TITLE: CONGRESSIONAL RECORD
95th. Congress 1st. Session
(Includes 1977 Index)

VOLUME: 123

ISSUES: Parts: 30-31
Pages 38,379-39,760

DATE: December 6 - 15, 1977
Reel 649

ISSN:

PUBLICATION NO: 2569

NOTICE: This periodical may be copyrighted, in which case the contents remain the property of the copyright owner. The microfilm edition is reproduced by agreement with the publisher. Duplication or resale without permission is prohibited.

University Microfilms International, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE FOR PHOTOGRAPHY.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

# Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 95th CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

VOLUME 123—PART 30

DECEMBER 6, 1977 TO DECEMBER 15, 1977

(PAGES 38379 TO 39760)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, 1977

J
11
R
V.123
pt.30

United States of America

# Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 95th CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

The House met at 12 o'clock noon.

The Chaplain, Rev. Edward G. Latch, D.D., offered the following prayer:

*Seek ye first the kingdom of God and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.*—Matthew 6: 33.

Our Heavenly Father, who giveth to all life and breath and all things, we thank Thee for this moment of prayer when we lift our hearts unto Thee. Always art Thou with us and we pray that Thou wilt help us now to be aware of Thy presence.

When the days are dreary, comfort us. When the demands are excessive, hold us steady. When the pressures increase, let Thy peace calm our souls. When the burdens are overwhelming, be Thou our refuge and our strength. When the hours are long and our duties almost too much for us, give us the spirit to think clearly, to speak wisely, and to act courageously for the highest good of our beloved country.

Give us the will to do Thy will and to seek first Thy kingdom of righteousness and peace that only good may come to us, to our people, and to our world. Amen.

### CALL OF THE HOUSE

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, under rule I, clause 1, of the rules of the House, I make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER. Evidently a quorum is not present.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I move a call of the House.

A call of the House was ordered.

The call was taken by electronic device, and the following Members failed to respond:

[Roll No. 760]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alexander | Derwinski | Heckler |
| Ambro | Dingell | Hillis |
| Andrews, N.C. | Downey | Hollenbeck |
| Armstrong | Erlenborn | Holtzman |
| Badillo | Ertel | Jeffords |
| Bellenson | Evans, Ga. | Jones, Tenn. |
| Boggs | Fithian | Kelley |
| Bolling | Foley | Koch |
| Broyhill | Ford, Mich. | Krueger |
| Burton, John | Ford, Tenn. | Leach |
| Burton, Phillip | Forsythe | Lent |
| Byron | Gammage | Lundine |
| Cavanaugh | Gaydos | McCloskey |
| Chappell | Giaimo | McDonald |
| Chisholm | Glickman | Marriott |
| Clay | Goldwater | Mathis |
| Conyers | Gonzalez | Meeds |
| Cornwell | Hall | Mikulski |
| Crane | Hanley | Milford |
| Cunningham | Harkin | Mitchell, N.Y. |
| Danielson | Harsha | Moss |
| Dent | Hawkins | Patterson |
| Pattison | Ruppe | Waxman |
| Pepper | Russo | Weaver |
| Pickle | Sawyer | Whalen |
| Poage | Sebelius | Whitley |
| Pritchard | Seiberling | Wiggins |
| Quayle | Shipley | Wilson, Bob |
| Quie | Steers | Wilson, C. H. |
| Quillen | Stockman | Wilson, Tex. |
| Railsback | Symms | Wirth |
| Rinaldo | Teague | Wylie |
| Roe | Traxler | Young, Alaska |
| Roncalio | Udall | |
| Rosenthal | Ullman | |

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. WAGGONNER). On this rollcall 331 Members have recorded their presence by electronic device, a quorum.

By unanimous consent, further proceedings under the call were dispensed with.

### THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day's proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.

Without objection, the Journal stands approved.

There was no objection.

### MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the Senate by Mr. Sparrow, one of the clerks announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9418) entitled "An act to amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such act and for other purposes."

### DISPENSING WITH CALL OF CONSENT CALENDAR TODAY

Mr. McKAY. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to dispense with the call of the Consent Calendar today.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Utah?

There was no objection.

### PRIVATE CALENDAR

The SPEAKER pro tempore. This is Private Calendar day. The Clerk will call the first individual bill on the Private Calendar.

### JENNET JUANITA MILLER

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 1405) for the relief of Jennet Juanita Miller.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 1405

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Jennet Juanita Miller (also known as Jennet Juanita Flowers) shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee. Upon the granting of permanent residence to such alien as provided for in this Act, the Secretary of State shall instruct the proper officer to deduct one number from the total number of immigrant visas and conditional entries which are made available to natives of the country of the alien's birth under paragraphs (1) through (8) of section 203(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

### CATHY GEE YUEN

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 1777) for the relief of Cathy Gee Yuen.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 1777

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Cathy Gee Yuen shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee. Upon the granting of permanent residence to such alien as provided for in this Act, the Secretary of State shall instruct the proper officer to deduct one number from the total number of immigrant visas and conditional entries which are made available to natives of the country of the alien's birth under paragraphs (1) through (8) of section 203(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

With the following committee amendment:

Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof the following:

That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Cathy Gee Yuen, the widow of a citizen of the United States, shall be held and considered to be within the purview of section 201(b) of that Act and the provisions of section 204

of such Act shall not be applicable in this case.

The committee amendment was agreed to.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## PAZ A. NORONA

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 1787) for the relief of Paz A. Norona.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 1787

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Paz A. Norona shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee. Upon the granting of permanent residence to such alien as provided for in this Act, the Secretary of State shall instruct the proper officer to deduct one number from the total number of immigrant visas and conditional entries which are made available to natives of the country of the alien's birth under paragraphs (1) through (8) of section 203(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

With the following committee amendment:

Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof the following:

That, the Attorney General is authorized and directed to cancel any outstanding orders and warrants of deportation, warrants of arrest, and bond, which may have issued in the case of Paz A. Norona. From and after the date of the enactment of this Act, the said Paz A. Norona shall not again be subject to deportation by reason of the same facts upon which such deportation proceedings were commenced or any such warrants and orders have issued.

The committee amendment was agreed to.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## KWONG LAM YUEN

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 1798) for the relief of Kwong Lam Yuen.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be passed over without prejudice.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from California?

There was no objection.

## HILDEGARD G. BLAKELEY

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 1450) for the relief of Hildegard G. Blakeley.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 1450

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, for the purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Hildegard G. Blakeley shall be held and considered to have been lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence as of the date of the enactment of this Act, upon payment of the required visa fee. Upon the granting of permanent residence to such alien as provided for in this Act, the Secretary of State shall instruct the proper officer to deduct one number from the total number of immigrant visas and conditional entries which are made available to natives of the country of the alien's birth under paragraphs (1) through (8) of section 203(a) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

With the following committee amendment:

Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof the following:

That, in the administration of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Hildegard G. Blakeley, the widow of a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed to be an immediate relative within the meaning of section 201(b) of such Act, and the provisions of section 204 of that Act shall not be applicable in this case.

The committee amendment was agreed to.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## M. SGT. GEORGE C. LEE, USAF

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 8481) for the relief of Master Sergeant George C. Lee, United States Air Force.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 8481

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That Master Sergeant George C. Lee, United States Air Force (FR468-28-3659), of Brandon, Florida, is relieved of liability to the United States in the amount of $5,310, representing expenses incurred at the Army Landstuhl Hospital durthe period from September 21, 1967, through January 17, 1968, for the medical treatment of a child, then the niece of the said Master Sergeant George C. Lee (now his adopted daughter). A hospital administrator advised the said Master Sergeant George C. Lee that he would have no liability for such expenses. In the audit and settlement of the accounts of any certifying or disbursing officer of the United States, credit shall be given for amounts for which liability is relieved by this section.

SEC. 2. (a) The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to the said Master Sergeant George C. Lee, the sum of any amounts received or withheld from him with respect to the indebtedness to the United States specified in the first section of this Act.

(b) No part of the amount appropriated in subsection (a) of this section in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## JOHN T. KNIGHT

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 9071) to confer jurisdiction upon the United States Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of John T. Knight.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 9071

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, notwithstanding any statute of limitations, pertaining to suits against the United States, or any lapse of time, or bars of laches jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the United States Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon any claim of John T. Knight, of New Orleans, Louisiana, arising out of his claim against the United States for disability retirement pay for a disability allegedly incurred or aggravated while serving in the Armed Forces of the United States.

SEC. 2. Suit upon that claim may be instituted at any time within one year after the date of the enactment of this Act. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as an inference of liability on the part of the United States. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, proceedings for the determination of that claim and review and payment of any judgment or judgments on that claim shall be had in the same manner as in the case of claims over which that court has jurisdiction under section 1491 of title 28 of the United States Code.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## CHARLES M. METOTT

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 6760) for the relief of Charles M. Metott.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 6760

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, notwithstanding the provisions of section 71a (1) of title 31, United States Code, the Comptroller General is hereby authorized and directed to pay the sum of $1,227.17 to Charles M. Metott, of Williamstown, New York. This sum shall be in full final settlement of all his claims against the United States based upon his right to certain death gratuity benefits and back pay and allowances as a result of the death of his brother, Gerald P. Metott, while serving in the United States Marine Corps in Vietnam on November 6, 1965. There is appropriated out any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated the sum of $1,227.14 for payment of said claim.

SEC. 2. No part of the amount appropriated in this Act in excess of 10 per centum thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, and the same shall be unlawful, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding $1,000.



The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## DORIS MAURI COONRAD

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 5466) for the relief of Doris Mauri Coonrad.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 5466

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That notwithstanding the time limitation in section 2733(b)(1) of title 10, United States Code, the claim of Doris Mauri Coonrad of Woodside, California, against the United States for injuries she sustained in an accident of February 27, 1968, in Monrovia, Liberia, involving a motor vehicle driven by her and a motor vehicle owned by the United States Army and driven by a member of the 72nd Army Engineers Mapping Unit of the United States Army, shall be considered to be a timely claim for purposes of section 2733 of title 10, United States Code, if such claim is presented in writing not later than one hundred and eighty days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## CHARLES P. BAILEY

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 8212) for the relief of Charles P. Bailey.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the bill, as follows:

H.R. 8212

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby directed to redetermine the liability for tax (including interest, penalties, and other amounts) of Charles P. Bailey, of North Palm Beach, Florida, for the taxable year 1962. In such redetermination, the determination of whether or not the said Charles P. Bailey is relieved of liability under section 6013(e) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 shall be made without regard to any period of limitations and without regard to res judicata, or any similar rule of law. Any overpayment to tax by the said Charles P. Bailey for his taxable year 1962 resulting from the redetermination made under this Act shall be refunded to him.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of H.R. 8212, a bill for the relief of C. P. Bailey, for a redetermination of his tax liability for taxable year 1962, and for refund of taxes which he was required to pay the Federal Government as a result of the embezzlement of substantial sums of money by his wife and her brother.

Although C. P. Bailey had no knowledge that his wife was embezzling some $41,000 from the bank where she worked, nor did he receive any benefit from the money whatsoever, the IRS held him liable for the embezzled amount as income, and assessed taxes and penalties against him.

As a direct result of Mr. Bailey's case, the Congress in 1971 passed the "Innocent Spouse Act" to provide an exception in embezzlement cases such as this, where one spouse is unaware that a substantial amount of money is omitted from a joint income tax return and that spouse establishes that he or she had no knowledge of the embezzlement nor benefited from the embezzled income. The Treasury Department decided that Mr. Bailey was ineligible for relief since his case had already been determined by the courts.

Thus, I introduced a private bill for his relief in the 93d Congress, which was passed by the House but there was not sufficient time for the Senate to act on the measure before adjournment. Again in the 94th Congress I introduced a bill for the relief of Mr. Bailey. In lieu of this private bill, we decided to add language to the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to grant relief to those innocent spouses like Mr. Bailey, who were assessed and penalized before the Innocent Spouse Act was passed.

Now, the Internal Revenue Service has determined that this provision is too broad and relief should not be granted to all innocent spouses who were penalized before 1971, as all of them may not have the clearly discernible merits of the C. P. Bailey case. However, in a letter to Senator LONG and myself, the IRS specifically states that it would be appropriate to grant relief to Mr. Bailey through private legislation.

As a matter of equity it is imperative that we grant relief to the individual whose tax assessment and penalties were so unfair that it moved Congress to enact the Innocent Spouse Act. On behalf of Mr. Bailey and myself, I would again like to thank all of you.

The letters follow:

U.S. SENATE,
*Washington, D.C., July 18, 1977.*

Hon. PAUL G. ROGERS,
*Rayburn House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN ROGERS: In response to your request on behalf of Mr. Charles P. Bailey, enclosed is a copy of the report I received from the Internal Revenue Service.

I believe you will find this communication self-explanatory.

It was a pleasure to be of assistance to you in this matter.

With every good wish, I am
Sincerely yours,

RUSSELL LONG.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE,
*Washington, D.C., June 30, 1977.*

Hon. RUSSELL B. LONG,
*Chairman, Committee on Finance,*
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This responds to your request for our careful consideration of a request from Congressman Paul G. Rogers concerning Mr. Charles P. Bailey.

Mr. Bailey's Federal income tax problem began in 1962, when his wife embezzled approximately $40,000 which was not reported as income on their 1962 joint Federal income tax return. The Tax Court held that the embezzled funds were taxable income to the Baileys and that Mr. Bailey was liable for the additional tax plus penalties and interest. The Fifth Circuit affirmed the Tax Court decision.

In 1971 Congress enacted Code section 6013(a) to provide relief for certain "innocent spouses". This relief provision is not applicable to Mr. Bailey because of the adverse, final Court decisions. Since 1973 several private bills for the relief of Mr. Bailey have been introduced, although none has been passed by the Congress. However, in 1976 section 2114 of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 ("Act") was enacted to provide relief "solely to a taxpayer to whom the application of the provisions of section 6013(e) . . . is prevented by operation of res judicata". Congressman Rogers has inquired concerning the unwillingness of the Internal Revenue Service to grant Mr. Bailey relief under Act section 2114.

In our opinion relief cannot be granted Mr. Bailey under Act section 2114 for two reasons. First, Act section 2114 does not expressly provide relief to a taxpayer, such as Mr. Bailey, whose claim for refund is barred by the period of limitations. Second, Mr. Bailey and the Internal Revenue Service executed an offer in compromise which conclusively settled all questions relating to the tax liability of Mr. Bailey and closed the 1962 tax year so that neither the Service nor Mr. Bailey may reopen the case.

It is our understanding that the Congressional Staff working on the legislation had no knowledge of the fact that the offer in compromise had been accepted and also, of course, that a partial payment had been made. When Treasury made its last bill report to the Congress it did not disclose the fact that the offer and compromise had been accepted. While this failure of communication was, of course, inadvertent it no doubt accounts for failure to draft the legislation in a manner which would have covered the Bailey case.

It should also be noted that Act section 2114 is a general relief provision, which is not limited in application only to Mr. Bailey. If the Service were to interpret the section to override the statute of limitations issue, we estimate that at least 500 court cases closed by trial and settlement between 1961 and 1971 may be reopened. The consistent application of Act section 2114 to these other cases would be costly and administratively burdensome.

We recognize that the Congress specifically discussed the problem of Mr. Bailey in its deliberations on Act section 2114. However, the specific language of the section and the circumstances of his case prevent the Service from affording Mr. Bailey relief. Nevertheless, we believe that the circumstances do provide sufficient justification to grant Mr. Bailey relief under a private bill. It is our understanding that the Department of the Treasury will no longer oppose such relief. In fact the Service and Treasury have agreed that language the same as that contained in H.R. 2562, 94th Congress would, if enacted, afford relief to Mr. Bailey.

If we may be of further assistance in this matter, we will be happy to assist you.

Sincerely,
(Signed) JEROME KURTZ,
*Commissioner.*

## MORRIS AND LENKE GELB

The Clerk called the bill (H.R. 3084) for the relief of Morris and Lenke Gelb.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be passed over without prejudice.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Maryland?

There was no objection.

## GRANTING THE STATUS OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE TO CERTAIN ALIENS

The Clerk called the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 489) granting the status of permanent residence to certain aliens.

There being no objection, the Clerk read the joint resolution, as follows:

H.J. RES. 489

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, in the case of each alien hereinafter named, in whose case deportation has been suspended by the Attorney General in accordance with the provisions of section 244(c) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (8 U.S.C. 1254(c)), the Attorney General is authorized and directed to cancel deportation proceedings and, in accordance with the provisions of section 244(d) of said Act (8 U.S.C. 1254 (d)), to record the alien's lawful admission for permanent residence:

A-1975504, Abrams, Samuel S.
A-5145324, Alcala-Salcedo, Apolinario.
A-4129913, Araujo, Mario Freitas.
A-1473222, Asencio-Placencio, Pedro.
A-6815221, Bader, Louis William.
A-1472909, Baglieri, George.
A-4324674, Barrera-Cabrera, Jesus.
A-13388850, Berger, Harry.
A-3212791, Candanoza-Leza, Rogelio.
A-6499744, Cartier, Paul August.
A-9687873, Chan, Chuen.
A-18495868, Chan, Yuen Hing.
A-14585059, Chin, Goan You.
A-2894457, Chin, Huey.
A-17140325, Chin, Kay Ming.
A-17949342, Chin, Lean.
A-8812001, Ching, Tsing.
A-13756892, Chu, Nee Chong.
A-9799248, Chung, So.
A-8427555, Cooremans-Cruz, Eugenio Juan.
A-7138470, Cuervo, Ester.
A-2569196, DeBravo, Cenovia Mesa.
A-5271262, DeLuna-Segovia, Jose.
A-12613969, Don, Hing Lew.
A-8106820, Eha, Elmar.
A-14325565, Eng, Kung Doo.
A-5069505, Fat, Tong Li.
A-14677835, Fong, Mun Quong.
A-13069928, Fong, Shue Kee.
A-6816735, Funk, Thomas Fredrik.
A-4164588, Gonzalez-Magana, Luis.
A-10712348, Gonzalez-Urena, Ramon.
A-1864768, Herrera-Marquez, Aurelio.
A-14218274, Hom, Wai Kwong.
A-13692164, Hong, Yeu Koon.
A-11397847, Huey, Hung Quon.
A-4316706, Ioanides, Gabriel Constantinos.
A-4858345, Kalogres, Atanasios.
A-2843283, Klingbell, Bernard Michael.
A-7216780 Kowal, John (Jan).
A-12372117, Kowk, Kee Dong.
A-9836945, Lai, Sung Wong.
A-14006061, Lee, Dom Min.
A-5227719, Lee, High Suey.
A-14231050, Lee, Paul H.
A-12027264, Liu, Lai Chih.
A-13705340 Loo, Lung Sang.
A-3601059, Lopez, Francisco Rodriguez.
A-1999784, Louie, Fung Leung.
A-5121888, Lum, Mee.
A-13550905, Lum, Ting Kam.
A-18496866, Lum, Wah Gum.
A-14605579, Ma, Yin Kay.
A-1880149, Marcus, Harry Aaron.
A-10475692, Martinez-Figueroa, Samuel.
A-5987386, Martinez-Venegas, Pedro.
A-13282197, Moy, Huey Nai.
A-3937093, Nicholas, Gus.
A-5433208, Papuzynski, Walter John.
A-8487289, Pascual, Vicente.
A-2737095, Pinon-Granados, Remedios.
A-11598081, Pung, Wone.
A-3253579, Riccioli, Paoli or Paul.
A-17878251, Rodriguez, Jose Roman.
A-3135441, Rojas-Gutierrez, Eleodoro.
A-3173420, Rojo-Estrada, Ramon.
A-3254358, Romero, Fortunato.
A-14219771, Russo, Maria Isaura.
A-13518212, Smeriga, John.
A-8333086, Sotelo-Garcia, Ignacio.
A-3854398, Spiegel, Max.
A-1050706, Tahir, Ahmed.
A-2628682, Tercero-Flores, Manuel.
A-8486988, Terrazas-Barrio, Efren.
A-5633712, Valencia-Sanchez, Enrique.
A-17185939, Wong, Harry.
A-4679692, Wong, Quong.
A-11414479, Woo, Moon Fee.
A-3626010, Woo, Poy Tom.
A-9764182, Yim, Chee.
A-9702536, Ying, Ah Sing.
A-6079487, Yip, Har.
A-14196929, Yuen, Chung Ng.
A-11673403, Bakierowska, Kazimiera.
A-4993823, Bally, George Ally.
A-14059539, Borstelj, Giovanni.
S-6303002, Campos-Murillo, Leopold.
A-13511092, Chan, Yang Yoke.
A-6060332, Chang, Kwang Ah.
A-4715670, Gagliano, Giuseppe.
A-11977348, Gee, Tip Thiew.
A-3549268, Greklek, William.
A-4912022, Jones, Mary N.
A-11404825, Lai, Huey Koon.
A-5853388, Pankowski, Bernard.
A-15704486, Plata-Montalvo, Carlos Marques de la.
A-2672062, Turansky, Yankel Benjamin.
A-12653501, Yee, Wing.
A-10917887, Zolkos, Antoni.

With the following committee amendment:

On page 5, at the end of the joint resolution, add the following names:

A-11673403, Bakierowska, Kazimiera
A-4993823, Bally, George Ally
A-14059539, Borstelj, Giovanni
A-6303002, Campos-Murillo, Leopold
A-13511092, Chan, Yang Yoke
A-6060332, Chang, Kwang Ah
A-4715670, Gagliano, Giuseppe
A-11977348, Gee, Tip Thiew
A-3549268, Greklek, William
A-4912022, Jones, Mary N.
A-11404825, Lai, Huey Koon
A-5853388, Pankowski, Bernard
A-15704486, Plata-Montalvo, Carlos Marques de la
A-2672062, Turansky, Yankel Benjamin
A-12653501, Yee, Wing
A-10917887, Zolkos, Antoni

AMENDMENTS OFFERED BY MR. EILBERG TO THE COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, I offer amendments to the committee amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendments offered by Mr. EILBERG to the committee amendment: On page 5, line 11, strike out the number "A-14059539" and substitute the number "A-15059539".

On page 5, line 12, strike out the number "S-6303002" and substitute the number "A-6303002".

On page 5, line 14, after the name "Chang," strike out the names "Kwang Ah." and substitute the names "Ah Kwang."

The amendments to the committee amendment were agreed to.

The committee amendment, as amended, was agreed to.

AMENDMENTS OFFERED BY MR. EILBERG

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, I offer two additional amendments.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendments offered by Mr. EILBERG: On page 2, line 13, after the name "Chin," strike out the name "Goan" and substitute the name "Goon".

On page 4, line 3, after the name "Ma," strike out the name "Yin" and substitute the name "Yiu".

The amendments were agreed to.

The joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## MARK CHARLES MIEIR AND LIANE MARIA MIEIR

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to take from the Speaker's table the bill (H.R. 3313) for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir, with a Senate amendment thereto, and concur in the Senate amendment with an amendment.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The Clerk read the Senate amendment, as follows:

Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert: That, for the purposes of sections 203(a)(1) and 204 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir shall be held and considered to be the natural-born alien son and alien daughter, respectively, of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Mieir, citizens of the United States.

The Clerk read the House amendment to the Senate amendment, as follows:

At the end of the Senate amendment, strike out "United States." and insert in lieu thereof the following: "United States: *Provided,* That the natural parents or brothers or sisters of the beneficiaries shall not, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act."

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Pennsylvania?

There was no objection.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## TO REFER H.R. 1429 TO THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF THE U.S. COURT OF CLAIMS

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the resolution (H. Res. 116) to refer H.R. 1429 to the Chief Commissioner of the United States Court of Claims.

The Clerk read the title of the resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Illinois?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 116

*Resolved,* That H.R. 1429 entitled "A bill for the relief of Cecilia L. P. Thieman", together with all the accompanying papers, is hereby referred to the Chief Commissioner of the United States Court of Claims and the Chief Commissioner shall proceed with the same in accordance with sections 1492 and 2509 of title 28, United States Code and report thereon to the House at the earliest practicable date, giving such findings of fact and conclusions thereon as shall be sufficient to inform the Congress of the nature and character of the demand as a claim, legal or equitable, against the United States or a gratuity and the amount, if any, legally or equitably due from the United States to the claimant.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.



## TO ASSURE QUALITY HEALTH CARE FOR POPULATIONS LOCATED IN RURAL AREAS

Mr. BEDELL. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and the Committee on Ways and Means be discharged from further consideration of the concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) to assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas, and ask for its immediate consideration in the House.

The Clerk read the title of the concurrent resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Iowa?

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, and I shall not object, I support the concurrent resolution. It is very necessary and I believe that it is a good resolution.

Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Iowa?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the concurrent resolution, as follows:

H. CON. RES. 432

Whereas the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding National Guidelines for Health Planning filed by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare on September 23, 1977 (42 F. R. 48502–48505), has generated great public concern that the guidelines may impose unrealistic performance requirements upon small, rural hospitals;

Whereas many small rural hospitals provide local communities with medical care of a kind and a quality that are not readily available at less accessible metropolitan hospitals; and

Whereas quality health care at a reasonable cost for populations in rural areas is a priority of the Federal Government: Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring),* That it is the sense of Congress that the national health planning guidelines should include sufficient flexibility to allow a health systems agency to recognize special characteristics in rural areas and, on the basis of those special characteristics, to establish a health systems plan that varies from the national guidelines, in order to provide necessary health care services to rural residents.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. BEDELL) for 1 hour.

Mr. BEDELL. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

On September 23, 1977, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare published some proposals for national health planning in the Federal Register. As currently drafted, only a few of the hospitals in my district could meet these standards, and it is my understanding that many hospitals in other areas of the country are in a similar position. This fact has caused grave grassroots concern that many community hospitals, which are unable to meet these guidelines in the future, will actually be forced to close down.

I share this concern, and I agree that the proposed guidelines are unrealistic for many communities. For example, the guidelines propose, among other things, a bed occupancy rate of at least 80 percent for all short-term hospitals in a community; at least 500 deliveries annually in any obstetrical unit in a community of less than 100,000 persons; and less than 4 short-term hospital beds per 1,000 persons in a community. These standards clearly do not conform to the realities of life in rural America, and, in my view, are contrary to our Nation's effort—as stated in the guidelines themselves—to provide equal access to quality health care at a reasonable cost for populations in rural areas.

In addition, I do not feel that these proposed guidelines adhere to the original intent of Congress. The objective of the National Health Planning and Resources Act of 1974 (Public Law 93–641), which these guidelines are supposed to implement, was to permit localities to devise their own health plans to meet their own special needs. The proposed HEW guidelines for health planning have reversed this situation by forcing localities to make their plans on the basis of a national standard. I, for one, think that we should stick with the original intent of Congress which was to allow local health systems agencies to develop health plans which are tailored to the particular needs of their communities.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, we are told that one of the purposes of these guidelines is to help control escalating health care costs. While I support this objective, I think that the basic issue at stake here cannot be restricted to cost considerations alone. It involves the ability of our health care system to provide access to high quality medical care for all Americans, including the residents of rural America. In my view, it is the responsibility of the Congress to insure that such guidelines do not impair this vital function of our health care system.

Even HEW officials have acknowledged that some revisions in their proposed hospital guidelines are necessary. However, it is important to note that they have given no assurance as to what those revisions will be. In light of this fact, I think that it is imperative that we reassure our constituents that the Congress will not allow the closing of small community hospitals which are so important to our society. I thus urge the House to send a message to HEW by passing House Concurrent Resolution 432 and making it clear to all that it is not the intent of Congress that the proposed HEW guidelines for health planning be used to close small community hospitals.

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, I am in sympathy with the request of the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. BEDELL) concerning the proposed concurrent resolution. I believe that it should be agreed to, but I would like to comment, in passing, that the same flexibility in the handling of these guidelines should eventually be extended to the urban areas and metropolitan areas. For instance, in the district I represent, there is a move on the part of the local HSA to take the existing hospitals and demolish them and not to replace them, doing so in the name of these guidelines. This is an instance of an urban hospital being maintained in a certain area, particularly an existing hospital, so that people do not have to cross town, and it is a big town, and there are no other hospitals available, and this represents an injury to the economic viability of the community.

It is an injury to the economic climate of the community, as well as being a detriment to the health care of the individuals, so I am in support of the gentleman from Iowa, and I wanted to introduce those remarks into the RECORD.

Mr. BEDELL. I appreciate the gentleman's remarks. Certainly this is a step toward trying to see that we continue to maintain those community hospitals, which have been built many times at great sacrifice and expense to the people therein, and which are of complete and tremendous importance to those communities in furnishing necessary health care services.

Mr. PRESSLER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from South Dakota.

Mr. PRESSLER. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I want to commend the gentleman from Iowa. I strongly support rural hospitals. In South Dakota they are needed, and I think this resolution will reassure our rural hospitals and those they serve that service cutbacks will not be mandated. Let us remember that what is workable for New York City's giant hospitals does not apply to South Dakota's 20- or 30-bed hospitals.

Mr. BEDELL. I thank the gentleman for his remarks.

Mr. KAZEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. KAZEN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

My understanding is that there is nothing before us to object to if we have already given unanimous consent, and the gentleman is now in debate on the bill.

Mr. BEDELL. That is correct.

Mr. KAZEN. I would commend the gentleman for his resolution. I would have liked to have seen different language in this resolution, for instance in the first whereas clause, at the end of that clause after the words "rural hospitals," which may force their closing, because this is what the people are worried about on these guidelines. These guidelines may force the closing of hospitals, so we want to be able to send a message downtown that it is the sense of the Congress that these guidelines do not close rural hospitals. Will the gentleman agree with me?

Mr. BEDELL. I appreciate the gentleman's bringing it up, because that is, indeed, the interest therein, and I want to thank the gentleman from Texas and the many other colleagues of his from Texas, for the help they have given in this particular matter.

Mr. KAZEN. I would hope that the discretion would lie with the health granting agencies locally to set the guidelines, because a lot of these hospitals cost local people a lot of money, and once we go out and vote bonds and build these hospitals, we come up with guidelines that say we can no longer use these hospitals, and that is not what this Congress intends to do. So I congratulate the gentleman for his resolution, and I hope that the HEW will never set up any guidelines that will force the closing of any hospitals in this country.

Mr. BEDELL. I want again to thank the gentleman and thank the entire delegation from Texas.

Mr. PERKINS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. PERKINS. Let me thank the distinguished gentleman from Iowa for yielding. I certainly wish to compliment the gentleman from Iowa offering the resolution. It is a deserving resolution, and it should be approved.

Mr. YOUNG of Texas. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. YOUNG of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Iowa for yielding at this time. I too, want to commend him on the efforts that he is making and the objectives that I know he has in mind in defending the hospital health care services that have been extended to the rural areas in this country.

In the 20 years I have been a Member of the Congress, the Congress and the Nation have funded well in excess of $200 billion to bring adequate health care to the Nation, particularly in the rural areas. What I fear here is some more gobbledygook, bureaucratic talk with a little shell game thrown in here that is going to result in a lot of appeasing and a lot of appeasement talk on the part of the Department of HEW that will ultimately result in a drastic curtailment, if not closure, of much of the health care services that have been and are being extended to our rural areas.

I would respectfully bring to the gentleman's attention that it is the intention of the House that not only involved here are the hospitals themselves, which are in themselves of great need in the rural areas, but also something that is distinguishable from the urban areas, and that is that we have a great deal of difficulty in getting doctors in the rural areas.

In many instances, without the hospitals we certainly would not have the doctors.

Without going further, I would say to the gentleman from Iowa that I have joined in his interest in this matter and I have introduced a resolution of my own directing the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to conduct an investigation of these health care guidelines. The parliamentary situation created by that resolution is simply this: that it will be backing up what the gentleman from Iowa is trying to do, and if we do not get results from his efforts, then it is my purpose to ask that my resolution, which goes to the Rules Committee on which I happen to serve, be given a full examination of its own, and we will have the Secretary and others down there to explain why, after all this funding with Federal money, they are about to take important health care services away from our rural areas.

I thank the gentleman from Iowa.

Mr. BEDELL. I thank the gentleman from Texas, and I thank him for all the support he has given, and he certainly makes the good point that these hospitals are important to the rural areas.

Mr. HAGEDORN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Minnesota.

Mr. HAGEDORN. Mr. Speaker, I compliment the gentleman for presenting this House Concurrent Resolution 432. These rules, if they were allowed to take effect, would have a devastating effect on rural health care in rural America.

I compliment the gentleman from Florida (Mr. ROGERS), who serves on the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, for planning to hold hearings shortly after the first of the year. I thank the gentleman from making that commitment to me and to the Congress.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong support of House Concurrent Resolution 432 which expresses the sense of Congress that HEW not include in their national health planning guidelines provisions that would promote the closing of small rural hospitals. While I have expressed myself in far greater length on this matter in a statement to HEW which was published in the RECORD of November 18, I would like to restate that the proposed guidelines, in my opinion, not only divert attention from the contributions to high health care costs made by the Federal Government, but they are based upon erroneous notions of rural hospital economics.

While there is no question that the cost of health care in this country has skyrocketed in the past decade, the HEW guidelines are more likely to threaten current levels of health care, particularly in rural America, than they are to do anything substantial to reduce levels of health care costs. The impact of the regulations will not only be felt through reduced levels of emergency care (the 45-minute maximum transportation time is likely to be of small comfort to rural Minnesotans unfortunate enough to be stricken during winter conditions), but also through reduced incentives for persons to obtain proper amounts of preventive medical care.

As a cosponsor of this resolution, I strongly urge its passage, at the same time that I regret its necessity. The HEW guidelines represent a sharp retreat from what I would have supposed have been some of the most basic political lessons of the past decade: the counterproductiveness of so many Federal regulatory efforts, and the difficulties of imposing uniform, inflexible Federal standards in as diverse and expansive country as the United States.

As I also noted in a discussion with the distinguished chairman of the Health and Environment Subcommittee of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee (Mr. ROGERS) on October 17, it is particularly ironic that HEW should be proposing these guidelines at the same time that Congress is working on legislation, the Rural Health Clinic Services Act Amendments, designed to facilitate the delivery of health care services to rural America.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Missouri.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, I certainly concur with the gentleman from Iowa and compliment him for presenting this resolution and making us able to provide medical care for our citizenry.

It is alarming to me to have health planners in HEW to attempt to cut down or curtail the hospital costs and for doing so by providing no hospitalization. Certainly in my district we would not be able to have hospitals under the guidelines and, sure, it would cost us less to have health and hospital care because we would not be able to get it.

The gentleman has done a great service to the citizenry of this country.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Florida.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, I did not object to the gentleman's resolution because I think it simply restates what the current law is and the intent of the subcommittee and this Congress was in passing the law. There is no authority in the law to close any hospital or any facility, but there is authority in the law to plan for the future, and I do not know any Members of the Congress who would not want that done properly.

The guidelines are simply to be helpful in bringing about that planning. They are not to be standards that cannot be varied from, but they are goals to be reached.

Now there are 240,000 beds in America that are not occupied in any one day. There are 240,000. Experts tell us the cost of maintaining those is almost $30,000 a year—$30,000 a year per bed. It is estimated that of the 240,000, 100,000 really are excess. They are just not used.



We are saying as we plan future health facilities, look at that. If we have got too many beds, we should not go out and build a lot of beds.

But let us have what is needed, and that is part of the purpose; so what the planning is doing is to be reasonable and the planning judgment is with local people, not with HEW. The guidelines are simply there to help guide them as to what ought to be a reasonable relationship, for instance, 4 beds per 1,000 people. In the State of Washington they are already down to 3.4 beds per 1,000 people, if the information that was distributed about guidelines, and I think it is part of HEW's fault the way the guidelines were discussed, did give the impression that they were just going to be ironclad rules, it was in error.

We have had discussions with the Secretary and the Department of HEW, so I think the resolution is very fair. I have no objection to this resolution. It does restate the law. It does restate the intention of the Congress and I think it is helpful to allow Members to know that. I have no objection to the resolution.

Mr. BEDELL. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Colorado (Mr. JOHNSON).

Mr. JOHNSON of Colorado. Mr. Speaker, I think what the gentleman from Florida has said is absolutely correct and it confirms the letter that was sent to those of us who were concerned about this by Mr. Califano this last week. But the point must be made again and again for those who do not come from rural areas that the HEW has exhibited a tendency to ignore the problems of rural hospitals. These guidelines are the best example of bureaucratic stupidity that I have ever seen. If these guidelines had been followed, vast areas in the Rocky Mountains and in the high plains would have been left without obstetrical wards in their hospitals, and people would have to drive 3 or 4 or 5 hours to go have a baby. That is the kind of bureaucratic regulation those people have come up with. They have got to be made to understand they cannot propose absurd recommendations with impunity. We should not have to react to ridiculous propositions such as this latest outrage.

I suggest HEW be a little more responsive to the people of the country that they are supposed to be regulating and stop creating these kinds of stupid guidelines. These proposals resulted in thousands and thousands of pieces of mail inundating our offices and in mass meetings out in our small communities. One community had a mass meeting and obtained 12,000 signatures on a petition in a period of 2 days after these guidelines came out. This is an example of what the bureaucracy of HEW is doing and how willing they are to ignore the wishes of the people.

I congratulate the gentleman for this resolution. I would hope the Members of this body who come from city areas can realize what kind of bureaucratic regulations we in the rural areas are receiving.

Mr. BEDELL. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. BLOUIN).

Mr. BLOUIN. Mr. Speaker, let me commend the gentleman for the gentleman's leadership in this area. I think this resolution is very well timed.

I share the concern over the pending regulations, not in the sense that hospitals will be closed as a result of them, but that future plans for some of those hospitals will be stifled directly by failure to comply with the regulations. I think that is the effect these goals can have. A hospital that would not be in compliance, to my understanding, would not be eligible for Federal assistance for expansion or additions within that hospital complex.

The effect that would have on the ability of a rural hospital to attract future medical talent would be devastating and the effect that would have on the availability of quality health care, which I think is an entitlement in this Nation, would also be devastating.

I think the goals are unrealistic as they apply to a rural area; 500 births at a hospital is just an incredibly stupid goal to have for a small rural hospital that may not have that many married couples in that community.

We are not talking about just, as has been pointed out, a problem of HEW ignoring rural areas, but having resounding ignorance toward the problems of rural areas, and that is much worse.

I think it is that ignorance that we are trying to treat in this kind of resolution.

I would ask the gentleman to make this entire debate, as soon as the vote is over, a part of the open record of HEW, as the response of this House formally to those regulations.

Mr. Speaker, I commend the gentleman.

Mr. BEDELL. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding and join my colleagues in commending the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. BEDELL) for bringing this important issue to the floor of the House at such an appropriate time, when so many hospitals are confronted with the results of this improvident HEW regulation. It is the tail wagging the dog, with fiats coming down from Washington imposing unrealistic planning on our rural areas prohibiting them from providing vital health services.

In the Hudson Valley of New York State, several of our hospitals are confronted with the adverse effects of HEW's regulation, which will result in the closing of their obstetrical services, some of which have newly constructed units that had been recently approved by the State health planning agency.

House Concurrent Resolution 432, which expresses the sense of the Congress regarding the proposed HEW rulemaking concerning national guidelines for health planning, seeks to assure equal access to quality health care for populations located in rural areas, and urges the Secretary of HEW to omit, from the emerging guidelines, any recommendations which would result in the closing of any small rural hospital or hospital service providing primary care to a local community.

Many of my colleagues representing rural areas are acutely aware of the crisis confronting the quality of health care in our rural areas. Adequate health care is a right, not a privilege, of all Americans, regardless of economic status or geographic location. Health care in America today is, unfortunately and tragically, becoming a luxury, available only to those who can afford to pay the astronomical costs incurred for hospital stays and for doctor visits. Our rural constituents, are faced with an added burden. Oftentimes, even if they can afford to pay the high cost of health care, the availability of health services is restricted, if not nonexistent. In many instances, the rural hospitals are the only available providers of health care. The new trend in health planning, emphasizing maximum utilization of existing facilities, is penalizing our rural hospitals; which, although they are the only providers of services, cannot meet the occupancy criteria set by the Federal and State health planning agencies. What is needed is a revision in the thinking of our planners when it comes to our rural hospitals; we cannot apply the same rigorous occupancy standards to our rural hospitals as we do to the hospitals and health facilities of our heavily populated areas.

In my own area, particularly in Orange County, N.Y., some of our hospital administrators, personnel, and patients are confronted with mandatory closing of hospital maternity wards, and perhaps eventually the closing of the hospitals themselves, because these health facilities are not meeting the impractical, arbitrary occupancy criteria handed down by the HEW officials in Washington.

It is obvious that our rural areas are not being viewed in a proper light. There is no comparison between hospitals in heavily populated areas and those in our rural areas; our rural constituents being forced to travel miles and miles to the next nearest hospital to obtain services which were once offered in their hometown hospitals. Nor can they understand HEW's rationale for closing these hospitals and terminating vital services when such services are being adequately offered by the primary providers in their areas.

A case in point is the recent decision handed down by the Hudson Valley Health Systems Agency (HVSA) recommending the closure of maternity units in two hospitals in Orange County because the number of births in the last several years had diminished, bringing the births in these hospitals below the guideline figures set by HEW. The HVSA's decision did not take into account the inaccessability of other area hospitals designated as alternate hospitals after the recommended closures were announced, nor did it recognize any

necessity to take into account any consumer opinions in making its decision, eliminating the freedom of choice for consumers in obtaining quality health care. HVSA's recommendation will force many expectant mothers to travel long distances on treacherous, dangerous roads, in the winter months in order to deliver their children. These hospitals, Doctors Sunnyside, in Port Jervis, and St. Anthony's in Warwick, have provided quality maternity and obstetric services for many years to the residents of rural Orange County, N.Y. While I commend HEW for its efforts to cut costs and to stress the urgency for quality medical services, my constituents and I question the method that has been proposed to attain that end.

Through a concerted effort on the part of my constituents, hospital administrators, and concerned citizens, we were able to overturn the decisions handed down by both the obstetrical task force of the Hudson Valley HSA and the entire Hudson Valley HSA. The decision now rests with the New York State Hospital Review and Planning Council which will be meeting in mid-December to determine the fate of these obstetrical services. I understand that the council has agreed in one case (St. Anthony's Hospital) to keep these services in operation for a 1-year period while it studies this issue more carefully. We are grateful for this lead time, but we would like to see this situation made unnecessary by a wise and careful consideration of rural hospital services as separate and unique, not to be lumped together with all other hospitals in national planning guidelines.

Hospital administrators have expressed their deep concern with the "arbitrary" characteristics of national health planning. Thousands of my constituents, at the grassroots level, who are inconvenienced and distressed by the elimination of vital health services, have expressed their chagrin clearly, and with little hesitation. Permit me to share with my colleagues excerpts from a letter I received from one of my constituents, Lillian Cordero, who sums up the frustration and feeling of hopelessness that consumers and patients experience when they hear that their closest health facilities are slated for closing:

> Today, when the emphasis on our Health Care system is consumer-oriented, and (is) one which reflects consumer input—certainly (this) is not manifested in a proposal that deletes any consumer involvement, and which, in fact, denies the Consumer the right to determine where this service . . . is offered. . . . Should the consumer be inconvenienced and forced to travel a distance which far exceeds where the present facility offers the services he needs? . . . I say, let the citizens of the communities utilizing St. Anthony's Hospital Obstetrical Services have the options to determine their priorities. It should be the People's Choice that determine the Final Decision. Therefore, I protest the methodology and the rationale that you (The Federal Government) have proposed to discontinue a most valuable and needed service.

Accordingly, Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to favorably consider Mr. BEDELL's resolution, to help adopt realistic and realizable guidelines for our rural hospitals. Hopefully, we will convince HEW to be more practical in the future planning of our health services.

Mr. BEDELL. I thank the gentleman from New York.

Mr. AMMERMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Pennsylvania.

Mr. AMMERMAN. Mr. Speaker, I wish to commend the gentleman in the well for his leadership in bringing this resolution before the House. I urge all my colleagues to support it.

Mr. BEDELL. Mr. Speaker, I do not want to shut off debate, but I think it would be well to have a rollcall so that Members could indicate their concern. We are short on time in the House. Everyone has an opportunity to revise and extend his or her remarks. I am not going to turn down an opportunity to talk with people, but I have had a request that if the remarks go on, we avoid the rollcall.

At least in my opinion, it would be beneficial to let HEW know the attitude of the Members of the House, and I would plead with the Members to enter their remarks in the RECORD.

Ms. OAKAR. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentlewoman from Ohio.

Ms. OAKAR. Mr. Speaker, I agree that we should cut down debate now. The only problem is, the gentleman's very important resolution does not apply to urban areas. There are a lot of small urban hospitals that really feel that this guideline is unrealistic also.

I am going to support this resolution, but I just want to say publicly that I think there are a lot of urban hospitals that face the same kinds of problems that the rural areas do.

Mr. BEDELL. I am glad the gentlewoman made that point. I think it is a point that should be made, and I certainly think that we need to concern ourselves—each other—with the problems of urban as well as rural areas.

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, in line with what the gentlewoman just mentioned, those hospitals in SMSA's of 100,000 or more must have 2,000 deliveries a year to continue. Of the 21 hospitals in Kentucky, only 6 would comply.

In rural areas, out of 71 hospitals, only 16 comply. So, I think the gentleman's resolution is timely, and I am happy to support it. A rural hospital by the HEW guidelines would be required to have 500 deliveries in order to maintain a maternity ward and delivery room.

Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to join as a sponsor of this concurrent resolution regarding the special characteristics of rural areas which should be allowed consideration under the national health planning guidelines.

And I commend my distinguished colleague, Mr. BEDELL, for his leadership in bringing this matter to the floor of the House.

I, too, have been deeply concerned about HEW's proposed national health planning guidelines ever since their publication this fall in the Federal Register.

During our Health Subcommittee's oversight hearings on the guidelines this October I expressed great concern about both the process by which these standards were developed by HEW—which violated certain statutory requirements—and the inflexibility of the proposed health resource standards.

I am grateful for the many, many letters I have received from Kentuckians and citizens from other States who have pointed out the problems with these guidelines and the potentially detrimental impact of these standards on the health care resources of their areas.

It is clear to me that many of the proposed standards are too rigid to allow for consideration of the unique characteristics and legitimate health delivery needs of many communities across the country.

For example, consider the proposed obstetrical services standards in light of Kentucky's situation based on 1976 figures.

Of the 21 hospitals doing deliveries in the large standard metropolitan statistical areas in 1976—only 6 performed more than 2,000 deliveries. Thus only 6 out of 21 hospitals would meet the proposed standard for large SMSA's.

Of the 70 Kentucky hospitals which are outside the large SMSA's only 16 did more than 500 deliveries last year. Thus only 16 out of 70 hospitals would meet the non-SMSA standard.

While it can be argued that many of these hospitals might qualify for the travel-time exemption provided by the guidelines—it is clear that these statistics show how unrealistic the proposed obstetrical standards are.

Even urban areas may have difficulty meeting some of the guidelines.

For example, I have been informed that the University of Kentucky's Medical Center in Lexington cannot meet the proposed standards for cardiac catheterization units. Those standards are a minimum of 300 procedures annually for adult units—and a minimum of 150 procedures for a children's unit.

That is in a teaching hospital in a major metropolitan area!

In addition to my conern about the content of the guidelines—I am distressed that the thrust of these standards represents a significant departure from congressional intent.

As an author of Public Law 93-641—I recall that we designed the law to assure the integrity of local initiative and local responsibility for determining health care needs.

Such community-based efforts were to be the keystone of effective health planning.

I continue to support that philosophy and I continue to support the original goals of the health planning legislation.

Moreover, I believe that we do need national goals and guidelines to serve as models for local planners to make judgments about excess capacity and unnecessary equipment.

However, the guidelines should be just that—planning models which set forth the direction in which the Nation should head to provide equal access to quality health care—not mandatory controls imposed from the top—down—with virtually no room for variation based on local needs.

Finally, I have been distressed with the guidelines' emphasis on cost-containment—without a comparable appreciation of the need to assure access to quality health care for all our people.

While I share the concern to contain health care costs—and to allocate limited health dollars where they are most needed—I submit that we must not lose sight of the human side of the health care equation.

The goals of responsible cost-containment and equal access to health care must go hand in hand if we are to achieve and maintain an equitable health care delivery system.

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to join as a sponsor of this concurrent resolution which addresses many of the concerns I have mentioned.

First. This resolution recognizes the need for sufficient flexibility in the health planning guidelines When such revisions in the guidelines are made—then the diversity of our health care system can be appropriately considered in the health planning process.

Second. This resolution reaffirms the legitimacy and importance of the local planning process and the community's responsibility to respond to local needs. Thus the resolution provides that the guidelines should allow a health systems agency to develop a plan which varies from the national guidelines in order to provide necessary health care services to rural residents.

Finally, this resolution calls attention to the special needs of rural residents which deserve full and fair consideration under any program.

Mr. Speaker, I trust that the Department of HEW will give careful consideration to this resolution and I look forward to reviewing the revised guidelines.

Mr. ABDNOR. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEDELL. I yield very briefly to the gentleman from South Dakota.

Mr. ABDNOR. I thank the gentleman for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, I too want to commend the gentleman for what he is doing. I just want to add one other thought here. It was said that the alternative to closing down one of these rural hospitals may be a 3- or 4-hour trip down the road. At this time of year, it might be an all-day trip, and one that is impossible to make.

There is a great need for the 20- to 25-bed hospitals in rural areas. To expect them to try to meet the kind of regulations proposed is utterly ridiculous.

Again, I commend the gentleman.

Mr. BEDELL. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. THONE. Mr. Speaker, I rise to express my opposition to the proposed HEW guidelines for health planning.

As the Nebraska Medical Association pointed out in their statement to HEW, the intent of Public Law 93-641 "was to provide a framework for health planning for the orderly provision of health services and facilities on a regional and State level which encouraged efficiency, provided adequate access for all citizens, avoided duplication and contained cost."

This is a laudable goal, to be sure.

In my State of Nebraska—as well as in many other States where the population is spread out over vast geographic areas—the delivery of quality health care is a difficult challenge, but one that Nebraska has been working diligently to meet. In Nebraska the strategy has been to provide quality health care to Nebraska citizens as close to their places of residence as possible and to provide specialized services in the larger centers consistent with the demonstrated needs in each region.

We face a constant shortage of health professionals in Nebraska. Physicians are trained—as they should be—to utilize the latest in equipment and technology. If those facilities are not available in rural areas, the shortage of health professionals will grow consistently worse.

Guideline No. 1, on beds per thousand, will make it virtually impossible for many hospitals in rural America to continue to serve those areas. When hospitals close in rural areas, those areas generally lose their only physician, leaving the community with no health care at all.

Of the 104 hospitals in Nebraska, 87 have 100 beds or less, and only 6 outside of Lincoln and Omaha have more than 100 beds. Ordering a reduction in the number of beds in many of our hospitals will result in increased cost to meet the expenses of operating the hospital or, more likely, will result in the closing of the hospital entirely. As well, there is no reason to believe that simply reducing the number of available beds in a very small hospital will improve the quality of care.

The guidelines having to do with "delivery productivity" are simply unrealistic. There is only one hospital in Nebraska which has 2,000 or more deliveries a year and only five nonmetropolitan hospitals which have 500 or more deliveries per year. Is the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare suggesting that women in rural America should abandon the idea of childbirth, or that they should plan ahead so they have time to drive a distance that could be as high as 270 miles when it is time for them to deliver?

None of Nebraska's four hospitals with facilities to perform open heart surgery performed more than 200 procedures in 1976. Therefore, none of our hospitals would qualify, under these guidelines. The quality of care has been outstanding, though.

Mr. Speaker, it appears that the message from HEW is clear. If you live in a densely populated area, you are entitled to quality health care. However, if you have chosen a life in rural America, then you take your chances.

Rural America is, quite frankly, a little tired of paying first-class taxes and receiving second-class treatment. People in rural Nebraska are as entitled to quality health care as are people in Washington, D.C. or New York City, and I feel it is imperative that the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare take steps to recognize the fact that the quality of life in America should not be dependent on whether or not you choose life in a small town or on a farm rather than life in a big city.

Adopting regulations that would put quality health care out of reach of all of rural America is unconscionable, and I urge the Congress to reject any such proposal.

Mr. GRASSLEY. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman from Iowa (Mr. BEDELL) is to be commended for pushing this resolution and the resultant message to HEW to the floor.

That message is that the rural hospitals of America should not be closed by the HEW recently promulgated rules.

But, the resolution is of more significance than just the issue of keeping smalltown hospitals open. The resolution ought to serve as a general reminder to Members of Congress and bureaucrats in Washington that this country is so vast geographically and so heterogeneous in its population to be placed in one big mold formed in Washington, D.C.

The problems facing this Nation will never successfully be solved by such expansive policymaking.

In this case rules and regulations written to cover metropolitan hospitals cannot be equitably applied to the rural areas of America.

Let what I predict will be a lopsided vote in favor of this resolution be a reminder to all that all matters in America cannot be covered by one set of rules.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Iowa for yielding to me and thank him for his work on this important problem. I am shocked that HEW would propose regulations to restrict or prohibit some smaller hospitals from performing certain services.

At a time when hospital costs are already soaring, it makes little sense to me to make it more difficult for hospitals to provide needed services just because they are performed in smaller hospitals or in rural areas. HEW must be given this notice that this House does object and will not stand still for this proposal.

Mr. STANGELAND. Mr. Speaker, I rise today in support of this resolution which places the House of Representatives on record as supporting the continuation of the operation of small community hospitals.

The Department of HEW recently published proposed guidelines for health planning purposes. The guidelines mandate several standards that a local Health Systems Agency must follow in preparing a health plan for its region. Although HEW allowed that modifications to these guidelines may be necessary to accommodate the particular needs of small, rural communities, no specific exemptions or exceptions were outlined.

It is imperative that we make our position known now and that we take all action necessary to assure that our small hospitals are protected, especially in view of the following fact. Although HEW has indicated that it has no means of enforcing the guidelines, this is less than accurate. After the effective date of the final guidelines, when a hospital wants to purchase needed equipment, the HSA could disapprove the purchase on the basis that the expenditure was not in compliance with HEW guidelines. If the hospital chose to purchase the equipment anyway, then HEW could withhold depreciation reimbursements, which come from medicare-medicaid funds, for that piece of equipment. Thus, no means of enforcement quickly becomes a very effective means of controlling expenditures and dictating to our hospitals.

Our resolution is simple and forthright and totally in keeping with the stated intention of the Department of HEW. It states that:

It is the sense of Congress that the National Health Planning Guidelines should include sufficient flexibility to allow a Health Systems Agency to recognize special characteristics in rural areas and, on the basis of those special characteristics, to establish a health systems plan that varies from the national guidelines, in order to provide necessary health care services to rural residents.

This statement of position does not interfere with the implementation of health planning legislation, but it does state, and at the appropriate time, the Congress' intention to assure the continued delivery of necessary health care to our rural citizens. I think it is important that we go on record at this time since the hand that controls the purse usually exercises more than gentle persuasion. If reimbursement funds can be withheld, we had best confront the possibility and do everything that we can to avoid such a situation.

Mrs. SMITH of Nebraska. Mr. Speaker, I would like to state my support for the resolution now before us which recognizes the special characteristics of health care in our Nation's rural areas.

The National Guidelines for Health Planning as published in the Federal Register of September 23, 1977, are insensitive to the circumstances and conditions under which small rural hospitals must operate. They impose unrealistic requirements on local health planning agencies and place an intolerable burden on those who would be required to comply. They must be altered.

One of the failings of wide-sweeping, all-encompassing, inflexible regulations promulgated by the Federal Government is that there is no consideration given for the diversity of culture, population distribution, and geography in the United States. This resolution recognizes these differences in our country and urges the Federal Government to write regulations flexible enough to give rural health planners the capability to provide the best possible health care services for rural residents.

Mr. Speaker, my congressional district is primarily rural in nature. It encompasses about three-fourths of the land area of the State of Nebraska and has no urban center larger than about 60,000 people. There are many elements of the rules proposed by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare that do not meet the needs of this rural area.

An example of the problems that the new guidelines would create for the rural areas is in the section on hospital bed population ratio.

The Greater Nebraska Health Systems Agency includes my entire congressional district and other portions of the State. It reports that it has a hospital bed-population ration of 5.19 beds for every 1,000 people. According to the proposed HEW guidelines, a 4.0 average bed per 1,000 ration will be expected. Even the 5.1 ratio, however, is inadequate to provide necessary services for persons living in rural areas. Medically underserved areas such as my congressional district are so vast that additional facilities are needed just to make hospital services geographically accessible to the spare population. There are 90,000 square miles in my district, for instance.

To give an example of the medical situation there, a person can travel 258 miles over Nebraska highways, passing through 14 towns and 8 counties, without visiting a town or county with a doctor's services. These are eight adjoining counties along the same stretch of highway. There are 16 counties out of the 61 in my district without a doctor, another 5 counties only have 1 doctor and 11 counties have only 2 doctors.

Another reason more hospital beds are needed is that a higher percentage of elderly live in rural areas. A total of 15.3 percent of all the people in rural Nebraska are considered elderly as compared to 10 percent nationally. This creates a greater demand on rural hospital services. These considerations also undermine the need for the 80-percent occupancy requirement outlined in the HEW guidelines. There must be beds available for the elderly when they are needed.

A total of 64 of the 67 hospitals in the greater Nebraska area had occupancy levels of less than 80 percent in 1976. This occupancy rate which was lower than that proposed in the regulations occurred because rural hospitals are small. The average size hospital in the great Nebraska area is 43 beds. These smaller hospitals can operate at a lower occupancy level and still be efficient.

The proposed guidelines pertaining to obstetrical services also call for "at least 500 deliveries annually in lower populated areas except in the case of a unit serving an area where normal traveltime exceeds 45 minutes." This is unacceptable for at least two reasons: With the great number of elderly living in rural areas, hospitals there cannot be expected to have numerous deliveries of babies; and even though the Greater Nebraska Health Systems Agency estimates that only 7 percent of the population travels in excess of 30 miles to a hospital, the area is subject to severe weather conditions throughout the year. These conditions greatly affect accessibility to the hospitals.

Mr. Speaker, only 5 of the 67 hospitals in the Greater Nebraska area had more than 500 deliveries in 1976. It is impossible for me to believe that 500 deliveries per year is a reasonable standard for rural hospitals.

These are just a few of the reasons that I believe the proposed guidelines for health planning are unreasonable for rural areas. There must be some consideration given to the unique situations found in places like my congressional district.

The resolution we are now considering expresses the sense of the Congress that these regulations be rewritten to reflect rural needs. I believe it is an action we must take to restore fairness to the health planning process.

I strongly urge all of my colleagues—those who represent urban districts as well as rural—to vote in favor of this resolution and help prevent rural America from being discriminated against once more.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. BEDELL. Mr. Speaker, I do not want to cut off debate, but there is a great deal to discuss in the House today.

Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on the House Concurrent Resolution 432.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. NEDZI). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Iowa?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered on the concurrent resolution.

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the concurrent resolution.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. BLOUIN. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 357, nays 0, not voting 77, as follows:

[Roll No. 761]

YEAS—357

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abdnor | Bafalis | Breckinridge |
| Addabbo | Baldus | Brinkley |
| Akaka | Barnard | Brodhead |
| Alexander | Baucus | Brooks |
| Allen | Bauman | Broomfield |
| Ambro | Beard, R.I. | Brown, Calif. |
| Ammerman | Beard, Tenn. | Brown, Ohio |
| Anderson, Calif. | Bedell | Buchanan |
| Anderson, Ill. | Benjamin | Burgener |
| Andrews, N.C. | Bennett | Burke, Calif. |
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Bevill | Burke, Fla. |
| Annunzio | Biaggi | Burke, Mass. |
| Applegate | Bingham | Burleson, Tex. |
| Archer | Blanchard | Burlison, Mo. |
| Armstrong | Blouin | Butler |
| Ashbrook | Boggs | Byron |
| Ashley | Boland | Caputo |
| Aspin | Bonior | Carney |
| AuCoin | Bonker | Carr |
| Badham | Bowen | Carter |
| | Brademas | Cavanaugh |
| | Breaux | Cederberg |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chappell | Hyde | Pike |
| Clausen, Don H. | Ichord | Poage |
| Clawson, Del | Ireland | Preseler |
| Cleveland | Jacobs | Preyer |
| Cochran | Jenkins | Price |
| Cohen | Jenrette | Pursell |
| Coleman | Johnson, Calif. | Rahall |
| Collins, Ill. | Johnson, Colo. | Rangel |
| Collins, Tex. | Jones, N.C. | Regula |
| Conable | Jones, Okla. | Reuss |
| Conte | Jones, Tenn. | Rhodes |
| Corcoran | Jordan | Richmond |
| Corman | Kasten | Rinaldo |
| Cornell | Kastenmeier | Risenhoover |
| Cotter | Kazen | Roberts |
| Coughlin | Kemp | Robinson |
| D'Amours | Ketchum | Rodino |
| Daniel, Dan | Keys | Roe |
| Daniel, R. W. | Kildee | Rogers |
| Davis | Kindness | Rooney |
| de la Garza | Kostmayer | Rose |
| Delaney | Krebs | Rostenkowski |
| Dellums | LaFalce | Rousselot |
| Derrick | Lagomarsino | Roybal |
| Derwinski | Latta | Rudd |
| Devine | Le Fante | Runnels |
| Dickinson | Lederer | Ryan |
| Dicks | Leggett | Santini |
| Diggs | Lehman | Sarasin |
| Dingell | Levitas | Satterfield |
| Dodd | Livingston | Scheuer |
| Dornan | Lloyd, Calif. | Schroeder |
| Drinan | Lloyd, Tenn. | Schulze |
| Duncan, Oreg. | Long, La. | Seiberling |
| Early | Long, Md. | Sharp |
| Eckhardt | Lott | Shipley |
| Edgar | Lujan | Shuster |
| Edwards, Ala. | Luken | Sikes |
| Edwards, Calif. | McClory | Simon |
| Edwards, Okla. | McCormack | Sisk |
| Eilberg | McDade | Skelton |
| Emery | McEwen | Slack |
| English | McFall | Smith, Iowa |
| Evans, Colo. | McHugh | Smith, Nebr. |
| Evans, Del. | McKay | Snyder |
| Evans, Ind. | McKinney | Solarz |
| Fary | Madigan | Spellman |
| Fascell | Maguire | Spence |
| Fenwick | Mahon | St Germain |
| Findley | Mann | Staggers |
| Fish | Markey | Stangeland |
| Fisher | Marks | Stanton |
| Flippo | Marlenee | Stark |
| Flood | Martin | Steed |
| Florio | Mattox | Steers |
| Flowers | Mazzoli | Steiger |
| Flynt | Metcalfe | Stokes |
| Foley | Meyner | Stratton |
| Fountain | Michel | Studds |
| Fowler | Mikva | Stump |
| Fraser | Miller, Calif. | Taylor |
| Frenzel | Miller, Ohio | Thompson |
| Frey | Mineta | Thone |
| Fuqua | Minish | Thornton |
| Gaydos | Mitchell, Md. | Treen |
| Gephardt | Moakley | Trible |
| Gibbons | Moffett | Tsongas |
| Gilman | Mollohan | Tucker |
| Ginn | Montgomery | Udall |
| Glickman | Moore | Ullman |
| Gonzalez | Moorhead, Calif. | Van Deerlin |
| Goodling | Moorhead, Pa. | Vander Jagt |
| Gore | Motti | Vanik |
| Gradison | Murphy, Ill. | Vento |
| Grassley | Murphy, N.Y. | Volkmer |
| Gudger | Murphy, Pa. | Waggonner |
| Guyer | Murtha | Walgren |
| Hagedorn | Myers, Gary | Walker |
| Hamilton | Myers, John | Walsh |
| Hammer-schmidt | Myers, Michael | Wampler |
| Hannaford | Natcher | Watkins |
| Hansen | Neal | Weiss |
| Harrington | Nedzi | White |
| Harris | Nichols | Whitehurst |
| Harsha | Nix | Whitley |
| Heckler | Nolan | Whitten |
| Hefner | Nowak | Wiggins |
| Heftel | O'Brien | Winn |
| Hightower | Oakar | Wolff |
| Holland | Oberstar | Wright |
| Holt | Obey | Wydler |
| Holtzman | Ottinger | Yates |
| Horton | Panetta | Yatron |
| Howard | Patten | Young, Fla. |
| Hubbard | Pease | Young, Mo. |
| Huckaby | Perkins | Young, Tex. |
| Hughes | Pettis | Zablocki |
| | Pickle | Zeferetti |

NAYS—0

NOT VOTING—77

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Badillo | Goldwater | Pritchard |
| Bellenson | Hall | Quayle |
| Bolling | Hanley | Quie |
| Brown, Mich. | Harkin | Quillen |
| Broyhill | Hawkins | Railsback |
| Burton, John | Hillis | Roncalio |
| Burton, Phillip | Hollenbeck | Rosenthal |
| Chisholm | Jeffords | Ruppe |
| Clay | Kelly | Russo |
| Conyers | Koch | Sawyer |
| Cornwell | Krueger | Sebelius |
| Crane | Leach | Skubitz |
| Cunningham | Lent | Stockman |
| Danielson | Lundine | Symms |
| Dent | McCloskey | Teague |
| Downey | McDonald | Traxler |
| Duncan, Tenn. | Marriott | Waxman |
| Erlenborn | Mathis | Weaver |
| Ertel | Meeds | Whalen |
| Evans, Ga. | Mikulski | Wilson, Bob |
| Fithian | Milford | Wilson, C. H. |
| Ford, Mich. | Mitchell, N.Y. | Wilson, Tex. |
| Ford, Tenn. | Moss | Wirth |
| Forsythe | Patterson | Wylie |
| Gammage | Pattison | Young, Alaska |
| Giaimo | Pepper | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Weaver with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Dent with Mr. Ford of Tennessee.
Mr. Ford of Michigan with Mr. Brown of Michigan.
Mr. Giaimo with Mr. Conyers.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Pepper with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Clay.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Traxler with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Leach.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Jeffords.
Mr. Hanley with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Teague with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Badillo with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Krueger with Mr. Wylie.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Goldwater.
Mr. Moss with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Pattison of New York with Mr. Hollenbeck.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Pritchard.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Evans of Georgia.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Patterson of California.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Mitchell of New York.
Ms. Chisholm with Mr. Milford.
Mr. John Burton with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Bellenson with Ms. Mikulski.
Mr. Harkin with Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Stockman.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Roncalio with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Mathis with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. McDonald with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Skubitz.
Mr. Sebelius with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee with Mr. Sawyer.

So the concurrent resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## COMMENDING SECRETARY OF LABOR FOR DECISION TO ABOLISH ABOUT 1,100 OSHA REGULATIONS

(Mr. KREBS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. KREBS. Mr. Speaker, I think it is appropriate, in light of the vote that we just took indicating our dissatisfaction, to put it mildly, with a rather asinine regulation promulgated by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to take this opportunity to commend the Secretary of Labor for his leadership in announcing over the weekend that he is going to do away with approximately 1,100 regulations involving OSHA enforcement.

The Secretary of Labor has thus stood by his commitment to get away from nitpicking in the policing of OSHA regulations; I think the American public, as well as this House, has made it very clear that it sympathizes with this approach and that it wants OSHA regulations to be imposed only for the protection of the American worker rather than for the harassment of employers throughout this country.

## THE DANGER OF A SLOW-GROWTH ECONOMIC COURSE

(Mr. REGULA asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. REGULA. Mr. Speaker, I have become increasingly concerned that this country has embarked on a slow-growth economic course—perhaps a no-growth course—for the coming years. I am afraid that we have done so unwittingly, unaware that the sum of a multitude of discrete actions constitutes a radical reversal of our historic high-growth pattern. I am also afraid that once this course is set, then we will be "locked in," so to speak, and each successive year will see us levy a higher tribute on the shrinking growth part of our economy so we can pay the bill for the swelling nongrowth part of our economy. After all, that is what has happened in Great Britain, in Sweden, and in India, to name some other countries chronically afflicted with this problem, and I for one no longer believe people who say "it cannot happen here."

I think it is happening here, but I also think that it is at a reversible early stage and it still can be turned around before it reaches the lethal stage where, as in Sweden, taxes equal about 70 percent of GNP, inflation runs at over 15 percent, and economic growth is minus 7 percent.

But, and make no mistake, we are starting down that path and each further step we take will serve to drain more of the vitality from our economy and more of the liberty from our lives. Look at these disturbing trend lines:

In 1976, the Federal income tax took 11 cents of every dollar of taxable personal income; in 1978, it will take 13 cents; and in 1981, unless changed, it will take 16 cents.

From 1954 to 1976, personal income taxes plus social security taxes took a little more than 14 cents of every dollar of taxable personal income; by 1981, assuming no change in tax law and the passage of the House social security bill,

the same combination of taxes will take 21 cents.

Rapidly growing personal tax burdens inevitably hinder economic growth because they stifle social growth by dampening the will to work, to invest, and to save. We had better start thinking about who pays the price of stifled social growth and whether we wish to exact that price, for it is obvious to me that in other nongrowth countries everyone pays the price.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

(Mr. KASTEN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. KASTEN. Mr. Speaker, due to previous commitments in Wisconsin, I was absent from last week's sessions of the House. I wish to state for the record, therefore, how I would have voted had I been present for the rollcall votes that occurred during my absence.

"Yea" on the conference report to accompany H.R. 7, the Career Education Act.

"Yea" on House Resolution 749, the motion to disapprove of Reorganization Plan No. 2.

"Nay" on the motion to recede and accept the Senate compromise language on the Hyde antiabortion amendment to the Labor-HEW appropriations bill. I have previously been "paired" in opposition to the motion.

"Nay" on the motion to recommit the conference report on the supplemental appropriations bill with instructions to increase the Amtrak appropriation to $18 million.

"Nay" on the amendment to increase the Amtrak appropriation to $18 million.

"Yea" on the motion to order the previous question on the recommittal motion.

"Yea" on the motion to instruct conferees on the social security reform bill to insist on language providing for the liberalization and eventual repeal of the outside earnings limitation.

"Nay" on the motion to order the previous question on the motion to instruct conferees.

"Yea" on House Resolution 915 authorizing funds for the investigation of Korean-American relations being conducted by the Subcommittee on International Organizations.

## OSHA PROGRAM

(Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous matter.)

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, today's announcement that the Department of Labor has finally acceded to our requests to end unnecessary and unrealistic regulations under the OSHA program comes as good news.

I welcome Secretary Marshall's announcement which will be a step toward minimizing the harassment, redtape and nitpicking that have characterized the OSHA program to date and commend Assistant Secretary Eula Bingham for her work in this effort.

Many of us have been pressing the agency to take the action it has agreed to do and, in my judgment, this decision is welcome and helpful.

I remain concerned that it will take as long as 5 months to remove these regulations even after the decision has been made, but we welcome this strong evidence of cooperation and conciliation.

## FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS, 1978

Mr. SISK. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 917 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 917

*Resolved*, That upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order, clause 2(1)(6) of rule XI to the contrary notwithstanding, to consider the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes, in the House. During such consideration it shall be in order, any rule of the House to the contrary notwithstanding for the Member calling up H.J. Res. 662 to offer an amendment printed in the Congressional Record by Representative Mahon.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. NEDZI). The gentleman from California (Mr. SISK) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. SISK. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. LOTT), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, House Resolution 917 provides for the consideration of House Joint Resolution 662 making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978. House Joint Resolution specifically provides funds for the District of Columbia on a continuing basis through September 30, 1978.

This continuing resolution is almost identical to a resolution adopted by the House on November 3, 1977, extending funding through November 30, 1977. The only differences are the date and a provision allowing the rate of operations for the disaster loan fund of the Small Business Administration contained in the act to be the rate as passed by the Senate.

The rule also contains a waiver of clause 2(L)(6) of rule XI or the 3-day rule. This waiver is something of a moot point now since the House was not able to take up the resolution last week as had been anticipated.

In addition, the rule makes in order an amendment printed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD by Mr. MAHON. All points of order are waived against the amendment. Mr. MAHON had such an amendment printed in yesterday's RECORD—December 5, 1977—on page 38345. The amendment provides for funding in the continuing resolution for the Departments of Labor and HEW at the rate contained in the conference report on H.R. 7555.

Mr. MAHON also stated on page 38339 of yesterday's RECORD that he plans to yield to Mr. MICHEL for an amendment to his amendment concerning language on the abortion issue.

Mr. Speaker, I will not go into the details of the continuing resolution or the amendments which may be offered to it as I am sure my colleagues from the Committee on Appropriations can explain this legislation quite fully.

I urge my colleagues to adopt House Resolution 917 so that we may proceed to the consideration of House Joint Resolution 662, authorizing continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978.

Before I conclude, Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to vigorously urge my colleagues to examine the issues. We have been battling over some issues here for a number of months. I understand and recognize the controversial nature of the issues at stake, but in the final analysis I think we have all through the years understood that one of the basic arts of good political maneuvering is the art of compromise. I do not mean the compromise of principles, but I mean a compromise with the methods to obtain the goals that I think are common to all of us. So I simply want to take this opportunity, Mr. Speaker, as I say, to urge that we proceed to conclude the business of this Congress this week in the hope that we may adjourn sine die and get out of here, and then get back, hopefully renewed, in January to take care of some of the other problems that face our country.

With that I urge the adoption of this resolution, and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, this rule makes in order the consideration in the House of House Joint Resolution 622, a measure making further continuing appropriations for the District of Columbia for fiscal year 1978. Clause 2(l)(6) of rule XI, the 3-day rule, is waived. The rule also permits the Member calling up House Joint Resolution 622 to offer, during its consideration, an amendment printed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD by Representative MAHON. The amendment may be offered notwithstanding any rule of the House to the contrary.

The Members will recall that the last continuing resolution for the District of Columbia has an expiration date of November 30, 1977. Since the final conference action still has not been concluded on the appropriation bill for fiscal year 1978, House Joint Resolution 662 is necessary to continue the programs contained in the legislation until the conference report is approved.

The joint resolution extends the funding levels of the last continuing resolution through September 30, 1978, or until the bill is enacted. When questioned as to the rationale for the new expiration date, the Chairman of the Appropriations



Committee responded that he thought a House-Senate compromise could be worked out by February 28 of next year, which, of course, would preempt the continuing resolution.

The second part of the rule will allow an amendment to be offered to the District of Columbia continuing resolution to include a continuing resolution for the Labor-HEW appropriation, if no agreement is reached by the conferees on this bill. At the time this request was made of the Rules Committee it was not known whether this would be necessary, but the Appropriations Committee wanted to have the option just in case. The funding level for Labor-HEW will be at the conference rate, which is the same as now permitted under the current continuing resolution.

On December 5 a statement was delivered by the chairman of the Appropriations Committee, and I am advised that the chairman does plan to offer the Labor-HEW amendment. It is my further understanding that he will yield to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) for an amendment concerning the abortion issue at the proper time. That amendment language was printed in the December 5 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. It is similar to that which the House voted on last week with the following exceptions:

First, it adds the word "forced" immediately preceding "rape or incest",

Second, it adds the word "promptly" when referring to reporting the incident to a law enforcement agency, and

Third, it strikes out "or its equivalent" immediately after "public health service".

Mr. Speaker, no opposition was expressed to the rule in the Rules Committee, although there is some concern for the September 30, 1978, expiration date. Perhaps that can be elaborated upon later.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LOTT. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Is it possible to have a better explanation of why we have to have this continuing resolution by extending the time to September of 1978? Does anybody want to explain that?

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LOTT. I yield to the gentleman from Texas, the chairman of the committee.

Mr. MAHON. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

We are seeking to provide a vehicle for the settlement of the abortion issue for the fiscal year 1978 which ends on September 30, 1978. So this is our problem, to try to get this matter resolved for this session of Congress and for the current fiscal year.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LOTT. I will be glad to yield to the gentleman.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I appreciate that the chairman is anxious to settle the abortion issue, but why is it necessary, if our understanding is that we will probably have this issue resolved by February or March, to have the continuing resolution run clear until September?

Mr. MAHON. If the gentleman will yield, because the fiscal year runs until September 30, and we have not been able to resolve this issue. We are hoping that this will resolve the issue and that the Members of the House and the other body will go along with this proposal for the end of this fiscal year.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LOTT. I yield to the gentleman.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. I do not really see why we need such a large "cushion" of time that is until September, 1978. I thought we were close to resolution. Why do we need so much extra time?

Mr. MAHON. If the gentleman will yield, we have been trying for 5 months to come to some resolution, and this is a resolution which we are hoping will be agreed to.

We are continuing the HEW appropriation level at the level agreed to in the conference, so this will resolve not only the continuing resolution but will resolve also the controversy over the amendment to the Labor-HEW appropriation bill.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague for yielding and our distinguished chairman for explaining.

I think it is an awfully big cushion of time and is unneeded. We are making a mockery of the "so-called" continuation process.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, I have no further request for time.

Mr. SISK. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the resolution.

The question was taken; and the Speaker announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 331, nays 21, not voting 82, as follows:

[Roll No. 762]

YEAS—331

Abdnor
Addabbo
Akaka
Alexander
Allen
Ambro
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Barnard
Baucus
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Blanchard
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breaux
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Cotter
Coughlin
D Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Derrick
Derwinski
Devine
Dickinson
Dicks
Diggs
Dingell
Dodd
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Ala.
Ellberg
Emery
English
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Fountain
Fowler
Frenzel
Frey
Fuqua
Gaydos
Gephardt
Gibbons
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hannaford
Hansen
Harris
Harsha
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holland
Holt
Horton
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Ichord
Ireland
Jacobs
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kasten
Kastenmeier
Kazen
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Le Fante
Lederer
Leggett
Levitas
Livingston
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lott
McClory
McCormack
McDade
McEwen
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Madigan
Mahon
Mann
Markey
Marks
Marlenee
Martin
Mattox
Mazzoli
Metcalfe
Meyner
Michel
Miller, Ohio
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Moakley
Mollohan
Montgomery
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nichols
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pease
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Pressler
Preyer
Price
Pursell
Rahall
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Rinaldo
Risenhoover
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rooney
Rostenkowski
Rousselot
Rudd
Runnels
Ryan
Santini
Sarasin
Satterfield
Scheuer
Schulze
Sharp
Shipley
Shuster
Sikes
Simon
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Solarz
Spellman
Spence
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Steed
Steers
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Taylor
Thompson
Thone
Thornton
Treen
Trible
Tsongas
Tucker
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Walgren
Walker
Walsh
Wampler
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Whitten
Wiggins
Winn
Wolff
Wright
Wydler
Wylie
Yates
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—21

Bauman
Bingham
Burke, Calif.
Dellums
Edwards, Okla.
Fascell
Holtzman
Lujan
Luken
Maguire
Miller, Calif.
Moffett
Richmond
Rose
Roybal
Schroeder
Seiberling
Stark
Steiger
Volkmer
Weiss

NOT VOTING—62

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Badillo | Hall | Pepper |
| Bellenson | Hanley | Pritchard |
| Bolling | Harkin | Quayle |
| Broyhill | Harrington | Quie |
| Burton, John | Hawkins | Quillen |
| Burton, Phillip | Hillis | Railsback |
| Chisholm | Hollenbeck | Roncalio |
| Clay | Jeffords | Rosenthal |
| Conyers | Kelly | Ruppe |
| Cornwell | Koch | Russo |
| Crane | Krueger | Sawyer |
| Cunningham | Leach | Sebelius |
| Danielson | Lehman | Stockman |
| Dent | Lent | Symms |
| Dornan | Lundine | Teague |
| Downey | McCloskey | Traxler |
| Edwards, Calif. | McDonald | Waggonner |
| Erlenborn | McFall | Watkins |
| Ertel | Marriott | Waxman |
| Evans, Ga. | Mathis | Weaver |
| Fithian | Meeds | Whalen |
| Ford, Mich. | Mikulski | Wilson, Bob |
| Ford, Tenn. | Mikva | Wilson, C. H. |
| Forsythe | Milford | Wilson, Tex. |
| Fraser | Mitchell, N.Y. | Wirth |
| Gammage | Moss | Young, Alaska |
| Giaimo | Patterson | |
| Goldwater | Pattison | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Weaver with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Teague with Mr. McDonald.
Mr. Dent with Mr. Waggonner.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Dornan.
Mr. Harrington with Mr. Edwards of California.
Ms. Chisholm with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Moss with Mr. McFall.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Mitchell of New York.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. John L. Burton with Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Meeds.
Mr. Hanley with Mr. Traxler.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Mathis with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Patterson of California with Mr. Stockman.
Mr. Krueger with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Clay with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Mikva with Mr. Pritchard.
Mr. Badillo with Mr. Sebelius.
Ms. Mikulski with Mr. Hollenbeck.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Watkins.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Milford with Mr. Sawyer.
Mr. Roncalio with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Pattison of New York with Mr. Leach.
Mr. Pepper with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. Lehman with Mr. Harkin.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Goldwater.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Fraser.
Mr. Giaimo with Mr. Danielson.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Ford of Michigan.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Young of Alaska.

Mr. ROSE changed his vote from "yea" to "nay."

So the resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the rule just adopted by the House, I call up the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

The Clerk read the joint resolution, as follows:

H.J. RES. 662

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the following sums are appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, and out of applicable corporate or other revenues, receipts, and funds, for the several departments, agencies, corporations, and other organizational units of the Government for the fiscal year 1978, namely:

SEC. 101. Such amounts as may be necessary for continuing projects or activities which were conducted in the fiscal year 1977, and for which appropriations, funds, or other authority would be available in the District of Columbia Appropriations Act, 1978 (H.R. 9005) as passed the House of Representatives or the Senate, but at a rate of operations not in excess of the current rate: *Provided,* That the Advisory Neighborhood Commissions shall be continued at an annual rate of not to exceed $500,000: *Provided further,* That the rate of operations for the Disaster Loan Fund of the Small Business Administration contained in said Act shall be the rate as passed the Senate.

SEC. 102. Appropriations and funds made available and authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution shall be available from December 1, 1977, and shall remain available until (a) enactment into law of an appropriation for any project or activity provided for in this joint resolution, or (b) September 30, 1978, whichever first occurs.

SEC. 103. Appropriations and funds made available or authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution may be used without regard to the time limitations for submission and approval of apportionments set forth in 31 U.S.C. 665(d)(2), but nothing herein shall be construed to waive any other provision of law governing the apportionment of funds.

SEC. 104. Appropriations made and authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution shall cover all obligations or expenditures incurred for any project or activity during the period for which funds or authority for such project or activity are available under this joint resolution.

SEC. 105. Expenditures made pursuant to this joint resolution shall be charged to the applicable appropriation, fund, or authorization whenever a bill in which such applicable appropriation, fund, or authorization is contained is enacted into law.

SEC. 106. No appropriation or fund made available or authority granted pursuant to this joint resolution shall be used to initiate or resume any project or activity for which appropriations, funds, or other authority were not available during the fiscal year 1977.

SEC. 107. All obligations incurred in anticipation of the appropriations and authority provided in this joint resolution are hereby ratified and confirmed if otherwise in accordance with the provisions of this joint resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume and, Mr. Speaker, during the consideration of House Joint Resolution 662, I shall yield only for the purposes of debate, and not for amendment unless I specifically so indicate.

Mr. Speaker, on November 29, 1 week ago today, the Committee on Appropriations reported House Joint Resolution 662, a further continuing resolution for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1978. On that same day the Rules Committee filed the rule just adopted by the House.

Mr. Speaker, it is most important that Members understand what the situation is today and what is planned insofar as the consideration of this resolution.

This resolution—House Joint Resolution 662—as reported by the Appropriations Committee provides further continuing authority for the District of Columbia until September 30, 1978 or until the regular appropriation bill is signed into law, whichever first occurs. Spending authority for the District of Columbia expired at midnight last Wednesday, and in view of the fact that a D.C. conference agreement is not in sight, it is essential that further continuing authority be provided.

It is also essential to provide for the operations of the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare and the other agencies which would be funded under H.R. 7555, which is the Labor-HEW bill for fiscal 1978. It is therefore my intention to proceed in the following manner.

First, under the provisions of the rule under which this District of Columbia continuing resolution is being considered, I will offer an amendment to provide continuing authority for the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare. This amendment which appears on page 38345 of the RECORD of yesterday, December 5, reads as follows:

Such amounts as may be necessary for projects or activities provided for in the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1978 (H R. 7555), at a rate of operations, and to the extent and in the manner, provided for in such Act as modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977, notwithstanding the provisions of Sec. 106 of this joint resolution.

My amendment, as indicated, would continue programs under H.R. 7555 at the conference level. The language of the amendment is identical to the provision which was contained in the law applicable to the month of November.

Second, immediately after I offer my amendment, I will yield to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL), the ranking minority member of the Labor-HEW Subcommittee and the ranking minority conferee on that appropriation bill for an amendment on the abortion issue. The text of the amendment which will be offered by the gentleman from Illinois is as follows:

Provided that none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of forced rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.



The language is similar to that which the House voted on last week but it adds the words "forced" and "promptly" and deletes the phrase "or its equivalent".

Mr. Speaker, everyone knows how difficult and controversial this issue has been, but it is high time for the Congress to resolve the matter. Other important issues are at stake involving the many Labor-HEW programs, and I would point out, Mr. Speaker, that the payroll for the Department of Labor was to be certified today. Tomorrow the payroll for the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare is to be certified. Obviously tens of thousands of people and their dependents are confronted with the distinct possibility of a short pay check and maybe payless pay days.

We are hopeful that this language will be acceptable to a majority of the House and that it can be reluctantly accepted by the other body in a spirit of compromise. But I must state, Mr. Speaker, that there is no agreement with the other body that this language will indeed be agreed to.

Mr. Speaker, I have an amendment at the desk.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield for a question?

Mr. MAHON. I yield for a question.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, this inquiry is regarding the District of Columbia continuing appropriation.

Am I correct in the understanding conveyed to me by the staff of the Committee on Appropriations that by passage of this continuing resolution dealing with the District of Columbia we can be assured there are no funds contained in it for building of the so-called civic center? Am I correct in that statement?

Mr. MAHON. Yes; for the District of Columbia there are no funds provided for the so-called civic center. That matter has to be resolved between the subcommittee chaired by the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. NATCHER) and the subcommittee on the other side of the Capitol.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer an amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. MAHON: On page 2, after line 9, insert the following:

Such amounts as may be necessary for projects or activities provided for in the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1978 (H.R. 7555), at a rate of operations, and to the extent and in the manner, provided for in such Act as modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977, notwithstanding the provisions of section 106 of this joint resolution.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. MICHEL TO THE AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I offer an amendment to the amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. MICHEL to the amendment offered by Mr. MAHON: At the end of the amendment of the gentleman from Texas strike the period, insert a semicolon, and add the following: "*Provided,* That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of forced rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

"Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

"The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced."

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON), the chairman of our committee, pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, the scenario that is being played out here is known to all.

While I was out of town, the distinguished chairman of the committee yesterday took the floor during our perfunctory session and laid out, which is recorded on the first page of yesterday's RECORD, exactly what was expected to happen today. I do not think there is any need to review the 3 or 4 months of conferences, meetings, votes up and down, and all the maneuvering which has brought us to this point.

It all boils down to getting agreement between the House's and the Senate's position on the issue of publicly funded abortions. All the line items and figures which total over $60 billion in the Labor-HEW appropriation bill have been agreed to. We have adopted that portion of the conference report.

The only remaining thing is the language about publicly funded abortions. We have progressed from the extreme positions of the Senate language with no prohibition and the original Hyde language. We have tried all kinds of phrases and words, exhausting the resources of the dictionary in an effort to get together.

Mr. Speaker, this just has to be the last effort on my part to get some agreement for this fiscal year.

With the addition of the words "forced" and "promptly" and the elimination of the words "or its equivalent" in the rape and incest sentence of the Senate language, this amendment makes a move back toward the House position from that language that was narrowly defeated last week.

Let me go very carefully through the language of this amendment. It has five sections in it. The first section the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) can embrace lock, stock, and barrel:

None of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term.

Now let me skip the next two sections and go to the bottom two:

Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to insure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.

I believe that the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) can also accept those two sections. Our point of difference is in the middle, the two middle sections. Let me take the third one first:

. . . or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

We have argued this language extensively in the House-Senate conference. I do not know how many times. The other body wanted to put "mental health" in here, and it wanted wide open language. But the House conferees insisted on "physical health" and we have achieved that. And then we got down to whether or not it is permanent physical health, or is it severe or is it grave? The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) and the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) and others, would like to have it "permanent." I would like to have "permanent." But we were faced with the question "what do you get in place of the word permanent that will be acceptable to the other side in an effort to end this stalemate? The answer was the words "severe and long-lasting physical health damage."

Then we end up with the section having to do with rape and incest. Here I think there has to be a little bit of movement on the part of some of the Members, in the direction presented in this section:

. . . or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of forced rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service.

Remember a week ago, when we debated similar language, what we were talking about with respect to "or its equivalent." This phrase was too murky because we did not know clearly what it meant.

We are now talking only about a law enforcement agency or a public health service.

The folks who promulgate the rules and regulations downtown know exactly what we are talking about when we say a law enforcement agency or a public health service. And I think we ought to concede to those who objected to the use of "or its equivalent," because really no one knows what "its equivalent" is.

Now I did not write all of this language. No one individual wrote the language that now takes the form in what is called the Michel amendment. All I have done is add "forced" and add "promptly" and delete the three words "or its equivalent," as a means of trying to get an agreement. And I do not ex-

pect even with this tightening that our dear friend, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE), the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) or the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD) the distinguished chairman of our subcommittee, would find this be acceptable to them. But some other Members have got to give a little. I suspect there are a few, who have just as much objection as I do about the public funding of abortion but I happen to think that some abortions short of abortion on demand are all right. I have a real problem when it comes to public funding of abortions for social convenience as distinguished from private funding. But I realize we have got to give a little, and that is why we are offering the amendment.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Missouri.

Mr. VOLKMER. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I would like to go over some of the provisions of this and perhaps clarify some language, because I think the Members here realize that this is a very serious matter and we should understand exactly what we are doing when we do it or do not do it. I would first direct the gentleman's attention to the first language which provides that no funds shall be provided to perform abortions. Then we go to the next, and we use there instead of the word "abortions" the term "medical procedures" for victims of incest or forced rape. By changing it and saying "medical procedures," we are not including abortions then; is that correct?

Mr. MICHEL. Excuse me?

Mr. VOLKMER. I will repeat the question. In the first sentence or the first phrase the word "abortion" is used providing that none of the funds be used except where the life of the mother would be endangered.

Then we say "or except for such medical procedures * * *" and there we use the term "medical procedures"; we do not use the word "abortion"; and, therefore, the word "abortion" is not included in "medical procedures"; is that correct?

Mr. MICHEL. That is correct.

Mr. VOLKMER. I would then like to direct the gentleman to the second phrase where we say "except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage * * *" We do not use the word "abortion" nor do we use the words "medical procedures." Since the last phrase pertained only to medical procedures, would this phrase, this new language, pertain only to medical procedures, this exception?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes.

Mr. VOLKMER. And those medical procedures do not include abortions?

Mr. MICHEL. That is correct.

Mr. VOLKMER. All right. Then the last question that I have is, does the gentleman feel that—and perhaps he does—this is basically the proper way to do it, or are we really voting here to provide tax funds or not provide tax funds? Is that the issue basically?

Mr. MICHEL. That is my particular problem. I recognize that we are going to have in here certain exceptions even though we have attempted to tightly draw up our language. We would expect that those who promulgate the rules and regulations downtown would follow the legislative history rather closely in making sure that we have not opened up floodgates here.

The reason for using the additional word "force" is to make it quite clear that we do not intend to have wholesale abortions for those under the age of consent who live in States with statutory rape laws.

Mr. VOLKMER. Is it the gentleman's intention in presenting this amendment to the House that the words "medical procedures" as used in here, and where reference obviously is made to them, does not include the word "abortion"; is that correct?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes.

Mr. VOLKMER. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield for a question?

Mr. MICHEL. I will be happy to yield to the gentleman.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

The gentleman's language contains the phrase "severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term." The question I have is whether or not the gentleman means to describe by that language a pre-existing and verifiable physical condition, or would it be a condition that might occur in the future in a doctor's opinion if the pregnancy were allowed to go to term? Is it something that has to be pre-existing or existing at the time, and the doctor would have to assess that and so certify?

Mr. MICHEL. I know that we talked about specifically using those words. We get into a question of semantics. If those words are really too strong for the other body, then it seems to me we need not use those words specifically in our language. But that is my understanding of what is meant when I use "severe and long-lasting" as a condition that was pre-existing at the time of pregnancy. I just do not think that there is by any stretch of the imagination a situation where we can say that "having developed a series of migraine headaches, et cetera," is going to automatically qualify people for an abortion. This provision is not intended to be a loophole to permit abortion on demand.

Mr. BAUMAN. The interpretation that the gentleman places on this language is that the doctor could not say in his opinion some condition might result because of the pregnancy being allowed to continue and, therefore, an abortion would be in order?

Mr. MICHEL. That would surely run counter to this gentleman's understanding of what we have been talking about here and what should be the form of the rules and regulations promulgated by HEW.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. GARY A. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Pennsylvania.

Mr. GARY A. MYERS. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I ask this question on behalf of my colleague, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. GOODLING) who wanted it clearly understood as to the interpretation surrounding "prompt reporting." His concern was: Does the term "reported promptly" also mean promptly treated?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes. At least in this gentleman's mind it certainly does, and of course that prompt treatment is pretty much available today almost any place in the country. But "prompt" leaves itself open to a number of days. But let us face it. Pregnancy is a fact which cannot obviously be known until the raped victim has missed her first period. So it seems to me that "prompt" embraces a period that is at least in the 30-day range and still would be acceptable as prompt treatment and prompt reporting.

Mr. GARY A. MYERS. But the treatment would be regarded in the same time frame as reporting.

Mr. MICHEL. That is how I interpret what we intend by this language.

Mr. MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to my friend, the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER)

Mr. MILLER of California. In regard to the language "forced rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service," could the gentleman outline for me what he expects the procedure to be, because as the gentleman's remarks said, the attempt is to stay away from wholesale abortions under the guise that one would admit that she had been raped, I would be interested in what the burden of proof would be in that reporting procedure in order to become eligible to have one's abortion taken care of.

Mr. MICHEL. I would assume that the rules and regulations promulgated by the HEW lawyers will be finely drawn. I cannot say I could include them all if I were to begin to list them. I am concerned that by virtue of making such a list, inference might be made downtown that this is only what I perceive them to be. But I think the fact that when we talk about promptly reporting to a law enforcement agency, something that is not easy to do for the victim of rape, HEW will know we want a tightly administered provision enforced.

Mr. MILLER of California. If the gentleman would continue to yield, let me ask him what happens to the young lady if the law enforcement agency says: "We do not believe you." Is that considered a reporting in this?

Mr. MICHEL. It is a reporting in my opinion if she promptly reported. And then I would expect that there would be some exchange or confirming of interrogation that would take place. But, at least it would be a publicly reported incident.

Mr. MILLER of California. So if this young lady who may be a victim of incest, if she went to the police department and reported she was a victim of incest, that would be a report whether or not the agency believed her?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes.

Mr. MILLER of California. She would not have to prove it? She would not have



to bring in her father? She would not have to bring in her uncle?

Mr. MICHEL. I do not think we could make that kind of requirement.

Mr. MILLER of California. Let me ask the gentleman this. My concern is again how restrictive it can be, because it would appear from the language that if the committee is set and the House is set, by introducing the word "force" to stopping, as the gentleman said again, the wholesale abortions, my concern is that people are going to say: "How do we know this was a forcible rape? How do we know that this was a statutory rape? How do we know you did not consent to it?"

We know from records what happens in many police departments. What about the privacy for that young girl? There is a place where Mr. BIAGGI used to work, Fort Apache, where a young woman was gang raped and was told if she told it she would be killed, and that is what happened. Does that go into the newspapers? Is it a report if it is published? What if it is not taken down? What if the police sergeant fails to make a record of it?

Mr. MICHEL. I am not requiring anything beyond reporting to a law enforcement agency or public health service. I am not saying over and above that, that this must be duly reported in the newspaper. Of course not.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Missouri.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, I would like to continue this discussion. As I read the amendment of the gentleman, I do not find any requirement in it that the young lady herself makes that report. I just find it needs to be reported, which to me, and tell me if this is right or not, it could be reported by anyone. It could be reported by a private family planning agency. It could be reported by a father, mother, sister, brother, friend, or anyone else, as I read the amendment; is that correct, first?

Mr. MICHEL. Well, there is a significant stigma, no matter who reports it. If a raped victim is singled out by name and address, and I do not care who reports it, there has to be some stigma attached to that.

Mr. VOLKMER. The language says only reported; it does not say by whom.

Mr. MICHEL. No, it does not.

Mr. VOLKMER. It could be anyone.

Mr. MICHEL. The Department of HEW may want to tie this down by rules, that could be done.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, what is the intention of the gentleman, as a proponent and sponsor of the amendment; what is the gentleman's intention in that regard?

Mr. MICHEL. I would not be one to force that particular victim as an individual to report. I think it would be more credible or reasonable to believe if that individual did it; but there may be some extenuating circumstances where it would be impossible. For example, in an aggravated case where they were hospitalized and could not do it personally some other responsible person could report. I would certainly take the mother or father's reporting as sufficient.

Mr. VOLKMER. What the gentleman is saying, the gentleman is going to leave it up to the guideline, the rule, and regulation writers, to make that decision and the gentleman is unwilling at this time to make that decision.

Mr. MICHEL. I have found many times it is just about impossible to draw everything up on this floor of the House, even as legislators are doing on the appropriations bill. I think that, frankly, ought to be decided on legislation written in a proper legislative committee.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, I would like to ask one more question, if the gentleman will yield for one further question.

Mr. MICHEL. I yield.

Mr. VOLKMER. That is, what is a public health service? What does the gentleman mean by a public health service? Does that include family planning centers and others that could be referred to?

Mr. MICHEL. In my judgment, it is every public health center that is funded to any degree by Federal funds.

Mr. VOLKMER. To any degree by Federal funds?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes.

Mr. VOLKMER. What about State and local funds?

Mr. MICHEL. I am talking about federally funded centers. The gentleman and I well know that in Cook County or Peoria County today they are taking care of situations that we are prohibiting here, but they feel a need locally to do it and if there are no Federal funds, I have no voice in it. I am not about to eliminate or restrict what they are doing.

Mr. VOLKMER. But the receivers of the report can only be public health services that are partially or fully funded by the Federal Government?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes, sir.

Mr. VOLKMER. They could not receive a report from a Government agency if it is completely funded by funds coming from a taxpaying agency; is that correct?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Illinois has consumed 20 minutes.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself 2 additional minutes.

Mr. SMITH of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Iowa.

Mr. SMITH of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, is it not true that most of these questions on reporting are totally irrelevant? What is going to happen, the girl or woman is going to go to her doctor. He is going to determine if she is a medicaid patient and if so his question is going to be, Will I be reimbursed? If it is in a State which reimburses, there is no question. If this occurs in a State where the State will not reimburse unless the Federal Government will pay, the doctor's question will be, Have you reported this? If so, to whom? Was the reporting prompt enough to qualify? And if she has not reported it, the doctor will have to report it if he wants to be paid.

Most of the questions that have been raised are attempts to find a reason to justify a preconceived position. HEW will have regulations to define what is "prompt" and under which conditions the doctor must call a health agency or law enforcement agency to find out whether it was reported. Most of these questions are just attempts to find an excuse to oppose the amendment and fog the issues.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I dislike taking all the time, because I feel an obligation to yield to some of those that are not, frankly, in agreement with my position.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Washington.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, in response to the question of the gentleman from Missouri, the language is explicit. It has to be reported promptly and that does not mean it can be done 3 or 4 or 5 weeks later and reported and thus qualify for a medicaid abortion.

It has to be reported promptly, and that is exactly the language Senator HELMS offered in the other body that was rejected.

Mr. MICHEL. I thank the gentleman for his very valuable contribution.

Mr. Speaker, at this juncture I will yield 2 minutes to the getleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE), who obviously will not agree totally with what I have had to say here, but hopefully would have a mollifying view today from those previous periods when he has had some very pointed things to say about this issue.

Mr. HYDE. I thank the gentleman. I daresay the minority whip is echoing the sentiments of my dwindling circle of friends in what he has just said.

I must say that this is compromise language that is being put before us, but it is language that I cannot support because, when we get down to it, it is trading a life for a health condition. That is what it is. The long and short of it is, whatever is serious, whatever is long lasting, is up to the doctor to decide. It can be a migraine headache or it could be varicose veins; it could be any condition that, in the doctor's medical judgment, is serious and would be long lasting.

So, the trade is in what lawyers say, a "gross inadequacy of consideration." It is a life for a health condition. If the trade were life for life, or a condition that endangers the mother's life, which is the original amendment, then I could accept it, but since it is a trade of a life for a condition of health, however serious, it is not critical, it is not going to endanger the life of the mother, but is a serious health condition, it seems to me that the trade is unequal.

Let me simply say also that this is not an effort to impose somebody's religious beliefs on other people, which is the thrust of the editorial from the Miami Herald that was recently put in the RECORD, any more than those clergy that marched at Selma were trying to impose their religious belief in fighting for civil rights or any more than Jefferson when he wrote, "All men are created equal and are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights" was an effort by him to impose his religious beliefs on anyone.

So, this is simply an effort to protect

the innocently inconvenient prenatal life from being considered socially expendable.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. HYDE. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. MAZZOLI. I thank the gentleman for yielding to me, and join in his comments and sentiments. I do not think the gentleman's circle of friends has dwindled a bit. I think ultimately he has borne himself with dignity and handled himself at all times with poise.

Mr. HYDE. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN).

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I urge a vote against the Michel amendment, with all due deference to the gentleman from Illinois, who has tried very hard throughout these many months to reach some sort of agreement, which has been very difficult to do.

But, the language now before us is opposed by all of the right to life groups; the National Right to Life Committee; the Ad Hoc Committee for Life; the March for Life; the thouands of people who will be here on the Capitol steps in just a few weeks once again to protest abortion. I dare say the amendment may well be opposed by Members of the other body. I refer Members to the debate in the other body which occurred on October 27, page 35522 of the RECORD. They can read at their leisure where almost identical language was offered and defeated by an overwhelming majority. I suspect the same thing may happen again.

So that, having voted nine times on this issue, it seems to me that we ought again to stand firm and let the other body realize that if certain payrolls and programs are not to be honored, the squarely placed blame is on their backs.

The language of the Hyde amendment, which is now the law of the land, has been upheld by the Supreme Court of the United States, and has been in effect and is still in effect. It is the language both bodies supported last year, and I think it is supported by a majority of the American people. I hope you will not now change your votes at this crucial hour. I hope we will vote once again, as we did the last time and on eight other occasions, to support an amendment that is reasonable and will preserve human life. That is what the whole argument is and has been about.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD), the chairman of the subcommittee.

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, let us be certain that everyone knows what is going on here today. I think that everybody has a pretty good idea, by seeing the names and hearing what was said. The most recent Senate amendment on the use of Federal funds for abortions was rejected by the House on November 29. That was just last week. The vote was 183 to 205. That vote was on an amendment to the Labor-HEW appropriation bill. That is where we were last week.

The amendment now offered by my colleague, the gentleman from Illinois, applies to the continuing resolution. Nobody is mad about the continuing resolution, as such. Basically, I think that any new language on abortion should not be in here. The matter of appropriation for the funds for abortions should continue as a part of the Labor-HEW appropriation bill, and not be raised on the continuing resolution.

This continuing resolution as amended by the gentleman from Texas extends the necessary authority to meet Government payrolls. There would be no problem there. Nobody need worry about that. It would also allow the programs in the Labor-HEW bill to be supported at the levels agreed to by the Congress for fiscal year 1978. What is the matter with that? The language on the use of funds for abortions would be language agreed to by the House and the Senate last year and which has been in effect for the first 2 months of this year. I see no problem. That is what the amendment offered by the gentleman from Texas does. I support that.

But I cannot support this amendment offered by my friend, the gentleman from Illinois. I have the greatest respect for him. We sit together year after year after year. His amendment is an improvement, shall I say, upon the Senate amendment. My problem with his amendment is that it is still basically the Senate language we voted down nine times, with a change in inflection more than anything else. The amended language is less ambiguous, but it is still ambiguous to many Members here.

After debating the issue of funding for abortions for the past many months, I do not think that the House should agree on language which means nine different things to nine different people and which could destroy the whole intent of the House. It is just shading the language.

The amended language would allow the victim of rape or incest to report to a "public health service." That is a quotation. What in the world is that? Most Members know of an organization called the U.S. Public Health Service. Is that what is meant by this amendment? I cannot find out. Or does it mean that one could have a conversation with the public health nurse next door?

What about reporting to an abortion clinic in a neighborhood health center? One could not get an agreement on that. It may mean something else. Is that what is meant by public health service? The language of this amendment is wide open to interpretation. It could mean anything you want it to mean. That may be the idea. We went through this twice last week. It still includes that Senate language, "or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage would result."

That same language is back again. This language was rejected because it is subject to a variety of interpretations. It is a loophole in restricting the use of Federal funds for abortions.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD) has expired.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 additional minute to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD).

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, as I say, this language could be interpreted in many ways—varicose veins, stomach ulcers, bursitis. Sure, those are long-lasting health problems. But what in the world makes us think they alone could justify an abortion?

All through this long debate over the funding for abortions I have been trying day and night to uphold the position of the House. The House has made a number of compromises from its original position. We have compromised from the strict ban on the use of funds for abortions which is the position we first took; we have made several compromises.

The House has consistently rejected other amendments that were offered under the guise of compromise. We would not accept those.

The amendment that is now before us appears to be a compromise but, in my view, it is loosely constructed. It is wide open, and it would be subject to any kind of interpretation anyone wants to give it. It is not acceptable to me.

Mr. Speaker, again I urge the Members to defeat the Michel amendment.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. OBEY).

Mr. OBEY. Mr. Speaker, I am afraid that what is going to happen here today is that two opposites are going to coalesce. From what I gather, the Hyde supporters on one side—at least a number of them—and a number of Members who oppose the Hyde amendment on the other side are both intending to vote no. I would like to say a word to both sides.

The Senate has now voted some 16 times very clearly against the Hyde amendment—most of the time by a margin of about 2 to 1, as the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) has indicated.

I will repeat now what I said 2 weeks ago: that there is no way the Hyde supporters in this House can turn a minority into a majority in the Senate just by wishing. And to the Hyde opponents I would say the same thing: There is no way they can turn a minority into a majority by wishing.

It is true that the language proposed by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) today is not as flexible as the language we considered here last week. I voted for the language last week, but we lost. We would lose again on the language, and no wishing can change that.

It is true that this language does not make an exception for teenage pregnancies. In conference committee I voted to exempt young women, those younger than 16; that failed. I voted to exempt those younger than 15; that failed. I voted to exempt those younger than 14; that failed. I voted to exempt those younger than 13; that failed. We lost, and we have to recognize that.

To those Members who are opponents of the Hyde amendment and who say there is no real difference between the Hyde amendment and this language, I simply want to make two points. It is true that the exemptions are very narrow. But they are real.

To those Members who want to remain consistent in opposition to the Hyde



amendment—and they may want to do that for a lot of reasons—let me say that if they want to remain consistent and that consistency means more to them than giving a woman who has kidney disease an opportunity to have the medical procedure she needs, and if maintaining a consistent position means more to them than providing an exception for a woman who is forcibly raped, then they should go ahead and vote against the Michel amendment.

But if Members on both sides really want to do something to bring this issue to a conclusion, even though they may not be totally satisfied with the language, they should vote for the amendment. It may not be the right conclusion. I do not know that it is, but it is a reasonable conclusion, and I commend the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) for offering the language. I know how bothered the gentleman has been by this issue.

Mr. Speaker, I urge the Members to vote for the amendment.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. BONKER).

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, after working almost a week full time on this issue, meeting with countless Members of this body, I am convinced the language that is before us is as close as we can come to a compromise.

What the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) has proposed offers improvements in several ways over the language that we voted on last week:

First of all, we have a better definition of rape. We have been fluctuating on a definitional problem more than anything else.

On the one hand, if we do not qualify "rape," then it means an automatic eligibility for many people regardless of the circumstances. However, if we allow "force" to go in and do not provide a further explanation, then we subject many victims to the humiliating experience of going down to a law enforcement agency and reporting this information, pressing charges, and going through an embarrassing process of court hearings. I do not think anyone wants to subject people to that sort of thing.

Mr. Speaker, what the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) has proposed is, I think, ideal; and that is that we use the words "forced rape," but we allow an alternative for the victim so that she can go down to a public health agency and report the information. That information is confidential, but it has to be reported promptly.

Mr. Speaker, that is the key in this language, that the fact of pregnancy has to be previously established before the person qualifies for any Government-sponsored abortion.

Finally, we have stricken from the earlier language the words "or its equivalent"; and that means that only those health agencies that have been designated by the Secretary as qualifying would be involved.

Mr. Speaker, I think it is important for those who argue that the proposed language on rape is too liberal to realize that Secretary Califano has issued the following ruling on the treatment of rape victims under the existing section 209—the Hyde language—which does not even mention rape: Here is what it says:

> Treatment for rape or incest is . . . limited for these purposes to prompt treatment before the fact of pregnancy is established.

That is in the existing regulations, but there has been no outcry against this. No statements have rung from the rafters in this Chamber about how terrible a loophole this is. But now, when we wish to clarify a little further, tighten the language just a bit, one side argues that we are opening the floodgates.

We are much closer to compromise than we realize. We cannot argue, then, on the basis of emotionalism or symbolic phrases. This is as close as we are going to come to a compromise, and I urge those Members who have been voting with the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) to accept this language as being airtight and is the only opportunity we will have to resolve this issue before the end of the year.

Mr. Speaker, the conferees which gave us the existing section 209 stated in the conference report:

> Nor is it the intent of the Conferees to prohibit medical procedures necessary for the . . . treatment of rape or incest victims.

That has been accepted, evidently, by both bodies. So why the outcry now from those who oppose abortions when we try to add a little more legislative intent on their side?

What has been proposed by our colleague from Illinois is that we make clear that victims of rape means victims of forced rape, and that such rape should be reported. How can this be construed as "nullifying" the Hyde amendment? There is nothing here that tells Secretary Califano to modify his ruling on when treatment must occur. It merely adds a requirement about the reporting of rape and clarifies the definition of rape.

It is clear that the House will not accept the language on rape which does not contain some clarifying language. We have tried once to add a reporting requirement, but to make that reporting requirement reasonable through establishing that reports could be made to an agency other than a law enforcement agency. That was not enough. So we now take the next step in adding further restrictions.

Now, I believe it is clear that the Senate and many in the House may find this language objectionable because it is too restrictive. But we must all realize that rejection of this language will open up the entire issue again and prolong the search for a compromise. If we adopt this language we have at least further narrowed the issues which divide us, and that is essential. Nothing is to be gained by either side, by either body, from going back to ground zero. Indeed much is to be lost. That is as much the issue today as the substance of the amendment. I strongly urge adoption of the Michel amendment.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER).

Mr. MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker and Members of the House, I ask for a vote against this language today not because of consistency, but because we ought not to continue to participate in a procedure whereby we sit in this Chamber and set a purlieu for young women to go through before they can have control of their own body.

Mr. Speaker, I no longer want to participate in that sort of thing, and I doubt that many other Members want to participate in it any longer.

I think we have to fully understand what we are doing here. We are telling people, "If you are forcibly raped, you come under an exemption in the law."

Mr. Speaker, we know that there are women who have carried around with them for 20 to 30 years the fact that they were victims of incest or of rape, and today they cannot admit it, 25 years later. However, if they do not admit it, then they have to take to term the fetus because she cannot go down and admit promptly that she was the victim of rape or incest.

That is the loophole, Mr. Speaker. I do not think that is a loophole. I think it is a disgrace that we would sit here and suggest that we are going to control the body and the mind of a woman in making what ought to be a very private decision. It will no longer be private.

They will no longer be able to avail themselves of the protection of this law against a desk sergeant who says, "I don't believe it. Prove it, lady." She will have no protection if the rapist happens to be a member of her family or somebody who has theatened to kill her, because she must make the report promptly.

If that is what you want, then vote for this, I will not.

Mr. FRASER. Mr. Speaker, I hope that we can end the impasse over the Hyde amendment. I have opposed any version of the Hyde approach because it sets a different standard of health care for the poor. However, I have repeatedly voted for the Senate positions this summer and fall because they would hurt fewer people than the House versions. I vote for the Michel amendment only because of the risk that if it is defeated we will end up with the original Hyde amendment which I oppose.

What we are voting on today is the Senate language the House defeated on November 29 modified to require victims of forced rape or incest to report promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service. The phrase "or its equivalent," which would allow rape and incest victims to report to human service agencies other than public health services and law enforcement agencies, would be deleted.

These changes are not minor. They are punitive and harsh additions to an already harsh and discriminatory measure. The phrase "forced rape or incest" excludes statutory rape victims—minors under the age of consent—from receiving abortions. The deletion of the phrase "or its equivalent" means that rape and incest victims may report only to law enforcement agencies or public health services for medical treatment. The phrases "reported promptly" and "public health service" will be defined very narrowly, as we are assured by the last

sentence of the proposed language: "The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to insure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced." Hence, we will ask a woman—or a child—whose person has been forcibly violated to report that violation to an institution that may seem particularly cold and impersonal at the time, in order to receive medical treatment. And what evidence will be necessary to prove that forced rape occurred?

We are beginning to humanize some public agencies that have in the past humiliated rape victims. The Michel language undermines those advances.

We are beginning to face the problem of incest. It has been largely unreported because incest victims feel guilt that keeps them silent for years or a lifetime. Now we would expect a 12-year-old child raped by her father to promptly walk in and document that attack to a police officer in order to receive an abortion.

Of course, the most punishing aspect of this amendment is its effect on poor women. Middle-class women who get pregnant are not punished. They make personal choices whether to bear a child or terminate a pregnancy. Poor women no longer have that choice, under this amendment.

Women, it seems, bear the responsibility for avoiding pregnancy. They must be punished if they do not. Yet avoiding pregnancy is not always possible; some contraceptives are ineffective and others entail risks, some minor, some major.

Avoiding pregnancy is even more difficult for victims. A new Center for Disease Control study not yet released shows that about 2.5 percent of rape victims do become pregnant.

At this time I would like to insert in the RECORD a letter I recently received from a law enforcement official who has much experience working with victims of rape and incest:

OCTOBER 7, 1977.

Congressman FRASER,
*Rayburn House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN FRASER: It has come to my attention that there has been considerable debate regarding recent abortion issues. As a police officer and member of the Ramsey County Child Abuse Team, the Minnesota Advisory Council on Child Abuse, the Minnesota Advisory Council on Battered Women, and the Executive Council of the Minnesota Program for Victims of Sexual Assault, I have become increasingly concerned about the question of abortion eligibility for victims of sexual assault and incest.

Although there has been greater awareness of the problems with which the rape victim must deal, the prevalence of incest is just beginning to emerge. Statistics are inadequate because most cases are classified as Criminal Sexual Conduct rather than incest. During the past week, our department has investigated eight incest complaints, all involving long-term offenses of several years. In one of these cases, three daughters, ages 13, 12, and 10 years, were sexually molested by their father, the oldest of which is now pregnant by her father. This family receives public assistance and is financially unable to pay for an abortion, which is desired by the child.

It is easy in dealing with statistics and abstract arguments to lose track of those victims who are suffering the consequences of someone else's actions. I hope the reality of those people out there will be considered in this issue.

If we can provide specific information to clarify this concern, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

_____ _____.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I have been sitting here in the Chamber wondering if the Members were listening to the debate and wondering whether or not the debate has any important impact on the way Members vote and I have decided that the Members are listening to the debate this afternoon on this important issue. I hope that they have been convinced that we have come as near as we possibly can to a resolution of this problem in regard to abortion.

It has been said by some that our public school children these days cannot read and, apparently, some of them cannot, but all of us can read, and we should not let our preconceived ideas prevent our reading what we are talking about here this afternoon. Let us not consider that we should be controlled by emotion. Let us be controlled by the realities of the situation. We have got to trust somebody with the administration of this legislation. We cannot enforce the law but we have written the language in such a way that it seems to me most of us should be able to accept it. Read it with me.

That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; . . .

The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) accepts that, where the life of the mother is in danger.

Who is going to tell if the life of the mother is endangered? A doctor. Do we have any faith in the integrity of the doctors of the nation? We have two in this body. All right, if the doctors will be honest, and most of them, I would assume, are, what is wrong with that provision? All right, let us go to the next provision:

Or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of forced rape. . . .

It is not bad enough to have a forced rape and not have any opportunity to recover from the ordeal?

. . . or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of forced rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly. . . .

What is wrong with that? What constituent could compain of that?

. . . when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; . . .

What is a law enforcement agency or a public health service?

I would think that the Department of HEW through its cabinet officer would be able to have followed the history of this matter and be able to provide the rules, initiate and promulgate the rules which would handle that situation.

And then, here again,

. . . or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage—

Not mental, but physical health damage——

. . . severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

Do we tell the poor woman that she cannot have an abortion when her doctor has said to her that if this pregnancy is carried to term she will have severe and long-lasting physical health damage, or do we help her?

I would hope that we would vote for the Michel amendment. If we do not, then we revert back to the Hyde amendment and go back to the Senate and the merry-go-round starts in motion again and we will be here debating this issue time and time again between now and Christmas.

There will be the bleakest holiday unless somebody gives a bit. I am asking the House to give a bit. The House has made very few compromises with respect to this matter in the past. So here we are tightening this thing up and making it more appropriate from the standpoint of the House. I would urge the Members to support the Michel amendment and provide, as it does provide, that the Secretary of HEW will establish and vigorously enforce regulations to carry this out. It seems to me it is an honest effort, that right-thinking people should be able to agree upon. This is an unwanted responsibility on my part. My problem is as chairman of the Committee on Appropriations and as a Member of this respectable body I just feel we ought to be able to do our job and not just set our feet in concrete and refuse to work out a compromise. I urge the Members to support the Michel amendment. Certainly it is a better alternative than the Hyde amendment from the standpoint of many Members of the House.

Mr. Speaker, how much time have I used?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman has 10 minutes remaining.

Mr. MAHON. Has the gentleman from Illinois any further requests for time?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes, I do, but I was not prepared to yield further except to commend my Chairman for the comments he has made.

I think the gentleman from Wisconsin put his finger on another problem if the feeling is very prevalent as expressed by our friend, the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER). I must confess that I can fully appreciate and understand his frustration in not having his way, and I by no means have gotten my way either—far from it. I would just hope that as we are winding this thing up that we are now not going to turn around and have defections the other way. We would then be exactly back where we started with no continuing resolution. It would be very 30 days that we would have to go through this charade. I just think it would be horrible if we did not bring it together now finally and resolve it. Let us face it, there are so many Members hard in concrete that there can only be a handful on either



side who can shift their position, but that is assuming that we could hold the ranks that previously had supported a bit more liberal position a week ago.

Mr. MAHON. I would like to say that I commend the gentleman from Illinois for bringing this strengthened language before the House in order that we may undertake to resolve this matter.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Tennessee.

Mr. ALLEN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I would like to ask the gentleman in the well, does the distinguished gentleman in the well have any indication at all that the Senate will be agreeable to this language?

Mr. MAHON. I have the indication from some Members of the Senate that they would be agreeable. I have an indication from other Members of the Senate that this would not be agreeable, that it goes too far, that it is not acceptable, that the forced rape language is too strong. But I am hoping that, in view of the pressures under which all of us are now operating, the other body would accept what we have done. We have gone a long way in an effort to compromise this issue.

Mr. SMITH of Iowa. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Iowa.

Mr. SMITH of Iowa. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I think it has not been pointed out here and it is in direct response to the question just asked, that at one time the conferees had agreed on almost this identical language relating to Federal reimbursement for treatment of victims of rape. I am talking about the House and Senate conferees. We then left the question of rape and when the Senate voted, this agreed upon language was not presented to the Senate and then to the House. The fact of the matter is the gentleman from Pennsylvania himself proposed the language. It was accepted by the Senate conferees, and then we moved on to other questions, so as far as rape is concerned, this language is as close as the conferees felt it was possible to come to agreement on.

Mr. MICHEL. May I just make one comment on another thought that occurred to me. I can understand the gentleman from California (Mr. MILLER) having expressed himself and having to vote that way. But those others Members who might have been similarly persuaded but have not said so, I hope they refrain from switching, because if my amendment is defeated, you will have last year's language.

I do not know how we can make it any more clear and plain that this is the best we can get after all these 4 months of arguing.

Mr. MAHON. If the gentleman will yield, it is not only the best we can get; it is a somewhat reasonable proposal, it seems to me, to the people who will come to grips with the real world.

Mr. MICHEL. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT), the majority leader of the House of Representatives.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I want to express my gratitude to those Members on both sides of the aisle who have earnestly endeavored to work out this impasse and come to some language that this Congress could enact. I do not know whether this language under consideration represents such a compromise or not.

I hope that it does, because if it does not—if we do not enact this language today, or something very similar—extremely serious consequences will follow.

A very substantial part of the essential activities of the Government will be totally paralyzed.

As of last Wednesday night at midnight all appropriations expired for all the programs carried on through the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and those carried on through the Department of Labor.

The other body has made it clear that it is not going to accept a continuing resolution without some modifying language in it.

It may sound very heroic for some Members to be able to sit here and say: "I did not yield one inch. I stood by my convictions."

It is equally heroic for those on the other side, and for those in the Senate to say: "I did not yield one inch. I stood on my convictions."

But so long as that obtains on both sides, there is no possibility of legislation. Unless we break this impasse, please understand what is going to happen. Members should be prepared to assume responsibility for the results of what we do here today.

Unless we break this impasse this week, 145,000 faithful employees of the Government will have a payless payday between now and Christmas.

Not only those employees of the Federal Government but also an additional 600,000 local and State employees whose salaries are funded through these programs will have payless paydays between now and Christmas.

But let me emphasize that it is not just for these public employees that I am making this plea.

For instance, some 475,000 Head Start students will have no money to fund their continuing education.

Eleven million aid-to-dependent-children recipients will be out of money between now and Christmas.

Are Members prepared to assume the responsibility for that?

Some 2 million SSI beneficiaries will be adversely affected.

Ten thousand hospitals will not receive Federal funds because there are no moneys for grants any more. It has run out. It is gone.

Five million recipients of title I elementary and secondary school education will likewise be adversely affected.

Four hundred and thirty-five thousand daily meals for older citizens will be terminated between now and Christmas. Do you want to assume responsibility for that?

Two million students receiving scholarship aid—basic oportunity grants for the most needy students—will go out the window unless we as a legislative body can resolve this controversy.

The money for 1.8 million recipients of rehabilitation services, and 450,000 black lung beneficiaries, has run out.

These figures came today from Secretary Califano. I called and asked him for them. There simply is no more money for grants.

If you want to sit intractably and inflexibly and insist that you have not yielded one inch from your convictions, if those in the Senate sit intractably and inflexibly and insist that they have not yielded one inch from their convictions, well, then, the legislative process will simply break down. The institution of the Congress will fail in its responsibility.

Mr. Speaker, let me finish and then I will be delighted to yield to the distinguished gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD).

Then the institution of Congress can be subject to public ridicule and if that happens—if that happens, let me assure you that the public is not going to be impressed by our argument that it is the Senate's fault, nor will the public believe the Senate's argument that it was our fault. The blame will be upon us all. The rain will fall equally on the just and the unjust. Every Member of the Congress will suffer and the institution of Congress will suffer.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Texas has expired.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 additional minutes to the distinguished majority leader.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I yield to my friend, the gentleman from Pennsylvania.

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, my friend is very gracious. I am sure I do not misunderstand the gentleman. I know, there is no doubt that the gentleman understands me. Let us be very clear. We understand that the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) introduced the amendment. That amendment was then amended by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL). However you could defeat the Michel amendment and vote for the Mahon amendment. If you vote for the Mahon amendment, none of these terrible things will happen, at least as far as the House is concerned. If you vote for the Mahon amendment, you should have none of the troubles mentioned by the distinguished majority leader.

Mr. WRIGHT. Well, I understand what the distinguished gentleman is saying. The gentleman is saying, do what we have been doing and send it back to the Senate and wash our hands of it. I will say to the gentleman, we have been doing that for 5 months.

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, I am trying to speak to the House. I ask the House to vote for the Mahon amendment and the other situation on abortion we will endeavor to deal with.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. WRIGHT. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, in conference with the other body and in conference with some of the members of the subcommittee, headed by the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD), it was agreed that we would handle the amendment in such a way that the ranking minority member of the Committee on Appropriations for HEW would offer that amendment. I am entirely and completely and totally in support of the amendment as the best agreement and compromise that can be achieved on the subject.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

I want to say on behalf of the gentleman from Pennsylvania that the gentleman is one of the most eloquent and one of the most compassionate Members of this House. Last year we had these very same programs in jeopardy by a Presidential veto. I sat spellbound and listened as the gentleman from Pennsylvania extolled the absolute necessity for each of these programs.

Nurses, hospitals, schoolchildren, old folks—all these programs were in jeopardy—and I followed the gentleman. I followed the gentlemen from Pennsylvania to the brink, and over the brink to victory. An overwhelming majority of us in this House followed the gentleman from Pennsylvania; and we overrode the veto because we wanted more money for each of these programs.

Now, all of these programs right now are again gravely threatened. I plead with the gentleman from Pennsylvania to have the same compassion, the same understanding heart, and the same eloquence that he demonstrated last year in defense of the continuation of these programs.

Recipients of the aid-to-dependent-children program; black lung beneficiaries; old people who are not going to be fed; all these for whom the money has run out, are jeopardized.

It is not going to avail us much, either, to argue endlessly about whose fault it is. In the mind of the public, it is going to be the fault of this Congress for its failure to produce legislation.

When that happens, it is not going to make any difference whether we say it was the Senate's fault, or whether they say it was our fault. Each of us has a responsibility to try to work it out, and the only way I see that we can work it out now is to vote for this amendment.

If you do not, be prepared to face the responsibility and to accept the responsibility upon your shoulders for having voted to let these programs die.

Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, although, in order to reach a compromise, I have in the past reluctantly agreed to restrict the right of poor women to safe medical abortions, I today oppose the Michel amendment which would limit abortions for rape victims to situations where the rape was "forced" and reported "promptly" to a law enforcement agency or public health service.

Compromise should mean flexibility on both sides, and so far it has not. In an attempt to reach an accommodation, pro-choice advocates have changed their position four times this year alone. Opponents have done so only once. A further concession of the magnitude involved in this amendment would be capitulation rather than compromise.

The amendment's most objectionable provision limits federally funded abortions for rape victims to cases where the rape was "forced." This would exclude statutory rape and raises questions of what evidence the victim must provide before she is entitled to an abortion.

The requirement that rape be "reported promptly" is also unreasonable. It ignores the fact that many rapes are never reported—because of fear publicity, because of shame, because of fear of reprisals, because the process is humiliating. It is unrealistic to require that all poor women overcome such feelings "promptly" or effectively forfeit their right to an abortion.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the amendments and the joint resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered.

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) to the amendment offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, on that I demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 170, nays 200, not voting 64, as follows:

[Roll No. 763]

YEAS—170

Addabbo, Akaka, Alexander, Allen, Anderson, Calif., Anderson, Ill., Andrews, N.C., Ashley, Aspin, AuCoin, Baucus, Bedell, Bennett, Bingham, Blanchard, Bonker, Bowen, Brademas, Breckinridge, Brinkley, Brodhead, Brooks, Brown, Calif., Brown, Mich., Buchanan, Burgener, Burke, Calif., Burlison, Mo., Butler, Cleveland, Cohen, Collins, Ill., Conable, Corman, Coughlin, Daniel, R. W., Davis, Derrick, Dickinson, Dicks, Diggs, Dingell, Dodd, Drinan, Duncan, Oreg., Edgar, Edwards, Ala., Edwards, Calif., Evans, Colo., Evans, Del., Fascell, Fenwick, Findley, Fisher, Flippo, Flowers, Foley, Fountain, Fowler, Fraser, Frenzel, Fuqua, Giaimo, Gilman, Ginn, Glickman, Gonzalez, Gore, Gudger, Hamilton, Hammer-schmidt, Hannaford, Harrington, Harris, Hefner, Heftel, Holland, Horton, Howard, Hughes, Jacobs, Jeffords, Jenrette, Johnson, Calif., Johnson, Colo., Jones, N.C., Jones, Okla., Jones, Tenn., Jordan, Kastenmeier, Ketchum, Keys, Kostmayer, Krebs, Leach, Leggett, Lehman, Levitas, Lloyd, Calif., Long, Md., McCormack, McFall, McHugh, McKinney, Maguire, Mahon, Mann, Martin, Metcalfe, Meyner, Michel, Mikva, Mineta, Moffett, Mollohan, Moorhead, Pa., Neal, Nix, Obey, Panetta, Pattison, Pease, Pepper, Pettis, Pickle, Pike, Poage, Preyer, Price, Pursell, Rangel, Reuss, Richmond, Rogers, Rose, Roybal, Runnels, Ryan, Santini, Sarasin, Scheuer, Schroeder, Seiberling, Sharp, Sisk, Slack, Smith, Iowa, Spellman, Steed, Stearns, Stokes, Studds, Teague, Thompson, Thornton, Trible, Tsongas, Tucker, Udall, Ullman, Van Deerlin, Vanik, Walgren, Whitehurst, Whitley, Wiggins, Wilson, Tex., Wolff, Wright, Yates

NAYS—200

Abdnor, Ambro, Ammerman, Andrews, N. Dak., Annunzio, Applegate, Archer, Armstrong, Ashbrook, Badham, Bafalis, Baldus, Barnard, Bauman, Beard, R.I., Beard, Tenn., Benjamin, Bevill, Biaggi, Blouin, Boggs, Boland, Bonior, Breaux, Broomfield, Brown, Ohio, Burke, Fla., Burke, Mass., Burleson, Tex., Burton, John, Byron, Caputo, Carney, Carr, Carter, Cavanaugh, Cederberg, Chappell, Clausen, Don H., Clawson, Del, Cochran, Coleman, Collins, Tex., Conte, Corcoran, Corfell, Cotter, D'Amours, Daniel, Dan, de la Garza, Delaney, Dellums, Derwinski, Devine, Dornan, Duncan, Tenn., Early, Edwards, Okla., Eilberg, Emery, English, Evans, Ind., Fary, Fish, Flood, Florio, Flynt, Frey, Gaydos, Gephardt, Gibbons, Goodling, Gradison, Grassley, Guyer, Hagedorn, Hansen, Harsha, Heckler, Hightower, Holt, Holtzman, Hubbard, Huckaby, Hyde, Ichord, Ireland, Jenkins, Kasten, Kazen, Kemp, Kildee, Kindness, LaFalce, Lagomarsino, Latta, Le Fante, Lederer, Livingston, Lloyd, Tenn., Long, La., Lott, Lujan, Luken, McClory, McDade, McDonald, McEwen, McKay, Madigan, Markey, Marks, Marlenee, Mazzoli, Miller, Calif., Miller, Ohio, Minish, Mitchell, Md., Mitchell, N.Y., Moakley, Montgomery, Moore, Moorhead, Calif., Mottl, Murphy, Ill., Murphy, N.Y., Murphy, Pa., Murtha, Myers, Gary, Myers, John, Myers, Michael, Natcher, Nedzi, Nichols, Nolan, Nowak, O'Brien, Oakar, Oberstar, Ottinger, Patten, Perkins, Pressler, Rahall, Regula, Rhodes, Rinaldo, Risenhoover, Roberts, Robinson, Rodino, Roe, Rooney, Rostenkowski, Rousselot, Rudd, Satterfield, Schulze, Shipley, Shuster, Sikes, Simon, Skelton, Skubitz, Smith, Nebr., Snyder, Solarz, Spence, St Germain, Staggers, Stangeland, Stanton, Stark, Steiger, Stratton, Stump, Taylor, Thone, Traxler, Treen, Vander Jagt, Vento, Volkmer, Waggonner, Walker, Walsh, Wampler, Watkins, Weiss, White, Whitten, Winn, Wydler, Wylie, Yatron, Young, Fla., Young, Mo., Young, Tex., Zablocki, Zeferetti

NOT VOTING—64

Badillo, Bellenson, Bolling, Broyhill, Burton, Phillip, Chisholm, Clay, Conyers, Cornwell, Crane, Cunningham, Danielson, Dent, Downey, Eckhardt, Erlenborn, Ertel, Evans, Ga., Fithian, Ford, Mich., Ford, Tenn., Forsythe, Gammage, Goldwater, Hall, Hanley, Harkin, Hawkins, Hillis, Hollenbeck, Kelly, Koch, Krueger, Lent, Lundine, McCloskey, Marriott, Mathis, Mattox, Meeds, Mikulski, Milford, Moss, Patterson, Pritchard, Quayle, Quie, Quillen, Railsback, Roncallio, Rosenthal, Ruppe, Russo, Sawyer, Sebelius, Stockman, Symms, Waxman, Weaver, Whalen, Wilson, Bob, Wilson, C. H., Wirth, Young, Alaska



The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Bellenson for, with Mr. Koch against.
Mrs. Chisholm for, with Mr. Russo against.
Mr. Krueger for, with Mr. Gammage against.
Mr. Mattox for, with Mr. Hall against.
Mr. Downey for, with Mr. Ford of Tennessee against.
Mr. Ford of Michigan for, with Mr. Hanley against.
Mr. Conyers for, with Mr. Ertel against.
Mr. Forsythe for, with Mr. Mathis against.
Mr. Waxman for, with Mr. Erlenborn against.
Mr. Lundine for, with Mr. Lent against.
Mr. Cornwell for, with Mr. Sawyer against.
Ms. Mikulski for, with Mr. Kelly against.
Mr. Patterson of California for, with Mr. Marriott against.
Mr. Badillo for, with Mr. Pritchard against.
Mr. Clay for, with Mr. Quayle against.
Mr. Danielson for, with Mr. Quie against.
Mr. Eckhardt for, with Mr. Young of Alaska against.
Mr. Moss for, with Mr. Symms against.
Mr. Meeds for, with Mr. Whalen against.
Mr. Hawkins for, with Mr. Fithian against.
Mr. Rosenthal for, with Mr. Hillis against.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California for, with Mr. Sebelius against.
Mr. Weaver for, with Mr. Crane against.
Mr. Wirth for, with Mr. Quillen against.
Mr. Bolling for, with Mr. Ruppe against.
Mr. Harkin for, with Mr. Goldwater against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Milford with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Broyhill with Mr. Phillip Burton.
Mr. McCloskey with Mr. Evans of Georgia.
Mr. Hollenbeck with Mr. Dent.
Mr. Railsback with Mr. Roncallo.

Messrs. PATTEN, ROBERTS, GOODLING, and RISENHOOVER changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

Mr. RICHMOND and Mr. PURSELL changed their vote from "nay" to "yea."

So the amendment to the amendment was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

The amendment was agreed to.

The joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on the joint resolution just agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9375 MAKING SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I call up the conference report on the bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes, and ask unanimous consent that the statement of the managers be read in lieu of the report.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the statement.

(For conference report and statement, see proceedings of the House of December 1, 1977.)

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the statement of the managers be considered as read.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) is recognized for 30 minutes, and the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. CEDERBERG) is recognized for 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, we have before us today a conference report on the $7.6 billion supplemental appropriations bill. With the exception of additional funds added for AMTRAK as instructed by the House, this is the same bill that was in the House last Wednesday, November 30. I covered the highlights of the bill on that day and I will not repeat them here.

When the bill was before the House last week, a motion by the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. CONTE) as amended by the gentleman from Tennessee (Mr. GORE) to recommit the bill to conference was agreed to with instructions to the conferees. These instructions were to increase the funds for AMTRAK from the $8 million originally agreed to by the House-Senate conferees to the $18 million originally approved in the Senate bill.

The conferees met again on December 1 and carried out those instructions in consultation with the Senate. The conference agreement provides $18 million in funds to AMTRAK.

Mr. Speaker, we ought to be very careful in making appropriations to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. We should insist there be good business discipline in the operation of our Nation's passenger lines. We must get a handle on this very complex transportation problem before it becomes completely out of control. We shouldn't commit millions upon millions to maintain unprofitable and unused rail transport just for the sake of keeping the trains running. The public expects efficiency and improved productivity from its railroad industry and AMTRAK should make that its first priority.

There will be considerable debate on both the B–1 rescission and on the $200 million for the winter fuel bills program.

The Senate added the rescission of B–1 production and the SRAM missile to the bill and the conferees agreed to these actions. We have come a long way in rejecting B–1 production and have had several hotly contested votes in the House on this matter. Each time the House has voted to eliminate B–1 bomber production, and these rescissions are just a further expression of that intent. At the appropriate time I shall offer motions to concur with the Senate in approving these rescissions.

The Senate bill contained $200,000,000 for the payment of winter fuel bills under the Community Services Administration. The Congress has never received a formal budget request for this item, and the House did not include any funds in the bill for this purpose. During the conference, the House conferees voted 7 to 2 against providing these funds. Therefore, at the appropriate time, I shall offer a motion to the House to insist on our disagreement with the Senate amendment which appropriates these funds.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, this bill contains $80,000,000 for the Clinch River breeder reactor. Since that amount was in both House and Senate bills, that subject is not before us today and there will not be a separate motion on the breeder.

Mr. Speaker, the supplemental now totals $7,599,898,000; which is $307,526,000 under the budget estimates, $417,296,000 over the House bill and $290,348,000 under the Senate bill.

At this point, I offer a summary table showing the agreement reached at the further conference compared with the budget estimates and the action on the bill by the House and Senate.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF NEW BUDGET AUTHORITY—SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL, 1978

| Chapter | Subcommittee summary | New budget authority: Estimates, fiscal year 1978 | House, fiscal year 1978 | Senate, fiscal year 1978 | Conference, fiscal year 1978 | Conference compared with—: Fiscal year 1978 estimate | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| I | Agriculture—Rural Development: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 4,145,000 | 34,145,000 | 101,157,000 | 102,745,000 | +98,600,000 | +68,600,000 | +1,588,000 |
| | (Insured loans) | | | (100,000,000) | | | | (−100,000,000) |
| | (Liquidation of contract authority) | | | (36,600,000) | (36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | |
| II | Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies: | | | | | | | |
| | New Budget (obligational) authority | 4,625,000,000 | 4,630,500,000 | 4,779,947,000 | 4,638,047,000 | +13,047,000 | +7,547,000 | −141,900,000 |
| III | Interior and Related Agencies: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 1,303,792,000 | 466,363,000 | 757,249,000 | 746,813,000 | −556,979,000 | +280,450,000 | −10,436,000 |
| IV | Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 110,337,000 | 29,070,000 | 345,689,000 | 150,689,000 | +40,352,000 | +121,619,000 | −195,000,000 |
| | Appropriations | 95,337,000 | 14,070,000 | 330,689,000 | 135,689,000 | +40,352,000 | +121,619,000 | −195,000,000 |
| | Authority to spend debt receipts | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | | |

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF NEW BUDGET AUTHORITY—SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS BILL, 1978—Continued

| Chapter | Subcommittee summary | New budget authority: Estimates, fiscal year 1978 | House, fiscal year 1978 | Senate, fiscal year 1978 | Conference, fiscal year 1978 | Conference compared with—: Fiscal year 1978 estimate | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V | Public Works: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | 121,000,000 | 104,450,000 | 106,450,000 | +106,450,000 | −14,550,000 | +2,000,000 |
| | (By transfer) | | | (875,000) | (875,000) | (+875,000) | (+875,000) | |
| VI | State, Justice, Commerce, and the Judiciary: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 1,408,850,000 | 1,407,000,000 | 1,407,500,000 | 1,407,000,000 | −1,850,000 | | −500,000 |
| | (By transfer) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | | | |
| VII | Treasury, Postal Service and General Government: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | +54,000 | | |
| | (Increase in limitations) | | (48,913,000) | (34,130,000) | (48,913,000) | (+48,913,000) | | (+14,783,000) |
| VIII | Defense: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 449,000,000 | 494,470,000 | 369,900,000 | 423,800,000 | −25,200,000 | −70,670,000 | +53,900,000 |
| | Rescission of prior year budget authority | (−463,400,000) | | (−463,400,000) | (−463,400,000) | | (−463,400,000) | |
| IX | Transportation: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | |
| X | Foreign Operations: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 6,300,000 | | 6,300,000 | 6,300,000 | | +6,300,000 | |
| | Grand total: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 7,907,424,000 | 7,182,602,000 | 7,890,246,000 | 7,599,898,000 | −307,526,000 | +417,296,000 | −290,348,000 |
| | Appropriations | 7,892,424,000 | 7,167,602,000 | 7,875,246,000 | 7,584,898,000 | −307,526,000 | +417,296,000 | −290,348,000 |
| | Authority to spend debt receipts | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | | |
| | Rescission of prior year budget authority | (−463,400,000) | | (−463,400,000) | (−463,400,000) | | (−463,400,000) | |
| | (Insured loans) | | | (100,000,000) | | | | (−100,000,000) |
| | (By transfer) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (3,543,000) | (3,543,000) | (+875,000) | (+875,000) | |
| | (Increase in limitations) | | (48,913,000) | (34,130,000) | (48,913,000) | (+48,913,000) | | (+14,783,000) |
| | (Liquidation of contract authority) | | | (36,600,000) | (36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | +36,600,000) | |

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may require to the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. WHITTEN).

Mr. WHITTEN. I thank the chairman.

Mr. Speaker, on November 30, 1977, on page 38141 of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD I explained to the Congress the items having to do with agriculture in this conference report. At that time I also discussed a bill which had been introduced, which would compare the price received by those engaged in agriculture to that received by industry and labor.

Mr. Speaker, my friend, the gentleman from North Dakota (Mr. ANDREWS), the ranking member of our Appropriations Subcommittee for Agriculture, Rural Development, and Related Agencies, has joined in urging passage of a bill I introduced on October 17 on behalf of our subcommittee—H.R. 9608—which would amend the Agriculture Act of 1977, Public Law 95–113, by providing that both the target and loan provisions of the act be increased periodically to reflect the cost of living increases granted to individuals in the public and private sector or to reflect increases in the minimum wage.

The bill would further authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to utilize section 3 funds (30 percent of import duties) to maintain both adequate supplies and prices for perishable commodities; that section 32 purchases shall be used to maintain a price for perishable commodities that reflects cost-of-living increases granted to individuals in the public and private sector or increases in the minimum wage and further that all laws in conflict with these recommendations be modified as needed.

The effect of our bill would be to tie farm target prices and loans to actions by the Congress or by contract with wage rates received by labor, and prices charged by manufacturers, the net effect of which would leave the farmer or those engaged in agriculture pulling with industry and labor as against having to take issue with them in efforts to keep a proper balance.

Mr. Speaker, our subcommittee spends months each year in reviewing the overall agriculture budget request for the Department of Agriculture and in getting funds through Congress, and we feel the bill makes sense, would be in words which labor and industry and the consumer would understand, and would maintain a proper balance between the three—agriculture, industry, and labor.

Such a balance is absolutely necessary because history shows that if either of the three fails, it pulls down the other two.

Mr. Speaker, the provisions of our bill have been discussed with Secretary of Agriculture Bergland and he has assured us it will have his immediate attention.

Mr. Speaker, our approach would justify the Secretary, under existing law, to increase now both the target price and the loan rate in line with recent congressional action on increasing the minimum wage and in line with increased prices charged by industry.

For the future, again, our bill would maintain the balance essential to a sound economy, would help to maintain a prosperous nation, a nation of plenty instead of scarcity and would cause the three major elements—agriculture, industry, and labor—to operate in accord instead of clashing in a contest as each segment attempted to get a larger share of the consumer dollar by law, leaving less for the other two.

Mr. Speaker, we are hopeful the President and the Secretary of Agriculture will recommend this change to existing law. If not, we shall urge the legislative committee and the Congress to approve these changes.

Since this Congress and this calendar year are soon coming to an end, we would like to call to the attention of the House, H.R. 9608, which reads as follows:

A bill to protect the economy of the United States; domestic agriculture, labor, and industry, by the maintenance of farm income and purchasing power

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, the loan rates and target prices for 1977 through 1981 set forth in the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 (Public Law 95–113) for wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, rice, peanuts, soybeans, and sugar shall be increased periodically to reflect costs of living increases granted to individuals in the public and private sector or to reflect increases in the minimum wage.

The Secretary of Agriculture is also hereby authorized and directed to utilize section 32 funds to maintain both adequate supplies and prices for perishable agricultural commodities. Section 32 purchases shall be used to maintain a price for perishable commodities that reflects costs of living increases granted to individuals in the public and private sector or increases in the minimum wage. All laws in conflict are hereby modified to conform to this provision.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BOLAND).

Mr. BOLAND. Mr. Speaker, chapter II of the 1978 supplemental conference agreement includes an appropriation of $4.5 billion to the Environmental Protection Agency for construction of sewage treatment facilities. At the time the conferees reached agreement on this item, no agreement had been reached on the water authorization bill (H.R. 3199). Lacking such an agreement, the Appropriations Committees adopted a distribution formula based on the 1976 "needs" survey and 1975 population estimates.

About 1 week after the conference on the supplemental appropriations bill was concluded, agreement was reached on the water authorization bill. At the proper time I shall offer a motion to substitute the authorization formula for the appropriation formula.

The bill also includes $44,200,000 for important EPA energy related research and development; $85,000,000 for abatement and control, including $69,000,000 for the section 208 areawide planning grants program and $16,000,000 for the toxic pollutants effluent guidelines program; $5,000,000 for new veterans' State extended care facilities; and $3,847,000 to continue development of a new medical school at Martinsburg, W. Va.

The conferees agreed to delay funding of a new veterans' hospital in Portland, Oreg., until the Veterans' Administration and the committee have had an opportunity to thoroughly digest and



review the House committee's report conducted by the surveys and investigations staff. When the review has been completed, a recommendation to fund the new Portland VA Hospital will be made.

Thank you, Mr. Speaker.

Mr. MAHON. I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from California (Mr. MCFALL), the chairman of the subcommittee handling this legislation.

Mr. MCFALL. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the instructions in the motion to recommit adopted by the House last week, the conference report before us today provides a total of $18 million in supplemental appropriations for Amtrak. I voted against the motion to recommit and I feel that the House's acceptance of the motion was most unwise. However, as I stated last week, I believe it is very important that the Department of Transportation undertake a comprehensive analysis of Amtrak's current route structure. This is provided for in the conference report.

Amtrak has been operating for nearly 7 years now and has cost the American taxpayer $3.4 billion. The Department's study should address the underlying reasons why the taxpayer must contribute nearly 70 percent of the cost of an Amtrak train while the users only pay 30 percent. Is it because the equipment and service are poor? Are there enough external benefits from energy conservation and environmental enhancement to justify this substantial public subsidy? Are there no other modes of transportation serving communities in sparsely populated areas of our Nation? I am hopeful that after the Department closely analyzes these issues and recommends a rational route structure for Amtrak, my colleagues, who spoke so favorably about this study, will see fit to support its recommendations.

Mr. Speaker, the Amtrak Improvement Act of 1975 provided for the Amtrak Board of Directors to make route and service decisions based on a set of economic, social, and environmental criteria. The conference agreement does not change the requirement to use the route and service criteria in making decisions nor does it suspend the implementation of the criteria.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, as far as the minority is concerned, we debated this before, prior to the motion to recommit, so we do not want to take any time but want to get into the substance of the amendments.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, the Labor-HEW chapter of this supplemental appropriations bill as agreed to by the conferees provides appropriations totaling $150,689,000. This amount is $40,352,000 more than requested by the President, $5,000,000 more than provided by the Senate, and $121,419,000 above the amounts allowed by the House. The substantial increase over the House bill is due primarily to the funds provided for the Indochinese refugee assistance program which had not been authorized when the House acted, but for which $71.7 million had been requested by the President.

These amounts are exclusive of the Community Services Administration for which the Senate bill includes $200,000,000 for the emergency fuel assistance program. This item was reported in disagreement and will have to be resolved by the entire House and Senate.

I will now summarize the agreements reached by the conferees on the Labor-HEW items.

The Senate added language to the bill earmarking funds specifically for 82 new positions for the Department of Labor. Although the House conferees had no objection to the additional jobs, we felt it was unnecessary to include bill language to accomplish this. We agreed to include language in the joint explanatory statement for this purpose.

Another Senate amendment involved a technical matter affecting loan and loan guarantee funds for hospital construction. The Senate added language which extends the availability of funds appropriated in earlier years so that approved construction projects can be completed. These projects are already under way. No new funds are involved. The House conferees agreed to this extended availability.

With respect to construction of "model intercultural" facilities at Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. and Tufts University in Boston, the House provided $9.1 million for construction grants, $7.2 million in construction loans, and $2.9 million from unobligated balances in prior year appropriations for academic graduate facilities. The Senate had deleted these funds. The conferees agreed to only reduce the grant amount from $9.1 million to $5 million and to accept the House position on the balance of funding. The House conferees were convinced that this would provide sufficient funds to complete both of these centers which may then serve as models for similar programs across the country.

The conferees agreed with the Senate on funding for assistance to Indochinese refugees. The House had not acted on this item because the authorizing legislation had not then been enacted. Since the extension of the program has now been signed by the President, the House conferees agreed with the Senate on the amount of $124,000,000. These funds will continue both the reimbursement to States for welfare costs for refugees and $10,000,000 for special educational projects. Fiscal year 1978 is the first year of a 4-year phase-out provided for under the new legislation for this program.

The conferees also agreed to $1,719,000 included by the Senate for the settlement of legal claims arising between HEW and the State of Washington because of the transfer of the Tacoma Indian Hospital. This is a unique case and we believe this appropriation will produce a fair settlement of a claim which could have resulted in protracted legal costs to the Government.

Finally as mentioned earlier, there is one item which the conferees could not resolve and which is reported in disagreement. This is amendment No. 29—the emergency fuel assistance program. The House had not included funds for it. Most of the House conferees objected to this program. I want to make it clear that I do not agree with the majority of the House conferees on this item. I intend to support the Senate position when the motion is offered on amendment 29 after the adoption of the conference report.

Mr. DICKS. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the Senate amendment to the supplemental appropriation concerning the access of Tacoma, Wash., to the Interstate Highway System. Tacoma is the largest city in my district. It is the only city of its size in the Nation without an entrance or an exit to an interstate highway. A spur connecting Tacoma's central business district and the Port of Tacoma to Interstate 5 has been proposed. Interstate 5 is the major north-south highway between Canada and Mexico and connects Tacoma with Seattle and Portland. An application to add the Tacoma spur to the Interstate System has been accepted by the Department of Transportation. The need to construct the spur is apparent and the project meets the revised criteria for additions to the interstate that have been prepared by the Department of Transportation.

The Tacoma spur is unique among projects currently proposed for inclusion in the Interstate System. The spur not only provides access to the center of a city, but also provides access to the only deepwater port on the west coast. This port plays a vital role in the country's timber industry and in our vital role in the country's timber industry and in our growing trade with China and the Soviet Union. The port has also played a significant role in the construction of the Alaska pipeline. Failure to construct the Tacoma spur will hinder international trade, worsen the energy crisis, and raise the price of timber. The repercussions will affect not only the declining economy in Tacoma, but also the economy of the entire Nation. Construction of the Tacoma spur will avoid further deterioration of an economy that has a tremendous potential.

As a member of the House Appropriations Committee, I am well aware of the need to spend Federal dollars at the same time and place as other public and private investors. Piggy-backing increases the total impact on an economy. Money spent on the Tacoma spur will be in addition to funds provided by the city, county, port, and State for new business, industrial, and residential development. Additional capital is being actively sought and block grant money is being used to create jobs. Construction of the Tacoma spur will not only improve the national economy, it will increase the Nation's return on its investment dollar. I urge you to support the Senate's request.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the conference report.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the conference report.

The conference report was agreed to.

AMENDMENTS IN DISAGREEMENT

The SPEAKER. The Clerk will report the first amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 1: Page 2, after line 11, insert:

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

For an additional amount to implement the Government-Wide Food Quality Assurance Program, $3,708,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 1 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the matter inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

MARKETING SERVICES

For an additional amount for the "Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Services", $2,000,000.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 2: Page 2, after line 15, insert:

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

SUBSCRIPTION TO CAPITAL STOCK

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to subscribe and pay for capital stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, as provided in section 504 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1504), $30,000,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 2 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 5: Page 2, after line 14, insert:

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

For an additional amount to carry out the Agricultural Conservation Program, $36,600,000, to incur obligations for the period ending September 30, 1978, and to liquidate such obligations for soil and water conserving practices in major drought or flood damage areas as designated by the President or the Secretary of Agriculture: *Provided*, That not to exceed 5 per centum of the amount herein may be withheld with the approval of the State committee and allotted to the Soil Conservation Service for services of its technicians in the designated drought or flood damaged areas.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 5 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 7: Page 3, line 23, strike out all after "with" over to and including "Representatives" in line 2 on page 4 and insert: "the table on page 15 of Senate Report Numbered 95–564 in the absence of final congressional action on H.R. 3199 by November 15, 1977".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 7 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert the following: "the table on page 15 of the Senate Report Numbered 95–564".

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BOLAND).

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. BOLAND TO THE MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. BOLAND. Mr. Speaker, I offer an amendment to the motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment offered by Mr. BOLAND to the motion offered by Mr. MAHON: In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the motion, insert the following: "table 3 of committee print Numbered 95–30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives".

The Speaker pro tempore. The gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BOLAND) is recognized.

Mr. BOLAND. Mr. Speaker, I understand that the conference report on the amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act will be filed today. That conference report will contain authorizations for waste water treatment plant construction grants from 1978 through 1982. The basis for the funding under this program is contained in table 3 of the committee print numbered 95–30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation. This table displays the allotment formula for construction grant funds, for municipal waste treatment facilities. Under these circumstances, it is appropriate that this formula should be used in the allocation of funds for the sewage treatment construction grant program funded in this supplemental appropriations bill.

The purpose of my amendment is simply to substitute the authorization formula for the formula agreed to in the supplemental appropriations bill.

Mr. Speaker, I will insert at this point a table showing the distribution of the $4.5 billion by State:

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabama | $57, 789, 000 |
| Alaska | 19, 057, 500 |
| Arizona | 34, 906, 500 |
| Arkansas | 33, 808, 500 |
| California | 357, 804, 000 |
| Colorado | 41, 341, 500 |
| Connecticut | 49, 824, 000 |
| Delaware | 17, 982, 000 |
| District of Columbia | 14, 368, 500 |
| Florida | 172, 647, 000 |
| Georgia | 87, 381, 000 |
| Hawaii | 35, 676, 000 |
| Idaho | 22, 284, 000 |
| Illinois | 233, 743, 500 |
| Indiana | 124, 551, 000 |
| Iowa | 58, 288, 500 |
| Kansas | 39, 613, 500 |
| Kentucky | 65, 781, 000 |
| Louisana | 56, 812, 500 |
| Maine | 33, 727, 500 |
| Maryland | 124, 996, 500 |
| Massachusetts | 132, 939, 000 |
| Michigan | 185, 877, 000 |
| Minnesota | 84, 109, 500 |
| Mississippi | 43, 470, 000 |
| Missouri | 112, 306, 500 |
| Montana | 15, 624, 000 |
| Nebraska | 24, 772, 500 |
| Nevada | 18, 621, 000 |
| New Hampshire | 39, 645, 000 |
| New Jersey | 160, 717, 500 |
| New Mexico | 17, 185, 500 |
| New York | 477, 940, 500 |
| North Carolina | 89, 136, 000 |
| North Dakota | 13, 981, 500 |
| Ohio | 290, 947, 500 |
| Oklahoma | 41, 755, 500 |
| Oregon | 55, 383, 000 |
| Pennsylvania | 196, 272, 000 |
| Rhode Island | 23, 634, 000 |
| South Carolina | 52, 947, 000 |
| South Dakota | 16, 798, 500 |
| Tennessee | 69, 687, 000 |
| Texas | 196, 353, 000 |
| Utah | 20, 056, 500 |
| Vermont | 17, 302, 500 |
| Virginia | 88, 209, 000 |
| Washington | 79, 596, 000 |
| West Virginia | 80, 563, 500 |
| Wisconsin | 87, 763, 500 |
| Wyoming | 13, 513, 500 |
| American Samoa | 2, 772, 000 |
| Guam | 3, 348, 000 |
| Puerto Rico | 52, 803, 000 |
| Trust Territory of Pacific Islands | 6, 885, 000 |
| Virgin Islands | 1, 701, 000 |
| Total | 4, 500, 000, 000 |

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the distinguished gentleman from California (Mr. JOHNSON), the chairman of the authorization Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

Mr. JOHNSON of California. Mr. Speaker, as chairman of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation and as one of the managers on the part of the House on the conference on the Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendment, I deeply appreciate the cooperation of the Appropriations Committee and in particular the assistance of the full committee, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) chairman of the key subcommittee, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BOLAND) and the ranking minority member thereof, Mr. CEDERBERG of Michigan, in the assistance they have provided the conferees by their acceptance of the amendment offered by Mr. BOLAND which will for the next 5 years of the construction grant phase of the water pollution program provide for a uniform allocation formula to all of the States. This construction program is one of the key phases of the pollution program and the formula was worked out very carefully by the conferees. It is an equitable one and will provide for proper funding throughout the various States.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BOLAND) to the motion offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

The amendment to the motion was agreed to.

The motion, as amended, was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:



Senate amendment No. 8: Page 5, after line 3, insert:

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER

For an additional amount for travel, from funds previously appropriated for the Consumer Information Center, $5,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 8 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 10: Page 5, line 18, after "1980" insert ": *Provided*, That all unobligated balances from prior appropriations made available for carrying out 38 U.S.C. 644 and 5031–5037 shall also be available for purposes authorized by Public Law 95–62".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 10 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 15: Page 7, line 13, after "positions" insert ": *Provided further*, That section 201(b) of the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (91 Stat. 445) is amended to delete the roman numeral "IV" in the first sentence and substitute the roman numeral "V" in lieu thereof".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 15 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 16: Page 7, line 20, strike out "$8,054,000" and insert "$7,224,000".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 16 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the sum proposed by said amendment, insert "$8,374,000".

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 22: Page 10, after line 22, insert:

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

OPERATING EXPENSES—FOSSIL FUELS

For an additional amount for "Operating expenses—fossil fuels", $5,000,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 22 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the sum proposed by said amendment insert "$1,000,000".

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 23: Page 11, after line 1, insert:

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $276,344,000, of which $253,110,000 shall become available only upon enactment of authorizing legislation as follows: (1) for conservation grants for schools and health care facilities $200,000,000; for conservation grants for local government buildings, $25,000,000; for grants for financial assistance to utility regulatory commissions, $6,630,000; for solar heating and cooling installations in Federal buildings, $20,000,000; to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1979; and (2) for administration of grants for school and health care facilities, local government buildings, and utility rate reform, $1,480,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount of this appropriation not to exceed $6,000,000 shall remain available until expended for a reserve to cover any defaults from loan guarantees issued to develop underground coal mines as authorized by Public Law 94–163: *Provided further*, That the indebtedness guaranteed or committed to be guaranteed under said law shall not exceed the aggregate of $62,000,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 23 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment, insert the following:

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $273,194,000, of which $253,110,000 shall become available only upon enactment of authorizing legislation as follows: (1) for conservation grants for schools and health care facilities $200,000,000; for conservation grants for local government buildings, $25,000,000; for grants for financial assistance to utility regulatory commissions, $6,630,000; for solar heating and cooling installations in Federal buildings, $20,000,000; to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1979; and (2) for administration of grants for schools and health care facilities, local government buildings, and utility rate reform, $1,480,000: *Provided*, That of the total amount of this appropriation not to exceed $6,000,000 shall remain available until expended for a reserve to cover any defaults from loan guarantees issued to develop underground coal mines as authorized by Public Law 94–163: *Provided further*, That the indebtedness guaranteed or committed to be guaranteed under said law shall not exceed the aggregate of $62,000,000.

Mr. MAHON (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the further reading of the amendment be dispensed with and that it be printed in the RECORD.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 25: Page 12, after line 18, insert:

HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

MEDICAL FACILITIES GUARANTEE AND LOAN FUND

Of the loan principal allotted under title VI of the Public Health Service Act for fiscal year 1973 which remained unobligated on September 30, 1976, not to exceed $2,000,000 shall be available to honor commitments made by the Secretary prior to October 1, 1976, to make or guarantee loans under such title VI.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 25 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 28: Page 13, after line 2, insert:

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

GENERAL DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

For an additional amount for "General Departmental Management", $1,719,000 for compensating the State of Washington for losses it incurs in vacating and turning over to the United States the land and all improvements thereon which was formerly the site of the Tacoma Indian Hospital in Tacoma, Washington.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 28 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 29: Page 14, after line 5, insert:

RELATED AGENCIES

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAM

For an additional amount for "Community services program", $200,000,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House insist on its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 29.

PREFERENTIAL MOTION OFFERED BY MR. ADDABBO

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, I offer a preferential motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. ADDABBO moves that the House recede and concur in the Senate amendment 29.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) is recognized for 30 minutes.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO) at this time.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, if my motion is agreed to then the Senate amendment including $200 million for aid to needy to pay fuel bills for the Community Services Administration is intended to, and will provide emergency assistance to low-income persons this winter, many of whom are senior citizens.

Through the continuation of this special crisis intervention program (SCIP), Congress will sustain its efforts to assist low-income Americans to pay fuel bills which they are simply unable to afford.

It is not a luxury to heat one's home—it is a necessity as essential as food or clothing. Congress has not hesitated in the past, and should not now hesitate to assist our low-income citizens obtain the necessities of life, of which they are deprived through no fault of their own. The energy crisis is real and all crises require sacrifice and the expenditure of resources to overcome. Can our low-income people be expected to suffer a sacrifice which they do not have the resources to fight? Instead of viewing $200 million as a mere expenditure—a debit on our national balance sheet—let us look to the consequences, of nonaction, of doing nothing to help these disadvantaged individuals.

I, for one, would not want to be responsible for such consequences. I would not want to face my needy constituents and merely offer sympathy for their plight, and be at a loss to explain why this body, to which the people elected me, has failed to respond to their needs. I could not explain to them why we subsidize big business and yet fail to subsidize the needy in their struggle for the necessities of life.

Last year, the SCIP program received a $200 million appropriation from the Congress, yet this assistance did not reach the local level until the summer, although nearly 2 million needy individuals were certified for SCIP payments and the States obligated 80 percent of their available allocations. In short, the program had limited success because the assistance came too late.

In addition, last year, there was a legal prohibition for using SCIP for program administration, which resulted in an administrative delay. But this deficiency will also be cured by the passage of today's supplemental, which does not contain any similar prohibition.

Let me describe how this winter's program will operate: $200 million will be appropriated to the Community Services Administration for use through the coming winter. The funds will not flow automatically to the States according to a set formula, as did last spring's appropriation. Rather they will be used to provide assistance to eligible persons faced with a specific emergency situation. The discretion to determine the circumstances which constitute an emergency is vested in the Administrator of CSA, after consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Energy.

The approach—of treating emergencies rather than simply providing assistance to all who qualify—was selected because we are putting this program on line and ready to operate before the winter begins. This broad authority will allow this program to be used to meet the variety of energy-related problems that are likely to arise this winter. The Administrator is urged to take into account such factors as temperatures, fuel costs, and unemployment. However, these are merely guidelines and do not offer specific thresholds or criteria for determining an emergency.

The Administrator must carefully monitor the situation within each State. She must take into account requests made by State and local officials. She must determine the existence of emergencies not only when they occur, but I encourage her to develop techniques to identify such emergencies before they occur.

It must be remembered that this $200 million supplemental is a stopgap measure only. The administration has proposed a permanent solution in September, but that measure is pending in the Congress and is not likely to be enacted before the severity of this winter is upon us. Therefore, the need for this temporary measure becomes all the more apparent.

The President supports this measure. It is supported by the National Governors Association, the National Council of Senior Citizens, the AFL–CIO, the Consumer Federation of America, and the League of Cities, I urge that my colleagues not fail in meeting the legitimate interests of their needy constituents. I urge you to meet this crisis for our disadvantaged citizens who do not have the means to fight this crisis alone.

I urge the House to accept the Senate provisions.

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ADDABBO. I yield to the gentlewoman from New Jersey.

Mrs. FENWICK. I thank my colleague for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I notice that in my colleague's remarks concerning the earlier legislation, one of the drawbacks was described as having a limitation on the administrative costs. I wondered whether there was any administrative costs limitation in this amendment offered by my colleague, and, if so, what it is.

Mr. ADDABBO. There is no limitation on administrative costs in this amendment.

Mrs. FENWICK. So that all of the money could be used, or a large portion, for administrative costs?

Mr. ADDABBO. It could, but it would be very unlikely, because CSA, which already has the appropriation for its department throughout the year, will be operating this program.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ADDABBO. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. MOFFETT. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, if I might be permitted to respond to the gentlewoman from New Jersey, we do have the figures here from the various States, all of the States, on what their administrative costs were last year, and I think the gentlewoman and my colleagues will be impressed with the small amount that was spent on administrative costs.

For example, in Florida they spent over $1.5 million, and they did that with $100,000 in administrative costs. In Tennessee, they spent $3.5 million, with $10,000 administrative costs.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO) has expired.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 additional minutes to the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO).

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. ADDABBO. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, I would just like to add, if I might, that it was a situation, as the gentlewoman knows, where we voted on this in the midst of a crisis, so to speak, on March 16. The bill was not signed until May.

The CSA did a fairly good job, I think, in trying to figure out what the various State bureaucracies were, and those State bureaucracies got cranked up. We are not going to have to go through that this time, so the administrative costs will be lower.

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, the administrative costs, as I understand it, were limited, and that may account for the modest cost my colleague has been describing.

I understand that the last time some of this fuel went to the Virgin Islands and some of it went to Hawaii. I am sure that is not premeditated in this particular legislation.

Let me ask the gentleman, is that guarded against?

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, I can tell the gentlewoman that such funds for emergency fuel costs will be corrected to reflect need and not State allocations and an effort will be made to put the program in place with proper guidelines before the crisis occurs. In this way CSA can set the criteria and can work out the emergency measures and set all the guidelines so that this program will not be abused.

Mr. COTTER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ADDABBO. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. COTTER. Mr. Speaker, I applaud the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO) for taking the initiative and the lead in this area. This is very necessary in my own State of Connecticut where there are some 20,000 homes affected. There are some 27,000 homes which will be affected this winter by a shortage of fuel.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the special crisis intervention program.

This $200 million program is designed to help the poor and the near poor pay their high heating bills when a crisis exists. We all know what this program meant to thousands of families last winter. In my own State, Connecticut, over 54,000 people in 20,000 homes were assisted by this program.



Mr. Speaker, I want to inform my colleagues that this Government effort in Connecticut was supplemented by private philanthropy through "Operation Fuel," which raised $300,000 to assist poor Connecticut families. This program was directed by Mike Dorsey and both Mike and Ned Coll, Governor Grasso's special assistant, have been very helpful in securing congressional support for the special crisis intervention program.

I know that some Members who supported the program last year said that they were doing it because it was a "one shot deal." However, I believe that the situation confronting poorer Americans requires an extension of this program. The Community Services Administration estimates that over 1,892,163 individuals face having their gas, electricity, or home heating oil shut off. The Carter administration recognized this need and proposed a more permanent program on September 21, but we do not have time to go through the long authorization process, since the winter is already here.

Therefore, I urge my colleagues to support the Addabbo motion to accept the Senate position on amendment 29.

Temperatures this year are expected to be 15 percent below normal throughout the United States.

Prices for natural gas, electricity, and home heating oil are skyrocketing. Heating oil is up 25 percent and natural gas over 62 percent. People in Connecticut are facing a winter fuel bill of between $800 and $1,000. This amount of money for the poor and the working poor presents an insurmountable obstacle.

I want to tell my colleagues that this money is already budgeted in the congressional budget resolution. The Carter administration supports this needed program, and many interest groups support it. It is vitally needed and should be supported. I urge a favorable vote on this program.

At this point, Mr. Speaker, I would like to insert in the RECORD several of the letters that were sent to our colleagues to urge their support, an analysis and supporting data from Governor Grasso's Washington office, the letter of approval from OMB, and an article and editorial that appeared in the Hartford Courant.

The letters follow:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., November 30, 1977.*

DEAR COLLEAGUE: When the House considers the Conference Report on H.R. 9375, the Supplemental Appropriations Act, today or tomorrow, we hope that you will support the appropriation for a "Special Crisis Intervention Program" this year. Since the conference committee reported in disagreement on funding for the program, a motion will be made to recede and concur with the Senate language approving this appropriation.

This Spring, $160 million was allocated through the "Special Crisis Intervention Program" to help pay the fuel bills of almost a million and a half lower income families across the country who had difficulty meeting the cost of heating their homes during last year's winter crisis. We are heading for a similar crisis again this year with the continued escalation of fuel prices and the forecast of severe winter conditions adding up to what may be a very grim picture for the poor and near-poor in America.

The program approved by Congress this past Spring was a retroactive one, administered by the Community Services Administration, which especially benefitted individuals and families living on fixed incomes whose fuel bills nearly doubled in some cases during last year's unusually severe winter months. This time Congress would be acting before the onset of winter, and funds would not be committed on a state-by-state basis until an "emergency" situation develops. The Director of the Community Services Administration would be given the discretion to determine, in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Energy, what constitutes such an "emergency" by considering factors like degree days, fuel costs, and unemployment. Once again, a maximum of $250 would be allotted to families and individuals with outstanding fuel oil, natural gas, and electricity accounts for home heating.

The Crisis Intervention Program has been widely labelled as a Northeastern project, but it must be emphasized that the program assists people in all regions throughout the country and not just the Northern states. For the winter of 1977 the regional breakdown of funding for the program, as listed below, demonstrates that the crisis facing the poorest members of our society extends beyond the boundaries of the Northeast.

| Region, States included, and funds obligated: | |
|---|---|
| 1. Conn., Maine, Mass., N.H., R.I., Vt. | $15,515,000 |
| 2. N.J., N.Y., P.R., V.I. | 22,390,000 |
| 3. Del., D.C., Md., Pa., Va., W. Va. | 24,148,352 |
| 4. Ala., Fla., Geo., Ky., Miss., N.C., S.C., Tenn. | 17,625,667 |
| 5. Ill., Ind., Mich., Ohio, Wisc. | 55,325,098 |
| 6. Ark., La., N.M., Okla., Texas | 6,980,799 |
| 7. Iowa, Kan., Mo., Neb. | 11,604,000 |
| 8. Colo., Mont., N.D., S.D., Utah, Wyo | 4,447,420 |
| 9. Ariz., Calif., Hawaii, Nev. | 857,228 |
| 10. Alaska, Idaho, Oreg., Wash. | 1,237,362 |

We urge our fellow Members to support the new appropriation for the Crisis Intervention Program that would do much to relieve the burdens that the working poor, the unemployed, and the elderly will face if they have no financial assistance during what may prove to be another long, cold winter.

Very Truly Yours,

Hon. William R. Cotter, Hon. James H. Quillen, Hon. Joel Pritchard, Hon. Christopher J. Dodd, Hon. John Brademas, Hon. Dan Rostenkowski, Hon. John H. Dent, Hon. Ray Thornton, Hon. Romano L. Mazzoli, Hon. William C. Wampler, Hon. Ted Risenhoover, Hon. Daniel J. Flood, Hon. Barbara Mikulski, Hon. Claude Pepper, Hon. Philip E. Ruppe, Hon. James C. Corman, Hon. Joseph P. Addabbo, Hon. Ken Holland, Hon. Carroll Hubbard, Jr.

---

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET,
*Washington, D.C., October 27, 1977.*

Honorable WARREN G. MAGNUSON,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Labor and Health, Education and Welfare, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MAGNUSON: I am writing to express my concern regarding the ability of the Federal Government to act quickly and effectively in response to the emergency energy needs that arise this coming winter.

We understand that the Senate Committee on Appropriations has under consideration the addition of $200 million to the Supplemental Appropriations bill for fiscal year 1978 to aid those seriously affected by potential energy emergencies this winter. The Administration strongly supports efforts to assure that needy American households do not suffer severe distress from extraordinary energy costs, and we believe that the proposal under consideration by the Committee can responsibly provide that assurance if that proposal contains certain essential provisions.

Last winter's severe weather pointed up the shortcomings of the present Emergency Assistance program of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and caused the Congress to add special funding for the Community Services Administration to aid those seriously affected. Unfortunately, the special assistance tended not to be targeted narrowly enough on those areas most in need since it was distributed as a formula grant, was diverted into activities that were not of an immediate crisis character (such as weatherization), and often was available to pay fuel bills well after the height of the emergency had passed.

The Administration's recent Emergency Assistance proposal, transmitted to the Congress in September, would correct the present law's deficiencies.

Because the Administration's bill has not yet progressed in the Congress, and other legislation is not likely to be enacted before possible energy emergencies may occur, we believe an interim contingency program is advisable.

Under the CSA authority previously used, contingency funding under the conditions noted below would provide a stop-gap basis for aiding people severely affected financially by an energy emergency:

No funds should be used for weatherization activities—these services can be provided by existing programs and funds.

The use of these funds should be contingent on the actual declaration of emergency by some authority, i.e., the Director of CSA after consultation with the Secretary of Energy. Funds should not simply be distributed to States and localities for whatever use they see fit. The money should instead be carefully targeted on those seriously affected by an energy emergency if one occurs.

Funds should only be expended as necessary, and should revert to the Treasury if not used.

The funds provided should be available for use in the Administration's proposed Emergency Assistance program when and if it is enacted.

If the amount to be made available for assistance to households to meet energy emergencies is obligated according to the above conditions, I believe it will effectively meet any energy emergencies which may occur this winter.

Sincerely,

JAMES T. MCINTYRE, Jr.,
*Acting Director.*

---

ANALYSIS BY GOVERNOR GRASSO'S OFFICE SPECIAL CRISIS INTERVENTION PROGRAM

The Special Crisis Intervention Program was implemented last year by Congress in order to meet the crisis imposed due to the inability of so many Americans to meet their fuel bills. The Community Services Administration directed the program, providing funds to the states which then disbursed them through various social service and non-profit agencies. The program met with considerable success last year with 81.1 percent of the appropriated $200 million spent on fuel assistance. In Connecticut, a total of $3,020,000 was disbursed to 20,100 households enabling over 54,000 individuals to pay their heating bills and avoid having their heat shut off. In New York, over 17 million dollars was disbursed assisting over 168,200 individuals. In New Jersey 5,080,000 were distributed to 101,000 individuals. The funds unspent under last year's program went to grants for home insulation. Under the old program the eligibility of the individual was determined by income level, inability to pay bills which would result in the termination of fuel deliveries, and proof that up until the point of

application that the individuals had been paying their bills. The program was greatly aided last year by voluntary "moratoriums" by the fuel companies. This provided that no individual who was eligible for assistance under the program would be shut off.

The program was delivered to Congress last year as a temporary program. This qualification is a stumbling block to passage of the measure this year. The bill itself was not passed until March 16, 1977. The Community Services Administration did not have the specific details of the measure available until June at which point Governors were informed as to how to apply for assistance. The actual money appropriated to each state was not available until late July/early August. Thus the fuel companies received money for bills outstanding from January and February in August. The fuel companies are reluctant at this point to extend credit to those who are facing shut-offs this winter. Some families in Connecticut and Massachusetts are now facing shut-offs because they could not afford to pay cash for the initial oil delivery and because their credit ratings dropped last year due to the inability to pay bills.

The Carter Administration has recommended to the Congress a permanent program to be administered by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare. The bill would expand an existing program under Title IV of the Social Security Act, by including those who are now eligible for assistance through the SCIP program. However, the Administration's proposal was not submitted to Congress until September 21, 1977 and Congress will not have the time to review it before the Spring.

According to meteorologists from both the public and private sectors, the temperature this winter will be 15 percent below normal. "Six pipelines reported that if the winter is ten percent colder than normal, they expect severe shortfalls in natural gas supplies." * In addition to expected shortfalls, the price of natural gas, home heating oil and electricity can be expected to rise. In Connecticut alone within a five year period from 1972–1977 the price of natural gas rose 51 percent, the price of electricity increased 61 percent and the price of home heating oil increased 142 percent. On the national scene in the period from January 1975 to July 1977 natural gas prices increased 62.1 percent. The following chart reflects prices of home heating oil by region for the period from January 1975 to July 1977.

*Residential heating oil prices by region* [1]

| Region | January 1975 | June 1977 | Percent increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| New England | 40.2 | 47.1 | 17.2 |
| Mid-Atlantic | 38.9 | 46.4 | 19.3 |
| Southeast | 36.5 | 45.7 | 25.2 |
| East North Central | 33.2 | 44.7 | 34.6 |
| East South Central | 34.7 | 44.0 | 26.8 |
| West North Central | 34.0 | 43.3 | 27.4 |
| West South Central | [2] NA | 41.2 | [3] 17.7 |
| Mountain | 37.5 | 45.8 | 22.2 |
| West Coast | 38.0 | 46.8 | 23.2 |

[1] Thirty-month period from January 1975 to June 1977, cents per gallon, including tax.
[2] NA—Not available.
[3] Percent increase based on a 18 month period from January 1976–June 1977.

*Page 18. The Status of the Nation's Preparedness for the Winter of 1977–1978, prepared by the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations.

Sources: January through December 1975—Form CLC-92 "No. 2 Heating Oil Monthly Price Adjustment Report"; January 1976 forward—FEA Form P112-M-1 "No. 2 Heating Oil Supply/Monitoring Report."

*Average retail prices for natural gas sold to residential customers for heating use*

[Cents per thousand cubic feet]

| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|
| January | 141.2 | 171.4 | 213.8 |
| February | 144.7 | 175.2 | 217.0 |
| March | 146.1 | 177.0 | 219.9 |
| April | 150.6 | 178.4 | 223.7 |
| May | 153.7 | 180.8 | 227.0 |
| June | 155.7 | 183.2 | 227.3 |
| July | 154.7 | 184.5 | 229.9 |
| August | 155.4 | 185.8 | ----- |
| September | 158.4 | 191.2 | ----- |
| October | 160.6 | 195.0 | ----- |
| November | 166.2 | 198.3 | ----- |
| December | 170.2 | 208.3 | ----- |
| Average | 154.9 | 185.8 | 222.7 |

Increase from January 1975 to June 1977 is 62.1 percent.

ESTIMATES OF GAS SHUT-OFFS FOR WINTER 1977–78 PREPARED BY THE COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

*Region/State, Number of Affected Households, and Sources*

NEW ENGLAND

Connecticut, 27,000, SEOO,* Gas Co.
Maine, 2,000, SEOO,** SCIP records.
Massachusetts, 60,000, SEOO, State Energy Office.
New Hampshire, 2,400, SEOO, Gas Co.
Rhode Island, 12,000, SEOO, Gas Co.
Vermont, 8,300, SEOO, State Energy Office.

MID-ATLANTIC

New York, 366,000, New York State Public Utilities Commission, New York City Housing Development Association.
New Jersey, 38,000, New Jersey Department of Community Affairs/Division of Human Resources.
Pennsylvania, 60,000, SEOO, State Protection Office, State Energy Office.

EAST NORTH CENTRAL

Ohio, 47,815, Ohio Welfare Department, SEOO.
Indiana, 14,300, Indiana Energy Office, SEOO.
Illinois, 55,000, Illinois Division of Energy.
Michigan, 598,563, SEOO, Department of Social Services.
*SEOO—State Economic Opportunity Office.
**SCIP—Special Crisis Intervention Program.
Wisconsin, 40,000, Wisconsin Department of Health & Social Services, SEOO.

WEST NORTH CENTRAL

Minnesota, 4,000, Northern States Power Co., North Central Public Service Co., People's Natural Gas Co.
Iowa, 3,200, SEOO.
Kansas, 2,800, Public Services Commission.
Missouri, 35,000.
Nebraska, 2,300, Omaha Utilities, SEOO.
North Dakota, 5,000, Montana/Dakota Utilities Association.
South Dakota, 300, Montana/Dakota Utilities Association.

SOUTH ATLANTIC

Delaware, 800, SEOO, Utilities Co.
Maryland, 1,300, SEOO. Utilities Co.
District of Columbia, 2,000, Office of Emergency Preparedness.
Virginia, 13,000, SEOO, State Corporation Commission Gas Co.
West Virginia, 4,900, SEOO. State Energy Office, Utilities Co.
North Carolina, 1,500, SEOO, 35 CAA's.
South Carolina, 8,000, State Energy Office Public Utilities Commission, SEOO, 17 CAA's.
Georgia, 15,000, Atlanta Gas Light Co., Gas Light Co. of Columbia, SEOO.
Florida, 20,000, West Florida Gas Co., State Emergency Office LP Gas Association, SEOO.

EAST SOUTH CENTRAL

Kentucky, 12,265, Columbia Gas Co., SEOO, Delta Gas Co., 21 CAA's.
Tennessee, N/A, N/A.
Alabama, 21,000, Alabama Gas Co., SEOO.
Mississippi, 8,400, Entex Corp., Mississippi Virginia Gas Co., SEOO.

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL

Arkansas, 6,372, Arkansas-Western, Arkansas-Louisiana Gas Co., HDC, SEOO.
Louisiana, 28,685, Gleico, HDC, SEOO, Louisiana Power and Light Co.
Oklahoma, 15,000, Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., Oklahoma Natural Gas, HDC, SEOO.
Texas, 34,606, Lone Star Gas, CAPs Southern Union Gas, SEOO.

MOUNTAIN

Montana, 4,800, Montana/Dakota Utilities Association.
Idaho, 4,980, CSA grantees.
Wyoming, 2,000, SEOO.
Colorado, 1,600, SEOO.
New Mexico, 14,918, Southern Union Gas.
Arizona, 21,000, Department of Economic Security, SEOO.
Utah, 6,313, State Social Services.
Nevada, 3,000, Sierra Pacific & SW Nevada Gas Co., SEOO.

PACIFIC

California, 240,000, Department of Housing and Community Development.
Oregon, 7,597, CSA.
Washington, 6,159, CSA.
Alaska, 1,200, Alaska Gas Service.
Hawaii, does not use natural gas for heating.
United States total: 1,892,163.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., November 29, 1977.*

DEAR COLLEAGUE: We are writing to ask for your support of the "Special Crisis Intervention Program", which will soon be considered when the House takes up the Conference Report on the Supplemental Appropriations Act, H.R. 9375. As was the case last year, the program would appropriate $200 million to assist low income families in paying their rapidly escalating fuel bills.

The Special Crisis Intervention Program was instituted in the Spring of 1977 to deal with last winter's energy crisis. Over $160 million was distributed by the Community Services Administration (CSA) across the country, aiding one million families who were unable to pay their costly heating bills. This appropriation also helped to assure the survival of many small independent fuel dealers who were nearly forced out of business due to the non-payment of customer accounts.

Last year's enactment of the Special Crisis Intervention Program was intended for one year only. However, despite the diligent efforts of the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee, Administration assurances to replace the emergency funding with a permanent program within the Department of Health, Education and Welfare never came to fruition. The result is that the nation's heating oil consumers face the burdens of another long, cold winter with no means of financial assistance available.

Fortunately, the proposed extension of the Special Crisis Intervention Program will have the benefit of a prospective approach to home heating problems (as opposed to last year's retrospective attempts to assist consumers) and thus will not commit the funds until an "emergency situation" develops. The determination that an emergency exists will be left to the discretion of the



Director of CSA who will, after consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Energy, "consider such factors as differences from normal temperatures, differences between local and national weather indicators, unemployment and fuel costs", as set out in the Senate committee report (95–564). Furthermore, in issuing financial relief to adversely affected states and localities the Director of CAS "shall design allocation criteria containing . . . safeguards" to prevent abuse of the program.

It must be emphasized that the program assists all regions throughout the country, not just the northern states. For the winter of 1977, for example, the regional breakdown of funding was as follows:

*Region, States included, and funds obligated*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Conn., Maine, Mass., N.H., R.I., Vt. | $15,515,000 |
| 2 N.J., N.Y., P.R., V.I. | 22,390,000 |
| 3 Del., D.C., Md., Pa., Va., W. Va. | 24,148,352 |
| 4 Ala., Fla., Geo., Ky., Miss., N.C., S.C., Tenn. | 17,625,667 |
| 5 Ill., Ind., Mich., Ohio, Wisc. | 55,325,098 |
| 6 Ark., La., N.M., Okla., Texas | 8,980,799 |
| 7 Iowa, Kan., Mo., Neb. | 11,604,000 |
| 8 Colo., Mont., N.D., S.D., Utah, Wyo | 4,447,420 |
| 9 Ariz., Calif., Hawaii, Nev. | 857,228 |
| 10 Alaska, Idaho, Oreg., Wash. | 1,237,362 |

When the Supplemental Appropriations Conference Report is considered in the near future, the House will be asked to accept the Senate language recommending that a $200 million Crisis Intervention Program be funded again this year. The new program would take effect during the winter and be utilized by the Community Services Administration only when there is a demonstrated energy emergency. The maximum limit of $250 per household would be contained and unobligated funds will be returned to the Treasury.

The Administration, the National Council of Senior Citizens, the National League of Cities, the AFL–CIO, the Energy Policy Task Force of the Consumer Federation of America, the National Governors Association, and the Conference of Mayors have declared their support for the program in view of the critical energy needs which will be experienced by needy families during this coming winter.

We would like to urge our colleagues to support the continued funding of the Special Crisis Intervention Program when the Conference Report for H.R. 9375 is brought before the House.

Sincerely,

Joseph P. Addabbo, Alvin Baldus, Edward P. Boland, William M. Brodhead, James C. Cleveland, John Conyers, Jr., John H. Dent, Christopher J. Dodd, Robert W. Edgar, James J. Florio, William F. Goodling, Michael J. Harrington, James J. Howard, Robert W. Kastenmeier, Peter H. Kostmayer, Joseph A. Le Fante, Edward R. Madigan, Marc L. Marks, Ralph H. Metcalfe, Anthony Toby Moffett, Michael O. Myers, David R. Obey, Henry S. Reuss, Fred B. Rooney, Fernand J. St Germain, Gerry E. Studds, Douglas Walgren.

Joseph S. Ammerman, Edward P. Beard, David E. Bonior, Charles J. Carney, William S. Cohen, William R. Cotter, Charles C. Diggs, Jr., Robert F. Drinan, Hamilton Fish, Jr., William D. Ford, Tennyson Guyer, Elwood Hillis, Henry J. Hyde, Dale E. Kildee, Delbert L. Latta, Thomas A. Luken, Andrew Maguire, Joseph R. McDade, Donald J. Mitchell, Ronald M. Motti, Richard Nolan, Richard L. Ottinger, Matthew J. Rinaldo, Benjamin S. Rosenthal, Ronald A. Sarasin, Frank Thompson, Jr., Charles W. Whalen, Jr.

Frank Annunzio, Mario Biaggi, John Brademas, Bob Carr, Robert J. Cornell, Norman E. D'Amours, Thomas J. Downey, Joseph D. Early, Daniel J. Flood, Donald M. Fraser, James M. Hanley, Frank Horton, James M. Jeffords, Edward I. Koch, Raymond F. Lederer, Stanley N. Lundine, Edward J. Markey, Stewart B. McKinney, Joseph Moakley, Austin J. Murphy, James L. Oberstar, Melvin Price, Peter W. Rodino, Jr., Phillip E. Ruppe, George E. Shipley, Bob Traxler.

[From the Hartford (Conn.) Courant, Nov. 20, 1977]

ON BEING LEFT OUT IN THE COLD

(By Joel Lang)

A hard freeze has yet to come to Connecticut this fall and already the telephones are ringing in many of the 16 regional fuel banks where poor people go for help when the heat goes off.

But the cash drawers in the fuel banks are as empty as some of the callers' oil tanks. Fuel bank sponsors say only federal money or an abnormally mild winter will avert a crisis of cold for thousands of families who earn too much to qualify for welfare and too little to keep up with heating bills.

The executive committee of Operation Fuel, the umbrella organization created by the state and private groups in last winter's heating emergency to distribute money to fuel banks, last week voted to release $20,000 to be shared by the banks. That sum—which the committee admits its a pittance—is all, except for a few dollars in private donations, the money now available in Connecticut for emergency fuel aid.

The state Department of Community Affairs expects this week to begin the paperwork necessary to distribute another $127,000 to the fuel banks, but that won't be available to spend for another two or three weeks.

Also this week, the state legislature's Regulations Review Committee is expected to approve a plan to provide $1 million in emergency utility bills aid for persons receiving state welfare. A supplemental program for $500,000 more in aid will be reviewed later.

That combined $1.65 million becomes insignificant when compared with the nearly $3.5 million spent to help Connecticut residents pay last winter's fuel bills and the $14 million that Michael Dorsey, chairman of the Operation Fuel executive committee, estimates might be needed this winter.

How much actually will be needed depends on how cold the winter is and how high fuel prices climb. Long range forecasts call for colder than normal weather, although not as cold as last winter's deep freeze. Natural gas prices are expected to rise and the price of home heating oil probably will exceed 50 cents a gallon before spring arrives.

Dorsey and other fuel bank sponsors are pinning most of their hopes for the winter on a $200 million appropriation bill in Congress that would provide fuel aid to the states in an emergency. The bill's fate, however, is as uncertain as the weather—and the connection is not just rhetorical.

When Dorsey and Edward T. "Ned" Coll, the Revitalization Corps director who acts as unofficial chief of staff for Operation Fuel, led a delegation to Washington last Thursday to lobby for the bill, they were half hoping to arrive in a blizzard.

"The hardest problem . . . is trying to make people aware that there will be a crisis, that it will be cold this winter," said Coll before he left.

He and Dorsey say most of Connecticut's congressional delegation have pushed diligently for the $200 million appropriation, but face opposition from some Southerners who view the bill as a handout to the North and object to making emergency aid a regular payment. Congress approved $200 million in fuel aid last winter—with the understanding it was a one-time expense.

In addition, the bill has been separated from the $7 billion supplemental appropriations bill to which it was attached as a rider and now must survive votes in the House and the Senate on its own, says Jeffrey Leichtman, an assistant to Rep. Toby Moffett, D–6th District.

Leichtman believes the bill probably will not be voted on until after Congress acts on various segments of the Carter administration's energy program sometime early in December.

The bill would provide aid only in emergencies determined by the weather and states' economies. Connecticut got about $3 million last year and could get more or less this year, if the bill is passed.

If Congress provides no money, Dorsey and Coll think the state probably will have to reactivate Operation Fuel which last winter received $158,000 in private donations. The $20,000 sent to fuel banks last week came from $90,000 received last summer as part of Northeast Utilities settlement of a court challenge to its rate structure.

The remaining $70,000 will be used to staff Operation Fuel, if necessary, or will be sent to the fuel banks. Last year's toll free Operation Fuel telephone number remains connected, but no one answers it.

Coll says emergency fuel aid is needed most to help the working poor, the unemployed and the elderly. Persons receiving welfare can turn to the state Social Services Department for help. But the working poor qualify for no special aid.

Their budgets prove too tight to pay for the extra fuel burned during a winter cold snap, says Coll. The problem will be aggravated this year because some fuel oil dealers themselves are in financial trouble and cannot afford to let bills slide. More and more often dealers are demanding cash on delivery from customers with outstanding bills.

Though the fuel banks' clients commonly heat with oil, others use natural gas, electricity and even coal or wood. Connecticut Natural Gas will use the same discretion it used last year before shutting off service for delinquent accounts: termination notices are issued after 60 days and service will not be ended in extremely cold weather.

Northeast Utilities, which provides electricity and gas, is undecided about resuming the moratorium it declared last winter on service disconnections.

A week ago, during the first extended stretch of chilly fall weather, the Greater Hartford Emergency Fuel Bank received nearly 100 calls for help from persons with unpaid utility bills or who needed oil deliveries. They were told to wait.

Ralph Davis, director of energy for the Community Renewal Team which operates the bank, says fuel has become so expensive almost every day produces an emergency.

"If people are in trouble at the beginning of the fuel season, where are they going to be by the end of December or January?" Davis asks.

He insists people not only need financial help, but also need lessons in how to manage on a tight budget and to be prudent enough to check their fuel supply regularly so the tank doesn't run dry at night or on a weekend when deliveries are difficult to arrange, and sometimes more expensive.

Davis also hopes for a special kind of donation: the fuel bank needs to find a pump capable of emptying oil tanks.

Several times, the bank has had to turn down gifts of actual oil from homeowners who moved or switched to another type of heating system.

SUPPORT HEATING FUEL SUBSIDY

Connecticut's elected representatives to Congress should be unanimous in their support when the House votes today or tomorrow on a $200 million stand-by emergency fuel subsidy program to help low-income households pay heating bills in the event of a severe winter.

That Congressman Robert Giaimo of the 3rd District failed to give his unqualified co-sponsorship to the measure is incredible. New Haven was one of the cities that had great need for the funds raised last year by private and public agencies.

Mr. Giaimo has influence on conservative Democrats who look to him for leadership. The House has 77 co-sponsors of the proposal, a coalition of Northeast and Midwest legislators. But when the Senate-House conference committee met on the bill, the Senators accepted it while the House members rejected it 7-2.

Th funding is particularly important here because of the price of fuel oil. Senior citizens, the working poor and the unemployed—whose numbers have increased suddenly in recent weeks because of several massive layoffs—cannot afford the price. They must pay the oilman when the fuel is delivered or shortly thereafter.

The Governor's information bureau reports that it recently received 100 calls for help in a week's time. Some families cannot afford the first tankful of oil and have been without heat.

In Connecticut the mechanics of fund distribution are in place providing an avenue of aid that was the nation's most efficient last winter.

Last year, after a much-delayed start, the federal government appropriated $3 million for the state.

But the need was estimated at close to $15 million. This year's proposed bill would not earmark a specific amount but base distribution on three factors: weather, unemployment and fuel costs. If this state's combination of factors warrants it, more money would be available.

The obstacles to passage of the preliminary approval of the bill have been the attitude of lawmakers from southern states who think their constituents do not need help, and the fear that fuel aid might be the first phase of a new welfare program. The southern states, however, received $40 million last year when an aid program was hastily thrown together. The contingency clause based on factors of need cancels out the second fear.

But unless all of Connecticut's legislators stick together who could expect Sunbelt lawmakers to believe there is need?

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I wish to take this time to respond to the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO), who has offered the preferential motion. I wish to speak in opposition to that preferential motion and in support of the motion offered by the chairman of the committee to insist on our disagreement.

Last spring, when we were asked to approve the initial emergency fuel subsidy allocation, we were told in no uncertain terms that it was a one-shot appropriation only, proposed solely because of the severity of last winter.

In the words of the chairman of the Labor-HEW Appropriations Subcommittee (Mr. FLOOD), "There is no intention here to start a new program that will go on year after year. Not at all. This is a one-shot, one-time appropriation to deal with the effects of a very bad winter that we have just been through."

The chairman of the Budget Committee (Mr. GIAIMO) gave us similar assurances:

It is temporary in nature. It is not permanent legislation. It is not designed, as I am told, to start us down this road before we have full congressional study, but it is temporary.

What are we to assume was the meaning of those assurances last spring, when we are now faced with a move to continue this program? Were we being sold a bill of goods? Were the sponsors of the program willing to promise anything, simply to achieve its adoption? I must say that things are reaching a sorry state in this body if we can no longer rely in good faith on the promises and assurances made on this floor.

The chairman of the Budget Committee said we should have "A full congressional study" before going in the direction of a permanent program. Well, we have not had 1 day of hearings here in the House on this issue. Time certainly is not a factor, because we have had over 7 months since the spring supplemental cleared Congress. There has been plenty of time to have held hearings and enacted authorizing legislation making this a permanent program, if that was the desire. But it was not done.

We hear statements to the effect that this appropriation is in line with the administration's wishes—that it will tide us over until the administration's proposal can be enacted. Well, the administration did submit a proposal in September, but to this date it has not been introduced in bill form. There are 435 Members in this body, but not even one thinks enough of the idea to agree to sponsor the bill.

This can only lead me to believe that no great sentiment exists for making fuel subsidies a continuing program, and I submit that there is thus no justification for going through the back door and in effect make the program permanent through the appropriations process when there has been an unwillingness to do so through the regular legislative process.

Too many unanswered questions exist for us to rush through a program of the potential magnitude of this one without any House hearings. Let me just go through some of the questions:

First. How did the program we funded last spring operate? What types of people received funds? Were they people whose fuel was cut off or just people with high outstanding bills? Was any step taken to consider the effort they had made to pay their own bills? Were people reimbursed for bills they had already paid? Were any payments made for air-conditioning bills? Was the conservation effort on the part of the recipients in any way taken into consideration?

Second. If the need for assistance was so great, why was some $40 million of the $200 million we allocated left unspent, despite an extension of the deadline? Last spring we were told the demand was so great that if only we would make the funds available there would be no problem in fully disbursing them. Yet the figures tell us that some of the coldest States spent the least. For instance, South Dakota was able to obligate only 15 percent of its allotment. For North Dakota, the figure was 30 percent, Montana—16 percent, Vermont—50 percent, Wyoming—19 percent, Ohio—68 percent, and Indiana—70 percent.

These figures appear to belie the real need factor, and this is reinforced by the solicitation efforts made in many areas.

For instance, in my home town of Peoria, the local community ACTION Agency ran a big quarter page newspaper ad announcing the availability of funds to pay fuel bills and urging people to apply. Here in the District of Columbia, application forms were mailed out to all D.C. addresses. These forms, incidentally, asked the race of the applicant, and I cannot help but wonder how that enters the picture as a criteria for eligibility. The form also suggested payment could be used as a credit toward future fuel costs, which leads one to wonder whether people in D.C. are receiving payments for air-conditioning their homes.

The point is that if such advertising and solicitation efforts are necessary to obtain applicants, the need certainly is not so great that the Federal Government must enter the picture with a special program.

Third. What will the impact be if we announce the availability of funds to pay fuel bills prior to the winter heating season? Will people be less diligent in paying their bills if they know there may be a subsidy? Will they be less inclined to conserve energy if they know fuel costs would not be as great? How many people will be eligible for assistance, all told? Will they all apply, if they receive advance word, and if so, what criteria will be used to pick and choose between the eligibles?

Fourth. According to the Senate report, the Director of the Community Services Administration will be given virtually carte blanche authority to design and operate the program. She is to determine what constitutes an emergency, how the funds are to be allocated among recipients, who is to administer the program, how it is to be administered, and the amount of funds which can be used for administration. We are in effect giving her a blank check and allowing her to take it from there. I think that is an abdication of our responsibility. I thought we had gotten beyond the stage where we simply give the executive branch free reign to do as it pleases.

How is the Director of CSA likely to use her authority? Well, we know from her testimony before the Senate that she favors raising the eligibility lid from 125 percent of poverty to 150 percent. How many more people will that make eligible?

She favors more broadly defining the program "to include other areas not directly related to utility costs." How far afield will she be going in this regard, and what kind of pressure will she be creating to provide even greater funding?

She favors a program of several years duration. Will she be developing the program in such a way that it will be, for



practical purposes, impossible for us not to fund it in future years?

It is because we have so many outstanding questions such as these that I believe it imperative we go through the regular legislative hearing and drafting process. It would be a total dereliction of our responsibility for us to enact a program of this magnitude without any hearings and then give a blank check to the executive branch to administer it.

We have in the regular appropriation bill some $65 million which can be used for crisis intervention in cases of real emergencies. Such funds had been used for this purpose before we enacted the $200 million program last spring. This will give us time to more thoroughly consider what we should or should not be doing in this field and the specifics of how to do it. We have a supplemental appropriation bill early next year, and if the proper authorizing legislation has been adopted, we can always make additional funds available at that time.

So I urge that we vote to insist on our disagreement with the Senate amendment on this issue.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, I think the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) is certainly correct in asking these questions. I think it is good that he has framed most of his questions in the way he did.

I would say to the gentleman that we can raise questions, and we do on this floor, about a number of programs which attempt to deal with human misery. I do not want to sound overdramatic, but we know that there is human misery and deprivation out there. There are people who suffer through no fault of their own. We have a list of cutoffs of gas, for example. I do not happen to come from an area where there are large residential gas users, but in States like New York 366,000 have been cut off. In Michigan there have been 600,000 cutoffs. Those are people who did not pay their bills or tried to avoid payment and so forth; but we are also dealing here and asking our colleagues to try to take a look at a program which really attempts to deal with human misery.

The gentleman raises questions about the way the money is spent. Let me assure the gentleman that a number of these questions have been asked, whether before the Subcommittee on Energy and Power or before the Subcommittee on Oversight, or before the Ad Hoc Committee on Energy. Many of us have been asked such questions as was Grace Alvarez, of the Community Services Administration. There were members from Northeast States and very cold States like that from which the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) comes. They said they would not vote for the program last year because of the way in which it was constructed.

Earlier it was said that they had to rush this thing through last year. We passed it on March 16. It was signed in May.

When we really look at the number of States served and we look beyond that to see how that money was used, they did not do too badly. They did, in fact, get to this question of misery.

Mr. Speaker, I am in total agreement with the gentleman that we should not pass wasteful programs, but this is so improved that it goes to the question of need, which is a response to the gentlewoman's question earlier.

Mr. Speaker, I think the gentleman also raises questions about whether we can give more assurance that there is going to be some administrative accountability. Since the States have to show need, there has to be an energy emergency proved in that State. I am not saying that there is not going to be a possible problem in the sense that the gentleman can come back next year after we approve this program and say, "Look at the problems we have with this program."

Certainly we have had problems with the food stamp program and other programs. That does not mean that we should not attempt to act.

Mr. Speaker, there is nothing in the current energy bill, as the gentleman knows, that will do anything about the immediate crisis this winter. We are seeking to have this program improved and approved in the toughest possible form so that it gets to the question of human misery. I know the gentleman is concerned about that problem. Knowing the gentleman as I do, I cannot believe that he would want these people not to be filling their oil tanks and not to have gas delivered to their homes and being without heat during the winter.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, let me respond by saying that we have in the regular appropriation bill $65 million which can be used for crisis intervention in cases of real emergency, and such funds have been used for the same purpose for which we passed the bill containing the $200 million last year.

It just seems to me that, particularly in view of the gentleman's own interest in new energy legislation, and what the gentleman has been purported to have been saying, that this is not the proper forum in which to really devise this type of program. Whether we should have a permanent, long range one, or some sort of a subsidy for people's fuel bills, I do not know. But to do it in a supplemental money bill, is wrong and we ought not to do it.

This is particularly so since the need has not yet been demonstrated for this winter as was demonstrated for the last winter. To do it beforehand is just like putting the cart before the horse.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I listened to the gentleman from Connecticut make his statement as to the basis of need for this program, and I can only say that the way this program was administered in the State of Maryland. In the city of Baltimore the local government officials, when this program was thrust upon them with very few if any guidelines from Washington, simply set up tables in the 5th Regimental Armory in the city and opened their doors to any people who came in from the street. They paid out millions of dollars to them until the money ran out. There was no attempt made to ascertain whether they needed the money, whether they came up to the armory in a new Cadillac, they simply passed out the money, according to a number of articles in the papers. They reported that it was just a great big ripoff. Some of the people saying, "They didn't ask me to give any proof of need or anything." That was the way this program operated in one of the great cities of our Nation.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I would like to associate myself with the remarks made by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL). Where we appropriated millions of dollars, and some of that money was sent out to the Virgin Islands, and we all know it is not very cold down there, or at least so they tell me, and to Hawaii, and to Puerto Rico, all in all it indicates to me that what we ought to do is wait until we see what kind of a winter we are going to have.

Let me add that I am not opposed to helping people out, but I believe what we ought to do is to hold the proper hearings on this problem.

Further, what is wrong with the States themselves putting up a little of their own money?

I have to confess that my Governor called me and indicated to me his concern, and we did get a substantial amount of money. I have constituents who are involved, as does everyone else. But I believe that we should decide whether an emergency exists in the State. The States ought to be able to pick up some of the tab. What is wrong with the State of New York, or the State of Michigan, or the State of Connecticut coming up with some of this money? My State has some financial problems and probably yours does also, but certainly there is nothing wrong with them matching the moneys instead of the Federal Government adding to its $60 billion deficit at the Federal level.

So, why go into a program such as this when we do not even know whether we are going to have any substantial need as we did last winter?

I do not want the record to indicate that I am not concerned about people who have a legitimate need getting some help, but I do not think it is a 100-percent Federal responsibility. I think the gentleman's State and my State have some responsibility too. But I do not see any of them coming forward and saying we will match you on a 50–50 basis, or something like that. That is what we ought to do in this kind of a situation.

We had assurances last year, when we had the bad winter, that this was simply a one-shot deal, and there would be no more.

The winter has not started yet, and it may be a very bad winter, but I do not understand why we should jump into this thing now. We are going to have to have another supplemental bill early next year, and if there should be a bad winter

this coming year then I think we may want to go ahead and be of some help.

Mr. MICHEL. We in Illinois are in the same position. Both of our States are capitalized 100 percent on what our allocation has been, but both the gentleman's State and my State will contribute 1½ to 2 times in Federal revenues what we get in return. We have a need in our home States to meet, and we can get a much better dollar return by keeping our dollars home rather than sending it down here first, only to see it siphoned off to areas where there is no justifiable need.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. ADDABBO. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I fully agree. New York State is in the same position as Illinois. We are paying more into the Federal Treasury than we are receiving. But we are not talking about States; we are talking about people. We are talking about a possible emergency program before the emergency.

Mr. MICHEL. Yes, but all of the things that I am reading about, with the gas available today as distinguished from last year and the kind of reserves being built up by the power companies today, there will not be that kind of shortage.

Mr. ADDABBO. If the gentleman will yield further, on this amendment if the $200 million is set aside, we will then set up guidelines. We will not be working after the fact when everyone will be voting, because there is an emergency. We can set the guidelines now. Further, if these moneys are not used, different from last year's moneys which could be used for other programs, if the funds are not used for this program, they revert back to the Treasury. They cannot be used for any other program.

Mr. MICHEL. Yes, I have heard that story before. All we need is the availability of money, and there will be all of these kinds of bureaucrats just anxious, as the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) pointed out, to see how quickly they can shovel it out and make hay in some local community by that process. I cannot conceive of how the gentleman thinks this is going to conserve on energy or gas supplies, when one knows ahead of time that he is going to be able to get it picked up free from the Federal Government.

Mr. MAGUIRE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from New Jersey.

Mr. MAGUIRE. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I might just observe that if we want to minimize the amount of difficulty in a program, surely that is most likely to be accomplished where we do act in advance and set up specific criteria for what constitutes an emergency. It is only when we act in haste, as we had to last year, that the difficulties were maximized. This is the way to minimize them.

I might say the gentleman from Maryland recited the sorry spectacle that apparently occurred in his State as these funds were distributed, but in New Jersey, my State, it was done with considerable care, and New Jersey was cited as one of the best States in the country for the way their program was administered. We only actually gave families an average of a fourth or a fifth of what they requested, because we handled the funds carefully. But whether it was badly or well handled last year, this bill is carefully drawn so that the funds are retained, as the gentleman who sponsored the proposal pointed out, and they are not permitted to be dispersed by the States according to their own whims. That is a tremendous improvement.

I am sure that the gentleman knows full well that people have died in their homes when they have not been able to heat their homes. Fuel is cut off at times when people are not able to defend themselves.

Mr. MICHEL. I remember the story that was ballyhooed of the elderly lady in Pittsburgh who wrapped herself all up in carpets and newspapers and was found dead or dying, and they attributed it to the fact that the power company had cut off her fuel supply. In fact, when the facts were known, she had some $292,000 in the bank, or something like that. But the inference was that because we were so insensitive to the public need here by failing to vote out millions of dollars to subsidize people's fuel bills, this poor lady died. That is nonsense.

Mr. MAGUIRE. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from New Jersey.

Mr. MAGUIRE. The gentleman will, I am sure, recognize that that lady, if her account is correct, and I am sure it is, had other kinds of difficulties for which she needed help. But the fact remains many senior citizens and other persons not wealthy have had to face escalated fuel bills that have outrun their capacity to pay them. When those people do not pay their bills, the companies will on occasion cut off the fuel, and sometimes it is done at a moment when it cannot afford to be done if people in that residence are going to continue to live. It is that simple.

I think we desperately need this program for those people, and we cannot do it well after the fact. Either those people are dead, or it is because we cannot administer the program well. So let us do it in advance, and let us do it carefully.

Mr. MICHEL. I do not think we can do anything carefully in attempting to legislate in an appropriation bill, just as we are still wrestling with the problem of abortion on a continuing resolution. We have got to have thorough hearings before an appropriate authorizing committee so Members can ask these probing kinds of questions. We need to have a shot at this through authorizing legislation on the floor of this House, and be able to have something to say to the bureaucrats downtown who are going to administer what we conceive the program to do and the guidelines that ought to be followed.

We have not had that. We have simply had to trust that those downtown would administer this thing properly, and I think in many cases it has been badly administered.

Mr. REGULA. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. REGULA. Mr. Speaker, do I understand the gentleman correctly, that the guidelines as to the disbursement would be left to the bureaucracy?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes; we obviously have not had a chance to develop any standards through authorizing legislation.

Mr. REGULA. As I understood the program last year, the money would go only to those who had not paid their bills, that those who had paid their bills would not receive the benefit.

Mr. MICHEL. Yes, and there is somewhat of a lack of uniformity with respect to that provision.

Mr. REGULA. The gentleman mentioned in his remarks that there would have to be an emergency to trigger these funds. Is there anything that defines what an emergency is?

Mr. MICHEL. No.

Mr. REGULA. So we are just supplying money and leaving it to chance.

Mr. MICHEL. Leaving it to chance.

Mr. COHEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Maine.

Mr. COHEN. Mr. Speaker, in response to the question of the gentleman from Ohio, the gentleman from Illinois responded that last year those persons who had paid their bills and still fell in the same economic classification were not entitled to reimbursement. As I understand we specifically provided in a measure that people who had paid their bills would be entitled to some credit since they paid their fuel bills by having had to sacrifice medical or other necessities and we felt it was an unfair practice to withhold from those who had paid their bills benefits that were given to those who had not paid their bills, that we would give them the same benefits since they fell into the same economic categories and they should be treated equally.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, that is also my understanding of the case and the report I have included these provisions, that those who had paid their fuel bills although at great economic sacrifice would receive benefits. The gentleman from Illinois has been very kind in yielding time and I appreciate it. The gentleman talked about the $65 million currently there. Is that not true that it is there for weatherization activities and cannot be used for this programs?

Mr. MICHEL. My understanding is that for crisis intervention they can use these funds and have in the past.

Mr. MOFFETT. My understanding is that funds from this program one could use for weatherization, but the reverse is not true.



Mr. MICHEL. That is not true. The funds can be used interchangeably, for weatherization or crisis intervention. It all falls under the same open-ended authorizing authority. Some 20 percent of the weatherization funds were used for crisis intervention, or fuel subsidies in other words, before we appropriated the $200 million last spring.

Mr. MOFFETT. The $65 million that is there is for weatherization activities. One improvement we have made this year is to say, no, if you do not show there is a need you do not get the money, but if you do show the need you must use the money for fuel bills and not for weatherization purposes.

I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. FLORIO. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from New Jersey.

Mr. FLORIO. Mr. Speaker, there was some element in the representation by the gentleman from Ohio that this definition of what constitutes an emergency is left up in the air, but it is my understanding there is a rather substantive difference between this proposal and the proposal of last year which left it to the State's individuals to determine what it was that would trigger off the ability to make these payments.

This proposal provides for the State weather people to define the emergency, and of course they will determine it with hearings and input before the fact as opposed to last year where there were no such hearings and each State was left to its own definition, which may have contributed to the abuses the gentleman from Maryland mentioned before.

Is my understanding correct that the determination will be made by the appropriate State officials after appropriate hearings?

Mr. MICHEL. Will the gentleman tell me from where he is reading?

Mr. FLORIO. It was from a letter.

Mr. MICHEL. In other words, apparently it is the Director of Community Services Administration, following consultation with the Secretary of Energy, who shall determine what constitutes an emergency.

Mr. FLORIO. That is correct.

Mr. MICHEL. We did not have any voice in that, did we, and we will not have. I submit we should put first things first. We ought to make a determination in this House legislatively and through an authorizing committee before blindly appropriating again for what was originally represented to us by very responsible people on this floor, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD) and the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. GIAIMO), as a temporary and not a permanent program.

I am not about to come back the second year and say, it is permanent, when it was temporary, until I am afforded the hearings that every one of us are entitled to have to justify appropriating another $200 million.

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentlewoman from New Jersey.

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, I would like to comment on the earlier remarks of my colleague from New Jersey. I do agree you must have a plan and that the only virtue of this is that it seems to have thought about something ahead of time; but on the other hand, with 7 months, how is it possible that nobody thought of it until we come to the floor? How is it possible there were no hearings? How is it possible there is no administrative limit so that the administrative expenses would not get out of hand?

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, let me tell the gentlewoman, as I indicated in my initial remarks, that the administration submitted a proposal in September, but to this date it has not been introduced in bill form. There are 435 Members in this House and I do not know of one on the majority side yet that introduced a bill to implement the administration's program. That is the answer. The point is that it is one of those ill-conceived, ill-thought out programs that has changed signals two or three times and has not yet got in bill form. I do not know why we should appropriate the money before we know what it is going for.

Maybe somebody slipped one in the hopper last night that we do not know about, and if so, again that would be a flimflam operation.

Mr. MAGUIRE. Mr. Speaker will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from New Jersey.

Mr. MAGUIRE. Mr. Speaker, in response to the gentlewoman's comment, and perhaps we could yield also to the sponsor of the amendment; but I simply want to say in response to the gentlewoman that it is the same always when this or any other legislative body does not fully meet its commitments and its responsibilities on a time schedule that we would all like to see; but the fact of the matter remains that we have 1.8 million families in this country who will have their gas shut off unless we act today, if the Community Services Administration estimate is correct.

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, I am not worried about the schedule. That does not bother me one bit. What I mind very much is that we are presented on the floor with undigested material. We are left to vote for the 1.8 million people. We are left to either vote against 1.8 million people, or else we do not give a darn about the people's money. That is what worries me. We act as though we do not think $200 million was anything, no limit on the administration for anything. This is the problem we are faced with when this is presented to the floor in this way.

Mr. SARASIN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. SARASIN. Mr. Speaker, with the winter of 1977–78 rapidly approaching we are once again considering a most important measure, the emergency crisis intervention program. This emergency assistance program was established in March by a substantial margin, and it is essential we approve this continued funding in advance of what may prove to be another severe winter.

The cost of heating oil has more than doubled since 1973, and the problem of continually rising utility rates has now reached the point where poor people are faced with paying as much as one-quarter of the frequently inadequate incomes for those essentials which many of us take for granted.

Last year, nearly 1 million families were unable to meet heating bills on time, and some of these bills are still outstanding, with more high fuels bills to come. In fact, in New England, many of last year's bills are still unpaid, and the prospect for poor families and elderly individuals receiving adequate fuel supplies this winter is bleak. The real tragedy for these families and individuals is that they are often the most conservative of energy consumers, yet they find that the small amount of gas and oil they do use is more and more difficult to afford, and the possibility of being cut-off becoming ever more real.

This year, the Senate has included in the supplemental appropriations bill, language which recommends that a $200 million crisis intervention program be funded again. This means we will be able to provide up to $250 per household for heating costs when an "emergency situation", determined by the Director of the Community Services Administration, in consultation with the Secretary of the Department of Energy, develops.

While agreement on the severity of the approaching winter is elusive, the prospect of a milder winter is little comfort to poor and elderly people whose purchasing power is limited, and, where energy needs are concerned, declining.

I would like to strongly urge my colleagues to lend their full support to this vital measure, and hope we will recognize the need to face the problem this year with understanding and foresight.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, it is true there is no legislation pending. The administration did send up a message; in fact, are we going to let the needy of this Nation suffer because we have not placed a bill in the hopper. Right now facing this Nation is an expected extreme winter; why act after the fact?

Mr. MICHEL. It surely demonstrates that the people on the other side of the aisle have not been overly enthusiastic about the program. We are still looking for someone to introduce a piece of legislation to enact the administration's permanent program. To come up with one haphazardly through the administrative process is wrong. I do not think the gentleman's arguments are valid. They may be good for home consumption in Hartford or New York and a few other places; but I think the House will support the gentleman from Texas and support that position and we will rest our case on that.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have permission to revise and extend their re-

marks at this point in the RECORD in connection with the matter now before the House.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, the "emergency" $200 million for utility bills for some people is an unwarranted expense of the taxpayers' money.

The money in many jurisdictions goes not necessarily to the needy, but rather to the first people to apply for it. It is a welfare supplement that is not uniformly based on need, and therefore it is just another extra expenditure.

We could just as well make payments for medical expenses, housing, food, or any other necessary purpose. This particular need is no stronger, and there is no special emergency, other than the compulsive enthusiasm of the House leadership to give away the taxpayers' money in random fashion.

Mr. HANNAFORD. Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to the motion offered by the gentleman from New York. The Senate provision to add $200 million for the Community Services Administration program for emergency fuel cost assistance is one that is unnecessary at this time. If this provision is approved, we will be appropriating funds by speculation—speculation that the Nation will be experiencing an extraordinarily cold winter. As I understand it, experts have stated that we will not be facing conditions similar to those during the winter of 1977.

Any move to institute this program as an ongoing function should be preceded by appropriate oversight hearings, by a thorough evaluation of the program conducted during the winter of 1977, and by a careful analysis of the formula to determine State allocations for such funds. At this time, we have insufficient information on which to go forward with the proposed $200 million appropriation. And, with a Federal budget deficit of $14.7 billion during the first month of fiscal year 1978—a deficit which exceeds the deficit for the same period in the previous year—I believe that it would be wise to reconsider funding for this program.

Mr. Speaker, it is never good policy to legislate hastily. In this instance, we can best act responsibly and with accountability by rejecting the additional $200 million for the Community Services Administration.

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the amendment which would allow for the operation of a special crisis intervention program to assist families with meeting the cost of their ever-escalating fuel bills.

I must point out that this program will not come into operation until an emergency situation warrants such action. Last year the Congress approved such a program retrospectively. This year, by acting before the crisis is upon us, we can be more assured of an efficient, well-planned, distribution of funds should the need arise.

Last year over $13,000,000 of the allocated funds for this program went to the State of Ohio, assisting over 30,000 households and 50,000 individuals. Last year, many Ohio residents were faced with a situation of either paying their fuel bills or their food bills. It should not be an either/or situation.

The high cost of fuel is a problem which is escalating in proportion. I am certainly not in favor of Federal assistance programs for every household item which is a victim of inflation. But I do not believe that it is excessive, or unwise, to offer some assistance, to those people who are forced to live on a fixed income, in payment of their fuel costs. I do not believe it is excessive to offer some relief to those who dread the oncoming winter due to the fact that they will not be able to meet the cost of that winter on an already strained budget.

This is not a handout. It is simply an offer to defray, if the situation warrants such action, the cost of excessive fuel bills for those, who because of limited incomes, find it increasingly difficult to get by in the winter months.

I might also add Mr. Speaker, that this is not a program only for the Northeast and Midwest States. The program which Congress approved last spring provided assistance to all regions of the country.

High cost for fuel is a universal problem facing this country. I do not think we should turn away from it. I urge my colleagues to concur with the Senate on this issue.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I urge the House to recede from its disagreement with the other body and to concur in the extension of funding for the special crisis intervention program.

As a member of the Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, I have been observing firsthand the difficulties in constructing an effective, rational, and balanced national energy policy. Despite the enormity of that challenge, millions of Americans—the disadvantaged, the elderly, those on fixed incomes—face an even more immediate, more personal, and more perplexing task, the payment of ever-escalating fuel bills. While some here in this House consider the prospects for fashioning a national energy policy discouraging, it is even more discouraging for a family to face the prospect of no heat in their home because of their inability to pay their fuel bill.

Today, we have the opportunity to act with compassion, with foresight, and with discretion in funding the special crisis intervention program to help thousands of Americans keep their homes warm this winter should the need exist.

During this decade, the costs of basic goods and services have jumped alarmingly. Food, shelter, and health costs have risen at a rate greater than the corresponding capacity for millions of Americans to meet those costs. Increasingly, we are being shaken out of our slumber only to realize that the era of low fuel prices to which we were accustomed has ended dramatically. Yet, for most of us, these prices are just an irritant requiring us to perform some sleight of hand with our household budgets. For too many low-income Americans, that budgetary margin is nonexistent, and they are less able to find additional financial resources to meet these basic fuel costs. We must recognize this harsh and cold fact of life and act compassionately to provide them with some margin of safety.

The House also will exhibit some foresight in approving this funding. Too often, Congress is criticized for failing to head off a crisis and for merely reacting in the wake of one. Certainly, last winter's severe weather caught us off guard. By the time we were able to respond to the needs of Americans who were saddled with crushing energy bills, the winter was over. Additionally, when the program finally became operative, many State legislatures had adjourned or recessed and many Governors were hamstrung by the lack of legislative approval to implement the program and distribute the funds. In contrast, the proposal before us will establish the machinery to provide such assistance should the winter prove severe.

Finally, we are moving with discretion. In our hasty consideration of this issue last winter, we appropriated funding with little knowledge of how it would be or should have been best applied. This proposal, on the other hand, prohibits indiscriminate action. The funds would be released only should a genuine weather emergency occur, and then again, that funding would be directed only to those areas where conditions warrant such assistance. Thus, we are not promising carte blanche fuel assistance; rather, we are providing advance funding for a contingency program should the need arise. The taxpayers would approve of such fiscal caution.

Mr. Speaker, I understand some of the criticisms my colleagues have made about this program. I myself have some notable reservations. First, last March, we prohibited the utilization of any of these funds for administrative purposes. This made program implementation difficult for most of the Nation's Governors. To its credit, the Senate proposal would permit the utilization of a portion of these moneys for administrative funding but only on a limited and controlled basis.

Second, several States had little need for the allocation they received because their winters were mild, but still, the formula awarded them with more assistance than they could use. To prevent that situation from occurring again, the proposal before us would channel funds only to those areas where severe weather, economic conditions, and energy availability and cost combine to create a genuine crisis for low-income Americans and the elderly.

Thus, the other body's proposal treats many of the shortcomings in the previous program's operation. Yet, all my concerns have not been eliminated by the improvements made by the Senate.

As you may remember, when we voted on the appropriation for fiscal year 1977 on March 16, the gentleman from Maine (Mr. COHEN) and I made it clear that the Community Services Administration and the governors were to provide assistance to two categories of individuals: Category A, those who could not pay their energy bills; and category B, those who paid their bills only after undertaking significant personal sacrifices to do so.



I have been less than happy with CSA's assurances that this mandate was being carried out. In some cases, State agencies lacked the authority to make certain payment arrangements for category B. Yet, in other cases, especially in one New England State, it appears a conscious decision was made not to fund category B and to deprive thousands of people, particularly the elderly, of Federal assistance they were meant to receive.

I understand fully that CSA had to gear up quickly to oversee the program's administration. Nevertheless, I am chagrined that it failed to monitor fully and in timely fashion Congress mandate to fund both categories.

This leads me to another point. The Senate report shifts the responsibility for arranging the delivery of services from the governors to CSA. Having had experience with the prior program, our governors should be included in program development. I would hope, therefore, that the Director of CSA, should an emergency be declared, will consult with the governors in those States prior to designating the vehicle for service delivery.

Last, Mr. Speaker, although I support this appropriation, I regret that the House again is considering this initiative without the benefit of substantive hearings. I sympathize with my colleagues who raised this as an issue. Yet, I also sympathize with those Americans who potentially may lose their heat this winter. Because this program is contingency-based and because it cannot operate beyond this winter without specific legislative approval, I will endorse it. Yet, in the coming months, the appropriate committees of the Congress necessarily must investigate the alternative strategies for emergency fuel assistance.

In the meantime, I urge approval of this funding. It is but a bandaid solution to the more fundamental problem of energy costs and supplies. Still, Americans should not freeze in the short run while Congress works its legislative alchemy over the long haul.

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the $200 million added by the Senate for a crisis intervention program to assist low-income people who might be in danger of having their fuel cut off in the middle of winter.

This money would only be used on a contingency basis when there is a clear and demonstrated energy emergency. This money will not be given out to every State in the Union whether they need it or not.

The Director of the Community Services Administration, Mrs. Olivarez, in conjunction with the Secretary of Energy Mr. Schlesinger, will decide what constitutes an emergency and allocate the funds accordingly.

So the money would go only to those areas of the country that have a true emergency need. As the Members know, that is a change from last time when the funds were allocated on a formula basis to every State.

If the money is not needed, it will revert to the Treasury and not be spent. It is simply a contingency fund. It is there if it is needed; if it is not needed it would not be spent.

Further, the Senate committee report directs that no funds may be committed after May 1, 1978. So the money will not be available indefinitely.

The Senate report also directs that no payment on behalf of a single household may exceed $250.

This program is no boondoggle. This is to help the poorest of the poor. If they get in a bind with extraordinarily high fuel bills, many have no place to turn besides the Federal Government.

The administration clearly supports this program—no doubt about that. The Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget wrote a 2-page letter to Senator MAGNUSON in support of this program. You can be sure that, if the Director of OMB is supporting this, the President also supports it. The Director of OMB is not known to be a wildeyed radical when it comes to spending money.

I will quote one sentence from his letter:

> The Administration strongly supports efforts to assure that needy American households do not suffer severe distress from extraordinary energy costs, and we believe that the proposal under consideration by the Committee can responsibly provide that assurance if that proposal contains certain essential provisions.

The Senate then proceeded to meet the concerns expressed in the Director's letter by limiting the scope of the program in its committee report.

So the administration clearly supports this $200 million, and I am simply agreeing with the administration.

The administration recently submitted proposed legislation to amend the current public assistance law to expand the present emergency assistance program to enable States to take care of hardships created by fuel shutoffs. But until that legislation is enacted, this is the only vehicle available to us to assist these needy people.

I do not think anybody intends to keep doing this year after year. The administration intends to make this part of the public assistance program. That would certainly be my preference.

The funds that we have made available to CSA for home weatherization activities are needed to insulate and patch up the homes of poor people. They should not be diverted to crisis intervention.

The weatherization program is a separate program, and it should remain that way.

I do not believe that Congress should wait for a crisis before we take action. We should exercise some foresight and act now. If the money is not needed, it will not be spent.

This program is to help the poorest of the poor who have no place else to turn.

I urge you to be compassionate and vote for this $200 million to help poor people avert fuel shutoffs.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to rise in support of the motion offered by the distinguished gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO), which would have the effect of retaining the $200 million in emergency fuel assistance contained in the Senate version of H.R. 9375.

It is self-evident that I am not a member of the Northeast-Midwest Caucus, Mr. Speaker. When temperatures dip below idyllic levels in Miami, Fla., it is front-page news.

However, I also have the honor of serving as chairman of the Select Committee on Aging, which concerns itself with the welfare of more than 22 million Americans over the age of 65. Hundreds of thousands of elderly persons in all areas of the country—even some in some parts of Florida—shivered through last winter's recordbreaking cold snaps and snow accumulation.

The situation for the coming winter is only slightly less bleak. A recent survey by the Institute of Gerontology at the University of Michigan predicted that one elderly person in every five will be forced to choose this winter between eating and paying utility bills. One out of five.

What is being proposed today is not a solution to that problem, or even to the problem of emergency fuel aid for low-income people. It is a stop-gap measure, designed to help get poor Americans of all ages through the ravages of the next few months. A more suitable permanent program will have to be devised between the Congress and the administration over the next year, but the proposed $200 million emergency appropriation is the only device at hand for us to use.

It is patterned, as most of my colleagues know, after the fiscal year 1977 program, which distributed a similar amount of money to States for energy and fuel assistance activities.

I believe, Mr. Speaker, we should keep the following points in mind as we consider the pending motion:

First. Having the funds already available will permit the Federal Government to respond to urgent needs in a matter of days, rather than in the weeks or months that were required last year.

Second. The money would become available only in an energy emergency. If predictions of a milder winter this year are well founded, much of this money may go unspent.

Third. The Carter administration, through the Office of Managment and Budget, supports the proposal.

Fourth. National aging organizations, including the National Council of Senior Citizens and the Natonal Council on the Aging have endorsed the proposal.

Our committee's hearings this year into Federal disaster assistance efforts spotlighted a number of gaps as those programs relate to the elderly. One of the most flagrant shortcomings related to the delay in providing assistance. Let us act prudently today and add this potential weapon to our arsenal against winter weather disasters, rather than waiting to respond in a crisis situation.

I believe the Addabbo motion to accept the Senate's emergency fuel provision

deserves your vote, and I urge its approval.

Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the motion to recede and concur to Senate amendment No. 29 which will provide $200 million in crisis intervention funds to help poor families pay the extraordinarily high costs of home heating should the coming winter result in an "emergency" situation such as occurred last year.

Last spring, my colleagues will recall, the Congress passed a similar measure, which was administered retroactively by the Community Services Administration on behalf of approximately 1.5 million elderly, handicapped, unemployed and otherwise deprived individuals. This year, the Congress has had the foresight to take the initiative and to consider appropriating these funds so as to make them available as they are needed rather than after the fact.

My colleague, Congressman ADDABBO, who is offering this motion, reminds us of the elderly couple who froze to death in Syracuse last winter. Must we wait for another such tragedy to occur before we respond to what is cleary our responsibility?

I urge my colleagues to join in support of the special crisis intervention program as part of the conference report on H.R. 9375.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. MAGUIRE).

Mr. MAGUIRE. Mr. Speaker, I would like to address myself to the issue which is before us now, the crisis intervention program and the inability of so many Americans to meet their fuel bills today.

We have been laboring many months in order to produce an energy program which encourages production and conservation while at the same time is equitable to all segments of society. We have been wrestling with these problems for a long time, but the final form of this program has yet to be resolved. Whatever the outcome though, one thing is certain—the price for fuels will rise, and continue to rise, for quite some time.

Since 1975 the average retail price for natural gas used for residential heating has risen over 62 percent. In the same time period home heating oil has risen an average of 24 percent. This is not a regional phenomenon, it is nationwide, and consumers throughout the country are feeling its impact.

But I am especially worried about that group of people who now most bear this hardship. These are the people who have to sacrifice food or clothing in order to purchase heating oil, and many times must go without, because they are not receiving Federal assistance nor are they able to afford skyrocketing fuel costs.

It is for the working poor, the marginally poor, those on fixed incomes that this program is targeted. These are the same people who would be laid off when industrial gas supplies are curtailed.

This program would guarantee that these families need not have to endure a bitter cold winter without fuel assistance. The Community Services Administration estimates that 1.8 million families will have their gas shut off if help is not provided immediately.

Mr. Speaker, we have here an opportunity to prevent a situation which unfairly places the burden of energy production and conservation on families who at the most consume only a subsistance amount of fuel. I, therefore, strongly urge my colleagues to support a program which would effectively correct this inequity.

This proposal has been revised from last year to assure the effective use of funds on a contingency basis only where there is a clear and demonstrated energy emergency. Payments will now be made on a prospective basis and not after the height of the crisis has passed. Oil companies will be assured of prompt payments while many families will not have to endure dangerous fuel cutoffs.

This program is a temporary measure and every effort should be made to assure that by next winter we are prepared to assist the poor and their heating problems with an equitable and permanent program. Until then, this is their only protection from the hardships of a cold winter.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAGUIRE. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the motion to include an appropriation for a "Special Crisis Intervention Program" in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, H.R. 9375. The program would provide $200 million to aid lower income families and individuals in paying their costly fuel bills this winter.

Once again we are facing the prospect of a severe winter during a time when utility, gas, and fuel oil prices continue to escalate. Last year the extreme temperatures and prohibitive price of home heating oil proved to be too much of a burden for the unemployed, working poor, and the elderly who found that they lacked the necessary funds to heat their homes properly.

This spring Congress appropriated $200 million for a "Special Crisis Intervention Program" to retroactively assist nearly 1 million households that were unable to meet their heating bills on time. Over 2½ million individuals all across the country were allotted a maximum of $250 to pay their outstanding accounts. Although the program was passed as a temporary measure to object to its reinstatement on the grounds that it was supposed to be for one-time-only, would be to deny the energy crisis that we are now facing.

There is a crucial need to continue the program for this winter. Temperatures across the country are predicted by meteriologists from both the public and private sectors to be 15 percent below normal this year. Two weeks ago, temperatures in the North Central area of the country were 25 degrees below normal. Fuel prices have been increasing steadily, and in the past 30 months the price of home heating oil has risen 22.2 percent while the price of natural gas increased 62.1 percent according to estimates by the Community Services Administration. In New England alone, the price of home heating oil will jump from 47 cents to over 50 cents per gallon, this year.

Much emphasis has been placed on the fact that the Northeastern States have been lobbying very strongly for passage of funding for this program, but the crisis facing the poorest members of our society extends beyond the boundaries of the Northeast. It is estimated by the Community Services Administration that almost 2 million households nationwide are presently in danger of having their gas supplies terminated, and only 17 percent of those people now anticipating shutoffs are located in the Northeastern portion of the United States. All 435 Members of Congress received a letter from my office that was cosigned by 18 of my fellow Congressmen, most of whom are from Southern and Western States, in support of the fuel assistance program.

Much of the criticism of the Community Services Administration's handling of the program this spring was directed toward the allocation of money on a State-by-State basis. The result of this policy was that some money went to "warm-weather" States where much of the funds were not spent. This year money will not be allocated to every State but is to be used on a contingency basis only in cases of emergency. The Director of the Community Services Administration would be given the discretion to determine, along with the Secretary of the Department of Energy, what constitutes such an "emergency" by considering factors like degree days, fuel costs, and unemployment. Any unobligated funds will be returned to the Treasury.

Most importantly, this time Congress will be acting before the onset of winter to insure that special crisis intervention program funds will be available during the coldest months of the year. By acting now, Congress can prevent the needless suffering that would be caused by a lack of financial assistance available to the poor and near-poor in our country during a time when temperatures are falling and fuel prices are rising at an equally rapid rate.

Decisive action by Congress on the special crisis intervention program could prevent the tragic consequences of leaving millions of poor and aged people without the means to pay for essential heating fuel. Each Member's vote will determine not only the fate of funding for this program but also the fate of people across the country who have found their diminishing purchasing power cannot possibly keep pace with the soaring prices of fuel.

Mr. MAGUIRE. Mr. Speaker, if I have any remaining time, I ask unanimous consent to yield the remainder of my time to the majority whip, the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. BRADEMAS).

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from New Jersey?

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, what time is remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Ten seconds.

There was no objection.



Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes and 10 seconds to the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. BRADEMAS).

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I take this time to put some questions to one of the sponsors of the amendment, the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. MOFFETT).

I would ask him, in view of the fact that there seems to be a good deal of concern on the part of many Members in this Chamber that the $200 million for the emergency fuel assistance program is really a measure to help the working poor, elderly on fixed incomes, and the unemployed, of certain regions of this country, to pay their home heating bills, if he has any information to refute the cries of regionalism?

Mr. MOFFETT. If the gentleman will yield, we have seen from the figures here that States such as Virginia have received over $3 million, and has used every penny. Alabama has received almost $2.5 million. Florida has recieved $1.5 million, and they have used this money. That does not mean that there has not been abuses, but the kinds of abuses that have been alleged here, I think, are relatively minor when we compare it to the number of people helped around the country. It just is one part.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Further, last year sponsors of this bill said that it would be a one-time program. Now, the gentleman is back for money again. Can he document the need again this year for the money, and what is the picture for the future?

Mr. MOFFETT. The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) raised this question several times about the one-time period, and how we thought it would be so. I do not think any of us realize—this is not just one Member's opinion, but I think many Members who have been out and around can vouch for the fact that indeed there is a great deal of misery genuinely on the part of people who fall in this income category.

The fact of the matter is that the President is developing a permanent program as part of another HEW program. They simply have not gotten there yet, and we have to do this immediately.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Further, if the $200 million were not appropriated for the emergency fuel assistance program, what implications would there be for small, independent fuel retailers across the country?

Mr. MOFFETT. From everything we have been able to gather from the Ad Hoc Committee on Energy and the conference committee, I conclude that on the basis of the future small fuel oil dealers and gas dealers will have tremendous problems.

They would be so great that they can, in so many cases, be an occasional problem. They must make their money to continue their business.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Are there any provisions, I would say to the gentleman, in the National Energy Act to help people who are in desperate need of help?

Mr. MOFFETT. There are no provisions to help people this winter at all, nor are there any provisions of this kind for the future.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Finally, I would say to the gentleman, can he tell us the view of the distinguished Speaker of the House on this particular amendment?

Mr. MOFFETT. I expect to be yielded some time by the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Appropriations. At that time I will read a letter, a portion of a letter, which shows that the Speaker is solidly behind this program, not, I might add, simply because he is from New England, but because he has also seen the national need.

Mr. BRADEMAS. I appreciate the comments of the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. Speaker, I know that in fiscal year 1977 the special crisis intervention program provided very valuable assistance to constituents in my own congressional district.

Although the special crisis intervention program last winter met the needs of many thousands of low income and elderly people to supplement their extraordinarily high fuel bills, that program was seen to have been too broadly based.

I am gratified that the program now proposed for this winter would be targeted to fuel assistance payments and then only in areas declared to be emergency areas by the Community Services Administration in consultation with the Department of Energy.

The program would thus be in place in time to meet emergency needs for additional fuel payments during any emergency that arises this winter rather than after the fact as was the case with the program last year.

Mr. Speaker, I am also gratified that the administration, through James T. McIntyre, Jr., Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget, has given its full and complete support to this amendment offered by Mr. ADDABBO, and I ask unanimous consent to insert at this point in the RECORD the text of a letter from Mr. McIntyre to the Honorable WARREN G. MAGNUSON, the distinguished chairman of the Subcommittee on Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare of the Senate Committee on Appropriations.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET,
*Washington, D.C., October 27, 1977.*

Hon. WARREN G. MAGNUSON,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare, Senate Committee on Appropriations, Dirksen Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MAGNUSON: I am writing to you to express my concern regarding the ability of the Federal Government to act quickly and effectively in response to the emergency energy needs that arise this coming winter.

We understand that the Senate Committee on Appropriations has under consideration the addition of $200 million to the Supplemental Appropriations bill for fiscal year 1978 to aid those seriously affected by potential energy emergencies this winter. The Administration strongly supports efforts to assure that needy American households do not suffer severe distress from extraordinary energy costs, and we believe that the proposal under consideration by the Committee can responsibly provide that assurance if that proposal contains certain essential provisions.

Last winter's severe weather pointed up the shortcomings of the present Emergency Assistance program of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and caused the Congress to add special funding for the Community Services Administration to aid those seriously affected. Unfortunately, the special assistance tended not to be targeted narrowly enough on those areas most in need since it was distributed as a formula grant, was diverted into activities that were not of an immediate crisis character (such as weatherization), and often was available to pay fuel bills well after the height of the emergency had passed.

The Administration's recent Emergency Assistance proposal, transmitted to the Congress in September, would correct the present law's deficiencies.

Because the Administration's bill has not yet progressed in the Congress, and other legislation is not likely to be enacted before possible energy emergencies may occur, we believe an interim contingency program is advisable.

Under the CSA authority previously used, contingency funding under the conditions noted below would provide a stop-gap basis for aiding people severely affected financially by an energy emergency:

No funds should be used for weatherization activities—these services can be provided by existing programs and funds.

The use of these funds should be contingent on the actual declaration of emergency by some authority, i.e., the Director of CSA after consultation with the Secretary of Energy. Funds should not simply be distributed to States and localities for whatever use they see fit. The money should instead be carefully targeted on those seriously affected by an energy emergency if one occurs.

Funds should only be expended as necessary, and should revert to the Treasury if not used.

The funds provided should be available for use in the Administration's proposed Emergency Assistance program when and if it is enacted.

If the amount to be made available for assistance to households to meet energy emergencies is obligated according to the above-conditions, I believe it will effectively meet any energy emergencies which may occur this winter.

Sincerely,

JAMES T. MCINTYRE, JR.,
*Acting Director.*

Mr. Speaker, I should also point out that the second budget resolution for fiscal year 1978 included room for this program under the energy function 300.

Mr. Speaker, the forecasts are for an extremely difficult winter in the Midwest region of the country and I anticipate and concur in the judgment of the administration that this program will be necessary.

I hope the amendment will be strongly supported on both sides of the aisle.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. MOFFETT).

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, I think that we have come a long way in trying to answer some of the questions which were legitimately posed by some people on the other side. Let us just hope that we do not exaggerate on either side. I think the example of the lady in Pittsburgh can be found in any Federal program. Hopefully, there is not a great

number. Let us not allege that it is typical of this program. It certainly is not typical in Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, or any other State. That type of example should not be used to categorize this program. By the same token, we should not exaggerate and tell people who are on the borderline or who are against this program that there are going to be dying people by the tens of thousands if we do not enact it. The fact of the matter is that there might be some people who will die, some people who will be ill, and there will be some people making that choice, as they do in poverty, between food and energy. But in an era of less government, less Federal interference, do we still have the ability to respond to an emergency? This program is based on need. It is not a revenue sharing program, as it was last year. I think we have answered the questions of the gentlewoman concerning the administrative costs. The reason we had to be careful on administrative costs last year was because there was an allotment to the States. This year they have to show a need in advance. As my colleague said, the fuel banks in States are working marvelously. It is one of the best Federal investments of Federal dollars.

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MOFFETT. I yield to the gentlewoman from New Jersey.

Mrs. FENWICK. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, could we establish this as part of the legislative record, that the Community Services Administration is charged with the responsibility of seeing to it that the administrative costs, or any grants in any State, do not exceed a very, very small proportion of that money which will be allotted to them, 5 percent, 10 percent? Would the gentleman agree that some such prudent guide could be given?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. MOFFETT) has expired.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. GIAIMO).

Mr. GIAIMO. Mr. Speaker, I have given a great deal of thought to this program. I supported it last year because of the unusual winter we had. I supported a provision for it in the Budget Committee. But here, where I must determine for myself as one Member of Congress, I have to tell the Members that I cannot support this program. Never in all my years in Congress have I received so much persuasion and pressure from various groups back home: newspaper editorialists in favor of the program, citizen groups in favor of the program, religious groups in favor of the program, and people in our State government in favor of the program.

So, therefore, with all that kind of pressure and persuasive power, I really searched my soul and my conscience to try to find the right thing to do.

The right thing to do, in my opinion, is to not start a new Federal program when we have all we can do to fund existing programs.

I know there is suffering. I have a record during my 19 years in the Congress of concerning myself with the needs of poor people and of people with hardships. I know there is suffering, but I also know that the Federal Government cannot do everything at the same time that it is planning to cut taxes.

We cannot extend benefits and cut taxes constantly and ever expect to get out of this morass in which we find ourselves economically as a Nation. There are some things that the Federal Government must do, and there are things that the State and local governments must do. And, yes, there are things that non-Government groups must do. I suspect and feel that the provision of heat in the wintertime is something that could be done by those groups, and that our Federal moneys could be better spent in other areas than providing heat.

I would much prefer to see this money spent to help people get medicines. I would much prefer to see this money spent to help people get dentures and eyeglasses and many of the health services they need and do not get.

Be that as it may, what have we done here? Last year we passed an emergency bill to provide fuel assistance because we had a disaster in the land. That was a disaster resulting from the coldest winter we have had in, I believe, 50 years.

We have passed all kinds of bills providing programs to deal with disasters and emergencies. We have dealt with other kinds of disasters—floods, drought, hurricanes, and, yes, cold winters like the one we had last year. We have responded as a humane Federal Government, as we do in the case of all emergencies and disasters. We responded, and we enacted an emergency program.

But now, before the winter has even begun, we are being asked to take this emergency program and convert it into an annual entitlement program.

There may be another emergency this winter. We do not know yet what the weather will be. But I submit that if we have another winter like the one we had last year, we can then consider this on its merits as an emergency program. Let us not change this program from an emergency program into a regular entitlement program.

It also happens that we are raising social security taxes, and we are having a struggle doing that. If we ever get an energy program, there are going to be massive tax increases in that bill, particularly in the area of fuel and energy. It may well be that we are going to have to develop and devise a system under the new energy legislation of helping the poor people in some fashion to pay their fuel bills, particularly in view of the fact that we are going to have higher energy costs. There is legislation in the works sent up by the President which addresses itself to that problem.

We should address ourselves to this entire problem of energy costs and how they relate to poor people. We can do that if we do it in the proper way. Let us study the basic problem of increased energy costs in a deliberative fashion, but let us not be stampeded into doing it here today in this appropriation bill on the basis that we are faced with another emergency when we do not know yet whether there will be one. We cannot put aside funds for emergencies before they begin, much as we would like to do that.

Lastly, Mr. Speaker, we are running a deficit close to $60 billion. We are going to be reducing taxes. Mark my words, we will be in here within a couple of months with a massive tax reduction program.

We have all we can do to fund existing programs, as we well know, if we just look at the social security program. And yet here we are setting out to start a new program.

Where will it end? What will be next? This provides $200 million for fuel. Will we have $200 million for air-conditioning next summer? Will we have the necessary moneys for other needy purposes?

These are really needy purposes, but I submit that the States can carry part of this burden. This is a burden that I would like to see left with the States and with the local governments and with private agencies.

We in the Federal Government can well use this $200 million for those purposes which are truly Federal in nature and which will benefit our people, those whom we are trying to benefit, in a much better way than will this program.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. GIAIMO. I yield to the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. MOFFETT. First of all, I would say to the gentleman that it is truly Federal in nature when we raise the price of energy, as we have done.

Mr. GIAIMO. I think I have stressed that point already.

Mr. MOFFETT. We need not debate why we have those high energy costs or why there have been termination of services and what our policy will be on such things.

The point is, there was an emergency last year; and yes, there is an emergency this year whether the winter is mild or severe. We have an emergency, and the gentleman knows that.

Mr. GIAIMO. I do not concede that there will be an emergency this winter. There may well be one, but there is not one now.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, we cannot go on forever expanding old programs and creating new programs and cutting taxes if we want to survive fiscally. It is bad for the poor and the rich, everybody.

Of course, we all know that if one starts a temporary program, there are those who will undertake to perpetuate it forever.

Last year some of the Members said, "Pass this bill providing fuel funds. This is a temporary matter, and it will not be continued."

However, here we are being asked to provide $200 million this year. Next year it may be $300 million in order to help people pay fuel bills.

Mr. Speaker, I think it is most regrettable that at a time when we are providing vast sums to take care of the poor



wherever we can, we should be called upon to provide this $200 million.

There is already $65 million left over in this program from the regular Labor/HEW appropriation bill, which is available; and there are other funds available.

Mr. McCORMACK. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Washington.

Mr. McCORMACK. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Do I understand that there is money available today, left over from last year's program, and that there is money available in the fiscal 1978 appropriations for emergency use if an emergency should develop between now and, let us say, the end of next January?

Mr. MAHON. This is the information that I have. There is about a $100 million-plus carryover from this year and last year. There is about $40 million left over from the $20 million appropriated in the spring supplemental and about $65 million in the current HEW bill which has been held up.

The point is that if an emergency develops, there are funds to partially take care of the situation.

Of course, everybody has problems. Grocery costs are high. Rents are high. Fuel bills are high. The Federal Government, with its dire deficits and tremendous level of public debt, is not able to go on spending forever and ever without some restraint.

It seems to me that it would be irresponsible for us to vote for this additional $200 million at this time and under these circumstances.

Mr. McCORMACK. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, I want to thank the chairman for making this clear.

I am certain all Members want to be certain that no person actually in dire circumstances as a result of cold weather or inability to pay for fuel is harmed. However, we will be back in session in January, and we will have an opportunity to enact emergency legislation then, if it is needed. In the meantime, existing funds will cover any contingency. I support the chairman in his opposition to the preferential motion.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman's statement.

Another thing we can say is that if people's fuel bills are higher and they are in difficulty, then there is a possibility of their food stamps being increased thereby making additional funds available for fuel bills. We are doing all we can to prevent undue hardship.

I hope that what the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. GIAIMO), the chairman of the Committee on the Budget, has said in connection with this matter and what the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) has said in connection with this program will be taken into account. This is a very poorly set up program. It has not been finalized. It is most ill-advised to provide this $200 million.

Mr. Speaker, I trust that the motion offered by the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO) will be voted down, and presently I shall move the previous question on it.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate my chairman's yielding.

Our understanding, then, can be very clear that in voting down this motion, we are not providing that this emergency fund that was set up last year will be totally unfunded, are we? There are, in fact, as we learned in the Committee on the Budget, unobligated funds that have not been spent from this fund; is that not correct?

Mr. MAHON. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Therefore, the argument that we are somehow putting the poor and the hungry out in the cold is just not true.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield very briefly to the author of the preferential motion, the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO).

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, I thank the chairman, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) for yielding to me. I would ask the gentleman, is it not true that those funds cannot be used for this purpose? None of the States will release those funds? That is the reason we are asking for the program before the fact, so that the funds can be used for this purpose, if not, they will revert back to the Treasury. They must be used for an emergency fuel program only. We cannot retrieve any part of last year's emergency funds of the $200 million. That is the reason we are requesting these funds. These funds will have different guidelines. If they are not used for the purposes delineated then they will revert back to the Treasury and they must be committed no later than May 1, 1978.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, if it is true that funds are available then we should not appropriate further funds especially since the program has not been thought out. Further there is no budget request from the President for this $200 million.

I would urge the Members of the House to vote down the preferential motion offered by the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO) so that we can save this $200 million, and vote with the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. GIAIMO).

Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the preferential motion.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the preferential motion offered by the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO).

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 182, nays 181, not voting 72, as follows:

[Roll No. 764]

YEAS—182

Addabbo
Alien
Ambro
Ammerman
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Applegate
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Baldus
Baucus
Beard, R.I.
Bedell
Benjamin
Biaggi
Bingham
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bowen
Brademas
Brodhead
Brown, Calif.
Buchanan
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Mass.
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cleveland
Cohen
Collins, Ill.
Conte
Cornell
Cotter
D'Amours
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Diggs
Dingell
Dodd
Drinan
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fish
Flood
Florio
Fraser
Gaydos
Gephardt
Gilman
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gore
Guyer
Hamilton
Hanley
Harrington
Harris
Heckler
Hollenbeck
Holtzman
Horton
Hubbard
Hughes
Hyde
Jeffords
Johnson, Calif.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kastenmeier
Kazen
Kildee
Kostmayer
LaFalce
Le Fante
Leach
Lederer
Lloyd, Tenn.
Lujan
Luken
McDade
McEwen
McHugh
McKinney
Maguire
Markey
Marks
Mazzoli
Metcalfe
Meyner
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moakley
Moffett
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, Pa.
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
O'Neill
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pressler
Preyer
Pursell
Rahall
Rangel
Reuss
Richmond
Rinaldo
Risenhoover
Rodino
Roe
Rooney
Rose
Rostenkowski
Roybal
Sarasin
Scheuer
Seiberling
Sharp
Skelton
Smith, Iowa
Solarz
Spellman
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Thompson
Traxler
Tsongas
Udall
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Walgren
Walker
Walsh
Wampler
Weiss
Wolff
Wydler
Yatron
Young, Mo.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—181

Abdnor
Akaka
Alexander
Anderson, Calif.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Badham
Bafalis
Barnard
Bauman
Beard, Tenn.
Bennett
Bevill
Bonker
Breaux
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Burgener
Burke, Fla.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Carr
Cederberg
Chappell
Clawson, Del
Cochran
Coleman
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Corcoran
Corman
Coughlin
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Derwinski
Devine
Dickinson
Dicks
Dornan
Duncan, Oreg.
Edwards, Ala.
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
English
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Fenwick
Findley
Fisher
Flippo
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Fountain
Fowler
Frenzel
Frey
Fuqua
Giaimo
Gibbons
Ginn
Glickman
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Hagedorn
Hammer-schmidt
Hannaford
Hansen
Harsha
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holland
Holt
Huckaby
Ichord
Ireland
Jacobs
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Kasten
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kindness
Krebs
Lagomarsino
Latta
Leggett
Lehman
Levitas
Livingston
Lloyd, Calif.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lott
McClory
McCormack
McDonald
McFall

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| McKay | Price | Snyder |
| Mahon | Regula | Steiger |
| Mann | Rhodes | Stump |
| Marlenee | Roberts | Taylor |
| Martin | Robinson | Teague |
| Michel | Rogers | Thone |
| Miller, Ohio | Rousselot | Thornton |
| Mollohan | Rudd | Treen |
| Montgomery | Runnels | Trible |
| Moore | Ryan | Ullman |
| Moorhead, Calif. | Santini | Van Deerlin |
| | Satterfield | Waggonner |
| Murtha | Schroeder | Watkins |
| Myers, Gary | Schulze | White |
| Myers, John | Shipley | Whitley |
| Nedzi | Shuster | Whitten |
| Nichols | Sikes | Wiggins |
| O'Brien | Simon | Wilson, Tex. |
| Panetta | Sisk | Winn |
| Pettis | Skubitz | Wylie |
| Pickle | Slack | Young, Fla. |
| Pike | Smith, Nebr. | Young, Tex. |
| Poage | Spence | |

NOT VOTING—72

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Badillo | Gammage | Quie |
| Bellenson | Goldwater | Quillen |
| Blanchard | Hall | Railsback |
| Bolling | Harkin | Roncalio |
| Broyhill | Hawkins | Rosenthal |
| Burton, John | Hillis | Ruppe |
| Burton, Phillip | Howard | Russo |
| Chisholm | Kelly | Sawyer |
| Clausen, Don H. | Koch | Sebelius |
| | Krueger | Steers |
| Clay | Lent | Stockman |
| Conyers | Lundine | Symms |
| Cornwell | McCloskey | Tucker |
| Crane | Madigan | Waxman |
| Cunningham | Marriott | Weaver |
| Danielson | Mathis | Whalen |
| Dent | Mattox | Whitehurst |
| Downey | Meeds | Wilson, Bob |
| Erlenborn | Mikulski | Wilson, C. H. |
| Ertel | Milford | Wirth |
| Evans, Ga. | Moss | Wright |
| Fithian | Murphy, N.Y. | Yates |
| Ford, Mich. | Patterson | Young, Alaska |
| Ford, Tenn. | Pritchard | |
| Forsythe | Quayle | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Gammage for, with Mr. Kelly against.
Ms. Chisholm for, with Mr. McCloskey against.
Mr. Ford of Michigan for, with Mr. Sebelius against.
Mr. Young of Alaska for, with Mr. Symms against.
Mr. Waxman for, with Mr. Marriott against.
Mr. Koch for, with Mr. Goldwater against.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee for, with Mr. Crane against.
Ms. Mikulski for, with Mr. Hall against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Badillo with Mr. Dent.
Mr. Clay with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Yates with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Madigan.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Tucker with Mr. Mattox.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Milford with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Moss with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Quie.
Mr. John Burton with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Stockman.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Mathis.
Mr. Harkin with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Wright with Mr. Steers.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Wirth.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Murphy of New York.
Mr. Howard with Mr. Whitehurst.
Mr. Krueger with Mr. Patterson of California.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. Pritchard.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Meeds.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Sawyer.
Mr. Roncalio with Mr. Blanchard.

Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois, Messrs. WALKER and ABDNOR changed their vote from "nay" to "yea."

Messrs. ULLMAN, FINDLEY, KREBS, BROWN of Michigan, FOLEY, DICKS, and ABDNOR changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

So the preferential motion was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 31: Page 14, line 17, strike out "Project; and of which not to exceed $17,000,000 is" and insert "Project.".

Not to exceed $17,000,000 of the funds appropriated for "Operating expenses" in the Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Acts for fiscal year 1976 (Public Law 94–180) and 1977 (Public Law 94–355).

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 31 and concur therein.

Mr. BURGENER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield for a question on amendment 31?

Mr. MAHON. I yield for the purposes of debate only.

Mr. BURGENER. Mr. Speaker, if the chairman would be kind enough to yield to the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BEVILL), I would like to ask him a question, if I may.

Mr. BEVILL. Mr. Speaker, will the chairman yield?

Mr. MAHON. Yes, I yield to the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BEVILL).

Mr. BEVILL. I thank the chairman for yielding.

Mr. BURGENER. Mr. Speaker, this matter of the $17 million for the move for the new Department of Energy was considered in our subcommittee. The House worked its will. We provided new money. It is my understanding the Senate bill included language to reprogram existing funds for the move. The conferees agreed with the Senate position. So my question to the chairman is: From what source will the money come, and will it jeopardize any program we acted on earlier?

Mr. BEVILL. There is $50 million left from the 1977 appropriation that was not used by ERDA. This money would have been used and was appropriated for the purpose of paying the TVA for its power bill to Oak Ridge, Tenn., at the uranium enrichment plant located there. But due to the very cold winter, TVA could not furnish this power to Oak Ridge and the money was never spent. The money was appropriated to remain available until expended. The $50 million is still there and available for reprograming.

Mr. BURGENER. I thank the gentleman for that explanation.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BEVILL. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) has the floor.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may require to the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BEVILL).

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr BEVILL. I yield to the gentleman from Indiana.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, I am confused, because this money was appropriated to ERDA originally to purchase power from TVA, and TVA was unable to supply the power to ERDA.

Did not ERDA have to buy the power from someone else, then, in order to enrich the fuel?

Mr. BEVILL. The power was not available. This was because of the unusual weather last winter. The power was not available. Oak Ridge had to do without for this particular operation.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Then ERDA did not enrich as much fuel last year as they had anticipated they could?

Mr. BEVILL. This is correct, because they did not have the power.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, I have one more question.

Then this limitation now limits it to just $17 million. Can they spend more than $17 million from those unallocated funds or unspent funds for this move?

Mr. BEVILL. In order to spend the balance of $33 million, as the gentleman knows, they would have to come back before the four committees in Congress, and it would take the agreement of the four committees in order for them to do so.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. In other words, this limitation is $17 million, and anything that might be required from DOE above that, they would have to come back and reprogram?

Mr. BEVILL. That is correct.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. This was the original program that DOE wanted. They wanted to reprogram lands for the move?

Mr. BEVILL. This is correct. And if they want to spend more than $17 million they would have to come back to the Senate Appropriations Committee, the House Appropriations Committee, and then the two authorization committees in order to reprogram it.

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. I thank the gentleman.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 32: Page 15, after line 7, insert:

ALASKA HYDROELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT FUND

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of section 203 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–587), $5,450,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation or any other amount in this fund shall be available to guarantee any obligations in excess of the amount appropriated herein.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.



The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 32 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 35: Page 16, after line 6 insert:

UPPER COLORADO RIVER STORAGE PROJECT (TRANSFER OF FUNDS)

For an additional amount for "Upper Colorado River Storage Project", for construction of recreational and fish and wildlife facilities authorized by section 8 of the Act of April 11, 1956, as amended, $875,000, to be derived by transfer from "Construction and Rehabilitation".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 35 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 37: Page 18, after line 1, insert:

OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Not to exceed $20,250 of the funds appropriated under this heading in the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1978, shall be available for official reception and representation expenses.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 37 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the sum named in said amendment, insert "$15,000"

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 43: Page 20, after line 10, insert: Appropriations provided under this heading in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1977, are rescinded in the amount of $462,000,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 43 and concur therein.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) and the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. CEDERBERG) will each be recognized for 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I call the attention of the House to the fact that this is the issue of a rescission of the B–1 bomber. I understand that several Members would like to have a few minutes to speak on the issue.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield for a question?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, on page 15 of the conference report, in the lower part of the page there is a heading, "Other Procurement, Navy."

The conferees agreed with the Senate position that AN/SSQ–7 sonobuoys could be procured by the Navy through its "Other Procurement, Navy" program, if the initial testing results and the potential savings justify such a purchase.

The conferees also stated, however, that payment for such a purchase should be made from "Research and Development" appropriations, if such funds are available.

Is it the intent of the conferees that the Navy have the option of using either appropriation category? In other words, can the Navy decide to use available "Other Procurement, Navy" funds if there are no "Research and Development" funds available?

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, with regard to the question which has been raised by my friend, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE), as to the sonobuoy program, the conference report language would permit the program to proceed if the Navy feels that the testing is sufficiently complete that procurement should proceed. The program can be funded under the usual programing procedure. The conference report states that only research and development funds should be used prior to approval for service use.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I thank the chairman of the committee.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 4 minutes to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. CHAPPELL).

Mr. CHAPPELL. Mr. Speaker, I thank the committee chairman for yielding this time to me.

Mr. Speaker, most of us know what the issue is here; but I would like to point out two or three matters in clarification.

First of all, when this supplemental appropriation bill passed the House, it was totally silent with reference to moneys for the B–1. This bill went to the Senate, and the Senate put a nongermane amendment on the bill. That nongermane amendment is the subject of the controversy now before us.

The amendment does not affect one dollar in this particular bill, but it goes back to that which we did more than a year ago in another appropriation bill, in which we included money for the completion of the research and development program on the B–1.

I rise in opposition to the motion offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON). I would state that from my standpoint, what we ought to do here today is to retain the moneys for the research and development in this program on which we agreed more than a year ago, and that we should not accept this nongermane amendment.

Mr. Speaker, if we take the action proposed by the chairman of this committee, we will take out some $462 million and then go out and spend another $750 million in canceling contracts. For a total of $990 million—moneys which have already been appropriated—we can obtain aircrafts five and six and complete this vital research program.

Some of the most important research yet to be done is assigned to these airplanes 5 and 6.

Mr. Speaker, I urge the Members to vote "no" on this motion.

Let me say one further thing quickly. We have been asked to substitute for the manned penetrating bomber the cruise missile. Nobody supports the cruise missile more than I do, but our representatives at SALT have already agreed, before they got to SALT, to limit the range of the cruise missile to 1,500 miles. When we limit the range of the cruise missile to 1,500 miles, we make absolutely essential a manned penetrating bomber.

Most of us know that the Soviets can throw a barrier 800 to 1,200 miles beyond its territorial limits. If we take that amount off the 1,500 miles for penetration, we make the effective or efficient penetration less than 700 miles.

Therefore, if we want a balanced and viable strategic program; if we want to leave this line open; if we want to leave an option open for the President of the United States in the SALT talks; if we want to leave open an option for us to have a manned penetrator from which to launch the cruise missile; then we will vote "no" on this motion.

Mr. Speaker, I ask that the Members vote down this motion to recede and concur.

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CHAPPELL. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to associate myself with the remarks of the gentleman from Florida (Mr. CHAPPELL).

Mr. Speaker, I rise today in opposition to Mr. MAHON's motion to recede and concur in the Senate amendment to rescind $463.4 million appropriated for the continuation of the B–1 bomber program.

It is obvious that we in Congress have been contradicting ourselves on the B–1 issue. We cannot rescind funds for the B–1 program, and at the same time, believe that an updated strategic manned penetrator can be produced in the future.

We must all realize that the information obtained from the B–1 research and development program is important to the development of many future U.S. military aircraft. The refinements incorporated into B–1 bombers 5 and 6 are vital to updating our aircraft technology.

We realize, too, the uncertainties surrounding the cruise missile program. We simply do not know the capabilities of this weaponry, nor do we know what

limits will be placed on its capabilities through SALT negotiations. Continuation of the B–1 program would provide for the needed technical base in the event that alternative systems, such as the cruise missile, run into difficulty.

Furthermore, the SALT negotiations are not going smoothly. Everyday we read in the newspapers that the negotiations are not sound for the United States. We should not further jeopardize our position in the SALT talks by discontinuing the B–1 program. Also, the Soviet Union has relied heavily on the Backfire bomber in the SALT negotiations. the B–1, even in the event of necessity. force to this Soviet manned penetrator.

Finally, we must recognize that we have made a promise to the American people to provide ample national defense systems. Without the B–1, this promise is impossible to keep.

Therefore, if we vote today to rescind funds for the B–1 bomber program, we will be making a serious mistake. To concur in the Senate amendment would make it virtually impossible to produce the B–1, even in the event of necessity.

We in Congress should not make this mistake. We cannot afford to jeopardize our defense efforts and our SALT talk efforts. A vote against the B–1 would create an even larger breach of trust between the Congress and the American people.

I urge you to consider these and other arguments in favor of the B–1, and to vote against Mr. MAHON's motion to recede and concur in the Senate amendment.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CHAPPELL. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate my colleague for yielding. It is my understanding that the House accepts the position of the Senate, it will really cost more to cancel this program out because in canceling out we also lose out on the amounts of research and development money already spent. Is that not right?

Mr. CHAPPELL. It will cost $750 million just to cancel it, and for a little over $975 million we can finish up the program and get the airplane. Therefore, it is ridiculous, in my view, for us to cancel out this program or a good portion of it just before we complete it. Also, the cruise missile has not yet been proven. We are just in the beginning stages of proving it.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. ROBINSON).

Mr. ROBINSON. Mr. Speaker, we have been hearing from various of our colleagues that the B–1 is dead. Then I ask, if it is dead, what are we doing here talking about it again?

The B–1 is nothing more than dormant. It is dormant because DOD refused to go along with what this House said it should do almost a year ago when the appropriation was made to go through with the R. & D. on the B–1.

Mr. Speaker, how are things different as compared to the last time we voted on this issue? Why revive the B–1 from dormancy?

Mr. Speaker, I will tell the Members why: because it is in our best national interests to do so.

Since then, Mr. Speaker, a great deal of additional information has become available. No. 1, we found out that the Russian Backfire bomber exists in substantially greater numbers and has a longer range than what had been originally predicted for it. Therefore, it is a threat to us, both as far as the Navy and the Air Force are concerned.

We have reiterated our triad concept, and we still maintain that we want a manned penetrating bomber.

Yet, what do we have as a substitute for the B–1? We have the FB–111A, a stretched out, worn model of an airplane that has been in the inventory for a number of years with B–1 components in terms of engines and avionics.

Again, why should we revive it? Because the SALT talks are in trouble. Have we not just in the last few days seen our own negotiators are in disagreement with regard to the SALT talks? They cannot agree among themselves as to which way we are going. Consequently, how can we expect to be considered in a favorable position in terms of the SALT talks?

Again, why revive the B–1's dormancy? Because of the mounting uncertainty with respect to our military aircraft policy in the future, as reflected by what the DOD and the Navy are doing. They cannot decide now whether they are going to build the F–18, on which we had so much debate last year, or whether to go back to the A–7 and build it with two engines.

So, even they do not know which direction they are going with regard to armament that might be added in the future.

Why should we revive it from dormancy? As the gentleman from Florida (Mr. CHAPPELL) says, because it makes good sense fiscally speaking. It is going to cost us $745 million, based on one estimate, if we simply phase out the B–1 and we do not get anything more for the money we have put in it. If we complete planes Nos. 5 and 6 it will cost $965 million, or $220 million more. Which would you rather have, a mountain of paper and a couple of warehouses of spare parts, or two additional airplanes, the best manned penetrating bombers in the world today that we can use to complete the research and development on our program that we have been working on for so long?

Mr. CHAPPELL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROBINSON. I yield to the gentleman from Florida.

Mr. CHAPPELL. Mr. Speaker, I wonder if the gentleman will tell us the status of development of the cruise missile?

Mr. ROBINSON. As far the cruise missile is concerned, it has never been any place but on paper. It is not flying. We do not know what it can do except what the technology of the art says it can do. Further, it is placed on the table on the SALT negotiations in a very questionable situation.

Mr. CHAPPELL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further for one more question?

Mr. ROBINSON. I yield further to the gentleman from Florida.

Mr. CHAPPELL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman agree that more than half of the triad, and the responsibility of the third leg of the triad now rests on the manned penetrating bomber?

Mr. ROBINSON. I certainly would agree that we have to have a delivery platform so that we can get the cruise missile close enough so that it can penetrate to the heart of what might be enemy territory, and all that we have now to do that are the B–52's that cannot do the job, the huge, slow flying big radar profiles of wide-bodied jets. Or we can go for the FB–111H which is also an airplane already in inventory to which they would have to add many refinements before it could be used—and then could not compare with the B–1.

The best penetrating bomber in the world today is the B–1. It has proven itself in every test it has been flown through. This is our last chance to provide the option of a manned penetrating bomber that can get the job done and make sure that when we go to the SALT talks we have the best argument that can be made in the best manned penetrating bomber that can be built.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman has expired.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 additional minute to the gentleman from Virginia.

Mr. ROBINSON. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding me the additional time.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I want to associate myself with the remarks made by the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. ROBINSON). I would ask the gentleman to tell us how much we have already spent, total, on the B–1? Is it $3 billion?

Mr. ROBINSON. Three billion dollars, of course, is the generally accepted figure of what we have already put into it and none of which we will recover if we phase out the program.

Mr. CEDERBERG. We can complete the research and development and bombers Nos. 5 and 6 for how much?

Mr. ROBINSON. We can phase out the program for $745 million, or finish the research and development program by building planes Nos. 5 and 6 for $965 million, which means an extra cost of $220 million, to give us the best bomber that man has ever built.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I think it would be most unfortunate for the House to take the position we should not go ahead and finish planes Nos. 5 and 6 and complete the research and development on this manned bomber. Everyone recognizes, and certainly the Air Force recognizes, the necessity for a manned bomber. The mere idea of reviving the FB111–H is a clear indication that this type is needed.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman has again expired.

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield 2 additional minutes to the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. ROBINSON).

Mr. Speaker, there is, indeed, a need



for this manned bomber. For us to scrap everything we have done, and your $3 billion plus down the drain with nothing to show for it just does not make much sense to me. I cannot understand why we should not go ahead and complete the financing and then we can make the other decision as to how much further we want to go down the road. I happen to think the whole B–1 cancellation has been a mistake from the beginning. We should not have cancelled it. The President should not have cancelled it. We were ready to go into production on the finest manned bomber in the world that is essential for the security of this country, and now we take this kind of a position.

So, Mr. Speaker, I just want to thank the gentleman and to say that I believe he has made a very fine statement and I want to associate myself with it.

Mr. ROBINSON. Mr. Speaker, the only way to maintain a viable triad concept is by voting no on the motion which is before the House.

Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. CEDERBERG) for his supporting remarks.

Mr. SCHULZE. Mr. Speaker, we in the House are about to cast a very important vote, one which may effect our national security posture well into the future. That vote, of course, is whether or not to continue the production of the fifth and sixth B–1 bombers.

Over the past several months, we have been bombarded with all the pros and cons of the B–1. But while these arguments have been very eloquently and persuasively put forth by persons with much more expertise than myself, I would like to offer some of my own observations on this issue.

It has recently been reported that the Defense Department has begun a major review of the Nation's overall strategic doctrine. The focus of this study, as I understand it, will be whether the concept of the triad defense system is viable today and whether it will continue to be so in the future.

As my colleagues know, the triad concept states that the United States will maintain three independent, but interdependent, strategic nuclear forces. Those forces are the land-based intercontinental ballistic missiles, the submarine-launched ballistic missiles, and the heavy, manned bomber.

Mr. Speaker, I realize that there is no hard and fast rule which dictates that a triad of forces must exist. Some experts suggest that the strategic force, like a man, can stand on two feet and still hold its own. Others have argued that four legs or five or six, would be infinitely better and would offer our military planners greater flexibility.

No one can really determine for sure what kind of force or combination of forces will offer the most security for the citizens of this Nation as we approach the 21st century. It is my hope that this new Pentagon study will attempt to give us a better insight into the future requirements of our defense strategy.

Yet, I feel uneasy about this new study. Certainly, many will argue that this type of study is long overdue. But, I question the real motivation behind the administration's desire to conduct such a reassessment.

Preliminary reports from the Pentagon indicate that the fiscal year 1979 defense budget will be approximately $130 billion. This will be an extremely difficult lump to swallow by an administration which made campaign promises to cut the size of the defense budget.

These campaign promises are precisely the reason for my uneasiness over the strategic review. If we analyze the items which require the largest expenditures, I am sure it will be seen that aside from personnel costs, the most expensive weapons systems are our strategic weapons—the Minuteman III, the MX missile, and the Trident submarine. I would honestly hope, that the real effort behind the Pentagon study of strategic concepts is to improve our force posture and not to find ways to cut the defense budget by eliminating legs of the triad or by scrapping the concept altogether.

Mr. Speaker, the United States is truly at a crossroads with respect to national defense. The facts bear this out.

Experts have warned us that our Minuteman missile force is becoming increasingly vulnerable to ever-improving Soviet first-strike capabilities. But the replacement for the Minuteman, the MX missile, is years away from production and will be extremely costly.

The second leg of the present triad, the submarine-launched ballistic missile has run into problems. Recently, it was reported that delivery of the first of our Trident submarines will be delayed until 1981 and that this ship has already experienced a $400 million cost overrun.

The third leg of the triad, the manned bomber, is about to have the lid of its coffin nailed even tighter if this measure to cut off funds for the fifth and sixth bombers is accepted.

In the light of this new Pentagon study, and the many questions unanswered about the future of our total strategic posture, I urge my colleagues to seriously consider the implications of the step they are about to take.

Not too long ago, during the vote on the social security financing bill, the distinguished gentleman from Virginia (Mr. FISHER) offered an amendment to exclude Federal employees from social security until a full-scale study could be made of the feasibility of a merger of the Federal retirement system and the social security system. Most House Members believed that it was better to wait for the results of the study than to make that decision now and then hope that study would support their action.

Now, we are again faced with the same dilemma. Is it too much to ask that we keep our bomber production option open a little longer until we see the recommendations of the Pentagon review? Or for that matter, until we see the provisions of the SALT II accords now being negotiated? I submit that since the national security of our Nation and its citizens will be affected by what we are about to do, a little more time and a lot more thought can do no one any harm.

If we deny funds for these fifth and sixth B–1 bombers, we may be seriously limiting our strategic options for the immediate future. Would it not be ironic if, after the strategic study was completed, the conclusions of that study indicated that our actions today were premature?

Mr. MAHON. I yield 4 minutes to the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO).

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, what brings us here this afternoon is not the revival of the B–1. What brings us here this afternoon is the fact that in the 1978 appropriation the Congress, both House and Senate, agreed to do away with the production funds for the B–1. In 1977 we had appropriated $1 billion to build three B–1 production planes. We have already developed three planes and an additional plane is under construction in R. & D. There was $1 billion to build three production planes, however, we have stopped production by our action in 1978. The Congress has stopped production. So what we are asking today is to save $462 million. What is being asked by the opponents is to build two planes for $1 billion—$500 million a plane.

Just 15 minutes ago we were worrying about setting aside $200 million to take care of people, but now we are being asked to waste $500 million a plane—$1 billion for two planes which are useless.

It was testified to by Mr. Hello, president of North American, the division that developed the B–1, that all the R. & D. can be done by planes 1, 2, 3, and 4. We have appropriated, and there is available, almost a half billion dollars to continue the R. & D. in fiscal year 1978. All we are asking today is to rescind the 1977 funds for three production planes. There is no need for them. The Air Force—everyone—agrees that we cannot fight a war with six B–1's.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ADDABBO. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. MAHON. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

It would not be 6 B–1's. There are four B–1's that are R. & D. models, so there would be only two production B–1's.

Mr. ADDABBO. We would end up with two production B–1's, and the gentleman is correct we cannot fight a war with two production B–1's. So we are asking to save $462 million. The $611 million that will be used to cancel production is not all wasted. We are buying material and parts that can be used on the four planes that we do have in R. & D. We are not killing the B–1 program. Altogether, we are fulfilling the President's promise to continue R. & D., because we do have, as I said before, appropriated, and it is available, close to a half billion dollars for the R. & D. program.

So today we are being asked to end the production line, continue with the R. & D. but end the production line—save—save $492 million. Save that money for the taxpayers. Use that money in other defense programs. Proceed ahead with the R. & D., and with buying better, more cost-effective weaponry. If in the future

we find that the plane is cost effective and it can be used, then we can proceed. But to build two B–1 planes at this time, after we have canceled all production in 1978, at a cost of $500 million each, or $1 billion, that is a complete waste—a complete waste of the taxpayers' money.

Mr. ROBINSON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ADDABBO. I yield to the gentleman from Virginia.

Mr. ROBINSON. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman in his remarks indicated there was some value in the parts remaining as spare parts. May I ask him what good they would be if we do not have the planes in the first place? If we do not build the planes, what good would the parts be?

Mr. ADDABBO. We are building some planes for research and development and the spare parts could be used for those planes.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. DORNAN).

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, one of the great Democratic Speakers of this House, John McCormack, used to end his speeches on defense with the words: "If I err, let me err on the side of strength."

Please consider that excellent statement today December 6, 1977.

I have at the leadership desk here petitions which were signed last Friday by 3,400 aerospace workers at Rockwell International. I called in to my district that Friday morning and asked for such a petition. It simply states: "We are on the job. The B–1 production line is open."

There are 7,000 workers who will be fired by Christmas including those 3,400 signers if we do not build planes No. 5 and No. 6. Rockwell's B–1 is not a public works project. And Rockwell, of course, is a free enterprise corporation with stockholders to whom it must answer. Those workers will have to be fired by Christmas if you vote yes on this rescission and you can understand how difficult that will be at this time of the year particularly. So I can assure you I am proud to say I have yet to have one Rockwell B–1 worker say to me: "Save my job." They still today to the last man or woman talk about our Nation's strength and the defense of this country. Of course, they do not want to be fired at Christmastime or at any other time, but they are more interested in what they are building for the defense of our civilization. Do not treat their lives lightly.

But I must give my fellow Members concrete reasons why we should complete aircraft Nos. 5 and 6 other than just saving California aerospace. B–1's Nos. 5 and 6 are totally different research aircraft than the first four B–1's. They are not hand-molded prototypes loaded with test instrumentation. They are production aircraft designed to work out weapons delivery problems. No. 5 is the first aircraft in the history of aviation to be electronically hardened against EMP. The electromagnetic pulse phenomenon was discovered during the Bikini and Eniwitok nuclear tests where, thousands of miles away from the explosions, commercial aircraft had all of their navigation equipment fail.

This problem was considered during the design of 5 and 6 together with other secret problems which were declassified only this last summer. For example, "Operation Trestle." I have seen at Kirtland AFB this two-thirds completed, massive, wooden, railroad-type trestle upon which the Air Force plans to place aircraft No. 5 to find out the effects of radiation on ECM navigation and bombing electronic systems.

The second advanced B–1, No. 6, has great commercial application possibilities for business jets and the airlines. It utilizes composite materials that are stronger than aluminum. Only titanium is stronger than the exotic materials which are being prepared for these two planes.

The R. & D. reasons for 5 and 6 go on and on. And we are not talking about $462 million.

We are talking about $220 million. That low figure for two B–1's would be a research bonanza. It would be getting these airplanes at less cost per plane than if we had gone into full production of 244 B–1's.

I do not know if we will ever turn around the Senate or this President on full or partial production, but what we are talking about now is research and development, and keeping open the capacity for B–1 production while the SALT II talks have our Nation and our President up against the wall. The Soviet Union is continuing to make its SS–18, and the other SS series of massive, heavy megaton, city-killing, silo-killing weapons, and I see no reason to preemptively concede anything to the U.S.S.R. by closing down production on the best aircraft ever made, crippling our Triad, and firing 7,000 of the world's best defense workers. What is President Carter's defense philosophy, speak softly and carry a broken stick?

I ask my colleagues, if you are unsure in making this decision, if you think you might err in either direction, then I say err on the side of strength.

Vote no on this rescission demand of the other body.

I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 4 minutes to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. SIKES).

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, in the conference report on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1978, which is now before us, amendment 43 is reported in technical disagreement. The Senate amendment proposes deappropriation of $462,000,000 of the $1,073,000,000 appropriated in fiscal year 1977 for production of B–1 aircraft Nos. 5 and 6. A rescission of these funds was proposed by the President on July 19, 1977. The House Appropriations Committee refused the rescission. No House action was necessary. Today's motion is the Senate answer to the refusal of the House to approve the rescission. We had hoped the House conferees would insist on sustaining the action of the House committee. Instead, the conferees approved the Senate action. This cutback in funds would delete uncommitted funds for B–1 aircraft which are advanced R. & D. models, and allow for termination costs. With this cutback, B–1 aircraft production would be terminated after fabrication of aircraft No. 4, the last of the research and development aircraft already in production. These are not the advanced, more sophisticated models.

The advanced R. & D. aircraft, Nos. 5 and 6, which the conferees propose to eliminate would provide the final information needed for the production of the complete combat model B–1 aircraft. With this information we could go immediately into production should world conditions require it. To stop the research and development programs without completing Nos. 5 and 6 would leave us far short of the information goals established; would mean crippling delays during a world emergency. Included in the new R. & D. programs are advanced electronics equipment, weapons systems, vital electromagnetic tests, and tests of the effect of nuclear blasts from an aggressor force on the skin and systems of the B–1 aircraft.

Now let me clarify some of the statements which have been made on this subject. It has been said the B–1 production program has stopped, and it thus serves no useful purpose to spend more R. & D. money. That is simply not the case. North American Rockwell tells me that there are 2,000 active employees in their Los Angeles plant still working on the B–1 and that there are 5,000 subcontractor workers still producing parts for the B–1's in production.

If the fiscal year 1977 money remains available, the number of workers in the Los Angeles plant will be increased by 1,000. The total number of employees will be 8,000. If the funds are rescinded, the total number of workers in all categories will drop immediately to 2,000. That means 6,000 jobs are dependent upon House action on this ill-advised Senate amendment, 6,000 more to be on unemployment compensaton. There are few jobs available in the aircraft industry.

Aside from the employment picture, to stop work now on the B–1 without completing the R. & D. program means it will be necessary to gear up again and complete the R. & D. program if at some time in the future it is decided that the B–1 is essential. Plane No. 4 is about 75 percent completed. Planes 5 and 6 are 25-percent completed. If funds for the completion of the R. & D. program are approved now, the aircraft will not be completed until calendar years 1979 and 1980. I am saying approval of the rescission now before us means a 2-year delay in completion of the R. & D. program. Research and development are essential before full-scale procurement could be undertaken. A delay of this magnitude on an essential military program could be fatal to this country.

We have spent or obligated $3.7 billion on the B–1. To stop now without spending another $462 million would mean that you are washing down the drain much of the money expended and much of the work already done on this aircraft. I do not want to be a party to throwing away that much progress and that much money. The B–1 is still the



best option open to this Nation for a manned penetrating bomber. The Department of Defense position remains that a manned penetrating bomber is a necessary requirement. It is in the national interest to have at least the capability to vote "no" on the amendment.

A "Dear Colleague" letter says that the "Senate Appropriations Committee voted unanimously to rescind the $462 million." The letter never mentions that the House Appropriations Committee voted 34 to 21 against this rescission because we had not been given the full story on the direction the administration is taking on the B–1, the FB–111H, the cruise missile, SALT negotiations, and defense spending in general.

The Congress has gone full circle on funding the B–1 bomber. America's defense needs have not changed. One military expert after another has stated that America needs a manned penetrating bomber. We do not have a modern bomber to fill that requirement. The B–1, the most advanced bomber in the world, was developed to cope with the sophisticated defense problems of the 1980's and subsequent years. The President does not favor the B–1. He made a campaign commitment against it. Whether or not he had all the facts that he needed for his decision in continuing to oppose the B–1 is debatable. We know that the Joint Chiefs of Staff urged a continuation of the B–1 program, until the day it was rejected by the President.

The Russians have a Backfire bomber which is more modern than any other now in production. They are building an impressive bomber fleet while we continue to rely on the aging B–52. The effectiveness of the B–52, which is distinctly limited in modern warfare, will be further curtailed if concessions are made to the Russians on range of cruise missiles in the forthcoming SALT talks.

We know the B–1 is expensive—the most expensive aircraft in the world. I believe the American people want a strong America, with defenses that are adequate for our country's protection and that of the free world. The defense requirements of our country have been hotly debated. No doubt should remain that America's military strength is slipping far below that of the Russians. I believe there is no question but that our citizens are very much aware of this situation and they are becoming increasingly concerned about it.

Today I urge this body to provide the funds for continuing the B–1 R. & D. program. We in Congress have an obligation to provide this insurance for our national defense. A vote for this cut is another step toward the second-best defense. Just remember the following facts:

The Department of Defense position remains that a manned penetrating bomber is a hard requirement.

The B–1 could be a vital bargaining chip in the SALT negotiations.

In the very near future the B–52 will not do the job asked of a manned bomber.

DOD witnesses have all testified that the B–1 program has been sound and successful by any standard.

The B–1 is the best option open to this Nation for a manned penetrating bomber.

It would be well to remember that the original Senate version of the supplemental appropriations bill for Defense contained a provision to fund a study of the role of manned penetrating bombers in our Nation's strategic forces after the aging B–52's are retired. This study was deleted in conference. Eventually the Defense Establishment is going to have to come to grips with this problem. The data today indicates that we may not have enough information to determine whether we can rely on the cruise missile to do the job formerly given to the bomber. This being the case, we must take action which will leave the option open. The money which the supplemental would delete is insurance for an option which most certainly will be needed.

There are many serious questions which revolve around the B–1 issue. The distinguished chairman of the House Armed Services Committee, MEL PRICE, has gone so far as to contact the President. I should like to quote from that communication:

> Mr. President: I am writing to express my deep concern over recent administration decisions which, in my judgment, could seriously impair the strategic defense posture of the United States.
>
> As you can appreciate, I personally found it difficult to accept your recommendation of June 30, 1977, to terminate production of the B–1 aircraft. As a long-term member of the Armed Services Committee I have observed the United States' effort over the past 16 years to build a follow-on to the B–52 strategic bomber. I have listened to many Defense witnesses, military and civilian, restate over the years the need for an advanced manned strategic aircraft. To this very day, the Department of Defense still believes in the firm requirement for a manned penetrating bomber through the 1980's and beyond and is at present exploring such options as the FB–111H to replace the B–52.
>
> The Committee on Armed Services has heard Department of Defense witnesses and other experts and reviewed Department of Defense reports, past and present, to consider not only additional funds requested for the cruise missile in connection with the cancellation of the B–1, but to examine the general state of our strategic Triad as well.
>
> Regrettably, Mr. President, I must inform you that to date the presentations before our committee have demonstrated a lack of adequate correlation between the stated requirements and the changes that will be made to our strategic posture by recent Administration decisions.
>
> MELVIN PRICE.
>
> *September 15, 1977.*

Finally, listen to the results of three recent surveys done by colleagues which included questions concerning defense. BENJAMIN GILMAN recently surveyed the 26th District of New York. When asked about defense spending, 72 percent of his constituents replied that they felt it should be maintained at current levels or increased; only 29 percent felt it should be decreased. On the B–1 in particular, 54 percent support funding, while 46 percent do not. In a survey which JOHN ASHBROOK made of the 17th District of Ohio, 54 percent of those responding felt that defense spending should be increased; only 5 percent indicated that defense spending should be reduced. Another survey, recently completed in Connecticut's Fourth District by our colleague STEWART MCKINNEY, indicated that 38.4 percent of his constituents feel that defense spending needs to be increased while 18.3 percent feel it should be reduced. Given the opportunity to survey their districts during this recent congressional break, many of us have found that this feeling of concern for the direction our defense planning is taking pervades this Nation.

The B–1 is needed to help insure the survival of our country. We are confronted with an ominous and a mounting superiority in Russian military power. Opponents of the B–1 amendment tell us that we already possess the capability to kill everybody everywhere behind enemy lines at least once, maybe twice. They do not stress the fact that historically it has been American policy not to strike the first blow. If an enemy can kill off much of the American populace and most of our military capability with a single blow, there would be little point in retaliating with what is left. It could mean capitulation. That is an ugly thought but it is basic. That is what the enemy is counting on. America is playing out the second-best poker hand to its inevitable conclusion. We ask today that you give our country a better chance to avoid a crippling first strike against us. Let us not be architects of disaster. Acquiring the B–1 aircraft will be a signal to Russia and to our allies that we are not sleeping while Russia arms.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Delaware (Mr. EVANS).

Mr. EVANS of Delaware. Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to the motion to recede and concur in the Senate language deleting all funds for B–1 research.

As many of my colleagues know, I am one of only 21 Republicans who have opposed full production-line funding of the B–1 bomber. I have taken this position in the past, and still stick to this position, because, based on the information I have now, the cruise missile appears to offer a more effective strategic defense capability at a lower cost to the taxpayer than does the B–1.

But, Mr. Speaker, I want to emphasize the phrase "based on the information I have now." I cannot, and neither can anyone else in this body, foreclose the possibility that facts may change in the not-too-distant future.

For instance, we do not know what provisions a SALT agreement might contain, or even if there will be a SALT agreement at all.

We do not know if the cruise missile will perform up to its alleged capacity.

We do not know what type of defense the Soviets might come up with in the future against either the cruise missile or the manned bomber.

And we do not know what capabilities the Soviets have or will have to knock out our ballistic missile silos, and thus negate completely one leg of the three-legged triad defense. I might add, Mr. Speaker, that a New York Times article of December 4, 1977, expressed concern over this very situation and indicated that Secretary of Defense Brown was considering a

"hair-trigger" response—that is, fire the missile before the Soviet attack reaches us—as an answer to that threat. Given the fact that our early warning systems have previously mistaken Canadian geese for Soviet ICBM's, I submit that this kind of "hair-trigger" response is the scariest tactic I have yet heard in the strategic arms debate.

In short, we simply do not know what will happen to the strategic balance of power in the next several years. For that reason, I would like to have on the shelf ready to go the most up-to-date technology available in case the situation changes.

If this Congress is to err, let it err on the side of freedom. If we appropriate this money, and history finds at some future date that it wasn't needed, then we will have lost some money. But if we do not appropriate this amount for continued research, and it turns out the B–1 was needed, then there may be no history

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 4 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. KETCHUM).

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker and Members, you have heard all the arguments about the B–1 bomber up and down the Hill. I listened with great interest just a few weeks ago to the distinguished chairman of the Appropriations Committee stand in this well and tell us how many dollars of appropriations he has supported for the defense of this country, and it was commendable. But, I also heard the chairman tell me and tell you that if you think the next war is not going to be fought with pushbuttons, that we are all crazy. Well, I do not believe anything could be further from the truth. God help us if that is indeed a prediction that may come true.

I listened to my friend, Mr. ADDABBO, say, "Well, this is just on the pad. We are just going to keep this warm, and if we need it, we can jump right in and get it."

I ask you, ladies and gentlemen, where are we going to get the employees, the technicians, who have spent all the years developing the technology to build the world's greatest intercontinental bomber?

I will not go into the cruise missile. I think it is fine, and I support the cruise missile, but it is no substitute for the B–1 bomber. With the SALT talks approaching, we do not know what agreements are going to be made, but let me tell you this: I have stood in this House for the last 5 years and watched this House vote billions and billions and billions of dollars to spread weaponry all over this world. We have become the greatest arms merchant and giveaway specialists in the world, yet we are worried about spending approximately a billion dollars more for our own defense.

Cannot you remember that we have spent almost $3 billion supporting Ethiopia, and what did that get us? I do not think there is anyone in this House who would vote a dime for Ethiopia today. How much have we given that murderer, Idi Amin? We have spent our time and effort and treasure in arming almost all of Central Africa rather than helping them develop technology for communications and education and health, choosing instead to teach them the ways of war.

You were willing to spend those dollars, and you are not willing to spend a billion dollars on the defense of your own country. You ought to be ashamed.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. LLOYD).

Mr. LLOYD of California. Mr. Speaker, I am not coming down here to the well of the House to tell the Members what my position is. They already know that. And I am not going to regale the Members with the idea that I am an expert in the area of aircraft weaponry and that the Members must all listen to me. I have a good background, and it is my considered opinion that this weapons system is the one that we do indeed need, and we need it now. We have heard all of the facts and figures from my colleagues who have spoken in favor, and I happen to concur with each and every one of them. Their points are well made. I would ask the Members to think about it. I am not under the erroneous impression that most of the Members, if not all of them, have not already made up their minds about it, but if they have not, I would ask them to think about this: I think it is the right weapons system. I would remind my colleagues that it was never an option of the cruise missile or the B–1, and whoever said that was in error.

I would like to make one other point. They said the line is closed, there is no point in opening it.

The line is not closed. The people who built No. 4 will be the people who build 5 and 6. They are there. Let us not close that capability. Remember, it is not $1 billion we are talking about. It is $220 million. If we do not put this into effect, we must spend $750 million to close the line down. I think the economics demand that we go forward. Most importantly, it does give us maneuvering room. It gives us the option of time so that we can indeed say that the cruise missile is indeed the absolute right way and the only way to go.

Mr. McFALL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LLOYD of California. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. McFALL. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker. I think the gentleman has made a very fine statement. I join him in opposing this recission. I do not think we ought to throw away these two planes just for $220 million.

Mr. LLOYD of California. I thank the gentleman for his remarks.

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LLOYD of California. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. DORNAN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

If we were to vote "yes" on this and reject these last two airplanes, would we then in fact save the $220 million, given the unemployment situation?

Mr. LLOYD of California. Not really. We would lose the $750 million.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 4 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. BADHAM).

Mr. BADHAM. Mr. Speaker, I, like my good friend and colleague, the gentleman from California (Mr. LLOYD), and others, do not pretend to stand here and present anything terribly new, but perhaps to remind the Members of some of the things that have gone on in this vastly important issue that is before us, the B–1 bomber. It has many facets to it, the decision we are to make today. The option, of course, that has been well gone into. It is not a public works project, on the one hand, but it has merit to it so far as our economy is concerned.

Two, the money aspect. The $750 million that we will spend if we do absolutely nothing, we will have nothing to show for it. On the other hand, $900 million will be spent if we spend it for spare parts.

Three, the political ramifications. The political ramification we have before us is simply this: When this House, when this Congress, put in the ability to rescind, with the Impoundment Funds Act that was directed against a previous President, there was at that time created a specter which would hold itself over this House for some time to come. If we vote for this rescission today we will abdicate the responsibility of a legislative body by saying to the President of the United States, of whatever party, "Go ahead, if you do not like what the Congress has done, if you do not like what the previous Presidents have done, what the defense establishment has done, go ahead and rescind it and we will follow along like lame dogs behind you."

But the fourth aspect concerns me most deeply, and that is the strategic aspect. We have a broken three-legged Triad, and it contains the submarine-launched ballistic missile. We are building that missile. The other day in the press that leg of the Triad was criticized as taking too long to build, having been stretched out, and that there are cost overruns. We are building massive facilities to house this thing in the State of Washington. We are building up around that Member's district to house the folk who will be working on that. Now we are saying that it is costing too much and it is taking too long. Will the decision next year be to rescind the Triad and the Trident?

The second leg, the ground-siloed ballistic missile, the Minuteman–II, the Minuteman–III, and the Trident—will those be rescinded one of these days, because even those sites are not hardened sufficiently to protect us in the face of the newly claimed accuracy of the Soviet ICBM?

That leaves us with the third leg of the triad, the B–52.

I visited the Boeing plant last week, and the people there are hardly the producers of the B–1 bomber. They have nothing to gain by this except perhaps strategic safety by the production of the B–1. They produce one of the leading candidates for our cruise missile, the Alcan, and they say that the cruise missile is not perfected. They say that the B–1 is a must. They say we should not be messing around with destroying the



R. & D. and the production line of the B–1.

This is a competitor of the folks who bring us the B–1 bomber.

I hope the Members will consider these matters, because our Trident program and the submarine-launched ballistic program are in trouble. The ground-based ballistic missile program is also in trouble because of our inability to harden the sites.

Mr. Speaker, let us at least continue with the one item that we have ready to put in production. That is the B–1.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Oklahoma (Mr. WATKINS).

Mr. WATKINS. Mr. Speaker, I rise to ask the Members to continue the B–1 program to build planes Nos. 5 and 6.

I stand here and speak to the Members because of my concern for this program. Because of this concern, I went to Edwards Air Force Base during Thanksgiving for 2 days to review the B–1. After returning, I wrote to our President and Commander in Chief and expressed my concern.

I know there is not much new substance or perhaps not many new facts to relate, but I would like to point out one thing that is new. It is new with me, and it may be new with the Members.

If we do not have the B–1 bomber, we will have to rely on the slow, cumbersome B–52. The B–52 is twice as slow as the B–1. The B–52 can be tracked by radar a lot quicker, and it can be intercepted by fighters more quickly. The enemy fighters can move in a lot quicker against the B–52.

The B–52's would have to release much earlier the cruise missiles, which have not actually been perfected and whose reliability has not been proven. They are not yet proven with a moving launch pad such as the B–52.

The fact that I discovered, the one I would like to share with the Members, is this: With our enemy being able to intercept the B–52 probably within 1,200 to 1,500 miles from its target, and with the B–52 having to release the cruise missiles that can travel at 350 knots, that means our President and our Commander in Chief will have to make his decision 4 hours earlier to release the cruise missiles in order that those missiles may be able to get to the target. He would have to make the decision to release those cruise missiles 4 hours before they would be able to reach their target.

These missiles are unmanned, and they cannot be recalled.

President Truman in World War II had the option of recalling those bombers in the last few moments, but here our Commander in Chief would have the responsibility of making his final decision 4 hours before the cruise missiles could reach their target. With the sophistication of the radar that we have on board and will soon develop, we may be able to detect every move of the enemy. If we should find that the enemy is willing to withdraw or negotiate during that 4-hour period, it would be a disaster and a tremendous tragedy since our Commander in Chief would not be able to recall the cruise missiles. I ask we continue the B–1 bomber to give us the strongest national defense and the national security of our country.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, may I inquire, how much time do I have remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Michigan (Mr. CEDERBERG) has 7 minutes remaining, and the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) has 12 minutes remaining.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Missouri (Mr. ICHORD).

Mr. ICHORD. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding me this time.

Mr. Speaker and Members of the House, the Subcommittee on Research and Development has followed the B–1 manned penetrating bomber from its very inception. Of course, an overwhelming majority of the members of the Subcommittee on Research and Development have always been in favor of the B–1 bomber and also favor the continuation of the building of airplanes 5 and 6.

This issue, Mr. Speaker has bothered me considerably. I called in the staff of the Subcommittee on Research and Development on the issue of planes 5 and 6 because I did not want to throw good money after bad. After a full explanation of the issue in the light of the Presidential cancellation of the production program and all subsequent developments, I came to the conclusion that it is in the best interest of the Nation to build planes 5 and 6. Five and 6 are much more important than the retention of research and development money, if we do desire to retain the B–1 as a viable option.

Mr. Speaker, the administration has expressed an interest in maintaining the option of a manned penetrating bomber, and we cannot do it with R. & D. money alone. The building of planes 5 and 6 is the only way to get the EMP technology that we need so vitally.

Very little money will be saved by the cancellation of 5 and 6 because of the costs we will have to bear because of contract cancellation. Mr. Speaker, I urge the Members of the House to vote for the continuation of airplanes 5 and 6.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ICHORD. I yield to the gentleman from Michigan.

Mr. CEDERBERG. I think it is quite interesting that we have here the chairman of the Subcommittee on Research and Development of the House Committee on Armed Services who indicates that the overwhelming number of members on his committee feel that we ought to go ahead with this research and development and with airplanes 5 and 6.

We probably ought to remind the House again what happened in the Committee on Appropriations.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Missouri (Mr. ICHORD) has expired.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 additional minutes to the gentleman from Missouri.

Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ICHORD. I yield to the gentleman from Michigan.

Mr. CEDERBERG. To continue, Mr. Speaker, we had the Subcommittee on Defense of the House Committee on Appropriations go into this matter fully. What did we do? We turned down the rescission, so then we had to go to the full Committee on Appropriations of the House. After a very strong debate and a careful and, I thought, one of the best debates that we had had in a long time, the full Committee on Appropriations turned down the rescission.

Mr. Speaker, that ought to carry a little weight, I would think. The Committee on Armed Services and the Committee on Appropriations, those committees having responsibility for this matter, decided that we should not rescind it. That is what happened.

Then, of course, the administration, bent on the idea that they were going to rescind it, went over to the other body and used the vehicle of the supplemental appropriation to take out the 1977 money. This is the 1978 supplemental.

Mr. Speaker, what has happened? I think everyone understands what has happened, but the people who have the responsibility in this House and who have lived with it all the time came to the conclusion that it was not in the best interests of the country to agree with this rescission because of the fact that it will save practically no money.

Mr. ICHORD. Mr. Speaker, I would say to the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. CEDERBERG) that the administration itself has acknowledged the need for maintaining the option of a manned penetrator with its position on the FB–111A and with its position on research and development; but the important money is in airplanes 5 and 6, not in development. Personally, that is what I would like to see.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ICHORD. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, I would also point out to the ranking minority member of the full Committee on Appropriations that the Subcommittee on Defense of the Committe on Appropriations heard all the testimony.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Missouri (Mr. ICHORD) has expired.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 additional minutes to the gentleman from Missouri.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. ICHORD. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, both the chairman of the full committee, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON), and the ranking minority member, the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. EDWARDS), agreed that airplanes 5 and 6 not be built. Moreover, we do not save only $200 million. The rescission here is for $400 million-plus. That is what we are saving, plus the fact that we had appropriated $1 billion for airplanes 5,

6, and 7. Now we are being asked to build only 5 and 6 for that same $1 billion.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ICHORD. I yield to the gentleman from Michigan.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, I can understand the position of the chairman of the full committee. I understand the position of the administration downtown, too.

The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) has always been, up until lately—and I understand the reason—a supporter of the B–1. The gentleman from Alabama (Mr. EDWARDS) supported the B–1 as well.

I have to admit that the gentleman from New York (Mr. ADDABBO) has never supported the B–1.

However, let me just say this: I recall when the President made his decision as to what he was going to do with the B–1. Last year, in the fall, he said it was an easy decision. He said, "We do not need the B–1." But when the time came to make the real decision, he said, "This is one of the most difficult decisions I have ever had to make."

It is understandable, having to make that decision. I happen to believe that it was a bad decision, bad for the long range defense of this country. It is not going to save the taxpayers really anything. We are going to have a manned bomber, do not forget, they are going to stretch the FB111–H, or they will do something. And for us, for the money involved here, to deny us the opportunity to go ahead with the research and development and complete planes numbers 5 and 6 I think is a very serious mistake financially and a very serious mistake as far as the defense of our country is concerned.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Arkansas (Mr. ALEXANDER).

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) for yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, I have risen today to differ with my chairman. I am here to tell you why. During the recess I had the opportunity to go to Omaha to visit the SAC headquarters. I found our Air Force personnel there to be well trained, to possess high morale and they are provided with superb plans and they have the best technology. I am convinced, as I stand here before you today that our Air Force is ready, is willing and is almost able to carry out its mission but the equipment of our Air Force is wearing out. The B–52 is 25 years old and must be replaced. The gentleman from Delaware said a moment ago something that I think every Member of this body should be advised of, he said that the cruise missile promises to be a less expensive alternative than the manned bomber. But there is no assurance that we can replace the manned bomber with a cruise missile. There is no confidence that the cruise missile can be either relied upon to do the job to carry out the mission of the Air Force.

I ask the men and women of this body that, while the cruise missile is in the development stage, let us not gamble on defense, let us not play politics with national security. Let us continue the research and development that is necessary to produce a manned bomber should the cruise missile fail to produce the results that are desired.

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. Speaker, for more than a decade we have lived with the painful consciousness of the probability of armed conflict in the Middle East and of its all too likely worldwide consequences. The strong and actively hostile reactions to the good faith efforts of the leaders of Egypt and Israel to move closer to a peaceful solution to the Arab-Israeli dispute can only serve as a depressing reminder of the explosiveness of that tense situation.

We have only to consider the armed civil and guerrilla wars that have been tearing at the fabric of the African nations of Ethiopia, Rhodesia, and South Africa during the past year to find deadly reminders of the effect of failure to reach peaceful resolution of strife between peoples and nations.

Within our own Western Hemisphere we are not free of dangerous tension between and within nations. It is here, with the Panama Canal Zone controversy, that our own Nation is most directly involved in a dispute filled with a nerve-straining situation loaded with potential for armed conflict.

Peace-loving nations are trying to promote peaceful solutions in turbulent regions such as those I have listed. Russia is promoting tension, confrontation, and conflict.

Many thoughtful and knowledgeable men and women outside our Government are deeply concerned about what these conflicts signal for the future of our world.

Two of the most eminent of these, Will and Ariel Durant, talked to a reporter about their conviction that the world is in danger of a social decline and pagan license. The Durants have spent more than 60 years studying, writing, and thinking about the causes and implications of the rise and fall of civilizations.

During the news interview Will Durant said:

> I believe that life depends upon an adjustment of order and liberty, a mutual collaboration between them, and any emphasis on one or the other is destructive.

Consideration of the demands that would be made on our national security system by the uncontrolled spread of the cancer of a war springing up in any one or more of these troubled spots is sobering indeed. We must continually examine whether we as leaders of our Government are making the right and necessary decisions to insure that our national defense system is powerful enough to force the enemies of peace and freedom to draw back from the temptation to help spread the wildfire of armed conflict.

That is what this debate today over the development of a long-range, manned, penetrating bomber is about. The world tension that is draining the vitality and determination of ourselves and our neighbors is a threat to the peace, security, and freedom of our Nation and world.

We, Americans, being a freedom-loving nation, must have courage enough not to drop our guard. As much as we would like to, and need to, strengthen our domestic programs to help people help themselves, we simply cannot afford to siphon off the dollars urgently needed for national defense.

During the debate on the need to provide our Nation with a modern, long-range, manned, penetrating bomber we have heard a great deal about the cost of such weapons system. Sure it would be expensive. All weapon systems are too expensive. But, the price of defeat through national weakness is far, far higher.

I hate war, but I love freedom and liberty enough to fight for them. I would far rather the battle be fought by spending dollars to buy my country a defense system strong enough to put its enemies' concentration, permanently, on finding ways to achieve a lasting and just peace.

That is why I intend to continue to oppose proposals that allow our enemies the luxury of concentrating on offensive weapons while they chuckle gleefully at our shortsighted preoccupation with expensive, highly vulnerable, nonreuseable weapons systems that are, as yet, largely a paper dream. The cruise missile is such a weapon. The modern, long-range manned, penetrating bomber replacement for the B–52 is a flying reality.

I have spent much time and study on the question of whether the relatively inflexible cruise missile is an appropriate and adequate substitute for a modern manned penetrating bomber. It is my conviction that it is not.

I am convinced that the President's action in, and the Congress support of, discontinuing funding for the B–1-manned penetrating bomber after 1978 is a catastrophic mistake that may well be paid for in human lives and loss of American freedom. I intend to oppose this latest proposal to further cut back our long-range manned, penetrating bomber program and undermine our ability to make the needed modernization of our ability to defend our right to existence as a free nation.

We have heard and read many discussions of why we need a manned, penetrating bomber and what such a defense system can do. One of the best of these, I believe, is contained in a response I have just received to my recent letter to Gen. Russell E. Dougherty, who retired in October as commander in chief of the U.S. Air Force's Strategic Air Command. The following is taken from that letter:

> . . . if deterrence of attempted coercion, intimidation, or direct attack on the sovereignty of the United States (and those allies we choose to associate with our vital national interests) is to remain the basic tenet of our national security policy, U.S. authorities must continue to have the assurance of a panoply of relevant and diversified military capabilities that can support them in any and all actions necessary to preserve that sovereignty . . . no matter what the circumstances of confrontation.
>
> A hardened, long-range, manned penetrating bomber offers a uniquely capable and dependable strategic delivery system that spreads itself reliably and capably across the broadest possible spectrum of those required military capabilities. When completely modernized and manned with skilled, ingenious military crews, such a penetrating bomber offers the United States an overall flexibility of choice and application that is unmatched by any other weapons system. . . ."

* * * * *

We know what we can do with a manned delivery system. With a modernized, manned, penetrating delivery system in our mix of major strategic weapons systems, we can be confident of our ability to continue to provide our National Authorities assurance of a viable deterrent posture, under all circumstances of threat or attack. Without it, I do not think we can be confident that we can provide such assurances in the future. . . .

Among the assets of a long-range, manned, penetrating bomber are these, which General Dougherty noted in his reply to my letter. It can:

> Carry a larger number of weapons (conventional or nuclear) than any other strategic delivery system—to any fixed targets, anywhere, under a wide variety of circumstances.
>
> Achieve unequalled accuracies in long-range delivery under all circumstances; and, through self-contained sensors, offers our only long-range capability against mobile or imprecisely located targets.
>
> Provide a highly visible deterrent force, one that can be used as a recognizable expression of national determination and resolve in either preplanned or ad hoc contingency situations.
>
> Accommodate (or readily be adapted to) the delivery of multiple types of conventional and nuclear weapons—highly accurate gravity delivered, standoff-launched cruise, ballistic, semi-ballistic or defensive weapons—in large quantities, for multiple or selective delivery.
>
> Through designed growth characteristics, adapt rapidly in tactics and/or avionics to negate or avoid unanticipated defenses and other threats.
>
> Drive an enemy requirement for extensive diversion of his resources to defensive (vice offensive) systems—but still can be designed with the flexibility to penetrate those defenses if penetration is required for assurance.
>
> Provide us the most effective and economical way to redress the already serious (and worsening) imbalance in deliverable megatonnage vis-a-vis the Soviet Union.
>
> Provide a simultaneous capability for long-range, real (or near real) time strike assessment deep within enemy territory with the flexibility of striking alternate planned targets or withholding unnecessary attacks and retaining weapons.
>
> Be launched as a visible expression of active deterrence, yet be recalled without expenditure of ordnance, even after launch, should the deterrent objectives be achieved.
>
> Provide our nation an assured capability to extract severe penalties on an enemy society, regardless of any unexpected degradation or blunting of our SLBM, ICBM or, in time, our cruise missile forces; thus providing insurance against unexpected defenses or failure of any aspect of our strategic ballistic or cruise missile systems.
>
> Be used repeatedly. Depending on the nature of conflict, substantial recovery can be anticipated—thus enabling remaining and reuse for any required strategic purpose in subsequent warfighting or war terminating activities.
>
> Exploit superior U.S. technology and capability; for we can build, maintain and operate a flexible, modern delivery system of this type better than any potential adversary.
>
> Be applied across the spectrum of military capabilities—and is uniquely useful for an infinite number of lesser contingency missions; without loss of ultimate capability as a major delivery system for large nuclear payloads.
>
> Survive blunting attacks and reliably be protected from destruction on the ground through tried, proven launch procedures of Strategic Air Command adapted to reasonable expectations of our modern detection and warning systems.

The issue before us today is literally whether we are willing to get our priorities straight and do the best we are capable of doing in defense of our national security, or whether we are willing to take a sugar pill, put on blinders, cross our fingers and hope our enemies will be transformed into good little boys and girls who will not take our open invitation to foreign aggression.

I am not willing to depend on hope when we can do more to help ourselves. I believe a long-range, manned, penetrating bomber is essential to our national security and will continue to support efforts to provide our Nation with such a weapon.

B–1 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AIRCRAFT NOS. 5 AND 6

Aircraft Nos. 5 and 6 represent an essential link in the B–1 development cycle. These aircraft have always been planned as an integral part of the test program for the purpose of verification testing of design changes identified to date; cost reduction improvements; as well as validating operational requirements.

Verification of cost reduction structural changes—

Flutter checks verify simplified one-piece wing design and composite horizontal stabilizer.

Vibration checks validate forward fuselage structure which incorporates a redesigned crew compartment and reconfigured equipment bays.

Verification of operational requirements—

Validate weapon accuracy at various speeds and altitudes and additional drops to provide statistical base.

Verify aircraft/weapon environment over full aircraft range of performance.

Verify weapon accuracy performance in degraded avionics modes as well as primary modes.

Demonstrate aircraft electromagnetics pulse (EMP)—

Only aircraft designed to withstand EMP effects. Without EMP protection aircraft can be rendered useless in nuclear environment.

Conduct full scale trestle test of aircraft to validate "designed in" EMP capability.

Demonstrate current technology to survive EMP events (applicable to many weapons and weapon systems).

Support advanced weapons/munitions—

Provides aircraft-avionics validation with new weapons including cruise missiles (ALCM, TALCM, ASALM, others).

Provides validation of technology for expendable countermeasures against a wide range of threats.

Advanced materials evaluation—

Evaluate the performance of composite structural elements in a flight environment (strength, stiffness, durability).

Evaluate the weight (and cost) benefits realized by new fabrication technologies (diffusion bonding and super plastic forming).

Verification of cost reduction system changes—

Validate integration of 11 subsystems which have been redesigned to improve producibility and reduce costs.

Verify performance of these redesigned systems.

B–1 PROGRAM STATUS

1. On Thursday, November 10, 1977, aircraft No. 3 flew its 53d mission for 6 hours and 36 minutes. While flying over the Western Test Range over the Pacific Ocean near Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif., a short-range attack missile (SRAM) was successfully launched from the aircraft at 1,000 feet altitude at a speed of 0.85 Mach.

2. A flight summary of the three aircraft is as follows:

Aircraft No. 1 has flown 288 hours and 25 minutes during 56 missions.

Aircraft No. 2 has flown 170 hours and 46 minutes during 35 missions.

Aircraft No. 3 has flown 352 hours and 34 minutes during 53 missions.

Total time: 811 hours and 50 minutes.

Total missions: 144.

Total supersonic time: 25 hours and 26 minutes.

3. Aircraft No. 4 is approximately 65 percent complete. It is tentatively planned to fly in February 1979. The aircraft will serve as the defensive avionics test bed. The manufacturing work is being accomplished at Air Force plant 42 located at Palmdale, Calif.

4. On November 10, 1977, the full-up escape system sled test was successfully run at 150 knots at Holloman Air Force Base, N. Mex. This was the first in a series of tests of all four crew station ejection seats to be conducted at Holloman through the summer of 1978. The test was designed to check the sequencing, divergence, and safety implications of the seats. The ejection seats are advanced concept ejection seats (ACES) produced by McDonnell Douglas. Aircraft No. 4 will have the seats installed after the testing has been completed.

5. Fatigue testing on the aft fuselage test article being conducted at Rockwell's Structural Test Laboratory in El Segundo, Calif., is nearing completion. Now that the test article has been tested to three lifetimes of simulated service, additional loads will be applied to the test article until it fails. The purpose of this final test will be to gather additional information on crack propagation and material toughness. A lengthy teardown and inspection will follow after the test article completes the test.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, my able colleague, the gentleman from Arkansas (Mr. ALEXANDER) in his last words said "Let us continue the research and development on the B–1."

That is what we are doing. In our regular bill for the current fiscal year we provided for $442 million to carry on additional B–1 research and development. The Air Force never did ask for more than four research and development planes. They have been provided

for. We built three, and we are building the fourth one. That is all the Air Force or anybody else I know of ever asked for the R. & D. planes. Now it is proposed that we go from the R. & D. aircraft into the production models that would be used in combat. We do not need additional money for research and development. These R. & D. planes would not be of any value in combat. The problem here is do we want to finance a fleet of two B-1 bombers? That would seem utterly and completely absurd. So we have here a very interesting question to present and to consider. Yes, many of us have been for the B-1 in the past. As long as it was tenable and made sense to be for the B-1, we were for it, but months ago the fiscal year 1978 production funds for the B-1 were denied by Congress. The money was not appropriated. There is no B-1 production money in the current appropriation bill, the bill for fiscal year 1978.

The question is do we want to pour down the drain $462 million in fiscal year 1977 B-1 production money? It is just that simple. We provided $200 million a short time ago this afternoon to pay fuel bills. Now we are confronted with how we shall vote on this issue.

I have moved that we agree with the Senate on the following language, which is amendment 43: Appropriations provided under this heading in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1977—as appropriated last year—are rescinded in the amount of $462 million.

The President has asked us to let him save $462 million. It is just that simple. The Congress has voted to terminate the production of the B-1 for fiscal year 1978, and the President has asked us to let him save $462 million of fiscal year 1977 B-1 production money. Do we want to pour it down the drain, or do we want to save the money? It is just that simple. It seems to me that regardless of what one's position was in the past, which is like the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. EDWARDS) and the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON)—they supported the B-1 as long as it was sensible and tenable to support it. But now Mr. EDWARDS and Mr. MAHON, the ranking minority and ranking majority members of the subcommittee, wrote to its members and said, Please save the $462 million. It makes no point to fritter away this money. So the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. EDWARDS) joins me in this appeal to the members.

Again, I say we are not rescinding R. & D. money. We are just rescinding production money for two planes, money that would provide only a fleet of two planes. This just boggles the mind that we would be willing, in the face of tremendously increasing costs, rising taxes, and increasing deficits, and all the problems that we have, to spend money for just two planes. There is no assembly line for B-1 production models. There was an assembly line for the R. & D. models. I will read to the Members here the latest word as of today from the Air Force:

POINT PAPER ON B-1 PRODUCTION PROGRAM

B-1 aircraft 1, 2, and 3 were produced with R.D.T. & E. funds and R.D.T. & E. employees using development tooling. This "soft" tooling would not be used in a production environment.

B-1 aircraft 4 is being produced in a similar manner with the exception of the forward fuselage. This part of the aircraft was redesigned for aircraft 4 and is being built on production tooling.

B-1 aircraft 5 and 6 were to be built on production tooling and some of the fiscal year 1977 procurement funds would have been used to purchase that tooling. In view of the elimination of funding for the 1978 B-1 aircraft buy, this tooling will not be purchased.

Aircraft 5 and 6, if bought, will be produced in the same way as aircraft 4.

On June 30, 1977, there were about 19,500 individuals employed at the four prime B-1 contractors—Rockwell, Boeing, General Electric, and AIL. Of these people about 7,900 were working on the production program—lot I aircraft 5, 6, 7 and long lead for lot II—and about 11,600 on the R.D.T. & E. program. At the end of November 1977, only about 9,500 individuals were employed at the prime contractors on the B-1. Approximately 550 of these were production program employees. The remaining 8,950 were engaged in the R.D.T. & E. program, which includes the manufacture and mate of aircraft 4, the development and integration of the defensive avionics, and the engines for aircraft 4.

Thus, while a large number of people are still working on the B-1, the people who were building up the "production line" capability have essentially been let go.

So some 550 production employees would lose their jobs, or presently will lose their jobs, because of the cancellation of B-1 production in fiscal year 1977.

It would seem to me that we should save this $462 million. We should go ahead with the B-1 research and development. We should support the Senate position. I do not think the Senate is going to modify its position with respect to this important matter. So I just really hope that the House will not refuse to agree to save $462 million as requested by the President.

I hope Members will realize, regardless of their previous position, that at one time it was logical to support the B-1, but today it is absolutely illogical to support the B-1 except for R. & D.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Tennessee.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Speaker, what I am trying to do is to get these figures straight in my mind. On the one hand I am informed that the cancellation of these contracts is going to cost the Federal Government something in the neighborhood of five or six or seven hundred millions of dollars.

Mr. MAHON. Or maybe $300 million in termination charges, something like that.

Mr. ALLEN. And that if we carry out the program and get the two additional planes it would cost $900-and-some million or $220 million more than we are going to have to spend anyhow in order to cancel out the contract.

Mr. MAHON. The contractor wants to keep his employees engaged as well as he can as he undertakes to get other contracts on this and other types of programs. We can understand the contractors and the people who represent the contractors. I am not complaining about them.

The gentleman wants me to get the figures straight. Here are the figures. On page 20 of the bill today we have provided that appropriations made available under this heading in the bill for Department of Defense Appropriation Act are rescinded in the amount of $462 million. That is what we are going to save, regardless of how much these additional production model planes cost, whether it is $200 million or $300 million. That is somewhat beside the point. The point is, we are voting on whether or not to rescind and deny the expenditure of $462 million.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Speaker, by doing that, are we going to subject the Federal Government to penalties for canceling the contracts in excess of that amount?

Mr. MAHON. There are always penalties for cancellations and there are funds available for cancellations.

Mr. ALLEN. Does that amount to more than $400 million?

Mr. MAHON. The termination charges will be about $300 million, and another $300 million have been expended. But do we want to save the $462 million or do we not want to do it? It seems to me we have no reasonable alternative other than to do it.

Of course, I do not want to play down the bomber program.

The bomber is more specifically a clean-up weapon. The great wave of the future, as I said before, is with our ICBM's, including the ship-launched ICBM's, and the cruise missiles. As we work through this difficult period, we do not know exactly where we are coming out, but at this time let us save the $462 million.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to say that the Air Force has not budgeted for R. & D. funds other than for the four B-1's and we have got $442 million in the 1978 bill to provide for the B-1 R. & D. program.

Now the gentlemen from California (Mr. KETCHUM) had indicated earlier that when we debated the B-1 issue last October 20, I had said something about the next war being a pushbutton war. I would like to insert in the RECORD at this point my actual remarks at that time because I do not feel that I was quoted accurately:

I have pretty good credentials when it comes to being for a strong defense. For 28 years I have piloted through the House more than $2 trillion in funds for our national defense, and the success of that effort speaks for itself.

I do not see now why the emphasis is all being put on looking at national defense through a little knothole as though the bomber was everything that was going to save us from war or win the war if war should come. Are people thinking about the past—World War II—when the bomber was the primary weapon? Does not everybody in this House know that the primary weapon of the future is the intercontinental ballistic missile? Do we not know that if war comes there will be an exchange of intercontinental ballistic missiles? Do we not know that those missiles that we have that will be launched from submarines will be able to destroy the Soviet Union several times over?

Do we not know that the only purpose of a bomber is to do the cleanup job? And after the atomic exchange, we could probably do the cleanup job in an ox cart.

We are not relying upon the B-1 bomber or the F-111 or any other aircraft as a primary strategic weapon of this Nation. It is true that the Cruise missile is the wave of the future. Developments have come about recently that make it the wave of the future, that make it a weapon that if launched from hundreds of miles away, hundreds of Cruise missiles could destroy the Soviet Union if it had not already been destroyed by ICBM's and ship-launched ballistic missiles. So it seems to me we should not bury our head in the sand and ignore the facts of life. Remember, that the only purpose of the B-1 bomber is as a cleanup weapon, and there will not be much to clean up if that war comes. So that, it seems to me, is the major thing that we need to be considering at this time.

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, I supported deletion of the $462 million earmarked for construction of prototypes five and six of the now defunct B-1 bomber program.

While I am sympathetic to the argument of those who maintain that we should keep this program going until the results of the SALT II negotiations are announced, and voted that way myself, the fact remains that Congress has voted to terminate all B-1 production funds and this decision is not about to be reversed.

Both the chairman and ranking minority member of the Appropriations Committee who were supporters of the B-1 program have assured us that these two additional planes are not needed to complete the testing program. Under the circumstances these funds should be reprogramed to fulfill other defense requirements.

While my vote is in support of the administration's position, it should be pointed out that the President deserves no gold medals for his handling of the supersonic bomber issue. We have been subjected to a welter of conflicting and contradictory statements which has led me to doubt whether the administration really knows if a supersonic bomber will be needed.

The signals are not reassuring. First we are told that deployment of cruise missiles will eliminate the need for the B-1. Now we are told that the administration supports funds to evaluate the F-111H supersonic bomber which today is no more than a gleam in a defense contractor's eye. If we need a manned bomber, it should be the best, the B-1, not some jury-rigged substitute.

The administration's proposals to restrict severely the numbers and range of air launched cruise missiles coupled with recent reports of deep divisions within the ranks of our SALT negotiating team are further cause for concern.

To build or not to build two more B-1 prototypes is not the crucial issue. The fundamental concerns continues to be whether or not the emerging SALT II agreement will allow us to maintain an adequate defense capability without a supersonic bomber.

On this issue, the signals from the White House are very confusing. The President has a duty to come forward and clearly state his position. Instead of leadership we have had obfuscation.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the motion.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 166, nays 191, answered "present" 3, not voting 74, as follows:

[Roll No. 765]

YEAS—166

Addabbo
Ambro
Ammerman
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Baldus
Barnard
Baucus
Beard, R.I.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bingham
Blouin
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Brademas
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Burton, John
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Cavanaugh
Cohen
Collins, Ill.
Conte
Corman
Cornell
Cotter
D'Amours
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Diggs
Dingell
Dodd
Drinan
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Eilberg
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fenwick
Fisher
Flippo
Florio
Flowers
Foley
Fowler
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Gephardt
Giaimo
Gibbons
Ginn
Glickman
Gore
Hamilton
Hanley
Harrington
Harris
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Hughes
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kastenmeier
Keys
Kildee
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Le Fante
Leach
Lehman
Long, La.
McCormack
McHugh
McKinney
Maguire
Mahon
Markey
Marks
Mazzoli
Metcalfe
Meyner
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Moakley
Moffett
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, Pa.
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Pattison
Pease
Perkins
Pike
Pressler
Preyer
Pursell
Rangel
Reuss
Richmond
Rodino
Rogers
Rooney
Rose
Rostenkowski
Santini
Sarasin
Scheuer
Schroeder
Seiberling
Sharp
Shipley
Simon
Solarz
Spellman
St Germain
Staggers
Stark
Steers
Stokes
Studds
Thompson
Traxler
Tsongas
Udall
Ullman
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Walgren
Weiss
Young, Tex.

NAYS—191

Abdnor
Akaka
Alexander
Allen
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Badham
Bafalis
Bauman
Beard, Tenn.
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Boggs
Bowen
Breaux
Breckinridge
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Byron
Carter
Cederberg
Chappell
Clawson, Del
Cleveland
Cochran
Coleman
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Corcoran
Coughlin
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Derwinski
Devine
Dickinson
Dornan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Edwards, Okla.
Emery
English
Evans, Del.
Findley
Fish
Flood
Flynt
Fountain
Frey
Fuqua
Gilman
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hammer-schmidt
Hannaford
Hansen
Harsha
Holland
Hollenbeck
Holt
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hyde
Ichord
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Kasten
Kazen
Kemp
Ketchum
Kindness
Lagomarsino
Latta
Leggett
Levitas
Livingston
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, Md.
Lott
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McDade
McDonald
McEwen
McFall
McKay
Madigan
Mann
Marlenee
Martin
Michel
Miller, Ohio
Mitchell, N.Y.
Mollohan
Montgomery
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, John
Natcher
O'Brien
Oakar
Patten
Pepper
Pettis
Pickle
Poage
Price
Rahall
Regula
Rhodes
Rinaldo
Risenhoover
Roberts
Robinson
Roe
Rousselot
Roybal
Rudd
Runnels
Satterfield
Schulze
Shuster
Sikes
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr
Snyder
Spence
Stangeland
Stanton
Steed
Steiger
Stockman
Stratton
Stump
Taylor
Teague
Thone
Thornton
Treen
Vander Jagt
Waggonner
Walker
Walsh
Wampler
Watkins
White
Whitley
Whitten
Wiggins
Winn
Wydler
Wylie
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

ANSWERED "PRESENT"—3

Dicks
Ryan
Van Deerlin

NOT VOTING—74

Badillo
Bellenson
Blanchard
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clausen, Don H.
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Downey
Edwards, Ala.
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Mich.
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Gammage
Goldwater
Hall
Harkin
Hawkins
Hillis
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Lederer
Lent
Lundine
McCloskey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Mikulski
Milford
Moss
Murphy, N.Y.
Myers, Michael
Nichols
Patterson
Pritchard
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Railsback
Roncalio
Rosenthal
Ruppe
Russo
Sawyer
Sebelius
Symms
Trible
Tucker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Whitehurst
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wilson, Tex.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Yates
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Van Deerlin for, with Mr. Nichols against.

Mr. Ryan for, with Mr. Patterson of California against.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama for, with Mr. Dicks against.

Mr. Koch for, with Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California against.

Mr. Mattox for, with Mr. Wright against.

Mr. Blanchard for, with Mr. Gammage against.

Mr. Waxman for, with Mr. Krueger against.

Mr. Tucker for, with Mr. Danielson against.

Ms. Mikulski for, with Mr. Hall against.

Mr. Lundine for, with Mr. Hawkins against.
Mr. Whalen for, with Mr. Don H. Clausen against.
Mr. Clay for, with Mr. Bob Wilson against.
Ms. Chisholm for, with Mr. Young of Alaska against.
Mr. Downey for, with Mr. Hillis against.
Mr. Russo for, with Mr. Marriott against.
Mr. Yates for, with Mr. Kelly against.
Mr. Bellenson for, with Mr. Erlenborn against.
Mr. Badillo for, with Mr. Goldwater against.
Mr. Conyers for, with Mr. Trible against.
Mr. Ford of Michigan for, with Mr. Whitehurst against.
Mr. Murphy of New York for, with Mr. Symms against.
Mr. Cornwell for, with Mr. Quayle against.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee for, with Mr. Sebelius against.
Mr. Meeds for, with Mr. Crane against.
Mr. Rosenthal for, with Mr. Lent against.
Mr. Harkin for, with Mr. Quillen against.
Mr. Weaver for, with Mr. Sawyer against.
Mr. Wolff for, with Mr. Cunningham against.
Mr. Moss for, with Mr. Quie against.
Mr. Fithian for, with Mr. Ruppe against.

Until further notice:
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Railsback with Mr. Evans of Georgia.
Mr. Pritchard with Mr. Lederer.
Mr. Forsythe with Mr. Mathis.
Mr. Roncalio with Mr. Michael O. Myers.
Mr. McCloskey with Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas.

Messrs. COLEMAN, MOLLOHAN, and DICKS changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

Mr. GINN changed his vote from "nay" to "yea."

Mr. VAN DEERLIN. Mr. Speaker, I have a live pair with the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. NICHOLS). If he were present he would have voted "nay." I voted "yea." I withdraw my vote and vote "present."

Mr. RYAN. Mr. Speaker, I have a live pair with the gentleman from California (Mr. PATTERSON). If he were present he would have voted "nay." I voted "yea." I withdraw my vote and vote "present."

Mr. VAN DEERLIN and Mr. RYAN changed their vote from "yea" to "present."

Mr. DICKS. Mr. Speaker, I have a live pair with the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. EDWARDS). If he were present he would have voted "yea." I voted "nay." I withdraw my vote and vote "present."

Mr. DICKS changed his vote from "nay" to "present."

So the motion was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. SIKES

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. SIKES moves that the House insist on its disagreement to Senate Amendment No. 43.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 44: Page 20, after line 17, insert: Appropriations provided under this heading in the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1977, are rescinded in the amount of $1,400,000.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 44 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 48: Page 24, after line 1 insert: SEC. 205. Effective October 1, 1977, section 106(a)(8) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1963 (2 U.S.C. 60j (a)(8)), is amended by inserting "Deputy Chief Guide," after "Chief Guide,".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 48 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, inasmuch as amendments Nos. 49 through 51 relate solely to housekeeping operations of the other body in which, by practice, the House concurs without intervention, I ask unanimous consent that Senate amendments Nos. 49 through 51 be considered as read, printed in the RECORD, and that they be considered en bloc.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the next three Senate amendments in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 49: Page 24, after line 1, insert:

SEC. 206. Effective October 1, 1977, section 111 of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1978, is amended—

(1) by striking out "an amount equal to three times the amount referred to in section 105(e)(1) of such Act, as amended and modified" in subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof "$149,286"; and

(2) by striking out "the amount referred to in section 105(e)(1) of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1968, as amended and modified," each place it appears in subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof "$49,762".

Senate Amendment No. 50: Page 16, after line 18, insert:

SEC. 207. Section 114 of the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1978, is amended by striking out "each of which is in the office of a Senator and the pay for which is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate" and inserting in lieu thereof "the pay for each of which is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate out of an appropriation under the heading 'SALARIES, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES' ".

Senate Amendment No. 51: Page 16, after line 18, insert:

SEC. 208. Effective August 5, 1977, the last sentence of section 506(e) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 1973 (2 U.S.C. 58 (e)) is amended by inserting after "Office of the" the following: "President pro tempore, Deputy President pro tempore,".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate numbered 49 through 51 inclusive and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER. The Clerk will report the next amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 52: Page 25, line 3, insert:

SEC. 209. (a) The Secretary of Transportation shall, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, designate on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, in accordance with the provisions of sections 103(e)(1) and (f) of title 23 of the United States Code, routes or portions thereof equal in total mileage (or as near thereto as practicable) to the total mileage withdrawn prior to such date from such System pursuant to section 103(e)(4) of such title 23 and not redesignated on such System.

(b) On and after the date of enactment of this Act the Secretary shall so designate on such System, in accordance with the provisions of sections 103(e)(1) and (f) of title 23 of the United States Code, routes or portions thereof equal in total mileage (or as near thereto as practicable) to mileage withdrawn from such System pursuant to such section 103(e)(4) not later than 60 days after such withdrawal.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 52 and concur therein with an amendment, as follows: In lieu of the matter inserted by said amendment, insert the following:

SEC. 209. The Secretary of Transportation shall, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, designate as a route on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, from mileage withdrawn from such System before the date of enactment of this Act under authority of 23 U.S.C. 103(e), and which is available for such a designation, 1.5 miles in the State of Washington for a connection with Interstate Route 5 and the City of Tacoma, Washington.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER. The Clerk will report the last amendment in disagreement.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 53: Page 25, line 19, insert:

SEC. 210. Any export license referred to in Section 11 of Public Law 95-92 which is issued initially on or before September 30, 1978 may from time to time thereafter be renewed, reissued or modified (or in the event of lapse of such license, replacement licenses may be issued), provided that any such renewal, reissuance or modification (or any such replacement license) does not change significantly any such license as initially issued.

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 53 and concur therein.

The motion was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider the votes by which action was taken on the conference report and the several motions was laid on the table.



## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the conference report and the amendments reported in disagreement on the bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes, and that I may include extraneous material and certain tables.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## HOUR OF MEETING TOMORROW

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that when the House adjourns today it adjourn to meet at 10 a.m. tomorrow.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

Mr. BAUMAN. Reserving the right to object, Mr. Speaker, I yield to the distinguished minority leader, the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. RHODES).

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, it was my purpose to inquire of the distinguished acting majority leader as to the program for the rest of the week.

Mr. BRADEMAS. If the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) will yield, Mr. Speaker, I would say to the distinguished minority leader that tomorrow we shall vote on the conference report on H.R. 9418, the Public Health Service Act amendment, capitation grants for third-year medical students.

Next, we shall take up the conference report on H.R. 6666, the Legal Services Corporation Amendments Act of 1977.

S. 1340, the Energy Research and Development Administration Authorization Act of 1978.

Possibly, in the event that the other body has acted on the continuing resolution on the appropriations for the Departments of Labor-HEW, we will consider that measure.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield still further, could the distinguished acting majority leader tell the House as to about how long we should expect to be in session tomorrow? Will there be any time set for adjournment tomorrow?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Not so far as I am aware of, I may say to the minority leader.

Mr. RHODES. Will the vote on the continuing resolution probably be the last vote that we will have?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Not necessarily. Rather it is likely to be scheduled as soon as it comes over from the other body.

Mr. RHODES. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, further reserving the right to object, I wonder if the gentleman can tell us, as a courtesy to the Members, whether we can expect pro forma sessions will continue the rest of the month or whether further legislation is going to be scheduled before Christmas? Also whether there is any truth to the rumors that we will remain in session through the end of this month, and they will be continued the first week of January, instead of having any recess at all.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BAUMAN. I certainly do yield to the gentleman.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I know of no plan on the part of the leadership to schedule any other legislation other than the ones that I have just listed.

Mr. BAUMAN. So there will be no further legislation scheduled after Thursday if we complete the continuing resolution?

Mr. BRADEMAS. There is, of course, still the energy bill which is in conference but, as the gentleman knows, it is not possible to say with any assurance whether the conferees will come to agreement on that issue. Then there is also the social security financing which as the gentleman knows is in conference, and it is not possible to say with assurances when the conferees will come to agreement on that bill, and in the event the conferees were to agree on both of those bills in a timely fashion it would be possible for us to vote on them.

Mr. BAUMAN. Further reserving the right to object, assuming that both of those are unlikely to come up by the remainder of this year is there a plan to have some recess between the sessions?

Mr. BRADEMAS. It is not possible to answer the gentleman's question with the degree of certainty that the majority whip would himself like to be able to give the gentleman. We will have, I hope, a better idea tomorrow after we have seen how the other body disposes the Labor-HEW appropriations bill.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. BAUMAN. I yield further to the gentleman from Arizona.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, would it be the purpose of the majority to have a pro forma session on Thursday and then go over until Monday noon?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Yes, I think this would be the present arrangement of the leadership on this side.

Mr. RHODES. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

There was no objection.

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 3199, WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. JOHNSON of California submitted the following conference report and statement on the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes:

CONFERENCE REPORT (H. REPT No. 95-830)

The committee of conference of the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate and agree to the same with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the Senate amendment insert the following:

That this Act may be cited as the "Clean Water Act of 1977".

SHORT TITLE

SEC. 2. Section 518 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended to read as follows:

"SHORT TITLE

"SEC. 518. This Act may be cited as the 'Federal Water Pollution Control Act' (commonly referred to as the Clean Water Act).".

AUTHORIZATION APPROVAL

SEC. 3. Funds appropriated before the date of enactment of this Act for expenditure during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1976, the transition quarter ending September 30, 1976, and the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, under authority of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, are hereby authorized for those purposes for which appropriated.

AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

SEC. 4. (a) Section 104(u)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "1975" and inserting in lieu thereof "1975, $2,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1978, $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1979, and $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1980.".

(b) Section 104(u)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "'1975" and inserting in lieu thereof "1975, $1,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, $1,500,000 for fiscal year 1978, $1,500,000 for fiscal year 1979, and $1,500,000 for fiscal year 1980,".

(c) Section 106(a)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975;" and inserting in lieu thereof "and the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, $100,000,000 per fiscal year for the fiscal years 1977, 1978, 1979, and 1980;".

(d) Section 112(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "$6,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, $7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, $7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, and $7,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1980," immediately after "June 30, 1975,".

(e) Section 208(f)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "and not to exceed $150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975," and inserting in lieu thereof "and not to exceed $150,000,000 per fiscal year for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1975, September 30, 1977, September 30, 1978, September 30, 1979, and September 30, 1980.".

(f) Section 314(c)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "and $150,000,000 for the fiscal year 1975" and inserting in lieu thereof "$150,000,000 for the fiscal year 1975, $50,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, $60,000,000 for fiscal year 1978, $60,000,000 for fiscal year 1979, and $60,000,000 for fiscal year 1980".

(g) Section 517 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "and $350,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975," and inserting in lieu thereof "$350,000,000 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1975, $100,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, $150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, $150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, and $150,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1980.".

STATE JURISDICTION

SEC. 5. (a) Section 101 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(g) It is the policy of Congress that the authority of each State to allocate quantities of water within its jurisdiction shall not be superseded, abrogated or otherwise impaired by this Act. It is the further policy of Congress that nothing in this Act shall be construed to supersede or abrogate rights to quantities of water which have been established by any State. Federal agencies shall co-operate with State and local agencies to develop comprehensive solutions to prevent, reduce and eliminate pollution in concert with programs for managing water resources.".

(b) Section 102 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d) The Administrator, after consultation with the States, and River Basin Commissions established under the Water Resources Planning Act, shall submit a report to Congress on or before July 1, 1978, which analyzes the relationship between programs under this Act, and the programs by which State and Federal agencies allocate quantities of water. Such report shall include recommendations concerning the policy in section 101(g) of the Act to improve coordination of efforts to reduce and eliminate pollution in concert with programs for managing water resources.".

ESTUARINE STUDY

SEC. 6. Section 104(n)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "any three year period" and inserting in lieu thereof "any six-year period".

CLEARINGHOUSE FOR ALTERNATIVE TREATMENT INFORMATION

SEC. 7. Section 104(q) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(2) The Administrator shall establish, either within the Environmental Protection Agency, or through contract with an appropriate public or private non-profit organization, a national clearinghouse which shall (A) receive reports and information resulting from research, demonstrations, and other projects funded under this Act related to paragraph (1) of this subsection and to subsection (e)(2) of section 105; (B) coordinate and disseminate such reports and information for use by Federal and State agencies, municipalities, institutions, and persons in developing new and improved methods pursuant to this subsection; and (C) provide for the collection and dissemination of reports and information relevant to this subsection from other Federal and State agencies, institutions, universities, and persons.".

ASSISTANCE FOR RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

SEC. 8. Section 105 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(1) The Administrator is authorized to make grants to a municipality to assist in the costs of operating and maintaining a project which received a grant under this section, section 104, or section 113 of this Act prior to the date of enactment of this subsection so as to reduce the operation and maintenance costs borne by the recipients of services from such project to costs comparable to those for projects assisted under title II of this Act.".

ASSISTANCE FOR RECYCLE, REUSE, AND LAND TREATMENT PROJECTS

SEC. 9. Section 105 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(j) The Administrator is authorized to make a grant to any grantee who received an increased grant pursuant to section 202(a)(2) of this Act. Such grant may pay up to 100 per centum of the costs of technical evaluation of the operation of the treatment works, costs of training of persons (other than employees of the grantee), and costs of disseminating technical information on the operation of the treatment works.".

TRAINING GRANTS

SEC. 10. (a) Section 109(b)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking "$250,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$500,000".

(b) Section 109(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4) The Administrator may exempt a grant under this section from any requirement under section 204(a)(3) of this Act. Any grantee who received a grant under this section prior to enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 shall be eligible to have its grant increased by funds made available under such Act.".

(c) Section 109(b)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting before the period the following: "and for the costs of other State treatment works operator training programs, including mobile training units, classroom rental, specialized instructors, and instructional material".

(d) Section 109(b)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "construction of a treatment works" and inserting in lieu thereof: "construction of treatment works".

(e) Section 109(b)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "In any case where a grant is made to serve two or more States, the Administrator is authorized to make an additional grant for a supplemental facility in each such State.".

RURAL VILLAGE STUDY

SEC. 11. (a) Section 113 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding new subsections (e), (f), and (g) as follows:

"(e) The Administrator is authorized to coordinate with the Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, the Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, and the heads of any other departments or agencies he may deem appropriate to conduct a joint study with representatives of the State of Alaska and the appropriate Native organizations (as defined in Public Law 92-203) to develop a comprehensive program for achieving adequate sanitation services in Alaska villages. This study shall be coordinated with the programs and projects authorized by sections 104(q) and 105(e)(2) of this Act. The Administrator shall submit a report of the results of the study, together with appropriate supporting data and such recommendations as he deems desirable, to the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate and to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives not later than December 31, 1979. The Administrator shall also submit recommended administrative actions, procedures, and any proposed legislation necessary to implement the recommendations of the study no later than June 30, 1980.

"(f) The Administrator is authorized to provide technical, financial and management assistance for operation and maintenance of the demonstration projects constructed under this section, until such time as the recommendations of subsection (e) are implemented.

"(g) For the purpose of this section, the term 'village' shall mean an incorporated or unincorporated community with a population of ten to six hundred people living within a two-mile radius. The term 'sanitation services' shall mean water supply, sewage disposal, solid waste disposal and other services necessary to maintain generally accepted standards of personal hygiene and public health.".

(b) Subsection (d) of section 113 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "In addition, there is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section not to exceed $200,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and $220,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979."

GRANT APPLICATION REVIEW

SEC. 12. Section 201(g) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(5) The Administrator shall not make grants from funds authorized for any fiscal year beginning after September 30, 1978, to any State, municipality, or intermunicipal or interstate agency for the erection, building, acquisition, alteration, remodeling, improvement, or extension of treatment works unless the grant applicant has satisfactorily demonstrated to the Administrator that innovative and alternative wastewater treatment processes and techniques which provide for the reclaiming and reuse of water, otherwise eliminate the discharge of pollutants, and utilize recycling techniques, land treatment, new or improved methods of waste treatment management for municipal and industrial waste (discharged into municipal systems) and the confined disposal of pollutants, so that pollutants will not migrate to cause water or other environmental pollution, have been fully studied and evaluated by the applicant taking into account section 201(d) of this Act and taking into account and allowing to the extent practicable the more efficient use of energy and resources.".

RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE

SEC. 13. Section 201(g) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(6) The Administrator shall not make grants from funds authorized for any fiscal year beginning after September 30, 1978, to any State, municipality, or intermunicipal or interstate agency for the erection, building, acquisition, alteration, remodeling, improvement, or extension of treatment works unless the grant applicant has satisfactorily demonstrated to the Administrator that the applicant has analyzed the potential recreation and open space opportunities in the planning of the proposed treatment works.".

INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS

SEC. 14. Section 201 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(h) A grant may be made under this section to construct a privately owned treatment works serving one or more principal residences or small commercial establishments constructed prior to, and inhabited on, the date of enactment of this subsection where the Administrator finds that—

"(1) a public body otherwise eligible for a grant under subsection (g) of this section has applied on behalf of a number of such units and certified that public ownership of such works is not feasible;

"(2) such public body has entered into an agreement with the Administrator which guarantees that such treatment works will be properly operated and maintained and will comply with all other requirements of section 204 of this Act and includes a system of charges to assure that each recipient of waste treatment services under such a grant will pay its proportionate share of the cost of operation and maintenance (including replacement); and

"(3) the total cost and environmental impact of providing waste treatment services to such residences or commercial establishments will be less than the cost of providing a system of collection and central treatment of such wastes.

In the case of any treatment works assisted under this subsection serving commercial users, any such agreement under paragraph (2) shall make provision for the payment to the United States by the commercial users of the treatment works of that portion of the cost of construction of such works which is applicable to the treatment of commercial wastes to the extent attributable to the Federal share of the cost of construction.".

ENERGY REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 15. Section 201 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(i) The Administrator shall encourage waste treatment management methods, processes, and techniques which will reduce total energy requirements.".

COST EFFECTIVENESS

SEC. 16. Section 201 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(j) The Administrator is authorized to make a grant for any treatment works utilizing processes and techniques meeting the guidelines promulgated under section 304(d)(3) of this Act, if the Administrator determines it is in the public interest and if in the cost effectiveness study made of the construction grant application for the purpose of evaluating alternative treatment works, the life cycle cost of the treatment works for which the grant is to be made does not exceed the life cycle cost of the most cost effective alternative by more than 15 per centum.".

FEDERAL GRANT SHARE

SEC. 17. Subsection (a) of section 202 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(1)" immediately after "(a)" and by inserting at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(2) The amount of any grant made after September 30, 1978, and before October 1, 1981, for any eligible treatment works or significant portion thereof utilizing innovative or alternative wastewater treatment processes and techniques referred to in section 201(g)(5) shall be 85 per centum of the cost of construction thereof. No grant shall be made under this paragraph for construction of a treatment works in any State unless the proportion of the State contribution to the non-Federal share of construction costs for all treatment works in such State receiving a grant under this paragraph is the same as or greater than the proportion of the State contribution (if any) to the non-Federal share of construction costs for all treatment works receiving grants in such State under paragraph (1) of this subsection.

"(3) In addition to any grant made pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, the Administrator is authorized to make a grant to fund all of the costs of the modification or replacement of any facilities constructed with a grant made pursuant to paragraph (2) if the Administrator finds that such facilities have not met design performance specifications unless such failure is attributable to negligence on the part of any person and if such failure has significantly increased capital or operating and maintenance expenditures.

"(4) For the purposes of this section, the term 'eligible treatment works' means those treatment works in each State which meet the requirements of section 201(g)(5) of this Act and which can be fully funded from funds available for such purpose in such State in the fiscal years ending September 30, 1979, September 30, 1980, and September 30, 1981. Such term does not include collector sewers, interceptors, storm or sanitary sewers or the separation thereof, or major sewer rehabilitation.".

COMBINED GRANTS

SEC. 18. Section 203(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentences: "In the case of a treatment works that has an estimated total cost of $2,000,000 or less (as determined by the Administrator), and the population of the applicant municipality is twenty-five thousand or less (according to the most recent United States census), upon completion of an approved facility plan, a single grant may be awarded for the combined Federal share of the cost of preparing construction plans and specifications, and the building and erection of the treatment works. If any State is found by the Administrator to have unusually high costs of construction, the Administrator may authorize a single grant under the preceding sentence where the estimated total cost of the treatment works does not exceed $3,000,000.".

CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT

SEC. 19. Section 203 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(e) At the request of a grantee under this title, the Administrator is authorized to provide technical and legal assistance in the administration and enforcement of any contract in connection with treatment works assisted under this title, and to intervene in any civil action involving the enforcement of such a contract.".

PRIORITY

SEC. 20. Section 204(a)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after the word "Act" the following: ", except that any priority list developed pursuant to section 303(e)(3)(H) may be modified by such State in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Administrator to give higher priority for grants for the Federal share of the cost of preparing construction drawings and specifications for any treatment works utilizing processes and techniques meeting the guidelines promulgated under section 304(d)(3) of this Act and for grants for the combined Federal share of the cost of preparing construction drawings and specifications and the building and erection of any treatment works meeting the requirements of the next to the last sentence of section 203(a) of this Act which utilizes processes and techniques meeting the guidelines promulgated under section 304(d)(3) of this Act.".

RESERVE CAPACITY

SEC. 21. Section 204(a)(5) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the semicolon at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "after taking into account, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Administrator, efforts to reduce total flow of sewage and unnecessary water consumption. The amount of reserve capacity eligible for a grant under this title shall be determined by the Administrator taking into account the projected population and associated commercial and industrial establishments within the jurisdiction of the applicant to be served by such treatment works as identified in an approved facilities plan, an areawide plan under section 208, or an applicable municipal master plan of development. For the purpose of this paragraph, section 208, and any such plan, projected population shall be determined on the basis of the latest information available from the United States Department of Commerce or from the States as the Administrator, by regulation, determines appropriate.".

USER CHARGES

SEC. 22. (a) Paragraph (1) of subsection (b) of section 204 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended—

(1) by striking out in clause (A) "proportionate share" and inserting in lieu thereof "proportionate share (except as otherwise provided in this paragraph)"; and

(2) by adding at the end of such paragraph (1) the following: "In any case where an applicant which, as of the date of enactment of this sentence, uses a system of dedicated ad valorem taxes and the Administrator determines that the applicant has a system of charges which results in the distribution of operation and maintenance costs for treatment works within the applicant's jurisdiction, to each user class, in proportion to the contribution to the total cost of operation and maintenance of such works by each user class (taking into account total waste water loading of such works, the constituent elements of the wastes, and other appropriate factors), and such applicant is otherwise in compliance with clause (A) of this paragraph with respect to each industrial user, then such dedicated ad valorem tax system shall be deemed to be the user charge system meeting the requirements of clause (A) of this paragraph for the residential user class and such small non-residential user classes as defined by the Administrator. In defining small non-residential users, the Administrator shall consider the volume of wastes discharged into the treatment works by such users and the constituent elements of such wastes as well as such other factors as he deems appropriate."

(b) Subsection (b) of section 204 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(5) A system of charges which meets the requirement of clause (A) of paragraph (1) of this subsection may be based on something other than metering the sewage or water supply flow of residential recipients of waste treatment services, including ad valorem taxes. If the system of charges is based on something other than metering the Administrator shall require (A) the applicant to establish a system by which the necessary funds will be available for the proper operation and maintenance of the treatment works; and (B) the applicant to establish a procedure under which the residential user will be notified as to that portion of his total payment which will be allocated to the cost of the waste treatment services.".

WATER CONSERVATION

SEC. 23. Section 204(b)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "Notwithstanding paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection, subject to the approval of the Administrator, a grantee that received a grant prior to the enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 may reduce the amounts required to be paid to such grantee by any industrial user of waste treatment services under such paragraph, if such grantee requires such industrial user to adopt other means of reducing the demand for waste treatment services through reduction in the total flow of sewage or unnecessary water consumption, in proportion to such reduction as determined in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Administrator.".

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

SEC. 24. (a) Section 204(b)(3)(B) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "necessary for" the following: "the administrative costs associated with the requirement of paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection and".

(b) Section 204(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(6) The Administrator is authorized to exempt from the requirement of paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection any industrial user with a flow into such treatment works per day equivalent to twenty-five thousand gallons or less per day of sanitary waste, if such industrial user does not introduce into such treatment works any pollutant which interferes or is incompatible with, or contaminates or reduces the utility of the sludge of such works.".

(c) Sestion 204(b)(1)(B) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting before the semicolon the following: "(which such portion, in the discretion of the applicant, may be recovered from industrial users of the total waste treatment system as distinguished from the treatment works for which the grant is made)".

ALLOTMENT

SEC. 25. (a) The first sentence of subsection (a) of section 205 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "June 30, 1972," and inserting in lieu thereof "June 30, 1972, and before September 30, 1977,".

(b) Such section 205 is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(c) Sums authorized to be appropriated pursuant to section 207 for the fiscal years during the period beginning October 1, 1977, and ending September 30, 1981, shall be allotted for each such year by the Administrator not later than the tenth day which begins after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, sums authorized for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1978, September 30, 1979, September 30, 1980, and September 30, 1981, shall be allotted in accordance with table 3 of Committee Print Numbered 95–30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives.

"(d) Sums allotted to the States for a fiscal year shall remain available for obligation for the fiscal year for which authorized and for the period of the next succeeding twelve months. The amount of any allotment not obligated by the end of such twenty-four-month period shall be immediately reallotted by the Administrator on the basis of the same ratio as applicable to sums allotted for the then current fiscal year, except that none of the funds reallotted by the Administrator for fiscal year 1978 and for fiscal years thereafter shall be allotted to any State which failed to obligate any of the funds being reallotted. Any sum made available to a State by reallotment under this subsection shall be in addition to any funds otherwise allotted to such State for grants under this title during any fiscal year.

"(e) For the fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981, no State shall receive less than one-half of 1 per centum of the total allotment under subsection (c) of this section, except that in the case of Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Trust Territories not more than thirty-three one-hundredths of 1 per centum in the aggregate shall be allotted to all four of these jurisdictions. For the purpose of carrying out this subsection there are authorized to be appropriated, subject to such amounts as are provided in appropriation Acts, not to exceed $75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981. If for any fiscal year the amount appropriated under authority of this subsection is less than the amount necessary to carry out this subsection, the amount each State receives under this subsection for such year shall bear the same ratio to the amount such State would have received under this subsection in such year if the amount necessary to carry it out had been appropriated as the amount appropriated for such year bears to the amount necessary to carry out this subsection for such year.

"(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, sums made available between January 1, 1975, and March 1, 1975, by the Administrator for obligation shall be available for obligation until September 30, 1978.".

STATE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

SEC. 26. (a) Section 205 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding after new subsection (f) the following new subsection:

"(g)(1) The Administrator is authorized to reserve each fiscal year not to exceed 2 per centum of the allotment made to each State under this section on or after October 1, 1977, or $400,000 whichever amount is the greater. Sums so reserved shall be available for making grants to such State under paragraph (2) of this subsection for the same period as sums are available from such allotment under subsection (d) of this section, and any such grant shall be available for obligation only during such period. Any grant made from sums reserved under this subsection which has not been obligated by the end of the period for which available shall be added to the amount last allotted to such State under this section and shall be immediately available for obligation in the same manner and to the same extent as such last allotment.

"(2) The Administrator is authorized to grant to any State from amounts reserved to such State under this subsection, the reasonable costs of administering any aspects of sections 201, 203, 204, and 212 of this Act the responsibility for administration of which the Administrator has delegated to such State. The Administrator may increase such grant to take into account the reasonable costs of administering an approved program under section 402 or 404, administering a statewide waste treatment management planning program under section 208(b)(4), and managing waste treatment construction grants for small communities.".

(b) Section 101(b) of Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after the first sentence the following new sentence: "It is the policy of Congress that the States manage the construction grant program under this Act and implement the permit programs under sections 402 and 404 of this Act.".

SET ASIDE FOR ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS FOR SMALL COMMUNITIES

SEC. 27. Section 205 of Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding after new subsection (g) a new subsection as follows:

"(h) The Administrator shall set aside from funds authorized for each fiscal year beginning on or after October 1, 1978, four per centum of the sums allotted to any State with a rural population of 25 per centum or more of the total population of such State, as determined by the Bureau of the Census. The Administrator may set aside no more than four per centum of the sums allotted to any other State for which the Governor requests such action. Such sums shall be available only for alternatives to conventional sewage treatment works for municipalities having a population of three thousand five hundred or less, or for the highly dispersed sections of larger municipalities, as defined by the Administrator.".

FUNDING

SEC. 28. Section 205 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(i) Not less than one-half of one per centum of funds allotted to a State for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1979, September 30, 1980, and September 30, 1981, under subsection (a) of this section shall be expended only for increasing the Federal share of grants for construction of treatment works utilizing innovative processes and techniques from 75 per centum to 85 per centum pursuant to section 202(a)(2) of this Act. Including the expenditures authorized by the preceding sentence, a total of two per centum of the funds allotted to a State for each of the fiscal years ending September 30, 1979, and September 30, 1980, and 3 per centum of the funds allotted to a State for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1981, under subsection (a) of this section shall be expended only for increasing grants for construction of treatment works from 75 per centum to 85 per centum pursuant to section 202(a)(2) of this Act.".

REIMBURSEMENT AND ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION

SEC. 29. (a) Subsection (a) of section 206 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "July 1, 1972," and inserting in lieu thereof "July 1, 1973,".

(b) Notwithstanding section 206(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and section 2 of Public Law 93–207, in the case of publicly owned treatment works for which a grant was made under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended by the Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1956 (Public Law 660, 84th Congress) before July 1, 1972, and on which construction was initiated before July 1, 1973, applications for assistance under such section 206 shall be filed not later than the ninetieth day after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

CONSTRUCTION GRANT AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 30. Section 207 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "and, subject to such amounts as are provided in appropriation Acts, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, $1,000,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, $4,500,000,000 and for the fiscal years ending September 30, 1979, September 30, 1980, September 30, 1981, and September 30, 1982, not to exceed $5,000,000,000 per fiscal year.".

AREAWIDE PLANNING

SEC. 31. (a) Section 208(b)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "(b)(1)" and by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(B) For any agency designated after 1975 under subsection (a) of this section and for all portions of a State for which the State is required to act as the planning agency in accordance with subsection (a)(6), the initial plan prepared in accordance with such process shall be certified by the Governor and submitted to the Administrator not later than three years after the receipt of the initial grant award authorized under subsection (f) of this section.".

(b) Section 208(f)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2) For the two-year period beginning on the date the first grant is made under paragraph (1) of this subsection to an agency, if such first grant is made before October 1, 1977, the amount of each such grant to such agency shall be 100 per centum of the costs of developing and operating a continuing areawide waste treatment management planning process under subsection (b) of this section, and thereafter the amount granted to such agency shall not exceed 75 per centum of such costs in each succeeding one-year period. In the case of any other grant made to an agency under such paragraph (1) of this subsection, the amount of such grant shall not exceed 75 per centum of the costs of developing and operating a continuing areawide waste treatment management planning process in any year.".

(c) The second sentence of section 208(f)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "subject to such amounts as are provided in appropriation Acts.".



AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT

SEC. 32. Section 208(b)(2)(A) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting before the semicolon a comma and the following: "and an identification of open space and recreation opportunities that can be expected to result from improved water quality, including consideration of potential use of lands associated with treatment works and increased access to water-based recreation".

IRRIGATION RETURN FLOWS

SEC. 33. (a) Section 208(b)(2)(F) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding after "sources of pollution, including" the following: "return flows from irrigated agriculture, and their cumulative effects,".

(b) Section 502(14) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "This term does not include return flows from irrigated agriculture.".

(c) Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows:

"(l) The Administrator shall not require a permit under this section for discharges composed entirely of return flows from irrigated agiculture, nor shall the Administrator directly or indirectly, require any State to require such a permit.".

STATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES PROGRAM

SEC. 34. (a) Paragraph (4) of subsection (b) of section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended—

(1) by inserting "(A)" immediately after "(4)";

(2) by striking out "to the Administrator for application to all regions within such State," and inserting in lieu thereof "to the Administrator for approval for application to a class or category of activity througout such State,"; and

(3) by inserting at the end thereof the following new subparagraphs:

"(B) Any program submitted under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph which, in whole or in part, is to control the discharge or other placemcnt of dredged or fill material into the navigable water shall include the following:

"(i) A consultation process which includes the State agency with primary jurisdiction over fish and wildlife resources.

"(ii) A process to identify and manage the discharge or other placement of dredged or fill material which adversely affects navigable waters, which shall complement and be coordinated with a State program under section 404 conducted pursuant to this Act.

"(iii) A process to assure that any activity conducted pursuant to a best management practice will comply with the guidelines established under section 404(b)(1), and sections 307 and 403 of this Act.

"(iv) A process to assure that any activity conducted pursuant to a best management practice can be terminated or modified for cause including, but not limited to, the following:

"(I) violation of any condition of the best management practice;

"(II) change in any activity that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the discharge pursuant to the best management practice.

"(v) A process to assure continued coordination with Federal and Federal-State water-related planning and reviewing processes, including the National Wetlands Inventory.

"(C) If the Governor of a State obtains approval from the Administrator of a statewide regulatory program which meets the requirements of subparagraph (B) of this paragraph and if such State is administering a permit program under section 404 of this Act, no person shall be required to obtain an individual permit pursuant to such section, or to comply with a general permit issued pursuant to such section, with respect to any appropriate activity within such State for which a best management practice has been approved by the Administrator under the program approved by the Administrator pursuant to this paragraph.

"(D)(i) Whenever the Administrator determines after public hearing that a State is not administering a program approved under this section in accordance with the requirements of this section, the Administrator shall so notify the State, and if appropriate corrective action is not taken within a reasonable time, not to exceed ninety days, the Administrator shall withdraw approval of such program. The Administrator shall not withdraw approval of any such program unless he shall first have notified the State, and made public, in writing, the reasons for such withdrawal.

"(ii) In the case of a State with a program submitted and approved under this paragraph, the Administrator shall withdraw approval of such program under this subparagraph only for a substantial failure of the State to administer its program in accordance with the requirements of this paragraph.".

(b) Section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(i)(1) The Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, shall, upon request of the Governor of a State, and without reimbursement, provide technical assistance to such State in developing a statewide program for submission to the Administrator under subsection (b)(4)(B) of this section and in implementing such program after its approval.

"(2) There is authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of the Interior $6,000,000 to complete the National Wetlands Inventory of the United States, by December 31, 1981, and to provide information from such Inventory to States as it becomes available to assist such States in the development and operation of programs under this Act.".

AGRICULTURAL COST SHARING

SEC. 35. Section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(j)(1) The Secretary of Agriculture, with the concurrence of the Administrator, and acting through the Soil Conservation Service and such other agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary may designate, is authorized and directed to establish and administer a program to enter into contracts of not less than five years nor more than ten years with owners and operators having control of rural land for the purpose of installing and maintaining measures incorporating best management practices to control nonpoint source pollution for improved water quality in those States or areas for which the Administrator has approved a plan under subsection (b) of this section where the practices to which the contracts apply are certified by the management agency designated under subsection (c)(1) of this section to be consistent with such plans and will result in improved water quality. Such contracts may be entered into during the period ending not later than September 31, 1988. Under such contracts the land owner or operator shall agree—

"(i) to effectuate a plan approved by a soil conservation district, where one exists, under this section for his farm, ranch, or other land substantially in accordance with the schedule outlined therein unless any requirement thereof is waived or modified by the Secretary;

"(ii) to forfeit all rights to further payments or grants under the contract and refund to the United States all payments and grants received thereunder, with interest, upon his violation of the contract at any stage during the time he has control of the land if the Secretary, after considering the recommendations of the soil conservation district, where one exists, and the Administrator, determines that such violation is of such a nature as to warrant termination of the contract, or to make refunds or accept such payment adjustments as the Secretary may deem appropriate if he determines that the violation by the owner or operator does not warrant termintaion of the contract;

"(iii) upon transfer of his right and interest in the farm, ranch, or other land during the contract period to forfeit all rights to further payments or grants under the contract and refund to the United States all payments or grants received thereunder, with interest, unless the transferee of any such land agrees with the Secretary to assume all obligations of the contract;

"(iv) not to adopt any practice specified by the Secretary on the advice of the Administrator in the contract as a practice which would tend to defeat the purposes of the contract;

"(v) to such additional provisions as the Secretary determines are desirable and includes in the contract to effectuate the purposes of the program or to facilitate the practical administration of the program.

"(2) In return for such agreement by the landowner or operator the Secretary shall agree to provide technical assistance and share the cost of carrying out those conservation practices and measures set forth in the contract for which he determines that cost sharing is appropriate and in the public interest and which are approved for cost sharing by the agency designated to implement the plan developed under subsection (b) of this section. The portion of such cost (including labor) to be shared shall be that part which the Secretary determines is necessary and appropriate to effectuate the installation of the water quality management practices and measures under the contract but not to exceed 50 per centum of the total cost of the measures set forth in the contract; except the Secretary may increase the matching cost share where he determines that (1) the main benefits to be derived from the measures are related to improving offsite water quality, and (2) the matching share requirement would place a burden on the landowner which would probably prevent him from participating in the program.

"(3) The Secretary may terminate any contract with a landowner or operator by mutual agreement with the owner or operator if the Secretary determines that such termination would be in the public interest, and may agree to such modification of contracts previously entered into as he may determine to be desirable to carry out the purposes of the program or facilitate the practical administration thereof or to accomplish equitable treatment with respect to other conservation, land use, or water quality programs.

"(4) In providing assistance under this subsection the Secretary will give priority to those areas and sources that have the most significant effect upon water quality. Additional investigations or plans may be made, where necessary, to supplement approved water quality management plans, in order to determine priorities.

"(5) The Secretary shall, where practicable, enter into agreements with soil conservation districts, State soil and water conservation agencies, or State water quality agencies to administer all or part of the program established in this subsection under regulations developed by the Secretary. Such agreements shall provide for the submission of such reports as the Secretary deems necessary, and for payment by the United States

of such portion of the costs incurred in the administration of the program as the Secretary may deem appropriate.

"(6) The contracts under this subsection shall be entered into only in areas where the management agency designated under subsection (c)(1) of this section assures an adequate level of participation by owners and operators having control of rural land in such areas. Within such areas the local soil conservation district, where one exists, together with the Secretary of Agriculture, will determine the priority of assistance among individual land owners and operators to assure that the most critical water quality problems are addressed.

"(7) The Secretary, in consultation with the Administrator and subject to section 304 (k) of this Act, shall, not later than September 30, 1978, promulgate regulations for carrying out this subsection and for support and cooperation with other Federal and non-Federal agencies for implementation of this subsection.

"(8) This program shall not be used to authorize or finance projects that would otherwise be eligible for assistance under the terms of Public Law 83-566.

"(9) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Agriculture $200,000,000 for fiscal year 1979 and $400,000,000 for fiscal year 1980, to carry out this subsection. The program authorized under this subsection shall be in addition to, and not in substitution of, other programs in such area authorized by this or any other public law.".

GRANT ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES

SEC. 36. Section 211 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately after "Sec. 211." and by adding at the end thereof of the following new subsections:

"(b) If the Administrator uses population density as a test for determining the eligibility of a collector sewer for assistance it shall be only for the purpose of evaluating alternatives and determining the needs for such system in relation to ground or surface water quality impact.

"(c) No grant shall be made under this title from funds authorized for any fiscal year during the period beginning October 1, 1977, and ending September 30, 1982, for treatment works for control of pollutant discharges from separate storm sewer systems.".

WASTEWATER STORAGE

SEC. 37. Section 212(2)(A) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(including land used for the storage of treated wastewater in land treatment systems prior to land application)" after the word "process".

PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM

SEC. 38. Title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"PUBLIC INFORMATION

"SEC. 214. The Administrator shall develop and operate within one year of the date of enactment of this section, a continuing program of public information and education on recycling and reuse of wastewater (including sludge), the use of land treatment, and methods for the reduction of wastewater volume.".

BUY AMERICAN

SEC. 39. Title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"REQUIREMENTS FOR AMERICAN MATERIALS

"SEC. 215. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no grant for which application is made after February 1, 1978, shall be made under this title for any treatment works unless only such unmanufactured articles, materials, and supplies as have been mined or produced in the United States, and only such manufactured articles, materials, and supplies as have been manufactured in the United States, substantially all from articles, materials, or supplies mined, produced, or manufactured, as the case may be, in the United States will be used in such treatment works. This section shall not apply in any case where the Administrator determines, based upon those factors the Administrator deems relevant, including the available resources of the agency, it to be inconsistent with the public interest (including multilateral government procurement agreements) or the cost to be unreasonable, or if articles, materials, or supplies of the class or kind to be used or the articles, materials, or supplies from which they are manufactured are not mined, produced, or manufactured, as the case may be, in the United States in sufficint and reasonably available commercial quantities and of a satisfactory quality.".

DETERMINATION OF PRIORITY

SEC. 40. Title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"DETERMINATION OF PRIORITY

"SEC. 216. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the determination of the priority to be given each category of projects for construction of publicly owned treatment works within each State shall be made solely by that State, except that if the Administrator, after a public hearing, determines that a specific project will not result in compliance with the enforceable requirements of this Act, such project shall be removed from the State's priority list and such State shall submit a revised priority list. These categories shall include, but not be limited to (A) secondary treatment, (B) more stringent treatment, (C) infiltration-in-flow correction, (D) major sewer system rehabilitation, (E) new collector sewers and appurtenances, (F) new interceptors and appurtenances, and (G) correction of combined sewer overflows. Not less than 25 per centum of funds allocated to a State in any fiscal year under this title for construction of publicly owned treatment works in such State shall be obligated for those types of projects referred to in clauses (D), (E), (F), and (G) of this section, if such projects are on such State's priority list for that year and are otherwise eligible for funding in that fiscal year.".

COST-EFFECTIVENESS GUIDELINES

SEC. 41. Title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"COST-EFFECTIVENESS GUIDELINES

"SEC. 217. Any guidelines for cost-effectiveness analysis published by the Administrator under this title shall provide for the identification and selection of cost effective alternatives to comply with the objective and goals of this Act and sections 201(b), 201(d), 201(g)(2)(A), and 301(b)(2)(B) of this Act.".

TIME LIMITATIONS

SEC. 42. (a) Paragraph (2) of subsection (b) of section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended—

(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking out "; and" and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon;

(2) in subparagraph (B), by striking out the period and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraphs:

"(C) not later than July 1, 1984, with respect to all toxic pollutants referred to in table 1 of Committee Print Numbered 95-30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives compliance with effluent limitations in accordance with subparagraph (A) of this paragraph;

"(D) for all toxic pollutants listed under paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of section 307 of this Act which are not referred to in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph compliance with effluent limitations in accordance with subparagraph (A) of this paragraph not later than three years after the date such limitations are established;

"(E) not later than July 1, 1984, effluent limitations for categories and classes of point sources, other than publicly owned treatment works, which in the case of pollutants identified pursuant to section 304(a)(4) of this Act shall require application of the best conventional pollutant control technology as determined in accordance with regulations issued by the Administrator pursuant to section 304(b)(4) of this Act; and

"(F) for all pollutants (other than those subject to subparagraphs (C), (D), or (E) of this paragraph) compliance with effluent limitations in accordance with subparagraph (A) of this paragraph not later than 3 years after the date such limitations are established, or not later than July 1, 1984, whichever is later, but in no case later than July 1, 1987.".

(b) Paragraph (2)(A) of section 301(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "not later than July 1, 1983," and inserting in lieu thereof "for pollutants identified in subparagraphs (C), (D), and (F) of this paragraph,".

WAIVER FOR CERTAIN POLLUTANTS

SEC. 43. Section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(g)(1) The Administrator, with the concurrence of the State, shall modify the requirements of subsection (b)(2)(A) of this section with respect to the discharge of any pollutant (other than pollutants identified pursuant to section 304(a)(4) of this Act, toxic pollutants subject to section 307(a) of this Act, and the thermal component of discharges) from any point source upon a showing by the owner or operator of such point source satisfactory to the Administrator that—

"(A) such modified requirements will result at a minimum in compliance with the requirements of subsection (b)(1) (A) or (C) of this section, whichever is applicable;

"(B) such modified requirements will not result in any additional requirements on any other point or nonpoint source; and

"(C) such modification will not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of that water quality which shall assure protection of public water supplies, and the protection and propagation of a balanced population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife, and allow recreational activities, in and on the water and such modification will not result in the discharge of pollutants in quantities which may reasonably be anticipated to pose an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment because of bioaccumulation, persistency in the environment, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity (including carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or teratogenicity), or synergistic propensities.

"(2) If an owner or operator of a point source applies for a modification under this subsection with respect to the discharge of any pollutant, such owner or operator shall be eligible to apply for modification under subsection (c) of this section with respect to such pollutant only during the same time period as he is eligible to apply for a modification under this subsection.".

MODIFICATION OF SECONDARY TREATMENT REQUIREMENT

SEC. 44. Section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(h) The Administrator, with the concurrence of the State, may issue a permit under section 402 which modifies the requirements of subsection (b)(1)(B) of this section with respect to the discharge of any pollutant in an existing discharge from a publicly owned treatment works into marine waters, if the applicant demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Administrator that—

"(1) there is an applicable water quality standard specific to the pollutant for which the modification is requested, which has been identified under section 304(a)(6) of this Act;

"(2) such modified requirements will not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of that water quality which assures protection of public water supplies and the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, and allows recreational activities, in and on the water;

"(3) the applicant has established a system for monitoring the impact of such discharge on a representative sample of aquatic biota, to the extent practicable;

"(4) such modified requirements will not result in any additional requirements on any other point or nonpoint source;

"(5) all applicable pretreatment requirements for sources introducing waste into such treatment works will be enforced;

"(6) to the extent practicable, the applicant has established a schedule of activities designed to eliminate the entrance of toxic pollutants from nonindustrial sources into such treatment works;

"(7) there will be no new or substantially increased discharges from the point source of the pollutant to which the modification applies above that volume of discharge specified in the permit;

"(8) any funds available to the owner of such treatment works under title II of this Act will be used to achieve the degree of effluent reduction required by section 201(b) and (g)(2)(A) or to carry out the requirements of this subsection.

For the purposes of this subsection the phrase 'the discharge of any pollutant into marine waters' refers to a discharge into deep waters of the territorial sea or the waters of the contiguous zone, or into saline estuarine waters where there is strong tidal movement and other hydrological and geological characteristics which the Administrator determines necessary to allow compliance with paragraph (2) of this subsection, and section, and section 101(a)(2) of this Act.".

MUNICIPAL TIME EXTENSIONS

SEC. 45. Section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(i)(1) Where construction is required in order for a planned or existing publicly owned treatment works to achieve limitations under subsection (b)(1)(B) or (b)(1)(C) of this section, but (A) construction cannot be completed within the time required in such subsection, or (B) the United States has failed to make financial assistance under this Act available in time to achieve such limitations by the time specified in such subsection, the owner or operator of such treatment works may request the Administrator (or if appropriate the State) to issue a permit pursuant to section 402 of this Act or to modify a permit issued pursuant to that section to extend such time for compliance. Any such request shall be filed with the Administrator (or if appropriate the State) within 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection. The Administrator (or if appropriate the State) may grant such request and issue or modify such a permit, which shall contain a schedule of compliance for the publicly owned treatment works based on the earliest date by which such financial assistance will be available from the United States and construction can be completed, but in no event later than July 1, 1983, and shall contain such other terms and conditions, including those necessary to carry out subsections (b) through (g) of section 201 of this Act, section 307 of this Act, and such interim effluent limitations applicable to that treatment works as the Administrator determines are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"(2)(A) Where a point source (other than a publicly owned treatment works) will not achieve the requirements of subsections (b)(1)(A) and (b)(1)(C) of this section and—

"(i) if a permit issued prior to July 1, 1977, to such point source is based upon a discharge into a publicly owned treatment works; or

"(ii) if such point source (other than a publicly owned treatment works) had before July 1, 1977, a contract (enforceable against such point source) to discharge into a publicly owned treatment works; or

"(iii) if either an application made before July 1, 1977, for a construction grant under this Act for a publicly owned treatment works, or engineering or architectural plans or working drawings made before July 1, 1977, for a publicly owned treatment works, show that such point source was to discharge into such publicly owned treatment works,

and such publicly owned treatment works is presently unable to accept such discharge without construction, and in the case of a discharge to an existing publicly owned treatment works, such treatment works has an extension pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, the owner or operator of such point source may request the Administrator (or if appropriate the State) to issue or modify such a permit pursuant to such section 402 to extend such time for compliance. Any such request shall be filed with the Administrator (or if appropriate the State) within 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection or the filing of a request by the appropriate publicly owned treatment works under paragraph (1) of this subsection, whichever is later. If the Administrator (or if appropriate the State) finds that the owner or operator of such point source has acted in good faith, he may grant such request and issue or modify such a permit, which shall contain a schedule of compliance for the point source to achieve the requirements of subsections (b)(1) (A) and (C) of this section and shall contain such other terms and conditions, including pretreatment and interim effluent limitations and water conservation requirements applicable to that point source, as the Administrator determines are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

"(B) No time modification granted by the Administrator (or if appropriate the State) pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of this subsection shall extend beyond the earliest date practicable for compliance or beyond the date of any extension granted to the appropriate publicly owned treatment works pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, but in no event shall it extend beyond July 1, 1983; and no such time modification shall be granted unless (i) the publicly owned treatment works will be in operation and available to the point source before July 1, 1983, and will meet the requirements of subsections (b)(1) (B) and (C) of this section after receiving the discharge from that point source; and (ii) the point source and the publicly owned treatment works have entered into an enforceable contract requiring the point source to discharge into the publicly owned treatment works, the owner or operator of such point source to pay the costs required under section 204 of this Act, and the publicly owned treatment works to accept the discharge from the point source; and (iii) the permit for such point source requires that point source to meet all requirements under section 307 (a) and (b) during the period of such time modification.".

PROCEDURE FOR MODIFICATIONS

SEC. 46. Section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(j)(1) Any application filed under this section for a modification of the provisions of—

"(A) subsection (b)(1)(B) under subsection (h) of this section shall be filed not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977;

"(B) subsection (b)(2)(A) as it applies to pollutants identified in subsection (b)(2)(F) shall be filed not later than 270 days after the date of promulgation of an applicable effluent guideline under section 304 or not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, whichever is later.

"(2) Any application for a modification filed under subsection (g) of this section shall not operate to stay any requirement under this Act, unless in the judgment of the Administrator such a stay or the modification sought will not result in the discharge of pollutants in quantities which may reasonably be anticipated to pose an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment because of bioaccumulation, persistency in the environment, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity (including carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or teratogenicity), or synergistic propensities, and that there is a substantial likelihood that the applicant will succeed on the merits of such application. In the case of an application filed under subsection (g) of this section, the Administrator may condition any stay granted under this paragraph on requiring the filing of a bond or other appropriate security to assure timely compliance with the requirements from which a modification is sought.".

INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

SEC. 47. Section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows:

"(k) In the case of any facility subject to a permit under section 402 which proposes to comply with the requirements of subsection (b)(2)(A) of this section by replacing existing production capacity with an innovative production process which will result in an effluent reduction significantly greater than that required by the limitation otherwise applicable to such facility and moves toward the national goal of eliminating the discharge of all pollutants, or with the installation of an innovative control technique that has a substantial likelihood for enabling the facility to comply with the applicable effluent limitation by achieving a significantly greater effluent reduction than that required by the applicable effluent limitation and moves toward the national goal of eliminating the discharge of all pollutants, or by achieving the required reduction with an innovative system that has the potential for significantly lower costs than the systems which have been determined by the Administrator to be economically achievable, the Administrator (or the State with an approved program under section 402, in consultation with the Administrator) may establish a date for compliance under subsection (b)(2)(A) of this section no later than July 1, 1987, if it is also determined that such innovative system has the potential for industrywide application.".

INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

SEC. 48. (a) Section 304(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(4) The Administrator shall, within 90 days after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 and from time to time thereafter, publish and revise as appropriate information identifying conventional pol-

lutants, including but not limited to, pollutants classified as biological oxygen demanding, suspended solids, fecal coliform, and pH. The thermal component of any discharge shall not be identified as a conventional pollutant under this paragraph.

"(5)(A) The Administrator, to the extent practicable before consideration of any request under section 301(g) of this Act and within six months after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, shall develop and publish information on the factors necessary for the protection of public water supplies, and the protection and propagation of a balanced population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, and to allow recreational activities, in and on the water.

"(B) The Administrator, to the extent practicable before consideration of any application under section 301(h) of this Act and within six months after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, shall develop and publish information on the factors necessary for the protection of public water supplies, and the protection and propagation of a balanced indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, and to allow recreational activities, in and on the water.

"(6) The Administrator shall, within three months after enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 and annualy thereafter, for purposes of section 301(h) of this Act publish and revise as appropriate information identifying each water quality standard in effect under this Act or State law, the specific pollutants associated with such water quality standard, and the particular waters to which such water quality standard applies.".

(b) Section 304(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended—

(1) in paragraph (2)(B), by striking out "; and" and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon;

(2) in paragraph (3), by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4)(A) identify, in terms of amounts of constituents and chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of pollutants, the degree of effluent reduction attainable through the application of the best conventional pollutant control technology (including measures and practices) for classes and categories of point sources (other than publicly owned treatment works); and

"(B) specify factors to be taken into account in determining the best conventional pollutant control technology measures and practices to comply with section 301(b)(2)(E) of this Act to be applicable to any point source (other than publicly owned treatment workers) within such categories or classes. Factors relating to the assessment of best conventional pollutant control technology (including measures and practices) shall include consideration of the reasonableness of the relationship between the costs of attaining a reduction in effluents and the effluent reduction benefits derived, and the comparison of the cost and level of reduction of such pollutants from the discharge from publicly owned treatment works to the cost and level of reduction of such pollutants from a class or category of industrial sources, and shall take into account the age of equipment and facilities involved, the process employed, the engineering aspects of the application of various types of control techniques, process changes, non-water quality environmental impact (including energy requirements), and other factors as the Administrator deems appropriate.".

IDENTIFICATION AND EVALUATION GUIDELINES

SEC. 49. Subsection (d) of section 304 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(3) The Administrator, after consultation with appropriate Federal and State agencies and other interested persons, shall promulgate within one hundred and eighty days after the date of enactment of this subsection guidelines for identifying and evaluating innovative and alternative wastewater treatment processes and techniques referred to in section 201(g)(5) of this Act.".

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR INDUSTRY

SEC. 50. Section 304 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after subsection (d) the following new subsection and by redesignating succeeding subsections, including reference thereto, accordingly:

"(e) The Administrator, after consultation with appropriate Federal and State agencies and other interested persons, may publish regulations, supplemental to any effluent limitations specified under subsections (b) and (c) of this section for a class or category of point sources, for any specific pollutant which the Administrator is charged with a duty to regulate as a toxic or hazardous pollutant under section 307(a)(1) or 311 of this Act, to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, and drainage from raw material storage which the Administrator determines are associated with or ancillary to the industrial manufacturing or treatment process within such class or category of point sources and many contribute significant amounts of such pollutants to navigable waters. Any applicable controls established under this subsection shall be included as a requirement for the purposes of section 301, 302, 306, 307, or 403, as the case may be, in any permit issued to a point source pursuant to section 402 of this Act.".

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS

SEC. 51. Section 304(k) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as redesignated by this Act is amended to read as follows:

"(k)(1) The Administrator shall enter into agreements with the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of the Army, and the Secretary of the Interior, and the heads of such other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States as the Administrator determines, to provide for the maximum utilization of other Federal laws and programs for the purpose of achieving and maintaining water quality through appropriate implementation of plans approved under section 208 of this Act.

"(2) The Administrator is authorized to transfer to the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of the Army, and the Secretary of the Interior and the heads of such other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States as the Administrator determines, any funds appropriated under paragraph (3) of this subsection to supplement funds otherwise appropriated to programs authorized pursuant to any agreement under paragraph (1).

"(3) There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out the provisions of this subsection, $100,000,000 per fiscal year for the fiscal years 1979 through 1983.".

STATE REPORTS

SEC. 52. Subsection (b) of section 305 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "January 1, 1975, and shall bring up to date each year thereafter," in paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof "April 1, 1975, and shall bring up to date by April 1, 1976, and biennially thereafter,"; and

(2) by striking out "annually" in paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "October 1, 1976, and biennially".

TOXIC POLLUTANTS

SEC. 53. (a) Paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of section 307(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act are amended to read as follows:

"(a)(1) On and after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, the list of toxic pollutants or combination of pollutants subject to this Act shall consist of those toxic pollutants listed in table 1 of Committee Print Numbered 95-30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives, and the Administrator shall publish, not later than the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, that list. From time to time thereafter, the Administrator may revise such list and the Administrator is authorized to add to or remove from such list any pollutant. The Administrator in publishing any revised list, including the addition or removal of any pollutant from such list, shall take into account the toxicity of the pollutant, its persistence, degradability, the usual or potential presence of the affected organisms in any waters, the importance of the affected organisms, and the nature and extent of the effect of the toxic pollutant on such organisms. A determination of the Administrator under this paragraph shall be final except that if, on judicial review, such determination was based on arbitrary and capricious action of the Administrator, the Administrator shall make a redetermination.

"(2) Each toxic pollutant listed in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be subject to effluent limitations resulting from the application of the best available technology economically achievable for the applicable category or class of point sources established in accordance with sections 301(b)(2)(A) and 304(b)(2) of this Act. The Administrator, in his discretion, may publish in the Federal Register a proposed effluent standard (which may include a prohibition) establishing requirements for a toxic pollutant which, if an effluent limitation is applicable to a class or category of point sources, shall be applicable to such category or class only if such standard imposes more stringent requirements. Such published effluent standard (or prohibition) shall take into account the toxicity of the pollutant, its persistence, degradability, the usual or potential presence of the affected organisms in any waters, the importance of the affected organisms and the nature and extent of the effect of the toxic pollutant on such organisms, and the extent to which effective control is being or may be achieved under other regulatory authority. The Administrator shall allow a period of not less than sixty days following publication of any such proposed effluent standard (or prohibition) for written comment by interested persons on such proposed standard. In addition, if within thirty days of publication of any such proposed effluent standard (or prohibition) any interested person so requests, the Administrator shall hold a public hearing in connection therewith. Such a public hearing shall provide an opportunity for oral and written presentations, such cross-examination as the Administrator determines is appropriate on disputed issues of material fact, and the transcription of a verbatim record which shall be available to the public. After consideration of such comments and any information and material presented at any public hearing held on such proposed standard or prohibition, the Administrator shall promulgate such standard (or prohibition) with such modifications as the Administrator finds are justified. Such promulgation by the Administrator shall be made within two hundred and seventy days after publication of proposed standard (or prohibition). Such standard (or prohibition) shall be final except that if, on judicial review, such standard was not based on substantial evidence, the Administrator shall promulgate a revised standard. Effluent limitations shall be established in accordance with sections 301(b)(2)(A) and 304(b)(2) for every toxic pollutant referred to in table 1 of Committee Print Numbered 95-30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives as soon as practicable after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, but no later than July 1, 1980. Such effluent limitations or effluent standards (or prohibitions) shall be established for every other toxic pollutant listed under paragraph (1) of this subsection as soon as practicable after it is so listed.

"(3) Each such effluent standard (or prohibition) shall be reviewed and, if appropriate, revised at least every three years.".

(b) Paragraph (6) of section 307(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended to read as follows:

"(6) Any effluent standard (or prohibition) established pursuant to this section shall take effect on such date or dates as specified in the order promulgating such standard, but in no case, more than one year from the date of such promulgation. If the Administrator determines that compliance within one year from the date of promulgation is technologically infeasible for a category of sources, the Administrator may establish the effective date of the effluent standard (or prohibition) for such category at the earliest date upon which compliance can be feasibly attained by sources within such category, but in no event more than three years after the date of such promulgation.".

(c) Section 301 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(l) The Administrator may not modify any requirement of this section as it applies to any specific pollutant which is on the toxic pollutant list under section 307(a)(1) of this Act.".

PRETREATMENT

SEC. 54. (a) Section 307(b)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "If, in the case of any toxic pollutant under subsection (a) of this section introduced by a source into a publicly owned treatment works, the treatment by such works removes all or any part of such toxic pollutant and the discharge from such works does not violate that effluent limitation or standard which would be applicable to such toxic pollutant if it were discharged by such source other than through a publicly owned treatment works, and does not prevent sludge use or disposal by such works in accordance with section 405 of this Act, then the pretreatment requirements for the sources actually discharging such toxic pollutant into such publicly owned treatment works may be revised by the owner or operator of such works to reflect the removal of such toxic pollutant by such works.".

(b) Section 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(f) Whenever, on the basis of any information available to him, the Administrator finds that an owner or operator of any source is introducing a pollutant into a treatment works in violation of subsection (d) of section 307, the Administrator may notify the owner or operator of such treatment works and the State of such violation. If the owner or operator of the treatment works does not commence appropriate enforcement action within 30 days of the date of such notification, the Administrator may commence a civil action for appropriate relief, including but not limited to, a permanent or temporary injunction, against the owner or operator of such treatment works. In any such civil action the Administrator shall join the owner or operator of such source as a party to the action. Such action shall be brought in the district court of the United States in the district in which the treatment works is located. Such court shall have jurisdiction to restrain such violation and to require the owner or operator of the treatment works and the owner or operator of the source to take such action as may be necessary to come into compliance with this Act. Notice of commencement of any such action shall be given to the State. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit or prohibit any other authority the Administrator may have under this Act.".

(c)(1) Section 402(b)(8) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "includes conditions to require" the following: "the identification in terms of character and volume of pollutants of any significant source introducing pollutants subject to pretreatment standards under section 307(b) of this Act into such works and a program to assure compliance with such pretreatment standards by each such source, in addition to".

(2) Any State permit program approved under section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act before the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977, which requires modification to conform to the amendment made by paragraph (1) of this subsection, shall not be required to be modified before the end of the one year period which begins on the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 unless in order to make the required modification a State must amend or enact a law in which case such modification shall not be required for such State before the end of the two year period which begins on such date of enactment.

(d) Section 405 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended (1) by striking out in subsection (b) thereof "subject to this section" and inserting in lieu thereof "subject to subsection (a) of this section", (2) by striking out in subsection (c) thereof "sewage sludge" and inserting in lieu thereof "sewage sludge subject to subsection (a) of this section", and (3) by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(d) The Administrator, after consultation with appropriate Federal and State agencies and other interested persons, shall develop and publish, within one year after the date of enactment of this subsection and from time to time thereafter, regulations providing guidelines for the disposal of sludge and the utilization of sludge for various purposes. Such regulations shall—

"(1) identify uses for sludge, including disposal;

"(2) specify factors to be taken into account in determining the measures and practices applicable to each such use or disposal (including publication of information on costs);

"(3) identify concentrations of pollutants which interfere with each such use or disposal.

The Administration is authorized to revise any regulation issued under this subsection.

"(e) The determination of the manner of disposal or use of sludge is a local determination except that it shall be unlawful for the owner or operator of any publicly owned treatment works to dispose of sludge from such works for any use for which guidelines have been established pursuant to subsection (d) of this section, except in accordance with such guidelines.".

TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 55. (a) Paragraph (1) of subsection (a) of section 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking "or 308" in the first sentence thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "308, 318, or 405".

(b) Paragraph (3) of subsection (a) of section 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking "or 308" in the first sentence thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "308, 318, or 405".

(c) Subsection (d) of section 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking "or 308" in the first sentence thereof and inserting in lieu thereof "308, 318, or 405".

1977 DEADLINES

SEC. 56. (a) The third sentence of section 308(a)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "the Administrator shall" and by inserting in lieu thereof the following: "except where an extension has been granted under paragraph (5)(B) of this subsection, the Administrator shall".

(b) Section 309(a)(4) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the second sentence thereof.

(c) Section 309(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(5)(A) Any order issued under this subsection shall be by personal service, shall state with reasonable specificity the nature of the violation, and shall specify a time for compliance not to exceed thirty days in the case of a violation of an interim compliance schedule or operation and maintenance requirement and not to exceed a time the Administrator determines to be reasonable in the case of a violation of a final deadline, taking into account the seriousness of the violation and any good faith efforts to comply with applicable requirements.

"(B) The Administrator may, if he determines (i) that any person who is a violator of, or any person who is otherwise not in compliance with, the time requirements under this Act or in any permit issued under this Act, has acted in good faith, and has made a commitment (in the form of contracts or other securities) of necessary resources to achieve compliance by the earliest possible date after July 1, 1977, but not later than April 1, 1979; (ii) that any extension under this provision will not result in the imposition of any additional controls on any other point or nonpoint source; (iii) that an application for a permit under section 402 of this Act was filed for such person prior to December 31, 1974; and (iv) that the facilities necessary for compliance with such requirements are under construction, grant an extension of the date referred to in section 302(b)(1)(A) to a date which will achieve compliance at the earliest time possible but not later than April 1, 1979.

"(6) Whenever, on the basis of information available to him, the Administrator finds (A) that any person is in violation of section 301(b)(1)(A) or (C) of this Act, (B) that such person cannot meet the requirements for a time extension under section 301(l)(2) of this Act, and (C) that the most expeditious and appropriate means of compliance with this Act by such person is to discharge into a publicly owned treatment works, then, upon request of such person, the Administrator may issue an order requiring such person to comply with this Act at the earliest date practicable, but not later than July 1, 1983, by discharging into a publicly owned treatment works if such works concur with such order. Such order shall include a schedule of compliance.".

MITIGATION COSTS

SEC. 57. Subsection (b) of section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding a new clause (v) to paragraph (2)(B) as follows:

"(v) In addition to establishing a penalty for the discharge of a hazardous substance determined not to be removable pursuant to clauses (ii) through (iv) of this subparagraph, the Administrator may act to mitigate the damage to the public health or welfare caused by such discharge. The cost of such mitigation shall be deemed a cost incurred under subsection (c) of this section for the removal of such substance by the United States Government.".

OILSPILL LIABILITY

SEC. 58. (a)(1) Section 311(b))(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a

comma and the following: "or in connection with activities under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974, or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States (including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976).".

(2) Section 311(b)(2)(A) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "the contiguous zone" the following: "or in connection with activities under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974, or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States (including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976)".

(3) Section 311(b)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(i)" immediately after "The discharge of oil or hazardous substances" and by inserting after the phrase "into or upon the waters of the contiguous zone" a comma and the following: "or (ii) in connection with activities under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974, or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States (including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976).".

(4) Section 311(b)(3)(A) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States (including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976)" immediately after "waters of the contiguous zone", and by striking out "article IV of".

(5) Section 311(b)(4) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking all after "beaches" and inserting a period.

(6) Section 311(b)(5) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "Any such person" in the second sentence "(A) in charge of a vessel from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of paragraph (3)(i) of this subsection, or (B) in charge of a vessel from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of paragraph (3)(ii) of this subsection and who is otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, or (C) in charge of an onshore facility or an offshore facility,".

(7) The first sentence of section 311(b)(6) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "Any owner or operator of any vessel, onshore facility," and inserting in lieu thereof "Any owner, operator, or person in charge of any onshore facility".

(8) Section 311(b)(6) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after the first sentence thereof the following: "Any owner, operator, or person in charge of any vessel from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of paragraph (3)(i) of this subsection, and any owner, operator, or person in charge of a vessel from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of paragraph (3)(ii) who is otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, shall be assessed a civil penalty by the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating of not more than $5,000 for each offense.".

(b) Section 311(c)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "discharged," the following: "or there is a substantial threat of such discharge,".

(c)(1) Section 311(c)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is further amended by inserting after "contiguous zone," the following: "or in connection with activities under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974, or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States (including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976)".

(2) The last sentence of section 311(d) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "under this subsection" the following: "or under the Intervention on the High Seas Act (or the convention defined in section 2(3) thereof)".

(3) Section 311(j)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after the first sentence the following: "This paragraph shall not apply to any owner or operator of any vessel from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of paragraph (3)(ii) of subsection (b) unless such owner, operator, or person in charge is otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.".

(d)(1) Section 311(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(15) 'inland oil barge' means a non-self-propelled vessel carrying oil in bulk as cargo and certificated to operate only in the inland waters of the United States, while operating in such waters;

"(16) 'inland waters of the United States' means those waters of the United States lying inside the baseline from which the territorial sea is measured and those waters outside such baseline which are a part of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.".

(2) Section 311(f)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "$100 per gross ton of such vessel or $14,000,000, whichever is lesser," and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", in the case of an inland oil barge $125 per gross ton of such barge, or $125,000, whichever is greater, and in the case of any other vessel, $150 per gross ton of such vessel (or, for a vessel carrying oil or hazardous substances as cargo, $250,000), whichever is greater,".

(3) Section 311(g) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "$100 per gross ton of such vessel or $14,000,000, whichever is the lesser," and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", in the case of an inland oil barge $125 per gross ton of such barge, or $125,000, whichever is greater, and in the case of any other vessel, $150 per gross ton of such vessel (or, for a vessel carrying oil or hazardous substances as cargo, $250,000), whichever is greater,".

(4) Section 311(p)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "$100 per gross ton, or $14,000,000 whichever is the lesser," and inserting in lieu thereof the following: ", in the case of an inland oil barge $125 per gross ton of such barge, or $125,000, whichever is greater, and in the case of any other vessel, $150 per gross ton of such vessel (or, for a vessel carrying oil or hazardous substances as cargo, $250,000), whichever is greater,".

(5) Section 311(f)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "$8,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$50,000,000.".

(6) Section 311(f)(3) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "$8,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$50,000,000.".

(e) Section 311(c)(2)(D) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "to the appropriate Federal agency;" and inserting in lieu thereof "and imminent threats of such discharges to the appropriate State and Federal agencies;".

(f) Section 311(g) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting after "(g)" the following: "Where the owner or operator of a vessel (other than an inland oil barge) carrying oil or hazardous substances as cargo or an onshore or offshore facility which handles or stores oil or hazardous substances in bulk, from which oil or a hazardous substance is discharged in violation of subsection (b) of this section, alleges that such discharge was caused solely by an act or omission of a third party, such owner or operator shall pay to the United States Government the actual costs incurred under subsection (c) for removal of such oil or substance and shall be entitled by subrogation to all rights of the United States Government to recover such costs from such third party under this subsection.".

(g) Section 311(f) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

"(4) The costs of removal of oil or a hazardous substance for which the owner or operator of a vessel or onshore or offshore facility is liable under subsection (f) of this section shall include any costs or expenses incurred by the Federal Government or any State government in the restoration or replacement of natural resources damaged or destroyed as a result of a discharge of oil or a hazardous substance in violation of subsection (b) of this section.

"(5) The President, or the authorized representative of any State, shall act on behalf of the public as trustee of the natural resources to recover for the costs of replacing or restoring such resources. Sums recovered shall be used to restore, rehabilitate, or acquire the equivalent of such natural resources by the appropriate agencies of the Federal Government, or the State government.".

(h) The amendments made by paragraphs (5) and (6) of subsection (d) of this section shall take effect 180 days after the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

(i) Section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(q) The President is authorized to establish, with respect to any class or category of onshore or offshore facilities, a maximum limit of liability under subsections (f)(2) and (3) of this section of less than $50,000,000, but not less than $8,000,000.

"(r) Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose, or authorize the imposition of, any limitation on liability under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974.".

(j) No vessel subject to the increased amounts which result from the amendments made by subsections (d)(2), (d)(3), and (d)(4) of this section shall be required to establish any evidence of financial responsibility under section 311(p) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for such increased amounts before October 1, 1978.

(k) Section 311(a)(11) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after "United States" a comma and the following: "and any facility of any kind which is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States and is located in, on, or under any other waters,".

(l) The first sentence of section 311(k) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "not to exceed" and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "such sums as may be necessary to maintain such fund at a level of".

(m) Section 311(l)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974.".

MARINE SANITATION DEVICES

SEC. 59. (a) Section 312(a)(6) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended



by adding before the semicolon at the end thereof the following: "except that, with respect to commercial vessels on the Great Lakes, such term shall include graywater".

(b) Section 312(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and the following:

"(10) 'commercial vessels' means those vessels used in the business of transporting property for compensation or hire, or in transporting property in the business of the owner, lessee, or operator of the vessel;

"(11) 'graywater' means galley, bath, and shower water.".

"(c) The next to the last sentence of section 31(b)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting immediately after "Such standards" the following: "and standards established under subsection (c)(1)(B) of this section". The last sentence of such section 312(b)(1) is amended by inserting immediately after "subsection" the following: "and subsection (c) of this section".

(d) Section 312(c)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "(1)" and by adding at the end thereof a new subparagraph (B) as follows:

"(B) The Administrator shall, with respect to commercial vessels on the Great Lakes, establish standards which require at a minimum the equivalent of secondary treatment as defined under section 304(d) of this Act. Such standards and regulations shall take effect for existing vessels after such time as the Administrator determines to be reasonable for the upgrading of marine sanitation devices to attain such standard.".

(e) Section 312(f)(4) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(A)" after "(4)" and by adding at the end thereof a new subparagraph (B) as follows:

"(B) Upon application by a State, the Administrator shall, by regulation, establish a drinking water intake zone in any waters within such State and prohibit the discharge of sewage from vessels within that zone.".

FEDERAL FACILITIES

SEC. 60. Section 313 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 313," and by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b)(1) The Administrator shall coordinate with the head of each department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government having jurisdiction over any property or facility utilizing federally owned wastewater facilities to develop a program of cooperation for utilizing wastewater control systems utilizing those innovative treatment processes and techniques for which guidelines have been promulgated under section 304(d)(3). Such program shall include an inventory of property and facilities which could utilize such processes and techniques.

"(2) Construction shall not be initiated for facilities for treatment of wastewater at any Federal property or facility after September 30, 1979, if alternative methods for wastewater treatment at such property or facility utilizing innovative treatment processes and techniques, including but not limited to methods utilizing recycle and reuse techniques and land treatment are not utilized, unless the life cycle cost of the alternative treatment works exceeds the life cycle cost of the most cost effective alternative by more than 15 per centum. The Administrator may waive the application of this paragraph in any case where the Administrator determines it to be in the public interest, or that compliance with this paragraph would interfere with the orderly compliance with conditions of a permit issued pursuant to section 402 of this Act.".

FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE

SEC. 61. (a) Subsection (a) of section 313 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended (1) by striking in the first sentence thereof the words "shall comply with Federal, State, interstate, and local requirements respecting control and abatement of pollution to the same extent that any person is subject to such requirements, including the payment of reasonable service charges." and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the words "and each officer, agent, or employee thereof in the performance of his official duties, shall be subject to, and comply with, all Federal, State, interstate, and local requirements, administrative authority, and process and sanctions respecting the control and abatement of water pollution in the same manner, and to the same extent as any nongovernmental entity including the payment of reasonable service charges. The preceding sentence shall apply (A) to any requirement whether substantive or procedural (including any recordkeeping or reporting requirement, any requirement respecting permits and any other requirement, whatsoever), (B) to the exercise of any Federal, State, or local administrative authority, and (C) to any process and sanction, whether enforced in Federal, State, or local courts or in any other manner. This subsection shall apply notwithstanding any immunity of such agencies, officers, agents, or employees under any law or rule of law. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent any department, agency, or instrumentality of the Federal Government, or any officer, agent, or employee thereof in the performance of his official duties, from removing to the appropriate Federal district court any proceeding to which the department, agency, or instrumentality or officer, agent, or employee thereof is subject pursuant to this section, and any such proceeding may be removed in accordance with 28 U.S.C. 144 et seq. No officer, agent, or employee of the United States shall be personally liable for any civil penalty arising from the performance of his official duties, for which he is not otherwise liable, and the United States shall be liable only for those civil penalties arising under Federal law or imposed by a State or local court to enforce an order or the process of such court."; and (2) by adding at the end of such subsection the following: "In addition to any such exemption of a particular effluent source, the President may, if he determines it to be in the paramount interest of the United States to do so, issue regulations exempting from compliance with the requirements of this section any weaponry, equipment, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other classes or categories of property, and access to such property, which are owned or operated by the Armed Forces of the United States (including the Coast Guard) or by the National Guard of any State and which are uniquely military in nature. The President shall reconsider the need for such regulations at three-year intervals.".

(b) Section 401(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking paragraph (6) and renumbering the succeeding paragraph accordingly.

CLEAN LAKES

SEC. 62. (a) Section 314(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following: "The Administrator shall provide financial assistance to States to prepare the identification and classification surveys required in subsection (a)(1) of this section.".

(b) The first sentence of section 304(j) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as redesignated by this Act, is amended to read as follows: "The Administrator shall issue information biennially on methods, procedures and processes as may be appropriate to restore and enhance the quality of the Nation's publicly owned freshwater lakes.".

AQUACULTURE

SEC. 63. Section 318 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended to read as follows:

"AQUACULTURE

"SEC. 318 (a) The Administrator is authorized, after public hearings, to permit the discharge of a specific pollutant or pollutants under controlled conditions associated with an approved aquaculture project under Federal or State supervision pursuant to section 402 of this Act.

"(b) The Administrator shall by regulation establish any procedures and guidelines which the Administrator deems necessary to carry out this section. Such regulations shall require the application to such discharge of each criterion, factor, procedure, and requirement applicable to a permit issued under section 402 of this title, as the Administrator determines necessary to carry out the objective of this Act.

"(c) Each State desiring to administer its own permit program within its jurisdiction for discharge of a specific pollutant or pollutants under controlled conditions associated with an approved aquaculture project may do so if upon submission of such program the Administrator determines such program is adequate to carry out the objective of this Act.".

COMPLIANCE WITH STATE REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 64. Section 401 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "303," after "302," in the phrase "sections 301, 302, 306, and 307 of this Act", and in the phrase "section 301, 302, 306, or 307 of this Act", each time these phrases appear.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ISSUANCE OF PERMITS

SEC. 65. (a) Section 402(d) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4) In any case where, after the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Administrator, pursuant to paragraph (2) of this subsection, objects to the issuance of a permit, on request of the State, a public hearing shall be held by the Administrator on such objection. If the State does not resubmit such permit revised to meet such objection within 30 days after completion of the hearing, or, if no hearing is requested within 90 days after the date of such objection, the Administrator may issue the permit pursuant to subsection (a) of this section for such source in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of this Act.".

(b) Section 402(d)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Whenever the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit under this paragraph such written objection shall contain a statement of the reasons for such objection and the effluent limitations and conditions which such permit would include if it were issued by the Administrator.".

ENFORCEMENT OF MUNICIPAL PERMITS

SEC. 66. Section 402(h) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the comma after "is approved" and inserting the following: "or where the Administrator determines pursuant to section 309(a) of this Act that a State with an approved program has not commenced appropriate enforcement action with respect to such permit,".

PERMITS FOR DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL

SEC. 67. (a)(1) Subsection (a) of section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers," and inserting in lieu thereof "The Secretary" and by inserting at the end thereof the following new sentence: "Not later than the fifteenth day after the date an applicant submits all the information re-

quired to complete an application for a permit under this subsection, the Secretary shall publish the notice required by this subsection.".

(2) Subsections (b) and (c) of such section 404 are amended by striking out "The Secretary of the Army" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof in each such place "the Secretary".

(b) Such section 404 is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(d) The term 'Secretary' as used in this section means the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers.

"(e)(1) In carrying out his functions relating to the discharge of dredged or fill material under this section, the Secretary may, after notice and opportunity for public hearing, issue general permits on a State, regional, or nationwide basis for any category of activities involving discharges of dredged or fill material if the Secretary determines that the activities in such category are similar in nature, will cause only minimal adverse environmental effects when performed separately, and will have only minimal cumulative adverse effect on the environment. Any general permit issued under this subsection shall (A) be based on the guidelines described in subsection (b)(1) of this section, and (B) set forth the requirements and standards which shall apply to any activity authorized by such general permit.

"(2) No general permit issued under this subsection shall be for a period of more than five years after the date of its issuance and such general permit may be revoked or modified by the Secretary if, after opportunity for public hearing, the Secretary determines that the activities authorized by such general permit have an adverse impact on the environment or such activities are more appropriately authorized by individual permits.

"(f)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the discharge of dredged or fill material—

"(A) from normal farming, silviculture, and ranching activities such as plowing, seeding, cultivating, minor drainage, harvesting for the production of food, fiber, and forest products, or upland soil and water conservation practices;

"(B) for the purpose of maintenance, including emergency reconstruction of recently damaged parts, of currently serviceable structures such as dikes, dams, levees, groins, riprap, breakwaters, causeways, and bridge abutments or approaches, and transportation structures;

"(C) for the purpose of construction or maintenance of farm or stock ponds or irrigation ditches, or the maintenance of drainage ditches;

"(D) for the purpose of construction of temporary sedimentation basins on a construction site which does not include placement of fill material into the navigable waters;

"(E) for the purpose of construction or maintenance of farm roads or forest roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment, where such roads are constructed and maintained, in accordance with best management practices, to assure that flow and circulation patterns and chemical and biological characteristics of the navigable waters are not impaired, that the reach of the navigable waters is not reduced, and that any adverse effect on the aquatic environment will be otherwise minimized;

"(F) resulting from any activity with respect to which a State has an approved program under section 208(b)(4) which meets the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of such section,

is not prohibited by or otherwise subject to regulation under this section or section 301 (a) or 402 of this Act (except for effluent standards or prohibitions under section 307).

"(2) Any discharge of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters incidental to any activity having as its purpose bringing an area of the navigable waters into a use to which it was not previously subject, where the flow or circulation of navigable waters may be impaired or the reach of such waters be reduced, shall be required to have a permit under this section.

"(g)(1) The Governor of any State desiring to administer its own individual and general permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters (other than those waters which are presently used, or are susceptible to use in their natural condition or by reasonable improvement as a means to transport interstate or foreign commerce shoreward to their ordinary high water mark, including all waters which are subject to the ebb and flow of the tide shoreward to their mean high water mark, or mean higher high water mark on the west coast, including wetlands adjacent thereto) within its jurisdiction may submit to the Administrator a full and complete description of the program it proposes to establish and administer under State law or under an interstate compact. In addition, such State shall submit a statement from the attorney general (or the attorney for those State agencies which have independent legal counsel), or from the chief legal officer in the case of an interstate agency, that the laws of such State, or the interstate compact, as the case may be, provide adequate authority to carry out the described program.

"(2) Not later than the tenth day after the date of the receipt of the program and statement submitted by any State under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Administrator shall provide copies of such program and statement to the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

"(3) Not later than the ninetieth day after the date of the receipt by the Administrator of the program and statement submitted by any State, under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, shall submit any comments with respect to such program and statement to the Administrator in writing.

"(h)(1) Not later than the one-hundred-twentieth day after the date of the receipt by the Administrator of a program and statement submitted by any State under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Administrator shall determine, taking into account any comments submitted by the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, pursuant to subsection (g) of this section, whether such State has the following authority with respect to the issuance of permits pursuant to such program:

"(A) To issue permits which—

"(i) apply, and assure compliance with, any applicable requirements of this section, including, but not limited to, the guidelines established under subsection (b)(1) of this section, and sections 307 and 403 of this Act;

"(ii) are for fixed terms not exceeding five years; and

"(iii) can be terminated or modified for cause including but not limited to, the following:

"(I) violation of any condition of the permit;

"(II) obtaining a permit by misrepresentation, or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts;

"(III) change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge.

"(B) To issue permits which apply, and assure compliance with, all applicable requirements of section 308 of this Act, or to inspect, monitor, enter, and require reports to at least the same extent as required in section 308 of this Act.

"(C) To assure that the public, and any other State the waters of which may be affected, receive notice of each application for a permit and to provide an opportunity for public hearing before a ruling on each such application.

"(D) To assure that the Administrator receives notice of each application (including a copy thereof) for a permit.

"(E) To assure that any State (other than the permitting State), whose waters may be affected by the issuance of a permit may submit written recommendations to the permitting State (and the Administrator) with respect to any permit application and, if any part of such written recommendations are not accepted by the permitting State, that the permitting State will notify such affected State (and the Administrator) in writing of its failure to so accept such recommendations together with its reasons for so doing.

"(F) To assure that no permit will be issued if, in the judgment of the Secretary, after consultation with the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating, anchorage and navigation of any of the navigable waters would be substantially impaired thereby.

"(G) To abate violations of the permit or the permit program, including civil and criminal penalties and other ways and means of enforcement.

"(H) To assure continued coordination with Federal and Federal-State water-related planning and review processes.

"(2) If, with respect to a State program submitted under subsection (g)(1) of this section, the Administrator determines that such State—

"(A) has the authority set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Administrator shall approve the program and so notify (i) such State, and (ii) the Secretary, who upon subsequent notification from such State that it is administering such program, shall suspend the issuance of permits under subsections (a) and (e) of this section for activities with respect to which a permit may be issued pursuant to such State program; or

"(B) does not have the authority set forth in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Administrator shall so notify such State, which notification shall also describe the revisions or modifications necessary so that such State may resubmit such program for a determination by the Administrator under this subsection.

"(3) If the Administrator fails to make a determination with respect to any program submitted by a State under subsection (g)(1) of this section within one-hundred-twenty days after the date of the receipt of such program, such program shall be deemed approved pursuant to paragraph (2)(A) of this subsection and the Administrator shall so notify such State and the Secretary who, upon subsequent notification from such State that it is administering such program, shall suspend the issuance of permits under subsection (a) and (e) of this section for activities with respect to which a permit may be issued by such State.

"(4) After the Secretary receives notification from the Administrator under paragraph (2) or (3) of this subsection that a State permit program has been approved, the Secretary shall transfer any applications for permits pending before the Secretary for activities with respect to which a permit may be issued pursuant to such State program to such State for appropriate action.

"(5) Upon notification from a State with a permit program approved under this subsection that such State intends to administer and enforce the terms and conditions of a general permit issued by the Secretary under subsection (e) of this section with respect to activities in such State to which such general permit applies, the Secretary shall suspend the administration and enforcement of such general permit with respect to such activities.

"(i) Whenever the Administrator determines after public hearing that a State is not administering a program approved under section (h)(2)(A) of this section, in accordance with this section, including, but not limited to, the guidelines established under subsection (b)(1) of this section, the Administrator shall so notify the State, and, if appropriate corrective action is not taken within a reasonable time, not to exceed ninety days after the date of the receipt of such notification, the Administrator shall (1) withdraw approval of such program until the Administrator determines such corrective action has been taken, and (2) notify the Secretary that the Secretary shall resume the program for the issuance of permits under subsections (a) and (e) of this section for activities with respect to which the State was issuing permits and that such authority of the Secretary shall continue in effect until such time as the Administrator makes the determination described in clause (1) of this subsection and such State again has an approved program.

"(j) Each State which is administering a permit program pursuant to this section shall transmit to the Administrator (1) a copy of each permit application received by such State and provide notice to the Administrator of every action related to the consideration of such permit application, including each permit proposed to be issued by such State, and (2) a copy of each proposed general permit which such State intends to issue. Not later than the tenth day after the date of the receipt of such permit application or such proposed general permit, the Administrator shall provide copies of such permit application or such proposed general permit to the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. If the Administrator intends to provide written comments to such State with respect to such permit application or such proposed general permit, he shall so notify such State not later than the thirtieth day after the date of the receipt of such application or such proposed general permit and provide such written comments to such State, after consideration of any comments made in writing with respect to such application or such proposed general permit by the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, not later than the ninetieth day after the date of such receipt. If such State is so notified by the Administrator, it shall not issue the proposed permit until after the receipt of such comments from the Administrator, or after such ninetieth day, whichever first occurs. Such State shall not issue such proposed permit after such ninetieth day if it has received such written comments in which the Administrator objects (A) to the issuance of such proposed permit and such proposed permit is one that has been submitted to the Administrator pursuant to subsection (h)(1)(E), or (B) to the issuance of such proposed permit as being ouside the requirements of this section, including, but not limited to, the guidelines developed under subsection (b)(1) of this section unless it modifies such proposed permit in accordance with such comments. Whenever the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit under the preceding sentence such written objection shall contain a statement of the reasons for such objection and the conditions which such permit would include if it were issued by the Administrator. In any case where the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit, on request of the State, a public hearing shall be held by the Administrator on such objection. If the State does not resubmit such permit revised to meet such objection within 30 days after completion of the hearing or, if no hearing is requested within 90 days after the date of such objection, the Secretary may issue the permit pursuant to subsection (a) or (e) of this section, as the case may be, for such source in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of this Act.

"(k) In accordance with guidelines promulgated pursuant to subsection (i)(2) of section 304 of this Act, the Administrator is authorized to waive the requirements of subsection (j) of this section at the time of the approval of a program pursuant to subsection (h)(2)(A) of this section for any category (including any class, type, or size within such category) of discharge within the State submitting such program.

"(l) The Administrator shall promulgate regulations establishing categories of discharges which he determines shall not be subject to the requirements of subsection (j) of this section in any State with a program approved pursuant to subsection (h)(2)(A) of this section. The Administrator may distinguish among classes, types, and sizes within any category of discharges.

"(m) Not later than the ninetieth day after the date on which the Secretary notifies the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service that (1) an application for a permit under subsection (a) of this section has been received by the Secretary, or (2) the Secretary proposes to issue a general permit under subsection (e) of this section, the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, shall submit any comments with respect to such application or such proposed general permit in writing to the Secretary.

"(n) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the authority of the Administrator to take action pursuant to section 309 of this Act.

"(o) A copy of each permit application and each permit issued under this section shall be available to the public. Such permit application or portion thereof, shall further be available on request for the purpose of reproduction.

"(p) Compliance with a permit issued pursuant to this section, including any activity carried out pursuant to a general permit issued under this section, shall be deemed compliance, for purposes of sections 309 and 505, with sections 301, 307, and 403.

"(q) Not later than the one-hundred-eightieth day after the date of enactment of this subsection, the Secretary shall enter into agreements with the Administrator, the Secretaries of the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Interior, and Transportation, and the heads of other appropriate Federal agencies to minimize, to the maximum extent practicable, duplication, needless paperwork, and delays in the issuance of permits under this section. Such agreements shall be developed to assure that, to the maximum extent practicable, a decision with respect to an application for a permit under subsection (a) of this section will be made not later than the ninetieth day after the date the notice for such application is published under subsection (a) of this section.

"(r) The discharge of dredged or fill material as part of the construction of a Federal project specifically authorized by Congress, whether prior to or on or after the date of enactment of this subsection, is not prohibited by or otherwise subject to regulation under this section, or a State program approved under this section, or section 301(a) or 402 of the Act (except for effluent standards or prohibitions under section 307), if information on the effects of such discharge, including consideration of the guidelines developed under subsection (b)(1) of this section, is included in an environmental impact statement for such project pursuant to the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and such environmental impact statement has been submitted to Congress before the actual discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of such project and prior to either authorization of such project or an appropriation of funds for such construction.

"(s)(1) Whenever on the basis of any information available to him the Secretary finds that any person is in violation of any condition or limitation set forth in a permit issued by the Secretary under this section, the Secretary shall issue an order requiring such person to comply with such condition or limitation, or the Secretary shall bring a civil action in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

"(2) A copy of any order issued under this subsection shall be sent immediately by the Secretary to the State in which the violation occurs and other affected States. Any order issued under this subsection shall be by personal service and shall state with reasonable specificity the nature of the violation, specify a time for compliance, not to exceed thirty days, which the Secretary determines is reasonable, taking into account the seriousness of the violation and any good faith efforts to comply with applicable requirements. In any case in which an order under this subsection is issued to a corporation, a copy of such order shall be served on any appropriate corporate officers.

"(3) The Secretary is authorized to commence a civil action for appropriate relief, including a permanent or temporary injunction for any violation for which he is authorized to issue a compliance order under paragraph (1) of this subsection. Any action under this paragraph may be brought in the district court of the United States for the district in which the defendant is located or resides or is doing business, and such court shall have jurisdiction to restrain such violation and to require compliance. Notice of the commencement of such action shall be given immediately to the appropriate State.

"(4)(A) Any person who willfully or negligently violates any condition or limitation in a permit issued by the Secretary under this section shall be punished by a fine of not less than $2,500 nor more than $25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both. If the conviction is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment shall be by a fine of not more than $50,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both.

"(B) For the purposes of this paragraph, the term 'person' shall mean, in addition to the definition contained in section 502(5) of this Act, any responsible corporate officer.

"(5) Any person who violates any condition or limitation in a permit issued by the Secretary under this section, and any person who violates any order issued by the Secretary under paragraph (1) of this subsection, shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed $10,000 per day of such violation.

"(t) Nothing in this section shall preclude or deny the right of any State or interstate agency to control the discharge of dredged or fill material in any portion of the navigable waters within the jurisdiction of such State, including any activity of any Federal agency, and each such agency shall comply with such State or interstate requirements both substantive and procedural to control the discharge of dredged or fill material to the same extent that any person is subject to such requirements. This section shall not be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Secretary to maintain navigation.".

(c)(1) Section 308(a)(4) of the Federal

Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "404 (relating to State permit programs)," immediately before "and 504".

(2) Section 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended—

(A) in subsection (a)(1) thereof, by striking out "section 402" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 402 or 404";

(B) in subsection (a)(3) thereof, by inserting "or in a permit issued under section 404 of this Act by a State" immediately after "State";

(C) in the first sentence of subsection (c)(1) thereof, by inserting "or in a permit issued under section 404 of this Act by a State" immediately after "State"; and

(D) in subsection (d) thereof, by inserting "or in a permit issued under section 404 of this Act by a State," immediately after "State,".

SLUDGE DISPOSAL

SEC. 68. (a) Section 405(a) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "under this section" and inserting in lieu thereof "under section 402 of this Act".

(b) Section 405(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out the period at the end of the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "and section 402 of this Act".

(c) The last sentence of section 405(b) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out ", as the Administrator determines necessary to carry out the objective of this Act".

(d) Section 405(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by striking out "if upon submission" and all that follows down through the period at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "in accordance with section 402 of this Act.".

EMERGENCY FUND

SEC. 69. Section 504 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 504." and by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(b)(1) The Administrator is authorized to provide assistance in emergencies caused by the release into the environment of any pollutant or other contaminant including, but not limited to, those which present, or may reasonably be anticipated to present, an imminent and substantial danger to the public health or welfare.

"(2) There is hereby established a contingency fund to carry out paragraph (1) of this subsection and there is authorized to be appropriated to such fund not to exceed $10,000,000. The amounts appropriated under this paragraph shall remain available until expended. There is authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to maintain that portion of such fund available for emergency assistance at a $10,000,000 level.

"(3) The Administrator shall submit a report annually to each House of Congress on his activities in carrying out this subsection.

"(4) This subsection shall not be construed to relieve the Administrator of any requirement imposed on the Administrator by any other Federal law. Nothing contained in this subsection shall (A) affect any final action taken under such other Federal law, or (B) in any way affect the extent to which human health or the environment is to be protected under such other Federal law.

"(5) The Administrator is authorized to provide emergency assistance under this subsection whenever the Administrator determines—

"(A) such assistance is immediately required to prevent, limit, or mitigate the emergency;

"(B) there is an immediate significant risk to the public health or welfare and the environment; and

"(C) such assistance will not otherwise be provided on a timely basis.

"(6) Emergency assistance provided under this subsection may include (A) measures to abate and remedy the emergency, (B) the performance of research on the effects of an emergency on public health, welfare, and the environment, and (C) providing officers and employees of the agency to administer, at the site of any emergency, the authority under this or other Federal law to minimize and mitigate the adverse effects of the emergency.

"(7) The Administrator shall prepare and publish a contingency plan for responding to emergencies under this subsection. Such contingency plan shall include actions and responsibilities comparable to those specified in section 311(c)(2) of this Act.

"(8) If emergency assistance is provided under this subsection in an emergency caused by the discharge of any pollutant subject to section 311 of this Act, the cost of such assistance shall, at the discretion of the Administrator, be a cost of removal for the purposes of subsections (f) and (g) of such section, and added to any liability which may be imposed under subsection (b)(2) of such section.

"(9) The cost of any emergency assistance provided under this subsection in an emergency caused by the discharge of a pollutant in violation of any requirement of section 301, 306, 307, 402, or 403 of this Act, shall be recoverable from the owner or operator of the source of the discharge in an action brought under section 309 of this Act.".

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

SEC. 70. Section 516 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows:

"(c) The Administrator shall submit to the Congress by October 1, 1978, a report on the status of combined sewer overflows in municipal treatment works operations. The report shall include (1) the status of any projects funded under this Act to address combined sewer overflows, (2) a listing by State of combined sewer overflow needs identified in the 1977 State priority listings, (3) an estimate for each applicable municipality of the number of years necessary, assuming an annual authorization and appropriation for the construction grants program of $5,000,000,000, to correct combined sewer overflow problems, (4) an analysis using representative municipalities faced with major combined sewer overflow needs, of the annual discharges of pollutants from overflows in comparison to treated effluent discharges, (5) an analysis of the technological alternatives available to municipalities to correct major combined sewer overflow problems, and (6) any recommendations of the Administrator for legislation to address the problem of combined sewer overflows, including whether a separate authorization and grant program should be established by the Congress to address combined sewer overflows.".

UTILIZATION OF TREATED SLUDGE

SEC. 71. Section 516 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof a new subsection as follows:

"(d) The Administrator shall submit to the Congress by October 1, 1978, a report on the status of the use of municipal secondary effluent and sludge for agricultural and other purposes that utilize the nutrient value of treated wastewater effluent. The report shall include (1) a summary of results of research and development programs, grants, and contracts carried out by the Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to sections 104 and 105 of this Act, regarding alternatives to disposal, landfill, or incineration of secondary effluent of sludge, (2) an estimate of the amount of sludge generated by public treatment works and its disposition, including an estimate of annual energy costs to incinerate sludge, (3) an anlysis of current technologies for the utilization, reprocessing, and other uses of sludge to utilize the nutrient value of sludge, (4) legal, institutional, public health, economic, and other impediments to the greater utilization of treated sludge, and (5) any recommendations of the Administrator for legislation to encourage or require the expanded utilization of sludge for agricultural and other purposes. In carrying out this subsection, the Administrator shall consult with, and use the services of the Tennessee Valley Authoirity and other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the United States, to the extent it is appropriate to do so.".

WATER SUPPLY-WASTEWATER TREATMENT COORDINATION

SEC. 72. Section 516 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

(e) The Administrator, in cooperation with the States, including water pollution control agencies, and other water pollution control planning agencies, and water supply and water resources agencies of the States and the United States shall submit to Congress, within two years of the date of enactment of this section, a report with recommendations for legislation on a program to require coordination between water supply and wastewater control plans as a condition to grants for construction of treatment works under this Act. No such report shall be submitted except after opportunity for public hearings on such proposed report.".

EXISTING GUIDELINES

SEC. 73. Within 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Administrator shall review every effluent guideline promulgated prior to the date of enactment of this Act which is final or interim final (other than those applicable to industrial categories listed in table 2 of Committee Print Numbered 95-30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives) and which applies to those pollutants identified pursuant to section 304(a)(4) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. The Administrator shall review every guideline applicable to industrial categories listed in such table 2 on or before July 1, 1980. Upon completion of each such review the Administrator is authorized to make such adjustments in any such guidelines as may be necessary to carry out section 304(b)(4) of such Act. The Administrator shall publish the results of each such review, including, with respect to each such guideline, the determination to adjust or not to adjust such guideline. Any such determination by the Administrator shall be final except that if, on judicial review in accordance with section 509 of such Act, it is determined that the Administrator either did not comply with the requirements of this section or the determination of the Administrator was based on arbitrary and capricious action in applying section 304(b)(4) of such Act to such guideline, the Administrator shall make a further review and redetermination of any such guideline.

SEAFOOD PROCESSING STUDY

SEC. 74. The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall conduct a study to examine the geographical, hydrological, and biological characteristics of marine waters to determine the effects of seafood processes which dispose of untreated natural wastes into such waters. In addition, such study shall examine technologies which may be used in such processes to facilitate the use of the nutrients in these wastes or to reduce the discharge of such wastes into the marine environment. The results of such study shall be submitted to Congress not later than January 1, 1979.

COST RECOVERY STUDY

SEC. 75. (a) The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (hereafter in this section referred to as the "Administrator") shall study the efficiency of, and the need for, the payment by industrial users of any treatment works of that portion of



the cost of construction of such treatment works (as determined by the Administrator) which is allocable to the treatment of industrial wastes to the extent attributable to the Federal share of the cost of construction. Such study shall include, but not be limited to, an analysis of the impact of such a system of payment upon rural communities and on industries in economically distressed areas or areas of high unemployment. No later than the last day of the twelfth month which begins after the date of enactment of this section, the Administrator shall submit a report to the Congress setting forth the results of such study.

(b) During the period beginning on the date of enactment of this section and ending on the last day of the eighteenth month which begins after the date of enactment of this section (both dates inclusive), no officer or employee of the Federal Government shall enforce, or require any recipient of a grant under section 201(g)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1284) to enforce, any provision in an application for a grant or in a grant agreement under such section which requires any payments by industrial users pursuant to section 204(b)(1)(B) of such Act.

(c) or purposes of this section, the terms "industrial user" and "treatment works" have the same meaning given such terms in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

(d) Any payment by an industrial user which, but for subsection (b) of this section, was due and payable during the eighteen-month period described in such subsection shall after such eighteen-month period be paid in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act in equal annual installments prorated over the remaining useful life of the treatment works with respect to which they are requested to be paid.

LAKE CHELAN DELEGATION

SEC. 76. The Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is authorized to delegate to the State of Washington upon its request all or any part of those functions vested in such Secretary by section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and by sections 9, 10, and 13 of the Act of March 3, 1899, relating to Lake Chelan, Washington, if the Secretary determines (1) that such State has the authority, responsibility, and capability to carry out such functions, and (2) that such delegation is in the public interest. Such delegation shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary deems necessary, including, but not limited to, suspension and revocation for cause of such delegation.

SECONDARY TREATMENT FACILITY SITE

SEC. 77. The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall reimburse the city of Boston, Massachusetts, an amount equal to 75 per centum, but not to exceed $15,000,000, of the cost of constructing a modern correctional detention facility on a site in such city, on condition that such city convey to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts all of its right, title, and interest in and to that real property owned by such city on Deer Island which is the site of the existing correctional detention facility for use by such Commonwealth as the site for a publicly owned treatment works providing secondary treatment. There is authorized to be appropriated $15,000,000 to carry out the purposes of this section.

TOTAL TREATMENT SYSTEM FUNDING

SEC. 78. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, in any case where the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency finds that the total of all grants made under section 201 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act for the same treatment works exceeds the actual construction costs for such treatment works (as defined in that Act) such excess amount shall be a grant of the Federal share (as defined in that Act) of the cost of construction of a sewage collection system if—

(1) such sewage collection system was constructed as part of the same total treatment system as the treatment works for which such section 201 grants were approved, and

(2) an application for assistance for the construction of such sewage collection system was filed in accordance with section 702 of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1965 (42 U.S.C. 3102) before all such section 201 grants were made and such section 702 grant could not be approved due to lack of funding under such section 702.

The total of all grants for sewage collection systems made under this section shall not exceed $2,800,000.

And the Senate agree to the same.

HAROLD T. JOHNSON,
RAY ROBERTS,
GLENN M. ANDERSON,
ROBERT A. ROE,
JOHN BREAUX,
BO GINN,
JAMES L. OBERSTAR,
HENRY J. NOWAK,
BOB STUMP,
W. H. HARSHA,
JAMES C. CLEVELAND,
DON H. CLAUSEN,
GENE SNYDER,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

JENNINGS RANDOLPH,
EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
MIKE GRAVEL,
QUENTIN BURDICK,
JOHN CULVER,
GARY HART,
WENDELL R. ANDERSON,
ROBERT T. STAFFORD,
JOHN H. CHAFEE,
MALCOLM WALLOP,
JAMES A. MCCLURE,
PETE V. DOMENICI,
HOWARD BAKER,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report.

The Senate amendment to the text of the bill struck out all of the House bill after the enacting clause and inserted a substitute text.

The House recedes from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate with an amendment which is a substitute for the House bill and the Senate amendment. The differences between the House bill, the Senate amendment, and the substitute agreed to in conference are noted below, except for clerical corrections, conforming changes made necessary by agreements reached by the conferees, and minor drafting and clarifying changes.

SHORT TITLE

*House bill*

This Act may be cited as the "Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977".

*Senate amendment*

This Act may be cited as the "Clean Water Act of 1977".

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

AUTHORIZATION APPROVAL

*House bill*

Authorizes funds for fiscal year 1976 and the transition quarter which were previously appropriated for expenditure under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act [hereinafter in this statement referred to as the "Act"].

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the House bill with the addition of the fiscal year 1977.

AUTHORIZATION EXTENSION

*House bill*

Section 3 provides for the following authorizations:

(1) Manpower training (section 104(u)(2)), not to exceed $2,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, and not to exceed $3,000,000 for fiscal year 1978.

(2) Manpower forecasting (section 104(u)(3)), not to exceed $1,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, and not to exceed $1,500,000 for fiscal year 1978.

(3) Program grants to State and interstate water pollution control agencies (section 106(a)(2)), $100,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1977 and 1978.

(4) Training grants and scholarships to institutions of higher education (section 112(c)), $6,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, and $7,000,000 for fiscal year 1978.

(5) Grants for the costs of developing and operating areawide waste treatment management planning processes (section 208(f)(3)), not to exceed $150,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1977 and 1978.

(6) Grants for the Clean Lakes program (section 314(c)(2)), $50,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, and $60,000,000 for fiscal year 1978.

(7) Funds for the Environmental Protection Agency to carry out sections of this Act for which no other specific authorization is provided (section 517), $150,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, and $150,000,000 for fiscal year 1978.

*Senate amendment*

Section 3 provides for the following authorizations:

(1) Manpower training (section 104(u)(2)), not to exceed $7,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

(2) Manpower forecasting (section 104(u)(3)), not to exceed $2,500,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

(3) Program grants to State and interstate water pollution control agencies (section 106(a)(2)), $75,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

(4) Training grants and scholarships to institutions of higher education (section 112(c)), $25,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

(5) Grants for the costs of developing and operating areawide waste treatment management planning processes (section 208(f)(3)), not to exceed $150,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

(6) Grants for the Clean Lakes program (section 314(c)(2)), $150,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

(7) Funds for the Environmental Protection Agency to carry out sections of this Act for which no other specific authorization is provided (section 517), $350,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute provides funding at the level authorized for fiscal year 1978 in the House bill for the 3-year period authorized by the Senate amendment.

The conferees expect the Administrator to redesign the budget for fiscal 1979 and thereafter so that appropriation requests will specifically reflect applicable authorizations. For example, funds for the Clean Lakes pro-

gram should be identified in terms of the authorization for Clean Lakes. Funds for training programs should be specifically identified in relation to the authorization for training programs, and so on. The Congress must know the relationship of appropriations to authorizations in order to determine whether or not programs are being implemented as intended.

STATE JURISDICTION

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 510 of the Act to provide that any authority now vested in a State to establish or operate programs for the allocation of waters within the State or any rights to, or allocations of, waters pursuant to such programs shall not be abrogated or otherwise affected by any other provision of this Act.

The conference substitute amends section 101 of the Act to add a new subsection declaring it the policy of Congress that the authority of each State to allocate quantities of water within its jurisdiction should not be superseded, abrogated or otherwise impaired by this Act. It is further the policy of Congress that nothing in this Act should be construed to supersede or abrogate rights to quantities of water that have been established by any State. Federal agencies are to cooperate with State and local agencies to develop solutions to prevent, reduce and eliminate pollution in concert with programs for managing water resources. In addition, the Administrator is required to submit a report before July 1, 1978, analyzing the relationship between programs under this Act and State and Federal programs for allocation of water. This report is to include necessary recommendations.

This provision is intended to clarify existing law to assure its effective implementation. It is not intended to change existing law.

ESTUARINE STUDY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

Amends section 104 of the Act to permit the estuarine report to be submitted every six years instead of every three years.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate bill.

CLEARINGHOUSE FOR ALTERNATIVE TREATMENT INFORMATION

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

The Senate amendment further amends section 104 of the Act to establish a national clearinghouse for the collection and dissemination of information developed on alternative treatment technologies.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment with additional authority granted the Administrator to establish a national clearinghouse within the agency or through other public or private nonprofit organizations.

ASSISTANCE FOR RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 105 to authorize grants for those costs of operating and maintaining a project which received a grant under section 104, 105, or 113 which exceed the operation and maintenance costs or a comparable community using a conventional treatment works.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment restricted however to those grants made prior to the date of the enactment of the subsection.

The conferees have identified six projects under section 104 which would be eligible for operation and maintenance assistance under this provision. They include: Ely, Minnesota; Rock River, Ohio; Lake Tahoe, California; Colorado Springs, Colorado; Piscataway, Maryland; and El Lago, Texas. The conferees understand that the expected annual cost of these projects will not exceed $500,000.

In addition, the conferees expect the Administrator to review the Greenville, Maine and Avalon, California projects for the purpose of providing any appropriate operation and maintenance assistance during the period in which those communities are studying and making necessary modifications to reduce excessive operation and maintenance costs.

TRAINING GRANTS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 109 of the Act to increase the limit of a grant for a training facility from $250,000 to $500,000, to exempt any such grant from the requirements of section 204, and to increase the eligible uses of training grant funds.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that it restricts the exemption to section 204(a)(3) only. In addition, if a grant is made to serve more than one State, an additional grant is authorized for a supplemental facility in each of those States.

The only provision under section 204(a)(3) from which training grants are exempted relates to the priority list requirement.

The amendment in section 10(d) of this Act which amends section 109(b)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is intended to allow grants for 100 per centum of any additional costs of construction of waste treatment works required for a facility to train and upgrade waste treatment works operational and maintenance personnel. For example, a given facility could include classrooms at a local school and additional laboratory or training facilities or other facilities at more than one treatment works. The school facility would be central to the operation but satellite facilities at more than one treatment works would be considered to be part of an over-all training site.

Training programs under this section would not be limited to employees of State and local governments but could also be made available, on a cost reimbursable basis, to nongovernmental personnel.

RURAL VILLAGE STUDY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 113 of the Act to authorize a study for the development of a comprehensive program for adequate sanitation services in Alaska villages. It authorizes the Administrator to coordinate with the Secretaries of Health, Education, and Welfare, Housing and Urban Development, Interior, and Agriculture, and any other appropriate agency or department as well as the State of Alaska and the appropriate native organizations so as to develop a program for the provision of adequate sanitation services in Alaska. Funds are authorized for 1978 and 1979. A report, as well as any legislative or administrative recommendations, will be filed with the Congress.

This section requires a comprehensive planning study which will result in a coordinated approach of assuring adequate sanitation services in Alaska.

Upon conclusion of the study, the Administrator is to report to the Congress the results of the study, as well as recommendations he deems necessary to assure adequate sanitation services in rural areas of the State. The Administrator is also to provide any recommendations of administrative actions or legislation necessary to satisfy the purposes of the study.

The amendment authorizes the sum of no more than $200,000 for 1978 and no more than $220,000 for 1979 to complete the study and consequent recommendations.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment with the additional requirement that the study be coordinated with, and not duplicative of, programs and projects authorized by sections 104(q) and 105(e)(2) of the Act.

GRANTS FOR INNOVATIVE AND ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

Section 6 amends section 105 of the Act to provide 100-percent funding for research and development projects which demonstrate innovative technology, if such a project is on a State's priority list under section 303 of the Act. Such grants are now limited to 75 percent of the total cost. Under this new provision, the non-Federal costs of such projects may be provided from a State's allotment under the construction grant program. The total amount of such funds used for this purpose may not exceed one-half of 1 percent of a State's allotment.

*Conference substitute*

Section 9 of the conference substitute amends section 105 of the Act to authorize a grant to anyone who received an increased grant pursuant to section 202(a)(2) of the Act. This grant may pay up to 100 percent of the costs of technical evaluation of the costs of treatment works, the costs of training persons, and costs of disseminating technical information. Section 12 of the conference substitute amends section 201(g) of the Act to add a new paragraph (5) prohibiting the Administrator from making grants after fiscal year 1978 for treatment works unless the applicant satisfactorily demonstates that innovative and alternative waste water treatment processes and techniques have been fully studied and evaluated and taking into account and allowing, to the extent practicable, for more efficient use of energy and resources. Section 15 of the conference substitute amends section 201 to require the Administrator to encourage waste treatment management methods, processes, and techniques which reduce total energy requirements. Section 16 of the conference substitute amends section 201 to authorize the Administrator to make a grant for treatment works utilizing processes and techniques meeting section 304(d)(3) guidelines if the Administrator determines it to be in the public interest and if in the cost effectiveness study the life cycle cost of the works for which the grant is to be made does not exceed the life cycle cost of the most cost effective alternative by more than 15 per centum. Section 17 of the conference substitute amends section 202(a) of the Act to provide that the amount of any grant made after September 30, 1978, and before October 1, 1981, for eligible treatment works, or significant portions thereof, utilizing innovative or alternative waste water processes and techniques shall be 85 per centum of the cost of construction. A State must maintain its proportionate contribution to the non-Federal share of these costs. Additionally, the Administrator is authorized to make a grant to fund all costs of modification or replacement of facilities constructed with such a grant if they fail to meet design performance specifications, unless this failure is attributable to negligence, and has significantly increased capital or operating and maintenance expenditures. For the purpose of this provision, "eligible treatment works" is defined as those which meet section 201((g)(5) requirements and can be fully funded from funds available to the State in fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981. It does not include collector sewers, interceptors, storm or sanitary sewers or the separation thereof, or major sewer rehabilitation.



Section 20 of the conference substitute amends section 204(a)(3) of the Act to provide that section 303(e)(3)(H) priority lists may be modified by a State to give higher priority for grants for construction drawings and specifications (Step 2) for treatment works using processes and techniques meeting section 304(d)(3) guidelines and giving higher priority for grants for the combined Federal share of construction drawings and specifications and building and erection of treatment works (Steps 2 and 3) meeting the requirements of the next to the last sentence of section 203(a) of this Act which utilize processes and techniques meeting section 304(d)(3) guidelines. Section 28 of the conference substitute amends section 205 of the Act to provide that not less than ½ of 1 per centum of funds allotted to a State for each of the fiscal years 1979 through 1981 shall be expended only for increasing the Federal share of grants for construction of treatment works utilizing innovative processes and techniques from 75 to 85 per centum and that including the ½ of 1 per centum, 2 per centum per year for fiscal years 1979 and 1980, and 3 per centum for fiscal year 1981, of funds allotted to a State shall be expended only for increasing grants for construction of treatment works from 75 per centum to 85 per centum pursuant to section 202(a)(2). Section 37 of the conference substitute amends section 212(2)(A) of the Act to include land used for storing treated waste water in land treatment systems prior to land application within the definition of the term "treatment works" for the purposes of title II of this Act. Section 38 of the conference substitute amends title II to add a new section requiring the Administrator to develop and operate a continuing program of public information and education on recycling and reuse of waste water (including sludge), the use of land treatment, and methods for reducing waste water volume. Section 49 of the conference substitute amends section 304(d) of the Act to add a new paragraph (3) which requires the Administrator to promulgate guidelines for identifying and evaluating innovative and alternative waste water treatment processes and techniques referred to in section 201(g)(5). This is to be done within six months. Section 60 of the conference substitute amends section 313 of the Act to require the Administrator, in coordination with other Federal agencies, to develop a program of cooperation for using waste water control systems utilizing innovative treatment processes and techniques for which there are guidelines under section 304(d)(3), including an inventory of facilities which could utilize these processes and techniques. After September 30, 1979, construction shall not be initiated for waste water treatment facilities on any Federal property or facility if alternative methods utilizing innovative treatment processes and techniques are not utilized unless the life cycle cost of the alternative exceeds the life cycle cost of the most cost effective alternative by more than 15 per centum. The Administrator may waive this where he determines it to be in the public interest or that compliance would interfere with complying with a permit issued under section 402 of the Act. Section 72 of the conference substitute amends section 516 of the Act to require the Administrator to submit to Congress within two years a report, with recommendations, on a program to require coordination between water supply and waste water control plans as a condition to grants for construction of treatment works under this Act. Public hearings must be held on this report.

Sections 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 28, 37, 38, 49, 60, and 72 have been incorporated into this conference report to expand the treatment works construction grant program utilization of innovative and alternative waste water treatment processes and techniques. These sections generally follow a series of provisions in H.R. 9464. They are intended to result in a major reorientation of the construction grant program.

The 1972 amendments redirected the water pollution program to municipal waste treatment alternatives which would lead to reclaiming and recycling of water and the confined and contained disposal of wastes so that pollutants would not migrate to cause environmental pollution. Little was done to achieve this result. The purpose of the grant level increases set forth in section 28 for projects consistent with this program and the series of related amendments is to underscore and expand that 1972 intent by providing supplemental assistance for innovative and alternative waste treatment processes and techniques. This supplemental assistance program is intended to force technology so that new and better alternatives will be utilized.

The Administrator has been provided all of the legislative tools needed to require the utilization of such innovative and alternative waste water treatment processes and techniques.

Care should be taken in the evaluation of grant applications to avoid unnecessary studies, investigations or analyses which are irrelevant to, and unaffected by, application of new technology, recycling, reuse or land treatment.

The provisions for increased grants for publicly owned treatment works utilizing innovative and alternative technology has been specifically phased in to avoid delays in ongoing step 1 and step 2 projects. The Administrator is cautioned in promulgation of regulations and implementation of these sections not to cause delays in the construction grant program. The environmental benefits to be realized from these sections on innovative and alternative technology should not be vitiated by such delays.

While treatment works construction grant funds are authorized for 5 years by section 30 of this Act, it is to be noted that section 17 provides for increased grants for treatment works using alternative and innovative technology for 3 years only. This provision is not applicable to grants made from funds authorized from either the first or the last year for which grant funds are available. It is expected that Congress will evaluate the program at the same time Congress considers an allotment formula for the grant funds authorized for fiscal year 1982.

While funds to increase construction grants to 85 percent are made available only for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981, it is important to recognize that while 2 percent of the construction grant funds are set aside for fiscal years 1979 and 1980 to carry out this program, 3 percent is set aside for fiscal year 1981. This underscores the intent of Congress to increase the number of projects utilizing innovative and alternative technology. During fiscal year 1981 over 25 percent of new grant awards should utilize such technology.

Nothing in this section is intended to reduce the current emphasis on funding cost effective alternatives to conventional treatment under the basic grant program.

It is not intended that conventional processes including advanced biological treatment processes or advanced waste treatment systems utilizing distillation, nitrification, and denitrification or breakpoint chlorination be eligible for the increased Federal share. In addition to improved methods for conventional treatment, innovative technology should include such techniques as nutrient utilization and reclaiming or recycling of water.

The Administrator is expected to coordinate promptly with the other heads of departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government which has jurisdiction over any property or facility utilizing federally owned waste water facilities. The Federal Government is expected to be a leader in the use of alternative and innovative treatment processes and techniques. The cost effectiveness provision of section 60 is a mechanism for forcing the use of such processes and techniques. Section 60 allows the Administrator to waive the application of such processes and techniques where he determines it to be in the public interest. This authority is not intended to be a means for negating the 15 per centum cost effectiveness provision. The Administrator is not expected to waive this requirement unless there is a clear showing that on-going projects would be delayed or that important public interest considerations cannot be met.

RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 204(a) of the Act to require the Administrator before approving a grant to determine that the applicant has analyzed potential recreation and open space opportunities in the design of the proposed works.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute amends section 201 to provide that the Administrator shall not make grants after fiscal year 1978 for any treatment works unless the grant applicant shows it has analyzed potential recreation and open space opportunities in planning proposed works.

INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 201 of the Act to permit grants for construction of privately-owned treatment works where a public body applies for such grant on behalf of a number of such units and will assure that such treatment works are properly operated and maintained, and where such service is more cost-effective than collection and central treatment.

*Conference substitute*

Same as the Senate amendment except that the public body is required to certify that public ownership is not feasible. The public body must enter into an agreement with the Administrator that includes a system of charges to insure each recipient of services will pay its proportionate share of operation and maintenance costs. Such agreement must also provide for payment to the United States by commercial users of that part of the cost applicable to treatment of commercial waste attributable to the Federal share of the construction cost.

Ordinarily this authority will not be used to construct septic tanks serving single residences.

This subsection may be used only to construct or acquire waste treatment facilities, and not commodes or associated plumbing.

This section is intended to be utilized to provide for the construction of alternative or unconventional treatment works for individual residences or clusters of residences. Secondary treatment package plants do not meet the requirements of this section.

COMBINED GRANTS

*House bill*

Section 5 amends section 203 of the Act to provide that the Administrator may after approval of a Step 1 facility plan which contains estimates of the cost to complete the project, award a single grant for preparing construction drawings and specifications (Step 2) and the building and erection of the treatment works (Step 3) combined in a single application, where the total cost of Steps 2 and 3 for this grant would not exceed $1,000,000.

*Senate amendment*

Section 16 amends section 203 of the Act to authorize the award of a combined step 2 and step 3 grant in the case of a treatment works costing less than $2 million which will serve a population of 25,000 or less. In States which have unusually high construction costs, the grant limitation may be increased to $3 million.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

The provision for increasing combined grants from $2 million to $3 million is intended for the high construction cost areas of Alaska and Hawaii.

CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 203 of the Act to authorize EPA or a State agency to be made a party to contracts for the design and/or construction of a treatment works assisted under title II of the Act.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute amends section 203 of the Act to authorize the Administrator, upon request of the grantee, to provide technical and legal assistance in administering and enforcing any contract in connection with treatment works assisted under title II, and to intervene in any civil action involving the enforcement of such a contract.

RESERVE CAPACITY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senater amendment*

This section adds a new subsection (c) to section 202 of the Act to provide that the amount of reserve capacity for treatment works eligible for Federal assistance is to be limited to that future capacity required to serve the users of such treatment works expected to exist within the service area of the project 10 years from the time such treatment works is estimated to become operational (or 20 years in the case of interceptor sewers and associated appurtenances). The provision also amends section 204(a)(5) to conform to the new paragraph in section 202.

*Conference substitute*

Amends section 204(a)(5) of the Act to require the Administrator in determining the amount of reserve capacity to take into account efforts to reduce total flow of sewage and unnecessary water consumption. The amount of reserve capacity eligible for a grant under title II of the Act shall be determined by the Administrator taking into account the projected population and associated commercial and industrial establishments within the jurisdiction of the applicant to be served by such treatment works as identified in an approved facilities plan, an areawide plan under section 208 or an applicable municipal master plan of development. For the purpose of section 204(a)(5), section 208, and any such plan, projected population shall be determined on the basis of the latest information available from the United States Department of Commerce or from the States as the Administrator, by regulation, determines appropriate.

USER CHARGES

*House bill*

Section 6 amends section 204(b) of the Act to permit the use of ad valorem taxes as a method of collecting the costs of operating and maintaining a municipal waste treatment works which was constructed with the assistance of a Federal grant provided under title II of the Act.

Section 6 provides that a grant applicant which is using an ad valorem tax system to collect any municipal revenues at the time of application for a Federal construction grant may be eligible to use this system for the purpose of collecting revenues to defray the costs of operating and maintaining the proposed treatment works. The Administrator would be required to determine that the ad valorem tax system would result in a proportional distribution of costs between user classes according to each class' use of the treatment work.

In addition, section 6 requires proportionality within the class of industrial users as defined by section 502(18) of the Act. The grant applicant would be required to establish surcharges to ensure that each industrial user pays its proportionate share of the cost on the basis of volume, strength, and other relevant factors.

*Senate amendment*

Section 19 amends section 204(b)(1) of the Act to authorize user charges based on something other than metering the sewage or water supply flow of residential recipients of waste treatment services, including ad valorem taxes. The charges must meet the requirements of subsection 204(b)(1)(A) that each recipient pay its proportionate share of costs of operation and maintenance (including replacement) of any waste treatment services provided.

If the system of charges is based on something other than metering, the Administrator must require the applicant to establish a system whereby the necessary funds will be available for operation and maintenance of the treatment works. The Administrator also must require the applicant to establish a procedure to notify the residential user as to how much of his total payment will be allocated to the operation and maintenance of treatment works.

*Conference substitute*

Amends section 204(b)(1) to provide that in any case where an applicant which, as of the date of enactment of the sentence uses a system of dedicated ad valorem taxes and the Administrator determines that the applicant has a system of charges which results in the distribution of operation and maintenance costs for treatment works within the applicant's jurisdiction, to each user class, in proportion to the contribution to the total cost of operation and maintenance of such works by each user class (taking into account total waste water loading of such works and other appropriate factors), and such applicant is otherwise in compliance with clause (A) of this paragraph with respect to each industrial user, then such dedicated ad valorem tax system shall be deemed to be the user charge system meeting the requirements of clause (A) of section 204(b)(1) for the residential user class and such small nonresidential user classes as defined by the Administrator. In defining small non-residential users, the Administrator shall consider the volume of wastes discharged into the treatment works by such users and the constituent elements of such wastes as well as such other factors as he deems appropriate. A system of charges which meets the requirement of section 204(b)(1)(A) may be based on something other than metering the sewage or water supply flow of residential recipients of waste treatment services, including ad valorem taxes. If the system of charges is based on something other than metering the Administrator shall require (i) the applicant to establish a system by which the necessary funds will be available for the proper operation and maintenance of the treatment works; and (ii) the applicant to establish a procedure under which the residential user will be notified as to that portion of his total payment which will be allocated to the costs of the waste treatment services.

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

Amends section 204 of the Act to permit the exemption of small discharges (less than 2,500 gallons a day) from industrial cost recovery requirements. It also permits publicly owned, multiplant treatment works systems to be treated as a single system so that several significant economic burdens of industrial cost recovery are avoided.

*Conference substitute*

The same as the provisions of the Senate amendment except that the daily flow rate exemption is set at the equivalent of 25,000 gallons or less of sanitary waste but only if the industrial user does not introduce into the works any pollutant which interferes with, or contaminates or reduces the utility of the sludge of the works. This subject matter is further discussed under the center heading "Cost Recovery Study and Water Conservation".

ALLOTMENT

*House bill*

Section 7 amends section 205 of the Act to provide an allotment formula for the fiscal year 1977 and fiscal year 1978 authorizations. The allotment formula is as follows: one-fourth on the basis of population, one-half on the basis of partial needs (secondary treatment, more stringent treatment to meet water quality standards, interceptor sewers and appurtenances), and one-fourth on the basis of total needs (partial needs plus collector sewers, combined sewers, and infiltration/inflow). The formula does not include any estimates of treating stormwater flows. The formula is based on the May 6, 1975, EPA report, "Cost Estimates for Construction of Publicly-Owned Waste Water Treatment Facilities—1974 'Needs' Survey".

In addition, section 7 amends section 205 of the Act to establish a new allotment procedure for funds authorized for fiscal year 1977 and beyond. The entire authorization for the fiscal year is allotted to the States on the first day of the fiscal year for which it is authorized according to the statutory allotment formula. This eliminates the six-month lead time now in the law.

The amount of the authorization available for obligation in any fiscal year is subject to limitations on obligations set by appropriation Acts. The limitations shall be applied to each State in proportion to its allotment.

The amounts which are available for obligation remain available for obligation for the fiscal year during which they could first be obligated and for the period of the next 16 months.

Any funds not obligated by the end of the period for which they were made available will be immediately reallloted among the States by EPA according to the formula applicable to sums allotted for the current fiscal year. Any State which contributes funds to the amounts subject to reallotment is ineligible to receive any portion of the reallotment shall be in addition to any funds otherwise allotted to the State for waste treatment works construction grants during any fiscal year.

Further, section 7 provides that sums made available to the Administrator for obligation between January 1, 1975, and March 1, 1975, shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1978.

*Senate amendment*

Section 12(c) amends section 205 of the Act to provide two allotment formulas for the distribution of funds authorized under the Act. For fiscal year 1977 funds, the committee agreed to the formula used for the distribution of the $1 billion already made available in the fiscal year 1977 supplemental appropriations Act. That formula is 25 percent 1975 population, 25 percent total needs, as represented in the 1974 Needs Survey.

The formula for fiscal years 1978–82 represents a combination of two formulas, 100 percent 1975 population and 100 percent 1976 Needs (Categories, I, II, III, IVB, V). The formula utilizes the higher of the two percentages each State would receive under the two formulas. Such a listing adds up to a total of 117.34 percent. This percentage total is then reduced to 100 percent and the resulting percentages are the basis for distribution of fiscal years 1978–82 funds.

There is an additional provision that notwithstanding either formula, no State shall receive less than one-half of 1 percent of the total allotment. Additional sums are authorized for this purpose.

The amendment to section 205 also provides an additional authorization so that no State's proportional allotment in each of the fiscal years 1978 through 1982 will be reduced by more than 25 per centum of its proportional share allotment under the 1977 formula.

Section 11 amends section 205(b) of the Act to extend the period of time of sums made available during fiscal year 1976 to September 30, 1978.

*Conference substitute*

Provides that sums authorized to be appropriated pursuant to section 207 for fiscal years 1978 through 1981 shall be allotted for each such year within 10 days of the date of enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977. The allotment is to be in accordance with table 3 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print Numbered 95–30. Sums allotted are available for the fiscal year authorized and the next succeeding 12 months. Funds not obligated are reallotted on the basis of the then current fiscal year ratio except none of the reallotted funds shall be allotted to any State that failed to obligate any of the funds being reallotted. Reallotted funds are in addition to funds allotted to a State in any fiscal year. For the fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 no State is to receive less than one-half of 1 per centum of the total allotment except that Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Trust Territories are in the aggregate to be allotted not more than thirty-three one-hundredths of 1 per centum. A separate authorization of $75 million per year for fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 is provided for these minimum allotments.

Following is table 3 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print Numbered 95–30.



TABLE 3.—*Allotment formula for construction grant funds*

| *State* | *Percentage* |
|---|---|
| Alabama | 1.2842 |
| Alaska | .4235 |
| Arizona | .7757 |
| Arkansas | .7513 |
| California | 7.9512 |
| Colorado | .9187 |
| Connecticut | 1.1072 |
| Delaware | .3996 |
| District of Columbia | .3193 |
| Florida | 3.8366 |
| Georgia | 1.9418 |
| Hawaii | .7928 |
| Idaho | .4952 |
| Illinois | 5.1943 |
| Indiana | 2.7678 |
| Iowa | 1.2953 |
| Kansas | .8803 |
| Kentucky | 1.4618 |
| Louisiana | 1.2625 |
| Maine | .7495 |
| Maryland | 2.7777 |
| Massachusetts | 2.9542 |
| Michigan | 4.1306 |
| Minnesota | 1.8691 |
| Mississippi | .9660 |
| Missouri | 2.4957 |
| Montana | .3472 |
| Nebraska | .5505 |
| Nevada | .4138 |
| New Hampshire | .8810 |
| New Jersey | 3.5715 |
| New Mexico | .3819 |
| New York | 10.6209 |
| North Carolina | 1.9808 |
| North Dakota | .3107 |
| Ohio | 6.4655 |
| Oklahoma | .9279 |
| Oregon | 1.2974 |
| Pennsylvania | 4.3616 |
| Rhode Island | .5252 |
| South Carolina | 1.1766 |
| South Dakota | .3733 |
| Tennessee | 1.5486 |
| Texas | 4.3634 |
| Utah | .4457 |
| Vermont | .3845 |
| Virginia | 1.9602 |
| Washington | 1.7688 |
| West Virginia | 1.7903 |
| Wisconsin | 1.9503 |
| Wyoming | .3003 |
| American Samoa | .0616 |
| Guam | .0744 |
| Puerto Rico | 1.1734 |
| Trust Territories | .1530 |
| Virgin Islands | .0378 |
| Total | 100.0000 |

NOTE.—Allotments for the States of Alaska, Delaware, District of Columbia, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, and Wyoming are less than ½ of 1 percent of the total allotment of treatment works construction grant funds for a fiscal year. Sec. 25(e) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 provides that for fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981, no State shall receive less than ½ of 1 percent of the total allotment. An authorization of $75,000,000 is provided for each of these fiscal years to carry out this provision. The following States would share any amount appropriated under this subsection in the following percentages: Alaska, 5.4449; Delaware, 7.1459; District of Columbia, 12.8612; Idaho, 0.3416; Montana, 10.8755; Nevada, 6.1352; New Mexico, 8.4057; North Dakota, 13.4733; South Dakota, 9.0178; Utah, 3.8648; Vermont, 8.2206; and Wyoming, 14.2135.

STATE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

*House bill*

Adds a new section 214 to title II of the Act. Under this provision, the Administrator of EPA may accept from States qualifying to participate, certifications as to their compliance with the Act in developing applications for treatment works grants. Qualified states are defined as those whose water pollution control agencies have the authority, responsibility and capability to effect all actions, determinations or approvals for which certification is submitted.

Section 214 authorizes the Administrator to accept certification by a State that the following Federal requirements for a construction grant award had been complied with:

Evaluation of alternative waste management techniques; determination that the proposed treatment works will provide for the application of the best practicable waste treatment technology over the life of the works and will allow for the later application of advanced treatment technology (section 201(g)(2));

The proposed treatment works is not subject to excessive infiltration (section 201(g)(3));

Plans, specifications, and estimates have been submitted (section 203(a));

Stages of projects may be eligible for a grant award (section 203(d));

The proposed works are consistent with applicable areawide waste treatment management plans and State water quality plans (section 204(a)(1) and (a)(2));

The works are entitled to priority for funding over other works in the State (section 204(a)(3));

The grant applicant agrees to pay non-Federal costs and has made provisions for proper operation and maintenance of the works (section 204(a)(4));

The proposed works contains sufficient reserve capacity (section 204(a)(5));

Bid specification requirements will be complied with (section 204(a)(6));

The user charge and industrial cost recovery provisions of the Act have been complied with (section 204(b)(1) and (b)(3));

The proposed treatment works system is eligible for a grant under the definition of "treatment works" (section 212(2)(B)).

Subject to the Administrator's approval, after public hearings, and to judicial review, with respect to qualifications to conduct a certification program, States receiving certification authority would exercise this authority by certifying to the Administrator that projects are in compliance with all or a portion of legal, financial, technical, and administrative requirements.

Certification authority could be carried out by a State for all or a part of the actions, determinations or approvals for which certification may be accepted as its capabilities warrant at a given time.

Also, the section provides that the Administrator must determine that the State is following practices that conform to the Federal construction grant regulations under the Act, including a requirement that any person having a significant financial interest in the construction of treatment works will not be a member of any State board or body which processes an application for a grant under this title.

Under section 214, the Administrator is required to issue implementing regulations within 90 days of the date of the enactment of the bill.

Section 214 addresses the possibility of failure by States to meet the requirements of this section. If, after public hearing, the Administrator determines a State is not meeting the requirements for one or more of the actions, determinations, or approvals for which certification is accepted from that State the Administrator may suspend acceptance for any or all projects in the State. In the event of such suspension, the Administrator at his discretion may reinstate that State's program for any or all projects upon receiving evidence that the deficiencies have been corrected.

The responsibilities of the Administrator under any other Federal law including the

National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 are not affected by this section.

This section does not change the Administrator's responsibility to award Federal grants. Neither does it affect the existing procedures for environmental assessments.

States participating in this program are permitted to expend up to two percent of their construction allotments from section 205 of the Act for the reasonable costs of carrying out this responsibility.

The amount up to 2 percent reserved for this purpose may be granted by the Administrator from time to time to a State for carrying out the certification authority. A grant made from the amount reserved may be obligated by the States in the same manner as for construction projects and during the same period as the allotment from which the grant is made. Funds so obligated shall be available until expended.

This section further requires the Administrator to conduct interim and final inspections and audits for the State water pollution control agencies to submit information, data, and reports.

*Senate amendment*

Section 22 amends section 205 of the Act to authorize reservation of up to 2 percent of a State's construction grant allotment, but no less than $400,000, for use by the State in administering any aspects of the construction grant program. Such funds may be increased to assist in the administering of the 402 permit program, statewide 208 planning, and responsibility for managing construction grants for small communities.

Paragraph (c)(2) of this new subsection provides that a State assisting the Environmental Protection Agency in the implementation of its responsibilities under sections 201, 203, and 204 may receive grants to cover the reasonable cost of that assistance.

The activities include infiltration studies, reveiw of preliminary plans to evaluate the size and scope of the project, review of operation and maintenance programs, review of plans and specifications, determination of consistency with section 208 plans and review of priorities.

Sums reserved for making grants under this provision shall be available for the same period as sums are available from an allotment under subsection (b) of section 205 of the Act, and any grant shall be available for obligation only during that period. Reserve funds that are not obligated by the end of the period for which they are available will be added to the amounts last allotted to a State under such section 205 and would be immediately available for obligation in the same manner and to the same extent as such last allotment.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the grant eligibility is expanded to include costs of administering section 212 of the Act.

In addition, section 101(b) of the Act is amended to declare it the policy of Congress that States manage the construction grant program and implement the sections 402 and 404 permit programs.

The conferees intend that the sums made available under this provision should not be used to reduce the level of Federal or State expenditures to administer water pollution control programs as provided in section 106 of this Act.

SET-ASIDE FOR ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS FOR SMALL COMMUNITIES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 205 of the Act to require the setting aside of between 5 percent and 10 percent of construction grant funds allotted to a rural State (States with a rural population of 25 percent or more of the total population of the State) for use only for alternative or unconventional systems for communities of 3,500 or less or for highly dispersed sections of larger communities. Nonrural States may request, through the Governor, a set-aside of up to 10 percent of its grant allotment to be used for such purposes.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the amount of the set-aside is 4 per centum of the alloted sums and the term "municipalities" is used in place of "communities".

For the purpose of this section, "rural" States are those having 25 percent or more of their total population residing in places with a population of 2,500 or less.

A table of States ranked by percent of rural population consistent with this section is set forth on pages 33 and 34 of Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works Report No. 95-370.

Nothing in this section is to affect existing administrative policy for the establishment of a reserve for small communities where a State chooses to set aside a reasonable percentage of its funds for the projects of such small communities. For the purpose of this policy, the State determines the definition of "small community", subject to approval by the Administrator. States whose priority lists now reflect a setaside of a proportional share of construction funds for small communities include Texas, Michigan, and Maryland.

REIMBURSEMENT AND ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION

*House bill*

Section 8 amends section 206(a) of the Act to extend from July 1, 1972, to July 1, 1973, the date by which initiation of construction on treatment works projects must have occurred in order for such projects to be eligible for reimbursement grants of 50 to 55 percent of project costs. Applications for reimbursement for those projects on which construction was initiated between July 1, 1972, and July 1, 1973, must be filed within 90 days after the date of enactment of this section.

Section 8 also amends section 206(e) of the Act to increase the authorization for reimbursement grants from $2,600,000,000 to $2,950,000,000 for the purpose of fully reimbursing the total eligible grant amount of 50 to 55 percent to all those communities which have previously qualified under section 206 (a) and those communities which become eligible under the provisions of this section.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the House provision with the following exceptions:

(1) construction must have been initiated before July 1, 1973,

(2) the grant must have been made under Public Law 660, 84th Congress, and

(3) the increased authorization has been eliminated.

The purpose of this amendment is to give equitable treatment to Public Law 84-660 projects which received less than either their 50 percent or 55 percent eligible grants and which were unable to initiate construction by the June 30, 1972 cut-off date to qualify for reimbursement under section 206(a).

Additional authorizations have not been requested as there remains $200,000,000 of unused authorizations for this purpose and the estimated amount needed for projects that would become eligible with this amendment is $40 million.

The term "initiation of construction" as used in this section means the issuance to a construction contractor of a notice to proceed, or, if no such notice is required, the execution of a construction contract (40 C.F.R. 35.890).

This section does not affect the term "initiation of construction" as defined by the Administrator in 40 C.F.R. 35.905, as presently in effect.

CONSTRUCTION GRANT AUTHORIZATIONS

*House bill*

Section 9 amends section 207 of the Act to provide additional authorizations for the purpose of providing 75 percent Federal grants for the construction of municipal waste treatment works. An authorization of $5,000,000,000 is provided for fiscal year 1977, $6,000,000,000 for fiscal year 1978, and $6,000,000,000 for fiscal year 1979.

*Senate amendment*

Section 12(a) amends section 207 of the Act to provide authorizations for the municipal construction grant program of $3,500,000,000 for fiscal year 1977, and $4,590,000,000 for each of the fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute authorizes $4,500,000,000 for fiscal year 1978, and $5,000,000,000 per fiscal year for fiscal years 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982.

The conference agreement provides an authorization for appropriations for five fiscal years. The authorizations for fiscal years 1978 through 1981 are allotted immediately after enactment. A major change in the Act is the provision making the amounts of each authorization subject to appropriations Acts. This provision was adopted so as to comply with the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974. However, it is recognized that making the authorizations subject to annual appropriations Acts reintroduces the very uncertainty in the level of funding that Congress had attempted to eliminate in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 when it provided for contract authority. Therefore an allotment is no longer a commitment to fund because, although contract authority is still theoretically available, it no longer has any impact on the availability of funds.

The Budget Impoundment and Control Act of 1974 anticipated that, in the absence of effective contract authority, the Appropriations Committees would make available advanced appropriations for those programs which require long-term planning commitments for efficient expenditures of funds. The conferees hope and expect the Appropriations Committees will, with the support of the Budget Committees, provide advanced appropriations for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981. Only in this way can States and communities know in advance that adequate funds will be available and proceed to plan for construction of needed wastewater treatment works.

AREAWIDE PLANNING

*House bill*

Section 10 amends section 208(f)(2) of the Act to provide for 100 percent Federal grants to designated agencies for the first two years' costs of developing and operating a continuing areawide waste treatment management planning process if the first grants are approved by EPA before October 1, 1977. The 2-year period begins on the date the first grant is made.

Grants of up to 75 percent of the costs of developing and operating a continuing areawide waste treatment management process in any one year, are provided for each succeeding one year period to newly designated agencies whose first grants are approved after October 1, 1977, as well as for subsequent grants for each succeeding one year period to agencies which have already utilized their first grant.



*Senate amendment*

Section 13(a) amends section 208(b) of the Act to provide that any agency designated after 1975 under section 208(a) and a State acting as the planning agency for all portions of the State not otherwise designated shall have a full three years after receipt of the initial grant under section 208(f) to prepare an initial plan.

Section 13(b) amends section 208(f)(2) of the Act to provide that, for the first 2 years of operation of any agency designated prior to October 1, 1978, to conduct an areawide waste treatment management planning process under section 208, the amount of the Federal grant shall be 100 percent of the costs.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the date by which the first grant must be approved is set as October 1, 1977, as provided in the House bill.

The conferees note that the authorization for section 208 is unrelated to the litigation in *National Association of Regional Councils v. Costle*, No. 76-1970, U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit (decided September 8, 1977). Sums authorized for this section should not in any way be used to meet any order resulting from that case. Any funds appropriated pursuant to this authorization should be used only as set forth in this section.

AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 208(b)(2)(A) of the Act to require that any plan prepared under the areawide waste treatment management process must include an identification of open space and recreation opportunities expected to result from improved water quality, including methods and procedures to assure public access to navigable waters for recreation purposes.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the provision relating to public access to navigable waters has been replaced with a requirement that there be consideration of potential use of land associated with treatment works and increased access to water-based recreation.

IRRIGATION RETURN FLOWS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This provision creates a new subsection (m) of section 402, and amends section 208 (b)(2)(F) of existing law. Its effect is to exempt irrigation return flows from all permit requirements under section 402 of the Act, and to assure that areawide waste treatment management plans under section 208 include consideration of irrigated agriculture.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute makes the same amendment to section 208(b)(2)(F) as the Senate amendment. It also amends section 502(14) of the Act to remove return flows from irrigated agriculture from the definition of the term "point source". In addition the amendment to section 402 of the Act is revised to prohibit the Administrator from requiring permits for this type of discharge and to prohibit the Administrator from requiring any State to require such a permit.

The purpose of this section is to assure that no permit can be required by EPA for regulation of irrigation return flows. The conferees do not intend, in any way, to restrict the authority of a State to regulate irrigation return flows as a part of an approved State section 402 permit program.

AGRICULTURE COST SHARING

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

The section establishes a new program for the Department of Agriculture, in cooperation with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, to provide technical and financial assistance to land owners and operators in rural areas for implementing areawide management plans under section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Financial assistance under this provision is delivered through a cost-sharing program for implementing long-term soil conservation practices for improving water quality under section 208. The funds would be authorized to the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Soil Conservation Service. The Secretary, with the concurrence of the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, would enter into contracts with farm operators and owners for the purpose of installing measures to reduce agricultural runoff. Only those soil conservation measures approved as part of State plans under section 208 as best management practices for improving water quality would be eligible for such funding. The Federal cost share could be as high as 50 percent, unless the Secretary determines otherwise. Funds available are to be used for installation of control mechanisms and not day-to-day operating costs.

These cost-sharing funds will be made available only to those areas of States which have approved management plans under section 208. The Secretary will give priority to projects in those areas which have critical nonpoint source pollution problems from agricultural runoff. Section 208 management agencies will be required to assure an appropriate level of participation by land owners and operators in the area before funding can become available.

The Secretary is authorized to carry out this cost-sharing program through the State soil conservation districts.

There is authorized to carry out this provision $200,000,000 for fiscal year 1979, and $400,000,000 for fiscal year 1980.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the Secretary of Agriculture, with the concurrence of the Administrator, and acting through the Soil Conservation Service and such other agencies of the Department as the Secretary may designate, is to establish and administer this program. In addition, agreements to administer the program shall provide for payment by the United States of such administrative costs as the Secretary deems appropriate. The local soil conservation district, where one exists, together with the Secretary of Agriculture, will determine priority of assistance to assure the most critical water quality programs are addressed by the program.

This provision is essentially the same as the Senate-passed bill except that it has been clarified to give the Secretary of Agriculture more flexibility within his department. The funds authorized for agricultural cost-sharing programs are to be included in the request for appropriations for agricultural programs and not to be included in the EPA budget. The funds are to be appropriated to the Secretary of Agriculture.

The conferees agree that the function of this cost-sharing program is to reduce nonpoint source pollution through financial assistance for only those soil conservation practices which improve water quality. It is not intended to be a copy or extension of existing soil conservation programs in the Department of Agriculture, and should not finance production-oriented practices except as an incidental or indirect result.

GRANT ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 211 of the Act to eliminate from eligibility the construction of treatment works for the control of discharges from separate storm sewers, the replacement or rehabilitation of a collection system unless necessary to correct excessive infiltration, and the construction of a new collection system unless the grant is limited to existing population, there is or will be treatment capacity to serve the system, the system is necessary to protect ground or surface water supplies or to attain water quality standards, and the alternatives had been proved less cost-effective.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute adds two new subsections to section 211 of the Act. The first provides that if population density is used as a test of eligibility of a collector sewer for assistance population density shall only be used for the purpose of evaluating alternatives and in determining the needs for the collection system in relation to ground or surface water quality impact. The second provides that no grant may be made under title II from funds for fiscal years 1978 through 1982 for treatment works for control of pollutant discharges from separate storm sewer systems.

The conference agreement deletes the Senate provision which amends section 211 of existing law relating to major sewer rehabilitation and collector sewer eligibility. This leaves in place existing law. Collector sewer eligibility is thus limited to communities in existence on October 18, 1972, with sufficient existing or planned capacity adequate to treat such collected sewage.

For the purpose of this section, it is recognized that a community qualifying for Federal grant assistance to construct a collector sewer system may be a geographic or jurisdictional area that is less than the municipality which is applying for the treatment works grant.

The conferees added an amendment which limits the use of population density as a test for determining the grant eligibility of a collector sewer to evaluation of alternatives and determination of the needs for such system in relation to ground or surface water quality impact. The Agency has issued guidance on the use of density and other factors in cost effectiveness analysis. The conferees direct the Agency to review this guidance to assure that it meets the test of this new provision.

REQUIREMENTS FOR AMERICAN MATERIALS

*House bill*

The new section 216 created by section 12 would extend the application of the Buy American Act to any case where Federal construction grant funds for municipal treatment works are used. However, where the Administrator of EPA determines, as in the basic Buy American Act, that enforcement of the Buy American provision would not be in the public interest or that costs would be unreasonable, the provision shall not apply.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the House bill except that this provision is not to apply in any case where the Administrator determines, based upon those factors he deems relevant, including available agency resources, that enforcement is inconsistent with the public interest (including multilateral government procurement agreements), the cost to be unreasonable, or the articles are not reasonably available in commercial quantities of satisfactory quality.

DETERMINATION OF PRIORITY

*House bill*

Section 12 adds a new section 215 to the Act which gives each State the ability to determine the priority to be given each category of projects for construction of publicly owned treatment works within each State. The categories of projects for construction of publicly owned treatment works include: secondary treatment, treatment more stringent than secondary treatment as is necessary to meet water quality standards, correction of infiltration/inflow, major sewer system rehabilitation, new collector sewers and appurtenances, new interceptor sewers and appurtenances, and correction of combined sewer overflows.

*Senate amendment*

Section 8 amends section 106(f) to provide that in the approval of priority lists or determinations for priority under 106(f) or section 204(a)(3) or section 303(e) for grants for design or construction of publicly owned treatment works the Administrator shall give highest priority treatment works necessary to comply with sections 301(b) or 201(b), (d) and (g)(2)(A). Included are facilities providing for treatment, reclamation or recycling of wastewater and for beneficial use or disposal of residual sludges.

*Conference substitute*

The conference subsitute is the same as the House bill except that if the Administrator after a public hearing determines a project will not result in compliance with the enforceable requirements of the Act the project shall be removed from the priority list and the Senate shall submit a revised list. At least 25 percent of funds allocated to a State in any fiscal year for construction under this Act shall be obligated for eligible types of projects if they are on the State's priority list for that year and are otherwise eligible for funding for that year.

COST-EFFECTIVENESS GUIDELINES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

The bill adds a new section 213 to require that cost-effectiveness guidelines published by the Administrator provide for identification and selection of cost-effective alternatives to comply with the objective and goals of the Act and sections 201(b), 201(d), 201(g)(2)(A), and 301(b)(2)(B).

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

This section is to have no effect on collector sewers.

CONTRACT AUTHORITY

*House bill*

Section 11 amends section 208(f)(3) of the Act to make the payment of the Federal share of the cost of developing and operating a waste treatment management planning process approved by the Administrator subject to sufficient amounts being provided in appropriation Acts.

*Senate amendment*

Same as the House bill.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the House bill and the Senate amendment.

MODIFICATION OF SECONDARY TREATMENT REQUIREMENT

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 301 of the Act to provide for a modification of the secondary treatment requirement for any conventional pollutant in a discharge into marine waters from existing municipal sources if it can be shown that the modification will not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of that water quality which assures the protection of public water supplies and the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife, and allows recreational activities, in and on the water, will not require additional controls on any other source, assures enforcement of all applicable pretreatment requirements, and assures that there will be no substantial increase in the volume of the discharge.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

For those communities which can show that existing deep marine discharge requires less than secondary treatment, a case-by-case review waiver is provided. Such a waiver would be based on stringent criteria discussed below. The waiver would be reviewed every 5 years to assure continued compliance with these conditions.

This subsection is the result of recognition that there are some coastal areas of the United States and its territories where natural factors provide significant and in some cases sufficient elimination of traditional forms of pollution from publicly owned treatment works to avoid the necessity of providing secondary treatment.

An applicant, in order to obtain this relief, must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Administrator that eight conditions are met. The first condition is that there is an applicable water quality standard specific to the pollutant for which the modification is requested. The degree of effluent reduction necessary to meet this standard must be provided as a minimum.

The second condition is that the modified requirements would not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of that water quality which assures protection of public water supplies and propagation of a balanced indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, and allows recreational activities, in and on the water.

The third condition is that the applicant has established a system for monitoring the impact of such discharge on a representative sampling of aquatic biota to the extent practicable.

The fourth condition is that the modified requirements will not result in any additional requirements on any other point or nonpoint source.

The fifth condition is that all applicable pretreatment requirements will be enforced.

The sixth condition is that to the extent practicable the applicant has established a schedule of activities designed to eliminate the entrance of toxic pollutants from nonindustrial sources into such treatment works.

The seventh condition is that there will be no new or substantially increased discharges from the point source of the pollutant to which the modification applies above that volume of discharge specified in the permit.

The last condition is that any title II funds available to the owner of the treatment works are to be used to achieve the degree of effluent reduction required by section 201(b) and (g)(2)(A) or to carry out the requirements of this subsection. The referenced provisions of section 201 may require a degree of effluent reduction which is greater than that required under this section of the Act as amended. Available title II funds shall be used in this case to achieve the requirements of section 301 as amended before they are used to achieve the requirements of section 201. Uses of funds appropriate to carrying out the purposes of the section might include infiltration and inflow work, interceptor construction and repair, and proper location of outfall lines.

The amendment defines the "discharge of any pollutant into marine waters" as a discharge into deep waters of the territorial sea or contiguous zone or into saline estuarine waters where there is strong tidal movement and other hydrological and geological characteristics which the Administrator determines are necessary to comply with the second condition described above, and section 101(a)(2) of the Act.

Depth is a key factor in determining the amount of circulation in waters of the territorial sea or contiguous zone. Circulation in turn affects the degree to which waste water discharges to these waters are rapidly dispersed. In some instances, depth of water in the territorial seas or contiguous zone in excess of 200 feet is necessary to achieve sufficiently rapid dispersion (i.e., 45 seconds) of waste water and waste water constituents. In some instances, depth of 200 feet is insufficient to provide adequate dispersion. Poor net flushing (i.e. stagnation) of a deep basin may cause undesirable vertical cycling of discharges.

Factors determining the amount and rapidity of dispersion of saline estuarine waters are the degree of tidal movement and other hydrological and geological characteristics. In some cases, rip currents and strong tidal movements which contribute to high flushing efficiency in certain bays and estuaries, may provide sufficient circulation. Additional precautions, however, need to be considered in or near the mouths of estuaries due to possible tidal transport of pollutants landward into estuarine area where they may be retained.

Distance offshore for location of outfall lines is also a factor which must be considered in many situations. In these cases, sufficient distance offshore is generally necessary so that adverse water quality conditions will not be created under assumed worst conditions of onshore current and wind based on data derived from historical records.

Greater distance offshore may provide the desired protection during adverse conditions of onshore currents and wind. Geological characteristics such as submarine canyons may also be utilized because of the same advantages of rapid dispersion and desirable circulation.

There are, of course, constituents, such as polychlorinated biphenols (PCBs), which irrespective of depth, tidal movement or other factors related to circulation in marine waters, cannot be adequately dispersed because of their persistence.

Areas described by these conditions include most of the coast of the western United States, the coasts of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and portions of estuarine waters such as Cook Inlet near Anchorage, Alaska, and Resurrection Bay near Seward, Alaska.

This provision assumes that any criteria promulgated by the Administrator under section 403 remain applicable.

MUNICIPAL TIME EXTENSIONS

*House bill*

Section 13 amends section 301 of the Act by adding a new subsection (g) which authorizes the Administrator to modify on a case by case basis, the time for achieving the July 1, 1977, treatment requirements imposed by section 301(b)(1) of the Act for both publicly-owned waste treatment facilities and other point sources.

In the case of publicly-owned treatment works, subsection (g) authorizes the Administrator to grant time extensions up to July 1, 1982, or if innovative technology is to be utilized, up to July 1, 1983.

New subsection (g)(3) provides that no time modifications shall be granted under this subsection unless there is an approved schedule of compliance. Failure to meet the approved schedule of compliance would be a violation of the requirements of section 301 and would be subject to enforcement under section 309 in the same manner as another violation of the requirements of section 301.



Section 13 adds a new subsection (g)(4) to section 301 of the Act. This new subsection addresses the question of point sources which introduce their effluents into publicly-owned treatment works. It provides that any point source which has a contract enforceable against itself to participate in a publicly-owned treatment works may discharge its effluent into a publicly-owned treatment works and shall not be subject to the best practicable control technical requirements of subsection 301(b)(2)(A) or the more stringent requirements necessary to meet the necessary water quality standards required by subsection 301(b)(1)(C) until the date which the treatment works receiving the effluent is itself required to meet subsections 301(b)(1) (B) and (C), secondary treatment or water quality standards, respectively. It is necessary that the enforceable contract must be in effect not later than the sixtieth day after the date the time modification is granted to the publicly-owned treatment works.

Section 13 adds a new section 301(h) to the Act which provides that industries which received grants under section 105(c) of the Act to develop new technology to treat industrial waste, and were unsuccessful, will receive an additional period of time to comply with section 301(b)(1) of the Act.

*Senate amendment*

Section 31 amends Section 301 of the Act to permit a case-by-base modification of the July 1, 1977, deadline for publicly owned treatment works up to July 1, 1983, where construction cannot be completed or where Federal funds have not been made available. Such modification is available to dischargers into the system if such dischargers have been found to have acted in good faith.

This amendment allows the Federal or State approved permitting agency to extend the July 1, 1977, deadline for the achievement of secondary treatment by sewage treatment plants on a case-by-case basis.

New section 301(f)(1) allows the permitting agency, in its discretion, to extend the statutory deadline for secondary treatment for sewage treatment plants, provided that either (1) major new construction is required and cannot reasonably be completed by the statutory deadline, or (2) necessary Federal financial assistance under title II of the Act has not been available.

If an extension is granted, the permitting agency shall specify in the permit that final compliance with the requirements of secondary treatment be achieved at the earliest date practically possible, but in no event later than July 1, 1983. In addition, the permit shall contain any other requirements necessary to carry out the Act, including interim effluent limitations to be achieved by the application of the best possible operations and maintenance practices and other noncapital intensive measures. In addition, the permit shall contain such requirements as are necessary to achieve the requirements of water quality standards, best practicable waste treatment technology, toxic effluent limitations, and pretreatment standards.

Paragraph (2) of section 301(f) allows the permitting authority, in its discretion, to extend the date of compliance with the July 1, 1977, deadline for nonmunicipal point sources which intend to discharge their waste to a yet unfinished sewage treatment plant.

Several criteria must be met before the nonmunicipal point source can be considered for an extension. First, the point source's permit must evidence a decision to tie-in to the municipal treatment works.

Second, the sewage treatment plant which is the intended recipient of waste from the nonmunicipal point source, must either have obtained an extension pursuant to the first paragraph of this section or require substantial construction in order to process the waste. This section allows the industrial point source to obtain an extension of its final effluent limitations pending the completion of this major construction by a sewage treatment plant, provided that the sewage treatment plant has been fully planned and can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the permitting authority that it can complete construction by July 1, 1983.

Third, no extension can be granted unless the permitting agency finds that the sewage treatment plant will be able to meet the requirements of secondary treatment and water quality standards when the waste from the contributing industry is received.

Fourth, the point source and the sewage treatment plant must have entered into a binding contract providing that the contributor agrees to discharge its waste to the treatment plant, and the sewage treatment plant agrees to accept and treat that waste by a certain date. Also, the contract must provide that the contributor agrees to pay all user charges and construction cost recovery charges required under section 204 of the Act.

In order to assist the permitting agency in protecting the public interest, the agency is instructed to consider the good faith of the industrial discharger in deciding whether or not to grant an extension of the 1977 deadline.

If all the above conditions are met, the permitting agency may extend the date of compliance with final effluent limitations either to correspond with any extension granted to the receiving treatment work, or to the earliest possible date that sewage plant construction permits the tie-in (in no event later than July 1, 1983). The permit allowing such an extension shall not allow any extension of the permittee's obligation to comply with pretreatment standards and toxic effluent limitations.

The Administrator may not grant an extension for an industry which intends to discharge through a municipal system if he determines that the municipality will not have its treatment works completed by July 1, 1983. In that event, the Administrator is required to issue the affected industry a permit which sets forth an effluent limitation and a compliance schedule which will assure compliance by that source at the earliest reasonable date.

Section 41 amends section 309 of the Act to provide two new enforcement options for violations of the 1977 best practicable technology for industrial dischargers. The first option authorizes the issuance of an enforcement order requiring a "reasonable" time for compliance, reserving the 30-day requirement for violation of operation and maintenance requirements and interim compliance schedules. The second option authorizes an extension of the 1977 deadline up to January 1, 1979, where the Administrator finds that the discharger acted in good faith, that a serious commitment to achieve compliance had been made, that compliance will occur no later than January 1, 1979, that the extension will not impose additional controls on other sources, that an application for a permit was filed before December 31, 1974, and that the necessary abatement facilities are under construction.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is based upon the Senate amendment with the following modifications:

(1) The requirement that "major" new construction be required has been revised to require that construction be required.

(2) The requirement that construction cannot be "reasonably" completed has been revised to require that construction cannot be completed.

(3) It has been made clear that the United States must have failed to make financial assistance available in time.

(4) The owner or operator of a treatment works is given 180 days to file a request for an extension.

(5) Where an industrial point source will not achieve the requirements and (i) if a permit issued before July 1, 1977, to that source is based upon a discharge into a publicly owned treatment works or (ii) if such industrial point source had before July 1, 1977, a contract enforceable against it to discharge into a publicly owned treatment works or (iii) if either an application made before July 1, 1977, for a construction grant for a publicly owned treatment works or engineering or architectural plans that such industrial point source was to discharge into the publicly owned treatment works and that the publicly owned treatment works is presently unable to accept the industrial point source without construction and, in the case of a discharge to an existing publicly owned treatment works, that treatment works has an extension under paragraph (1) of the subsection, then the owner or operator of the industrial point source may request the Administrator (or the State) to extend the time for compliance. This request must be filed within 180 days after the date of enactment of the subsection or the filing of a request by an appropriate publicly owned works under paragraph (1), whichever is later. The remaining provisions of the Senate amendment relating to the granting of such extension or modification are unchanged in the conference substitute.

This provision contemplates for those industries introducing their discharges into municipal systems, that such industries complete their pretreatment requirements by a date consistent with the pretreatment provisions of this Act which would have to be met if the municipal systems were available. For example, if an industry is planning on participating in a municipal system which will not be available until January 1983, that industry would still have to install and operate pretreatment facilities within the time specified for compliance at the time the applicable pretreatment standard was promulgated and in no event later than 3 years from the date of said promulgation. Thus, if the pretreatment regulations are promulgated March 1, 1979 and require compliance within two years, that industry would be required to comply by March 1, 1981.

There will be no time extension for industries which intend to be tied into municipal systems the treatment works for which will not be completed by July 1, 1983.

PROCEDURE FOR MODIFICATIONS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This amendment establishes a procedure for filing applications for a modification of the requirements of the Act for secondary treatment for publicly owned treatment works which discharge into marine waters, and for the 1983 best available technology requirement for other point source discharges.

The amendment requires that any publicly owned system or industrial discharger which wants a modification must file an application to that effect with the Administrator within 9 months of enactment of the 1977 amendments (or in the event that EPA has not promulgated effluent guidelines for the pollutant in question, within 9 months of such a promulgation).

In the case of a modification of the best available technology requirement, the Administrator may condition a stay on the filing of a bond or other appropriate security, such as a line of credit, which will assure timely compliance with the requirements for which a modification is sought.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is essentially the same as the Senate amendment except that the procedure for modification of best available technology only applies to nonconventional pollutants. An application for a modification is not to stay requirements of the Act unless in the judgment of the Administrator the stay or modification will not result in the discharge of pollutants in quantities which may reasonably be anticipated to pose an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment and there is a substantial likelihood the applicant will succeed on the merits.

INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 301 of the Act so that any industrial point source discharger proposing to replace existing production capacity with an innovative process which will achieve a greater reduction in effluent than that achievable with the application of "best available technology", or achieve at least equivalent reduction with an innovative system that has the potential for significantly lower costs industrywide than the best available technology level determined by the Administrator, could receive an extension of the deadline for compliance with best available technology for a maximum of 2 years beyond the July 1, 1983, deadline.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except the deadline for compliance may not be later than July 1, 1987.

Prior to any State granting a waiver for innovative technology, the State must consult with the Administrator. The purpose of the consultation is to assure that a State only approve innovative systems which have the potential for industrywide application.

INFORMATION AND GUIDELINES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

The bill adds a paragraph to section 304(a) of the Act requiring the Administrator to develop and publish information on the factors necessary for the protection and propagation of balanced, indigenous populations of shellfish, fish, and wildlife, and to allow recreational activities, in and on the water. To the extent practicable, the Administrator is to publish this information within 6 months after enactment and before consideration of requests for modifications of the best available technology requirement for industry or the uniform secondary treatment requirements for municipalities discharging into deep ocean waters.

*Conference substitute*

Same as the Senate amendment except that references to modification of best available technology for industry have been deleted. A further discussion of this matter is found under the center heading "Toxic Effluent Standards and Modifications of Best Available Technology Requirements".

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR INDUSTRY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 304 of the Act to permit the control, through best management practices, of ancillary industrial activities which contribute toxic pollutants to the navigable waters.

The amendment to section 304, adding a new subsection (e), authorizes the Administrator to publish regulations for ancillary industrial activities of point source dischargers which contribute pollutants designated as toxic under section 307. For these ancillary activities, the regulations will specify treatment requirements, operating procedures, and other management practices by classes and categories of point source dischargers. Once promulgated, the requirements, procedures, and practices established in the regulations must be included in section 402 permits where applicable, being considered as requirements of section 301, 302, 307, or 403.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is essentially the same as the Senate amendment and applies to toxic and hazardous pollutants under sections 307(a)(1) and 311. Once promulgated, the requirements, procedures, and practices established in the regulations must be included in section 402 permits where applicable being also considered as a requirement of section 306.

The conferees have modified the Senate provision to assure that this authority is not used by the Administrator to become involved in actual plant process design and operating decisions. The intent is to control runoff of toxic and hazardous materials from industrial sites resulting from poor housekeeping procedures. Such control should be applied as a part of the 402 permit process.

It may not be necessary to use this authority for every substance designated under section 311. In applying his discretion under this subsection the Administrator should consider whether regulation of plant site runoff, materials storage, waste disposal, or other activities covered by this amendment is appropriate to assure that any particular substance listed under section 311 is not released into the water.

INTERAGENCY AGREEMENTS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 304 of the Act to authorize $100 million for each of the fiscal years 1979–83 for interagency agreements to encourage the use of expertise in other Federal agencies.

The Administrator may enter into agreements and fund programs of the Departments of Agriculture, Army, and Interior, as well as other departments and agencies, for the purpose of achieving and maintaining water quality through the appropriate implementation of the Act.

This amendment would reauthorize funds to implement such agreements, transfer funds to the above departments, and would broaden this authority to include Federal agencies other than those above.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

STATE REPORTS

*House bill*

Section 14 amends Section 305 of the Act to require the State water quality inventory report to be submitted biennially bebeginning April 1, 1976 in lieu of the present requirement for annual reports.

*Senate amendment*

Section 37 is the same as the House bill.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the House bill and the Senate amendment.

TOXIC EFFLUENT STANDARDS AND MODIFICATION OF BEST AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENT

*House bill*

Section 15 amends section 307 of the Act to delete the existing requirement that a public hearing be held within 30 days of the date of notice, thus permitting the Administrator to hold a public hearing on a proposed toxic standard within six months of its publication. It would also require the Administrator to insure compliance with final toxic effluent standards no later than three years from the date the standard takes effect where he determines it would be technologically infeasible for a category of resources to comply with such standards within a one-year period.

The House bill has no provision for the modification of the best available technology requirement.

*Senate amendment*

Section 38 amends section 307 to revise the procedures for establishing and publishing a toxic pollutant and extend the period for compliance from 1 to up to 3 years as long as there is no significant risk to public health, public water supplies, or the environment.

The two major changes to this section from the present statute are the change from a formal rulemaking procedure to a less formal procedure and a provision for extended compliance times.

The first change would replace the present requirements of formal "trial-type" rulemaking hearings on the record with a less formal rulemaking. This would involve a procedure similar to that which is presently required in connection with the establishment of pretreatment standards under section 307(b) of the Act.

The second change would allow for extended compliance time under certain circumstances. Installation of pollution abatement technology can often require lead times exceeding 1 year. This provision would allow the Administrator to extend compliance in those instances if by doing so he would not subject public health or the environment to unreasonable risks.

The bill would further amend section 307(a) so as to extend the maximum rulemaking period from 6 months to 270 days.

The Senate amendment also amends section 301 of the Act to provide for a modification of the best available technology requirement for any conventional pollutant as long as the modified requirement is at least best practicable technology, will not require controls on any other source, will not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of that water quality which assures the protection of public water supplies and the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife, and allows recreational activities, in and on the water, and represents a reasonable cost for level of reduction achieved.

*Conference substitute*

Section 42 of the conference substitute amends section 301(b) of the Act to require that all toxic pollutants actually listed in table 1 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print Numbered 95–30 must comply with effluent limitations which require the application of best available technology no later than July 1, 1984. For all other toxic pollutants compliance must be achieved no later than 3 years after the limitation is established. For all pollutants other than toxic pollutants or conventional pollutants, compliance with effluent limitations requiring best available technology must be achieved not later than 3 years after the limitation is established or not later than July 1, 1984, whichever is later, but in no case later than July 1, 1987. The earliest date for which compliance is required is the same as the date for compliance with the requirements of sections 301(b)(2)(C) and (E), that is, not later than July 1, 1984. In the case of conventional pollutants identified pursuant to section 304(a)(4) effluent limitations shall be achieved no later than July 1, 1984 which require application of best conventional pollutant control technology determined in accordance with regulations issued under section 304(b)(4). Section 43 of the conference substitute amends section 301 by adding a new subsection (g) which authorizes the Administrator (with concurrence of the State) to modify the requirements of subsection (b)(2)(A) of section 301 with respect to any pollutant (except toxic pollutants, conventional pollutants and heat) upon a showing satisfactory to the Administrator that the modified requirements will result at least in compliance with section 301(b)(1)(A) or (C), whichever is applicable, that the modified requirements will not result in additional requirements on any other source and will not interfere with attaining or maintaining water quality which assures protection of public water supplies and protection and propagation of a balanced population of shell fish, fish, and wildlife, and allow recreational activities, in and on the water and will not result in the discharge of pollutants in quantities which may reasonably be anticipated to pose an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment because of bioaccumulation, persistency in the environment, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity (including carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or teratogenicity), or synergistic propensities. If an owner or operator of a point source applies for a modification under new subsection (g) with respect to the discharge of any pollutant, the owner or operator shall be eligible to apply for modification under section 301(c) with respect to that pollutant only during the same time period as the owner or operator is eligible to apply for a modification under subsection (g).

Section 48 of the conference substitute amends section 304(a) by adding at the end thereof a new paragraph (4) which requires the Administrator to publish and revise as appropriate information identifying conventional pollutants, including, but not limited to, pollutants classified as biological oxygen demanding, suspended solids, fecal coliform, and pH. Paragraph (5)(A) requires the Administrator to develop and publish information on factors necessary for the protection of public water supplies and the protection and propagation of a balanced population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife, and to allow recreational activities in and on the water. Paragraph (5)(B) requires the Administrator to develop and publish information on factors necessary for the protection of public water supplies and the protection and propagation of a balanced indigenous population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife and to allow recreational activities, in and on the water. Paragraph (6) requires the Administrator, for purposes of section 301(h), to publish and revise information identifying each water quality standard in effect under the Act or State law, the specific pollutants associated with such standard, and the particular water to which the standard applies. Section 48 of the conference substitute also amends section 304(b) of the Act to require the Administrator, by regulation, to identify, in terms of amounts of constituents and chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of pollutants, the degree of effluent reduction attainable through application of best conventional pollutant control technology for classes and categories of point sources (other than publicly owned treatment works) and to specify factors to be taken into account in determining the best conventional pollutant control technology measures and practices to comply with section 301(b)(2)(E) to be applicable to any point source within the category or class. These factors shall include consideration of the reasonableness of the relationship between the costs of attaining a reduction in effluent and the effluent reduction benefits derived, and the comparison of the cost and level of reduction of such pollutants from the discharge from publicly owned treatment works to the cost and level of reduction of such pollutants from a class or category of industrial sources, and shall take into account the age of equipment and facilities involved, the process employed, the engineering aspects of the application of various types of control techniques, process changes, non-water quality environmental impact (including energy requirements), and such other factors as the Administrator deems appropriate. Section 53 of the conference substitute provides the list of the toxic pollutants or combinations thereof subject to the Act shall be those listed in table 1 of the House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print Numbered 95–30. The Administrator shall publish this list within 30 days after the date of enactment. The Administrator may revise the list and add to or remove from the list any pollutant. It is intended that the test for adding and for removing are the same. It is not intended to be more difficult either to remove pollutants from, or to add pollutants to, the list. A determination of the Administrator to add to or remove a pollutant from the list is final unless it is based on arbitrary and capricious action. Every toxic pollutant so listed shall be subject to effluent limitations resulting from application of best available technology economically achievable for the applicable class or category of point sources. The Administrator shall publish a proposed effluent standard (including prohibition) applicable to a class or category of point sources to which a best available technology effluent limitation applies only if the standard imposes more stringent requirements. A procedure is established for promulgating such a standard. Effluent limitations are required to be established for every toxic pollutant referred to in table 1 of Committee Print Numbered 95–30 as soon as practicable but no later than July 1, 1980. Effluent limitations or standards shall be established for every other toxic pollutant listed as soon as practicable after it is listed. Every effluent standard is to be reviewed and, if appropriate, revised at least once every 3 years. An effluent standard must take effect within 1 year after the date of its promulgation unless the Administrator determines compliance to be technologically infeasible for a category of sources, in which case the effective date for that category is the earliest date compliance can be feasibly attained, but not more than 3 years after the date of promulgation. The Administrator may not modify any requirement of section 301 if it applies to any specific pollutant on the toxic pollutant list under section 307(a)(1).

Section 73 of the conference substitute requires the Administrator to review within 90 days every best available technology guideline heretofore promulgated which is final or interim final (other than those listed in table 2 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print Numbered 95–30), and which apply to conventional pollutants identified under section 304(a)(4). Those guidelines applicable to industrial catetories listed in table 2 must be reviewed before July 1, 1980. After the review the Administrator is authorized to make any necessary adjustments in the guidelines to carry out section 304(b)(4) of the Act. The results of the review are to be published including any determination to adjust, or not to adjust, any guideline. This determination is final unless, on judicial review, the court decides the Administrator either did not comply with this section 73 or his determination was based on arbitrary and capricious action in applying section 304(b)(4) to the guideline, in which case the Administrator shall make a further review and redetermination of any such guideline.

The conferees recognize that best practicable technology has proven more stringent in many instances than anticipated. Consequently the application of effluent limits based on those regulations will result in a larger measure of progress toward the achievement of the goals of the Act.

The cost test for conventional pollutants is a new test. It is expected to result in a determination of reasonableness which could be somewhat more than best practicable technology or could be somewhat less than best available technology for other than conventional pollutants. The result of the cost test could be a 1984 requirement which is no more than that which would result from best practicable technology but also could result in effluent reductions equal to that required in application of best available technology.

The conferees also recognize that in some instances, growth alone, despite the requirements of new source performance standards, may increase the discharge of conventional pollutants to such an extent as to erode some of the progress achieved in compliance with best practicable technology and permit requirements. Further progress toward the reduction of discharges of conventional pollutants through advancement of control technology should continue to be encouraged.

The conferees recognize that the list in table 1 of the Committee Print Numbered 95–30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives includes pollutants and families of pollutants which have varying levels of toxicity. As was set forth in the consent decree in the case *NRDC* v. *Train*, the Administrator is specifically authorized by this section to delete pollutants from the list. The Administrator is also authorized by this section to add pollutants to this list. Because of limitations on agency resources, the Administrator is urged to utilize this authority whenever the Administrator determines appropriate. It is recognized that there are specific chemical compounds within these families of pollutants for which the Administrator may not set a specific effluent limitation or standard.

The Administrator, in his discretion, may establish effluent standards for toxic pollutants under section 307(a). If the Administrator establishes an effluent standard for a toxic pollutant which is added to the list under section 307(a)(1) after the date of enactment, then the Administrator may choose not to establish effluent limitations resulting from the application of the best available technology economically achievable for such toxic pollutant.

If the owner or operator of a point source who requests a modification under section 301(g) also files for a modification under section 301(c), within the same time period, and such section 301(c) modification is not granted, nothing in this section shall preclude such owner or operator from reapplying for a modification under section 301(c) if as a result of regulations under this Act subsequent to the initial request for modification there is a substantial change in the economic circumstances of the applicant which could not have been anticipated at the time of the initial request.

These amendments do not in any way change statutory requirements for the control of the discharge of heat or affect any pending administrative or judicial proceedings under provisions of this Act addressing heat, including but not limited to, sections 301, 303, 304, 306, and 316.

PRETREATMENT

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 307 of the Act to provide a mechanism for EPA enforcement of pretreatment standards for pollutants which pass through or interfere with municipal treatment processes or contaminate sewage sludge.

The provision amends sections 307(b) and

304(b) to make contamination of sludge one of the criteria for pretreatment standards. For pollutants which require pretreatment standards, the amendments require, at a minimum, the application of best available technology in national pretreatment standards.

The amendments regarding pretreatment also stipulate that local pretreatment programs must be required as a condition of any grant made under title II of the Act as well as any permit issued to a publicly owned treatment works under section 402 of the Act.

The bill amends section 304(f) to make the same clarification regarding sludge contamination and the appropriateness of best available technology that are incorporated into section 307.

Section 402(b)(8) is amended to insure the identification of pollutants that are introduced into municipal systems, to provide for the development of local pretreatment programs and to make the requirements of local pretreatment programs enforceable under sections 309 and 505 of this Act. Section 309 also is amended to insure that anyone who discharges a pollutant to which section 307(b) standards are applicable must notify the proper authorities in a timely manner, and that other pertinent information called for under section 402(b)(8) is provided. A penalty is provided for failure to provide such notice.

In addition, the amendments provide that any pretreatment requirements established or adopted through such local programs shall become an enforceable permit requirement. Such requirements can be enforced directly against the industrial source using the authorities of section 309 or 505 of the Act.

*Conference substitute*

Section 54 of the conference substitute amends section 307(b)(1) of the Act to provide that if a toxic pollutant is introduced into a publicly owned treatment works and the treatment by those works removes all or any part of that toxic pollutant and the discharge from that works is not in violation of the effluent limitation or standard which would apply to that toxic pollutant if it were discharged by such source other than a publicly owned treatment works and does not prevent sludge use or disposal by such works in accordance with section 405 of the Act, then the pretreatment required by sources actually discharging that toxic pollutant into that publicly owned treatment works may be revised by the owner or operator of those works to reflect the removal of that toxic pollutant by that works. In addition section 309 of the Act is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to provide that whenever the Administrator finds that a owner or operator of any source is introducing a pollutant into a treatment works in violation of subsection (d) of section 307, he may notify the owner or operator of such treatment works and the State of such violation. If the owner or operator of the treatment works does not commence appropriate enforcement action within 30 days of the date of such notification, the Administrator may commence a civil action for appropriate relief, including but not limited to, a permanent or temporary injunction, against the owner or operator of such treatment works. In any such civil action the Administrator shall join the owner or operator of such source as a party to the action. Such action shall be brought in the district court of the United States in the district in which the treatment works is located. Such court shall have jurisdiction to restrain such violation and to require the owner or operator of the treatment works and the owner or operator of the source to take such action as may be necessary to come into compliance with the Act. Notice of commencement of any such action shall be given to the State. Nothing in new subsection (f) shall be construed to limit or prohibit any other authority the Administrator may have under the Act. Section 402(b)(8) of the Act is amended to provide that a State program must insure the identification in terms of character and volume of pollutants of any significant source introducing pollutants subject to pretreatment standards under section 307(b) of the Act into publicly owned treatment works and a program to assure compliance with such pretreatment standards by each such source. State permit programs heretofore approved which require modification to conform to this requirement are not to be required to be modified for one year unless in order to make the required modification a State must amend or enact a law in which case the modification shall not be required by the State for two years. Section 405 of the Act is amended to require the Administrator to develop and publish regulations providing guidelines for the disposal of sludge and the utilization of sludge for various purposes. These regulations shall identify uses (including disposal) specify factors to be taken into account in determining measures and practices applicable to each such use or disposal (including information on costs) and identify concentration of pollutants which interfere with each such use or disposal. The determination of the manner of disposal or use of sludge is a local determination except that if a guideline has been established for a use it is thereafter unlawful for the owner or operator of a publicly owned treatment works to dispose of sludge from such works for that use except in accordance with the guideline.

Under the amendment to section 307(b) the Administrator would establish national pretreatment standards for toxic pollutants based on the best available technology economically achievable, or any more stringent effluent standards under section 307(a). Then in applying these pretreatment standards through its pretreatment program, the owner or operator of the municipal treatment works could modify the requirements applicable to individual classes of sources introducing that pollutant into the treatment works to reflect the degree of reduction of that pollutant achieved by the treatment works. The combination of pretreatment and treatment by the municipal treatment works shall achieve at least that level of treatment which would be required if the industrial source were making a direct discharge. Any effluent reduction attained by the treatment works and used to justify a modification of pretreatment requirements must be a permit condition enforceable against the owner or operator of the treatment work.

In promulgating national pretreatment standards the Administrator shall include a provision recognizing the option of the owner or operator to modify the requirements to reflect the degree of reduction achieved by the treatment works. An adequate pretreatment program under section 402(b)(8) may include municipal ordinances or regulations specifying pretreatment requirements and incorporated into the treatment works permit by reference, or pretreatment requirements applicable to specific sources set forth as conditions on the permit.

In addition to the express criteria of section 307(b), the Administrator in establishing pretreatment standards shall consider the guidelines for sludge disposal or use established under section 405.

It is expected that the Administrator will work with the Economic Development Administration to see that direct EPA loans as well as loan and lease guarantees are provided to eligible plants to offset the costs of installing pretreatment equipment.

Also, section 8 of Public Law 92-500, provides for loans from the Small Business Administration to small businesses for the installation of pollution control equipment. This section has never been fully implemented. It is expected that these loans will be made available to assist in the installation of pretreatment processes to industries such as metal finishers.

1977 DEADLINES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

Amends section 309 of the Act to provide two new enforcement options for violations of the 1977 best practicable technology for industrial dischargers. The first option authorizes the issuance of an enforcement order requiring a "reasonable" time for compliance, reserving the 30-day requirement for violation of operation and maintenance requirements and interim compliance schedules. The second option authorizes up to an 18-month extension of the 1977 deadline where the Administrator finds that the discharger acted in good faith; that a serious commitment to achieve compliance had been made; that compliance will occur no later than January 1, 1979; that the extension will not impose additional controls on other sources; that an application for a permit was filed before December 31, 1974; and that the necessary abatement facilities are under construction.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute retains the first option authorized by the Senate amendment and retains the second option revised to ensure that a person, other than a violator, who is otherwise not in compliance with the time requirements of the Act, may have an extension of up to April 1, 1979.

In addition, the conference substitute establishes an additional option which provides that if the Administrator finds (1) that a person is in violation of section 301(b)(1)(A) or (C) of the Act, (2) that the person cannot meet the requirements for a time extension under section 301(i)(2) and (3) the appropriate means of compliance by the person is to discharge into a publicly owned treatment works, then upon the request of the person, the Administrator may issue a compliance order for the earliest practicable date, but not later than July 1, 1983, for the treatment works if that works concurs with the order.

For those municipal sources which are unable to meet this statutory deadline due to their unwillingness to take appropriate actions and spend necessary amounts of money at the earliest possible time, no extension would be granted and enforcement actions would be undertaken under section 309.

In determining whether or not to grant the extension, the permitting agency must consider whether the delays in construction were due to EPA's inability to make available appropriate construction grant monies promptly (as described in section 301(i) of the Act), or whether the fault lies with the municipality's unwillingness to move as fast as possible with all available resources toward the achievement of the requirements of secondary treatment.

The conferees modified the Senate amendment to provide recognition of the fact that some sources may fail to comply with the deadlines of the Act for reasons beyond their control such that it is not appropriate to label them as violators. Under the conference modification, these kinds of sources may receive extensions without bearing the stigma of violation of law. It is the intent of the conferees that under the provision which allows the Administrator to establish a reasonable time in which to comply with an enforcement order, existing administrative and court orders which provide for attainment dates beyond April 1, 1979, continue in effect unless modified under these amendments. Therefore, the existing enforcement policy of the EPA is continued. The conferees also intend that during such time of compliance, the Administrator may require a point source to meet any interim levels of treatment as he deems appropriate under the circumstances.



In any case where an industry planned on, negotiated with, and conducted joint engineering studies with a municipality which planned to construct a publicly-owned treatment works and subsequently decided not to proceed with such a works such industry would be eligible for an extension of its 1977 best practicable technology requirement for a period of time not to exceed that which elapsed during the negotiations with the municipality and the engineering studies.

A number of industries received grants under section 105(c) of the Act to assist them in developing innovative technologies for treating their wastes. A small number of these industries were unable to perfect these innovative technologies, through no fault of their own, and were thus required to install the necessary conventional facilities to meet the requirements of section 301(b)(1) by July 1, 1977.

It is intended that industries which received grants under section 105(c) of the Act to develop new technology to treat industrial waste, and were unsuccessful, will be eligible to receive additional time to comply with section 301(b)(1) of the Act. An example of such an industry that has come to the attention of the Managers is the Holliston Mills in Kingsport, Tennessee which would require one additional year.

A person who wishes an extension must have made a serious commitment of the necessary resources to achieve compliance as soon as possible after July 1, 1977, but no later than April 1, 1979. Here the Administrator must determine whether purchase orders were executed, land cleared, and engineers and construction workers available, or other steps taken to insure that the job can be completed by the new extended date.

TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 309 of the Act to insure the enforceability of permits issued under section 318 (aquaculture) and section 405 (sewage sludge).

*Conference substitute*

Except for the elimination of one technical amendment which was unnecessary, the conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

MITIGATION COSTS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 311 of the Act to permit the expenditure of funds from the contingency fund for the purpose of mitigating the effects of a spill of a nonremovable hazardous substance and the recovery of such expenditures from the discharger.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

The amendments provide that under section 311 the Administrator may act to mitigate the threat to public health or welfare caused by the discharge of a hazardous substance determined not to be removable. The costs of this mitigation effort are deemed costs incurred under subsection (c).

There are clear limits on the costs which the Administrator may include within subsection (c) costs. For example, the long term solution to many spills may be the construction of major capital structures, including advanced treatment systems or extension dikes. While such major construction may well mitigate the danger to public health or welfare, they are not the type of actions which the managers intend to be included within recoverable mitigation costs. Rather, this provision was intended to allow recovery for costs associated with immediate responses previously demonstrated to be effective. Mitigation efforts include, but are not limited to, activities such as containment measures, measures required to warn and protect the public of acute danger, activities necessary to provide and monitor the quality of temporary drinking water sources, monitoring for spread of the pollutant, biomonitoring to determine extent of the contamination, physical measures to identify and contain substances contaminated by the discharge, providing navigational cautions while response to the problem is underway, efforts to raise sunken vessels which are the source of the discharge, and implementation of emergency treatment facilities. The costs for such measures, efforts and activities are recoverable. Mitigation also includes efforts necessary to locate the source of the discharge and identity properties of the pollutants released. The response must follow within a reasonable period of time after discovery of the discharge of the hazardous substance or risk of such discharge.

However, it is recognized that it may be appropriate for the Administrator to take action beyond those for which recovery would be allowed for mitigation.

OIL SPILL LIABILITY

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 311 of the Act to extend the jurisdiction under this section out to 200 miles, to raise the limits of liability for cleanup of oil or hazardous substance spills from vessels to $150 per gross ton (or for vessels carrying oil as cargo, $500,000, whichever is greater), to raise the limits of liability for cleanup of oil or hazardous substance spills from onshore and offshore facilities to $50 million, to authorize the use of the contingency fund for protection against threatened discharges, to permit immediate recovery of cleanup costs from oil cargo vessels or bulk oil storage or handling facilities in the event of allegations of third-party fault, reserving rights of subrogation, and to permit the recovery of costs expended by the Federal or a State government in restoring or replacing natural resources damaged by an oil or hazardous substance spill.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute makes a number of amendments to section 311 of the Act relating to liability for discharging oil or hazardous substances. One series of amendments has for their purpose the extension of the section to discharges of oil or hazardous substances in connection with activities under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974 or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States (including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976). The second series of amendments is designed to insure that only persons who are owners, operators, or in charge of vessels who are otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the United States will be liable for the penalties provided in the section if they spill outside the waters of the contiguous zone. The next series of amendments is designed to make a distinction between inland oil barges and other vessels with respect to the amount of liability. In the case of inland oil barges, liability would be $125 per gross ton or $125,000, whichever is greater. In the case of any other vessel, liability would be $150 per gross ton unless the vessel carries oil or hazardous substances as cargo in which case it is $250,000, whichever amount is the greater. The limits in existing law for all vessels are $100 per gross ton or $14,000,000, whichever is the lesser. In the case of any class or category of onshore and offshore facilities, the President is authorized to provide a maximum limit of liability of less than $50,000,000, but in no case less than $8,000,000. Evidence of financial responsibility for the increased liability is not required of any vessel before October 1, 1978. In the case of onshore and offshore facilities, the maximum amount is increased from $8,000,000 to $50,000,000. Another amendment exempts the owner or operator of an inland oil barge from responsibility to the United States for actual removal costs of oil or a hazardous substance discharged from that barge which is caused by an act or omission of a third party. All other amendments to section 311 contained in the conference substitute are as contained in the Senate amendments.

New subsection (f)(4) and (5) make governmental expenses in connection with damage to or destruction of natural resources a cost of removal which can be recovered from the owner or operator of the discharge source under section 311. For those resources which can be restored or rehabilitated, the measure of liability is the reasonable costs actually incurred by Federal or State authorities in replacing the resources or otherwise mitigating the damage. Where the damaged or destroyed resource is irreplaceable (as an endangered species or an entire fishery), the measure of liability is the reasonable cost of acquiring resources to offset the loss.

The Senate conferees are committed to consideration in this Congress of pending legislation authorizing creation of an oil spill superfund. Legislation to create such a fund has passed the House (H.R. 6803) and has been referred to the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee along with a similar bill reported from the Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (S. 2083).

These amendments to section 311 will provide interim assurance that adequate funds will be available to clean up most oil spills and will provide a basis against which the Senate Committee can consider the superfund legislation.

The conferees expect that matters raised in this section will be further reviewed in conjunction with consideration of the superfund legislation and of any international agreements on pollution beyond the territorial seas.

MARINE SANITATION DEVICES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 312 of the Act (1) to require the EPA Administrator to prohibit the discharge of treated sewage from vessels in drinking water intake zones, upon an application of a State and (2) to require the Administrator to amend current marine sanitation device regulations for commercial vessels on the Great Lakes and navigable waters other than coastal waters to require said devices, within a time period to be determined by the Administrator, to produce an effluent, at a minimum, of a quality of secondary treatment, and that such vessels be required to treat graywater also.

*Conference substitute*

This is the same as the Senate amendment with the following changes:

(1) The application of this provision is confined to the Great Lakes.

(2) Commercial vessels are defined as those used in the business of transporting property for compensation or hire or transporting property in the business of the owner, lessee, or operator.

(3) Graywater is defined to mean galley, bath, or shower water.

(4) Upon application by a State the Ad-

ministrator shall, by regulation, establish a drinking water intake zone in any waters in that State and prohibit discharge of sewage from vessels within the zone. The conferees intend that the Administrator define the area to which the prohibition applies in his promulgation of such a prohibition.

In implementing section 304(f)(4)(B), the Administrator is cautioned to use discretion in establishing drinking water intake zones. This new subparagraph is intended to protect drinking water and not to result in far reaching discharge prohibitions unnecessary to protect drinking water.

A technology for meeting the equivalent of secondary treatment as defined under section 304(d) of this Act for vessels is readily available. The U.S. Coast Guard has certificated Type II flow through systems. In one system the treatment tank "digests" sewage material in a network of closely-positioned vertical columns of fiber. Sewage is retained by the fibers, and is reduced to liquid effluent and $CO_2$ through a process of biodegradation, digestion and attrition.

FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section clarifies section 313 of the Act to provide that all Federal facilities must comply with all substantive and procedural requirements of Federal, State, or local water pollution control laws. It also eliminates the exception for Federal agencies from the State certification of activities under section 401.

This section also amends section 404 to insure that the dredge and fill activities of any Federal agency are carried out in compliance with State, local, or interstate substantive or procedural requirements.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is essentially the same as the Senate amendment revised to conform with a comparable provision in the Clean Air Act and with the additional requirement that any action or other judicial proceeding to which this provision applies may be removed by the Federal department, agency, instrumentality, officer, agent, or employee to the appropriate district court of the United States. In addition the President may, upon a determination that the paramount interest of the United States is to do so, issue regulations exempting from compliance with this section any weaponry equipment, aircraft, vessels, vehicles, or other classes or categories of property, and access to that property, owned or operated by the Armed Forces of the United States or the national guard of a State which are uniquely military in nature. The amendment to section 404 is revised to limit it to State and interstate requirements and to provide that this is not to be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to maintain navigation.

It is anticipated that nothing in this section will prevent any action or other proceeding to which this section applies from being removed by the appropriate department, agency, instrumentality, officer, agent, or employee of the United States to the district court of the United States for the district and division embracing the place where the action or other proceeding is pending.

CLEAN LAKES

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 314 of the Act by requiring the Administrator to provide financial assistance to the States to prepare surveys to identify and classify freshwater lakes and to issue biennially information to the States on methods and procedures to restore and enhance freshwater lakes. Section 314 is amended in another provision to authorize $150 million per fiscal year for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 for the clean lakes program.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the authorization is $60,000,000 per fiscal year.

The Clean Lakes Program has been amended to provide additional funding authority and to require the Environmental Protection Agency to provide financial assistance to the States to prspare surveys to identify and classify freshwater lakes and to issue biennially information to the States on the methods and procedures to restore and enhance freshwater lakes.

When the program was first authorized, it was intended that EPA would aggressively work with the States in developing and implementing lake pollution control, including financial assistance. In fact, there has been almost no program implementation by EPA. It is expected that EPA will request full funding for the Clean Lakes Program and initiate an active implementation of this program, including lake identification and classification, and development of methods and procedures to restore lake quality. It is further intended that special attention be given to restoring lakes which offer the potential for high utility as recreation areas.

AQUACULTURE

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 318 of the Act to assure that permits issued under this section are consistent with section 402, by authorizing a State to administer a permit program for aquaculture projects. A State wishing to administer such a program would be able to obtain the necessary approval from the Administrator and to issue permits accordingly. Such permits would be issued under section 402 of the Act and subject to all of the same criteria, factors, procedures, and requirements of such section.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment except that the requirement of existing law that regulations be issued by the Administrator not later than January 1, 1974, to carry out this provision has been deleted.

NONCOMPLIANCE FEE

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends title III of the Act by adding a new section 319. Any point source (other than a publicly owned treatment works) not in compliance with the effluent limitations and compliance date in its permit, shall be required to pay a fee equivalent to the economic value of noncompliance. The payment shall be imposed automatically for sources out of compliance with the 1977 requirements or applicable new source, toxic of thermal limitations beginning on July 1, 1979, and for sources out of compliance with the 1983 requirements beginning on January 1, 1984.

When the Administrator or the State determines that a violation of a permit has occurred, certain data is required from the discharger. This data (or where this data is manifestly inaccurate in the opinion of the State or the Administrator, other data determined from other relevant sources within the industry or by contract) would be used to determine a noncompliance fee. The Administrator or the State would determine the economic value that accrued to the discharger because of its failure to comply with the requirements of the law. Factors to be included in this determination would include total cost of the project, the cost of capital, and the cost of operation and maintenance activities that would have been performed plus any other factors relevant to the economic value of noncompliance as the guidelines published by the Administrator may include.

This estimated economic value would be translated into an equivalent monthly or quarterly fee that would be payable to the Administrator or the State. When the discharger has come into compliance and the actual costs are known, the fee would be recalculated and any excess amount returned to the discharger. Where sufficient fees were not paid, additional amounts would be collected. This fee is automatic. It is not to be used for long administrative proceedings. Judicial appeals on the amount of the fee collected shall not be allowed to stay collection of the fee. Errors in the determination of the fee are to be corrected using the recalculation procedure that will come into effect following the dischargers return to compliance. Good faith or bad faith should not enter into the calculation of noncompliance fees. Whenever a source is out of compliance after July 1, 1979, the fee will come into effect. Section 309(a)(5) authorizes the Administrator under certain limited circumstances to extend for a maximum of 18 months the statutory date for compliance. Therefore, the noncompliance fee provision is effective on July 1, 1979. The noncompliance fee for the 1983 deadline will become effective 6 months after the statutory date in 1983.

Rather than determining the size of the fee based upon specific data related to the source in noncompliance, the Administrator may choose to base the fee upon industry-wide costs.

In the event an owner or operator contests the noncompliance fee established under this section, he may seek review of such penalty in the appropriate United States district court. Upon review, the action of the Administrator or the State shall be affirmed, unless the court finds that such action is arbitrary, capricious or otherwise not in accordance with this section on the Administrator's guidelines.

Civil and criminal remedies for noncompliance that exist under the Act are in addition to payment of a noncompliance fee.

*Conference substitute*

No comparable provision.

COMPLIANCE WITH STATE REQUIREMENTS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

The bill amends section 401 of the Act to add section 303 to the list of the Act's provisions for which a State must certify compliance before a Federal license or permit can be issued. This means that a federally licensed or permitted activity, including a discharge permit under section 402, must be certified to comply with State water quality standards adopted under section 303.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

The inserting of section 303 into the series of sections listed in section 401 is intended to mean that a federally licensed or permitted activity, including discharge permits under section 402, must be certified to comply with State water quality standards adopted under section 303. The inclusion of section 303 is intended to clarify the requirements of section 401. It is understood that section 303 is required by the provisions of section 301. Thus, the inclusion of section 303 in section 401 while at the same time not including section 303 in the other sections of the Act



where sections 301, 302, 306, and 307 are listed is in no way intended to imply that 303 is not included by reference to 301 in those other places in the Act, such as sections 301, 309, 402, and 509 and any other point where they are listed. Section 303 is always included by reference where section 301 is listed.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ISSUANCE OF PERMITS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This amendment provides that in any case where the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit by a State he may, at the time of the objection, issue a permit under section 402(a) for that source in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of the Act. Any such permit shall be subject to the State's refusal to certify under section 401 for sixty days after it has been issued.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute amends section 402(d) of the Act to require the Administrator to include in the written objections to the issuance of a permit by a State the reasons for the objection and the effluent limitations and conditions such permit would include if it were issued by the Administrator. If thereafter the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit by a State, if the State requests it a public hearing shall be held on the objection. If the State fails to resubmit a revised permit meeting the objection within 30 days of completion of the hearing, or within 90 days of the date of the objection if no hearing is requested, the Administrator may issue the permit for such source in accordance with the requirements of the Act.

There have been occasions under the existing law where the Administrator has objected to the issuance of a State permit, the State has refused to issue a revised permit, and in the absence of effluent limitations for a source specified in a permit, the Administrator has initiated enforcement action against the source seeking particular effluent reductions. This may also have occurred in other cases where a valid permit is not in effect. After the date of enactment of this provision the Administrator is expected to use the authority given by this amendment to issue a permit after objecting to a State-issued permit. Thus any litigation over the degree of effluent reduction required for a source should take place in the context of judicial review of the permit, rather than in the context of an enforcement action.

The conferees modified this provision of the Senate bill to establish a procedure for appeal of an EPA veto of State permit and to authorize EPA to issue a permit in the event of an impasse. This provision in no way authorizes the Administrator to issue a permit less stringent than required by any State effluent limitations or water quality standards. That authority is specifically preserved in section 510 of the Act and is not affected by this amendment. Judicial review arising out of this provision would be in the same manner as judicial review of any EPA issued 402 permit.

ENFORCEMENT OF MUNICIPAL PERMITS

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 402(h) of the Act to permit the Administrator to obtain injunctive relief against the introduction of any pollutant into a publicly owned treatment works which has been issued a State permit to discharge if he determines the permit has been violated and the State has not commenced appropriate enforcement action.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

PERMITS FOR DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL AND STATE PROGRAMS FOR BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

*House bill*

Section 16 amends section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act by limiting the requirement for a permit to navigable waters and adjacent wetlands. Navigable waters are defined as those waters which are presently used or are susceptible to use in their present condition or with reasonable improvement to transport interstate or foreign commerce.

Section 16 also contains the following provisions:

The discharge of dredged or fill material into non-navigable waters and wetlands adjacent to them is regulated if the Secretary of the Army and the Governor of the State in which thy are located agree that their regulation is needed because of their ecological and environmental importance.

The Secretary of the Army is authorized to issue general permits. Normal farming, ranching and silviculture activities, the maintenance of structures such as dikes, dams and levees, and the construction and maintenance of farm or stock ponds and irrigation ditches are exempted from the requirement for a permit.

There is a similar exemption for Federal or Federally assisted projects where an environmental impact statement for the project has been submitted to Congress in connection with the authorization or funding of the project.

The Secretary of the Army's permit authority over wetlands adjacent to navigable waters may be delegated to a State if the State has the authority, responsibility and capability to exercise the authority and the delegation is in the public interest.

The Secretary's permit authority over freshwater lakes located entirely within the bounds of a State, under section 404 or sections 9, 10, and 13 of the Act of March 3, 1899, may likewise be delegated under the same conditions.

The discharge of dredged or fill material in waters other than navigable waters and in wetlands other than those adjacent to navigable waters is made subject to the regulation of toxic substances under section 307 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

*Senate amendment*

Section 53 amends section 402 to provide a mechanism for approving permit programs of States for controlling disposal of dredge and fill material which meet their particular needs. Section 404 of the Act is amended to provide specific exemptions from any permit requirement for certain activities. The amendment also provides for the use of general permits as a mechanism for eliminating the delays and administrative burdens associated with this program.

A third provision amends section 208(b)(4) to provide that the placement of fill material associated with activities which a State chooses to regulate by requiring best management practices under that section, is also exempt from any permit requirement under section 404 or 402.

The national wetland inventory is required to be completed by December 31, 1978, and $6 million is authorized for that purpose.

This provision does not redefine navigable waters. Under the section as amended, the Army Corps of Engineers will continue to administer the section 404 permit program in all navigable waters for a discharge of dredge or fill material until the approval of a State program for phase 2 and 3 waters.

The provision exempts from permit requirements the maintenance and emergency reconstruction of existing fills such as highways, bridge abutments, dikes, dams, levees, and other currently serviceable structures.

The provision specifically exempts from permit requirements the construction or maintenance of farm or stock ponds, as well as construction and maintenance of agricultural irrigation ditches and the maintenance of drainage ditches.

The construction of farm and forest roads is exempted from section 404 permits.

The amendment exempts from permit requirements the construction of temporary mining roads for the movement of equipment. These roads must not only be designed and constructed in accord with the prescribed requirements for protection of the navigable waters applicable to roads, they must also be removed in a manner consistent with these requirements.

These specified activities should have no serious adverse impact on water quality if performed in a manner which will not impair the flow and circulation patterns and the chemical and biological characteristics of the affected waterbody and which will not reduce the reach of the affected waterbody.

All exempt activities will be required to have permits if the activity introduces toxic materials into the navigable waters.

The bill specifically requires the Administrator to include in guidelines methods for identification and testing of toxic pollutants so as to minimize the possibility that de minimus contamination with trace amounts of toxics will not expose an exempt placement or activity to the need for a permit.

The provision continues the requirement that a permit must be obtained under section 402(1) or section 404 to minimize or prevent adverse effects caused by altering the flow or the reach of the navigable waters from direct discharges of dredged or fill material.

Under this section, a State may elect to seek approval of a dredge and fill permit program independent of any application for approval of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program.

The provision also provides that a State may elect to administer its dredge and fill permit program independent of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program.

The provision encourages the use of a variety of existing or developing State and local management agencies and recognizes mapping, protective orders, standards of performance and the like as useful management tools.

The authority for control of discharges of dredge or fill material granted to a State through the approval of a program pertains solely to the environmental concerns reflected in the specific guidelines set forth in the amendment. The responsibility of the Corps of Engineers under the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899, as specified under section 511 of the Act, is not affected or altered by this provision.

The Administrator shall consult with the Secretary of the Army and the Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service prior to his approval of a State permit program for control of discharges of dredge and fill material (sec. 402(1)(2)).

This section adds a requirement for a consultation process with the State agency having primary jurisdiction over fish and wildlife resources in developing the 208 regulatory program.

In this regard, an amendment to section 208 is included which would authorize and direct the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service, to consult with and provide technical assistance to any State or desig-

nated agency in developing and operating a continuing planning process (sec. 208(j)(1)).

Further, a requirement for a coordination process with the Fish and Wildlife Service is added, including a process for use of the National Wetland Inventory being conducted by that agency as part of the State's regulatory program under section 208(b)(4).

The section provides an authorization of $6 million to the Secretary of the Interior to complete the initial phase of the National Wetland Inventory by December 31, 1978.

Also, the provision authorizes the use of general permits by the Corps and States with approved programs for classes or categories of activities which cause, individually or cumulatively, only minimal environment impact.

*Conference substitute*

AMENDMENTS TO SECTION 404

Section 67 of the conference substitute amends subsection (a) of section 404 of the Act to require that the Secretary publish notice of any application for a permit under subsection (a) within 15 days after the applicant submits all required information. The conference substitute adds a new subsection (e) to section 404 which gives the Secretary authority to issue general permits on a State, regional, or nationwide basis for any category of activities involving discharges of dredged or fill material if the Secretary determines that the activities are similar in nature, and cause only minimal adverse environmental effects when performed separately, and will have only minimal cumulative adverse effect on the environment. Any general permit issued by the Secretary shall be based on the guidelines set forth in subsection (b) of section 404 and shall include the requirements and standards which apply to activities authorized by the permit. Any general permit issued by the Secretary shall be for a period of not more than five years and may be revoked or modified if after opportunity for public hearing the Secretary determines that activities authorized by the permit have an adverse impact on the environment or are more appropriately authorized by individual permits. The conference substitute also adds a new subsection (f) which provides that the discharge of dredged or fill material (1) from normal farming, silviculture, and ranching activities, (2) for the purpose of maintenance (including emergency reconstruction of recently damaged parts) of currently serviceable structures, (3) for the purpose of construction or maintenance of farm or stock ponds or irrigation ditches or the maintenance of drainage ditches, (4) for the purpose of construction of temporary sedimentation basins on a construction site which does not include placement of fill material into the navigable waters, (5) for the purpose of construction or maintenance of farm roads or forest roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment, where such roads are constructed and maintained, in accordance with best management practices, to assure that flow and circulation patterns and chemical and biological characteristics of the navigable waters are not impaired, that the reach of the navigable waters is not reduced, and that any adverse effect on the aquatic environment will be otherwise minimized, (6) resulting from any activity with respect to which a State has an approved program under section 208(b)(4) which meets the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of such section, is not prohibited by or otherwise subject to regulation under section 404 or 301(a) or 402 of this Act (except for effluent standards or prohibitions under section 307). This subsection (f) shall not apply if the discharge of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters is incidental to any activity having as its purpose bringing an area of the navigable waters into a use to which it was not previously subject where the flow or circulation of navigable waters may be impaired or the reach of such waters be reduced. The conference substitute also adds subsections (g) through (l) of section 404. These new subsections establish a process to allow the Governor of any State to administer an individual and general permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material into phase 2 and 3 waters after the approval of a program by the Administrator.

Subsection (g) requires the Administrator upon receipt of a program from a State to submit copies of such program to the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service who have 90 days from the date of receipt of the program to submit any comments with respect to the program to the Administrator in writing. Within 120 days after the receipt by the Administrator of a program submitted by a State the Administrator shall determine, taking into account any comments received from the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, whether such State has certain authority with respect to the issuance of permits pursuant to the program. The authority which the State must have in order for the program to be approved by the Administrator is essentially the same authority it must have to administer a 402 permit program under the Act. If, with respect to a State program submitted under subsection (g) of section 404, the Administrator determines that the State has the requisite authority to carry out the program he shall approve the program and notify the Secretary who shall suspend the issuance of permits under subsections (a) and (e) of that section for activities covered by the State program. If the Administrator determines that the State does not have the requisite authority to administer the program, he must so notify the State which notification is to include any revisions or modifications necessary so that the State can resubmit the program for a new determination by the Administrator. If the Administrator fails to make a determination with respect to a State program within the 120 days provided, the program is deemed approved and the Administrator must so notify the State and the Secretary who shall suspend the issuance of permits under subsections (a) and (e) of section 404 for activities covered by the State program. Upon notification that a State program has been approved by the Administrator, the Secretary shall transfer any applications for permits pending with the Secretary for activities with respect to which a permit may be issued pursuant to the State program to the State for appropriate action. Also, if a State, after its permit program has been approved, notifies the Secretary that it intends to administer and enforce the terms and conditions of a general permit issued by the Secretary under subsection (e) of section 404 with respect to activities in that State, the Secretary shall suspend the administration and enforcement of such general permit with respect to those activities.

New subsection (i) of section 404 provides that whenever the Administrator determines, after public hearing, that a State is not administering its permit program in accordance with this section he shall so notify the State, and if corrective action is not taken by the State within 90 days, the Administrator shall withdraw approval of the program until the corrective action is taken and shall notify the Secretary that the Secretary shall resume the issuance of permits under this section until such State again has an approved program. New subsection (j) requires each State which has an approved permit program under section 404 to transmit to the Administrator a copy of each permit application received by the State and a copy of each proposed general permit which such State intends to issue. The Administrator is to provide copies of each permit application or each proposed general permit within 10 days of its receipt to the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. If the Administrator intends to provide written comments to the State on the permit application or the proposed general permit he must notify the State within 30 days, and provide the written comments, after consideration of any written comments from the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, within 90 days, after the receipt of the application or the proposed general permit. If the Administrator has notified the State within the 30-day period that he intends to submit written comments the State shall not issue the proposed permit until after the receipt of the comments from the Administrator or after such 90th day, whichever first occurs.

A State shall not issue a proposed permit after such 90th day if it has received written comments from the Administrator in which he objects to the issuance of the proposed permit and the proposed permit is one that has been submitted to the Administrator pursuant to section 404(h)(1)(E) or the Administrator objects to the issuance of the proposed permits as being outside the requirements of section 404 unless the State modifies the proposed permit in accordance with such comments. Whenever the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit under subsection (j) of section 404 the objection shall contain a statement of the reasons for the objection and the conditions which the permit would include if it were issued by the Administrator. If the Administrator objects to the issuance of a permit, on request of the State, a public hearing shall be held by the Administrator on the objection. If the State does not resubmit the permit revised to meet the objection within 30 days after completion of the hearing or, if no hearing is requested within 90 days after the date of the objection, the Secretary may issue the permit pursuant to subsection (a) or (e) of section 404, as the case may be, for the source in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of the Act. New subsection (k) of section 404 authorizes the Administrator, in accordance with section 304(h)(2) guidelines, to waive the requirements of section 404(j) at the time of the approval of a State permit program for any category of discharge within the State submitting the program. New subsection (l) of section 404 requires the Administrator to promulgate regulations establishing categories of discharges which he determines shall not be subject to the requirements of section 404(j) in any State with a program approved under section 404. New subsection (m) of section 404 requires that within 90 days after the Secretary notifies the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, that an application for a permit under section 404(a) has been received by the Secretary or that the Secretary proposes to issue a general permit under section 404(e), the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, shall submit any comments with respect to the application or the proposed general permit in writing to the Secretary. New subsection (n) of section 404 indicates that nothing in that section shall be construed to limit the authority of the Administrator under section 309 of the Act. New subsection (o) of section 404 requires that a copy of each permit application and each permit issued under section 404 be available to the public and that the permit application be available on request for the purpose of reproduction. New subsection (p) of section 404 indicates that compliance with a permit



issued under that section, including any activity carried out pursuant to a general permit, shall be deemed compliance for purposes of sections 309 and 505 of the Act, with sections 301, 307, and 403 of the Act.

New subsection (q) of section 404 provides that within 180 days after the date of the enactment of the subsection the Secretary shall enter into agreements with the Administrator, the Secretaries of the Department of Agriculture, Commerce, Interior, and Transportation, and the heads of other appropriate Federal agencies, to minimize to the maximum extent practicable, duplication, needless paperwork, and delays in the issuance of permits under section 404. The agreements shall be developed to assure that, to the maximum extent practicable, decisions with respect to applications under section 404(a) will be made within 90 days after the date the notice for such application was proposed. New subsection (r) of section 404 provides that the discharge of dredged or fill material as part of the construction of a Federal project specifically authorized by Congress, whether prior to or on or after the date of the enactment of this new subsection, is not prohibited by or otherwise subject to regulation under section 404, or a State program approved under that section, or section 301(a) or 402 of the Act (except for effluent standards or prohibitions under section 307) if information on the effects of the discharge is included in an environmental impact statement for such project and such statement has been submitted to Congress before the actual discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of the project and prior to either authorization of the project or an appropriation of funds for the construction. New subsection (s) of section 404 provides similar enforcement authority with respect to permits issued by the Secretary under section 404 as is provided to the Administrator in section 309 of the Act with respect to permits issued under section 402 and 404 of the Act. New subsection (t) of section 404 provides that nothing in section 404 shall preclude or deny the right of any State or interstate agency to control the discharge of dredged or fill material in any portion of the navigable waters within the jurisdiction of the State, including any activities of any Federal agency, and that each agency shall comply with the State, or interstate requirements, both substantive and procedural to control the discharge of the dredged or fill material to the same extent that any person is subject to its requirements. This new subsection is not to be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Secretary to maintain navigation. Finally, the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, is authorized to delegate to the State of Washington upon its request all or any part of those functions vested in the Secretary by section 404 of the Act and by sections 9, 10, and 13 of the Act of March 3, 1899, relating to Lake Chelan, Washington, if he determines that the State has the authority, responsibility, and capability to carry out the functions and that the delegation is in the public interest. The delegation shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary deems necessary.

The Conference substitute provides for the administration by a State of its own permit program for the regulation of the discharge of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters other than traditionally navigable waters and adjacent wetlands if the program of the State meets the requirements set forth in the Conference substitute and is approved by the Environmental Protection Agency. The Federal program for the regulation of the discharge of dredged or fill material into these waters is then suspended.

The conferees wish to emphasize that such a State program is one which is established under State law and which functions in lieu of the Federal program. It is not a delegation of Federal authority. This is a point which has been widely misunderstood with regard to the permit program under section 402 of the Act. That section, after which the Conference substitute concerning State programs for the discharge of dredged or fill material is modeled, also provides for State programs which function in lieu of the Federal program and does not involve a delegation of Federal authority.

The exemption from the requirement for a section 404 permit granted certain Federal projects in the conference substitute is in recognition of the Constitutional principle of separation of powers. Where a project has been specifically authorized by the Congress that authorization shall not thereafter be subject to nullification by an executive agency. The Conferees have, however, limited the exemption so as to ensure that the Congress will have full information on the impacts of the discharge of dredged or fill material associated with a project when it determines whether or not to authorize the project or to appropriate funds for its construction. Only those projects which have received an analysis of the effects of a discharge equivalent to that provided under the guidelines promulgated under section 404(b)(1) prior to authorization or specific funding for activities which would result in the discharge of dredge and fill material are exempt. An environmental impact statement addressing the impact of the discharge, with particular reference to the guidelines promulgated pursuant to subsection 404(b)(1), must have been submitted to Congress prior to either the authorization or the appropriation of funds. Thus Congress is to have the benefit of all the necessary information when it makes its decision. It is emphasized that the failure of a project to meet these requirements will result in the project having to obtain a section 404 permit. It would not require a reauthorization or additional appropriation action.

To expedite the consideration of permit applications, and to avoid unnecessary delay, the conference substitute provides that any comments of the Fish and Wildlife Service concerning an application for a section 404 permit be furnished to the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, within ninety days, and that such comments must be in writing. If such comments are not received within this ninety day period, the Secretary is expected to proceed with the consideration and final disposition of the permit application.

This procedure is intended to recognize that the Fish and Wildlife Service, because of its responsibilities to protect a very vital natural resource, should provide advice and consultation. Allegations have been made that the Fish and Wildlife Service has not provided written recommendations concerning responsible requirements to be included as permit conditions. Rather, it is alleged that verbal demands are made and permit negotiations conducted on the basis of resolving these verbal requirements. This practice is unacceptable. That is why a written coordination procedure has been adopted. In doing so, however, the Fish and Wildlife Service should be involved at the beginning of the permit process and not after the fact.

The section 404 permit process is not to be used as the sole vehicle to require land exchange in the case of non-Federal activities. Any such requirements must be imposed solely through specific requirements of applicable statutes.

A qualification on the exemptions granted by new subsections (f) and (r) is that permits are required for discharges of dredged or fill material containing toxic pollutants regulated under section 307.

The exemptions agreed to by the conferees for normal farming, silviculture and ranching activities attempt to clarify that many of the normal activities included within these categories were never intended by the Congress in the 1972 Act to be within the section 404 permit program. The Corps of Engineers regulations under existing law include, among other things, such exemptions.

AMENDMENTS TO SECTION 208

Section 34(a) of the conference substitute amends section 208(b)(4) of the Act to allow the Governor of a State to develop and submit the requirements of clauses (F) through (K) of paragraph (2) of section 208(b) to the Administrator for application to a class or category of activity throughout the State. In addition, section 34(a) adds the following new subparagraphs to section 208(b)(4):

Subparagraph (B) which requires that any program submitted under subparagraph (A) of that section which is, in whole or in part, to control the discharge or other placement of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters include the following: (i) a consultation process with the State agency with primary jurisdiction over fish and wildlife; (ii) a process to identify and manage the discharge or other placement of dredged or fill material which adversely affects navigable waters, which shall complement and be coordinated with a State program under section 404 of the Act, conducted pursuant to the Act; (iii) a process to assure that any activity conducted pursuant to a best management practice will comply with the guidelines established under section 404(b)(1), and sections 307 and 403 of the Act; (iv) a process to assure that any activity conducted pursuant to a best management practice can be terminated or modified for cause including, but not limited to (I) violation of any condition of the best management practice, and (II) change in any activity that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the discharge pursuant to the best management practice; and (v) a process to assure continued coordination with Federal and Federal-State water-related planning and reviewing processes, including the National Wetlands Inventory.

Subparagraph (C) which provides that if a State obtains approval from the Administrator of a statewide regulatory program and if the State is administering a permit program under section 404 of the Act, no person is required to obtain an individual 404 permit or comply with a general 404 permit with respect to any appropriate activity within the State for which a best management practice has been approved by the Administrator under the State's approved 208 program.

Subparagraph (D) which requires the Administrator, whenever the Administrator determines after a public hearing that a State is not administering a program approved under section 208 of the Act in accordance with the requirements of the section to so notify the State and if appropriate corrective action is not taken within not to exceed 90 days the Administrator shall withdraw approval of the program. The Administrator prior to the withdrawal of approval must make public, in writing, the reasons for the withdrawal. In the case of a State with a program submitted and approved under section 208(b)(4), the Administrator shall withdraw approval of the program under this subparagraph only for a substantial failure of the State to administer its program in accordance with such section.

Section 34(b) adds a new subsection (l) to section 208 which requires the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, upon request of the Governor of a State, and without reimbursement to provide technical assistance to the State in developing a statewide program under section 208(b)(4)(B) and in implementing the program after

its approval. Also, subsection (i) authorizes to be appropriated to the Secretary of the Interior $6,000,000 to complete the National Wetlands Inventory by December 31, 1981, and to provide information from the Inventory to States as it becomes available to assist States in the development and operation of programs under the Act.

The conference substitute amends section 208 of the Act to provide for the development and implementation of section 208 programs, administered by the State Government, for the regulation of a class or category of activity involving dredge or fill material throughout the State in accordance with best management practices. In reviewing and approving any program applying best management practices under section 208(b)(4)(C), the Administrator shall consider whether the proposed best management practices requirements are in fact the best applicable practices, as well as whether such a program will adequately protect the navigable waters at least to the same extent as if the activity were regulated in accordance with the section 404(b)(1) guidelines.

For example, a program may be developed for the use of best management practices for a forestry activity.

If a State regulatory program is approved by the Administrator, and if the State has a permit program approved by the Administrator under section 404, then no individual permit is required under section 404 for an activity which involves the discharge of dredged or fill material which is in conformance with the prescribed best management practices. If a particular program is disapproved by the Administrator, as provided by the conference substitute, that disapproval only applies to that particular program and not to other approved programs regulating other classes or categories of activities.

The new section 208(b)(4) programs to address dredge or fill activities are distinct from and can be developed separately from the other section 208(b)(2) programs.

The National Wetlands Inventory is intended to be used for technical assistance, as the regulatory agency deems appropriate, in carrying out this program.

SLUDGE DISPOSAL

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section amends section 405 of the Act to require that any permit for the discharge of sewage sludge shall be issued pursuant to section 402 of the Act and subject to all of the criteria, factors, procedures, and requirements of that section.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment with conforming amendments.

EMERGENCY FUND

*House bill*

Section 7 amends section 504 of the Act to establish a contingency fund to be used by EPA in handling emergency situations such as those which present an imminent and substantial danger to public health or welfare, require the protection of persons where the endangerment is to their livelihood, and those which result from natural and other disasters. EPA would be required to report annually to the Congress on its activities under this section.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the Administrator of any requirement imposed on the Administrator by any other Federal law. Also, nothing in this section shall affect any final action taken under such other Federal law, or affect in any way the extent to which human health or the environment is to be protected under such other Federal law.

Funds are to be appropriated as necessary to replace expenditures from the fund in order to maintain it at a $5,000,000 level.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute amends section 504 of the Act to authorize the Administrator to provide assistance in emergencies and establishes a contingency fund for this purpose. This fund is to be maintained at a level of $10,000,000. The Administrator is authorized to provide emergency assistance whenever it is immediately required to prevent, limit, or mitigate the emergency, there is an immediate significant risk to public health or welfare and the environment, and this assistance will not otherwise be provided on a timely basis. The Administrator is required to prepare and publish a contingency plan for responding to emergencies and, at the discretion of the Administrator, emergency assistance provided because of the discharge of a pollutant subject to section 311 of the Act may be a removal cost added to liabilities under that section. The cost for emergency assistance provided as a result of the discharge of a pollutant in violation of section 301, 306, 307, 402, or 403 of the Act shall be recoverable from the owner or operator of the source of the discharge. The remainder of the provision is the same as the House bill.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This provision requires the Administrator to prepare and submit a study by October 1, 1978, on combined sewer overflows in municipal treatment works operation, including status of existing funded projects, needs, time required to correct combined sewer overflows, analysis of pollutant discharges from overflow compared to treated effluent discharges, technological alternatives, and recommendations for legislation, including necessity for a separate program.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment.

UTILIZATION OF TREATED SLUDGE

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This section requires the Administrator to prepare and submit a study by October 1, 1978, on the current and potential utilization of municipal waste water and sludge for productive purposes.

This study requires the Administrator to report to the Congress on the prospects of increased use of waste water and sludge for productive purposes, including legal, institutional public health and other impediments to the greater utilization of waste water and sludge.

The Administrator is also to recommend whether Federal legislation is adequate to encourage or require the expanded use of municipal waste water and sludge rather than the prevalent nationwide practice of discharge, landfilling, or incineration, or whether new legislation will be necessary.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the Senate amendment with the addition that in carrying out this provision the Administrator is required to consult with and use the services of TVA and other departments, agencies and instrumentalities of the United States to the extent appropriate.

SHORT TITLE OF THE ACT

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

Amends section 518 to provide that the short title of the Act shall be the Clean Water Act.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute amends section 518 to recognize that the Act is commonly referred to as the Clean Water Act. The short title of the Act remains unchanged.

COST RECOVERY STUDY AND WATER CONSERVATION

*House bill*

Section 21 requires the Administration to study the efficiency of, and need for, the payment by the industrial users of any treatment works of that portion of the cost of construction of that treatment works which is allocable to the treatment of each industrial users' waste to the extent attributable to the Federal share of the cost of construction.

Section 21 further provides that for a period of 18 months after the date of enactment of this section, no officer or employee of the Federal Government shall enforce, or require any recipient of a construction grant to enforce any provision in an application for a grant or in a grant agreement which requires industrial cost recovery payments.

*Senate amendment*

Section 20 amends section 204(b)(3) to allow a grantee which received a grant prior to the enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 to reduce the amounts to be paid by any industrial user which reduces its total flow of sewage or unnecessary water consumption. The amounts to be paid are to be reduced in proportion to the flow reduction achieved as determined in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Administrator.

Section 20 also amends section 204(a)(5) to require that the amount of reserve capacity approved by the Administrator shall take into account, in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Administrator, efforts to reduce flow of sewage and unnecessary water consumption.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute contains both the provisions of the House bill and the amendment to section 204(b)(3) of the Act in the Senate amendment. The Senate amendment to section 204(a)(5) is contained in section 21 of the conference substitute.

During the period of moratorium, the conferees expect the Administrator to continue to make grants and not to withhold any funding. Any funds which have been withheld should be released. At the same time, the existence of the moratorium in no way exempts any applicant or grant recipient from the requirement to develop a system for industrial cost recovery. At the end of the 18-month period, if Congress has not changed the law, the grant recipient must begin to collect industrial share of Federal grants for appropriate distribution. The grant recipient may spread the accrued industrial cost liability over the remaining life of the treatment works in order to avoid large lump sum payments.

SEAFOOD PROCESSING STUDY

Section 74 of the conference substitute requires the Administrator to conduct a study to determine the effects of seafood processes which dispose of untreated natural wastes into marine waters, to examine technologies to facilitate the use of nutrients in these wastes or to reduce their discharge into the marine environment. The results are to be reported to the Congress by January 1, 1979.

The conferees intend the Administrator of EPA to make a thorough review of marine discharges by the seafood processing industry. This study should take a full year to complete so that the full cycle of seafood wastes are examined and their compatibility



with marine waters determined. The conferees expect this study to be completed and submitted to Congress by January 1, 1979. This study shall in no way interfere with the on-going regulatory process.

SECONDARY TREATMENT FACILITY SITE

*House bill*

Section 22 directs the Administrator of the Environment Protection Agency to reimburse the City of Boston, Massachusetts an amount equal to seventy-five percent, but not to exceed $15,000,000, of the cost of constructing a modern correctional dentention facility on condition that the City deed to the State of Massachusetts the city-owned property on Deer Island, which is the site of an existing correctional detention facility, for use by the State as the site for additional secondary treatment facilities and that the State deed to the City State-owned property for use by the City for a new correctional detention facility. $15,000,000 is authorized to be appropriated to carry out the section.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is the same as the House bill except that the requirement that the State deed certain property to the city has been deleted.

No funds shall be made available under this provision unless there is an agreement to construct at Deer Island, Massachusetts, a secondary treatment facility.

TOTAL TREATMENT SYSTEM FUNDING

*House bill*

Section 4 amends section 202 of the Act to provide that if grants for the construction of a treatment works exceed the actual construction costs of the treatment works, the excess amount, if certain conditions are met, shall be a grant of the Federal share of a sewage collection system, except that the total of all grants for the sewage collection system under this provision cannot exceed $2,800,000.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

The conference substitute is essentially the same as the House bill except that the provision is not a part of the Act, but is made an independent provision since it deals with a single case in Derry Township, Pennsylvania.

FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

*House bill*

Section 20 provides for the filing of a financial disclosure statement by any EPA employee who performs any function or duty under the Act and who has any known financial interests in any person who is subject to regulation by the Act or who is applying for or receiving financial assistance under the Act. The Administrator may exempt specific positions of a regulatory and nonpolicymaking nature from the filing requirement.

The first such statement is to be filed on October 1, 1977, and annually thereafter. These statements are to be available to the public. The Administrator is required to report to Congress on disclosures and actions taken in regard thereto during the preceding calendar year beginning June 1, 1978, and annually thereafter.

Any officer or employee who knowingly violates this section is subject to a fine of up to $2,500, or imprisonment of up to one year, or both.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

No comparable provision. The conferees determined that financial disclosure requirements would be more appropriately dealt with in general legislation applicable to all Federal agencies.

RULE AND REGULATION REVIEW

*House bill*

Section 19 provides that either House of Congress may, by resolution, disapprove, in whole or in part, any administrative rule or regulation issued under the authority of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Any rule or regulation adopted by an agency or department under the authority of this Act would be transmitted to Congress. During a period of 60 calendar days while Congress is in session, either body could adopt a resolution which would result in the disapproval of that rule or regulation.

Congressional inaction on or rejection of such a resolution, is not to be considered an expression of approval of the rule or regulation.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

No comparable provision.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

*House bill*

Section 18 amends section 509(b)(1) of the Act regarding the judicial review of actions by the Administrator. Section 18 also adds two items for which a review of actions by the Administrator may be had in the Court of Appeals.

A new item (H) is added to section 509(b)(1) to provide that the decision of the Administrator to approve a State certification program pursuant to section (b) of the new subsection 214 of the Act, may be reviewed by the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States for the Federal Judicial District in which a person seeking review resides or transacts business.

Also a new item (G) is added to section 509(b)(1) to expressly provide for review of the Administrator's actions in promulgating or revising regulations, providing guidelines for effluent limitations, under section 304(b) of the Act by any interested person in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States for Federal Judicial District in which such person resides or transacts such business.

*Senate amendment*

No comparable provision.

*Conference substitute*

No comparable provision These provisions were omitted as unnecessary.

REGULATION OF DETERGENTS IN GREAT LAKES REGION

*House bill*

No comparable provision.

*Senate amendment*

This amendment contains two major provisions.

One, it creates a series of limitations for the amount of phosphates contained in laundry detergents, dishwashing compounds, and water conditioners sold within the eight Great Lakes Basin States.

Two, it calls upon the Environmental Protection Agency to undertake a study to determine whether a national phosphate limitations program should be enacted by Congress.

Specifically, this amendment establishes a 0.5 percent by weight limitation on the amount of phosphorus contained in laundry detergents, an 8.7 percent by weight limitation on the amount of phosphates contained in commercial and household dishwashing compounds, and a 20 percent by weight limitation on the amount of phosphorus contained in water conditioners sold within the Great Lakes Basin States. These limitations would take effect 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act. In addition, this amendment directs the EPA to conduct a study to determine the economic feasibility and environmental desirability of extending this limitation program to the rest of the Nation. A report and recommendations for further action is due within 6 months.

It provides for one uniform performance standard for all the Great Lakes States—Wisconsin, Minnesota, Michigan, Illinois, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, and New York.

*Conference substitute*

No comparable provision.

STUDY OF INDUSTRIAL DISPOSAL OF COMPATIBLE POLLUTANTS INTO THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT

It has been stated that some Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico rum distillers might safely dispose of certain natural wastes untreated into the marine environment. In response to these statements, the conferees direct the Administrator to conduct a study, to be completed by January 1979, to ascertain if there is merit in this argument and if disposal can be environmentally acceptable or even possibly beneficial. In this study the Administrator should specifically examine geographical, hydrological and biological characteristics of marine waters receiving such wastes to determine if the discharge can be environmentally acceptable either for the purpose of acquaculture or some other purpose. In addition, the study should examine technologies which might be used in these industries to facilitate the utilization of the valuable nutrients in these wastes or the reduction in discharge to the marine environment.

WATER TREATMENT CONTRACTING AND BID SHOPPING

Information was received that section 204(a)(6) of the 1972 Act which provides that no bids for equipment for treatment works may specify particular brand names, has been interpreted in current regulations in a way which requires acceptance of the low-dollar treatment equipment bid in practically all circumstances. Also, there is concern that post-contract bid shopping for lower-tier equipment suppliers by successful bidders for grantee construction contracts has increased.

Information on potential problems posed by post bid-shopping and the emphasis on low dollar bid, has also been presented to the Environmental Protection Agency by concerned equipment suppliers. The conferees direct the Administrator to review implementation of the section 204(a)(6) provisions to determine if any modifications of regulation or law may be necessary or appropriate. The Administrator is expected to include in the review an evaluation of whether or not principal subcontractors and equipment suppliers should be named in bid submissions for treatment works. The Administrator shall submit this report to Congress within 3 months after enactment of this Act. The Administrator should include an outline of any proposed actions, together with recommendations for any necessary legislation.

HAROLD T. JOHNSON,
RAY ROBERTS,
GLENN M. ANDERSON,
ROBERT A. ROE,
JOHN BREAUX,
BO GINN,
JAMES L. OBERSTAR,
HENRY J. NOWAK,
BOB STUMP,
W. H. HARSHA,
JAMES C. CLEVELAND,
DON H. CLAUSEN,
GENE SNYDER,

*Managers on the Part of the House.*

JENNINGS RANDOLPH,
EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
MIKE GRAVEL,
QUENTIN BURDICK,
JOHN CULVER,
GARY HART,
WENDELL R. ANDERSON,
ROBERT T. STAFFORD,
JOHN H. CHAFEE,
MALCOLM WALLOP,
JAMES A. MCCLURE,
PETE V. DOMENICI,
HOWARD BAKER,

*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON S. 305, FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES

Mr. STAGGERS submitted the following conference report and statement on the Senate bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes:

CONFERENCE REPORT (H. REPT. No. 95-831)

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House to the bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the Senate recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the House to the text of the bill and agree to the same with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the House amendment insert the following:

### TITLE I—FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES

SHORT TITLE

SEC. 101. This title may be cited as the "Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977".

ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

SEC. 102. Section 13(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78q(b)) is amended by inserting "(1)" after "(b)" and by adding at the end thereof the following:

"(2) Every issuer which has a class of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of this title and every issuer which is required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of this title shall—

"(A) make and keep books, records, and accounts, which, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the issuer; and

"(B) devise and maintain a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances that—

"(i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorization;

"(ii) transactions are recorded as necessary (I) to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles or any other criteria applicable to such statements, and (II) to maintain accountability for assets;

"(iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and

"(iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences.

"(3)(A) With respect to matters concerning the national security of the United States, no duty or liability under paragraph (2) of this subsection shall be imposed upon any person acting in cooperation with the head of any Federal department or agency responsible for such matters if such act in cooperation with such head of a department or agency was done upon the specific, written directives of the head of such department or agency pursuant to Presidential authority to issue such directives. Each directive issued under this paragraph shall set forth the specific facts and circumstances with respect to which the provisions of this paragraph are to be invoked. Each such directive shall, unless renewed in writing, expire one year after the debate of issuance.

"(B) Each head of a Federal department or agency of the United States who issues a directive pursuant to this paragraph shall maintain a complete file of all such directives and shall, on October 1 of each year, transmit a summary of matters covered by such directives in force at any time during the previous year to the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives and the Select Committee on Intelligence of the Senate.".

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES BY ISSUERS

SEC. 103. (a) The Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is amended by inserting after section 30 the following new section:

"FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES BY ISSUERS

"SEC. 30A. (a) It shall be unlawful for any issuer which has a class of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of this title, or which is required to file reports under section 15(d) of this title, or for any officer, director, employee, or agent of such issuer or any stockholder thereof acting on behalf of such issuer, to make use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment of any money, or offer, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to—

"(1) any foreign official for purposes of—

"(A) influencing any act or decision of such foreign official in his official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform his official functions; or

"(B) inducing such foreign official to use his influence with a foreign government or instrumentality thereof to affect or influence any act or decision of such government or instrumentality,

in order to assist such issuer in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, any person;

"(2) any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office for purposes of—

"(A) influencing any act or decision of such party, official, or candidate in its or his official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform its or his official functions; or

"(B) inducing such party, official, or candidate to use its or his influence with a foreign government or instrumentality thereof to effect or influence any act or decision of such government or instrumentality,

in order to assist such issuer in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business, to any person; or

"(3) any person, while knowing or having reason to know that all or a portion of such money or thing of value will be offered, given, or promised, directly or indirectly, to any foreign official, to any foreign political party or official thereof, or to any candidate for foreign political office, for purposes of—

"(A) influencing any act or decision of such foreign official, political party, party official, or candidate in his or its official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform his or its official functions; or

"(B) inducing such foreign official, political party, party official, or candidate to use his or its influence with a foreign government or instrumentality thereof to affect or influence any act or decision of such government or instrumentality,

in order to assist such issuer in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, any person.

"(b) As used in this section, the term 'foreign official' means any officer or employee of a foreign government or any department, agency, or instrumentality thereof, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of such government or department, agency, or instrumentality. Such term does not include any employee of a foreign government or any department, agency, or instrumentality thereof whose duties are essentially ministerial or clerical.".

(b) (1) Section 32(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ff(a)) is amended by inserting "(other than section 30A)" immediately after "title" the first place it appears.

(2) Section 32 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ff) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) (1) Any issuer which violates section 30A(a) of this title shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $1,000,000.

"(2) Any officer or director of an issuer, or any stockholder acting on behalf of such issuer, who willfully violates section 30A (a) of this title shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

"(3) Whenever an issuer is found to have violated section 30A(a) of this title, any employee or agent of such issuer who is a United States citizen, national, or resident or is otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the United States (other than an officer, director, or stockholder of such issuer), and who willfully carried out the act or practice constituting such violation shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

"(4) Whenever a fine is imposed under paragraph (2) or (3) of this subsection upon any officer, director, stockholder, employee, or agent of an issuer, such fine shall not be paid, directly or indirectly, by such issuer.".

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICE BY DOMESTIC CONCERNS

SEC. 104. (a) It shall be unlawful for any domestic concern, other than an issuer which is subject to section 30A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or any officer, director, employee, or agent of such domestic concern or any stockholder thereof acting on behalf of such domestic concern, to make use of the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment of any money, or offer, gift, promise to give, or authorization of the giving of anything of value to—

(1) any foreign official for purposes of—

(A) influencing any act or decision of such foreign official in his official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform his official functions; or

(B) inducing such foreign official to use his influence with a foreign government or instrumentality thereof to affect or influence any act or decision of such government or instrumentality,

in order to assist such domestic concern in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, any person;

(2) any foreign political party or official thereof or any candidate for foreign political office for purposes of—

(A) influencing any act or decision of such party, official, or candidate in its or his official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform its or his official functions; or

(B) including such foreign official, political party, party official, or candidate to use its or his influence with a foreign government or instrumentality thereof to affect or influence any act or decision of such government or instrumentality,

in order to assist such domestic concern in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, any person;

(3) any person, while knowing or having reason to know that all or a portion of such money or thing of value will be offered, given, or promised, directly or indirectly, to any foreign official, to any foreign political party or official thereof, or to any candidate for foreign political office, for purposes of—

(A) influencing any act or decision of such foreign official, political party, party official,



or candidate in his or its official capacity, including a decision to fail to perform his or its official functions; or

(B) inducing such foreign official, political party, party official, or candidate to use his or its influence with a foreign government or instrumentality thereof to affect or influence any act or decision of such government or instrumentality,

in order to assist such domestic concern in obtaining or retaining business for or with, or directing business to, any person.

(b)(1)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), any domestic concern which violates subsection (a) shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $1,000,000.

(B) Any individual who is a domestic concern and who willfully violates subsection (a) shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

(2) Any officer or director of a domestic concern, or stockholder acting on behalf of such domestic concern, who willfully violates subsection (a) shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

(3) Whenever a domestic concern is found to have violated subsection (a) of this section, any employee or agent of such domestic concern who is a United States citizen, national, or resident or is otherwise subject to the jurisdiction of the United States (other than an officer, director, or stockholder acting on behalf of such domestic concern), and who willfully carried out the act or practice constituting such violation shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

(4) Whenever a fine is imposed under paragraph (2) or (3) of this subsection upon any officer, director, stockholder, employee, or agent of a domestic concern, such fine shall not be paid, directly or indirectly, by such domestic concern.

(c) Whenever it appears to the Attorney General that any domestic concern, or officer, director, employee, agent, or stockholder thereof, is engaged, or is about to engage, in any act or practice constituting a violation of subsection (a) of this section, the Attorney General may, in his discretion, bring a civil action in an appropriate district court of the United States to enjoin such act or practice, and upon a proper showing a permanent or temporary injunction or a temporary restraining order shall be granted without bond.

(d) As used in this section:

(1) The term "domestic concern" means (A) any individual who is a citizen, national, or resident of the United States; or (B) any corporation, partnership, association, joint-stock company, business trust, unincorporated organization, or sole proprietorship, which has its principal place of business in the United States, or which is organized under the laws of a State of the United States or a territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States.

(2) The term "foreign official" means any officer or employee of a foreign government or any department, agency, or instrumentality thereof, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of any such government or department, agency, or instrumentality. Such term does not include any employee of a foreign government or any department, agency, or instrumentality thereof whose duties are essentially ministerial or clerical.

(3) The term "interstate commerce" means trade, commerce, transportation, or communication among the several States, or between any foreign country and any State or between any State and any place or ship outside thereof. Such term includes the intrastate use of (A) a telephone or other interstate means of communication, or (B) any other interstate instrumentality.

### TITLE II—DISCLOSURE

SEC. 201. This title may be cited as the "Domestic and Foreign Investment Improved Disclosure Act of 1977".

SEC. 202. Section 13(d)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m) is amended to read as follows:

"(d)(1) Any person who, after acquiring directly or indirectly the beneficial ownership of any equity security of a class which is registered pursuant to section 12 of this title, or any equity security of an insurance company which would have been required to be so registered except for the exemption contained in section 12(g)(2)(G) of this title, or any equity security issued by a closed-end investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than 5 per centum of such class shall, within ten days after such acquisition, send to the issuer of the security at its principal executive office, by registered or certified mail, send to each exchange where the security is traded, and file with the commission, a statement containing such of the following information, and such additional information, as the Commission may by rules and regulations, prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors—

"(A) the background, and identity, residence, and citizenship of, and the nature of such beneficial ownership by, such person and all other persons by whom or on whose behalf the purchases have been or are to be effected;

"(B) the source and amount of the funds or other consideration used or to be used in making the purchases, and if any part of the purchase price is represented or is to be represented by funds or other consideration borrowed or otherwise obtained for the purpose of acquiring, holding, or trading such security, a description of the transaction and the names of the parties thereto, except that where a source of funds is a loan made in the ordinary course of business by a bank, as defined in section 3(a)(6) of this title, if the person filing such statement so requests, the name of the bank shall not be made available to the public;

"(C) if the purpose of the purchases or prospective purchases is to acquire control of the business of the issuer of the securities, any plans or proposals which such persons may have to liquidate such issuer, to sell its assets to or merge it with any other persons, or to make any other major change in its business or corporate structure;

"(D) the number of shares of such security which are beneficially owned, and the number of shares concerning which there is a right to acquire, directly or indirectly, by (i) such person, and (ii) by each associate of such person, giving the background, identity, residence, and citizenship of each such associate; and

"(E) information as to any contracts, arrangements, or understandings with any person with respect to any securities of the issuer, including but not limited to transfer of any of the securities, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guaranties of loans, guaranties against loss or guaranties of profits, division of losses or profits, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the persons with whom such contracts, arrangements, or understandings have been entered into, and giving the details thereof.".

SEC. 203. Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (15 U.S.C. 78m), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(g)(1) Any person who is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than 5 per centum of any security of a class described in subsection (d)(1) of this section shall send to the issuer of the security and shall file with the Commission a statement setting forth, in such form and at such time as the Commission may, by rule, prescribe—

"(A) such person's identity, residence, and citizenship; and

"(B) the number and description of the shares in which such person has an interest and the nature of such interest.

"(2) If any material change occurs in the facts set forth in the statement sent to the issuer and filed with the Commission, an amendment shall be transmitted to the issuer and shall be filed with the Commission, in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Commission may prescribe as necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

"(3) When two or more persons act as a partnership, limited partnership, syndicate, or other group for the purpose of acquiring, holding, or disposing of securities of an issuer, such syndicate or group shall be deemed a 'person' for the purposes of this subsection.

"(4) In determining, for purposes of this subsection, any percentage of a class of any security, such class shall be deemed to consist of the amount of the outstanding securities of such class, exclusive of any securities of such class held by or for the account of the issuer or a subsidiary of the issuer.

"(5) In exercising its authority under this subsection, the Commission shall take such steps as it deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors (A) to achieve centralized reporting of information regarding ownership, (B) to avoid unnecessarily duplicative reporting by and minimize the compliance burden on persons required to report, and (C) to tabulate and promptly make available the information contained in any report filed pursuant to this subsection in a manner which will, in the view of the Commission, maximize the usefulness of the information to other Federal and State agencies and the public.

"(6) The Commission may, by rule or order, exempt, in whole or in part, any person or class of persons from any or all of the reporting requirements of this subsection as it deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors.

"(h) The Commission shall report to the Congress within thirty months of the date of enactment of this subsection with respect to (1) the effectiveness of the ownership reporting requirements contained in this title, and (2) the desirability and the feasibility of reducing or otherwise modifying the 5 per centum threshold used in subsections (d)(1) and (g)(1) of this section, giving appropriate consideration to—

"(A) the incidence of avoidance of reporting by beneficial owners using multiple holders of record;

"(B) the cost of compliance to persons required to report;

"(C) the cost to issuers and others of processing and disseminating the reported information;

"(D) the effect of such action on the securities markets, including the system for the clearance and settlement of securities transactions;

"(E) the benefits to investors and to the public;

"(F) any bona fide interests of individuals in the privacy of their financial affairs;

"(G) the extent to which such reported information gives or would give any person an undue advantage in connection with activities subject to sections 13(d) and 14(d) of this title;

"(H) the need for such information in connection with the administration and enforcement of this tile; and

"(I) such other matters as the Commission may deem relevant, including the information obtained pursuant to section 13(f) of this title.".

SEC. 204. Section 15(d) of the Securities

Exchange Act of 1934 is amended by inserting immediately before the last sentence the following new sentence: "The Commission may, for the purpose of this subsection, define by rules and regulations the term 'held of record' as it deems necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors in order to prevent circumvention of the provisions of this subsection.".

And the House agree to the same.

That the Senate recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the House to the title of the bill and agree to the same with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the amendment of the House, amend the title to read as follows: "An Act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to make it unlawful for an issuer of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act or an issuer required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of such Act to make certain payments to foreign officials and other foreign persons, to require such issuers to maintain accurate records, and for other purposes."

And the House agree to the same.

HARLEY O. STAGGERS,
BOB ECKHARDT,
RALPH H. METCALFE,
ROBERT KRUEGER,
CHARLES J. CARNEY,
SAM DEVINE,
JIM BROYHILL,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

WILLIAM PROXMIRE,
JOHN SPARKMAN,
HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, Jr.,
EDWARD W. BROOKE,
JOHN TOWER,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House to the bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report:

The House amendment to the text of the bill struck out all of the Senate bill after the enacting clause and inserted a substitute text.

The Senate recedes from its disagreement to the amendment of the House with an amendment which is a substitute for the Senate bill and the House amendment. The differences between the Senate bill, the House amendment, and the substitute agreed to in conference are noted below, except for clerical corrections, conforming changes made necessary by agreements reached by the conferees, and minor drafting and clarifying changes.

TABLE OF CONTENTS OF JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

A. Corporate bribery of foreign officials:
1. Title of the Act.
2. Accounting:
a. Integrity of accounting records and reports.
b. Systems of accounting controls.
c. Prohibition on falsification of books and records; false statements to accountants.
d. National security.
3. Payments to officials:
a. Prohibition against certain payments to foreign officials by issuers subject to SEC jurisdiction.
1. Definitions.
2. Penalties.
b. Prohibition against certain payments to foreign officials by domestic concerns:
1. Definitions.
2. Department of Justice injunctive power.
B. Disclosure.

A. CORPORATE BRIBERY OF FOREIGN OFFICIALS

*1. Title of the act—Foreign Corrupt Practices Act*

The Senate bill established the title of Title I of the Act as the "Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977".

The House amendment established the title of the Act as the "Unlawful Corporate Payments Act of 1977".

The House receded to the Senate.

*2. Accounting*

a. Integrity of Accounting Records and Reports

The Senate bill contained a provision which required issuers subject to the jurisdiction of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") to make and keep books, records, and accounts which accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the issuer.

The House amendment contained no provision.

The House receded to the Senate with an amendment requiring such books, records and accounts to be made and maintained accurately and fairly "in reasonable detail". The conference committee adopted the "in reasonable detail" qualification to the accurate and fair requirement in light of the concern that such a standard, if unqualified, might connote a degree of exactitude and precision which is unrealistic. The amendment makes clear that the issuer's records should reflect transactions in conformity with accepted methods of recording economic events and effectively prevent off-the-books slush funds and payments of bribes.

b. Systems of Accounting Controls

The Senate bill contained a provision requiring issuers to devise and maintain adequate systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances that, among other things, transactions are recorded as necessary to maintain accountability for assets.

The House amendment contained no provision.

The House receded to the Senate with an amendment deleting the word "adequate". Since the precise requirements of the system of internal accounting controls to be maintained by the issuer are set forth in specific terms in the statute, the term adequate was deemed superfluous.

c. Prohibition on Falsification of Books and Records; False Statements to Accountants

The Senate bill contained provisions to make it unlawful for (1) any person knowingly to falsify any book, record, or account required to be made for any accounting purpose, and (2) any person knowingly to make a materially false or misleading statement or to omit to state or cause another person to omit any material fact necessary in order to make statements to an accountant not misleading.

The House amendment contained no comparable provisions because the SEC had already published for comment rules designed to accomplish similar objectives under its existing authority.

The Senate receded to the House. Although these provisions were supportive of the basic accounting section, the use of the "knowingly" standard has become involved in an issue never intended to be raised or resolved by the Senate bill—namely, whether or not the inclusion or deletion of the word "knowingly" would or would not affirm, expand, or overrule the decision of the Supreme Court in *Ernst & Ernst* v. *Hochfelder* (425 U.S. 185). As stated clearly in the Committee Report on S. 305, these provisions were to be severable from the rest of the securities laws.

Under the circumstances, the conferees determined the best method of proceeding was to retain only new section 13(b)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The conferees further decided that this legislation should not be converted into a debate on the important issues raised by the *Hochfelder* decision.

In deleting the Senate provisions, the conferees intend that no inference should be drawn with respect to any rulemaking authority the SEC may or may not have under the securities laws.

d. National Security

The Senate bill contained provisions which excluded from any duty or liability under paragraph (2) any person acting in cooperation with and at the specific written directive of any Federal agency or department responsible for matters concerning national security. Such directives were to be executed with specificity and to expire annually unless renewed in writing. The President of the United States was directed to review such directives annually and to certify that such directives involved classified information and were in conformity to applicable statutes and Executive orders.

The House amendment contained no provision.

The House receded to the Senate with an amendment. The amendment required that each directive be issued only pursuant to Presidential authority to issue such directives.

In addition, the amendment provides that a summary of all such directives shall be submitted annually to the appropriate intelligence oversight committees.

The conferees intend to make clear, as set forth in the Senate provision, that the only matters to be excluded from the requirements of paragraph (2) are those which would result, or would be likely to result, in the disclosure of information which has been classified by the appropriate department or agency for protection in the interests of the national security and then only to the extent that such information is specifically related to the person's lawful cooperation.

*3. Payments to officials*

a. Prohibitions Against Certain Payments to Foreign Officials by Issuers Subject to SEC Jurisdiction

The Senate bill amended the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") to prohibit the corrupt use of the mails or other means of interstate commerce by any issuer of securities registered with the SEC pursuant to section 12(b) or required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of the Exchange Act as well as any officer, director, employee or stockholder acting on behalf of the issuer, in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment of money or anything else of value to any official of a foreign government or instrumentality thereof, any foreign political party, any candidate for foreign political office, or any other person which the issuer knows or has reason to know will make such offer, promise or gift. The scope of the prohibition was limited by the requirement that the offer, promise, authorization, payment, or gift must have as a purpose inducing the recipient to use his influence with the foreign government or any instrumentality, influencing the enactment or promulgation of legislation or regulations of that government or instrumentality or refraining from performing any official responsibilities, so as to direct business to any person, maintain an established business opportunity



with any person or divert a business opportunity from any person.

The House amendment was similar to the Senate bill; however, the scope of the House amendment was not limited by the "business purpose" test, nor did it contain the "in furtherance of" requirement.

The conference substitute includes provisions found in both the Senate bill and the House amendment. In section 30A(a), the conferees adopted the identical provisions of both bills with the addition of the Senate "in furtherance of" language. The conference substitute prohibits corporations subject to SEC jurisdiction from making corrupt use of the mails or other means of interstate commerce in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay or authorization of payment of anything of value to any foreign official, foreign political party, candidate for foreign political office or any other person which the issuer knows or has reason to know will make such offer, promise or payment. The adoption of the Senate "in furtherance of" language makes clear that the use of interstate commerce need only be in furtherance of making the corrupt payment.

By incorporating provisions from both bills, the conferees clarified the scope of the prohibition by requiring that the purpose of the payment must be to influence any act or decision of a foreign official (including a decision not to act) or to induce such official to use his influence to affect a government act or decision so as to assist an issuer in obtaining, retaining or directing business to any person.

1. *Definitions.*—The Senate bill contained no definitional section.

The House amendment defined the terms "control" and "foreign official". "Control" was defined as the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of an issuer. Any person who owned beneficially, either directly or through one or more controlled issuers, more than 50 percent of the voting securities of an issuer, was presumed to control such issuer and any person who did not own more than 50 percent of the voting securities of an issuer was presumed not to have such control.

"Foreign official" was defined to mean any officer or employee of a foreign government or any department, agency or instrumentality thereof, or any person acting in an official capacity for or on behalf of such government, department, agency, or instrumentality. The term did not include employees whose duties were primarily ministerial or clerical.

The Senate receded to the House concerning the definition of "foreign official" and the House receded to the Senate concerning the definition of "control."

2. *Penalties.*—The Senate bill provided fines of not more than $500,000 for willful violations by issuers and penalties of up to $10,000 and/or 5 years imprisonment for willful violations by any officer, director, employee or shareholder thereof.

The House amendment provided a fine of not more than $1 million for knowing and willful violations by an issuer. Penalties for knowing and willful violations by officers, directors, agents, or natural persons in control of any issuer were similar to those provided in the Senate bill. However, an agent's liability was predicated upon a finding that the issuer violated the section. Finally, the House amendment prohibited an issuer from paying either directly or indirectly any fine imposed under this section upon any officer, director, agent or natural person in control of such issuer.

The conference substitute adopts the maximum corporate penalty in the House amendment and the penalties applicable to officers, directors, employees, and stockholders acting on behalf of the issuer as provided in the Senate bill. The conference substitute incorporates the "agent" provisions of the House amendment. To provide additional protection for agents and employees, the conference substitute predicates an employee's or agent's liability upon a finding that the issuer has violated the section. As in the House amendment, the conference substitute prohibits an issuer from paying, either directly or indirectly, any fine imposed upon any individual under this section.

b. Prohibition against certain payments to foreign officials by domestic concerns

Both the Senate bill and the House amendment applied their respective prohibitions and penalties from the previous sections to domestic concerns other than those subject to SEC jurisdiction.

The conference substitute parallels the agreement reached by the conferees with respect to the provisions governing issuers.

1. *Definitions.*—The Senate bill defined several terms used in this section. "Domestic concern" is defined as an individual who is a citizen or national of the United States as well as any corporation, partnership, association, joint-stock company, business trust, or unincorporated organization which is owned or controlled by individuals who are citizens or nationals of the United States and which has its principal place of business in the United States or which is organized under the laws of a State or any territory, possession or commonwealth of the United States.

The Senate bill restated the definition of interstate commerce in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

The House amendment defined the terms "control" and "foreign official" as previously discussed. In addition, the House amendment defined the term "domestic concern" as any corporation, partnership, association, joint-stock company, business trust, unincorporated organization or sole proprietorship (1) which is owned or controlled by individuals who are citizens or nationals of the United States, (2) which has its principal place of business in the United States, or (3) which is organized under the laws of a State of the United States or any territory, possession, or commonwealth of the United States. The House amendment extended the coverage of the section to U.S. controlled foreign subsidiaries.

The Senate receded to the House concerning the definition of "foreign official." The House receded to the Senate concerning the definition of control. The House receded to the Senate in the definition of "domestic concern" with an amendment to make clear that any company having a principal place of business in the United States would be subject to the bill.

In receding to the Senate, the conferees recognized the inherent jurisdictional, enforcement, and diplomatic difficulties raised by the inclusion of foreign subsidiaries of U.S. companies in the direct prohibitions of the bill. However, the conferees intend to make clear that any issuer or domestic concern which engages in bribery of foreign officials indirectly through any other person or entity would itself be liable under the bill. The conferees recognized that such jurisdictional, enforcement, and diplomatic difficulties may not be present in the case of individuals who are U.S. citizens, nationals, or residents. Therefore, individuals other than those specifically covered by the bill (*e.g.*, officers, directors, employees, agents, or stockholders acting on behalf of an issuer or domestic concern) will be liable when they act in relation to the affairs of any foreign subsidiary of an issuer or domestic concern if they are citizens, nationals, or residents of the United States. In addition, the conferees determined that foreign nationals or residents otherwise under the jurisdiction of the United States would be covered by the bill in circumstances where an issuer or domestic concern engaged in conduct proscribed by the bill.

2. *Department of Justice injunctive power.*—The House amendment authorized the Department of Justice to enforce violations of the bill by domestic concerns through civil injunctions.

The Senate bill contained no provision. The Senate receded to the House.

B. DISCLOSURE

Title II of the Senate bill, entitled "The Domestic and Foreign Investment Improved Disclosure Act of 1977", amended the ownership disclosure and reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The House amendment contained no similar provisions.

The House receded to the Senate with an amendment to new section 13(g). The purpose of the amendment is twofold. First, the amendment deleted section 13(g)(1)(C) to make clear that the SEC may not require extensive historical ownership and transaction information. Second, the amendment deleted section 13(g)(1)(D) while the Conferees agreed was unnecessary in view of the Commission's general grant of rulemaking authority under section 13(g).

HARLEY O. STAGGERS,
BOB ECKHARDT,
RALPH H. METCALFE,
ROBERT KRUEGER,
CHARLES J. CARNEY,
SAM DEVINE,
JIM BROYHILL,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

WILLIAM PROXMIRE,
JOHN SPARKMAN,
HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, Jr.,
EDWARD W. BROOKE,
JOHN TOWER,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

---

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 3722, AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION FOR FISCAL YEAR 1978

Mr. STAGGERS submitted the following conference report and statement on the bill (H.R. 3722) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978:

CONFERENCE REPORT (H. REPT. No. 95-832)

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3722) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate to the text of the bill and agree to the same with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the Senate amendment insert the following:

That section 35 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78kk) is amended—

(1) in the first sentence thereof, by striking out "and not to exceed" and inserting in lieu thereof a comma;

(2) by inserting immediately before the period at the end of the first sentence thereof the following: ", and $63,750,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978"; and

(3) in the last sentence thereof, by striking

out "the 1977 fiscal year" and inserting in lieu thereof "fiscal year 1978".

And the Senate agree to the same.

That the Senate recede from its amendment to the title of the House bill.

HARLEY O. STAGGERS,
BOB ECKHARDT,
RALPH H. METCALFE,
ROBERT KRUEGER,
CHARLES J. CARNEY,
SAM DEVINE,
JIM BROYHILL,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

WILLIAM PROXMIRE,
JOHN SPARKMAN,
HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, Jr.,
EDWARD W. BROOKE,
JOHN TOWER,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3722) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report:

The Senate amendment to the text of the bill struck out all of the House bill after the enacting clause and inserted a substitute text.

The House recedes from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate with an amendment which is a substitute for the House bill and the Senate amendment. The differences between the House bill, the Senate amendment, and the substitute agreed to in conference are noted below, except for clerical corrections, conforming changes made necessary by agreements reached by the conferees, and minor drafting and clarifying changes.

The House bill authorized $67 million for the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Commission") for the fiscal year 1978.

The Senate amendment authorized $58,290,000.

The conference substitute adopts a figure of $63,750,000 for the Commission budget authorization for the fiscal year 1978.

HARLEY O. STAGGERS,
BOB ECKHARDT,
RALPH H. METCALFE,
ROBERT KRUEGER,
CHARLES J. CARNEY,
SAM DEVINE,
JIM BROYHILL,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

WILLIAM PROXMIRE,
JOHN SPARKMAN,
HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, Jr.,
EDWARD W. BROOKE,
JOHN TOWER,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

## FURTHER MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A further message from the Senate by Mr. Sparrow, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate had passed with amendments in which the concurrence of the House is requested, a joint resolution of the House of the following title:

H.J. Res. 662. Joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mr. MIKVA. Mr. Speaker, a longstanding commitment to discuss pending health legislation forced me to miss a number of rollcall votes before the recess. Had I been present on Thursday, November 3 for rollcall No. 739, the Mahon motion that the House agree to the Senate abortion language, I would have voted "yes." I would also have voted "yes" on House Resolution 892, rollcall No. 740, the rule under which the continuing appropriations resolution was considered.

On Friday, November 4, I would have voted "yes" on rollcall No. 742, approval of the November 3 Journal.

On Tuesday, December 6, I would have voted "yes" on rollcall No. 762, the rule on the HEW appropriation.

## RESOLUTION OFFERED BY MR. COLLINS OF TEXAS CONCERNING TAKING OF NOTES FROM COMMITTEE RECORDS

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I rise to a question of the privileges of the House and offer a resolution, which I ask to have the Clerk report.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

Whereas, because of a ruling by the Chairman of the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce that Members could not take such notes as they chose of non-classified documents in Subcommittee files, Members have been effectively denied their right of access to such records under Rule XI 2. (e) cl. 2 of the Rules of the House of Representatives; and

Whereas, this is a matter affecting the rights of all Members of the House of Representatives; and

Whereas, this is a matter affecting the dignity and integrity of the proceedings of the House of Representatives.

*Resolved*, That Members of the House of Representatives are entitled to free and complete access of the records, data, charts, and files of the Committee and Subcommittees upon which they serve and shall be entitled to take personal notes with regard to any non-classified material contained in such records, data, charts, and files in order to allow the Member to conduct his legitimate legislative business and for his personal files.

POINT OF ORDER

Mr. SANTINI. Mr. Speaker, I make a point of order that the gentleman does not present a question of privilege.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman will state his point of order.

Mr. SANTINI. Mr. Speaker, the resolution just offered would modify clause 2(e)(2) of rule XI of the rules of the House. As such, the gentleman's resolution does not present a question of privilege under rule IX. (I cite Speaker Cannon sustained by the House by a vote of 235 to 53, Volume VIII, at page 3377.) A Member may not by raising a question of the privileges of the House thereby attach privilege to a question not otherwise in order under the rules of the House. (I cite Speaker Albert, June 27, 1974, page 21596; July 31, 1975.

The SPEAKER. Does the gentleman from Texas desire to be heard?

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Yes, Mr. Speaker.

Rule IX of the Rules of the House and the precedents of the House make it clear that a question of what constitutes a question of the privilege of the House. It must affect the House collectively and not Members individually.

The issue that I raise today does not affect me alone, but applies to all Members of the House. Every Member is affected by my resolution for it deals with the rights of all Members with respect to access to committee and subcommittee records.

Second, rule IX clearly provides that a question of the privilege of the House is one that affects the safety, dignity, and integrity of our proceedings.

My resolution affects all those.

Mr. SANTINI. Mr. Speaker, any change affecting the rules of the House affects every Member of the body. The gentleman is seeking to do indirectly what the gentleman could not do directly.

The SPEAKER. The Chair is ready to rule. The Chair thanks the gentleman for informing the Chair that the gentleman was filing the resolution.

The gentleman from Nevada makes the point of order that the resolution offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. COLLINS) does not present a question of the privileges of the House under rule IX.

The resolution provides that all Members of the House are entitled, under clause 2(e)(2) of rule XI to take personal notes with regard to any nonclassified material contained in committee or subcommittee records, data, charts, and files and to incorporate those notes in their personal files.

While clause 2(e)(2) of rule XI grants Members access to all committee files, charts, records, and data, whether they are executive session materials or not, that rule has been interpreted merely to permit Members to examine such records in committee rooms, and not to take copies or otherwise divulge the contents of executive session materials which have not been released or made public by the committee or subcommittee (Speaker Rayburn, August 14, 1957; June 3, 1960). Clause 2(e)(2) also requires all committee files to be kept separate from the congressional office records of the Member serving as chairman of the committee (and implicity separate from the congressional office records of all other Members).

In the opinion of the Chair, the resolution offered by the gentleman from Texas constitutes an attempt to change the meaning of the term "access" in clause 2(e)(2) of rule XI as that term has been interpreted by Speakers of this House. The precedents indicate that it is not in order under the guise of a resolution offered under rule IX to raise as a question of the privilege of the House an issue which is merely an attempt to change the rules of the House (Speaker Albert, June 17, 1974; July 31, 1975). In reaching this decision, the Chair is not being called upon, nor does he take this occasion, to comment upon the interpretations of the "access rule" made by the subcommittee in question or by its chairman.

The Chair is merely ruling that the resolution offered by the gentleman from Texas does not present a question of the privileges of the House under rule IX. The Chair, therefore, sustains the point of order.



## SUPPORT FOR RURAL NIGHTTIME RADIO SERVICE GROWS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. FINDLEY) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. FINDLEY. Mr. Speaker, today I am reintroducing House Resolution 637 with additional cosponsors. The total number of Congressmen who have introduced this resolution has now grown to 55. The purpose of this resolution is to urge the Federal Communications Commission, in the strongest terms possible, to maximize meaningful local nighttime radio service, particularly in the Nation's vast rural areas. The resolution also states that the Commission should not permit operation of standard broadcast stations in excess of 50,000 watts, which is the current maximum power for a radio station.

The reason this is so important is that, presently, approximately 30 percent of the population of this country does not have a local radio station to listen to at night. This is so because the vast majority of radio stations in this country are crowded onto a relatively few channels while a handful of the largest stations serving some of the big cities are assigned the preferred "clear channels" for fulltime use. Under FCC rules, any small station on a clear channel must quit broadcasting at sunset each evening, even though the small station would cause no detectable interference to the listeners of the dominant station if it were permitted to stay on the air at night. There is neither rhyme nor reason behind this FCC rule which deprives millions of Americans of their fair share of a valuable national resource—our Nation's airwaves.

The wide disparity between the number of stations assigned to the preferred clear channels and the regional and local channels is made abundantly clear in the following chart. In some cases, more than 170 small stations have been crowded onto one channel, while in others, only one or two stations are assigned to the "clears." Over the last half century, the FCC has allowed radio station assignments on some channels to grow like topsy, while permitting no growth whatsoever on other channels. It is time to change that policy. It is time to assure that all Americans have the same ability to listen to their local radio station each evening. If the FCC fails to bring a measure of equity into the situation, then Congress should act.

A chart and a list of cosponsors follow:

DAYTIME BROADCASTERS ASSOCIATION

| Frequency (kilohertz) | Channel | Class | Full time | Day-time | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1600 | Regional | III | 23 | 50 | 73 |
| 1590 | Regional | III | 23 | 51 | 74 |
| 1580 | Canadian | Clear | 5 | [illegible] | 64 |
| 1570 | Mexican | Clear | [illegible] | 71 | 71 |
| 1560 | Cuban | Clear | 7 | 44 | 51 |
| 1550 | Mexican | Clear | 10 | 58 | 68 |
| 1540 | Bahamian | Clear | 6 | 42 | 48 |
| 1530 | United States 1-B | Clear | [illegible] | 39 | 43 |
| 1520 | United States 1-B | Clear | [illegible] | 37 | 45 |
| 1510 | United States 1-B | Clear | 7 | 41 | 48 |
| 1500 | United States 1-B | Clear | 8 | 31 | 39 |
| 1490 | Local | IV | 170 | 0 | 170 |
| 1480 | Regional | III | 25 | 45 | 70 |
| 1470 | Regional | III | 20 | 47 | 67 |
| 1460 | Regional | III | 23 | 40 | 63 |
| 1450 | Local | IV | 176 | 0 | 176 |
| 1440 | Regional | III | 29 | 32 | 61 |
| 1430 | Regional | III | 24 | 41 | 65 |
| 1420 | Regional | III | 22 | 40 | 62 |
| 1410 | Regional | III | 23 | 41 | 64 |
| 1400 | Local | IV | 170 | [illegible] | 170 |
| 1390 | Regional | III | 24 | 33 | 57 |
| 1380 | Regional | III | 30 | 38 | 68 |
| 1370 | Regional | III | 19 | 46 | 65 |
| 1360 | Regional | III | 24 | 47 | 71 |
| 1350 | Regional | III | 17 | 43 | 60 |
| 1340 | Local | IV | 172 | [illegible] | 172 |
| 1330 | Regional | III | 22 | 37 | 59 |
| 1320 | Regional | III | 24 | 36 | 60 |
| 1310 | Regional | III | 27 | 37 | 64 |
| 1300 | Regional | III | 24 | 40 | 64 |
| 1290 | Regional | III | 25 | 36 | 61 |
| 1280 | Regional | III | 25 | 35 | 60 |
| 1270 | Regional | III | 24 | 38 | 62 |
| 1260 | Regional | III | 24 | 42 | 66 |
| 1250 | Regional | III | 15 | 40 | 55 |
| 1240 | Local | IV | 151 | 0 | 151 |
| 1230 | Local | IV | 171 | [illegible] | 171 |
| 1220 | Mexican | Clear | 1 | 50 | 51 |
| 1210 | United States 1-A | Clear | 1 | 50 | 51 |
| 1210 | United States 1-A | Clear | [illegible] | 4 | 8 |
| 1200 | United States 1-A | Clear | 1 | [illegible] | 1 |
| 1190 | United States and Mexico | Clear | 7 | 19 | 26 |
| 1180 | United States 1-A | Clear | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 1170 | United States 1-B | Clear | 10 | 13 | 23 |
| 1160 | United States 1-A | Clear | [illegible] | 1 | 3 |
| 1150 | Regional | III | 24 | 36 | 60 |
| 1140 | United States and Mexico | Clear | [illegible] | 17 | 23 |
| 1130 | United States and Canada | Clear | [illegible] | 20 | 29 |
| 1120 | United States 1-A | Clear | [illegible] | 3 | 6 |
| 1110 | United States 1-B | Clear | 6 | 28 | 34 |
| 1100 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 1090 | United States and Mexico | Clear | 5 | 28 | 33 |
| 1080 | United States 1-B | Clear | 9 | 22 | 31 |
| 1070 | United States and Canada | Clear | 15 | 8 | 23 |
| 1060 | United States and Mexico | Clear | 5 | 27 | 32 |
| 1050 | Mexican | Clear | 1 | 50 | 51 |
| 1040 | United States 1-A | Clear | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 1030 | United States 1-A | Clear | 4 | 0 | [illegible] |
| 1020 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1010 | Canadian and Cuban | Clear | 9 | 28 | 37 |
| 1000 | United States and Mexico | Clear | 4 | 26 | 30 |
| 990 | Canadian | Clear | 10 | 32 | 42 |
| 980 | Regional | III | 14 | 36 | 50 |
| 970 | Regional | III | 25 | 27 | 52 |
| 960 | Regional | III | 21 | 21 | 42 |
| 950 | Regional | III | 23 | 23 | [illegible] |
| 940 | Canadian and Mexican | Clear | 12 | 22 | 34 |
| 930 | Regional | III | 23 | 24 | 47 |
| 920 | Regional | III | 27 | 21 | 48 |
| 910 | Regional | III | 27 | 19 | 46 |
| 900 | Mexican | Clear | 1 | 42 | 43 |
| 890 | United States 1-A | Clear | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 880 | United States 1-A | Clear | 2 | 2 | [illegible] |
| 870 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 860 | Canadian | Clear | 4 | [illegible] | 33 |
| 850 | United States 1-B | Clear | 18 | [illegible] | 27 |
| 840 | United States 1-A | Clear | 1 | [illegible] | 5 |
| 830 | United States 1-A | Clear | 2 | [illegible] | 4 |
| 820 | United States 1-A | Clear | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 810 | United States 1-B | Clear | 5 | 16 | 21 |
| 800 | Mexican | Clear | 1 | 31 | 32 |
| 790 | Regional | III | 23 | 18 | 41 |
| 780 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | 5 | [illegible] |
| 770 | United States 1-A | Clear | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 760 | United States 1-A | Clear | 4 | [illegible] | 5 |
| 750 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | [illegible] | 8 |
| 740 | Canadian | Clear | 8 | 20 | [illegible] |
| 730 | Mexican | Clear | 0 | 30 | 30 |
| 720 | United States 1-A | Clear | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 710 | United States 1-B | Clear | 12 | [illegible] | 20 |
| 700 | United States 1-A | Clear | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 690 | Canadian | Clear | 7 | 16 | 23 |
| 680 | United States 1-B | Clear | 14 | 6 | 20 |
| 670 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 660 | United States 1-A | Clear | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 650 | United States 1-A | Clear | 3 | 1 | [illegible] |
| 640 | United States 1-A | Clear | 1 | 3 | [illegible] |
| 630 | Regional | III | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| 620 | Regional | III | 18 | 5 | 23 |
| 610 | Regional | III | 18 | 5 | 23 |
| 600 | Regional | III | 17 | 10 | 27 |
| 590 | Regional | III | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| 580 | Regional | III | 18 | 8 | 26 |
| 570 | Regional | III | 15 | 5 | 20 |
| 560 | Regional | III | 18 | 5 | 23 |
| 550 | Regional | III | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| 540 | Canadian-Mexican | Clear | 3 | 11 | 14 |
| Total | | | 2,215 | 2,303 | 4,518 |

Note: Data and information from Broadcasting 1977 Yearbook. Includes stations in Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

SPONSORS OF HOUSE RESOLUTION 637

Bill Alexander (Ark.)
L. A. (Skip) Bafalis (Fla.)
Berkley Bedell (Iowa)
David R. Bowen (Miss.)
Goodloe E. Byron (Md.)
John J. Cavanaugh (Nebr.)
Elford A. Cederberg (Mich.)
Tom Corcoran (Ill.)
David L. Cornwell (Ind.)
Lawrence Coughlin (Pa.)
Mendel J. Davis (S.C.)
Butler Derrick (S.C.)
Robert F. Drinan (Mass.)
John J. Duncan (Tenn.)
Robert W. Edgar (Pa.)
Allen E. Ertel (Pa.)
Paul Findley (Ill.)
Daniel J. Flood (Pa.)
Wyche Fowler, Jr. (Ga.)
Sam Gibbons (Fla.)

Benjamin A. Gilman (N.Y.)
Barry M. Goldwater, Jr. (Calif.)
Tennyson Guyer (Ohio)
Tom Hagedorn (Minn.)
Margaret M. Heckler (Mass.)
Ed Jenkins (Ga.)
Abraham Kazen, Jr. (Tex.)
Jack F. Kemp (N.Y.)
Larry McDonald (Ga.)
Edward R. Madigan (Ill.)
Andrew Maguire (N.J.)
James R. Mann (S.C.)
Abner J. Mikva (Ill.)
Clarence E. Miller (Ohio)
G. V. (Sonny) Montgomery (Miss.)
Austin J. Murphy (Pa.)
John T. Myers (Ind.)
Stephen L. Neal (N.C.)
Robert N. C. Nix (Pa.)
Jerry M. Patterson (Calif.)
Donald J. Pease (Ohio)
Mel Price (Ill.)
Tom Railsback (Ill.)
John J. Rhodes, (Ariz.)
Robert A. Roe (N.J.)
Harold Runnels (N. Mex.)
Richard T. Schulze (Pa.)
Keith G. Sebelius (Kans.)
George E. Shipley (Ill.)
Paul Simon (Ill.)
Floyd Spence (S.C.)
J. William Stanton (Ohio)
David C. Treen (La.)
Paul E. Tsongas (Mass.)
Charles Whitley (N.C.)

## PRIVILEGE OF THE HOUSE RESOLUTION MEMBERS RIGHTS TO COMMITTEE INFORMATION

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. COLLINS) is recognized for 60 minutes.

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Mr. Speaker, the Speaker ruled against my resolution today to have the right of a minority member to be able to review and use committee information. The information that I sought was not secret, it was not classified, it was not proprietary, it was not subpenaed, it was not from an executive session, it was not a trade secret. It was basic, though, for us to use it to study and review the work of our Investigations Committee. It is so important because this is not just a subcommittee of the House; this is an investigation committee.

The effect of this ruling is that we in the minority do not have an opportunity to study the information that becomes available through the process of investigations. We have a 2-to-1 majority here in Congress of the Democratic Party. A member of that party is the President, and we who are in the minority are being excluded. I wonder how we can operate a democracy, how we can live in a republic, when the minority is not allowed to express itself.

Mr. Speaker, I serve as the ranking minority member of the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. In June 1975, our subcommittee began an investigation into the reliability of American Gas Association (AGA) reserve estimates in southern Louisiana. The focal point of the investigation was an effort to compare AGA reserve estimates with comparable reserve estimates made by natural gas producers.

On June 9, 1975, our subcommittee held a hearing during which there were allegations made that the company estimates were considerably higher than the AGA's. As a result our subcommittee subpenaed between 750,000 and 1,000,000 documents relating to reserve estimates from seven major natural gas producers and the AGA. All of the companies and the AGA complied with the subpenas.

In July 1975, the subcommittee staff with the help of General Accounting Office and U.S. Geological Survey personnel began to review these subpenaed documents for the purpose of actually comparing AGA estimates with company estimates.

Now in December of 1977, 2½ years after this investigation began, the Congress and the American people have received no information on the findings of this exhaustive analysis. This is in spite of the fact that in May 1976, the staff had completed its review and readied its conclusion.

I learned of the fact that there had been a conclusion reached only last month when I asked for and received the permission of the subcommittee chairman to review the committee's files on this investigation. I was advised by the subcommittee chairman that I could personally review this data, but my counsel on the subcommittee could not. The chairman also ruled that I could not disclose any of these materials.

During my review of the subcommittee's records I uncovered a memorandum from the subcommittee staff member in charge of the investigation to the subcommittees' chief counsel. This memorandum dated May 4, 1976, sets forth the conclusions of the subcommittee staff who reviewed and compared the data.

After then learning of the existence of this memorandum, and its contents, I requested that I be provided with a copy of this memorandum. The subcommittee chairman refused to provide me with a copy of it. The memorandum contains absolutely no proprietary nor classified material. It simply states the findings of the staff based upon their review of the various reserve estimates. The subcommittee chairman, based his ruling on a precedent established by Speaker Rayburn on August 14, 1957, in which he ruled that a committee member could not make copies of documents in committee files by using a photostate machine.

I have reviewed Speaker Rayburn's ruling and concluded that I could under that ruling gain access to the memorandum and make a handwritten copy of it. The subcommittee chairman, however, ruled this was not permitted by the rules of the House and Speaker Rayburn's 1957 ruling.

Mr. Speaker, rule X12(e)(2) provides that:

All Committee hearings, records, data, charts, and files shall be kept separate and distinct from the Congressional office records of the Member serving as Chairman of the Committee; and such records shall be the property of the House and all members shall have access thereto.

I believe that my legitimate right of access provides for me to make any and all handwritten records that I desire providing it is not classified or proprietary. How can I discuss this material with my counsel? How can I prepare my own summary statement?

On the question of disclosure of the contents of materials contained in the files, I could fully understand a rule that forbade disclosure of confidential, trade secret or proprietary information, but the May 4, 1976 staff memorandum which I seek contains no such information.

In that I have been denied the opportunity to acquire materials from the subcommittee files, I believe my rights under the rules have been abridged, and have asked the Speaker to rule on whether or not I am allowed under the rules of the House to be permitted to take full handwritten copies of materials in my subcommittee's files and, if so, what limitations do I have on the rights of freedom of information?

I would have thought that I would have had the support of my subcommittee chairman in my effort to apprise the Congress and the people of the results of this study, because he was the principal author of the famous Freedom of Information Act. During the debate on that legislation on June 20, 1966, he said the following:

(1) "We must remove every barrier to information about—and understanding of Government activities. . . ."

(2) "It is my hope that this fact (Freedom of Information Act) will be a moderating influence on those officials who on occasion have an almost proprietary attitude toward their own niche in Government."

(3) "the subcommittee . . . has endeavored to build a greater awareness of the need to remove unjustifiable barriers to information . . ."

(4) "We are simply attempting to enforce a basic public right—the right to access to Government information."

The facts are that I have received no such support from my subcommittee chairman because he has ruled that I not only cannot disclose nonclassified and nonproprietary data in the subcommittee's possession, but I cannot even have a copy of it for complete review.

I find the rulings of my subcommittee chairman to be strange, because he ruled in a totally different fashion on September 29, 1975. It was on this date that I questioned his public disclosure of a document from the subcommittee files without the approval of the subcommittee. The facts in this case are that on September 4, 1975, document was introduced into the record of executive sessions hearings concerning declining deliverability from Bastian Bay natural gas field as exhibit 4. This document was a Getty Oil Co. internal document entitled "Industry Outlook Series."

On September 25, 1975, without the approval of the subcommittee, the chairman introduced this very same document into the record of public hearings before the Subcommittee on Energy and Power. On September 29, 1975, I inquired of the chairman asking how could such a document be released without subcommittee approval? He ruled that the disclosure by him was not improper because he was honor bound to protect only subpenaed and executive session documents. It is true that the document in question was not subpenaed, but our subcommittee's hearing record of September 4, 1975, shows clearly that it was evidence in executive session.

I seek to have disclosed no executive session material nor subpenaed material as it is only a subcommittee staff memorandum containing no classified nor proprietary information.

Twice last year when I raised questions about the conclusions of this extensive subcommittee study, I was told that I would be seeing the results in the near future. The first time I raised the issue was on April 14, 1976, during the course of Federal Trade Commission oversight hearings. I was told by the presiding member that the subcommittee would "be publishing and releasing shortly a report" on this subject.

The second time last year, I raised the issue was in views that I filed to the subcommittee's report of October 1976, entitled "Federal Regulation and Regulatory Reform." The chairman of the subcommittee wrote additional views to this report responding to me on this issue. In his views, the subcommittee chairman said:

The subcommittee will issue a comprehensive report on this subject as soon as possible.

These views were filed 5 months after the staff had readied its conclusions and, now in December 1977, I still have seen no report from the subcommittee.

The information that I am seeking to disclose is important for two very critical reasons. First, the Federal Trade Commission is conducting an exactly comparable investigation, but has acquired the documents that our subcommittee has had for the last 2½ years only within the past few months. If the FTC had the subcommittee's conclusions, they would see as I have seen that this investigation should be terminated without further action.

Second, the energy conferees are now considering natural gas legislation. The subcommittee's conclusion would greatly remove the cloud over AGA reserve estimates.

I would summarize four basic reasons why I am entitled to the privilege of having this information. I believe that any one of these four points merits the release of documents.

First. The document requested is not classified nor does it have any proprietary value.

Second. I need the full document to discuss in detail with my Counsel. I need to have the benefit of review by my community.

Third. To bring the results of our survey to the public could eliminate duplicate studies on this same material that are being made by other Federal agencies.

Fourth. Congress should not ask of the public what we do not ask of ourselves. Present law would provide this information immediately if these were not congressional internal papers.

## FORMER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MEL LAIRD WARNS AGAINST CONCEALING SOVIET VIOLATIONS OF SALT AGREEMENTS FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New York (Mr. KEMP) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. KEMP. Mr. Speaker, as important as the issue of the Panama Canal is, I believe a greater impact on American security is at stake in the outcome the administration is proposing in the forthcoming treaty and protocol on the limitation of strategic arms.

As one who favors a balanced and equitable SALT treaty, I believe the proposed SALT II agreements are now fundamentally unequal. They favor the Soviet Union to a degree which poses a direct and grave threat to our land-based American nuclear forces. They undermine the very essence of deterrence upon which our peace and freedom depend so heavily.

A great deal of extremely careful thought and analysis will be required to make sure that the treaty and protocol are balanced and equitable. Yet, it could come as a surprise to no one that U.S. negotiators are approaching this matter with a self-imposed impetus which could undercut that thought and analysis required to make sure the treaty and protocol are good measures. This is certainly no time for haste.

It is also no time for burying our heads in the sand about what true Soviet intentions are. Ascertaining those intentions does not have to be a guessing game. It can be fairly accurately surmised from what their actions have been with respect to the initial SALT agreements.

There was much speculation during the prior administration over the extent of Soviet violations of the SALT treaties and mutual understandings surrounding them. On more than one occasion, the administration rejected assertions that the Soviets were violating these agreements. I do not know for sure why officials within the administration denied them, but we now know—in light of a major article just released and written by former Secretary of Defense, Melvin R. Laird—that the American people had concealed from them an accurate account of Soviet violations.

The Laird thesis is this: Long withheld evidence proves that, by repeatedly violating the SALT I accords, the Soviets are posing a grave threat to U.S. security. It should also caution us about the present administration's approach to negotiating with the Soviets, one perhaps shown by the fact that on the day the Laird article was released to the press, showing the violations and the dangers of concealing them from the American people, the U.S. Department of State was issuing a communique saying that the five-year-old treaty restricting United States and Soviet antiballistic missile systems is operating effectively and "requires no amendment at this time."

The Laird article follows:

[From the Reader's Digest, December 1977]

ARMS CONTROL THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING!

(By Melvin R. Laird)

The United States took a calculated risk in 1972 by entering into strategic-arms-limitation treaties with the Soviet Union. When the accords were signed, the nuclear striking power of the two nations was roughly equal. We knew that if the Russians were permitted to violate these agreements, known popularly as SALT I, they well might gain a potentially disastrous military advantage over us. In testifying before Congress, I stressed the necessity of guarding against this danger. But we went ahead anyway, hoping that the Soviet Union would show good faith, slowing and eventually halting the nuclear-arms race that threatened the world with proliferation of ever more costly and deadly weapons.

As Secretary of Defense at that time, I felt that the prospective benefits of mutual cooperation justified our taking a chance. But today, five years later, I must report that our hopes have not been realized and that our worst fears are rapidly becoming reality. The evidence is incontrovertible that the Soviet Union has repeatedly, flagrantly and indeed contemptuously violated the treaties to which we have adhered.

This evidence has been withheld from the Congress, the press and the public. I believe there no longer is any excuse for denying the American people and their elected representatives facts whose suppression profits only our enemies. Let us consider the record.

TERMS OF AGREEMENT

The United States and the Soviet Union contracted by the 1972 accords to limit their land and sea missiles to the number then in place or under construction.[1] Both sides further agreed not to perfect and build extensive advanced missile defenses that could substantially nullify the other's striking force. Existing, obsolescent missiles could be replaced by modern models. However, the replacements could not appreciably exceed the size of those discarded.

We argued that—to guarantee that both nations abided by SALT I—each should open its territory to inspection teams from the other. The Russians adamantly rejected this approach. So the treaties specified that, to assure compliance, "each Party shall use national technical means of verification at its disposal." This meant that we would watch each other by means of satellite reconnaissance and electronic monitoring. The treaties also stipulated that "each Party undertakes not to interfere with the national technical means of verification of the other Party." Neither nation would resort to camouflage, deception or other action intended to disguise what it was doing.

The treaties were signed by President Nixon and Secretary Brezhnev in Moscow amid extravagant expectations. The next year, however, sophisticated U.S. monitoring equipment clearly showed that the Russians were testing a radar for use with an antiballistic-missile (ABM) system—in flagrant violation of explicit treaty provisions. When we privately protested, the Russians pretended ignorance. After they had performed more than a dozen radar tests specifically

[1] Under SALT I, the total number of land-based intercontinental ballistic missiles and submarine-launched missiles allowed was: 1710 for the United States, and 2358 for the Soviet Union. The numerical superiority accorded the Russians was partially offset by our lead in intercontinental bombers, not covered by the treaties, and by the superior accuracy of our missiles.

proscribed by the treaties (I alluded to these violations in a 1975 article [2]), the Russians finally halted the tests. But not until they had accomplished all the illegal research and development they desired.

Among some in the Ford Administration, evidently, the desire to see détente work was so intense that they sought to suppress—or at least minimize the significance of—intelligence revealing Soviet violations. When President Ford was asked at a press conference about the violations to which my article generally referred, he truthfully stated that he knew of no Soviet cheating. I promptly shared with him the intelligence that certainly should have been brought to his attention much earlier. Upon verifying what I had told him, the President offered to issue a correction of his press-conference statement. But such a public confirmation of disarray within the Administration would not have helped us in dealing with the Russians.

VIOLATIONS MOUNT

At the time, I hoped that through confidential negotiations the Soviet Union might still be induced to live up to its treaty commitments. But Soviet violations have increased progressively, in both number and seriousness:

The treaties prohibit the development, testing and deployment of any mobile components of an ABM system. Stationary weapons systems, unless artfully camouflaged, can in time be detected and counted through satellite photography. But it is very difficult to assess the overall capability of mobile systems moved stealthily about at night and hidden in forests. Thus, we have cause for concern upon learning, as we have, that the Russians have tested movable ABM radars in defiance of treaty pledges.

The Soviets have also emplaced around 110 urban areas the most formidable anti-aircraft defenses ever created, based upon thousands of surface-to-air SAM-5 missiles. Some U.S. intelligence experts have long feared that were the SAM-5 modified, then joined with appropriate computers and radars, it could be converted to shoot down missiles as well as aircraft. Because such a transformation would radically shift the balance of power, the SALT treaties expressly forbade any testing aimed at upgrading an anti-aircraft missile system into an ABM system. Nevertheless, on at least five occasions the Russians have made such tests. From their desert range at Kapustin Yar, north of the Caspian Sea, they have fired SAM-5s in an effort to test their capability to intercept missiles.

The Soviet Union is producing a new intercontinental ballistic missile, the SS-16, with the range and power to obliterate any U.S. city. Unlike our land-based missiles, the SS-16 is mobile, and the Russians have gone to extreme lengths to deny us knowledge of how many are being built and where they are being stationed. SS-16s have been transported from factories under cover of darkness and camouflaged in wooded areas. Sections of the Plesetsk range where they have been tested are cloaked in netting seldom penetrable by cameras.

Because of such concealment, we cannot be sure whether the Russians are producing SS-16s merely to replace older missiles, as the treaties allow, or to expand their missile force beyond the numbers permitted. But we are sure that by elaborate concealment they are deliberately interfering with our "national technical means of verification"—a flagrant violation of the treaties.

In further contempt of SALT I, the Soviets have sought to hide the capabilities of another new missile, the SS-20. As a missile undergoes tests, devices aboard measures every aspect of its performance and continuously transmit data by telemetry to ground stations. The Russians are aware that ordinarily we, too, can receive and analyze the telemetry from their tests, so they encrypted SS-20 telemetry to make it incomprehensible to us.

Why would they violate the treaties by hiding the capabilities of the SS-20? Ostensibly an intermediate missile with sufficient range to threaten Western Europe and China but not the United States, the SS-20 is not included in the number of intercontinental missiles authorized by treaty. However, when we finally deciphered SS-20 telemetry military analysts concluded that the missile had been tested with some 2000 pounds of ballast. Were this ballast to be replaced by fuel, the SS-20 would become an intercontinental missile capable of menacing North America.

Soviet Goal. As if the Soviets do not care whether we document still other undeniable treaty violations, they continue to expand already extensive camouflage of strategic sites. Huge sections of the prefabrication and assembly areas at the Severodvinsk submarine construction yard on the White Sea, the largest such yard in the world, have been covered by canvas and planking placed over intricate lattice work. Giant tarpaulins mask submarine hulls, preventing us from counting and studying missile launch tubes. A similar coverup has been effected at the Khabarovsk submarine construction yard in Siberia. Factories known to produce components for missiles and submarines are being camouflaged, as are missile launching and test sites throughout the U.S.S.R.

How much of a military advantage the Russians have gained by all this cheating is unclear. But it is terribly clear that they remain determined to gain decisive military superiority over the United States, and that in pursuit of this end they have been willing to dishonor their most fundamental agreements with us. This reality becomes all the more apparent with consideration of the dramatic Soviet expansion of conventional military power.

Since 1972, virtually every segment of the Soviet civilian economy has fallen upon hard times, and indicators suggest that even gloomier economic times are ahead. Yet, instead of diverting resources from the military to the civilian sectors of its economy, the Soviet Union has increased military spending each year since the signing of SALT I.

The U.S. intelligence community generally agrees that the Soviets are currently allocating at least 17 percent of their gross national product to the military in contrast with a U.S. allotment of less than six percent. In every vital phase of military preparedness, the Russians now are outspending us both in dollar terms and as a percentage of GNP. In modernization of ground forces, they are outspending us by an astonishing ratio of three to one.

I submit that the Russians would not be willing to so cheat and sacrifice in quest of military dominance unless they intend to exploit that dominance, once it is attained. I do not think that they necessarily are planning a Pearl Harbor-like nuclear attack on the United States, although that possibility could not be excluded should the balance of power radically change. Rather, I think Soviet leaders contemplate threatening the use of their superiority to drive the United States into headlong retreat and isolation from its vital interests around the world.

U.S. Response. In light of this Soviet duplicity and continuing military buildup, what should the United States do? We still must try to persuade the Soviet Union that a stable balance of power and an effective end to the arms race would ultimately benefit them as much as us. But such efforts certainly will fail unless we are much more realistic than we were five years ago.

As a nation, we must convince the U.S.S.R. that we are unwilling to be militarily inferior and politically subservient. Accordingly, we should not even consider any new treaty likely to consign us to inferiority. We must not seek agreement for the mere sake of agreement.

Treaties that cannot be enforced are worse than no treaties at all. They breed a baseless sense of security and dangerous complacency. Therefore, we must effectively communicate to the Russians our unwillingness to tolerate any further violations of past agreements or any transgressions of future accords. Our position should be that henceforth any deliberate violation of a treaty will mean instant abrogation of that agreement.

The Soviets appreciate that the U.S. economy is so strong and our technology so advanced that we can outstrip them in any form of weaponry, if we have a national resolve to do so. What the Russians are counting upon are ignorance and a lack of will among Americans. We should unite to demonstrate that we will do whatever is necessary to ensure survival of the United States and all nations wishing to stand with us in freedom. There is a very practical way to demonstrate such resolve.

The Congress, with the support of the people, should proceed now to give President Carter standby authorization and appropriations to immediately and decisively strengthen our military forces should the Russians defy any new agreements. More than anything else, such action would be likely to induce the Russians to negotiate reasonably and seriously. It would remind them and everybody else that the emblem of the United States still is the eagle and not the ostrich.

[2] See "Is *This* Détente?", The Reader's Digest, July '75.

## LEGISLATION TO IMPLEMENT DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR UPPER DELAWARE RIVER STUDY REPORT

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. McDADE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. McDADE. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing legislation to implement the 3-year Department of the Interior Upper Delaware River study report that will lead to the designation of a portion of the Delaware River as a wild and scenic river. This bill will not only implement the specifics of the Carter administration study of the creation of a wild and scenic river but it provides the framework for drawing up very flexible zoning guidelines which have been a high priority for the local government units which are contiguous to the river.

The legislation designates a 75.4 mile portion of the river between Hancock, N.Y., and Matamoras, Pa., for inclusion in the Wild and Scenic Rivers System. My bill calls for minimal land acquisition on the part of the Federal Government while at the same time insuring that the river will retain its free flowing scenic character. The bill provides for a maximum amount of local citizen input by giving local governments up to 3 years to implement the necessary zoning guidelines to protect the river. It also establishes a citizen advisory committee to monitor the progress and scope of Federal activities in the area.

Mr. Speaker, this legislation implements the Upper Delaware River study fully while satisfying local concerns about the future of the Delaware River. It does not call for any new massive acquisitions along the river nor does it seek to adjust the boundaries farther down the river than called for in the study. It does provide the opportunity for the Congress to make a spectacular and welcome addition to the National Wild Rivers System and I am optimistic about its future impact upon the scenic beauty of one of our Nation's greatest rivers. I shall be soliciting cosponsors for this bill soon and I shall welcome the interest and support of my colleagues.



## A BIOGRAPHY OF ALEXANDER HAMILTON

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. LONG) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. LONG of Maryland. Mr. Speaker, I wish to bring to the attention of the Members two articles, one from the Baltimore News American and one from the Baltimore Sun, on the subject of Holmes Alexander's "A Biography of Alexander Hamilton." The articles follow:

[From the Baltimore (Md.) News American, Nov. 13, 1977]

ALEXANDER'S ALEXANDER: HAMILTON THE HONORABLE

(By R. P. Harris)

In his youth the prolific author Holmes Alexander found Aaron Burr's career fascinating, and produced a life and a play about the brilliant adventurer who killed Alexander Hamilton in a duel. Now, in his maturity, the author has written a life of the victim of that encounter.

A far sounder man than Burr, Hamilton was not faultless. The title of this eminently readable, well-researched and thoughtful book takes its title from Shakespeare's "Henry V":

But if it be a sin to cover honor,
I am the most offending man alive.

The author makes it clear that Hamilton coveted both abstract honor and power, but not wealth. He did not enrich himself at his adopted country's expense, and he served it valiantly.

Hamilton has been pictured in American history as the low-born, self-made aristocrat who favored a monarchical, or at least strongly centralized, form of government, as opposed to the high-born Jefferson who opted for democracy. Hamilton's present biographer makes a strong case for Hamilton as a humanitarian. This is a warmly sympathetic life, but it does not whitewash the subject. His Hamilton is a hero, but no saint.

Born illegitimate (but of the planter class) in the British West Indies, red-headed young Hamilton was so attractive, ambitious and bright that a public purse was subscribed to send him to the mainland for education at Princeton. Rather than delay his entrance there, he seized the opportunity in New York to enter what is now Columbia University. As the War for Independence came on, he had his first go at the honor he so coveted, as a young officer. Gen. Washington recognized bravery and intelligence, and lost no time in making Hamilton his personal aide.

Eventually, Hamilton resigned in a huff and got into a line regiment, but he was reconciled with the commander in chief, and he became President Washington's chief adviser. Hamilton's Federalist papers and his financial genius get detailed examination and explication in "To Covet Honor." His private life likewise comes under close scrutiny.

Hamilton married the rather plain daughter of rich and powerful Philip Schuyler. And while his letters show him to have been intensely affectionate toward her and their children, it appears that he and her older (and prettier) sister Angela fell deeply in love. Had not Angela and her husband lived much of their time abroad—but here the reviewer should not speculate, when the biographer himself does not.

All this did not deter Hamilton from becoming embroiled in a sordid liaison with a woman whose husband blackmailed him. It nearly cost Hamilton his post as secretary of the Treasury, but he was able to prove beyond a doubt that he had steadfastly refused to give the woman's husband any sort of federal job. Hamilton underwent an investigation and came through it clean as a hound's tooth.

The duel that cut short Hamilton's career resulted from an indiscreet letter written by a well-connected nincompoop who happened to be a guest at a private dinner party where Hamilton made derogatory remarks about Aaron Burr. Burr had every reason to hate Hamilton, for the latter regarded Burr as a national menace, and frustrated him at every turn. Indeed, Hamilton had just been instrumental in Burr's defeat in a campaign for governor of New York. Here was Burr's chance, and he promptly sent a challenge.

Hamilton's courage had been amply proved in war. He was against dueling, but he could not manage to extricate himself now from the exigencies of the *code duello*. Burr, a crack shot, gave him no way out. Apparently Hamilton resigned himself to his fate. He arranged his personal papers as best he could, and at the appointed time went to meet his challenger. He told one of his seconds he intended only to fire over Burr's head.

Their meeting on the Heights of Weehawken, where each had arrived at dawn with his seconds by boat, was so somberly dramatic that a description could easily become maudlin. The author describes it with tensely moving restraint. Equally well told is Hamilton's lingering death, surrounded by family and friends.

[From the Baltimore (Md.) Sun, Sept. 8, 1977]

BIOGRAPHY OF HAMILTON BY ALEXANDER

(By L. G. Shreve)

Hamilton, a figure of almost unequaled influence in the formation and early direction of the United States, has long been congenial to biographers and is certainly so to the latest in the series. Mr. Alexander has given us, accordingly, a comprehensive, penetrating look at the first Secretary of the Treasury and his dreams for the republic which he helped found.

The many sides of this enigmatic and complex man, soldier, writer, orator, lawyer, financier and scandalous lover are presented in this new, highly readable and well-documented study.

Mr. Alexander is very much at home writing about the era covered by Hamilton's relatively short lifespan—beginning in 1755 and ending tragically in 1804, the result of a shot fired by his archenemy, Aaron Burr, in a duel on the heights of Weehawken. Two earlier works, a biography of Burr, and "How to Read the Federalist Papers," led the author, a longtime student of American history, to this, his most comprehensive and ambitious work.

Beginning with Hamilton's birth on the West Indian island of Nevis, Mr. Alexander traces the triumphs and tragedies of Hamilton's life. Wisely, he does not dwell upon Hamilton's illegitimacy, although making no effort to hide it—Hamilton himself made no effort to do so. Self-confident almost to the point of arrogance, highly intelligent, Hamilton would have been called a "quick study" in Twentieth-Century America.

Washington, who made him an aide-de-camp, was first attracted to Hamilton by the latter's stellar performance as a young artillerist, barely 21, at the Battle of Princeton in December, 1776. The Commander-in-Chief was "charmed by the brilliant courage and admirable skill" of the young officer. Upon being told Hamilton's name, Washington immediately put him on his staff. Washington's aides were mostly young and notable for their loyalty, capacity for hard work, personal bravery and aristocratic background.

Hamilton remained with Washington until their celebrated quarrel in February, 1781, when arrogance got the best of him and he quit the staff in a huff, insisting on a return to a troop command. Maryland's own Tench Tilghman, also an aide, was sent to patch up the quarrel, but to no avail. Hamilton got his wish and at Yorktown, eight months later to the day, covered himself with glory by leading the assault in the capture of a British redoubt.

As early as 1780–1781, while still on active duty in the Continental Army, Hamilton began to point out defects in the Articles of Confederation, and called for the establishment of a strong, centralized government. He displayed a remarkable grasp of the fiscal and administrative problems of government, but, distrusting the capacity of the common man, advocated rule by the elite.

He was twice a delegate to Continental Congress from New York and also represented New York at the Annapolis convention of 1786 and at the federal Constitutional Convention of 1787. "To Covet Honor" deals profusely with Hamilton's private life and his numerous love affairs, related in detail but with the comment that "chastity has never been a requirement of genius."

In 1789 Washington made Hamilton the first Secretary of the Treasury. He initiated a national fiscal sysem, strengthened the federal government and stimulated trade and commerce.

He was also influential in the formation of political parties, which were first drawn along the lines of supporters of Hamilton and Washington (Federalists) and their Jeffersonian opponents (Anti-Federalists). In 1798, Hamilton was appointed inspector general of the Army with the rank of major general.

Holmes Alexander is a native West Virginian whose formative years were spent in Baltimore. A graduate of the Gilman School and Princeton, Mr. Alexander served a term in the Maryland legislature as a delegate from Baltimore county before doing graduate work at Cambridge University and Johns Hopkins. After teaching at McDonogh School, he turned to writing as a profession, becoming a syndicated newspaper columnist in 1947. He has lived in Washington for the last 20 years.

"To Covet Honor" presents one of the most controversial of the Founding Fathers, often in his own words and those of his contemporaries, as the true founder of the early American system of business and finance and major interpreter of the Constitution he helped write—a very human, colorful and attractive personality.

## HELP REUNITE SOVIET JEWISH FAMILY

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. COTTER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. COTTER. Mr. Speaker, I hope my colleagues will join my efforts to reunite a Soviet Jewish family with their father in America.

Leizer Falkovich is an American citizen who lives in Hartford, Conn. His son, Naym Falkovich, resides in Moscow with his wife, Mariana, and their 4-year-old son, Dimitri.

Naym and his family have tried to emigrate to the United States to join their father, but the Soviet Government, without explanation, has denied them exit visas.

On Friday, December 16, I will mail an appeal to Soviet emigration authorities requesting exit visas for the Falkovich family on humanitarian grounds. A copy of this letter follows. I would be grateful if my colleagues could add their names to this appeal.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., December 16, 1977.*

V. S. OBIDIN,
*Chief of the All-Union OVIR, Ogarev ul. Moscow, R.S.F.S.R., U.S.S.R.*

DEAR MR. OBIDIN: We, the undersigned Members of the Congress of the United States, would be grateful for your assistance in an effort to reunite a family that has been tragically separated.

Leizer Falkovich is an American citizen. His son, Naym Falkovich, lives in Moscow with his wife, Mariana, and their five-year-old son, Dimitri.

N. Falkovich has attempted unsuccessfully to obtain exit visas for himself, his wife and son in order to join his father in America.

The Falkovich family wishes to end their separation and live together. We urge you, on humanitarian grounds, to make this possible by granting exit visas for the three members of the family who live in the Soviet Union.

Sincerely,

WILLIAM R. COTTER,
*Member of Congress.*

## SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, the following three articles appeared in major newspapers in this country within the past few days. These articles are clear indicators that we must look to general revenues for partial financing of the social security system.

I ask each of my colleagues to read these articles to gain a better understanding of: One, the history of general revenue financing for social security; two, the need to reduce payroll taxes in order to stimulate the economy; and three, the specific problems relating to the increases in social security taxes contained in the financing bill presently in conference.

It is of vital importance to the economy of this Nation that we provide tax relief at the employment level—thus creating jobs and providing a great incentive for people to get off the welfare rolls and back into the labor force as productive citizens where they are earning a living and contributing to the social security system.

The articles follow:

[From the Boston Herald American, Dec. 4, 1977]

THE U.S. TAX GAME—ONE UP, ONE DOWN

(By Tom Wicker)

WASHINGTON.—Once again last week President Carter indicated that what he called "necessary" Social Security tax increases for next year would be offset to some extent by income tax reduction. The final size of the Social Security tax rise and the proposed new crude oil tax, he said, would affect the amount of income tax reduction he would propose in 1978.

That's understandable, since both forms of tax increase would reduce consumer buying power while driving up the price level—a disastrous combination at a time when the economy may be slowing and unemployment remained high. Yet, the crude oil tax is the centerpiece of Carter's energy program, his primary proposal for reducing oil imports, trimming the huge balance of payments deficit caused by those imports, and shoring up the dollar.

On the other hand, cutting income taxes to compensate for rising Social Security payroll taxes is nothing more than an indirect way of diverting general tax revenues into the Social Security trust funds. But the payroll tax increases are "only necessary" because of the widespread belief in Congress that to apply general fund revenues to Social Security would convert it from an insurance to a welfare system.

It has been argued in this space that the insurance notion is a myth—that, for example, benefits usually surpass what a retired person has contributed to the trust funds, and that since employer payroll taxes are deductible from employers' income taxes, this too is an indirect method of diverting general fund revenues to Social Security.

In a recent article to that effect, J. Douglas Brown, who headed President Roosevelt's Social Security Advisory Council in 1937–38, was quoted as having said that "the planners" of Social Security have been "convinced that, as the system matured, government contributions would be necessary and fully justified to preserve the integrity of the system." Their idea, he had written in a letter to The New York Times, was that after about 1962 approximately equal contributions would be needed from workers, employers, and "the general taxpayers of the country."

This elicited an interesting letter from Thomas H. Eliot, who was in 1935 general counsel to the President's Committee on Economic Security (composed of four Cabinet members and Harry Hopkins, with a large research staff and an advisory board).

"It's fair to say," Eliot wrote, "that all these groups, with the exception of one man, assumed that 'public' contributions would eventually be necessary, and that most, if not all, believed that such contributions would be desirable." The committee drafted a report citing 1965 as the year after which contributions from general funds probably would be necessary.

Eliot—later the chancellor of Washington University in St. Louis—said the lone holdout was Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau. He persuaded Roosevelt not to issue the report on grounds that a "self-supporting" system was a political necessity. In Eliot's view, this had little to do with the kind of opposition to welfare that is common today, instead it was based on "the political need to refrain from an unbalanced budget," or anything that tended in that direction in the 1930s.

So a system based only on employer and employee contributions was set up, with payroll tax rates that were supposed to keep it sound for 30 years. But when "survivors" were brought into the system, the original rates became inadequate; the merry-go-round of rising benefits and rising payroll taxes has been going on ever since.

But the point of Eliot's letter bears out Brown: the Social Security planners of the 1930s did not intend, as today's Congress assumes they did, that the system should always be self-supporting or that it should be an insurance system. They recognized that, as in other Western democracies, a tripartite system including government contributions eventually would be necessary to avoid ruinous payroll taxes of the kind now in prospect.

If Congress could reach the same conclusion there would be no necessity for it to raise payroll taxes with one hand, while lowering income taxes with the other.

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 4, 1977]

THE TAX ON LABOR

The other day President Carter wrote to the congressional conferees on the Social Security bill, warning them of the perils of excessive fairness. It is quite true that the Social Security rules are full of unfair eccentricities. Why, for example, should benefits be cut when recipients earn wages, but not when they get stock dividends? Income is income, after all. The trouble is that fixing the formula and ending the cuts would cost several billion dollars a year. With the enormous growth of the Social Security system over the past decade, even relatively small adjustments in the rules can be astonishingly expensive. Mr. Carter isn't the only citizen who's beginning to get apprehensive about the scale of the government's pension obligations.

Unfortunately, Congress is still determined to finance Social Security with the traditional payroll tax and nothing else. Last spring Mr. Carter suggested that it might be wise to begin using, in a modest and hesitant way, the general revenues. That means personal and corporate income taxes. Congress turned the idea down flat and Sen. Russell Long (D-La.), the chairman of the Finance Committee, continues to scoff at it. The general revenues, he observes, already fall short of balancing the federal budget, and diverting some of them to Social Security would only increase the deficit.

There is less to Mr. Long's logic than you might think at first glance. Next year Congress is going to have to cut income taxes to compensate for the automatic increase in Social Security payroll taxes. The effect on the deficit will be precisely the same as if the income tax revenues were being used directly for pensions. The difference is that, when Congress cuts the income tax and increases the payroll tax, it is shifting the tax burden from a progressive tax to a regressive one.

There's another consequence as well, and it deserves more thought than Congress seems to be giving it. The payroll tax makes labor more expensive to the employer. The increases are very gradual, to be sure, but they are mounting up. To accelerate this



trend over the coming years, as the emerging Social Security bill will do, is going to make it harder than ever to push the unemployment rate down.

These next few years are going to be a particularly bad time for the federal government to impose this kind of tax on labor. Because of the very high birth rates in the 1950s and early 1960s, unprecedented numbers of young people will be pouring into the job market. At the same time women are increasingly looking for paid work outside their homes. The proportion of the American population actually holding jobs has never before been as high as it was in November, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. But the unemployment rate—still a painfully high 6.9 per cent—is evidence that the number who want to work is even higher.

Congress keeps saying that, as a matter of national policy, it wants those people on payrolls. Quite right. But in that case, it does not make much sense to put stiff, and steadily rising, tax on the payrolls.

[From the Wall Street Journal, Dec. 5, 1977]

SOCIAL SECURITY, INCOME TAX LINK IS SEEN GAINING

(By John Pierson)

WASHINGTON.—House and Senate tax writers are heading toward a compromise that will greatly increase pressure to fund at least some Social Security benefits with income taxes.

Social Security has always been financed with payroll taxes, levied equally on employers and employes, a link conservatives argue is needed to preserve the system's insurance and pay-as-you-go characteristics. Break the link, conservatives warn, and politicians will be tempted to raise benefits without raising taxes, further deepening the federal deficit.

But payroll taxes are reaching the point where they really hurt. A worker earning at least $16,500 this year is paying $965.25 while his boss is making an equal contribution on his behalf. Next year, under existing law, a worker making $17,700 or more will have to pay $1,070.90. By 1987, the maximum payment is due to rise to $2,012.40, more than twice this year's maximum.

Meanwhile, congressional tax writers resume work today on a bill that will escalate the payroll tax bite even farther. The conferees have before them a House bill that would triple the maximum contribution, to $3,024.60, by 1987 and a Senate bill that would hold the maximum contribution of a worker to $2,406.90 a decade from now, but only by boosting the maximum employer contribution more than five times, to $5,325 per worker.

Senate conferees met privately Friday and reaffirmed their commitment to transfer much of the burden from employes to employers, a switch the Carter administration also supports. But House conferees—and most business interests—are dead set against an end to the traditional "parity" between employer and employe contributions, a tradition the full Senate voted to scrap by only the slimmest of margins.

Thus it's widely believed, even among "disparity's" supporters, that "parity" will prevail in the conference. "If some kind of disparity survives, I'll be very surprised," says one administration source.

But retaining parity means retaining the House bill's higher employe taxes; if bosses pay less, workers have to pay more.

Even though these higher taxes are still only a gleam in the conferees' eyes, Congress has begun to hear from unhappy workers. "The mail is really bad," says Rep. Bill Gradison (R., Ohio). "They're really screaming," adds Rep. Sam Gibbons (D., Fla.).

To deflect this anger, at least until after the 1978 election, the two chief tax writers, Rep. Al Ullman (D., Ore.) and Sen. Russell Long (D., La.), have agreed there won't be any Social Security tax increase next year beyond that already scheduled. Under existing law, the tax rate is due to rise to 6.05% from 5.85% Jan. 1, and the maximum earnings base, against which the tax is levied, is due to increase to $17,700 from $16,500.

The House bill would delay any new rate increase until 1981 but would boost the earnings base to $19,000 next year, making the maximum contribution for employes and employers $1,204, or $133.10 more than currently scheduled. The Senate bill wouldn't raise either the scheduled base or rate until 1979.

Putting off any tax increase until after the 1978 election might save a few congressional incumbents, but it would also mean that subsequent increases would be even stiffer than otherwise.

In the view of some interested observers, the situation is tailor-made for a decision to transfer some of the Social Security funding burden from payroll taxes to the Treasury's general fund; that is, to income taxes. Advocates of income-tax funding believe that when workers find themselves paying substantially higher payroll taxes in 1979, they will start demanding relief.

"That's when the pinch is going to come," says one House staff man. "This year's bill is almost a necessary catharsis," says Rep. Abner Mikva (D., Ill.), one of the House conferees. "We have to face the higher taxes and the political fallout before we can go to general funding."

Those who prefer to finance Social Security with income taxes argue that the tax is more progressive—it bears more heavily on those who can afford to pay it. Further, they say, unlike the payroll tax, income taxes aren't a levy on labor and thus don't discourage hiring.

Rep. Mikva plans to introduce a bill next year that would provide general revenue for two of the three Social Security trust funds—hospital insurance and disability insurance. Only the old age and survivors fund would continue to be supported by payroll taxes under the Mikva formula.

Funding hospital and disability insurance out of the Treasury might even permit Congress to cut the payroll tax in 1980. Under existing law, 1.7 percentage points of that year's scheduled 6.05% rate will go into the hospital and disability trust funds. Without the hospital and disability burden, the rate would be only 4.35% in 1980, and the maximum contribution would be only $887.40, instead of $1,234.20.

Not only Congress but also President Carter, who will be seeking a second term in 1980, might like to follow next year's anticipated cut in income taxes with a cut in payroll taxes in 1980.

To be sure, conservatives like Sen. Long remain strongly opposed to general funding of Social Security. Rep. Ullman, for one, would like to pay for increased benefits with some sort of national sales tax, modeled perhaps after the value-added taxes of European nations.

But House Republicans recently proposed paying for half of hospital insurance from general funds. And big business isn't as opposed to the idea as one might expect.

One corporate official who represents his company on the politically powerful Business Roundtable says he might be willing to use income tax revenue to pay for hospital and disability insurance if both programs were removed from Social Security. Such a separation would be needed to reduce the temptation to pay old age and survivors benefits out of general funds, as well, the corporate man says.

## "QUORUMITIS CURED"

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. MICHAEL O. MYERS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MICHAEL O. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, of the more pleasurable duties I have as a Member of the House of Representatives, I find that of my service on the Post Office and Civil Service Committee to be among the most rewarding. This is in large order due to the professional stewardship of the committee under Chairman ROBERT NIX.

As many of you know, the committee was for some years in a state of relative inactivity. This year, to date, the committee record is equal to or surpasses that of most other committees. It has favorably reported 23 bills and 3 resolutions to the House floor. Of these 16 have passed the House and 4 have become law.

The acceleration in the committee pace was recognized recently by one of the best publications in the field of Government reporting, The Federal Times.

I would appreciate it, Mr. Speaker, if this Federal Times article could be reprinted in the RECORD for the edification of all my colleagues, and there being no objection, I hereby submit it for such printing:

[From the Federal Times, Sept. 5, 1977]

QUORUMITIS CURED

Several years ago this newspaper coined the term—quorumitis—to describe former House Post Office and Civil Service Committee chairman Dave Henderson's inability to attract enough members to act on bills of interest to federal and postal employees.

Toward the end of Henderson's stint as chairman, quorumitis became a bad joke. He almost never was able to persuade enough of his colleagues to attend weekly business and mark-up meetings of the committee.

Henderson—we would concede—was generally sympathetic to the needs of federal and postal workers. Alas he was no great shakes as a legislative prime mover, which in practical terms meant that perhaps dozens of good bills were summarily killed not on their merits but because of Henderson's inability to lead his Democrat and Republican brothers and sisters to their roosts in the Cannon House Office Building.

That has all changed.

We are not now saying that a cornucopia of beneficial legislation is springing from the committee. But under the stewardship of Bob Nix, the full committee is meeting in regular fashion. And Nix regularly is attracting a quorum.

Thus legislation coming from the seven subcommittees is receiving a full and fair hearing. And we believe this improved turn of events may be pegged entirely to Bob Nix.

It would appear that the House is finally beginning to seriously regard the committee. A good job, Mr. Chairman.

. . . MORE ON NIX

While we're handing out praise to Bob Nix—we might just as well heap it on in generous measure.

By way of introduction, Congress is in recess. We did not expect to find during this

lazy summer hiatus any new initiatives for reforming the U.S. Postal Service.

As previously reported, the White House view—or more accurately, Mr. Carter's non-position—has been out since the end of July. Our presumption was that postal reorganization had become for all intents a dead issue this year.

But Nix, last week, on his home turf in Philadelphia, gave postal service boosters reason to rejoice.

In a speech before the Pennsylvania State Association of Letter Carriers, Nix unveiled a surprisingly simple approach toward making the USPS leadership more responsive to not only postal workers but also the people.

He promised to introduce a bill that would force the postmaster general to seek prior clearance from the House or Senate before ordering service level cuts.

As Nix told the Keystone State carriers:

"Such policy decisions should not be left to the discretion of the PMG. The way to insure that postal policies will be carried out as Congress and the people wish it is to require the postmaster general to come to Congress when he wants to make such changes."

Nix's bill would give either House body 60 days to weigh whatever recommendation the postal service offers. If one or both chambers voted against the postal service, the proposal would be null.

The Nix bill is a master stroke. It would mandate a measure of responsiveness from the postal service that has not been seen since the days of the now defunct Post Office Department.

On one hand, the people would have considerable say over what levels of service they want. And on the other, the charter of the postal service, which is to say the Postal Reorganization Act of 1970, would remain intact.

A preliminary inquiry by this newspaper discloses that the Nix bill almost certainly will win the full backing of Reps. Charles H. Wilson and James M. Hanley, who control those two subcommittees in the House that focus on postal services and operations.

And we suspect that President Jimmy Carter would not fault the bill.

With Nix behind the measure, we are assured that it will—at the very least—be subject to a full House vote.

We believe that cutting the current six-day delivery week by one day or eliminating as many as 17,000 small town post offices are issues of too critical importance to be left to the devices of a top postal management, which by definition and design, is insulated from the White House and the public.

Or as Nix said in Philadelphia:

"The time has come for Congress to reassert its constitutional responsibility and role in determining postal policy. If the people are willing to give up Saturday delivery, then through the system of representative government, that will be done.

"But the day of decisions by those who do not represent the people must come to an end."

## DEFICIENCY DIVIDEND DEDUCTION FOR SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT CORPORATIONS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New York (Mr. LAFALCE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. LAFALCE. Mr. Speaker, as chairman of the Subcommittee on Capital, Investment and Business Opportunities of the Committee on Small Business, I have become familiar with a highly technical tax problem confronting certain small business investment companies licensed under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958. Approximately 20 of these companies are taxed as regulated investment companies. In order to gain this tax treatment, the corporation must distribute at least 90 percent of its "investment company taxable income" to its shareholders. Hence, on an annual basis, the tax status is determined by reference to both taxable income and amounts distributed to shareholders.

In the event such a company is subsequently audited by the Internal Revenue Service, and an adjustment increasing its income made, it may lose its tax status as a regulated investment company if it has not distributed 90 percent of its investment company taxable income as adjusted. In fact, one such corporation was audited, and deductions of $72,000 were disallowed, thereby increasing its "investment company taxable income" by a like amount. As a result of this increase, the company failed to distribute 90 percent of its investment company taxable income to its shareholders, missing the mark by a mere $200. This resulted in the corporation's failure to meet the tax definition of a regulated investment company, and resulted in a tax assessment of an additional $190,000.

The Deficiency Dividend Deduction for Small Business Investment Companies Act provides an equitable solution to this problem. It permits a corporation to make a dividend distribution to its shareholders after a taxable year to reflect an adjustment made by the Internal Revenue Service. This has the effect of enabling the corporation to comply with the requisite percentage to be distributed so that the status of regulated investment company may be maintained, notwithstanding the adjustment.

Real estate investment trusts face the same problem; last term in Public Law 94-455 we added section 859 of the Internal Revenue Code, an almost identical provision, to remedy this inequity for such trusts. Similarly, an almost identical provision is found in the personal holding company provisions—Internal Revenue Code section 547—which enables corporations to avoid personal holding company status through the use of deficiency dividends.

I urge all of you, especially those Members of the Ways and Means Committee, to consider the act favorably upon this proposal.

## FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE RULES

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. PREYER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PREYER. Mr. Speaker, the Select Committee on Ethics last week issued a formal advisory opinion defining and interpreting the provisions of House Rule XLIV, Financial Disclosure. This Advisory Opinion No. 12, together with a sample disclosure form prepared by the Clerk of the House, will be distributed to Members' offices and to each committee during the next week.

The select committee has also prepared a factsheet summarizing the application of House rules to the acceptance and disclosure of travel-related expenses.

Mr. Speaker, for the information of the Members, officers and employees of the House, I insert in the RECORD at this point the complete text of Advisory Opinion No. 12 and the factsheet on travel-related expenses.

ADVISORY OPINION NO. 12

(Issued by the Committee on December 1, 1977)

SUBJECT

Application and Interpretation of House Rule XLIV, Financial Disclosure.

REASON FOR ISSUANCE

The Select Committee has received a number of inquiries regarding the interpretation and application of the new financial disclosure requirements under House Rule XLIV, as amended on March 2, 1977.

BACKGROUND AND DISCUSSION

Rule XLIV requires Members, officers, their principal assistants, and professional committee staff to file an annual financial disclosure statement with the Clerk of the House. The first disclosure statement under the new Rule must be filed by April 30, 1978 and will cover only the period from October 1 through December 31, 1977. Thereafter, each annual disclosure statement will relate to the preceding calendar year.

In order to clarify the disclosure requirements, the Committee, pursuant to its authority under H. Res. 383, issues this Advisory Opinion defining and interpreting the provisions of Rule XLIV, which requires the following information to be disclosed:

(1) Income: The source and amount of each item of income aggregating $100 or more from one source. Capital gains are excluded from the first filing.

(2) Gifts: (A) The source, a brief description, and value of gifts of transportation, lodging, food, or entertainment aggregating $250 or more from one source; and (B) The source, a brief description, and value of all other gifts aggregating $100 or more from one source. Exempted are gifts from relatives, gifts valued at $35 or less, and gifts of personal hospitality of an individual in the personal residence of, or on property owned by that individual.

The term "gift" means a payment, advance, forebearance, rendering, or deposit of money, or any thing of value, unless consideration of equal or greater value is received, but does *not* include: 1) inheritances; 2) political contributions; 3) transportation, lodging, food, and entertainment provided: (a) by federal, state, and local governments, or political subdivisions thereof; or (b) within a foreign country by the government of that country; 4) communications to the offices of a Member, including subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; 5) suitable mementos of a function held in honor of the Member, officer, or employee; 6) consumable products provided by home-state businesses to a Member's office for distribution; and 7) food and beverages consumed at banquets, receptions or similar events. (N.B. This exemption does not include dinners for small groups at restaurants or other such "private" events.)

In disclosing gifts, it is not necessary that exact dollar figures be reported in every case. If the exact value of a gift is not reasonably ascertainable, a good-faith estimate is sufficient for disclosure purposes. In some cases involving "travel-related" expenses provided as a gift to a reporting individual, it might be difficult to provide even the approximate value of such expenses. Under these limited circumstances, a brief description of the nature of the expenses provided would be sufficient for disclosure purposes.

Travel-related expenses provided to a Member or employee for his personal benefit and which are unrelated to official duties are considered to be gifts. Travel-related expenses provided for speaking engagements, fact-finding tours, etc. are not considered to be gifts and should be disclosed as reimbursements (see below).

(3) Reimbursements: The source and value of reimbursements, directly or indirectly, for expenditures aggregating $250 or more in value from any one source. Exempted are reimbursements for travel-related expenses provided by federal, state and local governments or political subdivisions thereof. Reimbursements provided by foreign governments or by international governmental associations (e.g., NATO, Interparliamentary Union) are exempt. Such foreign travel-related expenses are required to be disclosed elsewhere under the terms of the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act as amended (Public Law 95-105).

Additionally, Members of Congress are often provided travel-related expenses from campaign funds to make political appearances on behalf of their colleagues or other candidates for federal office. Reimbursements for these campaign-related activities are exempt from disclosure since such expenses are required to be disclosed elsewhere under the Federal Election Campaign Act.

Disclosure of reimbursements is thus required for expenses provided by non-governmental sources such as trade associations, foundations, corporations, labor unions, educational institutions, and individuals. This category would generally include items such as travel expenses provided in connection with a speaking engagement or a fact-finding event related to official duties whether those expenses were reimbursed to the individual or paid directly by the sponsoring organization.

Since reimbursements will often involve travel-related expenses which are not provided directly to a Member or employee on an individual basis, but rather involve an official group or delegation (as part of a fact-finding tour, etc.), actual or estimated costs may not be reasonably ascertainable. Therefore, whenever the exact or approximate value of travel-related expenses is not reasonably ascertainable, a brief description of the itinerary or the nature of the expenses provided is sufficient for disclosure purposes.

(4) Holdings: The identity and category of value of any property held, directly or indirectly, in a trade or business or for investment or the production of income and which has a fair-market value of at least $1,000 as of the close of the year. Items such as household goods, automobiles, and other personal property not principally held for investment purposes or the production of income need not be disclosed.

With respect to business interests, the reporting individual need only disclose the category of value of his interest in the business and not the assets and holdings of the business itself. Since the value of holdings needs to be disclosed only within certain categories, an appraisal to determine the fair-market value should usually not be necessary. However, in those few instances where it is difficult to estimate even the category of value of an asset, the individual may use any generally recognized indication of value provided that the method of valuation is indicated on the disclosure form.

(5) Liabilities: The identity and category of value of each personal liability owed, directly or indirectly, which exceeds $2,500 as of the close of the year. This category applies to all personal loans, whether secured or unsecured, and regardless of the repayment terms or interest rates. Exempted, however, are mortgages secured by real property which is the personal residence of a Member or his spouse in the Washington, D.C. area or in the district; or the principal residence of any other reporting individual or his spouse. Also exempted from disclosure are loans secured by automobiles and obligations to make alimony or child-support payments. A contingent liability (e.g., if the individual co-signs a note) need not be disclosed. Similarly, an individual with an interest in a business, corporation, partnership, etc., need not list a liability of that organization.

(6) Security transactions: The identity, date, and category of value of any transaction, directly or indirectly, in securities or commodity futures during the calendar year (beginning in 1978) which exceeds $1,000 in value. The first filing to be made in 1978 does not require the reporting of this information. Exempted are any transactions donating such securities to any tax-exempt organization, as defined in section 501(c)(3) of the IRS Code.

(7) Real property transactions: The identity, date, and category of value of any purchase or sale, directly or indirectly, of any interest in real property which exceeds $1,000 in value as of the date of such purchase or sale. This category requires the reporting of only real property transactions. Any real property held for investment purposes would be listed as a holding under item 4, as described above. As with liabilities owed, transactions involving personal residence property are exempted from disclosure.

Categories of Value: A detailed net-worth statement is not required under House Rule XLIV. Instead, financial interests and liabilities need be disclosed only by categories of value. The categories of value for items 4-7 are as follows: less than $5,000; between $5,000 and $15,000; between $15,000 and $50,000; between $50,000 and $100,000; and more than $100,000.

*Spouse disclosure*

Rule XLIV requires disclosure of spouse interests if they are under the "constructive control" of the reporting individual. This requirement has existed under House Rule XLIV since its original adoption in 1968. As defined by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, the financial interests of a spouse are regarded as constructively controlled "if enhancement of those interests would substantially benefit the person reporting. Normally, in the absence of specific property division agreements, trusts, etc., the interests of spouses . . . would be constructively controlled."

In view of the more detailed information now required to be disclosed, the Select Committee believes that clarification of spouse disclosure requirements is necessary.

Accordingly, the financial interests of a spouse should be reported as follows: (1) source, but not amount, of spouse earned income exceeding $1,000; (2) gifts or reimbursements to the spouse, unless received independent of the relationship to the reporting individual; and (3) assets and liabilities of the spouse unless the reporting individual indicates that: (a) he or she neither derives, nor expects to derive, any economic benefit from such interests; and (b) such interests were not obtained in any way from the assets or activities of the reporting individual.

The assets and liabilities of a spouse must be reported in the same manner as those of the reporting individual; however, the person reporting need not identify such items as those of the spouse. The financial interests of a spouse living separate and apart from the reporting individual need not be disclosed.

HOUSE RULES ON ACCEPTANCE AND DISLOSURE OF TRAVEL-RELATED EXPENSES

The following summary has been prepared by the Select Committee on Ethics in response to questions concerning the application of House Rules to acceptance and disclosure of travel-related expenses (i.e. transportation, lodging, food, and entertainment).

DISCLOSURE (HOUSE RULE XLIV)

*Exemptions*

Certain travel-related expenses are exempt from disclosure because they are either disclosed elsewhere and/or do not involve potential conflicts of interest. A reporting individual need not list travel-related expenses which are:

(a) provided by federal, state or local governments, or subdivisions thereof;

(b) provided by a foreign government or international governmental organization (Such expenses must be reported in the Federal Register under the terms of the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act, as amended PL 95-105);

(c) provided from campaign funds to make a political appearance on behalf of a federal officeholder or candidate for federal office.

*Requirements*

Disclosure is required for all travel-related expenses aggregating $250 or more in a calendar year from any "non-governmental source." Therefore, expenses exceeding $250 in value provided from such sources as trade associations, foundations, corporations, labor unions, educational institutions, political organizations, or individuals (other than a relative) should be disclosed as either a reimbursement or a gift.

(a) Reimbursements.—This category includes travel-related expenses provided for such activities as speaking engagements, conferences, and fact-finding events related to official duties. Such expenses would be listed as reimbursements whether they were actually reimbursed to the reporting individual or paid directly by the sponsoring organization.

(b) Gifts—This category includes travel-related expenses provided for the personal benefit of the reporting individual (e.g., a vacation or personal side trip during fact-finding tours). However, exempted from disclosure is the "personal hospitality" of an individual provided in the residence or other property owned by that individual (e.g. use of a friend's summer home).

In disclosing travel expenses, it is not necessary that exact dollar figures be reported in every case. If the costs of travel-related expenses are not reasonably ascertainable, a good-faith estimate, along with a brief description of the expenses provided, is sufficient for disclosure purposes. In those instances where it is difficult to estimate even the approximate value of the travel-related expenses, a brief description of the itinerary or the nature of the expenses provided would be sufficient.

ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS (HOUSE RULE XLIII)

House Rule XLIII, clause 4 prohibits the acceptance of gifts aggregating $100 or more in value in a calendar year from any source with a direct interest in legislation before the Congress, or from a foreign national. Exempted are gifts from relatives, gifts of personal hospitality of an individual, and gifts valued at $35 or less.

Therefore, acceptance of such gifts as corporate jet trips back to the district, weekends at resort areas, or personal sidetrips during

fact-finding tours which exceed $100 in value are prohibited if the source of such expenses has a direct interest in legislation. Note, however, that expenses provided for fact-finding tours, conferences, and other activities related to official duties are not considered to be gifts, but rather reimbursements which may be accepted subject to disclosure requirements.

## AMERICAN LEGION SUPPORTS TIGER TEAGUE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. MONTGOMERY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MONTGOMERY. Mr. Speaker, I recently received a copy of a letter Mr. R. E. Lyngh with the American Legion sent to our distinguished colleague from Texas, TIGER TEAGUE. The letter sets out quite clearly the long and successful efforts of TIGER on behalf of our Nation's veterans, especially in the area of educational assistance benefits. I could not agree more with the comments made in the letter.

Congressman TEAGUE's contributions to our Nation's veterans over the years are well known and his record speaks for itself. It is unfortunate that a small and uninformed group of people have lately attempted to take TIGER to task simply because he and other members of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee would not establish an inequitable program of GI bill benefits.

I include at this point of the record the letter from Mr. Lyngh in order that all my colleagues may be aware of the high esteem in which TIGER TEAGUE is held by one of the Nation's largest veterans' organizations.

THE AMERICAN LEGION,
*Washington, D.C., November 29, 1977.*

Hon. OLIN E. TEAGUE,
*The U.S. House of Representatives, Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN TEAGUE: On November 21, the Washington Post newspaper published an article by Colman McCarthy, titled: 'Tiger' Teague and the Veterans Compromise. The article does several things. It first demeans the value of your service in WW II and in Congress. It indicates that the current GI Bill program is not a good one; and it challenges the right of The American Legion to speak for the Vietnam veteran.

We do not think The American Legion needs to rise to your defense, either as a Congressman, or as a decorated combat veteran of WW II. The Second World War was considered quite important at the time it was being fought, and there was no indication at that time that the American people, the beneficiaries of victory in that war, would at some subsequent time depreciate the service of those who were wounded. Your service as a Congressman, and especially the interest you have shown through the years in veterans affairs, has resulted in legislation that has paid billions of dollars in benefits to veterans, their dependents and survivors. Mr. McCarthy apparently sees no need to review in detail your record of service, either in war or in peace. The American Legion has not forgotten how you achieved your distinguished military record, nor how you have helped veterans through the years since WW II ended.

The present GI Bill program, is the best of the three programs for WW II, Korean and Vietnam veterans. Vietnam veterans receive benefits under the present program that were never given to earlier veterans. For example, 45 months of training, as against 36 for WW II; the entitlement to benefits while completing high school level work, without loss of any of the total 45 month entitlement; tutorial assistance to help do college level work; a liberal loan program; entitlement to benefits for training prior to discharge.

The 6.6% increase in the new bill the President has just signed, will put more than 500 million additional dollars during the current Fiscal Year into the pockets of the 2 million Vietnam veterans who are now in training. That ain't hay. And the point could be made that more than half of the total of more than 8 million Vietnam Era veterans have used some or all of their GI Bill entitlement—a higher percentage than trained under either the WW II or Korean Programs. Mr. McCarthy has never mentioned that in any of his articles.

What seems to be bothering Mr. McCarthy, really, is the failure of the GI Bill to pay what is called a tuition equalizer. A tuition equalizer would pay a differential to these veterans, mainly in the Northeast, who do not have the advantage of low cost tuition in academically high level schools, such as there is in States like California. It is truly unfortunate that the Northeastern states do not spend as much of their per capita taxes on education as do states like California and Texas. But the thrust of Mr. McCarthy's solution to that problem is to say to veterans, that all military service is equal, but the service of those who live in the Northeast is more equal than that of those from California, etc. So far Congress has not seen fit to accept Mr. Carthy's premise.

As to Mr McCarthy's inference that The American Legion cannot speak for Vietnam veterans, all we can say is that we probably speak for them as much as anybody can. It is true that we have 700,000 Vietnam veterans presently enrolled in the Legion. No organization, including those that purport to be exclusively Vietnam organizations, have as many. It seems to be true that most veterans don't join any organization—but then more than half of all Americans don't go to church either.

The Legion never asks any veteran who requests assistance, whether he is a member. The Legion concerns itself with the problems of all generations of veterans. The veterans of WW I, WW II, Korea, and Vietnam were led to believe that their service was valuable and appreciated—at least they were so led to believe at the time that service was required of them.

The American Legion continues to appreciate that veterans have a friend like you in Congress. Your help through the years has amounted to more than lip service.

Sincerely,

R. E. LYNGH,
*Director, National Veterans Affairs and Rehabilitation Commission.*

## THE NEED FOR COST/BENEFIT ANALYSIS ON THE ENERGY TAX BILL

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. VANIK) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. VANIK. Mr. Speaker, currently, the House and Senate are in conference, trying to resolve the differences between the energy tax bills which passed each Chamber. It has been a long and difficult conference and little progress has been made. This is not surprising in view of the enormous differences between the two Chambers. The House bill between 1978 and 1985 raises $52.9 billion and will result in a savings in 1985 of 2,041,000 barrels of oil per day. The Senate bill will result in a cumulative loss between 1978 and 1985 of $25.5 billion and a savings in 1985 of 1,396,000 barrels of oil per day.

I am worried, Mr. Speaker, about the large number of provisions, particularly in the Senate bill, which result in large revenue losses with "negligible" energy savings. I have compiled the following table from the information provided by the Joint Committee on Taxation in its comparative committee print entitled, "Conference Comparison on the Energy Tax Provisions of H.R. 5263," dated November 7, 1977. According to this document, the Senate spends some $1,574 million between 1978 and 1985 on programs which result in what the Joint Committee defines as "negligible" energy savings.

The House bill spends some $745 million on items of "negligible" energy value. In addition, the table below highlights the home insulation credit provision where the Senate spends a cumulative of $5,167 million more than the House over the next 8 years to obtain an energy savings of only 30,000 barrels per day more than the House bill in 1985. On the excise tax on business use of oil and natural gas and the investment tax credits to encourage conservation of or conversion from oil and gas or to encourage new energy technology, the cost/benefit ratio is even worse. The Senate bill gives away $16.2 billion over the next 8 years to achieve 780,000 barrels per day in energy savings in 1985, while the House bill raises $2.2 billion to achieve a million barrels per day of oil savings in 1985. Never has so much been given away to gain so little.

We cannot afford this type of legislative extravagance; we do not have the resources to give away so much revenue to gain so little in energy savings.

I hope that as the conferees proceed, they will be able to give more attention to the cost/benefit ratio of the various provisions in the energy tax bill.

The table follows:

| Comparison: House-Senate energy tax bill provision | House: Revenue cost, 1978–85 (millions) | House: Energy savings, barrels per day in 1985 | Senate: Revenue cost, 1978–85 (millions) | Senate: Energy savings, barrels per day in 1985 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Insulation credit for homeowners | −$4,017 | 270,000 | −$9,274 | [1] 300,000 |
| 2. Repeal of deduction for State and local tax on gasoline | +7,250 | (2) | (1) | (1) |
| 3. Exemption from excise taxes on fuels for gasoline | (1) | (1) | −76 | (4) |
| 4. Repeal of excise tax on buses and bus parts and removal of excise tax on certain items used in connection with buses | −204 | (4) | −204 | (4) |



| Comparison: House-Senate energy tax bill provision | House: Revenue cost, 1978–85 (millions) | House: Energy savings, barrels per day in 1985 | Senate: Revenue cost, 1978–85 (millions) | Senate: Energy savings, barrels per day in 1985 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5. Tax credits for vans used in van pooling and exclusion from income of certain employer-furnished transportation | (2) | (2) | (1) | (4) |
| 6. Tax credit for electric or hydrogen motor vehicles | [6] −8 | (4) | −50 | (4) |
| 7. Exemption from Federal tax for interest on industrial development bonds for coal gasification and liquidation, conversion of wastes into energy, and facilities for local furnishing of electricity or gas | (2) | (2) | −532 | (4) |
| 8. Percentage depletion | [7] −13 | 10,000 | [8] −69 | 20,000 |
| 9. Option to deduct intangible drilling costs | [9] −179 | (4) | [9] −348 | (4) |
| 10. Percentage depletion for peat | (3) | (3) | (3) | (4) |
| 11. Intangible drilling cost deductions for oil and gas wells and the minimum tax | −354 | (4) | −354 | (4) |
| 12. A. Excise tax on business use of oil and natural gas | +2,908 | 1,000,000 | +244 | 780,000 |
| B. Investment tax credits to encourage conservation of or conversion from oil and gas or to encourage new energy technology | −681 | | −16,402 | |
| Total | +2,227 | | −16,158 | |

[1] Reason: Refundability of credit and additional items.
[2] No significant energy savings.
[3] No provision.
[4] Negligible.
[5] Less than −$5,000,000.
[6] 1978–83.
[7] Geothermal alone.
[8] Geothermal geopressurized methane.
[9] Geothermal only.

## THE LATE SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

(Mr. PERKINS asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD.)

Mr. PERKINS. Mr. Speaker, a few days ago the Congress lost one of its strongest and most steadfast Members, Senator John L. McClellan of Arkansas. In his 35 years of service in the Senate he rose to become chairman of the Appropriations Committee and one of the most respected and revered leaders in the Senate.

Over the years I have worked on a number of occasions with Senator McClellan and each time I came in contact with him my respect for him grew greater. He was a fair man, an intelligent man, and a hard working man. Once he made up his mind on something, he plowed straight ahead to achieve it. But in the process he always handled himself with dignity and was willing to respect opponents' views.

An example of Senator McClellan's character occurred in 1974 when the Congress was engaged in a very devisive struggle over title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. Although he did not serve on the Senate Education Subcommittee, Senator McClellan felt so strongly about the principles of equity being applied to the allocation of title I funds that he immersed himself in the issue for weeks in order to educate the Senate on the principles involved. In that debate he stood like a giant oak tree withstanding the lashings of winds and storms until finally the majority of the Senate agreed with him and adopted the amendment he had offered on the Senate floor.

America's schoolchildren will miss Senator McClellan for his devotion to their cause that day. And, the country in general is the lesser because we have lost such a fine upstanding gentleman as Senator McClellan.

I extend my sympathies to the Senator's family and especially to his wife who shared so much of his life.

## ACTION FOR BOSTON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

(Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, it was at this time 15 years ago that Action for Boston Community Development—better know as ABCD—began a novel experiment in uniting the citizens of Boston's neighborhoods into a common effort to augment community services.

This nonprofit organization has, with Federal assistance, initiated several major programs such as Head Start, manpower training, youth job counselling, and career information services. For Boston's elderly they have provided neighborhood drop-in centers, social services, and the like. They have engaged themselves in all aspects of the city's life. They have tried, with great success, to provide the personal touch while gearing programs to neighborhood needs.

Perhaps the most important by-product of ABCD's efforts is the heightened citizen awareness and political action that has resulted from local participation in the various programs. Local residents have found a forum where their concerns can be aired.

ABCD has been an advocate for the poor, and in poor communities it has helped mobilize the communities so they might secure public recognition of their problems.

In 15 years of service, Action for Boston Community Development has accumulated an enviable record. At this time, I ask my colleagues to join with me in publicly congratulating them.

## RETIREMENT OF ERIC SEVAREID

(Mr. PEPPER asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I believe every one of us who heard Eric Sevareid the evening of December 1 say goodby last evening on the TV felt a deep sadness in our hearts that this eloquent, able, and compassionate man, will no longer be able to delight an estimated 16 million people every evening with the moving beauty and the confirmed wisdom of his commentary.

Sad was the fact that he was not by some tragedy being taken off the air from so many Americans, but by a pernicious discriminatory practice of his company denying him the privilege to work only because of the fact he had reached 65 years of age. I am proud that this House has initiated legislation which in spite of some obstruction from the other body now in conference within a few months will become the law of this land against discriminating employment and mandatory discharge on account of age, as we have previously prohibited discrimination in employment on account of race and sex, and the more perfectly will our democracy be functioning in America.

Mr. Speaker, I have announced that every month I propose to announce the name of at least two people of noteworthy accomplishment and distinguished careers who have been arbitrarily and discriminatively forced out of their accustomed employment solely because of age. I hope the American people, having their attention focused upon such shocking facts, will more and more determine that we will no longer tolerate such rank and unfair discrimination analogous in principle to discrimination on account of race and discrimination on account of sex which we have long ago banned by the law of this land.

Mr. Speaker, the American people are not telling Eric Sevareid goodby. His memory will always be with us. Ever echoing in our hearts will be many of the beautiful words with which he has told us of things around us and about us; and we pray that that providence which has spared him, with all of his magnificent vitality, to 65 years of age may give him many many more years in which to adorn his generation and to inspire and to stimulate his fellow man. Wherever he is and whatever he does we shall know about him and catch, if only more infrequently than in the past, his words of wisdom with which he shall with beautiful elucidation tell us of events, of great deeds, or meaningful episodes in the lives of our people or our country,

indeed of mankind. So, Eric, as one American and a Member of this House, and an old friend as well, we thank you for all that you have meant to make Americans see themselves in clearer light and to walk on higher ground.

But, Eric, we are not saying goodbye. We can never say goodbye as long as you and we are here. We can only say au revoir.

Mr. Speaker, I include to follow these remarks and appear in the body of the RECORD an article entitled, "Eric Sevareid's Final Commentary," by Tom Shales in the November 30 issue of "The Washington Post."

Mr. Speaker, following the above article in "The Washington Post" I include to appear in the body of the RECORD an article entitled, "This Was Eric Sevareid," on page C17 of the December 1 issue of "The Washington Post," which article includes the last moving TV commentary on CBS and saddening goodbye of this great and good man, Eric Sevareid.

The articles follow:

ERIC SEVAREID'S FINAL COMMENTARY

(By Tom Shales)

Eric Sevareid has come to represent a one-man coalition of enlightened common sense. What we learned to expect of him from his commentator's pulpit was not so much the taking of a position as the taking of The Great Position—an ultimate, melting-pot statement of opinion produced from remnants of all available viewpoints.

Maybe 10 minutes later you couldn't remember just what the position had been; but while you were hearing it, it seemed incredibly reasonable and considered and, somehow, national rather than personal—a touchstone for the mainstream.

When that venerable prune face showed up on the screen, you knew you weren't in for a cheap thrill or bit of fey japery. It was, instead, a little like being confronted with your old civics professor, pop-quiz in hand, at that. "Eric went from facts to intelligence to wisdom," reporter Charles Kuralt will say of Sevareid on a CBS News special to be seen December 13. But he also went from wit to sage to eminence; he became the very avatar of sober significance, yet maintained the requisite oatmeal immediacy we require of television performers.

And so a number of interlocking eras may be ending as Sevareid's last commentary for the CBS Evening News airs tonight. With Sevareid's forced retirement (at 65) from an active role in CBS News, we lose the sense of stability that his recurring presence conveyed. It's a tacit victory for the forces of fractionalism and specialization in broadcasting and American life generally.

Certainly the momentousness of the occasion is not going unnoticed. In a very rare gesture, and one made purely out of respect, NBC News got permission from CBS to show about 40 seconds from Sevareid's farewell on the NBC Nightly News tonight (in some cities, including Washington, the two networks' newscasts air at the same time).

Nightly News producer Joseph Angotti says of the last Sevareid piece, "It's just absolutely beautiful."

At ABC, Av Westin, producer of the ABC Evening News, said he "hadn't really considered" yesterday whether or not to take note of Sevareid's retirement on his show. Howard K. Smith, who becomes the last remaining nightly network commentator, is on vacation, so Westin expects that either Harry Reasoner or Barbara Walters will "probably say something."

Sanford Sokolow, CBS News vice president in Washington, says that Sevareid taped his last commentary on Sunday, partly to avoid "all the sobbing and handshakes" of a twilight's last gleaming.

Is it possible there will be so much hard news that the Sevareid farewell will have to be postponed? "World War III would have to break out to bump that piece off the air," Sokolow says.

It will be a "personal" note, and CBS has given Sevareid about 45 seconds beyond his usual two and a quarter minutes to deliver it. All Sevareid will let us quote in advance is his sign-off, after 38 years with CBS and 14 years on the Cronkite newscast:

"This is Eric Sevareid. Thank you, and goodbye."

Sevareid retires even as the Geraldo Riveras of TV journalism ascend—at a time when network TV news is more noisily competitive and show-bizzy than ever. Sevareid was an obstacle to the cult of personality, partly by virtue of appearing not to have any; instead, he came across as an idealized granite composite of nine Supreme Court Justices. He wasn't one to mess around, wear gaudy shirts or hit us over the head with his own name.

And yet Sevareid himself, one of the few remaining graduates of the revered Edward R. Murrow school of broadcast journalism, isn't despairing about the present or future of TV news, even though its trivializing tendencies would seem anathema to him.

"It is a problem of course," Sevareid said yesterday. "Television is the most personal journalism there has ever been, more personal even than radio, and you cannot get away from that personality aspect of it. As competition gets more severe, I think there'll be an even higher premium on personality in TV news. That doesn't have to mean that everybody on the air will be a charming idiot. There are plenty of able reporters and writers who are also good on television.

"Within three or four years, all the news people on television will be people like that—somebody who projects a personality but who is believable as well as attractive."

In a series of valedictory CBS Radio interviews with Walter Cronkite, Sevareid decried the "glut of happiness" in some TV newscasts but still thinks the happy news craze has cooled.

"I don't think it's getting worse, not even on local stations," Sevareid says. "There's bound to be some of it, because in a long period of peace and prosperity, it's inevitable that people turn inward. You can't keep dealing with the great cosmic questions because people weary of them. So you have new magazines devoted to personalities and newspapers like The Washington Post giving more space to gossip.

"When something really serious happens, some great world calamity, then you'll see a change. I don't wish for such things to happen, but they do."

With Sevareid stepping down the demise of the broadcast commentator, and perhaps of the gentleman journalist as well, seems at hand. Commentary is more and more something that creeps into regular news reports. Sevareid thinks commentary's golden era was before television, anyway.

"Commentary flowered in radio days, partly because radio time was cheaper. You had all kinds of people doing 15-minute commentaries. It didn't translate into TV very well. In radio I had four minutes or so, and I wasn't buried in a hard-news program. I come along now as a little postscript, and I've had to run with the news of the day as close as I could.

"And the time they give me is not really a natural length," Sevareid says. "As a result, you're bound to sound terribly positive and almost smug. That's part of the price of compression; it gives you no chance to loosen up a bit. And of course I look like the great stone face anyway."

Sevareid is by no means going to vanish from the public eye. He has already taped narration for a public TV documentary on the human brain and will soon start work on a 16-part, Mobil-sponsored syndicated TV series called "Between the Wars," which will be telecast beginning in April.

"I won't leave CBS entirely," Sevareid also notes. "I'm just moving my office one flight up, to a littler one. I'll spend a couple days a week kibitzing as a CBS News consultant, annoying people here and there with memos."

In bidding its farewell, Newsweek dubbed Sevareid "without doubt the most imposing of all broadcast commentators." But New York magazine sent a sniper with its bon voyage: "Why I Won't Miss Eric Sevareid." Sevareid hasn't read that one but says, "It's almost a relief to know someone's giving me hell; everyone's been so nice it was beginning to make me nervous."

It's easy to mistake for blandness Sevareid's even-headed and unifying soundness; his opinions were indeed homogenized, at least as opposed to being rancorous, but that helps prove how sensitive he remained to the breadth of his constituency. Those who think they won't give him another thought after tonight might be surprised to find themselves giving him several in the rocky years to come. Eric Sevareid could almost have made his parting words those of another respected sage: "May the force be with you."

He is a knight of an old order.

"THIS WAS ERIC SEVAREID . . . ."

Eric Sevareid, who is retiring after 38 years with CBS News, delivered his final regular daily commentary last night on the CBS Evening News. The following is a transcript of his remarks:

"By my time of life one has accumulated more allegiances and moral debts than the mind can remember or the heart contain.

"So I cannot enumerate my betters, my mentors and sustainers during so many years of trying to use, with sense, this communications instrument, as unperfected as the persons who use it. But they know that I know who they are.

"Many are gone, including the man who invented me, Ed Murrow. Some died in the wars we were reporting. I have gone the nomal span of a man's working life, rather abnormal in this calling, and it's a happy surprise.

"We were like a young band of brothers in those early radio days with Murrow. If my affections are not easily given, neither are they easily withdrawn. I have remained through it all with CBS News, and if it is regarded as old-fashioned to feel loyalty to an organization, so be it.

"Mine has been, here, an unelected, unlicensed, uncodified office and function. The rules are self-imposed. These were a few:

"Not to underestimate the intelligence of the audience and not to overestimate its information.

"To elucidate, when one can, more than to advocate.

"To remember always that the public is only people, and people only persons, no two alike.

"To retain the courage of one's doubts as well as one's convictions, in this world of dangerously passionate certainties.

"To comfort oneself, in times of error, with the knowledge that the saving grace of the press, print or broadcast, is its self-correcting nature. And to remember that ignorant and biased reporting has its counterpart in ignorant and biased reading and listening.



We do not speak into an intellectual or emotional void.

"One's influence cannot be measured. History provides, for the journalist, no markers or milestones. But he is allowed to take his memories.

"And one can understand, as he looks back, the purpose of the effort and why it must be done.

"A friend and teacher, the late Walter Lippmann, described the role of the professional reporter and observer of the news in this manner:

"'We make it our business,' he said, 'to find out what is going on, under the surface and beyond the horizon; to infer, to deduce, to imagine and to guess what is going on inside—and what this meant yesterday and what it could mean tomorrow. In this way we do what every sovereign citizen is supposed to do but has not the time or the interest to do it for himself. This is our job. It is no mean calling and we have a right to be proud of it and be glad that it is our work.'

"In the end, of course, it is not one's employers or colleagues that sustain one quite so much as the listening public when it be so minded.

"And I have found that it applies only one consistent test—not agreement with one on substance—but the perception of honesty and fair intent. There is, in the American people, a tough, undiminished instinct for what is fair. Rightly or wrongly, I have the feeling that I have passed the test. I shall wear this like a medal.

"Millions have listened, intently or indifferently, in agreement and in powerful disagreement. Tens of thousands have written their thoughts to me.

"I will feel, always, that I stand in their midst.

"This was Eric Sevareid in Washington. Thank you and goodbye."

## BACKGROUND AND ANALYSES OF INVESTIGATIONS INTO ASSASSINATIONS OF PRESIDENT JOHN F. KENNEDY AND DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

(Mr. STOKES asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. STOKES. Mr. Speaker, the Select Committee on Assassinations has received numerous requests from constituents for information on the work and progress of the committee. As you know, under the rules adopted by this committee, the members and staff are not permitted to discuss the substance or procedure of the investigation with persons outside the committee.

Nonetheless, we are aware of the public's interest and want to be as responsive as possible under the circumstances. With this in mind, I am inserting in the RECORD two issue briefs, prepared by the Congressional Research Service in the Library of Congress, which deal with background and analyses of investigations into the assassinations of President John F. Kennedy and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., including chronology of events, legislation, hearings, congressional documents, and additional reference sources.

I am hopeful that this will provide some insight into the task that has been undertaken by the select committee.

The material follows:

ASSASSINATION OF JOHN F. KENNEDY: THE CONSPIRACY CONTROVERSY

ISSUE BRIEF NO. IB77054

(Author: Cavanagh, Suzanne, Government Division, the Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, Major Issues System)

(Date originated May 4, 1977.)
(Date updated November 3, 1977.)

ISSUE DEFINITION

President John F. Kennedy was assassinated on Nov. 22, 1963, in Dallas, Texas. The Warren Commission issued its report on Sept. 24, 1964. The Commission found that: (1) the shots that killed President Kennedy and wounded Governor Connally were fired from the sixth floor window at the southeast corner of the Texas School Book Depository; (2) that the weight of evidence indicated that three shots were fired; (3) that the shots which killed President Kennedy and wounded Governor Connally were fired by Lee Harvey Oswald; and (4) that there was no evidence that either Lee Harvey Oswald or his assassin, Jack Ruby, was part of any conspiracy, domestic or foreign, to assassinate President Kennedy.

Since that time there has been controversy about the findings of the Warren Commission. Several major issues are: did Lee Harvey Oswald really kill President Kennedy; if so, did he act alone; was there a conspiracy to assassinate the President; and, if there was a conspiracy, was any foreign Government or any agency of the United States Government involved?

BACKGROUND AND POLICY ANALYSIS

President John F. Kennedy was assassinated on Nov. 22, 1963, in Dallas, Texas. The alleged assassin, Lee Harvey Oswald, was charged with the murder of President Kennedy on the following day, Nov. 23, 1963. On Sunday, Nov. 24, as Oswald was being transferred from the city jail to the Dallas County jail, he was shot and killed. Jack Ruby, a local nightclub owner, was indicted and convicted of murdering Oswald, and was sentenced to death. Ruby's conviction was overturned on appeal, and while he was awaiting a new trial, he died of a blood clot in his lungs in Dallas, Texas, on Jan. 3, 1967.

On Nov. 29, 1963, President Lyndon B. Johnson issued Executive Order 11130, creating a Commission to investigate the assassination of President Kennedy. Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the United States, was appointed chairman of the Commission, and the members included two United States Senators (Richard Russell and John Sherman Cooper), two members of the House of Representatives (Hale Boggs and Gerald Ford), a former Director of the Central Intelligence Agency (Allen Dulles), and a former U.S. High Commissioner for Germany and former President of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (John McCloy). The Commission reported its finding to the President on Sept. 24, 1964. Its investigation was conducted over a 10-month period by a staff of 83 who interviewed several hundred witnesses. The Commission concluded that Lee Harvey Oswald did kill President Kennedy, and that he acted alone in doing so.

From the time the Warren Commission Report was made public to the present, the Commission has been criticized for its methods, comprehensiveness, and findings. There have been many allegations against the conclusions of the Warren Commission, and the critics are not in unity with respect to alternative theories to the findings of the Commission. Criticisms frequently made are:

(1) The Warren Commission sought to dispel rumors of a conspiracy to assassinate President Kennedy—thus its function was more political than investigative. It assumed that Lee Harvey Oswald was the lone assassin and set out to prove that assumption by giving undue weight to any evidence that would be used to support the theory that Oswald acted alone.

(2) The Commission concluded that three shots were fired and that one of those bullets fatally wounded President Kennedy and that the same bullet that exited through President Kennedy's throat wounded Governor Connally. Critics argue that at least four bullets were fired, and that the "single bullet" theory is incorrect.

(3) The Warren Commission concluded that all of the bullets came from behind. Critics allege that some of the bullets came from the front, and that the wound in President Kennedy's throat was an entrance, not an exit wound. Some critics question whether President Kennedy's body arrived at the Bethesda Hospital in the same condition as it left Dallas, saying that the wound in President Kennedy's throat may have been altered to appear like an exit wound. Some of the descriptions of the wound by doctors at Parkland Memorial Hospital who first treated the President were ignored or discounted by the Warren Commission.

(4) The Warren Commission discounted 52 witnesses who insisted that some of the shots that President Kennedy came from in front of him, from the direction of the grassy knoll.

(5) Critics argue that the fatal shot came from the right and to the front and could only have been fired from the grassy knoll. In addition, the film taken by Abraham Zapruder showed President Kennedy's body moved backward after the bullet impact. The film, some argue, indicates that four bullets were shot—one from the Texas Book Depository, hitting the President in the back; the second from the County Records Building, hitting Governor Connally; the third from the rear, hitting President Kennedy in the back of the head; and the fourth from the front, hitting the President in the head. An investigation conducted by CBS television in 1975 concluded, on the basis of a study of x-rays and photographs taken at the autopsy, that only two bullets hit President Kennedy and that neither struck the President from the front.

(6) The Warren Commission ignored an FBI Summary Report which stated that President Kennedy and Governor Connally were wounded by separate bullets. The FBI Summary Report also placed President Kennedy's wounds 6 inches below the neck and in the head. The Warren Commission placed one wound at the base of President Kennedy's neck, contradicting the FBI Summary Report.

(7) There have been allegations that Lee Harvey Oswald had some connections with the FBI or CIA. On May 14, 1964, J. Edgar Hoover testified before the Commission that Oswald had no connections with the FBI. The Warren Commission did not pursue that allegation beyond Hoover's testimony. Allegations that Oswald was involved with the CIA were rejected by the Commission, with, according to some critics, a less than thorough investigation.

(8) Another concern of those who reject the "lone assassin" theory is that the Warren Commission did not give sufficient attention to the autopsy report. Critics point out that an examination of the wounds in President Kennedy's brain could resolve the question of whether or not the President was shot from the front as well as from behind. Physical evidence, including President Kennedy's brain and tissue slides from the bullet wounds, had been collected by the Warren Commission and were placed in the National Archives as a result of an agreement be-

tween the Kennedy family and the National Archives. However, in the Appendix to a Hearing before the Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights of the House Committee on Government Operations, an article written by Fred P. Graham for the New York Times stated that the preserved brain of President Kennedy, plus microscopic slides of tissues removed from the bullet wounds, are missing from the National Archives. Dr. Cyril H. Wecht, a medical expert and critic of the Warren Commission Report, examined the autopsy items at the National Archives and after his examination asserted that these objects were not among the autopsy items.

(9) Critics of the sole assassin conclusion of the Warren Commission also point out that 17 witnesses connected to the assassination of President Kennedy were found dead within 3 years after the assassination. Actuarial odds against this happening are allegedly one hundred trillion to one.

(10) Finally, there have been various allegations of a Cuban connection with Lee Harvey Oswald—either governmental or nongovernmental. In the Final Report of the Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities (Church Committee) dated April 23, 1976, the committee stated that the CIA was involved in plots to assissinate Cuban Premier Fidel Castro and that this activity dated back to 1960. There have also been allegations that Oswald was involved with anti-Castro Cubans who were seeking revenge against President Kennedy for his role in the aborted Bay of Pigs invasion.

Critics have called for a new investigation into the assassination of President Kennedy. A Gallup Poll dated February 1977 revealed that 81 percent of those surveyed believed that more than one person was involved in the assassination of President Kennedy, 11 percent believed one man was responsible, and 8 percent expressed no opinion.

One congressional response to demands for a new investigation was the creation of the House Select Committee on Assassinations, presently chaired by Mr. Stokes (D. Ohio). This committee, according to H. Res. 433, will exist for the duration of the 95th Congress (see chronology for the itemization of key events concerning creation and operations of this Committee). The Committee is authorized to investigate both the assassinations of President Kennedy and of Martin Luther King, Jr. [see IB77057, The Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.: The Conspiracy Controversy] and to report its findings to the House.

LEGISLATION

*95th Congress*

H. Res. 465 (Dent). Provided for the funding of the Select Committee on Assassinations at $2.5 million for one year. Adopted by the House on Apr. 28, 1977.

H. Res. 433 (Stokes et al.). Provided for the extension of the Select Committee on Assassinations for the duration of the 95th Congress. Adopted by the House on Mar. 30, 1977.

H. Res. 222 (Bolling). Amended H. Res. 9 and provided for the creation of a Select Committee on Assassinations which would expire on Mar. 31, 1977. Reported favorably from the Committee on Rules on Feb. 1, 1977, and adopted by the House on Feb. 2, 1977.

H. Res. 9 (Wright). Provided for the reestablishment of the Select Committee on Assassinations and provided for interim funding under the provisions of H. Res. 11. Introduced on Jan. 4, 1977, and referred to the Committee on Rules.

*94th Congress*

H. Res. 1540 (Gonzalez et al.). Provided for a select committee to be composed of 12 members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House for the purpose of conducting a full and complete investigation and study of the circumstances surrounding the death of John F. Kennedy and the death of Martin Luther King, Jr., and of others the select committee shall determine. Introduced on Sept. 14, 1976, and referred to the Committee on Rules. Reported favorably to the House from the Committee on Rules on Sept. 17, 1976. Adopted Sept. 17, 1976.

HEARINGS

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights. National Archives—Security classification problems involving Warren Commission files and other records. Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st session. Nov. 11, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 98 p.

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Assassinations. Committee meetings. Hearings, 95th Congress, 1st session. Mar. 9, 11, 16, and 23, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 59 p.

REPORTS AND CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Assassinations. Committee rules of the House Select Committee on Assassinations; report. Mar. 18, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 11 p.

At head of title: 95th Congress, 1st session. Committee Print.

———Report. Mar. 28, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 13 p.

At head of title: 95th Congress, 1st session. Committee Print.

———Report providing for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Assassinations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 11 p. (95 Congress, 1st session. House. Report No. 95-223)

———Report together with additional and supplemental views. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. (94th Congress, 2d Session. House. Report No. 94-1781)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities. Alleged assassination plots involving foreign leaders; an interim report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 349 p. (94th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Report No. 94-465)

———The investigation of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy: performance of the intelligence agencies. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 106 p. (94th Congress, 2d session. Senate. Report No. 94-755)

CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS

June 20, 1977—G. Robert Blakey named chief counsel to House Select Committee on Assassinations.

June 7, 1977—Reputed anti-Castro activist Loren Hall appeared, under subpoena, before a subcommittee of the House Select Committee on Assassinations and refused to answer any questions relating to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.

April 28, 1977—House of Representative approved a budget of $2.5 million for one year for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

April 11, 1977—Alvin B. Lewis Jr. (now resigned) named acting chief counsel and staff director of the House Select Committee on Assassinations. Lewis had been a special counsel for the committee since Dec. 6, 1976.

April 1, 1977—William Oltmans, Dutch journalist and alleged friend of George de Mohrenschildt, testified before House Select Committee on Assassinations in a closed door session.

March 30, 1977—House Select Committee on Assassinations extended for the life of the 95th Congress.

Richard Sprague resigned as chief counsel for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

March 29, 1977—George de Mohrenschildt, Russian born professor, who allegedly knew Lee Harvey Oswald, and who was to be interviewed by the Select Committee on Assassinations, committed suicide in Florida.

March 16, 1977—Reputed organized crime leader Santo Trafficante Jr. appeared, under subpoena, before the House Select Committee on Assassinations and refused to answer any questions relating to the assassination of John F. Kennedy.

March 8, 1977—Congressman Henry B. Gonzalez's resignation as Chairman of the House Select Committee on Assassinations accepted by the House. Congressman Louis Stokes named new Chairman.

February 10, 1977—Chairman Gonzalez fired chief counsel Richard Sprague from position on the Select Committee on Assassinations. Sprague refused to leave his post. Eleven members of the Committee signed a letter to Sprague endorsing him and stating that the Chairman's action was "invalid in law . . ."

February 2, 1977—H. Res. 222, which provided for the creation of a Select Committee on Assassinations that would expire Mar. 31, 1977, was adopted by the House. Budget of $84,000 per month for the two month duration endorsed by the House. Speaker appointed twelve members of the House to the Committee with Mr. Gonzalez as Chairman.

January 3, 1977—The Select Committee on Assassinations officially expired at the end of the 94th Congress.

December 12, 1976—Chief Counsel Richard Sprague went before the Select Committee on Assassinations with a budget proposal of $6.5 million for the first year. The Committee voted unanimously to recommend the budget to the full House in the 95th Congress.

November 15, 1976—The Select Committee on Assassinations confirmed Richard Sprague, former Assistant District Attorney in Philadelphia, as chief counsel for the Committee.

September 30, 1976—The House of Representatives endorsed a preliminary budget of $150,000 for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

September 17, 1976—The House of Representatives adopted H. Res. 1540, which provided for the establishment of a select committee to be composed of 12 members appointed by the Speaker for the purpose of conducting a full and complete investigation and study of the circumstances surrounding the death of John F. Kennedy and the death of Martin Luther King and of others the select committee shall determine. Mr. Downing appointed Chairman of the Select Committee on Assassinations.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE SOURCES

Anson, Robert Sam. The greatest coverup of all. Skeptic, No. 9, July 1975: 17-19, 53-61.

Epstein, Edward Jay. Inquest: The Warren Commission and the establishment of truth. New York, The Viking Press, 1966. 224 p.

Hock, Paul, Peter Scott, and Russell Stetler. The assassinations, Dallas and beyond. New York, Random House, 1976. 552 p.

Lane, Mark. Rush to judgment. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1966. 478 p.

Meagher, Sylvia. Accessories after the fact: the Warren Commission, the authorities, and the report. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1967. 477 p.

O'Toole, George. The assassination tapes. New York, Penthouse press ltd, 1976. 265 p.

U.S. Library of Congress. Congressional Research Service. The assassination of President John F. Kennedy: the Warren Commission Report and subsequent interest [by] Donovan Gay [revised by] Suzanne Cavanagh. Washington, 1977. 44 p.

Multilith 77-49G.

U.S. Warren Commission. Investigation of the assassination of President John F. Kennedy. Hearings before the Presidents' Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. [1964] 888 p.

———Report of The President's Commission on the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. [1964] 26 vols.

---

ASSASSINATION OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.: THE CONSPIRACY CONTROVERSY ISSUE BRIEF NUMBER IB77057

(Author: Cavanagh, Suzanne, Government Division, the Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, Major Issues System)

(Date originated: May 4, 1977.)
(Date updated: November 3, 1977.)

ISSUE DEFINITION

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., was assassinated on Apr. 4, 1968, in Memphis, Tennessee. The indicated assassin, James Earl Ray, eventually pled guilty to the murder of Dr. King and was sentenced to 99 years in prison. Subsequently, Ray stated that he did not murder Dr. King, and that he was the unknowing victim of a conspiracy to assassinate Dr. King. He has attempted, so far without success, to change his guilty plea and secure a new trial. A Federal District Court in Memphis found no violation of Ray's constitutional rights resulting from his guilty plea and the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals unanimously upheld that ruling, saying that Ray's testimony at his hearing on Mar. 10, 1969, made it clear that he understood his actions in pleading guilty. Key questions about the assassination of Dr. King are still raised by many. These include: did James Earl Ray assassinate Martin Luther King, Jr.? If so why, and did he do it alone, or was he involved in a conspiracy? If Ray did not kill Dr. King, who did? If there was a conspiracy, was any Federal, State, or local governmental authority involved?

BACKGROUND AND POLICY ANALYSIS

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. was struck by a sniper's bullet at 6:01 p.m. while standing on the balcony of his room in the Lorraine Motel in Memphis, Tennessee on Apr. 4, 1968. He was pronounced dead at 7:05 p.m. Within one half hour after the shooting the Memphis Field Office of the FBI was ordered to conduct a full investigation of the murder as a possible violation of the civil rights conspiracy statute (18 U.S.C. 241).

Eyewitnesses described a man seen fleeing from a rooming house near the Lorraine Motel as a white male, between 26 and 30 years old, about 6 feet tall, and weighing approximately 160 pounds. Some eyewitnesses reported that a man fitting that description dropped a bundle in front of a store close to the rooming house, got into a white car, possibly a Mustang, and sped away at a high speed. The contents of the bundle were turned over to the FBI and were sent to Washington, D.C. on the night of Apr. 4, 1968.

On Apr. 7, 1968, all FBI Field Offices were directed to participate in the investigation of Dr. King's assassination. The rifle found in Memphis was traced to the seller, the Aeromarine Supply Company in Birmingham, Alabama. On Apr. 11, 1968, an abandoned white Mustang was found in Atlanta, Georgia. A license check of the vehicle revealed that it was registered to an Eric Starvo Galt, and on Apr. 17, the FBI issued a fugitive warrant for the arrest of Galt. Two days later, a check of latent fingerprints found on the rifle and binoculars positively identified the fingerprints to be those of an escapee from the Missouri State Penitentiary, James Earl Ray. The FBI determined "that Eric Starvo Galt was James Earl Ray." On June 8, 1968, the man identified as James Earl Ray was arrested by British authorities at Heathrow Airport outside of London.

While awaiting extradition in London, Ray wrote to Arthur Hanes, Sr., former mayor of Birmingham, asking Hanes to represent him at his trial. Mr. Hanes and his associate, Arthur Hanes, Jr., agreed to take Ray's case.

On Nov. 10, 1968, Arthur Hanes, Sr. and his son went to the Shelby County Jail in Memphis to see their client. Upon arrival Hanes, Sr. was told that the Sheriff wished to see him. Hanes was shown a xeroxed copy of a handwritten note from James Earl Ray in which Ray stated that he was changing lawyers. Hanes was replaced by Percy Foreman, and the trial was rescheduled for Mar. 10, 1969. Foreman reportedly advised Ray to plead guilty and receive a prison sentence rather than to risk being sentenced to death if convicted by a jury. On Mar. 10, 1969, James Earl Ray pled guilty to the charge of murdering Dr. King and was sentenced to 99 years in prison. Since that time Ray has repeatedly denied shooting Dr. King and has sought a new trial. All of Ray's petitions for a new trial and a plea change have been denied.

In the 8 years following James Earl Ray's conviction and denial of guilt several theories have been advanced by those who either doubt Ray's guilt or his lone guilt. The critics of the court finding are not in agreement as to alternative explanations of the murder, and appeals for a reopening of the case have been denied by both a Federal District Court in Memphis and the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, both finding no unconstitutional violation of Ray's rights resulting from his guilty plea. A Justice Department report dated Jan. 11, 1977, concluded that James Earl Ray acted alone in assassinating Dr. King.

Theory A: Ray was knowingly involved in a conspiracy to assassinate Dr. King.

Those who believe that Ray was knowingly involved in a conspiracy to assassinate Dr. King, or at least had help in doing so, question how Ray could have obtained a passport, false identification, and four credible aliases without help. These critics of the "loner" theory point out that Ray had a previous record of mistakes and miscalculations in his criminal attempts. For example, in Ray's first known burglary of a Los Angeles cafeteria, he dropped his army discharge notice and his savings account passbook. In a chase after robbing a Chicago cab driver, Ray fell through the basement window of a house. In East Alton, Illinois, Ray returned for more loot after robbing a dry cleaner and was surprised by police who had noticed a window ajar. In two grocery store holdups, Ray and his accomplices took around $2,000 from cash registers and missed $30,000 in locked safes.

Supporters of the "knowingly-involved-conspiracy" theory say that Ray obtained money from an unknown source during the year following his escape from the Missouri State Penitentiary. Ray, according to an FBI report, spent approximately $7,000 between Apr. 23, 1967, when he escaped from prison, and June 8, 1968, when he was apprehended in Heathrow Airport. Ray's documented income from that period was $664.34. During that period Ray traveled both in the U.S. and abroad, making trips to Acapulco, Montreal, London, and Lisbon.

Ray contends that a person named "Raoul," whom he met in a bar in Montreal, financed many of his trips and purchases in exchange for Ray's smuggling items across the Canadian border into the United States. "Raoul" has never been identified, and the source of Ray's additional income has not been otherwise determined. Ray insists that "Raoul" instructed him to purchase a rifle and gave him the money to do so. Some say that "Raoul" is Jerry Ray, James Earl Ray's brother, and that Jerry Ray planned the assassination of Dr. King.

These critics of the investigation point out that Ray alleges that he drove to Atlanta by himself after the assassination. However, when authorities in Atlanta discovered the abandoned white Mustang, cigarette and cigar ashes were littering the floor of the car. Ray does not and did not smoke.

Theory B: Ray is innocent or was the unwitting actor in a conspiracy to assassinate Dr. King.

Some who doubt that James Earl Ray killed Dr. King contend that the Government has failed to produce a single reliable eyewitness who could place Ray at the scene of the crime and that the police artist's sketch of the alleged assassin did not resemble James Earl Ray. In addition, no expert testimony was given either to establish that the bullet taken from Dr. King's body did or did not come from the rifle allegedly belonging to Ray. Nor could a connection be established between James Earl Ray and the bullet that killed Dr. King. The critics of the Ray conviction allege that not a single fingerprint of Ray's has been positively identified from his alleged getaway car, or in the rooming house where he allegedly shot Dr. King.

Those who support the theory that James Earl Ray was an unwitting actor in a conspiracy question why Ray would have dropped the bundle containing the rifle with his fingerprints on it after assassinating Dr. King.

Ray continues to protest his conviction, saying that his second lawyer, Percy Foreman, did not give him the best defense possible, and did not conduct an adequate investigation. Foreman allegedly was to receive a 60% share of the royalties from Ray's biography, He Slew the Dreamer, eventually written by William Bradford Huie. Huie paid for Ray's defense in return for exclusive rights to Ray's story. Ray claims he was browbeaten and misled into pleading guilty.

Theory C: "Official" conspiracy to assassinate Martin Luther King, Jr.

Because of a perceived FBI mishandling of its King assassination investigation and the reputed hatred of the late Director J. Edgar Hoover for Dr. King, some critics have asked whether the FBI was in any way involved in a conspiracy to assassinate King. Some of these critics even allege that the FBI may have helped to plan the murder of Dr. King. In support of their claims, the "official" conspiracy critics point out that in testifying before the Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities, former Assistant Director of the FBI's Domestic Intelligence Division, William C. Sullivan, acknowledged harassing Dr. King and tapping his telephone on orders from J. Edgar Hoover. They also note that the FBI intelligence squad to which Hoover assigned the task of destroying Dr. King's reputation was then assigned primary responsibility by Hoover to investigate King's death.

These critics are also concerned with the time lag between the FBI's taking custody of the rifle containing Ray's fingerprints and the identification of the fingerprints as those of James Earl Ray. The FBI took the rifle that allegedly contained Ray's fingerprints to Washington the night of Apr. 4, 1968, the night of the assassination. Thirteen days later the FBI issued a fugitive warrant for "Eric Starvo Galt," not James Earl Ray, although Ray had a prison record.

Finally, these critics ask why one of the two Memphis police officers in charge of security for Dr. King was taken off that assignment two hours before Dr. King was killed.

*Where are we now?*

Critics have called for a new investigation into the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. A Gallup poll dated February 1977 revealed that 69% of those surveyed believed that more than one person was involved in the assassination of Dr. King.

One congressional response to demands for a new investigation has been the creation of the House Select Committee on Assassina-

tions, presently chaired by Representative Stokes (D. Ohio). It will exist for the duration of the 95th Congress and is authorized to investigate both the assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr., and President John F. Kennedy [see IB77054, Assassination of President John F. Kennedy: The Conspiracy Controversy], and to report its findings to the House. (See chronology for itemization of key events concerning the creation and operations of this Committee). So far it has been funded $2.5 million to conduct its study.

As previously stated, a Justice Department report dated Jan. 11, 1977, and made public on Feb. 2, 1977, concluded that James Earl Ray acted alone in assassinating Martin Luther King, Jr.

LEGISLATION

*95th Congress*

H. Res. 465 (Dent). Provided for the funding of the Select Committee on Assassinations at $2.5 million for one year. Adopted by the House on Apr. 28, 1977.

H. Res. 433 (Stokes et al.). Provided for the extension of the Select Committee on Assassinations for the duration of the 95th Congress. Adopted by the House on Mar. 30, 1977.

H. Res. 222 (Bolling). Amended H. Res. 9 and provided for the creation of a Select Committee on assassinations which would expire on Mar. 31, 1977. Reported favorably from the Committee on Rules on Feb. 1, 1977, and adopted by the House on Feb. 2, 1977.

H. Res. 9 (Wright). Provided for the re-establishment of the Select Committee on Assassinations and provided for interim funding under the provisions of H. Res. 11. Introduced on Jan. 4, 1977, and referred to the Committee on Rules.

*94th Congress*

H. Res. 1540 (Gonzalez et al.) Provided for a select committee to be composed of 12 members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House for the purpose of conducting a full and complete investigation and study of the circumstances surrounding the death of John F. Kennedy and the death of Martin Luther King, Jr., and of others the select committee shall determine. Introduced on Sept. 14, 1976, and referred to the Committee on Rules. Reported favorably to the House from the Committee on Rules on Sept. 17, 1976. Adopted Sept. 17, 1976.

HEARINGS

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Assassinations. Committee meetings. Hearings, 95th Congress, 1st session. Mar. 9, 11, 16, and 23, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 59 p.

U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Hearings, 94th Congress, 1st session. Nov. 18–19, Dec. 2–3, 9–11, 1975. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975 1000 p.

REPORTS AND CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Assassinations. Committee rules of the House Select Committee on Assassinations; report. Mar. 18, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 11 p.

At head of title: 95th Congress, 1st session Committee Print.

——— Report. Mar. 28, 1977. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 13 p.

At head of title: 95th Congress, 1st session. Committee Print.

——— Report providing for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Assassinations. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 11 p. (95th Congress, 1st session. House. Report no. 95–223)

——— Report together with additional and supplemental views. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1977. 18 p. (94th Congress, 2d session. House. Report no. 94–1781)

U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities. Final report. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. (94th Congress, 2d session. Senate. Report no. 94–755, parts 1–6)

CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS

June 20, 1977—G. Robert Blakey named chief counsel to House Select Committee on Assassinations.

June 13, 1977—James Earl Ray captured within 10 miles of Brushy Mountain State Penitentiary.

June 10, 1977—James Earl Ray escaped from Brushy Mountain State Penitentiary in Petros, Tennessee.

April 28, 1977—House of Representatives approved a budget of $2.5 million for one year for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

April 11, 1977—Alvin B. Lewis (now resigned) named acting chief counsel and staff director of the House Select Committee on Assassinations. Lewis had been a special counsel for the committee since Dec. 6, 1976.

March 30, 1977—House Select Committee on Assassinations extended for the life of the 95th Congress.

Richard Sprague resigned as chief counsel for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

March 22, 1977—Staff of the Select Committee on Assassinations visited James Earl Ray in prison to question him about the King assassination.

March 8, 1977—Congressman Henry B. Gonzalez's resignation as Chairman of the House Select Committee on Assassinations accepted by the House. Congressman Louis Stokes named new Chairman.

February 10, 1977—Chairman Gonzalez fired Chief Counsel Richard Sprague from position on the Select Committee on Assassinations. Sprague refused to leave his post. Eleven members of the Committee signed a letter to Sprague endorsing him and stating that the Chairman's action was "invalid in law. . . ."

February 2, 1977—H. Res. 222, which provided for the creation of a Select Committee on Assassinations that would expire on Mar. 31, 1977, was adopted by the House. Budget of $84,000 per month for the two month duration endorsed by the House. Speaker appointed twelve members of the House to the Committee with Gonzalez as Chairman.

Justice Department study concluding that James Earl Ray acted alone in assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr. made public.

January 3, 1977—The Select Committee on Assassinations officially expired at the end of the 94th Congress.

December 9, 1976—Chief Counsel Richard Sprague went before the Select Committee on Assassinations with a budget proposal of $6.5 million for the first year. The Committee voted unanimously to recommend the budget to the full House in the 95th Congress.

November 15, 1976—The Select Committee on Assassinations confirmed Richard Sprague, former Assistant District Attorney in Philadelphia, as chief counsel for the Committee.

September 30, 1976—The House of Representatives endorsed a preliminary budget of $150,000 for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

September 17, 1976—The House of Representatives adopted H. Res. 1540, which provided for the establishment of a select committee to be composed of 12 members appointed by the Speaker for the purpose of conducting a full and complete investigation and study of the circumstances surrounding the death of John F. Kennedy and the death of Martin Luther King and of others the select committee shall determine. Mr. Downing appointed Chairman of the Select Committee on Assassinations.

May 10, 1976—James Earl Ray was denied a new trial by the Sixth U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

April 29, 1976—Attorney General Edward H. Levi ordered an Internal Justice Department review of files compiled by the FBI in the investigation of Dr. King both before and after his assassination.

November 24, 1975—The Attorney General directed the Civil Rights Division of the Department of Justice to undertake a review of the files of the Department and of the FBI to determine whether the investigation of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. should be reopened.

November 1, 1975—William C. Sullivan, former Assistant Director, Domestic Intelligence Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, testified before the Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities that from late 1963 until Apr. 4, 1968, when Dr. King was assassinated, the FBI conducted a campaign to harass and discredit him.

October 22, 1975—After 4 years of legal effort, James Earl Ray was granted a hearing to determine if he could retract his guilty plea and be granted a new trial for the murder of Martin Luther King, Jr.

February 27, 1975—U.S. District Court Judge Robert M. McRae, Jr. denied James Earl Ray's request for a new trial.

March 10, 1969—James Earl Ray entered a guilty plea to the charge of murdering Dr. Martin Luther King and was sentenced to 99 years in prison.

June 8, 1968—James Earl Ray apprehended by officer of New Scotland Yard at Heathrow Airport outside of London.

April 19, 1968—The FBI identified fingerprints on a rifle allegedly used to assassinate Dr. King. The fingerprints compared identically to those of James Earl Ray, an escapee from the Missouri State Penitentiary.

April 4, 1968—Dr. Martin Luther King assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee.

April 3, 1968—Dr. Martin Luther King arrived in Memphis, Tennessee, to lead a march in support of striking sanitation workers.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCE SOURCES

Criminal Court of Shelby County, Tennessee. No. 16645, murder in first degree and No. 16819, carrying a dangerous weapon. Mar. 10, 1969.

Frank, Jerold. An American death. New York, Doubleday and Company, 1972. 467 p.

Hoch, Paul, Peter Scott, and Russell Stetler. The assassinations, Dallas and beyond. New York, Random House, 1976. 552 p.

Hule, William Bradford. He slew the dreamer. New York, Delacorte Press, 1968. 222 p.

Lane, Mark, and Dick Gregory. Code name "Zorro." The murder of Martin Luther King, Jr. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1977. 314 p.

McMillan, George. The making of an assassin. Boston, Little Brown and Company, 1976. 218 p.

U.S. Dept. of Justice. Report of the Department of Justice Task Force to review the FBI Martin Luther King, Jr. security and assassination investigations. Washington, Jan. 11, 1977. 201 p.

U.S. Library of Congress. Congressional Research Service. The assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.; and the aftermath: a brief background report [by] Suzanne Cavanagh. Washington, 1977. 14 p. Multilith 77-61G.

Weisberg, Harold. Frame up. New York, Outerbridge and Dienstfrey, 1971. 530 p.

## THE PEOPLE SPEAK

(Mr. SCHEUER asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SCHEUER. Mr. Speaker, in the November issue of Commentary Seymour Martin Lipset and William Schneider, two prominent public opinion scholars, report on the opinions of Americans on the Middle East conflict.

With so many alternative U.S. positions on the Mideast swirling about in the Washington air it is astonishing that it has taken so long for someone to try and develop an authoritative public opinion survey on the Mideast. As policymakers, my colleagues will be interested in the findings of Professors Lipset and Schneider.

Although the entire article is reprinted following my remarks, the concluding paragraph bears special repetition here:

. . . a confrontation with Israel will create a deep conflict within the United States, one that could very well parallel the Vietnam controversy in its bitterness, and that could have a devastating effect on the popularity and the chances for reelection of those responsible.

Mr. Speaker, I commend the entire Commentary article to our colleagues' attention:

CARTER VS. ISRAEL—WHAT THE POLLS REVEAL

(By Seymour Martin Lipset and William Schneider)

(NOTE.—Seymour Martin Lipset, a leading authority on American public opinion, is professor of political science and sociology and senior fellow of the Hoover Institution, Stanford University. William Schneider is an associate professor of government at Harvard University.)

Even before the furor the new Soviet-American declaration on the Middle East, there was considerable interest in the White House on the state of American public opinion on the Middle East conflict. For as the Carter administration was moving closer and closer to support of a separate Palestinian state which would probably be dominated by the PLO, it was also moving closer and closer to a confrontation with Israel and therefore also with the friends of Israel in the United States. What the administration has wanted to know is how great the political costs of such a confrontation would be. What would happen if Jimmy Carter appealed to public sentiment in an open conflict with Israel? Would public opinion rally behind him and against the Israelis, or would he lose more ground politically than he would gain?

National samples of Americans have been questioned by myriad organizations about their attitudes toward Israel and its Arab opponents from the founding of the state in 1948 down to the polls taken for the White House by Pat Caddell this past summer. These surveys show certain clear patterns. First, there has never been a poll which has found more support for the Arabs than for the Israelis, no matter how the question has been asked. Many Americans have on different occasions told interviewers they did not know enough about the situation to make a choice. But among those who felt that they did know enough to form an opinion, sympathy for Israel has always predominated. Various surveys taken between February 1948 and March 1949, at the time of the first Arab-Israeli war, indicated that more than a third sympathized with the Israelis, while between 11 and 16 per cent said they favored the Arabs. Again, during the crisis which led to the Sinai War in 1956, surveys found two to three times as many people blaming the Arabs generally or the Egyptians in particular as blamed Israel.

In the next ten years, there was comparatively little interest in the Middle East, but the outbreak of the Six-Day War in June 1967 led to a groundswell of sympathy for Israel among the American public. According to a Gallup poll taken during the war, 48 per cent said their sympathy lay more with Israel than with the Arab states, as compared with only 4 per cent who replied that their sympathies lay with the Arabs. The findings of the Harris poll during the same period were 41 per cent sympathetic to Israel and only 1 per cent to the Arabs. In the months following the Six-Day War, the American public evidently became even more pro-Israel, if their answers to questions dealing with the future of Jerusalem were any indication. The Harris survey found that the percentage saying, "Let Israel keep control of Jerusalem" increased from 10 in July to 43 in September, while those who favored making Jerusalem an "international city" dropped from 70 to 33 per cent.

Since 1967 questions concerning sympathy in the Middle East conflict have been asked on a fairly regular basis by several national polling organizations: Gallup (1967–77), Harris (1967–75), Roper (1974–77), and Yankelovich, Skelly, and White (1974–77). In the twenty-seven national polls which we have located, taken between 1967 and 1977, sympathy for Israel has ranged between 35 and 56 per cent, and sympathy for the Arabs between 1 and 9 per cent, with the remainder saying "neither side," "both sides," or "don't know."

Thus, support for the Arabs among the American people in the past ten years has been consistently low, averaging only 6 per cent. There has been considerably greater variation in pro-Israel sentiment. But whenever support for Israel has fallen, it has done so not because sympathy for the Arabs has increased, but because of a rise in indifference. Moreover, sympathy for Israel over the Arab states has been much greater since 1967 than before—despite the oil crisis which developed in tandem with the Yom Kippur War and despite the apparent increase in isolationist sentiment following on the American fiasco in Vietnam. Many friends of Israel feared that distance from the Holocaust and from the events that led to Israel's founding, as well as the increase in opposition to Israel in other countries and the concern over oil supplies here, would lead to a decline in American sympathy for Israel. But this has simply not happened. On the contrary, support has greatly increased in recent years. The reason seems to be admiration for the way a small democratic nation, allied to the United States, has been able to stand off and defeat the massive onslaughts of Arab armies.

The quality or depth of feeling about Israel has also been tested by pollsters in a more extreme fashion by asking how people would react to Israel's destruction. Thus Harris inquired in the winter of 1974–75: "If there were another war in the Middle East and Israel were overrun by the Arabs, would you be very upset, mildly upset, mildly pleased, or very pleased?" His findings were 44 per cent very upset and 34 per cent mildly upset, as against 2 per cent mildly pleased, and only 1 per cent very pleased. More recently, Yankelovich touched on similar sentiments when he asked in March 1977: "If Israel were destroyed by the Arabs and ceased to exist as an independent state, would this leave you indifferent, sorry but not personally affected, or feeling a deep sense of personal loss?" Only 13 per cent replied "indifferent," 27 per cent said they would feel a "deep sense of personal loss," while the remaining 60 per cent indicated "sorry but not personally affected." Many of the latter group, however, were clearly pro-Israel, since 66 per cent of all those queried in the same survey agreed that "the continuation of Israel as a Jewish state is important to our country and people like yourself," while only 27 per cent replied "not important."

If large numbers of Americans feel warmly toward Israel, there is some evidence to suggest that a significant minority has negative, close to racist, attitudes toward the Arabs. This conclusion is suggested in the results of a poll taken by Pat Caddell's Cambridge Survey Research organization in the summer of 1975. Caddel gave respondents a list of images and asked them: "Does each word apply more to the Arabs or more to the Israelis?" Nearly half or more said that the terms "greedy," "arrogant," and "barbaric" apply to the Arabs; relatively few described the Arabs as "peaceful," as "honest," as "friendly," or as "like Americans," while a majority used these terms to describe the Israelis.

Israel does even better in competition with the Palestine Liberation Organization. In surveys conducted by Yankelovich in 1975, 1976, and 1977, respondents were asked to react to a number of statements about the PLO and Israel, and their answers revealed overwhelming preference for Israel in every case. In the most recent survey (March 1977), 88 per cent said that "we can get along" with Israel, while only 23 per cent said the same for the PLO. Four-fifths replied that the PLO was "anti-U.S.," while only a tenth had comparable opinions about Israel. Over 70 per cent believed that Israel was "democratic," while only 7 per cent thought the same about the PLO.

Israel has steadily bettered its comparative standing in these three studies, while the PLO has steadily fallen. But what is even more significant, American opinion has grown more and more sympathetic to Israel's refusal to negotiate with the PLO. When asked by Yankelovich in January 1975 whether "Israel is doing the right thing in refusing to negotiate with the PLO," only 27 percent said Israel was right, 36 percent felt it was wrong, and 35 percent were not sure. A year later, the responses were slightly more positive from Israel's point of view, with 31 percent saying Israel was right, 31 wrong, and 38 not sure. But in March 1977 Yankelovich found a plurality in Israel's favor, with 40 percent saying Israel is right in not negotiating with the PLO as compared with 21 percent who think this policy is wrong.

There is some indication in recent surveys that Americans differentiate between the Palestinians as a group and the PLO or the Arabs. They are more likely to express sympathy for the Palestinians than for the Arabs or the PLO. For example, while sympathy for the Arabs runs between 5 and 9 percent, Harris found 14 percent voicing sympathy for the Palestinians in his winter 1974–75 Middle East survey. Respondents were evenly split over the statement, offered by Harris, that "Israel has mistreated the Palestinian refugees and that is wrong" (29 percent agreed, 28 percent disagreed, while even more — 41 percent — responded "don't know"). In the Yankelovich survey taken in March 1977—before Begin's election—the 61 percent of respondents who said they had heard of the PLO were asked: "Do you think the Palestinian refugees have any legitimate complaints against Israel?" Over half of these—55 percent—said yes, while only 18 percent felt that the Palestinians had no legitimate complaints. Only 16 percent of the same informed respondents, however, agreed that "the Arabs have a strong moral case against Israel which deserves more attention than we give it," a finding in line with the other evidence that Americans distinguish between "Arabs" and "Palestinians."

The point at which sympathy for the Palestinians ends is the PLO. In Harris's winter 1974–75 Middle East survey, a plurality of Americans labeled Yasir Arafat as an "extremist" and a "terrorist" and a man responsible for the outrageous slaughter of innocent children. Americans tended to reject the notion that Arafat "has become more moderate in his demands lately" (29 to 19

percent), that he "wants to work out a peaceful settlement in the Middle East" (30 to 19 percent), that he made a good impression at the United Nations (32 to 17 percent), or that he should be a permanent observer at the United Nations (35 to 18 percent).

The record seems clear. By whatever measure or question one uses, and whatever opinion poll one consults, American sympathy for Israel has remained relatively constant since 1967, and many more Americans have been supportive of Israel than of the Arabs.

Sympathy for Israel does not, however, translate directly into support for U.S. military aid to Israel. A review of ten polls taken by the Gallup, Harris, and Yankelovich organizations between 1967 and 1977 shows opponents of military aid outnumbering supporters in six polls, and supporters outnumbering opponents in four. In most cases, the two sides were almost evenly balanced.

Yet however limited the support we find for U.S. military aid to Israel, support for U.S. military aid to the Arab nations is consistently lower. In October 1973, just after the Yom Kippur War, Gallup asked those who had heard or read about the conflict whether the U.S. should supply arms and materiel to Israel and, in a separate question, to the Arabs. While military aid to Israel was opposed by a margin of 49 to 37 per cent, military aid to the Arabs was opposed by the much more decisive margin of 85 to 2.

The issue here, then, would seem to be not Israel versus the Arabs, but military aid itself. Foreign aid is not a particularly popular program, and military aid is even less so. In the 1974–75 Harris survey Americans were overwhelmingly favorable (93 per cent) to "our giving emergency food and medical supplies to other nations in cases of natural disasters such as floods and earthquakes" and by a margin of 53 to 38 they also favored "our giving economic aid to other nations for purposes of economic development and technical assistance." But when the survey turned to the issue of military rather than economic aid, public support collapsed. Asked "On the whole, do you favor or oppose our giving *military* aid to other nations?" (emphasis in questionnaire), only 22 per cent said they favored it, with fully 75 per cent opposed. Americans were even hostile (53–35) to the idea of selling arms abroad. In fact, when respondents were given a list of thirteen federal programs and asked whether each should be expanded, cut back, or kept the same, economic and military aid to other nations emerged as the two least popular policies: 70 per cent felt that military aid to other nations should be cut back and 56 per cent felt that foreign economic aid should be cut back.

Another piece of evidence that Americans are against military aid in general rather than aid to Israel is the finding that those who oppose military aid to Israel tend to oppose military aid to other countries as well, including the Arab countries. Thus, in October 1974 the Yankelovich poll asked respondents whether they thought the United States should send arms to each country in a list of ten. Those who opposed military aid to Israel were also likely to oppose it for South Korea, Greece, Italy, South Vietnam, Turkey, Ireland, and Yugoslavia, as well as for Jordan and Saudi Arabia.

In its winter 1974–75 survey, the Harris organization interviewed a sample of over 3,000 Americans for an average of 73 minutes each on the subject of Israel, the Middle East conflict, and anti-Semitism. The Harris survey included four questions relating to U.S. military aid to Israel. Two of these questions were worded in a "positive" way, that is, offering cues favorable to U.S. military aid: "In general, with the Russians arming Egypt and Syria, do you think the U.S. is right or wrong to send Israel the military supplies it needs?"; and "If war broke out again in the Middle East between the Arabs and Israel, would you favor or oppose the U.S. continuing to send military supplies, not troops or personnel, to help Israel?" On both questions, 65 per cent of the sample favored military aid, with only 21–24 per cent opposed, an unusually high level of support for Israel. One might suppose that such strong support was due to the bias in question-wording ("with the *Russians* arming Egypt and Syria," "the military supplies [Israel] *needs*," etc.). But the survey included two other questions which were worded with a negative bias toward Israel: "We need Arab oil for our gasoline shortage here at home, so we had better find ways to get along with the Arabs, even if that means supporting Israel less"; and "If it came right down to it and the only way we could get Arab oil in enough quantity and at lower prices were to stop supporting Israel with military aid, would you favor or oppose such a move by this country? Sixty-eight per cent opposed cutting off military aid to Israel in order to get more Arab oil at lower prices. Thus, on all four questions, the winter 1974–75 Harris survey showed a consistent 63–68 per cent of Americans in favor of U.S. military aid to Israel.

These figures are considerably more favorable to Israel than those obtained in other surveys taken at about the same time. Inspection of the Harris questionnaire reveals the likely explanation. Virtually the entire interview dealt with Israel and the Middle East, thus establishing a definite context in the minds of the respondents. Moreover, the first question concerning support for U.S. military aid was asked after a sequence of questions dealing with sympathy in the Middle East conflict (53 per cent for Israel); estimated chances for a Middle East peace settlement (only 16 per cent "excellent" or "pretty good"); blame for starting the October 1973 war (Arabs 42 per cent, Israel 10 per cent); assessment of which side won the 1967 war (Arabs 5 per cent, Israel 43 per cent) and the 1973 war (Arabs 10 per cent, Israel 27 per cent); and a guess as to who would win "another war in the Middle East" (Arabs 20 per cent, Israel 35 per cent). This sequence of questions clearly established *Israel*, rather than military aid, as the focus of attention. Moreover, the questions leading up to the one on military aid suggested a pattern of increasing Arab military success, from the 1967 war to the 1973 war to a possible future war.

On the other hand, whenever military aid to other countries is the focus—as in the Yankelovich poll of October 1974—support for aid to Israel falls considerably. Yet even in the Yankelovich interview, more Americans supported military aid to Israel than to any of the other nine countries listed.

A similar pattern is apparent in a November 1976 Roper survey which asked respondents whether they thought the U.S. should sell arms to each country in a list of eleven. Americans were favorable to selling arms only to two countries, England and France. Next came Israel and West Germany, where support and opposition were about even (37 per cent in favor, 42–43 per cent opposed). By contrast, rather strong pluralities opposed the sale of arms to Japan, Spain, South Korea, Turkey, and Greece, while the greatest opposition was expressed in the cases of Iran (55 per cent opposed) and Saudi Arabia (61 per cent opposed).

Thus, the data indicate positive public sentiment toward Israel, negative public sentiment toward military aid, and, when the two are combined, stronger public support for military aid to Israel than for military aid to other countries, with the exception of our major West European allies.

If there is one idea more negatively regarded than military aid, it is the involvement of American troops. "Suppose it looked as though the Arabs, with the help of the Russians, were going to take over Israel in the Middle East. Would you favor or oppose sending U.S. troops to keep Israel from being taken over?" Opposed, 52 per cent; in favor, 25 per cent (Harris, 1971). "If it looked as though Israel were going to be taken over by the Russians and Arabs, do you feel that the United States should do everything to save Israel, including going to war, or do you think the United States should avoid getting involved with our own troops, even if Israel were going under?" Avoid involvement, 51 per cent; favor involvement, 34 per cent (Harris, 1973). The two winter 1974–75 Harris polls, which differed widely in public support for military aid to Israel, showed quite similar results in questions involving the use of American troops. In the survey primarily concerned with Middle East issues, 55 per cent felt that the U.S. should not send troops even "if it looked as though Israel were going to be overrun by the Arabs in another war." (23 per cent supported the use of U.S. troops). In a general foreign-policy survey carried out by Harris on behalf of the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, 50 per cent opposed U.S. military involvement, "including the use of U.S. troops," "if Israel were being defeated by the Arabs" (27 per cent favored U.S. involvement).

But opposition to U.S. troop involvement is not limited to Israel or the Middle East. The Harris poll for the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations listed twelve circumstances which "might justify U.S. military involvement, including the use of U.S. troops." Only one circumstance called forth more support for than opposition to the use of American troops—"if Canada were invaded." Opinion was about evenly divided over the use of U.S. troops "if Western Europe were invaded." Opposition to U.S. military involvement outweighed support by about 10 per cent "if the Russians took over West Berlin" and "if Castro's Cuba invaded the Dominican Republic." Opposition outweighed support by 23 per cent "if Israel were being defeated by the Arabs," and by 35 per cent "if the Arabs cut off the oil supply to Western Europe." In the other six circumstances, support for U.S. troops ranged between 10 and 20 per cent and opposition varied between 58 and 73 per cent: "if Communist China invaded Taiwan," "if Communist China attacked India," "if the Arabs cut off the oil supply to Japan," "if North Korea attacked South Korea," "if the Soviet Union attacked Yugoslavia after Tito's death," "if North Vietnam launched a major attack against Saigon."

Clearly, Americans are willing to fight for the security only of neighboring Western Hemisphere countries and of our principal allies in Western Europe. Gallup found in polls taken in 1971 and 1975 that a plurality of Americans favored sending U.S. troops if either Mexico or England were attacked "by Communist-backed forces." This sentiment did not apply, however, to West Germany, Israel, Japan, India, Thailand, Brazil, Taiwan, or Turkey.

In the first eight months of his Presidency, Jimmy Carter has pressured Israel on a number of issues—the occupied territories, the legitimacy of the Palestinians' claim to a homeland, negotiations with the PLO. To what extent do President Carter's positions find support in the public as a whole?

Just this past August, Pat Caddell's Cambridge Survey Research asked a national sample of Americans to react to the Carter peace package in the following terms: "The President has outlined several key elements of a Middle East Peace Agreement: an expressed willingness by the Arabs to recognize Israel's sovereignty and to normalize relations with Israel; phased Israeli withdrawal from occupied territories, combined with effective security measures; a homeland for the Palestinians. Do you think this represents a fair basis of settlement?"



This question referred in general terms to all the elements that have been demanded by each side of the other. Not surprisingly, a plurality of Americans agree that obtaining all this would be desirable. Almost half, 48 per cent, said "Yes," 13 per cent replied "No," while 39 per cent were "Not sure."

It is, of course, impossible to tell what the respondents felt about any given element of the proposed agreement, whether they most favored recognition of Israel, phased Israeli withdrawal in return for "effective security measures," or a Palestinian homeland. We do, however, know from other surveys what Americans think about some of the individual parts of the President's package. On the question of the occupied territories, for example, there is very little public feeling that Israel is holding them unfairly and should simply give them up. The most straightforward question was asked in the Harris Middle East survey of December 1974–January 1975: "Israel should give back the territory it gained from the war of 1967." Americans disagreed with this proposition by a ratio of two to one. Support for Israel's hold on the occupied territories became even stronger when these same respondents were offered a slightly different proposition: "Israel should just give up the occupied Palestinian Arab territory and let Arafat rule it." In this case 54 per cent disagreed and 11 per cent agreed—a ratio of five to one.

Most relevant to the current situation, perhaps, was the public's response to the proposal that "the U.S. should not pressure Israel to give back all the Arab lands that were obtained in the 1967 Middle East war and in the latest war." Americans agreed with this position, 54 to 19 per cent, although it is possible that the specification of "all" the Arab territories may have seemed extreme to many Americans (Jerusalem, for example, would have been included). In March 1977, Yankelovich presented respondents with a proposition that was more moderate in scope: "The United States should reduce its support of Israel unless the Israelis are willing to compromise and give back some of the land they took from the Arabs during the recent wars." Still, 45 per cent of Americans were opposed to a reduction of American support and only 26 per cent favored it.

The essence of American opinion on the occupied territorities is revealed by a question which the Roper poll has asked every year since 1973: "Ever since the Six-Day War, Israel has occupied territory that formerly belonged to the Arab nations. Which one of these statements comes closest to expressing how you feel about this?" The results show a remarkable stability of opinion over the last four years. Only a small percentage of respondents (6–7) have felt that "The territory Israel has taken in the last two wars didn't belong to her and she should not be allowed to keep it under any circumstances." The most hard-line position, "Israel should keep all of the territory she has won in the last two Arab-Israeli wars," is not very popular either; it is endorsed by only 13–16 per cent of the public. In all four polls, a majority of Americans took one of the two "intermediate" positions. About a quarter of the respondents endorsed the "soft" intermediate position, that "Israel should give up all or most of the territory she has taken in the last two wars—but only if a satisfactory treaty can be negotiated with the Arabs that will guarantee her existence as a state." The "hard" intermediate position—"It is time for Israel to make some concessions, but it is important that she keep what territory is essential for her defense"—is somewhat more popular, with about 30 per cent of Americans favoring that option. This last position was the one most frequently chosen in all four polls.

The only trend one can detect in the answers to the Roper question over the past four years is a slight increase in the percentage of Americans taking the two harder-line positions. Since the latest Roper figures were obtained from a survey administered after the Begin election, the data gave no indication of impatience with the new Israeli government on the part of the American public.

On the issue of a "Palestinian homeland," both Yankelovich and Roper have found considerable support for a position similar to the President's. Thus, in the March 1977 Yankelovich survey, 52 per cent agreed that "the Palestinians have a right to a homeland as much as the Jews do." But when the PLO is brought into the picture, support for the idea of a Palestinian homeland falls precipitously. In July, Roper asked: "As you may know, the Palestine Liberation Organization in the Middle East, known as the 'PLO,' wants to establish a homeland for Palestinian refugees in territory once held by the Palestinians but now held by Israel. Do you think the PLO is right or wrong in wanting to establish a Palestinian homeland in Israel, or haven't you paid much attention to it?" To this question 21 per cent said that the PLO is right in wanting to establish a Palestinian homeland and 20 per cent said it is wrong. An additional 9 per cent volunteered the response that the goal of a Palestinian homeland is right, but the methods of the PLO are wrong. (On this, as on most other questions dealing with the Palestinian issue, a large proportion of respondents, here 50 per cent, said that they "didn't know" how they felt or "hadn't paid attention" to the issue.)

In addition to pressuring Israel, the administration has been making no secret of its belief that Israeli "intransigence" is the major obstacle to peace. Does the public agree? All extant survey data suggests that it does not. Thus the March 1977 Yankelovich poll indicated that a majority viewed both sides as obstreperous, but over 70 per cent felt that the Arabs' refusal to recognize Israel and to sit down at a negotiating table with it was a major obstacle to peace, as contrasted with 55 per cent who believed that "Israel's refusal to negotiate with the Palestinians" was an obstacle. In earlier Yankelovich surveys, a majority of Americans said that "the Arab nations are not interested in making peace but rather in destroying Israel" (53 per cent in 1975, 56 per cent in 1976, with only 17–19 per cent expressing the opposite view). A poll taken by Cambridge Survey Research in the summer of 1975 showed three times as many Americans blaming the Arabs for the Middle East crisis (32 per cent) as blamed Israel (10 per cent). When asked to rate six Middle Eastern countries in terms of their "sincerity" in looking for a peaceful solution to their problems, Israel was ranked as very sincere by 26 per cent, followed by Egypt with 12 per cent, Jordan with 11 per cent, and Saudi Arabia with 10. And finally, Yankelovich surveys asked a key question relating to purported Israeli intransigence: "In the current situation, do you feel that the Israelis are doing everything possible to achieve a peace settlement or do you feel that their attitudes and demands are unreasonable?" In August 1975, Yankelovich showed 37 per cent of Americans claiming that Israel's demands were unreasonable, with only 23 per cent saying that Israel was doing everything possible to achieve peace. By March 1977, however, that attitude had reversed. Thirty-nine per cent now said that Israel was "doing everything possible to achieve a peace settlement," and only 29 per cent felt that Israel was being unreasonable.

On this issue, as on others, the evidence points to a trend in Israel's favor. Unfortunately, there have been no major polls dealing with this question since the new Israeli government took office. We have no basis, therefore, for assuming that the trend has continued. All the data suggest is that at the time of the May 1977 vote, American public opinion continued to see the Arabs as more intransigent, more reluctant to come to the peace table or to agree to the necessary conditions, than Israel.

In assessing the implications of these data, one has to take into consideration not only how many can be counted for and against, but also who they are. Which groups in the population are strongest in their support for, and opposition to, Israel? Our review of the distribution of public opinion reveals a persistent relationship: in virtually all surveys, support for Israel has tended to increase with higher levels of education, income, and occupational status.

The winter 1974–75 Harris survey found 65 percent of those who had attended college sympathetic to Israel, compared with 51 percent among the high-school-educated and 47 percent among those whose education had not gone beyond grammar school. Over half the college-educated, 54 percent, agreed that the United States has a special stake in seeing that Israel is not overtaken militarily, while only 38 percent of those who had not gone beyond high school and 30 percent of the grade-school-educated felt the same way. In Gallup's 1976 survey of national ratings, 77 percent of those who had been exposed to higher education gave Israel a favorable rating, while 62 percent of those with a high-school education were of the same opinion, but only 50 percent of the grade-school-educated felt the same way. In January 1977, Roper reported that 54 percent of those in executive and professional occupations were sympathetic to Israel compared with 50 percent of white-collar and 46 percent of blue-collar workers. By income, the range of sympathy for Israel ran from 55 percent pro-Israel among those earning $18,000 a year or more to 41 percent among those with family incomes of $6,000 or less. The March 1977 Yankelovich poll found that 75 percent of college graduates regarded Israel as a friend and ally of the United States, compared with 46 percent among high-school graduates and only 34 percent of those with less than a high-school diploma. Sympathy for the Arabs on these and other questions varied little by socioeconomic status and education: all groups were equally unenthusiastic, with the less advantaged more likely to give "don't know" responses.

These findings, consistently showing greater support for Israel among the better educated, the more affluent, and those in executive and professional positions, suggest that Israel has strong backing among the elite sectors—those who are more active politically and presumably more influential. The results of a number of studies of such groups confirm this assumption.

Thus, in winter 1974–75, Harris compared the opinions of a national sample of 3,377 persons with those of 491 "leaders," selected from among people who "have impact within their community." The leaders' sympathies were more with Israel than the Arabs by a ratio of over eleven to one, 56 to 5 per cent, as contrasted with the general public's seven-and-a-half to one, 52 to 7. Three-quarters of the leaders favored sending military supplies to Israel if war breaks out, a position taken by 66 per cent of the general public. When asked how they would feel if "Israel were overrun by the Arabs," 44 per cent of the general sample said "very upset" in contrast to 65 per cent of the leaders. The leaders and the public both overwhelmingly disagreed with the statement that "We need

Arab oil for our gasoline shortage here at home, so we had better find ways to get along with the Arabs, even if that means supporting Israel less." The leaders, however, felt this way by a ratio of 78–15 per cent, while the public took the same view by a somewhat lower one, 68–20. In a January 1977 survey, Roper found that fully 60 per cent of the 12 per cent of his respondents who were classified as "high" on a scale of political and social activism were sympathetic to Israel, as compared with 40 per cent of the sample as a whole. Both groups showed little sympathy for the Arabs, 5–7 per cent.

There is little doubt, then, that most Americans support Israel, and that support is strongest among the well-educated, activist, and influential social strata. But even knowing something about the distribution of public opinion does not give us everything we need to assess the political effectiveness of an issue. We have to make some estimate of the *salience* of opinion among those on both sides of an issue; is the attitude measured by the polls a "mere opinion" with little intensity of conviction, or is it a passionate conviction which dominates the respondent's political activity?

It is hardly news that for Jews, Israel is just such a salient issue. In the past, there have been several sources of anti-Zionist sentiment within the Jewish community: socialist anti-Zionism, which rejected Zionism as a species of bourgeois nationalism; religious anti-Zionism, which saw no theological justification for reestablishing the state of Israel at this time; and assimilationist anti-Zionism, which feared that the charge of "dual loyalty" would retard the full acceptance of Jews by the larger secular society. Nevertheless, in the winter 1974–75 Harris poll, fully 95 per cent of the national Jewish sample proclaimed a sympathy for Israel in the Middle East conflict (0.2 per cent—precisely one Jewish respondent out of 506—favored the Arabs). Ninety-four per cent agreed that "The Arabs are determined to destroy Israel, so Israel is justified in building itself up militarily to defend itself." The same percentage—94—said that they would be "very upset" if there were another war in the Middle East "and Israel were overrun by the Arabs." Fully 96 per cent favored the U.S. sending military supplies to Israel, and a similar percentage opposed the U.S. lowering its aid to Israel in order to obtain more Arab oil at lower prices. "Israel," as Nathan Glazer has said, "has become the religion of American Jews."

It is difficult to gauge passion in the relatively dispassionate atmosphere of a survey interview, but several questions indicate the intensity of this Jewish commitment to Israel. Fully 81 per cent of the Jewish sample felt that "Jews who live in the United States have a special obligation to support Israel with funds and other aid" (17 per cent disagreed). And an astonishing 83 per cent said that they had given "financial contributions to [an] organization which is supporting Israel" during the previous twelve months; only 15 per cent of the Jews said that they had failed to contribute. And while only 37 per cent of the Jews had relatives living in Israel and 45 per cent had friends there, 71 per cent said that they felt a "special desire" to visit Israel because they were Jewish.

Are there any anti-Israel constituencies as intense in their antagonism as the Jewish community is in its support? If one looks through survey data for the single "simply defined group" which is least supportive of Israel, the answer one finds, in most cases, is the blacks. In twelve of the thirteen different surveys taken between 1970 and 1977 asking respondents whether they sympathized with Israel or the Arabs, blacks were less sympathetic to Israel than whites—by an average of 13 per cent. Black support for Israel was, moreover, lower than that of whites at every level of education and at every age level.

Generally, across the whole range of questions asked about Israel in the 1974–75 Harris survey, white Protestants were the most supportive (58 per cent) and blacks the least supportive (31 per cent), with white Catholics (47 per cent), and Hispanic-Americans (49 per cent) in between. While most surveys use samples that are too small to allow for any analysis of Hispanic-Americans as a group, the Catholic-Protestant difference was fairly consistent across thirteen different surveys. On the average, Catholics were 7 per cent less sympathetic to Israel than Protestants. Finally, it is important to point out that for blacks and Hispanics, relatively low support for Israel was accompanied by relatively high levels of "domestic" anti-Semitism, even after educational differences had been taken into account.

These ethnic effects are interesting, but they do not amount to evidence that blacks, Hispanic-Americans, or Catholics constitute a "veto group" passionately committed to a program of anti-Zionism and organized to help or hurt a politician depending on how he stands on this issue. The relative differences among the major racial and religious groups are noticeable and consistent, but one must also look at their absolute levels of support for Israel or the Arabs. Very few claim actually to sympathize with the Arabs: pro-Arab sympathy in the 1974–75 Harris poll was expressed by 5 per cent of white Protestants, 9 per cent of white Catholics, 11 per cent of Hispanic-Americans, and 12 per cent of blacks—hardly a passionate commitment. The same thirteen surveys that showed blacks, on the average, 13 per cent less favorable to Israel than whites did not show a comparable difference on the pro-Arab side; blacks were on the average only 3 per cent more pro-Arab than whites. The rest of the difference consisted of more black respondents saying "don't know," or favoring "both sides" or "neither side" in the conflict. When offered the statement, "Israel is a small, courageous, democratic nation, which is trying to preserve its independence," agreement was expressed by 89 per cent of whites but also by 72 per cent of Hispanic-Americans and 68 per cent—two-thirds—of blacks.

In comparison with whites (46 per cent for Protestants and 41 per cent for Catholics), fewer blacks (35 per cent) and Hispanic-Americans (37 per cent) said they would be "very upset" if Israel were overrun by the Arabs. But very few said they would be "pleased" by such an eventuality—only 4 per cent in each group, compared with about 2 per cent of whites. Again, the major difference was the higher proportion of blacks and Hispanics who said "don't know." Opposition to U.S. military aid to Israel was expressed by 22 per cent of white Protestants, 28 per cent of white Catholics, 22 per cent of Hispanic-Americans, and 31 per cent of blacks. But more blacks (47 per cent) favored military aid than opposed it. Similarly, a reduction in U.S. military aid to Israel in return for lower oil prices was favored by 16 per cent of white Protestants, 22 per cent of white Catholics, 25 per cent of blacks, and 26 per cent of Hispanics. But blacks opposing such a measure outnumbered those who favored it by 41 to 25 per cent, with Hispanic-Americans rejecting the same measure by 52 to 26.

In short, while the evidence does indicate a higher level of anti-Israel feeling among blacks, Hispanic-Americans, and (to a lesser extent) white Catholics, it does not indicate anything close to a passionate anti-Israel conviction among any of these groups.

Another source of anti-Israel sentiment is often said to consist of ideological liberals and radicals. But survey research does not confirm this much-publicized impression. Thus, a Yankelovich survey carried out in October 1974 showed self-described liberals as slightly more sympathetic to Israel than self-described conservatives (by a difference of 6 per cent), even though these liberals were considerably (15 per cent) less supportive of U.S. military aid to Israel—or to any other country tested. In the winter 1974–75 Harris poll, liberals were only slightly less likely than conservatives to support U.S. military involvement, including the possible use of troops, "if Israel were being defeated by the Arabs." Some 1975 results reported by Cambridge Survey Research show self-described conservatives more pro-Israel than liberals, but only marginally.

The March Yankelovich survey revealed some interesting and suggestive age differences. The young—those under thirty-five—were less likely to claim a strong identification with Israel, less likely to agree that "the Israelis are doing everything possible to achieve a peace settlement," and more likely to say that Israel's demands are unreasonable. Using the raw data from the winter 1974–75 Harris survey, we decided to determine whether these positions were really connected with age. The Harris survey did not include a question asking respondents to classify themselves as liberals, moderates, or conservatives, but respondents were asked how they had voted in the 1972 presidential election two years before, for Nixon or for McGovern. We looked at whites only, in order to remove the major confounding effect of large numbers of blacks and Hispanic-Americans voting for McGovern and at the same time expressing anti-Israel attitudes for—possibly—different reasons.

What we found was illuminating. McGovern voters were somewhat less supportive of Israel and a good deal less supportive of U.S. military aid to Israel than were Nixon voters—but this was true only among younger voters, that is, voters under the age of forty. Among those forty years of age or older, there was no consistent ideological difference between Nixon voters and McGovern voters; if anything, the older Nixon voters were slightly less supportive of military aid to Israel than were the older McGovern voters, averaged 5 per cent less sympathetic than younger Nixon voters, but there was no difference between Nixon and McGovern voters. On five questions eliciting sympathy toward Israel, younger McGovern voters averaged 5 per cent less sympathetic than younger Nixon voters, but there was no difference between Nixon and McGovern voters over the age of forty. On questions dealing with U.S. military aid to Israel, McGovern voters under forty averaged 21 per cent less favorable to such aid than Nixon voters under forty. Again, there was no consistent difference between Nixon and McGovern voters over the age of forty.

All this suggests that dissatisfaction with Israel is more characteristic of younger liberals (New Politics, New Left) than of older liberals (New Deal, Fair Deal). Older liberals grew up convinced that support of Israel was a legitimately liberal policy, given the experience of the Holocaust and the predominance of the socialist movement in Israeli politics. Younger liberals tend to doubt the legitimacy of Israel's liberal credentials—and they certainly tend to challenge the motivations behind American military aid to other nations.

Suggestive though these differences are, they do not point to the existence of a significant body of opinion hostile to Israel, and they give no evidence of a "passionate conviction" in any sense comparable to that of the Jewish community on the other side. One would have to go to a very fine level of detail—probably among younger blacks and radicals—to find deep-seated anti-Zionist convictions. To pursue the analysis at this level would require the tools not of survey research but of investigative reporting.

There can be little doubt, then, that the only "veto group" in the American electorate concerned with the Middle East is composed of those dedicated to the survival of Israel. This group, which includes almost all Jews along with many non-Jews, has been ready to bombard Congressmen and the administration with letters, telegrams, phone calls, and personal visits to present their case. Many of them have been willing to contribute generously to the campaign funds of politicians who support Israel. Conversely, they will vote against those who oppose Israel, a fact of which officeholders are well aware.

It may, of course, be argued that Jews constitute only 3 per cent of the population and that they can therefore be ignored by politicians who are not in areas of high Jewish concentration. In fact, however, Jews have a much higher rate of electoral participation than other groups. Close to 90 per cent of them vote in national elections, compared with 53 per cent of the electorate as a whole. Last summer, in a discussion, Pat Caddell estimated that outside of the South, Jews constitute not 3 but 7 per cent of the voters. If one adds to this figure the additional 20 per cent or so of non-Jews whom the opinion polls show to be as passionately pro-Israel as the Jews, it is clear that Israel enjoys the backing of one of the largest veto groups in the country. Hence, actions which antagonize or attract this body of opinion can affect the electoral fortunes of many candidates, including those running for President.

How important is public opinion, as revealed by the various national-opinion surveys, in the making of foreign policy? So far as the Middle East goes, in a recent piece in the New York Times, Terence Smith concluded: "In the final analysis, Pat Caddell, the President's pollster, and his other domestic political advisers may have a decisive voice in determining whether Mr. Carter takes on the Israelis. They will assess the political cost of such a campaign and advise Mr. Carter whether public concern at the possibility of another Arab oil embargo is enough to justify a confrontation with Israel."

If Mr. Smith is right that Jimmy Carter's policies on the Middle East will be deeply affected by judgments about public opinion, we would hope that the President examines the entire body of evidence, not simply the few questions asked by Caddell. For Caddell's most recent query is presented in the context of conditions for peace, an outcome fervently desired by most Americans, and it is worded in a manner bound to elicit support for the President's position. But examining all the evidence in hand, "public concern at the possibility of another Arab oil embargo" is not great enough "to justify a confrontation with Israel." The polls on the oil crisis suggest that the American public is still sanguine (overly so in our judgment) about the energy situation. Most of them do not feel that a genuine crisis exists. They believe that the oil companies and the government are exaggerating the problem.

Israel, it is fair to say, is still seen as a brave, small state, composed of people "like us," surrounded by wealthy, powerful, hostile neighbors, some of whom cooperate with the Communist world. And the past use by the Arabs of the oil weapon and their forcing up of the price of oil have reinforced the negative image held of them by most Americans. Overt pressure by the United States against Israel could very well be perceived by many as a form of bullying one of America's closest friends in order to appease states which have hurt us and helped our enemies.

Beyond whatever opinion the majority holds on specific issues like oil, Israel is fervently backed by a politically potent minority, including a very large number of non-Jews, who are prepared to punish at the ballot box those who seek to undermine the unique America-Israel relationship. Already, according to a Harris poll taken in late September, President Carter's popularity in the country at large has slipped for the first time below 50 per cent. Most of this decline is surely attributable to factors other than the administration's Middle East policy, yet just as surely that policy plays a part—especially for Jews, among whom Carter has fallen from July's standing of 57–37 per cent positive to a low of 60–37 per cent negative. (Jews, normally among the Democrats' most loyal supporters, were less favorable to Carter in this poll than blacks, Catholics, and unions, and over 10 per cent less favorable than the public as a whole.) But again, it is not only Jews who are concerned with the President's recent record on Israel and the Middle East. George Meany, interviewed on *Face the Nation* (October 2), warned that "I don't think the American people as a whole want to see Israel . . . compelled through strong, diplomatic pressure." When asked what the consequences of such a policy might be for President Carter's reelection prospects in 1980, the labor leader replied, "Well, I don't know what it's going to do to him in 1980, or 1978, or any other time, but I know politically it's going to be a great big minus for him. I'm sure of that."

What our examination of the opinion polls reveals, then, is that a confrontation with Israel will create a deep conflict within the United States, one that could very well parallel the Vietnam controversy in its bitterness, and that could have a devastating effect on the popularity and the chances for reelection of those responsible.



## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

By unanimous consent, leave of absence was granted to:

Mrs. CHISHOLM (at the request of Mr. WRIGHT), for this week on account of a necessary absence.

Mr. DANIELSON (at the request of Mr. WRIGHT), for December 6 and 7 on account of official business of the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. MARRIOTT (at the request of Mr. RHODES), for today on account of official business.

## SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED

By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legislative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:

(The following Members (at the request of Mrs. FENWICK) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous matter:)

Mr. MILLER of Ohio, for 10 minutes, today.

Mr. FINDLEY, for 10 minutes, today.

Mr. RUDD, for 60 minutes, on December 7, 1977.

Mr. COLLINS of Texas, for 60 minutes, today.

Mr. KEMP, for 10 minutes, today.

Mr. MCDADE, for 5 minutes, today.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. WATKINS) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous matter:)

Mr. LONG of Maryland, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. ANNUNZIO, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. GONZALEZ, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. COTTER, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. MATTOX, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. MICHAEL O. MYERS, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. LAFALCE, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. PREYER, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. MONTGOMERY, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. VANIK, for 5 minutes, today.

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

By unanimous consent, permission to revise and extend remarks was granted to:

Mr. STOKES, and to include extraneous matter notwithstanding the fact that it exceeds two pages of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and is estimated by the Public Printer to cost $1,288.

Mr. SCHEUER, and to include extraneous matter notwithstanding the fact that it exceeds two pages of the CONGESSIONAL RECORD and is estimated by the Public Printer to cost $1,395.32.

Mr. ROGERS, to extend his remarks on H.R. 8212.

Mr. ALEXANDER, to revise and extend his remarks prior to the vote on the Mahon motion on B–1 and to include two pages of items scheduled for research and development on aircrafts 5 and 6.

Mr. PEPPER, to revise and extend his remarks in support of Addabbo amendment just prior to vote on that amendment.

Mr. PEPPER, to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous matter in two instances.

(The following Members (at the request of Mrs. FENWICK) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. FORSYTHE.

Mr. KASTEN.

Mr. MILLER of Ohio in four instances.

Mr. FINDLEY in two instances.

Mr. CRANE in two instances.

Mr. BADHAM in two instances.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois in two instances.

Mr. GILMAN.

Mr. ASHBROOK in three instances.

Mr. STEERS.

Mr. TRIBLE.

Mr. KETCHUM in two instances.

Mr. WHITEHURST.

Mr. WAMPLER in two instances.

Mr. COLLINS of Texas in three instances.

Mr. HAGEDORN in two instances.

Mr. DORNAN in three instances.

Mr. LAGOMARSINO in four instances.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio in three instances.

Mr. HYDE.

Mr. HANSEN in five instances.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. WATKINS) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. O'NEILL.

Mr. CORNWELL.

Mr. LE FANTE.

Mr. CARNEY.

Mr. AUCOIN.

Mr. LEDERER in two instances.

Mr. GONZALEZ in three instances.

Mr. ANDERSON of California in three instances.

Mr. TEAGUE in two instances.
Mrs. SCHROEDER.
Mr. CORRADA.
Mr. BRECKINRIDGE.
Mr. BONIOR.
Mr. HAMILTON.
Mr. RICHMOND in two instances.
Mr. EILBERG in 10 instances.
Mr. MURPHY of Illinois in two instances.
Mr. MAZZOLI in five instances.
Mr. PATTISON of New York.
Mr. MILLER of California.
Ms. OAKAR.
Mr. WALGREN.
Mr. JONES of Tennessee.
Ms. HOLTZMAN in two instances.
Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois in two instances.
Mr. SKELTON in two instances.
Mr. DODD.
Mr. MCDONALD in three instances.
Mr. NOLAN.
Mr. FASCELL.

## SENATE ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED

The SPEAKER announced his signature to enrolled bills of the Senate of the following title:

S. 1316. An act to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973; and

S. 2328. An act to amend Private Law 95-21 to make a technical correction therein.

## ENROLLED BILL SIGNED

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee had examined and found truly enrolled a bill of the House of the following title, which was thereupon signed by the Speaker:

H.R. 5555. An act for the relief of Adelaida Rea Berry.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. WATKINS. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to; accordingly (at 6 o'clock and 55 minutes p.m.), under its previous order, the House adjourned until tomorrow, Wednesday, December 7, 1977, at 10 o'clock a.m.

## EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XXIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

2792. A letter from the U.S. Commissioner of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting his annual report on the education professions, covering 1975-76, pursuant to section 503(b) of Public Law 90-35; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

2793. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Interior, transmitting the final rules for the initial regulatory program and coal production fee required by the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

2794. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Indian Affairs, transmitting a report on cancellations of debts of Indians and Indian tribes owed to the United States, covering fiscal year 1977, pursuant to the act of July 1, 1932 (47 Stat. 564); to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

2795. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations, transmitting notice of a proposed license for the export of certain defense equipment sold commercially to Gabon (MC-56-77), pursuant to section 36(c) of the Arms Export Control Act; to the Committee on International Relations.

2796. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations, transmitting notice of a proposed license for the export of certain defense equipment sold commercially to Malaysia (MC-59-77), pursuant to section 36(c) of the Arms Export Control Act; to the Committee on International Relations.

2797. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations, transmitting notice of a proposed license for the export of certain defense equipment sold commercially to Iran (MC-60-77), pursuant to section 36(c) of the Arms Export Control Act; to the Committee on International Relations.

2798. A letter from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting copies of orders entered in the cases of certain aliens found admissible to the United States, pursuant to section 212(a)(28)(I)(ii) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (66 Stat. 182); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

2799. A letter from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting copies of orders suspending deportation under the authority of section 244(a)(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, together with a list of the persons involved, pursuant to section 244(c) of the act (66 Stat. 214; 76 Stat. 1247); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

2800. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on combined truck/rail transportation service (CED-78-3, December 2, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Public Works and Transportation.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

Mr. ROBERTS: Committee of Conference. Conference report on H.R. 3199 (Rept. No. 95-830). Ordered to be printed.

Mr. STAGGERS: Committee of conference. Conference report on S. 305 (Rept. No. 95-831). Ordered to be printed.

Mr. STAGGERS: Committee of conference. Conference report on H.R. 3722 (Rept. No. 95-832). Ordered to be printed.

## PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 5 of rule X and clause 4 of rule XXII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois:

H.R. 10211. A bill to authorize the Japan-United States Friendship Commission to use penalty mail privileges; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. ANDREWS of North Dakota:

H.R. 10212. A bill to protect the economy of the United States; domestic agriculture, labor and industry, by the maintenance of farm income and purchasing power; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. BALDUS:

H.R. 10213. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase from $250 to $400 the maximum allowance for the burial and funeral expenses of certain veterans and of patients in Veterans' Administration facilities; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. BEDELL (for himself Mr. BLOUIN, Mr. CAVANAUGH, Mr. COHEN, Mr. CORNELL, Mr. EVANS of Georgia, Mr. FRASER, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. JEFFORDS, Mr. KINDNESS, Mr. MARLENEE, Mr. NOLAN, Mr. OTTINGER, and Mr. SIMON):

H.R. 10214. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that agricultural employment required for eligibility for educational assistance under the GI bill for a person enrolled in a farm cooperative program need not be full-time employment or the principal expected source of income of such person and may include employment in establishments engaged in the processing, distribution, or sale of agricultural products; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. BROYHILL (for himself, Mr. ROSE, and Mr. ANDREWS of North Carolina):

H.R. 10215. A bill to authorize a study for the purpose of determining the feasibility and desirability of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail as a national scenic trail; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. CARNEY:

H.R. 10216. A bill to require certain companies to make quarterly reports to the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the amount of imports of steel and other articles purchased for use in manufacturing or construction; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. COCHRAN of Mississippi:

H.R. 10217. A bill to amend section 203 of the National Housing Act for the purpose of extending the repayment period of a mortgage which may be insured under such section; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. FRASER (for himself, Mr. VENTO, Mr. QUIE, Mr. NOLAN, and Mr. OBERSTAR):

H.R. 10218. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against tax for the cost of removal of trees required by the United States or a State or local government to be removed to prevent the spread of a disease caused by pests; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Ms. HOLTZMAN (for herself and Mr. MATTOX):

H.R. 10219. A bill to amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, national origin, or political opinion; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. LAFALCE:

H.R. 10220. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the tax treatment of small business investment companies electing to be taxed as regulated investment companies; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. LATTA:

H.R. 10221. A bill to require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. LATTA (for himself and Mr. VANIK):

H.R. 10222. A bill to amend section 111 of title 23, United States Code, relating to agreements for the use of and access to the rights-of-way of the Interstate System; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.



By Mr. LE FANTE:

H.R. 10223. A bill to amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $750 in all cases the amount of the lump-sum death payment thereunder; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MAGUIRE:

H.R. 10224. A bill to provide for the temporary suspension of the rate of duty on 2-Methyl 5-Ethyl pyridine, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MIKVA:

H.R. 10225. A bill to amend the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act to prohibit the transportation of radioactive materials to or from any civilian airport, and for other purposes; jointly, to the Committees on Armed Services, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. MONTGOMERY:

H.R. 10226. A bill to incorporate the American Ex-Prisoners of War, Incorporated; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. RICHMOND:

H.R. 10227. A bill to require the Secretary of Labor to establish a grant program to provide employment training and placement services to individuals released from local, State, or Federal correctional facilities; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

H.R. 10228. A bill to provide more effectively for the use of interpreters in courts of the United States, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ROONEY (for himself and Mr. EATEL):

H.R. 10229. A bill to authorize the creation of the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation; jointly, to the Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, and the Judiciary.

By Mr. RUDD (for himself and Mr. RHODES):

H.R. 10230. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the amount allowable as a deduction for charitable contributions of certain items created by the taxpayer; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. RYAN:

H.R. 10231. A bill to change the composition and licensing procedures of the District of Columbia Board of Cosmetology, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

By Mrs. SPELLMAN:

H.R. 10232. A bill to amend section 8332 of title 5, United States Code, to provide for the inclusion in the computation of creditable service periods of certain service rendered as an employee of a State or an instrumentality of a State, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mrs. SPELLMAN (for herself and Mr. ROE):

H.R. 10233. A bill to provide that legislation appropriating funds for payment of pay to Federal employees shall be enacted separately from other legislation; to the Committee on Rules.

By Mr. ULLMAN:

H.R. 10234. A bill to validate Federal reclamation contracts and written representations relating to repayment of allocated costs; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. ULLMAN (for himself, Mr. WEAVER, and Mr. AUCOIN):

H.R. 10235. A bill for the relief of the State of Oregon; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. WALKER:

H.R. 10236. A bill to amend title IV of the Social Security Act to improve the administration of the AFDC program by authorizing States to establish community welfare boards for the purpose of eliminating or dealing effectively with welfare fraud, considering and recommending changes in welfare policy, and (in specified cases) reviewing determinations made by the State welfare agency with respect to eligibility for assistance; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. WEISS (for himself and Mr. THOMPSON):

H.R. 10237. A bill to amend the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 to require reporting by certain employee associations; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. BURLISON of Missouri:

H.R. 10238. A bill to provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. BURLESON of Texas:

H.R. 10239. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify the tax status of certain industrial development bonds issued to provide facilities for the furnishing of water including water used to cool thermal generating plants or to generate hydroelectric energy; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. LUJAN:

H.R. 10240. A bill to declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Zia certain public domain lands; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. McDADE:

H.R. 10241. A bill to provide for the designation of a segment of the Upper Delaware River, New York and Pennsylvania, as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. MILLER of California (for himself, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. PRICE, Mr. RICHMOND, Mr. RYAN, and Mr. STARK):

H.R. 10242. A bill to require the Secretary of the Interior to establish a table of water rates to be charged irrigators who contract for water resources for agricultural purposes from the United States through the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. MILLER of California (for himself, Mr. BEDELL, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. MOSS, Mr. RICHMOND, Mr. RYAN, Mr. STARK, and Mr. VENTO):

H.R. 10243. A bill to provide that no contracts may be entered into by the Bureau of Reclamation for water supply for purposes of irrigation without prior public notice and opportunity for hearing; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Ms. OAKAR (for herself, Mr. ARCHER, Mr. BADILLO, Mr. BEARD of Rhode Island, Mr. BLOUIN, Mr. BURKE of Florida, Mr. CORCORAN of Illinois, Mr. CRANE, Mr. CUNNINGHAM, Mr. FISH, Mr. GOLDWATER, Mr. GRADISON, Mr. LIVINGSTON, Mr. MILLER of Ohio, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, Mr. REGULA, Mr. RUDD, Mr. SPENCE, Mr. STOCKMAN, Mr. STUMP, Mr. VANDER JAGT, Mr. WALSH, Mr. WHITEHURST, Mr. YOUNG of Florida, and Mr. YOUNG of Missouri):

H.R. 10244. A bill to require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. PRESSLER:

H.R. 10245. A bill to require action by the President and Secretary of Agriculture to increase farm income and to improve the effectiveness of farm programs; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. WALSH:

H.R. 10246. A bill relating to certain Indian land claims in the State of New York, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. COTTER:

H.J. Res. 667. Joint resolution extending the deadline for the ratification of the equal rights amendment; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. HYDE:

H.J. Res. 668. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing that all persons shall have the right to be free from discrimination; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. KEMP (for himself and Mr. KASTEN):

H.J. Res. 669. Joint resolution designating the week in each year during which Veterans Day is observed as Love America Week; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. McDADE:

H.J. Res. 670. Joint resolution designating the third week of September 1978, as National Rehabilitation Week; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. MINISH:

H.J. Res. 671. Joint resolution authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Day; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. FOLEY (for himself and Mr. MCCORMACK):

H. Con. Res. 433. Concurrent resolution to declare the sense of Congress that full parity remains the goal of American agriculture; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. BEDELL (for himself and Mr. ROBINSON):

H. Con. Res. 434. Concurrent resolution to assure quality health care for population located in rural areas; jointly, to the Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Ways and Means.

By Mr. FAUNTROY (for himself and Mr. JONES of Oklahoma):

H. Con. Res. 435. Concurrent resolution approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to recall of elected officials; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

H. Con. Res. 436. Concurrent resolution approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to initiative and referendum; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

By Mr. JONES of Oklahoma:

H. Con. Res. 437. Concurrent resolution approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to recall of elected officials; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

H. Con. Res. 438. Concurrent resolution approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to initiative and referendum; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

By Mr. DODD (for himself, Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland, Mr. LONG of Louisiana, Mr. LUNDINE, Mr. ROE, Mr. KEMP, Mr. LLOYD of California, Mr. MINETA, Mr. BURKE of Florida, Mrs. FENWICK, Mr. LOTT, Mr. GLICKMAN, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. WINN, Mr. YATRON, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. HUCKABY, Ms. MIKULSKI, Mr. EILBERG, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. GAMMAGE, Mr. BEDELL, Mr. ROYBAL, and Mr. EDWARDS of Oklahoma):

H. Res. 924. Resolution of congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. DODD (for himself, Mr. CRANE, Mr. PEASE, Mr. CARR, Mr. FRENZEL, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. OTTINGER, and Mr. FORD of Tennessee):

H. Res. 925. Resolution of congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. FINDLEY (for himself, Mr. RHODES, Mr. CORCORAN of Illinois, Mr. COUGHLIN, Mr. DRINAN, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. MURPHY of Pennsylvania, Mr. PRICE, Mr. SIMON, Mr. SCHULZE, and Mr. SPENCE):

H. Res. 926. Resolution to maximize local nighttime radio service; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. KETCHUM:

H. Res. 927. Resolution in opposition to reorganization of the field and nursing offices of the Department of Housing and Urban Development prior to the holding of congressional committee hearings; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

## PRIVATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 1 of rule XXII, private bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. BENNETT:

H.R. 10247. A bill for the relief of Elizabeth Berwick and Alexander Berwick, her husband; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. FAUNTROY:

H.R. 10248. A bill for the relief of Dr. Haila Brown; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

## PETITIONS, ETC.

Under clause 1 of rule XXII, petitions and papers were laid on the Clerk's desk and referred as follows:

360. By the SPEAKER: Petition of Italian-American Labor Council, New York, N.Y., relative to including State and local governments under the jurisdiction of the National Labor Relations Act; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

361. Also, petition of the Italian-American Labor Council, New York, N.Y., relative to the assignment of teachers by race; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

362. Also, petition of the Italian-American Labor Council, New York, N.Y., relative to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization; to the Committee on International Relations.

# SENATE—*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

*(Legislative day of Tuesday, November 1, 1977)*

The Senate met at 1 p.m., on the expiration of the recess, and was called to order by Hon. EDWARD ZORINSKY, a Senator from the State of Nebraska.

### PRAYER

The Chaplain, the Reverend Edward L. R. Elson, D.D., offered the following prayer:

Almighty God, Ruler of men and nations who didst prepare in ancient times the minds and hearts of men for divine interventions, may the conquering light of Hanukkah and the joyous light of Advent come upon us to illuminate our pathway. Grant us a sense of victorious expectation, so that when baffled by problems on the human scene and vexed by daily duties we may be ready for the surprises of history. Prepare our minds and hearts to receive the expected Messiah that His Spirit may reign in our thoughts and affections as the King of Love and the Prince of Peace.

In Thy holy name we pray. Amen.

## APPOINTMENT OF ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will please read a communication to the Senate from the President pro tempore (Mr. EASTLAND).

The assistant legislative clerk read the following letter:

U.S. SENATE,
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE,
*Washington, D.C., December 6, 1977.*

*To the Senate:*

Under the provisions of rule I, section 3, of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby appoint the Honorable EDWARD ZORINSKY, a Senator from the State of Nebraska, to perform the duties of the Chair.

JAMES O. EASTLAND,
*President pro tempore.*

Mr. ZORINSKY thereupon assumed the chair as Acting President pro tempore.

## RECOGNITION OF LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from West Virginia.

## THE JOURNAL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the previously unapproved portions of the Journal of proceedings be approved.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in adjournment for 2 seconds.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Thereupon, at 1:02 p.m. on Tuesday, December 6, 1977, the Senate adjourned until 1:02 and 2 seconds p.m., the same day.

## AFTER ADJOURNMENT

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1977

The Senate met at 1:02 and 2 seconds p.m., pursuant to adjournment, and was called to order by Hon. EDWARD ZORINSKY, a Senator from the State of Nebraska.

## THE JOURNAL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of the last legislative day be dispensed with.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ROUTINE MORNING BUSINESS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that there be no resolutions over under the rule during morning business today.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that statements of Senators be limited to 10 minutes each during morning business.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## PROPOSED ARMS SALES

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, on my time under the standing order, I ask unanimous consent, on behalf of Mr. SPARKMAN, the chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to have printed in the RECORD a statement and the attachments referred to therein.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY MR. SPARKMAN

Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act requires that Congress receive advance notification of proposed arms sales under that act in excess of $25 million or, in the case of major defense equipment as defined in the Act, those in excess of $7 million. Upon such notification, the Congress has 30 calendar days during which the sale may be prohibited by means of a concurrent resolution. The provision stipulates that, in the Senate, the notification of proposed sale shall be sent to the Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee.

In keeping with my intention to see that such information is immediately available to the full Senate, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD at this point the notifications I have just received.

DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY, DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY (SECURITY ASSISTANCE), OASD/ISA,
*Washington, D.C. November 22, 1977.*

In reply refer to:
I-10646/77ct

Hon. JOHN J. SPARKMAN,
*Chairman, Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: Pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, we are forwarding herewith, Transmittal No. 78-5, concerning the Department of the Army's proposed Letter of Offer to the Federal Republic of Germany for major defense equipment, as defined in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), estimated to cost $74.1 million and support costs of $5.0 million for a total estimated cost of $79.1 million. Shortly after this letter is delivered to your office, we plan to notify the news media.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF.*

[Transmittal No. 78-51]

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ISSUANCE OF LETTER OF OFFER PURSUANT TO SECTION 36(b) OF THE ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT

(i) Prospective Purchaser: Federal Republic of Germany.

(ii) Total Estimated Value in millions:

| | |
|---|---|
| Major defense equipment* | $74.1 |
| Other | 5.0 |
| Total | 79.1 |

*As included in the U.S. Munitions List, a part of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).



(iii) Description of Articles or Services Offered: Fifteen-thousand (15,000) TOW missiles (BGM71A-1).

(iv) Military Department: Army.

(v) Sales Commission, Fee, etc. Paid, Offered or Agreed to be Paid: None.

(vi) Date Report Delivered to Congress: November 22, 1977.

DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY, DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY (SECURITY ASSISTANCE), OASD/ISA,
*Washington, D.C., December 2, 1977.*

In reply refer to:
I-1079/77ct

Hon. JOHN J. SPARKMAN,
*Chairman, Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: Pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, we are forwarding herewith, Transmittal No. 78-6, concerning the Department of the Navy's proposed Letter of Offer to Australia not for major defense equipment, as defined in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), estimated to cost $49.6 million. Shortly after this letter is delivered to your office, we plan to notify the news media.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF.*

[Transmittal No. 78-6]

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ISSUANCE OF LETTER OF OFFER PURSUANT TO SECTION 36(b) OF THE ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT

(i) Prospective Purchaser: Australia.

(ii) Total Estimated Value in millions:

| | |
|---|---|
| Major defense equipment* | 0 |
| Other | $49.6 |
| Total | 49.6 |

*As included in the U.S. Munitions List, a part of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).

(iii) Description of Articles or Services Offered: In-country support material to support two (2) guided missile frigates (FFG).

(iv) Military Department: Navy.

(v) Sales Commission, Fee, etc. Paid, Offered or Agreed to be Paid: None.

(vi) Date Report Delivered to Congress: December 2, 1977.

## SENATOR HUDDLESTON: AN EFFECTIVE LEGISLATOR

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, the distinguished senior Senator from Kentucky (Mr. HUDDLESTON) has compiled an outstanding record during his first term in the Senate. Those of us who have the privilege to serve with him, and to work closely with him on issues, know that his success has resulted from hard work and his devotion to meeting the needs of his constituents.

Senator HUDDLESTON's dedication to duty has won him the respect of his colleagues, and, I am pleased to note, has won him the praise of Kentucky's largest newspaper, the Louisville Courier-Journal. Last Sunday, December 4, an article in the highly regarded newspaper correctly noted that Senator HUDDLESTON can "point to an enviable legislative record—in 5 years, only one of the dozens of amendments he has proposed has been defeated on the floor" of the Senate.

The article also said that he knows "where to turn to rattle the cages of the bureaucracy" and "where to reach to grasp the Federal-level power levers." That was a reference to Senator HUDDLESTON's work in the areas of mine safety and coal technology, both of which are vital to the economy of his State.

As a Senator from West Virginia, I share many interests in common with my neighbor from Kentucky—just as our constituents share many problems in common. On the Senate Appropriations Committee, where we both serve, I have seen Senator HUDDLESTON use his considerable influence for the benefit of Kentuckians.

And as Senate majority leader, I have been impressed by the studied approach he takes on issues which transcend State boundaries, which affect the Nation and the world. For instance, Senator HUDDLESTON made significant contributions as a member of a delegation I led to Panama last month. His questioning of Americans and Panamanians was thorough and incisive, and aimed at determining what effect the proposed Panama Canal treaties would have on the United States.

Kentucky is well-served by having "DEE" HUDDLESTON and WENDELL FORD in the Senate. Indeed, the entire Nation is well-served by their active presence here.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Louisville Courier-Journal article of Sunday, December 4, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

HUDDLESTON'S LOW-KEY, BUT GETS THINGS DONE

(By Ward Sinclair)

WASHINGTON.—In early 1973, just after he arrived to take his place as the new U.S. senator from Kentucky, Walter (Dee) Huddleston talked of himself and his job in tones that challenged the cynics.

No, he would say, he wasn't going to make a big splash. No, he would continue, he wouldn't be sounding off on this or that. And definitely no, he went on, he didn't have all the answers.

Even after six months on the job, he was saying much the same thing. A quote from that period went this way:

"We're pretty much on target—not in too great a hurry, not projecting ourselves into great positions of influence at the start, learning our way and where the power is and how you accomplish something. We're moving in that direction."

Huddleston is now completing the fifth year of the six-year term he was elected to serve as the successor to the venerated John Sherman Cooper, a Republican legislative and political eminence whose shadow still hangs impressively heavy about the Senate.

The Democrat from Elizabethtown next year will be asking Kentuckians to return him to the Senate for a second term. As he goes around the state, voters will find him to be a shade heavier, a shade grayer, perhaps, but still a same low-key politician.

The real difference is that he is no longer the tyro who didn't really know where to turn to rattle the cages of the bureaucracy or where to reach to grasp the federal-level power levers.

Cautiously, because he is a cautious man if nothing else, he has balanced his positions on issues over a period of time that put him somewhere in the middle of the political spectrum.

"I don't want a label, and I don't want to be put in anyone's pigeonhole," he said recently. "I try to take each bill separately, look at its impact and vote accordingly. I have tried to balance my positions over a period of time so I don't favor one side over the other. . . . It's a difficult line to follow."

The different and varied special-interest-group ratings reflect that. The liberal ratings put him around the middle. The conservative groups rate him around the middle.

Yet when he hits the hustings next year, Huddleston won't be talking about the labels. He will be talking about the value to Kentucky of the seniority system and committee assignments that have allowed him to direct federal largess toward the state.

And he'll be pointing to an enviable legislative record—in five years, only one of the dozens of amendments he has proposed has been defeated on the floor.

He's used an approach that he learned while serving as a state senator in Frankfort: Grease the skids beforehand, make sure everyone understands what you're doining, get it passed without a fight.

"Back there," he said, "I learned that oratory is great, but if you have people lined up with you ahead of time you can withstand any of the attacks that might occur. So I like to get agreement beforehand. As you know, most of my amendments have come up without roll calls."

Aside from the floor activity—some of his best moments have come when he quietly put together the support he needed to beat back the assaults on tobacco—the bread and butter of the work of Dee Huddleston, U.S. Senator, goes on far from the public view.

One of a senator's duties, of course, is to see that laws are passed. But a larger duty very well may be his ability to get things done for constituents with problems.

That is where committee assignments and personal staff come into play. Through positions on the agricultural and apppropriations committees and by assembling a talented staff, Huddleston has had a major impact on the affairs of Kentucky and its citizens.

"When I came here . . . I thought that if I could establish a reputation as a workhorse instead of as a "showhorse," as Majority Leader Bob Byrd likes to say, that would be a good foundation," Huddleston says.

"Once I had done that, I thought, I could be more effective for Kentucky, and I would then be able to move into the national picture and be a greater influence in the Senate. I think I've stuck to that course. I'm very pleased with my staff."

On the national scene, Huddleston has become best known for his work on the Senate intelligence-oversight committees that were formed in the wake of Watergate and disclosure of abuses by the FBI and CIA.

His assignment first to the temporary and then the permanent committee reflected his Senate peers' perception of him as a moderate who was not looking for a national forum of running for higher office, a thoughtful man who knew how to avoid publicity as well as get it.

But another key appointment—to the money-controlling Appropriations Committee—has been perhaps his biggest break in enabling him to look after his constituents. One committee seat was open; two men wanted it. And Huddleston handily defeated Sen. Bennett Johnston, D-La., for the assignment in 1975.

By virtue of that, Huddleston noted, he has been able to get more money to repair the leaking Wolf Creek Dam, repair roads in Northern Kentucky, continue coal-cleaning research projects, retain planning funds for housing programs, add money to the strip-mine reclamation budget, assure continuance of military construction at Ft. Knox and Ft. Campbell, get federal mine-safety efforts beefed up in the state.

The senator cited these other Kentucky-related efforts that he was proud of:

He helped rush an emergency bill through Congress to allow chemical spraying of blackbirds that plagued the state, but also then won approval of a $400,000 research program to study ways to combat the birds in the future.

After tornadoes swept through Kentucky in 1974 Huddleston and his staff blitzed the Commerce Department until the state was given a disaster-warning radio system that became a model for the nation.

After the record-level floods last April in Eastern Kentucky and as his office worked overtime to speed up federal assistance, Huddleston came up with an investigative bearing that allowed flood victims and bureaucrats to talk coherently to each other. A result was a plan to combine disaster and civil-defense programs to speed up help.

His concern over unsafe dams, nurtured by investigative reports and a fear of disaster in Kentucky, led to a legislative drive to require the Corps of Engineers to submit building plans to independent safety experts. President Carter co-opted the senator last spring by ordering the corps to do the same thing.

The thoughtful caution that marks Huddleston's style is not always to the liking of all his constituents. For example, in the view of some he waited too long to begin speaking out strongly on coal-mine safety and strip-mine abuses—issues vital in his state.

And he has steadily held to support of the controversial Corps of Engineers flood-control dam on Paint Creek, a project that is widely criticized by environmentalists. He doesn't say so specifically, but the reason is Rep. Carl Perkins, in whose district it would be built.

"I've had some misgivings about that project," Huddleston said, "but I decided that it would not be appropriate for me to go against the projects that were approved before I got to Washington.

"Yes, that might be a copout, but to oppose it would not stand me in very good stead with the other members of Congress that I have to work with other projects, it is important for our delegation to work together. For better or worse, it's my position—a position I'm not too comfortable with."

But in a variety of ways, Huddleston has made his influence felt in the Senate on matters with an impact far beyond Kentucky.

His early opposition to two Ford-administration nominees to the board of the Tennessee Valley Authority helped stop them both.

He has spurred the executive branch to begin studies on coal-haul roads and on the social impact of increased coal production.

He was an Agriculture Committee leader in reform of the grain-inspection program, and he led a fight to increase spending for rural-development planning.

In other areas, Huddleston spearheaded a plan directing the government to study the health needs of Appalachia and was instigator of a federal study of the impact of electric-power-plant construction in the Ohio Valley.

Such calls for study and planning might seem to be a hallmark of many of his legislative efforts. But Huddleston says it's because he wants to avoid goosechases that produce quick, short-term results to problems that aren't even understood.

His annual financial-disclosure statements, made voluntarily, show that, even with salary raises, he is losing ground economically. So why stay around?

"Anyone in Congress has to make some financial sacrifice," he said. "My position is deteriorating compared to what I could have done had I stayed in business. But that's no big issue with me. I never have felt like I wanted to chuck it all and get out of here."

## RECOGNITION OF LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Tennessee.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I have no requirement for my time under the standing order, and I yield it back.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Nebraska.

## SENATOR YOUNG'S BIRTHDAY

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, I rise to say happy birthday to our distinguished colleague, Senator MILTON YOUNG of North Dakota. This is the 50th anniversary of his 30th birthday. It was on December 6, 1897, that our distinguished colleague was born. The entire Senate is indebted to this great and good man for his years of service in the Senate.

All the farmers of America know about MILTON YOUNG. They know that throughout the years he has been a staunch friend and ally of everyone who lived in rural America. He was a farmer. He is a farmer now. He understands all the problems of agriculture: the problems of production, marketing, disaster, and all the rest. So the farmers I represent are pleased when I pay tribute to this distinguished legislator.

Senator YOUNG, for a long time, has held a place of great influence in the Committee on Appropriations. There he has served with fairness, distinction, and understanding. He has served with a sense of patriotism. In matters relating to the defense of our Republic, MILTON YOUNG has been dedicated to the cause of this country and to the defense of it.

Requests for appropriations always receive his fair and objective consideration. At the same time he was concerned, and is concerned, about fiscal difficulties of our country, and he has been a force for stability in the financing and voting of programs for our country.

Senator YOUNG has served longer in the U.S. Senate than any other Senator on the Republican side of the aisle. I rise on this occasion not only to mention his birthday but to express my appreciation for the public service of this outstanding man.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, will the Senator yield to me?

Mr. CURTIS. I yield.

Mr. BAKER. I shall take only a moment to join with the distinguished Senator from Nebraska in congratulating our colleague for his long and distinguished service in the Senate. I am sure that at no time has his service been more valuable to the country than it has been in the last several months.

In the course of his service as the senior Republican on the Appropriations Committee, all of us have called on him to protect our interests as we see them, to advance the programs and the proposals that are adopted by the Republican Conference, which is presided over with such skill by the distinguished Senator from Nebraska, and otherwise to advance the cause of our side of the aisle.

I take this opportunity to congratulate Senator YOUNG for his service, but most especially for the quality of that service in the last several months.

Mr. CURTIS. I thank my distinguished leader.

Mr. President, in yielding the floor, I am sure I speak for everyone in this Chamber when I express the wish not only for a very happy birthday today but many more of them, and that they will all be filled with health and happiness.

## RELEASE OF CERTAIN SENATE DOCUMENTS

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, I report today a resolution to permit the release of certain materials and information in the possession of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs pursuant to the written request of the chairman of the Select Committee on Assassinations of the House of Representatives.

By letter dated November 18, 1977, the Honorable LOUIS STOKES, chairman of the House Select Committee on Assassinations, requested that the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations provide the Select Committee certain materials and information now in the subcommittee's files that is pertinent to the House investigation.

Pursuant to rule XXX of the Standing Rules of the Senate, and the privileges of the Senate, such materials and information may not be released without the approval of the Senate.

Accordingly, I report the following resolution, approved by the Committee on Governmental Affairs, and ask that this resolution be agreed to.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The clerk will state the resolution.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 330) to permit the withdrawal and release of certain documents, papers and other information obtained by and in the possession of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

The resolution was considered and agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

The resolution, with its preamble, is as follows:

S. RES. 330

Whereas, the United States House of Representatives Select Committee on Assassinations has formerly requested by letter dated November 18, 1977, that the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs provide access to, and copies of, certain materials and information obtained by and in the possession of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations as a result of its official investigative activities; and

Whereas, by the privileges of the Senate of the United States and by Rule XXX of the Standing Rules of the Senate, information secured by staff employees of the Senate pursuant to their official duties may not be revealed without the consent of the Senate, therefore, be it

Resolved that the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations is authorized, at the discretion of and at the direction of its Chairman, and subject to such conditions as he may deem appropriate, to provide the Select Committee on Assassinations of the House of Representatives with certain materials and information obtained by and in the possession of the Subcommittee as requested by the Select Committee on Assassinations.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Senate shall transmit a copy of this Resolution to the Honorable Louis Stokes, M.C., Washington, D.C.



## EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate go into executive session to consider the nominations under "New Reports."

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, reserving the right to object, I shall not object. I wish only to advise the distinguished majority leader that all of the items on the Executive Calendar, with the exception of the first item, being those under National Museum Services Board and the National Science Foundation, as well as two nominations now at the desk reported earlier today, are cleared for confirmation on this side. We have no objection to proceeding.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished minority leader.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of executive business.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The nominations will be stated.

## NATIONAL MUSEUM SERVICES BOARD

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Douglas Dillon, of New York, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Neil Harris, of Illinois, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Joan Mondale, of Minnesota, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Mamie P. Clark, of New York, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Benjamin W. Hazard, of California, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Nancy Negeley, of Texas, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Gary K. Clarke, of Kansas, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of George Horse Capture, of Montana, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Charlotte Ferst, of Georgia, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Lewis Davis, of New York, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Raul A. Lopez, of California, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of E. Leland Webber, of Illinois, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Lloyd Hezekiah, of New York, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Peter H. Raven, of Missouri, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of George S. Seybolt, of Massachusetts, to be a member.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of James Arthur Krumhansl, of New York, to be an Assistant Director.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## OFFICE OF ENERGY RESEARCH

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of John M. Deutch, of Massachusetts, reported earlier in the day by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, to be Director.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION AND ENFORCEMENT

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Walter N. Heine, of Pennsylvania, reported earlier in the day by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, to be Director.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that it be in order to move to reconsider en bloc the votes by which the nominations were confirmed.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I make that motion.

Mr. BAKER. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the President to be immediately notified of the confirmation of the nominations.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate return to the consideration of legislative business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORIZATION FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE TO RECEIVE MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Secretary of the Senate be authorized to receive any House messages that come over during the recess which I am about to request, and that they be held at the desk pending further disposition.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT RECEIVED DURING RECESS

Under authority of the order of December 1, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate on December 2, 1977, received messages from the President of the United States submitting sundry nominations which were referred to the appropriate committees.

Under authority of the order of December 1, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate on December 5, 1977, received messages from the President of the United States submitting sundry nominations which were referred to the appropriate committees.

Under authority of the order of December 1, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate on December 6, 1977, received messages from the President of the United States submitting sundry nominations which were referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

(For nominations received on December 2, December 5, and December 6, 1977, see the end of the proceedings today.)

## MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

At 4 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives delivered by Mr. Berry, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House agrees to the amendment of the Senate to thhe bill

(H.R. 3313) for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir, with an amendment, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate.

The message also announced that the House has passed the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate.

ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED

At 5 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives by Mr. Hackney, one of its reading clerks, announced that the Speaker has signed the following enrolled bills:

S. 1316. An act to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973;

S. 2328. An act to amend Private Law 95-21 to make a technical correction therein; and

H.R. 5555. An act for the relief of Adelaida Rea Berry.

The enrolled bills were subsequently signed by the President pro tempore.

## ENROLLED BILL PRESENTED

The Secretary of the Senate reported that on December 2, 1977, he presented to the President of the United States the enrolled bill (S. 1131) to authorize appropriations for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

## PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I have received petitions requesting repeal of the Federal withholding tax from my constituents, Mr. and Mrs. Frank C. Ray, Mr. Willis E. Edwards, Dr. L. J. Carter, and Mr. Raymond J. Ballard. These Tennesseans have requested that I present their petitions to the Senate, and I now submit them for appropriate referral.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The petitions will be received and appropriately referred.

POM-417. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-418. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-419. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-420. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-421. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I have received petitions requesting repeal of the Federal withholding tax from five of my constituents, Miss Carolyn D. Miller, Mr. Robert G. Ely, Mr. James G. Masters, Mr. Ernest K. Peterson, and Miss JoAnn Parsley. These Tennesseans have requested that I present their petitions to the Senate, and I now submit them for appropriate referral.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The petitions will be received and appropriately referred.

POM-422. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-423. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-424. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-425. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-426. A petition seeking repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following reports of committees were submitted:

By Mr. JACKSON, from the Committee on Governmental Affairs:

S. Res. 330. An original resolution to permit the withdrawal and release of certain documents, papers and other information obtained by and in the possession of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs; considered and agreed to.

By Mr. BAYH, from the Committee on the Judiciary, without amendment:

S.J. Res. 1. A joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States (together with additional and minority views) (Rept. No. 95-609).

## EXECUTIVE REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following executive reports of committees were submitted.

By Mr. JACKSON, from the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources:

John M. Deutch, of Massachusetts, to be Director of the Office of Energy Research.

Walter N. Heine, of Pennsylvania, to be Director of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement.

(The above nominations were reported with the recommendation that they be confirmed, subject to the nominees' commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources today approved the nominations of Walter N. Heine to be Director of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement in the Department of the Interior and Dr. John M. Deutch to be Director of the Office of Energy Research in the Department of Energy.

I ask unanimous consent that the financial statements of Dr. Deutch and Mr. Heine be printed in the RECORD.

I also ask unanimous consent that there be included in the RECORD a letter from Mr. Heine dated November 1, 1977, advising the Committee of divestiture actions taken and a letter from the Acting General Counsel of the Department of Energy advising the committee of divestiture actions to be required of Dr. Deutch under the Department of Energy Organization Act.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The material ordered to be printed in the RECORD, is as follows:

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF JOHN M. DEUTCH

Provide a complete, current financial net worth statement which itemizes all assets (including bank accounts, real estate, securities, trusts, investments, and other financial holdings) and all liabilities (including debts, mortgages, loans, and other financial obligations) of yourself, your spouse, and other immediate members of your household.

ASSETS

Cash on hand and in banks, $9,500.
Listed securities—add schedule, $146,323.
Unlisted securities—add schedule, $21,275.
Accounts and notes receivable: Due from others, $7,500.
Real estate interests—Home, $80,000.
Personal property, $25,000.
Life insurance—cash value [1]
Limited Partnership, $26,250.
Total assets, $316,148.

LIABILITIES

Notes payable to banks—cars, $2,000.
Notes payable to relatives, $15,000.
Accounts payable, $4,900.
Real estate mortgages payable—add schedule, $28,977.
Total liabilities, $50,877.
Net worth, $265,271.

1. List sourses, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services and firm memberships or from former employers, clients, and customers.

MIT September Salary $3,800. Science Applications, Inc. for any fees $2,000. Northrup Corporation September fee $2,000. All terminate upon confirmation. Dividends on securities—Pension benefits, MIT, TIAA/CREF (from Princeton) Supplemental retirement annuity TIAA/CREF and Prudential.

2. Are any assets pledged? (Add schedule.) No.

3. Are you currently a party to any legal action? No.

4. Have you ever declared bankruptcy? No.

5. Has the Internal Revenue Service ever audited your Federal tax return? If so, what resulted from the audit? Yes. Audit of 1973, 1974 returns. Adjustments reviewed and accepted, copy of IRS letter attached.

AFFIDAVIT

John Mark Deutch, being duly sworn, hereby states that he/she has read and signed the foregoing Financial Statement and that the information provided therein is, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, current, accurate, and complete.

JOHN DEUTCH.

STATEMENT FOR COMPLETION BY PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEES

Name: Deutch, John Mark.

Position to which nominated: Director, Energy Research.

Date of nomination: Sept. 13, 1977.

Date of birth: 27 July 1938.

Place of birth: Brussels, Belgium.

Marital status: Married.

Full name of spouse: Samayla Dodek Deutch.

Name and ages of children: Philip, 13; Paul, 11; Zachary, 7.

Education: Institution, dates attended, degrees received, dates of degrees:

Amherst College, 1956–59, BA, 1961.
MIT, 1960–61, B. Eng., 1961.
MIT, 1961–65, Ph. D., 1965.

Employment record: List below all positions held since college, including the title and description of job, name of employer, location and date.

[1] Two term life insurance policies, MIT $100K, TIAA/CREF $60K.



Office of the Secretary of Defense, Systems Analyst, 1961–1965.

National Bureau of Standards, Post doctoral fellow, 1966.

Princeton University, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1966–1969.

MIT, Associate Professor of Chemistry, 1970–1973.

MIT, Professor of Chemistry, 1972 to present.

MIT, Chairman, Department of Chemistry, 1976 to present.

Presently Consultant to private corporations: RAND, Urban Institute, Science Applications, Inc., Northrop Corp.

Honors and awards: List below all scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, military medals, honorary society memberships, and any other special recognitions for outstanding service or achievement.

John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fellow.

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Fellow.

Predoctoral fellow—Union Carbide 1965 at MIT; NIH 1964/65 at MIT.

Postdoctoral fellow NAS/NRC at National Bureau of Standards 1966.

Sigma XI, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon honorary societies.

Memberships: List below all memberships and offices held in professional, fraternal, business, scholarly, civic, charitable and other organizations.

Organization, office held, and dates:

Phi Lambda Upsilon, none, January 1961 to present.

Tau Beta Pi, none, January 1961 to present.

MIT Faculty Club, none, January 1970 to present.

American Phys. Society, none, 1964 to present.

Cosmos Club, none. 1970 to present.

Amer. Chem. Soc., none, 1976 to present.

Council on Foreign Relations, none, 1975 to present.

Temple Isaiah, none, 1971 to present.

Town Meeting Member, elected-political office, 1973—defeated 1976.

Lexington Historical Society, none, 1973 to present.

Lexington Citizens for Conservation, none, 1973 to present.

Hancock Men's Club, none, March 1974 to present.

Citizens' Comm. for Lexington Public Schools, none, 1973 to present.

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, none, 1971 to present.

Science Museum, none, 1971 to present.

Children's Museum, none, 1971 to present.

Published writings: List the titles, publishers and dates of any books, articles, or reports you have written.

PUBLICATIONS OF J. M. DEUTCH

1. Correlation Functions in Nuclear Relaxation, I. Analysis of Random Motion from Field Dependence of Relaxation Times (with J.S. Waugh), J. Chem. Phys. 43, 1914–8 (1965).

2. On the Detectability of the Quadratic NMR Electric Field Effect in Liquids (with J. S. Waugh), J. Chem. Phys. 43, 2568 (1965).

3. Quantum Statistical Mechanics of Isotope Effects. II. The Surface Tension and Internal Energy (with J. L. Kinsey and I. Oppenheim), J. Chem. Phys. 44, 2270–6 (1966).

4. Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Gases and Liquids, V. Liquid Hydrogen (with I. Oppenheim), J. Chem. Phys. 44, 2843 (1966).

5. Nuclear Relaxation in Gaseous and Liquid Hydrogen (with I. Oppenheim) in "Advances in Magnetic Resonance Vol. II," ed. J.S. Waugh, Academic Press, New York, 1966.

6. Behavior of a Binary van der Waals Mixture Near the Solution Critical Point (with R. Zwanzig), J. Chem. Phys. 46, 1612 (1967).

7. Entropy Production in Canonically Invariant Systems (with R.I. Cukier J. Chem. Phys. 46, 3686 (1967).

8. Time Correlation Functions in Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (with I. Oppenheim) in "Advances in Magnetic Resonance Vol. III" ed. J. S. Waugh, Academic Press, New York, 1968.

9. Quantum Corrections to Time Correlation Functions (with James T. Hynes, C. H. Wang, and I. Oppenheim), J. Chem. Phys. 48, 3085 (1968).

10. Relaxation Times and Normal Mode Frequencies (with Donald B. DuPre and Arthur V. Tobolsky), J. Chem. Phys. 48 3829 (1968).

11. Light Scattering from Chemically Reacting Mixtures (with Bruce J. Berne, James T. Hynes, and H.L. Frisch), J. Chem. Phys. 49, 2864 (1968).

12. Light Scattering from Binary Mixtures (with Raymond D. Mountain), J. Chem. Phys. 50, 1103 (1969).

13. Microscopic Theory of Brownian Motion: The Multiple Time Scale Point of View (with Robert Cukier), Physical Review 177, 240 (1969).

14. Spin Relaxation: The Multiple Time Scale Points of View (with R. Cukier), J. Chem. Phys 50, 36 (1969).

15. Quantum Corrections to the Momentum Relaxation of a Brownian Particle (with James T. Hynes), J. Chem. Phys. 50, 3015 (1969).

16. Momentum Autocorrelation Function of a Particle in a One Dimensional Box (with J. L. Kinsey and R. Silbey), J. Chem. Phys. 53, 1047 (1970).

17. Generalized Linear Trajectory Approximations and the Constant Acceleration Approximation (with James T. Hynes), J. Chem. Phys. 53, 4705 (1970).

18. Dielectric Polarization and Alignment and the Structure of Polar Fluids (with J. D. Ramshaw, D. W. Schaefer, and J. S. Waugh), J. Chem. Phys. 54, 1239 (1971).

19. Generalized Langevin Equation for a Brownian Particle (with John Albers and I. Oppenheim), J. Chem. Phys. 54, 3541 (1971).

20. Molecular Theory of Brownian Motion for Several Particles (with I. Oppenheim), J. Chem. Phys. 54, 3547 (1971).

21. Microscopic Theory of Hydrodynamic Equations for a Binary Mixture (with R. Trimble), J. Stat. Phys. 3, 149 (1971).

22. Exact Generalized Langevin Equation for a Particle in a Harmonic Lattice (with R. Silbey), Phys. Rev. 3A, 2049 (1971).

23. Anomalous Specific Heat and Viscosity of Binary van der Waals Mixtures (with Claude Cohen), J. Chem. Phys. 54, 4965 (1971).

24. Derivation of the Redfield-Langevin Equation for Magnetic Relaxation (with J. Albers), J. Chem. Phys. 55, 2613 (1971).

25. Hydrodynamic Correlation Functions for Binary Mixtures (with Claude Cohen and J. W. H. Sutherland), Phys. and Chem. of Liquids, 2, 213 (1971).

26. The Structure of Dielectric Fluids: I. The Two-Particle Distribution Function of Polar Fluids (with G. Nienhuis), J. Chem. Phys. 55, 4213 (1971).

27. The Structure of Dielectric Fluids: II. The Free Energy and the Kerr Effect in Polar Fluids (with G. Nienhuis), J. Chem. Phys. 56, 235 (1972).

28. The Structure of Dielectric Fluids III. Interactions Between Impurities and Dielectric Saturation in Polar Fluids (with G. Nienhuis) J. Chem. Phys. 56, 1819 (1972).

29 Decay of Correlation in Spin Systems Described by the Redfield Equation (with Joanna Scott), J. Stat. Peys. 5, 145 (1972).

30. Two Approaches to the Theory of Spin Relaxation; in "Electron Spin Relaxation in Liquids" ed. L. T. Muus and P. W. Atkins, Plenum Press, New York, 1972.

31. A Comparison of Two Theories for the Two Particle Distribution Function of Polar Fluids (with G. Nienhuis), J. Chem. Phys. 56, 5511 (1972).

32. Theory of Chemically Induced Dynamic Polarization in Thin Films, J. Chem. Phys. 56, 6076 (1972).

33. Light Scattering From Systems with Chemical Oscillations and Dissipative Structures (with S. Hudson, P. J. Ortoleva, and J. Ross) J. Chem. Phys. 57, 4327 (1972).

34. Quasielastic Light Scattering from Large Macromolecules (with R. Silbey), J. Chem. Phys. 5010 (1972).

35. On the Rate Equation Description of Spectral Lines, (with John Alberts), Chemical Physics 1, 89 (1973).

36. Transport Phenomena in Liquids, in AIP Conference and Symposium Series, 11 (1973); International Centennial Boltzmann Seminar on Transport Phenomena, Brown University (1973), ed. by J. Kestin et al.

37. Statistical Mechanics of Polar Fluids, "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry" 24, 301 (1973).

38. Mechanism of Interchange of the Syn and Anti Protons of Tetra (trihaptoallyl) Zirconium (IV) (with J. K. Krieger and George Whitesides), Inorganic Chemistry 12, 1535 (1973).

39. Light Scattering from Dilute Macromolecular Solutions, (with A. R. Altenberger), J. Chem. Phys. 59, 894 (1973).

40. Hydrodynamic Effect in Diffusion Controlled Reactions (with B. U. Felderhof), J. Chem. Phys. 59, 1663 (1973).

41. Light Scattering from a Binary Mixture with Internal Relaxation (with J. W. H. Sutherland), Chemical Physics 1, 447 (1973).

42. Hydrodynamic Effect on Chemically Induced Dynamic Spin Polarization, J. Chem. Phys. 59, 2762 (1973).

43. Exact Solution of the Mean Spherical Model for Simple Polar Mixtures (with S. A. Adelman), J. Chem. Phys. 59, 3971 (1973).

44. Analysis of Conflicting Theories of Dielectric Relaxation (with U. M. Titulaer), J. Chem. Phys. 60, 1502 (1974).

45. Space and Time Dependent Polarization Fuctuations in Dielectric Media (with U. M. Titulaer), J. Chem. Phys. 60, 2703 (1974).

46. Solvent Shifts and Excited State Potentials in Rare Gas Mixtures (with M. J. Saxton), J. Chem. Phys. 60, 2800 (1974).

47. Thermodynamics of Pure and Multicomponent Dipolar Hard-Sphere Fluids (with J. W. H. Sutherland and G. Nienhuis), Molecular Physics 27, 721 (1974).

48. Exact Solution of the Mean Spherical Model for Strong Electrolytes in Polar Solvents (with S. A. Adelman) in J. Chem. Phys. 60, 3934 (1974).

49. Thermodynamics of Polar Lattices (with D. E. Sullivan and G. Stell) Molecular Physics, 28, 1359 (1974).

50. Fluctuations & Transitions at Chemical Instabilities, (with A. Nitzan, P. Ortoleva, and J. Ross) J. Chem. Phys. 61, 1056 (1974).

51. Pseudorotation in $XPF_4$ (with G. M. Whitesides *et. al.*) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 96, 5385 (1974).

52. Dielectric Model of Roton Interaction in Superfluid Helium (with U. M. Titulaer) Phys. Rev. 10A, 1345 (1974).

53. Partially Melted Rodlike Molecules, Light Scattering and Translational and Diffusion (with S. A. Adelman) Marcomolecules, 8, 58 (1975).

54. Molecular Theory of Dielectric Relaxation (with D. E. Sullivan) J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2130 (1975).

55. Frictional Properties of Dilute Polymer Solutions I. Rotational Friction Coefficient (with B. J. Felderhof) J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2391 1975).

56. Frictional Properties of Dilute Polymer Solutions II The Effects of Preaveraging (with B. U. Felderhof) J. Chem. Phys. 62, 2398 (1975).

57. Non-Equilibrium Problems—Projection Operator Techniques (with James T. Hynes) in "Physical Chemistry—An Advanced Treatise" ed. by H. Eyring, D. Henderson, and W. Jost, Vol. X1B (Academic Press, New York 1975).

58. The Structure of Polar Fluids (with S. A. Adelman) "Advances in Chemical Physics" ed. by I. Prigogine and S. A. Rice, Vol. XXXI (John Wiley, New York (1975).

59. A Comparison of Generalized Cumulant and Projection Operator Methods in Spin-Relaxation Theory (with B. Yoon and J. H. Freed) J. Chem. Phys. 62, 4687 (1975).

60. Correlation Function Formula for the Intrinsic Viscosity of Dilute Polymer Solutions (with B. U. Felderhof and U. M. Titulaer) J. Chem. Phys. 63, 740 (1975).

61. Diffusion of Polymers Along a Fluid-Fluid Interface (with R. B. Jones and B. U. Felderhof) Macromolecules 8, 680 (1975).

62. The Intrinsic Viscosity of Dilute Solutions of Stiff Polymers (with U. M. Titulaer) J. Chem. Phys. 63, 4505 (1975).

63. Semi-empirical Models for Biomembrane Phase Transitions and Phase Separations (with J. A. McCammon) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 97, 6675 (1975).

64. Analysis of Monte Carlo Results on the Kinetics of Lattice Polymer Chains with Excluded Volume (with H. J. Hilhorst) J. Chem. Phys. 63, 5153 (1975).

65. Low Values of the Scheraga Mandelkern $\beta$ Parameter for Proteins: An Explanation Based on Porous Sphere Hydrodynamics (with J. A. McCammon and V. A. Bloomfield) Biopolymers 14, 2479 (1975).

66. Frictional Properties of Multisubunit Structures (with J. A. McCammon and B. U. Felderhof) Biopolymers 14, 2613 (1975).

67. Light Scattering by Impurities at a Liquid Interface (with U. M. Titulaer) J. Chem. Phys. 64, 1895 (1976).

68. Local Field Models for Light Scattering and the Dielectric Constant of Nonpolar Fluids (with D. E. Sullivan) J. Chem. Phys. 64, 3870 (1976).

69. Concentration Dependence of the Rate of Diffusion Controlled Reactions (with B. U. Felderhof) J. Chem. Phys. 64, 4551 (1976).

70. Competitive Effects in Diffusion Controlled Reactions (with B. U. Felderhof and M. J. Saxton) J. Chem. Phys. 64, 4559 (1976).

71. Slip Boundary Conditions and the Hydrodynamic Effect on Diffusion Controlled Reactions (with P. G. Wolynes), JCP, 65, 450 (1976).

72. Frictional Properties of Nonspherical Multisubunit Structures. Application to Tubules and Cylinders (with J. A. McCammon), Biopols. 15, 1397 (1976).

73. Renormalization of the Rotational Diffusion Coefficient in a Fluctuating Fluid (with B. P. Hills), Physica 83A, 401 (1976).

74. Hydrodynamic Boundary Conditions and Polymer Dynamics (with P. G. Wolynes), J. Chem. Phys. 65, 2031 (1976).

75. Dielectric Models for Solvent Effects in Electronic Spectra (with D. E. Sullivan) J. Chem. Phys. 65, 5315 (1976).

76. The Solvophobic Effect in Simple Fluid Mixtures (with D. Ronis and E. Martina), Chem. Phys. Letters 46, 53 (1977).

77. The Relation Between Structure of van der Waals Molecular Dimers and Dielectric Second Virial Coefficients (with William Klemperer), J. Chem. Phys. 66, 2753 (1977).

JOHN M. DEUTCH

Qualifications: State fully your qualifications to serve in the position to which you have been named. (attach sheet).

Future employment relationship:

1. Indicate whether you will sever all connections with your present employer, business firm, association or organization if you are confirmed by the Senate.

No. Will take leave of absence from MIT.

2. As far as can be foreseen, state whether you have any plans after completing government service to resume employment, affiliation or practice with your current or any previous employer, business firm, association or organization.

Yes. Return to MIT.

3. Has anybody made you a commitment to a job after you leave government?

MIT.

4. Do you expect to serve the full term for which you have been appointed?

No. Until October 1979.

Potential conflicts of interest:

1. Describe any financial arrangements or deferred compensation agreements or other continuing dealings with business associates, clients or customers who will be affected by policies which you will influence in the position to which you have been nominated.

Continued participation in MIT benefits and retirement plan.

2. List any investments, obligations, liabilities, or other relationships which might involve potential conflicts of interest with the position to which you have been nominated.

None.

3. Describe any business relationship, dealing or financial transaction (other than taxpaying) which you have had during the last 10 years with the Federal Government, whether for yourself or relatives, on behalf of a client, or acting as an agent, that might in any way constitute or result in possible conflict of interest with the position to which you have been nominated.

Consultant to various government agencies presently include:

(1) Defense Science Board, (2) Army Science Advisory Panel, (3) CNO Executive Panel, (4) DCI Science and Technology Advisory Committee, (5) OSTP consultant.

None constitute possible conflicts of interest.

4. List and describe any lobbying activity during the past 10 years in which you have engaged for the purpose of directly or indirectly influencing the passage, defeat or modification of any legislation at the national level of government or for the purpose of affecting the administration and execution of national law or public policy.

None.

5. Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest that may be disclosed by your responses to the above items.

(1) Sale of securities in energy related companies as required.

(2) Will have no dealings with respect to MIT.

(3) Resignation of private consultancies.

SECURITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1,022 Allied Super markets | $3,577 |
| 125 IBM | 33,375 |
| 500 First National Bank of Boston | 13,625 |
| 1,157 Fuji Photo | 3,355 |
| 100 Damon Corp | 575 |
| 1,100 Montana Power | 27,911 |
| 400 Signal Oil | 11,500 |
| 300 Union Oil Calif (Prf) | 19,500 |
| 407 Japan Fund | 3,560 |
| 500 ITT | 16,125 |
| 300 Southern Co | 4,988 |
| 15 Potomac Electric | 240 |
| 46 AMAX | 1,817 |
| 100 Imperial Oil | 1,863 |
| 154 W. R. Grace | 4,312 |
| | 146,323 |

UNLISTED SECURITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 200 Bangor Hydroelectric | 3,025 |
| 2,000 Modular Computer | 15,250 |
| 6,000 Computer Leasing Bonds | 3,000 |
| | 21,275 |

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE,
*Boston, Mass., October 20, 1975.*

Mr. and Mrs. JOHN M. DEUTCH,
*Lexington, Mass.*

DEAR TAXPAYER: An examination report showing changes to your tax returns identified above was discussed and left with you by the examiner named. We have completed our review of the report and have accepted it.

If you have overpaid your tax, we will process your refund, if you owe aditional tax, we will send you a bill for the balance due. Interest, if any, will be included in the refund or bill.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely yours,

_____,
*District Director.*

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF WALTER N. HEINE

Provide a complete, current financial net worth statement which itemizes in detail all assets (including bank accounts, real estate, securities, trusts, investments, and other financial holdings) and all liabilities (including debts, mortgages, loans, and other financial obligations) of yourself, your spouse, and other immediate members of your household.

ASSETS

Cash on hand and in banks, $6,000.
Listed securities—add schedule, $6,000.
Real estate interests, including mortgages—add schedule, $75,000.*
Personal property, $31,000.
Life insurance—cash value, $5,000.
Other assets—itemize:
Beef cattle herd, $16,000.
Corn in storage, $2,000.
Potential corn crop, $9,000.
Total assets, $150,000.

LIABILITIES

Real estate mortgages payable—add schedule, $19,000.**
Other debts—itemize:
Stock margin account, $2,700.
Insurance loans, $5,000.
Farm Co-op debt, $7,000.
Total liabilities, $33,700.
Net worth, $116,300.

*Farm, $65,000; rental house, $10,000.

**Mortgage at 6% will be paid off in ten (10) years.

STATEMENT OF SECURITY ACCOUNT FOR WALTER N. HEINE, PERIOD ENDING AUG. 26, 1977

| Date | Bought or received | Sold or delivered | Description | Price | Debit | Credit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | U.S. FDS balance July 29 | M | $2,624.39 | |
| Aug. 1 | | | 100 RCA Corp | Div* | | $30 |
| Aug. 1 | | | 100 RCA Corp | Ck | 30.00 | |
| Aug. 4 | | | Int chge of | *$7.58 | | |
| | | | For 13 DR days at (percent) | 8.00 | | |
| | | | On avg DR bal | $2,624 | | |
| | | | Bal to Aug. 4 | $2,624 | | |
| Aug. 17 | | | Int chge of | *$7.82 | | |
| | | | For 13 DR days at (percent) | 8.25 | | |
| | | | On avg DR bal | $2,624 | | |
| | | | Bal to Aug. 17 | $2,624 | | |



| Date | Bought or received | Sold or delivered | Description | Price | Debit | Credit |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug. 19 | | | Int chge of | *$7.24 | | |
| | | | For 2 DR days at (percent) | 8.50 | | |
| | | | On avg DR bal | $2,624 | | |
| | | | Bal to Aug. 19 | $2,624 | | |
| Aug. 19 | | | Total interest charge | | 16.64 | |
| | | | U.S. FDS closing balance | | 2,641.03 | |
| | 100 | | Polaroid Corp. PV1 | | | |
| | 100 | | RCA Corp | | | |
| | 50 | | UGI Corp SR PR 2 75 | | | |
| | 100 | | Williams Co | | | |

Note: As required by law, dividends identified by an asterisk (*) on the statement are reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

WALTER N. HEINE

1. List sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services and firm memberships or from former employers, clients, and customers.

None.

2. Are any assets pledged? (Add schedule.)

No.

3. Are you currently a party to any legal action?

No.

4. Have you ever declared bankruptcy?

No.

AFFIDAVIT

Walter N. Heine, being duly sworn, hereby states that he has read and signed the foregoing Financial Statement and that the information provided therein is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, current, accurate, and complete.

WALTER N. HEINE.

STATEMENT FOR COMPLETION BY PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEES

Name: Heine, Walter Norman.

Position to which nominated: Director, Office of Surface Mining, U.S. Department of Interior.

Date of Nomination: October 17, 1977.

Date of birth: February 21, 1934.

Place of birth: New York, N.Y.

Marital status: Married.

Full name of spouse: Salome Almyra Denny.

Name and ages of children: Dana, 8; Leah, 3.

Education: Institution, dates attended, degrees received, dates of degrees:

Drexel University, September 1952 to June 1959, B.S. Civil Eng., 1959.

University of Michigan, September 1963 to June 1964, M.S. Sanitary Engineering, 1964.

Honors and awards: List below all scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, military medals, honorary society memberships, and any other special recognitions for outstanding service or achievement.

None.

Memberships: List below all memberships and offices held in professional, fraternal, business, scholarly, civic, charitable and other organizations.

Organization, office held, dates:

National Society Professional Engineers, none, 1960.

American Society Civil Engineers, none, 1959.

Water Pollution Control Federation, none, 1959.

PA Water Pollution Control Association, none, 1959.

Employment record: List below all positions held since college, including the title and description of job, name of employer, location, and dates.

September 11, 1971 to present, Associate Deputy Secretary, PA Department of Environmental Resources. Assists the Deputy Secretary for Environmental Protection in supervising, planning and directing the program policy development, budget and personnel review, decision-making on difficult policy matters which often require knowledge of technical aspects; evaluation of proposed goals and progress toward meeting these goals. Regulatory programs include mining, water and air quality, mine safety, occupational health, solid waste management, oil and gas and radiological health.

May 5, 1970 to September 11, 1971, Chief Environmental Engineer, Skelly & Loy Consulting Firm. Responsible for consulting firm's environmental engineering activities including idea development, preparation of contract proposals, oral and written proposal presentations, planning of project implementation and control, supervising staff regarding project details, review of study reports and developing recommendations. Work involved active and abandoned mine projects, industrial waste control and sewage treatment plant design.

Employment record: List all positions held since college, including the title and description of job, name of employer, location and dates.

March 16, 1966 to May 5, 1970, Chief Mine Drainage Division, PA Department of Health Responsible for a state-wide program for regulating environmental protection aspects of underground coal mines, included development of policies and procedures for implementation of a new Act to control pollution from active underground mines, writing of regulations to interpret the Act, planning training programs for staff and the coal industry, supervising the inspection and enforcement results. This program was one of the first in the nation to succeed in accomplishing pollution control from mines.

March 16, 1966 to November 1964, Regional Sanitary Engineer, PA Department of Health. Responsible for all environmental protection (water pollution control) and public water supplies, mine drainage control in thirteen n.w. counties of PA. Included plan review, permit issuance or denial, inspections, enforcement and supervision of technical and administrative technical staff.

May 1964 to November 1964, Section Chief, Division of Sanitary Engineering, PA Department of Health. Reviewed plans and grant application requests for sewage treatment plants, prepared manuals and drafted proposed policies and procedures for Division Director.

March 1962 to August 1963, Operations Chief, Wilkes-Barre Regional Office, PA Department of Health. Responsible for supervising field inspection activities and personnel in assuring water pollution control facilities and coal mines were in compliance with water pollution laws, also that public water supplies were in compliance, carried out enforcement action against violators.

June 1959 to March 1962, Staff Engineer, Philadelphia Regional Office, PA Department of Health. Review of plans for sewer systems, bathing places and water supplies to prepare recommendations for permit issuance, inspected facilities to determine compliance and initiate enforcement action, appointed Acting Operations Chief to supervise field inspection staff.

Government experience:

List any experience in or direct association with Federal, State, or local governments, including any advisory, consultative, honorary or other part-time service or positions.

Almost twenty (20) years in State employment.

(See attached Employment Record.)

Published writings:

List the titles, publishers and dates of any books, articles, or reports you have written.

"Control of Pollution From Active Mines in Pennsylvania", Presented ORSANCO Engineering Committee, September 12, 1968. Reviews the activity of the Sanitary Water Board of Pennsylvania in regulating water pollution from mining.

"Mine Drainage Pollution—Still A Stepchild", PA Water Pollution Control Association Magazine, Nov.-Dec. 1970. Extent of abandoned mine drainage problem is discussed, pointing out need for public funding to initiate major national program for abatement.

"Treatment of Mine Drainage By Industry In Pennsylvania", Sanitary Engineering Division, Proceedings American Society Civil Engineering, 96 (SA 3), 743-755 (1970). Reports on study of five mine drainage treatment plants with emphasis on analysis for trace minerals.

"Controversy Over Proposed Federal Regulation of Surface Mining of Coal—Pro & Con", Congressional Digest, May 1974. Provides eight views of the need or desirability for federal regulation of coal surface mining.

"A New Method of Surface Coal Mining In Steep Terrain", Research and Applied Technology Symposium on Mine-Land Reclamation, National Coal Association, Pittsburgh, PA 1973. Describes technology development in lateral spoil handling in steep slope strip mining.

"Underground Disposal of Coal Mine Wastes", Member of National Academy of Sciences/National Academy of Engineering, Study Committee to Assess the Feasibility of Returning Underground Coal Mine Wastes to the Mined-Out Areas, Washington, D.C., 1975. Reports on studies, findings and conclusions about feasibility of underground disposal of coal refuse.

Government experience: List any experience in or direct association with Federal, State, or local governments, including any advisory, consultative, honorary or other part-time service or positions.

September 11, 1971 to Present: Associate Deputy Secretary for Mines and Land Protection, Pa. Department of Environmental Resources, Harrisburg, Pa.

May 5, 1970 to September 11, 1971: Director of Environmental Engineering, Skelly & Loy Consultants, Harrisburg, Pa.

March 16, 1966 to May 5, 1970: Chief of Division of Mine Drainage Control, Pa. Department of Health, Harrisburg, Pa.

November 11, 1964 to March 16, 1966: Regional Sanitary Engineer, Pa. Department of Health, Meadville, Pa.

May 27, 1964 to November 11, 1964: Staff Engineer, Sewerage Section, Pa. Department of Health, Harrisburg, Pa.

March 21, 1962 to August 28, 1963: Operations Engineer, Kingston Regional Office, Pa. Department of Health, Kingston, Pa.

January 10, 1955 to March 21, 1962: Staff Engineer, Philadelphia Regional Office, Pa. Department of Health, Philadelphia, Pa.

Qualifications: State fully your qualifications to serve in the position to which you have been named. (attach sheet).

Future employment relationships:

1. Indicate whether you will sever all connections with your present employer, business firm, association or organization if you are confirmed by the Senate.

I will sever all connections with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania except for those necessitated by activities related to the position to which I have been nominated.

2. As far as can be foreseen, state whether you have any plans after completing government service to resume employment, affiliation or practice with your current or any previous employer, business firm, association or organization.

It is conceivable that I could return to State government service.

3. Has anybody made you a commitment to a job after you leave government?

No.

4. Do you expect to serve the full term for which you have been appointed?

Yes.

Potential conflicts of interest:

1. Describe any financial arrangements or deferred compensation agreements or other continuing dealings with business associates, clients or customers who will be affected by policies which you will influence in the position to which you have been nominated.

None.

2. List any investments, obligations, liabilities, or other relationships which might involve potential conflicts of interest with the position to which you have been nominated.

None.

Qualifications: State fully your qualifications to serve in the position to which you have been named.

In addition to my engineering education as set forth elsewhere in this Statement, I have vast experience in administration at the State level of programs which closely parallel those with which I will be charged in the nominated position. The highlights of this experience includes:

Appointment by Governor Milton J. Shapp to head newly established Office of Mines and Land Protection, PA Department of Environmental Resources (September, 1971). Assignment included development of organizational structure, staffing, budgeting and responsibility for implementation of state-wide programs for surface mine reclamation, mine safety, solid waste management, occupational health, mine subsidence control and oil and gas well drilling regulation. The programs involved a staff of about 350 persons and a budget (1976) of $6.1 million.

Successfully encouraged transfer of Pennsylvania technology in steep slope surface mine reclamation to other Appalachian States.

Assisted in drafting federal coal surface mine regulation bills; testified several times before House and Senate Committees concerning the bills. Received letters of commendation from Senator Richard Schweiker and Congresswoman Patsy Mink for this work.

Responded to public complaints on surface mine blasting by arranging and participating in joint industry-government research on effects of blasting on surface structures. This resulted in the requirement for stricter blasting plans in Pennsylvania than those set forth in the "national standard" developed by the U.S. Bureau of Mines and used in most states.

Appointed (1966) to head Division of Mine Drainage Control to carry out implementation of newly strengthened Clean Streams Law which, for the first time in the State or nationally, required all mine drainage discharges to meet stringent quality standards. This required development of a State-wide program and cooperation with mining companies in technology development which ultimately resulted in construction of over 250 mine drainage treatment plants and restored hundreds of miles of streams which were extensively polluted for decades. This technology included changes in underground mine planning so as to reduce probability of pollution after completion of mining.

Initiated program requirement for testing of workers and dust exposures at quarries to reduce incidence of silicosis and other respiratory diseases in quarry workers (such workers are not covered by the national OSHA).

As Pennsylvania's representative on the Monongahela River Mine Drainage Remedial Project Interstate Committee, participated in the first Federal/State cooperative effort in identifying and correcting abandoned mine drainage conditions on a large watershed basis.

As Pennsylvania's Commissioner to the Interstate Mining Compact Commission, urged and acted for a balance between mining and environmental protection positions and activities.

As Director of Environmental Engineering with the consulting firm of Skelly and Loy 1970–71), designed and carried responsibility for the firm's abandoned mine reclamation projects in Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Maryland, including development of innovative reclamation measures in this new area of technology.

Required underground mine operators to provide complete roof support at all active areas of mines except where a specific Department variance is granted on a case by case basis.

3. Describe any business relationship, dealing or financial transaction (other than tax-paying) which you have had during the last 10 years with the Federal Government, whether for yourself or relatives, on behalf of a client, or acting as an agent, that might in any way constitute or result in a possible conflict of interest with the position to which you have been nominated.

None.

4. List and describe any lobbying activity during the past 10 years in which you have engaged for the purpose of directly or indirectly influencing the passage, defeat or modification of any legislation at the national level of government or for the purpose of affecting the administration and execution of national law or public policy.

Upon the request of the staffs of both the Senate and House Committees which drafted the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, I provided occasional technical consultation based upon the PA surface mine regulation experience. On a few occasions, this activity included discussions with Congressmen and Senators.

5. Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest that may be disclosed by your responses to the above items.

I do not envision any conflicts of interest.

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY,
*Washington, D.C., November 1, 1977.*

Hon. HENRY M. JACKSON,
*Chairman, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This is in response to your request for an opinion as to the effect of the conflict of interest provisions contained in Title VI of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Pub. L. 95–91) on the financial holdings of John M. Deutch and Robert D. Thorne, who respectively have been nominated to be Director of the Office of Energy Research and Assistant Secretary for Energy Technology in the Department of Energy.

Section 602(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act ("Act") prohibits supervisory employees of the Department of Energy from knowingly receiving compensation from, holding any official relation with, owning the stocks or bonds of, or having any pecuniary interest in, any energy concern. "Energy concern", defined in Section 601(b) of the Act, is described in terms of entities "significantly engaged in the business" of a variety of activities related to energy production, distribution, sale, research and development, as well as entities engaged in such research and development functions pursuant to DOE-funded programs irrespective of whether they otherwise are engaged in such "business." The precise boundaries of that term are currently being explored. Nonetheless, it is possible to make some initial determinations with respect to identifying energy concerns within the meaning of the statute.

As you know, a list of the financial holdings of Mr. Deutch and Mr. Thorne has been provided to the Committee. If confirmed, Mr. Deutch will divest the following interests in energy concerns in connection with his assuming the position of Director of the Office of Energy Research:

Corporation:
Montana Power Company.
Signal Oil Company.
Union Oil of California.
Bangor Hydro-Electric.
Southern Company.
Potomac Electric Power.
AMAX.
Imperial Oil Company.

We are currently examining other aspects of Mr. Deutch's financial statements in order to ascertain either the status of certain of his holdings in view of the statutory definition of "energy concern" or the appropriate disposition of some interests held by his minor children.

If confirmed, Mr. Thorne will divest the following interests in energy concerns in connection with his assuming the position of Assistant Secretary for Energy Technology:

Corporation: Dow Chemical Company.

The list of energy concerns required by Section 601(c)(1) of the Act is presently being prepared and will be published upon completion. At that time it may be determined that additional financial holdings of Mr. Deutch or Mr. Thorne may have to be divested.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

ERIC J. FYGI,
*Acting General Counsel.*

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
*Washington, D.C., November 1, 1977.*

Hon. HENRY M. JACKSON,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR JACKSON: In response to the concern expressed at my hearing yesterday about stock ownership listed in my financial statement, this morning I have instructed my broker to sell my shares of The Williams Company and UGI Corporation.

When I have completely divested myself of the stock, which in the ordinary course of the market should be no more than four days, I will notify you.

Sincerely,

WALTER N. HEINE,
*Director Designate,*
*Office of Surface Mining.*



Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, from the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, and as in executive session, I report favorably sundry nominations in the Coast Guard and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration which have previously appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and, to save the expense of printing them on the Executive Calendar, I ask unanimous consent that they lie on the Secretary's desk for the information of Senators.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(The nominations ordered to lie on the Secretary's desk were printed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of November 4 and November 22, 1977, at the end of the Senate proceedings.)

---

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first time and, by unanimous consent, the second time, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. BAKER (for Mr. HATCH):

S. 2340. A bill for the relief of Rebecca Rachel Sampsel (nee Mary Jane Platero Jubay); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2341. A bill to provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. SASSER:

S. 2342. A bill to create a Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

By Mr. MELCHER (for himself, Mr. ABOUREZK, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. DOLE, Mr. CURTIS, Mr. HAYAKAWA, Mr. BELLMON, Mr. WALLOP, Mr. YOUNG, Mr. BURDICK, Mr. HUMPHREY, Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. HUDDLESTON, Mr. METCALF, Mr. MCCLURE, Mr. ZORINSKY, and Mr. GOLDWATER):

S. 2343. A bill to ensure the quality of imported meat; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. HUMPHREY (for himself and Mr. ANDERSON):

S. 2344. A bill to amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase the use of Federal crop insurance by American farmers, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. HUMPHREY:

S. 2345. A bill to translate into practical reality the right of all Americans who are able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to assert the responsibility of the Federal Government to use all practicable programs and policies to promote full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priorities, and reasonable price stability; to require the President each year to set forth explicit short-term and medium-term economic goals; to achieve a better integration of general and structural economic policies; and to improve the coordination of economic policymaking within the Federal Government; ordered held at the desk, by unanimous consent.

By Mr. MAGNUSON (for himself and Mr. PEARSON) (by request):

S. 2346. A bill to implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, and the Committee on Environment and Public Works, jointly, by unanimous consent.

By Mr. DOMENICI:

S.J. Res. 101. Joint resolution to authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the Sunday following Fire Service Recognition Day as Memorial Sunday for firefighters who have been disabled or killed in the line of duty during the preceding year; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

---

## STATEMENTS ON INTRODUCED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2341. A bill to provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EMERGENCY FARM ACT OF 1977

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, several months ago this body passed a piece of legislation called the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977. An entire section of that act was devoted to reaffirming the traditional U.S. Government policy of support and encouragement for the "family farm system of agriculture" in this country. To that end, an intricate web of loan floors, target price levels, disaster protection, and other means of supporting and augmenting producers' incomes was established. In so doing, this Congress recognized the present dilemma of our Nation's farmers, most of whom are not even recovering their costs of production. The agriculture committees of both houses spent many long hours in formulating this bill which they genuinely hoped would shore up the family farmer's income and slow down the alarming trend of forced farm sales.

Unfortunately, the message has been coming through loud and clear in recent weeks that the effort was not quite enough. The one who knows best just how short our relief measures have come is the farmer and, in recent weeks, he has been organizing in an attempt to stave off economic collapse. Calling itself the American Agriculture Movement, this organization has called for 100 percent parity for all agricultural products produced and consumed in the United States. Its members have promised to strike if the demands are not heard and acted upon in good faith by December 14 of this year.

Admittedly, if the record of past agricultural strikes is any indication, the prospects for achieving all of the stated objectives are slim. It seems to me, however, that much will have been achieved if the movement is able to educate the American public as to where its food dollar is going and how much it stands to lose if the present trend of family farm liquidations continues unabated.

As Americans we all too often forget that we are served by the most efficient producers of agricultural goods the world has ever seen. Disposable income spent for food in this country has declined from the 24.6 percent figure of the 1947–49 base period to less than 17 percent in 1970. Farm productivity (measured in terms of output per unit of input) skyrocketed, increasing 57 percent from the 1947–49 base to 1975. At the same time, however,, the farmer's share of the consumer's "market basket food dollar" declined from 50 percent in 1947–49 to 39 percent in 1970, while the farm retail spread increased almost 70 percent.

The inescapable conclusion offered by all of these statistics is that the American farmer has not received his fair share of the returns for the food he has produced. Today, farm income stands at 64 percent of parity, the lowest it has been since the Depression. Parity, which can be defined as the balance between the prices a farmer receives for his output and the prices that he has to pay for his inputs, has rarely been further away.

Mr. President, I am especially aware of the plight of the family farmer because my home State of South Dakota has a lot of them. The alarming thing about their present economic dilemma is that efficiency offers no escape—the depressed market prices have come about due to the oversupply of their products. They are also helpless to do anything about the skyrocketing costs of their inputs—machinery, fuel, fertilizer—and so they are being slowly squeezed out of business. The crisis is very real and it cannot be confronted by half-hearted measures. That is why I am here today to introduce a bill which would authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to institute a system of price supports for all the major crops at a level not below 100 percent parity. For each of the 1977 through 1981 crops, the Secretary shall insure, either by loans, purchases, payments, or other like measures, that producers of all the major crops will receive a return no less than that required to strike a balance with the prices he must pay for labor and equipment, necessities and comforts.

The American farmer has, through the years, been long-suffering and patient. His back is against the wall now, however, and he can be silent no longer. If we in Congress are to honor our pledge to "foster and encourage" the family farm in this country, then we can do no less than to enable our producers to make a return sufficient to remain in business.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2341

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congres assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Emergency Farm Act of 1977."

SEC. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed to make available through loans, purchases, payments, or other operations, price support to producers for each of the 1977 through 1981 crops of corn, cotton, peanuts, rice, tobacco, wheat, barley, oats, rye, grain sorghum, soybeans, sugar, wool, mohair, milk, and honey at a level of not less than 100 per centum of the parity price for such commodity, unless a majority of the producers of any such commodity voting in a referendum conducted by the Secretary of Agriculture vote to exempt such commodity from the provisions of this Act.

---

By Mr. SASSER:

S. 2342. A bill to create a Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area

within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park; to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

GREAT SMOKEY MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS ACT

Mr. SASSER. Mr. President, today I am introducing legislation to create a Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Under this bill, approximately 475,000 acres of the park will be designated wilderness. The purpose of the legislation is to insure that future generations of Americans will be able to use and enjoy the grandeur of this rugged wilderness and to insure that the Tennessee and North Carolina regions surrounding the park will have a continuing economic base of support.

The bill preserves Mount LeConte Lodge and the trail shelters which now exist in the park, including the well used ones on the Appalachian Trail. Other areas, including Cades Cove, Elkmont, and the Clingman's Dome Tower, are also excluded to preserve various activities already taking place within the park boundaries.

Furthermore, the legislation insists on a fair settlement of the dispute arising from the 1943 agreement between the United States and Swain County, N.C.

It is my intention in introducing this legislation to strike an equitable balance between the needs of the regions around the Great Smoky Mountains National Park and the need to preserve the beauty and usefulness of this mountain chain which includes three of the four highest peaks in Eastern North America. The park is now the most used national park in the country. This legislation will do nothing to curtail any use presently permitted. It will preserve these mountains and valleys in their delicate, awesome condition for future generations of Americans.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2342

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Act".

SEC. 2. In accordance with section 3(c) of the Wilderness Act (78 Stat. 892; 16 U.S.C. 1132(c)), certain lands in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee, which comprise approximately 475,000 acres, and which are depicted on the map entitled "Citizens Wilderness Plan, Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee", and dated March 15, 1977, are hereby designated as wilderness. The map and the description of such lands shall be on file and available for public inspection in the offices of the National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and in the office of the superintendent of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

SEC. 3. A ten acre enclave including the Mount Le Conte Lodge is excluded from the wilderness area and is designated a potential wilderness area under the provisions of the Wilderness Act.

SEC. 4. Trail shelters in use within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park on the date of the enactment of this Act shall be excluded from the prohibitions of section 3(c) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1132 (c)). Such shelters shall be maintained for a period of at least fifteen years from the date of the enactment of this Act, unless the Director of the National Park Service determines that continued maintenance of the shelters is not required for the health, safety and well-being of lawful users.

SEC. 5. (a) The Secretary of the Interior and the Tennessee Valley Authority are directed to negotiate the transfer of certain legal rights and easements retained by the Authority over lands within the park, where such legal rights and easements are:

(1) inconsistent with the provisions of the Wilderness Act; or

(2) not necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Fontana Lake Dam.

(b) The tract of land formerly owned by the Tennessee Valley Authority, comprising approximately 44,000 acres, shall be designated and administered as wilderness effective on the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 6. The Secretary of the Interior is directed to acquire all lands or interests in lands within the boundaries of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park within four years of the enactment of this Act. He shall allocate personnel and funds sufficient for this purpose.

SEC. 7. Within the boundaries of the wilderness designated by this Act, the Secretary of the Interior may acquire lands and interests therein by purchase, condemnation, donation, transfer from any Federal or State agency, or exchange.

SEC. 8. (a) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to affect adversely, or to authorize any Federal agency to take any action which would affect adversely, any rights or privileges, pursuant to an Agreement, dated July 30, 1943, of the Secretary of the Interior of the United States, the State of North Carolina, and the County of Swain, North Carolina, in property within the wilderness designated by this Act: *Provided, however,* That the Secretary of the Interior is directed to seek arrangements agreeable to the State of North Carolina and to the County of Swain, North Carolina, which would eliminate the need for any encroachment, pursuant to the Agreement of July 30, 1943, upon the wilderness designated by this Act.

(b) In fulfilling his duties under this section, the Secretary of the Interior shall endeavor to find an agreeable compromise which will:

(1) satisfy the intent of the Agreement relating to the County of Swain, North Carolina; and

(2) preserve the community values and the way of life of the County of Swain, North Carolina.

(c) In fulfilling his duties under this section, the Secretary of the Interior may conduct a survey of public preferences about environmental and aesthetic quality, traffic flow, growth alternatives, cultural centers, interpretive centers and other relevant matters.

SEC. 9. As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this Act, a map of the wilderness area and a description of its boundaries shall be filed with the Energy and Natural Resources Committee of the United States Senate and with the Interior and Insular Affairs Committee of the United States House of Representatives. Such map and description shall have the same force and effect as if included in this Act: *Provided, however,* That correction of clerical and typographical errors in the map and legal description may be made.

SEC. 10. The wilderness designated by this Act, including section 5(b), shall be known as the "Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness." It shall be administered by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with the provisions of the Wilderness Act governing areas designated by such Act as wilderness areas, except that any reference to the effective date of the Wilderness Act shall be deemed to be a reference to the effective date of this Act, and any reference to the Secretary of Agriculture shall be deemed, where appropriate, as a reference to the Secretary of the Interior.

---

By Mr. MELCHER (for himself, Mr. ABOUREZK, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. DOLE, Mr. CURTIS, Mr. HAYAKAWA, Mr. BELLMON, Mr. WALLOP, Mr. YOUNG, Mr. BURDICK, Mr. HUMPHREY, Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. HUDDLESTON, Mr. METCALF, Mr. MCCLURE, Mr. ZORINSKY, and Mr. GOLDWATER):

S. 2343. A bill to insure the quality of imported meat; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

Mr. MELCHER. Mr. President, I have just introduced a bill on behalf of myself and Mr. ABOUREZK, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. DOLE, Mr. CURTIS, Mr. HAYAKAWA, Mr. BELLMON, Mr. WALLOP, Mr. YOUNG, Mr. BURDICK, Mr. HUMPHREY, Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. HUDDLESTON, Mr. METCALF, Mr. MCCLURE, Mr. ZORINSKY, and Mr. GOLDWATER, amending our meat and poultry inspection laws to require that the Department of Agriculture certify to the President and Congress at least quarterly that U.S. inspectors have checked during the quarter on each foreign packing plant shipping meat products to the United States.

I was advised late last week that none of our "foreign review officers," or foreign plant inspectors who travel abroad, were being allowed to travel and had not been since August. There are 10 of them, including 3 supervisors, and it meant that many foreign plants shipping us meat went unvisited and uninspected by U.S. personnel.

Since I invited cosponsors on the bill, I understand a travel authorization (effective December 1 and retroactive to October 1), has been signed and the review officers have suddenly been "ungrounded." However, in view of the 3-month lapse in inspection service that has already occurred, I still feel strongly that the bill should be enacted to make absolutely positive there are no more lapses.

At best, our inspection of foreign meat and products coming into the United States is wholly inadequate. Less than 1 percent of it is examined by qualified U.S. inspectors at ports of entry. We put 99.5 percent of our reliance on the foreign packers meeting health standards and sanitary requirements equal to those required in the United States. That means that we are relying on visits by our inspectors to some foreign packing plants only once a year to guarantee us that day-by-day-by-day those foreign packers are not sneaking through sick animals, that they are not neglecting to scour their plants and machinery so decaying residues with bacteria build-ups cannot contaminate meat and that they are shipping us only clean and healthy meat.



A few short years ago our General Accounting Office sent investigators with some of our foreign review officers to look at plants abroad and a third of all of them were then found in violation of proper sanitary and inspection requirements.

If that could happen when the plants knew that the inspectors were in their country—we notify foreign governments when our people are coming in—one can well imagine how relaxed standards must have been when it is known that U.S. review officers in the United States have been grounded indefinitely.

Meat inspection was instituted in the United States at the turn of the century after revelation of the most revolting conditions in packing plants in Upton Sinclair's book, "The Jungle."

We instituted poultry inspection in the fifties after congressional hearings revealed almost equally revolting conditions in that industry—sick chickens being rushed to slaughter before they died, some probably after death, rodents, insects, and unbelievably insanitary practices being tolerated.

In both instances, "quality control" by some of the packers and processors was shown to be nothing short of abominable.

We currently maintain pre-mortem inspection to prevent sick animals from being slaughtered and put into the food chain, and post mortem inspection to assure that diseased animals—as revealed by examination of the carcasses and the organs of the animal—are not allowed in the food chain. The same inspectors make sure that sanitary conditions are maintained and that the blood and entrails of yesterday's pack do not contaminate the meat being processed today, or tomorrow.

I opposed the separation of meat and poultry inspection from the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service earlier this year, Mr. President, because I feared that the effectiveness of our animal disease control programs would suffer and the quality of our inspection service—including inspection by personnel qualified to identify diseases and diseased carcasses—might suffer.

It has already suffered. Obviously, the importance of maintaining some degree of vigilance over foreign packing plants was downgraded when our foreign review officers were grounded. Booz-Allen has already recommended that we cut back on domestic inspection and revert to a large measure of "quality control" by packers on the domestic side—what we had when Congress decided at the turn of the century that there should be rigid meat inspection, and what it decided in the late fifties to be necessary in poultry packing plants.

The purpose of my proposed amendment to require quarterly certification of inspections abroad to Congress is to assure that foreign inspection services are maintained continuously and to bring about hearings on what is being done with and to our meat and poultry inspection services.

Even though the review officers are allowed to travel again, we need the assurance of at least quarterly inspections of each foreign meat packing plant that the measure will provide. Certainly, the Agriculture Committees of Congress should have been advised before inspection of foreign plants was so drastically reduced and we should not risk it happening again.

---

By Mr. HUMPHREY (for himself and Mr. ANDERSON):

S. 2344. A bill to amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase the use of Federal crop insurance by American farmers, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE OF 1977

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, today I am introducing along with Senator WENDELL ANDERSON legislation to reform and expand the Federal crop insurance program for agricultural producers.

Although our U.S. agricultural system is by far the most efficient and productive agricultural system in the world, American farmers are finding it increasingly more difficult to stay in business.

Costs of production have increased dramatically for farmers over the last few years, while grain prices have steadily dropped. Many farmers, even those with well-managed and efficient operations, have been forced to go deep into debt to pay for the machinery, seed, feed, fertilizer, pesticides, and other materials necessary to produce their crops and maintain their livestock herds.

Yet, farming is an extremely high-risk business, due to the unpredictability and sometimes harshness of the weather. A whole year's labor and a perhaps substantial capital investment can be wiped out by a single freak hailstorm, an early freeze, or any of a host of other disasters.

In fact, we have seen the occurrence over the last few years of perhaps the most devastating natural disaster—drought. Several important growing areas of the country—the Great Plains area, including my State of Minnesota, then California and the Far West, and most recently the tobacco, corn, and peanut growing areas of the Southeast—have been subject to wide-spread drought. Needless to say, thousands of farmers without irrigation facilities in these areas have been hit hard, with either production so small it was barely worth harvesting or no production at all.

As we have suffered through these droughts, we have learned that the Federal disaster programs for farmers are deficient in many areas. As Secretary of Agriculture Bob Bergland said, in testifying before the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, "the disaster programs themselves are a disaster." In short, the experiences of the last several years have convinced me that our Federal disaster assistance effort is in need of substantial reform.

Perhaps the most important disaster programs for farmers already in the high cost-of-production credit squeeze are those designed to provide compensation for losses in production due to disaster: First, the disaster payments provisions of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977; and second, the Federal crop insurance program.

The current disaster payments program under the farm bill has been of some help to farmers hit by disaster, but it has several important flaws and, in any case, it will expire in 2 years.

Federal crop insurance has, to date, been too small to be really effective in providing substantial relief to the agricultural economy when large scale disasters, such as droughts, occur.

Too few farmers take out the insurance because: First, it is not offered in many counties; and second, where it is offered, the high cost of the premiums, in many cases, discourages participation.

However, since the disaster payments program will expire soon, I believe that we must improve the Federal crop insurance program, and make it more attractive to farmers.

Several bills have already been introduced in the Senate this Congress to reform and expand the Federal crop insurance program. These bills offer different approaches to reform of crop insurance and, as such, will enable the Senate to give thorough-going consideration to the possible alternatives when we address the issue next spring.

I am introducing this bill because it contains, I believe, another reasonable alternative, not covered by the other bills, that should be considered. I want to make it clear that I am not necessarily committed, at this point, to any specific approach. However, we must lay out all alternatives before we solicit testimony from farmers and farm groups, the administration, and others, and then act on this important legislation.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a summary of the major provisions of the bill and the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the bill and summary were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2344

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1977".

FINDINGS AND PURPOSE

SEC. 2. (a) Congress hereby finds that an expanded Federal crop insurance system is necessary to—

(1) encourage United States farmers to maintain agricultural production to meet national and world food and fiber requirements, notwithstanding the ever-present threat of disastrous climatic conditions; and

(2) enable farmers, faced with sharply-increased production costs, to protect themselves against the threat of crippling financial losses due to disaster-induced damage to, or destruction of, growing crops.

(b) It is the purpose of this Act to make crop insurance under the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation available to United

States producers of wheat, feed grains, cotton, rice, soybeans, and sugarbeets and sugarcane, and to encourage substantially increased participation by the producers of such commodities in the Federal crop insurance program, and otherwise to improve the Federal crop insurance program for the benefit of all United States farmers.

CAPITAL STOCK

SEC. 3. (a) Section 504(a) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by striking out "$200,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$500,000,000".

(b) The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation shall report to Congress within three years after the date of enactment of this Act on the adequacy of the capital stock of the Corporation.

COMPENSATION FOR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SEC. 4. Section 505(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by amending the second sentence to read as follows: "The members of the Board who are not employed by the Government shall be paid such compensation for their services as directors as the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine, but such compensation shall not exceed, per day, the daily equivalent of the rate prescribed for grade GS-18 in section 5332 of title 5 of the United States Code when actually employed, and be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized under section 5703 of title 5 of the United States Code for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.".

PERSONNEL

SEC. 5. Section 507 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by—

(1) striking out "and county crop insurance committeemen" in subsection (a);

(2) striking out all that follows "title" in subsection (b) and inserting in lieu thereof a period;

(3) striking out subsection (c) in its entirety;

(4) redesignating subsection (d) as subsection (c) and amending it to read as follows:

"(c)(1) The Corporation is authorized to contract with, and transfer funds to, other agencies and offices of the Department of Agriculture, or the county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, for assistance in carrying out this title: *Provided*, That any employees of such other agencies and offices shall be responsible directly to the Corporation without the intervention of any intermediate office or agency.

(2) In order to facilitate the administration of the Federal crop insurance program authorized by this title and assure that producers of wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, and sugarcane have reasonable access to such programs, the Secretary of Agriculture shall, to the extent practicable, make available to the Corporation the personnel and facilities of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (or its successor agency) located in counties in which Federal crop insurance under this title is offered to producers of wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, sugarbeets, or sugarcane to assist the Corporation to implement the provisions of this title, subject to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection."; and

(5) redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (d).

EXPANDED CROP INSURANCE

SEC. 6. Effective beginning with the 1980 crop year, section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended to read as follows:

SEC. 508. To carry out the purposes of this title, the Corporation—

"(a) shall for crop year 1980 and thereafter insure producers of wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, and sugarcane, wherever grown commercially, but subject to the limitations herein, and is authorized to insure producers of other agricultural commodities wherever grown commercially, subject to the limitations herein, whenever the Board determines that insurance on any such other agricultural commodity has been developed to the point that it can be offered to the producers thereof. The insurance for any commodity shall be offered under any plan or plans determined by the Board to be adapted to the commodity. Such insurance shall be against loss of the insured commodity due to one or more unavoidable causes, including drought, flood, hail, wind, frost, winterkill, lightning, fire, excessive rain, snow, wildlife, hurricane, tornado, insect infestation, plant disease, and such other unavoidable causes as may be determined by the Board: *Provided*, That, except in the case of tobacco, such insurance shall not extend beyond the period the insured commodity is in the field. Any insurance offered against loss in yield shall not cover more than 75 per centum of the average yield for a representative period of years for the insured farm, or area in which the farm is located, as determined by the Corporation on the basis of recorded or appraised yields, subject to such adjustments as may be necessary to the end that the average yield fixed for farms in the same area, which are subject to the same conditions, may be fair and just. Insurance provided under this subsection shall not cover losses due to the neglect or malfeasance of the producer, or to the failure of the producer to reseed to the same crop in areas and under circumstances where the Corporation determines it was practical to so reseed, or to the failure of the producer to follow established good farming practices. Beginning with the 1983 crop year, the Board may limit or refuse insurance on wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, and sugarcane in any county or area, or on any farm, on the basis of the insurance risk involved. For each crop insured, the Corporation shall not offer insurance on any acreage not suited to the production of such crop or in any county where the planted acreage of such crop is below a minimum county acreage as established by the Corporation, except that the Corporation is authorized, if it is deemed practical to do so, to offer insurance in such county through the office serving another county that meets the minimum county acreage requirement. The Corporation shall report annually to Congress the results of its operations on each commodity insured.

"(b) is authorized to fix adequate premiums for insurance at such rates as the Board deems sufficient to cover claims for crop losses on such insurance and to establish as expeditiously as possible a reasonable reserve against unforeseen losses: *Provided*, That, for the purpose of encouraging the broadest possible participation in the crop insurance program by the producers of basic commodities, one-third of each calculated premium assessed against a participant by the Corporation for the insurance of any wheat, cotton, corn, grain sorghum, barley, rice, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, or sugarcane crop shall be paid by the Federal Government and the remaining two-thirds of each premium shall be paid by the participant. Such premiums shall be collected at such time or times, or shall be secured in such manner, as the Board may determine.

"(c) is authorized to adjust and pay claims for losses under rules prescribed by the Board. In the event that any claim for indemnity under the provisions of this title is denied by the Corporation, an action on such claim may be brought against the Corporation in the United States district court, or in any court of record of the State having general jurisdiction, sitting in the district or county in which the insured farm is located, and jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon such district courts to determine such controversies without regard to the amount in controversy: *Provided*, That no suit on such claim shall be allowed under this section unless the same shall have been brought within one year after the date when notice of denial of the claim by registered mail is sent to the claimant.

"(d) is authorized to reinsure multiple peril crop insurance risks subject to the limitations of this Act in not to exceed twenty counties.

"(e) notwithstanding any other provision of this title, is hereby authorized, under such terms and conditions as the Corporation deems consistent with sound reinsurance principles, to provide reinsurance on any crop or plantation insurance provided in Puerto Rico by a duly authorized agency of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico: *Provided*, That no application for reinsurance authorized herein shall be approved, unless the Corporation shall have determined that the reinsurance deemed necessary is not available from recognized private sources at reasonable cost.".

COMPENSATION FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE

SEC. 7. Section 515 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by amending the second sentence to read as follows: "The compensation of the members of such committee shall be determined by the Board, but shall not exceed, per day, the daily equivalent of the rate prescribed for Grade GS-18 in section 5332 of title 5 of the United States Code when actually employed, and shall include travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, as authorized under section 5703 of title 5 of the United States Code for persons in the Government service employed intermittently.".

APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 8. Section 516 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by—

(1) amending the first sentence of subsection (a) to read as follows: "There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums, not in excess of $12,000,000 for each fiscal year beginning after June 30, 1938, through the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, nor in excess of $40,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, nor in excess of $70,000,000 for each fiscal year thereafter, as may be necessary to cover the operating and administrative costs of the Corporation, which shall be allotted to the Corporation in such amounts and at such time or times as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine: *Provided*, That the direct cost of loss adjustors for crop inspections and loss adjustment and agents' commissions may be considered by the Corporation as being nonadministrative or nonoperating expenses."; and

(2) redesignating subsection (b) as subsection (c) and inserting a new subsection (b) as follows:

"(b) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated annually funds in such amounts as are necessary to cover the cost of crop insurance premium payments made by the Federal Government under section 508(b) of this title.".

TECHNICAL AMENDMENT

SEC. 9. Section 518 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by inserting "grain sorghum," immediately after "tame hay,".

STUDY OF PRIVATE CROP INSURANCE

SEC. 10. The Secretary of Agriculture shall perform a study to assess the potential for increasing the role of private enterprise in providing crop insurance coverage for agricultural producers. The Secretary shall complete this study and submit to Congress a report setting forth the findings of the study and recommendations for the implementation of these findings within one year after the effective date of this Act.



EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 11. Except or otherwise provided in section 5 of this Act, the provisions of this Act shall become effective October 1, 1978.

---

SUMMARY OF MAJOR PROVISIONS

The major provisions of this bill, which amends the Federal Crop Insurance Act and provides for a study of private crop insurance, are as follows:

(1) Effective for the 1980, 1981, and 1982 crop years, Federal crop insurance would become available to all producers of wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, and sugarcane, wherever these commodities are grown commercially. Beginning with the 1983 crop year, the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation could limit or refuse coverage on these crops in any county or area, or on any farm, based on the insurance risk involved.

(2) The Federal Government would pay one-third of the premium cost for insurance on wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, and sugarcane.

(3) Crop insurance on other commodities would remain in effect under the provisions of current law, except that the limitations on expanding the program into new counties and adding new commodities would be removed.

(4) The authorized capital stock of the Corporation would be increased from $200,000,000 to $500,000,000, and the Corporation would report to in Congress, within three years, on the adequacy of the $500,000,000 level for capital stock.

(5) The authorization for annual appropriations to cover the Corporation's administrative and operating expenses would be increased from $12,000,000 to $40,000,000 for fiscal year 1979 and $70,000,000 thereafter.

(6) The Secretary of Agriculture would be required to make available, to the extent practicable, the personnel and facilities of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service located in counties in which insurance on wheat, cotton, grain sorghum, corn, rice, barley, oats, rye, soybeans, sugarbeets, and sugarcane is offered, to assist the Corporation to implement the crop insurance program.

(7) The Secretary of Agriculture would be required to perform a study to assess the potential for increasing the role of private enterprise in providing crop insurance coverage for agricultural producers. A report setting out the findings of the study and the Secretary's recommendations for implementing the finding would be due on September 30, 1979.

(8) The provisions of the bill would become effective October 1, 1978.

---

By Mr. HUMPHREY:

S. 2345. A bill to translate into practical reality the right of all Americans who are able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to assert the responsibility of the Federal Government to use all practicable programs and policies to promote full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priorities, and reasonable price stability; to require the President each year to set forth explicit short-term and medium-term economic goals; to achieve a better integration of general and structural economic policies; and to improve the coordination of economic policymaking within the Federal Government; ordered held at the desk, by unanimous consent.

THE HUMPHREY-HAWKINS FULL EMPLOYMENT ACT: WHAT IT DOES AND DOES NOT DO

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, I would like to present to my colleagues for their consideration, the revised Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, the so-called Humphrey-Hawkins bill. This legislation, which has now been fully endorsed by the Carter administration and a broad coalition of community, labor, church, civil rights, farm and small business groups, is the product of years of study, hearings and debate and months of careful discussion with the Carter administration.

The sponsors and supporters of the Humphrey-Hawkins bill are very pleased with the revised version of it and are hopeful that Congress will act favorably on it early next year.

A great deal has changed in the 30 years that have passed since the Employment Act of 1946 was enacted as the basic economic policy law of the land. The time has come to recognize the changes that have occurred and the experience we have gained in the last 30 years by enacting the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977.

Since announcing agreement on the revised Humphrey-Hawkins bill by the sponsors and the White House on November 14, a number of comments and analyses of it have appeared in the press. Some of these commentaries have been based on a thorough reading of the bill and careful consideration of its implications. Some commentaries, on the other hand, appear to have been written prior to a careful reading or without objective analysis of it. Those that are most disconcerting have described the bill as an empty promise or meaningless and, at the same time, presented a list of warnings of its potentially significant impact on the economy. Both of these conflicting claims cannot be correct, and in my opinion and that of the administration and the coalition of supporting organizations, neither conclusion has merit.

In the interest of providing each of my colleagues with the opportunity to analyze this proposal conscientiously and objectively, the complete revised bill will follow my remarks. I am also taking this opportunity to describe what the Humphrey-Hawkins bill will and will not do.

Mr. President, in recent years, tragically high unemployment has sapped the great strength of our Nation, insulted the dignity of millions of American workers and squandered our most important resource, the talent and energy of American workers. Moreover, our failure to keep unemployment even at a 4-percent rate has cost America over $600 billion in lost production and lost income in the 1970's. This represents a loss of about $12,000 during the past 7 years to the typical American family of four. We cannot permit this wasting of America and Americans to continue.

The Humphrey-Hawkins bill is not a panacea for an ailing economy. It is no miracle cure. However, I am convinced that the principles, commitments, policies, and processes that it establishes will help immeasurably in moving our Nation toward a new era of full employment, vigorous economic growth, and relatively stable prices.

The purpose of this legislation is to establish an orderly procedure through which national economic goals and policies can be rationally formulated. Once enacted, it would hold Congress and the President accountable in law, for the first time, for the achievement of these specific economic goals.

If we follow the procedures and live up to the commitment of the Humphrey-Hawkins bill, we can break away from our habitual bits and pieces approach and responses that are too little and too late to restrain an economy running down hill.

Mr. President, to help clarify the understanding of my colleagues regarding the revised Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, I wish to present the following brief list of what the legislation does and does not do.

The bill would:

Affirm in law, for the first time, the right of every American willing and able to work to useful employment paying decent wages;

Commit the Federal Government to the goal of reducing overall unemployment to 4 percent—3 percent for workers 20 years old and older—within 5 years following enactment and to further reduce unemployment thereafter;

Require the President to annually propose to Congress the short- and medium-term employment, production, and real income goals, together with the comprehensive, coordinated fiscal and monetary policy and program mix aimed at achieving these objectives within the framework of the 5-year unemployment goal of the bill;

Require the Federal Reserve to report annually its intended monetary policy for the years ahead and estimate its impact on the numerical economic goals presented by the President;

Place first emphasis on creating and sustaining the kind of economic climate that will promote maximum activity and job opportunities in the private sector;

State a clear prohibition against interference with private business activity;

Recognize, in law, that unemployment and inflation feed upon each other and that, as a result, methods must be used to reach our goals that reinforce their achievement and do not sacrifice progress on one in the name of achieving the other;

Commit the Government to achieve reasonable price stability as rapidly as possible and call for the use of effective anti-inflation programs designed to monitor prices, stockpile commodities in short supply, encourage increased productivity on the part of both manage-

ment and labor, enforce—and when necessary—strengthen antitrust laws, and remove or modify counterproductive Government regulations;

Temporarily utilize existing public works, employment and job training programs to fill the gap between private sector employment and established employment targets;

Require the President to propose to Congress new employment programs, if, no sooner than 2 years following enactment, he finds this necessary to reach the 5-year employment goal;

Provide needed flexibility by allowing the President, no sooner than the third year following enactment and subject to congressional approval, to propose modification of the 5-year employment goal in the event that unforeseen circumstances, in his judgment, make such action unavoidable.

Require that the Federal budget be directed toward the achievement of the economic goals provided under the bill and be fully supportive of these goals.

The revised Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act does not:

Require creation of massive new public employment programs;

Dictate to the President and Congress the kinds of policies and programs, nor the mix of such policies and programs, to achieve the purposes of the legislation;

Call for any expansion of government bureaucracy.

Mr. President, to one degree or another, at one time or another, both the administration and Congress have used or tried to use many of the policy and program tools on which the revised Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act relies. However, these efforts have most often been initiated as separate actions, isolated from each other. Decisions were made without an overall understanding of the condition of the economy, how different programs relate to each other or of their collective impact on the economy as a whole. As a result, improvements have often been temporary and of limited impact.

Now, with the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, we will have the framework and the procedures to comprehensively assess all the components of the economy and to design policy and program responses so that all the components simultaneously contribute to the whole. This is the fundamental function of the legislation. It does not invent economic ideology or policies or programs. Rather, it provides government with a way of taking these elements, many of which are well known to all of us, and shaping them into a coordinated campaign to achieve and sustain full employment and stable growth.

All of the essential principles, procedures, policy commitments, and goals of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act have been retained in the revised version of the legislation. When enacted, the Humphrey-Hawkins bill will be the ambitious, achievable, and binding commitment by our Government to move our economy as quickly as possible to full employment. The bill is as tough as is reasonable to require in a measure designed to be a long-term guide to national economic policymaking.

And it will create the political climate in which the bold and creative initiatives essential to fulfilling these commitments will be undertaken.

Widespread continued and renewed support for the revised bill is evidenced by the forceful public statement of support issued by Mrs. Coretta Scott King and Murray Finley, as cochairpersons of the Full Employment Action Council, representing 32 diverse organizations committed to achieving full employment. Growing support in other quarters, including the business community, is also indicated by editorials and news analyses in some of the Nation's leading publications.

In some instances these comments observe that although still effective, the bill has been weakened. I do not in any way accept this qualification. Rather, the legislation has been streamlined, pared down to its essentials and made more workable.

Mr. President, with this thought in mind, I ask unanimous consent that the statement, on behalf of the Full Employment Action Council, supporting the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, be printed in the RECORD, along with the revised bill itself and a brief summary of it, as well as editorial commentaries appearing in the Washington Post on November 17 and December 4, the November 28 issue of Business Week, The Christian Science Monitor of November 16, and the Washington Star of November 21.

There being no objection, the bill and material were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2345

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled,* That this Act and the following table of contents may be cited as the "Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977."

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sec. 1. Title.
Sec. 2. General findings.
TITLE I—ESTABLISHMENT OF GOALS AND GENERAL ECONOMIC POLICIES
Sec. 101. Statement of purpose.
Sec. 102. Declaration of policy.
Sec. 103. Economic Report of the President and short-term economic goals and policies.
Sec. 104. Full employment and balanced growth: medium-term economic goals and policies.
Sec. 105. Provisions applicable to short-term and medium-term goals.
Sec. 106. National priority policies and programs required for full employment and balanced growth.
Sec. 107. The President's budget.
Sec. 108. Monetary policy.
Sec. 109. Overcoming inflation.
Sec. 110. Council of Economic Advisers.
Sec. 111. Advisory Board or Boards.
TITLE II—STRUCTURAL POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, INCLUDING TREATMENT OF RESOURCE RESTRAINTS
Sec. 201. Statement of purpose.
Sec. 202. Countercyclical employment policies.
Sec. 203. Coordination with State and local government and private sector economic activity.
Sec. 204. Regional and structural employment policies.
Sec. 205. Youth employment policies.
Sec. 206. Job training, counseling, and reservoirs of employment projects.
Sec. 207. Capital formation—private and public.
TITLE III—POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW
Sec. 301. Statement of purpose.
Sec. 302. Review of Economic Report by Joint Economic Committee.
Sec. 303. Exercise of rulemaking powers.
Sec. 304. Review of Economic Report by Committees on the Budget of both Houses.
TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS
Sec. 401. Nondiscrimination.
Sec. 402. Labor standards.
Sec. 403. Authorizations.

GENERAL FINDINGS

SEC. 2. (a) The Congress finds that the Nation has suffered substantial unemployment and underemployment, idleness of other productive resources, high rates of inflation, and inadequate productivity growth, over prolonged periods of time, imposing numerous economic and social costs on the Nation. Such costs include the following:

(1) The Nation is deprived of the full supply of goods and services, the full utilization of labor and capital resources, and the related increases in economic well-being that would occur under conditions of genuine full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, and reasonable price stability.

(2) Insufficient output of goods and services is available to meet pressing national priorities.

(3) Workers are deprived of the job security, income, skill development, and productivity necessary to maintain and advance their standards of living.

(4) Business and industry are deprived of the production, sales, capital flow, and productivity necessary to maintain adequate profits, undertake new investment, create jobs, and contribute to meeting society's economic needs.

(5) Unemployment exposes many families to social, psychological, and physiological costs, including disruption of family life, loss of individual dignity and self-respect, and the aggravation of physical and psychological illnesses, drug addiction, crime and social conflict.

(6) Federal, State and local government budgets are undermined by deficits due to shortfalls in tax revenues and increases in expenditures for unemployment compensation, public assistance, and other recession-related services in the areas of criminal justice, drug addiction, and physical and mental health.

(b) The Congress further finds that:

(1) High unemployment often contributes to inflation by diminishing labor training and skills, under-utilizing capital resources, reducing the rate of productivity advance, increasing unit labor costs, and reducing the general supply of goods and services and thereby generating cost-push inflation.

(2) Aggregate monetary and fiscal policies alone have been unable to achieve full employment, production, and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priorities, and reasonable price stability, and therefore must be supplemented by other measures designed to serve these ends.

(3) Attainment of these objectives should be facilitated by setting explicit short-term and medium-term economic goals, and by improved coordination among the President, the Congress, and the Federal Reserve.

(4) Increasing job opportunities and full employment would greatly contribute to the elimination of discrimination based upon sex, age, race, color, religion, national origin, and other improper factors.

(c) The Congress further finds that an effective policy to promote full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priorities, and price stability should (1) be based on the development of explicit economic goals and policies involving the President, the Congress, and the Federal Reserve, with full-use of the resources and ingenuity of the private sector of the economy, and (2) include programs specifically designed to reduce high unemployment due to recessions, and to reduce structural unemployment within regional areas and among particular labor force groups.

(d) The Congress further finds that full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priorities, and reasonable price stability are important national requirements that will promote the economic security and well-being of all our citizens.

TITLE I—ESTABLISHMENT OF GOALS AND GENERAL ECONOMIC POLICIES

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

SEC. 101. It is the purpose of this title to declare the general policies of this Act; to provide an open process under which economic goals and policies are proposed, reviewed, and established; to provide for yearly review of national economic policies to ensure their consistency with these goals to the maximum extent possible; and generally to strengthen and supplement the purposes and policies of the Employment Act of 1946.

DECLARATION OF POLICY

SEC. 102. Section 2 of the Employment Act of 1946 is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 2. (a) The Congress hereby declares that it is the continuing policy and responsibility of the Federal Government to use all practicable means, consistent with its needs and obligations and other essential national policies, and with the assistance and cooperation of industry, agriculture, labor, and State and local governments, to coordinate and utilize all its plans, functions, and resources for the purpose of creating and maintaining, in a manner calculated to foster and promote free competitive enterprise and the general welfare, conditions which promote useful employment opportunities, including self-employment, for those able, willing, and seeking to work, and promote full employment, production and real income, balanced, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priority needs, and reasonably stable prices as provided for in Section 5(b) of this Act.

"(b) The Congress further declares and establishes as a national goal the fulfillment of the right of all Americans able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunities for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation.

"(c) The Congress further declares that inflation is a major national problem requiring improved government policies relating to food, energy, improved fiscal and monetary management, the reform of outmoded government rules and regulations, the correction of structural defects in the economy that prevent or seriously impede competition in private markets, and other measures.

"(d) The Congress further declares that it is the purpose of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 to improve the coordination and integration of the policies and programs of the Federal Government toward achievement of the objectives of such Act through better management, increased efficiency, and attention to long-range as well as short-range problems.

"(e) The Congress further declares that, although it is the purpose under the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 to seek diligently and to encourage the voluntary cooperation of the private sector in helping to achieve the objectives of the Act, no provisions of the Act shall be used, with respect to any portion of the private sector of the economy, to provide for Government control of production, employment, allocation of resources, or wages and prices, except to the extent authorized under other legislation.

"(f) The Congress further declares that it is the purpose of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 to maximize and place primary emphasis upon the expansion of private employment, and all programs and policies under that Act shall be in accord with that purpose. Toward this end, the effort to expand jobs to the full employment level shall be in this order of priority to the extent consistent with balanced growth: (1) expansion of conventional private jobs through improved use of general economic and structural policies; (2) expansion of private employment through federal assistance in connection with the priority programs in such Act; (3) expansion of public employment other than through the provisions of Section 206 of such Act; and (4) only when recommended by the President under Section 206 of such Act and subject to the limitations therein, the creation of employment through the methods set forth in such section."

ECONOMIC REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT AND SHORT-TERM ECONOMIC GOALS AND POLICIES

SEC. 103. The heading preceding Section 3 and Section 3(a) of the Employment Act of 1946 are amended to read as follows:

"ECONOMIC REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT AND SHORT-TERM ECONOMIC GOALS AND POLICIES

"SEC. 3 (a) The President shall transmit to the Congress during the first 20 days of each regular session an economic report (hereinafter called the Economic Report), together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers submitted in accordance with section 4(c)(2) of this Act, setting forth:

"(1) the current and foreseeable trends in the levels of employment, unemployment, production, real income, productivity, and prices, and a review and analysis of recent developments affecting economic trends in the United States;

"(2) annual numerical goals for five years for employment and unemployment, production, real income, and productivity. The goals for the calendar year in which the Economic Report is transmitted and for the following calendar year, designated as short-term goals, shall be consistent with achieving as rapidly as feasible the goals of full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, and proper attention to national priorities.

"(3) the program and policies which the President deems necessary to achieve the goals of paragraph (2) of this subsection, and to achieve reasonable price stability as rapidly as feasible as provided for in Section 5(b) of this Act.

"(4) for all of the purposes of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, the percentage rate of unemployment at any given time shall be the rate of unemployment as a percentage of the civilian labor force as set forth currently by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the U.S. Department of Labor."

FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH: MEDIUM-TERM ECONOMIC GOALS AND POLICIES

SEC. 104. The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by adding a new Section 4 as follows:

"FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH: MEDIUM-TERM ECONOMIC GOALS AND POLICIES

"SEC. 4(a) In each Economic Report after enactment of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, the President shall incorporate (as part of the five-year numerical goals in each Economic Report) medium-term annual numerical goals covering the same items and for the same purposes as the goals specified in paragraph (2) of subsection 3(a), but for the three calendar years subsequent to the two years referred to in such paragraph, and the programs and policies the President deems necessary to achieve such medium-term goals, and to achieve reasonable price stability as rapidly as feasible as provided for in Section 5(b) of this Act.

"(b) The medium-term goals in the first three Economic Reports after enactment of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 shall include (as part of the five-year goals in each Economic Report) the interim numerical goal of reducing unemployment among Americans aged 20 and over in the civilian labor force to not more than 3 percent and to reduce unemployment among the entire civilian labor force aged 16 and over to not more than 4 percent within a period not extending beyond the fifth calendar year after the first such Economic Report, counting as the first calendar year the year in which such Economic Report is issued. Upon achievement of the 3 and 4 percent goals as specified above, each succeeding Economic Report shall have the goal of achieving full employment as soon as practicable and maintaining full employment after it has been reached. In the third Economic Report after enactment of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, the President shall review the numerical goals and timetables for the reduction of unemployment, report to the Congress on any obstacles to their achievement, and if necessary propose corrective economic measures toward achievement of such goals and timetables: *Provided,* that beginning with such third report and in any subsequent reports, if the President finds it necessary, the President may in his or her judgment recommend modifications in the numerical goals and/or timetables for the reduction of unemployment, and the Congress may take such action as it sees fit by the method set forth in Title III of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977."

"(c) In moving to reduce unemployment in accord with the numerical goals and timetable as called for in subsection (b), every effort shall be made to reduce those differences between the rates of unemployment among teenagers, women, minorities, and other labor force groups and the overall rate of unemployment which stem from any improper factors, with the ultimate objective of removing such differentials to the extent possible. Insofar as these differences are due to lack of training and skills, occupational practices, and other relevant factors, the Secretary of Labor shall take such action as he or she can to achieve the objectives of this subsection; shall make studies, develop information, and make recommendations toward remedying these differences in rates of unemployment, and include these in the annual Employment

and Training Report of the President; and, if deemed necessary, make recommendations to the Congress related to the objectives of this paragraph."

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO SHORT-TERM AND MEDIUM-TERM GOALS

SEC. 105. The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by adding a new Section 5 as follows:

"PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO SHORT-TERM AND MEDIUM-TERM GOALS

"SEC. 5(a). To aid in determining the short-term and medium-term goals for employment, production, and real income, analysis shall be presented in the Economic Report with respect to major aspects of the appropriate composition or structure of each goal, and as to the appropriate apportionment of total national production among its major components (private investment, consumer expenditures, and public outlays) as affected by relative income flows and other factors, in order to promote balanced growth, reduce cyclical disturbances, and achieve the other purposes of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977.

"(b) The objective of achieving reasonable price stability as soon as feasible, as set forth in Section 3(a)(3) and Section 4(a), shall be sought by vigorous efforts through the methods set forth in Section 109 and elsewhere in the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, and by such other means as the President may find necessary, including recommendations to the Congress. In choosing means to achieve the goal for the reduction of unemployment and choosing means to achieve the goal of reasonable price stability, those means which are mutually reinforcing shall be used to the extent practicable."

NATIONAL PRIORITY POLICIES AND PROGRAMS REQUIRED FOR FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH

SEC. 106. The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by adding a new Section 6 as follows:

"NATIONAL PRIORITY POLICIES AND PROGRAMS REQUIRED FOR FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH

"SEC. 6. To contribute to the achievement of the goals under the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, the Economic Report shall include priority policies and programs to encourage productive nonwasteful jobs and help to reorder national priorities and employ the jobless in the production of goods and services which add to the strength of the economy, the wealth of the Nation, the well-being of the people, and the restraint of inflation. Such policies and programs shall not be set forth in the programmatic detail developed by specialized Federal agencies, and by others in the public and private sectors, but only sufficiently to furnish an integrated perspective of our needs and capabilities and as a long-run guide to relevant national economic policies and programs. The national priority policies and programs dealt with in the First Economic Report under the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 shall include those listed below, but in subsequent Economic Reports the President may deal with them more selectively as he or she finds desirable.

"(1) development of energy, transportation, small business, and environmental improvement;

"(2) proper attention to the needs of rural America, related to (a) nationwide food and fiber requirements and the labor force and capital needed to meet these requirements, (b) the income needs of farmers to encourage production in accord with the above requirements and moving farm families toward parity of income, (c) encouragement of supplementary nonfarm work and income for farm families, and (d) other policies and programs for rural people outside of agriculture;

"(3) the quality and quantity of health care, education and training programs, child care and other human services, and housing, essential to a full economy and moving gradually toward adequacy for all at costs within their means;

"(4) Federal aid to State and local governments, especially for public investment and unemployment related costs;

"(5) national defense and other needed international programs; and

"(6) such other priority policies and programs as the President deems appropriate."

THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET

SEC. 107. The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by inserting a new Section 7 as follows:

"THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET

"SEC. 7(a). The President's Budget shall recommend levels of outlays and receipts which shall be consistent with the short-term economic goals of subsection (a)(2) of Section 3.

"(b) The President's Budget shall provide five-year projections of outlays and receipts consistent with the medium-term goals of subsection (b) of Section 4.

"(c) The basic elements in the President's Budget shall be set forth briefly in each Economic Report, toward the end of making clear the relationship between the President's Budget and the goals and policies set forth in such Economic Report. Both the expenditure and the tax sides of the President's Budget, as set forth briefly in the Economic Report, shall be geared to the purposes of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977. The size of the President's expenditure and tax proposals, and the relationships between the two, shall be determined in a manner which pays due attention to the needs of the economy and the people in the priority areas set forth in Section 6, and the relationship between the President's expenditure and tax proposals shall be guided accordingly.

MONETARY POLICY

SEC. 108. The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by inserting a new Section 8 as follows:

"MONETARY POLICY

"SEC. 8. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve shall transmit to the Congress, within one month after the transmission of the Economic Report, an independent statement setting forth its intended policies for the year ahead, and their relationship to the short-term goals set forth in the Economic Report pursuant to subsection (a)(2) of Section 3. The Congress shall then take such action as it finds necessary to insure closer conformity to the purposes of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977.

OVERCOMING INFLATION

SEC. 109. The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by inserting a new Section 9 as follows:

"OVERCOMING INFLATION

"SEC. 9(a). The Congress hereby determines that the objective of achieving reasonable price stability as soon as feasible, as set forth in Section 3(a)(3) and Section 4(a), shall be pursued by the methods and subject to the requirements of Section 5(b).

"(b) The Congress finds that, in addition to the coordinated use of fiscal and monetary policies to combat inflation, structural measures are also needed. The President shall initiate as appropriate, including recommendations to the Congress where necessary, and included within the Economic Report to the extent practicable without excessive delay, structural policies to reduce the rate of inflation, embracing but not necessarily limited to:

"(1) an effective information system to monitor and analyze inflationary trends in individual economic sectors, so that the President and Congress can be alerted to developing inflation problems and bottlenecks;

"(2) programs and policies for increasing the supply of goods, services, labor, and capital in tight markets, with particular emphasis on food, energy, and critical industrial materials;

"(3) the establishment of stockpiles of agricultural commodities and other critical materials to help stabilize prices, meet emergency needs, and promote adequate income to producers;

"(4) encouragement to labor and management to increase productivity within the national framework of full employment through voluntary arrangements in industries and economic sectors;

"(5) recommendations to strengthen and enforce the antitrust laws and such other recommendations as are necessary to increase competition in the private sector;

"(6) removal or proper modification of such Government restrictions and regulations as add unnecessarily to inflationary costs;

"(7) such other administrative actions and recommendations for legislation as the President deems desirable, to promote reasonable price stability."

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

SEC. 110. (a) The second sentence of Section 4(a) of the Employment Act of 1946 is amended by inserting "full" immediately after "promote."

(b) Section 4(c)(4) of such Act is amended by inserting "full" immediately after "maintain."

(c)(1) Section 4(e)(1) of such Act is amended by inserting immediately before the semicolon a comma and the following: "and shall consult with the Board or Boards established under Section 11."

(2) Section 4(e) of such Act is amended by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon, and by adding after such paragraph (2) the following:

"(3) In its work under this Act and the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, the Council is authorized and directed to seek and obtain the cooperation of the various executive and independent agencies in the development of specialized studies essential to its responsibilities."

ADVISORY BOARD OR BOARDS

SEC. 111. (a) Sections 4 and 5 of the Employment Act of 1946 are renumbered Sections 12 and 13.

(b) The Employment Act of 1946 is amended by adding a new Section 11 as follows:

"ADVISORY BOARD OR BOARDS

"SEC. 11. (a) The President shall establish, in not less than three months prior to the first Economic Report under the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, an advisory board or boards to advise and consult with one or all of the following periodically at reasonable periods of time as they, respectively, determine: The President, the Council of Economic Advisers, and such other departments and agencies of the Executive Branch of the Government as the President shall determine. Such advisory board or boards shall include appropriate representation of labor, industry, agriculture, consumers, State and local officials, and the public at large, and shall advise and consult with respect to matters related to the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 and other appropriate matters related to national economic programs and policies. The President shall take the steps necessary to provide appropriate compensation to the members of such advisory board or boards.



TITLE II—STRUCTURAL ECONOMIC POLICIES AND PROGRAMS, INCLUDING TREATMENT OF RESOURCE RESTRAINTS

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

SEC. 201. The Congress recognizes that general economic policies alone have been unable to achieve the goals set forth in this Act related to full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate growth in productivity, proper attention to national priorities, and achievement of reasonable price stability as provided for in Section 5(b) of the Employment Act of 1946. It is therefore the purpose of this Title to require the President to initiate as he or she deems appropriate, with recommendations to the Congress where necessary, supplementary programs and policies to the extent that he or she finds such action necessary to help achieve these goals, including the goals and timetables for the reduction of unemployment. Insofar as feasible without undue delay, any policies and programs so recommended shall be included in the Economic Report.

COUNTERCYCLICAL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

SEC. 202. (a) Any countercyclical efforts undertaken to aid in achieving the purposes of section 201 shall consider for inclusion the following programmatic entities: accelerated public works, including the development of standby public works projects; countercyclical public service employment; State and local countercyclical grant programs as specified in section 203; the levels and duration of unemployment insurance; skill training in both the private and public sectors, both as a general remedy and as a supplement to unemployment insurance; youth employment programs as specified in section 205; community development programs to provide employment in activities of value to the States, local communities (including rural areas), and the Nation; and augmentation of other employment and manpower programs which would help to reduce high levels of unemployment arising from cyclical causes.

(b) In any countercyclical efforts undertaken, the President shall consider a triggering mechanism which will implement the program during a period of rising unemployment and phase out the program when unemployment is appropriately reduced, and incorporate effective means to facilitate individuals assisted under programs developed pursuant to this section to return promptly to regular private and public employment as the economy recovers.

COORDINATION WITH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

SEC. 203. (a) As an integral part of any countercyclical employment policies undertaken in accord with section 202, the President shall to the extent he or she deems necessary set forth programs and policies, including recommended legislation where needed, to facilitate harmonious economic action among the Federal Government, regions, States and localities, and the private sector to promote achievement of the goals of this Act and an economic environment in which State and local governments and private sector economic activity and employment will prosper and essential services will be maintained.

(b) In any efforts under this section, the President shall endeavor to meet criteria that establish programs which are funded to take account of the fiscal needs and budget conditions of the respective States and localities and their own efforts, with special attention to the rates of unemployment in these States and localities.

REGIONAL AND STRUCTURAL EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

SEC. 204. To the extent deemed appropriate by the President in fulfillment of the purposes of section 201, the President shall initiate, and recommend legislation to the Congress if necessary, regional and structural policies and programs. In formulating the regional components of any such programs, the President, to the extent he or she deems it desirable, shall encourage new private sector production and employment to locate within depressed localities and regions with substantial unemployment. Any regional employment proposal of the President shall also include an analysis of the extent to which Federal Government tax, expenditure, and employment policies have influenced the movement of people, jobs, industry from chronic high unemployment regions and areas, and proposals designed to correct Federal policies that have an adverse economic impact upon such regions and areas.

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

SEC. 205. (a) The Congress finds and declares that serious unemployment and economic disadvantage of a unique nature exist among youths even under generally favorable economic conditions; that this group constitutes a substantial portion of the Nation's unemployment, and that this significantly contributes to crime, drug addiction, and other social and economic problems; and that many youths have special employment needs and problems which, if not promptly addressed, will substantially contribute to more severe unemployment problems in the long run.

(b) To the extent deemed necessary in fulfillment of the purposes of this Act, the President shall improve and expand existing youth employment programs, recommending legislation where required. In formulating any such program, the President shall include provisions designed to fully coordinate youth employment activities with other employment and manpower programs; develop a smoother transition from school to work; prepare disadvantaged and other youths with employability handicaps for regular self-sustaining employment; and develop realistic methods for combining training with work.

JOB TRAINING, COUNSELING AND RESERVOIRS OF EMPLOYMENT PROJECTS

SEC. 206. (a) Further to promote achievement of full employment under this Act, the President through the Secretary of Labor shall develop policies, procedures, and programs to provide employment opportunities to Americans aged 16, and over in the civilian labor force able, willing, and seeking to work but who, despite serious efforts to obtain employment, remain unemployed.

(b) In meeting the responsibilities to provide job opportunities under subsection (a) and after full utilization of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 and other relevant provisions of law, the Secretary of Labor shall, as appropriate—

(1) assure that counseling, training, and other support activities necessary to prepare persons willing and seeking work for employment under relevant provisions of law including the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (including use of section 110 of such Act when necessary); and

(2) refer persons able, willing, and seeking work to job opportunities in the private and public sectors through the existing public employment placement facilities and through the United States Employment Service, including job opportunities in any positions created pursuant to sections 202, 204, and 205 of this Act.

(c) Only to the extent that Americans aged 16 and over and able, willing, and seeking work are not in the judgment of the President cannot be provided with private job opportunities nor provided with job opportunities under other programs and actions in being, in accord with the goals and timetables set forth in this Act and/or the Employment Act of 1946, the President shall establish reservoirs of public employment and private nonprofit employment projects, to be approved by the Secretary of Labor, in the form of expansion of CETA and other existing employment and training projects and/or through such new programs as are determined by the President to be needed and which the Congress authorizes and provides funds for. Such new programs as require authorizations under this Act shall not be put into operation less than two years after the enactment of this Act, nor without a finding by the President, transmitted to the Congress, that other means of employment are not yielding enough jobs to be consistent with attainment of the goals and timetables for the reduction of unemployment set forth in this Act. The Congress hereby establishes the policy that such new programs for reservoir projects shall be so designated as not to draw any workers from private employment to the reservoir projects thereunder. The jobs under such new program reservoir projects shall be useful and productive jobs. Nonetheless, such jobs shall be mainly in the lower ranges of skills and pay, and toward this end the number of reservoir jobs under such new programs shall, to the extent practicable, be maximized in relationship to the appropriations provided for such jobs. The projects under this subsection relating to such new programs shall be phased in by the President as necessary, in conjunction with the employment goals under Sections 3(a)(2) and 4(b) of the Employment Act of 1946.

(d) The Secretary, in carrying out the provisions of this section, shall establish such regulations as he or she deems necessary. Such regulations shall include provisions for—

(1) an initial determination of the job seekers' ability to be employed at certain types and duration of work, so that he or she may be appropriately referred to jobs, training, counseling, and other supportive services;

(2) compliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Act in accordance with Section 401;

(3) appropriate eligibility criteria to determine the order of priority of access of any person to any new program under subsection (c) requiring authorization by the Congress, including but not necessarily limited to such criteria as household income, duration of unemployment (not less than five weeks), and the number of people economically dependent upon such person; and denial of access to any person refusing to accept or hold a job other than a job under subsection (c) except for good cause as determined by the Secretary of Labor, including refusal to accept or hold a job subject to reference under subsection (b) paragraph (2), in order to seek a reservoir project job under subsection (c); and

(4) such administrative appeal procedures as may be appropriate to review the initial determination of the abilities of persons willing, able, and seeking to work under clause (1) of this subsection and the employment need and eligibility under clause (3) of this subsection.

CAPITAL FORMATION—PRIVATE AND PUBLIC

SEC. 207 (a). The Congress finds that:

(1) promotion of full employment and balanced growth is in itself a principal ave-

nue to high and sustained rates of capital formation;

(2) high rates of capital formation are necessary to insure adequate rates of capacity expansion and productivity growth;

(3) an important goal of national policy shall be to remove obstacles to the free flow of resources into new investment; and

(4) while private business firms are, and should continue to be, the major source of investment, the investment activities of the Federal, State, and local governments play an important role in affecting the level of output, employment, and productivity and in achieving other national purposes.

(b) The Economic Report shall, as appropriate, review and assess existing Federal Government programs and policies which affect business investment decisions, including, but not necessarily limited to, the relevant aspects of the tax code, Federal regulatory policy, international trade policy, and Federal support for research, development, and diffusion of new technologies. In addition, the Economic Report shall assess the effect of the overall economic policy environment and the rate of inflation on business investment. The President shall recommend, as appropriate, new programs or modifications to improve existing programs concerned with private capital formation.

(c) The Economic Report shall review and assess, to the degree appropriate, Federal policies and programs which directly, or through grants-in-aid to State and local governments, or indirectly through other means, affect the adequacy, composition and effectiveness of public investments, as a means of achieving the goals of this Act. The President shall recommend, as appropriate, new programs and policies or modifications to improve existing Federal programs affecting public investment.

TITLE III—POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

SEC. 301. (a) The purposes of this title are to establish procedures for congressional review and action with respect to the Economic Report, the report of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and the other policies and provisions of this Act and the Employment Act of 1946.

(b) To provide for comprehensive national policies to meet the objectives of this Act and the Employment Act of 1946, and to provide the Congress with guidance on these matters, the appropriate committees of the Congress shall review and revise, to the extent deemed desirable, the economic goals, priorities, policies, and programs proposed under such Acts by the President and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Furthermore, the Congress shall consider the implications of the short-term goals and related policies for the Concurrent Resolutions required under the Congressional Budget Act of 1974. The Congress shall initiate or develop such legislation as it deems necessary to implement these proposals and objectives, after such modification in such proposals as it deems desirable. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prevent the Congress or any of its committees from considering or initiating at any time action to implement this Act.

REVIEW OF ECONOMIC REPORT BY JOINT ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

SEC. 302. (a) In conjunction with its review of the Economic Report, and the holding of hearings on the Economic Report as required under the Employment Act of 1946, the Joint Economic Committee shall review and analyze the policies and programs recommended by the President and the short-term and medium-term goals for employment, production and purchasing power under Sections 3(a)(2) and Section 4(b) of the Employment Act of 1946.

(b) The Joint Economic Committee shall hold hearings on the Economic Report for the purpose of receiving testimony from Members of the Congress, appropriate representatives of Federal departments and agencies, such representatives of the general public and interested groups, and such others as the joint committee deems advisable. The joint committee shall also consider the comments and views on the Economic Report which are received from State and local officials.

(c) Within thirty days after receipt by the Congress of the Economic Report, each standing committee of the Senate and the House of Representatives and each joint committee of the Congress shall submit to the Joint Economic Committee a report containing its views and recommendations with respect to aspects of the Economic Report which relate to their respective jurisdictions.

(d) Not later than ninety days after the submission of the Economic Report to the Congress, the members of the Joint Economic Committee who are Members of the House of Representatives shall report to the House, and the members of the joint committee who are Members of the Senate shall report to the Senate, a concurrent resolution which shall state in substance that the Congress approves or disapproves in whole or in part the programs, policies, and goals in the Economic Report, and which may contain such alternatives to, modifications of, or additions to the Economic Report as the joint committee deems appropriate and in accord with the purposes of this Act and the Employment Act of 1946. The report accompanying such concurrent resolution shall include findings and recommendations of the joint committee with respect to each of the main recommendations contained in the Economic Report.

(e)(1) When a concurrent resolution referred to in subsection (d) has been reported to the House of Representatives it shall at any time thereafter be in order (even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to) to move to proceed to the consideration of the concurrent resolution. The motion shall be highly privileged and not debatable. An amendment to the motion shall not be in order, nor shall it be in order to move to reconsider the vote by which the motion is agreed to or disagreed to.

(2) General debate on any such concurrent resolution in the House of Representatives shall be in the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, and shall be limited to not more than ten hours, which shall be divided equally between those favoring and those opposing the concurrent resolution. A motion further to limit debate shall not be debatable.

(3) Except to the extent specifically provided in the preceding provisions of this subsection, consideration in the House of Representatives of any such concurrent resolution and amendments thereto (or any conference report thereon) shall be governed by the Rules of the House of Representatives applicable to other bills and resolutions, amendments, and conference reports in similar circumstance.

(f)(1) Debate in the Senate on a concurrent resolution referred to in subsection (d), and all amendments thereto and debatable motions and appeals in connection therewith, shall be limited to not more than ten hours. The time shall be equally divided between, and controlled by, the majority leader and the minority leader or their designees.

(2) Debate in the Senate on any amendment to any such concurrent resolution shall be limited to two hours, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the mover and the manager of the concurrent resolution. Debate on any amendment to an amendment, and debate on any debatable motion or appeal shall be limited to one hour, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the mover and the manager of the concurrent resolution, except that in the event the manager of the concurrent resolution is in favor of any such amendment, motion, or appeal, the time in opposition thereto shall be controlled by the minority leader or his designee. No amendment that is not germain to the provisions of the concurrent resolution shall be received. Such leaders, or either of them, may, from the time under their control on the passage of the concurrent resolution, allot additional time to any Senator during the consideration of any amendment, debatable motion, or appeal.

(3) A motion in the Senate to further limit debate is not debatable. A motion to recommit (except a motion to recommit with instructions to report back within a specified number of days, not to exceed three, not counting any day on which the Senate is not in session) is not in order. Debate on any such motion to recommit shall be limited to one hour, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the mover and the manager of the concurrent resolution.

(4) The conference report on any such concurrent resolution shall be in order in the Senate at any time after the third day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays) following the day on which such a conference report is reported and is available to Members of the Senate. A motion to proceed to the consideration of the conference report may be made even though a previous motion to the same effect has been disagreed to.

(5) During the consideration in the Senate of the conference report on any such concurrent resolution, debate shall be limited to two hours, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the majority leader and minority leader or their designees. Debate on any debatable motion or appeal related to the conference report shall be limited to thirty minutes, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the mover and the manager of the conference report.

(6) Should the conference report be defeated in the Senate, debate on any request for a new conference and the appointment of conferees shall be limited to one hour to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the manager of the conference report and the minority leader or his designee, and should any motion be made to instruct the conferees before the conferees are named, debate on such motion shall be limited to thirty minutes, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the mover and the manager of the conference report. Debate on any amendment to any such instructions shall be limited to twenty minutes, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the mover and the manager of the conference report. In all cases when the manager of the conference report is in favor of any motion, appeal, or amendment, the time in opposition shall be under the control of the minority leader or his designee.

(7) In any case in which there are amendments in disagreement, time on each amendment in the Senate shall be limited to thirty minutes, to be equally divided between, and controlled by, the manager of the conference report and the minority leader or his designee. No amendment that is not germain to the provisions of such amendments shall be received.

(g) Upon adoption of a concurrent resolution under this section with respect to any Economic Report, the concurrent resolution shall serve as a long-term guide to the Congress with respect to legislation relevant to the goals, priorities, policies, and programs recommended in such report, as modified by the concurrent resolution. A copy of the concurrent resolution shall be transmitted to the President by the Clerk of the House of Representatives or the Secretary of the Senate, as appropriate, for such actions as the President deems appropriate.



EXERCISE OF RULEMAKING POWERS

SEC. 303. (a) The provisions of this title are enacted by the Congress—

(1) as an exercise of the rulemaking power of the House of Representatives and the Senate, respectively, and as such they shall be considered as part of the rules of each House, respectively, or of that House to which they specifically apply, and such rules shall supersede other rules only to the extent that they are inconsistent therewith; and

(2) with full recognition of the constitutional right of either House to change such rules (so far as relating to such House), at any time, in the same manner and to the same extent as in the case of any other rule of such House.

REVIEW OF ECONOMIC REPORT BY COMMITTEES ON THE BUDGET OF BOTH HOUSES

SEC. 304. Section 301(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of clause (5);

(2) by redesignating clause 6 and clause 7, and

(3) by inserting after clause (5) the following new clause:

"(6) the policies, programs, and goals set forth in the Economic Report of the President, and".

(b) The second sentence of Section 301(c) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 is amended to read as follows: "The Joint Economic Committee shall submit to the Committees on the Budget of both Houses its recommendations as to the policies and programs and the short-term and medium-term goals set forth in the Economic Report. These recommendations shall be incorporated by the Committee on the Budget of each House in the first concurrent resolution on the budget referred to in subsection (a) reported by that committee, with modifications if necessary to fulfill the objectives of the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977. In the event that the Committee on the Budget of either House modifies the recommendations of the Joint Economic Committee, that Budget Committees shall provide its reasons for such modification in the report accompanying the first concurrent resolution.

TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS

NONDISCRIMINATION

SEC. 401. (a) No person in the United States shall on the ground of sex, age, race, color, religion, or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with funds made available under this Act, including membership in any structure created by this Act.

(b) Whenever the Secretary of Labor determines that a recipient of funds under this Act has failed to comply with subsection (a), or an applicable regulation, he or she shall notify the recipient of the noncompliance and shall request such recipient to secure compliance. If within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed sixty days, the recipient fails or refuses to secure compliance, the Secretary of Labor is authorized (1) to refer the matter to the Attorney General with a recommendation that an appropriate civil action be instituted, (2) to exercise the powers and functions provided by title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d), or (3) to take such other action as may be provided by law.

(c) When a matter is referred to the Attorney General pursuant to subsection (b), or whenever he or she has reason to believe that a recipient is engaged in a pattern or practice in violation of the provisions of this section, the Attorney General may bring a civil action in the appropriate United States district court for any and all appropriate relief.

(d) To assist and evaluate the enforcement of this section, and the broader equal employment opportunity policies of this Act, the Secretary of Labor shall include, in the annual Employment and Training Report of the President, a detailed analysis of the extent to which the enforcement of this section achieves affirmative action in both the quantity and quality of jobs, and for employment opportunities generally.

LABOR STANDARDS

SEC. 402. Any new programs provided for and implemented by this Act, and funded in whole or in part through this Act, shall provide that persons employed pursuant to such policies and programs are paid equal wages for equal work, and that such policies and programs create a net increase in employment through work that would not otherwise be done or are essential to fulfill national priority purposes. The President shall insure that any person employed in any such reservoir project undertaken under Section 206(c) as require new authorization by the Congress, or in any other job utilizing funds provided in whole or in part under this Act, shall be paid not less than the pay received by others performing the same type of work for the same employer, and in no case less than the minimum wage under the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 as amended. No person employed under Section 206(c) shall perform work of the type to which the Bacon-Davis Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a-276a-5) applies. Any recommendation by the President for legislation to implement any program under this Act, requiring the use of funds under this Act, and submitted pursuant to the requirements of this Act, shall contain appropriate wage provisions based upon existing wage standard legislation.

AUTHORIZATIONS

SEC. 403. There is authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be needed to carry out the provisions of this Act. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, no provision shall be construed to require expenditures in excess of amounts appropriated pursuant to this Act.

---

HIGHLIGHTS AND DISCUSSION OF THE MAJOR PROVISIONS OF THE FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH ACT OF 1977 AS REVISED NOVEMBER, 1977

PREMISES

The bill is based on the commitment to translate into practical reality the right of all Americans able and willing to work to have a job paying decent wages and under decent working conditions. For the first time, that right would be affirmed in law. However, there is clearly no right to sue for legal protection of the right to a job. Further, the bill recognizes that this objective is possible only in conjunction with achieving balanced growth, full production, growing real incomes, price stability, and adequate growth of productivity. In pursuing these objectives, the conviction is expressed that policies mutually reinforcing price stability and employment are available and should be used. Additionally, monetary and fiscal policies are declared insufficient alone to achieve a healthy economy.

EMPLOYMENT, PRODUCTION, REAL INCOME, AND BALANCED GROWTH

1. Employment target: The initial interim target is an average adult—over age 19—unemployment rate of 3 percent, and overall rate of 4 percent during the fifth calendar year after passage. The President may suggest revision of this target in his third annual Economic Report after enactment, but such a change would require approval by the Congess. After reaching the interim target, the long-term objective shall be achieving and maintaining full employment as soon as practicable.

2. Other numerical objectives: Five year numerical targets shall also be set annually for production and real income.

3. Policies: Those policies which mutually reinforce employment and price stability shall be relied upon. Primary reliance is placed upon the expansion of conventional, private sector jobs, and all programs under the act shall be consistent with this purpose.

4. Job Reservoir: There is no authorization of new temporary public service employment programs to keep the economy on track. Rather, provision is made for expansion of existing programs, primarily CETA, as necessary. New programs, the bill explicitly says, will require Congressional authorization, and may be suggested as appropriate by the President. However, if we are failing to meet our unemployment goals, the President is required to expand existing job creation programs, and/or propose to Congress new programs.

5. Other employment provisions: Other provisions of the bill specifically call for intensified programmatic efforts to deal more effectively with cyclical unemployment problems, including budget problems of State and local government, regional economic development problems, youth unemployment and job training and counseling needs.

6. Labor market discrimination: The bill recognizes that the best way to obviate the effects of discrimination is to have an overall tight labor market. To the extent that differential unemployment rates result from labor market imperfections or discrimination, the Secretary of Labor shall analyze the problem, and make recommendations annually in the already existing Employment and Training Report of the President. The bill sets a commitment to reduce the differential between the unemployment rate of minorities, teenagers, women and other labor market groups, and the overall rate.

7. Labor Standards. The bill institutes the principle of equal pay for equal work for the same employer, subject to wages no lower than the minimum wage, for any employment programs authorized or expanded pursuant to the Act; again, no one so employed shall perform work for which the Bacon-Davis Act was designed.

CAPITAL FORMATION

In a new section, the President is required to identify in his Economic Report, obstacles to adequate private sector and public sector capital formation, including Federal tax and regulatory policies, and to make recommendations to remove such obstacles. This section finds that a major cause of inadequate capital investment has been slow growth and high unemployment.

PRICE STABILITY

As in past versions, a number of specific anti-inflation policies, consistent with attaining full employment, are called for in this legislation. These do *not* include wage and price controls or restraints in any form, but do include:

1. An effective information system to monitor inflation;

2. Programs for increasing supplies, with emphasis on basic commodities;

3. Agricultural stockpiles to meet emergency needs and stabilize prices, consistent with adequate income to farmers;

4. Voluntary labor-management cooperation to increase productivity and assure production incentive;

5. Strengthening and enforcement of antitrust laws; and

6. Curtailment of Government regulations and red tape which add to costs.

THE ECONOMIC POLICY PROCESS

No new bureaucracy is established in the bill. The procedure, which bears some similarity to well proven budgetary practice, is structured to enhance the expression of democratic decisions, and not to supplant the judgment of elected leaders. Clearly stated is the limitation that "no provisions of the Act shall be used, with respect to any portion of the private sector of the economy, to provide for Government control of production, employment, allocation of resources, or wages and prices, except to the extent authorized under other legislation."

The essential elements of the process are:

1. President's Economic Report: The numerical objectives, and other analysis and recommendations mentioned earlier will be included in the President's Economic Report, which already exists, and is sent to Congress every January. No separate planning document, as envisioned in earlier versions of the bill, is required. In addition to those items already mentioned which are covered, the Report will present, in outline form, budgetary policy for the next five years as it relates to the primary economic objectives of the bill.

2. Federal Reserve Report: For the first time, the Federal Reserve will have to submit to Congress within a month of the President's Economic Report, a statement of how its intended policies over the next two calendar years are likely to affect the President's stated numerical goals. Thus, we shall concentrate upon those economic objectives in which we are really interested, rather than solely on monetary policy for its own sake.

3. Congressional Review: As under present law, the President's Report shall be sent to the Joint Economic Committee which shall seek the views, through hearings, of the various legislative committees, State and local officials, and the public-at-large. Within 3 months, the Members of the JEC shall report a concurrent resolution to their respective chambers, modifying as appropriate the President's numerical targets, policies and programs, and recommending alternatives where needed. The JEC shall also report to the Budget Committees about the relation of their recommendations to the First Concurrent Budget Resolution, and that report shall become part of the Resolution with such changes as the Budget Committees deem appropriate. The Budget Committees shall provide their reasons to Congress for such changes.

4. Disposition of Concurrent Resolution: The national economic goals and policies to achieve them, as embodied in the concurrent resolution adopted by Congress, shall "serve as a longterm guide to the Congress with respect to legislation relevant to the goals, priorities, policies, and programs recommended" therein. This new process will offer moral and political discipline in policy formation which is now clearly missing.

---

STATEMENT OF CORETTA SCOTT KING AND MURRAY FINLEY, CHAIRPERSONS, FULL EMPLOYMENT ACTION COUNCIL, NOVEMBER 22, 1977

The Full Employment Action Council welcomes President Carter's decision to support a revised Humphrey-Hawkins bill. We regard his support as a major victory for advocates of full employment. After reviewing the agreement reached with the White House, our Board voted this legislation full support as an essential first step toward full employment. We will work actively and enthusiastically for its passage in the coming session of Congress.

This legislation, if enacted, will commit this nation and its leaders to specific targets of 3% adult unemployment and 4% overall unemployment by 1983, and mandate the President and the Congress to pursue policies to achieve these targets and genuine full employment. The labor, religious, civil rights and other organizations which make up the Council, have been advocating for several years this kind of comprehensive planning process focused on specific goals and timetables. Its passage would be a major breakthrough.

This legislation, if enacted, will put an end to the cynical process of redefining full employment as 5%, 6%, or even 7% in order to explain the failure of particular economic policies. Instead, this legislation will focus our national efforts on the achievement of specific and mandated targets for reducing unemployment. These provisions will permit us to measure year by year, the progress of particular economic policies against specific goals and will help document the need for the job creating program outlined in the legislation.

Some editorial writers and commentators have suggested that this bill is an empty promise. We could not disagree more. This revised version contains measures which are absolutely essential to any serious attempt to achieve genuine full employment. This legislation includes:

(1) Affirmation of the "right of all Americans who are able, willing and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation," as a basis for economic policy.

(2) Comprehensive and integrated planning of our national policies and programs to achieve full employment.

(3) Specific quantitative goals and a specific timetable for the reduction of unemployment.

(4) Provisions for reducing and then removing the gap between the rates of unemployment among different sectors of the civilian labor force, i.e., teenagers, minority groups and women.

(5) Strong anti-inflation, labor standard and nondiscrimination provisions as set forth in the previous bill.

In addition, the revision retains all of the tools, including last resort public jobs programs, which were contained in the January 4, 1977 version of the bill. Instead of mandating the President to use all of these measures within a few months of enactment, it mandates him to use the various tools to the extent required to reach the mandated goals and timetable for the reduction of unemployment. While the President could select his own approaches and programs, compliance with the targets and the timetables is not optional. The President could not change the objectives nor modify the goals or timetable, without the approval of Congress.

We are practical people. We know that without the President's support, this legislation would have great difficulty in the Congress. We are pleased that President Carter has agreed to endorse a bill which we can fully support as a major step toward full employment. We would urge those who are evaluating this proposal, to compare it with what now exists, rather than naively comparing it to the ideal without regard for political or economic reality. While this revision may not be as strong as the very early versions of the bill, it would be an enormous improvement over existing law and policy, which is the fundamental test of proposed legislation.

Clearly, no one bill will "solve" our unemployment problem and its tragic human and economic costs. More work will be required to translate this legislation into meaningful jobs at decent wages for all American workers. However, without this legislation, those battles will probably remain unfought and our nation shall grow ever more accustomed to the enormous waste of our material and human resources represented by massive joblessness. Our coalition of labor, religious, civil rights and other progressive organizations is not going to rest until we have genuine full employment in this country.

Clearly, fundamental social legislation such as the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act will generate substantial opposition. We know that from our battles on other social and moral issues. However, some of the people criticizing this agreement as merely symbolic were even more critical of earlier and stronger versions of the bill. But despite what you may read in the newspapers, no bill can be both an empty promise and terribly inflationary. No legislation can simultaneously offer no help to the jobless and cost the Treasury billions. This revised legislation is neither a meaningless gesture nor a costly, inflationary boondoggle. It establishes this country's commitment to a job for every American able and willing to work and sets in motion a comprehensive planning process. It also lays the foundation for the policies and programs needed to fulfill that commitment. Its passage would be a major step toward a more just, productive and humane America.

---

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 4, 1977]

THE JOBS BILL: AN "INDISPENSABLE FIRST STEP"

(By HUBERT H. HUMPHREY)

For years, Augustus Hawkins and I have argued, cajoled, conspired, introduced bills and voted for policies and programs to reduce unemployment, lower inflation and move the economy forward.

Despite our best efforts and those of many of our colleagues, unemployment has remained a staggering social and economic problem for America—a situation unworthy of an economic system that, fundamentally, has served our people well for so long.

As active participants in the fight for full employment over three decades, experience has taught us some lessons.

First, while our current jobs programs, economic-development initiatives and tax policies are important tools, they are, in and of themselves, insufficient to reach the full employment, stable price and steady growth objectives that we must achieve.

Second, uncoordinated, unfocused, on-again, off-again economic policies without specific economic goals and timetables are totally inadequate to the needs of a complex modern economy and a business community that requires more predictability on the part of government.

Third, the intentions of Congress and the President can be frustrated inadvertently and by design, unless all of our economic programs and policies, including those of the Federal Reserve, are moving together in the same direction at the same time.

Fourth, recent experience with simultaneous high inflation and high unemployment clearly indicates that traditional approaches to solving our economic problems are insufficient and that any simplistic inflation/unemployment trade-off theory certainly does not explain how our economy operates in today's world.

It is, therefore, our conclusion that something new must be tried. In our view this new beginning is a restatement of national economic policies, new principles, new goals, new



commitments to those goals, and a new process through which to address them.

The revised Humphrey-Hawkins bill, fully endorsed by the President and a broad coalition of labor, minority, church, farm, small business and other groups, reflects this shared conclusion.

I believe that a careful reading of the revised bill, which unfortunately the authors of the recent Washington Post editorial did not have available when they criticized it, clearly shows that it is not the empty promise that some have proclaimed it to be.

The revised Humphreys-Hawkins bill would:

Establish as national policy the objective of reducing unemployment to four percent within not more than five years, three percent for adults in the labor force, and require that all economic policy tools be designed to reach this ambitious but reachable goal;

Require a flexible, but effective, process whereby Congress and the President would determine each year, and for a five-year period, the exact mix of programs and polices needed to reach specified economic goals;

Recognize, in law, that unemployment and inflation feed upon each other and that, as a result, methods must be used to reach our goals that reinforce their achievement and do not sacrifice progress on one in the name of achieving the other;

Affirm for the first time in law the right of every American who wants to work and is able to work to a job at decent wages;

Require the close coordination of all national economic policies, including the policies of the Federal Reserve System, directed toward achieving the goals established as national policy;

Place primary emphasis, in achieving our employment goals, on encouraging expansion of private-sector jobs;

Commit the government to achieve reasonable price stability as rapidly as possible and call for a specific set of significant anti-inflation measures to move us toward this goal;

Require the President to establish direct job-creating programs to fill any gap that may exist between the goals established under the bill and the actual performance of the economy; and

Require that the federal budget be directed toward the achievement of the economic goals provided under the bill and be fully supportive of these goals.

When enacted, the Humphrey-Hawkins bill will be an ambitious, achievable and binding commitment by our government to move our economy as quickly as possible to full employment. The bill is as tough as is reasonable to require in a measure designed to be a long-term guide to national economic policy-making. And it will create the political climate on which the bold and creative initiatives essential to fulfilling these commitments will be undertaken.

The Washington Post contends that the best we can hope for is to reduce unemployment at some point far in the future to about 5.5 per cent. Unfortunately, that assessment may be correct, unless we determine as a nation that such a concession is politically, socially and morally unacceptable and economically unnecessary. And I believe that it is.

Can we ask several million of our fellow citizens to stand quietly in line year after year without hope of even the knowledge that their government will do whatever it takes to satisfy their fundamental human right to a means of earning their livelihood? Can we ask a permanent underclass of unemployed Americans to bear the heavy burden of our nation's economic failures?

The Humphrey-Hawkins bill is a first step, but an indispensable one, toward an era of full employment, steady economic growth and reasonable price stability. It is no panacea. It is no miracle cure. With it, national economic policy will be required to be directed toward achieving specific, measurable economic goals. Without it, we are likely to continue to flounder, bounding from recession to slow growth and back to recession again, with all of the tragic waste that such a future holds for all Americans.

---

[From the Washington Post, Nov. 17, 1977]

WHAT HUMPHREY-HAWKINS WOULD DO

(By Hobart M. Rowen)

There is more than meets the eye in the compromise Humphrey-Hawkins "full employment" bill that President Carter—after careful negotiation by his lieutenants with congressional leaders—has decided to accept.

It is likely to pack a punch that will contradict the critics who mistakenly jumped all over it as a bit of cloudy rhetoric designed to assuage Carter's black constituency, promising much and yielding little.

Indeed, the vigor of the attack on this latest Humphrey-Hawkins version should suggest to the careful observer that the proposal would, in fact, have an important impact on the economy and the way economic policy is made.

What the bill does is to make a renewed commitment, long overdue, to a national goal of reducing unemployment (within five years of adoption) to 4 per cent. The unemployment level in October was 7 per cent.

Within that overall target, the goal is to reduce adult (20 and over) unemployment to 3 per cent. Also implied, but unstated, is another ambitious goal: a sharp cut in the staggering rate of teenage unemployment. At present it is about 17 per cent, with black teenage unemployment running well over 40 per cent.

The compromise bill does not dictate to the President the precise mix of tax, spending, monetary, manpower or other measures he must take to get unemployment down. Moreover, an order of priorities is set out for job expansion that puts the private sector first and government "last-resort jobs" at the end of the line.

But the essential point is that the President—while he could choose his approach and tactics—would be committed to attaining the full-employment goals. Complying with the targets and the timetables would not be optional.

The President would be required to spell out each year in the economic report numerical targets for employment, unemployment, production, real income and productivity. The budget message would show the expenditure and receipt projections consistent with those annual targets. And the Federal Reserve would have to tell Congress the shape of the monetary policy it intended to follow that would be compatible with the presidential targets.

Sensibly, the bill would allow the President, after two years, to recommend changes in the 4 per cent full-employment objective if economic realities dictated such a step. But the burden of proof would be on any politician who found it necessary to settle for higher unemployment.

As Vice President Mondale has been telling friends, the significance of the Humphrey-Hawkins bill is that by setting out numerical goals, it would place real pressure on any President and Congress. If there's a shortfall in performance, they'd have to explain why.

The old "interim" 4 per cent target set by the Kennedy administration has been allowed to slip backward as a consequence of economic mismanagement by Democrats and Republicans alike.

The Brookings Institution liberals say that inflationary pressures now being at 5.0 to 5.5 per cent unemployment. If that's true, then the answer to reducing the jobless rate is to relay more on specific microeconomic measures (training and education, for example) and less on the general economic tools (tax cuts and easy money).

Moreover, economists who contend that a low unemployment rate guarantees a high inflation rate are ignoring the history of the last decade, which has proved the trade-off theory a failure. We have had unacceptable inflation, ranging from the present 6 per cent level to double digits a few years ago, side by side with unemployment ranging from 7 to nearly 10 per cent.

The conventional liberals, as well as right-wingers like Herbert Stein who treat 7 per cent unemployment as the proper target for "full employment," are putting forth a dangerous dogma. And while the Humphrey-Hawkins bill is no ultimate remedy, and may require the nation to show more guts in controlling incipient inflation problems, it ought to shatter the respectability that lately has attached itself to the idea that society can tolerate high unemployment rates.

The Humphrey-Hawkins bill, as it emerges now, with Carter's cooperation, is worthwhile. Getting to 4 per cent unemployment by 1983 will surely be difficult. But the President can no longer ignore the legitimate demands of the black community for a stronger jobs commitment. The time has come to recognize, as a matter of national policy, that the U.S. economy is really two economies—one affluent white, the other poor black—and to do something about it.

---

[From Business Week, Nov. 28, 1977]

THE SANITIZING OF HUMPHREY-HAWKINS

(By Norman Jonas)

Ten years after John Maynard Keynes wrote The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money, Congress passed a landmark piece of legislation, the Employment Act of 1946, which required the federal government "to promote maximum employment, production, and purchasing power." At the time, few people could have realized that this law established the great English economist's ideas of demand management by government as the paradigm for economic policymaking in the U.S. for the next 30 years.

Keynes's ideas worked well for the first 20 years after World War II. But the inflation-plagued 1970s have demonstrated the perils of relying solely on fiscal and monetary policies to stimulate production and employment. The structural imperfections of both product and labor markets can thwart Keynesian prescriptions for expanding employment opoortunities—or for restraining demand to check inflation.

Despite this lesson of the post-Vietnam and OPEC era, the U.S. government is about to try to breathe new life into the old employment act. The Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, cautiously endorsed by President Carter this week, will enshrine what the 1946 act simply codified.

AMORPHOUS SUGGESTIONS

The most hopeful thing to be said about the proposal—called the Humphrey-Hawkins bill for its sponsors, Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minn.) and Representative Augustus F. Hawkins (D-Calif.)—is that its amorphous suggestions for achieving "reasonable price stability" and high employment through structural means may hold a fresh paradigm that will lead economic policy beyond Keynes.

It may be unfair to blame Carter or Congress for not developing what the economics profession itself has been unable to achieve. Since Humphrey-Hawkins authorizes no news employment programs and simply outlines a formal process for specifying national economic goals, the real test of its scope will be in any follow-on legislation.

Still, it would be a mistake to regard Humphrey-Hawkins as a legislative paper tiger. By requiring the President and the Federal Reserve Board to report each year to Congress on how their programs will lead to "full employment" by 1983, the lawmakers will create a commitment that they also must take seriously. The legislative imperative to reach the target unemployment rates of 4 percent for all workers and 3 percent for adults aged 20 and over may eventually stir up some exciting new economic ideas, but it could also pressure impatient lawmakers into pouring more money into old programs of dubious value.

Either way, Carter's acceptance of Humphrey-Hawkins, which Congress will probably pass early next year, puts the nation's unemployment problem squarely at the center of economic policymaking for years to come, and that is a victory for the liberal, black, and labor forces that have backed the bill since it was first proposed almost two years ago.

DEFERRING TO BUSINESS

The official pronouncements by the White House and the offices of Humphrey and Hawkins leave no doubt that the bill is a reluctant compromise. Humphrey-Hawkins, in deference to the fears of business, has now been sanitized of all references to economic planning, eschews government control of any part of the private economy, focuses solely on national production goals without reference to specific industries, and stresses repeatedly that job-creating programs the President may propose shall emphasize employment in the private sector. Government is only implicitly the employer of last resort at the end of a shopping list of other proposals for creating a job "reservoir."

Wages for such jobs shall be those paid by the same employer for the same work, not the potentially inflationary "prevailing wage" of an earlier Humphrey-Hawkins draft. And the bill no longer seeks "to establish the right" of all Americans to jobs, since White House lawyers feared this language would give the unemployed the right to sue the government.

In addition, the President gets an escape clause that Faust would have envied. He can propose a change in the targets after three years. As one Administration cynic puts it: "This bill requires Carter to do nothing he wasn't already planning to do to increase employment."

But there should be no doubt that Humphrey-Hawkins can and will be used to maintain pressure on Carter and future presidents to fight unemployment. The ultimate importance of this measure will depend on whether it also can drive the White House and Congress into designing programs based on that yet-to-be discovered paradigm beyond Keynes.

---

[From the Christian Science Monitor, Nov. 16, 1977]

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR PUTTING AMERICANS TO WORK

The Humphrey-Hawkins bill endorsed by President Carter this week is a far cry from the "full employment" proposal originally put forward to lower the nation's unemployment rate and ensure every able-bodied American a job. The original 1975 version, rejected several times by Congress, raised strong objections from business and industry as being potentially too inflationary, as leaning too much toward a government-planned economy, and as potentially too expensive, costing billions of dollars in public service and other government-sponsored work programs.

Some business leaders still oppose the compromise bill and warn that the bill's goals of lowering the overall unemployment rate to 4 percent and the adult jobless rate to 3 percent by 1983 cannot be attained without increasing the inflation rate from the current 6 percent to 10 percent a year. What the compromise legislation does do, however, is recognize the tragic fact that far too many Americans are still without work. The jobless rate rose a tenth of a percentage point in October to 7 percent of the work force, and labor experts warn that, if the current pattern is allowed to persist, joblessness could become an ever bigger problem, because the economy is not producing jobs fast enough to reduce unemployment.

The current Humphrey-Hawkins bill commits the government to specific goals for lowering unemployment but does not authorize particular programs for doing so. At a time when the nation's economic recovery has been sluggish and business expansion has slowed in part because of unease among executives about many of Mr. Carter's legislative proposals, the Humphrey-Hawkins bill rightly gives the President needed flexibility in deciding how best to tackle unemployment.

The compromise bill takes into account the need for "high rates of capital formation" to assure expanded production and growth which, in turn, create more jobs.

The President's plans for a tax cut early next year for business and individuals also should help. Under Mr. Carter the federal government already is financing more jobs than at any time since the New Deal era of Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Humphrey-Hawkins commits the government to build on these initial efforts. The White House will be required to make annual reports on progress and plans for meeting the 4 percent jobless rate goal. The Federal Reserve Board would retain its independence but would be required to keep Congress posted on how its monetary policies relate to the now sometimes contradictory policies of the White House.

Recent studies have indicated that if the U.S. had maintained a 4 percent unemployment rate over the past two decades, Americans last year would have enjoyed 17 percent more goods and services than they actually had. The economy would have produced a cumulative total of $3 trillion more in gross national product. A recent Social Security Administration study indicated that a 5 percent unemployment rate over the next four years would give social security a $10 billion surplus instead of its expected $11 billion deficit.

Thus all Americans—not just the chronic unemployed—obviously have a big stake in lowering the jobless rate. Humphrey-Hawkins is an important step in the right direction.

---

[From the Washington Star, Nov. 21, 1977]

DO NOT UNDERRATE HUMPHREY-HAWKINS

(By Carl T. Rowan)

President Carter finally has thrown his weight behind a Humphrey-Hawkins bill that would establish a national goal of 4 per cent unemployment.

This has produced a spate of contradictory allegations that (1) the bill is so watered down as to become a meaningless Carter "con job" on the nation's unemployed, and (2) it commits the government to big spending programs that will heap heavy new inflation upon the 90 million-plus Americans who are working.

Let's talk sense about what Mr. Carter's endorsement of the Humphrey-Hawkins compromise means.

It is understandable that black Americans would be skeptical, given the fact that for a quarter-century black unemployment has averaged almost 10 per cent, a level of catastrophic depression. Who can blame them for believing that a president who has been lukewarm to Humphrey-Hawkins for a couple of years is suddenly going to pursue policies that lift blacks out of their state of chronic economic catastrophe?

Likewise, it is natural that business interests who fear inflation should throw up cries of alarm regarding any pledge to reduce unemployment to 4 per cent. Most businessmen are making money these days, and they are perfectly prepared to live with 7 or 8 per cent unemployment in the nation as a whole and 14 per cent in black America.

What Americans must understand is that the Humphrey-Hawkins bill is not a "pump-priming" measure that requires public works programs or authorizes specific job-creating programs. But it does something very important: It establishes the right of all Americans to a useful job at fair wages. We have never before had such a specific national commitment.

The compromise seems to be reasonable in that it recognizes that it may take five years for this country to reach the goal of 4 per cent joblessness.

While Humphrey-Hawkins does not commit the Congress to allocate money for specific projects, it clearly states that if there is a gap between the national goal and the performance of the national economy the president shall establish programs to close that gap.

Some critics offer the snide suggestion that Carter balked until he got Congress to give him an escape hatch—meaning he can promise the American jobless the moon until the 1980 elections are over and then change the national goals in 1981.

You ought to understand what I am sure Jimmy Carter understands: While the compromise gives the president some flexibility, he cannot change the 4 per cent goal without congressional agreement.

Furthermore, the blacks, labor leaders and other groups who agreed to this compromise are expecting a lot from Jimmy Carter even before the Humphrey-Hawkins bill is passed. They expect the budget Mr. Carter submits to Congress in January to reflect his commitment to reduce unemployment sharply.

There is something else the average American must understand, and that is that it is possible to create thousands of jobs in America without adding to inflation. The people who drafted Humphrey-Hawkins point out that billions of dollars could be invested in regional economic development programs in New England, the upper Midwest, rural areas and inner cities where there has been an outflow of people and investment without adding to national inflation.

These people make a valid point. Why give tax cuts and public works programs to Houston, where unemployment is very low, when those economic incentives are urgently needed in Worcester, Mass., or Wilkes-Barre, Pa. both suffering from high unemployment?

One problem is that our politicians have never had the guts to say that when Congress allocates funds for economic development, the pie doesn't have to be sliced evenly on a per capita basis—that it ought to be divided up on a basis of regional need. If Humphrey-Hawkins forces our politicians to show the guts to face this reality, that alone will make Humphrey-Hawkins a boon to the nation.

Having worked in this town for more than 16 years, I know that cynicism becomes a way of life, especially among journalists. Thus the knee-jerk inclination to dismiss Humphrey-Hawkins as merely a political pacifier.

But I hope Congress passes it, and I am willing to wait a couple of years to see if Humphrey-Hawkins offers economic hope to millions of Americans who for more than a generation have had precious little reason to hope.

---

By Mr. MAGNUSON (for himself and Mr. PEARSON) (by request):

S. 2346. A bill to implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, and the Committee on Environment and Public Works, jointly, by unanimous consent.

ACT TO PREVENT POLLUTION FROM SHIPS

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I introduce on behalf of myself and Senator PEARSON, by request of the Department of Transportation, a bill to implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, and for other purposes.

I ask unanimous consent that the bill be referred jointly to the Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, and Environment and Public Works.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I also ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill and the letter of transmittal be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and letter were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2346

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as "The Act to Prevent Pollution From Ships".

SEC. 2. Unless the context indicates otherwise, as used in this Act—

(1) "convention" means the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, signed at London on November 2, 1973, including the protocols and annexes I and II attached thereto;

(2) "discharge" means, in relation to a harmful substance or an effluent containing a harmful substance, any release from a ship however caused—

(a) including any escape, disposal, spilling, leaking, pumping, emitting, or emptying;

(b) but not including—

(i) dumping within the meaning of the Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution by Dumping of Wastes and Other Matter, 1972;

(ii) the release of harmful substances directly resulting from the exploration or exploitation of seabed mineral resources including the offshore processing associated therewith; or

(iii) the release of harmful substances for the purpose of legitimate scientific research into pollution abatement or control;

(3) "harmful substance" means—

(a) a substance subject to control by the convention, or

(b) any other substance which if introduced into the sea is liable to create a hazard to human health, to harm living resources or marine life, to damage amenities, or otherwise to interfere with legitimate uses of the marine environment;

(4) "incident" means an event involving the actual or probable discharge into the sea of a harmful substance or an effluent containing a harmful substance;

(5) "marine environment" means the high seas including the contiguous zone and all waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States;

(6) "owner" means any person holding title to, or in the absence of title, any other indicia of ownership of, a ship or terminal, but does not include a person who, without participating in the management or operation of a ship or terminal, holds indicia of ownership primarily to protect his security interest in the ship or terminal;

(7) "operator" means—

(1) in the case of a ship a charterer by demise or any other person, except the owner, who is responsible for the operation, manning, victualing, and supplying of the vessel, or

(2) in the case of a terminal any person, except the owner, responsible for the operation of the terminal by agreement with the owner;

(8) "person", means an individual, firm, public or private corporation, partnership, association, State, municipality; commission, political subdivision of a State, or any interstate body;

(9) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating;

(10) "ship" means a vessel of any type whatsoever operating in the marine environment, including hydrofoils, air-cushion vehicles, submersibles, floating craft whether self-propelled or not, and fixed or floating platforms; and

(11) "terminal" means an on-shore facility or an offshore structure located in the navigable waters of the United States or subject to the jurisdiction of the United States used, or intended to be used, as a port or facility for the transfer or other handling of a harmful substance.

SEC. 3. (a) This Act applies—

(1) to a ship of United States registry or nationality, or one operated under the authority of the United States wherever located;

(2) to a ship registered in or of the nationality of a country party to the convention, or one operated under the authority of a country party to the convention, while in the marine environment, except while on the high seas; and

(3) to a ship registered in or of the nationality of a country not a party to the convention, under subsection (c) of this section.

(b) This Act does not apply to—

(1) a warship, naval auxiliary, or other ship owned or operated by the United States when engaged in noncommercial service; or

(2) any other ship specifically excluded by the convention.

(c) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations applicable to the ships of a country not a party to the convention while in the marine environment, except while on the high seas, to ensure that their treatment is not more favorable than that accorded ships of parties to the convention.

(d) The heads of Federal departments and agencies shall prescribe standards applicable to ships excluded from this Act by subsection (b)(1) of this section and for which they are responsible. The Secretary shall prescribe standards applicable to ships excluded from this Act by subsection (b)(2) of this section. Standards prescribed under this subsection, applicable to ships excluded from this Act by subsection (b), shall ensure, so far as is reasonable and practicable without imparing the operations or operational capabilities of such ships, that such ships act in a manner consistent with the convention.

SEC. 4. (a) Unless otherwise specified herein, the Secretary shall administer and enforce the convention and this Act. In administering and enforcing the convention and this Act, annexes I and II of the convention shall be applicable only to seagoing ships.

(b) The Secretary shall prescribe any necessary or desired regulations to carry out the provisions of the convention or this Act.

(c) The Secretary may utilize by agreement, with or without reimbursement, personnel, facilities, or equipment of other Federal departments and agencies in administering the convention, this Act, or the regulations thereunder.

SEC. 5. (a) The Secretary shall designate those persons authorized to issue the certificates required by the convention. A certificate required by the convention shall not be issued to a ship which is registered in or of the nationality of a country which is not a party to the convention.

(b) A certificate issued by a country which is a party to the convention has the same validity as a certificate issued by the Secretary under the authority of the convention.

(c) A ship required by the convention to have a certificate—

(1) shall carry a valid certificate on board in the manner prescribed by the authority issuing the certificate; and

(2) is subject to inspection while in a port or terminal under the jurisdiction of the United States.

(d) An inspection conducted under subsection (c)(2) of this section is limited to verifying whether or not a valid certificate is on board, unless clear grounds exist which reasonably indicate that the condition of the ship or its equipment does not substantially agree with the particulars of its certificate. Subsection (c)(2) of this section shall not limit the authority of any official or employee of the United States under any other treaty, law, or regulation to board and inspect a ship or its equipment.

(e) In addition to the penalties prescribed in section 9 of this Act, a ship required by the convention to have a certificate—

(1) which does not have a valid certificate on board; or

(2) whose condition or the condition of its equipment does not substantially agree with the particulars of the certificate on board;

shall be detained by order of the Secretary at the port or terminal where the violation is discovered until, in the opinion of the Secretary, the ship can proceed to sea without presenting an unreasonable threat of harm to the marine environment. The detention order may authorize the ship to proceed to the nearest appropriate available shipyard rather than remaining at the place where the violation was discovered.

(f) A person whose ship is subject to a detention order under this section may petition the Secretary, in the manner prescribed by regulation to review the detention order. Upon receipt of a petition under this subsection, the Secretary shall affirm, modify, or withdraw the detention order within the time prescribed by regulation.

(g) A ship unreasonably detained or delayed by the Secretary acting under the authority of this Act is entitled to compensation for any loss or damage suffered thereby.

SEC. 6. (a) The Secretary shall establish regulations setting criteria for determining the adequacy of reception facilities of a port or terminal and shall establish pro-

cedures whereby a person in charge of a port or terminal may request the Secretary to certify that the port or terminal's facilities for receiving the residues and mixtures containing oil or noxious liquid substances from seagoing ships are adequate.

(b) In determining the adequacy of reception facilities required by the convention at a port or terminal, the Secretary may consider, among other things, the number and types of seagoing ships using the port or terminal, including their principal trades.

(c) If, upon inspection, the capacity of reception facilities of a port or terminal is adequate to meet the requirements of the convention and the regulations established hereunder, the Secretary shall, after consultation with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, issue a certificate to that effect to the applicant. A certificate issued under this subsection—

(i) is valid until suspended or revoked by the Secretary for cause or because of changed conditions; and

(ii) shall be available for inspection upon the request of the master, other person in charge, or agent of a seagoing ship using or intending to use the port or terminal.

The suspension or revocation of a certificate issued under this subsection may be appealed to the Secretary and acted on by him in the manner prescribed by regulation.

(d) The Secretary shall periodically cause to be published in the Federal Register a list of the ports or terminals holding a valid certificate issued under this section.

(e) Except in the case of force majeure, he Secretary shall deny entry to a seagoing hip required by the convention to retain n board, at sea, residues and mixtures containing oil or noxious liquid substances if—

(i) the port or terminal is one required by the convention or regulations hereunder to have adequate reception facilities; and

((ii) the port or terminal does not hold a valid certificate issued by the Secretary under this section.

SEC. 7. (a) As soon as he has knowledge of an incident, the master or other person in charge of a ship shall report it to the Secretary in the manner prescribed by article 8 of the convention.

(b) Upon receipt of the report of an incident involving a ship, other than one of United States registry or nationality or one operated under the authority of the United States, the Secretary shall take the action required by article 8 of the convention.

SEC. 8. (a) It is unlawful to act in violation of the convention, this Act, or the regulations issued thereunder. The Secretary shall cooperate with other parties to the convention in the detection of violations and in the enforcement of the convention. To that end, he shall use all appropriate and practical measures of detection and environmental monitoring, and shall establish adequate procedures for reporting violations and accumulating evidence.

(b) Upon receipt of evidence that a violation has occurred, the Secretary shall cause the matter to be investigated. In the investigation under this section the Secretary may issue a subpoena to require the attendance of any witness and the production of documents and other evidence. In case of refusal to obey a subpoena issued to any person, the Secretary may request the Attorney General to invoke the aid of the appropriate district court of the United States to compel compliance. Upon completion of the investigation, the Secretary shall take the action required by the convention and whatever further action he considers appropriate under the circumstances. If the initial evidence was provided by a party to the convention, the Secretary, acting through the Secretary of State, shall inform that party of the action taken or proposed.

(c) While at a port or terminal subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, a ship to which the convention applies may be inspected by the Secretary—

(1) to verify whether or not the ship has discharged a harmful substance in violation of the convention or this Act; or

(2) to comply with a request from a party to the convention for an investigation as to whether or not the ship may have discharged a harmful substance anywhere. An investigation may be undertaken under this clause only when the requesting party has furnished sufficient evidence to allow the Secretary reasonably to believe that a discharge has occurred. If an inspection under this subsection indicates that a violation has occurred, the investigating officer shall forward a report to the Secretary for appropriate action. If a report made under this subsection involves a ship, other than one of United States registry or nationality or one operated under the authority of the United States, the Secretary shall undertake to notify the master of the ship concerned and, acting in coordination with the Secretary of State, shall take any additional action required by article 6 of the convention.

(d) (1) Remedies and requirements of this Act supplement and neither amend nor repeal any other provisions of law, except as expressly provided in this Act.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall limit, deny, amend, modify, or repeal any other remedy available to the United States or any other person, except as expressly provided in this Act.

SEC. 9. (a) A person who knowingly violates the convention, this Act, or the regulations issued thereunder shall be fined not more than $50,000 for each violation or be imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.

(b) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by law, a person who—

(1) violates the convention, this Act, or the regulations issued thereunder is liable for a civil penalty of not more than $10,000 for each violation; or

(2) makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent, statement or representation in any matter in which a statement or representation is required to be made to the Secretary under the convention, this Act, or the regulations thereunder, is liable for a civil penalty of not more than $1,000 for each such statement or representation.

(c) The Secretary may assess any civil penalty incurred under this section and, in his discretion, remit, mitigate or compromise any penalty. A penalty shall not be assessed hereunder unless the alleged violator is given notice and the opportunity to be heard on the alleged violation. Upon the failure to collect a civil penalty assessed under this section, the Secretary may request the Attorney General to institute a civil action in a U.S. District Court to collect the penalty. In hearing the action, the district court has authority to review the violation and the assessment of the penalty *de novo*.

(d) A ship operated in violation of the convention, this Act, or the regulations thereunder is liable *in rem* for any pecuniary fine or penalty incurred under this section, and may be proceeded against in the district court of any district in which it may be found.

(e) The Secretary of the Treasury, upon the request of the Secretary, shall refuse or revoke clearance required by R.S. 4197 as amended, to any ship subject to the convention or this Act, if the ship, its owner, operator, or person in charge is liable for a penalty under this subsection, or there is reasonable cause to believe that the ship, its owner, operator, or person in charge may be subject to such a penalty. Clearance may be granted in such cases upon the filing of a bond or other surety satisfactory to the Secretary.

(f) Notwithstanding subsections (a), (b), or (d) of this section, if the violation is by a ship registered in or of the nationality of a country party to the convention, or one operated under the authority of a country party to the convention, the Secretary, acting in coordination with the Secretary of State, may refer the matter to that country for appropriate action, rather than taking the actions required or authorized by this section.

SEC. 10. (a) A proposed amendment to the convention received by the United States from the Secretary-General of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization pursuant to article 16 of the convention, shall be accepted on behalf of the United States by the President following the advice and consent of the Senate, except as provided for in subsection (b) of this section.

(b) A proposed amendment to annex I or II, appendices to these annexes, or protocol I of the convention, received by the United States from the Secretary-General of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization pursuant to article 16 of the convention, may be the subject of appropriate action on behalf of the United States by the Secretary of State following consultation with the Secretary, who shall inform the Secretary of State as to what action he considers appropriate at least 30 days prior to the expiration of the period specified in article 16 of the convention during which objection may be made to any amendment received.

(c) Following consultation with the Secretary, the Secretary of State may make a declaration that the United States does not accept an amendment proposed pursuant to article 16 of the convention.

SEC. 11. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, any person having an interest which is, or can be, adversely affected, may bring an action on his own behalf—

(1) against any person alleged to be in violation of the provisions of this Act, or regulations issued hereunder;

(2) against the Secretary where there is alleged a failure of the Secretary to perform any act or duty under this Act which is not discretionary with the Secretary;

(3) against the Secretary of the Treasury where there is alleged a failure of the Secretary of the Treasury to take action under Section 9(e) of this Act.

(b) No action may be commenced under subsection (a) of this section—

(1) prior to sixty days after the plaintiff has given notice, in writing and under oath, to the alleged violator, the Secretary concerned, and the Attorney General;

(2) if the Secretary has commenced enforcement or penalty action with respect to the alleged violation and is conducting such procedures diligently.

(c) Any suit brought under this section, shall be brought—

(1) in a case concerning an onshore facility or port, in the district court for the judicial district where the onshore facility, or port is located;

(2) in a case concerning an offshore facility or offshore structure under the jurisdiction of the United States, in the district court for the judicial district nearest the offshore facility or offshore structure;

(3) in a case concerning a ship, in the district court for any judicial district wherein the ship or its owner or operator may be found;

(4) in any case, in the district court for the District of Columbia.



(d) The court, in issuing any final order in any action brought pursuant to this section, may award costs of litigation (including reasonable attorney and expert witness fees) to any party including the Federal Government, whenever the court determines such an award is appropriate.

(e) In any action brought under this section, if the Secretary or Attorney General are not parties of record, the United States, through the Attorney General, shall have the right to intervene.

SEC. 12. On the effective date of this Act—

(a) the Oil Pollution Act, 1961, as amended (75 Stat. 402, 33 U.S.C. 1001, *et seq.*) is repealed. Any criminal or civil penalty proceeding under that Act for a violation which occurred prior to the effective date of this Act may be initiated or continued to conclusion as though that Act had not been repealed; and

(b) the Oil Pollution Act Amendments of 1973, (87 Stat. 428, Public Law 93–119) are repealed.

SEC. 13. (a) Section 4417a of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended (46 U.S.C. 391a) is further amended as follows—

(1) in the third subparagraph of paragraph (1) by adding the words ", operating on," between the words "United States" and "or entering";

(2) by amending paragraph (2) to read as follows:

"(2) Vessels Included.—(A) All vessels, regardless of tonnage size or manner of propulsion, and whether self-propelled or not, and whether carrying freight or passengers for hire or not, which are documented under the laws of the United States, operate on, or enter the navigable waters of the United States, except public vessels when engaged in noncommercial service, that have on board—

(i) or which are constructed or adapted to carry, cargo in bulk which if flammable or combustible, or oil of any kind or in any form, including petroleum, fuel oil, sludge, oil refuse, and oil mixed with wastes other than dredged spoil; or

(ii) liquid cargo in bulk which is designated as a noxious liquid substance under annex II of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973;

are subject to inspection by the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating under regulation he may prescribe. To the extent practicable, title 52 of the Revised Statutes of the United States and the regulations thereunder shall apply.

"(B) This section shall not apply to vessels having on board the substances set forth in paragraph 2(a)(i) or 2(a)(ii) above only for use as fuel or stores; or to vessels carrying those cargoes in drums, barrels, or other packages."

(3) in the second sentence of clause (D) of paragraph (7) by striking the phrase ", in his discretion, may" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "shall";

(4) in clause (A) of paragraph (9) by adding the words ", if any," between the words "crew" and "required";

(5) in clauses (A) and (B) of paragraph (11) by striking the period at the end of each clause and inserting in lieu thereof the following phrase "for each violation."; and

(6) in paragraph (13) by adding the phrase "or to any port or terminal under the jurisdiction of the United States" between the words "United States" and "to any vessel".

(b) The Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (86 Stat. 816, P.L. 92–500) is further amended in the first sentence of section 311(b)(3) by striking the phrase "article IV of the International Convention For the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 1954, as amended" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973".

SEC. 14. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, this Act is effective upon the date of enactment, or on the date the convention becomes effective as to the United States, whichever is later.

(b) The Secretary and the heads of Federal departments, shall have the authority to issue regulations, standards, and certifications under sections 3(c), 3(d), 4(b), 5(a), 6(a), and 6(c) effective on the date of enactment of this Act.

(c) Any rights or liabilities existing on the effective date of this Act shall not be affected by this enactment. Any regulations or procedures promulgated or effected pursuant to the Oil Pollution Act, 1961, as amended, remain in effect until modified or superseded under the authority of the convention or this Act.

---

THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION,
*Washington, D.C., October 5, 1977.*

Hon. WALTER F. MONDALE,
*President of the Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: On behalf of the President, there is transmitted herewith a draft of a proposed bill,

"To implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973, and for other purposes."

This legislative proposal is an integral part of the President's program to control oil pollution in the marine environment. It implements the basic articles and other provisions of the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 (hereinafter referred to as the 1973 Convention) signed at London on November 2, 1973, and repeals or amends existing law made obsolete by, or which conflicts with, the 1973 Convention.

Seventy-nine countries participated in the formulation of the 1973 Convention, which is one of the most significant marine pollution treaties ever developed. The 1973 Convention far surpasses, in both breadth of coverage and in methods of control, the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution of the Sea by Oil, 1954, as amended (hereinafter referred to as the 1954 Convention) which it is intended to replace for parties to both conventions. For example, the discharge of light refined oil products will be controlled for the first time as will a number of other previously unregulated major sources of marine pollution.

To achieve the desired control over noxious liquid substances, the conferees evaluated all of the major liquid substances currently carried, in bulk, on the oceans of the world and ranked them in four categories of noxious substances or included them on a list of "other liquid substances". To provide for substances which may be carried in bulk in the future, the 1973 Convention has a broad definition of "harmful substances", which has been incorporated in the proposed legislation. When it is proposed to carry any liquid substance, in bulk, which has not been evaluated, a provisional assessment is made by the government concerned. Thus, after enactment of this proposed legislation and the coming into force of the 1973 Convention, the carriage of liquid substances in bulk will be regulated and requirements on discharges will be imposed, ranging from retention on board for disposal at shoreside reception facilities to dilution of the residue prior to discharge.

To insure that the goals of the convention are realized, parties to the 1973 Convention are obliged to apply the requirements of the 1973 Convention to the ships of nonsignatory nations, as necessary, to insure that these ships do not receive more favorable treatment than that accorded the ships of signatory nations. The proposal authorizes the Secretary to prescribe necessary regulations to accomplish this.

The 1973 Convention requires that all new and existing tankers be fitted with equipment intended to ensure conformance to its requirements. Examples of the items made mandatory by the 1973 Convention include oil discharge monitoring and control systems, oily water separating equipment or filtering systems, slop tanks, piping and pumping arrangements, and segregated ballast requirements for all tankers in excess of 70,000 deadweight tons, if contracted for after December 31, 1975, or delivered after December 31, 1979. Certificates issued to vessels which fully comply with applicable requirements of the 1973 Convention are recognized by all parties to the 1973 Convention.

The 1973 Convention includes provisions designed to prevent discharges into the marine environment. This is an extension of the 1954 Convention's prohibition against discharges into the sea. The term "marine environment" was not defined by the conferees due, in large part, to the fact that the issue of the extent of a nation's maritime jurisdiction is, and remains, one of the basic questions being resolved by the Law of the Sea Conference. The approach taken in the implementing legislation is to define the term "marine environment" in a manner which gives the maximum possible application to the 1973 Convention. This approach is clearly consistent with the intent of the conferees, with our national goals, and with our world leadership responsibilities. However, the intent of the conferees that annexes I and II of the 1973 Convention are to be applied only to sea-going vessels is also clear. Therefore, this limited application is provided for in the proposed legislation and when deposited, our instrument of ratification will be accompanied by a memorandum of understanding to that effect. The proposed legislation does not include application of the optional annexes, annexes III (pollution of sea by packages), IV (sewage pollution), and V (garbage pollution). If, at a later time those annexes are determined to be acceptable to the United States, that will be the subject of an amendatory legislative proposal.

The 1973 Convention, as implemented by this proposal, provides for an innovative amendment procedure to make possible the relatively rapid updating of its technical provisions without requiring the traditional, but more cumbersome, treaty revision process. The rapid amendment process will be used to reflect new technology and, therefore, is necessary to ensure effective control of pollution from ships operating in the marine environment.

In addition to implementing the basic provisions of the 1973 Convention, the draft bill imposes criminal and civil sanctions of sufficient magnitude to ensure compliance with the mandates of the 1973 Convention and its implementing legislation and regulations.

Finally, the remaining applicability of the implementing legislation for the 1954 Convention for non-parties to the 1973 Convention is minimal. Therefore, it is being repealed by this legislative proposal. Conforming amendments have also been made to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, and to Title II of the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972. However, not

all of the amendments to the latter statute are, strictly speaking, necessary to implement the 1973 Convention. Rather, some minor changes are responsive to other problems that have been identified in our administration of that statute since its enactment.

This is not a major legislative proposal within the meaning of Executive Order 11821. The vessel consrtuction standards which will be necessary to implement annexes I and II of the Convention are being promulgated under the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972. The requirements for reception facilities will depend on the extent of the implementing regulations. The inflationary impact will be considered fully at the time regulations are proposed.

Enactment of this legislative proposal will result in additional monetary requirements for the Federal Government as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Fiscal year 1 | $350,000 |
| Fiscal year 2 | $350,000 |
| Fiscal year 3 | $350,000 |
| Fiscal year 4 | $350,000 |
| Fiscal year 5 | $350,000 |

It is recommended that the proposed legislation be enacted by Congress.

The Office of Management and Budget has advised that this proposed legislation is in accord with the Administration's objectives.

Sincerely,

BROCK ADAMS.

---

By Mr. DOMENICI:

S.J. Res. 101. A joint resolution to authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the Sunday following Fire Service Recognition Day as Memorial Sunday for firefighters who have been disabled or killed in the line of duty during the preceding year; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

MEMORIAL DAY FOR FIREFIGHTERS

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, every year the ravages of fire cause devastation of property, resources and lives.

Firefighters across the Nation have dedicated themselves to protect the lives and dreams of their fellow citizens. Sadly, too often these men are called and lost in the line of duty or suffer permanent disability.

Mr. President, I introduce this resolution to set aside a day of tribute to those who will have been disabled or killed in the line of duty so that each American can offer prayer for their benefit and grateful thanks for their sacrifice.

---

## ADDITIONAL COSPONSORS

S. 1728

At the request of Mr. ANDERSON, the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. MORGAN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1728, the Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act.

S. 1820

At the request of Mr. METCALF, the Senator from Hawaii (Mr. MATSUNAGA) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1820, a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to assist the States to establish programs for the maintenance of natural diversity, and for other purposes.

At the request of Mr. METCALF, the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. WALLOP), who was originally added by mistake, be removed as a cosponsor of S. 1820, the Natural Diversity Act.

S. 1954

At the request of Mr. CURTIS, the Senator from Texas (Mr. TOWER) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1954, a bill to repeal the estate tax carryover basis provisions of the 1976 Tax Reform Act.

S. 2142

At the request of Mr. PACKWOOD, the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. MCGOVERN) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2142, the Tuition Tax Credit Act.

S. 2236

At the request of Mr. RIBICOFF, the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. SCHWEIKER) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2236, the Omnibus Anti-Terrorism Act of 1977.

S. 2303

At the request of Mr. MELCHER, the Senator from Nevada (Mr. LAXALT) and the Senator from Montana (Mr. METCALF) were added as cosponsors of S. 2303, a bill to declare a national policy on conservation, development and utilization of natural resources, assurance of resources for economic growth and national security, and for other purposes.

---

## NOTICES OF HEARINGS

SUBCOMMITTEE ON PARKS AND RECREATION

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, I wish to announce for the information of the Senate and the public, the scheduling of a hearing before the Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee.

The hearing will be held on December 17, 1977, in Gretna, La., and testimony will be received on S. 1829, a bill to provide for the establishment of the Jean Lafitte National Historical Park in the State of Louisiana, and for other purposes.

Those wishing to submit testimony for the record should write the Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation, room 3106, Dirksen Senate Office Buliding, Washington, D.C. 20510.

For further information regarding the hearing, you may wish to contact Mr. Thomas Williams of subcommittee staff at 224-7145.

NOMINATION

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, on behalf of the Committee on the Judiciary, I desire to give notice that a public hearing has been scheduled for Tuesday, December 13, 1977, at 10:30 a.m., in room 2228, Dirksen Senate Office Building, on the following nomination:

Paul A. Simmons, of Pennsylvania, to be U.S. district judge for the western district of Pennsylvania, vice Ralph F. Scalera, resigned.

Any persons desiring to offer testimony in regard to this nomination shall, not later than 24 hours prior to such hearing, file in writing with the committee a request to be heard and a statement of their proposed testimony.

This hearing will be before the full Judiciary Committee.

NOMINATION

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, I wish to announce a hearing on the nomination of Lincoln E. Moses to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration in the Department of Energy. The hearing will begin at 8:30 a.m., on Tuesday, December 13, 1977, in room 3110 of the Dirksen Senate Office Building.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CITIZENS AND SHAREHOLDERS RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, the Subcommittee on Citizens and Shareholders Rights and Remedies of the Committee on the Judiciary, will hold 2 days of hearings, January 17-18, 1978, on Rights and Remedies of Insurance Policyholders, Part 1: Fairness in Coverage and Cost. The hearings will commence at 9:30 a.m., both days, in room 2228 Dirksen Senate Office Building.

Anyone wishing to submit testimony for the record, contact Ms. Ricki Tigert, Counsel, 4-B Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., 20510. Phone (202) 224-4703.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON CITIZENS AND SHAREHOLDERS RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, the Subcommittee on Citizens and Shareholders Rights and Remedies of the Committee on the Judiciary, will hold a hearing on Thursday, January 26, 1978, on S. 2117, the Federal Tort Claims Act. The hearing will commence at 9:30 a.m., in room 235 Russell Senate Office Building.

Anyone wishing to submit testimony for the record, contact Mr. Herman Schwartz, Chief Counsel of the Subcommittee, 4B Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510. Phone (202) 224-4703.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I wish to announce that on December 14 and 15 at 10 a.m., the Governmental Affairs Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations will hold hearings in 1202 Dirksen Senate Office Building. These hearings concern: "Arson for Profit: Its Impact on States and Localities."

---

## ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

---

### CONGRATULATIONS FOR A JOB WELL DONE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, because Washington is a center of international as well as national significance, it is understandable that this city is often the focus of world attention. At times, however, it is also the stage on which the conflicts and tensions of other nations find an unfortunate expression.

Such an instance of this was witnessed during the recent visit of His Imperial Majesty, the Shah of Iran. Iranian nationals and other persons, both in support and opposition to the policies of the Shah, gathered in large numbers to demonstrate in Washington. The result was that violence broke out near the White House and in several random locations in the city during the Shah's visit, as the opposing groups clashed with one another and with the police units dispatched to maintain order. Many people were injured, and, subsequently, some law enforcement officials have engaged in mutual criticism over the procedures used to handle the disruptions.

But there was one area of the city visited by the Shah that was conspicuous by its relative calm and orderliness, and that was the Capitol itself. In no small measure, this was the result of the excellent preparation and performance of duty by the U.S. Capitol Police. The professional manner in which this force carried out its responsibilities during the Shah's official visit made it possible for that occasion to be almost totally without incident under those rather volatile circumstances.

A few years ago, a decision was made to upgrade the Capitol Police Force, in order to provide the Capitol area with a genuinely professional law enforcement body. The Shah's visit was but another example of the wisdom of that decision, and the success of their performance was a tribute to the outstanding men and women who are serving on our police force.

Mr. President, I have written a letter to Acting Chief William W. Kirby of the U.S. Capitol Police, expressing my appreciation to him, his supervisors, and his officers for their commendable efforts during the Shah's visit. I ask unanimous consent that this letter be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

NOVEMBER 23, 1977.

Acting Chief WILLIAM W. KIRBY,
*U.S. Capitol Police,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CHIEF KIRBY: On behalf of the Members of the United States Senate, I am writing to express our special thanks and deepest appreciation to the supervisors and officers of the United States Capitol Police for the exemplary way in which they performed their duties on the occasion of the recent visit to the Capitol by His Imperial Majesty, the Shah of Iran.

The professional manner in which the Capitol Police provided the necessary escort and security assistance almost totally without incident during rather volatile circumstances is a tribute to the outstanding men and women we are so fortunate to have on the Force.

Please extend these expressions of our gratitude and esteem to each and every officer for a job well done.

With warmest best wishes.

Sincerely,

ROBERT C. BYRD,
*Majority Leader.*

---

### TRAVELING FIRST CLASS ON UNCLE SAM

Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR. Mr. President, in an article distributed to member newspapers for October 15 by United Press International, Reporter Donald Lambro set forth the results of a 4-week investigation into the travel practices of Government officials.

He found that many officials are traveling with luxury accommodations, whereas Government policy requires economy travel in all but a few cases.

Mr. Lambro states that the Government's travel bill runs $2.7 billion a year, and that there is little or no control over travel expenditures.

Believing that Mr. Lambro's findings will be of interest to the Senate, I ask unanimous consent that the text of his article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

TRAVELING FIRST CLASS ON UNCLE SAM

(By Donald Lambro)

WASHINGTON.—When Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall and two aides flew last June to conferences in Geneva and Bonn they traveled—as do many top federal officials on government business—first class.

The spacious seats, champagne and gourmet meals available to Marshall and his aides cost taxpayers $1,484 each. That was almost 42 percent more than economy class, which government officials with rare exceptions are supposed to use.

Marshall is not alone in his preference for the best in travel accommodations, though some top officials like Max Cleland, the triple amputee who heads the Veterans' Administration always travel economy.

A four-week UPI investigation into government travel costs—which now total $2.7 billion annually—revealed that many officials routinely travel first class.

The investigation into the travel practices of more than a dozen departments and agencies also found:

Officials of the World Bank, which receives much of its funds from the United States, took nearly 600 trips this year on the costly supersonic airplane Concorde. It also frequently pays travel costs for officials' wives.

Many federal officials never file a report of any kind with their agency detailing what they accomplished on extensive trips abroad.

Government planes often are used to fly officials to places that could be more cheaply reached by flying commercial. Federal planes transport officials to conventions, air shows, and social events.

Wives often accompany their husbands at government expense for "public relations" purposes, solely to attend social activities.

First class travel is virtually the rule rather than the exception at the World Bank, which administers a $42 billion loan program for the impoverished countries of the world.

More than 7,800 trips in the past year have cost the bank over $12 million. Officials say most of the travel is first class.

When a Bank official flew to London on official business earlier this year he chose the most costly commercial transportation available, the Concorde. Its $1,683 roundtrip fare to London compares to the $678 coach fare for a regular jet.

The Bank defends the Concorde's use, saying the faster flight time reduces lost man hours spent in flight and thus saves money. But a Senate investigator who has examined Bank practices says this rationale is "as phony as it can be. No one else in the government, no matter how important their missions flies the Concorde."

The Bank's allows first class travel when officials fly farther than 5,000 to 6,000 miles. Since most of the Bank's business is in Asia, South America and Africa, at least 98 percent of travel is first class.

A Bank spokesman said officials often spent up to three months of the year traveling and the more comfortable accommodations eased the burden of long distance flights.

"After the first year or two, it's not a joyride anymore," he said.

Yet State Department officials say they travel equally long distances and just as often, but note that 98 percent of their travel is economy class.

Referring to the World Bank defense of first class travel, a State Department official said "That's a lot of baloney. Many State employees travel three months or more each year but we still go economy."

The Bank argues that free transportation for spouses of eligible employees—figured under an elaborate point system based in part on years employed—is needed to keep up "morale". Last year the Bank spent $603,000 on trips for 203 spouses.

When a Bank official took his wife along on a global six-nation business trip to Honolulu, Tokyo, Manila, Jakarta, New Delhi and Rome, the Bank picked up the entire tab for her $3,250 first class airfare.

The Inter-American Development Bank, which receives more than half of its funding from the United States for loans to poor countries, spent $34,131 last year on spouse travel. Moreover, all its top executives are permitted to fly first class.

Last September, for example, it paid $3,999 so an official's wife could accompany him to the Philippines, India, Singapore, Japan and France. On another trip, a wife traveled with her husband to Denmark, Belgium, Spain, Switzerland and Yugoslavia, adding $1,879 in first class fare.

Congress has been unable to curtail the travel of either bank since both were created as autonomous international bodies governed by directors representing member countries. Congressional committees have often found it difficult even to get information about their travel.

A UPI request for a list of trips by World Bank President Robert McNamara was rejected by an officer who said, "I don't think we ought to be accountable in detail to the public at large."

Federal agencies work under strict prohibitions against first class travel. The only exceptions are supposed to be medical disability, unavailability of economy seats, or when first class is "deemed necessary for the conduct of the mission."

It is this last provision that some officials have liberally interpreted to mean first class always, though an official of the General Services Administration, charged with enforcing the rule, says "The general policy is that it (travel) will be less than first class."

An official of the Office of Management and Budget, which wrote the rule last year, said "You don't travel first class unless you have a vital reason to do so."

Yet a random survey found that first class is almost routine for many top officials.

The labor secretary has taken 37 trips this year, virtually all first class. Charles Krapp, Marshall's special assistant, and John Leslie, his chief public information officer, also have accompanied him on most trips first class.

Spokesmen for Attorney General Griffin Bell, Agriculture Secretary Robert Bergland and Treasury Secretary Michael Blumenthal said they almost always fly first class.

Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps, who has taken 27 trips since February, usually travels first class, while Patricia Harris, secretary of housing and Urban Development travels first class about half the time. Of 282 trips taken by HUD's top 22 officials last year, 86 were first class.

Last year Byron Pepitone, director of Selective Service, traveled first class on 28 out of 65 trips he made, while his deputy director went first class on 32 of 40 trips, or 82 percent of the time.

The Federal Home Loan Bank Board, with a $4 million annual travel budget, last year took 287 first class trips. Board chairman Garth Marston, and board member Grady Perry, Jr. each flew first class 17 times.

Sen. William Proxmire, D-Wis., whose appropriations subcommittee oversees the FRLBB, says the agency has "an abysmal record" on travel costs and that abuse of first class travel "extends throughout the agency."

Last March the General Accounting Office (GAO), Congress' auditing arm, investigated the travel practices of five departments and agencies and found that 15 per cent of all the trips taken were unnecessary. The House Government Operations Committee calculated that about $375 million in travel costs was being wasted each year.

The GAO found that the largest amount of travel by top government officials was to low priority conferences and seminars, a finding which later led to a CMR directive curtailing such travel.

Despite this, questions continue to be raised about travel to conferences and seminars. There also are numerous instances of officials taking such trips and never filing reports on what they accomplished.

Examples include two Consumer Product Safety Commission officials Bert Simson, who attended an international conference on television set standards in Moscow June 4, and Alan Phrlich, who went to a conference in Paris May 8 to discuss lawnmower standards. CESA does not require reports on such trips and neither man made them through September.

Simson stopped on his way back for two days vacation in Frankfort, Germany. Phrlich was to have returned in eight days but stayed an extra day in Paris. Both used their own funds on the extra days.

One commission member, Barbara Franklin, told UPI, "I must admit that Soviet Union trip I have to scratch my head over. I can't see it did any good whatsoever."

While not requiring formal reports, the commission does require that "logs"—summaries of where officials have been and who they met—be filed on trips considered to be "of substantial interest matter."

Last year George Nichols, who heads the agency's foreign operations, traveled to London, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Paris, and Tokyo. A spokesman said he had filed no reports on any of them. Mrs. Franklin said of Nichols' operation, "I can't figure out what that whole damn office does. I don't know what George has been doing."

Commission Chairman John Byington last year and early this year traveled to Brussels, Bonn, Hamburg, Geneva, Tokyo, Hong Kong, and Taiwan, Mrs. Franklin went to Ottawa, Paris, Cologne, London, and Berlin.

Byington attended a European Consumer Leader Group meeting. Mrs. Franklin met with various consumer leaders. Both gave some speeches. Neither of them submitted formal reports. Moreover, Mrs. Franklin, as well as other officials, did not file the logs of her trips, except for one covering two cities she visited.

"I can see from your own standpoint that it looks a little bit furry," Mrs. Franklin said, "but we have no requirement that a report be filed." She said she could not recall ever receiving a report on any of Byington's trips abroad. "I think I screwed up by not having all the logs filed," she added, conceding she "wouldn't like staff people flying around without filing a report of some kind." The commission spends $1.4 million a year on travel.

Many agencies and departments within the government maintain their own fleets of small executive aircraft. They range from two planes, one a jet, used by Coast Guard and Transportation Department officials, to the 72-plane fleet maintained by the Federal Aviation Administration at a cost of $23 million a year.

An examination of flight manifests on trips taken by Coast Guard and FAA officials showed many would have cost much less if they had flown commercial.

On Aug. 2, for example, 16 FAA officials flew from Washington to Oshkosh, Wis. aboard a turbo-prop Gruman Gulfstream to attend the annual Experimental Aircraft Association show for the day. The show is attended by airplane buffs to see planes people have built in their garages or backyards.

FAA spokesman Fred Ferarr said officials visited the show to "get an idea of what's happening in the field," even though regional FAA officers also attended the meeting.

FAA Administrator Largherne Bond also flew to Oshkosh in a FAA Cessna twin jet, which seats five, to speak and present an award. He took Don Waunch, an aide to Rep. Jim Lloyd, D-Calif., a member of a House aviation subcommittee.

A subcommittee official said the panel has never examined the subject of home-built aircraft. However, Waunch, a licensed pilot, said he picked up plans to build a single engine Christer Eagle at the meeting.

The round trip cost FAA $1,381. Commercial tickets would have cost $352.

Another FAA plane trip, which took DOT's number two information officer, Robert Holland, and two other officials to Fond du Lac, Wis., to attend the National Aerobatic Competition cost $1,332. Commercial would have cost $528.

An FAA spokesman said regional FAA safety enforcement officials also were at the aerobatic show.

Last July, Deputy DOT Secretary Alan Butchran flew to Boston on a Friday to inspect the Transportation Systems Center, a DOT funded research and development facility.

After four hours at the center, Butchman flew to nearby Martha's Vineyard where he spent the rest of the weekend. A spokesman said Butchman reimbursed the DOT $32 for the added cost of his sidetrip to the resort island.

A spokesman at the center said four days before Butchman's trip two other top DOT officials had also toured the center in what he described as "a fairly extensive visit."

Civilian and military officials often take their wives on official trips. In some instances, the trips appear to be, in the words of one Coast Guard officer, "less than vital."

Last July 6, a Coast Guard jet flew three top Guard officers and their wives to Seattle and back to attend the Reserve Officers Association convention. Fuel costs alone exceeded $3,000. Wives may travel for public relations purposes, but a Coast Guard official said in this case "these ladies do not satisfy the criteria for official functions."

Or a five day tour of Los Angeles and Seattle last June to inspect Guard installations, Adm. Owen W. Siler, the Guard commandant, and two other rear admirals were accompanied by their wives. Officials said the wives were needed to attend various social affairs with their husbands.

Last August Siler and some aides flew to New York City to speak at a New York Times luncheon. The round trip fuel cost for the Coast Guard jet was $291. The commercial shuttle, which leaves every hour, would have carried Siler for $78.

The Air Force's 89th Military Airlift Wing maintains a fleet of 16 executive aircraft, including Air Force One. The wing had 25 planes until President Carter cut it back.

An examination of Pentagon flight manifests for a two-month period revealed the following use of the fleet by officials, including members of Congress:

Sen. Barry Goldwater, R-Ariz., was flown on Air Force jets at least twice this summer to Sawyer, Mich., and to Yuma, Ariz., to speak at military bases. Cost of both flights: $5,282.

Sen. Daniel Moynihan, D-N.Y., was flown by the Air Force from his home in New York to Washington last July. An aide said Moynihan requested the trip because of a back ailment, and was flown on a stretcher. He added that the senator went to work the next day, appearing in the Senate and chairing a morning hearing. The one-way trip cost $850.

Treasury Secretary Michael Blumenthal and two aides were flown to Cleveland on an eight-seat Jetstart to deliver a speech to a group of businessmen. Cost $1,413.

An Air Force major was flown alone on an eight-seat military jet from Washington to Wilmington, N.C., and back. It cost the government $1,486 roundtrip to fly him there compared to $112 for a commercial flight.

The plane used for many of these trips is the VC140, a small but sleek four-engine jet that seats eight and is described by one Air Force official as "plush."

One officer, who asked not to be named, said there was "no reason in the world why we should keep planes on standby for members of Congress. They should be required to travel commercial unless there is some emergency."

A government auditor who has extensively investigated government travel abuses told UPI "There's just a lot of travel that is unnecessary. They're (agency and department heads) not looking closely enough at it."

Federal travel expenditures have shot up sharply in recent years, rising from $1.8 billion in 1973 to $2.5 billion in fiscal 1977. The price tag is expected to hit $2.7 billion in this fiscal year—up nearly $1 billion in five years.

While a lot of attention is paid to junketing by members of Congress, legislative travel costs less than one percent of the government-wide total.

Most travel is done in the Executive Branch, through the departments and agencies. The military spent $1.4 billion out the $2.4 billion total for travel in fiscal 1976. The bulk of that was for moving military personnel between assignments.

Yet other agencies are also ringing up big travel bills: The Agriculture Department spends nearly $100 million annually; Treasury Department, $95 million; HEW, $86 million; Transportation Department, $81 million; the Veterans Administration, $79 million; with other independent agencies collectively spending over $100 million a year.

Sen. William Roth, R-Del., a critic of government travel, believes costs can be curbed but says it will take "strict guidelines and restrictions" by OMB.

In 1975, Congress enacted Roth's proposal for a mandatory 10 per cent cut in travel spending. Two months later, it quietly repealed the Roth amendment in response to a howl of protest from agencies which claimed they could not function under such strict reductions.

It substituted a milder Roth proposal calling on the President for tighter regulations to cut unnecessary travel.

But despite the new guidelines, travel costs continue to mount. Next year agencies and departments are expected to seek still more money for travel.

Many say only agency heads and supervisors can halt needless travel, but the GAO found that would be putting the problem in charge of the solution.



These are the people who are supposed to be setting an example for the rest of the government, a Senate Appropriations Committee staffer said. Instead, they are among the worst offenders.

For some officials, old habits are hard to break. An assistant to Blumenthal, the former Bendix Corp. board chairman, explained why the Treasury secretary flies first class:

"You see, when he was doing corporate work, he traveled in his own jet. He's become accustomed to something a little better."

## IN PRAISE OF A GENTLE MAN

Mr. MATHIAS. Mr. President, the death of a public man is usually and properly followed by tributes to his career and his accomplishments. This is not only an appropriate recognition of his service, but also illuminates an example of service that is important to any society whose continuity is dependent on its members' willingness to serve.

But such eulogies often praise the statement and miss the man. It would be a pity if that were the case with David Bruce, because his career reflected the qualities of his personality and his character.

In my own contacts with David Bruce, I was always struck by his kindness and by his gentle manner. He had a way of making it clear that there was room in his life for the concerns and interests of other people and this was important to the way other people viewed him.

David Bruce lived in a serious world and was taken as a serious man. That never inhibited him, however, from having fun or from enjoying life with a gaiety that was infectious and spread goodwill and pleasure to those who shared his company, even briefly. He knew the tragedies of the world, personal as well as political, but he also knew the beauty that can soften the harsh features of human life, and he was not afraid to embrace art and what might be called good living.

The success David Bruce enjoyed was not accidental. His grades at the University of Maryland Law School were the best any student had received since his father graduated there. He first came to spend time in Washington when his father entered the Senate and he obtained a vantage point for a broader education in the conduct of public affairs. His service with Maryland's famous 110th Field Artillery gave him a host of lifetime friends and a knowledge of people that he never lost.

It is not without significance that David Bruce was taken ill Sunday at the home of his old friends, Mr. and Mrs. Macgill James. He and Mr. James had been boyhood companions, tent mates in World War I, and celebrated peace together with a walking tour of Europe. Although David Bruce walked with kings, he never forgot the people of Maryland and Virginia who were his first friends. David Bruce was never "old" in any sense, but it can otherwise truly be said of him, as it was of a great Englishman, that "the companions of his youth were the friends of his old age."

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the account of Ambassador Bruce's life published in the Baltimore Sun today be printed in the RECORD together with the Sun editorial entitled "David K. E. Bruce."

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Baltimore Sun, Dec. 6, 1977]

AMBASSADOR DAVID BRUCE DIES AT 79

WASHINGTON.—David K. E. Bruce, a native Baltimorean who became a major figure in post-World War II diplomatic history, died early yesterday at the age of 79.

He had a heart attack Sunday evening and died about four hours later at Georgetown University Hospital here.

The silver-haired, sophisticated Mr. Bruce was the only American to serve as ambassador to all three of his country's major European allies—France, Germany and Britain. He also was under secretary of state, chief negotiator at the Vietnam peace talks in Paris, first head of the U.S. liaison office in the People's Republic of China and wartime director of American intelligence operations in Europe, among other assignments.

At the news of his death, other participants in the great events of the past four decades tried to place his career in perspective.

An official State Department tribute called him "one of the most eminent diplomats of his generation."

Dean Rusk, former secretary of state, said Mr. Bruce was "one of the finest public servants in this entire postwar period. He was a brilliant diplomat, able to deal with the most complex and acrimonious problems in high style.

"He was respected by all those with whom he worked, including the other parties to negotiations in which he was involved. His loss is very serious, but we can be grateful that he gave us the long service that he did."

That assessment was echoed by Mr. Bruce's friend, Joseph Alsop, the retired columnist. Mr. Bruce, he said, was "one of the greatest public servants the United States has ever had . . . In every capital where he represented us, he is remembered with intense admiration and affection . . . without having sacrificed a jot or a tittle of America's interests."

By both the style and substance of his earlier service, Mr. Bruce earned such stature that in 1970 he was called out of retirement by President Nixon to lead the American side in the Vietnam negotiations, his personal presence was seen as a sign that Washington wanted progress in the talks. Similarly, when Mr. Nixon asked him out of retirement a second time to go to Peking, his individual prestige was considered so great that it automatically transformed the liaison office there into a major American mission.

Mr. Bruce's first diplomatic experience was a member of the courier service just after World War I, and he did not retire finally until January of last year. At higher levels, he served six presidents over more than half a century.

He earned the accolade of being a "real pro" at diplomacy without being a professional diplomat.

Born in Baltimore February 12, 1898, David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce was the son of Maryland's U.S. Senator William Cabell Bruce and Louise Este Fisher Bruce. He was educated at the Gilman Country School and Princeton University, where his attendance was interrupted by Army service in World War I. Then he attended the law schools of the Universities of Virginia and Maryland.

He was employed first with the Fidelity Trust Company in Baltimore, then with the law firm of William Cabell Bruce & Son, and from 1924 to 1925 with the firm of Semmes, Bowen and Semmes.

From 1924 to 1926, he was in the Maryland House of Delegates—and, uniquely, served in the Virginia General Assembly from 1939 to 1943.

After his brief stint with the courier service following the war, he joined the State Department in 1926 and was posted as vice consul in Rome. But he left the foreign service again and in 1966 married Ailsa Mellon, only daughter of the industrial Andrew W. Mellon, then secretary of the treasury. They were divorced in 1945, and that year he married Evangeline Bell.

In 1928, Mr. Bruce began a business period with Bankers Trust Company and W. A. Harriman & Co. in New York, and during the following years served on the boards of a long list of companies, many of them connected with the Mellon family interests.

In those years he also spent much time at his 4,000-acre estate, Staunton Hall, near Brookneal in piedmont Virginia.

But as World War II approached, his interest in affairs abroad drew him to accept the post of chief representative of the American Red Cross in Britain, then into colonel's rank with the Office of Strategic Services.

With the OSS, forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency, he became chief of European operations, in charge of a huge network of agents scattered over the continent.

After the war he was called back to government in 1947 as an assistant secretary of commerce under his old New York associate, W. Averell Harriman. That association led him to his subsequent assignments as head of the Marshall Plan mission to France and of the U.S. mission to the European Economic Community.

President Truman gave him his first formal ambassadorial appointment, to Paris, from 1949 to 1952, and there Mr. Bruce solidified his reputation for dignity, discretion, elegance, courtesy, subtlety—virtually a catalogue of the qualities to which diplomats aspire.

Before and during his Paris assignment, he worked closely with the historic men of the time—Churchill, Eden, Macmillan, the French statesmen, later Chou En-lai, and of course each occupant of the White House. It was one of them, Mr. Nixon, who said in 1969 that he and his four presidential predecessors disagreed on many things, but "agree that David Bruce was a giant."

Mr. Bruce played a key role as under secretary of state and on special assignment during the reconstruction of Europe in the early 1950's. Although he was a Democrat, President Eisenhower tapped him to continue that work as ambassador to Bonn—and although some Republicans complained that Mr. Bruce had contributed to the Adlai Stevenson Democratic campaign in 1956, he was confirmed and served in Germany from 1957 to 1959.

It was a Democrat, President Kennedy, who next sent him abroad, to London in 1961, and there Mr. Bruce remained until 1969.

Nominally he had retired, when in 1970 Mr. Nixon asked him to take over the American side at the Paris peace talks on Vietnam. He spent a year there before retiring again, and the President asked him next to lend his senior status to the new opening with China.

After a year there, Mr. Bruce accepted his final assignment, as ambassador to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in Brussels. He retired, for the last time in January, 1976.

Like his father and his brother, James, who was ambassador to Argentina, Mr.

Bruce carried out a family tradition of public service—but unlike many others who step in and out of government, he carried his role far beyond the level reached by most lifetime professionals.

A connoisseur of art, wine, antiques and sports, he was the first president of the National Gallery of Art and a trustee of the Frick Museum and the Metropolitan Opera Company. President Ford decorated him with the Medal of Freedom, the nation's highest civilian honor.

He is survived by his wife, his brother James, and two sons, David and Nicholas.

Funeral services will be held at St. John's Church, Lafayette Square, Washington, at 2:30 P.M. Friday.

---

[From the Baltimore Sun, Dec. 6, 1977]

DAVID K. E. BRUCE

"Diplomacy is no longer as picturesque or as mysterious as it once was," wrote a young contributor to *The Sun* in 1921. David K. E. Bruce then went on to explain to his hometown readers that the splendid costumes of yore had given way to "somber black and standard cut" and that couriers were no longer "kidnaped and tortured in remote fastnessess."

This straight-faced introduction to the intrigues of the French in Syria plus some other pieces about bullfighting in Spain, the Bolshevik takeover in Russia and drinking habits in Norway, whence came the ancestors of the author of the Volstead Act, was what one might have expected from a bright, well-educated scion of one of Baltimore's elite families.

After his taste of travel abroad, it was perhaps predictable that David Bruce would tire of a Baltimore law practice to enter the foreign service. True enough, he resigned, after marrying Andrew Mellon's daughter, to go into investment banking. But when World War II broke out, Mr. Bruce moved quickly from Red Cross operations overseas to spy work in Europe for the Office of Strategic Services. His life was cast for public service.

President Truman, the first of six postwar Presidents to use Mr. Bruce's talents, tapped him for a Commerce Department post that led to a Marshall Plan appointment and then the ambassadorship to France in 1949. In those days one had to be rich to hold down the Paris post, which Mr. Bruce was. He pretended the role of an amateur diplomatist, and even managed to fool a few interviewers who concentrated on his unstudied elegance and the hospitality which he and his second wife, Evangeline Bell, offered in the years of postwar reconstruction.

But social graces, while important, could not have been the reason for the diplomatic career that followed. President Eisenhower appointed Mr. Bruce ambassador to Bonn in the days of recurrent Berlin crises. He served under Presidents Kennedy and Johnson as ambassador to Britain in the Sixties. President Nixon put him in charge of the Vietnam peace talks, a frustrating chore that was followed by the prestigious assignment as the first U.S. envoy to China. President Ford named him ambasador to NATO.

All talk about being a professional amateur had, of course, been dropped. Mr. Bruce was a professional's professional and recognized as such. He was one of those patrician patriots (like Averell Harriman) whose personal authority enhances whatever missions their government assigns them. He was called from retirement so often that the "old geezer network" in the State Department could hardly envisage a foreign policy without him. Now, at 79, David Bruce's final retirement has come.

## OIL COMPANIES AND THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, I have long been concerned about the "revolving door" that seemed to exist between the former Federal Energy Administration and the major oil and gas companies. I had hoped that the appointment of those close to the oil industry would be studiously avoided when the new Department of Energy was organized.

However, one of the first major appointments announced was that of Mr. Lynn R. Coleman to be Chief Counsel, a highly important and sensitive post. Mr. Coleman is a partner in a Texas law firm whose clients read like a Who's Who of the Oil Industry. Mr. Coleman has spent most of his legal career acting as an advocate for oil companies.

Recently, the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee questioned Mr. Coleman at great length about his connections with the oil industry. It is the feeling of myself and several other Senators that there are still many unanswered questions.

I have asked the President to withdraw this nomination because I am convinced the American people are tired of these relationships between the Government and big oil.

In the December 5, 1977, edition of the Washington Star, James R. Dickenson has put the issue in the proper perspective. I ask unanimous consent that the article be printed in its entirety in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Washington Star, Dec. 5, 1977]

ENERGY EQUATIONS THAT DON'T WORK OUT

(By James R. Dickenson)

The refusal last week of Lynn R. Coleman, President Carter's nominee as general counsel for the Department of Energy, to divulge a full list of oil and gas companies represented by his Houston law firm calls to mind a character from the musical "Guys and Dolls"—Big Julie of East Cicero, Illinois (pronounced Illinoiz).

Big Julie, a man whose fearsome reputation extended well beyond the East Cicero city limits, was tapped out in Nathan Detroit's oldest established permanent floating crap game in New York. He attempted to recoup by using his own dice, which had no spots.

Never fear, Big Julie assured the intimidated Nathan Detroit, Big Julie has memorized where the spots were. Purely by coincidence nothing but sevens and his point happened to turn up.

"Ah, huh!" he exclaimed as he rolled the blank dice. "A six. Six is my pernt!" "Ah, huh!" he said on the next roll. "A four and a two. See, I remember they were on those sides."

Coleman's firm is Vinson and Elkins, one of whose partners is former Texas Gov. John B. Connally, and it represents 20 companies that probably will have cases coming before the Energy Department. Among its clients are Exxon, Texaco, Shell, Mobil and Union Oil.

Coleman justified his refusal on the grounds that such disclosure would violate the firm's attorney-client privilege. He assured the members of the Senate Energy Committee, however, that he would disqualify himself when these cases come up.

Not surprisingly this did not entirely reassure all the senators. They objected first of all to the idea that they shouldn't know for sure which cases were involved.

Some pushed a step further and suggested that putting an oil company lawyer in such a sensitive job was a little like locking the fox inside the chicken coop. Incredibly, 77 years into a century in which oil is one of the most important political and social factors, the United States government knows less about our existing and potential resources than the private oil companies do, and often depends on them for information.

This week, House and Senate conferees take up the crucial segments of the controversial energy bill, natural gas pricing and the crude oil equalization tax. The exchange between Coleman and the senators gives many average citizens that old familiar feeling: the itching between the shoulder blades and over the wallet that excites the suspicion that one's pocket is about to be picked again for the benefit of the oil and gas producers.

The question the conferees will struggle over is essentially how much the pending bill will benefit the producers. At issue is how high Sen. Russell Long can drive natural gas prices and how much of the oil equalization tax, which would put the price of newly discovered domestic oil at world levels, he can divert to producers rather than be rebated to consumers.

The justification for higher prices by both the President and industry is that they are needed to stimulate exploration, discourage consumption and therefore reduce the nation's dependence on imported oil.

They probably have a point but they undoubtedly have a problem: A lot of the people who burn the gasoline and natural gas don't quite understand.

The last time a lot of us checked, the oil companies were making a big profit. So, we don't understand why businesses so profitable need higher and higher prices to produce the resources that produce their profits.

You'd think they'd be happy as it is now. The more you produce the more money you make.

The natural gas producers contend that they need higher prices to stimulate exploration because of the risk involved, but when last seen they were out drilling like crazy at the current price and no one suggests that they're doing it for their health.

In the energy conference the House comes down as the defenders of President Carter's proposed bill and of the consumer. The Senate under Long's leadership favors higher prices and incentives for the oil companies.

It's not much of a choice, actually, as some of the House members admit. Defending the President's bill to some of them is just a "holding action," as one put it, against Long.

Carter's proposal of a tax on oil, with rebates to low and middle income consumers, seems a clumsy and jury-rigged scheme whose chief virtue is that it's preferable to the industry subsidies proposed by Long.

How many of us can drive our cars any less or not heat our homes? The problem is not that so many of us are wasteful but that our society is organized around the auto and the assumption of cheap energy.

The chief virtue of Carter's plan is that it's better than Long's alternatives. Several House members are beginning to suspect that, given what they see as Carter's preference for compromising with Long rather than standing fast for his original proposals that were easier on the consumer, the best alternative may be no bill at all.



## FDA FAILS TO ACT DECISIVELY ON LIQUID PROTEIN RISK

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, on November 22, 1977, I urged the Food and Drug Administration to order off the shelves immediately all substances sold as predigested liquid protein because of its possible link to at least 22 deaths and other serious illness. Since that letter, the Center for Disease Control (CDC) in Atlanta has reported nine more deaths that may be linked to use of the liquid protein fast.

The 31 dead persons were from Illinois, California, New Mexico, Minnesota, Washington State, Ohio, Virginia, Florida, New York, Michigan, the District of Columbia, New Jersey, and Ontario, Canada.

Liquid protein is made basically from animal hides, cartilage, and tendons and is used in conjunction with a partial fast designed for persons who wish to lose large amounts of weight quickly. Some persons also use it as a diet supplement. It was popularized by Dr. Robert Linn, in his book, "The Last Chance Diet," which reportedly has sold over 2 million copies.

The CDC has reported to me of documented evidence that 10 of the victims were otherwise healthly young women, between the ages of 25 and 44, who died suddenly of the cause—cardiac arrhythmia, or chaotic, uncontrollable, heartbeats. None had a history of heart disease before starting the fast and taking the liquid. All of these women were under the care of competent physicians, who examined all but one at least once biweekly. Virtually all were taking vitamin and mineral supplements.

The announcement made by the FDA on December 2, 1977, proposing a rule requiring mandatory labeling for protein products—to advise purchasers to consult with a physician before using—would be prudent under normal circumstances. But it is an affront to American consumers to ask them to consult with a physician before using diet liquid protein when those were the precise instructions followed by all 10 of the persons studied whose reported deaths appear to be linked to the liquid protein fast.

Seven physicians who specialize in nutrition have expressed to me their concerns about the easy availability of diet liquid protein for quick weight loss. One physician said there are such significant risks in the liquid protein that he would never give it to an outpatient. Another physician said:

It can be dangerous, even under closely supervised conditions.

Liquid protein may also be of marginal nutritional value. Specifically:

A recent study by the WARF Institute, Inc., showed that the liquid protein tested had a zero protein efficiency ratio. By comparison, an egg white has a 3.3 PER.

In its natural state, liquid protein lacks tryptophan, an essential amino acid that cannot be manufactured by the human body. It can be added by manufacturers to their product, but laboratory analyses indicate that some manufacturers may have failed to add that amount of tryptophan promised on the label. Without sufficient quantities of tryptophan, the product is of low biological quality.

Use of liquid protein has no scientific basis, according to a University of Chicago Medical School professor.

Quality control is also lax. FDA has recalled two major lots of contaminated liquid protein in the past 3 months.

Liquid protein also may be a ripoff in terms of price. One FDA official estimated that it costs less than $1 a quart in raw materials to manufacture, while consumers are asked to pay between $6 and $15:

The medical community has also provided these arguments against continued use of the liquid as part of a protein-sparing fast:

No scientific followup studies of participants in the fast have been completed. Such studies are usually done before a medical procedure is recommended to the general public. The very physician who pioneered in the development of the diet warned Dr. Linn not to publish his book because it was "ill-advised" and criticized the lack of such studies.

The liquid protein fast is only intended for persons 50 or more pounds overweight, yet is promoted for persons 20 or more pounds overweight.

The liquid protein fast fails to emphasize a meaningful program of exercise, psychological counseling, and the learning of new dietary habits, essential in keeping pounds off after they are lost.

Only an estimated 1 percent of the persons participating in liquid protein fasts are under the supervsion of a physician competent to supervise this type of diet.

An estimated 30 million Americans are overweight; some 15 million of them are considered obese because they are more than 20 percent above their desirable weight. The Senate Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, on which I serve as ranking minority member, heard testimony last February that Americans spend $10 billion annually on weight reduction books, pills, and diet regimens.

It is no wonder that a significant number of overweight persons seek all sorts of ways to shed excess weight. In this context, I have urged that the FDA immediately remove liquid protein products from the market before anyone else dies or becomes seriously ill.

Commissioner Kennedy, for whom I have the highest regard, in his reply to my letter, expressed concern that the vitamin amendment passed by Congress in 1976, limits the authority of the FDA to regulate the sale of predigested liquid protein. The Commissioner also states that I voted in favor of the amendment. The record should reflect that the only time the vitamin amendment came up for a separate vote, on September 24, 1974, I voted against it. The amendment passed 81 to 10. The amendment died at the end of the session and was reintroduced the following session. It was then incorporated as a separate title of the National Biomedical Heart, Blood Vessel, Lung, Blood, and Research Training Act of 1975. That bill passed the Senate on December 11, 1975, 90 to 2. I voted in favor of the entire bill. However, the office of Senator WILLIAM PROXMIRE, chief sponsor of the amendment, said the only real vote on the amendment was taken in 1974.

In addition, I have asked the American Law Division of the Library of Congress to render an opinion on whether FDA has sufficient legal authority to act to remove liquid protein from over-the-counter sales. I expect its response within the next several days.

I shall ask unanimous consent to have printed my letter to FDA Commissioner Donald Kennedy and his reply which I regretfully find to be unsatisfactory, and an official FDA announcement on warning labels for protein products. I firmly believe, in view of the evidence accumulated to date, and the possibility that more Americans may needlessly die from their use of liquid protein in connection with a fast, that the FDA should take immediate steps to remove the product from open shelves pending the submission by manufacturers of proof of its safety and effectiveness.

I consider the FDA announcement requiring warning labels on diet liquid protein a wholly inadequate response to a potentially lethal health problem.

The FDA should order diet liquid protein products off the shelves because of their possible link to deaths of liquid protein users.

My office has now been notified by the Center for Disease Control (CDC), in Atlanta, of 31 deaths which may be associated with use of the liquid protein diet. The CDC reports that one was a 45-year-old Washington, D.C., man who died within the last several days after having been on the diet for 3 months. That was five more deaths than we were aware of last week.

How many more people must die before the FDA orders the product off the market pending proof of its safety?

Six physicians who specialize in nutrition have expressed their concerns to me about the easy availability of diet liquid protein for quick weight loss. One doctor said that there are such significant risks in the liquid protein diet that he would never give it to an outpatient.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the materials to which I referred previously be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS,
*Washington, D.C., November 22, 1977.*

Hon. DONALD KENNEDY,
*Commissioner, the Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Rockville, Md.*

DEAR COMMISSIONER KENNEDY: I must respectfully take exception to FDA's lack of decisive action to date with respect to the risks inherent in the use of substances known as pre-digested liquid protein. Since your announcement of November 9, 1977, I have become aware of six new deaths that may be attributed to the ingestion of this liquid as part of a partial protein-sparing fast. This adds up to at least 22 deaths in the

last four and one-half months associated with this liquid and the fast.

I am also in receipt of new documented data from the Center for Disease Control (CDC) in Atlanta, not yet disseminated to the public, which analyzes the premature deaths since July of 10 healthy women (out of the 22) taking pre-digested liquid protein as part of a so-called protein-sparing fast. Dr. Harold Sours, a CDC epidemiologist, reports that all 10 women were illness-free before fasting and were relatively young—ranging in age from 25 to 44. Yet, they died at an unusually early age from the same cause—cardiac arrhythmia, or erratic heartbeats. It is generally rare for women of this age to die of this cause. While such erratic heartbeats might normally be due to a lack of potassium, all but one of the women were taking a potassium supplement. Just prior to death, some were found to have normal-to-slightly-low potassium levels in their blood. The lower potassium levels were not in the range that should have caused cardiac problems and no damage that could have been caused by low potassium levels was found upon autopsy in the kidneys.

All the women were under the care of competent physicians. All but one was examined by a doctor at least once every two weeks, and some once a week. They all received vitamin supplements. It appears now that there may be a direct cause and effect relationship between the use of this liquid as part of the protein-sparing diet and their deaths.

Because of this data, I urge you, at an absolute minimum, to immediately reclassify liquid protein a prescription drug, not to be available over-the-counter. FDA should carefully stipulate the conditions for its appropriate use. Like other prescription drugs, it should be cleared for use only after proven safe and effective. Pending its approval as a prescription drug, it should be ordered removed from store shelves by the FDA. I urge this action fully cognizant of the announcement that you made on November 9, 1977, that the FDA would ask manufacturers voluntarily to affix warning labels to containers of the liquid protein stating:

"Do not use for weight reduction or maintenance without medical supervision. Do not use without medical advice if you are taking prescription medication. Not for use by infants, children, or pregnant or nursing women."

You further warned that persons contemplating going on the diet:

"* * * should not go on the diet on your own. Close medical supervision is required by a doctor skilled in the use of this kind of diet. The reason is that strict monitoring is required while on the diet, and vitamin and mineral supplements, and especially potassium supplementation, must be carefully prescribed. Too much potassium, as well as too little, can be extremely harmful."

Frankly, I find this action to be an inadequate response to what appears to be a highly serious health danger.

Dr. Sours has informed my office that on the morning of November 9, 1977, prior to your announcement, he told key FDA officials in a three-hour meeting that the women were being treated regularly by physicians and some of them worked in the medical sciences: one was a hospital nurse; another was a medical lab technician; one was married to a physician. Dr. Sours told my office that "I had anticipated finding mediocre care by quack M.D.'s, but I spoke to reasonably competent physicians who encountered an unexpected pathology." Almost all of the patients were carefully monitored and their blood chemistry was checked regularly for abnormalities. None were detected. As mentioned earlier, all but one were taking a potassium supplement.

The FDA's statement advising dieters to seek the advice of competent physicians and to take potassium supplements, if necessary, would be prudent under normal conditions. But these 10 women did seek the supervision of competent physicians whom they saw regularly; in all but one case, they did take potassium supplements. It is difficult to fathom how the FDA could advise liquid protein dieters to seek medical advice and take supplements, when the CDC had informed the FDA that almost without exception the women who died had followed precisely that course.

These were women who started the so-called "Last Chance Diet" out of hopes of losing weight and instead lost their lives. How many more persons must die or become seriously ill before the government moves forcefully in this matter?

The FDA, faced with mounting evidence that exclusive use of the liquid diet as part of a fast may produce disastrous consequences, instead has chosen to meekly ask manufacturers to voluntarily put warning labels on bottles of their product. One manufacturer has already announced that he will refuse to take even that step. But even if the label is affixed and its warning heeded, there is still no guarantee that otherwise healthy users will be spared death or illness if they use it exclusively as part of a protein-sparing fast. In view of the evidence of risk, I personally do not believe that labeling alone—even if made mandatory—is an adequate response.

There are no precise estimates of the number of persons on this diet, but there are known sales of two million copies of the book that popularized it—*The Last Chance Diet*, by Dr. Robert Linn. The liquid is marketed under approximately 50 brand names. The diet consists of a fast broken only by consumption of liquid pre-digested protein.

I understand that liquid protein used in this diet is manufactured primarily from collagens or gelatin obtained from animal hides, bones, and tendons. It is intended to be used as a food substitute by persons seeking large weight loss over a relatively short period of time. The diet is meant to spare the body's protein, which builds muscle tissue and other important structures, while allowing fat to be used up. Because liquid protein looks and tastes somewhat like medicine, proponents claim dieters are less prone to go off the diet because their senses are not tempted by the taste and odor of food. But even that assertion has been challenged. I am told that many of the persons using this diet subsist only on this liquid, while others use it as supplement to solid foods.

I am also reliably informed that besides this liquid being an apparent health danger when used with the fast, it may be of marginal protein value, despite claims by its supporters. A study by the Warf Institute, Inc., in Madison, Wisconsin, completed on October 31, 1977, concluded that the liquid has a zero protein efficiency ratio (PER). The liquid was fed to 10 rats for four weeks, and their growth was negligible. As you know, PER is a method to differentiate bad from good proteins. To qualify under FDA's nutrition labeling requirements, a protein must show a 2.5 PER. (An egg white, for instance, has a PER of 3.3). Thus, there is some question whether liquid protein is of any meaningful nutritional value.

Dr. Irwin Rosenberg, Chairman of the Department of Gastrointestinal Medicine at the University of Chicago Medical School, informs my staff that the hydrolyzed proteins used in liquid protein are inferior to regular proteins and their use has no scientific basis. Several nutritionists and chemists have noted that liquids used in this diet have the same amino acid pattern and same low protein quality as collagens and gelatins. They are virtually devoid in their natural state of tryptophan, which is one of the eight essential amino acids that cannot be manufactured by the human body and is generally supplied by normal diet. Without it, the liquid protein is incomplete and thus held to be of low biological quality. Tryptophan can be added to liquid proteins, but laboratory analyses indicate that some manufacturers claim more tryptophan than is really in their products. This casts doubt on the product's effectiveness, according to FDA nutritionists.

Quality control is also lax. I am told that some 1,700 bottles of liquid protein were ordered off the market by FDA because of potential bacterial contamination on November 16, 1977. Two months previously, some 12,500 gallons of another brand were seized by FDA for similar reasons.

Liquid protein may also be a rip-off in terms of price. Consumers are asked to pay from $6 to $15 a quart for what costs under one dollar in raw materials to manufacture, according to knowledgeable FDA program administrators in the nutrition field.

The arguments against continued over-the-counter distribution of the liquid go beyond even those fundamental issues of safety and product integrity. Specifically:

There is no scientific basis for this specific partial fasting diet. According to Dr. George Blackburn of Harvard University Medical School who has pioneered in this area, Dr. Linn has not even followed minimal medical research standards by carefully studying his own patients. Dr. Linn's book is based largely on Dr. Blackburn's carefully-monitored diets. Yet, Dr. Blackburn had warned Dr. Linn not to publish the book because it was "ill-advised."

Only an estimated one percent of persons on the diet are under the supervision of a physician conversant with this type of diet, despite all contrary warnings according to Dr. Blackburn. This is because no prescription is required and because The Last Chance Diet provides enough information that many believe physician monitoring to be unnecessary. Many think it is another "how-to-do-it" book. Additionally, there are only a few hundred physicians in the country expert in nutritional metabolism. Expert monitoring is necessary because this diet disturbs the electrolyte balance in the body and places stress on the kidneys, according to Dr. Prosky.

This type of drastic diet is intended for only massively obese individuals who are 50 or more pounds overweight, according to Dr. Jean Mayer, eminent nutritionist and President of Tufts University. Yet, the back cover of The Last Chance Diet says it is for persons who are 20 pounds or more overweight. A spokesman for the book's publishers, Bantam Books, Inc., advised my staff that Dr. Linn could have had this promotional message removed upon request.

Diet specialists agree that exercise, psychological counseling, and the learning of new dietary habits should accompany any weight reduction program. The Last Chance Diet hardly touches on any of these subjects: 18 pages out of the 206-page book focus upon behavior modification and new dietary habits. Absent such a program, persons tend to rapidly gain the pounds they have lost, according to Dr. Jeremiah Stamler, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Community Health and Preventive Medicine at the Northwestern University Medical School.

Here is a brief sample of responses to the liquid protein that my office has received in recent days:

"There are no reports on long-term follow-up of large numbers of patients after protein-sparing diets. The assumption that dietary protein in sufficient amounts to maintain a patient in or near nitrogen equilibrium will effectively 'spare' the protein in tissues from being used for fuel during fasting has not been proven." (The Medical Letter on Drugs and Therapeutics, August 26, 1977, published in New Rochelle, N.Y., by a group of 18 physicians, mostly medical school professors.)

"This is another kind of snake medicine, playing on the fears of people. This kind of diet should not even be allowed to be sold over-the-counter. Just putting a label on the bottle is not enough for the consumer to use it safely. It should be used only under careful medical supervision." (Dr. Rosenberg, University of Chicago Medical School.)

"The protein-sparing fast is still in the experimental stages." (Dr. Jean Mayer, President, Tufts University.)

"There are such significant risks in this diet that I would never give it to an outpatient." (Dr. Errol Marliss, clinical researcher into diabetes and obesity at the University of Toronto.)

"This type of liquid shouldn't be sold across-the-counter, no matter whom the diet is directed to, because there are overweight persons who may be sick in other ways and this kind of rigorous fast may be dangerous for them." (Dr. Saul Genuth, Co-Director of the Nutrition Service at Mt. Sinai Hospital in Cleveland, who has treated about 1,400 patients in the last several years for obesity; 75 to 80 per cent of the patients have lost more than 40 pounds within six months.)

Staff has accumulated other expert opinions which I would be happy to provide to you. Dr. Stamler, for instance, said he could not understand why this liquid is not taken off the shelf. I ask that same question.

Some questions about FDA's legal authority have been raised by your own staff on the belief that no medical claims have been made on behalf of the liquid. But, liquid protein is recommended as if it were a medicine. For instance, on page 93 of The Last Chance Diet Dr. Linn writes ". . . it may be easier for you to think of Prolinn as medicine. Obesity is as much a disease as pneumonia or swine flu. You want to be cured. You're going to cure yourself and Prolinn is going to assist you." The FDA has more than sufficient legal authority to act with dispatch in this matter (e.g., Section 505, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended).

New information has also been developed by CDC which indicates that four of the eight healthy women who died in the hospital suffered from myocarditis or an inflammation of the cardiac tissue. Deaths from this cause are rare for persons this age. Dr. Sours notes that a check of death certificates in New York City for 1976 showed no women between 25–44 years of age (the age of the deceased) dying of myocarditis. This underscores even more the apparent cause and effect relationship between premature death and use of the liquid as part of the fast.

Because of my numerous concerns over possible commercial exploitation, serious risks to human health, and government inaction associated with this matter, I intend to have the Senate Permanent Subcommitte on Investigations look into this matter to determine whether a full-scale inquiry and public hearings are warranted in the absence of decisive action by FDA.

As you probably know, the Senate Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, on which I serve as ranking minority member, will terminate its activities on December 31, 1977. In February, the Committee heard testimony on one of the nation's most critical health problems—overnutrition and accompanying obesity. We learned that 30 million Americans are overweight and half of them are considered obese because they are more than 20 per cent above their desirable weight. Many of these individuals face shortened life spans and increased chances of developing cardiovascular disease, hypertension, diabetes, and arthritis. Many who are excessively overweight face other additional problems—such as social and employment discrimination.

It is no wonder, then, that a significant number of overweight persons seek all sorts of ways to shed excess weight. Americans spend over $10 billion a year on weight reduction books, pills, diet regimens, and the like.

In this context, I urge that you move with dispatch with respect to the liquid protein diet before anyone else dies or becomes seriously ill.

I look forward to meeting with you in the days immediately ahead to receive a detailed report from you as to the actions you have taken to better safeguard the health of citizens throughout the Nation.

Sincerely,

CHARLES H. PERCY,
*Ranking Minority Member.*

---

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION,
*Rockville, Md., November 25, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES PERCY,
*Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR PERCY: In your letter of November 22, 1977, you ask that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) "ban" the liquid protein diets.

Before FDA can "ban" anything, it must have a firm legal basis upon which to proceed. Congress has carefully framed FDA's authority to regulate, and it has done so in different ways for different products. In order to proceed against a particular product FDA must show (1) that it belongs to a class of products over which FDA has statutory authority; (2) that FDA has proceeded according to the provision of the law. Whenever we fail to meet these responsibilities, the courts refuse to permit the actions we propose.

In the case of the liquid protein diet products, and other low calorie protein diet products, the legal picture is complex. They do not appear to be represented as drugs, and Congress and the courts have been wary of past FDA efforts to force substances into that status. For example, FDA lost a recent case on appeal in which it argued that certain dosage forms of vitamins A and D should be regulated as drugs because of toxicity. And Congress in effect rejected similar arguments when it declared a moratorium on FDA's regulation of saccharin after we had proposed to regulate it as a drug.

The low calorie protein preparations actually are special dietary foods, regulated under the same part of our law as are dietary supplements of vitamins and minerals. Eighteen months ago our legal position on an unsafe dietary supplement would have been clear: such an item would have been subject to the provisions of our law that apply to food additives generally. But in 1976 Congress, in response to strong pressure from the health food industry, exempted vitamins and minerals from much of FDA's authority and required FDA generally to regulate such products as foods. The result of this legislation—authored by Senators Proxmire and Schweiker, and for which you voted along with many others, and strongly opposed by FDA—may be to make the low calorie protein preparations very much harder to reach: In a case now pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, the "health food" industry is arguing that special dietary food preparations are not subject to the food additive provisions of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

We are examining our options carefully, and in the meantime we are continuing to collect case reports and analyze them in collaboration with the Center for Disease Control (CDC). It should be emphasized that none of the deaths reported since our original action of November 9 has as yet been definitely associated by CDC with the use of the liquid protein diet.

In summary: the regulatory jurisdiction of FDA over the low calorie protein diet is not a simple matter. The problem presented by the diet is a problem of process more than of product. In addition, recent legislation in the Congress has put in question the extent of our authority over the product. Finally, even if our authority were unclouded, a swift and universal ban would not be possible under the law; FDA would have to propose regulations or seize products on a lot-by-lot basis.

In the meantime we are continuing to emphasize that the diet may be very dangerous to health and, indeed, may in some cases cause death, that people on the diet should see their doctors immediately, and that people thinking about going on the diet should consider other means of weight control.

Sincerely yours,

DONALD KENNEDY,
*Commissioner of Food and Drugs.*

---

[Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Food and Drug Administration]

[21 CFR PART 101]

[Docket No. 77N–0404]

PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS WARNING LABELING

Agency: Food and Drug Administration.
Action. Proposed Rule.

SUMMARY

This proposal would establish label warning requirements for protein supplements that may be used in weight reduction or weight maintenance programs. The Food and Drug Administration is proposing these requirements on the basis of evidence that, without proper medical supervision, very low calorie diets consisting primarily of protein may cause serious medical problems, including death. The purposes of this proposal are to ensure that consumers are alerted to the potential health hazards associated with consumption of protein supplements for purposes of weight control and to inform consumers that the advice of a physician should be sought before using these products for weight control.

The agency is asking for the submission of any additional data relating to the safety of these products, and is also inviting comment with respect to whether the agency should take any other action concerning these products, including removing them from the market.

Dates: Written comments by (insert date 30 days after date of publication in the Federal Register); the proposed effective date of a final rule based on this proposal is 30 days after publication of the final rule in the Federal Register.

Address: Written comments to the Hearing Clerk (HFC–20), Food and Drug Administration, Rm. 4–65, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Md. 20857.

For further information contact: Victor P. Frattali, Bureau of Foods (HFF–200), Food and Drug Administration, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 200 C St. SW., Washington, D.C. 20204, (202–245–1561).

Supplementary information: The Commissioner of Food and Drugs is concerned about potential hazards for consumers who use certain protein formulations for weight reduction, particularly those who do so without close medical supervision. There are readily available to consumers a number of protein supplements which are being promoted for use in weight reduction programs. Many of these do not bear adequate statements advising that there are conditions under which use of the products is contraindicated and that strict medical supervision is required for their safe use. Other protein products are not expressly promoted for use in weight reduction programs, but nevertheless are used by some consumers for that purpose. The protein supplements currently available appear to be derived from whole sources or are hydrolysates of proteins, most of which are of low nutritional value, such as collagen or gelatin. Some of the products are fortified with various essential amino acids, vitamins, and minerals, but many do not supply a complete spectrum of nutrients necessary for sustaining normal body functions during extended periods of usage. The products are marketed as aqueous, "liquid protein" solutions or as powders with in-

structions for mixing with a liquid. Although frequently labeled as "supplements," the protein products are commonly used to replace whole meals and are often promoted as the sole source of nourishment.

The Commissioner believes that large quantities of these products are being sold nationwide and that a significant number of consumers are using these products for weight control or maintenance. Diets consisting primarily of protein have been, and continue to be, widely promoted. One such diet is the subject of a best-selling book.

An ad hoc advisory group consisting of five clinicians internationally recognized for their studies on obesity and weight control measures met with FDA representatives on October 20, 1977 to review the safety for consumer use of the various liquid and dry preparations composed primarily of protein or protein hydrolysates. A copy of a memorandum of the meeting has been placed on file with the Hearing Clerk, FDA.

The advisory group reviewed and discussed several cases of illnesses and deaths which involved individuals who were apparently utilizing these protein products as their primary source of nourishment. The side effects described in accounts of the illnesses include nausea, vomiting, diarrhea (particularly with "predigested" or partially hydrolyzed liquid preparations), constipation (particularly with whole protein preparations), cold intolerance, fatigue, irritability, euphoria, postural hypotension, faintness, muscle weakness, gout recurrence, hypokalemia, cardiac arrhythmias, and dehydration. Since it is known that diets that consist primarily of protein can elicit these dysfunctions, it is absolutely critical that persons receive adequate medical counseling from professionals knowledgeable in nutrition and the physiology of weight control, and aware of the symptoms associated with these dysfunctions, before using the protein supplements in a very low calorie diet regimen.

Members of the advisory group expressed concern that promotion of these protein products did not adequately inform consumers of potential health hazards associated with protein diets, and they concluded that these protein products should not be used without careful supervision by specially trained medical personnel. The advisory group pointed out that use of very low calorie protein diets is particularly hazardous for individuals who are taking diuretics, antihypertensive drugs, oral hypoglycemic agents, insulin, adrenergic medications, corticosteroids, thyroid preparations, digitalis, or other prescribed medications and that very low calorie protein diets should not ordinarily be used by patients with significant renal, hepatic, or cerebrovascular disease; by patients with cardiovascular disorders; by psychiatric patients with suicidal tendencies; or by infants, children, or pregnant or lactating women.

The Commissioner has considered the evidence discussed by the advisory group and is concerned that many individuals are using these protein products for weight control without any awareness of the possible consequences. The Commissioner, therefore, believes that consumers should be alerted to the potential health hazards associated with use of these products and should be informed of the need to consult a physician for advice on the appropriateness of this type of strenuous diet. To ensure that consumers are provided this information, the Commissioner proposes to require that labeling for protein supplements intended for weight control bear the following warning statement:

Warning—Very low calorie protein diets may cause serious illness or death. DO NOT USE FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION OR MAINTENANCE WITHOUT MEDICAL SUPERVISION. Do not use for any purpose without medical advice if you are taking medication. Not for use by infants, children, or pregnant or nursing women.

The Commissioner recognizes that this proposed warning differs from the one FDA asked manufacturers to use voluntarily. The changes in the language of the warning are necessary, however, to ensure that consumers are adequately apprised of the hazards associated with the use of these protein supplements. The Commissioner advises that manufacturers who have already taken action to adopt the warning suggested at the Commissioner's November 9, 1977 press conference or who adopt the proposed warning above, will be given a reasonable period of time after a final rule is issued, to adopt the language of the warning in the final rule.

It appears that many protein supplements which are not labeled for use in weight control are nevertheless used for this purpose by consumers who have heard of the diet. For example, the current labeling of one product that has been associated with a death does not mention weight control. A copy of this label is on file with the Hearing Clerk, FDA. To protect such consumers the Commissioner proposes to require the following warning on protein supplements not intended for use in weight control:

Warning—Very low calorie protein diets may cause serious illness or death. DO NOT USE FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION OR MAINTENANCE.

The Commissioner requests that any person who has data or information that might be useful in assessing the safety of protein supplements for weight control submit such data or information to the Hearing Clerk for consideration by the Commissioner in this proceeding. In addition, the Commissioner asks that any reports of illness or death associated with the use of these products be made promptly by telephone or by writing to Richard Swanson, Epidemiological Investigation Section (HFO-120), Rm. 13-62, Food and Drug Administration, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, (301-443-4667).

The Commissioner is also considering whether the risk to human health presented by these products is so great that he should seek to remove some or all of them from the market, instead of requiring warnings. The Commissioner invites comments on this subject including scientific comment on the need to remove the products from the market.

The Commissioner also invites the legal community to comment on the most appropriate statutory basis for a partial or total ban. Would it be appropriate, for example, to deem all protein products intended for use in weight control or maintenance regimens to be "unfit for food" and thus adulterated within the meaning of section 402(a)(3) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 342(a)(3))? Should the protein components of such products be deemed unapproved food additives, pursuant to sections 201(s), 402(a)(2)(C), and 409 of the act (21 U.S.C. 321(s), 342(a)(2)(C), and 348), making such use illegal? Additionally, would it be appropriate to deem all protein supplements intended for use in weight control or maintenance regimens to be new drugs within the meaning of section 505 of the act (21 U.S.C. 355)?

The Commissioner advises that, instead of the warnings proposed below, he may decide to remove the products from the market, if he concludes that they present a substantial risk to public health that cannot adequately be controlled by the use of warnings. After a final rule prescribing a warning is issued, protein supplements would be misbranded under sections 403(a) and 201(n) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act if the label and labeling do not bear one of the prescribed warning statements.

The Commissioner has carefully considered the environmental effects of the proposed regulation and, because the proposed action will not significantly affect the quality of the human environment, has concluded that an environmental impact statement is not required. A copy of the Environmental Impact Analysis Report has been filed with the Hearing Clerk.

Therefore, under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (secs. 201(n), 402(a), 403(a), 505, 701(a), 52 Stat. 1041 as amended, 1046-1047 as amended, 1052-1053 as amended, 1055 (21 U.S.C. 321(n), 342(a), 343(a), 355, 371(a))) and under authority delegated to him (21 CFR 5.1), the Commissioner proposes to amend Chapter I of Title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations in Part 101 by adding new paragraph (d) to § 101.17 to read as follows:

§ 101.17 Food labeling warning statements.

* * * * *

(d) Protein supplements. (1) The label and labeling of any product composed essentially of protein or protein hydrolysates which is intended for use in a weight reduction or maintenance dietary regimen shall bear the following warning:

Warning—Very low calorie protein diets may cause serious illness or death. DO NOT USE FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION OR MAINTENANCE WITHOUT MEDICAL SUPERVISION. Do not use for any purpose without medical advice if you are taking medication. Not for use by infants, children, or pregnant or nursing women.

(2) Special dietary food products which are essentially of protein or protein hydrolysates, or which use the word "protein" in their statement of identity, or otherwise emphasize the word "protein" in their label or labeling, shall bear the following warning if they are not intended for use in a weight reduction or maintenance dietary regimen:

Warning—Very low protein calorie diets may cause serious illness or death. DO NOT USE FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION OR MAINTENANCE.

(3) The warning statement required by paragraph (d)(1) or (2) of this section shall appear prominently and conspicuously on the principal display panel of the package and on any other labeling. The warning shall be printed in bold letters and shall be enclosed by lines forming a rectangle in an area separated from other written, printed, or graphic matter. The capitalized sentences in paragraph (d)(1) and (2) of this section shall be capitalized on all labels and labeling. The height of the printed letters comprising the warning statement shall not be less than one half of the height of the largest type appearing on the label of the product. In no case shall the warning statement be printed in letters less than 1/16 of an inch.

Interested persons may, on or before (insert date 30 days after date of publication in the Federal Register) submit to the Hearing Clerk (HFC-20), Food and Drug Administration, Rm. 4-65, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20857, written comments regarding this proposal. Four copies of all comments shall be submitted, except that individuals may submit single copies of comments, and shall be identified with the Hearing Clerk docket number found in brackets in the heading of this document. Received comments may be seen in the above office between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

The Food and Drug Administration has determined that this document does not contain a major proposal requiring preparation of an economic impact statement under Executive Order 11821 (as amended by Executive Order 11949) and OMB Circular A-107. A copy of the economic impact assessment is on file with the Hearing Clerk, Food and Drug Administration.

Dated November 30, 1977.

---



## SOUTH KOREA: LOW PAY, LONG HOURS

Mr. SASSER. Mr. President, I want to bring to the attention of the Senate an article from the Sunday, November 27 Washington Post. This article entitled "South Korea: Low Pay, Long Hours," indicates that workers in South Korean manufacturing plants, particularly textile mills, earn as little as $2.50 a day for supervisory positions, and that nonsupervisory workers earn even less. Additionally, they work 9 to 10 hours a day, 6 or 7 days a week.

It is no wonder that South Korean goods compete effectively, and unfairly, with American products. For good reason, American workers make twice as much an hour in some instances as South Korean workers make in a day. It is incumbent upon us to maintain the high standard of living American workers deserve. To do this requires firm Government control of the flow of inexpensively produced goods into this country.

Our textile industries are in dire circumstances now because for too long Washington ignored the need to control the flood of imported goods which compete unfairly with American products. Finally, this administration, after years of neglect under the previous administrations, negotiated trade agreements. If the agreements do not succeed, it will be necessary for Congress to act to correct this serious economic problem.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SOUTH KOREA: LOW PAY, LONG HOURS

(By William Chapman)

SEOUL.—Two-and-a-half years ago, Miss Lee came to Seoul from her parents' farm to work in a textile plant.

She quickly became skilled at her work and now supervises 50 machines that produce cloth sold on the international market.

Miss Lee is paid $2.50 a day.

Her company, moreover, often illegally demands that she work nine or 10 hours a day, and pays her no overtime. Until she and a group of friends engaged in some mild agitation, Miss Lee was forced to work seven days a week when her company had a backlog of orders.

Many of Miss Lee's co-workers still do not get a day off each week—only the monthly menstrual leave.

Miss Lee's low wages, and her lack of bargaining power to raise them in a country where strikes are forbidden, are the other side of South Korea's bright economic picture.

While Korea has gleaming new factories and a growing middle class, it remains a land of miserable poverty and Dickensian wages and employment conditions for the working class.

One academic expert feels that restlessness is growing among South Korea's poor over how little of their country's new prosperity is trickling down to the low-paid workers.

Tame as it may seem by Western standards, agitation in the mills is increasing, he points out.

So far, this has not consisted of anything much more daring than an occasional slowdown. Bus drivers in Seoul recently protested by meticulously observing all traffic rules—thereby delaying trips and costing the company money.

For the more obstreperous, government agents are an ominous presence. Miss Lee, the textile worker, asked that her real name not be used in this story because she already receives regular visits from the Korean Central Intelligence Agency.

KCIA agents and local police also appear routinely to caution leaders of the Urban Industrial Mission, a Presbyterian church-sponsored organization that tries to advise mill workers of their rights under the national labor law.

Labor unions in South Korea are generally ineffectual. One of President Park Chung Hee's 1972 "emergency" laws prohibited strikes. If a union seeks more than a company is willing to give, a government panel arbitrates and its decision is binding.

Even if unions were free to strike and bargain in Korea, most economists feel they would not have much clout. With 400,000 new workers pouring into the job market annually, abundant cheap labor will be available for years.

Big business, meanwhile, attempts to fight unions with big doses of paternalism. The Hyundai Group companies give every worker a free lunch, and they build hospitals and schools for their employees at Ulsan.

"Unions are not necessary," says H. W. Paik, a Hyundai Motor Co. executive. "Chairman Chung (Hyundai board chairman Chung Ju Yung) is like a grandfather to us."

Statistically, the gains Korean workers have made over the past 17 years are striking. Between 1963 and 1975, average real wages increased by 7 per cent annually. In 1961, per capita income in South Korea was about $100. Last year, it was about $700.

Moreover, there is some evidence to support the government's claim that income is distributed more evenly in South Korea than in other developing countries.

A 1970 study published in Great Britain showed that the poorest 40 per cent of South Korea's population earned 18 per cent of the country's income—far better than the same group fared in such Latin American countries as Honduras or Ecuador, better than in the Philippines, and about the same as in Taiwan.

"There is little doubt that there has been a substantial improvement in the income and welfare of the entire population," a World Bank study recently concluded.

In some of the newer industries that mark Korea's next stage of development, the wages are far above the standards of the old textile mills and shoe factories. An average auto worker in the Hyundai Motor Co. plant, for example, earns about $200 a month. Skilled workers earn considerably more.

Management and government officials argue that wage rates cannot climb too rapidly or South Korea industries will lose their competitive advantage in international markets. Low wages in the shoe and textile factories helped launch the country's economic boom in the 1960s, and they are still very much a factor as the big move is made to heavy machinery and more sophisticated export products.

South Korea has begun to cut into Japan's shipbuilding markets because, in part, its wage-scale in shipyards is only about one-third that of Japan.

But the pressure from below for a bigger slice of the pie will continue to grow, according to those who have watched the stirrings of textile workers. One scholar who has long studied the workers' scene said that despite the gains of the past 15 years, there is a sharper sense of inequality today among those who have made the smallest advances.

"The general standard of living is going up, but the aspirations are going higher," he said. "There is a greater sense of deprivation when the people see that some are living in homes that are like castles."

## MANDATORY RETIREMENT

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, when I voted for passage of H.R. 5383, which would raise the mandatory retirement age from 65 to 70, I did so because I believe it is unfair to meet the employment needs of younger workers by denying those of older workers. Many people are able to work beyond age 65, and although the trend today is toward early retirement, those older workers who are able to work and desire to do so should not be denied that option.

However, although I voted for H.R. 5383, I did so with grave misgivings. I was, and still am, deeply concerned about the possible adverse impact this bill could have on the employment and advancement prospects of younger workers and on business productivity. I am sure that many of my colleagues who voted for H.R. 5383 share my concerns. We feel more information is needed on the possible impact of this bill on younger workers. For that reason, I ask unanimous consent that material sent to me by Mr. Arthur M. Wood, chairman of the board of Sears, Roebuck & Co., be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks. I am sure that my colleagues will find Mr. Wood's material interesting, and I hope that they will keep it in mind when the conference report on this bill comes before us.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

EMPLOYMENT IMPACT STATEMENT—INCREASING THE MANDATORY RETIREMENT AGE TO 70

The Congress is considering legislation (H.R. 5383, S. 1583 and others) which, among other things, would prohibit mandatory retirement prior to the age of 70 in private employment.

Present Sears, Roebuck and Co. policy permits voluntary retirement as early as age 60 (55 with 20 years service) and provides for mandatory retirement at 65 (63 for certain executives).

QUESTIONS

1. What impact would the legislation have on Sears employment opportunities for:
   (a) Full time non-exempt employees
   (b) Exempt (management) employees
2. What impact would the legislation have on the national labor force unemployment rate?
3. What other factors should be considered?

SEARS FULL-TIME NONEXEMPT EMPLOYEES

In an average year approximately 3,100 full-time non-exempt employees retire from Sears. If the mandatory retirement age were increased from 65 to 70, it is likely that as many as one third of these employees would choose to continue working.

If proposed present legislation were to become law, it would take 5 years before normal retirements in full force would reoccur. Over this period there would be 5,100 fewer full-time job openings for new entrants into the Sears workforce. This would reduce the Company's full-time new hire rate by about 7 percent. In addition, each retirement in the past has triggered approximately four promotional opportunities. As a result, the net effect of the five-year extension would be the loss of 20,000 job change opportunities. This would reduce the total number of non-exempt level job moves within the Company by 8.3 percent. Particularly affected, as far as promotional opportunity is concerned, would be minority employees who have been joining the Company full-time

workforce at ever increasing rates, and female employees who, in recent years, have earned an increasing share of Company promotions.

This data, of course, assumes that only one third of those employees over 65 continue working, the reduction in the full-time new hire rate would rise to 10.3 percent and the reduction in job change opportunities would rise to 12.5 percent.

SEARS EXEMPT EMPLOYEES

In a normal year approximately 285 exempt employees retire. By increasing the average mandatory retirement age of Sears' exempt employees from 64 (which it is today) to 70, it is again assumed that as many as one-third of these employees would continue working. Effective with the passage of this legislation, it would take 6 years before normal retirements in full force would reoccur. Over this period there would be 560 fewer exempt openings for new employees to fill. This would reduce the rate at which the Company assimilated new exempt employees into its workforce by 7 percent. In addition, each exempt retirement in the past has generated approximately six promotional opportunities.

Consequently, the net effect of the six-year extension would be the loss of 3,800 job change opportunities, and would reduce the total number of job moves by 12.0 percent. Again, those most acutely affected as far as promotional opportunity is concerned would be the middle management minority and female employees. These figures, of course, are assuming that only one-third of those employees over 64 continue working. If as many as one-half continue working, the reduction in exempt employee assimilation into the Company would be 10.2 percent and the reduction in job change opportunities would be 13.1 percent.

EFFECTS ON NATIONAL LABOR FORCE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

Currently there are 4,158,000[1] employed workers in the age range of 60–64. Of this group roughly 2,040,000[2] normally would be expected to retire by the age 65. However, if the mandatory retirement age were extended to 70 in 1978 a certain proportion of these employees could be expected to retain their jobs. If this proportion were one-third, the net effect would be a reduction in job openings of 136,000[3] a year for each of the five years between 1978 and 1982, the time at which the normal retirement flow would begin to reoccur. In 1978 this would raise the national unemployment rate by .14%. This tendency to increase the rate of unemployment would, of course, be cumulative and become greater each year.

By 1982, this longer working life would have eliminated 680,000[3] job openings and increased the unemployment rate by .6%. Of course, this projection assumes that only one-third of the potential retirees continue working. If one-half continue working the additional five years the potential increase in the unemployment rate by 1982 and beyond could exceed 1.0%.

Thus far only employed people in the 60–64 age range have been considered. Currently, of the 24,000,000[2] people over 60 who are nonparticipants in the labor force, roughly 8,000,000[3] are retirees. It is impossible to determine how many may decide to re-seek employment if the retirement age were extended. However, if only 5% decide to seek jobs, this alone could increase the unemployment rate in 1978 by .4%. Figure 1 illustrates how both the reduction in job openings due to fewer retirements and the increase in job seekers as people come out of retirement could potentially affect the nation's rate of unemployment.

FIGURE 1

| Date | Estimated civilian labor force [1] | Estimated reduction in job openings if ⅓ of employees who would have retired at 65, continue work | Estimated labor force reentrants if 5 percent of current retirees seek employment | Increased unemployment rate by extending retirement age to 70 (percent) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1978 | 99,183,000 | 136,000 | 400,000 | 0.5 |
| 1979 | 101,464,000 | 272,000 | [illegible] | .7 |
| 1980 | 103,798,000 | 408,000 | 400,000 | .8 |
| 1981 | 106,185,000 | 544,000 | 400,000 | .9 |
| 1982 | 108,627,000 | 680,000 | 400,000 | 1.0 |

[1] Assumes 2.3 percent annual growth rate from 1976 base.

[1] Employment in Earnings (BLS), January 1977, Table 1, pg. 138–9.

[2] Derived from Employment in Earnings (BLS), January 1977, Table 1, pg. 138–9.

[3] Derived from Handbook of Labor Statistics (BLS), 1976, Table 8, pg. 44.

In 1978, the impact of extending the mandatory retirement age could increase the unemployment rate by one-half of one percent. This indicates that if 1978 unemployment is estimated at 6.5 percent, the enactment of this legislation could well raise this estimate to 7.0 percent. In 1982 and beyond the accumulated effect could increase the unemployment rate by as much as 1 percent.

IV. ADDITIONAL FACTORS

In addition, other oft-mentioned factors which, while difficult to quantify at the moment, can undoubtedly be anticipated, such as—

1. Reduced employee morale and increased litigation as a result of the termination of those older employees who are no longer able to perform job responsibilities,

2. Increased costs of life insurance coverage, disability pay and medical/hospital coverage,

3. Reduced productivity due to increased illness absence at higher age levels.

SUMMARY

In summary, this legislation, if passed as proposed, would—

1. Over time, probably extend the average retirement age for Sears—
exempt employees from 60 to 66,
non-exempt employees from 62 to 67,

2. Reduce substantially the number of new entrants into the work-force, both in Sears and nationally, thereby increasing pressure on the unemployment situation,

3. Reduce quite significantly, advancement opportunities for those presently employed because of fewer job openings,

4. Severely hamper affirmative action programs to recruit and advance minorities and women.

## FAMILY FARMERS COMMENT ON PROPOSED INTERIOR DEPARTMENT REGULATIONS FOR THE SALE OF EXCESS LAND

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, the Interior Department's proposed regulations for the sale of excess lands in Federal reclamation projects have caused a great deal of controversy and confusion. Many people have been claiming that the regulations would allow the Secretary of the Interior to confiscate land, set acreage limitations that would make farming impossible, and violate individual property rights. In fact, the regulations are rather mild. Federal reclamation projects involve billions of dollars in Federal tax subsidies. All too often, these subsidies are going to wealthy nonresident investors, rather than to the small family farmers the law was intended to benefit. This week, a group of farmers in South Dakota—United Family Farmers—sent in their comments on the proposed regulations. UFF is a large organization of family farmers in South Dakota that has taken an active and effective interest in reclamation projects. Their detailed comments on the regulations show that family farmers, contrary to what some groups are saying, do favor the regulations. In fact, UFF believes the regulations do not go far enough. I believe that anyone interested in this subject should read their comments carefully. I ask unanimous consent that their comments be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the comments were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

COMMENTS OF UNITED FAMILY FARMERS, INC.

United Family Farmers, Inc. is a South Dakota non-profit corporation. At the present time its membership is comprised of more than 500 farm members. During the past several years more than 1000 people have contributed time and money to achievement of the organization's purposes.

The corporate purposes are stated as follows:

"To encourage careful and prudent soil, water, air and other resource conservation;

"To cooperate with appropriate local, state and federal agencies and with individuals and other associations engaged in activities and purposes likely to preserve and improve that social structure and climate in which the family size farm will flourish as an economic and social unit;

"By all lawful means to oppose and defend against the practices and policies of those local, state and federal agencies and those individuals and other associations which appear likely to threaten the continued health and vitality of the family farm unit."

For the past four years the United Family Farmers has taken an active interest in questions relating to the enforcement of the acreage limitation and residency requirement in reclamation law. The organization, at the direction of its membership, has been closely involved with the planning of the proposed Oahe Diversion Unit, South Dakota, and other federal reclamation projects in North Dakota, South Dakota and Nebraska. Pursuant to this interest it has observed the effect that reclamation programs appear to have on family sized farms. In addition, it has become knowledgeable concerning the Bureau of Reclamation's attitude toward acreage limitation and residency. Especially with the Oahe Project, UFF has continually attempted to gain enforcement of these legal requirements at early stages. To this end, it has pursued litigation against the Bureau to the Eighth Circuit Court of Apneals. These activities along with the corporate purpose of preserving family farms makes United Family Farmers, Inc. particularly qualified to speak to the need of the proposed regulation and to critique them.

The proposed regulations regarding excess land sales and enforcement of the residency requirement receive the hearty and enthusiastic support of the United Family Farmers, Inc. As an organization and as individuals we have for years watched with dismay as the Bureau of Reclamation and the large landowners who form the constituency of that



administrative agency, actively subverted the clear and honorable purpose of reclamation law. Viewing this subversion is particularly painful to our members, the majority of whom have grown up enjoying the great benefits of an economy and a society based upon family-size farms. That the federal executive has the courage, understanding and forthrightness to undertake enforcement of these laws is encouraging beyond words.

The comments that follow include a number of specific criticisms of these regulations. In several situations we feel that the regulations inadvertently create large loopholes through which the large landowners will slide. We have indicated these. We have also pointed out the strong points of the regulations.

United Family Farmers is particularly pleased that the regulations contemplate enforcement of the residency requirement, which requirement we feel to be the most important single provision in reclamation law. Farms are meant to be farmed by people who live on the land. They do not exist for the benefit of absentee investors. A broad based land tenure system creates strong democracies. A widespread system of farm tenancy is an evil which the United States government and the American people have resisted throughout this century. Our organization stands with that policy.

COMMENT

That ". . . power always follows property [is] an infallible . . . maxim in politics." John Adams, *Works*, Vol. *IX*, p. 376; quoted in Coker, "American Traditions Concerning Property and Liberty," 30 Am. Pol. Sci. Rev. 1 (1936).

"National land policy from the start right down to this day has attempted to structure land policy in a way to encourage 'family-size' farms and owner-operatorship." M. Kelso, "National Land Policy and the Development of Agriculture: The American Experience," in *National Land Policy In America* (1956).

"[T]he form of agricultural organization that maximizes profit may not necessarily be the form desired for society." United Nation's Food and Agricultural Organization, World Land Reform Conference, Country Paper: Unitel States of America 3 (1966).

Lord Macauley said we never would experience the test of our institutions until our public domain was exhausted and an increased population engaged in a contest for the ownership of land. That will be the test of the future, and the very purpose of this bill is to guard against land monopoly and to hold this land in small tracts for the people of the entire country. . . . Convey this land to private corporations and doubtless this work would be done, but we would have fastened upon this country all the evils of land monopoly which produced the great French revolution which caused the revolt against church monopoly in South America, and which in recent times has caused the outbreak of the Filipinos against Spanish authority." Congressman Francis G. Newlands, 35 Cong. Rec. 6734 (1902). Debate on Reclamation Act of 1902.

"Public policy in the United States has favored wide distribution of the rights of ownership in land. Prospective farmers have been encouraged to acquire, develop, and operate individual farms. This policy is still being followed. However, the great bulk of the area that can be profitably developed and used for agriculture has already been brought into use." Libby & Barlowe, "Policy Choices Affecting Access to Farmland," in *Who Will Control U.S. Agriculture?* at 23 (1972).

"It is argued by some that as wealth grows larger in a few hands the opportunities of the laboring classes to secure employment are multiplied. . . . [B]ut looking a little beyond immediate benefits, it appears that the tendency under such a condition is to dwarf self-reliance in the masses and to make the mere service of opulent employers by the great army of breadwinners the fulfillment of all human ambition. I think it is the duty of the legislator to pursue a policy under which the greatest possible number of our people may be provided with the means of independent employment, by which the aspirations of the individual may be encouraged and developed." Sen. Hansbrough, 35 Cong. Rec. 1386 (1902). Debate on Reclamation Act of 1902.

"It has been demonstrated historically and is true in many countries today that those who control the land end up controlling the country." Sen. G. Nelson. Hearings Before Subcommittee on Monopoly of Senate Select Committee on Small Business, 90th Cong. 2d Sess. 199 (1968).

"Acreage limitation is, in every respect, the most important part of reclamation law. The excess-land provisions are the most economically significant, the most controversial, the most frequently litigated—and the most violated." J. Sax, "Federal Reclamation Law," 2 *Waters and Water Rights* § 121, p. 209 (Clark, ed. 1967).

RESIDENCY

United Family Farmers, Inc., considers full enforcement of the residency requirement to be the critical provision of reclamation law, and urges that the regulation not be compromised on this point.

The acreage limitation, if properly implemented, can break up large land holdings. The residency requirement guards against speculative investment in those lands and insures that only bona fide farmers receive the heavy federal subsidy. The acreage limitation without the residency requirement cannot work.

Without residency, subsidized water will certainly go to absentee investor owners. That is, the acreage limitation will break up large holdings, but these will be divided into parcels, or "shares" for outside absentee investors—a result not intended by Congress. However, when the acreage limitation is joined with residency, it follows that as large land holdings are broken up, they will necessarily be sold to bona fide resident farmers. Then and only then, will the objectives of Congress be achieved.

The acreage limitation laws are not mere surveying laws dictating the size of tracts in irrigation districts; rather, they have a purpose and that purpose is to put people on the land in family size units. Without a residency requirement we will have little more than a technical requirement, as loopholes are readily available to the sophisticated. Examples of these loopholes may be found in section 426.7 and section 426.8 of the proposed regulations. However, when a strict residency requirement is imposed upon the acreage limitation the overall system takes on the logic of the clear goals manifested in the legislation.

Discussion of the various forms of joint ownership available to landowners in federal irrigation districts, such as partnership, co-ownership, trust ownership and the like, highlight the absolute need for the residency requirement. It is very likely that, despite the finest efforts of the Department of Interior to anticipate by regulation the sophisticated forms of common ownership that will be used in attempts to subvert the excess land law, ingenious counsel will continue to develop new legal forms that will not fall within the proscriptions of the regulations. Anyone who has observed development of federal tax law, and certainly the development of acreage limitation enforcement, is well aware that the technical ingenuity of attorneys is without limit. The proposed regulation should deal with this fact realistically. The best way to deal with it is to enforce the residency requirements strictly. The achilles tendon of joint ownership forms is that the investors in them, and upon whom they are dependent, are not farmers and do not intend to go to the land and farm the land. As Sax states in his work titled "Federal Reclamation Law" at p. 222:

"Accomodations of the legitimate need for such forms of ownership and protection against the dangers they create for the integrity of acreage limitation policy must be found, not only in the excess land provision, but—even more important—in the revival of the virtually forgotten residency requirement. The danger presented by such entities as trusts is not one of mere aggregation of ownership; as we have seen, such ownership may be consistent with the excess land law. The danger is that water may be supplied for ownerships which are merely investment interests rather than true working interests in the farms. It is submitted that the problems of forms of ownership would be substantially diminished if the residency requirement—which is, after all, a federal law that has never been repealed—were enforced along the lines suggested in the paragraphs following and in the later discussion of the residency provision."

If each beneficial owner of a legal form met the residency requirement every recipient of project waters would have a working relationship to the land rather than an investment relationship. This is what the residency does—it undertakes to insure that the acreage limitation can work.

Unduly restrictive regulations upon the forms of ownership that can exist creates the potential of actually damaging family farm ownership. That is, under modern tax law, numerous forms of ownership actually make it easier to acquire capital and move into family farms. The "Sub-Chapter S" corporation is one example.

If the regulations are aimed at eliminating all common forms of ownership, there is a risk that they will make this attractive legal form unavailable to legitimate family farmers. But, the regulations need not be unduly restrictive in this matter if the residency requirement is there. Across the midwest many legitimate family farm operations are organized as corporations, partnerships, Sub-Chapter S corporations and the like. The purpose of forming the corporation is to facilitate intergenerational transfers, and to make it possible for one generation to transfer operational farms to the next generation during the lives of the senior generation. These goals are important—and they have a great deal to do with the survival of family farms—and these regulations should not ignore them. Again, the way to allow these useful legal forms to co-exist with reclamation projects is to strictly and enthusiastically enforce the reclamation residency requirements. In fact, we believe that the acreage limitation will remain unenforceable so long as the residency requirement is not enforced.

RESIDENCY: THE "NEIGHBORHOOD" ISSUE

Sections 426.4(j), (k), and (l) defining "neighborhood" for purposes of the residency requirement provide a large loophole for those seeking to subvert the regulations. These sections must be made more restrictive if the purpose is to be achieved.

Sections 426.4(j), (k), and (l) represent a major loophole in advertently placed in these regulations by the Secretary. First, they allow unrestricted speculation in vast acreages of lands receiving federal water; and, second, they do nothing to insure that the resident of a farm is a bona fide farmer. We feel that the definition of "neighborhood" must be made more strict and that the definition of

a resident must make reference to bona fide farmers.

If these sections are not made more restrictive, we can readily imagine real estate salespersons in the towns and cities of the midwest using their compasses on land maps to chart fifty mile circles around the towns and cities in which potential investors reside. The lands within the circle will be coveted "speculation lands" for investors. It will be these lands that the real estate agents will attempt to acquire and resell to investors for speculative purposes. For these lands the acreage limitation will be a sham. And, we note, that a circle with a radius of fifty miles encompasesses a vast acreage.

In South Dakota and other midwestern states the population is not concentrated in a few large cities. Rather, we enjoy a dispersed commerce found in a number of medium sized and small towns and cities. These towns and cities all contain considerable numbers of people who would qualify and be anxious to participate as investors for speculation purposes. It will be very difficult to draw 50 mile circles in South Dakota without encompassing one or two or three of these towns.

In addition, the sections encourage further abuse by families who establish "non-farm family compounds," in rural areas for purposes of complying with the regulations.

Thus, we see that in this area the regulations that are proposed have departed from the clear purpose of the statute—to provide family farm opportunities, not investment opportunities. Whenever this goal is forgotten the loopholes open. What is essential is that the regulations be revised to require that the resident be a *bona fide farmer*, actually farming on a day to day basis, the residency is close to the farm, and the residency has not been established in order to subvert the clear purpose of the law.

We should add that a 10 to 15 mile radius for purposes of defining a "neighborhood" would be acceptable, provided the Secretary is required to make an independent validation in each case where the farmer does not live on his farm. Anyone who lives more than 15 miles from his farm, to our experience as farmers, is probably not a bona fide farmer. You cannot commute to a farm business the way you can commute from the suburbs of Virginia to downtown Washington, D.C.

Our specific proposal is that Section 426.4 (k) be revised to state a maximum fifteen mile radius from the particular tract of land. In addition, a sentence should be added to that section stating: "whenever a resident owner does not reside on the particular tract of land receiving water from a federal project governed by reclamation law, the Secretary shall make an independent validation to insure that the resident is a bona fide farmer, operating the land on a day to day basis, and relying on the farm as a principal source of family support." In addition, Section 426.4 (1) should add an additional requirement to the definition of "eligible non-excess owner." That additional requirement should be that the owner is "a bona fide farmer, operating the land on a day to day basis, and relying upon the farm as a principal source of family support."

We have examined the law of federal reclamation to determine whether the fifty mile radius is somehow mandatory as a definition of neighborhood". We find nothing to support this possibility, although the annotations to § 5 of the Reclamation Act of 1902 make mention of the departmental decision of January 20, 1909 that the term "in the neighborhood" is held to mean within 50 miles. As we explained above, we feel that this definition defines the clear and certain purpose of reclamation law. That being the case the Secretary would be in error to rely upon the ancient and misguided administrative decision which has, apparently, never been subjected to legal scrutiny.

RESIDENCY

The residency requirement is still in force.

The issue of whether the residency requirement is still in legal force is critical, but it is only critical because the Bureau of Reclamation and the large landowners that benefit from project subsidies can point to a history of steadfast resistance to the residency requirement. The argument that residency is repealed is supported only by bureaucratic resistance and inertia and the greed of large landowners. Professor Sax probably put it most accurately at p. 240 of his work when he said that the residency requirement was "administratively emasculated." Our review of the law leaves no doubt in our mind that the residency requirement is in full effect. Whenever it has been independently reviewed it has been upheld.

Apparently the Bureau and the landowners have argued that § 46 of the Omnibus Adjustment Act of 1926 in some way repealed the residency requirement of § 5 of the Reclamation Act of 1902. The 1926 Act requires the Secretary of Interior to contract with irrigation districts directly for the construction of reclamation projects and the repayment of construction costs. The contract must provide that landowners be required to sign recordable contracts wherein they agree to sell their land holdings in excess of 160 acres as a prerequisite to the receipt of project water for their excess land. Apparently the argument is that since residency was not mentioned in § 46, that section takes the place of § 5 of the 1902 Act and effectively deletes reclamation. This argument is more wishful thinking than legal argument.

The only recorded adjudication of the issue is the case of *Yellen v. Hickel*, 335 F. Supp. 200 (S.D. Cal. 1971). That case arose from a suit seeking to compel the Secretary of Interior to enforce the residency requirement of the Reclamation Act of 1902. The court clearly upheld the residency requirement against the best argument of the United States government. At page 203, the Court said:

"Statutory construction of § 5 and § 46 reveals no repugnancy whatever. Section 5 requires that there is no right to use water on tracts of any one owner of over 160 acres and that no water shall be sold to anyone not occupying the land or residing in the neighborhood. Section 46 establishes a system whereby the Secretary no longer sells to individuals, but to irrigation districts instead, and provides for a situation not contemplated in the original Act where water would be supplied through the irrigation district to private landowners of more than 160 acres in addition to settlers on public lands opened up for entry under the original reclamation law. There is no inconsistency in applying the requirements of § 5 at the same time with those of § 46. The latter merely provides for the sale of excess lands over 160 acres if the private owner wants reclamation project water. Section 5 requires that you be a resident to get water at all. A literal reading of both statutes then reveals no implied intent on the part of Congress that the earlier statute would be repealed by § 46. Since both can stand by reasonable construction, that construction must be adopted. . . .

* * * * *

"The Reclamation Act of 1902 was enacted after a long history of monopoly of and speculation in the arid lands of the west. This background resulted in a national policy of anti-monopoly and anti-speculation which found expression in reclamation law. It is this policy which provides possibly the strongest rationale holding the residency requirement in force. From its very inception reclamation policy had been to make benefits therefrom available to the largest number of people. The 1902 Act contained a 160 acre limitation, required that users be bona fide residents, required that the reclamation water right be appurtenant to the land, and provided that right to the water be limited by beneficial use . . . These devices were incorporated into the bill in order to prevent land monopolization and profiteering by large corporations to the detriment of the intended beneficiaries of the Act . . . the idea was to create a class of self-reliant family farmers. . . .

* * * * *

"National policy, as expressed in reclamation laws is to provide homes for people. Homes are possible only where speculation and monopolization are not possible . . . the residency requirement in Section 5 is a sound expression of that national policy. It's repeal by implication would be contrary to the purpose for which Section 5 was enacted. Early in reclamation history events showed that "under the private project where residence is not required, the developments have been very largely along the lines of the creation of tenant farms." . . . *Failure to enforce residency subverts excess land limitations which Ivanhoe, supra, specifically upheld.* Through the use of corporations, trusts and co-tenancies, flagrant violations of the purposes of this limitation are possible. Each of these farms may be used to bypass the acreage limitation. The policy behind reclamation law to aid and encourage owner operated farms requires enforcement of the residency requirement to prevent these violations. 335 F.Supp. 200 at 207–08." (Italics added)

In his work titled "Federal Reclamation Law," in *Waters and Water Rights* (Clark, ed.) at page 121, Professor Sax, generally recognized as the leading scholar on reclamation law in the United States, makes the following comments with regard to residency:

"Unfortunately, the residency provision has been administratively emasculated so that today it is virtually inoperative. Originally the residency-occupancy requirement was applied not only to the first applicants for project water, who were required to live within 50 miles of the project, but to all users, as long as construction charges remained unpaid. But in 1916 it was ruled that the provision was applicable only at the time the original water-rights application was made. It is most difficult to see the justification for so narrow a reading of the restriction. *Without question this interpretation should be abrogated, and the provision should be restored to its original importance.* If this were done, water would be supplied only to farms that were owner-operated, and water would be denied to all farms operated by lessees and owned by absentee landlords with only an investment interest in the farm." (emphasis added).

The section dealing with residency requirements from the Sax work are attached hereto as Appendix A.

Section 508 of the Soldiers and Sailors Civil Relief Act of 1940, 54 Stat. 1189, 50 U.S.C. § 568, October 17, 1940 states:

"The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to suspend as to persons in military service during the period while this Act remains in force and for a period of six months thereafter or during any period of hospitalization because of wounds or disability incurred in the line of duty that provision of the Act known as the "Reclamation Act" requiring residents upon land in private ownership or within the neighborhood for securing water for the irrigation of the same, and he is authorized to permit the use of available water thereon upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper."

This important statute makes specific reference to the residency requirement. Apparently the author of the statute found the residency requirement of sufficient importance in 1940 that a separate section of this statute was dedicated to addressing the impact of the residency requirement upon members of our armed services. It is unlikely that such an effort would have been directed at a requirement that was not law.



During the 80th Congress, 1st Sess. in 1947, S. 912 was introduced. That Act would have exempted a number of projects from "land-limitation" provisions, which were defined to include provisions "relating to residency and occupancy." The Act was not enacted, but it was debated. The interesting point concerning that statute is that the projects that would have been exempted were authorized after 1923. This suggests that those Congressmen associated with the Act assumed residency applied. It is noteworthy that the Senator introducing the bill was Sheridan Downey of California, an individual who had a reputation for sophisticated understanding of western water problems.

The General Accounting Office apparently agrees that the residency requirement was never repealed by Congress. In their November 30, 1972 Report to the Congress, titled, "Congress Should Reevaluate the 160-Acre Limitation on Land Eligible to Receive Water From Federal Water Resources Projects," they state:

"Although the Reclamation Act of 1902 required that no project water be sold to a landowner for use on his land unless he was an actual bona fide resident on the land, the *residency requirement was enforced less and less over the years and finally its enforcement was discontinued.*" (emphasis added).

And in the end, perhaps the strongest argument against those who oppose the residency requirement is simply that their argument is based upon repeal by implication. That is, they admit that Congress did not expressly repeal the residency requirement, but that the repeal must be implied from subsequent legislation. The standard rule of statutory interpretation is that repeals by implication are not favored. In the case of *Posadas v. National City Bank*, 296 U.S. 497, 503 (1963), the Supreme Court of the United States laid down the principal:

". . . The intention of the legislature to repeal must be clear and manifest; otherwise, at least as a general thing, a latter act is to be construed as a continuation of, and not a substitute for, the first act, and will continue to speak, so far as the two acts are the same, from the time for the first enactment."

EARLY ENFORCEMENT REQUIRED IN NEW PROJECT CONSTRUCTION

The proposed regulations should be expanded to require enforcement of the residency and acreage limitations at the outset of new project construction.

". . . [S]peculative fever is principally a product of the early years of a projects life." Sax, "Federal Reclamation Law" in *Waters and Water Rights* 228 (Clark ed.).

United Family Farmers, Inc. recommends that the proposed regulations be revised to include procedures that will insure that the numerous new projects now under construction, or being considered for initiation, will be subject to early enforcement of the residency requirement and acreage limitation.

Section 426.2(b) states that these regulations ". . . apply to all existing excess lands." The objective is admirable, but any attempts to correct the long-term breach of the laws of federal reclamation must also cut-off the problem at its source—new projects. The reason the problem of non-resident ownership and excess lands exists is because the Bureau of Reclamation failed to enforce the law during early stages of major project construction. Without specific regulations it is fair to assume that the Bureau will continue to delay initial enforcement until the latest possible stages in a project's history.

It is the belief of United Family Farmers, Inc. that the Bureau develops projects in a way that makes ultimate enforcement of the residency and acreage laws—enforcement which is the goal of the proposed regulations—extremely difficult, if not highly unlikely. First they gain political support for a particular project by minimizing the effect and applicability of acreage and residency limits. *Without question the Bureau, during early efforts to create enthusiasm for a planned project, assures large landowners that "There are ways to get around the law."* Once project authorization is secured and construction moneys are flowing, the Bureau delays acquisition of recordable contracts until water is ready for delivery. This is often a matter of years—usually decades. During this extended period speculation in project lands is often widespread, and unchecked, contrary to the purpose and intent of reclamation law.

This speculation allows project benefits to leave the project even before water is delivered. There is a direct correlation between speculation in project lands and the ability of farmers to purchase irrigated lands. Similarly, there is a direct correlation between speculation in project lands and the ability of farmers who have bought lands to retire their debt and pay interest (land purchase, land improvement, and project repayment), all essential prerequisites to financial survival. William E. Warne, former Assistant Secretary of the Interior, in "Land Speculation . . ." The Reclamation Era 176, 180 (August 1947:

". . . [I]n the main those projects on which the greatest amount of speculation occurred in their formative years had, a few years later, the most delinquency. The delinquency on projects which had had relatively little speculation was negligible.

"Studies have shown that even a 70 and 80 percent rise in the price of land would increase payments on farms on the Frenchman-Cambridge Unit of the Missouri Basin Project in Nebraska and on the Ogden River Project in Utah to a point at which the ability of the farmers to pay for irrigation construction would be wiped out."

The next development that we have observed is that projects are substantially constructed before recordable contracts are required. This delay has two impacts. First, by it the Bureau has created conditions under which it is highly unlikely that water delivery to excess landholders will be terminated because to do so would be to cut off the source of revenue needed to pay for the project. Second, by this stage in project development control over local contracting boards, i.e., water user's associations, has typically passed to the large (excess) landowners. These landowners, who have every reason to resist enforcement of residency and acreage limitation laws, are then asked by the Bureau to enforce acreage limitation, as required by the terms of the master contract. Thus, by a series of calculated steps during the early stages of project development, the Bureau puts the non-enforcement "bunny in the hat," and contributes to the pattern of law-breaking with which the Secretary of the Interior is now attempting to deal.

Non-enforcement during early stages of reclamation projects also encourages speculation by those who might benefit from replenishment of the groundwater by delivery of federal water. This occurs because individuals in project areas may find that due to replenishment of groundwater by surface delivery, and reduced pumping of groundwater by surface delivery, and reduced pumping of groundwater by surface users, they do not need to call for water delivery and therefore don't need to sign a recordable contract. If these individuals were compelled to sign recordable contracts, they would have to weigh their desires for the project against the prospect of losing their excess lands. As it is they run no risk. They may speculate freely in advance of water delivery. They get project benefits without calling for water delivery, and they incur no financial obligation to pay for the project.

United Family Farmers, Inc., has observed this process at work with the proposed Oahe Diversion Unit in South Dakota. Pursuant to our corporate purposes we requested the Bureau to activate anti-speculation efforts before construction began. This they vigorously refused to do. In the case of *United Family Farmers, Inc. v. Kleppe*, 552 F. 2d 823 (C.A. 8, 1977) [Appendix B], we asked the federal courts to enforce Section 12 of the Reclamation Extension Act of 1914, 38 Stat. 689, which requires execution of recordable contracts prior to initiation of project construction. The purpose of this litigation was to reduce land speculation in the Oahe project area and thereby increase the family farming opportunities there. The U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit held that Section 12 had been repealed by Section 46 of the Omnibus Adjustment Act of May 25, 1926, 44 Stat. 649.

As a result of our inability to compel the Bureau of Reclamation to pursue early execution of recordable contracts, speculation in Oahe project lands did occur. Evidence of this is obtainable from real estate experts in the project area. It is also made apparent as a project motive in a letter from Mike McHugh to the members of Friends of Oahe, an organization of project supporters, included as Appendix C to these comments. In that letter McHugh notes that among the effects of Oahe Project termination is that ". . . your land values which had begun to reflect the Oahe Project will begin to drop."

It is our opinion that present legislation—Section 46 of the Omnibus Adjustment Act of 1926—authorizes the Secretary to call for the execution of recordable contracts at any time before project water is delivered. We strongly recommend that the regulations under the consideration be revised to require the Bureau to call for recordable contracts prior to initiation of project construction. This will avoid land speculation and insure that the project is not supported by large landowners having no intention of complying with acreage limitation or residency laws.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR ENFORCEMENT

The proposed regulations should be revised to include rules that make responsibility for enforcement clearly that of the Secretary, not the various water user's association's with whom the Secretary contracts.

As already suggested earlier, one of the devices relied upon by the Bureau of Reclamation to insure against effective implementation of acreage limitation laws has been delegation of authority. By making acreage limitation a condition of the master contract with water users associations the Bureau can claim to have delegated the authority for enforcement. The fact that the authority and responsibility for enforcement has been delegated to organizations serving the interests of excess landowners is not usually included by the Bureau as part of its claim.

This process is well described in a letter of July 8, 1976 from G. G. Stamm, Commissioner of Reclamation to the Honorable Teno Roncalio:

"The enforcement of acreage limitation provisions is accomplished through the irrigation district which is obligated under a contract with the United States to withhold delivery of water to ineligible lands. The various irrigation districts in the Upper Missouri Region, in which ineligible excess lands are being served, have been advised of the problem many times in the past but have not carried out their contractual obligation in this regard, and the problem has persisted."

Later in the same letter the Commissioner, describing recordable contracts, says "the form of a recordable contract . . . [was made] . . . available to the various irrigation districts in that region, . . . for consideration by each excess landowner who

wishes to comply with Reclamation law by entering into such a contract." (A copy of the full letter is Appendix E.)

The point is that if enforcement of residency and acreage limitation is ever to be achieved it will be necessary for the Secretary to assume responsibility for enforcement, and cease the practice of delegation to excess landowners acting through water user associations.

DEFINITION OF FAMILY AND BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP

The proposed regulations should be revised to restrict the definition of family ownership so that it more realistically reflects the obvious intent and purpose of the Act.

The proposed regulations at §§ 426.4(b), 426.7, and 426.8 are not consistent with the clear purpose of acreage limitation law and policy and provide a mechanism for ready circumvention of the law by large landowners. United Family Farmers strongly recommends that these provisions be revised to apply the limitation to families, rather than to individuals.

According to the terms of § 426.4(b), 320 acres owned by husband and wife is considered non-excess. Section 426.7 allows each family member to "own" 160 acres as non-excess. Section 426.8 allows one person to lease 160 acres.

What this means is that the average family of two adults and two children can own 640 acres of land not subject to treatment as excess land. Moreover, each of these family members is eligible to lease 160 acres. Thus a family of four can farm 1280 acres in a federal reclamation project without violating the proposed regulations. If we were to calculate the rate of federal subsidy per acre at $2000 (a conservative figure) this would mean that one family of four will be subsidized in the amount of $1,560,000 less the sum of repayment. More importantly, however, this means that the concept of family farm as intended by Congress is stretched to non-recognition. The purpose of the reclamation law is to provide farming opportunities for families. The proposed regulations distort this goal by applying the acreage limitation to individuals rather than families. We believe that this misses the point of the statute and defies common sense.

A farm family is normally comprised of several adults and several children. The adults are farmers. The minor children are not farmers, but rather live with their parents in the family home. The proposed regulations, however, assume that minor children are farmers and therefore should receive irrigation water for 160 acres of land. The truth is that they are children in the home and not farmers; they are no more entitled to federal farm subsidies than the minor children of the Commissioner of Reclamation are entitled to the perquisites of that office by reason of being raised in that individual's home.

Minor children of a farmer are just that—minor children. To authorize them to receive project water for 160 acres is merely to employ a shallow fiction that will enable the Bureau to continue its long-standing practice of delivering water to its constituency—the excess landowners. When a minor child of a farmer grows up and wishes to go into farming, we would hope that meaningful opportunity will await him or her. But the opportunity should be that arising from status as a new and independent farmer, not as the recipient of project water through a family connection.

We challenge the Secretary to provide statutory authority for an application of the acreage limitation law that allows a family of four to own 640 acres in a project and lease an additional 640. Further, we find no authority for the provision in § 426.4 that allows a husband and wife 320 acres.

We believe that a motivating factor in the passage of the Reclamation Act of 1902 was a desire to avoid the land monopolizing effects of the Homestead Act of 1862. In the years before 1900, despite the fact that the federal government transferred millions and millions of acres into private hands, relatively few family farms were established and the rate of tenancy on western farms increased regularly. The land and water monopolies gave rise to a political movement that was determined to provide family farming opportunities in the West. The purpose of providing family opportunities so completely pervades the history of this movement that we are hard-pressed to see how the Secretary has converted "family" into "individual".

LEASING

A landowner-recipient of project water should not be allowed to receive water for leased lands.

Again we must bring to the Secretary's attention the fact that the purpose of the laws which he, by these proposed regulations, undertakes to enforce, is to increase family farming opportunities. To allow non-excess landowners to double the amount of acres they farm by way of a lease seems to be regulatory legislation, i.e., in the face of a clear legislative acreage limit, the effect of the rule is to double the statutory limit. How does this rule serve the purpose and intent of the statute, and what is its legislative authority?

The proposed regulations fail to make clear whether the residency requirement applies to lessees of non-excess and excess lands. We recommend that this point be clarified.

Leasing can provide a valid method to assist individuals entering farming. In the midwest it is a common method of obtaining an entree to farming, and, therefore, may have a role to play in providing opportunities. That is, a new farmer entering an irrigation district may not be able to raise the capital to purchase land outright. He may, however, be able to move on land and live on it as a tenant-lessee with the hope of ultimately purchasing the land. We feel that leasing should be limited so that it serves only this goal. The lessee should be a bona fide farmer who is actually residing on the farm or in the neighborhood of the farm. He should be entering the district as a new farmer and should have a reasonable prospect of ultimately purchasing the farm that he is leasing. He must be farming the leased farm as an independent business unit. Leasing should not be used as a device to supplement existing farms. Rather it should be used as a device to initiate new farms, and to provide farming opportunities that might not exist otherwise. The leasing section of the proposed regulation should be thoroughly revised to reflect thinking of this type.

RECORDABLE CONTRACTS

The proposed regulations should be revised to include a requirement that recordable contracts contain a sliding scale for the gradual disposition of excess lands.

The proposed regulations, at § 426.5(2) require that a landowner "shall dispose of his excess land at an approved price . . . within five years." We believe this time period is reasonable but that it's administration can be improved upon substantially. Attached as Appendix F to these comments is a draft recordable contract for use in the Missouri River Basin. This draft contract requires a gradual disposition of excess acreage. That is, a designated acreage of land must be sold the first year, a designated acreage the second year, third year, etc., until by the fifth year of the disposition period all lands are disposed of. This procedure has several advantages. First, it requires that the landowner act in good faith from the beginning. Any failure to sell vests the Secretary's power of attorney as to the land scheduled for sale in that year. Second, it is a convenient device for dividing land into logical parcels for resale to family farmers. Third, it regulates the flow of acreage to the land market, helping to alleviate somewhat the problems that potentially arise when large parcels reach the market at once. Fourth, the provision can be a vehicle for assisting the good-faith excess landowner to achieve a reasonable sale of lands, with reduced impact on his ongoing farm business.

APPRAISAL

Appraisals should be made when the recordable contracts are signed and recordable contracts should be signed prior to or at an early stage of project construction.

Section 426.12(b) of the Regulations requires that appraisals of excess land be made upon request of the landowner or a prospective buyer, or when power of attorney, provided for in recordable contract, vests in the Secretary. We strongly oppose this provision.

The purpose of the appraisal is to determine the land's value without reference to the reclamation project. The reasonable meaning of this is the value of the land as dry land rather than as irrigated or potentially irrigated land. There is only one time when this goal can be achieved with accuracy. That is the time when information on the value of the land as dry land is available. The further along project development has gone, the more difficult it will be for appraisers to place a value on the land that does not reflect the large scale federal investment. When appraisals are postponed for long periods of time, accurate appraisals become virtually impossible, and dry land values become mere speculation.

Moreover, requiring appraisals at an early stage in project development will insure that excess landowners are informed early in the project's history that the excess land laws and residency requirement are going to be enforced as to the particular project. This will result in a standard appraisal of the project by all parties concerned at a time when that appraisal can be translated into decisions.

APPRAISAL

In appraising lands that have been theretofore irrigated by pumping ground water, the appraiser should take into consideration the fact, where applicable, that without project construction the ground water supply would have been depleted and the land without value attributable to irrigation.

The purpose of the appraisal is to determine the land's value without reference to the reclamation project. A particular issue that arises has to do with the fact that a great many reclamation projects are constructed as the result of landowner concerns that the available supply of ground water for irrigation is being depleted. This is the present motivation for many of the proposed irrigation projects in the Northern Great Plains, for example. The lands to be irrigated by federal water are, at the initiation of project construction, under irrigation from pumped ground water. This might suggest that the federal appraisal should appraise the lands at irrigated-land values. But such a value would be highly deceptive in the situation where the ground water supply will in the foreseeable future be depleted, causing the land to be without any value attributable to irrigation. A fair appraisal of the land in situations such as this should be required to take into consideration the rapidly depleting ground water resource. Special procedures to address this problem could be made mandatory for all projects where ground water depletion problems constitute one of the rationales—economic and otherwise—for project construction.

Unless a precaution is taken with regard to this problem, persons owning land at the time of project construction will receive a major bonus in the form of land values that are artificially high and not reflective of the true situation.



CLASS I EQUIVALENCY

Where lands are abnormally unproductive, resulting in the application of a Class I equivalency concept, the Secretary should not recommend project construction.

Of the various methods Congress has employed to exempt or modify acreage limitations, we find Class I equivalency the most acceptable if the residency requirement is strictly enforced. However, we feel that a comment is in order. The Class I equivalency concept purports to deal with that situation where the lands are abnormally unproductive. Projects that involve as much money as reclamation projects simply should not be built where the lands are abnormally unproductive.

DEFINITION OF PROJECT WATER

The definition of project water should be revised to take into account the enhancement of groundwater as a project benefit.

One of the better understood facts of reclamation development is that projects are often built in order to rescue existing irrigation regimes that have improvidently depleted their groundwater source. In response to such depletion Congress exercises its spending power to provide water. Under the proposed rules, however, it is only the recipients of surface water from the federal project that are bound by residency, acreage limitation and other restrictions. Those landowners in the area that do not come into the project, and do not call for delivery of surface water, can receive the greatest benefit of the federal subsidy. This is so because first, fewer people will be irrigating out of the groundwater, and, second, the groundwater source will be replenished by seepage from the federally supplied surface supply. If this is the case, there is a potential group of irrigators who are receiving project water free of any cost or limitation. Those who receive and use federal reclamation water should be subject to these requirements.

The definition of project water should be expanded to include all water taken from federal reservoirs for irrigation purposes in the western reclamation states.

Section 426.4(m) of the proposed regulations defines project water as ". . . water that is furnished by or through federally financed facilities to a District pursuant to a water service or repayment contract with the United States." It is our opinion that this definition is too restrictive and excludes from coverage a potentially large group of farms that receive irrigation benefits from federal water projects of all types. More specifically, we assert that any person who irrigates from a federal reservoir should be subject to the acreage limitation and residency requirement. In support of this assertion we include as Appendix G a copy of a letter dated April 27, 1970 from Assistant Secretary of the Interior James R. Smith to Governor Farrar of South Dakota, along with several supporting documents.

While making this recommendation we must state the most obvious point, less there be a misunderstanding. That is, the acreage limitation and residency requirement apply only to waters taken from federal reservoirs *in western reclamation states*. There is no basis for the contention that § 5 of the 1902 Act, and § 46 of the 1926 Act were meant to apply outside reclamation states.

PUBLIC RESPONSE

The Secretary should, prior to final implementation, seek to foster public understanding of the purposes of the residency and acreage limitation requirement.

The Bureau of Reclamation has available to its extensive resources for educating and informing the public. Members of United Family Farmers, Inc., have personally observed this skill at work as the Bureau has sought to develop public and political support for the proposed Oahe project.

The owners of large acreages who seek to defeat the proposed regulations are taking advantage of the fact that the public does not understand the purpose of residency and acreage limitation. These programs appeal to commonsense when explained. The Secretary should see that the explanation is taken to the people.

SUBSEQUENT SALES

Subsequent sales of excess land should be regulated to insure that profits are not taken out of projects to the detriment of statutory purposes.

Sections 426.5(b), 426.9(b) and 426.10 limit the time period during which the Secretary will regulate subsequent sales of excess lands. We strongly recommend that the Secretary retain price control over subsequent sales for so long as necessary to insure that benefits of the project remain in the project. If this is not done it is certain that the Congressional purpose will be defeated. If early purchasers are allowed to sell out at a higher market value the effects will be two. First, the early purchaser will receive a windfall profit. Second, a potential family farmer seeking to enter the project area will have much higher capital costs, thus making entry or ultimate success less likely. Both results are patently in conflict with the legislative purpose.

The Secretary has the authority to regulate subsequent sales of excess lands, and must do so. Sax, at page 228 of his work on federal reclamation law states:

"The duration of this limitation on control of the price at which lands are sold seems quite explicit. But the provision should be examined with the purpose of determining whether its literal terms adequately cover the problems with which Congress has, in other places, indicated it wants to deal. The idea behind the time limitation is that speculative fever is principally a product of the early years of a project's life. But general reclamation policy might suggest that speculation is not the only problem; the draining off of the reclamation subsidy by nonspeculator sellers of land, at the expense of buyers of land, presents a separable problem which is not mitigated by the passage of time.

"It might be argued that the time limitation is meant to apply only to speculative sales; that the reaping of incremental profits at the expense of new persons coming on the projects, as opposed to sales by mere speculators, is a practice that was not brought to the attention of Congress when the time limitation was imposed and thus Congress cannot be said to have intended to permit such sales so long as they are made after repayment is half completed. Thus it would be appropriate to conclude that the Secretary can exercise control over land sale prices, despite the fact that construction costs have been more than half repaid.

See also, Sax, "Selling Reclamation Water Rights: A Case Study in Federal Subsidy Policy," 64 *Mich. L. Rev.* 13, 38–39 (1965).

TABLE OF APPENDICES

Appendix A: "Residency and Cultivation Requirements" from J. Sax, "Federal Reclamation Law," pages 239–241 in II "Waters and Water Rights" (Clark, ed.).

Appendix B: *United Family Farmers, Inc.* v. *Kleppe et al.*, 552 F.2d 823 (C.A. 8, 1970).

Appendix C: Undated letter from Mike McHugh, President of "Friends of Oahe" to "Fellow Landowners".

Appendix D: Statement of Klaus G. Loewald, in "Acreage Limitation Review." Hearings before the Subcommittee on Irrigation and Reclamation of the Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs," 85th Cong., 2nd Sess. April 30 and May 1, 1958.

Appendix E: Letter from E. F. Sullivan, acting for G. G. Stamm Commissioner of Reclamation to Hon. Teno Roncalio, July 8, 1976.

Appendix F: Preliminary draft of proposed recordable contract for use in Oahe Unit of the Missouri River Basin Project (5–2–68, revised 8–9–68).

Appendix G: Letter of April 27, 1970 from Assistant Secretary of the Interior to Governor of South Dakota, with related documents, addressing "policy declarations on private irrigation projects on Federal reservoirs."

## THE PANAMA CANAL ISSUE

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, the Senate Republican policy committee, under the able leadership of the senior Senator from Texas, JOHN TOWER, has been very active during this session of the 95th Congress.

Under the chairmanship of the Senator from Texas, the policy committee and staff have reviewed and analyzed numerous public policy issues including the economy, energy, tax policy, election reform, welfare reform, and foreign policy and national security. The studies addressed by Senator TOWER and the committee staff to date have all been important national issues. Without exception, these studies have made a significant contribution to the debate on the issue, both in the Senate and in the Nation.

As chairman of the Republican conference I am most grateful to Senator TOWER for his effective and farsighted leadership and for the excellent work of the policy committee. The Republican conference and the policy committee have enjoyed a close and effective working relationship during this Congress.

Recognizing that the Panama Canal treaties are a major issue facing the Senate and the American people, Senator TOWER directed the policy committee staff to do a detailed analysis of the "Panama Canal Treaty" and the "Treaty Concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal." The study is one of the best analyses I have seen on the issue of the Panama Canal. It is balanced and fair. It carefully considers the arguments of the major articles in both treaties pro and con.

I commend Senator TOWER and the committee staff for this excellent analysis. I feel it would be helpful to all Members of Congress and, therefore, ask unanimous consent that the study entitled "The Panama Canal Issue" be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the study was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE PANAMA CANAL TREATY

PREAMBLE

Analysis: The long disputed issue of whether the United States or Panama is sovereign over the Panama Canal and the present Canal Zone is dealt with quickly and simply in the Preamble. The United States, "Acknowledging the Republic of Panama's sovereignty over its territory," agrees with Panama to establish a new relationship. This provision is intended to resolve permanently the confusion over which nation holds sovereignty stemming from Article III of the 1903 Treaty between the United States and Panama. It reads as follows:

"The Republic of Panama grants to the United States all the rights, power and authority within the zone mentioned and described in Article II of this agreement and within the limits of all auxiliary lands and waters mentioned and described in said

Article II which the United States would possess and exercise if it were the sovereign of the territory within which said lands and waters are located to the entire exclusion of the exercise by the Republic of Panama of any such sovereign rights, power or authority."

Pro: Recognition by the United States of Panama's sovereignty is timely and long overdue. The colonial era ended years ago, and the continued exercise of sovereign rights in the Canal Zone by the United States is a vestige of a bygone era. Testifying before the Senate Foreign Relations Commission on September 27, 1977, General George Brown, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, emphasized the need to end American colonialism in Panama:

"I would say as a factor one of the elements that leads to our support of these new treaties is the impact, the favorable impact, ratification would have on all Latin America and the acceptance of the United States as living by the moral principles that we espouse in divesting ourselves of this last appearance of colonialism in Panama."

No one can honestly dispute the circumstances under which the United States acquired its "sovereign rights" under the 1903 treaty. It was gunboat diplomacy at its finest. Panama was in no position to resist the granting of those rights in 1903, but times have changed. It is now time for the United States to redress that infamous page in our history and restore to Panama is full sovereignty over the Canal Zone.

This is a time when foreign control and dominance by great powers is no longer tolerated by even the smallest nations. The Panama Canal Zone is the territory of Panama and should be turned over to the people and Government of that country. In today's world, what nation would accept a foreign presence that dominates its economy, cuts its territory in half and renders untold damage to its national pride. The United States wouldn't tolerate it for one day. As the colonial era has faded into history, the U.S. has shown great sensitivity to other nations where it held substantial treaty rights. These include, Japan, Okinawa, the Marianas, Spain, Libya, Greece and the Philippines. Why not in Panama?

Con: The 1903 Convention between the United States and Panama gave the U.S. sovereign rights over the Panama Canal and the Canal Zone "in perpetuity". The United States may well have conducted some gunboat diplomacy, but it was that very diplomacy which created the nation of Panama. Without it Panama would still be a province of Colombia today. It is difficult to measure all the benefits which came to Panama as a result of American involvement. The private French Company was bankrupt and incapable of completing the project. Only with American financing, engineering and resources was it possible to build the Canal. Since 1903 the United States has largely eradicated malaria and other serious health problems in the Isthmus. From the time the Canal opened the United States has operated it fairly, efficiently and without serious financial loss. Since it opened the Canal has returned approximately $642 million to the U.S. Treasury in interest on the original debt which has never been amortized. The American Government and the American taxpayer paid roughly $387 million in 1904–1914 to build the Panama Canal. The building, financing and operation of the Canal is something Panama or any other government could never have accomplished.

Panama has benefited financially from the Canal. For example, it is estimated that Panama is now receiving, directly or indirectly $250 million per year from Canal and Canal related operations. Since 1963 these benefits total $1.8 billion.

There is some question that the Canal will continue to be operated efficiently and fairly if Panama gains control of it. Since General Torrijos came to power in 1968 he has increased the national debt of Panama from $167 million to $1.5 billion. Certainly the economy of Panama is not strong enough to maintain the Canal should it become a big money loser.

The left-wing bias of certain Panamanian Government officials and the dismal human rights record of General Torrijos should be a warning to the United States Senate that the future of the Panama Canal is questionable at best.

In testimony before the Subcommittee on Separation of Powers of the Committee on the Judiciary Harold Parfitt, the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, stated:

"I believe the general consensus is that the Panamanian Government itself is not Communist-leaning, but advisers in various places within the Government are in fact Communists."

In the field of human rights Panama is practically a total failure. In the view of Freedom House, an internationally respected organization which deals with human rights worldwide, Panama has a record worse than Argentina, Chile and even Cuba. In fact their record is the worst in all of Latin America.

The rights of sovereignty must be maintained by the United States if the Canal itself is to remain free, open and efficiently operated.

Several Supreme Court decisions including *Wilson v. Shaw* [204 U.S. 24 (1907)], lower court decisions and ruling of Federal agencies show that the Canal belongs to the United States. The 1903 Treaty is a valid binding document under international law. It grants to the United States the full rights of sovereignty and precludes the exercise of those rights by Panama. To replace the 1903 Treaty with a new one turning the Canal over to Panama will prove to be a serious mistake by the United States.

*Article I: Abrogation of prior treaties and establishment of a new relationship*

Analysis: Paragraph 1 of Article I stipulates that upon ratification, the new Panama Canal Treaty terminates and supersedes the following treaties:

(a) The Isthmian Canal Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Panama, November 8, 1903.

(b) The Treaty of Friendship and Mutual Understanding and Cooperation, March 2, 1936.

(c) Memorandum of Understanding reached between the United States and Panama, January 25, 1955.

(d) All other treaties, conventions and exchange of notes between the two countries and all provisions covering the Panama Canal which appear in other treaties unless specifically retained by other provisions of this Treaty.

Under paragraph 2, Panama as the territorial sovereign grants to the United States "the rights necessary to regulate the transit of ships through the Panama Canal, and to manage, operate, maintain, improve, protect and defend the Canal." This authority is probably sufficient for the United States to operate, maintain and defend the Canal, although it is far from the total authority now held by the United States.

Paragraph 3 states that Panama "shall participate increasingly in the management and protection and defense of the Canal . . ."

Pro: The abrogation of previous treaties is necessary if a new relationship between the United States and Panama is to be established. The previous treaties, especially the 1903 Treaty, were unequal and unfair to Panama. There has been conflicting interpretation by the signatories over the sovereignty issue. It is timely and fitting that the old treaties be terminated. It is a long overdue magnanimous act by the United States.

Paragraph 2 of Article I adequately protects the rights of the United States to operate and defend the Canal through 1999 when the Treaty expires.

Under Paragraph 3 a good working relationship is established between the U.S. and Panama that will prepare Panama to operate the Canal after December 1999.

Con: Abrogation of the 1903, 1936, and 1955 Treaties by Article I is a mistake. The United States under this article gives up one of its most important economic and strategic assets. Furthermore, it terminates the American position in Panama without any compensation to the United States Treasury.

Paragraph 2 once again recognizes the sovereignty of Panama over the Canal and the Canal Zone. Since Panama is the grantor of the rights to the United States, the position of the U.S. is not unlike our position in other countries where the sovereign from time to time has chosen to terminate the grant of rights prematurely.

The joint relationship established under Paragraph 3 may well prove to be a source of friction between the signatories, especially in light of Panama's growing nationalism and deep-seated resentment about the American role in Panama.

*Article II: Ratification, entry into force, and termination*

Analysis: This treaty shall be be ratified in accordance with the constitutional procedures of the signatories. Instruments of ratification shall be exchanged in Panama at the same time the Treaty concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal is ratified.

The Panama Canal Treaty goes into force six calendar months from the date when the instruments of ratification are exchanged.

Paragraph 2 stipulates that this Treaty terminates at noon Panama time, December 31, 1999.

Pro: This article meets the requirement under Article II Section 2 of the United States Constitution requiring that all treaties be approved in the U.S. Senate by ⅔ majority of all Senators present and voting.

There is no requirement for this treaty to be approved by the House of Representatives. The Supreme Court rulings on this subject have all applied to Federal-State relations. The Court has never addressed the question of this power as a limitation on the treaty making powers of the President and the Senate. There are many precedents, both legislative and legal that clearly show the President may dispose of Federal property by treaty and by action of executive agencies. To cite one of many examples, the U.S. ceded the Ryukyu and Daito Islands to Japan in 1972 by treaty without House of Representative approval of the transfer.

Con: The wisdom of the founding fathers in giving the Senate the constitutional responsibility of approving treaties is vindicated once again by the treaties on the Panama Canal. The major responsibility of the Senate in this case is to determine if American interests regarding the Panama Canal have been adequately protected in the two treaties submitted by the Carter Administration. Clearly the treaties are inadequate, and it falls to the United States Senate to bring these inadequacies to the attention of the American people.

A major constitutional requirement that the Carter Administration is attempting to ignore is Article IV, section 3, clause 2, which grants to Congress the power to dispose of Federal property:

"The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States . . ."

There is no question that the United States holds and owns property in the Panama Canal Zone. While the Carter Administration has chosen to ignore this constitutional requirement, it should be remembered that the House of Representatives has not. Recently 50 members of the House filed suit in the Supreme Court to protect the constitutional right of the House to vote on the disposal of U.S. property. Once this right is asserted by the House, it cannot be constitutionally denied. In a treatise on the treaty and property disposal power of Congress published August 4, 1977 the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress said:

". . . the Supreme Court has constantly ruled that Congress' power to dispose of federal territory and property is exclusive."

Whatever power the President has to convey property by treaty is delegated by Congress and is not exclusive to the treaty making power. Such authority can be withdrawn by the Congress. Finally as the Congressional Research Service points out, transfers of property to Panama have occurred in the past and almost without exception, these transfers have been approved by the House of Representatives.

*Article III: Canal operation and management*

Analysis: Paragraph 1 restates the rights granted to the United States by Panama whereby the U.S. will manage, operate and maintain the Panama Canal and the subsidiary works, installations and equipment. The U.S. agrees to exercise these rights in accordance with this Treaty and related agreements.

Paragraph 2 allows the United States to exercise the following key powers:

(a) Use all the necessary installations and areas without cost except as provided in this Treaty, to carry out its responsibilities in operating and maintaining the Canal.

(b) Make such improvements and alterations as it deems appropriate.

(c) Make and enforce all rules pertaining to the passage of vessels through the Canal and other rules respecting navigation and maritime matters. Panama may lend its cooperation when necessary to enforce these rules.

(d) The U.S. has the right to establish, modify, collect and retain tolls for use of the Panama Canal.

Paragraph 3 creates a new governing body, the Panama Canal Commission to operate the Canal through 1999. The Commission shall be a United States Government Agency:

(a) The Panama Canal Commission is to be supervised by a 9 member board, five of whom shall be U.S. nationals and 4 of whom shall be Panamanian nationals nominated by the Government of Panama for appointment to the Board by the United States.

(b) Under subparagraph (b) the Republic of Panama may request the removal of a Panamanian member from the Commission and the United States is obligated to honor the request. If the U.S. wishes to remove a Panamanian member, the two signatories will consult in advance to reach agreement covering the removal.

(c) From the time the Treaty goes into force until December 31, 1989, the Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission shall be an American, with a Panamanian serving as Deputy Administrator. From January 1, 1990 until December 31, 1999 the Administrator shall be a Panamanian and the Deputy shall be an American. Panama shall propose the above Panamanian nationals to the United States for appointment by the U.S.

(d) Should the United States remove the Panamanian from his position as Administrator or Deputy Administrator, Panama shall propose another of its nationals for appointment by the U.S.

Paragraph 5. The Panama Canal Commission shall reimburse the Republic of Panama for costs incurred by that Government in providing the following public services which are currently provided by the Canal Zone Government: police and fire protection, street maintenance, traffic management and garbage collection. The Commission shall pay $10 million annually for the above services. Every three years during the life of the Treaty this sum shall be reexamined by the signatories to determine if readjustments are required.

Paragraph 6 reserves to Panama the responsibility to provide customs, immigration, postal, court and licensing services.

Paragraph 7 requires the U.S. and Panama to establish a Panama Canal Consultative Committee composed of an equal number of high-level representatives from each country. This committee shall advise the U.S. and Panama on matters of policy affecting the Canal's operation including general tolls, employment and training programs to increase the participation of Panamanians in the operation of the Canal.

Paragraph 8 requires that there shall be growing participation of Panamanian nationals at all levels to prepare, in an orderly and efficient way, for the assumption of full operating control of the Canal by Panama upon the termination of this Treaty.

Paragraph 10 stipulates that upon entry into force of this Treaty the Panama Canal Company and the U.S. Canal Zone Government shall cease to operate within the Republic of Panama territory that formerly constituted the Canal Zone.

Pro: Paragraph 2 gives to the United States all the necessary power to operate the Canal as well as the necessary use of installations and facilities. Under subparagraph (b) the U.S. is free to make the necessary improvements or alterations for efficient management of the Canal. Subparagraph (c) is an important grant in that the United States is empowered to make and enforce all rules pertaining to passage of vessels and the rules of navigation. This power gives the United States the dominant role in operating the Canal. Under subparagraph (d) the U.S. is given near exclusive control over the setting, modification and collection of tolls which will protect American shipping from unwarranted fare increases for the duration of the Treaty. This is a critical right and properly protects U.S. interests through the end of the century.

Paragraph 3 which creates the Panama Canal Commission establishes a balanced workable relationship between the two signatories. The U.S. maintains a voting edge, with 5 members compared to 4 for Panama. No Panamanian can be appointed to the Commission without U.S. approval. The role of Administrator and Deputy Administrator is balanced and will go far in preparing key Panamanian nationals to administer and operate the Canal after December 31, 1999. Again the U.S. is protected because it has final approval authority over the appointment of Panamanians to both positions for the duration of the Treaty.

Paragraph 5. In keeping with the Treaty's recognition of Panama's sovereignty over the Canal, properly transfers to the Government of Panama the responsibility to provide police and fire protection and to operate the legal system under which the Commission and its employees will operate. The $10 million annual payment for the services appears to be reasonable and fair.

Paragraph 7 gives to Panama a joint consultative role in determining the policy governing operation of the Canal and the setting of tolls. This will be a useful learning experience for the Panamanians.

Paragraph 10. The termination of the Panama Canal Zone and the Canal Zone Government heralds the end of a bygone era. This action will be applauded by all Panamanians, by the nations of Latin America and by the third world. It will signal the beginning of a new and more trusting relationship between the United States and Panama.

Con: Article III contains several contradictions.

Paragraph 1 appears to give the United States a unilateral right to manage, operate and maintain the Canal for the duration of the Treaty.

Subparagraphs (c), (d) and (g) of Paragraph 2 appear to reinforce the sole right of the United States to (c) "Make and enforce *all* rules pertaining to passage of vessels through the Canal and other rules with respect to navigation and maritime matters . . ." Likewise the U.S. is empowered to (d) "Establish, modify, collect and retain tolls for the use of the Panama Canal . . ."

Paragraph 3 and subsequent paragraphs then proceed to dilute and reduce the powers granted the United States in Paragraph 1 and 2. Among these are:

(a) Creation of a Panama Canal Commission governed by a Board of 9 members, 4 of whom shall be Panamanians, apparently with full voting rights.

(b) The United States must "reach agreement" with Panama before it can remove a Panamanian board member.

Paragraph 5 and 6 give to the Government of Panama control over the police, courts, immigration and customs. Regardless of what powers are granted to the United States under the Treaty, other more critical powers granted to and reserved to Panama could be used at some future time to harass U.S. operations and presence in the Canal Zone. Advocates of the Treaty will say that interference of this kind is prohibited under the various articles in the Treaty. Such idealistic pronouncements are quite meaningless should Panama choose to negatively exercise these newly acquired powers. *Who* holds the *police* and *judicial powers* is more critical than treaty provisions describing their use.

Paragraph 7 sets up a Consultative Committee of high ranking representatives from both sides which *"shall"* advise the signatories "on matters of policy affecting the Canal's operations" and "on matters such as general tolls policy . . ." This Committee, unlike the Board that governs the Commission, has *"equal"* representation. Its advice is not described as something that *may* be given, but something that *"shall"* be given. Thus, what first appears to be a unilateral right of the U.S. to operate and manage the Canal and set and collect tolls for the duration of the Treaty is modified by giving Panama a significant role in the entire scheme of things. Treaty advocates will undoubtedly argue that this special relationship will work, and one hopes it will. However, it must be recognized that Panama now has legal standing as part of the machinery of Canal operation and government. Under certain political circumstances, that status, combined with the newly acquired police and legal powers, could be used very effectively against the United States. Finally, in a dispute over toll policy the U.S. can point to paragraphs 1 and 2 as the source of its authority, but Panama can point to paragraph 7 claiming that it has a role in toll policy as well. As in most other provisions of the Treaty, the language is imprecise, unclear and quite contradictory.

*Article IV: Protection and defense*

Analysis: Paragraph 1 commits both the U.S. and Panama "to protect and defend the Panama Canal". Such action shall be pursuant to each nation's constitutional process and covers "the danger resulting from an armed attack or other actions which threaten the security of the Panama Canal or of ships transiting it."

This appears to be a general and blanket right for both parties to take whatever actions necessary to defend the Canal.

Paragraph 2 specifies that "For the duration of this Treaty, the United States of America shall have *primary* responsibility to protect and defend the Canal."

Paragraph 3, "In order to facilitate the participation and cooperation of the armed

forces of both parties in the protection and defense of the Canal . . ." the Treaty establishes a Combined Board "comprised of an *equal* number of senior military representatives of each Party."

"The Combined Board *shall* provide for coordination and cooperation concerning such matters as:

(a) The preparation of contingency plans for the protection and defense of the Canal based upon the cooperative efforts of the armed forces of both Parties;

(b) The planning and conduct of combined military exercises; and

(c) The *conduct* of the United States and Panamanian military operations with respect to the protection and defense of the Canal."

This provision of subparagraph (c) appears to give Panama through the Combined Board, the right and the responsibility to jointly and equally participate in the *"conduct"* of military operations carried out for the purpose of protecting the Canal.

Pro: Article IV is designed to give Panama a role in protecting and defending the Canal while reserving to the United States the *"primary"* defense role through December 1999. It would be unrealistic to exclude Panama from any defense role for the duration of the Treaty. Panama has an equal interest, perhaps a greater interest than the U.S. in keeping the Canal free, open and operating efficiently. Directly related to that interest is Panama's desire to protect the Canal from any kind of attack either foreign or domestic. By agreeing to give the Government of Panama a direct role and specified treaty rights under paragraphs 1 and 3, the United States has done more to protect the Canal against internal attack and subversion than any other defense arrangement could provide. Conversely, if Panama were completely excluded from any defense role, the domestic frustration and damaged pride of the Panamanian people would undoubtedly lead to internal attacks and sabotage against U.S. personnel in Panama or the Canal itself.

The role of the Combined Board is a workable and cooperative arrangement that will involve Panama in all aspects of defending and protecting the Canal.

Con: Like so many other provisions of the treaty Article IV is contradictory. Paragraph 1 gives the United States and Panama an equal role in defending and protecting the Canal. This shall be done according to the constitutional processes of both countries. Suffice it to say, the constitutional process of a left-wing dictator is considerably more flexible than it is for the United States.

The "primary responsibility" to defend and protect the Canal granted to the U.S. in paragraph 2 runs head-on into the "equal" role given Panama in Paragraphs 1 and 3. The membership of the Combined Board is equal. It does not favor the United States numerically nor is the U.S. given removal powers over the Panamanian members of the board. Furthermore, subparagraph (c) gives Panama through the Combined Board an equal role in the "conduct" of all military operations. The potential for mischief by Panama under these conflicting arrangements is enormous. It is not unthinkable that Mr. Castro may someday activate or support a guerilla movement in the Isthmus. He has, after all, done that in several Latin American countries and in Africa. The object of attack could be the Canal itself. With the defense arrangement under Article IV, Panama is in a position to thwart and sabotage any defense effort of the United States. Should Panama oppose a U.S. defense strategy or action, it will probably solidify Panamanian public opinion against the United States and make that defense effort very difficult and perhaps impossible.

Paragraph 2 which gives the U.S. "primary responsibility" is mere window dressing. Article IV, when read in its entirety, makes the defense and protection of the Panama Canal an equal and joint responsibility for the two signatories. To claim that the U.S. has the major or primary responsibility, as does the Carter Administration is simply not supported by the facts.

Paragraph 5 requires the U.S. to maintain its forces in "normal times" at a level not to exceed the number in the Canal Zone immediately prior to the time when this Treaty goes into force.

The Joint Chiefs of Staff told the Senate Armed Services Committee that the two signatories have not decided what the U.S. force level shall be after the treaties are ratified. The word "normal" is not defined and may well become a serious conflict after ratification.

*Article VIII: Privileges and immunities*

Analysis: Paragraph 1 stipulates that installations, instrumentalities, archives and documents owned or used by the United States Government in Panama "shall be inviolable". "The two Parties shall agree on procedures to be followed in the conduct of any criminal investigation at such locations by the Republic of Panama."

Paragraph 2 states that the agencies and instrumentalities of the U.S. Government operating in Panama pursuant to this Treaty "shall be immune from the jurisdiction of the Republic of Panama." Paragraph 3 allows the U.S. to designate 20 officials of the Panama Canal Commission who with their dependents shall enjoy diplomatic immunity under international law and practice.

Pro: Article VIII protects the United States during its remaining 23 year tenure in Panama. Paragraphs 1 and 2 provide that U.S. installations, instrumentalities, archives and documents "shall be inviolable" and "immune from the jurisdiction of the Republic of Panama."

This provides adequate protection for the United States and its personnel who will continue to reside and work in Panama.

Since the United States has recognized the sovereignty of Panama over all its territory, including the Canal and the present Canal Zone, it would be inconsistent not to define the legal status of U.S. instrumentalities and agencies in Panama.

Con: The enunciation that U.S. installations, instrumentalities, archives and documents will be "inviolable" and "immune from Panamanian jurisdiction" is welcome. However, Article VIII does not exempt U.S. personnel from Panamanian jurisdiction for the duration of the treaty. Although Article XI provides that United States personnel shall be subject concurrently to U.S. and Panamanian law during the 30 month transition period, at the conclusion thereof Americans working in Panama become subject to Panamanian law, police and courts. The inviolability and immunity of U.S. agencies, instrumentalities and installations should have been applied as well to U.S. personnel. With Panama's sorry human rights record American personnel will undoubtedly be subjected to police harassment and a judicial process that will fall far short in protecting their U.S. constitutional rights.

*Article IX: Applicable laws and law enforcement*

Analysis: Paragraph 1 states, "In accordance with the provisions of this Treaty and related agreements, the law of the Republic of Panama shall apply in the areas made available for the use of the United States of America pursuant to this Treaty."

The question arises as to whether this is a general application of Panamanian law to the areas under U.S. control and whether it conflicts with paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article VIII which make all U.S. instrumentalities "inviolable" and "immune" from Panamanian jurisdiction.

Pro: This provisions is a blanket application of Panamanian law to U.S. operations and facilities. Paragraph 1 is qualified by the phrase "In accordance with the provisions of this treaty and related agreements . . ." What appears to be a conflict with paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article VIII does not follow because of the qualifier. The inviolability and immunity of U.S. operations and facilities from Panamanian law is thus protected by the qualifier.

Con: Again the draftmanship is unclear and imprecise. Obviously the United States wanted complete inviolability and immunity from all Panamanian law, while Panama hoped during the negotiating process to subject all U.S. operations, facilities and personnel to Panamanian jurisdiction. Consequently the language was compromised and purposely obscured. What should not be forgotten is that both powers will interpret the provisions of Articles VIII and IX to serve their own interests. Paragraph 2 of Article VIII should read that the U.S. shall be immune from the jurisdiction of the Republic of Panama notwithstanding any other provision of this treaty, but it doesn't. Article IX, paragraph 1 should specify that U.S. operations and agencies shall be inviolable and immune from Panamanian jurisdiction regardless of the general coverage listed in the paragraph, but it doesn't. The contradiction and imprecise drafting could well prove to be a serious source of contention at some future date.

*Article XII: A sea-level canal or a third lane of locks*

Analysis: Paragraph 1 commits both parties "to study jointly the feasibility of a sea-level canal in the Republic of Panama . . ."

Paragraph 2(a) stipulates that no new interoceanic canal shall be built in the Republic of Panama during the lifetime of this treaty, except in accordance with the provisions of this treaty or "as the two parties may otherwise agree . . ."

Paragraph 2(b) provides that the United States "shall not negotiate with third states for the right to construct an interoceanic canal on any other route in the Western Hemisphere, except as the two parties may otherwise agree."

In paragraph 3 the Republic of Panama grants to the United States the right to add a third lane to the existing Canal at any time during the lifetime of the treaty. The only requirement is for the U.S. to provide copies of the plans to Panama. There is no provision for meeting the cost of building the third lane of locks.

Paragraph 5 prevents the United States from using nuclear excavating techniques to build the third lane of locks or a new sea-level canal.

Pro: A new sea-level canal may one day be necessary to meet the shipping needs of world commerce and to accommodate super tankers and giant ore ships. In 1970 the Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission concluded that the most feasible site for a new sea-level canal would be Route 10 through the Republic of Panama. Thus, the prospect of building a sea-level canal in a third country is not very high. If such a Canal is built in Panama, it is only proper that Panama be a party to the process. Furthermore if a new sea-level canal is built, the U.S. under Article XII is given the right through 1999 to build it jointly with Panama. No other nation, such as Russia can be part of this process without U.S. approval.

Paragraph 5 stands on its own merits. No nation can allow another power to use nuclear devices within its borders without its consent.

Con: The real mistake and unwarranted concession in Article XII is the agreement by the United States for the duration of the treaty, not to negotiate with third states for the right to construct a new sea-level canal elsewhere in the Western Hemisphere without the approval of Panama.

This provision unduly binds the U.S. The Panama Canal may become obsolete and very unprofitable much sooner than expected. The Panamanians may try to nationalize the Canal, leaving the U.S. the option of invading Panama or doing nothing. The U.S. has no assurance that Panama will give its approval for a new Canal within its territory.



Should the United States attempt to get Panama's approval for a sea-level canal outside of Panama, one must assume that approval will not be forthcoming. Why should Panama approve a competitive canal when it can retain a monopoly as long as the new canal is not built?

Finally, the longer the U.S. waits, the less likely that a sea-level canal will be built. If Panama withholds its approval, the U.S. cannot even start negotiations until the 21st Century begins. Such a delay will probably make the cost prohibitive.

*Article XIII*

Analysis: Paragraph 1. Upon termination of the Panama Canal Treaty Panama assumes total responsibility for management, operation and maintenance of the Canal. It must be turned over by the United States, in operating condition and free of liens and debts.

Under paragraph 2, "The United States of America transfers, without charge, to the Republic of Panama all rights, title and interest the United States of America may have with respect to *all* real property, including non-removable improvements thereon. . . ." This transfer takes place generally at the time the treaty goes into force. Under subparagraph (d), certain other properties to be used by the United States pursuant to the provisions of this Treaty and for its duration are transferred at the time the Panama Canal Treaty is terminated.

Paragraph 4 states that Panama shall receive from the Panama Canal Commission "a just and equitable return on the national resources which it has dedicated to the efficient management, operation, maintenance, protection and defense of the Panama Canal . . ."

Subparagraph (a) requires the Commission to pay Panama $0.30 (based on U.S. dollar) per net Panama Canal ton for each vessel transiting the Canal once the Treaty goes into effect. This shall be adjusted periodically to reflect changes in the U.S. wholesale price index. Subparagraph (b) requires a fixed annuity of $10 million (U.S. dollars) to be paid to Panama out of Canal operating revenues. This figure shall be a fixed expense of the Panama Canal Commission.

Subparagraph (c) requires an additional payment of $10 million (U.S. dollars) to Panama to be paid out of Canal operating revenues to the extent such revenues exceed expenditures of the Commission. Should such revenue surpluses not be available in any given year, "the unpaid balance shall be paid from operating surpluses in future years in a manner to be mutually agreed."

Pro: Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article XIII are the heart of this Treaty. Panamanian control of its own territory and its greatest single national asset and resource will be realized by this article. Panama's long occupation by a foreign power will begin to terminate when the Treaty goes into effect. It should be remembered, however, that Panama must wait 22–23 more years before it acquires complete control over its own territory. In the words of General Torrijos, "Panama must walk for 23 more years with a stone in its shoe in order to remove the dagger from its heart."

Panama has been extremely patient particularly during the post-war era. When compared with past sacrifices made by Panama, the financial payments going to that government under this treaty are not excessive.

Some have argued that the United States should receive compensation for transferring to Panama the Canal, the Canal Zone and associated properties. While the worth of the overall investment is indeed significant, it should not be forgotten that the United States has realized tremendous economic benefits from the Canal since it was opened The savings in shipping costs alone are probably incalculable. Likewise, until 1975 the Canal produced a revenue surplus, most of which has been reinvested in the Canal.

It should not be forgotten that the U.S. is transferring to Panama a Canal with a questionable economic future. Now that the Canal is losing money and incapable of handling an increasing percentage of ocean going vessels, it may well turn out to be an economic liability for Panama especially if the U.S. and or Panama are forced to raise tolls to the point where alternative systems of transportation become more competitive.

Con: Article XIII specifically and the Panama Canal Treaty generally constitute one of the biggest giveaways in American history. The book value of the total American investment in the Panama Canal is $561 million, while the replacement cost of the Canal and its facility in today's dollars would be $9.8 billion. All this is turned over to Panama without reimbursement to the United States Treasury and the American taxpayer.

On top of the property transfer, the U.S. has agreed to pay Panama up to $20 million per year out of Panama Canal Commission revenues plus the $.30 per each Panama Canal ton transiting the Canal. Since the Canal is now losing money, one would hope that the $10 million to be paid to Panama as a fixed cost of the Commission can be raised from an increase in tolls. If not, will the United States Congress be required to appropriate this money as an operating expense of the Commission or under a treaty obligation which has become the law of the land?

Article XIII, paragraphs 1 and 2, transfer U.S. assets and property to the Government of Panama in an outright violation of Article IV, Section 3, paragraph 2, of the U.S. Constitution which reads as follows:

"The Congress shall have Power to dispose of and make all needful Rules and Regulations respecting the Territory or other Property belonging to the United States."

The argument by the Carter Administration that this transfer of U.S. property can take place through the treaty process alone is a clear case of ignoring the Constitution of the United States.

THE TREATY CONCERNING THE PERMANENT NEUTRALITY AND OPERATION OF THE PANAMA CANAL

*Article I*

Analysis: "The Republic of Panama declares that the Canal, as an international transit waterway, shall be permanently neutral in accordance with the regime established in this Treaty."

The declaration of neutrality is made unilaterally by the Republic of Panama and excludes the United States.

Pro: Panama is the only nation which can declare the neutrality of the Canal. It is exclusively in Panamanian territory and under the Panama Canal Treaty the undisputed sovereignty of Panama over the Canal is fully recognized by the United States. Thus the U.S. as a foreign power has no role in the neutrality declaration.

Con: The United States should have been a joint partner in the neutrality declaration contained in Article I. The Canal is designated as an international waterway. The United States has a major role in the defense of the Canal under the Panama Canal Treaty and, one would hope, a responsibility to maintain its neutrality beginning January 1, 2000. Panama, as a small weak nation, is not in a position to effectively protect the neutrality of the Canal against larger nations. As the builder, long-time operator, primary defender and the guarantor (the role of primary defender and guarantor is quite unclear, however) of the Canal's neutrality, the United States should have been a party of the declaration of neutrality.

*Article II*

Analysis: "The Republic of Panama declares the neutrality of the Canal in order that both in time of peace and in time of war it shall remain secure and open to peaceful transit by the vessels of all nations on terms of entire equality . . ."

The purpose of Article II is to keep the Canal open to all nations, belligerents and non-belligerents alike in time of peace and in time of war.

Pro: The only way to protect the Canal from attack, reprisals or sabotage in time of war is to assure that it will be completely neutral. To do otherwise would invite attack upon it by belligerents or nations which are denied neutral passage through the Canal.

As an international waterway, the Canal must be open, freely and equitably, to all nations of all political persuasion in times of peace and war. As a practical matter, the United States would not need to violate the Neutrality Treaty to keep Soviet vessels from going through the Canal in time of war. Soviet vessels trying to transit the Canal would be sitting ducks for the U.S. Navy which could sit outside the entrances of the Canal in international waters and block their passage or sink them if they tried to enter the Canal. Also in a time of hostilities with the U.S. it is unrealistic to assume that the Soviets would even attempt to transit the Canal.

Con: The guise of neutrality in time of war ignores the lessons of history. During World War II the United States effectively closed the Canal to Japanese and German shipping and the Suez Canal was closed to German shipping by the British. In a drawnout worldwide conflagration involving the United States and the Soviet Union, the Panama Canal would be a very critical choke point. Natural resources going to American ports would transit the Canal in much greater quantity than at present. Naval warfare between the two super powers could be very intense as the Soviets tried to stop the flow of raw material to the United States. The U.S. Navy has a lot of eggs in a few baskets (aircraft carriers) which may require considerable movement of non-carrier naval forces from ocean to ocean. If the naval battle becomes critical, the United States may find it necessary to close the Canal to all Soviet vessels. Under such conditions the United States would find itself in violation of the Treaty. From a strategic point of view, no one in his right mind would advocate that the U.S. politely stand aside while Soviet men-of-war transit the Canal during a naval war on the high seas involving the world's two super powers.

It is argued that the U.S. Navy could station itself beyond the territorial waters of Panama and in effect prevent the Soviet Navy from using the Canal during hostilities between the two super powers. This argument has two glaring flaws. First, nothing will prevent the Soviet Union from doing the same thing to the U.S. Navy. Secondly, as the Soviet Navy grows, its ability to engage the U.S. Navy in its own backyard will also increase. To assume that the U.S. Navy could station itself near the Canal's entrances and block or destroy Soviet ships attempting to transit the Canal without facing a major naval battle is terribly naive.

*Article III*

Analysis: The key provision of Article III is subparagraph (e) of paragraph 1. "Vessels of war and auxiliary vessels of all nations shall at all times be entitled to transit the Canal, irrespective of their internal operation, means of propulsion, origin, destination or armament, without being subjected, as a condition of transit, to inspection, search or surveillance."

Subparagraph (e) apparently does the following:

1. Naval and auxiliary vessels of all nations shall be permitted to transit the Canal at all times including wartime.

2. No naval or auxiliary vessel of any nation shall be subject to inspection, search or surveillance at any time.

3. The transit of nuclear powered vessels through the Canal whether they be war vessels, auxiliaries, or merchantmen, is protected by the phrase "irrespective of their internal operation, means of propulsion. . . ."

4. The transit of nuclear armed naval vessels through the Canal is protected by the phrase "irrespective of their . . . armament. . . ."

Pro: Article III, paragraph 1, subparagraph (e), further establishes the neutrality of the Panama Canal. If the Canal is to be completely neutral, transit through the Canal by war and auxiliary vessels during hostilities is absolutely necessary. Anything less would destroy the neutrality of the Canal.

Vital transit interests of the United States Navy are protected by subparagraph (e) as follows:

1. All U.S. naval vessels are permitted to transit the Canal in time of war and peace without inspection, search or surveillance.

2. U.S. nuclear powered and nuclear armed ships are also permitted to transit the Canal without inspection, search or surveillance.

Con: There may come a time when the national security interests of the United States require that the Panama Canal be closed to the naval vessels of the Soviet Union or other nations. History has shown that in time of war or belligerency, neutrality declarations are breached almost as frequently as they are respected. The Panama Canal is vital to the security of the United States. In times past, the U.S. closed it to enemy shipping. Under subparagraph (e) the U.S. no longer has that right.

*Article IV*

Analysis: Article IV is the heart of the controversy over whether or not the U.S. has the right to intervene in Panama for the purpose of defending and protecting the Canal. It reads as follows:

"The United States of America and the Republic of Panama *agree to maintain the regime of neutrality established in this Treaty, which shall be maintained in order that the Canal shall remain permanently neutral*, notwithstanding the termination of any other treaties entered into by the two Contracting Parties."

Unfortunately the above language is ambiguous, imprecise and confusing. Circumstances surrounding it clearly point to the fact that it was deliberately drafted this way because of the serious differences which the negotiators had concerning the defense role of the United States after the year 1999. It is very important to note, therefore, what the article says and what it does not say.

1. It says that the United States and Panama "agree to maintain the regime of neutrality established in this Treaty." From this language it is clear that the United States does have some kind of role in maintaining the neutrality of the Canal.

2. It does not say how this neutrality is to be maintained.

3. It does not say which of the two parties shall determine how and when the neutrality of the Panama Canal is violated.

4. It does not say what mechanism, procedure, policy or action can or shall be taken to protect the Canal's neutrality.

Pro: The regime of neutrality will be properly maintained by the United States and Panama. This was a crucial issue in the negotiations but it has been satisfactorily resolved.

Mr. Sol Linowitz, the former U.S. Chief Negotiator during the Panama Canal Talks, clarified the U.S. position before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on September 27, 1977:

"Under the Treaty, the United States is in a position to assure that the Canal's permanent neutrality is maintained, and there is not, as Secretary Vance has said, any limitation on our ability to take such action as we may deem necessary in the event the Canal's neutrality is threatened or violated from any source. . . .

"Thus, the Treaty provides for the United States maximum freedom to determine how to carry out its responsibility for Canal neutrality. We are under no obligation to consult with or seek approval from any other nation or international body before acting to maintain the neutrality of the Canal nor does the Treaty in any other way limit our ability to act."

Also in his testimony Mr. Linowitz put to rest some of the confusion coming from the Panamanian negotiators who on occasion have given differing interpretations of Article IV from that given by U.S. officials. He stated:

"In signing the treaties at the Pan American Union here in Washington on September 7, 1977, General Torrijos told the people of Panama, the people of the Hemisphere and the people of the world: 'We have agreed upon a neutrality treaty that places us under the protective umbrella of the Pentagon. This pact could, if not administered judiciously by future generations, become an instrument of permanent intervention'."

Secretary Vance likewise takes the position that under Article IV the U.S. has unlimited freedom of action. In his testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on September 27, he said:

"This means there is no limit under the treaties on the freedom of the United States to assure permanently the canal's neutrality."

If there was any question about what right the United States has to defend the Panama Canal under Article IV, it was resolved on October 15, 1977 by Mr. Carter and General Torrijos:

"Under the treaty concerning the permanent neutrality and operation of the Panama Canal (The Neutrality Treaty), Panama and the United States have the responsibility to assure that the Panama Canal will remain open and secure to ships of all nations. The correct interpretation of this principle is that each of the two countries shall, in accordance with their respective Constitutional processess, defend the Canal against any threat to the regime of neutrality, and consequently shall have the right to act against any aggression or threat directed against the Canal or against the peaceful transit of vessels through the Canal.

"This does not mean, nor shall it be interpreted as a right of intervention of the United States in the internal affairs of Panama. Any United States action will be rerected at insuring that the Canal will remain open, secure and accessible, and it shall never be directed against the territorial integrity or political independence of Panama.

"The Neutrality Treaty provides that the vessels of war and auxiliary vessels of the United States and Panama will be entitled to transit the Canal expeditiously. This is intended, and it shall be so interpreted to assure the transit of such vessels through the Canal as quickly as possible, without any impediment, with expedited treatment, and in case of need or emergency, to go to the head of the line of vessels in order to transit the Canal rapidly."

Thus the various clarifications have settled the issue.

As General Maxwell Taylor has pointed out, this was a very hotly contested issue between the two parties; the language in Article IV is the best obtainable and to meddle with it now could very well doom the Treaty to defeat.

Con: The basic problem with Article IV is that both the United States and Panama have been unwilling to give up their respective positions regarding the right of intervention by he United States.

Consequently, he language is deliberately ambiguous. This might be necessary for political reasons in the United States and Panama, but the ambiguity and confusion must also be considered in a long-range context. Should the time ever come when the U.S. finds it necessary to intervene to protect the Canal for whatever reason, it will not be the intent of negotiators, or their interpretations that will count. It will be the language of Article IV. If Panama is unwilling to concede this right today, it is certain the Panamanians will oppose American intervention in the future under any circumstance which they do not support or approve. And they can point to the language of Article IV and accurately say the right of American intervention is not specified.

The interpretations given by key Panamanian officials show this to be true. It is not necessary to list all their pronouncements, but a few will clearly show that they do not concede the right of intervention to the United States.

In a speech before the Panamanian National assembly on August 19, 1977, Dr. Romula Bethancourt the Chief Panamanian negotiator said:

"They said that they wanted the Panama Canal to be neutral and we said we entirely agreed with them. Differences then arose only in what they understood by neutrality and what we understood by neutrality. They proposed that Panama and the United States declare that the Canal was neutral and that the United States would guarantee that neutrality. Panama was opposed to this concept, explaining that we did not want the United States to maintain a guarantee over the State of Panama, using the neutrality issue as an excuse. This was another source of debate that kept the negotiations stalled until the United States gave up the idea of its guaranteeing the Canal's neutrality.

The criticism made of it—some that you have heard or have read—indicate that we give the United States the right to intervene in our country after the year 2000. These critics think that rights of intervention are granted in the treaty. To the great powers, no one gives the right of intervention; they intervene whenever they feel like it with or without a treaty. When they (the Americans) landed in Santo Domingo, they had no military treaty with Santo Domingo, nor had any right of intervention in Santo Domingo, and they landed anyway. But there are people here who think that it is in the articles of a code (law code) that tell a country if it has the right to intervene or not, and they don't know that it is the bayonets, the guns, and the atomic bomb that gives a country the strength to intervene. And so a country like the United States can land in Panama whenever it feels like it after the year 2000 with or without a neutrality pact. But it cannot land, for example, in Russia, even if Russia tells it to land. Those are the facts of the matter so that with the neutrality pact, we are not giving the United States the right of intervention. What we are giving is an assurance that the Canal will be permanently neutral, that we are not going to close the Canal so that their ships or this ship or that ship cannot go through. Why this neutrality pact? Because they are thinking, By the year 2000 this country (Panama) may have gone socialist and become our (U.S.) enemy and we now want to make sure that even if they become socialist, they cannot close our passage.' "

On August 22, 1977, Dr. Bethancourt held a news conference wherein he said:

"The Neutrality Pact does not provide what the United States will say when neutrality is violated. . . . That is not provided here. There is an article which reads that Panama and the United States will maintain the neutrality pact with the purpose that the Canal remain open peacefully for all ships of all flags of the world. That is all it says. It does not say that it falls to the United States to decide when neutrality is violated or not." [Quoted by Senator Howard Baker in the Senate Foreign Relations Committee Hearings on the Panama Canal Treaty, September 26, 1977]

Let us turn now to the Carter-Torrijos statement issued October 15, 1977 after their meeting at the White House. The first two paragraphs are critical:

"Under the treaty concerning the permanent neutrality and operation of the Panama Canal (The Neutrality Treaty), Panama and the United States have the responsibility to assure that the Panama Canal will remain open and secure to ships of all nations. The correct interpretation of this principle is that each of the two countries shall, in accordance with their respective Constitutional processes, defend the Canal against any threat to the regime of neutrality, and consequently shall have the right to act against any aggression or threat directed against the Canal or against the peaceful transit of vessels through the Canal.

"This does not mean, nor shall it be interpreted as a right of intervention of the United States in the internal affairs of Panama. Any United States action will be directed at insuring that the Canal will remain open, secure and accessible and it shall never be directed against the territorial integrity or political independence of Panama."

Supporters of the Treaty will point to the first paragraph of the Carter-Torrijos statement and argue that the U.S. does have "the right to act against any aggression or threat directed against the Canal. . . ."

Whatever rights, if any, that are granted to the United States in the first paragraph of the Carter-Torrijos statement are negated and destroyed by the second paragraph, which states: "This does not mean, nor shall it be interpreted as a right of intervention of the United States in the internal affairs of Panama. Any United States action . . . shall never be directed against the territorial integrity or independence of Panama."

After December 31, 1999, the United States must get out of Panama lock, stock, and barrel. There are no base rights, no military rights and no presence except the regular Embassy and consular representation. The only right is Article IV of the Neutrality treaty which, in reality, is no right at all. For the United States to protect the Canal after the year 2000, it must intervene in an internal affair of Panama. Nothing in that country after 1999 will be more "internal" than the Panama Canal. Secondly, there is no way the U.S. can move into Panama to protect the Canal without violating Panama's territorial integrity especially if Panama does not agree to the intervention.

The Carter-Torrijos statement runs true to form—Now you see it now you don't. Yes, the United States has the right of intervention to protect the Canal. No, the United States does not have the right to intervene.

General Torrijos could no more agree to the right of intervention than Mr. Carter could agree to give it up. Consequently, when General Torrijos arrived back in Panama after his White House meeting, he held a short press conference reported in the Washington Post on October 16:

"Omar Torrijos, fresh from a meeting with President Carter on the Panama Canal treaties; has denied reports here that he signed a pact giving the United States the right to military intervention in the canal.

" 'I haven't even signed an autograph,' Torrijos said yesterday when his flight from Washington landed at the Rio Hato air force base, near his beach house. He said he was too tired to make further comments."

It should be pointed out that the Carter-Torrijos statement was not signed by either principal. It has no binding effect upon the two parties under international or constitutional law since it is not part of the treaty.

The most obvious circumstance requiring U.S. intervention would be closure of the Canal by Panama for economic reasons. It should be remembered that the Canal has lost money since 1975; that Panama is a poor nation which could not sustain a Canal deficit for any length of time; that the administrative skills of the Panamanians remain unproven; and that Panama refused during the negotiations to commit itself to keep the Canal open should it become unprofitable. Dr. Bethancourt explained the position of his government very explicitly in his August 19, 1977, address to the Panama General Assembly:

"The third possibility was that the Canal could become unprofitable for Panama; in such a situation, Panama could not be tied down to keeping open a canal which was not earning revenue. They (United States negotiators) accepted the first two reasons—natural causes and temporary disruptions—but they did not accept the third reason, lack of profits. This, too kept the negotiations stalled for a long time.

They argued that if the Canal was not profitable, Panama could obtain money from the United States or other countries that use the Canal to keep it open. We told them that when the new treaty with the United States ended, we did not want Panama to be under either direct or indirect obligation to turn to the United States or any other country to request money to keep the Canal open. Our respective positions remained unchanged until we reached the agreement I am about to describe. They said, we can't present to our Congress an article that states you will close the Canal because of insufficient revenues. And we said we could not present an article committing us to operating the Canal permanently when we have no way of knowing if the Canal someday will yield no profit. We finally agreed to eliminate that article, and so Panama was freed of the obligation to maintain the Canal open permanently."

Thus, two things are clear. The most logical circumstance requiring U.S. intervention to protect the Canal would be closure of the Canal by Panama for economic reasons. This prospect is more probable than most treaty advocates care to admit. The second factor is that if and when this occurs, the United States does not have the clear right to step in and operate the Canal.

*Article VII*

Analysis: "The United States of America and the Republic of Panama shall jointly sponsor a resolution in the Organization of American States opening to accession by all States of the world the Protocol to this Treaty whereby all the signatories will adhere to the objectives of this Treaty, agreeing to respect the regime of neutrality set forth herein."

This article will allow all nations of the world to become a party to the Treaty through the protocol. The protocol itself consists of the three articles which do the following:

1. Article I, "The contracting Parties hereby acknowledge the regime of permanent neutrality for the Canal established in the Treaty . . ." and ". . . associate themselves with its objective."

2. Article II, "The Contracting Parties agree to observe and respect the regime of permanent neutrality of the Canal in time of war and peace . . ."

3. Article III, states that "This Protocol shall be open to accession by all states of the world . . ."

Pro: This article will strengthen the neutrality of the Canal. It is hoped that most nations of the World, especially the maritime nations and the great powers, will accede to the treaty, thus binding them to respect the neutrality of the Canal in time of war and peace. Should the Soviet Union accede to the treaty, it will prevent that nation from meddling or interfering in the internal affairs of Panama or the administration of the Canal, especially after 1999.

Con: Should the Soviet Union or other Communist Bloc nations accede to the Treaty, they become a party to it and will then be in a legal position to challenge as signatories the actions of any other signatory, especially the United States. If the United States ever finds it necessary to intervene to protect and defend the Canal, the Protocol of accession will open it up to challenges by other signatories before the United Nations, international courts, and the world press, where America has not faired well in recent years.

DOES THE UNITED STATES POSSESS FULL SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE PANAMA CANAL AND THE CANAL ZONE?

Article IIII of the 1903 Convention between the United States and Panama addressed the sovereignty issue as follows:

*Article III*

"The Republic of Panama grants to the United States all the rights, power and authority within the zone mentioned and described in Article II of this agreement and within the limits of all auxiliary lands and waters mentioned and described in said Article II which the United States would possess and exercise *if it were* the sovereign of the territory within which said lands and waters are located *to the entire exclusion of the exercise by the Republic of Panama of any such sovereign rights, power or authority.*"

The above article has been the subject of intense debate over the past several years and is the major source of divided opinion concerning which nation is sovereign over the Panama Canal.

Those who say the U.S. is not the full sovereign point to the phrase in Article III "if it were the sovereign of the territory" arguing that the words "if it were" qualify the grant to the United States. The words "if it were" can only mean that in fact the U.S. is not the sovereign. Those who argue that the U.S. is the full sovereign point to the words "to the entire exclusion of the exercise by the Republic of Panama of any such sovereign rights, power or authority". This phrase they argue denies sovereignty to Panama and when taken in the context of the entire article (III) proves that the U.S. is the sovereign in the Canal Zone.

Chief Justice Taft noted these diverging opinions in his opinion in *Luckenbach S.S. v. United States*, decided in 1930:

"Whether the grant in the Treaty amounts to a complete cession of the territory and dominion to the United States or is so limited that it leaves at least titular sovereignty in the Republic of Panama, is a question which has been the subject of diverging opinions. . . ." [280 U.S. 173, 177 (1930).]

No: "Sovereignty is perhaps the major issue raised by opponents of a new treaty. It is clear that under law we do not have sovereignty in Panama. The Treaty of 1903 did not confer sovereignty, but speaks of rights the United States would exercise as 'if it were the sovereign.' From as early as 1905, United States officials have acknowledged repeatedly that Panama retains at least titular sovereignty over the Zone." [Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador-at-Large, Address before World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, December 2, 1975. Quoted in Congressional Digest, April 7, 1976, p. 119.]

Yes: "The executive and judicial branches of the Government of the United States have always exercised, and are now exercising, the powers and rights of sovereignty within the Canal Zone. . . .

"There can be no question that the Canal Zone was acquired and is held by the United States under a perpetual grant which, for all practical purposes, conferred upon and vested in the United States all the rights, powers, and authority of a sovereign, and that the United States has exercised full sovereign rights over the Canal Zone ever since the strip of land was acquired." [Arguments for the United States by Assistant Attorney General Sisson and Solicitor General Hughes in *Luckenbach S.S. Co. v. U.S.* 280 U.S. 173, 174–175 (1930).]

No: ". . . the one question of the flag has never been specifically placed before me, no decision has ever been made about it; but I do in some form or other believe we should have visual evidence that Panama does have titular sovereignty over the region." [The

President's News Conference, December 2, 1959, Public Papers of the President, Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1959, p. 794.]

Yes: "To such an extent, indeed, are we sovereign in the Canal Zone that Panama has been granted special commercial rights only by express and formal concession, and this Court has reviewed the history of the acquisition and concluded that the title of the United States is complete and perfect. [Justice Jackson dissenting, *Vermilya-Brown and Co. Inc. et al.* v. *Connell et al.*, 335 U.S. 377, 402 (1948).]

No: "It does not depend upon sovereignty in the political or any sense over the territory. So the administrator of the Wage-Hour Division has issued a statement of general policy or interpretation that directs all officers and agencies of his division to apply this Act to the Canal Zone, admittedly territory over which we do not have sovereignty." [Mr. Justice Reed in delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court in *Vermilya-Brown and Co. Inc. et al.* v. *Connell et al.*, 335 U.S. 377, 381 (1948).]

Yes: "The Government would never recede from the position which it had taken in the note of Secretary Hay in 1904. This Government could not and would not enter into any discussion affecting its full right to deal with the Canal Zone under Article III of the Treaty of 1903 as if it were the sovereign of the Canal Zone and to the exclusion of any sovereign rights or authority on the part of Panama. . . . This must be regarded as ending the discussion of that matter" [Memorandum of Conversation, Secretary of State Charles Evans Hughes, *Foreign Relations*, 1923, Vol. II, p. 684.]

IS THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE, INCLUDING THE CANAL, A POSSESSION OR TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES?

Yes: "We should end those negotiations and tell the General: We bought it, we paid for it, we built it and we intend to keep it." [Governor Ronald Reagan, *Wall Street Journal*, April 29, 1976.]

No: "But let us look at the truth about ownership and sovereignty. The United States does not own the Panama Canal Zone. Contrary to the belief of many Americans, the United States did not purchase the Canal Zone for $10 million in 1903. Rather, the money we gave Panama then was in return for the rights which Panama granted us by Treaty. We bought Louisiana; we bought Alaska. In Panama we bought not territory, but rights." [Ellsworth Bunker, U.S. Ambassador-at-Large, Address before World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, California, December 2, 1975. Quoted in *Congressional Digest*, April 7, 1976, p. 119.]

No: "It is proper to remark that the Zone has not been sold, transferred, or alienated by the Republic of Panama to the United States in full ownership. That which was ceded is the use, occupation, and control of the Zone for the specific needs of the construction, conservation, operation sanitation, and protection of the Canal. If the Canal were abandoned by the United States, the United States would have no legal ground for occupying the Zone, title to which it has not acquired either by purchase, transfer, or conquest. Further, the Canal Zone has not been even leased to the United States because the annual payment of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars which it undertook to make under the Canal Treaty was not stipulated as a fee for the use of the Zone." [Letter from Panamanian Minister Alfara to Secretary of State Hughes, January 3, 1923 cited in Whiteman, Marjorie, *Digest of International Law*, Volume 3, 1964, Department of State, p. 1143.]

Yes: "Ever since it was acquired, the Canal Zone has been considered and treated by the legislative branch of the Government as a possession of the United States and not as a foreign country." [Argument for the United States by Assistant Attorney General Sisson and Solicitor General Hughes in *Luckenbach S.S.* v. *United States*, 280 US 173, 175 (1930).]

No: ". . . on September 8, 1909, 27 Op. Atty. Gen. 594, the Attorney General, in an opinion given to the Secretary of War, held that the Canal Zone was not a possession of the United States within the meaning of the Tariff Act of August 5, 1909. . ." [Opinion of the Court delivered by Mr. Chief Justice Taft in *Luckenbach S.S. Co.* v. *United States*, 280 U.S. 173, 178 (1930).]

Yes: "It is hypercritical to contend that the title of the United States is imperfect, and that the territory described [the Panama Canal Zone] does not belong to this Nation, because of the omission of some of the technical terms used in ordinary conveyances of real estate." [Mr. Justice Brewer delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court in *Wilson* v. *Shaw*, 204 U.S. 24, 33 (1907).]

No: "I would never give up complete control or practical control of the Panama Canal Zone, but I would continue to negotiate with the Panamanians . . ." [Governor Jimmy Carter in Presidential Debate on Foreign Policy, October 6, 1976, in San Francisco, California.]

Yes: "*Acknowledging* the Republic of Panama's sovereignty over its territory . . ." [Preamble of the Panama Canal Treaty signed September 7, 1977 by President Jimmy Carter and General Omar Torrijos in Washington, D.C.]

Unclear: "A cursory examination of legal sources indicates that the words 'Canal Zone' have received various interpretations for United States legislative purposes. For purposes of extradition, it is considered an organized territory (37 Stat. 569, 48 U.S.C. 1330); for purposes of customs duties, it is treated as foreign territory (33 Stat. 843, 19 U.S.C.); as to transportation of mail, its ports are considered foreign ports (Luckenbach Co. v. U.S., 280 U.S. 173); as to the authority of the Government to engage in (*Wilson v. Shaw*, 204 U.S. 24) . . ." [Assistant Legal Adviser Snow to John R. Kelly, letter, June 19, 1950, MS. Department of State, file 611.1913/6-1550. Cited in Whiteman, Marjorie, *Digest of International Law*, Volume 3, 1964, Department of State, p. 1171.]

IS THE PANAMA CANAL CRITICAL TO U.S. NATIONAL SECURITY?

Yes. Every ship in the U.S. Navy except the 13 aircraft carriers can transit the Canal. This includes American nuclear submarines. Also, the trend in naval shipbuilding is toward smaller ships, most of which will be able to transit the Canal by the turn of the century. The United States in reality does not have a two ocean navy. With only 476 ships in the active fleet, America at best has only a one and a half ocean navy. The ability to move units of the fleet between the Atlantic and the Pacific will be critical to the United States for decades to come.

In a June 6, 1977 letter addressed to Mr. Carter, former U.S. Navy Admirals Arleigh Burke, Robert B. Carney, George Anderson and Thomas H. Moorer, explained the strategic importance of the Panama Canal:

"Our experience has been that as each crisis developed during our active service—World War II, Korea, Vietnam and the Cuban missile crisis—the value of the Canal was forcefully emphasized by emergency transits of our naval units and massive logistic support for the Armed Forces. The Canal provided operational flexibility and rapid mobility. In addition, there are the psychological advantages of this power potential. As Commander-in-Chief, you will find the ownership and sovereign control of the Canal indispensable during periods of tension and conflict."

During America's involvement in Southeast Asia, ⅓ of all U.S. sea-going cargo destined for that part of the world passed through the Canal. Japan continues to rely upon the United States for its primary defense and for this reason alone we must remain a Pacific Power.

The importance of Latin American natural resources to the United States economy is increasing with the Western Hemisphere becoming more economically interrelated each year. Much of this trade transits the Panama Canal in at least one direction.

The United States has critical strategic, defense and energy interests in the Caribbean area. We are a major buyer of Venezuela oil. Soviet influence in Cuba and Peru is not diminishing. Panama itself may well be a target of Soviet influence and probing. The Panama Canal Zone is the headquarters of the U.S. Southern Command. It provides the best available facilities anywhere in the world for jungle warfare training. It gives the U.S. a presence in a part of the world which has always been important to the United States and this importance is growing.

Finally, the United States must stop its long series of foreign policy defeats and setbacks. From the Bay of Pigs to Angola the U.S. has retreated around the world and to give up the Panama Canal which is critical to U.S. economic and national security interests would cause serious political ramifications for the U.S. and its key allies. It could further convince America's adversaries that we have lost our will and are no longer willing to stand up for our vital national interests.

No: The Canal has lost its strategic and military importance to the United States. Aircraft carriers are the heart of the U.S. fleet. Most other Navy ships serve as part of the Carrier Task forces. The carriers cannot transit the Panama Canal. Thus the ability of the smaller ships attached to a carrier task force to do so is quite meaningless. For U.S. Navy attack or missile launching submarines to pass through the Canal requires surfacing, which in time of war would be a decided threat to any sub doing so. American military presence in Panama is a lasting and irritating vestige of colonialism. It is not needed to protect U.S. interests because the presence does more damage than it does good. It is a bone of contention to most of Latin America.

The real interest of the United States is to maintain open and unhindered passage through the Panama Canal for the naval and commercial vessels of all nations. With the Canal such an emotional issue in Panama, the best way to achieve this free passage is through a new arrangement between the U.S. and Panama.

While the United States can presumably protect the Canal from most foreign attacks (a sea or air launched missile attack against the Canal would undoubtedly be impossible to stop in its entirety and would close the Canal for a long period of time), the real military threat to the continued operation of the Canal comes from sabotage and guerrilla type operations within Panama. The best assurance against such attacks would be a new arrangement with Panama giving that nation a dominating interest in keeping the Canal open and free from internal attack.

With jungle terrain more difficult to fight in than Viet Nam, the U.S. would have to send 100,000 troops into Panama to put down a domestic or guerrilla attack on the Canal. Such military action would undoubtedly last for many months, causing serious domestic disruptions among the American people.

IS THE PANAMA CANAL IMPORTANT TO THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES?

Yes: The Canal shortens the sea route from New York to San Francisco by 8,000 miles and 30 days and from New York to Yokohama, Japan, by 3,000 miles. Japan, America's second largest trading partner after Canada sends approximately one-third of its sea borne commerce through the Canal. According to the White House fact sheet on the Treaties, 7% of all foreign trade going in and out of U.S. seaports passed through the Panama Canal in 1976. The Library of Congress estimates this to be 12% In FY 1976 12,280 ocean going vessels transited the Canal. Also, 96% of the U.S. merchant fleet can go through the Canal.

The energy needs of the United States are becoming increasingly linked to the Panama Canal. Although super tankers cannot use it, the United States is soon expected to be sending 200,000 barrels or 29,000 long tons of Alaskan crude oil through the Canal daily. This figure is expected to reach 70,000 long tons by 1980. For the period FY 1973 to FY 1976 42,494,000 long tons of petroleum shipments passed through the Canal going to or from U.S. ports according to testimony of Howard Casey, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Maritime Affairs, before the House Subcommittee on the Panama Canal on July 25-27, 1977.

No: The Panama Canal is losing its economic importance to the United States. The overall percentage of U.S. import and export sea-going tonnage is declining, and the 7% of U.S. tonnage going through the Canal is minimal. In FY 1975 total transits of the Canal numbered 14,735. In FY 1976 this figure had fallen to 12,280. Ships exceeding 950 feet in length, 106 feet in width and having a draft of more than 40 feet cannot use the Canal. This eliminates super tankers and giant ore ships which are moving an increasing percentage of U.S. produced goods or purchased raw materials on the high seas. Alternative means of shipping goods between the East and West Coasts of the United States, like the combined sea-railway system, have become more competitive with the cost of shipping through Panama. Since 1975, the Canal has lost money. The lock system is over 50 years old, and maintenance costs will continue to go up. If the United States retains control of the Canal, it faces the prospect of much higher maintenance costs and declining revenues. This difference can only be made up by higher tolls, which will make the Canal less competitive as a means of transportation, or by congressional appropriations. The Canal is becoming an economic liability for the United States. Under these conditions, it makes sense to transfer it to the Government of Panama, which wants it very badly.



## TOWARD TRUE PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, there has been a great deal of controversy in recent weeks about some of the Carter administration's policy initiatives in the Middle East. Recently, the Jewish Federation of Cincinnati passed a resolution on American Mideast policy which summarizes very well some of the concerns that a great many Americans have. The resolution also offers some very useful suggestions for future U.S. policy in that troubled area of the world.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the "Resolution on the Middle East" by the Jewish Federation of Cincinnati be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RESOLUTION ON MIDDLE EAST

We applaud President Carter's efforts to bring about peace in the Middle East and his firm commitment to support Israel. However, we are concerned about some aspects of the policy developments in our country's efforts to achieve a Middle East peace, dependent as it is on Arab recognition of Israel's legitimacy and direct negotiations between the parties.

We perceive American policy moving towards acceptance of the Palestine Liberation Organization as an equal participant in the Geneva Peace Conference. Together with the joint U.S./Soviet communique, this has profoundly dangerous implications.

The joint U.S./Soviet communique's language "the legitimate rights of the Palestinian people" is interpreted in the Arab world as national rights for Palestinians, meaning creation of an independent, separate Palestinian entity between Israel and Jordan. The Arab world knows this could only be done if the United States and the Soviet Union impose their will upon Israel and not in a bargaining process between the Arab states and Israel.

In any case, as the P.L.O. has stated, such an entity would still not solve the crucial issue of permanent settlement of Arab refugees.

Far-reaching implications for the Middle East and the world result from the creation of such an entity. It would give the P.L.O. a springboard from which to carry out its declared purpose of destroying Israel. It would give the Soviet Union a new power base in the area and serve as a center for revolutionary, radical agitation against Jordan, Saudi Arabia, and Egypt, countries which now are relatively U.S. oriented.

The Soviet aim in the Middle East is to deprive the U.S. of influence in the area. Soviet actions in continuing a massive arms supply to the Arabs are designed to intensify conflicts, not ease them. The U.S. should not legitimize Soviet acts detrimental to our own and Israel's interest in peace. The quest for peace in the Middle East is a vital part of American foreign policy which we all fervently support. In encouraging a short-term solution, we must not advocate or support the creation of a P.L.O. dominated Palestinian entity which would contain seeds certain seeds certain to bring chaos and war over a longer term.

Rather, the U.S. should use its good offices to bring the states involved—Israel, Egypt, Jordan, Syria, and Lebanon—to Geneva on the basis of U.N. Resolutions 242 and 338, and permit those states to negotiate the terms of a peace among themselves. It should not vary from this position, except with Israel's approval, as agreed to in the "Memorandum of Agreement," dated September 1, 1975.

We think U.S. involvement is essential to bring about direct peace negotiations between Israel and the Arab states. We ask you to support U.S. efforts towards that end without U.S. pressure on Israel to make substantial concessions before such negotiations start.

We request that you make your position known to the President and to your constituents.

## SMALL IS STILL BEAUTIFUL

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, I would like to draw the attention of my colleagues to an excellent article which appeared last month in the Washington Post entitled "Small is Still Beautiful." The article, a moving tribute to the late E. F. Schumacher, was written by Barbara Ward, a well known British economist and humanitarian. While Barbara Ward mourns the loss of a friend and colleague, her deepest regret is for the world and what it has lost.

We are all indebted to Fritz Schumacher. He taught us that the western path of development—typically large scale, capital intensive technology—is not necessarily appropriate for the developing world where labor abounds and capital is short.

But more than teaching us a new economics, E. F. Schumacher taught us a new humanism. He taught us that people count—their traditions, culture, language and history—and that economics should be tempered and molded to fit their needs.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Washington Post article by Barbara Ward be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SMALL IS STILL BEAUTIFUL

(By Barbara Ward)

Anyone fortunate enough to have known Fritz Schumacher, who died last month, will now be chiefly mourning the loss of a friend who combined a remarkable innovating intelligence and rigor of mind with the greatest gentleness and humor. But what the world has lost is of far greater importance.

It was in the 1960s, at the height of the euphoria about "stages of growth" that would lead the developing world, in the wake of Western prosperity, to the same ultimate felicity of high technology and high consumption, that Schumacher first sounded a warning note. He began asking, for countries desperately short of capital and endowed—even overendowed—with an abundant and growing labor force, how anyone could expect that high-cost technology, largely replacing manpower, could lead to anything but economic and social disruption. He was the first Western expert to argue that in such areas as India (and, by implication, China) the prime needs, especially in the rural areas where most people lived, were workplaces which could be established at, say, $100 to $1,000 in capital costs and tools and machinery which would use to the full the manpower and the human skills locally available.

This "intermediate technology"—which has come to be generally known as "appropriate technology"—would conform to local requirements and permit the most rapid and socially acceptable forms of growth. Schumacher foresaw that undue priority given to, say, the petrochemical complex—which can demand $10 million in investment and provide just 150 jobs—or to the auto assembly line or the "Green Revolution" in agriculture would lead in the Third World to huge debts abroad and spreading underemployment and deepening maldistribution of income at home.

What was prophecy in 1965 is certainty in 1977. But Schumacher was not content to be a prophet. His best known book, "Small Is Beautiful," belongs in some measure to the category of exhortation, but his literal invention of the concept of "appropriate technology" and his establishment of an institution—the Intermediate Technology Development Group—to study its implications and encourage its widespread use has revolutionized the policies of international lending agencies and—though more slowly—of governments throughout the world.

The sheer scale of the impact is almost unbelievable when it is seen to be what it is—the inspiration of a single man. For instance, by 1982 the U.N. Environmental Program hopes to have "a global network of institutions to test, apply and publish advice on appropriate and environmentally sound technology." The World Health Organization has introduced a new program entitled "Appropriate Technology for Health." The technology and employment branches of both the International Labor Organization and the U.N. Industrial Development Organization are developing appropriate technology programs.

Several agencies, realizing that rural water supplies and sanitation are virtually inconceivable without small-scale technology and full local involvement, are concentrating on "appropriate technology" in these areas. The U.N. Development Program is working in the irrigation sector, and the World Bank recently helped sponsor a seminar at Oxford on appropriate technologies for sanitation.

These signs of a new direction in development thinking also can be found in national

aid programs. Britain's Overseas Development Ministry has set aside over $2 million for work on appropriate technology. America has gone further. A special unit has been set up in this area within the U.S. Agency for International Development, with a starting fund of $20 million.

The Dutch and Swedish governments are also increasing their interest in this sphere, and it is perhaps of melancholy interest to note that in the very week of Schumacher's untimely death, the Asian Development Bank published a study of the effects in Asia of the Green Revolution (supported by so many aid agencies), which reported on its general failure to increase food production on the needed scale and its tendency to increase social disruption, the flight from the land, and the swelling of vast urban megalopolises where adequate employment, education and even the minimum decencies of life are not available for at least a third of the inhabitants.

There are those in the Third World who see "appropriate technology" as one more Western plot to ensure that the main instruments of power in modern production are kept from the poorer countries so they may continue in abject dependence. It is probably for this reason that developing nations rejected a resolution at the ILO World Employment Conference in 1976, proposing the establishment of an International Institute for Appropriate Technology.

But the fear is based on misapprehensions, as can be seen from several examples. The first is, of course, the degree to which a vast country like China has based most of its crucial rural development on "appropriate technology" and thereby has increased its independence from more industrialized societies.

## POWER PLAY

Mr. METCALF. Mr. President, the General Services Administration in its attempt to hold down spiraling utility rates has intervened before State and Federal regulatory commissions throughout the Nation, saving the Federal Government millions of dollars. I applaud the GSA for its efforts and ask unanimous consent that a recent article from the Wall Street Journal pertaining to this subject be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

FEDERAL AGENCIES FIGHT ELECTRICITY RATE BOOSTS IN A BID TO SAVE MONEY

(By James C. Hyatt)

BALTIMORE.—Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. wants to raise its rates by $120 million a year. As usual, its customers are trying to short-circuit that plan.

The higher rates are being opposed by such heavyweights as General Motors Corp., General Electric Co. and the Peoples' Counsel, a Maryland state office that claims to represent homeowners. And battling alongside them, in proceedings before the state Public Utility Commission, is another formidable consumer: Uncle Sam.

The reason is plain dollars-and-cents. Last year the federal government's electricity bills from Baltimore G&E totaled $14,692,693, ranging from $15,168 at an Army Reserve center to $5,189,406 for Fort Meade, Md. If the proposed rates take effect, technicians figure, Uncle Sam will be stuck for an additional $3.2 million a year.

Much the same thing is happening to other federal utility bills around the country. So, in self-defense, the government increasingly is becoming its own consumer advocate before state and federal regulatory commissions. Its lawyers, economists and utility rate experts—a force now totaling about 100—are moving in to uphold the taxpayer's interest and limit, the drain on the U.S. Treasury. At last count, these operatives were fighting no fewer than 171 proposed rate rises for electricity, gas, telephone or other service.

The second can also be illustrated from the Chinese experience. To begin with, labor-intensive techniques and technologies can lay a secure basis for a later more elaborated use of what is valuable in more sophisticated technology and science. The stronger the base—in employment, skills and the satisfaction of basic needs—the higher the pyramid of capital expansion and scientific research that can be raised up later. And not all modern "breakthroughs" are valuable simply because they are modern. If appropriate agricultural technology helps minimize the use of a range of lethal pesticides, herbicides and fungicides, people will not only have enough to eat—they also will avoid the deaths and injuries to which so many Third World farmers and laborers have succumbed through use and misuse of these chemicals.

Finally, one should not forget the degree to which Schumacher's own thinking was profoundly shaped by his experience in the Third World. It was after serving as economic adviser first to Burma in the 1950s and in India in the early 1960s that, influenced by Buddhist thought and Gandhian philosophy, he began to evolve his concepts of a technology appropriate to each people's cultural tradition and his "economics as though people mattered." In a very real sense, his thought was a gift from the Third World to the first, and the lessons he devoted his life to teaching may turn out, sooner than we expect, to be as relevant to New York City as to Lagos or Bombay.

A VICTORY IN ILLINOIS

They are winning victories. On Oct. 12, the Illinois Commerce Commission granted Commonwealth Edison Co. a rate increase calling for a return on its common stock of about 12 percent. That was about what the federal government had recommended, and it was significantly less than the 14.5 percent to 15 percent the company had sought. (Each additional percentage point yields about $28 million in increased revenues to the company.) The government was the only major customer challenging Commonwealth Edison's requested rate of return.

Though utility executives don't like to talk on the record about the government's rate-fighting attempts, some privately express irritation. "They're always out there with a hammer to knock you down," complains one Midwest utility's financial officer. "Trying to figure out the lowest rate they can recommend gets to be a technical game with them."

But the federal intervenors contend they are doing an essential job, and they boast of some clear-cut savings. Last year Public Service Electric & Gas Co. of New Jersey proposed to double, to $2 from $1, a special charge per kilowatt for certain major customers whose sudden surges in power consumption require availability of extra generating capacity. The change would have cost a Navy air-propulsion test center an additional $1 million a year. The government, the only party in the case to oppose that provision, prevailed. "We were able to convince the commission that the charge wasn't justified," Attorney James Ellis says.

SAVINGS ADD UP

Since the federal government's annual power bill exceed $1 billion, and telecommunications services cost it another $3 billion or $4 billion, the savings in successful rate fights can add up impressively. "Conservatively, in the last year we've saved the federal government better than $50 million in all kinds of key services," says Spence Perry, who heads the Regulatory Law Division of the General Services Administration, the governments' chief purchasing agent and chief intervenor in rate cases. Jay Solomon, the GSA administrator, declares, "I think we do a pretty good job of protecting the government's pocketbook."

It isn't only the government that gains, though. When Uncle Sam successfully attacks a utility's broad plea for a higher return on investment, all customers from homeowners and storekeepers on up share in the immediate benefits. "When we do get together on an across-the-board kind of proposition, such as rate of return, we win it for everybody, no matter who the customer is," says Donald F. Rogers, who is serving as Deputy Assistant People's Counsel in the Baltimore G&E case.

But utility executives naturally are nettled, particularly when the government representatives argue for a lower rate of return on investment than the companies consider necessary. One company official says "we've never felt they've presented a reasonable case" taking proper account of a utility's need to raise capital under today's market conditions.

"A VICIOUS CIRCLE"

Adds a spokesman for one Eastern utility: "There is a vicious circle here. We're trying to protect our revenues. And when our earnings improve, we pay more taxes. The government might not be as injured as one would think." An executive of another company insists: "In the end, GSA intervention will cost the government money because tax revenues go down."

For their own protection, some utilities have tried to keep the government out of rate cases. And during the Nixon era, the Treasury Department unsuccessfully urged the GSA to stay out of electricity-rate proceedings; it insisted that low returns on investment were jeopardizing utilities' financial health.

Nowadays, utilities have an added talking-point: The Carter administration's push for redesign of utility rates to encourage energy conservation may clash with the government's effort to hold down its own utility bills. One company executive notes that energy officials have suggested "that utilities consider novel approaches to rate-making in order to change habits in the use of energy." He adds: "Then what happens is that the GSA stands up and complains that they'll wind up paying more for electricity."

As one conservation measure, federal energy officials and many utilities have been pushing "time-of-day" pricing, which grants reduced rates for power used during low-consumption periods, such as nighttime. But because federal offices are daytime operations, Uncle Sam's bills would be hard-hit by a pricing plan penalizing daytime usage. So the GSA is urging a cautious approach.

Recently, in an Ohio case, the agency won a delay of time-of-day pricing. Dayton Power & Light Co. wanted to adopt such a rate structure. But government witnesses argued that there's little Uncle Sam can do to move its workload to nighttime operations and gain the benefit of lower rates. (Many big private employers, of course, might face the same difficulty.)

During the hearing, Col. Fred M. Blum, a personnel officer at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, said adoption of night-work schedules would mean "our recruitment of new people would be dealt a heavy blow." The base employs thousands of civilian scientists and technicians in research projects, and moving them to night work "would probably steer them elsewhere to pursue careers," he said. In its opinion, the Ohio Public Utilities Commission decided the record was insufficient to justify adoption of time-of-day pricing. It ordered more study of how such rates should be designed.

SOME MIXED EMOTIONS

Environmentalists, for their part, have mixed feelings about the government's rate



intervention. "We see the GSA's involvement as both a help and a hindrance to us," says Richard E. Morgan, a utility researcher for the Environmental Action Foundation, a Washington-based public-interest group. Environmentalists applaud when everybody's energy bills are held down. But when the GSA tries to keep rate structures "as favorable as possible to the government as a large customer, that's where we get into conflict," Mr. Morgan says. Environmentalists prefer considerably higher rates for big users, to help discourage energy consumption.

The critics notwithstanding, federal representatives have increased their intervention as utilities' rate-rise requests have multiplied. But Uncle Sam lacks the money and manpower to intervene in every case. So officials pick and choose, depending on their assessment of the effects. They consider not only possible savings for the government but also broad economic and social goals.

One such question is whether the poor or the elderly should pay lower rates than other customers. If so, which other classes of customers should be hit with higher rates to provide the subsidy?

A rather typical proceeding in which the government has intervened is the Baltimore G. & E. case. The company argues that it has consistently failed to achieve the rates of return on investment allowed by past PUC decisions, and that its stock price and ability to raise capital have suffered as a result.

"One of the major factors for our stock's selling below its book value is investor concern over whether we will receive sufficient rate relief," the company's chairman, C. Edward Utermohle Jr., testified early in the current case. "BG&E's history of inadequate earnings throughout this decade has not been a record to inspire the confidence of investors, and understandably, they are waiting for proof that regulation in Maryland is constructive."

In terms of common stock equity, the company is seeking a 14.25 percent after-tax rate of return, up from the 12.74 percent authorized in the last rate case. Instead, a GSA witness appearing before the commission called for a reduction, to a range of 11.72 percent to 12.09 percent.

And John W. McCabe III, a utilities consultant hired by the Defense Department, challenged Baltimore G&E's request for a $120 million revenue boost. Only an additional $15.2 million from electric and $13.2 million from gas operations are "required in order that the company have the opportunity to earn a minimum return," he told the PUC.

EXAMINER'S RECOMMENDATION

So far, the company isn't faring as well as it would like. On Oct. 27, a hearing examiner for the commission recommended that Baltimore G&E raise its rates to produce an additional $87 million in annual revenue, instead of the requested $120 million. That recommendation, which will take effect Nov. 25 if it isn't altered by the commission, calls for a 12.7 percent return on common stock equity, slightly more than the GSA has proposed but significantly less than the company has requested. "We are disappointed," a Baltimore G&E spokesman says.

Much of the government's case involves rate design, the way the company apportions its revenue needs among various classes of customers. The key issue is how to treat Fort Meade, a 13,486-acre post near Baltimore that houses 43,000 people in 2,127 buildings.

Terry J. Kolp, a Defense Department attorney participating in the case, calculates that while natural-gas rates provide the company a 7 percent return on residential service, the rates paid by the Army, which is classed as a commercial user, generate a return of more than 14 percent. "We'll ask that the increases be allocated to reflect cost of service more accurately," he says.

Unlike other major customers, Mr. Kolp argues, the government bears the heavy expense of installing and maintaining the electricity and gas distribution system on the Army base; that system, installed at a cost of $12 million, includes 1,154,866 feet of overhead power lines, according to a government witness, George E. Cunningham, who heads Fort Meade's utilities division.

Sometimes, of course, the government's witnesses miss the mark. One day during the Baltimore G&E proceedings, a GSA representative was challenging the company's requested increase in its rate of return on common-stock equity. He calculated that return as 14.14 percent in 1976.

J. A. Biddison Jr., the company's general counsel, hardly could suppress his glee. He declared that the government's witness had failed to take into account the company's dividend on its preferred stock. A proper calculation, he concluded, would work out to only 11.66%—indicating the utility is doing less well than the government had argued.

But Baltimore G&E executives decline to speak out pro or con the government's participation in the case. They explain that any favorable comment might influence the Public Utilities Commission to give more attention to the government's arguments, and any negative statement would unnecessarily create hard feelings.

## CITY OF MESA, ARIZ., OPPOSED TO EXTENDING ERA RATIFICATION TIME

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Arizona (Mr. GOLDWATER), and the material attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT OF SENATOR GOLDWATER

The proposed legislative extension of the deadline for ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment raises the proverbial "can of worms." Frankly, it is my opinion that such a move would not be constitutional.

At the very least, there is so much sharp division among constitutional scholars on the question that Congress would be most unwise to act on the proposal. In other words, this just is no way to amend the Constitution.

The fact of the matter is that Congress has never before extended the ratification deadline of any proposed constitutional amendment and the courts have never considered the question of whether it has power to do so. Assuming for the sake of argument that Congress has such a power, a multitude of additional questions are raised.

Must Congress pass the extension by a two-thirds vote of each House as it did in the case of the amendment itself? Or can Congress act by a simple majority vote?

If a later Congress should choose not to accept a time extension granted by the present one, is the action of this Congress binding on its successor or can the later Congress repeal the time extension?

If Congress can reopen the issue by extending the date for ratification, does this allow the States to reopen the question by rescinding their past approval?

These are the kinds of questions that surround the proposed time extension, and these serious doubts are reason alone to oppose it.

This is the opinion of the vast majority of Arizonans who have expressed their opinions on the subject to me. Representative of local opinion in Arizona is a Resolution of the City Council of Mesa which I have just received expressing opposition to the time extension and which I have attached hereto.

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MESA, MARICOPA COUNTY, ARIZ., EXPRESSING OPPOSITION TO EXTENDING TIME FOR RATIFICATION OF THE EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT

Whereas, proponents of the Equal Rights Amendment, with the assistance of huge Federal subsidies, have lobbied extensively for the adoption of the Equal Rights Amendment by the requisite number of States; and

Whereas, unless the amendment is ratified by the requisite number of States by March of 1979 the time for its ratification will have expired; and

Whereas, proponents of the amendment are now seeking congressional action to extend the time period for ratification, with the understanding that additional efforts to secure its ratification will be subsidized by Federal funds; and

Whereas, in the opinion of the City Council, it is not in the best interests of the City of Mesa or of the United States of America that the time for ratification should be extended;

Now therefore, be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Mesa, Maricopa County, Arizona, as follows:

Section 1: That the City Council of the City of Mesa does by this resolution express its opposition to the extension of time for the ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment, and it does hereby request the Arizona Congressional Delegation to use all available means to secure the defeat of any proposed extension of time.

## SURVIVAL

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that an article written by Marcus Raskin of the Institute of Policy Studies, which was published in Society magazine issue dated November/December 1977, be printed in the RECORD. Mr. RASKIN's paper is an important contribution on the subject of human rights.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SURVIVAL

(By Marcus G. Raskin)

Practical concern with human rights is the life instinct of civilization. Without a shared consciousness and means for their application, there is little chance that humanity and civilization will be able to survive the next fifty years without horrifying and devastating tragedies. It goes without saying that any progress which human civilization might make is utterly tied to the meaning that human rights is given in the daily practice of nations and peoples.

Some will say that there is nothing "new" in the collective horror of this century, where reason is detached from personal feeling and subjective understanding. But they would be wrong. Our sophisticated, calculative intelligence is translated into military technologies of violence in being, like missiles, thermonuclear weapons, smart bombs, prisons, torture chambers.

Others will say that there is nothing new in huge bureaucratic structures where people are reduced to roles of processor and processed, joined together in a Kafkaesque embrace waiting for each to exchange roles. But there is a difference between this and other times. By virtue of what technology allows, there do not have to be limits to behavior. And that is what has happened.

DEFINING HUMAN RIGHTS

There is another side. Silently people cry out "enough," in a world gone morally and legally mad, where few either speak for humankind or with a human face. But a half-awakened consciousness of people is slowly becoming aware of a membrane which holds

civilization together. It is this membrane, human rights, which is our task to nurture and strengthen, bringing intellectual and political sustenance to those rights. This task is not easy because the very nature and definition of human rights is ambiguous.

In our time the concept of human rights emerged from World War II, where cruelty and abomination had reached stunning proportions. It emerged from a period in which human beings had been the "objects" of Great Powers with virtually no standing in international law, and where the individual person's life was open to intrusion and destruction by states or the games which statesmen play with each other. The League of Nations took no notice of the internal affairs of state no matter how brutal the result, and leaders were not thought to be responsible for their actions in international law. It took World War II to recognize that there is a link between respect for freedom within the state and the maintenance of peace betwen states. The UN Charter reflects this point of view and recognizes human rights in the preamble.

It is important to remember the historical, moral, legal, and even psychological relationship between the Charter of Nuremberg (which attempted to develop a definition of personal responsibility), the United Nations Charter, and the later Human Rights Declaration. The Charter of Nuremberg, which was narrowly interpreted by judges, had sweeping and high purposes. The articles themselves either overlap or deal with those questions which in *practice* are human rights questions, questions which determine whether a state is something other than the means to organize people into submission or violence. The tribunal sought individual responsibility in three areas: crimes against peace, war crimes, and crimes against humanity.

As Richard Wasserstrom has pointed out, the principle of vicarious liability, which would hold members of a conspiracy responsible regardless of whether they had committed a particular act, was also introduced. Thousands of people were brought to justice under this charter and a similar one in Japan. Nuremberg is a stubborn fact of international affairs; it is a precedent that will not go away. Indeed, it is critical to our present understanding of international politics and law.

PROMOTING HUMAN RIGHTS

Simultaneous to the emergence of the Cold War and the breakup of old empires, the need appeared to forge some other, more positive direction which would limit the destruction of man's institutions upon people themselves. Nuremberg and the UN Charter were such imperfect instruments. The objective of the United Nations as laid out in the charter did not mean that there was a list of formal obligations in human rights which were a condition precedent to membership in the United Nations. Nevertheless, even without an explicit provision dealing with formal obligations, it would be absurd to think that the members of the United Nations did not formally accept the principles of respect for human rights. But respect, of course, is not the same as legal commitment.

The question of how to promote human rights in practice foundered on the rock of political sovereignty, legal imprecision, and bureaucratic fear and the Cold War. With the passage of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights in 1948, the world's people learned how limited—if any existed at all—were the obligations of the states to either apply or sign and implement by treaty the declaration's provisions. Mrs. Roosevelt, as chairwoman of the Commission on Human Rights, stated prior to its passage that the declaration was not a treaty or agreement; yet the declaration carried moral weight with the mass of people.

The declaration made clear that human rights were more than a "luxury." The declaration was more than the culmination of the ideologies which centered around natural law or those which centered around the cartoon of the inevitability of progress, a conception which had so gripped the pre-World War I socialist and liberal thinkers. The miracle of that document was that people with opposed ideologies had agreed on a basic list of rights although they could not state why they favored those rights as basic, how the definition of those rights would operate in practice, or a common philosophical understanding of the world.

AMERICAN AMBIGUITY

Disagreement about first principles made it very difficult to develop a series of practices which would cause the enforcement of the Universal Declaration. While the document was predicated on many American notions, such as those laid out in the American Declaration of the Rights and Duties of Man (Bogota Conference of American States, 1948) and the thoughts of President Roosevelt's New Deal, and while diligent efforts caused the declaration to be quickly adopted, the United States did not accede to the document as a legally binding one, claiming that it had no such force. The document was seen by nations as an exercise in moral oughtness. The Soviets, however, appeared to want to give the declaration greater legal weight, as did the French and Belgians.

Early on the United States faced a hornet's nest with the passage of the declaration; and by the time that Eisenhower and Dulles came to power in 1953, the stage was set for the United States to withdraw any sort of support for effective human rights treaties. The reason the United States took this position during the time of Eisenhower is a complex one. In part, it was related to the conservatives in Congress and the Republican party who feared that the United Nations, and other nations as well, would upset the internal social system of the United States with "socialistic" ideas. There had been evidence that the U.S. courts were referring to the UN Charter in various of their decisions.

There was also a more complicated foreign policy reason. Dulles had enunciated the doctrine of liberation for Eastern Europe in the 1950–54 period. Except for covert operations, this reflected Cold War rhetoric more than the actualities of military intervention. Dulles feared that human rights covenants and declarations could be used by those to his political right or liberal interventionists to insist that the United States use such treaties as legalistic instruments for military action in Eastern Europe, a direction which he had no interest in implementing by force—as shown in the 1956 event of the Hungarian Revolution.

HELSINKI ACCORDS

But a generation is a long time in the history of international affairs. Friends become enemies, disputes which are thought of as settled flare up, ideas and goals thought of as too difficult to achieve become important questions to discuss and negotiate. The Helsinki Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe set the diplomatic terms of reference for future U.S. diplomatic policy regarding Eastern Europe and human rights in Europe. Politically it is seen as a fine line between disengagement and liberation and means to reintegrate Europe. On the Western side, what could not be done by the spice of "rollback" was to be accomplished by the sugar of détente.

For our purposes, however, the human rights aspects to the Helsinki Accords are critical. The same secretary of state who objected to the American ambassador giving "political science lessons" to the Chilean junta when he complained about Chilean torture, accepted the human rights sections of the Helsinki Accords. The language of this document is similar in purpose and intent to the Universal Declaration, tracking the ideas of that document.

The more specific meaning of this section of the accords has been interpreted to apply to increased human contacts between Warsaw and NATO bloc nations. But the Helsinki Accords do nothing to point up the criminal nature of the arms race, calling instead for "confidence-building measures" such as "prior notification of major military maneuvers, exchange of observers" which "by their nature constitute steps towards the ultimate achievement of general and complete disarmament under strict and effective international control, and which should result in strengthening peace and security throughout the world."

What can we conclude from this litany of new good intentions? Moral pretension plays an important role in the statements, if not in the actions, of states; and while such pronouncements may be pronounced as cynical, it is also true that governmental energy is often spent explaining how the action of the particular state is in the path of moral righteousness and decency. This is understandable since most statesmen recognize, consciously or unconsciously, that both a state and the law which it uses and lives under require a moral basis if either the particular law or the state is to have any lasting significance—especially during a period of great transformation and turbulence. Without a moral basis which can be recognized as such by those who are not part of that particular system of beliefs, one may be sure that such laws or that state will become casualties of social transformation and world opinion. We see this phenomenon operating in southern Africa, and we saw it as well in the thirty-five year struggle against outside domination waged by the Vietnamese people.

HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE ARMS RACE

Certain rights have stood the test of time and the test of modern revolution as the basis upon which the people's freedom, and their own hopes, are to be staked. These freedoms can be added to and deepened in meaning as people discover more clearly the needs necessary to help them in their active subject role in history. The human rights of any particular period are rights necessary for people to exist and thrive in that particular historical period. But rights also are cumulative. Free speech or assembly is no less important because economic security is guaranteed in a society. Nor is it the case that the rights of economic security cease to exist because there is free speech and assembly. Rights in this sense are additive, not contradictory.

These rights, critical as they are and central to our present dilemma, are merely the beginning of understanding the problem of human rights as we should now come to consider it. In this sense we are confronted with an irony. The declaration, which should have been translated from "oughtness" to legally binding treaties a generation ago, is not adequate to face the present turbulent world because of the generally limited or ambiguous definition of human rights which is seen as applying to individuals, but not to individuals as part of a collective or class that can seek relief prior to an action of states. Thus it would seem that genocide has to be completed before there is acknowledgement that genocide has occurred.

The United States is in an even more troubling situation conceptually and morally. The Genocide Treaty has yet to be ratified by the U.S. Senate. Nor is the arms race and arms preparation recognized as part of the way that human rights are violated, or a crime nationally or internationally committed. Instead, nations see arming only as "defense."

The question of human rights must be linked to issues concerning the arms race and



war. The direct nexus between the idea of human rights and the existing law of war was not envisaged until World War II was over. The nexus that the charter framers saw between the criminality of state aggression by armed forces and the denial of human worth within the frontiers of such states, and then repeated and increased in the areas that military adventures subjected to their occupation, rammed home in a way that mankind was not likely to forget the connection between aggressive war, the way it is waged, and the total disregard of the individual. In the modern technological context this formulation gives rise to the question of genocide.

Cataclysmic social and political events serve as a catalyst to ideas which are "in the air" but have not crystallized because the events have not occurred to force the reconsideration of basic conceptual frameworks, which usually set the terms of debate in international affairs. It is only now that we begin to see the direct relationship between the work of the Nuremberg judgments and a new understanding of human rights. The Nuremberg trials and judgments grew out of principles of accountability and responsibility from the laws of agency, democratic, and socialist theory. However, this conception of personal accountability and individual human rights has consistently avoided the relationship of the powers of national leaders to make war either on their own people or on people of other lands. Consequently, international law has been silent on the importance of human rights as a line of defense by the individual person, the family, or the community against the state's leadership and its activities as they relate to war preparations, or the more specific question of participation in warlike acts.

In this sense human rights should be seen as a condition precedent to the penumbra of policies which states follow that shade into war, cold war, arming, and covert war. It is a conceptual and moral error to assert that humanitarian rules should be found in the context of armed conflict. Instead, the "human rights" rules should be seen as governing actions of governments precedent to any particular policies which they intend to pursue. They are required to ask what effect the government's foreign and defense policies have on innocent populations. This question goes to the very nature of the arms acquisition and arms race process, a more euphemistic phrase for the preparation of mass murder and genocide.

The legal formulations and judgments to emerge from Nuremberg and the Asian war crimes trials, as well as the moral suasion of the Universal Declaration, the charter, and later resolutions of the General Assembly on war and disarmament, are in direct conflict with the types of weapons which states acquire or make. Besides being a horrifying tragedy, their use sets the stage for considering those who prepare, acquire, and use such weapons as criminals. In this sense, if the killing cannot be legitimated by the laws of war, then surely the actions of leadership fall more within the context of domestic and international criminal concern than high policy. Municipal law becomes the means of bringing action against leadership once the proper legislation is passed to bring leadership to justice for denying the security of the person through the means of weapons chosen to defend the citizen.

MAKING GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTABLE

Obviously the question of bringing such actions against governments falls in the psychological area of political will coupled with existing legislation. Will is usually exercised where there is an aroused and organized citizenry which sees a means to bring such pressure to bear against its government by championing already existent principles. Such a stance, which uses an emerging consensus of international legal doctrine against the excesses of states, needs to find a double constituency: one is among diplomats and international civil servants; the other is among groups in other countries who see that their own liberties are directly tied to those people who are prepared to challenge state law that has no basis in universally accepted principles, while their challenge is legitimated and codified in UN Charter covenants, provisions, resolutions, and international law generally.

In some cases municipal legislation may not exist, and policymakers may think that because there is no law which abjures their action, they are not covered by the domestic criminal law. In this regard, the Kastenmeier Bill is a significant piece of legislation which would commence the tedious but necessary process of holding government officials in the foreign and national security policy areas personally accountable for their plans and practices. Kastenmeier's bill uses as a standard the norms laid on Germany and Japan at the end of World War II, stating that such legislation should be internalized in U.S. law. It also calls for internalizing the charter as well as other international legal structures against war crimes. The bill is grounded on the principle that the person's security is robbed in the case of war, and fundamental human rights are therefore violated in the process.

WAR PREPARATION AND GENOCIDE

The nature of war preparation should now come under direct scrutiny. There is little doubt that a person's security and, therefore, human rights are directly violated by the nature of weaponry adopted. In modern states huge organizations enter into a series of activities on a daily basis which may not appear to be crimes or violations of anyone's rights. But in reality—once we are able to remove the conceptual blinders from our eyes—those actions are crimes in situ, crimes in being. The armaments race, given the nature of the arms made and the war plans fashioned, is criminal in nature when compared to laws of war or peace, the criminal laws of individual nations, and the Nuremberg and Asian trial standards. It would seem to fall within the framework of the first four articles of the Nuremberg charter.

Once we begin our understanding that we are living in an event of genocide which has not, thankfully, played out the final notes of civilization's götterdämmerung, we are able to evaluate an entire spectrum of negotiations and talks on arms control and disarmament from a somewhat different perspective than we usually use. The participants in the SALT talks, favoring great secrecy, eschew necessary moral, legal, and criminal questions when discussing armaments. When these talks are divorced from the fundamentally criminal nature of the weaponry or strategies under discussion, arms control talks are reduced to a narrow exercise between state representatives on the character and size of genocidal forces.

Unfortunately, the SALT talks give the appearance of legitimacy to the entire field of weapons of mass destruction because they create the mind-set among elites in the media and the universities, as well as the public as a whole, that such weapons are "needed" and that they should be considered in the card catalogues of libraries and treasury accounts under the heading of "Policy and Diplomacy" rather than "Crime and Criminal Behavior." There can be no successful discussion which is meant to comprehend the character and gravity of the weapons, and to limit and eliminate them, without that discussion beginning from accepted international legal principles about genocide, population safety, and the Nuremberg judgment of personal accountability of public officials to either municipal or international tribunals.

During the past several years, under the sponsorship of the International Red Cross, more than a hundred states have been negotiating a new set of rules for the laws of war which are to partially take the place of the 1949 Geneva protocols on the war. The negotiators have excluded weapons of mass destruction from their rather intriguing set of talks on the ground that they are being dealt with in another forum. The critical question remains whether all weapons will be subjected to the same standards laid down in this almost successfully negotiated treaty.

If the negotiators have intentionally excluded weapons of mass destruction, then the document will end up as another cynical exercise of governmental duplicity. There is talk among members of the Department of State that it will have criminal sanctions attached to it. But the question of sanctions must also apply to weapons and their acquisition if there is to be much substantive meaning to the treaty. It is ludicrous to work out laws of war that in fact neither touch the nature of arms acquisition nor the major weapons in one's arsenal, which are criminal by nature and which are harmful to any basic human rights.

IMPLEMENTING HUMAN RIGHTS

Some natural law philosophers argue that human rights attach to the human personality and therefore are more important than states themselves. They tend to argue that the raison d'être of the state is to promote human rights of the people; otherwise it has no positive purpose. Regardless of whether this point of view is accepted, it is time for worldwide meetings horizontally between city, neighborhood, and non-governmental representatives of different nations to consider the substantive meanings of human rights in the context of the problems which humanity now faces.

The purpose of such a reconsideration is not to undo the painstaking work already accomplished, but exactly the opposite. It is to make clear that human rights are the inescapable ground upon which international relations exist, not in the sense that human rights become a cloak for busybody intervention and imperialism. Instead, they are to be the ground upon which nations, diplomats, statesmen, and people come to understand the essential need of rights in practice in questions concerning the international economic order, the arms race, the relations of their states to other states, and the internal rights of their own citizenry.

I would suggest an international, nongovernmental monitoring agency which permanently reported on the question of human rights violations, as defined according to the covenants and the Universal Declaration, the Nuremberg Charter, and the UN Charter. It would seek and receive information from governments, nongovernmental organizations, and individuals. It would also fashion economic standards and comment on major technological and military systems and their effect on human rights and individual and group security. It would aid groups in various countries. Human rights in this framework would assert that international economic actions must be in furtherance of aspirations which are stated in treaties and General Assembly resolutions that seek to set out a framework in such matters as disarmament and apartheid.

A major purpose of the UN declaration was to reach the mass of people and clarify their rights. But it is necessary for the people to have access to information and groups in their own countries or in other countries which will help in asserting the "right of human rights." Thus serious relationships which can develop, as outlined in the Helsinki Accords, for the protection of human rights and the establishment of a common understanding of them, will have the effect of strengthening concern and awareness of human rights questions. These groups should work to make operational the language of treaties, charters, and General Assembly res-

olutions. On a state level treaties and resolutions should be written with an eye to their effect on human rights and the consequences which any particular actions or series of actions would have on human rights.

I have in mind problems which are already recognized as human rights problems, whether torture in Chile or apartheid in South Africa, and problems which have not yet been conceptualized or politicized as such (environmental poisoning, uncontrolled scientific research, military developments). Such questions require a new consideration of human rights by nongovernmental organizations, the General Assembly, and the Security Council, with the purpose of finding means of binding states to declarations and resolutions while providing ways that people can successfully assert internationally accepted rights in their own respective nations.

## CHRISTINE M. KNEIFL

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, one of Nebraska's outstanding women, Mrs. Christine M. Kneifl, has expressed herself on the equal rights amendment in a manner that I believe deserves the attention of the entire Congress. Mrs. Kneifl has been a long-time teacher of speech and debate in the Omaha public schools, is knowledgeable in public affairs, and her opinion is worthy of consideration.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that her article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CURB FEDERAL CONTROL OF LIFE

(By Christine M. Kneifl)

Mayor Veys is justified on his stand in regard to the Mayor's Commission on the Status of Women.

If there is to be such a commission, it should be representative of all the goals of all the women in his city. If public tax money is to support such a commission, a record of how that money is spent should be in his hands.

There should be as many non-business career women (those committed to total family careers) as there are business and professional career women if the results are to be fair to our society.

There should be a recognized balance between those members with a liberal view and those with the conservative view. We should also have a variation in the economic status in the members of this commission.

Problems confronting women should be worked out in local and state commissions, rather than women limiting their freedoms by welcoming the limits and controls of a bureaucratic federal government which already limits too much of our freedoms at too great a price.

TIME TO RESCIND

Last Wednesday's World-Herald stated that the Congress was voting to extend the time for the passage of ERA but was not going to allow the three states to rescind their vote.

The public should fight for justice in this. If the time is extended, then the states who wish should have the right to rescind. If our federal government is truly interested in fairness to its citizens, rather than grabbing unnecessry power, the Congress should be willing to extend the right to rescind as well as the longer ratification period.

ERA will limit the rights of women and American women should fight this loss of freedoms. The efforts of career women have made all of society more aware of the needs of women in general.

Women will protect and maintain this progress by local and state efforts, not by tying their hands with federal regulations and expense.

In my lifetime, economic conditions of the country have limited the choices and opportunity of women more than specific discrimination against women.

WORST ENEMY

I have been a professional woman in Nebraska since 1924, a business woman since 1932, and a mother, (my No. 1 career) since 1935.

I know America is a place where women have the best opportunity to do as they please, to become what they want to become more than anywhere else in the world.

Society does not limit women. It depends on how she reconciles her life to the acceptance of the nature and purpose of women if she is to feel fulfilled and successful. One learns that we have to make choices and the price or compensations have to be taken into consideration.

I have been a member and often an officer in many women's organizations in my business and public life, and I have found that a woman's problem is not believing in the capabilities of other women.

We are our worst enemy when it comes to recognizing that women have the ability to handle high office in business and government.

We need less control by federal laws, rather than limiting our freedoms with the passage of ERA. For instance, the age discrimination by government against both male and female has been hard for me to accept. There should be no age limit for work opportunity if you have the ability and health.

I wish women could be persuaded not to seek protection through federal control of their lives, but to leave opportunity wide open for them without the control of ERA.

We would know then that America was still marching forward to greater opportunity for all men and women with the local and state citizens (men and women) in the management of their lives.

God gives us our lives. What we do with them is what we give back to God.

## SPRAWLING DEVELOPMENT IS TREADING UPON THE APPALACHIAN TRAIL

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, as you know, on November 1, 1977, the Parks and Recreation Subcommittee of the Energy and Natural Resources Committee held a hearing on S. 2066, sponsored by Senator MATHIAS and 14 cosponsors and H.R. 8803 had previously passed the House of Representatives overwhelmingly by a vote of 409 to 12. Both measures amend the National Trails System Act of 1968 to provide necessary additional protection for the Appalachian Trail.

I ask unanimous consent that an article from the New York Times regarding the Appalachian Trail be printed in the RECORD for the benefit of my colleagues.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SPRAWLING DEVELOPMENT IS TREADING UPON THE APPALACHIAN TRAIL

(By Philip Shabecoff)

HARPERS FERRY, W. VA.—The hikers trudging the Appalachian Trail as it snaked along the top of the Blue Ridge paused a few minutes for a look at the long valley spreading far beneath them. Bathed in the late morning sunlight, the treetops glowed warmly in red, yellow and russet tints as far as the eye could see.

Steven Golden, the National Park Service's project assistant for the Appalachian Trail, had a sly look in his eye as he gestured toward the shimmering mass of color. "People don't realize," he said, "what a lot of work that takes. Volunteers had to paint every one of those leaves by hand."

It was a fine day for hiking "The Trail," as those familiar with the path call it. The sky was clear blue after several days of rain and the air was mild but bracing. Leaves crunched underfoot and the wet earth gave off a fragrant smell. As the group walked through the columns of oaks, hickories and maples, it was easy to imagine being in a wilderness instead of on the heavily used footpath only an hour away from the nation's capital.

DEVELOPMENT AROUND THE EDGES

But as the path curved sharply, the illusion was quickly dispelled. There, crowding right up to the edge of the trail, was a clearing filled with an unpainted house, ramshackle trailers, a rusting old stove, and piles of used rubber tires. A German shepherd snarled and strained at its chain as the hikers passed by.

The Appalachian Trail is in trouble.

For much of the 2,030-mile length of the Maine-Georgia route, particularly in the crowded mid-Atlantic and New England states, developers, road builders and industry are lapping around the edges.

Already, 181 miles of the trail require walking along roads instead of through woods. Housing developments are springing up along the trail's right-of-way. Second-home builders are snapping up private lands through which the trail passes.

"It's not much of a hiking experience when you can see into people's backyards and swimming pools as you go," said Henry W. Lautz, executive director of the Appalachian Trail Conference, which coordinates the volunteer efforts to maintain the trail.

The pressures for the land have continued to build along the crowded Eastern Seaboard. "If we don't do something soon," said Mr. Lautz, "we won't have an Appalachian Trail."

Last month, the House of Representatives passed amendments to the National Trails Systems Act that would permit the Federal Government to condemn and buy up to 125 acres for every mile of trail. The House also voted to make $90 million available for land acquisition.

With this authority, the Government would be able to create a buffer zone of 500 feet on each side of the trail, enough to preserve the natural character of the route.

Currently, the Government is authorized, with $5 million, to acquire only 25 acres for each mile of trail, which could provide a protective strip of just 50 feet on each side of the path.

The new legislation passed the House by a vote of 409 to 12. The Senate is considering similar amendments and is likely to adopt them.

"As a political issue, the Appalachian Trail is like apple pie," Mr. Lautz said. "Nobody is against it." He added: "This is as good a chance as we've ever had. If this goes through, it will be enough to preserve the trail and the hiking experience it can give indefinitely."

A TOUGH HURDLE

But funding measures for the land acquisition, even after the legislation was passed by both Houses, would still have to go through the appropriation process on Capitol Hill, and Congress has repeatedly demonstrated that that can be a tough hurdle.

Some four to five million people hike the trail each year, not counting the millions more who come just to walk for a mile or two during the day in some accessible areas.



About 300 people a year hike the entire Maine-to-Georgia route, taking three months or more to do so.

The trail is considered one of the most valuable outdoor recreation areas in the East, all the more so as 70 percent of the available recreation land is in the Western part of the country while 60 percent of the population is in the East.

In part because of its proximity to major urban centers, including New York and Washington, the trail has been increasingly subjected to uses for which it was not intended.

MOTOR BIKES AND BEER CANS

Motor-bikes illegally disturb the tranquillity that the long path was meant to offer. A pile of beer cans and other garbage at a shelter near Harpers Ferry gave testimony of a party by nonhikers. Graffiti scrawled on the shelter noted that it had been used for an "Elvis Presley memorial party."

The trail, a hodgepodge of Federal, state and private ownership, is maintained largely by an army of volunteers, some of whom have been at it since the trail opened more than 50 years ago. In the South, much of the trail runs through national or state parkland and needs no buffer zones to insulate it.

But more than 650 miles of the footpath, which Mr. Lautz says is the world's longest trail, is without any legal protection.

Unless the Government acquires the land soon, Mr. Lautz warned, the trail could vanish before the pressures of soaring land values and sprawling development.

## WHAT'S THE HURRY? LIVING WITH THE SPEED LIMIT

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, a recent editorial in the Washington Post spoke to an issue too often ignored: Our abused 55 mph speed limit. The dramatic declines in gasoline consumption and highway fatalities that followed the imposition of the 55 mph speed limit seem to have lost their persuasive impact. State by State, average highway speeds have crept up, attended by increased fuel consumption and more traffic deaths. In their hurry to get some place, motorists seem to have forgotten what a good idea it is to drive at reasonable speeds.

As the Post points out, voluntary compliance has failed. Law enforcement efforts therefore need to be stepped up, and Congress must support a nationwide crackdown on violators of the 55 mph speed limit.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Washington Post editorial of November 30, "Living With the Speed Limit," be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

LIVING WITH THE SPEED LIMIT

A Department of Transportation study has documented what many drivers already know: The 55-miles-per-hour speed limit on the nation's highways is being widely ignored. Worse, average traffic speeds, which dropped dramatically when the 55-mph law was imposed in 1974, have started inching up again. According to DOT's survey of speeds on rural interstate highways earlier this year, drivers in Virginia are the slowest-paced of all; only 30 per cent of them were measured traveling faster than 55. In Maryland, which ranked 11th among the states, nearly half of the vehicles counted were exceeding the limit. The highest averages, DOT found, were in Wyoming and Connecticut, where 77 per cent of the vehicles were speeding—and about one of every six was going faster than 65.

Why is this worrisome? Because speed kills. The advent of the 55-mph limit was the major reason why highway fatalities dropped by more than 9,100, or over 16 per cent, from 1973 to 1974. Even more telling, the highway death rate (fatalities per 100 million miles traveled) went down about 15 per cent in 1974. Other factors also come into play, including vehicle and road design, terrain, weather, traffic patterns, the ages of drivers and the use of seat belts.

Thus while most states with higher average speeds also have higher death rates, with Wyoming's being the worst of all, the carnage in Connecticut, for instance, is much less than its speeds might suggest. Despite such anomalies, though, the general relationship between speed and danger is so clear that the 55-mph limit could turn out to be the most important public-health measure in years.

Slower driving also saves gas. While an individual driver may hardly notice the difference, DOT estimates that the 55-mph limit is producing fuel savings of around 1½ billion gallons of gasoline a year—and that if everyone obeyed the limit, the savings could be twice as great. Moreover, a number of studies have disproved the common claim that many vehicles, notably trucks, operate more efficiently at higher speeds.

So it is worrisome that speeds and deaths and fuel consumption are all going up again. The ideal remedy would be voluntary compliance with the limit by all drivers. Since that has obviously not been attained, most states' law-enforcement efforts need to be stepped up. Maryland's tough, ingenious, well-publicized anti-speeding campaign has obviously had a real effect, as has Virginia's banning of radar-detection devices. Other states, though, are much less committed to slowing their drivers down. According to DOT, the maximum fine for speeding in Idaho is $5. Seven states have reduced their penalties for speeding since 1974—and legislatures in several others, mostly in the West, keep trying to do the same. Other states lack resources; the chief of Montana's highway patrol told a DOT team that he can put no more than 30 troopers on the state's roads at any one time.

Congress has empowered DOT to cut off highway construction aid to states that fail to enforce the 55-mph limit. That drastic power has never been used, although warnings from DOT Secretary Brock Adams last spring did encourage four governors to veto measures reducing speeding penalties. Such threats may keep the states' performance from getting worse. Real improvements in law enforcement, though, will probably require more federal support. Secretary Adams recommends $30 million to $50 million a year in new aid to the States, coupled with a strong public-education campaign aimed at getting 85 per cent of all drivers down to 55 mph or less by 1982. Congress should support such a program. The speed limit is, as the slogan says, "a law we can live with"—but only to the extent that it is observed and enforced.

## PRACTICAL WAYS TO SAVE ENERGY TODAY

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, I rise to call to the attention of the Senate a forum on energy conservation recently conducted by the Washington Action office of the Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds at their 46th general assembly in Dallas, Tex. Having been deeply involved with the development of national policy in the vital area of energy conservation, I was particularly struck by the hard-hitting, practical nature of the papers presented at this important forum.

Upon investigation, my office learned that the Council of Jewish Federations and its constituent federations and agencies throughout the country have been grappling with the dilemma which every American public service group is currently facing of how to continue to provide vital services to millions of persons within the restrictions of their ever tightening budgets.

To begin to meet this crucial problem with practical solutions, papers were developed and presented from three separate but interrelated aspects of energy conservation for those who are responsible for the operation of community facilities. The first paper was presented by Dr. William Rice, a Washington-based energy conservation consultant. His task was to outline the nature of the energy crisis and the massive level of consumption of foreign source oil. He then outlined clearly how leaders in each community could rationally assess present levels of energy consumption building by building. Finally, he presented a cogent plan to reduce that level of consumption of energy through straight-forward readily available techniques which then result in significant reduction in the consumption of energy, thus making available funds for service programing which otherwise had to be used for energy.

The next presentation was by Mrs. Billie Tisch and Mrs. Rachel Lieberman of the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies New York City. This presentation consisted of a detailed report of the experiment actually run in eight different federation buildings and the results in terms of energy reduction and the cost savings involved in each case. When an energy coservation program is developed in the manner described in this New York experiment, the dollar and energy savings can be enormous. Several of the buildings in this New York example are now back to a 1974 level of energy consumption and overall cost notwithstanding enormous cost increases during the past few years. These cost and energy reductions are attributable in full to the implementation during the past year of this very significant energy conservation experiment.

Finally, the Dallas Jewish Community Center director, Harry Rosen, presented a paper outlining the philosophy, and actual planning which went into the construction of a new community facility for their JCC utilizing the most up-to-date energy conservation techniques. Mr. Rosen's paper provides a "How To" manual for those contemplating new construction.

In each of these instances, the Council of Jewish Federations has brought the general discussion on energy conservation down to the most practical level. The two papers prove clearly that serious local application of basic principles of energy conservation will produce significant energy reduction with concurrent dollar savings which then can assist in providing services when agency budgets are so universally tight.

I extend my hearty congratulations to the Council of Jewish Federations and

the participants in the energy forum for their excellent contribution to the Nation. It is my sincere hope that by placing these papers in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD that others will benefit from this fine work. I ask unanimous consent that they be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the papers were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

A TALK ON ENERGY MANAGEMENT FOR FEDERATIONS AND THEIR AGENCIES

(By William L. Rice, Ph.D.)

I. INTRODUCTION

The Arab oil embargo of 1973–74 exposed the extreme vulnerability of the United States to an interruption in its supply of imported energy, particularly Middle Eastern oil. A major element of the national policy to reduce this dependence involves conservation of all energy resources. The members of the Council of Jewish Federation along with other Jewish and non-Jewish organizations and individuals can support this effort through direct, specific energy management programs.

This talk, after briefly discussing the present national energy situation, introduces the principles of energy management and conservation for existing buildings, with an emphasis on health care facilities. These principles include administrative leadership, high-level and continuing; collection and analysis of data both in energy terms (i.e. Btu's) and dollars; and the setting of an energy reduction goal from a base-period consumption level. Because of the present high energy prices, energy conservation is cost-effective. It saves money—money which can be used for priority programs.

II. NATIONAL ENERGY SITUATION

The U.S. continues to be highly dependent on imported oil. Almost 45 percent of domestic demand was met by imports in 1976, compared to about 35 percent of demand at the time of the embargo in 1973–74. Perhaps more significantly, however, 18 percent of this domestic demand was met by Arab OPEC nations (Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Iraq, United Arab Emirates, Qatar, Libya, and Algeria). This is three times the 1973–74 level.

The continuing high level of imports is producing a major balance of payments problem. Payments for oil have gone from $10 billion in 1973 to more than $30 billion in 1976 and are forecast to increase again by more than 33 percent in 1977 to $45 billion. The 300 percent in oil prices since 1973 has been the main cause of these increased payments. Prices have gone from about $4 per barrel in 1973 to about $13 per barrel today.

U.S. consumers, however, do not pay the world price of $13 per barrel. This is because of the large quantity of price-controlled domestic oil which is sold at about $8 per barrel. When averaged with the $13 per barrel for U.S. refiners. The insulation of U.S. consumers from high world energy prices leads to greater U.S. consumption than would othewise be the case, thereby exacerbating the dependence and payment problems. Voluntary domestic conservation to reduce imports is a direct way of meeting these two problems.

III. COST-EFFECTIVE ENERGY CONSERVATION

There are a number of interdependent steps needed for an effective conservation program. There are:

*Management leadership*—High level continuing leadership is needed to motivate the entire organization in energy conservation. This leadership must be visible, systematic and continuing.

*Data Collection and Analysis*—Data for post energy consumption on an Btu, energy, basis should be collected and analyzed. This is obtainable from utility bills.

*Conservation Goal*—A goal of reduced energy consumption (on a Btu basis) should be formulated to provide a benchmark for achieving energy savings.

*Action*—After analysis as to cost, payback period and energy saving potential, implementation of energy saving actions is needed to achieve the conservation goal.

Management leadership is probably the most critical ingredient in achieving a successful conservation program. It must, however, overcome a number of problems. These include the reluctance of personnel to assume "one more headache," the need for all occupants to cooperate, and the relatively low percent energy costs are of overall budgets. This last situation is documented by the Veterans' Administration which estimates that energy costs are less than three percent of gross medical costs.

A conservation program can be administered through an interdepartmental committee. This committee should have high-level members and have representatives from the engineering and maintenance staff, the administration, and the medical or other professional staffs in the building.

Any effective management program requires good information. An energy information system is needed to establish a baseline of past energy consumption and to provide a yardstick to measure the actual savings. As shown on the table, "Annual Energy Use and Cost Survey," (not included in Record) data are assembled from past bills on energy consumption and cost. It is then necessary to convert, the kilowatt hours of electricity, the cubic feet of gas, and the gallons of oil to a common unit—the British thermal unit (or Btu) using the conversion factors shown. Btu's of energy are analogous to calories in food and are the primary measure of the effectiveness of an energy conservation action. Money saved is a secondary requirement, albeit a very important one.

One of the important reasons in using Btu's in energy analysis and not just dollars, arises from the wide variations in U.S. energy prices due to regional differences and government regulation. Specifically, interstate natural gas is often cheaper than oil or electricity on a Btu basis because of Federal price controls. Thus, switching to gas and possibly increasing consumption because it is cheaper would not itself lower Btu consumption and would almost surely aggravate the gas shortages of recent winters.

The data from the table should be analyzed for comparative costs per unit of energy, overall $/Btu and Btu/square foot. Immediate energy savings may be possible to identify. For instance, if two similar facilities have significantly different energy consumption in Btu/square foot, the lower consumer might be able to offer assistance to the higher consumer.

The historic data is the base for formulation of the conservation goal. This can be a 10 percent reduction compared to the average of the past three years, or any other reasonable target. The monthly progress toward meeting this goal is recorded in the "Energy Consumption Monitor" table. This provides for month-by-month and cumulative Btu and dollar comparisons with the base period. These data can also be plotted graphically.

Weather is of course one of the major variables in energy consumption, with the demand variable felt in the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) system. However, it has been found that in spite of wide variations in monthly energy consumption, there is no net climatological effect for similar facilities on a Btu/square foot basis over a full year. That is, the heating energy demand in the north is balanced by the cooling energy demand in the south, with the middle areas having approximately balanced winter/summer demands.

The HVAC is usually the most energy intensive system in a building. Thus, major saving can often be realized not only through better, more efficient operation, but also by shutting HVAC systems down completely when particular space is not occupied and health and safety are not affected. This can be the source of a "no-cost" savings along with the free equipment tune-ups offered by dealers and manufacturers.

The building and equipment survey, or "energy audit" is an important part of any conservation program. A number of checklists have been published in the literature (see Appendix). These lists typically include the minimal expense items such as rehanging doors, weatherstripping doors and windows, resetting thermostats, installing spray faucets and eliminating waste steam plumes. More costly possibilities include the reduction of unnecessary lighting, and the decentralization of hot water heating and air conditioning so that a large unit is not used inefficiently where a smaller unit can meet the need.

A cost/benefit analysis is desirable for any actions requiring a significant capitol expenditure. A ranking based on the simple payback period (SPP), takes into account the cost, and the Btu's and dollars saved. It is the ratio of the capitol cost over the dollars saved per year:

SPP (years) = capitol cost/dollars saved/year

The shorter the SPP, the more desirable the energy saving action. It should be pointed out that as energy prices continue their predicted rise, the SPP becomes an increasingly conservative estimate of the benefits from an investment. The Btu's saved would otherwise have to be purchased at higher prices and the SPP gets shorter.

The SPP analysis highlights the present situation wherein high energy prices mean "you can get something for nothing." In part energy saving investments often have SPP's of less than two years thus freeing monies almost immediately for other program needs.

Two government programs have been successful in encouraging conservation and can serve as examples for private programs. The Veterans Administration has saved large amounts of energy in its hospitals and health care facilities. Under Executive Order 12003, the VA and all other agencies are under a mandate to reduce, by 1985, consumption from existing buildings by 20 percent, and from new buildings by 45 percent from 1975 levels. The VA effort has involved improved housekeeping, actions by resident engineers, seminars for these resident engineers on energy conservation, and energy surveys by architectural and engineering consultants specializing in conservation. These surveys, currently under way, appear to be very cost/effective with SPP's of about one half year. Overall, the VA estimates that from 1974 to 1977 it has saved 7.1 billion Btu's, worth $37 million, at a cost of about $10 million—a better than three-to-one return.

The Voluntary Industrial Energy Conservation program is the second Federal program which can serve as a model for private energy management. In this program, industrial trade associations and the Department of Energy have developed, on a strictly voluntary basis, targets for energy conservation for the industry represented by the particular association. The target are reductions in Btu/output compared to a 1972 base year. Besides requiring that a reporting system be introduced, the program relies on the publicly disseminated energy consumption data as encouragement for the member companies in the associations to meet the conservation goal. Other groups, not only in the social welfare area, but throughout the community, can also formulate similar energy conservation targets and publicly monitor progress in meeting the objective.

In conservation effort involving buildings as the principal energy consumer, architecture and engineering consultants specializing in energy conservation can provide significant, useful, help. However, these consultants are usually best utilized *after* there has been in-house data collection and analysis. This will enable the client to better direct and supervise the consultant and measure the energy savings and the effectiveness of the program.



III. SUMMARY

Energy conservation requires high-level and continuing administrative leadership; the collection, analysis, and utilization of energy data based on Btu's, as well as dollars; and the implementation of energy saving actions. These actions have short payback periods and can save significant amounts of money.

IV. APPENDIX

*Energy conservation pamphlets*

Below is a brief description of some energy conservation publications.

Health Care Facilities

"Practical Energy Management in Health Care Institutions" contact:

Douglas H. Worrall, Sr.
Blue Cross of Greater Philadelphia
1333 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pa 19107
Tel: 215/448–5232
Price: $2.50

A manual for administrators and operating personnel. Includes practical guidelines for gathering and analyzing information, as well as basic energy saving ideas.

Note: This pamphlet appears to be out-of-print, but has been widely distributed previously.

"Total Energy Management for Hospitals" and "Total Energy Management for Nursing Homes" available from Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Energy Action Staff, Health Resources Administration, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Buildings—General

"Total Energy Management" available from:

National Electrical Manufacturers Association
7315 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, Md., 20014
Attention: Miss Stohecker
Price: 75¢

A guide for owners and managers of office buildings and small stores.

"Energy Cost Reduction for Apartment Owners and Managers" available from:

Institute of Real Estate Management
430 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Price: $3.00

Short case studies of dollar savings from various energy saving actions.

Includes cash flow analysis.

"Identifying Retrofit Projects for Buildings" available from:

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402
Stock No. 041–018–00129–8
Price: $2.20

Overview guide to energy management and detailed examination of savings possible in major building systems.

---

ENERGY SAVING PROGRAM: NEW YORK CITY CASE STUDY

(By the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York City, Mrs. Lawrence A. Tisch, and Mrs. Rachel R. Liebeman)

Re: Paper on Energy Savings Case Study at Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds—46th General Assembly of CJF, Dallas, Texas.

I. BACKGROUND

In early 1975, faced with a 120-percent increase in energy costs in 1974, the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies of New York determined to take emergency measures to achieve the maximum savings in the use of electricity, gas and heat. Two steps were taken; a memorandum to the members of the Federation staff about efforts to be made at the Federation Building in mid-town New York; and the convening of key lay leaders in the field of real estate to develop a comprehensive program for energy saving by Federation agencies. Each of the lay leaders brought a technical expert and the group recommended that Federation solicit a proposal from the engineering firm which serves as a consultant to Federation and its agencies.

II. RATIONALE

Several factors combined to bring Federation to a heightened awareness of the need for immediate energy savings:

Most immediately was the concern that scarce communal resources not be siphoned off for unnecessary and wasteful energy costs at a time when community needs were increasing at a faster rate than dollars raised. Federation was most anxious that its funds be used for services rather than utility bills;

Federation felt that its steps toward energy savings were equally important as an expression of patriotic concern;

In terms of its support for Israel, Federation felt that it had a direct interest in helping to lower demand for foreign sources of energy so that the United States support of Israel would never be prejudiced by its dependence on foreign oil;

At a time when Federation's allocations to its agencies could not keep up with inflation or the demands for services, the availability of a Consultant who would be able to advise on a more efficient use of funds was viewed as a most important supportive service from Federation to its agencies.

III. OBJECTIVES

By embarking on an energy saving program, Federation hoped to demonstrate two basic objectives:

1. to stabilize rapidly rising energy costs:
2. to demonstrate energy savings approaches which would be replicable in other social service agencies within the Federation network, in New York City, and across the country.

IV. METHODS

*A. Proposal approval*

The proposal developed by Federation's consulting engineers was based on a careful survey of 7 Federation agency buildings and suggested that very worthwhile savings could be obtained in two ways: by relatively modest changes in fixtures or equipment, and by changes in operating procedures. The original Ad Hoc Committee, Mr. Fred Rose, Mr. Irving Schneider, and Mr. Alan Tishman, recommended that a demonstration project be undertaken in the 7 institutions studied by the consulting engineers, and that if the projected energy savings could be achieved, the Distribution Committee of Federation should then consider expanding the program to other Federation agencies as well.

The proposed project consisted of two parts: first, the engineering work and resulting fees; and second, the material and labor involved in making the structural and/or equipment changes. The Ad Hoc Committee recommended that a reserve of up to $20,000 be set aside for the engineering work, and that the Federation Revolving Loan Fund (a fund available at no interest for agencies undertaking projects for capital purchases which would result in demonstrable savings to the agency) be made available for equipment and/or structural changes related to the recommendations of the engineering consultants.

The recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee were approved by the Distribution Committee and the Distribution Committee requested that an advisory committee of the three key lay leaders who had formed the Ad Hoc Committee continue to review and evaluate the program.

Approval was also given to the involvement of seven agencies in this first stage:

1. The YM and YWHA of Washington Heights-Inwood.
2. The Samuel Field YM–YWHA.
3. The YM–YMHA of Mid-Westchester.
4. The Moshulu-Montefiore Community Center.
5. The Hebrew Educational Society of Brooklyn.
6. The Jewish Institute for Geriatric Care.
7. The Greenwall Pavilion-The Jewish Home and Hospital for Aged.

*B. Identification of problems and recommended energy saving steps*

The proposal to the Distribution Committee discussed general suggestions which would apply to most or all buildings plus individual preliminary recommendations that were applicable to one or possibly several buildings. The overall suggestions were divided into savings with regard to

Fuel

1. More efficient generation of steam and hot water;
2. Better use of steam and hot water by correcting deficiencies in the distribution systems;
3. Reduction of wasted heat by installation of proper control equipment to monitor heat quantities, installation of insulation including storm windows and doors where feasible, correction of building defects such as ill-fitting doors;
4. Determination of how much fuel each structure should use assuming an efficient operation and then strive to reduce fuel consumption to that level;
5. Education of the maintenance staff and frequent review of operating procedures in each institution.

Electricity

1. Establishment of new lighting standards for various types of occupancies and reduction of lighting loads where possible;
2. Substitution of more efficient lamps and existing fixtures for less efficient fixtures in other areas and for overall energy consumption. As an example, a fluorescent fixture in a stair corridor giving the same quantity of light will save over $15 per year per fixture in electrical charges over an incandescent fixture;
3. Educating the agencies about demand charges and scheduling of equipment use. An example of this is to schedule the operation of air conditioning and other heavy electrical uses to avoid unnecessary peak demands.

The proposal stated that some of the work would require one-time changes of plant, while other work would require a continuing relationship with each agency and the time required would depend in large measure on the competancy of the agency engineer or maintenance person and on the cooperation of each individual director. The proposal stated that systems such as air conditioning might require redesign which would probably necessitate additional engineering fees, but that in each instance, the engineering consultants would first provide budget figures of needed capital expenditures, the anticipated savings and the engineering costs.

With regard to individual, specific problems and steps at the five community centers and two geriatric residences, the following points were raised:

The need to inquire about the possibility of having co-incident billing of two electric services. Co-incident billing could save $10 per month;

Stairway and hallway incandescent lights equipped with 150 or 225 watts of bulbs could be changed to fluorescent of 40 watts which would provide the same light and save about $14 per fixture per year based upon 14 hour illumination 5½ days per week;

Newly installed electric cooking equipment cost about $37 per month to operate. Gas

equipment would cost about $5 per month to operate;

A sauna used 15 KW with the demand charge of $121 per month just to turn on and usage resulted in a cost of 60¢ per hour. Conversion to a gas-fired boiler would cost approximately $3000 and $25 per month to operate;

Lights in a gymnasium used 9 KW operating 8 hours per day 5½ days a week. This cost about $145 per month and the substitution of General Elecrtic Lucalox bulbs (high pressure sodium bulbs—150 watts each) with input of 200 watts would cut the electric cost by 60 percent or $87 per month. The cost of changing these fixtures would be about $160 each which would cost about 3 years to pay out. The color of the lights would be somewhat different but not harmful or interfering with gym use;

A leak in a boiler was a major energy waster;

Installation of a control so that the heating system pump could be cycled would cost $100 and result in a savings of $200 per year;

Change of incandescent lights in the stairways to fluorescent would cost $200 and result in a savings of $120 per year;

Installation of steam unit heaters in a recently completed basement room would cost approximately $900 and result in a savings of $1,500 per year;

Arrangements for automation for 15 KW of kilns to reduce demand would result in a savings of approximately $1,000 per year;

In a lounge containing a combination of fluorescent and incandescent lighting, incandescent lights provided little light and could be disconnected;

In an auditorium containing 35 300 watt down lights in use at most 10 hours per day should substitute fluorescent lighting at a cost of about $1,500 for savings of approximately $1,500 per year;

In a lounge, men's locker room, a corridor outside a boiler room, and other meeting areas, skylights measuring 4 feet times as much as 50 feet had considerable heat loss from these lights in winter, many of which were cracked. The skylights could be covered over on the interior without significant change in the appearance of the building at a cost of $2,000 with the resulting savings of about $1,000 per year in heating and air-conditioning costs;

Pool and locker rooms were heated and cooled with oil-fired air handling units containing chilled water coils that ran 24 hours per day. Better scheduling with automatic timers would save a substantial amount at a cost of approximately $500;

An electric heater near a main entrance door should be disconnected;

A kitchen containing duplicate refrigerators, stoves (18 KW) and two large (4 KW) coffee makers could be replaced with gas stove units at a cost of $3,000 with savings of $2,000 per year and the use of the coffee makers should be scheduled so that only one is in use at a time;

A hot water circulating pump could be reduced to roughly one-quarter the size at a cost of $1000 with a savings of approximately $1500 in electricity costs per year;

All meter readings should be checked frequently to make sure that the reported figures coincide with the meter and that readings are done accurately;

Boiler tubes should be cleaned on a regular schedule—approximately every three weeks—to prevent soot buildup which impedes heat transfer from the burner flame to the boiler water.

The above are illustrative of some of the consultant's initial suggestions. The specific recommendations made for the community centers and geriatric residences can be had upon request. These include specifications for types of timers, the model number, price estimates and types of materials. Suggestions also included reference to particular lights and building procedures, and sketches for more efficient use of equipment were provided to several of the agencies.

*C. Project followup*

In September, 1975, Federation asked both the engineering consultants and each individual agency for a progress report. Each agency had received an assessment of its energy problems from the engineering consultants and had agreed to try and accomplish some or all of the tasks recommended.

The engineering consultants reported that with the exception of one of the community centers much of the recommended work was in progress. One of the community centers showed, according to the consultant, no interest whatsoever, even though substantial savings were possible. The consultants reported that the work at the geriatric residences was extremely complex and that they were working closely with the chief engineers on the replacement of oversized fan motors, simplification of control equipment, etc.

The agencies were asked to indicate the following:

1. Nature and status of projects recommended by the consulting firm. If applicable indicate why the agency has decided not to implement any of the recommended projects;

2. Estimated cost of project(s) which are to be undertaken and/or actual cost of project(s) if completed;

3. Anticipated annual savings and actual savings, if any, as of the date of this report;

4. Does the agency anticipate making a request of Federation's Revolving Loan Fund? If so, what would be the nature and amount of the request?

5. Any problems encountered by the agency in connection with this program.

The agency reports indicated varying degrees of cooperation and participation. One interesting reply from one of the geriatric residences indicated that they were required to obtain approval from the New York State Board of Health before replacing approximately 1,520 100 watt incandescent light bulbs and fixtures with approxiamtely 550 50 watt fluorescent bulbs and fixtures which would result in a considerable savings to the institution.

The consulting engineers indicated that overall the agencies were extremely pleased with the changes and that several of the agencies visited other agencies where changes were made and that this has served as an incentive for the reluctant agencies to agree to recommendations necessary to save energy.

In January of 1976 the consulting engineers reported that for several of the community centers demand for electricity had been reduced to approximately 75 percent of the demand ni 1974 and that electrical use was close to 70 percent of the use in 1974. This resulted in savings between $300 and $500 per month, as compared to 1974 bills or up to $700 per month considering the increase in Con Edison rates. In each case the consultant felt that the savings to be realized could be increased even further in the months to come. At one community center the consultant felt the results were disappointing, because little interest had been shown by the agency in reducing overall use of power. In addition, he indicated that the maintenace staff seemed to lack the competence needed to operate the agency's plant and implement the recommendations.

With regard to the two geriatric residences, the consultant indicated that major savings had already been achieved. At one geriatric residence savings were approximately $4,000 per month in electricity bills; in the other residence, fuel use had been reduced approximately 30 percent.

In April of 1976 the consultant updated information on annual savings. He indicated that the estimated annual savings at the completion of the recommended changes would run from a minimum of $4,500 a year at one community center to $15,000 at another community center with the average savings being around $6,000; in each case the savings amounted to between 20 and 50 percent of the 1975 costs for electricity. The savings anticipated for the geriatric residences ranged from $20,000 at one to $125,000 at the other. These figures also represent savings of between 20 and 50 percent of the 1975 costs. These dollar figures are the actual charges and were not adjusted to reflect the 20 percent increase in Con Edison rates before 1976 over 1975.

Also, in the spring of 1976, the engineering consultants held a seminar for interested agency executives and engineers to discuss some of the findings of the consultants, some of their recommendations, and some of the problems encountered by the agencies in implementing these recommendations. As a result of this meeting, the engineering consultants received many additional inquiries and requests for services under the projects to other federation agencies.

*D. Continuing the energy saving project*

Representatives of the Advisory Committee met with the consultant and Federation staff in the spring of 1976. The purpose of this meeting was to review the work of the consultants and to make a recommendation on the request for an additional reserve of $20,000 to enable the consultant to work with a larger number of agencies.

At this meeting the committee recommended that "an additional $20,000 be made available for the continuation of the energy saving program and that during the course of the second stage, guidelines for an acceptable level of energy consumption for each participating agency, and 'how to' material concerning energy saving measures should be developed which can be shared with the Distribution Committee and Federation agencies."

In arriving at that recommendation the committee noted the following:

That any work done by the consultant is undertaken only after it is clearly determined that any expenses incurred will result in cost savings over and above the cost of the work:

That a major problem is getting the directors of agencies and their staffs to take the problem of high energy costs seriously. This is translated into a lack of cooperation, and indifference to suggested changes in operations, and a reluctance to keep and forward records and other information which would help the consultants form an accurate comparison as to the effects of the recommended changes;

That in continuing to work with agency personnel it is also necessary to incorporate techniques, such as timeclocks and other mechanical devices which monitor the use and availability of energy;

That much of the work being done is aimed at removing the human element so that energy saving will not depend entirely on the caliber of an agency's director and/or staff;

That whenever building changes are to be undertaken as a result of a suggestion by the consultant, each agency is requested to be in contact with the consultant to verify the specifics so as to confirm that the proposed work is in line with the original recommendations. Several agencies had not done so and might not realize the full extent of the potential savings because of the purchase of the wrong or inadequate equipment;

That it would be possible and highly desirable to develop a set of guidelines for each agency which would indicate the reasonable cost for energy cost as a goal for both the agency itself and as a signal to the Distribution Committee, as to which agencies are keeping energy costs as reasonable as possible and which agencies are not adhering to measures necessary for significant savings.



The recommendation was reviewed and approved by the Distribution Committee and the consultant carried on with Stage Two of the project.

V. LESSONS

With all of the apparent successes of the energy saving project, there are still major problems which have been brought to the Federation's attention by the consultants on several occasions. One of the most serious of these problems was the lack of interest or understanding on the part of agency directors as to the significance of the project. When executive directors indicated indifference, this attitude was readily transmitted to any maintenance staff who were involved with implementation of the recommendations and this resulted in half-hearted participation in the project.

Even where agencies had been most cooperative in implementing recommendations, and seemed to be seriously concerned with reducing energy costs, it was often difficult to maintain the interest and the necessary attention to details over and above the initial period. As a result, agencies which showed an initial major saving, sometimes report an increase in cost which can be attributed largely to neglect or lack of maintenance of effort.

One final problem which has serious implications for the entire community emerged in relation to an agency which receives much of its money from a public funding source. Because money was reimbursed to this agency on the basis of its operating costs, and any capital investments would have to come from the agency's own budget, the agency saw no point in investing in improvements which would reduce the operating costs of its utilities. While Jewish communal funds were not directly involved in the situation, the attitude expressed by this agency raised very serious questions about how it reviewed its responsibilities to the taxpayers of the United States, and demonstrated its total indifference to the potential impact on policies toward Israel if energy dependence on foreign sources of oil continued to grow unchecked.

VI. CASE STUDIES

Case Study 1: Jewish Institute for Geriatric Care:

Electric power usage is coming down, the results of changes in the operations of various systems. The work of the consultants began in the summer of 1975 and by the end of 1975 all the electrical usage and demand had dropped about 15 percent. During 1976 additional operating changes reduced consumption approximately 10 percent further. In dollars, taking into consideration the several intervening Con Edison rate increases, the savings are averaging just under $10,000 per month.

The changes include installation of flourescent lighting to replace incandescent lighting; operation of some refrigeration to maintain a temperature of 0° F. rather than −40° F; substitution of steam-heated kitchen equipment for electrically heated equipment; programming of kitchen operations; improvement of supply and exhaust ventilation, etc. One specific example of what has been done to reduce electric consumption is a change made with the ventilation system. By reducing friction and pressure losses in one of the ventilation systems, the consultant was able to substitute a 25 h.p. motor for a 50 h.p. motor and ventilation was considerably improved. Cost of implementing the above changes to date is approximately $20,000.

Although demand has levelled off at approximately a reduction of 15 percent, and consumption is down by approximately 25 percent, energy conservation is not a "one time" thing. Recently the consultant noticed that consumption started to rise again when compared to like months of previous years. The reason for the turnabout, the consultant determined, was that the chief engineer was no longer following some of the schedules set up for him and top management had to become involved. Constant surveillance has been needed to impress staff and employees with energy conservation.

The approximate cost of electricity paid by the institution each year for the past three years is $365,000 in 1974–75, $349,000 in 1975–76, and $311,000 in 1976–77. These figures are not adjusted to reflect the several substantial rate increases awarded Con Edison during this time period.

There are several remaining energy saving recommendations to be implemented, including:

Redesign of the well pump used for air conditioning;

Installation of turning vanes in the air-conditioning duct work;

Additional changes to the refrigeration serving kitchens, storage boxes; and

Speed adjustments on several fans.

These items will be implemented slowly because they represent rather major operating changes.

Case Study 2: YM & YWHA of Washington Heights-Inwood:

Since 1975 the electrical demand and consumption at the Y has steadily decreased on a month-to-month basis as compared to previous years, with the exception of this past summer when demand in consumption took a drastic jump forward.

The work done that resulted in a 10% drop of both demand and consumption involved changing the incandescent light fixtures in the gym to high pressure sodium fixtures, replacing the inadequate incandescent lighting in many of the corridors and rooms with fluorescent lighting, and installation of time clocks on a number of ventilating fans.

This past summer, however, there was a substantial increase in both demand and consumption which is unexplainable, particularly since the central air-conditioning unit was inoperative during one of the summer months. The consultant is endeavoring to determine the reason for the increase including contacting the Con Edison company regarding their readings.

All in all, with the exception of the three summer months, the dollar outlay for electricity is approximately the same today as it was in 1975, despite the several interim rate increases.

Disregarding the rate increases the Y paid $17,000 in 1974–75, $17,300 in 1975–76, and $17,600 in 1976–77.

Case Study 3: Jewish Child Care Association—Central Building:

Electrical usage in this building has come down by the amount of the rate increases during the period of the energy saving project. In 1974 the central office used $40,304 of electricity. In 1976 the cost was $40,104. The monthly cost in 1977 was running under the comparable monthly charges for 1976 until July and August of this year, when there was a prolonged hot spell and usage, and the cost increased substantially. The amount of increase, however, the consultant believes indicates a defect in the operation of the air-conditioning system which the consultant has brought to the attention of the agency and arrangements are being made to correct the trouble.

The work that was done to reduce electric costs included correction of defects in the air-conditioning condensing units. The consultant also found the lumin output for each fluorescent light fixture to be only a fraction of what it should have been. Changing the diffusers and cleaning the fixtures substantially increased light output.

The results at this building clearly demonstrate the need for continuing surveillance of energy use.

Case Study 4: A Major Residential Child Care Facility:

Some institutions are not concerned with reducing the use of energy. A major child care residential facility could significantly reduce its use of power without in any way curtailing its activities but because of an unusual situation, the agency has claimed it would be penalized if it took steps to reduce electric usage.

A few examples of ways in which electric use could be reduced are:

a. two gynmasia are lighted with incandescent lamps. Gym lighting could be improved and the quality of electricity reduced to approximately 25 percent of its present consumption by substituting high pressure sodium lamps for the incandescent lamps;

b. one large building is heated electrically. If hot water heat were installed, savings in electricity would pay for the hot water installation in approximately one heating season;

c. in 1976–77 the agency planned to replace gas-fired stoves in each cottage with electric stoves, a change that would have increased operating costs, without considering the capital charges, by approximately $1,500 per year. The consultant was able to dissuade the agency from taking this course, at least temporarily.

One area where the consultant has been able to influence electrical consumption is with the agency's outdoor lighting. Last year the agency planned to install new incandescent exterior lighting around all cottages. The consultant redesigned the lighting that was originally planned and substituted high pressure sodium fixtures for the incandescent fixtures. Because high pressure sodium lighting produces far more lumen per watt of electrical input, the redesign resulted in higher lighting level using fewer fixtures at lower initial cost and for approximately 20 percent of the operating cost as compared with the original design. The consultant also substituted high pressure sodium lighting for some existing quartz lighting around the central building but reduced the electrical cost to about 15 percent of what was previously needed.

As mentioned above, an interesting yet distressing reason is offered for the agency's reluctance to reduce use of power. The agency's operating costs are defrayed by New York City whereas no capital costs are paid by the City. Were the agency to strive for more efficient operation any costs would have to be borne by them yet any savings would revert back to the city.

VII. CURRENT STATUS

Currently there are more than 20 agencies involved in the energy saving project using the services of the engineering consultant. The consulting engineers are continuing to have some problems with agencies being indifferent to their recommendations and also not being fully cooperative about submitting monthly reports on demand, usage, and costs.

This monthly reporting is considered especially important by the consulting engineers so that trends can be established and any problems can be caught before they become costly. However, in spite of the problems and the reluctance of some agencies to maintain energy savings, a report from the consultants in the early part of 1977 clearly demonstrated that those agencies cooperating in a modest or complete way were realizing significant savings over and above the cost of improvements.

VIII. NEXT STEPS

The reports of the engineering consultants are being made available on a regular basis to the subcommittees of the Distribution Committee which have the responsibility of agency visits, budget hearings and budget recommendations. The material to these committees includes a summary of the consulting engineers experience with each agency and wherever possible the savings, the

cost of the improvements necessary to effect these savings, and the willingness or lack thereof of agencies to make an effort to maximize savings. This material will be used at site visits and budget hearings with the understanding that because money is so precious, it would be helpful for members of the Distribution Committee to know which agencies are aggressive in seeking savings, which are less so, and what levels of savings are possible.

In addition, the whole question of reimbursements from public sources for operating as opposed to capital costs is being brought to the attention of the Public Policies and Programs Committee at Federation. Where it can be clearly demonstrated that such a policy on the part of public agencies is wasteful, every effort will be made on the part of Federation and its lay leaders to save scarce communal resources and to remedy this situation.

Federation has Functional Committees with lay and professional representatives from agencies in a common functional area which meet periodically. Every effort will be made on the part of the Federation Consultant to that Functional Committee to see that there is full understanding of the measures necessary for energy savings and for compliance with recommendations of the engineering consultant.

The energy saving program has more than justified the $40,000 expenditure for the program. Efforts will now be made to survey other institutions to determine which should participate in the program so that the benefits of the project are brought to as many agencies as possible.

It is our hope that this presentation will give professional and lay leaders a better understanding of how one Federation set about to save scarce communal resources and to strengthen United States support for Israel by undertaking an intensive effort to achieve energy savings at its social service agencies. Any of the lists of recommendations or subsequent reports are available to any of you who would like to institute a similiar program in your community.

Thank you all very much for your attention and interest.

---

ENERGY CONSERVATION PLANNING IN A NEW JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER

(By Harry R. Rosen)

Several years ago, at the outset of the planning process for the new Dallas JCC, our annual utility bills to heat and cool the present 25,000 sq. ft. of building amounted to some $15,000. Our planning took place coincidentally with the oil crisis and this motivated us to begin to give some special thought to conserving fuel. We established a special program to conserve energy within the facilities and adhered to it quite rigidly. Despite this, our fuel costs shot up from $15,000 to $22,000 annually. A consultant from Dallas Power & Light Company estimated that upon completion of our 105,000 sq. ft. building, combined with escalating energy costs, we could expect to be paying somewhere between $100,000 and $120,000 annually for our utilities. This startling news caused us to reconsider our basic concept for the building and redesign, based on energy conservation considerations.

I must say that in addition to giving consideration to how we could conserve on gas and electric we also were looking for a design that would permit us to save on the number of staff required to maintain this larger facility.

We eventually arrived at a concept and design which we think will save the community considerable moneys in operating costs.

Almost all institutional buildings are built on a multifunctional basis. That is to say that each facility within the building is planned to have a variety of uses and not just one function alone if this is possible. The concept is based on the thought that having each facility used maximally minimizes your building costs, the size of the building, and therefore the operating costs.

We first did a very careful cost analysis on each of the various functions and departments the Center operated. We arrived at the feeling that we could save considerable labor and energy costs if certain departments of the Community Center were established as semi-independent wings and were used on a limited basis for their department use only, rather than as a multifunctional facility where several departments would use them. We, therefore, will be heating and air conditioning wings on a much more limited schedule than if they were multifunctional. We feel that there are certain facilities within the Center, such as the Physical Education area and the central facilities which need rather constant energy; whereas the extremities (wings) will not. This same concept will allow us to maintain these facilities, as far as cleaning and room setups go, with fewer janitorial staff because we have more latitude and flexibility in the use of staff time. We will not be involved in room setups whereby juvenile furniture is moved out and replaced with adult size tables and chairs. These wings will have permanent room setups. The furniture, carpeting and wall coverings will take much less abuse and in the long run save us replacement costs. The concept also provides similar wing facilities adjacent to each other so that comoatible programs can expand from one wing into an adjacent wing if they outgrow, at any time, their own facilities. That is to say it makes more sense to place the Preschool and Children's wings next to each other than placing the Preschool next to the Adult or Senior Citizen wing since this hampers growth expansion.

A huge volume of space is required both in an indoor swimming pool and a fixed seat theatre, both of which had been in our original plans. There were, of course, other considerations, but we decided to eliminate both of these facilities because of the very high per capita cost of maintaining programs in them in relation to the numbers served. Both of these facilities have very high ceilings and take a very large volume of energy to cool or heat.

As we got into the specific design of the building, energy saving was the focus in the design and in the materials used. We placed our power plant as close to the center of the building as we could so our ducts had shorter distances to run. Our air conditioning was zoned in such a way as to consider the movement of the sun hitting various sides of the building at different times of the day. Therefore, all of the air conditioning does not go on at one time; it is zoned. The southeastern portion of the building goes on automatically in the morning as the sun hits that part of the building first. In insulating the building throughout we used a two-inch solid styrofoam sheeting because we were convinced that this was superior to other forms of insulation. We also insulated our basement walls with this same material. Throughout the building we have used double glass windows with a ½" thermal barrier. These very heavy windows were installed with a plastic liner between the window frame and the brick and the aluminum and the glass so that there is no heat transfer. In designing our building the architects placed operating windows in such a way as to take advantage of the direction of the prevailing breezes so that we could get more natural ventilation when the weather permits. The air conditioning and heating system was also designed to circulate fresh air when the outside temperature permits. In addition, outside air is brought into the building through a damper system when it is advantageous to use outside air, rather than cool recirculating air from within the building with the central energy plant. This is called the "economizer cycle" in the air conditioning trade.

The brick used on the building is an off-white to reflect the sun, and for the same reason a white gravel is being used on the roof. Double sets of entry doors are being used in all vestibules to minimize loss of treated air. We have minimized the amount of existing outside doors to just those needed for safety or in case of an emergency. In this way we also hope to better control building traffic and security. We have used double glass ceiling domes to bring in natural light in a number of areas where it is appropriate and needed, and we have put a concrete canopy over the windows on the south side where the sun is constant. On the east side of the building, where we get early morning sun, we are installing louvre window blinds of a reflective aluminum color. For roof insulation, one inch styrofoam sheeting is sandwiched between two layers of a special asbestos cement to a total thickness of 5".

Even landscaping was included in our energy considerations. Fast growing trees will be planted on that side that gets the most direct sun to further shade the building. At the present time we are considering how the changing of the schedules of activities and meetings can affect energy savings. We are asking ourselves if we can effectively change the pattern of community leisure time activities and communal meetings. The Jewish Community Center is currently open some 92 hours a week; we are thinking that cutting back on evening time during the winter and, perhaps afternoon activities during the hotter months, may, indeed, be a way of cutting down on energy use. Executive and maintenance staff have to be tuned into how our utility companies charge not only for power consumption, but also for demand and not turn electricity on and off without due regard for this consideration.

For whatever it is worth, we have passed a policy minimizing areas in which smoking will be permitted to one or two central lounges. The possibility exists that smoking will be eliminated altogether by the time the building is completed. This will provide cleaner air and as such has a significant impact on energy savings.

In the design of the building, we have placed most of our staff offices at the Center in modules of three. There are, at the entrances to the wings, two program staff workers with one secretary. Aside from the operational efficiency this provides, it permits us to zone smaller areas for heating and air conditioning without having to turn on the entire wing.

Lastly, I want to refer to our consideration of solar energy. We hired a solar energy consultation firm who helped us think through our needs and actually develop the solar energy fund application which we submitted to Washington. Mark Talisman and the C.J. F.W.F.'s Action office in the Capitol can be very helpful here. Our initial application for the design and utilization of solar energy collectors to completely air condition, heat and provide hot water for our Preschool wing was accepted by the Energy Research & Development Administration (ERDA). Unfortunately, there are too few contractors around who have had experience in the installation of solar energy units and in order to protect themselves our local contractors bid the plan very high. This caused the government to eliminate us from consideration. We do plan to reconsider this application once our building is complete. I am sure that many of you know that there is a good deal more technology necessary to make solar energy efficient enough for general use. It would take an enormous amount of collectors just to take care of one of our wings and so at this point in time we cannot give consideration to total solar energy utilization, but want to begin to experiment.

No one can accurately determine the future costs of energy, but we feel we have protected the community's limited funds to a very significant degree by planning whatever was conceivably possible in energy protection for this major community facility. We have learned that there is much more to consider than was originally thought and that there are still further options available. We learned that with intensive planning and open minds, we can save considerably on other operating costs as well. On behalf of the Jewish Community Center of Dallas, we are very pleased to share our experiences with you.

---

## ZERO ENERGY GROWTH

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, Folke Dovring, a professor of land economics at the University of Illinois, has been kind enough to send me his unpublished essay, "Energy Doubling by Year 2000?" It warrants careful scrutiny by my colleagues.

In his paper, Professor Dovring questions an assumption often uncontested. Must our economic growth necessitate energy growth? Professor Dovring thinks not. He finds that simple extrapolation of current energy growth rates leads to an unfeasible situation by the year 2000. Energy growth would by then be so expensive it would absorb all our economic growth and then some.

He recommends a policy of zero energy growth. He argues that such a path is both economically and technically feasible. To match a rate of economic growth of 4 percent per year, energy use efficiency, rather than energy supply, would have to increase at the same rate.

Professor Dovring's article is timely and interesting. I recommend it to all, but especially to those who have never questioned the marriage between energy growth and economic growth.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Professor Dovring's essay be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the essay was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ENERGY DOUBLING BY YEAR 2000?—CRITIQUE OF A GROWTH PERSPECTIVE

(By Folke Dovring)

Economic forecasts for this country generally assume that the supply of energy will have to go on growing. This would appear necessary to backstop the rising flow of goods and services which is the purpose of continued economic expansion.

Even modest goals of long-term economic growth, such as the 4-percent per year target now being pursued, assume growth in energy supply close to 3 percent per year. Only a slow rate of increase in the productivity of energy use is allowed, in most discussions.

The following will question whether substantial increase in energy supply in the United States, from now until year 2000, is physically and economically feasible. The answer to this question should have profound consequences for the kind of economic policy which the country can pursue toward realistic goals.

A QUARTER-CENTURY PERSPECTIVE

The Statistical Abstract of the United States, in a table repeated and revised in the 1976 issue (Table 907, p. 549) falls in line with the assumption of about 3 percent annual growth in energy supply, as follows (data in quadrillions of BTU):

| | 1970 | 1975 [1] | Projections 1980 | 1985 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross energy | 67.1 | 71.1 | 87.1 | 103.5 | 163.4 |
| Net energy | 56.2 | 57.5 | 68.9 | 77.5 | 110.2 |

[1] Estimate.

Recently discussed projections sometimes include optimistic assumptions on the success of policies to reduce energy demand. The more cautious forecasts still come close to the figures cited.

The difference between gross and net is defined as reflecting conversion losses (as in thermoelectric power stations, but also the thermal requirements to generate the equivalent of nuclear-generated electricity).

The implicit growth rates, 1975–2000, come to 3.3 percent for gross energy and 2.6 percent for net energy.

Some of the assumptions of the Statistical Abstract table are not realistic. Gross energy supply is specified as follows (data in quadrillion BTU):

| | 1970 | 1975 | 1980 | 1985 | 2000 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Coal | 12.7 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 21.3 | 34.8 |
| Petroleum | 29.5 | 32.7 | 41.0 | 46.4 | 56.9 |
| Domestic | (22.1) | (20.1) | (24.0) | (30.1) | (33.5) |
| Supplemental [1] | ( 7.4) | (12.6) | (17.0) | (16.3) | (23.8) |
| Natural gas | 22.0 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 20.1 | 19.6 |
| Domestic | 21.2 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 17.0) |
| Imports | .8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.6) |
| Nuclear power | .2 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 11.8 | 46.1 |
| Hydropower and geothermal | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| Total | 67.1 | 71.1 | 87.1 | 103.5 | 163.4 |

[1] From imports, shale oil, coal liquefaction, etc.

The composition of projected supply in year 2000 is clearly unrealistic in regard to domestic production of petroleum and natural gas. By that time we have no reason to expect any domestic supply at all of these two main energy sources, nor is there any reason to believe that imports of any consequence will be available at the time. Liquid and gaseous fuels will have to come entirely from processing of coal—that is the only safe assumption.

As petroleum and natural gas fade out of the energy picture, our entire supply—whether increased or not—will have to come from three main domestic sources: coal, hydropower, and nuclear power. New sources such as solar power, wind power, et cetera, cannot safely be counted upon to deliver large quantities of usable net energy until a great deal more of research and development has been done.

At present, petroleum and natural gas deliver about ¾ of our energy supply; coal, hydropower and nuclear power about ¼. This continuing energy base would thus have to be increased by a factor of 8 from now until year 2000. This even understates the investment needs, because the current stock of power stations will for the most part have been worn out by year 2000, so that most of them also need to be replaced.

NUCLEAR POWER

The data discussed above assume that nuclear power would grow faster than any other source of energy. The projected growth rates come to 21½ percent per year 1975–85 and almost 9½ percent per year 1985–2000. The former of these growth rates means a doubling time of about 3½ years, the latter, of 7 years.

An important reason for wanting to accept rapid growth in nuclear energy would be to spare us the spectacle of having coal production rise by a factor of 10 or more in 25 years. As long as we are debating this, we can as well give nuclear energy all of the future electricity production (other than from hydropower), thus a capacity of 70 q. BTU rather than just the 46.1 shown in the data quoted above.

From the gross energy target of 163 q. BTU we subtract the hydropower target of 6.0 q. BTU, and find 157 q. BTU to be filled by coal and nuclear power. Giving nuclear energy 46 or 70 q. BTU still leaves 111 or 87 q. BTU to be filled by coal and sundry sources, against 13.4 in 1975.

Neither the published target of 46 q. BTU nor the alternative one of 70 q. BTU should however be related to the estimate for 1975. There is now a lull in start-up of nuclear power station construction. The projection for 1980 of 4.5 q. BTU of nuclear power may not be reached either; 3 q. BTU is a more realistic base figure for 1980. Then the target of 46.1 q. BTU in 2000 means a growth rate of over 14 percent per year, or a doubling time of 5 years; the target of 70 q. BTU would require a growth rate of over 17 percent per year or a doubling time of 4 years. For every year after 1980 that an accelerated buildup is delayed, the growth rates would increase and the doubling times become shorter.

What might be the fuel source of such growth? Fusion energy is not even invented and cannot be counted upon within the next quarter century. Plutonium fission, even if it were an acceptable option, could not become a large factor before year 2000, that much is clear by now. Thorium is little developed in this country and nuclear fuel imports late in the century will be no more realistic than oil and gas imports by that time. This leaves us essentially with fissionable uranium ($U_{235}$) as found in the United States.

The Bureau of Mines (in *Mineral Facts and Problems*, 1976) gives data on uranium reserves (imputed as well as confirmed) which show high-grade uranium ores to be in limited supply, should uranium fission be called upon to supply a large part of our energy. Ores of high yield (3000 parts per million) would in fact cover only a few years' consumption on the level of 46 q. BTU projected for year 2000. Going to ores of lower yield, we would have to explain which ones among them are a resource and which ones are not.

NET YIELD IN NUCLEAR ENERGY

Net yield is the energy produced over the energy consumed in the process of producing it. The rate of net yield in nuclear energy production has been the subject of some controversy. Different writers will give different answers depending on what accounting conventions they follow. The choice of accounting conventions depends in part on the planning horizon and the scope of anticipated development.

Energy used up in the construction and initial fueling of nuclear power stations has been computed by Peter F. Chapman (in *Energy Policy*, December 1975). His data indicate that in most power stations, the thermal equivalent of all energy invested in the power station would be about equal to two years of power production from the station. With rapid expansion (short doubling times), the system would for a long time work as an "energy sink", supplying no net additions to the supply of the country. For short-run analysis, Chapman and others find a way out by using the accounting convention that what counts is not the thermal equivalent, but the electricity equivalent of the energy invested in the station. In other words, not the coal and oil used up, but the amount of electricity that would have been obtained, had these quantities of coal and oil been used to generate electricity instead of investing them in a nuclear power station. By this convention, the result looks

optimistic: the payback time would be a mere fraction of a year, and the nuclear system would produce net energy almost at once.

The fallacy of using this "electricity equivalent" accounting convention is in the short-run perspective. As of now, society has a preference for electricity; electricity is at a premium, it is more valuable than the heat energy in oil and coal—as it should be, because using coal and oil to generate electricity means large conversion losses. As long as electricity is used to do work (and not to supply mere heat), electricity is also more efficient than coal and oil, and thus the conversion losses are made good.

But all of this assumes the present scene, with the present mix of energy sources. In the quarter-century perspective discussed here, the mix of sources would change a great deal. Electricity would no longer be at a premium; oil would. Coal probably, too, because of the upheaval of vast increases in mining. As a basic source, nuclear-generated electricity would be used to supply heat, and on a large scale. Then we should no longer use an accounting convention based on present conditions. Nor could we change the accounting conventions gradually over the period. Knowing, as we do now, that oil will be at a premium toward the end of the century, we should now treat it—in economic planning if not in actual pricing—by its future opportunity cost (the cost of making synthetic oil from coal, including the future higher scarcity value of water used in such production).

For a large nuclear-power industry, this means that all the energy invested in the building and supplying of nuclear power stations should be treated as if it were electricity generated by nuclear power stations. The nuclear energy sector should be treated as a "closed subsystem", supplying all its energy requirements from its own electricity output.

Then we are back to Chapman's basic findings: the energy input in the investment of a power station is of the order of 1–2 years, depending on how much of the energy consumed in the investment is electricity to begin with, and how large is the initial nuclear core.

But this is all on the assumption of rich uranium ores—yield of 3,000 parts per million. With yields falling, the energy used in mining and milling uranium goes up—not in proportion, but it goes up substantially. When the yield goes to 1,000 parts per million (the largest category, according to the Bureau of Mines), energy input per ton of uranium doubles (Chapman). At 100 parts per million or less (Chattanooga shales) the energy input would be definitely prohibitive.

But even this is too optimistic. When the nuclear-power industry is treated as a closed subsystem, we also must reckon with a snowballing effect from the use of lower-yield ores. To explain this, let us first say that mining and milling of a ton of uranium takes certain energy quantities, partly heat, partly work by electric motors; part of this is direct (in the milling and mining) and part is indirect (in the making of the tools, chemicals, etc. used in the process). But all of this is a "first-order" requirement. Behind such a requirement is a "second-order" requirement which is what was used (directly and indirectly) in mining and milling the uranium which generated the electricity used in the first-order requirement. The second-order requirement is smaller than the first-order requirement, a third-order requirement still smaller, and so on. For instance, when first-order requirements are 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 percent (of the output of the power station) respectively, then the following total requirements will come up:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-order | 0.10000 | 0.20000 | 0.30000 | 0.40000 | 0.50000 |
| 2 | .01000 | .04000 | .09000 | .16000 | .25000 |
| 3 | .00100 | .01600 | .02700 | .06400 | .12500 |
| 4 | .00010 | .00640 | .00810 | .02560 | .06250 |
| 5 | .00001 | .00256 | .00243 | .01024 | .03125 |
| 6 | .00000 | .00051 | .00073 | .00410 | .01563 |
| 7 | .00000 | .00010 | .00022 | .00164 | .00781 |
| Total[1] | .11111 | .26557 | .42848 | .66558 | .99219 |

[1] Approximately.

These numbers relate not only to the initial investment and the payback-and doubling times of nuclear power stations. They also relate to the lifetime requirements of the station. First-order requirements of 50 percent are out of the question, those of 40 percent would be very hard to live with—after all, energy production has other costs besides energy.

Now it appears that the present lifetime annual requirements can be computed to be about 15 percent of annual output—a little more for light-water reactors, a little less for gas-cooled reactors. Thus it also appears that doubling the energy input in mining and milling of uranium (as when we get to ores yielding 1000 parts per million) will be as far as the industry can take it; trebling the cost (ca. 500 ppm) would already approach the prohibitive.

Thus we are forced to conclude that the rapid buildup of uranium-fission power industry, to meet 25 to 40 percent of the gross energy need by 2000, is not only not feasible for reasons of "expansion logistics", but also because the basic resource simply will not carry such a volume of uranium-fission power development.

As a practical matter, cash-flow and investment problems would arrest extensive nuclear-power development even sooner than indicated by the resource requirements. Coal would be clearly more economical than uranium, possibly already at the ore level of 1000 ppm.

With the possible development of nuclear power down considerably below the 46 q. BTU estimate—say, to about half of that, or 25 q. BTU—the logistics and resource-economic difficulties of uranium-fission power would largely subside, but the advantage of nuclear-power development would also be much reduced. A similar reduction of forward estimates came from ERDA in the fall of 1976 (the Hanrahan report). 25 q. BTU is a mere 13 percent of the projected gross energy supply, and only ⅓ of the projected electricity supply in year 2000. Coal would have to carry nearly as large a burden as if there were no nuclear energy.

COAL MINING AND CONVERSION

We have found that doubling energy supply by year 2000 would require coal to provide about 135 q. BTU, or 100 times the volume of coal extraction in the early 1970s—going from 600 million tons to 6000 million tons a year—or more, depending on the rate of conversion losses when oil and gas are produced from coal.

Such expansion is fraught with problems no less than that of nuclear power. On the positive side, there would be no "snowballing effect", since for a long time we would not have to face the equivalent of ores with lower and lower yields. The cost of building coal-fired power stations has so far been lower than for nuclear power station, and the construction times are shorter. But the cost advantage is lost when the station has adequate "scrubbers". The need to open up many more mines in short order, supply them with overheads and (to a large extent) recruit new workers for underground mining, represent an additional heavy investment burden.

A large increase in coal-fired power stations also necessitates special measures to mitigate the magnifying effects of water pollution (through sulphuric acid from coal mines). The consequences of such measures, for cost and for fuel efficiency, are not altogether clear.

Equally important, the technologies for converting coal into liquid and gaseous fuels are as yet so relatively untested despite 30 years of R & D that a rapid buildup of such plants could not start for some years yet—not until the early 1980s. Too little is known by now of the energy and other resource requirements of such conversion plants. Water is a likely bottleneck, unless a large part of this activity were to become located in Alaska, an option which could entail unusually large costs for infrastructure investments. It is unlikely that these "synfuel" resources could be built up in less than two decades, in the quantities that would be required to replace the fading supplies of petroleum and natural gas, and without doing irreparable damage to the physical and human environment of the country.

INVESTMENT COSTS AND EMPLOYMENT

For nuclear power, the most recent data available to me are those regarding the Clinton (Illinois) power plant, where construction started in the late part of 1975. Total cost is now given as $1.7 billion, for a net capacity of 1870 megawatts, thus close to $900,000 per megawatt of installed capacity. The projection of 46.1 q. BTU nuclear capacity by year 2000 would mean nearly 1 million megawatts, thus an investment of $900 billion (1977 dollars), to supply ¼ of the projected gross energy requirements for year 2000.

The costs of investments in coal mining and conversion cannot even begin to be estimated, but they must be assumed similar to those for nuclear capacity. In addition to plant construction and new mining operations, there would have to be large overheads for additional services and for environment protection.

It is not in any way fanciful to suggest that doubling energy by year 2000 would cost upwards of $3½ trillion, or most of the industrial investments in the normal course of events could come out of a doubling economy in the same time span.

The effect on investment and production in general would be dramatic. Many other activities would be under-supplied with investment funds and goods, and so the generating of national income would lag behind that of energy, and the normal economic demand for the increased production would not be forthcoming.

It is easy to suggest that, instead of displacing other investment, the exceptional effort in energy production should be financed from a heightened rate of savings and capital formation in the economy. Yes, this is easy to say but a good deal more difficult to do. Such an increase in the rate of saving and capital formation would also mean that labor's share in national income would have to go down, which again would undercut the expected increase in demand of goods and services, including energy.

The investment perspective itself shows that such a gigantic effort in building up the energy complex would be not only trying but also self-defeating. This conclusion is all the more justified since the reason usually given why the economy should continue growing at a rate of 4 percent (or more) per year is so that employment can be kept up and gradually improved.

Energy industries are among the least employment creating that we can think of. In recent years, the capital cost of employment in manufacturing has been about $30,000 per employee ($40,000 per production worker). In petroleum extracting and refining, the same figures were $190,000 per employee and



$300,000 per production worker. In electric and gas utilities, the figure is close to $200,000 per employee. These figures are for existing capital stock; for new investments, the price tags per job created is considerably higher. Expenditures of $3½ trillion for energy would support only a fraction of the jobs reduced in the rest of the economy, above all the manufacturing sector. A system of greatly increased savings and investment would in fact pull in the same direction, because the capital creating industries generally also have higher than average capital requirements per employee.

The switch toward higher capital intensity which would be implied in the effort at doubling energy by year 2000 would boost employment mainly in the higher-paying job categories and would leave ever larger numbers of low-skilled and light-industry workers unemployed. Thus, not only would the job-creating purpose of economic expansion be defeated; but with a generally undesirable increase in the cleavage between the well-paid and the poor, the general purchasing power of the population would be undercut, and the economic effort itself become self defeating.

CONCLUSION: ZERO ENERGY GROWTH

If there were no other way to solve the nation's economic problem than to double energy supply by year 2000, then we would find ourselves in a true impasse, unable to go either forward or backward. The ambitious task might have been less forbidding if it had been taken in hand long ago, say, in the 1950s; but America's political leadership then refused to lead the nation's economy. What makes the projected energy supplies for year 2000 impossible is above all in the time dimension, the fact that, due to lags in investment and in research and development, the whole enormous task of replacing petroleum and natural gas would have to be accomplished in two decades or less.

But there need not be an impasse if the problem is formulated in a different way. We already have enough studies to show that substituting for energy (and materials) by ingenuity is far less expensive than the meat-ax approach of always going it bigger. Higher productivities of energy and materials can add to the supply of goods and services for final consumption at lower cost. Steam-and-power co-generation, heat pumps, design features in buildings, and a more rational traffic system, these and numerous other innovations can give us continuing improved leverage on nature and supply our real income at less expenditure in terms of natural resources and capital.

If the target were merely to maintain the current level of energy supply from now until year 2000, then the investment needs can be met by an expanding economy without overstraining the system. And this again can be reached by improving productivity in the use of energy at a rate of 4 percent per year.

SUMMARY

1. Large increases in energy supply above the current level in the United States are not feasible because of the resource and capital requirements for replacing petroleum and natural gas. The attempt to double energy by 2000 would be economically self-defeating because of capital shortage and low employment.

2. It is assumed (a) that petroleum and natural gas will no longer be available to the United States in significant quantities around 2000; (b) that neither fusion energy nor plutonium fission will make large contributions by that time; and (c) that consequently the energy now supplied by coal, hydropower, and uranium-fission would have to increase by a factor of 8 by year 2000. (Solar energy is disregarded because the capital requirements appear higher than for coal).

3. Fission energy would take $900 billion, to supply one fourth of the doubled energy budget by year 2000. Because high-grade uranium ores are limited, even such a target is not realistic, at most half of it could be economically viable.

4. The bulk of energy development until year 2000 would have to rely on coal, which would have to increase by a factor greater than 10. Investment needs would likely come to more than $3½ trillion, or most of the industrial investment in the last two decades of the century.

5. Because of investment costs in the energy sector, consumer demand for energy would not be enough to absorb the increased supply. At the same time the energy industries would, during the build-up period, consume larger than normal portions of their own output.

6. Unemployment would rise because energy development is very capital intensive and would create fewer jobs per million dollars' investment than lost in those parts of the economy which would be starved of capital during the build-up period.

7. In conclusion, a policy of zero energy growth is recommended as being both economically and technologically feasible. To match a rate of economic growth of 4 percent per year, productivity in the use of energy would have to rise at the same rate. This can be done at far less cost than needed for continuing energy growth. It can be done on condition that the nature of the problem is recognized and a clear policy shift in this direction is started without further delay.

## NATURAL GAS DEREGULATION CONSEQUENCES

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, a Washington State independent oil man, Mr. Victor D. Alhadeff, chairman of ENI Corp., recently made a very interesting public statement on natural gas pricing. Unlike many proponents on both sides of this intensely emotional issue, Mr. Alhadeff has analyzed the facts.

He points out that current gas prices are providing an adequate incentive for new production. He notes that "There is a shortage of rigs in a year that the industry has cried the loudest over price controls."

Mr. Alhadeff concludes that it would be in the industry's best interest to have Federal regulation of both inter- and intrastate natural gas markets as opposed to having deregulation or a phased-in deregulation. He fears that deregulation in any form would lead to very high prices for a small amount of gas production which will lead to a consumer backlash followed by very strict controls over the industry. I agree with his analysis.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of Mr. Alhadeff's remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

GAS DEREGULATION COULD CAUSE CONSUMER BACKLASH

(By Victor D. Alhadeff)

I would like to share with you some facts that I have on the current legislation relating to pricing of oil and natural gas.

By way of background, I am president of the ENI Corp. and managing general partner of ENI Exploration Co., which is a non-operating independent oil company. As one who operates an independent oil company and gets involved in drilling, like this year of over 200 separate and distinct oil wells, one develops an individual perspective of the industry and what I found happening over time is that my own perception of the industry varied quite a bit from what I was reading in the newspapers, and what the industry groups were telling us was reality.

While representatives of the industry gas groups or gas producing groups would be speaking about tremendous shortages, I would find that we were discovering excellent quantities of natural gas, producing natural gas and finding that the utilities would not buy our natural gas because of a surplus condition.

For an example, we have wells in both Oklahoma and Texas which are capable of substantially greater production than we are experiencing on those wells simply because there is a surplus of oil and gas or of natural gas in those states.

So, as a result of that, I started to formulate some different opinions than the industry and I will share some of them with you.

First of all, as all of you are aware, the Senate has recently proposed that the price of natural gas be set at 2.48 per thousand cubic feet (mcf) and that that $2.48 be a lid and at the end of two years, that it be removed and we should have a free market.

The House, on the other hand, has approached a control price of $1.75 and sometime in the next couple of weeks, hopefully, the House and Senate conferees will come to a compromise and some legislation can be proposed.

What I would suggest happen or what I would like to see happen is that the federal government control both the inter and intra state markets for natural gas at a regulated national price of $2.00 to $2.25 per mcf, as opposed to having deregulation or a phased-in deregulation.

Now, I know that the position of supporting controls is contrary to the industry, but I have some pretty strong feelings about it and the reasons why I think it is an appropriate course of action.

First of all, when I started in the business in 1971, instrastate gas in Texas was selling for 20 cents per mcf. Today it is selling for $2.00 per mcf, that is about a ten-fold increase in that price already.

In 1976, interstate gas was regulated at 52 cents per mcf. Today, it is regulated at $1.46 per mcf; so, we have already experienced almost a 300 percent increase in the price of regulated interstate natural gas prices in a year.

We are constantly receiving a tremendous backlash from the industry, from consumer groups and from certain of the gas companies themselves and, in fact, when the Administration allowed the FPC to change the price of gas from 52 cents to $1.46, that ruling was tied up in the courts and it took about a year and a half for that to become effective.

My big concern about deregulation is that if there were deregulation, a small percentage of the natural gas in this country, maybe only two to three percent of the natural gas, would sell at three to four dollars per mcf, and potentially, some gas could be selling as high as five dollars per mcf simply due to the fact that a certain industry who needs production will pay a premium because as a function of their total operating costs, their energy costs are a minor percentage.

If it ever happens that gas starts selling at four or five dollars per mcf, the backlash that type of pricing would cause, I think, could result in a consumer reaction that would result in more serious, more punitive legislation than we have the ability to obtain at this time.

Secondly, I think it is important to understand that even if the price of natural gas

were four dollars per mcf today, we could not drill any more natural gas wells in the U.S. today because there is a constraint, other than price, in our ability to drill, and that is rigs. You can't drill a well if you don't have a rig, and currently there are—let me get my figures straight here—2,077 rigs running in the U.S. This was the count for last week. This rig count of 2,077 was the highest rig count since 1959. As recently as two years ago, there were only a little over 1,600 rigs.

It is estimated that there are 200 rigs, new rigs, which will come on each year for the next several years; however, many of the 2,077 rigs that are running now are older rigs which can drill to only very shallow depths and they will have to be replaced, so net gain may be only 75 to 100 rigs per year and nowhere keeping pace with the existing demands for rigs.

Currently, when we commit to drill a well onshore U.S., we normally have to wait at least six months to get our hands on a rig to drill that particular well; so, rigs become a constraint as much as price.

The other reality of the industry that I am starting to see is that the loudest voice for deregulation seems to come from the weakest link in the chain. Basically, most independent oil companies—and I might re-emphasize that independent oil companies account for ninety percent of drilling onshore U.S.—most independent oil companies are making spectacular profits off the two dollars per mcf price which they are getting on an intrastate basis and they are emphasizing drilling in intrastate markets.

In fact, within the intrastate markets, such as Texas, it is stated that by 1980, there will be a trillion feet of cubic feet a year surplus of gas. A trillion feet of cubic feet a year surplus of gas, in effect, while we are having an overall shortage of natural gas is absolutely ridiculous.

To give you some perspective on what a trillion cubic feet is, we produced in the U.S. 19.5 trillion cubic feet in 1976, and in 1973, we were producing about 24 trillion cubic feet of natural gas a year; so, we have seen our production of natural gas decline tremendously from 24 trillion cubic feet to 19.5 trillion cubic feet; yet, we are projecting surpluses of gas that simply will not be produced in the U.S., such as Texas, and the absolute identical condition exists in Oklahoma.

Meanwhile, the highest level of new activity and the biggest drilling discoveries in the U.S. have been in the Rocky Mountains—not in Texas—where gas is controlled at the $1.46 price. If the ceiling was taken off the $1.46 price and raised to two dollars, you would see as much activity as a rig situation would allow for.

The question that arises over and over again is: Are there, in fact, reserves remaining to be discovered in the U.S. and currently, according to many industry groups, only two percent of the prospective natural gas acreage in the U.S. has, in fact, been drilled upon, and as a result there are currently 260 trillion feet of proved natural gas reserves in the U.S.

However, the industry groups and the United States Geological Survey vary dramatically as to what undiscovered natural gas potential is. For an example, the U.S.G.S. in 1972 estimated that there was 2,100 trillion feet of natural gas left to be discovered, today, they only estimate that there is 524 to 857 trillion cubic feet of natural gas to be discovered.

These types of tremendous variances cause me concern because basically there is no accurate method of forecasting the undiscovered natural gas reserves in the U.S.

Recently, the natural gas industry formed a group called the Potential Gas Committee and they estimated that there were 973 trillion cubic feet of undiscovered natural gas with a rock bottom minimum of about 646 trillion cubic feet from field extension and possible reserves, again, a substantial variance from the U.S.G.S., and I quite frankly put no reliance on any of these statements.

The reality is there is money available for drilling. There is no shortage of geological concepts, and there is a shortage of rigs in a year that the industry has cried the loudest over price controls, it had the highest level of drilling activity in the U.S.

By comparison, we drilled 45,000 wells this year versus 25,000 wells two years ago and this is the year when everybody is crying poverty. It is incongruous. It simply does not make sense. The incongruity of this was causing controversy and attack on the industry.

For an example, Congress recently came up with a study that estimated that deregulation of natural gas would add $25 billion a year to the consumer's natural gas bills. In this statement, Congress is estimating a $25 billion a year addition to the gas bills; the industry groups are saying that deregulation would cause $123 billion savings. The variance there is phenomenal, and the industry groups, when they assumed that $123 billion savings, assumed an average price of natural gas over the next several years of $2.50 per mcf and I see no reason why we can't start at the two, and a quarter level and have a gradual savings and avoid the risk of attack from consumer groups. I think certainly it is the key here to stimulate the producers.

In addition to natural gas issues, we are also facing a time when we are having a piece of legislation called Crude Oil Equalization Tax, which is one of the most absurd pieces of legislation I have ever seen in that it calls for increasing the price of oil through the form of a tax and finding some way to rebate that tax back to the consumers.

The interesting thing, however, is that the industry groups have the tenacity to say that all of the price increases on new oil should go to the producers, without any type of plowback provision.

I do feel, however, that the industry should have access to those increased dollars in the form of a plowback provision; in other words, the price of oil could increase, let's say, from $11.50 a barrel to $14.00 or $15.00 a barrel and there should be a tax on that money with a tax credit for that which is redrilled.

I think if this type of legislation was enacted, we would minimize the amount of negative publicity, and we would minimize the amount of continued uncertainty and the industry would be in a position of saying we know exactly what your financial incentives are and those capable of remaining will and the weak links will get out of the business.

There is no reason why the weakest link should stay in the business, especially when the reality of this entire increase was not worldwide supply and demand, but the Arab oil embargo, because currently on a worldwide basis there is a surplus of oil. And currently, on a worldwide basis only about ten percent of the natural gas has been discovered to date.

So, although we have national priorities to concern ourselves with and I am very keen on those, I think from the consumer's viewpoint, while he sees a surplus of the product, we have to be careful in how we develop our national supplies.

## WOMEN IN INDIA

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, Hobart Rowen has written an excellent article on women in India that I commend to the attention of my Senate colleagues. The article, which appeared in the December 4 issue of the Washington Post, will be of particular interest to those who have supported my initiatives to encourage U.S. bilateral aid programs to advance the role of women in economic development. The economic role of women in the development process has interested some people for many years, but it has never received as much notice as it has recently as a result of International Women's Year.

Without objection, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Rowen's article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### INDIA'S SUBMERGED WOMEN

NEW DELHI.—It doesn't take long for the visitor to India to become aware of the sharp gap between the rich and the poor, between the cities and the rural areas, and between the northern and southern parts of the country.

Here in Delhi, one of the more (relatively) affluent Indian cities, migrant construction workers squatting right in front of the government's rehabilitation center provide an ironic contrast between the well-fed and housed bureaucracy and the less fortunate.

But less apparent is what may be the biggest gap of all in India—the gap between men and women.

Mrs. Rami Chhabra, a highly regarded journalist and spokesperson for women's rights, described to a meeting here of the International Press Institute a shocking system of discrimination against Indian women.

"Indian society has built a halo around woman, and then they put her on a crucifix," she told an audience of Western and Indian reporters. The poorest of the poor "are always women—they have become a submerged mass of drudges and peasants," she said.

I have run her account of the place of women in Indian society past government officials and private observers. While some argue with a statistic here and there, no one contests the basic thrust.

This is a story that has been ignored by the Indian press, although the basic research for it was published in a 1975 report by a National Committee on the Status of Women. The discrimination scenario begins with deliberate neglect of baby girls, because boys are likely to be more of an economic asset to the family. It stops only technically short of female infanticide.

Thus from birth to well beyond childbearing years, there is a higher rate of female mortality—a reverse of the pattern in the rest of the world. India is now one of the few countries where the female population is less than the male, and has been declining sharply. From 970 women per 1000 men in 1900, the figure is now about 930 women per 1000 men.

"There is obviously something more than mere poverty at work if malnutritional disease hits more girls than boys," says Rami. According to figures of the Indian Council of Medical Research cited by her, hospital records for treatment of the most virulent forms of malnutrition show admission for males only. Why? "Few girls are brought to the hospital for treatment," she says.

Although the government had a woman prime minister for 11 years, Rami accuses the state of acquiescing in the attitude of "expendability" of women. For example, hospital beds in a major province are allocated two-thirds for men, although a logical tilt would be the other way around to deal with maternity cases.

The real crunch comes on the economic front. In 1917, there were 525 women for every 1,000 men in the labor force. Sixty years later, the ratio was only 210 to every 1,000 men. "In the context of rising numbers of poverty-stricken, this phenomenon of fewer women working is obviously not the result of increased prosperity leading to a voluntary withdrawal of women from work in preference for more leisurely activities," says Rami.

"Rather, it is a case of acute deprivation leading to extreme destitution and of disintegration of families, in a measure giving rise to an increase in criminal and anti-social activities, including prostitution."

The male-dominated media in India and much of the government bureaucracy tend to scoff at Rami as a professional feminist trumpeting a cause. But she seems to have the facts on her side.

Some government planners take the issue seriously, for they are aware of the loss of national economic potential. But they don't expect to be able to satisfy the demand of women's groups for more and better jobs, or equal pay.

In the villages, women and young girls can be seen doing the routine but tough jobs, balancing on their heads dung-cakes for fuel, fodder for animals, or heavy jugs of water. There are lots of female construction workers, too.

As I write these words in Delhi, female construction laborers make their way up a wooden ramp with headloads of brick, mortar or rock to the third level of an addition to my hotel. Their kids are nearby—tiny tots taking care of infants.

A study of female construction workers done in 1975 by S. N. Ranade and G. P. Sinha suggests that these women probably are illiterates recruited from rural areas. Many are likely to be in debt to money lenders or to their recruiters. According to Vina Mazumdar of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, the relationship "sometimes amounts to bondage."

The attitude I found among many Indian men is that the general problem of poverty in India is so overwhelming that they can't get too worked up over the special problem of women. Rami seems to be saying not only that there is no justification for the degradation of women, but that the extraordinary system of discrimination from infancy through later life is a contributory factor to the grim overall economic picture. And no one is doing anything about it.

## RECONFIRMATION OF FEDERAL JUDGES

Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR. Mr. President, in its November 20 edition, the Roanoke Times and World-News published an editorial endorsing the concept of requiring congressional reconfirmation of Federal judges every 8 years.

As is noted in the editorial, this is a change of editorial position for the newspaper, whose editorial page editor is Harold Sugg.

The new position of the newspaper is based upon its perception that "Federal judges are making law and they are administrators; lawmakers and administrators should be accountable."

I have urged this constitutional change for a number of years. Nine Senators joined as cosponsors this year when I again introduced legislation to require reconfirmation by the senate.

Interest in this proposal is growing. The State legislatures of Virginia, Alabama and Michigan have endorsed it.

Federal judges now serve for life, subject only to a rare impeachment. In recent years, some judges have gone well beyond the sphere of interpreting the law and into the domain of making the law.

Reconfirmation for Federal judges would parallel the system in Virginia, which certainly has worked well. In fact, all States except Rhode Island limit judicial tenure in some way, and there is no evidence that the judiciary has been compromised in any State because of fixed terms.

As the editorial in the Times and World-News states:

Most Federal judges would survivie a reconfirmation process. It would help all of them to be reminded, formally, once every 8 years, that they are mortal and accountable.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the editorial from the Roanoke Times and World-News be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### RECONFIRM THE JUDGES

Today we change an editorial position of the last six years. We now favor—and vigorously favor—a constitutional amendment proposed by U.S. Sen. Harry F. Byrd Jr. to subject federal judges to the reconfirmation process every eight years.

We have always understood the purpose of the Byrd amendment and sympathized with its objectives. Our opposition was based on history during bad times: the massive resistance movements of the 1950's and early 1960's. In those days some federal judges were the rocks and pillars of law and decency. Except for lifetime tenure, some of them might not have withstood the abuse heaped upon them.

The traumas of the 1950's, however, cannot be permitted to permanently thwart the history of the nation. The federal judiciary itself has drastically changed since the 1950's. Taking the lead (in a sense, the orders) from the U.S. Supreme Court, the judges are running prisons when they are not running schools when they are not running personnel offices in City Hall. The federal court system—set up to decide grave constitutional issues and suits and crimes involving more than one state—has invaded every nook and cranny of life. The federal judges are making law and they are administrators; law-makers and administrators should be accountable.

Judge John H. Pratt, of the U.S. District Court, District of Columbia, should be asked to tell a Senate judiciary committee, in a reconfirmation hearing, just how he justifies giving integration orders involving dozens of states and scores of school districts: all at the same time.

The confused, disagreeing-within-itself, majority of the Supreme Court, each member at a time, should be asked to explain how they decided that a sheriff must appoint as deputies those who campaigned against him for the office. There are scores of opinions that suggest the federal judges should be required to explain themselves as other people do.

We would prefer an amendment limiting federal jurisdiction to plainly federal matters; a host of lawyers says it cannot be obtained. We would prefer even more a Supreme Court willing to restrain itself and thus restrain the lower federal courts; the outlook for that is not favorable. The Byrd amendment is the only feasible corrective at hand and we urge its adoption. Most federal judges would survive a reconfirmation process. It would help all of them to be reminded, formally, once every eight years, that they are mortal and accountable.

## TROOP WITHDRAWALS FROM KOREA

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, I would like to call the attention of my colleagues to an editorial that appeared in the November 17, 1977, issue of the Indianapolis News. The editorial, entitled "What Kind of Asia?," asks some tough questions about President Carter's program of ground troop withdrawals from South Korea. I, too, have serious doubts about the wisdom of the current withdrawal plan.

I ask unanimous consent that the editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### WHAT KIND OF ASIA?

"Key questions are posed by President Carter's plans to withdraw American ground forces from South Korea.

"What kind of Asia would it be without the presence of American military personnel in South Korea? Would it be less hostile or more hostile to U.S. interests? Would it be a less dangerous or more dangerous place?

"It is clear that the United States has sufficient forces and facilities in the region to defend its interests without forces on the ground in South Korea. But a withdrawal of personnel from South Korea would cast considerable doubt on whether the United States has the *will* as well as the capability to meet its defense commitments to South Korea or counter threats to its other Asian allies.

"If South Korea, Japan, the Philippines, and other allies observed U.S. withdrawal from South Korea (following closely upon the collapse of South Vietnam after the U.S. exist) and concluded that the U.S. was no longer a reliable partner, a chain of events could be set in motion that could make Asia a much more dangerous region than it is now.

"The most immediate impact, of course, would be on Korea. An arms race between the North and the South could result in a replay of 1950, when North Korea decided it had sufficient strength to overwhelm the South. This time, however, South Korea has the industrial and scientific sophistication to produce a nuclear bomb; the uncertainties of the U.S. troop withdrawal would be a powerful temptation to go nuclear.

"Korea is separated from Japan by a narrow strait, roughly the distance between New York and Philadelphia. Events there would affect Japan in a similar way that news of Soviet missiles in Cuba jolted the United States in 1962. If Japan doubted American credibility, the result could be a lurch into nationalism and rapid rearmament—either that, or an accommodation with the Soviet Union. Either development would be detrimental to U.S. interests and the peace of the region.

"China, too, might decide to scuttle the 'normalization' process with the United States and patch up its relations with the Soviet Union.

"For over a generation, the American presence in Asia has served to submerge old nationalisms and provide the framework for peaceful cooperation. But if that presence is no longer credible, if our Asian allies come to believe we will never use it, the forces which have produced countless Asian wars over the centuries could re-emerge.

"The prospect of a nuclear South Korea or a rearmed Japan is sufficiently real and alarming that it should give pause to Presi-

dent Carter in his plans to withdraw U.S. troops from South Korea."

## RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, the Department of the Interior has informed the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources that it intends to grant rights-of-way over Federal lands for the Sohio crude oil pipeline.

At a business meeting on December 6, the committee passed a resolution waiving the 60-day waiting period for committee review of the rights-of-way required by section 28(w)(2) of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the resolution be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the resolution was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RESOLUTION OF COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES

The Department of the Interior has notified the Committee that it intends to grant a right-of-way permit over Federal lands to the SOHIO Transportation Company for a crude oil pipeline from Long Beach, California to Midland, Texas.

Subsection 28(w)(2) of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (30 U.S.C. 185) as amended, provides that no right-of-way across Federal lands shall be granted for a pipeline 24 inches or more in diameter until after 60 days notice of intention to grant such right-of-way has been given to the House and Senate committees with jurisdiction.

The Committee hereby resolves that, pursuant to subsection (w)(2), the waiting period required by such subsection of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, as amended, is waived for the granting of Federal rights-of-way for the Long Beach-to-Midland pipeline.

## CANAL: FACTS, NOT EMOTION

Mr. CASE. Mr. President, recently George Meany, president of the AFL-CIO, spoke out on the Panama Canal Treaty.

One of the outstanding leaders in the country, Mr. Meany succinctly makes the case for ratification. I ask unanimous consent to be printed in the RECORD the editorial that appeared in the November issue of the AFL-CIO's monthly magazine, the Federationist.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CANAL: FACTS, NOT EMOTION

In recent weeks, the great national debate surrounding the new Panama Canal Treaties has begun. The AFL-CIO joined that debate on Aug. 30 when the Executive Council voted unanimously to urge the Senate to ratify these important treaties.

To date, much heat, and little light, has been shed on the issue. Myths, rather than facts, have served as the basis for many publicly expressed opinions on this important subject. Thus, emotion-laden code words like "giveaway" have distorted the central issues.

When the AFL-CIO Executive Council considered its statement on the Treaties, three items dominated our concerns:

The effect of the treaties on the job security of workers—both American citizens and Panamanians—in the Canal Zone.

The future security of the Canal as an international waterway open to all nations.

The impact of the treaties on U.S. relations with its neighbors in the Western Hemisphere.

On each of these counts we are satisfied that the Treaties are in the best interests of the United States, the workers, and peace and harmony in the world.

Nearly 30 years, the American labor movement has called for justice for workers in the Canal Zone on the basis of equal pay for equal work. We were concerned then and are concerned today that Panamanian nationals not be exploited through a double standard of remuneration. The treaties guarantee the rights of workers, both American and Panamanian, in the Canal Zone. One of the fears, during negotiation of the treaty language, was that workers in the Canal Zone would be forced to relinquish their superior wage and working standards to satisfy the xenophobic yearnings of vocal Panamanian nationalists. Thus, in our opinion, by guaranteeing the rights of U.S. and Panamanian workers, the treaties lay this fear to rest.

The specifics of the labor guarantees will be worked out in enabling legislation which will be undertaken by Congress upon ratification. While we will be watching this legislation closely, we believe the negotiators for both sides, having clearly recognized the need to protect the workers involved, will satisfactorily meet this first test.

According to the President of the United States and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the treaties of 1977 provide for continuing freedom of action by the United States to maintain the neutrality of the Canal and further guarantee U.S. access and rights to use all land and water areas and installations necessary for the defense of the Canal.

At least for those vessels which can still fit through the now-narrow confines of the locks, the treaties guarantee future passage. The purpose and function of the Canal is, after all, to offer transit to the vessels of all nations from the Atlantic to the Pacific. And that, precisely, is what the treaties would guarantee.

While the AFL-CIO does not buy those arguments that the treaties are necessary salve for "historical wrongs," we are convinced that the treaties serve as the basis for the rational conduct of Hemispheric relations. Neither does the United States lose sovereignty by negotiating a treaty which transfers this narrow strip of land to the nation-state which it has for so long divided.

Demagogues, in an effort to reap personal and political gain from opposition to the treaties, seek to make this issue one of national "pride." We believe the American people would have much to be proud of in the fact that their country does not want to become a colonial power, clutching a cloudy semi-sovereignty over a narrow strip of land like some faded banner of past glory.

The negotiation of the treaties—a painstaking, 13-year process through Republican as well as Democratic Administrations—is a solid piece of statesmanship on the part of the United States. The treaties meet the concerns we have long expressed as representatives of the workers, as Americans interested in their nation's security, and as internationalists who seek to strengthen this country's relations with the rest of the world.

The AFL-CIO urges the Senate to promptly ratify the treaties and the entire Congress to enact the necessary enabling legislation. We urge our members to participate fully in this national debate on the basis of facts, not emotion, and to communicate with their senators on this issue.

As reason replaces emotion in this debate, we are confident the treaties proposed by President Carter will receive the support of the American people.

GEORGE MEANY.

## ALCOHOL FUELS FROM RENEWABLE RESOURCES: A RESPONSE TO THE DOUBTERS

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, there is little doubt that one of the most hard fought and important of all the pieces of legislation that will have been acted on in this session of the 95th Congress is the President's energy bill. Whether or not this bill will be enacted into law—and, if it is, what its final form will be—has yet to be decided, but a few conclusions can be drawn from the action that has been taken on it so far. First, there is not even the closest thing to a consensus on just how close we are to the depletion of traditional fossil fuels. Second, there is general agreement that we will someday run out of oil and natural gas, the fuels which we are most dependent on at present. Third, there has been a great deal of rhetoric about the need to develop alternative energy technologies from renewable resources, but, in the final analysis, very little substantive action has been taken.

As you know, I have, in the past, questioned the tendency of Federal agencies charged with the development of dependable energy forms to consistently pursue "total-fix," centralized, capital- and technology-intensive energy forms—like nuclear energy—while almost virtually ignoring some of the more promising forms of energy production from renewable resources which require far less massive infusions of capital and technology.

I have been heartened, therefore, by the recent evidence of congressional support for and interest in alcohol fuels. These fuels, of course, can be derived from all sorts of organic renewable materials, ranging all the way from grain to lumber to urban and animal wastes. While it would be wrong to represent alcohol fuels as a panacea, the technology is here today and, with a little far-sighted management, alcohol fuels production could go a long way in solving our energy problem. Not only could security of supply be enhanced and our trade deficit reduced, but the use of grains, crop residues, and urban wastes as feedstocks could provide some outlets for these materials whose accumulation imposes costly burdens on our society in the way of disposal and storage. What is more, alcohol fuels can be produced in a more decentralized manner, and are safer and more environmentally sound than the alternatives.

The benefits are numerous and the performance has been widely demonstrated, yet we in the United States are really no nearer to the widespread commercial use of alcohol fuels today than we were 50 years ago. There has been little or no stimulus provided or direction given to the development of an alcohol fuels program by those who could have—and should have—done so. Even today, officials in the Department of Energy and elsewhere in the energy bureaucracy contend that the technology is still decades away and then turn around and do nothing more than commission another repetitive study. Powerful groups, especially the oil companies, have a vested interest in seeing that alcohol



fuels production does not become too widespread and they have done much to retard their development. Whatever the reason for the slow pace of alcohol fuels development, there is no question but that those who claim that a significant contribution cannot be made by this energy option are either deluding themselves or are purposefully trying to delude others.

A good example of what can be done in this area is going on right now in Brazil, where the Government has set in motion a concerted alcohol fuels production program. By 1980, the Brazilians predict that they will produce $300 million worth of anhydrous alcohol from manioc and sugarcane. Anyone who believes that alcohol fuels production from renewable resources is a technology that only belongs in the future should take a long look at the strides that Brazil has made in the last 5 years. There is no doubt in my mind that, if Brazil can do it, we can do it.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the following article detailing Brazil's alcohol fuels program be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Foreign Agriculture, May 2, 1977]

BRAZILIAN AGRICULTURE TO HELP MEET FUEL NEEDS

(By Edmond Missiaen)

Brazil, in an attempt to cut its petroleum import bill, has set up a long-range program to mix anhydrous alcohol from sugarcane or manioc (casava) with gasoline.

The program, begun in 1975, foresees production by the early 1980's of 4 billion liters of alcohol per year, which would supply 20 percent of Brazil's estimated gasoline needs.

Brazil's decision to develop alcohol for fuel means that a significant part of the country's agricultural development efforts are to be directed toward production of farm products for fuel, rather than for food or fiber. Land used to grow sugarcane and manioc for alcohol will not be available for food and export crops such as soybeans, corn, and rice.

Close to 900,000 hectares of Brazil's total cropland area of about 45 million hectares will be needed to produce by the early 1980's the volume of alcohol needed for a 1:5 alcohol/gasoline mixture.

Such a ratio of alcohol to gasoline would require no adjustments to motor vehicle engines and would permit Brazil to reduce its petroleum imports by about 10 percent, resulting in a saving of about $400 million annually in foreign exchange.

Brazil also is considering the possibility of using a 1:1 ratio of alcohol to gasoline in diesel trucks and buses, and all-alcohol fuel in passenger cars. Although such changes would require major modifications to existing vehicle engines, new alcohol-powered cars reportedly could be built for about the same cost as gasoline-powered vehicles.

To demonstrate the feasibility of vehicles powered entirely by alcohol, Brazil's Aerospace Technical Center recently converted three cars to run solely on alcohol and sent them on an 8,000-kilometer trip from São Paulo State to Manaus (on the Amazon) and back.

Alcohol also is being considered as fuel for electric power plants.

The main instrument for achieving the goals of the alcohol-as-fuel program is special financing. Industrial financing (for establishment, expansion, or modernization of distilleries) is available for 80 percent of the total investment (90 percent in the north and northeast) for a maximum period of 12 years, with 3 years of grace, at interest rates of 17 percent (15 percent in the north and northeast).

For farm projects, 100 percent of the investment cost can be financed for up to 5 years, with 2 years of grace, at 7 percent per year. These interest rates are highly negative (less than the rate of inflation) in an economy that has a high rate of inflation (46 percent in 1976).

Project proposals are presented for approval to the National Alcohol Commission. After this approval has been obtained, entrepreneurs have up to 180 days to apply for bank loans.

As of December 22, 1976, 83 projects for construction of alcohol distilleries had been approved by the National Alcohol Commission, and 15 of these had obtained financing by December 24. Another 95 agricultural projects, for the planting of sugarcane, also had been approved by that date.

The 83 distillery projects are expected to have an annual productive capacity of 1.9 billion liters of alcohol, or 48 percent of the Government's goal of 4 billion liters by 1980.

Five of the planned facilities will distill alcohol from manioc, one will use babassu nuts as raw materials, and the remainder will use sugarcane. Some of the sugarcane projects envision the establishment of distilleries annexed to established sugar mills, while others will be independent.

Of the 83 approved projects, 27 are in the northeast, one is in the north (Amazon) area, and the remaining 55 are in the more developed center south part of the country.

Thirty-three of the projects are to be in São Paulo State, which produces about half of Brazil's sugar. Another 22 projects are to be located in the traditional sugar-producing States of Pernambuco, Alagoas, and Rio de Janeiro.

There are two basic types of alcohol—anhydrous and hydrous. Only the former is used for mixing with gasoline, and both are inputs for various chemical manufacturing processes. Both are produced in Brazil, and are manufactured almost entirely from residual molasses resulting from sugar refining.

The residual molasses resulting from production of 1 metric ton of crystal sugar is sufficient to produce, on average, 117 liters of alcohol. Stated another way, 1 ton of sugarcane will produce 92 kilograms of sugar plus 10.7 liters of alcohol.

Alcohol also can be extracted directly from sugar—i.e., the cane can be used to make only alcohol and no sugar. In this process, 67 liters of alcohol can be extracted from 1 metric ton of sugarcane.

Most of the hoped-for expansion in alcohol production will come from direct conversion of sugarcane to alcohol. In the past, the direct conversion of sugarcane to alcohol was used only when there was surplus sugarcane production. The manufacture of alcohol served as an escape valve.

Alcohol also can be extracted from other plants. The most apt for Brazil are manioc, sorghum, sweet potato, and babassu. Apart from sugarcane, the most important future source of alcohol in Brazil is expected to be manioc.

The costs of producing alcohol from manioc and sugarcane are about the same. The manufacturing process for manioc is more complicated, however, and there is no pool of experienced entrepreneurs in manioc processing, as there is for sugarcane.

Many of the hopes for reducing regional disparities and reducing income inequalities—as outlined in the Government goals for the expansion program—are based on the expectation that production of manioc for alcohol will be expanded in the poorer northeast, north, and center-west regions.

Brazil produces 700–750 million liters of alcohol per year, of which 200–300 million liters are anhydrous alcohol, used for mixing with gasoline.

Exports of alcohol have risen from 7 million liters in 1970 to 64 million liters, earning $17 million, in 1975.

About three-quarters of Brazil's alcohol is produced in the center-south area. Sugar mills in the northeast distill less of their residual molasses into alcohol. Molasses exports, mostly from the northeast, have been growing in recent years, jumping in value from 3.5 million in 1970 to $41 million in 1976.

Most of the alcohol for mixing with gasoline is produced and consumed in Sao Paulo State, which accounts for 40 percent of Brazil's total gasoline consumption. The proportion of alcohol in gasoline (average for all Brazil) has ranged from 2 to 3.5 percent in recent years.

If Brazil reaches its goal of 4 billion liters of alcohol per year for mixing with gasoline by the early 1980's, it is likely that 500 million liters will be distilled from residual molasses processed in existing capacity; 3 billion liters will be distilled directly from sugarcane; and 500 million liters will be distilled from manioc.

The additional agricultural capacity required to produce this alcohol can be calculated as follows: For sugar, an alcohol extraction rate of 67 liters per ton would require 44.8 million tons of cane from 747,000 hectares. For manioc, an alcohol extraction rate of 180 liters per ton would require 2.78 million tons of the commodity from 139,000 hectares.

Total sugarcane area (for sugar) is now about 1.7 million hectares, and area in manioc is 2.1 million hectares.

If Brazil were to attempt to substitute alcohol completely for gasoline, the demand for alcohol would approach 25 billion liters per year by the mid 1980's. Members of the National Alcohol Commission believe that as alcohol production approaches that level, a much higher proportion will come from manioc than is the case with currently approved projects.

Thus a production level of 25 billion liters of alcohol per year (half from sugarcane and half from manioc—would require about 187 million tons of sugarcane grown on 3.1 million hectares plus about 69 million tons of manioc grown in 3.5 million hectares—6.6 million hectares out of Brazil's total current cropped area of about 45 million hectares.

## REMARKS OF CONGRESSMAN JOHN BRADEMAS BEFORE THE BUSINESS COUNCIL

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, at the fall meeting of the Business Council, Congressman JOHN BRADEMAS of Indiana spoke about increasing congressional assertion, in recent years, of its proper and equal constitutional role in the Federal Government. Using such examples as the Congressional Budget Act and the developing part played by the House in foreign policy, Congressman BRADEMAS expands upon the theme that "Congress has taken a series of initiatives that have buttressed its role." By these actions, he says:

Congress has not diminished the Presidency but has simply insisted on its own place in the sun of our constitutional constellation.

Because his statement will be of interest to all of us who have worked together to improve Congress' ability to function according to its constitutional mandate, I ask unanimous consent that Congress-

man BRADEMAS' remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REMARKS OF CONGRESSMAN JOHN BRADEMAS

Before beginning, I want to answer that unspoken question that, if not already in your minds, is sure to be there before I finish.

No, I have never met a payroll.

I am a politician, not a businessman. But just as I have never had to meet a payroll, so I doubt whether many of you have ever had to convince a few hundred thousand people every two years to vote for you and not some other guy.

Although I am a politician, I used to be a professor of political science. So I hope you will forgive the recidivism if I start these remarks with what sounds like a civics lesson.

In order to understand what happens in Washington, it is essential to recognize what our separation of powers system means and how it affects the actual functioning of our government.

I find that newcomers to Washington do not really understand our system, and I include visitors from our own country as well as those from other nations. I also include some Presidents.

People know the phrase, "separation of powers," but for some reason the words often lack meaning for them. The idea is somehow prevalent that Congress exists to do whatever a President wants it to do. According to this view, Presidents ask and Congress gives. This attitude is based loosely on the idea of what the structure of a corporation is thought to be. The President is perceived as the corporation's chief executive officer and Congress as a complaint board of directors.

Although some corporations may work that way, the government of the United States does not—nor was it ever intended to.

The President and Congress are elected separately. Each President, each Senator and each Member of the House of Representatives has his own mandate and his own responsibility to the people. This curious system of shared power has no real parallel in the world today, a fact that sometimes I think is recognized only by politicians and political scientists—and not all of them.

In order to get anything of consequence accomplished under this system of what Richard Neustadt called "separated institutions sharing power," the President and Congress must work together. Although it is a system that no engineer or management expert ever would recommend, it also is a system that, by and large, works.

In the American government, when the executive and legislative branches are controlled by members of the same political party, the two branches are likely to have common goals—although rarely do they agree on how just those goals are to be reached.

There is a famous story about Speaker Sam Rayburn. Once asked how many Presidents he had served under, he responded: "None. But I have had the privilege of serving with eight Presidents."

That kind of attitude is more pronounced today in Washington than at any time since President Roosevelt took office in 1933.

In the 1970s, Congress has taken a series of initiatives that have buttressed its role. By these actions, Congress has not diminished the Presidency but has simply insisted on its own place in the sun of our constitutional constellation.

Congress, increasingly, thinks for itself. It does not tolerate the idea that all wisdom originates at the other end of Pennsylvania Avenue. It seeks to make its constitutional share of the national policy making function an affirmative—even an assertive—one. We in Congress work in harness with the President, but we do not work in tandem. The Founding Fathers did not intend that we should.

It has been said that the Constitution assures that Congress and the President will fight fiercely, fight fairly and fight forever. To a certain extent that is true—and it is an important safeguard of the freedom that has distinguished our nation. It is also true, however—contrary to many news reports—that Congress and President Carter share a common commitment and, with all the fits and starts that are built into the process, have developed a fine working relationship that already has produced many solid accomplishments and will produce many more.

NEW LEADERS IN CONGRESS

This is an unusual year, for not only do we have strong new leadership in the White House, but there are strong, new leaders in Congress as well. The record of this year will show that Speaker Tip O'Neill in the House and Majority Leader Robert Byrd in the Senate are as strong, effective and outstanding as is President Carter in the White House. I am privileged to serve with Speaker O'Neill and our new Majority Leader, Jim Wright of Texas, on the House Leadership team. Way back last December, before either the new Congress or the new President had taken office, we of the congressional leadership already were meeting with President-elect Carter and his new counselors in Plains and laying out priorities for this year.

Since then, the congressional leadership, and particularly Speaker O'Neill, have made it plain that Congress wants coordination and cooperation with the White House—not conflict and confrontation.

President-elect Carter agreed that Pennsylvania Avenue, which joins the Capitol and the White House, is a two-way street. The President showed then, and he shows now, that he is a President who is willing to work with Congress and he is a man who does not fear sharing responsibility—and the credit and blame. He is a good listener, a quality that is not all that common in Presidents—whether of a nation or of a corporation.

President Carter, for example, went to the unusual length of holding a round table last January with 45 Members of Congress, including myself, on international affairs. This is an area where Presidents usually tolerate little advice from Congress. But for seven hours President Carter sat and listened while we of Congress told him what we felt about various foreign policy issues.

In the domestic area, our early priorities dealt overwhelmingly with economic and energy matters. Much of that priority program already is enacted, including a tax cut designed to encourage business expansion.

Energy is a new, urgent and immensely difficult issue. Congress, as you are seeing, is thoroughly exercising its prerogative of reviewing the President's proposals. In that regard, I want to say I do not think things are as irreconcilable as they appear to be right now. I think that all of us, in fact, will be better off for the independent and tough scrutiny by Congress of a major national issue.

The world we live in today, with its domestic and international tensions, its technological explosion and its dizzying change, has presented us with increasingly complex questions of national policy. Our well-being—in many cases, our ultimate survival—depends on our finding answers to questions that either were ignored or did not exist a short time ago. It is essential that we in Congress examine carefully every new proposal, test every thesis, question every premise, debate every solution before we help launch the nation on some new course of action.

The country needs the benefit of all the ideas and debate it can muster on such complex and controversial matters as energy policy, the neutron bomb, genetic research and international arms control. It also needs ideas and dialogue to help solve such less cosmic but equally difficult problems as health, schools, transportation, housing and jobs.

Seeking solutions—or even palliatives—to these problems is not always a net process, as anyone who has followed the fortunes of the President's energy package in the Senate knows. But fashioning an effective and acceptable energy program is an unusually difficult problem, and I hope that our troubles with energy will not blind you to the real record of achievement that the new President and new Congress have put together.

INTERNATIONAL POLICY

On the international scene, the revitalization of Congressional authority has given the House as well as the Senate an increasingly important role in foreign policy. In fact, Kenneth Bradshaw, the Clerk of the House of Commons in Great Britain, wrote in his book, Parliament and Congress: "It can be said of Congress, to an extent that it could never be said of Parliament, that there are times when it initiates foreign policy."

Mr. Bradshaw cited as examples the Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearings on Vietnam in 1967 that gave voice to the misgivings about the war within the United States, the post World War II proposals that paved the way to the North Atlantic Treaty, and the insistence that controls be placed on the use of the atomic bomb. That last effort continues today; the House recently passed a Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act that provides guidelines to the executive in its dealings with other nations.

The Senate's role in foreign policy, including the constitutional power to ratify treaties and to advise and consent to the appointment of the Secretary of State and U.S. ambassadors, is well known. What may not be so well realized are the ways that the House of Representatives increasingly is making itself felt in the international arena.

First, through the legislative process, we authorize the President to make "executive agreements" with certain countries concerning specific matters; these agreements do not require Senate ratification, and, as Mr. Bradshaw pointed out, one of them was important enough to set up American bases in Spain and to commit the United States to keep troops there.

Second, the House plays a foreign policy role through laws authorizing American participation in international organizations. For example, we recently sent to the President a bill providing for U.S. contributions to international lending institutions, such as the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank and the African Development Fund.

Third, the House acts on much legislation needed to implement foreign policy. For example, the proposed Panama Canal Treaties, after Senate ratification, will require new laws passed by both House and Senate enabling the United States to meet the terms of agreement.

I do not say that congressional contributions to foreign policy always represent improvements. For example, like President Carter, I had severe reservations about the restrictions the House attached to the Foreign Assistance Appropriations bill. Many of them would have prohibited assistance to countries that did not measure up to our standards on human rights. Laudable as these objectives were, the restrictions would have hampered the President unduly in the difficult task of helping other nations and furthering American interests abroad. House leaders worked with the White House on this matter to arrive at a compromise that gives the President more flexibility in this vital area. We shall vote on this legislation next week.



CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET ACT

One of the major and little understood reasons for the resurgence of Capitol Hill in recent years is that Congress has moved to re-establish control of its most important constitutional function—the power of the purse—through the fiscal framework provided by the Congressional Budget Act of 1974. As you know, the Budget Act mandates that Congress approve a pair of budget resolutions—spring and fall—not subject to presidential review. These two resolutions set target levels for spending and taxes and then—after we have passed the actual tax and spending legislation in the summer—fix binding totals.

In this way, we know what we are shooting for when we start out the yearly cycle of budget-making and, if economic or other conditions necessitate adjustments along the way, we can make them.

Still more to the point, however, the Congressional Budget process provides us a mechanism through which we can impose fiscal discipline on ourselves. We now can make broad policy decisions about how much shall be spent for various purposes—national defense, commerce, transportation, health, education and welfare and other areas. And we are now able to view the budget—projected expenditures and projected revenues—as a whole. At the same time we can see the budget within the context of the economy at large.

The Congressional Budget Act, in effect, has retooled the mechanisms for making fiscal decisions in the United States government. The Act created the Congressional Budget Office, which gave Congress a professional staff, including its own economists, and computer capability for the performance of in-depth budget analyses and projections.

THE NEW HOUSE

Congress, itself, meanwhile, has been undergoing a substantial and significant change of personnel. In the House of Representatives in particular, we have a young, active, increasingly well educated group of new Members. Some 156 Members—more than one-third of the House—have served one term or less. And 242 Members—well over a majority—have been elected since 1970.

These newer, younger Members joined a cadre of seasoned, longer-term Members who are both knowledgeable on national issues and schooled in legislative skills. So what we have in the 95th Congress is a fortuitous balance of new blood and experience.

It is a combination that, in my view is well serving the best interests of the American people.

With this House, in this post-Vietnam, post-Watergate world, it is difficult for either Presidents or Speakers easily to have their way. Neither a President nor a Speaker can fire, demote or transfer Members of Congress. To convince Members today, it is necessary to rely on reason and persuasion rather than mandate and command.

As its membership has changed, so has the House as an institution. It has become more open and more democratic—both small "d" and large "D."

I shall not here take time to recite the litany of reforms that have made the House of Representatives a more responsive and accountable body, but they are many.

I note, only by way of example, that some 30 to 40 subcommittees—where the bulk of the legislative work is done—have been opened to junior Members. Committee chairmen, once all powerful, now must pay heed both to the members of their committees and to their colleagues in the House for their ascension to committee leadership no longer is assured by seniority.

To be effective today, a full committee chairman must operate like a politician, not an autocrat.

The cumulative effect of all these institutional changes has made the House much more effective in dealing with the needs of the nation.

STEERING AND POLICY COMMITTEE

Among the barely noted changes in the House has been the emergence of the Democratic Steering and Policy Committee as a major policy making instrument.

The Committee, chaired by Speaker O'Neill, is composed of the Democratic Leadership, including myself, and elected Members reflecting the different shades of political philosophy within the Democratic Party, from conservative to liberal; a representative sampling of all geographical areas of the country; and a range of service from first-termer to senior House Members.

The Steering and Policy Committee is a true sounding board of the Democratic constituency of the House. The Speaker convenes it regularly; it serves as a means of planning strategy, testing legislative proposals and rallying support for party policy. Although its decisions are not binding, it is fair to say that the Steering Committee is the closest thing we have to a board of directors in the House of Representatives.

The Speaker also invites outside groups to meet with the Steering and Policy Committee to give their views to House Democrats. On consecutive weeks, for instance, the Speaker asked George Meany and his colleagues in the AFL–CIO to discuss labor's goals and Irving Shapiro and his colleagues in the Business Roundtable to outline theirs.

SPEAKER O'NEILL

Although the Steering and Policy Committee helps to coordinate the majority party's policy in the House, the Speaker remains the chief custodian of leadership. I cannot praise too highly the effective leadership of Tip O'Neill. He understands the House and its Members deeply and thoroughly. His instincts and acumen are legendary. It is my job as Majority Whip to count votes for him on major legislation. But often he will know, even before he looks at the count, how much chance a given bill has in the House. And he'll tell you. You always know where you stand on an issue with Tip O'Neill.

Beyond that, Tip O'Neill is as sensitive and compassionate as he is strong. He believes deeply that our nation's strength and prosperity depend on the extent each of us has to participate politically, socially and economically in the growth of our country.

He deservedly is receiving major credit for the accomplishments of the new Congress and the new Administration. President Carter has been very much a beneficiary of the Speaker's frank advice. I can bear personal witness to this since I participate in the meeetings between President Carter and the House and Senate Leaders.

Every other week the Democratic leaders of the House and Senate have breakfast with the President at the White House. The President tells us what's on his mind and the Speaker and Senator Byrd then tell him what's on ours, with others chiming in whenever they wish.

The conversation is candid and pointed, but warm and friendly. We all want the President to succeed, not just because we are of the same party but because he is the President of our country.

LEGISLATIVE ACHIEVEMENTS IN 1977

This continuing communication and shared responsibility between the two branches of government has helped establish the best legislative record since Franklin Roosevelt's first term. Not since then has any new President seen so many major new laws enacted so soon after he took office.

Let me run over them briefly.

We made a strong start toward economic recovery with a major $34 billion, three-year tax cut, including a new jobs tax credit for employers and a $2.3 billion corporate tax saving in 1978. We have enacted public works, public service and youth jobs laws that are creating more than a million jobs and expanding your consumer markets.

We have established a Cabinet-level Department of Energy, and, as everyone in this room knows, we are in the throes of writing what we hope will be a bill creating a comprehensive energy policy.

Although the Senate is having its problems with energy, this most complex piece of legislation went through the House precisely on the timetable set by Speaker O'Neill early this year. The Senate is completing its deliberations and House and Senate conferees are going to work to develop a final bill that, hopefully, will give the nation a sound, far-sighted policy on a matter vital to the lives of every American, to the strength of our economy and to the security of our country.

Among other accomplishments this year, many of which would stand on their own in any other year, are a $13.7 billion, three-year housing and community development act; a $12 billion, three-year food, agriculture and food stamp reform act; a strip mining control and reclamation act; clean air act amendments that prevented a possible shutdown in the auto industry; and a $3-billion, two-year small business act. Next week we expect to pass amendments to the Social Security Act to assure its solvency.

END TO 8 YEARS OF DIVIDED COUNSEL

Beyond these substantive accomplishments—and perhaps even more important—we have shown the people of this nation that Congress and the President can work together in their behalf.

As contention is replaced by cooperation, so will there be a return of consumer confidence, a corresponding increase in business activity and an upturn in the economy.

STILL MUCH TO DO

I do not wish to leave the impression that all is done and utopia is near. The stock market is just as disappointing to me as it is to investors and to those of you who seek to raise capital in it.

Inflation and unemployment rates remain too high. Unemployment among teenagers and minorities is particularly troublesome—and dangerous—although it is heartening to note that unemployment again dropped last month and is more than a full point below the 1976 high of 8 percent.

Without question, we will continue to be preoccupied by the energy issue.

We must have tax reform that is fair to the taxpayers while providing incentives to economic growth.

We cannot ignore the problems that continue to afflict our great cities.

Nor can urban America turn its back on the fact that falling farm prices threaten the strength of rural America.

High on the agenda of President Carter and Congress in the year upcoming must be welfare reform and an overhaul of the Social Security system.

Poll after poll shows that Americans are deeply worried about the skyrocketing cost of health care.

And even as our citizens want decent jobs and decent wages, they are insisting that the environment in which they live and work be safe and healthy.

In the international arena, our relationships with the Soviet Union continue to be of central concern and involve such questions as nuclear proliferation and arms control as well as trade.

Even now President Carter is seeking some viable basis for moving toward a stable peace in the Middle East.

We must look anew at our policy toward the increasingly vocal nations of the developing world, and we must attempt to fashion a policy toward the People's Republic of China that is at once realistic and responsible.

And, of course, we must maintain and strengthen our links, both political and economic, with our most valued allies, the countries of Western Europe and Japan.

In all these areas, our government must act in the best interests of the citizens of the United States including your own interests as businessmen.

BUSINESS AND CONGRESS

In conclusion, let me turn to the relationship between business and Congress. Rest assured that Congress is no more anti-business than business is anti-Congress. As Americans, we are all in the same boat, a boat whose passengers include working men and women, farmers and consumers as well.

We will strive to see that business—big and small—can be conducted in the kind of an atmosphere that is conducive to its health.

There is not one Member of Congress who does not want business to prosper. We know, just as you do, that only a prosperous, thriving private economy can provide the jobs our nation needs, not to speak of the revenues required to operate the public sector. If any of you think that we enjoy voting money for welfare or for unemployment compensation or for public service jobs, he is wrong.

You and I know that programs like these are necessary evils that would not exist if your own businesses were expanding and were more profitable.

But just as you want us to foster an economic climate for your success, so we want you to understand and support programs and policies that will enable the less fortunate members of our society to sustain themselves. Just as you seek opportunity for yourselves, so must you recognize that others who may not be as smart as you, as hard-working as you or as lucky as you need your help.

Like President Carter, we want a balanced budget, too. The continued high deficits in the Federal budget are as obnoxious to us as they are to you. But we also know—as, indeed, I'm sure you know—that a balanced budget can only be the product of a balanced economy.

You in business may be able to balance your budget by reducing your work force, by cutting your expenses. But we cannot balance the Federal budget by throwing people out of work, by reducing the assistance given to people who either cannot work or who want to work but cannot find work. The budget cannot be balanced by a recession. As we have learned to our sorrow, we all now know that a recession does not even reduce inflation.

So we need to continue policies that help our economy grow, help to create jobs and help expand business.

Such policies are the best kind of welfare reform because they get able-bodied men and women off public assistance and make them both consumers and taxpayers. It is a simple fact that every increase of one percent in the rate of national unemployment above four percent costs the Federal Treasury $16 billion in lost tax revenues and additional unemployment compensation and other recession-related payments.

I suggest that those of you who object to aid for welfare families and to other forms of public assistance do some quick calculating to determine the annual subsidy you get from the Federal government from deductions for interest and taxes and business expenses as well as from other tax advantages, and then compare that figure with what a family on welfare may receive each year.

In saying this, I don't want you to think for a moment that we do not recognize your problems or that we do not sympathize with your needs. We know, for instance, that capital formation is becoming increasingly difficult. We know that without action to stimulate new investment there cannot be the kind of economic expansion that will be lasting. We know that you need new plants and new equipment. We know that many of our laws designed to protect your employees from job safety hazards and to protect you and your families and your employees from environmental hazards are costly. We know that you need help.

But you must recognize that others also need help and that the kind of blind opposition that often comes from businessmen less enlightened than the membership of the Business Council brings on confrontation and ill-will rather than the kind of joint effort needed to solve problems that affect us all.

Just as we now have political leadership that is taking a new look at old problems and seeking solutions that will benefit all of us, so we need business leadership that looks beyond short-term problems and quick profits to the needs of our entire nation.

We need leadership from you as individuals and from the Business Council as an organization that recognizes that private enterprise cannot be successful unless the other parts of our society are successful, that the basis of stable, sustainable growth cannot come at the expense of one group over another.

The Business Council historically has been a major voice of business leadership in our country. I for one hope that you will continue in that role, not solely as champions of the interests of business, but as citizens of the greatest free nation in history.

For, as the great philosopher, Alfred North Whitehead, once said, ". . . a great society is a society in which its men of business think greatly of their functions."

May you think greatly of yours.

## SECRETARY SCHLESINGER ADDRESSES THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN LEGION

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, the Secretary of Energy, James R. Schlesinger, recently spoke to the National Convention of the American Legion. His concise and thoughtful analysis of our energy problems makes clear how little time we have to chart a new course on energy. His discussion of the President's program merits careful study as Congress nears final action on this legislation.

I ask unanimous consent that Secretary Schlesinger's eloquent remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REMARKS BY JAMES R. SCHLESINGER

Legionnaires, today our nation faces a troublesome passage—requiring dramatic changes in our sources of energy. It is a passage both difficult and potentially perilous. Nonetheless, it is one through which—with foresight and with dedication—we can triumphantly come. The President of the United States has sounded a clarion call—of warning and of challenge. To that summons Legionnaires, along with other Americans, will respond. It calls us to a different type of battlefield—one that requires less raw courage than it does persistence and patient effort.

If we, as a people, respond—as we have done before—then we shall, with relative ease, move through a difficult transition of prospective oil stringency into a new future in which our energy supplies will be provided by new sources and new technologies achieved through American imagination and ingenuity. If we fail to respond, we shall face a growing menace to our economy and to our political and social stability. Consequently, we cannot afford to fail.

President Carter has called for the moral equivalent of war. This does not—happily—mean that the Nation need go on a wartime footing or resort to wartime measures. But, it does mean that we must achieve the cohesion and that sense of national purpose normally achieved only in time of war.

In itself the energy crisis provides no clear, unequivocal signal of national danger such as that represented by Pearl Harbor. Instead, the danger is more subtle, more complex. It can be grasped only through analysis and countered only through vision. Yet the signs and the portents have continued to grow. Indeed, one might describe the brief embargo of 1973-1974 as an undiscerned Pearl Harbor.

Only lately have we begun to grasp the magnitude of the energy problem. And our awareness is yet imperfect. Recent polls have disclosed that some 50 percent of the American people do not know that the United States imports any oil at all. This is disturbing when our import dependency has already reached almost 50 percent. Thus, altogether too many Americans apparently believe that we are self-sustaining and possess energy invulnerability. They cannot, therefore, appreciate the constraints that continuing economic growth and growing dependency would impose on our foreign and defense policies—or anticipate the even greater vulnerability that we will face as oil production worldwide reaches the point that it can grow no further.

How did we get where we are today? Let us examine the background.

Time was that our energy problems, like our security problems to which they are intimately related, were easily borne. In the wake of World War II, and down into the Vietnam war, the preeminence of American power remained unquestioned. The expansion of the international economy and the maintenance of security took place under the protection of that American power. In that era, we also were totally secure in our energy supplies. Indeed, our capacity was so great, relative to demand, that we could not only satisfy our domestic requirements, but could also take care of our allies in a period of emergency. In the Suez crisis of 1956, for example, the shut-in production capacity of the United States was by itself sufficient that we could tide Europe through a period of cut-off.

In the subsequent twenty years vast changes have taken place. American oil consumption has grown to so great an extent that even with enlarged production, we accommodate little more than half of our domestic requirements. And, of course, there is preciously little spare capacity to tide other nations over in a time of trouble.

Just as political security has been affected by a world grown more fractious, just as our military position has been challenged by the steadily growing power of the Soviet Union, so has our overall position been further weakened by the new fact of substantial energy dependency. Energy supply and security have always gone hand in hand. But the United States has been blessed with abundant resources, so that the connection between energy and security could be accepted without being explicity recognized.

Yet, as the world has become more interdependent, and as our own dependency has grown, our ability to protect our vital interests has come under a new and different challenge.

Moreover, there is still a more fundamental and underlying issue that goes beyond the ordinary considerations of security policy. It is a problem that we share, with all other nations, of prospective worldwide shortage. It is the prospect that within a decade oil production worldwide will have reached a limit beyond which it will not be possible significantly to increase production. Sometime in the early 1990's oil production worldwide will peak out and begin its long slide downward. But even before then we shall approach a production ceiling such that output cannot accommodate further increases in demand. Consequently, expanding supplies of oil—the world's fuel of choice—will not supply the additional energy to sustain further economic growth and rising standards of living. This brief period, a century, in which oil has become the principal motive force of worldwide economic expansion will be at an end. We, along with all other nations, shall have to turn to alternative sources of supply and, in the period of grace allowed to us, seek out those alternative sources.

There are, of course, always Pollyannas who will believe that nothing that they wish not to occur, can possibly occur. They will suggest that, of course, there must be more oil out there to accommodate our ever-expanding appetite. Be not deceived! Our voracious demand for oil—doubling every decade, increasing thirty fold in half a century—is beginning to encroach not only on potential production limits but on potential long-term supply. In this decade alone the world will consume not only one-third of its proven reserves, but will also consume one-tenth of all the oil that the geologists in their wildest dreams ever expected might exist worldwide—and might be found and recovered.

Thus, we, along with other nations, face an altered and potentially distressing future. Let us gather our courage and determination and face up to it.

We must not imitate the grasshopper in Aesop's fable. We must avoid a policy of drift until the moment of acute crisis is upon us. If we have the appropriate vision and foresight, we shall take advantage of the time that is available to us and act now.

We should begin now—while we still have time and before the era of restricted oil and gas availability is upon us—to alter the capital equipment that sustains and will sustain the American standard of living—our factories, our homes, our automobiles. Our factories and power plants should increasingly burn coal or uranium, which these stationary facilities, unlike our transportation, can utilize at small penalty. We must, if we are prudent, take care to avoid increased dependence of our capital assets on oil and gas when we already know that the future supplies will be limited. And, we must achieve a higher degree of fuel efficiency. We must learn to conserve.

These are the things that we must do. And these are the things that President Carter's energy plan is intended to accomplish. The measures are numerous and intricate, but the underlying design is quite simple. Put briefly, the program is intended, first, to attain a higher degree of fuel efficiency to reduce waste and to conserve. Second, it is intended to wean us away from oil and gas and gradually to substitute further our more abundant fuel resources, solar energy, coal and uranium.

A major goal of the plan is to reduce the annual growth of energy consumption in the United States from approximately 4 percent to less than 2 percent per year. This can be achieved by making our homes better insulated, our automobiles more fuel-efficient, and by providing incentives for greater efficiency in our industrial processes. It can be achieved with no sacrifice in our prospective living standards.

The President has called for sacrifice, but the sacrifice for which he calls is less of a material nature than of a change in attitude and assumptions—of all sacrifices the hardest for men to make. We shall have to give up our careless, spendthrift, ways in energy use. We shall have to learn anew such homespun wisdom as "willful waste makes willful want."

Nonetheless, it is axiomatic in the President's plan that enough energy shall be available to permit the continued growth of the economy and the expansion of productivity, output and the number of jobs. The pace is gradual and the use of energy will continue to grow. We are not interested in self-punishment through conservation.

The major element is equally simple: To avoid a growing dependence on oil and gas and to make better use of our more abundant fuel resources.

It was only after World War II that we emerged from a period in which coal had been our principal fuel. Increasingly, we shall return to it. Facilities-in-place can, in most cases, readily utilize coal. In that way, we can reserve a larger share of the dwindling supply of fuel liquids for our transportation sector in which there is no such readily available substitute. Our new factories and power plants should use coal or uranium. In that way we can avoid having our new capital plant and equipment become dependent on a type of fuel which is likely to be unavailable during the last fifteen or twenty years service of that plant.

If we are prepared to act now, we can make this transition relatively smoothly and painlessly. If we fail to act now, the consequences will be far more dire: In the middle 1980's rising unemployment, much more rapid inflation, and severe balance of payments difficulties. Such developments would shake the political and social foundations of the United States in a way that they have not been shaken since the 1930's. Much has been said about the economic consequences, relatively light, of the National Energy Plan. It is far wiser if we take into account not the consequences of our decision to act, but the economic and political consequences of our failure to act, for those could prove devastating.

But what of the longer term? What happens when we run short, as we inevitably must, of fossil fuel? Will these short-term sacrifices, which we now contemplate, make things better for our children and grandchildren in the future, or, will they merely postpone a day of reckoning? Some people these days have become so disquieted by future shock that they have lost faith in our long-run ability to cope. Will there be a happy ending?

The answer is unequivocally, yes. We face the future, not merely with hope, but with confidence. We shall devote our technical resources to the development of new sources of supply, be they techniques for the more efficient use of available energy, biomass, solar energy more narrowly defined, or fusion or fission power. Our researchers and our scientists have not yet failed the United States. Once we recognize the problem and apply to it the time-honored inventiveness and resolution of the American people, we can have unbounded confidence in our ability to solve it.

Yet, the Nation does face a formidable challenge.

Let us resolve to master it.

The President has presented an ambitious plan. Its development has been guided by the precept: Make no small plans; they have no magic to stir the souls of men.

The challenge is sufficiently great that this is no time for politics as usual, looking no further than the next election. It is no time for business as usual, looking no further than the next profit and loss statement.

The President has called on all of us: In every State, municipality and hamlet; in business and in unions, and, in voluntary organizations. Let us all respond to that call. We shall need the help of every man and woman in America.

"The summer patriot and the sunshine soldier will in this crisis shrink from the service of his country."

## CAB NAMES ILLINOIS ATTORNEY NEW GENERAL COUNSEL

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, on December 5, 1977, one of my constituents, Philip J. Bakes, Jr., joined the Civil Aeronautics Board as its general counsel.

At 31 years of age, Mr. Bakes is one of the youngest persons ever named to the position of general counsel at any Federal regulatory agency. I applaud his selection by Civil Aeronautics Board Chairman Alfred E. Kahn. The Chairman has not only recognized the talents of a brilliant and personable attorney, but the skills of an individual who effectively fought for the passage of airline regulatory reform legislation in the Senate. The selection of Mr. Bakes, once again, underscores Mr. Kahn's commitment to reform.

During the past 3 years, as an attorney working for two Senate subcommittees, Mr. Bakes quietly built support for airline reform legislation, while effectively countering a major campaign to thwart change. It is no small tribute to him that this legislation passed the Senate Commerce Committee on October 27, 1977, by an overwhelming 11-2 vote.

Mr. Bakes has well served Senator EDWARD M. KENNEDY (Democrat of Massachusetts), who cointroduced airline reform legislation this session together with Senator HOWARD CANNON (Democrat of Nevada). As Special Counsel on the Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly, Mr. Bakes worked to achieve a consensus among supporters of reform.

Previous to joining the Antitrust Subcommittee, Mr. Bakes was Assistant Chief Counsel for the Senate Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure where he directed a major set of oversight hearings on the CAB for Senator KENNEDY. Prior to joining the Senate staff, he was Assistant Special Prosecutor for the Watergate Special Posecution Force at the Department of Justice from May 1973 to October 1974.

Mr. Bakes is a native of the Chicago area. His parents, Philip J. Bakes, Sr., and Theresa Bakes, reside in Palos Hills, Ill., southwest of Chicago. They can justly be proud of their son's extraordinary achievements.

Mr. Bakes attended Brother Rice High School in Chicago and then graduated from Loyola University on the North Side of Chicago in 1968, where he received the President's Medallion as "Student of the Year." In 1971, he graduated from the Harvard University Law School, where he edited the Law Review.

His talents will be missed at the Senate, but I am confident he will continue to work for needed reform and less Government regulation in his new position.

## DELIVERY OF ALASKAN OIL

Mr. MELCHER. Mr. President, I believe it is important to inform the Senate on an issue that House and Senate energy conferees have worked hard to try to resolve—that of speeding delivery of Alaskan oil to parts of the United States which badly need it. Unfortunately, in my judgment, that effort has been unsuccessful.

My State of Montana, and indeed, the entire Northern Tier of States and parts of the Midwest, are facing a desperate crude oil supply situation at the very time we have a glut of oil on the west coast. We have the means by which to begin promptly to correct this serious imbalance with legislation already approved twice by the Senate, and yet I believe tentative action by the conferees on the Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act is a step away from this goal rather than toward it.

On October 6 as part of the bill I mentioned, the Senate approved legislation sponsored by 37 of us to speed decisions on Federal permits and authorizations necessary for U.S. pipelines to be constructed to carry oil from the west coast to Northern Tier and inland States. That amendment recognized that there are two such projects now proposed: the Sohio Long Beach, Calif.-to-Midland, Tex., pipeline designed to carry about 500,000 barrels of Alaskan crude oil daily to existing refinery centers and pipeline systems in the gulf coast and midcontinent areas; and the almost one-million-barrel-per-day Northern Tier Pipeline proposed from Port Angeles, Wash. (outside Puget Sound), through Northern Tier States to Clearbrook, Minn., where it would connect with existing pipelines to serve refineries as far east as Buffalo, N.Y.

The amendment was straightforward and direct. It said that since an environmental impact statement was completed on the Sohio proposal, a Federal permitting decision should be made by December 15, 1977. The Federal EIS on the Northern Tier project—which was triggered by permit applications last April—our proposal would require to be completed by March 1, 1978, with a decision on whether to approve the line by April 1. In both cases, any construction permits, rights-of-way or other Federal authorizations should have to be issued within 30 days of such approval. In addition, future pipeline applicants could receive expedited consideration, with any environmental impact statements required to be completed within 1 year. And in every case there would be expedited handling of court challenges which might arise from actions of Federal agencies.

On October 31, an almost identical amendment was approved by the Senate as part of the energy tax bill. It was modified to recognize concern from within the administration that the Northern Tier EIS preparation schedule was short—and the final decision date was moved back to June 15, 1978. It also included language recommended by the administration concerning the need to encourage cooperation between States and the Federal Government in pipeline permitting and to specifically authorize and direct use of competent non-Federal data in preparation of the EIS. Again, there was no objection to the amendment.

Although the House of Representatives has not acted on this matter, the House Interior Committee did report similar legislation and Chairman MORRIS UDALL urged conferees to recognize that action as they considered the Senate amendment.

When the nontax energy conferees met on this subject last week, they were faced with a letter signed jointly by Secretary of Interior Cecil Andrus and Secretary of Energy James Schlesinger setting forth the administration position on this legislation. The letter stated that the administration supported the intent of the Senate amendment to expedite pipeline construction, but took objection to the specific language. The letter stated: "We strongly believe that legislation of this type should be enacted as soon as possible," but it proposed provisions, circulated in a draft bill by House conferees which were approved by the conferees in large measure but which could actually delay the construction of the pipelines we need to move Alaskan oil inland.

This result has been brought about by the addition of criteria, considerations, consultations and decision-making deadline delays that are not only unnecessary, but which go beyond those in effect under existing laws which govern the issuance of Federal rights-of-way, permits and authorizations for pipelines. As one Senator from a State projected to have crude oil shortages within the next year, I would prefer to have no change in existing law than to pile on more Federal red-tape which could further delay construction of the Northern Tier Pipeline. The possibility of a 2-year delay is clear: the entire 1979 construction season could be lost as a result of the conference action instead of this pipeline, if approved under the Senate provisions, being able to move forward in 1978 with one-half billion dollars in steel orders, acquisition of rights-of-way and early construction starts on pump stations and port facilities and completion in 1980. The conferees have tentatively agreed to provisions that would delay completion of the line until 1982.

My purpose today, is to bring this matter to the attention of the Senate and the conferees and to urge that they reconsider this matter. There is still time to return to a better, more direct approach to solving the West Coast crude oil surplus situation through equitable distribution of Alaskan crude oil as is required by law and by clearing the way for early decisions on the crude oil pipelines already proposed to accomplish this goal.

Mr. President I ask unanimous consent that the letter from the Secretaries of Interior and Energy and the detailed response I sent to the Secretary, which explains the delays likely under the conference agreement, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letters were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY,
*Washington, D.C., November 30, 1977.*

Hon. HENRY M. JACKSON,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR JACKSON: Thank you for this opportunity to state the Administration's position on Subtitle B of Title I of the bill H.R. 4018, the "Public Regulatory Policy Act of 1977", which was passed by the Senate on October 6, 1977.

The Administration strongly opposes Subtitle B as presently written and believes that it is a highly inappropriate mechanism for selection of a crude oil transportation system to supply northern tier and midwestern States in the 1980's. Essentially, Subtitle B is expediting legislation for construction of a west-to-east pipeline system which would be located by the terms of the bill entirely within the United States. The Administration recommends revised legislation that would create a neutral decision-making process to evaluate all the proposals for crude oil transportation systems, in Canada as well as in the United States, and to approve the system or systems that would best serve national energy and environmental concerns.

The Administration supports the intent of Subtitle B to expedite development of any transportation system or systems which may be necessary to deliver Alaskan and other crude oil to northern tier and midwestern States. We strongly believe that legislation of this type should be enacted as soon as possible.

The Administration therefore recommends that the Committee amend and substantially revise Subtitle B to include the following major changes:

1. Neutral Decision-Making Procedure. The Administration recommends language that would authorize the President to evaluate and approve any system or systems with respect to specific energy and environmental policy critieria. Any such legislation should provide for a neutral decision-making procedure that would permit consideration of all proposed pipeline systems, whether or not they would be located within the United States. In addition, the President should receive recommendations from the States and from Federal agencies before making his decision and should be required to explain the basis for his decision with respect to the energy and environmental policy criteria that would be specified in the bill.

2. Review Deadlines. The Administration recommends language which would extend the deadline for preparation of environmental impact statements from March 1, 1978, as provided in Subtitle B, to December 15, 1978. A Presidential decision should then be required 45 days after completion of the final environmental impact statement. The March 1 deadline in the Senate bill is simply unrealistic and would cause inadequate environmental impact statements to be filed which would open any approved pipeline to judicial challenge. A somewhat longer review process of approximately one year would reduce this risk and allow Federal coordination with State agencies. The Administration believes that an adequate review period is essential to avoid subsequent delay due to litigation.

3. Sohio Project. Subtitle B provides a one-year deadline for completion of a final environmental impact statement with respect to the Long Beach/Midland, Texas ("Sohio") pipeline. The Administration recommends that the Sohio project be excluded from the decision-making aspects of this legislation since this project is already in the final stages of the review process. To require another review procedure would risk further delay of this project. The Administration, however, recommends that the Sohio project be included within those sections of Subtitle B which call for expedited permitting and limited judicial review.

4. Canadian Route. The Administration further recommends language that would expressly allow for construction of a pipeline system to be built through Canada to serve inland markets in the United States. Such language should specifically authorize the President to enter into negotiations with Canada to discuss terms for possible expansion of crude oil exchanges, as well as discuss other measures which could be taken to establish cooperative arrangements for transportation of crude oil.

We hope this brief statement of the Administration position on Subtitle B will assist you and your colleagues in your deliberations.

Sincerely,

CECIL D. ANDRUS,
*Secretary, Department of the Interior.*
JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
*Secretary, Department of Energy.*

---

U.S. SENATE,
*Washington, D.C., December 6, 1977.*

Hon. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
*Secretary, Department of Energy,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. SECRETARY: Your joint letter with Secretary Andrus to Senator Jackson giving the Administration's viewpoint on legislation to expedite oil pipelines from the West Coast to inland states was neither specific nor complete.

Your letter is critical of provisions of Subtitle B of Title I of H.R. 4018, but provides only sketchy Administration recommendations dealing with federal permits for oil pipelines. Thirty-seven of us in the Senate cosponsored the above Subtitle to expedite as rapidly as possible federal permits for these oil pipelines. Your recommendation would unnecessarily delay start of construction of a northern tier-to-midwest oil pipeline for several years, in effect, virtually gutting our proposal. In fact, your timetable for the issuance of federal permits would likely be in the last half of 1979—probably later than it would be without any expediting legislation. Although almost everyone agrees that procedures for federal permits under existing law are too time-consuming and entangled with too much red tape, your proposals blossom out into more layers of bureaucratic evaluations, comparisons and data collection.

It is particularly disappointing and counter-productive that your recommendations adding further layers of criteria and requirements onto the present existing law dealing with the issuance of federal permits for oil pipelines occur after we have worked with you diligently for the past eleven months. During this time we have tried to explain to you and others in the new Administration that because of hearings held throughout 1976 and the passage of Section 18 of Public Law 94-586 we believe that expedited federal action is necessary to relieve the oil glut on the West Coast by transporting oil to refineries in inland states that are desperate to assure a stable supply of crude.

The Federal Energy Administration study on petroleum supply for northern tier states stresses that in 1978 Montana and Eastern Washington will have a shortfall of 35% and 12.5% respectively. The projected surplus on the West Coast of Alaskan crude will be 600,000 BPD when the Alaska Pipeline is operating at 1.2 million BPD. There will be a one million BPD West Coast surplus when the pipeline meets its designed level of 1.6 million BPD some time late next year. In addition, Elk Hills production is only averaging 121,000 BPD although the maximum efficient rate for the field is 300,000 BPD, production of which is mandated by Public Law 94-258. The hold-down of Elk Hills production adds to the dilemma to which this Administration has not constructively responded.

Your recommendations, rather than resolving and shortening the time frame for the issuance of permits, have added many new considerations, consultations and evaluations by federal agencies in addition to what is now required. Your proposal is more time-consuming than would be the case if our legislative proposal were passed and is probably more time-consuming than if no legislation at all were passed.

Our proposal, which was introduced as S. 1868 with more than one-third of the Senate cosponsoring, was passed twice without objection in the Senate. Its purpose is straightforward—to expedite the issuance of federal permits for oil pipelines from the West Coast to inland states. Further, the proposal limits judicial review of those federal permits.

Since your letter fails to note the urgency of solving the crude oil surplus on the West Coast, contains some misconceptions about the intent of this proposal, and makes some misstatements on the Sohio project, we believe it is essential that we respond to you on those points.

Our proposal establishes a time frame for issuing federal permits. This applies to oil pipelines built within the United States since neither Congress nor executive departments such as yours are involved in Canadian oil pipeline applications and permits. Our proposal does not address the permitting process that the Canadian Kitimat pipeline would undergo since that would be a Canadian government process. Yet, your letter stresses the need for "legislation that would create a neutral decision-making process to evaluate all the proposals for crude oil transportation systems, in Canada as well as the United States . . ." You or the President hardly need our permission to speak to the Canadians, but it is misleading to indicate you would hold up U.S. permits pending action by the government of Canada. The truth is there is no movement in Canada on this matter and you and other federal agenices must process the pending U.S. applications for permits.

There are two active proposals—and only two—dealing with the construction of pipelines to solve the surplus of crude oil on the West Coast. These are the Northern Tier and Sohio proposals. Northern Tier made applications for federal permits last April and Sohio (for the Long Beach-to-Midland project) made applications for federal permits in 1975.

Despite your letter's allegation, our proposal specifically permits consideration of any other proposal for an oil pipeline in the United States as cited in Sections 142(g) ad 143(a).

The above-named projects—Northern Tier and Sohio—or any other applicants which may be proposed under our legislation will be built by the private sector using their own capital. They seek federal permits only to allow them to start such construction. The Northern Tier Pipeline Company is a new entry into the major oil pipeline business. It is not owned, controlled or managed by a major oil company. In fact, it is refreshing and encouraging to find that a 40-inch oil pipeline with over 1,500 miles of new construction can be proposed in the free enterprise system without being involved with a major oil company and without asking for federal subsidies.

It is impossible for Congress to pass legislation to expedite the issuance of the necessary permits for an oil pipeline in Canada. While the Administration may want to consider and evaluate the effect a pipeline such as Kitimat might have on the United States, it is apparent that (a) such a line, if it were to be built, would be built by private industry; (b) all of the construction and environmental permits would be under Canadian authority; and (c) Congress does not need to pass any new legislation to allow such an evaluation by the Administration.

The once-proposed pipeline from Kitimat, British Columbia, to Edmonton, Alberta, where it would connect with an existing pipeline system to bring Alaskan oil to the United States, is no longer active.

Kitimat proponents several months ago asked that their application before the Canadian National Energy Board be held in abeyance pending a decision on the Trans Mountain proposal which would reverse an existing pipeline to pump oil from Puget Sound, Washington, to Edmonton and back into the United States. That project, however, was blocked by recent legislation banning expanded tanker facilities in Puget Sound.

In the meantime, the largest equity owner in the Kitimat project, Koch Industries, announced its withdrawal. The group will not seek reactivation of its project application without additional participants.

The West Coast Oil Ports Inquiry, set up by the Canadian government, was studying the issue but has been indefinitely recessed citing lack of any projects to consider. Recent testimony before a House Interior Investigations Subcommittee by a representative of the Canadian panel (also called the Thompson Commission) indicated that the earliest it could be reconvened under any circumstances would be late spring 1978 and no permits could be issued prior to September 1979.

As a result of these events, the only remaining active proposal to serve the Northern Tier and Midwest states already feeling effects of the Canadian crude oil phase-out is the Northern Tier Pipeline project. It is designed to carry nearly one million barrels of Alaskan and other crude oil from Port Angeles, Washington (outside Puget Sound) through Northern Tier states to Clearbrook, Minnesota, where it would connect with existing pipeline systems to the Midwest and eastward to New York. With expedited permit approvals, it would be in operation by mid-to-late 1980. Without expedited permit approvals, operation could not begin until 1981 or 1982.

Congress does not envision that your and other Executive Departments should perform a special function of designating which oil pipelines should be built within the United States. However, Congress has set many standards and requirements for federal agencies requiring specific permits from various federal agencies for the construction and operation of oil pipelines within the United States, particularly when an oil pipeline crosses federal lands. As the floor manager in the House and chairman of the conference committee during the passage of the Trans-Alaskan Pipeline Act in 1973, and as the chairman of the House subcommittee having oversight responsibility during the construction of that pipeline, I am well aware of the need to expedite and coordinate the various federal permits that are required for a major oil pipeline. Our proposal provides such an expedited framework.

Your letter is in error in stating that our proposal provides a "one year deadline for completion of a final environmental impact statement with respect to the Long Beach/Midland, Texas ('Sohio') pipeline." Section 142(f) noted that Sohio's environmental impact statement (EIS) had been completed on June 1st of this year.

Section 143(a) in part states an exception for Sohio because of its completed EIS. Furthermore, to make certain that the decision on Sohio's application would be timely, our proposal sets a deadline of December 15

of this year—only a few days away from now. Despite this explicitness on Sohio, your letter mistakenly states our proposal would "require another review procedure (and) would risk further delay of this project."

Compounding the confusion and misleading statements in your letter is the fact that no draft bill from the Administration is referred to or identified. However, the House conferees proposed a draft which was represented as being the detailed recommendations of the Administration. Your letter recommended December 15, 1978, as the deadline for completion of an EIS for Northern Tier which varied slightly with the draft. Further, your letter proposed a presidential decision 45 days after completion of the final EIS, yet the draft bill would have provided 120 more days from that time to delay making the decision. Obviously you propose that a decision on whether or not Northern Tier will be granted federal permits need not be made until May or June of 1979. While action of the conferees last week shortened that time frame somewhat (March 15, 1979), your recommendations on when the permits should actually be issued following that time frame is left very much indefinite since "federal officers and agencies" will issue the necessary permits "as soon as practical." It is obvious to me that that could stretch well past the middle of 1979, not only missing all of the 1978 construction season but all of the 1979 construction season. Construction then could only be completed in late '82 or '83.

The urgency of the problem is much greater than has been recognized by the Administration. Our proposal to expedite has been burdened by so many added tests and processes contained in your draft (accepted by the conferees) to delay Northern Tier or other applicants than would be the case under existing law. You have added further red tape burdens to an already tortuous task.

We encourage you and others in the Administration to again review your proposal and to communicate to the conferees your willingness to accept a more simple and direct approach similar to that passed by the Senate. Without such an approach, no final decision can be made on applications such as Northern Tier's until 1979 instead of next year and, therefore, no construction or rights-of-way acquisitions could start and no steel orders placed until 1979 instead of next year. Our refineries are running out of crude oil supplies and they need to know where a stable crude supply can be obtained. Construction time for Northern Tier is two years and a start-up, even if late in 1978, would allow for placing of a half-billion dollars worth of steel orders at that time and completion of the pipeline in 1980.

Sincerely,

---

## NEW OIL DISCOVERIES ON THE ALASKAN NORTH SLOPE

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, there is a thread running through the current debate on the national energy policy legislation which I find to be disturbing. The basis of this theme is in the notion that we are so low on oil and gas resources that there is not much chance of finding any significant new supplies in the future.

This notion is applied not just to the traditional producing regions in the South 48—to Texas, Louisiana, California, and so on—but to a State which is truly on the frontier in this respect—Alaska. The theme appeared and reappeared throughout the Senate's consideration of the Alcan pipeline resolution and I have noticed it in other contexts. The theme is this: The Prudhoe Bay reserves that have been discovered and are now producing are all that we will get from Alaska's North Slope.

There are two corollaries which follow from this untrue proposition:

First, the trans-Alaska pipeline system will be running half empty in a few years after Prudhoe Bay production peaks and begins to decline.

Second, there is no need to take seriously the potential for new discoveries and the incentives needed to explore and develop them.

These corollaries are as false as the proposition on which they are based.

The North Slope of Alaska is a vast, almost virgin region, even after decades of exploration. Prudhoe Bay and the areas of the national petroleum reserve which have been explored are relatively small. All of the remaining area has oil and gas potential and only further exploration can tell us just what that potential is.

Let me add, at this point, that the North Slope is only the second of Alaska's 15 sedimentary basins to be the subject of significant oil and gas exploration. Each of these other basins has the potential for a substantial contribution to the Nation's energy supply.

The fact that there are oil and gas reservoirs up on the North Slope just waiting to be found is underscored by some recent discoveries. Exxon has drilled two wells which have encountered large quantities of oil and gas in a region about 55 miles east of Prudhoe Bay.

One was on Flaxman Island, in the Beaufort Sea, the other was about 5 miles away on the mainland in what is known as the Point Thompson Unit. The Flaxman Island well produced oil at a rate of 2,500 barrels per day (2,500 BPD) and gas at 2 million cubic feet per day (2 MMcfd). The Point Thompson well produced oil at 2,300 BPD and gas at 13.3 MMcfd.

The geologic formations involved here are distinct from those at Prudhoe Bay. It is now known yet what the relation is between the producing zones of these two new wells, nor is it known how large these formations might be. So no estimate is available yet of the quantities of oil and gas which may be present. But Exxon plans further exploration in the area. The next well will be drilled about 4 miles from Point Thompson, in the opposite direction from Flaxman Island.

I have copies of a few news releases and press clippings on these new discoveries which I ask unanimous consent to be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Anchorage Times, Oct. 25, 1977]

EXXON REVEALS OIL DISCOVERY AT ISLAND EAST OF PRUDHOE

(By Susan Andrews)

Exxon has discovered oil at Flaxman Island, 50 miles east of Prudhoe Bay.

The discovery was made as the result of an exploratory well drilled in 1975, but it was a closely-held secret until the state's two-year confidential period expired Friday.

Exxon said additional drilling will be needed to determine the extent of the discovery.

The well flowed at a rate of 2,500 barrels a day during testing, which state officials point out is not an exceptional rate for the North Slope, although it would be a good well in the Lower 48.

Some Prudhoe Bay field wells flow from 10,000 to 24,000 barrels a day.

Exxon is still testing an exploratory well at Point Thomson, seven miles west of Flaxman Island, which was started last March.

And Exxon has applied to the state for a permit to drill another wildcat well four miles west of Point Thomson.

But a decision to drill won't be made until after the company has finished testing the Point Thomson well in another week or so and has evaluated the results, said Exxon spokesman Bleu Beathard.

The Flaxman Island well is a single well, not an old field, emphasized Tom Marshall, the state's chief petroleum geologist.

"It's a very interesting teaser," he said, "that you can't walk away from. It may be on the edge of something big."

Because the well is isolated from the Prudhoe Bay field, it will require much more production than if it were in the field to justify the cost of separate processing facilities and a pipeline, Marshall said.

Exxon's Flaxman Island well was drilled from a lease held solely by Exxon.

The Point Thomson well is located on a 40,768-acre unit on which 20 companies hold leases. A group headed by Tipperary Corp. owns the lease on which the actual well was drilled. Other leaseholders in the unit include Chevron USA, Mobil, Phillips, Atlantic Richfield, Continental, Cities Service, and a group headed by Pennzoil, in addition to Exxon.

The rig drilling the Point Thomson well is Loffland Brothers No. 162, the same rig that drilled the Prudhoe Bay discovery well in 1968 on a state lease held 50–50 by Exxon and Arco.

Exxon's exploration efforts are not limited to the Flaxman Island area. The company has applied for an Army Corps of Engineers permit for an exploratory well to be drilled from a gravel island in the Sagavanirktok River delta at Prudhoe Bay.

The island is to be located in three feet of water, and will be the site for drilling the well from a state lease which extends into the Beaufort Sea.

Exxon intends to construct the drill site next spring, prior to breakup, but would not start drilling until the fall of 1978.

---

[From the Oil and Gas Journal, Nov. 14, 1977]

NEW FIELD MAY BE SHAPING UP EAST OF PRUDHOE

(By Howard M. Wilson)

The North Slope's biggest field outside Prudhoe Bay may be developing 55 miles east of Pump Station 1 on the trans-Alaska line.

Exxon Co. U.S.A. has drilled two successful oil and gas wells on an east-west trend at the edge of the Beaufort Sea and is preparing to drill a third well which could extend the potential producing area farther west.

Although remote location of the wells means high-cost drilling, development, and pipelining, prospects appear bright a major new source of oil and gas may be tapped for delivery—some years hence—into Prudhoe Bay field's trans-Alaska oil line and the proposed Alcan gas line.

Exxon isn't saying yet whether this will happen. But the company has spent $30 million drilling just two wells and will spend another $17 million for a third.



This kind of money means Exxon is dead serious about the outlook for developing production. But the reservoir still must be big enough to justify additional spending for development, running into hundreds of millions of dollars.

Exxon, by spending its own money to date, is increasing its acreage position in the 40,768-acre Point Thomson Unit to 42% from 9%. The unit has 26 participants. Exxon is the sole owner of the tract on which the first strike was made just outside the unit at 1 Alaska State.

The wells. Exxon has just released some of the test data on the Point Thomson Unit, 32-10n-23e (OGJ, Nov. 7, p. 30). Last month similar data on the earlier discovery, 1 Alaska State, 27-10n-24e, on Flaxman Island, became public information under Alaska law.

The two wells, 5 miles apart, have similar characteristics—but important differences. Both are oil and gas producers. Both have low-gravity oil.

The 1 Alaska State, drilled in 1975, flowed about 2,500 b/d of 23.1°-gravity oi and more than 2 MMcfd of gas from 12,565-610 and 12,620-635 ft.

The 1 Point Thomson Unit flowed at rate of about 2,300 b/d of 18.5°-gravity oil and 13.3 MMcfd of gas from 12,963 to 13,050 ft.

The second well, therefore, has a much higher gas-oil ratio, and the producing horizon is deeper.

Whether the two wells are tapping the same reservoir or the same sands separated by faulting is not publicly known. Exxon geologists aren't saying what they think.

They say it is too early to conclude they have found "a major accumulation." By major they mean reserves large enough for North Slope development. If found in West Texas the wells would be considered, without question, big commercial discoveries.

"We are seeing so far just the tip of the iceberg," one Exxon executive said. "But we must continue to probe to see just how big it is. Potentially, it is a good-sized field. That's what you must have to build a 50-mile pipeline on the North Slope."

The tests show the reservoir sands are producible and they are younger than the Triassic Sadlerochit at Prudhoe Bay. They probably are Cretaceous or Tertiary.

The next well. Exxon is still testing the 1 Point Thomson Unit.

When testing is finished, Exxon will move the rig 4 miles west-southwest to drill the 2 Point Thomson Unit.

When the second unit well is completed, Exxon will then consult with participants in the unit to decide whether to proceed with delineation on drilling and how the costs will be shared.

Exxon will, by then, have earned its 42% interest in the unit acreage, and the other companies will begin to share drilling costs.

How acquired. Exxon put together the rectangular Point Thomson Unit a year ago—after it drilled the Flaxman Island discovery.

Exxon's Flaxman Island tract, on which the 1 Alaska State was drilled, isn't in the unit.

All of the tracts, including Flaxman Island, were acquired in the $862-million state lease sale of 1969. At the time, acreage far to the east of Prudhoe Bay attracted little attention, and the tracts went for prices much less than those nearer the 9.6-billion-barrel Prudhoe Bay bonanza.

Sixteen tracts which make up the unit were acquired for a little more than $18 million. Twelve of them cost less than $1 million each.

Standard Oil Co. of California paid about $12 million for five of the 16 tracts, while the remaining 11 tracts cost only $6 million.

The 1 Point Thomson Unit was drilled on a tract which Tipperary Corp. acquired for $660,000.

The Flaxman Island tract was acquired in the sale by Exxon for $2.2 million.

The tracts are all 2,560 acres or slightly less in size. The smallest is 2,523 acres.

The owners. Exxon's arrangement to acquire a 42% ownership of acreage is complex. Its deals vary from tract to tract.

When the unit was formed, Mobil Oil Corp. and Phillips Petroleum Co. jointly owned six of the 16 tracts.

Socal had five tracts. The Pennzoil Co. group had two. Atlantic Richfield Co. and Exxon had one. Exxon had one by itself. The original Tipperary tract had been divided three ways—one-fourth to Tipperary, one-fourth to Cities Service Co. and Continental Oil Co. jointly, and one-half to Mobil-Phillips-Socal. The Tipperary group retained certain royalty interests in the portions sold.

Members of the Tipperary group are Tipperary, Edward H. Leede, Leede & Pine, Richard Donnelly, Jack L. Russell, G. H. Doeling, Jr., Robert Searls, Jr., the estate of John W. Peery, and Kingdon R. Hughes.

Members of the Pennzoil group are Pennzoil, Al Aquitaine Exploration Ltd., Forest Oil Corp., Colorado Oil Co., Newmont Oil Co., Carling Brewing Co., Coastal States Gas Producing Co., Kodiak Oil & Gas Co., Oil Resources Inc., Sunlite International Inc.

The next sale. Companies involved in the unit are close-mouthed about the geology of the area.

Alaska and the U.S. Interior Department are planning a joint lease sale of Beaufort Sea acreage in 1979, but the state could decide to hold one in the Point Thomson area on its own.

The joint sale is needed only because of a dispute over ownership of certain acreage just north of Prudhoe Bay. Ownership of Beaufort Sea tracts to the east is not disputed, and the state can move when it pleases.

Prime interest in such a sale will lie in the offshore tracts immediately to the north, where the state's ownership extends 3 miles beyond the barrier islands. There also is one unleased tract immediately west of the unit.

Onshore acreage to the south of the unit has been leased. Some of this acreage already has been tested without success. Two dry holes were drilled on the Mobil-Phillips-Shell tracts after the 1969 sale.

---

[News, Exxon Co., U.S.A., Nov. 11, 1977]

EXXON USA TO DRILL SECOND TEST WELL FOR POINT THOMSON UNIT IN ALASKA

HOUSTON.—Exxon USA today announced its intention to drill a second test well in the Point Thomson Unit on Alaska's North Slope.

Crandall Jones, manager of Exxon's Offshore/Alaska Division, said the proposed 13,500-foot test well will be four miles west-southwest of the discovery well, Point Thomson Unit No. 1, which flowed oil at a rate of 2,300 barrels per day on an initial test.

The second wildcat will be located on a farm-in, Jones said, from a group of companies including Pennzoil, Al-Aquitane, Carling National Breweries, Coastal State Gas Corporation, Forest Oil, Trans World Oil & Gas Limited, Newmont Oil, Oil Resources, and Sunlite International. Other operators with interests in the 40,000-acre State of Alaska unit, located some 50 miles east of Prudhoe Bay, are chevron USA, Mobil, Phillips, Cities Service, Atlantic Richfield, Continental and a group headed by Tipperary Corporation.

Location of the Point Thomson Unit No. 2 well is 2,615 feet north of the south line and 1,801 feet west of the east line of Section 3, Township 9 North, Range 22 East, Umiat Meridian, North Slope, Alaska. Drilling is expected to begin in early 1978 pending timely acquisition of permits.

## NEIGHBORHOOD ENERGY TECHNOLOGY

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, energy planners commonly refer to technologies as either "conventional" or "alternate." These labels imply that alternate energy technologies—which include solar and wind systems—are untested, uneconomical, and unlikely to contribute significantly to our energy needs.

But small innovators are producing economical alternate systems today. So-called neighborhood technology groups and individuals are actively making solar collectors, anaerobic digestors, greenhouses, and other energy and non-energy devices at low cost on a local scale.

Many are active in the greater Chicago area, as described in a November 17 Chicago Tribune article. I wish to commend these groups for their dedication and creativity. They are acting in the best American tradition of self-reliance and innovation.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that reporter John McCarron's Tribune article, entitled "They Want To Disconnect From Technology Systems," be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Chicago Tribune, Nov. 17, 1977]

THEY WANT TO DISCONNECT FROM TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

(By John McCarron)

Are you willing to live next door to a house with a windmill on the roof and to keep your trees trimmed so as not to cast a shadow on your neighbor's solar collector?

Give it some thought, because something called the neighborhood technology (NT) movement is gathering steam in the Chicago area.

New recruits are won every day—some angered at sky-high utility bills, others fearful of a nuclear "accident," oil spills, or the effect of chemical fertilizers and pesticides in their food.

They communicate with each other through newsletters and at little-publicized conferences and workshops.

They don't have a motto or slogan, but a theme runs through what they say, write, and do: It's time to disconnect.

Americans must disconnect, they say from the high-technology systems that pipe energy into homes and food into supermarkets.

We should replace those systems, or rely on them as little as possible, by using simple, or, as some call it, "appropriate," technology—do-it-yourself systems that don't cost much, they argue.

NT magazines and workshops are full of "how-to" information on affordable solar heating, backyard windmills that generate electricity, greenhouse agriculture, and homemade gadgets such as the anaerobic digestor—a tank that turns organic waste into usable fertilizer and methane gas.

"We want to make our own food, our own energy," said Scott Bernstein, a research assistant at Northwestern University's Center for Urban Affairs.

He is director of the recently organized Center for Neighborhood Techonology—a joint project of the university, and the Community Renewal Society.

This week more than 40 workers from Chicago neighborhood organizations are at the center's first Neighborhood Engineering Training Workshop.

A team of domestic technology experts from Colorado is showing them how to build solar greenhouses, collectors, and crop dryers.

The students plan to go home and start urban agriculture projects—producing food and jobs for the inner city.

"If you don't see yourself at the end of a long pipe that begins in Saudi Arabia, you won't see the need for neighborhood technology," Bernstein said.

He likes to explain how the high-tech economy makes a bowl of cornflakes: Potash mined in Canada and oil from the Middle East are shipped to a synthetic fertilizer plant. The fertilizer is shipped to the Midwest, where it helps grow corn, which, after being dried by natural gas burners, is shipped to Battle Creek, Mich., for processing into flakes.

Bernstein has three objections to this approach: It wastes energy; it pollutes the environment; and it prospers without the participation of 5 to 7 percent of the population, mostly blacks in cities, who are "being written off by Washington as structurally unemployed."

Bernstein contends that the inner city, with its large number of unemployed, is the logical place for an initial NT revolution.

"Anyone who can afford to pay $50,000 for a home isn't that worried about his electric or food bill—yet."

But the need for neighborhood self-sufficiency, city and suburban, is being acknowledged not only by activists such as Bernstein, but also by government officials such as Marvin Nodiff, the state's top energy officer.

"The trend toward centralized energy supplies is not healthy for communities," Nodiff told a gathering of energy experts last week at a Chicago conference.

He likened the burning of fossil fuels to raise the temperature of homes a few degrees "to cutting butter with a chain saw."

Nodiff, who heads the Division of Energy of the Illinois Department of Business and Economic Development, said the common man feels depersonalized and "very distant from energy production decisions."

He said the state should seek a community-based energy future." His department is studying the "social and legal hinderances to solar power" and has a $5-million program to study alternative energy resources.

Nodiff and other speakers at the conference, sponsored by Battelle Memorial Institute, concluded that lower demand, not more production, is the nation's best hope for avoiding an energy catastrophe in the face of dwindling oil and gas supplies.

NT enthusiasts agree, but go a step farther: Conservation of fossil fuels (by insulating one's house or driving less) is fine but to maximize well-being and minimize consumption, neighborhoods must begin producing their own heat, electricity, and food.

In the process, NTers say, residents will feel better about themselves and their neighborhoods.

"There's a lot of the old barn-raising spirit," said Bill Becker, a solar design expert who holds workshops on solar heating and wind power.

Becker says do-it-yourself solar heating is here at affordable prices—about $7,000 for a medium-size house. He uses solar air collectors rather than methods that use copper tubing or photovoltaic cells. He said utility companies are suffering from a "nuclear-power fixation" and probably won't use low-tech energy devices soon—so it would be foolish to wait for them.

Becker is helping to "disconnect" the Evanston Ecology Center, 2024 McCormack Blvd., in the suburb.

A NT group there has equipped the center with solar panels and a windmill that provide part of the building's heat and electricity.

The system was designed by Rodney Wright, of Hawkweed Group, Ltd., who is considered by some to be the Chicago area's leading low-tech solar architect.

Becker predicted that "one more hard winter will push people over the brink" and into the NT movement.

Another NT leader in the Chicago area is Bethe Hagens, an anthropologist who teaches urban planning at Governors State University in Park Forest South. She is also co-editor of "Acorn," an appropriate technology newsletter circulated throughout the Midwest.

She said the key to NT projects is swapping expertise.

"We're trying to build a community barter system," she said. "A lot of people who can deal with paper can't deal with plumbing. So I'll do your taxes if you'll help me with my wind generator."

Hagens is working on a community solar greenhouse for Park Forest South and hopes to start other low-tech projects in the area.

She said getting involved in NT doesn't make one a drop-out. "You can still shop at the Jewel," she said. "But you may not be able to power a steam iron or an air-conditioner with a wind generator."

Hagens was one of several sponsors of the visit to Chicago last spring of the late E. F. Schumacher, the British economist whose book, "Small Is Beautiful," established him as the guru of down-sized technology.

Schumacher, who died in September, complained that economists have set up material growth as the most important measure of social progress. They assume that a person who consumes more, or a country that has a higher gross national product, is automatically better off than a person or country that consumes less.

He said mankind is reaching a point in its relation with nature beyond which this "quantity" standard cannot continue.

"Because consumption is merely a means to human well-being," he wrote, "the aim should be to obtain the maximum of well-being with the minimum of consumption."

## EULOGY TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. MATSUNAGA. Mr. President, I join my colleagues in extending heartfelt sympathy to the family of the late Senator John L. McClellan. His passing leaves an emptiness in this body which can never be filled.

As a freshman Senator, I had occasion to seek Senator McClellan's advice, and I was profoundly impressed by his devotion to public service and the welfare of our Nation. During his nearly 40 years in elective office, he earned a well-deserved reputation for courage, conviction, and integrity. Although he served in one of the most important and influential posts in the Senate, he retained his high regard for the individual citizen and his concern for the needs of the individual. On numerous occasions, I introduced visiting constituents from Hawaii to the distinguished senior Senator from Arkansas, in the Dirksen Senators' Dining Room where he customarily lunched, and invariably by his unfeigned courtesy and a few choice expressions, he left a lasting, favorable impression on them.

The people of Arkansas can be truly proud of their great public servant, the late John L. McClellan. By his passing, the people of the United States have suffered an immeasurable loss.

## WATERWAY USER CHARGES: WHAT THE ECONOMISTS SAY

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, while there may be no unanimity in the Senate over the need for a system of reasonable waterway user charges, there is one group of experts that appears unanimous in its view that user charges are essential for effective transportation balance.

These experts are the economists. It is virtually impossible to find an economist who does not support—and support strongly—the immediate imposition of waterway user charges in the interest of a better allocation of national resources and expansion of national wealth.

Several independent economists came to Washington to support user charges in oral testimony before the Committee on Environment and Public Works. A number of economists have taken the time to write to me, expressing their views on waterway user charges.

In addition, a letter has come to my attention, signed by more than 100 economists. My proposal, which the Senate adopted in June, does not meet fully the demands of this letter: There is no full recoupment of construction costs, even after the 11-year phasein; there is no undiluted segment charge system, for my proposal protects against any economic hardship on any waterway by limiting charges under the worst case to 1 percent of a commodity's value. Nevertheless, I believe that my amendment goes far toward the principles and intent of this letter.

In an effort to share these views with my colleagues, I ask unanimous consent that excerpts from these various letters be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

EXCERPTS

1. George W. Hilton, Professor, Department of Economics, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles:

The desirability of user charges on the inland rivers has achieved something as close to unanimity among academic economists as is to be expected in a free society. The absence of user charges has precisely the consequences one would expect. Notably, nothing provides the usual function of a price in encouraging economization of the existing supply of the resource. Operators make their calculations between towboats, barges, labor and various variable inputs, but treat the river, dams and locks as if they were a free good, something which may be used to absolute satiation. The consequence is an endless escalation of the power of towboats and the expanse of barge tows, coupled with an equally endless political effort to expand the size of locks, depth of channel, and navigational facilities more generally. Nothing provides the function of a price in indicating the demand for additional investment. . . .



Apart from the waste of capital involved the secondary consequences are thoroughly undesirable. The subsidy misallocates industry geographically, causing industries which ship or receive large amounts of bulk cargo to congregate along the rivers. . . . Similarly, the subsidy misallocates freight among the major codes of transport. The excessive use of the rivers accelerates their biological degradation.

II. Otto Eckstein, Professor of Economics, Harvard Univ.:

The economics of this question is clear and unambiguous. In th eabsence of pricing, there is no mechanism which provides any assurance that investments in inland waterways yield a return that approaches the returns available elsewhere. The Federal budget faces many needs and is limited in its resources. Where a routine commercial value is delivered by a public service, there is no reason why the revenues to defray the costs of that service should not be collected from the beneficiaries, leaving the money raised from the taxpayer for purposes that cannot be financed out of their own benefits, including defense and the social programs. . . .

The lack of charges on the inland waterways also leads to an irrational allocation of traffic among the competing transportation media. The "freebie" inland waterway system is one of the coffin nails on our railroads, which the Federal Government is now forced to rescue through subsidies and nationalization. There are bulk commodities that should move by water, and these can stand user charges. But other traffic moves by barge only because the taxpayer picks up so much of the total cost.

. . . The groups that benefit from these subsidies of the nation's taxpayers have no interest in sound economic analysis, and there is no way to force them to use it. User charges are a much superior approach to assure economic rationality because they mean that the beneficiaries do have to be willing to pay. . . .

. . . User charges that also include operation and maintenance would further improve resource allocation in the transportation industry.

III. Lester P. Lave, Professor and Head, Dept. of Economics, Carnegie-Mellon University:

Your bill S. 790 is excellent in conception and, if enacted, would do much to restore a balance in the nation's transportation system. You have made a crucial step forward in going from a fuel tax to a lockage fee; this system is much more viable.

IV. Leon N. Moses, Director, Transportation Center, Prof. of Economics, Northwestern Univ.:

What I believe might follow from user charges is benefit to the waterways carriers themselves. At the present time the Locks are used on the principle of First In, First Out (FIFO). If a system of user charges were instituted and those charges were made to reflect the peak load demands, the most valuable uses might well be willing to pay more than other users. Overall, the scarce resource they represent would be more effectively allocated to the alternative users. One possible result of such an allocation would be that the commercial carriers themselves were made the better off by the imposition of a user charge. I am sure that any one of the carriers who is giving testimony would view this as heresy but there are very good lessons for believing that the user charge would improve the social welfare as well as the individual welfare of those involved in commercial carriage.

V. Allen V. Kneese, Professor of Economics, Univ. of New Mexico:

The most important argument in favor of user fees is, in my opinion, that they would reduce the enormous income redistribution to the regions in which waterway projects are constructed and to the shipping industry. This should reduce the political pressure for such projects regardless of their real economic merit and on the Corps to use incorrect evaluation procedures which exaggerate benefits.

VI. Robert W. Harbeson, Prof. of Economics Emeritus, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign:

In my opinion, we should move ultimately to the gradual recovery of all navigation-connected waterway operation and maintenance costs as well as the capital costs of newly constructed or rehabilitated navigation facilities. S. 790 moves a substantial distance toward this goal and has the important merit of incorporating a gradual approach to cost recovery which will facilitate adjustment by the transportation and shipper interests concerned as well as permitting; continuing assessments of the results of the program.

VII. Leonard A. Shabman, Asst. Prof., Agricultural Economics, Virginia Polytechnic Inst.:

A frequently heard argument is that beneficiaries of low-cost water transportation are consumers of final goods. Federal waterway improvement programs resulting in lower transport costs, it is claimed, will be passed along as lower prices for fossil fuels, foodstuffs, construction materials, and any other product that moves by water. . . . The symmetrical argument would state that trucks and airlines should pay no charge for using the roads and airports; that the government should build and maintain the track-bed of the railroads free of charge. This argument has superficial appeal, but note that, while all consumers benefit, they do not all benefit equally. Consumers located in areas served by waterways and users of products shipped by water reap a substantially larger benefit. A more reasonable equity argument is that the consumers of products shipped by water do receive benefits and, as such, they should be willing to pay the cost of achieving these benefits. . . .

For example, a computer model of wheat transportation we have just completed shows that recovery of $145 million annually through a tax of fuel would result in only a minimal diversion of the wheat traffic from the inland waterway system. In short it seems likely that a user fee policy could be designed which would recover a large part of public costs, and not have a discernable impact on the barge industry's share of intercity freight traffic. . . .

Thus, it appears that a user fee plan could achieve three desirable goals: (1) Recovery by the public treasury of the costs of operating the waterways: (2) promote an equitable distribution of the burden of payment, such that beneficiaries pay for the use of services consumed; and (3) promote economic efficiency in the use of water resources and the production of transportation services. Of particular importance, these goals can be achieved without significant dislocations caused in the nation's transportation system. In this context, adoption of a user fee policy would be in the best interests of the nation.

VIII. Dudley F. Pegrum, Prof. of Economics Emeritus, University of Calif., Los Angeles:

The return on net investment by railroads in 1975 was .06 per cent, by motor carriers 13.27 per cent, by water carriers 15.79 per cent, and by pipelines 7.66 per cent.

. . . The pipelines carry their share completely. In 1975 the railroads had an outlay of $2.4 billion or 14.6 percent, on a freight bill of $16.4 billion for maintenance way and structures alone. This was 17 per cent of their operating expenses. . . . At the other extreme were the water carriers which made no contribution to the provision of the infrastructure facilities nor to the maintenance or operation of them.

. . . If transport is to be cheap (and that means economical) the allocation of economic resources to it must be in keeping with the efficiency principle. Cheap transport for the individual may actually be very expensive for the country. Cheap transport to the country and cheap transport to individual shippers are too frequently regarded as being the same thing.

The most effective device that has yet been developed for rationing is the pricing system. If no price is charged to the user of resources, and he is permitted to use any amount he wishes, he does not have to economize on them. This means that to him they are free goods. There is no incentive to him to economize on the use of them nor to avoid waste. It is not surprising to learn that a prominent waterway operator has said that tonnage will soon exceed capacity on Locks 26. What is surprising is that this has not been the situation before now in view of the absence of charges for use. . . .

If goods or services are provided to the user free of charge, they are free goods to him and he does not have to economize on their use. Failure to economize on the utilization of economic goods is waste. The contention that water transport is cheaper than the other modes is fallacious unless all of the costs entailed in providing the facilities for it are included in the comparisons that are made with the other modes. . . .

The levying of charges on the commercial users of our national waterway facilities will not increase the freight costs of the country, will not increase freight costs to the consumer, and will not add to inflationary pressures. On the contrary, the result will be precisely the reverse. Total freight bills will be less because of: a more efficient allocation of economic resources to transportation; a more efficient allocation of freight traffic among the modes; a reduction in the total costs of the infrastructure of freight transport facilities; a reduction in the federal tax burden on taxpayers; and a reduction in total federal spending with a consequent reduction in the pressure on inflation.

LETTER TO MEMBERS OF CONGRESS:

Financing inland waterways imposes large and growing costs on taxpayers, but requires no cost sharing from private interests. Consequently both transportation and water policy are distorted. A well designed user charge imposed on commercial navigation on the inland waterways would correct this situation.

The problem is substantial and is increasing. In FY 1974 construction operation and maintenance for shallow draft navigation cost $386 million, up 29 percent from FY 1970. If interest and depreciation were included FY 1974 costs very conservatively estimated would have been $411 million, a 47 percent increase from the comparable FY 1970 figure. The Corps of Engineers' propensity to understate multi-purpose projects costs attributed to navigation suggests that both of these figures may be too low. With $7 billion in new waterway development projects under active consideration, the navigation subsidy will remain an expensive item for the foreseeable future.

The high cost of the subsidy is not producing commensurate social benefits. On the contrary, the "free" waterway policy is incompatible with an economically efficient transportation system. Because water carriers receive "free" infrastructure, they enjoy a competitive advantage vis a vis railroads

and pipelines. Hence barge operators can win traffic and force down freight rates to a degree that would be impossible were the taxpayers' contribution repaid. The illusion of inexpensive barge transportation induces shippers to select that mode even when, if the cost of federal facilities were included, alternative means of transportation would be preferred. The railroads estimate that this traffic loss, plus depressed freight rates attributable to waterway subsidies, result in substantial losses of net revenue. Inevitably investment patterns are also affected. Subsidy induced waterway shipments are used to justify further construction while depressed earnings foster disinvestment from the railroad industry.

The federal navigation subsidy is also counter-productive from the viewpoint of water policy. Subsidizing barge traffic exacerbates problems of eutrophication, local ecosystem disruption, and toxic spills. Though a user fee system cannot, in itself, establish an optimum balance between conservation and transportation, it would terminate the existing federal subsidy to evironmental degradation.

The degree to which a navigation charge systems potential benefits are realized depends on its design. There are three basic principles for structuring the collection system:

It should be based on the relevant costs.

It should be a segment charge.

It should test private sector willingness to invest in proposed new construction.

Only a system based on these concepts can capture all the potential benefits.

Charges must recover the relevant costs. All traffic should be assessed federal operation and maintenance expenses. Also barge operations should be required to defray the capital costs of new construction. Finally, at congested points fees reflecting the delay costs to other traffic should be collected.

Because conditions differ in regard to new construction or congestion, the costs to be repaid vary among the inland waterways segments. Moreover, even operation and maintenance expenditures are, on a per ton-mile basis, extremely diverse, ranging from .01 mill on the Lower Mississippi to 114 mills on the Willamette. Imposing identical rates across such disparate segments would be inequitable, and it would provide only slightly improved rationing of existing capacity and new investment. Hence, charge rates should be set segment by segment.

Even a segment charge will not, however, effectively discourage unnecessary construction. A private contribution should be obtained before making new waterway investments. Collection from users after project completion is insufficient. As the St. Lawrence Seaway experience indicates, it is impossible to recover public investments on unsuccessful waterways. Hence the threat of such collection will not deter prospective users from advocating unjustified construction. Mandating private cost and risk sharing would not only redistribute part of the burden to private interests. It would also require that waterway development compete with alternative private sector investments; thus discouraging ill-advised new construction. Several mechanisms including congestion tolls and user surcharges, capital bond issues, pre-paid licenses, and repayment contracts could be used to obtain the desired level of private participation.

The need for a well structured user charge system is well established. Four Presidents have called for the end of waterway subsidies. The concept has been studied and endorsed by the National Water Commission, the U.S. Department of Transportation, and many independent economists. Congressional action to implement a comprehensive user charge system is long overdue. We strongly urge that segment user charge legislation be enacted at the earliest possible time.

ENDORSEMENTS OF FINANCING INLAND WATERWAYS

B. J. Abrahamsson, Denver Research.
Polly R. Allan, University of Connecticut.
Jim Alleman, Boulder, Colo.
Thomas C. Anderson, Eastern Michigan University.
Garrett J. Arron, Harvard University.
Robert Aventt, Smith College.
R. Bernes, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C..
William Baumol, Princeton University.
D. Lee Bawden, Urban Institute, Washington, D.C.
Miles O. Bidwell, Wake Forest University.
Robert A. Boade, Lake Forest University.
Peter Bernstein, New York, N.Y.
Stanley W. Black, Vanderbilt University.
Randolph C. Blitz, Vanderbilt University.
Tom Bradbeer, Eastern Oregon State College.
Kathleen Brook, Smith College.
Robert S. Browne, Black Economic Research, New York, N.Y.
Lester O. Bumas, Polytechnic Institute of N.Y.
Monroe Burk, University of Baltimore.
W. E. Cage.
Glen G. Cain, University of Wisconsin.
Dorothy Camer, Takoma, Maryland.
K. P. Ceassen, Arlington, Va.
M. A. Chaudry, New School for Social Research, New York, N.Y.
Glenn Conner.
Joseph J. Cordes, George Washington University.
Robert D. Cooter, University of California at Berkeley.
John Craver, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont.
Richard K. Darr, University of Wisconsin.
Sid Davis, Atlanta University.
Edwin G. Dolan, Dartmouth College.
Kenneth G. Elzinga, University of Virginia.
Edgor Felge.
Anthony Fischer, University of Maryland.
A. Myrick Freiman, Bowdin College.
Donald Frey, Wake Forest University.
Edward Foster, University of Minnesota.
Aaron Gellman, Gellman Research.
Phillip Griffin, Valdosta State College, Valdosta, Ga.
Fred Harder, Andrews University, Berrien Springs, Mi.
C. Lowell Harriss, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.
William G. Harris, Georgetown University.
Robert H. Haveman, NIAS.
Bruce Herrick, University of California.
George W. Hilton, UCLA.
A. O. Hirschman, Princeton.
Arlene Holen, Arlington, Va.
Janos Horvath, Holcomb Research, Butler University.
Charles Howe, University of Colorado.
Stanley A. Hocowit, Arlington, Va.
Lloyd Irland, Department of Conservation, Augusta, Maine.
Louis Jacobson, Arlington, Va.
Henry Jakubizk, International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.
Z. Kisler, Central State University, Edmond, Oklahoma.
Samuel Kleenm, Arlington, Va.
Jack L. Knetsch, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., Canada.
Robert E. Kohn, Southern Illinois University.
Mark L. Ladenson, Michigan State University.
Fred Leonard, Smith College.
Stanford Levin, Southern Illinois University.
Clayton Libeau, Bethesda, Md.
Alan McAdams, Cornell University.
Jeanne McFarland, Smith College.
T. J. Meeks, Virginia State College.
John R. Meyer, Harvard University.
Walter Miklius, University of Hawaii.
Ervin Miller, University of Pennsylvania.
Richard Milk.
John P. Mondejar, Greenbelt, Md.
John C. Moorhouse, Wake Forest University.
Theodore Morgan, University of Wisconsin.
Alexander Morton, Civil Aeronautics Board, Washington, D.C.
Walter C. Neale, University of Tennessee.
Ann Nelson, Rochester, N.Y.
Jim Nelson, Amherst College.
Robert A. Nelson, Commonwealth of Virginia.
Dr. I. J. Nijhawan, Fayetteville State University.
Roger Noll, Stanford University.
Rhonda S. Paul, University of Kentucky.
R. B. Price, Western Maryland College.
Polly Roberts, University of Berkeley.
Clifford F. Russell, Resources for Future.
Joseph J. Seneco, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J.
James D. Shaffer, Michigan State University.
William Shepherd, University of Michigan.
William D. Shipman, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.
Kenneth A. Small, Princeton University.
Vernon L. Smith, University of Arizona.
Dan Snell, Arlington, Va.
Robert M. Solow, Massachusetts Inst. of Technology.
John A. Sorrentino.
John P. Stein.
Philip Stern, Stern Foundation.
Gelvin L. Stevenson, Bronx, N.Y.
Richard Tybout, Ohio State.
William Vickery, Columbia University.
J. Van Wagstall, Wake Forest University.
O. T. Warner, Arlington, Va.
Professor David Whipple, Carmel Valley, Calif.
John B. William.
Ronald Wolf, University of Tennessee.
N. Wolbman, Albuquerque, N.M.
Anthony M. Yezer, George Washington University.
Michael D. Yokell, University of California.
Richard O. Zerbe, Jr., University of Washington.
Andrew Zimbillst.
Armand Zottola, Central Conn. State College, New Britain, Conn.

## GASOHOL FIELD HEARING

Mr. LUGAR. Mr. President, on Monday, December 12, 1977, the Agricultural Research and General Legislation Subcommittee will hold a field hearing on "gasohol," a fuel blend of gasoline and alcohol. This full day of hearings will start at 8:30 in Indianapolis, Ind., in room 204 of the Old Federal Building located on 46 East Ohio Street.

Senator LEAHY and I, as chairman and ranking minority member of this subcommittee, look forward to this hearing. We anticipate that about 15 experts will testify, including farmers, an automobile manufacturer, an oil industry spokesman, scientists, industrial alcohol producers, and government officials. The hearing record will be held open for 1 week after the hearing so others not testifying may submit written statements.

For several months, I have been studying this issue with great interest. My staff has been in contact with many people associated with alcohol production and research across the Nation. After reviewing their findings, I have concluded that alcohol has the long-run potential,



when mixed with gasoline, to reduce our Nation's dependence on foreign oil.

Moreover, it could help our Nation's farmers by converting surplus grain and other products into energy and will provide an economic stimulus to the economy through increased employment and capital investment. Given the potential benefits, it seems to me that our Nation must carefully develop this idea to the fullest. We will not make great strides in reducing our dependence on the OPEC countries for our energy needs by failing to take bold action in new directions.

Many Americans have recently awakened to the possibilities of gasohol, and I share their enthusiasm. It is imperative, however, that we avoid ill-conceived measures which give the appearance of stimulating gasohol production but which would prove costly and ineffective in the final analysis.

There are several questions which must be answered before we establish any type of a national gasohol program. With current technology, is the cost of a gallon of gasohol greater than a gallon of gasoline? Is the total energy needed to grow the grain, make the alcohol, and blend it with gasoline greater than the energy derived from burning it? Is new technology within reach which would make gasohol more feasible from an economic and net energy standpoint? What crops or materials are best suited for making alcohol, given possible new technologies?

In sum, Mr. President, I believe this hearing will lay a very solid foundation for the responsible development and use of this promising energy source. Gasohol has tremendous long-range potential if we identify the best approaches among many alternatives. Prudence must guide the development of the policy used to bring gasohol into fuel tanks, or this important idea might be set back for years.

## THE INSULATION SHORTAGE

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, the insulation industry is booming. The people of this country are at last getting serious about conservation. Memories of last winter's fuel bills have motivated more people to buy and install insulation than ever before. So many more people are in the market, in fact, that it appears insulation suppliers cannot keep up with demand.

The rush to purchase insulation opens the door to consumer deception. In this seller's market, homeowners can be victimized by shoddy workmanship, unsafe products and materials, and unfair and deceptive enrgy saving claims.

I was very pleased to learn that the Federal Trade Commission is addressing itself to these issues. In a letter to Senator FORD, reprinted in the November 3 RECORD, Michael Pertschuk, Chairman of the FTC, reports on three related actions of his Agency. The first involves a rule to assure that consumers receive adequate information about the performance of insulating materials. The second involves notifying affected manufacturers and retailers that the Commission will seek civil penalties if firms exaggerate the likely energy savings from insulation or make any energy related claims without adequate substantiation. The third involves careful FTC scrutiny of insulation advertising. I commend Mr. Pertschuk for these initiatives.

Consumer victimization may not be a problem now, but supplies of insulation fall short of the increasing demand. On October 10, Jack Houston, in an article in the Chicago Tribune, discussed the shortage of insulation in the Chicago area. Because of Mr. Houston's article, I wrote a letter to Secretary Schlesinger requesting information on the Department of Energy's views and plans. Maxine Savitz of DOE responded to my letter. Not surprisingly, she attributes the shortages to heavy increases in demand. However, she says "supplies can be increased to meet demand in approximately 18 months."

I have no doubt the insulation industry will rise to the challenge of meeting increased demand in Illinois as soon as is physically possible. I hope to see demand for insulation continue to rise. I hope to see more and more builders and homeowners working to conserve energy.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Jack Houston's article in the Chicago Tribune, my letter to Secretary Schlesinger, and Maxine Savitz' reply, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

HOME INSULATION SHORTAGE IS BLAMED ON HEAVY DEMAND

(By Jack Houston)

Last week a Chicago homeowner phoned an insulation contractor she had hired to reinsulate her house and asked why, after so many weeks, the job hadn't been done.

The contractor replied he was out of materials and had been for the last 3 to 8 weeks. The entire Midwest is out of it, he said, and for some reason all shipments of insulating materials are going to the East Coast.

That story turned out to be untrue. According to the contractor's insulation manufacturer and supplier, shipments of the material are being delivered to regular dealers and contractors of a rate of about one truckload a week the same as last year.

True, shipments are behind consumer demand, the supplier said. Because of that heavy demand, long-time contractors and dealers are having their orders filled first. The others have to wait.

Most of the major manufacturers and suppliers of home insulation—Owens-Corning, Johns-Manville, CertainTeed, and Thermtron—have been allocating shipments of their materials at the same rate or higher than last year. However, consumer demand for the products continues to rise as cold weather approaches.

Demand is up because of the energy crunch and soaring fuel bills. Owens-Corning, maker of Fiberglas insulation and the nation's largest manufacturer and supplier of insulating materials, said that in the last 3½ years more than 11 million homeowners have added insulation to their homes.

As the cost of heating fuel continues to rise, budget-minded homeowners are beginning to realize that the cost of properly insulating their homes probably will be offset by savings on their fuel bills.

Adding to this demand is a nationwide increase in homebuilding this year. The National Association of Home Builders estimates 2,750,000 new homes will be built in 1977.

In the Chicago area alone, permits for new construction of single-family homes and multifamily housing for the first eight months of this year reached 35,000 units, according to a survey by Bell Federal Savings and Loan Association. While all these homes have not been started, most will go under construction eventually. The heavy demand for insulating materials has caused many delays in delivery dates for new homes.

Manufacturers of fiberglas and rockwool insulations plan to expand production to overcome shortages, an industry spokesman said last week.

Sheldon H. Cady, executive vice president of the National Mineral Wood Insulation Association, said production will be nearly doubled by the mid-1990s.

Improvement of existing processing equipment already is showing results and is expected to add about 20 per cent to output soon, he said. Facilities under construction are to begin production in about a year.

Johns-Manville Corp. is spending $200 million to double production within five years, Cady said. CertainTeed Corp., building a new plant in California, will enlarge the facility to twice its planned capacity. Production is to begin there by early 1979.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. plans to increase structural insulation production capacity from 1.3 billion pounds this year to about 2.3 billion pounds by 1984. Rockwool Industries, Inc., has expanded 20 per cent this year and is considering further expansion of 60 per cent, Cady said.

He said the doubling of production capacity under way comes on top of a previous doubling since 1972.

"Although most plants operated at or near capacity during 1972 and 1973, only 50 to 60 per cent of capacity was used during 1974 and 1975," he said. "As recently as last year, plants were running at only 10 to 23 per cent."

Noting that energy supply is a controlling factor in insulation supply, Cady said natural gas curtailments last winter led to the loss of 40 per cent of fiberglass production. He said any future energy curtailment inevitably would have a similar effect.

However, insulation is available for those willing to wait. Wilkin Insulation Co. in Mount Prospect, for example, has been receiving regular shipments of insulation materials from its suppliers. But customers must be willing to wait four or five weeks to have it installed.

Randall Wilkin, president of the insulation contracting company, said his firm does not sell to the public. People who want to install insulation themselves must go to a lumber company.

Edward Hines Lumber Co.'s wholesale department is supplying its 27 retail outlets in Chicago and suburbs with about a half truckload a month.

A check of Hines Lumber stores found the Lombard outlet out of all insulating materials until the end of November. In Evanston, the next shipment is expected at the end of October.

Hines' wholesale department sent shipments to its outlets on Archer Avenue, in Glenview, River Forest, Palatine, and St. Charles last week.

However, the load received at the Archer Avenue store was sold the day it arrived.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *October 25, 1977.*

Hon. JAMES R. SCHLESINGER,
*Secretary of Energy,*
*Department of Energy,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR JIM: I have just read an article by Jack Houston in the October 10 edition of the Chicago Tribune which indicates that the Chicago area is suffering from a shortage of home insulation material. With winter approaching, I am very concerned that Illinois citizens may not be able to buy insulation for their homes.

As you know, it is likely that this situation will be exacerbated if tax credits for insulation become available. According to the Council on Wage and Price Stability, the demand for fiberglass insulation may increase by as much as 50% if the energy tax bill now pending before the Senate becomes law.

I would be very interested to hear your own views of this problem, and whether your Department has any plans for mitigating the shortage.

I look forward to your reply.

Warmest personal regards,

CHARLES H. PERCY,
*U.S. Senator.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY,
*Washington, D.C., November 29, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES PERCY,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR PERCY: Thank you for your letter of October 25, 1977, on behalf of your constituency, regarding the shortage of home insulation.

The Department of Energy (DOE) is most sympathetic to this problem and we are aware of a growing number of consumers who are finding themselves caught in this frustrating situation. Regretfully, as I am sure you realize, this is a basic problem of supply and demand which, in this case, has been intensified far beyond anticipated proportions due to the severity of last winter. In the past, insulation manufacturers have been able to expect and accommodate a normal seasonal increase in demand, as well as some overall increase, and production capacities have been expanded in accordance with carefully analyzed marketing projections. The market, however, has now been overstimulated within a very short period of time, and the industry is simply unprepared to satisfy the demand in full.

Although we, of course, are unable to provide any immediate relief from the current situation, you may be assured that every effort is being made to resolve the problem as quickly as possible. On August 5, 1977, the Federal Energy Administration met with representatives of the insulation industry, including manufacturers and distributors, to discuss this matter and it was determined that with acceleration of production expansion efforts already underway, supplies can be increased to meet demand in approximately 18 months. In the meantime, it was recommended that consumers postpone plans to insulate and concentrate on other energy conservation measures such as weatherstripping, caulking, storm windows and doors and automatic thermostats. In addition to that meeting, the Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations held hearings on this issue on November 2, 1977, and legislation has been introduced (S. 2219) which would give the Secretary of Energy the authority to establish a program to monitor the supply and demand of home insulation materials.

With regard to the particular concern you expressed for the availability of fiber glass insulation, I think that you would be interested to know that in a recent discussion of this situation with Mr. Sheldon Cady of the National Mineral Wool Manufacturers Association, we were assured that all plants within the mineral wool category (fiber glass and rock wool) are operating at full capacity. Mr. Cady also advised us that most manufacturers have doubled production capacity over the last five years and are now initiating the work necessary to double that capacity again over the next five years. You might be interested to know that according to Mr. Cady, one of the primary factors considered by manufacturers undertaking expansion efforts was the anticipated impact of energy conservation legislation.

I hope that this information will be helpful in responding to your constituents, and thank you for your interest in efficient energy conservation.

Sincerely,

MAXINE SAVITZ,
*Director,*
*Division of Buildings and Community Systems, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Conservation and Solar Applications.*

---

## PANAMA CANAL TREATY

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Arizona (Mr. GOLDWATER), and the material attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR GOLDWATER

It was my distinct pleasure on Friday of last week to have been able to discuss the Panama Treaty with Ambassador Sol Linowitz with former Secretary of State Dean Rusk as the moderator, before the State Bar of Georgia in Atlanta. It was a very revealing discussion, particularly because once again in a large American city I gathered the distinct impression that the American people are not going to buy the present Panama treaties. I disagree wholeheartedly with the majority leader of the Senate, Senator Robert Byrd, when he feels or says that a treaty can be ratified next year. I think a treaty could be acted on, but it is going to take some changes and the changes are incorporated in the joint statement of understanding agreed to by both President Carter and Dictator Omar Torrijos indicating that the United States would have the ability to interfere at any time in Panama should the future and safety of the canal be threatened. The word "intervention" does not appear anywhere in either treaty and it was deleted in capitulation to Panama's demands. The statement was made by the Ambassador, and I believe it is true, that if we change the wording of the present treaty in any way it would require a plebiscite to be held in Panama, and because of the seeming powerful objection to the word "intervention," it would never pass. Now I hold that this is not important to the United States. If the canal is to remain a viable means of access between the two oceans and if it is to remain—as the treaty implies but does not clearly spell out—our responsibility, along with that of other hemispheric countries, to provide protection, then we must have the right of intervention. I am going to propose language to be added to the present treaty indicating that it is the consensus of the Senate that these words are part of the treaty whether in it or not, but I believe that even that would require a vote by the people of Panama. But, again, that is not important. The main thrust of my remarks I would like to have made a matter of record.

The national security aspects of the Panama Canal issue, not in relation to the defense of the Canal as such, but as regards the continuation of a U.S. military presence in Panama, is the very essence of the national security interest that requires the modification of the proposed new treaties.

One can quibble endlessly over the defensibility of the Canal as a waterway—just as one can quibble endlessly, in this day and age, over the defensibility of almost any defense facility, anywhere. But U.S. operational control of the Canal and the attendant U.S. military presence in Panama to assure the continuation of that control have become the foundation of the security of both the United States and the Western Hemisphere against a Communist takeover of Latin America.

This is true from a military as well as a political and psychological standpoint.

Panama, because of its geographical location at the crossroads of Atlantic-Pacific transportation, because of its dominant position in relation to the Caribbean, and because of the existence of the Canal, is at once, both symbolically and practically, the key to hemispheric defense. It is also the Achilles heel of that defense. If we were, as proposed in the new treaties, to create a power vacuum by giving up our right to maintain a military presence in Panama after 1999, it seems inevitable that the Soviets, not directly but through the Cuban surrogacy, would move in quickly to fill it.

The continuation of the U.S. military presence in Panama is, therefore, the all-important factor. As long as we have an adequate force in Panama to "hold the fort" until reinforcements, if needed, can be sent in, there seems to be little likelihood that "defense" of the Canal will ever become necessary. It is almost inconceivable that, in the face of that military presence, any nation, unless it were bent on precipitating World War III, would launch a significant effort to wrest control of the Canal from the United States.

Defense from within is a far different thing from defense from without. It is the latter that the new treaties would require the United States, and the Western Hemisphere, to rely on.

From a military standpoint, in the absence of a preliminary holding capability, any attacking or infiltrating forces would become speedily entrenched in all strategic locations and the task of dislodging them from without would be a major, costly and highly destructive one, as compared with that of repelling such forces at the outset.

And from a political standpoint there is also a vast difference between, on the one hand, augmenting military forces already legitimately positioned within a country, and, on the other, introducing forces into a country where there are none, no matter how firm the legal right to do so may be. The latter would be the case after 1999 under the proposed new treaties. Even if it were quite clear that the United States had the right to send force into Panama to "defend" the Canal—and the proposed new treaties are wholly unclear on this point—the cries of "imperialist aggression" and "imperialist intervention" would be so orchestrated internationally as to effectively deter any such action on the part of the United States, woefully sensitive as we Americans seem to be to "world opinion," even when rightful defense of lives and property are involved.

Not much less important than the military considerations regarding a continuing U.S. military presence in Panama are the psychological ones.

Southcom has become to most Latin American military leaders, and therefore to most Latin American governments, the energizing center of their Latin American defense system. They feel possessive about it, proud of it. This has come about by virtue of Southcom's military assistance and representative functions throughout Latin America, all headquartered in Latin America. The very fact that the United States deems Latin America of such strategic importance as to maintain the hub of its operations in defense of the area in Panama is a matter of considerable significance to Latin American leaders. That significance is appreciably enhanced by the additional fact that the commander of Southcom has consistently been a U.S. general officer of a rank substantially higher than the size of the forces under his command would ordinarily call for.



If the functions and responsibilities of Southcom were to be transferred to a command headquartered within the continental United States, as the proposed new treaties would, in effect, require, U.S. military rapport with Latin America, and hence U.S. diplomatic rapport with Latin American governments, would diminish greatly. A tendency would inevitably be generated for the Latin American nations to look elsewhere for military assistance and cooperation. The basic nexus of current U.S.-Latin American relations would be destroyed. The recognition of this fact is, of course, anathema to those who view foreign relations only in terms of universal sweetness and light. Nevertheless, it is a reality—and a transcendent one.

One of the major contributing factors to the development of this situation—the close military bonds between the U.S. and the Latin American nations—has been the various military schools operated by Southcom in Panama for the benefit of all Latin American military establishments. Many of these schools are staffed to a substantial degree by their own Latin American honor graduates. The "alumni" body of these institutions, spread throughout Latin America, now numbers close to 50,000.

To cite just one example of the effectiveness of these military education facilities, the counter-insurgency curriculum conducted over the years in one of the schools, the prestigious School of the Americas, has played a leading role in thwarting the Latin American Communist insurgency program instituted by Fidel Castro as far back as the sixties.

To give all this up—to place ourselves in a position of being unable to resist a takeover of the Panama Canal by the Soviets, to place Panama in the position of a sitting duck, and to destroy our close military, and hence governmental, ties with Latin America—to me would be the height of national folly. The proposed new treaties are a blueprint for just such a course of action.

Mr. GOLDWATER. I brought up these questions during the course of the discussion. Where does the trilateral commission fit into this treaty? How much money is owed by Panama to the large banking institutions whose officers in most cases are members of this commission? How much money is owed by Third World countries to these same banks? In other words, the question I put and tried to put in a way that would not step on the toes of friends of mine in the banking business, was: Is it going to become the job of the Congress of the United States to bail out the banking business of this country when they have made poor loans to foreign countries? This question has not been answered, but I have asked the chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee to conduct an investigation into it, and I hope he will.

---

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, I have been greatly saddened by the death of Senator John McClellan. His loss is a personal loss to me. I extend my deepest sympathies to his wife, Norma, and other members of his family.

John McClellan had more than his share of personal sorrows. There is no loss quite as heartrending as the death of a child, particularly when that child is taken away from a father suddenly, unexpectedly, and violently. Yet, this happened to John McClellan not once, but three times during his life. There is no deeper anguish in the heart of a father. Yet he remained compassionate, loving and always looking toward the betterment of his fellow Americans with a heart free of bitterness and remorse. I pay tribute particularly to these personal qualities which made John McClellan such a wonderful human being.

Senator McClellan was also one of the most respected and vigorous Members of the Senate. I got to know him best through my service on the Senate Government Operations Committee and the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee. For many years, I served under his chairmanship.

I remember him best for his vigorous pursuit of a number of the investigations in the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. Among those hearings in which we participated together were investigations into illegal gun running, an investigation into military service club scandals, and organized crime's involvement with stolen securities. He always pursued investigations with vigor and the goal to attain the truth. I learned much from his investigative work and feel that his service as chairman of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations more than justifies his reputation as a great Senator.

For both his professional and personal qualities, I pay tribute to John McClellan—a good man and a good Senator.

---

## ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR AMTRAK

Mr. SASSER. Mr. President, I commend the action of the House of Representatives for increasing the appropriation for Amtrak by $10 million.

As my colleagues will recall, the Senate approved the supplemental with funding totaling $18 million for Amtrak operating expenses. However, the House-Senate conference reduced this amount to only $8 million.

I particularly want to commend my colleague from Tennessee, Representative ALBERT GORE, JR., for his leadership and vision in urging the House to insist on the original Senate allocation of $18 million.

As the Members of the Senate are aware, last month the members of the Amtrak Board of Directors voted to cancel the Floridian route which links Chicago, Ill., with Tennessee and Florida. The Board also voted to review many other routes—a review which could also lead to cancellation of a great portion of passenger train service in this country.

Earlier, I had joined with Congressman GORE and dozens of other Members of the House and Senate in urging that Amtrak management take positive action to put the Floridian on sound financial footing rather than outright cancelling the train. We urged that this train be rerouted through a more populous and better market area. We urged that Amtrak provide improved schedules and equipment. In summary, we urged the Board to make the train more economical under Amtrak's own standards and criteria.

Since the action of the House, I have consulted with Amtrak to indicate that it is the intent of the Congress that the Floridian not be canceled, but instead be continued. When the Senate Appropriations Committee, of which I am a member, first recommended a total appropriation of $18 million, we were told by Amtrak that this funding would forestall any route cancellations.

I am pleased that Amtrak now indicates that since the House has agreed to $18 million, the Board will probably direct the present Floridian route to continue indefinitely while arrangements are being made for a transition to the new route. If the Board takes this action, and I encourage them to do so, then train service for many thousands of rail passengers can continue.

Mr. President, I believe that the action of the Congress makes clear that we should continue the national policy of assisting rail passenger service in this country. However, we must continue to urge Amtrak management to make needed efficiencies and improve ridership so that these subsidies do not continue to increase in the future.

---

## SENATOR GLENN RECEIVES AWARD FOR CIVIL RIGHTS RECORD

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, on Friday, December 2, my distinguished colleague and friend, Senator JOHN GLENN, was the featured speaker at the Ohio State convention of the American Civil Liberties Union in Columbus, Ohio. The Ohio ACLU presented him with a well-deserved award in recognition of his outstanding legislative record on civil rights issues.

I have worked with Senator GLENN on many of these issues since he was elected in 1974 and have been greatly impressed with his understanding of and commitment to the cause of civil rights and racial equality. The speech that he delivered in Columbus is an excellent example of both his knowledge of, and activity in behalf of, the difficult and complex issues that we face today in the continuing struggle for equality and justice.

I strongly urge my colleagues to read Senator GLENN's speech and I ask unanimous consent that his remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were order to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RACIAL EQUALITY AND CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES IN THE 1970'S: NEW LANGUAGE FOR AN OLD STRUGGLE

I am very happy to be here this evening joining such a distinguished assemblage of

citizens. You have been in the forefront of the struggle to secure for all of our citizens the basic and fundamental opportunities and protections that the Constitution promises. As you certainly know, that struggle is not an easy one nor is it always a popular one. The fact remains however, that there are injustices and inequities in our society that are morally and legally wrong. The struggle to correct them must be waged no matter how difficult or unpopular the battle may be. I shudder to think of the condition this nation would be in today had the epic civil rights struggles of the 1950's and 1960's not been fought. As few as 14 years ago, a short period, we carried an unforgiveable national blemish of separate and unequal public accommodations, tacitly sanctioned employment discrimination, thoroughly segregated schools and faculties, massive voter disenfranchisement and much more. Only 14 years ago, well within all of our lifetimes, black citizens marched on Washington seeking basic remedies that even at present, have not been thoroughly implemented. That 1963 march and the movement it represented set the stage for the landmark civil and voting rights legislation of 1964 and 1965.

Surely, you all know the history of this Nation's racial problems. This evening it is my intention to bring you some current perspectives on today's civil rights issues as I see them as your Senator in Washington. First, I want to state that I am proud to have a 100% record of having voted the "civil rights position" on every civil rights rollcall vote in the 94th and 95th Congress. I have been active legislatively on this issue and I am proud of what we have achieved. I am proud not because legislation is a solve-all, it is not, but because every step that we take, large and small, helps set a national tone that commits our society irrevocably toward a goal of totally eradicating the blemishes of racism and discrimination from our society, and, ladies and gentlemen, the United States Senate itself is perhaps the best evidence that we are winning this struggle.

The Voting Rights Act was first passed in 1965, over tremendous opposition. It was extended in 1970 over vigorous, but lesser opposition. Most recently in 1975, it was extended again through 1980, with only 11 votes against it. What was once outright, race-baiting opposition argument, in 1965 turned into a subtle-but-still dangerous attempt by amendment to "gut" the act in 1975. That amendment was defeated 48–44 and the Voting Rights Act passed easily. My point, ladies and gentlemen, is this, in Washington today, in the U.S. Senate today, the mantle of respectability has been removed from the segregationist, the force of cumulative events, the courts, the black vote, the powerful legislation that has provided better opportunities have succeeded in driving out and making untenable the blatant racism and demagogery that was a tragic characteristic of Congress only 14 years ago, what a refreshing change in our national policy-making process. But, how much has changed? Have the issues been resolved or are they now more subtle, more complex and perhaps more intractable? I feel that many of the elements of the old coalitions that supported civil rights have been lulled by the new, soft language and the early tangible progress, so that they are no longer as aware or as vigilant in the more subtle issues that we face today. Once rights have been secured they must be implemented and carried out. There certainly is more work to be done. To illustrate my point, let me highlight several major issues among many others, that face us today.

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

I spoke of legislation of the 1960's that banned discrimination in public accommodations and facilities. Yet in 1972 we enacted the Revenue Sharing Act since extended into the 1980's, which distributes over $7 billion annually to 39,000 units of State, county and local governments. The feature of this bill was wide discretion in the use of funds. Soon after the money started flowing, complaints poured in alleging employment discrimination and discriminatory provision of services such as garbage pickup, street paving, lighting, electric power, water, sewage, and so on, all supported by Federal funds. Yet to monitor this program of 39,000 jurisdictions, the Office Revenue Sharing had, at one point only 4 civil rights officers!!! I was successful in adding an amendment to the Treasury Department appropriations bill that would add 21 more compliance officers. At present, there are 15 civil rights specialists actually working, I hope that we have a full complement on the job very soon. I was also successful in strengthening the civil rights protections of the Revenue Sharing Act. My amendment made it clear that individuals or communities who were the victims of discrimination made possible by revenue sharing money could seek restitution, that is, seek to be "made whole" by the Treasury for past discrimination. These were small but important legislative steps that faced substantial opposition. It was not easy winning these small, quiet battles. The Klieg light of network news were certainly not on when these miniature unglamourous civil rights battles were fought. Understandable, but not a reason for not fighting them.

HOUSING DISCRIMINATION

In 1968, Congress passed legislation banning housing discrimination in the bulk of the Nation's housing. This is a critically important area since it bears so heavily on other problem areas such as employment and school discrimination. Amazingly, under the original legislation, HUD does not have the power to sue on behalf of victims of discrimination in housing cases. Senator Mathias and I have introduced legislation in this session of Congress to give HUD this vitally important power. We look forward to early passage of this bill, it is badly needed. Additionally, I've introduced legislation designed to improve the Federal effort in combatting arson-for-profit, a particularly vicious crime whereby absentee owners "torch" their non-profitable, aging properties to collect insurance. No one calls this a "civil rights problem" but arson-for-profit certainly discriminates as the residents of the torched neighborhoods are almost exclusively low-income blacks or Hispanic-Americans, the very same groups that are locked out of so many other neighborhoods.

MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Unbelievably, U.S. blacks gross only 0.65% (16.6 billion) of the estimated 2.54 trillion (1976) in gross U.S. business receipts. This statistic speaks volumes about the need to take aggressive steps to help the victims of past discrimination move into the mainstream of American economic life. I've been active with my own legislation in this area as well as attempting to open up the area of Federal contracting as a logical building-base for entrepreneurs attempting to overcome the devastating effects of past discrimination. This, again, is not a highly visible "civil rights issue" but its importance and complexity is obvious. As we move into an advanced technological age with sophisticated development in energy, telecommunication and more, we must include all segments of our society in that age. Twenty of us have joined in an effort to upgrade the minority business development effort in the Department of Commerce. We ran out of time in the last session of Congress on this bill. I'm very hopeful that we can pass it next year.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT/SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

I mention these issues together because I think that they are the most visible, most emotional and most illustrative of the dilemma facing civil rights advocates today. Too often, we in public life allow ourselves to be painted into a shallow demagogic game of code words that is an insult to intelligence. Thus, you are "pro-Bakke" or "anti-Bakke", you are "pro-busing" or "anti-busing, "pro-affirmative action" or "anti-affirmative action." Many opponents of civil rights use these types of shallow, inflammatory, code-words to attempt to put civil rights supporters on the defensive and as devices to precipitate large, wider attacks on much of the progress made through civil rights laws and judicial holdings. This is a particularly reprehensible tactic that attempts to play on lack of knowledge and fear and pits race against race. Middle and low-income whites are led to believe that progress and rights for others means loss of their employment, their homes, neighborhoods and so on. I believe that national and local leaders must begin to speak honestly to their citizens and put the passions of the moment aside. Only in that way can we work for practical, responsible solutions that allow every citizen to enjoy his fullest rights of equality of opportunity under the constitution.

With the help of Senator Brooke and Congressmen Seiberling and Whalen I have succeeded in having enacted into law and funded the only measure to pass Congress that deals constructively and positively with school desegregation. Magnet schools takes no ones constitutional rights away and encourages school integration. It is working in Dayton, in Boston (where ¼ of the school population is now enrolled in magnets) and across the nation. While busing remains with the courts, magnets and integration are possible as a practical, every day, workable means in the hands of local people. It is not "pro-busing" or "anti-busing" it is pro-student, pro-sound, substantive, constitutional, integrated education.

Employment remains a national disgrace in minority communities. Perhaps in no other area are the effects of the Nation's past discrimination so tragically evidenced. The Wall Street Journal on Monday reported black employment at 14.5%, whites at 7.1%, black youth at over 40%, black representation in virtually all skilled professions is simply atrocious with progress only gradual as the long process of entry and training is only beginning. To dismiss the enormity of the job that needs doing with simplistic rhetoric like "pro-Bakke" is again, both unintelligent and reprehensible. Where there is or has been discrimination, it must be corrected. Where there has not been, as in California, then enough flexibility must be allowed so that institutions may attempt to broaden their population. If real opportunity exists and if there is a will to provide it, then there will be far fewer "Bakke" cases occupying our national attention and consuming so much of our attention.

CONCLUSION

Those are, ladies and gentlemen, some of today's key issues as I see them. I think that the essence of what I've said tonight is that the debate and the style has changed but that the underlying issues remain with us, less dramatic, less clear-cut, but perhaps more difficult and more complex. I will continue to be active in the Senate. In fact, in January our Government Affairs Committee will begin dealing with the issue of race and sex discrimination in the Congress, which as



you might know, specifically exempted itself from the Civil Rights Act of 1964. In committee also we will be facing the terribly complex question of Government reorganization which, again, doesn't sound terribly dramatic, but contains the vital question of how our Federal civil rights enforcement apparatus should be organized, or reorganized to maximize its effectiveness. Beyond our national borders, there are the troublesome questions about South Africa and Rhodesia. Can the United States, in some way, help achieve peaceful majority rule and basic human rights in these areas? As a member of the Foreign Relations Committee I hope to join in searching for the answers.

I appreciate knowing your views on these vital issues. Now is not the time to relax, to lower the guard. In a lot of ways, after 201 years, our struggle is still just beginning to tackle one of the core issues of American society. To live up to the American dream, to make it a reality not at some far future date, but in our time, in our day. That is your challenge, that is my challenge. Working together, it can be done.

Thank you very much.

---

## TEN YEARS OF PROGRESS: NEWARK'S EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM

Mr. WILLIAMS. Mr. President, this year the city of Newark celebrated the 10th anniversary of its highly successful program to provide jobs and job training for its unemployed and underemployed citizens.

The acronyms by which the program has been known—TEAM, CMDS, and CETDS—have been symbols of dedication, sensitivity, and professionalism in the delivery of employment services to jobless and disadvantaged Newark residents.

Approximately 20,000 persons have been placed in jobs of many kinds with more than 500 firms, large and small, in Newark and throughout the metropolitan area. Their earnings, in the aggregate over the 10 years, total tens of millions of dollars. Their personal rewards and the benefits for their families have had an added incalculable value.

The history of Newark's employment and training program began in 1967 with TEAM—Total Employment and Manpower, Inc. In that year, President Lyndon B. Johnson's administration realized that the explosive problems of urban ghettos could not be solved by traditional means. New and innovative manpower programs were developed to ease unemployment, the major cause of urban unrest.

One of these programs was the concentrated employment program (CEP), a revision of the original slum employment program (SEP). Officials of the Office of Economic Opportunity and the Labor Department were sent by the Federal Government to establish Newark's CEP with a grant of $4.5 million. After long negotiations among the city of Newark, the United Community Corp. (Newark's antipoverty agency), and other major social agencies, Newark's CEP was finally established under the joint sponsorship of the United Community Corp. by the city of Newark. It assumed the name of "TEAM."

TEAM was funded to last 1 year as a demonstrtion project. The demonstration has been going on for 10 years and is still going forward.

TEAM opened its doors on July 15, 1967, at 988 Broad Street with an idea, a skeleton staff, cramped quarters, and an enormous goal to achieve. After a shaky start, the operation gradually took shape and expanded. It provided Newark's first full service manpower program, with recruitment, intake, counseling, medical, and other supportive services all available within the same agency.

In succeeding years, TEAM reached out to industry with one hand and to the ghetto residents with the other, bringing them together. Working hand-in-hand with the Greater Newark Chamber of Commerce and the leading firms of the area, new and innovative methods were devised through trial-and-error experimentation to create more productive lives for Newark residents through meaningful jobs.

A typical experiment took place in 1968 with the cooperation of Western Electric. A study of that program was reported in the Newark Sunday News of June 8, 1969:

> This study was conducted by Total Employment and Manpower (TEAM), a Newark agency, among 143 persons it placed last year in the Western Electric Co. inner-city training shop at 200 Central Avenue.
>
> The Western Electric facility, which provides technical and clerical training, was opened in March 1966 as part of the Bell System's "Job Now" project for city-residents. Nearly 600 have been enrolled so far, and 226 have already moved into permanent jobs with the company. Another 135 are currently in training.
>
> The TEAM researchers interviewed 109 present and former trainees and found that the vast majority—even those who had been dismissed, spoke favorably of the program, its instructors, company supervisors, pay scales and promotion procedures.
>
> A Western Electric spokesman said the company is generally satisfied with results. He said the turnover rate has been only 20 percent, about twice that for regular workers, and "this is not out of line".

A new era began in 1970 after the election of Kenneth A. Gibson as mayor of the city of Newark. Mayor Gibson, making an early mark as an effective public official, worked tirelessly to utilize effectively the millions of new dollars that flowed into the city of Newark, greatly benefitting all areas of need and giving a new impetus to the TEAM program.

A major new dimension was added with the establishment of the mayor's office of Manpower (now mayor's office of Employment and Training) to do planning and assume fiscal accountability and evaluation for those manpower enterprises sponsored by the mayor's office. Harry L. Wheeler, director, has administered this office with skill and energy, while helping to shape the Federal programs and legislation that provided many of the resources for Newark's efforts.

In August 1974, following passage of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (CETA), TEAM, Inc., was phased out and its corporate entity liquidated.

The manpower structure built under the TEAM name was designated by the mayor to be the operating arm of the new CETA program. The new name was comprehensive manpower delivery system (CMDS). Under its new name, the agency expanded its operations into each of the five wards of the city where it established intake centers. Additional funding permitted increased services, and the job placement output of the agency was increased from an average of 1,000 per year to 2,400 per year.

In 1975, the name was changed to comprehensive employment and training delivery system.

Time does not permit a complete chronicling of the contributions made by the agency or of its impact on the city of Newark. A few significant highlights will suffice:

It brought together as joint sponsors of a major manpower program the city administration and a community action program. This legal entity under the name of TEAM, with a board consisting in equal parts of representatives from the municipal administration, the antipoverty agency (UCC) and the Chamber of Commerce, was unique among manpower programs in the United States.

It developed through the Newark Day Care Council the first "educational continuum" program in the Nation linking a federally funded day care program to the existing public school system.

TEAM's new careers program was designated as the model program of the Nation in the year 1970.

A licensed practical nurses school, fully accredited by the New Jersey Board of Nursing, was established.

It became the first federally funded agency to develop and put into operation special programs for the Spanish community in which the teaching of the English language was linked to a vocational skill.

In partnership with the Greater Newark Chamber of Commerce, TEAM conducted a "Job-A-Thon" in 1968, which resulted in a crash program of 500 jobs in 2½ months for ghetto residents.

In October, it reached an agreement with Newark's compre health program for the provision of health services for its clients.

Now operating the city of Newark's title I and title III programs at a total budgetary figure of approximately $12 million annually, CETDS has its central operations on four floors at 32 Green Street, Newark. Intake centers are located in each of the five wards of the city, and the drug rehabilitation program is at 15 Roseville Avenue. The program offers recruitment, counseling, testing, preemployment orientation, work sampling, job training in 28 skills, supportive services, including compre health, work experience, on the job training, drug rehabilitation services, and job placement to over 5,000 persons during the current

fiscal year. Two thousand unemployed persons will be placed into jobs, 584 of them after skill training.

After 10 years of progress, CETDS continues to grow and progress, and thousands of Newark residents are grateful for it.

## HATCH ACT REFORM

Mr. GARN. Mr. President, the Hatch Act is a piece of protective legislation designed to limit abuses of the personal freedom of Federal workers but not to hinder that freedom itself.

I believe we must be wary of attempts to amend the Hatch Act, in deliberations on this subject during the coming months.

I noted with pleasure a statement by my esteemed colleague from North Carolina, Senator MORGAN, on the proposed Hatch Act reform. He has grasped what I believe is the essence of the problem of reform.

I ask unanimous consent that the Senator's memorandum be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the memorandum was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE HATCH ACT REFORM PROPOSAL

(By ROBERT MORGAN)

(This memorandum is designed to put forth my best analysis at the present time. However, it must be understood that there is much debate ahead, and legislation undergoes amendment from the time hearings are held on it until the moment of final passage by the Senate. Substantial changes in a bill may well change my attitude toward it. And just as importantly, I want to have all the information I can, and the advice of my constituents is welcome.)

One law that has received substantial public attention of late is the Hatch Act. Many proposals have been made to amend this act because of the need to lift the restrictions from the government employees' right to participate in political activities. A bill doing this has passed the House of Representatives.

The Hatch Act consists of two main parts. It bans attempts to coerce government workers into engaging in political activities, and more controversially, it limits the types of political activities those workers may engage in. This second section has come under increasing attack, with critics saying federal workers suffer an unreasonable limitation of their freedom. What we should not forget is that those restrictions are not meant simply to restrict, but rather to protect—to protect those employees from political pressures and coercion.

It must be remembered that there are political activities a federal worker can engage in. He can vote, contribute to a campaign fund, attend political meetings, wear campaign buttons and place stickers on his car, and even belong to partisan clubs as long as he doesn't hold office or make partisan speeches. He may also run for local office, though only as an Independent candidate.

The basic restriction is that federal employees may not actively participate in partisan political activity. This is a limitation, to be sure, but it is one which preserves the right not to be pressured to engage in partisan activity.

As the law reads now, if an employee is pressured, he can say, "I'm under the Hatch Act. You cannot ask me to break the law." If the law is changed to allow partisan political activities, an entirely different situation exists. Under the proposed Hatch Act reform bill, the employee would have to come forward and complain that he is being pressured, and since he would be making a criminal charge he would have the difficult task of supplying proof. If he made this charge, especially if the complaint failed, reprisals might well follow. In short, to just prohibit coercive actions would be difficult to enforce.

Because of current Civil Service regulations, it is difficult to threaten a government worker with loss of his job, but more subtle pressures could easily be used. Promotions could be held up, or the recalcitrant worker could be assigned the most undesirable jobs or time schedules.

Pressures can be subtle. An efficiency report could be graded down slightly—not enough to be an obvious attack, but enough to ruin a promotion.

The Hatch Act protects the public as much as the government employee, for it prevents the misuse of public power. Those government employees who would use their positions to pressure others would be using power and authority entrusted them by the public for their own or some other candidate's benefit.

Public power should be used for the public benefit, and nothing else. An unenforceable version of the Hatch Act could have serious consequences. It is easy to imagine a government agency mobilizing its employees, and using government time and equipment, against a political candidate who has threatened that agency with cutbacks.

Public confidence, which is important to the proper operation of our government, might also be threatened. Allegations are frequently made concerning political bias on the part of federal employees. To weaken the Hatch Act, at a time when the faith of many people in their government is so low, would be a mistake. It would understandably be difficult for many people to accept that the same person who campaigns so vigorously for a candidate at night is being unbiased in the performance of his job during the day.

Though not a perfect piece of legislation, the Hatch Act is an example of the government regulating itself. It was passed 38 years ago because of many proven cases of government employees being coerced into performing partisan political activities, and it would be a mistake to weaken it today.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR. Mr. President, when the long history of the U.S. Senate is written, few Senators are likely to be considered as possessing to a greater degree the combined qualities of courage, ability, and devotion to duty than Senator John L. McClellan of Arkansas.

To the Senator from Virginia, John McClellan was a dear friend and I shall miss him very much.

All who journeyed to Little Rock for the funeral services were enabled to see firsthand the affection and esteem in which Senator McClellan was held in his own State. Indeed, the people of Arkansas eight times evidenced their faith in him; he was elected to two terms in the House of Representatives and six in the Senate.

The Nation is the richer for these decisions by the voters of Arkansas. John McClellan gave to his country 39 years of distinguished service in the Congress.

Senator McClellan was perhaps best known as a dogged but fair investigator, a role which he assumed even before coming to Washington, when he served as a prosecuting attorney in his own State. As chairman of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Government Operations Committee, John McClellan brought to congressional inquiry a balance and fairness sorely needed after the excesses of the McCarthy period.

Yet Senator McClellan was never soft or easy in his probes. Indeed, his relentless pursuit of the nefarious activities of organized crime earned him the enmity of professional criminals—and the gratitude of every decent citizen.

It was not alone as an investigator that John McClellan distinguished himself in the Senate. He also chaired the Government Operations Committee, presiding over many important changes in the structure of our Government. Later he took the helm of the Appropriations Committee, a post in which he was serving at the time of his death, holding the enormous responsibility of controlling the flow of the hard-earned tax dollars of the American people.

On the Committee on the Judiciary, Senator McClellan left what surely will be a lasting mark with his 10-year effort to revise our criminal code, a task which has culminated in monumental legislation which the Senate will in all likelihood be considering in 1978.

To every job which he undertook, John McClellan brought conviction, fortitude, and high idealism. His strong character extended to his family life and enabled him to endure with typical courage the loss of three children.

Arkansas and the Nation mourn a distinguished public servant.

I join in this feeling, and I add to it the sadness of the loss of a great colleague and a true friend. My deepest sympathies go to Mrs. McClellan and the other members of the Senator's family.

By all of us, he will be missed.

## FINLAND'S 60TH ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Vermont (Mr. STAFFORD).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR STAFFORD

This week Finland is celebrating the 60th anniversary of its independence. I think it is fair to say that no other European country has shown greater courage and resilience in maintaining its independence and democratic institutions. This is a proud moment for the people of Finland and for our American citizens of Finnish descent. It merits the salute of free men everywhere.



This is a special occasion for saluting not only Finland's independence, but also the excellent relations between Finland and the United States.

One aspect of this relationship demonstrates the continuity of good will on both sides. Soon after Finland became independent, it suffered terrible food shortages because of civil war. The American Relief Administration headed by Herbert Hoover helped by sending ships of food. The food was supplied on credit, and Finland has paid on that loan into the 1970's. Thus, it has been the one country which has been paying off its World War I debt to the United States.

Finland's act was more than symbolic, because the educational exchange which those payments financed became of great practical importance. President Urho Kekkonen explained why at the National Press Club last year. He pointed out that Finland had experienced great difficulty in finding highly trained personnel after World War II and that it had been possible to get help from the United States in the form of scholarships. He said that there had been more than 2,100 of them and that they had made a very important contribution to Finnish society.

Shortly before President Kekkonen's visit, we had agreed to Finland's proposal to pay off the remaining debt by establishing a permanent binational trust fund to ensure that there will be educational and cultural exchange between our two countries in perpetuity. Thus we and Finland will enjoy a people-to-people arrangement which is unique in international relations.

The benefits have flowed both ways, as do the nearly half a billion dollars of annual trade between the United States and Finland. Finns have contributed a great deal to America throughout our history, beginning with settlements along the Delaware River in 1638. Pioneering Finns built some of the first log cabins in our country, following Finnish models.

Many of us have seen the more recent contributions of Finnish architects. Eero Saarinen designed the great arch of St. Louis which symbolically links the two sides of the Mississippi River. Surely all of my Congressional colleagues have walked through his greatest work here in Washington, the magnificent main building at Dulles International Airport.

Finns have been as characteristically industrious in our country as in Finland. They have tended to settle in those states which offer scenery, occupations and outdoor life similar to Finland's. Vermont is one of those states, and I am pleased to note that the Finnish American Cultural Institute is located in Vermont.

Finland is important to the United States in a way which frequently has put dateline Helsinki before the world press: as the site for negotiations between East and West. It has provided the site for our SALT negotiations with the Soviet Union. Many will recall that President Ford attended another meeting there, the 35-nation Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Neutral Finland is the only democracy which has a long border with the Soviet Union in Europe. While sensitive to avoid offending its powerful neighbor, it has pursued a very constructive neutrality, even assigning troops to UN peacekeeping efforts in Cyprus and the Middle East. By serving as host for the most important international conferences, Finland contributes to world peace. By conducting our negotiations in Helsinki, we in turn have contributed to the world's awareness of Finnish independence.

May we all honor, this week, the sixtieth anniversary of the independence of Finland, a courageous country which long has been among our friends.

## SOUTH AFRICA

Mr. EAGLETON. Mr. President, for weeks we have watched the unfolding of events in South Africa with the hope against hope that somehow the outrage expressed by the international community after the disclosure of Steve Biko's death in mid-September would persuade Prime Minister John Vorster to improve his government's record in human rights and race relations.

Last week we learned that the formal inquest into Mr. Biko's death had concluded and that the magistrate had absolved the police of any wrongdoing. This, despite evidence that Steve Biko was removed from his cell, naked and handcuffed, and driven over 700 miles to Pretoria in his already deteriorating physical condition. In addition, at the conclusion of the inquest, we learned that two of Steve Biko's brothers had been detained on the charge of distributing subversive literature.

Steve Biko was a threat to the Vorster Government because he undertook to awaken his people to their rightful place in South African society. Steve Biko attempted to promote black consciousness in a nation where the white minority rules by force. In his own words, Steve Biko saw black consciousness as "the cultural and political revival of an oppressed people."

I recently read an interview with Steve Biko which was printed in the Christian Science Monitor in November. Although the interview occurred in July, the author, Dr. Bernard Zylstra, did not publish it at that time for fear of repercussions against Mr. Biko. In this interview, Mr. Biko discusses his hopes for dignity and self-determination for black South Africans:

Whites must be made to realize that they are simply human, not superior. The same with blacks. They must be made to realize that they too are human and—in their case—not inferior.

These words should remind us that our own record in civil rights has not always been unblemished.

Mr. President, another excellent article on South Africa by Anthony Lewis appeared in the December 5 New York Times. On condemning South Africa's repressive measures, Mr. Lewis makes the following observation:

For South Africa's friends in the world, the terrible message of the Biko case is that we have placed too much hope in reason. A government of reason would have respected Steve Biko in life, and it would have sought the cause of his death in honest pursuit of the legal process. Instead, by its unwillingness to face the truth, it showed how desperately it is caught up in the paranoia of racism.

It is appropriate that we express our abhorrence as we observe Mr. Vorster's government proceeding on the path toward further repression.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the following articles be printed in the RECORD at this point:

1. "South Africa: Steven Biko's Scenario", Dr. Bernard Zylstra, the Christian Science Monitor, November 10, 1977.

2. "State of Violence", Anthony Lewis, New York Times, December 5, 1977.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Christian Science Monitor, Nov. 19, 1977]

SOUTH AFRICA: STEVE BIKO'S SCENARIO

(NOTE.—Steve Biko, who died in police custody in South Africa barely two months ago, is recognized as the key figure behind the five-year-old black consciousnes movement in his troubled country. Three weeks ago, the Black People's Convention—of which Mr. Biko had been honorary president—and all other movements under the black consciousness umbrella were banned by the South African Government. Simultaneously the other known leaders of the movement were arrested.

Last July, Bernard Zylstra, who teaches political theory at the Institute for Christian Studies in Toronto, interviewed Mr. Biko just outside King William's Town where he was living under a banning order—virtual house arrest. Dr. Zylstra made a record of the interview at the time but has refrained from publishing it until now lest by so doing he might have harmed Mr. Biko. This is part of Dr. Zylstra's record in which, he says, 'I have tried to follow Steve Biko's words as faithfully as I could.' It is given herewith in question-and-answer form.)

WHAT IS BLACK CONSCIOUSNESS?

By black consciousness I mean the cultural and political revival of an oppressed people. This must be related to the emancipation of the entire continent of Africa since the second world war. Africa has experienced the end of white invincibility. Before that we were conscious mainly of two classes of people: the white conquerors and the black conquered. The blacks in Africa now know that the whites will not be conquerors forever.

I must emphasize the cultural depth of black consciousness. The recognition of the end of white invincibility forces blacks to ask the question: "Who am I?" "Who are we?" And the fundamental answer we give is this: "People are people!" So black consciousness says: "Forget about color!" But the reality we faced 10 to 15 years ago did not allow us to articulate this. After all, the continent was in a period of rapid decolonization, which implied a challenge to black inferiority all over Africa.

This challenge was shared by white liberals. So for quite some time the white liberals acted as the spokesmen for the blacks. But then some of us began to ask ourselves: "Can our liberal trustees put themselves in our place?" Our answer was twofold: "No! They cannot." And: "As long as the white liberals are our spokesmen, there will be no black spokesmen." It is not possible to have black spokesmen in a white context.

This was realized quite quickly in many black countries outside of South Africa. But what did we have here? Society as a whole was divided into white and black groups. This forced division had to disappear; and many nonracial groups worked toward that end. But almost every nonracial group was still largely white, notably so in the student world. Thus here we were confronted with the same shortcomings: the context to getting rid of white-black tensions was still a

white context. So we began to realize that blacks themselves had to speak out about the black predicament. We could no longer depend upon whites answering the question: "Who are we?" There had to be a singleness of purpose in that answer. The white trustees would always be mixed in purpose.

At this time we were also influenced by the development of a black consciousness movement in the United States. There were differences, of course, because the political context simply was not the same. The conflicts in South Africa were—and are—much sharper. I'll come back to that later but I do want to acknowledge the indebtedness of the black consciousness movement in South Africa to the development of black thought in the U.S.A. in the 1960s.

What about black consciousness and Christianity?

I grew up in the Anglican Church, this this matter is an important one for me. But it is a troublesome question. For in South Africa, Christianity for most people is purely a formal matter. We as blacks cannot forget the fact that Christianity in Africa is tied up with the entire colonial process. This meant that Christians came here with a form of culture which they called Christian but which in effect was Western, and which expressed itself as an imperial culture as far as Africa was concerned.

Here the missionaries did not make the proper distinctions. This very important matter can easily be illustrated by relatively small things. Take the question of dress, for example. When an African became a Christion, as a rule he or she was expected to drop traditional garb and dress like a Westerner. The same with many customs dear to blacks which they were expected to drop for supposed "Christian" reasons while in effect they were only in conflict with certain Western mores.

Moreover, the responsibility for church affairs was exclusively white. This meant that the nature especially of the main-line churches was hardly influenced by the black fact.

It cannot be denied that in this situation many blacks, especially the young blacks, have begun to question Christianity. The question they ask is whether the necessary decolonization of Africa also requires the deChristianization of Africa. The most positive facet of this questioning is the development of "black" theology in the context of black consciousness. For black theology does not challenge Christianity itself but its Western package in order to discover what the Christian faith means for our continent.

What is the Black People's Convention?

Let's return to the main line of development. In the 1960s, the African National Congress (ANC) and the Pan-Africanist Congress (PAC) had been banned. So the main realities we were confronted with were the power of the police and the leftist noises of the white liberals. Faced with these realities, we had to solve the question how a new consciousness could take hold of the people. The government controlled the schools. There was a low output from the schools as far as black consciousness was concerned. We knew that we had to seek for participation among the intelligentsia. But we also knew that the intelligentsia quite quickly looks upon the masses as tools to be manipulated by them.

So the change of consciousness among graduates of the black universities that we sought focused on an identification of intellectuals with the needs of the black community. Here lies the origin of SASO—the South Africa Student Organization. It challenged the injustice of the existing structures, but it did that in a new way. As a matter of fact, since we stressed black consciousness and the relation of the intellectuals with the real needs of the black community, we were at first regarded as supporters of the system. The liberals criticized us and the conservatives supported us. But this did not last very long. It took the government four years before taking measures against us.

Even today we are still accused of racism. This is a mistake. We know that all interracial groups in South Africa are relationships in which whites are superior, blacks inferior. So, as a prelude, whites must be made to realize that they are simply human, not superior. The same with blacks. They must be made to realize that they too are human and—in their case—not inferior. For all of us this means that South Africa is not European, but African.

Gradually this began to make sense. Black consciousness gained momentum. But we were still faced with the practical issue that the people who were speaking were mainly students and graduates. There was no broad debate. For this reason we had to move from SASO to the organization of the Black People's Convention (BPC) so that the masses could get involved in the development of a new consciousness. The BPC was established in 1972. It was then that the government began to get into action. It banned individual leaders of the BPC. But today the BPC is getting wide support. The people are willing to sacrifice for it, with their money and with their time—as you can see from the packed courtrooms at trials of black leaders and inquests into their "mysterious" deaths in backrooms of police stations.

In a sense the Black People's Convention is the most powerful organization among blacks.

Yet this is hard to tell since the ANC and the PAC are banned as organizations, which means that they have a kind of generation-gap problem. There is a whole generation now that has not been influenced by the ANC and the PAC.

In any case, the actual identification of people with the BPC is strong. When I put it this way, I do not want to give the impression that the relations between these organizations is one of competition. There will be one movement of revolt against the system of injustice. To be sure, there are the usual divisions due to geography, background, etc. But in terms of the revolution there is unity.

What about the government's policy of separate black homelands? And are you faced with a generation gap?

Some blacks support the government policy of separate development in the homelands for the sake of peace but not as a movement. Here we will have to look carefully into the kind of support that [Zulu leader] Gatsha Buthelezi gets. He has a tribal following among the Zulus. He has managed to combine many elements as a traditional chief in a nonurban setting. For a long time he opposed apartheid, but today he is the government-paid leader of the Zulus. In this way he managed to gain a following.

We oppose Gatsha. He dilutes the cause by operating on a government platform. Because of this I see the danger of division among blacks. But we hope to avoid a real split on the basis of the BPC's great appeal to the younger generation. Gatsha is supported by "oldies," for good reason, since Gatsha protects the stability that the older persons need. But we are young. We do not look upon the solution to injustice as an expectation but as a duty. Here lies the dilemma of the old: between duty and bread.

Where is the evidence of support for BPC among the young?

In one word: Soweto! the boldness, dedication, sense of purpose, and clarity of analysis of the situation—all of these things are definitely a result of black consciousness ideas among the young generation in Soweto and elsewhere. Indeed, this is not quantitatively analyzable. For the power of a movement lies in the fact that it can indeed change the habits of people. This change is not the result of force but of dedication, of moral persuasion. This is what has gotten through to the young people. They realize that we are not dealing with mere bread-and-butter issues. In view of this the real momentum is on their side.

What lies ahead?

This again is a difficult issue. I am now getting to the position where I expect an overall escalation of the conflict. Just consider the various angles. To begin with, the Afrikaners. They have maneuvered themselves into an extremely vulnerable position. They have made up their minds that sharing of political power with the blacks is out of the question. Since a sharing of power is imperative if we are to have a just society, this position of the Afrikaners makes conflict inevitable.

Can the Afrikaners change?

In part, yes. But they need 50 years, and that simply is too long.

In the light of these factors what can one expect of the government?

I expect an escalation of conflict, also on the part of the police. And if the Afrikaner regime will become even more intransigent, then we as blacks will have to reassess our strategy. It is true that the government is very powerful and that it can last a long time. But precisely because it, too, is aware of the escalation of conflict on all sides, the sobering effect of force (at the borders and in the urban townships), the pressure from international public opinion, and a change of attitude among whites—all of these factors combined may well make the Afrikaner regime change its mind.

What about pressure for a one-man, one-vote political system of representation, especially from abroad?

Today the one-man, one-vote "solution" would spell disaster, economically, for the black masses. For the white man it would be the greatest solution. For it would encourage competition among blacks. And it would eliminate the most important ground for critique from abroad of the present regime. But it would not change the position of economic oppression of the blacks. That would remain the same.

Why cannot the blacks do today as the Afrikaners did in the '40s and '50s and dramatically improve their economic position?

Because the Afrikaners had an organized vanguard. The blacks need this before a transition is possible. Hence restraint among blacks today is necessary. The frustrating difficulty lies herein, that the situation does not allow blacks to develop an organized vanguard. This is not only a result of the fact that many of our leaders are imprisoned or banned but also because of the fact that blacks are excluded from many of the essential disciplines needed for the formation of a vanguard: the natural sciences, engineering, and many other areas. This must change. Without a competent, organized vanguard the black population cannot properly assume the responsibilities which by right they ought to exercise.

But if the future transition is not to end in chaos, the white population must also be prepared for radical change within their midst. The whites will have to accept a political constellation in this country in which the blacks have full participation.

What about communism?

We within the BPC have made up our mind that we must operate within the confines of the law or we will not operate at all. This means that the BPC is not a communist organization. We feel that we must always



operate. To some extent this can be done underground, but for our kind of organization it is much more effective to work above ground. Moreover, an above-ground movement must have an element of compromise about it. We look upon that as an advantage. Moreover, a Communist in South Africa today will be an instrument of Moscow, not of the black people.

Furthermore, the BPC is nonviolent. If it were anything else, we couldn't exist.

What about the Soviet Union?

While critical of the economic self-interest of American capitalism, I have no illusions about the Soviet Union. It is as imperialistic as America. This is evident in its internal history as well as in the role it plays in countries like Angola. But the Russians have a less dirty name; in the eyes of the third world, they have a clean slate. Because of this, they have had a better start in the power game. Their policy seems to be acceptable to revolutionary groups. They are not a "taboo." Here we are probably faced with the greatest problem in the third world today. We are divided because some of us think that Soviet imperialism can be accepted as purely an interim phase, while others—like myself—doubt whether the Soviet Union is really interested in the liberation of the black peoples.

What can the United States and other nations do to contribute meaningfully toward the necessary transition?

Here are a few suggestions.

In the first place, if our struggle is to be forthright, well-directed, and consistent, the blacks need proper literature and freedom of mobility. If the Carter administration means business in its human-rights policy, it should put pressure on South Africa to guarantee freedom of the press for blacks and freedom of movement for blacks.

In the second place, Washington can exert such economic pressures on South Africa that it will become considerably less profitable to invest in South African industries. The argument is often made that loss of foreign investment would hurt blacks the most. It would undoubtedly hurt blacks in the short run, because many of them would stand to lose their jobs. But it should be understood in Europe and North America that foreign investment supports the present economic system and thus indirectly the present system of political injustice. We blacks are therefore not interested in foreign investment.

Moreover, the United States Government should exert pressure on American-owned firms in South Africa to do justice to blacks employed by them by eliminating job reservation and wage disparities between blacks and whites, by encouraging on-the-job training, and by negotiating with black labor unions. A final suggestion in the economic sphere: foreigners should quit purchasing South African products.

In the diplomatic arena it would be a tremendous psychological boost for the blacks in this country if the U.S.A. would downgrade its diplomatic presence in South Africa from the ambassadorial level to the consular level. That would have to be done in piecemeal fashion. Moreover, the U.S. should never use its veto power in the UN Security Council in favor of the present regime in Pretoria. South Africa must learn that it is losing friends in the West.

What can individual foreigners outside South Africa do?

They can provide analytical information about South Africa to their own constituencies and possibly to their governments.

Within South Africa, foreigners should gently share their thoughts, inclinations, and diagnoses with both blacks and whites, especially with the Afrikaner intellectuals who are perhaps the only persons willing to consider change in the community that constitutes the political base for the present regime. Whether they will listen? That is for you to find out.

Foreigners can of course also help the blacks. In the first place, there are several community programs that are in need of financial assistance. Since these programs are not welfare agencies but institutions that emphasize self-reliance among blacks, a relatively small amount of financial aid goes a very long way. But because of the income inequities which the blacks suffer, we do need outside help.

Foreign intellectuals can help us with materials, with simply maintaining ties with us, and by supplying us with political and economic models for the restructuring of an unjust society.

Is not the contribution of the foreigner inevitably one of white imperialism?

That all depends. When we receive financial aid from abroad, we must be able to do with it what we think is best for the community, what contributes most to its self-reliance. When we receive intellectual assistance with respect to alternative models, we must be able to maintain our independence in working with them. We do not want any more paternalism. But we do need help.

---

STATE OF VIOLENCE

(By Anthony Lewis)

BOSTON, Dec. 4.—The death of Stephen Biko was disclosed on Sept. 13 by South Africa's Minister of Justice, James T. Kruger. He issued an unusually detailed statement, saying in part:

"Since Sept. 5 Mr. Biko refused his meals and threatened a hunger strike, but he was however regularly supplied with meals and water which he refused to partake of. The district surgeon was called in Sept. 7 after Mr. Biko appeared to be unwell. The doctor certified he could not find anything wrong with Mr. Biko. . . . [The statement listed further medical examination without diagnosis.]

"By Sunday [Sept. 11], Mr. Biko had still not eaten and appeared to be unwell. After consultation with the district surgeon it was decided to transfer Mr. Biko to Pretoria. He was taken to Pretoria the same night. On Sept. 12, Mr. Biko was again examined and medically treated by a district surgeon in Pretoria. Mr. Biko died the same night."

The statement was a farrago of rubbish. There was no hunger strike. Stephen Biko died of brain damage suffered while he was a prisoner of the security police. He died after the police ignored the findings of one set of doctors and concealed his condition from another.

The world knows all that from uncontested evidence at the inquest into his death. The colonel in charge of questioning him said in a police telex message that injuries had been "inflicted" on Mr. Biko at 7 A.M. on Sept. 7. He was driven 700 miles to Pretoria, naked, despite doctors' advice that he had symptoms of brain damage. The police did not tell the doctor in Pretoria of those symptoms; they said the prisoner was weak from not eating.

Before the inquest, Andrew Young cautioned against Western self-righteousness in the Biko case. "Every country has its neurotics and sadists in its prison service," he said. True enough. But what the inquest has shown is that, in South Africa, police sadism is officially condoned. Indeed it is the inevitable result of the racial policy of the state.

In the teeth of the evidence, the magistrate who conducted the inquest found no unlawful "act or omission" by the police in connection with Stephen Biko's death. If there was no "omission" in this case—no neglect of the most basic human duty—then the police in South Africa can do anything to a black prisoner without fear of legal consequences.

The politician responsible for police conduct also remains untouched by the lies and cruelties exposed at the inquest. That is Mr. Kruger. In a government of minimal sensitivity to truth and decency, a minister caught in a statement as grossly deceitful or misinformed as his of Sept. 13 would have been dropped from the Cabinet. Mr. Kruger has not even bothered to explain.

In a sense nothing about the Biko case should have come as a surprise. Other black South Africans have died in detention, twenty others in the last 18 months. There have been other crude cover-ups. In one case two doctors who examined the body of a prison "suicide" and doubted the police version were then themselves detained.

But sometimes it takes a particular event to dramatize tyranny and awaken us to its meaning. Even Americans who knew a good deal about South Africa were revolted at the evidence in the Biko inquest. Their general understanding of the human cost of racism—the toll on the oppressor as much as the oppressed—had not prepared them for the concrete fact that a man charged with no crime was kept shackled hand and foot for four days on a urine-soaked mat, smashed, allowed to die without mercy.

In death, Stephen Biko tells us the fundamental truth about South Africa. A minority holds power there by violence. It has no consent and can only rule by force. Its violence is as logical and as inevitable as the terror that Lenin bequeathed to the Communists of the Soviet Union—and as hard to forsake, once begun.

For South Africa's friends in the world, the terrible message of the Biko case is that we have placed too much hope in reason. A government of reason would have respected Stephen Biko in life, and it would have sought the cause of his death in honest pursuit of the legal process. Instead, by its unwillingness to face the truth, it showed how desperately it is caught up in the paranoia of racism.

By dimming the hope of reason, the Biko case is likely to have profound effects on Western relations with South Africa. Not just governments alone but businesses and banks and foundations and individuals will want to re-examine their associations with a society that has decided to sow the wind.

"There is a particular horror about the kind of violence perpetrated on Biko." So said Richard Moose, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, in condemning the verdict of the inquest. The particular cruelties were appalling, but the real horror lies in their racial basis. We learned the cost of national racism once before, and said: Never again.

---

## THE ENERGY CONTROVERSY

Mr. GARN. Mr. President, the conferees are still wrestling with the energy bill, and while few concrete details are available, and all decisions taken to date are, I understand, tentative, enough is known to cause some real worries on the part of those looking for real, as opposed to cosmetic, solutions. At the same time, we see a great deal of publicity given to certain House Members who are delivering ultimatums to the President about what is acceptable and what is not. It seems to me that it takes a great deal of

courage for anyone who swallowed the House bill to lecture anyone on what is or is not acceptable. Even some of the supporters of the House bill are now questioning the crude oil equalization tax, and how they could have been snookered into voting for it, but that is another story.

I thought it might be worthwhile, Mr. President, to take a moment to set forth some of the provisions of an energy bill which will be acceptable, or unacceptable, to this Senator. In doing so, I emphasize that I speak for myself, and for the vast majority of my constituents. I lead no faction, no coalition, no group.

As I see things right now, Mr. President, there are three primary areas of contention: The energy tax, natural gas, and utility regulation. Let me take them in reverse order.

The House-passed utility rate regulation bill was nothing more than a massive takeover of the utility regulatory functions traditionally exercised by the States. Specific pricing policies would have been mandated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; interconnections, wheeling, and pooling would have been mandatory. Any semblance of independence of the electric utility industry would have been destroyed.

By contrast, the Senate passed a much more restrained bill. The power of the Federal Government was limited to advisory recommendations to State regulatory commissions, and FERC was prohibited from ordering the interconnections and wheeling by utilities.

As I understand the present compromise, the power to do what the House wanted is retained, but for the moment, FERC is restricted to approximately what the Senate ordered. Nonetheless, in my view, this section of the energy package is unacceptable, for what it does is federalize the electric utility industry, although full Federal control is not yet exercised. It is clear, for example, that anytime Congress wants to it can order the specific pricing policies that were in the House-passed bill. That is a principle that has not yet been accepted by the Senate, and one I hope the Senate will not accept. There are simply too many variables, too many differences among States, to many local conditions to be taken into account for us to accept this federalization of the industry. It is unnecessary and unwise.

As to natural gas, the basic shape of a possible compromise can be seen taking shape. Under it, the House would permit producers to get somewhat higher prices for their gas, probably up to around $2 or $2.25 per thousand cubic feet. In exchange, the Senate would agree to the Federal regulation of the intrastate market.

Such a compromise has two things wrong with it: It does not contain the deregulation the Senate insisted on, after a long and bitter battle, and it destroys the one productive sector of the natural gas market. Why anyone thinks that extending the benefits of Federal regulation will solve our problems is beyond me. It is the regulated, interstate market that is in trouble, not the intrastate market. Why should we afflict the healthy patient with the disease that has almost killed the sick one? When will we understand that government decrees will not call gas out of the ground? When will we stop bad-mouthing a highly productive industry for trying to make a living?

There are some other questions that occur, Mr. President. Apparently there are those among us who object to paying American oil and gas companies more than $1.75 per thousand. Why do these same individuals insist on paying the Algerians $4.50 per thousand for their gas? It is the same gas. We can get it here in the United States. If we were to deregulate gas totally, most independent estimates are that the price of new gas, remember I said new gas, would rise to around $2.50 per thousand. That is $2 cheaper than the gas we are having to import from Algeria. Why is it all right to pay Algerians $4.50, but wrong to pay Americans $2.50? We are importing gas from Canada and Mexico, and paying as much as $3.50 per thousand for it. We are even lending the Mexicans money to build a pipeline so they can sell us gas at $3.50. Do the opponents of deregulation know these things? Can they explain their position?

The opponents of deregulation try to have it both ways. On the one hand, they tell us that higher prices will not produce more gas. They tell us that all is being produced now that could be produced, and that higher prices would not call more out. At the same time, they tell us that deregulation of new gas would cost the consumers billions of dollars.

Now Mr. President, that is just nonsense. If no new gas is going to be produced, the consumer is not going to have to pay more. Gas is produced under contracts, mostly under very long-term contracts. Even deregulation of old gas would have only a minor effect on prices now. That is why I would like to see all gas deregulated. But no one is presently proposing that. The Senate-passed bill deregulated new gas. Only new wells drilled, new production started would get the deregulated price, which, as I say, would still be $2 per thousand lower than what we are willing to pay Algeria. In short, if the consumer has to pay, it is in return for new supplies. If no new supplies are forthcoming, he will not have to pay a thing. It appears to me, Mr. President, the height of commonsense to go ahead and dergulate, and see what happens.

Incidentally, President Carter spoke the other day in his press conference about the balance-of-payments deficit. He was worried by it, and he attributed a good share of it to our imports of oil and gas. Yet his energy proposal does absolutely nothing to decrease those imports. I have already talked about the gas we are importing from Algeria, Canada, and Mexico. Is President Carter under the impression that these imports do not contribute to our balance-of-payments problem? Is he under the impression that these imports will increase if we deregulate natural gas prices? Can he explain why deregulating natural gas in this country would not decrease imports? It appears elementary to me that if we were to deregulate, and deregulation were to call forth additional supplies, as the industry claims it would, that we would reduce our need to import $4.50 gas grom Algeria. Would that not help our balance-of-payments problem? Of course it would.

Which brings us to oil. We are now importing very close to 50 percent of our oil needs. At the same time, the Middle East situation is explosive. I am very encouraged by the peace initiatives between Egypt and Israel, and hope that they will grow into the lasting peace and stability that troubled corner of the world has so long been denied. At the same time, I must recognize that they may not. Not only may the new friendship between Egypt and Israel prove less than permanent, a new split in the Arab world has been created. It is conceivable that Egypt will be ostracized from the Arab League. It is even conceivable that there will be war between Egypt and one or more of the other Arab States. And while the United States is right now on the side of Egypt and Israel, neither of them produce oil for export. Another oil embargo must always be counted a real possibility, one that is even more serious than Exxon making another million dollars, hard as that may be for some to believe.

As President Carter noted in his press conference, we simply must reduce our dependence on foreign oil. And yet, Mr. President, the Carter proposals do not do it. The President relies on a higher price of oil to discourage consumption, and thus produce the conservation that is going to reduce the gap between production and consumption. Never mind that the already high price of oil is already producing conservation, and that very little more can be done. Never mind that President Carter could already raise the price of domestic production if he had the political courage to do it, rather than waiting for the Congress to take the heat. The question is, how would the COET reduce imports? That is what I have never been able to understand.

Under the COET, what is the incentive for a domestic producer to get out there and find more oil? He gets a higher price for it? He can charge the world price of around $14 per barrel? But the difference between what he can charge now and what he will be able to charge will be taxed away. He will not get it. He will not get any more for his barrel than he gets now. It is the government that gets the difference, and as far as I know, the government does not produce oil.

Besides, even if, somehow, the producer should get some marginal amount more for his barrel of oil, the price he can charge for his old barrel must go down, so that the "composite price" of all oil remains the same. Now will someone explain to me where the incentive is for Exxon to produce more? At a minimum, the "composite price" concept has to go.



And if there is no additional incentive, there will be no additional production, and if there is no additional production, there will be no reduction in imports, except for the marginal reduction in consumption due to conservation, and the marketplace is already encouraging that conservation.

So where does that leave us, Mr. President? Of the three pieces of the energy program I have discussed, not one of the three is proceeding in an acceptable way. Regulation of the intrastate gas market is unacceptable; the destruction of the independence of the electric utility industry and the usurpation of the States' role are unacceptable; and the refusal to do away with the "composite price," with extremely burdensome crude oil tax of doubtful utility, is unacceptable.

As I said earlier, I am only one Senator. I represent a producing State, and I understand a little bit about the economics of energy production. At the same time, my constituents are consumers, and they do not want higher energy prices. I do not know anyone who does, not even Exxon. The plain fact of the matter is that prices are going to be higher before they get lower, and we should get ourselves out of the market so that those higher prices call forth additional supplies. This bill does not do it, and I see very little likelihood that it can be made to do so. Shoud the conferees care to see them my suggestions are: phased deregulation of natural gas, the elimination of the "composite price," and the phaseout of the "old oil" category.

On the other hand, should the conferees report back a bill containing intrastate regulation of gas, the federalization of utilities, and a tremendous oil tax with no possibility of relief, then I predict that there will be no bill at all this year. I cannot believe that the Senate will accept such legislation, and I will do what I can to see that they do not. It is time for us to level with people, to explain the facts of life. We may get lucky and have a mild winter this year. I hope we do. But if we do not, all the laws in the world will not produce the energy we need. Nothing ever has but the marketplace.

## RETIREMENT OF CLARENCE M. KELLEY

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, I would like to call to the attention and the notice of the Senate the fact that Director Clarence M. Kelley of the Federal Bureau of Investigation has agreed, at the request of the Attorney General, to defer his retirement and to remain in his position as FBI Director until February 15, 1978. This extension was necessitated when the Honorable Frank M. Johnson felt impelled to withdraw as nominee as FBI Director for health reasons. I believe Mr. Kelley's action, another personal sacrifice in a long career in the public service, is worthy of the notice of this body.

Mr. Kelley has devoted a lifetime to the service of our country and our citizens. That public service began in 1940 with his appointment as an FBI agent, was interrupted for duty with the Navy during World War II, and was resumed in 1946. With increasing competence and growing responsibility, Mr. Kelley served with the FBI until his retirement in 1961 as the special agent in charge of the FBI Memphis Office. For 12 years following, he was chief of police at Kansas City, Mo., his native city, until called to assume his present office as Director of the FBI in 1973. He has devoted 37 years to law enforcement, as an investigator, instructor, supervisor and, for the last 20 years, as an administrator with recognized accomplishments.

On December 15, a testimonial dinner will be held for Director Kelley at the Washington Hilton Hotel, by friends and associates from all parts of our Nation, in and out of law enforcement, in recognition of his long service and valuable contributions. In an era when flamboyance has often been equated with ability, I believe that the unassuming competence, unswerving dedication, and unstinted efforts of Director Kelley during a troubled period, and the recognition being accorded him, merit the official notice of this body.

## ONE OF A RARE BREED

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. President, one of Wyoming's best editorial writers, James Flinchum of the Wyoming State Tribune in Cheyenne, Wyo., has published a fine salute to U.S. Senator John L. McClellan.

Because the editorial tribute is so excellent, in that it tells so much about the man and the statesman that he became through a lifetime of public service, I am sure it is one that my colleagues and other interested persons would like to read.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Wyoming State Tribune, Nov. 29, 1977]

ONE OF A RARE BREED

John L. McClellan was of a character mold that seems to have largely passed from our scene. This son of an Arkansas poor dirt farmer rose to occupy a moral plateau in this nation's government that few can claim any territorial rights to, and to which fewer still may be granted tenancy.

One does not achieve such eminence by being a mere successful politician able to survive assaults on one's tenure at the polls. The clever, the cunning and the lucky as well as the simply persevering, can carry this off. But John McClellan was not just another politician even of the survivable southern kind.

His stern visage and his unyielding determination gave him the aspect of an Old Testament prophet, a terror to evil doers which he actually became in the days of the Senate rackets committee he served as chairman over 20 years ago.

But Senator McClellan was more than a mere pursuer of miscreants. His rocklike character provided this country through his established leadership in the Senate a medium of stability in a time of turmoil and chaos. In a period when the established value system of our society was under attack from all sides the mere fact that he was where he was at the time he served provided the uncertain with encouragement and guidance, the weak with strength and the errant with deterrence. At a time when we are confronted on all sides with the inept, the venal, the avaricious, the greedy and the murderous; with men of small or no vision, bereft of spirit and principle, and above all the shallow and dishonest with morally and intellectually, it is some solace to know that our society has been graced by an individual of his rectitude and probity. Thus it gives us hope that others of his kind may pass our way again. But not too often is it likely; not too often.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I join my colleagues and the entire Nation in mourning the death of John McClellan.

He was a man of remarkable inner strength, able to meet great personal sorrow with the same courage he used to face life.

His life was a living testimony of what can be when we want it to be. At 3 weeks, he was a motherless farmchild; at 17 years, the youngest lawyer in the history of his State; at 46, a U.S. Senator. He was given a good mind and a strong spirit, and he used them to carve a special place for himself in the history of a great nation.

His strengths were virtues so often looked for, and so rarely found: He was honest, just, and noble of spirit.

He read as he announced his retirement shortly before he died:

To everything there is a season and a time to every purpose under the heaven.

We will be poorer for the loss, but the heaven he spoke of will be richer.

## IN SUPPORT OF THE PANAMA CANAL TREATIES

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, on November 11 Deputy Secretary of State Warren Christopher delivered an excellent speech in support of the Panama Canal treaties, before the Florida Council of 100 in Palm Beach. In his speech, Mr. Christopher reviews the important history of these treaties, and details the reasons why they are in our strong national interest. Those Members who remain skeptical about the treaties should carefully consider the strong security, economic, and political arguments so ably presented by Mr. Christopher. It is my hope that the future Panama Canal debate in this country will proceed along these rational lines, rather than descending to the emotional jingoism which has characterized some of the early attacks on the treaties.

I ask unanimous consent, Mr. President, that Mr. Christopher's speech be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the speech was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SPEECH BY THE HONORABLE WARREN CHRISTOPHER

I am delighted to be here today to meet with such a distinguished group of business leaders.

I would like to talk with you this morning about an issue that is being debated, not only in the halls of Congress, but across America—the Panama Canal Treaties.

The new treaties have aroused strong emotional feelings among many Americans. Since it was built, the canal has been more so to us than simply another waterway for our ships. It was built at a time when America was just emerging on the world scene. We were able to conquer this monumental engineering problem where others had failed. Even today, it is impressive to see how ingenious the canal system really is. Indeed, the canal came to symbolize the resourcefulness and ingenuity of the American people—qualities that we all believe to be among our greatest assets as a nation.

This sentiment, this symbolism, is the first reaction of many Americans when they think about the prospect of these new treaties. In fact, as you probably recall, President Carter has said that his first reaction was to be against the idea of a new treaty.

At the same time, we all recognize that the Panama Canal is important to our national defense and commerce. It is not a monument that sits there simply to be visited and to remind us of the past. It is an important navigational link. As such, our first concern must be to assure that it will always remain open, secure, and efficiently operated.

It is that concern which led President Johnson—after consulting with former Presidents Truman and Eisenhower—to open negotiations for a new treaty in 1964. It is that concern which has convinced every succeeding President of the necessity of a new treaty. And, it was that concern for the future which convinced President Carter that his initial reaction against changing the current arrangement had to be weighed against our national interest in assuring that the canal remains open and secure to both our commercial and naval vessels.

As the Senate vote approaches and the debate over the treaties accelerates, I think most Americans are going to ask themselves several basic questions:

Which course is best from a military standpoint?

From an economic standpoint?

Are these treaties "right," both in terms of what we, as a nation, stand for and, in terms of our self-interest?

I would like to spend a few moments this morning addressing those questions. I want to tell you what these treaties do and I want to answer some of the questions that come to mind as we consider the treaties.

The treaties that were signed by President Carter in September are the product of fourteen years of negotiations. They would replace a treaty that was arranged seventy-four years ago. The first of the two new treaties provides for the operation and defense of the canal through December 31, 1999. The second treaty provides for the permanent neutrality of the canal and has no termination date.

Under the terms of the first treaty, the United States will continue to operate the canal until the year 2000. That operation will be conducted through a U.S. Government agency, to be known as the Panama Canal Commission. The Commission will operate in accordance with U.S. law, which will govern such matters as the setting of tolls and the regulation of employment policies. Five members of the Commission's nine-member board will be Americans. During this period, American troops will remain in Panama and the United States will have primary responsibility for defending the canal.

Starting with the year 2000, operation of the canal will be the responsibility of the Panamanians. At present, nearly seventy-five percent of the canal work-force is Panamanians and, by the year 2000, Panamanians will have moved into all levels of management and will be in charge of running the canal. But, after the year 2000, the second treaty—the neutrality treaty—will remain in effect.

The neutrality treaty commits both the United States and Panama to protect the openness, security, and neutrality of the canal for the indefinite future. Under that treaty, as it has been interpreted, both by the United States and Panama, each country will have the right to act against any threat directed against the canal or against the peaceful transit of ships through the canal. The treaty does not give us the right to intervene or meddle in the internal affairs of Panama. That is not a right we sought. It does, however, give us the right to take action directed at ensuring that the canal remains open, secure, and accessible.

Moreover, the neutrality treaty assures us that United States warships will be able to go through the canal as quickly as possible, without any impediment, and in case of need or emergency that they will be able to go to the head of the line—ahead of other ships waiting to transit the canal.

It should be noted that both the United States and Panama are agreed on the interpretation of these rights. This was recently confirmed by the statement of understanding that was issued in Washington on October 14 following a meeting between President Carter and General Torrijos.

The treaties also contain additional significant provisions. For example, the basic treaty contains a provision relating to the construction of a sea-level canal. Under this provision, both the United States and Panama agree to study the feasibility of building a new canal in Panama which could accommodate some of the new and larger tankers. Based on our studies, which show that Panama is the most feasible place to build such a canal, we agreed, until the end of this century, not to construct such a canal, outside of Panama. In exchange, Panama agreed that, during this same period, it would not allow any other nation to build an inter-oceanic canal in Panama without our approval. Finally, the treaties also provide privileges and protections for the Americans who will be working in Panama in connection with the canal during this 23-year transition period.

This is the basic arrangement. But what about the questions that have been raised? Are there good answers to the many questions which have been raised regarding the treaties? I think there are.

Can we defend the canal under these treaties? Do they protect our military interests? In my judgment, the first place to look for an answer to that question is to our Joint Chiefs of Staff. These are the men who have the initial responsibility for our defense. The fact is that the Joint Chiefs are active proponents of these treaties. They worked closely with our negotiators on a regular basis and the treaties reflect their judgment on what we need to defend the canal.

According to the Joint Chiefs, these treaties are not only as good as the existing arrangement in terms of our national security interests, they are far better. They afford us all the rights we need to step in against any military threat to the canal. In the judgment of the Joint Chiefs, they also decrease the problems that would be presented if we continued to operate the canal under the existing arrangement in the face of growing opposition from the Panamanian people.

We must understand that, just as the canal is a symbol for us, it is a symbol to the Panamanian people as well—indeed, one that is far stronger to them than it is to us. For them, it is a constant reminder that their nation is divided. Early this year, when the new treaties were just coming under discussion, my high school son asked, how would we feel if another country had a canal through Florida? That is a simple metaphor, but it helps me understand the hostility that the Panamanians feel.

These treaties—in a way that is fully consistent with our own interests—will eliminate the major causes of that hostility. For the Panamanian people, they mean that their country will no longer be divided in two by an American enclave. They mean that a Panamanian visiting a relative on the other side of his country will not have to pass through American jurisdiction. They mean that the people of Panama will begin to receive a fair share of the revenue from the canal, which is, after all, a major national resource. In short, they give the Panamanian people a legitimate stake in the canal which makes them our partners rather than adversaries in the canal enterprise. And in so doing, they make us real partners in assuring that the canal remains open to all ships and is defended against all threats.

Unlike the existing arrangement, the new treaties have the support of the Panamanian people. In their recent national referendum, two-thirds of the Panamanian voters approved the new treaties. The national debate which preceded the referendum was lively, free and fair. Much of the opposition to the treaty in Panama was, in many ways, a mirror image of the opposition here—many Panamanians thought that their government had conceded too much to the Americans. But the overwhelming majority of Panamanians accepted the new treaty terms, assuring us that under the new treaties the canal will be operated with the energetic support of the people of Panama.

From a military standpoint, then, these treaties protect our right to defend the canal, if necessary, and they make it less likely that an American life will ever be lost defending it.

What about our commercial interests? What effect will the treaties have on American trade and American business? The first concern of those who use the canal in their trade is to assure that it remains open and efficiently operated, that tolls remain reasonable, and that ships passing through the canal are secure. In addition, companies that use the canal also want certainty about the future; they want a stable situation for the canal so that they can plan effectively. The new treaties address these concerns and promote our interests.

As I have noted, we will continue to be responsible for operating the canal through the end of this century. During this period, we will be training Panamanians in the management of the canal so that they will be able to operate it effectively after the year 2000. Both before and after the year 2000, we will be able to defend the canal if it is threatened.

The practical facts of life are just as important as the legal rights we have under these treaties. By resolving the cause of bitterness and resentment, and enhancing the stake of the Panamanian people in the canal enterprise, we are taking the most effective action possible to assure the smooth operation of the canal in the future.

In his regard, it is important to recognize that Panama derives 12 percent of its gross domestic product and 18 percent of its foreign exchange earnings from canal-related activities. Moreover, unlike the present arrangement, what Panama will earn from the canal enterprise under the new treaties will be directly related to the level of traffic that moves through the canal. If traffic were suddenly shut off by the closing of the canal, or diverted because of inefficient operation, the biggest loser would be Panama.

As a result of our insistence that payments to Panama for its contribution to the canal enterprise be drawn entirely from canal revenues, there will be toll increases in the future. Although our current study of the subject is not yet completed, it appears that such an increase will be on the order of 30 percent.

Is such an increase justified and what will it mean for American consumers and exporters? Over the last 40 years, tolls have only increased from 90¢ per canal ton to $1.29 today. Can you think of any other product or service which has increased so little in 40 years?

Panama's toll levels are far below those for the Suez Canal. An increase of 30 percent would mean that for a Japanese car enroute to an Atlantic or Gulf port, for example, the increased transportation cost will be $3.00, less than one-tenth of one percent of the total purchase price.

If I may, I would like to add one other word about the commercial aspect of the canal and these treaties. We consider our commercial interest in the canal to be important. The port of Tampa, for example, shipped over two million tons of phosphates to Asian markets through the canal in 1976. And, Florida's citrus exports through the canal to Asia were worth approximately $20 million in 1976.

Thus, while the canal is less important to our overall commerce than it once was—only 7 percent of all our waterborne foreign trade passed through the canal in fiscal year 1976—it remains important to the economy of this state and the nation. That is one important reason why ratification of these treaties is essential. They substantially increase the likelihood of a stable, long-term partnership with Panama, which will ensure an open and efficient canal in the future.

What about the cost of these treaties to the American taxpayer? Are we paying Panama to take it away, as some have claimed? The answer is no.

We insisted during the negotiations that payments to Panama for its contribution to the canal enterprise be drawn entirely from the canal's earnings. Panama initially sought much larger payments which far exceeded what could be financed from the canal's earnings. Our view prevailed. Under the treaties, Panama will receive payments that more nearly reflect the fact that it is making available its major national resource—its territory. But the treaties will not require any appropriations from the American taxpayer.

In addition, we have agreed, outside the treaty, to seek certain arrangements which will assist the general economic development of Panama and enhance its stability. These are loans, guarantees and credits. And, they will be used largely to help Panama finance U.S. trade and U.S. investment.

Finally, what about our image as a world leader? Are these treaties a sign of retreat? Will they create a power vacuum in the Caribbean that can be exploited by Cuba or the Soviet Union? The fact is that these treaties will have just the opposite effect. They will increase our influence in this hemisphere. It is the status quo which can be exploited by others. The treaties lessen this danger by removing a major source of anti-American feeling throughout Latin America.

It is the widely shared conviction of the Latin American nations that the original treaty needs to be changed. Some of our closest friends in this hemisphere—including Venezuela, Costa Rica, Mexico, and Colombia—issued a joint communique in August urging the United States and Panama to conclude the new treaties. Indeed, through all the years of these negotiations, the people of Latin America have looked forward to the peaceful resolution of this troublesome issue.

The treaties do not settle the other important issues on the agenda of the United States and the nations of Latin America—issues involving trade and development, regional peace and human rights. Nevertheless, they will enable us to approach these issues with a fresh spirit of cooperation, unencumbered by the suspicion and resentment that accompany the existing canal arrangement.

To all nations in the world, the treaties demonstrate that we will use our power in a manner that not only takes full account of our own security interests, but also our firm belief in reducing global tensions and in dealing with other nations on the basis of mutual respect.

Thus, the very same resourcefulness and ingenuity that enabled us to build a canal where others had failed now leads us to build a new relationship with the people of Panama that reflects present-day realities and that provides for the future.

We are a nation that has always been able to change with changing times.

We have never rested on our laurels; we have always seized the opportunity to make things better.

And we are a nation that wants to use our great strength and power, not to prove that we are powerful, but to lessen the dangers of violence and conflict around the world.

These new treaties serve America's interests. I hope that, after you listen to the treaty arguments, and consider them carefully, you will conclude that they should be approved by the United States Senate.

## SEA POWER OF THE STATE

Mr. GARN. Mr. President, Adm. Sergei Gorshkov, the father and architect of today's Soviet Navy, has framed a powerful and theoretical work that permits us an inside perception of contemporary strategy for sea power. Fortunately, an astute analysis has been offered of "Sea Power of the State" by David Joseph Kenney, as printed in the spring 1977 Naval War College Review. Commander Kenney's review is closely studied for several reasons. First, it becomes clear that the Soviet Navy's primary mission will remain the protection and viability of its first and second strike capability from its SSBN's. Second, a corollary mission will continue to be destruction of U.S. SSBN's by a concerted attack on our protective systems—the antisubmarine warfare (ASW) P3 and S3 aircraft, and shipborne ASW platforms. Such is Gorshkov's reliance on the SSN that his navy has become the first to devote major resources to destruction of opposing ASW resources.

Operationally speaking, Gorshkov clarifies his navy's ubiquity in stating that the Soviets will steam everywhere, in a readiness to fire the first shot on the naval side of a political event. Further measures will dedicate assets to intervene in local wars as its amphibious and logistics mature. New tanker classes will offer the backbone for an expanded worldwide capability without fixed bases.

Sea power has placed the Soviet Navy in Marxist political theory as an equal of the army, air force, and strategic rocket force. The Soviet Navy now has major claims on defense budgets and missions and, accordingly, they must enter our defense thinking in a very serious way.

I recommend Commander Kenney's article to my colleagues for a clear reflection on the rising Soviet naval threat and the forms and methods of naval warfare aimed directly at our own sea forces. I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SEA POWER OF THE STATE

(By David Joseph Kenney)

Few institutions and fewer men change their country's destiny singlehandedly. By deploying a submarine fleet, first the Whiskey-class boat in the 1950's and later the SSBN, away from the Russian coast into the shipping lanes of the world, Sergei Georgiyevich Gorshkov has rushed his navy into history.

The admiral's disposition of this fleet transformed a country, whose history is a chronicle of struggle with ancient enemies on the Eurasian landmass, into the second maritime nation of the world. Russia was, after 1,000 years, finally free of its own soil.

This deployment was the seminal act of Russian naval history. Russia no longer depends solely on her armies or rocket forces to bring victory by tortuous campaigns so destructive to Russia and her enemies alike. As a consequence, other possibilities of defense and of expansion exist beyond those provided by the ground arms and the nuclear weapons of air and rocket forces.

These possibilities and their potential effect on us are the subject of Gorshkov's most recent and arguably most striking work, *Sea Power of the State*. The book is dense, rich, logical and almost overpowering in breadth. The admiral calls upon the wisdom and experience of a life, dramatically spent, to give us a summa of naval power. This Soviet officer earned his flag during the darkest days of September 1941 and has held it through wars, purges and bloody ideological strife. Whatever else happened to Russia, Gorshkov determined that he should survive as a principal naval leader and that his country should have a navy second to none. He has succeeded in the tasks of building and operating the Soviet navy. The admiral is that *rara avis*, a maker of history who is kind enough to give us glimpses of the future.

It would be useful to describe what *Sea Power* is not about and why Gorshkov writes and builds his arguments the way he does:

(1) The admiral's purpose is not to recast history in a Soviet mold. In this book the revisionist asides are muted and of short duration. True, he must do the usual courtesy to official Soviet history. He even attempts to make Admiral Ushakov, the victor of an engagement with the Turks, into a Russian Mahan. This predictably comes off badly. To his credit, the admiral focuses princapally upon the present and future rather than on descriptions and analyses of past events.

(2) Nor does the admiral propagandize in this work. He writes factually and, compared to the usual Soviet polemicist, dispassionately. From the summit of a brilliant career he can survey the world ocean as few men can. His ships steam everywhere. He no longer needs to be defensive or tentative.

(3) The admiral's hostility to the United States does not influence the book's form or content in a meaningful way—if in fact it

ever existed beyond the pages of his earlier, less refined work.[1] What does show is his great sense of being a Russian. There can be no doubt that in his old age (he is approaching 70) sheer patriotism is one of his great motives.

(4) Gorshkov, finally, is not interested in ship types, missions and weapons systems per se. He is greatly concerned with historical forces and levels of technology, and only as a consequence of these, with the equipment a navy has and the use to which it is put.

STYLE AND METHOD

Not many people will find Gorshkov's prose style as felicitous as his observations are stimulating. Though his writing in translation is cumbersome to us, his goals in this book are achieved by a subtly constructed and artfully executed stylistic method which cannot be separated from his intent. The admiral was born before the Revolution and heard his first words from a family whose members most remembered literary experience was the liturgy of the Russian Orthodox Church.

Despite governmental attempts to excise Tsarist remnants from life under Marxism, Soviet political literature still observes in its form prescribed usages of the ancient rite: repetition, deference to its own "Sacred Scripture" and a complex sentence structure designed for its poetic effect. Why? To clear the way for a total acceptance or explication of Marxist-Leninist doctrine. The results are not always benign, for the admiral's prose, especially in translation, is often unavoidably wordy and awkward rather than solemn and beautiful. The admiral might be suspected, too, of knowing that the loftier the tone of his discourse, the purer his readers will consider his intent.

Gorshkov's practice of this near-liturgical form does not mask his intent to the Slavic reader but highlights it, because the admiral is concerned with final ends, with destiny. He speculates at a very high philosophical level on the final victory of Marxism according to the scientific laws of history and on the part the navy must play. He dwells on the earthly purpose of a man who is a Russian, a sailor, and a believer in the Hegelian-Marxist dialectic of history.

Purpose. The lines of argument and the weight of evidence show clearly Gorshkov's purpose in writing *Sea Power*. The admiral's overriding goal is none other than to show that a Marxist, dialectical interpretation of the scientific laws of history demands the existence of a strong Russian Navy. Gorshkov contends that because a new thesis, or set of historical circumstances, has arrived, in which a strong Soviet Navy is dialectically necessary for advancement into the next stage of history, the navy must be given a vote in the political-military decisionmaking process, a just allocation of military funds, and an enlarged strategic mission. His statements fly in the face of classic postwar Soviet strategy as espoused by such leaders as Marshall Sokolovsky, who relegated the navy to a role far beneath the army's, and who thought the high purpose of a contemporary battle fleet was engagement of surface ships.

Why should the most successful Russian Admiral ever, feel compelled to use the vehicle of a book to advance this proposition, a task at once philosophic and budgetary?

Russian methods of forming a consensus differ drastically from those of the West. We publicly debate strategic options and military policy in our journals and in other public media, whereas formulators of Soviet policy must first search Marxist-Leninist literature for doctrinal bases with which to support their definitions, their analyses and their solutions. It is highly unlikely, for example, that a Russian counterpart of "Mr. X" (later revealed to be George Kennan) could write a speculative and pseudoanonymous article in the Russian equivalent of *Foreign Affairs*, arguing a whole new policy toward the West on nonideological grounds.

On the contrary, any Soviet strategist who proposes novel solutions to difficult questions, must support his logic with wealth of classic Marxist underpinnings. The more daring the argument, the surer the author's grasp of dialectical logic must be shown to be. In this last will and testament, Gorshkov could not risk an ideological mistake. He wants to leave with the decks clean.

The most important reason for Gorshkov's prolixity falls into the central purpose of *Sea Power*. The admiral's great theoretical contribution and the basis for all the purely naval discussion in the book stems from his description of the course on which history now leads us.

Gorshkov believes radical changes have occurred in world politics, in the wealth and power of leading countries, in the way countries use power, in the economic bases of a nation's strength and, most importantly, in the way navies interact with all the elements of state power. Seapower is not merely the capacity to destroy one's maritime enemy but it is also the ability of the state to use for national purposes any part of the maritime world, from its oil to its fish to its shipping lanes. Gorshkov concludes that a principal power's navy may soon be the glue which holds a state together.

The end of World War II, according to the admiral, signalled the close of an epoch and the arrival, in Marxist terms, of a new synthesis. At that time a new set of social, political, military and economic forces, a new set of historical circumstances arrived. This synthesis then became the new thesis. In practice, this meant that Russia was free to rival America's economic power and to advance international Marxism because Russian armies dominated the Eurasian landmass as never before. Although large standing armies are necessary to confirm the victory over fascism and to maintain status quo, the ethnic enemies that taunted Mother Russia for a millenium are firmly in hand. The Soviet Navy has secured the army's flank well into the Mediterranean basin and guards the commercial and fishing fleets on the seven seas.

What, then, does Russia have to fear in the face of security undreamt of 25 years earlier? Gorshkov's answer has two parts: First, the new thesis produced a high technology that permits, even encourages, the destruction of Moscow not by armies or by airplanes, but by ICBM's launched from beneath the sea's surface thousands of miles from target. Formerly, Russia's sheer size and poor weather allowed the worst generals and the most ill-prepared ground troops an opportunity for the mud of winter to repulse even a Napoleon Now, sure defeat can occur 20 minutes after missile launch.

The second part of the reply is that Russia's traditional land enemies have been replaced by a coalition of imperialist maritime nations. Gone forever is the smug certainty that Russia had always and would always finally defeat the Poles, Magyars, Teutons and Balts as well as enemies from the East. These new and unfamiliar enemies and their technology are not susceptible to attack, let alone defeat by the traditional arms of the U.S.S.R.

Gorshkov warns that warmaking potential of this new coalition must never become military reality on Russian soil. In case of war or threat of war, the imperialist enemies' military and industrial power must be destroyed quickly in their own countries. The overall mission of the Soviet Navy is still defense of the homeland, but henceforth by use of the fleet against its opponents' shore facilities. This is a forward defense carried to the ultimate by modern technology. Its aim is to achieve victory without a land war and if possible without damage to Russia herself. No one wants a replay of the murderous land battles fought in Russia during World War II.

This argument fulfills a trend begun most noticeably in Sokolovsky's *Military Strategy*, which had led Soviet military thinkers away from a preoccupation with theater warfare whose inherent parochialism makes it less cost-effective and bloodier than global war, which if waged by a Soviet Navy at sea is cheap and sterile. Gorshkov implies that favorable major changes in the world's balance of power can be obtained by loss of few ships and their crews.

Hence the ancient concept of a fleet's purpose, combat against another fleet, carries secondary importance. The Red Army, Gorshkov reiterates, may sit powerfully astride the Elbe; it is powerless against the Trident. The Soviet Navy is now the motherland's first line of defense.

Why does Gorshkov advance this argument? Accepted Soviet or Marxist revolutionary doctrine (by omission not by design) had never held a navy necessary for victory in the class struggle. Gorshkov had to breach this obstacle before the Soviet Navy could hold a valid position in the military pantheon and before the navy's institutional memory within the Soviet government could be secured. Furthermore, he had to fight history tooth and nail to show that the course of action he advocates has precedent in victories during the class struggle. He had to show philosophy in action.

He gets little help from the Red Navy's history, because by and large it is a minefield of disasters. Even the most patient researcher cannot find the Russian equivalents of Trafalgar and Coral Sea, of Nimitz and Jacky Fisher, or de Grasse and von Hipper. Ironically, only the modern Russian naval era begotten by Gorshkov would please the historian in Gorshkov.

On the other hand, Marx, Engels, and Lenin had uniquely acute insights into the role of a Red Army during the revolutionary struggle. They and their successors believe that the army is the conduit by which civil strife, economic complaint and political discord are brought to bear in the class struggle. Theory became blood through the Red Army around the Winter Palace, on the Long March and in the Sierra Maestre.

Not only were Marx and Engels elegant theorists but they were also practical managers of violence who knew that successful revolutions occupied buildings, road crossings and power stations by force. They knew that the best way to accomplish these necessarily dirty tasks was the conversion and use of peasants and workers who fire the rifles and drive the tanks. Ships cannot seize and hold ground, armies can. Marx, Engels and Lenin sided with the armies. Lenin could not afford to build ships; Stalin wanted a big-ship navy because the British had one; and Khrushchev thought *Sverdlov* cruisers best suited for transporting senior Soviet statesmen abroad in high style. No theoretical role in the class struggle was ever assigned to the navy.

Gorshkov has overcome this historical and theoretical burden by a simple but clear piece of Marxist logic. He proposes that since Russia and international Marxism find themselves at a new stage of history and contend against new opponents, the state must maintain a mix of armed forces quite different from that needed to assure past victories in order to triumph in the present phase of the class struggle. Moreover, because of the vastly increased importance of the sea, which yields wealth of its own as well as carries the riches of the land, no nation can remain a principal actor on the world stage without a strong navy.

It is as though Gorshkov turns to his army colleagues and says, "Comrades, your land armies were dialectically necessary in a former movement of history and are still needed to consolidate victory. Military roles have changed, however, according to the scientific laws of history. That history has removed the main class struggle from the Eurasian landmass to distinct countries and has made the sea a hiding place for weapons that could do to Russia what Napoleon and Hitler could not. The navy has to become a paramount arm, because only naval force applies to these new circumstances."

Nothing Gorshkov has done in the way of ship construction, weapons systems, operations and tactics contradicts *Sea Power's* interpretation of classic Marxist-Leninist military doctrine. All his acts accord with it. In fact, so powerful is the logic and so acute the sense of history in *Sea Power* that Gorshkov's work is now part of the hierarchy of doctrine his book venerates.

While the Soviet Navy's goal, defense of the homeland, remains the same, the fleet's missions have changed drastically. Traditionally, naval defense began and ended with strategic protection of waters near the Russian shore. To assuage army fears, Gorshkov stresses the continuing need for a strong coastal defense of the Russian littoral, principally by small rocket-equipped ships and by airplanes.

During this phase of history, however, modern technology demands that the most significant defense of the homeland begins on the high seas where both the Soviet and the imperialist shore-destroying ballistic missiles are concealed and launched. Here, the mission bifurcates: to destroy from the ocean bed the enemy's land-based military and industrial strength, while at the same time to neutralize the enemy's SSBN's which presently constitute about 70 percent of the U.S. strategic missile force.

Gorshkov thus demonstrates that the army, air and rocket forces have no role in foiling the vast preponderance of U.S. ballistic missiles. His navy is the only weapon that has a chance under foreseeable technological circumstances of killing the SSBN. Again, Gorshkov devotes lengthy argumentation to anchor this major conclusion to a classically Marxist interpretation of history's dialectical movement.

Once the idea that the fleet should operate principally against the shore is comprehended, the logic of the Soviet Navy's ship construction program and its fleet operations becomes clear. The analyst must then concentrate on what Gorshkov considers the touchiest problem to solve before the missions of the fleet against shore can be successfully prosecuted.

The most important operational point in the book is Gorshkov's statement that since the SSN is the most lethal ASW weapon, it must be neutralized or destroyed along with air and surface ASW forces to protect Russian SSBN's targeted against the imperialist's military potential and to leave the hostile missile submarines open to successful attack.

Gorshkov draws on the lessons of World War II to show how the Soviet Navy must operate its fleet successfully against its enemies' shores. By way of example, Gorshkov claims that 70 percent of all German U-boats sunk in World War II were destroyed in transit, not during prosecution of an attack. He heaps mortal blame on the German Naval High Command for not devoting sufficient resources to neutralize Allied ASW efforts. Surface ships, Gorshkov claims, should have protected and coordinated submarine transits to and from operating areas.

This statement has enormous evidential value. It confirms our speculative reasoning to account for the substantial force of large ASW ships built and building, e.g., the *Krestas* and *Krivaks*. It predicts the deployment of squadrons built around the *Kiev* ASW carrier to perform high seas ASW and to protect Soviet submarines en route to operational areas.

To sum up, Gorshkov's principal operational reason for writing this book lies in his need to demonstrate that the Soviet Navy must kill hostile ASW forces as well as destroy their enemies' shore-based warmaking potential by attack from SSBN's. The implications of this statement, which approach a dramatic or theatrical tone as nearly as is possible in Soviet political literature, are profound. NATO navies must consider anew the rationale for ship construction, weapons systems and tactics.

Sea Control. The need to neutralize hostile ASW forces absorbs the admiral's concept of sea control. Gorshkov's notion is not Mahan's. The Soviet admiral envisages sea control as the establishment of dominance in a maritime area, perhaps measured in minutes, perhaps in only one medium of a small sector of the world's ocean. He sees a Soviet Navy composed of forces which either by threat or by actual victory in combat can prevent any other navy from working its will against the Soviet naval effort during this transitory period of control. Safe passage to their operating areas of the Soviet SSBN is sea control's first purpose, and neutralization of the imperialists is its second. Clearly, *Kiev's* embarked VSTOL aircraft are directed to this task.

Other cases are made for sea control, such as blockades against critical marine traffic, and assistance to friendly forces in the Third World. Gorshkov offers one proviso, however, in his remarks on sea control. So lethal are modern weapons, he warns, and so fast in their injection into combat, that sustained dominance by any navy over any body of water or maritime airspace is problematic.

Gorshkov is confident, nevertheless, that his navy can now establish what he calls a "favorable operating regime" virtually anywhere in the world ocean over a period long enough for Marxist political, military and social elements to produce a victory in the class struggle under proper dialectical circumstances. Strategic mobility renders the Soviet Navy alone of all the U.S.S.R.'s armed forces capable of decisive intervention abroad.

To Gorshkov, this belief may well mean the superiority of a naval force designed by himself as the principal military agent of his country's political leadership. Modern technology, the admiral warns, will smile only on a swift attacker who fires overpowering first shots, destroys his adversary and flees back into concealment. Running through *Sea Power* is the notion, vigorously expressed, that modern combat no longer favors the standing army, the massed artillery barrages, the frontal attacks of thousands of soldiers, and the existence of a huge logistics enterprise.

Despite its mobility, Gorshkov considers the attack carrier, up to now the foremost 20th-century example of naval surface and airpower, a useless system when used against the Eurasian landmass. No surface force, he claims flatly, can withstand nuclear air-to-surface missiles fired from the planes of the Soviet Naval Force. Despite this bold assertion, the admiral concedes that the carrier, somewhat modified for sea control missions, is useful for that role and for general use in the Third World. Doubtless, the operations of *Kiev* and her sisters will show which roles the Soviet Navy does envisage for its own large air-capable ships.

Gorshkov's theoretical base for that part of his navy not pertaining to the SSBN/SSN/ASW mission has to do with what Marxists call "contradictions in history." These events occur when the forces of working class or peasantry collide with those of the capitalist imperialists. No one can predict the time, place or characteristics of these struggles, but the scientific laws of history dictate that they will happen. Gorshkov claims that when navies have been involved in these episodes, the imperialists have nearly always won, e.g., the Cuban missile crisis and the conquest of the Philippines by the United States. He warns that since the Eurasian landmass is largely policed by the Red Army, contradictions will occur most frequently in other, distant areas where the only mode of military intervention to assure a victory will be the Soviet Navy.

Gorshkov's world, boisterous and dynamic, is subject always to violent upheavals and quick to cause and to accept death. To further the class struggle in the next movement of history, the admiral posits an increasing need for strategic and tactical mobility. This means amphibious forces, a chain of foreign bases and a fleet train. Not only ships, but navies and countries must move swiftly.

To meet the demands of mobility in a world where contradictions of history occur unpredictably, a fleet must be able to fight in three media. While the admiral reluctantly admits to his own inability to predict accurately the kinds of engagements his fleet will fight, he does assert that he will build variegated and mutually supportive units and systems to prepare for all kinds of combat. The Soviet Navy, he insists, will install a plenitude of the best weapons systems on the cheapest, most austere hulls available. At the expense of desirable characteristics such as larger crew accommodations and spare parts, the Soviet Navy will maximize the cost-effectiveness of its weapons suites.

Some Short Points. Scattered through Sea Power are tersely expressed insights which outline Gorshkov's views on many issues common to all navies. Offered by way of example, but not of limitation, are the following short expressions paraphrased from the book.

(1) Building Program.

Each navy is a unique product of its own leaders and is set in a particular economic and technological milieu. Therefore, the Soviet Navy will never be a mirror image of any other navy.

Weapons, not hulls, kill.

The tendency of naval warfare is to produce more heterogeneous ships, weapons and tactics.

Single-purpose hulls are too expensive. Henceforth, all combat ships should fight in the three media.

Technology is so expensive no navy can have everything. Each navy must select its own range of military problems to solve.

The era's technological base will determine the final form of victory.

Gorshkov boasts that his navy rides the crest of a technological wave which fortuitously satisfies its huge wants in an era of revolutionary transition. He is obviously quite happy with his ship designers and naval engineers. The admiral believes he has the key not only to the navy's strategic needs but also to the kinds of weapons necessitated by his strategy. Here, he breaks with European naval tradition which weighed the thickness of one's own armor against the penetrating power of a potential enemy's projectile. A new technological and strategic day has arrived; so too has the need for innovative ships and weapons that bear little resemblance to their counterparts of the 1940's and 1950's.

(2) Operations.

The next war will be fought with forces on hand and on station. No opportunity will exist to move, let alone to build ships.

Contemporary weaponry is so lethal that he who fires first probably will win.

The appointment of ship captains and of

[1] *Red Star Rising at Sea* (Annapolis: U.S. Naval Institute Press, 1974).

tactical commanders is all-important. They must be able to act independently and decisively, because communications will almost certainly fail during a nuclear engagement.

General fleet engagements serve little purpose and are vestigial. Fleet versus shore is the principal strategic preoccupation.

The strike by a competent, prepared unit is the greatest naval act.

Gorshkov predicts short, savage naval engagements fought by forces already on station or at least nearby a combat area. The tide of battle, he warns, will swing back and forth, as missiles fired from airplanes and submarines, as well as from ships, destroy an enemy with a single shot and leave a battle's outcome in doubt until its end. In the next war a defensive posture is sure to bring defeat; all forces must be strategically and tactically ready to attack. Consequently, captains must imbue their ships' companies with an offensive mentality.

(3) Strategy.

A world navy must construct a favorable operating environment in areas critical to that navy's success. Sometimes the task demands years, but history rewards him who stays the course.

To go from favorable operating conditions to tactical control to theatre superiority to strategic dominance and vice versa can take but a few hours. Speed in every act is essential.

Each epoch has its own naval problem. To understand it one must study history and logic with its dialectics.

The present era demands that the Soviet Navy sail the world ocean not only for traditional naval purposes but to decide which maritime areas are critical to success and to learn how to operate there. Within those areas, the navy must build tactical ascendancy, so that when battle comes, knowledgeable captains can gain theatre control quickly. If done astutely in consonance with the actions of other armed forces, strategic dominance may also be obtained quickly.

(4) Missions.

Future naval wars may be surrogates for land combat. Naval wars are clean and occur away from Russia. Land wars are dirty and have historically involved serious destruction of the Russian people and property.

The navy is the Soviet Union's only medium of strategic intercontinental mobility. Without it the Soviet Union would act contrary to the dialectic and would have to fight costly, damaging land wars.

The sea and all it yields up will grow in importance. A principal nation must use the sea to assure its living standard.

The Soviet Navy is only the maritime tail of the foreign policy dog.

Victory on the naval side of a political event, not defeat of the enemy at sea per se, is the navy's job.

It is well to remember when analyzing *Sea Power* and all its complexity that Gorshkov is not burdened by the baggage of victory. No cabal of victorious but retired admirals utter critical stage whispers to the civilian leadership about the "odd" task young Gorshkov assigns the Soviet Navy. The terror of the 1930's and the disasters of the "Great Patriotic War" permitted the few survivors, of whom Gorshkov is the prime exemplar, virtually free rein to devise a whole new set of assignments for the navy. No hoary wardroom traditions frustrate the experimentation which new looks at a radically changing world must necessarily produce.

Some Things Left Unsaid. Although Sea Power has enormous scope, some lacunae remain in the admiral's discussion. For example, the surface ship is inherently vulnerable. It cannot unilaterally terminate an engagement (it cannot run fast enough nor hide to avoid its adversaries); it must either kill or be killed. Although the Soviet Navy continues to build very costly and large surface ships, Gorshkov has not constructed a new theoretical framework that assimilates and discusses this new calculus of lethality.

Further, all navies of more than 100' boat size either have or will shortly acquire surface-to-surface missiles capable of killing a 5,000-ton ship. Are Soviet ships, like ours, too expensive to risk against an obviously offensive Third World PGF? What are the risks attendant upon the dispatch of expensive ships to fight very minor engagements?

How will the Soviet Navy, traditionally a highly centralized organization, exercise command and control during a nuclear engagement when communications are broken? It is well but not satisfactory to say "Have good ship captains."

Is not a war of position self-producing in the sense that during the construction of favorable operating conditions thought by Gorshkov to be a prelude necessary for victory, the presence of warships in a troubled area will destabilize the situation sufficiently to force or permit naval combat?

What will the admiral do to counteract the cheap precision guided missiles (PGM) that will appear by 1980 at the latest? These missiles will have a 500+ mile range, carry a ship-killing warhead and be operable by irregular troops from, say, the hills of Sicily. History shows us that owners of weapons tend to use them. The problem of operating surface ships close aboard a hostile shore or in an enclosed body of water such as the Mediterranean might become unmanageable.

Is the strategic mobility that Gorshkov claims for his navy a cover for a new wave of adventurism involving limited nonnuclear naval wars? Was the Soviet combat naval presence hull down off Angola a harbinger? Why does the admiral make so much of his gift to the Soviet leadership of strategic mobility?

While Gorshkov is careful not to offend the army, his whole argument cannot fail to produce a question about the structure and purpose of massive Soviet ground forces. Does Gorshkov represent or head a group of thinkers who wish to deemphasize the huge army establishment of the Warsaw Pact in order to free resources for other tasks such as increasing domestic living standards? If this proposition has even small validity, who are the admiral's colleagues and his opponents in this venture?

Gorshkov does not discuss these and other vexing questions. He must know of their existence. His innate brilliance and his knowledge of Thales, Heraclitus, Hegel, Lucretius and Jomini, all of whose influence is quite apparent in *Sea Power*, as well as that of the classic Marxist writers, put him in a position to handle these speculative topics as well as anyone. Has technology and the wild race of events about us, overpowered even Gorshkov's ability to synthesize all he perceives into one construct according to the scientific laws of history?

All Is Not Vodka and Caviar After All. Certainly, Gorshkov does express well-modulated trepidation about the future. The admiral realizes that the importance of seapower and of a navy is not a constant either in Russian history or in the dialectical march of events. He fears that one day history may have no use for his splendid machine.

Oddly enough, in view of his present position, Gorshkov fears the ocean will become the main, perhaps the only, arena for the next war. He envisages savage naval engagements as surrogates for the blood-filled wars on Russian soil he wishes to avoid. Ruefully, he believes all countries will carry their wars to sea. He contemplates it as a vast launching pad for all nations' missiles, finally becoming a desolate no-man's land where victory, as heretofore understood, may have no significance.

Gorshkov worries about the methods and techniques of the battle itself. Do air-to-surface missiles fired undetectably hundreds of miles from target prevent the attainment of any kind of sea control? What is sea control? He wonders at the end of the book in the face of new technology, and how does one meld it to the proven ways of the sea?

The world, laments the admiral, is dotted by the imperialists' bases. How can the Soviet Navy achieve the superiority of position it needs to win a naval war? How will he get the money to build and maintain the fleets he believes necessary to defend fisheries, offshore oil and mineral deposits and the marine economic zones so necessary for a growth in Russian living standards?

Balefully, Gorshkov perceives a strategic shift of imperialist power from land to sea and wonders if the Soviet Navy can withstand new expansionist policies of the West. The admiral somewhat puzzlingly affirms the existence of a continuing power held and ready to be used by the West against the Soviet Union; a power not explicable by the scientific laws of history, a power he neither can fully perceive nor accurately describe.

CONCLUSION

Because Gorshkov's main points are chillingly important, we must understand why he writes as he does and what his primary concerns are. Even though Gorshkov's place in Russian military thought has not been argued through to its conclusion, *Sea Power* offers profound insights into naval problems America and her allies must solve for the sake of their countries' survival.

No Soviet newspaper publishes the hearings that must certainly be held in the Soviet Defense Ministry on strategic option-building programs and force levels. *Sea Power* is the closest firsthand look a lay reader will get inside the Soviet decisionmaking process. The distribution of 60,000 copies of this book inside the U.S.S.R., and the sale overseas of hundreds of bound editions at cheap prices indicate the Soviet Government wants the book read and understood.

Probably no author other than Gorshkov is better suited to outline the strategic, theoretical and operational framework of Soviet military policy for the balance of this century. Now a member of the Defense Ministry, Gorshkov has spent 20 years as CNO. This extraordinarily long tour has yielded the Soviet Navy unique stability in the design and operation of its ships, weapons and planes. Western admirals are fortunate if the ships designed on their watch are operational under their immediate succesors. Some ships launched and operated by Gorshkov have, by contrast, served a full 20-year term and now move into obsolescence.

The admiral is a man of high pragmatic accomplishment. No modern naval leader but Gorshkov has survived Moscow's internecine warfare to bring his navy from the backwaters of Eastern and Central Europe to a periscope view of the Statue of Liberty.

Who among us could fuse a discredited Slavic navy to the bankrupt philosophy of Marxism and produce a weapon that can help destroy Western civilization? Sergei Georgiyevich Gorshkov, Admiral of the Fleet of the Soviet Union and strategist, has written a book that will influence navies and governments for the rest of this century.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR HUMPHREY

Mr. ANDERSON. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD an editorial tribute to our distinguished colleague HUBERT H. HUMPHREY. The editorial captures the essence of many of the contributions made by Mr. HUMPHREY.

There being no objection, the editorial



was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Watertown (N.Y.) Daily Times, Nov. 25, 1977]

HUMPHREY'S MONUMENT: HIS SERVICE

(By Alan Emory)

You could tell when they named a government department building after him. And then when the House of Representatives shattered all the precedents and asked him to address one of its sessions—an invitation no United States Senator had ever before received.

It was official Washington's way of doing something special for Hubert Humphrey while he could still enjoy it, and his reaction was much the same as it had been on the day he returned to the Senate and each colleague tried to outdo the other in praising the man from Minnesota.

Finally, Sen. Dale Bumpers of Arkansas leaned over to ask Mr. Humphrey whether he didn't think the Senators were laying it on a little thick, and Mr. Humphrey, who has been battling inoperable cancer, grinned broadly and allowed as how he didn't mind a bit.

But it is not buildings or speeches that will stand as monuments to Hubert Horatio Humphrey when the time does come for monuments. More than anything else his legacy to the American political scene will be the importance, value and deep satisfaction of public service superbly and unstintingly performed.

Government and politics have never been dirty words to Hubert Humphrey, and his example has been to encourage others to become involved in the decision-making process, to find out how rewarding it can become.

Those who have come to know Senator Humphrey over the years, both as lawmaker and political candidate, understand that a mass of concrete, steel and glass will never evoke the excitement and, to use his own word, joy, of the battle over issues and elections.

The remarkable record of ideas and proposals and programs that originated with him as mayor, as Senator, as Vice President and, even, as professor in the brief hiatus wedged into his public life by the results of the 1968 presidential election, will stand unmatched.

Senator Humphrey has been the champion of the blacks, the farmers, the workers and those out of work, the poor, the educationally disadvantaged, those striving for balanced and peaceful foreign relations and those who want the super-powers to reduce their superarms to the point where the world can stop worrying about being blown up tomorrow.

In this corner there is no memory of anyone in public life who thoroughly enjoys people the way Hubert Humphrey does, and if public service means anything it means service to people. He cannot pass the most casual greeter without stopping to exchange a few words and a vigorous handshake.

Washington is a brighter and happier place with Hubert Humphrey back in the Senate, albeit on a more restricted work schedule. That restriction does not curb the active mind and articulate expression that have characterized his work in government and relationships outside government.

So they can name all the buildings they want to for Hubert Humphrey, but they won't mean a thing. What will mean something is when someone enters public service on the local, state or federal level or runs for office because he wants to do something for people the way Hubert Humphrey has done things for people, because the satisfaction of that service is a reward that surpasses other rewards.

Hubert Humphrey went back into the hospital this past week for treatment of cancer. Washington cannot wait until he is released and gets back on the job, for good government and Minnesota's senior senator are one and the same.

## CURRENT U.S. POPULATION

Mr. PACKWOOD. Mr. President, I wish to report that, according to U.S. Census Bureau approximations, the total population of the United States as of December 1, 1977, is 218,102,055. In spite of widely publicized reductions in our fertility levels, this represents an increase of 1,797,729 since December 1 of last year. It also represents an increase of 136,411 since November 1, 1977, that is, in just the last month.

Over the year, therefore, we have added more than enough people to fill the cities of Baltimore, Md., and Seattle, Wash. And in just 1 short month, our population has grown enough to more than fill the city of Topeka, Kans.

## VERDICT ON STEVE BIKO'S DEATH

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I join in expressing shock and outrage at the recent Pretoria court verdict clearing South African police of blame in the death of Steve Biko, the moderate leader of the Black People's Convention.

It is incontrovertible that Mr. Biko had suffered head injuries in the hands of the South African security police. Instead of receiving medical treatment, he was driven 700 miles in a landrover while naked and in a semiconscious state. I strongly agree with the State Department statement that:

It seems inconceivable on the evidence presented that the inquest could render a judgment that no one was responsible.

It is not only a twisted legal system but a callous society that produces such gross mistreatment with such gross impunity. Mr. Biko is preceded by at least 20 persons known to have died in South African prisons this year, and by at least 23 who died under similarly suspicious circumstances last year. In no case have the racist authorities been brought to account by their vaunted system of justice, which must now be counted a farce in the international community.

The tragedy is that South Africa has lost in Steve Biko a moderate black figure of competence and intelligence. Instead of helping overcome the deep racial chasm in that tortured society—as he would have wished—he has become a symbol of hostility between the black majority and white minority. And yet it was Steve Biko who wrote that he looked forward to a "nonracial, just and egalitarian society in which color, creed and race shall form no point of reference."

Mr. President, on October 31, I had the privilege to cosponsor Senate Concurrent Resolution 60 on the death of Steve Biko, introduced by my good friend, the Senator from Iowa (Mr. CLARK). I ask unanimous consent that the text of this resolution be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the resolution was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. CON. RES. 60

Whereas the circumstances surrounding the death of Steve Biko on September 12, 1977, while he was being detained by the Government of the Republic of South Africa, have aroused deep concern among Americans and within the world community; and

Whereas the Government of the Republic of South Africa on October 19, 1977, took a series of repressive measures against black and white opponents of its apartheid policy, including the closing of newspapers, the outlawing of peaceful religious and social groups, and the detention and "banning" of South African citizens; and

Whereas these repressive measures represent a serious violation of the rights of the persons and organizations affected and will further isolate the Government of the Republic of South Africa as a member of the international community; and

Whereas the United States hold such actions to be unacceptable: Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the Congress strongly denounces the above acts committed by the Government of the Republic of South Africa which suppress the expression of political thought and violate the rights of the individual, and urges the President to take effective measures against the Republic of South Africa in order to register the deep concern of the American people about the continued violation of human rights in that country.

## CETA

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I believe one of this year's most objectionable congressional actions was the increase of CETA funds by $1.5 billion. The resulting budget jump from zero in 1976 to $2.5 billion in 1978 was passed by the Senate without much debate. I am, of course, deeply concerned about unemployment among youth—indeed it is a major concern of mine. I know that job training programs work for some young workers and not for others. I know that restrictions placed (often by trade unions) on what young workers are permitted to do make many of these programs a sham—so that young people come to despise themselves, the programs, and the society that gives them nothing better to do. I was willing, nevertheless, to go along with spending $1 billion to see what can be done for the idle young, although I had serious reservations.

A recent editorial in the Pittsburgh Press and two articles by the respected black journalist, William Raspberry, in the Washington Post unfortunately confirm that my misgivings were justified. Accordingly, I ask unanimous consent that these articles be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Pittsburgh Press, Oct. 19, 1977]

THE JOB FLOP

In the past three years the U.S. Labor Department's Employment and Training Administration has dumped more than $1.6 billion in taxpayers' money into a nationwide program that was supposed to provide summer jobs and skills training for young people.

But the program has been an utter flop.

That is the word from the General Accounting Office (GAO) of Congress.

Indeed, almost everyone concerned with the program—the Labor Department, local governments throughout the nation, and non-profit organizations running it—knew it was a flop.

This past summer GAO sent investigators to check on job sites throughout New York City, where 70,000 youngsters were hired at a cost of $35 million.

They found that at half of the job sites large numbers of youngsters had nothing to do. Many were simply playing games—or were absent. Teenagers were being paid even though they didn't show up for work. Others were late but were not docked any pay.

In addition, neither federal or municipal authorities were monitoring the program adequately. Many so-called non-profit groups were running the program in the same slovenly way they had operated it in previous years.

These groups should have shaped up or should have been cut off from federal funds, but neither occurred, according to the GAO.

The GAO has been checking on this program since 1969. It has submitted almost a dozen reports. In every case the findings were similar to the New York City situation this past summer.

If this is how the Labor Department runs a fairly simple, short-range jobs and training program for a half-million youngsters, how would it run the proposed jobs and training program for 1.4 million welfare recipients?

Considering the department's track record, the President might serve the country by shoveling $1,000 bills out of airplanes.

---

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 2, 1977]

KIDS WHO DON'T KNOW HOW TO WORK

(By William Raspberry)

It sounds like something your grandfather might say, but it is almost literally true that we are raising a generation of kids who don't know what work is.

And without discounting the problems of a sluggish economy, discrimination, wage rates and the rest, that is one of the reasons why so many people find it tough to get jobs.

An example: Several months ago, a local firm had a need for some part-time, temporary laborers. After consulting with local community-action groups, the firm decided to hire young men aged 17 to 21.

Listen to their boss, a young black man who had urged that they be hired in the first place:

"Twelve of the youngsters didn't have Social Security cards and didn't know what Social Security cards were. Several had no Selective Service card, driver's license or anything else that they could use for identification, and most of them were not cognizant of the fact that they needed basic ID.

"They could not fill out application forms and seemed totally unfamiliar with routine procedures.

"And their decorum was awful. The work wasn't hard—in fact it was easily possible to complete the work in five hours and go home, although we still paid them for eight hours. Yet, they could hardly get the work done in a full shift. They didn't know how to organize the simplest tasks.

"I'd wind up saying, 'Look, you're right-handed—right?—so why don't you take the thing this way, see, and move it over here so you don't have to keep going back and—but, first, take your coat off, okay?'

"At one point, we hired some white girls from a local college, and they would be finished in 6, 6½ hours, no sweat. The boys would be working two hours longer doing the same work."

The problem wasn't indolence, he stressed. The youngsters wanted the jobs, often desperately. "When we first advertised for the openings—three days a week, $3 an hour—kids were lined up outside at 5:30 in the morning, waiting for us to open up," the supervisor said. "And after they were hired, several would come up to me and ask if there was any chance they could get on full-time. I'd tell them, "Sure, if you show me you can work."

"Then they'd work an hour or so and go to the bathroom and stay 30 minutes, or go over in the corner and take a nap. Hey, it was a trip!"

Most of the youngsters, the supervisor said, had never held jobs where they were expected to accomplish specific tasks, to get something finished. As a result, they had no sense of mission, no awareness that the employer existed for any reason except to sign their paychecks.

For many of them, their total work experience had been either of the Neighborhood Youth Corps type or in make-work summer jobs, where they spent their days filing cards, stapling papers or, frequently, doing nothing at all. At any rate, doing nothing that needed doing. The jobs existed because the kids needed them, not because the employers needed the kids.

"I'm not saying we shouldn't have these programs," the supervisor said. "But some provision has to be made for kids to learn the things that we used to learn by hustling our own jobs. We learned how to dress, so The Man would think we really wanted to work. We quickly learned that if you didn't have your working papers, you were out of luck. We learned how to impress the right people—by doing the job more quickly than someone else, or by making suggestions or by volunteering to do something that obviously needed doing, although no one had been told to do it. These kids today don't even know how to b.s.

"These kids today don't even know what to wear to work. I mean, they'll show up in long coats and stacked-heel shoes. We used to rap a lot, and I'd try to help them understand how to get a toehold on a job and how to progress. The only thing some of them wanted to know was, how did I get my job?

"I don't know where the problem originates. I suppose it's because their counselors don't tell them, or because they don't have to sharpen their wits hustling their own jobs, or because there are no fathers, brothers or uncles to clue them in to how it's done."

All those things, no doubt, and this additional one: So many of the "good" jobs—particularly in a city like Washington—are inside office buildings and out of view, or they involve functions that, to the uninitiated, don't look like work at all.

And as a result, thousands of youngsters—many of them bright, ambitious and unafraid of work—are reaching adulthood without learning just what work is.

---

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 5, 1977]

KIDS WHO DON'T KNOW HOW LITTLE THEY KNOW

(By William Raspberry)

The dozen young black men on the other side of the one-way glass were eager and ambitious, though less than dead certain about their career plans.

According to the New York management consultant who told me about it, all were high school graduates, and at least half of them students in open-enrollment junior colleges.

"'What do you want to do?" a counselor asked them. The answers came back: "Get a job." "Play ball (professionally)." "Make me some money."

Few were even remotely realistic about their prospects.

One young man had gone to Brooklyn College to study accounting but soon had switched to Manhattan Community College and a record-keeping course. After graduation, he said, he expected to make "you know, maybe $25,000." Another, whose skills were hardly more sophisticated or any more in demand, thought he'd be knocking down "about 40 grand."

The one who wanted a "real job" defined it as a "white-collar job, you know, where I can tell a few people what to do. Like, I see them coming in and out of this building all the time."

Suppose things didn't go exactly as he planned; would he settle for something else, say driving a cab?

"No, man. I got to make 25 to 30 K, minimum." Six of the 12 expressed serious interest in mass communications, though none could define it, the consultant said. Two of them thought it had something to do with data processing.

"The one phrase that was repeated over and over, like it had been drilled into their consciousness, was their need for 'meaningful and relevant' jobs," he said.

He feared that most of them would be disappointed, because no one had bothered to tell them about the real world. For instance: "The graduation rate from junior colleges in New York City is 40 percent, and of that 40 percent the majority are women who've gone back to school to become nurses, technicians and so forth."

"I feel sorry for some of these kids," the New York consultant said. "They don't know how little they know. Their guidance counselors are scared to tell them they aren't really equipped to go to college, and once they are in college, they automatically reject certain kinds of work as beneath their education.

"But it starts even earlier than that. When I went to public school in New York, there were two diplomas: regents or vocational. Now they have these two, plus academic, general and attendance. The attendance diploma says only that you 'completed' 12 years of school—which you can basically do just by showing up."

It's a familiar phenomenon, sometimes the result of those in authority not really caring about the kids, but perhaps more frequently the result of misguided attempts to make their lives better.

Someone observed the income differential between high school graduates and dropouts, noted also the higher dropout rate for black youths, and concluded that it would be a good thing if more young blacks completed their high school education.

Fine. But we've been accomplishing that worthy goal, not by helping the young people understand the value of education and of perseverance, not by inspiring them to work harder and keep their grades up. We're doing it by making high school substantially easier—in effect, by promising them a diploma if they only stick around long enough.

Someone discovered that high school completion was no longer adequate to ensure a decent job. A college diploma was the ticket for the job lottery, it seemed. Not a college education, a college diploma.

And rather than risk having admissions officers keep large numbers of ambitious youngsters out of line for the job lottery ticket, we pushed the notion of open-enrollment colleges to which any illiterate possessor of a meaningless high school diploma could gain automatic admission. Maybe next we'll make the awarding of the college degree automatic as well.

But, there ends our ability to smooth the way. We can't demand that prospective employers treat these counterfeit lottery tickets as genuine. So what finally happens, after all our years of care and concern, is that the youngsters discover that they are unemployable, that they have been had—not by "society" but by us.

And not just the ones who took the easy ride. We are in danger of creating a situation in which certificates from certain high schools and colleges will be an actual detriment to their possessors—even those who earned them."



---

## LORNE GREENE'S TRIBUTE TO SENATOR HUMPHREY

Mr. ANDERSON. Mr. President, since Senator HUMPHREY's return to the Senate on October 25, many well-deserved tributes have been paid to our colleague by Members of Congress. Prior to returning to Washington, D.C., on October 20, the Minnesota Society sponsored a dinner in honor of HUBERT H. HUMPHREY, in part to raise funds for the Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs at the University of Minnesota.

One of the speakers at the Minnesota Society dinner was Lorne Greene, the respected actor and a long-time close friend and supporter of Senator HUMPHREY. Mr. Greene's remarks particularly impressed me for they expressed eloquently the deep personal respect and affection that so many feel for HUBERT H. HUMPHREY.

Mr. President, my colleagues will all be impressed with Lorne Green's tribute to Senator HUMPHREY and I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Greene's remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

TRIBUTE TO SENATOR HUBERT H. HUMPHREY

(By Lorne Greene)

I am very happy to be here tonight. I flew in from Vancouver, Canada, this afternoon. It was a long trip, but I would do it again and again for our dear friend Senator Hubert Horatio Humphrey.

And I am pleased as punch to see so many friends here tonight to honor the great Senator. What a man we are honoring. What a shining example of faith and courage. He is unique. A rare breed. He would have fitted well with the Founding Fathers had he been born in that time and there's no doubt that he would have been one of them.

But we are fortunate that he is of our time. He is a modern Founding Father.

Imagine the enormous energy and initiative of the man who imprinted the most indelible changes for human progress in America in this century. I am so proud to be the friend of the man who brought the sunshine into the Democratic Party in 1948 in the struggle for civil rights which culminated in his Civil Rights bill . . . then there was the great fight for Medicare, and the Peace Corps, and the Jobs Corps, and his leadership in the fight for proper nutrition for all people and his belief in their right to live in the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, and so much, so much more.

Whatever cause Hubert espouses, is always a just cause. He has such a great sense of decency and fairness. More than that, no one in his presence ever feels depressed. He makes them feel light and happy and full of hope. Sunlight is his ambience, not darkness. He has never lived for personal gain or profit, only to make things better in this world for all of us. Speaking for Nancy and myself, Hubert Humphrey renewed our faith in politics and politicians. He never allowed politics to make a cynic of him, never allowed reality to make him lose sight of his goals and ideals and his faith in human nature, and he never allowed his ideals to cloud his sense of reality.

He is not here tonight and he is sorely missed. We need him perhaps more than ever. We need his strength, his quick and accurate perception, his marvelous sense of humor, his down to earth practicality, and we need him to keep talking to us and telling us things we might otherwise be too likely to forget. And we need to pray for the miracle of his recovery.

We need his extraordinary vision and humanity for some time to come. Leaders may come and leaders may go, but I suspect that when history records the great social advancements of our time, the impact of the man who never became President may just outweigh them all.

---

## DAVID BRUCE

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, the death of David K. E. Bruce is a great loss for our country as well as for his family and friends. He was an ambassador par excellence who served the United States in major posts abroad, in Paris, Bonn, London, Peking, and NATO. He was highly respected as an Undersecretary of State and an Assistant Secretary of Commerce. He was a special representative to the European communities.

For those of us who were privileged to know him personally, he was a man of character, intelligence, judgment, and discretion. He was a wonderful and thoughtful friend. Our deepest sympathy goes to his beloved wife and close companion, Evangeline.

I ask unanimous consent that the David Bruce obituary published in the Chicago Sun-Times of December 6, 1977, and that of the New York Times be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the obituaries were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CHINA LIAISON DAVID BRUCE, 79, DIES

WASHINGTON.—David K. E. Bruce, the first U.S. liaison to China after the 1972 thaw in relations and a major diplomatic figure for more than a quarter century, died Monday in Georgetown University Medical Center after suffering a heart attack. He was 79.

Mr. Bruce was ambassador to France in 1948–49, West Germany in 1957–59 and Great Britain in 1961–69.

Although he was only briefly a member of the Foreign Service in 1924, he became one of the United States' diplomatic giants.

He was undersecretary of state in 1952–53, an assistant secretary of commerce in 1947–48 and a special representative to the European communities.

During World War II, he was chief of European operations of the Office of Strategic Services, forerunner of the Central Intelligence Agency.

A registered Democrat, Mr. Bruce was lured from retirement in 1971 by President Richard M. Nixon to lead the U.S. delegation to the Vietnam peace talks in Paris. Frustrated by the slow progress of the talks, he retired once more a year later, only to be called again by Nixon in 1973 as the first head of the U.S. liaison office in China.

Mr. Bruce retired for good in 1976 after serving under President Gerald R. Ford as ambassador to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Ford presented him with the Medal of Freedom.

Three Democratic and three Republican Presidents relied on Mr. Bruce for advice in sensitive diplomatic roles, and he once was asked how he was able to retain the confidence of a succession of administrations.

"The cardinal rule for an ambassador in a foreign country is to cherish no antipathies or attachments for particular domestic political parties or programs," he replied.

He was the author of a history of the early days of the American Presidency called "Revolution to Reconstruction."

Mr. Bruce—a patrician who looked the part—was silver-haired, slim and always impeccably tailored. He was one of the members of a wealthy landed family, the Bruces of Maryland and Virginia.

He was divorced from Alisa Mellon in 1945. After that, he married Evangeline Bell, who has a deep interest in the arts. They had three children, Alexandra, David and Nicholas.

---

DAVID K. E. BRUCE, DIPLOMAT, DIES

(By Albin Krebs)

David K. E. Bruce, one of the nation's most gifted and seasoned diplomats, died early yesterday at Georgetown Medical Center in Washington.

Mr. Bruce, who was 79 years old, suffered a heart attack Sunday at his home and was admitted to the hospital at 10 P.M. He had been retired since early 1976 after having served 16 months as chief United States delegate to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Upon his retirement, he was awarded the Medal of Freedom.

Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance said in a statement yesterday that Mr. Bruce had "served the United States with great distinction" and "was among the most eminent diplomats of his generation."

Mr. Bruce was a man of great charm, wit and sympathy, whose easy skills at cooling sometimes heated situations led him to a distinguished career that included heading three of his country's premier embassies, those in London, Paris and Bonn.

He was highly regarded in all those capitals, particularly in London, where he was Ambassador for eight years, the longest that anyone ever held that post. He also served in less glamorous and more vexing diplomatic assignments, such as the job he took on in 1970—head of the American delegation at the stalemated Paris peace talks to end the war in Vietnam. In addition, he was the first head of the U.S. liaison office set up in Peking in 1973.

After serving as Ambassador to France from 1949 to 1952, Mr. Bruce returned to Washington to become Under Secretary of State, and in 1953, he was made the special United States observer at the European Defense Commission and later was appointed representative to the European High Authority for Coal and Steel.

In the two latter posts, Mr. Bruce strove to achieve a united Europe, an undertaking that was only a partial success. He later regarded the breakdown of attempts to completely unify Europe as "a great failure for the United States as well as a great personal failure."

SERVED SIX MONTHS

Mr. Bruce was a Democrat, but in his diplomatic roles he was strictly nonpartisan. He took on assignments from Presidents Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson, Richard M. Nixon, and Gerald R. Ford.

Upon his first "retirement" from the State Department, in 1969, when he left his post in London because of health problems, Mr. Bruce said, "The cardinal rule for an ambassador in a foreign country is to cherish no antipathies or attachments for particular domestic political parties or programs. This, fortunately, does not forbid him to contract friendships regardless of parties, or love the country of his residence dispassionately."

Mr. Bruce was called out of retirement a year later for the Paris Vietnam talks, then the Peking post, and in 1974 he became the American representative to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in Brussels. He was then 76 years old.

Mr. Bruce was a descendant of old and distinguished Maryland families. His father, William Cabell Bruce, was a United States Senator from Maryland and was noted as a lawyer and an author (his biography, "Benjamin Franklin, Self-Revealed," won the Pulitzer Prize in 1918). Mr. Bruce's mother was the former Louise Este Fisher, a member of one of Baltimore's first families. His older brother, James, was to become Ambassador to Argentina in the 1940's. Born in Baltimore on Feb. 12, 1898 David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce had a comfortable upbringing, attending private schools and moving in the best circles. He entered Princeton in 1915, but left in 1917, in his sophomore year, to enlist in the Army. While serving in the artillery in France, he received a battlefield commission and was discharged as a first lieutenant.

DELIVERING A PIANO

After the war Mr. Bruce served briefly as a diplomatic courier in Europe, quitting in disgust after being assigned to deliver a baby grand piano to a Y.M.C.A. in Istanbul. He attended the law schools of the University of Virginia and the University of Maryland, and after being admitted to the Maryland bar in 1921 set up practice in Baltimore. In 1924 he was elected to the Maryland House of Delegates.

He joined the Foreign Service the following year and was assigned to Rome as a vice consul, with the primary duty of screening would-be emigrants to the United States. While in that job Mr. Bruce met Benito Mussolini and told him, undiplomatically: "I've been here for six months and my luggage is still being held by your Customs." Hours later the luggage was delivered to his apartment.

During the 1930's Mr. Bruce, who had established residence in Virginia, bought a 500-acre tobacco plantation and worked it as a gentleman farmer. He also invested in a plant that manufactured parachutes in Virginia. In 1939 he was elected to that state's House of Delegates.

His tenure was short-lived, however. By the following year war had erupted in Europe, and Mr. Bruce, he recalled years later, "knew instinctively that within months we would be deeply involved." He sought and won appointment as the chief representative of the American Red Cross in London. Even before the official entry of United States into the war late in 1941, Mr. Bruce had been recruited by Maj. Gen. William J. Donovan to be the general's right-hand man in the formation of the Office of Strategic Services, the intelligence-gathering organization that was to evolve into the postwar Central Intelligence Agency. From 1943 until 1945 at the height of World War II, Mr. Bruce commanded the O.S.S. in the European Theater of Operations.

WED MELLON'S DAUGHTER

Mr. Bruce came from a moderately well-to-do family, and never had to do without. He did not become a rich man, however, until after he married his first wife. She was Ailsa Mellon, the only daughter of Andrew W. Mellon, the multimillionaire industrialist who was Secretary of the Treasury at the time of his daughter's marriage to Mr. Bruce in 1926.

The following year, Mr. Bruce left the Foreign Service and moved with his wife to New York, where, for the next several years, he was active in the management of the Mellon business interests and in the firm of W. A. Harriman & Co. (At one point he was a director of some two dozen corporations.) While acquiring the base for a fortune, Mr. Bruce became the close friend of W. Averell Harriman, who was later to have a hand in getting him back into diplomatic channels.

David and Ailsa Mellon Bruce were divorced in 1945. Their only child was lost with her husband, Stephen R. Currier, in a 1967 airplane crash in the Caribbean.

Later in 1945 Mr. Bruce married Evangeline Bell, daughter of a career Foreign Service officer, and they had three children, Alexandra, David and Nicholas. Their daughter died in 1975.

Evangeline Bruce, a woman noted for her taste and beauty, loved her husband's assignments abroad, but managed at the same time to preside over the couple's three permanent households, a red brick house in the Georgetown area of Washington, a Gothic-type mansion on the old tobacco plantation in Virginia and an apartment in London.

In 1947, at Mr. Harriman's urging, Mr. Bruce served as Assistant Secretary of Commerce and the following year became chief of the European Cooperation Administration Mission to France, a job in which he channeled Marshall Plan aid into France's postwar recovery. In 1949 he became Ambassador to Paris and remained there until 1952 and his return to Washington to be Under Secretary of State.

In 1957 President Eisenhower ignored the protests of his fellow Republicans over Mr. Bruce's $1,000 campaign contribution to the 1956 Democratic campaign and appointed him Ambassador to West Germany. President Kennedy sent him to London in 1961.

The Bruces were admired and loved by the British, who appreciated their knack for seeming down-to-earth, taking their children to a pub for traditional steak and kidney pie washed down with a pint of bitter. (Mr. Bruce was also a gourmet of great sophistication and kept impressively stocked wine cellars in his homes.) The embassy in London entertained all sorts of people—writers and artists, long-haired dropouts, the socially prominent and the politically powerful.

As Prime Minister Harold Wilson told Mr. Bruce, "Your ambassadorial epitaph will never contain the phrase 'United States Ambassador to the Establishment.'"

Mr. Bruce was a man of singular grace who seemed able to perform any task, whether diplomatic, social or financial, with a refreshing admixture of charm, toughness, amiability, slyness, wit and an aura of offhanded expertise. He had a reputation as a man of reason, capable of being polite and quietly analytical on the most agitated of subjects. When a diplomatic bargaining discussion turned uncomfortably overheated, he was apt to cool matters with generous pourings of Dom Perignon.

He moved in a richly embossed world, one in which he could keenly discuss the most esoteric of books and speak learnedly on such subjects as fine silver and furniture. An avid and knowledgeable art collector, he at one time served as president of the National Gallery of Art in Washington. Mr. Bruce's knowledge of the arts stood him in good stead in discoursing on diplomatic problems. "In political affairs," he once told a news conference in Bonn, "the inability of nations to compose their differences constitutes a disharmony that would be insufferable to any art-loving audience."

A raconteur of considerable repute, Mr. Bruce liked to regale his friends and audiences with anecdotes about an assortment of relatives, his favorite being a 102-year-old grandmother. He once told a delighted audience about "the old lady, who had long abandoned any effort to communicate with her relatives, addressing them only in French, a language none of them understood. "She loathed Baltimore," he said, "although she acknowledged the excellence of its shellfish." When fire swept the city, he said, his centenarian progenitor perched on her roof "There goes the national bank!" She had and made joyous exclamations such as, her bonds in that bank, Mr. Bruce said, but she later explained she had always detested its architecture.

Despite his smoothness and calm demeanor, however, Mr. Bruce could on occasion be blunt. At one point, during the frustrating Vietnam negotiations in Paris, he became incensed after Xuan Thuy, the North Vietnamese representative, began an intemperate, personal attack on President Nixon.

Mr. Bruce told him coldly: "Your choice of words and your attitude . . . with regard to President Nixon [are] shameful and completely inadmissible. At least one should be courteous if one cannot be quiet." He added testily that "there have never been any true negotiations."

Mr. Bruce's role in the Paris talks ended in frustration and deadlock on July 29, 1971, but later it was revealed that with his help, Secretary of State Kissinger had had secret talks with the Communist side that eventually helped break the deadlock.

A GRACEFUL SPEAKER

Mr. Bruce, who walked with a slight limp because of a wartime injury or gout (none of his friends was able to determine the exact cause), was well over 6 feet tall. He spoke fluent French, but found it rough going in Bonn because he knew little German. He was a graceful extemporaneous speaker with a trace of a Tidewater accent. He dressed excellently and unflashily.

A man of exceptional warmth and generosity, he never hesitated to spend his own money in carrying out his diplomatic assignments. For example, when he was Ambassador to France, he used nearly the entire annual entertainment expense allowance furnished by the State Department just for the traditional Fourth of July party for the American colony in Paris. He thus assumed responsibility for the payment of all other debts in connection with embassy receptions and entertainments for the rest of the year.

Discussing the role of an ambassador, Mr. Bruce once said: "The dictionary definition of diplomacy is the simplest and most accurate of all—diplomacy is the management of international relations by negotiation. It is not a system of moral philosphy. It is rather the application of intelligence and tact to the conduct of official relations between the governments of independent states."

## THE 60TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

Mr. BURDICK. Mr. President, I take this opportunity to pay tribute today to the National Federation of Federal Employees, the oldest of all general Government employee organizations and the largest independent union of Federal employees in the Nation.

The National Federation of Federal Employees, this year celebrating its 60th anniversary, was founded at a time when Government workers had seen no general pay increase for 50 years and World War I had increased the cost of living to the point of causing financial problems for many. Among the goals adopted at the Charter Convention of NFFE in 1917 were: A retirement program for Federal employees, a modern system of duties classification, elimination of the spoils system, and establishment of a sound personnel system, and broader scope for the Civil Service Commission. The National Federation of Federal Employees has made and continues to make a key contribution toward achieving these and other very worthwhile goals.

I ask Senators to join me in saluting the National Federation of Federal Employees and in recognizing the accomplishments of an organization whose purpose, as stated in its constitution, includes "to aid in the perfection of systems that will make for greater efficiency in the various services of the United States."



## THE CASE FOR INCREASED TRUCKING SAFETY

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, in recent months, I have made several statements in the Senate concerning the lack of adequate truck safety on this Nation's highways. As the Nation's truck population continues to grow, and as Americans gradually turn to smaller cars, the lack of truck safety will become a greater, even more serious problem.

Secretary of Transportation Brock Adams has pledged to do his best to use the resources of the Department of Transportation to combat safety violations. I intend to enhance the Department's statutory power in the safety area by introducing a comprehensive truck safety bill early next year. Specifically, this legislation will be aimed at increasing the use and amount of civil fines for violation of safety regulations, extending protection to truckers from employer discrimination for refusing to drive unsafe equipment or break Federal safety regulations, and providing incentives to States to adopt adequate safety programs.

A recent article by Robert Sherrill in the New York Times magazine excellently outlines the problem of truck safety. He writes that—

> Truckers are operating all too often outside the law, greatly endangering other motorists and causing extensive damage to the interstate highway system.

Mr. President, it is important to point out that many truckers are conscientious about safety. Others would be, were it not for trucking company demands and schedules. But there are so many big trucks on the roads today that this problem cannot be ignored; it has reached proportions that demand congressional action.

Mr. Sherrill has discussed this timely issue with precision and facts. I ask unanimous consent that "Raising Hell on the Highways" be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RAISING HELL ON THE HIGHWAYS

(By Robert Sherrill)

I got 10 forward gears and a Georgia overdrive
I'm takin' little white pills and my eyes are open wide
I just passed a Jimmy and a White
I been passin' everything in sight
Six days on the road, and I'm gonna make it home tonight.
—"Six Days on the Road," by Earl Green and Carl Montgomery.

Americans are strangely sentimental about the heavy, long-distance truck—the tractor-trailer outfit with a dozen or so gears and a dozen or so tires that washes the highways with waves of terrible noise and vibrations and towering arrogance. Trucks now carry about one-third of the nation's intercity merchandise, and we probably could not do without them, but they are nonetheless one of the great abominations of the Asphalt Age.

Yet they and the men who drive them do, like Beelzebub, have a unique attraction for many people. Jane Stern, who hitchhiked with truckers for three years to gather material for her book "Trucker," subtitled it "A Portrait of the Last American Cowboy." She has a point, for truck drivers have inspired as much inflated myth as cowboys of another era, and when you consider the long hours, the bad food, the boringly macho aura and the casual attitude toward the law that was and is characteristic of both careers, it is not hard to see why truckers and cowboys are lumped together.

Even a writer for the staid Smithsonian magazine becomes a bit giddy over what he calls "the new folk hero." Citizens-band radio, once used only by truckers to circumvent the highway patrol, is embraced with gabbling bravado by the middle-class motorist. Country-western musicians crank out endless variations on the theme of the trucker's lonely road. Movies—at least since Bogart and Raft performed in "They Drive by Night"—keep going back to muscular truck drivers for basic schmaltz. Politicians, always eager to find some way to seem close to the commonest folks, apparently enjoy being intimidated by truckers who brandish their rigs like weapons. Hundreds of heavy trucks descended on Washington to roar around the Capitol in support of strip mining; when a Congressional subcommittee met on the West Coast to discuss legislation to protect the redwoods, scores of angry truckers drove their vehicles, laden with heavy tree-cutting equipment, into San Francisco to tie up traffic. The use of trucks in this way, trying to win economic debating points by paralyzing traffic, has become increasingly commonplace. But politicians and the general public, if they are offended by the ignominy of being bullied, certainly do not raise much protest. When motorists traveling at moderate speeds look into rear-view mirrors and see the back windows filled by the grilles of tailgating trucks, they may curse in terror, but they seldom try to get their curses translated into stiffer law enforcement. The drivers of small cars seem to accept as a routine part of life that they must fight the steering wheel for stability in the 70 mile-per-hour wake of passing trucks. The new folk hero is tolerated when not idolized.

Whatever pleasure Americans get from indulging themselves in the Romance of Trucking comes at a very high price—in lives lost, dollars wasted and driving comfort surrendered. Moreover, it is an indulgence in veneer, not in the reality, of trucking. The reality of this $108 billion industry is not to be found at the counter of a neon-lit truckstop but in the executive suite of American Trucking Associations Inc., the principal Washington voice of the industry, a voice that harmonizes with other rich lobbies representing oil, rubber and highway-construction interests.

In one of the few recent challenges to the association's influence over Congress, Representative Edward I. Koch, now Mayor-elect of New York, tried to to get a rollback of allowable truck weights. Just before the vote was taken, Koch told his Congressional colleagues, "We have been lobbied to death in this Congress by the truck lobby. In the judgment of some, it is at least as big as, and perhaps bigger than, the military-industrial lobby. . . . The largest lobby in the country today is the trucking lobby, and they have got to be stopped and stopped on this floor." He may have been exaggerating, but the ease with which it defeated him indicated he wasn't exaggerating much.

The reality of trucking it that if it is dominated not by the individual trucker, not by the owner-operator, but by corporations owning thousands of rigs each—outfits like McLean and Yellow Freight and TIME-DC. Theirs is not the jargon of CB radio but of the ledger, and the life they have created for their drivers is often not so much an adventure as an ordeal. But the Romance of Trucking serves the motor-carrier corporations very well. In lieu of comfortable and safe working conditions, they serve up another verse of folk heroism for their drivers. Some are simple enough to be satisfied with that, but many others resent being portrayed as happy, defiant, whistling highwaymen. "I'd give anything, I'd get down on my knees and pray, if it would do any good," says Lincoln Merrill of Winston-Salem, N.C., for 17 years a line driver for Roadway Express, "if I could convince the public that truck drivers are forced to be the unwilling participants in all sorts of unsafe practices because our union and the Government are in collusion with the trucking companies."

The truck population, swelling everywhere, has reached plague proportions in some parts of the country. The federally regulated ton-miles of truck traffic has more than doubled since 1960, and the Highway Users Federation —500 businesses and industries that feed off the highways—predicts that during the next 15 to 20 years, while auto travel increases 30 to 50 percent, truck traffic will double again.

As trucks have increased their domination of the highways, they have also increased their slaughter. The truck lobby boasts that trucks are the safest vehicles on the highways, if the judgment is based on how many people they kill per million miles. Quite true. But unfortunately there are getting to be so many big trucks on the highways, and each truck driver travels so many more millions of miles than the typical motorist, that they must be considered just as dangerous as they look and sound.

Of the four million trucks rolling today, about one million are the biggies, weighing up to 80,000 pounds (and, by special permit, even up to 130,000). These behemoths have an especially wicked kill rate. Of fatal highway accidents in 1975, Government figures show that 7.8 percent involved heavy trucks. In 1976 their share of the carnage moved up to 8.9 percent—a rather impressive score, considering that these heavies constitute less than one percent of vehicles on the road. Considering also that while all fatal highway accidents increased only 1.2 percent between 1975 and 1976, those involving heavy trucks soared 16.8 percent.

When the collision is between a heavy truck and auto, it's goodbye motorist. The University of North Carolina's Highway Safety Research Center analyzed 2,776 crashes between heavy trucks (all weighing more than 24,000 pounds) and autos; 2.8 percent resulted in a death—a mortality rate 14 times higher than the rate for auto-auto accidents. They found that seven out of eight times it was the car occupant, not the truck driver who was killed. And the heavier the truck, the deadlier. The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration found that deaths among the car occupants increased by 1.1 for each 10,000 pounds in added truck cargo.

To a large extent, the increased involvement of heavy trucks in highway slaughter can be blamed on a Congress and a Federal transportation bureaucracy that, for nearly two generations, has had a policy of doing as little as possible to guarantee the public's safety.

Most state governments have a permissive attitude toward the trucking industry, but the pattern and spirit of this permissiveness is set in Washington. Motor-carrier companies are rarely forced to adhere to safety laws, and the laws that they are supposed to adhere to are antiquated. If they operate safe equipment and give their employees safe working conditions—and some do—it is out of corporate benevolence, not out of fear of Federal or state sanctions. Nor do they fear pressures from the International Brotherhood of Teamsters, which did not get around to

establishing a safety department until 1973; it has been one of the less aggressive union offices.

Jurisdiction over safety in the interstate truck industry is largely in the hands of the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety. As a policing agency, the B.M.C.S. could be fairly described as a minifarce—intentionally set up and perpetuated by Congress in such a way as to give no more than the appearance of concern. The B.M.C.S. is debilitated by lack of funds, buried under a slag heap of superior bureaucracy, and its personnel, absurdly few for the task, are trained to a high degree of inefficiency.

The B.M.C.S. started life as an adjunct to the Interstate Commerce Commission, probably the most unabashedly proindustry regulatory agency in Washington. Most of the B.M.C.S.'s enforcement personnel learned their bureauratic survival skills in the I.C.C. days. When the Department of Transportation was established in 1966, the B.M.C.S. came over as a part of the Federal Highway Administration. The FHWA is now headed by William M. Cox, who until his appointment by President Carter, was vice president of a Kentucky trucking company operating 700 tractor-trailer units. The FHWA has always been much more interested in serving commerce with bigger and wider highways than with the safety of the motoring public, and under Cox it has shown no sign of changing.

But for all their faults, B.M.C.S. officials don't compound their failure with hypocrisy. They know they don't amount to beans. Howard L. Anderson, associate administrator for safety at the Federal Highway Administration, is policy boss of the B.M.C.S. He gives this honest appraisal of the bureau's work:

"There's around three million heavy trucks we have jurisdiction of. And around four million drivers. That's interstate trucks, heavy trucks, not the cement trucks and delivery trucks around town. We have to set regulations for drivers' physical qualifications, and enforce them. Then we have to take the vehicle and determine whether it is a safe commodity, and we have to decide if the carrier is complying with the safety requirements, and then whether the driver is operating the vehicle properly after he gets in it.

"We have 128 investigators in the United States. That's right—128. They handle all enforcement activities. You know, three million trucks and four million drivers is a lot of trucks and drivers for 128 people to regulate. You take any small suburb of New York City and you will find 600 or 700 police enforcing the laws of that suburb. To do the safety job right, says Anderson, would take between 1,000 and 2,000 investigators."

"So what you're talking about," says William Russel Fiste Jr., head of the bureau's Regulations Division, "essentially, is a voluntary program. We take action against only the most flagrant violators." In fact, the bureau rarely takes any action against even flagrant violators, and it does not normally discover these flagrant violators except by accident. Its record gets progressively worse. According to the Government Accounting Office, 10 years ago the ratio of commerical vehicles to Federal safety investigators was about 22,000 to 1, and about 3 percent of these trucks were inspected. Today the ratio is about 32,000 to 1, and the bureau is inspecting less than 1 percent of all interstate commercial vehicles.

The bureau's investigators hang out at state weigh stations and watch the trucks roll by. Once in a while, if they don't like the look or sound of a truck as it approaches the scales (if, for example, they notice something obvious like the hiss of a leaking air brake), they will flag it to the side for an inspection. Pierson says his investigators give the visual-audible once-over to about 80,000 trucks a year—a trifing fraction of the total in service. Out of these, they usually give about 25,000 to 30,000 trucks a full half-hour inspection. And between one-third to 40 percent of the trucks receiving the fuller inspection turn out to have "imminently hazardous" defects. They are impounded until fixed. Twelve thousand trucks were impounded last year.

How many unsafe trucks slip across the scales without a glance from Federal investigators? Nobody knows. "It's a sampling at best," acknowledges Pierson. "If one were going with the probabilities, the probability of being stopped, inspected and impounded isn't that great."

Nor is the risk of being punished for violating safety regulations. There are about 160,000 motor-carrier companies in this country, about 17,000 of which are licensed by the I.C.C. for interstate operations. In a typical year, the B.M.C.S. will take no more than 500 to court for lawless behavior, and the total fines resulting from these court encounters usually amount to considerably less than $1 million—hardly enough to frighten an industry whose regulated part alone takes in well over $20 billion a year. It is more profitable, some companies feel, to keep rolling and pay the petty fines than it is to take trucks out of operation for safety repairs. Interstate companies can have their licenses revoked by the I.C.C. but only twice in the last 10 years has it taken such action against firms that operate dangerous clunkers.

Although Federal law says that no driver can be forced to take out unsafe equipment, drivers have been fired for refusing a clunker, and the Teamsters Union, which has a cozy relationship with management, does not always fight for their re-employment. Nor have Federal officials always responded to drivers' safety complaints with much sympathy. Some drivers claim that when they specifically requested bureau investigators to inspect a dangerous defect they were told to move along and stop holding up traffic.

Some of the regulations are stunningly outdated. Federal law permits 60 hours of driving in seven days, 70 hours in eight days. It stipulates that a driver can be on duty for 15 hours but that he can actually drive for only 10 before getting eight hours off. That law is nearly 40 years old. It was put on the books when trucks were half the size and capable of half the speed they are today, and when traffic was half as thick. But until recently Federal highway-safety officials did not seriously consider imposing more humane working conditions on the industry even though they admit that driver fatigue is the No. 1 safety problem in trucking.

They could hardly say otherwise. Their own statistics covering major truck accidents from 1973 to 1976 show that physical exhaustion played a role in 32 percent of the cases. A study done for the Department of Transportation in 1972 found that after four hours behind the wheel, truck drivers begin making a "significant" number of errors and suffering a significant decline in alertness. It found that, after about seven hours of driving, "the frequency of accidents increased disproportionately." Worse, the study showed that after nine hours on the road a driver is too drained to recover from an ordinary rest break—indeed, that "there was not only no recovery but a further decline in psychophysiological arousal following that break." And it found that all of these physical problems were greatly intensified after fours days on the road.

Since profits take precedence over safety, Federal officials generally ignore the hours-on-duty regulations and let the highways fill up with exhausted truckers. Bob Green, a former produce trucker and now a reporter for Overdrive, a publication that caters to independent truckers, says, "Most produce is handled from Texas to New York City—2,200 to 2,500 miles—in 72 hours, and it doesn't pay enough to warrant using two drivers per truck. Some shipments are made from California to New York City in 72 hours. [Some by two drivers per truck; some by one.] The only way you can do that is to average 50 miles an hour for three 20-hour days. And the drivers know they've got to make it. If they're a few hours late, the people on the other end may refuse to take the shipment."

When Green was driving, he often did the produce trip from Florida to California, 3,200 miles of steady driving except for a six-hour fall-over in El Paso. He says others are still pulling similar marathons all over the country. "How do you think produce is picked in Florida one day and on the shelves in New York City the next day?" asks Bill Scheffer, national vice president of the Independent Truckers Association.

Many independent drivers are willing to undergo great fatigue because, for the luxury of being their own boss, they are often strapped with a $50,000 tractor-trailer outfit that they must pay off in three years. They can't afford a weekend at home, can't afford the kind of layovers on the road that permit digestion and enough sleep, and they feel that the 55-mile speed limit violates some primitive compact by which a person should be free to gamble his life (and others' lives) for his livelihood. An I.T.A. press release argues: "If Gary Gilmore can be allowed to kill himself, or be sentenced to death, then the nation's speeding motorists should have the same right."

But if the independent truckers are willing to risk lives in pursuit of the buck, they are no more responsible in this regard than many regulated trucking companies that subject their drivers not only to long but also erratic schedules. Bill Berryhill, a former Teamster official and 14-year driver out of Hagerstown, Md., says, "It's very common for a driver to be awake 24 hours. What happens is, you'll be eligible for a call, say, at 10 o'clock in the morning to run at noon. O.K., they do not call you. You sit by the telephone and wait for this call eight to 10 hours, maybe 12 hours, before the company calls you. By the time you get away from the terminal, you should be going to bed but instead you're heading out on a 10-hour run. You are out there on the road driving a vehicle after you have been awake 20 hours. And that is very, very commonplace."

Officials of Professional Drivers Council (PROD) say their files are loaded with letters from drivers making the Berryhill complaint. PROD is a lobby of about 6,000 dissident Teamsters who don't feel that their union is scrapping hard enough for safe working regulations. Arthur L. Fox 2d, former executive director and still attorney for PROD, claims that the B.M.C.S. has interpreted the hours-of-service regulation so loosely that companies "frequently" force drivers to work "close to 100 hours by conventional notions of what constitutes work" while stringing together 70 hours of driving in an eight-day period.

Aside from the long hours that bring it on, fatigue will also finally envelop drivers as the result of physical punishment inside the cab: fumes from defective exhaust stacks, noise levels that damage hearing (110 decibels in some cabs—greater than the noise level of the Concorde at takeoff) extremely cramped seating, and so much jolting and bouncing that drivers commonly suffer back and kidney disorders.

Government transportation officials have known of these sources of fatigue for years. You can go back to, say, 1971 and find a group of medical researchers from Michigan trooping to Washington to lay out all of these before a Senate labor subcommittee. They told how drivers finally become virtually hypnotized from staring at the roadway, how vibrations from high-powered truck engines causes fluid shifts within a driver's body and, from that, chronic and permanent lung damage. At about the same time, Ralph Nader came out with his poll of 1,300 truck drivers, 61 percent of whom said that taking pep pills to stay awake was "widespread" in their ranks. Eighty percent of the drivers admitted to having dozed at the wheel despite taking the pills.



But what has happened as a result of these disclosures? Virtually nothing at all. Drivers are still hallucinating from exhaustion. Pep pills, as FHWA's Anderson admits, are still being used, though nobody knows to what extent. One of the drivers who was a witness at the 1971 hearings says today, "the only difference our testimony made was it raised the price of goofballs."

If anything, new truck designs have made working conditions even worse and fatigue more certain.

Faced with an overall vehicle length maximum of 55 feet in most Eastern states and greedy to exploit the last cubic inch available under the regulation, carriers have begun using shorter cabs and longer trailers. Some cabs are so cramped that the drivers bump their knees on the dashboards. Ralph V. Durham, the Teamsters' safety director, says some tractors offer only 12 inches between the steering wheel and the back of the seat, forcing husky truckers to drive with their bellies rubbing against the wheel. The latest design for exploiting load space is the "cab under" tractor. Designed by Strick Corporation to give the trailer 600 cubic feet more payload space, the truck looks like a small crab scuttling along with a whale on its back.

Sixty percent of truck industry costs is labor. Profits depend largely on how adept managements are at manipulating that part of their budget. Since it is rather difficult to figure out a way to operate a truck with less than one driver, the objective over the years has been not to cut manpower but to increase the loads pulled per man. In 1975 the industry made a breakthrough on weights—a breakthrough that will put billions of additional dollars into its treasury but will further lessen highway safety and will add enormously to maintenance costs. The manner in which this came about is instructive.

When Congress passed the Federal Highway Act of 1956 (the year the Interstate was opened), it outlawed truck weights on the Interstate System greater than 18,000 pounds for a single axle or 32,000 pounds for tandem axles; additionally, it outlawed a gross weight of more than 73,280 pounds for both tractor and trailer.

Almost immediately the trucking industry began hammering at Congress to raise these limits. As the railroad industry slipped and the truck industry boomed in the late 1960's and early 1970's, the latter became increasingly ambitious and was determined to force Congress to permit a greater payload per truck. Largely through the counterlobbying of highway engineers, the American Automobile Association and the Association of American Railroads, however, these efforts failed.

Then came the energy hysteria of 1973, when OPEC nations quadrupled the price of oil. This was the opportunity the truck lobby was waiting for. Now it argued that patriotism demanded that the weight limits be lifted to get greater efficiency per gallon of gas. It claimed that if the load limit was raised to 80,000 pounds (about 10 percent higher), seven trucks could haul what eight trucks had hauled before. Claude S. Brinegar, then Secretary of Transportation and a former top executive with Union Oil Company, agreed wholeheartedly.

But Congress wasn't so sure. It had, after all, turned down the truck lobby's weight legislation in the two previous sessions, and now such august advisers as the National Society of Professional Engineers put it on the spot by urging that "the current fuel situation" should not be used "as a pretext for disregarding the wisdom previously demonstrated by Congress. . . ." Furthermore, as on earlier occasions, highway engineers came to Washington to warn that if the truck lobby got the axle loads it asked for, the remaining life of pavements could be cut 25 to 40 percent and that even some Interstate bridges (which are far sturdier than most bridges away from the Interstate) would suffer overstresses of up to 36 percent. Congress was also reminded there was little reliable data to show that raising the load limits could be done without seriously reducing highway safety.

The arguments against the weight increase were too potent for Congress to ignore unless the truck lobby could come up with a gimmick. It did.

Congress wanted to pass a 55-mile national speed limit. This would impose no great hardship on the trucking industry; after all, 55 m.p.h. was already the limit in several states where trucking was heaviest. Truckers weren't obeying the state speed limits and they had no intention of obeying the Federal, but with impressive theatrics the truck lobby claimed that a Federal 55 m.p.h. limit would ruin the drivers who were paid—as most are—by the mile; they claimed it would critically interfere with the pace of commerce; they claimed that truck motors were not built to operate at that speed. They said they simply could not accept 55 m.p.h. Then, with a great and generous show of compromise, the truck lobby offered to accept the unacceptable speed limit *if* Congress raised the weight limit. That was the swap that allowed Congress to bow without total embarrassment. And thus it came to pass; the weight change was quietly slipped into an omnibus bill in conference committee and shoveled through Congress during the pre-Christmas rush before adjournment in 1974.

The efforts by Congressman Koch in 1975 to have the weights rolled back got nowhere. So most of the nation is stuck with 80,000-pound trucks, or larger, and with little or no diminution of truck speeds. (You can test that premise to break the monotony of highway driving. Recently, I drove at a steady 63–65 miles an hour for 50 minutes. I was passed by 14 trucks; I passed one. Anyone who has been on the highway lately knows that heavy trucks and buses rarely get below the speed limit except on a grade.)

However, the new weight burden is not yet officially nationwide. The Federal increase of 1974 was permissive. States that did not already permit the 80,000-pound behemoths on their highways had the choice of taking the new limits or not. Maryland is one of the last barriers to the unobstructed movement of 80,000-pound trucks between Florida and the Northeast. The Maryland Legislature was deluged last session in what one reporter called "bourbon, beef and backslap" by the truck lobby, but so far the offerings have not been high enough to buy legislative approval of the new weights. A north-south line of barrier states also exists in the Middle West, frustrating the big trucks' unhampered east-west travel. But the pressures are getting so intense that the situation will likely change in the near future.

Meanwhile, the heaviest simply move through these barrier states illegally—traveling by back roads where necessary to dodge the weight stations. As the National Society of Professional Engineers warned Congress, no state can "realistically maintain limits presently set by law when neighboring states adopt the permissible maximums . . . no state could be expected to stop larger vehicles arriving at their borders from adjacent states."

They were so right. Illinois has not yet raised its maximum to 80,000 pounds, but Chicago is the nation's busiest truck terminal and many of the big trucks arrive there with outlaw load limits. A team of Chicago Tribune reporters staked out a weigh station southwest of the city and found that on a busy day an average of one truck every two minutes was leaving the highway to bypass the scale. The dodging maneuver took only five minutes of the truckers' time. Officials manning the scale could easily observe what the trucks were up to, but no effort was made to stop them. The policing of truck weights is left almost entirely to the states, but few try to enforce truck weights enthusiastically. In one recent year, Oregon issued 40,000 citations for overweight trucks, but according to the AAA, using data supplied by the FHWA, Pennsylvania issued only 610 (a tolerance for lawlessness that may help explain why Pennsylvania has 7,000 miles of roads that need resurfacing and 1,500 bridges that need replacing). Most states are more like Pennsylvania, and some—Massachusetts, Georgia and New York, for example—do not even have permanent weigh stations.

Never content with their payloads many companies take the 10 percent legal increase and add an illegal dollop on top. Susan Ginsberg, safety and health director of PROD, says that "thousands of complaints" convinced her that "overloading is a routine practice." She offers in evidence a Xeroxed memo from a manager in Consolidated Freightways, the third largest common carrier, reminding his drivers that "there are ways to run overloads." She pulls out a memo from a manager of McLean Trucking, sixth largest carrier, instructing drivers on how to avoid weigh scales. She says she has been told by drivers for Yellow Freight, the nation's eighth carrier, that the company has paid bonuses to drivers who take an overload and dodge the scales. And she cites a study by the State of Illinois that found illegal overloads on 41 percent of the trucks traveling one expressway.

The result of increased loads could mean plenty of trouble ahead.

Congress, in its usual fashion, set a load limit on the rear axles but set no load limit for the crucial front (steering) axle. So to exploit the new 80,000 pounds allowable for the truck as a whole, companies are throwing 12,000 pounds onto the front axle to go with the permissible 34,000 pounds on the middle and rear axles. Yet most drivers agree that anything over 10,000 pounds on the front axle can make steering extremely difficult—under certain conditions, impossible.

Tire failure and brake failure are the top killers in truck accidents caused by mechanical failure, and two-thirds of the tire failures are blowouts on the front. Even with new tires, the heavier front load presents an extra risk of blowouts. With retreads, the risk becomes much greater; but the Federal transportation bureaucracy, despite repeated pleas from drivers to come up with a ruling, has not outlawed retreads on the steering axle. The B.M.C.S.'s Pierson doesn't seem much concerned; he says that most companies "as a matter of practice" put their best tires on the front.

But drivers are so upset about it that even the Teamsters talk tough on this point. "It's plumb ridiculous," says Durham, the Teamsters director of safety and health. "They won't let interstate buses use retreads because they are carrying people, but they let a truck use retreads even though the truck, if it has a blowout on a front tire, can go out of control and wipe out the bus. A front tire blowout is always catastrophic. There's no way to hold the road with it. On

the side of a mountain, the driver will just go over. On an undivided highway, he's likely to wind up in the opposite lane."

Congress' 10 percent load gift to the industry will also increase the number of cars plowing into the rear ends of big trucks—one of the commonest car-truck accidents—because, as the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration's own studies have shown, a 10 percent increase in weight can reduce the speed of even the best-performing truck by 20 percent on a three-percent grade, which autos can take without breaking speed. For years drivers have asked transportation officials to set a minimum horsepower requirement for gross weights, but the bureaucracy has not been moved. The Government admits that this kind of accident is on the increase and that right now perhaps as many as 40,000 cars run into the back of trucks each year, resulting in 100 to 300 fatalities and more than 8,000 injuries.

In many of the rear-end collisions, the car slips under the trailer. When this happens the occupants of the cars' front seat often wind up with their faces pushed back to their ears or with severed heads. Of course, the threat becomes greater as cars get smaller, but the Federal Highway Administration continues to use rear-end protection standards 25 years ago. Interstate trucks are within the law if their rear-end guards are 30 inches off the ground—but the top of the cylinder head of a Chevette, for example, is only 25 inches off the ground. Federal transportation officials, with what for them amounts to great insight, have indicated they think that, considering auto-design trends, a maximum clearance of no more than 18 to 24 inches would be much safer than the clearance allowed by present regulations.

But they have done nothing about it. (Tests sponsored by the Insurance Institute for Highway Safety showed that stronger, lower and much more effective rear-end guards could be built for no more than $20 to $28 extra per truck.)

Even if America's motorists are willing to put up with additional gore, it's highly unlikely that they will appreciate the extra cost of highway construction and repairs that will accompany the heavier weights. Already state and local governments are beginning to wail about ruptured highway budgets.

Not even the Interstate System, the premier quality highway, has been built to take the axle loads or total loads of the heaviest trucks, which is one reason the 42,000-mile, $100 billion Interstate, still unfinished and unpaid for, is already suffering serious decay. The Highway Users Federation complains that "some 28,000 miles of existing interstate highways are already obsolete by modern road standards." The Department of Transportation's figures are not that bad but bad enough; they indicate that 8,000 miles of completed Interstate needs $2.6 billion worth of repairs.

Ten years ago the Federal Highway Administration estimated that 88,900 bridges were structurally deficient or functionally obsolete. Today it estimates more than 100,000 bridges fit those categories. It also claims that our total highway system is falling apart 50 percent faster than it is being built.

One must allow for some exaggeration in such statements, of course, for they come from business groups and corners of the bureaucracy that want to keep Federal transportation money going into asphalt and concrete and away from mass transit. But there is also much truth in the picture of deterioration—especially in the local roads and bridges apart from the Interstate System. Art Haddad, treasurer of the Ohio County Engineers, says, "We are living with bridges on the local road system which were designed, for the most part, around the turn of the century and were really designed to carry herds of cattle or sheep. Local governments haven't had the money to replace them. Since January 1968, Ohio has had 355 bridges collapse. . . . a good many went under from heavy trucks. We have this happening all the time."

It's the sort of thing highway engineers are saying throughout the country, and they are worrying about new roads as well. Howard Schwark of Kankakee County in Illinois, road adviser for Region 5 of the Federal Highway Administration, says, "When you ride up and down the Interstates, you are beginning to see what 80,000-pound loads are doing to what was supposed to be a perfectly designed pavement. There isn't any of it that they aren't doing some work on. What are we going to do if the trucks get bigger and start using structures and highways designed for a maximum of 73,280? We'll have to go back and rebuild, and we keep telling Congress all the time, 'Hey, we just don't have the money to do that. Send us more money.' This is ridiculous. We'd better get these loads back on the rails again. That's the cheapest energy transportation. We need to get these truckers and lobbyists out of the hair of our Congressmen and sit down and face the energy crisis the way it should be faced."

The states' cry for money will grow louder in the years ahead, for the bulk of the repair costs is the states' responsibility, and their highway revenues have been far short of what they had forecast. Between 1964 and and 1974 the number of registered vehicles increased 51 percent, vehicles miles traveled increased 52 percent, and the number of highway miles increased by about 170,000—but the states could afford to buy only 4 percent more maintenance work at the end of the decade than at the start. There has been no official summary since 1974, but all signs point to a worsening of the states' ability to keep up with maintenance. For the first time some are doing serious engineering studies to find out exactly what kind of devastation can result from big truck traffic; their discoveries are chilling. An Illinois Department of Transportation study found that a tractor-trailer only 5 percent over the maximum permissible weight did damage to the highway equal to what 10,000 passenger cars could do.

Other studies, including one by the FHWA, show that the big trucks that do the greatest damage have got by with paying much less than their share of the cost of highway construction and upkeep. The FHWA's estimate as of 1969 was that the big trucks were shortchanging the highway fund by more than $200 million a year, considering taxes their owners paid as compared with the extra highway costs they caused.

It may be that eventually the general public will rebel at having their highways dominated by trucks that operate all too often outside the law, that present special safety problems and that raise their industrial hell at the general taxpayer's expense. After all, romance built on discomfort and bullying does have a way of petering out. As the West matured, its residents got sick of drunk cowboys shooting out the street lights and cattle barons intruding on farmlands. The "last cowboys" of today may finally inspire a similar response.

But if not, the industry will undoubtedly push on to even heavier, noisier and more dangerous dominance of the highways. Not long ago a Federal interagency task force produced the "Commercial Vehicle Post-1980 Goals Study." It predicted, and recommended the acceptance of supertrucks by 1990 that will weigh 120,000 pounds—50 percent heavier than today's maximum. That would be the routine weight; special weight loads could go much higher. A 120,000-pound truck: That's the equivalent of 30 Fords piled up and welded together. Those metallic mountains should make some fascinating traffic situations, as long as the roadway holds out. The interagency force thought of that, too. It suggested that all motorists chip in to pay for the strengthening of the highways so that the romance of trucking could continue unabated. They didn't put a price tag on their suggestion, but when you start rebuilding a $100 billion Interstate plus all of the other Federal and non-Federal roads, you are facing the costliest romance on record.

## NOTICE CONCERNING NOMINATION BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, the following nomination has been referred to and is now pending before the Committee on the Judiciary:

Robert M. Thompson, of Wisconsin, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Wisconsin for the term of 4 years vice Leonard E. Alderson, resigned.

On behalf of the Committee on the Judiciary, notice is hereby given to all persons interested in this nomination to file with the committee, in writing, on or before Tuesday, December 13, 1977, any representations or objections they may wish to present concerning the above nomination with a further statement whether it is their intention to appear at any hearing which may be scheduled.

## RECESS UNTIL 4 P.M.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in recess until the hour of 4 p.m. today.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 1:14 p.m., recessed until 4 p.m.; whereupon the Senate reassembled when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. INOUYE).

## ORDER FOR REPORTING S. 1566

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Select Committee on Intelligence have 30 days after the convening of the 2d session of the 95th Congress to report S. 1566.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## RECESS UNTIL 5 P.M.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in recess until the hour of 5 o'clock p.m. today.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 4:01 p.m., recessed until 5 p.m.; whereupon, the Senate reassembled when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR.).

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.



The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## THIRTY-MINUTE RECESS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in recess for 30 minutes.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 5:12 p.m., recessed until 5:42 p.m.; whereupon the Senate reassembled when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. METZENBAUM).

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORIZATION TO PRINT ADDITIONAL COPIES OF REPORT ON S. 1437

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate authorize to be printed the usual number plus 3,000 additional copies of Senate Report 95-605 on S. 1437, the Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER FOR JOINT REFERRAL OF H.R. 7819, S. 1256, AND S. 1257

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President—this has been cleared all around—I ask unanimous consent that S. 1256, S. 1257, and H.R. 7819, three bills relative to diplomatic immunity that are presently pending before the Committee on Foreign Relations, be referred, if and when reported by the Committee on Foreign Relations, to the Committee on the Judiciary for a period not to exceed 60 days.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## QUORUM CALL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## PRIVILEGE OF THE FLOOR

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Howard Menell, Ken McLean, and Lindy Marinaccio, of the staff of the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, be granted the privilege of the floor during the consideration of the conference report on the antibribery bill (S. 305).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## QUORUM CALL

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1978

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on House Joint Resolution 662, that it be considered as having been read the first and second times, and that the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will state the joint resolution by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the joint resolution will be considered as having been read the second time at length, and the Senate will proceed to its consideration.

UP AMENDMENT 1080

(Purpose: To further restrict the Federal funding of abortion to certain limited situations including incidences of rape and incest that have been promptly reported.)

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I send an amendment to the desk on behalf of myself and the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. BROOKE).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The amendment will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

The Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON) proposes unprinted amendment numbered 1080.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that further reading of the amendment be dispensed with.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The amendment is as follows:

On page 2, beginning on line 15, strike the following: "as modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977".

On page 2, after line 17, insert the following:

*Provided, however* That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions; except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, the House has just sent over a continuing resolution which contains an amendment on this matter of abortion that we have struggled so long with, the House and the Senate, for the past many weeks. The House voted, 200 to 170, again, to change the Senate amendment, almost entirely reversed the whole procedure that we thought the House would accept as a part of the abortion portion of the continuing resolution.

We are sending back to the House what we think is more than reasonable. We have given in here and there, we have changed words, and they have changed them around. What comes over here from the House is hardly recognizable, when we compare it with our original language, the paragraphs of the language that we went through over the many conferences we had on this matter. So we sending it back to the House, hoping that they will accept what we have done here this evening.

We think it is wholly within the context of what we talked about in a score of conferences with the House, what they sent back and we have been talking about. We have had informal conferences, we have had formal conferences, we have discussed with individuals back and forth, and we think this is reasonable. It is not exactly what the Senate would like. The Senate has voted now, Mr. President, 18 times—I thought it was 13, but I have just been advised that we have voted on this language now 18 times. It has been modified. I think it is language that the House should accept, because on Thursday, the time runs out on some other matters that are quite important, involving HEW appropriations.

I do not know what to do, Mr. President, about this legislation on appropriations bills. I wish it had not been on HEW. HEW appropriations is becoming a repository of all the amendments that people can think of that belong in legislative committees, matters of intense controversy that belong in legislative committees which should be considered and made, one way or another, a part of national policy and not be in an appropriations bill.

A year ago, Mr. President, when we had this matter before us and had the long argument about it, both in the Senate and the House again, back and forth, we had the assurance of the legislative committees that they would take up this particular matter. We have had five or six other important matters. OSHA is one. We have had civil rights, and about six other important policy matters that should have been taken up in the legislative committees, all in appropriations bills, particularly HEW.

I am hopeful that this issue can be resolved tonight. We are going to wait patiently to see. It does what we have understood the Members of the House—who have objected to parts of the original Senate language, that we have passed

on many, many times—what we think some of them would like to see done, and language which would make it more acceptable to them. It includes only what we did last year by way of report, a report which specified the problems involved with the victims of rape or incest. This time, we wanted to put it in the legislation, because we have been told by the Department and other people, including some obiter dictum in the courts, that the language in the report did not mean anything and that, therefore, it need not be carried out. So we are putting it in the language of the joint resolution.

The House conferees agreed with that. They agreed on many occasions. And some of them have agreed to this language themselves; the conference committee of the House once agreed to this language. Now, they have changed it back and forth, but the Senate has stuck with its original provisions, and the Senate, on many, many occasions, has voted about 2 to 1 to sustain that viewpoint.

The House is still in session. The Senate will be in session. I hope that they will accept this language.

In a moment I shall yield to the Senator from Massachusetts, who has been so active in this matter, along with myself. I do not like to give in on some of this language. If I had my way, I would appear before the legislative committee, the proper committee, and insist on stronger language on this whole problem of abortion. But we do have an approximately $60 billion-plus bill that involves everybody in the whole of the United States, in one way or another, in the HEW appropriations. Of course, that has to be considered, too.

I hope the House realizes that this is only one facet of the real problem we have with respect to the responsibility of the Congress of the United States to pass an HEW bill—for all the programs to be carried out and the salaries to be paid. I believe that approximately 300,000 people are involved with respect to salaries alone. They will not receive their checks unless we can resolve this problem.

I yield to the Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. BROOKE. I thank the distinguished chairman for yielding.

Mr. President, I commend the Senator from Washington on his very strong and forceful statement on this issue.

I will not here review the sequence of events, the many votes that have taken place by the Senate and by the House in this matter, the many conferences, the many hours, days, weeks, and months in which we have discussed this issue.

Mr. President, the legislative stalemate on the abortion issue today took a new turn for the worse. The House this afternoon rejected an effort to reach any accommodation with the Senate. It has once again sent us a continuing resolution containing the restrictive Hyde language to which the Senate is clearly opposed. The House action makes more difficult our efforts to reach a workable resolution to this impasse which has held up the Labor-HEW bill for many months.

The language in the continuing resolution takes us back to the restrictions in the original Hyde language which the House passed last June. The Senate has rejected this language several times by overwhelming votes.

If we do insist upon denying poor women the funds for abortions, we shall not prevent abortions among poor women. We shall only be denying them safe abortions. We shall only be forcing them once again into dangerous self-induced or back-alley abortions. We shall only be forcing them again into abortions through coat hangers, lye, a quart of alcohol, an "accidental" fall. And, incredibly, after we have done this, we shall then allow the 25,000 poor women each year who the Department of HEW estimates will suffer serious complications from such dangerous abortions, medicaid funds to correct the botched abortions we forced them into.

For all these reasons and more, we cannot accept the language the House has sent us.

Instead, we simply will return to the House essentially the language the Senate passed on November 29. That includes language the House requested providing for a reporting requirement for rape and incest, but excluding reporting to "equivalent" organizations, language the House would not accept.

In addition, we also include the word "promptly," to provide that any reporting must be prompt. By this we do not mean hours; we mean a much longer period of time that is reasonable yet humane.

Frankly, we do not like the word "promptly." In fact, the Senate recently rejected "promptly" by a vote of 23 to 42.

However, it is clear we must find a solution to the impasse over the abortion language. The word "promptly" may be a way out of this morass.

Mr. President, earlier today Chairman GEORGE MAHON, of Texas, the distinguished chairman of the full Appropriations Committee in the House, presented a proposal to the House which only differed in three respects from what we already had agreed upon. One change was "forced" rape, one was "promptly," and the other was the deletion of the words "or its equivalent."

Again, the Senate is making a compromise, a very serious compromise, and I think we should know what we are doing. That compromise would now put in the word "promptly," which will require reporting promptly in cases of rape or incest. That is what we voted upon. That was the Helms amendment, which lost in the Senate by a vote of 23 to 42 the last time we voted. So this is a further concession by the Senate to the House; it is on the word "promptly."

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. BROOKE. I yield.

Mr. MAGNUSON. As a matter of fact, the word "promptly" was constantly suggested by the House members of the conference over a period of 8 or 10 conferences. There was some difficulty or argument as to whether the reporting should be done to the law enforcement agency or the health agency, but they finally agreed to that.

This is exactly the wording they suggested to us in the beginning, and it was the basis of all the discussions we had in the last five or six conferences with the House.

Mr. BROOKE. The chairman is correct. As a matter of fact, the Senate bill originally did not contain any reporting language. So what we have done is to concede on reporting, and now on reporting "promptly."

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, will the Senator yield for a question?

Mr. BROOKE. I yield.

Mr. METZENBAUM. In yielding to the House with respect to putting in the word "promptly," it seems to me that it opens the door to a wide variety of interpretations. We are talking about reporting promptly after a woman has been raped. Does it also apply in the event of incest?

Mr. BROOKE. It does.

Mr. METZENBAUM. Does the Senator from Massachusetts, therefore, interpret the word "promptly" to mean a number of weeks and possibly months after the traumatic experience has occurred, rather than a requirement to get on the telephone immediately after that kind of occurrence? I believe it does have relevance, and I would appreciate some elaboration on the subject from the Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I agree with the Senator from Ohio that the word "promptly" is subject to interpretation.

As I view it, "promptly" would mean a reasonable and humane period of time in which the rape or incest would be reported to a law enforcement agency or to a public health service; it might be reported by a parent or someone in behalf of that victim of rape or incest, or it could be reported by the victim.

We may be talking about children. As the distinguished Senator from Ohio well knows, it is a matter that concerns me deeply and concerns him and others deeply. We may talking about young children, so we may be talking about the reporting of the parent, where the child cannot be in a position to make that report promptly. It is not a question of hours, as I see it, but maybe days, weeks—a reasonable and humane period of time, whatever that may be considered.

Mr. METZENBAUM. Possibly weeks and months.

Mr. BROOKE. It could be, yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I would not suggest that they wait months. As with any piece of legislation, you cannot spell out the time. We probably could say within 90 days or within 60 days or within the first part of the pregnancy. But we have to leave it up to the Department to make what we hope will be reasonable regulations to carry out what the word "promptly" means.

In reverse, I think it means that you cannot wait and wait and wait and all of a sudden show up some place and say, "I was raped," or, "Incest took place." You



would have to do it within a reasonable time, with respect to the Department.

In this amendment, we go even further. We say:

> The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.

I think that would mean that they would interpret the word "promptly" not to apply to any length of time, but that it should be done, say, in 90 days, or say that was the middle figure, that it be before that time, not "promptly" after a long period of time.

I am sure that is the way the regulations would read.

Mr. BROOKE. I think a reasonable and humane period of time would be a fair period of time. I think there might be extenuating circumstances in certain cases which should be taken into consideration.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Each case has to be taken into consideration.

Mr. BROOKE. I can conceive of a case where there is an extenuating circumstance such as reqiuring a longer period of time, say, than the normal case. So I think that would be the intent of the language.

Mr. METZENBAUM. I appreciate the assurances of the distinguished Senator from Massachusetts and the distinguished Senator from Washington that "promptly" in this sense in this legislation does not mean "promptly" as we normally think of it such as when we expect the Secretary of HEW to act promptly in issuing regulations. That is a different kind of promptness than that which we expect under these circumstances.

Mr. BROOKE. I agree.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I hope this will set an example for other regulations they have to issue down there.

Mr. METZENBAUM. I appreciate it.

Mr. BROOKE. In the case of incest involving a young female child, I say to the distinguished Senator from Ohio, it may not be found out for a period of time.

The mother of that child might not find out until several months afterwards that there has been incest. There could be those extenuating circumstances.

Mr. METZENBAUM. I understand the Senator from Massachusetts. I appreciate the clarification, and I thank the Senator.

Mr. BROOKE. So, Mr. President, as I said, we have had all of these conferences and many, many times sat down with the conferees of the House of Representatives where we have considered language which time after time after time has proved to be a concession to the House's position.

I hope that in this last attempt, where we are giving them two out of three of the issues that they consider to be so important in order to get this matter passed through the House, they would accept the proposal which we are presenting to them through this amendment to the continuing resolution.

I also point out to my colleagues that this continuing resolution that has been sent to us has the funding level of the 1978 Labor-HEW appropriations bill, so it is, as the chairman has said, $60 billion plus.

If the House of Representatives will accept the amendment that we have now or will hopefully include and send back to them tonight, there will be no necessity then for a Labor-HEW bill. This, in essence, would be the Labor-HEW bill at the funding level of 1978 and with the new programs, so there would be no need for either house to act upon this matter again.

So we would be making some real progress if the House of Representatives would, at long last, recognize that this is a matter of compromise. This is certainly something that I do not want to accept. This is not anywhere near what I believe is right. I believe "medically necessary" was the right path for us to have taken in the first instance, after it became clear there would be some restrictions on Federal funding of abortions. So, therefore, we have come a long way from "medically necessary," as was well pointed out, and I am hopeful that the House of Representatives will accept this latent version.

Mr. President, I call for the vote.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. METZENBAUM). The question is on agreeing to the amendment of the Senator from Washington.

The amendment was agreed to.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, for the record, I think it should be clear that if the House of Representatives would agree to this language, then, of course, we would not have to go to conference and there would be no need for another rollcall vote on it.

Mr. BROOKE. The Senator, of course, is correct.

Mr. MAGNUSON. As the Senator from Massachusetts pointed out it is the 1978 amount of over $60 billion, and it is for a period of time that will take care of all of these other very important matters involved in the HEW appropriation.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, a parliamentary inquiry.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator will state it.

Mr. BROOKE. Will the continuing resolution now voted upon with the amendment be sent immediately to the House of Representatives?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator is correct.

Mr. BROOKE. I thank the Chair.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I know that we have a very efficient staff up here, and all the clerks, but I urge that the Chair promptly get this over to the House of Representatives. Will he do that?

I thank the Chair.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The joint resolution is open to further amendment. If there be no further amendment to be proposed, the question is on the engrossment of the amendment and third reading of the joint resolution.

The amendment was ordered to be engrossed and the joint resolution to be read the third time.

The joint resolution (H.J. Res. 622) was read the third time and passed.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. What is the will of the Senate?

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

---

## FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977—CONFERENCE REPORT

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I submit a report of the committee of conference on S. 305 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The report will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

> The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House to the bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses this report, signed by all of the conferees.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the Senate will proceed to the consideration of the conference report.

(The conference report is printed in the proceedings of the House of Representatives.)

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, this is the antibribery bill which passed the Senate 87 to 0 earlier in the year. We had a very satisfactory conference with the House of Representatives.

I think we strengthened the bill. They have some provisions that were, I think, stronger and wiser than ours, and they also made some concessions to us.

Mr. President, the purpose of this legislation is to stop foreign corporate bribery.

Disclosures during the past several years have shown that the bribery of foreign government officials by corporations for the purpose of obtaining business is a significant problem in need of clear legislative attention.

Investigations by the Securities and Exchange Commission revealed that over 300 companies made corrupt payments to foreign government officials in the hundreds of millions of dollars. Foreign democratic governments friendly to the United States in Japan, Italy and the Netherlands came under intense pressure from their own people complicating our foreign policy. The image of American democracy abroad was tarnished. Confidence in the financial integrity of our corporations was impaired and the efficient functioning of our capital markets hampered.

Corporate bribery undermines the free market system. In the free market it is basic that the sale of products should take place on the basis of price, quality and service. Corporate bribery is destructive of these basic tenets. Corporate bribery takes place primarily to assist corporations in gaining business. Thus, foreign corporate bribery affects the very stability of overseas business. Foreign corporate bribery also adversely affects our domestic competitive climate because domestic firms engage in such practices as a substitute for healthy competition for foreign business.

Mr. President, foreign corporate bribery has largely been accomplished by the maintenance of off-the-books slush funds. This legislation requires corporate issuers subject to the jurisdiction of the SEC to make and keep books, records, and accounts which, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect corporate transactions and dispositions of assets. The in reasonable detail qualification will insure that the accurate and fair standard will require a degree of precision which is realistic, reflecting transactions in conformity with accepted methods of recording economic events and effectively preventing off-the-books slush funds and payments of bribes.

Under the legislation such corporations are required to devise and maintain systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances that, among other things, transactions are recorded as necessary to maintain accountability for assets. This provision places the responsibility where it belongs to prohibit off-the-books slush funds—namely in corporate management.

Two supportive accounting provisions contained in the Senate bill which were not in the House bill were deleted by the conferees. These were provisions prohibiting any person from "knowingly" falsifying a corporate book or record or "knowingly" lying to an accountant in connection with an audit of the firm. Unfortunately, these provisions became involved in an issue never intended to be raised or resolved by the Senate bill—namely, whether or not the inclusion or deletion of the word "knowingly" would or would not affirm, expand or overrule the decision of the Supreme Court in the Hochfelder case. As stated clearly in the Senate committee report on S. 305, their provisions were to be severable from the rest of the securities laws. This legislation is not the forum to debate the Hochfelder issues. This is legislation to proscribe foreign corporate bribery.

The legislation also makes it a crime for corporations to use the mails or any means or instrumentality of interstate commerce corruptly in furtherance of making a bribe to a foreign official for the purpose of obtaining business. Any corporation violating these provisions of the legislation may be penalized up to $1 million per violation. Individuals such as officers or directors of such corporations participating in violations may be fined up to $10,000 or imprisoned for up to 5 years, or both.

Mr. President, this legislation recognizes the inherent jurisdictional, enforcement, and diplomatic problems in the passage of legislation which prohibits conduct some part of which takes place overseas. Accordingly, the conferees determined not to cover foreign subsidiaries of American corporations operating overseas. Nevertheless, where the parent corporation participates directly or indirectly the prohibited conduct it would itself be liable. Enactment of this legislation will enable the State Department to go forward with the negotiation of a treaty which, for example, will require all of the European nations in the Common Market and Japan to adopt similar legislation proscribing foreign corrupt practices by their corporations. This will insure that no nation's corporations are disadvantaged in the marketplace because another nation permits such practices to take place.

President Carter firmly supports this legislation and has taken the lead among the industrialized Western nations on the issue of proscribing foreign corporate bribery. President Carter is to be commended on his firm stand. Mr. President, I wish to state my personal gratitude to Senator HARRISON WILLIAMS who cosponsored this legislation and provided guidance on intricate issues of SEC law, and to Senator BROOKE, the ranking Republican member of our committee, for his valuable assistance in seeing S. 305 become law. I wish further to state my personal gratitude to the members of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, particularly Chairman HARLEY STAGGERS and Congressman BOB ECKHARDT, for their leadership on these important issues.

Mr. President, I move the adoption of the conference report.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I am pleased to join in submitting this conference report to accompany S. 305, a bill that would prohibit U. S. companies from paying bribes to foreign officials in order to obtain or retain business.

The bill includes stiff criminal penalties for violations of its antibribery provisions and also requires every publicly owned company to establish an internal accounting system designed to insure that all company financial transactions are properly reported. This latter requirement places an affirmative statutory duty on publicly owned companies and should effectively discourage them from establishing off-record "slush funds" or other devices used in the past to make improper payments.

During the past few years, principally through congressional hearings and actions of the Securities and Exchange Commission, it became apparent that hundreds of U.S. corporations were misusing corporate funds to make improper payments to foreign officials. These questionable or illegal payments involved hundreds of millions of dollars and significantly harmed our Nation's image in foreign countries. In the process of making such payments, companies were engaging in elaborate schemes designed to give stockholders and others no hint that such payments were in fact being made. In my opinion, the dubious schemes used to hide such payments were themselves an indication of the questionable nature of the payments.

In light of such improper activities, several bills were introduced in the Senate during the past year that were designed to deal with the payments problem. After considering the various alternatives, this past May the Senate passed S. 305, a bill that includes accounting and antibribery provisions. Since the House passed an antibribery bill that did not include accounting provisions, a joint conference became necessary. While the conference committee agreed to revise or delete certain provisions contained in S. 305, the bill is substantially the same as when the Senate originally passed it. In my opinion, the bill agreed to by the conferees provides reasonable standards of conduct that will help to strengthen and reaffirm our country's democratic ideals.

In recognition of the importance of this bill, I should note that the Banking Committee has made a conscious effort to act expediously on the various antibribery bills that have come before it during the past year. In this regard, I also wish to commend the chairman of the Banking Committee, Senate PROXMIRE for his strong leadership in helping to insure that S. 305, a strong antibribery bill, has been approved by the conferees and sent to the floor.

Mr. President, there is widespread recognition in the Senate of the need for this bill, and it is my hope that the Senate will approve it without delay.

Mr. WILLIAMS. Mr. President, as chairman of the Subcommittee on Securities and a cosponsor of this landmark legislation, I rise in its support and strongly urge its enactment without further delay.

S. 305, the Foreign Corrupt Practices and Foreign and Investment Disclosure Acts of 1977, deals responsibly and effectively with two separate and complex issues—corrupt payments overseas by and disclosure of corporate ownership of American business. As it is before us today, the bill is the result of several years of study and effort by the Congress, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the American business community, the administration, the international community and organizations, and the accounting profession. It is universally supported.

By prohibiting bribes to foreign officials by American companies, the bill reaffirms the commitment of the United States to a system of free enterprise undistorted by improper and questionable practices which intefere with the free flow of commerce and trade.

There is a manifest need for title I of the bill which would prohibit U.S. companies from bribing foreign officials. More than 350 U.S. companies have already admitted to committing acts of bribery overseas. As a result, the reputation of American business is tarnished and both our foreign policy and our economy have been substantially and adversely affected.

Bribery is simply incompatible with traditional business practices at home; there should not be a double standard overseas.



S. 305 is necessary legislation. Neither the SEC's disclosure program nor self-regulation by the business community are adequate. Disclosure alone will never put a stop to the practice. I believe the kind of bribery this legislation addresses cannot and should not be regulated or controlled through disclosure; it must be prohibited by law. Thus, this bill would make it a crime for U.S. companies to bribe a foreign government official for the specified corrupt purposes. Companies violating the criminal prohibitions face maximum fines of $1 million. Individuals acting on behalf of such companies face a maximum fine of $10,000 and 5 years in jail.

In addition to the direct prohibition of foreign corrupt payments, the bill also imposes an affirmative requirement on publicly owned American corporations to strengthen the accuracy of corporate books and records and the reliability of the audit process. These are the bedrock elements of our system of corporate disclosure and accountability. With the enactment of this bill, it will no longer be possible for corporations to conceal questionable or illegal payments on the company's books and records. Secret bank accounts, off-the-book slush funds, fictitious subsidiaries, and other devices used in the past to cover up or paper over such illegitimate payments will no longer be possible. These provisions should operate in tandem with the outright prohibition of bribery and further deter corporate bribery.

The accounting sections of the bill, of course, reach beyond the problem of bribery and other questionable payments. In its "Report on Questionable and Illegal Corporate Payments and Practices" (May 12, 1976) to the committee, the SEC stated that:

> . . . the almost universal characteristic of the cases reviewed to date by the Commission has been the apparent frustration of our system of corporate accountability which has been designed to assure that there is a proper accounting of the use of corporate funds in the documents filed with the Commission and circulated to shareholders . . .

New section 13(b)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 will prevent defiance or circumvention of the system of corporate accountability, assure reliable and accurate books and records, protect the integrity of the audit process and make clear the responsibilities of corporate management and accountants, and safeguard fundmental precepts of corporate democracy.

Title II of the bill is designed to strengthen the disclosure and ownership reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 applicable to domestic and foreign investors having a significant ownership interest in the securities of American corporations.

Title II of the bill would:

First. Amend section 13(d) of the act to require those persons who already file reports with the SEC when they own more then 5 percent of the shares in a U.S. company to identify their residence, citizenship, and the nature of their beneficial ownership.

Second. Enact a new section 13(g) to provide for the development of a comprehensive system for gathering and disseminating information about ownership interests in publicly held companies.

Third. Require the Commission to consolidate the various beneficial ownership reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act into a centralized nonduplicative system for the collection of such information, and to tabulate such information and make it available to regulators and the public.

Fourth. Enact a new section 13(h) to require the Commission, within 30 months of the date of enactment of the legislation, to report to Congress with respect to the effectiveness of the ownership reporting requirements under the act and the desirability and feasibility of reducing or otherwise modifying the 5-percent disclosure threshold giving appropriate consideration to specified regulatory and public policy considerations.

Fifth. Provide the Commission with authority to assure that the jurisdictional effectiveness of section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act is not inappropriately limited because of the use of nominee and street name registration of securities.

In 1975, the Congress directed the Commission—in section 12(m) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934—to conduct a study and investigation of the practice of recording the ownership of securities in other than the name of the beneficial owner-"street" and "nominee" names.

To more fully achieve the purposes originally intended by Congress in 1968 when ownership reporting at the 5 percent was added to the act by the committee, the Commission recommended the establishment of a comprehensive system for disclosure of ownership interests and called for legislation "to require ownership reports from those persons owning more than 5 percent of an issuer's securities who are not currently required to report under the Act."

These recommendations of the Commission would be implemented under title II of S. 305. In these respects, title II will close inappropriate and anomalous gaps in the legislative scheme of disclosure under the Exchange Act and result in across-the-board disclosure essential to a cohesive and comprehensive reporting system.

At the same time, title II of the legislation is designed to unify present reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act into a comprehensive system for gathering and disseminating information about ownership interests.

Public policy in support of enhanced disclosure in securities transactions follows a pattern which began with the securities acts of 1933 and 1934. This legislation will complement continuing efforts within the executive branch, the regulatory agencies, and the committee to increase the availability of information which is vital to the development of sound policy where important national and international issues are at stake.

Mr. President, this bill permits American companies to conduct business anywhere in the world on a legitimate basis and establishes the United States as a world leader in the creation of an international code of business standards. It sets the ground rules for unilateral and multilateral agreements. And by regulating only American business, and citizens, it respects the jurisdiction of our law enforcement agencies and the sovereignty of other nations.

This bill is only the first step, but an essential one. Affirmative action by our Government will facilitate an international solution. Once this bill is law, the U.S. Government will be in a position to argue forcefully, with integrity and credibility, for bilateral and multilateral agreements.

Mr. President, numerous individuals and organizaitons have influenced and helped to shape the final provisions of the bill. Senator PROXMIRE, the distinguished chairman of the Banking Committee, has steered this bill through the Congress, overcoming considerable difficulties. I wish to congratulate him on his firm leadership. On the House side, Congressmen STAGGERS and ECKHARDT, the chairmen of the House Committee and its Finance Subcommittee, respectively, have cooperated throughout to make certain this legislation would become law. They, too, deserve the congratulations they have earned for their efforts.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has vigorously pursued and prosecuted questionable payments—both domestic and foreign—for violations of the securities laws. At last count, some 400 companies have admitted to such improper practices. With the administration, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, in forcefully presenting the administration's response to this problem, has been supportive of tough antibribery legislation. And President Carter's support for S. 305 is already on record.

Mr. President, both titles of S. 305 have been fully considered by the committee and passed by the Senate on several occasions. I am hopeful that these important amendments to our Federal securities laws will receive final congressional passage today so that they may be signed by President Carter.

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 constitutes a needed and rational response to the practice of some U.S. companies paying bribes to officials of foreign governments to secure or retain business. Since discussion of the bill began, I have felt that the real solution lay in the negotiation of treaties with foreign governments to secure a concerted effort to deal with essentially an international problem. I still believe that this will be required in the long run. My concern with this bill from the beginning therefore was that it would inhibit our negotiating efforts by attempting to stretch the reach of U.S. jurisdiction too far.

While the bill we report today should be an effective deterent, it contains two limitations that I believe are necessary for the long range solution as I have outlined it, and that will make the new law workable in practice.

First, the bill excludes "grease" or "facilitating" payments. These are bribes to relatively low level officials, usually

made to secure the prompt and proper performance of his duties. Under the bill, payments must meet two tests to be actionable: First, they must be made to secure or retain business, and second, they must be made to an official whose duties are not "essentially ministerial or clerical." We discussed the possibility of excluding payments to secure the performance of "essentially ministerial or clerical" duties, but rejected it in favor of a test that would look to the type of officer involved—not to the particular duty he was being asked to perform.

Second, the bill excludes foreign subsidiaries of U.S. companies. The Senate felt that given jurisdictional, diplomatic, and enforcement difficulties, it would be unrealistic to attempt to extend the law's prohibitions to foreign subsidiaries. Moreover, their actions would be substantially curtailed by section 102 of the bill, which would require the U.S. parent to closely oversee its accounting practices. H.R. 3815 did not contain a comparable section, and evidently the House believed coverage was necessary. The House receded to the Senate on this point, however.

Perhaps the most controversial section in the bill was section 102 of S. 305. The Senate bill provided that:

First. Companies keep books which "accurately and fairly" reflect company transactions.

Second. Companies establish internal controls "adequate" to insure that transactions occur only in accordance with management's authorization, and that accountability for assets is maintained.

Third. It is unlawful for any person to "knowingly" falsify corporate books.

Fourth. It is unlawful for any person to "knowingly" make a false or misleading statement to an auditor.

The conference inserted "in reasonable detail" before "accurately and fairly" to make it clear that no absolute standard of precision is required or attainable. I would not expect this provision to establish a new accounting standard. Its purpose is to require that books and records are kept so that financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles can be derived from them. It should be kept in mind that the section was intended to merely stop the use of off-book accounts by insuring the maintenance of accountability for company assets.

Subsections (3) and (4) of section 102 which were dropped in conference made unlawful the knowing falsification of corporate accounts, and knowing misstatements to auditors.

I felt the "knowingly" standard was appropriate because: First, the off-book accounts uncovered during the SEC investigation were by and large intentional falsifications—no need was shown to establish liability for mere negligence; second, only inadvertent acts were to be excluded—the report makes it clear that "knowingly" encompasses reckless or grossly negligent acts, and that inadvertent acts were to be excluded; and third, inasmuch as the section for the first time amends the securities laws to deal directly with corporate conduct—not disclosure—it was believed appropriate to require that only gross negligence or intentional misconduct be actionable. The reason is that, unlike elsewhere in the securities laws, a sale of securities is not here involved—nor is direct information to the public involved. The higher degree of protection needed when a securities transaction is involved, which demands a public policy of liability for negligent misinformation, is not here required.

The SEC and the House majority strongly opposed the inclusion of "knowingly." It would affect the Commission primarily in a civil injunctive action, and they said it would unduly burden their enforcement efforts to have to prove this added element. They also fear that the courts would interpret the inclusion of "knowingly" as a policy statement affecting other sections of the securities laws as well. See Hochfelder (424 U.S. 185) 1976.

As the Senate report (No. 95–114) states, however:

> The inclusion of this standard is intended to be limited to matters arising under these new subsections and not to any other provisions of the securities laws. (p. 9.)

Nevertheless, it was not the intent of the Senate to raise the issue, and, rather than embroil the legislation in this dispute, the conferees determined to delete subsections (3) and (4) altogether.

The House report states it is expected that the courts will recognize implied private right of action under the criminalization sections of the bill. This question was not considered in the Senate or during the conference, and thus cannot be said that any intent is expressed at all on this issue. In view of the existing case law, it is difficult to conceive that the courts would imply a cause of action in any event. Nevertheless, because of the gratuitous statement in the House report, I feel I should state my understanding that neither the Senate nor the conferees expressed any opinion on this issue.

Regarding title II, I have previously stated my views in the Senate Report (No. 95–114), page 22. They have not previously appeared in the RECORD, and I ask unanimous consent that they be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the excerpt from the report was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ADDITIONAL VIEWS OF SENATORS TOWER, GARN, AND LUGAR

We concur with the committee's conclusions regarding the need for title I of S. 305. Further, although the merits of the various proposals to deal with the problem of foreign payments may be debated, we believe that the method adopted by the committee will be an effective deterrent to such conduct in the future.

Regarding title II, however, even though it has been substantially altered since its introduction and its effects will now be minimal, we believe that there remains much doubt as to the need for such legislation.

The stated justification for title II has been difficult to fix due to the many changes it has undergone. Its forerunners were S. 425 and S. 3084 in the 94th Congress, and title II, S. 305, as introduced in the 95th Congress. Those who advocate the legislation in its present form point to the practice of registration in nominee name as providing the principal justification. This results in: (1) difficult shareholder communication and (2) difficulty for investors in determining who controls the policies of a corporation. In support of their argument, they cite the reports of the Senate Committee on Government Operations in 1973 and 1975, chaired by Senator Metcalf, and the "Street Name Study" of the Securities and Exchange Commission authorized by the "Securities Acts Amendments of 1975."

Regarding registration in nominee name as it affects shareholder communication, the "Street Name Study" concluded that—

"While problems exist, they are not evidence of systemic weaknesses but result from failures by individual brokers and issuers. In general, legislative or regulatory action does not appear to be necessary to correct these problems. Rather, improved compliance with self-regulatory rules and industry-wide implementation of generally accepted standard procedures for the distribution of annual reports and the solicitation of proxies would resolve most of them."

Not only was increased ownership disclosure not recommended by the EC's study, but it is difficult to perceive that the present bill would enhance issuer-shareholder communications in any event. The bill only requires disclosure by 5 percent owners. Although the number of investors owning a greater than 5 percent interest may not be insignificant, the number of ultimate shareholders it would reach is not such that it would significantly affect shareholder communications.

Next, it is said that disclosure by 5 percent beneficial owners is required so that investors may know who is in a position to control the policies of the corporation. While in some cases it is undoubtedly true that a 5-percent owner could control corporate policy, it must be conceded that it is not universally true and varies from company to company. Treasury Secretary Blumenthal, testifying before the committee on this issue stated:

"I think it depends on the circumstances of individual corporations. I would think that in many situations when you get to about 15 percent or more, it depends on the kind of corporation it is. And if the rest of it widely held, it depends how the rest of it is held, you are getting to the point where you can exercise where you can get on board and begin to control. But not less than that."

The "Street Name Study" did recommend that Congress "close the gaps" in the 5 percent reporting requirements of the Williams Act. Currently exempt are those who acquire less than 2 percent annually, and those who acquired their interest before enactment in 1970. These would be effectively deleted by the present legisltion. The study, however, bases its recommendation on its perception of congressional intent in enacting the Williams Act. The study states:

"The Commission believes that the act and the rules thereunder currently may not achieve fully the scope of disclosure or range of dissemination contemplated by Congress."

The Williams Act, however, clearly was aimed at tender offers and those situations where it appears that an investor is attempting to acquire control or exert influence over company policy. In that light, the exemptions are entirely appropriate, and remain so. The present section 13(d) reporting already catches those situations where control is a real possibility.

The study, however, fails to recognize this and merely states that national policy, as expressed by the Williams Act, is disclosure at the 5-percent level. This is not consistent with the express provisions and purpose of the Williams Act, nor is it based on any independent finding by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The assertion is also made that Government policymakers need centralized and comprehensive reporting of foreign ownership information. Again, we submit that the case simply has not been made. The Treasury Department and the Commerce Department in their foreign investment studies—Foreign Investment Study Act of 1974—did not recommend new legislative initiatives. Moreover our vital industries such as communications, energy, and transportation are already adequately protected from control by foreign interests—either by direct prohibition or close regulation. See hearings, "Foreign Investment and Arab Boycott Legislation," July 22, 23, 1975.

We are not unmindful of the fact that the author of the Williams Act is also the author of the instant legislation. Nevertheless, we submit that the stated justification and need for title II is logically inconsistent, and unsupported by the record. If there is a new policy to be here developed, then sound reasons for it should be advanced and examined. In our opinion, this has not been done to date.

The bill is not major legislation, and few people will be affected by it. Even so, it does not follow that it should be enacted without well-reasoned policy arguments supporting it. Those that have been advanced are marginal at best and seem to reflect the well-known irrepressible desire by Government regulators to close perceived gaps, and to acquire information for its own sake.

For these reasons, we believe title II to be unnecessary would recommend that it be deleted from S. 305.

JOHN TOWER.
JAKE GARN.
RICHARD G. LUGAR.

Mr. TOWER. The conferees have made a further improvement by deleting the requirement that historical data be provided. Inasmuch as the disclosure requirement does not necessarily deal with the takeover situation, I feel this is appropriate. More extensive disclosure would still be required for those situations under section 13(d).

I would hope too that the Commission will take to heart the direction that it study, not only the possibility of "reducing" the threshold disclosure level of 5 percent, but also the possibility of "otherwise modifying" it upward. Perhaps we will then gain a clearer idea of the purpose and need for this legislation.

Mr. President, I make these criticisms of the legislation to make my colleagues aware of the issues that were discussed and resolved. I do not mean to leave the impression that I am wholly dissatisfied with the bill. I am not. Many people have worked long and hard on this legislation, and I believe their efforts, conducted in the spirit of compromise, have produced a workable bill. I hope my colleagues will join with me in support of the bill, and would urge its favorable, and speedy, consideration.

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I move that the conference report be adopted.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. LEAHY). The question is on agreeing to the conference report.

The conference report was agreed to.

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the conference report was agreed to.

Mr. BROOKE. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION AUTHORIZATIONS, 1978—CONFERENCE REPORT

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, there is one other conference report in connection with the same issue. This is the conference report that provides for funds for the continuation of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

I submit a report of the committee of conference on H.R. 3722 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The report will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

> The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3722) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses this report, signed by all of the conferees.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the Senate will proceed to the consideration of the conference report.

(The conference report is printed in the proceedings of the House of Representatives.)

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, this bill passed the Senate unanimously. It simply authorizes the administrative expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978. The House bill authorized a total of $67 million for the salaries and expenses of the Commission. The Senate bill authorized $58.290 million. After meeting in conference, the conferees agreed upon $63.750 million. This sum will enable the Commission to carry on its activities, and it contains enough flexibility to allow for the anticipated cost of a supplemental pay raise appropriation to accomodate the raises authorized for Federal employees last October 1.

I think this is a reasonable compromise. It falls in between the figures set by the House and the Senate.

I move the adoption of this conference report.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I agree with the distinguished chairman, and I join with him in his motion.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the conference report.

The conference report was agreed to.

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the conference report was agreed to.

Mr. BROOKE. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

## ORDER FOR ADJOURNMENT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate completes its business today it stand in adjournment until the hour of 12 noon tomorrow.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER FOR NO RESOLUTIONS TO COME OVER UNDER THE RULE TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that on tomorrow no resolutions come over under the rule at the conclusion of routine morning business.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER DESIGNATING A PERIOD FOR ROUTINE MORNING BUSINESS TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that after the two leaders or their designees have been recognized on tomorrow under the standang order——

The PRESIDING OFFICER. May we have order so that the majority leader can be heard?

The majority leader will continue.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I thank the Chair.

I ask unanimous consent that after the two leaders or their designees have been recognized under the standing order on tomorrow there be a brief period for the transaction of routine morning business, not to extend beyond 10 minutes, with statements limited to 2 minutes each therein.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER THAT THE FULL EMPLOYMENT AND BALANCED GROWTH ACT OF 1977 (S. 2345) BE HELD AT THE DESK

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a bill (S. 2345) introduced by Mr. HUMPHREY and other Senators, which is titled the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977, be held at the desk until tomorrow pending further disposition.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, will the majority leader yield?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Yes, I yield.

Mr. BAKER. Will the majority leader withhold his request for a moment? Do I understand the request is that it be held at the desk until tomorrow? Could it be held at the desk pending further disposition?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Yes.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. BAKER. I thank the majority leader.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, if there be no further business to come before the Senate I move, in accordance with the order previously entered, that the Senate stand in adjournment until the hour of 12 noon tomorrow.

The motion was agreed to; and at 6:39 p.m. the Senate adjourned until tomorrow, Wednesday, December 7, 1977 at 12 noon.

## NOMINATIONS

Executive nominations received by the Senate December 2, 1977, pursuant to the order of the Senate of November 29, 1977:

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

Leila I. Kimche, of Maryland, to be Director of the Institute of Museum Services (new position).

IN THE AIR FORCE

The following-named officer under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 8066, to be assigned to a position of importance and responsibility designated by the President under subsection (a) of section 8066, in grade as follows:

*To be general*

Lt. Gen. James Erskine Hill, 446-12-0379, U.S. Air Force.

Executive nominations received by the Senate on December 5, 1977, pursuant to the order of the Senate of November 29, 1977:

COMMISSIONER ON AGING

Robert Clyde Benedict, of Pennsylvania, to be Commissioner on Aging, vice Arthur S. Flemming.

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

William P. Adams, of Virginia, to be a member of the Railroad Retirement Board for the term of 5 years from August 9, 1977, vice James L. Cowen, resigned.

IN THE COAST GUARD

The following-named commanders of the Coast Guard Reserve to be permanent commissioned officers in the Coast Guard Reserve in the grade of captain:

| | |
|---|---|
| Lennard K. Rambusch | Bolivar T. Recio |
| William R. Babineau | Bennett S. Sparks |
| Ernest J. Bader | John D. McLean |
| Aristedes (n) Manthous | Morton M. Levine |
| Henry G. Satterwhite | William J. Tangalos |
| William A. Stone, Jr. | David L. Pearl |
| Thomas M. Bader | Harmon G. Eakles |
| Hugh J. Costello | George L. Sutton |
| | William N. Taylor |
| | Joseph F. Lavelle |

IN THE AIR FORCE

The following-named officers for promotion in the U.S. Air Force, under the appropriate provisions of chapter 839, title 10, United States Code, as amended.

DENTAL CORPS

*Major to Lieutenant colonel*

Barkmeier, Wayne W., 507-50-6872.
Bergman, Dennis W., 174-34-4802.
Blaser, Paul K., 528-56-8602.
Brennan, Mark E., 067-34-2951.
Buchanan, William E., Jr., 498-46-0667.
Eyman, Russell G., 262-80-9776.
Goupil, Michael T., 382-42-9481.
Hallmon, William W., 421-58-8045.
Hebda, Thomas W., 361-36-0645.
Hickory, John E., Jr., 049-32-0518.
Hill, Robert L., 422-56-9697.
Jackson, Anson B., 531-38-4933.
Killian, William F., 219-42-6534.
Kreig, Louis T., Jr., 433-68-6106.
Landers, Sam R., 462-66-9298.
Lauder, Keith F., 025-32-9788.
Lubow, Richard M., 145-34-3590.
Maki, Karl A., 537-36-4962.
Munford, Arthur G., 451-66-8952.
Nielsen, Adrian M., 473-48-1700.
Samuelson, John A., 522-54-6029.
Steegstra, David A., 018-34-3558.
Stevens, Fredric D., 297-36-3461.
Stoffers, Kenneth W., 543-46-5736.
Thompson, Larry D., 449-70-3092.
Voss, James E., 393-42-5471.
Westbrook, Steve D., 544-50-6273.
Williams, Howard J., 293-38-5989.
Zeitz, Stanley E., Jr., 156-32-2054.

MEDICAL CORPS

Abraham, David A., 378-44-5604.
Arnold, Hendrick J., III, 523-56-1950.
Baldwin, John L., 505-56-7753.
Barnes, Robert P., 539-44-7855.
Biehl, Albert G., III, 257-70-2260.
Bostrom, Stuart G., 362-48-1179.
Brady, Charles E., III, 228-62-2816.
Carbonneau, John R., 045-36-4090.
Carson, James H., Jr., 248-86-3477.
Celdran, Harriet H., 537-44-1078.
Chasen, Marvin H., 114-32-9586.
Christian, Charles B., Jr., 423-54-3186.
Coburn, Bry H., 422-54-8833.
Cofold, Paul B., 338-36-3272.
Cogburn, Bobby E., 432-74-8686.
Collins, Cleve B., 259-66-2027.
Conklin, James J., 158-32-9514.
Corwin, James A., 076-36-2598.
Crawford, Raymond S., III, 431-86-0574.
Dail, Eric M., 237-64-0048.
Davey, Joseph J., 457-68-8254.
Davis, David L., 393-40-0191.
Delermecolon, Melida E., 580-74-7143.
Delp, Glenn R., 224-52-9401.
Douglas, Glen A., 429-78-6463.
Elms, John B., Jr., 430-82-0422.
England, Douglas M., 504-36-4185.
Evans, William M., 513-46-1901.
Fan, Warner J., 562-70-6329.
Fedosky, Allan L., 352-36-0801.
Figueroadesigas, Ibis D., 583-26-9106.
Fishburn, Frederick B., 299-30-0043.
Fisk, David E., 302-38-0955.
Floyd, John L., Jr., 458-70-3298.
Frenger, Fred P., Jr., 454-82-3638.
Fuller, Philip S. B., 219-38-0469.
Gilmore, Robert W., 278-40-0652.
Gilstrap, Larry C., III, 263-72-0884.
Hall, Ronald R., 463-76-1866.
Harasimowicz, Joseph A., 012-34-2973.
Harris, Melvin E., 454-68-1399.
Hastings, John R., 316-46-6588.
Heffron, Charles H., Jr., 366-48-3485.
Henderson, Richard A., III, 459-64-0396.
Hidayat, Ahmed A., 152-46-7828.
Hoenes, Douglas R., 529-58-6293.
Holeyfield, Roy W., 410-58-1933.
Howard, Wilbur F., Jr., 467-54-8775.
Johnson, Sherman B., 529-50-9651.
Jordan, Henry S., Jr., 251-68-4582.
Josselson, Arnold R., 378-40-9641.
Kee, Jimmy W., 526-66-2075.
Keller, Harrison B., 228-66-2237.
Learned, David K., 510-42-4373.
Lee, Dennis R., 228-56-4448.
Legaspi, Lester M., 320-46-1879.
Lewis, Ramon L., 505-42-6858.
Mabry, Earl W., II, 445-44-2663.
Marquart, Chris D., 077-36-7275.
Marsh, Royden W., 523-54-3569.
Mataban, Antonio A. B., 071-40-8008.
McClean, Charles K., 462-74-9119.
McDonald, Robert E., 381-28-1674.
Medina, Oswaldo F., 074-46-7420.
Meier, Walter L., 497-50-7902.
Mendlick, Richard M., 509-44-7746.
Miller, Charles J., 516-54-7516.
Mills, William C., III, 451-66-9211.
Mimay, Antonio S., 502-54-0869.
Mittuch, Joseph E., 150-26-3443.
Moncrief, Hugh, 467-68-8173.
Montgomery, Michael A., 511-44-1191.
Muller, Stephen P., 136-32-6907.
Murray, Harry M., Jr., 424-56-4092.
Naguwa, Stanley M., 576-44-2336.
Osterholzer, Heinz O., 152-32-2759.
Paullus, Wayne S., Jr., 412-74-7351.
Paxston, Donald K., 480-24-0174.
Perschau, Richard A., 474-48-0799.
Phillips, Daniel G., 256-64-6532.
Player, David M., 357-34-5700.
Poitrast, Bruce J., 031-28-3249.
Racek, Edward L., 147-34-5699.
Rasmussen, Reed C., 528-50-4101.
Rettig, Kenneth R., 188-34-4984.
Richardson, Howard M., 442-44-6003.
Rigopoulou, Helen, 269-36-8636.
Riley, Robert J., 212-44-8383.
Risser, Christian F., 526-56-7557.
Roadman, Charles H., II, 226-56-5028.
Rogers, James H., Jr., 259-70-3771.
Roper, Daniel L., 453-78-1017.
Rose, Donald D., 494-52-3222.
Ruehle, Charles J., 483-52-5145.
Ruggles, Charles W., 422-58-5100.
Ryan, Michael E., 452-68-0872.
Schwartz, Gary P., 093-34-8813.
Schwender, George E., 456-70-0333.
Seith, William F., Jr., 521-58-8687.
Sexson, William R., 548-66-9374.
Shane, Jeffrey A., 031-32-8810.
Shelley, James M., Jr., 266-82-5286.
Shirley, Douglas P., 427-94-4311.
Sigler, Robert W., 386-42-8295.
Sipperley, Jack O., 265-66-8622.
Smith, James M., 231-56-0671.
Spielvogel, Richard L., 027-32-3267.
Stelling, Henry G., Jr., 256-72-1272.
Stevens, Edwin A., 524-54-5065.
Stith, John A., 281-40-9250.
Stonefeld, Donald P., 280-30-6550.
Stutts, Baldwin S., III, 259-64-8313.
Szpak, Michael W., 287-36-1380.
Tolan, Gil D., 541-46-1326.
Toon, Lee, 054-38-5931.
Tremblay, Normand F., 033-32-8190.
Trent, William G., 414-66-5904.
Tuggle, Allen Q., 430-74-7084.
Turlington, James T., 450-76-4611.
Waring, William M., 301-38-0149.
Warren, Fredric H., 432-84-5376.
Whelan, Gerald P., 082-36-2949.
Wilcox, Harry E., 313-16-2477.
Wilson, Robert O., 526-56-4107.
Wolfe, William H., 224-58-5795.
Yu, Percy P. C., 135-42-8769.
Yunes, Earl L., 029-34-2975.

The following officers for appointment in the Regular Air Force, in the grades indicated, under the provisions of section 8284, title 10, United States Code, with a view to designation under the provisions of section 8067, title 10, United States Code, to perform the duties indicated, and with dates of rank to be determined by the Secretary of the Air Force:

MEDICAL CORPS

*To be captain*

David E. Fisk, 302-38-0955.
Ronald R. Hall, 463-76-1866.
Earl W. Mabry II, 445-44-2663.

IN THE NAVY

The following-named (Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps candidates) to be permanent ensigns in the line or staff corps of the Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Dale K. Atkinson
Elizabeth V. Bres
Richard Chelune

The following-named (Naval Reserve officer) to be appointed a permanent captain in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Capt. Harold R. Schumacher, MC, USNR.

The following-named (Naval Reserve officers) to be appointed permanent commanders in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Comdr. Frank R. Arko, MC, USNR.
Comdr. John C. Fulmer, MC, USNR.
Comdr. Godofredo L. Navarro, MC, USNR.
Comdr. Richard H. Rahe, MC, USNR.

The following-named (Naval Reserve officers) to be appointed permanent lieutenant commanders in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Lt. Comdr. John A. Bigbee, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Djalma A. Braga, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. David S. Frost, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. George W. Gregory, III, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Kenneth G. Gross, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Justiniano C. Leyva, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Robert L. Magnuson, MC, USNR.



Lt. Comdr. Gerald W. Ross, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Judy E. Schwartz, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Charles S. Settle, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. James C. Syverud, MC, USNR.
Lt. Comdr. Felix R. Tormes, MC, USNR.

The following-named (Naval Reserve officer) to be appointed a permanent Lieutenant Commander in the Dental Corps of the U.S. Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Lt. Comdr. Ronald B. Schatz, DC, USNR.

The following named Chief Warrant Officer to be appointed a permanent Chief Warrant Officer, W-2, in the U.S. Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

CWO-2 Robert L. Kennedy, USNR.

The following-named (Naval Reserve officers) to be appointed temporary captains in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Capt. Frank R. Arko, MC, USNR.
Capt. John C. Fulmer, MC, USNR.
Capt. Richard H. Rahe, MC, USNR.

The following-named (Naval Reserve officers) to be appointed temporary commanders in the Medical Corps of the U.S. Navy, subject to the qualifications therefor as provided by law:

Cdr George W. Gregory, III, MC, USNR.
Cdr Kenneth G. Gross, MC, USNR.

Executive nominations received by the Senate before the convening of the Senate on December 6, 1977, pursuant to the order of the Senate of November 29, 1977:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Carlon M. O'Malley, Jr., of Pennsylvania, to be U.S. attorney for the middle district of Pennsylvania for the term of 4 years, vice S. John Cottone.

Mack Burton, of Arkansas, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Arkansas for the term of 4 years, vice Lee R. Owen.

Coy W. Rogers, of Oklahoma, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Oklahoma for the term of 4 years, vice Floyd E. Carrier, term expired.

## CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate December 6, 1977:

NATIONAL MUSEUM SERVICES BOARD

The following-named persons to be members of the National Museum Services Board for the terms indicated:

For a term of 1 year:
Douglas Dillon, of New York.
Neil Harris, of Illinois.
Joan Mondale, of Minnesota.
For a term of 2 years:
Mamie P. Clark, of New York.
Benjamin W. Hazard, of California.
Nancy Negley, of Texas.
For a term of 3 years:
Gary K. Clarke, of Kansas.
George Horse Capture, of Montana.
Charlotte Ferst, of Georgia.
For a term of 4 years:
Lewis Davis, of New York.
Raul A. Lopez, of California.
E. Leland Webber, of Illinois.
For a term of 5 years:
Lloyd Hezekiah, of New York.
Peter H. Raven, of Missouri.
George C. Seybolt, of Massachusetts.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

James Arthur Krumhansl, of New York, to be an Assistant Director of the National Science Foundation.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

John M. Deutch, of Massachusetts, to be Director of the Office of Energy Research.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Walter N. Heine, of Pennsylvania, to be Director of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement.

The above nominations were approved subject to the nominees' commitments to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.

# EXTENSIONS OF REMARKS

## VOLUNTEER DEVELOPMENT CORPS

### HON. THOMAS F. EAGLETON

OF MISSOURI

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. EAGLETON. Mr. President, I call your attention to the work of one of my constituents who has three times volunteered his skills and experience to advance self-help economic development overseas. I ask that the article, "Bud Barker: International Volunteer," by Nancy C. Kaprelian, which appeared in the September 1977 issue of the Missouri Courier, the monthly publication of Missouri Credit Union League, be printed in the RECORD immediately following my statement.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. EAGLETON. Bernard C. Barker of Washington, Mo., former assistant managing director of the league, has completed three Volunteer Development Corps assignments. The first was in Peru, where he developed an information gathering system for credit co-ops. The second was in El Salvador, where Mr. Barker helped establish lending and repayment procedures for a group of small agricultural credit co-ops. His third assignment was in Thailand, where he organized a training program for credit co-op fieldmen throughout the country.

Mr. Barker is only one of several Missourians who have reported to me on their work as they have returned from VDC assignments overseas. I recall others including—

Dr. Harry A. Herman, former executive director of American Association of Animal Breeders, Columbia, Mo., who advised the superintendent of cooperatives of the Brazilian States of Minas Gerais, a State as large as France, on establishing artificial insemination cooperatives for both milk and beef producers;

Earl W. Grigg of Sunrise Beach, Mo., a former Farmland Industries construction supervisor, who helped members of a honey marketing co-op in Belize erect a steel building to house their processing equipment; and

A. H. Stephenson of Tuscumbia, Mo., former executive vice president of Farmland Industries, who advised Indonesia's director general of cooperatives on fertilizer distribution.

The contributions of these Missourians and other VDC volunteers to economic development overseas is impressive. As Ms. Kaprelian says in her article, the co-ops that sponsor VDC "want to make certain that the cooperative technique of economic organization is used and used effectively."

U.S. co-ops provide some of VDC's funds. Most of its money comes from the Agency for International Development as grants. Its most important resource, however, is not money but the volunteered skills and experience of highly qualified men and women. Ms. Kaprelian's article has caught not only the spirit of VDC and its volunteers but the spirit that lies at the heart of America's foreign aid program.

EXHIBIT 1

BUD BARKER: INTERNATIONAL VOLUNTEER

(By Nancy C. Kaprelian)

As the car came to the river's edge in Thailand, the driver informed Bud Barker that the credit union meeting was on the island in the middle of the river and that the only means of getting to that island was by boat. Barker took the situation in stride and calmly stepped into the boat, to be steered to the island. This was just another episode in a long line of international adventures and experiences in Barker's life since his retirement from the Missouri Credit Union League in December 1971.

Retirement—it is a word that conjures up such gentle images as the creak of a rocking chair on a front porch swept with a summer breeze, or at least nothing more strenuous than the idea of puttering in a garden. Retirement is a time of peace and quiet, the reward after a lifetime of bustle and pressure.

Barker eschews that quiet image because he prefers the bustle of life. His present lifestyle would be full for a man half his age, but the seventy-year-old finds it satisfying and rewarding. His most gratifying experiences these past six years have been his missions for the Volunteer Development Corps (VDC).

In the months before his retirement from the Missouri League after four years as assistant managing director and virtually after a lifetime of credit union work, he contemplated what he was going to do with his retirement. He noticed a small article in a credit union publication about the VDC. He felt that he would have the time now to devote to such volunteer work, so he wrote the organization for some descriptive literature. In its answer, the VDC suggested that he write Credit Union National Association (CUNA), which happened to be one of the sponsoring organizations of VDC. Barker didn't write CUNA and let the matter drop, or so he thought.

But in November 1971, right before the League's annual meeting, he received a call from the VDC to see if he could go to Peru on a volunteer mission. They wanted Barker to leave immediately, the next day if possible.

With special permission from the League board of directors and after quick orientations at the state department, CUNA's Washington office, and the Confederation of Latin American Credit Unions (COLAC) offices in Panama, Barker and his wife Eloise found themselves in Lima, Peru. They arrived in December and stayed for approximately three months. His job was to develop a statistical department for the Federacion Nacional de Cooperativas de Credito del Peru, Peru's equivalent of a credit union league, and to train someone to manage that department.

It was a typical job for the VDC, a private, non-profit organization which had been established seven years ago by a group of six U.S. cooperatives to provide short-term technical assistance to other cooperatives in developing countries. According to David Angevine, VDC president, these sponsoring cooperatives wanted to make certain that the cooperative technique of economic organization is used and used effectively.

VDC is financed jointly by the Agency for International Development (AID), a U.S. government agency, and the now-five cooperatives, one of which is the World Council of Credit Unions (WOCCU). (CUNA had been one of the six charter cooperatives, but in April of this year, transferred its authority to WOCCU. A. A. (Paddy) Bailey, president of WOCCU, presently is a member of the VDC board of directors.) In order not to conflict with the international work of these cooperatives, the VDC does not accept any assignments overseas which cannot be handled within 90 days. The VDC also depends on volunteers.

These volunteers are highly qualified, experienced men and women who are chosen carefully for each specific task. The volunteer may have retired recently from a U.S. cooperative or may be a mid-career professional whose co-op has granted him or her leave-with-pay to handle the overseas assignment.

Into this situation, Barker had strode with 33 years of credit union affiliation. Angevine was impressed with Barker's experience and jumped at the chance to tap this goldmine. He sent Barker off to Peru, to develop that statistical department. The credit union league there did not have any idea what credit unions were in its membership. The task was a formidable one for Barker. In classic understatement, he shook his head, smiled and said, "You can't imagine how loosely-run some credit unions are in other countries."

Because of the short-term nature of VDC work, the volunteers do not learn the language of the country to which they have been assigned. They need interpreters, and Barker's interpreter was a young man from Wisconsin who was in the Peace Corps.

Despite the free-wheeling attitude there, Barker believes that U.S. credit unions, with all their technical knowledge, can learn a thing or two from Peru and other countries. There is a national police credit union in Lima that has a ten-story building. One floor is devoted to education, one to dormitory space, another is a health clinic, and still another a cooperative with goods for purchase for all the credit union's members, who are scattered throughout the country. Barker says, "I don't know of any credit union in the States that gives the services that credit union in Lima does."

The VDC volunteer usually is not called up for a second assignment, but in April 1972, Barker left for six weeks in El Salvador. The Foundacion de Promotora de Cooperativas, a Catholic Church organization in that country, had asked the VDC for assistance. The organization sponsors a group of credit unions, which are not members of the credit union league there. This group wanted a volunteer to present an educational program for their officers.

A young Catholic priest served as Barker's interpreter as he visited these credit unions formed from farmers cooperatives. Beyond the specific assignment of a credit union educational program, Barker also worked with these people to teach them the wise use of credit to buy farm equipment to bring about better farm yield. "You're given the specifics of an assignment by the VDC," he states, "but you respond also to other needs as they come up in the countries."

The VDC must have been terribly pleased with Barker's initiative, for in 1974, they assigned him to a job in New Guinea to conduct seminars for credit union leaders from all parts of that country, but primarily from the back country. However, the assignment did not pan out because Australia did not pick up the tab as had been expected, and New Guinea did not have the finances.

Two years later, Barker embarked on his most recent VDC assignment. His trip to Thailand has left the greatest impression on his memory. Bud and Eloise left the U.S. in July 1976 to stay for two months in Bangkok. The request had been made to the VDC by the Credit Union League of Thailand to send a volunteer to review the operations of the league. Barker also was to devise a training program for the league's field representatives or extension workers, who then would organize new credit unions, especially in the rural areas. And he was to advise the league's officers of the directions to proceed to make the league self-supporting.

One of the field representatives who was fluent in English was assigned to the Barkers as their interpreter, Nikom Subongkot was driver, interpreter, and all-around "Man Friday" to them. "I don't know what we would have done without him," Barker smiles. "Whatever we wanted or requested, Nikom could find." The Barkers also were assisted by Somchit Varangkanangyubol, the acting manager director of the league. Happily for the Barkers, the Thai tradition of addressing people is to call them by their first names.

Barker found no trouble being an American in that troubled Asian country. He thought the people friendly and cooperative. "I was impressed by the people in Thailand," he remembers. "They were eager to work and progress." It pleased him to help these people. He found that the Thai people need financial guidance and credit at a reasonable rate of interest. "They can't go into a bank from the street like we can for easy credit," Barker states. He believes that if the government remains stable, the credit union movement in Thailand will grow because it answers a real need, much like the beginnings of the movement in this country.

The credit unions in Thailand are village credit unions. Some are located in remote provinces, like the credit union on the island in the river in Ubon province. Barker traveled the country and visited credit unions and chapters to "get the feel" of the land and the people.

Just as he had for Peru and El Salvador, Barker researched information and background data on Thailand in the library before leaving this country. The short briefings at the state department were not enough as far as he was concerned. For his trips to Peru and El Salvador, Barker even subscribed to *Americas* magazine, which is published in Washington, D.C., and which contains stories on the countries of South and Central America. Then, when he arrived at his destination, he traveled the length of the land to obtain firsthand knowledge of the country and its people. "You have to start from the grassroots," he believes.

In Thailand, Barker found that the majority of the people were Buddhists but that the majority of the league's employees were Catholics. One of his recommendations was to hire more Buddhists to dispel the people's notion that credit unions were elitist organizations. He wanted to rid the credit unions of the stigma of distrust. He also observed that the Thai people considered credit unions as organizations for "the poorest of the poor only" and that the middle classes did not need to show an interest in the movement.

The entire credit union movement in Thailand is worth seven million bahts, the Thai currency. Barker says that compares with the assets of Kirkwood Municipal credit union, in Kirkwood, Missouri, which is about $350,000. The currency exchange is 20 bahts to one dollar.

In his report, Barker felt that the future development of Thai credit unions presented possibilities. He believed that credit unions could offer unlimited assistance to the majority of Thai people, and that the growth and expansion of the credit union movement there was greatly needed for the benefit of the people.

One of the impressions in Thailand that sticks vividly in Barker's mind is his visit to a refugee camp in the northern province which borders on Laos. It was an abandoned American base that has been converted by the Thai government into housing for refugees from the fighting in Laos. The Thai government had done all it could to make the refugees comfortable, but it still was disturbing to see these displaced citizens of Laos who could never go back to their homeland. Barker and his interpreter walked among the refugees, and Barker was able to talk to them extensively.

Barker is not certain he will be called again for volunteer service. "Normally, the VDC just calls a person for service for one time only," he stated, "but they've asked me to serve three times so far. I'd like to go to Africa; that's a continent I've never been to. My wife says she won't go."

Eloise Barker has accompanied her husband on all of his trips. She learned to cope with domestic needs in the three countries and keep Bud's home life stable while he battled with the problems that had brought them there in the first place. She was born Eloise Goodale in Indian territory before Oklahoma became a state. Her father was a justice of the peace there, in land that was much like the old west. She inherited her father's spirit and proved it when she followed Bud on his jaunts overseas. Are there any takers on a bet that she won't accompany him to Africa if they are called?

While they are waiting to see if they receive another VDC assignment, the Barkers keep busy with their many other activities and jobs. Both are members of the Greater St. Louis Airstream Unit, which is part of the national Wally Byam Caravan Club International. They recently returned from the 20th international rally of the club at Bozeman, Montana, a gathering of the tribes, so to speak, of Airstream travel trailer owners. On that one trip alone, the Barkers traveled through 14 states in the west.

Bud Barker also is manager of the Kirkwood Municipal credit union and has had that position for the past three years. He has been the accountant for the past two and one half years for the Consumer Credit Counseling Services of Metropolitan St. Louis, and recently added the duty of lecturer in schools and at civic group meetings on the subject of consumer finance.

And Barker's hobby in woodworking is well-known. His decorative trays are works of art, and one was presented to Leonor K. Sullivan, former Congresswoman from Missouri, for her untiring efforts on behalf of consumers and credit union members in this state.

Born Bernard C. Barker on September 2, 1906 in LaGrange, Missouri, he attended elementary and high school in Keokuk, Iowa. He attended Iowa University and Hills Business College in Oklahoma City, then graduated from International Accountants Society in Chicago, Illinois.

It is plain to see that traveling was in his blood from the start. At that time, it was natural for Barker to join the navy and continue his traveling ways, but this was the one time fate thwarted him. "I thought you joined the navy to see the world," he joked, "but I was in the finance office on the naval repair base in San Diego and I stayed there." He served nearly three years as first class petty officer and was released with an honorable discharge.

He spent years in banking, in the insurance business, and in the treasury department of a large oil company before going back to Oklahoma and employment as chief auditor of the consumers tax division of that state's tax commission. In 1936, he moved to the Oklahoma employment security commission. And in that same year, he began his affiliation with the credit union movement.

After 15 years with the commission, Barker moved to Michigan in 1953 to begin work with the Michigan Credit Union League. He worked there in various capacities until 1961, when he assumed the position of treasurer-manager of Detroit Federal Employees credit union. He left Detroit in 1965 for Arizona and the position of assistant managing director of the Arizona Credit Union League. He stayed there until 1967, when he came to the Missouri League. Barker is a member of the Founders Club and a charter member of the Credit Union Executives Society.

He married Eloise in June 1932 and often teases her with the remark that "45 years is an awfully long time to stay with one woman." They have two sons: Dan, who is 30, and lives with his wife Terri in Tempe, Arizona; and Lane, who is 25, and lives in Webster Groves with his wife Linda.

As an elder in the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) for nearly 30 years, Barker has been instrumental in organizing two churches, one in Oklahoma and the other in Michigan. He is a Sunday School teacher and presently serves as chairman of the board at the Villa Ridge Christian Church.

His values and his love of travel merge in Barker's work as an international volunteer. He believes that "the cooperative effort in financing and other areas in these emerging nations is the way they are going to progress the fastest. These people need information so that they can help themselves. With the cooperative effort, people learn to do for themselves." He recognizes that the U.S. cooperative movement has helped a great many people in this country and feels that these same methods can help others in developing nations. Barker smiles and states, "I'm not a philosopher, but that's how I feel. That's my philosophy."

It's this philosophy that will draw Bud Barker from his tranquil home near Washington, Missouri, to roam the world spreading the cooperative creed as a volunteer with the VDC. He may be retired, but he hasn't been sent to pasture, for the people of the world need Bud Barker and his experience and values.

---

## PHILADELPHIA ACTS TO REDUCE NUMBER OF VACANT HOMES IN CITY

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, the city of Philadelphia has been engaged in a determined effort to reduce the number of vacant homes in the city, and I am happy to be able to report that this campaign has resulted in a substantial improvement in this critical area of housing.

A new survey, completed earlier this year, shows a 38.1 percent decrease in vacant residential and residential-commercial properties in the past 3 years.

Mayor Frank L. Rizzo has issued the following statement on the progress that has been made:

This significant improvement in a critical area of our housing problem is most welcome. It demonstrates that we are on the right track. In the months ahead we will exert every effort to bring about even greater improvements in the all-important area of housing.

The vacant housing report, issued by Licenses and Inspections Commissioner Dominic Sabatini, has been transmitted to Allen R. Vose, General Manager of the U.S. General Accounting Office, by John A. Gallery, director of the city's Office of Housing and Community Development.

Comparing a recent survey of vacant residential properties conducted by the city during the period June 1 to July 15, 1977, with a similar survey done in 1974, Gallery noted that there were some 34,303 vacant properties in the city 3 years ago. Some 7,000 to 8,000 of these were owned by the Department of Housing and Urban Development as a result of FHA mortgage defaults.

The current vacancy figure for these residential categories is 21,214—a drop of 13,089 vacancies. This reduction, Gallery noted, can be attributed to a number of factors:

First, there has been a substantial reduction of HUD vacant units during this period as a result of HUD's own efforts and the City's efforts to take HUD properties through the City's Gift Property Program, the LPA Rehab Program, and Urban Homesteading. HUD's inventory has been reduced from the 7000 to 8000 figure to slightly less than 1000 properties . . .

There has also been a reduction resulting from L & I's demolition of public nuisance properties. Approximately 5600 such properties have been demolished, usually as a result of requests from individuals or community organizations.

In his letter, Gallery also noted that there has been a reduction based upon the city's rehabilitation efforts directed toward privately-owned vacant properties, which have reclaimed 1,257 vacant properties through the gift property program and the urban homesteading program, as well as through efforts of the Philadelphia Housing Development Corporation and the Redevelopment Authority LPA Rehab Program.

In his 1977 report on the vacant property survey, Commissioner Sabatini gave further details of the city's efforts to reduce the residential vacancy rates.

He noted that neighborhoods and community groups are recognizing the negative influence of vacant dilapidated houses and that the Department of Licenses and Inspections requested by communities to remove these sources of blight, has demolished 5,632 structures through its public nuisance and dangerous building programs.

He added that the number of vacant lots has not increased even with greater demolition activity—there has actually been a decrease of 3.18 percent from 15,562 to 15,067 in the past 3 years. A number of programs have made such lots a benefit to the neighborhood by paving them for parking or making them available as community gardens or play areas. Further, where whole blocks of structures have been torn down, the resultant large vacant lots are more marketable for development.

Private market activity has also played a role in the vacancy rate reduction, the commissioner states, as such areas as Queen Village, Fairmount, Spring Garden, and Olde Kensington have benefitted from a back-to-urban-living concept and have been improved and reoccupied on an individual basis.

The city's urban homestead program makes vacant properties available to families who agree to rehabilitate a house and occupy it for 5 years. Technical rehabilitation services and financial counseling, plus help in obtaining mortgages, are provided to homestead families.

The gift property program of the Office of Housing and Community Development provides an opportunity for owners of tax-delinquent vacant properties to give them to the city for forgiveness of back taxes and city liens. Properties accepted by the program are made available to individual families, channeled into existing public programs, or held aside for future development.

The Redevelopment Authority's LPA (Local Public Agency) rehabilitation program purchases vacant, vandalized and abandoned houses in 12 urban renewal areas, rehabilitates them, and sells them to eligible home-buyers who plan to live in them.

The vacant property survey was compiled by department inspectors who reported on over 51,000 addresses in a concentrated, highly controlled program using computer-produced records and detailed maps to assure complete coverage of the city.

---

## COMMUNIST CHINA: ENEMY OF A FREE PRESS

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, recently I placed one of a series of articles that Ross Munro of the Toronto Globe and Mail wrote on the lack of human rights in mainland China. To the Washington Post's credit it ran the whole series of articles.

The Chinese Communists have informed the Toronto Globe and Mail that Munro's visa will not be renewed "due to obvious reasons". Told of this in Peking, Munro commented,

Communist countries never expel correspondents for telling lies.

The West would be much better served by this type of honest reporting rather than that which usually is the case.

The refusal to renew Ross Munro's visa shows the true nature of the Chinese Communists. Reporters who have the courage to report the truth will not be allowed to continue reporting from the mainland of China. Communist China is an enemy of a free press. It not

only prohibits its own subjects from learning the truth but also wants to restrict information to the citizens of the United States. But then we should not be too surprised. The Chinese Communists have tried other tricks in regard to the press including threats of no Peking bureaus for newspapers that carried advertising of Free China.

## OIL COMPANIES—"THEY ARE ME"

### HON. WILLIAM M. KETCHUM

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, the accusations, misrepresentations, and half-truths being leveled by the White House on the oil industry in recent weeks are not only unjustifiable, but in my opinion represent a last-ditch "anything goes" effort by the administration to salvage the Carter energy bill. From a President whose earlier campaign promises emphasized honesty and integrity, these tactics are that much more difficult for the American public to swallow.

I represent a district in which oil is a vital part of the area economy. Consequently, I am able to see firsthand the effects of the industry on employment, tax revenue, and area development, and I assure you that these effects are positive ones. My district, however, is but a small example of the positive impact of this industry on the American economy. In his attacks the President has painted the oil industry as a monolithic structure commandeered by a few individuals whose influence is so vast that they are able to strong-arm the U.S. Congress into turning down some of the major proposals incorporated in the Carter energy "panacea." I consider this an insult to myself and to the Congress. Instead of portraying himself as the "knight in shining armour" out to protect the Nation from the "dragon" oil industry, I suggest that the President more closely examine the faults inherent in his energy proposals.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to conclude by requesting that a copy of an editorial printed in the October 19 edition of the Washington Post be included in today's RECORD for the benefit of my colleagues. I think that this letter better represents the role of the oil industry in the American economy.

THE OIL COMPANIES—"THEY ARE ME"

President Carter's senseless attack on "the oil companies" should be noted as political rhetoric only, as any brief analysis would show. Who are "the oil companies"? Well, they are me—I own 800 shares of Continental Oil Company (Conoco) stock, which I bought with money I saved while working, and the $93.33 that Conoco pays me every month helps a great deal now that I'm retired. Although lagging for a while, dividend increases lately have a bit more than matched the increase in cost of living.

Over the past 10 years, including those when Sen. Henry Jackson was calling "the oil companies" thieves, Conoco has sold $44.3 billion worth of products, has paid federal income taxes of $600 million and other taxes of $8.9 billions, and "other costs" have amounted to $32.6 billion. Net profits were $2.2 billion (5 per cent of sales), dividends were $800 million, and $1.4 billion were reinvested in the business. Those receiving dividends (the owners) were perhaps, on the average, in a 38 per cent tax bracket, so $300 million of the $800 million in dividends went to Uncle Sam, increasing his take from the business to $900 million and decreasing the owners' take to $500 million.

So Uncle got, in income taxes alone, almost twice as much as the owners got in net income; total taxes paid by Conoco over the period were almost 20 times as much as the owners got from the business. During the 10 years, long-term debt increased by $600 million, so the owners borrowed more money than they got back in net income.

"Other costs" of $32.6 billion, the $1.4 billion reinvested, and the $600 million increase in long-term debt mostly went into jobs for people—you can't drill a hole in the ground or buy transportation or equipment without putting people to work. Certainly these figures represent hundreds of thousands of jobs.

So this is "the oil companies," fostered by private capital and existing in a competitive environment, paying 20 times as much in taxes as the owners get, and selling gasoline much more cheaply than it can be bought in most other major countries of the world. This is a rip-off?

What do the politicians offer us in return if we accede to their demands that they be allowed to run the oil companies? Promises, intentionally vague promises, because they know little of the system they would destroy. But I know this, that when they destroy the oil companies they destroy me and hundreds of thousands of people like me. I am writing this letter because I object strenuously to being destroyed.

WILLIAM T. ST. CLAIR.

BERRYVILLE, VA.

## LIBERTY LITTLE LEOPARDS—LIBERTY, OHIO—ARE NATIONAL CHAMPIONS IN POP WARNER FOOTBALL

### HON. CHARLES J. CARNEY

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. CARNEY. Mr. Speaker, the members of the Liberty Little Leopards football team were honored at the fouth annual football banquet on December 4, 1977, at the Mahoning Country Club in Youngstown, Ohio. This year's banquet was an especially important event. The Liberty Little Leopards, composed of boys from the Youngstown area, have been named the "Number One Junior Midget Team in the Nation" following their victory over Orlando, Fla., in the Pop Warner Youth Football Playoffs. The Little Leopards were undefeated in 10 games.

I had the privilege of addressing the Little Leopards football banquet. In my remarks, I urged the boys to be champions off the football field, as well as on it. I also encouraged them to excel scholastically, and to set an example for their peers. The Liberty Little Leopards and their coaches have met their community's highest expectations for sportsmanship, teamwork, and discipline. Their hard work and determination have led them to develop the strength and skill necessary to achieve this national championship. Their families, friends, and supporters are justly proud of them, as I am.

Pop Warner, who once coached at such major universities as Cornell, Temple, Stanford, Georgia, and Pittsburgh, founded a football organization in 1929 to coordinate boys' football teams. Today, over 6,000 teams nationwide, made up of players between the ages of 8 and 15, are affiliated with Pop Warner Football. These teams are able to take advantage of the national organization's publications, insurance, safety, and scheduling programs.

Mr. Speaker, I wish to extend my congratulations to the Liberty Little Leopards and their coaches on their outstanding football season. Our community is proud of their accomplishment, and wishes them future success. At this time, I would like to insert the names of the coaches and the members of the championship team in the RECORD:

John Batcho, head coach; Dan Gustafson, coach; Bill Long, coach; Ed McCann, coach; Ed Rohm, coach; Robert Palumbo, coach; Tom Thomas, coach; and Ron Coman, equipment manager.

Members of the team: Mark Aliff, Brian Blasko, Marty Blasko, Doug Brown, Randy Burns, Bob Burton, Terry Chalker, Greg Cizmar, David Cordy, Danny D'Andrea, Bill Daniels, Ted Daroski, Antoine Davis, Keith Davis, Jack Day, John D'Egidio, Mark Demidovich, Tony DeNunzio, Joe Merolillo, Tom Matey, Sean McFarland, Dave Moamis, George Moamis, Joe Novello, Brian Palumbo, Lenny Portolese, Dean Pierce, Ed Quaranta, Tommy Ragland, Joe Sarko, John Sallustio, Greg Scharrer, Allen Small, Mike Weddell, and Mark Welsh.

Kevin Holmes, manager; John Ague, manager; and Kevin Blasko, manager.

## SHOPLIFTING: CONSUMERS ARE ITS INDIRECT VICTIMS

### HON. MORGAN F. MURPHY

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, for the fifth straight year, the Illinois Retail Merchants Association sponsored an educational campaign to raise public awareness of one of America's fastest growing crimes—shoplifting. In recognition of the seriousness of retail theft, Gov. James Thompson and Chicago's Mayor Michael Bilandic declared November 13–19 Everything Has a Price Week.

The point of Everything Has a Price Week is this: People who steal do not get "something for nothing." Theft hurts all of us—in the form of higher prices (caused by higher insurance costs and money spent on theft prevention), fewer job openings because of lower business profits, and higher taxes for increased law enforcement services.

Everything Has a Price Week activities were aimed at discouraging this "something for nothing" attitude. Retail merchants want the public to be aware that everyone—not just store owners—suffer a financial loss when people shoplift. As Hugh E. Muncy, president of the Retail Merchants Association, said:

Few people realize that by turning the other way when they see a thief in action, it costs them plenty.

Mr. Speaker, I commend the Illinois Retail Merchants Association for its continuing effort to reduce the crime of shoplifting. Consumers everywhere must realize that they have a vested interest in seeing that retail theft is curbed.

## NUTRITION EDUCATION IN NEW YORK CITY

### HON. FREDERICK W. RICHMOND

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. RICHMOND. Mr. Speaker, nutrition education should be a major concern of the Federal Government. Yet when we take a look at our current $70 million effort designed to teach people to eat right, we see an array of 30 programs administered by 11 different agencies. There is a clear lack of planning and coordination with the result that relatively limited Federal funds are being wasted on a patchwork of largely misdirected nutrition education projects.

In an effort to remedy this situation the Agriculture Subcommittee on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition, which I chair, has begun an intensive investigation of the Federal Government's role in nutrition education. So far, we have found that the American public is not being reached by Government nutrition information where they want it nor in an easily comprehensible format.

The expanded food and nutrition education program (EFNEP) of the Extension Service, USDA, serves citizens who live outside of the mainstream of opportunity and affluence, consumers who can least afford to be nutritionally ill informed. Mothers who live and raise their families in the community are trained to carry the messages of good nutrition to neighbors and friends, offering shopping and cooking advice in the language of the people whom they assist. EFNEP is a unique example of a Federal program contributing to the public health while strengthening the stability of the family.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to share with my colleagues the following article by New York Times writer Patricia Wells. The article emphasizes the need for clear Federal directives in establishing nutrition education programs that will have long-term impact on the eating habits of all Americans.

[From the New York Times, Nov. 2, 1977]

PUTTING NUTRITION INTO HISPANIC DIETS

(By Patricia Wells)

In Puerto Rico, they snacked on papayas, acerola berries and guava. Now, more often than not, it's Twinkies or doughnuts. Rice and beans is still a staple, but meat, once reserved for holidays, has become a daily habit.

For the many hundreds of thousands of Puerto Ricans now settled in New York, besides a new climate, new language and customs, there have been drastic changes in diet. And according to nutritionists working in the city's Spanish-speaking communities, the change has largely been negative.



Obesity. Hypertension. Iron deficiency. Deficiencies in Vitamins A and C. These are the health problems that Nilda Tirado, nutritionist working seven years in East Harlem, relates to the changing Puerto Rican diet.

"It's hard to tell a family who sees daily consumption of meat as a status symbol that this isn't good for them," said Miss Tirado, who believes that the old, simple diet, full of folk wisdom and cures, was nutritionally superior. "I have to say, look at what you ate back home, and look at what you eat now. Remember all the fruits? You didn't eat meat every day. You never ate cakes and candies."

It isn't that simple. According to Miss Tirado, head of one of the three offices in New York City of the Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program, food habits are not formed overnight. Nor are they changed in a day.

Miss Tirado, her staff and those in community nutrition programs in the South Bronx and South Brooklyn have been working at improving the dietary habits of residents ever since Cornell University began administering the Federally financed program in 1970. And they're the first to admit that such change is slow.

The program, based on the belief that knowledge of foods and nutrition can improve the diet, health and life of low-income New Yorkers, now reaches about 15,000 adults and younger people, most of them Spanish-speaking.

The nutritionists and their aides go into the community with a one-to-one education program that includes everything from assistance on food selection in supermarkets to informal classes on cooking and baking.

The city's three offices employ about 60 aides full time, all young mothers recruited from the community in which they work. All receive an intensive three-week training course in foods and nutrition, and later attend weekly programs to update their knowledge.

After canvassing door to door and talking with homemakers about food and related subjects, each aide sets up a caseload of homemakers who voluntarily agree to participate in the program from six months to a year. Aides make weekly or semiweekly visits to 30 to 50 homemakers, beginning with discussions on the family's eating patterns and food-buying habits.

"The homemaker's needs vary widely," explained Miss Tirado. "Sometimes it's just a young mother who doesn't know how to cook and wants to learn. Or another who is confused by all the unfamiliar foods here and wants to know how to shop for and prepare such vegetables as spinach or broccoli. Infant nutrition is another big area."

In some housing projects, groups of homemakers enrolled in the program have gathered on their own to form discussion groups on weight control, food preparation or menu planning.

In many cases, homemakers graduate from the program and become so interested in nutrition and the community work that they go on to become aides themselves.

"It is a very costly, time-consuming program," Miss Tirado admitted, "but it's not just enough to give information. We're looking for behavioral changes, not just knowledge change."

Such behavioral change was much in evidence during a recent visit to a South Bronx homemaker. During a previous trip, Milagros Caraballo, the young nutrition aide, had found that the homemaker and her family of four used one gallon of vegetable oil each week, generally in frying pork chops or chicken or in preparing rice.

"I saw that their consumption of fats was awfully high, and suggested ways in which they could cut down," said Miss Caraballo.

During this visit the aide was greeted at the door with a smile and the words, "The pork chops were delicious. I baked them with a little spice, no oil, and everyone loved them."

A similarly positive behavioral change was noted in a group of South Bronx fourth graders who had received nutrition lessons from Cecilia Hallgren, a nutrition aide specializing in work with children.

Months after Mrs. Hallgren had visited, the class had a party. Instead of the usual snacks, students brought bananas rolled in wheat germ, fruit salad and carrot cake—all items rather foreign to their diet before Mrs. Hallgren's appearance.

On a larger scale, the program's influence was felt throughout the state in 1972, with the passage of a bill requiring that all rice sold in New York be enriched.

Maria Burgos, the nutritionist heading the South Bronx program, initiated the bill after she discovered that most of the rice sold in one-pound boxes was enriched, which was not the case with the 10- or 20-pound bags purchased by Spanish-speaking residents, who consume a half pound of rice per day per capita.

"In Puerto Rico, it was law that rice be enriched," said Mrs. Burgos. "I had to see that it was so here, too."

Some of the other changes the nutrition program has encouraged include a more varied diet, adding more vegetables high in vitamin A and fruits high in vitamin C; better shopping habits; healthful breakfasts, and better snacking habits.

For vitamin A, they often suggest adding carrots to stews or offer recipes for carrot cookies and carrot cake. They've also introduced the community to orange nog—a combination of orange juice and milk—now a popular snack drink that competes successfully with Kool-Aid and Hi-C.

As Miss Tirado pointed out, the program deals largely with a populace that sees a dentist only to have a tooth pulled and with women for whom prenatal care is almost nonexistent.

"Our largest and most captive audience is really the children," explained Judy Rodriguez, who works with young people in the East Harlem program.

Working with schools, community centers and after-school programs in the nutrition center, Mrs. Rodriguez stressed healthful snacks and the "breakfast habit."

"They love to cook—oatmeal cookies with raisins, special ice milks—it's the only thing that keeps them coming back," she said.

## JOSEPH EGAN NAMED TO COMMERCE POST IN CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to report that one of my constituents, Joseph M. Egan, Jr., has just been named first deputy director of commerce for the city of Philadelphia.

The appointment of Mr. Egan was announced by Mayor Frank L. Rizzo, who has described the new first deputy director as a man "well versed on the Philadelphia business and economic scene."

Mr. Egan, vice president of program development for the Philadelphia Industrial Development Corp., is a career economic development professional who worked with the redevelopment authority on the successful marketing of Independence Mall in the late 1960's, before joining PIDC.

Mr. Egan, who packaged the multi-million-dollar federally funded community economic development program at the PIDC, is a cofounder of the Philadelphia Garment Board, member of the board of directors of the Parkway-Stevens School, the Council of Revitalization of Employment, and the Dunmore Corp. He is also a member of the Irish Society.

He is married to the former Marian Patricia Saring. The couple has three boys, Joseph III, 14, a pupil at Holy Ghost Preparatory School, and Patrick Logan, 12, and David Matthew, 9, who attend Maternity B.V.M. School.

The family resides at 2121 Murray Street in the far northeast.

---

LETTER FROM A CONCERNED CONSTITUENT

## HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues the following excellent letter my constituent, Elaine K. Fulton, of Ventura County, Calif., the wife of a small businessman, has written to the members of the House Ways and Means Committee. Mrs. Fulton presents a practical, down-to-earth, approach to the problems we in the Congress will soon be facing.

The letter follows:

SANTA PAULA, CALIF.,
*November 23, 1977.*

To The Honorable Members of the House Ways and Means Committee

GENTLEMEN: My name is Elaine K. Fulton, and I live at 20090 South Mountain Road, Santa Paula, California. I am a registered Democrat. My husband is a small business man. He is the inventor of the first Avocado Harvesting Machine in the world. Development and exploitation of the system has been a long slow process and we are severely burdened by the tax system which has developed over the past several years.

I attended your open hearings in Los Angeles, on November 17. I believe that I have a unique point of view, at least with respect to the testimony I heard that day. I am not employed by the government. I am not on any kind of welfare program. I represent an endangered species, a tax paying citizen of the middle class who has no guarantee of income from the government.

I ask that my testimony be entered into the record of the hearings of that day, but to some of you, I am sending this in the hope that you will take the information offered into consideration as you think about welfare reform.

I believe that your hearings were focused on the wrong end of the line. Since my experience has been limited to running a household for thirty years, and studying and thinking independently for a lot of that time, I can see your welfare system in terms of a household, and in most well-run, successful homes, the parents do not ask the children what they want until there is some idea about how much money will be available. Children, (and other unemployed individuals,) have a lot of time to sit around and think of things that they want. To allow/encourage people on welfare and other dependent individuals to set forth demands before the money is in hand is to set the scene for frustration.

The economic system that is the United States, has achieved its power through the rather simple-minded belief that a working person has a right to earn money and a right to spend that money for good things that he wants for himself and for his family. Each person is allowed to define what is good in his own terms.

Since World War II, an ideology has developed that says that people who earn the money do not know best how to spend it. Wage earners can produce the goods but they are denied the money/profit which is earned by the increase in value which they add to the raw materials. A vast bureaucracy of civil servants and politicians has been imposed on the productive part of society. This bureaucracy says to the working man, "You do not know how to spend 39 percent of your money. We know better how to spend that money so that it buys more 'good'."

These people take the money from the worker. The first thing they do is to set themselves handsome salaries and provide for their own future retirement, and then they use what is left over for whatever 'good project' they had selected to do.

The working man pays the bills, and yet he is given no voice in what the bureaucrats spend his money for. He may be given a voice in which of them get to write the checks, but the priorities remain the same, first provide for the department employees—then do what needs the be done, if you can afford it. The bureaucracy provides a standard of living and a standard of retirement for its employees that a small business person cannot even hope to acquire for himself.

The good life, as we know it, does not come from the chambers of government, nor from the offices of the bureaucrats. The good life comes from the fields, the factories and the markets of America. It comes from the work of millions of men and women who go to their place of business each day and collect a pay check each month. They take their money and use it to buy the things they need and want for themselves and their families. Only those things that they buy from the private sector add to the economic growth and development of the nation. Those dollars which they spend to hire people to tell them how to run their lives and their business cannot be spent for anything else. The money is gone. The use of the money is denied to the person who earned it. It is lost forever. The money that is used for government is only consumed, it can neither be spent nor invested.

In their shrill and strident manner, the unemployed demand meaningful jobs with a future. Those wage earners who support the whole system do not have meaningful jobs, but they are too busy to appear before congressional committees. To expect a hash slinger at the local greasy spoon to pay for a meaningful job for someone else, (who chooses not to work at anything at all unless it is 'meaningful') is patently unfair. A person who spends his working day climbing up and down 12 foot ladders with a picking bag hung round his neck ought not to be taxed to support that person who does nothing but complain that his life is meaningless because he has nothing he wants to do. What means meaningful?

These people who are demanding meaningful jobs are also demanding jobs with a future. Presumably, a job could be rejected on either of those bases. (A meaningful job could be said to have no future. A job with a future could be said to be meaningless.) The pickets outside the hearing said that they did not want to be told that they had to work. The present welfare system depends on their not working since the welfare department is staffed on the basis of its case load. If the case load were to be reduced, then the staff would be reduced, unless of course, the head of the agency said that his job could be done with 20,000 fewer people, but that those people did not have to worry, they would not lose their jobs. Their wages and their pensions were locked in.

I believe that the only fair way to distribute the Gross National Product is on a percentage basis. Prosperity would return if the share which the private sector pays for government could be reduced. Prosperity would have a fighting chance if that share could be stabilized. Twenty-five percent of every dollar any body, or any corporation earns would seem an equitable share. Survival would also be possible if the charge for government were as much as 35 percent. However when we must pay between 39 and 41 percent of our income before we get to spend anything on ourselves, we are in danger of experiencing an economic collapse.

If the share of money now used to buy government were reduced, and more dollars were left in the hands of the people who earn it, this money could be used to buy the things the families need for their welfare and their comfort. This money would generate jobs in the private sector. It might be that the economy would grow to the point that the 25 percent or the 35 percent would be more dollars than the present 39 to 41 percent.

If you really want welfare reform, the easiest way to do it would be to decide what percentage of the national income should be spent for government. If this is 25 percent, then that is a quarter out of every dollar earned by any one. Let this twenty-five percent be one hundred percent of the money spent for government, and then decide what share of the total each of the layers should receive. Local, municipal, state and federal government would each receive a share of the total.

Each of the departments of each of the governing levels would also get a percentage. Finally priorities could be established on a national basis. Interior Commerce, etc? The Congress can take their share for administering the whole thing.

The only hard and fast rule would be that the share of the GNP that went for government could not be increased. This would serve as a reward system for both the public and the private sector. It would put them on a cooperative basis instead of a competitive one. Good management would be rewarded in the public sector as well as in the private, and I would expect that half the people could do twice the work, and the rest could be employed in 'meaningful' jobs. It would restore the right of the wage earner to decide how most of his money ought to be spent. It would enable public employees to know how much money would be coming in and allow them to do the most with it.

As long as you develop a marketing list before you look at the bank balance, you are doomed to insolvency.

Sincerely,

ELAINE K. FULTON.

---

RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION

## HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, it is with the greatest sense of pride that I share with my colleagues in the House of Representatives the accomplishments of Scoutmaster William Kitchen and the Scouts of Troop 10, Boy Scouts of America.

The executive board of the Philadelphia Council, Boy Scouts of America, at its regular meeting on November 17, 1977, unanimously adopted a "Resolution of Appreciation," recognizing the outstanding accomplishments of the leaders and Scouts of Troop 10, particularly taking note of the massive rehabilitation project completed by the Scouts and leaders in the restoration of meeting rooms to be used on behalf of scouting.

I, and, I am sure, all my colleagues in the House join with the executive board of the Philadelphia Council of Boy Scouts of America in conveying our highest commendation to the leaders and Scouts of Troop 10, sponsored by Horn Ross Weiss Post VFW.

---

RHODESIA: A NATION THAT REFUSES TO DIE

## HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I want to call to the attention of my colleagues that on November 11 Rhodesia celebrated her 13th year of independence. This has been made possible by the gutsy leadership of Prime Minister Ian Smith and the strong resolve of that nation's citizens.

From the beginning liberal doomsayers have eagerly predicted the imminent death of Rhodesia. When she proclaimed independence from Great Britain in 1965, most said that the government would last only a few short months.

The New York Times proclaimed the Rhodesian economy would be quickly strangled. The London Economist urged the British Government to make the first moves in opening talks so that the Smith regime could gracefully surrender. The British Prime Minister stated the matter would be settled in weeks, not months.

As the months turned into years, dire prophecies as to the demise of Rhodesia have continued. To cite just one example, I have in my files a Dear Colleague letter from the gentleman from Minnesota, DON FRASER, head of the International Organizations Subcommittee, dated September 23, 1975. In that letter he stated:

The Ian Smith government in Rhodesia is facing the end.

Needless to say Rhodesia has survived another 2 years and 2 months beyond "the end."

In short, Rhodesia has confounded the experts. Year after year she has beaten the odds and lived to celebrate another anniversary.

All of this has been accomplished without the help of the United States. For 13 long years we have refused to recognize Rhodesia's independence. We have spurned her friendship and refused to lend a helping hand. Instead we have joined the United Nations in imposing strict economic sanctions against Rhodesia on the ridiculous grounds that she constituted a threat to world peace.

Such a policy is hard for me to understand. It is détente with our enemies but a cold shoulder for those who would be our friends.

Nevertheless, Rhodesia has continued to survive. Despite outside pressures she is moving forward with her own policies and developing her own solutions to internal problems. That she is still alive to celebrate her 13th year of independence is an impressive achievement.

---

HANSEN VERSUS THE IMPERIAL JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

## HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, on November 18, I had the privilege of chairing ad hoc hearings in Houston dealing with the alleged misuse of Federal funds and irregularities associated with the International Women's Year Conference.

The first and most distinguished witness was our colleague and my good friend, Representative GEORGE HANSEN of Idaho. The Congressman spoke forcefully for the rights of the individual States to ratify—or not to ratify—the so-called equal rights amendment. His arguments were as lucid and as logical as those we have become accustomed to hear him deliver in this Chamber. I wish only that all of our colleagues could have been present to listen to his powerful arguments in favor of allowing States to rescind approval of the equal rights amendment.

So that all of our colleagues will have the benefit of his cogent reasoning, I insert his news release of November 18 to be reprinted in the RECORD.

SOVEREIGN RIGHTS OF THE STATES ASSAULTED BY U.S. ATTORNEY GENERAL

HOUSTON.—"The Sovereign rights of the states are being unfairly and unconstitutionally assaulted by arbitrary and political decisions from the office of the U.S. Attorney General," Idaho Congressman George Hansen said in Houston today.

Hansen appeared before an Ad Hoc Congressional Hearing chaired by U.S. Representative Robert Dornan (R-Calif.) in connection with activities related to the National Conference of International Women's Year (IWY) to testify for his legislation to allow states to rescind their ratifications of the Equal Rights Amendment (ERA).

"Three states have already passed recissions of ERA ratifications including my own state of Idaho," Hansen said, "but the Carter Administration is so hell-bent to get ERA approved that the U.S. Attorney General's office is passing off political advice as determinations of law in a blatant display of legal arrogance."

The Idaho Lawmaker contended, "The Attorney General's office should be fair enough to admit they can't have it both ways. States not approving ERA on first consideration are not prevented from later ratifying, so why should ratifying states later be prohibited from rescinding?" Hansen questioned.

"My bill which I call the Hostage Relief Act will clarify and guarantee that legislatures are free to change their minds either way until such time as the proper number of states have qualified for certifying approval of the proposed amendment," he pointed out.

Hansen noted that his legislation is particularly important in light of the recent bill introduced by Rep. Elizabeth Holtzman (D-NY) which would extend the time for ERA ratifications for another seven years.

"Certainly states should not be held hostage to actions taken under a given set of rules and conditions when those circumstances are changed," He continued.

"ERA has already had the advantage of extensive lobbying at taxpayers' expense," stated Hansen who has filed a lawsuit against IWY for illegal diversion of funds as revealed in an audit by the General Accounting Office (GAO). "Why should they also be able to arbitrarily change the rules to their advantage without allowing the fairness of an escape clause for those who wish to reconsider?"

Hansen also noted that he has sent several strong protests to President Carter over what he termed "abusive, bigoted and divisive public statements made by IWY and Administration leaders like Bella Abzug and Midge Costanaza."

"They have no business using a tax supported position to publicly condemn in the most derisive fashion those who philosophically disagree with their program and goals—a wrath that has been heaped heavily upon such minority religious groups as Catholics and Mormons who have strong anti-abortion and family-oriented philosophies," Hansen concluded.

---

REPRESENTATIVE FISH DELIVERS PAPER IN GENEVA

## HON. BENJAMIN A. GILMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, the distinguished gentleman from New York's 25th District, Mr. FISH, has recently returned from Europe where he had the dual honor of serving as an adviser to the American Delegation to the Belgrade Conference and addressing the 41st session of the Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration (ICEM) in Geneva.

At this point in the RECORD, Mr. Speaker, I request that Mr. FISH's remarks at the 41st session of the ICEM be inserted. In just a quarter of a century, the ICEM has been responsible for the safe movement of more than 2.3 million Europeans, including 1.3 million refugees. The ICEM's function has been to provide for the needs of those Europeans who wish to emigrate to other lands. It is an important body, with an important function, and Congressman FISH's remarks are indeed fitting:

STATEMENT OF CONGRESSMAN HAMILTON FISH, JR.

Thank you Mr. Chairman.

At the outset, I wish to say how pleased I am to have this opportunity to attend another session of the ICEM Council. I well recall the 25th Anniversary of ICEM in 1976, when I had the great honor to participate in the Commemorative Ceremony.

Mr. Chairman, my colleagues and I in the United States Congress follow with close interest the programs of ICEM and we have been pleased to note the great achievements of the organization over the years. As we understand it, ICEM, since its inception in 1952, has moved almost 2,300,000 persons including about 1,300,000 refugees. We fur-

ther understand that during the current year ICEM will move some 63,000 persons including 57,000 refugees. These are most impressive figures and I take this opportunity to commend the Director and his very able staff on a big job well done.

At the present time, ICEM is playing a most important role in the resettlement of Indochinese refugees including the tragic boat cases, as well as refugees from Eastern Europe mainly from the Soviet Union, and refugees and detainees from Latin America.

The record established by ICEM shows what a determined group of free nations working together in a common cause can do. Mr. Chairman, The International Community is very fortunate to have the ICEM mechanism. One of the forces for good in the world today is this body of organizations—ICEM, ICRC, UNHCR and the Voluntary Agencies—who set for themselves the task of relieving the distressed, the needy, the persecuted and the uprooted who are unable to help themselves and require resettlement assistance.

I am proud to observe that through this network of organizations my government has always responded generously. The American people have been especially sympathetic to the plight of refugees probably because all of us have been immigrants if not refugees.

My interest in these matters is intensified, Mr. Chairman, because I serve as the ranking minority member of the Judiciary Committee's Sub-Committee on Immigration, Citizenship and International Law in the House of Representatives. You are all acquainted with the previous Chairman of that Sub-Committee, the Honorable Peter Rodino, and with the present Chairman, the Honorable Joshua Eilberg. Both gentlemen have had the pleasure of attending previous sessions of ICEM here in Geneva.

The Sub-Committee on which I serve has jurisdiction over legislation involving the admission of refugees into the United States. In 1975, we wrote the Indochinese Migration and Refugee Assistance Act. That legislation authorized the appropriation of funds for some 150,000 Indochinese refugees to settle in my country. That legislation was recently extended and, I am pleased to state, now provides for the adjustment of their status as permanent resident aliens. Recently hearings have been held on paroling into the country an additional 15,000 Indochinese refugees, those in Thailand and a number of so-called boat cases. I would expect this flow to continue.

The Sub-Committee at the same time has been increasingly concerned over the flow of refugees from Eastern Europe, especially the Soviet Union. As you are aware, Mr. Chairman, the number of these refugees is building up in Italy. I would like to commend this acute humanitarian issue to the attention of all the member governments.

Now, Mr. Chairman, we would all be pleased, I know, if conditions in the world were to improve suddenly so that peace and stability would prevail. Then perhaps the refugee problems would diminish and finally disappear—and we could all devote our efforts to other important problems confronting us. However, I see no prospect of any such result. The disturbing state of the world today provides no hope that current refugee problems will soon be resolved, or that new refugee situations will not develop. So the number of persons in need continues as before.

It is of the utmost importance, therefore, that our international machinery—ICEM and the Voluntary Agencies—continues to operate in the future. Adequate funds and resettlement opportunities should be available to meet the continuing problems in an effective way so that the human needs can be met with a minimum of political repercussions. It is most desirable that financial resources be large enough and that resettlement opportunities be generous enough to permit ICEM and Voluntary Agencies to provide prompt and effective responses to the newly arriving refugees. The problem is an international one—and the need for the International Community to be responsive to it is clearly evident.

Having said this, Mr. Chairman, I am mindful of the current financial problems facing ICEM. The existing and projected deficits are cause for real concern. As an interested party, permit me to suggest, Mr. Chairman, that all of us—the Director and member governments alike—must renew our efforts to place and maintain ICEM on a sound basis. Member governments in particular should demonstrate a greater willingness to provide their fair share of financial support to ensure the fulfillment of ICEM's programs, both the Regular and Special Programs. I am confident that the United States will not be found wanting in this regard.

All of us who follow refugee and migration activities appreciate the human need and the tragedy of the refugees and needy migrants. Similarly, we appreciate the heart-warming hopes and joys of those given a new chance of life.

ICEM must continue its vital work and I am confident that our joint concerns and interests are great enough that we will not falter in this important endeavor. Those of us fortunate enough to be here today can do no less.

---

## POVERTY A REALITY

### HON. GEORGE E. BROWN, JR.

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BROWN of California. Mr. Speaker, Congress, through legislation, has attempted to maximize the effectiveness of human service programing at the local level. Quality management is required to optimize the impact of Federal dollars in the community.

It is for this reason that I commend the Community Services Department of San Bernardino County—the war on poverty agency in my congressional district. The community services department has implemented modern management techniques—management by objectives, zero-based budgeting, cost benefit analysis, and so forth—in their efforts to maximize services for poor people.

The following is an article, from a weekly newspaper in my district, that outlines the goals and objectives of this cost-effective organization:

[From the El Chicano, Aug. 25, 1977]

POVERTY A REALITY

Mr. Rodolfo H. Castro has been Executive Director of the Community Services Department (CSD) since December, 1976 for the County of San Bernardino. He comes to our area with both local and national experience in the management of Community Action Programs. Mr. Castro's CAP experience commenced with Summer Youth Programs in the Middle 1960s and since then, he has been involved in a broad range of program activities—Head Start, Opportunity Centers, Manpower, Senior Programs, Educational Projects, etc.

A graduate of California State Polytechnic College, he majored in Business Administration and graduated in the top 5 percent of his class. In 1973, Mr. Castro received his Masters of Business Administration from Harvard University.

The following interview was conducted recently by a volunteer Chicano staffer:

Q. What is the Community Services Department?

A. The Community Services Department is the Community Action Agency for the San Bernardino County. We are a Public CAP under the administrative framework of the San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors.

Q. What are the objectives of your Department?

A. Our programmatic objectives are: a. To develop and implement human service programs designed to alleviate poverty in San Bernardino County. b. To function as an advocate on behalf of San Bernardino County's poor people. c. To build community self-sufficiency and dignity.

Q. What kinds of Programs are you administering?

A. CSD is currently administering a diverse combination of human service programs designed to effectively deal with the problems of poverty—nutrition, transportation, weatherization, food stamps, outreach, neighborhood projects, Indian opportunities, etc.

Q. Does CSD operate San Bernardino County's Nutrition for Seniors Program?

A. Yes, that is correct. CSD operates twenty nutrition sites in San Bernardino County that provide approximately three-hundred thousand meals to Senior Citizens annually. I would like to point out that CSD's Nutrition for Seniors Program has earned a statewide reputation for cost effective-high quality meals.

In addition, the Nutrition Program provides other services—socialization, transportation, counseling, information and referral, and shopping assistance.

Q. What is Weatherization?

A. CSD administers a Weatherization Program designed to weatherize the homes of poverty level participants.

CSD's Weatherization Program work crews insulate and weatherstrip low-income participant's homes. The Weatherization process reduces utility bills, conserves energy, and reinforces homes against the elements.

The program includes an education component designed to inform poor people about energy conservation techniques. CSD's Weatherization Program is receiving national recognition for programmatic effectiveness and innovation. I have been informed that CSD's weatherization efforts will be highlighted in the Communicator—the CAP World's national publication.

Q. Has CSD funded local Neighborhood Projects?

A. CSD funded nine Neighborhood Projects this year. The objective of the Neighborhood Projects Program is to provide local community based organizations with the opportunity to meet specific local community needs. Some Program examples are Casa Ramona's Senior Day Care Program, the Urban League Sickle Cell Education Effort, East Valley Area Health Council's Project H.E.A.L., and the Ex-Contact Program administered by Inland Area Development Projects.

A. In addition. CSD funded Los Padrinos for a Chicano Needs Assessment Study this year and a Black Needs Assessment Study has been budgeted for next year.

Q. What about the American-Indian?

A. CSD will fund two American-Indian Projects next year. In addition, we are currently working with the San Bernardino and Barstow Indian Centers and providing nutrition services at Port Mojave.

The CSD Social Planning Unit will assist Indian managed community based organizations with resource attraction and grant writing. We are currently building communication linkages with San Bernardino County's Indian Community.

In the resource allocation process, the American-Indian is once again the forgotten American. We must see that he/she is remembered through Advocacy.

Q. Who are the poor in San Bernardino County?

A. CSD estimates that there are approximately one-hundred and sixty thousand poor people in San Bernardino County—21 percent of the aggregate population. The poor are comprised of the unemployed, elderly, ethnic minorities, migrants, the handicapped, and the disenfranchised.

One out of five people in San Bernardino County is poor. Poverty in San Bernardino County is a reality. A reality that must be confronted by a joint public-private sectors effort if there is to be a solution.

Q. Is there a future for the War on Poverty?

A. Yes, a very optimistic future. Ms. Graciela Olivarez, the New National Director of CSA, has the complete support of the President of the United States in her effort to re-vitalize the War on Poverty. The new theme is "Bring the Program back to the People." Everywhere I travel, there is enthusiasm and optimism on the part of CAP people. Its very exciting.

Q. What about at CSD?

A. I am in the process of developing a first date, results oriented Management Team.

A. Management, Fiscal Accountability, Community Involvement, and Advocacy are the long-term directions for CSD. I hope to build a sound managerial framework from which to achieve the CAP's programmatic and philosophical objectives.

The CSD Administering Commission has been very supportive. They have put in a lot of long hours to translate our dream into a reality—to build a viable, effective CAP Program in San Bernardino County.

---

## GREEK CYPRIOTS PLIGHT

### HON. PAUL S. TRIBLE, JR.

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. TRIBLE. Mr. Speaker, I want to remind this House of the continuing plight of the Greek Cypriots. Their tragic situation is being forced out of the headlines by other issues of international import. But we cannot forget the human and political tragedy of Cyprus. America has a special interest in Cyprus and her people.

Many Americans have friends and family who continue to suffer from the devastation of the Turkish invasion of July 1974, and oppression of the Turkish occupation forces. The continued division of this island threatens renewed hostilities between Greece and Turkey which would destroy the southern flank of NATO. Most importantly, the human suffering and injustice on Cyprus cries out for our attention.

The Turkish invasion in 1974 affected the lives of tens of thousands of innocent people who were caught in the path of the Turkish forces. Nearly 5,000 Cypriots died, some 2,000 are missing, and 200,000 were left homeless in the wake of the battle. The Greek Cypriots suffered one of the most blatant violations of human rights since the close of World War II at the hands of the Turkish army. The rape, looting, desecration of churches, and killing was compounded by the expropriation of homes, farms, and businesses that had belonged to Greek Cypriot families for generations. Forty percent of the island remains in the iron grip of a Turkish occupation army. The issue of missing persons remains unresolved, with many families not yet knowing the fate of fathers and sons since 1974. Freedom of movement about the island is restricted. The Cypriot people live in daily fear of the resumption of war. It is an unstable and intolerable situation in which the Cypriot people must try to live.

Turkey, which so quickly assumed the responsibility for supporting the Turkish Cypriots in 1974, must be made to assume the responsibility for resolving the desperate situation on Cyprus. The illegal use of American arms and ammunition in the 1974 invasion is compounded by the continued illegal Turkish presence on the island.

As a result of the invasion, the United States suspended military aid to Turkey for 8 months. Turkey responded by closing U.S. bases in Turkey. To prevent the dissolution of the southern flank of NATO, aid to Turkey has been resumed on a limited basis. This year $175 million will go to Turkey in the form of military aid. About $93 million of this aid will consist of F-4 jet fighters.

Congress should not divorce mutual defense agreements with Turkey from the Cypriot issue. While I recognize the importance of maintaining a strong NATO posture in the Middle East, I believe that the suffering, injustice, and threat of renewed hostilities on Cyprus are of equal importance.

We cannot afford to repeat our earlier mistakes. American weapons should not be used against the Greek Cypriots or to prop up the military occupation forces on Cyprus. Before these weapons and planes are shipped to Turkey, the Ankara regime should make substantial concessions on Cyprus. I oppose further aid to Turkey until that time.

The American people are committed to resist the violation of human rights worldwide. Congress cannot in good conscience deliver the tools of aggression into the hands of the Turks until the people of Cyprus are once again absolutely free to govern their own destiny.

---

## A VALIANT RESCUE

### HON. THOMAS P. O'NEILL, JR.

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. O'NEILL. Mr. Speaker, I would like to call to the attention of my colleagues an incident which occurred off the coast of Cape Cod last summer.

The 36-foot fishing vessel, *Fairwind*, of Eastham, Mass., was sinking some 18 miles off the coast of Chatham, when the Chatham Coast Guard received a call for help. Responding immediately to the call the Coast Guard dispatched a helicopter with pumps, and a buoy tender, as well as a 44-footer, in an attempt to repair the stricken *Fairwind*. Meanwhile, another fishing vessel in that area heard the call and rescued the *Fairwind* crew, consisting of James Rainey, George Williams, and Bob Jennings, all of Eastham.

In conditions that were hardly conducive to a rescue attempt—visibility was seriously hampered by an early morning cape fog—the Coast Guard crew worked skillfully and quickly to lift the *Fairwind* out of the water and patch her up after she had, within 15 minutes of striking a log, sunk to her rails.

Through the resourceful efforts of the Coast Guard crew, the *Fairwind* was saved from complete destruction.

The Coast Guard plays a valuable and important role in patroling and maintaining the safety of the waters of the cape and in responding to the needs of fishermen when they experience difficulty. Too often, the efforts of the Coast Guard go unnoticed, and sometimes, unappreciated.

The crew of the *Fairwind* is deeply grateful to the Coast Guard for its efforts in their behalf, and I would like to take this opportunity to extend my compliments to the Coast Guard for a job well done on that occasion.

---

## MARYLAND STATE INCOME TAXES

### HON. OLIN E. TEAGUE

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I am sure that there are other Members in this body who have experienced or will experience problems with the State of Maryland with respect to the payment of income taxes for the 5-year period immediately preceding this year.

I have already had the problem and remitted to the State of Maryland a tidy sum of money which I will be able to deduct from the payment of my Federal taxes this year. In view of our action in adopting Public Law 95-67 I wrote to the Attorney General of the United States to ascertain what action, if any, his office could take in behalf of Members of Congress who have been taken to task by the State of Maryland.

Under leave to extend my remarks in the RECORD, I wish to include my letter to the Attorney General and a copy of his reply to me dated November 23, 1977. You will note that their Tax Division is prepared to represent Members of Congress who have had problems with the State of Maryland and have asked that those interested Members get in contact with his office as soon as possible sending him copies of all correspondence and affiliated papers:

NOVEMBER 8, 1977.

Hon. J. GRIFFIN BELL,
*The Attorney General of the United States, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. BELL: In May of this year, the State of Maryland dunned a number of Members of Congress who reside in the State of Maryland for State Income tax for the years 1972 through 1976.

I paid to the State of Maryland a sum of $11,714.00 under protest, representing the tax for the years listed above; however, did not remit the penalties which they claimed against me.

As the result of PL 95–67, I claimed refund of the tax remitted. The refund was denied as set forth in the enclosed letter from the State of Maryland.

As a U.S. citizen, I also pay Federal income tax and the amount paid to the State of Maryland this year will represent a substantial reduction in my tax liability to the Federal government.

In view of the fact that the Federal government pays a rather substantial amount of money under various programs enacted by the Congress for aid to the States based on the fact that I am a Federal employee and residing in the State of Maryland, and the signing into Public Law the act which places an exemption on Members of Congress residing in the States adjacent to Washington because of circumstances beyond our control; I would appreciate very much learning from you whether your office can and will be of assistance to this group of Members of Congress in their claim with the State of Maryland.

Sincerely,

OLIN E. TEAGUE,
*Congressman.*

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*November 23, 1977.*

Hon. OLIN E. TEAGUE,
*House of Representatives,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN TEAGUE: Your letter of November 8, 1977, addressed to the Attorney General, has been referred to the Tax Division for reply.

While the primary function of the Tax Division is to represent the Internal Revenue Service in matters involving the enforcement and administration of the revenue laws before the courts, we also have an additional function of litigating matters involving the resolution of conflicts between federal and state statutes in the field of taxes. Having read your letter and the material which you submitted, it appears to me that your claim against the State of Maryland is a matter appropriate for us to undertake in the exercise of the latter function. The passage of P.L. 95–67 does, I believe, evidence a Congressional purpose to avoid the imposition of additional burdens upon Members of Congress in the form of local income taxation by the states contiguous to the District of Columbia in which many of the Members may have temporary residences.

Accordingly, we are prepared to represent you and other Members of Congress similarly situated in establishing your exemption from taxation in the State of Maryland under P.L. 95–67 and in establishing the constitutionality of that statute. If any other Members of Congress wish to join you in this matter, it will be necessary for them to advise us and to furnish us with the necessary details as to the tax claims asserted and the amounts involved. We shall probably also require from each of you copies of the relevant tax returns and any other papers associated therewith. We request that you act promptly in this regard in order that our efforts not to be hampered by unnecessary procedural obstacles. Thus, for example, the letter from the State of Maryland denying your claim is dated October 7, 1977, and is stated to be a statutory notice of denial permitting appeal to the Maryland Tax Court within thirty days. Unfortunately, your letter to the Attorney General was not written until that thirty-day period had expired.

We shall be pleased to cooperate with you in every way possible and request the same consideration from you and the other Members of Congress. Your case will be handled under the supervision of Mr. John J. McCarthy, Chief, Civil Trial Section, Central Region, and I would suggest that you address further communications directly to Mr. McCarthy.

Sincerely yours,

M. CARR FERGUSON,
*Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division.*

---

## NEW FACES AND NEW FOCUS IN BOB BERGLAND'S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

### HON. FREDERICK W. RICHMOND

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. RICHMOND. Mr. Speaker, the U.S. Department of Agriculture was originally conceived to serve farmers. Over the years though, we have seen the USDA expand its role and take on new responsibilities. Technological advances, social and economic changes, and the movement of people from rural to urban areas have all been key determinants in the changing character of the American farm.

As these changes were incorporated into our national lifestyle, so were they integrated with USDA policy. Bob Bergland's USDA is no exception.

In bold moves to reorganize and refocus the efforts of USDA, Mr. Bergland has shed new light on the agency. He understands that consumer input is equal in importance to farmer advice in formulating U.S. food policy. He has displayed the responsible leadership which the USDA has so long needed.

Des Moines Register writer Lauren Soth recently commented on the new USDA. Mr. Speaker, I would like to share this article with my colleagues, as it provides an excellent overview of the growing importance of USDA in assuring an abundance of nutritious food for all Americans.

The article follows:

[From Des Moines Register, Oct. 3, 1977]

NEW FACES AND NEW FOCUS IN BOB BERGLAND'S USDA

(By Lauren Soth)

Bob Bergland is trying to reshape that ancient institution which he heads, the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

During most of its illustrious, century-old life, USDA has been considered by its clients and the public to be strictly a farmers' agency. Except for the Forest Service and a few other odds and ends, USDA worked for farm families, primarily to increase their productivity.

The promotion of better farming methods and the paying of subsidies on the basis of commodity-unit prices have been so successful that USDA doesn't have many clients left. The number of workers needed in farming has been slashed; the size of farms has increased; the farm population has fallen.

Income of the top half-million farm operators (who produce 80 per cent of the products for sale) has climbed steeply.

At the same time, the interest of the public in agriculture has changed. During the last few years sudden eruptions of food prices have alarmed consumers; the long period of chronic farm surplus and low food prices seemed ended. Also, the public has become concerned about environmental abuses in farming.

The appearance of nitrates in some water supplies, pesticide dangers, siltation of streams; the alarms about cancer-causing substances in foods, some coming from livestock feed additives and some from food processing—all these have turned public attention to USDA.

Bergland, the northern Minnesota farmer, former farm program official and former congressman, knows the new claims on USDA better than most. Recently, he called in a group of about 55 persons connected with food and agricultural affairs near Philadelphia to a weekend retreat conference with 34 policymaking officials of his department and himself. The subject of discussion was what the USDA should be doing to meet the public needs in food and agriculture.

Bergland already has shown that he is ready to break with tradition in USDA. His appointments to high positions include a number of people from outside the familiar agricultural establishment: big farmers, farm organizations, state agricultural colleges, farm product processors, farm supply companies.

The appointment of Carol Tucker Foreman as assistant secretary for food and consumer services caused a semi-panic in some quarters of the Establishment. Foreman was director of the Consumer Federation of America and of the Paul Douglas Consumer Research Center. She also has worked in the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Her criticism of agricultural policies in recent years and her championing of consumer interests have caused some farm organization leaders to regard her as a dangerous witch.

I found her to be a very bright and level-headed leader. She understands farmers and their problems better than some of her lobbyist opponents of the past would have you believe. But, since USDA spends more public money on food programs than it does on all its other activities combined, it's about time that the department give this activity more emphasis. Carol Foreman will do that.

The conflict between food consumers and farmers has been stirred up in part by farmer lobbyists who have been sucked in by food processors and distributors to do their work. The cost of the raw material in food (what the farmer receives) is less than the cost of manufacturing, distributing and selling food products. In the case of cereal products, including bread, the cost of the grain is almost negligible.

It is the common interest of farmers and consumers to minimize costs between the farm gate and the retail counter. Farmers and consumers need not be so fiercely at odds over drugs in livestock feeds, environmental controls and food preservation, either. The tradeoffs in such cases, if they reduce farm production, will raise farmer income. So the issue is whether consumers want to pay higher food prices in order to eliminate or reduce certain drugs.

The new look at USDA, I believe, will give both farm people and food consumers (farm people buy practically all their food at the supermarket, too) better service than before.

In other aspects, USDA is departing from historic molds. The new man in charge of rural development, Assistant Secretary Alex P. Mercure, is a Mexican-American from New Mexico. He has been a farmer and rancher and vice-president for public service of the University of New Mexico. He doesn't have all the old ties and inhibitions of the Land Grant ag college system about working with poor people.

M. Rupert Cutler, the assistant secretary for conservation, research, and education, is not the usual type of Land Grant educator. He is a conservation and wildlife specialist and has been something of a crusader. The Soil Conservation Service people think he'll be great, but some of the research and extension oldtimers view him with forboding.

My own view is that these new appointments are healthy and will move the USDA along in the new directions which it must go. Our conference in Pennsylvania was constructive. If it did not produce any charts for change, it certainly was imbued with an attitude of change and willingness to experiment. Bob Bergland deserves praise from the public and the special clients of USDA as well.

---

## PHILADELPHIA GETS NEW DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, Mayor Frank L. Rizzo of Philadelphia has recently appointed Irvin R. Davis to the post of director of finance for the city.

Mr. Davis is a constituent of mine, in the 4th Congressional District of Pennsylvania, and I am naturally pleased at this appointment. He is a 22-year career city employee, who has been serving as acting director since the resignation in September of Lennox Moak.

Mayor Rizzo named Davis from a list of nominees presented to him by the finance panel, in accordance with the provisions of the home rule charter.

Davis, 43, was deputy director of finance from 1968 to 1976, when he was named first deputy. He also served as the city's legislative liaison with members of the general assembly in Harrisburg, where he helped obtain changes in various State laws resulting in increased grants and subsidies for Philadelphia in areas such as road maintenance, health and welfare services, and increased contributions from the State on other programs.

Davis joined the city of Philadelphia as an accountant in 1955, gradually rising through the ranks to accounting supervisor and fiscal analyst. He was named deputy finance director in 1968.

In his over 2 decades of service with the finance department, he has been responsible for development and implementation of various accounting procedures saving the Philadelphia taxpayers money.

In 1968, Davis was an adviser to the Philadelphia delegation attending the State Constitutional Convention on Local Government and Financial Changes held in Harrisburg.

He is a member of the Municipal Finance Officers Association, the Association of Governmental Accountants, a director of the Pennsylvania League of Cities and is serving on the Effective Government Steering Committee of the National League of Cities.

He attended the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School Evening Division from 1952 to 1955 and received an associate degree in business administration from St. Joseph's College in 1958.

Davis is married and has two children. He is a graduate of West Catholic Boys High School and formerly worked for Atlantic Refining Co. (now Atlantic Richfield). He lives in the Northeast.

---

## NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE—AT WHAT COST?

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, one of the national health insurance proposals most talked about by liberals is the Kennedy plan, sponsored by Senator EDWARD KENNEDY of Massachusetts. It would establish a program covering the entire population to be financed through a combination of social security taxes and general revenues.

Before we take up any health insurance legislation, however, I think it is important to carefully consider the cost. In only the last 2 years our Nation has chalked up a budget deficit in the $100 billion range. Such unwarranted Federal spending must be brought under control. Congress should proceed with extreme caution before enacting any new spending programs.

The cost estimate of the Kennedy health insurance plan is simply staggering. According to a report prepared last year by an independent actuary, adoption of the proposal would add an additional $130.1 billion in Federal spending by 1980.

In this same regard nationally syndicated columnist James J. Kilpatrick recently wrote the following about the Kennedy plan:

> The total cost? No one has even a foggy notion of the cost. Two hundred billion, three hundred billion? . . . Present costs are vaguely estimated at $145 billion. Once all restraints were abandoned, the figure easily could double or treble.

In other words, the Kennedy plan would increase Federal spending by one-third or more over the current level of spending. Such a massive increase at a time when we are already suffering from huge budget deficits and steep social security taxes would be irresponsible.

President Carter, of course, has promised us a comprehensive national health insurance plan of the Kennedy variety. This is one campaign promise that would be better forgotten.

Following is an excellent article on this subject by James J. Kilpatrick which appeared in the November 12 Washington Star.

A CAMPAIGN PROMISE TO BE BROKEN

(By James J. Kilpatrick)

In his press conference of Oct. 27, President Carter said he couldn't think of any major innovative proposals he would offer in 1978 or 1979. Shortly thereafter, responding to some raised eyebrows, the press office said that wasn't exactly so. Mr. Carter had not abandoned his promise of national health insurance. Such a program would yet be presented.

Maybe so. Mr. Carter's commitment was absolute. Time after time on the campaign trail, he pledged his efforts to enact a "comprehensive, mandatory program of national health insurance."

This is the kind of sweeping, first-dollar, all-embracing program that Sen. Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., continues to push. The 100-member Committee for National Health Insurance still is beating the drums for this scheme. The American Public Health Association, which met in Washington last week, raised whoops and hollers for "socialized medicine" as such.

But unless I am wholly mistaken, most of the steam has leaked out of the movement toward national health insurance. Victor Hugo once said that no army can resist the strength of an idea whose time has come. By the same token, no army can impose an idea whose hour has passed. This idea is over the hill.

Several reasons support that cheerful prediction.

So radical a departure from existing patterns of medical care would have to command overwhelming popular support. Are the people clamoring for national health insurance? Unless my ears deceive me, the people are as quiet as so many clams.

Last year, NBC took a poll: "Do you favor or oppose a program of health insurance paid by the government through increased taxation?" Only 36 percent of the respondents said yes. Almost half opposed; 16 percent were not sure. It is not what you would call a ground swell.

The NBC figures reflect the growing disillusionment with federal programs generally. What is proposed, under Kennedy's grandiose plan, is to turn medical care over to the same wonderful folks who have given us Amtrak and the Postal Service.

If ever a majority of the people believed government could perform a function better than the private sector, that belief no longer commands much support. A people disenchanted with public education have no perceptible enthusiasm for comprehensive public health.

The opposition to the Carter-Kennedy program rests on more than intuitive antipathy. The people are perfectly capable of foreseeing fantastic costs, and they don't like what they see.

The senator's idea is to scrap all existing programs of private insurance; he would also abandon Medicare, and he would retain only parts of the health care now provided under Medicaid, the Veterans Administration and other agencies.

In their place he would erect an enormous new bureaucratic structure headed by a Health Security Board. This board would effectively fix hospital budgets, fix doctors' fees, fix prescription prices, collect billions of dollars in new taxes and disburse millions of checks annually to providers of health services.

The total cost? No one has even a foggy notion of the cost. Two hundred billion, three hundred billion? It is all the same to Messrs. Kennedy and Carter.

Present costs are vaguely estimated at $145 billion. Once all restraints were abandoned, the figure easily could double or treble.

Who would pay for all this? Who do you think would pay for all this? The Kennedy-Carter plan envisions new taxes on employer and employee (on top of the stunning Social Security increases now in prospect), plus matching billions from the general fund. There is no way under moon or sun that Mr. Carter could fold any such program into his budget for 1979 or 1980, and still hope to see the budget balanced.

An estimated 92 percent of our people now are covered by some sort of health or hospital insurance. Relatively speaking, only a

small minority of families have no coverage of any sort.

The poor are fully covered by Medicaid, the aged by Medicare, the veterans and their families by military benefits. In our largest industries, such as automobile manufacturing, collective bargaining has resulted in health benefits equaling what Kennedy proposes.

If any federal program at all can be justified—and can be afforded—it is a program to insure the risk of catastrophic illness. If Mr. Carter will settle for that, few persons will belabor him for breaking a promise. And you can't depend on that.

## PITTSBURGH'S BRIDGES ARE FALLING DOWN

### HON. DOUGLAS WALGREN

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. WALGREN. Mr. Speaker, the issue which I would like to address today is the tremendous need that continues to exist for the repair, replacement, and rehabilitation of bridges across the Nation and the question of funding for these bridge repairs.

It is undeniable that if any progress is to be made in this area, funding for bridge repair has to be increased significantly. At current funding levels, if all of Pennsylvania's funds for bridge repair were allocated solely for my home county of Allegheny's 37 deficient bridges, it would take 10 years to complete all repairs. If the State of Pennsylvania's level of funding remains constant, it would be approximately 110 years before each of the State's 362 unsafe bridges would be repaired. This outrageous figure becomes even more so when we realize that this is assuming that no additional bridges become deficient in the interim.

It is generally accepted that a reasonable funding figure for bridge repair in the Nation is approximately $2 billion annually. This figure has been recommended repeatedly in testimony before the Public Works Subcommittee on Surface Transportation. This is also the figure contained in the Surface Transportation Act of 1977 of which I am a sponsor. This sum is not especially exorbitant since it is currently estimated that a total of $23 billion is required to adequately repair the approximately 105,000 unsafe bridges in the United States.

How are we to finance this large but necessary sum of money? I believe the only place to turn for the money needed for bridge repair is the highway trust fund, which receives the incredible sum of $7 billion each year from principally Federal gas taxes.

The Federal Highway Administration announced on March 10, 1977, that, as of December 31, 1976, 89.9 percent of the total designated mileage in the Interstate System of 42,500 miles was open to traffic. The remaining 10 percent of the interstate mileage is estimated to cost one-third of the total cost of the entire Interstate System, or about $30 billion. The remaining 4,250 miles are projected to cost, in current dollars, more than the original estimate of the entire Interstate Highway System ($26.6 billion).

No final location decisions have been made for 1.6 percent of the total interstate mileage (705 miles). Locations have been approved, but no construction has begun, on another 4.0 percent of the system (1,714 miles). This represents over 2,000 miles where the State governments involved have not gone beyond even the preliminary stages of constructing a highway. I believe it is time to ask whether it is better to build roads that are still on the drawing boards or repair bridges which are already known to be unsafe.

The people of my district who depend on bridges like the Sewickley or Thornburg of Jacks Run or any of the other 34 deficient bridges in Allegheny County answered that question long ago.

We endanger lives and property by continued neglect of our rapidly deteriorating bridges. This is an emergency problem; these are immediate and undeniable needs. We cannot continue to neglect our bridges by funding bridge repair at the current insufficient levels. We should not wait until the major disaster which will undoubtedly come if we hesitate to act. It is time for funds from the highway trust fund to be appropriated for the repair and replacement of our most deficient bridges.

## THE ENDANGERED AMERICAN WILDERNESS ACT

### HON. WILLIAM M. KETCHUM

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, most of the Members of this House have had to face at one time or another legislation dealing almost exclusively with his or her district. Throughout this first session of the 95th Congress I have had to do just that on a matter of vital importance to my constituents in the 18th District of California. Specifically, I am referring to the Golden Trout Wilderness Area provision of the Endangered American Wilderness Act which this body is considering within the near future.

The members of the House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee know full well of my long struggle to limit the amount of acreage designation for the golden trout, an area entirely contained within my district. At first I opposed any wilderness, but then I compromised my position of 179,000 acres. After receding to the Senate language and obtaining a revised administration position on the morning of the conference, however, the leadership of the House conferees drastically raised this figure from 179,000 acres to over 300,000 acres.

To share with my colleagues the genuine concerns of my constituents I would like to cite one letter from Mr. Hank C. Abraham, chief forester of the American Forest Products Corp., who writes,

I find it really astonishing that a Joint Conference compromise on H.R. 3454 and S. 1180 included a worthless adjustment of the Senate Committee Report acreage to be included in the Golden Trout Wilderness Area (proposed).

The Compromise is not a compromise.

It ignores the silvicultural needs of a very large area that adjoins the more suitable wilderness acreage as reported by the House Committee, 179,625 acres.

It has provoked the dismay and wrath of many hardworking employees and residents of the 100 percent dependent community of Johnsondale, a group of people who lived there for 30 to 40 years. Their homes and jobs are scheduled for a very indefinite future as this "Endangered Wilderness Bill" moves towards enactment.

The principal forces that are prevailing have used political maneuver and clout to in effect guarantee one man a lifetime job in further research on the Golden Trout, its associated subspecies, hybrids, strains, and mutations in an undisturbed state, while refusing to see that existing investment of capital and lives in the full and proper management of the forested areas. There will be 125 people losing homes and jobs while one man researches at random and at his own pace amongst a species of fish of relatively low value. Countless other people will be denied access to and use of these lands for multiple-utilization and enjoyment.

Organized labor has spoken out for the reasonable compromise which would have permitted both the use of the land, providing jobs, and the research as provided for in the Forest Service Environmental Report.

We now hear that the Sierra Club is further suggesting that the 27,000 acres relinquished in this "compromise" cannot be put to use, even in the area recently ravaged by a fire in the Bonita Flat area, because it lies within the RARE II inventory area. This is nonsense and arrogant—certainly not in the spirit of Senator Church's and others' intentions when working out a compromise.

I feel bad about this because it is sickening to see, so close to home, such a waste! My hopes have always been that somewhere there are real meaningful reasons for preservation of wilderness. I believe there were good sound reasons in the past for a number of wilderness set-asides. Now, I am reluctantly convinced the real reasons stem not from reason and quality criteria for the wilderness, but rather from a simple continuation of attempts to win legislative battles just for the sake of winning legislative battles.

At least we know we are right! Hopefully, a miracle can in some way regain the needed acreage in the southern portions of this proposal to continue our jobs and the appropriate silviculture and recreational management of the Little Kern, and even the compromise areas in Moses ski areas proposed by Mr. Krebs and in the areas near the Bonita Flat and Lookout Mountain.

I deeply share this same conviction with the majority of my constituents; the provision of the Golden Trout Wilderness is grossly ill-conceived and will have a dramatically negative impact on the economy and livelihood of the surrounding communities. For my part I will vote to see that this measure is defeated in its final passage, and I would urge my colleagues to boldly take the same stand.



## PARTS PER MILLION—PPM?

### HON. WILLIAM C. WAMPLER

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. WAMPLER. Mr. Speaker, sometimes it pays to know what we are talking about or we see or hear. Most of us are not scientists or mathematicians, yet daily information comes across our desks or we hear in committee complicated scientific or technical testimony or supposed facts that bear little relation to good old plain English. One such situation came to mind recently during markup on the pesticides bill before the Agriculture Committee. Someone asked me what "ppm" stood for. Because I had been involved in my own mind with a similar question and had to find out for myself, I answered authoritatively, "Parts per million." Unfortunately neither he nor I sought the answer to the real question—what does parts per million really mean? What does it mean when put in proper perspective to the subject under discussion?

Mr. Joe Walker, Wisconsin agricultural agent, who writes a weekly column for the Waupaca County Post, put "ppm"—parts per million—in perspective in his November 30 column.

I insert Mr. Walker's column in the RECORD:

PARTS PER MILLION—PPM?

(By Joe Walker)

The pesticide bill was passed and signed by the Governor on October 11 and, for the most part, this puts a new dimension into pesticide use in the state.

As of last month, over 17,000 people in the state have received training for certification. As a matter of fact, just last week, 288 operators took part in the four pesticide certification programs held in Shawano and Waupaca counties.

This hits private and commercial applicators who plan to use restricted-use pesticides.

Now, the big question remains, just what will be on the restricted use list and, for the present, your guess is as good as mine. However, you can rest assured that those more potent or hotter materials are all prime candidates.

Another question often asked is, just what is included as a pesticide and here herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, avicides, piscicides and predacides all fall into this slot.

Thus, when we talk about pesticides, we are digging a little deeper than just insect or weed control materials but, rather, hit the entire gambit of chemical prescription pharmacy in agriculture.

Now the restricted use list hasn't been developed by E.P.A., as yet, and this list will never be engraved in granite but will, no doubt, be in a state of flux for some time to come. As with anything of this nature, it is always greeted with mixed emotions.

However, after one has been certified, he doesn't have to be recertified for five years. The program as such, points out the safety of operator, environment and the product, itself. After all, we only use these pesticides to provide better quality food for everyone.

Now, for those who haven't had an opportunity to attend a session, we are planning to hold another in Shawano County on March 7 and Waupaca County on March 8 and those interested are urged to contact their UW—Extension Office.

Speaking of pesticide use and certification brings to mind the fact that one of the terms often used when speaking of pesticides is tolerance in terms of parts per million. Most of us have difficulty with this term.

However, to put it in a practical light, we find one part per million to be as follows: In distance it is one inch in 16 miles, in time it is one minute in two years, in money it is one cent in ten thousand dollars, in weight it is one ounce in 31 tons, in volume it is equal to a drop of vermouth in 80 fifths of gin, in quality, yes, it's but one bad apple in 2000 barrels of same.

Thus we see parts per million are mighty small amounts. However, when dealing with pesticides, we are usually dealing with these terms, so it's a good idea to give them more good old, common term approach.

At any rate, when using any produce, we have to follow the label or directions. Seems the label to the pesticide is similar to the directions on the bottle of medicine, if not followed we can be in serious trouble.

## A SUPREMELY COURAGEOUS ACT

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to formally recognize the heroism and unselfishness of Mr. Samuel Jones, a young man from Santa Barbara who last month rescued a young woman from drowning.

Mr. Jones was driving along Highway 101 in the middle of the night when he saw a car crash and plunge into the Pacific Ocean. Without regard for his own safety, he jumped into the waves and rescued one of the victims.

I would like to publicly salute Mr. Jones, on behalf of the U.S. Congress, for his courage and concern for his fellow human beings. His heroic actions, in the face of personal danger, set an example for us all and stand as a heartwarming reminder of human values and concerns. I insert the editorial from the Santa Barbara News-Press, detailing Mr. Jones' heroism, in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

A SUPREMELY COURAGEOUS ACT

The accident that claimed four lives when an auto plunged into the ocean near here Friday, tragic as it was, almost certainly would have been worse but for the heroism of a 20-year-old Santa Barbaran. Samuel Jones, 1151 Pepper Ln., dove into the dark waters of the Pacific at high risk to his own life to rescue Marian Thorpe, 21, the lone survivor of the harrowing tragedy. The California Highway Patrol reported that the Union City woman "surely would have died" had not Jones jumped into the foreboding ocean in the middle of the night to rescue her.

Observations of others bore out the CHP's conclusion. A News-Press staff member described the somber scene along The Rincon, where Freeway 101 almost touches the ocean, in these words: "The surf was pounding against the wet rock of the seawall in the dark, and there were no lights down there in the water when Jones jumped into the ocean. Some of the rescue workers, even after ropes were tied around them, seemed reluctant to clamber down the jagged rocks."

Jones, who witnessed the death car's plunge while driving in the opposite direction, appears to have acted instinctively and without regard for his own welfare in attempting this supremely difficult rescue. He also searched without success for some of the others who were trapped in the auto beneath the ocean's surface. It was a particularly courageous act, one that exemplified the concern of one human being for another. We salute young Samuel Jones, not only for his heroism, but for reminding us of that humanitarian concern.

## STRATEGY BEHIND NONSTRATEGIC TRADE

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, it seems as if all trade that is not labeled "arms trade" is labeled "nonstrategic trade" today. Any commodity that does not look or act like a gun, missile, or weapon, is supposedly nonmilitary, and therefore nonstrategic. Automobile and tractor plants built, equipped, or designed by Americans for the Soviet Union, although they may seem harmless enough, produce as much as 95 percent of all Soviet military vehicles. Although the United States is not transferring nuclear warheads and missiles to the Soviet Union, we might as well be if one takes a close look at the so-called peaceful trade we have engaged in with the Soviet Union since 1930.

Following is an article by Mr. Allan Brownfeld on United States-Soviet trade and a strategic look at the nonstrategic trade we have engaged in:

"PEACEFUL TRADE" RUSSIAN-STYLE

(By Allan C. Brownfeld)

The Soviet Union is today, in the opinion of many experts, the most powerful military state in the world. In nuclear weapons, in armed forces, in its naval fleet—it either surpasses the West or will very shortly do so.

What many Americans do not know is that the Soviet Union could never have achieved this remarkable status without our help. In non-military areas, the Soviet Union remains a primitive society. Indoor plumbing, television, automobiles, telephones—these remain luxuries for the few. In nuclear warheads and missiles, however, Soviet technology is second to none. Unfortunately, it is we who helped to make it that way.

The transfer of sophisticated technology from the U.S. to the Soviet Union has been going on for many years. One major step forward, for example, was the agreement in February, 1930, between the U.S.S.R. and the Albert Kahn Co. of Detroit, builders of the Ford River Rouge, General Motors, Packard and other large plants in the U.S. The Kahn group designed and did the engineering work for all heavy and light industrial units projected by Gosplan. The units designed and started in 1929–32 were far larger than any the firm had constructed elsewhere in the world. The Urals Elmash plant in Stalin's

"steel triangle" multiplied Soviet electrical-equipment manufacturing capacity by a factor of seven.

Later, as a result of the Lend-Lease Plan, which continued through 1947, the Soviet Union, in spite of war damage, ended World War II with a greater capacity than in 1940 and on a technical parity with the U.S. In 1930, the Ford Motor Co. designed the Gorki automobile plant. Individual parts and overall design of present-day Soviet military vehicles, including those used for weapons systems, can largely be traced to American automobile technology sent to the Soviet Union as "peaceful trade."

U.S. policy makers still make a distinction between "peaceful" trade in "non-strategic" goods and trade in directly strategic goods which Soviet policy-makers, for good reason, totally discount. In November, 1971, Krasnaya Zvedzda, "Red Star," the organ of the Red Army, clearly stated the Soviet perspective about what the U.S. refers to as "peaceful" trade: "In this era of complex weapons systems, all of heavy industry—from steel to electronics—and not only pure defense industries producing military end products, represents the foundation of military power."

While U.S. officials have referred repeatedly to automobile plants, computers, and other technological advances as "non-strategic" trade items, the Soviet Union has an entirely different view. The "Red Star" article states that, "The creation of modern armaments now requires the production of high-grade special metals and plastics, the most modern instruments, computers and communications systems . . . the interdependence of industries is now so great that almost all branches of heavy industry play a role in the manufacture of any complex mechanism or device."

The Soviet Union clearly believes that all trade and all technological exports are strategic. In the 1930s, U.S. firms were largely responsible for building tractor plants in Stalingrad, Kharkov, and Chelyabinsk, as well as the Kirov plant in Leningrad. From the very beginning, although U.S. officials said that the plants were "non-strategic," they were used to produce Soviet tanks, armored cars, and self-propelled guns. The Stalingrad Tractor Plant, the largest in Europe, was a packaged factory built in the U.S., dismantled, shipped to the U.S.S.R. and re-erected in Stalingrad under the supervision of American engineers. All its equipment was manufactured in the U.S. by some 80 firms.

The Soviet Union never pretended that automobile and tractor plants were anything but strategic. Pravda of July 20, 1927, declared that, "If we do not develop our automobile industry, we are threatened with the heaviest losses, if not defeats in a future war." As early as 1927, the Soviets officially stated their intention to use foreign technology for military vehicles. V. S. Ossinsky, a top planner, wrote a series of articles for Pravda in which he declared, "If in a future war we use Russian peasant cart against the American or European automobile, the result to say the least will be disproportionately heavy losses, the inevitable consequences of technical weakness." As much as 95 per cent of all Soviet military vehicles are produced in plants originally designed by Americans.

This is not simply historic—it is all going on at the present time, and involves computer technology as well as complete factories. In 1972, the U.S. Government issued $1 billion in licenses to export equipment and technical assistance to the Kama truck plant. Planned as the largest truck plant in the world, it covers 36 square miles and produces more heavy trucks than the output of all U.S. heavy manufacturers combined.

Thus, although it is not known by most Americans, we face an enemy which we have largely made into the powerful force it is today. In his important book, National Suicide: Military Aid to the Soviet Union, Antony Sutton declares that, "Soviet Russia is the most dependent large nation in modern history, for wheat as well as technology . . . an examination of the production history of individual Soviet tank models and related systems shows them to be of American origin. The U.S. has built for the Soviet Union a capability for military trucks and wheeled, armored, and weapons-carrying vehicles. This construction job has taken 40 years . . . All modern technology . . . depends on the use of computers. To make any progress in weapons systems the Soviets have to utilize modern high-speed computers. These . . . have come . . . almost exclusively from the U.S."

## RULE XXII

### HON. TOM HAGEDORN

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. HAGEDORN. Mr. Speaker, along with 15 other Members, I have introduced legislation which would amend rule XXII of the House of Representatives to require that every bill received or considered by the House contain within it a statement of constitutional authority. The statement would be required to cite, as precisely as possible, the article, section, and clause, or amendment of the Constitution which is the ostensible basis of authority for the bill.

In the short time that I have served in Congress, I have witnessed legislation being introduced which would regulate, promote, or prohibit virtually every area of private human endeavour. Among a few of the subjects which have been the focus of congressional legislation during that period have been spaying clinics, oyster producers, zoos, aquariums, home repairs, climate, scholastic sports, boxing, condominiums, seeds, military toys, the calendar, every disease and malady known to mankind, railroad depot art, local property taxes, cigarettes, poet laureates, Agriculture Halls of Fame, fertility, pate fois gras, blood donations, home garden tools, burglar prevention devices, summer camps, the arts and humanities, school field trips, travel agents, automobile repairmen, drivers' education, teachers' sabbaticals, temporary employment services, brainwashing cults, urban trees, and polygraphs.

The purpose of this legislation is not to suggest that each of these areas is necessarily an improper area for Federal involvement, but simply to occasionally remind ourselves that our Federal Government remains one of limited powers, and that such powers must be enumerated by the Constitution.

As the 10th amendment to the Constitution reads:

> The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

It is this relationship between the National and State governments, and the people that this legislation is designed to highlight. The legislative initiatives that each of us in Congress have must be judged not simply on the basis of whether or not they are "good ideas," but also on the basis of whether or not they are legitimate areas for Federal involvement. Not all "good ideas" meet this latter test.

The constraints imposed upon legislation by a Federal structure are not the result of obeisance to an antique public document, but rather serve to promote the basic principles upon which this Nation was founded. They serve to insure against excessive concentration of power in the National Government; they serve to insure that the individual maintains maximum control over his own destiny; they serve to preserve and protect the diversity of the American experience; and they serve to limit the harmful effects of "bad ideas."

While I have absolutely no illusions that this bill will be a panacea for exercises of power by the legislative branch, I do believe that it will be instructive, and perhaps in the long run remedial, to learn the purported constitutional authority underlying many pieces of congressional legislation.

Of course, it is not Congress alone that is at fault. As Prof. Gottfried Dietze once noted:

> An uncurbed Congress will probably be less constitutionalist . . . than a Congress that must doubt whether its acts will be considered Constitutional.

The Federal judiciary, whose duty it is to do so, has not only failed to instill this sense of doubt in Congress' mind, but have in fact been in the vanguard of efforts to spur the legislative branch into taking actions of dubious constitutionality (earlier this year, incidentally, I introduced a resolution to establish a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations to examine this problem).

Each of us as elected Members of Congress must take an oath to uphold the Constitution. The only objective of the instant legislation is to insure that each of us give further thought to this vow during the 2-year period between swearing-in ceremonies. At this point in the RECORD, I would like to insert the language of this legislation:

*Resolved*, That rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new clause:

"7. The House shall not receive or consider any bill or resolution unless it contains a statement citing, as precisely as possible, the article, section, paragraph, and clause, or amendment, of the Constitution of the United States which is the basis of authority for the bill or resolution. Statements which cite language contained in the final paragraph of article I, section 8 of the Constitution of the United States shall further specify that language conferring the "powers" to which such paragraph refers.".

## PRESIDENT SUPPORTS GI BILL IMPROVEMENTS ACT OF 1977

### HON. OLIN E. TEAGUE

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, as H.R. 8701, the GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977, was being considered by the Congress, there was some criticism about the inadequacy of the GI bill program. Following my meeting of October 27, 1977, with Senator CRANSTON and Congressman ROBERTS, chairmen of their respective Veterans' Affairs Committees, a compromise was subsequently agreed to based on policy decisions established by Senator CRANSTON, myself, and Chairman ROBERTS. A copy of the compromise accepted by the principal parties based on the policy decision agreed to by representative of both the Senate and the House was presented to the administration for its comments and reactions. In a letter dated November 3 to the Speaker of the House, Max Cleland, Veterans' Administrator, speaking for the administration endorsed the agreed-to compromise. Following the acceptance of the compromise by the House and Senate, H.R. 8701 was signed into law on November 23 by the President.

So that all Members will be informed with regard to the strong support of the President of the GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977, which is now identified as Public Law 95-202, I am inserting a copy of the letter of November 3 by Veterans' Administrator Cleland to the Speaker and the President's statement of November 23 when he approved H.R. 8701 in the RECORD at this point:

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*November 3, 1977.*

Hon. THOMAS P. O'NEILL, JR.,
*Speaker of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: It is my understanding that a compromise amendment to H.R. 8701, the GI Bill Improvement Act of 1977, will be offered today by Mr. Teague, the Chairman of the Subcommittee on Education and Training of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

You will recall that earlier this year, on September 12, the House passed H.R. 8701 by a vote of 397 to 0. Subsequently, on October 19, the Senate, by a vote of 91 to 0, returned the measure to the House with amendments. Since that time, both Veterans' Affairs Committees have been negotiating the respective versions of the bill. We believe that the resulting compromise version which will be offered today is worthy of support.

Under the compromise, almost one million Vietnam era veterans who are enrolled in the current fall school term will receive a 6.6 percent cost-of-living increase. Basic monthly support rate for a single veteran will be $311. A married veteran will receive $370, and the addition of a child will boost the monthly rate to $422. It is estimated that during Fiscal Year 1978 approximately 1,760,000 veterans will benefit from this rate increase.

Additional assistance for veterans attending high tuition institutions will be provided by a simplified veteran loan program which authorizes up to $2,500 a school year in direct VA low interest loans.

The compromise version also includes for the first time a provision allowing "acceleration" of a veteran's unused entitlement which can be used to cancel a portion of the veteran's loan repayment obligation. Under this provision, for example, a veteran who borrowed $2,500 could, if he successfully completed his program of education, have up to $1,200 cancelled through matching action by the federal government and the appropriate state or local governmental unit.

A third major provision of the compromise bill would provide a 2 year additional entitlement for direct veteran's loans to those veterans whose 10 year "delimiting period" for use of educational benefits has expired.

While the Administration continues to be concerned about the possible distortion of what is intended to be a readjustment benefit through extension of an already generous 10 year entitlement period to 12 years, we nevertheless can support the provision in the context of the overall compromise which would provide needed benefits to Vietnam veterans during this fall term.

A fourth major provision would provide a process by which service as a member of the Women's Airforce Service Pilots (WASP's), or any other similarly situated group whose members rendered service to the Armed Forces in a capacity considered, at the time, to be civilian employment or contractual service could be considered active duty for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration subject to certain specified conditions.

Finally, the compromise version contains a number of amendments, and studies designed to improve the operation of the program and to ease some of the administrative problems experienced by both schools and the Veterans' Administration with respect to the GI Bill program.

In conclusion, we believe the compromise amendment to be offered today is a reasonable one which takes into account the respective interests of both Houses and the Administration. Action today by the House would help ensure these increased benefits for Vietnam era veterans during the fall term, rather than postponement to February or later of next year. Thank you for your consideration of this matter.

Sincerely,

MAX CLELAND,
*Administrator.*

STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT

I am pleased to sign into law today, H.R. 8701, the "GI Bill Improvement Act of 1977," a measure providing expanded benefits for Vietnam-era veterans. This measure includes a 6.6 percent increase in monthly educational assistance benefits retroactive to October 1. It will mean larger checks for the approximately 1,700,000 individuals who will train during this fiscal year under the GI Bill and the Survivors' Educational Assistance Act. Monthly benefits for a single veteran will increase to $311; a married veteran will receive $370; a married veterar with a child will receive $422.

The VA work-study allowances are increased under this measure, as are special tutorial assistance provisions for veterans having academic difficulties.

This bill is also designed to help veterans attending high-tuition schools, by liberalizing the VA direct low interest educational loan program and increasing it from $1,500 to $2,500 per school year. Veterans will also be eligible to have a portion of their loan cancelled, through matching action by the Federal and State governments.

This means that a single veteran is now eligible for up to $4,745 in grants for a 9-month school year, plus an additional $2,500 in low interest loans. The current GI Bill now has a 65 percent participation rate, which far exceeds the final participation rate under both the Korean conflict program (43 percent) and the World War II GI Bill (50 percent). That rate will rise even farther when nearly 1,700,000 veterans benefit from the GI Bill Improvement Act.

The nearly $25 billion that we have spent under the current GI Bill has been an excellent investment in our Nation's future. The measure I sign today should further improve this program.



## THE STEEL SHOT MISTAKE

### HON. ROBERT E. BAUMAN

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, 1 year ago I spoke to the House of Representatives about rules then being implemented by officials of the Interior Department which banned the use of lead shot pellets in 12-gage shotguns by hunters of waterfowl in Maryland. We are now in the midst of the first season of full scale steel shot waterfowling which was mandated by the Interior rules.

Just as everybody connected with the controversy over lead versus steel shot, except the isolated Government bureaucrats in Washington, D.C., then predicted, we are this season seeing record numbers of waterfowl being crippled, but not killed. The reason is that steel shot simply does not have the killing power of lead shot when used in a 12-gage shotgun. Waterfowl hit by steel shot more often than not are merely severely wounded or crippled. The hunters are unable to recover them, with the result that the fowl die miserable deaths in marshes, swamps, and grain fields in Maryland due to poorly thought-out legislation.

Gene Mueller, the fine outdoorsman who writes a regular column for the Washington Star, recently devoted his column to this topic and I commend Mr. Mueller's thoughts to my colleagues. As Mr. Mueller points out, it is time to go back to the drawing boards on the lead shot ban.

[From the Washington Star, Nov. 20, 1977]

STEEL SHOT: IT IS HAVING A CRIPPLING EFFECT ON FOWL HUNTING

It all started when Jim Bren of New Carrollton, Md., picked up his first box of steel shot shells to comply with a controversial new federal law that says you must stop using lead pellets in your 12-gauge when pursuing waterfowl within 150 yards of any water in a host of areas—especially Maryland's Eastern Shore.

"The law stinks," says Bren bluntly. "What in the world is the brass in Washington up to?"

A farmer in Kent County echoes Bren. "So they were concerned about lead-poisoned ducks. Big deal. Now, they passed a law that is so dumb only a government bureaucrat could have thought it up."

The corn and soya bean farmer is upset. Bren is upset. So are Alex Ross, Bob Moore, Dale Berkheimer, and at least 40 other waterfowlers—primarily goose hunters—we have talked to since the season on the majestic Canada geese opened up Oct. 21.

There are hundreds upon hundreds of geese dying a miserable death in the marshes, swamps, and grain fields of Maryland because of well-intended, but poorly thought-out, legislation. Steel shot—the very stuff hailed as the saving substance for thousands of ducks that supposedly ingested spent lead pellets and died from poisoning—is crippling birds in record numbers. No matter what the hunters do, the birds very rarely fall as they did in the day of the lead shot. No matter how long you wait for closely decoying geese, the steel pellets roughly equal the power of throwing small pebbles at them. It isn't working.

What's the answer? Stop hunting altogether? No way. Even if antihunting voice Cleveland Amory would be delighted at that prospect, it will not happen. Without hunters the geese would inundate the winter wheat fields of Maryland and devastate them even more than they do now. Disease would ravage its ever growing numbers. Hunting, believe it or not, is still the most useful wildelife management tool. Emotional rhetoric notwithstanding.

When asked what longtime waterfowler Alex Ross of Adelphi, Md., thought of using steel shot, his answer was brisk and short. "It's not worth a damn," he said. "Beyond 30-35 yards all you're doing is knocking out a few feathers, not a bird."

"I've gone back to using a 10-gauge gun," says Ross in reference to another strange part of the steel shot law. It appears the great ammunition manufacturers of our country could not come up with adequate amounts of steel shot to be used in all shell sizes. So 10-gauge, 16-gauge, and 20-gauge guns can still use lead, while the popular 12-gauges must use steel.

"I really don't believe all those lead-poisoning statistics," says Ross. "But if they are true, perhaps they ought to apply the law to duck hunters on rivers, bays and creeks, not us goose hunters who stay primarily in cornfields, even if they are a little close to water. Geese feed mostly on grains here. Our shot falls mostly on fields. It isn't hurting anything."

Bob Moore of New Carrollton says, "I don't have much use for it. It doesn't have the killing power lead has. Check out Eastern Bay (along Kent Island), and see how many cripples you can find. No one can dispute it. I won't stop hunting, but there are too many cripples. In the fields we can chase them down. But forget the water. You'll never get them."

Dale Berkheimer of Hyattsville is a retired Post Office employe who enjoys goose hunting as much as anything. "I don't know how they can improve the steel shot," he says, "but if it doesn't get better I'm switching over to a 10-gauge. I hunt about three times a week during the season and I've never seen so many cripples in the fields. Foxes are feeding on the carcasses. Yes, I'd like to see the law changed back."

The statements from other hunters are only more carbon copies of the ones you've read. All agree that steel shot is terrible and simply too expensive to be wasted, or to have birds wasted senselessly. It's a mess generated by many factions in the world of waterfowl. Most of these factions, hunter and nonhunter, alike, surely want the best for wildlife. But steel shot, at this time, is not the answer.

Back to the drawing board.

## LASALA NAMED CITY REPRESENTATIVE, DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE IN PHILADELPHIA

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, Philadelphia's Mayor Frank L. Rizzo has recently announced the appointment of Joseph A. LaSala to his cabinet as city representative and director of commerce.

Mr. LaSala, former regional head of the Federal Energy Administration in Philadelphia, has succeeded Albert V. Gaudiosi in the post.

Prior to joining FEA, LaSala was Deputy Regional Administrator for the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development in Region III and served as senior HUD officer in Pennsylvania during the Hurricane Agnes disaster.

A native of Aliquippa, Pa., LaSala served as director of the Pennsylvania Community Affairs Department Southwestern Region before joining the Federal Government in June of 1972.

He is married to the former Keith Hyde of Millvale, Pa. They have seven children and reside in Media, Pa.

## HE DID NOT SIT THERE AND WATCH

### HON. G. WILLIAM WHITEHURST

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. WHITEHURST. Mr. Speaker, since most of the news we read in the press or see on televison or heard on the radio deals with the dark side of life, I must say that the following article, which appeared on the front page of the Norfolk Virginian-Pilot on November 29, served to brighten my day considerably. It was written by Steve Goldberg, a staff writer for the Pilot, and it gives me great pleasure to take this opportunity to share it with my colleagues.

Mr. Herbst is to be commended for his efforts. He is a symbol of what is still good about this great Nation of ours.

The article follows:

PURSE-SNATCHER SUSPECT CAUGHT: HE DID NOT SIT THERE AND WATCH

(By Steve Goldberg)

NORFOLK.—Stephen Herbst was sitting on his front stoop across from the Giant in Ghent when he saw two men knock over an elderly woman and grab her purse.

"I got mad. I've got a grandmother, and if something like that were to happen to her, I would want someone to do something," said the 18-year-old Navy enlisted man.

So, when the two men ran down Colonial Avenue, Herbst jumped in his car and gave chase.

While admitting to being a little afraid, Herbst said, "I figured if they had a gun, they would have held up a liquor store instead of having mugged an old lady.

"I thought maybe I could catch them."

The two men ran in different directions, but Herbst was able to get out of his car and collar one on Ghent Square. He held the suspect until a security guard arrived. Then, he retrieved the purse from under a car where it had been thrown during the chase.

Mrs. Lempi Edith Ritchey, 60, who lives in Haddon Hall apartments, said she was walking to the Giant on Colonial Avenue about 8 p.m. Friday when the men knocked her down. "I tried to hold onto my purse, but they grabbed it away from me."

She was left lying on the ground, her leg bleeding, holding the strap of her purse. "I thought the only thing I could do was start screaming."

Two passers-by heard her screams and called police. Police arrested Timothy Eugene McClain, 23, of the 300 block of East Olney Road on charges of assault and robbery. He is being held in City Jail. The other suspect has not been arrested.

"Those men who stopped to help me, and that young fellow that caught the man, they both deserve thanks," Mrs. Ritchey said.

"I had been going to the Giant at all hours since it opened, and I'd never had trouble before," she added.

Herbst lives in the 1200 block of Colonial Avenue and is stationed at the Naval Air Station. A New York native, he has lived here about two years.

## THE ANTILABOR UNIONS

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, the recent controversy over the granting of visas to Soviet "trade unionists" for the first time in our history has generated many misconceptions. In the summer issue of Policy Review, a publication of the Heritage Foundation, Dr. Stephen Haseler (former Labor Member of the Greater London County Council) offers a most perceptive analysis of the subject.

To begin with, he presents the proposition that an Eastern bloc "trade unionist" cannot exist since the concept is a contradiction in terms. As a trade union member himself, Dr. Haseler's argument carries all the more weight. He posits that free trade unionism cannot function in a totalitarian society where strikes are illegal and voluntary associations of workers for collective bargaining are outlawed. To grant a visa to the representatives of such an organization or to recognize them in other ways, is only to grant them respectability and to help perpetuate a dangerous myth. Far from being legitimate representatives of Soviet workers, the Soviet "trade unions" and their international labor organizations are fronts for the advancement of Soviet influence and control.

However, as Dr. Haseler illustrates, both policymakers and the American public still do not understand the true nature of the Soviet trade unions. As the most important cause of such a misconception, Dr. Haseler cites the policy of détente, which he states has positively disarmed any efforts to oppose contacts with these trade unions. He shows that:

With political leaders in the West proclaiming the need for better relations between East and West, with the "cold war" increasingly derided by opinion formers, and with memories of the invasions of Hungary and Czechoslovakia receding, the whole balance of the argument has tilted against any trade union leader who wishes to oppose contacts.

Dr. Haseler continues by demonstrating how Western political leaders give further legitimacy to the Eastern bloc trade unions by claiming that their trips to the United States are justified by the Helsinki pact, involving the free movement of people and ideas. However, he reminds us that in reality, "contacts between trade unions of East and West are not part of the free flow of people and ideas, they are rather contacts between free trade unions on the one hand and agents of Communist governments and their intelligence agencies on the other."



Dr. Haseler has no objection to the persons involved coming to the United States in their true role as KGB agents (which many are) or as other Soviet Government and party officials.

With the Belgrade Conference recently in session, we would be well advised to consider seriously our commitment to trade union exchange between East and West.

I request that this timely article be inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD at this time:

VISAS FOR SOVIET "TRADE UNIONISTS"?

(By Stephen Haseler)

The recent controversy over the attempt to grant visas to Soviet "trade unionists" in order that they may be able to visit the United States raises wider questions about East-West "trade union" contacts. The attitude of the AFL–CIO in opposing such visas is but symbolic of their more general refusal to dignify Communist Party or Soviet government officials by accepting the deceit inherent in describing them as "trade unionists."

The simple proposition of the AFL–CIO is that an East-bloc "trade unionist" cannot exist since the concept represents a contradiction in terms. The argument, compelling as it is obvious, is simply that free trade unionism cannot exist in a totalitarian society—where strikes are illegal, voluntary associations of workers for collective bargaining out-lawed, and "trade unions," so-called, are simply an arm of the state and staffed by party or governmental personnel. To grant a visa to the representative of such an organization, or to recognize them in other ways, can only grant them respectability and help perpetuate a dangerous myth.

Consequently, for most of the post-war period, Western trade union organizations, conscious of the distinctions between organized labor in a free and an unfree society, have refused to have either formal or informal contacts with those East-bloc organizations which have appropriated their name. This policy of non-recognition was started in January, 1949 when the British TUC (Trade Union Congress), the American CIO and their Dutch counterpart led a withdrawal from The World Federation Of Trade Unions, which had fallen under communist control. They then, in the following November, set up the International Confederation Of Free Trade Unions which has since served as the international organization for organized labor in the free world.

The 1949 break was justified by similar reasons to those employed today by the AFL–CIO on the visa issue for communist "trade unionists." Not only is respectability conferred upon organizations which deserve none, but the communists actively use their "trade unions" and their international labor organizations as fronts for the advancement of influence and control.

The aim of the Soviet controlled WFTU, as with all East-bloc "trade unions," is to find points of agreement with Western unions over seemingly innocuous issues such as health and safety at work, and then to use these common aims, preferably augmented by an international conference, to spread their influence throughout the West. At the same time the ultimate political aims of these communist organizations remain quite clear. They remain unswervingly partisan in their support of Soviet actions. The WFTU supported the Soviet invasion of Hungary, and it remains silent about trials of writers and human rights campaigners in the East-bloc and about workers' revolts in Poland and East Germany. Although some initial criticism was voiced by the WFTU's secretariat in 1968 over the Soviet-led invasion of Czechoslovakia, Soviet control was soon reasserted. Some key WFTU officials were removed from office and the then Italian President was replaced by the Uruguayan communist, Enrique Pastorino.

The Russians make no secret of the role of their own "trade union" organization. Piotr Pimenov, Secretary of the Central Council of Soviet Trade Unions, has written that "the Soviet Trade Unions unreservedly support the Leninist foreign policy of the Communist Party."[1] The WFTU's general secretary, Pierre Gensous, the French Communist, has made it quite clear that "international exchanges between trade unions and countries of different political systems were an important contribution to the strengthening of the front of anti-imperialist struggle, as well as international trade union unity."[2]

Even so, and in the face of all this evidence, many Western trade unions (with the singular exception of the AFL-CIO) have opened up contacts and fraternal relations with some of their East-bloc so-called counterparts. The British Trades Union Congress has taken the lead in this peculiar adventure and for a labor movement ostensibly aligned with a Western social-democratic party it has thrown caution to the winds in this most sensitive of areas. At its 1975 Blackpool Congress the British TUC passed a motion calling for an initiative to bring the "two world trade union centers more closely together" (the ICFTU and the WFTU) and suggested that it (the TUC) was the best body to take such an initiative. Since then meetings have been going on in Geneva between WFTU officials and British trade union officials—notably Len Murray, the General-Secretary of the TUC, and Jack Jones, head of Britain's largest union, the Transport Workers.

Apparently not content with multilateral fraternization with East-bloc unions, the British TUC has entered upon a whole series of bilateral exchanges which would have been unthinkable for an earlier generation of British union leaders. In 1975 the TUC invited a Soviet delegation to Britain which included a former head of the KGB, Alexandr Shelepin, in his new guise a "trade union" boss of Soviet organized labor. Shelepin had to leave Britain prematurely on that occasion because of public protests; even so, the following year the TUC, evidently undaunted, gave a reception at their headquarters for Boris Ponomarev, the Soviet Communist Party's Central Committee man responsible for coordinating Communist Party activities in the West. So overtly political have the British TUC seem to have become that they now no longer even seek to hide behind some spurious "trade union" cover for their meetings with Soviet party officials. Alexandr Solzhenitsyn went so far as to single out for special condemnation the British trade union movement when he addressed the AFL-CIO in June of 1975. He said, "The leaders of the British trade unions are free to play the unworthy game of visiting the so-called trade unions (of the East-bloc) and receiving visits in return. But the AFL-CIO has never given in to these illusions."

The problem is not confined, though, to Britain. All over Western Europe bilateral trade union contacts between free unions and the puppet organizations of the East have been set in motion. For instance, the East German Trade Union Federation (FDGB), not particularly noted for its ability to engage in free collective bargaining, has established relations at the executive level with a number of Western trade unions, including those of Finland (not particularly surprising), Scotland (where the trade union congress is under communist control), Norway, Austria, Iceland, Belgium, and Denmark. The West German trade union movement (the DGB) has also been involved with contacts with the East, but seems of late to have cooled somewhat towards them.

In many respects, therefore, the continuing opposition to East-West trade union contacts by the AFL–CIO, and in particular their recent hostility towards the International Longshoremen's attempt to follow West European precedents by inviting Soviet "trade unionists" to their conference, is a welcome sign that American labor is not ready, as yet, to throw in their lot with what appears to be a developing trend.

The innocent observer might ask: why is it that decades of tradition have so easily been overthrown? What can free trade unions, operating within free societies and with full rights, possibly learn from agencies of totalitarian governments? How is it that Western trade union leaders can be so suspicious of their own governments and employers and yet so anxious to improve relations with bodies which repress workers abroad? The answer is probably three-fold.

First, there is simple, unadorned, gullibility—always a factor in human affairs. Many West European trade unionists, even those in relatively high and influential positions, are simply unaware of the consequences of their actions. They are often ignorant of the political intent of East-West exchanges and of the propaganda use to which they are put in communist countries. Trade union executives quite like traveling abroad and tend not to discriminate between good hotels in Sophia or the South of France, the hospitality is often quite lavish for visiting dignitaries behind the Iron Curtain and visitors, trade unionists, particularly, are not encouraged to visit real workers. Trade unionists from the West are not noted for their enquiries on this point, either.

Secondly, and more important, Western trade unions have since their inception been targets for internal Communist Party penetration. Lenin's famous dictum, proclaimed to the foundation meeting of the British Communist Party in 1920, that "we must be able to make any sacrifice, and even—if need be—to resort to various strategems, artifices and illegal methods, to evasions and subterfuges, as long as we can get in to the trade unions, remain in them, and carry on communist work within them at all costs"[3] has not gone unheeded. Communists and their fellow-travelers are present in enough numbers in many West European trade unions, which are not even affiliated to Communist Parties, to initiate East-West contacts and to carry along with them the gullible and the junket-seekers when any decision has to be taken. The decision-making processes in many trade unions are often so archaic, byzantine and closed that small, highly disciplined and unrepresentative groups can gain disproportionate power.

Even so, Western trade unions have always had a fair share of the gullible and the fellow-travelers amongst them, and it is only recently that East-West contacts have proliferated. In the fifties and early sixties not one single West European trade union organization, apart from the Communist trade unions of Southern Europe, would have even considered opening relations with the East. Of course, since then, European trade unions have moved to the left somewhat, although this process has been uneven. Only part of the answer can rest with the changing polit-

[1] World Trade Union Movement (No. 3, March, 1973).

[2] Nachrichten zur Wirtschafts und Sozialpolitik (July–August, 1973).

[3] V.J. Lenin, *Selected Works*, Progress Publishers, Moscow, vol. 3, pp. 318–9, 1964.

ical complexion of unions, for even in Britain where the change has been most dramatic the majority of trade union executives are, if not exactly hostile to the East-bloc, at least non-communist.

The really important new factor is the effect which the policy of detente has had in the internal arguments between left and right within trade union executives. With political leaders in the West proclaiming the need for better relations between East and West, with the "cold war" increasingly derided by opinion formers, and with memories of the invasions of Hungary and Czechoslovakia receding, the whole balance of the argument has tilted against any trade union leader who wishes to oppose contacts.

To a not very politically committed member of a trade union executive the argument proffered by a fellow-traveler that "we can not turn down this invitation as we would want to further detente, comrades" appears compelling. Even though detente is supposed to involve an easing of tension between governments and the ideological struggle between the free and unfree systems is supposed to go on, involving as it must the whole issue of the rights of trades unions, this is a far too sophisticated and complicated reply to assertions that East and West should get together to increase understanding.

It is in this way, therefore, that the evolution of the detente policy by Western political leaders has positively disarmed many moderate trade unionists in their battles with their leftists over East-West contacts. It takes a particularly clear-sighted and ideologically committed trade union leader, with ample political support from within his union, to overcome the obstacles placed in his way by the Western politicians who have initiated and supported the detente policy.

In Western Europe, because of the changed ideological atmosphere and the new balance of political forces, it is rare nowadays for a political leader, even of a right of center party, to condemn these new trade union contacts with the East. Indeed, political leaders often encourage them. For instance, in a little-known political move of considerable significance Britain's present Prime Minister, while he was Foreign Secretary, actively supported the development of relations between the trade unions of Western Europe and those of the U.S.S.R.[4] Only a few years ago such support from such a quarter would not have been believed.

No doubt those Western political leaders who give legitimacy to these East-West trade union contracts will argue that it is all part of the Helsinki pact, involving the free movement of peoples and ideas. In reality, of course, it is no such thing. The fact remains that East-bloc "trade unions" do not exist in the sense that we understand them in the West.[5] Contacts between trade unions of East and West are not part of the free flow of people and ideas, they are rather contacts between free trade unions on the one hand and agents of communist governments and indeed communist intelligence agencies on the other.[6] To properly implement the Helsinki agreement it would involve Western trade unionists meeting regularly with real workers from behind the Iron Curtain and discussing with them how best to forward the process of free collective bargaining and other trade union rights. In fact, the East-West trade union issue highlights the inadequacy of detente as it is interpreted by many leaders of opinion in the West.

It would seem that from amongst all the trade union organizations in countries of the Atlantic pact only the AFL–CIO remains keenly aware of the pitfalls of East-West contracts, and how the detente policy has helped undermine the resilience of those who would still wish to oppose what amounts to a submission by major Western industrial organizations to Soviet international strategy.

---

[4] In the 1976 General Council Report of the British TUC it was stated that a letter had been received from Foreign Secretary Callaghan to the effect that "The TUC was correct in adopting a pragmatic, step by step approach toward the development of relations between the trade unions of Western Europe and the U.S.S.R.," *Report of 108th Annual TUC*, 1976, p. 247.

[5] If any more evidence were needed, Vladimir Bukovsky (recently exchanged by the U.S.S.R. after being imprisoned for several years) laid out the facts with great eloquence before a meeting of the AFL–CIO Executive Council on February 25, 1977. *See AFL–CIO Free Trade Union News*, March 1977. He said that: "In the West, the decision to strike is usually taken by the labor union. In the Soviet Union, this is beyond imagination. Soviet trade unions do not protect the workers against hunger, persecution or exploitation. Labor unions in the U.S.S.R. are part of the party-government machine, which addresses itself not to the defense of the interests of working people, but only to the implementation of party-government projects. Even the Soviet Supreme Court, having looked into the practice of court cases involving illegal firings, was forced to point out that the labor union organizations are not observing labor legislation and do not defend the workers actively enough. Workers' complaints to labor union organizations are handed over by them to the KGB. In the verdict of the court in the political case of the truckdriver, Vladimir Pavlov (Malkoptown, 1971), his complaint to the district council of labor unions was taken to be material proof of his guilt. So, there is nothing surprising in the fact that for a ten-year period, the chairman of the Soviet labor unions was the former chairman of the KGB."

[6] See Dan C. Heldman, *Soviet Trade Unions*, Council on American Affairs, 1977.

---

## UTICA HIGH SCHOOL CHIEFTAIN MARCHING BAND

### HON. DAVID E. BONIOR

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BONIOR. Mr. Speaker, the residents of Michigan's 12th District join with me in congratulating the Utica High School Chieftain Marching Band on being selected to participate in the Orange Bowl Parade of 1977.

The Chieftains Marching Band was selected from a field of over 400 highly competent and competitive high school bands. The auditioning was long and arduous, yet the highly enthusiastic members of this well-disciplined team had the stamina and determination to continue and remain a favorite in the competition.

Part of this congratulation should be directed to the taskmaster of this highly motivated musical force, the director, Mr. Nawrocki. A marching band with the high energy and unsinkable spirit of the Utica Chieftains requires the same energy and strength of its director. Mr. Nawrocki has provided that same energy and strength in his direction of the Chieftains Marching Band.

I will be watching the Orange Bowl Parade this year with a special sense of pride knowing that the district I represent in Congress has one of the best high school marching bands in the country.

---

## ACP—A LOOK AT THE FUTURE

### HON. ED JONES

OF TENNESSEE

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. JONES of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, a new soil and water conservation awareness is building in this country and the agricultural conservation program has been revised to reflect this awareness. Congress relied on advice from farmers, conservationists, environmentalists, program administrators and, yes, contractors before rewriting the act this fall.

You may ask why farm State Representatives in the Congress were persuaded to reform a program on which we have lavished praise for decades. First and foremost is that we, too, have developed a new awareness of conservation needs; and second, is the natural instinct for survival.

ACP was under fierce attack. Environmental interests complained ACP did not emphasize "long-term" conservation protection. An investigation by the congressional watchdog (the Government Accounting Office) charged that ACP concentrated too much on production-type practices. Taxpayers have frequently voiced the concern that farmers should be paying for the cost-shared practices because there were few off-farm benefits for society. Farmers, on the other hand, complained that not enough cost-sharing funds have been available to help meet the critical conservation needs on our agricultural land. Debate on local control versus tighter Federal guidelines has been continuous.

Believe it or not, Congress, in its own plodding and frustrating way, mirrors the feelings of the Nation at large and responds to the national mood. Farm-oriented Representatives are outnumbered about 10 to 1 in the Congress; this roughly reflects the breakdown of the U.S. population. Each year it was a harder fight to protect ACP from virtual elimination.

At hearings on reforming ACP, the president of the National Limestone Institute said:

> Over the next few years, the funds were cut from $500 million a year to $250 million—and recently they have been compromised out at $190 million. The $500 million was when our National budget was $8.9 billion. And, yet, in recent years, this Program has been operating at $190 million while our National budget has increased to more than $450 billion.

President Carter in August 1977 voiced his concerns very specifically. He had just asked Congress to consider additional funding for ACP but he stated he did so with reservations. He said:

> I'm concerned that our soil conservation programs, and this program in particular, are not as effective as they could or should be. I fear that we have about 3,000 separate conservation programs with little national guidance or problem solving orientation, and, consequently, that the emphasis is on yield-enhancing practices rather than the more enduring conservation measures.



Congressmen are, indeed, politicians, and politicians can tell which way the winds are blowing. It was obvious ACP had to be reformed and reoriented if it was to be saved. Many of the critcisms were misdirected and can be rebutted. Any conservation practice is going to contribute in some degree to production; what is needed is enduring protection and sometimes short-term practices are required to accomplish long-term protection; both society and producers benefit from conservation practices even if only through protection of the resource base—our national heritage. But, in the end, the arguments for reform won on their merit—the problems with the program were growing too fast.

While many changes, major and minor were made, the thrust of the new program can be capsulized in this sentence from the new law:

> Eligibility for financial assistance shall be based upon the existence of a conservation or environmental problem which reduces the productive capacity of the nation's land and water resources or causes degradation of environmental quality.

An emphasis on real problem solving, I believe, is going to be the strength of the new ACP. County committees, in cooperation with development groups, are to identify and assign priorities to conservation and pollution problems in their areas. Focusing attention and money where it will do the most good and where it is most needed will not only enhance the image of the program, but will make it more efficient and effective. A great amount of discretion is left with the county committees in identifying and solving problems and we do not yet know how they will use it.

I envision that a county committee might recognize a severe erosion problem in one particular watershed or community which may result from the physical characteristics of a particular stream or soil type. The committee then might decide to place special emphasis on solving this localized problem by funneling a certain percentage of the county's ACP funds to it. This, obviously, would involve tradeoffs, because other farmers in the county deserve consideration for assistance as well. But one of the functions of the county committee is to make these tough decisions.

In any case, the local committee will be required to develop a priority system for the identification and solution of conservation and pollution problems. Using the same management principles used by any successful business, the committee will: First, identify the problems; second, set the priorities for action; third, develop solutions and carry out the practices; and fourth, make evaluations of the program.

A set of national practices has been developed to address conservation and pollution problems. State and county ACP programs will follow these national guidelines, but they have authority to develop additional practices to solve specific local problems.

Again the program will be trying to get landowners to agree to multiyear or long-term agreements of either 3 to 10 years or 3 to 5 years with an option to extend up to 10 years. A special emphasis will be placed on wind erosion control measures in the Great Plains area.

Coordination between ACP with the effort to rid waterways and lakes of point and nonpoint sources of pollution will be strengthened. Obviously, the goal of drinkable and swimmable water by 1985 established in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act cannot be met without the cooperation of farmers and assistance from ACP.

Delayed reimbursement for installation of conservation practices should no longer be a problem for farmers and contractors under the new funding mechanism which was adopted. The $2,500.00 cost-share limitation was dropped from the legislation but will continue in effect through 1978. Farmers and contractors alike have complained about both inordinate delays and the limitation.

Assessing the future of ACP, I must be optimistic. ACP has contributed too much in the past—it now has been reoriented—to solve present problems and to meet future goals.

---

## HERE WE GO AGAIN

### HON. WILLIAM C. WAMPLER

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. WAMPLER. Mr. Speaker, with farm income down and food prices rising Mr. Donald Kennedy, Administrator of the Food and Drug Administration, is taking steps to make this situation even worse, by promising to issue new Federal regulations to severely restrict antibiotics utilized by farmers in feed that reduces disease and food consumption in livestock and dairy animals and poultry. The loss by the farmer of low-dosage antibiotics in feed to produce cheaper and healthier livestock and poultry, would cause a further rise in retail food prices and force farm incomes down. Conservative estimates indicate such an action by FDA would cause a retail price rise in beef products of 7 to 10 cents per pound and a much higher rise in pork and dairy products. Estimates also show we could lose 30 percent of our poultry if antibiotics are removed from their feed.

Mr. Speaker, if Mr. Kennedy were to be found correct and we had substantial scientific and medical proof that the use of antibiotics by farmers in animal and poultry feed caused a marked lowering of resistance to bacteria among humans, then I would have no quarrel with his proposal. But on the other hand, if Mr. Kennedy's proposal to take this drastic action is based on theoretical risks and hypothetical dangers existing only in the test tube, then much greater research and substantiated tests are needed before this drastic action is taken.

The facts of the matter are: We have not established reliable methods to measure the theoretical risks that a small element in science says exists; we do not have evidence that resistance to bacteria is occurring among farmers who are the closest to the theoretical exposure risks, that is those who daily dispense the antibiotic feeds to the livestock or poultry remain healthy; and we have few if any studies performed in a real-life field test basis to confirm these controversial test-tube theories expounded by some at FDA.

Dr. Kennedy's findings should, of course, be taken as a danger signal. But more important, strong and expanded research and field testing efforts should be conducted by the Department of Agriculture's animal disease research arm, at both the Federal and State levels, to establish firm and reliable guidelines for the utilization of low-dosage antibiotics in feed to control disease in livestock and poultry. Additionally, other medical research arms of Government should conduct valid tests among farmworkers, food processors and the public to determine the correlation between the feeding of antibiotics to animals and a lowering of resistance to bacteria among humans, on a real basis at different levels and methods of feeding.

Mr. Speaker, the Congress recently passed legislation under title XIV, Public Law 95–113, the National Agricultural Research Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, which clearly foresaw the need and authorized funds for such research and field testing. In this instance the Food and Drug Administration would be well advised to withdraw its proposed action until adequate research is undertaken and FDA is on firmer ground. Too much is at stake here for Congress to permit American agriculture to be made a whipping boy or to force the American consumer to pay higher prices for food products as a result of a guessing game.

Mr. Speaker, in order that my colleagues are aware of Mr. Kennedy's proposals, I insert his recent letter to me on the subject in the RECORD:

ROCKVILLE, MD.,
*November 30, 1977.*

Hon. WILLIAM C. WAMPLER,
*Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Agriculture, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. WAMPLER: The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is preparing to publish the third and final document of the series of proposals in the *Federal Register* intended to limit the use of penicillin and the tetracyclines (chlortetracycline, oxytetracycline) in livestock and poultry feeds.

Proposals published in the *Federal Registers* of August 30, 1977 (42 FR 43770) and October 21, 1977 (42 FR 56254) addressed the uses of penicillin and the tetracyclines. Our proposals to restrict the uses of these antibiotics are based upon extensively documented scientific evidence of a significant potential public health problem as documented in detail in the *Federal Register* notices.

The next document on antibiotics in animal feeds we plan to issue will propose to limit the distribution of penicillin and tetracycline-containing premixes to feed mills that hold approved medicated feed applications for the manufacture of medicated feeds containing these antibiotics. The notice also proposes to restrict further the distribution of such feeds to the order of a licensed veterinarian as a part of the record main-

tenance requirement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. We believe this proposal will enable us to obtain the widest possible spectrum of comments for evaluation in reaching a final decision. Thoughtful analyses of its contents will be welcomed from members of the public and from all quarters of the scientific and agricultural communities and State control officials. We expect to have this distribution controls proposal published in the *Federal Register* on or shortly after December 16, 1977.

This notice and explanation is submitted in accordance with the Conference Report (Rept. No. 95-520) concerning appropriations for the U.S. Department of Agriculture and other agencies for fiscal year 1978. We will send you a copy of the *Federal Register* document as it becomes available.

Sincerely yours,

DONALD KENNEDY,
*Commissioner of Food and Drugs.*

## SENATE COMMITTEE ACTS TO END ELECTORAL COLLEGE

### HON. MORGAN F. MURPHY

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, the Senate Judiciary Committee voted September 15 to approve a bill calling for the direct election of the President. The committee is to be commended for staving off a number of amendments that would have killed the direct election proposal. All of the alternatives to direct election—the so-called automatic, proportional, and district plans—are half-hearted reforms that only tinker with a system in need of an overhaul.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to draw my colleagues' attention to an article I have written on the recent action by the Senate Judiciary Committee. The article appeared in the Southtown Economist on November 2, 1977.

[From the Southern Economist, Nov. 2, 1977]

SENATE COMMITTEE ACTS TO END ELECTORAL COLLEGE

(By Representative MORGAN F. MURPHY)

Suppose there was a bill pending in Congress that had the support of 75 per cent of the American people. Suppose, also, that the bill had been endorsed by such diverse groups as the AFL-CIO, Common Cause, the American Bar Association, the United Auto Workers, the League of Women Voters, and the Chamber of Commerce.

What would you say are the chances for the bill's passage? Pretty good, right? Wrong.

Although the Senate Judiciary committee voted Sept. 15 to approve a bill calling for the direct election of the President, it appears to have only a slim chance of being ratified by the necessary two-thirds vote of the full Senate.

The bill, sponsored by Sen. Birch Bayh (D-Ind.), would amend the U.S. constitution to abolish the electoral college and award the Presidency to the candidate winning the most popular votes. If no candidate received at least 40 percent of the vote, a runoff would be held between the top two vote-getters'.

The Judiciary committee's approval was the first Senate action on the electoral college since 1969. That year, the House overwhelmingly supported a direct election bill by a vote of 339-70. But the measure was filibustered to death in the Senate, and the House is waiting for Senate ratification before considering the bill again.

Fortunately, the Judiciary committee staved off a number of amendments that would have killed Bayh's proposal. Among the amendments:

The "automatic" plan. This would eliminate the problem of the "faithless" elector—someone who fails to vote for the candidate winning the most popular votes in his state. The plan would require each state's electoral votes to be automatically cast for the popular vote winner. But this change in our electoral system would be so slight—and practically speaking, unimportant—that it would not be deserving of a constitutional amendment.

The "proportional" plan. This proposal would abolish the current "winner-take-all" system that awards all of a state's electoral votes to one candidate. According to this formula, electoral votes would be divided in proportion to the popular vote in each state.

The "district" plan. This complex proposal would allocate electoral votes to the popular-vote winner in each congressional district and throw in two extra electoral votes for the statewide winner. (Interestingly, Nixon would have beaten Kennedy under either the proportional or district plans.)

All of these alternatives to direct election were rightly rejected by the Judiciary committee. The plans are half-hearted "reforms" that only tinker with a system in need of an overhaul.

The direct election plan is the only proposal that would (1) count everyone's vote equally; (2) eliminate the possibility that the popular-vote winner could still lose the presidency; and (3) enable people to vote directly for the presidential candidate of their choice.

Despite the Judiciary committee's stamp of approval, the direct election bill faces an uphill struggle in the Senate. Sen. Bayh believes he has enough votes now to stop a filibuster, but not enough to win by the necessary 2-1 margin. A major reason: some senators from smaller states favor keeping the electoral college, as their states have slightly more influence under the present system than they would under direct election. Sen. Bayh recently told the National Journal: "The problem here is everyone is trying to figure out whose ox is being gored and who has the best advantage. The best thing under direct election is that no one has an advantage."

Because the direct election bill would amend the U.S. constitution, it must be approved by a two-thirds vote of both houses of Congress, and then be ratified by three-fourths of the state legislatures. Many believe that the smaller states would never pass a measure that would (slightly) diminish their electoral power.

But a poll taken by Sen. Robert Griffin (R-Mich.) in 1969, the year Congress last debated direct election, does not support that notion. Griffin's poll of legislators from the 27 smallest states showed that 64 percent of the respondents supported direct election. While sentiment may have changed somewhat over the last eight years, it appears that direct election has a fighting chance to win smaller states' approval.

The important thing is that the U.S. switch to direct election before the present system wreaks its full potential for damage. In the last presidential election, the shift of a few thousand votes in Hawaii and Ohio would have denied Jimmy Carter the presidency, even though he had won a majority of the popular vote.

At a time of mass communication and widespread skepticism about government, no popular-vote loser could hope to govern effectively following his assumption of the presidency. It is far better that we anticipate and avoid this crisis than be forced to change the system after the damage has been done.

## CARTER'S SURRENDER TO MOSCOW

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, in theory, strategic arms limitation talks are to be reciprocal, mutually beneficial and mutually accommodating. In 1972, the United States and the Soviet Union decided to proceed from a common determination that in the age of nuclear weapons peaceful coexistence must be the basis for any bilateral agreement between the two superpowers. The ultimate objective, as outlined in the basic principles of relation and signed May 29, 1972, is to be complete disarmament on a bilateral as well as on a multilateral basis. With this in mind, it is vital that we look at the course we have followed to this point in time. Have we faithfully pursued our obligation to not obtain "unilateral advantage at the expense of the other, directly or indirectly" as stated in the basic principles? Yes, I believe our efforts have been consistent with the objectives set out in 1972, but, those principles were signed by two nations and it is to the Soviet Union that this question must be asked. The answer, I feel, may be in the following article entitled "Carter's Surrender to Moscow."

[From the Lima (Ill.) News, Nov. 13, 1977]

CARTER'S SURRENDER TO MOSCOW

(By Allan C. Brownfield)

"Surrender" is a word being heard more and more in Washington to describe the dramatic deterioration of the Carter administration's position concerning a SALT II agreement.

The agreement now being negotiated by the administration is far short of what the president demanded from the Russians last March. The figures which Carter appears prepared to accept are generally similar to those agreed to by President Gerald Ford at Vladivostok in 1974. The problem which caused a delay at that time—the difference over Russia's Backfire bomber and the U.S. cruise missile—seems to have been resolved by agreeing not to count the Russian bomber and a decision to severely limit the cruise missile.

Former U.S. arms control negotiator and former deputy secretary of defense, Paul Nitze argues that the agreement now being negotiated will leave the United States land-based nuclear missile force vulnerable to a Soviet "first-strike" by the mid-1980s. Nitze criticizes the Carter administration for leaving the Soviet Backfire bomber out of the agreement, for placing limits on the number of U.S. bombers armed with cruise missiles and for retreating from earlier proposals for heavy cuts in the number of Soviet land-based heavy modern ballistic missiles.

In the U.S. Senate, which must ratify any new SALT treaty, opposition has gradually been emerging in the form of criticism of elements of the agreement by Sen. Henry M. Jackson, D-Wash. Other members of Congress have spoken out strongly against the new and weaker position adopted by President Carter. Rep. Jack Kemp, R-N.Y., recently stated:

"The most chilling consequences of the unwise arms limitation policy being pursued by the Carter administration is that the lack of resolution Carter displayed to the Soviets between March and September invites them to try pushing him around throughout the world."



Kemp argues that there has been "a collapse of the president's negotiating position on virtually every point of significance in the SALT negotiations" and that this "underscores the danger the nation faces at the hand of America's arms control negotiators. As one who supported the administrations SALT posture in March, I am appalled at the unilateral retreat by our SALT negotiators."

Critics argue—quite properly—that the terms already agreed to would limit the administration's efforts to revitalize the NATO alliance. The U.S. agreed not to transfer cruise missile technology to its allies, despite the fact that Britain and West Germany have requested such assistance. In addition, the new agreement would guarantee the Soviets an advantage in missile throw-weight on the order of 10 to 1, posing a severe threat to the American Minuteman missile while precluding substitutes such as the proposed MX missile.

The deterioration of the American position is dramatic. In March, the U.S. asked for a limit of 150 Soviet heavy missiles, asking the Russians to tear down half the force. By May, the U.S. was willing to allow them to keep the whole force, provided only 190 heavy missiles carried multiple warheads (MIRV). Since this is approximately the number of current heavy missiles with MIRV, the U.S. in essence asked for a freeze on heavy missiles. When the Soviets rejected the 190 number, the U.S. tried for a heavy MIRV limit of 220. With that rejected, it tried 250. Finally, the U.S. dropped the idea entirely.

In March, the U.S. insisted on specific treaty provisions on how the Soviets could use their Backfire bomber. The Soviets argue that the Backfire bomber is not an intercontinental weapon—although it can fly from the Soviet Union over the U.S. to Cuba without refueling. By September, the U.S. agreed to keep Backfire out of the treaty if the Soviet Union would promise—separately—not to increase its production rate, even though the Kremlin refuses to say what the current production rate is. Critics charge—again quite properly—that such a promise is meaningless and totally unenforceable.

In March, the U.S. offered a cruise-missile concession limiting the range of air, land and ground-based cruise missiles to 2,500 kilometers. Bombers carrying cruise missiles would not have been counted. In September, the U.S. agreed that if it builds more than about 120 such bombers, it must tear down Minuteman or submarine MIRV missiles. And land-based and sea-based cruise missiles would be limited to a practically useless range of 600 kilometers. What we have seen is the Soviet Union being asked to concede almost nothing, while the U.S. makes concessions beyond what had been promised in the past.

Nitze, at an early November press conference, declared that under the most likely provisions of the new agreement, the U.S. runs a "high risks" of having no B-1 bomber and no cruise missiles adequate in either number or range to penetrate Soviet defenses, no "follow-up" weapons to replace the aging Minuteman missile force and a sea-based force of fewer than 25 submarines.

Our European allies are as worried about the Carter administration's strange performance as are many in Washington. The Economist of London, for example, declared:

"The greatest political—and in the end military—danger in all American-Russian strategic arms deals has been the wedge they tend to drive between America and its European allies, at a time when American technical superiority is the West's best defense against the sheer weight of Russia's nuclear weaponry. On previous occasions this has been avoided. Now, however, the threatened closure of the cruise missile option for Europe's own armies makes that danger suddenly real. If this treaty results in a Russian missile strength not very different from what it probably would have been without any treaty at all (which is what the figures suggest) at the price of starting to unravel the Atlantic alliance, then the treaty will be not bad, but disastrous."

## PANAMA CANAL: THE MORAL ISSUES IN THE GIVEAWAY TREATIES

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, the signing on September 7, 1977 of two proposed new Panama Canal Treaties that would give to Panama the U.S. Canal Zone, and their submission on September 16 to the U.S. Senate for its advice and consent to ratification, has aroused the people of the United States to a greater degree than any foreign policy in decades.

Unfortunately, the mass news media, including the major wire services, have not presented the issues involved in a forthright and objective manner but have reflected the views of the U.S. State Department in support of the giveaway, and thus views have contained monumental deceptions.

In spite of such attempts to propagandize, the people of our country, through the efforts of the large patriotic organizations and many ad hoc groups in various locations, have learned essential facts and are making their voices felt in the Halls of Congress with thousands of letters and other communications.

Among the recent clarifying articles on the canal question was one by Phyllis Schlafly, distinguished author, publicist, and commentator, now chairman of national defense, National Society of the DAR, who ably discusses the moral issues involved in the projected surrender and makes a strong appeal for the defeat of the proposed treaties.

In this article, she reports that the latest Federal Reserve Board figures show that American banks have loaned a total of $2.9 billion to Panama, a country whose credit is gone. Certainly, their debts should not be transferred to the overburdened American taxpayer.

As the indicated article by Mrs. Schlafly should be of interest to all Members of the Congress and the Nation at large, I quote it as part of my remarks:

THE MORAL ISSUES IN THE PANAMA TREATIES

(By Phyllis Schlafly)

The new treaties with Panama regarding the U.S. Canal involve moral, national security, constitutional and financial issues of great concern to all Americans. Let's examine some of these issues, beginning with the moral issues.

These treaties are highly immoral because they deprive us of the physical means of defending the Canal with the least cost in American lives. The first of the two Panama Canal treaties runs from the time of ratification to 1999. Under it we supposedly retain our right to defend the Canal. But this right is hamstrung with many handicaps.

First, under the terms of the treaty, we cede the Canal Zone to Panama. This buffer zone of five miles on each side of the Canal has always enabled us to keep five miles away from the Canal any saboteurs, rioters, or attacking troops. If we give it up, we will be allowing any of those people to come in close to the Canal. We will have lost the tremendous advantage of that buffer zone.

Second, under the terms of the Panama treaty, we are forbidden to increase the number of troops we have at the Canal over the level presently stationed there.

Third, the defense of the Canal is made subject to a combined military board on which will serve an equal number of Americans and Panamanians who must consult and cooperate together in the defense of the Canal.

Fourth, under the financial deal that accompanies the Panama treaty, the American taxpayers will loan to the Torrijos regime $50 million in military sales credits. This loan will be used to arm Torrijos' troops and to perpetuate the dictatorship he enjoys at the present time.

Assume that during the next 22 years, which is the life of the first treaty, there is a threat to the defense of the Canal. This threat could come from Torrijos who decides to nationalize the Canal. It could come from Communist agitators who run riot, or whom Torrijos allows to run riot. The threat could come from Cuban troops returning from Angola flushed with victory and looking for a new country to conquer.

Our existing troops would then be called upon to defend the Canal. They would have to carry out the defense without the advantage of the five-mile buffer zone on either side, without any reinforcements coming from the United States, and with the treaty-noose around their necks of being forced to consult and cooperate with the Panamanians. They might even have to defend the Canal against an attack by Torrijos' own troops who are armed by the American taxpayers' money.

This would be asking American servicemen to pay with their blood to overcome the handicaps that this treaty hangs around their necks.

Next comes the matter of defending the Canal after 1999 when the second treaty goes into effect. The second treaty provides that only the Republic of Panama shall operate the Canal and maintain military forces, defense sites, and military installations.

When I ask treaty proponents what is going to happen if Panama closes the Canal to our Navy, the answer is "Oh, if our national security is at stake, we will send the troops in if necessary and retake the Canal." This would be impossible if we abide by the terms of the treaty. They specifically deprive us of any right to have a single troop, a single base, or a single installation at the Canal after 1999. Of course we could violate the treaty, and we could retake the Canal. But at what cost! In the first place, world opinion would be against us, exactly as it was against the French and English when they tried to repossess the Suez Canal after Nasser took it over.

Secondly, and more important, are we willing to risk American blood for the paper promise of a pro-Communist dictator? He seized power in 1968, threw out his own constitution, and has demonstrated his disregard for human rights ever since. Should we surrender American territory and property, already paid for by the American taxpayers, which we may find necessary to reacquire at the expense of American lives? These are the moral issues that cry out for an answer before we sign any treaty.

What about the question, can we defend the U.S. Canal at Panama? Yes, we can defend the Canal if we reject the treaty. Our Canal Zone Commander-in-Chief, General McAuliffe, has testified that his troops are adequate to defend the Canal from any

threat. Our Army, Navy, Air Force and Marines have always been equal to the duties imposed upon them.

But if we sign the Panama treaties, we will not be able to defend the Canal, because we will have no Canal Zone to keep our enemies five miles away, we will suffer the handicaps I have previously described, we won't be able to bring any reenforcements from the United States, and the Canal will be subject to saboteurs who can come in close to the Canal itself.

The second moral issue is the matter of American property at the Canal and in the Canal Zone. The American people have poured $7 billion of the taxpayers' money into the Canal and Zone. Does our Government have the right to simply give it away to some foreign country?

The third moral question involved in the Panama Canal treaties is the immorality of Panama's dictator. We are not talking about giving the Canal to some great Latin American hero like Simon Bolivar. We are talking about giving it to a dictator who is immoral, pro-Communist, who seized power in 1968, threw out his own constitution, and who has the worst record of human rights in all of Latin America. He was never elected to anything. An organization called Freedom House rates countries on their record of human, political and civil rights on a scale of 1–7, with 7 being the greatest violations of individual rights. Freedom House rates Panama 7 in political rights and 6 in civil rights; that's the worst record of all Latin America. Panama is specifically rated "NF"; which stands for "Not a Free Country."

Torrijos' own brother is under an indictment in New York for smuggling narcotics into the United States. The Justice Department has confirmed that several members of Torrijos' family have been engaged in smuggling narcotics into the United States.

WERE WE FAIR TO PANAMA?

When we discuss moral issues, for some reason many people are given to understand that we should have some kind of guilt complex about the way we have treated Panama in the past. Let's discuss the question of justice to Panama.

Under the terms of the 1903 treaty, Panama granted us the Canal Zone. Panama did not lease us the Panama Canal Zone. The term "grant" is used 14 times in the treaty. The terms "rent" or "lease" do not appear even once. Panama granted us the exclusive use, occupation and control of the Canal Zone and all rights, power and authority as if we were sovereign "to the entire exclusion of the exercise by the Republic of Panama of any such sovereign rights power or authority." Some people have tried to make a case out of the word "if" we were sovereign. That agrument goes nowhere at all because, even if we don't have sovereignty, Panama still doesn't have it. The 1903 treaty specifically says that Panama has no sovereign rights whatsoever.

What was the length of the time of the 1903 treaty's grant of sovereignty and title? It was "in perpetuity". The words "in perpetuity" appear seven times in the 1903 treaty.

Our exclusive title and sovereignty over the Canal Zone were officially upheld by the U.S. Supreme Court in the case of *Wilson v. Shaw* in 1907, and again in a U.S. Court of Appeals case in 1971.

Even if we did not acquire title to the Canal Zone by means of the 1903 treaty, we acquired it anyway by virtue of our peaceful possession of the land and display of sovereignty for more than 50 years. International law sanctions the acquisition of sovereignty for a period of time without objections by other nations. We did exactly that for more than 50 years without any complaint from Panama.

Were we unfair to Panama by the 1903 treaty or when we bought the land? Was it a bad deal for Panama? No one in the history of the world ever got so much for such a worthless piece of real estate as Panama got out of the deal. All we received was a little piece of land 10 miles wide by 50 miles long. It was pest-ridden, mosquito-infested, and uninhabitable. But look what Panama got out of the deal.

First of all, the Panamanians got our guarantee of their independence. Panama had revolted 50 times against Columbia in the preceding 70 years. All those revolts were unsuccessful. By the 1903 treaty, the great United States of America pledged its honor to guarantee the independence of this little country. How lucky for the Panamanians!

Secondly, Panama got the promise that we would build our Canal at Panama instead of Nicaragua. The American Isthmian Commission had officially recommended that we build our Canal in Nicaragua, which was a better place, closer to our country, and has a more favorable climate and a deep lake which would have made construction more economical. But Panama won out over Nicaragua by the 1903 treaty.

Third, Panama got more cash than we paid for any land in all our history. Panama originally received $10 million in cash and has subsequently received a total of $70 million in cash. This is far more, for example, than what we paid for Alaska.

Fourth, we cleaned up Panama. Encyclopedias describe Panama in 1903 as one of the most disease-ridden areas in the entire world. We spent the first two years wiping out the malaria, the yellow fever, and the rats that carried the bubonic plague. We made it into a healthful place to live.

Finally, we poured in a tremendous investment which has given Panama the highest standard of living in Central America and fourth highest in all of Latin America. The economic benefits that have flowed into Panama, in addition to cash payments, have been tremendous. Last year the economic benefits totaled $243 million going into Panama.

Some people try to tell us that our control of the Canal Zone is a vestige of colonialism which we should eliminate in the 20th century. There is no parallel between our sovereignty over the Canal Zone and what is universally understood to be colonialism. The Canal Zone is not a colonial nation. We have not imposed our culture on the people of Panama. We have our Canal Zone and the Panamanians have their country, their dictator, their laws, their culture, and whatever they want. There is nothing exploitative about our relationship with Panama. We are not taking out their natural resources. We are constantly pooring money and investment in.

THE NATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES

There are vital national security issues involved in the new Panama Canal treaties. In wartime, the Canal is essential to American security. In World War II we were able to close the Canal to German submarines and Japanese warships but allow our Navy to go through. This was a tremendous military asset. During the Vietnam War, 70 percent of the cargo that we sent to Vietnam went through the Canal.

The Canal is also essential to us in peacetime. It enables us to have a much smaller Navy then we would otherwise be required to have. The Canal enables us to move our Navy back and forth quickly between the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. Of our 483 U.S. Navy ships, 470 can go through the Canal. Only 13 aircraft carriers cannot transit the Canal.

The Canal is almost as important to our national security in peacetime. Can we protect it and keep it open? Yes—*if* we reject the treaty. Our trump card would be that, if Panama closed the Canal to our ships, or allowed rioters or saboteurs to threaten it, we would be able to issue a peaceful threat to build another Canal somewhere else, such as Nicaragua. But if we ratify the Canal treaty, we bind ourselves not even to talk to a third nation about building another Canal without the express approval of the government of Panama. This is a humiliating provision, a restriction of our sovereignty, and a giveaway of our trump card that could eliminate all threats to the Canal from Panamanian agitation.

Third, we need the Canal for economic reasons. Thirty-five percent of the cargo that goes through the Canal is destined for or coming from the American ports. It is estimated that by 1980, 45 percent of the oil drilled in Alaska will be going through the Canal headed for the East Coast of the United States.

THE CARIBBEAN—A "RED LAKE?"

Fourth, the giveaway of the U.S. Canal will give another beachhead in the Western Hemisphere to a pro-Communist government. Congresswoman Leonor Sullivan, who was the chairman of the Merchant Marine Committee that had direct charge over the supervision of the Canal, said that turning the Canal over to Panama would turn the Caribbean into a "Red lake". She said that this would be "the most serious mistake of this century."

Torrijos went to Cuba for a state visit and took a retinue of 200 Panamanians. The Cuban embassy in Panama has an unusually large staff. Torrijos is also a good friend of the Communist dictator who runs Libya. In the summer of 1977, Torrijos invited the Soviet Union in to sign a trade agreement allowing the Soviets to open a bank, to carry on commercial dealings, and to occupy one of the bases formerly occupied by Americans. It begins to look as though, as fast as the United States moves out, the Soviets will move in.

We are told by the treaty proponents that the real issue is not who owns the Canal, but whether the Canal will be kept open. That is the best reason to reject the treaty. Our record is completely clear. We have kept the Canal open for 63 years. We have maintained it as a major international strait on fair and even generous terms to the whole world. We operate it at low rates open to all countries except our enemies in time of war. The U.S. Canal was really our gift to the world. We have never taken any return on our capital investment. We have charged only enough tolls to take care of current operational expenses.

Will Panama keep the Canal open? By the terms of the treaty, Panama doesn't even promise to keep the Canal open. Panama specifically refused to have a treaty provision requiring them to keep the Canal open. All they promise is that it will be "neutral." The Canal can just as well be neutral and closed, as neutral and open.

THE UNSTABLE PANAMA GOVERNMENT

Look at the unreliability of the Panamanian government. In the last 74 years Panama has had 59 chiefs of state. Since World War II, Panama has had 13 changes of government, five of them violent. This present dictator seized power and threw out his own constitution. And after 22 years, of course, total control will go to this Panamanian government. However, even before that, Panama would acquire de facto control.

The administration of the Canal during the next 22 years is set up on an unworkable arrangement. It is to be governed by a Panama Canal Commission with five Americans and four Panamanians. For the first 12 years, we appoint the top administrator and they appoint the deputy administrator. At the end of 12 years, Panama appoints the top administrator and we appoint the second in command.



In addition, there is a Consultative Commission to advise on all aspects of the Canal, on which there are to be an equal number of Panamanians and Americans. Under the treaty, Panama gets control of the Canal Zone, where Panama's civil and criminal laws will apply rather than American laws.

We are required to give preferential hiring to Panamanians in the operation of the Canal. We are required to accept Panama's professional licenses. Americans may remain in any jobs at the Canal a maximum of five years. Even George Kennan has conceded the impossibility of administering the Canal jointly by two countries who have different cultures, different political systems, different national goals, different technological abilities, and different temperaments. The arrangement will cause daily disagreements. Of course, George Kennan comes to the conclusion that we should give the Canal away right now. It is easy to see, that as we are beset by daily disagreements, Americans would get worn out and conclude, "Let's get rid of it, we can't stand it any longer."

Finally, we are told that we should support the Canal treaty because the Joint Chiefs of Staff are for it. The firing of General Singlaub in Korea shows clearly that the Joint Chiefs and every military officer on active duty will obey the policy of the Commander-in-Chief, or find himself another career.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES

There are also constitutional issues involved in the Panama Canal treaties. Under our Constitution, the treaty power is shared by the President and the Senate which must give its advice and consent. The Senate gave no advice whatsoever about the Canal treaties. The Senators were prevented from even knowing the terms of the treaties until after they were signed on September 7, 1977.

Article 4, Section 3, of the Constitution says, "The Congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting territory or other property belonging to the United States." In other words, Congress, that is both Houses, has the sole and exclusive right to give away American territory and American property. Supreme Court cases have held that the President has even no right to negotiate about the transfer of American property or territory unless he has first been delegated that power by the Congress (consisting of both Houses). President Carter was given no such power by the Congress.

The third constitutional issue is the way the Canal treaty attempts to override the tax laws of the United States. Until this treaty came along, nobody ever would have thought that the President could sign a treaty with some foreign country and rewrite the tax law of this country. One provision of this treaty gives total income tax and other tax exemption to American citizens in the Canal Zone. It is not clear what is the purpose of this provision. It might be a little sweetener to get Canal Zone Americans to support the treaty or it might be to create a tax-free enclave for certain favored people. In any event, it is an attempt by treaty to amend the tax laws and give complete exemption to a privileged class of people.

There is also a First Amendment issue involved in the Canal treaty. The treaty says that Americans in the Canal Zone must abstain from any activity incompatible with the spirit of the treaty, and the United States will take all measures to ensure that this is carried out. That means that Americans living in the Canal Zone have no right to criticize the treaty. Certainly Torrijos would consider any criticism incompatible with the spirit of the treaty.

THE FINANCIAL ISSUES

Finally, there are major financial issues involved in the treaty. The Canal is a great national asset which we paid for four times. We paid Panama $70 million, we paid Colombia $25 million, we paid the French $40 million, and in addition to that we bought off the private land owners. We invested $7 billion of the American taxpayers' money in the Canal which the treaty will turn over to Panama, plus $82 million in buildings that we have erected in the Canal Zone.

But that is just the beginning. Look at the cash flow that will go along with it. By the terms of the treaty, Panama will get $10 million in guaranteed cash. Panama will get an additional $10 million for police and fire protection and street cleaning, without promising any satisfactory level of performance. Panama will get 30 cents for every ton going through the Panama Canal, estimated to total $50 million a year. Then Panama will get an additional $10 million a year if revenues permit; but that is cumulative and, if it is not paid one year, it must be paid the next. Then Panama will get another $5 million a year in revenues from certain business transactions. This makes a total of $85 million a year for 22 years.

That isn't all. Then come the loans from the American taxpayers. By the side agreements that go along with the treaties, the Administration has promised to loan the Torrijos regime $200 million from the Export-Import Bank, $75 million from the Agency for International Development, $20 million from the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, and $50 million in military sales credits, making a total of $345 million guaranteed out of the United States Treasury. Add it all up and it comes to $2.2 billion in cash over the next 22 years, in addition to the capital asset that we would turn over.

Why the great push to give Torrijos all this cash in addition to the Canal and the land? The polls show that about 80 percent of the American people are opposed to this giveaway. Where does the push come from? The answer is in a couple of ads run in the Wall Street Journal in 1972 and 1973. Those ads identified ten of our country's largest banks which had loaned millions of dollars to the Torrijos government in Panama. After 1972, the banks accelerated their loans. The latest Federal Reserve Board figures show that American banks have loaned a total of $2.9 billion to Panama.

The Panamanian government is now broke. Its credit is gone. The banks don't have a chance of collecting their bad loans. The Torrijos government is paying almost 40 percent of its national budget in debt service, that is, in interest on loans. By comparison, the United States, with our huge national debt, is paying only 7 percent of our national budget in debt service. Any individual or country that is paying almost 40 percent in interest is bankrupt.

How are those loans going to be paid back? How can they be paid back? There is no way unless Torrijos somehow gets access to the tolls or to money from the United States. This is the reason for the tremendous push from powerful and important people in our country to put over the Panama treaties in order to guarantee a cash flow to Panama over the next 22 years of a sum that approximates the amount that the ten largest U.S. banks have loaned to Panama.

In addition to the other costs, there will be a big increase in costs to shippers. We are told that the Latin American countries are very eager for us to give away our Canal and will be offended if we reject the treaty. When they realize how much they will have to pay in increased shiping costs, they will take an entirely different look at the treaties.

The Organization of American States passed a resolution in August 1977 saying that the tolls at the Panama Canal should reflect only current operating costs and should not be a monopoly source of revenue for the country that is operating it. Only the United States will ever operate the Canal that way. The Canal treaty violates this standard because it will require at least a 50 percent increase in the tolls in order to pay Panama the $85 million a year it expects.

WHAT MUST BE DONE

Our task is to speak up and inform the American people on this vital issue. Ask your Senators and Congressmen if they are going to force the American taxpayers to bail out the big bankers from their bad loans? Are they going to force us to give away this priceless asset paid for four times by the American taxpayers? Are they going to deal a mighty blow to our military security and our economic prosperity? Are they going to force the American taxpayers to finance another Communist base in the Caribbean? Are they going to force us to commit the immoral act of risking American lives for the paper promise of a corrupt pro-Communist dictator? It makes no difference what type of cosmetic surgery the Carter Administration or public relations personnel may apply to the treaties. The clear terms of the treaties represent a sellout, a surrender, and a shakedown of American interests from the first line to the last.

Make it your personal resolution to make sure that the Canal treaties are defeated, and that your Senators and Congressmen vote No.

## SOVIET RUSSIA AFTER 60 YEARS

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, this November the Soviets celebrated the 60th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution. Henry Huglin, a retired Air Force brigadier general and syndicated columnist on national security and international affairs, has made some very relevant observations about this occasion:

SOVIET RUSSIA AFTER 60 YEARS

(By Henry Huglin)

This month the Soviets are celebrating the 60th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution which transformed Russia from an absolute monarchy into an absolute Marxist-Leninist state.

For half of the Soviet Union's existence our country has been deeply involved with her in a protracted geopolitical competition, conflict, and sometimes confrontation—for which there is no sure end in sight.

It is highly important that we Americans perceive Soviet Russia in a realistic perspective. Yet, for many of us, the Soviet state remains much as Winston Churchhill characterized it in 1939: "a riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma."

Here are some views we ought to consider.

The Soviet regime has had considerable success in some ways—though at great human cost. Materially, most of the people are far better off than under the Czars. But they would likely have been even much better off than they are if a free enterprise democracy had emerged 60 years ago. And even the Czarist regime might have evolved and created better conditions by now than has the Soviet regime.

Because Soviet Russia is a superpower, two major aspects of that society most trouble our country and others.

The first is the hangup the Soviet leaders have that they must turn the rest of the world their way for them to be secure. Their seemingly ingrained ideological and geopo-

litical expansionism—now backed by great and growing military power—has been and remains the most pervasive unsettling force in the world.

The other most troubling aspect is the nature of the regime. It is repressive and devoid of many of the human rights we and many other peoples of the world hold dear. One of the reasons for this is that the regime has no true legitimacy; the people have no valid choice at the ballot boxes except to act as rubber stamps.

In addition, the Soviets are highly skilled in misleading propaganda and in subversion and political manipulation—through Communist parties and sympathizers throughout the world. And the effects of their foreign activities are more malevolent than benevolent.

Further, the Soviet regime has not created a system that is widely admired or emulated. No country has adopted communism by choice of its people. And many of those outside Russia who are attracted to communism are bewitched by the impractical idealism expounded by Marx or Mao and not by its Soviet application.

Fortunately, the Soviets make mistakes, suffer setbacks, and have great problems.

Their system is highly inefficient. Despite having over twice our land area and many more people farming, they cannot consistently produce enough food to be self-sufficient. In consumer products they are way behind the western world in quantity and quality. The regimentation, lack of incentive awards for initiative and hard work, and stultifying bureaucracy are millstones around the Russians' necks.

Of course, when the Kremlin leaders want to concentrate their resources and technical talent, they can get good results. This they particularly have done in their armaments and space programs.

Major problems of the Soviets abroad are the undependability of their satellites and the weakening of their control, except where their troops are present or nearby, as in eastern Europe. Tito's Yugoslavia defected in 1948 and Mao's China in 1959. And now the apparent growing independence of Communist parties, particularly in Italy, France, and Spain—the so-called Eurocommunism—is causing the Soviets deep concern. Further, some of their effort to gain influence and control through economic and military aid abroad, as in Egypt, have miserably failed.

Yet, their persistent drive to expand obviously remains strong and menacing.

How should we regard and deal with the Soviets? Well, warily, as we have been.

Above all, we must not allow them to achieve superiority in military strength, because that would give them the ability to checkmate us and free them to act with impunity in the world. Thus our long-term security would be jeopardized, as well as the security of many nations that depend on us.

Yet, we also need to continue patiently to seek areas of cooperation, conciliation, and agreement—to reduce areas of tension and to dampen down the arms race, the pace of which is being clearly set by the Soviets.

In effect, we need to follow the general policies that our country has followed for 30 years, profiting from our mistakes, but maintaining our military and economic strengths, diplomatic and technological dynamism, and our will to measure to the challenges we shall inevitably face. We've got "to hang in there."

Our long-term hope can primarily be that, if the Soviets continue to be thwarted in their imperialist expansion ambitions, the dynamics of their internal problems will result in a revolution or at least evolution of their society into one that is less repressive, more democratic, non-imperialistic, and hence more cooperative. But this may take another 60 years or more.

## DROUGHT RELIEF AND WATER CONSERVATION ACT

### HON. GEORGE MILLER

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. MILLER of California. Mr. Speaker, the severe drought which has affected much of the Western United States for 2 years appears to be continuing, at least at the moment, into a third year. The economic, social, and environmental impacts of a third year of drought could be truly calamitous.

I have frequently said that lack of rainfall is not the sole cause of drought. Poor planning, improper management, and wasteful consumption have contributed to the severe shortage of water throughout not only the West, but in other areas of the Nation as well. Falling back on the traditional responses to short water supplies—the construction of new dams and other storage and transportation facilities—is no longer acceptable any more than simply producing more oil and natural gas will solve the energy crisis. We are fast reaching the limits of the resources, and we must look to workable alternatives.

The level of waste in our water usage has been clearly documented, as has the effectiveness of conservation programs. In northern California, residents are compelled to save 25 percent of their usual water consumption because of the drought. In fact, most counties registered far better records, and some even doubled the anticipated savings.

I am today reintroducing the Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act which would establish conservation as a mandatory feature of the Federal water program. The United States, through the Bureau of Reclamation and other agencies, delivers tens of billions of gallons of water per year to its customers. Yet, our management and pricing policies do nothing to encourage or mandate the most efficient use of that increasingly precious resource. A recent study by the General Accounting Office has estimated that a substantial portion of the federally developed water, perhaps half, is not used beneficially by the plants it is intended for.

Conservation can occur both residentially and agriculturally. Residential conservation can be very inexpensive and effective. A study by the California Department of Water Resources has estimated that retrofitting just one-third of the residences in the State would result in a savings of 40 million gallons of water at a financial savings of $4.38 million. The same reduction in water use would cut the consumption of oil, which is used to transport and heat the water, by 1.67 million barrels costing $25.1 million.

Nationally, the University of California at Davis has estimated that, over a 10-year period, residential water users could save $22.5 billion, and industries could save $52.3 billion. Yet the per home cost could be as low as $2 for the installation of aerators and flow-resting devices. Widespread use of such devices could help to stimulate new industries as it has in California, where over 26,000 jobs related to water conservation have been created in the past 2 years, and another 12,000 are anticipated.

Another recent study, by the prestigious Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, has concluded that water conservation could save significant amounts of water. I would like to share these conclusions with my colleagues, and invite them to join me in sponsoring this legislation.

The article and bill follows:

STUDY BY LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

(By Linda Stephenson)

Californians could reduce urban water consumption by 40 percent if standard water conservation measures were instituted in the residential and industrial sectors, a recent Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory (LBL) study shows. This savings in water consumption would also result in sizable energy savings, since energy is required to extract, convey, purify and heat water prior to use, and to treat wastewater.

"The significant water savings potential shown in this study indicates that conservation can be considered as an alternative to dam construction to protect against water scarcity," says LBL economist Peter Benenson, author of the 77-page report on the study. The report is entitled "A Water Conservation Scenario for the Residential and Industrial Sectors in California: Potential Savings of Water and Related Energy."

Water consumption data in the study was separated by various uses in residences, by the largest water-consuming industries and by 11 geographical subregions of the state. The energy use associated with this water use was also estimated for surface and groundwater delivery, distribution, heating and wastewater treatment.

"In the Bay Area," the report states, "the potential savings from water conservation are greater than the amount of water which would be delivered by the major planned water projects for urban supply in the next 10 years. In the Los Angeles and San Diego areas, the potential water savings from conservation measures exceed the short run groundwater overdraft in the Owens Valley."

The study, which was funded through the San Francisco Operations Office of the Department of Energy, concludes that water conservation potential should be included as a key factor in water supply planning. According to the report, projects still on the drawing boards should be reassessed in terms of water conservation potential in the area to be served.

In terms of energy, reducing California residential and industrial water use by 40 percent would result in approximately 40 percent reduction of energy consumption required to deliver, heat, and treat that water, according to Benenson. That represents a savings of two percent in overall statewide electricity consumption and three percent in statewide natural gas consumption, he adds. The electricity savings would result in decreased consumption in nonrenewable fuels and decreased pollution emissions.

"The estimated water savings potential outlined in this study is thought to be conservative," says Benenson, "because several water districts and industries have already reported far greater savings." Specifically, in 1977 California's Marin Municipal Water District and the East Bay Municipal Utility District have reported water savings for selected months of more than 50 percent of 1976 consumption. And at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory the 1977 water consumption is 50 percent of what it was in 1976, according to Lab officials. "A comparison of estimated



savings potential with savings actually reported shows that while the potential is attainable, and in some cases has been exceeded, statewide only one-third of the conservation potential derived in this study has been reached," the report concludes.

The study indicates that the 40 percent savings in residential water use could be brought about by simple and inexpensive measures such as placing two quart plastic bottles in a five-gallon toilet tank and reducing the average number of flushes a day from five to four; placing flow restrictors on spigots and reducing showering time from an average of five-and-a-half to four-and-a-half minutes; and using household grey water for landscape watering. The study concludes that exterior watering, toilet flushing, and bathing are the largest residential water uses, and therefore conservation efforts in these areas would result in the largest savings.

In industry, the study suggests that many of the projected savings could be effected quickly and relatively inexpensively by applying housekeeping measures such as plugging leaks, taking water which is heated in industrial processes and cooling it for reuse, and taking water which has had its quality reduced and using it in processes that tolerate lower quality water.

The study points out that one of the main difficulties in relying on water conservation is the possibility of sustained consumer resistance to behavioral change. This potential resistance applies mainly to conservation measures that require continuous attention to conserving a particular resource. However, large savings are possible from conservation measures that require only a one-time installation of a technological device, the study indicates.

The study concludes that although conservation cannot be relied upon with certainty as a water supply option equivalent to its full potential, it cannot be ignored as it often has been in past water supply planning.

Copies of the report, LBL No. 6817, are available from the Technical Information Department, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 1 Cyclotron Road, Berkeley, Calif., 94720.

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory is operated by the University of California under contract with the U.S. Department of Energy.

H.R. —

Mr. MILLER of California (for himself, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. MOSS, Mr. RICHMOND, Mr. RYAN, Mr. STARK, and Mr. VENTO) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

A bill to establish a loan program to provide financial assistance to drought-impacted water districts, to provide Federal assistance to water districts for acquisition and installation of residential and agricultural water conservation devices and equipment, and for other purposes

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

SHORT TITLE

SECTION 1. This Act may be cited as the Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act of 1977".

DROUGHT IMPACT RELIEF LOANS

SEC. 2. (a) The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to make loans to any local water district, unit of local government, or other public agency which supplies agricultural or municipal water to consumers if such water district, unit of local government, or other public agency has sustained or is likely to sustain a substantial reduction in income due to a reduction in water consumption caused by drought. The Secretary shall by rule prescribe standards for determining which local water districts, units of local government, and other public agencies are eligible for loans under this section.

(b) Loans under this section shall be made at rates of interest not to exceed 5 per centum per annum and shall be made for periods not to exceed ten years. Repayment of loans under this section shall be made at such times, in such manner, and subject to such conditions as the Secretary may prescribe.

(c) A loan under this section shall be made upon approval of an application submitted by a local water district, unit of local government, or other public agency which supplies water to consumers. Such application shall be in such form and manner, and shall provide such information, as the Secretary may by rule require.

WATER CONSERVATION PLAN REQUIREMENT FOR FEDERAL WATER PURCHASERS

SEC. 3. (a)(1) The Secretary may not enter into a new contract, or (except as provided in paragraph (2)) extend or renew an existing contract, for the sale of water from any Federal reclamation project unless the purchaser of such water under such contract has adopted a water conservation program approved by the Secretary.

(2) The Secretary may extend or renew a contract in effect on the date of enactment of this Act for the sale of water from any Federal reclamation project if under such extension or renewal the Secretary will not provide more than 85 per centum of the amount of water provided under the terms of such contract as in effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

(b) The Secretary may not sell any surplus water to any contractor for water from any Federal reclamation project if such contractor has not adopted a water conservation program approved by the Secretary.

(c) Subsections (a) and (b) shall not apply in any State in which loans under section 4 are not available.

(d)(1) Subsections (a) and (b) shall take effect at the end of the one-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act.

(2) During such one-year period, any contract for the sale of water from any Federal reclamation project entered into by the Secretary, and any extension or renewal of any such contract, shall not be for a period of more than five years unless the purchaser of water under such contract has adopted a water conservation program approved by the Secretary.

WATER CONSERVATION LOAN PROGRAM

SEC. 4 (a) Upon the approval of an application of any general purpose unit of local government or of any local water district, the Secretary may make loans to such unit or water district for purposes of acquisition, distribution, and installation of certified residential water conservation devices and certified agricultural water conservation equipment to be installed in residences or for agricultural purposes within the jurisdiction of such unit or water district, and for related technical and educational information. An application for a loan under this section shall describe—

(1) the number of residential units or the agricultural area in which such devices or equipment, as the case may be, will be installed;

(2) the types and quantities of certified water conservation devices and equipment to be purchased, in whole or in part, with money received under this section;

(3) the amount of water which the entity submitting the application estimates will be conserved following installation of such devices and equipment; and

(4) such other information as the Secretary may by rule require in order to carry out the purposes of this Act.

(b) Loans under this section shall be made at rates of interest not to exceed 5 per centum per annum and shall be made for periods not to exceed ten years. Repayment of loans under this section shall be made at such times, in such manner, and subject to such conditions as the Secretary may prescribe.

(c)(1) No loan under this section shall be approved unless the Secretary has determined that the entity receiving the loan has established such procedures and requirements respecting a program for the distribution and installation of water conservation devices and equipment to be acquired with money received from the loan as the Secretary considers appropriate to carry out the purposes of this Act in an effective, fair, and equitable manner.

(2) Such procedures and requirements shall provide appropriate priorities for the distribution of such devices and equipment, considering the area in which such entity is located and the amount of water available in such area.

(d) No loan under this section shall be made to any general purpose unit of local government unless such unit has—

(1) adopted a regulation or ordinance requiring that all new construction begun after January 1, 1979, within the jurisdiction of such unit shall be required to include appropriate water conservation devices; and

(2) adopted a plan for the retrofitting of existing facilities owned or administered by such unit with appropriate water conservation devices.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to require that distribution or installation of water conservation devices or equipment be carried out by officers or employees of a local government agency.

(f) The Secretary may initiate the loan program authorized by this section on a demonstration basis in not less than five States, such States to be selected on the basis of the acuteness of their water shortages in the previous two years and the likelihood of such a program having a significant effect on the residential consumption of water within such States.

MONITORING

SEC 5. (a) The Secretary shall monitor the operation of entities receiving loans under sections 2 and 4 of this Act through on-site inspections and such other means as may be effective to assure that the requirements of this Act are met.

(b)(1) Each entity receiving a loan under this Act shall maintain such records as the Secretary may require.

(2) The Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States shall have access, for purposes of examination and audit, to any book, document, paper, information, and record pertaining to any loan made under this Act.

CERTIFICATION OF DEVICES

SEC. 6. The Secretary shall, upon application of any manufacturer of a residential water conservation device (such as low flow showerheads and flow restriction and toilet tank displacement devices), or of any item of agricultural water conservation equipment (such as materials for lining or enclosing irrigation conveyances and drip irrigation equipment), certify such device or item for purposes of section 4 if the Secretary determines that such device or item—

(1) is effective in reducing the consumption of water in residential units or in agricultural use, as appropriate; and

(2) meets such other requirement (including requirements with respect to cost and quality) as may be prescribed by the Secretary.

REPORT

SEC. 7. The Secretary shall submit a report to the Congress on the operation of the loan programs authorized by this Act not later than July 1, 1979.

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 8. As used in this Act:

(1) The term "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Interior.

(2) The term "residences" means private homes, apartment buildings, hotels, motels, and iinstitutional, retirement, and hospital facilities.

(3) The term "State" means any of the fifty States and the District of Columbia.

## OUR TIES WITH IRAN

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, the Shah of Iran's recent visit is a timely reminder of international realities, especially in regard to our energy demand. Retired Air Force Gen. Henry Huglin explores several significant questions pertaining to "Our Ties With Iran" in the following article:

OUR TIES WITH IRAN

(By Henry Huglin)

The violence in Washington between the Shah of Iran's supporters and opponents, during his recent state visit, focused attention more than usual on the ties between Iran and our country.

The nub of our relationship—which stretches over three decades—is that Iran is viewed as a geopolitical keystone linking the Mideast and southern Asia and bulwarking an area coveted by the Soviets to control the oil-rich Persian Gulf region. But another major factor now is access to the oil in Iran itself.

As the result of the great oil wealth now pouring in, the Iranian government, under the dynamic drive of the autocratic Shah, is engaged in a huge, across-the-board, highly-costly modernization program. Included is a major upgrading of Iranian armed forces, ostensibly for defense from neighboring Russia and Iraq, but also to become the dominant power in the Persian Gulf region. And the modernization program further includes nuclear power reactors, to take over energy production when Iranian oil runs out.

The Shah has made it clear that, if he cannot get from us the arms and nuclear plants he is determined to have, they will be gotten elsewhere.

A cause for concern is that, after the Iranians are strongly armed, their geopolitical goals may not remain so seemingly benign; and the nuclear reactors might be a step toward their making nuclear weapons some day.

Also, to finance his overly-ambitious plans, the Shah led the move four years ago that quadrupled the price of oil—to the great detriment of our economy and most of the others throughout the world. Now, though he has said that Iran will oppose an oil price rise in 1978.

Further, although much good has been accomplished for the Iranians with the modernization program, it has been done in an authoritarian way, with little respect for human rights and democratic forms.

So, our government has had to face a dilemma. If we don't deal with the Shah, as some critics are urging—because of his strict rule, or concerns over where the Iranians' growing strength will lead and over our possible involvement if they get into a war—we still don't prevent the Shah acquiring the arms and nuclear plants he wants, and we lose tens of billions in trade, a relatively-assured source of oil, and a great deal of potentially-important influence.

President Carter has obviously taken the prudent course to overlook or downplay the drawbacks and doubts and to recognize the key role the Shah can play in holding down further oil price increases and in promoting stability in the vital Mideast oil region.

But it was particularly ironical for Mr. Carter to be giving the Shah a warm reception while sniffing the tear gas being used to break up the violence between the pro and con demonstrators. The Shah hardly passes the litmus test on human rights that the President has made, in theory at least, a major basis of his foreign policy dealings. And Iran is currently getting more arms from us than any other country—and now more from the President who campaigned to scale down such arms sales abroad.

But we American consumers need to appreciate that, with our profligate use of oil, we are contributing to our government's bind over relations with such countries as Iran.

Instead of conserving energy we are making our country increasingly dependent on foreign oil sources. This is affecting our balance of payments problems, as well as forcing the government into action to insure reliable sources of oil abroad. And Iran—not being an Arab country, and hence not likely to embargo shipments of oil to us or Israel in case of another Mideast war, and becoming increasingly dependent on us for arms and other goods—is obviously being tied to us, in major part, for oil-source security reasons.

As the result of our ties, our government does exert influence on the Shah. He has recently moderated his regime's authoritarianism and he is helping keep stability in the Persian Gulf area. If he persuades the other oil exporting nations to forego price hikes, our government's realistic power politics will have achieved some specific payoffs.

So, the recent visit of the Shah is a clear reminder of international realities—and the impact of our voracious appetite for energy.

President Carter played the Shah's visit to the benefit of our overall national interests, though at the cost of some further disillusion over his circumvented pledges and policies, and to the dismay of the human rights crusaders, isolationist doves, and ivory-tower idealists.

## REFINANCING SOCIAL SECURITY

### HON. LEE H. HAMILTON

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. HAMILTON. Mr. Speaker, I would like to insert my Washington Report for December 7, 1977, into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

REFINANCING SOCIAL SECURITY

One of the most vexing questions before the Congress is how to pay for the steadily rising cost of social security benefits for the aged, the disabled and their dependents. The basic problem is that because of high unemployment, improved benefits and the rising ratio of beneficiaries to workers, the system has been spending more than it takes in from payroll taxes.

As the Congress wrestles with solutions to this problem, it debates whether the social security system should be considered an insurance system or a form of welfare. In many ways social security is similar to an ordinary insurance program. Persons pay money into the system during their working lives so that they will be guaranteed a source of income when they retire or become disabled. The amount of benefits they get upon retirement is related to the amount of money they have paid in over their working years. At the same time, however, the social security system differs in major ways from an insurance system. It is a pay-as-you-go system with the taxes of each generation of workers financing the benefits of the previous generation. Furthermore, the amount of benefits that a retired or disabled person receives is related only loosely to the taxes he pays. Those who emphasize the insurance nature of the system do not favor using general federal revenues to shore up the social security system; benefits, they argue, should be paid from payroll taxes. Those who emphasize the welfare aspects of the social security system favor financing at least part of the benefits out of general revenues since the income tax rate is more progressive than the payroll tax rate.

The social security system faces two financing crises, one short-term and one long-term. The short-term crisis has been brought about by high rates of unemployment which curtail social security revenues, and equally high rates of inflation which cause increases in social security benefits. The House bill completely eliminates the deficit in the system brought on by these events through the remainder of this century through a combination of increases in employee and employer social security taxes. Had no action been taken by the Congress, two of the three trust funds within the system would have run out of funds by 1983.

The long-term financing crisis has primarily been caused by the sharp decline in the birth rate along with an increase in average life expectancy and a trend toward earlier retirement. These trends mean that the number of people working and paying social security contributions in the future will be smaller in relation to the number drawing benefits. Consequently, the cost of the program per worker will rise.

A number of proposals to restore the financing balance of the social security system are under consideration. President Carter has proposed to move some of the burden from the payroll tax to the income tax by using general revenues only when the national unemployment rate exceeds 6% and only until 1982. He would remove the ceiling on the wage base on which employers pay social security taxes while retaining the ceiling for employees. Both the House and the Senate have rejected anything but token funding from general revenues. The House has retained the parity feature of equal contributions by employer and employee. The Senate, by a narrow margin, has aporoved an end to the parity feature. Both House and Senate bills would raise the tax rate beyond the higher levels already scheduled in the law, although the Senate bill would raise it sooner and further. Both bills would raise the wage base ceiling, the House favoring an earlier boost and the Senate raising the ceiling much faster for employers than employees. Both bills would enable retirees to earn more money before they start losing social security benefits.

Both House and Senate bills are aimed at eliminating the short-run deficit in the social security funds which result from recent recession and a long-run deficit which will result from a lower birth rate, changed economic assumptions, and a faulty cost of living adjustment mechanism that threatens to run wild in future years.

No one likes to increase taxes but the Congress really has no choice. Virtually everyone concedes that a tax boost is necessary to put the social security trust fund back in order. Unless something is done quickly the system will go broke in the early 1980s.



Hard decisions simply must be made in order to maintain a soundly financed social security system. Thirty-three million Americans (one out of seven) currently receive benefits and another 104 million Americans contribute to the system. I know of no one who seriously advocates abandoning the system. To do so would be catastrophic for the entire nation.

In addition to the higher taxes, another unfortunate aspect of the social security bills now under consideration is that they raise taxes at the very time when the need for major tax reductions are needed to assure the continuance of the economic recovery. Thus, positive moves must be made quickly in 1978 to provide tax relief in order to offset the impact of the social security measure.

## CITIZEN OF THE MONTH AWARD

### HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, it is with the greatest pleasure that I have the opportunity to present to my colleagues in the House of Representatives a newspaper account of the accomplishments of Mr. Grover C. Willis, recipient of the Philadelphia Tribune-Pepsi Cola Citizen of the Month Award.

The account follows:

[From the Philadelphia Tribune, Nov. 19, 1977]

CITIZEN OF MONTH IS MAN OF ACTION RATHER THAN WORDS

(By Linn Washington)

The old saying that actions speak louder than words befits the winner of the Tribune's October Citizen of the Month award.

Grover C. Willis was selected by a panel of judges to receive the Pepsi Cola-Philadelphia Tribune Citizen of the Month award and was presented with an engraved silver bowl during a luncheon given yesterday (Thursday) in his honor.

An employee of the General Electric Company and official of the National Technical Association, Mr. Willis replied with shy modesty when asked by luncheon guests to describe his community accomplishments and prompting Tribune President Alfred Morris to comment that he was a good example of actions speaking louder than words.

Willis is very active in his North Philadelphia community and at the luncheon complained to a reporter about efforts to get Conrail to cut the grass at a vacant station in his neighborhood.

Over the summer, Mr. Willis' efforts transformed a vacant trash-filled lot into a community garden. He personally took part in removing the debris from the lot which filled four city trash trucks. After the lot was cleared, various vegetables were planted. Willis said he had no problems with persons vandalizing the garden because the community was involved with its upkeep.

He also organized community co-op caravan trips to farms where persons could pick their own fruits and vegetables. Both the garden and the co-ops were unqualified successes. Next year, there will be more gardens in his community.

Mr. Willis is a board member of the Black Political Forum and worked for the local Carter campaign during last year's presidential race. Since then, he has been active in voter registration and registered 125 persons for the just-passed election.

Other of Willis' voluntary activities include vice president of Simon Gratz Home and School Association, minority business and job chairperson of the National Technical Association, Inc., Democratic Associated Committeeman for the 11th Ward, 12th Division.

Friends and neighbors describe Mr. Willis as "a very warm and pleasant person to know, and always concerned about the well-being of others and the progress that is being made by his fellow community citizens."

## ENERGY "JUST A COMMODITY"

### HON. ROBERT E. BADHAM

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BADHAM. Mr. Speaker, the November 30 Long Beach Independent Press Telegram contained a story which I would desire to have reprinted in the RECORD because it demonstrates the shocking lack of consistency and commonsense, both of which are becoming increasingly associated with the administration and the Department of Energy.

I said it is shocking because John F. O'Leary, Deputy Secretary of the new Department of Energy, is quoted as saying that it would neither be "sensible or realistic" for our Nation to achieve energy self-sufficiency. That and the balance of the article certainly do not demonstrate commonsense and further seem to be in direct conflict with the statements of President, or at least candidate Carter, who has told us for 2 years now we must strive to reduce imports.

Deputy Secretary O'Leary said that he expects almost a 60 percent increase in the already huge amount of imoorted oil. I hope my colleagues will read this article and develop a clear sense of where this country should be going. I insert the article at this point:

SELF-SUFFICIENCY DRIVE UNWISE, SAYS O'LEARY: ENERGY "JUST A COMMODITY"

SAN FRANCISCO.—It would be neither "sensible nor realistic" for the nation to achieve energy self-sufficiency, a top federal energy official said Monday.

"There's a great deal to be said for trade back and forth," John F. O'Leary, deputy secretary of the new Department of Energy, said.

Ending fuel imports would not only be "very difficult," for the U.S. economy, he said, but "from the standpoint of providing dollar flows to developing nations, it would be bad for their economies."

"I think within limits, energy is just another commodity," said O'Leary, former administrator of the Federal Energy Administration. "But when you talk about oil versus copper, for example you're talking about an elephant versus a squirrel.

"It is so dominant, the dollar flows are so huge, it so outweighs other things" that it has to be treated as an exception and regulated more strictly than other imports, he said.

But, he added, "I don't think that drives you to the conclusion that we ought to get out of the trade business and become totally self-sufficient," he said.

In a speech to the Atomic Industrial Forum, O'Leary said he expects the energy package Congress approves to boost oil imports to 9.5 million to 10 million barrels a day by 1985. That compares to six million barrels a day now—the ceiling at which the administration hoped to keep imports, he said.

Both coal and nuclear power could meet America's growing energy needs, but nuclear power holds the greatest potential, he said, particularly if a proposed licensing reform bill being drafted by the administration is approved.

## INCREASE IN THE LUMP-SUM DEATH BENEFIT

### HON. JOSEPH A. LE FANTE

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LE FANTE. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing a bill which would increase the amount of the lump-sum death payment made under the Social Security Act.

Under current law, the lump-sum death benefit is equal to three times an individual's primary insurance amount, or $255, whichever is smaller. My bill amends the law to increase the amount to $750 in all cases.

The lump-sum death benefit is payable to the surviving spouse of a fully or currently insured wage earner who was living with the deceased at the time of death. Where there is no surviving spouse, the lump-sum payment can be made to any person or persons who paid for the burial expenses. If the person responsible for payment of the burial expenses agrees or if no one assumes responsibility for the burial expenses within 90 days, the lump-sum death payment may be assigned directly to the funeral director.

The lump-sum death payment was designed to help pay expenses which are related to a wage earner's last illness and death and is often used to pay for funeral expenses.

The $255 ceiling on the amount payable for the lump-sum death benefit was set in 1954 and no increases in the benefit have been made since that time. Congress placed this $255 ceiling when across-the-board increases in social security benefits were made so that the lump-sum death benefit did not exceed reasonable funeral costs.

The $255 ceiling may have been reasonable in 1954 but inflation has eroded what this amount can cover over the past 23 years and the amount has not kept pace with the increasing costs of funerals. The lump-sum death benefit of $255 now covers only a fraction of the cost of a standard funeral. The National Funeral Directors Association in a 1977 study found that the national average expenditure for a funeral was $1,175. This figure does not include cemetary expenses, which would increase the average cost to $1,576 for all categories of services. Expenses for the average indigent funeral service amount to $438 not including cemetery expenses. When cemetery expenses are added on, the amount increases to $839 for a welfare adult funeral.

This large financial burden is placed on a surviving spouse at a time when he or she is least able to afford it or cope

with it. Even though the surviving spouse may receive survivors' benefits, these benefits are not necessarily adequate or timely enough to cover the financial hardships related to immediate needs such as funeral expenses and medical bills resulting from the illness and death of a spouse.

Increasing the lump-sum death benefit at this time to $750 is certainly justifiable and is within the intent of keeping benefits at an amount which does not exceed reasonable funeral costs.

The text of the bill follows:

H.R. —

A bill to amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $750 in all cases the amount of the lump-sum death payment thereunder

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section 202(i) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "an amount equal to three times such individual's primary insurance amount, or an amount equal to $255, whichever is the smaller, shall be paid" and inserting in lieu thereof "the sum of $750 shall be paid".

SEC. 2. The amendment made by the first section of this Act shall apply with respect to deaths occurring on and after the date of the enactment of this Act.

## STROESSNER OF PARAGUAY

### HON. JAMES M. COLLINS

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I have recently had the opportunity to visit with Paraguay's distinguished Ambassador to the United States, Mr. Mario Lopez Escobar. Paraguay is a solid friend of the United States, and a country which maintains a balanced economy.

The Paraguayan guarani continues to maintain a stable relationship to the U.S. dollar, as it has done for the last 15 years. Current export figures are once again ahead of the previous year's, as Paraguay continues to maintain an excellent balance of trade with its exports of beef, soy, cotton, lumber, vegetable oil and coffee.

In addition to its stable domestic economy, Paraguay has operated with a consistently cooperative foreign policy, and has been a longstanding friend of the United States in foreign affairs. Paraguay was one of the first South American nations to support the United States in the 1962 Cuban missile crisis. Paraguay contributed a 200-man OAS peace force in the Dominican Republic. Paraguay offered to send troops to Bolivia when Guevara was on the loose. Paraguay consistently backed the U.S. position when the OAS sanctions were imposed against Cuba.

Paraguay continues the growth and development of its economic program with its hydroelectric projects. Over a period of 8 to 10 years, to be completed about 1980, Paraguay will have been transformed, without changing its essentially agricultural structure, into an important exporter of hydroelectric energy. The Yacyreta dam will produce 5 million kilowatts, Corpus 7 million kilowatts, and Itaipu 12 million kilowatts. Thus, Paraguay will be in a position of potential in a world with daily increasing needs for energy.

Leading Paraguay in this prosperity is a realistic, practical and energetic man, who through his foresight has transformed his nation into a land of peace, prosperity and progress. President Alfredo Stroessner has encouraged business in Paraguay and restored optimism and hope to its people. The country now has an excellent merchant fleet, airlines, schools, and modern hospitals.

Paraguay continues to be a peaceful country where people are safe to walk the streets day and night. They have also maintained a strong defense, and resisted all Communist inroads. Through the distinguished leadership of such fine men as President Alfredo Stroessner and Ambassador Mario Lopez Escobar, Paraguay continues to maintain its peaceful way of life, its progressive economic development, its Western Christian tradition, and its solid, dependable friendship with the United States.

## LOSES A FRIEND

### HON. IKE SKELTON

OF MISSOURI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. SKELTON. Mr. Speaker, throughout the ages, many writers have tried to express what it is about friendship that makes it such a rare and highly prized thing. The American philosopher, William James, said it well, I think, when he said:

Wherever you are it is your own friends who make your world.

I am deeply saddened to report today that I have lost one of my friends—one of those special friends who do so much to enrich the lives of those around them.

My friendship with Raymond Vocate of Lexington, Mo., began when I was a child. As time went by, the friendship grew. Raymond was a trusted friend—a man I felt I could rely on through good times and bad times alike.

But, Mr. Speaker, Raymond Vocate was not just my friend. He was a friend to the entire community. Raymond was well known and well loved by all of us in Lexington. His warm personality and his generous, unselfish spirit seemed somehow to exert an attraction on those around him.

Any tribute to Raymond would not be complete without reference to his family life. He was a fine husband and a model father. He is survived by his lovely wife, Lucille, a daughter, Mrs. Janet Alley, and one granddaughter.

As James put it:

It is your own friends who make your world.

Mr. Speaker, my world is a sadder place today without Raymond Vocate.

## BRING BACK THE MELTING POT

### HON. BALTASAR CORRADA

OF PUERTO RICO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. CORRADA. Mr. Speaker, the December 5 issue of U.S. News & World Report carries an editorial titled "Bring Back the Melting Pot," extolling the virtues of the assimilated American stereotype, and incisively attacking the concept of bilingual education and the extent of our Federal commitment. As you know, the Education and Labor Committee will be actively considering the reauthorization of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, including title VII (the Bilingual Education Act). As a member of the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary and Vocational Education, as the representative of the largest Hispanic constituency in Congress (3.2 million citizens), and as an individual deeply concerned with the special educational needs of those children whose language of the home is not English, I wanted to share with you my reply to the aforementioned editorial. During the coming weeks, I will be working on a bill to revise and extend title VII of ESEA. Lately it seems that bilingual education provokes an echo of overly reacting and hysterical individuals who by self-appointed right, deem what shall constitute acceptable American norms. I believe it is time that we look at the problem frontally. Bilingual education serves a legitimate purpose and need in our society. The Supreme Court in its Lau against Nichols decision acknowledged that need. Our society will not be threatened by the fact that a child will continue to speak the language of the home in addition to English. On the contrary, we will be richer, and more tolerant and understanding of the multiplicity of languages and cultures which dot the globe. It is unjust to look at the small and fragmented bilingual education programs which are federally sponsored and expect miracles. It will take a long time before we can develop effective and ideal models, with the necessary staffing, curriculum material, and local support. I look forward to working on the extension and refinement of the Bilingual Education Act, based on our experience, our need, and our ability to deliver services efficiently and effectively.

The letter to the editor follows:

*To The Editor, U.S. News & World Report:*

I wish to take strong exception to Marvin Stone's Editorial entitled "Bring Back the Melting Pot", which appeared in your December 5th issue.

In an era when shrinking distances are measured in the number of hours spent in an airplane, and when growing interdependence between nations is a reality as evidenced by the petroleum and coffee crisis, it seems that the editor is harking back to perpetualizing the stereotype of the assimilated immigrant who shed his or her native language and culture, and embraced English.



because in America to be different was to be less. Their children would be forced to disremember their language, and swim or sink in the educational system. These very children later on would be told that it was desirable to learn a foreign language, and a half hearted attempt would be made to teach them a second language which usually bore no relation whatsoever to the language of their ancestors.

Children in the United States have a responsibility to learn English. There is no question or doubt on this point. But equally, a child who speaks a language other than English does not force his or her language on the majority. They strive to retain the ability to communicate in their language, while acquiring English skills which will enable them to function in everyday American society.

The editor presupposes that the ability for all segments of American society to "assimilate" is the end goal for all of our diverse groups. The truth is that our nation is *not* a melting pot, but as my colleague Shirley Chisholm once pointed out, "a salad bowl".

Bilingual education was initiated in this nation precisely because an educational system, whose philosophy catered almost exclusively to the stereotype of the majority, failed abysmally to serve the needs of children who were limited in their English speaking ability, and who, because of the structure of the system, were faced with alternatives such as dropping out, being relegated to the realm of the slow learners, or being kept back in school.

The editor seems to imply that bilingual education programs are taught in languages other than English. This is not the case, bilingual education involves the teaching of two languages; namely, English and the child's language of the home.

The question is not whether we face divisiveness and a dismemberment of our "American" way. The basic question is what constitutes "American", both in terms of acknowledging the needs and aspirations of the majority and the minority, be it racial, ethnic, linguistic or otherwise.

## THE CROWN OF ST. STEPHEN

### HON. NEWTON I. STEERS, JR.

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. STEERS. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to insert into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD a letter written to President Carter by the Coordinating Committee of the Hungarian Organizations in North America. Since the decision to send the Crown back to Hungary was made with no consultation with the Hungarian-American community, I feel that it is important to have their viewpoint expressed in a public forum.

NOVEMBER 14, 1977.

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: On behalf of the Coordinating Committee of Hungarian Organizations in North America, a consultative body of 14 Hungarian-American and Hungarian-Canadian nationwide organizations, we suggest the following conditions as to the surrender of the Crown of St. Stephen to the present imposed regime residing in Budapest:

1. The immediate withdrawal of foreign military forces from Hungary, and,

2. Free parliamentary elections with the participation of several political parties, including those of non-marxist disposition.

These basic conditions represent everything in essence which the Holy Crown represents and symbolizes. Anything less would be a morally indefensible trespassing of the commitment of safekeeping so nobly accepted and maintained by the Government of the United States for 32 long years.

DR. ANDRUS H. POGANY,
*Acting Secretary.*

## CROWNING A COMMUNIST REGIME

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, saying one thing and doing another has become a cynical trademark of the Carter administration's foreign policy. On November 4, 1977, the Carter administration, through the State Department, announced that the Communist regime of captive Hungary would be given the sacred crown of St. Stephen.

Those brave Hungarian men, women, and children who died from 1947 on do not deserve the dishonor that President Carter is contemplating. Has the situation in Hungary changed so as to make the return of the crown an honorable gesture? Since World War II, every U.S. President kept the promise that the holy crown, symbol of Hungarian Christianity, nationhood, and legitimacy of rule, would never be returned until Hungary was, again, a free nation. Repression and inhumanity are still the rule in Soviet-dominated Hungary. Shall we allow the President to crown the illegitimate regime? Communism and what it means may have been forgotten by this administration, but it has not been erased from the minds of the people of Hungary, both in Hungary and in the United States.

Following are 10 good reasons not to give away the holy crown. They were sent to me by the Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, an organization dedicated to preserving freedom and opposing communism through educational programs.

REASONS NOT TO GIVE AWAY THE HOLY CROWN

1. The President and the Congress of the United States assumed the responsibility of official Crown Guard when they took the Crown in trust. By taking the Crown in trust, they have become liable for the historical integrity of one of the world's foremost objects of freedom. Their responsibility to protect the integrity of the Crown is equal to their responsibility to adhere to the United States Constitution and The Bill of Rights. The Crown represents the same ideals.

2. The members of the Holy Crown are the millions of Hungarians all over the world who have been deprived of their country and its independent national existence, by Soviet aggression in 1945 and again in 1956. The United States must act as a trustee for them until Hungary is again free.

3. The Holy Crown is the 1000 year old constitutional basis of legitimate government in Hungary. It is partially religious and partially constitutional in nature. The doctrine of the Holy Crown precludes the Crown's incorporation into a government whose people are denied their essential freedoms.

4. The Crown belongs to a free people. Hungary is not a free nation. Its government is a self-proclaimed revolutionary dictatorship that is not and does not claim to be a legitimate successor of any Hungarian government preceding it.

5. Since Hungary's present government can not claim continuity with governments of the past because of its ideology, there cannot be any transfer of title in the Holy Crown to the Hungarian communist government by succession.

6. In their present captive state, the Hungarian people in Hungary, the beneficiaries of the Holy Crown, cannot exercise their political rights. The United States must remain the trustee of the Holy Crown until the members of the Holy Crown have regained their political freedom and national independence.

7. The people of the Holy Crown are the Hungarian people scattered around the free world. The concepts of freedom and democratic government for which the Holy Crown stands can only be represented by free Hungarians. Hungarians in America and other parts of the free world represent the hope for freedom of Hungary.

8. The Hungarian people living under communist rule have no say in electing their government. The present government is inescapably controlled by the Soviet Union. Handing over the Holy Crown to that government would be a breach of promise, on the part of the United States to the Hungarian people of the Holy Crown.

9. The opinions expressed by the Hungarian people in Hungary are dictated by the government's ideology and repressive tactics. Only Hungarians in the free world can speak for the Holy Crown.

10. The Hungarian government can do nothing more than what Russia allows it to do. The Holy Crown cannot legitimatize or make more independent a satellite of Russia.

## MOTHER OF MERCY HIGH SCHOOL, 1977 VOLLEYBALL CHAMPS

### HON. THOMAS A. LUKEN

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to call my colleagues' attention to a group of young ladies who have worked hard for something and have had that hard work pay off. I am referring to the volleyball team of Mother of Mercy High School in Cincinnati who have recently earned the title of Ohio State Champions in Volleyball for 1977.

The hard work which went into securing this title should not go unrecognized. It is hard to be a good loser, but it is even harder to be a good winner. Their sportsmanship is outstanding and I would like to say my heartiest congratulations to both team and coaching staff. Ladies, a job well done.

Rose Bauer, coach; Joanne Trame, manager; Ceal Franz, Sue Bachman, Bev Day, Joan Hensler, Nancy Hollstegge, Kathy Horn, Amy Klopp, Terri Nichting, Cindy Riehle, Janet Thorpe, Pam O'Brien, and Karen Wernke.

## HELP FOR BATTERED WOMEN IN MILWAUKEE AND KENOSHA

### HON. ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.

OF WISCONSIN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. KASTEN. Mr. Speaker, several months ago, I joined as cosponsor of the Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act, legislation designed to aid the victims of domestic violence. Since that time, I have become increasingly aware of the desperate need for the services and financial support this legislation would provide women who suffer constant physical and emotional abuse from their husbands.

For too long, we have ignored, and in many cases denied, women their constitutional right to the fullest protection of the law. However, in the last few years women have begun to fight back with the formation of special groups, task forces, emergency shelters and self-help facilities which offer battered wives and their children an alternative to living in fear.

Today, I would like to take this opportunity to commend two such groups in Wisconsin, the Battered Women's Task Force in Milwaukee and Women's Horizons in Kenosha, who are fulfilling the unmet needs of battered women in their communities. In addition to providing crisis counseling and supportive services to battered women, these groups have worked to educate the general public and sensitize members of the legal/judicial system to the complex and largely misunderstood problem of domestic violence.

As evidence of the support and interest growing for these programs, the Battered Women's Task Force and Women's Horizons will soon realize one of their primary goals—the establishment of permanent, emergency shelters for the victims of wife abuse.

Milwaukee's proposed Sojourner Truth House, planned as a temporary haven for about a dozen women and children at a time, will function as a joint enterprise by Family Hospital and the Battered Women's Task Force. Ultimately, the shelter will offer battered women physical and psychological treatment, counseling and referral services, child care facilities and will operate a 24-hour, 7-day-a-week telephone crisis line. The task force plans to open Sojourner Truth House in March of 1978.

Women's Horizons, formerly incorporated in October of 1976, plans to open a similar facility in January. In addition to providing primary supportive services to wife abuse victims, Women's Horizons has been working in close conjunction with Kenosha County's social service and law enforcement agencies to more effectively reduce the incidence of violence, not only in the home, but also in the community. With additional funds provided by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Women's Horizons plans to implement a program designed to combat violent crime through increased cooperation between the public and the criminal justice system, improved rehabilitation, therapeutic and counseling programs and efforts to promote greater understanding and awareness of domestic violence within the community.

Both these groups offer excellent examples of the potential services battered women's programs can provide to communities interested in responding to the problem of domestic violence. However, funding still remains the most formidable obstacle discouraging many areas from establishing even very limited programs and facilities.

Enactment of the Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act would alleviate this problem with the authorization of funds for the creation of domestic violence prevention programs at the grassroots level. We must fulfill our obligation to the women of this country whose right to the fullest protection of the law has been ignored. Further delay will mean that the injustice and tragedy of domestic violence will continue.

## HOW S. 1437 WOULD SHIFT CRIME JURISDICTION

### HON. ELIZABETH HOLTZMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, although the proposed criminal code revision has generated a great deal of public interest, little attention has been given to how it would expand Federal jurisdiction. The views of Prof. John Quigley on this matter, published in today's New York Times, should be given serious consideration. The text follows:

HOW S. 1437 WOULD SHIFT CRIME JURISDICTION

*To the Editor:*

Anthony Lewis' "Politics of the possible" column (Nov. 14) is the third recent Times piece commenting favorably on S. 1437, the proposed revision of the Federal crime code. Tom Wicker wrote a column on the bill Oct. 25, and The Times editorialized in its support Sept. 23.

These three pieces have focused on the sentencing provisions of the bill and have ignored what to my mind is an aspect of S. 1437 of greater significance.

S. 1437's greatest significance is that it would plummet the Federal Government in a major way into the law-enforcement business. Whereas from 1789 until the present Federal crimes have been peripheral, with major law-enforcement responsibility at the state level, S. 1437 would give the Federal Government power to punish many crimes that have traditionally been considered to hold no Federal significance.

S. 1437 would give Federal authorities power to punish most blackmail, extortion and bribery offenses committed in the United States, plus a goodly portion of all robberies. It achieves this by liberal use of such jurisdictional handles as employment of the mails or telephone, the crossing of a state line and the affecting of interstate commerce. These so-called "Federal jurisdictional bases" would federalize crimes with no real Federal impact—the only Federal connection would be the happenstance that a phone was used in connection with the crime.

My preliminary study of S. 1437 indicates that it would likely yield a tenfold increase in the number of federally prosecutable crimes. This means that S. 1437 would effect the sharpest break in the history of Federal-state relations since the New Deal.

To my mind, this development is unwise: first, because it is sound public policy in a federation to leave as much as possible to the constituent entities, and second, because such an increase in Federal crime jurisdiction would give rise to a Federal crime bureaucracy of heretofore unthinkable dimensions. More Federal judges, prosecutors and prisons would be needed, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation would grow into a national police force.

These are clearly reforms of great magnitude. I oppose such changes. But what bothers me even more than the changes themselves is that they are being made with the public unaware that they are happening. The bill's sponsors have been silent on this aspect of S. 1437.

S. 1437 is scheduled for Senate floor action soon after the first of the year. It is time that the bill's true impact be discussed publicly before it is too late.

JOHN QUIGLEY,
*Professor of Law, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, November 17, 1977.*

## URBAN CRISIS FORUM IN CLEVELAND

### HON. MARY ROSE OAKAR

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Ms. OAKAR. Mr. Speaker, during March and April of this year, the League of Women Voters of Cuyahoga County and the City Club of Cleveland sponsored a series of forums entitled "The Urban Crisis." A number of highly respected experts in urban affairs visited Cleveland to participate in this project, including the eminent chairman of the Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee, HENRY REUSS.

So that all Members may benefit from this excellent series, I am submitting the following excerpts:

THE URBAN CRISIS

REVIVING THE AMERICAN CITY

(Excerpt from remarks of Rep. Henry S. Reuss, Chairman, House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs)

Many of our great cities are sick—losing population, losing jobs, losing fiscal solvency, losing the experience of neighborhood and community, losing the convenience and safety which are the reasons a city is put up in the first place. In constitutional terms, we are short on justice, short on tranquility, and very short on the general welfare.

In all of these cities, millions of unemployed, largely, though not entirely, the young, the Black, and other minority, are stranded in the city centers. Blue collar jobs have migrated to the suburban industrial parks, to outlying areas, and to the Sun Belt.



Smog, congestion, wasted energy get worse as millions of white-collar workers and managers commute from the suburbs to the central city.

City after city, mostly in our Northeast and Midwest, our part of the country, faces a money crisis, because revenues go down and the cost of poverty and its associated ills go up. The crisis is heightened because of fiscal mismatches—between the central city and its suburban belt, and between the declining cold belt and the burgeoning Sun Belt.

As a result, the cities' social fabric is strained. Increasing poverty, crime, and drug use, demoralized schools heighten the alienation between citizen and government.

Despite all this I personally believe that the future of the American city is not as bleak and dreary as many are now prophesying. It is within our power, I think, to see to it that the American City survives and flourishes as a viable economic entity, as a livable residential community, and as the cultural center of our age.

What we really need is a coherent national urban policy providing the framework to be approached by the federal government, state government and the cities and counties, and above all the private sector of individuals and organizations to the problem of reviving the cities. Only with such a policy in place can the federal government's various city programs make the slightest sense.

Unfortunately, almost alone in the industrialized world, the United States just doesn't have a national urban policy.

Our committee has recently established a subcommittee on the city to help develop such a national urban policy and to provide a focus in the Congress for all the urban problems, not just the question of housing.

I want to describe today what I think could be the outlines of such a national urban policy. I do so with the hope that by throwing out these burning issues for discussion, you in Cleveland, as in a hundred other American cities, will be able to chew on them and perhaps to come back to us in Washington one of these days, the sooner the better, with your first draft of such a policy.

If the cities do recover, as I've said I believe they can, it is not going to be because of some massive, Washington-based, super Marshall Plan.

If there are four central problems, I'd suggest that Washington probably has to assume primary responsibility for two of them—achieving jobs for people and restructuring the whole gamut of federal aid programs. Those are Washington's job; the other two goals—conservation of neighborhoods, of land, of resources, of energy; and creating equitable metropolitan area burden-sharing, those primarily have to be addressed outside of Washington.

Let's take up number one, and it is advisably number one on my list—jobs. The most straightforward way to help our cities is to come to grips with the terrifying unemployment in our central cities.

As a starter, we have to adopt sensible, National economic policies which go toward our goal of full employment without inflation. During the last years we have not been doing this. We have been creating joblessness deliberately in the misguided belief that that is how you fight inflation. And of course the cities are the ultimate victim of that kind of misguided policy.

At any rate things go much better between the Congress and the Federal Reserve, and I would hope that no longer would there be any excuse, if ever there was for fighting inflation by adding to the cities unemployed.

But you can have the most sensible, overall macroeconomic general monetary and fiscal policy designed to bring about full employment and it still won't have much impact on the people in the central city.

To get there you need specific programs because millions of our unemployed are those who are trapped by poverty or race or under-education in the central city, with only bootleg economic activities available to them. Drug pushing, prostitution, robbery, gambling and whatever. I suggest a three grip handle on the policy which would bring jobs to where the people are and bring the people to where the jobs are, because I think you have to do both.

In bringing jobs to the people the blunt fact is that blue-collar jobs have been disappearing from our central city. They've been skadaddling out to the suburbs and out to the Sun Belt.

Let me suggest some ways of bringing back to the city, both blue-collar and white-collar.

To attract blue-collar jobs back to the city, let the state and local governments do more than they've done so far to assemble the land through eminent domain, let them offer local tax concessions. Then let the federal government with a "central city revival program" which takes a humane attitude about people who may be in the way of such a program and doesn't make it merely a poor people removal programs such as the bad old days of the 1950's.

Washington could also help by getting the Economic Development Administration to change its focus a bit on to high unemployment central cities.

Federal tax policy ought to be part of the solution instead of part of the problem as it is now. As it is now, the federal government gives tax-exempt industrial revenue bonds to any community that wants them whether it be a beleaguered central city or whether it be a Sun Belt area which has no unemployment. That doesn't make sense. We ought to confine that program to areas of high unemployment. Our investment tax credit treats all areas alike, we ought to be giving a slanted credit to central cities, city industries which want to modernize themselves. So there are some things that can be done about blue-collar industry. And since manufacturing jobs pay more than service jobs, wonderful though service jobs are, let's not go overboard about this, let's have a nice mix if we can.

Let's get the service jobs, the white-collar jobs. So how about affecting a little marriage there; how about getting our central city high schools, and community colleges to reorient their teaching toward these jobs.

We ought to get the downtown service industries, and I've names who they are to provide that actual job pot of gold at the end of the educational rainbow.

The federal government could help too on white-collar service industries for our central cities. There is no reason why my hometown, Washington, D.C., should strangle with endless, proliferated, mostly suburban parts of the federal establishment. Let some of them be plunked down in Milwaukee and Cleveland as years ago the Social Security Administration was plunked down in Baltimore, making twenty thousand jobs, well paid and adding a middle class, as a nondiscriminatory basis to that great city.

A few years ago, after many years of trying, I finally got a Federal Reserve office in my hometown of Milwaukee and I saw that that was put right near an area of great central unemployment and the minority employment at the Federal Reserve office is simply excellent. I wish the rest of the Fed would do as well.

So that's how you bring jobs to where the people are, both white collar and blue collar. How about bringing people to where the jobs are.

So it is a one-way deal and utterly wrong and we ought to change the emphasis there so we get some better transport out to where the jobs are.

There used to be out and out discrimination against minorities in the suburbs, but which today masks as a "oh we just want to keep poor people out". We want five acre zoning, and hundred thousand dollar homes, and so on.

I think it is just untenable that Uncle Sam gives grants to suburbs which pursue a dog-in-the-manger policy, which have land which could be used for workers' housing.

Well, that's jobs in the suburbs, but what about the Sun Belt? I'd like our country to be as mobile as possible and while I'm certainly not advocating any totalitarian big population movement, I think we ought to do everything possible to retrain and grub-stake and give travel allowances.

Well, if the government of the United States, could, as it did, transport and give tailor-made programs to millions of Hungarian refugees in '56 and anti-Castro Cuban refugees in 1960 and Vietnamese refugees a couple of years ago; with jobs found and educational aids provided and the general welcome wagon out, we should be able to do as much for our own citizens.

Finally, because all of this takes time: bringing jobs to the where the people are and bringing people to where the jobs are, you need something like a national service corps of larger dimensions than we now have to act in the interim to heal this horrible social cancer of unemployment in our central cities. Until the private sector, the new university-community, the greater born-again Cleveland, can provide the private sector jobs that they need. And here I ask you if FDR, 40 years ago, in the New Deal, could provide a civilian conservation corps with three million young men, can't we maybe get three hundred thousand now that we know so much more and are so much richer 40 years later.

Now that the snow has gone from the streets of Cleveland and Milwaukee, I find enough potholes to keep a million young people busy for an indefinite period of time. And you could go on and on recycling waste, renewing neighborhoods, staffing day-care centers, old folks good food program.

National service jobs could offer a decent job at a living wage, they ought to train enrollees while they are working so that they can get a private sector job that means something down the line.

Restructurnig federal aids has to be done. I believe that the federal government ought to sooner rather than later, to assume the cost of Welfare and Medicaid. That Cleveland is host to so many unfortunate people who are on welfare is not Cleveland's fault.

There ought to be a cost of living adjustment for the people who live in the old and cold and more expensive parts of the country, like ours.

We should re-examine too, the whole problem of federal grants. Suffice it to say that on general revenue sharing, community development block grants, law enforcement assistance: Milwaukee, Cleveland and the rest of us all get gypped in one form or another. This ought to be revised in the national interest so that we can't become the walking wounded and mendicants.

Now the last two things are things that very largely have to be done by you here, not by Mary Rose, and me, and Charlie, and Lou and Ron and the others in Washington. And that is conservation—the neighborhood. Cleveland's got the most magnificant Lithuanian, and Estonian and Slovenian, I could go on but you are not preserving them by letting financial institutions go over the hill and brag about "our man in Singapore"; they ought to be bragging about "our man on the east side or the west side of Cleveland." We ought to encourage local neighborhood economic institutions, neighborhood credit

unions, consumer co-ops, neighborhood development corporations. Local institutions, financial institutions, who are always so fearful of "credit allocations" ought to remember that they are giving a monopoly privilege by the state or federal government and just like a television station they ought to report every few years what they are doing for the people whose deposits they take.

Localities ought to revise their tax system. In Cleveland as in Milwaukee, you have a very high tax on improvements and a very low tax on land. That just means that the speculator makes a killing and the home owner who wants to rehabilitate or the businessman who wants to expand takes a shellacking. It ought to be turned around.

The new emphasis on neighborhood conservation ought to encourage the cooperative spirit that is just beginning to show itself, here and there, on part of the country's banks and savings and loans. Many banks and thrift institutions are lending skilled personnel toward neighborhood conservation activities. They are forming financial pools designed to spread the risk of rehabilitating declining neighborhoods. You should be very proud of what many of your financial institutions are doing here in Cleveland under the Neighborhood Housing partnership. There ought to be more of it and I want to commend now those who are participating in it.

We've got to conserve land because it is getting very, very scarce. That means that we are going to have to emphasize multi-family homes, not just garden apartment but rowhouses and cluster dwellings, rather than the single-detached family dwelling.

Wouldn't it be a great idea from here on out if we concentrated on the least expensive, most sensible form of saving energy on travel and transportation, namely good city planning so that by and large people live near where they work, where they worship and where they shop.

While we are at it, our localities, yours and mine, ought to consider getting rid of their ancient and really not very sensible ordinances which say that residences and commercial shopping have to be separate.

The fourth and last thing which we've got to put our minds on is metropolitan burden-sharing and you've been talking about this for the last 88 years. All I would say is, take a look down the Great Lakes at Toronto; they solved it there. They've got a metropolitan burden-sharing arrangement. The only outfit in this country that has done it is Minnesota where the legislature to its great credit a few years ago, set up an arrangement whereby the people in the Twin Cities in effect do metropolitan sharing. In effect, any increase in real estate value, most of which nowadays occurs in the suburbs, accrues to the benefit of the entire metropolitan area; at least 40 percent of it does.

What is all of this going to cost? Well, I haven't in the Washington phrase, costed it out, but I'm very sure, very positive, that it is going to cost a great deal less than if we wait until all the cities of the northeast and the midwest are old and cold and dead, because then the cost would indeed be terrific.

I would suggest too, that if we at the federal level and at the state level would just stop doing so many things that are wrong, the cities would be able to do very well.

Turning to the states. As usual they grumbled about everything that Washington was doing, but so far as I can see, and I studied their resolutions there wasn't one word said about the obligation they as sovereign governments owe to their cities, not a word.

How many are following the state of Hawaii in having the state pick up 100 percent of the cost of local schools instead of loading it all on the local homeowner. How many are doing what my own state of Wisconsin is doing, moving away from the point of origin of tax payments as the sole criterion for distributing state collected funds to the locality and instead getting a more equitable formula based on need and tax effort and poverty. How many states for that matter have a progressive income tax?

I am not for doing in the multi-nationals, I think they have many affirmative things going for them, but I would amend our tax laws, which now in my judgment give an unfair advantage to the multi-nationals and a perverse incentive to export jobs.

A. Would I like to change my philosophy so that by-and-large tax money stay in the community where it originates. Not very much to be honest with you because I think that we are going to keep society strong only as we prevent income disparities between our people from growing too great. I'm distressed for instance at the fact that in the last eight years in this country if you study the census figures, the share of the income going to the 40 percent of the people at the bottom of the American income. That isn't just poor people that is lower middle-class working people has grown less and the share of the 5 percent at the top has grown more. I'm not for egalitarianism or vast redistributions of wealth. I don't want to see us get great disparity because I don't think you're going to keep the body politic together that way. Therefore, no I guess I wouldn't like to see the people in the wealthiest suburbs around Cleveland, keep all the tax money that they generate while the central city continues to get worse and worse.

URBAN HARDSHIP

(Central cities vs. suburbs: Excerpts from remarks of Richard P. Nathan)

One of the themes that we developed in the research that we've done at the Brookings Institute, looking nationally at the problems and conditions of America's cities, is that the nation does not have a single national urban crisis.

One of the themes of my research and of these remarks will be that cities are different, very different and that is important to understand. In our research we took six factors for gauging the economic and social needs of cities. Unemployed; the number of old and young in the community, that is the dependency rate; the number of people over 25 with less than a high school education; per capita income; overcrowded housing; and poverty. And using this six factor index we've looked at all the major cities in the country.

Putting these six social and economic indicators together, how much worse off is the city than its surrounding suburbs. We felt that was an important thing to do and indeed the more we think about it and look at this analysis the more we think it is the right way to think about urban crisis condition. Because indeed, cities compete with each other, city to city in a fairly remote way. But cities and their suburbs interact all the time. The worse things get, the worse things get, because as people move out of the city into the suburbs, as jobs move out of the city into the suburbs, the tax base of the city declines the city has to raise taxes in the typical case and that drives more people out.

So this relationship of cities to suburbs on what we call our hardship index, is an important way to look at central cities and suburbs. And indeed on this basis, as has been reported before, out of the 55 largest metropolitan areas, Cleveland is number 2, that is second from the worst of greatest disparity which is Newark, New Jersey.

While the disparity between Cleveland and its suburbs ranks second, if you compare Cleveland to other cities on the same basis, the city is somewhat better off, ranking 9th out of the 55 places and that is the function of the suburbs being somewhat better off than other suburban communities in the country.

Five factors came together to define the problems of cities like Cleveland. These five factors are politically structured. This city contains 36 percent of the population of the metropolitan area in 1970, whereas Phoenix and other cities contain upwards of two-thirds. So the city is isolated relative to its suburbs.

Second the cities that have the most serious problems are older cities.

Third, these cities typically have a high concentration of low income person and often also a high percentage of minority population.

Fourth, these cities have been losing population.

And the fifth factor, is region. This is a city in the older, industrial parts of our country and these five factors come together to define urban needs of older cities.

Structural isolation, number one, old age, poverty, impaction, population decline, and being located in these older regions.

I wouldn't want to skip over the fact that many of the older suburbs have the same problems. East Cleveland; East St. Louis; Camden outside of Philadelphia; Compton, Mt. Vernon, New York.

Now let me shift the focus and talk for a minute about the prospects for these older cities. And I would have to say that right off the bat, the most important thing to a city's success for the future is the determination and concern of local people.

Why should the suburbs care about the central city? And I said there were two basic reasons why the suburban resident should care about the central cities. The first of these reasons is humanitarian.

Now the second reason is much more practical, and it is the economic reason. Why should the suburbs care about the central city. They should care about the central city because the region as a whole, the Cleveland metropolitan region is very greatly affected by the conditions of its inner city.

So at one end nationally, you have the view of let nature and the market take its course and at the end you have this Marshall plan, billions for the cities point of view. Neither of which in my view will, and I guess I would say, should prevail.

So somewhere in between these two positions, is sort of a realistic, I think, let's look at the cities kind or urban needs perpective that has to be brought to bear all across the spectrum of federal policy.

In this metropolitan area, in Cuyahoga County there are 100 governments and 97 of them can levy property taxes; 56 cities, 4 towns, 33 school districts, 1 county, and 6 special districts.

So we propose, and I'm very proud and happy to say that the proposal that we made, was recommended both by Ford and Carter administration, that the formula be changed. That it be changed in a way that would take into account population decline, and the old age of housing and facilities in urban areas, so that older, hardship cities according to this kind of an analysis would receive more money.

Not a national urban crisis, but urban hardship conditions particularly characteristic of older declining cities, most of which are in the northeast and the midwest.

I had to make one proposal of the one thing that I thought needed to be done next, and I'm happy to say this is high on the list for planning in the Carter administration, what we need is on urban development bank to supplement these grants with loans and loan guarantees that also can be focused on community development projects with the federal government facilitating a banking function for the cities which have particularly significant needs and important opportunities for development, again such as the University Circle project here in Cleveland. These kinds of projects could be aided by an urban development bank. That in my opinion, is the most important and



most promising next piece of federal urban policy, which those of you who are interested in this field, and the League has been in the forefront in this area, would work on and press for in the debate this year on domestic policy in Washington.

Q. Dr. Nathan, in your prepared comments, you noted that New York City had 3 governmental units and that Chicago had 600 some odd such units and in the answer to one of the earlier questions you also noted that New York City is poorly managed and in horrible financial position while Chicago is in pretty good financial condition and perhaps quite well managed, are you suggesting that we should splinter up our governmental units?

A. I feel this way that there is a sort of theory in the United States, a view which says to have big regional governments in metropolitan areas is always a good thing to do and that reform should create two-tier metropolitan regional government, which is very impractical and its knocking your head against an awful brick wall.

NEW YORK CITY—CAN IT HAPPEN HERE

(Excerpts from remarks of Roger Star)

Now, I can't tell you whether New York City will happen here in Cleveland unless we have a measure of agreement as to what it is that really has happened in New York City. I can summarize I think in one sentence and that is, New York City, the economic city of New York, no longer produces enough wealth to sustain its population. Its assets do not measure up to its liabilities.

It is beginning to dawn on people that for a city to flourish it must meet its basic economic needs. Now a few years ago, everybody was talking about the urban crisis, just the way they are now. But they meant a wholly different crisis. They meant a crisis of growth, overcrowding, congestion and loss of amenities.

In the United States, we have on the one hand Louis Mumford, who told us that congestion was bad. We had on the other hand, Jane Jacobs, who told us that congestion was good. They both agreed on one thing, that congestion was the way of the future.

Well, you drive around New York City today, you wish you could go back to those good old congested days of ten years. Because if congestion is depressing; vacant, unused, unusable land, burned out buildings, tumbled down places where nobody lives, these are much more depressing than congestion was.

What else has gone wrong in New York City. Now I come to something which is extraordinarily unpleasant to talk about with audience of nice people. The fact is that we have spent far too much money on social services and far too little on hardware.

There isn't one person in this room who at the time wouldn't have said, children, warm lunches, drug programs, social programs come first. But there is no question also, that the human effect of the collapse of that highway by causing people to lose their jobs, by creating unemployment, by creating a permanent dislocation of the ability of this city to deal with its problems on a fiscal basis, has caused not just the collapse of steel beams, but has exacted in tremendous human cost from the most helpless people in the city of New York. This is the kind of thing that has happened in New York City and you have to take it into account.

My feeling about Cleveland is that its basic situation is very different from New York City.

A second issue here. Welfare, at least in part, is a county responsibility. In New York City, the city pays 50% of non-federal welfare which is to say home relief, where in the case of federal aid, like ADC, the city pays 25%.

And we unfortunately instead of saying no to its public employees, we engage in something I call futurizing their demands. We turn present demands for wage increases into higher pension benefits so that somebody else was going to have to pay for them.

In my view nothing could be more damaging to these large number of people to make them or to make it impossible or at least very difficult for them to leave the city in which they are living at risk of reducing their welfare benefits, in order to go somewhere else where they have a better chance to fit into the mainstream of life.

I have sat and talked to many welfare people. The great tragedy they face is not just that they haven't got enough money to live decently but that they are not part of the economic mainstream of American life. And that the best we can do for them is to anchor them forever in the deteriorating neighborhoods in which they live without an opportunity to have their children break out of the trans-generational dependency.

We need for them a program that will seriously direct itself to integrating them into the economic stream of American life.

This not only means job training it also means realistic job opportunities. I think it means the opportunities for migration to those parts of the country which are booming today.

The second thing that we have to do besides doing something about trans-generational dependency, is to do something to cut the web of city services. In my view it is essential that we take a population and encourage it to cluster. Two apartment houses, each half full, will be abandoned. One apartment full and one apartment empty, will at least enable one to survive.

We have for example, a law in New York City that you get priority for admission to public housing if you are the victim of a burn-out. Now one of the results of this is that buildings burn down.

One of the things that I feel more strongly about and that distinguishes me from most other urban problematists, is my hatred of the subway systems. I wish New York had never built a subway system.

A subway system anchors all transportation between two points but it doesn't anchor any of the reasons that make those points necessary or attractive. There is something terribly inflexible about any rail transportation system whether you call it a subway, or a people mover. You have a one use only of the tremendous investment compared to what a street can do. A street gets emergency vehicles from one place to another, it provides a channel for water and sewage to leave, it provides a space for the electric conduits, it provides for the movement of goods, and it provides for bus transportation. I think that buses are the way to go in all urban transportation.

If your population in Cleveland is shrinking, your basic municipal configuration has to be geared to the change in the population size and it may well mean that larger areas of the city are going to be abandoned altogether.

If we are going to get federal government participation on an even greater scale than we have had in the past, you've got to be sure it is not done simply to turn the city into what Norton Long calls a "reservation." Indian reservation to keep people out of the mainstream of American life.

THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION'S PLANS FOR THE CITY

(Excerpts from remarks of Joseph Burstein, counsel to Patricia Harris, HUD)

As I speak today, more than 3 million families are aided by federal-assisted housing. And the Carter administration is adding 1.2 million units to that number in the years 1977-78. The Carter administration $4 billion block grant program to aid American cities, including a $400 million development action grant awaits Congressional approval. Much has been done, clearly much more needs to be done.

Let us first consider housing and then talk about the cities. Despite public and private efforts, over the past four decades, there continues to be a great national need to provide an adequate supply of decent and affordable housing. The Harvard-MIT Joint Center recently published reports on housing needs and documents the fact that there are still 13 million housing deprived families in America. About half of these families reside in physically inadequate housing. The low housing production of the past few years has actually, and incredibly in my opinion, let America fall further behind in meeting the housing needs of the American people.

Although median income is up 47 percent since 1970, the median sales price of new homes is up 89 percent and ownership costs are up 102.5 percent. The facts also show that excess housing costs are a burden for many American households. Five million homeowners have mortgage payments in excess of 25 percent of their income.

10½ million tenants paid more than 25 percent of their income for rent, almost 60 percent of America's families cannot afford to buy the median priced new homes.

Now lets take a look at the condition of our cities. Between March 1975 and March 1976, the United States metropolitan areas lost nearly 400,000 citizens to out-migration. During that same one year period, central cities sustained an incredible net population loss of 2 million people out of the central cities into the suburbs. In 1975 and 1976, many cities were burdened with unemployment rates in excess of 15 percent. Unemployment amongst minority youth reached 40 percent.

The central cities share of metro jobs plummeted from 63 percent in 1960 to 52 percent in 1970 to less than 50 percent today.

Additionally, what was once usable, sound housing starts, have become unsalvageable through lack of maintenance, abandonment, and a combination of other facts. The problems of the older cities go deeper than this. There is the very real threat that in the major population centers there will be a collapse of the municipal interstructure itself.

Finally, we come to the question of poverty itself. In urban America, Nathan Glazer and William Gorman, point out in the urban predicament, that the average income of central cities residents relative to suburban residents is dropping sharply. That from 1960 to 1970, the median income for central city residents as a percentage for the median metro income dropped from 90 to 87 percent in Cincinnati, from 85 to 80 percent in Cleveland, and 90 to 83 percent in Detroit. In other words, although poverty is declining nationally, it is increasing for the older cities.

Of the poor who reside in the central city, the percentage who are black have risen from 37 percent to 50 percent in the past 15 years. And one in every six black Americans, more than 4 million people, are trapped in poverty in the urban ghetto. America faces two great unmet domestic challenges. One to provide more housing opportunities for low and moderate income people, and two, somehow to direct housing as well as other assistance as a means of reviving and rehabilitating those inner city Neighborhoods, so that they once again, perhaps more than ever, provide the economic, social and cultural development and the happiness of family living to attract the people to the cities once again.

First, let us look again to the area of housing. For the rest of fiscal 1977 and for fiscal 1978, the Department presented budget requests which dramatically altered the previous administration's plans. A $508 million supplemental appropriation in section VIII Contract Authority, bringing the program level to 400,000 units for fiscal year 1977, $1.2 billion in Contract Authority to provide an additional 400,000 units for both section VIII

and public housing in 1978. $50 million for both 1977 and 1978 for the section 3-12 rehabilitation program. This is a very popular program in many cities which the previous administration had scheduled to end in 1977. $35 million in contract authority to modernize other housing projects. This represents a 700 percent increase over the Ford budget request. Now my secretary looked at 700 percent and thought it was a typo, but it wasn't. A 700 percent increase.

$50 million for the urban homesteading program, which represents a tripling of the previous administration's request and an extension from 20 to 30 years of the Section VIII housing assistance contract for privately financed housing. A move which will facilitate the flow of conventional financing through new Section VIII construction. Here, I'm sure people in the audience who are familiar with the problem will recognize how significant this is. One of the problems of Section VIII is financing and if we can involve the conventional lending monies that are around to finance Section VIII we'll have a tremendous resource that hasn't been available and that is what that amendment is assigned to do.

I should not overlook the fact that additional section VIII funding will allow the department to implement fully the $700 million allotted for section 202. There are quite a few people in this room who are interested in section 202 and the program is going ahead and this should mean an additional 25,000 units of housing for the elderly and handicapped for fiscal year 1978.

In direct response to the plight of the American city, especially the older distressed cities, the administration took the following initiatives and you'll recognize what these initiatives mean in terms of the changes that I was talking about. The out migration, the fact that the older cities are declining much more rapidly, and the poverty levels in the older cities. We have a three-year re-authorization for the community development block grant program. A $750 million increase over the current program to $4 billion annually. Increase to 4.15 billion in 1979 and 4.3 billion in 1980. The inauguration of a new $400 million urban development action grant program which you will be hearing about, and the term you'll hear is U-dac.

Change in the entitlement formula which will have the effect of targeting more federal aid to older cities. What specific effect does this last initiative have on two different areas in Ohio. You will be pleased and maybe surprised to hear this. The two examples are Cincinnati and Cleveland. In 1980 when old Congress agreements are phased out, the city of Cincinnati will go from 10,995,000 under the old formula, to 20,152,000 under the new formula. Cleveland will go from 16,784,000 under the old formula to 40,613,000 under the new formula. Almost a 250 percent increase.

These are the cautions that Secretary Harris noted. First, although what has been suggested is clearly a dramatic improvement of the previous administration's proposals it is still much less than we would like to have. Second, as much as the government does accomplish, it cannot reverse completely the downward trend in urban economics and housing without major assistance from private enterprise. The government can't do it alone and I might add, that business can't be expected to do it without appropriate government assistance. Finally, all that we do now at the public and private fronts are pretty stop-gap methods until this nation finally accepts its responsibility to develop a cohesive, dynamic and inclusive urban policy. And a principal part of any national urban policy is what Secretary Harris said on March 7th, "We must affirm as a nation, that a decent home is a right and that adequate shelter is a basic commodity, equivalent to food and clothing in the spectrum of human needs." She added that this is a point that cannot be compromised and all of who have made this business our life work totally agree.

Let me mention next what I mean by that kind of approach. We have here a distinguished citizen of Greater Cleveland, one Dorothy Duke, who back in the mid-sixties along with several other people representing the National Council of Negro Women, went down to Mississippi and re-developed a form of housing where the families, these poor families are not just renters but they have the opportunity to own these homes. In Cleveland, Miss., by the way, and surrounding area, these families are going to own those houses in about nine or ten years. Now, supposing that we had kept our eye on that ball, ten year ago, or even earlier. Supposing that we had had the national will and the national ability to pursue the endeavor in Mississippi and other rural areas, would we perhaps not have the problems we have in the northern cities today. I wonder.

What seems to be arising out of that, conflagration, are the neighborhood families themselves, are bonding together, rehabilitating their own buildings and managing together to maybe start living again in that part of the inner city.

I wonder if we transported that idea from Mississippi, and it can be transported by the way, we have the tools to do it, in the Bronx or any place else, I wonder if that wouldn't be possibly one of the best solutions to revitalizing or even now rebuilding those burned out areas and we have some old burned out areas in Cleveland, we have them in Washington, D.C., and we'll probably continue to have them.

---

A SHAMEFUL VERDICT

## HON. CARDISS COLLINS

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, the verdict rendered by Pretoria's chief magistrate following the South African inquest into the death of Steve Biko is a shameful travesty of justice. In spite of testimony that the police kept Biko's head injury a secret from doctors for more than 5 days, the magistrate ruled that the South African police were in no way responsible for Steve Biko's tragic death.

Although the guilty will not be brought to justice in this case, the image of the 30-year-old civil rights leader lying shackled hand and foot, incoherent because of his head injuries, naked, on the prison floor, will remain as a vivid reminder of just how brutal and inhuman South Africa's policy of apartheid truly is.

The verdict is an ominous sign for those 714 South Africans who are currently in jail for the same types of "political crimes" for which Steve Biko had been arrested. Just recently, while the world listened to the evidence in the Biko case, the news came that yet another South African black has died in detention without trial—bringing the number of victims to 21 over the last 20 months.

In the meantime, while the administration rightly denounces the South African policy and Congress does the same in the name of the American people, U.S. corporations continue to do profitable business in a country where blacks are paid one-fourth of the wages that whites receive for the same work. It is time for the Congress to bring this issue to the full attention of the business community and to make it clear that the American people are no longer willing to facilitate investment and trade relations with the Republic of South Africa.

---

A TRIBUTE TO LOUIS KANASTER

## HON. GLENN M. ANDERSON

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. ANDERSON of California. Mr. Speaker, the City Council of Los Angeles has designated this December 16 as Louis Kanaster Day. This is a fine tribute to an outstanding citizen.

As a member of the Public Works Committee, I have come to learn something about what it takes to develop a strong community. It may take a little money, or a little luck, but it most definitely requires people like Louis Kanaster. Dedicated, talented people, willing to work long and hard to serve the public.

Lou Kanaster has served. For 6 years, he was a member of the State of California Planning Commission, and for 14 years he was on the Los Angeles County Planning Commission. Of course, until recently he served as executive director of the Los Angeles County Housing Authority. He has clearly utilized his professional expertise to serve the public. Yet, Mr. Kanaster has also given a great deal of his personal time for the betterment of his community. For 40 years, he has been on the board of directors of the San Pedro Boys Club, and served as president of the Boys Club Southern Pacific Regional Council. He has been president of the Fisherman's Fiesta in San Pedro; and of the San Pedro Civitans; and Jaycees. Few have given more of themselves than Lou Kanaster, and we have all benefited.

Lou was born 64 years ago in Bayonne, N.J., but came to San Pedro while still a boy. He graduated from San Pedro High School, and then the University of Southern California. Times were hard then, in the early 1930's, and some people gave up on life. Lou threw himself into it.

We will miss having Lou as executive director of the housing authority. I certainly mean no disrespect to his successor, just as I do not envy his task of trying to fill Lou's shoes. Of course, we will still have Lou. His civic career is not over. This simply means he will have more time to serve us in other ways. And he will have more time to spend serenading his lovely wife Betty on the violin. Over the years, Lou has sometimes had to neglect his study of that instrument, and his stamp collection. But he has never neglected his community and it shows.

Few people ever get to see monuments to themselves. Louis Kanaster can point with pride to the Harbor Hills project; and the housing complex that was the Maravilla project. And, in retirement, he will be able to watch the growth of newer monuments, such as the Carmelitos project, and that development where Lancaster home has stood.

Under Lou, the housing authority has grown to the point where it now has responsibility for 10,000 low-income housing units. I know that the families residing in those homes join my wife Lee and myself, and all those people whose lives Lou has touched, in thanking him, sincerely, and wishing him all the best in the years to come.



---

NATO'S ANNUAL REFORGER EXERCISES

## HON. PATRICIA SCHROEDER

OF COLORADO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mrs. SCHROEDER. Mr. Speaker, the first week in September the Air National Guard's 140th Tactical Fighter Wing, based at Buckley Air National Guard Base in Denver, took part in NATO's annual Reforger exercises. These exercises are, in part, aimed at demonstrating the ability of U.S.-based forces to move quickly to Europe in wartime conditions and integrate effectively with our NATO allies. The success of this year's exercise for the Colorado unit can add to our faith in both the concept and the readiness of our reserve forces. Some excerpts from an article by Ed Mack Miller that appeared in the Denver Post point to the success of the 140th's mission:

WINGS OF THE ROCKIES OVER HOLLAND

(By Ed Mack Miller)

"France takes Holland!" read a headline in an Air Force publication a few weeks ago. But there was no cause for alarm because "France" was Brig. Gen. John L. France, commander of the Air National Guard's 140th Tactical Fighter Wing, based at Denver's Buckley Air National Guard base.

General France, who turned 44 while at Gilze-Rijen Air Base in Holland, is the jet-flying lawyer who led 18 A-7D fighters across the Atlantic in Operation Coronet Ante the first week in September in support of NATO Cold Fire maneuvers. The deployment was part of the annual Reforger exercises in which U.S.-based forces demonstrate their ability to move quickly to Europe in wartime conditions.

The 140th Wing is a citizen-soldier unit made up of three squadrons in Colorado, New Mexico and Texas. (The Netherlands deployment utilized only the Colorado and New Mexico units because the Texas squadron flies a different type of fighter, the older F-100, for which there was no task assigned in Operation Cold Fire.)

The concept of a citizen-soldier guardsman—who during the week may be lawyer, butcher, baker, hairstylist, accountant or supermarket checker—is not new. It goes back to the days of Lexington and Concord. But in the Air Guard's first deployment ever to the Netherlands, several new concepts were added. Women played a significant role, moving into the jobs they had been trained for one weekend each month at Buckley Field, specializing in such varied fields as intelligence, operations, photography and supply. (Undoubtedly, the next time the Guard deploys to a foreign country, women will be flying some support planes—and eventually, fighters as well.)

But, if the presence of women on Operation Coronet Ante was a new departure, even more so was the fact that the modern guardsman has become a front-line troop, performing his or her mission within a few hours after an enemy attack. Using guardsmen, the United States can double its presence in Europe in hours.

The deployment of 18 A-7D (Corsair) fighters and 300 personnel to Gilze-Rijen Air Base in Holland demonstrated that this new and bold concept is valid. It is a far cry from the old days when a guardsman or a reservist was called up only to fill gaps created by fallen regulars.

While the 140th's role in Reforger was only one small part of the fall NATO exercises in Europe, the Colorado Wing had confidence that it could do the job. But it took a lot of planning, because the logistical problems were extensive and complex: The challenge was not only to move a strike force and its support arms into position, but to collocate with another NATO entity—in this case the Dutch—at one of its bases and function as a team.

Could the Americans and the Dutch work together when even the language could be a problem? Could the U.S. fighters get "a drink" of fuel from Dutch fuel trucks? Would the fuel hoses reach? Would the nozzles fit the receptacles? Would munitions, arms and stores from the Dutch have fittings allowing them to be used on the American "birds"? An exercise like Reforger shows whether the butcher, the baker and the candlestick maker can perform in a professionl military manner.

But this Cold Fire portion of Reforger was not just flying fighters on a lot of missions in any kind of weather. It was also the less glamorous but necessary process of logistics, of supplying beds and chow and munitions and fuel and spare parts. It was also learning Dutch habits, Dutch phrases, finding out where to get the laundry done, where to buy razor blades or the towels you forgot to bring, where to get postage stamps and where to get a beer when the day's work was done.

Within 12 hours after arriving, maintenance crews had turned the tactical fighters around, and the pilots began flying familiarization flights with Dutch pilots in Northrop NF-5s leading the A-7Ds. Once a few of the Guard pilots were oriented, they would return to lead other A-7D pilots through the flying procedures. Once ready, the A-7D pilots stood by "to be tasked" from higher NATO headquarters; then they were off in suoport of tank and ground troops fighting a mock war somewhere in Central Europe, west of the Iron Curtain.

What made it possible was the fact that nearly all Dutch troops at Gilze-Rijen could speak English. The Dutch had prepared well. (They even sent their cooks off to school at the American base at Soesterberg near Utrecht to learn to fry bacon and eggs for the Yanks. They realized the Americans would have a difficult time with the usual Dutch breakfast fare of sliced cheese and blood-sausage cold cuts.)

Col. Verne Marooney of Denver, wing director of logistics and chief of maintenance for the Colorado Air Guard, summed up the three-week exercise:

"The integration with the Dutch in the various command, control and maintenance functions went more smoothly than anyone could have reasonably expected. Anything we needed and didn't have, the Dutch got for us immediately.

"We flew 368 sorties—853 hours in 15 flying days with 18 aircraft. Our in-commission rate of fully combat ready aircraft was 95.8 per cent for the total operation."

Lt. Col. James W. Van Scyoc, commander of the 188th Tactical Fighter Squadron, Albuquerque, who is of Dutch heritage, said:

"It was a fine operation. Even the weather was great."

The Netherlands fighter pilots threw a final party. Everyone from both sides exchanged everything from wings to nearly full uniforms, squadron insignia (and even cowboy hats for wooden shoes).

The Dutch commander, Col. Van der Spek, in his final salute to the Air Guard troops said: "During the weeks we have been operating together, we learned to know your wing as being highly professional, fully combat-ready and extremely highly motivated." And then he did something unprecedented in Dutch history as far as anyone could remember. He gave the 140th a Royal Netherlands Air Force flag.

The feelings of the troops in working with their Dutch opposite numbers were perhaps best summed up by Tech. Sgt. John Pickette, 41, of Albuquerque, a 17-year Guard veteran: "The Dutch people have been extremely nice and the troops very cooperative. The country is absolutely beautiful. This has been one of the great experiences of my life."

When the Colorado and New Mexico units returned to the U.S., they received this message:

"To all personnel of the 140 Tactical Fighter Wing, 'Welcome Home': Coronet Ante adds another chapter to the distinguished record of the 140th TFW. Your deployments were conducted in a professional manner, your sortie rates unparalleled, and your interface with the Royal Netherlands Air Force a clear message of our commitment to NATO and the defense of Europe. Please express my appreciation to all personnel.

James D. Hughes, Lt. Gen. USAF
12AF Commander"

It was, as the Dutch say, *a goed gedaan!* (a good show). To which they added: "The *Speedwell* made it to the U.S. this time. *Gerveldig! Kom gauwterug!*" ("Marvelous! Come back soon!")

---

DURHAMS FOSTER PARENTS OF THE YEAR

## HON. PAUL FINDLEY

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. FINDLEY. Mr. Speaker, seldom in my life have I been so moved as by a story which recently appeared in the Springfield Journal-Register about the Wilbur Durham family—all 62 of them. Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Durham, who I am proud to call constituents, not only raised their own family of four children, but then proceeded to rear 56 other children for varying periods of time.

I can add nothing to the story, which is without question one of the most eloquent and poignant I have ever read, except perhaps this: Through their selfless love, they have been able to do what hundreds of Government programs have not—save the spiritual, emotional, and intellectual lives of abandoned and homeless children. Would that there were more people like the Durhams.

Text of article follows:

THEY'VE CARED FOR AND LOVED 56 FOSTER CHILDREN

(By Fran Bernard)

One by one, the children wake up from their naps and come out to the living room

where the "Foster Parents of the Year" are being interviewed.

A three-year-old little bit of a girl crawls up on Wilbur Durham's lap and settles sleepily in his arms for a few minutes, looks up at him and holds out her new red shoes for him to put on.

A four-year-old girl, ribbons in her hair, dances across the floor, quickly followed by another four-year-old.

They run right to Mary Durham, "Grandma," for permission to go out to play in the big back yard. But it's raining, so she tells them to stay in and they head for the playroom at the back of the house where two boys, ages 6 and 7, are already settled in front of the tiny table television set playing a game.

The babies wake up last.

First, a chunky blond 16-month-old boy hungry for his milk. Then a fairhaired 17-month-old girl, who circles the coffee table picking up first one thing, then another, to touch and feel.

She's blind, you see.

When "Grandpa" picks her up, she explores his face, pulling at his nose and patting his cheeks, comfortable in his arms, content in her environment as all seven seem to be.

In a way, they're lucky children.

At least for now, they're in a foster home where there's love and good care and a full measure of devotion to their well-being.

Wilbur and Mary Durham, 1820 E. Keys, have cared for 56 foster children, plus four of their own, since 1962 when they were licensed by the State of Illinois Department of Children and Family Services as foster parents.

Although presently they have just seven, they're licensed for eight and through the years have generally had eight children in placement at a time.

They were not easy-to-place children.

They were Mongoloid, retarded, hyperactive, physically handicapped, terminally ill, abused and neglected children.

"I remember once the agency told me, 'Mary, you've got a perfectly normal baby this time,' and that one turned out to be my crossest baby," says Mrs. Durham, with a smile.

She's never asked for any recognition for her years as a foster parent, nor has her husband.

But Friday and Saturday, statewide recognition will be theirs.

The Child Care Association of Illinois will present them with an award as the "Foster Parents of the Year" at the 1977 fall workshops in Rockford.

"I'm scared to death," says Mary Durham. "I won't know what to do."

Her husband just smiles and says softly, "She'll do all right. She always has."

Mary Durham always wanted a big family.

She grew up in the orphanage at Alton where "everyone was responsible for everyone else."

Before she left at the age of 15, she was responsible for 23 little girls, seeing to it they got to chapel, to meals, and to classes neat and clean and on time. And she came home to a household that included two small half-brothers to help raise.

She married Wilbur Durham 30 years ago and within the next ten years they had four babies, two girls and two boys.

She was 41 when the last one was born, and she started watching other children along with her own. A natural thing to do from her viewpoint . . .

But, she found she had to have a license to watch children.

The Department of Children and Family Services did a study on her home, asked if she would consider going into foster care, and she agreed with the support and encouragement of her husband.

Caring for the children was easy.

Losing them to adoption, the heartbreak.

The second baby, they had almost three years. They still can't talk about the day she left.

Angel was next.

She was four days old when they got her from the hospital. The mother didn't want her, wouldn't even look at her, wouldn't name her.

"They just called her Baby Girl, so we named her Angel," Mrs. Durham says, remembering. "She had a harelip, but after plastic surgery she was beautiful.

"At seven months, they adopted her out.

"I told them, don't bring me any more, I can't stand this.

"Daddy went to the hospital with a kidney condition that flared up. The whole household was upset. But within two weeks, I was on the phone telling them to bring someone else."

A two-year old who was an epileptic is another lump-in-the-throat memory.

"He shaved with Daddy the morning we took him back to his parents. He had his own little shaver. When we got in the car, he kept saying 'I'll be back, Daddy, I'll be back.'

They almost adopted one little boy they had for three years. "Gino," they called him, although that wasn't his real name.

He ran a continuous temperature, and they took him to hospitals in St. Louis and Chicago trying to find out why. He had a large head but was not hydrocephalic. "He was so sweet and such a pretty baby, but nobody wanted to adopt him. We asked for him."

The agency said wait a year, and two months before the year was up he was adopted.

"They never brought him back to see us.

"They couldn't, the ties were so close they were afraid."

Two black babies they took when the girl was four months and the boy seven months were with them the longest—five years.

When they were ready for school, the Durhams knew Fairview school wasn't read for mixed classes, so they asked the agency to take them and place them in black homes. "To this day, one of them still calls me Mother."

They're called "Grandma" and "Grandpa" usually, she explains.

That way the children are ready to accept a new mother and father more easily.

A careful procedure is followed to help the foster children prepare for return to their biological parents or to a new mommy and daddy through adoption.

First, the adoptive parents-to-be come to the Durham's modest home to meet the child and them. After two or three visits, the child begins to recognize them and feel familiar toward them.

Next, the people take the child for out-of-the-house visits. It may be just over to the nearby Dairy Queen, and it may be for a very short time.

The next step is an overnight visit at the people's home and maybe then a weekend, depending on how the child responds.

"And then I take him to the home and leave him for a day so he can get used to my leaving," Mrs. Durham explains. "All of this time we're talking to him, telling him that one of these days he'll get to stay with his new mommy and daddy and won't come back.

"The children accept it, but it takes time."

When the day finally arrives, the Durhams make it a big day. There's always a party before it's time to get in the car and take the child to his new home.

"But I can't say that last good-by," she admits and Wilbur Durham adds "Some you get closer to than others, especially if you've had them quite a while."

Wilbur Durham is every bit as involved as his wife with the foster care program.

He is a quiet, gentle man, a "gentleman" in the true sense of the word. He shakes his head in wonderment as he tells of a remark the 7-year-old boy made recent to him, a boy who has been physically and emotionally hurt over and over again by adults.

"He asked why it was bad for him to tell a lie and not bad for grown-ups. In other words, he's been hurt and lied to so much he just can't understand."

Durham is gone during the day at his job at the Pennington Equipment Company, but weekends he takes over and his wife takes off.

"I get my hair set and go shopping for the children and get out of the house," she says. "He does all the grocery shopping and all the cooking and leaves me free. Maybe on the spur of the moment I'll take four or five of the children out to dinner.

"I've taken off as long as a weekend and left him four babies in cribs. He's just as good as any woman and better than some."

The Durham's own children are now 28, 27, 24, and 20. They help immensely and always have. The married daughters come in and "take over the household" periodically, giving up their own vacations to allow their mother to get away on trips to Hawaii and the Caribbean, for instance.

"She likes to go, and I like to stay home," says Durham, grinning at his wife.

The Durhams have four grandchildren they've helped raise, also. The latest is just over a month old, and his mother is going back to work Monday.

The baby is already used to the crib at the foot of their bed.

"The grandchildren are here with the foster children daytimes," Mrs. Durham says. "They all have their birthday parties together. We have birthday parties all the time here."

The New Year's Eve party is the most fun.

The children take a late nap so they can see the New Year in, and they have paper hats and horns and pans to bang on. "Daddy fixes hors d'oeuvres on a big tray on the coffee table and, we open the couch up into a bed so the children can watch television until they fall asleep. Some of them don't quite make it until midnight. . . .

"The grandchildren come, too. You know the younger set likes to go out, and we don't care about it."

Money is a problem for any ordinary family, and the Durhams spend far more on the children than they receive in subsidies from the state.

For an infant, a foster family gets $96 monthly for board and $10 for clothes. For ages 3 to 5, it's $95 for board and $16 for clothes. And from age 5 to 9, it goes up to $100.50 for board, $18 for clothes, and 3.50 a month for personal allowance for the child.

Any parent who has tried to buy a pair of children's shoes in the last year can appreciate the difficulty of stretching that amount of money to cover needs.

"I usually have clothing on hand when a child is brought to me," Mrs. Durham says.

She has to. Many times the call comes in the middle of the night. A baby is abandoned, or abused to the point the police are called, and the authorities know they can turn to the Durhams any time of day or night.

The Durhams have four cribs in one small bedroom presently, plus the small size crib in their room and a trundle bed for the boys. They have five extra beds in the garage and, for emergencies, can open up the living room couch.

They've added an enormous playroom on the back of the house, and the back yard in their double lot has two swing sets, a jungle gym, a good basketball court, and even a big tank for a swimming pool.

"It's a way of life," muses Durham.

Mary Durham has literally saved the life of more than one foster child in her care.

One with serious brain damage had a collapsed esophagus, complicated by a case of thrush. He had to be fed by teaspoon every hour. Another child, a black boy, was retarded and blind and in braces.

A severely abused child described by the doctors as being in a terminal condition was



brought back to health by the Durhams, and another with bronchitis that caused him to be tube-fed was rushed to the hospital more than once after completely stopping breathing.

Dr. D. J. Mauro tought Mrs. Durham how to use a stethoscope after she finally bought one herself. "Dr Mauro worked with me and taught me so much," she says gratefully. "I learned how to listen for signs of pneumonia and bronchitis, and he always believed me when I called him."

She sought training from the hospitals and from Hope School and Aid to Retarded Children to better enable her to care for the children.

And she kept daily records on each child's progress which provided valuable assistance in diagnosing and treating the complicated medical problems of her charges.

She's 60 years old now and says she's trying to retire.

"But our work isn't finished," she insists.

Her husband nods in agreement.

"Remember not long ago when we got down to three," he says, "and we thought it would be a good time to kind of phase out. But the next thing we knew, three came back and then a phone call came in the middle of the night . . .

"How could we say no?"

No wonder Wilbur and Mary Durham are "Foster Parents of the Year."

---

SOCIAL SECURITY

## HON. ROBERT E. BADHAM

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BADHAM. Mr. Speaker, with all the emotional debate of a few weeks ago revolving around universal coverage of the social security program, we heard the emotional outcries of the proponents of the Fisher amendment to eliminate all public employees saying that their benefits would be reduced.

Mr. Speaker, you and I and the Members of this House know that in reality no one's benefits were going to be reduced. To the contrary, we would have required paying into the social security system all those but only those who would potentially receive an eventual benefit.

I received a letter from a constituent of mine which graphically illustrates part of the flagrant abuse of the social security system. This letter demonstrates not the greed of Federal employees but rather the situation of employees of the system forcing almost unwanted dollars on embarrassed citizens.

If this situation is repeated many times, it is clear to see how the system is going broke. The cure for this is universal coverage.

The letter follows:

DEAR BOB: An incident occurred yesterday which makes me appreciate much more what you said Friday evening about "universal" membership in Social Security being the answer to Social Security problems.

My next door neighbor came over yesterday to tell me about his experience with SS.I. He is retired from the U.S. Postal Service and as such, gets an adequate retirement income, and his wife is retired on Social Security. His insurance company representative (also a P.O. retirement benefit) told him to go into the Social Security office and apply for "Medicare A" to bolster his insurance benefits, had neither Medicare "A" and "B".

When he went into the Oceanside office to apply for Medicare "A" only, he was told that because of a Supreme Court decision last March (obviously a result of ERA), he also was entitled to Social Security payments on his wife's membership, and he was pressed to fill out an application for it, although he told the clerk he only wanted Medicare "A".

Saturday he received a check from Social Security for more than $950 (I believe it was $954.00). He showed me the check for his payments back to March 1977. He was visibly embarrassed because he said he did not feel entitled to it. He said he is getting enough to get by, which was all he felt entitled to. I asked him if I might write to you about this example of why Social Security is fast going bankrupt, and he said "yes" and that I could use his name in writing.

At first he felt like returning the check and then he thought if it was the law and others received it, it would be a futile gesture to return it.

I thought you might be interested, and it would add strength to your case for universal membership in Social Security.

Sincerely,

GRACE E. WHITE.

P.S.—In addition to your Contract of the Month (in your Congressional Update of November 14, 1977), I would like to add the Award of the Year—the more than $6000 Art Award given to the woman who discovered that crepe paper was more artistic in falling than toilet paper when thrown from an airplane! Henceforth, I think all money to encourage art should be deleted from the budget. Also all money for Women's International Year should be deleted. It is obviously only a radical "Women's Lib" dominated organization, not endorsed by the majority of American women.

Thanks for listening.

---

HORSE CENSUS III

## HON. JOHN BRECKINRIDGE

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BRECKINRIDGE. Mr. Speaker, on April 4, I introduced H.R. 5935, directing the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct a horse census starting in 1978, and reintroduced the bill on May 5, H.R. 6937, to amend its provisions by providing for a $1.25 million authorization annually, beginning in fiscal year 1978. This change reflects the opinion of the Statistical Reporting Service of USDA to the effect that an accurate national census count of equines can be achieved within this funding level in one-third of the States, annually, for the ensuing 3-year period.

Mr. Speaker, in the 7 months since the horse census bill was introduced, hundreds of organizations, businesses, and individuals involved with horses in the United States have written to me expressing the need for, and their support of, this legislation.

Support for the bill has grown in the House and since it was first introduced; there are now 14 cosponsors, including Mr. ELIGIO DE LA GARZA of Texas, chairman of the subcommittee, Mr. CARTER, Mr. ENGLISH, Mr. GOODLING, Mr. JENRETTE, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. MONTGOMERY, Mr. PERKINS, Mr. QUIE, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. SANTINI, Mr. WAGGONNER, Mr. HIGHTOWER, and Mr. CHAPPELL. H.R. 6937 is presently before the Department Investigations, Oversight and Research Subcommittee of the House Agriculture Committee.

Mr. Speaker, several horse organizations have also endorsed the bill. The American Horse Council, and its more than 80 affiliated associations, is one of the bill's main backers.

Disease control constitutes an important element of the bill. To promote health research and insure adequate production of vaccines during outbreaks of equine diseases, information as to the number and location of the Nation's horses is essential. Without this knowledge, these diseases can rapidly spread, severely reducing the horse population.

An accurate census is also needed to guide the industry in marketing and other decisions. The horse industry is constantly expanding. Horse owners spend more than $7 billion per year on feed, upkeep, equipment, and services for their horses, and their combined annual investments and expenditures exceeds $13 billion.

The need for the legislation is shown by the service that horses provide as one of our country's greatest sources of recreation and entertainment. There are now over 320,000 young people involved in 4-H horse projects. Over 3,300 horse shows drew more than 112 million spectators in 1975 alone. Horse racing remained the number one spectator sport for the 24th consecutive year, with over 78.5 million people attending races in 1975.

The bill would authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to take a count of the Nation's horses in 1978 and every following year. The census will include the national total of all horses and detailed information for one-third of the States each year, on a rotating 3-year cycle. All the data obtained from the census would be published, annually and cumulatively, for the public's information and use.

Mr. Speaker, the Kentucky Horse Council has conducted—in concert with the USDA—a preliminary report on the number of equines in our State. Our Kentucky Horse Council has been a prime mover and innovator in sparking interest in a horse census. I should like to insert a copy of a press release dated September 14, 1977, from the Kentucky Horse Council, outlining their efforts in counting equines.

The Kentucky Horse Council's press release follows:

KENTUCKY REPORTS OVER 200,000 EQUINES

The Kentucky Horse Council, the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Kentucky Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, and the Kentucky Department of Agriculture have jointly released a preliminary report on the size and makeup of the Kentucky equine industry.

The report, a two-page summary of major findings enumerated by the 1977 Kentucky Equine Survey conducted by the Kentucky Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, indicates that as of May 1, 1977 there were an estimated 204,000 equines in the state. Light and draft horses represented 74.3 percent of this total or 151,500. Ponies accounted for

41,500 head and mules and donkeys totaled a surprising 11,000 head.

Pleasure riding was the largest use category, with 94,000 equines owned primarily for recreational enjoyment.

Throughout history, Kentucky has been known primarily as a breeding state—the state's prominence as the horse center of the nation developing because of the quality of the animals born and raised within its borders. It is not surprising then that the next largest use category is that of equines held primarily for breeding purposes, which includes 38,000 head.

Although mechanization came to farming long ago and was partially responsible for the rapid decrease in the number of horses in the United States in the second quarter of the twentieth century, the steep hills and specialized farming in Kentucky have tended to keep the work horse and mule a vital part of today's equine industry. About 24,000 head are used as some sort of work animal. It is not an uncommon sight when traveling through Kentucky to see, for example, a work horse or mule harnessed to a plow threading its way through rows of close growing tobacco.

An almost equal number of Kentucky equines are used mainly for show or racing, 20,000 and 19,700 head respectively. The remaining 8,300 head are used in a variety of other ways, some of which may eventually overlap into the major use categories when the final analysis of the Kentucky Equine Survey is completed.

A formal publication will be prepared and published later in the year and will also include information on the location of equines in the state, the number of horses by breed, the acreage associated with the Kentucky equine industry, and the number of equine operations by type.

Copies of the preliminary report are available from either the USDA Statistical Reporting Service, P.O. Box 1120, Louisville, Kentucky 40201 or the Kentucky Horse Council, P.O. Box 11992, Lexington, Kentucky 40511.

## THE TAXPAYERS ARE SUFFOCATING

### HON. HENRY J. HYDE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, a very tiny portion of the President's National Energy Act—Mr. Carter's "moral equivalent of war," is likely to complete the suffocation of the already gasping taxpayer.

Buried in the midst of the President's energy proposal is a section repealing the personal income tax deduction for State and local government taxes imposed on gasoline, diesel fuel and other motor fuels used for nonbusiness purposes, effective for purchases after December 31, 1977.

The Ad Hoc Committee on Energy and the Ways and Means Committee rubber-stamped repeal of this deduction. The Democratic-dominated Rules Committee only allowed debate and votes on certain amendments last August when this body considered the bill, and predictably, prevented debate and vote on the Republican alternative which continued the personal deduction.

According to projections of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, this little-noticed section of the energy bill will cost the American taxpayers $1.383 billion in 1985—and this committee anticipates that no energy savings will result because of the repeal.

Permit me to cite a glaring example of why it is important for the taxpayers to continue this personal deduction:

Last Thursday, at 1 minute after midnight, the total taxes on a gallon of gas purchased in the six-county Chicago area increased to the highest in the Nation with the imposition of a 5 percent regional transit authority gasoline tax. Cook County residents now pay as high as 20 cents tax for each gallon of gasoline they purchase.

Chicago area residents are angry about the RTA tax—5 percent on top of all the other Federal, State, and local taxes they pay on gasoline. Their one meagre consolation was in knowing they would have the option of deducting State and local gasoline taxes when income tax time rolls around next year. Of course, even this is no help to those who do not itemize the deductions.

Residents of the six-county Chicago area are still reeling from the RTA 5-percent tax. Wait until they find out what else is in store for them as a result of the President's energy tax bill!

Last August when this body debated the National Energy Act, some of us concluded the administration's proposals were a one-way ticket to economic disaster, failing to address the vital question of energy production, while using the Federal tax code as the primary element of a national energy strategy. It was a tax revenue program then and it is a tax revenue program now, wherein the administration will set the price and distribute the proceeds politically.

Mr. Speaker, we express our sympathy for every endangered species except one—the battered and bruised taxpayer. Unless some constructive concern is exercised by those who impose these taxes, instead of solving our problems, we will compound them and cause even more erosion of public confidence in our system of government.

The National Energy Act will represent the most significant increase in middle America's tax burden in our Nation's history. Following on the heels of heavy increases in social security taxes, it could be catastrophic.

The American people are frustrated. All they see is higher prices and more taxes. This Congress will only add to their burdens by forcing upon them this gigantic tax increase bill.

There is still time to take the only prudent course—scrap the National Energy Act and start over. History will look more kindly upon the 95th Congress if we exercise more judgment and less ideology in determining the course of our energy policy.

Consider the taxpayers who must foot the bills for whatever we do. At the very least, we should retain the personal deduction for State and local gasoline taxes.

I call upon my colleagues to join me in personally contacting the conferees on the energy bill—urge them to at least retain the personal deduction. Do not be guilty of saddling the taxpayer with another $1.383 billion in taxes on top of everything else.

Let us stop assaulting the taxpayer, or they just might assault back!

## NEED TO INCREASE THE STAFF OF THE FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

### HON. LES AuCOIN

OF OREGON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. AuCOIN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to enter into the RECORD today a letter I wrote, which has been signed by 51 other Congressmen, urging President Carter to allow an increase in the staff of the Farmers Home Administration. Additional staff are absolutely essential if the current employees are to successfully meet the challenges of expanded programs so that more houses, industry, and jobs will be created for the increasing rural population.

The letter follows:

U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., November 9, 1977.*

HON. JAMES EARL CARTER,
*The White House, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR PRESIDENT CARTER: We write with deep concern about the future of Rural America, a concern we know you share. Few federal agencies are more important to the economic well-being of rural areas of our country than the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA).

The FmHA is a major source of credit for a wide range of rural needs—for farmers, small communities, businesses and, of course, those who lack decent housing. The FmHA is uniquely suited to the special credit needs of rural areas because it provides direct service from locally based people in over 1,780 offices.

In addition, it provides direct loans in most of its programs, thus assuring lower costs for the consumer. Today, the FmHA is the largest direct lending federal agency, making more than 250,000 loans and grants valued around $7 billion in FY 1977.

After years of a steady loss in population in rural areas, the first reversal in that trend is now apparent. As a result, the programs of FmHA are more important than ever to assure that new business and industry will be created, that the essential water and sewer facilities will be made available, that small farmers will be able to prosper and that low and moderate-income rural people will be decently housed.

Of particular significance in light of the high unemployment and increasing population in Rural America is the dramatic impact of FmHA programs on the creation of jobs. For example, the National Association of Home Builders estimates that every new house generates two person years of employment. Mr. President, the jobs generated by FmHA are not phony ones—they are real, productive employment.

Department of Agriculture figures indicate that in 1976 FmHA farming, housing and community services programs created and saved more than 1 million jobs in Rural America.

Congress has recognized the importance of FmHA to Rural America by steady and substantial increases in the funding levels for the Agency's programs. Congress also has recognized that a multiplicity of important programs cannot be operated without adequate staff. In response, enough funds for 300 new permanent employees for FmHA were provided in the FY 78 Agriculture Appropriations Act.

We were extremely concerned, then, to learn that the Office of Management and Budget has required a reduction of 1,600 people in the Department of Agriculture's employment ceilings for FY 1978. This brings into serious doubt, the status of the Congressionally mandated 300 person staff increase at FmHA.

Mr. President, during your campaign you stated on a number of occasions that you were going to make the federal bureaucracy more responsive to the needs of the people. In the case of FmHA, the bureaucracy is responsive to its constituents because of its locally based structure and direct loan programs.

However, additional staff are absolutely essential if the current devoted employees are to successfully meet the challenges of an expanded set of programs so that more houses, industry and jobs will be created for the increasing rural population.

We are asking the House Agriculture Committee to hold oversight hearings on FmHA staffing needs, with a major emphasis on the Administration's response to the problem. We trust that you will ensure that the Congressional mandate about FmHA staffing is implemented.

With warm regards,

Sincerely,

Les AuCoin, Bill Alexander, Ed Jones, Stan Lundine, Philip Ruppe, Gillis Long.

Norm Dicks, David R. Obey, Matthew F. McHugh, James L. Oberstar, Frank E. Evans, Lee H. Hamilton, Albert Gore, Jr., Bob Traxler, Walter Flowers, James M. Jeffords.

Helen S. Meyner, Paul E. Tsongas, Michael T. Blouin, Berkley Bedell, Christopher J. Dodd, William F. Walsh, Arlan Stangeland, Robert J. Cornell, Leon E. Panetta, Mike McCormack.

Neal Smith, Charles Rose, Edward R. Roybal, Charles Grassley, Rick Nolan, Donald M. Fraser, Norman D'Amours, Frederick W. Richmond, James C. Cleveland, John Paul Hammerschmidt.

Bo Ginn, Walter Jones, J. J. Pickle, Jim Santini, Dan Glickman, William A. Steiger, James J. Florio, David W. Evans, Tom Harkin, James M. Hanley.

Nick Joe Rahall II, Robert Drinan, David E. Bonior, Don Edwards, Floyd J. Fithian, William S. Cohen.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, due to a commitment made prior to the decision to reconvene the week of November 29, I was unable to be in attendance. If I had been present, I would have voted as follows:

Rollcall No. 747, "No."
Rollcall No. 748, "Yes."
Rollcall No. 749, "Yes."
Rollcall No. 751, "No."
Rollcall No. 753, "No."
Rollcall No. 754, "No."
Rollcall No. 755, "No."
Rollcall No. 756, "No."
Rollcall No. 757, "Yes."
Rollcall No. 759, "No."



## THE 19TH MEETING OF CANADA-UNITED STATES INTERPARLIAMENTARY GROUP

### HON. DANTE B. FASCELL

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. FASCELL. Mr. Speaker, the Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group will hold its 19th annual meeting February 9–13, 1978. House participation in the group was authorized in 1959 for the purpose of discussing specific issues in United States-Canadian relations. In recent years, we have discussed not just bilateral problems, such as environmental, energy, and trade issues, but we also have considered prospects for United States-Canadian cooperation in dealing with both domestic concerns and multilateral issues.

The agenda for the February meeting is presented below. As chairman of the House delegation, I invite Members to provide me with any suggestions as to additional issues which should be discussed.

Furthermore, the delegation welcomes any statements which members may wish to submit regarding any of the agenda issues.

A report summarizing the discussions will be made to the House shortly after the conclusion of the meeting.

The agenda follows:

DRAFT AGENDA FOR 20TH MEETING OF CANADIAN-UNITED STATES INTERPARLIAMENTARY GROUP

COMMITTEE I—MUTUAL DOMESTIC AND MULTILATERAL ISSUES

1. Nuclear proliferation; Canadian and American safeguards, fast-breeder technology, the problem of nuclear waste, SALT problems.

2. The 200 mile limit; the resolution of Canada-United States maritime boundaries issue for fisheries and resources.

3. The deep-seabed issue of the Law of the Sea Conference.

4. The Canadian political situation.

5. Linkage of U.S.-Canadian issue.

6. Role of internal security forces in a democratic society.

7. Human rights including CSCE.

8. Development assistance.

9. Southern African questions.

10. Grains; international reserves, marketing systems, allocation of supplies in times of shortage.

COMMITTEE II—TRADE AND ECONOMIC ISSUES

1. Trade issues—

(a) status report on automotive trade; possible corrective action on auto parts imbalance;

(b) U.S. convention tax; impact on Canadian current account;

(c) MTN negotiations; bilateral and multilateral concerns and objectives; tariffs and NTBs;

(d) Chicken marketing boards.

2. Metric conversion: a comparison.

3. St. Lawrence Seaway tolls; possible agreement.

4. Cross-border workers; status report.

5. Canadian and U.S. economic situations; how to handle staflation and unemployment; discussion of OECD McCracken study.

6. Investment climate—

(a) Canadian foreign investment policy;

(b) Provincial jurisdiction over resources; potash, asbestos;

(c) Quebec;

(d) Impact of depreciation of Canadian and American dollars;

(e) Impact on Canada of possible restriction by U.S. of technology transfers.

7. Canadian and U.S. international competitiveness; rising trade deficits; state of the economies; cooperative R and D programme.

COMMITTEE III—ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

1. Status report on supply and price of gas, oil, electricity, and uranium.

2. Status report on the ALCAN gas pipeline agreement. Some ongoing issues: size of pipe, pipeline procurement, offshore competition, financing, administration of pipeline construction, environmental difficulties.

3. Oil pipeline routes in light of restrictions on Cherry Point; feasibility of Kitimat, Port Angeles, cost comparisons, environmental impact.

4. Comparative programmes—Canada-United States—

(a) Conservation measures and policies;

(b) Reserves and storage policies;

(c) Environmental pollution control standards.

5. Energy exploration and transportation; possible environmental problems—

(a) Arctic—Beaufort oil and gas; Eastern Arctic gas; LNG tankers;

(b) East and west coast tanker traffic; hazards and regulation; refinery locations; status report on Eastport.

6. Air pollution; U.S. north-east air pollution of Martimes; Cornwall Island; Boundary Wilderness (Atikokan); Poplar River.

7. Great Lakes Water Quality; status report on revision of agreement.

8. Status report on Garrison Dam, Dickey Lincoln, Flathead River, Champlain Richelieu.

## LOOKING OUT FOR AMERICA'S KIDS: A NUTRITION LOBBY

### HON. RICHARD NOLAN

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. NOLAN. Mr. Speaker, development of a national nutrition policy has become a high priority for several Members of Congress in recent years. Already during the 95th Congress, we have passed legislation making substantial improvements in the school lunch and summer feeding programs. That legislation also included provisions to initiate a long-overdue program of nutrition education in conjunction with Federal feeding programs for children.

In the coming months, similarly important legislation will be before us. The highly successful women, infants, and children's feeding program (WIC) will come up for reauthorization, and the issues of quality foods in Federal feeding programs will be the subject of legislation hopefully. In these issues, as in the past, my colleague from California, GEORGE MILLER, will play a key role. GEORGE's knowledge of these programs, and his legislative record on expanding and improving them, is well known to every Member of the Congress.

I am gratified to see, in a recent article in one of GEORGE's local papers, a detailed report on these nutrition issues. In particular, I am pleased to know that GEORGE's constituents in Contra Costa County are being fully informed of the important role their Congressman has played in providing national leadership on issues regarding nutrition and children's health. I would like to share this article with my colleagues in the House:

LOOKING OUT FOR AMERICA'S KIDS: A NUTRITION LOBBY

(By Kathy Batts)

WASHINGTON.—These days, there is a congressional caucus or lobby for just about every special interest group in America.

But the newest legislative lobby represents constituents who do not vote and do not give campaign contributions. Most probably never write a letter to their congressman or senator.

They are the future's constituents. And the Children's Lobby consists of a bipartisan group of lawmakers who say they are determined that these future voters grow up healthy.

At the helm of the Children's Lobby is Rep. George Miller, D-Martinez. He's joined by Reps. Frederick Richmond, D-N.Y., William Wampler, R-Va., Richard Nolan, D-Minn., and Sens. Hubert Humphrey, D-Minn., Robert Dole, R-Kans., Edward Kennedy, D-Mass., Jacob Javits, R-N.Y., and James Sasser, D-Tenn.

The group is trying to establish a national nutrition policy for America—the best-fed nation in the world.

Their plan for feeding hungry children will not be a new set of programs. Instead, the congressmen say they will build on existing programs, coordinating them around a basic nutritional plan.

These programs include free and reduced-price school lunches, school breakfasts, the summer feeding program and a special supplemental food program for pregnant women, infants and children (WIC).

Miller often has had a hand in nutrition legislation. In 1975, he introduced the bill extending funding for the WIC program (originally a Humphrey proposal). The bill also marked an achievement in another sense for Miller—it was the first bill by a freshman lawmaker signed into law that session.

This year Miller has introduced the Meals-On-Wheels addition to the Older Americans Act, and the bill extending the school lunch program. He co-sponsored a bill calling for a presidential commission on malnutrition in America.

His plans for next year include a bill on nutrition education and further amendments to the school lunch program, to apply it to institutions, such as orphanages

Miller's interest in the national nutrition policy, to be formed next year, centers on nutritional quality. He would like to get junk food out of school cafeterias.

This new emphasis on quality will probably become a feature of the national nutrition policy. At least, Miller hopes it will. He says he also would like to see nutrition education in the plan. Although the proposed new policy is expected to be embodied in legislation slated for introduction into Congress next spring, the details of the measure have not been determined.

The national policy will take the place of several statutes and may include some government reorganization, says Brad Michaelson, an aide in Rep. Richmond's office. Participating at the executive end of the policy plan will be the Agriculture and Health, Education and Welfare Departments, plus a nutrition task force set up by President Carter. A White House conference on nutrition, and children in general, is scheduled for 1979.

Miller is optimistic about the chances of establishing a national nutrition policy, if he and his supporters can persuade other congressmen that this policy will get the most for the taxpayers' money. The warning signs for this fiscal attitude were evident in debate this year over the funding extension for the school lunch program.

"It was more a bill of how we account for the taxpayers' money," Miller says. "We've come to a point where this has to happen. The crunch has come."

In writing the nutrition policy next year, Miller says, "We'll take our philosophy of how we feel about nutrition and we'll put on a banker's visor to see how the money is being spent. As long as we keep our books in order, the administration will be sympathetic."

Much of the criticism leveled at current nutrition programs are that they have been badly administered, and overly influenced by the food industry, resulting in skyrocketing costs.

Miller defends what happened to those programs, saying they were created to fill a need in the Kennedy-Johnson era. These programs, he says, were ammunition in the War on Poverty.

"In those days, there was a great awakening," Miller says. "And the need to do something right then."

"That's why we even have the programs now. But we now have the luxury of giving the programs a tune-up. We know we're making the resources available. The magnitude of the problem is not the same as it was then."

"We can take the time to do it right," he says.

Some of that time will be spent just trying to get people with different viewpoints to join in forming a national nutrition policy.

"We're trying to put people together," Miller says. "We're sitting down with critics and talking to them, too."

Miller says he isn't sure exactly what the policy will say yet.

"What we're doing now is listening to everyone," he says.

---

## THE FOUR PILLARS OF FREEDOM BY EZRA TAFT BENSON

---

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, one of our more distinguished Americans, former Secretary of Agriculture, Ezra Taft Benson, made a speech to the Devotional Assembly at Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho, on September 20, 1977. His speech, in slightly condensed form, was reprinted in the Review of the News on November 9, 1977. The main points of his speech were: First, a faith in God and in the universal brotherhood of all mankind; second, strong home and family ties; third, a political climate and governmental system which protects man's inalienable rights; and fourth, elected Government officials who are wise and good, and a vigilant, informed citizenry.

His talk develops these four points in a magnificent fashion and, therefore, I commend the address to the attention of my colleagues:

THE FOUR PILLARS OF FREEDOM

(By Ezra Taft Benson)

We are a free and prosperous nation. Our people have high-paying jobs. Our incomes are high. Our standard of living is at an unprecedented level. We do not like to be disturbed as we enjoy our comfortable complacency—our life of ease. We live in the soft present and feel the future is secure. We do not worry about history. We seem oblivious to the causes of the rise and fall of nations. We are blind to the hard fact that nations usually sow the seeds of their own destruction while enjoying unprecedented prosperity.

I say to you with all the fervor of my soul: We are sowing the seeds of our own destruction in America and much of the free world today. It is my sober warning to you today that if the trends of the past forty years—and especially the past fifteen years—continue, we will lose that which is as priceless as life itself—our freedom—our liberty—our right to act as free men. It can happen here. It is happening here. And if we lose our freedom, blood will be required to bring it back. . . . Of all sad things in the world, the saddest is to see a people who have once known liberty and freedom and then lost it.

I have seen the unquenchable yearning of the human heart for liberty on two unforgettable occasions. These two experiences are indelibly etched on the memory of my soul.

I saw this yearning spirit in the faces of many European people in the aftermath of World War II. It fell my lot, under the direction of the President of the Church [*of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints*], to be the first Church official to go into war-torn European countries. This emergency mission was twofold—the re-establishment of our missions in Europe and the distribution of food, clothing, bedding, and medical supplies. I saw first-hand entire nations prostrate, flat on their backs economically. I looked into the face of hunger—the pale, the many dressed in rags, and some barefooted. I saw the refugees, the poor unwanted souls who were driven from their homes to destinations unknown. They came with all their possessions on their backs. I visited some of their homes—shacks—where as many as twenty-two people were living in one room—four complete families. I saw men enslaved by habit barter their food and clothing for a cigarette. I saw some, fortunate to get hold of an American magazine, pore over its pages wondering if what they saw could possibly be true. I saw the struggles on every hand to get to America—some legal and others illegal—all in an effort to enjoy freedom and liberty. These were a people who had once known freedom but had let it slip away.

The second such unforgettable experience was when I was in Russia in 1959. We had been touring seven European countries as a part of the objective of the government of the United States to develop world markets and create good will.

Premier Khrushchev and Vladimir Matskevich, the Soviet Minister of Agriculture, had promised me that I would be able to visit a Christian Church in Russia. During our stay there, the government guides did everything possible to prevent this. On the way to the airport, before leaving Moscow, I insisted that we go to a Baptist Church which I had located in that city. It was only a few minutes out of the way. Reluctantly we were taken to the church. Our guides had told us that the churches were empty and had been converted into museums and warehouses, saying that no one attended church anymore, and that religion is the "opiate of the people."

When we arrived at that Baptist Church on this Thursday, we found it full to overflowing. Five services were being held weekly to accommodate the people. We were invited to stand by the local minister. This gave me a good view of the faces of the people. Many were middle-aged and older, but a surprising number were young. As we went onto the stand, the people crowded over to the aisles to make room for the twenty members of the



press who accompanied me on our unexpected visit. The people reached out and grasped for our hands to touch us, "almost," in the words of one newsman, "as one would reach out for the last final caress of one's most beloved just before the casket is lowered." They were in misery, and yet a light shone through the misery. They gripped our hands like frightened children.

Later in the service I was asked to address the congregation. I spoke to them about God and Jesus Christ, His Son. I encouraged them to be unafraid and to pray for peace. I witnessed to them the reality of the resurrection and that this life is only a part of eternity. Then, in closing, I told them that truth would endure and that time was on the side of truth.

I don't recall all I said, but I recall being lifted up and inspired by their rapt faces. When I sat down, the whole congregation broke into a favorite hymn of my childhood, "God Be With You Till We Meet Again." As we walked down from the platform to leave, they waved their handkerchiefs in farewell. It seemed that all 1,500 were waving as we left. When we were finally outside, one young lady Russian guide whispered to my wife, "I'm a Christian, too."

It has been my privilege to speak before many church bodies in all parts of the world, but the impact of that experience is almost indescribable. I shall never forget that evening as long as I live.

On the arrival at the airport each of the members of the press (except one) came to me personally and indicated this was the greatest spiritual experience of their lives. The other member of the twenty handed me a note on which was written the following: "Dear Mr. Secretary, I've been wondering why you came to Russia; but after that experience in the Baptist Church tonight, I think I have the answer."

Seldom, if ever, have I felt the oneness of mankind and the unquenchable yearning of the human heart for freedom so keenly as at that moment. Correspondent Tom Anderson described the experience in these words: "The Communist plan is that when these 'last believers' die off, religion will die with them. What the atheists don't know is that God can't be stamped out either by legislated atheism or firing squad. This Methodist backslider, who occasionally grumbles about having to go to church, stood crying unashamedly, throat lumped, and chills running from spine to toes. It was the most heartrending and most inspiring scene I've ever witnessed. With heavy hearts we left to rejoin the smug, smart-aleck atheist guides who took us to the church but refused to go in."

Never will I forget this victory of spirit over tyranny, oppression, and ignorance. Never can I doubt the ultimate deliverance of the Russian people.

But dangers remain. In perilous circumstances such as the world finds itself suffering today, it is quite natural that people would have a common concern about the ever-present external threat of war. Freedom from aggression is a justifiable concern. As historians have pointed out, however, great nations do not usually fall by external aggression, they first erode and decay inwardly, so that like rotten fruit, they fall of themselves.

The history of nations shows that the cycle of the body politic slowly but surely undergoes change. It progresses:

From bondage to spiritual faith.
From spiritual faith to courage.
From courage to freedom.
From freedom to abundance.
From abundance to selfishness.
From selfishness to complacency.
From complacency to apathy.
From apathy to fear.
From fear to dependency.
From dependency to bondage.

The greatest threat to the freedom of any nation is erosion; not erosion of the soil, but erosion of the national morality and character. What we have to fear is not force from without, but weaknesses from within.

Every nation yearns for liberty, but too frequently its own self-indulgence precludes the possibility of freedom. I speak of the trend of pleasure without conscience, wealth without work, business without morality, politics without principle, and worship without sacrifice. I believe personally there is a strong relationship between a strong, prosperous nation and the faith and righteousness of its people. This brings me to the crux of my message.

There are indispensable conditions which must be met if a nation is to preserve freedom and prevent its own downfall. Such truths are self-evident to all responsible people everywhere. Today, I mention four of these truths—pillars upon which our nation's security rests. The first pillar is:

1. A faith in God and in the universal brotherhood of all mankind.

I believe with all my heart the words of the patriot Patrick Henry, who on the eve of the Revolution said, "There is a just God who presides over the destinies of nations and who will raise up friends to fight our battles for us." Further, it is part of my faith that no people can maintain freedom unless their political institutions are founded on faith in God and belief in the existence of moral law. God has endowed men with certain inalienable rights, and no government may morally limit or destroy these.

The Founding Fathers of this country seemed to have a clear realization that, to survive, the new nation would need a reliance on the protection of God. In the Declaration of Independence there is an appeal to the "Supreme Judge of the World," and to "the laws of nature and nature's God." The document is concluded with this affirmation: "And for support of this declaration, with a firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence, we mutually pledge to each other our lives, our fortunes, and our sacred honor."

Here we see that the principle of supremacy of the individual over government is rooted in religious precept. The corollary to this recognition and reliance upon God is the belief in the worth of the individual. The two precepts go hand in hand. The truth is very evident and simple. There is a God in heaven who is the Sovereign Power of the universe, and we are His literal offspring. He has endowed us with inalienable rights among which are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. This He has implanted in the human breast. This is why men cannot be driven indefinitely or led despotic rulers to intellectual or physical slavery and bondage. Fear and despotism may rule for a generation or two, or three, but in time the human spirit rebels, the spirit of liberty manifests itself, and its tyrannous hand is overthrown.

Yes, as the offspring of God, we share a common paternity that makes us literally brothers, and thus we share a common destiny. When this truth sinks into the human heart, men demand their rights—life, liberty, and happiness. It is as the Apostle Paul told the Corinthinans: "Where the spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty."

A second pillar of freedom is:

2. Strong homes and family ties.

The home is the rock foundation, the cornerstone of civilization. No nation will rise above its homes, and no nation will long endure when the family unit is weakened or destroyed. If you accept the truth of these statements, then you must conclude that the American family has serious problems.

Divorce is epidemic. The father's place at the head of the home is being challenged, and mothers have, in many instances, left the hearth to join the work force, which weakens the stability of the home. Children, growing up without strong parental guidance and spiritual influence, are allowed to roam freely. Not only does this lack of training and permissiveness sponsor indolence, but many of these youth, out of boredom, have turned to drugs, juvenile delinquency, or crime.

One great Church leader has wisely said, "No other success can compensate for failure in the home." If this nation is to endure, then the home must be safeguarded, strenghened, and restored to its rightful importance.

As I have thought about this, I am convinced that there are some fundamental things we might well give attention to in our nation if the family is to be preserved. I will mention five.

First, one of our greatest needs is more time of parents in the home. Youth of the nation need more than physical comforts. We will need to leave them more than lands and stocks. They need more than a modern automobile and a lovely modern building to live in. There is no satisfactory substitute for mother, and no one can take care of her children as she can.

Second, we need daily devotion in the home. We need to return to the practice of family prayer, secret prayer, the old-fashioned practice of devotion in the home, daily, night and morning; the singing of hymns; the reading of scriptures. How much more happiness there would be, how many fewer divorces there would be, if these simple practices were followed as was the custom in the early days of this country, according to the diaries of our early founders.

Third, I think one of the great needs is more paternal instruction on life's problems. I know there is a tendency for parents to shrink from this responsibility, the instructing of their own children in the problems of sex, the relationship with other young people, the problems of dating, and all of the many temptations that confront a growing boy and girl. These instructions should not be left to the school or a class in sociology. The safest place, the best place, to give this vital counsel, these sacred instructions in matters of moral purity, should be in the home on a basis of confidence between parent and child.

Fourth, I believe there is a great need for family recreation and cultural activities together. We should do things together as a family. It may mean a reduction of participation in women's clubs, in men's clubs, but if families could only seek their recreation and cultural activities more as a family unit, I am sure that untold benefits and blessings would accrue.

And fifth, we need a closer parent-child relationship. This is closely related to the other four needs. One of the greatest needs of our young people is a closer, more frequent, companionship with father and mother. There is no satisfactory substitute. In homes where these principles are stressed, there is no "generation gap."

Yes, the second pillar is strong homes and family ties. For a third pillar, I name:

3. A political climate and governmental system which protects man's inalienable rights.

Every governmental system has a sovereign, one or several who possess all executive, legislative, and judicial powers. That sovereign may be an individual, a group; or the people

themselves. Broadly speaking, there are only two governmental systems in the world today. One system recognized that the sovereign power is vested in the head of state (a monarchy or dictatorship) or a group of men (an oligarchy). This system is as old as history and rests on the premise that the ruler grants to the people the rights and powers he thinks they should have. It is the basis of Roman or *civil law*, and all dictatorships of history. The system is wrong regardless of how benevolent the dictator may be, because it denies that which belongs to all men inalienably—their right to life, property, and liberty. Since all men are brothers, it follows "that it is not right for any man to be in bondage one to another."

The other system is that which had its historic origin two hundred years ago in 1776, the year of our independence. The Founding Fathers were men who understood the tyranny that can come out of the system of *civil law*. They had been indoctrinated in a different system of thought, that of *common law*, which was premised on the idea that true sovereignty rests with the people. Believing this to be in accord with truth, they inserted this imperative in the Declaration of Independence: "That to secure these rights [*life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness*], governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed."

Later, when our nation had won her independence through the Revolutionary War, a free people's representatives drafted a second document, the Constitution of the United States, which opens with this preamble: "We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, *do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America*."

Here the people were speaking. They recognized *their* sovereignty, not that of a king, emperor, or oligarchy. All rights and powers not granted specifically to the government were retained by themselves. This is the difference between freedom and despotism!

There are only two possible sources of man's rights. Rights are either God-given as part of the divine plan, or they are granted by government as part of the political plan. Reason, necessity, tradition, and religious convictions all lead me to accept the divine origin of these rights. If we accept the premise that human rights are granted by government, then we must be willing to accept the corollary that they can be denied by government. I, for one, shall never accept that premise. As the French political economist, Frederic Bastiat, phrased it so succinctly in his important book *The Law*, "Life, liberty, and property do not exist because men have made laws. On the contrary, it was the fact that life, liberty, and property existed beforehand that caused men to make laws in the first place."

We must ever keep in mind the inspired words of Thomas Jefferson, as found in the Declaration of Independence: "We hold these truths to be self-evident: that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed . . . ."

Since God created man with certain inalienable rights, and man, in turn, created government to help secure and safeguard those rights, it follows that man is superior to government and should remain master over it, not the other way around.

And we need to keep before us the truth that people who do not master themselves and their appetites will soon be mastered by government. In 1801 Thomas Jefferson, in his First Inaugural Address, said: "With all these blessings, what more is necessary to make us a happy and prosperous people? Still one thing more, fellow citizens—a wise and frugal government, which shall restrain men from injuring one another, which shall leave them otherwise free to regulate their own pursuits of industry and improvement, and shall not take from the mouth of labor the bread it has earned."

It seems pertinent to ask, are we rearing a generation of Americans who do not understand the basis of our economic prosperity and the principles upon which prosperity is predicated? The principles behind this American philosophy can be reduced to a rather simple formula:

1. Economic security for all is impossible without widespread abundance.
2. Abundance is impossible without industrious and efficient production.
3. Such production is impossible without energetic, willing, and eager labor.
4. This labor is not possible without incentive.
5. Of all forms of incentive—the freedom to attain a reward for one's labors is the most sustaining for most people. Sometimes called the profit motive, it is simply the right to plan and to earn and to enjoy the fruits of your labor.
6. This profit motive diminishes as government controls, regulations, and taxes increase to deny the fruits of success to those who produce.
7. Therefore, any attempt through government intervention to redistribute the material rewards of labor can only result in the eventual destruction of the productive base of society, without which real abundance and security for more than the ruling elite is quite impossible.

It is evident that, when the willingness to work sharply declines, there will be increased frustration of an economic plan, however well intentioned or well conceived. "Poverty is abolished by economic growth, not by economic distribution," and economic growth requires work. As we more and more become "welfare conscious," it is essential to reaffirm the scriptural imperative that "the idler shall not eat the bread of the worker." To operate contrary to this is soul-destroying to the idler, and incentive-reducing to the worker. We should never forget the wise words of President Grover Cleveland that ". . . though the people support the Government, the Government should not support the people."

Students of history know that no government in the history of mankind has ever created any wealth. People who work create wealth. But because of the tendency for almost everyone to feel that their wage or profit is not enough, there is more and more of a tendency to look to the federal government for help. Increasing numbers of Americans today are subscribing to the myth that you get something for nothing—as long as the government is footing the bill. In fact, they believe it is the duty of government to take care of them from the cradle to the grave.

But there is no such thing as a free lunch. Everything we get from the government—everything—we pay for in debilitating taxes. Everything that government gives to the people it must first take from the people. Agricultural subsidies, price supports, government grants, federal loans, subsidized housing, welfare benefits, and other government benefits all are paid for by the wage earner or businessman. It is automatic that when government paternalistically provides, it controls and regulates. The Supreme Court has so declared. To the extent that a state, an industry, or an individual is regulated by the government a degree of freedom has been lost. This is something few Americans appear to understand.

Socialism is simply government ownership and control of the means of production and distribution. Most loyal Americans are repelled by the very word. If a candidate were running this year under a socialist label, as some are, he almost certainly would garner few votes. Yet, consider these grim facts.

We have accepted a degree of socialism in our country. The question is how much. The amount of freedom depends upon the amount of socialism. A good measurement is to determine the amount, or percentage, of income of the people which is taken over and spent by the state. Russia, it is reported, takes well over 80 percent of the income of the people. Scandinavia takes about 65–70 percent. England some 60 percent. The United States is now taking approximately 40 percent. What is our direction?

In the past fifteen years, government spending on social programs grew from twenty-one billion dollars to one hundred fifty billion dollars a year. Eighteen million people now receive food stamps. Eleven million participate in aid to dependent children. Thirteen million participate in medicare. Twenty-three million are now medicaid beneficiaries. Our present social security program has been going in the hole at a rate of twelve billion dollars a year, and with increased benefits and greater numbers of recipients, even though the tax base has been increased, we will probably have larger deficits in the future. Today candidates in both parties are advocating a comprehensive national health insurance program; in other words, socialized medicine. The challenge before organizations such as yours is to determine where you stand in relation to this proposal. Will you stand on the principle that sets us apart from all other nations—free enterprise—or will you give in to the trend as so many special interest groups have done over the years?

I have just returned from Great Britain, that nation which has provided the free world with a tradition of freedom and democratic rights, stemming from the Magna Carta and coming down through other important historical documents and statements by famous Englishmen. Yet England today is losing her freedom and democracy. She has become a giant welfare state. Today government spending in Great Britain amounts to 60 percent of her national income. This has led the renowned University of Chicago economist, Dr. Milton Friedman, to forecast: "I fear very much that within the next five years the odds are at least fifty-fifty that British freedom and democracy as we have seen it will be destroyed." Recognizing the past record of the British people for stamina and courage, I am hopeful—even confident—that they will disprove this prediction. I hope and pray they will meet the serious challenges facing them.

We say, "It can't happen here." The lesson of New York City should tell us that this same thing is happening here—to us—now. New York City is no longer governed by its elected officials. It is governed by a committee of overseers appointed by the State of New York. New York City has partially lost its freedom! When will we learn the lesson that fiscal irresponsibility leads to a loss of self-government?

Margaret Thatcher, head of the Conservative Party in Great Britain, in a speech given appropriately in New York, gave a simple



lesson in economics that even a child could not misunderstand. She said:

You cannot pay yourself more money unless you do more work.

You cannot print more money unless you produce more goods.

You cannot have more jobs unless you have more investment.

You cannot have more investment unless you have more savings.

You cannot have more savings unless you keep faith with the saver.

You cannot keep faith with the saver unless you have sound money.

You cannot have sound money if you spend beyond your means.

And you cannot increase your means unless you increase your efforts.

America was built on the principles of self-reliance, the profit motive, individual action, and voluntary charity. It was built by those who believed that the surest helping hand was at the end of their own sleeves. These forefathers of ours shared one thing in common—an unshakable faith in God and a faith in themselves. Today, Washington is being looked to as the provider of whatever is needful . . . at no cost to ourselves. If this trend is permitted to continue, the states and counties will be but hollow shells, and we will find ourselves in the same predicament as England.

It was heartening for me to see recently a testimony of the principles of faith in God and individual initiative in action. As you know, the eastern sector of Idaho was devastated by the Teton Dam flood. I went over the entire area by helicopter and car. Immediately after the flood, government relief agencies were dispatched to the area. Government officials, veterans to the scenes of national disasters, were amazed at the reactions of these people to this seeming tragedy. Though victims of property loss, they are not victims of despair, despondency, and defeat. They collectively met in their Church meetings and thanked God for their lives, then they organized themselves and rolled up their sleeves and went to work. Even though welfare assistance and government food stamps were made available, these victims, by and large, chose the route of self-reliance. Because of this, they will emerge from this catastrophe stronger and more faithful.

Any country which pursues policies that cause the self-reliance, initiative, and freedom of its people slowly to drain away is a country in danger. And though this truth is not as evident to many as it once was, we hope that it will be a truth upheld by our great institutions. This leads me to the final pillar:

4. Elected government officials who are wise and good, and a vigilant, informed citizenry.

You will note that I have qualified what, to me, should epitomize those fit to lead. They must be both good and wise. Some men are good, too naive to be wise statesmen. Other men possess great intellect, but are not morally good. A nation, to endure, must have leaders at the helm whose mandate is higher than the ballot box. When James Russell Lowell was asked, "How long will the American Republic endure?" he replied: "As long as the ideas of the men who founded it continue dominant." Constitutional government, as designed by the framers, will survive only with a righteous people. "Our Constitution," said John Adams (first Vice President and second President), "was made only for a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate to the government of any other."

Righteousness is an indispensable ingredient to liberty. Virtuous people elect wise and good representatives. Good representatives make good laws and then wisely administer them. This tends to preserve righteousness. Unvirtuous citizenry tend to elect representatives who will pander to their covetous lustings. The burden of self-government is a great responsibility. It calls for restraint, righteousness, responsibility, and reliance upon God.

As presiding officer of the Constitutional Convention, George Washington appealed to the delegates in these words: "Let us raise a standard to which the wise and the honest can repair." Wise and honorable men raised that glorious standard for this nation. It will also take wise and honorable men to perpetuate what was so nobly established.

If a government is really the sum of its people, and they are sovereign, then it follows that they must be watchful, vigilant, and informed lest their liberties become gradually usurped by naive or unscrupulous leaders and they awaken to find their liberty gone. Despotism does not arise on the platform of totalitarianism, or anything resembling it. It is voted into office on platitudes of "democracy," "freedom," "national planning," "New Dealism," "The Great Society," and "New Federalism." In reality, government should do nothing economically for a people that they can do for themselves. To pursue policies to the contrary weakens national initiative and destroys character; and, politicians who prey on the gullibilities of the electorate to stay in public office are unworthy of the trust given to them. A citizen of this Republic cannot do his duty and be an idle spectator.

It was Alexander Hamilton who warned that: "Nothing is more common than for a free people, in times of heat and violence, to gratify momentary passions, by letting into the government principles and precedents which afterw. rds prove fatal to themselves."

These, then, are the pillars upon which any nation's national security rests:

1. A faith in God and in the univeral brotherhood of all mankind.
2. Strong homes and family ties.
3. A political climate and governmental system which protects man's inalienable rights.
4. Elected government officials who are wise and good, and a vigilant, informed citizenry.

I have great faith in America and its people. This is a choice land. If we live and work so as to enjoy the approval of a Divine Providence, will endure as a nation. Without God's help, we cannot long endure.

Today we face a crisis situation in our beloved Republic. There is first of all a spiritual crisis among our people. In our quest for material things, we have forgotten God. There is a crisis for competent, honest, and moral leadership in government at all levels. There is an economic and political crisis, where our basic freedoms stand in jeopardy because of a departure from fundamental principles. We must return to these basic principles if our free Republic is to survive.

Yes, in the words of Thomas Paine, "These are the times that try men's souls. The summer soldier and the sunshine patriot will, in this crisis, shrink from the service of his country; but he that stands it now, deserves the love and thanks of man and woman." That was said on December 23, 1776. Now, 200 years later, Paine's words are even more apropos to our situation.

The days ahead are sobering and challenging and will require the faith, prayers, loyalty, courage, and moral integrity of every American citizen. May God bless us to be equal to the task.

## BANK RECORD PRIVACY

### HON. EDWARD W. PATTISON

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. PATTISON of New York. Mr. Speaker, there is considerable interest in the issue of bank record privacy, and I would like to take this opportunity to discuss what is now being done about this issue in the House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, on which I serve.

In September of this year the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance, chaired by FERNAND ST GERMAIN, held hearings on the proposed Safe Banking Act. Along with other issues, the subcommittee considered the need to protect the confidentiality of bank customers' records.

Although on the full committee, I do not serve on the Financial Institutions Subcommittee. However, that panel did invite me to participate in their discussion of bank record privacy on September 20.

Title XI of the proposed Safe Banking Act is entitled the "Right to Financial Privacy Act." The language of that portion of the bill is derived in large part from the Bill of Rights Procedures Act, H.R. 215. In the last Congress I served on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice; we spent a total of more than 40 days considering the Bill of Rights Procedures Act, authored by Senator MAC MATHIAS and then-Congressman Charles Mosher. This year, I am a cosponsor of that legislation as it was reintroduced by Senator MATHIAS and Representative CHARLES WHALEN.

My testimony before the Financial Institutions Subcommittee indicated that I thought they had made several substantive improvements over the original Bill of Rights Procedures Act. In particular, I noted the Right to Financial Privacy Act's application to State and local government officials, as well as those at the Federal level. Also, I thought its application to electronic funds transfer systems and its specification of the customer's right to standing in a motion to quash a subpena were sound improvements.

However, I also noted several areas where I thought changes were needed in the legislation before the subcommittee. Speaking for myself, and also on behalf of the sponsors of the Bill of Rights Procedures Act, I offered several proposals for changes to be made in the pending legislation. I am pleased to note that most of our suggestions appear to have met with the approval of the subcommittee.

Congressman JOHN CAVANAUGH, a member of the subcommittee, is the principal architect of the Right to Financial Privacy Act. Last month he reintroduced

that legislation as H.R. 9909, incorporating several key changes.

First, the new bill extends its coverage beyond banks and other depository institutions, to include credit card issuers. This, I believe, is a great improvement, as the privacy of credit card records should be guarded just as closely as that of bank records.

Second, the language of the proposed Right to Financial Privacy Act has been modified to much more closely parallel that found in section 1205 of the Tax Reform Act of 1976, which established rules for Internal Revenue Service agents' access to bank records. This change in the new legislation will make it much easier for bankers to comply with the law, because they will not be confronted with two different sets of standards and procedures.

Third, the proposed legislation has been revised to specify that if a customer objects to enforcement of an administrative subpena, the Government must go to court in order to overcome the objection. This was implied in the original version, but the new language removes any ambiguity.

Fourth, the section on search warrants has been revised, to provide that customers must be notified that their files have been examined. When necessary, a Federal court could order a delay in the delivery of the notice, though. Restoration of the notice requirement, I believe, is an important safeguard against abuse.

Fifth, language has been added to the bill, requiring written notice to the bank or credit card issuer if an objection is lodged to enforcement of a subpena, and also requiring certification to the record holder that the objection has been withdrawn or overcome before the records can be released. This is in keeping with the idea that the record holder should be protected against being forced to make subjective judgments about the disclosure of records.

The procedures set forth in the new language are still a bit cumbersome, and I will endeavor to help refine it further, but it does reflect a fair improvement.

At this point, it is not clear whether the Financial Institutions Subcommittee will take up bank record privacy as a separate issue in the next session or if it will continue to regard it as a part of the larger, more controversial bill, the Safe Banking Act. In any event, I am pleased to note the general progress being made toward perfecting the Right to Financial Privacy Act. I think the prospects for its enactment next year appear reasonably good.

Mr. Speaker, in the testimony presented on September 20, I said:

When I was in private law practice in Troy, New York, my firm represented a number of small banks, both commercial and thrift. I know, from my dealings with bankers in New York State and with trade association representatives here in Washington, that financial institutions are very concerned about maintaining the confidentiality of their customers' records.

Subsequently, I sent copies of my prepared remarks to bankers in my district. Along with the testimony, I sent an explanatory note and a request for their comments.

At this point in the RECORD, I wish to insert excerpts from some of the letters I received in the past month from bankers in my district. Their comments are just one more indication of the popular support, both within the banking industry and among the general public, for improved protection of bank record privacy. The letters follow:

GLENS FALLS NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST CO.,
*Glens Falls, N.Y., Greenwich Office, October 31, 1977.*

Hon. NED PATTISON,
*Congress of the United States, Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. PATTISON: I am in agreement with the points made by you in your testimony before the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision. More and more, my customers question me as to who may have access to their records. The vast majority have nothing to hide, but are concerned that someone besides their banker will know their business. I realize that different government agencies must have information from time to time, but my thought is that in many cases an agent could more readily obtain the needed information from the person involved instead of turning to the bank first. As you pointed out, it is very costly and time consuming for us to search our records, and on some occasions has cost us a customer.

I appreciate your asking for my thoughts and hope that the above is helpful to you.

Sincerely,

WILLIAM H. G. CLARK,
*Assistant Cashier and Branch Manager.*

---

ALBANY SAVINGS BANK,
*Albany, N.Y., November 3, 1977.*

Hon. NED PATTISON:
*House of Representatives, Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR NED: I thoroughly endorse the thrust of your suggestions to the Subcommittee.

As both a banker and a citizen, I strongly favor whatever legislation is necessary to insure privacy for our citizens not only in the conduct of their banking business, but in their affairs generally. The less government prying and in fact the less government regulation that we can obtain, the better off we will be as a society.

As a banker, of course, I appreciate your efforts to insure that in being responsive to legitimate governmental demands for information concerning the records of our depositors and borrowers, we may be protected by appropriate legal safeguards.

I would be pleased to give any further evidence of my support for your proposal as you might find appropriate.

Sincerely,

VINCE.

---

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF GLENS FALLS,
*Glens Falls, N.Y., November 9, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD W. PATTISON,
*Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR NED: The thoughts contained in your statement of September 20 before the Sub-Committee are well thought out and very needed. I have taken the liberty of sharing your statement with several of my associates and they all agree with your concern about the issue of confidentiality of customer records.

We feel strongly that your point that the customer is entitled to know at some point that his records have been examined, by whom, and for what purpose, is a good one. Not only does the customer need to be treated fairly, but he must always feel he can have confidence in his bank and know they are treating his records fairly.

We would not make any changes in your statement and, in fact, commend you for your position on this issue. It will be of interest to us to follow the progression of this through Congress. Good luck and thank you for seeking our views.

Cordially,

WILLIAM T. CLARK,
*Chairman.*

---

BALLSTON SPA NATIONAL BANK,
*Ballston Spa, N.Y., November 16, 1977.*

Hon. NED PATTISON,
*House of Representatives, Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. PATTISON: Thank you for the opportunity to comment on your recent testimony concerning "confidentiality of Bank customers' records."

As a representative of a small (approximately $32 million) commercial bank, I heartily concur with your observation that "The banker is an innocent bystander to any exchange between his customers and the government; . . ." and you are to be commended for recognizing the difficult position that has been forced upon bankers.

In response to your five points:

First, a clear cut set of rules governing access to financial records would certainly help to relieve the unnecessary burden which we now face. However, it would be even more meaningful if it were possible to require agents of the various States, such as the Crime Task Force, the Department of Audit and Control, and the BCI, to also be included under the same rules. We find that compliance at best is costly, but it becomes even more costly when agents seek access but have not come prepared with the necessary supporting subpoenas.

Second, we heartily support your recommendation that credit issuers be included under the Bill. Piecemeal legislation has consistently been one of the horrors of the banking industry.

Third, we make every effort to contact the customer and notify him that his records have been subpoenaed. However, the execution of our fiduciary responsibility could be greatly enhanced if a Government agent should be required to certify to the bank at the end of a reasonable waiting period that no objections have been filed by the customer.

Fourth, every person should be entitled to a notice whenever his records are examined by persons from outside the financial institution or its supervisory agencies and for what purpose. As you stated, the Courts could act in those rare instances where there is a need for a particular search to be kept secret until after an investigation is completed.

Fifth, as a point of principle, we support your concern as it relates to the need to clarify the manner in which conflicts between customers and Government agents will be resolved.

Confidentiality of customer records is a very sensitive issue to us; and, as bankers continue to be overwhelmed by mandated legislative and regulatory directives and controls, we should, at a minimum, be entitled to expect a clear cut definition of the ground rules and accepted procedures.

Sincerely yours,

JAMES WHELDEN, *President.*

---

GLENS FALLS NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST CO.,
*Glens Falls, N.Y., November 25, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD W. PATTISON,
*House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR NED: With respect to financial privacy, we share your views and support the position you have taken. We are very much concerned with this matter. Private citizens are upset and blame the banks for the virtually unlimited access to financial records by government agencies.

Orderly and rational procedures should be established for granting access to our records, and they should be uniformly applied to all government agencies. The exemption of I.R.S. agents would effectively establish two sets of rules. Moreover, it is not clear that present laws and regulations adequately protect the individual tax payer under I.R.S. special procedures for third party summonses. Under the present section 7609, exceptions seem to be granted for purposes of gaining information concerning identity or to assist in collections against persons already assessed.

We agree with your contention that this bill should be expanded to cover records held by credit card companies and other credit issuers subject to the jurisdiction of the Banking Committee.

We strongly agree with your third recommendation that agents seeking records be required to certify that no objections have been filed after the customer has been duly notified.

In this context, we also agree with your fourth recommendation concerning notice to customers by the government agency involved whenever their records are examined by persons outside the financial institution or its supervisory agencies.

If, as you indicate, the customers' rights in resolving conflicts with government agencies are not clear, they should be revised.

In summary, we are completely in accord with your remarks, and appreciate your efforts.

Respectfully,

ROBERT P. LARSON, C.F.A.,
*President.*

---

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANKS, INC.,
*Albany N.Y., November 10, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD W. PATTISON,
*House of Representatives, Longworth House Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR NED: After reading your statement before the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions Supervision of the House Banking Committee, I can assure you that we are pleased with your position. Your understanding of the bankers problem is very encouraging to us and we hope you will be successful in moving your ideas forward.

I am sure you have a sticky one to resolve on Title XI relating to customer notification of record examination. The intent is good, I would only hope that the mechanics of such wouldn't be just one more burdensome and expensive requirement for the bank.

Overall, we're with you all the way on this. Good luck!

Cordially,

H. NEWCOMB STEUART, Jr.,
*Executive Vice President.*

---

## THE NEW CHAIRMAN OF ACIR

## HON. CLARENCE J. BROWN

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, I have the pleasure of serving on the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. The Commission, formed in 1959, provides Congress with objective, scholarly studies on the intergovernmental aspect of serious public policy problems. Since 1959 the Commission has produced a prodigious number of studies, has become a repository for facts on the Federal system, and has distinguished itself as an objective, no-nonsense body that can be relied upon for solid public policy research.

The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations was established by Public Law 86-380 passed in 1959 in the 86th Congress, and the oversight jurisdiction of the Commission was given to the Committee on Government Operations of the U.S. Senate and House of Representatives. Both these committees have responsibility to try to encourage the economy and efficiency of the Federal Government. The recommendations of the ACIR during its distinguished 18-year history have been consistent with that mandate of its oversight committees. Its first Chairman was named by President Dwight Eisenhower who, befitting the bipartisan nature of the Commission, selected Frank Bane, a Virginia Democrat, as the first Chairman. Bane served 6½ years and was replaced by Farris Bryant, who served 2 years before he was replaced by the present Chairman, Robert E. Merriam. Merriam had served in the Eisenhower administration and worked on the legislation originally creating the Commission and has continued its bipartisan traditions since his accession on October 30, 1969.

My concern and the thrust of my remarks today is whether this fine record will continue. Soon-to-be ex-mayor of New York City—Abraham D. Beame—has recently accepted an offer from President Carter to be Chairman of the Commission. I would like to take a moment now to express to you my disappointment that this particular job has been offered to and accepted by this particular man.

If there is one man whose service seems to embody the problems which have befallen government for a lack of sound management, it is Mr. Beame. His service as mayor of New York City and, immediately prior to that, comptroller of that city, spans the era in which the Nation's biggest city fell deeper and deeper into the quicksand of financial management difficulties. The indictment that Mr. Beame was unable to extricate his city from these problems would not be as damning if he had not had prior responsibility for recognizing and addressing the problems as the city's comptroller. In the recent election in New York, he was turned out of the office of mayor. The political burden of the city's near collapse during his incumbency was too great to bear.

Perhaps Mayor Beame should receive some charity for the efforts he has made since the problems of his city became public knowledge, but one cannot help but wonder why he failed to recognize these problems and call attention to them earlier. And now, to be named to chair the very commission which did recognize the financial management problems of New York and call public attention to them before Comptroller/Mayor Beame did would seem to be some kind of sarcastic joke.

In a report entitled "City Financial Emergencies: The Intergovernmental Dimensions," based on studies undertaken in 1972 and published March 9, 1973, ACIR identified the financial problems of several of the cities of the country and drew attention to the problems of New York which did not receive great public attention until a couple of years later.

Over the past few years, in daily news coverage, in the testimony of public officials and of business and financial analysts, the Nation has been made aware of the financial crisis facing the city governed by Abraham Beame. To anyone who has cared to read about New York since March of 1975, it has been made clear to the public that the city has been on the brink of financial disaster. The cause of this disaster has been manifold. Clearly, however, gross misjudgment in city leadership and financial mismanagement has been most responsible. It was argued by many at the time that Federal action had to be taken to prevent the financial collapse of the city if dire consequences were not to befall the Nation and the world. One could not help but wonder at the time whether this was truly a national problem as argued by the leaders of New York, or whether it was a lot of rhetoric, a purposefully designed strategy to scare money out of Washington to avoid the obvious need to cope at home with the problems.

In the 1972 study, ACIR undertook on the intergovernmental dimensions of city financial emergencies, ACIR studied 30 cities, including New York, that had serious financial problems. The Commission came to the conclusion in 1972 that not one of the cities had financial conditions such that timely action by local officials (or in a few cases, State officials) could not avert or promptly relieve a financial emergency. The key to a secure financial picture lay in a sound national economy and sound financial management at the local level. The Commission's report outlined the warning signs of coming financial disaster, and it provided a number of very specific recommendations calling for: an improvement in local financial management, severe regulation of short-term borrowing, and regulation of local retirement systems. It is my opinion that those recommendations are all as relevant today as they were in 1973.

Yet, it is only today, after a long and painful crisis, that the city is showing any sign of starting to take these recommendations seriously. From 1972 through 1975, when the crisis came to a boil, it was business as usual in New York City. The capital budget was used to finance operating expenses, short-term debt increased, revenues were over-estimated, expenses were under-estimated. The budget was balanced in name only. We could have all been spared this New York City debacle if the local officials of New York City, such as Mr. Beame, had taken ACIR's admonitions and recommendations seriously.

The question that we must ask is: Why did not New York put its house in order when the warning was sounded and there was still time? Were the officials of that city ignorant of what they were doing? I suspect not. What I suspect is that they were always confident that they could get someone to bail them out and that the strategy from the beginning was design to do just that.

The early strategy in New York was not one of conservation, retrenchment, and better management, but one of expanding the crisis, bringing the pot to a boil, and trying to precipitate a solution from outside. The city fathers apparently believed that if they drove the city far enough into bankruptcy, made the collapse as spectacular as possible, and tied other governments—particularly New York State—to the debacle, Federal aid would ultimately be forthcoming.

The strategy was a not-too-subtle form of blackmail. The spectacular almost occurred. The aid did come. But now the Federal Government is inextricably intertwined in the local affairs of New York City and local government and autonomy has received a severe setback if not a fatal blow. Where Federal moneys go, so goes the heavy Federal hand. New York City and other local governments have become addicted to Federal aid and are paying the price with their economic autonomy and political independence.

As I see it, the philosophy and purpose of the ACIR, as seen in its very charter and demonstrated in its works over the last 18 years, is totally at odds with the philosophy and demonstrated leadership abilities of Mr. Beame. While the ACIR was warning local governments in early 1973 to take action to prevent financial collapse, Mr. Beame and his cohorts in New York City were continuing the very dubious practices that the ACIR was trying to discourage. While the philosophy of the ACIR is to promote a strong Federal system balanced between national, State, and local governments, the strategy employed by the Beame administration to cope with the financial crisis in New York City was to strike a serious blow to that system.

## RESOLUTION OF CONGRATULATIONS TO THE PEOPLES OF EGYPT AND ISRAEL

### HON. CHRISTOPHER J. DODD

OF CONNECTICUT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, last week Congress passed a concurrent resolution commending the President of Egypt, Anwar el Sadat, and the Prime Minister of Israel, Menachem Begin, for the courageous steps they have taken to resolve the differences between their nations and to bring peace between Israel and her Arab neighbors through face-to-face negotiations in the context of a Geneva conference.

This resolution was offered in the House by the distinguished majority leader, Mr. Wright, and cosponsored by the distinguished minority leader, Mr. RHODES. I and about 50 other Members joined in cosponsoring this resolution, which I believe truly expresses the sense of Congress and the American people that the United States should encourage the parties to the Arab-Israeli conflict to reach a just and lasting settlement through the process of direct negotiations.

There are many critical issues which comprise the Middle East problem, but in my view there is one central issue—the willingness of the nations in the region to live in peace with each other within secure and recognized borders.

The steps taken by Israel and Egypt during the past 2 weeks indicate that the two most important adversaries in the Arab-Israeli dispute are ready to forgo war as an instrument for settling their differences. I fervently hope that Israel, Egypt, and the other parties to the conflict will move as quickly as possible to establish a lasting and fruitful peace in the region.

Mr. Speaker, just after the Sadat visits I submitted a "Resolution of Congratulations to the Peoples of Egypt and Israel" (H. Res. 914) applauding the efforts of President Sadat and Prime Minister Begin and urging all the nations of the Middle East to follow their example in beginning direct negotiations leading to peace treaties that will establish permanent peace and full normalized relations in the Middle East. Over 50 of my colleagues have cosponsored my resolution, which has been referred to the Committee on International Relations.

In light of the passage of the Wright resolution, I am sure that all of the cosponsors of my resolution would wish to join me in full support of House Concurrent Resolution 417.

At this point in the RECORD, I would like to include the texts of House Concurrent Resolution 417 and House Resolution 914. I would also like to include the names of all Members who have thus far cosponsored either resolution:

H. CON. RES. 417

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, that it is the sense of the Congress that Anwar el Sadat, the President of Egypt, and Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister of Israel, be commended for the courageous steps they have taken to resolve the differences between their nations and to bring peace between Israel and her Arab neighbors through face to face negotiations in the context of a Geneva conference. We hope this will result in further face to face negotiations which will lead to a comprehensive, just and durable peace.

H. RES. 914—RESOLUTION OF CONGRATULATIONS TO THE PEOPLES OF EGYPT AND ISRAEL

Whereas the people of the United States earnestly hope that peace may be negotiated in the Middle East; and

Whereas President Anwar Sadat and Premier Menachem Begin have shattered the barriers separating Egypt and Israel by commencing direct negotiations; and

Whereas the two parties have agreed to continue their dialogue, paving the way toward negotiations resulting in the signing of peace treaties in Geneva between Israel and all the neighboring Arab states; therefore be it resolved that:

It is the sense of the House that the United States offer its congratulations to the people of Egypt and Israel, and that the United States encourage all the states of the Middle East to follow their example in beginning direct negotiations leading to peace treaties that will establish permanent peace and full normalized relations in the Middle East.

COSPONSORS

Wright, Rhodes, Brademas, Rostenkowski, Zablocki, Fascell, Rosenthal, Dodd, Bingham, Foley, Long of Louisiana, Yates, Fountain, Rooney, Alexander, Howard, Carney, Moakley, Danielson, Waxman, Blanchard.

Quillen, Skubitz, Hamilton, Carter, Hammerschmidt, Fraser, Cochran, Solarz, Wolff, Pepper, Zeferetti, Boland, Bonior, Thompson, Le Fante, Young of Missouri, Reuss.

Guyer, Ketchum, Corman, Marks, Hyde, Cornwell, Kildee, Flood, Conte, Edgar, Krebs, and Corrada.

Addabbo, Rogers, Don H. Clausen, Gilman, Erlenborn, Mitchell of Md., Lundine, Roe, Kemp, Lloyd of Cal., Mineta, Burke of Fla., Fenwick, Lott, Glickman, Wolff, Winn, and Yatron.

Edwards of California, Lagomarsino, Huckaby, Mikulski, Eilberg, Hughes, Gammage, Bedell, Roybal, Edwards of Oklahoma, Crane, Pease, Carr, Frenzel, LaFalce, Ottinger, and Ford of Tennessee.

## KANSAS CITY

### HON. IKE SKELTON

OF MISSOURI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. SKELTON. Mr. Speaker, those of us who live in and around the city of Kansas City, Mo., have known for some time of that city's many outstanding virtues and of the extraordinary civic pride of its citizenry. Recently, that city and its populace were severely tested by a flood which inundated a large portion of the metropolitan area. But, as Shakespeare says, "sweet are the uses of adversity." The people of Kansas City responded magnificently to the challenge. Acts of selfless heroism were so common that they were the norm, rather than the exception. Since the flood, the city has bounced back quickly and is showing every sign of being stronger than ever. Paul Harvey, the noted commentator, paid tribute to the spirit and determination of Kansas City in a recent speech. In a world where sacrifice and stick-to-it-ive-ness are sometimes thought of as disappearing, I think it is altogether fitting that Paul Harvey's remarks be recorded here:

[From Paul Harvey News, Oct. 29, 1977]

KANSAS CITY, LEAD ON

Kansas City, I love you! While the rest of us are debating and deliberating how to put the spurs to our lethargic economy without a resultant runaway—you are out front SHOWING the way. Lead on, Kansas City. This generation in this room right now inherited a city with tired blood. . . . An inadequate fog-shrouded riverfront airport . . . Historic but outdated hotels . . . Smelly stockyards and provincial shops.

And you, in the snap of a finger as historical time is measured—a dozen years more or less—you watered these hillsides with sweat—You built a citadel city bound with ribbons and bows of concrete—And presented to the rest of us living evidence that the American dream is still good.

Your "show-me" citizenry sure enough showed us!

Nobody anywhere on planet earth has a sports complex to compare with yours. Nobody has an airport more nearly ready for the inevitable arrival of tomorrow. Your shopping areas, outdoors and indoors, are incomparable. There are no finer hotels than your newest. And all this without paving the parks, without obliterating history—and without forgetting the recipe for real and true BARBEQUE!

Then along came the storm clouds of 1977 to throw mud at your beautiful citadel. You didn't shake your fist at the sky and demand to know why. . . .

You didn't weep for yourselves or wait for Washington to bail you out. You bailed yourself out. Over there at Forty-eighth and Harrison police officers Gurrin and Price are diving for trapped people in parked cars when their police car floats away.

Some nameless somebody offered them a rubber raft so they could continue the rescue . . . When that got punctured they swam to anyone stranded . . . Our TV and radio stations have been inundated since with calls from people saying thanks to people they never got to know . . . Look at the Star and Times still getting notes of appreciation to whom it may concern who quote "rescued me but never gave his name."

I happen to know it was a carpenter named Dennis Watts who grabbed a man with one hand and a tree branch with the other and held his head above water for two hours in the dark . . . until firemen came.

And somebody in a floating VW on Wornall Road in the Plaza area may never know who threw a rope from the Nichols Parkway Bridge and pulled him through the sunroof to safety.

And when it was over . . . Kansas City had defended its beachhead on the river . . . With shovels and mops . . . the dug-in city dug out. No haggling over profits or losses or wages or hours . . . As the high and dry reached out to the hurt and the homeless . . . you picked yourselves up and wrung yourselves out and dried one another's tears and today the sun shines on a Kansas City proud and prospering and scrubbed brighter than ever.

Thank you, Kansas City, for showing the rest of us, fearful, timid souls who are likely to run scared from such trifling inconsequentials as Dow and Jones . . . Thanks for showing us again . . . The inevitable victory for indomitable men . . . Kansas City—lead on!



## SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE AGAINST MARIHUANA: PART I

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, pro-marihuana propagandists have dominated the media for the last dozen years, urging legalization of cannabis on the ground that it is a "safe" euphoric drug, nonaddictive and without harmful side effects, and which has none of alcohol's hangover drawbacks for frequent prolonged use. In the past several years, scientific research has shown that all of those claims are false. Yet in the 1976 annual report to the President by the Domestic Council Drug Abuse Task Force, this information was reduced to a mere footnote by the political pressures in favor of legalization of marihuana and other psychotropic drugs. That footnote read:

Recent research indicated that marihuana is far from harmless, and * * * chronic use can produce adverse psychological and physiological effects. Therefore, its use should be strongly discouraged as a matter of national policy.

This year the President's special adviser on mental health and drug abuse, Peter G. Bourne, M.D., expressed his support for legalization of both marihuana and cocaine. This position was a shock to the scientific community where researchers have been presenting papers on the deleterious effects of marihuana to international scientific meetings for some 3 years. Generally the pro-marihuana lobbyists have not been Presidential advisers, but rather members of radical nihilist political movements who view the use of euphoric psychotropic drugs as a weapon in the war against the continuation of America's political, economic, and social institutions; a faction of extremist civil libertarians who argue that society has no right to protect itself from dangerous psychotropic drugs like marihuana and yet generally support Government restrictions on substances like saccharine; other drug users; and drug dealers looking to expand their markets. In the latter context, Keith Stroup, who runs one of the more strident pro-pot lobbies called the National Organization for the Reform—formerly "Repeal"—of Marihuana Laws (NORML), admitted in an interview last year that some of NORML's funding has come from anonymous cash contributions from drug dealers.

Dr. Hardin B. Jones, professor of medical physics and physiology at the University of California at Berkeley, in 1967 was a hero of the marihuana legalization movement when he was quoted in the student newspaper as stating he knew of no evidence suggesting marihuana was harmful and, therefore, supported its legalization. Over the past 10 years, Professor Hardin has sharply revised his earlier position as his research has shown important harmful effects from marihuana.

Professor Hardin's article from the October issue of the Executive Health newsletter is a particularly lucid examination of the recent marihuana research findings which I commend to the attention of my colleagues:

[From Executive Health, October 1977]

ON THE PROBLEMS EXECUTIVES MUST ANTICIPATE WITH THE GROWTH OF MARIJUANA SMOKING

(By Hardin B. Jones, Ph. D.)

"Men occasionally stumble on the truth, but most of them pick themselves up and hurry off as if nothing has happened."—WINSTON CHURCHILL.

The Senior Scientist at the world-renowned Donner Laboratory of Medical Research, University of California, Berkeley, explains some little-understood facts that executives should know as the growth of marijuana use continues among employees.

Today, many adults, including some executives, smoke marijuana. Some start using marijuana to help themselves stop drinking. Some use it in an attempt to revive their failing sexual powers. Some find marijuana a substitute for tranquilizers or other medication. Some use the drug to keep up with the younger generation. Although the reasons older users smoke marijuana may differ somewhat from the reasons given by younger users (who may use it for peer identification or to alleviate social and sexual problems associated with adolescence and early adulthood), the deleterious effects are much the same. Those past the years when they plan to become parents may not worry so much about genetic damage as should younger users but the damage to the brain and the sexual mechanisms caused by marijuana should still be a subject of concern.

For more than a decade, we have been subjected to a flood of articles, books, and reports supporting the idea that smoking marijuana is simple fun and has no serious consequences. Earlier observations that marijuana was linked to mental disorders, to the use of narcotics, and to personality changes have been declared "obsolete" or "exaggerated." That these early observations are now supported by scientific studies and that many of the early studies were carefully conducted have been ignored.

There are problems with many of the reports supporting the harmlessness of marijuana. First, examinations of marijuana smokers early in their use do not reveal the long-range effects. Second, as marijuana causes adverse behavioral changes that the user cannot recognize in himself, some investigators may have been deceived by their own experiences with the drug. Because they cannot feel the ill effects themselves, many investigators have assumed that marijuana would turn out to be as free of long-term effects as most well-tested medicines.

Throughout the same period that the pro-marijuana reports were being published, the World Health Organization has continued to warn against the use of marijuana. Although some promarijuana inquiries in the past were sponsored by the British and Canadian governments, these governments have since issued clear warnings about marijuana.

THE EFFECT OF MARIJUANA IS PROBABLY NEVER TRANSITORY

Marijuana is an unusual drug in that the active ingredient, tetra hydrocannabinal (THC), is retained in the body for long periods of time. One study, conducted by Louis Lemberger of the Indiana University School of Medicine, has indicated that 30 percent of the THC is retained in the body at the end of a week. Similar retention occurs whether the users are heavily or lightly exposed to marijuana. From animal studies it appears that the 30 percent retained at the end of a week is eliminated much more slowly than the first 70 percent. Therefore, with repeated exposure, THC accumulates in the body.

THC is changed only slightly by metabolism. In this process, some is converted to a more psychoactive form. (There are about fifty cannabinoids in marijuana; those that have been studied retain their basic cannabinoid structure and fat solubility even though partly altered by metabolism.) THC is highly fat soluble and is, therefore, deposited in the fatty outer membrane of cells. THC appears to have adverse effects on all body cells, but there is reason to be especially concerned about its effects on brain cells and on the reproductive process.

ON DAMAGE TO THE CELL MEMBRANE

An important source for information on the toxic effects of THC on cells is the report

of a symposium on marijuana presented at the Sixth International Congress of Pharmacology held in Helsinki in 1975.

More recently W. D. M. Paton, professor of pharmacology at Oxford, and Robert Heath, chairman of the Department of Psychiatry and Neurology at Tulane University, and their colleagues have shown the profound changes that occur in the surface membranes of brain cells in animals exposed to doses of marijuana within the range of typical human doses. Changes have been found to occur in the membrane of brain cells, red and white blood cells, liver and lung cells, and sperm.

ON BRAIN DAMAGE

Marijuana appears to injure the fine, hair-like extensions of the brain cell membranes that communicate with the other brain cells. Such damage is critical, for although each cell has tens of thousands of these connectors, the brain needs them all. They are the mechanisms of the mind.

One important study on the damage caused to the brain by marijuana has received too little attention. The late A. M. G. Campbell of the Department of Neurology, Bristol University, conducted a study of ten consecutive cases of young marijuana users who showed marked behavioral changes. X-ray examinations of their brains revealed that they all suffered from cerebral atrophy. The degree of atrophy correlated with the duration of marijuana use.

In the United States, Harold Kolansky and William Moore, professors of psychiatry at the University of Pennsylvania, were able to correlate the appearance of the symptoms of organic brain disease with marijuana use. In the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (June 2, 1975), they stated: In our reports, we detailed the toxic psychological effects of cannabis use in 51 of our patients, all of whom demonstrated symptoms that simultaneously began with cannabis use and disappeared within 3 to 24 months after cessation of drug use. Moreover, a correlation of the symptoms to the duration and frequency of smoking was established. When these observations were coupled with the stereotyped nature of the symptoms seen, regardless of psychological predisposition, we presumed that with intensive cannabis use, biochemical and structural changes occurred in the central nervous system."

That marijuana can cause brain damage has recently been confirmed by Robert G. Heath. In his study, Heath exposed monkeys for six months to doses of marijuana corresponding to moderate and heavy human doses. Before the brains of the monkeys were examined they were taken off marijuana for eight months. The site and degree of brain atrophy in the monkeys were similar to those in the young men in the Campbell study. Heath also examined the hair-like extensions of the brain cell membranes and found that these synaptic structures were also altered.

The findings of the Heath study were important confirmations of the Campbell study. The brain damage associated with marijuana observed in these two studies appears to account for the behavioral changes often observed in marijuana users.

ON GENETIC AND EMBRYOLOGIC DAMAGE

THC has been associated with genetic changes through the suppression of cell division and the alteration of protein synthesis. E. Sassenrath (in the *8th Technical Review on Genetics and Drug Abuse*, August 1976) has reported recent findings on the increase in malformations in the offspring of monkeys exposed to marijuana. These results, the first definitive findings on primate malformation associated with marijuana, confirm the results of earlier studies involving laboratory rodents. As many developmental abnormalities were found in the offspring when the father monkey alone was exposed to marijuana as when the mother was.

Even before Sassenrath's study was published, there was reason to suspect an association between malformation in human offspring and exposure to marijuana. Statistical tabulations on the number of malformed infants born in the United States over the past decade are now available. Although malformations had been on the decline in the United States for thirty years, since 1970 (coincident with the rise in marijuana use) there have been striking increases in malformations of the hip joint and of the cardiovascular system. It will take several years to compile more complete data, but it seems probable that marijuana use is the cause of this epidemic of malformation.

Two major studies have shown genetic and developmental damage in laboratory rodents after exposure to marijuana. One unpublished study, conducted by du Paul Lynch of Saint John's University, New York, examined the transmission of defects to succeeding generations. Excessive abnormalities appeared in two generations after exposure of the original animals. In this instance only two generations were studied. The other study conducted by Peter Fried of Carlton University, Canada, establishes a variety of genetic changes in offspring of rats exposed to marijuana. Developmental abnormalities were found to be equally frequent after the exposure of either male or female parents.

There are indications that the risks involved with "normal" marijuana use probably exceed the genetic risks associated with exposure to sublethal levels of radiation.

ON DAMAGE TO THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

The correlation between cigarette smoking and lung cancer, emphysema, and other respiratory problems is well known. Emphysema is found in 52 percent of those who smoke more than a pack of cigarettes a day; only three percent of nonsmokers develop emphysema. The death rate among cigarette smokers exceeds that of nonsmokers by 83 percent.

Tobacco smoking diminishes lung capacity. The amount of oxygen transported in the blood is decreased when some hemoglobin unites with molecules of carbon monoxide rather than oxygen. In addition, the lungs are irritated by the smoke and become inflamed.

With marijuana, because fewer cigarettes are smoked, less carbon monoxide is taken up in the blood. However, the lungs of the marijuana smoker become more irritated than those of the tobacco smoker. The irritation is greater because TCH is more tightly bound to the carbon particles in the smoke than nicotine is, and, in order to get an effect, the marijuana smoker must inhale deeply and hold the smoke in his lungs. After even a short period of exposure, as the carbon particles accumulate, the lungs of the marijuana smoker change permanently from pink to black.

According to the Leuchtenbergers, working at the Institute of Experimental Cancer Research in Lausanne, Switzerland, marijuana smoke causes a greater range and degree of damage to lung cells than tobacco smoke. Studies by the U.S. Army indicate that lung impairment occurs more rapidly with marijuana. Precancerous lesions have been observed in the air passages of the lungs of marijuana smokers, and autopsy examinations of the lungs of heavy marijuana smokers have revealed severe breakdowns in the lung structure.

ON MARIJUANA VS. ALCOHOL

Marijuana is often said to be like alcohol, but the two drugs are not at all alike. THC, the principal active ingredient in marijuana is highly soluble in fat and insoluble in water. THC remains in the fatty structures of cells for long periods and, with repeated use, accumulates there. Alcohol is a water-soluble food and is metabolized to provide cell energy. It leaves the body rapidly and completely. There is no residue.

Molecule for molecule, THC is 10,000 times stronger than alcohol in its ability to produce mild intoxication. For example, one drink containing 19 grams of ethyl alcohol is metabolized in an average-sized person in about one hour into carbon dioxide, water, and acetone; 50 grams of alcohol produces mild intoxication and is metabolized in about five hours. Only 5 milligrams (0.005 gram) of THC are required to produce the same degree of intoxication. THC is removed slowly from the body, and many months are required to recover from its effects. The marijuana user is under the influence of the drug even between highs.

Marijuana is a complex mixture of many cannabinoids, each of which may have different effects on the body. In addition, the retention of the cannabinoids in the body means that even small doses may have adverse effects. Many of the adverse effects correlate with the duration of the use rather than with the size of the dose, and there may be no truly safe range of exposure. With alcohol the adverse effects are brought about by the larger doses.

It takes decades for irreversible brain changes to appear in the heavy drinker. In the marijuana smoker, irreversible brain changes may appear within three years. Comparing alcohol and cannabis, W. D. M. Paton, professor of pharmacology, Oxford University, said: "The price [in health] for [marijuana] overuse is paid in adolescence or in early life; the price for alcohol overuse is paid in later life."

Along with cancer and cardiovascular disease, which are linked to cigarette smoking, alcoholism is another of the major health problems of this country. With the increasing use of marijuana, another major health problem has now been added. The problem is increased when marijuana is used with alcohol, as it often is. The two drugs *in combination* have a greater effect than the sum of their individual effects.

SENSUAL DRUGS AND THE PLEASURE CENTERS

Sensual drugs, of which marijuana is one, are drugs that the body has no need for but give the user a strong sense of pleasure. These drugs affect the reflex centers located deep within the cerebrum that appear to be the site in the brain of the pleasures we derive from the body, including the pleasures of eating, feeling alive and fit, and sex. The pleasure centers are probably very important in the development of learned behavior, for, along with pain, they form the basis for conditioning. Self-activation, emotions and mood, memory storage and recall, perception and awareness, desire, satisfaction of appetites, and sexual activity are dependent on the balance of reactions in these reflex centers.

The pleasure centers become active after marijuana is smoked. This has been demonstrated by Heath, the discoverer of the pleasure centers. Heath observed the response to marijuana of humans who had undergone brain surgery during which electrodes were placed at the site of the pleasure centers deep within the brain. He conducted similar studies on monkeys.

Although the pleasure centers are activated *artificially* by marijuana, the process would probably be more properly termed *irritation*, as the normal operation of the pleasure reflexes becomes impaired after they have been activated by marijuana. With heavy exposure to marijuana, the operation of the pleasure centers is suppressed. This suppression seems to correspond to what many researchers have called sensory deprivation. Sensory deprivation becomes progressively more severe the longer marijuana is used.

Even those who do not seem to be much affected by marijuana show a marked degree of recovery of their sensory perception and thought processes after several months of abstinence. The user's memory is the first



thought process to improve; then his thought formation becomes more vigorous; finally, after several months of abstinence, he begins to notice that he feels more alive. The recovery of the sensual capacity comes last. The restoration of sexual inclination and capacity is a pleasant surprise to the person recovering from the chronic effects of marijuana. Although the user often was not aware of the gradual dimming of his mental and sensual functions he feels his recovery and is impressed by this proof that marijuana had indeed had adverse effects.

I have had less opportunity to study adults than I have men and women in their late teens and early twenties, but they seem to follow the same pattern in their recovery: mental functions that had not been missed return, especially memory and the accuracy of thought formation. However, for older people, recovery may be slower. This is to be expected. The body metabolism gradually declines with age and decreasing physical activity. The accumulated marijuana is eliminated from the body through the circulation and is excreted in the bile; this process is vigorous in youth and declines as we get older.

ON ADDICTION

Contrary to many reports and popular belief, marijuana is chemically addictive. It is addictive because the user can develop tolerance to its effects and suffers withdrawal symptoms when he abstains. The withdrawal symptoms are mild, so mild, in fact, that until recently they were not recognized as withdrawal symptoms. The mild symptoms include irritability, restlessness, and sleeplessness. More intense withdrawal symptoms have been observed in persons exposed for a few weeks to high doses of THC; restlessness, sleeplessness, rapid onset of irritability, loss of weight, nausea and vomiting, diarrhea, salivation, sweating, hot flashes, runny nose, hiccups and electroencephalographic changes during sleep.

The mildness of the marijuana withdrawal symptoms is explained by the fact that THC accumulates and is retained in the brain and body fat. Other sensual drugs that are not stored in the body produce more marked withdrawal symptoms.

Much debate over the dangers of specific drugs centers on the question of chemical or psychological addiction. A purely psychological addiction is usually considered controllable through conscious effort. Chemical addiction is considered less susceptible to mental control. Drugs thought to be merely psychologically addictive are considered relatively harmless; those that are chemically addictive are thought to have more serious consequences. Actually, there is an inseparable relationship between chemical and psychological addiction, and the two forms coincide when the addictive substance is a pleasure-giving drug.

The sensual drugs give pleasure chemically by stimulating the pleasure centers below the conscious level. The brain produces psychological responses to the chemical stimulation of its pleasure mechanisms. The brain's controls then become adjusted so that unmistakable discomfort results if the chemical is not supplied. Thus, chemical and psychological addictions are developed at the same time. Breaking a chemical addiction may be simple compared with breaking the psychological addiction. In fact, a psychological need for chemically induced pleasure drives even occasional users to repeat drug use.

ON MARIJUANA AND SEX

Some adults begin to use marijuana in an attempt to revive their failing sexual powers. They say marijuana does this by expanding the sense of time and by increasing the senses of touch, sight, and hearing. The aphrodesiac effect some users claim marijuana has can also be explained through the power of suggestion. Because the user believes in the effect, he actually feels the effect, at least for a time.

If the user, however, becomes tolerant of the drug and begins to take larger doses or more potent kinds of marijuana, he may find that he is decreasing the amount of sensory information his brain interprets as pleasurable. The magnification effect fails, and the sensory endings become anesthetized. The sense of touch diminishes. As a result, although marijuana may seem to enhance sex at the beginning when taken in small doses, it becomes progressively less satisfying as a sexual stimulant.

Older users who take marijuana to enhance their sex lives may find that at first the novelty itself increases their desire and makes the sex act more exciting. With continued use, however, their pleasure usually decreases. If they stop using the drug, they may find that they have become conditioned to arousal only with the aid of the drug and so cannot perform without it. If they are willing to try higher doses, the numbering effect increases and they may have difficulty reaching a climax. They may blame their difficulties or impotence on advancing age. Many of them, however, could probably recover their physical and mental health through the proper effort.

The vigor or failure of the sexual capacity is usually not dependent on the sexual organs. These organs are merely appendages of the skin, and, except for trauma or prolapses that may affect either men or women and which rarely occur, the sexual organs remain mechanically functional for the life of the individual. The sexual reflexes—sexual inclination, erection, preorgasmic events, orgasm, and postorgasmic changes—all center in the brain.

Many separate brain functions are involved in the sexual cycle, including the functions of both divisions of the autonomic nervous system (the divisions of the brain below the level of consciousness that rule over the vegative functions of the body and also regulate mood). The norms for the balance of the functional divisions of the brain necessary for sexual activity are probably narrower than for other types of responses. In the young and healthy person, the brain is able to compensate for much disturbance of the balance of the divisions of the autonomic nervous system brought on by alcohol, marijuana, or more powerful drugs. Thus, in the young, the sexual functions may not show many signs of disturbance. With age, the autonomic nerve centers lose their capacity to adjust, and the sexual response mechanisms are much more likely to be severely affected.

EFFECTS OF MARIJUANA ON OTHER MENTAL FUNCTIONS

We have all seen examples of the tragic effects of marijuana on the mind. Marijuana smokers seem to suffer from distorted emotional responses, disordered thinking, dullness, and slothfulness. Early in the use of the drug, these behavioral changes appear to be reversible, but as exposure continues, recovery is less and less complete. Those most severely affected are usually not employed. There are, however, many marijuana users in factories and offices who appear to be normal but who suffer chronically from an altered judgment that may affect the quality of their work.

The most extensive study of the lingering effect of the hemp drugs was conducted at the request of the Egyptian government by Professor Soueif. Over a period of twenty-five years, he observed 850 cases of hemp-drug users, which he matched against control cases. Both the users and the controls were given standardized tests of mental function. The tests showed that "those with a higher level of education—and/or intelligence—show the largest amount of deterioration from marijuana use." It appears that the cumulative detrimental changes induced by marijuana result in impaired judgment and a diminished capacity to take responsibility.

Marijuana has an adverse effect on the performance of high-level jobs. The user is frequently lethargic, lacks motivation, is prone to error, has trouble remembering important details, and cannot think practically about the future. These transformations are gradual and are not marked by the obvious signs of impaired ability; it is easy to spot the alcoholic, but not so easy to spot the marijuana user.

The dullness of the marijuana user appears long before he can actually be called amotivated. Although there have been no proper quantitative studies of the degree to which marijuana use induces carelessness, lack of attention, or failure to achieve the highest job performance level, the cost of marijuana use to the individual and to society appears to be high. In industry there appears to be as much reason to limit the job responsibilities of the marijuana user as to limit those of the alcoholic.

Studies of the influence of marijuana on drivers have shown that marijuana impairs judgment and reduces the driver's ability to gauge distance, speed, and road conditions. The severely altered behavior typical of the chronic marijuana user suggests that driving performance would be impaired even between uses; the user is never free from the burden of the active material.

There are other reasons for believing that the judgment of marijuana smokers is impaired. Marijuana users often accept the use of LSD, heroin, or cocaine, while the nonusers reject these more powerful drugs. The adverse effects of marijuana ranks next to the adverse effects of opiates as the reason given for admission to federally financed treatment centers. Marijuana use interferes with practical success and produces alienation, sometimes mild, but sometimes severe enough to be called paranoia.

Recognizing the marijuana user in the early stages of use presents a problem. The appearance of the residues of the cannabinoids in urine can be used to indicate use within the past twenty-four hours. The level of THC in the blood, fat, or feces can be used as an indication of the average level of intake over a period of many months. Chemical testing for these residues is now possible but expensive; rapid, inexpensive methods will probably be developed. A legal issue will then arise: Does a firm have the right to require that employees take a test for marijuana use?

A CASE OF HISTORY

Until recently most of the requests I received for advice about marijuana were from people in their teens and early twenties. Now I am receiving more and more requests for help from older people.

Recently an executive who read my article in Private Practice telephoned me. "Your article described me," he said. "It enabled me to comprehend how desperately I need help." He had started to use marijuana a few years ago, he told me, at the invitation of a just-out-of-college salesman he had hired. He found smoking marijuana a great way to unwind and began to smoke more and more frequently. "I now roll and smoke a joint six or seven times a day," he said. "To have enough appetite to eat, I usually have to start smoking before breakfast. If I haven't toked up since the previous evening, I get so paranoid by morning that I can't bear my awful thoughts. I got my wife started on marijuana, and now she is even worse off than I am. She has begun to have headaches continuously. We've tried to quit now for several months, but we can't; we need help. What shall we do?"

Bit by bit, under my questioning, he revealed that his income, which had been quite high, had fallen to a minimum. He had changed from a robust, healthy, enthusiastic,

sexually active man, in love with his wife and devoted to his family, to a man emotionally empty and sexually and physically inactive. He and his wife, he felt, had stayed together only because there was no better alternative for either of them. He has begun, he said, to lose weight—his buttocks are now too thin to sit on a hard chair; his face is thin and sallow; his fingers tremble; and his memory plays tricks on him. His wife's headaches have become worse and worse. (From interviews with drug users, I have found that women get headaches after prolonged exposure to marijuana, whereas men get headaches during withdrawal.) Both he and his wife desperately want to return to the life they had before they started smoking marijuana.

They are already on the way back, for they sincerely want to stop using marijuana. But to be able to abstain completely, they will undoubtedly need professional help. Their recovery should be striking after six months of abstinence; their full recovery will probably take several years.

"WHY HAVEN'T WE BEEN TOLD THIS BEFORE"

The belief that marijuana is safe has become so entrenched that the steadily mounting proofs of its dangers are ignored. The political movement to "decriminalize" (legalize) marijuana has distracted attention from the health hazards. There are those in government, education, and science who have chosen to cope with the marijuana problem by making light of it or by condoning the use of the drug. For example, the following statement was treated merely as a footnote in the 1976 Annual Report to the President by the Domestic Council Drug Abuse Task Force: "Recent research indicated that marijuana is far from harmless, and . . . chronic use can produce adverse psychological and physiological effects. Therefore, its use should be strongly discouraged as a matter of national policy." When such statements as this are buried in footnotes, it is easy to see why people become confused.

This situation must change, for, in my experience, people are eager to know the facts. When I explain the effects of marijuana to audiences, someone always asks, "Why haven't we been told this before?"

I believe that if people know the evidence indicating the real dangers of marijuana, they will be discouraged from using it. In my teaching of drug abuse courses at the University of California and in my counseling around the world, I have found that by explaining how the brain functions and how marijuana affects this functioning, I was able to help people stop using the drug and to keep others from experimenting. The study of the brain is fascinating. The brain is the master control for both mind and body. It governs sensations, moods, thoughts, and actions, not by a magical process, but by a complex series of chemically regulated controls that are easily upset by sensual drugs. People become interested in knowing about the programming of sexual development in the brain; how the brain's control of sexual functioning and sexual dreaming can be disturbed by drugs; how drugs can cause the brain to make colors appear brighter, sounds clearer, and odors more intense; how drugs distort images and the sense of time. They learn the causes of drug-induced hallucinations, flashbacks, memory loss, pleasure and pain, and changes in mood. They are usually surprised to learn that these effects occur in the brain and that, although fascinating, they are indications of disturbed brain function.

ALL THAT WE ARE IS IN THE INTERACTIONS OF OUR BRAIN CELLS

Our thoughts and perceptions as normal persons cannot be improved by drugs. All that we are is in the interactions of our brain cells. With this understanding of how our brains work, the false notion that the mind is expanded by drugs can be replaced by a more profound appreciation of the complexity of our being. When potential drug users come to understand that the disorders induced by drugs are *interferences rather than additions to perception*, they will be in a better position to reject the use of mind-altering drugs.

To sum up: The risk is great for the persistent marijuana user, and part of the risk is that he may harm himself before he can recognize the warning symptoms. In the long run, executives who deal with life's situations through perseverence, self-discipline, and effort will be in a better position physically and mentally than those who depend on drugs to solve their problems. The pleasures of sensual drugs may be immediate, but they are not gratifying or sustained, and they are not greater than the naturally-induced pleasures. Natural stimulation through the senses, thought, and communication can expand the mind to give pleasure and gratification that do not fade.

---

INVESTING IN APARTHEID

## HON. ELIZABETH HOLTZMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, American operations and investments in South Africa continue to be substantial despite the system of apartheid and the oppressive denial of civil rights there. Tom Wicker's analysis of how American corporate investments support apartheid merits further consideration. The text of his article on this subject, published in today's New York Times, follows:

INVESTING IN APARTHEID

(By Tom Wicker)

Following the death of Steve Biko and the Government's crackdown on the press, condemnation of apartheid in South Africa has become fashionable. Once again, as during the Soweto riots, the South African story is on the front pages and featured in the nightly television news reports.

Yet, as reported by Michael C. Jensen in The New York Times, about 350 American companies—Ford, G.E., Coca-Cola, I B M., Mobil, any number of others—have substantial operations in South Africa. Their aggregate direct investment in that country is nearly $1.7 billion, about 17 percent of all foreign investment there American banks have outstanding loans and credits in South Africa totaling $2.2 billion, some of them directly to the Vorster Government; by some estimates, about a third of all borrowings by South African Governments and corporations come from American banks.

In the current issue of More magazine, Daniel Schechter, a journalist who was a founder of the Africa Research Group, reports that the United States imported nearly $1 billion in South African goods in 1976, while shipping about $1.85 billion in American products to South Africa. And he points out that Britain, traditionally this country's closest ally, has a $7 billion economic investment in South Africa—more than three times that of the United States.

Apartheid or no apartheid, Steve Biko or no Steve Biko, the United States does thriving and important business with South Africa. It follows, therefore, that the United States could have substantial influence on the South African Government if it were to use either economic sanctions or the plausible threat of them to try to bring apartheid to an end.

Unfortunately, it also follows that such economic sanctions would also interfere with profitable business operations in South Africa by American companies; Mr. Schechter's article says that in 1974 the return on investment in South Africa was 19.1 percent, compared to the world average of 11 percent.

In The Times, Mr. Jensen cited some examples of corporations recently reducing activities in South Africa, or banks re-examining the terms on which they might make further loans to that country. But he found that most, including all the giants, plan to continue or perhaps expand their South African operations. The rationale they offer, which is more or less officially shared by the U.S. Government, is that American investment in and business dealings with South Africa provide jobs for blacks, thus a higher standard of living than they might otherwise have, and that this ultimately will undermine the apartheid system.

Some company and Government officials may honestly believe that, but it's hard to see why. As Mr. Schechter points out, apartheid is not merely a system of segregating blacks but "an organized and highly structured method of controlling and exploiting black labor." Apartheid enables South Africa to finance, in effect, its industrial and agricultural development with cheap, virtually captive labor. Anti-union laws and strict regulation of the black population's movements and locations insures the availability of such labor; apartheid is virtually a system of peonage.

Even with all that American and British investment, moreover, unemployment among South African blacks runs at an estimated 40 percent. That helps insure cheap labor, and suggests that South Africa is not the booming economic bonzana that's sometimes pictured—not for South African blacks.

Seen in this light, unquestioning and unprotesting American investment in and trade with South Africa is bound to prop up the system of apartheid, not erode it. These dealings promote the stability of the Government, the prosperity of the dominant whites and the facade of respectability that South Africa tries so desperately to maintain. While the money pours in, the criticisms bounces off.

And what about South African blacks, who are supposedly being so greatly helped by American business? Mr. Schechter says that virtually every black South African leader favors economic sanctions; and that now includes Chief Gatsha Buthelezi, the leader of 5.8 million Zulus, who is known as a moderate.

A total American pullout from South Africa is neither practical nor necessary; but some stern American corporate decisions, to cut back or limit business-as-usual in that contorted country might have substantial impact. Official Government economic sanctions might be even more effective. At the least, American businessmen ought to stop kidding themselves, or disguising their profit motives; when they invest in South Africa, they invest in apartheid.

---

A DESIRE TO LIVE IN ISRAEL

## HON. DAVID L. CORNWELL

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. CORNWELL. Mr. Speaker, under leave to extend my remarks in the RECORD, I include the following letter:



HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., December 2, 1977.*

General Secretary BREZHNEV,
*Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., Moscow, The Kremlin, U.S.S.R.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: We are writing to ask that you allow Mr. Lev Ovsishcher to emigrate to Israel.

Mr. Ovsishcher, along with his wife and daughter applied to emigrate in 1973. Throughout his life he has been a law abiding citizen who in fact served his country heroically during World War II. For this service, Mr. Ovsishcher was recommended for the highest military award bestowed by the Soviet Union, the Hero of the Soviet Union, in recognition of his flying ability and brave acts as commander of an air squadron near Stalingrad.

After the war, Mr. Ovsishcher graduated from the Highest Military Air Academy in the Soviet Union, and subsequently retired with rank of colonel. Later on, he worked in the Scientific Research Institute of Mathematical Research in Economy.

Since he applied to leave the Soviet Union, Mr. Ovsishcher has been harassed, threatened and lost his military pension. All he wants to do is spend his last years in Israel with his wife and daughter after having served the Soviet Union for most of his life in different capacities.

Because you signed the Helsinki Human Rights document, we now strongly urge you to grant Lev Ovsishcher, his wife and daughter permission to emigrate to the State of Israel as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Bill Brodhead, Steven Solarz, Jack F. Kemp, Dale E. Kildee, Claude Pepper, Frank Thompson, Jr., Henry A. Waxman, Antonio Borja, Won Pat, Margaret Heckler, Joe Moakley, Larry McDonald, Ted Weiss, C. B. Rangel, Lou Frey, Jr.,

Tom Downey, Raymond F. Lederer, Max Baucus, Liz Holtzman, Norman Lent, Joshua Eilberg, Bill Hughes, Bill Lehman, Henry J. Hyde, Dan Glickman, Parren J. Mitchell, Richard L. Ottinger, Peter H. Kostmayer, Ed Koch,

Daniel J. Flood, James J. Blanchard, David L. Cornwell, Paul Simon, Robert J. Lagomarsino, Mickey Edwards, Donald Fraser,

*Members of Congress.*

---

## SENATE COMMITTEE MEETINGS

All committees, subcommittees, joint committees, and committees of conference are required to notify the Office of the Senate Daily Digest of the time, place, and purpose of all meetings when scheduled, and any cancellations or changes in meetings as they occur.

The Office of the Senate Daily Digest will periodically prepare this information for printing in the Extensions of Remarks section of the CONGRESSONAL RECORD.

MEETINGS SCHEDULED

DECEMBER 13

8:30 a.m.
Energy and Natural Resources
To hold hearings on the nomination of Lincoln E. Moses, of California, to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.
3110 Dirksen Building

9:00 a.m.
Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry
Agriculture Research and General Legislation Subcommittee
To hold hearings on the safety of workers in the production of pesticides.
Until 5:00 p.m. 322 Russell Building

10:00 a.m.
Judiciary
Constitution Subcommittee
To hold hearings on S.J. Res. 67, proposing an amendment to the Constitution with respect to the proposal and the enactment of laws by popular vote of the people of the United States.
2228 Dirksen Building

DECEMBER 14

9:00 a.m.
Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry
Agriculture Research and General Legislation Subcommittee
To continue hearings on the safety of workers in the production of pesticides.
Until 2:30 p.m. 322 Russell Building

10:00 a.m.
Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs
To hold oversight hearings on the New York City Seasonal Financing Act.
5302 Dirksen Building
Commerce, Science, and Transportation
To hold hearings on the nomination of Ernest Ambler, of Maryland, to be Director of the National Bureau of Standards.
5110 Dirksen Building
Judiciary
Constitution Subcommittee
To continue hearings on S.J. Res. 67, proposing an amendment to the Constitution with respect to the proposal and the enactment of laws by popular vote of the people of the United States.
2228 Dirksen Building

DECEMBER 15

9:00 a.m.
Commerce, Science, and Transportation
Science, Technology, and Space Subcommittee.
To hold hearings on the United Nations conference on science and technology for development in 1979.
Until 5:00 p.m. 5110 Dirksen Building

10:00 a.m.
Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs
To continue oversight hearings on the New York Seasonal Financing Act.
5302 Dirksen Building

DECEMBER 16

10:00 a.m.
Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs
To continue oversight hearings on the New York City Seasonal Financing Act.
5302 Dirksen Building

DECEMBER 20

10:00 a.m.
Select Small Business
To hold hearings on the problem of agricultural labor certification for nonimmigrant aliens and small growers.
424 Russell Building

DECEMBER 21

10:00 a.m.
Select Small Business
To continue hearings on the problem of agricultural labor certification for nonimmigrant aliens and small growers.
424 Russell Building

JANUARY 17

9:30 a.m.
Judiciary
Citizens and Shareholders Rights Subcommittee
To hold hearings on problems associated with the rights and remedies of insurance policy holders, especially on questions of the cost to and coverage for such policy holders.
2228 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 18

9:30 a.m.
Judiciary
Citizens and Shareholders Rights Subcommittee
To continue hearings on problems associated with the rights and remedies of insurance policyholders, especially on questions of the cost to and coverage for such policyholders.
2228 Dirksen Building

---

# SENATE—*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

The Senate met at 12 meridian and was called to order by Hon. EDWARD ZORINSKY, a Senator from the State of Nebraska.

---

PRAYER

The Chaplain, the Reverend Edward L. R. Elson, D.D., offered the following prayer:

Prepare us, O Lord, for the journey to Bethlehem and to newness of life. May we be star-led to the manger-cradle and find Thee right in the family circle. May the tenderness of Mary deliver us from hardness of heart and the patience and love of Joseph save us from harsh judgments. May the shepherds watch keep our eyes open for every sign of Thy coming. Give us ears to hear the music of the skies. As wise men of old followed the star, move us to follow Thy guiding light to the place of peace.

In Thy holy name we pray. Amen.

---

## APPOINTMENT OF ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will please read a communication to the Senate from the President pro tempore (Mr. EASTLAND).

The legislative clerk read the following letter:

U.S. SENATE,
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE,
*Washington, D.C., December 7, 1977.*

*To the Senate:*

Under the provisions of rule I, section 3, of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby appoint the Honorable EDWARD ZORINSKY, a Senator from the State of Nebraska, to perform the duties of the Chair.

JAMES O. EASTLAND,
*President pro tempore.*

Mr. ZORINSKY thereupon assumed the chair as Acting President pro tempore.

---

## RECOGNITION OF LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from West Virginia.

---

## THE JOURNAL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of Tuesday, December 6, 1977, be dispensed with.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate go into executive session to consider nominations placed on the Secretary's desk.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of executive business.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The nominations will be stated.

## NOMINATIONS ON THE SECRETARY'S DESK

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to read nominations placed on the Secretary's desk in the Coast Guard and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the nominations be considered en bloc.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nominations are considered and confirmed en bloc.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to move to reconsider en bloc the vote by which the nominations were confirmed.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I make that motion.

Mr. SCHMITT. Mr. President, I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask that the President be immediately notified of the confirmation of the nominations.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(The nominations confirmed are printed at the end of today's Senate proceedings.)

## LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate return to legislative session.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## DEVELOPMENTS IN PANAMA

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, two of the Panamanian newspapers, Critica and Matutino are reporting that the Panamanian Government has moved to abrogate two of the laws, or decrees, which were the subject of the delegation's discussions with Torrijos. I refer to the delegation which I recently led to Panama.

According to the press reports, the General Council of State, composed of legislative representatives and Cabinet members, has abrogated law 341 relating to the right of assembly and law 342 which was the summary administrative trial and detention provision—said to have been needed for "terrorism" cases.

Torrijos has been quoted as saying these actions follow his commitment to the delegation. He has also said that he will be discussing law 343 on press freedom with the journalists union.

These are, of course, very encouraging developments—both for the Panamanian people and for United States-Panama relations. They indicate that Torrijos is acting in good faith and is determined to meet the commitments he made to the delegation.

The State Department will keep us informed to further developments. It is to be hoped that Torrijos will follow through on these actions and will take definite action on press freedom.

Mr. President, on December 3, 1977, General Torrijos wrote a letter which has been delivered to me by Ambassador Gabriel Lewis, the Panamanian Ambassador to the United States. I ask unanimous consent that that letter from Gabriel Lewis, which contains a communication addressed to me from the Chief of Government, Brig. Gen. Omar Torrijos, be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

EMBAJADA DE PANAMA,
*Washington, D.C., December 3, 1977.*

Hon. Senator ROBERT BYRD,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR BYRD: I have received the following message from our Chief of Government, Brigadier General Omar Torrijos Herrera, with the request it be delivered to you immediately:

Hon. Senator ROBERT BYRD,
*Majority Leader, US. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR: This is to inform you that our Council of State on December 2, 1977, at Frailón, repealed in its entirety Decree 342 of October 31, 1969, which refers to crimes against constitutional order and the State. This means that such crimes will be dealt with the Penal and Judicial Codes which remain as they were prior to 1968.

This is also to inform you that certain articles of Decree 341 which suspended constitutional guarantees also were repealed. These articles now repealed referred to prohibitions to hold public meetings in Panama City and Colon. Therefore, this public activity may be carried out throughout the country, including Panama City and Colon, as it always was in practice.

Within the next few days, proposed laws regarding public communication and printed matter will be discussed. We are awaiting recommendations by the Journalists Union which has expressed concern that repeal of the present law would make previous legislation applicable and that such legislation is considered as requiring updating.

I am keeping my word. Please convey this to your colleagues whom I dearly trust.

(Signed) General OMAR TORRIJOS H.

I avail myself of this opportunity to renew the assurances of my highest esteem and consideration.

GABRIEL LEWIS,
*Ambassador.*

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I yield back the remainder of my time.

## RECOGNITION OF LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from New Mexico.

Mr. SCHMITT. Mr. President, I yield such portion of the minority's time as the Senator from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) requires to pay tribute to Mr. Arthur E. Scott.

## TRIBUTES TO ARTHUR E. SCOTT

Mr. SCOTT. Mr. President, last Friday, with the death of Arthur E. Scott, I lost a friend and a neighbor from Fairfax County. The Senate lost one of its most familiar and friendly faces. Although we bore the same surname and lived in the same general area of Fairfax County, we were not related.

Arthur, or Scotty, as he was generally known on the Hill, came to work as a photographer for the International News Service in 1934. He became a photographer for the Republican Senatorial Committee in 1955, remaining until his retirement from the Senate last year. His wife Grace was a caseworker in my office for 10 years. She retired with her husband.

Perhaps Scotty was best known to Members of the Senate for his cheerful, friendly face, his smile, and his desire to share his photographic talents representing Senators pictorially in the best possible manner. He was a perfectionist in his work and persisted in placing us in what he considered to be the proper position in obtaining the best angle, the best background, and the best overall presentation of a specific happening of the moment.

I ask unanimous consent, Mr. President, to have printed in the RECORD at this point a more detailed statement with regard to Arthur Scott.

There being no objection the statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ARTHUR E. SCOTT

Born in Montpelier, Vermont, March 14, 1913. Moved to Washington with his parents and brother Clifton in 1925. The family ran a rooming house known as the Loch Raven Hotel at 3rd and Constitution Ave., on the site that is now occupied by the Department of Labor. Arthur often kidded about going to Arthur School on Arthur Place, just about on the spot where the fountain sparkles in the park above the Senate garage.

His career began as a copy boy on the Times-Herald newspaper in 1930 and he retired as the first photo-historian of the United States Senate in 1976. During these years he made many pictorial contributions to the history of our country, recording the activities of many national and international figures on the Washington scene. Scotty's ability as a photographer won him many prizes, as well as recognition among his colleagues. He served as President of the White House News Photographers Association in 1945, and later as Regional Director of the National Press Photographer's Association, of which he was a charter member. He was the Historian of both of these organizations at the time of his death on December 2, 1977.

When Arthur retired he mentioned that there was not one member of the Senate remaining who was there at the time he started covering the Hill for International



News Photos in 1934. These years also brought before his camera the wartime heroes and foreign dignitaries who appeared before the Senate and its Committees, and he became a popular figure at the Capitol with his ready smile and willing spirit.

In 1955, when the Republican Senatorial Committee was looking around for photographers, Scotty was one of the two chosen to provide photographic services for Republican Senators. This was a new approach to keeping the constituents aware of the day by day activities of the Senators in Washington and his pictures went to all sections of the country, depicting legislative activities and current events in the Nation's Capitol. He covered the Republican National Conventions from 1956 through 1972, as well as many other momentous occasions during this period. The click of his camera is silenced but his pictures will be a living record of his efforts to preserve the history of our country for those who will build the future.

Mr. SCOTT. Mr. President, I extend my deepest sympathy to Grace and to the other members of the family on the loss of this fine man.

I am glad to yield to the distinguished Senator from West Virginia.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from West Virginia.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, Scotty, as he was known for so many years by those of us who work on the Hill, was not exclusively a Republican photographer, although he was a part of the organization of those who sit on the other side of the aisle. There were many times when I would need a photograph with a constituent or constituents. It could be a hurried photographic request. The Democratic photographer would not then be available. Scotty had led me to feel that if there were such an occasion I could call upon him. If he were available he would fill in, he would help.

I knew Scotty so very well. I know Grace. I have talked with her since his passing. He was a superb photographer, of course. He had a certain diligence about him as he did his job. The Senator from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT) has characterized him correctly when he has spoken of Scotty as a cheerful person. He certainly was always that. When men like Scotty leave not just a profession but the area in which they have labored, there are many of us who do not forget them. It will be so with me in Scotty's passing.

Mr. SCOTT. Mr. President, I appreciate the kind remarks offered by the distinguished Senator from West Virginia. Scotty was a Republican and I believe was on the payroll for a period of years of the Republican senatorial campaign committee. He did love the Senate and, I believe, each Member of the Senate.

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, I wish to pay tribute to a good man, a gentle man, a kindly man, whom we all called Scotty because we loved him. He is gone from our midst, for this radiant Christian has been called to his reward.

Scotty will be remembered as he walked around these Halls with his camera, ever ready to record in pictures an interesting moment for a constituent, as well as for a Senator. During the years that he served as an official photographer for the Senate Republicans he won a host of friends because he was a friend to all.

Scotty was never impatient, always courteous, and always willing to do a little more or to take a little more time than was required. As a photographer he was an artist. His work was superb.

Mrs. Curtis and I extend to his widow, Grace, and to the rest of the family our most sincere sympathy in his passing.

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, Arthur Scott, a friend of mine and many other Members of the Senate, especially Senators on this side of the aisle, died last Friday of cancer. I would like to express my sympathy to his wife, Grace, and other members of his family.

Many of us saw Scotty almost daily, sometimes several times a day, in his capacity as Republican Senate photographer. His winning manner with constituents, his humorous approach to his work, and his ability to be several places at once when different Senators were ready to have their picture taken, made him a truly outstanding servant of the Senate.

His ability to keep constituents entertained while waiting for a Senator to arrive—and his way of getting the very best pose for the photograph in a very few seconds, marked him as a truly outstanding photographer. He was very good to our constituents, and was very good to us.

I would like to express my gratitude for his many years of service and pass along my condolences to his wife and family

## TRIBUTE TO THE APOLLO MISSIONS

Mr. SCHMITT. Mr. President, just a personal observation about today, December 7. It is often remembered as a day that, as I quote, "will live in infamy." But it is a day of great importance to this Nation, not only because of our entry into that great war, World War II, but because of another event that occurred just 5 years ago today. That was the beginning of the last of the Apollo missions to the Moon, a mission which I was privileged to serve upon, along with Capt. Gene Gernan and Comdr. Ronald Evans. I just want to pay tribute to those hundreds of thousands of Americans, most of whom were in the private sector, but many of whom were in NASA and in the Department of Defense and other agencies of the Government, who made possible possibly one of the greatest sequence of events in the history of mankind. That was man's first evolutionary step into the universe.

It hardly seems that 5 years have passed, but they have. Captain Cernan and Captain Evans and I, as we talked on the telephone yesterday and reminisced a little bit, all had the feeling that the next 5 years are going to be even more exciting for us personally than have been the last, and that the potential for the future of this country is even greater now than it was when the Apollo programs stopped.

We used for the motto of our particular mission to the Moon, Apollo 17: "This is the beginning, not the end." I think that should certainly hold for the country as a whole and certainly, I hope, for our future as a nation in space.

Mr. President, I have no further need for the minority's time. I yield that time back.

## ROUTINE MORNING BUSINESS

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Under the previous order, there will now be a period for the transaction of routine morning business for not to exceed 10 minutes, with statements therein limited to 2 minutes.

## ORDER FOR ADJOURNMENT UNTIL 1 P.M. TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate completes its business today, it stand in adjournment until the hour of 1 p.m. tomorrow.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## VITIATION OF ORDER TO HOLD BILL AT DESK

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order to hold at the desk pending further disposition a bill by Senator HUMPHREY and others, designated as S. 2345, be vitiated. It was not the Senator's intent to introduce the bill, but only to have it printed in the RECORD.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

At 12:05 p.m. a message from the House of Representatives delivered by Mr. Hackney, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes; that the House recedes from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate numbered 2, 5, 8, 10, 15, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 44, 48, 49 through 51 inclusive, and 53 to the bill, and concur therein; that the House recedes from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate numbered 1, 7, 16, 22, 23, 37, 52, and concurs therein each with an amendment; and that the House insists on its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 43, and requests that the Senate concur therein.

The message also announced that the House has passed the following bills and joint resolution, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate:

H.R. 1405. An Act for the relief of Jennet Juanita Miller;

H.R. 1450. An act for the relief of Hildegard G. Blakeley;

H.R. 1777. An act for the relief of Cathy Gee Yuen;

H.R. 1787. An act for the relief of Paz A. Norona;

H.R. 5466. An act for the relief of Doris Mauri Coonrad;

H.R. 6760. An act for the relief of Charles M. Metott;

H.R. 8212. An act for the relief of Charles P. Bailey;

H.R. 8481. An act for the relief of M/Sgt. George C. Lee, U.S. Air Force;

H.R. 9071. An act to confer jurisdiction upon the U.S. Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of John T. Knight; and

H.J. Res. 489. A joint resolution granting the status of permanent residence to certain aliens.

The message further announced that the House has agreed to House Concurrent Resolution 432, to assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate.

At 2 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives, delivered by Mr. Hackney, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 6666) to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.

The message also announced that the House agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9418) to amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such act, and for other purposes.

At 5 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives delivered by Mr. Hackney, announced that the House agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House to the bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes.

The message also announced that the House agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3722) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978.

The message further announced that the House agrees to the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9378) to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for 2 years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

The message also announced that the House agrees to the amendment of the Senate numbered 1 to the resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes; that the House agrees to the amendment of the Senate numbered 2, with an amendment in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate.

## HOUSE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS REFERRED

The following bills and joint resolution were read twice by their titles and referred as indicated:

H.R. 1405. An act for the relief of Jennet Juanita Miller; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 1450. An act for the relief of Hildegard G. Blakeley; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 1777. An act for the relief of Cathy Gee Yuen; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 1787. An act for the relief of Paz A. Norona; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 5466. An act for the relief of Doris Mauri Coonrad; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 6760. An act for the relief of Charles M. Metott; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 8481. An act for the relief of M/Sgt. George C. Lee, U.S. Air Force; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 9071. An act to confer jurisdiction upon the U.S. Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of John T. Knight; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

H.J. Res. 489. A joint resolution granting the status of permanent residence to certain aliens; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

The concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) to assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas, was read by title and referred to the Committee on Human Resources.

## ENROLLED BILLS PRESENTED

The Secretary of the Senate reported that on today, December 7, 1977, he presented to the President of the United States the following enrolled bills:

S. 1316. An act to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973; and

S. 2328. An act to amend Private Law 95-21 to make a technical correction therein.

## REFERRAL OF S. 2236

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, when S. 2236, the Omnibus Antiterrorism Act of 1977, is reported by the committees to which it has already been referred, I request that it be referred to the Select Committee on Intelligence pursuant to the provisions of Senate Resolution 400.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Pursuant to Senate Resolution 400, the bill will be so referred.

## COMMUNICATIONS FROM EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, ETC.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore (Mr. ZORINSKY) laid before the Senate the following communications, which were referred as indicated:

EC-2388. A communication from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Installations and Housing), reporting, pursuant to law, six construction projects to be undertaken by the Army National Guard (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2389. A communication from the Director, Defense Security Assistance Agency and Deputy Assistant Secretary (ISA), Security Assistance, reporting, pursuant to law, on the Departent of the Navy's proposed letter of offer to Australia for defense articles estimated to cost in excess of $25 million (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2390. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Research, Development and Acquisition), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on Department of the Army Research and Development Contracts for $50,000 or more which were awarded during the period 1 April 1977 through 30 September 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2391. A communication from the Assistant Deputy Chief of Naval Material (Contracts and Business Management), transmitting, pursuant to law, the Department of the Navy's semiannual report of research and development procurement actions of $50,000 and over, covering the period October 1, 1976, through September 30, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2392. A communication from the Attorney General, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the activities of the Department of Justice in the enforcement of title II of the Consumer Credit Protection Act for the fiscal year 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs.

EC-2393. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the activities of the Office of Energy Information and Analysis, Federal Energy Administration, December 5, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2394. A communication from the senior adviser and director for International Narcotics Control, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, planned changes in allocations of fiscal year 1978 funds authorized and appropriated for the international narcotics control program (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC-2395. A communication from the assistant legal adviser for treaty affairs, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, international agreements other than treaties entered into by the United States within 60 days after the execution thereof (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC-2396. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Combined Truck/Rail Transportation Service: Action Needed to Enhance Effectiveness," December 2, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2397. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Illegal Entry at United States-Mexico Border—Multiagency Enforcement Efforts Have Not Been Effective in Stemming the Flow of Drugs and People," December 2, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.



EC-2398. A communication from the chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, an act adopted by the Council of the District of Columbia on October 25, 1977, which would order the closing of an east-west public alley from 50th Street NE., to the rear property lines of Lots 42 and 53 in Square 5202, 50th and Meade Streets NE. (Act 2-101) (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2399. A communication from the chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, an act adopted by the Council of the District of Columbia on October 25, 1977, which would order the closing of a north-south public alley between the East Washington Railroad right-of-way and an east-west public alley in Square 5217, bounded by 55th, Nannie Helen Burroughs Avenue, 56th, and Foote Streets NE. (Act 2-103) (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2400. A communication from the chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, an act adopted by the Council of the District of Columbia on October 25, 1977, which would order the closing of an east-west public alley abutting on Lot 110, Lot 111, and two north-south public alleys in Square 754, bounded by 2d, E, 3d, and F Streets NW. (Act 2-102) (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2401. A communication from the chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, an act adopted by the Council of the District of Columbia on May 17, 1977, and ratified by a majority of the registered qualified electors of the District voting in the referendum held for such ratification, which would amend the Charter of the District of Columbia to provide for initiative, referendum and recall (Act 2-46) (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2402. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Inequities in the Federal Withholding Tax System," December 2, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2403. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Summary of Open GAO Recommendations for Legislative Action as of Sept. 30, 1977," December 5, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2404. A communication from the Assistant Secretary, Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, transmitting, pursuant to law, two orders covering cancellations and adjustments in reimbursable charges existing as debts against individual Indians or tribes of Indians, May 12, 1977, and September 9, 1977 (approved Sept. 23, 1977) (with accompanying papers); to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

EC-2405. A communication from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting, pursuant to law, orders in the cases of aliens who have been found admissible to the United States (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC-2406. A communication from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting, pursuant to law, orders suspending deportation, as well as a list of the persons involved (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC-2407. A communication from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting, pursuant to law, orders entered in 826 cases in which the authority contained in section 212(d)(2) of the Immigration and Nationality Act was exercised in behalf of such aliens (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC-2408. A communication from the Chairman, Federal Election Commission, transmitting, pursuant to law, correspondence which it has sent to the Office of Management and Budget (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Rules and Administration.

EC-2409. A communication from the Chairman, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Abnormal Occurrences," July-September 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following reports of committees were submitted:

By Mr. PROXMIRE, from the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs:

A special report on the conduct of monetary policy (together with additional and supplemental views) (Rept. No. 95-610).

## EXECUTIVE REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following executive reports of committees were submitted:

By Mr. EASTLAND, from the Committee on the Judiciary:

James K. Logan, of Kansas, to be U.S. circuit judge for the 10th Circuit.

Robert S. Vance of Alabama, to be U.S. circuit judge for the Fifth Circuit.

George C. Carr, of Florida, to be U.S. district judge for the middle district of Florida.

John L. Kane, Jr., of Colorado, to be U.S. district judge for the district of Colorado.

Alexander O. Bryner, of Alaska, to be U.S. attorney for the district of Alaska.

John H. Cary, of Tennessee, to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Tennessee.

Julian K. Fite, of Oklahoma to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Oklahoma.

Larry R. McCord, of Arkansas, to be U.S. attorney for the western district of Arkansas.

Michael H. Walsh, of California, to be U.S. attorney for the southern district of California.

Edward G. Warin, of Nebraska, to be U.S. attorney for the district of Nebraska.

Harry D. Mansfield, of Tennessee, to be U.S. marshal for the eastern district of Tennessee.

Rex O. Presley, of Oklahoma, to be U.S. marshal for the eastern district of Oklahoma.

Thomas Arny Rhoden, of Mississippi, to be U.S. marshal for the southern district of Mississippi.

John A. Roe, of Iowa, to be U.S. marshal for the northern district of Iowa.

Andrew E. Gardner, of North Carolina, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of North Carolina.

Edward P. Gribben, of South Dakota, to be U.S. marshal for the district of South Dakota.

(The foregoing nominations to be U.S. attorneys and U.S. marshals were reported with the recommendation that they be confirmed, subject to the nominees' commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first time and, by unanimous consent, the second time, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. THURMOND:

S. 2347. A bill for the relief of John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell, of Columbia, S.C.; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. INOUYE:

S. 2348. A bill to amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, by establishing a program of development grants for those seaports located in the domestic offshore States, territories, and possessions of the United States; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

S. 2349. A bill for the relief of Margaret Perry; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

S. 2350. A bill for the relief of Thavorn Wong; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

## STATEMENTS ON INTRODUCED BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

By Mr. THURMOND:

S. 2347. A bill for the relief of John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell, of Columbia, S.C.; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

S. Res. 331. A resolution to refer the bill (S. 2347) entitled "A bill for the relief of John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell, of Columbia, S.C.", to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

JOHN A. AND AUDREY E. MITCHELL

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, on May 15, 1976, Chief Petty Officer John Henry Mitchell, Social Security No. 247-04-8073, U.S. Navy, of Columbia, S.C., died of Hodgkins disease, while a member of the Naval Service. It is alleged that his death was due to negligence by naval doctors because of the delay in treatment and diagnosis of the ailment, as Hodgkins disease.

In an effort to resolve differences of opinion concerning alleged negligence, I am introducing a private relief bill in behalf of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Mitchell, parents of the deceased. Concurrently, I am also introducing a resolution to refer this case to the Commissioners of the U.S. Court of Claims for review and submission of findings to the Senate.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the private relief bill and the resolution be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and resolution were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2347

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to pay, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $——— to John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell of Columbia, South Carolina. The payment of such sum shall be in full satisfaction of all claims of the said John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell against the United States for the loss of

their son, John H. Mitchell, who died on May 15, 1976, while serving in the United States Navy and whose death, from Hodgkins disease, allegedly resulted from a failure on the part of naval medical personnel to make a timely diagnosis and treatment of such disease.

SEC. 2. No part of the amount appropriated by this Act in excess of 10 percent thereof shall be paid or delivered to or received by any agent or attorney on account of services rendered in connection with this claim, any contract to the contrary notwithstanding. Violation of the provisions of this section is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed $1,000.

S. RES. 331

*Resolved*, That the bill (S. 2347), entitled "A bill for the relief of John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell of Columbia, South Carolina", now pending in the Senate, together with all the accompanying papers, is referred to the Chief Commissioner of the United States Court of Claims. The Chief Commissioner shall proceed according to the provisions of sections 1492 and 2509 of title 28, United States Code, and report back to the Senate, at the earliest practicable date, giving such findings of fact and conclusions that are sufficient to inform the Congress of the nature and character of the demand as a legal or equitable claim against the United States or a gratuity, and the amount, if any, legally or equitably due from the United States to the claimant.

By Mr. INOUYE:

S. 2348. A bill to amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, by establishing a program of development grants for those seaports located in the domestic offshore States, territories, and possessions of the United States; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

DOMESTIC OFFSHORE COMMUNITIES SEAPORT DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1977

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, I am introducing today a bill—the Domestic Offshore Communities Seaport Development Act of 1977—that takes necessary cognizance of Hawaii's and its sister noncontiguous States, territories, and possessions', unique and almost total dependence on ocean shipping for movement of its commerce, both interstate and foreign, by authorizing seaport development grants to those public agencies having qualified seaport development projects. The purpose of such grants is to financially assist such agencies in the construction, improvement, or repair of a publicly owned area or facility used for the docking of ocean-going cargo vessels; the receiving, sorting, segregation or delivery of cargo; and for other purposes—all with the objective of modernizing such area or facility and increasing its productive capacity.

If the shipping public and consumers are to have an efficient, lowest possible cost, surface transportation system linking them with the U.S. mainland, it is not enough that carriers performing such service have high-speed, modern vessels in operation. Of equal importance is the presence of modern and efficient seaport facilities through which cargo can be quickly processed and moved to and from the vessel.

Because of congestion and other factors at existing seaport facilities in my own State of Hawaii, this objective of efficiency and lowest cost is not presently realized.

The State of Hawaii's capital budget is necessarily subject to limitations which can result in postponement of, or delay in completion of these important projects at the Port of Honolulu, or other ports in the State. In connection with the financing of such projects, it should be pointed out that the citizens of Hawaii, through the medium of wharfage and dockage charges and other fees assessed by the State's Department of Transportation which are ultimately included in freight charges collected by ocean carriers serving the State, are already paying millions of dollars for the development and maintenance of seaport facilities.

Freight rates are already high and one factor in giving us living costs in Hawaii some 18 percent higher than in Washington, D.C. Federal assistance is essential if we are to achieve some measure of transportation equity with mainland areas. Ocean terminal development assistance for off-shore areas is a logical means of providing such assistance.

## ADDITIONAL COSPONSORS

S. 123

At the request of Mr. INOUYE, the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. HEINZ) and the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. MORGAN) were added as cosponsors of S. 123, a bill to amend the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of services by psychologists, and for other purposes.

S. 676

At the request of Mr. BENTSEN, the Senator from Texas (Mr. TOWER) was added as a cosponsor of S. 676, a bill to provide loans for small businessmen.

S. 1997

At the request of Mr. INOUYE, the Senator from Oregon (Mr. HATFIELD) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1997, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

S. 2004

At the request of Mr. INOUYE, the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. RIBICOFF) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2004, a bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an individual who is an active participant in a retirement plan to claim the deduction for retirement savings for amounts contributed by him to an individual retirement account, for an individual retirement annuity, or for a retirement bond, to the extent that the amounts paid by him or on his behalf under the retirement plan does not equal the maximum amount of the retirement savings deduction to which he would be entitled if he were not an active participant in such plan.

S. 2119

At the request of Mr. BENTSEN, the Senator from Texas (Mr. TOWER) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2119, a bill for the relief of Calvin Graham.

S. 2250

At the request of Mr. BENTSEN, the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. RANDOLPH) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2250, a bill to amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the waiting periods for disability benefits and hospital insurance benefits with respect to any individual who becomes disabled as a result of a traumatic spinal cord injury.

S. 2300

At the request of Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (on behalf of Mr. BAYH), the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. RIBICOFF), the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON), the Senator from Illinois (Mr. STEVENSON), the Senator from Colorado (Mr. HASKELL), and the Senator from New York (Mr. MOYNIHAN) were added as cosponsors of S. 2300, the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1978.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 101

At the request of Mr. DOMENICI, the Senator from Washington (Mr. JACKSON) was added as a cosponsor of S. J. Res. 101, a joint resolution to authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating a Memorial Sunday for firefighters who have been disabled or killed in the line of duty during the preceding year.

SENATE RESOLUTION 326

At the request of Mr. KENNEDY, the Senator from South Carolina (Mr. HOLLINGS), and the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON) were added as cosponsors of S. Res. 326, amending the Standing Rules of the Senate to require that reported bills and amendments containing or extending tax expenditures provisions be referred to the Committee on Appropriations and the committees having legislative jurisdiction over the subject matters involved.

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 34

At the request of Mr. DOLE, the Senator from Indiana (Mr. LUGAR) was added as a cosponsor of Senate Concurrent Resolution 34, a resolution relating to the Holy Crown of St. Stephen of Hungary.

## SENATE RESOLUTION 332—SUBMISSION OF A RESOLUTION RELATING TO THE PRESIDENT'S VISIT TO POLAND

(Referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.)

Mr. DOLE submitted the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations:

S. RES. 332

Whereas the President will hold talks with Edward Gierek, the head of the Polish Communist Party, and other Polish Government officials on questions of mutual concern to the governments and peoples of Poland and the United States; and

Whereas the United States and Poland are signatories to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, known as the Helsinki Accords; Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That it is the sense of the Senate



that the President in his upcoming trip to Poland should discuss with officials of the Polish government—

(1) the restrictions imposed on family reunification and emigration, the free flow of information, and the practice of religion in Poland, and the effect of such restrictions on the Polish people; and

(2) the great importance that Americans in general and the Congress in particular attach to compliance with the human rights provisions of the Helsinki Accords.

SEC. 2. The Secretary of the Senate shall transmit a copy of this resolution to the President.

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, President Carter is planning to visit Poland this month to discuss with Communist party leader Edward Gierek the various problems that Poland is having and how they can be resolved. One of the major topics of discussion will undoubtedly be the state of the Polish economy.

POLISH ECONOMY UNDER STRAIN

At the present time, the Polish economy is undergoing severe strains in trying to expand its agricultural and industrial base. To offset a worsening shortage of meat, Poland will continue to need grain imports to feed its livestock. Up to now, it has used Commodity Credit Corporation credit to provide a substantial part of its agricultural import financing. However, unless economic conditions improve in Poland, there is a possibility that Poland could in later years become ineligible for this form of credit. As a result, it would have to resort to cash payments to cover its agricultural purchases.

In order to raise the hard cash, its domestic industrial potential has to be developed and at the present time this can only be done by importing Western technology, again with the help of Western financing. In spite of the availability of credits at reasonable rates from the United States through the CCC, the Export-Import Bank, as well as most favored nation treatment, Poland has a $10.2 billion debt and an uncertain future in being able to meet interest and principal payments. According to some financial analysts, in 1980 when many Polish loans mature, it will be hard pressed to meet its obligations.

POSSIBLE POLISH DEBT CRISIS

The problem with the Polish debt is twofold. First, is its debt size in comparison to its exporting capacity, the debt service ratio? According to Eastwest Markets, the Chase Manhattan Bank's newletter, the Polish ratio at the end of 1976 was 47 percent, while 25 percent is considered generally acceptable by western bankers. Second, the total Soviet bloc indebtedness according to the best estimates is $40 billion. Poland alone owes $10.2 billion or more than 25 percent of the total debt owed to western countries.

There are an increasing number of experts who believe that a debt crisis is possible, not just in Poland but in all the eastern bloc and Soviet Union. Richard Portes, professor of economics at the University of London, wrote in the July issue of Foreign Affairs that there would be no easy exit from this crisis and a large default would shake confidence in European money markets.

I have brought up these economic issues because they have a direct bearing on President Carter's upcoming trip.

U.S. CONCERN FOR HUMAN RIGHTS

According to the Washington Post on November 1, 1977, the Poles are "looking for some economic payoff in return for what is expected to be a warm reception for Carter." I find this to be an inadequate payoff. The economic considerations are complex and difficult and to help in their resolution, if even possible, is not going to be easy for the United States and could endanger the stability of Western financial institutions.

If Gierek talks to President Carter about problems close to his heart, then President Carter should bring up the very great concerns we in America have over the Polish restrictions on family reunification and emigration policies. The Polish Government has allowed only 2,000 persons to emigrate a year. At this time there are 145 immediate families—consisting of spouses and their unmarried children—and 832 nonimmediate families—any relatives, either by blood or marriage—still seeking reunification.

RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION

Nor is Poland totally without discrimination against believers and without restrictions on their right to profess and practice their religious beliefs free from state interference. Children can only attend public schools, members of religious orders are formally prohibited from teaching in schools, certain documents of the Holy See cannot be published, chaplains are not admitted to prisons and religious processions and pilgrimages require permits which are given only selectively.

These are just a few of the restrictions and harassments that the Polish Government resorts to against believers. And these practices are unacceptable in terms of the Helsinki Final Act to which the Polish Government is a signator. The President should bring up each and every one of these violations. It is for these reasons that I am introducing a sense of the Senate resolution.

## SENATE RESOLUTION 333—SUBMISSION OF A RESOLUTION FOR BETTER HEALTH THROUGH NONSMOKING

(Referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration.)

Mr. LEAHY submitted the following resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration:

S. RES. 333

Whereas, it is important that the Senate of the United States be not only a legislative body but also an example-setting body;

Whereas, it has been determined that cigarette smoking is a hazard to the health our citizens and remains the largest single unnecessary and preventable cause of illness and early death;

Whereas, cigarette smoking in enclosed areas results in being detrimental not only to the smoker but also to the non-smoker or "involuntary smoker"; now, therefore be it

Resolved by the Senate that from this day forward cigarette smoking shall be banned from all Senate hearing rooms while a public hearing is in session.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, we have become painfully aware in recent years of the health hazards of smoking. In an effort to reduce the number of smokers, the advertisements have been banned from television and all others must include warnings. We are constantly informed by the American Cancer Society that there is a direct relation between smoking and heart and lung diseases. With all the information we have available to us, it is simply amazing the number of Americans who continue with this most unhealthy habit. We spend millions of dollars each year as we should on cancer research though one of the best preventive methods is right at our finger tips.

The rights of the nonsmoker has become quite an issue lately. We see smoking more and more either banned altogether from public places or being permitted only in restricted areas. I firmly believe that the nonsmoker has the right not to be inflicted with the toxic fumes of another person's cigarette. In that regard, I would hope that the Senate would agree to the resolution I am submitting today which would ban smoking in Senate hearing rooms while a public hearing is in session.

## NOTICES OF HEARINGS

COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES

Mr. WILLIAMS. Mr. President, I wish to announce that the Committee on Human Resources has scheduled a hearing on Thursday, December 8, 1977, at 2:15 p.m. in room 4232, Dirksen Senate Office Building, on the nomination of Leila I. Kimche, of Maryland, to be Director of the Institute of Museum Services.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE CONSTITUTION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, on behalf of the Senator from Indiana (Mr. BAYH), I wish to announce that the Subcommittee on the Constitution of the Committee on the Judiciary has scheduled hearings on S. 2300, the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1978, on Thursday, December 15, 1977, on Wednesday, January 25, 1978, and Thursday, January 26, 1978. The hearings will be held on all 3 days in room 2228 of the Dirksen Office Building.

## ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

### DR. LAURENCE WOODWORTH

Mr. HATHAWAY. Mr. President, the United States is diminished today with death of Larry Woodworth. It is difficult to contemplate the loss of such a man—his warmth and grace coupled with technical brilliance will be difficult to replace. His credentials said "Doctor," but to all of us who knew him, it was Larry.

He was serving this country as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy) at the time of his death. Prior to

accepting that challenging position, he was chief of staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation.

Larry was a remarkable man. He has left his imprint on the solutions to the most technical problems of this country—taxation. His counsel and expertise will be missed as the administration and the Congress wrestle with tax issues.

There is a far greater gap left with Larry's passing. To paraphrase Will Rogers, "I never met a man who didn't like him."

Larry brought a warm and gracious presence to all who knew him. He captivated people with his sensitivity and wit. Larry's integrity and consideration were his hallmarks.

No one can claim a greater honor than to say: "I was a friend of Larry's."

I know we shall all miss him. All of us extend our sympathy to Margaret and the children.

The void left by Larry's death has diminished us all.

Larry Woodworth has left behind an extraordinary record of achievement and as many friends as those who ever met him.

When people ask, "What makes a great public servant?" I shall answer, "Look to the career of Larry Woodworth."

## DEATH OF LARRY WOODWORTH

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, Larry Woodworth's untimely death this morning deprives the Nation of one of the ablest and most respected public servants ever to grace the Halls of Congress or the executive branch.

The many public honors he earned throughout his career are a tribute to the extraordinary skill with which he guided the deliberations of Congress for so many years in the sensitive and extremely complex field of taxation and tax policy.

It was natural, therefore, that President Carter, in seeking the best, should turn to Larry Woodworth to fill the high position of chief tax adviser in the Treasury Department, and to be the architect of the President's comprehensive tax reform program.

It is fortunate for the country that his preparation of this program had been so nearly completed in recent weeks. But it is a special tragedy that we shall not have his wise assistance in the future, as the program moves through Congress.

In recent years, taxation and tax reform have been perennial issues before the Senate. Few, if any, pieces of legislation are more complex than the Nation's tax laws. You could tell when floor debate was about to begin on a major tax bill or on a conference report on tax legislation, because Larry Woodworth would arrive a few minutes in advance of the appointed hour, to confer with Senator LONG, or the Senate leadership or the Parliamentarian, or other players in the forthcoming debate.

He was a master at making the hard ones look easy. He would have been a great teacher, because he had the rare ability to decipher even the most arcane passages of the Internal Revenue Code, and translate them into understandable provisions and clearcut policy choices on which the Senate could exercise its judgment.

Our respect for him was enhanced by the realization that he did everything twice. The same skill and judgment that served us so well in the Senate were also constantly at the service of the House of Representatives, as he guided tax measures through that Chamber, too. There are few, if any, more demanding staff jobs on Capitol Hill, and Larry Woodworth performed his dual House and Senate role in a way that earned him the friendship, affection, and respect of all of us.

Part of Larry's immense appeal was his great ability to steer an accurate middle course between conflicting viewpoints on complex issues. His advice and assistance were always available to any side in any debate. None of us ever left a floor debate without new admiration for Larry—not only for his knowledge, but also for his fairness and impartiality. Under his leadership, the Joint Tax Committee staff maintained an unsurpassed reputation for excellence and service on Capitol Hill.

All of us who knew Larry Woodworth deeply regret his sudden and tragic death. I extend my deepest sympathy to his family, and I shall miss him as a friend and wise counselor.

Mr. President, last January, on the occasion of Larry's appointment to his Treasury position, I had the occasion to write a letter to the editor of the Washington Post, expressing my support and respect for him. I ask unanimous consent that the letter be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter to the editor was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

PROMISING APPOINTMENT

I take mild issue with the comment in David Broder's otherwise perceptive column of Jan. 23, to the effect that, in choosing Dr. Laurence Woodworth as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy, President Carter yielded too easily to the pressure of Sen. Russell Long.

I have no direct knowledge of the moves behind Dr. Woodworth's selection for the position, which is one of the most important jobs in the executive branch. But as a longstanding advocate of tax reform in the Senate, I think it is an excellent appointment, one for which Dr. Woodworth is doubly qualified—as an expert on the tax laws and on the way those laws are written by Congress. I believe the choice of Dr. Woodworth holds great promise for the cause of tax reform and for the early fulfillment of President Carter's commitment to that goal. My only regret is that the administration chose, at least for the present, not to upgrade the position to the level of Under Secretary.

President John Adams once said that, of his accomplishments, the one in which he took most pride was his gift of Chief Justice Marshall to the people of the nation. In a similar vein, it may turn out one of Sen. Long's most notable contributions to tax reform is his gift of Dr. Woodworth to the Carter administration.

EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
*U.S. Senator (D-Mass.).*

WASHINGTON.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. WEICKER. Mr. President, I join my colleagues in expressing sincere personal sorrow at the passing of our friend and colleague, Senator John L. McClellan.

Though never his intimate, in my brief service on the Appropriations Committee I have come to know my chairman as a leader worthy of great respect and a gentleman of the highest integrity. As a public servant for more than 50 years, his achievements present an unequaled legacy. His courage and diligence will be truly missed in the U.S. Senate.

## DEATH OF SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. HUDDLESTON. Mr. President, I would belabor the Senate if I spoke at any length about the late John McClellan's career here in this place because there are those in this body who have served with him for more than a quarter of a century and know firsthand of his achievements. Nevertheless, I do wish to take an opportunity to briefly recount some of the events in John McClellan's life that stand out in my mind.

Mr. President, the stories that we have heard about John McClellan and his purposeful life are legion. Perhaps the one that best exemplifies those characteristics of hard work and careful preparation that marked his career here in the Senate is a story that appeared on the front page of the Sunday St. Louis Post-Dispatch almost 65 years ago. The headline reads "Plowboy at 17 Admitted To Bar Under Special Act of Legislature" and goes on to relate "Arkansas Farm Lad Is Youngest Lawyer in the United States." The news report of that time recounted that young John had been attending school whenever he could spare time from his farm work since he was 4 years old and "reading Blackstone since he was 10." Upon completion of his course of reading law, he passed a "grueling examination," conducted by the "veterans of the circut court in a strange town." He then successfully "applied to the State lawmakers to lift the ban that would bar him from practicing his profession for 4 years," and thus became the youngest lawyer in the United States. I think the extent of John McClellan's achievements come as less of a surprise once one hears that story of unrelenting persistence.

Mr. President, as I returned from the funeral of our late departed colleague, John L. McClellan, I could not help but marvel at the great outpouring of esteem, admiration, and affection for John that took place in Little Rock. The clergy, especially, were extraordinarily eloquent in recounting his long career of public service and accomplishment and his triumph over tragedy and adversity in his private life.

As the Members may recall John McClellan utilized his knowledge of the law to good advantage in the Senate, first in ferreting out the criminal element in the spectacular hearings conducted by the Permanent Investigations Subcommittee of the Government Operations Committee and later in his role as the chairman of the more powerful but less visible Appropriations Committee.

Over the past few years, I have been privileged to serve on the Appropriations



Committee. During that time I came to know John McClellan as a judicious chairman with a singular respect for due process, the country lawyer searching for the facts, impatiently cutting short the irrelevancies. He was always quick to extend every possible courtesy to senior and junior Members alike. For his many personal kindnesses to me I will always be grateful.

As the clergy at John McClellan's funeral recounted, his personal life was marred many times by hardship, anguish, and tragedy. He lost his mother when he was only 3 weeks old. His first two wives died. One son died while serving in World War II. Another was killed in an automobile accident while traveling to the reburial service of the first son. A third died in an airplane crash. He bore these burdens and fortunately he had the opportunity to enjoy the lives of his two daughters, Doris McClellan and Mary Alice McDermott.

Those who knew him better than I tell me that the two sustaining strengths during those difficult years were his faith in God and his present wife, the former Norma Myers Cheatham, whom he married in 1937 and for whom he had the greatest respect and affection.

John McClellan was a self-described conservative "I am proud of it but I am not a conservative to the point of being a reactionary, I am a conservative to conserve the resources of our Nation and preserve the integrity and solvency of our country," he would often say. Many times he has publicly declared that he would "war against crime and criminals, because society cannot withstand these assaults and we will have chaos if the trend is not reversed." These two thrusts constituted his political creed.

Yet, his legacy also includes active support for programs beneficial to his people in Arkansas, for he was a man of compassion with understanding for those constituents who were forced to cope with grinding poverty. He was especially proud of his efforts to secure $1.2 billion for development of the Arkansas River navigation system which now bears his name.

Finally, I mention the effort that may yet prove to be his crowning achievement—the first codification of the criminal laws in the Nation's history, an effort over which he has labored for many years.

Mr. President, I salute the memory of John McClellan, his inspiring leadership, his magnificient energy and his dedication to his country.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that an editorial that appeared in the November 29, 1977, issue of the Washington Post be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

JOHN LITTLE McCLELLAN

John L. McClellan, the Arkansas Democrat, was nearing the end of his fifth term in the Senate when he died yesterday at the age of 81. So, his career spanned some enormously important—and occasionally convulsive—changes in the country's public life; and it also brought him the entitlements and rank that go with longevity in office: Sen. McClellan was chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee when he died, and he had previously been chairman of the Senate Committee on Government Operations. He had played a prominent role in the civil rights battles of the postwar years, the Army-McCarthy hearings, the labor and crime legislation that took shape in the past two decades.

In much of this we had found ourselves on the opposite side from John McClellan, especially where racial and civil-liberties questions were concerned. But none of that alters our view that Sen. McClellan was a man of personal dignity and fairness, who did not abuse his power in the Senate or seek to close out the views of those who disagreed with him. And wherever others, ourselves included, may have fetched up concerning his principal interest—i.e., the creation of conditions that would restore respect for authority in this country—no one could deny the relevance of this preoccupation to our public life in recent years. One didn't have to share Mr. McClellan's conclusions on how to deal with crime to share his outrage at the organized depredations of the labor and Mafia racketeers.

Sen. McClellan does leave one indisputably monumental achievement: the enormous and enormously complex codification of the nation's criminal laws on which he had worked for many years and which he had not so long ago managed to accommodate to the views of some of his critics, such as Sen. Edward Kennedy. The negotiated result, now before the Congress, is legislation of great stature and importance—truly of landmark quality.

We would mention only one further aspect of the senator's record. That is the sad and terrible record of personal tragedy that befell him as a father three times bereaved in a life that was stark and Job-like in its accumulated ordeals. John McClellan fought back, mastered his sorrow, overcame the temptation to self-pity and, with hard work, built a new life. This is a town where accomplishment is often measured in terms of legislative monuments alone. But we put Sen. McClellan's personal strength in the face of adversity at the top of the list of his life achievements.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, I join my colleagues in paying tribute to a great American, Senator John L. McClellan of Arkansas.

I have been a Member of this body for 25 of the 35 years John McClellan served here. It was my great good fortune to work with him closely throughout those years. I knew him as a wise counselor, a close friend, and as a trusted leader in historic tasks undertaken by this body. The Senate is not the same without him. Mrs. Jackson and I extend our greatest sympathy to Senator McClellan's widow, Norma, and to other family members.

As his colleagues so well know, John McClellan was above all a person of solid integrity. You could count on him: his word was his bond and I never knew him to back down on a commitment.

I discovered this very early after coming to the Senate in 1952. I found myself serving with John McClellan on the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, then chaired by Senator Joseph R. McCarthy. Those were dark days, but John McClellan—the ranking Democrat on the subcommittee—was stalwart in opposition to the vilification of witnesses and the arbitrary conduct of the inquiry. He led us in the walkout on McCarthy, and when the Democrats gained control of Congress in 1955 and Senator McClellan became the subcommittee chairman, he promptly authored a set of rules for the conduct of congressional inquiries that provided witnesses a measure of security from harassment, and served the purposes of a bipartisan Congress.

I had the privilege of serving with Senator McClellan for 25 years on the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. In 1973, I assumed the chairmanship of that subcommittee when he became chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee.

No other chairman of a congressional investigating committee in the history of the U.S. Congress produced more substantive results than did Senator McClellan. Senator McClellan's ability as a cross-examiner was unequalled in the Senate. His style was stern but fair. He was judicious in his approach. Friendly witnesses were subject to the same scrutiny as adversaries. The reputation he achieved as chairman of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations stemmed mainly from his adherence to the rules of fair play.

When he was still a boy, John McClellan had ridden the circuit with his lawyer father and gained a deep respect for the law. When he was admitted to the Arkansas bar at the age of 17 he was the youngest lawyer in the United States at the time.

From that early start, John McClellan became a staunch guardian of our constitutional, democratic heritage. He believed in protecting and strengthening the standards that encourage fair and lawful relationships among our citizens.

Landmark legislation which he authored was aimed at enhancing law enforcement: the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and 1970, and the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970. He exercised a major influence on judicial and legal reform as a member of the Senate Judiciary Committee and chairman of its Criminal Laws and Procedures, and Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights Subcommittees. Right now, the Senate has under consideration his pioneering piece of legislation: a complete revision of the U.S. Criminal Code.

Senator McClellan, of course, was more than the Senate's leading investigator. He was also an innovative, persuasive, and effective spokesman in Washington for the needs of his own State of Arkansas. He played a major role in bringing new economic growth to Arkansas.

And over the years, in critical votes, John McClellan stood up and was counted for a strong national defense, and for the support of our basic alliances including the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. In the last few years, as chairman of the Appropriations Committee, Senator McClellan continued his responsible consideration of national defense programs.

In his long and productive life, John McClellan gave the full measure of dedication and devotion to the high purposes of this Nation. We shall miss him. He was the kind of statesman-legislator we need today more than ever before.

## THE LATE SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a telegram addressed to me as President pro tempore of the Senate from the Honorable Peter M. Towe, Canadian Ambassador to the United States, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the telegram was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[Telegram]

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*November 30, 1977.*

Senator EASTLAND,
*President pro tempore of the Senate,*
*Dirksen Senate Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

I was greatly saddened to learn of the sudden passing of your illustrious colleague, the late senior Senator from Arkansas, John L. McClellan. His long and distinguished career of service to his country will continue to inspire and provide an example to all Americans. I am sure Sen. McClellan's friends and parliamentary colleagues in Canada would join with me in extending to you and your colleagues in Congress as well as to the family of the late Senator, our deepest sympathies on your great loss.

Sincerely,

PETER M. TOWE,
*Canadian Ambassador,*
*Washington, D.C.*

## HARD TIMES DOWN ON THE FARM

Mr. TALMADGE. Mr. President, I have great sympathy with the farmers of Georgia and throughout the Nation because of the multitude of economic problems presently confronting them.

I think it can be said without fear of contradiction that this has been a very bad year for farmers and American agriculture.

Farmers all over the country suffered a severe drought last summer which put many of them on the verge of bankruptcy. To complicate an already grave situation, Federal farm disaster loan programs were short of funds and lacking in adequate processing and administration. In an effort to break the logjam, I supported legislation to increase funding for farm disaster loan programs under the Farmers' Home Administration and the Small Business Administration. Also, I personally met in Washington and in Georgia with officials of FmHA and SBA to devise ways and means for streamlining these programs and carrying out the intent of the law in an effort to provide drought stricken farmers with needed aid.

Because of the drought, because of the disaster aid program mess, and because of the agriculture cost-price squeeze, it is no wonder farmers are up in arms. So, as I say, I am sympathetic with the American farmer. Farmers are fully justified in focusing attention on their problems and they have my full support in their efforts to achieve their goals. Their basic goal is neither unreasonable nor unrealistic. What farmers want and what they are fully entitled to is their fair and equitable share of the national income in keeping with their hard work and importance to the American economy.

Agriculture is the Nation's biggest business. It is the most important. It is directly responsible for the employment of 4.4 million people, which is more than the number of jobs in our automobile and steel industries.

Yet, net farm income is down approximately $10 billion less than 4 years ago. While farm income has been going down, the price of everything else, equipment, fertilizer, and energy, has been going up. As a result, farmers are caught in the intolerable situation of having to sell their commodities for less than what they cost to produce.

There appeared in the December 6 edition of the Wall Street Journal an excellent front-page article on this problem. I bring it to the attention of the Senate and I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

FARMERS ARE TROUBLED, AND THE RIPPLES MOVE THROUGH THE ECONOMY

(By Joseph M. Winski)

CHICAGO.—Crop prices are down and U.S. farmers are up in arms.

A new farm group calling itself American Agriculture is calling on farmers to "strike" on Dec. 14—to stop producing crops and stop buying nonessential goods. Agricultural observers acknowledge the flair of the movement's leaders who managed to get thousands of farmers to stage a protest tractor parade in Plains, Ga., a few weeks back, but they doubt that any broad strike will materialize. (See story on page 6.)

There is widespread agreement, however, that hard times have hit the U.S. farmer. And strike or no strike, evidence is mounting that the shock waves from those hard times are beginning to ripple through the U.S. economy.

Nobody knows what the ultimate impact will be, of course. That depends largely on how long the current farm squeeze lasts. Some people say that the squeeze—a product of the generally sagging crop prices and a continuing rise in farmers' costs—could last several years.

On the other hand, farmers' fortunes could turn up again as suddenly as they did in 1972, when large foreign purchases of U.S. grain ushered in a boom in the U.S. agricultural economy.

SOME HOPEFUL SIGNS

Indeed, there were signs in recent weeks that things were looking up for the farmer. The Russian grain crop was reported to be much smaller than originally anticipated, and the Chinese were rumored to be planning large purchases of grain and soybeans. Though the result may be larger foreign purchases than were expected earlier, few observers believe they will be massive enough to bail out the U.S. farmer.

"Things have become a bit more bullish, but not much more," says Dean Chen, head of agriculture for Wharton Econometric Forecasting Associates Inc. of Philadelphia.

So for the moment at least, the farm boom has turned to bust, and the potential effects are considerable. Despite a steady decline in farm employment, the nation's 2.8 million farms still provide jobs for about 4.4 million people, including the principal operator, working family members and hired hands. That's more jobs than are provided by such industrial heavyweights as autos and steel.

Thus, the present financial difficulties of farmers, like layoffs in major industries, could result in large cutbacks in consumer spending for appliances, furniture, automobiles and the like. In fact, some consumer-oriented companies with stakes in the farm community, such as Minneapolis retailer Gamble-Skogmo, Inc., have already reported earnings declines related to reduced spending by farmers.

Probably of greater concern, though, is the likelihood that farmers will be cutting back the sizable spending they do as businessmen. This prospect worries farm-equipment makers, fertilizer companies and other suppliers of goods and services to farmers.

ABUNDANT PRODUCTION

Farmers' present difficulties reflect two straight years of abundant crop production in the U.S. and generally good crops in other countries. The result has been crop prices that farmers say are well below their costs of production.

Despite a rise in prices following a recent flurry of export talk, corn is selling in Chicago for about $2.20 a bushel, down from $2.42 a year ago and from more than $4 in 1974. Wheat is selling in Kansas City for about $2.75 a bushel, up slightly from depressed year-ago levels, but well below the $6-plus levels of 1974. Soybeans and cotton also are selling for well below their peak prices in 1973.

The carryover of unused corn on Oct. 1 amounted to a record 879 million bushels, and record production this year may push the carryover up another 40% by next Oct. 1, analysts say. U.S. farmers are harvesting a record 1.68 billion bushels of soybeans, up a third from last year; soybean carryover stocks are expected to double during the current crop year.

DROP IN EXPORTS PREDICTED

U.S. farm exports managed to rise 5.5% to a record $24 billion in the crop year ended Sept. 30, but they weren't large enough to make much of a dent in the burdensome supplies. Moreover, Agriculture Department analysts say that the value of exports in the current crop year could drop between 5% and 10%, while agricultural imports of such things as coffee and cocoa, which increased by 27% last year, are expected to rise again, to about $13.5 billion.

That won't be good for the country's trade balance because agricultural exports are the one consistently positive contributor to the U.S. balance of payments. In four of the last 10 years, such exports were responsible for the country's receiving more money in exports than it was shelling out for such things as imported oil. And exports have a so-called "multiplier effect." In the case of agriculture, the government estimates that every $1 increase in exports adds another 90 cents of income to the rest of the economy.

Another possible side effect is an increase in the number of farmers seeking off-farm employment. Even in flush times, farmers rely heavily on off-farm income; last year such income accounted for 59% of the total income received by farmers. Continuing declines in income, observers fear, probably would raise the number of farmers looking for other jobs, and at a time when unemployment among nonfarmers remains high.

The plight of the farmers extends far beyond the farmstead in another important respect. All taxpayers are affected because the government is back in the agriculture business. Under recently enacted farm legislation, it will make subsidy payments to wheat farmers of more than $1 billion by the end of the year.

Not all farmers find themselves in dire straits. Low prices for feed grains have considerably brightened the outlook for livestock producers, for example, and large-scale, efficient farmers who haven't plunged heavily into debt in recent years should be able to weather the storm quite nicely, says Gene Hamilton, economist for the American Farm Bureau Federation.

But on the whole, farmers appear to be in far worse shape than they were a few years ago. Even including government support payments, farmers' realized net income this year is expected to be about $20 billion, down from $21.9 billion last year and more than a third lower than the record $29.9 billion of 1973. Mr. Chen of Wharton Econometric says his firm expects a further decline this year, to about $19.5 billion.

Last year's average income per farm, the Agriculture Department says, was $7,885, compared with a peak of $10,529 attained in 1973.

Not surprisingly, recent surveys by the Federal Reserve banks of Chicago and Minneapolis indicate a sharp increase in the number of bankers who say farmers are having loan-repayment problems.

It now appears that the drop in commodity prices may be leading to what some observers feel would be the most telling development of all: a drop in the value of farmland. Average national farmland prices haven't fallen since the 1950s, and they've risen 114 percent in the last five years alone. The sharp rise is the major reason total U.S. farm assets reached a record $643 billion last year, according to the Agriculture Department.

But the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago reports that farmland prices in its district (Iowa and most of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin) declined 1.2 percent in third quarter as compared with the second. The bank said the decline was the first in its district since the fourth quarter of 1960. The Federal Reserve banks in Kansas City and Dallas also reported slight declines for most categories of farmland in the third quarter.

Rising farmland prices have been crucial to the continued spending increases by farmers. By virtue of their landholdings, many of them have achieved net worths of more than a million dollars, and thus are able to borrow to finance further spending. A downward trend in land prices would mean reduced borrowing power and otherwise seriously imperial the economic health of farmers and those industries that depend on them.

Bearing the immediate brunt of current conditions, probably, will be that large chunk of U.S. agribusiness that supplies the farmers with what he needs to produce. Farmers last year spent more than $60 million on such goods and services.

The farm-equipment industry already appears to be slumping. Sales held up through the first half of the year but began dropping in July. Through October of this year, according to the Chicago-based Farm and Industrial Equipment Institute, tractor sales were down 6.9 percent to 125,507 units. Sales of the large four-wheel-drive tractors that were the industry's hottest item a few years ago have been hardest hit, plunging 28 percent through October.

Fertilizer producers were the glamour companies of agribusiness during the farm boom. Between its fiscal years 1973 and 1975, for example, International Minerals & Chemical Corp.'s earnings increased nearly sevenfold. It's agricultural earnings have fallen since then, and domestic fertilizer earnings might do so again in the year ending next June 30. Richard A. Lenon, president, says the company expects foreign demand should be strong.

Businesses that buy farm products rather than sell things to farmers—makers of bakery mixes, for example—can benefit in a time of abundant supplies and low farm prices. And at least one industry that sells things to farmers—makers of grain-storage bins—is doing fine. Butler Manufacturing Co. says it can't keep up with demand from farmers who want a place to put their grain until prices rise.





## WATERWAY USER CHARGES: WHAT IS AHEAD ON THE WATERWAYS

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, the Federal Government has spent several billions of dollars in recent years to construct new and improved inland navigation projects. Each and every one of these projects was built at taxpayer expense. And each and every one is being used by the barge industry without a penny of charge.

The Corps of Engineers has estimated that there are some $7.5 billion in new navigation projects now under construction or authorized and awaiting construction.

Moreover, new navigation ideas continue to pop up, ones the Congress has not even considered as yet and are not included in the $7.5 billion figure. For example, one of the latest involves a recommendation from the corps' North Pacific division to replace Bonneville lock, the lowermost lock on the Columbia-Snake River waterway. It is estimated that a new 675-by-86-foot lock would cost $94,300,000. It would provide nearly twice the capacity the corps estimates will be needed in the year 2040.

The corps is also studying plans to extend navigation into Kentucky and West Virginia tributaries of the Big Sandy River well beyond the 7 miles now dredged for navigation. There is talk of reviving navigation on the Pearl River Canal system between Louisiana and Mississippi, at full taxpayer expense.

This is all being considered for an industry that has received more net subsidies than all other transportation modes put together, according to the Library of Congress. It is an industry that annually receives a taxpayer subsidy of $2 on every $5 in revenues, according to the Congressional Budget Office.

I do not believe Congress will ever be able to develop a rational consideration of new waterway projects until we can assure the taxpayers that the users of these waterways are paying a portion of the cost of the projects. This point was underlined effectively in a recent Senate report 95–215 that evaluated the need for waterway user charge legislation:

It will be increasingly hard to win taxpayer, and thus political, approval of continued financing for new work on the waterways without some form of user charge. A gradual imposition of a reasonable user charge system meets that problem.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a partial list, prepared by the Corps of Engineers, of some $10 billion in inland projects finished in the past decade, plus those under construction and those authorized but not yet initiated, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the list was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS INLAND NAVIGATION PROJECTS

OPERATIONAL STATUS ATTAINED AFTER JANUARY 1, 1967

| Project: | *Total Federal cost* |
|---|---|
| Alabama-Coosa River | $178,400,000 |
| McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River Navigation System | 1,029,210,000 |
| John Hollis Bankhead Lock and Dam, Black Warrior and Tombigbee River | 53,400,000 |
| Calcasieu River Salt Water Barrier, Calcasieu River | 4,197,000 |
| Cordell Hull Dam and Reservoir, Cumberland River | 78,100,000 |
| Freshwater Bayou Lock, Freshwater Bayou Channel | 7,116,000 |
| Kaskaskia River Navigation | 127,160,000 |
| Opekiska Lock and Dam, Monongahela River | 25,200,000 |
| Hannibal Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 87,500,000 |
| Willow Island Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 76,700,000 |
| Belleville Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 62,200,000 |
| Racine Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 65,900,000 |
| Cannelton Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 97,300,000 |
| Newburg Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 106,900,000 |
| Uniontown Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 99,100,000 |
| Temporary Lock 52, Ohio River | 10,100,000 |
| Jonesville Lock and Dam, Ouachita/Black Rivers | 43,700,000 |
| Columbia Lock and Dam, Ouachita/Black Rivers | 33,300,000 |
| Total | 2,185,483,000 |

UNDER CONSTRUCTION

| Project: | *Total estimated Federal cost October 1976 price levels* |
|---|---|
| Bayou La Fourche and La Fourche Jump Waterway | $11,500,000 |
| Mississippi River Regulation Works between Ohio and Missouri Rivers | 151,000,000 |
| Missouri River, Sioux City To Mouth | 450,000,000 |
| Smithland Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 243,000,000 |
| Temporary Lock 53, Ohio River | 37,200,000 |
| Pelsenthal Lock and Dam, Ouachita/Black Rivers | 61,420,000 |
| Callon Locks and Dam, Ouachita/Black Rivers | 45,577,000 |
| Red River Waterway, Shreveport to Mississippi River | 905,000,000 |
| Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway | 1,410,000,000 |
| Wallisville Lake, Trinity River | 28,800,000 |
| Total | 3,343,497,000 |

AUTHORIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION, WORK NOT INITIATED

| Project: | |
|---|---|
| Big and Little Sallisaw Creek Navigation, Arkansas River Basin | $1,200,000 |
| Coosa River Channel, Montgomery to Gadsden | 500,000,000 |
| Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, St. Marks to Tampa | 185,000,000 |
| Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Petit Anac, Tigre and Carlin Bayous | 4,260,000 |
| Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Rigolets Lock | 14,125,000 |
| Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Seabrook Lock | 20,995,000 |
| Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, Vermillion Lock | 20,600,000 |
| Illinois Waterway Duplicate Locks | 769,000,000 |
| Kansas River Navigation | 5,000,000 |
| Mound City Locks and Dam, Ohio River | 277,000,000 |
| Red River Waterway, Shreve- | |

| | |
|---|---|
| port to Daingerfield, Texas | 355,000,000 |
| Project: | *Total Federal cost* |
| Trinity River | 2,010,000,000 |
| Yazoo River | 130,000,000 |
| Total | 4,272,180,000 |

## ELLSWORTH H. MORSE, JR.

Mr. HUDDLESTON. Mr. President, I wish to call to the attention of the Senate the sudden passing of Mr. Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr., Assistant Comptroller General of the United States, on November 29. Mr. Morse, an employee of the GAO for 31 years, was an extraordinarily able and experienced policy adviser to the Comptroller General for many years and was the deserved recipient of the National Civil Service League Career Service Award.

As chairman of the Legislative Appropriations Subcommittee, I have been very interested in the work of the General Accounting Office in stimulating improvement in Federal Government accounting practices. Mr. Morse was long active in both Federal and private efforts to promote the financial management disciplines throughout the Federal Government.

My sympathies are extended to Mr. Morse's wife and daughters, to Comptroller General Elmer B. Staats who lost a trusted friend and adviser, and to the employees of the General Accounting Office who have lost an experienced and dedicated leader.

By unanimous consent, I request that a portion of the official statement of the General Accounting Office be inserted in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

STATEMENT

Mr. Morse's career in the General Accounting Office spans many years and his contribution to its development is hard to overstate. He loved the GAO and was completely dedicated to its mission. High professional and ethical standards—which he personally epitomized—were basic to the policies and standards which he did so much to establish and maintain for the General Accounting Office. His sights were high and he held these high standards as always before us.

## DICK MOORE

Mr. MATHIAS. Mr. President, at the end of this month a respected Maryland journalist, Richard L. Moore, will retire as editor of the Salisbury Daily and Sunday Times.

When Dick Moore first joined what was then the Salisbury Times, front page stories carried such headlines as, "Four Killed, Five Lost in British War," just before the start of World War II, and "Jack Garner Home, Is Glad Of It," which told of that irrepressible Vice Presidents return to his home in Uvalde, Tex.

Dick Moore has touched on nearly every major story since then in some journalistic capacity, and he has done so with insight and judgment that have deservedly earned him the respect of his peers and his readers.

In a career that spanned 38 years as a reporter, photographer, and editor, Dick became recognized throughout Maryland and the Delmarva Peninsula as a "compleat" journalist, and a man of unquestioned integrity.

After 12 years as editor of the Times, he is retiring a year short of the mandatory age to pursue a semi-retirement career in free-lance writing and public relations. His contributions to his community and to the world of communications have been many.

On November 28, WBOC-TV and Radio in Salisbury broadcast a farewell editorial to Dick Moore. It well sums up the regard with which we in Maryland hold him, and I would like to share it with my colleagues, for Dick Moore is a leader and a man one is privileged to have as a friend.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the WBOC editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DICK MOORE

When a person has been on the job with a particular company for a long period of time, and in leadership capacity, there seems to be a tendency to consider him as the embodiment of all that a particular organization actually is. One person who would fit that general description would be Dick Moore, editor of the Daily Times. And when Dick would be the first to admit that the growth of that paper has been an organizational affair . . . and not an individual feat . . . the fact remains that to many people, Dick Moore is the Daily Times.

Now, Dick is going to retire at the end of the year . . . and we had to let you know how happy we are for him, but how we also shall miss him. Richard L. Moore joined the paper in 1939 as a reporter . . . became managing editor in 1942 . . . and upon the death of Oscar L. Morris twelve years ago, became the editor. He has seen the paper grow from an 8 page, 4,000 daily circulation paper to what it is today . . . and while company growth is never a one-man job, his efforts were part of the pattern.

We can remember the days when call letters on our microphones were blacked out if they were going to be visible in a picture to be printed in the daily paper—and we were not always charitable in our comments either. But those days have long gone . . . and there exists mutual rapport and respect between the printed and electronic press in this town . . . and Dick Moore had much to do with this.

His retirement comes a full year ahead of the mandatory age. He has things he wants to do . . . including free-lance writing and public relations work . . . and he is an expert with a camera too.

Dick Moore has fully earned his retirement. We will miss him, but wish him well. We suspect he will continue to contribute to the community, even though his efforts will no longer be made over the editor's desk.

## BANKERS AND CONSUMERS WORK TOGETHER IN WISCONSIN

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, a meeting recently took place in Madison, Wis., which typifies the cooperative relationship between bankers and consumers that has developed in Wisconsin.

The Wisconsin Bankers Association recently sponsored a daylong seminar designed to improve communications between consumers and bankers. Consumers were encouraged to speak their minds on the whole spectrum of banking issues and services. In addition to answering questions, bankers conducted workshops designed to explain the provisions of various Federal and Wisconsin consumer protection laws.

This seminar is a good example of how bankers and consumers have cooperated in Wisconsin for their common good. Another excellent example is the Wisconsin regulations in the EFT area. Last year, bankers, consumer groups, and State regulators sat down together and jointly agreed on consumer safeguards in EFT systems which are the most comprehensive and progressive in the Nation.

Our experience in Wisconsin illustrates that the air of combativeness which often exists between bankers and consumers is unnecessary. It makes sense for bankers and consumers to get together and trade ideas, and I hope that this attitude will be adopted in other States as well.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a recent article from the American Banker describing this conference be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the American Banker, Dec. 5, 1977]

BANKERS HEAR PUBLIC'S VIEWS AT WISCONSIN BANKING ASSOCIATION PANEL

(By James Rubenstein)

MADISON, WIS.—The Wisconsin Bankers Association acted as host recently for an unusual all-day financial information conference aimed at letting consumer leaders voice their concerns on banking issues directly to banking industry representatives.

The educational session, designed primarily to help clear public confusion on consumer protection laws and regulations, included presentations by bank regulators and Wisconsin bank presidents who answered questions from the participants on everything from debit card reconciliement and equal credit rules to Truth-in-Lending violations and escalator clauses.

During one segment of the program, the bank regulators and Wisconsin BA lawyers assumed the roles of bank officers and customers to dramatize potential violations of bank consumer laws.

The skit as well as the entire day's events was prepared under the guidance of a Milwaukee consumer counseling firm hired by the Wisconsin BA last June as part of a year-long program to upgrade banking's image in the state and lessen the combative atmosphere between banks and consumer groups.

Contending the banking industry is undergoing an historic upheaval in the way it treats its customers, John C. Geilfuss, president of the Wisconsin BA, told the 50 consumer leaders his trade group seeks to promote an active "give and take" between financial institutions and consumer organizations.

In this way, he explained, it can avoid the confrontations that have existed in other parts of the country between these groups.

In some cases, these clashes have become needlessly "automatic" but might have been avoided had the two sides tried to resolve their differences through "workable, mutually beneficial ways," declared a 100-page notebook distributed to the conferees.



Beside emphasizing the cooperative theme, the color-coded pamphlet contained synopses in outline form of the various consumer laws and regulations which Wisconsin banks must comply with.

Many of the speakers addressing the gathering told the consumer heads that the plethora of laws and regulations have become highly burdensome to banks and eventually the compliance costs will be passed on to the public.

"We are finding that we have to spend long hours training our loan officers to comply with these regulations taking away valuable time which should be spent in teaching them how to handle difficult loan situations," asserted Lee E. Gunderson, president of the $10.8 million-deposit Bank of Osceola.

In the long run, he said, communities will suffer if local banks are unable to function as credit providers because of excessive regulatory burdens.

Discussing other areas, John F. Kundert, president of the $46.5 million-deposit Commercial & Savings Bank, Monroe, urged the consumer representatives to seek out their bankers for advice on financial matters as they would look to their family doctors for medical advice.

"The banker has nothing to sell you," Mr. Kundert told the audience assembled in a student center on the University of Wisconsin campus.

He said that as insurance agents, accountants, tax men and members of other professions are selling their services, the local banker can become an impartial source for advising customers on financial subjects.

Robert C. O'Malley, president of the $63.8 million-deposit United Bank & Trust Co. Madison, said banks remain "guardians of privacy" for their customers by refusing to carelessly divulge information about their financial habits or personal lives.

He said banks only "grudgingly" provide the data to government agencies and then "only under court order."

In the meantime, he said banks are asked to act as "policemen for the world" in supplying the Internal Revenue Service interest rate reports for income tax purposes.

Theodore I. Arneson, president of the $10.6 million-deposit Barneveld State Bank, also emphasized banking's defense of privacy in handling customer accounts, adding that consumers should recognize the strong role played by community banks, particularly in one-bank towns.

Questioned by the consumer representatives about commercial banking's apparent withdrawal from home financing, the bank presidents maintained that residential loans, particularly in smaller institutions, make up a larger portion of their portfolios than ever before—even though some banks would prefer that this not be the case.

Mr. Gunderson, a candidate for 1978 president-elect of the American Bankers Association, said the Osceola bank has 40% of its loans in residential mortgages, adding "we work together with our savings and loans" in sharing home financing for the community.

The bank presidents agree that rural banks are currently in a better position regarding loan demand than their urban counterparts. Mr. Kundert said, "I think there are some big city banks which like to have our problem."

Despite a rise in agricultural and residential demand, loan-to-deposit ratios in some cases have become uncomfortably high, the bank president agreed. The state average is 67%.

Mr. O'Malley said United B&T is experiencing a 73% loan-to-deposit ratio as a result of booming business activity in the state capitol and as a result of inflation factors affecting all customers.

Much of the questioning by the consumer leaders came in a panel discussion of electronic funds transfer systems led by J. Frederic Ruf, president of TYME Corp., a Milwaukee-based EFT related firm which was formed by banks in the area and James L. Brown, acting director of the University of Wisconsin Extension Center for Consumer Affairs, Milwaukee.

"How do we help motivate people to keep track of their checking records in EFT?" asked Louise Young, of the University of Wisconsin extension service in Madison and a past president of the Wisconsin Consumers League, referring to the problem that debit card customers have in reconciling EFT transactions with regular checks.

"I don't really have the answer to that one," Mr. Ruf replied, adding that it will require the public "to change its habits" to adapt to the new EFT environment.

Besides being president of TYME Corp., Mr. Ruf is also vice president of the $636 million-deposit M & I Marshall & Ilsley Bank, Milwaukee.

In his remarks, Mr. Ruf acknowledged there is indeed "an element of fear" in EFT but consumers are not alone in expressing alarm over what seems like a "loss of ability to master their own affairs."

Small banks, too, he said, fear the advent of EFT because they see larger institutions taking advantage of them. Despite these concerns, the industry as a whole looks at EFT as beneficial because it reduces paper volume and at the same time provides a convenient service to the public.

Commenting on the recently-issued report of the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, Mr. Brown, an attorney representing the extension service, said that despite the passage of EFT laws in many states, including a liberal measure in Wisconsin, there remains a "legal vacuum" in EFT, an area which to date "is sparsely regulated."

Taking part in the role-playing skits—moderated by Wisconsin BA attorney Lawrence Bugge—were Robert Patrick, legal counsel to the Wisconsin Commissioner of Banking; Richard Victor, assistant attorney general for the Wisconsin Department of Justice and John Knight, Wisconsin BA general counsel and partner in the "Madison firm of Boardman, Suhr, Curry & Field.

In the dramatization, Mr. Bugge, a partner in the firm of Foley & Lardner here, blew a whistle each time a violation occurred in the re-enactment of two scenes involving a loan officer and a borrower and the loan officer and his superior, a bank president.

During the conference, speakers cited the generally amicable meetings between BA executives and Wisconsin consumer groups which have taken place over the last four years in enactment of the EFT law as well as the 1973 passage of a model consumer act which has been used by other states across the country in dealing with consumer protection, defaults, holder in due course and rate limitations.

Mr. Geilfuss, who is also chairman of the $439.1 million-deposit Marine National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee, noted in his opening remarks that "there are darn few things we can't iron out if we can only sit down and talk with one another."

Since the Wisconsin BA began its consumer enlightenment program last spring Mr. Geilfuss and other members of the association leadership have met frequently with newspaper, radio and television reporters across the state "to show bankers as human beings," according to Mary B. Kuester, a partner in Consumer Concepts, Inc., the Milwaukee counseling firm hired by the Wisconsin BA to handle the program.

Starting Dec. 11 Wisconsin bankers will appear on a weekly TV show answering questions from media representatives on banking topics, Ms. Kuester said. Taping of the first program to be paid for by the Wisconsin BA is to begin Dec. 3.

A probable title for the series will be "Money in the Bank."

Aside from EFT, Truth-in-Lending and rural loan demand, the Madison conference also dealt with some of the most complex technical areas of consumer legislation including lengthy sessions on "Multiple Party and Agency Accounts" and "Rights of Recission."

Other laws covered included the Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act, Fair Credit Reporting Act, Fair Credit Billing Act and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.

Ironically a frequent question put to the bankers and regulators was "How does a person like me get into banking?" The replies focused on the wide opportunities available to individuals with varied skills.

Apart from the direct appeal of the Wisconsin BA to foster "improved communications" with consumer leaders, bankers attending the Madison conference also supported commercial bank savings rate equality with thrifts.

Bryan K. Koontz, executive director of the Wisconsin BA, warned the group of the "dislocation of deposits" as a result of the differential on savings and he said studies show that "a lot of money moves for a quarter of a point."

He said the rate advantage afforded thrifts "discourages people from doing business with a bank" and the end result is that local communities suffer the loss of lendable funds to sustain a healthy economy.

"You couldn't have picked a better audience—consumer leaders—to give such a message," remarked one industry official after Mr. Koontz finished his remarks, "these people are the ones whom legislators really listen to.

## TRADING WITH VIETNAM

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, a publication of the U.S. Department of Agriculture recently carried an article which reported that Vietnam's grain import needs for 1977 will reach a minimum of 1 million tons. Vietnam's import needs, which have been generated by a persistent drought, will be met by a number of our leading agricultural trade competitors, including Canada and Argentina.

I must share with my colleagues my feeling of concern that not 1 ounce of these imports will directly come from U.S. granaries. This is particularly distressing, given our unprecedented trade deficit and our depressed prices caused by overflowing stocks. To deny ourselves this market does not make sense to me in either political or economic terms.

Our self-imposed prohibitions on food exports to Vietnam are, for practical purposes, ineffective. There is no meaningful way to safeguard against the transshipment of U.S. grains by second parties to Vietnam. We, in the Senate, can legislate all we want, but in the end there is no guarantee that the food we produce will not show up in the prohibited nation. Even if food from U.S. farms did not go to these countries, our exports to favored nations would simply displace their domestic requirements, allowing this new surplus food to be transshipped, thereby improving their own trade balances.

In 1977 the Vietnamese will purchase 200,000 tons of wheat from the Soviet Union; 120,000 tons from Canada; 50,000 tons from Sweden; 17,680 from the Netherlands and the European Community; 100,000 from India (on loan) and about 200,000 tons from other sources. France, Turkey, and Argentina are shipping more than 150,000 tons of flour, and Thailand has sold the Vietnamese 50,000 tons of corn and 30,000 tons of rice.

Mr. President, I am not able to calculate what percentage of this market the United States could tap. I have no assurance of even an indication that the Vietnamese would buy U.S. food if we wiped out our prohibitions. I do know, though, that if we choose to continue the status quo, we will never find out. Instead, we will only be able to watch our competition make significant inroads in this market.

In closing this statement, I would like to point out that France, which dominated the Vietnamese peninsula for several decades before leaving in humiliating defeat in 1954, is now one of Vietnam's leading trade partners. There is, in my opinion, no sound reason to deny ourselves this obvious trading opportunity. To do otherwise is to penalize American commerce.

---

## SENATOR ABOUREZK ADDRESSES THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF RURAL AMERICA

Mr. ANDERSON. Mr. President, on Monday of this week my colleague from South Dakota, Senator ABOUREZK, delivered a very important speech to the National Convention of Rural America. Senator ABOUREZK had some very important observations to make on the current crisis in energy and agriculture, and I ask unanimous consent to have the address printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the address was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WE CAN'T EAT NOSTALGIA: A BRIEF FOR MEETING THE REAL NEEDS OF RURAL AMERICA

I welcome this opportunity to speak with you this morning because—frankly—the time has come for serious discussion about the real problems confronting the survival of the foundation on which this country was built—the rural American.

During the past year we have been forced to endure the bipartisan bombast of the Bicentennial and its attendant turgid excesses. But now reality has replaced the rhetoric—and what do we find? Too many pay homage to the ideals professed in the Declaration of Independence—that "all" are created equal—that we as citizens have certain "unalienable" rights, among which are "Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness"—that when "any Form of Government becomes destructive of these Ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or abolish it. . . ."

But these hopes and beliefs have been temporized—and traumatized—by the agents of social conformity—and reinforced by their surrogates in the churches, the schools, official pronouncements and the organs of mass communication. Rather than honor diversity and dissent, we decry it.

For too long the official governmental reality has been that all are created equal—except—foreigners with whom we have gone to war, Blacks who have not been singled out for "special" attention, Indians who will not submit, Latinos who treasure their language and cultural heritage, women who no longer will be servile, the elderly who are powerless—and anyone without money.

What are most alienable are the lives of young men sent off to die in unjust wars and the liberties of people helpless against authority. Should any group of people choose to challenge the prevailing assumptions of the power elite—that of greed and exploitation—the government, resorting to the righteous rhetoric of national security, now asserts its right to alter or abolish those challenges through harassment, persecution, imprisonment—and even murder. It is in this context that Richard Helms is able to walk the streets a free man, wearing his "badge of honor" while the Wilmington Ten languish in jail for their "crimes" of defending their own civil rights.

In the same vein, Lincoln's hope for a government of the people, by the people—and for the people has been subverted by the oligarchy of power which controls both the Republican and Democratic parties. Today, our government is, in too many instances, a government of the few, by the few—and not for you, the ordinary citizen—without power, and without money to obtain power.

How did this sad state of affairs come to pass? Do we have the power to promote—and pass—progressive legislative reform? What can you—as a collective umbrella organization—do to help? Let's try to examine these questions in the context of these basic problem areas confronting rural Americans today;

First of all, the necessity for providing basic human services in the areas of housing, health care, education and employment.

Secondly, the necessity for securing the survival of the small farm, the cornerstone of rural society.

Thirdly, the regional, national and global impact of the so-called energy crisis.

In 1890, the U.S. Census Bureau formally proclaimed the closing of the American frontier, a myth soon certified as "historical fact" in Professor Frederick Jackson Turner's famous essay. In the same year, 1890, a supposed "final solution" to the Indian problem was effected by the bloody massacre of the Sioux at Wounded Knee. The "official" closing of the frontier intensified the ongoing struggle for economic primacy between the rural-agrarian and urban-industrial forces in our society.

The first real trauma in effecting this transition occurred in 1893, with the onset of the first industrial depression in our history. In Massillon, Ohio, Jacob S. Coxey, a successful businessman and a Populist with a conscience, called for action. He wanted the government to act as an employer of last resort. He asked for training and jobs for the dispossessed farmers and unskilled workers victimized by the machine age. To dramatize both his program and the tragic consequences of mass unemployment he led "a petition in boots" to Washington. He and his army marched to the very steps of the national Capitol. There Coxey passionately proclaimed that: "Up these steps the lobbyists of trusts and corporations have passed unchallenged on their way to committee rooms, access to which we, the repiesentatives of t toiling wealth producers, have been denied." The Congressional response was to have Coxey arrested for treading on the Capitol lawn without a permit. Contrary to Bob Dylan's words, the times haven't changed that much. . . .

To make matters worse for rural Americans, the numbers—the money—and the power—have steadily moved to the other side. In 1790, the first nationwide census revealed that more than 95 percent of the country's population were engaged in some form of agricultural endeavor. By 1920 the Census Bureau had decreed that, for the first time in our history, America could now be labeled as an urban, rather than a rural nation.

The Great Depression afflicted all, but the combination of New Deal reforms and the prosperity engendered by the second World War rescued millions from the blight of economic disaster. Major portions of urban and suburban America rushed forward in mad pursuit of the bitch goddess, Success. They left trampled in the dust the millions of rural America to be content to diet on the leftovers of shattered dreams and broken promises. For too many Americans the horrors depicted in John Steinbeck's Grapes of Wrath and the portrait of privation described in James Abee's Let Us Now Praise Famous Men are still an everyday reality of life.

Starkly stated, the facts of the rural crisis cry out for prompt—and constructive—resolution. As an intoduction to the enormity of the problem, consider the following:

In a nation of 214 million people, rural Americans comprise 31.4 percent of the total population.

But of all persons 65 years or older, 36.6 percent are rural residents.

Of all persons 25 years or older having less than a high school education, 36.7 percent are rural residents.

Approximately 60 percent of all subsidized housing is located in rural areas. More than 60 percent of all Indians living on reservations are forced to live in housing requiring either total replacement or substantive rehabilitation.

More than 30 thousand smaller rural communities lack safe water systems. The absence of adequate waste disposal systems affect millions more.

The median family income in rural America is less than 80 percent of its urban counterpart.

Woman in rural America comprise only 20 percent of all women of child-bearing age, but they account for 50 percent of all maternal deaths in the country.

Since 1955, the infant death rate among Indians has been halved. However, the current rate is still 50 percent higher than for the general population. The national death rate for Indian women is still 20 percent greater than the national average.

In 1973 the ratio of population to physician nationally was 1 to 768. In rural areas it varied from 1 to 1,432 in the larger towns to as much as 1 to 2,512 in isolated rural areas. Since 1963 the number of counties without a single physician has increased from 98 to 135. In a large number of rural counties the number of doctors has declined.

More than 26 million Americans cannot afford to purchase an adequate diet. Over 11.2 million of them received no assistance through the Federal food program. Of this number more than half live in rural America.

Unemployment in much of rural America is more than double the national rate. There is a direct correlation between unemployment and the number of people living on incomes below the poverty level. Nowhere is this more acute than among the Indian population. The 1970 Census reported that 48.8% of the Indian population had incomes below the poverty line. This was more than 3½ times the national rate, and even twice the incidence of poverty among all rural people.

What is being done to revise this discouraging trend? What can be done through concerted pressure from organizations such as yours to improve the situation? Let's examine some of the current programs and possibilities.



At present the major federal housing and community facility programs for rural areas are operated by H.U.D., the Farmers Home Administration and the Community Services Administration. To be blunt, the delivery systems for providing proper services are either outmoded, redundant, or too restrictive, in terms of a priori mandates. Too often the majority of programs pit small towns against urban areas in an unequal contest for funds. In too many rural areas, the lack of trained housing personnel is the biggest impediment to the effective operation of delivery systems. The best solution might be the creation of a new independent department, operating under the aegis of the Rural Development Act of 1972. A department which would embrace all the current functions of H.U.D. and the U.S.D.A., while promoting the most effective coordination of federal, state and local activities in these areas. If properly implemented this would accomplish the twin objectives of improved delivery services at less cost to the taxpayer.

It should be obvious to everyone here that the time is long overdue for a national health care program. We can not tolerate one day longer the barbaric notion promulgated by the American Medical Association that proper preventive and restorative health care is a privilege and not a right. Nor should we tolerate piecemeal, patchwork solutions such as the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 which, in the first ten years of "service" to rural counties in thirteen states, spent more than 60% of its total budget for highway construction, while less than 10% was spent on regional health care.

Nor should we be willing to accept the way in which the present Administration has handled the funding of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976 (P.L. 94-437). The President's proposed budget for Fiscal Year 1978 requested only about one-fourth the amount authorized by the Congress. Moreover, HEW failed to fully implement the bureaucratic regulations of Title I under the Act. This would have provided hundreds of thousands of dollars in scholarship money for health care professionals currently in training for service to the Indians. As a result, almost three hundred medical students around the country, including some at schools such as South Dakota, Stanford, the University of California at Berkeley and the University of Rochester were denied scholarship funds for the Fall semester. Some of them had to drop out of school because of the government's bureaucratic incompetence.

What is needed—now—is a national health care program which guarantees full medical, dental and hygienic treatment. The Kennedy-Corman bill is only the first step in this direction. A much more comprehensive measure, and one which fully meets the needs of rural America, is that introduced by Congressman Ronald Dellums of California (H.R. 6894).

The situation in rural education has reached crisis proportions. A 1975 Census Bureau survey found that more than two million rural adults have been exposed to less than five years of formal education, and thus were considered to be functionally illiterate. 24.1% of all Black adults and 30.7% of all Hispanic adults in rural areas had dropped out of school by the fifth grade. Sadly, the trend continues. At the present time more than 5% of all rural school aged children are not enrolled in any school. This is a non-enrollment rate nearly double that of urban areas.

While the major burden for making reforms in this area rests with the state and local agencies, the federal government could make a solid contribution through the sponsorship of rural in-service training programs designed to meet specific curriculum and student needs. They might also consider the possibility of federal subsidies to rural areas with a low property tax base or a teacher-subsidy program designed to offer competitive salaries as a means of attracting dedicated—and competent—teachers from more wealthy regions of the country.

II

There can be no doubt that the small farmer is the hub of rural American society. He must be the cornerstone of any foundation for rebuilding a vital—and viable—rural America.

On the economic battlefields of production, prices and trade the American farmer has always been asked to be first in war. But he has been relegated to last in peace—and he is seldom in the hearts of his countrymen when the need arises for the passage of progressive legislation . . . legislation which would insure the individual farmer his fair share of the economic profit pie.

Worst of all, in times of economic stress and depression, it has always been the farmer who was first asked to turn the other cheek and to make sacrifices for "the good of the country." Well, the farmer has turned all four cheeks in recent years—and what does he have to show for it? A left hook from a disdainful public, a right uppercut of Executive and Congressional indifference, and two swift kicks in the rear from the agribusiness "insiders" and the oil companies.

Make no mistake about it—we are in the midst of a life and death struggle to preserve the best of agricultural America—the small farm—from exploitation by those who farm the farmers. . . . The commercial grain traders, the packing houses, the agribusiness conglomerates, and the money men who provide the financing.

Sad to say, the problems—and the power—confronting the farmer are basically the same as they were a century ago when the Populists made an heroic effort to change the face—and fabric—of American society.

Now—as then—the farmer is confronted with an ever-higher mortgage indebtedness. His cost of production is too high for the price he receives. The land-owning farmer's only "salvation" today is an increase in the loan value on his land. He can't receive prices that return his costs, but he can borrow more on his land. So farmers now have the "privilege" of staying in the farming business—if—they will pay the price in higher interest rates and greater mortgage debt.

Now—as then—the farmer is the captive of unfair transportation rate structures, arbitrary grain grading standards and price fixing. Adverse marketing arrangements are too often dictated by such agribusiness moguls as Bunge, Continental Grain or Cook Industries.

The classic example of this rip-off mentality at the expense of the farmer was the Great Grain Robbery of 1972. Thanks to the secretive duplicity of the Commerce Department and the venality and stupidity of officials in the Department of Agriculture, the Russians cornered a quarter of the world grain market. The agribusiness "insiders" were able to make millions more in profits because of their exclusive knowledge of the pending sale.

In both the short and long term the American farmer suffered, because of the poor public image pinned on him. Without really profiting from the sale, he was further victimized by the inflationary spiral of escalating production costs. The biggest factor here was the fourfold increase in energy prices in the wake of the O.P.E.C. oil embargo. As a result of the search for easy scapegoats and the ideological paranoia prevalent in certain areas of our society, the American farmer has been inhibited in recent years from aggressively seeking new markets for his products.

The search for new markets at home and abroad must be intensified. Let me offer some suggestions. The use of government buying power, whether at the federal, state, county or municipal level—to support small, local producers is a potential source of revenue. If the buying power of federal agencies, including the military, state institutions, school systems, day-care centers, etc. were re-directed to aid small farmers, the income impact could be measured in billions of dollars.

On the international scene, consider the following. A recent study by the Food and Agriculture Organization (F.A.O.) reveals that, because of drought and other severe climatic conditions, there are already drastic crop failures and food deficits this year in at least fifteen major countries, including China, the Soviet Union and Egypt, among others.

Think of the possibilities of re-opening agricultural trade with Cuba, a country which used to be the 7th largest importer of U.S. agricultural products. And what about the prospects for trade with the Arab states of the Middle East? Think what a reciprocal exchange of food for oil would mean for the economies of both countries.

In a world in which at least 15 million children will die of hunger and malnutrition this year—wouldn't it be better to have this government more concerned with the expansion of our agricultural markets than with the incessant promotion of arms sales to all comers, regardless of ideology? If we can export missiles to the Arabs, AWACS to Iran, jets to the Israelis, computers to the Poles and Romanians, corporate bribes to the Italians and the Japanese, and kidnapping and assassination to Chile and Korea, then why can't we ship our agricultural exports to whomever we want—and at fair prices and profits—without government interference or collusion with the corporate middlemen? Think about it. . . .

At the present time the two biggest obstacles to the survival and growth of the family farm concept are the menace of agribusiness conglomerates and the indifference of the Department of Agriculture. It is a statistical fact that small family farm units are much more efficient than conglomerate farms. Conversely, the only areas in which conglomerate agribusiness displays any efficiency is in gathering capital and obtaining huge amounts of credits. This enables them to accumulate more land in order to control—in many instances—all aspects of production—from the seed to the supermarket.

Thus I am gratified to see that Rural America plans to take an active role in the question of acreage limitations for federal reclamation projects. This is a crucial problem area, for there are 9 million acres irrigated by federally supplied and subsidized water. Much of this land is owned by nonfarming absentee investors who pay only 18% of the actual cost for irrigation while their rural counterparts are expected to pay 64% for the same type of service.

There is a two fold opportunity here for constructive action. The Interior Department, prodded by a lawsuit from the National Land for People group, has issued new regulations which would limit ownership to 160 acres per direct family member. They would also impose much stricter residency requirements.

Secondly, I have introduced, along with Senators Nelson, Metcalf and Haskell, the Reclamation Lands Family Farm Act. As framed, this bill is a frontal assault on the power of the agribusiness conglomerates and the absentee owners. It would also enable those who cannot afford to purchase the land outright to lease it with an option to buy. Hearings on the bill are scheduled for late January. It faces a difficult course, so it will

require your vigorous support for successful passage.

I have also introduced an additional bill which would make rural water supplies more available to all rural residents at more reasonable rates. A special word of thanks is due here to the National Demonstration Water Project. Their data gathering efforts and pilot projects have been instrumental in focusing attention on this neglected area.

I am also pleased to note that this conference will be devoting some of its sessions to alternative agricultural methods and to agricultural research.

Earlier this year, I held hearings on this subject, and was strongly impressed by the evidence indicating the urgent need to move away from chemical, energy and capital intensive agricultural practices of the recent past. If we persist in the current overuse of chemical pesticides we are laying the groundwork for the total destruction of the soil and the highest cancer rates in the history of the planet.

In the realm of agricultural research, the Department of Agriculture, in spite of protests to the contrary, has continued to subsidize giant corporate agribusiness, at the expense of the research needs of the small farmer.

A close examination of the Federal Research and Development budget provides a pathetic commentary on our inverted priorities. The defense budget consumes 48% of the total, with space research a distant second at 16%. Agricultural research is a paltry 2% of the total—approximately $700 million. The overwhelming portion of this figure goes exclusively for the promotion of agribusiness interests.

The Congressional hearings which I chaired in October dealt with the current research priorities of the Agriculture Department. The findings clearly indicated that small farms are not receiving the attention they deserve from government and land grant college research. Even worse, at the present time, there is no long range plan or focus in the Department of Agriculture research program. The Agriculture Department, in these hearings, pledged more of their future resources to the concerns of small farmers. But, like you, I am more interested in performance than promises. It is our mutual task to hold the Department up to intense public scrutiny until these services are delivered.

III

Finally, it cannot be emphasized too strongly—that rural America—and the family farm—*cannot long survive* if energy prices continue to rise at their present rates. It is the farmer who has been—and will be—the first to feel the catastrophic impact of a new round of energy price increases before any other segment of our economy. Every piece of machinery that is used in farming requires a great deal of energy for its manufacture. When that machinery is used in the fields it requires even more energy for operation. Natural gas, which is used to heat 60% of the homes in this country, is also the basic element in the production of farm fertilizers used in massive amounts throughout the country.

So let me lay it on the line—rural America ought to have the biggest stake in constraining the power of the Big Oil companies. . . . Companies whose sole motivation for acting in this manner at the present time is their unmitigated greed. I'm here to tell you that the American oil industry has no concern whatever for the public interest. Their only concern is to maximize their profits, and they will use any means available to them, legal or illegal, to achieve their objective.

In 1956, when the oil industry first tried to deregulate natural gas in the Congress, they attempted to bribe South Dakota Senator Francis Case. But Senator Case reported the bribe attempt and publicly denounced the oil industry from the Senate floor. That sent them scurrying like rats down a hole, and there they remained for almost twenty years.

In 1973, the oil industry saw a golden opportunity for achieving its objective—the renewal of war in the Middle East. They attempted to exploit the crisis by claiming the existence of a severe supply shortage. In this manner they tried to coerce the Congress and the public into raising both oil and natural gas prices—whether or not such prices were needed for additional research and production. The renewed attempt at deregulation, in the form of an amendment proposed by then Senator James Buckley of New York was defeated by only two votes in the Senate.

However, the oil industry continued to attack. Encouraged by promises from a Federal Power Commission under Richard Nixon's control that deregulation was inevitable, the oil industry made the withholding of natural gas reserves an integral part of its basic strategy. The dual purpose of this move was to create artificial shortages and to save their gas reserves for the day that deregulation would come. So in 1975, Senators Bentsen of Texas and Pearson of Kansas offered another deregulation amendment which passed, 50 to 41. Fortunately, the House of Representatives refused to accept total deregulation, which is tantamount to an express train to economic oblivion for the American farmer and consumer.

It is important that we look behind the facade of oil industry propaganda and get at the true facts of the situation. When the Arab nations placed an embargo on their oil exports in 1973, only 6 to 10 percent of our annual oil imports came from that region. Seventy percent of the oil we used was produced right here in the U.S. But the oil companies scapegoated the Arabs and pocketed billions of dollars in profits—at the expense of American consumers.

Make no mistake about it—it was the unconscionable increase in the U.S. oil prices that sent tidal waves of inflation cascading across the American economic landscape. One needs only to examine the profit margins reported by the major oil companies during the past three years to grasp the full dimensions of the oil industry's total disregard for the public's welfare.

In the same vein, the oil companies lied to the Congress and the public about last year's shortages. They were not caused by a supply shortage. The real reasons were the unusually severe winter of 1976–1977 and the demonstrably inadequate gas transmission facilities currently in use.

This year, faced with a new round of scare tactics and arm-twisting seldom, if ever, seen in the Congress, I joined with Senator Howard Metzenbaum of Ohio in trying to slow down the oil industry's steamroller.

We began one of the most difficult tasks in the U.S. Senate, a prolonged filibuster designed to prevent the oil industry from having its way on the issue of deregulation. After a thirteen day struggle we lost by four votes. But I think we accomplished one major objective. After two weeks of bitter floor fights in the U.S. Senate, the American public is finally aware of the oil industry's blatant attempt to plunder the public purse.

However, after being involved in the U.S. Senate with the President's proposed energy bill for the past year, it's my firm conviction that Mr. Carter should withdraw his support from the bill that is emerging from the joint energy Conference Committee of the Congress.

Why? Because it is a case study in utter chaos and confusion, something which reminds me of the lines from Carl Sandburg's poem, "Under the Capitol Dome". In that poem he noted that:

There are those who speak of confusion
today as though yesterday there was order
rather than confusion.
There are those who point to confusion
today as though if given a chance they could
tomorrow transform it into order.
There are those who find benefits in confusion
and make it a labor of delight to
render any confusion more confounded.

The President's original bill was, at best, a mixed blessing. Now that the Congress has eliminated nearly everything from the bill except higher prices, the bill stands as a bizarre commentary on the concept of government by committee.

It is crucial to realize that neither the President's original proposals, nor the disastrous bill that the Congress is currently negotiating, go to the core of the energy problem. To be very candid, the United States cannot continue for very long its dependence on ever more costly fossil fuels and nuclear power. The inevitable, catastrophic consequences will be the total ravaging of our environment and permanent economic subservience to Big Oil.

Listen for a moment to some somber facts that you won't find in the public relations media blitz perpetrated by the oil companies. Their theory is that the difference between rape and seduction is the degree of salesmanship. What they won't tell you is that the top twenty oil companies in this country control 84% of the production process, ~~92% of~~ the pipeline shipments, and 80% of the refinery business.

Even more ominously, the top twenty oil companies are now expanding their tentacles of control to other sources of energy. In the past five years they have obtained control of almost 40% of the nation's known coal deposits. At the present time 7 of the 15 largest coal companies are subsidiaries of the oil companies. Note also that, as Big Oil's coal ownership increased, so have coal prices—up 300% in the past five years. In the field of nuclear energy deposits a similar pattern is developing. Responsible estimates indicate that Big Oil now controls well in excess of 50% of all known uranium reserves. As for shale and geothermal lands, virtually all those leased to date have gone to the oil companies.

So for our own economic and environmental survival a constructive long-range solution must include the conversion to so-called renewable resources like solar and wind power. Any new energy bill must require mandatory conservation measures such as honest minimum mileage standards on cars, a stringent ban against the wasteful burning of natural gas to produce electricity, and a long-range program to rebuild the nation's decaying rail system.

Any sound national energy policy must focus on conversion to solar energy, not conversion to coal—on natural gas obtained from alcohol and new processes like bioenergy—not deregulation of gas prices—on research to perfect solar energy—and not on the mortally perilous pursuit of a nuclear energy economy.

In conclusion, our mandate is simply this. We must prevail over the James Schlesingers of this society—that is—IF—we want to leave our children a legacy of sanity and safety in the search for new energy sources.

So the message I bring today is not one of happiness—but of hope—not one of despair—but of dedication—not one of complacency—but of commitment. It is a commitment to do what is right and best for all our citizens, especially those most in peril from the avarice of the affluent and the indifference



of political incumbents. Like Woody Guthrie, we are secure in the knowledge that this land is our land—and we intend to keep it. But, like Langston Hughes we will no longer tolerate a concept of a dream deferred.

The crisis has been upon us and the time for action is now. All of America needs Rural America's best efforts. I pledge mine. I hope you'll do the same in the days and months ahead.

Thank you very much.

---

## DO NOT FORGET GENOCIDE

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, the last few weeks have witnessed a rekindling of interest in human rights issues with three important actions.

First, President Carter recently went before the U.N. General Assembly to sign two human rights accords.

Second, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance has spoken out against the discriminatory actions of the South African Government against the black majority. These repressive actions included such actions as arresting black leaders, closing of black newspapers, and further restriction of movement of blacks. His statements were followed by U.S. support of a resolution establishing an arms embargo against South Africa.

Third, introduction and passage by the House of Representatives of a resolution protesting recent acts of repression by the South African Government is another significant development. This resolution is the first of its kind to pass the House of Representatives and President Carter personally called Representative CARDISS COLLINS, the sponsor of the resolution with congratulations.

Human rights issues are among the most important issues facing the world community today. I am pleased and reassured to see such concern and forthright action by leaders of both branches of our Government.

It is ironic though, that the Genocide Treaty, one of the most basic human rights, has been forgotten.

America's role as a spokesman for human rights around the world has been jeopardized by our failure to ratify the Genocide Treaty. I am deeply disturbed that the United States has apparently decided to make genocide a "back burner" issue. This is inconsistent with every recent action taken by the United States. The basic right of a group of people to exist can never become a "back burner" issue. For this reason I urge my colleagues to quickly ratify the Genocide Treaty.

---

## CONGRESS AND ADMINISTRATION ACT ON HUMAN RIGHTS POLICY

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, during the past year, the United States has moved boldly to make human rights a central tenet of its foreign policy. This new emphasis on human rights has restored the link between our Nation's own democratic values and our foreign policy. It stresses the rights and dignity of the individual and allows each American to understand better the direction of our foreign policy. The executive branch has now begun the task of instituting this new policy emphasis on human rights when it makes decisions on foreign assistance.

Many of the basic guidelines of America's human rights policy have been set by the Congress. This especially true in the case of countries receiving U.S. foreign assistance. During the past 2 years, Congress has enacted legislation linking a country's human rights performance to all four major kinds of foreign assistance: security assistance, bilateral development assistance, multilateral assistance, and Public Law 480 food aid. To insure that human rights considerations are factored into U.S. assistance policies, Congress has established certain procedures and guidelines for the executive branch to follow. In addition, the Congress has requested reports on human rights practices in each country for which security and economic assistance has been requested.

The guidelines have been set and we are now entering a period where the implementation of these guidelines will be crucial. The laws enacted by Congress must be implemented vigorously but with balance. The executive branch must strive for consistency in implementing these laws but it must recognize that each case presents a different set of facts. It must also implement these laws in such a way that the poor people of a country are not punished because of the repressive action's of their leaders. I am concerned, for example, about a recent case in which Public Law 480 food assistance to more than a score of countries was delayed while State Department officials made judgments about human rights situations in those countries. There are also instances in which America's security interests are involved with the security of foreign aid recipients whose human rights practices are questionable. In such cases, the U.S. must vigilantly continue its diplomatic efforts for human rights reform in those countries without adversely affecting U.S. security interest in the process.

As the Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance undertakes its effort to rewrite the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 we will carefully review U.S. human rights policy, its implementation, and its impact. The staff has recently done a preliminary report cataloging human rights legislation, its implementation, and its impact. I commend it to the attention of my colleagues.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this staff report be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the staff report was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RECENT HUMAN RIGHTS LEGISLATION AND ITS IMPLEMENTATION

This memorandum contains a brief review of recent human rights legislation, its implementation, and some recent positive developments which may be in response to U.S. policy.

TAB A—Legislative guidance related to human rights and foreign assistance;

TAB B—Human rights legislative sanctions on specific countries (1976–1977);

TAB C—Executive Branch implementation of legislative guidance on human rights.

The following preliminary conclusions might be drawn from the three tabs and other information available to the staff.

LEGISLATIVE RECORD

Congress has now passed legislation providing human rights guidance for all major military and economic aid programs.

Specific aid sanctions have been legislated or agreed to against 18 countries in the 1976–77 period and subsequent Administration action has affected an additional 15. In total, aid to 33 countries has been affected in some way. (See Tab B).

In 13 legislated cases military aid was affected and in 12 cases economic aid was affected.

Seven countries have been especially hard hit in FY76 and FY77 by both economic and military sanctions (Argentina, Cuba, Chile, Cambodia, Laos, Vietnam, and Ethiopia). Aid to Uganda has been prohibited since 1973.

The recent human rights focus in Congress has been on the IFIs (both for general guidance and specific sanctions) in part because these funds reach some countries with whom the U.S. has no bilateral programs.

Appropriations legislation has increasingly served as a vehicle for sanctions.

Decisions on specific legislative sanctions appear to be made on an ad hoc basis.

In some cases committee report language or non-binding resolutions are used in lieu of sanctions because of U.S. national security interests (i.e., South Korea) or because of the concern that reprisals might be forthcoming (the Case Resolution condemning murders in Uganda).

IMPLEMENTATION

The Executive Branch has taken steps to implement all four provisions of law relating to aid sanctions for human rights violators. (Tabs A & C).

In many cases this implementation is symbolic, consisting of opposition in IFI assistance, delaying assistance, and sending demarches.

At least 25 countries have been affected by such Administrative action and in 15 cases there were no specific legislative sanctions against these countries.

Much of this action has not been publicized.

In terms of U.S. aid programs, Chile remains the only country formally designated by the U.S. with having a "consistent pattern of gross violations of human rights."

A new interagency human rights coordinating mechanism has been established but coordination problems still exist.

IMPACT

The Administration cites 19 developing countries in which it believes that at least cosmetic progress has been made recently in human rights. In at least 7 of these 19 cases, some action was taken which threatened or halted U.S. assistance.

It is premature to judge the effects of U.S. human rights policy on national security objectives and the traditionally non-political IFIs.

NEW INITIATIVES

The Administration has already taken steps to reward countries for improvements in their human rights record (i.e., by providing additional P.L. 480 to Peru in 1978 and signing the 1977 FMS agreement with Nicaragua).

New proposals are currently being considered to expand the use of P.L. 480 as a human rights tool.

Congressman Pease has introduced legislation in the House to establish a trade ban on Uganda.

TAB A: Legislative Guidance Related to Human Rights and Foreign Assistance.

1. SECURITY ASSISTANCE

Section 301 of the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976 created a new Section 502(b) of the FAA. This provision 1) states that it is U.S. policy that no security assistance be provided to any country that engages in a consistent pattern of gross violations of human rights; 2) requires annual individual country reports on the status of human rights in the eighty or so countries that receive security assistance; 3) establishes a new position of Coordinator for Human Rights at State to be confirmed by the Senate, the objective being that human rights factors be given a bureaucratic priority; 4) establishes a procedure whereby the Committee can request a human rights report from State on any individual country. The Congress, by point resolution, could reduce, terminate, or restrict security assistance to that country after triggering this request for the individual report.

2. BILATERAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

Section 116 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 prohibits provision of development assistance to the government of any country which engages in a consistent pattern of gross violations of internationally recognized human rights unless such assistance will directly benefit the needy people in such country. In determining whether a government is engaged in such conduct, the Administrator of AID considers in consultation with the Assistant Secretary for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs the extent of cooperation of the government in permitting investigations of violations by international organizations and specific actions which have been taken by the President or Congress relating to multilateral or security assistance because of human rights practices.

The Act also requires a report concerning the status of human rights in each country receiving development aid and the steps the Administrator of AID has taken to alter U.S. development aid programs in any country because of human rights considerations.

The International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977 earmarked $750,000 in FY 78 for studies to identify and openly carry out program and activities which encourage or promote increased adherence to civil and political rights.

3. P.L. 480 FOOD AID

The International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977 added a Human Rights provision to P.L. 480. Section 112 of P.L. 480 now prohibits Title I sales to any country which engages in a consistent pattern of gross violations of internationally recognized human rights unless such sales will directly benefit the needy people in the country. The provision states that, for the purposes of this section, Title I sales will not directly benefit the needy people unless either the commodities themselves or the proceeds from the sale will be used for specific projects or programs which the President determines directly benefit the needy people. Further, the law requires that a Title I sales agreement shall specify how the projects or programs will be used to benefit needy people. The provision also calls for a report to the President within 6 months after the commodities are delivered on how the program benefits the needy.

The P.L. 480 amendments also include a requirement to consider the extent of cooperation of the government with international investigations of its human rights practices and a full and complete report regarding steps the President has taken to carry out the provisions of the section in the annual presentation materials.

4. INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Section 701 of the omnibus International Financial Institution Act of 1977 (P.L. 95-118) requires the U.S. Government to advance the cause of human rights with its voice and vote in the international financial institutions including seeking to channel assistance toward countries not guilty of human rights violations or harboring hijackers, and opposing (vote no, abstain, vote present) assistance to those who are, unless that assistance is directed specifically to basic human needs. In addition, Section 701 requires the U.S. Government to (1) take into consideration in determining whether a country is guilty of human rights violations, its cooperation with international agencies conducting investigations, (2) initiate a wide consultation to develop a viable standard for basic human needs and protection of human rights, (3) seek to channel assistance to projects which address basic human needs, (4) instruct the Executive Directors to take into consideration in carrying out their duties specific actions on bilateral assistance programs relating to human rights, the extent to which the assistance will directly benefit needy people, whether the recipient country has detonated a nuclear device or is not a State Party to the Nonproliferation Treaty, and whether Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia have provided a more substantial accounting of American MIAs. The human rights sections of the Inter-American Development Bank and African Development Funds Acts are repealed. Finally, a report to Congress on the implementation of this provision is required one year after enactment. Subsequently, amendments concerning prohibitions of multilateral aid to specific countries were considered for the FY 1978 Appropriations Bill (see Tab B for details).

TABLE B.—HUMAN RIGHTS RELATED LEGISLATIVE SANCTIONS ON SPECIFIC COUNTRIES (1976-77)

| Country | Military | | | | | Economic | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FMS credits on guarantees | FMS sales | Commercial sales | Military assistance (MAP) | Military training (IMET) | Multilateral aid (IFIs) | Bilateral development aid | Supporting assistance (SSA) | Food aid (Public law 480) |
| Latin America: | | | | | | | | | |
| Argentina | (2) | (1) | (1) | (1) | (2) | | (1) | | |
| Brazil | (3) | | | | | | | | |
| Chile | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | (4) | | (4) | (4) | |
| Cuba | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (3) | (11) | (11) | (11) |
| El Salvador | (3) | | | | | | | | |
| Guatemala | (3) | | | | | | | | |
| Nicaragua | (4) | | | | | | | | |
| Uruguay | (7) | | | (7) | (7) | | | | |
| Africa: | | | | | | | | | |
| Angola | | | | | | (3) | (8) | | |
| Ethiopia | (8) | (8) | | (8) | (8) | | (8) | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | (8) | | |
| Tanzania | | | | | | (3) | (8) | | |
| Uganda | | | | | | | (8) | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | (3) | | | |
| Asia: | | | | | | | (9) | | |
| Cambodia | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (3) | (11) | (11) | (11) |
| Laos | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (3) | (11) | (11) | (11) |
| Philippines | (10) | | | (10) | (10) | | | | |
| Vietnam | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (11) | (3) | (11) | (11) | (11) |

FOOTNOTES

[1] Section 11 of the International Security Assistance Act of 1977 prohibits the following types of assistance and sales to *Argentina* after September 30, 1978: FMS credits and sales, commercial arms sales to the Government of Argentina, grant MAP, IMET, and SSA. The September 30, 1978 date would put Argentina on notice but would allow Congress to review Argentina's response. No authorization was provided by FY78 FMS credits since they were rejected by Argentina.

[2] The FY78 Appropriations Act prohibits IMET for *Argentina* in 1978.

[3] The FY 1978 Appropriations Act prohibits FMS credits for *Argentina, Brazil, El Salvador,* and *Guatemala* for FY78 after those countries rejected all FMS credits in response to President Carter's human rights policy. The President had announced limited human rights cuts for Argentina, Ethiopia, and Uruguay.

[4] Section 406 of the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976 prohibits the following types of assistance and sales to *Chile:* FMS credits and sales, commercial sales, MAP, IMET, and SSA. It also prohibits all deliveries of military equipment and placed a $27.5 million ceiling on bilateral development aid unless the President determined that human rights improvements were made.

[5] The Young/Crane/Ashbrook Amendments to the House FY78 Appropriations bill would have prohibited the use of direct or indirect assistance to *Cuba, Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Uganda, Mozambique,* and *Angola.* This primarily affects the IFIs (indirect) since no bilateral aid was requested or authorized for any of these countries and in most cases previous law prohibits such bilateral aid. In a letter to Rep. Long the President stated that for FY 1978 he would instruct U.S. Executive Directors of the IFIs to vote against loans to these seven countries and tied this decision to Congressional human rights concerns. The Long Amendment was subsequently dropped in conference.

[6] The SFRC Committee Report for the International Security Assistance Act of 1977 indicated that Committee approval is necessary before any FMS credits are disbursed to *Nicaragua* by FY 1978. Appropriations language prohibiting 1978 FMS credits to Nicaragua was dropped in conference. The Administration has obliged already authorized FY77 FMS credits for Nicaragua but has withheld bilateral economic assistance pending a human rights review. Bilateral economic assistance can be obligated at any time while FMS credits must be obligated before the end of the fiscal year.

[7] The FY 1977 Appropriations Act (Section 505) prohibited FY77 funds for MAP, IMET, and FMS credits to *Uruguay.* No funds were requested or authorized for these programs to Uruguay in FY 1978. The FY78 Appropriations Act specifically prohibits use of funds for these three programs in Uruguay.

[8] The International Security Assistance Act of 1977 adds a Section 620B to the FAA to prohibit MAP, IMET, SSA, FMS credits and sales, and deliveries of USG financed military equipment to *Ethiopia.* The President can waive the prohibitions if this is in the national interest. The FY 1978 Appropriations Act similarly prohibited MAP, IMET, and FMS credits to Ethiopia in 1978 without a specific waiver provision.

[9] The International Security Assistance Act of 1977 prohibits the use of SSA funds for *Mozambique, Angola, Tanzania,* and *Zambia* unless the President determines such aid to be in the U.S. foreign policy interest. The prohibition was not explicitly linked to human rights by the conference report.

[10] The FY 1978 Appropriations Act reduces the FMS credit request for the *Philippines* by $1.5 million, the MAP program by $1.5 million, and the IMET program by $100,000; and stated the reason as human rights violations.

[11] The International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977 prohibits provision of aid to *Cuba, Cambodia, Laos,* and *Vietnam.* The conference report notes that other statutes put trade restrictions on these countries.

TAB C.—EXECUTIVE BRANCH IMPLEMENTATION OF LEGISLATIVE GUIDANCE ON HUMAN RIGHTS

The following actions have been taken by the Executive Branch to implement legislation on human rights:

*Security assistance*

The Administration has delayed or halted some or all security assistance to 12 countries. It declined to sign the FY77 FMS agreement with Argentina. All arms sales to South Africa were halted under the UN Security Council Resolution.

*Bilateral development aid*

Loans to 6 countries have been delayed or dropped, and demarches linking U.S. aid and human rights policies have been sent to 9 countries. Aid to Chile was cut to zero in FY78 and obligation of FY77 aid to Nicaragua was delayed.

*P.L. 480*

A proposed increase in food assistance to a West African country was rejected and demarches are being considered in several cases.

*IFI loans*

The U.S. has abstained in 8 proposed IFI loans including those to South Korea, Ethiopia, Benin, and the Central African Empire. It voted against loans to Argentina and Chile. It further has sent 25 demarches relating the U.S. position on human rights to future loans.

Administration testimony and statements indicate that the Executive Branch has taken some action related to human rights in 25 non-European countries, including the following:

*Latin America*

Argentina, Brazil, Chile, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Nicaragua, Uruguay.

*Africa*

Benin, Central African Empire, Ethiopia, Guinea, South Africa, Uganda.

*Asia*

Philippines, South Korea, Thailand, and possibly Indonesia.

*Middle East*

Iran.

In 15 of these 25 cases there were no specific legislative sanctions against the country in question.



## THE PASSING OF DR. LARRY WOODWORTH

Mr. GRAVEL. Mr. President, at this time, mere words seem to belittle the accomplishments of our steadfast associate and friend, Dr. Larry Woodworth. The Nation has lost a dauntless public servant; the Congress has lost a friend. Larry will be missed for his professional ability and his human traits. His passing should make us all reflect on the price this Nation exacts for selfless public service. I am shocked and greately saddened that so vibrant and vital an individual was with us one day in person, and was gone the next. As I pause to pay my personal respects to him, I am confident Larry will serve as an example to all of us. I am thankful that he was with us as long as he was. I will miss him.

## STRATEGIC MOBILITY AT SEA

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, recently Rear Adm. John D. Johnson, Jr., Commander, Military Sealift Command, delivered a very timely address on our need for a strong and viable merchant marine if we are to have strategic mobility. By "strategic mobility," Admiral Johnson means the combination of people, equipment, procedures, and plans required to move men and equipment to any part of the world in response to a shooting war, political contingency or natural disaster.

To those of us closely involved with our national policy to promote a strong and viable merchant marine, Admiral Johnson's pessimistic assessment of our present merchant cargo resources comes as no surprise.

In the days ahead when Congress considers legislative proposals to support our national shipping policy, we would all do well, in my judgment, to keep Admiral Johnson's remarks in mind.

I, therefore, ask unanimous consent that his address be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the address was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ADDRESS BY ADMIRAL JOHNSON

I am delighted to have been invited to speak to you today and to share with you some of my thoughts. Although I am a rather recent arrival to the maritime world, I have been impressed from the very start by the need for a strong community voice and by the outstanding efforts of the Propeller Club to help generate and sustain such a voice. The maritime industry and Department of Defense need desperately to be heard and our many and severe problems must be articulated accurately and with enough volume to be understood, not only by the administration but by the American public as well. We are all in trouble and our situation is not getting any better. This state of affairs has been repeatedy publicized and was again highlighted during the recent Propeller Club convention in Galveston.

The health and welfare of the merchant marine is of very special concern to me as the Department of Defense sealift commander. Sealift is a critcal element in virtually all of our contingency plans, and failure of the sea link in an emergency would almost assuredly spell disaster. So how do we stand today.

During the next few minutes I would like to give you a quick overview of our sealift capabilities as they appear within the broader framework of strategic mobility. I trust my comments will strike an even balance, and will not overstress the negative aspects.

When I speak of strategic mobility I am talking about the combination of people, equipment, procedures and plans required to move men and equipment to any part of the world in response to a shooting war, political contingency or national disaster.

Note that I said combination. It is essential to recognize that the core of strategic mobility is a closely coordinated system, not a group of unrelated, uncoordinated individual elements. Thus, while sealift is without question a major component, it cannot function in isolation. Ships, aircraft, trucks, trains, the human element, and a vast inventory of management devices must all respond to a bewildering array of requirements like a well-oiled machine. There can be no mismatches, no disconnects and no petty quarrels. Teamwork, reinforced by solid planning and exercising is the order of the day if we are to assure mobility of our forces.

Our mobility team is a complex entity that must be capable of functioning within a broad spectrum of scenarios ranging from an all-out NATO conventional war to brush fires, evacuation of American citizens, and disaster relief.

The diversity of these scenarios and the vastness of the world stage require our country to maintain a means of response that is both rapid and flexible. Mobility assets must be of the highest quality and must be ready to respond at the drop of a hat. This is not an easy matter, for our mobility resources are geographically dispersed, in short supply and frequently optimized to civilian rather than defense needs. This last comment is not, by the way, voiced as a criticism, but merely recognizes that the complexion of our civilian mobility resources is regulated by economic considerations, and appropriately so.

We have only to glance at the globe or to flick through the pages of recent history to realize that sealift has been, and will certainly continue to be, an essential and major player on this strategic mobility team.

I well realize that this is obvious to such a distinguished audience. I don't mean to insult your intelligence by dwelling on this fact of life. However, I have found from bitter experience that the role of sealift has in recent years been increasingly misunderstood and misinterpreted.

Typical of this is the view that airlift with its great responsiveness and speed has made sealift obsolete. This is a tragic misperception of strategic mobility. Sealift and airlift are not competitors in this arena. They, and all of the other strategic mobility components, are complementary and are part of a necessarily integrated system. Let me illustrate by reviewing two basic scenarios: a general war in Europe and a typical nonmobilization contingency.

The war in NATO would represent our most severe mobility challenge and so is of special interest. Our potential enemy in Europe is very strong, and getting stronger. He is fully capable of interdicting the line of communication over virtually its full length. His submarines and warships can wreak havoc with our merchant shipping. His aircraft can strike at our sea and airports, roads, rail lines, ships and transport aircraft. We have only to look back to World War II to envision what enormous difficulties

we would face and how tenuous our mobility bridge would be.

Although we and our Allies have significant forces already positioned within NATO nations, the majority of U.S. men and equipment remains in the continental United States. These forces and their resupply represent many thousands of tons of cargo.

Most of it must be moved by air, rail and road to aerial and sea ports of embarkation. Timing, speed and flexibility are the criteria here. We must match what has to be lifted to the right kind of vehicle. We have to maintain unit integrity so that our port loadouts do not result in a meaningless jumble of men and machines.

Above all, we must initiate and sustain a smooth, uninterrupted traffic flow which feeds through our domestic ports into ships and aircraft without serious backlogs, or idle lift assets. The air and sealift mix for the intra-theatre movement must be carefully optimized to ensure the best possible delivery profile to support NATO requirements. This means that we must plan in exacting detail so that each aircraft and each ship is carrying that cargo for which it is best suited.

In general, people and highly time-sensitive material will be moved by air. But, at best, this represents only about 4 or 5 per cent of the total tonnage. The remainder must go by sea. Both modes are essential and they are complementary. Air gives us badly needed speed of response and short transits. But it is tonnage limited.

So it is up to sealift to move the mountains of equipment for the initial reinforcement of Europe and for the follow-up resupply. The diversity of the cargo, its volume, and the unique characteristics of a substantial segment of the lift combine to make this an incredible challenge for all of us in the world of sealift.

Now let's get down to some specifics concerning our ability to meet the challenge at sea. Looking at our marine cargo resources does not give me the warmest of feelings. The Military Sealift Command owns six specialized dry cargo ships, three of which are not very well suited to the strategic role. They obviously are not a significant resource factor in wartime.

The remainder of the MSC controlled, general cargo fleet of 21 ships consists of commercial charters, and would of course be fully involved.

Next and most importantly we have the merchant fleet of approximately 270 militarily useful dry cargo ships. This is our most significant U.S. capability, both in terms of ship technology and capacity. Added to this is the National Defense Reserve Fleet numbering some 140 largely aged cargo ships. Next is the flag of convenience fleet with about 11 militarily useful dry cargo ships, but carrying the inevitable question mark of availability. Cumulatively, these assets are not anywhere near enough to do the job. Thus we must also depend in this scenario on significant numbers of NATO ships to meet our delivery requirement deadlines. Not a very comfortable posture, especially if we are faced by a short warning situation which woud virtually eliminate any attrition free mobilization lift.

Let us be very realistic about shipping losses in the first few days of such an all-out war at sea. Losses will be heavy in spite of our our very capable anti-submarine and anti-air forces. Our already rather slim sealift will be stretched even thinner. If the war is of short duration we will not have the time to build back up, World War II style. With a come-as-you-are war a possibility, the need for an in-hand sealift capability of the highest order becomes even more vital.

The initial phase of reinforcement/resupply poses some special problems. Not only will we be faced with potentially higher attrition rates, but our requirements for shipping will be more challenging than in the steady-state resupply of the later time frame. Not only must we get ships on berth very very quickly, but we must control the mix of ships.

The nature of the reinforcement equipment, with its heavy concentration of wheeled and tracked vehicles and aircraft, makes the inclusion of specialized ships such as ro/ro mandatory.

Another early-on challenge is the availability of adequate specialized offloading facilities at the European ports. The industry trend away from self-sustaining ships, while economically attractive in peacetime, is unattractive in war. It reduces the flexibility of port assignment and leaves us highly vulnerable if specialized port capabilities are lost to enemy action.

I could go on for several hours on this subject, but I think you can see that our sealift problems are numerous and difficult. This does not mean that we cannot do the job, or that we are facing disaster. It does mean though that we must recognize our substantial deficiencies and work very hard as a community to solve them. Neither does it mean that as a group we have failed to do anything about the problems in the past, for we most certainly have. We must, however, do more.

What about mobility in a non-mobilization contingency? The challenge can be just as great but its complexion is different. Here we are usually not concerned with the enormous tonnages of a major war, nor are we necessarily addressing a shooting situation. What we almost always face in this area is the requirement for speed of response and the need for great flexibility in tailoring the response to the task. Airlift with its quick reaction time is very attractive in many of these situations, and plays a significant role.

But its partner, sealift, is also very attractive since it too can react with surprising speed, can carry much larger volumes of cargo, and avoids the political vulnerability of aircraft overflight and landing rights.

We have only to look back at the magnificent job our merchant marine did on extremely short notice during the evacuation of refugees from Vietnam to realize how essential a responsive sealift is to our national interest. Every year sealift is involved in some measure in the support of our country in unexpected emergencies. It has never failed us, but we cannot take it for granted.

Long-term or especially demanding contingency scenarios can and do pose a special set of demands. As in the case of the mobilization scenario, we must depend heavily on our merchant marine to augment our extremely limited Navy controlled fleet of less than 30 commercially-owned ships. The Sealift Readiness Program with 124 ships is absolutely vital in any large scale contingency. At the same time our planning must recognize the potentially disruptive effects that callup of ships under this program might have on industry.

As you reflect on my comments so far you may conclude that most of what I have said to this point sounds pretty negative. Perhaps it is, but I don't want to create an impression of inevitable doom. Rather, I would want to leave behind a clear sense of challenge, pride in past accomplishments and a recognition that we must solve our problems as a community.

We in the Defense Department must clearly acknowledge that the maritime industry is controlled by economic realities. We cannot expect ship owners to build ships to meet defense needs if these needs result in a less than economically viable cargo carrier. This does not mean that we are at an impasse on additional defense oriented improvements, but it does demand that we are both imaginative and realistic about them. Thus we must work very hard with the industry to create a more effective utilization of the maritime asset within these constraints.

The area of improved communications equipment is typical of the type of initiative we can undertake without degrading the economic health of the maritime industry. There are, I am convinced, a number of other initiatives we can take if we put our collective minds into the problem-solving mode.

As has been pointed out on a number of other occasions, we in Defense must also communicate our specific lift requirements more accurately to top management in the industry. In this regard, we are working very hard to overcome the hurdles of classified information so that our statements of requirements can be meaningful. After all, if industry and defense are to be true partners, each must be able to lay his cards on the table. The success of our recent tests in over-the-shore loading/offloading of merchant shipping, and in the use of merchant tankers for at-sea consolidation of fleet support ships is clear evidence of a community ability to solve difficult interface problems.

The nurturing of the defense/maritime industry partnership is a matter of sheer necessity, and we must get on with it. But we cannot let the details of this process obscure the central issue which faces us—now and in the years ahead. Our best community efforts to build a better sealift team and thus assure strategic mobility will be little more than window dressing if we do not have as our foundation a strong and viable merchant marine.

As I said at the outset of my remarks, our collective voice must be heard. We cannot afford to whisper, to quarrel among ourselves or to defer to the future. We must act, and act now. In the battle for an effective and responsive sealift force, you and your Propeller Club associates must continue to be in the forefront. I know that you will.

---

## WOMEN'S CONFERENCE FAR OUTSIDE U.S. MAINSTREAM

Mr. McCLURE. Mr. President, the events surrounding the National Women's Conference held this November in Houston, Tex., have added to the controversy surrounding the activities of the National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year. The national plan of action adopted by the delegates to the conference which includes recommendations for Federal funding of abortion and to vindicate homosexual activity will soon be presented to Congress. Most of us will agree that the controversial proposals adopted by the conference are not representative of the majority of American women. Others have maintained that the delegate selection process and organization of the State meetings promoted by the National Commission on IWY were designed to purposefully exclude many women from participating in these meetings by reason of their political or religious beliefs.

I was extremely shocked to learn further that the National Commission on International Women's Year apparently had printed and mailed, under the franking privileges of the U.S. Department of State, material which was extremely critical of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The eight-page publication equated the Mormon Church with the Ku Klux Klan and other extremist



groups. But beyond that, it accused the women members of that religious organization of subverting the efforts of IWY.

I believe the record should be made clear in that regard, that in my State of Idaho, women of many political and philosophical persuasions attempted to be represented at the State and national IWY conventions. As a matter of fact, certain segments of women felt they were excluded from participation through a variety of methods. The IWY convention, both in State and national levels was not representative of a democratic process, but serves as a learning tool of how the democratic, representative form of government can be subverted and destroyed by those few who do not believe a wide variety of opinions should be represented.

That is perhaps why I, and many responsible residents of my State, are gravely concerned that taxpayer funds were used to prepare and mail literature which chastizes the LDS Church. This is fraud of the very worst kind, and those responsible should be held accountable for their actions. I have joined others in demanding a full explanation of this totally inappropriate use of taxpayer money.

Another point needs to be made. There were many well-meaning women who went to this conference with worthy goals and desirable objectives to pursue. How regrettable that their efforts were so badly undermined by the kind of people mentioned in the article I am about to insert who turned the conference into a Roman circus.

Mr. President, the following report by John Lofton in Human Events outlines the Houston convention as he saw it. More than that, he takes the time to pay tribute to Senator JESSE HELMS for the work he has done in exposing some of the excesses of the International Women's Year. It is a tribute well-deserved. He has done the work for the rest of us who never found the time. He deserves a sincere thanks from all of us who had hoped the IWY would help promote the genuine interests of women. We can only be embarrassed for those prominent American ladies who by innocence or stupidity allowed themselves to be used so shamelessly by the extremists running the show in Houston.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the article referred to be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WOMEN'S CONFERENCE (FAR) OUTSIDE U.S. MAINSTREAM

(By John D. Lofton, Jr.)

HOUSTON.—Since the IWY sprang full-blown from the brow of Bella Abzug over two years ago, Sen. Jesse Helms (R.-N.C.) has been a man ahead of his time vigorously opposing the idea of a federally funded International Women's Year conference. After investigating just exactly how the delegates to this get-together were selected, and just who the people were running this show, Sen. Helms told the Senate this past July:

"Of the 42 members of the International Women's Year Commission appointed by President Carter on March 29 of this year, there is only one who opposes the ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment. There is not a single member who belongs to such groups as STOP ERA, Eagle Forum, or a Right to Life chapter. Not one state coordinating committee is chaired by a member of one of these anti-ERA pro-life groups who speak for a large number of women across this country."

Because this was so, Sen. Helms predicted that the meeting being held here would be "a rubber-stamp, unrepresentative debacle" which would be used "to promote the goals of a militant feminist minority."

Well, as one who has closely watched this freak-show for the past three and a half days, I hereby give Sen. Helms the 1977 First Annual Jeane Dixon Gift of Prophecy Award.

During the time I've been here I have, not surprisingly, been in many arguments with many women about many subjects. But the one assertion I am absolutely unable to challenge is spelled out on a large sign stapled to the wall of the National Gay Task Force (NGTF) booth in the IWY exhibit hall. It reads: "We Are Everywhere!" Indeed, they are.

This conference is loaded with lesbians. It is wall-to-wall weirdos. If it is true, as the conference sponsors allege, that this Valley of the Dykes is representative of the female population at large, then 150% of American women are homosexuals.

Like they say, they are everywhere. How many? When I ask, a woman(?) in the NGTF booth says, with a laugh, "thousands." Perhaps as many as 500 lesbians are delegates, she(?) says.

Another booth in the IWY exhibit hall, operated by a group pushing the idea that homemakers should be salaried, bears a huge banner reading: "Lesbians for Wages for Housework." I buy a booklet titled "Lesbians Organize: Wages Due Lesbians—Wages for Housework Campaign." Its cover has a Peanuts-style drawing on the cover showing Lucy and another female holding hands. The caption: "Who Needs Charlie Brown?" Another book being offered: "The Power of Women and the Subversion of the Community."

When I ask a Ms. Marshall of Black Women for Wages for Housework just how much she thinks housewives should be paid, she says $20,000 a year. When I note that 40 million women are housewives, which means that her proposal would cost a mere $800 billion annually, and ask who will pay these salaries, she is obviously bored with such details, replying:

"When you bog yourself down with petty points of an issue, you don't move, okay? The thing is when there's an issue and you have clout behind it, they find a way to do it, okay?" Right on, I say, but who are "they"? Who will pay these salaries? Well, there are "profits from corporations and money within the government," she says. Like where, I say, pointing out that the federal government is running a $50-billion deficit. Does she know this, I ask?

"Okay, that's fine," she says. "But, you look at Watergate, at the senators running the country, those corporations with profits. The money's going somewhere. I don't know where. They're saying there's a deficit but I do know there's red tape, redundance, and people taking it off the top."

When, in a parting observation, I explain that if business is saddled with an additional expense of $800 billion annually, they'll most likely pass along this increased cost of doing business to those who buy their products, people like lesbian houseworkers, she says: "This is okay, they'd probably do it anyway." Hmmm. Never thought of that.

On my way over to the San Francisco Bisexual Center (SFBC) booth, I am handed a copy of the current issue of "Defending Women's Rights Newsletter." The back-page article is headlined: "Defend Lesbian Rights." Its author: Cheryl Adams, a New Yorker delegate to the IWY convention, who is also the Lesbian Rights Coordinator for the Empire State's National Organization for Women (NOW).

When I reach the SFBC booth, I am handed a flyer by bisexual author Ruth Falk, promoting her book, *Women Loving*. The flyer bears an interesting promo blurb: ". . . an honest, sinewy book; its pace is electric; its shock enduring." To ignore this book, says the promo author, "would be to block out an important part of women's lives as well as our own." The promoter? Les Whitten, co-author of Jack Anderson's syndicated column.

They are everywhere. But not everything they do can be shown in a family newspaper.

The night after the IWY convention approves a lesbian rights resolution, hundreds of lesbians and their sympathizers rally outside the convention hall. A downcast Houston *Chronicle* photographer shows me "a great" photo he took of two women kissing. But, he says, his paper didn't run it. Oh, well, I console him, what can you expect from a publication run by white, uptight, probably straight men.

They are everywhere. When at one of the so-called "Briefings from the Top," presidential aide Midge Costanza finishes her talk and asks for questions, the first one—a statement actually—is from a woman (?) who identifies herself as a member of the Socialist Workers party and a lesbian who "refuses to compromise my rights." Costanza empathizes. She notes that in a Father's Day interview with the AP, President Carter, saying "more than any President ever said before," had declared that he knew people who were taught by homosexuals and "they were never negatively affected by that." Says Midge:

"I get very emotional about this issue because I feel very strongly that you should have the right to love whomever you want. I do." Applause.

Watching Costanza's fist-waving, head-shaking, loose-mouthed macho performance, one realizes why she stays in hot water. At one point, she brags that her first act as a member of the Rochester, N.Y., City Council was to appropriate some money to clean up Susan B. Anthony's grave-site. She says that in her first life as Susan things were much more difficult. Laughter. "Yep, Jimmy and I believe in that stuff," she says. "His [the President's] error was that he made the mistake of coming back as himself." More laughter, applause.

Later, she is asked if Mr. Carter will campaign actively for ERA. Yes, he will, says Midge, and she doesn't mean just make phone calls, which she admits has not been successful. She tells how the phone call strategy backfired because those state lawmakers who were called promptly held news conferences announcing that the President could not intimidate them. Costanza refers to these legislators as "nincompoops." Laughter.

They are everywhere. But not everyone is eager to take up their cause. IWY Big Wig, actress Jean Stapleton, who plays Archie Bunker's wife Edith on "All in the Family," is asked how "Edith" would handle the lesbian rights issue. She ducks this one, telling a Houston Chronicle reporter: "I believe that we'd have a number of story conferences to resolve that issue." Too bad the convention didn't approach the subject this thoughtfully.

A footnote: In fairness to the other far-out crazies working this confab, it ought to be noted that lesbians and their supporters weren't the only weirdos working this gathering. Also in the IWY exhibit hall was the extreme left-wing Pathfinder Press booth

which was selling a wide variety of Communist and Socialist literature including the Guardian newspaper. Outside the convention hall, free sample copies of the Communist Daily World were being given away.

Also being handed out free of charge were copies of a newspaper published by the ultra-left Prairie Fire Organizing Group of San Francisco. Last but not least, prowling the halls and holding press conferences here was Margo St. James, the head of what she calls "a loose organization," COYOTE—Call Off Your Old Tired Ethics. Pushing her favorite cause, the legalization of prostitution, St. James was passing out the program from her group's 4th Annual Hookers Masquerade Ball, held last February in—where else?—San Francisco.

It's 9:15 a.m., Sunday morning. I am about to listen to a panel of women discuss "peace and disarmament." The literature on the table is a sign of what is to come. All the material is pro-unilateral disarmament stuff. There's a press release from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom; a "Bread—Not Bombers!" handout from the Women Strike for Peace; and a pamphlet from the Institute for World Order telling how reduced defense spending is good for the economy.

The meeting comes to order. "The reason we scheduled this thing," says Rep. Pat Schroeder (D.-Colo.), "is because women are no longer going to be observers in the area of peace, disarmament and all that. We're no longer going to be a passive rubber stamp. Arms control is not just men's work." She says something about trying to grope with the issue of the way certain countries, headed by men, need certain "technological things" to parade through the streets but don't have good health care, education, etc. Nuclear weapons are sexist.

Randall Forsberg, an "arms control specialist" from Harvard, endorses a "safe" defense policy and a "wide margin" of arms reduction (ours). She says "almost none of our defense budget goes for defense." I don't understand her explanation. But, she's from Harvard. It must be me. I never went to college.

Forsberg talks about the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. having almost the same number of delivery vehicles. But she doesn't mention the tremendous Soviet advantage in so-called throw-weight, which is very important. She talks about our bombers as if all of them would be able to deliver their bombs in an attack on Russia. But she never mentions Soviet air defenses, which we lack. She talks about our general purpose forces as existing to defend Western Europe. She sounds like this isn't important. Forsberg is opposed to a "militarized foreign policy." Suddenly, I'm glad I never went to college.

The next speaker is a Dr. Helen Caldicott, introduced as a specialist in cystic fibrosis who also was very active in opposing the French nuclear tests near Australia. Or the Australian nuclear tests near France. Whatever. Sounds like the plot for a Woody Allen movie. I'll stay a while longer.

Dr. Caldicott is on the program to talk about the horrible physical effects of atomic radiation, a subject about which I was unaware there was any debate among either men or women.

Nuclear weapons are "hideous," a "diabolical force" which she has fretted about since she was 17. They are the "ultimate insanity" causing "a lot of vomiting and diarrhea," as they did in Japan. Surveys have shown Japanese women whose babies, damaged in utero, were born with tiny brains caused by radiation. The audience is silent. This pro-abortion crowd isn't too big on the problems of the unborn.

There is "no way" to survive an atomic war, says the doctor. Only cockroaches would survive. Such a war would cause "severe psychiatric consequences" for the survivors of a nuclear war, "if there were survivors." The neutron bomb is also a "diabolical" weapon, a terrible way to "kill your fellow brothers." Nixon had the Black Box taken away from him because he was "unstable" the last few weeks of his presidency. The doctor asks:

"Have any of the world's male politicians ever seen a 12-year-old die of leukemia? Obviously not. We must eliminate all nuclear weapons. Women are the civilizers of the human race. We carry life in our bellies. The ultimate in preventive medicine is to abolish all atomic weapons." Standing ovation.

On the way out, I see anthropologist Margaret Mead in the audience sitting in an aisle seat. I ask her if the whole IWY thing is worth $5 million? She looks at me with disdain. "Certainly," she says. "How much of a bomber can you buy for $5 million? I suggest you study how much is spent on instruments of death."

As an expert on culture, I say, do you think the IWY convention is representative of the American female population at large? She taps her walking stick on the floor a couple of times. She's thinking. She replies: "Nothing in this country ever reflects anything at large." I wonder: Does a wet bird fly at night?

It is late Sunday evening, very late. As I lie on the floor of the convention hall's Music Center watching a seven-foot clown woman on stilts playing "As the Saints Go Marching In" on a kazoo, I think of that memorable moment in the main convention hall when a delegate from Guam, speaking Guam talk, is told by the Chairthing that she was not being understood because she was, well, speaking Guam talk and there was no one to interpret.

I know of nothing I've ever agreed with Betty Friedan on. But when she says of this convention: "I have never seen anything like this," I agree. And I hope I never do again. But, if I do, I at least hope I'm not helping pay for it.

So, enough of the feel, the flavor of this phantasmagoria of nuttiness. Now to the hard facts and demographic data as regards this orgy of sexism.

Is this conference affording, as Bella Abzug predicted it would two years ago, "an opportunity for every kind of woman, representing every viewpoint, in every state of this nation to make a statement of her concern"? Does this carnival of kookiness represent the kind of women who are potential recruits for the Republican party, as has been stated by former GOP National Chairman Mary Louise Smith, and former RNC Co-Chairman Elly Peterson?

Mrs. Smith is quoted by the Washington Post as saying here that GOP women "have the responsibility to show that Phyllis Schlafly is not a role model for Republican women." Well, maybe Phyllis should or should not be. That's obviously debatable. But one thing is for sure and it is this: Phyllis Schlafly is much more in the mainstream of female American thought than are the women delegates to this get-together.

If Mrs. Smith had bothered to stop by the Houston Astrodome to attend the so-called Pro-Family, Anti-IWY rally, which attracted between 15,000 and 20,000 grassroots Americans of all sexes and ages, she would have seen this. This gathering was, in many ways, the real story happening in this city. All of the people in this group paid their own way, unlike the IWY delegates who had their expenses completely financed by federal tax dollars.

How do the women IWY delegates compare and contrast with American women in the U.S. population? The following is extracted from data released by the IWY Commission itself and from information based on statistics provided the Commission by the Department of Labor, the Census Bureau, the National Opinion Research Center in Chicago, and a 1975 poll of American women taken by the Detroit-based organization, Market Opinion Research (MOR).

First, some attitudinal questions. Do you agree that "it is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family?" This question, which is literally the do-you-believe-a-woman's-place-is-in-the-home-question, was put to a representative sample of American women by Market Opinion Research. Over half, 52%, of all women agreed. Most of the females at this conference would punch your face if you even asked them this question.

Next: Do you agree "it is more important for a wife to help her husband than to have a career of her own?" Fifty-five per cent of all American women told MOR that they agreed. Most women here would look at you like you were crazy if you asked them this question.

Finally: Do you agree "if a wife earns more than her husband, the marriage is headed for trouble?" Fifty-two per cent of all American black women agreed; 58 per cent of all Spanish-American women agreed. One would be taking one's life in one's hands to ask such a question of the black and Hispanic women at this conference.

According to the MOR poll, the magazines most read by all American women are, in ranking order, the *Reader's Digest, Ladies' Home Journal* and *Good Housekeeping*. It is inconceivable that most of the women here read these publications with any degree of frequency. This is a *Rolling Stone* crowd all the way.

Now, the demographics of this convention. First, I will give the category, then the percentage of all women in this category, and then the percentage of the women delegates in this category here at the IWY conference. What the following figures show is that this convention was in dire need of one of those affirmative action-quota plans that it so enthusiastically endorsed.

*Age:* 16–25, in the population, this group is 22 per cent; in this convention, 7.5 per cent. Ages 26–55, population, 49 per cent; convention delegates, 77.8 per cent. Ages 56 and over, population, 29 per cent; convention 14.8 per cent. Thus, younger IWY delegates, who tend to be more liberal, are significantly over-represented, while the older delegates, who would tend to be more conservative, are under-represented.

*Race:* in the population, 84.4 per cent are white; this convention, 64.5 per cent. Blacks, population, 10.4 per cent; convention, 17.4 per cent. Hispanic, population, 4.3 per cent; convention, 8.3 per cent. Asian-Americans, population, .6 per cent; convention, 2.7 per cent. American Indians, population, .6 per cent; convention, 3.4 per cent. Clearly, despite the claims of representatives of the U.S. female population at large, here racial minorities are over-represented and the majority is under-represented.

*Income:* Under $7,000 a year, population, 78 per cent; convention, 23.1 per cent. Women who make $15,000 or more annually comprise less than 3 per cent of the population. But at this convention, 14.1 per cent of the delegates make over $20,000 a year. This is, relatively speaking, a rich woman's conference with poorer women drastically under-represented.

*Religion:* Protestant population, 65.8 per cent; convention, 46.5 per cent. Catholics, population, 25.6 per cent; convention, 24.2 percent (finally, an approximation); Jewish, population, 2.8 per cent; convention, 8.9 per cent.



At the beginning of its poll report for the IWY Commission, "American Women Today and Tomorrow," Market Opinion Research inserts a disclaimer reading: "The views expressed in this report reflect public opinion and do not necessarily represent the views of the National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year or any other federal agency."

I'll say. Any agreement between the opinions of American women at large in this country and the opinions of those gathered here is strictly coincidental.

---

## PORTLAND VA HOSPITAL

Mr. HATFIELD. Mr. President, on November 3 the House-Senate conference committee met to act on the first supplemental appropriations bill for fiscal year 1977. One of the components of the bill of particular interest to me and to people in Oregon and Washington was an item designated to provide replacement facilities for the present Veterans' Administration hospitals in Portland, Oreg., and Vancouver, Wash. The first approval of plans for these facilities was in 1962 and since then there have been numerous refinements and adjustments in these plans. The present proposal calls for a 648–bed acute care facility near the present location of the Sam Jackson Hospital in Portland, plus an outpatient facility in downtown Portland and space and administrative functions at the location of the present Barnes Hospital in Vancouver. It should be noted that the VA recommendation constitutes a somewhat smaller facility than the present hospital, with its 816 acute care beds.

In response to a plea that the Veterans' Administration had not adequately considered an alternate site near the present Emanuel Hospital in Portland, the House Appropriations Committee sent investigators to Portland to examine the two locations and consider the positive and negative features of each. Since that report was available on November 3 when the conferees met, but the VA had not yet had time to respond, the committee decided to defer action until the next supplemental appropriations bill.

Mr. President, the Veterans' Administration has now responded to the House report and to assure that these points are readily available to my colleagues and others who are interested, I ask unanimous consent that the report be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. HATFIELD. Mr. President, while I do not pretend to be an architect or engineer and I realize that there still may be honest differences of opinion on some of the issues, I feel that the VA has responded very satisfactorily to the House objections. The VA disagrees with the House estimate of construction cost at the Emmanuel site, but readily admits that there will be approximately 5 percent in additional cost to build at Marquam Hill. This is not wasted money, but a reasonable payment for assuring a close and healthy relationship with the Health Sciences Center of the University of Oregon. As is typically the case with VA hospitals, medical school personnel provide a great part of the professional care. The VA report provides convincing evidence of a correlation between the quality of care in a VA hospital and the distance between the hospital and the medical school.

The VA report provides satisfactory solutions to the very real traffic and parking problems posed by the Marquam Hill site and I personally intend to see that VA mental bill, as soon as possible in 1978.

EXHIBIT 1

COMMENTS OF THE VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

The comments of the Veterans Administration on the report of the Surveys and Investigations Staff of the Committee on Appropriations, United States House of Representatives concerning plans for the replacement of VA facilities in Portland, Oregon and Vancouver, Washington are contained herein.

I. INTRODUCTION

The VA presently operates three facilities in the Portland/Vancouver area including a 527-bed hospital on Marquam Hill in Portland, a 376-bed hospital in Vancouver and a satellite outpatient clinic in downtown Portland.

The VA has proposed that a single new hospital be constructed on the site of the present Portland Hospital as a replacement for both of the existing hospital facilities and that certain outpatient and logistical support facilities for the hospital be located in Vancouver. The present downtown clinic would remain in operation although it would be relocated closer to the hospital site and afford the opportunity to be used as a fringe parking area for hospital employees.

In May 1977 the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representtaives directed the Surveys and Investigations Staff of the Committee to conduct a study of plans proposed by the Veterans Administration to construct facilities in Portland, Oregon and Vancouver, Washington to replace the existing antiquated facilities.

The Survey Report concludes that the replacement VA facilities should be constructed on the site of the Emanuel Hospital. This recommendation is based on the investigators' analysis of the several issues which impact on this decision. Each of these issues will be discussed in these comments.

II. PLANNING FOR THE REPLACEMENT HOSPITAL

The report criticizes VA planning for the proposed hospitals as being ineffective. "Because of a lack of effective long-range planning, the Portland Hospital project has been placed in the VA's construction program before being fully developed." The primary basis for this criticism is the absence of specific spatial needs for individual hospital services, and the use of historical data on space requirements and costs for estimating purposes. The report cites a previous study of the investigative staff which found weaknesses in the VA's construction program. At this point in time, the planning process of the VA was to develop cost and space data on an historical basis although it should be noted that for the first time a special planning technique was used for the eight hospitals including the Portland replacement hospital. This study, conducted by the Griffin-Balzhiser firm, was a unique and additional planning mechanism used for Portland and not for hospital construction prior to 1975.

A. The development of the space requirements for a construction project such as this replacement hospital is dependent upon the availability of several items of information including the location of the various functions, bed levels, inpatient and outpatient workload information, and data on the numbers of staff who will be working in the facility. When this information is available, project development can move forward. In the event however that policy or programmatic decisions are made which change this base-line information, the detailed development of the project must begin again. This has been the case as relates to the Portland Replacement Hospital project.

The original proposal of the VA approved by the President in May 1976 was to consolidate all functions at the site of the new hospital. The facility was proposed to include 770-bed hospital and a 120-bed nursing home care facility. In June 1976 the Congress directed the VA to reassess the matter of this replacement hospital in light of the various concerns which had been raised. As part of this reassessment, the VA concluded that it would be appropriate to retain in operation the downtown Portland outpatient clinic without diminishing the quality of care provided. This division of functions and reduction of requirements at the hospital itself necessitated that much of the developmental work previously accomplished be re-done. This decision was made in January 1977.

Shortly after the appointment of the present Administrator of Veterans Affairs, the VA received numerous requests from interested parties including members of the Congress, that the new Administrator examine thoroughly the many aspects of this issue. The Administrator undertook such a review including a personal visit to the area and concluded that the location of certain activities in Vancouver would be beneficial. This decision which was made in April 1977 required another beginning of the detailed project development.

The most recent major change in plans for the replacement hospital came in August 1977 when at the direction of the Congress the VA reduced the number of hospital beds planned from the original 770 beds to the present level of 738 beds.

Each time these basic decisions were made, developmental efforts had to be recycled and thus specific information on space requirements had to be continually redetermined.

B. The VA has developed an advance planning capability in part as a result of the concerns expressed by the Congress regarding the VA construction process. The Fiscal Year 1978 VA appropriation includes funding to develop major construction projects through the completion of preliminary plans. This planning tool will provide for a greater opportunity to review alternative concepts and develop refined cost estimates in advance of the request for design and construction funds. This Advance Planning Fund mechanism was not available for use on the Portland project. However, whatever planning capability is being utilized, detailed redesign will always be required each time the basic plan is changed.

C. The report concludes that there exists a lack of coordination between the VA's Department of Medicine and Surgery and the Office of Construction. The report presents no evidence to support this conclusion. In December 1962, President Kennedy approved the closure of the Vancouver Hospital and the expansion of the Portland facility. Prior to that decision and at each stage in the long history of this project, the Department of Medicine and Surgery and the Office of Construction have worked together. The report cites only a discrepancy in information provided by the various offices as to when relevant developmental data was provided to the Office of Construction. As indicated above, it was necesary to revise his information several times.

III. BED SIZING METHODOLOGY

In regard to the recommendation that the VA revise its hospital sizing methodology to develop bed requirements on the average length of stay data in community hospitals, the report contends that this bed estimating technique would result in less beds and therefore a reduced cost. The report points out that for specific diagnoses, the average length of stay at the Portland Hospital exceeds that for similar diagnoses treated in community hospitals in a six county area. For example, the report specifies that cancer patients in community hospitals experienced an average length of stay between 13–15.4 days while VA patients consumed 28 days. In addition, for such diagnoses as cerebrovascular disease or pneumonia, community hospital patients averaged between 12-14 days per case while VA cases recorded average length of stays of 63 and 21 days respectively. The report fails to mention the pertinent fact that the VA 1985 bed estimate for internal medicine was based on a 14 day average stay. The diagnoses identified in the report would be hospitalized in internal medicine bed sections. The differences in the VA and community patient populations also introduce major differences in length-of-stay data. These differences include socio-economic status, marital status, incidence of secondary diseases, and the distance between the hospital and the patient's home.

The report references the GAO report of May 1977 to the Chairman of the Subcommittee HUD-Independent Agencies, Senate Committee on Appropriations citing that GAO "in its review specifically analyzed the proposed bed size for three new VA hospitals that have been authorized for construction—Bay Pines, Little Rock, and Richmond. GAO disagreed with the VA's methodology in determining the size of the proposed hospitals—GAO suggested a methodology that would project acute bed needs . . ."

The report suggests that application of the GAO methodology to these three hospitals produced bed estimates significantly different than those resulting from the VA estimating procedure. However, the actual difference in the two estimates were in fact very minor. For the three hospitals combined, GAO's model estimated a need for ten more "acute non-psychiatric" beds than did the VA model in projections involving 1275 beds in the three hospitals.

In its responses to the Chairman relative to the GAO report, VA pointed out some of the inadequacies of the GAO model; the most significant being that it produced one estimated bed value termed "acute care beds." Included in this bed classification, but not uniquely identified were the bed needs for internal medicine, surgery, neurology, etc. Other major shortcomings of the model were its inability to generate estimates for psychiatry or intermediate care.

At the urging of the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee, VA and GAO agreed to meet in an effort to develop mutually agreeable estimating techniques. At the initial meeting in September, the GAO officials verbally presented a new bed estimating model which was different than that used in their May 20, 1977 report to the Chairman. The written description of the new model was recently made available to VA and is now being reviewed.

IV. CONSTRUCTION COSTS

The primary basis for the recommendation of the report that the replacement hospital be located on the Emanuel site is the view of the investigative staff that the VA would save $27,410,300 by selecting that location as opposed to Marquam Hill. The VA has previously estimated that the utilization of the Emanuel site in conjunction with the downtown clinic and the clinic/logistical support at Vancouver would have a construction cost of $143,239,700. The VA estimate has been prepared by a staff of experienced professional estimators. The Survey report, although highly critical of the VA's estimating techniques, utilizes the same approach in developing a new estimate for the Emanuel site. The report accepts the VA estimate for constructing on the more complicated Marquam Hill site. This new estimate of the investigative staff for Emanuel, which accepts many of the basic estimates provided by VA, is $124,688,700.

The VA has conducted a review of each of the line items which comprise this new estimate and we have also closely examined our own estimate. We find that the report makes some very basic estimating errors in arriving at the $27.4 million dollar savings. We will address each instance where a difference in the estimates exists; but first it should be noted that VA has always acknowledged that the construction cost at Emanuel would be less than Marquam Hill. This additional cost was in the past and remains now part of the mix of factors to be considered in the site selection decision.

The first difference occurs in the area of site acquisition and preparation. The VA originally estimated this cost to be $3.4 million. The report estimates the cost to be $3.76 million. We have revised the VA estimate to agree with the report with one exception. In the judgment of the investigative staff based on conversations with the Griffin-Balzhiser consulting group, a neighborhood park at the Emanuel site will not be required. It is the judgment of the VA that the park will be required if the Emanuel site is selected. Thus, VA includes a cost of $50,000 to cover the expense of relocating this park. A chart is appended to this report which compares item by item the original VA estimate, the new estimate of the report, the VA's revised estimate and the cost differences. The reader will note that the current distribution of site acquisition costs is somewhat different from that of the earlier estimate because approximately one million dollars is now shown as reimbursement costs instead of site acquisition costs. This change was made so that the VA estimate could clearly be compared to the estimate in the report.

The investigative staff's estimate has deleted altogether any phasing cost at Emanuel. The VA has previously included a one million dollar allowance to cover potential delays at the Emanuel site. We believe this is justified in view of the fact that the start of detailed design and construction on the Emanuel site would be contingent upon action by parties other than the VA in connection with site acquisition negotiations, relocation of existing Emanuel functions on the site, and evacuation of these buildings. There is an apparent potential delay in each of these steps which could delay design and construction activities or change their sequence. The one million dollar allowance is included to cover that potential.

A major difference between the VA's estimate and that of the investigative staff is in the cost of providing adequate parking at the Emanuel site. This difference represents $5.6 million. The VA believes that the estimate of the investigative staff is not valid. The savings are found in large measure in the assumption by the investigative staff that the unit cost per car on the lowest level of the parking structure would be the same as for exterior surface parking. In a parking structure, the cost of the lowest level must be counted the same as the upper levels in determining the unit cost of construction. Moreover, all of our studies of the cost of structural parking facilities indicate a base construction cost of approximately $5,500 per car as a reasonable figure. The average cost per structured parking space according to the investigative staff's estimate is $1,816 per car. The VA believes such a figure is grossly unrealistic. It should also be recognized that, if the survey staff's parking cost estimate is to be accepted at Emanuel, it must also be applied to the parking cost at the Marquam Hill site reducing that cost approximately $2.9 million.

The VA estimate for Marquam Hill and Emanuel included a 6 percent allowance to cover unknown factors. The Investigations Staff has arbitrarily reduced this to 3 percent at the Emanuel location. The report explains the reduction in this way: "Due to the uncertainty of costs in building on a steep site, the percentage for unknown factors is 6 percent on Marquam Hill; whereas the factors is only 3 percent at Emanuel resulting in a $3.2 million cost difference." The VA takes exception to this reduction because the allowance for unknowns is intended to cover many potential additional cost factors than just those attributable to site complexity. These include medical program changes, spatial criteria changes, construction code changes, design changes, etc. The differential cost for building on the steep hill site has already been included under "Abnormal Foundations" and cannot again be included in "Unknown Factors." The unknown factors by definition cannot be apportioned among the various elements and thus the reduction to 3 percent at Emanuel has no basis.

The remaining difference between the estimates (and the biggest single difference) is a reduction by the Investigations Staff of $5.7 million in the category which they identify as "Additional Cost Savings." The report attributes these savings to the effect of general site conditions on the contractors ability to work effectively. The report breaks down the savings as follows: contractor accessibility, 0.5 percent; material and equipment deliveries, 0.33 percent; construction staging area, 1.0 percent; construction employee travel and parking, 0.33 percent; and reduction of total construction time, 2.5 percent; total, 4.66 percent. This reduction is absolutely without any sound basis.

You cannot save money that does not exist in the first place. The VA estimate for Emanuel does not contain a special allowance for site complexity as does the estimate for Marquam Hill. We recognize the additional cost of construction on Marquam Hill by the inclusion of special allowances for abnormal foundations and phasing. The base construction costs at Emanuel are less because of the absence of these complexities. The report in effect tries to save this money twice.

The survey report suggests by implication in Recommendation 4 that the VA is trying to hide the cost of new support facilities in the estimate for demolition. This is not true. The term, "demolition", in the VA estimate represents the cost of demolishing and clearing the site. Because the water storage tank is vital to the continued functioning of the existing hospital during construction, it is appropriate that its relocation costs be included in the site clearance item. This is also the case for the pumping equipment and piping associated with the site clearance.

We conclude then that the estimate in the Surveys and Investigations report is inaccurate and that the more reasonable estimate of savings at Emanuel is $8.2 million which is 5.4 percent less than the proposal for Marquam Hill.

It is clear that the preparation of the report relied to a great extent on information received from the firm of Martin-Brewster. As indicated in the report, the Martin-Brewster firm had been retained in the past by



the Emanuel Hospital to develop cost estimates for construction at Emanuel. Their estimate presented to the Congress was within $400,000 of the estimate developed by the Investigations Staff for this report. We have appended to this document copies of the Martin-Brewster presentation and the associated VA comments in response.

V. PORTABLE EQUIPMENT

The report recommends that VA "furnish a further detailed estimate of 'portable' equipment costs." The report rejects the estimating of equipment costs based on historical data and suggests that a detailed list of equipment should be required for estimating purposes. The equipment estimate for the Portland Replacement Hospital was based on actual budgeting data gathered from funding records of recently built hospitals. The per bed cost is used because it is the best indicator based on the fact that all VA hospital GM&S activities will contain the same medical services and equipment. During the investigation, VA provided to the investigators a sample listing of equipment and offered to make available the complete list of equipment placed in recently completed hospitals. It is from such detailed itemized data that the VA estimates are made.

The funding for portable equipment is provided as part of the VA's medical care appropriation. This is a one year appropriation and the funding request would not be made until the year in which the money is actually required. It is not considered a part of the construction cost since it is not provided through the construction appropriation. It would be impractical to develop a total itemized list of equipment at this time for several reasons. The technology of sophisticated health care equipment advances rapidly and significant progress in this respect can be anticipated before the Portland Hospital is completed. A detailed equipment list developed now would be totally inadequate 2–3 years hence. Furthermore, as we approach the completion of the hospital, we will evaluate the existing equipment in use in the replaced facilities to determine that which can be retained in use at the new hospital. The functional layout and design of the new hospital and the transportation systems employed will also impact on equipment purchased. These decisions cannot be made at this time. This cost item, "Portable Equipment", would of course be the same regardless of the location of the hospital.

VI. EXCESS COMMUNITY BEDS

The report addresses the question of excess community beds and recommends that the Congress grant authority to the VA to utilize excess community beds for the care of non-service-connected veterans. The report also recommends that the VA consider the availability of excess community beds in determining VA bed need. This is an extremely complex issue which is not peculiar to the Portland replacement hospital and which could only be addressed superficially by the investigative staff. The report does not discuss the nationwide impact of the recommendation nor does it address the resources which would be required to implement such a recommendation. The VA believes that this issue cannot and should not be addressed tangential to the Portland controversy. It is a major policy consideration which strikes at the basic Congressional mandate to the VA.

VII. PROXIMITY TO THE HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

The paramount concern of VA in the considering the location of the replacement hospital has been and continues to be the quality of care that can be provided to the veteran. This issue has focused on the strength of the medical school affiliation and the relationship of distance to the effectiveness of an affiliation. It is the consistent experience of this agency that an effective medical school affiliation enhances the quality of care that can be provided in a VA hospital, and that a close relationship, in which large numbers of professional staff, residents, and other trainees flow freely between the VA hospital and the school, encourages a more effective affiliation and thus creates an appreciably higher level of quality.

It has never been held that proximity is a sole factor determining the strength that an affiliation and its consequent impact on quality of care. It is a factor, however, that exerts its beneficial or deleterious impact for the life of the facility.

The VA hospital in Portland has, at the present time, a very close association with the Health Sciences Center. As indicated in the report of the Investigations Staff, ninety percent of the 400 residents at the Health Sciences Center rotate through the VA hospital. The remaining 40 residents rotate through other area hospitals. In addition, approximately 600 students in other health manpower occupations are in training at the VA hospital. These include nurses, dental students, physician assistants, radiology technicians and students in a variety of other allied health fields.

A primary reason for the VA selection of the Marquam Hill site for the replacement hospital is the strong belief that distance between the hospital and the school has a direct impact on the strength of the affiliation and the numbers of individuals who will move routinely to and from the VA hospital for purposes of patient care. The VA is concerned about taking action which might curtail rather than enhance the willingness of highly qualified staff to participate fully in the affiliation and which could discourage residents from desiring VA as their training location. The reduction of the affiliation's intensity associated with these attitudinal changes would have a serious impact on the care provided. The movement of patients between the VA hospital and the teaching hospital is also very important. In radiology alone, for example, 286 patients were transported to the Health Sciences Center last year to receive over 8,000 radiation therapy treatments.

The exact effect on the intensity of the affiliation by relocating the hospital to the Emanuel location is difficult if not impossible to quantify. There are some items which are assumed to reflect quality and which are quantifiable. These include the characteristics of physician board certification, average length of patient stay, and the corresponding patient turnover rate. A review of this data for affiliated hospitals nationwide reveals the following information.

| Distance of VA hospital to medical center | Number of VA hospitals | Percentage of physicians boarded | Average length of stay (days) | Average monthly turnover rate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 to 1 mi. | 41 | 65.1 | 21.2 | 203.3 |
| 1 to 5 mi. | 19 | 60.0 | 25.8 | 174.7 |
| Over 5 mi. | 78 | 56.1 | 33.8 | 144.4 |

This data would indicate that the shorter the distance, the greater the chances are of a strong affiliation and a comparatively higher standard of patient care.

The report of the investigative staff has concluded that proximity of the VA hospital to the Health Science Center is not necessary for a high quality of patient care. This view was formed after interviewing staff at the VA hospital in Portland, the Health Sciences Center, and the community hospital facilities. The report points out that only thirty percent of affiliated VA hospitals are within one mile of the affiliated medical school and that many hospitals with greater distance separation have succesful affiliations. These exceptions do not disprove the VA's contention that strength of affiliation and institutional proximity are correlated. Many of these successful affiliations have a lower level of intensity than does the present VA hospital on Marquam Hill.

The report indicates that many of the staff interviewed at VA hospitals located away from their medical school affiliations reported that proximity had no bearing on their ability to provide quality care. It might be unreasonable to expect a physician to endorse the premise that the issue of proximity has a relationship to quality of care in a situation in which that individual is a participant when the location of the VA hospitals is not adjacent to its affiliate. The investigative staff found that the overwhelming majority of professionals at the VA hospital Portland and the Health Sciences Center and the trainees at these institutions favored the Marquam Hill site and placed importance on the proximity question. The report discounts the views of these individuals as being opinionated. These are the individuals who will hopefully be functioning in the affiliated situation and their opinions will have profound effect on their acceptance of the relationship.

The VA firmly believes that the present close location of the VA hospital to the Health Sciences Center has been responsible for the development of the present strength in the affiliation. To increase the distance would diminish this strength. The training of health manpower is a recognized part of the VA mission. This is enhanced by remaining close to the university. The allied health training programs, which the report refers to only in passing, and involves undergraduates for the most part, could be impaired. These individuals, many of whom presently walk back and forth between the hospitals, would be seriously inconvenienced if the hospitals were at separate locations as suggested.

We do not believe the investigative report to be accurate in concluding that proximity is unimportant in the success of an affiliated VA hospitals. The VA has recommended proximity historically when the opportunity arose and will continue to do so.

VIII. SITE GEOLOGY

There has been a great deal of discussion about the seismic and geological characteristics of the Marquam Hill and Emanuel sites. The Marquam Hill site is generally referred to as a "steep site" whereas Emanuel represents a "flat site."

Seismically, the two sites are similar. This is reported in the investigative staffs report and has been presented in the report of the Griffin-Balzhiser firm. The nature of the construction at any site in the area would involve strengthening to protect the structure in a seismic event.

The report identifies the Marquam Hill as a slide hazard area because of the sloping characteristics. The topography of Marquam Hill does lend itself to the possibility of earth slides. This potential on the site however will be contained through the construction process.

The report states that earth slides would block access to the hospital and render the hospital unusable. There are three access routes to the hospital—from the north and south on Terwilliger Boulevard, and through the university and it is extremely unlikely that earth slides would block Terwilliger Boulevard from both directions at the same time. The entrance through the university is

off Terwilliger Boulevard, but it occurs prior to the area susceptible to slides. Since the VA hospital opened in 1928, there has never been a land slide which impacted on the operation of the hospital. Therefore, the point made in the report that the Marquam Hill site can be isolated by a possible earth slide is not supported by historical fact.

The VA recently commissioned the Dames and Moore engineering firm to study the Marquam Hill site. Their report of October 21, 1977 concludes that the characteristics of the Marquam Hill site in no way preclude construction of the hospital on that site.

IX. ACCESSIBILITY AND PARKING

The report is critical of the accessibility to Marquam Hill and includes in this section discussion concerning the present parking situation, difficulties in movement by wheelchair bound patients, and the access routes. The current availability of parking on the Marquam Hill site is irrelevant to this issue. The new construction will entail the provision of an adequate number of parking spaces to accommodate patients, staff, and visitors to the hospital.

In the development of any new VA hospital, multiple design factors are employed to adapt the facility to meet the needs of handicapped persons. This includes the convenient location of parking, sufficient vertical transportation systems, and the removal of the impediments to insure freedom of movement by wheelchair patients on the grounds and within the hospital. This will occur at the Emanuel location as well as Marquam Hill.

There are measures to improve the access of motor vehicles to Marquam Hill and these must be fully developed. It is important that a primary emphasis be placed by VA on traffic control measures. The present parking situation is a primary contributor to the preception of a major access problem. When adequate parking is provided through the new construction, a great deal of difficulty will be eliminated. Steps are available and in fact underway to diminish the need for ingress to the property and a discussion of these follows later in this document. The road network on the site itself and the design of the hospital entrance is contributory to a problem of congestion. Re-design of the entrance and VA street pattern will prevent bottlenecks occurring as vehicles enter and leave the property. Public transportation and transportation to the site from the other VA locations in the area can be improved.

X. COMMUNITY RESPONSE

The issue of the Portland Replacement Hospital has been controversial and many elements of the community have expressed opinion.

The views of the veterans in the community are very important to the VA. The veterans service organizations have consistently favored the Marquam Hill location over the Emanuel site. The VA rejects that portion of the report which alleges that the views of the service organizations have been influenced by VA. The report refers to a Vietnam veteran who opposes Marquam Hill because of the problems with the movement of the handicapped. As discussed elsewhere in these comments, the design of the new facilities will eliminate this problem.

The residents of Marquam Hill have expressed concern about increased traffic in their neighborhood. VA has worked with this neighborhood group and explained measures which can be taken to alleviate this problem. It is VA's understanding that because of the many efforts being taken to curb traffic, the Homestead Neighborhood Association no longer objects to the location of the hospital on Marquam Hill. The Governor of Oregon has endorsed the VA hospital on Marquam Hill as well as the Board of Higher Education and the governing body of the University. The local Health Systems Agency, while opposed to the VA system, has concluded that if a hospital is to be built, it should be in Portland.

The report indicates that the residents of the Emanuel neighborhood support the location of the hospital at Emanuel. It is our understanding that at two public hearings held on the subject in Portland, objection was voiced by several area residents who were opposed to the relocation of the VA hospital into their neighborhood.

XI. TRAFFIC

A major concern of Portland area residents and city officials is that the location of the replacement hospital on Marquam Hill will generate large increases in the volume of traffic coming to the area and that this additional traffic will exceed the capacity of the road network. It has been estimated by the City of Portland that the hospital will generate an additional 1,300 vehicular trips per day (5.3%) and that potential residential development will increase traffic on the access routes to the hospitals by 4,840 trips (20%).

The VA has taken several steps to minimize any potential increase in traffic coming to Marquam Hill. The retention of the downtown clinic and the operation of a clinic in Vancouver will reduce the number of outpatients coming to the hill by almost 50 percent. The real concern about traffic is during the peak periods. It is at these times in the morning and afternoon when employees are moving to and from work that the streets are the busiest, and it is these times that the VA efforts focus on. We plan to locate the laundry and supply warehouse activity at Vancouver as well as the medical district staff. This action and operating the two clinics will significantly reduce the number of VA employees who come to the hill. We will also take several steps to reduce the number of hospital employees who drive to the hill. We plan to relocate the downtown clinic to a location closer to the hill and establish a fringe parking area off the hill at which employees can park and ride a shuttle bus to the hospital. We are working with the University in the hope that they will locate part of their outpatient activity at the VA clinic away from Marquam Hill and thus reduce the number of university employees and outpatients who come to the area.

We will be fully exploring ways to stagger employee shift times and will be encouraging additional use of employee car pools. The university will be asked to do the same.

These efforts are very encouraging that the increase in traffic if any will be held to an absolute minimum. In view of this, the neighborhood association has stated that they do not object to the new facility. The investigative staff report has indicated that the Mayor of Portland would have no objection to the Marquam Hill site if no additional traffic is created.

XII. SAFETY AND SECURITY

The report includes data on the number of crimes reported in the areas of Marquam Hill and Emanuel. The data however is not comparable because the reporting units are of varying geographical size and population density. This is noted by the investigative staff. The reporting "grids" of the Health Sciences Center and the VA hospital are much larger and have a significantly greater population.

The security force at the VA hospital reported that during the 12 month period ending June 30, 1977, 94 offenses occurred on the hospital premises. The Director of Security at the Emanuel Hospital reported that in the 6 month period ending June 30, 1977, 154 offenses occurred in the 55 acres patrolled by that security force. The Griffin-Balzhiser consultant reported similar information regarding a higher number of offenses in the Emanuel area compared to the Marquam Hill area.

It should be noted that throughout the high volume of correspondence received by VA on this issue, security in the Emanuel area has been a common theme.

XIII. SITE SELECTION

The VA selected the Marquam Hill site because of our belief that this location affords the best opportunity to meet the veteran health care needs in a facility which provides the highest possible quality of care This decision recognized that the cost of construction would be higher (5.4%) and that the Marquam Hill site exhibits a less convenient ease of access than would some of the other sites. On balance, these aspects although important were outweighed in the judgment of the VA by the quality of care issues and by the views of veterans and veterans service organizations.

The VA consultant on this issue, Griffin-Balzhiser, recommended a site on Marquam Hill. This fact is not diminished by the survey reports allegation that VA influenced the consultant to recommend a site other than their first choice. The importance which has been placed on the scoring methodology of Griffin-Balzhiser is unwarranted. This scoring method, developed for its study is an interesting, initial, and unvalidated attempt to rank competing sites. The VA has rejected the methodology as did Griffin-Balzhiser in their final recommendation. As noted, this mechanism was not intended as the final arbiter, but only as tool to narrow down the number of sites for further consideration. This produced three sites—two on Marquam Hill and the Emanuel location.

The Emanuel site was included originally because of the presumption by the consultant that this location had something to offer in terms of health care. This report by the Investigations Staff however does not touch on this aspect; but recommends the Emanuel site because of the smaller cost to construct and the accessibility in terms of road networks and public transportation. This recommendation is made after discounting the views held by VA relative to quality care and distance to the affiliated school.

The investigations Staff has in effect presented a new criteria by which to judge potential sites for hospital construction. If acepted, then one must presume that a variety of other sites in the Portland/Vancouver area would have these characteristics of reduced construction cost and accessibility. The other sites would not have been considered earlier because they could not meet the original criteria; but must be now identified and examined if these new criteria are to become primary considerations.

XIV. SUMMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The report of the Investigative Staff makes eight recommendations to the Committee.

Recommendation 1

Include in its budget justification to the Congress for proposed construction projects, sufficient planning and design work to formulate realistic estimates of scope and cost.

Recommendation 2

Describe to the Committee what interface has taken place between the VA's Department of Medicine and Surgery and its Office of Construction for the Portland Hospital project.

Recommendation 3

Justify to the Committee its basis for:

a. Estimating the proposed Portland Hospital space requirements and unit cost solely on the basis of gross square feet per bed.

b. Basing unit construction costs for the Portland and Vancouver facilities on the *average* of construction award costs for past hospital projects.



*VA Comment*

These recommendations have been fully addressed in the foregoing comments.

Recommendation 4

Submit to the Committee the rationale behind its adamant position to build the new facilities on Marquam Hill in the face of enormous added construction costs peculiar to building in this area.

*VA Comment*

This recommendation is based on the belief of the staff that $27.4 million would be saved by locating the hospital at Emanuel. The VA believes that a more realistic savings is $8.2 million or 5.4% less than the cost of constructing at Marquam Hill.

Recommendation 5

Explain why estimated expenses of over $1 million in new support facilities and relocation of utilities have been included in demolition costs for the new hospital.

*VA Comment*

The term demolition in the VA estimate represents the cost of demolishing and clearing the site. The relocation of the utilities is a necessary part of this site clearance.

Recommendation 6

Furnish a further detailed estimate of "portable" equipment costs, it being noted $22.4 million has been estimated by them thus far for this type equipment, based only on a "per bed" cost, with no itemized list available.

*VA comment*

As discussed in the foregoing, it is premature to develop such a detailed list at this time. When nearing completion of the hospital decisions will be made regarding which items of equipment in the existing hospital can be continued in use and at that time the latest advances in health care technology can be incorporated in the items of equipment to be purchased. This equipment estimate is unrelated to the issue of site selection, is not included in the construction appropriation, and can only be precisely estimated when the hospital is nearing completion.

Recommendation 7

Revise its hospital sizing methodology to develop bed requirements on the basis of average length of stay data in community hospitals.

In the matter of VA bed requirements, the Investigative Staff suggests the Congress consider granting the VA authority to use underutilized community hospitals and related services in connection with its care of veterans' nonservice-connected illnesses and the feasibility of considering surplus beds in the community hospitals in its determination of bed size requirements.

*VA comment*

These issues are of nationwide impact to the VA system and are not relevant to site selection.

Recommendation 8

Reevaluate their position that the new hospital should be built on Marquam Hill and build a single facility at the Emanuel site, consolidating all of their health care services at this location.

The Investigative Staff is of the opinion, after a careful analysis and evaluation of all the pertinent issues just discussed, that Emanuel is the better and more conomical site, for the following reasons: a. Proximity of the Veterans Hospital to the HSC is not necessary for a high quality of patient care.

*VA comment*

As discussed, the VA finds that proximity to the Health Sciences Center is an important aspect of maintaining and enhancing the affiliation which presently exists. The affiliation has a direct impact on quality of care and to relocate the VA hospital to the Emanuel site would lessen the intensity of this affiliation. The data presented in our comments shows that VA hospitals which are closer to the medical school affiliate generally have a greater percentage of board certifications, a shorter length of patient stay in VA hospitals, and a more rapid turnover rate. The information contained in the report does not demonstrate that relocation to the Emanuel site would preserve the strength of the affiliation and the quality of care provided.

b. Excessive costs are required to build on Marquam Hill.

*VA comment*

The construction cost at Marquam Hill is 5.4 percent greater than the Emanuel location.

c. Due to the topography of the Marquam Hill area, a slide hazard does exist there.

*VA comment*

This is discussed in our comments. There has not been a slide that has impacted on the VA hospital since it opened in 1928.

d. The elected and appointed officials of Portland, for reasons of possible increased traffic volume on Marquam Hill and the resultant costs to the city, favor the Emanuel site.

*VA Comment*

This is not correct. It is our understanding that the Portland city commissioners are split on this issue.

e. The lack of accessibility to the current VA hospital site on Marquam Hill is very real.

*VA Comment*

The accessibility to Marquam Hill is primarily a function of traffic. As discussed in the report, steps are and will be taken to curb any increase in traffic.

f. To satisfy the homeowners interests on Marquam Hill, the VA would have to fragment their health care services over several locations.

*VA Comment*

The VA decision to locate functions away from the hospital had several bases and not solely "to satisfy the homeowners' interests." The first considerations was to insure that any action taken would not impair the health care delivery of VA in the area. The VA proposal would not be detrimental to quality of care. The downtown clinic is a long standing operation and will be strengthened in the VA plan. The retention of this clinic in downtown Portland and the establishment of a clinic in Vancouver facilitates entry into the VA system. The ancillary services to be located in Vancouver will not seriously impair the operation of the health care system.

The VA has thoroughly analyzed the report of the Investigative Staff and has concluded that the evidence presented in the report does not justify the abandonment of the Marquam Hill site and the relocation of the VA hospital to the Emanuel location.

| | VA estimate dated Aug. 29, 1977 | | Investigative staff's estimate, Emanuel | VA estimate revised, Oct. 27, 1977, Emanuel | Cost difference, estimates (3) and (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Marquam Hill (1) | Emanuel (2) | (3) | (4) | |
| Site acquisition and preparation: | | | | | |
| Site acquisition | | $1,900,000 | $942,200 | $942,200 | |
| Additional urban development costs | | | 250,000 | 250,000 | |
| Park relocate | | | | 50,000 | $50,000 |
| Reimbursement—Boiler, parking, warehouse, and med. rec. bldg | | 1,200,000 | 2,264,000 | 2,264,000 | |
| Demolish boiler | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | |
| Demolish existing VAH structure | $1,370,000 | | | | |
| Relocate utilities, construct new water tank | 1,050,000 | | | | |
| Subtotal, site acquisition and preparation | (2,420,000) | (3,400,000) | (3,756,200) | (3,806,200) | (50,000) |
| Hospital: | | | | | |
| 738 beds—929,880 ft² at $77.92/ft² | 72,456,300 | 72,456,300 | 72,456,300 | 72,456,300 | |
| Increase boiler house for NHCU | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 | |
| Abnormal foundations | 2,000,000 | | | | |
| Phasing (percent) | (10) 7,480,600 | 1,000,000 | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Parking—1,700 cars | 6,500,000 | 8,250,000 | 2,724,100 | 8,250,000 | 5,525,900 |
| Subtotal, hospital | (88,786,900) | (82,056,300) | (75,530,400) | (82,056,300) | (6,525,900) |
| Nursing home care: | | | | | |
| 120 beds—52,000 ft² at $63.41/ft² | 3,297,300 | 3,297,300 | 3,297,300 | 3,297,300 | |
| Connecting corridor | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 | |
| Abnormal foundations | 100,000 | | | | |
| Subtotal, nursing home care | (3,457,300) | (3,357,300) | (3,357,300) | (3,357,300) | ( ) |
| Unknown factors (percent) | (6) 5,679,800 | (6) 5,328,800 | (3) 2,479,300 | (6) 5,353,200 | 2,873,900 |
| Base construction cost | 100,344,000 | 94,142,400 | 85,123,200 | 94,573,000 | 9,449,800 |
| Escalation (24.79 percent) | 24,875,200 | 23,337,900 | 21,102,000 | 23,444,600 | 2,342,600 |

| | VA estimate dated Aug. 29, 1977 | | Investigative staff's estimate, Emanuel | VA estimate revised, Oct. 27, 1977, Emanuel | Cost difference, estimates (3) and (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Marquam Hill | Emanuel | | | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | |
| Contingencies (5 percent) | 6,261,000 | 5,874,000 | 5,311,300 | 5,900,800 | 589,500 |
| Technical services (10 percent) | 11,865,800 | 11,132,400 | 10,065,900 | 11,183,600 | 1,117,700 |
| Less: Additional cost savings from site conditions (4.66 percent) | | | −5,666,700 | | 5,666,700 |
| Total project cost | 143,346,000 | 134,486,700 | 115,935,700 | 135,102,000 | 19,166,300 |
| Vancouver total project cost | 8,753,000 | 8,753,000 | 8,753,000 | 8,753,000 | |
| Total | 152,099,000 | 143,239,700 | 124,688,700 | 143,855,000 | 19,166,300 |

## MARSHALL COMMENDED FOR OSHA REFORM

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, I would like to commend the Secretary of Labor, F. Ray Marshall, for his decision to halt enforcement of 1,100 of OSHA's silliest job-safety rules. OSHA—the Occupational Safety and Health Administration—has become synonymous with intrusive, meddling, high-handed, inflexible, nitpicking, and infuriating bureaucracy. This may be unfair to some extent, for certainly the intent of the legislation forming OSHA was to protect the American worker from death and injury. OSHA has many employees whose dedication to job safety is unquestionable.

Unfortunately, much of the public, including notably small businessmen, perceive OSHA as bureaucracy run amok. Ever since I came to Washington, this image has continually been reinforced by the mail I have received from constituents. An automobile dealer was cited for failure to have a bulletin board. A small screw manufacturer got in trouble for not having a guard around a compressor belt that was virtually inaccessible between a huge machine and a wall. The complaints have poured in, and the combination of petty, ridiculous regulation with arrogant inspection and summary judgment has laid OSHA open to ridicule and contempt. This state of affairs detracted seriously from the very laudable aims of the job safety program. Employers have been so busy cursing OSHA's shortcomings that they have not been inclined to support its many good regulations.

Thus, it is with great pleasure that I take note of Secretary Marshall's burial of 1,100 of the regulations that he considered "nitpicking." That amounts roughly to one-tenth of all of OSHA's health and safety regulations. It is amazing to me that the most dedicated of bureaucrats could have dreamed up so many foolish rules, but there you have it. We should count our blessings, and hope that further review will exercise even more of these needless regulations.

Among the regulations just chosen for death are these:

A ban on "open-front type" toilet seats;

A rule that fire extinguishers can be no more than 3½ feet off the floor in some cases and 5 feet in others;

A requirement that kiln tenders be provided with a warm room.

Mr. President, I will spare my colleagues a verbal listing of the remaining 1,097 regulations that have just been declared "nitpicking."

In congratulating Secretary Marshall, I would just like to add the suggestion and the hope that President Carter will put pressure on the other Federal agencies to emulate the Labor Department's example. I feel certain that the President is serious about streamlining the Federal bureaucracy, and I earnestly hope that the step just taken by OSHA is only the first step out of the undergrowth. In fact, I am so heartened by this development that I allow myself to imagine that the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare may be the next agency to do away with 10 percent of its more foolish aggravations.

## AMERICAN STEEL AND THE CARTER ADMINISTRATION—WHERE ARE WE NOW?

Mr. HEINZ. Mr. President, in this week's Newsweek, Columnist George Will eloquently summarizes the situation in the American steel industry today, particularly the extent to which it is affected by subsidized competition from abroad. Mr. Will points out that while free trade may be an elegant ideal; in fact, our trade is anything but free. We no longer have a real market economy in steel in the world, and instead we are competing with foreign companies that, if not owned outright by their governments, are heavily subsidized by them. The result is that the rest of the world is playing the game by different rules, and if we continue to ignore that fact, the situation is only going to get worse.

The adminstration today made public its plan to help the steel industry, which includes as its centerpiece a "reference price" system to provide a swifter, surer determination of dumping when it is occurring. Despite the respectability of the administration's goal in this program—reducting steel imports to the 12- to 14-percent level from the current 20-percent level—I have serious doubts as to whether this program will achieve these goals.

The system will be cumbersome and complicated to develop and administer. The Government has had little success in recent years in attempting to influence or control prices, and it is quite likely that the reference price concept is going to be subject to the same problems, omissions, and inequities that crippled the price control program of several years ago.

One serious inequity is that, by basing the reference prices on Japanese production costs, European steel will still be dumped in this country. Since European costs are higher than the Japanese, they will be able to sell here below cost yet still be above the reference prices. This means the system will impact less heavily on European steel and, therefore, will provide little or no relief for those American companies that compete with the Europeans. Regionally, this means the East will suffer, while the West and South will gain a measure of protection from Japanese imports. Nationally this could mean a net gain for the industry—assuming the whole system works—but regionally it promises significant disparities, disparities that will adversely affect the Northeast—the center of steel activity in the country.

The Treasury Department has yet to explain how it plans to deal with this problem, but it is something Congress will scrutinize carefully in the next month.

Another disturbing disparity is that between the plan and what the President promised last month. Setting reference prices is not law enforcement against unfair trade as the President promised, it is price setting by the Government, a process which is inevitably subject to political influences. This procedure represents a Government intrusion into decisionmaking in the steel industry which will have serious long-term consequences.

Finally, all should realize that trade problems are only a part of the total situation. The administration's proposals for modernization, pollution control tax incentives, and assistance to impacted communities will have the most significant long-term impact on the industry. In the case of all these, however, the administration proposals have not yet appeared in any detail and may not for some time. Any modernization or pollution control tax incentives will emerge as part of the general tax reform program due next year. Other comments in today's report on pollution control and community assistance were vague in the extreme. An earlier reference to $21 million in EDA funds that were to be made available for distressed steel companies has mysteriously disappeared from the final report, leading one to wonder the real depth of the administration's commitment to doing something on behalf of those already laid off.

These and other questions will be examined by the members of the Senate and House steel caucuses in the coming



weeks. The administration's plan is carefully designed to require no legislation, but there is no question we will not hesitate to propose legislation—as we already have with respect to trade procedures and buy American legislation—to correct the deficiencies in the administration proposals.

Mr. President, George Will's column is an excellent commentary on the problems of the industry and the need for us to reorient our thinking on trade. I am doubtful that the administration's program can solve the problems posed by Mr. Will, and I fear that Congress may have to take the initiative. I ask unanimous consent that the George Will column from Newsweek be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the column was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

BIG STEEL AND BIG GOVERNMENT

(By George F. Will)

Ladles of molten minerals and rolling ribbons of glow make steel mills the great industrial spectacles. Not all eyes are pleased by such spectacles. In 1787 Robert Burns scratched this poem on the windowpane of an iron foundry:

*We cam na here to view your warks,*
*In hopes to be mair wise,*
*But only, lest we gang to hell,*
*It may be nae surprise.*

But there is poetry in people manipulating the violence of a volcano.

Steel is the symbolic metal of the industrial age, as gold was of aristocratic ages. Steel is everywhere, in the rails that first knit America together and in the skeletons of skyscrapers, cathedrals of commercial civilization. Steel towns, like Donora, Pa., where Grandfather Will ministered to Lutheran souls, still have what much of the nation has lost: a sense of the role of hard physical labor.

Although steel is only a $36 billion industry in a trillion-and-a-half-dollar economy, it is a symbol of national strength. Today the U.S. steel industry is ailing, and just as its robustness once typified the prodigies of private enterprise, its problems reflect the transformation of that system.

The industry's problems are writ large in losses and layoffs. Bethlehem's third-quarter loss of $477 million was the largest quarterly loss ever by a U.S. corporation. More than 60,000 steelworkers are eligible for government aid because of the impact of imports.

IMPORTS AND SMALLER CARS

The trouble is not just imports. During the 1930s, demand was so low that U.S. steelmakers had no reason to modernize for efficiency. During the 1940s and part of the 1950s, demand was so strong that there was no need to be more efficient. Capital spending by U.S. industry is sluggish, and capital goods account for more than half of steel production. Cars are shrinking, so Detroit's appetite for steel is, too. (Chevrolet's Malibu shed 396 pounds of steel this year, and Detroit's diet has just begun.) Steelworkers' salaries and benefits are high.

However, imports have been a growing problem for years. For fifteen years, steel has been part of the nation's balance-of-payments problem. Last year the U.S. imported $2.8 billion more steel than it exported, and imports currently capture about 19 per cent of the U.S. market. In the first half of 1977, imports won 74 per cent of the growth of U.S. demand.

To regard this as simply the proper outcome of "free trade" is to obscure reality with a concept that is increasingly irrelevant to a world of politicized economies. The idea of "free trade" implies competition between producers who are comparably disciplined by market forces. But U.S. steel companies compete less with foreign companies than with foreign governments. About 44 per cent of world steel production is by government-owned companies.

THOSE 'PRIVATE' FOREIGN FIRMS

Outside the U.S., the major "private" companies are subsidized and directed by governments that use them as instruments of economic policy to promote employment and trade. Between 1950 and 1975, the number of nations with steel industries grew from 32 to 71. The expansion of steel capacity in many countries does not reflect calculations of domestic demand. When the production levels are determined by employment priorities, price levels are determined by the problem of moving the product through aggressive exporting. This is one reason for predatory pricing, such as "dumping" (selling the product abroad below cost).

The largest steel company, Nippon, is part of the fabric of government agencies—and what are smilingly called "private" enterprises—that constitute Japan's economy, known as "Japan, Inc." Japan's steel industry pays 173 per cent more for oil than it did before the price increases. But the average for all Japanese industry is 282 per cent more. Steel gets a subsidy worth $5 a ton in reduced costs. About 83 per cent of the Japanese steel industry's capital structure is debt. This compares with 23 per cent in the U.S. industry. Government policy, sustained by the Bank of Japan, gives steel firms an abundance of capital. (In the U.S., government policy will require the steel industry to sink perhaps 25 per cent of its capital spending over the next few years in antipollution equipment. Japan's industry bears no comparable burden of investment in nonproductive facilities.) If U.S. firms tried to form joint-production ventures to match the economies of scale that Japanese firms enjoy, government antitrust lawyers would pounce.

In steel, governments are decisive, worldwide. In 1975, Common Market governments forced Japan to limit exports to Europe, thereby diverting steel to the U.S., where in 1976 Japanese imports rose 37 per cent. It is altogether fitting that the President's special trade representative is Robert Strauss, former Democratic National Chairman and a politician to his fingertips. International business is political business.

Even in periods when "free trade" is the ascendant ideology, governments that espouse it believe, as Benjamin Disraeli did, that "free trade is not a principle, it is an expedient." A nation respects market forces when those forces respect its interests. Nations have trade policies; they treat trades as an instrument of political purposes. Of course Japan, Inc., pursues economic dynamism with the fervor of a nation that otherwise would have to export people. This is not the first time the world has had reason to notice that Japan is an archipelago where the ratio of population to resources means that aggressive exporting is not optional. The second world war was, in part, about how (and where) Japanese should live. The answer seems to be: by exports.

ECONOMIC METAMORPHOSIS

The U.S. Government could help the U.S. steel industry by enforcing anti-dumping laws; by changing antitrust laws, by changing tax laws to speed depreciation of equipment, and to base deductions on replacement costs rather than historical costs; by quotas; by duties on steel sold below "reference prices" (perhaps based on real Japanese production costs, if anyone can decipher them); even by straight cash subsidies.

Some forms of assistance would involve more collaboration between government and business than Americans generally consider proper. But the consensus in most industrial societies is that enterprise generally, and especially basic industry, is permeated with public interests and so government should be an active, even dominant, collaborator. Because the distinction between public and private sectors is decreasingly meaningful, traditional "free trade" ideology is increasingly anachronistic. And the steady politicization of major economies exerts pressure toward further politicization of the U.S. economy, which cannot be impervious to the worldwide dynamic of collectivization and semi-socialization. It is perhaps, fitting that steel, symbol of the traditional enterprise economy, today dramatizes the metamorphosis of that system.

## IS THERE A B-2 BOMBER IN OUR FUTURE?

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, the decision by the House of Representatives to continue construction of two additional B-1 bombers renews a controversy that has captured the attention of Congress for 4 years. As President Carter is reported to have said:

The B-1 seems to have a life of its own.

Although the most recent House vote may only prolong the agony of a final decision for another month or two, the longer term issue involves replacing the B-52's with another bomber—be it a penetrator or a standoff platform.

Clearly, the case for the FB-111H is the weakest of the alternatives being considered, while the cruise missile carrier promises the greatest cost-benefit ratio. Nonetheless, it is not assured that either the most obvious or rational choice will be made. There are many complicating factors: Regional politics, SALT considerations, bureaucratic interests, and lobbying by defense corporations.

Placing these conflicting elements in perspective is often difficult to accomplish. Therefore, I recommend a recent article published in Arms Control Today to students of the B-1 controversy. It is written by Ron Tammen, a brilliant young expert and a member of my staff who has followed the B-1 debate for a number of years.

I ask unanimous consent that the article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE BOMBER DEBATE: IS THERE A B-2 IN OUR FUTURE?

(By Ronald L. Tammen)

"The B-1 seems to have a life of its own," the President is quoted as saying a strategy meeting with Congressional leaders. And so it did. It required a Presidential declaration, 15 separate votes in Congress, a nationwide grass-roots campaign and the evolution of the cruise missile to halt development of the B-1. Even then, the margin was razor thin at every step, and support continues to run high for another manned, strategic, penetrating bomber program to replace B-52s.

The key to stopping the B-1 was forged by Sen. John Culver (D-Ia.)—the delay amendment. Anticipating a Democratic victory in the 1976 Presidential campaign, Sen. Culver succeeded in convincing a majority of the

Senate to delay full-scale production of the B–1 until February of 1977. Although his proposal was not accepted by the House of Representatives, a similar amendment by Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.) was signed into law as part of the military appropriations bill.

With the election of President Carter, the Air Force decided to delay the B–1 production decision even further, until the summer of 1977. Then, on June 30th, despite widespread expectation of B–1 approval, the President chose the B–52s and the cruise missile as alternatives to the $24 billion B–1 program. The Air Force suffered a severe shock but recovered quickly and set in motion a number of back-up strategies.

Nor did the President's announcement end the Congressional debate. The Senate voted overwhelmingly for cancellation. The House, which on June 28th had supported the B–1, later narrowly rejected it by a vote of 202–199. But the House Appropriations Committee refused to allow the President to stop spending $462 million in "prior-year" funds for two more B–1 aircraft. To further confuse the issue, another "new" manned penetrating bomber emerged as an alternative to the B–1. The President's decision seemed in danger of reversal.

THE CONTENDERS

When the President cancelled the B–1, he cited the cruise missile and the improved B–52 as the near-term replacement with cruise missile carriers (an aircraft designed to carry the new air-launched cruise missile) as a possible future option. Yet he did not completely rule out either the B–1 or another manned, penetrating bomber. This ambiguity led to three perhaps unanticipated responses. First, it gave hope to B–1 supporters that, given a fortuitous event, the program could be resurrected. Secondly, it encouraged the Air Force and defense contractors to pursue other manned bomber alternatives. Thirdly, and perhaps most importantly, it raised once again, but in new circumstances, the entire question of the future of the bomber portion of the Triad of strategic deterrent forces.

Several schools of thought have emerged. Some advocate a pure "stand-off" force of aircraft armed with cruise missiles to replace the B–52 fleet, while others argue for a predominantly "penetrating" force of new bombers. Still a third view is that the bomber force should be mixed, so as to complicate further an adversary's air defense problem. Adherents of this approach differ, however, over whether this mixed bomber fleet can be achieved by modifying existing aircraft or whether it requires new planes. The Administration favors the former option, calling for B–52 modifications and improvements while examining the long-term potential of the cruise missile carrier.

Believing that the bomber force provides insurance against "unexpected breakthroughs" in anti-submarine warfare and anti-ballistic missile technology, but without provocative first-strike implications, the Administration wants to preserve this so-called "air-breathing" component of the deterrent force (as contrasted with the submarine- and land-launched ballistic missiles). It calculates that the improved B–52 followed later by a cruise missile carrier will permit a survivable, retaliatory (second-strike) capacity that will match or exceed projected Soviet strategic growth in warheads, megatonnage, throw-weight, and hardened target destruction capability through a least 1986 *without* the B–1 or other new bomber and *without* the new MX mobile missile. This approach, moreover, would save $10 billion in constant fiscal year 1978 dollars, as compared to the cost of a moderate force of 150 B–1 bombers.

The Administration backed up its position by sending Congress a $449 million supplemental military authorization bill requesting funds for upgrading the B–52s, for accelerating development of the cruise missile and for early testing of a cruise missile carrier. No funds were sought for a new, manned, penetrating bomber.

Nonetheless, a contender was waiting, the FB–111H. Proposed as early as 1973 by its prime contractor, General Dynamics, the FB–111A medium bomber, with which it shares a 43 percent common structure. Though similar to the FB–111A, the new "H" model would be 12 feet longer, have a more restricted wing arc, use B–1 engines and electronics, and carry a modified tail section.

The Air Force enthusiastically embraced the FB–111H. No longer the unmentionable stepchild of the B–1, the FB–111H was widely praised and its supporters recommended a full development plan to Secretary of Defense Harold Brown, who initially refused to make a for-or-against decision.

At the same time, the cruise missile carrier was coming under attack. The military supplemental bill contained a request for $90 million to purchase and test a cruise missile carrier. Under scrutiny by B–1 supporters in the House and Senate Armed Services Committees, the Administration's plan was found to be almost non-existent. There was no specific spending plan for the $90 million, soon revised downward to $50 million; there were none of the timetables, cost estimates, or performance indicators essential for a go-ahead decision.

Though denigrated by some, the cruise missile carrier concept is popular with other Congressmen because of its cost-effectiveness. A force of 50 cruise missile carriers could be deployed with about 3,000 cruise missiles at a cost of $5.8 billion for the aircraft and $3.4 billion for the missiles. A fleet of 100 carriers with 6,000 missiles would cost $16.5 billion. This compares to a 240-aircraft B–1 program cost of $24 billion. The roughly 5,000 nuclear "loadings" of the B–1 force, including short-range attack missiles, would account for another $4–5 billion.

Rockwell International, the B–1 prime contractor, sought to capitalize on Washington's renewed interest in the bomber issue. It was already making a major effort to retain manufacturing capability for the B–1 until 1981 by encouraging the House of Representatives to deny the President's rescission of fiscal year 1977 B–1 funds, thereby allowing production of two more aircraft. Noting Congressional and Air Force interest in the FB–111H, Rockwell designed two lower-cost versions of the B–1. A fixed-wing cruise missile carrier option was proposed to compete with the FB–111H by carrying 16 internal and 14 external missiles at about two-thirds the B–1 cost. A higher-cost, combined penetrator/cruise missile carrier was also conceived. This proliferation of options and arguments encouraged bomber enthusiasts and brightened prospects for some form of new manned, strategic bomber.

SENATE STRATEGY

While it appeared that the House of Representatives might simply either resurrect the B–1 or fund the FB–111H, a more comprehensive plan emerged in the Senate Armed Services Subcommittee on Research and Development.

First, the Administration's poor showing in justifying the cruise missile carrier program was used to support a cut in requested funds from $50 million to $5 million for a "definition study." Rejecting a plea from Secretary Brown that "this option is extremely important particularly because it would allow us to expand our strategic capability rapidly," the Subcommittee held that a "costly aircraft flight demonstration" is unnecessary due to a "lack of urgency."

While the Subcommittee cut monies for the cruise missile carrier, it funded the FB–111H at a level of $20 million. Since no funds for the FB–111H had been requested by the Administration, Chairman John Stennis (D-Miss.) would not include this item in the supplemental military authorization bill until formal approval could be obtained from the Defense Department. After a personal conversation, a letter was received from Secretary Brown indicating that he would agree to $20 million for preliminary development work as a "prudent step."

The third element was the Subcommittee's addition of a special $5 million authorization for a study of another manned, penetrating bomber called the BX. Again, this was not requested by the Administration.

HOUSE AND SENATE BOMBER PLANS COLLAPSE

The letter from Secretary Brown to Senator Stennis on the FB–111H touched off a protest in the House from B–1 advocates and critics alike. B–1 advocates decried the FB–111H funding as not cost-effective. Critics saw the aircraft as the "Son of B–1." This unusual coalition struck the FB–111H funding recommended by the House Armed Services Committee in the supplemental military authorization bill. The Senate, however, restored the money in the Conference Committee on the authorization measure.

When House B–1 supporters attempted to resurrect the entire program through the supplemental appropriation bill, only a plea for party unity by Speaker Tip O'Neill and a strong lecture on deterrence by Appropriations Chairman George Mahon defeated the amendment to restore $1.4 billion for full-scale production. The Administration, in contrast to its earlier efforts, also mounted an effective lobbying campaign. With that vote, the B–1 issue seemed to be settled, with only the "prior year" funding question remaining to be decided in late November.

A compromise on the cruise carrier was reached when the Senate agreed to fund a study at the level of $15 million, higher than the $5 million recommended by the Senate Armed Services Committee but less than the revised Administration request for $50 million. The House agreed to the $15 million figure. Ultimately, the unrequested funds for study of the new BX strategic bomber were deleted entirely.

Finally, the unsought FB–111H option was knocked out of the supplemental appropriations bill in the Conference Committee by House conferees, who were adamantly against it. The FB–111H proposal is not entirely dead, however. The conferees agreed that the deletion of the FB–111H funds was done "without prejudice to the program" and that they would consider any official request this year or next for more funds. For the FB–111H supporters this invitation may prove irresistible, now that the complicating issue of the B–1 appears settled.

IS THE FB–111H THE BOMBER OF THE FUTURE?

Assuming a need to extend the life of the bomber force, the FB–111H seems a poor candidate for this role in the 1980s. In terms of basic capability, it cannot compete with the B–52 fleet. Current plans call for a mixed force of about 300 B–52s, with 150 B–52Gs as stand-off cruise missile carriers and about 150 D and H models as penetrators. The modifications recently approved by Congress will extend the life of the B–52 into the 1990s, allowing a mixed force for penetrating and stand-off missions for the next 10–15 years without producing a new bomber.

As shown on the accompanying chart, the FB–111H has about half the cruise missile capability of the B–52 and less range regardless of the assigned mission. Its radar cross-section and infrared signature provide improved protection against air defenses, but it remains much more vulnerable than a 19-foot cruise missile.

If the B–1 is not cost-effective, there is no calculation that can make the FB–111H cost-effective for the same mission. A force of 165 FB–111Hs would have a 20-year life cycle cost of $17 billion compared to an equal alert force of 61 B–1s at $11.5 billion. The production cost for modifying 65 FB–111s and manufacturing 100 FB–111Hs by 1985 would total $7.02 billion, barring future cost growth. There would be no competitive bidding for the airframe or engines for this aircraft, which are manufactured by General Dynamics (with a sole-source contract) and General Electric, respectively.

Two major strategic bomber studies have, in recent years, analyzed the FB–111H. In commenting on the Joint Strategic Bomber Study during the Ford Administration, one defense official noted that the FB–111H was "markedly cost-ineffective compared to all other forces" and that it is deficient in range, payload and electronic countermeasures. According to Secretary Brown, whose B–1 study resulted in the cancellation of that program: "We eliminated the FB–111H. Our analysis showed no significant advantage in cost or effectiveness over the B–1." He also concluded that the BX recommended by the Senate R&D Subcommittee could not save money and would take too long to develop.

It appears that the B–1 as such is dead. Nevertheless, the bomber debate is not, and, given past support in the Congress and the Air Force, could still lead to another manned, penetrating bomber.

COMPARING STRATEGIC BOMBERS

| Characteristics | B52G/H | B–1 | FB–111H |
|---|---|---|---|
| Length (feet) | 159 | 151 | 88 |
| Width (feet) | 185 | 70/137 | 45/70 |
| Maximum takeoff gross weight (pounds) | 488,000 | 395,000 | 140,000 |
| Crew size | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Internal nuclear payload | 12 | 24 | 4 |
| External nuclear payload | 12 | ..... | 10 |
| Cruise missile capability (internal and external) | 20 | 24 | 10–14 |
| Low altitude penetration (mach) | .53–.55 | .85 | .85 |
| Penetration altitude (feet) | 400 | 200 | 200 |
| Maximum high altitude (mach) | .90 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| High altitude cruise (mach) | .77 | .70 | .75 |
| Ferry range (high altitude unrefueled—nautical miles) | c. 8,000 | c. 7,000 | c. 6,000 |
| Total program cost (billions of inflated dollars) | ..... | 24 | 7 |
| Program unit cost (millions of inflated dollars) | ..... | 102 | 45 |

## DR. LAURENCE N. WOODWORTH

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, I was deeply shocked to hear of the death of Dr. Laurence Woodworth. Those of us on the Finance Committee have lost a valued friend and adviser. The suddenness of his death comes as a surprise, since many of us saw him hard at work shortly before his stroke last weekend.

Larry Woodworth served as the chief of staff for the Joint Committee on Taxation for 12 years and had worked as an economist there for 20 years before that. When he left the joint committee earlier this year to become Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy, he was widely praised by members of the Finance Committee of both parties for the work which he had done over the years. Anyone who ever attended a markup session of the committee during those years knows the value of the technical advice which Dr. Woodworth provided.

When President Carter tapped him for the Assistant Secretary's position, the President brought to the executive branch a dedicated, principled, and thoroughly knowledgeable public servant. He was one of those rare individuals with expertise in a thoroughly complex subject who retained the ability to explain that subject in a fair, impartial, and comprehensive manner to nonexperts. Likewise, you could depend on his advice for its technical accuracy and precision.

His brilliant counsel was as widely appreciated as it will now be missed.

In the very finest sense of the word, Dr. Woodworth was a professional. When he left the joint committee to move into the executive branch, the Finance Committee was consoled with the knowledge that it would still benefit from his help and assistance when needed. When he left us to take his new job, we knew that his tremendous talents would continue to serve the American taxpayer. Sadly, there is no such consolation today.

Especially today, with the proposals for tax simplification and reform a major topic, he will be sorely needed, and sorely missed. His passing will leave an enormous void, accented by the reliance which many had placed in him.

Mr. President, I join my colleagues in expressing our deep sympathy to Dr. Woodworth's wife, Margaret, and to the rest of his family.

## MEMORIAL TRIBUTE AND PRAYERS AT THE FUNERAL OF JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, a beautiful tribute to John L. McClellan, late a Senator from the State of Arkansas, was delivered by our Senate Chaplain, the Reverend Dr. Edward L. R. Elson, at the Immanuel Baptist Church in Little Rock on November 30, 1977. This tribute was delivered as part of the funeral services for Senator McClellan, and I want to take this opportunity to share it with the Members of the Senate and the public.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the memorial tribute and prayers delivered by Dr. Elson on this occasion be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the tribute and prayers were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

MEMORIAL TRIBUTE AND PRAYERS AT THE FUNERAL OF SENATOR JOHN L. MCCLELLAN

In the classical literary style of the Bible, a few days ago, Senator John L. McClellan informed the world he would not seek another term in the United States Senate, saying "There is a proper time to aspire, a time to achieve and a time to retire". Then he quoted the words of the third chapter of the Book of Ecclesiastes:

"To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under heaven".

Had he continued the quotation, paragraph after paragraph would amplify the opening verse. The passage continues—

"A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant and a time to pluck up that which is planted;

"A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up;

"A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; . . .

"A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away;

". . . a time to keep silence, and a time to speak;

"A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace; . . .

"He hath made everything beautiful in his time: . . .

"I know that, whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: . . ."

And this is the time to thank God for the life, the work and the witness of John McClellan and to offer our tribute of affection and esteem.

He came right out of the life of our common humanity to give half a century of public service to the people he loved.

Motherless at three weeks of age he had the good fortune to have a school-teacher-father, who of necessity, took the tiny boy to the one room school with him, where as a precocious four year old could read and write and do arithmetic. By six years of age he was in the fourth grade and absorbing lessons of the other grades.

Father and Son read law and by seventeen young John was admitted to the State Bar, the youngest in history and he never stopped studying law.

John McClellan was devoted to the law. But first of all he was committed to the law of God made known on Mt. Sinai and the basis of all civil law. The marks of the talented lawyer, the skillful inquisitor, the gifted prosecutor, the eloquent protagonist of law and order, was upon everything he touched. He said and he did what he believed to be right, whether popular or not. He challenged and later defied a committee chairman whose procedures and practices he regarded as unwarranted, unethical and illegal. The law he knew and practiced as a gentleman.

His name is written large in achievements for his State and Nation. His crowning memorial may yet be the Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977, which if adopted, will be the first comprehensive revision of the Federal Criminal Code in the Nation's history.

John McClellan lived by the elemental virtues—chastity—sobriety, frugality—and these qualities flowed from the center of his daily life.

He had a profound sense of duty. Once he gave you his word, no other guarantee was needed. Once he took an oath of office he was committed—totally—with all the power of his being. From that moment on there was no deviation.

He believed in work—all kinds of work—not simply as a means of livelihood, but as a way of life. He believed work was God's design for life and for him obedience to the Biblical injunction was mandatory, "man shall live by the sweat of his brow." Lavishly, unsparingly he poured out his energies of mind and body in the service of others. How he worked!!!

Though somewhat reserved, John McClellan was outgoing and genuine in his friendship. He made scores of friends—young and old, rich and poor, the high and the low. For more than thirty years in Washington I have known him. He always had time for the Chaplain in exchanges of good humor or deep discussions about some of the vexing moral ambiguities of Senate work.

The only enemies he had were criminals, or those who demeaned the country he loved.

He lifted life wherever he went. Whatever he touched was enhanced. His life was one of kindness and compassion. Like His Master he went about doing good. He loved God with his heart and mind and strength. He trusted in the finished work of Christ for the well-being of his soul.

Throughout his life he taught us in unforgettable terms how a Christian turns suffering into a testimony. From sorrow he distilled dignity and character and love.

After his second son was killed while *en route* to the reburial of another son, he exclaimed one day among friends in the Senate, "What more can one man endure!" And there was more. Another son was taken. And with Christian grace and nobility he bore the grief, building a stronger charac-

ter, a deeper faith, a purer life—making the best of life's remainders.

"I walked a mile with Pleasure,
She chatted all the way
But left me none the wiser
For all she had to say.

"I walked a mile with Sorrow
And ne'er a word said she
But O the truths I learned from her
When Sorrow walked with me."

That was John McClellan's lesson to us.

In the prologue to the Gospel of St. John there is an unforgetttable sentence in which the writer describes the Herald of the coming Messiah saying: "There was a man sent from God whose name was John . . ."—a total biography in one sentence.

"There was a man."—What nobler description could a person have? What greater praise? Nothing needs to be added, nothing can be taken away.

He was a "man sent by God—and his name was 'John'."

There was a man sent from God, whose name was *John McClellan*.

With thankful hearts for God's gift to us, we give him back to the tender care of the Heavenly Father.

Let us pray.

Almighty God, Father of mercies and giver of all comfort, deal graciously, we pray Thee, with those who mourn this day, that casting every care on Thee, they may know the consolation of Thy love and the healing of Thy presence, through Jesus Christ, our Lord.

Be graciously near to Norma and all those dear to John, to give them strength and wisdom for the pilgrimage ahead, through Jesus Christ, our Lord.

Our Father God, we thank Thee for all the sacred memories and hallowed recollections which cluster about this hour. We thank Thee for Thy servant John, for his manhood, his love of country, his devotion to duty, his selfless public service, his magnanimity, his compassion, his innate spirituality, his steadfastness to truth and justice, for the depth and durability of his faith, and for all that endeared him to so many.

Suffer us not miss the meaning of this hour. May a new spirit arise in us this day. Give us eyes to see and hearts to feel something of his spirit among us that we may be true as he was true, loyal as he was loyal, great enough and strong enough and good enough for our time and duties.

And now, O Father, who doest all things well, with thankful hearts that Thou hast given him to us for a season, we give Thy servant John back to Thy tender care until the shadows flee away and the brighter day dawns, when the visible and the invisible are one in Thy higher kingdom.

Through Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

## PANAMA CANAL

Mr. McCLURE. Mr. President, our distinguished colleague from Kansas (Senator DOLE) has played an important role in the consideration of the Panama Canal Treaties now before this body. In these past months he has issued perceptive analyses of provisions written in his usual articulate style, and proposed a number of modifications to the treaty language which would go far toward correcting these problems.

Recently, in response to an article in Forbes magazine dismissing the possibility of severe economic hardships in the event of a Panama Canal closure, Senator DOLE wrote the publication, pointing out the flaws in its argument. It is evident to many of us in this body, and certainly to the American citizens whose livelihood would be directly affected by a canal closure, that the unavailability of the canal shipping route would severely impact on our economy, and have a disastrous effect on those segments of the market most dependent on it.

I salute my distinguished friend for eloquently articulating the situation in his letter to Forbes, which he has kindly agreed to have placed in the RECORD by me for the benefit of all our colleagues.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to print in the RECORD the text of Senator DOLE's letter to Forbes in response to its November 15 article, "The Canal Without Rhetoric."

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

U.S. SENATE,
*Washington, D.C., December 5, 1977.*

FORBES MAGAZINE,
*New York, N.Y.*

DEAR EDITOR: In its November 15 article, "The Canal Without Rhetoric," *Forbes* seems to contradict itself. It asserts that "from a practical economic point of view" the U.S. "almost certainly" does not need the Panama Canal. Yet in its analysis of the impact of a canal closure, it describes several sectors of the nation for whom the consequences would be disastrous.

Admitting that certain "shifts in trade" would occur, the article comments that one-fifth of all U.S. farm exports travel through the Canal to the Far East. If the canal were closed, it adds, these grain producers "could pay the highest price" as a result of "increased competition for foreign producers."

Since the article concludes, however, that economically the Canal is "more symbol than substance," I assume that FORBES editors regard the economic chaos this would produce in our farm states as a point significant enough to mention but not important enough to worry about.

In an effort to protect the economic interests of the United States, I have proposed Amendments to the pending Canal Treaties. To protect commercial shippers from unreasonable increases in Canal tolls, I want to cut in half the proposed payments of $60 million a year to Panama from toll revenues. And to protect our short-cut route to Asian markets, I would eliminate the provision now in the Treaties that prevents the United States from constructing a new Canal in any other country if the one in Panama is ever closed. These modifications in the pending Treaties are vital to American agriculture and commerce.

The United States Department of Agriculture has provided statistics on the magnitude of our commercial use of the Canal in shipping of agricultural goods. One-fifth of all corn exports, one-fourth of soybean exports, almost half of our sorghum production and much of the hard red winter wheat from the Great Plains goes through the Canal on its way to foreign ports. Much of this grain goes to Japan, which is now the single largest country market for U.S. farm products. The total trade is worth about $8 billion, and its disruption could plainly cause financial ruin for thousands of farmers.

I sincerely believe that the best way out of the current cost-price squeeze in which so many American farmers are caught is through expanded exports. For that reason, an accessible and inexpensive Canal shipping lane is imperative to U.S. agricultural producers.

Other dislocations are cited in the article. *Forbes* admits that "the Canal . . . is the only avenue for shipping Alaskan North Slope oil to the U.S. East Coast" and that at present there is no contingency proposal for bringing the fuel to the East. The article also indicates that "without the Panama Canal the East Coast ports are sure to suffer." These words translate into hundreds or thousands of workers shifting from productive work onto public assistance, and into an increased strain on the already fragile urban economies of the East. While according to the article business in West Coast ports would increase, this is not likely to be of great comfort to the unemployed dock workers of New York or Baltimore, for whom moving would be a significant financial hardship.

Finally, the article suggests that we would be affected far less than a number of other nations, and lists Ecuador, Peru and Colombia as examples of countries who would feel a Canal closure intensely. This brings to mind that one of the reasons given in support of the Treaties is the improvement of relations with Latin America; according to this argument, ratification of the documents will help persuade Latin America to reciprocate our feeling of friendship.

The article suggests that "without the Canal, the U.S. East Coast market for Ecuadorian bananas and Colombian coffee would disappear. But there is plenty of coffee elsewhere." I suggest that this type of attitude on our part will hardly enhance U.S.-Latin American relations.

It is clear from this review that a Canal closure, or even a substantial increase in tolls, would involve far more than what *Forbes* surprisingly describes as "shifts in trade." Although some segments of the economy may benefit slightly from the situation and some will remain untouched by the change, for other sectors the closing of the Canal would signal wholesale unemployment and widespread bankruptcy. The Panama Canal may be an economic "symbol," as *Forbes* maintains, but the problems its closing would cause are substantive.

Sincerely yours,

BOB DOLE,
*U.S. Senator.*

## WILEY A. BRANTON NAMED DEAN OF LAW SCHOOL

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, I take great pleasure in noting the appointment of Wiley A. Branton, a native of Pine Bluff, Ark., as dean of the Howard University School of Law. Mr. Branton is a distinguished son of my State, having practiced law with distinction for many years in Arkansas and elsewhere. He also served under the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. HUMPHREY), while he was Vice President, as Executive Director of the President's Council on Equal Opportunity. In 1967, Mr. Branton became Executive Director of the United Planning Organization, the District of Columbia's antipoverty agency, and in 1969, he left public life for the private practice of law here in Washington.

At the time Mr. Branton's appointment as dean was announced, he was being actively considered for appointment to the Federal bench. It is a credit to him and to his spirit of public service that he has renounced this ambition and decided to devote his considerable talents and energies to legal education.

Mr. President, I know I speak for all of my fellow citizens of Arkansas in extending most cordial congratulations to Wiley Branton. His career at the bar and in public service is an enviable one, now about to enter upon a new and larger stage. I ask unanimous consent that a copy of an article from the Washington Post of Tuesday, December 6, 1977, describing Mr. Branton's new appointment, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:



ATTORNEY WILEY BRANTON: HOWARD NAMES NEW LAW DEAN

(By Joseph D. Whitaker)

Former civil rights lawyer Wiley A. Branton, who first gained national prominence representing blacks who attempted to integrate public schools in Little Rock, Ark., will become dean of the troubled Howard University Law School on Jan. 1.

Branton will be trying to rescue the 108-year-old law school that graduated more than half the nation's black lawyers—including Supreme Court Justice Thurgood Marshall, D.C. Mayor Walter E. Washington and Chief Judge William B. Bryant of the U.S. District Court here—and served as the legal think tank for the civil rights movement during the 1940s and 1950s.

The law school's reputation has declined sharply in recent years, however, and top black law students have gone elsewhere. The school's accreditation is now in jeopardy, its graduates have consistently performed poorly on the bar exam, and its faculty and administration have fallen to arguing over what needs to be done to restore the law school's effectiveness.

Branton, who ran both the federal Council on Equal Opportunity and Washington's local antipoverty agency before going into private law practice, will be the eighth dean of the Howard law school since 1960. But he said yesterday that he is ready for the challenge.

"At this point in my life, I felt I could be of some help to young people seeking legal careers," Branton, 54, said. "This is a job that needs to be done and I would like to do it."

As a condition for accepting the job, Branton said he asked for and received a commitment from the Howard administration to increase financial aid for students (half of whom must now work their way through school), to increase funds for the Law Review and to consider providing housing for married students.

Two months ago, Branton was one of five persons nominated for appointment to a federal judgeship, which ultimately went to Louis F. Oberdorfer. However Branton said he was a front-runner for appointment to two other vacancies on the federal branch.

"By accepting the job at Howard I have lost my chance to be a federal judge," Branton said yesterday. "But after considering all sides of the issue, I decided I could make a greater contribution to the legal profession as dean of the law school than as a judge."

The Howard University Law School was created by Congress in 1869 to provide a law school for blacks who were barred from white schools by legal segregation.

Over the years, the circumstances that give birth to a black law school have changed. At first, blacks who wanted to study law routinely went to Howard. As a result, classes often were composed of highly qualified students from high-income homes.

When schools were desegregated in the 1950s and 1960s the pool of talent from which Howard had traditionally drawn its students changed drastically.

Students who once would have gone to Howard increasingly began to enroll at such schools as Harvard, Yale and Georgetown where scholarships were plentiful and faculty and facilities more impressive.

Today, the Howard law school is composed largely of students who in many cases were not able to attend another law school for academic or financial reasons.

More than half the students at Howard work part time to pay their tuition and living expenses. The average student at Howard owes between $8,000 and $10,000 for education loans by the time he graduates.

"We do admit a lot of students—black and white—who may not have been able to get into another law school," said Charles T. Duncan, who resigned his deanship in August, but is still a professor at Howard law. "We have always had a mission to provide an opportunity for blacks to get a legal education."

"I'm not disturbed that some of our people, perhaps at the bottom of the class, do not have a competitive bar passage rate," Duncan said. "What does disturb me is when our top graduates are discriminated against simply because they graduated from Howard."

While most other law schools have standard criteria for admissions, Howard does not. Only since Duncan became dean of the school in 1974 have applicants been required to take the Law School Aptitude Test, which is used extensively at many other schools to weed out applicants.

"We've found that there's no perfect test to determine quality," said Henry Jones, a law professor and chairman of the Howard admissions committee.

"We do not base our admissions on one or two factors," he added. "The committee does not only look at academics, but we look at industry, integrity, diligence and the potential of students here," Jones said.

"Our students are not necessarily the sons and daughters of doctors, lawyers or the elite group, but we are certain that we have high-quality students here," Jones said.

Herbert O. Reid, 61, came to Howard as a law professor 31 years ago and today is the "Charles Hamilton Houston distinguished professor of law," the highest-ranking professorship at Howard. Houston was a brilliant civil rights lawyer who was dean of the law school in the 1930s.

Reid talks often about the "Houston tradition" and how the school in general is straying away from the high standards it was known for.

"When I was coming along, most young people thought that to be (teaching) at the Howard law school was the apex of a black man's legal career and could be topped only by an appointment to the U.S. Supreme Court," Reid said recently.

GOLDEN AGE RECALLED

Reid said the so-called "golden age" of the Howard law school was a relatively brief period in the 1940s and early 1950s when Marshall, Houston, Bryant, the late William Hastie researched and collaborated on civil rights cases in the halls and classrooms of Howard.

In the Houston tradition, lawyers in private practice worked with law professors and students to research and write briefs for major civil rights cases.

Many times, the cases were rehearsed in Howard law school classrooms several times before they reached the courtroom floor. Students were able to study the law, then put their knowledge to work immediately in a real court suit.

Reid said he tried to rekindle the Houston ideal earlier this year when he included students in the preparation of a friend-of-the-court brief he filed in U.S. Supreme Court on behalf of the Howard law school in the Bakke reverse discrimination case.

But Reid believes the standards of Houston have not been lost among many new members of the faculty. He points out that 20 of the 38 faculty members—many of whom graduated from Ivy League schools—were hired during the three years Duncan was dean.

"I feel threatened by a thinking and mentality that people come to Howard and feel they should be given something special because they graduated from Harvard," said Reid, who is himself a graduate of the Harvard law school.

"A lot of these younger teachers fail to realize they should be helping the tradition," Reid said.

After schools were desegregated, Reid said, Howard lost sight of its mission. "Howard thought it had a new mission to be another Harvard or Yale," said Reid. "We almost forgot about our role as a watchdog over social policy to point out inequities."

"MISSION" DESCRIBED

Reid believes the Howard law school still has a twofold mission: to train and develop a cadre of legal engineers to bring about equality for blacks through the legal process and to provide an opportunity for disadvantaged blacks to study law.

"But when you're talking about education for disadvantaged people, you're essentially talking about compensatory education and financial aid," Reid said.

Last year Phyllis Pratt, the daughter of a low-income Louisiana couple, received $1,200 in financial aid to help pay her tuition during her first year at the Howard law school.

This year Pratt, 27, expected her financial aid to be renewed. But she was told at the beginning of the school year that "funds were insufficient" and she may not get any financial assistance this year.

To pay her living expenses and her academic bills, Pratt works part-time as a research assistant at a local law firm. But while she earns enough to keep herself in school, her working has a negative effect on her academic performance.

When first-year law students at other schools were grappling with their first law courses, Pratt, in addition to the academics, was puzzling over her new part-time job as a research assistant at a local law firm.

She earned a C grade average during her first year and, like many of her classmates who also work, Pratt said she became caught up "in a kind of paranoia" about whether she would pass the bar examination at the end of law school.

Between 1970 and 1975, graduates of the Howard University Law School who took bar examinations in 40 states compiled a national average passage rate of about 61 per cent, according to the school's own study of bar results.

In the Washington area, only 25 per cent of the Howard graduates taking the bar passed, the study shows. The passage rate in District of Columbia was 45 per cent; 23 per cent passed in Maryland; and in Virginia, only 18 per cent passed the bar.

CONGRESSIONAL QUERY

At Congressional hearings on the Howard University budget in recent years, legislators have asked Howard University President James E. Cheek to explain why Howard law graduates perform so poorly on bar examinations.

Although Cheek maintained that part of the problem is "related to quality," he said it is difficult to know exactly what is responsible for the relatively low number of Howard gradautes who pass the bar.

But Howard graduates are not the only graduates having troubles with bar examinations, according to Victor Goode, associate director of the National Conference of Black Lawyers in New York.

"It is true that black law graduates in general don't seem to be faring on bar exams as their white counterparts," said Goode. He said no one so far has been able to clearly identify why black graduates of law schools as disparate as Harvard, Howard and Texas Southern seem to have problems passing the bar.

At Howard, which has traditionally pro-

duced more black lawyers than any other school in the world, there are numerous theories of why graduates of the historic institution have scored poorly on many bar examinations across the country.

According to one professor, Howard students do not score well because Howard is a "national" law school, concerned primarily with national policies and laws when state bar examinations very often dwell heavily on local, jurisdictional law.

Many blacks who have taken and failed various bar examinations nationwide have filed suits claiming that the exams are discriminatory and weighted against blacks.

In a recent discrimination suit filed against the D.C. Committee on Admissions in the D.C. Court of Appeals, a three-judge panel ruled that they found no evidence of discrimination in the D.C. bar exam.

Branton said he believes bar examinations are generally weighted against black law graduates.

"Few questions on the bar examination have any thing to do with a person's fitness to practice law," he said. "Questions very often call for one to draw on a certain kind of cultural background which many blacks do not have."

Branton said that one way to improve the school's bar passage rate would be to set higher standards of admission. "But with higher standards of admission, we may just exclude many of the people Howard is here to serve—people who have potential, but would have trouble getting into other law schools," he said.

Branton, a native of Pine Bluff, Ark., and the third black to attend the University of Arkansas Law school, made national headlines in 1957 as the chief counsel for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in the fight for school desegregaton in Little Rock.

In the late 1950s and early 1960s he held other legal posts in the civil rights movement. Branton was hired in 1965 by then Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey as executive director of the President's Council on Equal Opportunity.

In 1967 Branton became executive director of the United Planning Organization, the District's antipoverty agency, a position in which he frequently found himself attacked and criticized by local community leaders.

Branton left public life in 1969 and joined the prestigious black law firm of Dolphin, Branton, Stafford and Webber, which later was dissolved and Branton continued in private practice.

## ANNIVERSARY OF THE ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, today we observe the 36th anniversary of the Japanese attack on the American naval base at Pearl Harbor. That event, of course, marked the entry of the United States into the Second World War—a conflict which was to cost the lives of over 400,000 Americans, with another 700,000 wounded. It is, as always, appropriate on this day to honor all those who served this country during that war, and particularly those who made the supreme sacrifice.

### A LESSON AND A LEGACY

I believe that Pearl Harbor taught this Nation a great lesson: That America cannot isolate herself from the trials and tribulations that affect the rest of the world. And Pearl Harbor left a legacy as well: This Nation, when challenged by aggression from abroad, will not retreat. For retreat in the face of adversity only invites further aggression.

The Second World War did not eliminate international aggresssion from the face of the Earth. Today, the challenges are of a different nature and from different sources, but they are there nonetheless. Threats to peace and political stability are much in evidence today on the African Continent, in the Middle East, and in the Asian and Pacific region.

What disturbes many of us today is the very real prospect that, for the first time in our Nation's history, we may recoil in the face of adversity or compromise the national interest for the sake of temporary tranquility. It is the withdrawal of U.S. forces from South Korea, the reassessment of our NATO defense strategy in Western Europe, and the apparent compromise of basic principles in Asia, Africa, and elsewhere which stir the passions of thoughtful Americans today. And it is the trend of submission on the part of our own Nation in recent months which raises legitimate questions about the fate of the free world for the future.

America was not the only nation that learned a lesson from Pearl Harbor. It has stood as a lesson to all would be antagonists during the succeeding four decades as well. Let us hope that the costly lesson will not be "unlearned" due to mistakes in strategy and policy on our part.

If the lesson and the legacy of Pearl Harbor are not to be lost to history, then it is certain that we must remain constantly aware of their relevance to the challenges we face today.

## TRIBUTE TO DR. LAURENCE WOODWORTH

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, it was with sadness today that I learned of the death of Dr. Laurence Woodworth, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy. Because of the many years of dedicated service of Dr. Woodworth as staff director of the Joint Committee on Taxation, I know that practically every member of this body knew him personally and held him in the highest respect and esteem. He was the Nation's taxation expert and was not only a man of great knowledge and ability, but of absolute integrity. The country has lost an outstanding citizen and public servant.

I know my colleagues would wish to join me in expressing the condolences of the Senate to Mrs. Woodworth and to the other members of his family.

## THE AMERICAN STEEL INDUSTRY: A PLAN FOR BOTH JOBS AND A CLEAN ENVIRONMENT

Mr. HEINZ. Mr. President, one part of the administration's steel plan deals with helping the industry solve its pollution control problems. Unfortunately, this part of the plan appears to be the weakest. Few substantive recommendations were made, and any relevant tax incentive proposals were delayed until the presentation of the President's tax reform plan early next year.

With respect to that plan, one alternative continues to gain public support, and, in fact, the President himself has already expressed support for it. I refer to the idea of allowing companies to deduct their pollution control capital expenditures as current expenses in the year they are made, rather than require their amortization over a longer period of time.

The arguments for this proposal have been made frequently over the past year, and a number of administration officials have expressed interest in it. On December 6 Senators RANDOLPH, PERCY, DANFORTH, ALLEN, and I wrote the President reminding him of his expression of support for expensing pollution control equipment and urging him to include such a provision in his tax program. This letter may be of interest to the Senate, and I ask unanimous consent that its text be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING, AND URBAN AFFAIRS,
*Washington, D.C., December 6, 1977.*

The PRESIDENT,
*The White House,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: When you met at the White House with members of the Senate and House Steel Caucuses on October 27th, you expressed support for proposals to permit same year amortization of pollution control equipment.

We are writing at this time to remind you of that commitment and to urge that this proposal be included in the tax reform plan to be sent to Congress early next year.

Rapid amortization of pollution control equipment has broader application than the steel industry, the context in which we discussed it with you, but it is particularly relevant to steel because of that industry's extensive and continuing pollution problems.

Recent data indicate that the steel industry spent $500 million in 1976 for pollution control facilities, and more importantly, that this figure will certainly increase over the next several years as stricter standards have to be met.

This investment is not "productive" in the classic sense of investment that contributes to improvements or increases in production or reduction in product costs, etc. While investment in pollution control facilities helps create cleaner factories and neighborhoods and in some cases cleaner products, it does not, in the strictest sense, contribute to the economic growth of the companies installing it. These are not investments that earn a return for the investor. On the contrary, in addition to the capital cost of installation, such facilities usually cost a considerable amount to operate and maintain, and it goes without saying that the billions invested in pollution control are not available for other job creating investments.

Our efforts to clean up industry will be more successful, more quickly accomplished, and ultimately more consistent with economic growth if we provide appropriate incentives to industry to install pollution control equipment promptly and effectively. Of course, our environmental laws mandate compliance, and compliance will occur. Since the federal government is imposing the burden, however, and all the taxpayers share in the benefits, it is appropriate that we absorb some of the cost more directly and more equitably than through higher consumer prices.

Although there have been numerous proposals that would provide some support for these expenditures, it is our view that the tax approach is the best one. As a matter of principle the government should provide for fair tax treatment of the heavy expenditures it has mandated. And, as opposed to capitalization (and treatment through depreciation or amortization), treatment as a current expense for pollution control investments would be the fairest, quickest, and most effective means of achieving that objective. The Senate energy tax bill affirms this principle in its provision allowing tax credits for a variety of energy conversion (and attendant pollution control) equipment, much of which will be installed pursuant to federal law or order.

We were pleased to hear your expressed support for this proposal in our previous discussion, and we hope to see that support manifest itself in your tax reform proposals.

H. JOHN HEINZ III,
JAMES B. ALLEN,
JENNINGS RANDOLPH,
JOHN C. DANFORTH,
CHARLES H. PERCY,
*U.S. Senators.*



## "A PRAYER FOR A NEW BRIDGE" CELEBRATES THE STRENGTH OF MEN AND MOUNTAINS

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, on May 13, 1976, it was my privilege to participate in a ceremony marking the closing of the steel arch spanning the New River Gorge in Fayette County, W. Va.

As part of the program, the invocation was given by the Rev. Billy Reed Wickline of the Fayetteville United Methodist Church. His rolling words about the majesty and awe-inspiring setting of the world's longest steel arch bridge provided an almost transcendental experience for the thousands gathered for the occasion. For example:

Thou hast arched the Heavens above us and enriched the Earth beneath us and allowed the trees of the forests to clap their hands and the hills to break forth into singing.

Perhaps there is little about a bridge to inspire the average person. But to some, as Pastor Wickline, the steel arch soaring 876 feet above the beautiful New River Canyon evokes a poetic paean to God. I felt his words so deeply that they are shared now with my colleagues and the readers of the RECORD.

The bridge was formally dedicated on October 22, 1977. The 3,030-foot long roadway was opened to traffic after speakers praised the marvelous engineering triumph, which created this magnificent span over the world's second oldest river, next to the Nile.

Rev. Billy Reed Wickline, raised his voice to the heavens with words that mirrored the feelings of the vast assemblage. It was a truly memorable attestation to "an altar in the sky," an affirmation of humility of God's glorious creations, the mountains and the forests surrounding this splendid manmade structure.

I ask unanimous consent that Reverend Wickline's invocation, "A Prayer for a New Bridge," be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the prayer was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### A PRAYER FOR A NEW BRIDGE

(By Rev. Billy Reed Wickline)

O Almighty God, praise be unto Thee from the heights, for this glorious day as we consider the heavens, the works of Thy fingers and hear the sculptured mountains and everlasting hills break forth into singing, and the trees in the forest of gold, crimson and scarlet clap their hands in adoration and exultation. Open now our hearts to the joy and beauty that surrounds us and the occasion called forth in celebration.

We thank Thee, O God, for this bridge, founded upon the sheer ledges of gaunt rocks, arching the stalwart oaks, towering pines and white waters, raised above the earth that the winds may chant in her beams and trusses Thy creative skill. Standing beside her massive structure, she appears as a rainbow of promised prosperity and progress; downward from the sky above, it appears as a gigantic steel band, vicing and clamping the mountains together, embracing the people and communities as a family of one household. To view her from the earth beneath, the bridge spans the gorge like an altar in the sky; but to stand upon it is to be upon holy ground and humbly viewed as an instrument of service, a gift and tribute of God's favor and man's genius.

We bow in awe and reverence before Thee for this abounding life and invoke Thy blessings upon those who prophesied this projection; those who have labored and witnessed its construction and now all who will enjoy its convenience and service. Gracious Father, continue to pour forth Thy favor upon all whose dream is this day fulfilled and whose work has ended. We give thanks unto Thee for the artists, architects and engineers for the drafting of their dream, laying the plans, and for all laborers who readied the ledges, forged the steel, mixed the mortar, poured the foundations, welded and riveted the joints; for those who walked the girders in confidence and others who have taken the risks and suffered the abuse when schedules were interrupted; for those families who have ached in separation and loneliness. We thank Thee, Our Father, for those persons who have given their homesteads and sacrificed what to them was sacred, for this greater shrine. We remember this day those who were thrilled by its promise but have not lived to celebrate its completion. Look upon any injured in the process and comfort those left, of the life which was lost. We beseech Thy grace upon the yet unborn who shall receive this gift as an inheritance for their generation in ministry to their need.

Forbid that any among us shall be so heedless and unseeing so as to be without gratitude and thanksgiving, but guard us from viewing this accomplishment to make of it a tower of Babel; instead, let it be the travelers' temple, a symbol of the spirit of cooperation and concord where each man's labor and every man's task is the offering of his skill with dedication to fulfill his calling and the extending of his life, to bridge nature's barrier and every human rift.

Our Father, grant, we beseech Thee, an unfaltering return to our homes and reward our days with the strength to work without weariness or complaint. Equip us with thankful enthusiasm for this day and the future before us, that our spirit shall be continuous praise, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

## ABORTION FUNDING STATEMENT

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President. The adversary process, institutionalized in our legal system and Government, has perhaps never been so thoroughly tested as it has during the lengthy debate over Federal funding of abortions. Today, after 6 months of debate, compromise language releasing over $60 billion in funding for human services programs has been forged. Although many have complained that this day has been too long in coming, I feel that the realization of a House-Senate consensus on the proper Federal role in preserving the sacred right to life of the unborn has been worth every minute, day, week, and month it took.

Throughout the numerous debates on the "medicaid abortion" issue, we have brought forth every conceivable factor relating to abortion and its place—or lack of it—in our society. Every Member of the House and Senate has had the opportunity to consider the issues raised. The key to success in the adversary process is compromise. Without compromise and without the recognition that one side's viewpoint may have as many valid bases as the other's, a democracy would wither in its own indecision. It was in the spirit of compromise that, last week, I lent my support to what I consider a reasonable position, one nearly identical to that adopted by voice vote in the Senate today.

In a compromise, each side loses something. Longstanding opponents of any abortion lost. The majority of my colleagues in the Senate, who have consistently advocated much weaker anti-abortion funding language, also lost. But all gained too, and that is what compromise is all about. It will no longer be possible for the Federal Government to underwrite as large number of abortions as it has in the past. At the same time, victims of rape or incest or women who might suffer serious and long term damage to their health will be able to obtain federally financed abortions.

I feel it is important to emphasize that my position on this particular bill in no way indicates any lessened sense of the sanctity of life on my part. Individuals familiar with my voting record on the abortion issue know that I respect all life—be it born or unborn. I would certainly hope that my vote will not be misinterpreted to the point that doubt is cast upon the sincerity of my feelings on this matter.

At the point, Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a letter sent to me by Vincent DeCoursey—executive director of the Kansas Catholic Conference—be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

KANSAS CATHOLIC CONFERENCE,
*Kansas City, Kans., December 2, 1977.*

Senator BOB DOLE,
*Dirksen Senate Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR BOB: Quite frankly I was astounded when I read of your vote on the Senate language proposed to be enacted as a replacement for the Hyde Amendment to the Labor-HEW Appropriations Bill. Yours has always been a strong voice in support of life for the unborn, and this switch quite frankly is hard to relate to your past history in voting pro-life.

The so-called "new" language as proposed in the Senate bill, as you unquestionably know, is totally cosmetic and did nothing to

change the substance of the original language as proposed by Senator Brooke.

I am more than anxious to hear from you as to your intentions on future votes on this subject. As you unquestionably know, the movement to reverse the United States Supreme Court decision of January 1973 is gaining strength almost daily and as more and more people become aware of the facts relative to abortion the conviction grows that of necessity this country must change its position by reversing the Supreme Court's monstrous decision.

Please let me know of your intentions and, hopefully, of your continued support for life and your opposition to abortion.

Sincerely,

KANSAS CATHOLIC CONFERENCE,
VINCENT DECOURSEY,
*Executive Director.*

Mr. DOLE. Mr. DeCoursey, a highly-respected and effective advocate for individuals who wish to protect life, raises some valid points in his letter; and I want to assure him and others who have expressed concern about a possible shift in my position that I will continue—as I have done in the past—to safeguard the right to life and to curb the attitude that living beings may be discarded with as little thought as that given to tossing old clothes.

## RECESS UNTIL 2 P.M.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in recess until 2 p.m. today.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 12:14, recessed until 2 p.m.; whereupon the Senate reassembled when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. SASSER).

## QUORUM CALL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## RECESS SUBJECT TO THE CALL OF THE CHAIR

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in recess awaiting the call of the Chair.

There being no objection, at 2:05 p.m., the Senate took a recess, subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate reassembled at 2:59 p.m., when called to order by the presiding officer (Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD).

## RECESS UNTIL 4 P.M. TODAY

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the Senate will stand in recess until 4 p.m. today.

At 2:59 the Senate recessed until 4 p.m.; whereupon, the Senate reassembled when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. HATHAWAY).

## RECESS UNTIL 5 P.M.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate stand in recess until the hour of 5 p.m. today.

There being no objection, the Senate, at 4 p.m., recessed until 5 p.m.; whereupon the Senate reassembled when called to order by the Presiding Officer (Mr. STONE).

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## NATIONAL EMERGENCY WAR POWERS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask the Chair to lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on H.R. 7738.

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following message from the House of Representatives:

*Resolved*, That the House agree to the amendments of the Senate numbered 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7 to the bill (H.R. 7738) entitled "An Act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency."

*Resolved*, That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate numbered 1 to the aforesaid bill with the following amendment:

Page 1, line 3, of the Senate engrossed amendments, strike out "supercede" and insert: *supersede*

*Resolved*, That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate numbered 3 to the aforesaid bill with the following amendments:

1 Page 1, line 11, of the Senate engrossed amendments, strike out "including" and insert: *such as*

2 Page 1, line 12, of the Senate engrossed amendments, strike out "solely"

3 Page 2, line 2, of the Senate engrossed amendments, strike out "authority" and insert: *ability*

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I move that the Senate concur in the amendments of the House to the amendments of the Senate to H.R. 7738.

The motion was agreed to.

## MARK CHARLES MIEIR AND LIANE MARIA MIEIR

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on H.R. 3313.

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following message from the House of Representatives:

*Resolved*, That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3313) entitled "An Act for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir", with the following amendment:

Line 6, of the Senate engrossed amendment, strike out "United States." and insert: United States: *Provided*, That the natural parents or brothers or sisters of the beneficiaries shall not, by virtue of such relationship, be accorded any right, privilege, or status under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I move that the Senate concur in the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate to H.R. 3313.

The motion was agreed to.

## FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS, 1978

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on House Joint Resolution 662.

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following message from the House of Representatives:

*Resolved*, That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate numbered 1 to the resolution (H.J. Res. 662) entitled "Joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes."

*Resolved*, That the House agree to the amendment of the Senate numbered 2 to the aforesaid resolution with the following:

AMENDMENT

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment, insert:

*Provided*, That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term when so determined by two physicians.

Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to insure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, before I move, reluctantly, to concur in the House amendment, I want to say that the Senator from Massachusetts and I, and many of us in the committee, have struggled a long time with this problem. We have deep respect for the views of people on the other side. As a matter of fact, Mr. President, there was no black or white on this thing. There were a lot of grays. It is just a question of how far you should go.

I think that we in the Senate, as the bottom line on this very emotional matter, looked at things with one thing in mind: What is the most humane thing to do? What will be in the best interest of a lot of people that have personal, serious problems, legitimate problems, and what can we do to help solve a situation that has been in and out of the courts, in settling the argument over whether the States should handle it or the National Government?

We have done the best we know how. There has not been any particular compromise as such. It is pretty hard to compromise emotional matters. It is pretty



hard to compromise between people who believe strongly on one side and people who believe strongly on the other side. But I think there is a possibility, always, of finding what is the best way for all of us—all, not just the extremists on both sides. I think that is what the Senator from Massachusetts and I have been trying to do, the best we know how.

The House, because of legislative procedures, at times put us in embarrassing positions. I just do not know why. Everybody knew that tomorrow night, there are, literally, almost a half million people who will be looking for their Christmas paychecks. They knew that. But I discount that. I am charitable, as we tried to be charitable about this issue, to think that they felt so keenly about it that they kept voting the way they did.

We voted over and over. Last night, I said, we had voted 18 times. I want to correct the RECORD. We voted 16 times on this measure, and probably 18 on portions of it that were indirectly related to the measure.

I have said many, many times, as sort of a voice in the wilderness, that this does not belong on the HEW bill. It is legislation of the rawest nature on an appropriations—money—bill. I said that I was going to introduce, and I intend to, as soon as Congress convenes on January 19, some four or maybe five bills which will take every aspect of this problem, and have them referred to the proper committee in the Senate, so that we can have a national policy on the question of abortion. I am sure that my friend from Massachusetts joins me in that, so that we can go on with the business that we have. I hope the Parliamentarian is listening to me; I know he is.

I do not suggest what the proper committee will be, but I have an idea that it might go to two specific committees. One is the Human Resources Committee, which has promised, over and over again, to myself and the members of my subcommittee, that they would hold hearings on this matter.

This is an amazing thing. Here we are, passing on a piece of major legislation, on which neither the House nor the Senate committees heard one single witness. We have no figures, we have no facts, we have no medical testimony; we did not hear a single witness on a matter of this grave importance. It is high time that the Human Resources Committee or the Government Operations Committee consider it.

I do know one committee that might well take it on. It might belong in the Committee on Finance of the Senate, because it deals with payment of money under medicaid.

What would come out of the Finance Committee of the United States I shall leave to you. But it does not belong on an HEW appropriation bill. So I am going to introduce those bills. They are going to take up all sides and shades within the two extremes of this particular problem, and next year, when they come to the Appropriations Committee with some of these amendments, I am going to say, "Why don't you go and testify to the proper committee and have them establish some kind of national policy on this matter?"

Now, having said that, as I say reluctantly, I hope we can agree and concur in the amendment, that was sent over by the House. For the record, I understand the House voted 181 to 166 for this particular language. Over there, it has been a question, sometimes, of 10 votes one way or 20 votes the other. There has never been a very large margin back and forth on how House Members felt about this matter; whereas, in the Senate, it was always a matter of voting 2 to 1 against. So I think we have been about as generous as we can be.

I suppose that I might be criticized by some people in suggesting that we have been too generous. But we have done the best that we know how. I am hoping that maybe this matter can be sent to the proper committee of the U.S. Senate, before we start next year's appropriations process. Then, possibly, we will be on the road to finally resolving this emotional issue.

I am sure that all Senators have been torn by this matter. It is an agonizing thing. I think about it all the time. When the Senator from Massachusetts and I talk to each other, we do not even ask, "How is the weather in Boston?" or, "How is the weather in Seattle?" We say, "What is going on with respect to abortion?" We do not even ask each other, "How are you feeling?"

This has been going on and on. I hope this will be the conclusion of this and we can get on to what is the real responsibility of the Appropriations Committee and HEW.

This bill involves millions of schoolchildren, millions of people who are dependent upon medical research at NIH, millions of people under medicaid and medicare. Hundreds of thousands of people are involved in social security. All these things we had to weigh in the balance.

I must confess that I do not like this; but I do not know, at this hour, just what we can do except concur with the House. But we have come a long way from what we did with respect to last year, so far as we are concerned. I think we have made some progress in this matter. Therefore, I am going to move at the proper time that the Senate concur with the House amendment.

With the passage of this bill through September 30, I want to make it very clear to the departments and programs which this bill affects that they should every closely follow the Senate and conference reports when allocating these funds for fiscal year 1978.

This is the exact same levels of funding, and the conference report, which the House and Senate have already agreed to following our conferences.

It is the exact same bill as the regular bill—it just has a different name.

I yield to the Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I concur with everything that the distinguished chairman has said. I commend him for his able leadership during the many long months we have had this issue before the Appropriations Committee and before the Congress of the United States.

I also commend Terry Lierman, the majority staff director, and Gar Kaganowich, the minority staff director, and others who have worked diligently and efficiently on this important legislation.

Mr. President, I point out for the record that this is not just a continuing resolution now, as I am sure the President well understands. This is the bill itself. This is finally the Labor-HEW bill of more than $60 billion, with all the money for Health, Education, and Welfare, and money for Labor as well, and the many programs that are involved.

There will be no necessity now for Congress to act upon the bill itself, because the continuing resolution that has been passed by the House and sent to the Senate—which I hope we will pass soon—will be, in effect, the Labor-HEW appropriations bill for 1978. So we are here dealing with that appropriation itself.

Mr. President, I shall read the language, as I understand it, and I will point out certain changes that have been made. The amendment which was offered last evening by the distinguished Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON), and which the Senate adopted by a voice vote and sent to the House of Representatives, reads as follows:

On page 2 beginning on, line 15, strike the following: "as modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977"; on page 2, after line 17, insert the following:

*Provided, however*, that none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions: except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.

Mr. President, the House acted upon that language this morning and rejected it. They held the bill at the desk, and there were many consultations back and forth. Finally, a proposal was made that the House would include only—and I say only—one change in the language as sent by the Senate to the House. That one change is this: The words were "when so determined by two physicians." So that section would read: "or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physcial health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term, when so determined by two physicians."

It is my understanding that the debate and the vote in the House were based upon those additional words, and those additional words only. As I now read the language that came back from the House to the Senate, and which we are now acting upon, I see an additional

change. I do not know whether it was due to inadvertence or whether it was deliberate. The change I refer to is contained at the end of the first phrase: "*Provided, however,* that none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions"—and there is no colon.

Mr. President, one might wonder why I raise this question. We have been back and forth with the House on many occasions with respect to one word and now with respect to punctuation marks.

I want to make it crystal clear, and I want to make it certain for the record, as to what was intended by the Senate and, as I understand, what was intended by the House by their vote—because no other change was referred to in that debate—is that we are talking about medical procedures being abortions.

There is no doubt in my mind that medical procedures are abortions, and when that colon was placed in there and it went on after "abortions," the antecedent, of course, would have been "abortions." I do not say that even the deletion of the colon means anything. I do not know. It might have been a question of interpretation. As I said, it might have been due to inadvertence. It also might have been done deliberately. It might have been done by a clerk. I do not know why it was done or how it was done.

However, I want the record to show clearly that we are talking about abortions when we talk about medical procedures, where we are concerned with the victims of rape or incest. We are not talking about D. & C.'s or anything of those things. We are saying that where a woman has been a victim of rape or incest, and it has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or to a public health service, that woman is entitled to medicaid funds for an abortion. That is what "medical procedures means, whether that colon is in or out.

I think it only fair to report this to the Senate, and, by reporting it to the Senate, also reporting it to the House; because, as I say, it was not a question of debate nor was it a question upon which the Members of the House were called upon to vote.

Mr. President, I am not going to review tonight the long history to which the distinguished chairman has referred. It weighs heavily upon us all. He is absolutely right: We have been able to talk about little else than abortions with respect to this bill for a long time.

It is not only an emotional issue. To some, it is a religious issue; to others, it is a moral issue; to others, it is a political issue; to some it is all those.

I understand and I respect the differences. I understand the diversity. I understand the reasons why many of our colleagues in the Senate and in the House have felt so strongly about this issue.

But I do want to make clear what we are talking about, Mr. President, when we discuss this language that apparently will now end up as the compromise language between the Senate and the House of Representatives.

First of all, the new language is "when so determined by two physicians." I think, Mr. President, that this language has no rational connection at all with the patient's needs. I think it unduly infringes upon her physician's right to practice medicine. And I think it violates the equal protection clause of the Constitution of the United States. As an attorney and as a former attorney general of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts I do not like to predict what the Supreme Court of the United States will do, but I think the courts will declare that this is unconstitutional.

There is no justification under the equal protection clause for giving all other medicaid patients the right to have medicaid funds paid for a particular injury or illness after consulting with one physician, and requiring medicaid patients who require an abortion to consult with two physicians. That to me is unconstitutional. It is discrimination. And I think the courts will so declare it.

If they do, it would only apply to that language "when so determined by two physicians." There is no question at all about the constitutionality of the rest of the language. But there is a serious question, and I repeat, a serious question, as to the constitutionality of the new language that has been added by the House of Representatives.

Then, Mr. President, what does this new language mean? Does it mean that a woman is restricted to two physicians?

Can she only go to two physicians and consult with them before and have both of them agree that she needs an abortion, because she would have a severe and long-lasting physical health injury resulting? I think the answer is obviously clearly no. I think she can go to more physicians. I think that there must be the "reasonably necessary" test as well. She could go to three or more physicians, and I think it is equally clear that medicaid funds could be used to pay for those. I want to enter into a colloquy subsequently with my distinguished chairman on some of these points.

Then, Mr. President, no one should dictate to the woman what doctor she should see. It should be a doctor of her own choosing, not one dictated by any health service or by any law enforcement agency but by the woman herself. She should have that freedom of choice in determining what physician she wants to consult with. And medicaid unquestionably and clearly will have to pay, Mr. President, for the consultations and the accompanying examinations and tests.

But I want to make it clear also, Mr. President, that that provision "when so determined by two physicians" applies only to those "instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term" and not to any previous language contained in this abortion language.

I think that is a question that we should clarify now, because it could raise some problems with us subsequently.

Mr. President, the section pertaining to severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother is, of course, a new section. We did not have that under existing law. The law will be changed. It will be changed substantively and substantially as well.

And we do not have a provision covering rape and incest in the present law. We had it in the report language but not in the bill itself.

So, there are major changes now as to what poor, indigent women would be eligible for medicaid abortions. If the woman is a victim of rape or incest, she is eligible under the conditions of the reporting provision. If severe and long-lasting physical damage to the mother would result if that pregnancy were carried to term when determined by two physicians, two out of three, two out of four, two out of five—I do not know—then, of course, she would be entitled to a medicaid abortion.

So these are the two changes. There is no change so far as the life of the mother is concerned or the drugs or devices. And, of course, the only other change is that the Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and rigorously enforce them. Of course, we understand that that has always been the rule anyway, so there is no problem with that.

Mr. President, if agreeable to the distinguished chairman I wish to ask certain questions of him at this time to further clarify the language. I shall direct several questions to Mr. MAGNUSON because I believe it is vital that we make clear the legislative intent of the provisions we are acting upon, and I think this is particularly necessary since HEW has refused to give us any interpretation in advance. We asked for that interpretation but they would not give it and, of course, that is within their rights. Since they have not given us any interpretation, I think we should clarify for them what the legislative intent is.

We have been advised by the department that they are looking to us to tell them the intent of the language we are recommending, and we are to be as precise as we can, so that no doubt is left in Mr. Califano's mind as to what we intend. And we expect our intent, Mr. President, to be carried out in the regulations that the Secretary will issue, because the Secretary will issue regulations on this language. And we want to be sure that the Secretary is well-informed of the intent of Congress.

The language makes an exception for providing "medical procedures" necessary for the victims of rape or incest. As I said, it is our intention that "medical procedures necessary" not be viewed as a limitation on the length of time during which medical assistance shall be available. We fully intend "medical procedures" to include, again, abortions. So long as the rape or incest has been reported to a law enforcement agency or to a public health service, the woman is clearly eligible for a publicly funded abortion.

Am I correct about our intent, that "medical procedures" do include abortion? Is that the chairman's understanding?

Mr. MAGNUSON. That is correct. I think we should make it clear to the Secretary, Mr. Califano, that we mean that a woman who is a victim of rape or incest may have an abortion as long as she reports the incident, and he should issue regulations not necessarily timewise but regulations that will carry out that intent.



Second, I say to the Senator from Massachusetts, that I am very pleased with the part of the language that the House of Representatives sent us regarding long-term serious damage. We never had that before. But I think this is one of the most important provisions in the whole bill.

Mr. BROOKE. The health provision?

Mr. MAGNUSON. The health provision.

Mr. BROOKE. I think that is very appropriate, yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. There is one matter which is very important that might go on for years and years; it is too bad we did not get the fetus in there, too.

Mr. BROOKE. I agree.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Because the medical profession today can tell along the way whether the child is going to be born hopelessly crippled or mentally retarded, and I am hopeful that when the legislative committee—I repeat that—the legislative committee starts to establish a national policy they will consider this, too. I see the distinguished Senator from New York here who serves on that committee. We were unable to get the House to even talk about genetic diseases of the fetus, and I understand there are some 2,000 of them listed in medical dictionaries.

Mr. BROOKE. That is correct.

Mr. MAGNUSON. When the authorizing committees get to this—which you are going to do, we have to see to it that those bills are properly referred—and the Parliamentarian nods his head and he says that is correct—that you pay attention to this because this is one of the things the Senator from Massachusetts and I have been thinking about for a long time. This is the humane bottom line of the whole bill when you get down to it.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, if the Senator would yield, I wish I could be as optimistic about this matter as my distinguished chairman is.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I am not optimistic, but I caught him here and I wanted to remind him.

Mr. BROOKE. I think the legislative committee ought to be challenged. But, as I said, I am not as optimistic, because if we have a Labor-HEW appropriation bill—and we will have next year, and the Parliamentarian is also smiling about this—if they come in with that language "none of the funds shall be used in this bill except for" we are faced with the same old problem again.

I am thinking if we do not get some action on the part of the legislative committee we are going to have to conduct hearings ourselves to determine what the problems involved are.

We did not have any hearings on the question of rape or incest or the fetus or anything else.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I want to suggest to the Senator from Massachusetts that there are not many experts on this problem, but I have listened to so much of it informally on both sides that while I do not consider myself necessarily an expert in making a decision on abortion, I am sure I have heard every side of the question——

Mr. BROOKE. I am sure.

Mr. MAGNUSON (continuing). Back and forth.

Mr. BROOKE. We did not have any statistical data at all, as the chairman knows.

Mr. MAGNUSON. We did not have any of that.

Mr. BROOKE. None of that at all, which we needed very clearly.

I just want to reiterate, though the chairman did respond relative to the reporting of the rape or incest, that I want to make it clear, as clear as we can possibly make it, that when we use the language "medical procedures" we are referring to abortions; is that correct?

Mr. MAGNUSON. That is correct. I think that is what we mean; I am sure the House people understand that is what we mean. "Medical procedures" are abortion procedures.

Mr. BROOKE. And that should be distinguished——

Mr. MAGNUSON. To stop the fetus from becoming—stop from having a child being born under circumstances which some people think they should not be born.

Mr. BROOKE. I think that is even more clear when we consider the fact that the House wanted to put in the word "treatment," as the chairman will remember.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Yes, that is right.

Mr. BROOKE. When they referred to "treatment" they really were referring to a D and C because they wanted a woman to have a D and C prior to the determination of pregnancy.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Let me say this: It is our understanding that a D and C covers, if you want to use a literal interpretation of the term, abortion; would that be correct?

Mr. BROOKE. Well, the D and C, with what they were hoping at one time we would accept—which we did not accept, thank God—is that a woman could get a D and C prior to the determination of pregnancy, meaning the woman would have to get a D and C even if she did not need a D and C. But we are not talking about a D and C.

Mr. MAGNUSON. But if abortion follows that examination that is allowed.

Mr. BROOKE. What we are talking about here is a medical procedure——

Mr. MAGNUSON. Is the whole thing.

Mr. BROOKE. Is an abortion, no question about it. If she is a victim of rape or incest she is then entitled, with these other provisions, of course——

Mr. MAGNUSON. It covers abortion.

Mr. BROOKE. It covers abortion, and it is abortion.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I think that should be clear.

Mr. BROOKE. I think that should be very clear, crystal clear, for the record.

Now, Mr. President, I think this clarifies the intent of the Senate, and I think of the House as well, as to any language which may cause the Secretary some problem insofar as the promulgation of regulations is concerned.

I think all of the other language here is clear on its face. I do not see any ambiguity, as I review this language, that could cause the Secretary to want to seek further any legislative intent. We know, when we are talking about medical procedures, that we are talking about abortions.

We know, when we are talking about severe and long-lasting physical health damage, that that is something that will be determined by a physician, because he is the only one who can determine that. We are not in a position to determine what severe and long-lasting physical health damage might be. It would be different from case to case. That is a medical determination that must be made.

We know what we are talking about when we say "when so determined by two physicians." It does not restrict the woman to two physicians; she can go to more physicians. The "reasonable" test will be used.

We also know that medicaid will pay for those physicians and for those consultations and the accompanying examinations and tests.

But we also expect—I should say I also expect—that that provision will be declared unconstitutional.

We know what we are talking about when we say the reporting must be prompt and that it must be within a reasonable and humane period of time.

Having all of that clearly spelled out for the Secretary of HEW, I can see no reason why he should have any difficulty whatsoever in the promulgation and drafting of regulations that will be in keeping with the intent of this Congress and the passage of this language.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Will the Senator yield, Mr. President?

Mr. BROOKE. Yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Also we never had any disagreement with this part of the language wherein we say:

> Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

In other words, both Houses have overwhelmingly given their implied approval to family planning and we, in the Appropriations Committee, have always thought we have given sufficient funds for family planning. On that, I think, we are all in general agreement.

Mr. BROOKE I think the Senator is absolutely correct. There has been no question about that at all.

The last provision provides us with no problem, and the first provision is the so-called pure Hyde language which excepts the life of the mother.

Mr. MAGNUSON. That is the best reason for an abortion that I can think of.

Mr. BROOKE. That is right, and I agree with the distinguished chairman again.

We wanted "fetus" in there, and I hope that some time we will progress to the point that "fetus" will be included be-

cause we get into the Tay-Sachs disease and others that are too horrible even to mention, that are excluded by virtue of the fact we have had to compromise this language time after time after time.

I think we have made a clear legislative record.

I would like to yield at this time, if I may, to he distinguished Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. SCHWEIKER) who wants to speak in this matter.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I must say, before the Senator from Pennsylvania speaks, that I respect his feelings on this matter. I must say to the Senator from North Carolina and others who have been against—not necessarily against, but have been for stronger language than we have—that they have been most helpful.

I have been around this place for a long time, and I do not know how many conferences we have had on this issue. I have had more conferences on this than anything I can think of, and I can think of some pretty important ones we have had. But the Senators have been very, very helpful in helping the Senate arrive at some kind of resolution with the House, and I deeply appreciate it, and I know the Senator from Massachusetts does.

Mr. BROOKE. I certainly do. I concur.

Mr. SCHWEIKER. I thank the Senator for yielding.

Mr. President, my position is well known. I strongly support the anti-abortion language in the Labor-HEW conference report of last year. I have offered that language several times on this floor, but the Senate has rejected it, usually by a 2-to-1 margin.

I shall vote against this pending proposal because I cannot support language allowing the use of taxpayers' funds to pay for abortions as provided by this language.

However, while I disagree with the chairman and the ranking Republican members of the subcommittee, I respect their beliefs and their efforts to reach agreement with the House.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished Senator from Pennsylvania for his statement. As our chairman has said, he is a very able and distinguished member of our subcommittee. He has been on a different side of this issue, but he has been fair and he has been objective. He has worked hard to resolve this question. Fully knowing how he feels about this issue, I just want to say how much I respect him, to thank him for everything he has done in an effort to uphold his position, and the fairness with which he has done that.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, if the floor manager of the bill is through——

Mr. BROOKE. I have to yield to the Senator from New York.

Mr. STENNIS. I ask for the floor in my own right.

Mr. BROOKE. I yield to the Senator from New York first.

Mr. JAVITS. Is this on the same subject?

Mr. STENNIS. Yes.

Mr. JAVITS. If the Senator would like to precede me, he may go ahead.

Mr. STENNIS. The Senator may proceed.

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, I feel fortunate in returning from the Far East on the very day on which this matter is being finally resolved between the House and Senate. It has been a matter of deep concern to me, to all communities in New York and, I know, to the whole country.

First, we are all deeply indebted to Senators BROOKE and MAGNUSON for leading this fight and leading it successfully. I think what they have accomplished here, notwithstanding the limitation of the result, is a victory for humanity and enlightenment. They have also demonstrated that legislatures are not necessarily panicked by persistent, widespread, and powerful lobbying. This matter has certainly proved that.

Also, Mr. President, it is a victory for constitutional government and, in my judgment, of the ability of a Congress to agree.

Certainly, both Houses were deeply dug in on the subject. We have finally come to some resolution.

Second, it is a victory for social justice in our country. It is inconceivable to me, and to millions of other Americans, that women too poor to pay should be deprived of rights under the Constitution, as certified by the decision of the U.S. Supreme Court, accorded to women with means to pay.

This is the kind of discrimination which is anathema in our country.

I appreciate and respect the depth and sincerity of any American's philosphy, experience, religious and moral training that may lead him or her to conclude that abortion is wrong, and to follow it out for herself. But, I do not believe that the state should seek to impose involuntary requirements for other individuals who may have a different view. Abortion is a matter of individual conscience.

In my work in the Senate, I have diligently pursued the objective of equal access to all human services, including education and medical services and the elimination of practices which, intentionally or not, discriminate against individuals on the basis of income by depriving them of equal access—and their equal rights to public services.

Denial of Federal funds otherwise available for medical care, for "medically necessary" abortions is discrimination against the rights of millions of American women who can least afford it. Such action deprives women too poor to pay of the rights which under the Constitution and the Supreme Court decisions are accorded to women with means.

They alone are to be subjected by state action to bear children which they do not wish to bear and which no other woman with means is required to bear.

I appreciate the concern of Senator BROOKE about the constitutionality of this new language, but it may be that the court, as it can, may reject some part of this catechism, to wit, "when so determined by two physicians," but retain the substance, as the court test is whether or not the objectionable provision compromises the whole provision. That will, of course, be a question the courts will decide.

I think we are deciding something very substantive here, even if there is an adverse constitutional finding on that particular provision.

Finally, Mr. President, it is a major victory for women's rights. I am deeply sympathetic to the ERA and I voted for it here, as did many others. I am rather disappointed, deeply disappointed, that the States have not yet ratified that amendment. But the substance of women's rights is in few other instances more clearly demonstrated, and our action with respect to them more clearly required, than in this one which touches every woman in this country so intimately. A ban on Federal medical care funds for such use would have erected a legal impediment to equal protection for a class of women whom we have established by law to be entitled to look to the Federal and State Governments for their medical care.

So, Mr. President, I deeply feel that this is not only a very trying dispute between the House and the Senate which has been settled, but a milestone in our legislation and a milestone in our history on women's rights and on the fidelity of both Houses of Congress to their duty and to conscience.

I believe the country owes a great debt to Senators MAGNUSON and BROOKE for the persistence which this has called for. It would have been easy enough to say, "Well, it is only 1 year. We will try again next year." But they stuck to it and the Senate stuck with them. It is a great victory for our country today. I congratulate both Senators.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I thank the Senator.

Mr. President, I move that the Senate concur in the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, if the Senator will withhold that for a moment——

Mr. MAGNUSON. I will withhold it.

Mr. BROOKE. I want to thank the Senator from New York, as our chairman has. That was very kind and generous of the Senator, as is customary.

I also want to thank the majority and minority leadership. They have really been very, very helpful to us in this whole fight. I do not mean because they happened to vote on the side of the chairman and the side that I believed in, but because procedurally they have been fair and objective. They have helped us in many of the procedural matters, as has the very distinguished Parliamentarian of this august body.

I want the record to show that the majority leader, Mr. BYRD, the minority leader, Mr. BAKER, and our distinguished Parliamentarian have been very, very helpful during these long parliamentary problems we have had night after night, which, hopefully now, we are resolving.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I gladly associate myself with the remarks of the Senator from Massachusetts.

Mr. EAGLETON. Mr. President, as I have stated before, I am in sympathy with the Senate managers of the bill and respect their efforts to see that the programs operated by the Departments of Health, Education, and Welfare, and Labor do not grind to a halt; however, I wish to go on record as opposing the compromise language now before the Senate.



In my view, Federal funds should not be used to pay for abortions except in those cases where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term. The language before us permitting abortions in those instances "where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term when so determined by two physicians" broadens the exception to an unacceptable level.

As I have repeatedly stated, it is my profound moral conviction, Mr. President, that life is a continuum, from first beginnings in the womb to the final gasp of the dying, and that the first function of society, the primary responsibility of government, is to protect life and to create conditions which permit each person to flourish and to reach his or her fullest potential. For this reason, I shall vote against the compromise and urge my colleagues to do likewise.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, as the abortion controversy continues, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues three letters to the editor published today (December 7) in the Washington Post. Each of the three deals with an aspect of the problem that has not been previously discussed. I believe that the information and arguments presented in these letters may be helpful to my colleagues in Congress as well as to the general public during the consideration of the issue.

There being no objection, the letters were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

The lengthy deadlock between the House and Senate concerning abortion reflects our politicians' appalling ignorace of the latest scientific developments. While politicians wrangle over abortion in case of rape, medical innovations have created a quite different problem.

It is now possible to diagnose a number of serious and costly birth defects during pregnancy. Among the conditions identifiable by amniocentesis are Down's syndrome (Mongolism), spina bifida and other irreversible abnormalities requiring costly care or life-long institutionalization. According to one report, another technique will permit the discovery of some birth defects, including anencephaly—that is, a fetus without a brain. Other tests are not unlikely to be developed.

The economic costs—not to mention human suffering—involved in the artificial prolongation of grossly defective newborns are already a serious problem in today's hospitals. These new techniques offer the promise that parents could abort a defective fetus in order to have a normal, healthy child.

In their haste to prevent what some consider "sinful" abortions, however, congressmen seem to have forgotten their own previous legislation in the area of birth defects. Under the program known as EPSDT (Early Periodic Screening, Detection and Treatment), low-income families have a right to both screening and treatment for a wide range of birth defects. On the surface, it seems that EPSDT requires the federal government to pay for the care of defective newborns whose birth might for the first time be avoidable.

Obviously, it is not a question of requiring all pregnant women to undergo prenatal testing to see if their pregnancies are abnormal. But in some cases, such as Down's syndrome, if the mother is over 40, the risk is known to be very high and testing is reasonable. If a test in these circumstances reveals abnormality, it is contrary to common sense and humanity to prevent families from choosing a therapeutic abortion.

ROGER D. MASTERS,
*Fellow, Hastings Center, Professor of Government, Dartmouth College.*
HANOVER, N.H.

---

As far as I know, congressional debate on abortion never has brought out clearly what the basic issue is. Certainly, Congress has made no real effort to resolve it.

The right-to-lifers say abortion is murder.

The pro-abortionists say it is just a medical procedure of great personal worth to those undergoing it—and of vast financial value to society.

Obviously, if abortion is, indeed, murder, it should be forbidden to everyone. If it is not, then it should be available to everyone.

So, in theory at least, all Congress had to do was outlaw it across the board, as murder is outlawed, or treat it as a legitimate medical procedure and make it available in the same manner as any other such procedure.

Instead, it has decided, in effect, that abortion is murder for those who can't pay for it but an ordinary medical option for those who can pay.

LEWIS HAWKINS.
BETHESDA.

---

If the poor are deprived of abortions, then what? Who will love and nurture the unwanted infant so that it will grow into a healthy human being? Not likely the mother who was ready to abort it. I recognize the position held by the right-to-life groups, but I am very troubled by their apparent lack of concern for the infant they want born to unwilling parents. Let the right-to-life people take the first step to resolve the problem by guaranteeing to adopt every single unwanted child regardless of its race, color or physical condition. Only then might they have a valid argument against abortion. There are many ways to destroy life. In many circumstances, abortion may be the kindest.

SEYMOUR BRESS.
ROCKVILLE.

Mr. LEAHY. Mr. President, passage of this joint resolution is necessary in order to provide the District of Columbia city government with the legal authority to continue to incur obligations to meet the city payroll and to continue other basic city functions. The legal authority for the city to incur obligations expired on November 30, 1977. This joint resolution is the traditional continuing appropriation resolution with which we are all familiar and it will be effective until September 30, 1978. This will be the third continuing resolution that we have passed for the District of Columbia this year.

As many of you will recall, the fiscal year 1978 budget for the District of Columbia was passed by the Senate on October 4, 1977. Since then, the House and Senate conference committee has met on October 12 and again on October 17 in an attempt to resolve our differences. Since then I have repeatedly expressed my willingness to meet again in conference at any time starting at 6 a.m. and running at late as 12 p.m. in the evening. So far the House has not been able to meet again in conference.

By passing this continuing resolution and making it effective until September 30, 1978, I do not want to give the impression that we no longer have an interest in returning to the conference table and agreeing to a budget for the city for fiscal year 1978. I would have preferred an extention to February 28, 1978, at the very latest and have agreed reluctantly with the House on their date of September 30, 1978.

The city proposal to build and operate a $110,000,000 convention center in downtown Washington is the main difference between the House and Senate and this one issue alone is preventing us from reaching an agreement with the House. I have suggested that we set this item aside and pass a fiscal year 1978 budget for the city so the city can better plan its activities for the remainder of this fiscal year. I have also suggested that the city immediately begin to develop a proposal for a convention center that would accommodate the concerns of all affected parties, especially the views of the citizens and taxpayers of the city. So far the city has made no visible progress in developing a compromise proposal and so far seems more interested in obtaining approval for this one item in exactly the form they have proposed than they are in gaining passage of the entire city budget. Not only will this approach not gain approval for the current convention center proposal, but it is no longer responsible with regard to the city government's central responsibility for the operation of the entire city.

The elected city officials understood completely the issue that has the Congress deadlocked and they know full well how to resolve the issue and gain rapid approval of the fiscal year 1978 budget for the city. I am hopeful that the city will soon see their responsibility in this broader context so that we can pass a budget for the city for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. President. I ask unanimous consent that an editorial by Joe McCaffrey of WMAL radio be printed in the RECORD at this point.

The editorial concerns an alternative convention center proposal made by Mr. John Hechinger. I do not know enough about this proposal or other specific alternatives to endorse them, but points made by Mr. McCaffrey are illustrative of the problems we have faced on this issue.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

John Hechinger is one of the nation's leading retailers.

He has also done more than his share as a public servant, but he is not politician. Because of that his plan to build a convention center and lease it back to the District

of Columbia is drawing a cold shoulder from city officials.

Mr. Hechinger knows the first principle of retailing is to give the consumer a bargain. He followed the same line of reasoning when he offered the District of Columbia his plan for a civic center.

This, he said, will save the taxpayers from 20 million to 30 million dollars.

That was where he made his mistake. Saving the taxpayer money is not one of the popular things today. Spending the taxpayers money is the big thrust.

Had Mr. Hechinger said—this will cost from 20 to 30 million more than the civic center now under consideration at Mt. Vernon Square, then he would have won the brass ring. It would be hailed as a wonderful thing for the taxpayer.

His mistake was in offering a saving. See, government isn't like retailing. Bargains are not appreciated.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Mississippi.

Mr. STENNIS. I would like to have recognition in my own right.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Before this is finished?

Mr. STENNIS. Before it is passed.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, I would like to get this out of the way.

Mr. President, I move that the Senate concur in the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the motion.

The motion was agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Mississippi.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, I ask recognition for just a very few minutes. I commend the Senators who have worked on a very, very difficult subject, which was before the Appropriations Committee, for weeks and months. I think there have been over 35 rollcall votes on this matter. I especially thank the Senator from Pennsylvania, Mr. SCHWEIKER, who has worked hard and diligently for many, many days, and I thank him for wisely exercising my proxy on this abortion question.

Mr. President, may we have order in the Chamber?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senate will be in order.

Mr. STENNIS. Certainly, the Senator from Pennsylvania is due a debt of gratitude by all of us who have views anywhere near or similar to his, and, I believe these views are shared by millions of Americans. I am most grateful to him for what he has done.

All Senators have worked on it, whichever side of the aisle they were on, with due diligence.

I just make one passing observation about the inadequacy of our Senate rules. I do not see how, with the volume of business we have to do each year, we can continue indefinitely with such obscure rules about amendments on appropriations bills, that contain legislation on appropriations bills. We all know about the practices here on points of order and germaneness, all too often, the membership vote on the merits of these proposed amendments rather than voting on an interpretation of the rules.

I would encourage those who specialize in this field and who are concerned with it, the leadership, too, to see if something could be done with reference to clearing up and being more specific as to our rules with reference to amendments on appropriations bills which also carry legislation. It chokes the committees; it slows down the floor consideration, and it is a millstone around our necks, really. I have observed this more and more from year to year. A lot of this type of proposals are in this bill, including the point on abortion.

Now, Mr. President, I have listened with the greatest interest here to the arguments which have been made. I do not want this subject left with the record reading like those of us who have been on the other side are more or less inhumane and indifferent to human suffering, or have a calloused viewpoint, or anything like that.

I believe, Mr. President, that on this matter of abortion, abortion at will or by choice, whatever it may be called, by and large, as it is carried on and practiced now with private funds, or public funds, or anything else, it is an attack on the family.

That is the main issue; it is an attack on the human family. That is the view, and I believe, it is the view of millions and millions of Americans tonight. This matter ought not to be passed over here without something being said with reference to that viewpoint.

Very respectfully, I believe that whatever is an attack on the human family is an attack even on our form of government, because the human family is a major institution in the bedrock and foundation of our system of self-government.

This matter has gone on and on with its variations and is taken as a joke, now, in some places. I am talking about abortion—abortion at will, not referring to the fine points and distinctions about the kind and the state, but the idea of abortion at will or by choice I believe there is already a changing sentiment, a deeper concern and more determination on the part of a many many people to bring back a better substance and better consideration of this subject as it relates to the human family.

I know the Senator from Massachusetts is a splendid fine lawyer, I do not see how we can go on with the practice of trying to read into our own language certain interpretations that we expect the courts to follow or we expect the Secretary of the Department of HEW or any Secretary to follow. I know how easy it is to do. I know I am tempted to do it; I may be guilty of it somewhat myself at times. But I do not accept the idea that a Member of this body car. get up on the floor as individuals and read in interpretations. We can give facts, but we have to make our own language express what we mean and get as near thereto as we can, rather than depend, for example, upon my idea of what it may mean and trying to make what I say have the effect of law, which it really cannot have.

Mr. SCHWEIKER. Will the Senator yield?

Mr. STENNIS. Yes, I am glad to yield.

I want to make clear that I am not trying to critcize or give anyone a lecture, but I sit here as a Member and as a lawyer who has had to listen to cases in court and make rulings, and I know the seriousness of those matters. It is no fun.

Mr. SCHWEIKER. I thank the distinguished Senator from Mississippi for his kind words about my work, but in turn, I thank him for the staunch support and the close cooperation he has given me in this problem ever since it has emerged. He has been one of the stalwart supporters of our conference position, both in the committee and on the Senate floor. I thank him for it.

I think he very aptly summed up the issue as I strongly feel it, as an attack on the human family, an attack on human life. Those of us who believe this way feel very deeply that that is what the issue is. I think he very articulately and very ably expressed it and I thank him for it.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. STENNIS. If the Senator wants me to yield the floor, I shall either yield it or yield to him.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. MATSUNAGA). The Senator from Massachusetts is recognized.

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I defer to no one in respect for the distinguished Senator from Mississippi (Mr. STENNIS). But my distinguished chairman (Mr. MAGNUSON) and I have been proposing amendments and negotiating with the House, as is well known, for many months. When making amendments on this floor, we know what we intend by those amendments. When we debate those amendments on the floor, we make it clear to our colleagues what we intended by those amendments. And when the Senate votes upon those amendments, obviously, the Senate adopts the intent that is contained in the amendments.

That is all I wanted to do in trying to make clear what the intent was of the proponents of most of these amendments and the negotiators with the House as to what was said between the House conferees and the Senate conferees, both in and out of conference; and also what the House did in its debate upon this same legislation and the passage of the language which was before us tonight.

I think it is always helpful to a judge and jury to have the legislative intent when that judge or that jury is trying to determine what the legislature intended by certain language. Mr. President, I tried to define what was the legislative intent of that language, as the distinguished Senator from Mississippi has said he has done time after time, on many occasions, and as I think we all have tried to do. I think it is helpful to the judicial branch of Government when the legislative branch gives it some insight into what their intent was. That is what we have tried to do here tonight.

Mr. President, I shall not belabor this point. I just want to make clear what my position was in the colloquy that I had with my distinguished chairman.



Mr. President, if it is in order, I move to reconsider the vote that was taken by the Senate on this language.

Mr. JAVITS. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, will the Senator yield for just a very brief observation?

Mr. BROOKE. Yes, I yield.

Mr. JAVITS. We have very sharp differences, and I should like to affirm not only my enormous respect but my deep affection for the Senators who have spoken on the other side of this issue. When we speak about the humanity of the issue, that is our concept of it, and those gentlemen have the deepest sincerity and deepest feelings. They are passionately defending the very same highest human emotion. I hope my colleagues will understand that.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, now that this matter is resolved in the Senate, I noticed, if I could get his attention, the distinguished Senator from California on the floor. I must say that we were very remiss in all these discussions between the House and the Senate on the question of what "prompt" means, or whether "grave" is serious, or "serious" is grave. At no time did we call upon the expert advice of the Senator from California.

I am sorry about that, because he might have cleared up a lot of the fog for us on what the words actually mean. That is why the Senator from Massachusetts and I spent a little time at least suggesting what we think they mean.

I apologize to the Senator. We should have called upon him, not as a Senator, but as an expert.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. The distinguished Senator from Washington does me too much credit altogether. My learned colleagues in the Senate have been dealing with words for a longer time than I have been and in a more important context than I have ever done.

No one knows better how to use words for their own purposes or broaden them for their own purposes or make them vague for their own purposes. They are all better at that than I am. Maybe after I have been a Member of this body for a number of years, I shall be as adept as they are.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. MATSUNAGA). The Chair will observe that the Chair thought that perhaps the Senator from Washington thought the Senator from California was a Senator from Hawaii and therefore did not call upon him. [Laughter.]

Mr. MAGNUSON. So far as I am concerned, the Senate can now recess for a while, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

---

## SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS, 1978—CONFERENCE REPORT

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, in cooperation with and in counsel with the Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON), for the Appropriations Committee and for him, I submit a report of the committee of conference on H.R. 9375 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The report will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses of the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses this report, signed by a majority of the conferees.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the Senate will proceed to the consideration of the conference report.

(The conference report is printed in the House proceedings of the RECORD of December 1, 1977.)

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, for the information of the membership—and this is important—we have not heard of any kind of special interest in this conference report in its present form, except with respect to the B–1 bomber. That is rescission of part of the 1977 appropriation for the B–1.

Mr. President, the House adopted the conference report yesterday by a voice vote.

The conference report appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of Thursday, December 1, 1977, and the printed report, House Report 95–829, is also available. Therefore, I shall not go into detail on all of the items that were before the Conference Committee, but I will summarize and briefly review the recommendations of the conferees on major items.

The conference agreement and subsequent House action provides a grand total of $7,799,898,000 in new budget—obligational—authority for fiscal year 1978. This is $107,526,000 less than the $7,907,424,000 in budget estimates submitted by the President and considered by the House and Senate in connection with this bill. The conference agreement is $617,296,000 more than the bill as passed by the House and $90,348,000 less than the bill as passed by the Senate. Thus, new budget authority contained in the bill is very near the totals as approved by the Senate.

Major items in the bill include: $30 million for Federal crop insurance; $30 million for watershed and flood prevention operations; $36.6 million for agricultural conservation program; $44.2 million for Environmental Protection Agency research and development; $85 million for EPA abatement control; $4.5 billion for EPA waste treatment plant grants, the largest item in the bill; $67 million for surface mining reclamation and enforcement; $273 million for the Federal Energy Administration programs, now in the Department of Energy; $383 million for strategic petroleum reserves; $124 million for assistance to refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos; $200 million for emergency fuel assistance to the poor and elderly; $80 million for the Clinch River breeder reactor project, one of the more controversial issues in the bill and before the Congress this year; $1.4 billion for SBA loans, principally to farmers; $423 million for Defense Department programs, principally involving acceleration of the cruise missile program; and $18 million for Amtrak.

Mr. President, some of these items were in contest.

On this last item regarding Amtrak, the House recommitted the first conference report on the bill with instructions to their conferees to recede to the Senate amendment providing $18 million for the Amtrak rail pasenger system. That has been done.

Several items were reported in disagreement and are outside of the conference report. The major items in this category were the $200 million appropriation for emergency fuel assistance for the poor and elderly under the Community Services Administration and the rescission of funds previously appropriated for the production of the B–1 bomber. The House yesterday by a rollcall vote of 182 to 181 receded and concurred in the Senate amendment providing $200 million for emergency fuel assistance. On the B–1 bomber rescission, the House rejected the Senate amendment and insisted on its disagreement with the Senate.

After disposition of the conference report, this matter on the B–1 will have to be dealt with further, probably at some time to be set within the next 10 days or near thereto and agreed on by the leaders and the membership.

I repeat here: The matter about the B–1 from a parliamentary standpoint has to be dealt with as more or less outside the conference report, and any action on the report here that I will ask for will not include action tonight on the B–1. I want to make that very clear.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a comparative statement on the conference amounts and House and Senate allowances be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION'S ACT, 1978 (H.R. 9375)—CONFERENCE SUMMARY

| Document No. | Agency and item | Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | New budget (obligational) authority, House bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Senate bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Conference | Conference action compared with— Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| | CHAPTER I | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | | | | | |
| | AGRICULTURAL PROGRAMS | | | | | | | |
| | Production, Processing, And Marketing | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-195 | Office of the Secretary | $145,000 | $145,000 | $145,000 | $145,000 | | | |
| | Agricultural Marketing Service: | | | | | | | |
| | Marketing services | | | 3,708,000 | 2,000,000 | +$2,000,000 | +$2,000,000 | −$1,708,000 |
| | Farm Income Stabilization | | | | | | | |
| | Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: | | | | | | | |
| | Subscription to capital stock | | | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 | +30,000,000 | +30,000,000 | |
| | RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS | | | | | | | |
| | Rural Development Assistance | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Farmers Home Administration: | | | | | | | |
| | Very low-income housing repair grants | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | | | |
| | Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund: | | | | | | | |
| | Insured real estate loans | | | (100,000,000) | | | | (−100,000,000) |
| | Conservation | | | | | | | |
| | Soil Conservation Service: | | | | | | | |
| | Watershed and flood prevention operations | | 30,000,000 | 26,704,000 | 30,000,000 | +30,000,000 | | +3,296,000 |
| | Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: | | | | | | | |
| | Agricultural conservation program: | | | | | | | |
| | Advance authorization (contract authority) | | | 36,600,000 | 36,600,000 | +36,600,000 | +36,600,000 | |
| | (Liquidation of contract authority) | | | (36,600,000) | (36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | |
| | Total, chapter I: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 4,145,000 | 34,145,000 | 101,157,000 | 102,745,000 | +98,600,000 | +68,600,000 | +1,588,000 |
| | (Insured loans) | | | (100,000,000) | | | | (−100,000,000) |
| | (Liquidation of contract authority) | | | (36,600,000) | (36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | |
| | CHAPTER II | | | | | | | |
| | INDEPENDENT AGENCIES | | | | | | | |
| | Environmental Protection Agency | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-209 | Research and development | 35,000,000 | 40,500,000 | 47,000,000 | 44,200,000 | +9,200,000 | +3,700,000 | −2,800,000 |
| H. Doc. 95-203 | | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Abatement and control | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 | 85,000,000 | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Construction grants | 4,500,000,000 | 4,500,000,000 | 4,500,000,000 | 4,500,000,000 | | | |
| | Total, Environmental Protection Agency | 4,620,000,000 | 4,625,500,000 | 4,632,000,000 | 4,629,200,000 | +9,200,000 | +3,700,000 | −2,800,000 |
| | Veterans' Administration | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-29 | Construction, major projects | | | 139,100,000 | | | | −139,100,000 |
| S. Doc. 95-55 | Grants for construction of State extended care facilities | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | | | |
| | Assistance for health manpower training institutions | | | 3,847,000 | 3,847,000 | +3,847,000 | +3,847,000 | |
| | Total, Veterans' Administration | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 147,947,000 | 8,847,000 | +3,847,000 | +3,847,000 | −139,100,000 |
| | Total, chapter II: New budget (obligational) authority | 4,625,000,000 | 4,630,500,000 | 4,779,947,000 | 4,638,047,000 | +13,047,000 | +7,547,000 | −141,900,000 |
| | CHAPTER III | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR | | | | | | | |
| | FISH AND WILDLIFE AND PARKS | | | | | | | |
| | United States Fish and Wildlife Service | | | | | | | |
| | Resource management | | | 2,600,000 | | | | −2,600,000 |
| H. Doc. 95-236 | Construction and anadromous fish | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | | | |
| | Total, Fish and Wildlife and Parks | 3,600,000 | 3,600,000 | 6,200,000 | 3,600,000 | | | −2,600,000 |
| | ENERGY AND MINERALS | | | | | | | |
| | Geological Survey | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Surveys, investigations, and research | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | −3,000,000 | −3,000,000 | |
| | Office of Surface Mining | | | | | | | |
| | Reclamation and Enforcement | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Enforcement and research | 24,080,000 | 24,080,000 | 30,880,000 | 30,880,000 | +6,800,000 | +6,800,000 | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Abandoned mine reclamation | 36,647,000 | 36,647,000 | 36,647,000 | 36,647,000 | | | |
| | Total, Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement | 60,727,000 | 60,727,000 | 67,527,000 | 67,527,000 | +6,800,000 | +6,800,000 | |



| Document No. | Agency and item | Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | New budget (obligational) authority, House bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Senate bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Conference | Conference action compared with— Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| | CHAPTER III—Continued | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued | | | | | | | |
| | INDIAN AFFAIRS | | | | | | | |
| | Bureau of Indian Affairs | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-175 | | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-236 | Operation of Indian programs | 6,381,000 | 8,054,000 | 7,224,000 | 8,374,000 | +1,993,000 | +320,000 | +1,150,000 |
| H. Doc. 95-236 | Construction | 2,163,000 | 1,866,000 | 2,166,000 | 2,166,000 | +3,000 | +300,000 | |
| | Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs | 8,544,000 | 9,920,000 | 9,390,000 | 10,540,000 | +1,996,000 | +620,000 | +1,150,000 |
| | TERRITORIAL AFFAIRS | | | | | | | |
| | Office of Territorial Affairs | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Administration of territories | 1,798,000 | 1,798,000 | 1,798,000 | 1,798,000 | | | |
| | SECRETARIAL OFFICES | | | | | | | |
| | Office of the Solicitor | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Salaries and expenses | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | | | |
| | Office of the Secretary | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Salaries and expenses | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Departmental operations | 795,000 | 795,000 | 795,000 | 795,000 | | | |
| | Total, Office of the Secretary | 1,045,000 | 1,045,000 | 1,045,000 | 1,045,000 | | | |
| | Total, Secretarial Offices | 2,145,000 | 2,145,000 | 2,145,000 | 2,145,000 | | | |
| | Total, Department of the Interior | 81,814,000 | 83,190,000 | 89,060,000 | 87,610,000 | +5,796,000 | +4,420,000 | −1,450,000 |
| | RELATED AGENCIES | | | | | | | |
| | FOREST SERVICE | | | | | | | |
| | Forest protection and utilization: | | | | | | | |
| | Forest land management | | | 3,672,000 | 1,836,000 | +1,836,000 | +1,836,000 | +1,836,000 |
| | ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | | |
| | Operating expenses, fossil fuels | | | 5,000,000 | 1,000,000 | +1,000,000 | +1,000,000 | −4,000,000 |
| | FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Salaries and expenses | 423,789,000 | | 276,344,000 | 273,194,000 | −150,595,000 | +273,194,000 | −3,150,000 |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Strategic petroleum reserves | 798,189,000 | 383,173,000 | 383,173,000 | 383,173,000 | −415,016,000 | | |
| | Total, Federal Energy Administration | 1,221,978,000 | 383,173,000 | 659,517,000 | 656,367,000 | −565,611,000 | +273,194,000 | −3,150,000 |
| | Total, Related Agencies | 1,221,978,000 | 383,173,000 | 668,189,000 | 659,203,000 | −562,775,000 | +276,030,000 | −8,986,000 |
| | Total, chapter III: New budget (obligational) authority | 1,303,792,000 | 466,363,000 | 757,249,000 | 746,813,000 | −556,979,000 | +280,450,000 | −10,436,000 |
| | CHAPTER IV | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF LABOR | | | | | | | |
| | Employment Standards Administration | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Salaries and expenses | 4,700,000 | 3,700,000 | 3,700,000 | 3,700,000 | −1,000,000 | | |
| | Departmental Management | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Salaries and expenses | 1,270,000 | 1,270,000 | 1,270,000 | 1,270,000 | | | |
| | Total, Department of Labor | 5,970,000 | 4,970,000 | 4,970,000 | 4,970,000 | −1,000,000 | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE | | | | | | | |
| | Health Resources Administration | | | | | | | |
| | Medical facilities guarantee and loan fund | | | (2,000,000) | (2,000,000) | (+2,000,000) | (+2,000,000) | |
| | EDUCATION DIVISION | | | | | | | |
| | Office of Education | | | | | | | |
| | Higher education | | 9,100,000 | | 5,000,000 | +5,000,000 | −4,100,000 | +5,000,000 |
| H. Doc. 95-223 | Student loan insurance fund: | | | | | | | |
| | Appropriation | 15,948,000 | | | | −15,948,000 | | |
| | Authority to spend debt receipts | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | | |
| | Total, Student loan insurance fund | 30,948,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | −15,948,000 | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION'S ACT, 1978 (H.R. 9375)—CONFERENCE SUMMARY—Continued

| Document No. | Agency and item | Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | New budget (obligational) authority, House bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Senate bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Conference | Conference action compared with— Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| -------- | Higher education facilities loan and insurance fund: | | | | | | | |
| | Loan authority | | (7,200,000) | | (7,200,000) | (+7,200,000) | | (+7,200,000) |
| | Total, Office of Education | 30,948,000 | 24,100,000 | 15,000,000 | 20,000,000 | −10,948,000 | −4,100,000 | +5,000,000 |
| | Social Security Administration | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–227 | Special assistance to refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, and Laos in the United States | 71,700,000 | | 124,000,000 | 124,000,000 | +52,300,000 | +124,000,000 | |
| | Departmental Management | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–203 | General departmental management | 1,719,000 | | 1,719,000 | 1,719,000 | | +1,719,000 | |
| | Total, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare | 104,367,000 | 24,100,000 | 140,719,000 | 145,719,000 | +41,352,000 | +121,619,000 | +5,000,000 |
| | RELATED AGENCIES | | | | | | | |
| | Community Services Administration | | | | | | | |
| -------- | Community services program | | | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 | +200,000,000 | +200,000,000 | |
| | Total, chapter IV: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 110,337,000 | 29,070,000 | 345,689,000 | 350,689,000 | +240,352,000 | +321,619,000 | +5,000,000 |
| | Appropriations | 95,337,000 | 41,070,000 | 330,689,000 | 335,689,000 | +240,352,000 | +321,619,000 | +5,000,000 |
| | Authority to spend debt receipts | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | | |
| | CHAPTER V | | | | | | | |
| | ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Operating Expenses | (17,000,000) | 121,000,000 | 99,000,000 | 101,000,000 | +101,000,000 | −20,000,000 | +2,000,000 |
| | DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY | | | | | | | |
| | Corps of Engineers—Civil | | | | | | | |
| -------- | Alaska Hydroelectric Development Fund | | | 5,450,000 | 5,450,000 | +5,450,000 | +5,450,000 | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR | | | | | | | |
| | Bureau of Reclamation | | | | | | | |
| -------- | Upper Colorado River Storage Project (By transfer) | | | (875,000) | (875,000) | (+875,000) | (+875,000) | |
| | Total, chapter V: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | (17,000,000) | 121,000,000 | 104,450,000 | 106,450,000 | +106,450,000 | −14,550,000 | +2,000,000 |
| | (By transfer) | | | (875,000) | (875,000) | (+875,000) | (+875,000) | |
| | CHAPTER VI | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | | | | |
| | Legal Activities | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Salaries and expenses, general legal activities: (By transfer) | (1,445,000) | (1,445,000) | (1,445,000) | (1,445,000) | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Salaries and expenses, Antitrust Division: (By transfer) | (1,223,000) | (1,223,000) | (1,223,000) | (1,223,000) | | | |
| | Total, Department of Justice (By transfer) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | | | | | | | |
| | General Administration | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–208 | Salaries and expenses | 1,350,000 | | | | −1,350,000 | | |
| | Bureau of the Census | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–174 | Periodic censuses and programs | 7,500,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,500,000 | 7,000,000 | −500,000 | | −500,000 |
| | Total, Department of Commerce | 8,850,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,500,000 | 7,000,000 | −1,850,000 | | −500,000 |
| | RELATED AGENCIES | | | | | | | |
| | Small Business Administration | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 S. Doc. 95–49 | Disaster loan fund | 1,400,000,000 | 1,400,000,000 | 1,400,000,000 | 1,400,000,000 | | | |
| | Total, chapter VI: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 1,408,850,000 | 1,407,000,000 | 1,407,500,000 | 1,407,000,000 | −1,850,000 | | 500,000 |
| | (By transfer) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | | | |
| | CHAPTER VII | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY | | | | | | | |
| | Internal Revenue Service: | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Salaries and expenses | (285,000) | | | | (−285,000) | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Accounts, collection and taxpayer service | (7,476,000) | | | | (−7,476,000) | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Compliance | (3,839,000) | | | | (−3,839,000) | | |
| | Total, Internal Revenue Service | (11,600,000) | | | | (−11,600,000) | | |



| Document No. | Agency and item | Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | New budget (obligational) authority, House bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Senate bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Conference | Conference action compared with— Estimates of new budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1978 | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| | CHAPTER VII—Continued | | | | | | | |
| | EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | National Security Council | (160,000) | | | | (−160,000) | | |
| | INDEPENDENT AGENCIES | | | | | | | |
| | General Services Administration: | | | | | | | |
| | Federal Buildings Fund: | | | | | | | |
| -------- | Limitation on availability of revenue: | | | | | | | |
| | Construction | | (48,913,000) | (34,130,000) | (48,913,000) | (+48,913,000) | | (+14,783,000) |
| | General activities: | | | | | | | |
| -------- | Allowances and Office Staff for Former Presidents | | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | +54,000 | | |
| | Total, chapter VII: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | +54,000 | | |
| | (Increase in limitations) | | (48,913,000) | (34,130,000) | (48,913,000) | (+48,913,000) | | (+14,783,000) |
| | CHAPTER VIII | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—MILITARY | | | | | | | |
| S. Doc. 95–57 | Operation and maintenance, Defense agencies | 3,400,000 | 3,400,000 | 3,400,000 | 3,400,000 | | | |
| -------- | Aircraft procurement, Navy | | 151,600,000 | | 73,900,000 | +73,900,000 | −77,700,000 | +73,900,000 |
| S. Doc. 95–57 | Aircraft procurement, Air Force | 33,000,000 | 33,000,000 | 33,000,000 | 33,000,000 | | | |
| 95–187 | Rescission of prior year budget authority | −462,000,000 | | −462,000,000 | [1] | | | |
| S. Doc. 59–57 | Missile procurement, Air Force | 64,000,000 | 64,000,000 | 64,000,000 | 64,000,000 | | | |
| 95–187 | Rescission of prior year budget authority | −1,400,000 | | −1,400,000 | −1,400,000 | | −1,400,000 | |
| S. Doc. 95–57 | Research, development, test and evaluation, Air Force | 333,600,000 | 233,470,000 | 260,500,000 | 240,500,000 | −93,100,000 | +7,030,000 | −20,000,000 |
| S. Doc. 95–57 | Research, development, test, and evaluation, Defense agencies | 15,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 | −6,000,000 | | |
| | Total, chapter VIII: | | | | | | | |
| | Net budget (obligational) authority | −14,400,000 | 494,470,000 | −93,500,000 | −39,600,000 | −25,200,000 | −534,070,000 | +53,900,000 |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 449,000,000 | 494,470,000 | 369,900,000 | 423,800,000 | −25,200,000 | −70,670,000 | +53,900,000 |
| | Rescission of prior year budget authority | −463,400,000 | | −463,400,000 | [1] | | | |
| | CHAPTER IX | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | | | | | | | |
| | Federal Railroad Administration | | | | | | | |
| -------- | Grants to the National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak) | | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | | |
| | Total, chapter IX: Net budget (obligational) authority | | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | | |

| Title No. | Agency and item | New budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1977 (enacted to date) | New budget (obligational) authority, House bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Senate bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Conference | Conference action compared with— New budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1977 (enacted to date) | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| | CHAPTER X | | | | | | | |
| | FOREIGN OPERATIONS | | | | | | | |
| | DEPARTMENT OF STATE | | | | | | | |
| H. Doc. 95–223 | Migration and refugee assistance | 6,300,000 | | 6,300,000 | 6,300,000 | | +6,300,000 | |
| | SUMMARY | | | | | | | |
| I | Agriculture: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 4,145,000 | 34,145,000 | 101,157,000 | 102,745,000 | +98,600,000 | +68,600,000 | +1,588,000 |
| | (Insured loans) | | | (100,000,000) | | | | (−100,000,000) |
| | (Liquidation of contract authority) | | | (36,600,000) | (36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | |
| II | Housing and Urban Development—Independent Agencies: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 4,625,000,000 | 4,630,500,000 | 4,779,947,000 | 4,638,047,000 | +13,047,000 | +7,547,000 | −141,900,000 |
| III | Interior and Related Agencies: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 1,303,792,000 | 466,363,000 | 757,249,000 | 746,813,000 | −556,979,000 | +280,450,000 | −10,436,000 |
| IV | Labor and Health, Education and Welfare: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 110,337,000 | 29,070,000 | 345,689,000 | 350,689,000 | +240,352,000 | +321,619,000 | +25,000,000 |
| | Appropriations | 95,337,000 | 14,070,000 | 330,689,000 | 135,689,000 | +240,352,000 | +321,619,000 | +25,000,000 |
| | Authority to spend debt receipts | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | | |
| V | Public Works: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | 121,000,000 | 104,450,000 | 106,450,000 | +106,450,000 | −14,550,000 | +2,000,000 |
| | (By transfer) | | | (875,000) | (875,000) | (+875,000) | (+875,000) | |
| VI | State, Justice, Commerce and the Judiciary: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 1,408,850,000 | 1,407,000,000 | 1,407,500,000 | 1,407,000,000 | −1,850,000 | | −500,000 |
| | (By transfer) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | | | |
| VII | Treasury, Postal Service and General Government: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 | +54,000 | | |
| | (Increase in limitations) | | (48,913,000) | (34,130,000) | (48,913,000) | (+48,913,000) | | (+14,783,000) |
| VIII | Defense: | | | | | | | |
| | Net budget (obligational) authority | −14,400,000 | 494,470,000 | −93,500,000 | −39,600,000 | −25,200,000 | −534,070,000 | +53,900,000 |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 449,000,000 | 494,470,000 | 369,900,000 | 423,800,000 | −25,200,000 | −70,670,000 | +53,900,000 |
| | Rescission of prior year budget authority | −463,400,000 | | −463,400,000 | [1] | | | |

[1] Rescission remains in disagreement between House and Senate.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION'S ACT, 1978 (H.R. 9375)—CONFERENCE SUMMARY—Continued

| Title No. | Agency and item | New budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1977 (enacted to date) | New budget (obligational) authority, House bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Senate bill | New budget (obligational) authority, Conference | Conference action compared with— New budget (obligational) authority, fiscal year 1977 (enacted to date) | House bill | Senate bill |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| IX | Transportation: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | | | 18,000,000 | 18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | +18,000,000 | |
| X | Foreign Operations: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 6,300,000 | | 6,300,000 | 6,300,000 | | +6,300,000 | |
| | Grand total: | | | | | | | |
| | New budget (obligational) authority | 7,907,424,000 | 7,182,602,000 | 7,890,246,000 | 7,799,898,000 | −107,526,000 | +517,296,000 | −90,348,000 |
| | Appropriations | 7,892,424,000 | 7,167,602,000 | 7,875,246,000 | 7,774,898,000 | −107,526,000 | +517,296,000 | −90,348,000 |
| | Authority to spend debt receipts | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | | | |
| | Rescission of prior year budget authority | −463,400,000 | | −463,400,000 | | | | |
| | (Insured loans) | | | (100,000,000) | | | | (−100,000,000) |
| | (By transfer) | (2,668,000) | (2,668,000) | (3,543,000) | (3,543,000) | (+875,000) | (+875,000) | |
| | (Increase in limitations) | | (48,913,000) | (34,130,000) | (48,913,000) | (+48,913,000) | | (+14,783,000) |
| | (Liquidation of contract authority) | | | (36,600,000) | (36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | (+36,600,000) | |

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I am pleased to recommend adoption of the conference report on the Labor-HEW chapter—chapter IV—of the fiscal year 1978 supplemental appropriations bill.

The Labor-HEW chapter provides $350,689,000 to take care of a few important requirements which have developed since action on the regular fiscal 1978 bill.

I am glad to report that we were able to sustain most of our amendments to the House bill. I am particularly pleased that the House has voted to accept our amendment to provide $200 million for the emergency fuel assistance program under the Community Services Administration. The conferees were unable to agree on this item, but the full House has voted to recede and concur with the Senate action. This means that $200 million will be available, at the outset of the winter, to provide the poor and near poor, including the elderly, with emergency assistance to pay fuel bills in the event of another severe winter. The funds are to be made available on a contingency basis, and will be directed only to those areas with energy emergencies. I commend my colleagues in the House for their foresight in supporting this measure.

I am glad the conferees were able to reach agreement on funding for the intercultural facilities to be built at Tufts University in Boston and at Georgetown University. Tufts' Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy and Georgetown's School of Foreign Service are two of the Nation's oldest and finest institutions for the training of foreign service personnel. They will serve as excellent models for the testing of the intercultural center concept.

I was pleased, too, that the House agreed to the Senate's amendment to provide $124 million for the continued operation of the Indochinese refugee program. The program will begin a planned, orderly phaseout over the next 4 years.

I also was pleased that the House and Senate agreed on the need for additional staff for the Labor Department. This action will strengthen the enforcement of minimum wage and overtime laws in industries with large numbers of undocumented workers, and will improve the handling of the growing workload of trade adjustment assistance cases. And we agreed to the borrowing authority requested by the administration for mandatory default payments on guaranteed student loans.

We have limited Labor-HEW items to those with an immediate need for appropriations. I recommend them to the Senate and urge adoption of the conference report.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, the House recommitted the supplemental conference report by a vote of 258 to 138 and receded entirely on chapter IX—the Department of Transportation provisions. They ordered restoration of the $18 million contained in the Senate version and were silent on the remainder of the Senate language. The Senate report stated that Amtrak should continue the National Limited over the present route—through Dayton, Ohio and Richmond, Ind.—utilizing part of the $18 million for that purpose.

The full House and the House conferees had the opportunity of rejecting that language, but they did not; they remained silent.

Since the House restored the $18 million and remained silent on Senate language continuing the present route of the National, and since the only language remaining concerning the National is the Senate report, does the distinguished chairman believe that it is the intent of the Congress that the National continue to travel over its present route?

Mr. MAGNUSON. I certainly agree with the Senator's statement. In fact, I asked the Appropriations Committee staff to check with Mr. Reistrup on this matter and we have received his assurances that he intends to continue this train on its present route for the forseeable future.

NATIONAL LIMITED ROUTE TO STAY IN DAYTON

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, as a result of congressional action on the Amtrak supplemental appropriations, the National Limited will continue to serve Dayton for the foreseeable future.

A switching of the main east-west freight line of Conrail's north of the city of Dayton lead to the decision by Amtrak to travel the same route—thus depriving Dayton of rail passenger service the Congress said the city should have. Those of us who have looked into the situation in some detail feel that the northern route would kill the train: Freight traffic of from 40 to 60 freight trains a day would effectively interdict the passenger train—destroying its now favorable schedule; plus, the shifting of routes would cause loss of riders from Dayton and Richmond. We feel the train would soon join the "hit" list of trains suffering from low ridership and high deficits.

Today the Senate approved legislation which will require the National to continue to be routed via Dayton. I am very pleased that the Congress has made clear its intent that Dayton shall continue to be served by the National. Those of us who have worked for the past 6 months to save this train for Dayton passengers feel that the effort has been worth the result. The National will continue to run on a route and a schedule which will permit introduction of new equipment and the continued increase in ridership.

Both the House and Senate have made clear that the "rail experiment" shall continue. Hopefully, the result will be to attract increased long- and short-haul passenger traffic to the rails—getting people out of their cars and into safer and more energy-efficient trains.

Mr. President, I wish to salute the people of Dayton, the Dayton Chamber of Commerce, the city government of Dayton, and the Ohio Rail Transportation Authority for their refusal to accept what many said was the inevitable. I also wish to thank my colleagues in the House who made clear that Congress remain committed to making rail service an increasingly important part of a balanced national transportation system.

Dayton is an example of what can happen when you provide decent scheduling and adequate equipment on a rail line. Dayton's train station has been named the "Station of the Year" for its facilities and services. Ridership since the change in schedules has more than tripled in Dayton.

In closing, Mr. President, I would like to point out that preserving this train now will mean that when track repairs are completed between Cincinnati and Indianapolis, the National is scheduled to run between Dayton, Cincinnati, and Indianapolis, adding millions of potential rail passengers to the route. Hopefully, the National will become one of Amtrak's most successful long-haul trains, and continue to provide transcontinental service across America.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a statement by the chairman of the Subcommittee on



Agriculture Appropriations, the Senator from Missouri (Mr. EAGLETON) on this conference report be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The statement ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

STATEMENT OF SENATOR EAGLETON

The conference agreement with respect to Chapter I, Agriculture, includes new budget authority of $102,745,000. This is $68.6 million above the House bill and $1,588,000 above the Senate bill. I might add that the Senate considered and took action on a number of items not considered by the House, and for which there were no budget estimates; although, there was a clear need for further appropriations.

I would like to summarize the conference agreement briefly, and outline what is funded.

First, there is an appropriation of $145,000 for executive level pay raises. Both Houses included these funds. Next, the conferees agreed to provide $2 million for the Agricultural Marketing Service's new government-wide Food Quality Assurance Program. The Senate had provided $3.7 million, but it was believed by the conferees that the work could be accomplished with a smaller budget. The conferees agreed to consider a 1978 supplemental if this funding is not adequate.

An appropriation of $30 million is provided in the conference agreement for Subscription to Capital Stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Last month, the Department advised the conferees that the Corporation expected to be out of funds to meet contractual obligations for claims by early December of this year. We have just recently been advised that because of a lower volume of claims, this date has been revised to the end of December. Therefore, these funds will still be needed.

For the Farmers Home Administration, the conference agreement includes $4 million for very-low income housing repair grants, to be used primarily for weatherization of homes for the elderly.

With respect to the additional authority of $100 million included only in the Senate bill for farm ownership loans, the conferees decided to defer action at this time. In lieu of additional authority, the conferees requested that a study of various loan programs be completed, paying particular attention to the farm credit situation.

The conference agreement provides $30 million for Section 216 emergency watershed and flood prevention operations. Here, the Senate had funded only the level of known applications, while the House included an additional allowance for future emergency activities. Conferees were advised that additional applications in the amount of $2.7 million had been identified subsequent to the Senate action.

Finally, the conference agreement includes $36,600,000 for the Agricultural Conservation Program, Drought and Flood Conservation Program. This was the same as the Senate amount, and will provide for cost-sharing assistance in drought areas. The conferees agreed that moneys appropriated for this program should be for reimbursement to farmers for expenditures incurred beginning on the date of the Presidential disaster declaration as authorized by law.

This completes the summary of the conference agreement on Chapter I.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, with the explanation I have already made that this motion now that I make does not include the one question which we will discuss some later, I move the adoption of the conference report.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the motion to adopt the conference report.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. STENNIS. I thank the Chair.

Mr. President, continuing, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate certain amendments in disagreement.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will report the amendments in disagreement.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate numbered 2, 5, 8, 10, 15, 25, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 44, 48, 49 through 51 inclusive, and 53 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein.

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 1 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter inserted by said amendment, insert:

"AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE, MARKETING SERVICES

"For additional amount for the 'Agricultural Marketing Service, Marketing Services', $2,000,000.".

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 7 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter stricken and inserted by said amendment, insert: table 3 of Committee Print Numbered 95–30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House of Representatives

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 16 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the sum proposed by said amendment, insert: $8,374,000

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 22 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the sum proposed by said amendment, insert: $1,000,000

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 23 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed by said amendment, insert:

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION, SALARIES AND EXPENSES

For an additional amount for "Salaries and expenses", $273,194,000, of which $253,110,000 shall become available only upon enactment of authorizing legislation as follows: (1) for conservation grants for schools and health care facilities, $200,000,000; for conservation grants for local government buildings, $25,000,000; for grants for financial assistance to utility regulatory commissions, $6,630,000; for solar heating and cooling installations in Federal buildings, $20,000,000; to remain available for obligation until September 30, 1979; and (2) for administration of grants for schools and health care facilities, local government buildings, and utility rate reform, $1,480,000; *Provided*, That of the total amount of this appropriation, not to exceed $6,000,000 shall remain available until expended for a reserve to cover any defaults from loan guarantees issued to develop underground coal mines as authorized by Public Law 94–163; *Provided further*, That the indebtedness guaranteed or committed to be guaranteed under said law shall not exceed the aggregate of $62,000,000.

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 37 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the sum proposed in said amendment, insert: $15,000

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 52 to the aforesaid bill, and concur therein with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter inserted by said amendment, insert:

SEC. 209. The Secretary of Transportation shall, not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, designate as a route on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways, from mileage withdrawn from such System before the date of enactment of this Act under authority of 23 U.S.C. 103(e), and which is available for such a designation, 1.5 miles in the State of Washington for a connection with Interstate Route 5 and the City of Tacoma, Washington.

*Resolved*, That the House insist on its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate numbered 43 to the aforesaid bill.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, those mentioned in the opening statement are included, and I repeat that these items now being presented by the Chair do not include this B–1 item, which will come up next.

So I move, Mr. President, that the Senate now concur en bloc in the amendments of the House to the amendments of the Senate numbered 1, 7, 16, 22, 23, 27, 37, and 52.

Without objection, the motion was agreed to.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, that concludes those matters.

That does conclude action, as I understand the parliamentary situation, on the conference report and amendments of the House to the Senate amendments except this outside item, which was the B–1, which is a rescission amendment that was in the bill, a rescission of funds appropriated for fiscal year 1977 put in the bill by the Senate committee under the Senate rules, authority that we have had for many years under the Senate rules to rescind appropriations with equal authority that we have to make appropriations, but that is a separate matter, and there has been consideration.

The majority leader, Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD, conferred by telephone with the senior Senator from North Dakota and went over these matters, not including the B–1, which was a matter that was left to the discretion here of those of us who are managing the bill, and we have already presented them. The B–1 was definitely to go over for some future date perhaps about 10 days from now, as I have said, to be worked out by the leadership after reasonable notice.

So the action here tonight will leave the B–1 on the table, so to speak, without prejudice, to be an open question. I propose to make a motion that we reject the House's action on the B–1 money. Anyone else may make a motion to accept the House's action to not rescind that money. The issue then will be open to debate, of course.

I am emphasizing that sum because there have been some inquiries about it, and I have gone into it again even today on its merits. I am not going to argue

that matter now. But I have supported the B–1 for a long time, many years. In fact, we had it before our preparedness subcommittee when I was chairman, way back. But we called on the President, whoever he might be—we passed a law in 1976, that the President would have to make a finding, a conclusion. It turned out to be Mr. Carter, and he made his recommendation, on June 30 I recall. I took the position then, not knowing what his ruling was going to be, but I said we must not use up the rest of the year now arguing it. We must move forward and see what can be done about alternatives, and we have passed some authorizations.

To bring the picture briefly in focus, we have passed some authorization bills on this subject, and then some appropriations bills on it, and they have been approved by the House of Representatives and the Senate, and they are in process now.

So, back to this rescission matter only, and it relates primarily to the bombers No. 5, 6, and 7, as I recall, some research has already been provided with fresh funds, new funds for 1979, and that research will continue. This is just a question of using the remainder of the old 1977 money. So it will be an open question for everyone.

I appreciate the courtesy accorded me here. I learned of the interest in this matter just a short time ago of the Senator from California, who is present in the Chamber, and he and I have chatted about it a little. Does the Senator wish to say something?

Mr. HAYAKAWA. No.

Mr. STENNIS. All right.

I say to the Members of the body that is all I know about the facts. Unless there are some questions with reference to the matter, I shall yield.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. STENNIS. I yield to the Senator from Washington.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I had to leave the Chamber for just a few minutes.

Mr. STENNIS. The Senator from Washington is really in charge of this bill, and I yield the floor to him. I am delighted to yield to him.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I understand in the supplemental bill that came back from the House of Representatives, which the Senator motioned to bring up, there are three items in the bill of some importance. Of the three items involved, the Senate put in $18 million on Amtrak to keep it going for a period of time until we could look at the whole system. The original House figure was zero.

The House voted to instruct their conferees to accept our figure. That would keep everything in almost status quo until about the first part of March, or the last of February. Then we will have to take another look at it when they come in with their overall plan on different routes and what they intend to do.

The other item was the $200 million which involved emergency fuel payments to people in different sections of the country.

There was a great deal of argument on how you do it, whether you guarantee a loan to winterize a home or whether you pay for fuel costs. The $200 million is for low-income people. Somebody would do it for them, and they would get paid for it.

The other item was the B–1 to which the Senator from Mississippi has been directing himself here in the Chamber.

So the Senate is in the position to accept the $18 million on the Amtrak. The House has also accepted the $200 million that we put in on the fuel assistance. The only matter now not in dispute but in controversy is that the House voted to go ahead with the B–1, and I understand that means there are two airplanes involved. Is that correct?

Mr. STENNIS. Three.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Three airplanes involved.

The Senator from Mississippi did not mention this, but the Senate committee had a rollcall vote on this matter.

Mr. STENNIS. Yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. We voted. There were two votes, I think.

Mr. STENNIS. Yes, that is right.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Two votes to go ahead with the B–1.

Mr. STENNIS. Yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. And this refers to them. I forget the exact figure. I shall put it in the RECORD.

Mr. STENNIS. As to these funds the Senator is correct. The vote was 21, I think, to 2.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Voted to defer the three planes.

Mr. STENNIS. Nos. 5, 6, and 7, if the Senator will yield, just so the record will show.

Mr. MAGNUSON. That is right, 5, 6, and 7.

So the Senator from Mississippi is propounding the question. What should the Senate do now that the House of Representatives has voted? I understand that he is suggesting, which I agree with, that we stick to our position because of that overwhelming vote of the people who know a little more about it, I hope, in the Appropriations Committee, having hearings back and forth, and everything else—to stick to the Senate's position that we do not accept their particular version or their conclusion on the B–1, is that correct?

Mr. STENNIS. The Senator is correct. He stated the facts correctly and it is well said.

So, Mr. President, while this is a little repetitious——

Mr. MAGNUSON. Now, I want to ask a question because everybody will be asking me and you and the Senator from California, what is your opinion and when are we going to vote on this or what we do about it? What Senate action will be taken?

Mr. STENNIS. The best prospects that I know of, and I know about the prospective planning——

Mr. MAGNUSON. I know the Senator has worked hard today to try to find out.

Mr. STENNIS. The week after next, you see. We will convene here on the 19th or the 20th. There will be time for notice, and everyone can be here, and that is what the leadership now has in mind. But that is a tentative date.

Mr. MAGNUSON. May I make one other observation?

Mr. STENNIS. Yes, I yield gladly.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Because there are some people who ask can we wait that long.

Mr. STENNIS. Yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. If the supplemental—and I went through it with a fine tooth comb, and the Senator from Mississippi did—there is really nothing—well, everything is an urgency for people who want extra money, and I understand that, but there is really nothing Earth shaking about any urgency respecting any part of the bill except the Vietnam refugee problem. That is the only one on which there is apparently, from all the testimony we heard, some urgency. So delaying it for this period of time, other than that particular problem, I do not think is going to make a great deal of difference.

Mr. STENNIS. Yes.

Mr. MAGNUSON. I wanted to sustain the Senator from Mississippi in that request.

Mr. STENNIS. Well, that is a very valuable contribution.

Mr. MAGNUSON. Yes.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, at this point—and then I will be glad to——

Mr. MAGNUSON. But there is that refugee problem in there that is of some importance.

Mr. STENNIS. There are only a few days, and I want to yield to the Senator from California now, if he wishes, but at this point in the RECORD will be a good place to state that when we do consider disposition of this B–1 matter, I will move that the Senate further insist on its amendment numbered 43—that is the amendment that relates to the rescission of the funds for the B–1—and I will request a conference with the House thereon and request that the Chair be authorized to appoint conferees on the part of the Senate.

So in that way everything here will have been disposed of.

I am glad to yield to the Senator from California. May we have it quiet so that the Senator can be heard and understood.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished Senator from Mississippi. I look forward to the decision and completion of our deliberations on this matter. My staff has been alerted to this discussion, and we shall take part in the discussion. I thank the Senator very much.

Mr. STENNIS. I thank the Senator very much.

So, Mr. President, the matter will be held in abeyance, as I understand the parliamentary situation.

We are not sending it back to the House because we have not finished it. There was not time for the membership to be given proper notice, travel time, and so forth. So it is being held here for that purpose.

When it is disposed of, as to the B–1 question, if it is voted to go to conference,



it will go and, if not, it will not go. So, Mr. President, if there are no other questions I yield the floor.

THE B–1 BOMBER

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, I do not intend to stand before you today to present new supporting evidence on the B–1 bomber issue. The supporting factual evidence has long been presented. My intent, Mr. President, is to remind my colleagues of the importance of the B–1 bomber, especially in light of recent reports stating the U.S. declining strategic position and limited strategic weapons.

Mr. President, the Senator from Kansas believes the United States is truly at a crossroads with respect to national defense. The factual arguments that have been made before us many times bear this out.

MAINTAINING THE TRIAD DEFENSE

As most of us realize, our Nation's deterrent strategy against attack is based upon the triad concept consisting of land-based ballistic missiles, sea-launched ballistic missiles, and manned strategic bombers. Each of these components supports and complements the others in an attempt to complicate the enemy's defense planning and reduce his ability to launch a successful strike against our country. If we diminish or eliminate any one leg of this three prong defense system, we place a greater burden on the other two and increase our vulnerability.

A WEAK TRIAD

Mr. President, we have repeatedly been warned by experts that our Minuteman missile force is becoming increasingly vulnerable to the improved Soviet first-strike capability. Some, however, will respond to this concern by arguing that we have the MX missile. However, the MX project is years away from production and will be extremely costly.

Let us take a look at our submarine-launched ballistic missile. Recently, it was reported that the delivery of the first of our Trident submarines will be delayed until 1981. It has been estimated that it is presently at a $400 million cost overrun.

Then we have the manned bomber, the B–1, whose fate will be determined by this congressional body. Far from being an outmoded weapon system, the B–1 remains a vital, reliable component of our overall defense network. Of the three components of the triad, the manned bomber remains the most flexible and controllable system. In the ever-increasing nuclear environment, these qualities are particularly important.

WHY WE NEED THE B–1 BOMBER

In the final analysis, a manned bomber is the most accurate, proven delivery system. In fact, it is the only U.S. weapon system that has actually been used under combat conditions, where it demonstrated its effectiveness and capabilities. Mr. President, the Senator from Kansas believes it is vital that the manned bomber be retained as a principle component.

B–1 AND SALT II

Mr. President, the question as to why we should revive the B–1 program can be answered very easily in light of the uncertainties surrouunding the SALT II negotiations. Mr. President, the SALT II talks are not doing very well. Everyday we read in the newspapers that the negotiations are not in favor of the United States. Why should we further jeopardize our position in the SALT talks by discontinuing the B–1 program?

Mr. President, because we simply do not know what will happen to the strategic balance of power in the coming years, the Senator from Kansas believes that we must insure, for the American people, an effective national defense—the B–1 bomber can help provide that capability.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

Mr. President, this is an issue that goes beyond simple considerations of costs or special interest—it is an issue that bears directly on national survival.

My own reasoning, and that of many of my colleageus, leads to the conclusion that our defense interests are best served by maintaining and updating our manned bomber system.

Once again, as in the past, the Senator from Kansas strongly supports the revival and maintenance of the B–1 bomber project.

## ORDER OF BUSINESS

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there any further matter to be brought before the Senate?

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER TO HOLD H.R. 8212 AT THE DESK

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that H.R. 8212 a private relief bill be held at the desk pending further disposition, with the understanding that the bill will be referred to the Finance Committee at the request of the chairman, inasmuch as Senator LONG is unavailable at the moment to clear the unanimous-consent request.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER FOR ADJOURNMENT FROM TOMORROW UNTIL 11 A.M., MONDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that on tomorrow, after the two leaders or their designees have been recognized under the standing order, the Senate stand in adjournment until the hour of 11 o'clock a.m., Monday, December 12, 1977.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER PERMITTING INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS AND SUBMISSION OF STATEMENTS TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that on tomorrow, Senators may have between the time the Senate convenes at 1 o'clock p.m. and 5 o'clock p.m. to introduce bills and resolutions, and submit statements for the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER THAT NO BUSINESS BE TRANSACTED ON TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that no business be transacted on tomorrow.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER FOR PRO FORMA SESSION ON DECEMBER 12, 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that when the Senate meets on December 12, 1977, it be a pro forma session only, with no speeches and no business, but that it be strictly a pro forma session, which means that it would last just long enough for the Chair to convene the Senate and adjourn it.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ORDER FOR ADJOURNMENT FROM DECEMBER 12, 1977, UNTIL 11 A.M., THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that on December 12, 1977, at the conclusion of the pro forma session, the Senate stand in adjournment until the hour of 11 o'clock a.m., Thursday, December 15, 1977.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORITY FOR THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE TO TAKE CERTAIN ACTIONS WHILE SENATE IS NOT IN SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that during the period from the instant date until 11 o'clock a.m., December 15, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate be authorized to receive messages from the House of Representatives and from the President of the United States.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORITY FOR THE VICE PRESIDENT, THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE PRO TEMPORE, THE ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE, AND THE DEPUTY PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE TO SIGN BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS WHILE THE SENATE IS NOT IN SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that during the

period extending from the instant date until 11 o'clock a.m., Thursday, December 15, 1977, the Vice President of the United States, the President of the Senate pro tempore, the Acting President pro tempore, and the Deputy President pro tempore be authorized to sign all duly enrolled bills and joint resolutions.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORIZATION FOR SUBMISSION OF CONFERENCE REPORTS FOR PRINTING

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that conference reports may be submitted for printing at any time during the period extending from the close of business today until 11 a.m. on December 15, 1977.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, this means that there will be no votes tomorrow, no transaction of business tomorrow. There will be no votes on Monday, December 12, no transaction of business whatsoever on Monday, December 12; no speeches, no introduction of bills, resolutions, petitions, or memorials, on December 12.

It means that on Thursday, December 15, business may be transacted and conference reports may be acted upon. It may very well be that the social security conference report will be ready for action at that time, the conference report on legal services may be ready for action at that time, and there may be various and sundry other conference reports that could be acted on Thursday, December 15. Quite possibly, the matter affecting the B-1 could be acted upon on Thursday, December 15.

The leadership on both sides of the aisle will attempt to inform Senators on our respective sides as to that prospect if we are able to have that information available to us in time. In any event, Senators should be prepared to be present for rollcall votes on December 15.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Yes, I yield.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. It was my understanding that the B-1 bomber matter is not to be taken up until after December 19.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. That was the earlier information that was given out. I think I probably am partially responsible for that information having been given out. However, I think that the record should show that it will be quite possible that we will dispose of that matter on December 15. I think our colleagues should be so informed.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. I thank the majority leader.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I thank the Senator.

## AUTHORIZATION FOR COMMITTEES TO FILE REPORTS TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that committees may be authorized to file reports during the hours between 1 p.m. and 5 p.m. on tomorrow.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ADJOURNMENT TO 1 P.M. TOMORROW

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, if there be no further business to come before the Senate, I move, in accordance with the order previously entered, that the Senate stand in adjournment until the hour of 1 p.m. on tomorrow.

The motion was agreed to; and, at 6:55 p.m., the Senate adjourned until tomorrow, Thursday, December 8, 1977, at 1 p.m.

## CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate December 7, 1977:

IN THE COAST GUARD

Coast Guard nominations beginning Robert F. Meisheimer, to be commander, and ending Kent H. Williams, to be commander, which nominations were received by the Senate and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on November 4, 1977.

IN THE NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration nominations beginning Archibald J. Patrick, to be captain, and ending Jeffrey W. Greene, to be ensign, which nominations were received by the Senate on November 21, 1977, and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on November 22, 1977.

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

The House met at 10 o'clock a.m.

The Chaplain, the Reverend Edward G. Latch, D.D., offered the following prayer:

*By this shall all men know that you are My disciples, if you have love for one another.*—John 13: 35.

Eternal Father, make us conscious of Thy presence in the duties of this day that our work done may be done as well as we can do it. When we are weak and weary, strengthen us. When we are discouraged, encourage us. When we falter, steady us. When we become anxious and troubled about many things, grant us Thy peace. When we would give way to ill will, lift us up to the high plane of good will. Thus may we live from day to day working and worshipping to make our Nation a better nation and our world a better world where people can live together humbly, peacefully, justly, and with love in every heart. Amen.

## CALL OF THE HOUSE

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER. Evidently a quorum is not present.

Mr. FOLEY. Mr. Speaker, I move a call of the House.

A call of the House was ordered.

The call was taken by electronic device, and the following Members failed to respond:

[Roll No. 766]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Dent | Kasten |
| Alexander | Dickinson | Kastenmeier |
| Ambro | Diggs | Kelly |
| Andrews, N.C. | Dingell | Koch |
| Armstrong | Downey | Krueger |
| Ashley | Drinan | LaFalce |
| Badillo | Edwards, Ala. | Le Fante |
| Barnard | English | Leggett |
| Bellenson | Erlenborn | Lent |
| Blanchard | Ertel | Lundine |
| Bolling | Evans, Ga. | McCloskey |
| Bonker | Fenwick | McDade |
| Broyhill | Fithian | McDonald |
| Buchanan | Ford, Mich. | McHugh |
| Burke, Calif. | Ford, Tenn. | Madigan |
| Burton, John | Forsythe | Markey |
| Burton, Phillip | Frey | Marriott |
| Byron | Fuqua | Mathis |
| Cavanaugh | Gammage | Mattox |
| Chisholm | Gibbons | Mazzoli |
| Clausen, Don H. | Goldwater | Meeds |
| Clay | Hall | Metcalfe |
| Conyers | Hammer-schmidt | Mikulski |
| Cornwell | Harrington | Milford |
| Cotter | Harsha | Miller, Calif. |
| Crane | Hawkins | Moffett |
| Cunningham | Hillis | Mollohan |
| Danielson | Holland | Moss |
| Davis | Ireland | Murphy, N.Y. |
| Dellums | Johnson, Calif. | Nichols |
| Patterson | Sawyer | Nolan |
| Pattison | Scheuer | Vander Jagt |
| Pike | Sebelius | Walker |
| Quayle | Shipley | Waxman |
| Quie | Skubitz | Weaver |
| Quillen | Solarz | Whalen |
| Rahall | Staggers | Whitten |
| Railsback | Steed | Wilson, Bob |
| Rangel | Stockman | Wilson, C. H. |
| Roncalio | Symms | Wilson, Tex. |
| Rosenthal | Teague | Wirth |
| Rostenkowski | Thompson | Wolff |
| Ruppe | Traxler | Wright |
| Russo | Tucker | Young, Alaska |
| Santini | Udall | Zablocki |
| Sarasin | Ullman | |

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. KAZEN). On this rollcall 297 Members have recorded their presence by electronic device, a quorum.

By unanimous consent, further proceedings under the call were dispensed with.

## THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day's proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.

Without objection, the Journal stands approved.

There was no objection.



## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the Senate, by Mr. Sparrow, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3722) entitled "An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978."

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the House to the bill (S. 305) entitled "An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes."

## GOSHEN, IND., CHAMBER OF COMMERCE TO HEAR GERALD R. FORD ON CHAMBER'S 25TH ANNIVERSARY

(Mr. BRADEMAS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, this evening a most significant event takes place in the district I am privileged to represent in Congress, and I deeply regret that the heavy legislative schedule will prevent my being on hand.

The event of which I speak is the 25th anniversary of the Goshen, Ind., Chamber of Commerce which will be marked by the visit of a distinguished guest of honor, our former colleague and the former President of the United States, the Honorable Gerald R. Ford.

During its two-score plus one years, the Goshen Chamber has been a vigorous voice for local economic development and civil responsibility and I am happy to salute its members, its past presidents, and its current executive vice president, Clarence R. Beller, on this occasion.

As one of the many Members of the House who served with Gerald Ford during the time when he was a Member of this body, I count it my good fortune to have known this outstanding American first, while in the House, as "Jerry", and then as "Mr. Vice President" and, finally, as "Mr. President."

Mr. Speaker, I think the Nation will always be grateful for the firm way in which Gerald Ford assumed the Presidency of the United States at a moment of immense travail and anguish for the American people.

He brought a much-needed sense of stability in a time of trouble and for this achievement alone we must always be thankful to him.

Mr. Speaker, I am delighted that President Ford will be in Goshen this evening to help make the anniversary celebration a most memorable one.

## TAKE ACTION ON SOCIAL SECURITY BEFORE END OF YEAR

(Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I take this opportunity to report to the House the action of the House conferees on social security. At the present time the social security conferees, being chaired by the distinguished gentleman from Louisiana has recessed the committee, subject to a call of the Chair.

I urge all Members of this House to contact all of the conferees to urge that action be taken before the end of this year. In 1978 it is possible that the disability fund, the D.I. funds will run out. If that happens, there will be complete chaos in this country as far as people receiving their total disability checks. It is important that the conferees complete their work and have action taken before the first of the year.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mrs. FENWICK. Mr. Speaker, I take less than a minute to say that I regret very much that I was present in the Chamber at the time of the quorum call but I was involved in discussion of legislative matters with my colleagues and failed to notice the end of the time had come. I just want to register my presence.

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9418, HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, I call up the conference report on the bill (H.R. 9418) to amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such act, and for other purposes, and ask unanimous consent that the statement of the managers be read in lieu of the report.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Florida?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the statement.

(For conference report and statement, see Proceedings of the House of December 1, 1977.)

Mr. ROGERS (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to dispense with further reading of the statement.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Florida?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Florida (Mr. ROGERS) is recognized for 30 minutes, and the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. CARTER) is recognized for 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Florida.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, a little more than a year ago, after the adjournment of the 94th Congress, President Ford signed into law the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976, a measure which was the product of nearly 3 years of often heated debate as to the proper direction of Federal health manpower policy. The conference report to accompany H.R. 9418 addresses several issues which are outgrowths of 1 year's experience in implementing the 1976 act.

Under existing law, in order to be eligible for capitation support—a statutory amount of money per student per year—schools of medicine must reserve positions in their third year classes in each of school years 1978–79, 1979–80, and 1980–81 for an identified pool of eligible transfer students. A number of positions equal to the number of U.S. citizens who have successfully completed a 2-year special educational program in the United States or who had enrolled in foreign medical schools prior to October 12, 1976, had completed 2 years of study in such schools, and had passed part I of the National Board of Medical Examiners' examination is to be equitably apportioned among schools of medicine receiving capitaton. Schools of medicine are prohibited from applying any academic or place of residence criteria to prospective applicants from the pool.

The conference report would replace the requirement of existing law with a new requirement that schools of medicine, in order to be eligible for capitation support, increase their third-year enrollment by 5 percent in school year 1978–79. It would eliminate any overt reference to an identifiable pool of eligible students or to admission criteria, but would prohibit schools from counting non-U.S. citizens, transfer students from schools of osteopathy and dentistry and from schools of medicine which have a place for such students in the third year, and U.S. citizens who enrolled in foreign medical schools after October 12, 1976, in order to meet the required increase. Any school which chooses not to participate in the capitation program in fiscal year 1978 would be ineligible to receive capitation support in fiscal years 1979 and 1980.

The proposed legislation is intended to meet the objections of many schools of medicine that existing law infringes on their academic freedom to apply their own admissions criteria in the selection of students. By requiring an enrollment increase in the third year, it also preserves a reasonable opportunity for those individuals to whom the Congress made a commitment under the 1976 act to complete their medical education in the United States.

Mr. Speaker, during our deliberations on this highly controversial issue, it became apparent to me that we need to reexamine the concept of institutional support for schools of medicine and the validity of the requirements under the law which schools of medicine must fulfill in order to be eligible for capitation support.

The requirement with respect to U.S. foreign medical students was but one of two requirements of the 1976 legislation for medical schools that wish to receive

capitation support. The second capitation quid pro quo was based on the well-established need for more physicians in the primary care specialties of family medicine, general internal medicine, and general pediatrics and fewer numbers of most subspecialists and nonprimary care specialists. Under the existing law, each medical school receiving capitation support would be required by school year 1980–81 to have at least 50 percent of its filled first year residency positions in the three primary care specialties, unless such percentage were met on a national basis.

The formula under which the percentage was to be determined was based on information hastily gathered by the Association of American Medical Colleges at the request of the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment. Under the formula which was developed, the number of students who drop out of primary care after the first year of training in order to enter a nonprimary care specialty are not to be counted as persons filling first year residency positions. Using the AAMC data and the formula, the percentage of filled first year primary care positions was calculated at 42 percent. For this reason, the House conferees in 1976 rejected as too difficult to attain a request of HEW representatives during conference that all primary care trainees who accept fellowships for subspecialty training be deducted from the number of first year primary care positions.

Information received from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare indicates that the AAMC data although submitted in completely good faith was not accurate and that, under the existing formula, the percentage now exceeds the 1980 goal of 50 percent. It now appears that much more can be done to accomplish the goal that 50 percent of all residents be trained in—and only in—primary care.

Next year, I intend to consider legislation amending the formula by which primary care positions are determined, as well as possible alternative capitation requirements.

The conference report contains three other amendments to provisions of the 1976 act, all of which were contained in the House-passed bill.

First, it would exempt schools of dentistry which in school year 1977–78 had less than six filled first year positions in dental specialty programs from the requirement that schools of dentistry, in order to be eligible for capitation support provide assurances that 70 percent of all new dental specialty positions be in general dentistry or pedodontics. This revision is necessary if emerging schools of dentistry are to develop strong, well-rounded curriculums.

Second, it would restore the authority under the Public Health Services Act to award public health traineeships to individuals not enrolled in schools of public health. Prior to the enactment of the 1976 act, section 302 of the Public Health Service Act authorized the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to make grants to schools of public health and to other public and nonprofit private institutions offering graduate or specialized training in public health for the purpose of providing traineeships to individuals receiving such training. Under the old authority, for example, preventive medicine and dentistry residency programs, nutrition and environmental health training programs, and graduate programs in health planning, hospital administration and health administration were eligible to receive such grants, whether or not they were located in schools of public health. The 1976 act provided separate authority for graduate programs in health planning, hospital administration and health administration and, inadvertently limited the authority for public health traineeships to schools of public health.

The proposed legislation would simply restore the authority to award grants to programs not in schools of public health, specify that individuals being trained in preventive medicine including maternal and child health and dentistry programs would be eligible for traineeships, and increase the authorization of appropriations for public health traineeships by $1 million in each of fiscal years 1979 and 1980.

Third, H.R. 9418 contains several minor and technical amendments to the health professions guaranteed student loan program estabilshed by the 1976 act. These amendments were requested by the Office of Education and, for the most part, are intended to conform the health professions loan program to the Higher Education Acts' guaranteed student loan program. According to the Office of Education, these amendments are necessary if the authority is to be properly implemented.

The proposed legislation would also require the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to undertake study of the need to prohibit, by statute, medical, osteopathic, and nursing schools from discriminating against an applicant because of his or her views on abortion or sterlization. He is to report the results of this study to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and the Committee on Human Resources by March 1, 1978.

It would authorize the disbursing agent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital to invest funds deposited in the U.S. Treasury on behalf of patients; and extend the period within which health systems agencies and State health planning and development agencies must meet HEW standards for full designation for an additional year.

Mr. Speaker, the conference agreement reflects a fair and thoughtful balancing of the House and Senate positions. It maintains the intent of the House-passed legislation, and it deserves the support of every Member of this body.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman from Virginia.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Reading the conference report, on page 11 it says,

> In the view of the managers, this enrollment increase requirement in no way impinges on the academic freedom of schools of medicine to apply their own admission criteria . . ."

I wonder if the gentleman might explain what is meant by that statement.

Mr. ROGERS. Well, I think that in other words, we are asking that they increase their enrollment a certain percentage in the third year. Their admission policies are left up to the schools.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. I invite the gentleman's attention to language on the bottom of page 10, where it says,

> The conferees do not intend the additional waiver authority to be used for schools who simply apply their normal admissions standards and find no student eligible to be counted can meet such standards.

In other words, reading those two together, it would seem to me that we are saying that if a school applies its normal admission standards and there are not enough people available to fill the quota, then the school has to lower those standards in order to meet the quota. Am I correct?

Mr. ROGERS. What we are saying there is that we do not expect them to manufacture unusual conditions to try to avoid the requirement of the law to increase 5 percent in the third year. For example, if a school attempted to apply its first year requirements to the third year class, that would, in my view, not constitute a basis for a waiver.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. If they apply their normal admission standards, I would not think that would be unusual action.

Mr. ROGERS. It depends. And, also, the normal admission might not even include a 5-percent increase.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. That is the point. In other words, you make the 5-percent quota, and if your normal admission standards are too stringent to provide that 5 percent, you must fulfill your quota by reducing your standards?

Mr. ROGERS. No. What we are saying is that we expect a group of students who qualify to be considered. They must be the normal, fair standards of the school. But we do not expect them to manufacture unusual standards or make a standard so high that they are able to say that, "We are not able to take 5 percent."

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. I invite the gentleman's attention to the waiver provision. According to the report, it says that the Secretary may grant a waiver if he determines that the school has made a good-faith effort to meet the requirements but there are not enough students eligible to be counted.

I am a little puzzled by the meaning of that, in light of the two provisions I just read.

Mr. ROGERS. This is what we are trying to say—and I think the language is put in the statement of the managers to bear that out—that, if they make a good-faith effort in accepting the student under the 5-percent requirement, that is



what is required. If there is an insufficient number of students eligible to be counted, then—and only then—would this particular provision attach. There are two additional bases for waiver: Threatened loss of accreditation and insufficient size of population in order to provide high quality clinical training.

If it is not an artificial requirement, if it is a good-faith effort and then they simply cannot get the students, then they are entitled to a waiver.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman from Virginia.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Then in reading this report, I am to conclude that a school which applies its normal admission standards that it has applied through the years would not be making a good-faith effort?

Mr. ROGERS. No. Normal admission standards might be that they do not admit students in their third year.

If they make a good-faith effort under the law, a good-faith effort but the total group eligible to be counted is not sufficient, and thus a school simply cannot get enough students, it would be entitled to the waiver.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. You emphasize the word "normally," am I to understand then that the word "normal" really does not apply to academic standards.

Mr. ROGERS. It could, because if they make an artificial academic standard in order to simply avoid the requirement they also would be blocking what we are trying to do, to get them to increase class size in the third year by 5 percent.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. Would a school, then, which applies its normal academic admission standards which it has applied through the years be exercising good faith?

Mr. ROGERS. If it is not blocking the 5 percent increase.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. In other words, the 5 percent controls, and if you cannot reach the 5 percent with your normal academic standards, you have to reduce them in order to reach the quota?

Mr. ROGERS. Not necessarily. If they make a good-faith effort but there is an insufficient pool, they are entitled to a waiver.

Mr. SATTERFIELD. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. BIAGGI. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, on this point, if I recall correctly, we enacted some legislation not too long ago which would impose upon the medical schools the responsibility or the obligation to admit American students who in their third year were studying in foreign schools.

I would like to ask, why at this point have we receded?

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, the original health manpower law—the 1976 law—included the provision the gentleman described. The House passed legislation to change that, as the gentleman may recall. This change has now gone to conference, and this is the agreement that has come back.

The new requirement is that for one year the schools will agree to an additional 5 percent increase in enrollment in their third year. This was the change in the provision that the House passed. We actually passed it with the provision that they would agree to an increase for 2 years.

The Senate amendment repealed the provision. This is a compromise. It provides that they must agree to increase third year enrollment by at least 5 percent for 1 year in order to receive capitation support. That was the compromise that was worked out in the conference.

Mr. BIAGGI. To begin with, the whole legislative process in this matter has a tainted quality about it, as a result of what we have witnessed and what we have read in the press relating to the conduct of certain medical schools which refused to accept Federal funds, saying that they would refuse to accede to these equitable conditions that were created and were made necessary as a result of their own discriminatory practices, and denial of opportunity to deserving students that led to the inadequacies of medical schools in our Nation.

Let us deal with this situation. As I see the problem and if I am correct in what the gentleman is saying, the medical schools, in order to qualify for Federal funding, must make a good-faith effort.

Mr. ROGERS. For capitation.

Mr. BIAGGI. Yes. For capitation, the medical schools are obligated to make a good-faith effort to permit the acceptance of 5 percent.

Mr. ROGERS. As an increase in the third year.

Mr. BIAGGI. As an increase in admissions in the third year of those American students who are in foreign medical schools?

Mr. ROGERS. Most would be American students who have trained for 2 years in foreign medical school, that is correct.

Mr. BIAGGI. Proceeding further, the previous speaker raised a most critical point referring to the schools a "good-faith effort."

Let me suggest this: If a good-faith effort is made, there is no question that 5 percent would be obtained. I suggest that 10 percent might be obtained, that 15 percent might be obtained, or that 20 percent might be obtained, because we have countless numbers of Americans in foreign medical schools who are desirous of coming into American medical schools.

Now, the question is this: What represents good faith? What standards will be used? Will a good academic rating of the student in the foreign medical school be considered meritorious?

This is a question that leaves a very uncertain situation, at least in my mind.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, one of the objections that the medical schools raised about the original law was that it constituted an invasion of their academic freedom, and that in effect the Federal Government was telling them what students they must accept. Thus, all references to academic standards are removed from the original legislation. There are many qualified young Americans who had to go overseas because they could not get into American medical schools. I agree that is true, and that is why we passed the original act.

There has been great consternation among some of the medical schools because they felt the law in effect told them what students they had to admit. In the House, we tried to accommodate them by changing the requirement to an enrollment increase of 6 percent in each of which would have created about 900 slots for qualified students. We allow schools to apply their own admission criteria.

That is what we were saying in the discussion here. We say that if they make a good-faith effort and if they do not put up artificial barriers for those students to come in, then they will have made a good-faith effort, and if an insufficient number of eligible students are available such that a school could not meet the 5 percent increase, they would be entitled to a waiver.

I think that is a fair compromise, because the Senate took the position that the entire provision should be repealed.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further on that point?

Mr. ROGERS. Yes, I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, I am sure it is a fair compromise, and I respect the judgment of the gentleman from Florida, the chairman of the subcommittee, for his work and his interest in this field.

But the question in my mind is this: What standards does the gentleman contemplate for a medical school, especially in the light of their basic resistance? Can they say that, "These people do not measure up, and hence we are not obliged to take Americans back, and we will take the 5 percent from whatever source we choose?"

Mr. ROGERS. Well, that would not necessarily happen, because there are only about 130 students who are going to 2-year American schools or schools in which the third-year enrollment is less than the enrollment in the first year. So by elimination, the bulk of the positions will have to be filled by Americans who have gone overseas.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, that response is critical.

So I understand what the gentleman says; and for the record, 130 students would be the most they could take; is that correct?

Mr. ROGERS. From all the available information, that number would be the most they could take.

Mr. BIAGGI. The most they could take, and they, of necessity, must be Americans from foreign medical schools; is that correct?

Mr. ROGERS. That would be my assessment.

Mr. WHITTEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman from Mississippi.

Mr. WHITTEN. Mr. Speaker, I do not know of any more effective Member of

Congress than my colleague, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. ROGERS).

Mr. ROGERS. I have the same feeling about the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. WHITTEN).

Mr. WHITTEN. Perhaps we can get together.

Having listened to the answers not only on this issue but on other questions here, it brings us back to something like the saccharin issue which we had here. If the gentleman will recall, Congress had to put a restriction on the Food and Drug Administration to keep them from prohibiting the use of saccharin as a food additive. Then the gentleman got busy on the subject.

Mr. ROGERS. The gentleman must remember that that is not exactly true. The Health Subcommittee already had introduced legislation on the subject. Someone from the Appropriations Subcommittee started to get involved in the legislative side of the issue which was all right with us. We did not object to that.

Mr. WHITTEN. At any rate, we got action when the Congress acted.

Mr. ROGERS. We gave the gentleman action. The Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce acted on the issue.

Mr. WHITTEN. After the Congress acted.

Mr. ROGERS. We had already begun to act.

Mr. WHITTEN. Now the gentleman is changing the subject.

I asked a simple question: Who will determine whether it is good faith or not?

Mr. ROGERS. The Secretary of HEW.

Mr. WHITTEN. Which leaves it in the hands of the Secretary of HEW to do whatever he pleases; is that correct?

Mr. ROGERS. No.

Mr. WHITTEN. Is it not based on his determination?

Mr. ROGERS. Not entirely.

Mr. WHITTEN. All right, what is the limitation?

Mr. ROGERS. The schools must show that they have made a good faith effort and that an insufficient number of eligible students are available.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair would ask the gentlemen to speak one at a time, please.

Mr. ROGERS. The schools have to show that they made a good faith effort.

Mr. WHITTEN. To whom do they have to show it? Who makes the determination?

Mr. ROGERS. The Secretary.

Mr. WHITTEN. So the Secretary, in the final analysis, can say, "Yes" in this case and "No" in that case; and we have no guidelines pursuant to which he must act; is that correct?

Mr. ROGERS. Who else is to determine it? Is a school to determine whether it has made a good faith effort?

Mr. WHITTEN. That is the point.

After listening to the gentleman's answers, I want to get to the crux of the matter, which goes to what my friend, the gentleman from New York (Mr. BIAGGI) was talking about.

The gentleman says that the Secretary will determine it to suit himself?

Mr. ROGERS. This has always been done, as the gentleman knows. Who else would you have making a determination as to whether an entity meets eligibility requirements for Federal funds? I would think the gentleman would want someone to make a determination where Federal funds are being expended that they are being expended in accordance with the law.

Mr. WHITTEN. I would want the record to show who makes the determination. The gentleman has finally said who does.

Mr. ROGERS. Everyone knew that. No one said the schools made the determination as to good faith.

Mr. WHITTEN. As the gentleman understands, for about 15 years we have been dealing with these matters having to do with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. We have learned that they frequently take unto themselves the right to decide whatever they wish to base on their own determination, of "good faith" and that is final.

Mr. ROGERS. I would agree with the gentleman if he would say that we have to continually insure that HEW does what the law says and what the intent of Congress is. We will have to make sure that they understand what "good faith" means, in case an insufficient number of students is eligible to be counted.

Mr. WHITTEN. That would at least give us some guidelines.

Mr. ROGERS. With respect to good faith, in other words, we do not expect them to use unusual policies or policies that they have not used heretofore, artificial policies, to try to bar compliance with the law. The waiver provision is very clear as to what criteria must be used in making the determination.

Mr. WHITTEN. The gentleman is saying what we do not count on their doing. Would the gentleman tell us what we do count on their doing?

Mr. ROGERS. To obey the law and admit 5 percent of the people who are qualified to be counted.

Mr. WHITTEN. What is the meaning of "good faith?"

Mr. ROGERS. Exactly that.

Mr. WHITTEN. Who will determine it?

Mr. ROGERS. Who else determines compliance with the law in spending Federal funds other than the responsible Federal agency?

Mr. WHITTEN. Is that good faith?

Mr. ROGERS. It is exactly that, good faith in carrying out the law.

Mr. WHITTEN. And the law is what?

Mr. ROGERS. The law is that they shall admit 5 percent of qualified students based on the admissions criteria of that particular school.

Mr. WHITTEN. So the "good faith" matter is just a come-on for doing as they wish.

Mr. ROGERS. Not at all. It is to let them out if they have made a good faith effort, and an insufficient number of eligible students are available such that the school is unable to comply.

Mr. McCLORY. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. McCLORY. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I am very encouraged by the provision in the conference report which would increase the number of students from foreign medical schools to be admitted during their third year, such increase to be set at 5 percent.

However, one of my constituents is having a great deal of difficulty in getting a transcript of his 2 years of foreign study. The foreign school is endeavoring to impose a requirement that he pay $2,000 for the transcript.

Is there any way by which, under this conference report or in the application of this change in the law, a student's records of study abroad can be verified without his being held up by this kind of outrageous demand from the foreign medical school?

Mr. ROGERS. I do not know that there is any way that we can insure that. We have asked the Secretary of HEW to contact the Department of State to try to see if this problem can be resolved. But I do not know whether the United States can establish policies for a medical school in a foreign country.

Mr. McCLORY. Would it not be possible for the American medical school to accept affidavits or other evidence of the studies pursued at a foreign medical school in lieu of such a transcript?

Mr. ROGERS. Certainly. I am under the impression that many of the medical schools will be looking at MCAT scores—that is, results of tests individuals took prior to applying to U.S. schools before going to foreign schools, undergraduate records, and to scores on part I of the National Board of Medical Examiners' examination. Most of the medical school representatives I have spoken with have advised me that they would be very wary of relying solely on the academic standing of a student in a foreign medical school.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROGERS. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. BIAGGI. It would seem to me on this point of good faith, that that phrase that was very significantly addressed by the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. WHITTEN) represents nothing more than an escape clause. But I just cannot envision these medical schools, four of which have refused Federal funds under the old law, because they refused to submit themselves to the conditions of the law which meant that they would be required to accept American medical students from foreign medical schools, and now we come back and say they are required to take 5 percent, but we will assume that they are operating in good faith. Now, good faith was implied in the law good faith requires them to do so, if they are a medical school. Hence I assume as a medical school they have some degree of integrity, and if that is the case, then we would have to believe that they operated in good faith prior to this dispute.

The thing that concerns me, as was touched upon by the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. WHITTEN) is that good faith in this case could be used by the medical school as an escape from the conditions of this legislation.

Mr. ROGERS. May I say to the gentleman that this determination, the issue of determination of good faith, is not a determination that is made by the



schools. That was the point I was trying to make. For example, a school could apply first year standards to third year transfers. That would not constitute good faith in applying academic standards.

Mr. BIAGGI. This is a very critical area. Medical schools have been historically difficult insofar as those students who aspire to be doctors and I am not satisfied that they are above reproach and I am not satisfied that they are administering the admissions policy fairly, and possibly there has been policies of discrimination that has been built in over the years.

Let me ask you this question. Would the standard of performance by the American student in a foreign medical school be judged by his academic standards in that foreign medical school? Will the standards of performance determine whether or not that American student in a foreign medical school would be worthy of admission? Would that be the academic standards of that student in that foreign medical school, or would it be something else?

Mr. ROGERS. Normally they would require the applicant to have passed Part I of the National Boards. I assume they would also look at their academic records. It would be the judgment of that school as to whether that student would be enrolled unless the Secretary determines the school was trying to subvert the law. Of course, then that would be taken into consideration.

Mr. PEPPER. If my distinguished colleague and friend would yield, we are dealing here in this report with provisions for access of American students who go to medical schools abroad to medical schools in our own country.

Mr. ROGERS. In the third year.

Mr. PEPPER. Does my distinguished friend know how many American students are annually enrolled in medical schools abroad?

Mr. ROGERS. No one knows for sure, but it is probably around 1,500. It may be a little higher.

Mr. PEPPER. How many students are annually enrolled in medical schools in our own country?

Mr. ROGERS. About 16,000. That may increase some in the next few years.

Mr. PEPPER. The students who are enrolled in foreign medical schools do not get any aid at all in going to school; do they? They get no subsidies from the government, or anything?

Mr. ROGERS. Not from the Federal Government.

Mr. PEPPER. Is the number of students who are enrolled in our own schools at home adequate to meet the health needs of our country, regardless of these American students who are going to foreign medical schools?

Mr. ROGERS. We are increasing the output. As the gentleman knows, since we initiated health manpower legislation in 1963, medical school enrollment has doubled, or will have by 1979. I still think we need more physicians but there is some question. But I would agree, and I think the gentleman shares that feeling, that we do need more.

Mr. PEPPER. That is why I venture to ask the question, because our need is so vital for the services that doctors render to the people of our country. It is a rather precarious fact that we do not have enough institutions to turn out the necessary number in our own country, and I was wondering if we could not some way or another—if we are doubling the number now—double them again next year. May I have the assurance of my distinguished friend, who is so influential in this area, that we are taking the necessary steps to see to it that our own schools will provide enough doctors for the people of this country?

Mr. ROGERS. We are doing that. Existing manpower authority provides startup assistance for new schools. We have now about 124 medical schools in this country.

Mr. PEPPER. One other question: When will my friend anticipate that we will be turning out the necessary number of doctors in our own country?

Mr. ROGERS. I think it is difficult to say at what particular time. Many think we are producing enough now. There is a difference of opinion. Also it will depend on how we handle health care. If we move into a national health program, this may increase demand substantially. If we cut back on the number of alien foreign medical graduates coming into this country, that will also have an impact, because in some parts of this country 50 to 75 percent of the newly licensed doctors are alien foreign medical graduates.

Mr. PEPPER. Are our Federal programs adequate to encourage additional medical schools if we need them?

Mr. ROGERS. We feel the health manpower legislation is adequate to encourage the establishment of new schools and the increased production of physicians.

Mr. PEPPER. I just hope that my distinguished friend will make a report to this House from time to time on the progress we are making in this critical area.

Mr. ROGERS. I thank the gentleman for his extreme interest in this critical matter.

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, so many of these students actually come, I regret to say, from about three States and go through medical mills abroad and come back in and want to be admitted. Our schools in this country do not like to have those students thrust down their throats. They want the right to choose those who are qualified to train physicians.

By this legislation we are helping in that area. The schools are required to increase third year enrollment by 5 percent of the third or first year, whichever is less, of the American students who were in foreign medical schools prior to October 12, 1976. Personally I favor this agreement. It just goes through one year.

In addition to this, it does not take away the loan provisions from those schools who do not want to participate. My understanding is that 18 schools at one time did not want to participate, but now all of them I believe are going to.

Mr. Speaker, I strongly support this legislation.

I believe that the conference report on H.R. 9418 provides a reasonable resolution of the controversial provision of current health manpower law—regarding the transfer of U.S. foreign medical students.

The agreement we have reached represents a compromise between the concerns of the U.S. foreign medical students—and the objections of our medical schools regarding infringement on their academic freedom.

Essentially the compromise report requires a one-time enrollment increase program of 5 percent as a condition for medical schools to receive Federal capitation grants.

The language of the legislation does not include any requirements regarding academic standards—or part 1 of the Medical Board of Examinations.

Rather each medical school will be allowed to apply its own academic criteria in determining which students it will accept to meet the enrollment increase requirement.

Also the language of the bill provides that the transfer students may be placed in the second- or third-year class and both will be counted toward the school's quota.

In addition the conferees agreed to allow medical students to qualify for guaranteed student loans—even if their medical school decided not to participate in the enrollment increase program. Thus—even if the school decided to give up capitation support—its students could still be eligible for the health professions student loan program.

The conference report also includes a new waiver provision. It authorizes the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to grant a waiver if he determines that the school has made a good faith effort to meet the enrollment increase requirement—but has been unable to do so solely because there is an insufficient number of eligible students to be counted.

Mr. Speaker, in addition to the waiver authority added during the conference the legislation also includes another waiver authority. It provides that the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may grant a waiver—in whole or in part—to a medical school if he determines that compliance with the enrollment increase requirement would prevent the school from maintaining its accreditation—or if the school's clinical training would be significantly jeopardized.

I hope that the Secretary will give careful consideration to the impact of this enrollment increase on our medical schools' clinical training facilities when he reviews the applications for waivers.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to emphasize that while my own preference would have been to repeal the entire transfer program—we must also recognize that the Congress did pass a law last year which effectively raised the hopes of many U.S. students studying abroad. So I sympathize with those who argue that it is only fair to try to reach a compromise on this issue.

I believe that this conference report does provide the best compromise available—given the alternatives before us.

There are several other provisions of

the bill—regarding interest rates for student loans—dental schools' capitation requirements—National Health Service Corps scholarships—and extension of deadlines under the health planning law—but these are not controversial—and I believe they are acceptable.

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I urge adoption of the conference report on H.R. 9418.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time, and I yield 5 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from Ohio (Mr. WYLIE).

Mr. WYLIE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Kentucky for yielding.

I have asked for this time to engage the gentleman from Florida (Mr. ROGERS) in a colloquy for the record. I have spoken to the gentleman about these questions which have concerned officials at the Ohio State University. I realize that after the colloquy between the gentleman from Virginia, New York, and the gentleman from Mississippi, that some of the questions and answers will be somewhat repetitious, and I think I know the answers, although I am not sure. However, I would like to make the record, if the gentleman from Florida would respond.

As I understand it, the present provision in the law requires medical schools to accept a certain number of students out of a pool of U.S. students studying in foreign medical schools, who entered those foreign medical schools on or before October 12, 1976, who have completed 2 years of medical education abroad, and have passed part 1 of the national boards in order to receive a capitation grant. Is that correct?

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, the gentleman is correct.

Mr. WYLIE. The amendment which the conference has adopted in this regard, and with which we are asking the House to agree, would remove that mandatory requirement and substitute a requirement that U.S. medical schools would be required to increase their third year classes by 5 percent for the 1978–79 school year. Is that correct?

Mr. ROGERS. That is correct.

Mr. WYLIE. This legal requirement that the students thus selected be from foreign medical schools is dropped, although it seems clear that most of these students would come from a pool of U.S. students who have studied abroad. Is that a fair analysis?

Mr. ROGERS. From information made available to me, it would appear that about one-eighth of the number will be students who have gone to U.S. schools and the remainder would be American students who are attending foreign medical schools.

Mr. WYLIE. This could involve some American students matriculating in U.S. schools, but most of them it is expected would be from the pool of American students going to foreign schools?

Mr. ROGERS. That is correct.

Mr. WYLIE. It is my further understanding that if an American medical school can prove that it has used due diligence to meet the 5-percent requirement of this conference report and there is an insufficient number of individuals eligible to be counted toward the fulfillment of these requirements, the school will not lose its capitation grant. Is my understanding on this point correct?

Mr. ROGERS. If the gentleman will yield, the gentleman is correct.

Mr. WYLIE. Would a medical school that has already accepted foreign medical school students on a voluntary basis for the 1977–78 academic year get credit for those students in meeting their 5-percent requirement? I might add the Ohio State University Medical School has already accepted American students studying abroad for the 1977–78 academic year on a voluntary basis. I think, of course, that Ohio State should be given credit for those students, but as I understand it from what you have said and reading the conference report Ohio State will not be given such credit, and will still have to meet the 5-percent requirement over and above the foreign medical school students accepted on a voluntary basis?

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. WYLIE. I am glad to yield.

Mr. ROGERS. That is true. In the conference report that provision is not included, so the answer would be no. Those students that schools have already admitted on a voluntary basis cannot be counted. Schools have, however, received capitation support for students they have voluntarily admitted.

Mr. WYLIE. The answer is the medical school has received Federal capitation money already for these students and that is the reason why they will not be included in the 5 percent requirement.

Mr. ROGERS. Yes.

Mr. WYLIE. The gentleman from Mississippi touched on this as did the gentleman from New York awhile ago. Does not that penalize the medical schools which have complied with the spirit of the law already and have accepted U.S. students studying abroad on a voluntary basis?

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, I do not think it will, because they have already received Federal funding for them.

Mr. WYLIE. And that is the basis on which the 5 percent amendment was adopted?

Mr. ROGERS. Yes.

Mr. WYLIE. What happens if a medical school does not comply with the 5-percent-enrollment increase provision in 1978; will it be penalized in any way in future years?

Mr. ROGERS. Yes; it would not be eligible for capitation for 1979 and 1980.

Mr. WYLIE. So a medical school could be penalized for an additional year beyond the one in which it did not comply with the 5 percent requirement?

Mr. ROGERS. For 2 years.

Mr. WYLIE. In other words, the mandatory 5 percent increase is for 1 year only, but a school that does not comply with the mandatory requirement could be penalized for 2 years?

Mr. ROGERS. Yes.

Mr. WYLIE. That is a fair analysis?

Mr. ROGERS. Yes.

Mr. WYLIE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Florida for his patience and I thank the gentleman from Kentucky for yielding me the time.

Mr. ANDERSON of California. Mr. Speaker, let me preface my brief remarks by indicating for the record that I have long been interested in higher education. I served as a regent of the University of California, and on the board of trustees of the State Colleges of California. In State government, I worked to help establish several small colleges. My record in this body shows my continued support for responsible education programs.

I rise in support of this report on H.R. 9418 as a much needed aid to the training of health professionals. However, the language on waivers for capitation grants seems ambiguous. I wish to make clear that my intent in voting for this legislation that the right of medical schools to maintain their own admission standards be upheld. If a school's admission committee cannot find and recruit enough eligible American students transferring from foreign medical institutions who meet the same requirements as the school's continuing students, they should not be forced to accept under-qualified students to meet the 5-percent quota to retain the capitation grants. The autonomy of colleges to establish their own nondiscriminatory admissions policies should not be infringed.

Mr. GIAIMO. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to support the conference report. It represents a very fair compromise in resolving difficult and controversial problems that were identified in one of the Public Health Service Act amendments enacted last year.

Adding a new section 771(b)(3) to that act, the Congress made it a condition of a medical school's eligibility for capitation support that it agree to admit whatever number of transfer students the Secretary of Health might allocate. As part of the assurances, the school had to agree that it would not apply its own academic admissions criteria in evaluating the students.

A number of medical schools, including one in my home State, objected to this approach as an encroachment upon the historic freedom of American universities to apply their own fair and nondiscriminatory admissions criteria in deciding who should be accepted for study.

In light of these strong objections, both Houses this year set about remedying the situation. This House initially voted for percentage targets which medical schools would be asked to agree to pursue for 2 years. We also expanded the sources of potential applicants who could be counted toward the increase enrollment and, more importantly, the bill we originally passed preserved each school's ability to evaluate the applicants in accordance with its own admissions standards.

When the Senate considered a similar proposal, it initially decided to repeal the enrollment-increase program entirely so as to avoid any possible threat to academic freedom.

The conference report embodies a fair compromise which attempts to pursue the goal of opening up additional places for American students in medical schools next year, while protecting the basic principle of academic freedom. What the conference bill does is to enlist the



cooperation of the Nation's medical schools in a 1-year program to increase enrollment while leaving to them the complete responsibility for deciding which applicants meet their qualifications for admissions.

The conference bill is careful to provide for a waiver of the requirement that schools seeking capitation grants provide assurances to the Secretary of Health. If a school concludes that it cannot enroll enough qualified students to increase its third-year class by 5 percent, it will be relieved of the need to give the assurances. In addition, consistent with the principle of academic freedom, no school should be penalized in any way because it is unable to reach a 5-percent expansion through the addition of students who measure up to its academic standards.

What is expected is a bona fide effort by each participating school to evaluate transfer applicants to determine whether or not they satisfy the school's admissions criteria. Under this bill, no American medical school would be faced with the choice of foregoing substantial Federal support or accepting students not considered qualified according to the school's own academic standards.

Since the conference bill offers the prospect of opening significant additional places in American medical schools while at the same time recognizing academic independence as the ultimate principle here, I am pleased to endorse the conference report and to urge its adoption.

Mr. DEVINE. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report to accompany H.R. 9418, Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977.

My support is not based, however, on any conclusion that this legislation represents wise public policy. Rather, it merely is less onerous than existing law.

Currently, in order to be eligible for capitation grants, schools of medicine must reserve positions in each of school years 1978–79, 1979–80, and 1980–81 for an identified pool of U.S. students in foreign medical schools or special educational programs in the United States. These students would be equitably apportioned among schools of medicine receiving capitation grants. U.S. citizens who had enrolled in foreign medical schools prior to October 12, 1976, date of enactment of Public Law 94–484, had completed 2 years in such school, and had passed part I of the National Board of Medical Examiners' examination would be eligible.

This is an outrageous infringement upon the academic freedom of medical schools in that students would be assigned to schools without regard to admission standards.

Under the provisions of the conference report, a school of medicine as a condition for receipt of capitation support appropriated in fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 must increase its third year enrollment only in school year 1978 by 5 percent over either the number of its full-time first-year or third-year students enrolled in school year 1977–78, whichever is lesser.

Schools of medicine could not count toward the increase transfer students who first, are aliens, second, are from U.S. schools of medicine which have a place for them in the third year, third, first enrolled in a foreign medical school after October 12, 1976, fourth, are from schools of dentistry or osteopathy, or fifth, are from unaccredited U.S. schools of medicine.

The Secretary could waive the requirements, in whole or part, if: First, a school's accreditation would be threatened, second, inadequate population size will prevent the school from providing high quality clinical training for each of its third-year students, or third, despite a good faith effort an insufficient number of students are eligible to be counted. Further, the requirement would be inapplicable to a school of medicine if in school year 1977–78 its enrollment of full-time, first-year students exceeded its full-time, third year students by 25 percent or more.

Among those classes of individuals who could be counted are those students who had enrolled in foreign medical schools prior to October 12, 1976, and those enrolled in special educational programs in the United States. Schools could count as third-year students, for purposes of the enrollment increase, transfer students enrolled in the second year who were first enrolled in foreign medical schools prior to October 12, 1976. There is no reference to passing part I of the National Board of Medical Examiners' examination.

On page 10 of the conference report in the statement of the managers, it is stated that the schools cannot use the additional waiver authority after simply applying their normal admission standards and finding "no student eligible to be counted under those standards."

On page 11, it is mentioned that this enrollment increase requirement in no way infringes on the academic freedom of schools of medicine to apply their own admissions criteria.

The question arises, then, as to what happens when the school, in good faith application of its own admissions standards, determines that it is willing to accept those students who meet them but an insufficient number can be selected on merit.

That is, the pool of students is large enough, but not after application of the school's admissions criteria. What is the extent of the school's obligation thereafter?

We know, of course, and I am sure the gentleman from Florida will agree that there is no authority for HEW to force allocation of students whether or not monies have been accepted. What recourses would be available—recollection in whole or part? If pro tanto credit is allowed, would the schools be allowed a partial capitation?

What disturbs me is that despite the assertion that the measure in no way infringes on the academic freedom of schools the conference report is silent on the results that could flow from the school exercising its academic freedom.

The decision of several schools to forego capitation support unless the conditions for receipt were altered does not raise a significant question about the utility of this funding mechanism as a vehicle for accomplishing public policy objections. Instead, it more properly raises questions about the appropriateness of the conditions of receipt as a means to accomplish the policy objectives.

Mr. PREYER. Mr. Speaker, there has been much discussion of the foreign medical student provision in this bill in absolutist terms, and with charges and implications that the Health Subcommittees of the House and the Senate were bent on trampling on academic freedom.

I think it should be emphasized that the primary intent of the Health Subcommittees and the conferees was not to intrude on academic prerogatives but to solve a very tough practical problem in the fairest way possible. A doctrinaire approach can see this as the nose of the camel under the tent, and argue that this is only the opening wedge of an assault on academic freedom.

Nothing can be further from the truth. The conferees fully appreciate the requirements of academic freedom and the problems that arise where requirements for Federal funding are imposed. We plan to reexamine the requirements of capitation funding next year in this light.

The present bill offers a pragmatic, 1-year solution for a difficult practical problem that must be answered now. It represents the democratic process working to balance and compromise irreconcilable positions. I think it is a fair and honorable solution, even though it may not satisfy absolutist positions of academic freedom.

Again, let me repeat that the Health Subcommittees are seriously concerned with questions of academic freedom and at all times stand ready to discuss these questions with the medical schools and to review our programs accordingly.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, these amendments to the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act—Public Law 94–484—improve the legislation which passed Congress nearly 1 year ago. The bill requires medical schools in order to be eligible to receive capitation payments to increase their third-year class enrollment by 5 percent and limits this requirement to fiscal year 1978 only. Schools not complying with this requirement in fiscal year 1978 are ineligible to receive capitation payments in fiscal years 1979 and 1980. In addition, this legislation permits students enrolled in medical schools which elect not to comply with this requirement to participate in the health professions guaranteed student loan program.

This legislation is supported by the Association of American Medical Colleges, as well as by the individual interest groups supporting American students studying medicine abroad.

To reach the increased quota of 5 percent the medical schools may draw not only on U.S. students studying abroad, but may also enroll students studying in the United States who attend schools which offer only the first 2 years of medical study.

The academic qualifications for admission of students remain at the dis-

cretion of the medical schools involved. We have not infringed on the academic freedom of the medical schools and we have not placed the Nation's health in peril by the possibility of having inadequate students who inevitably become inadequate physicians. This program only authorizes the admission to the third year of medical school. The admitted students must perform within the requirements of the medical school for a degree as doctor of medicine. They are subject to the same standard of performance as any other medical student must meet for graduation. The medical schools are not penalized should they feel that any one of these students do not fulfill their academic requirements. In short, these students may be disciplined academically as any other medical student may be disciplined.

Mr. Speaker, because of the broad base of support for this legislation from all interested groups, we feel that this legislation makes a substantial contribution to medical education in this country, and therefore to the health care of this Nation.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on this conference report.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Florida?

There was no objection.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I move the previous question on the conference report.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the conference report.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. MOTTL. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 344, nays 0, answered "present" 1, not voting 89, as follows:

[Roll No. 767]

YEAS—344

Abdnor
Addabbo
Akaka
Alexander
Allen
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Baucus
Bauman
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Bingham
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breaux
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Clawson, Del
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Coughlin
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Derrick
Derwinski
Devine
Dicks
Dingell
Dodd
Dornan
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Fountain
Fowler
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Gephardt
Gialmo
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Goldwater
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hanley
Hannaford
Hansen
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Harsha
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Hollenbeck
Holt
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kastenmeier
Kazen
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Leach
Lederer
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lott
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McCormack
McDade
McEwen
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Madigan
Maguire
Mahon
Mann
Marks
Marlenee
Martin
Mazzoli
Meyner
Michel
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Miller, Ohio
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moakley
Moffett
Mollohan
Montgomery
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Pressler
Preyer
Price
Pritchard
Pursell
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Richmond
Rinaldo
Risenhoover
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rooney
Rose
Rousselot
Roybal
Rudd
Runnels
Ryan
Santini
Satterfield
Schroeder
Schulze
Seiberling
Sharp
Shipley
Shuster
Sikes
Simon
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Solarz
Spellman
Spence
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Steers
Steiger
Stockman
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Taylor
Teague
Thompson
Thone
Thornton
Traxler
Treen
Trible
Tsongas
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Waggonner
Walgren
Walsh
Wampler
Watkins
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Whitten
Wiggins
Wilson, Tex.
Winn
Wydler
Wylie
Yates
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—0

ANSWERED "PRESENT"—1

Gonzalez

NOT VOTING—89

Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Bellenson
Blanchard
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, John
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clausen, Don H.
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dellums
Dent
Dickinson
Diggs
Downey
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Mich.
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gibbons
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Holland
Ichord
Kasten
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Le Fante
Leggett
Lent
Livingston
Lundine
McCloskey
McDonald
Markey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Moss
Nichols
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Roncalio
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ruppe
Russo
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Sebelius
Symms
Tucker
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Dent with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Sebelius.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Frey.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Kasten.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Ford of Michigan with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Rahall with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. Blanchard with Mr. Walker.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Badillo with Mr. Sawyer.
Ms. Chisholm with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Livingston.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Mattox with Mr. Sarasin.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Patterson of California with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Tucker with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Clay with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. McDonald.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Barnard.
Mr. Wright with Mr. Milford.
Mr. Krueger with Mr. English.
Mr. Roncalio with Mr. Diggs.
Ms. Mikulski with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Nichols with Mr. Dellums.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Don H. Clausen.
Mr. Rostenkowski with Mr. Scheuer.
Mr. Ambro with Mr. Fuqua.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Gibbons.
Mr. John L. Burton with Mr. Holland.
Mr. Cotter with Mr. Ichord.
Mr. Le Fante with Mr. Leggett.
Mr. Markey with Mr. Metcalfe.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Moss.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. Mathis.

So the conference report was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

---

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 6666, LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, I call up the conference report on the bill (H.R. 6666) to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes, and ask unanimous consent that the statement of the managers be read in lieu of the report.



The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. McKAY). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Wisconsin?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the statement.

(For conference report and statement, see proceedings of the House of November 30, 1977.)

Mr. KASTENMEIER (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the statement be considered as read.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Wisconsin?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KASTENMEIER) will be recognized for 30 minutes, and the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. BUTLER) will be recognized for 30 minutes.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KASTENMEIER).

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, on November 30 this year I filed a conference report on this bill (H.R. 6666). Both the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of that date and a subsequent printing of the conference report contained printer's errors. Both errors have been corrected in the official report and are not contained in the enrolled bill. An errata sheet accompanying the printed conference report will clarify those two errors to Members. I would ask to amend the permanent CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of November 30 to reflect the correction.

Mr. Speaker, the conference report is in the form of a substitute to the House bill and the Senate amendment. This report is the result of very careful consideration and discussions by the conferees of both Houses. The conferees personally met on both November 17 and 23, and the 10 conferees from the other body and the 7 House conferees agreed unanimously on the conference report.

Mr. Speaker, many of the differences between the House bill and the Senate amendment were of a minor and technical nature; and I would refer Members to the statement of the managers for an explanation or detailed comparison.

I would like, Mr. Speaker, to very briefly focus on several of the more important issues which confronted the conference and to discuss the resolution of those issues.

One of the important issues was whether the prohibition, agreed to by the House on the use of Corporation funds for litigation or proceedings on school desegregation cases should be continued. On the part of the House, not only was there a vote, June 27, on the issue which continued the present prohibition, but, also on October 20, the House conferees were instructed by a motion of the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. WYLIE) to persist in the House position.

On the other hand, the Senate had, in fact, voted strongly a completely different position: that is, to delete the prohibition entirely. This was undoubtedly the most contentious issue which confronted the conferees and the one to which we devoted the most time.

The conferees of the other body submitted three or four amendments to us after we had refused to accept their position, but the House conferees declined to accept those, because in each case they involved the recipient programs in litigation or proceedings. We maintained the House position entirely on that point.

Mr. Speaker, we were mindful of the fact that in our colloquy on the House floor, the gentlewoman from Texas (Miss JORDAN) had raised the question of whether the eligible clients who were parents, for example, could consult with or be advised or be given legal advice by the recipients of the Corporation. That is, in fact, the present procedure.

We did put that implied provision into the statutory language. Therefore, the House language which was agreed to is only changed by the following phrase: "Except that nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit provision of legal advice to an eligible client with respect to such client's legal rights and responsibilities." The additional language would not allow a recipient program to develop materials in preparation for an administrative or judicial proceeding, nor would it allow representation of an eligible client. It would only clarify that legal advice and referral may be given. That was all we agreed to. Therefore, the Senate did recede on that issue; the House prevailed.

Another issue which was important in conference was the support assistance provision.

The House has spoken strongly in the past 2 years to remove the restriction against corporation funding of support assistance—research, training, technical assistance, and clearinghouse functions—by grant or contract. The House has voted three times supporting repeal of the restriction:

First. H.R. 10799—March 24, 1976 (256–143);

Second. H.R. 6666—June 9, 1977—against reinserting the restriction; and

Third. H.R. 6666—June 27, 1977—against a motion to recommit the bill with instructions to reinsert (213–154).

In addition, the passage of the House bill, H.R. 6666, included removal of this restriction.

The House has clearly stated its confidence in the Legal Services Corporation by allowing it the option of funding these above-mentioned support assistance activities by grant or contract, or undertaking them directly. It is logical that the corporation should be able to choose the most effective, economical, and efficient methods of funding such activities. The only limit placed on such a choice by the House these past 2 years was that no more than 10 percent of the amounts appropriated in any fiscal year would be available for such grants or contracts under section 1006(a)(3) of the act. This was the Wiggins amendment offered in the original bill (H.R. 10799) by the gentleman from California (Mr. WIGGINS). It has remained in H.R. 6666 throughout its consideration, and is part of the conference bill, section 5(c).

The above provisions remain in the conference bill, except that the Senate conferees narrowed the types of "research," which are permitted to be funded by grant or contract, by prohibiting such funding of "broad general legal or policy research unrelated to representation of eligible clients." The House resisted this prohibition on the grounds that its ambiguous language may clutter the statute and have a chilling effect on research. However, the Senate conferees prevailed, suggesting that their language was meant to be limited. The House conferees agreed to recede on the condition that the restriction on research would be given a narrow construction.

A third important conference issue was the financing of the Corporation through the authorization for appropriations. The conferees agreed to another 3-year term. Originally in the House subcommittee, when we began the markup, we provided for a 2-year rather than the minimum 3-year term which was requested by the Legal Services Corporation. The program has been operating under an original 3-year term of authorization for appropriations. The Senate had considered a 5-year term but finally agreed to the 3-year term. We think that a 3-year term at this point in time is preferable. We are already in the first year of the authorization for fiscal year 1978, so that it seemed perfectly reasonable.

In terms of the amount of authorization for the funding, we also accepted the Senate formulation. We had agreed to $217 million for the authorization for fiscal year 1978, and the House Appropriations Subcommittee under the able chairmanship of the gentleman from West Virginia (Mr. SLACK) had the House appropriate $217 million for that fiscal year, but in the conference on appropriations, that amount was reduced to $205 million. The other body in its authorization legislation provided for $205 million, although their original bill (S. 1303) had authorized $225 million for fiscal year 1978. That lower amount was agreed to in the conference on H.R. 6666, since that was the amount already appropriated for fiscal year 1978, and so there was a proven record. The conferees agreed to leave the authorization level for the other 2 years open ended. The Legal Services Corporation program had been operating in the past fiscal year, 1977, under an open-ended authorization for appropriations, and under the oversight of the other body's subcommittee on this question and our own subcommittee, and certainly the Committees on Appropriations. The amounts to be provided in subsequent years will be reviewed carefully by the committees with authorization and oversight jurisdiction, and we intend to have input into the deliberations by the Appropriations Committees. In light of the present and additional directives in the Legal Services Corporation Act, as well as the Corporation's preliminary goal of minimal access, it is reasonable that an open-ended appropriation be made for fiscal years 1979 and 1980.

There were several instances in which the House prevailed. For example, they prevailed totally on the question of restrictions on legal assistance in criminal cases, including the question of whether persons charged in nontribal courts with criminal offenses of hunting, trapping,

fishing, or gathering fruits of the land could be represented when the principal defense arose from treaties or Executive orders relating to native Americans. Such defendants are not covered under the House language, and that restriction continues in the conference bill.

Another issue on which the conference bill has narrowed the House-passed version of H.R. 6666 is regarding the types of legislative and administrative advocacy which the recipient programs are allowed to conduct. Current law allows such representation when necessary to the provision of legal advice and representation with respect to an eligible client's legal rights and responsibilities. The House bill had clarified that the recipients could also respond to formal requests to testify, draft, or review measures or make representations to a governmental agency, legislative body, committee, or member. The House bill had further stated that a recipient could comment or make representations on activities which directly affect the recipient program or the Legal Services Corporation. This latter provision remains intact with the clarification that such activities must be those which are pursuant to the Legal Services Corporation Act and the attending regulations. Certainly a recipient program may protect its own interests before legislative and administrative bodies, for example, on matters related to its funding, its operations, its legal status, or its very existence.

However, the conference bill deletes the House language which would have allowed recipient programs to comment on measures which directly affected the poor in general if on a subject upon which that program's board of directors had voted to take a position. The House reluctantly agreed to recede on this one point, although the Committee on the Judiciary and the House had supported this position.

Mr. Speaker, I believe that the conference report is a good product of the two Houses, and will be an important continuation of an invaluable program to assist in the delivery of justice.

Mr. DRINAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I yield to the gentleman from Massachusettts (Mr. DRINAN).

Mr. DRINAN. Mr. Speaker, I join with my distinguished chairman (Mr. KASTENMEIER) in urging the other Members of the House to vote in favor of the conference report on the Legal Services Corporation Act amendments of 1977 and approve the bill in its final form. As with all measures reported out of conference, this bill contains both elements of the House proposal and provisions approved originally by the Senate. After a full discussion of the disagreements between the bodies, your conferees agreed to the report and bill now before us as embodying as many sections of the original House proposal as was possible to include. In some instances the Senate accepted without any change the precise House provision. In other cases, it agreed to slight or clarifying modifications.

To be sure, there were instances in which the House receded to a Senate provision, in some cases with an amendment. Your conferees, in those circumstances, sought to preserve as much of the House philosophy and intent as possible, as expressed in the original version of H.R. 6666. So that there is no doubt about the nature and scope of these modifications, let me add a few words about some of them.

First, both the House and the Senate bills would restore to the legal services program the "pre-Green amendment" authority to fund, by grant or contract, support or "backup" centers to perform research, training, technical assistance, and clearinghouse functions. The Senate bill would except from the grant or contract authority "broad general legal or policy research unrelated to representation of eligible clients." Since the Green amendment originated in the House and was specifically "repealed" by the House on two occasions, your conferees were very reluctant to agree to any exception.

The House receded, however, with the understanding that the Senate exception would be given a narrow construction. Thus to come within the exception, the particular activity in question would have to: First, be of a strictly "research" nature; second, have to involve a "broad general legal or policy" matter; and third, be "unrelated to representation of eligible clients."

The phrase "representation of eligible clients" means only that the research activity at issue be related to actual or potential clients who are eligible for legal assistance under the act. The word "representation" does not require that the support center or a recipient have a client in hand at the time the research is undertaken. Support centers must have the capacity to anticipate the legal problems of the poor if these centers are to provide the needed backup functions intended by the amendments.

In addition many legal problems of the poor are resolved out-of-court by a negotiated settlement. In some instances, it is clear that a particular difficulty is of a recurring nature, justifying indepth research by a support center even though the legal problem of a specific client has been corrected. Anticipating the imminent arrival of eligible clients with a similar problem, the support centers must have the ability to engage in such research so that these future clients will receive the best possible advice and counsel when they seek legal assistance from recipients.

Furthermore at some point most recurring difficulties are litigated. Legal services attorneys should have the research product of the support centers available for such occasions. The Senate exception, to which we agreed, would not preclude research in these and similar circumstances.

Second, both bills contained provisions which would forbid courts to appoint legal services attorneys, on a discriminatory basis, to represent indigents. Evidence at the hearings disclosed that some judges were relying exclusively on legal services program lawyers for such representation. The Senate provision is included in the conference report.

As written, it would allow appointments without compensation only when made pursuant to a "statute, rule, or practice" which is applied to all attorneys practicing in that court. This provision will prevent an undue drain on program resources. It would not, however, affect appointment of legal services lawyers if compensation is provided by the court or other non-Corporation source. Thus if legal services attorneys are singled out for appointment, they must be compensated for their services. This will preserve the fiscal integrity and priorities of the program while recognizing the professional responsibilities of all lawyers, including legal services personnel, to provide legal assistance to the poor.

The provision relating to appointment also raises a question regarding the prohibitions in the act forbidding legal services attorneys from undertaking certain kinds of litigation. Since these restrictions are defended in part by a perceived need to conserve the resources of the Corporation, they would not be offended if a court appoints a legal services attorney with compensation. If such an appointment is made without compensation, pursuant to a general rule or practice, then the legal services attorney would have to advise the court of the existing prohibition, leaving it to the judge to determine whether professional ethics and responsibilities require that the appointment be made notwithstanding the restriction.

This construction of the appointment provision would place legal services attorneys in approximately the same position as private attorneys in similar circumstances. Putting legal services and private lawyers on the same footing with regard to court appointments is, of course, the whole point of this amendment. And like the lawyer in private practice, the legal services attorney could, as she or he deemed desirable, have her or his name placed on the appointment list, which some courts maintain for such purposes.

Third, both bills contained provisions which would require recipients to establish priorities in the utilization of Federal funds for legal services. Both bills also listed particular segments of the poor which, because of their "special difficulties of access to legal services," merit particular attention in setting priorities. The House listed two groups and the Senate listed six. The Senate receded on its longer list with an amendment to require the Corporation to study, by January 1, 1979, the needs of those segments of the poor with "special difficulties." That list is, of course, not intended to be exhaustive, and if the Corporation wishes to include in its study other segments of the indigent community not named, it should feel free to do so.

Fourth, the Senate bill included a provision which would extend the notification requirements presently in the act to "principal local bar associations" whenever a legal services program is initiated (but not continued or refunded). The Senate included the word "principal" so that the Corporation would not have to notify every association of lawyers in the jurisdiction, especially in large metropolitan areas where attorney



groups abound. It has the danger, however, of limiting notice to the established bar, thus excluding other groups which, while not the "principal" association, are nonetheless significant parts of the legal community. I am confident the Corporation will take account of other segments of the bar, such as minority, female, and public interest oriented associations, when providing notice of a new legal services program.

Finally, the conference report recommends one additional change which should be noted. In the provision relating to organizational assistance, the Senate receded to the House provision with an amendment which would substitute "act as an organizer" for "directly organize." The intention of the conferees is to clarify the House provision, without any substantive change. Thus the explanation of this provision set out in House Report No. 95-310 is equally and fully applicable to the provision as modified. For a fuller explication of that section, I refer my colleagues to pages 14 and 29 of that House report.

To summarize, I believe the bill as contained in the conference report is a good measure. It is a result of good faith discussion and negotiation by the conferees of both Houses. It retains the essence of the House bill, while recognizing the legitimate concerns expressed in the Senate version. I urge the Members of this House to approve it forthwith.

Mr. Speaker, I wish to commend the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KASTENMEIER) and congratulate him very heartily on the excellent conference report that has emerged from the conference.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, I also wish to commend the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KASTENMEIER) upon the leadership he has given and especially his efforts to adhere to the position of the House whenever possible.

I would like to ask a question as to the fate of the language with relation to the outreach program for the elderly and for the handicapped that was in the amendment I introduced which was passed by the House on June 27.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. On that point, the Biaggi amendment, as agreed to on the House floor, the conference bill retains your language. Your provision, section 9(b) of the conference bill requires the Legal Services Corporation to insure that recipients adopt procedures for determining and implementing priorities for assistance by considering the relative needs of eligible clients, including the need for outreach, training, and support services where necessary, and including the needs of persons or groups (including elderly and handicapped individuals) who have special difficulties of access or special legal problems.

We did, however, even go further and I am sure the gentleman from New York would agree that that was desirable, in that the conferees did provide in section 13 for an eligible clients' special needs assessment study at the behest of the Senate. This study would cover some of the other people which the gentleman from New York (Mr. BIAGGI) had in mind, and would determine whether veterans, native Americans, migrants or seasonal farmworkers, persons with limited English-speaking abilities, or persons in sparsely populated areas have special difficulties of access to legal services or special legal problems which are not being met. The legal services corporation must report to Congress not later than January 1, 1979, on the extent and nature of any such problems or difficulties, and shall note and implement appropriate recommendations.

I am sure the gentleman will agree that that is a welcome addition to the bill.

Mr. BIAGGI. I want to thank the gentleman very much. I think it might be worthy to note at this point that as a result of the House action in June, the department of the aging in the city of New York has already commenced its Outreach program with relation to providing legal services for the elderly and the handicapped and already are constructing ramps, or at least removing barriers in their offices throughout the city.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I thank the gentleman from New York for his contribution.

Mr. SANTINI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I yield to the gentleman from Nevada.

Mr. SANTINI. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I want to commend my chairman for a superlative job in ushering this important piece of legislation through our subcommittee and through the full committee and maintaining the House position in the conference. I truly feel that the subcommittee chairman in this legislation has given life and breath to the concept of equal justice under the law. The subcommittee chairman deserves the recognition for that accomplishment.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I thank the gentleman from Nevada (Mr. SANTINI) and would like to say that I wish to compliment him and the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. DRINAN), the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. BUTLER), and other members of the subcommittee, including the gentleman from California (Mr. DANIELSON), the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. ERTEL), and the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. RAILSBACK). Over the last 9 months these members have spent a great deal of time and energy on this issue.

I would also like to thank Mrs. Gail Higgins Fogarty, a counsel for the subcommittee, who has worked on the legal services issue since the Corporation Board was first installed in 1975. There are also many others whose assistance I deeply appreciate.

Mr. HARRIS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I yield to the gentleman from Virginia.

Mr. HARRIS. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I just want to take a moment to thank the chairman of the subcommittee and the conference committee for the work they have done on this legislation. It is an extremely important piece of legislation, and to have wended their way through all the obiter dictum that tends to get attached to legislation like this, I think it takes real genius and real perseverance.

Going over the conference report, I think there is probably a surplusage of words more than are needed as far as cluttering up the functions of attorneys who are legal counsel for the poor and for those who need it, but by and large I think an excellent job was done in conference. I think the chairman deserves a lot of credit for it.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. I thank the gentleman from Virginia, and I agree with him. There is a surplusage of words in the act, but some of those were necessary to assuage the concerns of some of our colleagues both in this body and in the other body. I trust that it will at least aid in some respects rather than confuse the issue.

Mr. Speaker, I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. BUTLER. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report on H.R. 6666, the Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977. This legislation originated in the House, and in fact I have directly worked on it during hearings, through committee markup, House debate, and conference action. I was a cosponsor of H.R. 6666, and will vote for the conference bill today. I would like to note that my colleague, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. RAILSBACK), who is unable to be here today, is a strong supporter of this legislation, and we have worked on it together.

As I noted earlier to this House, I am pleased with the manner in which the Legal Services Corporation has performed in its 2 years of existence. Today we have an excellent program—a sound corporation which is charged with funding, monitoring, and assisting local programs. We have in place regulations promulgated by the Corporation after careful deliberations by the Board. We have placed restrictions on the Corporation and its recipients, and in parts of this conference bill we have removed unnecessary restrictions—for example—with respect to juvenile representation.

My own amendment, insuring that staff attorneys cannot be candidates for a partisan political election, even in their off-duty hours, has been retained by the conferees. I believe it is a reasonable restriction.

The conference bill authorizes appropriations for the Legal Services Corporation for 3 additional fiscal years at $205 million—fiscal year 1978—and such sums "as may be necessary" thereafter. Although I can understand that this agreement is a reasonable compromise, I would have preferred a shorter period with sums certain. The House had approved a 2-year authorization at $217 million—fiscal year 1978—and $275 million—fiscal year 1979. The Committee on the Judiciary had approved $238.7 million for fiscal year 1978 and $300 million for fiscal year 1979. However, I realize that the Senate conferees, who had originally supported a 5-year authorization

at $225 million—fiscal year 1978—and such sums as necessary thereafter, refused to reduce the level and term of authorization further.

Mr. KASTENMEIER has indicated his intent to continue oversight of this program, as well as to give input to the Appropriations Committee in its annual deliberations on the Corporation's budget request. I, too, intend to participate in that oversight. I believe the program is a good one, but that it should be followed with interest and attention. We have monitored the board meetings and other Corporation activities and expect to continue this practice.

Before I yield to my colleagues, I would like to briefly note two issues which are contained in the conference bill: First, political activities of staff attorneys, and second, legislative and administrative advocacy. I believe that both issues show congressional concern of balancing constitutional—first amendment—rights with reasonable restrictions:

1. POLITICAL ACTIVITIES OF STAFF ATTORNEYS

The House bill (passed on 6/27) and the conference bill have the *identical* prohibitions on "staff attorneys" of the recipients.

A "staff attorney"[1] is now subject to the *same* restrictions on political activities as are individuals who are employees of the Legal Services Corporation or who are deemed "state or local employees" for purposes of chapter 15 of title 5, United States Code (the applicable provisions of the Hatch Act). Therefore, with the passage of this bill, the "staff attorneys" will now be allowed to participate in *non*-partisan political candidacies—e.g., run for the local school board.

Moreover, the House bill and the conference bill, unlike the Senate version, has an *explicit* prohibition or *partisan* political candidacies. (My floor amendment was necessitated by the passage by the House of H.R. 10—a modification of the Hatch Act which would have allowed "State and local employees" who are subject to chapter 15 of title 5 to be candidates for partisan political offices.)

2. LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADVOCACY

The conference bill clarifies the legislative and administrative advocacy which the legal services programs ("recipients") may undertake. However, it *narrows* the activities which the recipients would have been allowed to undertake under the House-passed bill.

The conference bill (Sec. 9(c)—p. 3/4) states that, with respect to grants or contracts, the Corporation shall * * *

"(5) insure that no funds made available to recipients by the Corporation shall be used at any time, directly or indirectly, to influence the issuance, amendment, or revocation of any executive order or similar promulgation by any Federal, State, or local agency, or to undertake to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the Congress of the United States, or by any State or local legislative bodies, or State proposals by initiative petition, except where—

"(A) representation by an employee of a recipient for any eligible client is necessary to the provision of legal advice and representation with respect to such client's legal rights and responsibilities (which shall not be construed to permit an attorney or a recipient employee to solicit a client, in violation of professional responsibilities, for the purpose of making such representation possible); or

"(B) a governmental agency, legislative body, a committee, or a member thereof—

"(i) requests personnel of the recipient to testify, draft, or review measures or to make representations to such agency, body, committee, or member, or

"(ii) is considering a measure directly affecting the activities under this title of the recipient or the Corporation.".

The conference bill makes the following amendments in current law (§ 1007(a)(5) of the LSC Act):

a. As in the House bill, it adds "State proposals by initiative petition" to the list of legislative and executive actions which the recipients are restricted from influencing.

b. As in the House bill, it clarifies that an employee of a recipient may provide legal advice to and representation of an eligible client in an administrative or legislative proceeding, with the Senate proviso that such employee may not solicit a client in violation of professional responsibilities. (The ABA Code of Professional Responsibility is applicable to legal services programs and employees, and, although it prohibits solicitation, it does allow legal services personnel to engage in educational and outreach activities to insure that the poor are aware of their legal rights.)

c. As in the House bill, it specifies examples of the types of representations (testifying, drafting, or reviewing measures, or making representations to an agency, body, committee or member) that may be made by legal services programs in response to a request from a legislative or administrative body or member.

d. As in the House bill, it clarifies that, when no formal request is made or when so identifiable clients or client groups need legal advice or representation, that the recipient program may still make comments and representations on a measure which directly affects the activities (under this title) of the recipient or the Corporation. (Some examples of measures which could be covered by this provision are: state legislation amending the charter of a legal services program; state legislation providing funds for legal assistance for the poor through filing fees; state legislation establishing credentials standards for paralegals.)

The conference bill, however, eliminates the House language which would have authorized legislative and administrative advocacy on matters of *general* concern to poor persons, and on which the local board had voted to take a position.

Mr. Speaker, at this point I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. WYLIE).

Mr. WYLIE. Mr. Speaker, I sincerely commend the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. KASTENMEIER) for his diligence and persistence in support of the House position on the school desegregation provision.

I have read the conference language and I think it is fair to say the House position has been sustained.

The Judiciary Committee had brought a bill to the floor which would amend present law and permit Legal Services Corporation lawyers to participate in forced schoolbusing litigation. I offered an amendment to restore present language in the law and prohibit the use of corporate funds in litigation involving the forced busing of schoolchildren. That amendment was adopted by this House.

When it was deleted by the other body this House voted to insist on its position. The language of this conference sustains the House position with what I regard as clarifying language. The prohibition regarding litigation will be retained in the law. The clarifying language says the prohibition does not prevent Legal Services Corporation lawyers from giving advice to eligible persons as to the state of the law and allows Legal Service Corporation lawyers to refer an eligible client to another lawyer.

The new language does not do violence to my amendment. As a matter of fact, I think it improves the law in that it clarifies a possible ambiguity. I do not think Legal Services Corporation lawyers should get involved in the very controversial arena of litigation surrounding forced busing cases. Such activity would render them less effective for several reasons which I have previously enunciated. Then, too, it would be difficult to enforce a provision which prohibited the expression of an opinion on the issue. Indeed, there is some question as to whether our legislation could reach that far.

So, to me the conference language is clarifying and makes no substantive change.

My friend, Mr. KASTENMEIER, who opposed my amendment, has demonstrated his sense of fairness, his objectivity, and statesmanship in his fight to sustain the House position and present law.

I happen to think we are right and I thank Mr. KASTENMEIER for his leadership in resolving the issue in the manner he did.

Mr. BUTLER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MCCLORY).

Mr. MCCLORY. Mr. Speaker, I wish to commend the conferees for their work on the Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977.

Though I am not in wholehearted agreement with each provision, I believe substantial improvements have been made. This is especially so regarding the provision to which I objected last May which would authorize attorneys, salaried with tax dollars, to lobby anyone anywhere whether or not they were responding to a governmental request. Requiring a specific, eligible client to be directly affected, or the activities of the Corporation or a local legal services program, will aid this worthy service by protecting it from becoming embroiled in political battles which could ultimately defeat the whole endeavor.

For the same reason, I am pleased to see such inflammatory issues as school desegregation restricted and abortion litigation prohibited. It is also appropriate that Legal Services Corporation funds not be used to initiate or directly organize groups, though further protection against harassing and often unmanageable class actions—even continued prohibition of such assistance to groups—would have been preferable in my view.

Legal representation for the poor is a noble and humanitarian objective and the recent history of the Legal Services Corporation has been commendable in achieving this objective. I am sufficiently satisfied with the agreed amendments to genuinely support H.R. 6666.

Mr. BUTLER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE).

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

Would the distinguished chairman of the subcommittee permit me to address a couple questions to the gentleman?

I am troubled by the proposition in this bill that where no formal request is made or where there is no identifiable client or client group needing representation, that the recipient program may still make comments and representations, which I take it is a euphemistic way of saying lobbying, on a measure which directly affects the activities of the recipient or the corporation. Are we not using taxpayers' money to subsidize lobbying for legislation?

I can not only understand, I strongly support the idea that poor people ought to have a lawyer and ought to have good legal talent available to them when necessary, but I am troubled by providing taxpayers' funds to groups who are advocating social change or changes in legislation. Everyone ought to have that right, but I am not convinced that the taxpayers ought to pay for that advocacy.

I would like some comments from the distinguished subcommittee chairman on that proposition.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. HYDE. I yield to the gentleman.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Of course, what the House approved when it first considered the bill earlier this year goes quite a bit beyond the conference report. What the conference did was to delete the House language which would have allowed appearances and representations by employees of a recipient program on general matters directly affecting the poor whenever the local board of that program had voted to take a position on the subject, irregardless of whether eligible clients needed such legal representation or action.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Illinois has expired.

Mr. BUTLER. Mr. Speaker, I yield the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) 2 additional minutes.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, the conference bill provides that the recipient programs may appear or make other representations on measures which directly affect the program itself or the Legal Services Corporation, under this act. The conference bill does not remove the authority of recipient personnel to respond to specific governmental requests, nor does it alter the ability of a recipient's employee to represent an eligible client or group of eligible clients when such representation is necessary to provide legal advice and representation with respect to such client's legal rights and responsibilities.

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, if I may ask, what about lobbying for additional funds for the program? That certainly affects the program. Would we be subsidizing members of the Corporation lobbying for additional funds for the program?

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Well, I would say yes, although that is a moot question, and both the Senate and the House agreed with the language which is in the conference report. A legal services program may protect its own interests before a legislature or other governmental unit. We would not prohibit, let us say, the Legal Services Corporation or a recipient program from appearing or from advocating something on behalf of the Corporation or the program; but the broad policy questions which the gentleman is talking about definitely are prohibited. They may not, without request, involve themselves generally in lobbying on broad policy questions unrelated to client representation. But with respect, for example, as to how a program may operate within a community, it may appear before a city council and suggest that it would be affected in a certain way.

Mr. HYDE. I can see where that might even be desirable in a situation like that. I appreciate the clarification and I will support the bill.

Mr. BUTLER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. KINDNESS).

Mr. KINDNESS. Mr. Speaker, I would like to commend the conferees for their good work on this conference report, all of which, with one exception, is unnecessary. That is the financing of the Legal Services Corporation for the following 3 fiscal years. We started out with a law that had barely begun really operate. The House measure sought to change things so as to go back to the times before the Legal Services Corporation was established. The final result is that we tend in that direction, but not very far, and it is all an exercise that is quite unnecessary.

I, of course, did not support the bill as it passed the House, and I would urge that the conference report, while it has been good work, in bringing together the House and Senate versions, is much of the unnecessary type of function that goes on around here. We have barely had time for the Legal Services Corporation Act, as previously established by the Congress, to operate when we started messing around with it and changing things, and we did not change it very much. I am grateful that it was not changed more, of course.

I again commend the conferees for their work on this, and their diligence on the whole matter, but would still urge that the conference report ought to be rejected.

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong opposition to the conference report on H.R. 6666, the Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977. This legislation would greatly expand the funding and power of the Corporation. It would remove almost all restraints on legal services attorneys and open the program to even more abuse.

I think we should clear up some misconceptions about Federal legal services. Despite what its backers may claim, this is not a program for the poor. Nor is it one to impartially seek justice. It is, however, a program of social activism which uses taxpayers funds to promote radical change outside the electoral process. This is accomplished not just through the courts, but through grass roots lobbying organizations, voter registration efforts, political publications, and lobbying of local, State, and Federal agencies.

The activities of legal services employees are often highly political in nature. Let me mention just a few of the activities they have engaged in at public expense.

Legal services employees have been tax-supported advocates of causes such as rent strikes, racial quotas in jobs and schooling, unions of the unemployed, welfare rights, and Indian land claims. They have also been public-funded promoters of homosexual demands, student protests, voting rights for prison inmates, boycotts of private businesses, and massive expansion of the food stamp program. Probusing, no-growth environmentalism, antibusiness regulation, the list goes on and on.

When the Legal Services Corporation was established as a separate entity in 1974, an attempt was made to depoliticize legal services and prevent such abuses in the future. Perhaps the most important proposal was of our former colleague Edith Green of Oregon. Her successful amendment—which I supported—was intended to prohibit backup centers from committing their resources to social change rather than the needs of individual poor clients.

As Congresswoman Green stated at the time:

> I think it is dishonest to say that we are providing legal aid to the poor when in fact we are financing lobbying for social reform that certain groups want ... These offices have become the cutting edge for social change in this country.

Despite the adoption of the Green amendment, abuses have continued. The LSC-funded Massachusetts Law Reform Institute lobbied actively in behalf of a referendum for a graduated State income tax. I ask my colleagues, is this providing legal services to the poor? The LSC-funded Pine Tree Legal Assistance and Native American Rights Fund have been trying to force the State of Maine to give two-thirds of its land back to the Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indian tribes. Again, I ask, is giving part of the country back to the Indians providing legal services to the poor?

Rather than working on ways to strengthen the Green amendment so as to prevent such abuses, however, the Congress is now effectively repealing it. H.R. 6666 would specifically authorize the type of activity which we earlier voted to prohibit. This is a serious mistake and I oppose it.

In addition, the law previously contained a complete prohibition on involvement in school desegregation cases. This was triggered by the Center for Law and Education in Cambridge, Mass., which had intervened on the pro-busing side in Detroit. Although earlier repealed by the House Judiciary Committee, an amendment by my colleague from Ohio (Mr. WYLIE) added back strong antibusing language.

[1] The definition under S1002(7) of P.L. 93-355 is a recipient's attorney who receives more than one-half of his annual professional income from a recipient organized solely for the provision of legal assistance to eligible clients under this title.

Unfortunately the language approved by the conference committee opens up a virtual pandora's box. The flat prohibition against involvement in school desegregation cases has been modified to include the following proviso:

> . . . except that nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit the provision of legal advice to an eligible client with respect to such client's legal rights and responsibilities.

If we go along with such weak language we are inviting a repetition of the probusing activities we earlier sought to prevent.

The House has also abandoned its restriction on gay rights cases. Although this body overwhelmingly adopted an amendment to prohibit legal assistance with respect to litigation involving the issue of homosexuality, the House conferees receded totally from this position.

In other areas, such as juvenile representation and military related cases, adoption of the conference report would open the legal services program to further abuses. Corporation employees would be permitted to intervene in matters previously outside their jurisdiction. Most of the restrictions we so wisely added in 1974 would be eliminated by H.R. 6666.

The Federal legal services program has been at the forefront of radical political change. With the aid of millions of taxpayers dollars legal services employees have engaged in aggressive social activism, promoting their own views of what is best for the Nation—all the while claiming to represent the poor. This highly political program should be brought to an end.

Mr. WEISS. Mr. Speaker, I was extremely pleased to learn that the House-Senate conference committee on the Legal Services Corporation Act of 1977 deleted the McDonald amendment from its version of the bill. This insidious amendment to H.R. 6666 would have prohibited the Legal Services Corporation from participating in any litigation concerning homosexuality or gay rights.

I voted against this amendment, because it denied equal treatment under the law to gay people who are, of course, as entitled to the Corporation's services as anyone else in the country. The 14th amendment to the Constitution is unequivocal about equal protection:

> No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of . . . the equal protection of the laws.

Passage of the McDonald amendment would have set a precedent for denying other groups equal protection under the law. Who knows what groups would have been next? Women, Jews, Members of Congress? This House must not single out any individual for discrimination if it is to continue to represent all of the Nation's people.

Furthermore, the McDonald amendment's vague wording extended its potential for discrimination far beyond infringements on the rights of gay people. The amendment could have easily discriminated against someone, even if a charge of homosexuality were completely without foundation, solely because the litigation involved homosexuality. This is akin to presuming guilt rather than innocence.

As a cosponsor of the Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977—which outlaws discrimination on the basis of any kind of sexual preference—I am gratified to see that the conference committee thwarted this attack on the principle of equal rights for all.

Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation amendments. My support, however, is qualified and less than total. The reason is fairly simple. This conference report prohibits legal services attorneys from becoming involved in school desegregation suits on behalf of poor clients. The legal services program, although established to serve those who are not able to secure private legal counsel in their efforts to assert their rights, will not serve poor racial minorities or poor women in their efforts to either have equal access to education or fair health treatment.

It seems to me that this conference report unnecessarily restricts the work of legal services attorneys and in so doing limits the opportunities to help the poor. All the same, I must support this authorization, because without supporting it the funds necessary to run the Legal Services Corporation cannot be permitted to fully serve its clients. It is a shame that we in the Congress have restricted the work of dedicated lawyers and limited the rights of poor people who ask these attorneys for help. For these reasons, I support this legislation only in so far as it allocates money for the continuation of the Legal Services Corporation and with strong dissatisfaction with the content of the measure in the area of desegregation.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, I rise in full support of the conference report to H.R. 6666, the Legal Services Corporation Act amendments. I am pleased to note that the language of my amendment which passed the House, giving a priority to the elderly and handicapped in receiving legal services, is contained in the final bill.

As crime against the elderly, both violent and "victimless" continues to rise throughout the country, so too does their need for legal services. The Legal Services Corporation was established in 1974 to provide the poor of this Nation with legal services which they previously could not afford. We are aware not only of a growing senior population, but also, of the growing number of elderly poor.

Traditionally, the greatest problem facing the elderly with respect to obtaining legal services, has been access. A survey conducted by "legal research and services for the elderly," a project of the National Council of Senior Citizens, found, in the 10 States polled, people over 65 comprised 21.7 percent of their poor population; yet, accounted for only 7.2 percent of the Legal Services Corporation caseload in those States. This graphically illustrates the problem my amendment seeks to correct.

For the handicapped, the problems are all too similar. Limited mobility severely restricts their access to legal services. Further, the handicapped community has an increasing number of economically disadvantaged who cannot afford legal services. These two factors combine to restrict participation of the handicapped in LSC programs. My amendment will provide the means for greater participation and receipt of services.

My amendment will basically set directions for local Legal Service Corporation offices in their determination of which groups to direct services. Where the needs of the elderly and handicapped are identified, LSC offices must respond with necessary services. Further, my amendment requires increased outreach services to better identify those elderly and handicapped in need of services.

As an original member of the House Select Committee on Aging, I am proud of this Congress' record on behalf of the elderly. Today we are addressing and hopefully resolving, a problem of great significance to the elderly. We are breaking down the barriers which prevent them from obtaining the legal services they so desperately need. Their vulnerability to crime is high—their accessibility to legal services is far too limited.

Discrimination of any type against any group must be eliminated. Our Constitution provides for equal protection under the law. It provides it for all—not just for some. Yet, societal barriers never imagined by the Founding Fathers have deprived the elderly and handicapped of their full rights to legal services. I am confident that my amendment will eradicate this problem. I am grateful for the leadership demonstrated by Chairman KASTENMEIER, as well as by the distinguished chairman of the House Select Committee on Aging, Mr. PEPPER. With your support, the elderly and handicapped can win a significant victory today.

Mr. BUTLER. Mr. Speaker, we have no further requests for time on this side.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to revise and extend their remarks on the conference report.

The SPEAKER (pro tempore) (Mr. MCKAY). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Wisconsin?

There was no objection.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the conference report.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the conference report.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. KASTENMEIER. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 236, nays 110, not voting 88, as follows:



[Roll No. 768]

YEAS—236

Addabbo
Akaka
Alexander
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Baldus
Baucus
Beard, R.I.
Bedell
Benjamin
Biaggi
Bingham
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Brademas
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Buchanan
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Mass.
Burlison, Mo.
Burton, John
Butler
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Conable
Conte
Corman
Cornell
Coughlin
D'Amours
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Dicks
Dodd
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Foley
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Gephardt
Giaimo
Gilman
Glickman
Gonzalez
Gore
Gradison
Hamilton
Hanley
Hannaford
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Hollenbeck
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Hughes
Hyde
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Jordan
Kastenmeier
Kazen
Keys
Kildee
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Leach
Lederer
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McCormack
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Maguire
Mann
Marks
Marlenee
Mazzoli
Meyner
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Moakley
Moffett
Mollohan
Moorhead, Pa.
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Myers, Gary
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Pressler
Preyer
Price
Pursell
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Richmond
Rinaldo
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rooney
Rose
Roybal
Ryan
Santini
Schroeder
Seiberling
Sharp
Shipley
Simon
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr.
Solarz
St Germain
Staggers
Stanton
Stark
Steers
Steiger
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Thompson
Thone
Traxler
Treible
Tsongas
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Walgren
Wampler
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Wiggins
Wilson, Tex.
Wylie
Yates
Yatron
Young, Mo.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—110

Abdnor
Allen
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Badham
Bafalis
Bauman
Beard, Tenn.
Bennett
Bevill
Bowen
Breaux
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Burgener
Burke, Fla.
Burleson, Tex.
Byron
Caputo
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Collins, Tex.
Corcoran
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Derwinski
Devine
Dornan
Edwards, Okla.
Evans, Del.
Flippo
Flynt
Fountain
Ginn
Goldwater
Goodling
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hammer-schmidt
Hansen
Harsha
Holt
Hubbard
Huckaby
Ichord
Ireland
Jenkins
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Kemp
Ketchum
Kindness
Lagomarsino
Latta
Lott
McDonald
McEwen
Madigan
Mahon
Martin
Michel
Miller, Ohio
Mitchell, N.Y.
Montgomery
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Mottl
Murtha
Myers, John
O'Brien
Poage
Pritchard
Risenhoover
Roberts
Robinson
Rousselot
Rudd
Runnels
Satterfield
Schulze
Shuster
Sikes
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Snyder
Spence
Stangeland
Steed
Stockman
Stump
Taylor
Teague
Thornton
Treen
Waggonner
Walsh
Watkins
Whitley
Whitten
Winn
Wydler
Young, Fla.
Young, Tex.

NOT VOTING—88

Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Bellenson
Blanchard
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Dickinson
Diggs
Dingell
Downey
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Mich.
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Fowler
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gibbons
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Holland
Kasten
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Le Fante
Leggett
Lent
Livingston
Lundine
McCloskey
McDade
Markey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Moss
Nichols
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Roncallo
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ruppe
Russo
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Sebelius
Spellman
Symms
Tucker
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Erlenborn for, with Mr. Crane against.

Mr. McDade for, with Mr. Frey against.

Mr. Railsback for, with Mr. Marriott against.

Mr. Sarasin for, with Mr. Sebelius against.

Mr. Young of Alaska for, with Mr. Symms against.

Mr. Rostenkowski for, with Mr. Kelly against.

Mr. Rosenthal for, with Mr. Dickinson against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Dent with Mr. Badillo.

Mr. Ambro with Mr. Evans of Georgia.

Mr. Danielson with Mr. Kasten.

Mr. English with Mr. Barnard.

Mr. Cotter with Mr. Broyhill.

Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Fowler.

Mr. Gammage with Mr. Ertel.

Mr. Gibbons with Mr. Bellenson.

Mr. Le Fante with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.

Mr. Dingell with Mr. Forsythe.

Mrs. Chisholm with Mr. Fithian.

Mr. Downey with Mr. Clay.

Mr. Rahall with Mr. Hall.

Mr. Ford of Michigan with Mr. Hillis.

Mr. Conyers with Mr. Holland.

Mr. Blanchard with Mr. Krueger.

Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Livingston.

Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Markey.

Mr. Diggs with Mr. Leggett.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Lundine.

Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Mattox.

Mr. Koch with Mr. Lent.

Mr. McCloskey with Mr. Mathis.

Mr. Meeds with Mr. Quayle.

Mr. Moss with Ms. Mikulski.

Mr. Ruppe with Mr. Quie.

Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Patterson of California.

Mr. Russo with Mr. Quillen.

Mr. Milford with Mr. Nichols.

Mr. Scheuer with Mr. Roncallo.

Mrs. Spellman with Mr. Sawyer.

Mr. Tucker with Mr. Waxman.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Walker.

Mr. Bob Wilson with Mr. Weaver.

Mr. Wirth with Mr. Whalen.

Mr. Wolff with Mr. Wright.

Messrs. YOUNG of Texas, RISENHOOVER, BROWN of Michigan, and WALSH changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

So the conference report was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS, 1978

Mr. DODD, from the Committee on Rules, reported the following privileged resolution (H. Res. 928, Rept. No. 95-833), which was referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed:

H. Res. 928

*Resolved*, That immediately upon the adoption of this resolution the House shall proceed to consider a motion to take from the Speaker's table the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes, with the Senate amendments thereto, and concur in the Senate amendments, without any intervening motion, and at the conclusion of the debate thereon the previous question shall be considered as ordered, and the question shall be put on the motion to concur without any intervening motion.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 928 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the resolution.

The Clerk read the resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is, will the House now consider House Resolution 928?

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRY

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, a parliamentary inquiry.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman will state his parliamentary inquiry.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, does not the consideration of this resolution require a two-thirds vote?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will state that that is correct.

Mr. BAUMAN. Is there no debate permitted on consideration of the question?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will state that no debate is permitted on consideration of the question.

The question is, will the House now consider House Resolution 928?

The question was taken.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 251, nays 86, not voting 97, as follows:

[Roll No. 769]

YEAS—251

Addabbo
Akaka
Allen
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Baldus
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Bingham
Blouin
Bonior
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Collins, Ill.
Conable
Corcoran
Corman
Coughlin
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Dellums
Derrick
Devine
Dicks
Dingell
Dodd
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Florio
Flowers
Foley
Fountain
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Giaimo
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Goldwater
Gooding
Gore
Gradison
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hanley
Hannaford
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Hefner
Heftel
Hollenbeck
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Huckaby
Hughes
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kastenmeier
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Latta
Leach
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lott
Luken
McClory
McCormack
McEwen
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Madigan
Maguire
Mahon
Mann
Marlenee
Martin
Mazzoli
Meyner
Michel
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Mineta
Minish
Moakley
Moffett
Mollohan
Moore
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nolan
Nowak
Oakar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Preyer
Pritchard
Pursell
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Richmond
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rose
Roybal
Runnels
Ryan
Santini
Satterfield
Schroeder
Schulze
Seiberling
Sharp
Shipley
Sikes
Simon
Sisk
Skelton
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Solarz
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Steers
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Thompson
Thornton
Treen
Trible
Tsongas
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vanik
Vento
Waggonner
Walgren
Walsh
Wampler
Watkins
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Wilson, Tex.
Winn
Yates
Young, Mo.

NAYS—86

Abdnor
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Badham
Bafalis
Bauman
Biaggi
Boland
Breaux
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Coleman
Collins, Tex.
Conte
Cornell
Delaney
Derwinski
Dornan
Early
Edwards, Okla.
Fary
Flood
Flynt
Gephardt
Gonzalez
Grassley
Hammer-schmidt
Hansen
Harsha
Heckler
Hightower
Holt
Hubbard
Hyde
Ichord
Kazen
Kildee
Kindness
Lagomarsino
Lederer
Lujan
McDade
McDonald
Marks
Miller, Ohio
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moorhead, Calif.
Murphy, N.Y.
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
O'Brien
Oberstar
Pressler
Price
Rinaldo
Rooney
Rousselot
Rudd
Shuster
Skubitz
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Spence
St Germain
Steiger
Stockman
Taylor
Teague
Thone
Traxler
Vander Jagt
Volkmer
Wydler
Wylie
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NOT VOTING—97

Alexander
Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Baucus
Bellenson
Blanchard
Boggs
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, John
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Dickinson
Diggs
Downey
Eckhardt
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Mich.
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Fowler
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gibbons
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Holland
Kasten
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Le Fante
Leggett
Lent
Livingston
Lundine
McCloskey
Markey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Mitchell, Md.
Montgomery
Moss
Nichols
Nix
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Risenhoover
Roncallo
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ruppe
Russo
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Sebelius
Spellman
Symms
Tucker
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Whitten
Wiggins
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Dent with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Sebelius.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Frey.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Kasten.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Ford of Michigan with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Rahall with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. Blanchard with Mr. Walker.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Badillo with Mr. Sawyer.
Ms. Chisholm with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Livingston.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Mattox with Mr. Sarasin.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Patterson of California with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Tucker with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Clay with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Leggett.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Barnard.
Mr. Wright with Mr. Milford.
Mr. Krueger with Mr. English.
Mr. Roncallo with Mr. Diggs.
Ms. Mikulski with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Nichols with Mr. Baucus.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Montgomery.
Mr. Rostenkowski with Mr. Scheuer.
Mr. Ambro with Mr. Alexander.
Mrs. Boggs with Mr. Eckhardt.
Mr. Cotter with Mr. Wiggins.
Mrs. Spellman with Mr. Lundine.
Mr. John L. Burton with Mr. Moss.
Mr. Nix with Mr. Mathis.
Mr. Markey with Mr. Holland.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Gibbons.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Whitten.
Mr. Mitchell of Maryland with Mr. Risenhoover.
Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Fowler.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Le Fante.

Messrs. ANNUNZIO, BIAGGI, PRICE, HARSHA, LEDERER, MICHEL, GARY A. MYERS, RINALDO, FARY and ZEFERETTI changed their vote from "yea" to "nay."

So (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the House agreed to consider House Joint Resolution 662.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, on the vote on the conference report on H.R. 9418, the Public Health Services Act, I missed the vote because I was detained on official business.

Had I been present, I would have voted "no."

## FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS, 1978

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. McKAY). The gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. DODD) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ANDERSON), for the purpose of debate only, pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I do not intend to use all my time on this issue, on the rule itself. I would just merely explain what this resolution does. It directs the Appropriations Committee to offer a motion to concur in a Senate amendment.

I would just like to make one point here. This debate has been going on for months now. If there is one issue on which the Members of this institution have let the record show where they stand, this issue has been it. I would hope that in the remaining few minutes of today and the few days that are left before the end of this year we would try and come to agreement, come to a compromise, and resolve this issue.

We all have our differences and views on how this issue should be dealt with, but I intend to support the motion to be made by the chairman of the Appropriations Committee. I recognize that there are those who feel that the Michel amendment offered yesterday was the best. I voted for that motion. I think it was a good effort.

The fact that the word "forcible" has been deleted from that particular language, I do not think makes that much significant difference. I do not think we are going to have a situation where a person is going to be involved in a statutory rape who would not report it promptly. I think the word "promptly" protects against the situation feared by those who are concerned over the Senate's deletion of the word "forcible."

I would hope that the matter would be debated thoroughly and that we would resolve this issue.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?



Mr. DODD. I yield for purposes of debate only.

Mr. VOLKMER. As a freshman Member, I would just like to understand where I am. If, in the event that this rule would be defeated, there is nothing to prohibit the Rules Committee from even today coming back with another rule, is that correct?

Mr. DODD. It could happen, but I do not see that as a strong likelihood. But, it certainly is something that could occur. As in this case, we would be required to have a two-thirds vote to bring it up.

Mr. VOLKMER. Let us assume the next day. In the event the rule is adopted—I am not going to vote for it—but in the event the rule is adopted and the motion itself is defeated, then the question is, Where do we stand from there?

Mr. DODD. I am not prepared to respond to that. I am not in a position to say exactly what the will of the House would be with regard to that particular matter. But, if the previous question still stands, there is a possibility that we could come up with another rule.

Mr. VOLKMER. Correct, and we are not quitting today, as I understand from the leadership, and all the debate that has been going on here before concerning recess, we are not going to recess because we still have the energy matter to concern ourselves with. Is that correct?

Mr. DODD. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. VOLKMER. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself as much time as I may use.

Mr. Speaker, I concur in the explanation of this resolution that has just been given by my colleague on the Committee on Rules, the gentleman from Connecticut.

Mr. Speaker, I would observe that I would somehow hope that the 251 to 86 vote by which we have just agreed to consider this rule might be a precursor of a happier solution to the final problem that we face than we had on yesterday and on the more than 12 occasions, I believe, that we have voted on this matter in the past.

I was disappointed a moment ago to hear the gentleman from Missouri say that he was going to oppose this rule. I cannot think of any reason, particularly in view of some of the facts that were brought out in the debate yesterday by the distinguished majority leader, the leader on the other side of the aisle, about the fact that three-quarters of a million State, local and Federal employees may literally face a payless payday before Christmas, why we would want to take the obdurate and absolutely intransigent attitude that we would not consider this rule, that we would not consider this matter under an appropriate rule.

As the gentleman from Connecticut has explained, it does makes a change, it does make a compromise, a further compromise, on this issue and an opportunity for some of those Members who, regrettably, did not vote for the Michel amendment on yesterday to come back to our side and support an acceptable compromise on this very controversial issue.

So I urge every Member of this body to support the rule.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. I yield to the gentleman from Missouri. I mentioned the gentleman's name, and I certainly will yield to the gentleman.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, I would like to ask the gentleman this question: This provision, this proposal that is now before us, the rule proposing that the House adopt the Senate language, is actually more broad than what the House rejected yesterday; is that not correct?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. I think the issue is not the language at this particular juncture in these proceedings. The issue is whether or not we are willing to even consider a matter and to allow the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Appripriations (Mr. MAHON) to offer a motion to concur in the Senate amendment to House Resolution 662, the continuing resolution.

Mr. VOLKMER. Without any subsequent motion being presented?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. The substantive issue will be debated in the hour that will be allowed the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) when he makes the motion to concur in the Senate amendment.

Mr. VOLKMER. No preferential motion can be raised under this rule; is that correct?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. The motion can be raised up or down. Members will have an opportunity to express their views on the issue when the votes are made.

Mr. VOLKMER. And nothing else?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. I do not know what else the gentleman thinks he should have at this point.

Mr. VOLKMER. No other preferential motion could be presented?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. No. The motion would be a motion to concur in the Senate amendment. That motion will be explained in the hour of debate that will be provided under the rules for its consideration.

Mr. VOLKMER. I thank the gentleman for his explanation.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN).

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, the reason I asked for a vote on the question of consideration was because a rule of this nature requires a two-thirds vote to be brought up on the same day it is reported out. Just about without any notice to any Members interested in this issue, including the chairman of the Subcommittee on Appropriations dealing with it under the rules, they convened this morning, at the direction, I assume, of the leadership, and reported this rule out. All the rule does is to change the order in which consideration of motions dealing with a conference report are normally handled. It says that, instead of the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD), if he chose, or any other Members, being able to offer a motion to concur in the Senate amendment with an amendment, which might be an acceptable compromise, that the House is forced by this rule to vote solely on the Senate language adopted yesterday. I think most of us who have stood steadfast against the compromise on this issue of right to life feel that the Senate language is totally meaningless as a compromise and is worse than many of the others that have been voted down. And there is other language being considered which may be offered by some of the members of the Committee on Appropriations that would have the support of the gentleman from Maryland, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE), the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD), and could very well possibly resolve this issue.

However, the rule before us forces us to vote first—and possibly only—depending upon the outcome of the vote on whether or not we swallow the Senate amendment wholly. I think it is unfortunate that we find ourselves in this position.

I will oppose the rule. I am not going to force it to a rollcall vote, but perhaps some other Member will. There is still a chance for a compromise here. The language could be sent back to the other body this afternoon, in light of the closeness of the vote, in light of the paydays involved, and in light of the remarks of other Members who are desirous of leaving. Approximately 40 Members have left yesterday since this House voted, and we do have to resolve this issue.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BAUMAN. I yield to the gentleman from Missouri.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, I was trying to make a point along these lines a minute ago.

In other words, this is basically what we call a closed rule, is it not?

Mr. BAUMAN. It still allows the possibility of compromise if the motion to concur in the Senate amendments is defeated.

Mr. VOLKMER. I do not understand that to be the case.

Mr. BAUMAN. I fervently hope that will be the result. In that event, another amendment might be offered.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the resolution.

The question was taken and on a division (demanded by Mr. BAUMAN) there were—yeas 54; nays 40.

So the resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the rule just adopted, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves to take from the Speaker's table the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other

purposes, with Senate amendments thereto, and concur in the Senate amendments.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Clerk will report the title of the joint resolution and the Senate amendments.

The Clerk read the title of the joint resolution.

The Clerk read the Senate amendments, as follows:

(1) Page 2, lines 15 and 16, strike out "as modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977".

(2) Page 2, line 17, after "resolution" insert: "*Provided, however*, that none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions: except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

"Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

"The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced."

PARLIAMENTARY INQUIRIES

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I have a parliamentary inquiry.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman will state his parliamentary inquiry.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the motion offered to concur in the Senate amendments is defeated, is it still not in order for a Member to be recognized to offer a motion to concur in the Senate amendments with an amendment?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will inform the gentleman that it would take unanimous consent.

Mr. BAUMAN. Because of the rule that was adopted, that would not be in order?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. No, it would not.

Mr. BAUMAN. So, Mr. Speaker, the rule totally precludes any possibility of offering an amendment?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman is correct, other than by unanimous consent or by the adoption of another rule.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I have a further parliamentary inquiry.

Under the normal order of procedure, which the rule has changed, such a motion would be first in order now instead of the pending motion, would it not?

The rule mentions nothing about precluding a motion to concur in the Senate amendments with an amendment. Would that not have been in order if this motion were defeated?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The rule makes in order one motion to concur and nothing else. Rejection of that motion would not at that stage permit other privileged motions in the House to dispose of the Senate amendment.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I understand, and I thank the chair.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, one of my colleagues said to me a moment ago, "Why do you appear so grim? Why are you so glum?"

We have been wrestling with this abortion question for quite some time. However, I am not faced with a payless pay day or with anything of that kind, so I am not facing an emergency myself personally.

However, there are some people who are, and I have great concern about some way in which to solve this problem.

Mr. Speaker, the Members will remember Hamlet, the melancholy Dane, who in frustration and despair said on one occasion:

O! that this too too solid flesh would melt,
Thaw and resolve itself into a dew;
Or that the Everlasting had not fixed
His canon 'gainst self-slaughter!

He should not have been quite so depressed.

Mr. Speaker, I think we could use a little hope, a little human hope—hope in small letters—that we will be able to resolve this issue involving abortion. I cannot resolve it myself. I have tried diligently and ineffectively to do it.

Mr. Speaker, there is an old hymn which says, "Take your troubles to the Lord and leave them there."

I am taking my troubles to the House of Representatives, and I am leaving them there. I can still sleep well at night, and I expect to sleep well tonight.

I just want my colleagues to vote their own consciences with respect to this matter. I would not twist an arm or say an unkind word or otherwise try to pressure anyone. I say to the Members, "Just vote according to your desires as you have in the past."

Mr. Speaker, yesterday was the certifying date for the payroll for the Department of Labor. Today is the date for HEW. Tens of thousands of people are involved. For the Department of Labor people payday would be on Friday of this week, so we are running up against a deadline. Payday for the HEW people is next Tuesday.

Mr. Speaker, I ask the Members to realize that I can take it if they can take it. It is just a matter of how we can resolve this issue.

Mr. Speaker, somebody was saying to me the other day, "Did you not know that everybody in this House has voted for abortion?"

I thought for a moment, and I said, "Yes, you are right. Everybody, Mr. HYDE, and everybody else voted for abortion because they voted for the language which says that no abortion shall be permitted unless the health of the mother is in jeopardy or unless the life of the mother is in jeopardy. Therefore, everyone has voted for abortion in some form. It is a matter of the degree of abortion which we have all voted upon."

This is a very troublesome question, a very troublesome issue.

Mr. Speaker, this resolution went over to the Senate yesterday, and the Senate rejected it. However, they passed substantially what the House had rejected. This is as far as the Senate has gone in making some kind of compromise. If the House has made any substantial compromise, I am not aware of it.

Mr. Speaker, the compromise of the Senate yesterday was more substantial than had taken place in the past. Therefore, the problem is, What are we voting on today? We are voting on what we voted on yesterday, in an atmosphere in which payless paydays are more imminent.

Mr. Speaker, we are voting on the amendment we voted on yesterday without the word "force" in connection with rape. If I know anything about words, "rape" means "force," and therefore, abortion would be permitted after a rape had taken place.

In statutory rape the relationship would be illegal so the courts could very well hold that a statutory rape was forced rape. Well, that interpretation would militate against certain positions. We do not know just what the courts would decide.

But, Mr. Speaker, it would be good if we can get this matter behind us—get it behind us until when? Until next September 30. Is it not delightful to contemplate that we might dispose of this thing and not have to confront it month after month as we go campaigning next year? Would it not be good if we could extend this period until the end of the fiscal year which is September 30, 1978? If this language is approved today it is all over and we will not have to be back tomorrow for the consideration of this issue. Of course, if this is voted down—and I am not urging any Member to vote one way or another—if it is voted down, then we would have to be back tomorrow, or certainly late tonight or today in trying to work something out. I suppose that everybody has a secret formula, maybe it is not really secret, but a formula to work this out.

We have done our best with various proposals. So I would hope that we could vote on this matter and get this matter behind us and avoid the reaction that will necessarily follow if we do not enable these Federal employees to get paid on Friday of this week.

I believe it does reflect on the Congress in its ability to do its job.

The Committee on Rules has been very tolerant. The Committee on Rules provided us with a rule and we have it. In the interests of getting this matter behind us and in the realization of the fact that compromise is necessary even though people are completely and totally entitled to their own views but if they will not in any way give in a little one way or another on their own viewpoints then any kind of a compromise of course cannot ensue and cannot be worked out.

So I urge the Members to use their own best judgment. I am prepared to stay here with you. In fact, I have no plans to the contrary for the next week, otherwise certain of our people will have a payless payday.

So, let your conscience be your guide.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the distinguished gentleman from Washington.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, may I say to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) that I appreciate his tireless efforts to break this impasse. It just seems to me that with each vote, in view of the diminishing number of people who are here, it becomes more difficult to solve this issue, but the pressure is going to increase if we do not do something. However, I would like to have the gentleman perhaps confirm one point that I think should be made and that is does the gentleman not feel that those who voted for the Michel amendment yesterday may feel that the Senate has weakened that language by substituting "rape" for "forced rape"? But the fact is that existing section 209 of the law and both the Hyde amendment which is now in force, makes no reference to rape and the Secretary of HEW in his regulations makes no reference to forced rape.

So I think we are dealing intellectually with some phrases. But in terms of substance and consequence, we really are not that far apart. The real key word is "prompt," that any occurrence under the circumstances involved in this language be promptly reported to the authorities. To me that closes any possible loophole, and it should be acceptable to those who have been supporting the Hyde position.

Mr. MAHON. The gentleman makes a very, very significant point. Under the Senate language upon which we will vote, which was the House language that we submitted yesterday, if it is a forcible rape, it must be reported promptly. The prompt reporting is the thing that is very significant here. What we vote on today would require the prompt reporting. This, it seems to me, should be borne in mind in connection with the decision which we shall make.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Maryland.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

The gentleman from Washington and the gentleman from Texas have both placed great score on what the meaning of "prompt" is under the Senate language. I refer them to the debate in the Senate yesterday at page 38598 in which the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. BROOKE) and the Senator from Ohio (Mr. METZENBAUM) at length discussed promptitude and what it meant in this case:

> Mr. METZENBAUM. Possibly weeks and months.
>
> Mr. BROOKE. It could be, yes.

Then they went on to explain in their view months could pass and still lead to prompt reporting. In other words, this is a very large loophole, and this debate in the Senate could support a complete reversal of the attitude of the House when we desired a prompt reporting of when the rape occurred. Read what the Senate said.

Mr. MAHON. Regardless of what may have been said by any Member of the other body and by any Member of this body, in plain English "prompt" means reasonably quick. It does not mean months, regardless of what anybody may have said. I do not accept everything I read in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. I know what the word "promptly" means, and I know that Mr. Califano, the Secretary of HEW, is a man of integrity, and he is required under the language in this proposal to promptly issue regulations to rigorously enforce the import of the resolution. So I would not be concerned about that matter.

Mr. BONKER. Will the chairman yield on this point?

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Washington.

Mr. BONKER. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I wonder if the gentleman from Maryland has any idea where the word "prompt" was first introduced in this language. It was first introduced by Senator HELMS, who is an archadvocate of the Hyde amendment, when it was being considered on the Senate floor last week. He had moved to amend the language to include the words "reported promptly," so that is the language that is now before this body. That does not come from the pro-abortionists; that comes from Senator JESSE HELMS, whose position, I would imagine the gentleman from Maryland supports on this issue.

Mr. MAHON. If I may say, since we are talking about the word "promptly," let us read what the resolution upon which we are going to vote says:

> except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term;

That is the first exception where abortion would be permitted—

> or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape—

We leave out "forced." The language we vote on today is—

> necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service;

This is the best and the quickest way to dispose of this matter. Whether it is the wisest, it is up to us to make a determination on that issue.

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, I would ask the distinguished Dean of the House to yield to me.

Mr. MAHON. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. CARTER. I regret so much that the Chairman is feeling glum today. I always like to see him convivial, congenial, and feeling good and of great spirit.

Mr. MAHON. Yes.

Mr. CARTER. To that end I say: "Be still, sad heart, and cease repining; Behind the clouds is the sun still shining. Your fate is but the common fate of all; Into every life some rain must fall. Some days must be dark and dreary."

I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. VOLKMER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield for a question?

Mr. MAHON. I yield for a question.

Mr. VOLKMER. Yesterday I believe the gentleman was present during the debate on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Illinois; is that not correct?

Mr. MAHON. What did the gentleman ask?

Mr. VOLKMER. I say yesterday during the debate on the amendment offered by the gentleman from Illinois, the gentleman was present—on the Michel amendment?

Mr. MAHON. Was the gentleman from Missouri on the floor?

Mr. VOLKMER. Yes, I was here.

Mr. MAHON. Was the gentleman from Missouri aware whether or not I was here?

Mr. VOLKMER. Yes. I believe the gentleman from Texas was here. I do not remember everybody who was on the floor, I know. I just do not remember everybody who was here.

Mr. MAHON. The chairman who was handling the bill I hope would be noticeable.

Mr. VOLKMER. The reason I asked was during the debate the gentleman from Illinois gave his opinion as to certain meanings of certain provisions of the language of that amendment. I would just like to know if the gentleman from Texas agrees with those statements.

Mr. MAHON. I have not checked the RECORD this morning.

Mr. VOLKMER. The gentleman was here and I am sure he paid close attention to every bit of the debate.

Mr. MAHON. But I say I have not read what appeared in the RECORD this morning and I would not be in a position to confirm or deny what the gentleman from Illinois has said.

Next question.

Mr. VOLKMER. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL).

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

Is it the chairman's intention to divide the time equally or is it just at his pleasure that he would yield?

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. STRATTON). The gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON) has consumed 17 minutes.

Mr. MICHEL. Is the chairman intending to divide the time between himself and the gentleman from Illinois or should we simply make our requests to the chairman?

Mr. MAHON. I believe under the rule I have all the time, but I would be happy to yield to the extent the gentleman desires.

Mr. MICHEL. I just want to make it clear. The gentleman has always been eminently fair. I would like to make sure the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) and the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) and the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. CARTER) could be heard.

Mr. MAHON. I would be happy, if the rules permitted, to yield 20 minutes or 30 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois for the purpose of controlling the debate.

Mr. MICHEL. I appreciate that very much, Mr. Speaker, so I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE).

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, has the Chair ruled that I can yield such time?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Texas can yield the time as he sees fit. The gentleman understands

the gentleman from Texas has yielded 30 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. MAHON. In view of the fact that 17 minutes have already elapsed, would 20 minutes be adequate?

Mr. MICHEL. Sufficient.

Mr. Speaker, I yield the first 5 of the 20 minutes to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE).

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, yesterday I took only 2 minutes and I was low-keyed and attempted to be moderate in my approach to this subject, which was somewhat out of character, because I know that the scenario that is devoutly desired for the pro-life congressmen over here is for us to go "gently into the night" and not rage against the dying of the light.

I just do not choose to do so today because the immoderate subject of killing prenatal young does not lend itself to moderate discourse. I believe firmly that man must render an accounting not only for every idle word but also for every idle silence.

The other body has removed "forced" from the definition of rape and thus opens medicaid abortions to any woman under the age of consent, whether there has been a forced rape or rape has been consented to or whether there has been any rape whatever in the sense that force has been used or not.

The distinguished majority leader yesterday adverted to and supplied us with a list of hundreds and hundreds of very important—even vital—programs that will be halted if we do not succumb to the will of the other body and change the existing law to provide for the extermination of thousands of defenseless pre-born lives.

One of our distinguished colleagues put several statements in the Record the other day indicating there is a great ambiguity among church groups, different church groups, a lack of consensus on the part of several of them on the essential question, "When does human life begin?"

First of all, disputations among religious groups on important issues are nothing new. Wars have been fought over such matters. That is why these church groups are different.

But I say, "So what?" If you cannot tell when life begins, where do you allocate the benefit of the doubt? Do you shoot the gun through the door because you are not sure anyone is behind it?

More importantly, the commencement of human life is determined by biology, not theology.

Theology says, "Thou shalt not kill."

Biology says, "That fetus is human life."

One highly respected authoritative organization in this field is Planned Parenthood. They are on the cutting edge of the abortion controversy. It seems to me they ought to be authoritative on this basic question of when does life begin. I have here one of their pamphlets, issued by Planned Parenthood, 515 Madison Avenue, "Every Child a Wanted Child," and it is called, "Plan Your Children".

It says, "Is It An Abortion?" This was issued in 1964. "Is It An Abortion?"

"Definitely not. An abortion kills the life of a baby after it has begun. It is dangerous to your life and health. It may make you sterile so that when you want a child you cannot have it. Birth control merely postpones the beginning of life."

I always ask the Planned Parenthood people, "What medical discoveries have occurred since 1964 to reverse this position? Do you stand by the fact that abortion kills the life of a baby?" I do not get much of a response.

I do not like to stand here and be accused of being the consummate Christmas Scrooge standing between thousands of employees and their Christmas checks; but what am I supposed to do, abandon prenatal life because the Senate wants to change the existing law?

The citizens of Dachau and Buchenwald, when they visited the furnaces and ovens of the prison camps cringed and shuddered and said, "We didn't know."

The defendants at Nurenberg said, "We didn't know."

I do not think we have that excuse. We know that unborn life is human life. I am unwilling to trade it for a health condition or for any other circumstances, except to save another human life.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume, first of all to make inquiry of the chairman. On page 2 of the resolution, on lines 15 and 16, it says:

As modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977, has been struck in the Senate.

Now, in the House we made absolutely sure in the continuing resolution that all the other items in the conference report and the disagreeing amendments which we have reached agreement on were not to be touched by what we may or may not do on the so-called Hyde amendment.

I want to make sure that is the chairman's understanding, that notwithstanding the striking of that line in the Senate and in this resolution that we are not tampering with any of those other items in the HEW bill that have heretofore been agreed to.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman from Illinois has performed a service in calling this matter to the attention of the House. The gentleman from Illinois is absolutely correct. There was no intention whatever of involving ourselves in the reconsideration of other issues in the Labor-HEW appropriation bill. The only matter involved here was this amendment having to do with abortion. I would call this a technical error and the meaning is absolutely clear from this colloquy what the House and the Senate intend to do.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, is it the chairman's intention to acknowledge the chairman of our subcommittee, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD), at some juncture?

Mr. MAHON. I shall yield some time to the gentleman from Pennsylvania, yes.

Mr. MICHEL. I have really only the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) left for a few words.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the distinguished chairman of the Subcommittee on Labor, Health, Education, and Welfare, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD).

Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, let me tell you just what the situation is here. There are very few Members in attendance on the floor now, and I am satisfied that even those of the very few are not clear about who pulled what rabbit out of what hat at some time during today. But, it was done.

Now, Members, when you think of the debates we have had on this bill over the past months; the deadly seriousness, the heartrending debate on both sides of the aisle and from both sides of this issue, I just have never seen anything like it. Yet, despite that, here is where you are: The Members are now faced with a take-it-or-leave-it-situation on the Senate language that we have been debating concerning Federal funds for abortion. A subject you have been worrying and debating for months. The Senate language before us is a watered-down version of the language rejected by the House just yesterday by a recorded vote—most of you were here and voted yesterday—of 170 to 200. Remember, just yesterday?

If you voted against the Michel amendment yesterday, then you vote against this Senate amendment. Do you see why? It is as plain as the nose on your face; just like night follows day.

Now, I am not going to repeat the arguments of yesterday against this Senate language. I could take an hour here in three languages. But I am sure that Members know what is happening here today. You know what is happening here today. You are being forced as Members of the House, to vote up or down on a Senate amendment.

You—with no opportunity to change a single word or even the punctuation. I find this totally unacceptable, in capital letters. I urge you to reject the Senate amendment.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield 4 minutes to the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN).

Mr. BAUMAN. Once more to the well, Mr. Speaker. The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) has stated most clearly the concern of those of us who have voted repeatedly in favor of the Hyde amendment and for human life. The Members can read my other speeches on other days in the RECORD as to why I understand it is very difficult for those who hold our position to compromise with those who hold the position that the fetus is nothing more than a bit of tissue, to be thrown away in a garbage can after being excised.

We know that there are deep-seated differences that exist and will continue to exist on legislation in years to come, whether it is national health insurance, or the appropriation bill on HEW next year.

So I have taken the trouble to ask some experts overnight to give some estimate of what the language of the other body would mean in terms of actual abortions. Understand, there are more than 1 million abortions in the United States a year, and in some States there are more children killed by abortion than are live-born. So abortion is occurring. Three hundred thousand abortions, approximately, are financed by the Federal Government, and that is what we are fighting about. The Supreme Court a few months ago upheld the Hyde amendment as a proper action of the majority of this body and of the other body to limit those 300,000 abortions to the absolutely necessary ones, when the life of the mother was in danger. The Court said that was acceptable and constitutional.



Ever since that time, the other body has been fighting to increase the loopholes and their scope so as to permit more and more abortions. So I asked an expert whether he could estimate what this language could mean. The removal alone, the estimate was given to me, of the word "forced" would mean that one-quarter to one-third of the 300,000 abortions would be permitted. So, if this language is adopted the Members are voting for at least that many deaths. With the inclusion of the broadly interpreted "prompt reporting" months after the occurrence, as the Members of the other body readily interpret it—and legislative history does play a part—we have another estimate. It could be almost unlimited, I was told, because anyone could say they had been raped. The abortion would be months after the fact, and it would be paid for by the Government. As to the mother's health exception, it would be left up to the judgment of the doctor. In my experience with the medical people who regularly perform abortions, many are running abortion clinics where much of their money comes from medicaid for performing abortions, doing this death-dealing operation, and little else.

So what the Members may be voting for is 300,000, or more, abortions financed by the Federal Government. So the Members should not deceive themselves. If they have voted 10 times for the right to life, this pending language is not going to offer them some out. I know that there were 10 or 12 Members who voted with us in the past who switched yesterday. This language offers them no excuse for such a switch. This vote is the most crucial one of all, because if this language is defeated, it will be written up in every newspaper in the country as a major defeat for the right-to-life forces who are not going to stop their activity. They believe and I believe and a majority of this body believes, at least until today, in the right to life. So that issue will be raised. Ask yourself: Do you want to be the one who makes the difference and brings defeat, after switching your vote, after voting on this so many times? Do you want to accept that responsibility? Not because it will affect your reelection, but because it will affect the lives of 300,000 American citizens, children unborn every year, I ask you to stand with us. That is the issue.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume to the extent it has been allotted by our distinguished chairman.

Mr. Speaker, I do not expect there to be any significant change from the vote we had yesterday. At most, those 10 or 12 that we lost yesterday on that side, those who have strongly opposed the Hyde amendment, could conceivably be persuaded to go along with the Senate position. At the same time, there might very well be six or eight here on this side who had made a switch to support my amendment, but who are not likely to support other compromise language unless the word "forced" were in it.

I obviously cannot be enthused about what the Senate has done to what I said was going to be the last effort I would make to come to any kind of an agreement. I suppose we are all subject to changing our minds from time to time.

If perchance this motion does go down today, I am going to include with my remarks some language that ought to be considered by the Members. This would, I think, in the final analysis get the endorsement of the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE), the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN), and other Members.

What has happened here is that this is such a symbol that, I do not care how pliable the minds of Members of this House are, they are locked in concrete. They will tell me privately, "Bob, you are right. I'm with you, I am sympathetic with your position, but I cannot extricate myself from my own position."

So I am going to read into the RECORD this following language and suggest that if this motion does go down, we ought to be given an opportunity at this language:

None of the funds contained in this act shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or except where the pregnancy would substantially aggravate a pre-existing serious physical illness to the mother.

This section does not prohibit payment for medical procedures necessary for the prompt treatment of the victims of rape or incest.

This language does not contain anything about reporting.

I had conversation with my friend, the gentlewoman from New York (Ms. HOLTZMAN), on the issue of privacy and reporting. The more I get to examine these matters, the more I begin to understand the problems and the issues involved.

The last 2 paragraphs of this language I am offering are exactly what we have all agreed on, including the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE), the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN), and other Members.

As I said, if the motion before us goes down on this next vote, this language I am suggesting will hopefully be considered. However, I think it only appropriate to make the caution that the parliamentary situation is extremely complex and may not afford us the opportunity to consider this language in a timely fashion.

The Members will note that we did not use the word, "permanent," because that has always been anathema to the other side. The language is "a preexisting serious physical illness."

This does constitute a compromise. We have made an adjustment with the other side on the rape question. This is a little different approach.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Washington.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding, and I must say I appreciate what he is attempting to do in moving the Members to some action.

The House has to come to some agreement on this matter if we are to break the impasse.

As the gentleman has mentioned, this issue has polarized the House, and the leadership appears almost paralyzed. Yet, we have a responsibility to resolve this issue.

I would point out, since the gentleman is working with definitional problems pertaining to rape and incest that the present law, with the Hyde amendment, which is section 209, does not make any reference to rape or incest, and it has resulted in the following regulation put forth by Secretary Califano, and I quote:

Treatment for rape or incest is . . . limited for these purposes to prompt treatment before the fact of pregnancy is established.

This is now the law, and there is not one Member who is supporting the Hyde amendment who has taken issue with this language. And yet, if we bring essentially the same language on this floor, it would be rejected by the Hyde supporters. If we were to incorporate the Secretary's language in this amendment and presented either by the distinguished chairman of the committee or the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE), it would probably be rejected.

We are apparently trying to deal too honestly with this issue in working out a compromise. The people on the anti-abortion side are dealing with another issue, one that has not even come before this body, and that is a constitutional amendment. That is why I think our efforts have been fruitless by trying to compromise, because the Hyde supporters simply are not going to accept any language, regardless of the form it takes, unless it is the exact kind of language they want.

However, I would ask the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. BAUMAN) or the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE) if they would accept the language that is now in the regulations, if that language were to come before this body in some legislative form?

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. Yes, I yield to the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. HYDE. Absolutely, Mr. Speaker, I would accept that. I have no quarrel with the regulations.

What I object to is the games that are being played with the term, "medical procedures," by the other body, because they want to use that term to mean an abortion.

Medical procedures promptly administered are not the same as an abortion because they do not even know if the woman isp regnant. They would administer estrogens, perform a D. & C., but they do not abort something that is not there. The fact of pregnancy has not been determined.

Yes, Mr. Speaker, I support that. I am

with the gentleman on that, and I agree with that language.

Mr. BONKER. Is that not exactly what we are doing by providing for prompt reporting? Is that not what Senator HELMS attempted to do on the Senate side when he amended the Senate language last week?

Mr. HYDE. Which was rejected by the Senate.

Mr. BONKER. Yes, but it was offered by the gentleman's colleague on the Senate side, that exact language, was it not?

Mr. HYDE. Prompt treatment is what interests me, and the prompt reporting was to avoid the fraud incident to someone's coming in 6 months later and saying she was raped 6 months ago by an assailant unknown. That is the problem with this, and that would be an abortion.

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, I would assume, if the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) will yield further, that the provision which says that the "Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to assure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced" would be sufficient to establish the guidelines that the gentleman is looking for in this language.

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, it was the gentlemen in the other body who wanted to eliminate from the report the statutory language or phrases that deal with rape and incest. We have attempted to accommodate them so long as they do not include abortion after the fact of pregnancy, which is something I do not agree with, and which is not what the current regulations require.

Mr. BONKER. I think what we are attempting to do in this language and what is already in existence in the regulations is not that far apart. It has pretty much the same effect.

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentlewoman from New York.

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

While I am dismayed at these efforts to restrict the constitutionally guaranteed rights of poor women to a medically safe abortion, I will not expound on the reasons again at this time.

Mr. Speaker, I would, however, like to ask the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) two questions about the impact of the language which he has proposed, and which has come back from the other body with a minor amendment.

First, I am concerned about the issue of privacy because the amendment imposes a reporting requirement in cases of rape and incest.

Would the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) tell me whether or not the Secretary of HEW would have the authority to promulgate regulations that would protect legitimate privacy interests, say, of young girls who are the victims of incest, or girls or women who are raped?

Mr. MICHEL. I would think, in keeping with the earlier conversation we had, that that would be my feeling; there would have to be some special concession for those kinds of occasions.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) has expired.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, is that my entire 20 minutes?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will state that that is correct.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL).

Mr. MICHEL. Mr Speaker, I appreciate the chairman's yielding me this additional time.

Again I would say to the gentlewoman from New York (Ms. HOLTZMAN) that that would be my position, yes.

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for that assurance.

I am also concerned about the "prompt" reporting requirement in the case of, let us say, a 10-year-old girl who is the victim of incest or a mentally retarded woman who has been raped and does not understand what has happened. Would the same reporting requirement, in terms of promptness, be imposed on someone who does not understand the nature of what has happened, as would be imposed on someone who can reasonably be held to be aware of what has taken place?

Mr. MICHEL. I just think that under the kind of situation which the gentlewoman from New York has described, there has to be special consideration given in that kind of case. The present law, as a matter of fact, gives them that special consideration.

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on the joint resolution now pending before the House.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I have pointed out, of course, that the payday for the Department of Labor is Friday of this week; and the payday for HEW, with all of its various programs, is on Tuesday of next week.

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, it is necessary that we take some steps to dispose of this matter. The joint resolution pending would dispose of the matter until September 30 of next year.

The question of abortion, of course, is an emotional one but, as I pointed out earlier, everybody when he goes home to his constituents must say, "Yes, madam," and "Yes, mister, I did vote for abortion," he has to say that, if he is asked the question, but he can modify it by saying, "But, I voted for abortion only in cases where the life of a mother might be in danger, or in certain other cases." So it is just a matter of degree.

So I would hope that we can find an approach that will insure that we will not have to wrestle with this question next January in a continuing resolution or in the Labor-HEW bill.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. All time has expired.

Under the rule, the previous question is ordered.

The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, on that I demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 171, nays 178, answered "present" 1, not voting 84, as follows:

[Roll No. 770]

YEAS—171

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Fountain | Mollohan |
| Akaka | Fowler | Moorhead, Pa. |
| Alexander | Fraser | Neal |
| Allen | Giaimo | Obey |
| Anderson, Calif. | Gilman | Ottinger |
| Anderson, Ill. | Ginn | Panetta |
| Ashley | Glickman | Pattison |
| Aspin | Gonzalez | Pease |
| AuCoin | Gudger | Pepper |
| Bedell | Hamilton | Pettis |
| Bingham | Hammer-schmidt | Pickle |
| Blanchard | Hannaford | Pike |
| Bonker | Harkin | Poage |
| Bowen | Harrington | Preyer |
| Brademas | Harris | Pritchard |
| Breckinridge | Hefner | Pursell |
| Brinkley | Heftel | Rangel |
| Brodhead | Hightower | Reuss |
| Brooks | Holland | Richmond |
| Brown, Calif. | Hollenbeck | Roberts |
| Brown, Mich. | Holtzman | Rogers |
| Buchanan | Horton | Rose |
| Burke, Calif. | Howard | Roybal |
| Burlison, Mo. | Hughes | Runnels |
| Burton, John | Jacobs | Ryan |
| Butler | Jeffords | Santini |
| Carr | Jenrette | Schroeder |
| Cleveland | Johnson, Calif. | Seiberling |
| Cochran | Johnson, Colo. | Sharp |
| Cohen | Jones, N.C. | Sisk |
| Collins, Ill. | Jones, Okla. | Slack |
| Conable | Jones, Tenn. | Smith, Iowa |
| Corman | Jordan | Solarz |
| Coughlin | Kastenmeier | Spellman |
| Daniel, R. W. | Ketchum | Staggers |
| Davis | Keys | Stark |
| Dellums | Kostmayer | Steed |
| Derrick | Krebs | Steers |
| Dicks | Leach | Stockman |
| Diggs | Lehman | Stokes |
| Dingell | Levitas | Studds |
| Dodd | Lloyd, Calif. | Thompson |
| Drinan | Long, Md. | Thornton |
| Duncan, Oreg. | McCormack | Tribie |
| Eckhardt | McFall | Taongas |
| Edgar | McHugh | Tucker |
| Edwards, Calif. | McKinney | Udall |
| Evans, Colo. | Maguire | Ullman |
| Evans, Del. | Mahon | Van Deerlin |
| Evans, Ind. | Mann | Vanik |
| Fascell | Martin | Walgren |
| Fenwick | Meyner | Weiss |
| Findley | Mikva | Whitehurst |
| Fisher | Miller, Calif. | Whitley |
| Flippo | Mineta | Wiggins |
| Flowers | Mitchell, Md. | Wilson, Tex. |
| Foley | Moffett | Yates |

NAYS—178

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abdnor | Blouin | Clawson, Del |
| Ammerman | Boggs | Coleman |
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Boland | Collins, Tex. |
| Annunzio | Bonior | Conte |
| Applegate | Breaux | Corcoran |
| Archer | Broomfield | Cornell |
| Armstrong | Brown, Ohio | D'Amours |
| Ashbrook | Burgener | Daniel, Dan |
| Badham | Burke, Fla. | de la Garza |
| Bafalis | Burke, Mass. | Delaney |
| Baldus | Burleson, Tex. | Derwinski |
| Bauman | Byron | Devine |
| Beard, R.I. | Caputo | Dornan |
| Beard, Tenn. | Carney | Duncan, Tenn. |
| Benjamin | Carter | Early |
| Bennett | Cavanaugh | Edwards, Okla. |
| Bevill | Cederberg | Eilberg |
| Biaggi | Clausen, Don H. | Emery |
| | | Fary |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fish | McKay | Satterfield |
| Flood | Madigan | Schulze |
| Florio | Marks | Shipley |
| Flynt | Marlenee | Shuster |
| Gaydos | Mazzoli | Sikes |
| Gephardt | Michel | Simon |
| Goldwater | Miller, Ohio | Skelton |
| Goodling | Minish | Skubitz |
| Gore | Mitchell, N.Y. | Smith, Nebr |
| Gradison | Moakley | Snyder |
| Grassley | Moore | Spence |
| Guyer | Moorhead, Calif. | St Germain |
| Hagedorn | Mottl | Stangeland |
| Hanley | Murphy, Ill. | Stanton |
| Hansen | Murphy, N.Y. | Steiger |
| Harsha | Murphy, Pa. | Stratton |
| Heckler | Murtha | Stump |
| Holt | Myers, Gary | Taylor |
| Hubbard | Myers, John | Teague |
| Huckaby | Myers, Michael | Thone |
| Hyde | Natcher | Traxler |
| Ichord | Nedzi | Treen |
| Ireland | Nix | Vander Jagt |
| Jenkins | Nolan | Vento |
| Kasten | Nowak | Volkmer |
| Kemp | O'Brien | Waggonner |
| Kildee | Oakar | Walsh |
| Kindness | Oberstar | Wampler |
| LaFalce | Patten | Watkins |
| Lagomarsino | Perkins | White |
| Latta | Pressler | Whitten |
| Le Fante | Price | Winn |
| Lederer | Regula | Wydler |
| Lloyd, Tenn. | Rhodes | Wylie |
| Long, La. | Rinaldo | Yatron |
| Lott | Robinson | Young, Fla. |
| Lujan | Rodino | Young, Mo. |
| Luken | Roe | Young, Tex. |
| McClory | Rooney | Zablocki |
| McDade | Rousselot | Zeferetti |
| McDonald | Rudd | |
| McEwen | | |

ANSWERED "PRESENT"—1

Frenzel

NOT VOTING—84

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ambro | Ford, Tenn. | Nichols |
| Andrews, N.C. | Forsythe | Patterson |
| Badillo | Frey | Quayle |
| Barnard | Fuqua | Quie |
| Baucus | Gammage | Quillen |
| Bellenson | Gibbons | Rahall |
| Bolling | Hall | Railsback |
| Broyhill | Hawkins | Risenhoover |
| Burton, Phillip | Hillis | Roncalio |
| Chappell | Kazen | Rosenthal |
| Chisholm | Kelly | Rostenkowski |
| Clay | Koch | Ruppe |
| Conyers | Krueger | Russo |
| Cornwell | Leggett | Sarasin |
| Cotter | Lent | Sawyer |
| Crane | Livingston | Scheuer |
| Cunningham | Lundine | Sebelius |
| Danielson | McCloskey | Symms |
| Dent | Markey | Walker |
| Dickinson | Marriott | Waxman |
| Downey | Mathis | Weaver |
| Edwards, Ala. | Mattox | Whalen |
| English | Meeds | Wilson, Bob |
| Erlenborn | Metcalfe | Wilson, C. H. |
| Ertel | Mikulski | Wirth |
| Evans, Ga. | Milford | Wolff |
| Fithian | Montgomery | Wright |
| Ford, Mich. | Moss | Young, Alaska |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Ms. Mikulski for, with Mr. Rahall against.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee for, with Mr. Kazen against.

Mr. Bellenson for, with Mr. Nichols against.

Mr. Cornwell for, with Mr. Gammage against.

Mr. Wirth for, with Mr. Ambro against.

Mr. Waxman for, with Mr. Chappell against.

Mr. Weaver for, with Mr. Cotter against.

Mr. Baucus for, with Mr. Fithian against.

Mr. Badillo for, with Mr. Ertel against.

Ms. Chisholm for, with Mr. Koch against.

Mr. Clay for, with Mr. Markey against.

Mr. Conyers for, with Mr. Montgomery against.

Mr. Danielson for, with Mr. Risenhoover against.

Mr. Downey for, with Mr. Rostenkowski against.

Mr. Ford of Michigan for, with Mr. Russo against.

Mr. Hawkins for, with Mr. Crane against.

Mr. Krueger for, with Mr. Cunningham against.

Mr. Leggett for, with Mr. Dickinson against.

Mr. Lundine for, with Mr. Erlenborn against.

Mr. Mattox for, with Mr. Frey against.

Mr. Meeds for, with Mr. Hillis against.

Mr. Metcalfe for, with Mr. Kelly against.

Mr. Moss for, with Mr. Lent against.

Mr. Patterson of California for, with Mr. Livingston against.

Mr. Rosenthal for, with Mr. Marriott against.

Mr. Scheuer for, with Mr. Quayle against.

Mr. Frenzel for, with Mr. Quie against.

Mr. Wolff for, with Mr. Quillen against.

Mr. Wright for, with Mr. Ruppe against.

Mr. Forsythe for, with Mr. Sawyer against.

Mr. Sarasin for, with Mr. Symms against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Dent with Mr. Broyhill.

Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina with Mr. Fuqua.

Mr. English with Mr. Gibbons.

Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Hall.

Mr. Mathis with Mr. McCloskey.

Mr. Milford with Mr. Whalen.

Mr. Railsback with Mr. Roncalio.

Mr. Walker with Mr. Bob Wilson.

Mr. PATTEN changed his vote from "yea" to "nay."

Mr. FRENZEL changed his vote from "yea" to "present."

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, I have a live pair with the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. QUIE), who, had he been present, would have voted "nay." I voted "yea." I withdraw my vote and vote "present."

So the motion was rejected.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## PROVIDING FOR CONSIDERATION OF S. 1340, ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION AUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1977 AND 1978—CIVILIAN APPLICATIONS

Mr. YOUNG of Texas. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 916 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution as follows:

H. RES. 916

*Resolved*, That upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order to consider the bill (S. 1340) to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes, in the House.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. YOUNG) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. YOUNG of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the distinguished gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN) to speak out of order.

(By unanimous consent Mr. ULLMAN was allowed to proceed out of order.)

THE LATE DR. LAURENCE WOODWORTH

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the gentleman yielding to me.

Mr. Speaker, it is with a great sense of personal loss that I announce the death of Dr. Larry Woodworth. As most Members know—and he did know many Members—he was the Director of the Joint Committee on Taxation for the past 14 years. He was on the Hill with the joint committee for more than 25 years. Since February, he has been the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Taxation.

There is no man that I know who has had a more profound influence on the broad scope of public policy in this country than Dr. Woodworth. In addition to his work on tax law, he was a key staff person in such major undertakings as the development of the congressional budget procedure, ERISA, and a great many other legislative matters of vital importance and far-reaching effect.

His guidance to tax writers in Congress over the decades has been enormous. In his quiet way, Larry was as much an influence in shaping the tax policy of this country as any committee chairman or Treasury Secretary or President in memory. He leaves a legacy of justice to millions of Americans.

While he avoided the limelight, others knew of his work and recognized his importance, and he was awarded such high honors as the U.S. Civil Service League Award and the Rockefeller Award (sometimes called the Nobel Prize of the civil service) as a result.

These accomplishments are great. But they are no more outstanding than his contributions as a decent, understanding human being. He gave his time and assistance generously to hundreds of Members of Congress and to others who sought his help. His sense of fairness and gift for finding shared goals among those of divergent views cannot be replaced.

He was one of the most remarkable men I have known; one of the great Americans of our time. I valued his help and, much more than that, his friendship. He has had as profound an influence on my life as anyone. I am grateful for our years together.

My love and deep sympathy go to Larry's wonderful, understanding wife Margaret and to his children and grandchildren. All of us share their loss.

A memorial service for Larry will be held on Saturday morning. Further details can be obtained from the Joint Committee on Taxation.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ULLMAN. I will be happy to yield to the gentleman from New York.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I want to join in the general feeling of sorrow at Larry's passing. He not only was a fine public servant, but he was just a first-class human being. Many of us are going to miss him, while we cherish our memories of working with him. I send my love and my profound sense of personal loss to his family.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ULLMAN. I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr.

Speaker, I wish to join with the distinguished chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee in expressing my profound sorrow on the death of a great and dedicated man.

Mr. JONES of Oklahoma. Mr. Speaker, the Christmas season is a time of great joy, and also a time of great loss. Such a saddening loss has befallen the country with the sudden passing of Larry Woodworth from this life into the next. Larry's knowledge and honesty will be sorely missed by those both in and out of government.

Larry Woodworth was the acknowledged expert on tax law. But far from being a mere technician, Larry had the ability to relate complex issues of taxation to social and economic policies. His long hours of work and dedication while serving on the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation are legendary, and his reputation for integrity and forthrightness has never been questioned.

Beyond all this, Larry Woodworth was a friend of mine. His patience and consideration was extended to me as a freshman member of the Ways and Means Committee no less than it was to the chairman. He was a kind and effective teacher to those of us attempting to master the complex issues of taxation.

While we sometimes disagreed on matters of tax policy, Larry's competence and perseverance will be missed both by the Congress that relied on his wisdom for so long, and by the current administration that wisely sought his services. A giant has passed from our midst, and it is our extreme loss.

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, all of us who have worked with Larry Woodworth feel a deep sense of loss at his death. Even those who have not worked with him or who never knew him will feel the loss because he is one of those servants in government no one can truly replace.

Larry Woodworth was a warm and cooperative man. He was one of the most decent individuals in all of government. And he was good. He could give a hurried and pressured Member of Congress a quick summation of any tax issue, and the Member could accept it with the confidence that it would be accurate, fair, and objective.

He clearly carried those qualities over to the Executive branch when he joined the Carter administration earlier this year.

We shall miss him as much as anybody who has ever served in the U.S. Government.

Mr. MOFFETT. Mr. Speaker, it was with a great deal of sadness that I learned of the death today of Laurence N. Woodworth, who has been serving as this country's Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy.

I have only recently gotten to know him professionally, largely as a result of our mutual involvement in helping to formulate national energy policy. Dr. Woodworth has testified before our Government Operations Committee and has taken an active role in the joint House-Senate conference committee now formulating the national energy policy act.

During the past few months, he has earned my respect and my admiration—he was a true professional, a recognized expert in his field. I know from my colleagues' comments that they too recognized Dr. Woodworth as a dedicated and devoted public servant. His long career, both on Capitol Hill and for the Carter administration, attest to his great value to this Nation.

I shall miss him, Mr. Speaker. All of us will miss him.

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, I would like to join in this tribute to Larry Woodworth, and second the remarks of the distinguished gentlemen from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN) and New York (Mr. CONABLE).

Larry Woodworth was, indeed, a first-class human being. But he was in addition an enormously talented man whose great abilities contributed much to the people of this country.

As the top staff person to the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation for a decade and a half, he exercised extraordinary influence on changes in the tax code. As Treasury's tax policy expert, he did the same.

He was one of those rare individuals who was trusted completely by persons on both sides of the aisle, both sides of the Capitol, and at both ends of Pennsylvania Avenue.

Larry was a real gentleman who will be sorely missed by all who worked with him and by many who knew him only by his effective work.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days within which to extend their remarks on the life, character, and public service of the late Dr. Laurence Woodworth.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

Mr. YOUNG of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from Ohio (Mr. LATTA), pending which time I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, House Resolution 916 provides for the consideration of S. 1340 in the House. The rule provides for 1 hour of general debate on the measure and the only amendments would be those offered by the floor manager of the bill unless he yielded for the purpose of further amendments. It is the intention of the Committee on Science and Technology to strike all after the enacting clause in S. 1340 and insert an amendment in the nature of a substitute which would incorporate all of the bill, S. 1181 except for certain modifications. S. 1181 was the ERDA Authorization Act for Civilian Applications that was vetoed on November 5, 1977, by the President. The modifications that will be offered to the text of S. 1811 will account for the objections that the President indicated at the time of his veto. Specifically those modifications will eliminate the funding authorization for the Clinch River breeder reactor project and language relating to that project, as well as, striking all of title V dealing with uranium enrichment services pricing which includes the one-house veto provision. Additionally the substitute to be offered changes all references to ERDA to read the Department of Energy.

The substitute provides for the funding of operational, plant, and capital expenses for the various research and development projects in the field of energy. It further provides for a grant program to foster municipal projects to convert waste to energy, establishes an automotive research and development program, and a loan guarantee program in the area of synthetic fuel production. The substitute provides for a total authorization of $6.1 billion for these vital programs.

Mr. Speaker, it is imperative that this authorization bill be acted on so that the important research and development programs in the field of energy can go forward. Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I urge the adoption of House Resolution 916 so that we might debate and vote on this important matter.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, the rules make it in order to take from the Speaker's table S. 1340, which authorizes appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs, and to consider the legislation in the House. Under this procedure there will be 1 hour of debate, and the manager of the bill will control the amendment process.

By way of explanation, S. 1340 passed the Senate on June 13 but was never referred by the House for action, since it contained only nonnuclear R. & D. authority. Later the Senate passed and forwarded to the House S. 1811, which included both nuclear and nonnuclear R. & D. programs for ERDA. Meanwhile, the House passed its own ERDA authorization language which was substituted into S. 1811. Both Houses subsequently approved the conference report, and the bill was sent to the President.

On November 5 the President vetoed S. 1811 primarily because it contained funding authority for the Clinch River breeder reactor and three legislative veto provisions.

Since the authorization for the new Department of Energy was included in S. 1811, the Committee on Science and Technology is seeking to use S. 1340 as a vehicle to reconsider the language of S. 1811 minus the provisions to which the President objects. The chairman of the Committee on Science and Technology stated before the Rules Committee that he would offer an amendment to S. 1340, once it is before the House, to incorporate the text of the vetoed bill less all funding for the Clinch River project and one legislative veto provision.

The new total authorization of $6,081,445,000 is $80 million below the vetoed measure.

Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time.

Mr. YOUNG of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The question was taken; and the



Speaker announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. THONE. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 329, nays 18, not voting 87, as follows:

[Roll No. 771]

YEAS—329

Abdnor
Addabbo
Akaka
Alexander
Allen
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Bafalis
Baldus
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Bingham
Blanchard
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breaux
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Coughlin
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Derwinski
Devine
Dicks
Dingell
Dodd
Dornan
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Ford, Mich.
Fountain
Fowler
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Giaimo
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Goldwater
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hanley
Hannaford
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Harsha
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holland
Hollenbeck
Holt
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Ichord
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kasten
Kastenmeier
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Le Fante
Leach
Lederer
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McCormack
McDade
McEwen
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Maguire
Mahon
Mann
Marks
Marlenee
Martin
Mazzoli
Meyner
Michel
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Miller, Ohio
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moakley
Moffett
Mollohan
Moore
Moorhead, Pa.
Motti
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Pressler
Preyer
Price
Pritchard
Pursell
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Richmond
Rinaldo
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rooney
Rose
Roybal
Rudd
Runnels
Santini
Schroeder
Schulze
Selberling
Sharp
Shipley
Shuster
Sikes
Simon
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Solarz
Spellman
Spence
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Steers
Steiger
Stockman
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Taylor
Teague
Thompson
Thone
Thornton
Traxler
Treen
Trible
Tsongas
Tucker
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Waggonner
Walgren
Walsh
Watkins
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Whitten
Wiggins
Wilson, Tex.
Winn
Wydler
Wylie
Yates
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—18

Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Badham
Bauman
Butler
Clawson, Del
Grassley
Hammer-schmidt
Hansen
Latta
McDonald
Moorhead, Calif.
Myers, Gary
Obey
Rousselot
Satterfield
Wampler

NOT VOTING—87

Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Baucus
Bellenson
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, John
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Dickinson
Diggs
Downey
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gephardt
Gibbons
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Kazen
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Leggett
Lent
Livingston
Lott
Lundine
McCloskey
Madigan
Markey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Montgomery
Moss
Nichols
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Risenhoover
Roncalio
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ruppe
Russo
Ryan
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Sebelius
Symms
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Kazen with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Cotter with Mr. Gephardt.
Mr. Dent with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Ambro with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. English with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. John L. Burton with Mr. Frey.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Badillo with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Diggs with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Walker.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Sawyer.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Nichols with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Roncalio.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Sebelius.
Ms. Chisholm with Mr. Scheuer.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Sarasin.
Mr. Patterson of California with Mr. Waxman.
Mr. Barnard with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Clay with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Hall with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Rahall with Ms. Mikulski.
Mr. Baucus with Mr. Mattox.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Madigan.
Mr. Rostenkowski with Mr. Milford.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Markey.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Mathis.
Mr. Ryan with Mr. Montgomery.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Lott.
Mr Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Wright.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Krueger.
Mr. Risenhoover with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Leggett with Mr. Livingston.
Mr. Moss with Mr. Metcalfe.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. Gibbons.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Crane.

So the resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## PERMISSION TO HAVE UNTIL MIDNIGHT DECEMBER 13, 1977, TO FILE REPORT ON H.R. 8729, AIRPORT AND AIRCRAFT NOISE REDUCTION ACT

Mr. ANDERSON of California. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Public Works and Transportation may have until midnight Tuesday, December 13, 1977, to file a report on H.R. 8729, the Airport and Aircraft Noise Reduction Act.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from California?

There was no objection.

## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to extend their remarks and include extraneous matter on the Senate bill, S. 1340, Energy Research and Development Administration Authorization Act of 1977.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION AUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1977 AND 1978—CIVILIAN APPLICATIONS

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the provisions of House Resolution 916, I call up the Senate bill (S. 1340) to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the Senate bill.

The Clerk read the Senate bill, as follows:

S. 1340

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "ERDA Authorization Act of 1978—Civilian Applications".

SEC. 2. In accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2017), section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5875), and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended (42 U.S.C. 5915), there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Energy Research and Development Administration subject to titles I and II of this Act, the following:

TITLE I—FOR NONNUCLEAR ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, DEMONSTRATION, AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

OPERATING EXPENSES

SEC. 101. For operating expenses, for the following programs, a sum equal to the total of the following amounts:

(1) Conservation research and development;

Electric energy systems and energy storage:

(a) Electric energy systems, $36,700,000.

(b) Energy storage systems, $49,900,000.

End use conservation and technologies to improve efficiency:

(a) Industrial energy conservation, $40,000,000.

(b) Buildings and community systems, $56,000,000: *Provided*, That $2,000,000 of such sums are hereby authorized for a research and development program in residential gas furnaces.

(c) Transportation energy conservation, $88,000,000, of which $2,000,000 shall be available to the Alternative Fuels Utilization Program for study of automotive utilization of alcohol fuels and blends: *Provided*, That, of those funds authorized, funds as may be necessary are hereby authorized for the Energy Research and Development Administration to conduct studies to determine the feasibility of utilizing existing distillery facilities or other types of refineries including but not limited to sugar refineries, in the implementation of programs to extend the supply of gasoline by means of a mixture of gasoline and alcohol: *Provided further*, That no more than two hundred electric vehicles may be purchased within the provisions of Public Law 94–413 utilizing funds made available in this section.

(d) Improved conversion efficiency, $78,200,000.

(e) Small grants for appropriate technology, $6,000,000.

Energy extension service:

(a) Energy extension service, $8,000,000.

(2) Fossil energy development:

Coal:

(a) Liquefaction, $107,000,000.

(b) High Btu gasification, $51,200,000.

(c) Low Btu gasification, $73,900,000: *Provided*, That the sum of $40,000,000 which represents the portion of the appropriations heretofore made in the total amount of $56,000,000 for project 76–1–a (clean boiler fuel demonstration plant (A–E) and long-lead procurement) which remains unobligated and is no longer needed is hereby authorized to be made available instead, in addition to any amounts appropriated for the purposes involved pursuant to this act for the low Btu gasification program.

(d) Advanced power systems, $25,500,000.

(e) Direct combustion, $65,200,000.

(f) Advanced research and supporting technology, $45,000,000: *Provided*, That of those funds authorized, funds as may be necessary are hereby authorized for the following purpose:

(1) The Administrator shall conduct a feasibility study of the technology and the commercial applications of the process of fine-grinding of coal and dry vegetable residues to four micron-size particles for the purpose of preparing these substances as clean burning fuels.

(2) In carrying out the feasibility study, the Administrator may provide for adequate participation by individuals, corporations and private and public research facilities, colleges and universities.

(3) A report of the findings together with recommendations for advancing the technology, if deemed appropriate by the Administrator, shall be submitted to the Congress as soon as possible but not later than January 1, 1978.

(g) Demonstration plants, $50,900,000.

(h) Magnetohydrodynamics, $80,000,000.

Petroleum and natural gas:

(a) Enhanced oil recovery, $46,100,000.

(b) Enhanced gas recovery, $30,000,000.

(c) Drilling, exploration and offshore technology, $1,600,000.

(d) Processing and utilization, $1,400,000.

Oil shale and in situ technology:

(a) Oil shale, $28,000,000.

(b) In situ coal gasification, $11,000,000: *Provided*, That, of those funds authorized for fossil energy development, and funds as may be necessary are hereby authorized for the Energy Research and Development Administration to conduct a study to determine the extent of the Nation's coal reserves, the general geographic location of such reserves and the cost of extracting said reserves.

(3) Solar energy development:

(a) Thermal applications, $107,700,000.

(b) Technology support and utilization, $12,000,000.

(c) Solar electric application, $178,900,000: *Provided*, That $7,500,000 of such sum are hereby authorized for design work for small community applications.

(d) Solar Energy Research Institute and Regional Centers. Tehre is hereby authorized from funds made available under subsections (a), (b), and (c) of this section an amount no less than $10,000,000 for the operation of the Solar Energy Research Institute and its associated regional centers.

(e) Fuels from biomass, $19,500,000; and under such rules and regulations as he may establish, the Administrator is authorized to guarantee a loan or loans for the demonstration of a 50 MW wood-fueled power generating facility.

(4) Geothermal energy development:

(a) Engineering research and development, $17,000,000.

(b) Resource exploration and assessment, $17,600,000.

(c) Hydrothermal technology applications, $32,000,000.

(d) Advanced technology applications, $23,500,000.

(e) Utilization experiments, $16,000,000.

(f) Environmental control and institutional studies, $8,100,000.

(g) Low head hydroelectric demonstration, $15,000,000.

PLANT AND CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

SEC. 102. For plant and capital equipment, including construction, acquisition, or modification of facilities, including land acquisition; and acquisition and fabrication of capital equipment not related to construction, a sum of dollars equal to the total of the following amounts:

(1) Conservation Research and Development:

Project 78–1–a, high bay addition, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico, $800,000.

(2) Fossil Energy Development:

Project 78–2–a, analytical research, chemistry and coal carbonization laboratory, Pittsburgh Energy Research Center, Pennsylvania, $6,600,000.

Project 78–2–b, modifications and additions to Energy Research Centers, various locations, $3,000,000.

Project 78–2–c, low Btu fuel gas small industrial demonstration plants, sites undetermined (A–E and long-lead procurement only), $6,000,000.

Project 78–2–d, solvent refined coal demonstration plant, site undetermined (A–E and long-lead procurement only), $2,000,000.

(3) Capital Equipment Not Related to Construction:

(A) Conservation research and development $6,170,000.

(B) Fossil energy development, $5,500,000.

(C) Solar energy development, $7,900,000.

(D) Geothermal energy development, $2,500,000.

AMENDMENTS TO PRIOR YEAR ACTS

SEC. 103. (a) Public Law 94–187 is amended by:

(1) Striking from subsection 101(b)(1) project 76–1–b, high Btu synthetic pipeline gas demonstration plant, the words "(A–E and long-lead procurement)" and the figure, "$20,000,000", and striking from subsection 201(b)(1) "project 76–1–b, high Btu synthetic pipeline gas demonstration plant (A–E and long-lead procurement) $5,000,000", which authorized appropriations for this project totaling $25,000,000, and substituting therefor in subsection 101(b)(1), project 76–1–b, high Btu synthetic pipeline gas demonstration plant, the figure "$220,000,000".

(2) Striking from subsection 101(b)(1), project 76–1–c, low Btu fuel gas demonstration plant, the words "(A–E and long-lead procurement)" and the figure "$15,000,000", and striking from subsection 201(b)(1) the words and figures "project 76–1–c, low Btu fuel gas demonstration plant (A–E and long-lead procurement), $3,750,000," which authorized appropriations for this project totaling $18,750,000, and substituting therefor in subsection 101(b)(1), project 76–1–c, low Btu fuel gas demonstration plant, the figure "$150,000,000".

(3) Striking from subsection 101(b)(2), project 76–2–a, five megawatt solar thermal test facility, the figure "$5,000,000", and striking from subsection 201(b)(2) the words and figures "project 76–2–a, five megawatt solar thermal test facility, $1,250,000", which authorized appropriations for this project totaling $6,250,000, and substituting therefor in subsection 101(b)(2) the figure "$21,250,000", which is an increase of $3,000,000 over the amount authorized by Public Law 94–355, as amended.

(4) Striking from subsection 101(b)(2), project 76–2–b, ten megawatt central receiver solar thermal powerplant (A–E and long-lead procurement), the words "(A–E and long-lead procurement)" and the figure "$5,000,000", and striking from subsection 201(b)(2) the words and figures "project 76–2–b, ten megawatt central receiver solar thermal powerplant (A–E and long-lead procurement), $1,250,000" which authorized appropriations for this project totaling $6,250,000, and substituting therefor in subsection 101(b)(2), the words "Barstow, California," and the figure "$61,250,000": *Provided*, That if the solar electrical generating facility hereby supported contributes electricity to a distribution network serving the public on a commercial basis and if any Federal monetary contribution is included in the rate base for the purpose of computing return on capital investment to such utilities, that portion of the capital costs derived from Federal funds and included in the rate base shall be recovered with interest from the revenues of the solar facility.

(b) Project 77–1–d, MHD component development and integration facility, authorized by Public Law 94–373, is increased by $8,200,000 for a total authorization of $13,200,000.



TITLE II—FOR NONNUCLEAR ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT, AND RELATED PROGRAMS

OPERATING EXPENSES

SEC. 201. For operating expenses for the following programs, a sum equal to the total of the following amounts:

(1) Environmental research and development:

(a) Overview and assessment, $43,010,000.

(b) Biomedical and environmental research, $143,970,000, of which $1,000,000 shall be made available to the Water Resources Council to carry out the provisions of section 13 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5912), as amended.

(2) Life sciences research and biomedical applications, $38,113,000.

(3) Program management and support:

(a) Program direction, $257,100,000.

(b) Institutional relations, $30,179,000, including funds to reimburse the National Bureau of Standards for costs incurred in carrying out the provisions of section 14 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5913), as amended; and $1,800,000 is authorized to be appropriated pursuant to this paragraph (3) for financial awards by ERDA to independent inventors for the purpose of carrying out section 14 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5913), as amended.

(c) Supporting activities, $54,460,000.

(d) International cooperation, $5,000,000.

(4) Funds to carry out the provisions of section 11 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5910) in the amount of $500,000 for the Council on Environmental Quality.

PLANT AND CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

SEC. 202. For plant and capital equipment, including construction, acquisition, or modification of facilities, including land acquisition; and acquisition and fabrication of capital equipment not related to construction, a sum of dollars equal to the total of the following amounts:

(1) Environmental Research and Development:

Project 78–9–a, modifications and additions to biomedical and environmental research facilities, various locations, $6,000,000.

(2) Program Management and Support:

Project 78–1–b, chiller modifications for energy conservation, Bendix Plant, Kansas City, Missouri, $830,000.

Project 78–1–c, process waste heat utilization, gaseous diffusion plant, Paducah, Kentucky, $5,700,000.

Project 78–19–a, program support facility, Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois (A–E and long-lead procurement only), $5,000,000.

(3) Project 78–22, Construction Planning and Design, $10,000,000.

(4) Capital Equipment Not Related to Construction:

(A) Environmental research and development, $18,825,000.

(B) Program management and support, $5,155,000.

SEC. 203. The Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration, or its successor agency, is hereby authorized, to the extent and in such amounts as are provided in appropriation Acts, to enter into a cooperative arrangement with an interstate pipeline organization for participation in the construction and operation of a high Btu pipeline gas demonstration plant, utilizing the HYGAS steam-oxygen process and Illinois Basin type coal.

TITLE III—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 301. Funds appropriated pursuant to titles I and II of this Act may be used for the construction or acquisition of any facilities or major items of equipment, which may be required at locations other than installations of the Administration, for the performance of research, development and demonstration activities. Title to all such facilities and items of equipment shall remain in the United States, unless the Administrator or his designee determines in writing that the research, development and demonstration authorized by this Act shall best be implemented by permitting title or other such property interests to be in an entity other than the United States.

SEC. 302. Except as otherwise provided in this Act—

(a) no amount appropriated pursuant to this Act may be used for any program in excess of the amount actually authorized for that particular program by this Act,

(b) no amount appropriated pursuant to this Act may be used for any program which has not been presented to, or requested of, the Congress,

unless (1) a period of thirty calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) has passed after the receipt by the appropriate committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate of notice given by the Administrator containing a full and complete statement of the action proposed to be taken and the facts and circumstances relied upon in support of such proposed action, or (2) each such committee before the expiration of such period has transmitted to the Administrator written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed action.

SEC. 303. The Administrator is authorized to start any project set forth in title I, subsections 102 (1) and (2), and in title II, subsection 202 (1) and (2), only if the currently estimated cost of that project does not exceed by more than 25 per centum the estimated cost set forth for the project. Further, the total cost of any project undertaken under these subsections shall not exceed the estimated cost set forth for that project by more than 25 per centum unless and until additional appropriations are authorized: *Provided*, That this subsection will not apply to any project with an estimated cost less than $5,000,000.

SEC. 304. Subject to the applicable requirements and limitations of this Act, when so specified in appropriations Acts amounts appropriated for the Administration pursuant to this Act for "Operating expenses" or for "Plant and capital equipment" may be merged with any other amounts appropriated for like purposes pursuant to any other Act authorizing appropriations for the Administration.

SEC. 305. When so specified in appropriations Acts, amounts appropriated pursuant to this Act for "Operating expenses" or for "Plant and capital equipment" may remain available until expended.

SEC. 306. Amounts appropriated pursuant to this Act for activities under subsections 201(3) and 202(3) are available for use, when necessary, in connection with all Administration programs.

SEC. 307. The Administrator is authorized to perform construction design services for any Administration construction project whenever (a) such construction project has been included in a proposed authorization bill transmitted to the Congress by the Administration, and (b) the Administration determines that the project is of such urgency in order to meet the needs of national defense or protection of life and property or health and safety that construction of the project should be initiated promptly upon enactment of legislation appropriating funds for its construction.

SEC. 308. When so specified in appropriations Acts, any moneys received by the Administration may be retained and used for operating expenses (except sums received from disposal of property under the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955 and the Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act, as amended, and fees received for tests or investigations under the Act of May 16, 1910, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2301; 50 U.S.C. 98h; 30 U.S.C. 7)), notwithstanding the provisions of section 3617 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 484), and may remain available until expended.

SEC. 309. When so specified in appropriations Acts, transfers of sums from the "Operating expenses" appropriation may be made to other agencies of the Government for the performance of the work for which the appropriation is made, and in such cases the sums so transferred, may be merged with the appropriations to which transferred.

SEC. 310. (a) Section 7(a) of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5906) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (5),

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (6) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and

(3) by adding at the thereof the following new paragraph:

"(7) Federal loan guarantees and commitments thereof as provided in section 19.".

(b) The Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5901, et seq.) is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"LOAN GUARANTEES FOR ALTERNATIVE FUEL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

"SEC. 19. (a) It is the purpose of this section—

"(1) to assure adequate Federal support to foster a demonstration program to produce alternative fuels from coal, oil shale, and other domestic resources;

"(2) to authorize assistance, through loan guarantees under subsection (b) for construction and startup and related costs, to demonstration facilities for the conversion of domestic coal, oil shale, biomass, and other domestic resources into alternative fuels; and

"(3) to gather information about the technological, economic, environmental, and social costs, benefits, and impacts of such demonstration facilities.

"(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (5) of this subsection, the Administrator is authorized, in accordance with such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, to guarantee and to make commitments to guarantee, in such manner and subject to such conditions (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act) as he deems appropriate, the payment of interest on, and the principal balance of, bonds, debentures, notes, and other obligations issued by, or on behalf of, any borrower for the purpose of financing the construction and startup costs of demonstration facilities for the conversion of domestic coal, oil shale, biomass, and other domestic resources into alternative fuels: *Provided*, That no loan guarantee for a full sized oil shale facility shall be provided under this section until after successful demonstration of a modular facility producing between six and ten thousand barrels per day, taking into account such considerations as water usage, environmental effects, waste disposal, labor conditions, health and safety, and the socioeconomic impacts on local communities: *Provided further*, That no loan guarantee shall be available under this subsection for the manufacture of component parts for demonstration facilities eligible for assistance under this subsection.

"(2) An applicant for any financial assistance under this section shall provide information to the Administrator in such form and with such content as the Administrator deems necessary.

"(3) Prior to issuing any guarantee under this section the Administrator shall obtain the concurrence of the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee. The Secretary of the Treasury shall insure to the maximum extent feasible that the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee will have the minimum possible impact on the capital markets of the United States, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect securities activities.

"(4) The full faith and credit of the United States is pledged to the payment of all guarantees issued under this section with respect to principal and interest.

"(5)(A) The Administrator is authorized, in the case of a facility for the conversion of oil shale to alternative fuels which is determined by the Administrator pursuant to the proviso in paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection, to be constructed at a modular size, to enter into a cooperative agreement with the applicant in accordance with section 8 of this Act and the other provisions of this Act to share the estimated total design and construction costs, plus operation and maintenance costs, of such modular facility. The Federal share shall not exceed 75 per centum of such costs. All receipts for the sale of any products produced during the operation of the facility shall be used to offset the costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of the facility. The provisions of subsections (d), (e), (k), (m), (p), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), and (x) shall apply to any such modular facility. The provisions of this section shall apply to any loan guarantee for such modular facility.

"(B) After successful demonstration of the modular facility, as determined by the Administrator, the facility is eligible for financial assistance under this section for purposes of expansion to a full sized facility and the applicant may purchase the Federal interest in the modular facility as represented by the Federal share thereof by means of (i) a cash payment to the United States, or (ii) a share of the product or sales resulting from such expanded operation, as determined by the Administrator. If expansion of such facility is determined not to be warranted by the Administrator, he may, at the option of the applicant, dispose of the modular facility to the applicant at not less than fair market value, as determined by the Administrator as of the date of the disposal, or otherwise dispose of it, in accordance with applicable provisions of law, and distribute the net proceeds thereof, after expenses of such disposal, to the applicant in proportion to the applicant's share of the costs of such facility.

"(6) To the extent possible, loan guarantees shall be issued on the basis of competitive bidding among guarantee applicants in a particular technology area.

"(c) The Administrator, with due regard for the need for competition, shall guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee any obligation under subsection (b) only if—

"(1) the Administrator is satisfied that the financial assistance applied for is necessary to encourage financial participation;

"(2) the amount guaranteed to any borrower at any time does not exceed—

"(A) an amount equal to 75 per centum of the project cost of the demonstration facility as estimated at the time the guarantee is issued, which cost shall not include amounts expended for facilities and equipment used in the extraction of a mineral other than coal or shale, and in the case of coal only to the extent that the Administrator determines that the coal is to be converted to alternative fuel; and

"(B) an amount equal to 60 per centum of that portion of the actual total project cost of any demonstration facility which exceeds the project cost of such facility as estimated at the time the loan guarantee is issued;

"(3) the Administrator has determined that there will be a continued reasonable assurance of full repayment;

"(4) the obligation is subject to the condition that it not be subordinated to any other financing;

"(5) the Administrator has determined, taking into consideration all reasonably available forms of assistance under this section and other Federal and State statutes, that the impacts resulting from the proposed demonstration facility have been fully evaluated by the borrower, the Administrator, and the Governor of the affected State, and that effective steps have been taken or will be taken in a timely manner to finance community planning and development costs resulting from such facility under this section, under other provisions of law, or by other means;

"(6) the maximum maturity of the obligation does not exceed twenty years, or 90 per centum of the projected useful economic life of the physical assets of the demonstration facility covered by the guarantee, whichever is less, as determined by the Administrator;

"(7) the Administrator has determined that, in the case of any demonstration or modular facility planned to be located on Indian lands, the appropriate Indian tribe, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, has given written consent to such location;

"(8) the obligation provides for the orderly and ratable retirement of the obligation and includes sinking fund provisions, installment payment provisions or other methods of payments and reserves as may be reasonably required by the Administrator. Prior to approving any repayment schedule the Administrator may consider the date on which operating revenues are anticipated to be generated by the project. To the maximum extent possible repayment or provision therefor shall be required to be made in equal payments payable at equal intervals; and

"(9) the obligation provides that the Administrator shall, after a period of not less than ten years from issuance of the obligation, taking into consideration whether the Government's needs for information to be derived from the project have been substantially met and whether the project is capable of commercial operation, determine the feasibility and advisability of terminating the Federal participation in the project. In the event that such determination is positive, the Administrator shall notify the borrower and provide the borrower with not less than two nor more than three years in which to find alternative financing. At the expiration of the designated period of time, if the borrower has been unable to secure alternative financing, the Administrator is authorized to collect from the borrower an additional fee of 1 per centum per annum on the remaining obligation to which the Federal guarantee applies.

"(d) Prior to submitting a report to Congress pursuant to subsection (m) of this section on each guarantee and cooperative agreement, the Administrator shall request from the Attorney General and the Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission written views, comments, and recommendations concerning the impact of such guarantee or commitment or agreement on competition and concentration in the production of energy and give due consideration to views, comments, and recommendations received: *Provided*, That if either official, within sixty days after receipt of such request or at any time prior to the Administrator submitting such report to Congress, recommends against making such guarantee or commitment or agreement, the proposed guarantee or commitment or agreement shall be referred to the President, and the Administrator shall not do so unless the President determines in writing that such guarantee or commitment or agreement is in the national interest.

"(e)(1) As soon as the Administrator knows the geographic location of a proposed facility for which a guarantee or a commitment to guarantee or cooperative agreement is sought under this section, he shall inform the Governor of the State, and officials of each political subdivision and Indian tribe, as appropriate, in which the facility would be located or which would be impacted by such facility. The Administrator shall not guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee or enter into a cooperative agreement under subsection (b) of this section, if the Governor of the State in which the proposed facility would be located recommends that such action not be taken, unless the Administrator finds that there is an overriding national interest in taking such action in order to achieve the purpose of this section. If the Administrator decides to guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee or enter enter into a cooperative agreement despite a Governor's recommendation not to take such action, the Administrator shall communicate, in writing, to the Governor reasons for not concurring with such recommendation. This Administrator's decision, pursuant to this subsection, shall be final unless determined upon judicial review initiated by the Governor to be unlawful by the reviewing court pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 706(2) (A) through (D). Such review shall take place in the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the State involved is located, upon application made within ninety days from the date of such decision. The Administrator shall, by regulation, establish procedures for review of, and comment on, the proposed facility by States, local political subdivisions, and Indian tribes which may be impacted by such facility, and the general public.

"(2) The Administrator shall review and approve the plans of the applicant for the construction and operation of any demonstration and related facilities constructed or to be constructed with assistance under this section. Such plans and the actual construction shall include such monitoring and other data-gathering costs associated with such facility as are required by the comprehensive plan and program under this section. The Administrator shall determine the estimated total cost of such demonstration facility, including, but not limited to, construction costs, startup costs, costs to political subdivisions and Indian tribes by such facility, and costs of any water storage facilities needed in connection with such demonstration facility, and determine who shall pay such costs. Such determination shall not be binding upon the States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes.

"(3) There is hereby established a panel to advise the Administrator on matters relating to the program authorized by this section, including, but not limited to, the impact of the demonstration facilities on communities and States and Indian tribes, the environmental and health and safety effects of such facilities, and the means, measures, and planning for preventing or mitigating such impacts, and other matters relating to the development of alternative fuels and other energy sources under this section. The panel shall include such Governors or their designees as shall be designated by the Chairman of the National Governors Conference, Representatives of Indian tribes, industry, environmental organizations, and the general public shall be appointed by the Administrator. The Chairman of the panel shall be selected by the Administrator. No person shall be appointed to the panel who has a financial interest in any applicant applying for assistance under this section. Members of the panel shall serve without compensation. The provisions of section 106(e) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5816 (e)) shall apply to the panel.



"(f) Except in accordance with reasonable terms and conditions contained in the written contract of guarantee, no guarantee issued or commitment to guarantee made under this section shall be terminated, canceled, or otherwise revoked. Such a guarantee or commitment shall be conclusive evidence that the underlying obligation is in compliance with the provisions of this section and that such obligation has been approved and is legal as to principal, interest, and other terms. Subject to the conditions of the guarantee or commitment to guarantee, such a guarantee shall be incontestable in the hands of the holder of the guaranteed obligation, except as to fraud or material misrepresentation on the part of the holder.

"(g)(1) If there is a default by the borrower, as defined in regulations promulgated by the Administrator and in the guarantee contract, the holder of the obligation shall have the right to demand payment of the unpaid amount from the Administrator. Within such period as may be specified in the guarantee or related agreements, the Administrator shall pay to the holder of the obligation the unpaid interest on, and unpaid principal of, the guaranteed obligation as to which the borrower has defaulted, unless the Administrator finds that there was no default by the borrower in the payment of interest or principal or that such default has been remedied. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude any forebearance by the holder of the obligation for the benefit of the borrower which may be agreed upon by the parties to the guaranteed obligation and approved by the Administrator.

"(2) If the Administrator makes a payment under paragraph (1) of this subsection, the Administrator shall be subrogated to the rights of the recipient of such payment (and such subrogation shall be expressly set forth in the guarantee or related agreements), including the authority to complete, maintain, operate, lease, or otherwise dispose of any property acquired pursuant to such guarantee or related agreements, or any other property of the borrower (of a value equal to the amount of such payment) to the extent that the guarantee applies to amounts in excess of the estimated project cost under subsection (c)(2)(B), without regard to the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, except section 207 of that Act (40 U.S.C. 488), or any other law, or to permit the borrower, pursuant to an agreement with the Administrator, to continue to pursue the purposes of the demonstration facility if the Administrator determines that this is in the public interest. The rights of the Administrator with respect to any property acquired pursuant to such guarantee or related agreements, shall be superior to the rights of any other person with respect to such property.

"(3) In the event of a default on any guarantee under this section, the Administrator shall notify the Attorney General, who shall take such action as may be appropriate to recover the amounts of any payments made under paragraph (1) including any payment of principal and interest under subsection (h) from such assets of the defaulting borrower as are associated with the demonstration facility, or from any other security included in the terms of the guarantee.

"(4) For purposes of this section, patents, including any inventions for which a waiver was made by the Administrator under section 9 of this Act, and technology resulting from the demonstration facility, shall be treated as project assets of such facility. The guarantee agreement shall include such detailed terms and conditions as the Administrator deems appropriate to protect the interests of the United States in the case of default and to have available all the patents and technology necessary for any person selected, including, but not limited to, the Administrator, to complete and operate the defaulting project. Furthermore, the guarantee agreement shall contain a provision specifying that patents, technology, and other proprietary rights which are necessary for the completion or operation of the demonstration facility shall be available to the United States and its designees on equitable terms, including due consideration to the amount of the United States default payments. Inventions made or conceived in the course of or under such guarantee, title to which is vested in the United States under this Act, shall not be treated as project assets of such facility for disposal purposes under this subsection, unless the Administrator determines in writing that it is in the best interest of the United States to do so.

"(h) With respect to any obligation guaranteed under this section, the Administrator is authorized to enter into a contract to pay, and to pay, holders of the obligations, for and on behalf of the borrowers, from the fund established by this section, the principal and interest payments which become due and payable on the unpaid balance of such obligation if the Administrator finds that—

"(1) the borrower is unable to meet such payments and is not in default; it is in the public interest to permit the borrower to continue to pursue the purposes of such demonstration facility; and the probable net benefits to the Federal Government in paying such principal and interest will be greater than that which would result in the event of a default;

"(2) the amount of such payment which the Administrator is authorized to pay shall be no greater than the amount of principal and interest which the borrower is obligated to pay under the loan agreement; and

"(3) the borrower agrees to reimburse the Administrator for such payment on terms and conditions, including interest, which are satisfactory to the Administrator.

"(i) Regulations required by this section shall be issued within one hundred and eighty days after enactment of this section, except as provided in subsection (t) of this section. All regulations under this section and any amendments thereto shall be issued in accordance with section 553 of title 5, of the United States Code.

"(j) The Administrator shall charge and collect fees for guarantees of obligations authorized by subsection (b)(1), in amounts which (1) are sufficient in the judgment of the Administrator to cover the applicable administrative costs, and (2) reflect the percentage of projects costs guaranteed. In no event shall the fee be less than 1 per centum per annum of the outstanding indebtedness covered by the guarantee. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to apply to community planning and development assistance pursuant to subsection (k) of this section.

"(k)(1) In accordance with such rules and regulations as the Administrator in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and subject to such terms and conditions as he deems appropriate, the Administrator is authorized, for the purpose of financing essential community development and planning which directly result from, or are necessitated by, one or more demonstration facilities assisted under this section to—

"(A) guarantee and make commitments to guarantee the payment of interest on, and the principal balance of, obligations for such financing issued by eligible States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes,

"(B) guarantee and make commitments to guarantee the payment of taxes imposed on such demonstration facilities by eligible non-Federal taxing authorities which taxes are earmarked by such authorities to support the payment of interest and principal on obligations for such financing, and

"(C) require that the applicant for assistance for a demonstration facility under this section advance sums to eligible States, political subdivisions, and Indian tribes to pay for the financing of such development and planning: *Provided*, That the Senate, political subdivision, or Indian tribe agrees to provide tax abatement credits over the life of the facilities for such payments by such applicant.

"(2) Prior to issuing any guarantee under this subsection, the Administrator shall obtain the concurrence of the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee. The Secretary of the Treasury shall insure to the maximum extent feasible that the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee will have the minimum possible impact on the capital markets of the United States, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect securities activities.

"(3) In the event of any default by the borrower in the payment of taxes guaranteed by the Administrator under this subsection, the Administrator shall pay out of the fund established by this section such taxes at the time or times they may fall due, and shall have by reason of such payment a claim against the borrower for all sums paid plus interest.

"(4) If after consultation with the State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe, the Administrator finds that the financial assistance programs of paragraph (1) of this subsection will not result in sufficient funds to carry out the purposes of this subsection, then the Administrator may—

"(A) make direct loans to the eligible State, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes for such purposes: *Provided*, That such loans shall be made on such reasonable terms and conditions as the Administrator shall prescribe: *Provided further*. That the Administrator may waive repayment of all or part of a loan made under this paragraph, including interest, if the State or political subdivision or Indian tribe involved demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Administrator that due to a change in circumstances there will be net adverse impacts resulting from such demonstration facility that would probably cause such State, subdivision, or tribe to default on the loan; or

"(B) require that any community development and planning costs which are associated with, or result from, such demonstration facility and which are determined by the Administrator to be appropriate for such inclusion shall be included in the total cost of the demonstration facility.

"(5) The Administrator is further authorized to make grants to State, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes for studying and planning for the potential economic, environmental, and social consequences of demonstration facilities, and for establishing related management expertise.

"(6) At any time the Administrator may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of the Treasury, redeem, in whole or in part, out of the fund established by this section, the debt obligations guaranteed or the debt obligations for which tax payments are guaranteed under this subsection.

"(7) When one or more State, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes would be eligible for assistance under this subsection, but for the fact that construction and operation of the demonstration facilities occurs outside its jurisdiction, the Administrator

is authorized to provide, to the greatest extent possible, arrangements for equitable sharing of such assistance.

"(8) Such amounts as may be necessary for direct loans and grants pursuant to this subsection shall be available as provided in annual authorization Acts.

"(9) The Administrator, if appropriate, shall provide assistance in the financing of up to 100 per centum of the costs of the required community development and planning pursuant to this subsection.

"(10) In carrying out the provisions of this subsection, the Administrator shall provide that title to any facility receiving financial assistance under this subsection shall vest in the applicable State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe, as appropriate, and in the case of default by the borrower on a loan guarantee such facility shall not be considered a project asset for the purposes of subsection (g) of this section.

"(l)(1) The Administrator is directed to submit a report to the Congress within one hundred and eighty days after the enactment of this section setting forth his recommendations on the best opportunities to implement a program of Federal financial assistance with the objective of demonstrating production and conservation of energy. Such report shall be updated and submitted to Congress at least annually and shall include specific comments and recommendations by the Secretary of the Treasury on the methods and procedures set forth in subparagraph (B)(viii) of this subsection, including their adequacy, and changes necessary to satisfy the objectives stated in this subsection. This report shall include—

"(A) a study of the purchase or commitment to purchase by the Federal Government, for the use by the United States, of all or a portion of the products of any alternative fuel facilities constructed pursuant to this program as a direct or an alternate form of Federal assistance, which assistance, if recommended, shall be carried out pursuant to section 7(a)(4) of this Act; and

"(B) a comprehensive plan and program to acquire information and evaluate the environmental, economic, social, and technological impacts of the demonstration program under this section. In preparing such a comprehensive plan and program, the Administrator shall consult with the Environmental Protection Agency, the Federal Energy Administration, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Department of the Interior, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury, and shall include therein, but not be limited to, the following:

"(i) information about potential demonstration facilities proposed in the program under this section;

"(ii) any significant adverse impacts which may result from any activity included in the program;

"(iii) the extent to which it is feasible to commercialize the technologies as they affect different regions of the Nation;

"(iv) proposed regulations required to carry out the purposes of this section;

"(v) a list of Federal agencies, governmental entities, and other persons that will be consulted or utilized to implement the program;

"(vi) the methods and procedures by which the information gathered under the program will be analyzed and disseminated;

"(vii) a plan for the study and monitoring of the health effects of such facilities on workers and other persons, including, but not limited to, any carcinogenic effect of alternative fuels; and

"(viii) the methods and procedures to insure that (I) the use of the Federal assistance for demonstration facilities is kept to the minimum level necessary for the information objective of this section, (II) the impact of loan guarantees on the capital markets of the United States is minimized, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect securities activities, and any economic sectors which may be negatively impacted as a result of the reduction of capital by the placement of guaranteed loans, and (III) the granting of Federal loan guarantees under this Act does not impede movement toward improvement in the climate for attracting private capital to develop alternative fuels without continued direct Federal incentives.

"(2) The Administrator shall annually submit a detailed report to the Congress concerning—

"(A) the actions taken or not taken by the Administrator under this section during the preceding fiscal year, and including, but not be limited to (i) a discussion of the status of each demonstration facility and related facilities financed under this section, including progress made in the development of such facilities, and the expected or actual production from each such facility, including byproduct production therefrom, and the distribution of such products and byproducts, (ii) a detailed statement of the financial conditions of each such demonstration facility, (iii) data concerning the environmental, community, and health and safety impacts of each such facility and the actions taken or planned to prevent or mitigate impacts, (iv) the administrative and other costs incurred by the Administrator and other Federal agencies in carrying out this program, and (v) such other data as may be helpful in keeping Congress and the public fully and currently informed about the program authorized by this section; and

"(B) the activities of the fund referred to in subsection (n) of this section during the presiding fiscal year, including a statement of the amount and source of fees or other moneys, property, or assets deposited into the funds, all payments made, the notes or other obligations issued by the Administrator, and such other data as may be appropriate.

"(3) The annual reports required by this subsection shall be a part of the annual report required by section 15 of this Act, except that the matters required to be reported by this subsection shall be clearly set out and identified in such annual reports. Such reports and the one-hundred-and-eighty-day report required in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the House Committee on Science and Technology and to the President of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate.

"(m) Prior to issuing any guarantee or commitment to guarantee or cooperative agreement pursuant to subsection (b) of this section, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a full and complete report on the proposed demonstration facility and such guarantee, agreement, or contract. Such guarantee, commitment to guarantee, cooperative agreement, or contract shall not be finalized under the authority granted by this section prior to the expiration of ninety calendar days (not including any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) from the date on which such report is received by such committees: *Provided*, That, where the cost of a demonstration facility to be assisted with a guarantee or cooperative agreement pursuant to subsection (b) of this section exceeds $50,000,000 such guarantee or commitment to guarantee or cooperative agreement shall not be finalized unless (1) the making of such guarantee or commitment or agreement is specifically authorized by legislation hereafter enacted by the Congress or (2) both Houses pass a resolution stating in substance that the Congress favors the making of such guarantee or commitment or agreement.

"(n)(1) There is hereby created within the Treasury a separate fund (hereafter in this section called the 'fund') which shall be available to the Administrator without fiscal year limitation as a revolving fund for the purpose of carrying out the program authorized by subsection (b)(1) and subsections (g), (h), and (k) of this section.

"(2) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the fund for administrative expenses from time to time such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of the applicable provisions of this section, including, but not limited to, the payments of interest and principal and the payment of interest differentials and redemption of debt. All amounts received by the Administrator as interest payments or repayments of principal on loans which are guaranteed under this section, fees, and any other moneys, property, or assets derived by him from operations under this section shall be deposited in the fund.

"(3) All payments on obligations, appropriate expenses (including reimbursements to other Government accounts), and repayments pursuant to opertaions of the Administrator under this section shall be paid from the fund subject to appropriations. If at any time the Administrator determines that moneys in the fund exceed the present and reasonably foreseeable future requirements of the fund, such excess shall be transferred to the general fund of the Treasury.

"(4) If at any time the moneys available in the fund are insufficient to enable the Administrator to discharge his responsibilities as authorized by subsections (b)(1), (g), and (h) of this section, the Administrator shall issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations in such forms and denominations, bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Redemption of such notes or obligations shall be made by the Administrator from appropriations or other moneys available under paragraph (2) of this subsection for loan guarantees authorized by subsection (b)(1) and subsections (g), (h), and (k) of this section. Such notes or other obligations shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, which shall be not less than a rate determined by taking into consideration the average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities during the month preceding the issuance of the notes or other obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time sell any of the notes or other obligations acquired by him under this subsection.

"(5) The provisions of this subsection do not apply to direct loans or planning grants made under subsection (k) of this section.

"(o) For the purposes of this section, the term—

"(1) 'State' means any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, or any territory or possession of the United States,

"(2) 'United States' means the several States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa, and

"(3) 'borrower' or 'applicant' shall include any individual, firm, corporation, company, partnership, association, society, trust, joint venture, joint stock company, or other non-Federal entity.

"(p)(1) An applicant seeking a guarantee or cooperative agreement under subsection (b) of this section must be a citizen or national of the United States. A corporation, partnership, firm, or association shall not be deemed to be a citizen or national of the United States unless the Administrator determines that it satisfactorily meets all the requirements of section 802 of title 46, United States Code, for determining such citizenship, except that the provisions in subsection (a) of such section 802 concerning (A) the citizenship of officers or directors of a corporation, and (B) the interest required to be owned in the case of a corporation, association, or partnership operating a vessel in the coastwise trade, shall not be applicable.

"(2) The Administrator, in consultation with the Secretary of State, may waive such requirements in the case of a corporation, partnership, firm, or association, controlling interest in which is owned by citizens of countries which are participants in the International Energy Agreement.

"(q) No part of the program authorized by this section shall be transferred to any other agency or authority, except pursuant to Act of Congress enacted after the date of enactment of this section.

"(r) Inventions made or conceived in the course of or under a guarantee authorized by this section shall be subject to the title and waiver requirement and conditions of section 9 of this Act.

"(s) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the obligations of any person receiving financial assistance pursuant to this section to comply with Federal and State environmental, land use, water, and health and safety laws and regulations or to obtain applicable Federal and State permits, licenses, and certificates.

"(t) The information maintained by the Administrator under this section shall be made available to the public subject to the provision of section 552 of title 5, United States Code, and section 1905 of title 18, United States Code, and to other Government agencies in a manner that will facilitate its dissemination: *Provided*, That upon a showing satisfactory to the Administrator by any person that any information, or portion thereof obtained under this section by the Administrator directly or indirectly from such person would, if made public, divulge (1) trade secrets or (2) other proprietary information of such person, the Administrator shall not disclose such information and disclosure thereof shall be punishable under section 1905 of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the Administrator shall, upon request, provide such information to (A) any delegate of the Administrator for the purpose of carrying out this Act, and (B) the Attorney General, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of the Interior, the Federal Trade Commission, the Federal Energy Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Federal Power Commission, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, or heads of other Federal agencies, when necessary to carry out their duties and responsibilities under this and other statutes, but such agencies and agency heads shall not release such information to the public. This section is not authority to withhold information from Congress, or from any committee of Congress upon request of the Chairman. For the purposes of this subsection, the term 'person' shall include the borrower.

"(u) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the authority provided in this section to make guarantees or commitments to guarantee or enter into cooperative agreements under subsection (b)(1), to make guarantees or commitments to guarantee, or to make loans or grants, under subsection (k), to make contracts under subsection (h), and to use fees and receipts collected under subsections (b) and (j) of this section, and the authorities provided under subsection (n) of this section, shall be effective only to the extent provided, without fiscal year limitation, in appropriation Acts enacted after the date of enactments of this section.

"(v) No person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with assistance made available under this section: *Provided*, That Indian tribes are exempt from the operation of this subsection: *Provided further*, That such exemption shall be limited to the planting and provision of public facilities which are located on reservations and which are provided for members of the affected Indian tribes as the primary beneficiaries.

"(w) In carrying out his functions under this section, the Administrator shall provide a realistic and adequate opportunity for small business concerns to participate in the program to the optimum extent feasible consistent with the size and nature of each project.

"(x)(1)(A) Recipients of financial assistance under this section shall keep such records and other pertinent documents, as the Administrator shall prescribe by regulation, including, but not limited to, records which fully disclose the disposition of the proceeds of such assistance, the cost of any facility, the total cost of the provision of public facilities for which assistance was used and such other records as the Administrator may require to facilite an effective audit. The Administrator and the Comptroller General of the United States or their duly authorized representatives shall have access, for the purpose of audit, to such records and other pertinent documents.

"(B) Within 6 months after the date of enactment of this section and at 6-month intervals thereafter, the Comptroller General of the United States shall make an audit of recipients of financial assistance under this section. The Comptroller General may prescribe such regulations as he deems necessary to carry out this subparagraph.

"(2) All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed in whole or in part with assistance under this section shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction on the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a—276a-5). The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to such labor standards, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176; 64 Stat. 1267) and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (48 Stat 948; 40 U.S.C. 276 (c)).

"(y) For purposes of this section 'biomass' shall include, but is not limited to, animal and timber waste, urban and industrial waste, sewerage sludge, and oceanic and terrestrial crops.".

SEC. 311. In order to provide economic farm units to qualifying farmers whose land is economically infeasible to reclaim from damages resulting from the Teton flood of June 5, 1976, and who are unable to find suitable replacement land for their flood damaged farm, and in order to restore the economic and agricultural base of the flood damaged region, there is hereby transferred 5,955 acres of land, hereinafter described, in the State of Idaho presently under the jurisdiction of the Energy Research and Development Administration, to the Secretary of the Interior who, acting through the Bureau of Reclamation, shall make such lands available for sale to qualifying farmers according to the terms hereafter provided.

Part I. As used in this Act, the term:

(a) "Teton flood" means the flood resulting from the collapse of Teton Dam of the Lower Teton Division of the Teton Basin Federal Reclamation Project on June 5, 1976.

(b) "Energy Research and Development Administration land" means those public and acquired lands in the State of Idaho identified as sections numbered fourteen (14), twenty-three (23), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25), and thirty-six (36), in township six (6) north, of range thirty-three (33) east of the Boise meridian; sections numbered nineteen (19), thirty (30), and thirty-one (31) in township six (6) north, of range thirty-four (34) east of the Boise meridian; and the southeast quarter, the south half of the northeast quarter, the east half of the southwest quarter and the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter, of section numbered eight (8) and the south half and the south half of the north half of section numbered nine (9) in township five (5) north, of range thirty-four (34) east of the Boise meridian, all situated in the county of Jefferson and State of Idaho, and containing 5,955 acres, more or less, which would be transferred for the purposes of this Act.

(c) "Qualifying farmer" means the resident, owner-operator of a farm who resides in the immediate locality, whose livelihood is derived from his farming operation and whose land was damaged due to the collapse of the Teton Dam on June 5, 1976, to the extent that in the opinion of the Secretary of the Interior, it is not economically feasible to reclaim such land so that it produces an income comensurate with that earned prior to the Teton flood.

(d) "Irrigable land" means farm land that is suitable for irrigated agriculture and has been certified as irrigable by the Secretary of the Interior.

Part II. For a period of not more than five years after transfer to the Bureau of Reclamation, the land heretofore described shall be available for purchase by those who, on or before October 1, 1978, are determined to be qualifying farmers pursuant to regulations issued in accordance with part V of this Act by the Secretary of the Interior.

Part III. Energy Research and Development Administration land as described in part I(b) of this Act shall be certified as irrigable by the Secretary of the Interior, and lands so certified shall be made available in a manner to be prescribed by the Secretary for purchase by qualifying farmers at its current fair market value as determined by a board of appraisers composed of a Federal appraiser, a State appraiser, and one appraiser from the disaster region: *Provided*, That irrigable land transferred to a single ownership shall not exceed 160 acres of class I land as defined by the Secretary or the equivalent thereof in other land classes as determined by the Secretary. The United States, through the Secretary, shall convey fee simple title of the Energy Research and Development Administration land to the qualifying farmer. The cost of developing the replacement land for farming shall be borne by the qualifying farmer who purchases the land.

Part IV. Any part of the Energy Research

and Development Administration land remaining in the possession of the Bureau of Reclamation at the end of the five year period, except land needed for public rights-of-way, as determined by the Secretary, shall be returned to the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Part V. Within ninety days after the enactment of this Act the Secretary shall prescribe and publish in the Federal Register such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Part VI. Full recovery for the loss of all or part of flood-damaged farms shall be obtained by owners pursuant to the Teton Dam Disaster Assistance Act of 1976, Public Law 94-400, 94 Stat. 1211, and the Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1976, Public Law 94-438, 90 Stat. 1415.

Part VII. Actions taken pursuant to this Act are in response to emergency conditions and depend for their effectiveness upon their prompt completion and, therefore, are deemed not only to be major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment for purposes of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (83 Stat. 852, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 4321).

Part VIII. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for the purposes of administration of this Act.

AMENDMENT IN THE NATURE OF A SUBSTITUTE OFFERED BY MR. TEAGUE

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I offer an amendment in the nature of a substitute.

The Clerk read as follows:

Amendment in the nature of a substitute offered by Mr. TEAGUE: Strike all after the enacting clause and insert the following:

"That this Act may be cited as the 'Department of Energy Act of 1978—Civilian Applications'."

SEC. 2. In accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2017), section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5875), and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5915), there is hereby authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy, for energy research, development and demonstration, and related activities, the sum of $6,081,445,000.

TITLE I—ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION, AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

OPERATING EXPENSES

SEC. 101. For "Operating expenses", for the following programs, a sum of dollars equal to the total of the following amounts:

Fossil Energy Development

(1) Coal:

(A) Coal liquefaction, $107,000,000.

(B) High Btu gasification (coal), $51,200,000.

(C) Low Btu gasification (coal), $73,900,000.

(D) Advanced power systems, $25,500,000.

(E) Direct combustion (coal), $65,200,000.

(F) Advanced research and supporting technology, $50,000,000: *Provided*, That of those funds authorized, funds as may be necessary are hereby authorized for the following purpose: The Secretary of Energy shall conduct a feasibility study of the technology and the commercial applications of the process of fine grinding of coal and dry vegetable residues for the purpose of preparing these substances as clean burning fuels.

(G) Demonstration plants and major test facilities (coal), $60,900,000.

(H) Magnetohydrodynamics, $70,800,000: *Provided*, That at least 5 percent of the amount appropriated for magnetohydrodynamics shall be expended for closed cycle technology.

(2) Petroleum and natural gas:

(A) Enhanced oil recovery, $46,100,000.

(B) Enhanced gas recovery, $30,000,000.

(C) Drilling, exploration and offshore technology, $7,600,000.

(D) Processing and utilization, $1,400,000.

(3) Oil shale and in situ technology:

(A) Oil shale, $28,000,000.

(B) In situ coal gasification, $19,000,000.

Solar Energy Development

(4) Thermal applications, $104,700,000, including $94,400,000 for heating and cooling of buildings.

(5) Fuels from biomass, $20,500,000; and under such rules and regulations as he may establish, the Department of Energy is authorized to guarantee a loan or loans for the demonstration of a 50 MW wood-fueled power generating facility.

(6) Other Solar Energy Programs, $219,700,000, including $7,000,000 for a parallel design of a 1500 kilowatt wind energy conversion system and the production of two test units, and $203,700,000 for other solar electric applications: *Provided*, That $7,500,000 of such sum is hereby authorized for design work for small community applications.

Geothermal Energy Development

(7) Engineering research and development, $15,500,000.

(8) Resource exploration and assessment, $17,600,000.

(9) Hydrothermal technology applications, $28,000,000.

(10) Advanced technology applications, $24,300,000.

(11) Utilization experiments, $16,000,000.

(12) Environmental control and institutional studies, $8,100,000.

(13) Low head hydroelectric program, $15,000,000.

Conservation Research and Development

(14) Electric energy systems and energy storage:

(A) Electric energy systems, $36,800,000.

(B) Energy storage systems, $48,500,000.

(15) End use conservation and technologies to improve efficiency:

(A) Industrial energy conservation, $38,000,000.

(B) Buildings and community systems, $59,500,000: *Provided*, That $2,000,000 of such sum are hereby authorized for a research and development program in residential gas and oil furnaces.

(C) Transportation energy conservation, $87,000,000, of which $1,000,000 shall be available to the Alternative Fuels Utilization Program for study of automotive utilization of alcohol fuels and blends: *Provided*, That, of those funds authorized for the Alternative Fuel Utilization Program, funds as may be necessary are hereby authorized for the Department of Energy to conduct studies to determine the feasibility of utilizing existing distillery facilities or other types of refineries including but not limited to sugar refineries, in the implementation of programs to extend the supply of gasoline by means of a mixture of gasoline and alcohol.

(D) Improved conversion efficiency, $69,700,000.

(16) Energy extension service, $8,000,000.

(17) Small grants for appropriate technology, $8,000,000.

Environment and Safety Research and Development

(18) Environmental and Safety Research and Development:

(A) Overview and Assessment, $50,010,000.

(B) Environmental Research, $143,970,000.

(C) Life Sciences Research, $38,113,000.

(D) Decontamination and Decommissioning, $19,000,000.

Nuclear Research and Development

(19) Magnetic fusion, $207,900,000.

(20) Fuel cycle research and development, $363,885,000, including $20,000,000 for international spent fuel disposition, pursuant to section 107 and including $13,000,000 for research, development, assessment, evaluation, and other activities at the Barnwell Nuclear Fuels Plant related to alternative fuel cycle technologies, safeguard systems, spent fuel storage and waste management, except that none of the authorized funds may be used for operations of the plant to process spent fuel from reactors.

(21) Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, $333,300,000: *Provided*, That $5,000,000 of such sums are hereby authorized for research and development on means to reduce the ability to divert plutonium from its intended purposes and to increase the detectability of plutonium if it should be so diverted.

(22) Nuclear research and applications, $228,829,000.

(23) Light water reactor safety facilities, $24,000,000.

(24) High energy physics, nuclear physics, and basic energy sciences, $413,394,000.

(25) Nuclear materials security and safeguards, $40,106,000.

(26) Uranium enrichment, $989,185,000.

All Other Programs, $444,604,000, including—

(27) (i) Not more than $1,000,000 for the Water Resources Council to carry out the provisions of section 13 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5912);

(ii) Funds to carry out the provisions of section 11 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5910), in the amount of $500,000 for the Council on Environmental Quality; and

(iii) Program management and support:

(a) Program direction, $222,900,000.

(b) Institutional relations, $34,179,000, including funds to reimburse the National Bureau of Standards for costs incurred in carying out the provisions of section 14 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5913), as amended and including $1,800,000, is authorized to be appropriated pursuant to this paragraph (iii) for financial awards by the Department of Energy to independent inventors for the purpose of carrying out section 14 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5913) as amended.

(c) Supporting activities, $37,460,000.

(d) International cooperation, $5,000,000

Prior Year Authorizations

(28) The sum of $40,000,000 which represents the portion of the appropriations heretofore made in the total amount of $56,000,000 for project 76-1-a (clean boiler fuel demonstration plant (A-E) and long-lead procurement) which remains unobligated and is no longer needed is hereby authorized to be made available instead, in addition to any amounts appropriated for the purposes involved pursuant to this Act for the low Btu gasification program.

PLANT AND CAPITAL EQUIPMENT

SEC. 102. (a) For "Plant and capital equipment", including construction, acquisition, or modification of facilities, including land acquisition; and acquisition and fabrication of capital equipment not related to construction, a sum of dollars equal to the total of the following amounts:

(1) Conservation Research and Development:

(A) Project 78-1-a, high bay addition, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico, $800,000.

(2) Fossil Energy Development:

(A) Project 78-2-a, analytical research, chemistry and coal carbonization laboratory, Pittsburgh Energy Research Center, Pennsylvania, $6,600,000.

(B) Project 78-2-b, modifications and additions to Energy Research Centers, various locations, $3,000,000.

(C) Project 78-2-c, low Btu fuel gas small industrial demonstration plants, sites undetermined (A-E and long-lead procurement only), $6,000,000.

(D) Project 78-2-d, solvent refined coal demonstration plant, site undetermined (total estimated cost is $300,000,000, including the Federal share thereof), $30,000,000.

(3) Magnetic Fusion:

(A) Project 78-3-a, a mirror fusion test facility, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California, $94,200,000.

(B) Project 78-3-b, fusion materials irradiation test facility, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Washington (A-E and long-lead procurement), $14,400,000.

(4) Fuel Cycle Research and Development:

(A) Project 78-3-a, a mirror fusion test tional waste terminal storage program, site undetermined (land acquisition, A-E and long-lead procurement), $10,000,000.

(B) Project 78-5-b, liquid metal fast breeder reactor integrated prototype equipment test facility, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (A-E and long-lead procurement only), $3,000,000.

(C) Project 78-5-c, advanced isotope separation facility, site undetermined (A-E only), $3,500,000.

(5) Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor:

(A) Project 78-6-a, modifications to reactors, $8,700,000.

(B) Project 78-6-b, safeguards and security upgrading, Idaho Falls, Idaho and Chicago, Illinois, $4,935,000.

(C) Project 78-6-c, safety research experimental facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho (A-E, long-lead procurement and limited construction only), $20,100,000.

(D) Project 78-6-d, experimental breeder reactor II modification, Idaho Falls, Idaho (A-E and selected long-lead procurement only), $3,100,000.

(E) Project 78-6-e, modifications to facilities, Liquid Metal Engineering Center, Santa Susanna, California (A-E only), $4,000,000.

(F) Project 78-6-j, fuels and materials examination facility, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Washington, $134,800,000.

(G) Project 78-7-a, modifications to utility system 300 area, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Washington, $3,500,000.

(H) Project 78-7-b, test reactor area steam distribution system upgrade, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $1,100,000.

(6) Light Water Reactor Safety Facilities:

(A) Project 78-8-a, upgrade Test Area North hot shop facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho, $3,400,000.

(7) Environmental Research and Development:

(A) Project 78-9-a, modifications and additions to biomedical and environmental research facilities, various locations, $6,000,000.

(8) High Energy Physics:

(A) Project 78-10-a, accelerator improvements and modifications, various locations, $4,500,000.

(B) 78-10-b, proton-proton intersecting storage accelerator facility, Brookhaven National Laboratory, $10,500,000.

(C) Project 78-11-a, master substation reliability and capacity improvements, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, California, $1,700,000.

(9) Nuclear Physics:

(A) Project 78-12-a, accelerator and reactor improvements and modifications, various locations, $1,900,000.

(B) Project 78-12-b, high intensity uranium beams, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, California, $6,000,000.

(10) Basic Energy Sciences:

(A) Project 78-13-a, national synchrotron light source, Brookhaven National Laboratory, New York, $24,000,000.

(B) Project 78-13-b, combustion research facility, Sandia Laboratories, Livermore, California, $9,400,000.

(11) Uranimum Enrichment:

(A) Project 78-14-a, centrifuge facilities modifications, various locations, $30,000,000.

(B) Project 78-14-b, process control modifications, plants, various locations, $17,400,000.

(C) Project 78-15-a, water system improvements, gaseous diffusion plant, Paducah, Kentucky, $4,500,000.

(12) Program Management and Support:

(A) Project 78-1-b, chiller modifications for energy conservation, Bendix Plant, Kansas City, Missouri, $830,000.

(B) Project 78-1-c, process waste heat utilization, gaseous diffusion plant, Paducah, Kentucky, $5,700,000.

(C) Projects 78-19-a, program support facility, Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois (A-E and long-lead procurement only), $5,000,000.

(13) Project 78-21, General Plant Projects, $44,265,000.

(14) Project 78-22, Construction Planning and Design, $10,000,000.

(15) Capital Equipment Not Related to Construction:

(A) Conservation research and development, $8,670,000.

(B) Fossil energy development, $5,500,000.

(C) Solar energy development, $7,900,000.

(D) Geothermal energy development, $2,500,000.

(E) Magnetic fusion, $27,600,000.

(F) Fuel cycle research and development, $25,300,000.

(G) Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, $35,650,000.

(H) Nuclear research and applications, $18,595,000.

(I) Light water reactor safety facilities, $800,000.

(J) High energy physics, nuclear physics, and basic energy sciences, $61,300,000.

(K) Nuclear materials, security and safeguards, $2,794,000.

(L) Uranium enrichment, $19,000,000.

(M) Environmental research and development, $19,025,000.

(N) Program management and support, $4,955,000.

CHANGES TO PRIOR YEAR AUTHORIZATIONS

(b)(1) There is authorized an additional sum of $100,000,000 for the process equipment modifications, gaseous diffusion plants (project 71-1-f), authorized by section 101(b)(1) of Public Law 91-273 (for a total project authorization of $920,000,000).

(2) There is authorized an additional sum of $42,700,000 for the cascade uprating program, gaseous diffusion plants (project 74-1-g), authorized by section 101(b)(1) of Public Law 93-60 (for a total project authorization of $460,000,000).

(3) There is authorized an additional sum of $30,000,000 for the high Btu synthetic pipeline gas demonstration plant (project 76-1-b) authorized by section 101(b)(1) of Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $55,000,000).

(4) There is authorized an additional sum of $131,250,000 for the low Btu fuel gas demonstration plant (project 76-1-c) authorized by section 101(b)(1) of Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $160,000,000).

(5) There is authorized an additional sum of $41,000,000 for the ten megawatt central receiver solar thermal powerplant, Barstow, California (project 76-2-b), authorized by section 101(b)(2) of Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $47,250,000): Provided, That if the solar electrical generating facility hereby supported contributes electricity to a distribution network serving the public on a commercial basis and if any Federal monetary contribution is included in the rate base for the purpose of computing return on capital investment to such utilities, that portion of the capital costs derived from Federal funds and included in the rate base shall be recovered with interest from the revenues of the solar facility.

(6) There is authorized an additional sum of $24,000,000 for the Tokamak fusion test reactor, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, Plainsboro, New Jersey (project 76-5-a), authorized by section 101(b)(5) of Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $238,600,000).

(7) There is authorized an additional sum of $1,750,000 for the conversion of existing steamplants to coal capability, gaseous diffusion plants and Feed Materials Production Center, Fernald, Ohio (project 76-8-e), authorized by section 101(b)(8) of Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $15,250,000).

(8) There is authorized an additional sum of $107,630,000 for the enriched uranium production facilities, gas centrifuge (project 76-8-g), authorized by section 101(b)(8) of Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $362,630,000).

(9) There is authorized an additional sum of $5,500,000 for the MHD component development and integration facility (project 77-1-d) authorized by Public Law 94-373 (for a total project authorization of $13,200,000).

(10) There is authorized an additional sum of $5,000,000 for the high performance fuel laboratory, Richland, Washington (A-E only) (project 77-4-c) (for a total project authorization of $6,500,000).

(11) There is authorized an additional sum of $23,000,000 for the fuel storage facility, Richland, Washington (project 77-4-d) (for a total project authorization of $30,000,000).

(12) There is authorized an additional $3,200,000 for the 14 Mev intense neutron source facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico (project 76-5-b) authorized by Public Law 94-187 (for a total project authorization of $25,300,000).

SEC. 103. Public Law 93-276, as amended, is further amended by rescinding therefrom authorization for project 75-5-g, molten salt breeder reactor (preliminary planning preparatory to possible future demonstration project), $1,500,000, except for any funds heretofore obligated.

SEC. 104(a). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, jurisdiction over matters transferred to the Department of Energy from the Energy Research and Development Administration which on the effective date of such transfer were required by law, regulation, or administrative order to be made on the record after an opportunity for an agency hearing may be assigned to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or retained by the Secretary at his discretion.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Energy shall not be required to delegate to the Administrator of the Energy Information Administration any energy research, development, and demonstration function vested in the Secretary, pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act, the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act, the Geothermal Research, Development and Demontrastion Act, the Elec-

tric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development and Demonstration Act, the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act, the Solar Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act, and the Energy Reorganization Act. Additionally, the Secretary may utilize the capabilities of the Energy Information Administration as he deems appropriate for the conduct of such programs.

(c) As part of the Department of Energy's responsibility to keep the Congress fully and currently informed, the Secretary shall make the following reports:

(i) any proposal by the Secretary of the Department of Energy to terminate or make major changes in activities of the Government-owned and contractor-operated facilities, the national laboratories, energy research centers and the operations offices managing such laboratories, shall not be implemented until the Secretary transmits the proposal, together with all pertinent data, to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate, and waits a period of thirty calendar days (not including any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) from the date on which such report is received by such committees; and

(ii) by January 31, 1978, the Secretary shall file a full and complete report on each such proposal which he has implemented, as described in the preceding paragraph, and any major program structure change with the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate.

SEC. 105. (a) The Secretary of Energy shall prepare and submit to the Congress within one year after the date of the enactment of this Act a study which considers the available options, including, but not limited to—

(1) Federal technical and financial aid in support of decommissioning high level waste disposal operations at the Western New York Nuclear Service Center;

(2) Federal operation of the Western New York Nuclear Service Center for the purposes of decommissioning existing facilities and disposing of existing high level wastes, including a demonstration program for the solidification of high level wastes for permanent burial;

(3) permanent Federal ownership of and responsibility for all or part of the Western New York Nuclear Service Center, and Federal receipt of the license from the present co-licensees; and

(4) use of the Western New York Nuclear Service Center for other purposes.

(b) Preparation of such study shall be in cooperation with the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and other Federal agencies, the State of New York, the industrial participants, and the public, and the Secretary of Energy shall conduct informational public hearings (in lieu of any formal administrative hearings) prior to completion of the study. The study shall recommend allocation of existing and future responsibilities among the Federal Government, the State of New York, and present industrial participants in the Western New York Nuclear Service Center.

(c) Ninety days prior to submission of the study to the Congress the Secretary of Energy shall release the proposed study for comment by interested parties, and such comments as are received shall be submitted as attachments to the final study submitted to the Congress.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed as intending to commit the Federal Government to any new assistance or participation in the Western New York Nuclear Service Center, nor as relieving any party of any duties or responsibilities under any law, regulation, or contract to provide for the safe storage of nuclear waste.

(e) For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, there is included in subsection 101(20) of this Act authorization of appropriations in the amount of $1,000,000.

SEC. 106. (a) The Department of Energy shall conduct a study of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant located in South Carolina to determine if that facility may be utilized in support of the nonproliferation objectives of the United States.

(b) The study required under subsection (a) shall—

(1) include an evaluation of the multinational and international management options available for utilizing the Barnwell facility;

(2) include an evaluation of how Barnwell facility might be used to contribute to the INFCE, including preliminary studies on siting and design for adajacent facilities to the Barnwell Separations Plant to solidify liquid waste and mixed-oxide evolving from the chemical separations process (these preliminary efforts being consistent with similar efforts undertaken as part of the INFCE);

(3) include an evaluation of a possible role for the IAEA in utilization of Barnwell facility for international non-proliferation programs;

(4) include an evaluation of the means by which the Barnwell facility could be used in demonstration of improved safeguards equipment and proceedings;

(5) include an evaluation of how the Barnwell facility can be used to complement the U.S.-approved research and development program at the Japanese Tokai Mura Reprocessing Plant, and non-proliferation research activities to be undertaken at the British Windscale Reprocessing Plant; and

(6) include an evaluation of whether and how the Barnwell facility might be transferred to the Federal Government.

(c) In carrying out the study required under subsection (a) due consideration shall be given to the impact which the effective and efficient use of resources and the independence of resource supply can have in assuring our national security objectives.

(d) The study shall be completed and a report submitted to the Congress not later than six months after the date that funds are appropriated for carrying out the purposes of this section. In addition, the report shall include recommendations and funding requirements to implement recommended programs resulting from such study.

(e) For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, there is included in subsection 101(20) of this Act an authorization of appropriations in the amount of $1,000,000.

SEC. 107. The Department of Energy is hereby authorized to undertake studies, in cooperation with other nations, on a multinational or international basis designed to determine the general feasibility of expanding capacity of existing spent fuel storage facilities; to enter into agreements, subject to the consent of the Congress (by joint or concurrent resolution or legislation hereafter enacted), with other nations or groups of nations, for providing appropriate support to increase international or multinational spent fuel storage capacity; to conduct studies on the feasibility of establishing regional storage sites; and to conduct studies on international transportation and storage systems. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section, there is included in subsection 101(20) of this Act authorization of appropriations in the amount of $20,000,000: *Provided*, notwithstanding any other provision of law, that none of the funds made available to the Secretary of Energy under any other authorization or appropriation Act shall be used, directly or indirectly, for the repurchase, transportation or storage of any foreign spent nuclear fuel (including any nuclear fuel irradiated in any nuclear power reactor located outside of the United States and operated by any foreign legal entity, government or nongovernment, regardless of the legal ownership or control of the fuel or the reactor, and regardless of the origin or licensing of the fuel or the reactor, but not including fuel irradiated in a research reactor, and not including fuel irradiated in a power reactor if the President determines that (1) use of funds for repurchase, transportation or storage of such fuel is required by an emergency situation, (2) it is in the interest of the common defense and security of the United States to take such action, and (3) he notifies the Congress of the determination and action, with a detailed explanation and justification thereof, as soon as possible) unless the President formally notifies, with the report information specified herein, the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives of such use of funds thirty calendar days, during such time as either House of Congress is in session, before the commitment, expenditure, or obligation of such funds; and provided further, notwithstanding any other provision of law, that none of the funds appropriated pursuant to this Act or any other funds made available to the Secretary of Energy under any other authorization or appropriation Act shall be used, directly or indirectly, for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of any such foreign spent nuclear fuel for storage or other disposition, interim or permanent, in the United States, unless the use of the funds for that specific purpose has been (1) previously and expressly authorized by Congress in legislation hereafter enacted, (2) previously and expressly authorized by a concurrent resolution, or (3) the President submits a plan for such use, with the report information specified herein, 30 days during which the Congress is in continuous session, as defined in the Impoundment Control Act of 1974, prior to such use and neither House of Congress approves a resolution of disapproval of the plan prior to the expiration of the aforementioned thirty day period. If such a resolution of disapproval has been introduced, but has not been reported by the Committee on or before the twentieth day after transmission of the Presidential message, a privileged motion shall be in order in the respective body to discharge the Committee from further consideration of the resolution and to provide for its immediate consideration, using the procedures specified for consideration of an impoundment resolution in section 1017 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (31 U.S.C. 1407). Any report or plan proposed under this proviso shall include information and any supporting documentation thereof relating to policy objectives, technical description and discussion, geographic information, cost data, justification and projections, legal and regulatory considerations, environmental impact information and any related bilateral or international agreements, arrangements or understandings; and provided further that nothing contained in this Section shall be construed in any Executive Branch action, administrative proceeding, regulatory proceeding, or legal proceeding as being intended to delay, modify, or reverse the Memorandum



and Order of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission of June 28, 1977 for the issuance of License No. XSNM-845 to the agent-applicant for the Government of India and the subsequent export thereby licensed of the special nuclear material to be used as fuel for the Tarapur Atomic Power Station or any other Order of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to issue a license for the export of special nuclear material and subsequent exports thereby licensed, or any consideration by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission of a license application for the export of special nuclear material.

TITLE II—GENERAL PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. Title I of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO ANNUAL AUTHORIZATION ACTS

"SEC. 111. (a) All appropriations made to the Energy Research and Development Administration of the Administrator shall, except as otherwise provided by law, be subject to annual authorization in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and section 305 of this Act. The provisions of this section shall apply with respect to appropriations made pursuant to the Act providing such authorization (hereinafter in this section referred to as 'annual authorization Acts').

"(b)(1) Funds appropriated pursuant to an annual authorization Act for 'Operating expenses' may be used for—

"(A) the construction or acquisition of any facilities, or major items of equipment, which may be required at locations other than installations of the Administration, for the performance of research, development, and demonstration activities, and

"(B) grants to any organization for purchase or construction of research facilities. No such funds shall be used under this subsection for the acquisition of land. Fee title to all such facilities and items of equipment shall be vested in the United States, unless the Administrator or his designee determines in writing that the research, development, and demonstration authorized by such Act would best be implemented by permitting fee title or any other property interest to be vested in an entity other than the United States; but before approving the vesting of such title or interest in such entity, the Administrator shall (i) transmit such determination, together with all pertinent data, to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and (ii) wait a period of thirty calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain), unless prior to the expiration of such period each such committee has transmitted to the Administrator written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed action.

"(2) No funds shall be used under paragraph (1) for any facility or major item of equipment, including collateral equipment, if the estimated cost to the Federal Government exceeds $5,000,000 in the case of such a facility or $2,000,000 in the case of such an item of equipment, unless such facility or item has been previously authorized by the appropriate committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate, or the Administrator—

"(A) transmit to the appropriate committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate a report on such facility or item showing its nature, purpose, and estimated cost, and

"(B) waits a period of thirty calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain), unless prior to the expiration of such period each such committee has transmitted to the Administrator written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed action.

"(c)(1) Not to exceed 1 per centum of all funds appropriated pursuant to any annual authorization Act for 'Operating expenses' may be used by the Administrator to construct, expand, or modify laboratories and other facilities, including the acquisition of land, at any location under the control of the Administrator, if the Administrator determines that (A) such action would be necessary because of changes in the national programs authorized to be funded by such Act or because of new scientific or engineering developments, and (B) deferral of such action until the enactment of the next authorization Act would be inconsistent with the policies established by Congress for the Administration.

"(2) No funds may be obligated for expenditure or expended under paragraph (1) for activities described in such paragraph unless—

"(A) a period of thirty calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) has passed after the Administrator has transmitted to the appropriate committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate a written report containing a full and complete statement concerning (i) the nature of the construction, expansion, or modification involved, (ii) the cost thereof, including the cost of any real estate action pertaining thereto, and (iii) the reason why such construction, expansion, or modification is necessary and in the national interest, or

"(B) each such committee before the expiration of such period has transmitted to the Administrator a written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed section;

except that this paragraph shall not apply to any project the estimated total cost of which does not exceed $50,000.

"(d)(1) Except as otherwise provided in the authorization Act involved—

"(A) no amount appropriated pursuant to any annual authorization Act may be used for any program in excess of the amount actually authorized for that particular program by such Act, and

"(B) no amount appropriated pursuant to any annual authorization Act may be used for any program which has been presented to, or requested of the Congress, unless (i) a period of thirty calendar days (not including any day in which either House of Congress is not in session because of adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) has passed after the receipt by the appropriate committee of the House of Representatives and the Senate of notice given by the Administrator containing a full and complete statement of the action proposed to be taken and the facts and circumstances relied upon in support of such proposed action, or (ii) each such committee before the expiration of such period has transmitted to the Administrator written notice to the effect that such committee has no objection to the proposed action.

"(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or the authorization Act involved, the aggregate amount available for us within the categories of coal, petroleum and natural gas, oil shale, solar geothermal, nuclear energy (non-weapons), environment and safety, and conservation from sums appropriated pursuant to an annual authorization Act may not, as a result of reprogramming, be decreased by more than 10 per centum of the total of the sums appropriated pursuant to such Act for those categories.

"(e) Subject to the applicable requirements and limitations of this section and the authorization Act involved, when so specified in an appropriation Act, amounts appropriated pursuant to any annual authorization Act for 'Operating expenses' or for 'Plant and capital equipment' may be merged with any other amounts appropriated for like purposes pursuant to any other Act authorizing appropriation for the Administration: *Provided*, That no such amounts appropriated for 'plant and capital equipment' may be merged with amounts appropriated for 'operating expenses.'

"(f) When so specified in an appropriation Act, amounts appropriated pursuant to any annual authorization Act for 'Operating expenses' or for 'Plant and capital equipment' may remain available until expended.

"(g) The Administrator is authorized to perform construction design services for any administration construction project whenever (1) such construction project has been included in a proposed authorization bill transmitted to the Congress by the Administration, and (2) the Administration determines that the project is of such urgency in order to meet the needs of national defense or protection of life and property or health and safety that construction of the project should be initiated promptly upon enactment of legislation appropriating funds for its construction.

"(h) When so specified in appropriation Acts, any moneys received by the Administration may be retained and used for operating expenses, and may remain available until expended, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3617 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 484); except that—

"(1) this subsection shall not apply with respect to sums received from disposal of property under the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955 or the Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act, as amended, or with respect to fees received for tests or investigations under the Act of May 16, 1910, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2301; 50 U.S.C. 98h; 30 U.S.C. 7); and

"(2) revenues received by the Administration from the enrichment of uranium shall (when so specified) be related and used for the specific purpose of offsetting costs incurred by the Administration in providing uranium enrichment service activities.

"(i) When so specified in an appropriation Act, transfers of sums from the 'Operating expenses' appropriation made pursuant to an annual authorization Act may be made to other agencies of the Government for the performance of the work for which the appropriation is made, and in such cases the sums so transferred may be merged with the appropriations to which they are transferred.".

SEC. 202. (a) The Secretary of Energy is authorized to start any project set forth in section 102(a) (1) through (12) only if at the time the project is started the then currently estimated cost does not exceed by more than 25 per centum the estimated cost set forth for that project; and the total cost of any such project shall not exceed the estimated cost set forth for that project by more than 25 per centum (if such estimated cost was $5,000,000 or more) unless and until appropriations covering such excess are authorized.

(b) The Secretary of Energy is authorized to start any project under section 102(a)(13) only if the maximum currently estimated cost of such project does not exceed $750,000 and the then maximum currently estimated cost of any building included in the project

does not exceed $300,000 and the total cost of all projects undertaken under such section shall not exceed the estimated cost set forth in such section by more than 10 per centum.

SEC. 203. The Secretary of Energy, in cooperation with the Secretary of State, shall report to the Committees on Science and Technology and International Relations of the House of Representatives and the Committees on Energy and Natural Resources and Foreign Relations of the Senate, within six months after the date of the enactment of this Act, on the effects of the April 20, 1977, message from the President of the United States, "Establishing for the United States a Strong and Effective Nuclear Non-Proliferation Policy", on nuclear research and development cooperative agreements. This report shall include impacts of the message and related initiatives through the promulgation, repeal, or modification of Executive orders, Presidential proclamations, treaties, other international agreements, and other pertinent documents of the President, the Executive Office of the President, the administraitve agencies, and the departments, on cooperation between the United States and any other nation in the research, development, demonstration, and commercialization of all nuclear fission and nuclear fusion technologies. After the initial report, the Administrator shall report to such Committees on each subsequent major related initiative.

SEC. 204. (a) In carrying out the programs for which funds are authorized by this Act, the Secretary of Energy shall provide a realistic and adequate opportunity for small business concerns to participate in such programs to the optimum extent feasible consistent with the size and nature of the projects and activities involved.

(b) At least once every six months, or upon request, the Secretary of Energy shall submit to the appropriate committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate a full report on the actions taken in carrying out subsection (a) during the preceding six months, including the extent to which small business concerns are participating in the programs involved and in projects and activities of various types and sizes within each such program, and indicating the steps currently being taken to assure such participation in the future.

SEC. 205. (a) Section 91 of chapter 9 of the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955 is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection a. and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"a. From the date of transfer of any municipal installations to a governmental or other entity at or for the community, the Administrator is authorized, for a period of ten years, to make annual assistance payments of just and reasonable sums to the State, county, or local entity having jurisdiction to collect property taxes or to the entity receiving the installation transferred hereunder: *Provided, however*, That with respect to the cities of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Richland, Washington, the Richland School District, the Los Alamos School Board, and the county of Los Alamos, New Mexico, the Administrator is authorized to continue to make assistance payments of just and reasonable sums after expiration of such ten-year period: *Provided further*, That the Administrator is also authorized to make payments of just and reasonable sums to Anderson County and Roane County, Tennessee. In determining the amount and recipient of such payments the Administrator shall consider—

"(1) the approximate real property taxes and assessments for local improvements which would be paid to the governmental entity upon property within the community if such property were not exempt from taxation by reason of Federal ownership;

"(2) the maintaining of municipal services at a level which will not impede the recruitment or retention of personnel essential to the Energy Research and Development Administration porgrams;

"(3) the fiscal problems peculiar to the governmental entity by reason of the construction at the community as a single-purpose national defense installation under emergency conditions;

"(4) the municipal services and other burdens imposed on the governmental or other entities at the community by the United States in its operations in the project area; and

"(5) the tax revenues and sources available to the governmental entity, its efforts and diligence in collection of taxes, assessment of property, and the efficiency of its operations."; and

(2) by striking out subsection d. and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"d. With respect to any entity not less than six months prior to the expiration of the ten-year period referred to in subsection a. (or not less than six months prior to June 30, 1979, in the case of the cities of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Richland, Washington, and the Richland School District; or not less than six months prior to June 30, 1968, in the case of Anderson County and Roane County, Tennessee, and the Los Alamos School Board; and not less than six months prior to June 30, 1987, in the case of the county of Los Alamos, New Mexico), the Administrator shall present to the appropriate committees of the House of Representatives and the Senate recommendations as to the need for any further assistance payments to such entity.".

(b) Chapter 9 of such Act is further amended by striking out section 94 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"SEC. 94. CONTRACTS.—The Administrator is authorized, without regard to section 3679 of the Revised Statutes, to enter into a contract with any governmental or other entity to which payments are authorized to be made pursuant to section 91, obligating the Administrator to make such entity the payments directed or authorized to be made by section 91: Provided, however, That the term of such contracts, in the case of the cities of Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and Richland, Washington, and the Richland School District, shall not extend beyond June 30, 1979; and in the case of the Los Alamos School Board shall not extend beyond June 30, 1986; and in the case of the county of Los Alamos, New Mexico, shall not extend beyond June 30, 1987.".

SEC. 206. (a) Section 6 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) Based upon the comprehensive plan developed under subsection (a), the Administrator shall develop and transmit to the Congress, on or before September 1, 1978, a comprehensive environment and safety program to insure the full consideration and evaluation of all environmental, health, and safety impacts of each element, program, or initiative contained in the nuclear and nonnuclear energy research, development, and demonstration plans.".

(b) Section 15(a) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (2),

(2) by striking out the comma at the end of paragraph (3) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (3) the following new paragraph;

"(4) a detailed description of the environmental and safety research, development, and demonstration activities carried out and in progress including the procedures adopted to mitigate undesirable environmental and safety impacts,".

SEC. 207. (a) Section (7a) of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5906) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" after the semicolon at the end of paragraph (5),

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (6) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and", and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(7) Federal loan guarantees and commitments thereof as provided in section 19.".

(b) The Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5901, et seq.) is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"LOAN GUARANTEES FOR ALTERNATIVE FUEL DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

"SEC. 19. (a) It is the purpose of this section—

"(1) to assure adequate Federal support to foster a demonstration program to produce alternative fuels from coal, oil, shale, biomass, and other domestic resources;

"(2) to authorize assistance, through loan guarantees under subsection (b) and (y) for construction and startup and related costs, to demonstration facilities for the conversion of domestic coal, oil shale, biomass, and other domestic resources into alternative fuels; and

"(3) to gather information about the technological, economic, environmental, and social costs, benefits, and impacts of such demonstration facilities.

"(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (5) of this subsection and subsection (y) of this section the Administrator is authorized, in accordance with such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, to guarantee and to make commitments to guarantee, in such manner and subject to such conditions (not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as he deems appropriate, the payment of interest on, and the principal balance of, bonds, debentures, notes, and other obligations issued by, or on behalf of, any borrower for the purpose of financing the construction and startup costs of demonstration facilities for the conversion of domestic coal, oil shale, biomass, and other domestic resources into alternative fuels: Provided, That no loan guarantee for a full sized oil shale facility shall be provided under this section until after successful demonstration of a modular facility producing between six and ten thousand barrels per day, taking into account such considerations as water usage, environmental effects, waste disposal, labor conditions, health and safety, and the socioeconomic impacts on local communities: Provided further, That no loan guarantee shall be available under this subsection for the manufacture of component parts for demonstration facilities eligible for assistance under this subsection.

"(2) An applicant for any financial assistance under this section shall provide information to the Administrator in such form and with such content as the Administrator deems necessary.

"(3) Prior to issuing any guarantee under this section the Administrator shall obtain the concurrence of the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee. The Secretary of the Treasury shall insure to the maximum extent feasible that the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee will have the minimum possible



impact on the capital markets of the United States, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect securities activities.

"(4) The full faith and credit of the United States is pledged to the payment of all guarantees issued under this section with respect to principal and interest.

"(5)(A) The Administrator is authorized, in the case of a facility for the conversion of oil shale to alternative fuels which is determined by the Administrator pursuant to the proviso in paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection, to be constructed at a modular size, to enter into a cooperative agreement with the applicant in accordance with section 8 of this Act and the other provisions of this Act to share the estimated total design and construction costs, plus operation and maintenance costs, of such modular facility. The Federal share shall not exceed 75 per centum of such costs. All receipts for the sale of any products produced during the operation of the facility shall be used to offset the costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of the facility. The provisions of subsections (d), (e), (k), (m), (p), (s), (t), (u), (v), (w), and (x) shall apply to any such modular facility. The provisions of this section shall apply to any loan guarantee for such modular facility.

"(B) After successful demonstration of the modular facility, as determined by the Administrator, the facility is eligible for financial assistance under this section for purposes of expansion to a full sized facility and the applicant may purchase the Federal interest in the modular facility as represented by the Federal share thereof by means of (i) a cash payment to the United States, or (ii) a share of the product or sales resulting from such expanded operation, as determined by the Administrator. If expansion of such facility is determined not to be warranted by the Administrator, he may, at the option of the applicant, dispose of the modular facility to the applicant at not less than fair market value, as determined by the Administrator as of the date of the disposal, or otherwise dispose of it, in accordance with applicable provisions of law, and distribute the net proceeds thereof, after expenses of such disposal, to the applicant in proportion to the applicant's share of the costs of such facility.

"(6) To the extent possible, loan guarantees shall be issued on the basis of competitive bidding among guarantee applicants in a particular technology area.

"(c) The Administrator, with due regard for the need for competition, shall guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee any obligation under subsection (b) or (y) only if—

"(1) the Administrator is satisfied that the financial assistance applied for is necessary to encourage financial participation;

"(2) the amount guaranteed to any borrower at any time does not exceed—

"(A) an amount equal to 75 per centum of the project cost of the demonstration facility as estimated at the time the guarantee is issued, which cost shall not include amounts expended for facilities and equipment used in the extraction of a mineral other than coal or shale, and in the case of coal only to the extent that the Administrator determines that the coal is to be converted to alternative fuel; and

"(B) an amount equal to 60 per centum of that portion of the actual total project cost of any demonstration facility which exceeds the project cost of such facility as estimated at the time the loan guarantee is issued;

"(3) the Administrator has determined that there will be a continued reasonable assurance of full repayment;

"(4) the obligation is subject to the condition that it not be subordinated to any other financing;

"(5) the Administrator has determined, taking into consideration all reasonably available forms of assistance under this section and other Federal and State statutes, that the impacts resulting from the proposed demonstration facility have been fully evaluated by the borrower, the Administrator, and the Governor of the affected State, and that effective steps have been taken or will be taken in a timely manner to finance community planning and development costs resulting from such facility under this section, under other provisions of law, or by other means;

"(6) the maximum maturity of the obligation does not exceed twenty years, or 90 per centum of the projected useful economic life of the physical assets of the demonstration facility covered by the guarantee, whichever is less, as determined by the Administrator;

"(7) the Administrator has determined that, in the case of any demonstration or modular facility planned to be located on Indian lands, the appropriate Indian tribe, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, has given written consent to such location;

"(8) the obligation provides for the orderly and ratable retirement of the obligation and includes sinking fund provisions, installment payment provisions or other methods of payments and reserves as may be reasonably required by the Administrator. Prior to approving any repayment schedule the Administrator may consider the date on which operating revenues are anticipated to be generated by the project. To the maximum extent possible repayment or provision therefor shall be required to be made in equal payments payable at equal intervals; and

"(9) the obligation provides that the Administrator shall, after a period of not less than ten years from issuance of the obligation, taking into consideration whether the Government's needs for information to be derived from the project have been substantially met and whether the project is capable of commercial operation, determine the feasibility and advisability of terminating the Federal participation in the project. In the event that such determination is positive, the Administrator shall notify the borrower and provide the borrower with not less than two nor more than three years in which to find alternative financing. At the expiration of the designated period of time, if the borrower has been unable to secure alternative financing, the Administrator is authorized to collect from the borrower an additional fee of 1 per centum per annum on the remaining obligation to which the Federal guarantee applies.

"(d) Prior to submitting a report to Congress pursuant to subsection (m) of this section on each guarantee and cooperative agreement, the Administrator shall request from the Attorney General and the Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission written views, comments, and recommendations concerning the impact of such guarantee or commitment or agreement on competition and concentration in the production of energy and give due consideration to views, comments, and recommendations received: *Provided*, That if either official, within sixty days after receipt of such request or at any time prior to the Administrator submitting such report to Congress, recommends against making such guarantee or commitment or agreement, the proposed guarantee or commitment or agreement shall be referred to the President, and the Administrator shall not do so unless the President determines in writing that such guarantee or commitment or agreement is in the national interest.

"(e)(1) As soon as the Administrator knows the geographic location of a proposed facility for which a guarantee or a commitment to guarantee or cooperative agreement is sought under this section, he shall inform the Governor of the State, and officials of each political subdivision and Indian tribe, as appropriate, in which the facility would be located or which would be impacted by such facility. The Administrator shall not guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee or enter into a cooperative agreement under subsection (b) or subsection (y) of this section, if the Governor of the State in which the proposed facility would be located recommends that such action not be taken, unless the Administrator finds that there is an overriding national interest in taking such action in order to achieve the purpose of this section.

If the Administrator decides to guarantee or make a commitment to guarantee or enter into a cooperative agreement despite a Governor's recommendation not to take such action, the Administrator shall communicate, in writing, to the Governor reasons for not concurring with such recommendation. This Administrator's decision, pursuant to this subsection, shall be final unless determined upon judicial review initiated by the Governor to be unlawful by the reviewing court pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 706(2) (A) through (D). Such review shall take place in the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the State involved is located, upon application made within ninety days from the date of such decision. The Administrator shall, by regulation, establish procedures for review of, and comment on, the proposed facility by States, local political subdivisions, and Indian tribes which may be impacted by such facility, and the general public.

"(2) The Administrator shall review and approve the plans of the applicant for the construction and operation of any demonstration and related facilities constructed or to be constructed with assistance under this section. Such plans and the actual construction shall include such monitoring and other data-gathering costs associated with such facility as are required by the comprehensive plan and program under this section. The Administrator shall determine the estimated total cost of such demonstration facility, including, but not limited to, construction costs, startup costs, costs to political subdivisions and Indian tribes by such facility, and cost of any water storage facilities needed in connection with such demonstration facility, and determine who shall pay such costs. Such determination shall not be binding upon the States, political subdivisions or Indian tribes.

"(3) There is hereby established a panel to advise the Administrator on matters relating to the program authorized by this section, including, but not limited to, the impact of the demonstration facilities on communities and States and Indian tribes, the environmental and health and safety effects of such facilities, and the means, measures, and planning for preventing or mitigating such impacts, and other matters relating to the development of alternative fuels and other energy sources under this section. The panel shall include such Governors or their designees as shall be designated by the Chairman of the National Governors Conference, Representatives of Indian tribes, industry, environmental organizations and the general public shall be appointed by the Administrator. The Chairman of the panel shall be selected by the Administrator. No person shall be appointed to the panel who has a financial interest in any applicant applying for assistance under this section. Members of the

panel shall serve without compensation. The provisions of section 106(e) of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5816 (e)) shall apply to the panel.

"(f) Except in accordance with reasonable terms and conditions contained in the written contract of guarantee, no guarantee issued or commitment to guarantee made under this section shall be terminated, canceled, or otherwise revoked. Such a guarantee or commitment shall be conclusive evidence that the underlying obligation is in compliance with the provisions of this section and that such obligation has been approved and is legal as to principal, interest, and other terms. Subject to the conditions of the guarantee or commitment to guarantee, such a guarantee shall be incontestable in the hands of the holder of the guaranteed obligation, except as to fraud or material misrepresentation on the part of the holder.

"(g)(1) If there is a default by the borrower, as defined in regulations promulgated by the Administrator and in the guarantee contract, the holder of the obligation shall have the right to demand payment of the unpaid amount from the Administrator. Within such period as may be specified in the guarantee or related agreements, the Administrator shall pay to the holder of the obligation the unpaid interest on, and unpaid principal of the guaranteed obligation as to which the borrower has defaulted, unless the Administrator finds that there was no default by the borrower in the payment of interest or principal or that such default has been remedied. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude any forebearance by the holder of the obligation for the benefit of the borrower which may be agreed upon by the parties to the guaranteed obligation and approved by the Administrator.

"(2) If the Administrator makes a payment under pragraph (1) of this subsection, the Administrator shall be subrogated to the rights of the recipient of such payment (and such subrogation shall be expressly set forth in the guarantee or related complete, maintain, operate, lease, or otherwise dispose of any property acquired pursuant to such guarantee or related agreements, or any other property of the borrower (of a value equal to the amount of such payment) to the extent that the guarantee applies to amounts in excess of the estimated project cost under subsection (c)(2)(B), without regard to the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Service Act of 1949, as amended, except section 207 of that Act (40 U.S.C. 488), or any other law, or to permit the borrower, pursuant to an agreement with the Administrator, to continue to pursue the purposes of the demonstration facility if the Administrator determines that this is in the public interest. The rights of the Administrator with respect to any property acquired pursuant to such guarantee or related agreements, shall be superior to the rights of any other person with respect to such property.

"(3) In the event of a default on any guarantee under this section, the Administrator shall notify the Attorney General, who shall take such action as may be appropriate to recover the amounts of any payments made under paragraph (1) including any payment of principal and interest under subsection (h) from such assets of the defaulting borrower as are associated with the demonstration facility, or from any other security included in the terms of the guarantee.

"(4) For purposes of this section, patents, including any inventions for which a waiver was made by the Administrator under Section 9 of this Act, and technology resulting from the demonstration facility, shall be treated as project assets of such facility. The guarantee agreement shall include such detailed terms and conditions as the Administrator deems appropriate to protect the interests of the United States in the case of default and to have available all the patents and technology necessary for any person selected, including, but not limited to the Administrator, to complete and operate the defaulting project. Furthermore, the guarantee agreement shall contain a provision specifying that patents, technology, and other proprietary rights which are necessary for the completion or operation of the demonstration facility shall be available to the United States and its designees on equitable terms, including due consideration to the amount of the United States default payments. Inventions made or conceived in the course of or under such guarantee, title to which is vested in the United States under this Act, shall not be treated as project assets of such facility for disposal purposes under this subsection, unless the Administrator determines in writing that it is in the best interests of the United States to do so.

"(h) With respect to any obligation guaranteed under this section, the Administrator is authorized to enter into a contract to pay, and to pay, holders of the obligations, for and on behalf of the borrowers, from the fund established by this section, the principal and interest payments which become due and payable on the unpaid balance of such obligation if the Administrator finds that—

"(1) the borrower is unable to meet such payments and is not in default; it is in the public interest to permit the borrower to continue to pursue the purposes of such demonstration facility; and the probable net benefit to the Federal Government in paying such principal and interest will be greater than that which would result in the event of a default;

"(2) the amount of such payment which the Administrator is authorized to pay shall be no greater than the amount of principal and interest which the borrower is obligated to pay under the loan agreement; and

"(3) the borrower agrees to reimburse the Administrator for such payment on terms and conditions, including interest, which are satisfactory to the Administrator.

"(i) Regulations required by this section shall be issued within one hundred and eighty days after enactment of this section, except as provided in subsection (t) of this section. All regulations under this section and any amendments thereto shall be issued in accordance with section 553 of title 5, of the United States Code.

"(j) The Administrator shall charge and collect fees for guarantees of obligations authorized by subsection (b)(1), in amounts which (1) are sufficient in the judgment of the Administrator to cover the applicable administrative costs, and (2) reflect the percentage of projects costs guaranteed. In no event shall the fee be less than 1 per centum per annum of the outstanding indebtedness covered by the guarantee. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to apply to community planning and development assistance pursuant to subsection (k) of this section.

"(k)(1) In accordance with such rules and regulations as the Administrator in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and subject to such terms and conditions as he deems appropriate, the Administrator is authorized, for the purpose of financing essential community development and planning which directly result from, or are necessitated by, one or more demonstration facilities assisted under this section to—

"(A) guarantee and make commitments to guarantee the payment of interest on, and the principal balance of obligations for such financing issued by eligible States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes,

"(B) guarantee and make commitments to guarantee the payment of taxes imposed on such demonstration facilities by eligible non-Federal taxing authorities which taxes are earmarked by such authorities to support the payment of interest and principal on obligations for such financing, and

"(C) require that the applicant for assistance for a demonstration facility under this section advance sums to eligible States, political subdivisions, and Indian tribes to pay for the financing of such development and planning: *Provided*, That the State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe agrees to provide tax abatement credits over the life of the facilities for such payments by such applicant.

"(2) Prior to issuing any guarantee under this subsection, the Administrator shall obtain the concurrence of the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee. The Secretary of the Treasury shall insure to the maximum extent feasible that the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of such guarantee will have the minimum possible impact on the capital markets of the United States, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect securities activities.

"(3) In the event of any default by the borrower in the payment of taxes guaranteed by the Administrator under this subsection, the Administrator shall pay out of the fund established by this section such taxes at the time or times they may fall due, and shall have by reason of such payment a claim against the borrower for all sums paid plus interest.

"(4) If after consultation with the State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe, the Administrator finds that the financial assistance programs of paragraph (1) of this subsection will not result in sufficient funds to carry out the purposes of this subsection, then the Administrator may—

"(A) make direct loans to the eligible States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes for such purposes: Provided, That such loans shall be made on such reasonable terms and conditions as the Administrator shall prescribe: Provided further, That the Administrator may waive repayment of all or part of a loan made under this paragraph, including interest, if the State or political subdivision or Indian tribe involved demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Administrator that due to a change in circumstances there will be net adverse impacts resulting from such demonstration facility that would probably cause such State, subdivision, or tribe to default on the loan; or

"(B) require that any community development and planning costs which are associated with, or result from, such demonstration facility and which are determined by the Administrator to be appropriate for such inclusion shall be included in the total costs of the demonstration facility.

"(5) The Administrator is further authorized to make grants to States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes for studying and planning for the potential economic, environmental, and social consequences of demonstration facilities, and for establishing related management expertise.

"(6) At any time the Administrator may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of the Treasury, redeem, in whole or in part, out of the fund established by this section, the debt obligations guaranteed or the debt obligations for which tax payments are guaranteed under this subsection.

"(7) When one or more States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes would be eligible for assistance under this subsection, but for the fact that construction and operation of the demonstration facilities occurs outside its jurisdiction, the Administrator is authorized to provide, to the greatest extent possible, arrangements for equitable sharing of such assistance.

"(8) Such amounts as may be necessary for direct loans and grants pursuant to this subsection shall be available as provided in annual authorization Acts.

"(9) The Administrator, if appropriate, shall provide assistance in the financing of up to 100 per centum of the costs of the required community development and planning pursuant to this subsection.

"(10) In carrying out the provisions of this subsection, the Administrator shall provide that title to any facility receiving financial assistance under this subsection shall vest in the applicable State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe, as appropriate, and in the case of default by the borrower on a loan guarantee such facility shall not be considered a project asset for the purposes of subsection (g) of this section.

"(l)(1) The Administrator is directed to submit a report to the Congress within one hundred and eighty days after the enactment of this section setting forth his recommendations on the best opportunties to implement a program of Federal financial assistance with the objective of demonstrating production and conservation of energy. Such report shall be updated and submitted to Congress at least annually and shall include specific comments and recommendations by the Secretary of the Treasury on the methods and procedures set forth in subparagraph (B)(viii) of this subsection, including their adequacy, and changes necessary to satisfy the objectives stated in this subsection. This report shall include—

"(A) a study of the purchase or commitment to purchase by the Federal Government, for the use by the United States, of all or a portion of the products of any alternative fuel facilities constructed pursuant to this program as a direct or an alternate form of Federal assistance, which assistance, if recommended, shall be carried out pursuant to section 7(a)(4) of this Act; and

"(B) a comprehensive plan and program to acquire information and evaluate the environmental, economic, social, and technological impacts of the demonstration program under this section. In preparing such a comprehensive plan and program, the Administrator shall consult with the Environmental Protection Agency, the Federal Energy Administration, the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the Department of the Interior, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of the Treasury, and shall include therein, but not be limited to, the following.

"(i) information about potential demonstration facilities proposed in the program under this section;

"(ii) any significant adverse impacts which may result from any activity included in the program;

"(iii) the extent to which it is feasible to commercialize the technologies as they affect different regions of the Nation;

"(iv) proposed regulations required to carry out the purposes of this section;

"(v) a list of Federal agencies, governmental entities, and other persons that will be consulted or utilized to implement the program;

"(vi) the methods and procedures by which the information gathered under the program will be analyzed and disseminated;

"(vii) a plan for the study and monitoring of the health effects of such facilities on workers and other persons, including, but not limited to, any carcinogenic effect of alternative fuels; and

"(viii) the methods and procedures to insure that (I) the use of the Federal assistance for demonstration facilities is kept to the minimum level necessary for the information objectives of this section, (II) the impact of loan guarantees on the capital markets of the United States is minimized, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect securities activities, and any economic sectors which may be negatively impacted as a result of the reduction of capital by the placement of guaranteed loans, and (II) the granting of Federal loan guarantees under this Act does not impede movement toward improvement in the climate for attracting private capital to develop alternative fuels without continued direct Federal incentives.

"(2) The Administrator shall annually submit a detailed report to the Congress concerning—

"(A) the actions taken or not taken by the Administrator under this section during the preceding fiscal year, and including, but not limited to (i) a discussion of the status of each demonstration facility and related facilities financed under this section, including progress made in the development of such facilities, and the expected or actual production from each such facility, including byproduct production therefrom, and the distribution of such products and byproducts, (ii) a detailed statement of the financial conditions of each such demonstration facility, (iii) data concerning the environmental, community, and health and safety impacts of each such facility and the actions taken or planned to prevent or mitigate such imports, (iv) the administrative and other costs incurred by the Administrator and other Federal agencies in carrying out this program, and (v) such other data as may be helpful in keeping Congress and the public fully and currently informed about the program authorized by this section; and

"(B) The activities of the funds referred to in subsection (n) of this section during the preceding fiscal year, including a statement of the amount and source of fees or other moneys, property, or assets deposited notes or other obligations issued by the Administrator, and such other data as may be appropriate.

"(3) The annual report required by this subsection shall be a part of the annual report required by section 15 of this Act, except that the matters required to be reported by this subsection shall be clearly set out and identified in such annual reports. Such reports and the one-hundred-and-eighty-day report required in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall be transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the House Committee on Science and Technology and to the President of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate.

"(m) Prior to issuing any guarantee or commitment to guarantee or cooperative agreement pursuant to subsection (b) or subsection (y) of this section, the Administrator shall submit to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate a full and complete report on the proposed demonstration facility and such guarantee, agreement, or contract. Such guarantee, commitment to guarantee, cooperative agreement, or contract shall not be finalized under the authority granted by this section prior to the expiration of ninety calendar days (not including any day on which either House of Congress is not in session because of an adjournment of more than three calendar days to a day certain) from the date on which such report is received by such committees: *Provided*, That, where the cost of a demonstration facility to be assisted with a guarantee or cooperative agreement pursuant to subsection (b) or subsection (y) of this section exceeds $50,000,000 such guarantee or commitment to guarantee or cooperative agreement shall not be finalized unless (1) the making of such guarantee or commitment or agreement is specifically authorized by legislation hereafter enacted by the Congress or (2) both Houses pass a resolution stating in substance that the Congress favors the making of such guarantee or commitment or agreement.

"(n)(1) There is hereby created within the Treasury a separate fund (hereafter in this section called the 'fund') which shall be available to the Administrator without fiscal year limitation as a revolving fund for the purpose of carrying out the program authorized by subsection (b)(1) and subsections (g), (h), (k), and (y) of this section.

"(2) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated to the fund for administrative expenses from time to time such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of the applicable provisions of this section, including, but not limited to, the payments of interest and principal and the payment of interest differentials and redemption of debt. All amounts received by the Administrator as interest payments or repayments of principal on loans which are guaranteed under this section, fees, and any other moneys, property, or assets derived by him from operations under this section shall be deposited in the fund.

"(3) All payments on obligations, appropriate expenses (including reimbursements to other Government accounts), and repayments pursuant to operations of the Administrator under this section shall be paid from the fund subject to appropriations. If at any time the Administrator determines that moneys in the fund exceed the present and reasonably foreseeable future requirements of the fund, such excess shall be transferred to the general fund of the Treasury.

"(4) If at any time the moneys available in the fund are insufficient to enable the Administrator to discharge his responsibilities as authorized by subsections (b)(1), (g), (h), and (y) of this section, the Administrator shall issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations in such forms and denominations, bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Redemption of such notes or obligations shall be made by the Administrator from appropriations or other moneys available under paragraph (2) of this subsection for loan guarantees authorized by subsection (b)(1) and subsections (g), (h), (k), and (y) of this section. Such notes or other obligations shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, which shall be not less than a rate determined by taking into consideration the average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities during the month preceding the issuance of the notes or other obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time sell any of the notes or other obligations acquired by him under this subsection.

"(5) The provisions of this subsection do not apply to direct loans or planning grants made under subsection (k) of this section.

"(o) For the purposes of this section, the term—

"(1) 'State' means any State of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin

Islands, American Samoa, any territory or possession of the United States.

"(2) 'United States' means the several States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa.

"(3) 'borrower' or 'applicant' shall include any individual, firm, corporation, company, partnership, association, society, trust, joint venture, joint stock company, or other non-Federal entity, and

"(4) 'biomass' shall include, but is not limited to, animal and timber waste, municipal and industrial waste, sewage sludge, and oceanic and terrestrial crops.

"(p)(1) An applicant seeking a guarantee or cooperative agreement under subsection (b) or subsection (y) of this section must be a citizen or national of the United States. A corporation, partnership, firm, or association shall not be deemed to be a citizen or national of the United States unless the Administrator determines that it satisfactorily meets all the requirements of section 802 of title 46, United States Code, for determining such citizenship, except that the provisions in subsection (a) of such section 802 concerning (A) the citizenship of officers or directors of a corporation, and (B) the interest required to be owned in the case of a corporation, association, or partnership operating a vessel in the coastwise trade, shall not be applicable.

"(2) The Administrator, in consultation with the Secretary of State, may waive such requirements in the case of a corporation, partnership, firm, or association, controlling interest in which is owned by citizens of countries which are participants in the International Energy Agreement.

"(q) No part of the program authorized by this section shall be transferred to any other agency or authority, except pursuant to Act of Congress enacted after the date of enactment of this section.

"(r) Inventions made or conceived in the course of or under a guarantee authorized by this section shall be subject to the title and waiver requirements and conditions of section 9 of this Act.

"(s) Nothing in this section shall be construed as affecting the obligations of any person receiving financial assistance pursuant to this section to comply with Federal and State environmental, land use, water, and health and safety laws and regulations or to obtain applicable Federal and State permits, licenses, and certificates.

"(t) The information maintained by the Administrator under this section shall be made available to the public subject to the provision of section 552 of title 5, United States Code, and section 1905 of title 18, United States Code, and to other Government agencies in a manner that will facilitate its dissemination: *Provided*, That upon a showing satisfactory to the Administrator by any person that any information, or portion thereof obtained under this section by the Administrator directly or indirectly from such person would, if made public, divulge (1) trade secrets or (2) other proprietary information of such person, the Administrator shall not disclose such information and disclosure thereof shall be punishable under section 1905 of title 18, United States Code: *Provided further*, That the Administrator shall, upon request, provide such information to (A) any delegate of the Administrator for the purpose of carrying out this Act, and (B) the Attorney General, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of the Interior, the Federal Trade Commission, the Federal Energy Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Federal Power Commission, the General Accounting Office, other Federal agencies, or heads of other Federal agencies, when necessary to carry out their duties and responsibilities under this and other statutes, but such agencies and agency heads shall not release such information to the public. This section is not authority to withhold information from Congress, or from any committee of Congress upon request of the Chairman. For the purposes of this subsection, the term 'person' shall include the borrower.

"(u) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the authority provided in this section to make guarantees or commitments to guarantee or enter into cooperative agreements under subsection (b)(1) or subsection (y), to make guarantees or commitments to guarantees, or to make loans or grants, under subsection (k), to make contracts under subsection (h), and to use fees and receipts collected under subsections (b), (j), and (y) of this section, and the authorities provided under subsection (n) of this section shall be effective only to the extent provided, without fiscal year limitation, in appropriation Acts enacted after the date of enactment of this section.

"(v) No person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity funded in whole or in part with assistance made available under this section: *Provided*, That Indian tribes are exempt from the operation of this subsection: *Provided further*, That such exemption shall be limited to the planning and provision of public facilities which are located on reservations and which are provided for members of the affected Indian tribes as the primary beneficiaries.

"(w) In carrying out his functions under this section, the Administrator shall provide a realistic and adequate opportunity for small business concerns to participate in the program to the optimum extent feasible consistent with the size and nature of each project.

"(x)(1)(A) Recipients of financial assistance under this section shall keep such records and other pertinent documents, as the Administrator shall prescribe by regulation, including, but not limited to, records which fully disclose the disposition of the proceeds of such assistance, the cost of any facility, the total cost of the provision of public facilities for which assistance was used and such other records as the Administrator may require to facilitate an effective audit. The Administrator and the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representatives shall have access, for the purpose of audit, to such records and other pertinent documents.

"(B) Within 6 months after the date of enactment of this section and at 6-month intervals thereafter, the Comptroller General of the United States shall make an audit of recipients of financial assistance under this section. The Comptroller General may prescribe such regulations as he deems necessary to carry out this subparagraph.

"(2) All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors or subcontractors in the performance of construction work financed in whole or in part with assistance under this section shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on similar construction in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276a–5). The Secretary of Labor shall have, with respect to such labor standards, the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (15 F.R. 3176; 64 Stat. 1267) and section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 948; 40 U.S.C. 276(c)).

"(y)(1) The Administrator is authorized in accordance with such rules and regulations as he shall prescribe after consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, to guarantee and to make commitments to guarantee the payment of interest on, and the principal balance of, bonds, debentures, notes and other obligations issued by or on behalf of any borrower for the purpose of (A) financing the construction and startup costs of demonstration facilities for the conversion of municipal or industrial waste, sewage sludge, or other municipal organic wastes into synthetic fuels, and (B) financing the construction and startup costs of demonstration facilities to generate desirable forms of energy (including synthetic fuels) from municipal or industrial waste, sewage sludge, or other municipal organic waste. With respect to a guarantee or a commitment to guarantee authorized by this subsection; the following subsections of this section shall not apply: (b)(1), (b)(5), (c)(2), (c)(5), (c)(6), (c)(7), (c)(8), (c)(9), (e)(3) (j) (k), and (q).

"(2) In the case where the Administrator seeks to guarantee or to make commitments to guarantee as provided by this subsection he is authorized to incur an outstanding indebtedness which at no time shall exceed $300,000,000.

"(3) The Administrator shall apply the following provisions thereto:

"(A) With respect to any demonstration facility for the conversion of solid waste (as the term is defined in the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. 6903), the Administrator, prior to issuing any guarantee under this section, must be in receipt of a certification from the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and any appropriate State or areawide solid waste management planning agency that the proposed application for a guarantee is consistent with any applicable suggested guidelines published pursuant to section 1008(a) of the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act, and any applicable State or regional solid waste management plan.

"(B) The amount guaranteed shall not exceed 75 per centum of the total cost of the commercial demonstration facility, as determined by the Administrator: *Provided*, That the amount guaranteed may not exceed 90 per centum of the total cost of the commercial demonstration facility during the period of construction and startup.

"(C) The maximum maturity of the obligation shall not exceed thirty years, or 90 per centum of the projected useful economic life of the physical assets of the commercial demonstration facility covered by the guarantee, whichever is less, as determined by the Administrator.

"(D) The Administrator shall charge and collect fees for guarantees of obligations in amounts sufficient in the judgment of the Administrator to cover the applicable administrative costs and probable losses on guaranteed obligations, but in any event not to exceed 1 per centum per annum of the outstanding indebtedness covered by the guarantee.

"(E) No part of the program authorized by this section shall be transferred to any other agency or authority, except pursuant to Act of Congress enacted after the date of enactment of this section: *Provided*, That project agreements entered into pursuant to this section for any commercial demonstration facility for the conversion or bioconversion of solid waste (as that term is defined in the Resources Conservation and Recovery Act shall be administered in accordance with the May 7, 1976, Interagency Agreement between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Energy Research and Development Administration on the Development of Energy From Solid Wastes, and provided specifically that in accordance with



this agreement (i) for those energy-related projects of mutual interest, planning will be conducted jointly by the Environmental Protection Agency and the Energy Research and Development Administration, following which project responsibility will be assigned to one agency; (ii) energy-related projects for recovery of synthetic fuels or other forms of energy from solid waste shall be the responsibility of the Energy Research and Development Administration; and (iii) the Environmental Protection Agency shall retain responsibility for the environmental, economic, and institutional aspects of solid waste projects and for assurance that such projects are consistent with any applicable suggested guidelines pursuant to section 1008 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.), as amended, and any applicable State or regional solid waste-management plan.

"(F) With respect to any obligation which is issued after the enactment of this section by, or in behalf of, any State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe and which is either guaranteed under, or supported by taxes levied by said issuer which are guaranteed under, this section, the interest paid on such obligation and received by the purchaser thereof (or the purchaser's successor in interest) shall be included in gross income for the purpose of chapter 1 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended: *Provided*, That the Administrator shall pay to such issuer out of the fund established by this section such portion of the interest on such obligations, as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury to be appropriate after taking into account current market yields (i) on obligations of said issuer, if any, and (ii) on other obligations with similar terms and conditions the interest on which is not so included in gross income for purposes of chapter 1 of such Code, and in accordance with, such terms and conditions as the Secretary of the Treasury shall require.".

SEC. 208. (a) The Secretary of Energy shall—

(1) initiate and conduct an "application and system design study", cooperatively with appropriate Federal agencies, to determine the potential for the use of solar photovoltaic systems at specific Federal installations; and this study shall—

(A) include an analysis of those sites that are currently cost-effective for solar photovoltaic energy systems, using life-cycle costing techniques, as well as those which would be cost-effective at expected future market prices;

(B) identify potential sites and uses of solar photovoltaic energy systems at the following agencies as well as any others which the Secretary of Energy deems necessary:

(i) the Department of Defense;

(ii) the Department of Transportation (including the United States Coast Guard, the Federal Aviation Administration, and the Federal Highway Administration);

(iii) the Department of Commerce;

(iv) the Department of Agriculture; and

(v) the Department of the Interior;

(C) provide a preliminary report to Congress within nine months following the enactment of this Act;

(D) include the presentation of a detailed plan for the implementation of solar photovoltaic energy systems for power generation at specific sites in Federal government agencies to Congress within twelve months following the enactment of this Act;

(2) initiate and conduct a study of the options available to the Federal government to provide for the adequate growth of the solar photovoltaic industry and to include such possible incentives as government funding, loan guarantees, tax incentives, the operation of pilot plants or production lines and other incentives deemed worthy of consideration by the Secretary of Energy. A preliminary report shall be submitted to Congress within six months following the enactment of this Act;

(3) initiate and conduct a study involving the prospects for applications of solar photovoltaic energy systems for power generation in foreign countries, particularly lesser developed countries, and the potential for the exportation of these energy systems. This study shall involve the cooperation of the Department of State and the Department of Commerce, as well as other Federal agencies which the Secretary of Energy deems appropriate. A final report shall be submitted to the Congress, as well as a preliminary report within twelve months of the enactment of this Act; and

(4) be authorized to acquire up to an additional 4.0 megawatts (peak) of solar photovoltaic energy systems. The sum of $13,000,000 is hereby authorized to be appropriated (in addition to any other amounts authorized by this Act to be appropriated) for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for delivery in the following twelve months. Such sums shall remain available until expended. The solar photovoltaic energy systems acquired shall be available for use for power generation by Federal agencies, provided that no procurement takes place until their application on Federal sites is determined to be life cycle cost effective.

(b) For technology development, particularly for engineering design and development of the manufacturing process of solar photovoltaic energy systems (primarily for the implementation of automated processes and other cost reducing production technologies), the sum of $6,000,000 is hereby authorized by this Act to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

SEC. 209. (a) Nothing in this title shall apply with respect to any authorization or appropriation for any military application of nuclear energy, for research and development in support of the Armed Forces, or for the common defense and security of the United States.

(b)(1) The term "military application" means any activity authorized or permitted by chapter 9 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (Public Law 83–703, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2121, 2122).

(2) The term "research and development," as used in this section, is defined by section 11 *x* of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (Public Law 83–703, as amended; 42 U.S.C. 2014).

(3) The term "common defense and security" means the common defense and security of the United States as used in the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (Public Law 83–703, as amended).

SEC. 210. (a) In order to provide economic farm units to qualifying farmers whose land is economically infeasible to reclaim from damages resulting from the Teton flood of June 5, 1976, and who are unable to find suitable replacement land for their flood damage farm, and in order to restore the economic and agricultural base of the flood damaged region, there is hereby transferred 5,955 acres of land, hereinafter described, in the State of Idaho presently under the jurisdiction of the Department of Energy, to the Secretary of the Interior who, acting through the Bureau of Reclamation, shall make such lands available for sale to qualifying farmers according to the terms hereafter provided.

(b) As used in this section, the term:

(1) "Teton flood" means the flood resulting from the collapse of Teton Dam of the Lower Teton Division of the Teton Basin Federal Reclamation Project on June 5, 1976.

(2) "Department of Energy" means those public and acquired lands in the State of Idaho identified as sections numbered fourteen (14), twenty-three (23), twenty-four (24), twenty-five (25), and thirty-six (36), in township six (6) north, or range thirty-three (33) east of the Boise meridian; sections numbered nineteen (19), thirty (30), and thirty-one (31) in township six (6) north, of range thirty-four (34) east of the Boise meridian; and the southeast quarter, the south half of the northeast quarter, the east half of the southwest quarter and the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter, of section numbered eight (8) and the south half of the north half of section numbered nine (9) in township five (5) north, of range thirty-four (34) east of the Boise meridian, all situated in the county of Jefferson and State of Idaho, and containing 5,955 acres, more or less, which would be transferred for the purposes of this Act.

(3) "Qualifying farmer" means the resident, owner-operator of a farm who resides in the immediate locality, whose livelihood is derived from his farming operation and whose land was damaged due to the collapse of the Teton Dam on June 5, 1976, to the extent that in the opinion of the Secretary of the Interior, it is not economically feasible to reclaim such land so that it produces an income commensurate with that earned prior to the Teton flood.

(4) "Irrigable land" means farm land that is suitable for irrigated agriculture and has been certified as irrigable by the Secretary of the Interior.

(c) For a period of not more than five years after transfer to the Bureau of Reclamation, the land heretofore described shall be available for purchase by those who, on or before October 1, 1978, are determined to be qualifying farmers pursuant to regulations issued in accordance with subsection (f) of this section by the Secretary of the Interior.

(d) Department of Energy lands as described in subsection (b)(2) of this section shall be certified as irrigable by the Secretary of the Interior, and lands so certified shall be made available in a manner to be prescribed by the Secretary for purchase by qualifying farmers at its current fair market value as determined by a board of appraisers composed of a Federal appraiser, a State appraiser, and one appraiser from the disaster region: *Provided*, That irrigable land transferred to a single ownership shall not exceed 160 acres of class I land as defined by the Secretary or the equivalent thereof in other land classes as determined by the Secretary. The United States, through the Secretary, shall convey fee simple title of the Department of Energy land to the qualifying farmer. The cost of developing the replacement land for farming shall be borne by the qualifying farmer who purchases the land.

(e) Any part of the Department of Energy land remaining in the possession of the Bureau of Reclamation at the end of the five year period, except land needed for public rights-of-way, as determined by the Secretary, shall be returned to the Department of Energy.

(f) Within ninety days after the enactment of this Act the Secretary shall prescribe and publish in the Federal Register such rules and regulations as may be necessary and proper to carry out the provisions of this section.

(g) Full recovery for the loss of all or part of flood-damaged farms shall be obtained by owners pursuant to the Teton Dam Disaster Assistance Act of 1976, Public Law 94–400, 90 Stat. 1211, and the Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1976, Public Law 94–438, 90 Stat. 1415.

(h) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary for

the purposes of administration of this section.

TITLE III—AUTOMOTIVE PROPULSION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

SHORT TITLE

SEC. 301. This title may be cited as the "Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977".

FINDINGS AND PURPOSE

SEC. 302. (a) The Congress finds that—

(1) existing automobile propulsion systems, on the average, fall short of meeting the long-term goals of the Nation with respect to environmental protection, and energy conservation;

(2) advanced alternatives to existing automobile propulsion systems could, with sufficient research and development effort, meet these long-term goals, and have the potential to be mass produced at reasonable cost; and advanced automobile propulsion systems could operate with significantly less adverse environmental impact and fuel consumption than existing automobiles, while meeting all of the other requirements of Federal law;

(3) insufficient resources are being devoted to both research on and development of advanced automobile propulsion system technology;

(4) an expanded research and development effort with respect to advance automobile propulsion system technology would complement and stimulate corresponding efforts by the private sector and would encourage automobile manufacturers to consider seriously the incorporation of such advanced technology into automobiles and automobile components; and

(5) the Nation's energy and environmental problems are urgent, and therefore advanced automobile propulsion system technology should be developed, tested, demonstrated, and prepared for manufacture within the shortest practicable time.

(b) It is therefore the purpose of the Congress, in this title, to—

(1) (A) direct the Department of Energy to make contracts and grants for research and development leading to the development of advanced automobile propulsion systems within 5 years of the date of enactment of this Act, or within the shortest practicable time consistent with appropriate research and development techniques, and (B) evaluate and disseminate information with respect to advanced automobile propulsion system technology;

(2) preserve, enhance, and facilitate competition in research, development, and production with respect to existing and alternative automobile propulsion systems; and

(3) supplement, but neither supplant nor duplicate, the automotive propulsion system research and development efforts of private industry.

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 303. As used in this title, the term—

(1) "advanced automobile propulsion system" means an energy conversion system, including engine and drive train, which utilizes advanced technology and is suitable for use in an advanced automobile;

(2) "developer" means any person engaged in whole or in part in research or other efforts directed toward the development of advanced automobile technology;

(3) "fuel" means any energy source capable of propelling an automobile;

(4) "fuel economy" refers to the average distance traveled in representative driving conditions by an automobile per unit of fuel consumed, as determined by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency in accordance with test procedures which shall be established by rule and shall require that fuel economy tests be conducted in conjunction with the exhaust emissions tests mandated by section 206 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857f-5);

(5) "intermodal adaptability" refers to any characteristics of an automobile which enable it to be operated or carried, or which facilitate its operation or carriage, by or on an alternative mode or other system of transportation;

(6) "reliability" refers to (A) the average time and distance over which normal automobile operation can be expected without significant repair or replacement of parts, and (B) the ease of diagnosis and repair of an automobile, its systems, and parts in the event of failure during use or damage from an accident;

(7) "safety" refers to the performance of an automotive propulsion system or equipment in such a manner that the public is protected against unreasonable risk of accident and against unreasonable risk of death or bodily injury in case of accident; and

(8) "State" means any State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

DUTIES OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

SEC. 304. (a) The Secretary of Energy shall establish, within the Department of Energy, a program to insure the development of advanced automobile propulsion systems within 5 years after the date of enactment of this Act, or within the shortest practicable time, consistent with appropriate research and development technique. In conducting such program, the Secretary of Energy shall—

(1) establish and conduct new projects and accelerate existing projects which may contribute to the development of advanced automobile propulsion systems;

(2) give priority attention to the development of advanced propulsion systems with appropriate attention to those advanced propulsion systems which are flexible in the type of fuel used; and

(3) insure that research and development under this title supplements, but neither supplants nor duplicates, the automotive research and development efforts of private industry.

(b) The Secretary of Energy shall, in fulfilling his responsibilities under this title, make contracts and grants with any Federal agency, laboratory, university, nonprofit organization, industrial organization, public or private agency, institution, organization, corporation, partnership, or individual for research and development leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems which are likely to help meet the Nation's long-term goals with respect to fuel economy, environmental protection, and other objectives.

(c) In providing financial assistance under this title, the Secretary of Energy shall give full consideration to the capabilities of Federal laboratories, except that not more than 60 per centum of the funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization under section 312 shall be directly expended in Federal laboratories. In accordance with section 307, such laboratories shall be available for testing components and subsystems which, in the Secretary of Energy's judgment, is likely to contribute to the development of advanced automobile propulsion systems.

(d) The Secretary of Energy shall conduct evaluations, arrange for tests, and disseminate information pursuant to section 307 and submit reports required under section 310.

(e) The Department of Energy shall intensify research in key basic science areas in which the lack of knowledge limits development of advanced automobile propulsion systems.

(f)(1) The Secretary of Energy shall insure that the conduct of the program as defined in subsection (a) of this section—

(A) supplements the automotive propulsion system research and development efforts of industry;

(B) is not formulated in a manner that will supplant private industry research and development or displace or lessen industry's research and development; and

(C) avoids duplication of private research and development.

(2) To that end, the Secretary of Energy shall issue administrative regulations, within 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, which shall specify procedures, standards, and criteria for the timely review for compliance of each new contract, grant, Department of Energy project, or other agency project funded or to be funded under the authority of this Act. Such regulations shall require that the Secretary of Energy or his designee shall certify that each such contract, grant, or project satisfies the requirement of this subsection, and shall include in such certification a discussion of the relationship of any related or comparable industry research and development, in terms of this subsection, to the proposed research and development under the authority of this Act. The discussion shall also address related issues, such as cost sharing and patent rights.

(3) Such certifications shall be available to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate. The provisions of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, shall not apply to such certifications and no court shall have any jurisdiction to review the preparation or adequacy of such certifications; but section 553 of title 5, United States Code, and section 17 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended, shall apply to public disclosure of such certifications.

(4) The Secretary of Energy also shall include in the report required by section 310 (a) of this Act a detailed discussion of how each research and development contract, grant, or project funded under the authority of this Act satisfies the requirement of this subsection.

(5) Further, the Secretary of Energy in each annual budget submission to the Congress, or amendment thereto, for the programs authorized by this Act shall describe how each identified research and development effort in such submission satisfies the requirements of this subsection.

(6) The provisions and requirements of this subsection shall not apply with respect to any contract, grant, or project which was entered into, made, or formally approved and initiated prior to the enactment of this Act, or with respect to any renewal or extension thereof.

DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

SEC. 305. The Secretary of Transportation, in furtherance of the purposes of this title, shall evaluate the extent to which the automobile industry utilizes advanced automotive technology which is or could be made available to it. The Secretary of Transportation shall submit a report to the Congress each year on the results of such evaluation including any appropriate recommendations which may encourage the utilization of advanced automobile technology by the automobile industry.

COORDINATION AND CONSULTATION

SEC. 306. (a) The Secretary of Energy shall have overall management responsibility for carrying out the program under section 304. In carrying out such program, the Secretary of Energy, consistent with such overall management responsibility—

(1) shall utilize the expertise of the Department of Transportation to the extent deemed appropriate by the Secretary of Energy; and

(2) may utilize any other Federal agency (except as provided in paragraph (1)) in accordance with subsection (c) in carrying out any activities under this title, to the extent that the Secretary of Energy determines that any such agency has capabilities which would allow such agency to contribute to the purposes of this title.

(b) The Secretary of Transportation, whenever the expertise of the Department of Transportation is utilized in accordance with subsection (a), may exercise the powers granted to the Secretary of Energy under subsection (c) and shall enter into contracts and make grants for such purpose, subject to the overall management responsibility of the Secretary of Energy.

(c) The Secretary of Energy may, in accordance with subsection (a), obtain the assistance of any department, agency, or instrumentality of the executive branch of the Federal Government upon written request, on a reimbursable basis or otherwise and with the consent of such department, agency, or instrumentality. Each such request shall identify the assistance the Secretary of Energy deems necessary to carry out any duty under this title.

(d) The Secretary of Energy shall consult with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and the Secretary of Transportation, and shall establish procedures for periodic consultation with representatives of science, industry, and such other groups as may have special expertise in the area of automobile propulsion system research, development, and technology. The Secretary of Energy may establish such advisory panels as he deems appropriate to review and make recommendations with respect to applications for funding under this title.

(e) Nothing contained in this title shall be construed to reduce in any way the responsibilities of the Secretary of Energy for automotive research, development, and demonstration under the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5801 et seq.) and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5901 et seq.).

EVALUATION, TESTING, AND INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

SEC. 307. (a) The Secretary of Energy shall, for the purposes of performing his responsibilities under this title, consider any reasonable new or improved technology, a description of which is submitted to the Secretary of Energy in writing, which could lead or contribute to the development of advanced automobile propulsion system technology.

(b) The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall test, or cause to be tested, in a facility subject to Environmental Protection Agency supervision, each advanced automobile propulsion system in an appropriately modified production vehicle equipped with such a system developed in whole or in part with Federal financial assistance under this title, or referred to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency for such purpose by the Secretary of Energy, to determine whether such vehicle complies with any exhaust emission standards or any other requirements promulgated or reasonably expected to be promulgated under any provision of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 1857 et seq.), the Noise Control Act of 1972 (42 U.S.C. 4901 et seq.), or any other provision of Federal law administered by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. In conjunction with any test for compliance with exhaust emission standards under this section, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall also conduct tests to determine the fuel economy of such vehicle. The Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency shall submit all test data and the results of such tests to the Secretary of Energy.

(c) The Secretary of Energy shall collect, analyze, and disseminate to developers information, data, and materials that may be relevant to the development of advanced automobile propulsion system technology.

PATENTS

SEC. 308. Section 9 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5908) shall apply to any contract (including any assignment, substitution of parties, or subcontract thereunder) or grant, entered into, made, or issued by the Secretary of Energy under this title.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL AUDIT AND EXAMINATION

SEC. 309. Section 306 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5876) shall apply with respect to the authority of the Comptroller General to have access to and rights of examination of books, documents, papers, and records of recipients of financial assistance under this title; except that for the purposes of this title, the term "contract" (as used in section 166 of the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 2206), insofar as it relates to such section 306) means "contract or grant."

REPORTS

SEC. 310. (a) As a separate part of the annual report submitted under section 15(a) of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 with respect to the comprehensive plan and program then in effect under section 6 (a) and (b) of such Act, the Secretary of Energy shall submit to Congress an annual report of activities under this title. Such report shall include—

(1) a current comprehensive program definition for implementing this title;

(2) an evaluation of the state of automobile propulsion system research and development in the United States;

(3) the number and amount of contracts and grants made under this title;

(4) an analysis of the progress made in developing advanced automobile propulsion system technology; and

(5) suggestions for improvements in advanced automobile propulsion system research and development, including recommendations for legislation.

(b) The Secretary of Energy shall conduct a survey of developers, lending institutions, and other appropriate persons or institutions and shall otherwise make a study for the purpose of determining whether, and under what conditions, research, development, demonstration, and commercial availability of advanced automobile propulsion system technology may be aided by the guarantee of financial obligations by the Federal Government. The Secretary of Energy shall report the results of such survey and study to the Congress within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act. Such report shall include an examination of those stages of advanced automobile propulsion system technology research, development, demonstration, and commercialization for which financial obligation guarantees may be useful or appropriate and shall contain such legislative recommendations as may be necessary.

AMENDMENT OF THE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ACT

SEC. 311. (a) Section 102 of the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2451) is amended by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection (f), and by inserting immediately after subsection (d) the following new subsection:

"(e) The Congress declares that the general welfare of the United States requires that the unique competence in scientific and engineering systems of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration also be directed toward the development of advanced automobile propulsion systems. Such development shall be conducted so as to contribute to the development shall be conducted so as to contribute to the achievement of the purposes set forth in section 302(b) of the Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977.".

(b) The subsection of section 102 of such Act redesignated as subsection (f) by subsection (a) of this section is amended by striking out "and (d)" and inserting in lieu thereof "(d), and (e)".

AUTHORIZATION FOR APPROPRIATION

SEC. 312. There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out the purposes of this title, in addition to any amounts made available for such purposes pursuant to title I of this Act, the sum of $12,500,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

TITLE IV—ESTABLISHMENT OF FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM FOR MUNICIPAL WASTE REPROCESSING DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

SEC. 401. The Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5901 et seq.), as amended by section 207 of this Act, is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROGRAM FOR MUNICIPAL WASTE REPROCESSING DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES

"SEC. 20. (a) It is the purpose of this section—

"(1) to assure adequate Federal support to foster a program to demonstrate municipal waste reprocessing for the production of fuel and energy intensive products; and

"(2) to gather information about the technological, economic, environmental, and social costs, benefits, and impacts of such demonstration facilities.

"(b)(1) The Administrator is authorized and directed, to the extent provided in appropriation Acts, to establish such a demonstration program by making grants, contracts, price supports, and cooperative agreements pursuant to this Act or any combination thereof for the establishment of municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities. For the purpose of this section municipal waste shall include but not be limited to municipal solid waste, sewage sludge, and other municipal organic wastes.

"(2) The aggregate amount of funds available for grants, contracts, price supports, and cooperative agreements for municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities shall not exceed $20,000,000 in the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

"(3) For purposes of this section the term 'municipal' shall include any city, town, borough, county, parish, district, or other public body created by or pursuant to State law.

"(4) Municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities established under this section shall be owned or operated (or both owned and operated) by the municipality and shall involve the recovery of energy or energy intensive products. Such facilities may be established by any public or private entity, by contract or otherwise, as may be determined by the local government which will own or operate (or both own and operate) such facilities and to which financial support is provided. The Federal share for any such facility to which this section applies shall not exceed 75 per centum of the cost of

such facility, and not more than $40,000,000 in Federal funds under this section may be used for the construction of any one facility.

"(5) The Administrator shall promulgate such regulations as he deems necessary, pursuant to section 7(a)(4) and section 7(c)(1) and (6) of this Act, for purposes of establishing a price support program for revenue producing products of municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities.

"(c)(1) The Administrator shall consult with the Environmental Protection Agency to assure that the provisions of section 8004 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-580) are applied in carrying out this section.

"(2) Any energy-related research, development, or demonstration project for the conversion (including bioconversion) of municipal waste carried out by the Energy Research and Development Administration pursuant to this or any other Act shall be administered in accordance with the May 7, 1976, Interagency Agreement between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Energy Research and Development Administration on the development of energy from solid wastes; and specifically, in accordance with such Agreement (A) for those energy-related projects of mutual interest, planning will be conducted jointly by the Environmental Protection Agency and the Energy Research and Development Administration, following which project responsibility will be assigned to one agency; (B) energy-related aspects of projects for recovery of fuels or energy intensive products from municipal waste as defined in this section shall be the responsibility of the Energy Research and Development Administration including energy-related economic and institutional aspects; and (C) the Environmental Protection Agency shall retain responsibility for the environmental and other economic and institutional aspects of solid waste projects and for assurance that such projects are consistent with any applicable suggested guidelines published pursuant to section 1008 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-580), and any applicable State or regional waste management plan.

"(d)(1) The Administrator shall establish such guidelines as he deems necessary for purposes of obtaining pertinent information from municipalities receiving funding under this section. These guidelines shall include but not be limited to methods of assessment and evaluation of projects authorized under this section. Such assessments and evaluations shall be presented by the Administrator to the House Committee on Science and Technology and the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources upon the request of either such committee.

"(2) The Administrator shall annually submit a report to the Congress concerning the actions taken or not taken by the Administrator under this section during the preceding fiscal year, and including but not limited to (A) a discussion of the status of each demonstration facility and related facilities financed under this section, including progress made in the development of such facilities, and the expected or actual production from each such facility including byproduct production therefrom, and the distribution of such products and byproducts, (B) a statement of the financial condition of each such demonstration facility, (C) data concerning the environmental, community, and health and safety impacts of each such facility and the actions taken or planned to prevent or mitigate such impacts, (D) the administrative and other costs incurred by the Administrator and other Federal agencies in carrying out this program, and (E) such other data as may be helpful in keeping Congress and the public fully and currently informed about the program authorized by this section.

"(3) The annual reports required by this subsection shall be a part of the annual report required by section 15 of this Act, except that the matters required to be reported by this subsection shall be clearly set out and identified in such annual reports. Such reports shall be transmitted to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the House Committee on Science and Technology and to the President of the Senate and the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

"(e) No part of the program authorized by this section shall be transferred to any other agency or authority, except pursuant to Act of Congress enacted after the date of the enactment of this section.

"(f) Nothing in this section shall be construed as abrogating any obligations of any municipality receiving financial assistance pursuant to this section to comply with Federal and State environmental, land use, water, and health and safety laws and regulations or to obtain applicable Federal and State permits, licenses, and certificates.".

TITLE V—AMENDMENTS TO THE GEOTHERMAL ENERGY RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION ACT

SEC. 501. As used in this title—

(1) the term "Act" means the Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1079); and

(2) the term "Administrator" means the Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration.

SEC. 502. Section 101(b) of the Act is amended—

(1) by striking out subparagraph (E) of paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(E) the Assistant Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration for Solar, Geothermal, and Advanced Energy Systems;";

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon;

(3) by adding at the end of paragraph (1) the following new subparagraphs:

"(G) an Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency;

"(H) an Assistant Secretary of Treasury; and

"(I) an Assistant Secretary of Agriculture."; and

(4) by striking out "one member of the Project" in paragraph (2) and inserting in lieu thereof "the Assistant Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration for Solar, Geothermal, and Advanced Energy Systems".

SEC. 503. Section 103(b)(4) of the Act is amended by inserting the phrase "or administrative regulations" after "legislation", and by inserting ", environmental and taxing" after "leasing".

SEC. 504. Section 105(e)(3) of the Act is amended by striking out the period and inserting in lieu thereof "or such assistance would not be adequate to satisfy the goals and requirements of the demonstration program under this section.".

SEC. 505. Section 201(b) of the Act is amended by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (3), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (4) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or ", and by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(5) construction and operation of a new commercial, agricultural, or industrial structure or facility or modification and operation of an existing commercial, agricultural, or industrial structure or facility, when geothermal hot water or steam is to be used within or by such structure or facility, or modification thereto, for the purposes of space heating or cooling, industrial or agricultural processes, onsite generation of electricity for use other than for sale or resale in commerce, other commercial applications, or combinations of applications separately eligible under this title for loan guarantee assistance.".

SEC. 506. Section 201(b)(4) of the Act is amended by striking out "from" and inserting in lieu thereof "using".

SEC. 507. Section 201(c) of the Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "In the case of a guaranty for the purposes specified in subsection (b)(5), the aggregate cost of the project shall be deemed to be that portion of the total cost of construction and operation which is directly related to the utilization of geothermal energy within the structure or facility in question, except that the aggregate cost of the project with respect to which the loan is made may be the total cost including construction and operation in cases where the facility or structure has been located near a geothermal energy resource predominantly for the purpose of utilizing geothermal energy, or as determined by the Administrator the economic viability of the project is substantially dependent upon the performance of the geothermal reservoir.".

SEC. 508. Section 201(e) of the Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "$25,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof $100,000,000: *Provided*, That in the case of a guaranty under subsection (b)(5), the amount of the guaranty for any loan for a project shall not exceed $50,000,000";

(2) by striking out "$50,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$200,000,000"; and

(3) by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", unless the Administrator determines in writing that a guaranty in excess of these amounts is in the national interest. Any such determination shall be submitted to the Speaker of the House and the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives, and to the President of the Senate and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate, accompanied by a full and complete report on the proposed project and guaranty. The proposed guaranty or commitment to guarantee shall not be finalized under authority granted by this Act prior to the expiration of thirty calendar days (not including any date on which either House of Congress is not in session) from the date on which such report is received by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate: *Provided*, That such guaranty or commitment to guarantee shall not be finalized if prior to the close of such thirty-day period either House passes a resolution stating in substance that such House does not favor the making of such guaranty or commitment to guarantee."

SEC. 509. Section 201 of the Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(g) With respect to any guaranty which is issued after the enactment of this subsection by, or in behalf of, any State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe and which is either guaranteed under, or supported by taxes levied by said issuer which are guaranteed under this title, and for which the interest paid on such obligation and received by the purchaser thereof is included in gross income for the purposes of chapter 1 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, the Administrator shall pay to such issuer out of the fund established by this title such portion of the interest on such obligations, as determined by the Administrator, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, to be appropriated after taking into account current market yields (1) on obligations of such issuer, if any, or (2) on other obligations with similar terms and conditions, the interest on which is not so included in gross income for purposes of chapter 1 of said Code, and in accordance with such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall require in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury.



"(h) The full faith and credit of the United States is pledged to the payment of all guaranties issued under this title with respect to principal and interest.

"(i) The Administrator shall charge and collect fees for guaranties in amounts sufficient in his judgment to cover applicable administrative costs and probable losses on guaranteed obligations, but in any event not to exceed 1 per centum per annum of the outstanding indebtedness covered by each guaranty. Fees collected under this subsection shall be deposited in the fund established by this title.

"(j) The Secretary of the Treasury shall insure to the maximum extent feasible that the timing, interest rate, and substantial terms and conditions of any guaranty exceeding $25,000,000 will have the minimum possible impact on the capital markets of the United States, taking into account other Federal direct and indirect commercial securities activities.".

SEC. 510. Section 202 of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"DEFAULT; PAYMENT OF INTEREST

"SEC. 202. (a) If there is a default by the borrower, as defined in regulations promulgated by the Administrator and set forth in the guarantee contract, the holder of the obligation shall have the right to demand payment of the unpaid amount from the Administrator. Within such period as may be specified in the guarantee or related agreements, the Administrator shall pay to the holder of the obligation the unpaid interest on, and unpaid principal of the guaranteed obligation as to which the borrower has defaulted, unless the Administrator finds that there was no default by the borrower in the payment of interest or principal or that such default has been remedied. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude any forebearance by the holder of the obligation for the benefit of the borrower which may be agreed upon by the parties to the guaranteed obligation and approved by the Administrator.

"(b) If the Administrator makes a payment under subsection (a) of this subsection, the Administrator shall be subrogated to the rights of the recipient of such payment as specified in the guarantee or related agreements including, where appropriate, the authority (notwithstanding any other provision of law) to complete, maintain, operate, lease, or otherwise dispose of any property acquired pursuant to such guarantee or related agreements, or to permit the borrower, pursuant to an agreement with the Administrator, to continue to pursue the purposes of the project if the Administrator determines this to be in the public interest. The rights of the Administrator with respect to any property acquired pursuant to such guarantee or related agreements, shall be superior to the rights of any other person with respect to such property.

"(c) In the event of a default on any guarantee under this title, the Administrator shall take such action as may be appropriate to recover the amounts of any payments made under subsection (a), including any payment of principal and interest under subsection (d), from such assets of the defaulting borrower as are associated with the project, or from any other security included in the terms of the guarantee.

"(d) With respect to any obligation guaranteed under this title, the Administrator is authorized to enter into a contract to pay, and to pay, holders of the obligation, for and on behalf of the borrower, from the Geothermal Resources Development Fund, the principal and interest payments which become due and payable on the unpaid balance of such obligation if the Administrator finds that—

"(1) the borrower is unable to meet such payments and is not in default; it is in the public interest to permit the borrower to continue to pursue the purposes of such project; and the probable net benefit to the Federal Government in paying such principal and interest will be greater than that which would result in the event of a default;

"(2) the amount of such payment which the Administrator is authorized to pay shall be no greater than the amount of principal and interest which the borrower is obligated to pay under the loan agreement; and

"(3) the borrower agrees to reimburse the Administrator for such payment on terms and conditions, including interest, which are satisfactory to the Administrator.".

SEC. 511. Section 204 of the Act is amended by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection (d) and inserting after subsection (b) the following new subsection (c):

"(c) If at any time the moneys available in the fund are insufficient to enable the Administrator to discharge his responsibilities under this title, he shall issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations in such forms and denominations bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions, as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. This borrowing authority shall be effective only to such extent or in such amounts as are specified in appropriation Acts. Such authorizations may be without fiscal year limitations. Redemption of such notes or obligations shall be made by the Administrator from appropriations or other moneys available under this section. Such notes or other obligations shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, which shall not be less than a rate determined by taking into consideration the average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities during the month preceding the issuance of the notes or other obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall purchase any notes or other obligations issued hereunder and for that purpose he is authorized to use as a public debt transaction the proceeds from the sale of any securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and the purposes for which securities may be issued under that Act are extended to include any purchase of such notes or obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time sell any of the notes or other obligations acquired by him under this subsection. All redemptions, purchases, and sales by the Secretary of the Treasury of such notes or other obligations shall be treated as public debt transactions of the United States.".

SEC. 512. Title II of the Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"COMMUNITY IMPACT ASSISTANCE

"SEC. 205. (a) The Administrator, for any project which has a guarantee under this title of not less than $50,000,000 and which will have an intended operating life of not less than five years to satisfy the purposes under this title for which the guarantee has been made, shall endeavor to insure that, taking into consideration appropriate local community action and all reasonably available forms of assistance under this section and other Federal and State statutes, that the impacts resulting from the proposed project have been fully evaluated by the borrower, the Administrator, and the Governor of the affected State, and that effective steps have been taken or will be taken in a timely manner to finance community planning and development costs resulting from such project under this section, if applicable under other provisions of law, or by other means. When the project will be located on leased Federal lands, the Administrator shall specifically review State and local actions under section 9(a) of the Mineral Leasing Act Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-377) and insure that any funds made available to the State pursuant to such section 9(a) are used to finance such planning and development costs before any Federal assistance under subsection (c) of this section is considered or authorized.

"(b) The Administrator, for projects not included under subsection (a), may in his discretion consider the community impacts which may result from such projects, and may take such actions, under authority directly available to him under other statutes or in coordination with other Federal agencies or the State, as he considers necessary and appropriate to insure timely and effective planning and financing for such community impacts.

"(c)(1) In order to discharge his responsibilities under subsection (a), and in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Administrator in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and subject to such terms and conditions as he deems appropriate, the Administrator is authorized, for the purposes of financing essential community development and planning which directly result from, or are necessitated by, a project under subsection (a), to—

"(A) guarantee and make commitments to guarantee the payment of interest on, and the principal balance of, obligations for such financing issued by eligible States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes,

"(B) guarantee and make commitments to guarantee the payment of taxes imposed on such project by eligible non-Federal taxing authorities which taxes are earmarked by such authorities to support the payment of interest and principal on obligations for such financing, and

"(C) require that the qualified borrower receiving assistance for a project under this section advance sums to eligible States, political subdivisions, and Indian tribes to pay for the financing of such development and planning: *Provided*, That the State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe agrees to provide tax abatement credits over the life of the project for such payments by such applicant.

"(2) No guarantee or commitment to guarantee under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall exceed $1,000,000.

"(3) In the event of any default by the borrower in the payment of taxes guaranteed by the Administrator under this section, the Administrator shall pay out of the fund established by this title such taxes at the time or times they may fall due, and shall have by reason of such payment a claim against the borrower for all sums paid plus interest.

"(4) If after consultation with State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe, the Administrator finds that the financial assistance programs of paragraph (1) of this section will not result in sufficient funds to carry out the purposes of this subsection, then the Administrator may—

"(A) make direct loans to the eligible States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes for such purposes: *Provided*, That such loans shall be made on such reasonable terms and conditions as the Administrator shall prescribe: *Provided further*, That the Administrator may waive repayment of all or part of a loan made under this paragraph, including interest, if the State or political subdivision or Indian tribe involved demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Administrator that due to a change in circumstances

there will be net adverse impacts resulting from such project that would probably cause such State, subdivision, or tribe to default on the loan; or

"(B) require that any community development and planning costs which are associated with, or result from, such project, and which are determined by the Administrator to be appropriate for such inclusion, shall be included in the aggregate costs of the project.

"(5) The Administrator is further authorized to make grants to States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes for studying and planning for the potential economic, environmental, and social consequences of projects and for establishing related management expertise.

"(6) At any time the Administrator may, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, redeem, in whole or in part, out of the fund established by this section, the debt obligations guaranteed or the debt obligations for which tax payments are guaranteed under this subsection.

"(7) When one or more States, political subdivisions, or Indian tribes would be eligible for assistance under this subsection, but for the fact that construction and operation of the project occurs outside its jurisdiction, the Administrator is authorized to provide, to the greatest extent possible, arrangements for equitable sharing of such assistance.

"(8) Such amounts as may be necessary for direct loans and grants pursuant to this subsection shall be available as provided in annual authorization Acts.

"(9) The Administrator, if appropriate, shall provide assistance in the financing of up to 100 per centum of the costs of the required community development and planning pursuant to this section.

"(10) In carrying out the provisions of this section, the Administrator shall provide that title to any facility receiving financial assistance under this section shall vest in the applicable State, political subdivision, or Indian tribe, as appropriate, and in the case of default by the borrower on a loan guarantee made or committed under subsection (b) of this section, such facility shall not be considered a project asset for the purposes of section 202 of this Act.

"(11) The Administrator shall not use his authority under this subsection to provide Federal assistance unless any Federal funds transferred pursuant to section 9(a) of the Mineral Leasing Act Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-377) to the State from the lease of Federal land for or associated with the project have been or, with assurance, will be committed, to the maximum extent allowable under Federal statutes, to financing such essential community development or planning directly resulting from, or necessitated by, a project on leased Federal lands.".

TITLE VI—ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLE RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

SEC. 601. (a) Section 7(b)(3) of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(33 is amended by striking out ", except that rules promulgated under paragraph (1) shall be amended not later than 6 months prior to the date for contracts specified in subsection (c)(2)".

(b) Section 7(b)(4) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)) is amended to read as follows:

"(4) The Administrator shall transmit to the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the President of the Senate, and to the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate, the performance standards developed under paragraph (1) and all revised performance standards established in connection with the demonstrations specified in subsection (c)(2).".

(c) Section 7(c) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 2506(c)) is amended to read as follows:

"(c)(1) The Administrator shall, within 6 months after the date of promulgation of performance standards pursuant to subsection (b)(1), institute the first contracts for the purchase or lease of electric or hybrid vehicles which satisfy the performance standards set forth under (b)(1). The delivery of which vehicles shall be completed according to the expedited best effort of the administering agency and the selected manufacturer. To the extent practicable, vehicles purchased or leased under such contracts shall represent a cross section of the available technologies and of actual or potential vehicle use.

"(2) Thereafter, according to a planned schedule, the Administrator shall contract for the purchase or lease of additional electric or hybrid vehicles which satisfy amended performance standards and represent continuing improvements in state-of-the-art. In conducting demonstrations, the Administrator shall consider—

"(A) the need and intent of the Congress to stimulate and encourage private sector production as well as public knowledge, acceptance, and use of electric and hybrid vehicles; and

"(B) demonstration of varying degrees of which operations, management, and control for maximum wide-spread effectiveness and exposure to public use.

"(3) The demonstration period shall extend through the fiscal year 1986, with purchase or leasing continuing through the fiscal year 1984. During the demonstration period the Administrator shall demonstrate 7,500 to 10,000 electric and hybrid vehicles. No more than 400 vehicles may be procured for this purpose during fiscal year 1978. In order to allow industry time for advanced planning, the size and nature of projected electric and hybrid vehicle leasing and procurements will be made public by the administering agency. Publications under the preceding sentence (each covering a period of two years) shall be released annually starting at an appropriate time in the fiscal year 1978.

"(4) If the Administrator determines on the basis of his annual review of the program under this Act that—

"(A) at least 200 vehicles cannot be added to the project during the fiscal year 1978, or

"(B) at least 600 vehicles cannot be added to the project during the fiscal year 1979, or

"(C) at least 1,700 vehicles cannot be added to the project during the fiscal year 1980, or

"(D) at least 7,500 vehicles in the aggregate cannot be added to the project during the fiscal years 1981 through 1984,

he shall immediately forward a detailed explanation thereof to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the President of the Senate, the Committee on Science and Technology of the House of Representatives, and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate.".

SEC. 602. Section 8 of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 2507) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(d) In addition to contracting for the purchase or lease of vehicles when conducting the demonstrations established under section 7, the Administrator may acquire or secure use of such vehicles, or have such vehicles acquired or used by others, by making agreements and utilizing various forms of Federal assistance and participation which is authorized under the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-438) and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-577).

"(e) When contracting and otherwise using Federal funds to conduct demonstrations under this Act, the Administrator shall seek cost sharing with others to the maximum extent practical. During the first 2 years of demonstration activities the Administrator may enter into procurement or lease contracts for purposes of carrying out demonstrations under this Act without regard to the provisions of title III of the Act of March 3, 1933 (47 Stat. 1520; 41 U.S.C. 10a-10c).".

SEC. 603. (a)(1) Section 10(e) of the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 2509(e)) is amended by adding at the end of the following new paragraph:

"(3)(A) There is established in the Treasury of the United States an Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Development Fund (hereinafter in this paragraph referred to as the 'fund'), which shall be available to the Administrator for carrying out the loan guarantee and principal and interest assistance program authorized by this Act, including the payment of administrative expenses incurred in connection therewith. Moneys in the fund not needed for current operations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be invested in bonds or other obligations of, or guaranteed by, the United States.

"(B) There shall be paid into the fund such part of the amounts appropriated pursuant to section 16 as the Administrator deems necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act and such amounts as may be returned to the United States pursuant to subsection (g) of this section, and the amounts in the fund shall remain available until expended, except that after the expiration of the 7-year period established by subsection (h) of this section such amounts in the fund as are not required to secure outstanding guarantee obligations shall be paid into the general fund of the Treasury.

"(C) If at any time the moneys available in the fund are insufficient to enable the Administrator to discharge his responsibilities under this section, he shall issue to the Secretary of the Treasury notes or other obligations in such forms and denominations bearing such maturities, and subject to such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. This borrowing authority shall be effective only to such extent or in such amounts as are specified in appropriation Acts. Such authority shall be without fiscal year limitation. Redemption of such notes or obligations shall be made by the Administrator from appropriations or other moneys available under this Act. Such notes or other obligations shall bear interest at a rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, which shall not be less than a rate determined by taking into consideration the average market yield on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States of comparable maturities during the month preceding the issuance of the notes or other obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall purchase any notes or other obligations hereunder and for that purpose he is authorized to use as a public debt transaction the proceeds from the sale of any securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and the purposes for which securities may be issued under that Act are extended to include any purchase of such notes or obligations. The Secretary of the Treasury may at any time sell any of the notes or other obligations acquired by him under this subsection. All redemptions, purchases, and sales by the Secretary of the Treasury of such notes or other obligations shall be treated as public debt transactions of the United States.

"(D) Business-type financial reports covering the operations of the fund shall be submitted to the Congress by the Administrator annually upon the completion of the appropriate accounting period.".

(2) Section 10 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(j) The full faith and credit of the United States is pledged to the payment of all obligations incurred under this section.".

(b) Section 10(g) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 2509(g)) is amended to read as follows:

"(g)(1) With respect to any loan guaranteed pursuant to this section, the Administrator is authorized to enter into a contract to pay, and to pay, the lender for and on behalf of the borrower the principal and interest charges which become due and payable on the unpaid balance of such loan if the Administrator finds—

"(A) that the borrower is unable to meet principal and interest charges, that it is in the public interest to permit the borrower to continue to pursue the purposes of the project, and that the probable net cost to the Federal Government in paying such principal will be less than that which would result in the event of a default; and

"(B) that the amount of such principal and interest charges which the Administrator is authorized to pay shall be no greater than the amount of principal and interest which the borrower is obligated to pay under the loan agreement.

"(2) In the event of any default by a qualified borrower on a guaranteed loan, the Administrator is authorized to make payment in accordance with the guarantee, and the Attorney General shall take such action as may be appropriate to recover the amounts of such payments (including any payment of principal and interest under paragraph (1)) from such assets of the defaulting borrower as are associated with the activity with respect to which the loan was made or from any other surety included in the terms of the guarantee."

(c) Section 10(h) of such Act (15 U.S.C. 2509(h)) is amended by striking out "the 5-year period" and inserting in lieu thereof "the 7-year period".

Mr. TEAGUE (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to dispense with further reading of the amendment in the naturc of a substitute, and that it be printed in the RECORD.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. TEAGUE) for 1 hour.

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. YOUNG) and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. LATTA) have told us just exactly what this bill is. So far as we know, there is no controversy or no opposition. The President vetoed the previous bill because of the Clinch River project. We have taken the Clinch River project from this bill, and we are sending it back to him with the rest of the bill intact.

Mr. Speaker, I am here today only as a result of President Carter's veto action on the bill, S. 1811, which authorized appropriations for the Department of Energy Civilian Research and Development programs for the fiscal year 1978. Before I begin, Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to thank and commend the chairman of the three subcommittees in our committee who worked so hard and diligent to bring an authorization bill to the floor.



The work of WALTER FLOWERS, chairman of the Subcommittee on Fossil and Nuclear Energy, MIKE MCCORMACK, chairman of the Subcommittee on Advanced Energy Technologies and Conservation as well as the subcommittee chairman on the Environment and Atmosphere GEORGE BROWN have set a high standard of leadership for the members of our committee and I truly feel they deserve this recognition I give them today. Let me finally thank the staff of the committee who also worked very hard in analyzing three separate budget submittals and drafted many amendments and the legislation you have before you today.

The President stated in his veto message that S. 1811 was returned because it contained funding authorizing the continuation of the Clinch River breeder reactor project and he expressed the usual executive branch disapproval of the one-House veto provisions contained in the bill. It should be noted that the conference report accompanying S. 1811 passed the House overwhelmingly by a vote of 366 to 52 on October 20, 1977. Therefore, we are taking this step today, which is really only a technical action since the Congress has already acted on this matter, to amend the Senate-passed bill, S. 1340, and incorporate all of the authorization language of the vetoed S. 1811 with the exception of the following:

This bill with its programs and new emphasis is the key to the national effort to solve our energy problems. It is the only energy bill that is before the Congress which addresses long range supply and demand issues by tapping our coal, oil shale, geothermal and nuclear resources. Therefore, we have walked the extra mile to accommodate the President by taking out of the bill any reference to the Clinch River breeder reactor project and removing one of the one-house veto provisions that the President found offensive.

Specifically, S. 1340 as amended will eliminate all funding for the Clinch River breeder reactor project—$80 million. It also eliminates section 106 language which related to the Clinch River breeder reactor project. And, finally, it strikes all of title V of S. 1811 which dealt with uranium enrichment services pricing and included a one-house veto provision. Mr. Speaker, there are no other changes in the bill. We feel strongly that the authorization process must be preserved, and that the many exciting new initiatives contained in our bill should be gotten underway now. The new total authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Energy for Civilian Research, Development and Demonstration and related activities is $6,081,445,000 which reflects the $80 million reduction below the total of S. 1811.

Mr. Speaker, let me review the Senate bill, S. 1340, for a moment. The S. 1340 bill passed the Senate in the early months of the 95th Congress and was sent to the House for action. However, the bill was never referred to committee. S. 1811 as introduced, contained only nuclear R. & D. authority for civilian programs. However, before final passage in the Senate it was expanded to incorporate the S. 1340 language, and was then forwarded to the House and referred to our committee.

The House, acting on its own, passed H.R. 6796 after being favorably reported by the Committee on Science and Technology and sequentially referred to the Committees on Armed Services and International Relations. Subsequent to the passage of H.R. 6796, S. 1811 was taken from the table, and amended by the House by incorporating the contents of H.R. 6796.

Subsequent to conference, S. 1811 was passed by both the House and the Senate.

It passed the House on October 20, 1977, by a recorded vote of 366 to 52. S. 1811 would have authorized appropriations of $6,161,435,000 for the newly created Department of Energy's civilian research and development programs for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Speaker, the primary reason for this authorization bill is the requirement to authorize new programs and the continuation of existing programs on a year-to-year basis for the new Department of Energy research and development activities. This requirement is contained in the new Department of Energy statute, just as it is contained in the Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974. The appropriation is not sufficient to carry forward the Department of Energy functions without a good deal of confusion—and, at the same time, any new initiatives will be very uncertain. There is no issue of authorization versus appropriation. I feel strongly that the Appropriation Committee role must be complemented by the authorization committee role of making careful studies of program initiatives and indeed make certain that the congressional intent is stamped clearly on agency activities. This process assures the Appropriations Committee and the Members of this body that the requested programs by a given agency are not frivilous requests.

Mr. Speaker, this bill, S. 1340, and the one it supersedes, S. 1811, is and was a good bill. It is vitally needed to get our fossil and nuclear programs, for example, and biomass programs moving. The conference was accomplished in the spirit of compromise and candor, and the bill truly reflected the many varied views and resulted in a firm and solid foundation for the newly created Department of Energy.

The major reason expressed by the Presdent in his veto message for his action on S. 1811 was the Clinch River breeder reactor project. Let me say here and now I do not agree with his reasoning. I respect his opinion, but I do not agree with it. I think he is ill-advised and I think that the breeder technology has a vital role to play in this country's energy future.

This bill contains no funding for Clinch River, but let me emphasize that the base breeder technology program is still contained in this bill. We intend to vigorously pursue not only this energy technology option, but all the aforementioned technologies which have merit. They all have their roles to play in in-

creasing energy supply, using our own resources, and in reducing energy demand. We intend to see that they receive the necessary exposure.

This bill is not a one-issue bill, for there are a number of new initiatives which the committee has taken in this bill which are extremely vital to this Nation's future. The committee has acted in a most positive manner in the areas of fossil fuels, geothermal, solar, conservation, nuclear and other areas of major concern—not only to the committee and this body, but to the Nation.

Mr. Speaker, in addition to the specific concerns mentioned above, the bill is structured so that basic changes in the programs conducted by the Department of Energy from those changes authorized by Congress will require notification to the appropriate committees and the Congress. Our congressional oversight will be greatly improved since the committees and the Congress will be kept involved in any changes in program direction.

Mr. Speaker, in closing, let me thank you and all the Members of this body for your patience and your diligence in dealing with this most difficult and complex piece of legislation during the year.

I think the House has again displayed to the executive branch as well as to the country that it can and will act in a responsible manner when put to the test. Because of the importance we place on all the language worked out to accompany the previously vetoed S. 1811 bill, I have included the conference report in my remarks with the necessary changes we have made to accommodate the President's veto. I think it expresses the will of the committee, the will of the conferees, and the will of both bodies to act on one of the Nation's most pressing problems.

At this point in the RECORD I think it is appropriate to insert the language of the conference report that accompanied S. 1811 so that the intent of the House is clear in the passage of the revised S. 1340.

The entire conference report, 95–714, except for the statements and budgetary items from the deleted positions of the amendment follows:

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the House to the bill (S. 1811), Energy Research and Development Administration Authorization Act, 1978—Civilian Applications, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report:

EXPLANATION OF FUNDING PROVISIONS

The compromise funding provisions adopted by the conference committee regarding the civilian research and development programs is reflected in the language of the Conference report.

This statement includes the table which reflects the level of program activities contained in the bill with authorization amounts and budget outlays. The Conferees expect that the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources and the House Committee on Science and Technology be kept fully and currently informed of any proposed increase in the level of funding above the amount which has been appropriated for the activities contained in the table.

U.S. ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION FISCAL YEAR 1978 CONGRESSIONAL ACTION TABLE

[In thousands]

| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlays |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FOSSIL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Coal: | | | | | | | |
| Liquefaction | $72,957 | $109,000 | $107,000 | $107,000 | $109,800 | $107,000 | $109,800 |
| High-Btu gasification | 44,054 | 51,200 | 51,200 | 51,200 | 42,800 | 51,200 | 42,800 |
| Low-Btu gasification | 33,052 | 73,900 | 73,900 | 73,900 | 47,200 | 73,900 | 47,200 |
| Advanced power systems | 22,500 | 25,500 | 25,500 | 25,500 | 23,800 | 25,500 | 23,800 |
| Direct combusiton (coal) | 51,901 | 59,200 | 65,200 | 65,200 | 64,900 | 58,200 | 60,700 |
| Advanced research and supporting technology | 37,070 | 59,000 | 45,000 | 50,000 | 49,500 | 40,000 | 42,000 |
| Demonstration plants | 53,000 | 70,900 | 50,900 | 60,900 | 43,900 | 44,900 | 31,900 |
| Magnetohydrodynamics | 34,990 | 63,400 | 80,000 | 70,800 | 51,150 | 65,800 | 47,400 |
| Total, coal | 349,524 | 512,100 | 498,700 | 504,500 | 433,050 | 466,500 | 405,600 |
| Petroleum and natural gas: | | | | | | | |
| Enhanced oil recovery | 23,782 | 46,100 | 46,100 | 46,100 | 40,100 | 46,100 | 40,100 |
| Enhanced gas recovery | 14,874 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 25,500 | 26,900 | 23,400 |
| Drilling, exploration, and offshore technology | 2,400 | 10,600 | 1,600 | 7,600 | 6,500 | 1,600 | 2,000 |
| Processing utilization | 1,831 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| Total, petroleum and natural gas | 42,887 | 88,100 | 79,100 | 85,100 | 73,500 | 76,000 | 66,900 |
| In-situ technology: | | | | | | | |
| Oil shale | 22,278 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 | 21,500 | 28,000 | 21,500 |
| Coal gasification | 8,236 | 27,600 | 11,000 | 19,000 | 18,000 | 11,000 | 12,000 |
| Total, in-situ technology | 30,514 | 55,600 | 39,000 | 47,000 | 39,500 | 39,000 | 33,500 |
| General fossil energy reduction | | | | | | −50,000 | 0 |
| Energy Research Center, personnel and travel costs | | | | | | −393 | −393 |
| Total, operating expenses | 422,925 | 655,800 | 616,800 | 636,600 | 546,050 | 531,107 | 505,607 |
| Total capital equipment | 1,020 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 3,500 | 5,500 | 3,500 |
| Total plant | 59,200 | 242,350 | 350,350 | [1] 212,350 | 37,400 | 83,800 | 34,300 |
| Total, fossil energy development | 483,145 | 903,650 | 972,650 | 854,450 | 586,950 | 620,407 | 543,407 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Coal: | | | | | | | |
| Liquefaction | 0 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 200 | 400 | 200 |
| High-Btu gasification | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 |
| Low-Btu gasification | 0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 500 | 300 |
| Advanced power systems | 0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Direct combustion (coal) | 0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 100 | 200 | 100 |
| Advanced research and supporting technology | 0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 |
| Demonstration plants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Magnetohydrodynamics | 0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 500 | 300 |
| Other capital equipment | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, coal | 250 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 2,400 | 1,500 | 2,400 | 1,500 |
| Petroleum and natural gas: | | | | | | | |
| Enhanced oil recovery | 100 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 |
| Enhanced gas recovery | 0 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 300 | 200 |
| Drilling, exploration, and offshore technology | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Processing utilization | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other capital equipment | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, petroleum and natural gas | 270 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 400 | 600 | 400 |

Footnotes at end of table.



| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlays |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FOSSIL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT—Continued | | | | | | | |
| Capital Equipment—continued | | | | | | | |
| In-situ technology: | | | | | | | |
| Oil shale | 450 | 900 | 900 | 900 | 600 | 900 | 600 |
| Coal gasification | 0 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 1,000 |
| Other capital equipment | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, in-situ technology | 500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 3,500 | 1,600 | 2,500 | 1,600 |
| Total, capital equipment | 1,020 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 3,500 | 5,500 | 3,500 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Coal: | | | | | | | |
| Demo plants: | | | | | | | |
| 78-2-c—Low Btu fuel gas small industrial demonstration plants, sites undetermined (A-E and long-lead procurement only) | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 | [illegible] |
| 78-2-d—Solvent refined coal demonstration plant, site undetermined (A-E and long-lead procurement only)[2] | 0 | 30,000 | 2,000 | 30,000 | 6,100 | 0 | 0 |
| 78-2-e—High Btu coal gasification test facility, site undetermined | 0 | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 76-1-b—High Btu synthetic pipeline gas demonstration plant | 10,000 | 30,000 | 195,000 | 30,000 | 10,000 | 29,000 | 10,000 |
| 76-1-c—Low Btu fuel gas demonstration plan | 7,300 | 131,250 | 131,250 | 131,250 | 14,000 | 36,000 | 14,000 |
| 76-1-d—Fluidized bed direct combustion demonstration plant | | | | | | 2,000 | |
| Prior-year projects | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | [illegible] | 0 |
| Total, demo plants | 47,300 | 227,250 | 334,250 | 197,250 | 31,100 | 70,000 | 25,000 |
| Magnetohydrodynamics: | | | | | | | |
| 77-1-d—MHD component development and integration facility, Butte | 5,000 | 5,500 | 6,500 | 5,500 | 4,000 | 4,200 | 4,000 |
| Other coal related plants: | | | | | | | |
| 78-2-a—Analytical research, chemistry and coal carbonization laboratory, Pittsburgh Energy Research Center, Pa | 0 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 6,600 | 1,300 | 6,600 | 1,300 |
| 78-2-b—Modifications and additions to energy research centers, various locations | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 3,000 | 1,000 |
| Prior-year projects | 6,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 |
| Total, other coal related plants | 6,900 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 2,300 | 9,600 | 5,300 |
| Total, coal | 59,200 | 242,350 | 350,350 | 212,350 | 37,400 | [illegible] | 34,300 |
| Total, plant | 59,200 | 242,350 | 350,350 | 212,350 | 37,400 | [illegible] | 34,300 |
| SOLAR ENERGY DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Direct thermal application: | | | | | | | |
| Heating and cooling of buildings | 84,800 | 91,900 | 97,400 | 94,400 | 88,375 | 93,900 | [illegible] |
| Agricultural and process heat | 7,800 | 10,300 | 10,300 | 10,300 | 7,600 | 10,300 | 7,600 |
| Total, direct thermal application | 92,600 | 102,200 | 107,700 | 104,700 | 95,975 | 104,200 | 95,600 |
| Technology support and utilization | 11,500 | 9,000 | [3] 9,000 | 9,000 | 6,000 | 9,000 | 6,000 |
| Solar electric applications: | | | | | | | |
| Solar thermal | 51,300 | 55,600 | 61,100 | 61,100 | 49,850 | 60,100 | 49,100 |
| Photovoltaics | 59,400 | 95,200 | 57,200 | 76,200 | 59,250 | 57,200 | 45,000 |
| Wind | 20,500 | 35,300 | 35,300 | 35,300 | 26,000 | 33,300 | 24,500 |
| Ocean thermal | 13,500 | 45,100 | 25,300 | 55,300 | 24,500 | 35,300 | 24,500 |
| Satellite solar power systems | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | 2,800 | 2,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, solar electric applications | 144,700 | 236,200 | 178,900 | 210,700 | 161,700 | 185,900 | 143,100 |
| Fuels from Biomass | 9,700 | 21,000 | 19,500 | 20,500 | 12,088 | 20,250 | 11,900 |
| Total, operating expenses | 258,500 | 368,400 | 315,100 | 344,900 | 275,763 | 319,350 | 256,600 |
| Total, capital equipment | 7,400 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 5,200 | 7,900 | 5,200 |
| Total plant | 24,500 | 41,000 | 55,000 | [4] 41,000 | 17,000 | 41,000 | 24,000 |
| Total, solar energy development | 290,400 | 417,300 | 378,000 | 393,800 | 297,963 | 368,250 | 285,800 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Direct thermal application: | | | | | | | |
| Heating and cooling of buildings | 1,700 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,000 | 2,200 |
| Agricultural and process heat | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, direct thermal application | 1,700 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,000 | 2,200 |
| Technology support and utilization | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Solar electric applications: | | | | | | | |
| Solar thermal | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 3,000 | 1,500 |
| Photovoltaics | 4,600 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 150 | 300 | 150 |
| Wind | 1,100 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 700 | 1,400 | 700 |
| Ocean thermal | 0 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 350 | 700 | 350 |
| Satellite solar power systems | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, solar electric applications | 5,700 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 2,700 | 5,400 | 2,700 |
| Fuels from biomass | 0 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 300 | 500 | 300 |
| Total, capital equipment | 7,400 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 5,200 | 7,900 | 5,200 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Solar electric applications: | | | | | | | |
| Solar thermal: | | | | | | | |
| 76-2-b—10-megawatt central receiver solar thermal powerplant, Barstow, Calif. (A-E and long-lead procurement) | 2,500 | 41,000 | 55,000 | 41,000 | 17,000 | 41,000 | 17,000 |
| Prior-year projects | 22,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,000 |
| Total, plant | 24,500 | 41,000 | 55,000 | 41,000 | 17,000 | 41,000 | 24,000 |
| GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Engineering research and development | 13,500 | 15,500 | 17,100 | 15,500 | 13,600 | 15,500 | 13,600 |
| Resource exploration and assessment | 9,000 | 17,600 | 17,600 | 17,600 | 15,800 | 17,600 | 15,800 |
| Hydrothermal technology applications | 14,000 | 24,900 | 32,000 | 28,000 | 22,025 | 28,000 | 22,025 |

U.S. ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION FISCAL YEAR 1978 CONGRESSIONAL ACTION TABLE—Continued

[In thousands]

| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlay |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GEOTHERMAL ENERGY DEVELOPMENT—Continued | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses—Continued | | | | | | | |
| Advanced technology applications | 11,900 | 24,800 | 23,500 | 24,300 | 19,050 | 22,500 | 17,700 |
| Utilization experiments | [illegible] | 18,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 | 4,300 | 12,000 | 3,500 |
| Environmental control and institutional studies | 4,800 | 8,100 | 8,100 | 8,100 | 7,100 | 8,100 | 7,100 |
| Low-head hydroelectric program | [illegible] | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 12,000 | 10,000 | 7,500 |
| Total, operating expenses | 53,200 | 123,900 | 129,300 | 124,500 | 93,875 | 113,700 | 87,225 |
| Total, capital equipment | 1,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 2,200 |
| Total, geothermal energy development | 54,700 | 126,400 | 131,800 | 127,000 | 96,075 | 116,200 | 89,425 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Engineering research and development | 400 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| Resource exploration and assessment | 300 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 500 | 400 |
| Hydrothermal technology applications | 400 | 700 | 700 | 700 | 500 | 700 | 600 |
| Advanced technology applications | 300 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 500 | 400 |
| Utilization experiments | 0 | [illegible] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Environmental control and institutional studies | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Low-head hydroelectric program | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, capital equipment | 1,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,200 | 2,500 | 2,200 |
| CONSERVATION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy systems and energy storage: | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy system | 23,000 | 36,800 | 36,700 | 36,800 | 32,200 | 36,700 | 32,100 |
| Energy storage | 31,000 | 48,500 | 49,900 | 48,500 | 39,975 | 48,500 | 39,975 |
| Total, electric energy systems and energy storage | 54,000 | 85,300 | 86,600 | 85,300 | 72,175 | 85,200 | 72,075 |
| End-use conservation and technologies to improve efficiency: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 26,600 | 68,000 | 56,000 | 59,500 | 47,908 | 51,090 | 40,600 |
| Industry | 14,430 | 38,000 | 40,000 | 38,000 | 27,800 | 28,750 | 20,900 |
| Transportation | 27,170 | 111,000 | 88,000 | 99,500 | 77,225 | 64,400 | 50,900 |
| Improved conversion efficiency | 23,150 | 62,000 | 78,200 | 69,700 | 56,565 | 58,280 | 48,000 |
| Total, end-use conservation and technologies to improve efficiency | 91,350 | 279,000 | 262,200 | 266,700 | 209,498 | 206,250 | 164,400 |
| Energy Extension Service | 7,500 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 7,500 | 6,000 |
| Small grants program | 0 | 10,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 6,750 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Municipal solid waste | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 20,000 | 15,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Total, operating expenses | 152,850 | 582,300 | 362,800 | 388,000 | 309,423 | 302,220 | 245,475 |
| Total, capital equipment | 8,000 | 9,170 | 6,170 | 8,670 | 5,218 | 6,170 | 3,970 |
| Total, plant | 0 | 800 | 800 | [4] 800 | 200 | 800 | 200 |
| Total, conservation research and development | 160,850 | 592,270 | 369,770 | 397,470 | 314,841 | 309,190 | 249,645 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy systems and energy storage: | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy system | 3,500 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 2,800 | 1,700 | 2,800 | 1,700 |
| Energy storage | 2,500 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,100 | 1,700 | 1,100 |
| Total, electric energy systems and energy storage | 6,000 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 2,800 | 4,500 | 2,800 |
| End-use conservation and technologies to improve efficiency: | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | 0 | 1,170 | 170 | 670 | 418 | 170 | 170 |
| Industry | 1,000 | 2,500 | 500 | 2,500 | 1,500 | 500 | 500 |
| Transportation | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 100 | 500 | 100 |
| Improved conversion efficiency | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 400 | 500 | 400 |
| Total, end-use conservation and technologies to improve efficiency | 2,000 | 4,670 | 1,670 | 4,170 | 2,418 | 1,670 | 1,170 |
| Energy Extension Service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Small grants program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Municipal solid waste | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, capital equipment | 8,000 | 9,170 | 6,170 | 8,670 | 5,218 | 6,170 | 3,970 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Electric systems and energy storage: | | | | | | | |
| Electric energy systems: | | | | | | | |
| 78-1-a—High-bay addition, Los Alamos, N. Mex | 0 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 200 | 800 | 200 |
| Total, plant | 0 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 200 | 800 | 200 |
| ENVIRONMENT AND SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Overview and assessment | 37,148 | 51,910 | 43,010 | 50,010 | 43,881 | 48,010 | 43,381 |
| Environmental research | 131,606 | 143,970 | [6] 143,970 | 143,970 | 137,819 | 143,970 | 137,069 |
| Life sciences research | 43,484 | 38,113 | 38,113 | 38,113 | 36,854 | 38,113 | 36,854 |
| Decontamination and decommissioning | 9,516 | 19,000 | 17,000 | 19,000 | 17,000 | 18,000 | 16,000 |
| Total, operating expenses | 221,754 | 252,993 | 242,093 | 251,093 | 235,554 | 248,093 | 232,304 |
| Total capital equipment | 13,753 | 19,025 | 19,025 | 19,025 | 15,870 | 19,025 | 15,870 |
| Total plant | 3,200 | 6,000 | 6,000 | [7] 6,000 | 1,200 | 5,000 | 9,148 |
| Total, Environment and Safety Research and Development | 238,707 | 278,018 | 267,118 | 276,118 | 252,624 | 272,118 | 257,322 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Overview and assessment | 1,782 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 | 2,445 | 3,400 | 2,445 |
| Environmental research | 10,931 | 14,425 | 14,425 | 14,425 | 12,341 | 14,425 | 12,341 |
| Life sciences research | 900 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 884 | 1,000 | 884 |
| Decontamination and decommissioning | 140 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Total, capital equipment | 13,753 | 19,025 | 19,025 | 19,025 | 15,870 | 19,025 | 15,870 |

Footnotes at end of table.



| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlays |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ENVIRONMENT AND SAFETY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT—Continued | | | | | | | |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Environmental research: | | | | | | | |
| 78-9-a—Modifications and additions to biomedical and environmental research facilities, various locations | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 5,000 | 1,000 |
| Prior-year projects | 3,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,148 |
| Total, environmental research | 3,200 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 5,000 | 9,148 |
| Total, plant | 3,200 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 5,000 | 9,148 |
| MAGNETIC FUSION | | | | | | | |
| Total operating expenses | 195,000 | 207,900 | 199,900 | 207,900 | 196,200 | 203,900 | 193,200 |
| Total capital equipment | 23,000 | 27,600 | 27,600 | 27,600 | 17,165 | 27,600 | 17,165 |
| Total plant | 96,900 | 132,600 | 121,400 | [8] 135,800 | 73,480 | 92,500 | 68,435 |
| Total, magnetic fusion | 314,900 | 368,100 | 348,900 | 371,300 | 286,845 | 324,000 | 27,800 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Magnetic fusion | 23,200 | 27,600 | 27,600 | 27,600 | 17,165 | 27,600 | 17,165 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Magnetic fusion: | | | | | | | |
| 78-3-a—Mirror fusion test facility, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif | 0 | 94,200 | 94,200 | 94,200 | 3,000 | 14,000 | 3,000 |
| 78-3-b—Fusion materials irradiation test facility, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Wash | 0 | 14,400 | 0 | 14,400 | 2,880 | 7,500 | 1,500 |
| 76-5-a—Tokamak fusion test reactor, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, Plainsboro, N.J | 75,400 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 59,000 | 71,000 | 59,000 |
| 76-5-b—14 Mev intense neutron source facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, N. Mex | 14,000 | 0 | 3,200 | 3,200 | 8,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Prior-Year Projects | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,935 |
| Total, plant | 96,900 | 132,600 | 121,400 | 135,800 | 73,480 | 92,500 | 68,435 |
| FUEL CYCLE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Uranium resource assessment | 31,335 | 59,485 | 67,485 | 67,485 | 57,300 | 59,495 | 51,300 |
| Support of nuclear fuel cycle: | | | | | | | |
| LWR fuel reprocessing | 33,900 | 35,100 | 34,000 | 24,000 | 18,000 | 0 | 0 |
| HTGR fuel cycle R. & D | 10,600 | 12,100 | 12,100 | 12,100 | 12,000 | 12,100 | 12,000 |
| Breeder reactor fuel cycle R. & D | 10,200 | 30,300 | 30,300 | 30,300 | 27,700 | 30,300 | 27,700 |
| Alternate concepts | 0 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 | 27,000 | 32,000 | 27,000 |
| Thorium fuel recycle | 0 | 18,000 | 8,000 | 18,000 | 13,500 | 18,000 | 13,500 |
| Total, support of nuclear fuel cycle | 54,700 | 127,500 | 116,400 | 116,400 | 98,200 | 92,400 | 80,200 |
| Waste management (commercial) | 82,500 | 185,000 | 154,000 | 160,000 | 118,300 | 158,500 | 117,175 |
| Total, operating expenses | 168,535 | 351,985 | 337,885 | 343,885 | 273,800 | 310,395 | 248,675 |
| Total capital equipment | 14,000 | 23,300 | 25,300 | 25,300 | 15,650 | 25,300 | 15,650 |
| Total plant | 0 | 16,500 | 13,000 | [9] 16,500 | 3,300 | 13,000 | 2,978 |
| Total, fuel cycle research and development | 182,535 | 391,785 | 376,185 | 385,685 | 292,750 | 348,685 | 267,303 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Uranium resource assessment | 4,500 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 2,900 | 4,800 | 2,900 |
| Support of nuclear fuel cycle: | | | | | | | |
| LWR fuel reprocessing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| HTGR fuel cycle R. & D | 1,450 | 990 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 995 | 1,000 | 995 |
| Breeder reactor fuel cycle R. & D | 900 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 1,900 | 3,000 | 1,900 |
| Alternate concepts | 1,950 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 | 3,000 | 2,000 |
| Thorium fuel recycle | 0 | 10 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,005 | 2,000 | 1,005 |
| Total, support of nuclear fuel cycle | 4,300 | 7,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 | 5,900 | 9,000 | 5,900 |
| Waste management (commercial) | 5,200 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 6,850 | 11,500 | 6,850 |
| Total, fuel cycle research and development | 14,000 | 23,300 | 25,300 | 25,300 | 15,650 | 25,300 | 15,650 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Fuel cycle R. & D.: | | | | | | | |
| Support of nuclear fuel cycle (LMFBR fuel reprocessing R. & D.): | | | | | | | |
| 78-5-b—Advanced fuel recycle integrated equipment test facility, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tenn. (A-E and longlead procurement only) | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 600 | 3,000 | 600 |
| Prior-year projects | | | | | | | 378 |
| 78-5-c—Laser isotope facility, site undesignated (A-E only) | 0 | 6,500 | 3,000 | 6,500 | 1,300 | 3,000 | 978 |
| Total, LMFBR fuel reprocessing R. & D | 0 | 3,500 | 0 | 3,500 | 700 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, support of nuclear fuel cycle | 0 | 6,500 | 3,000 | 6,500 | 1,300 | 3,000 | 978 |
| Waste Management (Commercial): 78-5-a—Facilities for the national waste terminal storage program, site undetermined (land acquisition, A-E and long-lead procurement) total | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 10,000 | 2,000 |
| Total, plant | 0 | 16,500 | 13,000 | 16,500 | 3,300 | 13,000 | 2,978 |
| LIQUID METAL FAST BREEDER REACTOR | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Clinch River breeder reactor | 237,600 | 150,000 | 75,000 | ([11]) | ([11]) | ([11]) | ([11]) |
| LMFBR base program | 304,283 | 333,300 | 333,300 | 333,300 | 304,400 | 304,200 | 300,100 |
| Total, operating expenses | 541,883 | 483,300 | 408,300 | 333,300 | 304,400 | 304,200 | 300,100 |
| Total capital equipment | 44,938 | 35,650 | 35,650 | 35,650 | 48,460 | 29,950 | 43,160 |
| Total plant | 783,950 | 213,335 | 208,335 | [10] 208,335 | 20,450 | 105,385 | 80,440 |
| Total, liquid metal fast breeder reactor | 670,771 | 732,285 | 652,285 | 577,285 | 373,310 | 439,535 | 423,700 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Clinch River breeder reactor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| LMFBR base program | 44,938 | 35,650 | 35,650 | 35,650 | 48,460 | 29,950 | 43,160 |
| Total, capital equipment | 44,938 | 35,650 | 35,650 | 35,650 | 48,460 | 29,950 | 43,160 |

U.S. ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION FISCAL YEAR 1978 CONGRESSIONAL ACTION TABLE—Continued

[In thousands]

| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlays |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LIQUID METAL FAST BREEDER REACTOR—Continued** | | | | | | | |
| **Plant** | | | | | | | |
| Breeder reactor: | | | | | | | |
| LMFBR base program: | | | | | | | |
| 78-6-a—Modifications to reactors | [illegible] | 8,700 | 8,700 | 8,700 | 1,700 | 8,700 | 1,700 |
| 78-6-b—Safeguards and security upgrading, Idaho Falls, Idaho and Chicago, Ill | [illegible] | 4,935 | 4,935 | 4,935 | 1,000 | 4,935 | 1,000 |
| 78-6-c—Safety research experimental facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho (A-E only) | 0 | 20,100 | 20,100 | 20,100 | 3,800 | 14,050 | 1,300 |
| 78-6-d—Experimental breeder reactor II modification, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho (A-E only) | 0 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 750 | 1,500 | 550 |
| 78-6-e—Modifications to facilities Liquid Metal Engineering Center, Santa Susanna, Calif. (A-E only) | [illegible] | 9,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,000 | 1,600 | 500 |
| 78-6-f—Fuels and materials examination facility, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Washington | 0 | 134,800 | 134,800 | 134,800 | 3,500 | 5,200 | 1,000 |
| 78-7-a—Modifications to utility system 300 area, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory Washington | [illegible] | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 500 | 2,700 | 500 |
| 78-7-b—Test reactor area steam distribution system upgrade, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Idaho | 0 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 100 | 500 | 100 |
| 77-4-c—High-performance fuel laboratory, Richland, Wash. (A-E only) | 1,500 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 3,700 | 5,000 | 3,700 |
| 77-4-d—Fuel storage facility, Richland, Wash | 1,500 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 23,000 | 4,400 | 16,200 | 4,400 |
| 67-3-a—Fast flux test facility | | | | | | 45,000 | 47,421 |
| Prior-year projects | 80,950 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,269 |
| Total, breeder reactor base program | 83,950 | 213,335 | 208,335 | 208,335 | 20,450 | 105,385 | 80,440 |
| Total, plant | 83,950 | 213,335 | 208,335 | 208,335 | 20,450 | 105,385 | 80,440 |
| **NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS** | | | | | | | |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | | | | | |
| Water cooled breeder reactor | 37,000 | 38,500 | 38,500 | 38,500 | 37,600 | 38,500 | 37,600 |
| Gas cooled thermal reactor | 15,900 | 31,000 | 16,000 | 31,000 | 26,500 | 31,000 | 26,500 |
| Gas cooled fast breeder reactor | 12,800 | 14,670 | 14,670 | 14,670 | 12,800 | 14,670 | 12,800 |
| Light water reactor technology | 12,500 | 13,000 | 31,200 | 31,200 | 26,100 | 18,900 | 16,800 |
| Technology development and special projects | 11,322 | 14,842 | 14,842 | 14,452 | 13,478 | 14,842 | 13,478 |
| Space applications | 20,555 | 31,700 | 0 | 31,700 | 26,500 | 31,000 | 25,975 |
| Advanced isotope separation technology | 40,230 | 43,617 | 43,617 | 43,617 | 40,000 | 43,617 | 40,000 |
| Nuclear energy assessments | 7,687 | 23,300 | 23,100 | 23,300 | 18,750 | 23,100 | 18,600 |
| Total, operating expenses | 157,994 | 210,629 | 181,929 | 228,829 | 201,728 | 215,529 | 191,753 |
| Total capital equipment | 14,264 | 18,595 | 15,195 | 18,595 | 17,180 | 18,595 | 17,180 |
| Total plant | 9,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 |
| Total, nuclear research and applications | 181,758 | 229,224 | 197,124 | 247,424 | 218,908 | 234,124 | 212,333 |
| **Capital Equipment** | | | | | | | |
| Water cooled breeder reactor | 2,350 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 3,100 | 2,600 | 3,100 | 2,600 |
| Gas cooled thermal reactor | 549 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 800 | 1,000 | 800 |
| Gas cooled fast breeder reactor | [illegible] | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,330 | 1,200 | 1,330 | 1,200 |
| Light water reactor technology | 0 | [illegible] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Technology development and special projects | 1,545 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 1,280 | 1,180 | 1,280 | 1,180 |
| Space applications | 2,020 | 3,400 | 0 | 3,400 | 2,400 | 3,400 | 2,400 |
| Advanced isotope separation technology | 7,000 | 8,485 | 8,485 | 8,485 | 9,000 | 8,485 | 9,000 |
| Nuclear energy assessments | 0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 | 0 | [illegible] | 0 |
| Total, capital equipment | 14,264 | 18,595 | 15,195 | 18,595 | 17,180 | 18,595 | 17,180 |
| **Plant** | | | | | | | |
| Water cooled breeder reactor: Prior-year projects, total | 9,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 |
| Total, plant | 9,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 |
| **LIGHT WATER REACTOR FACILITIES AND FUEL STORAGE** | | | | | | | |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | | | | | |
| Light water reactor safety facilities | 28,300 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 21,600 | 24,000 | 21,600 |
| International spent fuel disposition | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 10,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Total, operating expenses | 28,300 | 44,000 | 44,000 | 44,000 | 31,600 | 29,000 | 6,600 |
| Total, capital equipment | [illegible] | [illegible] | 800 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 800 | 300 |
| Total plant | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | [11] 3,000 | 700 | 3,000 | 700 |
| Total, light water reactor facilities and fuel strorage | 28,300 | 47,800 | 47,800 | 47,800 | 32,600 | 32,800 | 27,600 |
| **Capital Equipment** | | | | | | | |
| Light water reactor safety facilities | 0 | [illegible] | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 300 |
| International spent fuel disposition | 0 | 0 | [illegible] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total capital equipment | 0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 800 | 300 | 800 | 300 |
| Light water reactor safety facilities: | | | | | | | |
| 78-8-a—Upgrade test area north hot shop facility, Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, Idaho | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 700 | 3,000 | 700 |
| Total light water reactor safety facilities | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 700 | 3,000 | 700 |
| Total, plant | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 700 | 3,000 | 700 |
| **HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS** | | | | | | | |
| Total operatng expenses | 170,000 | 189,450 | 187,950 | 188,950 | 186,300 | 187,950 | 185,550 |
| Total capital equipment | 21,800 | 43,500 | 42,000 | 42,500 | 25,475 | 42,000 | 25,100 |
| Total plant | 28,600 | 16,700 | 6,200 | [12] 16,700 | 3,400 | 40,600 | 26,987 |
| Total, high energy physics | 220,700 | 249,650 | 236,150 | 248,150 | 215,175 | 270,550 | 237,637 |
| **Capital Equipment** | | | | | | | |
| High-energy physics | 20,400 | 41,000 | 39,500 | 40,000 | 32,854 | 39,500 | 23,479 |
| Other capital equipment | 1,400 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 1,621 | 2,500 | 1,621 |
| Total, capital equipment | 21,800 | 43,500 | 42,000 | 42,500 | 25,475 | 42,000 | 25,100 |

Footnotes at end of table.



| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlays |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS—Continued** | | | | | | | |
| **Plant** | | | | | | | |
| 78-10-a—Accelerator improvements and modifications, various locations | 0 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 1,000 | 4,500 | 1,000 |
| 78-10-b—Intersecting storage accelerator, Brookhaven National Laboratory, New York | 0 | 10,500 | 0 | 10,500 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 |
| 78-11-a—Master substation reliability and capacity improvements, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, California | 0 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 400 | 1,700 | 400 |
| Positron-electron: Joint project, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory and Stanford Linear Accelerator Center | | | | | | 28,400 | 20,000 |
| Prior-year projects | 28,600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,587 |
| Total, plant | 28,600 | 16,700 | 6,200 | 16,700 | 3,400 | 40,600 | 26,987 |
| **NUCLEAR PHYSICS** | | | | | | | |
| Total operating expenses | 64,918 | 68,444 | 74,444 | 74,444 | 70,340 | 68,444 | 65,840 |
| Total operating equipment | 5,334 | 6,725 | 6,725 | 6,725 | 6,133 | 6,725 | 6,133 |
| Total plant | 6,200 | 7,900 | 7,900 | [13] 7,900 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 10,387 |
| Total, nuclear physics | 76,452 | 83,069 | 89,069 | 89,069 | 78,073 | 77,069 | [illegible] |
| **Capital Equipment** | | | | | | | |
| Nuclear physics | 4,834 | 5,525 | 5,525 | 5,525 | 5,100 | 5,525 | 5,100 |
| Other capital equipment | 500 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,033 | 1,200 | 1,033 |
| Total, capital equipment | 5,334 | 6,725 | 6,725 | 6,725 | 6,133 | 6,725 | 6,133 |
| **Plant** | | | | | | | |
| 78-12-a—Accelerator and reactor improvements and modifications, various locations | 0 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 400 | 1,900 | 400 |
| 78-12-b—High-intensity uranium beams, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, California | 0 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 |
| Prior-year projects | 6,200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,987 |
| Total, plant | 6,200 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 7,900 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 10,387 |
| **BASIC ENERGY SCIENCES** | | | | | | | |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | | | | | |
| Nuclear Sciences | 25,022 | 26,467 | 25,667 | 25,787 | 24,753 | 26,063 | 24,960 |
| Material Sciences | 56,516 | 66,006 | 62,406 | 64,026 | 59,662 | 64,010 | 59,650 |
| Molecular Mathematical and Geosciences | 47,396 | 57,700 | 55,800 | 57,000 | 53,182 | 56,740 | 52,987 |
| Advanced Energy Programs | 0 | 3,187 | 3,187 | 3,187 | 3,000 | 3,187 | 3,000 |
| Total, operating expenses | 128,934 | 153,360 | 147,060 | 150,000 | 140,597 | 150,000 | 140,597 |
| Total capital equipment | 11,066 | 12,075 | 12,075 | 12,075 | 11,167 | 12,075 | 11,167 |
| Total plant | 12,800 | 33,400 | 33,400 | [14] 33,400 | 2,000 | 13,000 | 11,967 |
| Total, basic energy sciences | 152,800 | 198,835 | 192,535 | 195,475 | 153,764 | 175,075 | 163,731 |
| **Capital Equipment** | | | | | | | |
| Nuclear science | 866 | 1,075 | 1,075 | 1,075 | 1,150 | 1,075 | 1,150 |
| Material sciences | 5,100 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,400 | 5,050 | 5,400 | 5,050 |
| Molecular mathematical and geosciences | 3,300 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 3,600 | 2,800 | 3,600 | 2,800 |
| Advanced energy programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other capital equipment | 1,800 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,167 | 2,000 | 2,167 |
| Total, capital equipment | 11,066 | 12,075 | 12,075 | 12,075 | 11,167 | 12,075 | 11,167 |
| **Plant** | | | | | | | |
| Nuclear science: | | | | | | | |
| Prior-year projects | 2,500 | [illegible] | 0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3,500 |
| Total, nuclear science | 2,500 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 | [illegible] | 3,500 |
| Materials science: | | | | | | | |
| 78-13-a—National synchrotron light source, Brookhaven National Laboratory, New York | 0 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 |
| 77-8-d Conventional steam plant facilities ORNL, Tennessee | | | | | | 2,000 | 4,300 |
| Prior-year projects | 10,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,167 |
| Total, materials sciences | 10,300 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 | 1,000 | 7,000 | 7,467 |
| Molecular mathematical and geosciences: | | | | | | | |
| 78-13-b—Combustion research facility, Sandia Laboratories, Livermore, Calif | 0 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 1,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 |
| Total molecular mathematical and geosciences | 0 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 9,400 | 1,000 | 6,000 | 1,000 |
| Total, plant | 12,800 | 33,400 | 33,400 | 33,400 | 2,000 | 13,000 | 11,967 |
| **NUCLEAR MATERIALS SECURITY AND SAFEGUARDS** | | | | | | | |
| Total operating expenses | 27,420 | 37,906 | 40,106 | 40,106 | 35,150 | 37,906 | 33,500 |
| Total capital equipment | 3,932 | 2,794 | 2,794 | 2,794 | 3,000 | 2,794 | 3,000 |
| Total plant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 |
| Total, nuclear materials security and safeguards | 31,352 | 40,700 | 42,900 | 42,900 | 38,150 | 40,700 | 36,695 |
| Capital equipment | 3,932 | 2,794 | 2,794 | 2,794 | 3,000 | 2,794 | 3,000 |
| Plant: Prior-year projects | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 |
| Total, plant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 |
| **URANIUM ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES** | | | | | | | |
| **Operating Expenses** | | | | | | | |
| $U^{235}$ production | 799,566 | 899,145 | 895,445 | 895,445 | 888,050 | 859,245 | 860,900 |
| Process development | 68,150 | 85,650 | 77,400 | 77,400 | 68,300 | 77,400 | 68,300 |
| All other $U^{235}$ | 20,629 | 14,840 | 17,740 | 16,340 | 17,300 | 23,940 | 23,000 |
| Total operating expenses | 888,345 | 999,635 | 990,585 | 989,185 | 973,650 | 960,585 | 952,200 |
| Total capital equipment | 17,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 16,000 | 19,000 | 16,000 |
| Total plant | 664,475 | 376,350 | 303,980 | [15] 303,980 | 361,750 | 443,050 | 401,052 |
| Total, uranium enrichment activities | 1,569,820 | 1,394,985 | 1,313,565 | 1,312,165 | 1,351,400 | 1,422,635 | 1,369,252 |

U.S. ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION FISCAL YEAR 1978 CONGRESSIONAL ACTION TABLE—Continued

[In thousands]

| | Fiscal year 1977 appropriation | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization | Related budget outlays | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget authority | Fiscal year 1978 appropriations: Budget outlays |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| URANIUM ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES—Continued | | | | | | | |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| $U^{235}$ production | 13,778 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 | 15,000 | 13,000 |
| Process development | 3,222 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 |
| All other $U^{235}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, capital equipment | 17,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,003 | 16,000 | 19,000 | 16,000 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Uranium enrichment—$U^{235}$ production: | | | | | | | |
| 78-14-b—Process control modifications, gaseous diffusion plants, various locations | [1] | 17,400 | 17,400 | 17,400 | 2,300 | 12,900 | 2,300 |
| 78-15-e—Water system improvements, gaseous diffusion plant, Kentucky | [1] | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 650 | 2,500 | 650 |
| 76-5-e—Conversion of existing steam plants to coal capability, gaseous diffusion plants and Feed Materials Production Center Fernald, Ohio | 5,300 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 1,750 | 6,000 | 2,950 | 6,000 |
| 76-9-g—Enriched uranium production facility, Portsmouth, Ohio | 167,325 | 180,000 | 107,630 | 107,630 | 82,000 | 15,000 | 67,000 |
| 74-1-g—Cascade uprating program, gaseous diffusion plants | 161,000 | 42,700 | 42,700 | 42,700 | 108,000 | 63,900 | 108,000 |
| 74-1-f—Process equipment modifications, gaseous diffusion plants | 267,800 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 160,000 | 143,800 | 16,000 |
| 77-9-e—Expansion of feed vaporizing sampling facility, gaseous diffusion plants, multiple sites | | | | | | 18,000 | 8,700 |
| Prior-year projects | 38,050 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,256 |
| Total, $U^{235}$ production | 639,475 | 346,350 | 273,980 | 273,980 | 358,950 | 394,050 | 372,906 |
| Uranium enrichment—Process development: | | | | | | | |
| 78-14-e—Centrifuge facilities modifications, various locations | 0 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 2,800 | 14,000 | 2,800 |
| 77-9-d—Centrifuge plant demo, facility Oak Ridge, Tenn | | | | | | 35,000 | 20,000 |
| Prior-year projects | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,346 |
| Total, process development | 25,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 2,800 | 49,000 | 28,146 |
| Total, plant | 664,475 | 376,350 | 308,980 | 303,980 | 361,750 | 443,050 | 401,052 |
| PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Program direction | 218,760 | 220,535 | 263,700 | 282,900 | 222,900 | 254,100 | 254,100 |
| Institutional relations | 26,451 | 33,368 | [17] 34,179 | 34,179 | 34,100 | 28,379 | 28,779 |
| Supporting activities | 35,469 | 37,460 | 37,460 | 37,460 | 36,494 | 33,360 | 33,044 |
| International cooperation | [1] | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 2,600 |
| Cost of work for others | 20,100 | 18,265 | 18,265 | 18,265 | 18,255 | 18,265 | 18,255 |
| Total, operating expenses | 300,780 | [14] 309,628 | 358,604 | [16] 317,804 | 315,749 | 337,604 | 336,778 |
| Total capital equipment | 5,440 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,105 | 4,105 |
| Total plant | [1] | 11,530 | 11,530 | [18] 11,530 | 1,780 | 6,730 | 6,936 |
| Total, program management and support | 306,220 | 326,113 | 375,089 | 334,289 | 322,484 | 348,439 | 347,819 |
| Operating Expenses | | | | | | | |
| Changes in inventories, working capital and other adjustments | 81,885 | 126,300 | 126,300 | 126,300 | 92,082 | 111,300 | 77,082 |
| Transfer to Council on Environmental Quality | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 0 | 500 | 0 |
| General reduction in operating expenses | −89,578 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Program direction | 4,325 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,150 | 3,150 |
| Institutional relations | 790 | 755 | 755 | 755 | 755 | 755 | 755 |
| Supporting activities | 325 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| International cooperation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total, capital equipment | 5,440 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,955 | 4,105 | 4,105 |
| Total | 192,307 | 239,089 | 233,189 | 239,589 | 197,473 | 220,039 | 189,700 |
| Plant | | | | | | | |
| Supporting activities: | | | | | | | |
| 78-1-b—Chiller modifications for energy conservation, Bendix Plant, Kansas City, Mo | 0 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 80 | 830 | 80 |
| 78-1-c—Process waste heat utilization, gaseous diffusion plant, Paducah, Ky | 0 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 5,700 | 700 | 900 | 700 |
| Prior-year projects | 0 | [1] | [1] | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,156 |
| 78-19-e—Program support facility, Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois (A-E and long-lead procurement only) | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 | 5,000 | 1,000 |
| Total, supporting activities | 0 | 11,530 | 11,530 | 11,530 | 1,780 | 6,730 | 6,936 |
| Total, plant | 0 | 11,530 | 11,530 | 11,530 | 1,780 | 6,730 | 6,936 |
| PLANT—OTHER | | | | | | | |
| General plant projects | 40,800 | 44,265 | 44,265 | 44,265 | 9,338 | 42,665 | 8,995 |
| Construction planning and design | 7,200 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 9,000 | 1,800 |
| Total plant | 1,037,325 | 1,150,730 | 1,175,160 | [19] 1,051,560 | 535,598 | 901,430 | 691,920 |
| Summary totals | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenses | 3,774,145 | 5,166,430 | 4,759,656 | 4,790,296 | 4,282,261 | 4,431,773 | 4,079,086 |
| Capital equipment | 192,307 | 239,089 | 233,189 | 239,589 | 197,473 | 230,039 | 189,700 |
| Plant | 1,037,325 | 1,155,730 | 1,175,160 | 1,051,560 | 535,598 | 901,430 | 691,920 |
| Working capital adjustment | | | | | | 0 | −52,016 |
| Unobligated balance brought forward | | | | | | −64,300 | 0 |
| Unobligated balance carried forward | | | | | | −65,500 | 0 |
| Total, ERDA authorization | 5,003,917 | 6,561,249 | 6,172,005 | 6,081,445 | 5,015,332 | 5,433,442 | 4,908,690 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Anticipated enrichment revenues | −660,000 | −845,820 | −845,820 | −845,820 | −845,820 | −965,820 | −965,820 |
| Anticipated miscellaneous revenues | −77,900 | −100,720 | −100,720 | −100,720 | −100,720 | −100,720 | −100,720 |
| Total | 4,266,017 | 5,614,709 | 5,225,465 | 5,134,905 | 4,068,792 | 4,366,902 | 3,842,150 |

[1] This authorization for plant represents $114,800,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[2] In H.R. 6796 project title does not include "A-E and long-lead procurement only."

[3] S-1811 shows $12,000,000 for technology support and utilization. $3,000,000 of this has been incorporated in institutional relations—University programs.

[4] This authorization for plant represents $41,000,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[5] This authorization for plant represents $800,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority

Footnotes continued on following page.

[6] Included in this amount is $1,000,000 for the Water Resources Council.

[7] This authorization for plant represents $6,000,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[8] This authorization for plant represents $110,300,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[9] This authorization for plant represents $16,500,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[10] This authorization for plant represents $75,535,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.



[11] This authorization for plant represents $3,000,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[12] This authorization for plant represents $16,700,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[13] This authorization for plant represents $7,500,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[14] This authorization for plant represents $11,000,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and captial equipment also represent related budget authority.

[15] This authorization for plant represents $420,050,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represent related budget authority.

[16] Included in this amount is $1,000,000 for the Water Resources Council.

[17] Includes $3,000,000 that is part of the S-1811 amount of $12,000,000 for technology support and utilization under solar energy development. It was agreed that this $3,000,000 should be incorporated in institutional relations—University programs.

[18] This authorization for plant represents $6,730,000 in related budget authority. The authorized amounts for operating expenses and capital equipment also represents related budget authority.

[19] CRBR was authorized in Public Law 91-273. Sec. 106, as amended. Appropriations for fiscal year 1978 are contained in H.R. 9375.

COMPARISON BETWEEN HOUSE AND SENATE AUTHORIZATION PROGRAM STRUCTURE FOR NUCLEAR PROGRAMS

[In thousands of dollars]

| House structure | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Related Senate structure | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUCLEAR PROGRAMS | | NUCLEAR PROGRAMS—Continued | | |
| Light water reactors: | | Nuclear research and applications: | | |
| 1. Advanced isotope separation technology | $43,617 | 1. Advanced isotope separation technology | $43,617 | $43,617 |
| 2. Light water reactor technology | 13,000 | 2. Light water reactor technology | 31,200 | 31,200 |
| 3. Technology development and special projects | 14,842 | 3. Technology development and special projects | 14,842 | 14,842 |
| 4. Light water reactor safety facilities | 24,000 | Light water reactor safety facilities and fuel storage: 4. Light water reactor safety facilities | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| 5. Process development ($U^{235}$) | 85,650 | Uranium enrichment activities: 5. Process development | 77,400 | 77,400 |
| 6. Uranium resource assessment | 59,485 | Fuel cycle research and development: 6. Uranium resource assessment | 67,485 | 67,485 |
| 7. LWR fuel reprocessing | 35,100 | 7. LWR fuel reprocessing | 34,000 | 24,000 |
| 8. Nuclear materials security and safeguards | 37,906 | Nuclear materials security and safeguards: 8. Nuclear materials security and safeguards | 40,106 | 40,106 |
| Total, light water reactors | 313,600 | Total | 332,650 | 322,650 |
| Waste management: | | Fuel cycle research and development: | | |
| 9. Waste management (commercial) | 165,000 | 9. Waste management (commercial) | 154,000 | 160,000 |
| 10. International spent fuel dispostiion | 20,000 | Light water reactor facilities and fuel storage: 10. International spent fuel disposition | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Total, waste management | 185,000 | Total | 174,000 | 180,000 |
| Liquid metal fast breeder reactor: | | Liquid metal fast breeder reactor: | | |
| 11. LMFBR base program | 333,300 | 11. LMFBR base program | 333,300 | 333,300 |
| 12. Clinch River breeder reactor | 150,000 | 12. Clinch River breeder reactor | 75,000 | [1] 0 |
| Total, breeder reactor | 483,300 | Total | 408,300 | 333,300 |
| Other advanced reactor concepts: | | Nuclear research and applications: | | |
| 13. Water cooled breeder reactor | 38,500 | 13. Water cooled breeder reactor | 38,500 | 38,500 |
| 14. Gas cooled thermal reactor | 31,000 | 14. Gas cooled thermal reactor | 16,000 | 31,000 |
| 15. Gas cooled fast breeder reactor | 14,670 | 15. Gas cooled fast breeder reactor | 14,670 | 14,670 |
| Total, other advanced reactor concepts | 84,170 | Total | 69,170 | 84,170 |
| Advanced fuel cycle concepts: | | Fuel cycle R. & D.: | | |
| 16. HTGR fuel cycle R. & D | 12,100 | 16. HTGR fuel cycle R. & D | 12,100 | 12,100 |
| 17. Breeder reactor fuel reprocessing R. & D | 30,300 | 17. Breeder reactor fuel reprocessing R. & D | 30,300 | [2] 30,300 |
| 18. Thorium fuel | 18,000 | 18. Thorium fuel | 8,000 | 18,000 |
| 19. Alternate fuel cycle | 32,000 | 19. Alternate concepts | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| Total, advanced fuel cycle concepts | 92,400 | Total | 82,400 | 92,400 |
| 20. Nuclear energy assessments | 23,300 | Nuclear research and applications: 20. Nuclear energy assessments | 23,100 | 23,300 |
| Uranium enrichment: | | Uranium enrichment activities: | | |
| 21. $U^{235}$ production | 899,145 | 21. $U^{235}$ production | 895,455 | 895,445 |
| 22. All other $U^{235}$ | 14,840 | 22. All other $U^{235}$ | 17,740 | 16,340 |
| Total, uranium enrichment | 913,985 | Total | 913,185 | 911,785 |
| 23. Magnetic fusion | 207,900 | Magnetic fusion: 23. Magnetic fusion | 199,900 | 207,900 |
| Total, operating expenses | 2,303,655 | Total, operating expenses | 2,202,705 | 2,155,505 |
| Total, capital equipment | 124,339 | Total, capital equipment | 126,339 | 126,339 |
| Total, plant | 741,785 | Total, plant | 649,715 | 667,615 |
| Total, nuclear porgrams | 3,169,779 | Total | 2,978,759 | 2,949,459 |
| Capital Equipment | | Capital Equipment | | |
| Light water reactors: | | Nuclear research and applications: | | |
| 1. Advanced isotope separation technology | 8,485 | 1. Advanced isotope separation technology | 8,485 | 8,485 |
| 2. Light water reactor technology | 0 | 2. Light water reactor technology | 0 | 0 |
| 3. Technology development and special projects | 1,280 | 3. Technology development and special projects | 1,280 | 1,280 |
| 4. Light water reactor safety facilities | 800 | Light water reactor safety facilities and fuel storage: 4. Light water reactor safety facilities | 800 | 800 |
| 5. Process development ($U^{235}$) | 4,000 | Uranium enrichment activities: 5. Process development | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 6. Uranium resource assessment | 4,800 | Fuel cycle research and development: 6. Uranium resource assessment | 4,800 | 4,800 |
| 7. LWR fuel reprocessing | 0 | 7. LWR fuel reprocessing | 0 | 0 |
| 8. Nuclear materials security and safeguards | 2,794 | Nuclear materials security and safeguards: 8. Nuclear materials security and safeguards | 2,794 | 2,794 |
| Total, light water reactors | 22,159 | Total | 22,159 | 22,159 |
| Waste management: | | Fuel cycle research and development: | | |
| 9. Waste management (commercial) | 11,500 | 9. Waste management (commercial) | 11,500 | 11,500 |
| 10. International spent fuel disposition | 0 | Light water reactor facilities and fuel storage: 10. International spent fuel disposition | 0 | 0 |
| Total, waste management | 11,500 | Total | 11,500 | 11,500 |

| House structure | Fiscal year 1978 House authorization | Related Senate structure | Fiscal year 1978 Senate authorization | S. 1340 authorization |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUCLEAR PROGRAMS—Continued | | NUCLEAR PROGRAMS—Continued | | |
| Plant | | Plant | | |
| Uranium enrichment: | | Uranium enrichment: | | |
| 6. $U^{235}$ production: | | 6. $U^{235}$ production: | | |
| 78-14-b—Process control modifications, gaseous diffusion plants, various locations. | 17,400 | 78-14-b—Process control modifications, gaseous diffusion plants, various locations. | 17,400 | 17,400 |
| 78-15-a—Water system improvements, gaseous diffusion plant, Kentucky. | 4,500 | 78-15-a—Water system improvements, gaseous diffusion plant, Kentucky. | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| 76-8-e—Conversion of existing steam plants to coal capability, gaseous diffusion plants and Feed Materials Production Center, Fernald, Ohio. | 1,750 | 76-8-e—Conversion of existing steam plants to coal capability, gaseous diffusion plants and Feed Materials Production Center, Fernald, Ohio. | 1,750 | 1,750 |
| 76-8-g—Enriched uranium production facility, Portsmouth, Ohio. | 180,000 | 76-8-g—Enriched uranium production facility, Portsmouth, Ohio. | 107,630 | 107,630 |
| 74-1-g—Cascade uprating program, gaseous diffusion plants | 42,700 | 74-1-g—Cascade uprating program, gaseous diffusion plants. | 42,700 | 42,700 |
| 71-1-f—Process equipment modifications, gaseous diffusion plants. | 100,000 | 71-1-f—Process equipment modifications, gaseous diffusion plants. | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Total, $U^{235}$ production | 346,350 | Total, $U^{235}$ production | 273,980 | 273,980 |
| Total, uranium enrichment | 346,350 | Total, uranium enrichment | 273,980 | 273,980 |
| 7. Magnetic fusion: | | 7. Magnetic fusion: | | |
| 78-3-a—Mirror fusion test facility, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California. | 94,200 | 78-3-a—Mirror fusion test facility, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California. | 94,200 | 94,200 |
| 78-3-b—Fusion materials irradiated test facility, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Washington. | 14,400 | 78-3-b—Fusion materials irradiation test facility, Hanford Engineering Development Laboratory, Washington. | 0 | 14,400 |
| 76-5-a—Tokamak fusion test reactor, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, Plainsboro, N.J. | 24,000 | 76-5-a—Tokamak fusion test reactor, Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, Plainsboro, N.J. | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| 76-5-b—14 Mev intense neutron source facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, N. Mex. | [1] | 76-5-b—14 Mev intense neutron source facility, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, N. Mex. | 3,200 | 3,200 |
| Total, magnetic fusion | 132,600 | Total, magnetic fusion | 121,400 | 135,800 |
| Total, nuclear programs | 741,785 | Total, nuclear programs | 649,715 | 667,615 |

[1] See footnote 19 on p. 38761.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNIFICANT NUMBER CHANGES

*Nonnuclear energy*

High Btu Coal Gasification Test Facility

The conferees agreed to add $10 million in operating funds for a feasibility study for a high Btu coal gasification test facility. The House receded to the Senate and no construction funds are authorized for the facility in fiscal year 1978. The high Btu coal gasification test facility would demonstrate and evaluate several second and third generation gasification technologies in a single installation.

A GOCO (Government owned, contractor operated) arrangement is proposed as a financing mechanism that will avoid the complications and time delays of the present cost sharing arrangement in the demonstration program. The test facility program is not intended to replace the present demonstration program. It does provide an option that ERDA has agreed is attractive. Dr White has sent a letter to the House committee which affirms the value of such a facility and supports beginning design work.

The conferees view the test facility as expanding the options for demonstrating new gasification technologies at commercial size. The inclusion of this facility into the current fossil demonstration program indicates a dissatisfaction with the Administrator's execution of section 8 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974. This section authorizes the Administrator to "identify opportunities to accelerate the commercial applications of new energy technologies and provide assistance for participation in demonstration projects." Great latitude is allowed in this section as to the kind and degree of cooperative agreements with non-Federal entities which may be entered into. The rigid fifty-fifty cost-sharing arrangement of the fossil energy demonstration program limits the flexibility granted under section 8. The introduction of the high Btu test facility and the feasibility study is intended to open up possibilities which are precluded by the present financial arrangements.

The conferees wish to emphasize, by this action, that this authorization is not intended, in any way, to stop, delay or inhibit the presently constituted demonstration program. The actual purpose of the demonstration program has always been clear and that is to insure that second generation technologies are demonstrated at selected sites to provide that information necessary to make decisions about the commercial viability of such technologies. Therefore, the feasibility study for the test facility should include a discussion about the relative merits of pursuing the construction of the test facility and its impact, if any, on the present demonstration program.

Gasifiers in Industry

Forty million dollars was reauthorized from the Clean Boiler Fuel from coal demonstration plant for the "gasifiers in industry" program. These funds were placed in operating expenses for the low Btu gasification program. This permits greater flexibility and quicker action in execution of this near-term program. The program objective is to get gasifiers operating and producing gas during the next 3 years. This will demonstrate the economic viability of low and medium Btu gas as a substitute for natural gas and also prove its environmental acceptability. State of the art gasification technologies would be used. However, modern environmental control equipment must be added to the gasifiers and the use of caking coals needs to be demonstrated.

Direct Combustion

A total of $12 million was added to the direct combustion program to further emphasize the conferees strong commitment to this program which has potential near-term impact. Two million dollars will be used for the utilization of anthracite waste in fluidized bed combusters and $6 million will be used for the component testing and integration facility for atmospheric fluidized bed combustion at Morgantown, W. Va. Four million dollars was not in dispute among the conferees and will support coal-oil slurries which are critical for the conservation of oil, the usage of coal and reduction of the retrofit problems of current oil burners. The conferees felt that this program should be enhanced by allowing larger scale tests and the initiation of commercial application.

Oil Shale and In-Situ Coal Gasification Program

The in-situ coal gasification program has made significant progress within the last fiscal year. The conference addition of $8.0 million for this work is meant to advance the Linked Vertical Well method as well as the Packed Bed method.

The conferees also direct the ERDA to prepare a management plan for oil shale R&D to include possible or likely efforts for process development units and pilot plants utilizing above-ground and in-situ processes. The above-ground efforts have not been carefully devised and there does not appear to be logical steps of mining, retorting, hydrotreating and refining. The funds for this plan are included in the conference amount.

Advanced Research and Supporting Technology

The conferees agreed to add $10 million to the advanced research and supporting technology program. This increase is intended to augment the materials and exploratory research program carried out within this program.

The long term increase in coal and oil shale used to meet the energy needs of the country will require new and environmentally sound technologies be developed. This means that fundamental knowledge of coal, coal chemistry, geology, rock mechanics and materials must be increased. According to the scientific and engineering communities ERDA's fossil energy program has not stressed this work sufficiently in the past. The increase is intended to enable them to expand these efforts.

Flash Liquefaction

The House receded from its addition for the flash liquefaction process. The conferees wish to emphasize their interest in support for the flash liquefaction but understand that there are carryover funds in the liquefaction program that can be used in support of the construction of a process development unit.

Drilling, Exploration, and Offshore Technology

With respect to increased funding for drilling technology development, the conference committee deleted $1.6 million under geothermal resource development added by the Senate, while selecting a compromise figure of $7.6 million in the fossil energy area. This latter figure is $6 million above the Senate authorization, and $3 million below the House.

The committee wishes to make clear that this action is in no way intended to indicate



Congressional direction that fossil drilling technology be emphasized at the expense of its geothermal counterpart. The Committee recognizes that great similarities exist between the developmental needs in these two areas. Common problems such as coping with high temperature and corrosive environments, and common needs for improvements in directional drilling techniques, down-hole motor capability, and drill bit design and fabrication, insure that progress in one area will be of substantial benefit to the other.

Five million dollars will be used for the development of down hole electronics, severe service elastomers and steels and improved bit designs. In addition, testing and evaluation instrumentation is to be supported by the development of telemetry systems and better down hole motors. This new technology will have near term application and is not presently under development, because the drilling industry is small and does not have the capital resources to support sophisticated R&D programs. It is clear that in the past ERDA has made a considerable effort to insure that work in these two drilling technologies has been well-coordinated in order to minimize needless duplication and overlap. The Committee directs that of the additional funds authorized in this legislation at least $1.6 million should be used to emphasize problem areas common to both fossil energy and geothermal resource development, including subterranean melting research.

The addition also includes $1 million for an evaluation of the possible applications of zirconium hydride reactors as self-contained power systems for subsea oil recovery efforts.

Solvent Refined Coal (SRC) Demonstration Plant

The conferees action for this promising technology emphasizes both the SRC solids process, which has been the subject of extensive testing, and the SRC liquids process, which produces a desirable and versatile liquid product with some solids output, but is now in the early stages of large scale testing.

In May of 1977, the SRC pilot plant in Fort Lewis, Washington was adapted to operate in the SRC II mode. The conferees feel this test can provide the data needed for a realistic assessment and design of an SRC II plant. To take advantage of this information and to do the design work the conferees have provided $10 million in operating funds for fiscal year 1978.

In the case of the solid fuel SRC process, successful work has been concluded in several important areas including pilot scale process studies on seven different coals including high sulfur coals, a successful 3000 tons combustion test, and conceptual commercial designs sponsored both by EPRI and the Southern Company.

As a consequence, the conferees have agreed that $30 million be authorized for construction of an SRC solids demonstration plant to produce solid fuels. The conferees agree that this demonstration plant be constructed at the smallest commercial size module which can efficiently demonstrate the technology. Although commercialization is the ultimate goal, government involvement and expense are to be minimized. However, once the Secretary has selected a plant size, the conferees direct that the Department report to the appropriate committees in Congress on the cost considerations involved in the decision.

Geothermal Energy

The Conference Committee recommendation to the authorization for hydrothermal technology applications is $3.1 million above the House Bill. This increase is to be used to accelerate the pace of the Raft River Thermal Loop Experiment in Idaho. The Conferees feel that this experiment should be rapidly pursued because it utilizes moderate-temperature resources, which are more abundant than the high temperature hydrothermal resources.

The Conference recommends an increase of $11.9 million over the Administration request for Advanced Technology Applications. Of this figure, $2.1 million will go for hot dry rock resources, and $9.8 million for geopressured resources. The conferees encourage the ERDA to continue subterranean melting research. The House amendment to the Senate Bill includes an authorization of $6 million for Architect/Engineering design and long-lead procurement for construction of a second 50 MWe geothermal demonstration plant; the Senate bill includes $4 million. The Conferees understand that necessary project activities can be successfully initiated within the $4 million level and they have agreed to accept this figure as provided in the Senate bill. ERDA is hereby authorized to enter into a cost-share arrangement for the design, construction and operation of the 50 MWe geothermal energy demonstration plant.

Solar Energy

The Conferees feel that the Federal Government should take a stronger role in reducing the cost of solar photovoltaic cells. To do this the authorization for the photovoltaic program is increased by $19 million above the level provided in the Senate Bill. Of this, $12.2 million will be used for the purchase of photovoltaic cells to be utilized on Federal sites where their applications are shown to be life cycle cost effective; $800,000 is earmarked for market studies; the remaining funds will be utilized for technology development, particularly related to cost reducing production technologies.

The Conference recommendation for Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion is to increase funding by $10 million over the Administration request. This is a $9.6 million reduction from the House amendment of $19.8 million to the Senate Bill. The Conferees feel that the potential of Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion is substantial for the production of energy intensive products and wish to insure that ERDA begins work on a 5 MW OTEC Tropic Ocean Grazing Pilot Plant. At the same time, the Conferees wish to emphasize the importance of the ongoing base-line program by providing additional funds for this as well.

The Conferees accepted the House amendment funding level of $41 million for the construction of a 10 MWe Central Receiver Solar Thermal Pilot Plant in Barstow, California, and recommend that ERDA put this project back on schedule with no restriction as to the procurement of heliostats.

The Conference recommendation for solar heating and cooling of buildings is $2.5 million above the House Amendment to the Senate Bill. Of this, $2 million will go for research in retrofitting existing structures to utilize solar heating and cooling systems, and the remaining $500,000 is for support of the Solar Data Centers.

NUCLEAR ENERGY

NUCLEAR RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS

*Light water reactor technology*

The Conferees adopted the Senate authorization figure for the LWR technology program which included $12.4 million for standardization of designs for light water reactors which is part of the President's draft proposal to streamline the LWR licensing process, but was not included in the budget amendment.

It is the opinion of the Conferees that ERDA should seek as much private cost-sharing as possible for this program, hopefully over time as high as 40%.

*Gas-cooled thermal reactors*

The Conferees adopted the House figure of $31 million, which is $15 million above the Senate figure and the Administration request, for a program to develop a more proliferation-proof fuel for the gas-cooled reactor in both the High Temperature Gas Reactor (HTGR) Steam Cycle and the Advanced HTR direct cycle concepts. The HTGR can use either a low-enriched uranium (LEU) fuel cycle, or a LEU-thorium fuel cycle in which the bred U-233 is denatured with a U-238. Both of these cycles are attractive from the safeguards viewpoint because of the low enrichment of the Uranium at all points in the fuel cycle, and because the small amounts of plutonium produced (less than ½ as much as found in LWR spent fuel) can be discarded as waste. The Advanced HTR Program on directly gas-cooled reactors is a cooperative one with the West Germans.

*Laser isotope facility*

The Conferees adopted the House inclusion of $3.5 million in funding for A-E work only on a laser isotope pilot facility project 78-5-c with the site undetermined. This rapidly advancing technology promises great reduction in operating expenses and capital plant costs for uranium enrichment facilities.

SUPPORT OF NUCLEAR FUEL CYCLE

*Light water reactor fuel reprocessing*

The Conferees agreed on $10 million authorization to fund design work on a full-scale nuclear waste solidification facility, a waste storage facility and to conduct systems integration activity. The Senate had authorized $20 million for this work; the item did not appear in the House bill. The Conferees also adopted the Senate funding of $13 million and provisions pertaining to activities to be performed at the Barnwell Nuclear Fuels Plant and funding of $1 million and provisions with an amendment pertaining to a study on future utilization of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuels Plant. The amendment further refined the objectives of the study.

The House amendment to the Senate bill contained a proviso requiring submission to the Congress of a plan of the specific activities to be funded at the Barnwell Plant. The House receded to the Senate position. However, the Conferees indicated that they expected the Committee on Science and Technology and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources to be informed of the nature of the activities to be undertaken at the Barnwell Nuclear Fuels Plant in conformity with the requirements of the Department of Energy Act that the Congress be kept "fully and currently informed." It was also the opinion of the Conferees that the Barnwell facility should be used in such a way so as not to limit the potential for eventual use as a reprocessing plant.

MAGNETIC FUSION

The Conferees adopted the House authorization level which was $8 million above the Senate Figure, to fund the following activities:

(1) Tokamak Confinement Systems work in neutral beam heating and impurity effects on the Oak Ridge ORMAK facility;

(2) Development and technology efforts on critical superconducting magnets and prototype development of neutral beam injectors to support the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor (TFTR) at Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory;

(3) Applied Plasma Physics theoretical support of Tokamak and Mirror Programs;

(4) Reactor Projects in diagnostics and test components for TFTR of at least $1 million.

The Conferees adopted the House position to include $14.4 million for project 78-3-b which is of highest priority in the Magnetic Fusion program and is a key support facility for fusion pilot plant materials selection.

The Conferees adopted the Senate position to increase the authorization for Project 46-5-b by $3.2 million for which would provide

thorough materials understanding and provide tritium handling experience for scale-up to pilot-plant operation.

HIGH ENERGY PHYSICS

The House amendment includes an authorization of $10,500,000 in plant funds for the Proton-Proton Intersecting Storage accelerator facility (ISABELLE) to be located at the Brookhaven National Laboratory. This authorization provides for engineering design and preliminary construction activities. The conferees feel that ISABELLE should proceed and have agreed to accept the House authorization in full.

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

The Conferees adopted the Senate increase of $6 million to generally enhance the effectiveness of major facilities which have been underutilized chiefly because of inflation, particularly in power costs.

CONSERVATION

The House and the Senate both increased the Administration budget request for the superconducting magnetic energy storage facility. The Conferees accepted $0.1 million addition to the budget request.

The Senate and House both increased the Administration budget request for Industrial Energy Conservation by $15.0 million to accelerate cogeneration in industry, but allocated this increase differently between operating expenses and capital equipment. The Conferees agreed to accept the Administration's division of operating and capital equipment expenses.

The Conferees resolved independent increases to the Administration budget request for Buildings and Community Conservation as follows: a $2.0 million increase for research and demonstration of improved gas and oil furnace efficiency; $2.0 million to develop a program plan covering financing, development and demonstration of urban area designs based upon integrated energy use; and $2.0 million for community energy management planning demonstration. The Conferees also agreed to emphasize the importance of finding uses for hot water effluents from power plants as an extension of cogeneration project planning.

The House bill contained authorizations for Transportation Conservation in both Title I and Title III. Under Title I, the Conferees agreed to $1.0 million for the Alternative Fuels Utilization Program and, under Title III, $12.5 million for Automotive Propulsion Research and Development.

The Conferees increased the authorization above the Administration's request for Improved Conversion Efficiency by $12.5 million as follows: Thermionics, $0.2 million; Fuel Cells, $10.3 million; Methane Recovery, $2.0 million.

ENVIRONMENT AND SAFETY

Members of the conference committee agreed to accept an increase in the authorization level for Environment and Safety research and development activities of $9 million over the President's request of $252,093,000. Of this increase, $7 million is provided for overview and assessment activities for the purposes of reviewing the current status of ERDA's Environment and Safety Review Program, refining and enlarging the environmental-energy data and information effort, expanding the liquefied natural gas program, and continuing with the regional environmental energy assessments. The remaining $2 million increase is for the decommissioning and decontamination activities of which $1 million is to be used in conjunction with the study of the West Valley Nuclear Fuel Services facility and $1 million is to be used for the general environmental study of decommissioning and decontamination activities.

Since a $1 million authorization was provided in both the Waste Management Program and in the Environment and Safety Program for purposes of carrying out the West Valley study, the conference committee directs the Administrator to undertake this study with the joint cooperation and assistance of both Assistant Administrators.

The general study should consider a series of alternative institutional approaches for Federal Government and private sector management of a national decommissioning strategy and program including but not limited to: 1) investigate the feasibility of having a lead federal agency approve and monitor an overall decommissioning strategy and whether ERDA should accelerate its decommissioning programs; 2) consider the needs of the nuclear industry, which will rely in large part on the research, demonstration and experience from ERDA decommissioning efforts; 3) examine the technical alternatives for decommissioning, decontamination and disposal as well as the costs for all recommended steps and alternatives for each type of facility and waste; 4) investigate alternative methods for financing the operation, including escrow and bonding procedures, and the cost estimates should be sufficiently detailed to assist in allocating the proper amounts to be set aside in such procedures; 5) investigate the possibility of an independent waste handling corporation, financed by current fees or preposted bonding; 6) examine and make recommendations for reasonable tax accounting methods for handling decommissioning costs, such as the possibility of including "negative salvage value" in the depreciation allowance; 7) review the extent to which ERDA is meeting State mandated requirements and recommend generic criteria for environmental impact statements; and 8) make recommendations for the coordination of ERDA, NRC, and EPA in the setting and implementation of decommissioning, disposal, and decontamination standards and criteria.

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

The funding level of $317,804,000 for operating expenses for Program Management and Support agreed to by the conferees is $16.438 million above the Administration request. (This does not include any program management and support funding for military or joint civilian-military programs which are included in other legislation.) This additional funding is for staff support ($6.6 million), governmental relations ($4.038 million), university programs ($1.0 million for university reactor fuel, $1.65 million for occupational and vocational training and curriculum development, $1.35 million for traineeships), and small grants to inventors ($1.8 million).

*Explanation of selected provisions*

The Conference accepted an amendment to incorporate into the bill a program of loan guarantees for financing the construction and startup costs of demonstration facilities for the conversion of municipal and industrial wastes into synthetic fuels and other desirable forms of energy. Originally, the House bill contained a section 214 which authorized a $300 million loan guarantee program for the construction and start-up of demonstration facilities to convert various forms of biomass to desirable forms of energy (including synthetic fuels).

Section 214 contained provisions which were identical or similar to provisions contained in section 210 of H.R. 6796 and section 312 of S. 1811. Sections 210 and 312 of the respective bills, which authorized a loan guarantee program for the demonstration of technologies to produce alternative fuels from coal, oil shale and other domestic resources, were identical for a provision relating to patent rights. Section 214 was deleted from the agreed upon bill and the amendment offered, and accepted, incorporated into the program authorized by section 210, the major provisions of the biomass loan guarantee bill. By this action, the Conference avoided enacting into law unnecessary and duplicative provisions which would have established two entirely separate and distinct loan guarantee programs. Also, however, those provisions of the biomass loan guarantee section which were different from section 210 and which were specifically designed to attract participation by municipalities and other public and private entities, were retained in the compromise amendment offered in Conference.

The major provisions of the amended section 214 as incorporated into section 210 are as follows:

(1) A new subsection (4) is added to section 19 of the Federal Nonnuclear Research and Development Act, as amended. The program authorized by this subsection is confined to loan guarantees for municipal and industrial waste, sewerage sludge and other municipal organic wastes.

(2) The Administrator is authorized to guarantee and to make commitments to guarantee loans, the outstanding indebtedness not to exceed $300 million at any one time.

(3) With regard to the program for municipal or industrial waste the following subsections of the loan guarantee program authorized in section 19 shall not apply (b)(1), (b)(5), (c)(2), (c)(5), (c)(6), (c)(7), (c)(8), (c)(9), (e)(3), (j), (k) and (q).

(4) Any demonstration facility for the conversion of solid waste shall, prior to issuance of such guarantee, receive a certification from the Environmental Protection Agency and any appropriate State or areawide solid waste management planning agency that such guarantee agreement is consistent with applicable solid waste management plans and guidelines.

(5) In the case of such demonstration facilities the amount guaranteed shall not exceed 75 per centum of the total cost of the facility provided that 90 per centum of the total cost of the facility shall not be guaranteed during the period of construction and start-up.

(6) The maximum maturity on any obligation is not to exceed 30 years or 90 per centum of the projected useful life of the facilities physical assets.

(7) To cover administrative costs and probable losses or guaranteed obligations, the Secretary is to collect fees for guarantees of obligations not to exceed 1 per centum per annum of the outstanding indebtedness covered by the guarantee.

(8) No project is to be transferred to any other agency except pursuant to Act of Congress and the projects are to be administered in accordance with an interagency agreement between the Environmental Protection Agency and the Energy Research and Development Administration.

(9) With respect to any guaranteed obligation issued by a tax-exempt authority the interest which would otherwise be tax-free is made taxable provided that the Secretary shall repay to such issuer a portion of the interest on such obligations as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury.

The identical language included in section 210 of the House bill and section 312 of the Senate bill to provide authorization for the establishment of a loan guarantee program for the construction and operation of facilities to produce synthetic fuels from coal, oil shale and other domestic resources does not specifically define the word "demonstration". To insure that the intent of the Conference is clearly stated, the managers of the Conference include the explanation of this term given by Congressman Teague during floor consideration of H.R. 6796, the Fiscal Year 1978 ERDA Authorization bill.

The ERDA Authorization bill for fiscal year 1978, H.R. 6796, contains an amendment to the Non-Nuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 which would provide authority to ERDA or its successor



agency in the Department of Energy to use loan guarantees in the development of alternative forms of energy.

The purpose of this amendment is to give the agency new authority to set up a loan guarantee program as part of the Non-Nuclear Act.

The Congress has indicated in Section 8 of the Act the applicability and intent of the Act regarding demonstrations of full-size facilities. This section authorizes the Administrator to "enter into cooperative agreements with non-Federal entities to demonstrate the technical feasibility and economic potential of energy technologies on a prototype or full-scale basis." The Act is clear in that the intent of Congress is that commercial scale facilities qualify for assistance.

If the development of coal gasification is to proceed through the assistance of loan guarantees it is important that the agency be able to look at different demonstration projects under this legislation with respect to coal, environmental and socioeconomic impact and other geographical limiting parameters. The agency must be free to consider all of the coal gasification projects so far announced based on their contribution to the energy technology and energy inventories of this country.

This Section 210 contains no explicit language which limits the size of the facility to be demonstrated. The optimal size of a demonstration plant would vary with the technology and with the particular situation. For example, if the Administration was considering proposing a high Btu coal gasification plant demonstration, it might choose to guarantee construction of a commercial size plant, or one that is smaller than commercial size. However, if by choosing the smaller size it thereby limits the number of potential projects that could bid on the project to only one, then the success of the project would be seriously jeopardized. A better public policy and a sound energy RD&D policy would be to build a plant which would permit sufficient participants to bid for the award. The language of Section 210 does not prohibit the Administrator of ERDA from making his choice. It gives him the flexibility he needs.

The language of the bill provides that all projects which exceed $50 million will require individual review and specific approval by both Houses of Congress through separate legislation. Congress will have ample opportunity to closely review the choice of the Agency before approving or disapproving authorizing legislation. With this authorization safeguard in place, it is important now that the Agency get on with the task before it and not be restricted in the review of the type and number of projects which can help to mitigate the energy shortfall in this country.

The Senate bill contained a title on changing the basis for government charge for uranium enrichment services. The language of the title conformed to that submitted by the Administration except for an amendment. The amendment changed the procedure for the Congressional review of uranium pricing policy from a layover period of 45 days before the appropriate committees to a layover period of 60 days with a one-house disapproval resolution procedure for changes in the price charged for enrichment services. The House amendment also contained the title submitted by the Administration with amendments including a provision that the enrichment services pricing was limited to recovery of Government costs and normal and ordinary business expenses which would otherwise be incurred by a private operator.

Because of the President's objections to the one-house veto and the limiting language in this Title, it was deleted from the amendment to S. 1340.

The Conference Committee agreed to delete Section 601(3)(d) in the Senate Bill which would have specifically called for the ERDA to spend, during fiscal year 1978, at least $10 million of the solar program funding for the operation of the Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI). The deletion of this language in no way reflects any prejudice to the SERI. The conferees confirm their full support for the ERDA and urge the ERDA to move as rapidly as possible to develop the SERI consistent with a wise expenditure of the Institute's funding.

The Senate bill contained a section which required a study of the options for decommissioning or other disposition of the Western New York Nuclear Service Center, but contained a provision that the section was not to be construed to commit the Federal Government to any new assistance or participation in the Center and that nothing in the section should be construed to relieve any party of its responsibilities for the safe storage of nuclear waste. The House amendment contained a similar section which required a plan rather than a study, and the provision stating that nothing in the section should be construed to relieve any party of its responsibilities for the safe storage of nuclear waste. That Conferees adopted the Senate language. However, it is the view of the Conferees that the section does not preclude future Federal participation.

The Conferees accepted House language which requires that the revenues received by the Administration from the enrichment of uranium be used to offset the costs which are incurred in providing existing and future uranium enrichment service activities, both for operating and plant and capital expenditures.

The Senate agreed to recede to the House to delete language contained in the Senate bill to establish an employee grievance procedure for the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. The Conferees note that recently, the University of California has agreed to a new set of guidelines for relations with employee organizations. This agreement is an important step in establishing an improved labor management policy. For this reason it was felt that the amendment was not required.

The House bill had a separate Title III relating to automotive propulsion research and development. Title III of the House bill was amended on the House floor on September 21. The amendment changed the title from the "Automotive Transport Research and Development Act" to the "Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act", and deleted the concept of "integrated test vehicles" from the bill. The Senate bill had no comparable title.

The conferees agreed to accept Title III of the House bill with an amendment to Sec. 304(f) which requires special reports on grants and contracts entered into under the "Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977".

The Conferees adopted the House provision which required a report focused on the impact of the President's non-proliferation policy on cooperative agreements in research and development with an amendment. The Conferees amended the provision so that the report is to be transmitted to the House International Relations and Science and Technology Committees and the Senate Foreign Relations and Energy and Natural Resources Committees.

The Conferees directed that the report should be made as consistent as possible with other required reports to the Congress on nonproliferation policy and initiatives.

The Conference passed Sec. 313 with the clear understanding that the action taken under this section is in response to emergency conditions resulting from the Teton Dam disaster and that it is not a major federal action. They further agreed that the effectiveness of the section depends on its prompt implementation and encourage the Secretary of Interior to request the Council on Environmental Quality to exempt this action from the environmental impact statement requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969.

In both the House and Senate-passed authorization bills, $15 million was provided to develop a program whereby the United States would embark upon the research, development and demonstration of low-head hydroelectric technology. A good deal of foreign technology utilizing turbines that can generate electricity under low-head, run-of-the-river conditions already exists, but further refinement of this technology is called for in order to reduce cost. Based upon these complementary rationales, the conferees have agreed to retain the $15 million authorization and to further characterize purposes for which this authorization is made.

The House, in its report on H.R. 6796, indicated that the authorization would be used to develop a research and development program. This entails research work, systems evaluation, site analysis and selection, and other economic, environmental and technical activities. The Senate bill and accompanying report contemplated a demonstration type program whereby a majority of funds would be utilized for demonstrating the feasibility of installing small scale hydroelectric generators in existing dams. It is the judgment of the conferees that the programs contemplated by both houses should be initiated in fiscal year 1978. Specifically, the conferees believe that ERDA should embark upon demonstration programs with full consideration to existing but unused facilities and to refine existing technology to help meet short-term goals for producing energy from low-head hydroelectric technology. At the same time, ERDA should initiate a research and development program and perform studies which will define the locations and resource potential of the sites where this technology might be used. It should be emphasized that there is no intention upon the part of the conferees to establish at this time a large research and development activity at the expense of an aggressive demonstration program. Instead, ERDA should establish an appropriately balanced program for accelerated introduction of low-head hydroelectric power generation.

The Senate bill contained a funding level of $75 million for the continuation of the Clinch River Breeder Reactor (CRBR) Project.

The House amendment contained $150 million for the CRBR project. Because of the President's veto of S. 1811, S. 1340 contains no reference to the CRBR.

The House bill included a proviso requiring that of the funds authorized for the Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor (LMFBR) program, at least $10,400,000 shall be expended for the development and testing of steam generators and liquid metal pumps, and for advanced fuel development. The House bill also included an additional $5,000,000 in construction funds to build facilities for the testing of these steam generators.

These provisions were predicated on the availability of sufficient funds within the LMFBR program, as contained in the House bill, to assure that high priority component development and testing activities would be accomplished. Unfortunately, at the $80,000,000 level agreed upon for the CRBR by the conferees in the supplemental appropriations bill the impetus to component and advanced fuel development that would have been obtained by the provisions is no longer achievable, and the House proviso and capital funding addition are therefore withdrawn.

At the same time, the conferees believe that the LMFBR program should not lose sight of the need to maintain some focus on the development and testing of components

of the type and size appropriate for an intermediate sized LMFBR plant, in the event that construction of such a plant may be warranted in the future.

The conferees recognize the possibility that the U.S. may need to rely on LMFBR technology at an earlier date than that currently projected, and that a strong technological base both in research areas, and in component development and testing is needed so that the U.S. will be in a position to utilize its LMFBR capabilities expeditiously should the need arise.

The Senate bill provided that all inventions made or conceived in the course of or under a guarantee authorized by this Act must be subject to the title and waiver requirements and conditions of section 9 of Public Law 93–577. The House amendment required the application of section 9 of Public Law 93–577 to a loan guarantee only in the case of default. The House receded to the Senate position.

The conferees reconfirm the fact that the Secretary has the full authority to grant apriori waivers of the United States' right to inventions made under a loan guarantee and to include provisions pertaining to terms and conditions under which the Federal government would recapture the rights to such inventions in case of default. The conferees expressed a strong consensus view that the Secretary should liberally use his authority to grant apriori waiver of Federal government rights to inventions made under a loan guarantee and in anticipation of a default the Secretary, in his discretion, has the authority to include provisions in the loan guarantee contract to insure that patents developed under the loan guarantee became part of the project assets and available to the United States.

It is noted that conceptual design of a demonstration plant for the HYGAS process is already underway within the demonstration plant program at ERDA. Seven and one-half million dollars is to be spent on this 20 month project through fiscal year 1978.

Demonstration plants for high Btu coal gasification processes have already been authorized, one in 1976 (Project 76–1–b), one in 1977 (Project 77–1–b). Two processes were chosen to begin conceptual design under the authorization for the first pipeline demonstration project. At the time that the second demonstration plant was authorized in fiscal year 1977, the conferees noted in their report (S. 94–1327, H.R. 94–1718): "HYGAS technology, which has been developed in an ERDA pilot plant, offers the potential for economic success as revealed in a recent independent study made for ERDA. The conferees urge ERDA to consider the selection of a process for the demonstration plant, which has both economic promise and process reliability. The conferees recognize the importance of cost-sharing aspects in any joint program but are concerned if the best technology for demonstration is not developed properly." With these objectives in mind, the conferees wish to emphasize their concern that the best technology for demonstration be developed properly.

While the cost sharing arrangements are important aspects of the demonstration programs, any rigid application of financial formulas is unadvisable, since the purpose of the program is to demonstrate second generation technology and thereby increase its chances for success in the market place.

The current contract for conceptual design of a HYGAS demonstration plant will result in three conceptual designs in competition for two demonstration projects. The fiscal year 1977 Authorization bill provided $10 million for the second demonstration plant but no appropriations were made for that plant in fiscal year 1977. Further authorization of this plant depends upon a competition where technological criteria are given equal weight with economic criteria.

The conferees are also concerned that previous proposals which developed the HYGAS process for a demonstration plant not be dismissed as a result of the ERDA-sponsored conceptual design contract. Any such previous proposals for a HYGAS demonstration should also be eligible for the competition for the second High Btu Demonstration Plant.

The Department of Energy has assured the conferees that the HYGAS process will be a candidate for the second demonstration plant in a letter from Dr. Philip White, Acting Program Administrator for Fossil Energy:

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY,
*Washington, D.C., Oct. 3, 1977.*

Hon. WALTER FLOWERS,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Fossil and Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration, Committee on Science and Technology, House of Representatives.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: The following is provided for your information regarding the recommendation being made by Senator Ford to seek authorization and appropriation for a third High BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant dedicated to the HYGAS Process.

Fiscal Year 1977 ERDA authorization provided for a second High BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant (Project 77-1-b). The authorization did not specify the process and no funds were subsequently appropriated for this project. This authorization could eventually be utilized for the HYGAS Demonstration Plant if funds are to be appropriated.

On July 29, 1977, ERDA using available funds from its operating budget awarded a twenty (20) month contract with PROCON, Inc. The objectives of the contract are to (1) prepare a conceptual design of a commercial size plant employing the institute or Gas Technology HYGAS Process, and (2) select a demonstration plant size and prepare detailed process design and conceptual designs with economic evaluations. Funds in the amount of $3.6 million were obligated in Fiscal Year 1977. The balance of funds ($3.9 million) are programmed for Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979. Concurrent with this contract, the HYGAS Pilot is being operated to generate the firm data base required for optimization of a demonstration plant design for the production of pipeline gas from bituminous coal. Approximately 15 months of pilot plant R&D efforts will be required to obtain the information needed to complete the process design and economic evaluations. This step must be carried out to assure that the project can be carried forward with an acceptable technical and financial risk. The study contract will culminate in Fiscal Year 1979 with the delivery of documentation in sufficient detail to proceed directly with detailed design procurement and construction of the HYGAS Demonstration Plant, if warranted.

The rationale for the "if warranted" position is that a go-no-go detailed economic assessment will be made on the commercial plant design in mid-Fiscal Year 1978. If at that point a decision is made to proceed with the study, the earliest that this agency could use appropriated funds is Fiscal Year 1979. In anticipation of this decision, funds are being requested in the Fiscal Year 1979 budget for initiation of the HYGAS Demonstration Plant. A copy of the HYGAS Demonstration Plant Timetable is enclosed.

Based upon the above information, it has been concluded that authorization and appropriation for a third High BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant is not recommended at this time. Please also note that the overall agency High BTU Pipeline Gas Program consists of three (3) different processes competing for two plants to move forward to construction and operation.

Please advise if you need any additional information.

Sincerely,

PHILIP C. WHITE,
*Acting Program Administrator for Fossil Energy.*

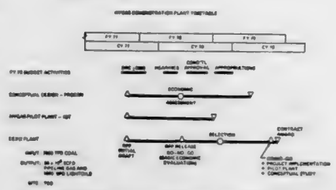

The House receded to the Senate and excluded language which required the Secretary of the Department of Energy to personally approve of each shipment of plutonium for national security purposes if the plutonium is not carried in an approved "safe container". The Conferees understand that such a safe container is currently under development by the Department of Energy and that it will be subject to certification shortly. The Conferees direct the Department to proceed promptly. After certification, such containers shall be used for all air transportation of plutonium as quickly as possible. Further, these casks should be able to accommodate all configurations of plutonium that might be shipped.

Yesterday, in response to my request for an opinion on the funding situation of the Clinch River project the GAO sent me its finding on the use of the money contained in the supplemental appropriations bill. The letter of Mr. Elmer Staats, the Comptroller General, is a positive and clear statement that the Clinch River project funding must be used to continue the project. At this point I would like to insert the letter in the RECORD:

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 5, 1977.*

Hon. OLIN E. TEAGUE,
*Chairman, Committee on Science and Technology, House of Representatives.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This replies to your letter of November 23, 1977, requesting our opinion as to the purposes for which funds contained in H.R. 9375 for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project might be used should the bill be enacted into law. In essence, the question is whether the President may properly use such funds to terminate the project or carry it forward on a basis different from that prescribed in the initial authorizing legislation.

The bill, making supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1978, provides simply that:

"[of the amount appropriated] $80,000,000 shall be for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project."

There is no existing legislation authorizing the appropriation of any sum for the project. The project itself was authorized, however, by section 106 of P.L. 91–273, as amended by section 103(d) of P.L. 94–187. In conjunction with authorization of the project, section 106 authorized appropriations for its implementation, but only through September 30, 1976.

Section 106 specifies stringent conditions governing the manner in which funds appropriated for the Clinch River project must be used. We have previously considered the extent to which section 106 constrains the



purposes for which funds appropriated to carry out the project may be used and have concluded that the provisions of the section are controlling. See our letter of June 23, 1977, to Senator Henry M. Jackson as Vice Chairman of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, copy enclosed, in which we conclude that by reason of the provisions of section 106, the President may not curtail or terminate the Clinch River project.

The question you pose arises as a result of the lapse of authorization for appropriations to carry out the project and is somewhat complicated by reason of the President's veto of S. 1811, the "ERDA Authorization Act of 1978—Civilian Applications." The vetoed measure would have extended the authorization of appropriations for Clinch River through fiscal year 1978 and, further, would have emphasized in express terms the congressional mandate that any funds appropriated pursuant to authorization for the project be used only in conformity with the project authorization provisions and not for its cancellation or termination.

Had the President not vetoed S. 1811, there would be no question but that the $80 million contained in H.R. 9375 would have to be construed as being in furtherance of the appropriation authorization provided and subject to the constraints set forth. Aside from extension of the authorization for appropriations, however, the vetoed measure did not in any way touch upon the operative effect of section 106, referred to above, providing the basic authority for carrying out the Clinch River project except to emphasize congressional concurrence in its legal effect as previously construed in our letter to Senator Jackson. In other words, we do not consider that the substantive provisions of S. 1811 materially affected the project authorization requirements of section 106 and, but for the appropriation authorization provisions it contained, its failure of enactment into law had no significant effect on the Clinch River project.

The issue that we come down to, then, is whether an appropriation of $80 million for "the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project" may somehow be construed as an appropriation for some other project than the one authorized by section 106 on the sole ground that the appropriation is not preceded by an authorization therefor.

In our view, there is not the slightest justification for considering the funds contained in H.R. 9375 for "the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project" as being unrestrained by the provisions of section 106. There is only one project that conceivably can come under that name and there is no legislation which removes the project from the constraints of section 106 relating to it. Any doubt as to identification of the project for which the $80 million is being provided is utterly dissipated by reference to legislative history throughout which there was continuing concern over the legal effect of providing the funds without prior appropriation authorization.

The fact, however, that an appropriation of funds to carry out the project will have been enacted without prior legislation authorizing the appropriation is of no consequence given the clear identification in the appropriation language of the purpose for which the funds are being provided.

Accordingly, we conclude that the Executive Branch must use the funds to be provided by H.R. 9375 pursuant to the requirements of section 106 as discussed in our letter to Senator Jackson. Failure to do so would constitute contravention of section 628 of title 31, United States Code, which provides that:

"Except as otherwise provided by law sums appropriated for the various branches of expenditure in the public service *shall be applied solely to the objects for which they are respectively made, and for no others.*" (Emphasis added.)

Should the Executive Branch, without further authority, use the funds provided in a way that does not accord with section 106 requirements we will have to consider whether the taking of formal exception to such expenditures would be appropriate.

Finally, we point out that the President's exercise of the authority granted to him by the Impoundment Control Act of 1974 is a matter wholly independent of the issues raised by using H.R. 9375 budget authority. Should rescission or deferral of all or part of the $80 million be proposed to the Congress pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974, the Congress will, at such time, have an opportunity to take whatever action it might deem appropriate in response thereto.

We hope the foregoing will be of assistance to you.

Sincerely yours,

ELMER B. STAATS,
*Comptroller General of the United States.*

---

COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES,
*Washington, D.C., June 23, 1977.*

Hon. HENRY M. JACKSON,
*Vice Chairman, Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Congress of the United States.*

DEAR MR. VICE CHAIRMAN: This replies to your letter of May 26, 1977, in which you and Senator Baker asked that we review deferral number D77–58 transmitted by the President to the Congress on May 18, 1977. By this action the President proposed to defer $31.8 million in budget authority appropriated for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project (CRBRP). Because you believe the action taken by the President should have been proposed as a rescission rather than as a deferral of budget authority, you asked that we review this matter to see if it has been correctly classified. You also asked if any actions currently undertaken or proposed by the executive branch toward significant curtailment of the CRBRP exceed or will exceed controlling statutory authorities.

Based on the facts currently available, we conclude that the action proposed to the Congress was correctly classified—it is a deferral of budget authority. However, we will monitor the situation and will promptly report to the Congress any future actions constituting a rescission or deferral under the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

With respect to the second question, we believe that the Administration's proposed curtailment of CRBRP objective is substantially inconsistent with that set forth in the CRBRP program criteria that were approved as required by law, by the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy (JCAE). We also believe the curtailed problem is not in accord with the statute authorizing the CRBRP. In our view, for these reasons the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) lacks the legal authority to implement the President's plan.

Accordingly, expenditures of Federal funds to fully implement the revised CRBRP program would be improper unless ERDA first obtains the necessary authority to undertake such actions. Should ERDA proceed to use CRBRP funds to implement the President's proposed plan without having secured such authority, this Office will review the specific actions taken with the objective of taking formal exception to such expenditures.

There follows a detailed discussion of our findings and conclusions.

I. BACKGROUND

*A. Progress to date*

Before discussing the legal issues raised by your letter, it is appropriate to discuss the history and facts surrounding the project and the effects of the most recent executive branch actions on the CRBRP. In reviewing the President's actions, we met with ERDA and contractor officials both at headquarters and at the project office site.

Prior to the recent executive branch actions, the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstation Plant was scheduled to be operational by early 1984 and was to be the nation's first large-scale liquid metal fast breeder reactor (LMFBR) demonstration plant with a 380 megawatt capacity. Presently, design, procurement, and component fabrication for the project are about 25 percent complete, although no site preparation or actual plant construction has yet begun. According to ERDA estimates, the project, if completed, will cost about $2 billion, $270 million of which will be constributed by industry participants. As of May 31, 1977, ERDA had spent about $254 million and industry participants a little over $99 million.

*B. Origins and statutory basis of the CRBRP*

The CRBRP had its origins in 1969. In that year the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) was specifically authorized to study the ways in which an LMFBR demonstration project could be designed. Section 106 of Public Law 91–44, approved July 11, 1969, stated:

"SEC. 106: Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program—Project Definition Phase.—(a) The Commission is hereby authorized to conduct the Project Definition Phase of a Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program, under cooperative arrangements with reactor manufacturers and others, in accordance with the criteria heretofore submitted to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, without regard to the provisions of section 169 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and authorization of appropriations therefor in the amoun of $7,000,000 is included in section 101 of this Act."

One year later the Congress went further in the area of an LMFBR demonstration project and specifically authorized the design, construction, and operation of such a reactor. Section 106 of Public Law 91–273, June 7, 1970, stated:

"SEC. 106. Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program—Fourth Round.—(a) *The Commission is hereby authorized to enter into a cooperative arrangement with a reactor manufacturer and others for participation in the research and development, design, construction, and operation of a Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor powerplant, in accordance with the criteria herctofore submitted to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and referred to in section 106 of Public Law 91–44,* without regard to the provisions of section 169 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and the Commission is further authorized to continue to conduct the Project Definition Phase subsequent to the aforementioned cooperative arrangement. * * *

"(b) Before the Commission enters into any arrangement or amendment thereto under the authority of subsection (a) of this section, the basis for the arrangement or amendment thereto which the Commission proposes to execute (including the name of the proposed participating party or parties with whom the arrangement is to be made, a general description of the proposed powerplant, the estimated amount of cost to be incurred by the Commission and by the participating parties, and the general features of the proposed arrangement or amendment) shall be submitted to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, and a period of forty-five days shall elapse while Congress is in session (in computing such forty-five days, there shall be excluded the days on which either House is not in session because of ad-

journment for more than three days): *Provided, however*, That the Joint Committee, after having received the basis for a proposed arrangement or amendment thereto, may by resolution in writing waive the conditions of, or all or any portion of, such forty-five day period: *Provided, further*, That such arrangement or amendment shall be entered into in accordance with the basis for the arrangement or amendment submitted as provided herein * * *." (Emphasis added.)

This basic scheme was retained in 1975 when section 106 of the 1970 act was amended by section 103(d) of Public Law 94-187, December 31, 1975:

"SEC. 106. Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program—Fourth Round.—(a) The *Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) is hereby authorized to enter into cooperative arrangements with reactor manufacturers and others for participation in the research and development, design, construction, and operation of a Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor powerplant, in accordance with criteria approved by the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy*, without regard to the provisions of section 169 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended. Appropriations are hereby authorized * * * for the aforementioned cooperative arrangements as shown in the basis for arrangements as submitted in accordance with subsection (b) hereof. * * *

"(b) *Before ERDA enters into any arrangement or amendment thereto under the authority of subsection (a) of this section, the basis for the arrangement or amendment thereto which ERDA proposes to execute (including the name of the proposed participating party or parties with which the arrangement is to be made, a general description of the proposed powerplant, the estimated amount of cost to be incurred by ERDA and by the participating parties, and the general features of the proposed arrangement or amendment) shall be submitted to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy*, and a period of forty-five days shall elapse while Congress is in session (in computing such forty-five days, there shall be excluded the days on which either House is not in session because of adjournment for more than three days): *Provided, however*, That the Joint Committee, after having received the basis for a proposed arrangement or amendment thereto, may by resolution in writing waive the conditions of all, or any portion of, such forty-five-day period: *Provided, further*, That such arrangement or amendment shall be entered into in accordance with the basis for the arrangement or amendment submitted as provided herein: * * *" (Emphasis added.)

Pursuant to the 1975 law, ERDA proposed criteria to the JCAE for its approval. On April 29, 1976, the JCAE approved the most recently submitted criteria. Those project criteria appear at page 63 of *Modifications in the Proposed Arrangements for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Project*. Hearings Before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 94th Cong., 2d Sess., April 14 and 29, 1976 (1976 Hearings).

*C. The present CRBRP criteria and contract*

As a result of the JCAE's action of April 29, 1976 (a rollcall vote), the LMFBR demonstration program at the Clinch River site is governed by criteria that call for the design, construction, and operation of an LMFBR plant. These program criteria state that the CRBRP's major objectives are to demonstrate the technology pertaining to, and the reliability safety, and economics of, LMFBR powerplants in the utility environment. Other objectives are to:

Provide for meaningful identification of areas requiring emphasis in the LMFBR research and development program;

Validate, to the extent practicable, technical and economic data and information pertinent to the total LMFBR program;

Assist in developing an adequate industrial base;

Provide for meaningful utility participation and experience in developing, acquiring, and operating LMFBR plants;

Help assure overall program success; and

Demonstrate and maintain U.S. technological leadership.

The criteria also specifically set forth design requirements and plant objectives stating, among other things, that the plant's first core is to use mixed oxide fuel consisting of uranium and plutonium and that it be designed, fabricated, constructed, tested, operated, and maintained in conformance with established engineering standards and high quality assurance practices.

Pursuant to the JCAE-approved criteria, ERDA entered into a cooperative arrangement with the Project Management Corporation (PMC), the Commonwealth Edison Company, and the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) on May 4, 1976. That contract recognizes the controlling statutory criteria for the LMFBR. For example, the contract states, pertinently:

A. Para. 1.1.9: "'Project' means the cooperative effort to *design, develop, construct, test and operate the LMFBR Demonstration Plant* provided for in the Principal Project Agreements." [See para 3.1] (Emphasis added.)

B. Para. 3.1: [Principal Project Agreements] " * * * TVA and ERDA will enter into an agreement *for the operation of the Demonstration Plant* * * *" (Emphasis added.)

C. Para. 4.1: "* * * ERDA shall, pursuant to this contract, manage and carry out the Project [see Para. 1.1.9, above] in an efficient, effective and timely manner consistent with the Principal Project Objectives, and shall use its best efforts to design and build the Demonstration Plant substantially in conformance with the Reference Design. * * *"

*D. Recent ERDA plans and GAO evaluation*

On May 19, 1977, Mr. Robert W. Fri, Acting Administrator, ERDA, sent to the JCAE notice of ERDA's plans to revise the CRBRP. Mr. Fri stated, *inter alia*, ERDA's plans for the "cancellation of construction, component construction, licensing and commercialization efforts for CRBRP, but completion of systems design;"

This letter clearly recognized that the plan proposed by the President and reflected in the May 18, 1977, deferral message would necessitate revision to the present JCAE-approved CRBRP criteria, and acknowledged that an amendment to the statutory authorization may be in order if the President's program revision is to be implemented. Mr. Fri stated:

"At the direction of the President, and in compliance with Section 106(b) of Public Law 91-273, as amended, ERDA herewith submits the enclosed amended program justification data *reflecting discontinuance of the CRBRP Project, except for completion of systems design* so as to help identify engineering problems that will have to be solved in developing alternative types of reactors. *The statutory criteria will likewise require commensurate revision.*

"*Appropriate negotiations will, of course, have to be undertaken and concluded with the other Project participants, with the objective of implementing the proposed action concerning the Project, and the cooperative arrangement amended accordingly. In addition, amendatory legislation with respect to the basic enabling authorization for the CRBRP Project may be in order.*

"For the prescribed statutory period during which this revised basis of arrangement is required to lie before the Joint Committee, new obligations for the Project will be kept to a minimum consistent with prudent Project management. A deferral (No. D77-58) is being reported for the $31.8 million of CRBRP Project budget authority that will not be available during this period. *Following such period ERDA will proceed with appropriate implementing actions.*" (Emphasis added.)

In an attachment to his letter, Mr. Fri discussed the existing four-party contractual agreement and those contract amendments that would have to be made in order to limit LMFBR activities to systems design efforts. Systems design (roughly 60 percent of the total design work) would, under the President's proposal, be completed. Pursuant to this proposal, ERDA has reduced its fiscal year 1978 budget request from $208.7 million to $162 million. The funds requested would be used to continue systems design activities; to terminate detailed design, licensing, procurement, and construction activities; and to settle claims, primarily those anticipated from the termination actions.

Thus far, we have found no evidence indicating that project activity has been significantly slowed down as a result of the executive branch's proposed change in program objectives. To date, we have found no procurement actions that have been delayed or cancelled and ERDA officials told us there were none. However, the project office in Tennessee, at the direction of ERDA headquarters, recently submitted a list of 10 scheduled procurements to ERDA headquarters for approval. According to an ERDA procurement official, the proposed procurement actions involve contracts by Westinghouse, the lead reactor manufacturer, with its subcontractors. The amount involved in these procurements is about $9.8 million. (Should ERDA decide to prevent award of any of the subcontracts it may develop that further questions will exist regarding such actions in light of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974, discussed below.)

We compared the proposed changes on the Clinch River LMFBR project as submitted by ERDA to the JCAE on May 19, 1977, with the existing criteria. As part of this comparison, we discussed the criteria with the General Manager of PMC (the contract party that represents the utility participants in the project) on a line-by-line basis to pinpoint the specific program changes that would result from the President's actions. Based on our examination, we confirm that ERDA's proposal of May 19, 1977, represents a notice of its intention to proceed with the CRBRP in a way that will result in a program that does not fulfill major objectives of the existing JCAE-approved statutory criteria; nor the object of the authorization itself—to operate an LMFBR demonstration plant.

We asked ERDA officials to give us their estimate of the additional costs that would be incurred assuming ERDA terminated the project, except for systems design, on or about July 26, 1977, and the Congress subsequently provided the funds to continue the project on December 1, 1977. We chose a December 1, 1977, date because it allows the Congress an opportunity to consider fully whether to go ahead with LMFBR efforts and the associated funding. Although it is uncertain when the Congress will make its decision on the project, and how quickly or completely ERDA may implement the proposed discontinuance of the program, we believe that the December date provides a good indication of the impact a project termination will have prior to Congress having an opportunity to fully consider the matter.

ERDA provided us with cost and schedule information using three assumptions:

1. Assuming the licensing process could begin where it was stopped, project costs would increase by about $346 million and plant operations would be delayed between 1 and 1½ years. To restart the project where it was terminated in the licensing process, however, probably would require legislation that would, in effect, circumvent some of the normal licensing processes.



2. Assuming the licensing process would have to begin with a new application, project costs would increase by about $546 million and plant operation would be delayed over 3 years. Neither this assumption nor the first account for the possibility that ERDA may be required by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) to locate the plant at a different site if projected plant operation is delayed. Such a relocation appears to be a distinct possibility based on past NRC proceedings on the Clinch River Project. In fact, the Deputy Director, Division of Site Safety and Environmental Analysis, NRC, told us that if the CRBRP is delayed for 2 years or more, it would be very difficult, if not impossible, for the NRC staff, in its analysis, to conclude that it is cost beneficial to locate the demonstration reactor at the Clinch River site.

3. Assuming the plant would have to be relocated, project costs would increase by about $1.1 to $1.3 billion and plant operation would be delayed 5 to 6 years.

Although we did not have the opportunity to evaluate ERDA's estimates in detail, we believe they provide a reasonable indication of the magnitude of the costs and extent of schedule slippages that might occur if the project were terminated on July 26, 1977, and the Congress decided to restart it at a later date. By comparison, if ERDA were to delay project termination until December 1, 1977, by honoring ongoing contracts but not entering into additional contracts not essential to ongoing work, the estimated costs would be increased by about $61 million.

Based on the information set out above, it would seem that terminating the project prior to congressional deliberations could make restarting the project so costly as to outweigh its benefit. Thus, in effect, the executive branch, if it is successful in promptly implementing its present plan, may well have made a major policy decision unilaterally through administrative procedures which should have been made through the legislative process. The documentation we have examined discloses no intention on the part of the executive branch to proceed with completion of an LMFBR demonstration plant at Clinch River in the future.

II. THE IMPOUNDMENT CONTROL ACT OF 1974

Under the Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (Act), title X of Public Law 93-344, 88 Stat. 332, July 12, 1974, 31 U.S.C. 1400, *et seq.*, there are two types of impoundments—deferrals and rescissions. The distinction between the two categories is the duration of a proposed withholding of budget authority: a deferral is a proposal to withdraw temporarily budget authority from availability for obligation; a rescission is a request to cancel, *i.e.*, rescind, previously appropriated funds—in other words, a permanent withdrawal of budget authority.

In both categories of withholdings there exists a common characteristic—impoundment. While the term "impoundment" is not defined by the Act, we have operated under the view that an impoundment is any type of executive action or inaction that effectively thwarts the obligation or expenditure of budget authority. This does not mean, however, that impoundments always exist when budget authority is not used to implement all authorized activities.

The Act is concerned with the rescission or deferral of budget authority, not the rescission or deferral of programs. Thus, a lump-sum appropriation for programs A, B, and C used to carry out only program C would not necessarily indicate the existence of impoundments regarding programs A and B. So long as all budgetary resources were used for program C, no impoundment would occur even though activities A and B remained unfunded.

Consistent with this construction of the Act, sections 1012(b) and 1013(b) of the Act, 31 U.S.C. 1402(b) and 1403(b), respectively, provide that when proposed rescissions and deferrals are rejected the impounded budget authority must be "made available for obligation." If this is not done the Comptroller General is authorized to bring suit to compel the cessation of the withholding. 31 U.S.C. 1406. In this connection, the requirements of the Act clearly are to mandate the release of withheld funds. Significantly, no mention is made in the Act with respect to the uses to which the released funds are put. The Comptroller General can only seek, and the court can only grant, an order compelling the President to release the funds. Neither the Comptroller General nor the courts are authorized under the Act to constrain the executive branch in the way the funds are to be used once released.

Concerning the CRBRP, we have determined that, except for the $31.8 million held in reserve for deferral D77-58, all funds have been made available for obligation for either incurring or liquidating obligations associated with the project. Regarding the $31.8 million proposed for deferral, these funds also are planned for use. That available funding is being and will be used is the critical determination under the Act. In this light, we must presently conclude that no evidence suggests an intention not to utilize (*i.e.*, a rescission) the $31.8 million in the future. Thus, we are satisfied that the deferral has been properly classified. However, should we later determine that the executive branch has altered its plans for the use of the $31.8 million and has decided that a portion of the funds will not be used at all, we will, at that time, take the necessary action to reclassify the impoundment to a rescission.

In addition we are monitoring the executive branch's handling of the $9.8 million involved in the award of subcontracts currently being reviewed by ERDA. If we decide that ERDA's actions regarding the use of these funds or any other CRBRP funds indicate the existence of further budgetary withholdings, we will promptly report the matter to the Congress.

III. PROPRIETY OF THE REVISED CRBRP PLANS

The President's plans to curtail substantially the scope of the LFMBR program at the Clinch River site raise a number of questions that focus upon the legislation that authorized the project. Our analysis of the statutes setting forth the LMBFR activities of AEC and later ERDA is that they authorize the AEC (ERDA) to embark only on clearly delineated lines of effort. In 1969 the effort was to define what ultimately might comprise an LMFBR demonstration project cooperative arrangement. With enactment of the 1970 and 1975 legislation. AEC (ERDA) was authorized to enter into agreements for the research and development, design, construction, and operation of such a reactor.

We conclude that ERDA's proposed expenditure of funds for the curtailed LMFBR program is an intention to expend funds for unauthorized purposes. The most recent (1975) revisions of section 106 of the CRBRP authorization, quoted above, introduced the requirement of JCAE approval of LMFBR program criteria. We believe subsection 106 (a) incorporates by reference into the statute itself the program criteria submitted to and approved by the JCAE. In our view, and we know of no other that contradicts it, the approved program criteria and the major objectives set forth therein are as much as a part of subsection 106(a) as if they were explicitly stated in the statutory language itself. Thus, the currently approved program criteria, and of course the statute itself, establish the CRBRP's ultimate objective—to successfully complete, operate, and demonstrate the usefulness of an LMFBR powerplant.

Subsection 106(b) provides for a 45-day period of waiting during which time the basis or description of a proposed amendment to the cooperative arrangement must lie before the JCAE. This delay, prior to ERDA's executing the amendment it proposes, affords the JCAE and others time to express views on the specific means by which ERDA would accomplish the statutory objective of the program. We believe the proposed amendments contemplated by subsection 106(b) are only those the execution of which lead to fulfilling this goal.

This construction of section 106 is supported both by the language of the statute and by its legislative history. Subsection (b) of section 106 provides not only that the basis or description of the amendment shall lie before the JCAE for 45 days, but also that the amended cooperative agreement ERDA is authorized to execute after the 45-day period is to be entered into "under the authority of subsection (a) of this section." Subsection (a) authorized ERDA to enter into cooperative agreements only in accordance with the statutorily approved program criteria. Those criteria, effectively a part of the statute itself, contemplate the eventual operation of an LMFBR powerplant. Therefore, ERDA's authority to initiate the running of the 45-day period after which it may proceed to implement its plans to amend the cooperative agreement, is constrained to offering to the JCAE a basis or description of amendments that are compatible with the objectives of the program criteria and of course the harmonious objective of the authorization act—operating an LMFBR demonstration plant.

Our construction of section 106 is supported as well by discussions of the JCAE. For example, during debate on the most recently submitted project criteria, the following exchange took place between Representative Moss and Mr. William Parler, Committee Counsel, JCAE:

"Representative Moss. If there is a conflict between the contract [the cooperative arrangement] provisions and the criteria, which controls?

"Mr. PARLER. The criteria and the justification data which the committee [JCAE] approved.

"Representative Moss. In other words, at all times that becomes the dominant factor in interpreting any contract [for the CRBRP]? It must be consistent at all times with the criteria?

"Mr. PARLER. That is my opinion, Mr. Moss yes, sir." 1976 Hearings, page 4.

Moreover, on April 29, 1976, Mr. Parler said:

"* * * If the Committee [JCAE] disapproves the criteria, ERDA cannot proceed with implementation of the modification to the contract." 1976 Hearings, page 521.

In meeting with ERDA representatives on the President's plans to revise the CRBRP objective, we discussed the agency's reading of section 106. ERDA views subsection 106 (b) as a requirement that it begin to implement its plans for proposed amendments, after the expiration of the 45-day period during which the bases for those amendments will have laid before the JCAE irrespective of whether such action supports or destroys the objective of the authorization act. And, because subsection (a) of section 106 does not provide explicit time periods for either ERDA's submitting or the JCAE's approving new program criteria, subsection (a) "defers" to subsection (b). Thus, ERDA believes that its letter of May 19, 1977, was in compliance with the statutory mechanism of subsection (b) and it will, at the end of the 45-day period that began May 19, 1977, trigger both the necessary authority and the obligation to implement its revised plans to curtail the CRBRP. ERDA officials did not disagree that ERDA presently has no authority to revise the document representing the cooperative arrangement in ways that are inconsistent with existing statutory criteria, but apparently believe ERDA may effectively

implement its plans without at the same time constructively revising the cooperative arrangement, an arrangement that calls for accomplishment, not termination, of the CRBRP.

In sum, ERDA views section 106 as conferring authority to begin implementing the cancellation of portions of the CRBRP 45 days after appropriate notice to the JCAE, but also requires that before ERDA formally modifies its contractual document it obtain from the JCAE approval of ERDA's proposed new program.

The practical consequences of ERDA's construction of the law deny the JCAE oversight of the LMFBR so long as the agency does not enter into a fully executed amendment of the formal contractual document. Such construction disregards the wide-ranging and very concrete changes that must be wrought upon the operation of the approved LMFBR program before implementation of the President's plan. ERDA apparently professes to read the relevant statutory language as indicative of congressional disinterest in whether ERDA unilaterally proceeds to change the statutory objective of the program. The simplest reading of that language is to the contrary—that Congress has a strong interest in maintaining the program objective fully in accord with criteria approved by a committee of Congress. ERDA assumes, we think without a sound basis, that the actions it takes preparatory to abandoning the program it has commenced will not be tantamount to an amendment of the cooperative agreement that represents the commitment to go forward with the original program, and therefore that the actual changes, however dramatic, need not be of concern to the JCAE. This view limits the Committee's role to deciding whether to acquiesce in ERDA's subsequent recommendation to change the statutory criteria after ERDA's actions to change the statutory objective are already effectively accomplished, and appropriated funds are already obligated for the purpose of discontinuing instead of fulfilling the program objective of the statutory criteria.

We cannot agree the law was intended to so operate. Our view, as we have stated, is that before ERDA can invoke the authority of subsection (b) to implement new plans that depart in any significant way from the major program objectives of the statutorily approved criteria, it must first, under subsection (a), secure JCAE approval of new criteria. Since we believe section 106(b) contemplates amendments the thrust of which is to fulfill the major objectives of the statutory criteria, we must also conclude that, because the May 19, 1977, proposal does not so accord with the criteria, it did not trigger the 45-day mechanism of section 106(b).

Moreover, while the JCAE's authority to approve criteria is broad, the statute under which the President is acting authorizes only efforts leading to the construction and operation of a reactor. Thus, the President would be compelled to obtain amendatory legislation to section 106 to authorize only the limited and different objective of LMFBR systems design, and to repeal those parts of the statute that speak to efforts beyond such activities.

The legal effect of this conclusion is that the status of the CRBRP remains unchanged, except for the current $31.8 million deferral now before the Congress. Federal funds may not be expended to implement the President's plan of curtailing the program, without appropriate change in the authorization statute and the program criteria.

To implement the President's plan without such necessary authority would be in violation of law since such expenditures would be for purposes inconsistent with those for which the appropriations were made. In this regard, 31 U.S.C. 628 provides:

"Except as otherwise provided by law, *sums appropriated* for the various branches of expenditure in the public service *shall be applied solely to the objects for which they are respectively made, and for no others.*" (Emphasis added.)

We hope the foregoing responds to your questions. A similar letter today is being sent to Senator Baker.

Sincerely yours,

ELMER B. STAATS,
*Comptroller General of the United States.*

Mr. McCORMACK. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. TEAGUE. I yield to the gentleman from Washington.

Mr. McCORMACK. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of S. 1340, to authorize funding for the Department of Energy, for energy research, development, and demonstration programs. I take this opportunity to make my position clear, and I feel certain, to speak for most of those 250 Members of the House, about 60 percent of those voting, who voted in support of the Clinch River breeder project in the authorization legislation (S. 1811) which President Carter so tragically and mistakenly vetoed.

After some consideration, it was decided that no attempt should be made to override the President's veto. However, in order to save the many valuable energy programs authorized in the vetoed bill, we who have been most directly involved in solar and geothermal energy—in fossil and nuclear energy, in energy conservation, in nuclear fission and fusion research and development, in high energy physics, and in basic energy research—agreed that the action we are taking today with S. 1340, reauthorizing all programs except the Clinch River breeder program and the section on uranium enrichment, is the prudent thing to do.

While many energy programs are funded without this bill's authorization (including the Clinch River breeder project), the President's veto, nevertheless, damaged and delayed energy research, development, and demonstration in programs such as the electric vehicle program; loan guarantee programs for clean, synthetic fuels from coal, shale and municipal wastes, and from agricultural, forest and industrial wastes; the automobile propulsion research program for cleaner, more efficient cars and fuels; and a major international study on how to use the nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at Barnwell, S.C., as a demonstration facility for preventing nuclear weapons proliferation, and for handling nuclear wastes safely.

In enacting S. 1340, we are protecting these important programs, but we are not, and I repeat, Mr. Speaker, we are not abandoning the Clinch River breeder project. Our action today is not to be construed as agreement by the Congress to any slowdown in the continuing Clinch River breeder program, or in the basic LMFBR program. The CRBR project does not require authorization this year or any other year in the future. The entire Clinch River breeder project was authorized under the provisions of Public Law 91-273, the Atomic Energy Commission Authorization Act for fiscal year 1971, and according to a statement which Chairman TEAGUE has just received from the Comptroller General, the $80 million appropriated in the supplemental appropriations bill must be spent for the purpose of continuing the Clinch River breeder program whether or not S. 1340 or any other subsequent authorization or legislation is enacted.

Accordingly, we can enact this legislation, without the authorization for Clinch River, while still supporting the Clinch River breeder project, and recognizing that, under the law, the President must proceed with it.

There is another feature of this bill which is important to understand. The conference report on S. 1811 (which the President vetoed) and S. 1340 both direct that a study shall be made of the feasibility of using the nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at Barnwell, S.C., as a demonstration facility to show how, with proper international controls and advanced technologies, it will be possible to reprocess nuclear fuel, while reducing virtually to zero the potential for diversion of fissionable materials for use in nuclear weapons. This study will be carried out under this bill and is of great importance to this Nation and to the world.

Mr. Speaker, I have commented that the President's veto constituted a great tragedy for this country. Even though the President cannot kill the Clinch River project with his veto, the tragic fact is that he has sent a signal to all the world that he intends to attempt to undermind and cripple his Nation's nuclear energy programs upon which we must depend so heavily if we are to provide the energy our Nation will need to meet our requirements later in this century. It comes as no surprise that the stock market has fallen so low and that the value of the American dollar has fallen. The veto will be taken by the underdeveloped nations as a message that the United States will be using its power to preempt the oil they will need in the coming decades, and they will escalate their efforts to find alternate sources, such as nuclear energy. They will seek other friends, such as the Communist countries, who will back them in competing with us for oil and in developing independent nuclear capabilities.

Our friends in Europe will now know that they cannot trust the United States, or depend upon us for help in solving their energy problems—and they will continue to turn away from us, going nuclear with their own nuclear breeder and reprocessing programs, over which we will have no influence or control.

The President's attempts to kill our Nation's breeder studies would, in effect, saddle the next generation of Americans with a lower standard of living, depriving them of information they will need, if they are to have adequate energy during their lifetimes. Such a loss must be prevented, and thus, while S. 1340, which



we are supporting today, contains no authorization for the Clinch River project, we know that work on the breeder will proceed from the funds that have been appropriated. We can support this bill today without damaging the breeder program.

Mr. FLOWERS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. TEAGUE. I yield to the gentleman from Alabama.

Mr. FLOWERS. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the bill, S. 1340, the DOE Research and Development Authorization for fiscal year 1978. I urge all of my colleagues to support, this legislation as amended. The amendment of Chairman TEAGUE is similar to the bill which passed, S. 1811, earlier in this session by a vote of 366 to 52 but without the money for the Clinch River breeder reactor, the new language for that project, and the provisions for uranium enrichment pricing. These were some of the most controversial matters considered by the House, and were the principal reasons cited by the President for his veto of the bill, S. 1811.

As you will recall, the DOE Research and Development Authorization bill was brought to the floor with the authorization for the Clinch River breeder reactor and with the provisions for uranium enrichment pricing increases. The bill passed the House and the Senate and after conference was sent to the President. The President issued his first veto against this bill and S. 1811 is now in the Senate awaiting decision. Because of the many important new initiatives in this authorization bill, we in the House feel we must act. Without an authorization of these new programs, many will be in jeopardy and may not be funded. This would be a tragedy, because many of the programs in this bill are brand new and are needed by our country for our growing energy demand in the future. At the time that this bill was first considered by the House, I pointed out that this may be the only piece of legislation considered by Congress which will actually increase the supply of energy for our Nation in the future. Without this authorization, we have only the appropriation, which expresses nothing about the congressional intent for programmatic direction.

This amendment is completely neutral regarding the Clinch River breeder reactor. However, I wish to assure my colleagues that by voting for this bill, they will not be voting against the Clinch River breeder reactor. The situation will remain unchanged: without this bill, the CRBR will have an appropriation of $80 million and with this bill, the CRBR will have an appropriation of $80 million, in both cases without an authorization. The President will have to spend this $80 million for the CRBR or, if he refuses, then send a deferral or rescission to the Congress. The appropriation is worded so that the money will have to be spent for the CRBR. There is not one shred of legislative history to support the administration if it tries to spend $1 for termination of the CRBR.

In this authorization we have also struck title V or S. 1811, which would provide the authority for DOE to increase the price it charges for uranium enrichment services. However, in the President's veto message, he complained that this provision contained language which would limit the ability of DOE to recover a fair value of services and also it contained a one-house veto provision which the President did not like. The one-house veto provision would have provided the Congress with a meaningful opportunity to examine the price increases which would be proposed. Both bodies felt that these were important provisions of title V in S. 1811. Therefore, because of the controversial nature of this uranium enrichment pricing provision, we have decided to delete this from the present authorization.

As an example of the new initiatives which are extremely important to our Nation's future energy supply, I would like to discuss both the solvent refined coal demonstration plant and the loan guarantees. This bill contains money for both the solvent refined coal (SRC) solids process and for design of an SRC II liquids process. Both processes will ultimately be very important to our Nation's future energy supply if this bill passes, but we can aggressively proceed with a demonstration plant for the SRC solids process. The SRC solids process has been developed by ERDA, now DOE, since 1964. It was selected as a new demonstration plant in this authorization bill for the following reasons: First, the technology is the furthest developed second generation coal conversion process; second, the pilot plant has operated successfully in making solid fuels; third, the preliminary economic evaluations indicate that the process is competitive. It provides an attractive route for conversion of our abundant high sulfur coal reserves to an environmentally acceptable substitute for imported fuel oil. This plant could be the forerunner of many such facilities to utilize our high sulfur coal reserve and thus cut into our need to import oil.

The loan guarantee authority provided to DOE by this bill will give the Secretary the opportunity to demonstrate emerging technologies at the least possible costs to the Government. Our committee has received hundreds of pages of testimony on the insurmountable problems that companies and municipalities have faced in trying to build the first plant using a new energy technology. It was clear from our hearings that Federal assistance was needed to back up, these first few plants. Without this assistance, our economy would never assimilate these new technologies. By utilizing loan guarantees we have maximized the private contribution to the demonstration of new technologies and at the same time, allowed those technologies to be demonstrated which were sitting idly by.

The proposed amendment to section 7 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act gives the Secretary of DOE the authority to make loan guarantees to persons and municipalities wishing to demonstrate these new technologies. All loan guarantees would be issued with controls to protect the Government's interest, the local community, and the environment. However, before a plant can be built this authority to make loan guarantees must be further acted on by Congress. The only immediate impact of this amendment would be to authorize the Secretary to solicit proposals for financial assistance for demonstration of nonnuclear energy technology projects.

In addition, I wish to call to the attention of the Members that this bill also authorizes many of the new initiatives in the President's international nonproliferation fuel cycle evaluation program, which he says are vitally needed in his nonproliferation policy.

There are many other initiatives in this authorization bill, too numerous to mention, before the House at this time. Therefore, I ask that the remainder of my statement be placed in the RECORD. I urge my colleagues to speedily pass this bill, S. 1340, as amended.

NEW INITIATIVES IN FISCAL YEAR 1978 DOE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AUTHORIZATION

In addition to the initiatives mentioned above, there are a number of new initiatives which the subcommittee that I chair, the Fossil and Nuclear Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Subcommittee worked to develop. They are broken out into the areas as follows:

FOSSIL FUELS

1. The generic loan guarantee program will permit High BTU coal gasification.
2. Clean fuel from coal (SRC) demonstration plant authorization.
3. MHD program operating expenses are doubled from last year.
4. The in-situ coal gasification program is greatly accelerated to move it toward the pilot plant stage.
5. Preliminary feasibility work is included for a multitechnology coal conversion facility.

NUCLEAR

Most of the changes in the nuclear program were to accommodate the President's proliferation concerns.

1. The uranium resource assessment program for determining the extent of our uranium reserves was doubled.
2. The nuclear assessment program which evaluates the potential of alternate fuel cycles was tripled.
3. A new thorium fuel cycle program to match the President's interest in this technology is in the bill.
4. A new Alternate Concept Fuel Cycle program was added to develop an optimized LWR fuel cycle for management of spent fuel consistent with non-proliferation objectives.
5. There is money in the bill for standardization of LWRs, an integral part of President Carter's proposed licensing reform.
6. The bill contains a number of serious new waste management initiatives.
7. Waste solidification facility design funds are in the bill.
8. An International Spent Fuel Disposal program was created to complement the President's non-proliferation policy.

OTHER

1. The bill contains important funding for ISABELLE, the next step in our high energy physics program.
2. It contains aid to certain communities

under the ERDA community assistance programs.

3. It contains new emphasis on involving small business in ERDA programs.

4. A study of the West Valley waste storage problem is included.

5. The decontamination and decommissioning of old nuclear facilities program is doubled over last year.

The bill also improves Congressional oversight by requiring that basic changes in the programs from those changes that are authorized by the Congress require notification to the appropriate Committees in the Congress. In this way the Committee and the Congress are kept involved in any changes in program direction and oversight of the programs and indeed agency responsibility for the continuing or changing of programs is further underlined and its importance emphasized.

Mr. WYDLER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. TEAGUE. I yield for debate only to the gentleman from New York (Mr. WYDLER).

Mr. WYDLER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Texas for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of S. 1340, Department of Energy Research and Development Authorization for fiscal year 1978. This legislation contains a variety of important initiatives which should not be delayed any longer.

S. 1340 as amended will embody all the programs which went to the President in S. 1811 except Clinch River and the change in uranium enrichment pricing. Although some of this bill's programs have already received appropriations for fiscal year 1978, many others are new or expanded.

At the outset I also want to state that despite this bill's neutrality on the Clinch River breeder reactor demonstration project, I remain firmly committed to the development of the Clinch River reactor and the breeder option.

S. 1340 does continue the strong breeder reactor base program which, absent unforeseen developments, is an essential ingredient in a healthy energy future. It continues strong development programs for each of the other mid- and long-range energy sources such as coal conversion and magnetic fusion at an orderly pace.

This bill will do a good job of balancing nuclear and nonnuclear energy research. Other fossil programs aim at improved combustion technology for coal in its solid form. They include fluidized bed technology and magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) technology. The program also maintains our effort to develop successful techniques to extract oil from oil shale deposits and to extract gas from heretofore neglected reserves such as Devonian Shale and geopressured zones.

This year's new and expanded initiatives are spread across the energy R. & D. spectrum. In the nuclear area, our efforts to assess the extent of domestic uranium reserves and the potential of alternate fuel cycles will be expanded greatly by this legislation. Programs will be added to research the standardization of light water reactors and to optimize light water reactor fuel cycles' management of spent fuel. The bill also attacks our nuclear waste problems in a variety of ways including an extensive study of the nuclear waste problem at West Valley, N.Y., design work for a nuclear waste solidification facility, and the beginning of an international spent fuel research program.

In the nonnuclear area, there are authorizations included for several new pilot plants for the study of various solar, geothermal, and biomass technologies. Conservation initiatives include acceleration of the Federal development programs for the Stirling engine and other heat engines and a stretching out of the electric vehicle program to bring it into agreement with technological reality. The bill also takes a hard look at municipal waste as an energy source by establishing grants and loan guarantee programs to help municipalities.

I am particularly gratified that this bill finally resolves the generic loan guarantee controversy which has faced Congress for the past 3 years. These guarantees are needed immediately to enable industry to get risky first-of-a-kind coal liquefaction plants on line. We cannot afford further delay in demonstration of technologies which may enable us to substitute some of our abundant coal reserves for petroleum imports.

The bill does not permit the important energy basic research area to slip further. Of particular importance is the $10,500,000 included for engineering design work and preliminary construction activities on the Isabelle accelerator facility at Brookhaven National Laboratory. This facility is a crucial next step in our high energy physics program.

Mr. Speaker S. 1340 is obviously a bill which will have a lasting impact on our energy future. I urge that it be passed into law without further delay.

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, for purpose of debate only, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from New York (Mr. FISH).

Mr. FISH. Mr. Speaker, I want to congratulate the chairman for bringing this bill to the floor in this manner and also to say that I agree with a great deal of what my colleague, the gentleman from New York, has said. We know of the gentleman's diligence and interest in getting energy production in the United States.

I would like to address one question the gentleman raised, however, that has to do with the issue of whether or not the Clinch River money contained in the supplemental bill will mean the program will go ahead. In my judgment, this is not the case. Public Law 95–91, August 4, 1977, created the Department of Energy. ERDA is now a part of the Department of Energy. Section 660 of Public Law 95–91 reads as follows:

> Appropriations to carry out the provisions of this Act shall be subject to annual authorization.

This language I just read is very, very clear. It is unusual to have such language in a bill of the Congress, but it was the House language adopted by the conferees. "Appropriations to carry out the provisions of this Act shall be subject to annual authorization." If that were not clear enough, we have the veto of the Clinch River authorization and by the actions of the chairman in bringing this bill before the House expressly excluding the Clinch River breeder and all its parts and references in this legislation, it seems to me we underscore the intent of Congress that appropriations for the Department of Energy shall not be effective without annual authorization. Lacking the Clinch River authorization before the House at this moment, it is my judgment that appropriations are not binding on the Department of Energy.

The legal issue is not over the power of Congress to appropriate, rather the question is whether the DOE may spend money appropriated in view of section 660 of Public Law 95–91.

Mr. Speaker, I also wish to commend the President for his conviction and to agree that there was no logical alternative but to veto the ERDA authorization bill based on sound reasoning consistent with his economic, energy, and antiproliferation policies.

Again, I must point out that the CRBR is hardly economically justifiable. A cost estimate of $2.2 billion is unthinkable when one considers that the electricity produced by the CRBR results from an 88 percent contribution from the Federal Government with the taxpayer expected to bear any future cost override.

We have established a number of times in the past that this Nation, with its uranium supply, fossil fuels and light water reactors, is not in urgent need of bringing breeder technology on line. In the meantime, the $500 million this year for breeder research can be wisely employed to determine if the particular Clinch River breeder application is indeed the most desirable.

It has also been pointed out that the design and location of the CRBR are questionable. Clinch River has been termed as "one of the worst sites ever selected for a powerplant, based on topography and rock conditions."

Last, Mr. Speaker, the decision to defer the CRBR is completely consistent with the President's proliferation policies. We can hardly hope to get Europeans to reevaluate their positions on exporting plutonium breeder reactors and the concept of a plutonium economy if we ourselves are not willing to reevaluate one questionable project. It simply cannot be born out than a pause suggested by the President is reckless or an irresponsible attitude toward our future energy needs. Rather, it is a prudent and calculated move, consistent with our foreign policy objectives, designed to prove to the Euratom nations that we are willing to take the lead in this decision of monumental consequence and provide strong international disciplines to responsibly control the spread of nuclear materials.

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as she may consume, for purposes of debate only, to the gentlewoman from Tennessee (Mrs. LLOYD).

Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, am I correct that our action today in not including specific authorization for Clinch River in this bill is in no way intended to affect the vitality of the appropriation for the project? In other words, our silence in this bill is not intended to create an inference that the appropriation is without sufficient prerequisite authorization.

Mr. TEAGUE. That is correct.

Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee. At this time I would like to state there was no Member of Congress more disappointed than I by the veto of the energy bill including the breeder program. I do not think it is a parochial issue; every Member of this body needs the breeder reactor as much as the 3d District of Tennessee. Even with the figures used by the President in evaluating our needs for energy, even with his own figures, we will need the nuclear power that only a breeder reactor can provide, if we are to meet the electrical needs of our country into the 1990's. I view with deep regret the veto of this bill. However, the many vital programs in this legislation will go forward and we will continue working for the breeder reactor and, in accepting this vital legislation we need to pass today, we in no way renounce our support for the Clinch River facility.

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, for purposes of debate only, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from California (Mr. GOLDWATER).

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. Speaker, I rise reluctantly in support of this bill to fund the National Energy Agency. I say reluctantly because again I agree with most of my colleagues in the committee that the President's veto of the Clinch River program was ill-advised. I strongly believe it is going to be quite detrimental in the future as far as our search for alternate fuel supplies to fossil fuel, and oil and gas. I am also concerned for the international aspects of this situation and for the growth of nuclear energy for peaceful uses and as a source of energy. Up to this point, the United States has been in the forefront of guiding and directing international policies that pertain to nuclear energy; but recently with the advent of the new administration, we are seeing the United States increasingly losing its influence upon the direction nuclear energy will take as an energy source.

The old axiom, "If you don't play the game you can't make the rules" is certainly alive, especially as it pertains to energy sources such as the breeder reactor. Other nations are going ahead with this program. The United States, with the President's veto, is slipping farther and farther behind.

Hopefully, we all share the concern expressed by the President over various problems of the breeder reactor, but those are solvable. They are problems that can be solved because they are basically technical problems. There are very few technical problems that the United States has not been able to find answers to, but we have got to be willing to tackle those problems.

So, here again we are taking ourselves out of the picture as far as trying to find solutions to the problems that may be created by the breeder reactor. In so doing, we are leaving those solutions to other nations, and thus the direction of the high standards of safety, and new technology to other nations. I think this is going to bode very poorly for the world in general as it pertains to the peaceful use of nuclear energy.

So, Mr. Speaker, I again reluctantly support this proposal before us today. Hopefully, we will be able to, in some way, find a way clear in which we can pursue the breeder reactor in the demonstration phase it is now in.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of S. 1340 as an absolute necessity toward continuing with the Nation's urgent energy research and development programs. In doing so, I feel compelled to note the irony in our being here today during this period of so-called energy crisis and having to pass an energy authorization bill for the second time. We are in this unfortunate situation, as all of us know, because the President has vetoed the first authorization bill for the Energy Research and Development Administration that was sent to him after considerable deliberation by the Congress.

This veto was shortsighted and ill-advised for several reasons. First, it came at the worst possible time: when Congress was considering the national energy plan, which supposedly solves a problem which Mr. Carter has said must be addressed with the moral equivalent of war. The failure to proceed with the energy development programs included in the vetoed bill can only be seen as a retreat. This is hardly an auspicious first step toward demonstrating the President's commitment to energy.

Also disappointing, especially in view of Congress' current activities in grappling with the energy program, is the fact that the bill Mr. Carter vetoed represents a significant attempt by Congress to compromise with him on the pace of nuclear energy development. By now rejecting this compromise, the President has taken a "my way or no way" attitude, with the Nation's energy programs suffering as a result.

Among the more subtle aspects of this situation is the fact that just several days after this veto, the President appeared on national television to encourage public support for his energy plan. At that time he highlighted and took credit for the estabilshment of the new Department of Energy, but conveniently neglected to mention that he had just vetoed the first authorization bill for that Department. This kind of logic is not my idea of playing straight with the public.

With regard to the merits of the energy authorization originally reported out by the Science and Technology Committee, and of the second authorization bill before us today, I would like to point out that this committee has a history of developing balanced, well thought out energy legislation. I doubt that I need remind most of my colleagues of the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974, which initiated the program to demonstrate the technical and economic feasibility of using solar energy for heating and cooling; the Geothermal Energy Research and Development Act, which provided major impetus and incentives for accelerated development of geothermal energy; the Solar Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974, which established many of the major activities now underway on solar research; and the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1976, which focused effort on the development and acceptance of vehicles that can rely on alternatives to petroleum fuels.

These and other legislative actions reflect credit on the unbiased nature of this committee in pursuing all promising energy concepts. Now that the subject of nuclear research, development, and demonstration has been added to our jurisdiction, we have given the same careful scrutiny to nuclear projects that we have previously given to nonnuclear energy activities, and the bill we reported out reflected that approach.

The fact that we are bringing an energy authorization bill to the floor again, despite the poor treatment it received in its original form by the Executive, is in no small way due to the courage and foresight of our chairman, Congressman OLIN TEAGUE, and of our ranking minority member, Congressman JOHN WYDLER. Both of these gentlemen recognized the urgent need to maintain the momentum of our ongoing energy development activities, and to establish a sound congressional mandate for initiating newly authorized energy projects. In particular, I would note that the legislation now before us includes new energy programs such as the construction of a new geothermal energy demonstration plant, Federal purchases of solar photovoltaic energy systems, loan guarantee authority for synthetic fuel plants and for the conversion of municipal wastes to energy, accelerated development of more efficient automobile propulsion systems, and other activities. We need to get on with these projects, and that is why I support the bill now under consideration.

Mr. Speaker, S. 1340 is one of the most far-reaching pieces of legislation that the House will consider this year. The American public seems to be aware, at last, that we are facing an energy crisis. It is now up to this Congress to provide the leadership that has been lacking in obtaining solutions to that crisis. The Department of Energy authorization bill is an important step in that solution. I urge my colleagues to approve it.

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. GARY A. MYERS), for debate only.

(Mr. GARY A. MYERS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. GARY A. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, I rise to oppose the dropping of the Clinch River breeder reactor for the fiscal year

1978 Department of Energy Research and Development—civilian applications legislation. We worked hard for the passage of S. 1811. We examined every facet of the breeder reactor technology and politics and by a solid majority in the Science and Technology Committee and on the floor of both Houses we came to the twin conclusions that we have no realistic alternative to a major breeder reactor development program and that the Clinch River demonstration plant is the next logical step in the development of this technology.

What has changed since we last voted overwelmingly in favor of Clinch River on October 20? I know of no major energy breakthrough or discovery. The only intervening event between then and now is President Carter's unwillingness to acknowledge either the massive evidence which has developed against his position or the unwillingness of any of the world's civilian nuclear powers to buy his logic.

The prevailing view in light of the GAO letter to Chairman TEAGUE December 5, 1977, concerning H.R. 9375 now appears to be that Clinch River is permanently authorized; that the project can be continued by means of annual appropriations in the absence of annual authorizations. Even so, in my opinion, it is a mistake not to work to override this unfortunate veto.

If an override succeeded, we could put an end to this energy tangent for all time and permit the Science and Technology Committee Energy Subcommittees to focus full time on advancing energy research and development. If we failed to override the veto of a bill whose conference report passed the House by a 366 to 52 margin, we would still leave the present course of action available to us to salvage the committee's new initiatives.

We also should stop to consider the precedent we are setting by giving the Appropriations Committee a mechanism for continuing on an annual basis, major projects that have previously been authorized. Today we have a situation where the authorizing and appropriating committees are in agreement on the necessity of the project, but it is easy to think of situations where this might not be the case. The decision not to take the President on directly does have a price.

Therefore, I feel compelled to vote against S. 1340.

Mr. BROWN of California. Mr. Speaker, the authorization for the CRBR project as originally enacted included general criteria for the project previously submitted by the Atomic Energy Commission for the project to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Those criteria set forth the general types of assistance the agencies were prepared to offer to industry in order to motivate industrial participation and funding in the advancement of this technology. It necessarily was general and anticipated flexibility in working out the ultimate arrangements for the project. Those criteria included a provision allowing revisions to be issued from time to time as the agency saw fit in order to accommodate such changing circumstances.

In addition, in enacting the authorization for the project, we in the Congress built a further mechanism into the authorizing statute—section 106(b))—allowing amendments to whatever arrangements were ultimately worked out with the industry. This was intended to accommodate changes in technology or new developments as they might occur during the course of the project without the requirement for formal congressional enactment of new legislation. This mechanism permitted Congress, through its Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, to maintain oversight of the project and at the same time permit flexible reaction capability to project changes, as might be necessary over the life of the project.

This mechanism for maintaining flexibility, while at the same time providing for appropriate congressional oversight over power reactor demonstration projects, has been used over the years in similar situations. It was recently used effectively in the CRBR project to accommodate major changes in the orientation and responsibility for carrying out the project, including a complete reorientation of the lead responsibility for the project from the industry participants to the Government.

It is apparent from this background that the Congress recognized that it could not foresee precisely the future course of a research and development process involving a technology such as Clinch River breeder reactor, and provided the statutory mechanism which would enable the project to keep pace with developments as they occurred without the necessity of requiring legislation each time. Thus the provisions and intent of the authorization legislation dating back to 1971 for the CRBR project clearly authorize but do not compel the executive branch to complete every stage of the project, and recognize the very real possibility of changes over a long period of time by providing the means through which those changes—including changes which limit the scope of the CRBR project—could be accomplished in a timely manner without formal legislative action.

The bill before us, S. 1340, is silent on the Clinch River breeder reactor project because that was the reason President Carter vetoed the previous authorization bill, S. 1811. It is completely inconsistent and contradictory of the Congress to first say the authorization for the Clinch River reactor project is needed in order to proceed with this project, and then after the authorization is vetoed to say that the authorization in previous years is sufficient to continue the project today. We can all understand the need to put a good face on a political defeat, but we should not allow the legislative history to be distorted beyond the factual situation.

We are in an ambiguous situation, where a project has been authorized in fairly general terms, and then further, more specific authorization is vetoed, but no additional authorization language is adopted. I prefer to see us deauthorize, or terminate the Clinch River breeder reactor project. This would be the most proper course of action to follow, unless the Congress were to change its mind and override the President's veto. However, the Clinch River project can die as easily by the Congress being silent. Favorable action on S. 1340, which I favor, will accomplish the termination of the Clinch River breeder reactor project while allowing the Congress the opportunity to avoid voting on this issue. This appears to be a reasonable compromise solution to our dilemma.

Mr. FUQUA. Mr. Speaker, I rise to support this most important bill, S. 1340, which authorizes appropriations for the newly created Department of Energy for fiscal year 1978.

I want to again commend the work of the chairman of the full committee, the Honorable OLIN E. TEAGUE of Texas and the subcommittee chairman, the Honorable WALTER FLOWER: of Alabama; the Honorable MIKE MCCORMACK of Washington; and the Honorable GEORGE BROWN of California. These men gave many, many hours to this authorization and provided the leadership which brings a most comprehensive bill to the floor and addresses the vital needs of the energy problem today.

Mr. Speaker, I have the honor of chairing the Subcommittee on Space Science Applications, and we are helping where we can in the space activities in supporting our energy needs. Let me cite a few.

First. This is the first bill that authorizes the solar satellite power project. Although the money is modest, it is a beginning. I think we will all see great things from this effort.

Second. The bill authorizes an ocean thermal energy conversion tropic ocean grazing pilot plant which may provide an economic method of producing ammonia and thus release the fertilizer industry from its dependence on natural gas.

Third. A space spinoff in the photovoltaic or solar cell area is contained in the bill which has the potential for clean efficient electrical generation on earth by 1986 at a cost of 50 cents per kilowatt. I would like to publicly commend the work of the NASA people in this area, especially the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif., which is leading the effort in the flat plate area.

Fourth. The wind energy conversion program is being managed by another NASA space center, Lewis Research Center in Cleveland, Ohio. They have the only operating machine looking at this potential energy conversion system.

Fifth. Also contained in the bill is work in solar heating and cooling. This bill firmly supports this program, which has a large scale application in my home State of Florida, by authorizing approximately $100 million.

The committee, and I know the Congress, will continue its efforts in these areas.

Mr. Speaker, in closing—as you can tell by words—I am enthused about this bill because of the technology thrusts it contains. I think we are on the threshold of many research and development



breakthroughs and I urge the support of all the Members of this great body.

Thank you for your support.

Mr. BINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to see that the Science and Technology Committee has acceded to the President's position and has deleted any authorization for continuation of the Clinch River project from this measure. This decision quite obviously represents the sound assessment of the chairman of the Science Committee that he does not have the votes necessary to override the President's veto. The fact that this veto has thus in effect been sustained is an important factor when we consider the legislative history surrounding the appropriation of funds for the Clinch River project. As I stated during the debate over the supplemental appropriation, it is my considered opinion that in the absence of any authorizing legislation, the President is free to expend the $80 million appropriated "for the Clinch River breeder reactor project" as he sees fit. The Clinch River project's proponents' strategy of trying to continue the project by appropriating without authorizing does violence not only to the congressional budget process, but to the Constitution and its express veto powers, as well. So once again, I would urge the President to exercise the option he has to use this $80 million to terminate the Clinch River project.

I am pleased also that the committee has decided to address the President's concerns relating to proposed increases in the price DOE may charge domestic and foreign customers for enrichment services, by deleting these provisions from the legislation altogether. These increases might well have hurt our antiproliferation efforts by needlessly introducing an element of uncertainty into the minds of foreign customers who share our antiproliferation goals and who must rely upon us for fuel services.

I remain deeply concerned about one provision of this legislation, however. This is section 107 of the bill, which unnecessarily limits the flexibility of the executive branch in negotiating antiproliferation accords and agreements for nuclear commerce with foreign nations. Section 107 would introduce another layer of uncertainty into international nuclear commerce by providing for one-house vetos of any executive branch arrangements for the return of foreign nations' spent nuclear fuel to this country for safeguarding. This section was not in the original House bill, but rather was added in the Senate, accepted in conference by House conferees, and now has been added to the bill we are acting upon today.

Section 107 has not been the subject of hearings before House committees or subcommittees, nor has it been the subject of discussion in any House committee reports. It was not discussed on the House floor during consideration of the previous ERDA authorization bill, nor was it addressed by the Science and Technology Committee when they returned to the House on two separate occasions with conference reports on the ERDA bill. Under the procedure followed in the handling of the ERDA bill on the floor today—where the bill was not first referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, as is normal for important legislation in order that amendments can be considered under the 5-minute rule—there is no possibility for the consideration of amendments. In other words, although the resolution from the Rules Committee is not called a "closed rule," the effect is the same.

So the provision we are being asked to pass on today has not been the subject of any House committee consideration nor has it been subject to any House debate. I am deeply concerned that the House should be called upon to act in such a precipitate manner, the more so because section 107 is in direct conflict with the concerns expressed by President Carter in his veto mesage of November 5, wherein he stated that this provision "would impede our nonproliferation goals by imposing limitations on the ability of the United States to provide for storage of spent fuel from foreign reactors in those instances where such an action would serve those goals."

The issue here is not whether or not "the United States is to become the world's nuclear dumping ground." I am not aware of anyone within the administration, or the Congress for that matter, who is suggesting that we pursue such a course. What the President's antiproliferation policies do seek to provide however, is the flexibility to retrieve the sensitive U.S. source spent nuclear fuel from volatile stiuations where it might potentially be misused. We are especially concerned that several nations store U.S. source spent fuel in unsafeguarded facilities.

By providing for a one-House veto over any arrangements which the executive branch might make for safe disposition of this spent fuel, the proponents of section 107 are compromising from the outset the certainty that accords for safe storage of foreign spent fuel will be swiftly implemented. This provision may prove especially destructive to U.S. efforts to guarantee return of spent fuel to the United States where the most politically attractive alternative available to a foreign customer might seem to be to have the spent fuel reprocessed, thereby giving rise to increased international commerce in plutonium, a nuclear weapons grade material.

This amendment, which puts in doubt the reliability of the United States as a supplier of nuclear fuel services to nations which share our antiproliferation policies, has been pushed—surprisingly—by Members of the other body who are frequently in sympathy with nuclear industry interests, and who are quick to uphold the necessity of our "reliable supplier" position in other instances. It is most ironic that this same amendment has been endorsed by those of an opposite viewpoint, who believe that the answer to the proliferation crisis is nuclear isolationism and that the United States should place a moratorium on all nuclear exports. As one who does not share either view, I find it most unfortunate that this provision, which will serve only to reduce the reliability of the United States as a supplier of nuclear fuel services, is being railroaded through the House in this fashion.

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the amendment in the nature of a substitute.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER. The question is on the amendment in the nature of a substitute offered by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. TEAGUE).

The amendment in the nature of a substitute was agreed to.

The Senate bill was ordered to be read a third time, was read the third time, and passed.

AMENDMENT OFFERED BY MR. TEAGUE

Mr. TEAGUE. Mr. Speaker, I offer an amendment to the title.

The Clerk read as follows:

Title amendment offered by Mr. TEAGUE: Amend the title so as to read: To authorize appropriations to the Department of Energy, for energy research, development, and demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

The title amendment was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 3722, AUTHORIZING APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION FOR FISCAL YEAR 1978

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 3722) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

There was no objection.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the statement of the managers be read in lieu of the report.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the statement.

(For conference report and statement, see proceedings of the House of December 6, 1977.)

Mr. STAGGERS (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that further reading of the statement be dispensed with.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, will the gentleman explain to the House what he is doing?

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, the conference report on H.R. 3722 provides for an author-

ization for the Securities and Exchange Commission of $63,750,000. The conferees recognize that the Commission can effectively discharge its responsibilities under the Federal securities laws only if its presently overburdened staff is modestly increased and only if it is provided sufficient funds to acquire additional space to relieve overcrowded conditions in its headquarters building. Accordingly, the conferees believe that the Commission's budget authorization request for fiscal 1978 is necessary and fully justified.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, further reserving the right to object, can the gentleman assure us that it is not much different from the House version?

Mr. STAGGERS. It is less than the House version was when it passed here. It is just a simple authorization, and the conference report has already been passed by the Senate.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Less money?

Mr. STAGGERS. Less money, that is correct.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman, and I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from West Virginia (Mr. STAGGERS) is recognized for 30 minutes.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I have no requests for time on this side of the House.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Ohio (Mr. DEVINE) is recognized for 30 minutes.

Mr. DEVINE. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, I concur in the remarks of the gentleman from West Virginia. This is a reduction of a little over $3 million from the bill previously passed by the House. It is a savings. I would urge the House to adopt the conference report.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the conference report.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER. The question is on the conference report.

The question was taken; and the Speaker announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 348, nays 2, not voting 84, as follows:

[Roll No. 772]

YEAS—348

Abdnor
Addabbo
Akaka
Allen
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Bauman
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Bingham
Blanchard
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Conable
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Coughlin
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Derwinski
Devine
Dicks
Diggs
Dingell
Dodd
Dornan
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Ford, Mich.
Fountain
Fowler
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Gialmo
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Goldwater
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hanley
Hannaford
Hansen
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Harsha
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holland
Hollenbeck
Holt
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Ichord
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kasten
Kastenmeier
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Le Fante
Leach
Lederer
Leggett
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lott
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McCormack
McDade
McEwen
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Madigan
Maguire
Mahon
Mann
Marks
Marlenee
Martin
Mazzoli
Meyner
Michel
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Miller, Ohio
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moakley
Moffett
Mollohan
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Presler
Preyer
Price
Pritchard
Pursell
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Richmond
Rinaldo
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rooney
Rose
Rousselot
Roybal
Rudd
Runnels
Ryan
Santini
Satterfield
Schroeder
Schulze
Seiberling
Sharp
Shipley
Shuster
Sikes
Simon
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Solarz
Spellman
Spence
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Steers
Steiger
Stockman
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Taylor
Teague
Thompson
Thone
Thornton
Traxler
Treen
Trible
Tsongas
Tucker
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Waggonner
Walgren
Walsh
Wampler
Watkins
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Whitten
Wiggins
Wilson, Tex.
Winn
Wydler
Wylie
Yates
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—2

Collins, Tex.
McDonald

NOT VOTING—84

Alexander
Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Baucus
Bellenson
Bolling
Breaux
Broyhill
Burton, John
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Dickinson
Downey
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gephardt
Gibbons
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Kazen
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Lent
Livingston
Lundine
McCloskey
Markey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Montgomery
Moss
Nichols
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Risenhoover
Roncalio
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ruppe
Russo
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Sebelius
Symms
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Kazen with Mr. Alexander.
Mr. Rahall with Mr. Frey.
Mr. Ambro with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Gephardt.
Mr. Cotter with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Rostenkowski with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Risenhoover.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Markey.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Mattox with Mr. Milford.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Wright with Mr. Moss.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Mathis with Mr. Roncalio.
Mr. Nichols with Mr. Walker.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Gibbons with Mr. Scheuer.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Sebelius.
Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Krueger.
Mr. Montgomery with Mr. Livingston.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Sawyer.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. English with Mr. Clay.
Ms. Mikulski with Mr. Dent.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Patterson of California with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Sarasin.
Mr. Breaux with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Lundine.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Barnard.
Mr. Baucus with Mr. Badillo.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. John Burton with Ms. Chisholm.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Cunningham.

So the conference report was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT OF 1977

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent for the immediate



consideration of the conference report on the Senate bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes.

The Clerk read the title of the Senate bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, would the distinguished chairman of the committee explain what this conference is all about?

Mr. STAGGERS. I will be happy to, if the gentleman will yield.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. I will be happy to yield.

Mr. STAGGERS. There is no added cost, no authorization whatsoever.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. And it is not substantially changed from the version that left the House?

Mr. STAGGERS. No; we took part of the Senate bill, and they took part of our bill. It is substantially the same as it was when it passed here.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Will the gentleman explain briefly the changes that the Senate suggested.

Mr. STAGGERS. The Senate added a provision which would have required U.S. corporations which file with the SEC to keep accurate books and records, and so forth, and we accepted that. We made two minor changes that had to go with it, that had to satisfy the accountants. There was some question about some of the things that they were perturbed about. We removed those and the section that had to do with that. Then we took section 2 of the Senate bill, the complete section, which expanded the disclosure requirements presently applicable to investors in equity securities, particularly as those requirements affect the disclosure of foreign investments in the United States. Those are the principal changes.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, the conference report on S. 305 adopts virtually all of the significant provisions of the House-passed legislation and several meritorious provisions from the Senate-passed bill.

The Senate-passed bill contained a provision, not included in the House version, which would have required U.S. corporations which file with the SEC to keep accurate books and records and to maintain internal accounting controls sufficient to provide assurances that the company's transactions are properly recorded and that its assets are accounted for.

With two relatively minor changes, the House conferees proposed to recede to the Senate and adopt this provision. It was not originally included in the House-passed bill because it was felt that this was an area better left to SEC rulemaking. However, its adoption in the conference was supported by the SEC and the accountants.

In order to enforce these accounting standards the Senate bill contained provisions, also not in the House-passed bill, making it unlawful for officers and directors of the company knowingly to falsify the company's books and records or to deceive an accountant in connection with his examination.

Again, the House bill did not contain this provision because the SEC had already proposed rules in this area.

Further, the Senate bill contained language exempting from the corporate accounting provisions activities by intelligence agencies involving national security. The House conferees suggested certain changes which would require that such activities be pursuant to the specific written directive of the head of the intelligence agency and pursuant to Presidential authority. Moreover, a summary of the matters covered by the directive would be transmitted to the congressional Intelligence Oversight Committees annually. The Senate agreed to the House-proposed changes.

The conference report adopts the House provision prohibiting corporations subject to SEC jurisdiction and other domestic concerns from making payments, promises of payment, or authorization of payment of anything of value to any foreign official, foreign political party, candidate for foreign political office, or intermediary where there is a corrupt purpose. The Senate-passed provision which define corrupt purpose was vague and contained several loopholes. The House version which provided that the corrupt purpose must be to influence any official act or decision of the recipient or to induce the recipient to use his influence to affect a Government act or decision, with the modification that the bribe must also be to retain or obtain business.

Criminal penalties of up to 5 years imprisonment and/or a fine of no more than $10,000 would be applied to individuals who violate this proscription. The Senate receded to the House's corporate penalty of up to $1,000,000 in lieu of $500,000 penalty. The House definition of domestic concern included foreign subsidiaries of U.S. companies, while the Senate definition did not. The House receded to the Senate on this provision. Although foreign subsidiaries themselves would not be reached under the conference report, U.S. companies which make bribes through foreign subsidiaries would be covered.

Violations by domestic concerns would be investigated and prosecuted by the Justice Department. Violations by companies subject to SEC jurisdiction would be investigated by the SEC, but prosecuted by the Justice Department. Since the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 provides the SEC with injunctive authority to enforce the provisions with with respect to companies which file with the SEC, the Senate receded to the House provision providing similar authority for the Justice Department to enforce this prohibition with respect to other domestic concerns.

Title II of the Senate-passed bill expanded the disclosure requirements presently applicable to investors in equity securities, particularly as those requirements affect the disclosure of foreign investments in the United States. It also implemented the SEC's legislative recommendations arising from its recent street name study, and essentially adopts rules already proposed by the SEC. The House conferees receded to the Senate on this provision, which would fill existing legislative gaps, help improve shareholder communications, and provide us with a more accurate picture of who controls U.S. corporations.

Mr. Speaker, I believe that we have a good compromise bill which includes almost all of the House-passed provisions as well as several related meritorious provisions from the Senate bill. On behalf of the House conferees, I urge the conference report's passage.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

There was no objection.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the statement of the managers be read in lieu of the report.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the statement.

(For conference report and statement, see proceedings of the House of December 6, 1977.)

Mr. STAGGERS (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that further reading of the statement be dispensed with.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from West Virginia?

There was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from West Virginia (Mr. STAGGERS) and the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. DEVINE) will be recognized for 30 minutes each.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from West Virginia (Mr. STAGGERS).

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I have no requests for time on this side.

Mr. DEVINE. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, as one of the conferees who worked on this legislation I would urge my colleagues to act favorably on the conference report on S. 305. The subcommittee chairman has described in detail the provisions of the conference report and I will not repeat them in detail. I would, however, like to highlight several of the more important provisions.

For example, section 102 of the conference report requires that companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Securities and Exchange Commission make and keep accurate books and records and devise internal accounting controls to guarantee that transactions are executed only with management's authorization. The House-passed bill did not contain any provisions dealing with accounting standards; the House had no position on this issue at all. The Senate on the other hand included not only section 102, but provisions which would have prohibited a company from falsifying books

and records or making false statements to accountants. Although we note that the SEC has initiated a rulemaking proceeding in this area, questions have been raised as to the Commission's authority to issue such rules. I want to emphasize that the conferees took no position on this question.

Sections 103 and 104 would prohibit U.S. corporations from making payments to foreign government officials for a corrupt purpose. For example, section 103 prohibits a company subject to the jurisdiction of the SEC from using interstate commerce to make a bribe to a foreign official in order to obtain or retain business. Section 104 prohibits all other domestic concerns from making these kinds of bribes and vests enforcement responsibilities including the authority to seek injunctions, in the Department of Justice. The bill specifically excludes so-called facilitating payments made to low-level officials whose duties are primarily ministerial or clerical. The bill also recognizes the enforcement problems which are inherent in trying to extend the reach of this legislation to foreign subsidiaries of the U.S. corporations and consequently foreign subsidiaries have not been included within the ambit of the bill. Finally, I want to point out that the conference report vests enforcement responsibility in the SEC and Justice Department and the conferees did not intend to create a private right of action.

Finally, title II of the legislation would authorize the SEC to promulgate rules requiring any person who acquires more than 5 percent of the beneficial ownership of the company to inform the issuer of the securities and the SEC of that person's identity, residence, and citizenship and the number and description of shares in which that person has an interest. The conferees agreed to drop provisions in the Senate bill which would have authorized the SEC to impose requirements for reporting extensive historical ownership information and other information deemed necessary by the SEC. It is our hope that the Commission in promulgating those rules would provide for the least burdensome possible reporting requirements.

In conclusion, Mr. Speaker, I think that the conference report on S. 305 is a good compromise between the House position and the Senate position and I would urge the Members of this body to vote affirmatively so that we can send this legislation on to the President as quickly as possible.

Mr. Speaker, I have no requests for time, and reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I yield briefly to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ECKHARDT) and before that, I would like to compliment him and all of the members of the committee for working out the bill and the conference report with the Senate. I know the importance of the bill. I do want to compliment the gentleman and all the members of the committee and of the staff who worked on the bill.

Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ECKHARDT).

Mr. ECKHARDT. Mr. Speaker, the conference report before us today is one of the more important pieces of legislation to be considered by the Congress this year. It is legislation designed to prohibit bribery by U.S. companies of officials of foreign governments and is in response to recent disclosures by a large number of American companies of having paid over $300 million in corporate funds to foreign officials. While some funds were given simply for the privilege of doing business in a particular foreign country, other funds were given for the purpose of improperly obtaining business and influencing the decisions of foreign governments. The disclosure of these payments has tarnished the reputation of American business in the international community, and has created serious repercussions for the governments of a number of foreign countries.

The legislation is supported by the administration, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and the business community in general.

Briefly, the bill would require U.S. companies subject to the jurisdiction of the SEC to make and keep books, records, and accounts which in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the issuer. In addition, the bill contains provisions requiring these companies to devise and maintain systems of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances that, among other things, transactions are recorded as necessary to maintain accountability for assets. These provisions should effectively prevent off-the-books slush funds and payments of bribes.

The bill agreed to by the conferees does not contain two provisions in the Senate bill that would have made it an offense "knowingly" to falsify corporate books and records, or "knowingly" to make a false or misleading statement to an auditor.

The Commission has published proposed rules for public comment, however, which would, if finally adopted, promulgate the substance of those provisions as Commission rules, but without the requirement that the conduct, to be actionable, be performed "knowingly."

In my judgment, the deleted proposals involve sensitive and specialized issues best left to the discretion of the Commission. As the Commission's enforcement program has demonstrated, these are matters as to which a hard-and-fast legislative resolution is inappropriate; these issues are, therefore, better suited to Commission rulemaking to frame the language best adapted to achieving the objectives contained in the deleted proposals. Commission rulemaking would permit the Commission to alter any rules it may adopt to accommodate changed circumstances or to deal with other difficulties not presently perceived without the necessity of seeking additional legislation.

I am aware, in this regard, that certain questions have been raised concerning the Commission's authority to promulgate the proposed rules concerning the falsification of corporate books and records and the making of false or misleading statements to an auditor. I believe these questions are without merit. The Commission's proposals, in large measure, codify existing law rather than create new obligations. One who falsifies corporate records or deceives corporate auditors, for example, very likely has engaged in a violation of the existing antifraud provisions of the Federal securities laws. After reviewing the analysis of the Commission's authority to promulgate the rules contained in the Commission release issued at the time the rules were proposed for comment, it is my view that the Commission may promulgate the rules under its existing rulemaking authority. In this regard, it is significant that Section 23(a) of the Securities Exchange Act authorizes the Commission, among other things, "to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to implement the provisions * * *" of the Act "or for the execution of the functions vested in the * * *" the Commission by the Act. The Commission's adoption of the proposed rules concerning these matters would, in my judgment, reflect a responsible and appropriate use by the Commission of its rulemaking authority.

The report of the House committee concerning this legislation makes clear why the House conferees could not accept the two provisions contained in the Senate bill that would have required proof that violations had occurred knowingly. That requirement that might be construed as the equivalent of a showing of scienter. The report of your committee concerning the House bill pointed out, however—pages 10–11—that "the committee intends [that] no proof of scienter be required in a Commission enforcement action brought under * * * any * * * provision of the federal securities laws." The report also stated that "the appellate courts quite properly have never required proof of scienter in any of the Commission's own enforcement proceedings." Because the Commission has taken the lead by its rulemaking proposals, and because the conferees did not intend to enmesh themselves in any fundamental change in the lack of any need for the Commission to prove scienter in its own enforcement actions, the deletion of the two provisions from the proposed legislation better leaves the matter to the discretion of the Commission.

The legislation exempts from the corporate accounting provisions activities by intelligence agencies involving national security. Such activities must be pursuant to the specific written directive of the head of the intelligence agency and pursuant to presidential authority. Moreover, annually, a summary of the matters covered by the directives would be transmitted to the congressional intelligence oversight committees.

The focal point of the legislation is the provision which would make it unlawful for any U.S. company to use the means



of interstate commerce in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of payment of anything of value directly or indirectly to any foreign official, foreign political party, or candidate for foreign political office. The purpose of the payment must be to influence any act or decision of a foreign government official or to induce such official to use his influence to affect a government act or decision so as to assist U.S. companies in obtaining, retaining, or directing business to any person. So-called "grease" or "facilitating" payments to persons whose functions are essentially ministerial or clerical would be excluded from the bill's prohibitions.

The penalties for violations of these provisions are up to $1,000,000 for corporations and $10,000 and/or 5 years imprisonment for any officer, director, employee or shareholder acting on behalf of the corporation. It should be noted that any employee's or agent's liability is predicated upon a finding that the corporation has violated the provisions of the act.

The Justice Department would prosecute all criminal violations of the act. However, with respect to those companies which file reports with the SEC, that agency would have principal investigative authority.

Because of certain jurisdictional and diplomatic difficulties the bill does not encompass foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations, through which many questionable payments have been made in the past. However, the scope of the bill is sufficient to reach any U.S. company which uses its foreign subsidiary as a conduit for such payments.

Title II of the bill contains provisions which deal with disclosure of the beneficial ownership of American corporations, and would expand the disclosure requirements applicable to investors in the United States. These provisions would implement the Commission's legislative recommendations arising from its recent street name study, which was mandated by the Securities Acts Amendments of 1975.

These provisions would require persons owning, directly or indirectly, 5 percent or more of any registered security to disclose: First, their identity, residence and citizenship; and second, the number and description of shares in which such person has an interest. The principal effect of the proposal would be to remove existing exemptions for persons who acquired ownership of more than 5 percent of an issuer's securities prior to 1970 and for persons who acquire less than 2 percent of an issuer's securities in any 12-month period.

The bill also requires the Commission to report to Congress, within 30 months after enactment of the legislation, concerning the effectiveness of the beneficial ownership reporting requirements and "the desirability and feasibility of reducing or otherwise modifying" the 5 percent disclosure threshold.

Mr. Speaker, the conference report will enable us to effectively deal with the widespread and serious problem of corporate off-book slush funds and foreign bribery. I urge my colleagues to approve the conference report.

Mr. STAGGERS. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I move the previous question on the conference report.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the conference report.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. PATTEN. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. DAN DANIEL). Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 349, nays 0, not voting 85, as follows:

[Roll No. 773]

YEAS—349

Abdnor
Addabbo
Akaka
Alexander
Allen
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Bauman
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Bedell
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Bingham
Blanchard
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breaux
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Butler
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Carr
Carter
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Coughlin
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Derwinski
Devine
Dicks
Dingell
Dodd
Dornan
Drinan
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
Eilberg
Emery
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Ford, Mich.
Fountain
Fowler
Fraser
Frenzel
Gaydos
Gephardt
Giaimo
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Goldwater
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hanley
Hannaford
Hansen
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Harsha
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holland
Hollenbeck
Holt
Holtzman
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Ichord
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kasten
Kastenmeier
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krebs
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Le Fante
Leach
Lederer
Leggett
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lott
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McCormack
McDade
McDonald
McEwen
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Madigan
Maguire
Mahon
Mann
Marks
Marlenee
Martin
Mazzoli
Meyner
Michel
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Miller, Ohio
Mineta
Minish
Mitchell, Md.
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moakley
Moffett
Mollohan
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Moorhead, Pa.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Nolan
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Patten
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Pressler
Preyer
Price
Pritchard
Pursell
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Richmond
Rinaldo
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Rooney
Rose
Rousselot
Roybal
Rudd
Ryan
Santini
Satterfield
Schroeder
Schulze
Seiberling
Sharp
Shipley
Shuster
Sikes
Simon
Sisk
Skelton
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Solarz
Spellman
Spence
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Steers
Steiger
Stockman
Stokes
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Taylor
Teague
Thompson
Thone
Thornton
Traxler
Treen
Trible
Tsongas
Tucker
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Waggonner
Walgren
Walsh
Wampler
Watkins
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Whitten
Wiggins
Wilson, Tex.
Winn
Wydler
Wylie
Yates
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—0

NOT VOTING—85

Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Baucus
Bellenson
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, John
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clay
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Dickinson
Diggs
Downey
Duncan, Oreg.
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gibbons
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Horton
Kazen
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Lent
Livingston
Lundine
McCloskey
Markey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Montgomery
Moss
Nichols
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Risenhoover
Roncalio
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Runnels
Ruppe
Russo
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Sebelius
Symms
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Kazen with Mr. Duncan of Oregon.
Mr. Rahall with Frey.
Mr. Ambro with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Cotter with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Rostenkowski with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Russo with Mr. Risenhoover.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Markey.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Mattox with Mr. Milford.

Mr. Downey with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Wright with Mr. Moss.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Mathis with Mr. Roncalio.
Mr. Nichols with Mr. Walker.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Gibbons with Mr. Scheuer.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Sebelius.
Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Krueger.
Mr. Montgomery with Mr. Livingston.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Sawyer.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. English with Mr. Clay.
Ms. Mikulski with Mr. Dent.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Patterson of California with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Sarasin.
Mr. Diggs with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Lundine.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Barnard.
Mr. Baucus with Mr. Badillo.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. John Burton with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Ms. Chisholm.
Mr. Horton with Mr. Quie.

So the conference report was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

(Mr. RHODES asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I take this time to inquire of the distinguished majority whip as to whether he can tell us who is on first base; in other words, what the further program of the House will be.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from Indiana.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I may say to the distinguished minority leader that the next item of business will be a consideration of the rule and then, hopefully, a vote on the continuing resolution with which we have been seized during the last several days.

Then the House, assuming that we pass that, would consider tomorrow H.R. 9378, to concur in the Senate amendment on the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Then we would hope, by later in the afternoon today, to hear from the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN), the status of the social security financing amendments and get a judgment as to whether or not we would be voting on that measure within the foreseeable future.

Mr. RHODES. Am I to gather, from the statement just made by the gentleman, that there is a possibility of a session on Friday?

Mr. BRADEMAS. If the gentleman will yield, only pro forma.

Mr. RHODES. So that if the social security conference report is not ready for consideration by tomorrow, the consideration of such report would go over until some time in the indeterminate future?

Mr. BRADEMAS. The minority leader is correct.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from Maryland.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, it is my understanding that the next order of business, as the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. BRADEMAS) stated, is the consideration of a resolution that would require a two-thirds vote of the House to make in order the joint resolution 662. Along with the Senate amendments that will make in order language that was not available to me until 5 minutes ago, and many other Members have not had an opportunity as yet to see it.

This amendment bears no relationship to the language read earlier by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL), and this to me is a complete betrayal of the position that this House has taken on numerous occasions.

Mr. Speaker, I would hope that a vote on the rule would be demanded and that it be voted down when the rollcall is taken.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I assume there would be debate had on the rule.

Mr. SNYDER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield so I may ask a question about the program?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. SNYDER. Mr. Speaker, yesterday I understood the distinguished majority whip to indicate that tomorrow's session would be a pro forma session. I have checked the RECORD, and the gentleman did say that.

I believe that the gentleman has now indicated there will be votes tomorrow?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman from Arizona will yield, it is not impossible that there will be a vote tomorrow.

Mr. SNYDER. The gentleman announced that a piece of legislation is scheduled for tomorrow?

Mr. BRADEMAS. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. RHODES. And there is a possibility that there would be a vote on that particular motion to agree to the Senate amendments; and further, if the social security conference report is ready for consideration, there might well be a vote on the adoption of that report, as I understand it.

Is there any possibility that the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. BRADEMAS) can foresee that there might be any other votes on tomorrow?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Not that I can foresee.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, what is this great piece of legislation we have scheduled for tomorrow? Why can we not consider it today?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, if the minority leader will yield further, I am not familiar with the substance of the act. All I can say is that this is the measure which I have been advised by the Speaker will be scheduled for tomorrow.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. We do not know the subject of that legislation?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Yes, we do. Mr. Speaker, as I said earlier—and perhaps the gentleman from California (Mr. ROUSSELOT) did not hear me—I am given to understand that the Committee on Rules has not yet filed a rule with respect to the matter which I said would be programed for tomorrow, and that would be to concur in the Senate amendment on H.R. 9378, an Act to amend title IV of the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. If the Committee on Rules does file a rule, we can very well bring that up, I am advised.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I just wish to inform the House that the Committee on Rules just broke up, and we are going back in session to report this matter out, so there is no reason why this could not be reported and this matter acted on today.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

## FURTHER CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS, 1978

Mr. DODD, from the Committee on Rules, reported the following privileged resolution (H. Res. 929, Rept. No. 95-834), which was referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed:

H. RES. 929

*Resolved*, That immediately upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order to take from the Speaker's table the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes, together with the Senate amendments thereto, and to consider the Senate amendments in the House.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 929 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. DANIEL). The Clerk will report the resolution.

The Clerk read the resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is, Will the House now consider House Resolution 929?

The question was taken; and on a division (demanded by Mr. BAUMAN) there were—yeas 110, nays 31.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 240, nays 109, not voting 85, as follows:



[Roll No. 774]

YEAS—240

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Flowers | Moakley |
| Akaka | Foley | Moffett |
| Alexander | Ford, Mich. | Mollohan |
| Allen | Fountain | Moore |
| Ammerman | Fowler | Moorhead, Pa. |
| Anderson, Calif. | Fraser | Mottl |
| Anderson, Ill. | Frenzel | Murtha |
| Andrews, N.C. | Gaydos | Myers, Gary |
| Annunzio | Giaimo | Nedzi |
| Ashley | Gilman | Nix |
| Aspin | Ginn | Nolan |
| AuCoin | Glickman | Nowak |
| Baldus | Gonzalez | Obey |
| Beard, Tenn. | Gore | Ottinger |
| Bedell | Gradison | Panetta |
| Benjamin | Gudger | Patten |
| Bennett | Hagedorn | Pattison |
| Bevill | Hamilton | Pease |
| Bingham | Hammer-schmidt | Pepper |
| Blanchard | Hanley | Perkins |
| Blouin | Hannaford | Pettis |
| Bonior | Harkin | Pickle |
| Bonker | Harrington | Pike |
| Bowen | Harris | Poage |
| Brademas | Hefner | Preyer |
| Breckinridge | Heftel | Price |
| Brinkley | Hightower | Pritchard |
| Brodhead | Holland | Rangel |
| Brooks | Hollenbeck | Reuss |
| Brown, Calif. | Holtzman | Rhodes |
| Brown, Mich. | Horton | Richmond |
| Brown, Ohio | Howard | Roberts |
| Buchanan | Huckaby | Robinson |
| Burgener | Hughes | Rodino |
| Burke, Calif. | Ireland | Roe |
| Burleson, Tex. | Jacobs | Rogers |
| Burlison, Mo. | Jeffords | Rose |
| Butler | Jenkins | Roybal |
| Byron | Jenrette | Ryan |
| Caputo | Johnson, Calif. | Santini |
| Carney | Johnson, Colo. | Satterfield |
| Carr | Jones, N.C. | Schroeder |
| Carter | Jones, Okla. | Seiberling |
| Cavanaugh | Jones, Tenn. | Sharp |
| Cederberg | Jordan | Sikes |
| Chappell | Kastenmeier | Simon |
| Cleveland | Ketchum | Sisk |
| Cochran | Keys | Skubitz |
| Cohen | Kostmayer | Slack |
| Collins, Ill. | Krebs | Smith, Iowa |
| Conable | LaFalce | Solarz |
| Corcoran | Leach | Spellman |
| Corman | Leggett | Staggers |
| D'Amours | Lehman | Stark |
| Daniel, Dan | Levitas | Steed |
| Daniel, R. W. | Lloyd, Calif. | Steers |
| Davis | Lloyd, Tenn. | Stockman |
| de la Garza | Long, La. | Stokes |
| Dellums | Long, Md. | Stratton |
| Derrick | Lott | Studds |
| Dicks | Luken | Teague |
| Dingell | McClory | Thompson |
| Dodd | McCormack | Thornton |
| Drinan | McFall | Treen |
| Duncan, Oreg. | McHugh | Trible |
| Duncan, Tenn. | McKay | Tsongas |
| Eckhardt | McKinney | Tucker |
| Edgar | Maguire | Udall |
| Edwards, Calif. | Mahon | Ullman |
| Emery | Mann | Van Deerlin |
| Evans, Colo. | Markey | Vanik |
| Evans, Del. | Marks | Vento |
| Evans, Ind. | Martin | Walgren |
| Fascell | Meyner | Watkins |
| Fenwick | Michel | Weiss |
| Findley | Mikva | Whitehurst |
| Fish | Miller, Calif. | Whitley |
| Fisher | Mineta | Wiggins |
| Flippo | Minish | Wilson, Tex. |
| Florio | Mitchell, Md. | Yates |

NAYS—109

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abdnor | Clausen, Don H. | Gephardt |
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Clawson, Del | Goodling |
| Applegate | Coleman | Grassley |
| Archer | Collins, Tex. | Guyer |
| Armstrong | Conte | Hansen |
| Ashbrook | Cornell | Harsha |
| Badham | Coughlin | Heckler |
| Bafalis | Delaney | Holt |
| Bauman | Derwinski | Hubbard |
| Beard, R.I. | Devine | Hyde |
| Biaggi | Dornan | Ichord |
| Boggs | Early | Kasten |
| Boland | Edwards, Okla. | Kemp |
| Breaux | Ellberg | Kildee |
| Broomfield | Fary | Kindness |
| Burke, Fla. | Flood | Lagomarsino |
| Burke, Mass. | Flynt | Latta |
| | | Le Fante |
| Lederer | Oberstar | Thone |
| Lujan | Pressler | Traxler |
| McDade | Regula | Vander Jagt |
| McDonald | Rinaldo | Volkmer |
| McEwen | Rooney | Waggonner |
| Madigan | Rousselot | Walsh |
| Marlenee | Rudd | Wampler |
| Mazzoli | Schulze | White |
| Miller, Ohio | Shipley | Whitten |
| Mitchell, N.Y. | Shuster | Winn |
| Moorhead, Calif. | Skelton | Wydler |
| | Smith, Nebr. | Wylie |
| Murphy, Ill. | Snyder | Yatron |
| Murphy, N.Y. | Spence | Young, Fla. |
| Murphy, Pa. | St Germain | Young, Mo. |
| Myers, John | Stangeland | Young, Tex. |
| Myers, Michael | Stanton | Zablocki |
| Natcher | Steiger | Zeferetti |
| O'Brien | Stump | |
| Oakar | Taylor | |

NOT VOTING—85

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ambro | Frey | Quayle |
| Badillo | Fuqua | Quie |
| Barnard | Gammage | Quillen |
| Baucus | Gibbons | Rahall |
| Bellenson | Goldwater | Railsback |
| Bolling | Hall | Risenhoover |
| Broyhill | Hawkins | Roncalio |
| Burton, John | Hillis | Rosenthal |
| Burton, Phillip | Kazen | Rostenkowski |
| Chisholm | Kelly | Runnels |
| Clay | Koch | Ruppe |
| Conyers | Krueger | Russo |
| Cornwell | Lent | Sarasin |
| Cotter | Livingston | Sawyer |
| Crane | Lundine | Scheuer |
| Cunningham | McCloskey | Sebelius |
| Danielson | Marriott | Symms |
| Dent | Mathis | Walker |
| Dickinson | Mattox | Waxman |
| Diggs | Meeds | Weaver |
| Downey | Metcalfe | Whalen |
| Edwards, Ala. | Mikulski | Wilson, Bob |
| English | Milford | Wilson, C. H. |
| Erlenborn | Montgomery | Wirth |
| Ertel | Moss | Wolff |
| Evans, Ga. | Neal | Wright |
| Fithian | Nichols | Young, Alaska |
| Ford, Tenn. | Patterson | |
| Forsythe | Pursell | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Kazen with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. Ambro with Mr. Barnard.
Ms. Chisholm with Mr. Patterson of California.
Mr. Dent with Mr. Crane.
Mr. Bellenson with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Cornwell with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Danielson with Mr. Marriott.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Badillo with Mr. Goldwater.
Mr. Cotter with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Hillis.
Mr. John Burton with Mr. Baucus.
Mr. English with Mr. Erlenborn.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Livingston.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Mathis.
Mr. Diggs with Mr. Pursell.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Cunningham.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Krueger.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Quayle.
Mr. Gibbons with Mr. Frey.
Mr. Clay with Mr. Risenhoover.
Mr. Hawkins with Mr. Runnels.
Mr. Downey with Mr. Kelly.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Roncalio.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. Milford.
Mr. Mattox with Mr. Quillen.
Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Ruppe.
Ms. Mikulski with Mr. Montgomery.
Mr. Moss with Mr. Russo.
Mr. Neal with Mr. Sarasin.
Mr. Nichols with Mr. Sawyer.
Mr. Rahall with Mr. Scheuer.
Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Sebellus.
Mr. Waxman with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Rostenkowski with Mr. Walker.
Mr. Weaver with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California with Mr. Wright.
Mr. Wirth with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Young of Alaska.

Mr. MARLENEE changed his vote from "yea" to "nay."

So (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the House agreed to consider House Resolution 929.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. DODD) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. LATTA) for purposes of debate only, pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, very briefly, this resolution will make in order consideration in the House of the Senate amendments to the continuing resolution. It is my hope and I know the hope of the vast majority of the people in the Chamber this afternoon that we would be able to resolve this issue once and for all.

Mr. Speaker, I have no request for time and I yield to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. LATTA).

(Mr. LATTA asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I think the House should be informed as to the new language to be added to the abortion amendment. It provides for the addition of the words "when so determined by two physicians". This additional language has been provided, and the rule makes consideration of it in order. Mr. speaker, I am opposed to the rule as well as the joint resolution.

Mr. Speaker, I have no request for time.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I object.

Will the gentleman from Connecticut withhold his request?

Mr. DODD. I will be glad to withhold.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LATTA. I yield to the gentleman from Maryland.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, could the gentleman tell us who presented this language to the Rules Committee? A great many people were under the impression that the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) had read the language that would be made in order during debate this afternoon and we were of the impression that the language was to be made in order by the Rules Committee. Subsequently this new language arrived on the floor, and made in order under the rule, to the great surprise of many of us.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I regret the gentleman's surprise. This language was presented in the Rules Committee by the chairman of the Appropriations Committee, and the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) was there in the Rules

Committee and agreed to the language at that time.

I will be glad to yield to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) if he has any comment.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I am sorry the gentleman from Maryland was laboring under some misapprehension that this had all been set in concrete, because I presented the language basically just as a suggestion to follow.

The events which flowed subsequent to that were such as these: When I checked with the other body, particularly, those I knew would be opposed to the kind of language I would have preferred, it became quite obvious to me that there was no way that we were going to get this thing resolved finally, even with a good House vote. We would be running up against the same kind of opposition in the Senate, and we would then be back where we were 4 months ago. So it became clear to me that such language was not a viable alternative with which to look around for a few other votes. There was one other alternative that has been proposed around here for several days and which I have reluctantly opposed, because it calls for two physicians. It means additional costs. If one doctor is fraudulent, there would be two doctors which would help protect against abuse. I was not that enthused about such additional language, but we are at that point where we are moving from feet to inches to centimeters.

If that means just a couple votes, since we were just about there, it seems to me that this is the direction the chairman of our committee preferred to move in; so you base the situation on what you can do. I am not all enthused about it. I wish the good Lord would take this cup from me at this hour, but we have to do the best we can.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD).

Mr. FLOOD. Well, of course, Mr. Speaker, I had what I thought was a very clear understanding, not only today, but yesterday and last night, that if and when the situation arose that after the House defeated this last Senate amendment, that certain language, the so-called Michel language, would then be acceptable.

Now I find out, like this, there was another meeting of the Committee on Rules and entirely different language was discussed; when, where or how, who, what, we have not the faintest idea. It happened just like that. Somebody must have blinked their eyes and there we were.

Now, on this thing I hold in my hand, it is not just a couple lousy votes, no, not just a couple more votes, but two more physicians instead of a couple votes.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE).

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, I just want to briefly state there were some rumors floating around that this language that is made in order as a result of this rule is acceptable to me as well as others who have shared the same view as I have. It is not acceptable as far as I am concerned and I just wanted to dispel that rumor and set the record straight.

Mr. DODD. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the rule just adopted in the House, I move to take from the Speaker's table the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes, together with the Senate amendments thereto, and to consider the Senate amendments in the House.

The Clerk read the title of the joint resolution.

SENATE AMENDMENTS

The SPEAKER. The Clerk will report the first Senate amendment.

The Clerk read as follows:

Senate amendment No. 1: Page 2, lines 15 and 16, strike "as modified by the House of Representatives on August 2, 1977".

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MAHON

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MAHON moves that the House concur in the amendment of the Senate numbered 1.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, this is purely a technical amendment. It should be clear that the continuing resolution provides for the operation of the Departments of Labor and HEW at the conference rate and also that these departments operate under the provisions of the conference agreement on the Labor-HEW bill. I do not know of any other conflict on this.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER. The Clerk will report the second Senate amendment.

The Clerk read as follows: Senate amendment No. 2; page 2, line 17, after "resolution" insert: *"Provided, however,* That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions: except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term.

"Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

"The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.".

The SPEAKER. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL).

MOTION OFFERED BY MR. MICHEL

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I offer a motion.

The Clerk read as follows:

Mr. MICHEL moves that the House concur in the amendment of the Senate numbered 2 with an amendment, as follows: *"Provided,* That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term when so determined by two physicians.

"Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

"The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to ensure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.".

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the chairman of our committee, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON), and pending that I will proceed for just a few moments.

Let me make it very clear at the outset that this is not, obviously, that language which we were talking about earlier in the day, and which I would have preferred to have made in order as an amendment to this bill. To repeat what I said just a moment or two ago, it became quite obvious to me that such language was simply going to put us right back in that position we were in 3 or 4 months ago, rather than making a further movement to an ultimate or eventual agreement.

Now, the only difference in this language than that which the Members voted on a little earlier in the day are the words, "when so determined by two physicians."

That is the only thing that has been added. Members will remember when the amendment came over from the other body, they deleted the word "force," so in that initial Michel language we still have "promptly" reporting minus the word "force," and now adding, "when so determined by two physicians."

I think we have all heard the arguments pro and con. It is simply a question here of whether or not these additional few words will get those additional few votes to finally bring this matter to a successful conclusion.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Maryland.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I want to say to the gentleman that I admire his diligence in this matter, but I think the issue is a bit more than just a few words to get a few more votes. The health provision which existed in the language this morning would have required determination by one physician. Now it is going to require, at an additional cost to the Federal Government, the determination by two physicians.

Mr. MICHEL. As the gentleman heard



me say earlier, I had been reluctant to accept this earlier in the week because of that dollar figure and what was involved with two rather than one physician.

Mr. BAUMAN. If the gentleman will yield further, I have been informed by persons that I have talked with in the few minutes I have had since this language was made available that, in States where similar rules or regulations have been placed in effect, they have been used very effectively in allowing abortions. A great many doctors, particularly those whose chief practice is performing abortions, are more than willing to certify to the need. That was my concern with the one physician. Now the gentleman is requiring that two physicians make this determination. I see no difference, except an increased cost to the taxpayers, between this and what the House voted down earlier today. There is no requirement, even, for an examination. The second doctor can certify the need on a consulting fee basis and sign the authorization.

So I would hope that at this late hour we are not going to sell out on this issue simply to reach a solution that is acceptable to one or two Members of the other body.

Mr. MICHEL. We wrestled with this question of fraud, even to the extent, maybe, of this kind of language:

Whoever knowingly and wilfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in any report made to a law enforcement agency or a public health service shall be subject to section 1909 of the Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments of 1977 (P.L. 95-142).

The problem is that here, with the flow of events happening so quickly, I am not altogether sure that we want to impose that kind of $2,500 or $5,000 fine if it were applicable to minors.

I realize that maybe over in the other body that might be even more acceptable than two physicians. But as I said, it has been a most difficult 3 or 4 months we have gone through. Those of us who have been at every conference, at every meeting, every change of words, every dotting of the "i" and crossing of the "t," have just about had it up to here. As I indicated, I cannot be happy about not having my way, but that is the art of compromise.

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. MICHEL. I yield to the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. HYDE. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I commend the gentleman from Illinois, I commend the chairman of the committee and the chairman of the subcommittee, and all who have wrestled with this problem. It is not an easy one, and everyone is trying to do what is right. The difficulty is in knowing what is right.

I just want to make one point. In California, I am informed that in 1970 the law required three physicians to certify, and this is what they had to certify: that the woman was a physical threat to herself and to the person or property of others, and under restraint or supervision.

That is a tough requirement. Three physicians had to certify to that, and they performed 100,000 abortions with that language.

There is one more point I would like to make, and then I will sit down. I never knew an abortionist who did not have a partner.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman has been a very vocal and a very effective spokesman for his point of view. I respect his view and those who have been wedded to his view, but I just know that we have to have a little movement to get a final bill. I hope we will have a sufficient switch to make the difference here.

Mr. MAHON. With those cries for a vote, Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may utilize. Those cries for a vote are music to my ears.

We will be, I hope, moving very quickly on this matter. It was thought that we should not have another vote on this very difficult and disturbing issue without making some significant change in the language that was voted on earlier today, in order to make it more likely that the rules which the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare proposes to set forth would be free of collusion and fraud.

It was thought that the provision for two physicians would be appropriate. This suggestion did not come from me; it came from Members of the House who talked with me on several occasions.

So, Mr. Speaker, it just seems to me that this is a further concession, and I believe that some of the Members who are anxious to resolve this issue will be impressed by the fact that the provision for two physicians is to be included in the language.

I would hope that the House may accept this motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL). I heartily support the motion. It is the best we can do under the circumstances, and it seems to me that now is the hour and now is the moment to vote.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, I am afraid that I did neglect my friend, the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. CARTER), who had asked for time to make a statement.

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, at this time I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. CARTER).

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, this morning I complimented the distinguished Dean of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON), on his excellent work over a long period of time on this matter, and I also want to compliment the minority whip, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL), who has worked long and hard on this legislation.

I submit, Mr. Speaker, that this is a difficult problem. I have as a physician always opposed abortion. However, in this case, when serious physical damage can occur to a woman who is pregnant and two physicians make the statement that it would so endanger her life, I think that it is necessary and absolutely right for them to make such a decision, and I think it is right that the abortion be done to save the life of the mother or to save her from serious physical damage.

The minority whip, Mr. MICHEL, accepted an amendment offered by myself and the gentleman from Kansas (Mr. SKUBITZ) in these words, "when so determined by two physicians." This, Mr. Speaker, makes sure the abortion is necessary to prevent severe and long-lasting health damage and will also limit the chance of fraud. Again, I urge adoption of the amendment.

I agree with the motion as it has been presented today. I think it is right.

Some Members might say, "Well, you have changed your position."

I may reply and say that that is quite true. I have changed my position, and I believe that a decision of two physicians is necessary before an abortion should be performed.

This may mean it will be just a little bit more expensive at the start, but it will be less so in the end, because the delivery, if it were possible, would be more expensive than the abortion. Under this provision two physicians would attest to the fact of the absolute necessity for this action, and I feel that would diminish the possibility of fraud.

I strongly support this language as it is written, and as far as my change in position is concerned, I would again quote, as the distinguished committee chairman quoted from Hamlet this morning:

And thus the native hue of resolution is sicklied o'er with the pale cast of thought.

Mr. Speaker, in this case I have changed my thinking because this language is good, and it is necessary. We should agree to this and get on with our business. It is humanitarian, and I urge that the motion be adopted. I strongly support it.

GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on this joint resolution, on the motion which I offered earlier, and on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL).

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, if the chairman of the committee has no further requests for time, I move the previous question on the motion.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER. The question is on the motion offered by the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL).

The question was taken; and the Speaker announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, on that I demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic de-

vice, and there were—yeas 181, nays 167, answered "present" 1, not voting 85, as follows:

[Roll No. 775]

YEAS—181

Addabbo
Akaka
Alexander
Allen
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Ashley
Aspin
AuCoin
Bedell
Bingham
Blanchard
Bonker
Bowen
Brademas
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Buchanan
Burke, Calif.
Burlison, Mo.
Burton, John
Butler
Carr
Carter
Cochran
Cohen
Collins, Ill.
Conable
Corman
Coughlin
Daniel, R. W.
Davis
Dellums
Derrick
Dicks
Diggs
Dingell
Dodd
Drinan
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Calif.
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fisher
Flippo
Flowers
Foley
Ford, Mich.
Fountain
Fowler
Fraser
Giaimo
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Gonzalez
Gudger
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hannaford
Harkin
Harrington
Harris
Hefner
Heftel
Hightower
Holland
Hollenbeck
Holtzman
Horton
Howard
Hughes
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kastenmeier
Ketchum
Keys
Kostmayer
Krebs
Leach
Leggett
Lehman
Levitas
Lloyd, Calif.
Long, Md.
McCormack
McFall
McHugh
McKinney
Maguire
Mahon
Mann
Martin
Meyner
Michel
Mikva
Miller, Calif.
Mineta
Mitchell, Md.
Moffett
Mollohan
Moorhead, Pa.
Neal
Nix
Nolan
Obey
Ottinger
Panetta
Pattison
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pettis
Pickle
Pike
Poage
Preyer
Price
Pritchard
Pursell
Rangel
Reuss
Richmond
Roberts
Rogers
Rose
Roybal
Runnels
Santini
Schroeder
Seiberling
Sharp
Simon
Sisk
Skubitz
Slack
Smith, Iowa
Solarz
Spellman
Staggers
Stark
Steed
Steers
Stockman
Stokes
Studds
Teague
Thompson
Thornton
Trible
Tsongas
Tucker
Udall
Ullman
Van Deerlin
Vanik
Vento
Walgren
Weiss
White
Whitehurst
Whitley
Wiggins
Yates

NAYS—167

Abdnor
Ammerman
Andrews, N. Dak.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Bauman
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Breaux
Broomfield
Brown, Ohio
Burgener
Burke, Fla.
Burke, Mass.
Burleson, Tex.
Byron
Caputo
Carney
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Coleman
Collins, Tex.
Conte
Corcoran
Cornell
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
de la Garza
Delaney
Derwinski
Devine
Dornan
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Edwards, Okla.
Eilberg
Emery
Fary
Fish
Flood
Florio
Flynt
Gaydos
Gephardt
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hanley
Hansen
Harsha
Heckler
Holt
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hyde
Ichord
Ireland
Jenkins
Kasten
Kemp
Kildee
Kindness
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Le Fante
Lederer
Lloyd, Tenn.
Long, La.
Lott
Lujan
Luken
McClory
McDade
McDonald
McEwen
McKay
Madigan
Markey
Marks
Marlenee
Mazzoli
Miller, Ohio
Minish
Mitchell, N.Y.
Moakley
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, John
Myers, Michael
Natcher
Nedzi
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Patten
Pressler
Regula
Rhodes
Rinaldo
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rooney
Rousselot
Rudd
Satterfield
Shipley
Shuster
Sikes
Skelton
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Spence
St Germain
Stangeland
Stanton
Steiger
Stratton
Stump
Taylor
Thone
Traxler
Treen
Vander Jagt
Volkmer
Waggonner
Walsh
Wampler
Watkins
Whitten
Winn
Wydler
Wylie
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

ANSWERED "PRESENT"—1

Frenzel

NOT VOTING—85

Ambro
Badillo
Barnard
Baucus
Bellenson
Bolling
Broyhill
Burton, Phillip
Chisholm
Clay
Cleveland
Conyers
Cornwell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
Danielson
Dent
Dickinson
Downey
Duncan, Oreg.
Edwards, Ala.
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Ga.
Fithian
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Frey
Fuqua
Gammage
Gibbons
Goldwater
Hall
Hawkins
Hillis
Kazen
Kelly
Koch
Krueger
Lent
Livingston
Lundine
McCloskey
Marriott
Mathis
Mattox
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mikulski
Milford
Montgomery
Moss
Nichols
Patterson
Quayle
Quie
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Risenhoover
Roncallo
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Ruppe
Russo
Ryan
Sarasin
Sawyer
Scheuer
Schulze
Sebelius
Symms
Walker
Waxman
Weaver
Whalen
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, C. H.
Wilson, Tex.
Wirth
Wolff
Wright
Young, Alaska

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Frenzel for, with Mr. Quie against.
Mr. Baucus for, with Mr. Rahall against.
Ms. Mikulski for, with Mr. Nichols against.
Mr. Weaver for, with Mr. Gammage against.
Mr. Waxman for, with Mr. Ambro against.
Mr. Cornwell for, with Mr. Koch against.
Mr. Wirth for, with Mr. Cotter against.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee for, with Mr. Hall against.
Mr. Badillo for, with Mr. Kazen against.
Mr. Bellenson for, with Mr. Risenhoover against.
Ms. Chisholm for, with Mr. Rostenkowski against.
Mr. Danielson for, with Mr. Russo against.
Mr. Downey for, with Mr. Crane against.
Mr. Hawkins for, with Mr. Cunningham against.
Mr. Lundine for, with Mr. Dickinson against.
Mr. Meeds for, with Mr. Erlenborn against.
Mr. Metcalfe for, with Mr. Goldwater against.
Mr. Patterson of California for, with Mr. Hillis against.
Mr. Rosenthal for, with Mr. Kelly against.
Mr. Ryan for, with Mr. Lent against.
Mr. Scheuer for, with Mr. Livingston against.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California for, with Mr. Marriott against.
Mr. Wolff for, with Mr. Quayle against.
Mr. Wright for, with Mr. Quillen against.
Mr. Mattox for, with Mr. Ruppe against.
Mr. Clay for, with Mr. Sawyer against.
Mr. Conyers for, with Mr. Schulze against.
Mr. Forsythe for, with Mr. Sebelius against.
Mr. Sarasin for, with Mr. Walker against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Mathis with Mr. Broyhill.
Mr. English with Mr. Duncan of Oregon.
Mr. Evans of Georgia with Mr. Frey.
Mr. Gibbons with Mr. Krueger.
Mr. Montgomery with Mr. Cleveland.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Ertel with Mr. Milford.
Mr. Moss with Mr. Railsback.
Mr. Barnard with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Edwards of Alabama.
Mr. Dent with Mr. Young of Alaska.
Mr. Whalen with Mr. Bob Wilson.

Messrs. DAVIS and JENRETTE changed their vote from "nay" to "yea."

Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee changed his vote from "yea" to "nay."

Mr. FRENZEL changed his vote from "yea" to "present."

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, I have a live pair with the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. QUIE). If he were present he would have voted "nay." I voted "yea." I withdraw my vote and vote "present."

So the motion was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## REPORT ON RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR AGREEING TO SENATE AMENDMENTS TO H.R. 9378, AMENDING TITLE IV OF EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974

Mr. LONG of Louisiana, from the Committee on Rules, submitted a privileged report (Report No. 95–835) on the resolution (H. Res. 930) providing for agreeing to Senate amendments to the bill (H.R. 9378) to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for 2 years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans, which was referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed.

LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

(Mr. O'NEILL asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to proceed out of order.)

Mr. O'NEILL. Mr. Speaker, I asked to speak out of order for 1 minute so I can give the schedule.

There will be a session tomorrow. There is a great possibility that we may have the supplemental appropriation bill back, and for that reason we must be here.

For the remainder of today we will take up the rule on ERISA.

By tomorrow we will know definitely where we are with respect to the supplemental appropriation bill and where we are concerning the social security bill, and by tomorrow we will have a definite agenda for the remainder of the year.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. O'NEILL. I yield to the gentleman from Arizona.



Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, when will we be coming in tomorrow?

Mr. O'NEILL. Mr. Speaker, in view of the fact that it was announced we would be coming in at 10 o'clock, we will come in at 10 o'clock tomorrow.

Mr. RHODES. I thank the Speaker.

Mr. LONG of Louisiana. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 930 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 930

*Resolved*, That immediately upon the adoption of this resolution the bill (H.R. 9378) to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for two years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans, together with the Senate amendments thereto, is taken from the Speaker's table to the end that the Senate amendments be, and the same are hereby, agreed to.

The SPEAKER. The question is, Will the House now consider House Resolution 930?

The question was taken; and (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the House agreed to consider House Resolution 930.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. LONG) for 1 hour.

Mr. LONG of Louisiana. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. LOTT), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, this rule makes in order the consideration of H.R. 9378 and to take the bill from the Speaker's table and to agree to the Senate amendments.

The bill passed the House on October 13, 1977, on suspension. Subsequently the other body amended the bill to include a raise in the premium for single employer plans insurance from $1 to $2.60 per participant per year.

This is for Federal funds to insure these pension funds. The House version of H.R. 9378 would solve the question of insurance rates. The House did, however, address this issue through House Concurrent Resolution 369, which passed the House on November 2, 1977. In that resolution the raise had been to $2.25 rather than to the $2.60 to which I refer.

Since that time new information and computations suggest that the $2.60 figure reflects the proper rate and the House committees involved do agree with the raise to $2.60.

Ancillary to the substance to the bill and the amendment is the conflict of jurisdiction. The chairmen of the two involved committees, however, realize the emergency nature of the matter, since the fund itself may be placed in jeopardy, and have worked out an understanding which will be related through floor colloquy at the proper time.

As I stated, this action is necessary because the pension plans insured by the Federal fund will be placed in potential jeopardy unless the increase called for is agreed to. Therefore, I urge adoption of the resolution.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, once we have passed House Resolution 930, that is it. This issue will be resolved. We will have agreed to the action and we will go on to the next issue. I think we should clearly understand that.

Now, what is involved here is really a jurisdictional dispute, some jurisdictional question between the Committee on Education and Labor and the Committee on Ways and Means. It really involves two different bills, one relating to an 18-month extension of ERISA and the other dealing with the premium raise in the title IV section, I believe it is, for single employees. The Senate added an amendment to H.R. 9378 and then it went exclusively to the Committee on Education and Labor. The Committee on Education and Labor then tried to take it from the Speaker's table by unanimous consent so that we could vote on it. I understand now there is an agreement between the Members on both sides, the majority and the minority of the Committee on Education and Labor and the Committee on Ways and Means that this jurisdictional problem is not going to be in effect taken up by this issue and all parties agree with the merits of what is being done here basically. The Members of both committees have come before the House Rules Committee this afternoon in support of what is proposed under House Resolution 930.

Mr. Speaker, I believe it would be appropriate for me to yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. STEIGER), since the gentleman from Wisconsin was the Member that objected to the unanimous consent request to take it from the Speaker's table.

Mr. STEIGER. Mr. Speaker, I must admit I find myself in a difficult position. I am the last one that gets hung up by jurisdictional disputes. I do not think it makes good sense, nor is there any good public policy that comes out of it.

What we are dealing with this afternoon is something that needs to be done. I do not think there is any question but that the automatic coverage of multiemployer plans has to be postponed for 18 months, as proposed by the Committee on Education and Labor. There is a question in my mind about the annual premium rate of $2.60 proposed by the other body, compared with the $2.25 rate passed unanimously in this chamber.

Upon reflection and discussion with the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and with the distinguished gentleman from Florida (Mr. GIBBONS), the chairman of the task force, the Committee on Ways and Means is at this point persuaded that the $2.60 rate is a valid rate. So the issue on which, for some reason, the Committee on Education and Labor was insistent, had to do with the report. If the Members will take a moment and simply look at the language in the resolution and look at what is being done, they will see that the report is to be submitted to the Senate Finance Committee, to the Senate Human Resources Committee, and to the House Committee on Education and Labor and that it simply excludes the Committee on Ways and Means. My question to the Committee on Education and Labor, to make sure we clarify where all of us stand, is whether or not the Committee on Ways and Means is to be excluded from the opportunity to receive this report.

Could I ask the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. PERKINS) to respond to that question?

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, I am happy to yield to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. PICKLE).

Mr. PICKLE. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

The gentleman from Louisiana was also going to yield me time, and I will take advantage of this kind offer to add additional comments.

I hope we can avoid a jurisdictional dispute here. There is no dispute over the need to extend the date for automatic coverage of multiemployer plans or over the need to increase the premium for single employer plans, although there may or may not be some question on the amount of the necessary increase. The real issue here is one of committee jurisdiction. This bill calls for the PBGC, the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation, to make a study of termination insurance for multiemployer plans and to report back to the Senate Human Resources Committee, to the Senate Finance Committee, and to the House Committee on Education and Labor.

The bill does not provide that the report is to be referred back to the House Ways and Means Committee. Although this procedure may be agreeable to the House Education and Labor Committee, we must point out that the Ways and Means Committee is very definitely involved in pension plan termination insurance.

There are several reasons why we are very definitely involved. First, there would not be any ERISA program or PBGC if we did not provide tax incentives when these plans qualify under the tax law.

Second, the law gives considerable responsibility to the Internal Revenue Service to enforce rules prohibiting self-dealing rules with pension plans and to enforce funding requirements for pension plans. These self-dealing and funding rules are a prerequisite for termination insurance. Without them, the PBGC would be insuring each employer's promise to contribute to his pension plan and would, in effect, be insuring against self-dealing.

In addition, the Secretary of the Treasury is a member of the PBGC's Board of Directors.

It is my understanding that H.R. 9378, which postpones the effective date for automatic coverage for multiemployer pension plans under the termination of insurance program of ERISA, was referred only to the Education and Labor Committee. It is my understanding that the chairman of the House Education and Labor Committee does not—or at least did not—agree with the proposition that termination insurance would be a shared responsibility between the Committee on Education and Labor and the Committee on Ways and Means.

I want to inquire of my distinguished colleague, the chairman of the House Education and Labor Committee (Mr. PERKINS) whether he will agree that the procedures involved in enacting this bill will not serve in any way to establish a precedent that the Ways and Means Committee does not have primary or considerable jurisdiction over the PBGC program.

Mr. PERKINS. Let me say to my distinguished colleague from Texas that the question only arose after we passed H.R. 9378. Then, the Senate added the increase in the premium for termination insurance for single employer pension plans, from $1 per participant per year to $2.60 per participant per year.

So, the Senate tied the concurrent resolution in which jurisdiction was shared with the Ways and Means Committee, to H.R. 9378. There is no question in my mind, and I fully agree with my distinguished colleague Mr. PICKLE that the Ways and Means Committee certainly shares jurisdiction over the substance of House Concurrent Resolution 369, the insurance premium increase for single employer pension plans.

I think there is no question about that in my mind, and we have operated on that assumption over the years. I certainly would not want to usurp or question the jurisdiction of the Committee on Ways and Means over the substance of House Concurrent Resolution 369, the insurance premiums for single employer plans. I think, myself, that we jointly share that jurisdiction. But be that as it may, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. GIBBONS) is chairman of this subcommittee, and in my conversation with the gentleman from Florida (Mr. GIBBONS) on a couple of occasions today I specifically stated to him that we would not undertake to thrash out or settle any jurisdictional problems in this bill, if we did proceed with it, because of the lateness of the hour. I wanted to give the distinguished gentleman from Texas my own viewpoint.

I would also like to acknowledge at this time the tremendous contributions made by two of our colleagues who are not present here at this moment. Mr. GIBBONS, the chairman of the Oversight Subcommittee of the Ways and Means Committee, has greatly contributed to the cause of pension reform, in his service on the Ways and Means Committee, and prior to that, on the Education and Labor Committee.

And of course, my dear friend, JOHN DENT, the chairman of the Labor Standards Subcommittee, who is not feeling well and is at home in Pennsylvania today, has tremendously and expertly contributed to the cause of pension reform over the years, including the termination insurance program which we are now discussing.

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. LOTT. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, for the purpose of clarification, is it true that the House passed a concurrent resolution, House Concurrent Resolution 369, which approved a single-employer premium rate of $2.25, and an additional measure, H.R. 9378, which postponed the date for automatic coverage of multiemployer plans, and that those two issues were joined over in the Senate in one bill?

Mr. PERKINS. Yes.

Mr. PICKLE. It comes back to us from the Senate with both measures merged in a single bill, H.R. 9378, which was only referred to the Committee on Education and Labor here.

Mr. PERKINS. Let me assure the gentleman from Texas that under no circumstances would we state that we had sole jurisdiction over the House concurrent resolution which was attached to the Senate bill.

Mr. PICKLE. We also agree with the gentleman that they share responsibility and that the legislation is needed.

Mr. PERKINS. Absolutely. And I agree with the gentleman on that.

Mr. PICKLE. I just want to be certain that we are not establishing precedent, that that portion of ERISA, title IV I believe, it is refers to PBGC, that the Committee on Ways and Means has a very definite responsibility, and we are not by this legislation in any way decreasing our jurisdiction.

Mr. PERKINS. I agree with the gentleman on that, and I believe we will share that jurisdiction in the future, on all resolutions which would approve proposed premium rate increases, while the Committee on Education and Labor would retain exclusive jurisdiction over the balance of title IV of ERISA.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, first of all, is there an emergency? Does the gentleman feel that this needs to be done at this time in order to prevent a very difficult situation with these pension plans between now and the first of next year?

Mr. PICKLE. Yes, we determined it is an emergency. We need this in connection with termination insurance. I think it is a most regrettable situation we are faced with today, because the situation that we have now, on December 7, 1977, is no different, basically, than it was in July, 1977. The members of the PBGC's board of directors should have made a recommendation to this body long ago, with reference to the amount of a proper premium, and the reasons for a premium increase. They were slow in doing it. Nevertheless, we do have plans that may be going under. Because of that, we need to increase the premiums. Therefore, there is a need to pass the legislation.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, my next question is: To the best of the gentleman's knowledge, do the employers who will have to pay this increase from $1 to $2.60 agree that this needs to be done, and are they willing to go along with it?

Mr. PICKLE. There is no question that the bill will cost employers more money, but for a typical employer with 10 employees in a pension plan the increase from $1.00 to $2.60 per participant raises the premium to $26. That means, per year, just $16 more. That would not be a problem to the average employer. Of course, for the big plans, the costs will be greater, but there is no disagreement that the premium needs to be raised.

Mr. LOTT. In view of the colloquy with the distinguished Chairman of the Committee on Education and Labor, does the gentleman support this resolution (H. Res. 930)?

Mr. PICKLE. I will reply to the gentleman that I will support it. I do not like to establish a question of jurisdiction by saying we are not establishing a precedent and then passing a bill.

I think that is a rather poor way to go about this. However, we have a situation that is of rather an emergency nature. I think the legislation needs to be passed. This may be the last opportunity we may have to do it, and I hope we will agree to this resolution.

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, we are going to do something here to establish precedents on the question of jurisdiction, but we are saying that we are not establishing a jurisdictional question.

Mr. PICKLE. That is correct.

Mr. BUCHANAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. LOTT. I yield to the gentleman from Alabama.

Mr. BUCHANAN. Mr. Speaker, I join in urging the passage of this resolution. It is particularly needed to protect the pension rights of people all over the United States, and I associate myself with the remarks of the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Education and Labor, the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. PERKINS).

Mr. LOTT. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time, and I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. LONG of Louisiana. Mr. Speaker, I have no requests for time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## SEVENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF MANNED FLIGHT AND CENTRAL NEW YORK-LOCATED INSURANCE CO.

(Mr. HANLEY asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. HANLEY. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take a moment to share with my colleagues the story of an anniversary about to take place in my home community.

In a recent report to policy owners, John F. X. Mannion, president of Unity Mutual Life Insurance Co., observed,

> Unity Life and Aviation were born in the same year—1903. How different our world is today! In 1907, Unity's entire bill for postage, telephone and freight was $31.43. Today, we spend over $125 a day for telephone service alone.

Need we mention the progress of aviation?

The year 1978 will mark the 75th anniversary of the technological breakthrough of manned flight and of the central New York-located insurance company. Though obviously unrelated, the insurance company and aviation both grew up, in a sense, with the country. Both were born at a time when American life was still placid, when life revolved in a small circle around home and work and church, when the average family income was $1,500 per year, when the trolley was the fanciest form of transportation for most, and when saving for old age or having insurance was a luxury only for the rich.

The shatteringly profound effects of industrial technology in transportation, communications and manufacturing and scientific advances in medicine and research were just about to be felt in 1903 when the Wright Brothers got their "motorized kite" to fly at Kitty Hawk, and eight businessmen in Syracuse formed a partly fraternal-partly insurance organization "for beneficiaries in case of sickness, disability or death. Also for the purpose of providing money to insureds on attaining their expectancy in years."

Both events were to have effects far beyond their original significance. One, worldwide and now into space, the other, regional, but affecting thousands and thousands of families in the Northeastern United States.

As family income increased through industrial mechanization, Unity offered a means of saving and insurance protection to more and more wage earners in central New York through World War I and into the 1920s, evolving with the national economy, adapting its services to the changing economic circumstances of its market.

The company issued its first life insurance policy in 1923. That policy was part of a "Prosperity Club" plan which included both life insurance and a savings account, in a mutual savings bank. Within 18 months, more than 6,000 of these policies, whose average face value was $1,000, were issued. It was this plan, coupled with the expansion in 1934 into the coverage of children, which fully established Unity as an insurance company. Assets of Unity prior to the "Prosperity Club" plan were $30,000. In 1977, they total more than $59 million.

What Unity has demonstrated in reaching its 75th anniversary in such a sound financial condition is that a business founded within a given socioeconomic structure can, by adapting to a changing economy, by remaining flexible in its administrative policies and by stressing fundamental customer service, succeed in a marketplace of increasing complexity.

In 1903, the office was a $15-a-month room in an old opera house, serving essentially eight people. Unity Life today occupies gleaming new quarters in a campus-like setting overlooking the city of Syracuse. From this home office, 110 people conduct business in 15 States and the District of Columbia, where Unity Life is licensed.

As President John Mannion noted in recalling the common year of beginning for Unity Life and aviation, "How different our world is now."

## GUILT BY ASSOCIATION

(Mr. DERWINSKI asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, in the last week of October, I was the subject of a speculative newsstory, sources undetermined, which alleged that I had "leaked" information concerning a South Korean KCIA agent who had defected from their government service.

I have noted with interest an article in yesterday's Washington Post claiming that "the Federal grand jury that began investigating South Korean influence-buying in Congress ended its 18-month term yesterday with the unusual step of presenting a secret report." According to the Post, the 2-page report was critical of me.

However, the story goes on to report that the grand jury did not see fit to indict me for any crime, and "prosecutors told the grand jury that there was not enough evidence to support a criminal indictment of Derwinski." This comes as no surprise to me.

I have no way of knowing whether such a report was issued, but if so, I find it interesting that a grand jury, which has been spending 18 months presumably investigating alleged South Korean influence-buying in Congress—of which I have never been accused by the grand jury or anybody else to my knowledge—ends up issuing only a 2-page statement, and apparently only critical of me, and having little if anything to do with the original purpose of the investigation.

Why have I been singled out? Is it because I am a Republican and believe firmly that we should suport the Republic of Korea as the best bulwark against Communist aggression from North Korea?

Who caused the grand jury to write a report on me? And who leaked the existence of this secret report to the Washington Post, and why?

You may recall that my name first came up in a story that was leaked to the Wall Street Journal in October from "senior officials of the government." Is it possible that these same officials, overcome by frustration, have now resorted to causing a "report" to be made and its existence leaked to the press, all for the purpose of confusing the public into believing there is a Republican involved in the so-called Korean scandal?

Since it is my practice to maintain close and friendly personal ties with members of the South Korean Parliament and officials of that country, have I become a bad guy in a black hat? A few weeks ago I had a long and friendly visit with a major official of an Eastern European Communist government. Under present Washington standards, does this make me the good guy in a white hat?

Mr. Speaker, it is obvious that there is a guilt by association act being played out in Washington, and any Member who vigorously supports our alliance with South Korea is automatically suspect. While I am not aware that any Member has publicly endorsed the North Korean Government, if someone would, it would probably be called an act of statesmanship.

Now, returning to the point of my statement, I wish to advise the House that my attorney yesterday requested the court to investigate the planting of this story which may be in violation of Federal law and the secrecy rules of the grand jury. When and if there is anything I can report on this development, I will do so.

## GROWTH VERSUS NO GROWTH

(Mr. REGULA asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks).

Mr. REGULA. Mr. Speaker, I have begun speaking out on what I regard as a dangerous trend underlying our national public policy. The trend is toward ever slower economic growth; and if it continues, then we can expect to end up at no-growth, or—worse yet—minus-growth as in Sweden or Great Britain. We have embarked on this path unwittingly and in my view it is imperative that we initiate a national dialog on whether this country wishes to trade in its historic high-growth—and the benefits flowing therefrom—for slow-growth or even nongrowth.

When the question is put that way, I can think of nobody who would opt for slow-growth or no-growth. But it is not that simple. We seem to be failing to perceive how well intentioned discrete public policies—each one aimed at a meritorious social goal—is exacting an economic price in ever slower growth. What we are doing in sum, when one views of the totality of our efforts, is putting an ever greater burden on the diminishing growth part of our economy to pay for the swelling non-growth part of our economy.

You say that I am an alarmist? You say that we are too ingenious and energetic a Nation to commit the kind of economic folly that Great Britain or Sweden did? You say that Americans are too sensible to demand social benefits beyond their ability to pay for them? Well, I ask you to look at the recent explosion of Federal regulations, most of them now aimed at social goals like cleaner air, cleaner water, less noise, greater job safety, greater product safety, and so on.

These regulations have very worthy social goals—which I support as do my constituents—but they are not costless; and we pay those costs in slower economic growth, fewer jobs, and diminishing capital investment. For example, EPA's regulations alone, and this is according to their own estimates, will cost the economy an additional $40 billion per year by 1984.

What concerns me is not EPA's regulations per se, but the exponential rate of growth of all regulations. When we endorse an incremental form of Government action, we are looking at the particular, and thinking it deserving—which it probably is, but we are not looking at the sum and asking the price. Look at the sum. The Federal Government is imposing on our society more than 10,000 new regulations each year, and many of these regulations flow from the infant regulatory agencies that we have created in just the 1970's. Just think, agencies like EPA, and OSHA, and the Consumer Product Safety Commission are only babies in point of time but they already are household words. The recent action by OSHA in eliminating 1,100 nitpicking

regulations is a ray of hope in an otherwise dismal landscape.

What we need as an implicit guide to national policy—a commonsense common denominator if you please—is a pragmatic awareness that the price of achieving a discrete social goal through Government action is reckoned in slower economic growth. Such an awareness does not mean that we should not do things which we decide that we want, but it does mean that if we do one thing, then we have diminished our capability to do something else. We should be aware of that. Great Britain and Sweden—all socially homogeneous countries with great human talents and strong democratic traditions—failed to develop that awareness and as a result drained their economic prosperity. I do not want that to happen here.

## PEARL HARBOR 1977

(Mr. SCHULZE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks).

Mr. SCHULZE. Mr. Speaker, I would like to ask my colleagues to pause for a moment today to reflect on the significance of this date. December 7 is not only a date which will live in infamy, but a date during which each American who was alive at that time can remember exactly what he or she was doing when the news of Pearl Harbor was flashed across the airwaves.

That attack was the inception of a struggle in which many of the Members of this Chamber and the citizens which we represent committed their lives and resources. The reasons for making such a commitment were clear to all. The United States had been attacked; our social and economic system had to be sustained.

I submit that 36 years later the United States has yet again fallen under attack. As in 1941, our social and economic system must be maintained. It is my hope that the Members of this body are willing to commit their efforts and a small part of their resources to repulse the assault from abroad.

The attack of which I speak is, of course, economic. The source is the same today as it was on December 7, 1941. One has only to consider the trade figures for the preceding month to realize how extensively our defenses have been breached. In the month of November, this Nation imported $3 billion more than we exported. In large part these were; Japanese televisions, Japanese automobiles, Japanese watches and most of all, Japanese steel.

The interrelationships of international trade are complex, but the impact of Japanese steel products on our country is simple and clear. Americans are losing their jobs.

It is a characteristic of Japanese industry that once an employee is hired, he or she will generally not be let go in slack periods. There are no layoffs in Japan. One of the results of this fact is that there is overproduction, particularly in the manufacture of steel and steel products.

This excess is commonly sent to the United States for sale. The idea is not necessarily to make a profit, for frequently this steel is sold below the cost of production. It is sold at a loss because the Japanese believe it is more important to keep their factories and employees working. They can do this because their factories are, at present, more efficient than our own and our import laws permit it.

It is in response to this new and equally destructive attack that we Americans must defend ourselves. We must close the door to steel which is dumped on our shores and simultaneously give our domestic steel producers time to modernize and regain their competitive position.

The alternatives are potentially as devastating as they were in 1941. Thousands of steel workers are already unemployed. Others will follow. The balance-of-payments problem and the inflation which it fuels will persist and grow worse. The casualties of this action will be those unemployed and perhaps those who failed to take the necessary defensive measures. The social and political ramifications of this trend are incalculable and threaten our economy and standard of living.

It is for these reasons that I ask the Members of this body to respond as immediately and forcefully to foreign economic assault in 1977 as we did to foreign military attack in 1941.

## U.S. INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES ARE INDISPENSABLE TO OUR FREEDOM

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. DAN DANIEL). Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. RUDD) is recognized for 60 minutes.

Mr. RUDD. Mr. Speaker, for the past 4 years our Nation's intelligence agencies—particularly the Central Intelligence Agency—have been buffeted by a concerted attack against their activities.

We have all witnessed the unreasonable media attacks, the tell-it-all books by former CIA agents who have joined the other side and the congressional inquiries into alleged abuses of power.

Some of the criticism of official intelligence gathering activities has come from well-meaning but naive people who have recoiled at clandestine intelligence operations because they apparently do not recognize or accept the idea that the free world is still involved in a 24-hour-a-day war against Communist expansionism and subversion, in all its guises, throughout the world.

However, the main thrust of the attack against our intelligence community itself has been launched by ideological opponents of U.S. foreign policy over the years—particularly commitment to oppose and wherever possible to stop Communist expansionism.

These critics are mainly from the intellectual community, the media, the arts, and from the political world.

Some of them are ideological allies and supporters of Communist expansionism, who realize that an important victory for their leftist cause would be the decimation and ultimate destruction of U.S. intelligence activities—brought on by a piecemeal chipping away at the credibility, and security of intelligence gathering operations and the morale of the entire intelligence community.

Obviously, any ill-considered action by the President, administration official, Congress, or anyone else that contributes to this attack against our intelligence activities contributes to the overall strategy of our leftist ideological enemies.

Mr. Speaker, I would include in this category of ill-considered actions President Carter's decision last June to abolish the Foreign Intelligence Advisory Review Board, which provided the President with a wide range of top-level counsel on intelligence activities and problems, as well as acting as a important watchdog over intelligence operations.

I would include the administration's decision to bring charges against former CIA Director Richard Helms, for his proper refusal to give Congress secret information about covert intelligence activities in a foreign country—as well as U.S. District Judge Barrington Parker's intemperate and injudicious statements to Helms at the time of his trial.

I would also include Admiral Stanfield Turner's recent sweeping purge of at least eight top CIA station chiefs around the world—a highly questionable action that it is reported could result in the elimination of 1,000 of the CIA's important covert intelligence branch.

Mr. Speaker, through the great wisdom of President Harry Truman, then NATO Commander Dwight D. Eisenhower, and the Congress in 1947, all covert U.S. intelligence operations were entrusted to a Central Intelligence Service.

This Intelligence Service—now the CIA—was excluded from policymaking for the very good reason that it could then avoid, to the greatest extent possible, the bending of facts obtained through intelligence to suit a particular prejudice.

The world expansionist objectives of the Soviet Union, Communist China, and other Communist nations have not changed since the CIA was established to supplement the overt intelligence collection work of the State and Defense Departments.

Behind the iron and bamboo curtains still lie vast areas cut off and secreted from the rest of the world, where major military, technical, industrial, and nuclear installations exist, comprising the backbone of Communist power and threat against the free world.

These secret denied areas of the world are the major targets of CIA activities. It is from these areas that Communist plans and operations are spawned to implement Soviet and Communist Chinese warmaking intentions, as well as their supposedly "peaceful" political intentions.

The Soviet Union has raised the art of espionage to an unprecedented height, while developing the collateral techniques of subversion and deception into a formidable political instrument of attack. These are the techniques used by Soviet satellite regimes—such as Castro's Cuba—throughout Latin America and against the United States.

These grand scale operations, in support of overall Soviet policies of subversion and takeover go on in times of so-called thaw and under the guise of co-



existence with the same determination and vigor as in times of acute crisis.

Our intelligence operations have a major share of the task of neutralizing such hostile activities which present a common danger to us and to our allies.

Obviously the CIA's highly specialized and successful covert intelligence operations are essential to penetrate the security barriers of the Communist bloc. Our intelligence service must also maintain a constant watch in every part of the world, regardless of what is occupying the attention of diplomats and military people at any certain time since our vital national interests and those of our allies are subject to attack at any place in the world.

Several decades ago, no one would have predicted the events in Korea, Cuba, Southeast Asia, and Africa, where Communist insurgents have maintained an unremitting juggernaut to impose their will and their power upon peoples throughout the world.

Yet all these places have assumed grave importance to the United States and in our foreign policy.

It is impossible to predict where the next danger spot may develop. And it is the duty of our intelligence community to remain constantly alert, collect data, and to forewarn of such dangers wherever they may crop up.

Our allies depend upon a strong and effective U.S. intelligence effort and leadership in this area in order to recognize and counter threats to our individual and collective security.

All of us who are realists recognize that we are not "at peace," and can never be at peace with Communist regimes that have declared war on our people's freedoms and our system of government.

These Communist regimes constitute a closed, conspiratorial, police-dominated bloc of nations. As a major hostile force alined against the non-Communist world, these regimes ultimately depend upon the destruction of our own ability to be forewarned of their subversive activities or of their surprise attacks anywhere in the world, at the time and place of their choosing.

Mr. Speaker, I believe that it is time for individual Members of Congress and for the Congress itself to reaffirm our support for a strong and effective Central Intelligence Service.

As the most immediate elected representatives of the people at the Federal level, Congress must take the lead to stop the destructive chipping away at the security, and credibility of our Nation's intelligence activities, and the morale of our intelligence community.

This means that Congress must take steps to vigilantly reaffirm the vital need for and positive worth of all types of intelligence gathering operations by our Central Intelligence Service.

We must work to improve and responsibly prevent abuses of power by the Central Intelligence Agency and other intelligence agencies of the Federal Government.

We must work to discredit the ideologically motivated and masochistic attacks against the CIA and other intelligence operations by zealous extremists of the left and self-serving critics whose motives are not the improvement of our national security.

We must oversee intelligence activities and safeguard information about intelligence operations and data with the highest possible degree of security and confidentiality. Every effort must be made by Congress and individual Members of Congress to crack down against dangerous and sometimes purposeful leaks of highly sensitive intelligence information—both from the executive branch of Government as well as from our own committees or carelessness of Members of Congress and their staffs.

We must recognize the limits of Congress in reviewing and overseeing intelligence operations. Our job is to insure against abuses of power and to guarantee the integrity and confidentiality of all intelligence operations and information that come to our attention—not to second-guess our professional intelligence operatives over every action taken in the performance of their war-time functions, for they are always acting under the rules of war.

And we must work with responsible elements of the professional news media to find appropriate legislative means within our constitutional framework to prevent the unnecessary publication of intelligence information that is valuable to our enemies, and to deal more effectively with leaks from the executive branch of government.

Mr. Speaker, my purpose in taking this special order today is to start a frank, responsible, and worthwhile dialog on this subject of supporting and improving our Central Intelligence service—and to challenge those in our society who are hell-bent on the destruction of any meaningful U.S. intelligence operation.

I believe that most Americans still share the view of former CIA Director Allen Dulles, who declared in 1963 when the CIA was unfairly under attack following the political mistakes of the Bay of Pigs operation:

> It is not our intelligence organization which threatens our liberties. The danger is rather that we will not be adequately informed of the perils which face us. If we have more Cubas, if non-Communist countries which are today in jeopardy are further weakened, then we could well be isolated and our liberties, too, could be in jeopardy.
>
> The military threat in the nuclear missile age is well understood, and we are rightly spending billions to counter it. We must similarly deal with all aspects of the invisible war, Khrushchev's wars of liberation, the subversive threats orchestrated by the Soviet Communist Party with all its ramifications and fronts, supported by espionage. The last thing we can afford to do today is to put our intelligence in chains. Its protective and informative role is indispensible in an era of unique and continuing danger.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. STEERS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. STEERS. Mr. Speaker, yesterday, December 6, 1977, I was unavoidably detained and was, therefore, unable to vote on the preferential motion offered by Congressman ADDABBO that the House recede and concur in the Senate amendment No. 29 to H.R. 9375. This motion would have continued the program of last year that had the Federal Government provide assistance to those who are adversely affected by increasing utility costs due to a severe winter.

Had I been present, I would have voted in favor of the preferential motion.

## LACKAWANNA COUNTY CONSERVATION DISTRICT RECEIVES "TOP NATIONAL AWARD" OF KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL ORGANIZATION

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. MCDADE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. McDADE. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues a singular accolade that has been bestowed on the Lackawanna County Conservation District in my congressional district in Pennsylvania.

They have received the top national award of the Keep America Beautiful Organization, Inc. (KAB) for the second successive year. Besides this, their entry has been enrolled in the KAB President's Society, the most prestigious honor of the organization. Only 12 States have ever received this commendation since its inception in 1973 and this is a first for the State of Pennsylvania. To be eligible for this honor a group must have received a first place national award during the past 3 years. Competition nationally for this honor was very keen.

Most of the work performed under the successful project was done by the youth of seven local schools under the guidance of the district's youth activities committee cochairmen, Sister M. Laurence of Marywood and George Shepuk, district director, and the project coordinator, Sylvester Kazmerski. Other conservation district officials to be named for their efforts are: Kenneth Seamans, William Lange, Norman Miller, Ray Harris, Glenn Miller, Edward J. Zipay, and Dolores Matthews.

Over 52,000 evergreens, flowering shrubs, and plants had been planted in open spaces throughout the county as well as the planting of 1,700 petunias in sidewalk containers in downtown Scranton.

I am very proud to represent a district where concern for the physical appearance of an area is a united effort. I believe it is a credit to the Keep America Beautiful organization and the local organizers but more importantly to the youth who have placed the Lackawanna County Conservation District in an environmental Hall of Fame through their voluntary efforts.

## GUARANTEES FOR HANDICAPPED PARKING RIGHTS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. PURSELL) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PURSELL. Mr. Speaker, earlier this year, the Committee on Science and Technology, of which I am a member, published a report made to the committee by the Panel on Research Programs

To Aid the Handicapped. One of the major findings of the panel was that there is very little being done to evaluate the service or equipment needs of the handicapped. Furthermore, it was found that the economic investment in research and development for the handicapped is too miniscule to cope with the scope of potential benefits and needs.

The findings of this panel may surprise the average citizen, who has experienced a growing awareness of problems encountered by the handicapped in recent years. While it is evident that our scientific and technological resources are not being utilized to their full potential in this area, I think the real tragedy is that many of us fall far short of what we can do personally to help handicapped persons enjoy fuller, more complete lives.

One very simple way in which we can all participate personally is by helping to make ambulation a little easier for the handicapped. Many units of Government have taken action toward this goal, such as providing convenient, reserved parking spaces for the handicapped. Unfortunately, handicapped parking privileges are often abused by nonhandicapped people. This abuse is unfortunate and sad, but there are constructive methods we can use to insure the rights of the handicapped.

My own State of Michigan has recently enacted a law which makes it a misdemeanor for nonhandicapped persons to park in those spaces reserved for the handicapped on public and private property. The Michigan secretary of state's office has indicated that handicapped persons in Michigan are participating in this new law as the number of applications for the necessary identification for handicapper's vehicles has risen dramatically. In my own district, law enforcement officials have publicly stated that they intend to enforce this law fully. I applaud Michigan's efforts in this regard.

My interest in the problems of the handicapped, coupled with the success of the new Michigan law, has led me to develop legislation of a similar nature at the Federal level. Today then, I am introducing a bill, based on the Michigan law, which instructs each State to establish a system of identification of motor vehicles used by handicapped individuals, and penalties for improper use of parking spaces reserved for handicapped persons. Each State which does not already have such a law would be required to enact one, based on Federal guidelines, within 2 years of enactment of my bill. This bill does not mandate that a State provide parking spaces for the handicapped—it simply insures that those spaces which are provided are protected by law, whether on private or public property.

This is a small way of making the lives of handicapped persons fuller and more complete. However, it is a way in which everyone can participate and that is very important. Our awareness of the problems of the handicapped needs to grow and this is certainly one seed to help make it grow.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Tennessee (Mr. DUNCAN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, yesterday, Tuesday, December 6, 1977, I was present and recorded as answering the quorum call No. 760 at the opening of the House. A short time thereafter, on rollcall No. 761, the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD indicates that I was among those not voting. I did not leave the Chamber during this entire time, was present and voted "yea" with my electronic card. For some reason the electronic system did not receive or record my vote. This issue passed by a vote of 357 to 0, however, I include this statement as part of the record of proceeding of the House of Representatives.

As a matter of information, on rollcall No. 762, I was properly recorded present and voting.

## MEDICAL EXPENSE TAX CREDIT ACT

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. MARTIN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MARTIN. Mr. Speaker, I am today introducing the Medical Expense Tax Credit Act. This bill, similar to the one that I introduced in the last Congress, is a catastrophic health care program operating through the Tax Code. If enacted, it will insure that no American family, or individual, should be financially wiped out by medical expenses.

The Medical Expense Tax Credit Act—or, acronymically speaking, METCA—provides a refundable tax credit of 85 percent of medical expenses which exceed 15 percent of one's modified adjusted gross income, and a 100-percent credit when out-of-pocket expenses exceed 25 percent of AGI, as modified. By way of explanation because I am tossing in a new concept, the modification to adjusted gross income is the addition of the untaxed half of capital gains and of otherwise tax free State and local bond interest and the subtraction of personal exemptions.

We have all heard the horror stories about medically induced financial disasters put forward as justifications for $50 and $100 billion womb-to-tomb health care, and comprehensive national health insurance programs. All these horror stories revolve around typical wage earner families being wiped out by $10,000 and $20,000 medical bills. METCA would take care of those situations by guaranteeing that a family of four with income of $10,000 could not possibly be stuck with more than $1,750 in bills in a year for any combination of doctors, hospitals, psychiatrists, health insurance premiums, chiropractors, or dentists. The cost is shockingly low: $3.7 billion.

This bill contains no provision for a new bureaucracy to provide new guidelines and new regulations. The basic principle is that an expense which today, under the Internal Revenue Code, is deductible, would, tomorrow under METCA, be an expense eligible for the METCA credit. Neither does the bill provide any new cost containment provisions. It relies on the most effective of all possible inducements to consumers' and providers' sticking to the straight and narrow: the implicit threat of an IRS audit. If we need additional cost containment under METCA, then we can add it. Frankly, if we leave METCA's policing to the IRS, I doubt we will have the need of very much legislation along the lines of what we have had to do vis-a-vis medicare and medicaid this year.

I do not presume to suggest that this latest version of METCA is the ultimate answer to America's health care needs. I do suggest, however, that it is an affordable alternative to proposals which would get the government into the management of medicine and bankrupt the Treasury in the process. It is my belief that we have an obligation to solve the problems highlighted in the stories about the horrors of unmanageable medical expenses. Usually, these horror stories involve people who fall between the cracks of existing private and public programs: the people who are uninsurable, who are between jobs (and thus between group plans), the people who could, but did not sign up for insurance they were eligible for and could afford, and some few cases of pure flukes.

METCA does leave on the shoulders of the individual a fairly significant responsibility for his own care. In and of itself, it provides no "first dollar" coverage. It does not say to the individual, "You can spend as much time in the cozy doctor's office as you want and Uncle Sam will pay for it." It says, instead "You have a responsibility to budget for medical, hospital, and dental expenses just like you have a responsibility to budget for rent and food, and the result of your failure to budget for any will be the same. But, you can be sure that you will never, under any wild circumstances, ever have to budget more than 20 or 25 percent of your income for any combination of health care costs." I believe this is a very fair bargain to offer a responsible public.

## THE DEATH OF STEPHEN BIKO

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MATTOX) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MATTOX. Mr. Speaker, on August 18 of this year a man—engaged not in crimes, but in civics—was arrested and held without charge. We are told it had something to do with pamphlets, that is, the expression of ideas. The weak and poor use pamphlets while rich and powerful people can disseminate their ideas through declarations or official acts. This man's freedom was taken away under provisions of an official act.

He was kept in confinement for 26 days, naked and chained to his cell most of the time. If giving someone the shirt off your back expresses optimum regard, then taking the shirt off another can express optimum contempt.



During his imprisonment he was denied access to anyone who might look after his interests, including, as it was, his interest in being alive.

On the final day of his life, then in a critical condition, he was subjected to a 750-mile automobile ride. At the end of it, still naked and shackled, he was placed in another cell. Given no medical attention, there he died.

The same authority which had arrested and imprisoned him, then provided for an official inquest to determine who had been responsible for his extinction. Medical people reported that his brain, that is, the main part of him used for expressing ideas, had been rendered inoperative, which then caused his life to vanish from this world altogether. "Severe brain injuries resulting in kidney failure," they said, had caused his death.

At the end of the official inquest, the magistrate ruled that the authority which had taken away this man's freedom, nevertheless, was not responsible for taking away his life, the magistrate speaking as the duly appointed officer of the, in effect, self-exonerating government.

Stephen Biko, the man who died, was a threat to the current Government of South Africa. His death is an outrage, because, rather than correct the conditions which makes that country vulnerable, the government chose to suppress the voices of conscience. The conditions which brought this death about cry out for the strongest condemnation by the international community.

"Let every man make known what kind of government would command his respect," said Thoreau, "and that will be one step toward obtaining it." The minimum requirement for a government to be respected is that it not destroy people because of their political or religious convictions. Killing those who express their convictions courageously is a weak act of barbaric paranoia, in South Africa's case, the paranoia of racism.

It is fortunate that the mechanism of martyrdom will cause us to have a closer look at the conditions of Stephen Biko's death. It can be seen more clearly than ever that if the prosperity of South African whites can only be maintained by the suppression of blacks, such prosperity is based on a total poverty of the spirit.

The first congressional representatives of the United States spoke of grievances and oppressions, the power of self-evident truths and the unalienable rights of all people. In 1776 they pledged their lives to defend those rights and appealed to the world for help.

It is easier today for us to speak of human freedom; in our country personal liberty is not so threatened, nor does the simple act of speaking in support of human dignity and universal sufferage jeopardize our safety. But now there are others who appeal to us for help. Are we listening? Do we care?

It was Martin Luther King, Jr. who said, "injustice anywhere is a threat to justice everywhere."

## AMBASSADOR YOUNG'S CRITICISM OF RHODESIAN PRIME MINISTER SMITH'S INITIATIVE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Missouri (Mr. ICHORD) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. ICHORD. Mr. Speaker, for some time now I have attempted to convey to this body my concern for the situation in Rhodesia or Zimbabwe. I have expressed concern regarding the folly of U.S. policy based on biased intelligence, misinformation and ignorance and have attempted to insure that the actions of this body not have a destabilizing effect on the internal affairs of Zimbabwe.

We have had a number of opportunities to encourage an internal solution and promote stability, yet by a narrow margin we have elected the other course. Such was the case in the authorization and appropriation of funds for a South African Special Requirement Fund.

Now I personally find the epitome of ignorance displayed in Ambassador Andrew Young's public reaction to Prime Minister Ian Smith's announced willingness to hold one-man, one-vote elections in Rhodesia. Such a reaction to a peace initiative, particularly coming on the heels of the praise heaped on President Sadat, appears incredulous.

Young's criticism of the Smith initiative focuses on nonrecognition of rebel elements outside Zimbabwe and the fact that Smith, through his proposed course of action, would attempt to protect the rights of the white minority.

If our Ambassador to the U.N. is really interested in promoting world peace he certainly must recognize why externally based, Marxist supported rebels cannot be given a role in the transition process. These forces represent a minority of the Zimbabwe people and are dedicated to forcing their will on the majority by militant means. Andrew Young's statements serve only to promote and advocate open rebellion. Such a stance, with the obvious resulting bloodshed is incomprehensible. Unfortunately, I must therefore challenge Ambassador Young's motives and his qualifications.

He would have you believe that if these outside rebel groups are not included in the transition process, fighting will be intensified. While this may ultimately happen, and I pray that it does not, it would appear that the putting down of such rebel activity should be a function of the duly elected majority Government of Zimbabwe. The potential to do so certainly exists. The Karangas, a part of the Mashona, who constitute 80 percent of the black population of Zimbabwe, also constitute over 60 percent of the Rhodesian Army. Such a force would certainly be loyal to a duly elected majority ruler and dedicated to the maintenance of peace.

Ambassador Young's other criticism addresses Prime Minister Smith's efforts to protect the rights of the white minority. In this country, blacks are dedicated to protection of their rights as a minority—why then is it so surprising that Smith would have similar goals in Rhodesia. Does the color of one's skin or relative numbers change an individual's quest to protect his rights—I think not.

The whites in Zimbabwe have not merely exploited the blacks as some would have you believe, they have contributed to the advancement of the blacks in areas of business and economics, in education, in medicine, etc. The state of Zimbabwe today is a result of white leadership and the joint labor of both blacks and whites together. The white minority of Zimbabwe has an investment in the heritage of Zimbabwe, just as the blacks in this country have an investment in America. Both investments deserve to be protected.

In conclusion, I would say that Ambassador Young's reaction to the Smith initiative is contrary to fostering peace in Zimbabwe, is contrary to our attempts to promote a transition to majority rule, is destabilizing, and advocates rebellion and will increase bloodshed both black and white. I do not believe that this body nor the American people should countenance such a position contrary to American and Zimbabwe interests on the part of our Ambassador to the United Nations.

Mr. Speaker, I insert a related article from the Columbia (Mo.) Daily Tribune entitled "Rhodesia's Smith: Joining the Peace Making Parade" be inserted in the RECORD at this point and would encourage my colleagues to join in applauding the initiatives of Prime Minister Smith as it has the efforts of President Sadat in the Middle East.

RHODESIA'S SMITH JOINING THE PEACE-MAKING PARADE

It's almost as if Rhodesian Prime Minister Ian Smith wanted to upstage Egyptian President Anwar Sadat.

Last week Sadat made a dramatic trip to Israel in search of peace, a move that hardly anyone would have predicted as late as the day before it was announced. Then, not to be outdone, Smith last Thursday offered to hold one-man, one-vote elections in Rhodesia, a turn of events that, if consummated, would surely lead his country to the black majority rule he has opposed for so long.

As in the Arab-Israeli situation, there is much that will have to happen before the millenium comes in Rhodesia. But for the country's leader to make such a move in the direction of universal adult suffrage when his white constituency is outnumbered 25 to 1 is quite an event, indeed.

Not surprisingly, our excessively loquacious ambassador to the United Nations, Andrew Young, took the occasion to condemn Smith, saying the prime minister's offer was a deceit that, if anything, would intensify the fighting. Young has a point in that the offer falls short of what the most militant black groups want, because the prime minister coupled his offer with a suggestion for protecting the white minority after a black government takes over. And, to offer another possible explanation for his outburst, Young is probably reacting in part because he is a black man commmenting on a black-white struggle.

But, in our view, Young should have acted more responsibly. As U.N. ambassador, he should have taken a more positive tone, using that context to explain (if he had to at the very moment of initial reaction) the shortcomings of the Smith plan. Instead, Young acted like a representative of the most militant guerrillas in Rhodesia—too partisan for a third-party official to act. In his job as U.N.

representative, Young should be a national official first and a black man second. It's little wonder Prime Minister Smith has been reluctant to accept Ambassador Young's peace plan. Young's manner would make it hard even if the plan might provide an element in eventual progress. Young should grow up a bit.

Smith seemed to have the same reaction as that of Sadat and Israeli Prime Minister Begin; he would just as soon handle his own peace-making efforts as have the United States mixed up in it. In a twisted-about way, perhaps the poor job the U.S. has done of getting antagonists together has worked toward peace. The embattled parties may subconsciously think they had better do something on their own before we screw things up royally for them.

The last American envoy, Henry Kissinger, was better at this sort of thing. He shuttled about, trying to solve one problem at a time, avoiding overt, simple-minded criticism of the type Young too often lets forth. It's likely that Kissinger's work has had much to do with encouraging leaders like Begin, Sadat and Smith closer to the peace table.

Despite Young's potshots from the side and the Rhodesian extremists' diatribe, Smith's dramatic announcement can only bring the nation closer to peace. The moderate black factions there have said it provides a new basis for trying to work out a deal, and they are willing to sit down right away with the government to talk about it. This turn of events should be enough to cause the guerillas and others to stop killing each other while they see what happens.

The militants have an answer for this, of course. They say Smith is only trying to buy time and that the only way to bring "justice" in Rhodesia is to intensify the fighting. This attitude offers only one avenue to governmental reform, one that is swimming in blood.

## ILYA S. GINZBURG

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. FRASER) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. FRASER. Mr. Speaker, today I am participating in the project coordinated by Congressman DRINAN on behalf of Soviet Jews who have been thwarted in their attempts to leave the Soviet Union. I feel it is important to make known our concern about the Soviet Union's violation of basic liberties that are the subject of the Helsinki Agreement and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues the case of Ilya S. Ginzburg. Mr. Ginzburg is a 39-year-old engineer from Leningrad. Before applying for an exit visa in 1971, he worked on the design of electronic apparatus. He is now employed in a low-paying, menial job. His wife, Eleanora, immediately lost her job as a teacher upon application for an exit visa, and was never able to find another.

The Ginzburg family made the decision to emigrate to Israel in 1971. At that time, Ilya's 78-year old father and his brother were granted exit visas, but Ilya's application was denied because of the nature of his job. He was told that he would be permitted to leave Russia 5 years after leaving the secret project. These 5 years have now elapsed. During this time the Ginzburgs have been forced to subsist on the pittance Ilya makes each month. Their hope has been that the Soviet officials would keep their word in granting the exit visas.

In February 1975, Ilya's father applied through the International Red Cross to be reunited with his son. The request was sent to the Soviet Red Cross and then forwarded to OVIR, the visa office in Leningrad. In May 1975, these officials told Ilya of his father's Red Cross request. They maintained that Ilya's own visa application had been sitting too long, and since he had not reapplied himself, he was no longer considered an applicant, or, in Russian terms, a "refusenik." Simultaneously, officials sent a message to the International Red Cross that there was no Ilya Ginzburg in their files.

In October of 1976, Mr. Salman Ginzburg, Ilya's father, wrote from Israel:

> I am 83 years old now, and won't be able to wait for my son much longer. My fervent hopes for the success of your generous enterprise come with this letter.

Mr. Samuel I. Horowitz of Minnesota has provided me with the following letter from Ilya, which he obtained during a recent visit to the Soviet Union. The contents follow below:

SEPTEMBER 16, 1977.

Representative DONALD FRASER,
*Subcommittee on International Organizations, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR REPRESENTATIVE DONALD FRASER: I am a Russian Jew, one of the thousands who want to live in Israel, on my land, promised me by God with my father and brother.

I haven't been working for 6 years in so called "secret work".

My father, Solomon Ginsburg, 84 years old dreams to live with us. He sees his granddaughter at night in his dreams and writes us to hurry because he is old and everyday in waiting is hard for him.

According (to) the International Human Rights (agreements) nobody should prevent us to reunite.

Please help us to be together with my family.

Sincerely yours,

ILYA GINSBURG,
*Parkhomenko 42, Apt. 78,*
*Leningrad 194021 U.S.S.R.*

It is my hope that with the support of this Congress, Ilya and Eleanor Ginzburg, and many others like them, will be able to realize their basic human rights as guaranteed by the Helsinki Agreement.

## THE PRODUCT LIABILITY TAX RELIEF ACT OF 1977

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New York (Mr. LAFALCE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. LAFALCE. Mr. Speaker, as you may know, the Subcommitte on Capital, Investment and Business Opportunities, of which I am chairman, has been conducting a most extensive investigation into the problem many small businesses are experiencing in the availability and affordability of product liability insurance. In fact, because of their inability to obtain this insurance at reasonable cost, many firms are going "naked".

As a result of these problems, there is an immediate need for congressional action. While the subcommittee is in the process of preparing a report and comprehensive legislation affecting the entire area of product liability insurance, both of which I intend to have prepared when we next meet in January, it is important to get a viable interim measure before the House to alleviate these difficulties as expeditiously as possible.

Accordingly, I have introduced today the Product Liability Tax Relief Act of 1977. While this bill is conceptually similar to others in that it creates a tax deduction for self-insuring against contingent product liability claims, it is nevertheless significantly different in several important respects.

The bill permits a taxpayer to deduct cash amounts contributed to a trust, the purpose of which is to provide payment for product liability claims. The effect of this is to enable the taxpayer to self-insure against these claims with pretax dollars. The definition of product liability includes all circumstances under which there may be exposure.

As the trust is tax exempt, there is no tax liability so long as these funds are used to satisfy product liability claims (including expenses of investigation and administration of claims).

The bill contains a variety of provisions the effect of which will be to eliminate all tax avoidance potential of this new product liability trust concept. This is done by limiting contributions to those made in cash, by limiting the amount of the deduction, by providing that trust funds can revert to the taxpayer only upon the cessation of the trade or business, and by the imposition of excise taxes for tax avoidance transactions.

I urge all Members to support this much-needed measure so that it may benefit American businesses experiencing product liability problems as soon as possible.

## ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. LEVITAS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. LEVITAS. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing a bill which would amend the Administrative Procedures Act to require the preparation and development of economic impact analyses for all rules and regulations required to be published in the Federal Register. These economic impact statements would also be published in the Federal Register. They would include a detailed analysis and discussion of the impact the regulation would have on the economy.

I consider this legislation to be a vital part of the many pieces of regulatory reform legislation pending before this Congress. We have all heard many horror stories about the direct and indirect cost to the American people of Government regulations. I most recently received a copy of a letter to the President from a small businessman in Georgia regarding the economic effect Government regulations have had on his business. The letter started out with the statement, "You win! I quit!" This small businessman was driven out of business by the costs of complying with Government regulations and filling out Government reports. His 29 employees are now out of a job.

The regulatory agencies promulgate rules and regulations which have significant economic impact upon those persons and businesses required to comply, but there is no requirement for a systematic analysis of the potential direct or indirect economic effect of those rules and regulations. Regulations should only be promulgated after an analysis of whether the benefits to be derived from the proposed rule would exceed any negative economic impact.

Mr. Speaker, I am not introducing this legislation so that, if enacted, it could be passed over with a simple sentence such as, "There would be no adverse economic impact from implementing this proposed regulation." My bill requires a detailed analysis that would address the cost impact of the regulation on consumers, businesses, markets, and Federal, State, and local governments. It would deal with the estimated cost of implementing, monitoring, and enforcing the rule by the agency, the effect of the rule on employment and the fiscal effects of any predicted increase in unemployment if the analysis so indicates, the effect of the rule on competition and on supplies of important products and services, and the effect of the rule on productivity of wage earners, businesses, and Government. It would also require the alternatives that were considered by the agency to the proposed rule, to be published along with a finding as to why the alternatives were not proposed.

I notice that President Carter in his Executive order "Improving Government Regulations" published in the November 18 Federal Register, endorsed this concept of regulatory economic impact analyses. I see no reason why, then, that this legislation would not be made part of the statutory requirements for promulgating regulations. This would insure that such analyses are accomplished and available to Congress and the public. It would also insure that future administrations would not be able to change this policy.

This legislation would go far to improving the public's confidence in its Government because it would make that Government better. I urge my colleagues to support this proposal.

## SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING: TIME TO TALK GENERAL REVENUES

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. REUSS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. REUSS. Mr. Speaker, we are faced with a desperate need to overhaul the financing of our social security system. For more than 2 years, the media have pointed out the financial difficulties facing the social security trust fund. There is no question that the system is in trouble. A sharp decline in the birth rate, steady increases in the level of benefits, and a severe recession, coupled with a slow recovery, threaten to push the trust fund deep into deficit over the next decade.

The financial health of the social security system is of immediate importance to millions of retired people and provides the retirement base for almost the entire American work force. There is not a man or woman in this Chamber who has not felt hometown concern about secure retirement income.

In meeting the future needs of the social security system the Congress could move in a number of directions. Tax rates could be increased as could the amount of income subject to the social security tax. Benefits could be readjusted. The system could be broadened to bring in more affluent workers. Or the Congress could turn to general revenues and the progressive income tax to bear part of the retirement burden.

In fact, the Congress considered moving in almost all these directions at once. The House-passed version of the social security financing bill included small increases in social security tax rates, coupled with sharp increases in the amount of income subject to the tax. The so-called "double indexing" problem was also eliminated, so that benefits would no longer rise more rapidly than the cost of living.

The Senate approach also relied largely on the traditional payroll tax. Compared to the House bill, the Senate put somewhat more weight on higher tax rates, and somewhat less emphasis on a rising tax base. The Senate did depart from an historical pattern. From the inception of the social security program, employees and employers have paid social security taxes in equal proportion. The Senate broke with that practice by proposing to put more of the new tax burden on the employer.

Mr. Speaker, I know well that the bill now in conference has not been the product of a hasty process. Demographic studies and statistical analyses preceded congressional action. But if we accept the conference report as now being written, we will be asking the country to pay a needlessly high price for retirement security.

By continuing to rely on the payroll tax, we are exacerbating an already serious unemployment problem, threatening an often anemic recovery, courting more inflation, and doing little to alleviate the inequities of a regressive tax. Worse—the obvious alternative of general revenue financing has been shunted aside, only to reappear as a backdoor salvation for expected economic difficulties. It is time we walked directly to the right solution, rather than engaging in this social policy two-step.

There are almost 7 million Americans still looking for work they cannot find. Despite that staggering figure, we have persisted in using payroll taxes to finance unemployment compensation as well as social security. Higher costs for labor discourage hiring, accelerate the adoption of laborsaving machinery, and even influence the future course of technological innovation.

Nor can we ignore the inflationary implications of higher payroll taxes. Not only will the impact of higher payroll taxes ripple through an increasingly indexed economy. Worse, the future schedule of increases will be part of the public record for all to see and incorporate in their future pricing decisions.

Dare we ignore the future course of the recovery? An expected slowing in early calendar 1978 could turn into recession by 1979 unless corrective action is taken next year. In any case, a tax increase is not indicated. With one eye on the recovery and another on the prospect of sharply rising social security taxes, the administration has already begun to talk about a $20 billion tax cut next year to keep the workingman whole and the economy running smoothly.

What is so striking about all this is that general revenues are kept hovering in the background to ameliorate the bad effects of rising payroll taxes. In a very real sense, the Senate approach has already brought general revenues into the social security system through the side door. Putting a greater burden on corporate employers, the Senate has indirectly increased business deductions, and therefore, reduced the corporate tax liability of most corporations. Social security trust funds go up and general revenues go down. It looks like general revenue financing, but apparently the indirect rise has a sweeter smell for the Senate.

The administration proposal for a 1978 tax cut is basicaly more of the same. Social security trust funds are to be increased with payroll taxes, while general revenues are to go down in order to repair some of the inequities of payroll taxes and to avoid any fiscal drag on the economy. The effect will be a general mismatch of benefits and losses. And even if this economic balancing act manages to offset some of the worst effects of the payroll tax rise, the burden that the rise places on workers and their employers will not so easily be lifted. Payroll costs will still go up, and the proinflation, antiemployment effects of that increase will still be with us.

What we should have done, and should still do, is to turn directly to general revenues to help finance the social security system. If we turn to the progressive income tax, we lessen the dependence on regressive payroll taxes, avoid inflationary pressures, encourage employment, and pose no threat to the recovery.

There are, however, two arguments raised against the use of general revenues. The first suggests that without the discipline of the payroll tax-trust fund approach, there would be no limit on the amount of general revenues allocated to retirement income. Not at all. Trust funds and special taxes are the exception, not the rule, in the Federal budget. We do not rely on a defense trust fund or space trust fund to restrain expenditures. With the advent of the Budget Control Act and a new sense of congressional power and responsibility, the Congress has never been better prepared to talk intelligently about how much money should go where.

The second argument strikes deeper and sounds a responsive chord in most of us. If we turn to general revenues, are we formally admitting that social security has become another welfare program? I have wrestled with this thought myself—but I have decided no.

What social security has become for people is their basic retirement plan.

I see it more and more as society's version of the gold watch for a lifetime of work and service. The program was never designed to get you rich, but rather to get you by. Social security payments already ignore differences in an individual's lifetime earnings. And in breaking the direct link between past earnings and retirement income, society also ignores the vagaries of bad luck, the unexpected illness, the crippling accident, as well as good fortune and health. The past generation carried other burdens, including part of the retirement costs of those that preceded them. We can and should talk about how much children and grandchildren should pay for their parents and grandparents. But to say that society will see that every elderly person has a certain minimum retirement income just does not sound like welfare to me.

Mr. Speaker, I realize that the political pressures for the proposed payroll taxes are great. And we must take some action quickly. But if, in the face of the augury of inflation and unemployment, we enact in haste a payroll tax increase, we will almost surely repent at leisure. We should postpone final action on social security until the new session. And before we consider the social security system again, I ask my colleagues to take a long and hard look at general revenue financing.

The great industrial countries of Europe have for almost a century used general revenues for this purpose. It is time that we did, too. To paraphrase the old hymn:

It was good enough for Bismarck,
  It was good for old Disraeli,
It was good for Georges Clemenceau,
  And it's good for you and me!

## FIRST SESSION WRAP-UP—95TH CONGRESS

(Mr. RHODES asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, the best Christmas present the 95th Congress could give the American taxpayer is to adjourn. Unfortunately, the Democratic leadership continues to force a year-end compromise on a bad energy bill in order to save face for President Carter. This "in-again, out-again" ending is par for the course and fits right in with the inconsistent performance of the 95th Congress.

The usual end of session accounting to the public reflects the fact that, as usual, the musclebound majority in Congress is excessively long on promise and woefully short on performance. Even the length of the report filed by Democratic Whip JOHN BRADEMAS cannot disguise the onerous tax increases and questionable legislation the majority has engineered through the House.

The Democrats wax eloquent in favor of reducing unemployment and then pass a bill raising the minimum wage, despite strong evidence that it would increase unemployment among the lower bracket wage earners, blacks and young people. The Democrats speak of reducing inflation and the burden of government on the "little guy" and then pass an energy bill in the House that will cost the average family of four $2,000 in new taxes over the next 8 years.

On the other hand, we Republicans have been hard at work developing and offering positive programs in such critical areas as energy and social security that we believe will provide long-term solutions without imposing undue costs or further burdening American citizens with governmental redtape. Following my remarks is a summary of the major Republican initiatives this session.

A more detailed and cogent analysis of this session of Congress has been prepared for the Republican leadership by Congressman BILL FRENZEL, chairman of the Republican Research Committee. Our synopsis is not intended as a response to the Democrats' summary, but rather is designed to present a more balanced and objective perspective. I do not intend to repeat Congressman FRENZEL'S first-rate effort here, but I would like to offer a few observations on what I believe the 95th Congress has done, particularly to the American taxpayer.

In the field of taxation, President Carter set the stage with his campaign promise that he would "never increase taxes for the working people of our country and the lower and middle income groups." Yet his legislative technicians in this Democrat-dominated House have passed social security and energy legislation that will raise the effective tax burden on all American taxpayers by more than 80 percent in the next 4 years. That would amount to an additional $1,000 in taxes each year over the next 4 years for every taxpaying family. On the basis of total tax receipts, the Democrats would increase tax revenues from $299 billion in 1976 to $590 billion in 1981—an increase of more than 97 percent in just 5 years.

At the same time, the Democrats have rejected five efforts by House Republicans to cut Federal income taxes. When the Republican leadership mounted a strong initiative in October behind legislation to cut personal income taxes by an average of 33 percent, and corporate taxes by 3 percent, it was stoutly opposed by the Democratic Chairman of the Appropriations and Ways and Means Committees. Now we are hearing noises that a tax cut may be in order—not to improve the economy, but merely to compensate for President Carter's proposed increases in "other" taxes. In other words, the Government will take with one hand and give with the other, while keeping a bit for itself, unfortunately, to pay for the effort involved.

On the economic front, the measures proposed and passed are simply going to raise costs without improving productivity. The Democrats' flip-flop economic policy continues to depress the stock market and shackle the economy, forcing it to limp along in low gear. I have already mentioned the minimum wage bill, which will not reduce unemployment one iota, but will raise costs to business and threaten many small businesses. The massive Democratic jobs stimulus program in the public sector has produced few tangible jobs and contributes to Federal spending that has driven the national debt to a new high of $700 billion. The inflationary impact of continued Federal spending is tremendous, with the result that business investment and expansion suffers, jobs are not created in the private sector and our economy remains sluggish.

President Carter promised to balance the budget by 1981. Federal spending continues at record levels and shows no signs of being controlled by either the President or Congress. If the budget is to be balanced, it could only happen by increasing taxes. Perhaps the Democrat-dominated Congress is taking the first steps along that road with the new social security and energy tax proposals.

In the field of energy, Congress remains deadlocked over a critical question: Do we accept the pessimistic notion advanced by this administration and House Democrats that there are no more energy resources to be tapped and that we must simply allocate the energy shortages? Or, as Republicans believe, do we try to solve the energy crisis by turning loose American technological know-how to explore and develop new sources of energy?

The enormous taxes sought by Mr. Carter and the House Democratic leadership will not produce 1 additional gallon of gasoline or heating fuel, and they will fall most heavily on those least able to absorb these new costs. That is one gift I think American families can do without this holiday season.

What the Democrats are doing speaks so loudly it drowns out what they are promising. The public will not be fooled and the 95th Congress will be known for what it is and for how deep it has reached into the pockets of American taxpayers.

The summary of major Republican initiatives in this session follows:

MAJOR REPUBLICAN LEGISLATIVE INITIATIVES: 1ST SESSION, 95TH CONGRESS

ENERGY POLICY

The Republicans unveiled a complete substitute for the Administration's confused National Energy Act. Whereas the Carter Plan assumes that more energy cannot be found, seeks to discourage demand and allocate shortage, the Republican plan would increase domestic production, reduce consumption, and pare down the imports of foreign oil. In offering its proposal, the GOP sought to deal with our energy crunch in a practical way by recognizing that the era of cheap energy is over. Yet, Republicans refuse to agree to the Democrats' "no growth" policy and believe that our national energy policy should foster economic growth and need not end our improving standard of living. The Republican alternative called for increased production of oil and natural gas while remaining committed to cleaning up the environment. The Republican policy broke new legislative ground by proposing that trust funds be set up (to be financed by a tax on crude oil) for: (1) mass transit, (2) development of synthetic fuels, and (3) highway maintenance.

SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING

The GOP has proposed a 15-point program that places an ailing system on a solid financial basis for the next 75 years while eliminating many of its present inequities. The highlights of the GOP Program are: (1) decoupling the present system of over-indexing benefits; (2) eliminating the earnings limitation by Social Security recipients, and; (3) requiring no new taxes until at least 1982, and then only a modest 1¼ percent increase over the remainder of the 75 years.

TAX POLICY AND TAXPAYER RELIEF

The Republican minority introduced a sweeping array of tax measures to revitalize the American economy. At the same time, the GOP proposals would ease the burden on the individual taxpayer through: (1) a hefty across-the-board tax cut on all personal income taxes; (2) an end to the double taxation of corporate dividends, and; (3) tax reductions for small businesses.

HOUSE ETHICS REFORM

The Republican Membership demanded full public accountability for many of the more questionable practices of the House. Highlights of the GOP ethics reform proposals include: (1) institution of an auditing authority to guard against abuses; (2) full disclosure of expenditure records by House Members, and; (3) democratizing House procedures via bans on proxy voting, revamped committee jurisdictions, and a restriction on closed rules.

REVISION OF CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION

The GOP addressed the crazy quilt tangle of 47-odd statutes and executive orders with a single comprehensive statute eliminating existing duplication and inconsistencies. Republicans also advocated streamlining the present onerous and complicated reporting requirements.

FOOD STAMP REFORM

During the First Session, the GOP offered comprehensive reforms of the Nation's exorbitant Food Stamp Program. The central elements of the proposal would: (1) provide a greater incentive to purchase a nutritionally adequate diet; (2) enable the government to recover excess benefits disbursed, and; (3) permit the states and localities to establish "work-fare" programs for able-bodied food stamp recipients.

ILLEGAL ALIEN CONTROL

Republicans pushed vigorously for legislation controlling the influx of illegal aliens across our borders. The GOP Program called for: (1) strengthening the border patrol; (2) mandating strict identification procedures for all prospective employees and welfare recipients, and; (3) providing increased penalties for anyone who knowingly hires an illegal alien.

The GOP can look upon its contributions in the 1st Session with a sense of satisfaction at having proposed sound solutions to some of the Nation's most pressing problems.

## INDEXING THE INCOME TAX

(Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, President Carter will shortly propose and Congress will consider the first change in our basic personal income tax structure since the Kennedy-Johnson tax cut enacted in 1964. There have been tax reductions since that time, but they have taken the form of changes in exemptions, credits, and the standard deduction. The tax "brackets," establishing marginal tax rates, have remained unaltered.

If we are now to have this most welcome tax reduction, including a change in the tax brackets, it seems to me that the time has come to make a major philosophical breakthrough and to start to index the personal income tax against inflation. This has major merit on several counts.

First, there is the matter of equity. At present, as we all know, most persons whose wages or other income manage to keep up with inflation still are losers in terms of real disposable income because they move into higher tax brackets. This is perhaps the most insidious of the "thefts" that inflation imposes.

Second, there is the matter of sound macroeconomic policy. Inflation exacerbates the "fiscal drag" that is already inherent in a progressive income tax. Fiscal policy becomes more restrictive whether or not we want it to because the Government's "take" from the economy rises more rapidly than income. Sometimes a restrictive fiscal policy makes sense, essentially when total demand is excessive. But we have learned to our sorrow that the economy can and does have inflation—rising prices—even when demand is far from excessive and unemployment is high. It makes no sense in these conditions to make fiscal policy more restrictive, but an unadjusted tax system does precisely that. Indexation would keep the tax system neutral in this regard, with discretionary changes still available as needed to meet conditions of excess or deficient demand.

Third, there is the matter of the Government's share. One of our deepest philosophical debates is over how large should be the share of Government spending in the total economy. I do not intend to enter that debate today. But what is beyond dispute is that in a period of persistent inflation, given a progressive personal income tax, the Government's share will inexorably rise unless something is done. Once again, indexing will prevent such an unintended and unplanned result. If we decide after full debate to raise the Government's share, it will be with our eyes open.

By way of further information, it is interesting to note that Canada has in place a successful system of indexing the personal income tax to inflation, and it is in no way the cause of the present economic difficulties of that country. As an additional tax reduction just announced by the Finance Minister reveals, indexation does not preclude discretionary changes as needed to meet the requirements of the economy or to reflect a curb on the growth of Government spending.

In Canada indexation is based upon the increase in the consumer price index over a 12-month period and covers what in our terms would be called the personal exemption and the standard deduction and also the tax brackets established in the basic law. It is a thorough indexation so that each taxpayer whose income exactly keeps pace with inflation pays the same portion of that income in Federal personal income tax as before.

I am not convinced that we need indexation as complete as that in Canada. In our system, three variables are involved: The personal exemption—which may be converted into a tax credit in the new tax reduction bill—the standard deduction, and the tax brackets. Preliminary research suggests that, on the basis of present tax law, indexation limited to the exemption and the standard deduction would accomplish most of the task of keeping taxpayers "whole" without changing the tax brackets every year.

Mr. Speaker, I am not introducing legislation at this time to accomplish indexation of the income tax because I am aware that the President's proposals will necessitate a revision of the tax structure, including a possible conversion of the exemption into a flat credit. At the appropriate time, I expect to introduce the necessary legislation, possibly to take effect only after the basic tax reductions to be proposed are fully in effect a year or two in the future. I hope that many of my colleagues will agree with me that the time has come for this fundamental change.

## BOY SCOUT TROOP NO. 1283 OF BOWIE, MD.

(Mrs. SPELLMAN asked and was given permission to extend her remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mrs. SPELLMAN. Mr. Speaker, the attainment of the rank of Eagle Scout represents years of commitment, tenacity, and an unwavering desire on the part of a young man. A sincere and deep belief in Scouting is the propelling force which motivates and sustains his seeking this highest level of Scouting, and all aspirants deserve our sincerest respect and recognition for striving for those high principles and goals.

The long, and arduous road to the pinnacle is never traveled alone, and certainly that is true in Scouting programs. Parents, teachers, friends, and Scout leaders all impart wisdom, offer encouragement, and extend helping hands. Without such support, the road would be longer and far more difficult to traverse.

For the first time in the history of Scouting in Prince George's County, Md., five Scouts in one troop successfully and concurrently completed the requirements for the Eagle Scout badge. The awards were conferred in Bowie, their home town, during the Court of Honor, sponsored by Boy Scout Troop No. 1283, Crest-hill Baptist Church. I am exceedingly proud of the unique accomplishments of these Scouts and their leaders, and thus, am anxious to have you, my colleagues, share with me in recognizing them.

David Allen, who was born in Cheverly, Maryland, on July 21, 1962, is now a resident of Bowie. He attended Meadowbrook Elementary, serving on the student council before entering Samuel Ogle Junior High. While at Samuel Ogle, David excelled in track, setting two records—one in the mile relay and the other in the 880 yard run. He also pursued an interest in music which he continues this year at Bowie Senior High, where he is a member of the marching band. David played baseball and basketball for the Boys Club, making the all star team in 1974, and last year played on their 140 pounds football

team, being named runner-up for most valuable player. He is an active participant in his church group, and entered senior Scouting by joining the Cresthill Baptist Church Troop No. 1283. David's background, interest and hard work have resulted in his progress up the Scouting ladder to the Eagle rank.

Michael H. Atkinson, a resident of Bowie, Md., was born June 23, 1963, in Boulder, Colo. He first entered Scouting as a third grader at Chapel Forge Elementary School, and joined Troop No. 1283 in 1974, progressing up the ranks to Eagle Scout, and is presently in Leadership Corps. His Eagle project was recognized in a city proclamation personally presented by the mayor of Bowie. He has earned 10 skill awards and 26 merit badges. Mike, a young man of many talents, is an avid sportsman. He has earned the mile swim, completed the Washington-Lee Trail, the Presidential Trail and the Gettysburg Trail, is an outstanding soccer player in the Bowie Soccer Association, and an accomplished rifleman. Mike was selected to attend the Science and Technology Center at Eleanor Roosevelt Senior High School, where he is an honors student. Reaching the rank of Eagle Scout is yet another achievement for this talented young man.

Richard Michael Brandon, Jr., was born in Washington, D.C., on April 27, 1961, and became a resident of Bowie in 1969. At the age of 8, he joined the Cub Scouts, and at 11 became a member of Boy Scout Troop No. 1283, working his way through the ranks to Eagle. Mike is an avid camper and partook in the Canadian Adventure in 1975 and a recent Western Trip. In junior high school, Mike became interested in collecting stamps and coins, and enjoys these hobbies today. He plays clarinet in the Bowie High School Marching Band, and is now in his junior year. He is interested in the sciences, in particular astronomy and electronics, and hopes to make his career in one of these fields. His father, the troop's dynamic leader, has, I know, inspired and encouraged Mike to seek the highest rank of Scouting.

Jonathan C. Burbee was born in Exeter, N.H., on May 8, 1963, and became a resident of Bowie in 1971. He attended Meadowbrook Elementary and is currently a student at Samuel Ogle Junior High School. In 1972, Jon entered Cub Scouts, progressing on to Boy Scout Troop No. 1283 in 1974. He has earned 40 merit badges, completing his requirements for Eagle in July of this year. He is a member of the Order of the Arrow. At Samuel Ogle Junior High, Jon is an honor roll student and a member of the drama club. He is a confirmed member of St. James Episcopal Church and is president of the youth group.

Jon's plans include a college education, with a major in architecture or engineering. To be sure, the honor of reaching the Eagle rank is an outstanding accomplishment for the Scout. In this case, I know the strength of the family and the guidance and love of the parents have provided a strong far-reaching positive influence. Clark and Sally Burbee, and Muffie, too, are just that kind of family, and I salute them for their commitment to community and to their Jon.

Lavid Latzko was born in Mount Holly, N.J., on July 2, 1963, and first came to Maryland when he was 1 month old. He started in Scouting with newly formed Cub Scout Troop No. 1701 of Chapel Forge in 1971, and in 1974 joined Scout Troop No. 1283. His formal education progressed from kindergarten, through Chapel Forge Elementary and Samuel Ogle Junior High School, where he was an honor student. At present, David is in the ninth grade at the Science and Technology Center of Eleanor Roosevelt Senior High School, a superior institution where admission is mostly limited to students passing tough competitive entrance examinations. He is a member of the Diplomacy Club, is active in sports, including baseball, basketball, soccer, and tennis, and is an avid beer can and stamp collector. The discipline which enabled David to become an Eagle Scout will greatly enhance his likelihood of achieving the medical career he has chosen for himself.

Mr. Speaker, these few words inadequately express the months and years of disciplined efforts our five Eagle Scouts expended to reach their goal. They suffered discouragement, but were uplifted by those who cared; they experienced disappointment, but returned to try again. Through reassurances and support, they survived anxiety and distress, and ultimately triumphed because of determination and inner strength. I know my colleagues join me in recognizing these fine examples of American youth and send them our heartiest congratulations for a job exceedingly well done.

## ARMISTICE/VETERANS DAY CEREMONY

(Mr. PEPPER asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, on November 11 each year the town of Surfside, in my congressional district, has a stirring, patriotic ceremony. I know of no municipality or community which more constantly honors our Nation's dead and provides appropriate ceremonies to commemorate our patriotic obligations than the town of Surfside. For many years I have been honored to participate in various patriotic events which this progressive and beautiful municipality has provided. Another stirring occasion at Surfside was November 11 of this year when I again was privileged to participate. The outstanding address made on that occasion was made by the very distinguished and eloquent mayor of Surfside, a very dear friend of mine, the Honorable Sam Brenner. On a similar occasion Mayor Brenner made an eloquent address which I inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, because of the breadth and scope, as well as the moving beauty, of what he said. On November 11 of this year, Mayor Brenner made another outstanding address in which he not only calls upon us to honor our heroic dead but he movingly inspires us, as a duty to our honored dead, to do all in our power to establish institutions to keep the peace, which would save the lives of those who would die in war. We need more emphasis upon adequate preparedness and peace-serving institutions in our patriotic addresses. It is with a great deal of pleasure that I ask that Mayor Brenner's outstanding address on November 11 of this year be incorporated following these remarks in the body of the RECORD.

ARMISTICE/VETERANS DAY ADDRESS

We, of this small community of Surfside, Florida, are gathered here before the open sky with our hearts bared to the heavens on this Armistice/Veterans Day to pay tribute to our dead who fought in that First World War, which was the war to end all wars.

How useless does that all seem now! Instead of ending wars, wars have accelerated themselves into greater and more destructive conflicts and they rejuvenate themselves constantly.

Why are we here again? Armistice Day has almost lost its meaning, yet, the dream of Woodrow Wilson keeps coming alive and tries to resurrect itself many times. Remembering that the dream died because there were no teeth in the League of Nations, it is frightening to think that after all these years, there are no teeth in our United Nations either.

Besides remembering our dead we are bothered by the greatest disturbing question since time began. From the chaos of the present how can we create world order which could end all wars and for which all of us so intensely yearn?

Again, I must cry out in pain that we can no longer live in a world where nations are wild beasts roaming the jungles of nationalism. We must clear the jungles and tame the wild beasts. I will shout that out to my dying day or until some form of lasting peace shall inherit the earth. Who dares to say we cannot live side by side with our neighboring nations? And who dares to say we need not bring the spectre of world holocaust before our eyes when it grows more imminent day by day?

As we pay tribute to these men of world war one, and to all veterans, let us also pay tribute to the memory of Woodrow Wilson, their leader, for his was the dream of peace for which these men fought and died. The dream of Woodrow Wilson lies embedded in their bones. Where is that peace for which they fought? Our duty and obligation to that dream began the moment these men died. There must be something more to their dying than just the preservation of old ideas, but also for the building of new ones, and for the dreams men dream. Men do not fight only to preserve the ideas of the past, but to improve the present and to idealize the future. There is always an innate hope in the soldier that something new and better will evolve from his supreme sacrifice. From that, the dream of Woodrow Wilson and the League of Nations was born. Today, if we grow bold with the same courage these men displayed, we could be but a short time away from having the dream come true in its real essence and meaning.

Oddly enough, at this moment in history, I believe Israel finds itself in the position of probably holding the magic key to man's destiny in the successful attainment of a just world order.

The United Nations is making demands upon Israel to desist from establishing new settlements in certain areas and return some territories to the Arabs.

If I were Israel I would use their demands to make some demands of my own.

If I were Israel I would insist upon the implementation of a new blueprint for a just world order which would guarantee security and protection for all nations before I'd give up an inch of territory.

Would we in America advise our country to give up any land needed for our protection for which American lives were lost or blood was shed? Would we not solidify our gains? Our enemies are thousands of miles away! How can we have the hypocrisy to expect Israel to give back territories which were the bases for attacks against them or not to solidify their gains when Israel's enemies are ringed all about them and only several miles away?

If I were Israel I would ask of the United Nations, "were you the innocent victims who were rounded up and slaughtered like sheep as the Jews were in World War Two? And you ask us not to fortify our gains for our own protection? Why? Will you protect us? What right do you have to tell Israel to let her guard down? Israel was duped and chloroformed before and will not be anesthesized again." How can the world justify the price Israel has had to pay for its existence? Never in the blackest annals of history was there ever a slaughter of such magnitude! And you tell Israel not to fortify its position? Israel has every righteous indignation to spurn your request! Did any of you not protect your gains through the years? What are all of you who sit in the U.N. General Assembly if not the retention and fortification of all your gains throughout the years? What protection will you give Israel? This? This organization where every member nation sits here armed to the teeth like a pack of gangsters and allows itself to be addressed by one who comes before you with a gun in his holster and denies Israel the right to exist! Such a sacrilege you do not even challenge in these sacred halls of alleged peace! How can we rely on you in such a situation?"

If I were Israel I would say, "Yes, we'll give up our gains, we'll desist from fortifying our borders and creating new settlements for that purpose. We'll give it all up if you will give us the assurance that you will protect us as well as protecting all nations by the formation of a heterogeneous peace keeping force, based upon proportionate percentages of your member nations existing fighting forces, sufficiently adequate to keep the peace. And this force must be governed by an impartial world constitution with justice and protection for all nations, regardless of their race, color, creed or form of government. Then there'll be no need for national armaments. That is the only just solution for lasting peace."

"If we see that you can give adequate protection to all nations, then no nation will need to fortify its boundaries. There will be no more boundaries or Maginot Lines as we have known them in the past. Nation's boundaries will come to cease to exist. As should be, they will become invisible lines of demarcation, based upon the cultures and municipalities of what was heretofore nations."

No wind can rustle the leaves as much as mankind's dire need to establish world order can shake the roots of the trees for such a creation.

Oh Israel, insist upon this and as you were led out of bondage, so lead the world out of the recurring scourge of war. And, as is proclaimed in all your parchments, "Hear Oh Israel, the Lord Our God Is One!" So should it also be said, "Hear oh Israel, the world is one!" Then nations will have truly risen to beat their swords into ploughshares. And these men of World War One to whom we pay tribute today can best be remembered and immortalized by this creation of world order, so that they can rest assured that we lifted the torch they passed on to us, that "freedom's light shall never die" and that at long last, these men who march again in our stricken consciences will have won the war to end all wars.

## YOUNG MIAMIAN WRITES STIRRING ESSAY ON WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN AMERICAN

(Mr. PEPPER asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to be able to call to your attention, and that of our distinguished colleagues, a remarkably talented young person of my area, Miss Renee Reinhardt.

Miss Reinhardt is 17 years old and has shown herself to be an involved, active person, who, far beyond the requirements of high school, deeply cares about our Nation and the people in it. Aside from an eventual law course and aspirations to Government service, her interests range broadly into teaching, drama, and psychology. Miss Reinhardt currently works as a valued and capable intern in my district office in Miami, where she was referred by the Dade County leadership program, and where she has proven a real addition to our regular staff who like her well.

In school, as well, Miss Reinhardt is intensely busy, and the fact that she is vice president of two of Miami Coral Park High's scholastic and service organizations, while belonging to seven other clubs, including the National Honor Society, shows how qualified she is. Needless to say, her grades are standing at a perfect 4.0 average, and she has received numerous performance awards, such as Girl's Nation, Girl's State, letters in track and cross country, and placing first in her school in the VFW Voice of Democracy competition.

It was for that last named competition that she wrote the following, excellent essay, which, I think, might speak for all of us, whose forebears came not long ago to this country to fulfill their own special hopes for success and whom we honor with our gratitude and patriotism as fervent as is Miss Reinhardt's love for our country. I think we all might be interested in this thoughtful and mature essay, which I am inserting at this point in the RECORD:

ESSAY BY RENEE REINHARDT

Taking a trip to a bicentennial city proved to be an extremely beneficial experience. Boston over the Fourth of July is beautiful and has an atmosphere of a slow-moving, congenial carnival. Almost the entire purpose of the journey was to learn about America's beginning and find my roots somewhere in my grandparent's adopted country. Perhaps this progressive age of technology is not quite so detrimental. When else could you find an entire village of houses and artifacts from around the country, 200 years old, except now in a place called Sturbridge Village? Yes, this journey to another world caught my fascination and convinced me to begin to learn about my country and its very essence.

When I stand up every school day at 8:15 and pledge my allegiance to that piece of cotton fabric hanging in the corner—something always touches me. It has become a reassurance to me, now that I am old enough to understand and mean what I am saying. It is something solid to hang onto, and I breathe a silent Amen after my classmates and I finish mumbling our recitation.

In order to understand how I feel about America, you must first understand just a few things about myself. I consider myself a simple person, and according to my standards I do not expect much, but this is what I do want. The right to be ME! The choice to love whom I want to love, believe what I want to believe, and be what I want to be—me! America gives me this. I base everything on what I consider to be the most natural gift of all: individualism in life. Fortunately, I have had no personal experience with communism, but from my reading I have found that it curtails individualism. That is enough to influence me strongly against it. From the moves of the communist powers in history, I believe that if it were not for America, Communism and its subsidiaries would be much more widely spread. America is the balance, and the bulwark of peace.

To me as a person and a citizen, this land offers certain rights which appeal to me in their uniqueness and their freeness. Recently, I watched a news report on television, demonstrating how the Senate "morals" Committee does almost nothing, and, according to off the record comments, functions primarily as a Senate country club, with the advocation of our great and obviously human leaders—the Senate. Now perhaps this report is not totally true, perhaps it is rumor and hearsay and scandal. But what I truly marvel at is the sincerity with which our first amendment to the Constitution is meant. Freedom of speech is a way of life to the American people, and they do not expect to hear about any reporter's unfortunate and timely fatal accident.

Another remarkable right, at the risk of being repetitious, was clearly demonstrated in this last election. The worth and importance of just one vote along with the "just plain folks running the government" theory was nicely illustrated.

Which brings us right up to the fact that anyone in this country can ring doorbells for a candidate of their choice and I have the right to listen, no matter what they say, I have the right to listen, then shut my door if I want. I do not have to listen to anyone I do not want to, and I am not withheld from hearing anyone. It is something I have been used to, not even noticing, but little things like this are so inherent in America's working structure, without them this country would be lost.

Another point on individualism: It is obvious to anyone researching almost anything that books and articles do not all reach the same conclusion. I can walk into a library and read ten different viewpoints on a single historical event, and then decide for myself. Make a choice and I treasure that. Each and every American is given the right to free thought, creativity, and original ideas. And this is the vortex of forward movement.

Of course, America is not perfect, she has many faults, but I truly believe she is the best yet. Furthermore, rights are only one side of the coin. We have an enormous responsibility to this benefactor of ours, and that is to take advantage of America's invitation to make the most out of yourself you possibly can. To do your personal best, to serve your country in whatever way you are able. I feel deeply indebted and grateful to America for making me what I am. We have some fantastic abilities; the ability to admit mistakes being foremost in my mind. We are strong enough to put a government official in jail, but also strong enough to show them mercy. We have the ability to improve our country, and the courage to do

it. As you can probably tell, America means a great deal to me.

I once read a saying, "Freedom is not the right to do whatever you want to do, it is the right to do as you should do." I guess that, in a nutshell, is what America means to me. But, she is not just a land and a people, she is not only rights and responsibilities, she is not even just a way of life. America is all this, but most of all, she is a dream come true.

---

## NARCOTICS TRAFFICKER NICKY BARNES IS NO LONGER "MR. UNTOUCHABLE"

(Mr. GILMAN asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, on December 2, 1977, Leroy (Nicky) Barnes, known among narcotics traffickers as "Mr. Untouchable" and "Mr. Big" because of his ability for avoiding conviction in previous cases against him and for his skill in eluding detection by law enforcement agencies, was found guilty, along with 10 codefendants, after a trial in the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York of conspiring to sell more than 40 pounds of heroin a month at an estimated wholesale monthly value of $1 million. His conviction carries a penalty of up to 15 years in prison and a $25,000 fine. Five "chief lieutenants" in the Barnes organization—Steven Baker, Steven Monsanto, John Hatcher, and Joseph Hayden—along with six lower echelon" members—Leon Johnson, James McCoy, Waymin Hines, Walter Centeno, Leonard Rollock, and Wallace Fisher—were also convicted on this conspiracy charge. Guy Fisher, a "chief lieutenant" for Barnes and Wallace Fisher's brother, and two underlings, Gary Saunders and Wayne Sasso, were freed either because of a jury deadlock or an acquittal.

Barnes, regarded as one of Harlem's top narcotics dealers, was also convicted of masterminding a "continuing criminal enterprise" which carries a penalty ranging from 10 years to life in prison. Some authorities estimate that his adept narcotics operation yielded $200 million of income annually from heroin and cocaine trafficking.

The Barnes trial before Federal Judge Henry J. Werker lasted 2 months and the sequestered jury, whose names and addresses remained anonymous for security reasons even to the attorneys on both sides of the case, deliberated for nearly 3 days over the 10,000 page trial transcript.

Robert B. Fiske, Jr., U.S. attorney for the southern district of New York, assisted by Thomas H. Sear and Robert N. Mazur, brilliantly established the Government's case against Barnes and his coconspirators.

Although no date for sentencing has yet been announced, reports indicate that bail for both Barnes and the convicted codefendants has been revoked and that they have been remanded to U.S. marshals.

Mr. Speaker, although there have been some interagency rivalries among Federal, State and local law enforcement agencies, the Nicky Barnes case represents, a concerted effort by these authorities to cooperate and coordinate their activities to bring to trial a major narcotics underworld figure. Our Nation owes these dedicated men and women its heartfelt thanks for a job well done. Without the cooperation and coordination by the Federal Drug Enforcement Administration, headed by its competent Director, Peter Bensinger, the New York City Police Department under the leadership of Commissioner Micheal Codd and his special investigations unit, the Federal task force, headed by DEA's effective Regional Director John Fallon, the New York City prosecutor's office led by Sterling Johnson, a dedicated fighter against Narcotic trafficking and the U.S. attorney's office for the southern district of New York, together with the untold numbers of dedicated law enforcement men and women, Nicky Barnes and his gang would still remain at large and continue to be folk heros among certain segments of the New York City community. Through their diligent efforts, Nicky Barnes is no longer "Mr. Untouchable."

However, our Nation must not be lulled into any sense of complacency and must not permit euphoria to set in. It is obvious that much work remains to be done in busting other narcotics trafficking operations both here and abroad, and there are many other nefarious individuals who are willing and able to replace Barnes once he is incarcerated. But there is no doubt that some progress is being made, Mr. Speaker, and hopefully the narcotics peddlers will come to realize that no one is above the law, that no criminal is "untouchable."

Mr. Speaker, in order to bring the magnitude of Nicky Barnes' organization to the attention of my colleagues and in order to bring some of the problems faced by this Nation's law enforcement agencies into perspective with regard to establishing a case against him, I am inserting at this point in the RECORD an article entitled "Mr. Untouchable" appearing in the New York Times Magazine of June 7, 1977, by Fred Ferretti. Mr. Ferretti discusses the events that led up to Barnes' indictment in March of this year.

The article follows:

"MISTER UNTOUCHABLE"

(By Fred Ferretti)

(The police say that Nicky Barnes may be Harlem's biggest drug dealer. Now, the Government will try to prove it.)

The apartment might be in Elmhurst or Flatbush, in Riverdale or South Jamaica, in Mount Vernon or Sugar Hill. It really doesn't matter where it is, for as many as 20 or 30 flats are kept permanently rented, locked securely, empty, awaiting the time when one of them becomes a one-night processing mill.

Two men, lieutenants they are called, sit in the apartment watching the women work. There are 15 women, between the ages of 16 and 30, and they are lined up along the sides of a huge sheet of plate glass that, propped up on pieces of furniture, has become a table. The women are naked, to insure that they will not be tempted to conceal any of the powder they are working over. The lieutenants, trusted, dressed, do not even look at the women. Their eyes, like the eyes of the women, are on the small pyramids of white powder heaped on the plate glass.

The women have surgical masks over their noses and mouths so they won't inhale the powder. They make equally sized mounds of the powders in front of them, powders of quinine, lactose, dextrose, a milk sugar called bonita, and almost-pure white heroin. By the ounce they mix heroin with four parts—often five parts—of dilutant, using tiny aluminum measuring spoons. They mix it thoroughly, weigh out 55 grains at a time, then spoon it carefully into glassine envelopes. Each of these envelopes will sell on the street for $70.

It is an all-night task, considering that 10 kilos of heroin are diluted in one evening. Once the cutting is done, "salesmen" or "jobbers," who have been waiting by prearrangement, are telephoned. They arrive at the apartment in gypsy cabs, and they are carrying shopping bags. There is money in the bags, lots of money. They trade the money for the glassine envelopes of cut heroin, called "scrambled eggs." They go back to their waiting cabs and deliver the heroin to a local outlet: a candy store, a bar, a luncheonette, perhaps on Avenue C, or Delancey Street, or somewhere in the Village. There, it is dispensed by street people to addicts, often after the heroin has been cut once again with milk sugar.

In the apartment, the women dress, receive anywhere from $500 to $1,000 apiece for their 16 hours of work and go to their homes, or to their straight jobs.

In those 16 hours, 10 kilos of pure heroin, usually bought from a wholesaler by a trusted representative of one of New York City's major drug dealers for $150,000 ($15,000 a kilo), has become worth about $630,000. For the dealer, the night's expenses have run about $170,000, including the cash fees to the women and their apartment guardians. Thus the dealer has cleared about $460,000 in profits—all in cash—in an operation that he financed, sanctioned and arranged, but in which he had no physical part.

There are very few drug dealers in the city, or in the country for that matter, who can operate at a level involving that much cash. Leroy (Nicky) Barnes, 44, is one such dealer, according to the New York City Police Department's intelligence apparatus, its Special Investigations Unit, the Federal Drug Enforcement Administration and the Unified Intelligence Division, which is a sort of Federal-local crime clearinghouse in Manhattan, staffed with ex-Federal and local police officers.

Barnes is, police say, one of the biggest heroin dealers in the country. In his home base, Harlem, the center of the New York City drug traffic, he is regarded as perhaps the biggest. But he is more than that. To the police, to the drug community and to an extent in the uptown drug-related subculture, Nicky Barnes is a current legend. His appearances, either on the streets or at the stops he makes on his rounds, attract attention; his name alone inspires awe because of a spit-in-your-eye, flamboyant life style that is perceived by the street people as Barnes's way of thumbing his nose at officialdom.

Furthermore, he has not been convicted of any of the charges law-enforcement authorities have brought against him since 1973. Juries have acquitted him. Court cases, often poorly researched or prosecuted too soon because of the publicity attached to the arrest, have often been thrown out on appeal. Evidence thought to be airtight has been disallowed because of poor police procedure. This is not uncommon in narcotics cases or with figures dubbed "major violators" by narcotics



detectives. Often the anxiety to arrest and jail an alleged major dealer causes prosecutors to rush to court with cases that lack proper development. Disgruntled law-enforcement authorities feel this combination of haste, of too much awareness of public pressure, and of prosecutors' desire to make names for themselves by jailing someone possessing underworld glamour, has contributed to the failure to put Nicky Barnes in jail. Barnes's lawyer, on the other hand, maintains that Barnes is, unjustly, a target of police and prosecutors "out to make a score."

Whatever the reasons, the failure to make an arrest stick has earned Barnes the street name "Mr. Untouchable." He is not a retiring man. Of medium height, he projects a presence larger than his size. He is muscular and recently shaved the beard he sported for years. He prefers luxurious motor cars and elaborate custom clothing. To the street people, he is a presence. To the police, this symbolic quality is as significant as the crimes they allege he has committed.

To them he embodies the new trend in drug trafficking, in which blacks and Hispanics, the new ethnic successors in organized crime, have taken over from their predecessors, the Italian street gangsters. Nicky Barnes is also important to the Federal Government, which is trying to put him in jail, something the city police have been unable to do recently. On March 16, Barnes and 17 others, including five men closely associated with him, were indicted by the Federal Government for alleged participation in a vast heroin-selling conspiracy. Five days later, President Carter took note of the arrests in a letter to Peter Bensinger, administrator of drug enforcement in the Department of Justice.

"I congratulate you on the culmination of the Drug Enforcement Administration's New York investigation, which resulted in Wednesday's important arrests," the President wrote. Then, after noting that those arrested would be tried and either found guilty or innocent, he wrote that he wanted to thank all of law enforcement for its "tireless, often dangerous hours spent in their efforts to end heroin trafficking here and abroad."

It was the first time that an American President had taken note of Nicky Barnes.

He has a record of 13 arrests dating back to 1950, when he was 18. For more than 10 years, the police have labeled him a "major narcotics violator." They have investigated him and bugged the telephones of his several apartments. He has been put under continual surveillance—at one point, 24 hours a day for eight consecutive months. He has been arrested for narcotics violations, for bribery of a police officer and for murder. His current Federal indictment charges him with conspiracy to violate the narcotics laws and with being the leader of a "criminal enterprise" of more than five people who constituted a drug-selling operation.

He may have the most voluminous file in the records cabinets of the Police Department's Intelligence Section, a file filled with allegations, suppositions, the results of countless surveillances, with confidential reports from street informants, with rumor. At one time his file went by the name of "Operation Slick." The Unified Intelligence Division file is equally stocked, only this agency puts out what it calls "blue books" of crime. Barnes is listed in its "Black Major Violators" book. But he is also to be found in the file labeled "Italian Major Violators"—this in recognition, perhaps, of Barnes' reported ties to Italian sources of narcotics, and to his alleged fondness for patterning himself after what possibly is his conception of the way organized crime, Italian-style, works.

Thus, the files report not only an acquaintance with the late mobster Joey Gallo, who Barnes is said to have met during a 1965 stay in Greenhaven Prison, but a tenuous connection with Carmine Galante, the man police have been publicizing as one of the new leaders of Italian organized crime. They allege that Barnes conducts his business after consultation with some sort of "Council of 12" that he formed in Harlem. The council, the police say, is a group of black drug dealers who meet sporadically to set up distribution territories.

These intelligence sources suggest that Nicky Barnes might have met in Greenwich Village with Joanne Chesimard, a key figure in the Black Liberation Army, and that Patty Hearst, when she was a fugitive, might have met him as well. They suggest that he is somewhat of an organizational genius. The police say that because he has put so many administrative layers between himself and the actual drugs, he has created practically an arrest-proof narcotics operation; even if one of his processing mills is successfully raided, it can't be traced back to him and can't put a crimp in his operations. The intelligence says that Barnes has enormous quantities of uncut heroin stashed at various locations in the New York City area (he was picked up once, police reported with $500,000 worth of drugs in his car).

The files also note the fate of one Reggie Isaacs, a man they identified as a Barnes lieutenant. Isaacs liked to play golf. The police believe he held out on Barnes. He was found dead four years ago, with three bullets in him, on the 18th hole of the Mosholu Golf Course in the Bronx. The police believe Barnes, whom they refer to as "Nick," was implicated in the slaying, but they have never been able to prove it—just as they have been unable to prove Barne's complicity in the slaying of another former intimate, Stanley Morgan, who was shot eight times almost next door to a police station. Morgan, it is said, held out on part of a narcotics cache.

The police say Barnes has, at the very least, one Mercedes-Benz, perhaps more, and a Citroen Maserati, and is surrounded by gaggles of Thunderbirds, Lincoln Continentals and Cadillacs. At various times he has had, they report, apartments in upper Manhattan, Riverdale, Hackensack and across the Hudson in the forest of high rises in Fort Lee.

Ironically, these police intelligence operatives, who keep on watching Nicky Barnes but haven't caught Nicky Barnes, betray a certain grudging admiration for Barnes's life style, a style which is, consistently, wickedly flamboyant, and often humorous. They are professionals admiring a professional, without condoning what they believe him to be. This, for example, is Nick Barnes:

It is just before last Christmas on 126th Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, and Barnes, in what the police say is one of his 300 new suits, wearing one of his 100 pairs of shoes, one of his 50 leather coats, one of his 25 hats—all color-coordinated—is handing out turkeys to the needy with a panache that would do credit to a turn-of-the-century Tammany Hall alderman.

And this is Nicky Barnes:

He is on trial last year for possession of hashish, a sawed-off shotgun, a .25-caliber automatic, a .32-caliber Smith & Wesson revolver, a .32-caliber Clerke revolver and a .38-caliber handgun, a collection police said they found in his upper Manhattan apartment in August, 1973, along with $43,934 in small bills. During an adjournment he goes into a washroom in Criminal Court and sees two narcotics detectives he knows.

He dips his hands under the tap, lifts them up and says to the mirror, "I need a handkerchief. Let's see, is this a handkerchief?" He reaches into a side pocket and pulls out a cylindrical roll of bills. "Oh," he says, "That's not a handkerchief, is it?" and he grins at the two narcs reflected in the mirror.

The wad goes back in his pocket. He reaches into the other side pocket. "Is this a handkerchief here?" and pulls out a duplicate roll. "Now, that isn't a handkerchief either, is it?" he says, and grins again at the two detectives. He shakes his hands dry and walks out of the washroom.

And this is Nicky Barnes:

He'll show the flag evenings in Harlem, checking in at the Shalimar, the Gold Lounge, or Small's and he will be bowed to, nodded to, but not touched. "It's like the Godfather movie," says one detective, "Baaad, Baaad Leroy Brown. . . ."—the song that his fans believe was written for him—will get a steady play on the juke, and Nicky Barnes will wade through his admirers, "being treated like the ——— Pope," a detective says.

And this is Nicky Barnes:

A few months ago, a school for court stenographers advertised in The Law Journal that it was staging a mock trial during which testimony would be taken so that its students could be tested. Nicky Barnes answered the ad, suggesting that he play the part of the "bad guy" on trial. The school did not accept his offer, which is a bit surprising: It would appear that Barnes has almost singlehandedly seen to it that unemployment among court stenographers is kept to an absolute minimum, because of his insistence on having copies of every page of testimony—at $4.50 a page—taken at his many trials.

Which is not all he does. He has all of the testimony and evidence in his trials bound into volumes that he keeps in his apartment. Those portions of the trial record that deal with instances of police surveillance are reproduced and distributed, police say, to his lieutenants as primers on basic security. His lawyer, David Breitbart, calls Barnes a "voracious reader, particularly of the law." Mr. Breitbart said that when Barnes was in Greenhaven Prison he subscribed to 37 different law journals, and "when he sits next to me in court, each issue, each constitutional question, whether it be search or seizure, the admissibility of evidence, is discussed by him with knowledge and thoroughness. I consider him a learned client."

Mr. Breitbart, while refusing comment on Barnes's current indictment, dismissed as ridiculous virtually all of the police intelligence information. The accounts of his client's wardrobe are "pure bull," he says. "My God, the guy's got holes in his shoes." As for his fleet of cars, Mr. Breitbart claims that Barnes "only rents them."

He says that Barnes has repeatedly been "framed" by the police, "ever since he was nominated by the Intelligence Section as a major violator."

Why the frame?

"Budget items," said Mr. Breitbart. "The police have to justify their budgets. The Drug Enforcement Administration has to justify itself to the General Accounting Office. And these are the prosecutors. Each individual prosecutor has a shot at the crown. He's the biggest, they say. So they want their shot. You know, I love the system. It works if it's followed. The trouble is they don't follow the rules."

Mr. Breitbart, who was once a prosecutor in the Bronx District Attorney's office, quit, he said, "so I could earn a living." His firm, Goldberger, Feldman and Breitbart, is a criminal law office made up of former prosecutors. He makes a nice living now, he says, and when he is asked how Nicky Barnes—who Mr. Breitbart says is in the real-estate business—can afford an attorney "who wears a gold watch and a lizard belt, I say I'm a humanitarian. I like causes, I like this cause."

Early in 1973, Nicky Barnes again became a hot item for the police, and a joint investi-

gation by the Police Department's Intelligence Section, the Special Investments Unit—with input from the Manhattan District Attorney's office's Special Narcotics Unit—was aimed at him. From January until August of that year the police were with Nicky Barnes 24 hours a day.

And Barnes knew it.

One of Barnes's cars would pull out of the garage of his building, the police said, and Barnes's wife, Thelma, would be driving while Barnes lay flat on the back seat. The car would speed to the West Side Highway and then careen along at 100 miles an hour. Then it would simply return to the garage, and Barnes and his wife would go back to their apartment. No ticket was ever issued. In any other circumstances, a speeder would be arrested. Police feel that Barnes knew they were more interested in tailing him than in arresting him, and so he played with them.

At other times, the car would be driven to Brooklyn. Barnes would get out, get into a building, come out, walk around the car and casually look at the tail, then he'd get back in his car and it would make a bewildering series of U-turns before returning to his apartment, completing the wild goose chase he had just led.

The car would be driven to Harlem, and Barnes would make a point of stopping in at literally 100 different locations simply to annoy his trailers.

The car would be driven to Riverdale, and Barnes would, as he did once, quickly turn into a clump of high weeds at roadside. Then, as the police trailing car passed, he would switch on his lights and move in back of the policemen and blow his horn.

On Aug. 30, 1973, policemen with a warrant arrested Barnes in the basement of the Haven Avenue apartment. When they went up to what they claimed was his apartment, they found a flat whose walls were covered with mirrors, whose floors were covered with gray shag. There was a $4,000 white leather sofa and furnishings of glass, chrome and marble. There was a king-sized bed in the Mediterranean-style bedroom, a shotgun loaded with 10 shells next to it, and the collection of handguns mentioned earlier. Said one detective, "Where Nicky is, is guns."

Barnes, by all accounts, wasn't bothered a bit by his arrest and, as it eventually turned out, he was right in not being concerned. The case dragged on through hearings on the admissibility of evidence and on the validity of the warrant served. It was not until January of this year that the charges were dismissed, because it was ruled that, though the police arrested Barnes in the basement of that house, there was no evidence that could be admitted that connected him with the apartment.

At one point in the many court arguments, the prosecutor was addressing the court and mentioned that $50,000 in cash had been found in the apartment. This figure was excessive: Actually, $43,934 had been found. Mr. Breitbart rose from his seat and suggested to the court that what the prosecutor was saying meant that perhaps the arresting police had pocketed about $6,000. At that point Nicky Barnes jumped up and told the judge that that wasn't the case at all—because "these cops are honest, they don't steal." Then he sat down, grinning.

Between then and now Barnes beat a few other charges as well. On May 11, 1974, he was arrested and charged with stabbing a Bronx man to death with a penknife. That court proceeding was marked by a series of legal arguments over the posting of Barnes's bail. A sum of $100,000 in checks from a Harlem church was rejected by a judge who suggested that the source of the money was questionable. Subsequently, bail was posted by Barnes, who said he put up his equity in a $4.6-million Detroit housing project—a Federally backed enterprise—as collateral.

While he was out on bail, while arguments were still going on about the 1973 arrest, he was arrested yet again on Dec. 17, 1974, charged with offering a bribe to a policeman—who had stopped his Mercedes in the Bronx after a series of suspicious driving maneuvers—with $130,000 in cash that was in the trunk of the car. Bail on this charge, initially set at $2.6 million, was reduced first to $500,000 then to $100,000 on Mr. Breitbart's application. He pointed out that Barnes had never failed to appear for a court appearance.

Then things began to go Nicky Barnes's way. On May 8, 1975, he was acquitted of the bribery charge, although his $130,000 wasn't returned because Internal Revenue had put a lien on it as partial payment of the $325,000 it says Barnes owes in back taxes.

In March of 1976 he was acquitted of the murder charge by a Bronx jury.

Last October 26, he was again arrested in the Bronx for possession of a gun, but the charge was dismissed by the Bronx grand jury. Mr. Breitbart contended that the gun, allegedly found in Barnes's car, had been planted there by police.

Then, this January, the 1973 charges of drug and gun possession were finally thrown out by a Bronx court, and Barnes found himself completely free of any criminal charges, though police were still referring to him as one of the most powerful, perhaps the most powerful, of the "major violators" in the city.

During that four-year period, from 1973 until March of this year, when Nicky Barnes had been charged with homicide, bribery, drug dealing and possesion of dangerous weapons, the only time he had spent in jail was 150 days on various charges while bail was being secured.

Then, on March 16, he was arrested again. He was one of 18 people indicted by a Federal grand jury for a heroin selling and distributing conspiracy. The indictment charged that Barnes, who it called the chief of the operation, and five of his "lieutenants," had conspired to sell 44 pounds of heroin, at a wholesale price of $1 million, from a Harlem garage each month since November of 1976. It called Barnes "the head of a loose-knit narcotics organization which distributed bulk quantities of heroin and cocaine," an organization through which "a chain of distribution was established, and the narcotics flowed through several levels of the conspiracy, and ultimately to narcotics on the streets of New York City." Nicky Barnes spent another 44 days in jail after this arrest. Then, on April 29, he was released in $300,000 bail put up by a bondsman after Barnes pledged his $1.25 million interest in that Detroit housing project.

These days he spends his time at Mr. Breitbart's office preparing his defense. Meanwhile, in recent weeks another fellow—who dresses all in white and sports a white cape with a scarlet lining—has been driving his white Cadillac into the 116th Street and Eighth Avenue scene and calling himself "The Godfather." The street word is that this new man on the scene will be someone to reckon with, if the Federal Government succeeds in putting Nicky Barnes in jail. But the street people in Harlem remember each of those times when it looked as if the police were about to get Barnes behind bars, and they are skeptical about the Federal effort: To them, Nicky Barnes remains "Mr. Untouchable."

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

By unanimous consent, leave of absence was granted as follows for:

Mr. WALKER (at the request of Mr. RHODES), for the remainder of this week, on account of a death in his family.

Mr. MARRIOTT (at the request of Mr. RHODES), for today, on account of official business.

Mr. RAILSBACK (at the request of Mr. RHODES), for the week of December 5, on account of official business.

Mr. COTTER (at the request of Mr. WRIGHT), for today, on account of official business.

## SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED

By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legislative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. KINDNESS) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material:)

Mr. STEERS, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. MCDADE, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. PURSELL, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. DUNCAN, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. MARTIN, for 5 minutes, today.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. FLIPPO) and to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous matter:)

Mr. MATTOX, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. ICHORD, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. FRASER, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. ANNUNZIO, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. GONZALEZ, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. LAFALCE, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. LEVITAS, for 5 minutes, today.

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

By unanimous consent, permission to revise and extend remarks was granted to:

Mr. GILMAN, and to include extraneous matter, notwithstanding the fact that it exceeds two pages of the RECORD and is estimated by the Public Printer to cost $885.50.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. KINDNESS) and to include extraneous material:)

Mr. ASHBROOK in three instances.
Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois.
Mr. WHALEN.
Mr. DERWINSKI in two instances.
Mr. ROUSSELOT in two instances.
Mr. GILMAN.
Mr. GOLDWATER.
Mr. REGULA.
Mr. FRENZEL in three instances.
Mr. LAGOMARSINO.
Mr. FORSYTHE.
Mr. STOCKMAN.
Mr. KASTEN.
Mr. CRANE.
Mr. YOUNG of Florida in two instances.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. FLIPPO) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. MONTGOMERY in two instances.
Mr. ANDERSON of California in three instances.
Mr. GONZALEZ.
Mr. ADDABBO.
Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland.
Mr. MOTTL.
Mr. MURPHY of Illinois.
Mrs. BURKE of California in two instances.
Mr. BONKER in two instances.
Mr. LEGGETT.
Mr. MCDONALD.



Mr. LEVITAS in three instances.
Mr. OBERSTAR.
Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois in two instances.
Mr. BEVILL.
Mr. BAUCUS in two instances.
Mr. FOLEY.
Mr. EDWARDS of California in two instances.
Mr. ULLMAN.
Mr. UDALL.
Mr. STARK.
Mr. HARKIN.
Mr. LEDERER.
Mr. FASCELL.
Mr. GORE.
Mr. CONYERS.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. FLIPPO. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to; accordingly (at 4 o'clock and 40 minutes p.m.), the House adjourned until tomorrow, Thursday, December 8, 1977, at 10 o'clock a.m.

## EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XXIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

2801. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting a report that the appropriation for Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service has been reapportioned on a basis which indicates the necessity for a supplemental estimate of appropriation, pursuant to section 3679(e)(2) of the Revised Statutes, as amended; to the Committee on Appropriations.

2802. A letter from the Secretary of Transportation, transmitting a report on the Department's disposal of foreign excess property during fiscal year 1977, pursuant to section 404(d) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949; to the Committee on Government Operations.

2803. A letter from the Chief, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, transmitting the classification, development plan, and boundaries for the Flathead Wild and Scenic River, Mont., pursuant to section 3(b) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (82 Stat. 908); to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

2804. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting the initial report of the Professional Audit Review Team on the activities of the Office of Energy Information and Analysis, pursuant to section 55(a) of the Federal Energy Administration Act, as amended (90 Stat. 1137); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Interior and Insular Affairs.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

Mr. DODD: Committee on Rules. House Resolution 928. Resolution providing for the consideration of Senate amendments to the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes (Rept. No. 95–833). Referred to the House Calendar.

Mr. DODD: Committee on Rules. House Resolution 929. Resolution providing for considering the Senate amendments to the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes (Rept. No. 95–834). Referred to the House Calendar.

Mr. LONG of Louisiana: Committee on Rules. House Resolution 930. Resolution providing for the agreeing to the Senate amendments to the bill (H.R. 9378) to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for 2 years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (Rept. No. 95–835). Referred to the House Calendar.

## PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 5 of rule X and clause 4 of rule XXII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. ANDERSON of California (for himself and Mr. SNYDER):

H.R. 10249. A bill to amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, relating to aircraft piracy, to provide a method for combating terrorism, and related purposes; jointly, to the Committees on International Relations, the Judiciary, and Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. BAUCUS:

H.R. 10250. A bill to amend medicare and medicaid provisions as they relate to rural health care facilities; jointly, to the Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

H.R. 10251. A bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to permit disapproval by Congress of national guidelines for health planning issued by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; jointly, to the Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Rules.

By Mr. BEDELL (for himself and Mr. STEIGER):

H.R. 10252. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that agricultural employment required for eligibility for educational assistance under the GI bill for a person enrolled in a farm cooperative program need not be full-time employment or the principal expected source of income of such person and may include employment in establishments engaged in the processing, distribution, or sale of agricultural products; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. CARNEY:

H.R. 10253. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the construction, alteration, and acquisition of land for cemeteries; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mrs. FENWICK:

H.R. 10254. A bill to amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide benefits to survivors of certain medical and rescue personnel who die in the performance of duty; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. FORSYTHE (for himself, Mr. LEGGETT, Mr. MURPHY of New York, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. BOWEN, Mr. YOUNG of Alaska, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. ANDERSON of California, Mr. BAUMAN, Mr. DE LA GARZA, Mr. BREAUX, Mr. EMERY, Mr. STUDDS, Mr. BONKER, Mr. DORNAN, Mr. AUCOIN, Mr. TRIBLE, Mr. HUGHES, and Mr. AKAKA):

H.R. 10255. A bill to assist the States in developing comprehensive fish and wildlife resource management plans and in implementing such plans with respect to nongame fish and wildlife; to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.

By Mr. KEMP (for himself, Mr. BUTLER, Mrs. HECKLER, and Mr. YOUNG of Florida):

H.R. 10256. A bill to provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. LEVITAS:

H.R. 10257. A bill to amend the Administrative Procedure Act to require the performance and publication of economic impact analyses in the Federal Register for all proposed and final rules which are subject to the provisions of that act; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. LLOYD of California (for himself, Mr. BAUCUS, Mr. BEVILL, Mr. BURKE of Florida, Mr. D'AMOURS, Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee, Mr. FLOOD, Mr. FUQUA, Mr. GUYER, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. HYDE, Mr. LEHMAN, Mr. LENT, Mr. MCCORMACK, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. PRICE, Mr. ROE, Mr. SCHEUER, Mr. SIMON, Mr. VENTO, Mr. WEISS, and Mr. WHITEHURST):

H.R. 10258. A bill to strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism; jointly, to the Committees on International Relations, the Judiciary, and Public Works and Transportation.

By Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee:

H.R. 10259. A bill to establish a Department of Education and for other purposes; to the Committee on Government Operations.

H.R. 10260. A bill to amend title 39, United States Code, to require that the notice included in a mailed solicitation stating that such solicitation is not a bill or an account due shall be displayed at or near the beginning of such solicitation; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. MILLER of California (for himself, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. MOSS, Mr. RICHMOND, Mr. RYAN, Mr. STARK, and Mr. VENTO):

H.R. 10261. A bill to establish a loan program to provide financial assistance to drought-impacted water districts, to provide Federal assistance to water districts for acquisition and installation of residential and agricultural water conservation devices and equipment, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. OBERSTAR (for himself, Mr. QUIE, Mr. HAGEDORN, Mr. FRENZEL, Mr. VENTO, Mr. FRASER, Mr. NOLAN, and Mr. STANGELAND):

H.R. 10262. A bill to authorize access spurs for the Great River Road; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. RISENHOOVER:

H.R. 10263. A bill to amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions for economic development, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Government Operations.

H.R. 10264. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1 million to $20 million the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mrs. SPELLMAN (for herself and Mr. VENTO):

H.R. 10265. A bill to amend title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. VENTO:

H.R. 10266. A bill to amend title II of the Social Security Act and chapter 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide man-

datory coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program for Members of Congress; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. BAUCUS:

H.R. 10267. A bill to amend the Small Business Act to declare a national small business economic policy, to provide for an ongoing program of advocacy and economic research and analysis for small business, and to increase the exchange of pertinent information and the level of cooperation between the Small Business Administration and other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Federal Government; to the Committee on Small Business.

By Mr. BRINKLEY (for himself and Mr. ABDNOR):

H.R. 10268. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the amount of a home loan which may be guaranteed by the Veterans' Administration from $17,500, to $25,000; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. BRINKLEY:

H.R. 10269. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the specially adapted housing assistance grant for certain disabled veterans from $25,000 to $30,000; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mrs. BURKE of California (for herself and Mr. HAWKINS):

H.R. 10270. A bill to amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to establish a program of assistance to multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. HARRINGTON (for himself, Mr. AKAKA, Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois, Mr. BEDELL, Mr. BENJAMIN, Mr. BONKER, Mr. BRECKINRIDGE, Mr. CEDERBERG, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. FASCELL, Mr. FRASER, Mr. HARRIS, Mr. HEFTEL, Mr. KREBS, Mr. MAZZOLI, Mr. MCHUGH, Mr. MIKVA, Mr. MOAKLEY, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. PATTERSON of California, Mr. PEASE, Mrs. SPELLMAN, Mr. VENTO, and Mr. WIRTH):

H.R. 10271. A bill to amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to permit expenditures by certain political committees with respect to Presidential candidates, to provide that payments made by candidates for certain political campaign advertisements shall not be considered to be contributions to other candidates, and for other purposes; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. LAFALCE:

H.R. 10272. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. LEDERER:

H.R. 10273. A bill to amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide that a family's net income (as determined for Federal income tax purposes), rather than its gross income, shall be used in determining the eligibility of its members for services with respect to which Federal payments may be made thereunder; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. LEVITAS:

H.R. 10274. A bill to prevent Federal enforcement of racial quotas; jointly, to the Committees on Education and Labor, and the Judiciary.

By Mr. MARTIN:

H.R. 10275. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a refundable income tax credit for medical expenses, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MURPHY of New York (by request):

H.R. 10276. A bill to amend the Shipping Act, 1916, to provide for the licensing, bonding, and regulating of nonvessel operating common carriers in the foreign and domestic offshore commerce of the United States, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.

By Mr. POAGE:

H.R. 10277. A bill to amend the Flood Control Act of 1946 to provide that the conservation storage capacity provided by the Belton Reservoir in Texas shall be available for purposes other than irrigation; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. PURSELL:

H.R. 10278. A bill to condition the approval of Federal highway aid projects in a State on the establishment by that State of a system of identification and penalties for use in reserving parking spaces for motor vehicles used by handicapped individuals; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. REGULA (for himself, Mr. ASHBROOK, Mr. ASHLEY, Mr. APPLEGATE, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. CARNEY, Mr. DEVINE, Mr. GRADISON, Mr. GUYER, Mr. HARSHA, Mr. KINDNESS, Mr. LATTA, Mr. LUKEN, Mr. MILLER of Ohio, Mr. MOTTL, Ms. OAKAR, Mr. PEASE, Mr. STANTON, Mr. STOKES, Mr. VANIK, Mr. WHALEN, and Mr. WYLIE):

H.J. Res. 672. Joint resolution to retain the name of Mount McKinley; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. THONE:

H. Con. Res. 439. Concurrent resolution to declare the sense of Congress that full parity remains the goal of American agriculture; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois:

H. Res. 931. Resolution urging the President not to recognize the Bophuthatswana territory in South Africa; to the Committee on International Relations.

## PRIVATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 1 of rule XXII, private bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mrs. SPELLMAN:

H.R. 10279. A bill to permit the burial of Chief Tayac in Piscataway Park, Oxon Hill, Md., to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. YATES (by request):

H.R. 10280. A bill for the relief of Dong Hwan Kim; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

# EXTENSIONS OF REMARKS

## WATER USE AND ALLOCATION

### HON. AL ULLMAN

OF OREGON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, one of the most critical issues confronting agriculture in the West is water use and allocation. If doubt about this fact ever existed, it was dispelled last August, when the Interior Department and Bureau of Reclamation proposed regulations regarding the distribution of this regionally scarce resource from Federal impoundment projects.

The Department's proposal responded broadly to a relatively narrow court ruling on water distribution. By so doing, it cast doubt on scores of agreements between the Federal Government and water users, reached over three-quarters of a century.

Predictably, the proposal was met by waves of protest that welled up in every Western State where Federal projects help control the flow of rivers and streams. Just as predictably, the Department has initiated an intensive review of its proposed regulations.

Meanwhile, however, contracts and agreements reached in good faith remain in doubt; planning for the coming crop year is rendered impossible.

Mr. Speaker, farmers in the West cannot afford this uncertainty. As a result, I have introduced legislation that will give Congress the opportunity to demonstrate that the Federal Government is as good as its word.

The bill is a simple one. It addresses a very limited aspect of the controversy currently swirling around reclamation law. It would do nothing more than validate the contracts and written representations upon which water users have long-relied.

The bill would not allow any Federal water user to obtain release from acreage limitations by arguing reliance on general Bureau of Reclamation policy statements or Bureau representations made to other contracting entities. It defines "written representations" restrictively, including only those representations that are addressed to or logically encompass a specific project, district, or other contracting entity. And, for purposes of eliminating the cloud presently hanging over the title to acreage in these districts, the Secretary of the Interior would be required to issue a recordable document which states that the land is no longer subject to certain restrictions—in legalese, that the release is "appurtenant" to the land.

As my colleagues know, several bills have been introduced that would affect one aspect or another of the current controversy involving reclamation. Let me take a moment to explain why, in my judgment, the legislation I have just introduced merits expeditious consideration and broad bipartisan support in the House.

For many years, the Bureau of Reclamation has interpreted reclamation law to allow for the release from acreage limitations of some or all water users whose allocated construction costs were repaid. Reclamation water was not available to holders of excess lands unless all allocated costs were fully repaid. Pursuant to this long-standing Bureau policy, contracts were entered into with irrigation districts and individual entities—individuals, partnerships, and corporations—which specifically provide that the excess land provisions "shall cease to operate when the construction charge obligation allowable to such land has been paid in full to the United States." Because of various court decisions and administrative interpretations, the Bureau has ruled that the "pay-out" provisions in 50 years of contracts are now inoperative.

In the Klamath project alone—a Federal reclamation project partially in my congressional district—over 170 contracts exist with irrigation districts and individual entities which either contain, or have been represented to be subject to, "pay-out" provisions. It must be remembered that these contracting bodies agreed to the restrictions and conditions of the reclamation contracts only because of Government assurances that the restrictions would terminate upon repayment of the allocated construction costs. In fact, in many cases, the reclamation contract was proposed and entered into primarily to facilitate the Government's own interests. Contracting individuals and other entities agreed to forego existing water rights and allow the Government to undertake its reclamation project only after strict assurance that a "pay-out" provision would be included.

Most of the contracts in the Klamath project have been fully paid out—some for over 20 years. During this period there has been general compliance with the existing reclamation laws, as interpreted by the Bureau of Reclamation. Both the water users and the Federal Government have recognized and acknowledged that the paid-up entities were no longer subject to excess land provisions. Prospective purchasers of land within these districts have often inquired whether a release had in fact been effected and were always assured by the Bureau that it had been. Without this legislation, these purchasers would be required to dispose of their excess acreage at only a fraction of the price at which it was purchased.

I recognize, Mr. Speaker, that our reclamation laws are currently the subject of intensive reviews being conducted by the administration and by Congress. The administration hopes to send to Congress a package of recommended changes soon after March 1, 1978, and in January the House Interior Subcommittee on Water and Power Resources intends to hold field hearings to better inform itself on what changes will be needed. One can anticipate with some certainty that throughout the next year the subcommittee will intensively study the basic acreage provision itself, the residency requirement, the regulatory definitions or "neighborhood" and "family," a class I equivalency factor and many other provisions which currently constitute our reclamation laws. It is my hope, however, that Congress will not wait and include today's "contract-ratification" proposal in this comprehensive revision. Whether or not the Government should honor its word to those who have relied thereon, is not an issue to be relegated to a general discussion of what our reclamation laws should accomplish. Congressional action should not depend upon an examination of the accuracy of the Bureau's former interpretations of reclamation law. The only issue is whether or not the United States Government does indeed intend to keep its word to the Federal water users in our Western States.

Mr. Speaker, it is my sincere hope that this legislation can be adopted in a nonpartisan and expeditious manner. Thank you very much.



## BANKRUPTCY HEARINGS

### HON. DON EDWARDS

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. EDWARDS of California. Mr. Speaker, the Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights has scheduled hearings in December on the court and administrative structure for bankruptcy cases. I wish to announce the dates of the hearings, the witnesses we have invited, and the scope and nature of the hearings, so that all interested members, groups, and individuals will have an opportunity to attend or to submit their views to the subcommittee. Though we will not have time to schedule any additional witnesses for oral testimony, we welcome written comments for the record on this important aspect of the bankruptcy revision legislation. The record will remain open through January 6, 1978:

SCHEDULE

Monday, December 12, 1977—2:00 p.m.:

Harold Marsh, Former Chairman of the Bankruptcy Commission.

American College of Trial Lawyers (The Honorable Simon Rifkind, Immediate Past President).

J. Stanley Shaw, Esq., Long Island, New York.

Tuesday, December 13, 1977—9:30 a.m.:

The Honorable Shirley M. Hufstedler (9th Cir.).

Commercial Law League of America, (Robert B. Chatz, Esq., President; Louis Levit, Esq.).

Robert Morris Associates (John W. Ingraham, Citibank, N.A.).

Tuesday, December 13, 1977—2:00 p.m.:

Judicial Conference of the United States (The Honorable Wesley E. Brown (D. Kans.), Chairman, Judicial Conference Ad Hoc Committee on H.R. 6; The Honorable Edward Weinfield, (S.D.N.Y.), Chairman, Judicial Conference Committee on Bankruptcy Administration; The Honorable Ruggero Aldisert (3d Cir.)).

National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges (The Honorable Conrad Cyr (D. Me.), Immediate Past President; The Honorable Joe Lee (D. Ky.); Arthur Moller, Esq.).

American Bar Association (Stanley Chauvin, Esq., Ky., Chairman, AB Task Force on Bankruptcy Law Revision).

Wednesday, December 14, 1977—9:30 a.m.:

The Honorable Griffin Bell National Bankruptcy Conference (George M. Treister, Esq., Los Angeles; William Rochelle, Jr., Esq., Dallas; Professor Frank Kennedy, University of Michigan Law School; Professor Vern Countryman, Harvard Law School).

NATURE AND SCOPE

The following letter is being sent to all witnesses that will testify:

DEAR ——— ———: We are looking forward to your testimony before the Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights during our hearings on the court and administrative structure for bankruptcy cases.

The purpose of the hearings is to examine how the substantive bankruptcy law changes in title I of H.R. 8200 can be carried into effect. Title II of H.R. 8200 proposes one system. We wish to explore others as well.

The other important aspect of title II of H.R. 8200 is the establishment of United States trustees. We expect that United States trustees will solve, to a large degree, the first problem listed above. There is little disagreement over the establishment of the system. However, the proper placement of United States trustees remains a difficult question. We would like you to address that issue also.

We will appreciate your informed views at the hearing, and hope to have your prepared statement as soon as your schedule allows, so that we may be able to discuss your ideas in sufficient depth.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

DON EDWARDS,

*Chairman, Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights.*

## WHY THE RUSSIANS ARE HAPPY

### HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, while the news media is concentrating on the recent developments in the Middle East and the problems of southern Africa, one should not forget the status of the SALT talks between the United States and the U.S.S.R.

Frankly, I am concerned. The administration is so eager to reach agreement for agreement sake that our national security could be affected.

An editorial in the Chicago Tribune of December 5, warns of this possibility, and I insert it at this time for the attention of the Members.

WHY THE RUSSIANS ARE HAPPY

Sources in the State Department said recently that United States relations with the Soviet Union have improved in the last six months. They think the strategic arms limitations negotiations have had something to do with it. We think so, too, although we certainly don't feel any of the State Department's euphoria.

If Paul Nitze, a former deputy secretary of defense, is right, the Russians have ample reason to be pleased with us. He charges that the U.S. has been overly generous in its SALT concessions to the Soviet Union and that this will have an adverse effect on future national security. Although he has been criticized for this, we have great confidence in Mr. Nitze's judgment. In fact, we have considerably more confidence in him than in President Carter, who recently said: "A SALT II accord must spell out a fixed and sensible balance. Thereafter, a SALT accord would advance us toward the final goal of reducing nuclear weapons to zero."

A President who talks of "zero" nuclear weapons is being unrealistic, for several reasons, and might logically be expected to encourage the kind of SALT concessions which

alarm Mr. Nitze. As columnist Patrick Buchanan pointed out on our Perspective page last Tuesday, a U.S. without nuclear weapons "becomes indeed the 'paper tiger' of Mao's phrase." Without nuclear weapons, Mr. Buchanan said, "God would again be on the side of the big battalions. And today the big battalions are Asian, Communist, and Russian, not American." We suggest that Mr. Carter, an advocate of reduced defense budgets, reflect upon that. We do not like living in a world of nuclear weapons any more than anyone else, but we know that in an atomless world we are going to need far more big battalions than the President seems to think.

Mr. Carter also favors an end to nuclear tests, and Mr. Brezhnev has obliged him recently by proposing one. We suggest that the President heed the warning of his defense secretary, Harold Brown, that the land-based Minuteman missile force will become vulnerable to Soviet nuclear attack by the mid-1980s. Without tests, how will we develop a replacement?

It is not surprising to hear reports that the Defense Department, worried about that impending vulnerability, has begun a major review of our strategic defense posture. We hope this study is conducted soon and in great detail and that its findings are enunciated clearly and heard by the American people. If the impending SALT II agreement in itself is not fatal to this country, certainly the attitudes of the Carter administration can be. We cannot hope to survive in a superpower world unless we remain as potent as those who would destroy us. Idealism is not enough to deter a Soviet attack.

## NEW YORK POLICE CHIEF MICHAEL J. CODD

### HON. JOHN M. MURPHY

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY of New York. Mr. Speaker, the city of New York is about to lose one of its most valuable public servants. Police Commissioner Michael Codd's second retirement marks the end of a most remarkable career, the termination of a 36-year career during which he rose the entire distance from the rank of patrolman to chief inspector—the highest uniformed rank—when he first retired in early 1973, and was later called out of retirement to become commissioner at Mayor Beame's request.

Mike Codd was not only a good policeman; he was also a good administrator. The New York Police Department is a multimillion dollar enterprise with an extremely intricate institutional structure. It is not only constantly changing within itself, but within the environment of the Nation's largest city. It is a position which requires tough executive leadership, and those are the qualities which he brought during his tenure.

It is not an easy job, but his supreme handling of such emergency problems as the power blackout and the city's fiscal crisis which forced huge layoffs and other "economy" moves within the police department, has brought the city a tradition of quality leadership which will be hard to match. His has been an administrator known to be tough, honest, and highly deserving of the public's confidence.

The words which he himself chose to describe the department's performance during recent times of crisis are an equally fitting tribute to his career: He rose to the challenge and served the city magnificently.

## EXPERTS PREFER NUCLEAR ENERGY OVER SOLAR ENERGY

### HON. TOM BEVILL

OF ALABAMA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. BEVILL. Mr. Speaker, I read with great interest a recent news story out of Miami concerning some energy conclusions of 14 of the world's leading scientists.

At a nuclear energy conference in Miami, the scientists called for expanded development of nuclear energy as a major means of meeting growing energy demands of the immediate future.

The scientists concluded that because of the cost factor involved in making solar energy practical in the near future, our major energy efforts should be directed toward nuclear energy systems.

For those of us concerned with exploring every avenue for increased energy production, I would strongly recommend the contents of the accompanying article.

EXPERTS PUSH N-ENERGY OVER COSTLY SOLAR WORK

MIAMI.—Fourteen of the world's leading scientists have concluded solar energy is too expensive and called for stepped up development of nuclear energy, including the fast breeder reactor program vetoed by President Carter.

The conclusions were contained in a position paper simultaneously released yesterday at Miami, Tokyo, Paris and Montreal.

The group includes four Nobel laureates and Stanford University's Dr. Edward Teller, father of the H-bomb. Floyd Culler, director of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory, and Alvin Weinberg, of Oak Ridge, also took part in the conference.

The 14 gathered at Fort Lauderdale, Fla., last week at the invitation of the University of Miami for a five-day "International Scientific Forum on an Acceptable Nuclear Energy Future of the World." A 14-point white paper was drafted by the group at the close of the meeting. Its contents were disclosed yesterday.

The paper acknowledges there is a danger that nuclear power facilities will be converted to production of weaponry. But the scientists concluded that proper precautions could prevent that. It found the threat of nuclear accidents insufficient to abandon nuclear power projects.

The paper said fast breeder reactors, which President Carter opposes for fear of nuclear bomb proliferation, are among a number of "candidate systems" to replace current methods of nuclear power production.

Dr. Behram Kursunoglu, director of the University of Miami's Center of Theoretical Studies, who was host to the conference, said yesterday solar energy is impractical in the foreseeable future because in addition to its cost, it takes up too much space.

He estimated that nuclear fusion (harnessing the hydrogen atom) may be impractical for as much as 20 years. But he said nuclear fusion might be combined with existing nuclear fission techniques into an acceptable, efficient hybrid system before that.

## CLARIFYING THE INTENT OF CONGRESS: AUTHORIZING ACCESS ROADS FOR THE GREAT RIVER ROAD

### HON. JAMES L. OBERSTAR

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. OBERSTAR. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing a bill to authorize access spurs along the Great River Road to cross the Mississippi River.

The Great River Road is a recreational and scenic highway, running parallel to the Mississippi River from Lake Itasca in Minnesota to the Gulf of Mexico. It was established by section 14 of the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1954, Public Law 83-350. Federal funding for the Great River Road was first authorized by the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973.

The 1973 act provided that Federal funds could be used on only one route parallel to the river. It was the intent of Congress that there not be two parallel roads. However, States are allowed to construct the Great River Road alternate on the other side of the river with their own money.

On November 22, 1976, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) issued regulations to govern Great River Road construction. Aside from the one route parallel to the river, their regulations provide for "access spurs to areas of scenic enhancement proximate to the Mississippi." The FHWA has interpreted the prohibition against roads on both sides of the river to mean that these spurs cannot cross the river. The FHWA feels it needs a specific expression of congressional intent before it allows access spurs to cross the river.

The result of the FHWA regulations has caused a reduction in the scenic and recreational value of the Great River Road. The purpose of the road is to provide for greater accessibility to places of interest along the river. Access spurs enhance this accessibility. But when those places of interest happen to lie on the other side of the river, no access is provided.

To remedy this situation, the legislation I am introducing specifically provides that access spurs may cross the river, where necessary. The bill does not allow Federal funding of either new bridges across the river or two parallel roads along the river route and does not require new authorization or appropriation.

Mr. Speaker, there are countless places of scenic, historical, and recreational interests along the Great River Road whose esthetic and cultural value should be made available to all Americans.



## DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ASSISTANCE ACT

### Hon. Yvonne Brathwaite Burke

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mrs. BURKE of California. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing legislation which will amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (CETA) to include a program of assistance for displaced homemakers.

This amendment follows the conclusion of House and Senate hearings on H.R. 28 and S. 418, respectively. I am particularly pleased to have my esteemed colleague, AUGUSTUS HAWKINS, chairman of the Employment Opportunities Subcommittee of Education and Labor, as a cosponsor today.

To a great extent, the problems of today's displaced homemakers reflect the dramatic changes in our society. Today, nearly one out of three marriages ends in divorce. With the continuing trend to no-fault divorce, many women are suddenly finding themselves alone and independent, a status for which they are completely unprepared. Alimony is rapidly becoming a relic of the past. The National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year discovered that only 14 percent of divorced women receive alimony and within this group, only 46 percent receive alimony regularly. The trend in many States with divorce reform legislation on the books is to limited alimony, alimony which is granted for a specified period of time, for example, 5 years, at the conclusion of which time the women are expected to be self-supporting.

Widowhood presents other difficult problems for older women. Survivors' benefits vary enormously. Often, the carefully developed plans for retirement are found painfully inadequate in the light of galloping inflation. Insurance money ordinarily covers only a few years of living expenses. Presently, there are four times as many widows as widowers. The life expectancy of women is 75 years compared to 67 years for men. The painful reality is that the older women become, the more likely it is that they will be on their own.

This tragic situation is compounded by a marked departure in the customs of previous generations. In the past, there were fewer divorces and widows were taken in by relatives. Today, because of the mobility of families, differences in lifestyles and smaller homes, this solution is often impractical.

The displaced homemaker cannot turn to the usual sources for temporary financial relief. Even though she is unemployed, she does not qualify for unemployment compensation. Under present law, if she is divorced after having been married less than 20 years, she may not qualify for social security benefits. If she has no children under age 18, she will be ineligible for aid to families with dependent children.

Having fallen through the cracks of every income security program devised, displaced homemakers are left to fend for themselves in the job market. I need not tell you that the middle-aged woman who has spent her adult life in the traditional role of homemaker finds it extremely difficult to make the transition from dependence on a family breadwinner to being self-supporting. Aside from the psychological adjustments, she may not be able to overcome the obstacles of the job market. Her lack of recent paid work experience combined with her age and sex make her chances of immediate employment dim in a youth-dominated culture. She may never have had to look for a job in her life and is confronted with such problems as conducting a job search, writing a resumé, competing with younger workers and mastering the technology of today's business world.

The most recent statistics compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics indicate that in November 1977 there were 280,000 unemployed women aged 55 or older. That statistic, however, includes only those who are actively seeking work. Many displaced homemakers are so traumatized by their first ventures into the job market that they retreat to lives of quiet desperation. Some turn to alcohol, others to prescription drugs to ease the burden that has been placed so unexpectedly upon them.

Displaced homemakers have, for some time, been isolated individuals desperately in need of assistance. However, many have recently found themselves an organizational vehicle in the Alliance for Displaced Homemakers, whose coordinators Tish Sommers and Laurie Shields, are themselves displaced homemakers. Ms. Somers and Ms. Shields have forged a network of displaced homemakers that stretches across this country and into every State in the Union. It is small wonder that in a very short time, displaced homemakers legislation has been adopted by 14 States and introduced in a number of others.

Having become acquainted with the problems of displaced homemakers through my contact with the Alliance for Displaced Homemakers, I introduced H.R. 28 to assist displaced homemakers during their difficult readjustment period. H.R. 28 provides for the establishment of 50 multipurpose centers to offer job training and placement services, counseling and referrals in health care, education, legal assistance and financial management, as well as outreach and information services relating to already existing programs.

I realize that Government resources are limited and that they must be deployed as efficiently as possible. For this reason, I have drafted an amendment to the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 which will come before the House Employment Opportunities Subcommittee early next year for reauthorization.

My amendment retains the basic provisions of H.R. 28 in that it provides for the establishment of a minimum of 50 multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers which would provide job counseling, training and placement services for work in both the public and private sector. It provides referrals for existing services in health, legal assistance, education and financial management. Additionally, provision is made for payment of stipends to those demonstrating financial need.

I am aware that in the past, CETA has not been particularly responsive to the needs of older workers. Research done by Ms. Sommers indicates that although CETA serviced 1.5 million persons in 1975, only 3 percent of that number were age 55 or older, despite the fact that from the fourth quarter of 1973 to the first quarter of 1975, unemployment more than doubled for persons age 55 and older.

Many CETA programs have not been designed to meet the needs of displaced homemakers simply because they were intended to move persons from the welfare rolls into the job market. Others were devised to take care of the large numbers of unemployed workers following the long recession we recently experienced. Displaced homemakers, because they are older, have never worked or are not currently receiving Federal assistance, have not been perceived as a group in need of assistance.

Because CETA programs funded under title I, II and VI have not been attuned to the needs of older workers in general and displaced homemakers in particular, I have drafted my amendment to place an assistance program for displaced homemakers under title III, which serves designated groups in need of special assistance. Funding would be available through title III to nonprofit and community-based organizations which have to date been the most responsive to the needs of older women.

I am confident that this amendment will enable displaced homemakers to receive the assistance they need without duplication of existing services or agencies and I look forward to action on this proposal early in the second session of the 95th Congress.

Thank you.

## CLINCH RIVER VETO: A BAD DECISION

### HON. MORGAN F. MURPHY

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, President Carter has cast his first veto since he took office as President. On November 5, the President vetoed a bill authorizing $80 million for the experimental breeder reactor at Clinch River, Tenn.

The President's decision is well intentioned but poorly reasoned and badly timed, given our current energy problems. Carter justified his veto by saying that the breeder reactor would encourage the spread of nuclear weapons. In addition, Carter charged, the breeder would be "technically obsolete" and "economically unsound" once it was constructed. These charges are untrue.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to draw my

colleagues' attention to an article I have written on the Clinch River project, which responds to the President's criticisms of the breeder reactor. The article appeared in the Daily Calumet on November 18, 1977:

JIMMY TAKES FIRST VETO ACTION

(By Representative MORGAN F. MURPHY)

President Carter, in what has aptly been called a "retreat from reality," has cast his first veto since he assumed the Presidency. In an attempt to scuttle the nation's breeder reactor program, Carter vetoed a bill Nov. 5 that authorizes $80 million for the experimental breeder reactor at Clinch River, Tenn.

Carter sent the legislation back to Congress, saying that approval of the Clinch River project would undermine efforts "to prevent the proliferation of nuclear weapons" throughout the world. Carter further charged that Clinch River would be a "large and unnecessarily expensive project, which, when completed, would be technically obsolete and economically unsound."

Carter had to veto a $6.7 billion energy research and development bill to stop the funding of Clinch River. Fortunately, the President's veto may not be enough to kill the breeder reactor program. That's because later this month Congress will send Carter another bill appropriating $80 million for the breeder reactor and almost $7 billion for a host of other programs.

Carter's only alternative, short of vetoing the entire appropriations bill, would be to "impound" the breeder funds—that is, refuse to spend the money. But under a 1974 law, Congress has 45 days to overturn the President's decision by a majority vote in either house.

Carter's veto of the Clinch River project is well intentioned but poorly reasoned and badly timed. The President cited the danger of nuclear proliferation, noting that breeder produces (or "breeds") plutonium, a fuel which can be used to construct atomic bombs. But Carter's decision to halt the breeder does not really reduce the risk of nuclear proliferation, since it affects only the use of plutonium in the U.S. The danger of proliferation can be lessened only if other nations choose to follow the U.S. example, and that does not appear to be the case.

France, Britain, West Germany, the Soviet Union, and Japan have all conducted extensive fast breeder research programs for many years. Except for perhaps the Soviet Union and Britain, these countries are eager to find energy alternatives to coal, gas, and oil—which are in diminishing supply. Regardless of what the U.S. does, these nations will probably go forward with their breeder research programs.

The General Accounting Office (GAO) correctly noted in a report last July that the U.S. may actually run a greater proliferation risk by abandoning the Clinch River project. Other countries will most likely go on developing their breeders, and this will weaken America's ability to influence the safety features and design of breeders around the world.

It should be kept in mind that Clinch River is a research and development project. A decision to commercialize the breeder does not have to be made for perhaps seven to 10 years after Clinch River's construction. The purpose of Clinch River is to test the feasibility of operating a fast breeder reactor in a safe, economical, sound way. GAO pointed out that by completing Clinch River, the nation can move to a point where it can make an informed decision on whether to commercialize the breeder. But to stop construction now would retard U.S. progress in nuclear technology and dramatically increase future costs should the project be resumed later.

An example of how costs could soar: the Energy Research and Development Administration (now part of the new Department of Energy) estimated that if construction of Clinch River were stopped for just four months and then restarted, costs would increase nearly $350 million.

President Carter charged that Clinch River would be "technically obsolete and economically unsound" once it was constructed. These criticisms are untrue. There are no known advanced nuclear fission technologies (such as light water, molten salt, or gas-cooled breeder reactors) that promise economic or technical advantages to the liquid metal Clinch River breeder. Nor have any of these alternative breeder reactors been proven scientifically feasible. Moreover, all of the known breeder alternatives have some potential for producing weapons grade material. Alternatives such as solar, wind, or sea power won't be useful sources of energy for at least another 15 years.

As for Clinch River's cost, it is undeniably true that the breeder's price tag has jumped from an estimated $450 million when it was first approved by Congress to more than $2.2 billion. But much of that cost growth has been caused by inflation and higher interest rates. And while the breeder's economic benefits are not absolutely certain, its potential is great.

The world supply of uranium for conventional reactors is unknown and may not be adequate to meet our expanding energy needs in the future. In addition, the price of uranium—with the help of an international uranium cartel—has soared from $8 to $40 a pound in recent years. The value of the breeder is that it can extract 60 times more energy from each ton of uranium than today's light water reactors. This will allow the U.S. to extend its uranium supply for centuries to come.

Ironically, President Carter's veto comes at a time when he is pushing an energy program aimed at reducing America's dependence on depletable natural gas and foreign oil. By switching to atomic energy, the U.S. can reduce this dependence and move toward its goal of energy self-sufficiency.

## GEOTHERMAL FUNDING IN ERDA AUTHORIZATION

### HON. J. J. PICKLE

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, contained in S. 1340 is a small amount of money for two geothermal test wells off the coast of Texas. I am very pleased to see this money now on its way. It is not a large part of the bill, but it potentially is one of the more important.

Off the coast of Texas and Louisiana lie vast geopressured areas. They used to be the bane and headache of drillers seeking oil in the Gulf of Mexico. Now we are beginning to realize that they represent a significant energy source in their own right—more so, I think, than most people realize.

Congressman BOB GAMMAGE and I worked together to see this funding included in the bill, and we are very pleased at the prospect of actually tapping this energy source in the next few months.

## BANKRUPTCY REVISION BILL

### HON. DON EDWARDS

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. EDWARDS of California. Mr. Speaker, at Chairman HARLEY STAGGERS' request, I wish to include for the RECORD an exchange of correspondence between myself and Chairman RODINO and Chairman STAGGERS concerning a provision in the bankruptcy revision bill currently pending before the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union. The letters follow:

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES,
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., October 27, 1977.*

Hon. PETER W. RODINO,
*Chairman, Committee on the Judiciary, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: I am writing in regard to H.R. 8200, a bill to establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies, which was ordered favorably reported, as amended, by the Committee on the Judiciary on September 8, 1977. Section 332 of H.R. 8200 repeals section 3(c) of the Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970, which prohibits the guarantee of a certificate of indebtedness in a railroad reorganization case by the United States unless the claim of the United States is treated as an expense of administration and receives the highest lien on the railroad property and priority in payment under the Bankruptcy Act.

As you know, the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce has jurisdiction over railroads. Having reviewed section 332, I wish to state that I have no objection to its inclusion in H.R. 8200, without prejudice to the jurisdiction of this Committee.

It is understood that the repeal of section 3(c) of the Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970 will be effective only insofar as future railroad reorganizations are concerned and would not prevent the Secretary of the Treasury from demanding the same priority now required by section 3(c) if he determines that circumstances so warrant.

Thank you for your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

HARLEY O. STAGGERS,
*Chairman.*

JULY 5, 1977.

The Honorable HARLEY O. STAGGERS,
*Chairman, House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: The Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights has recently reported favorably the bill H.R. 7330, a bill to establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies. This bill is the first major revision of the bankruptcy laws in nearly 40 years.

As part of the Subcommittee's proposed revision, we have looked at other laws of the United States that directly or indirectly impact the bankruptcy process, in order to conform them with the general bankruptcy policies expressed in H.R. 7330. The areas of impact are few: priorities in bankruptcy, assignability of property of a bankrupt debtor, and discrimination by the government against bankrupts solely on account of their bankruptcy. There is one provision in a law that generally comes within the jurisdiction of the Commerce Committee that has such an impact on bankruptcy. H.R. 7330 proposes a conforming amendment to this provision, and the Subcommittee requests your support.

Section 3(c) of the Emergency Rail Services Act of 1970, entitled "Financial assistance," prohibits the guarantee of a certificate of indebtedness in a railroad reorganization case by the United States unless the claim of the United States is treated as an expense of administration and receives the highest lien on the railroad property and priority in payment under the Bankruptcy Act. This provision, we feel, impairs the Secretary of the Treasury's flexibility in dealing with the exigencies of a major railroad reorganization case, and is generally contrary to the policy of H.R. 7330 to treat the Government as a general creditor without special priority. Section 332 of H.R. 7330 proposes repeal of section 3(c).

I fully understand the circumstances under which section 3(c) was enacted, and the priority there called for made sense in the reorganization of the seven Northeast roads. However, if this provision is to be used in the future, more discretion on the part of the Secretary may be a wiser course, from a bankruptcy perspective. The amendment H.R. 7330 proposes does not, of course, prevent the Secretary from demanding the same priority now required by section 3(c).

I note in passing that section 3 as written applies only to railroads under reorganization under section 77 of the Bankruptcy Act. If H.R. 7330 becomes law, railroads will no longer proceed under section 77, but rather under chapter 11 of proposed title 11 of the United States Code. This may make the entire debate over section 3(c) academic. However, in the event that the loan guarantee program is revived by amendment to section 3(a), the amendment proposed by H.R. 7330 would be beneficial to bankruptcy administration, and more in conformity with general bankruptcy policy.

I would appreciate hearing your comments on the changes proposed in H.R. 7330. I enclose a Ramseyer of the proposed change for your information. We expect full Committee to begin mark-up on July 14, and Floor action in September.

With kind regards.

Sincerely,

DON EDWARDS,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights.*

## OSHA REPEALS IRRELEVANT RULES

### HON. CARDISS COLLINS

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois. As Chairwoman of the Government Operations Subcommittee on Manpower and Housing, I was pleased to hear Secretary Marshall announce on December 5 that the Occupational Safety and Health Administration will no longer expend its precious time and energy enforcing rules of questionable relevance to the health and safety of American workers. It is my strong hope that by unburdening itself from such wasteful preoccupations as the permissable size of knotholes in the siderails of stepladders, that OSHA can now turn its attention to the real issues that inspired its creation in the first place: the deadly hazards that plague one out of four Americans on the job, according to a recent study of the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health.

This same study, summarized in the New York Times on October 3, 1977, supported the findings made by my subcommittee in hearings that we held last May, to the effect that an estimated 7 million workers are exposed to toxic substances, many of which are known—or suspected of being—cancer-causing. Even more shocking was the revelation that OSHA has been lagging far behind in its ability to regulate the use of these hazardous substances. I am pleased that OSHA has shown a willingness to redirect its efforts in a more promising direction.

## THE 60TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

### HON. MORRIS K. UDALL

OF ARIZONA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. UDALL. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to pay tribute today to the National Federation of Federal Employees, the oldest of all general Government employee organizations and the largest independent union of Federal employees in the Nation.

The National Federation of Federal Employees this year is celebrating its 60th anniversary of distinguished service to our dedicated civil servants and to the Nation as a whole.

The National Federation of Federal Employees was founded in 1917, at a time when Government workers had seen no general pay increase for 50 years and World War I had increased the cost of living to the point of causing financial problems for many. But money was not at the very heart of reasons the NFFE founders came together in September 60 years ago. Among the goals adopted at the Washington Charter Convention of NFFE were ideas that may have seemed somewhat radical at the time: a retirement program for Federal employees; a modern system of duties classification; elimination of the spoils system; and establishment of a sound personnel system and broader scope for the Civil Service Commission.

Because of the National Federation of Federal Employees and the precedents it continues to set, we have come a long way toward achieving these and other very worthwhile goals. Though the goals of today are different the original purpose of the organization continues to ring true to the American spirit.

I ask you to join me in saluting the National Federation of Federal Employees and in recognizing the untold accomplishments of an organization whose purpose, as stated in its constitution, includes "to aid in the perfection of systems that will make for greater efficiency in the various services of the United States."

## MANIPULATION OF PUBLIC AND CONGRESSIONAL OPINION BY THE CENTER OF DISEASE CONTROL

### HON. JAMES L. OBERSTAR

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. OBERSTAR. Mr. Speaker, recently some very disturbing information regarding the CDC's involvement in modifying public and congressional opinion on a national political issue—the controversy over funding abortions under medicaid—has come to light. I commend for my colleagues' information the following copyrighted article, "Facts Don't Back Link of Abortion Death in Texas to Fund Cutoff," published in Ob. Gyn News by Mr. Richard Grauel and Mr. Frank Murray, and my letter to Secretary Califano asking for a thorough investigation of the CDC's involvement in this matter:

FACTS DON'T BACK LINK OF ABORTION DEATH IN TEXAS TO FUND CUTOFF

(By Richard Grauel and Frank Murray)

The woman portrayed as a martyr to the Hyde Amendment after she died from complications of a Mexican abortion actually may have crossed the border to keep the abortion secret from her family, despite a federal investigator's conclusion that she was motivated by the cutoff in funding brought about by the Hyde Amendment.

This newspaper obtained information that the woman had gone to Mexico for another abortion 2 years earlier, while covered by Medicaid, and that low-cost abortion had been available to her in her Texas home town when she opted for the second Mexican abortion.

It was learned that these facts were known to the federal investigator but were disregarded by him without making them public. He said he accepted instead the statement of a relative that the woman went to Mexico because of the Medicaid cutoff.

The woman's death, and the report by the Center for Disease Control linking it to the funding cutoff, have been cited in the national press, in congressional debate, and by Planned Parenthood in Washington as justification for rejecting the controversial Hyde Amendment, which bars expenditure of federal funds for most abortions.

The federal investigator, Dr. Julian Gold, officially reported five cases of abortion complications clustered in McAllen, Tex., (the other four not fatal) in connection with a survey of the effects of the cutoff Aug. 4 of Medicaid funds for abortions.

When asked about facts obtained by Ob. Gyn. News suggesting that his conclusion was at least questionable, Dr. Gold said he had known of those facts but chose to accept the word of the dead woman's relative, whom he refused to identify.

Asked how he had corroborated that statement, he replied, "How can you corroborate that kind of thing?"

(Another source, Dr. Daniel Chester, an ob. gyn. who treated the woman in the days prior to her death, said the relative was a cousin.)

Dr. Gold also conceded that he believes all of the other four women in the "cluster" were motivated to go to Mexico for abortions by their wish to keep the procedure secret from their families.

He said he knew that many women from Mexican Catholic backgrounds living along the border customarily go to Mexico for abortions so that their families won't learn of the procedure.

When told that the dead woman apparently had gone to Mexico for another abortion in 1975, when Medicaid would have paid for the procedure if it were done in Texas, Dr. Gold conceded that he also had known this and that he assumed she had done so then for privacy.

None of these facts had been reported either in official announcements of the "cluster" of abortion complications or in subsequent interviews by Dr. Gold, the CDC's principal investigator on the case and the person authorized to release facts from the file.

The cases were reported in the Nov. 4 issue of the CDC's Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Dr. Gold wrote that report.

In his report, Dr. Gold said the woman consulted her physician on Sept. 1 and Sept. 19 about sternal pain.

"On the second visit, when she indicated to her physician that she might be pregnant, he informed her that Medicaid no longer paid for abortions. She subsequently obtained an induced abortion in Mexico," the report said.

The physician, Dr. Homero Rivas, longtime family physician for the woman, told this newspaper he did not tell the woman that Medicaid no longer paid for abortions. He said he told Dr. Gold that she had volunteered that information herself and that he merely confirmed it.

When asked about this, Dr. Gold insisted the report was accurate and said, "It's a semantic problem; I know people are reading it to say he turned her down for an abortion because she didn't have the money."

"The press have printed the things they want to print," said Dr. Gold..

Dr. Rivas said that if the woman had returned as instructed and the pregnancy was confirmed, he would have referred her to one of two medical groups "regardless of whether she could pay for it, because it's more important that she get an abortion done correctly than done cheaply."

"I do not do abortions," Dr. Rivas added in an interview.

Dr. Gold's superior, Dr. Willard Cates, head of the Abortion Surveillance Branch of CDC, said in an interview that data from Dr. Gold's investigation were being analyzed but were open to several possible conclusions. He said the relationship between the funding cutoff and the death was merely a temporal one.

Among those possible conclusions, Dr. Cates mentioned the possibility that the cutoff of funds was responsible for her death; the possibility that the specific facility in Mexico where the women were aborted was using unsanitary instruments or bad technique; and the possibility that the women had gone across the border to obtain more privacy than they thought would be available in McAllen.

Dr. Cates said it would be unscientific to draw any conclusion now.

Asked if the public had been misled, he said, "The public was very quick to jump and make the causal association, but I wouldn't use words as strong as saying we have misled them."

He said no statements or press releases had been issued to correct any misimpressions that might exist on the issue.

He referred all other questions to Dr. Gold, who said, "As for the woman who died, I feel it was reasonable to assume that's why she went. In that particular case, I'm convinced she went over because of the lack of Medicaid funding," Dr. Gold said.

Told that Lila Burns, the head of the Planned Parenthood Clinic in nearby Mission, Tex., where the dead woman had been a client, as well as Dr. Kenneth Landrum, a physician who treated her in McAllen General Hospital after the abortion, both felt she had gone to seek privacy, Dr. Gold said he would stick to his conclusion.

Asked why she would go to Mexico in 1975 for an abortion in privacy when she had Medicaid and not be assumed to be going for the same purposes now, he said: "I've thought about that point. I don't know."

The woman entered McAllen General Hospital on Sept. 26. A hysterectomy was done the next day. She died Oct. 3 of renal and cardiac failure attributed to disseminated intravascular coagulation secondary to sepsis. Clostridium perfringens organisms were demonstrated in blood culture. No autopsy was done.

For much of the week after she was admitted to the hospital, the woman herself continued to deny even that she had had an abortion. Near the last, while she was intubated and unable to speak, Dr. Chester again pressed her on this and asked her to squeeze his hand once for "yes" and twice for "no" to the question: "Did you have an abortion?"

He said she squeezed his hand to indicate yes.

When the death was revealed by CDC, the broadcast and print press gave it wide play with an approach typified by the three-column headline in The Washington Post: "Woman Dies After Mexico Abortion/Had Been Told of Medicaid Cutoff." A New York Times editorial, titled "First Victim," said "the dead woman carried a Medicaid card but it did her little good."

Jeannie I. Rosoff, head of the Planned Parenthood Washington office, said, "Members of Congress who support the ban on Medicaid abortions are responsible for a chain of events that inevitably led to the death and sufferings of these poor women.

A church memorial service was arranged during the meeting of the American Public Health Association. National family planning figures attended and heard the service's organizer, Elisa Sanchez, president of the Mexican-American Women's National Association, say, "The only thing that stood between her and life was a Medicaid card that wouldn't buy her an abortion she chose to have."

Ms. Sanchez told this newspaper she knew nothing more about the case than what had been in The Washington Post.

The Post report said, "A CDC spokesman said his investigators could not determine whether the dead woman had been refused a Medicaid-funded abortion. But he confirmed that she had been informed that they were no longer available before she crossed the border to get her $40 abortion in Reynosa, Mexico."

At a press briefing shortly afterward, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Joseph A. Califano Jr. was asked about the case by a reporter who said, "But aren't you concerned at all about the involvement of federal policy in those deaths?" He corrected the number of deaths to one, called it sad, but said it did not justify a change in the law.

At a nationally televised press conference the next day, President Carter was asked a similar question by a reporter who said, "A young woman in Texas recently was unable to obtain a Medicaid abortion and went across the border into Mexico, obtained a cheap botched-up operation, and died.

President Carter did not directly address the question about the death, but restated his objection to public funding of abortions.

The entire appropriations bill for the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has been tied up for months over the Hyde Amendment fight. In the most recent debate on the issue, on Nov. 3, several members of Congress cited the death of the woman in McAllen, Tex., and linked it to the issue before them.

Rep. Elizabeth Holtzman (D-N.Y.) was perhaps the most vivid:

"As a result of the actions of the House in restricting Medicaid abortions, a woman has already died. An unmarried mother of a 4-year-old girl, who was too poor to afford a safe medical abortion, crossed the border into Mexico to obtain an unsafe abortion. She died in a hospital in McAllen, Tex., just a few days ago. Hundreds, if not thousands, of other women will suffer the same fate."

---

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., December 2, 1977.*

Hon. JOSEPH A. CALIFANO,
*Secretary, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SECRETARY CALIFANO: I am writing in regard to what I believe to be a very serious problem, the apparent manipulation of public and Congressional opinion by Federal officials at HEW's Center for Disease Control in Atlanta.

Specifically, I am referring to information, recently published in the Washington Post, surrounding the tragic death of an American woman due to complications resulting from an abortion she had in Mexico, supposedly because Medicaid would not cover the costs in this country. The Post story suggests that the incident may have been fabricated. My purpose here is not only to question the findings of the CDC report, but to question the propriety of that agency in using that report in an effort to modify public and Congressional opinion on a national political issue.

When Congress established the CDC, it clearly did not intend for them to engage in winning political acceptance for the views of special interest groups or political parties. Furthermore, this thinly veiled attempt to manipulate opinion runs counter to both your and President Carter's publicly stated position on abortion.

The CDC, is not, nor should it be, a propagandizing agency. I urge you to conduct a prompt and thorough investigation of this matter and encourage the CDC to abandon these wasteful, misguided activities and proceed with urgent matters.

Sincerely,

JAMES L. OBERSTAR, M.C.

---

EULOGY FOR CARLETON J. KING

## HON. DONALD J. MITCHELL

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MITCHELL of New York. Mr. Speaker, I note with deep regret the passing of a former colleague and member of the New York State delegation, the Honorable Carleton James King. Representative King, a native of Saratoga Springs, served his birthplace and the people of the 29th district of New York with distinction for 14 years, from 1960 until 1974. Prior to that, his years of law practice and bar experience in his native area made him a well-known and respected public figure in eastern New York.

I wish to acknowledge a personal debt to Representative King from my days as a freshman Congressman and colleague of his on the Armed Services Committee. In the course of our brief service together, Congressman King's earnest commitment to the security of our country through a strong national defense posture made a lasting impression on me. America's spirit of national strength, which he sought to keep alive and vital for many years, will survive as a legacy to his dedication.

The people for whom Congressman King spoke in Washington join me in mourning his passing. Since many of my own constituents were formerly served by Mr. King, I am especially aware of the mutual regard and respect that existed between them. He will be remembered by those whom he represented for so many years, well and fondly.



---

TRYING TO REGULATE THE REGULATORS

## HON. ELLIOTT H. LEVITAS

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. LEVITAS. Mr. Speaker, as you know, one of my main congressional interests which I share with many of my colleagues, is the regaining of control over the bureaucracy and making its processes more rational. An article by Hugh Sidey in the December 5 issue of Time magazine has caught my eye. It is entitled "Trying To Regulate the Regulators," and deals with President Carter's proposed Executive order, "Improving Government Regulations" which appeared in the Federal Register of November 18, 1977.

I commend the President for his initiative in issuing this Executive order, and I hope that he will not be frustrated by the bureaucrats in fully implementing it in reality and not just in words. President Carter has taken a good first step. However, it is only a first step. If the President is to fulfill his commitment to the American people to get the bureaucracy in hand, he will have to go much further. It is not enough simply to get Government rulemakers to think before they promulgate. More control is needed. It is necessary for Congress, as elected representatives who delegate to the unelected rulemakers the authority to make rules, to have the power to review and veto these administrative rules and regulations. If the President is to achieve the goal of getting the bureaucracy in hand, he would be taking a major step by endorsing this proposal. Indeed, President Carter would prove to the American people that his pledge to control big government is being kept by providing this means of legislative veto for controlling regulations which have so burdened, confused, and harassed the American people for so long.

I want to bring the article from Time magazine to the attention of my colleagues. It contains some glaring examples of why control over bureauratic regulations is imperative:

TRYING TO REGULATE THE REGULATORS

(By Hugh Sidey)

(Regulations should be as simple and clear as possible. They should achieve legislative goals effectively and efficiently. They should not impose unnecessary burdens on the economy, on individuals, on public or private organizations, or on state and local governments.)

That unusually straightforward passage of governmental prose, printed in the Federal Register a few days ago, is a declaration of intent by Jimmy Carter. It is the preamble to a presidential order he hopes to issue before the end of the year. For those who dwell in the world of red tape, which is most of America, the words shone like diamonds in a mountain of slag. The wisdom rivaled that of Solomon.

Georgia's Charles Henson, had he read this, would have wept. For 28 years he manufactured Red Fox denims. Then one day came a ruling from the Federal Trade Commission: since his denims did not have any red fox fur in them, he could no longer use the name. Think of the joy Carter's sensible proclamation would have brought to the parsimonious New Hampshirite who had to spend $26.23 in postage to mail the bulky forms for a license renewal for his small radio station. Pity the distress the Carter doctrine will cause the Occupational Safety and Health Administration bureaucrat who propounded the 39-word, single-sentence definition of exit: "That portion of a means of egress which is separated from all other spaces of the building or structure by construction or equipment as required in this subpart to provide a protected way of travel to the exit discharge."

And, surely had the folks at the Bureau of Land Management known about the new dictum, they never would have issued 155 pages of requirements, including 23 fold-out diagrams, for fire equipment to be purchased for two bureau pickup trucks. The low bid was $31,000, an estimated $8,000 for the equipment and the rest for processing the regulations.

Carter's campaign to force Government rulemakers to think before they promulgate may not be the moral equivalent of war, but if he wins a few skirmishes he will be blessed from Bangor to Chula Vista.

Fred J. Emery, director of the Federal Register, looks over his desk each day at a 15-ft. shelf containing 73,000 pages of the Code of Federal Regulation. There are millions of entries, new rules for life in these United States. It grows as much as 5,000 pages a year. Emery has started a school for the rule writers. He is trying to make the language at least understandable. He illustrates the problem with a parable: "It is like the two fellows in the hot air balloon who get lost in a cloud and, emerging, call down to a man on the ground, 'Where are we?' The fellow calls back, 'In a hot air balloon.' The answer, like a lot of regulations, is absolutely accurate but totally useless."

Wayne Granquist and Stanley Morris at the Office of Management and Budget are guiding Carter's campaign. They drafted the presidential proclamation. In a few weeks they will present Carter with a final draft of an Executive order to all federal agencies and departments.

The next task will be to pump the order through the governmental circulatory system. Part of the problem is that the proliferation of rules often takes place in the depths of the bureaucracy, not at the top. A program chief hears a complaint and summons a committee, which calls in lawyers. New regulations are drafted, then sent to a boss who approves them. The regulations are printed; sent to the field; and one morning a federal authority is insisting—to take actual cases—that ice cannot be added to drinking water, chickens cannot be processed in rooms with tile floors, fire extinguishers are to be lowered 6 in., and cowboys must work within 5 min. ride of a toilet. The reasons for, and meanings of, the regulations have been lost somewhere between Washington and Pocatello.

At the very heart of the issue is the attitude of the thousands of people who concoct and enforce the Government rules. The best of the bureaucratic breed talk sincerely of transforming regulators from cops who are out to punish offenders to public servants who help citizens solve their problems. After all, it was partly a rejection of oppressive, expensive regulation by far-off authorities that led to the creation of this country 201 years ago.

---

H.R. 41 IS THE WRONG APPROACH TO ABUSES IN THE NAME OF CHARITY

## HON. DON BONKER

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker I am sure other Members of the House share my concern over abuses made in the name of charity; there is something particularly offensive about the person or organization that takes advantage of the nobler human emotions for selfish ends. Such abuses have recently prompted reform proposals, including Congressman CHARLES WILSON'S bill, H.R. 41, to require charitable organizations which solicit contributions to disclose the percentage of a contribution which would actually go to the charitable purpose for which it is intended.

Although the purpose of H.R. 41, to limit possible abuses by ostensibly charitable organizations, is certainly commendable, I do not believe it is the proper way to remedy the problem. The legislation would be open to serious constitutional challenges on first amendment grounds, and it would do more to burden legitimate charities and religious groups than it would to discourage unethical solicitations. To impose on all religious and charitable groups the accounting, paperwork, and reporting required by H.R. 41 would punish the vast majority of worthwhile causes in order to halt the abuses of a tiny minority.

H.R. 41 has aroused some vigorous opposition. Regrettably, part of this opposition is based on misinformation. It was therefore especially instructive for me to read a very thorough and responsible analysis of H.R. 41 in a recent issue of Christianity Today. I heartily recommend the following article, by William Proctor, to my colleagues.

H.R. 41: THE STATE DEMANDS CHURCH DISCLOSURES

(By William Proctor)

Watergate cover-ups and clandestine Central Intelligence Agency activities have thrust us into an era when baring the organizational soul to the public has become a virtue—and the eighth deadly sin is refusing to do so.

Despite traditional protection from state interference, religious organizations are not immune to these pressures for disclosure. During the last year religious groups have been the targets of proposed legislation in bill, H.R. 41, introduced into the House of Representatives by Charles H. Wilson (D-Calif.), chairman of the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Wilson's bill seeks to regulate any charitable organization, including churches and other religious groups, that solicits "in any manner or through any means, the remittance of a contribution by mail." In plain

language, this means that a religious group asking in any way for money to be donated to it through the mail is subject to the disclosure requirements of the bill. Groups covered by the bill would have to include with their solicitations the following information: the legal name and address of the charity; the purpose of the solicitation and intended use of the money contributed; and the percentage of contributions "which were directly applied" to the charitable purpose, after deducting "all fundraising and management and general costs during the most recent complete fiscal year."

This information must be provided at the point of solicitation, or when the appeal for funds is made, rather than at the demand of prospective contributors or investigators. The bill requires groups that solicit on radio to make their communications clearly audible. Those that use television must make their disclosures in clear lettering and for a sufficient period of time to allow the viewer to read the wording. The bill exempts some very short radio and TV appeals, and also "bona fide membership organizations," including churches, that make exclusive solicitations to their members.

Any charitable organization, including churches, that falls under the bill would find its records subject to the watchful eye of the Postal Service. At the request of postal authorities, church would have to supply "audit reports, accounts, or other information as the Postal Service may require to establish or verify information which such organization is required to include in solicitations."

From a legal point of view, there are two main problems with H.R. 41. In the first place, there is good reason to believe that the courts would find the bill unconstitutional. Secondly, even if the bill is constitutional, some of the key words and phrases are so vague that the courts would have to work overtime to give them meaning in future lawsuits.

The possible conflict of the bill with the Constitution centers on the First Amendment, which prohibits Congress from passing laws "respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof." If H.R. 41 becomes law it seems likely to restrict the freedom of churches and other religious organizations in fundraising. Television appeals would have to be interrupted by an extensive disclosure statement, and the impact of the appeal would be blunted. Also, the additional accounting and paperwork in delineating management and "direct" charitable costs will put an added financial burden on religious groups. In a kind of religious Catch-22, as churches spend more money on administration to comply with the disclosure law, the percentage of money they can apply directly to their charitable purpose will decrease. And in the public eye they may appear to be spending an inordinate amount of money on administration, partly because the disclosure law requires them to do so. The power of churches and other religious organizations to raise money freely to support their activities is necessary if they are to remain an independent force in society. Otherwise, financial pressures may force these groups to rely more on foundations or even government aid, and our constitutional principle of strong, separate spiritual institutions will be lost.

The U.S. Supreme Court has traditionally avoided taking an active role in restricting or regulating the activities of religious groups. On the contrary, most active steps by the court have been to broaden the power of religious groups. For example, in the 1952 *Zorach v. Clauson* case, the court held that a New York City ruling which allowed students to leave school for religious instruction during regular school classes was constitutional. The court again approved a form of state aid to religion in *Sherbert v. Verner* in 1963. Writing for the majority the late Justice Tom C. Clark said it was a violation of freedom of religion not to allow a woman who was a Seventh-day Adventist to receive state unemployment compensation. She had been fired by her employer because her religious convictions prohibited her from working on Saturdays.

H.R. 41, in contrast, would cast the federal government in an active role opposing religion. This role appears to be in conflict with the Supreme Court's landmark 1947 decision of *Everson v. Board of Education*, in which the late Justice Hugo Black declared that "State power is no more to be used to handicap religions than it is to favor them." Chief Justice Warren Burger reinforced this line of thought in 1970 in *Walz v. Tax Commission*, which upheld tax exemptions for property used solely for religious worship. Burger wrote, "We must also be sure that the end result—the effect—is not an excessive government entanglement in religion."

He established two tests to determine excessive state entanglement in religion: "whether the involvement is excessive, and whether it is a continuing one calling for official and continuing surveillance leading to an impermissible degree of entanglement." Although Justices Byron White and William Rehnquist criticized this entanglement standard in a later case. Burger's ruling still stands as the law of the land.

The Chief Justice conclued in *Walz* that a principle of "benevolent neutrality" should control the state's dealings with the church. The provisions of H.R. 41 seem anything but "benevolently neutral" as they attempt to impose an active fundraising and accounting burden on religious groups.

But the constitutional problems that surround H.R. 41 are only part of the problem. The language of the bill is so vague that considerable litigation is inevitable on that ground alone. One phrase that poses serious problems of interpretation is the statement that charitable organizations that solicit *"in any manner or through any means"* the remittance of contributions by mail must include the various financial disclosures with the solicitations. But what about the lay chairman of a local church pledge drive who stands in front of his congregation and tells them to take pledge cards from the ushers and mail them to the church? If nonmembers are present, must the chairman exclude them explicitly from his appeal, or recite the disclosure litany from the pulpit? Will missionaries writing of their financial needs on the field be under similar obligations? Which federal agencies will implement and police such requirements?

Or how about the pastor who is pulled aside by a nonmember who wants information about giving money to the church? If the pastor suggests that the inquirer drop his contribution in the mail, will this suggestion be a solicitation "in any manner and through any means"—a solicitation that would require a full, on-the-spot disclosure of management percentages? If so, the pastor's freedom in asking for contributions will be severely limited.

What it all boils down to is this: the phrase "in any manner or through any means" is so sweeping that it is bound to be challenged in court by religious groups that are understandably reluctant to surrender control over their fundraising.

An even more difficult section of the bill to define is the requirement of disclosure of the *percentage* of all contributions that were directly applied to the charitable purpose "after deducting all fundraising and management and general costs during the most recent complete fiscal year of the organization." In any charity, there is a large gray area of costs that cannot be defined clearly as either "management" or purely charitable. In a local church, is the ministers' salary a management cost, when a large part of his time is devoted to counseling and preaching? If the costs attributable to counseling and preaching are not being "directly applied" to the charitable purpose, it is difficult to imagine what would be. But the pastor is also an administrator. So to comply with H.R. 41 it will probably be necessary to allocate his salary between charitable and administrative functions.

Also, what about the church secretary's salary? Granted, the secretary may be doing "fundraising" work, like typing appeal letters. But the job may also include typing the minister's sermons and putting together the Sunday bulletin. That part of the secretary's salary required for both of these latter tasks would seem to be money "directly applied to the charitable purpose," but some postal investigator might well decide otherwise. If the bill becomes law, the failure to define these terms clearly could create a nightmare of paperwork and accounting costs for religious groups, and will make enforcement by the Postal Service even harder.

The problem of enforcement and surveillance brings up another difficult problem raised by the language of the proposed law. Recent amendments, apparently in response to constitutional questions about excessive state entanglement in religion posed by the *Walz* case, give lip service to restricting the Postal Service's power under the bill to oversee religious groups. For example, the Service cannot audit charities "at regular intervals" and can intervene only where there is a "specific need." But postal authorities still retain broad discretion under H.R. 41 to demand "such audit reports, accounts, or other information as the Postal Service may require to establish or verify information which such organization is required to include in solicitations."

Taken at face value these words seem to give the Postal Service the right to demand such confidential records as contributors lists. If these lists should become public, and there is reason to think that they might under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act, a church or other religious organizations would lose control over who would have access to their hard-earned and carefully-guarded donor lists. Donors to unpopular or controversial evangelistic groups might find themselves being harassed by the group's opponents.

Finally, though churches and other religious groups that solicit "exclusively" from their "members" are excluded from the bill, the definition of the word "members" raises a knotty question. There are some churches with different classes of membership. The United Methodist Book of Discipline, for example, provides for "affiliate members" who can participate fully and hold office in one United Methodist church while staying on the rolls of another. There are also "associate members," who are members of a different denomination but who elect to participate in a United Methodist church on the same terms as an affiliate member. H.R. 41 is unclear whether the term "members" includes all these types. Defining the term precisely is essential to determine whether solicitations to one or more classes of "members" require disclosure under the bill. Furthermore, in some organizations all donors are regarded as members of a contributors' organization or club, and their membership gives them certain privileges and recognition. If the word "members" in this bill can be read so broadly, religious groups might be well advised to use the same escape hatch to avoid compliance with disclosure requirements.

But looking for ways to escape the requirements of H.R. 41 is not really the answer to this proposed legislation. Instead of imposing onerous, vague, and constitutionally questionable disclosure requirements on religious organizations, the federal government should concentrate on enforcing mail fraud and other statutes that are on the books. The most that is called for on the federal level is a statute that would preempt the various state laws now in force so that charity regulations would become more uniform nationally. Any such legislation, however, should only give federal authorities power to compel disclosure and investigate religious groups when there is evidence of some criminal or civil violation. Bills like H.R. 41 that require disclosure with no evidence of wrongdoing and give the Postal Service broad discretion in auditing confidential church records seem more an overreaction to the enthusiasm for disclosure than a measured proposal for effective long-term reform.



## MERIDIAN EMPLOYMENT SECURITY OFFICE RECOGNIZED FOR WORK ON BEHALF OF VETERANS

### Hon. G. V. (SONNY) MONTGOMERY

OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MONTGOMERY. Mr. Speaker, because of my deep interest in employment programs for our Nation's veterans, I am pleased to call attention today to the outstanding work being done by the Meridian, Miss., office of the Employment Security Commission for veterans. The attached materials explain quite thoroughly the outstanding work being done by James T. Dawson, Edward Furgalak, and William H. Wright. I include at this point in the RECORD a newspaper article detailing national and international awards the office won, plus letters and resolutions of commendation they have received:

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OFFICE TAKES AWARD

The Meridian office of the Mississippi State Employment Service has won a second award for its services to veterans, Jim Dawson, office manager, announced.

It is the top award in the larger office category from the International Association of Personnel in Employment Security, a worldwide organization, according to Dawson.

The award was presented at the association's convention held in Hot Springs, Ark., marking the first time any office in the State of Mississippi has won the honor, Dawson said.

It was accepted on behalf of the Meridian office by John E. Aldridge, executive director of the Mississippi Employment Security Commission.

The Meridian office earlier was announced the winner of the top national Veterans of Foreign Wars award for its outstanding services to veterans.

The VFW presentation was made to Dawson at a banquet Saturday night in Jackson.

"I am highly pleased and honored that my staff has received both national and international recognition for its work," Dawson said. "It's a very nice feeling to be named number one from two areas."

JUNE 30, 1977.

Mr. JAMES DAWSON,
*Mississippi State Employment Service,*
*Meridian, Miss.*

DEAR MR. DAWSON: I want to take this opportunity to extend to you my personal congratulations on your recent awards for providing services to veterans. To receive national awards from two prominent organizations as the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the International Association of Employment Security is indeed a most commendable achievement.

The employment security system in this country has achieved great success due to outstanding and dedicated employees such as yourself. Please know that I am very proud to be associated with you and your agency.

On behalf of the entire regional staff here in Atlanta, I extend to you best wishes for continued success in your local office operations.

Sincerely,

JULIAN O. COLQUITT,
*Regional Administrator.*

RESOLUTION

The Mississippi Employment Security Commission in regular meeting, duly assembled, hereby expresses special commendation and personal congratulations to the Meridian Employment Service Local Office for winning two national awards for its services to veterans from the International Association of Personnel in Employment Security and the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.

While we commend the entire staff of the Meridian Employment Service Local Office, we wish to especially commend James T. Dawson, Manager, and Edward Furgalak and William H. Wright, local Veterans Employment Representatives, for their leadership in making these accomplishments possible.

These commendable achievements reflect the cooperation and support of the Meridian area in the Employment Security system and services to its people.

We are indeed proud of our dedicated employees, and order that a copy of this Resolution and commendation be forwarded to the Meridian Employment Service Local Office.

RESOLUTION

The Lauderdale County Board of Supervisors, Meridian, Mississippi, in regular meeting, duly assembled, hereby expresses special commendation and personal congratulations to the Meridian Employment Service Local Office for winning two national awards for its services to veterans from the International Association of Personnel in Employment Security and the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.

While we commend the entire staff of the Meridian Employment Service Local Office, we wish to especially commend James T. Dawson, Manager, William H. Wright, Placement Manager, and Edward Furgalack, local Veterans Employment Representative, for their leadership in making these accomplishments possible.

These commendable achievements reflect the cooperation and support of the Lauderdale County area in the Employment Security system and service to its people.

We are indeed proud of our dedicated Job Service staff and order that a copy of this Resolution and commendation be forwarded to the Meridian Office of the State Employment Service.

## NINE DE KALB BOY SCOUTS RECEIVE EAGLE AWARD

### HON. ELLIOTT H. LEVITAS

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. LEVITAS. Mr. Speaker, on December 3, 1977, nine Boy Scouts received their Eagle awards at St. Timothy's United Methodist Church in De Kalb County, Ga. Excluding military bases, this is the largest number ever to receive such an award at a single ceremony in De Kalb County, and in Georgia. All of the young men were from Troop 70, sponsored by St. Timothy's United Methodist Church.

The Order of the Eagle is the highest award that a Boy Scout can obtain. To do so, a boy must earn 24 merit badges and complete a community project which benefits the church, the local government, or the local community with a minimum of 8 hours and includes leadership through supervision of other scouts who assist in the project. Most of the young men from St. Timothy's spent from 30 to 50 hours on their projects.

It was my honor to be present at the awards ceremony, and it reminded me anew of the effect scouting has had on my own life. As a former Boy Scout, I learned the tenets of obedience, leadership, loyalty, comaraderie. The lessons of scouting have continued to be relevant in my life. The values imparted through the Boy Scouts are those that I still value highly. It was my pleasure to see the following young men receive their Eagles: Bruce Carraway III, Michael T. Craft, Jay R. Craytor, Michael R. Duryea, Norman L. Engard, Jr., Ronald W. Funkhouser, Kenneth N. Hickox, Jr., William T. Howe, and Kurt G. Winters. Their Scoutmaster is William E. Funkhouser, and the chairman of the Troop Committee is William Winters. They are all to be congratulated.

## SECRETARY MARSHALL—HE GETS RESULTS

### HON. J. J. PICKLE

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, a soft-spoken Texan is not quoted often in the press. But he gets results.

His latest is a growing list of achievements is the proposed revocation of 1,100 Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations. The proposal to take 1,100 regulations and—not modify them—not improve them—not add more pages to clarify their intent—but to chuck them in the trash can—is one of the healthiest steps this Government has taken in a long, long time. President Carter promised to make Government more sensible and serviceable.

I applaud Secretary Marshall and his plain English, commonsense attitude toward government. I applaud the results of that attitude.

This is not the first occasion I have had to praise this man. Secretary Marshall joined forces with the IRS and Justice and carried forward the investigation of the Teamsters Central States pension fund with vigor and, again, with results. Under his and others efforts, the funds assets have now been turned over to independent investment managers of highest reputation who can now begin to safeguard these funds so that Central States participants can be better assured of a good pension at a reasonable cost and so that the allegations fund abuses can be put to rest once and for all.

Secretary Marshall has been effective in other ways, too. And he has through it all done the difficult job of simultaneously being true to the President, true to his Department, and true to the American people. He is a breath of fresh air. He is not an old Washington hand, and he is proof that you do not have to be to get things done.

## BOSTON'S DESEGREGATION PROGRAM ENDS UP IN RESEGREGATION

### HON. RONALD M. MOTTL

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MOTTL. Mr. Speaker, in today's Washington Post article by Evans and Novak titled, "Boston's Busing Stage II," the authors cite the results of Federal Judge Garrity's plan to desegregate the Boston school system.

Because of the great white flight out of Boston proper to the suburbs the end result is massive resegregation of a school system which was supposed to be desegregated.

This article does not tell of the astronomical cost the taxpayers had to bear nor of the waste of precious gasoline to transport students across town.

If you would like to put this devisive issue of busing behind us and restore the concept of the neighborhood school by giving each child the right to attend his neighborhood school, please sign discharge petition No. 1 at the Clerk's desk.

Hereafter is the eye-opening article by Evans and Novak:

BOSTON BUSING, STAGE II

(By Rowland Evans and Robert Novak)

BOSTON.—When Federal District Judge W. Arthur Garrity Jr. on Nov. 29 made clear that he—not the elected Boston School Committee—will ultimately decide which schools close here, he continued the judicial overlordship that has driven half the city's white students out of the school system.

What makes this remarkable is that the school committee is no longer the bastion of bitter-end anti-busers. Its Chairman, Kathleen Sullivan, provides moderate leadership that accepts the inevitability if not the wisdom of court-ordered busing. She led all candidates for reelection Nov. 8, when Boston's voters elected the committee's first black (a moderate) and defeated its foremost anti-busing zealot.

But the new school committee is treated no differently from the old school committee by Judge Garrity. He and what Miss Sullivan calls "those crazy experts of his" are not surrendering control. That suggests continued white exodus from the system, in which Garrity's rule has brought soaring per-pupil costs without improving education. "The victims are the kids," Sullivan told us.

This is stage II of Boston's busing. Violence and demonstrations have ended, and one-issue politicians are driven from office. But liberals elsewhere make a mistake if they interpret this as approval of busing. "The people don't go out and chant slogans," Sullivan told us. "They merely creep out of the system."

Unable to overcome the judge, they escape him. Since Garrity's busing order in June 1974, white school enrollment has dropped from 58,000 to 29,000. Experts had predicted a normal yearly loss of 3,000 whites, due to population patterns—12,000 over the last four years. So, because of busing, an additional 17,000 white students have left the system. In a city where the black population is only 20 per cent, the black school population is nearing 60 per cent.

A classic case is the Morris School in the West Roxbury section, which in November 1974 had an all-white enrollment of 347. A 1975 "masters' panel" of distinguished citizens (appointed by Garrity) recommended, as part of a citywide plan, a total of 260 whites and 70 blacks at Morris. But Garrity rejected the whole plan and redrew school boundaries to ensure a 50–50 racial mix. The result: Current enrollment at Morris is 23 whites and 123 blacks. The whites have all but disappeared.

Nor has the exodus concluded. A Garrity-ordered school reassignment last summer (later suspended) led many white liberals finally to give up and put their children in private schools. Garrity's resistance to the special program for gifted students has lowered another possible barrier to flight from city schools.

The decline of the Morris school enrollment, down from 347 to 146 in three years, is no extreme example. Unfilled classrooms, along with busing costs, have boosted annual costs per pupil to over $3,000 (and $5,500 at embattled South Boston High).

Mayor Kevin White, the tragedy is that high costs have produced education no better and likely worse than it was. But Garrity and his chief expert, Boston University Dean of Education Robert A. Dentler, have fought school closing as a covert attempt at resegregation.

When we interviewed Sullivan and Dean Dentler on television in September 1976, Dentler steadfastly denied *any* white flight. "It was then for the first time," Sullivan told us more than a year later, "that I realized how little those people understand what was going on."

Ignorance of political realities is characteristic of colonial rule by overlords who do not live in the political unit they control. Garrity lives in suburban Wellesley, Dentler in Lexington.

Garrity obviously regards Boston's politicians and people with intense suspicion. Although he may relinguish school control in about two years, Garrity exhibits a paternalistic need to protect Bostonians from themselves—another colonial characteristic.

Constitutional scholar Raoul Berger, in "Government By Judiciary," concludes: "The judges might begin by curbing their reach for policy-making power, by withdrawing from extreme measures such as administration of school systems—government by decree—which have disquieted even sympathizers with the ultimate objectives. Such decrees cannot rest on the assertion that the Constitution demands busing, when in truth it is the justices who require it in contravention of the framers' intention to leave such matters to the states."

For Garrity to take that advice would be welcome news for Bostonians and their elected school committee, who want nothing more than to run their own affairs without the good judge's protection.

## THE NONGAME FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ACT OF 1978

### HON. EDWIN B. FORSYTHE

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. FORSYTHE. Mr. Speaker, on July 28, 1977, Congressman BOB LEGGETT and I introduced the Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act. The purpose of this legislation is to provide financial and technical assistance to the States to enable them to develop and implement conservation programs for nongame fish and wildlife.

Although the Pittman-Robertson and Dingell-John programs have gone a long way toward fulfilling the conservation needs of game species, the sad truth is that no comparable legislation exists for the protection of nongame fish and wildlife. I recognize that the Endangered Species Act does provide protection for nongame species, but I submit that our national goal must be the preservation of wildlife before they become endangered.

What I am talking about is the quality of life in America—the quality of life for over 89 million Americans who each year venture into the outdoors to enjoy the nongame wildlife heritage of this great land of ours. It is time that we seize the initiative and move forward in an effective manner to insure that the full range of wildlife values in America are protected and conserved for the enjoyment of present and future generations. To accomplish this purpose BOB LEGGETT and I introduced the Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1978.

On September 30 the Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment conducted hearings on this legislation. The testimony received by the subcommittee revealed a compelling need for the bill. Nongame fish and wildlife represent the overwhelming majority of the 3,700 vertebrate species found in the continental United States. Yet, at the present time, only 10 percent of these species receive any scientific management to insure their welfare, and with few exceptions these represent the game species. If the States had adequate resources to establish comprehensive nongame conservation programs, new or increased attention would be given to an average of 279 species in each State. This number is approximately twice the number of species which are legally harvested in each State and is probably more than three times the number of species which are currently the subject of a State wildlife conservation program.

During the September 30 hearings the subcommittee heard virtually unanimous support for the legislation and received several recommendations. The two major suggestions were that the bill be amended to provide an opportunity for comprehensive fish and wildlife planning that reaches beyond the boundaries of nongame species, and that the authorization levels be increased to accurately reflect the needs of the States.

Subsequent to the hearings, the legislation was redrafted to incorporate the many positive suggestions received. In particular, the authorization levels were increased and a comprehensive planning option was incorporated into the legislation. Today I am reintroducing the Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act with subcommittee cosponsors.

The Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment will be conducting additional hearings on the new legislation early in the second session and it is my hope that these hearings will lead to prompt passage of the bill.

Mr. Speaker, if we as a nation are to meet the challenge to protect and conserve our natural wildlife resources, it is critical that the Congress enact a comprehensive nongame conservation program.



## FIFTY YEARS OF LOVING KIDS

### HON. JOSEPH P. ADDABBO

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, the year 1977 marks the golden anniversary of the Queensboro Children's Shelter. Operated by the Queensboro Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (QSPCC), which itself has survived 58 years as a volunteer social effort, the shelter was the first of many programs and facilities devoted to child care services.

Today, there is a variety of residential services, protective-preventive services, an innovative group home program, and a newly acquired day care center. Through it all, the society has fostered a unique understanding of parents and children in conflict. And, in these trying economic times, which have done little to prevent the incidence of violence against or by children, staff, and volunteers have given of themselves to make up for funding deficits.

Four members of the society have been honored for their devotion and service: Morris Horn, Maurice Nalven, Ann Thompson, and Herbert Prezant. In addition, I would like to add a few words of high praise and admiration for the chairman of the board and outgoing president, Ralph H. Kress; Louis L. Theiss, the new president of QSPCC; and, the executive director, Eric B. Brettschneider. From all of us—and on behalf of the children of Queens—thank you.

I insert into the RECORD an article concerning the honorees:

THE HONOREES

MORRIS HORN

It is with a sense of privilege and pride that the QSPCC bestows upon Morris Horn, labor statesman and community leader, the Youth Development Award. As the QSPCC pauses to celebrate 50 years of service through the Children's Shelter, it is appropriate that recognition be given a community resident who also has been a leader in the cause of caring for children and youth.

For more than 45 years, Morris Horn has been an active member and distinguished leader of the trade union movement in the United States. As a founder and secretary-treasurer emeritus of the Provision Salesmen and Distributors Union Local 627 A.F.L.–C.I.O., Mr. Horn has earned for himself an enviable position in union ranks.

In 1963, he inaugurated the Morris Horn Scholarship Fund which, under the sponsorship of Local 627, provides funds to deserving high school graduates wishing to continue their education.

During his many years of community involvement Mr. Horn, a resident of Bayside, Queens, has devoted himself with enthusiasm and great effectiveness to humanitarian causes such as the Boys' Town of Italy, the Muscular Dystrophy Campaign, the Negro College Fund and the United Fund, as well as numerous other philanthropies. He was a pioneer investor in Israel Bonds and has contributed generously to the United Jewish Appeal, the Weitzmann Institute and the Red Mogen David. He has ben honored by many organizations including the Parkinson Foundation and the International League for the Repatriation of Russian Jews.

As a founder, president and now honorary president of the Jewish Center of Bayside Oaks, Mr. Horn is carrying on in the noblest tradition of trade union ideals when he works for the betterment of young people.

ANN THOMPSON

For her dedication in active service to the children and families served by the QSPCC, Ann Thompson is being presented with the Distinguished Service Award.

Ann joined the QSPCC board of directors in 1973 and has served in a number of capacities including Assistant Secretary and Assistant Vice President for Development, her current position.

Eric Brettschneider speaks of Ann's involvement, "whether it's writing letters to companies requesting raffle prizes, selling chances at the Summer Garden Party, working on a Phonathon or Street Fair, or contacting someone whose support is needed, we can always count on Ann to pitch in and help."

The list of community organizations that benefit from Ann's participation is long and impressive. She is presently chairperson of the Central Civic Association of Hollis, a member of Community Planning Board No. 12, and the Jamaica branch of the NAACP. She has served as secretary, co-chairperson of the housing and education committees, and New York State membership chairperson of the NAACP, First Vice President, Second Vice President and Financial Secretary of the Central Civic Association of Hollis, executive board member of the League of Women Voters, member of Queens Borough President Donald R. Manes' Decentralization Committee, Treasurer of the South East Queens Community Organization and member of the District 29 panel to screen nominees for the community school board.

And the list continues . . . Ann is recording Secretary for the St. Gerard Drum and Fife Corps, member of the Human Resources Council of the Greater Jamaica Chamber of Commerce, Publicity Chairperson of the 705th Precinct Community Council.

In the political arena, Ann is a member of the United Democratic Club, 29th A.D., New York State Committeewoman for the 29th A.D. and in 1972 and 1973 was elected to the Democratic Judicial Convention for the 11th Judicial District. Ms. Thompson was also an elected delegate to the First National Women's Conference in Houston, Texas.

Ann feels her seven years' work experience as a Manpower Development Analyst and Director of manpower outreach programs for New York City's Office of Manpower and her B.A. in political science from Queens College have helped make her more effective in her community work.

A longtime resident of Queens, Ann currently resides in Hollis with her husband Otis and their two children, Steven, 15 and Denise, 12.

MAURICE NALVEN

In gratitude for and recognition for his many years of service to the QSPCC, Maurice ("Mal") Nalven, is receiving the President Emeritus Award.

Born in Brooklyn, New York in April of 1925, Mr. Nalven was educated in the public schools of that borough. Upon his high school graduation, he attended Syracuse University and attained his Bachelor of Science degree in 1949.

Mal came to Jamaica in 1957 and, though he had various prior civic interest (i.e., YMCA, Kiwanis), he was introduced to the work of the QSPCC in 1961 via the efforts of James Holton, a long time member and past President. Mr. Nalven had entered the insurance business with Mr. Holton, subsequently became a partner and, later on, bought him out.

He speaks of the QSPCC with abiding affection, particularly relating to its actions under his presidency (1973–1975). Mr. Nalven said he was "pleased with the awareness of the Board and extremely gratified to be a member and officer."

Regarding priorities for QSPCC, he realized long ago that there is a role that must be played in helping children become "productive adults." Said he, "Our policy should be to take the course of action so determined for mutual understanding. The professionals have been telling us that the best corrective way is to de-institutionalize." This idea is the foundation in the Society's group home endeavors.

No stranger to high office, Maurice Nalven is a past Chairman of the Board of the YMCA. In October, 1972, he was selected as Man of the Year for Outstanding Service. Well-known and respected in his chosen profession, he was President of the Insurance Agents Association of Queens County, Inc., 1963–64, from whom he received a Certificate of Appreciation.

At six feet and 185 lbs., "Mal" keeps himself in good shape by engaging in year-round recreation with his sons Glenn, 19, Todd, 14. It's golf, tennis and sailing in the summer and skiing and skating in the winter. Paddleball is another favorite.

Herbert Sam Prezant, Chairman of the 1977 Annual Awards Dinner Dance, is QSPCC's First Vice President and is known throughout Queens for his dedication to community service.

Sam served in World War II from 1942 to 1946, after which he successfully operated an automobile agency in Elmhurst, where he now heads a real estate and insurance brokerage business.

Mr. Prezant is a member of Temple Israel of Jamaica and the Jamaica Estates Assn. He also holds membership in the National, New York State and Queens County Insurance Agents Association and has served on the Community Councils of the 110th and 112th Precincts of the New York City Police Department, Salvation Army Service Unit of Queens and as Special Assistant to the State Attorney General. He is a Master Mason, Elk, and Odd Fellow. Recently, Sam became a member of the Relationships Committee of the Greater New York Councils, Boy Scouts of America.

Sam was responsible for organizing the Elmhurst Chamber of Commerce and is President and Chairman of the Board of Directors. He also helped to form and heads as its president, The Elmhurst Economic Development Corporation.

During the last fourteen years, Mr. Prezant has devoted much of his energetic existence to Lionism. He is a charter member of the Lions Club of Elmhurst, having served it in every office and capacity. In July 1969, in Tokyo, Japan, he was installed as District Governor of Lions International, heading a District comprising all of Queens and Brooklyn, and consisting of 44 individual Lions Clubs. His pet project has been an Eye and Ear Mobile Unit which provides free vision and hearing screening to all and is often seen in the local communities of both boroughs. He has received many Appreciation Awards and Citations from international, state and district levels of Lions International for Outstanding Service.

Sam was introduced to the QSPCC seven years ago when he became a member of the

Board of Directors. In 1974, he saw a tremendous need for an official publication and with the approval of all concerned the QSPCC NEWS, VIEWS, newspaper was born. The first edition went to press in September, 1974, and the paper has completed three years with Mr. Prezant as its editor. For this and other outstanding service, Mr. Prezant was honored by the QSPCC's Board of Directors in December, 1975.

## A TRIBUTE TO THE "LUCKY LOU"

### HON. J. J. PICKLE

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, I am sure that my colleagues recognize that today is the anniversary of one of the most tragic events in the history of our Nation.

We are all familiar with the events that took place at Pearl Harbor on that Sunday morning 36 years ago, but I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues one story that began on December 7, 1941, that has continued through today.

The cruiser U.S.S. *St. Louis* was one of about 100 American ships anchored in Pearl Harbor that day and it was the only major American warship that was able to get underway and reach open sea.

The ship became known as the "Lucky Lou" and the luck held throughout the war. After a distinguished battle career, the Navy called the *St. Louis* "the ship that couldn't be sunk."

I had the honor of serving on the *St. Louis* from October 1942, through September of 1944. I was a member of the 5th Division, antiaircraft battery and an assistant officer of the deck. During the time I was on board, we were torpedoed in the Battle of Kula Gulf on July 3, 1943. I must admit that at that moment we did not feel that the "Lucky Lou" was very lucky but we were able to return to harbor for repairs. Our spirits were good. And the spirit and dedication of officers and men over the years have remained good and steadfast. To a man, we all have been proud to serve on the U.S.S. *St. Louis*.

In 1951, the ship was sold to the Brazilian navy and after 25 years of service there it was decommissioned and scheduled for the scrap heap. A group of former shipmates of the *St. Louis*, headed by A. L. Seton, formed the U.S.S. *St. Louis* Association to try to save the ship from being scrapped and to bring it back to the United States to be preserved as a museum.

While the association has worked hard in this preservation effort, it now appears that most of the ship has already been dismantled and only the hull of the ship remains.

It is a sad ending for this valiant ship that played a major role in our victory in World War II, but it appears that the obstacles of lack of time and money could not be overcome.

Even though it could not be saved as a memorial, I think we should at least give tribute to this ship and the spirit that it represented as it steamed out of the holocous of Pearl Harbor 36 years ago today. That valiant action represented our determination to survive and it gave us some reason for hope on that dark day.

I hope that my colleagues in the House will join me in saluting the men who served aboard this ship and their efforts to establish an appropriate memorial for the "Lucky Lou."

Mr. Speaker, the following article from the Associated Press which was written in August provides a good summary of the efforts to save the U.S.S. *St. Louis* from the scrap heap:

NOSTALGIC EX-CREW TRIES TO SAVE FAMED CRUISER

WASHINGTON.—Some sentimental ex-crew members have succeeded in saving their old ship, the U.S.S. St. Louis, from a scrap heap in Brazil—at least temporarily.

Their eventual goal is to restore the "Lucky Lou" and maintain it as a museum.

The St. Louis, a cruiser, won its initial fame and began earning its nickname on the morning of Dec. 7, 1941, when it was berthed at Pearl Harbor for maintenance and repairs.

As Japanese planes and submarines began destroying the American fleet in a sneak attack, the St. Louis crew managed to get its ship underway. It steamed out of the harbor and reached the open sea, the only major U.S. warship to do so that morning.

The ship's crew later claimed six Japanese planes and was officially credited with three during the attack.

By the end of the war, the St. Louis had survived torpedo attacks and kamikaze pilots. It fired more rounds than any other Navy ship and sank one submarine, two cruisers, five destroyers and 14 planes.

But in 1951, the United States sold it to Brazil, where it was renamed the Almirante Tamendare, after the founder of the Brazilian navy. In 1975, Brazil retired the ship, cannibalized its working parts and prepared to sell the hulk for scrap.

That was when retired Cmdr. Al Seton of Staten Island, N.Y., found out what was going on. Seton, who was on the St. Louis at Pearl Harbor, began contacting other ex-crew members. He talked to representatives of the Brazilian government.

Another ex-crew member, Rep. J. J. Pickle, D-Tex., wrote to Brazilian Ambassador Joao Baptista Pinheiro, asking him to intercede to help save the St. Louis.

This week, a Brazilian government spokesman said that the plans to scrap the St. Louis have been abandoned for now. The spokesman said that Brazil is aware of the interest in saving the ship and has no present plans to dispose of it.

"That's great news," said Seton. "Now we have to raise some money." But he said fund-raising could not begin until Brazil gives some indication it is willing to sell the ship to its would-be rescuers.

The money required will be substantial, Seton said. The hulk is probably worth about a million dollars. Simply painting it would cost more than a million. Add towing charges and the cost of some basic restoration, and the amount needed approaches $5 million, Seton said.

Seton said he is exploring the possibility of joining with former Almirante Tamendare crew members in a joint project by both countries.

Another problem is finding a site and sponsor for the ship. States like Massachusetts and North Carolina have given berths to the battleships that bore their names, but Seton said the city of St. Louis has expressed little interest in becoming the permanent home of the "Lucky Lou."

## STATUS OF PINEY WOODS COUNTRY LIFE SCHOOL

### Hon. G. V. (SONNY) MONTGOMERY

OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MONTGOMERY. Mr. Speaker, I recently received the following article on Piney Woods School from Mrs. Nellie E. Bass of Jackson, Miss., who is president of the Laurence C. Jones Student Aid Foundation. Mr. Jones was the founder and guiding light of the Piney Woods School for many, many years. Because of the importance of Piney Woods School to Mississippi, I would like to share the newspaper article with my colleagues.

[From the Simpson County (Mendenhall, Miss.) News, Nov. 3, 1977]

PINEY WOODS CHANGES CALLED "KILLING OF A DREAM"

"The old order changes" and "a new broom sweeps clean" is the policy of the president and chief executive officer, James S. Wade, and the board of trustees of Piney Woods Country Life School, Piney Woods, Miss.

Dr. Laurence Jones, founder and long-time president of Piney Woods School, had acquired a loyal, hard-working, self sacrificing group of people, affectionately called "The Piney Woods Family". He tried to make justifiable provision for their residence at the school as long as they wished to stay and could render some useful service to the school after his death. He did not leave a formal will, but to many he gave a tenure statement which read: "-------, faithful employee more than 10 years, upon the recommendation of Laurence Jones, founder and president, in whose judgment we have full confidence, is hereby elected to membership in the Piney Woods faculty and is to be retained in that capacity until charges of mis-conduct are brought against him in writing before the board of trustees in open meeting by president and secretary of board of trustees, with accused one having opportunity of hearing by the board with the accused one present. At that hearing the board shall either sustain or dismiss the charges. Until one of the above contingencies has happened, the person above named shall have full security of tenure." Signed, Everett Reese, chairman of the board, and Vaughn Watkins, secretary, Laurence Jones, president.

No holders of such tenure agreements were ever given a hearing by the board. Mr. Wade, in a bulletin to Dr. Jones, soon after he took office, stated that he was in complete authority of all affairs of the school, and "it would do no good for anyone to make complaints to you about me."

The mortal remains of Laurence Jones had scarcely had time to adjust to their new surroundings under the cedar tree, when the rumblings of disharmony indicated that his passing signaled the eviction of the Piney Woods family.

Mrs. Nellie Bass, sister of Dr. Jones, had occupied a small home on the campus which she had remodeled and repaired at her expense, with the intention to remain there at her pleasure because of a request of Dr. Jones on March 13, 1961, to Mr. Reese, chairman of the board which stated: "My family-that is my late wife and my sister Mrs. Nellie Jones Bass-gave many years of their time to the development of Piney Woods School without practically any salary. . . . She should be allowed to use the house and grounds she is now occupying as long as she lives. All the furniture in this house belongs to her and her estate-excluding the plumbing." In March of 1976, Mr. Jack Halen, buildings and grounds supervisor, notified her that she should vacate the house by May 1, 1977. She challenged his order with the above letter, saying also, if she must vacate, then Mr. John Halen, Sr. should also vacate his home, since she was included in the same letter which gave him residency rights for life. She received a negative reply, and after several harassments, she left the campus and moved to Jackson.

Mrs. Eula Kelly Moman, now in her seventies, had lived with the Jones family since she was nine years old, and expected to stay in her small apartment in the Community House where Dr. Jones and family had lived. She had been school treasurer, dean of women, hostess at the community house and chief guide and receptionist to guests at Piney Woods School. She felt capable and desired to retain her apartment and fill the latter position as guide and receptionist—public relationist. She, too, received warnings and harassment, and in spring of 1977 was served an eviction notice by the deputy sheriff of Rankin County. She challenged the case in view of her tenure statement, and a hearing was held in chancery court in Brandon on August 4 & 5, 1977. She lost the case and departed from the campus in September, 1977.

Several other long-time staff members held similar residence tenure statements and none were granted a hearing before the board of trustees.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Fosness, long-time friends of Dr. Jones and supporters of the school, came to Piney Woods School, June 1, 1970, after they had retired from previous employment—Mrs. Fosness, as teacher, and Mr. Fosness, in industry. They were volunteers, paid their personal and household expenses, furnished their home, received free housing and meals in the dining hall. They received no "token pay." A verbal agreement with Dr Jones provided that they make expenditures to remodel a facility as a little theater in return for a permanent residence on the campus. In addition to the thousands of dollars they invested, their friends in Central Iowa matched their investment to provide the beautiful, useful facility. Mr. Fosness died of long-term cancer in April, 1975. Dr. Jones then repeated that Mrs. Fosness should continue her residence there as long as she wished, in return for the previous investment. Soon after the death of Dr. Jones in July, 1975, Mrs. Fosness received notice from the president and chief executive officer, Mr. Wade, that her volunteer services were not needed, and she must vacate the house by September 1, 1975. She complied with the request without objection, but appealed to the board of trustees for some return on her investment since her right to residence had been terminated. At this writing, two years later, she has received no reply to her request.

In a recent interview on television, Mr. Wade was asked why these people had been denied residency on the campus and had been requested to retire, and his reply was two-fold: it was the decision of the board and the administration, and the school could not receive accreditation with unqualified personnel. This statement is not valid in most cases, and in the case of Mrs. Fosness is untrue, for she holds two valid teacher's certificates to teach in Mississippi issued by the Mississippi State Department of Education.

Mrs. Nellie Bass, sister of Dr. Jones, in personal comment said: "The tactics and present policy of Piney Woods School, might be called 'the killing of a dream'. It is almost unbelievable that a man who spent his life helping people had to leave Piney Woods School in the hands of people with no compassion or consideration for the people who worked closely with him for many years.



Piney Woods School is more able now to give help to children than it was in the early days when no one was turned away and everyone was given a home. In 1917, there were more work opportunities there for students than there are now. There was community involvement with farmers' conferences, mothers' club and community fairs. Piney Woods School was not founded to be a big, prestigious school, but a small school to meet the needs of the needy.

Dr. Laurence Jones preferred that his grandson, Laurence C. Jones, III, should be his successor. He has had valuable experience as an administrator, and knows the philosophy and needs of Piney Woods School. The chairman of the board of trustees refused to consider him. Dr. Jones was too old, and too sick to challenge this refusal, so he conceded to the choice of the board. He said he had done all he could, but he hoped the old Piney Woods Family of workers would carry on the traditions and activities of the school. Those wishes were negated when all the relatives and older staff members were banished from the school."

## WORLD BANK SALARIES CAUSES ENVY AMONG CONTEMPORARIES

### HON. C. W. BILL YOUNG

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. YOUNG of Florida. Mr. Speaker, for many months, I have taken issue with the high salaries and benefits which are paid to employees of the World Bank. While this institution is supposed to be active in economic and social development in the less developed countries, it's own employees are becoming a rather high living elite, especially when contrasted with those they are supposed to serve.

The employees of the World Bank are charged with the responsibility of providing assistance to the "poorest of the poor," yet the American taxpayer is helping to foot the bill for the "richest of the rich" of international bureaucrats. In this regard, the following Wall Street Journal article by Mr. Urban C. Lehner which appeared on November 28, 1977 does an excellent job of confirming my earlier reports to the House relative to the very generous benefits received by World Bank employees. Following is a reprint of the Wall Street Journal article and I hope my colleagues will take the time to read it.

SALARIES AND BENEFITS AT WORLD BANK ARE ENVY OF WASHINGTON—AT 8TH LEVEL, PAY GETS DOWN TO CONGRESSIONAL STIPEND; A COUNTRY CLUB FOR IMF

(By Urban C. Lehner)

WASHINGTON.—The World Bank is a 130-nation institution that from its headquarters here lends billions of dollars to underdeveloped countries, some of which are so poor that their people subsist on less than $100 a year.

The bank, whose biggest contributor is Uncle Sam, also is openhanded to its 2,200 professional employes here, several hundred of whom subsist on salaries of more than $50,000 a year. Indeed, the bountiful pay and perquisites of the World Bank and three similar organizations—the Asian Development Bank, the Interamerican Development Bank and the International Monetary Fund—are the envy of official Washington.

The agencies' staffers can dine on gourmet meals in graciously appointed dining rooms subsidized by the institutions so that employes pay as little as 75% of the cost of the food. For $42 a month and no initiation fee, high-level officers of the IMF and some of the other organizations swim and play tennis and golf at their own country club near Washington; lower-ranking employes pay less. And on overseas business trips, World Bank people last year made nearly 600 first-class flights on the Concorde supersonic jet even though Concorde fares are twice as costly as regular jet fares.

STRINGS MAY BE ADDED

This munificence, however, is evoking rising resentment in Congress, which is threatening to add cost-cutting strings to the more than $2 billion a year the U.S. is spending to help support the four international financing bodies. The personnel practices of the organizations, the Senate Appropriations Committee complains, "are suggestive of an institutionalized granting of lifetime sinecures where extraordinarily high salaries are commonplace and the pursuit of fringe benefits has been raised to an art form."

The Carter administration shares Congress's resentment. Treasury Secretary Michael Blumenthal, told that high salaries are needed to induce foreign employes of the organizations to come here to work, snapped sarcastically that "Washington is *not* a hardship." (The Treasury is in charge of obtaining appropriations for the organizations from Congress.)

All this criticism has the institutions' employees feeling much maligned and misunderstood. One World Bank man, trying to illustrate the frustration employes feel, tells of treating a Treasury Department official to lunch in the bank's dining room. "The guy didn't know a thing about any of our development projects, but he knew the exact amount of the dining room's subsidy," the bank man complains.

The organizations contend they are being unfairly compared to U.S. government agencies when in fact they are international financial institutions controlled by many nations, not just the U.S. and they insist their pay and perks must be competitive with private business's to attract top executives.

CHARACTERIZING A NEIGHBORHOOD

There isn't any question that the institutions' emoluments are generous. In the Washington real-estate market "A lot of World Bank people live here" is a catch phrase for a well-to-do-neighborhood.

Robert McNamara, the World Bank's president and a former U.S. Secretary of Defense, grosses $115,000 a year, or almost double the $66,000 annual salary of Cabinet members. His pay also is well above the $75,000 salary of Vice President Mondale. Among U.S. government officials, only President Carter, at $200,000 a year, makes more than Mr. McNamara.

But what particularly rankles many Senators and Representatives is that at least 350 World Bank employes make more than the $57,500 annual pay of members of Congress. In fact, it isn't until the eighth level down on the bank's pay scales that salaries fall below $57,500, to a minimum of $56,310 if the employe is a U.S. citizen. A foreign employe on that level earns at least $35,220, but that's tax-free; U.S. citizens are paid more so that their after-tax salaries will equal the foreigners'.

On a "taxable equivalent" basis, the average World Bank salary is $43,000 a year. The pay is comparable at the other three international financing organizations here.

Equally generous are the perquisites. In addition to cut-rate meals and country-club fees, education allowances of up to $2,500 a child supplement salaries at many of the institutions. When a World Bank employe wants to buy a home, he may be able to borrow the down payment at an 8.5% interest rate. Every two years, foreign employes get air fares back to their native lands for "home leave."

On business, World Bank staffers fly first class, often taking the Concorde, for longer trips, such as those to Asia, Africa, or southern Latin America—even though their boss, Mr. McNamara, makes a point of flying tourist. The difference between first-class and tourist-rate travel last year added $1.8 million to the bank's air-travel bill, which totaled $12 million.

The institutions argue that their perquisites are comparable to those businesses and governments give employes assigned to work thousands of miles from home. "Washington isn't New Delhi," one staffer concedes. "But if you're from New Delhi, it (Washington) isn't necessarily where you want to be, especially if your wife's visa doesn't allow her to work and you're traveling to projects for weeks at a time." (About 75% of the banks' professional employes are from foreign countries.)

Nor do the employes consider themselves overpaid. "We manage $40 billion of high-risk projects, from building hydroelectric dams to expanding village agriculture in Upper Volta, and we make a profit" says a World Bank official. "To do that, we have to recruit successful people at the prime of their careers in competition with private enterprises."

Such arguments fail to impress critics. Citing what it called the "unparalleled pay and allowances" of "those whose primary mission is to assist the poor and needy of the world," Congress recently decreed a maximum $50,000 salary for each of the three U.S. officials who cast America's votes at the World Bank, the Asian Development Bank and the Inter-American Development Bank. For Edward Fried, the "U.S. executive director" of the World Bank, that means nearly a $34,000 pay cut from $83,830 a year. (The banks are free to pay the three men more, but if they did so, they would forfeit this year's U.S. contribution.)

Sen. Daniel Inouye, who chairs the subcommittee that writes the institutions' U.S. appropriations, calls the Fried pay cut a "message" to the organizations to reduce their employes' salaries to U.S. civil-service levels. "If this is not forthcoming, the Congress can attach strings to the U.S.'s contributions," the Hawaii Democrat warns.

The World Bank and the IMF staff associations have begun a study of the issue. In addition, the five leading subscribers to the World Bank—the U.S., West Germany, England, Japan and France—have quietly asked two private consulting firms to do another study.

But how the various officials stand on the issues seems to depend on where they sit. To one World Bank official, "the issue is, Do you want to turn this place into another civil-service bureaucracy by limiting salaries to U.S. civil-service levels?" To one Treasury official, however, the issue is "How much of a premium do you need to pay to motivate these people?"

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

### HON. ROMANO L. MAZZOLI

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, responsibilities in my district prevented my being present Thursday, December 1, 1977, for rollcall No. 759. Had I been present I would have voted "yea."

## MAYOR ABRAHAM D. BEAME OF NEW YORK

### HON. JOHN M. MURPHY

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY of New York. Mr. Speaker, leadership is not an easy quality to define, nor is the job of leading the largest city in this great Nation. Yet Abe Beame has most impressively demonstrated that quality which has provided a strong foundation for the revitalization of the government of New York.

His has been an exceptional lifetime of public service, with his background particularly well suited for the difficult road that lay ahead. During the times of crisis, such as the riots sparked by the power blackout and in particular the masterful handling of the city's financial crisis, Mayor Beame brought a depth of understanding and guidance unequaled in our city's heritage.

Abraham David Beame took the oath of office as the city's 104th mayor on January 1, 1974, capping a unique 31-year career by becoming the highest officer in the Nation's largest city.

Born in London, England, on March 19, 1906, Beame was brought to New York City by his parents in that year. He grew up on the Lower East Side, attended the city's public schools, and received a B.A. cum laude from City College of New York in 1928.

After establishing his own accounting firm while in college, Beame became a certified public accountant in 1930 and continued in this profession until 1946 Beginning in 1929, he also taught accounting and commercial law in city high schools and at Rutgers University, and served as legislative representative for the joint committee of teachers organization.

Beame was appointed assistant budget director for New York City in 1946 and promoted to budget director in 1952. In these posts, he analyzed the wide variety of diverse municipal programs and evaluated their usefulness and efficiency. In 1948, he initiated a pioneering management improvement program, updating the city's antiquated procedures.

In 1962, Beame was elected comptroller of the City of New York and continued in this post until 1965, when he won the mayoral nomination of the Democratic party. Until his reelection as comptroller in 1969, Beame was a consultant in the area of finance, serving as a director of the finance committee of the American Bank and Trust Co.

During his terms as comptroller, Beame introduced a number of improvements in the handling of pension funds and municipal debt and issued a major report on upgrading the city's credit rating. He went beyond the traditional fiscal aspects of his office by initiating additional studies on narcotics control, hospital care, housing and day care centers. He spoke out for free tuition and open enrollment in the City University system and advocated positive steps to increase consumer representation in many areas of government which had traditionally been unresponsive to consumer input.

During his career, Beame has served on the Mayor's Committee on Management Survey and was a member of the New York State Commission on Constitutional Revision. In addition to an extensive array of organization and committee memberships, he was on the Board of the National Conference of Christians and Jews and served as trustee at large for the Federation of Jewish Philanthropies.

The mayor and his wife, the former Mary Ingerman, were married in 1928. They have two sons, Edmond and Bernard, and five grandchildren.

Service to his city was always first and foremost in Abe Beame's public life. He has served admirably, and the people of New York owe him a debt of gratitude which will be hard to repay.

## PRESIDENTIAL CHRISTMAS TREE IS FROM WASHINGTON'S THIRD CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

### HON. DON BONKER

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, I am proud to announce that a 21-foot noble fir from Washington State's west slope of the Cascades has been selected as President Carter's first White House Christmas tree. The Pacific silver fir was donated by Weyerhaeuser from its property on snowy Mount St. Helens near Spirit Lake, which is located approximately 100 miles southeast of Olympia. The tree was selected and shipped by the J. Hofert Co., which also donated the White House Christmas tree in 1972. The tree was trucked across the country in a refrigerated trailer by Ed Humbert, accompanied by his wife and daughter, and was delivered to the White House today. The fir is being erected in the Blue Room where it will be on display for visitors.

It is appropriate that the tree is from western Washington, for the west slope of the Cascades contains some of the most productive and beautiful timberlands in the world. The abundant precipitation, proper soils and other factors combine to provide an ideal environment for fir, hemlock, spruce, and other valuable species. These west slope forests are one of our most precious renewable resources. In addition to their material value, these forests provide protected watershed, balanced ecosystems, wilderness, and recreational opportunities, and many other benefits. So when we see the traditional Christmas fir, I hope that we would remember the importance of this resource in our daily lives.

Let us also not forget the special significance of the tree, apart from its common uses. Although greenery—especially from oaks—was a part of pagan customs over a thousand years ago, it was Saint Boniface, in the eighth century, that dedicated the fir to the Holy Child, and began its association with Christmas. The evergreen has become a symbol of vigor, life, and survival. As the Nation's "first tree," may it be a symbol of our own renewal and life, and serve as a reminder of the importance of our spiritual resource.



## JAMES JAY GARMAN

### HON. ALBERT GORE, JR.

OF TENNESSEE

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. GORE. Mr. Speaker, I want to call my colleagues' attention to a tragedy which has occurred recently in the district I represent in this House which demonstrates a need for a change in current law.

Early last month, James Jay Garman, the commander of the ROTC Rangers at Tennessee Technological University in Cookeville, was killed during a training exercise. Mr. Garman was instructing other cadets in important military skills when he accidentally fell and was swept over a waterfall. This young man was a credit to his family, to his community, and to this country's military service. As one of his professors commented after Jay's death, "He represented the highest standards of professionalism and integrity and scholarship."

The shock of this tragedy is only compounded by the fact that, under existing law, Jay's widow will apparently not be eligible to receive benefits normally paid to widows of U.S. servicemen killed in the line of duty. Jay's death occurred in the service of his country, as much so as the death of any serviceman killed during peacetime. But inquiries by members of his family and my own inquiries have indicated that Jay's widow will receive only the benefits of his group life insurance policy, not the dependency indemnity compensation ordinarily paid to widows of servicemen. I believe this is an unfortunate oversight in the law and demonstrates the need for legislative changes to correct it.

I wish to insert here copies of the newspaper articles published following Jay's death last month. I hope that my colleagues will consider these articles as a memorial to Jay and to the tradition of patriotic service to his country which he and his family believed in so much.

[From The Oracle (Tennessee Technological University), Nov. 11, 1977]

ARLINGTON FUNERAL HELD

(By Tracy McMahan)

James Jay Garman, a 21-year-old senior physical education major and commander of the ROTC Rangers, was swept to his death over the 100-foot Fancher's Falls in White County during an ROTC training exercise on Saturday, Nov. 5 about 10:30 a.m.

Garman, who was buried yesterday in Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors, was the son of Col. and Mrs. Fred Garman of Cookeville.

Garman and nine Rangers, building a rope bridge and practicing rappeling during a training session lead by Garman at the falls, were familiar with the wilderness area in White County where previous training sessions had been held.

Walking down a ledge above the falls to secure a rope, he lost his footing, and the rapid waters carried him to his death. His body was recovered about 12:45 a.m. at the bottom of the falls from the waters of Center Hill Lake.

Lt. Col. Jon Eiche, professor of Military Science at TTU said, that Garman was working about 12 feet from the falls on a rope bridge located above the falls. He had built bridges similar to this several times before and had already been up and down the slope three or four times; therefore, he used no safety hookups.

On the east bank the rope got tangled in branches; as he went down the slope to free the rope he lost his footing about five feet above the water.

The Rangers on the opposite bank watched helplessly as the strong current forced their commander over the 100-foot falls and held him underwater at the base of the falls. The water was moving rapidly because of recent rain.

Garman screamed twice, but, according to White County Deputy Melvin Werley, there was no way he could escape the falls. "The water there is very rapid because it has been traveling over a stair-step of smaller falls by the time it reaches the large one," Deputy Wherley said.

Another group of ROTC students were in training five miles away at Tech Aqua under the supervision of Major Yates, deputy professor of Military Science, and Captain Stempel, assistant professor of Military Science. The other students did not join in the search, but Cpt. Stemple came to the falls and took the other nine Rangers away from the scene of the accident.

Cpt. Stempel said the nine Rangers conducted themselves in the best manner possible. After searching about two hours, a rescue squad boat using dragging equipment found Garman's body at the base of the falls.

According to other Rangers who have trained in the area before, the water at the bottom of the falls varies in depth from around 18 inches to 20 feet, and Garman was probably held by an undertow in deeper areas of the water.

Garman, a graduate of James Robinson High School in Fairfax County Virginia, has always been an active participant in school activities. In high school he was president of the student government, captain of the track team, and a member of "Who's Who In American High Schools."

Entering TTU in 1974 as a physical education major, he got involved in many aspects of campus life. During the past three years, he was a member of the track team, a president of the P.E. Club, and a resident adviser for two years in Maddux-McCord in 1975–76, and in Cooper-Dunn in 1976–77.

He served as head resident of Warf and Ellington Halls this year. Also, he took photos at home football games and on campus for the University Photo Services.

He had a three-year ROTC scholarship that he received after his first year as a ROTC cadet. He received the Distinguished Military Graduate award and several other awards.

He graduated from the U.S. Army Airborne School and the U.S. Army Ranger Training Fort Benning, Ga. His training record was so outstanding that he was allowed to wear the Ranger Tab earned rarely by U.S. Army officers in active duty.

Garman leaves behind his wife of two months, Jerrie Jennings Garman, a senior journalism major, and former ORACLE managing editor and former photographer for the Hearld-Citizen; his parents, Col. and Mrs. Garman, 125 Scenic Lane; four brothers, Frederick Garman of Falls Church, Va.; Joseph and Thomas Garman of Cookeville; William Garman, a TTU sophomore; and one sister, Teresa Jane Garman, a TTU freshman.

Memorial services were held at Hooper & Huddleston Funeral home on Tuesday with Rev. Dan Haskins officiating. Rev. Haskins, who is the BSU advisor at Tech, also, officiated at the graveside services at Arlington National Cemetery.

FRIENDS COMMENT

I would not do justice to Jay Garman, who died Saturday during an ROTC training exercise at Fancher's Falls, to paint him as a one-dimensional person. Rather, he was a multi-dimensional person who would not fit a typical stereotype of an army career man.

Jay displayed various interests and a multitude of talents. Lt. Col. Jon Eiche, professor of Military Science, said, "He demonstrated leadership qualities in every facet of life." According to Jay's friends and superiors a major part of his life could be summed up in three words: challenges, competition, and care.

The outdoors and the military presented many challenges for him. He graduated from the U.S. Army Airborne School and was one of few Tech ROTC students to complete the U.S. Army Ranger Training Program at Fort Benning, Ga.

The Ranger program is one of the most rigorous offered by the ROTC program. His superiors were hesistant to let him go into the Ranger training, his friends said, but he met the challenge and returned with the coveted Ranger Tab.

Captain Stempel, a professor of Military Science and advisor of the Orienteering Club, said, "Jay thrived on challenges." He set his goals high and although some of them were unfulfilled, he always tried to do his best and learn from his experiences according to Stempel.

Charles Fletcher another ROTC student, recalled that Jay said, "It isn't adventure if everybody does it."

He was a member of the Orienteering Club and often helped president Jeff Macintire organize activities. In 1976 he placed sixth out of 80 contestants in the Vanderbilt Orienteering Contest helping his team take first place.

Cpt. Stempel said that he played a regulation role in Jay's life often telling him "no" when he wanted to engage in risky out door training.

However, he not only enjoyed the challenge the outdoors offered; nature also offered him chances to laugh and love. Steve Swann, a friend of Jay's, told of one 45-mile hiking trip in the Smokeys last summer on which Jay and his friends relaxed and laughed together.

The Reverend Dan Haskins, Tech BSU director and friend of the Garman family, said, "Jay was raised in an extremely warm family situation, and high moral values were instilled in him."

Jay participated in athletic competition. He ran cross-country track and played tailback for the football team at James Robinson High School in Fairfax County, Virginia.

He was a member of the TTU track team and broke one relay record. All of his friends said he liked to keep in top-notch physical shape. MacIntire said, "His most unfavorite type people were lazy people who didn't try."

He did not neglect academic competion. He recieved a three year ROTC scholarship during his first year as a cadet in ROTC and had a QPA of around 3.6 He was president of the Student Government in high school and was listed in Who's Who In American High School Students.

Lastly, Garman showed he cared. He took pictures for the University Photographic Service. His interest in photography was

promoted by his wife of two months Jerrie Jennings Garman, who is a senior journalism major, former editor of the ORACLE, and former photographer for the Herald-Citizen. Don Reese, head of University Photographic Service said that Jerie and Jay enjoyed taking pictures at the football games and experimenting with dark room techniques.

Jerrie often joined Jay and his friends in their adventures. MacIntire said Jay met Jerrie in a PE class about 2–3 years ago.

Serving as a resident advisor for two years in Maddux-McCord in 1975–76 and in Cooper-Dunn Hall in 1976–77 and as a head resident in Warf-Ellington Halls, he came in contact with many students and their problems.

Mrs. Fox who helps select the Head residents said that Jerrie helped Jay in dorm activities and, "both their lives blended together in everything they did."

Jay cared about his residents and their problems, residents said. One resident in Jay's dorm said, "He always had time to talk to me about anything on my mind."

This spring Jay was to be commissioned in the army, fulfilling one of his goals. Swan said he often said that he wanted to be the best second lieutenant the army ever had.

Garman's fellow ROTC students served in a memoral service for him at Hooper & Huddleston Funeral Home last Tuesday. He was buried Thursday in Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors.

Many described him as someone whose unchanging confidence and limitless enthusiasm engulfed them. While he was here he touched many lives not by his services or achievements, but by "living life to its fullest—just being Jay."

---

[From The Cookeville (Tenn.) Herald-Citizen, Nov. 7, 1977]

COOKEVILLE MAN SWEPT TO DEATH OVER FALLS

(By Bronwyn Turner)

James Jay Garman, of Cookeville, 21-year-old commander of the ROTC Rangers at Tennessee Tech, was killed Saturday during a training exercise when swept over the 100-ft. Fancher's Falls in nearby White County.

Young Garman, a distinguished ROTC student who had looked forward to a promising military career, was the son of Col. and Mrs. Fred Garman of Cookeville. He died in the plunge over the towering waterfall about 10:30 a.m. Saturday and his body was recovered from the waters of Center Hill Lake at the foot of the falls about two hours later.

Memorial services will be held here at Hooper & Huddleston Funeral Home at 10 a.m. Tuesday, and he will be buried Thursday in Arlington National Cemetery with full military honors.

Garman was in charge of the group of nine Rangers practicing rappelling and building rope bridges in the area above the falls and was securing a rope on one bank when he lost his footing and was carried to his death in the rapid waters.

Rangers located on the opposite bank were helpless to save him as the TTU senior was forced by strong currents over the falls, White County authorities said today. Garman's body was found two hours later at the base of the falls, apparently held underwater by the current.

News of Garman's death brought shock to ROTC students and staff at the university. "He was the guiding light of our program. He representad the highest standards of professionalism and integrity and scholarship," Lt. Col. Jon Eiche, professor of Military Science at TTU said this morning.

Garman was well-trained and an outstanding soldier, Col. Eiche said, and the accident Saturday was apparently the result of the student's loss of footing on the bank.

Garman was working on a rope bridge located some 15-20 feet above a shallow stream about 12 feet from the falls. Rope on the east bank had become tangled in branches, and Garman was on the slope freeing the line when he lost his foothold and fell. The other Rangers participating in the exercise were on the opposite bank and could not reach him, Eiche said.

The Ranger fell about 15 feet to the water below, White County Deputy Melvin Wherley said today. He shouted for help twice as the strong currents forced him over the falls.

"The water there is very rapid because it has been traveling over a stair-step of smaller falls by the time it reaches the large one," Deputy Wherley said.

"There was no chance of him swimming out and escaping the falls," he said.

Some 15 other ROTC students training in the area joined with the remaining Rangers and White County Rescue Squad in searching for Garman, Col. Eiche said. The Rangers used ropes to reach the bottom of the falls as soon as possible after Garman fell, he said, but could not find him.

A rescue squad boat, fighting the strong turbulence beneath the falls, located the body using dragging equipment about 12:45 p.m. Saturday.

Garman will be buried in military uniform, Col. Eiche said today, and a uniformed honor guard will be pallbearers at the funeral scheduled here for 10 a.m. Tuesday. A gun salute and the playing of taps will be part of the ceremony honoring Garman, he said.

The student was the head resident of Warf Hall at Tennessee Tech and was on a three-year ROTC scholarship at the school.

"I think it's safe to say that Jay lived life to the fullest and he died doing what he enjoyed most," Col. Eiche said. "He was a sterling young man."

Garman is survived by his wife of two months, Jerrie Jennings Garman, a senior journalism major at the university and a former Herald-Citizen photographer, his parents, Col. and Mrs. Garman, 125 Scenic Lane; four brothers, Frederick Garman of Falls Church, Va.; William, Joseph and Thomas Garman of Cookeville; and one sister, Teresa Jane Garman, of Cookeville.

Garman graduated from James Robinson High School in Fairfax County, Virginia, in 1974. He was president of the Student Government, captain of the track team, a member of the cross-country track team and gained listing in "Who's Who In American High Schools."

He entered Tennessee Tech in the fall of 1974, a physical education major. During the past three years he was active in all phases of campus life. He was a member of the track team, a past president of the P.E. Club and for two years served as a dormitory resident advisor, during 1975–76 in Maddux-McCord and 1976–77 in Cooper-Dunn Hall. This academic year, Garman was selected as head resident for Warf and Ellington Halls. He assisted the University Photo Services by taking photos on campus and particularly at home football games.

As an ROTC cadet, his achievements were many. At the end of his first cadet year, he was awarded a three-year ROTC scholarship. Since that time, he received numerous awards and medals, including the Distinguished Military Graduate award. He served in most leadership positions and graduated from the US Army Airborne School and the US Army Ranger Training Program at Fort Benning, Ga.

As a result of his outstanding training record as a ranger cadet, he was authorized to wear the coveted Ranger Tab which is earned by few active duty US Army officers.

Tuesday services here will be at the chapel of Hooper & Huddleston. The body will lie in state at the funeral home today from 1–9 p.m.

The services at Arlington Cemetery will be at 1 p.m. Thursday.

[From the Cookeville (Tenn.) Dispatch, Nov. 7, 1977]

JAY GARMAN, TECH RANGER DIES IN MISHAP

ROTC Cadet James Jay Garman, 125 Scenic Lane, Cookeville, died on November 5, 1977 while participating in a U.S. Army ROTC Ranger field problem at Fanchers Falls in White County.

Cadet Garman, who was 21 years old, was graduated from James Robinson High School in Fairfax County, Virginia, in 1974. He was the President of the Student Government, Captain of the track team, a member of the cross country track team and gained listing in Who's Who In American High Schools. Cadet Garman entered Tennessee Technological University in the fall of 1974 and selected physical education as a major. During the past three years he was extremely active in all phases of campus life. He was a member of the track team, a past President of the P. E. Club, for two years served as a resident advisor; during 1975–76 in Maddux-McCord and 1976–77 in Cooper-Dunn Hall. This academic year Cadet Garman was selected as Head Resident for Warf and Ellington Halls. He assisted the University Photo Services by taking photos on Campus and particularly at Eagle home football games.

Garman, leading a party of 10 Rangers in tactical exercises at the falls, where they often trained, apparently lost his footing while working on a rope bridge about 10 yards above the falls. He slipped into the stream and was swept over the falls, plummeting some 200 feet to his death.

The White County Rescue Squad recovered the body at the base of the falls where it falls into Center Hill Lake and transported it by boat to the Johnson's Chapel Boat Dock. He was dead on arrival at White County Hospital.

"He was a model student, model soldier, model athlete," said Lt. Col. Eiche. "He was no doubt one of the best, if not the best officer to come out of this university, or any university," the officer said.

As an R.O.T.C. cadet Jay's achievements are long listed. He enrolled in the R.O.T.C. program as a freshman. His first training exercise was during the pre-1974 fall term, prior to the start of the academic year. Cadet Garman, through correspondence found out about a Ranger Club and joined early so that he could receive pre-training for his future cadet days. At the end of his first cadet year he earned and was awarded a three year R.O.T.C. scholarship. Since that time he has received numerous R.O.T.C. awards and medals including the distinguished military graduate award. Additionally he served in most leadership positions, was graduated from the U.S. Army Airborne School and the U.S. Army Ranger Training Program at Fort Benning, Ga. As a result of his outstanding training record as a ranger cadet, Jay was authorized to wear the coveted Ranger Tab which is earned by few active duty U.S. Army officers. This academic year Cadet Garman was serving as the commander of the Tenn. Tech. R.O.T.C. Rangers.

Orienteering was high on the list of the many loves enjoyed by Cadet Garman. His capabilities in this cross country navigational sport were well known because he was a frequent winner. During the past two years he applied his abilities in orienteering to organizing meets, setting up courses and training students in techniques of the sport.

Cadet Garman was married to Jerrie Jennings of Woodbury, Tenn. at Hidden Hollow on Sept. 1. Jerrie is a senior at Tenn. Tech majoring in Journalism. She was the managing editor for the Oracle, the campus newspaper during academic year 1976–1977. Jay's parents are Colonel and Mrs. Fred Garman of Cookeville and his brothers are Rick of Fairfax, Va.; Bill, Joe and Tag of Cookeville and a sister Terry of Cookeville.

Although only 21 years old, Cadet Garman has accomplished many praiseworthy objectives. He was advisor to many new university students, a leader in the ROTC Program a 3.6 academic grade point student finishing his senior year, and a loving and devoted husband, son and brother. His truly christian way of living each day is a tragic loss to his family and friends, this community and to those he would have served.

Funeral services for Cadet Garman were held at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, October 8, 1977 at the Hooper and Huddleston Funeral Home. Burial was at the Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Va. Donations to the James Jay Garman Memorial Orienteering Fund, c-o American Bank and Trust are appropriate.



---

## NEW PROTECTION FOR AMERICA'S FISH AND WILDLIFE HERITAGE

### HON. ROBERT L. LEGGETT

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. LEGGETT. Mr. Speaker, along with my colleague, ED FORSYTHE, and other members of my Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment, I have today introduced a bill to assist States in improving and invigorating their nongame fish and wildlife programs. This bill refines and strengthens the provisions found in H.R. 8606 which also would assist State nongame programs.

The basic purpose of this new bill is to benefit those species of fish and wildlife which are not taken for sport or food. These so-called nongame species have received little direct benefit from State fish and wildlife programs up to now, although they are enjoyed by increasing numbers of bird-watchers, students, photographers, and nature lovers. The available habitat for these nongame species has decreased at the same time the public is demanding increased opportunities to enjoy nongame wildlife experiences.

Wildlife experts and conservation organizations have urged the Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment to give greater attention to the needs of nongame species. Their requests have been supported by ecologists and scientists who recognize that protection of our fish and wildlife heritage requires scientific management of both game and nongame species and the ecosystems in which they live.

My subcommittee held hearings on H.R. 8606 in September. Those conservationists and wildlife biologists who testified agreed that there was a need for a comprehensive approach to fish and wildlife planning and management. They pointed out that each species, regardless of its desirability as a hunting trophy, is an integral part of the natural environment. The bill introduced today was drafted in response to this testimony. It would assist the States in preparing statewide fish and wildlife plans which would cover all vertebrate species of fish and wildlife. These long-term plans will help assure that State management will not develop into a piecemeal system with each category of fish and wildlife being awarded its separate share of attention.

The subcommittee also was told during its hearings that adequate revenue for State nongame fish and wildlife is critical. Many States have already introduced some form of nongame programing with funds being derived from general appropriations, sale of nongame stamps, and sales of personalized automobile license tags. Yet these revenues have not been adequate to the task. Voluntary citizen contributions have not been as productive as was hoped and nongame projects have proven unable to compete successfully for appropriations against other programs. The financial support of the Federal Government, the subcommittee learned, is essential to the success of State conservation programs. The matching fund program of H.R. 8606, therefore, was strengthened in the new bill. Its $100 million program should provide an effective incentive to generate local interest in and support for State wildlife conservation efforts on behalf of nongame species.

Several regional and local public bodies testified during the subcommittee hearings concerning their programs for nongame fish and wildlife. In the San Francisco Bay area of Alameda and Contra Costa Counties, for example, much of the responsibility for the conservation of nongame fish and wildlife is borne by the East Bay Regional Park District which administers over 46,000 acres of land. This land provides important habitat for nearly every fish and wildlife species found in the San Francisco Bay area from the smallest wren to the largest bird of prey. The East Bay Regional Park District, however, is not unique in its concern for nongame fish and wildlife. Other urban park agencies including those of Cleveland, Minneapolis, Chicago, and northern Virginia are equally involved. Public agencies such as these would have the opportunity to seek the support they need to continue their important work under the bill introduced today.

Mr. Speaker, this new nongame fish and wildlife bill would encourage each State to increase its efforts to benefit all species of fish and wildlife. Moneys available under this bill could be used to acquire and protect significant fish and wildlife populations and their habitat in their natural state for all of us to enjoy. I believe that all Americans benefit when we take steps, as this bill proposes, to assure the future of the fish and wildlife heritage of our country.

---

## EXPLANATION

### HON. TOM HARKIN

OF IOWA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. HARKIN. Mr. Speaker, due to an illness in my family, I was necessarily absent from the proceedings of the House yesterday, December 6. Had I been present, I would have voted as follows:

Rollcall vote number 761, "yea."
Rollcall vote number 762, "yea."
Rollcall vote number 763, "yea."
Rollcall vote number 764, "yea."
Rollcall vote number 765, "yea."

---

## IMPACT OF FUEL AVAILABILITY AND OTHER TRENDS ON GENERAL AVIATION

### HON. BARRY M. GOLDWATER, JR.

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. Speaker, unfortunately, the national energy debate often results in attempts to find energy scapegoats. One such scapegoat has been general aviation, which is one of the most efficient users of fuel. In addition, general aviation means jobs and is a positive factor in our balance of payments. One of aviation's leading spokesmen, John Winant, recently delivered a timely and thought-provoking speech on the fuel crisis and general aviation. I commend his address to Congress and the Nation:

IMPACT ON FUEL AVAILABILITY AND OTHER COST TRENDS ON GENERAL AVIATION

(By John H. Winant)

Five years ago, an appeal for creation of a "national energy policy" would likely have been greeted with reactions ranging from boredom to bewilderment. Today the subject occupies the center of the national stage, and is identified by our President as the most urgent of all domestic issues.

Those few fast-paced years since have pervasively focussed our attention on energy, with emphasis on its sufficiency and cost.

In terms of impact on general aviation—and perhaps in its broad implications to our entire society—we have gone through two stages of crisis, and are now, half a decade later, enmeshed in a third.

First came the trauma of drastically curtailed supply at aviation fuel pumps all over America. That stage witnessed an attempt by the Nixon Administration in late 1973 to cut general aviation's fuel supply by up to 40 percent—a move which, if enacted, could have sounded general aviation's death knell.

A Congress with vision broader than that of the Administration called off the funeral, and general aviation survived. Supply levels, after several agonizing months, returned to near-normal when the OPEC nations decided, on the most pragmatic of terms, that they simply could no longer withhold from the marketplace a product on whose sale their political and economic existence depended.

Enter then, in 1974 crisis state two: the regulatory phase, aimed at constructing an artificial marketplace in which supply, demand and price would not freely interact on one another. Three years later, we are still feeling the effects of this stage, largely because 11,000 persons have been placed on the Federal payroll and more than 7 billion dollars have been invested to insure that the artificial marketplace has been built on a rock foundation.

And now we are in phase three; the attempt to piece together a "national energy policy" which aims at conserving energy (a worthy goal), at reducing dependence on imported petroleum, and at maximizing energy sources of new or different kinds.

Two Administrations have addressed the energy policy challenge. Mr. Ford's proposals were badly managled on Capitol Hill, and the resulting Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1976 emerged as a patchwork quilt rather than an exquisite tapestry.

And now (as of this writing) we see Mr. Carter and the Congress hard at it in October trying to fashion an energy strategy proposed in April. The Senate version differs dramatically from that of the House and there may be a classic battle in conference committee to reconcile the two versions.

The results, to date, appear to be more of a tax plan than an energy plan. There still exists wide divergence of view as to whether energy sources are running out—or whether there still are a good deal yet to be discovered, if producers will be given the incentive to explore for them.

Through other legislation, we now have a Department of Energy which will try to take all the pieces—those already existing and those which emerge in the National Energy Act—and put them together into a workable whole. We understand it will take 20,000 employees to do the job.

All of these events and developments have impacted on general aviation, and that relatively small community has, through determination and creativity, managed to cope with them rather handily. What appeared to be monumental problems have generally been turned into productive opportunities, and general aviation has prospered despite apparent constraints.

Looking ahead, general aviation will continue to strive for certain principles and actions, because we believe they are the key elements in maintaining sufficiency of energy supply.

First, we believe that a national energy policy should stress development of energy sources as well as conservation. Within our community, a strong conservation ethic has emerged in the past five years, and it will continue into the future.

But we believe that conservation alone does not guarantee long term sufficiency nor does it provide a basis on which to sustain a growing economy. American producers of energy must be given adequate incentive to aggressively explore for new sources of petroleum. We must accept the fact that the costs of energy will increase to that point—and that point only—at which willing purchasers will begin to leave the market place, and this may be the only truly effective conservation tool.

A second keypoint in general aviation's position is that allocation and price controls should be removed from aviation fuels at the earliest possible date.

By mid-November, FEA plans to remove motor gasoline from allocation and price controls. Naptha-based jet fuel controls were scrapped some time ago. Controls on diesel fuel and home heating oils have also been removed.

The cumulative effects are that, as other products are removed from controls, the incentive for refiners to producte additional jet fuel is diminished.

We have, then, an emerging situation in which the demand for other products is more important to supply levels of aviation fuels than any other current factor. Removal of controls on aviation fuels would remove that factor as a potential problem area.

A third keypoint of general aviation's position is that research should be intensified toward the goal of developing alternative fuel sources for use in aviation.

Fuel efficiency has been dramatically improved in general aviation in recent years. New design concepts and new aircraft engines are helping to accelerate the thrust already generated through fuel-efficient piloting techniques.

But we need to go further, and general aviation strongly supports a stepped-up program which would involve NASA, ERDA and the industry in research to probe fuel sources other than petroleum.

Dependency of aviation on petroleum is absolute today. We feel that alternatives, such as liquified hydrogen, hold promise for aircraft propulsion, as well as for other transportation vehicles, and that research should go forward, with concentration on solving the problems which are associated with shipment and storage of such cryogenic fuels.

Finally, there are several other structural factors involving demand, supply and refining which general aviation believes may have bearing on aviation fuel supplies in the near-term future. They require close monitoring by our community for at least the next five years.

Even though it competes with no-lead motor gasoline in the distilling spectrum, aviation gasoline is plentiful. But, as automotive model years go by in the future, the demand of no-lead will increase sharply.

In the refining process, jet fuel competes with diesel and home heating oils. We should monitor the market acceptance of diesel-powered automobiles, now being manufactured in the United States for the first time. The House-passed energy act calls for cash rebates to consumers of heating oils, which may translate into increased demand.

The U.S. Air Force continues to mull over whether it can economically manage a shift from naphtha-based JP-4 to kerosine-based JP-8 fuel. Twenty-four percent of jet fuel is consumed by the military, six times that in general aviation.

The sum and substance of what I have said today may leave the impression that general aviation is depressed by uncertainties and complexities which have existed for half a decade with respect to energy. Such an impression would not be correct.

General aviation has an aggressive and forward-looking position predicated on the healthy belief that we can cut through complexity and dispel uncertainty. In summary, then, here is how we see the situation in broad terms:

There is today a sufficiency of supply for all types of aviation fuel. We believe that refiners will meet the challenge of maintaining sufficiency in the future if the Federal government will let them get on with the job.

The price of fuel has not proven to be a deterrent to a vigorous and growing general aviation community. Putting aviation fuel in an uncontrolled free market place would benefit the entire general aviation community.

Conservation measures already undertaken by the general aviation community have resulted in substantially increased utilization by its fleet, but at very modest increased fuel consumption.

In short, general aviation has adroitly managed the ongoing energy situation for half a decade, and has been able to turn it to its advantage. Given a national policy which will aim for the elimination of government regulation, for intensified conservation, for the development of new petroleum sources and for alternative fuel sources, our future will be as bright as our recent past.

## CONGRESSMAN CRANE PLANS MIDDLE EAST TRIP

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, during the congressional recess I intend to travel to the Middle East, with several stopovers in Europe. This trip is strictly of a fact-finding nature, and is being made at the request of the World Jewish Congress, and under their sponsorship. No public funds will be expended during this trip, and all regulations set down by the Ethics Committee will be observed. I intend to make a public declaration of all the details of my trip as soon as they are finalized.

## AN UNFAIR LIMITATION

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to bring to the attention of my colleagues an excellent editorial from the Santa Maria Times, concerning the enforcement of the 160-acre limitation. The views expressed in this editorial provide sound advice for all of us; I commend it to your attention:

AN UNFAIR LIMITATION

The question of enforcing the 160-acre limit for farms drawing water from federal water projects is now before the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee. In our opinion the moratorium on enforcement and review of the act itself is an urgent necessity.

In our opinion, the 1902 Reclamation Law, if enforced, will have disastrous effects on the agricultural industry and on the new overly-strained food budgets of the American consumer.

Profitable farming and lower consumer prices are based on the same principle as is all modern manufacturing—mass production. This has brought useful, needed goods and a healthy diet to a larger number of people in our nation than that of any other nation in the world.

To suggest that the large, successfully productive farms be broken into parcels under an agrarian reform styled after a "Banana Republic" type revolution slogan, is to throw one of California's vital industries back into the economic dark ages.

It is an industry that could be in serious trouble if the 160-acre parcel rule is enforced.

California agriculture produced $8.9 billion in gross receipts for 1976 and harvested over 49 million tons of farm crops. It supplies millions of dollars in payroll directly and indirectly in supplying its need for labor, packaging materials, transportation, machinery and energy. It contributes millions of dollars locally, county, state and federally in tax base. To tamper with its workings is to court disaster.

Experts point out that the American system of farming is the most efficient in the world, requiring fewer man hours per acre and thus providing the most healthful diet at the lowest possible cost.

One of the ingredients of success is the size of the farm. Studies based on 15 years of research show that the cost advantages, meaning lower consumer prices, are found on farms of acreage well over the 160 acre limit, and most efficient cost advantage farms fell in the 1200 to 1500-acre sizes. This was further substantiated by farm family after farm family giving testimony at the recent Sacramento hearings. The 160-acre parcel limit supposedly designed to help the family farmer will only prove his undoing and that of the consumer at the same time. It is not practical in today's market to profitably farm 160 acres in one ownership.

The reasons further supporting this are many and obvious.

Consider that all land, large and small, must have both rotational crops and land in fallow. The limited volume of a variety of crops because of the limited size of the acreage will make farming in that manner unprofitable.

Also, many families now farm marginally profitable land along with the prime. The hugeness of the machinery and the total volume of the crop makes it profitable. However, should the family be forced to sell some of its surplus land under the Reclamation Act of 1902, it will certainly sell the marginal part first. Much of this land, according to its current owners or leasors, would not be farmed. Thus the total amount of land in production would be diminished and crop production lowered.

Machinery has made farming of large acreages feasible and profitable. It has also lowered the cost of products to the consumer. Many farmers operate on land they own as well as land leased from others, who in previous years farmed their property but now in retirement receive a fair return from the land farmed by others

But the 160-acre limitation would halt this. A provision calls for residing within 25 miles of their land, and this would be an outright hardship for those who have been productive farmers but are now in retirement.

A look at the statistics of leased land shows its high activity.

As an example in the San Luis Water District: 53 percent of the total acreage in the district was leased in 1977 and leases of over 320 acres accounted for 49 percent of district acreage.

If the people now leasing land came back to the land under the residency requirement and the land were split into 160-acre parcels, these problems arise: there must be new rights of way and service roads to the parcels, more land needed for dwellings, machinery sheds, extended sanitation facilities, water, fire, and police protection, and added retail services, all resulting in the loss of about 12 acres per 640 acres, plus adding to vehicular traffic and its attendant problems.

In our opinion, the proponents of the 160-acre parcel and other items in the act—National Land for People, California Rural Legal Assistance, California Campaign for Economic Democracy, Friends of the Earth and other fellow travelers—all would have us believe that we should return to hand making Model T's and forsake the assembly line.

To them, we say that the Model T had its day as well as the one-man, one-mule, and one-acre did in agribusiness yesterday, and to promote that doctrine for today would be a disaster for everyone in California and the consumer in general.

## RESOLUTION TO RETAIN THE NAME OF MOUNT McKINLEY

### HON. RALPH S. REGULA

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. REGULA. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing a resolution cosponsored by the Ohio delegation which will permanently retain the name of Mount McKinley in Alaska, which is North America's highest peak.

This effort by the delegation is on behalf of the people of Ohio, and those throughout the Nation, who honor the memory of our 25th President, William McKinley. The mountain was named after him in 1896 by the prospector, William Dickey.

McKinley served his country with distinction as a Representative to Congress from my district in Ohio, during which time he was chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means; and as Governor of Ohio, before he rose to the Presidency.

Our effort to preserve his name for Mount McKinley is prompted by the attempt of a small group of people who would like the name changed to an Indian one, Denali. While the mountain has been referred to by various Indian names and others, the name Mount McKinley is the only permanent one. It has been globally recognized as the official name for some 80 years.

Any action to change the name of the mountain would be an affront to the memory of this martyred President and to the people of Ohio who are so proud of his heritage.

William McKinley well deserved the honor bestowed on him with the naming of the peak. As prosecuting attorney for my district, he earned the reputation as a champion of the workingman, when he represented coal miners in their right to strike. It was a quality he carried into the White House. He was a man of integrity and accomplishment from the time he was elected President in 1896, through his second term in 1900.

McKinley's dedication to promoting the welfare of the common workingman produced tangible results: in his first term he won approval of a measure providing arbitration in labor disputes. He was most well known for his initiation of ideas on a new economic world order, engendering a new era of America's recognition as a world power. In 1899, McKinley backed an open door policy with China. He was instrumental in helping China maintain its territorial integrity in the Boxer Rebellion of 1900.

When McKinley ran for a second Presidential term, he could boast fulfilling his original campaign promise: "Good Work, Good Wages, Good Money." His reelection in 1900 marked the most overwhelming majority in 30 years, making his front-porch campaign style history. His assassination in 1901, just 6 months into his second term, was a tremendous loss to the country.

This is the background we are talking about when we speak of Mount McKinley—not a vacuous name, but a selfless leader who dedicated himself to the enrichment of our Nation.

It is in support of these principles that the Ohio Members of the House introduce this resolution, so that we may permanently safeguard the meaning and tradition William McKinley's life provided for our country.

## INSTITUTIONAL DISINCENTIVES TO AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

### HON. TOM HAGEDORN

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Tuesday, December 6, 1977*

Mr. HAGEDORN. Mr. Speaker, during the 94th Congress, this body approved what was known as the "right to food" resolution. This resolution was intended to "reaffirm the right of every person in this country and throughout the world to food and a nutritionally adequate diet," and to mobilize U.S. foreign and domestic policies in behalf of that goal.

What was not recognized by the resolution, however, was the role played by domestic production disincentives in many developing countries to the food shortages which they constantly suffer. If the United States is to be expected to continue to channel billions of dollars of economic foreign assistance to these nations, there is no reason why we should not also expect domestic production policies likely to insure adequate domestic resources at some point in the future. By exporting a measure of free enterprise, the United States could do a great deal to insure that these nations do not remain forever "developing."

A recent study by two foreign commodity analysts at the Foreign Agricultural Service identified nine agricultural production disincentives commonly found in developing nations, and concludes that—

> It seems reasonable that food production could be substantially increased if these restrictive policies were replaced with incentives for farmers.

At this point, I would like to insert a summary of the results of this extremely informative study:

INSTITUTIONAL DISINCENTIVES TO AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

(By Abdullah A. Saleh and O. Halbert Goolsby)

Institutional disincentives to farmers—in such forms as price and export controls, and restrictions on credit and the domestic movement of agricultural products—have the potential for widespread and serious harm, unless these countries have ample foreign exchange to import food—an unlikely situation. Given the present poor external financial position of many developing nations, agricultural disincentives are all the more serious. For a few petroleum-rich countries there is no problem, of course.

In September 1976, the U.S. Department of Agriculture surveyed 44 countries that had been found in an earlier study[1] to have governmental policies that could directly or indirectly discourage production. In 1975, these 44 nations contained 1.6 billion people—two-fifths of the world's population, or four-fifths of the population in the developing nations. In most of these countries, the bulk of the population is concerned with agriculture, and a large proportion of their national income is derived from the sale of agricultural products.

In the 1976 study, approximately 600 disincentives were identified, although it is difficult to count with precision because of the generic nature of some classifications of commodities reported. Price controls were the most often-used disincentive (106 occurences at the producer level and 112 at the retail level). Export controls were the next most-often used (physical limitations,

[1] Results of this study appeared in a supplement to *Foreign Agriculture*, March 1975. The survey covered 50 nations, of which 46 were found to have disincentives to domestic farm production. The current study covers all of these countries, except Spain and Greece. The disincentives reported in the Survey appear in the Appendix, where they are classified by country and commodity.

89 occurrences; and export taxes, 70). Least used were restrictions on internal movements (23 occurrences).

Disincentives were most often used in Peru (54 times), India (46), and Guatemala (32). They are more widely used in South America and Asia than in Africa, in part reflecting the fact that many African economies are still largely on a subsistence basis.

From the viewpoint of commodities, disincentives were applied most often to rice, wheat and flour products, and sugar—obviously because these are staple products in many developing countries. They are, however, applied to a wide variety of foods—from cassava to beef—and even to some nonfood agricultural products (tobacco, jute, and wool). In total, there were over 30 commodities against which disincentives were applied.

With the exception of Spain and Greece in the first survey, no attempt was made in either survey to ascertain disincentives in developed nations. Paradoxically, many of them have policies that often lead to overproduction of certain agricultural products. They also have policies that tend to restrict agriculture production.

As recently as 1973, U.S. Government set-aside payments for feed grain acreage totaled $1.17 billion, and 9.4 million acres of land were withheld from production.[3] Over the past two decades—during which in most years carryover stocks were large, depressing prices and farm income—U.S. agriculture has been the subject of various production adjustment programs to support farm income. Consequently, such programs have generally had as their objective supply reduction rather than supply expansion.

Current programs that act as restrictions on production in the United States are marketing quotas and acreage allotments for extra long staple cotton, peanuts, and most types of tobacco. Also, recent environmental legislation calls attention to social trade-offs between what is conceived of as being a socially desirable environment, and higher production.

There can, of course, be any number of types of disincentives that are general in nature and thus not specifically disincentives for the agricultural sector. These types of disincentives were not included in either survey. The types of disincentives found in the developing nations that more directly influence agricultural production include:

1. Controlling the producer price of agricultural products.
2. Controlling the retail price of agricultural products.
3. Noncompetitive buying (procurement policy).
4. Export controls.
5. Export taxes.
6. Importing for sale at subsidized prices.
7. Foreign exchange rate controls.
8. Restrictions on farm size, land tenure, and credit.
9. Restrictions on domestic movement of agricultural products.

To more fully appreciate the potential and detrimental effects of these practices, a short discussion of their general nature is given below.

IMPACT OF DISINCENTIVES[3]

Price controls. Producers normally try to maximize their profits within (a) the constraints of their technology, (b) the natural resources available to them, and (c) the final demand for the product. The consumer, in turn, tries to maximize satisfaction by demanding at the lowest price possible those products (including goods and services) that directly or indirectly satisfy some need or want. In a market-oriented economy where the forces of supply and demand are more or less free to interact on a competitive basis, both sellers and buyers can on a realistic and sound basis maximize their standards of living.

If a nation lacks foreign exchange to import food commercially and finds that it cannot import on a concessional basis, it must meet any increased requirement for food by stimulating domestic production. One way to accomplish this objective is to free production from artificial constraints, such as prices kept at low levels.

Why then are price controls instituted? In some cases, governments desire to control the price of food for political reasons; for many developing countries food prices comprise the largest component in the consumer price index—the primary indicator of the degree of inflation—and, when these prices rise rapidly, are often considered a mark of failure on the part of the government.

In many cases, however, the objective of price controls is a more equitable distribution of food, especially where there are inadequate domestic supplies and wide dispersion in the level of income. Unfortunately, when brought about by price controls, an improvement in food distribution in the short run may dampen production in subsequent periods. Also, prices set too low discourage farmers from using productive but costly inputs, such as improved seeds, fertilizers, irrigation, and pesticides—all needed to increase production.

Fortunately, the updated survey of September 1976, indicates some shift in government policies from controls on producer prices to support price systems that establish minimum guaranteed prices.

An increase in these minimum prices, for instance, almost certainly stimulated production of rice in Thailand. Previously, the Government was paying farmers a price far below the world price level. With the decline in rice prices since mid-1974, perhaps the minimum guaranteed price should now be lowered. But in any case, the changes in the level of production indicate—if they do not prove—the responsiveness of production to changes in prices.

Procurement policies. Certain procurement policies and forms of noncompetitive buying can be constraints that lead to lower than potential production. Such policies—where a government or a government-sponsored agency is the sole buyer of a product—may have adverse effects on both producers and consumers. Very often these practices are used to secure supplies for consumers at relatively low prices or to secure revenue for the government. However, producers, especially marginal producers, may be deprived of a price that covers total cost, and the consumer eventually may find himself paying more for a smaller output.

Noncompetitive buying is practiced in many developing countries such as India, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, and many Latin American and African countries. Commodities commonly subject to these practices are wheat, rice, and vegetable oils.

In some countries where noncompetitive buying causes a loss to farmers, government subsidies are given to farmers to more or less offset the loss. One effect is a heavy burden on the government's budget since the government must subsidize both consumers and food producers. Practices in Iran and Venezuela typify this arrangement. These two countries are oil-rich OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) nations and few developing countries can afford to copy their example. Such policies, although they seem plausible, can lead to a lower production level than under a competitive system and perhaps distort the cropping patterns of these countries. This can result from the lag between paying production costs and receiving the subsidy, or from the inequity of subsidies among various types of enterprises.

Export controls and taxes. To domestic producers, export controls limit, sometimes absolutely prohibit, foreign sales—thus shrinking geographically and economically the total marketing area available to them. The supply of agricultural commodities offered for sale within the country exercising export controls, of course, will be increased at least in the short-run. The short-run increase in supply most likely will reduce prices and expand domestic sales. However, the reduced price may be one that produces revenue that is less than cost for marginal producers, thus reducing the incentive to increase, or perhaps even to maintain, production levels.

An export tax will not limit legally the geographic market available to producers, but economically the effect may be somewhat the same. This is the case when the export tax means a higher price to various importing nations—especially if these nations can find alternative sources of supply, or other commodities that will serve as substitutes. If on the other hand, the world market is very competitive and market forces determine prices, the exporting nation must sell at prevailing prices. Since the export tax cannot be added to the price in this case, the tax becomes a tax on producers and the disincentive naturally follows.

In the case of both export controls and taxes, foreign exchange earnings are most likely foregone that may be badly needed to import essential items. Such items may be impossible to obtain domestically or obtained only with the application of a great deal of time, energy, and resources—all of which could be used in other ways to increase standards of living.

Import subsidization. In an effort to control inflation and to provide consumers with an adequate supply of basic food commodities, some governments resort to import subsidization. That is, governments import at one price but sell domestically at a lower price, or perhaps even distribute freely. Unless incomes are so low that the food would not have been purchased in any case, this policy obviously will lower prices and discourage producers within the country from expanding production.

For example, improved seed varieties, around which the "green revolution" was built, require intensive use of fertilizers, irrigation, and pesticides. Unless domestic prices are high enough—or other incentives are available to justify the investment in such costly inputs—producers have no incentive to expand their production.

Exchange rate controls. In general, controls on foreign exchange proceeds of agricultural exports take the form of requirements to surrender the proceeds within a specified time or to surrender the proceeds at a specified minimum price of the item exported. Limiting the time an exporter may hold his proceeds in dollars or other convertible currencies may force him to exchange his proceeds at an undervalued level. By waiting, he might benefit through a devaluation of his native currency, which would allow the exporter to receive more local currencies per dollar surrendered.

Specifying a minimum export price at which foreign exchange proceeds are submitted, may at times remove the flexibility an exporter needs to consummate a sale. Either the exporter foregoes a sale—if the world market price is beneath the specified price—or the exporter may be required to make up

[3] *Commodity Fact Sheet*, April 1974, ASCS, USDA.

[3] This survey does not deal explicitly with interdependencies among commodities. It is recognized that a disincentive for one commodity may prove to be an incentive for another commodity, or the same commodity in another country.



the difference between the price he can obtain in the world market and the specified price level at which he must submit foreign exchange proceeds.

Restrictions on land tenure and credit. Imposition of these restrictions on farmers constitutes a serious barrier to the expansion of agricultural production in many developing countries. Despite the increased number of farmers owning land because of land reform, many developing countries have subsequently experienced lower output. While land is an important factor of production, other factors must be combined with land to maintain or increase the level of production. During the early stages of adjustment after land reform, new owners are usually farm workers with limited experience in farm management and most likely with little or no liquid funds to cover the variable costs of production. Poor management and the lack of funds result in inefficient use of resources and a decline in output unless these deficiencies are corrected.

Restrictions on land tenure that limit farm size could discourage farmers from investing highly productive inputs, and cause a loss of scale economies. In the Dominican Republic, for example, the land tenure law, which limits rice land ownership to 80 acres, has been one reason that country has needed to import rice over the past several years. The effect of this policy has been further amplified by controls on farm prices.

In another example, after Tunisia eliminated its policy of requiring State-controlled farm organizations in the late 1960's, the country's per capita agricultural production rose by 58 percent from the average level in 1961–65 to 1976. For all developing countries there was only an 8 percent gain.[4]

Rural credit policies that limit the amount of credit given to small farmers have limited the expansion of the agricultural production in many developing countries. For example, the Government of Indonesia, in order to compensate rice producers for low rice prices, offers them subsidized credit. However, since the banking system views small farmers as high-risk borrowers, only the larger farmers benefit from the subsidized financing that facilitates the adoption of new production techniques. Therefore, it is only the larger farmers who have the negative impact of low rice prices partially neutralized through Government-subsidized credit programs. This results in inefficient resource allocation by depriving a large number of small farmers of liquidity to improve their level of production. In many other countries, applications for loans require a land title, which is not generally easy to provide.

Restrictions on domestic movement of agricultural products. Whatever the political justification may be, the prohibition on shipment of farm products from surplus districts to deficit districts within a country obviously discourages farmers in the surplus areas from producing more. Almost certainly the existence of such restrictions in India amplified the impact of food shortages following the 1974 drought and floods in India, where some States, such as West Bengal, were hit harder than others.

Another example is Indonesia, where interisland shipments of rice are prohibited except under Government auspices.

CONCLUSIONS

While it is beyond the scope of this report to present a quantitative evaluation of the net effect of various policies in different countries, a general indication about each country's need to expand its agricultural output is indicated by Table 1. For two-thirds of the countries included in this study, containing 1.6 billion people, the long-term rate of growth (1952–72) in domestic demand for food exceeded that for food production. Furthermore, the most optimistic food projections indicate that Asian developing nations will continue to be heavy foodgrain importers through 1985. These projections also indicate that India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Sri Lanka will continue in most years to be heavy grain importers within this region for the next decade.

The ability of various countries to import food at present is indicated in a general way by the data in Table 2. Many of these countries have current account deficits and a low level of reserves relative to the level of their imports. Those with good financial positions are mainly petroleum-producing countries, or supported by petroleum rich countries.

These data also indicate the ability of various countries to import such additional farm inputs as fertilizers, pesticides, and farm machinery. Recent estimates by the FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization) Emergency Fertilizer Supply Scheme indicate that the four Asian nations mentioned above accounted for nearly 80 percent of the world fertilizer shortfall in 1975.[5]

The nine disincentives discussed here are of course only some of the factors affecting total world food production. But it seems reasonable that food production could be substantially increased if these restrictive policies were replaced with incentives for farmers.

[4] Data from USDA, Economic Research Service, *Food Production Indices*, 1977.

[5] Tennessee Valley Authority, *An Appraisal of the Fertilizer Market and Trends in Asia*, 1975.

APPENDIX

POTENTIAL DISINCENTIVE TO AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION BY COUNTRY AND COMMODITY, 1976 D C

| Country and commodity | Price controls: At producer level | Price controls: At retail level | Noncompetitive buying | Export controls: Physical limitations | Export controls: Export taxes | Import subsidies | Foreign exchange controls | Restrictions on—: Credit and land tenure | Restrictions on—: Internal movements |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AFRICA | | | | | | | | | |
| Angola: Coffee | | | | | X | | | | |
| Ghana: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocoa | X | | X | | | | | X | |
| Seed cotton | X | | X | | | | | X | |
| Ivory Coast: | | | | | | | | | |
| Coffee | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Cocoa | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Rice | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Kenya: | | | | | | | | | |
| Wheat | X | | | | | | | X | |
| Corn | X | | | | | | | X | |
| Sugar | X | | | | | | | | |
| Rice | X | | | | | | | | |
| Liberia: Many commodities | X | X | X | | | | | | |
| Morocco: | | | | | | | | | |
| Oranges | | | | | X | | | X | |
| Wheat products | X | X | | | | X | | | |
| Morocco—Continued | | | | | | | | | |
| Other staple foods | X | X | | | | | | | X |
| Nigeria: | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocoa | (1) | | X | | | | | | X |
| Seed cotton | X | | X | | | | | | X |
| Senegal: | | | | | | | | | |
| Peanuts | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Rice | X | | X | | | | | | |
| Sierra Leone: | | | | | | | | | |
| Some commodities | X | | X | | | | | | X |
| Zaire: | | | | | | | | | |
| Palm oil | X | X | | X | | | | | |
| Coffee | | X | | | X | | | | |
| Tobacco | | X | X | | X | | | | |
| Rice | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Sugar | X | X | | | | | | | |
| Tea | X | | | | X | | | | |
| Cocoa | | | | | X | | | | |

## THE 36TH ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR

### HON. JOHN M. MURPHY

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY. of New York. Mr. Speaker, today, December 7, marks the 36th anniversary of the Japanese attack on American forces in Pearl Harbor. This devastating action crippled many of our military units in the Pacific theater, while at the same time thrusting this country into the midst of World War II.

On that Sunday morning in 1941, there were approximately 100 ships docked in Pearl Harbor, one of which was the U.S.S. *St. Louis*. This ship was later nicknamed the *"Lucky Lou"* in recognition of its valiant efforts to get underway and out into the open sea even though many of its crew were on liberty and the ship was partially inoperative. *Lucky Lou* was the only major warship to safely reach open sea during the attack.

The *St. Louis* continued to distinguish itself throughout the war and the rest of its service in the U.S. Navy. In 1951, the ship was taken out of mothballs and sold to the Brazilian Government to bolster the defense of the Western Hemisphere during the Korean war. In 1976, *Lucky Lou*, known to the Brazilians as *Almirante Tamandare*, was decommissioned.

Since that time, the Brazilian Navy has begun to strip the ship and is planning to send the remains to the scrap pile. Spurred by the concerns of those who served aboard the U.S.S. *St. Louis*, a

national effort has mobilized in this country to "Save *Lucky Lou*." Mr. Al Seton, a resident of my congressional district and a member of the ship's company, is heading up this movement. I might also add that one of our distinguished colleagues, JAKE PICKLE, also served on the *Lucky Lou*.

At present, last ditch efforts are being made to retrieve *Lucky Lou* through both formal and informal channels. It is a shame that we may lose this ship which symbolizes so much about the American spirit. It might be prevented by the passage of legislation I have introduced, the National Historic Preservation Policy Act.

This measure would establish a national policy for the preservation of our historic resources and specifically includes a distinctly separate maritime heritage program. The history of this country is rich with the contributions of those who have taken to the seas for both peaceful and wartime purposes. However, there has never been a concerted Federal effort to recognize the importance of our maritime heritage. I believe that my legislation, which has been cosponsored by 13 of my colleagues, will not only perform the much needed task of consolidating our Federal-level preservation efforts, but will provide the necessary direction and support in the area of our unique maritime heritage.

While it may be too late for this measure to be of assistance to the efforts to save *Lucky Lou*, I hope that early in the next session of Congress we can take this legislative action so that future efforts with other ships will not be stymied.

---

## REMARKS ON SOUTH AFRICAN HOMELANDS

### HON. CARDISS COLLINS

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I include in the RECORD a brief article that appeared in the Washington Post of Tuesday, December 6, 1977. The article recounts the so-called independence celebration of another African "State," Bophuthatswana. Those that read the article will readily see that Bophuthatswana is yet another fiction of the South African Government and a product of its apartheid homeland policy. As my colleagues will recall this homeland policy is an official South African tactic used to separate ethnic elements in the country by forcing them to occupy lands designated for their use. These lands are declared "independent states" and the South African Government feels obliged to call this policy of racial separation democracy.

Members of this body who read this account will, I am safe in saying, conclude that separating people by race and exiling them to land masses that cannot sustain independent state status, even in the most favorable of circumstances, is a hideous illustration of the twisted logic that governs the apartheid system in South Africa. It is safe to conclude that those who think about this homeland policy will reason that a policy of forced racial separation that isolates 70 percent of the total population to 13 percent of the land is not democratic, just, or excusable.

The article follows:

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 6, 1977]

BOPHUTHATSWANA'S "BITS AND PIECES" BECOME INDEPENDENT

(By Caryle Murphy)

Mmabatho, Bophuthatswana, Dec. 5—Under a starry sky and amid the blasts of a 101-gun salute the South African flag was lowered tonight, and a blue and orange flag with the face of a leopard was raised in its place as six unconnected parcels of South African territory became the independent country of Bophuthatswana.

This newest African state whose capital city was a grassy field only eight months ago is the second black homeland to become independent under South Africa's internationally condemned policy of separate development, apartheid.

As with its predecessor Transkei, which became independent in October 1976, Bophuthatswana's declaration of independence is expected to fall on deaf ears in the international community and its new status to be officially recognized only by South Africa and Transkei.

Transkei and Bophuthatswana are the products of the policy of separate development or "ethnic democracy" which the ruling National Party introduced after it came to power in South Africa in 1948.

The intention is to carve from 13 per cent of South Africa's territory independent black states or homelands for each of South Africa's black ethnic groups while maintaining white rule over the remaining 87 per cent. Blacks make up 70 per cent of South Africa's population.

The new homeland is for the 2.1 million members of the Tswana tribe, 1.4 million of whom live outside the territory. As citizens of the new homeland they will lose their South African citizenship and political rights, one of the controversial aspects of the homelands policy.

Like a scattered jigsaw puzzle, Bophuthatswana consists of six separate districts, totaling 16,000 square miles—half the size of Maine—in north central South Africa. Each district is surrounded by "white areas," governed by the white minority government in Pretoria.

Two of Bophuthatswana's districts border on Botswana, with which it shares a common language and culture.

A vital railway line that is the only link with the outside world for landlocked Rhodesia and Botswana passes through one of Bophuthatswana's districts. There has been speculation that Bophuthatswana might block passage of trains through its territory if Botswana refuses to recognize the new state.

In his remarks at the midnight independence celebrations Bophuthatswana's head of state, Chief Lucas Mangope, 53, indicated that his country's unusual geographic arrangement, which he acknowledged provoked ridicule in foreign circles, would continue to plague the "naturally strained relations with our former colonial master South Africa."

Chief Mangope told thousands of celebrating Bophuthatswana citizens that "just as it is born our independence has already fallen into a fatal credibility gap which bears the stamp 'made in Pretoria.' It is not at all surprising, I am afraid, that in overseas capitals they show me a map of the bits and pieces of Bophuthatswana and add the sarcastic remark, 'Did you say independence? Please forgive our mirth. We thought you were joking.'"

The expected international boycott was foreshadowed by the fact that the 120 foreign and national journalists covering the two-day independence celebrations far outnumbered the few official visitors. South African Foreign Minister R. F. (Pik) Botha, Transkei's Chief Kaiser Matanzima and the leaders of two other homelands that are expected to become independent in the future were the main "foreign" dignitaries.

Critics say that the geographic and economic dependence of the homelands on South Africa precludes any true independence. For Bophuthatswana's first year of independence, 71 per cent of the $83 million budget will be grants from South Africa.

South Africa says the newly independent homeland is as economically viable as any other recently independent African state and that its per capital annual income of $268 is double that of Botswana's. That figure includes the incomes of 200,000 Tswanas who work outside the territory.

Bophuthatswana or "where the Tswanas meet" is home for about one-third of South Africa's 2.1 million Tswanas, the second largest black ethnic group in South Africa. The rest of Bophuthatswana's 900,000 citizens have other tribal backgrounds.

Mangope's Bophuthatswana Democratic Party won all but a handful of the country's 96-member legislative assembly seats in elections last September. Only 13 per cent of the eligible 2.1 million Tswanas voted in that election, since most of the 1.4 million Tswanas who live and work in South Africa's cities boycotted the vote to protest homeland independence and separate development.

These Tswanas consider Mangope a "sellout" to the white man's apartheid policy.

Mangope had tried to persuade the South African government to allow the Tswanas a choice between citizenship in Bophuthatswana or South Africa, but Pretoria did not budge.

About 45,000 people filled Independence Stadium on this chilly night to watch the tribal dances and gymnastics exhibitions that preceded the flag ceremony. Among them was Jacobeth, a 25-year-old typist who thought Bophuthatswana's independence was a good thing "so we can know and do what other people know and do."

There were some Tswanas who did not agree. A black newspaper reporter named Steve said he did not accept independence, "because we are South Africans. This land is ours. I don't want to see it broken into bits and pieces that will only turn to islands of poverty."

As the South African flag was lowered to South Africa's national anthem and the Bophuthatswana's flag was hoisted to the new country's anthem, an Afrikaner reporter said, "This is the part I don't like, seeing the flag come down and knowing that it's not yours anymore."

The stadium where the ceremony was held is next to Bophuthatswana's newly constructed Parliament building, the eight-bedroom residence of Mangope and the homes of nine other Cabinet ministers. The $12.5 million complex, built over the last eight months on a dusty field, forms the governmental heart of Bophuthatswana's capital city, Mmabatho, which also will include the black township of Montshiwa just outside the white town of Mafeking.

Before independence, Bophuthatswana signed extradition and labor agreements with South Africa. The two countries also signed a nonagression pact.



Bophuthatswana's new 250-man army was trained by South African army officers, some of whom will remain in the new force as advisers.

---

## CARTER CALLS THE RIGHT MIDEAST PLAY

### HON. DANTE B. FASCELL

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. FASCELL. Mr. Speaker, all of us hope that the forthcoming talks among Israel, Egypt, and possibly other parties in the Middle East will produce a breakthrough for peace in that area of the world.

While the United States did not directly initiate this development, we can offer our support and such participation as may be helpful. I am glad to see that President Carter has recognized this, and his handling of the diplomatic situation reflects credit on his skill in the field of international relations.

The Miami Herald published an editorial on December 2. The editorial points out that if events seem to move toward a separate peace—why not?

I am sure our colleagues will be interested in the editorial:

CARTER CALLS THE RIGHT MIDEAST PLAY

President Carter has taken precisely the right stand on Israeli-Egyptian peace talks on behalf of the United States. It is one of less than a doer and more of a watcher and helper.

"Now that progress is being made," he said at his news conference Wednesday, "a proper role for the United States is to support that progress and to give the credit to the strong leadership that's already been exhibited by Prime Minister Begin and President Sadat and to let our nation be used as called upon to expedite the peace process."

This newspaper has said frequently that peace could not be realized by an imposed settlement but rather by face-to-face negotiation.

All the ingredients of that peaceful confrontation are now available save for the participation, or at least the attendance, of the other Arab states. Perhaps the last can be achieved, but we doubt it. Mr. Carter is known to have urged a brief delay in the Cairo talks to cool off and bring in the Arab world as a whole.

Israel and Egypt, the giant of that world, have taken the vow of war no more. Mr. Sadat has welcomed Israel to the Middle East club, which means long-cherished recognition of its right to exist by the most powerful of its neighbors.

It is said that Washington dislikes and even fears a separate peace between Egypt and Israel. Events, however, are moving inexorably in that direction. And why not? There is more of a natural affinity between Israel and Egypt than between Israel and any other Arab state, save perhaps Jordan. They understand one another.

Anwar Sadat surprised everyone, and even possibly himself, by reaction in most of the Western world to this hopeful breakthrough of bitterness and diplomatic bluster. He no longer needs our lead. He should have our support, and President Carter has properly given it.

---

## CORPORATE PROFITS AND INFLATION

### HON. DAVE STOCKMAN

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. STOCKMAN. Mr. Speaker, in recent days the Carter administration has announced its general program on tax reform. While the specifics have yet to be released, the administration will soon send to Congress a $20 to $23 billion tax reduction package spread between individuals and business in a two-thirds—one-third formula. Apparently, reform measures will be sent to Congress later in a separate package.

I applaud the President and his advisers for recognizing the urgent need for a tax cut, but $20 to $23 billion is not enough to fund relief for both individuals and business.

By now everyone is aware that inflation interacts with the progressive tax schedule to drive up the burden on individual taxpayers faster than the rate of inflation. Even if we adopted a $30 to $33 billion tax cut, tax rate increases over the past decade would still equal the rate of inflation.

Few people may be aware that inflation has the same effect on the burden on business activity as it does on individuals. Recent research completed by the Republican Research Committee suggests that business overpaid the Federal Government by $12.6 billion last year because of inflation. Inflation, the study concludes, leads to insufficient depreciation deductions taken against business income and therefore higher taxes.

I place this study in the RECORD to further congressional understanding of how inflation has increased pressure on taxpayers:

CORPORATE PROFITS AND INFLATION

In recent public appearances Federal Reserve Board Chairman Arthur Burns sounded the general alarm on an important issue: low corporate profitability. Present Federal tax policy, by not taking into account the effects of inflation on reported earnings, is largely to blame for today's weak after-tax profits.

CORPORATE PROFITS AND TAX POLICY

The plight of corporations during inflationary periods is similar to that of individual taxpayers. Just as inflation is not taken into account when individuals compute their federal income tax—meaning higher tax brackets and proportionately higher taxes—so corporations pay proportionately higher taxes under inflation. Major corporate expenses are calculated on the basis of old, pre-inflation prices, but corporate revenues are measured in today's prices. When prices are rising, this policy leads to overstatement of corporate profits. The correct policy would be to measure both revenues and expenses using today's prices.

Depreciation deductions taken against income under current unadjusted rules are the most obvious and serious source of corporate overtaxation. Using data recently acquired from the SEC and a July 1977 study by Chase Econometrics it is possible to develop estimates of the underdepreciation problem. This data suggests underdepreciation of $31 billion by American corporations for tax purposes in 1977. Corporations will overpay the Federal Government by $12.8 billion for this reason alone in 1977.

Below are the estimates developed by the Republican Research Committee of the underdepreciation problem and the overtaxation of American corporations in 1977. Of particular interest today are the figures for utilities and primary metal industries. Utilities are presently paying $2.1 billion more in taxes because of unadjusted depreciation deductions while the primary metal industries are paying $950 million more. In the case of utilities, all these funds could be returned to the public through lower utility rates without altering rates of return set by regulatory authorities. Inflation adjusted depreciation deductions for the primary metals industries would permit the rate of investment in new equipment to increase by 35% at a time when many believe that these industries are losing their ability to compete against modern facilities.

ALTERNATIVE

DEPRECIATION POLICIES, INFLATION, AND CORPORATE OVERTAXATION

[In millions of dollars]

| | Depreciation expenses under present policy, 1977 | Adjusted for inflation, 1977 | Difference, 1977 | Estimated overtaxation, 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Agriculture | 1,210 | 1,500 | 290 | 106 |
| Mining | 2,180 | 2,470 | 290 | 137 |
| Construction | 3,340 | 3,470 | 1,130 | 441 |
| Manufacturing | | | | |
| Food and kindred products | 3,320 | 4,310 | 990 | 463 |
| Tabacco | 370 | 520 | 150 | 70 |
| Textiles and apparel | 1,290 | 1,760 | 470 | 21 |
| Wood, paper, and furniture | 3,120 | 3,430 | 310 | 145 |
| Publishing | 1,260 | 1,620 | 350 | 163 |
| Chemical products | 4,860 | 5,950 | 1,090 | 521 |
| Petroleum products | 7,690 | 9,860 | 2,170 | 1,036 |
| Rubber | 900 | 1,160 | 260 | 121 |
| Stone, clay, and glass | 1,370 | 1,830 | 460 | 215 |
| Primary metals | 3,580 | 5,570 | 1,990 | 949 |
| Fabricated metal products | 1,680 | 2,760 | 1,080 | 492 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 4,270 | 5,220 | 950 | 446 |
| Electrical machinery | 2,950 | 3,650 | 700 | 331 |
| Motor vehicles | 2,910 | 3,610 | 700 | 335 |
| Transportation equipment except motor vehicles | 1,420 | 1,880 | 460 | 191 |
| Instruments and related products | 820 | 860 | 40 | 20 |
| Miscellaneous | 480 | 650 | 170 | 80 |
| Transportation | 6,210 | 7,930 | 1,720 | 760 |
| Communications | 9,350 | 13,330 | 3,980 | 756 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 10,200 | 12,240 | 2,040 | 841 |
| Finance | 8,050 | 10,000 | 1,950 | 882 |
| Services | 8,050 | 10,610 | 2,560 | 945 |
| Utilities | 10,470 | 14,930 | 4,460 | 2,117 |
| Total | 101,300 | 132,100 | 30,800 | 12,600 |

## THE PANAMA TREATIES AND THE ABANDONED AMERICANS

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, many questions have been raised concerning the folly of President Carter's proposed Panama Canal Treaties; however, none is more serious than the lack of consideration shown by the administration to the plight of the American citizens who work in the Canal Zone. Most of these 34,000 Zonians are dedicated, patriotic Americans who perform key functions in the direct operation of the canal.

Mr. Speaker, for the benefit of my colleagues, as well as the American public, I offer for the RECORD an appropriate article by Mr. Egon Tausch dealing with this serious matter.

REPORT FROM PANAMA: THE AMERICANS WHO OPERATE AMERICA'S CANAL

(By Egon Tausch)

One factor in the Panama Canal controversy which has been deliberately ignored by both the State Department and the media is the problem of the Canal Zone residents, or "Zonians."

There are about 34,000 U.S. citizens living in the Zone, most of whom are directly connected with Canal operations. It is a remarkably stable population, made up for the most part of children, grandchildren, and great-grandchildren of the original Canal workers. Many have married Panamanians and others are naturalized U.S. citizens themselves. There is no labor-management dissension, unemployment, welfare, race issue, or crime problem in the Zone.

The Zone is not a duty assignment for its residents; it is their home, which they have quite rightly believed would always be part of the United States. For obvious reasons, the State Department would like to forget about them.

Much has been made of the fact that the Canal will be turned over to Panama gradually; the Panamanians will not have full control until the year 2000. This has obscured the fact that the Zone itself, as distinct from the Canal, will be turned over 30 days after the treaty is ratified. The Zonians have lived next door to the Panamanian police state and do not relish the thought of living under it. Their attitudes must be taken into consideration before ratifying the treaties: any timetable for the transition to Panamanian control of the Canal depends entirely upon the willingness of Zonian employees to stay and work after the Zone is under the jurisdiction of the *Guardia Nacional*. If they won't the Canal will close down quickly and disastrously, regardless of any agreements to the contrary that U.S. and Panamanian negotiators might have made.

The Zonians have no intention of being ignored. They were the victims of the 1964 riots, sporadic violent incidents since then, including the bombings of American automobiles in November, 1976, and harassment by the Panamanian *Guardia Nacional* and secret police.

Now they find themselves an embarrassment to the U.S. Embassy in Panama, which has refused to permit the rights of these American citizens to strain relations with the Panamanian dictatorship.

"When we go into Panama to use their airport—we aren't allowed to use our own military field anymore—and get detained by the *Guardia*, we're all alone," says Mrs. James Fulton, president of the Pacific Civic Council in the Zone. Patrolman William Drummond adds, "If we get into any kind of trouble, we now know better than to call on our own Embassy. We call the British. They don't have to pretend we don't exist."

Drummond, president of the Police Union and legislative chairman of the Central Labor Union and Metal Trades Council, had his two automobiles bombed in the terrorist attacks of 1976. The incident was attributed to the G-2, the intelligence arm of the Panamanian secret police. The U.S. Embassy in Panama speculated publicly that Drummond might have bombed his own car to gain sympathy for the plight of the Zonians, a charge proven false when the other bombs went off and the terrorist notes were discovered. The Embassy never apologized to Drummond.

On February 11, 1977, Drummond was arrested by the G-2 at the Panama airport when he was on his way to testify in Washington on union business. He was detained and questioned in downtown Panama City for three hours. His release was obtained only because the arrest was reported by the protocol officer from the Embassy, who had happened to witness it. The Ambassador decided not to make a point of such arrests for fear of endangering the treaties.

Shortly before the negotiators completed the treaties they authorized Gov. H. R. Parfitt of the Canal Zone to release a list of fifteen "assurances" to U.S. citizens in the Zone—points that were to be in any proposed treaty.

Among them was the following assurance concerning criminal justice: "In connection with offenses arising from acts of omission punishable under the laws of the Republic of Panama, United States Citizen employees and their dependents will be entitled to specific charges, cross-examination of witnesses and legal representation of choice."

Also, the State Department announced, a status-of-forces agreement would be included in the treaty, which would permit U.S. civilians to be tried by their own courts as is done by the military in other foreign countries. These assurances were repeated by every level of government and were even incorporated into a Department of Defense directive to the military.

In reality, the State Department negotiators were aware that Panamanian dictator Gen. Omar Torrijos had consistently refused to consider any such assurances. These clauses had already been omitted from the early draft treaty at Torrijos' insistence.

The final treaty gives all authority over criminal justice—procedural and substantive, crimes of commission and crimes of omission—directly to Torrijos, with no safeguards for U.S. citizens, other than the right to serve their sentences in America if Panama agrees at a later date.

In the face of his repeated failure to get Panamanian agreement on these points, Ambassador Bunker continues to push the treaties by promising that a status-of-forces agreement will be forthcoming, somehow.

The residents of the Canal Zone feel a personal sense of betrayal by the U.S. government. They can vote only in presidential general elections, so their interests are centered on one issue—foreign policy. Secretary of State Henry Kissinger was profoundly disliked in the Zone, and the last television debate between Carter and Ford led the Zonians to believe that Dr. Kissinger's policies would be reversed by a Democratic administration. The Zone went solidly for Jimmy Carter. Now the President's representatives encounter only hurt hostility from the residents.

The Zonians have held rallies protesting the proposed treaties. More than 2,600 appeared at the last one before the treaties were signed. If any Zonians favor the treaties, they have yet to speak out. Despite their expert knowledge of Canal operations and of conditions in the Zone, the residents have not been interviewed by the major U.S. news media. The Canal Public Information Office complains that it gives a representative list of Zonians to every reporter who calls on the office, but none bother to visit the Zonians.

Some of the American reporters have resorted to denouncing the Zonians' stilt bungalows and commissaries-without-discounts as "unfair" luxurious living. Unlike other Americans, the Zonians are expected by the press to live a Spartan existence, in return for the privilege of working on the Canal.

In actuality, the architecture and scenery of the Zone differs from that of Panama only in that it is kept clean and in good repair. The attack on Zonians is reflected in *Time's* report of a Canal pilot who "refuses to work for a dictator." The quote is preceded by the magazine's categorical opinion: "The Zonians' basic objections to the treaty range from chauvinistic to sentimental to mercenary."

State Department officials counter Zonian opposition to the treaties by calling the U.S. citizens "colonialists" or "racists," a charge which labor leader Drummond refers to as the last-ditch effort of desperate bureaucrats. He, like many Zonians, is married to a Panamanian national.

Speculation about the evacuation of the Zone continues, without evidence of U.S. concern for keeping the Canal going.

Federal District Clerk Doris McClellan feels protective of her courthouse in the Zone. The daughter of Sen. John McClellan (D-Ark) knows her way around Washington: "What right," she asks, "does the State Department have to abolish or give a federal court over to a foreign jurisdiction? We're under the Justice Department, not Foggy Bottom!" A Southern lady of the traditional mold, she gets angry when she envisions the future of her beloved courthouse under the rule of Gen. Torrijos and his henchmen of the *Guardia*. Indeed, the General will have little use for a court of justice within a governmental system which recognizes no civil rights whatever.

Miss McClellan is taking no chances with the historical honesty of the future occupants of the Zone—she is sending all the deed records, which prove ownership of the land, to the U.S. for safekeeping.

Washington seems in no hurry to appoint a new federal judge for the Canal, making do with visiting judges in an obvious ploy to prepare for the turnover in case the treaties are ratified.

"What do they think they'll do with us? Send us home? Where is our home, if not here?" asks William Benny, a control house operator on the Canal. He and his wife were born in the Zone, and have no ties with other parts of the U.S. Benny will have to make his own plans for his family, and they won't be based on a timetable prepared in Washington.

The Governor of the Canal Zone and President of the Panama Canal Company is an Army general on leave of absence. The Zone Government and the Canal Company both operate under the general supervision of the Secretary of the Army. After completing his term, Gov. Parfitt will return to active duty, with a promotion if he hasn't made waves. He is prevented by his office from voicing Zonian complaints about the State Department or taking any position in regard to the proposed treaties. Nevertheless, his testimony before Congress during earlier hearings must have been unwelcome to those among his superiors who favor a gradual Panamanian takeover of the Canal.

Gov. Parfitt is painfully aware that the Canal must be closed if there are not enough U.S. employees who are willing to remain at a temporary job in a place that is no longer to be their home, under a repressive foreign regime, and with little or no support from their own embassy. The Governor testified that fear of the future was affecting the work force even before the treaty agreement was reached. Since the 1974 Kissinger announcement of the Joint Statement of Principles, resignations have increased by 60 percent.

The Governor said: "Athough the number is not of such magnitude as to cause great concern, what we are concerned about is the trend—the fact that this could snowball and ultimately seriously affect our ability to perform the Canal's mission . . . prospective employees are wary in seeking employment with the Panama Canal when doubt exists as to the future security and tenure of their positions and the conditions which might prevail under a new treaty."

Even if other Americans were paid enough to induce them to move to Panama, they would require extensive training to become familiar with the 1910 technology of the Canal, simple as it is. They would have to be integrated slowly into the regular workforce. If the treaties are ratified, there won't be a regular workforce to ease them in to.

The U.S. Civic Councils, organizations of Canal Zone community representatives, polled 285 U.S. citizens about their plans. 62.8 percent said that they would not consider remaining if the Zone is given to Panama. "Many of our people now tell us that 'the day that the Canal Zone Police go, we go,' and also, more alarmingly, 'when the U.S. workers see the day getting closer that jurisdiction will be handed to Panama, you can expect to see the Canal shut down.'"

The only labor trouble that the Canal ever faced was a "sick-out" in March of 1976, which was a response to rumors of a new Canal treaty. As the Civic Councils reported, "Morale at that time was extremely low; this year we have to say honestly that our people are so demoralized that they are ready to give up and quit—a shutdown of the Canal, if it occurs, will not happen over a labor issue. It will result from apprehensive employees, who in their fear for their physical security, will simply leave their jobsites, go home and pack their suitcases. . ."

"The trouble with the State Department," concludes Pat Fulton of the Pacific Civic Council, "Is that they want a new treaty as a 'symbol.' But the Canal is a *thing!*" Ideology and nationalism will not change the fact that if the Americans leave, the Canal will be dependent on Panamanian mechanical skills.

The Canal mechanism is simple, but it requires upkeep. There is no regular maintenance system in Panama. The elaborate daily lake dredging and cleaning and lubricating procedures employed on the Canal are causes of amazement, and sometimes derision, among Panamanian visitors.

For years, the United States has given preference in hiring, training, and promotion to Panamanian nationals. At the present time only two of the ship pilots are Panamanians, and not many other Panamanian nationals have risen above menial jobs. Far fewer than the quota provided for by the programs apply for training; fewer still complete it.

Recently the United States acceded to Panamanian requests and gave up control of Bayano Dam, a source of energy and a necessary control valve on the lake which supplies the locks with water. The daily inspection of the dam ceased immediately after Panama took possession. Within a few months the dam became inoperable. Torrijos could find no Panamanians with the knowledge and skills to repair it, and was forced to fly in a team of Yugoslav engineers and mechanics. Since the repair of the dam, new cracks have appeared.

Panama has never conquered the problems of mechanical and administrative efficiency. The garbage collection system in Panama City is practically non-existent; heaps of refuse rot in the tropical sun. Modern buildings have no hot water systems. Torrijos bought a new fleet of buses from Germany, but made no arrangements for mechanics or replacement parts. A year later, less than one-third of the buses were still running; the others were cannibalized for their parts and the bodies left abandoned along the streets.

The treaty negotiators could not entirely ignore the possibility of Zonian flight and the lack of skilled Panamanians to replace the American employees.

Consequently, the U.S. Embassy in Panama contracted the services of Mr. John L. Jackle to do a study of the impact of a new treaty on Canal Zone residents and how they might be convinced of its benefits. The political branch of the Embassy worked with Mr. Jackle. The final report indicates that the methods of the Panamanian dictatorship are not completely alien to the State Department: "a lot of good press would be essential for success: in this situation we would make good use of the controlled press situation on the Isthmus. If it does not work, no propaganda will sell it. But it can be given at least an initial breath of promise through skillful manipulations of the available media."

Later the report adds, ". . . we would have to work closely with the Government of Panama to insure that their share of the participation would be handled with our goals in mind. We would not want a Government of Panama speaker who is going to rant and rave about how glorious Panama's demands are; we would want someone who could communicate on a low-key level and who would be very reassuring."

Even such sophisticated Madison Avenue techniques might not work with Bill McConaughy, Senior Control House Operator and a highly respected mechanic. McConaughy has worked on the Canal all his adult life, as have his two brothers, their father, their grandfather, and their great-grandfather, who helped build the Canal and whose Theodore Roosevelt Medal the descendants treasure. McConaughy's pride in the Canal is second only to his pride in America for having created it.

"Short of working on the moonshot there's nothing I'd be prouder to do than what I'm doing here," he says. "We all feel that way, and it doesn't wear off with time." After thinking a moment, he adds, slowly, "As long as the Canal is American."

## A RAILROADING DERAILMENT

### HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, there were trying times during the deliberations in the Ways and Means Committee when I feared the Federal employees would be legislatively railroaded into the Social Security System—at the risk of possible derailment of their own pension benefits.

I was one of those who stood steadfast against such dubious machinations which, even had they succeeded, would have been only a temporary prophylactic for the ailing social security fund.

The impetus for change was so strong it appeared, in fact, there was little chance of it being side-tracked. Fortunately, my colleague, ROBERT NIX, in his capacity of Chairman of Post Office and Civil Service, entered the legislative maneuvering. Then, as the following article by Jerry Waldie of the Federal Times describes, what would have been a congressional faux pas was averted. And—I, for one, hope it will be many years before such a dubious and harebrained scheme is again brought to the House floor:

[From the Federal Times, Oct. 31, 1977]

NEW BALLGAME IN TOWN

(By Jerry Waldie)

Not so very long ago, capitol observers would have yawned at the news that the House Post Office and Civil Service Committee intended to take on the powerful Ways and Means Committee. The thought that the lowly PO&CS Committee might be successful in an effort to reverse a decision of the awesome Ways and Means Committee would be too much for anyone familiar with Congress to seriously consider.

But things have changed on Capitol Hill. The PO&CS Committee did exactly that on the issue of mandatory coverage under social security for federal and postal employees.

Ways and Means, over the opposition of its new chairman, Al Ullman of Oregon, and its social security subcommittee chairman, Jim Burke of Massachusetts, mandated such coverage.

Chairman Bob Nix of the PO&CS Committee moved with surprising speed and determination to challenge that action. He shot off a letter to Speaker O'Neill signed by most of the PO&CS members asserting his committee's "sequential jurisdiction" over the issue of social security coverage for these employees. The action of the Ways and Means Committee, Nix told the speaker, "grossly infringes upon a major portion of this committee's jurisdiction."

Speaker O'Neill didn't hesitate. He ordered "sequential referral" in compliance with Nix's strong demand and the old patterns of doing things in the House were delivered a major blow.

Nix followed up this concession to his committee's authority by a superb effort in obtaining support of the members of the PO&CS Committee for an amendment to strike mandatory coverage. Every single member of his committee, both Democrat and Republican, voted to support such an amendment to the Ways and Means Committee bill.

Suddenly casual observers began to understand there was a new ballgame in town. At least where the PO&CS Committee was concerned and probably where the Ways and Means Committee was concerned, too.

What brought about this unprecedented show of strength on the part of the PO&CS Committee as well as the unexpected display of weakness demonstrated by the Ways and Means Committee?

The newly found strength of the PO&CS Committee clearly has as its basis the determination of Nix to reassert the authority of that committee that for too long has languished unused.

Make no mistake—Nix is an aggressive and competent chairman and has worked out a strong working relationship with his ranking minority member, the very capable Ed Derwinski (R. Ill.) on matters affecting committee jurisdiction. Nix and Derwinski, in turn, have effectively persuaded the other members of the committee to act as a unified voice against efforts to weaken and ignore the heretofore lowly esteemed PO&CS Committe.

A new spirit has begun to infuse the entire committee, including its staff. The morale is high and deservedly so.

On the other side of this controversy, certain weaknesses on the part of the Ways and Means Committee have been revealed by this episode.

It would have been inconceivable during Wilbur Mills' era as chairman for the Republican minority to control a critical vote on the Ways and Means Committee. Yet, on this vote, the Republican minority, under the leadership of Barber Conable, their ranking member, voted as a bloc and, together with a minority of committee Democrats, overturned the position of Chairman Ullman.

It is hoped—and expected—that the new chairman, Ullman, will soon receive the support his courteous and open leadership should elicit from committee Democrats. But that point has not yet arrived.

Finally, Speaker O'Neill is a different House Leader than was Speaker Carl Albert. Albert's deference to the major committees in disputes with minor committees was absolute. O'Neill appears to be more open to a resolution of jurisdictional disputes according to the rules rather than according to power personalities.

All this adds up to good news for federal and postal employees. At least in the House, their affairs are in the hands of a very capable committee and staff.

It is too early to make a similar assessment of the Senate's handling of federal and postal matters.

But half a loaf at this time is better than none. "None" is where we were at the beginning of this Congress.

## THE PRESIDENT'S COMMITMENT

### HON. C. W. BILL YOUNG

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. YOUNG. Mr. Speaker, in a letter to Chairman LONG of the Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations during our consideration of this year's foreign aid bill, the President of the United States promised us that he would instruct the U.S. representatives to the International Financial Institutions to oppose and vote against loans to Vietnam, Uganda, Cambodia, Laos, Mozambique, Angola, Cuba, and for the production of palm oil, sugar and citrus crops.

In the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of November 2, see page 36695. I reported how the first chance the President had to keep this commitment, he did not do it. The Soviet Union introduced and passed a resolution at the United Nations calling for the rebuilding of Vietnam. Despite the strong feeling expressed in the House and despite President Carter's pledge to oppose and vote against assistance to Vietnam, our own representative to the United Nations did not vote against the resolution or even ask for a recorded vote.

Now, when the President has had a second opportunity to keep this commitment, again it slipped away. Despite the President's promise, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, C. Fred Bergsten, instructed our executive director to the World Bank not to oppose a loan to Indonesia for development of palm oil production. In a lengthy technical attempt to justify this position, Assistant Secretary Bergsten explained that this particular palm oil project might not be used by Indonesia for export which would compete with the United States.

But, even that is doubtful because Assistant Secretary Bergsten admitted on page 3 of that technical document that "the likelihood is strong that most if not all of the production involved in the loan will be for domestic consumption rather than export." Even if we could reliably assume that this particular palm oil project would not be used for export, this additional supply would obviously free up other Indonesian produced palm oil for export and to compete with U.S. industry. In effect, our soybean oil industry helps to subsidize the Indonesian palm oil industry which then competes with the very industry helping to provide the subsidy. I am certainly not against competition, in fact I favor it, but we should not be in a position where we have to finance our competitors.

So again, despite the President's promise, which I as one Member believed he would keep, he has again presented us with another loop hole and has failed to live up to the spirit of his commitment.

Following is a reprint of the President's letter containing the commitments he made. I urge my colleagues to reread this letter for their own reference.

President's letter follows:

THE WHITE HOUSE,
*Washington.*

HON. CLARENCE D. LONG,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, Committee on Appropriations, Washington, D.C.*

*To Chairman Clarence Long:*

Secretary Blumenthal has informed me of your constructive efforts to achieve a successful resolution of the problems posed by the amendments to the foreign aid appropriations bill restricting the use of U.S. contributions to the international development banks.

I deeply appreciate your helpful suggestions and the role you have played thus far in steering this vitally important legislation through the House.

As I stated in our meeting last Friday, I fully agree with you and your colleagues in the House that U.S. assistance through the banks must take full account of the human rights policies of recipient countries. Accordingly, I will shortly sign into law the recently passed authorizing legislation for U.S. participation in the international development banks which require that the U.S representatives to the banks oppose loans to gross violators (except where those loans are directed specifically to programs which serve the basic human needs of citizens of such countries).

Additionally, as we discussed earlier, I shall instruct the U.S. Executive Directors in the banks to oppose and vote against, throughout FY 1978, any loans to the seven countries mentioned in the House amendments. Our representatives will also oppose and vote against loans for the production of the three commodities where such production is for export and could injure producers in the United States. You may be certain that I shall closely watch and review the lending practices of the banks during this fiscal year.

For the longer run, I have directed the Secretary of the Treasury, in consultation with the leadership and appropriate committee of the Congress, to undertake a thorough study of how the whole range of U.S. objectives, including the type envisaged in these amendments, can best be pursued in the banks. I would expect that the results of this appraisal could help guide our efforts for FY 1979 and beyond, in partnership between the Administration and the Congress.

I would hope that these steps would enable the House to avoid adopting any of the restrictive amendments, previously passed, in the final foreign assistance appropriations bill for FY 1978.

I appreciate your support and counsel on these critically important issues confronting our foreign policy.

Sincerely,

JIMMY CARTER

## SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE AGAINST MARIHUANA: PART II

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, medical research over the last 7 years has shown that the active chemical ingredient in marihuana, various compounds of the chemical tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), have a number of markedly deleterious effects on the physical and mental condition of even moderate users who smoke two or three joints a week. The advocates of legalizing marihuana have tried to ignore the scientific evidence, and others who by their backgrounds in medicine or research should be expected to keep on this new information continue to promote marihuana as harmless. The White House adviser on drug abuse and mental health issues, Peter Bourne, M.D., who this year expressed his support for legalization of marihuana and cocaine appears to be in such a category.

Hardin B. Jones, professor of medical physics and physiology at the University of California at Berkeley, a leading researcher into the effects of marihuana, wrote an excellent article for Private Practice magazine in January 1976 which while designed for the family physician is not so technical as to be beyond laymen.

The article follows:

WHAT THE PRACTICING PHYSICIAN SHOULD KNOW ABOUT MARIHUANA

The average marijuana user—the young man who smokes two to three "joints" per week—is adversely and persistently affected by the "weed." But he does not comprehend his situation. Young women are affected in the same way, but they are about half as likely to use the drug and they usually consume somewhat less when they do. Effects on these young people are, of course, less than with daily use of the drug, but young people who smoke marijuana to any degree are likely to be brought to physicians by concerned parents who are worried because of the change in their behavior.

Evidence of the cumulative nature of the effects of marijuana is found throughout the literature of this subject. It was my own initial observation upon interviewing marijuana users. I found that it was necessary to smoke marijuana cigarettes several times to get the first intoxicative "high," and that after that stage was reached (usually after about five cigarettes had been smoked, either all at once or spread out over several weeks), intoxication could be renewed by smoking only a portion of a joint. Because of my observations, I challenged the claims that marijuana



has a "reverse tolerance," with the implication that it was, therefore, safe. The notion of safety due to reverse tolerance has remained in the pro-marijuana literature in spite of the proof that the active components of marijuana do indeed accumulate in the body and in the brain.

The fate of the active ingredient of the cannabis drugs, delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), has been determined by a number of studies in laboratory animals and in humans by labeling the administered THC with a radioactive isotope (either hydrogen-3 or carbon-14) and tracing it in the body for distribution, retention, transformation to other chemical forms, and excretion. The retention of labeled THC measured in humans is about forty percent at three days, thirty percent at one week; by extrapolation, ten percent at forty-eight days, and one percent at 4.6 months. The high retention of THC is confirmed by studies in which it was administered to laboratory rodents. The retentions is comparable in mice, rats, and humans, except that small animals are more active per unit of size and time of retention is correspondingly reduced. There are also minor species differences in the partial degradation of THC prior to excretion as cannabinol residue. A large fraction of administered THC is converted in the body to 11-hydroxy-THC—a substance that is several times more psychoactive than THC. Both active forms of THC tend to persist in the body for long periods of time.

During the "high" period following the smoking of marijuana, the organ concentrations follow that of the blood. There is a peak of concentration in the brain corresponding to that of the blood which lasts about four to six hours. Although the concentration of THC in the brain is much lower than in the other organs, that fact is not a measure of its effectiveness. The THC taken up by the brain is concentrated largely in the cell membranes, where the local concentration is twice as high as the THC content of the red blood cells membranes.

The disappearance of THC from the blood over the several hours of the "high" is not due to its removal from the body; it merely accumulates in fat tissue, which has a high affinity for THC. Some of the THC is partially degraded, but it remains a cannabinol residue. Cannabinol residues and THC are excreted largely by the bile, but only at a very slow rate. When THC has been administered to laboratory animals on a uniformly repeated schedule, it accumulates in the fatty parts of cells at an essentially constant rate, since the rate of elimination is so slow—about ten percent per month. The implication of this finding for humans is that progressive retention will increase the body burden of THC for many months before reaching equilibrium when the rate of excretion becomes equal to the rate of intake of THC. Based on animal studies the concomitant accumulation in brain cells is such that the result of smoking marijuana every other day for a month is a retention of the same quantity of THC in brain cells as that which causes an acute "high" in the beginning marijuana user. The chronic marijuana smoker increases his brain's burden above this chronic level when he smokes by producing a transitory peak concentration in the blood and brain; but he is never without significant quantities of THC in the brain at a level determined by the brain's equilibrium with the body fat. In the chronic marijuana user, the high brain levels cannot be reduced without the many months of abstinence necessary to clear THC from the body fat.

The accumulation of THC in the body fat means that the THC becomes involved with lipoproteins and the lipid layers of the cell membranes. The effect of the THC on the cell is not solely the consequence of absorption into the cell surfaces; many substances, including gasoline and kerosene, have equal affinity for fat and are carried into the body readily on inhalation of these vapors. Also, some of the other cannabinoids in marijuana have the same high affinity for cell membranes and body fat. Yet gasoline and kerosene do not cause the problems known to occur with marijuana. One of these cannabinoids is responsible for the alteration of liver function which has been shown to take place independently of the psychic effects of THC. It will be some time before there is comprehensive understanding of the full range of effects of THC and the other cannabinoids once they are absorbed into the body. Among the known effects, THC depresses cell division and synthesis of DNA, suppresses the immune response of the blood lymphocytes, and alters the structure of the brain cell membrane. Alteration of cell structures in lung air passages of marijuana smokers has also been observed in studies made by Dr. Tennant, a pathologist who investigated cannabis-using American soldiers in Germany. Dr. Tennant did bronchial biopsies on thirty soldiers, average age twenty-one, who smoked 25–30 grams of hashish per month for a few months. This is an estimated 80–90 milligrams of THC per day, approximately four times as much as is received by a person smoking one marijuana cigarette (2 percent THC) per day. *Twenty-four of the thirty young men had precancerous lesions* detected in the biopsied specimen. These lesions are seen in tobacco cigarette smokers, but not until much later in life and after about three decades of cigarette smoking. It remains to be seen what fraction of marijuana smokers will develop severe respiratory disease. The frequently observed association of marijuana or hashish smoking with some degree of inflammation of the respiratory system, from sinusitis to bronchitis, suggests that valid results can be obtained from a demographic survey of the problem with a much smaller sample than was required to establish the effects of cigarette smokng. The signs are that emphysema and lung cancer will occur sooner than in the case of cigarette smoking. The effects should shortly become evident in our vital statistics when appreciable numbers of marijuana smokers will have been exposed to the drug for more than fifteen years. That is the interval usually estimated as the latent time for development of lung cancer in humans.

The physician should especially warn patients with existing lung disease against the use of the cannabis drugs. In this regard there is a well-founded claim that marijuana smoking makes breathing easier during the immediate period of exposure to the smoke. The effect seems to be due to drug-induced relaxation of the bronchioles. This observation has led to a claim by some people in the movement to legalize marijuana that the drug offers a benefit to asthmatics. It has been noted just as frequently in the literature, however, that marijuana is likely to bring on an asthmatic attack. These are not contradictory sets of observations; the induction of attacks of asthma seems to be caused by the chronic irritation by the marijuana smoke, an inflammation due to the cytotoxic impact of THC itself. It certainly appears necessary to warn young asthmatics that aggravation is the more likely result of marijuana smoking.

There can be no doubt about the pleasant effects of marijuana smoking, as attested to by several thousands of users I have interviewed. Furthermore, Dr. Robert Heath has been able to show, by direct placement of brain-wave detecting electrodes into the pleasure centers deep in the brain, that the pleasure centers themselves are triggered by marijuana smoking just as though they had been activated by an electrical current or by other stimuli. His extensive work includes neurological observation of humans experiencing sex, various drugs, and other sensory stimuli, and corresponding work with monkeys. In monkeys, activation of the pleasure centers by marijuana smoking produces brain wave discharges, but afterward the normal responsiveness of these centers is impaired up to five days. In exposures equal to those of a heavy marijuana user, the pleasure centers of the monkey become inactive for an indefinitely long period of time. An inaccurate, though widespread, criticism of this aspect of Dr. Heath's work is that the dosage causing semipermanent quiescence of pleasure responses is higher than the usual human range of exposure. Dr. Heath has verified that this is not the case. It may be, of course, that the monkey is somewhat more sensitive to THC than is the case in humans; nevertheless, it is commonly observed that young people who smoke marijuana heavily experience essentially the same effects—quiescence of the sensations of pleasure. I use the term "sensory deprivation" to describe this consequence of marijuana use. The term "depersonalization," as used by Drs. Kolansky and Moore, has a similar implication about these brain changes that evolve slowly with the cumulative effects of marijuana smoking and which on rehabilitative abstinence are the slowest to recover. The ability to feel good or to feel alive results from the normal operation of the pleasure centers and they give such zest as we can know to all the ordinary events of life. Sexuality is merely one facet of these emotional functions. The anatomical structures that control these important functions are first irritated and then impaired by the use of marijuana. The smoker merely observes in his early experiences with marijuana that he feels good or that sex becomes more sensual. He does not observe what became a common, obvious pattern to me as an interviewer of marijuana-smoking students. Their sexuality was heightened only for a short period in early marijuana use; afterward, sexuality diminished steadily. It is common to find absence of sexual activity in marijuana smokers, including absence of sexual dreams and masturbations. Yet the pot smoker does not perceive these changes. Perhaps they are due in part to induced depression of pituitary and gonadal function. The mechanisms are unknown at this time, but the clinical result is well established.

For some persons, smoking the weed once or twice a week may constitute heavy use as judged by its effects. It depends on the individual sensitivity to the drug and the strength of the marijuana used. Certainly all daily smoking of marijuana is heavy use and there are many signs of chronic debilitation. It is common to find that daily users have become unable to cope with ordinary problems. An early sign of such effect is the complaint that he is being "hasseled" by almost any interpersonal contact, an indication that the mental reserves are thin. Daily marijuana users, though heavily affected, have no insight into their condition or recognition of what has happened to them.

A morphological causative factor for their mental state has been observed. In ten consecutive cases of young men who were heavy users, the late Dr. A.M.G. Campbell, professor of radiology at the University of London, and his associates, did air electroencephalography and found enlargement of the ventricles and rounding of the usually sharp and well defined edges of the ventricles—findings that point to severe atrophy of the deepest portion of the cerebral hemispheres. It is noteworthy that the pleasure centers are also in this area of the brain. Clinical findings on heavy marijuana users point to the development of organic brain disease as described by Kolansky and Moore.[1] It appears that irreversible brain changes may be encountered as marijuana use extends beyond

[1] Kolansky & Moore, "Marihuana: Can It Hurt You?" J. Am. Med. Assoc. 222: 923–924 (1975).

three years. Kolansky and Moore[2] note that marked and rapid improvement resulting from abstinence does not begin until several weeks have elapsed and then only if exposure has been of less than about three years' duration. The subjects of the Campbell study had all used marijuana for three years or longer. I have observed improvement in all college students who, after established regular use, have cooperated with me in abstaining for several months. Most of them have become convinced by their personal experience of recovery that marijuana had indeed impaired their minds, and they have continued to abstain. Improved memory, clearer thinking ability, feeling good, and the return or augmentation of sexual functions have usually been noted in my series of cases. In three cases of students who were heavily affected, but not incapacitated, I had opportunity to follow them closely over a period of four years. In each, improvement was evident in a few months. These young men probably gained full recovery and lost all signs of suppressed mental functions. Viewed over the entire period of observation, the improvement was very slow and required a period of three years.

The average marijuana user, in between exposures, exhibits a wide range of brain changes:

1. He has shifted from a self-activating, interesting, and interested person to one who is withdrawn and given to disordered thinking. I have observed some degree of change of this kind in every marijuana user. When it becomes clearly noticeable as a change in life style, it is often called the "amotivational syndrome." It is more than just a shift to sedation; thinking is affected in many ways.

2. Thought formation in the marijuana user tends to be less powerful: conclusions are relatively impetuous, and expressed ideas are often non sequiturs. It is as though some of the reference checking in thinking has gone astray. The user has the illusion that his chronic state is simply a mature mellowing.

3. The marijuana user's attention span and ability to concentrate have been reduced. Memory, especially short-term memory, is shortened.

4. The facial circulation reflexes are impaired; blushing is reduced. The skin tends to be pallid and relatively lacking in blood (except during the marijuana "high," when the skin is flushed and the sclera of the eyes are bloodshot). The focusing of the eyes is less precise; eye movements and facial expressions are less pronounced than in nonusers.

5. The conditioned social responses, such as affection for parents and tolerance for their suggestions, are impaired. Throughout the literature, cannabis is known as "the drug of alienation." Perhaps the cause is that pleasure centers for social conditioning have been affected. There is a loss of other conditioned responses; for example, an unkempt appearance is common and a loss of inhibition about urination in inappropriate places. One mother recently complained that her son had urinated in her flour bin, which happened to be open; more often the story is urination on walls of rooms in the vicinity of the toilet. Concern for consequences is reduced, and concern for the rights and well-being of others may be largely absent.

6. The marijuana user does not want to be "hassled." Mild criticism or merely requesting that housekeeping chores be done may be interpreted as hassling. The conflict causes the marijuana user to feel actual pain. He may even threaten his parents or other adults opposing his life style.

7. Marijuana is a hypnotic drug, and the hypnotic spell is long lasting. Thus, the user is likely to be talked into many situations that he would otherwise avoid. He may even engage in work in which there is a follow-the-leader type of spirit. The leader, in this case, is not likely to be outside the circle of persons using marijuana. The hypnotic effects of marijuana are, in my opinion, largely responsible for the acceptance of the hazardous consequences of more powerful drugs, a yielding to homosexual advances, and overly generous compliance with unreasonable requests by friends.

8. The young marijuana user tends to remain thin and to be underdeveloped for his age. The trend is more pronounced with heavy use. The daily marijuana user of several years' duration is likely to appear emaciated. The buttocks are thin; the facial muscles are atrophied. Similar changes in body composition have been well established in the rat.

9. The male is deficient in male hormone. The findings of Kolodny[3] indicate a five percent decline in male hormone production for each marijuana cigarette (one percent THC) smoked per week. This is the relationship in mature males; it is likely that the effect is relatively larger in the adolescent. Since Kolodny finds that the effect is mediated through the pituitary, and both gonadotropic hormones are diminished, it is likely that a similar effect occurs in women.

10. He is likely to have a tendency toward paranoia or schizophrenia, or both. This may be caused by chronic disturbance of the neural mechanisms by which sensations received through two or more organs are synthesized into a composite interpretation of the physical cause. Such a disturbance, which occurs in both psychotic persons and those using marijuana, can lead to completely inaccurate interpretations of the real world.

11. He is likely to have an elevated number of broken chromosomes in cultures of his white blood cells.

12. His white blood cell immune response is lowered. The immune response of skin cells has been shown to be unaffected; the difference is probably a consequence of the high exposure of blood cells to THC, whereas skin cells are less exposed. It is estimated that skin cells receive fifteen percent of the exposure of blood cells.

13. The diurnal cycle of sleep and waking is largely inverted. The marijuana user stays up at night.

14. Sexual functions are often stimulated early in marijuana use, but with regular use, sexuality is suppressed. This is dramatically the case with sexual dreaming, which is usually abolished with the beginning of regular marijuana use.

The average marijuana user will stop using this drug upon being convinced that the life style and effects are not what he seeks. He is not addicted or physically dependent on marijuana; he uses it only about twice a week, while the narcotic addict requires his drug on a regular daily basis. Nevertheless, the average marijuana user is likely to encounter difficulties. His friends are probably users, and the pressure to continue to join in when the "roach" is passed is very great. On the physical side, the marijuana user may have intermittent headaches for the first few months upon abstaining. This is a mild withdrawal symptom. There may also be symptoms of sleeplessness, restlessness, and agitation, which a physician can alleviate in order to help the user withdraw completely from the drug.

As in most forms of drug dependency, whether physical or mental (including alcohol, barbiturates, tobacco, amphetamines, and narcotics), body conditioning through hard physical exercise is helpful in readjusting the brain reflexes tied to the diurnal cycle. Physical exercise is also helpful in reestablishing the normal vigor of the pleasure mechanisms that rule over brain function.

[2] Kolansky & Moore, "Toxic Effects of Chronic Marihuana Use," J. Am. Med. Assoc. 222: 35–41 (1972).

[3] Robert C. Kolodny *et al.*, "Depression of Plasma Testosterone Levels After Chronic Intensive Marihauna Use," N. Engl. J. Med. 290: 872–874 (1971).

Robert G. Heath, Harold Kolansky, Robert Kolodny, William T. Moore, Forest S. Tennant, Jr., "Marihuana-Hashish Epidemic and its Impact on United States Security," Hearings before the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, held May 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, and June 13, 1974. U.S. Gov't. Printing Office.

## TUITION TAX RELIEF

### HON. ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.

OF WISCONSIN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. KASTEN. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to join in cosponsoring the Tuition Tax Credit Act of 1977. This bill is designed to provide relief to financially hard-pressed middle-income families who are finding it increasingly difficult to bear the costs of education.

The Tuition Tax Credit Act would allow taxpayer to subtract one-half of the tuition they pay, up to a maximum of $500 per student, from their Federal income tax bill. Adults could claim the tax credit if they went back to school and parents could claim the credit for their children's education.

The credit would be available for tuition paid to an elemenary or secondary school, a college or university, a vocational or technical school, or an accredited business or trade school. Low-income families whose taxes are less than the credit would also benefit from a refund for the difference between the tax credit and their tax liability.

STRONG PUBLIC SUPPORT

As my colleagues know, the concept of a tuition tax credit is not new. More than 50 tuition-relief bills have been introduced in this Congress. The Senate has passed such legislation in four out of five past Congresses. The House recently voted to provide necessary funds in the fiscal year 1978 Second Concurrent Budget Resolution. There is strong public sentiment in favor of such a credit. The time has come to enact the necessary legislation.

TAX RELIEF—A NECESSITY

The average American taxpayer is fast reaching the end of his rope. In times like these, with the cost of living steadily increasing and the emphasis on the need for education as great as ever, the taxpayers who are financing their own or their children's education deserve relief.

A recent survey by the College Entrance Examination Board indicates that the average cost of a year's education for a student who goes away to a 4-year private institution is $4,811. The average cost at a public institution is $2,906. And



of course those figures will continue to escalate.

Often, the victims of these soaring educational costs are middle-income families—those who have insufficient incomes to pay the costs of college or private schools, but are considered too affluent to qualify for federal financial assistance.

Government assistance programs have increased substantially in recent years, but these programs are targeted almost exclusively for lower-income students. For example, as of January, 1975, less than 4 percent of the basic educational opportunity grants, the main Federal college assistance program, went to families earning more than $12,000 per year.

While I support such Federal assistance, I also believe we cannot forget those families who are paying the taxes to finance these programs and are finding themselves unable to educate their own children.

As a New York Times article has said, the difficulty that these parents are having in sending their children to college suggests outright disaster for the vast majority of American middle-class families in the $12,000–$20,000 range who are considered too affluent for Federal or State scholarship aid.

MORE GOVERNMENT AID—NOT A SOLUTION

There can be no doubt that Congress must take action and soon. I do not believe that an expanded system of Federal grant support is the answer. That can only translate into bigger deficits or higher taxes.

America was built on hard work and perseverance. We cannot continue to sap the productive energies of our working people with more Government aid programs. Rather, we should allow them to keep more of what they earn to pay their own bills rather than the Government's.

Instead of helping people by requiring them to fill out detailed forms, baring their personal finances and pleading poverty in order to receive a portion of the money they have already paid in taxes, Congress should allow taxpayers to keep a greater portion of their own income to spend on educational expenses.

That is why I believe the tax credit approach is the best mechanism to providing relief to the middle-income family. It is simple, direct and effective. It will apply to all students at all levels of education. It will not entail a further expansion of an already massive Federal bureaucracy.

While some have questioned the cost of such a program in terms of lost revenues to the Federal Treasury, I believe the revenue impact would be a worthwhile and necessary investment in the future of our country—an investment that would be returned in higher earnings, better job opportunities and consequently, higher Federal tax revenues in the future.

I sincerely hope that next year as Congress considers the broader issue of comprehensive tax reform, it will make provision for a tax credit along the lines of those suggested in the Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977.

## COMPENSATION FOR REGULATORY VICTIMS

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I have long believed that the Federal Government should be more accountable in exercising its regulatory activities. The power to regulate, after all, is the power to destroy.

Those who are regulated can find themselves subject to decisions which cost thousands of dollars. In some cases a governmental ruling may even result in bankruptcy.

In the 94th Congress I sponsored an amendment along with former Senator Buckley to provide a small measure of relief. This amendment gave private parties wronged by decisions of the Consumer Product Safety Commission the opportunity to recover damages. The Commission could not evade its legal responsibility for its tortious acts by hiding behind the cloak of sovereign immunity.

This, however, is just a small beginning. Regulatory victims deserve to be compensated for their financial losses.

S. John Byington, Chairman of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, has stated his support for a broad compensation program. He recently recommended a Government policy on compensation for companies suffering losses as a result of Federal regulations. According to Byington:

It's time to decide who should foot the bill for economic losses directly or indirectly caused by government regulation . . . Historically, the government's response to those injured by its regulatory action has been to give occasional expressions of sympathy and not much more.

The policy urged by Mr. Byington seems sensible. Businesses suffering huge financial losses as a result of Federal regulatory actions deserve more than sympathy.

Following is an article on Byington's remarks which appeared in the November 30 Washington Star:

NEW POLICY URGED TO AID REGULATORY VICTIMS

(By Bailey Morris)

The chairman of the Consumer Product Safety Commission, citing the problems in regulating the flame retardant Tris, today called for a government policy on compensation for companies that suffer losses as a result of federal regulations.

"It's time to decide who should foot the bill for economic losses directly or indirectly caused by governmental regulation," CPSC Chairman S. John Byington told a group of industry and consumer representatives.

Almost any policy would be "fairer" than the present one, Byington told participants in a two-day symposium on hazardous chemicals. Currently, Byington said, only "those with a political clout who get private relief acts through Congress" are able to obtain compensation for financial losses.

The Tris case graphically pointed up the need for a new government policy, Byington said.

In this case, sleepwear manufacturers, most of them small companies, found themselves caught between the need to comply with government flammability standards as well as a ban and recall of Tris-treated sleepwear. The ban was promulgated by the CPSC on grounds that the chemical caused cancer.

"In the Tris case there has been no admission of error by the government . . . nor do I believe that there should be one," Byington said.

But, he added, the losses suffered by responsible companies pose the question of who should bear the financial burden of bankruptcies and losses.

"Historically, the government's response to those injured by its regulatory action has been to give occasional expressions of sympathy and not much more," Byington said.

One case where the government admitted error was the cranberry scare of 1959, Byington said. "It supported compensation of those it had wrongfully harmed," he said.

But in another case, the cyclamate scare of the late 1960s, Congress denied a request for compensation to canners who suffered more than $200 million in losses, Byington said.

"Relief was withheld despite the canners' assertion they had relied on the Food and Drug Administration's placing of cyclamates on a list of products generally recognized as safe," Byington told the group.

It is this kind of uncertainty that must be eliminated, especially now that government surveillance of hazardous substances is more intense and the technology to detect them is more sophisticated, Byington said.

Part of the solution, the chairman said, lies in the creation of "eligibility criteria" that would protect businesses against unforseeable laws while barring compensation for the unscrupulous.

That distinction, though a difficult one to make, might be fashioned by applying "a test of reasonable reliance," Byington said.

Reasonable reliance, he said, should be defined by answering the following question:

"Was the injured party reasonable in his reliance that government would not regulate in such a way as to cause his losses, or were the circumstances such that the party should have been aware of the possible pitfalls?"

Byington's expression of concern for the fate of businessmen comes as the government is expanding its regulation of toxic substances.

After five years of debate and passage of 12 versions of a toxic substances bill, pressure is being put on the federal government to take new and decisive action against harmful chemicals in the environment, a leading regulator told the symposium yesterday.

The Environmental Protection Agency, for example, plans to quadruple the staff of the office dealing with toxic substances—from 100 to 400—over the next two years, according to EPA official Steven Jellinek.

Jellinek said hazardous chemicals are the topic of the moment, just as air and water pollution were spotlighted 5 to 10 years ago.

## EXPLANATION OF MISSED VOTES

### HON. JOHN CONYERS, JR.

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, due to my absence as a result of public hearings on unemployment and crime that I am conducting in California with the Subcommittee on Crime of the House Judiciary Committee, I was unable to vote on the conference report on Legal Services Corporation Amendments (H.R. 6666). Had I been present, I would have voted affirmatively for the conference report.

## PRESSING THE PRESIDENT ON INNOCENT PRISONERS

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, as the end of another year arrives and the Christmas season is upon us I cannot help but call the attention of this body to a grievous injustice which continues to exist for certain Americans overseas.

I refer to those of our citizens incarcerated in Bolivian prisons who wait month after month, year after year for justice to be done in an antiquated court system even though they may be innocent.

I have personally traveled to Bolivia specifically to help correct this problem and significant progress has been made. However, much remains to be done to correct abuses of human rights, particularly the rights of the innocent.

To this end I have addressed significant effort in every possible area where help might be expected, and particularly at the Presidential level. I am still hopeful that the White House will become more specifically involved to expedite matters to the fullest extent possible and submit the following press release and letters to the President to illustrate the extent of my efforts in this regard:

EXPEDITING RELEASE OF AMERICANS IN BOLIVIAN PRISONS

Specific requests to expedite the release of Americans held in Bolivian prisons were made Tuesday by Congressman George Hansen at a White House sponsored meeting held in the U.S. Capitol Building.

Conducting the meeting at President Carter's request was Ms. Patricia Derian, the President's State Department Coordinator for Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs, who has personally been to Bolivia to study the prisoner problem.

Hansen, who has also been to Bolivia and who arranged for the meetings on Capitol Hill for the benefit of concerned lawmakers and staff members, made requests designed to expedite the handling of prisoners, particularly those considered innocent. Noting that a constituent, Tom McGinnis of Idaho Falls, has been held for 18 months by Bolivan authorities with no prosecution recommended, Hansen insisted that something must be done to stop this abuse of human rights.

The Idaho lawmaker requested of State Department officials present that they check with Bolivian authorities to see if a prisoner when considered innocent by the prosecutors might not be freed with little or no review by the Courts which are so grievously slow in such cases. He also asked regarding the McGinnis case if it wouldn't be possible to separate the eight prisoners involved who are now considered as a group so that they might proceed individually without suffering the delays that grouping has chronically caused.

"This," he said, "would help move the McGinnis case along much more rapidly which certainly should be a consideration after he has been in prison so long and is considered not guilty."

"A lower court decision on the McGinnis case is expected by December 14," Hansen noted. "However, a Superior Court must then review the lower court decision whether innocent or guilty."

DECEMBER 7, 1977.

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: I wrote you on October 19 regarding measures necessary to expedite the release of Americans imprisoned in Bolivia. Since that time, I have made several and frequent contacts with the White House and State Department to promote such efforts including an insistence that your personal involvement is necessary to assure maximum possible success.

To date, cooperation has improved measurably in State Department areas including the activities of our new Ambassador to Bolivia. However, efforts at the White House beyond your visit with President Banzer continue to be at a level less than necessary or desired.

Even a brief meeting with you by concerned Members of Congress and a measured effort on your part could be the necessary ingredient to assure success in at least six cases of getting innocent people home for the Christmas holidays.

Surely the spirit of the season should be sufficient motivation to gain this important White House assistance.

Mr. President, the Bolivian prosecutors have now recommended absolution (no prosecution) for six Americans who have been held, even though innocent, for nearly two years. The Lower Court on December 3 has accepted this recommendation for absolution on three Americans and is expected to so rule by the 14th of December on the other three. A Superior Court must then pass final judgment before release can be made which could again be frustratingly time consuming.

I have requested the State Department to ask Bolivian authorities for only a limited or cursory review at the Superior Court level on cases where absolution has been agreed to by both prosecutors and the Lower Court in order to expedite the handling of cases where there is apparently no guilt.

It is here as well as in other key places where your influence could be most effectively felt and possibly productive in bringing the six innocent people home to their families for Christmas.

Will you not intercede with a special request in this noble cause at this most appropriate occasion. Certainly in the cause of human rights, securing justice and humanitarian treatment among the nations of the world is important, but let us not forget "charity begins at home."

I hope for an early and favorable reply.

Sincerely,

GEORGE HANSEN,
*Member of Congress.*

OCTOBER 19, 1977.

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: I am writing to you on a matter of urgent humanitarian concern. Two score Americans have been languishing in Bolivian prisons month after month, year after year, unable to even get a determination on innocence or guilt. In the name of civil rights and human decency this is intolerable.

The Bolivian Government is friendly and cooperative and has joined in many ways to assist the United States in solving social and economic problems effecting each of us. I find the leaders and the people themselves in Bolivia genuinely hospitable, friendly and accommodating.

Nevertheless, the time has come for the leadership of both of our nations to put an end to ritualistic procedures and bureaucratic red tape and insensitivity and to do something to relieve the plight of Americans imprisoned in foreign circumstances and their families here at home. I have played the game of international and internal politics to the point of frustration and even anger.

My efforts have taken me as the only Member of Congress or the Senate to visit Bolivia for the sole purpose of solving the prisoner problem and I know whereof I speak. We have witnessed a parade of Americans both private and official to Bolivia to deal with the prisoner situation. The President of that nation has also discussed with you the matter of Americans imprisoned in Bolivia during his recent visit here. Still nothing substantive has been accomplished and very few individuals have found relief in this plight.

I do not pretend to pass judgment on the cases. Obviously they range from not guilty to varying degrees of guilt which must be determined by the Bolivian legal system. However, this is where the problem really lies—the fact that prisoners remain incarcerated whether innocent or guilty for great periods of time while bureaucracy rolls on with relatively little response both here and there.

Everyone deserves the right to plan their life and their families should have some knowledge of the time and extent of their sacrifice. Guilt or innocence, not knowing is the worst part.

I find some families of limited circumstances unable to plan how much money they can send for the upkeep of their loved one because they have no way of knowing how long the incarceration will be, with or without sentence, as related to the resources they have available. Such uncertainty is cruel and inhuman treatment by any standard and must come to an immediate end.

Of course, another sad aspect of a system of prolonged trials and indecision is that innocent people can spend years in jail. This is the case with my own constituent, Tom McGinnis of Idaho Falls, and several friends both American and other nationalities.

The Bolivian prosecutors have agreed that there is not sufficient evidence to make a case and yet six individuals of one group, including Mr. McGinnis, who have already served 16 months in prison must continue to wait month after month pending some pro forma decision of the court which may or may not grant their release.

Since my visit to Bolivia during the August Congressional Recess some accomplishments have materialized which were arranged pursuant to my negotiations with government officials there.

1. A Supreme Court review has been generally abolished which leaves consideration of prisoner cases to the two stages of lower and superior court levels.

2. Prison time served in awaiting sentence may be counted against the sentence and a reduction of sentence for good behavior is also now available. Earlier this year laws were changed reducing sentences from a minimum of eight to ten years to two years which caused some delay in processing cases because of the anticipation of such a change.

3. Agreement was reached to make possible early release of prisoners technically detained who have already served their sentences. Two of these prisoners, both from the State of Texas, came home at approximately the same time as I returned from Bolivia.

4. Additional new judges and prosecutors have been appointed making possible some speedup in review which this past week allowed resolution of the case of Susan Scanlan who has been seriously ill for many months. Miss Scanlan has now been released and two others associated with her have received final sentencing from the superior court. Unfortunately the final court decision added more time for incarceration to the lower court sentences which was deeply disappointing to the prisoners and their families. This is most difficult to understand for those of us not familiar with such latitudes in court procedures. Certainly the matter of a reveiw court increasing a sentence is distasteful and should be protested bitterly by this government.

5. Bolivian authorities have lived up to the assurance I received in recommending complete absolution (no prosecution) in the case of Tom McGinnis and five of his associates after their reveiw of case facts while I was there. For this I am gratified and am sure the prisoners and their families are also appreciative. Nevertheless the frustrating and ridiculous procedure of holding all related cases together in a single unit and handling review of such in piecemeal fashion from attorney to attorney is absurd, cruel, and intolerable. After sixteen months these people now considered unprosecutable by the Bolivian government continue to be held in circumstances where they have not even completed the lower court review. At this rate a final determination will be so long in coming that they may have just as well been guilty of a serious crime, because they will have served the sentence anyway.

Mr. President, the last point I made regarding long-term incarceration of innocent persons is such a grievous sin against human beings that if there is any semblance of humanity left in this government or its agents, such as yourself and others in high positions, no stone should be left unturned to secure the immediate release of these people. I not only urge your action, but I demand it and stand ready to assist in every way possible. You can be certain that I am making my own plans to do what must be done in this regard even to the point of returning to Bolivia for more strenuous action very shortly as the Congress adjourns.

May these prisoners and their families, myself and all concerned count on you as our President to do what must be done swiftly and effectively to bring the relief so long hoped and prayed for.

Sincerely,

GEORGE HANSEN,
*Member of Congress.*

## SOUTH BEND TRIBUNE SUMMARIZES WOMEN'S CONFERENCE

### HON. JOHN BRADEMAS

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to call to the attention of my colleagues a most useful summary, compiled by Jeanne Derbeck, a staff writer for the South Bend Tribune, of the resolutions passed by the National Women's Conference in Houston:

WILL WOMEN'S PANEL RESOLUTIONS BE ENFORCED?

(By Jeanne Derbeck)

Now that the National Women's Conference in Houston is over, what happens next?

The 25 women's rights resolutions passed by the delegates will go to the President and Congress, who may or may not take strong action to enforce the resolutions.

"We have 120 days to submit a report to the President and he has 120 days after that to respond," said Bella Abzug, presiding officer at the conference.

"Of course I expect him to do that (respond). Just as we have operated under the law, I am sure the President also will operate under the law."

Ms. Abzug was referring to the federal law that called for the conference and created the International Women's Year Commission that ran it. But what does "respond" mean? The law says that "the President shall submit to each House of Congress recommendations with respect to matters considered in such report" and he shall do so within 120 days of receipt of the report.

In eight months, then, President Jimmy Carter's recommendations will reach members of Congress, who will surely disagree on some of them.

By law the conference was supposed to "identify the barriers that prevent women from participating fully and equally in all aspects of national life and develop recommendations for means by which such barriers can be removed."

The resolutions passed form a large and costly order. Here is a summary of them:

Arts and humanities: Instructs the President to take steps to assure equal opportunities for women in upper level posts in federally-funded cultural institutions, on grant-awarding boards and in receiving government grants.

Battered women: The President and Congress should declare the elimination of violence in the home a national goal and should establish a clearing house for information and financial assistance for groups providing service for battered women and their children.

Business: Seeks a national policy from the President integrating women into government-wide business-related activities.

Child abuse: Asks funding and support for treatment of abused children and their parents. Child abuse is defined as pornographic exploitation of children, sexual abuse, battering and neglect.

Child care: Calls for the federal government taking a major role in providing child care program.

Credit: Calls for vigorous enforcement of the federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act.

Disabled women: Seeks enforcement of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Education: Seeks vigorous enforcement of laws prohibiting discrimination at all levels of education, more educational programs for women and bilingual programs.

Elective and appointive office: Calls for more efforts to increase the number of women in office, including judgeships and policy-making positions.

Employment: Seeks a federal policy of full employment so that all women who are willing and able to work may do so.

Equal rights amendment: Calls for ratification of the amendment.

Health: Calls for a national health security program and points to special health needs of women because they bear children.

Homemakers: Says laws relating to marital property, inheritance and domestic relations should be based on the principle that marriage is a partnership in which the contribution of each spouse is of equal importance and value. Seeks coverage of homemakers under social security.

Insurance: Calls for the elimination of insurance discrimination.

International affairs: Urges that many more women participate in all aspects of formulating and executing U.S. foreign policy.

Media: Calls for the media to employ women in all job categories, especially in policy-making positions. Also seeks end to stereotyped portrayal of women's roles.

Minority women: Seeks specific proposals in all programs designed to assist women to also "overcome the double discrimination against minority women."

Offenders: Calls for a review and reform of state laws to eliminate discrimination in the treatment of women in penal facilities.

Older women: Asks federal and state governments and social welfare groups to support efforts to provide social and health services for older women to "live with dignity and security."

Rape: Seeks revised rape laws to provide for graduated degrees of seriousness, to include rape by spouses and to ban the introduction into evidence of the past sexual conduct of the victim.

Reproductive freedom: Supports the Supreme Court ruling that women should have the right to an abortion, and calls for family planning services for teen-agers and others and the reform of laws discriminating against illegitimacy

Rural women: Calls for a federal rural education policy to meet the special needs of isolation, poverty and underemployment that "characterizes much of rural America."

Sexual preference: Seeks elimination of discrimination against lesbians, including that in child custody cases.

Statistics: Calls for federal collection and analysis of data on the basis of sex.

Welfare: Calls for reform of federal welfare laws, including special training for parents receiving Aid to Families with Dependent Children, and a focus on assisting heads of such families to get off welfare and support themselves and their children.

## FARMERS AND LEGIONNAIRES SAY "NO" TO PANAMA TREATIES

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, an army runs on its stomach and wins by its manpower or force of arms. The United States of America has been blessed with abundant food supplies and a dedicated and resourceful military organization.

Those very same people who have furnished the food and firepower to keep America free and strong now form two strong bulwarks against the threat to the Nation's security posed in the effort to give away the Panama Canal.

Polls show the rural areas of the Nation strongly against the turnover of the canal to Panama and there is good reason. The Nation's farmers and ranchers stand to lose a great deal if the proposed Panama Canal treaties are ratified.

Little attention has been given to a report entitled "The Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade" published by the Foreign Agricultural Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

An article regarding this report published in the December 4 edition of the Washington Post raises staggering implications which certainly merit the attention of every Member of Congress. The proposed treaties would not only prove disastrous to America's agricultural industry, but also very damaging to the interests of every American consumer.

Additionally, Mr. Speaker, the men who have fought and sacrificed for our freedom and security have strong opinions against any transfer of the Panama Canal from American control. Mr. Robert C. Smith, national commander of the American Legion, speaks forthrightly concerning the Legion's posture toward the proposed treaties and raises many

points in the commander's message in the December 1977 issue of the American Legion Magazine which strongly question the merits of giving up U.S. control of an area so vital to our economic and military security.

The articles follow:

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 4, 1977]

FOR THE RECORD

*From "The Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade," published by the Foreign Agricultural Service.*

While its role in total U.S. trade has declined in recent years, the 51-mile-long Panama Canal continues to be a key East-West link for U.S. farm trade. . . .

During 1976, about one in every five tons of U.S. farm-product exports moved through the canal. . . . During fiscal year 1976 grains and soybeans accounted for 16.3 per cent of all traffic through the canal—their share being exceeded only by the 18.7 per cent for petroleum and petroleum products. In calendar 1976, roughly 18 per cent of the 44.3 million-ton U.S. corn export, 26 per cent of the 15.3 million-ton soybean export, and 45 per cent of the 5.1 million-ton grain sorghum export moved through the canal. These three products, combined, earned $9.1 billion in foreign exchange for the United States during 1976 out of the $23 billion in total U.S. farm exports.

The canal handled 70 per cent of all U.S. farm-commodity exports to 15 markets in East, Southeast and South Asia and Oceania. The Asian market as a whole now means $8.5 billion to U.S. farmers and ranks alongside Western Europe as the leading outlet for U.S. agricultural products. . . .

. . . the canal is a much more economical means of shipping bulk products than any other alternative now available. Rerouting grain shipments around South America might almost double transportation costs, according to USDA analyses. And transit time would be increased considerably. . . . Cross-country land-sea transportation—including the minibridge system with surface carriers now used extensively for container shipping—also would be prohibitively expensive for grains and soybeans. . . .

[From the American Legion Magazine, December 1977]

WE HAVE AGAIN STUDIED THE TREATY: WE STILL SAY "NO"

Why is the American Legion so vehement in its opposition to the Panama Canal Treaty? Does it want to alienate all of Latin America? Does it want to invite sabotage against the canal? Does it really believe the canal is still vital to U.S. security?

The questions have dogged me in my first months as your national commander. I believe I should use this forum to reply so every American Legion member understands our position before Senate debate.

First, our opposition is directed at the treaty, not at the people of Panama. The American Legion has consistently supported fair and equitable payments to Panama for the canal, generous social and material assistance for its people and constant modernization of the canal for the economic and military well-being of the entire Western Hemisphere.

Debaters avoid these economic and security factors.

Isn't it disturbing that although this treaty has been negotiated by four U.S. administrations, the text was not made public until the eve of the gala signing ceremony at the White House? We were treated to a spectacle in which virtually every hemisphere chief of state signed a protocol for a treaty they had not read!

Subsequently, it became apparent that Washington and Panama City did not even agree what the text meant. Worse, the controversy has centered on circumstances under which the United States could exercise its military might to protect the canal and the hemisphere. President Carter and President Torrijos finally met and announced that they agreed on the interpretation of the treaty's vague language—but they did not clarify the language in the treaty.

An "understanding" between two heads of state is fine, but it lacks the force of law. What happens when Mr. Carter and/or Gen. Torrijos have left office? The American Legion does not believe such questions should rest on a reed called "understanding."

In 1975 alone, 14,000 ships transited the canal. Forty-five per cent of these voyages originated in the United States. These ships were loaded with the agricultural and manufactured exports vital to our balance of trade and payments. Any increase in tolls by Panama could have devastating effect on the world market position of the American farmer, laborer, businessman. The Mississippi Valley, Plains States and the east coast are vulnerable.

Should the canal ever be closed to U.S. ships, the Commerce Department estimates a $932 million jump in the price of U.S. exports, a $583 million jump in the price of imports. The impact would be chaotic.

On military issues there have been honest differences of opinion between highly qualified men who have debated the importance of the canal, but none has denied that loss of the canal in a time of emergency could be disastrous. Yet the very provisions of the treaty that are supposed to guarantee our right of intervention are those that cause anguish among left-wing Panamanians.

It's true that our biggest aircraft carriers cannot transit the canal. But 95 percent of U.S. fighting ships can, including powerfull nuclear forces. There's a lot more to the Navy than its giant flattops.

And what about Panama, this government headed by Gen. Torrijos?

His friendship for Castro is disquieting. His henchmen and propagandists have flayed the United States for years with phoney "colonialism" charges. Yet who has advertised the human rights survey of Panama by the respected Freedom House? That survey ranks Panama as the most dictatorial regime in the Hemisphere.

When Torrijos seized power in Panama in 1968, the country had a debt of $167 million. Today is owes over $1.5 billion and there has been precious little improvement in the lot of the average Panamanian. Under the treaty, the United States—in addition to huge annual payments to Panama—would encourage banks to loan Torrijos another $300 million.

Faced with all this, we are asked to endorse:

1. Surrender of control over a vital waterway built by American ingenuity and American money on land fairly purchased by the United States.

2. Surrender of all defense rights within 22 years, sooner should Panama exercise full sovereignty.

3. Surrender of U.S. sovereignty over the canal and the Canal Zone and the exposure of the human rights of U.S. citizens to Torrijos' law.

4. Granting veto power to Panama over any potential U.S. plan to build another Atlantic-Pacific canal anywhere in Central America.

5. Acceptance of nebulous language—backed by imprecise personal agreements—that U.S. warships would have priority use of the canal during an emergency.

The American Legion cannot endorse such a treaty. We pray that the Senate shares our years.

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

The House met at 10 o'clock a.m.

The Chaplain, Rev. Edward G. Latch, D.D., offered the following prayer:

*Let the peace of God rule in your hearts.*—Colossians 3: 15.

Eternal Spirit, as we continue our way through the Advent season we open our hearts unto Thee who art the Way, the Truth, and the Life—the way to life, the truth about life, and the life itself. Strengthen us and all who work on Capitol Hill. Hold us steady amid the noise and bustle of a busy time. Give to us the spirit of wisdom and understanding and the determination to plan and to proceed together for the good of our country. May the light of Christmas add to our joy, the love of Christmas multiply our service to humanity, and the life of Christmas increase the opportunities for peace in our world.

In the spirit of the Prince of Peace we offer this our morning prayer. Amen.

## THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day's proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.

Without objection, the Journal stands approved.

There was no objection.

## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

A message in writing from the President of the United States was communicated to the House by Mr. Chirdon, one of his secretaries, who also informed the House that on December 2, 1977, the President approved and signed a bill of the House of the following title:

H.R. 7345. An act to amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase the rates of disability and death pension and to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents, and for other purposes.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the Senate, by Mr. Sparrow, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate agrees to the amendments of the House to the amendments of the Senate numbered 1 and 3 to a bill of the House of the following title:

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency.

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the amendments of the House to the amendments of the Senate to a bill and joint resolution of the House of the following titles:

H.R. 3313. An act for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir;

H.J. Res. 662. Joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Senate concurring in House amendment to Senate amendment numbered 2.



## TRIBUTE TO HON. GEORGE MAHON ON HIS PROSPECTIVE RETIREMENT

(Mr. CARTER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, the dean of the House has served in this body for 43 years. It is my understanding that GEORGE MAHON means to bring his illustrious career in the House to a close next year. I feel it fitting and proper that we give credit where credit is due to this intelligent and powerful, yet humble, man.

If with pleasure you are viewing
Any work a man is doing
And you like him, or you love him, say it now!
Don't withhold your approbation
Till the person makes oration
And he lies with snowy lilies o'er his brow.
For no matter how you shout it
He won't really care about it
He won't know how many teardrops you have shed.
If you think some praise is due him
Now's the time to hand it to him.
For he cannot read his tombstone when he's dead!

More than fame and more than money
Is the comment, kind and sunny
And the hearty warm approval of a friend;
Oh! it gives to life a savor
And strengthens those who waver
And gives one heart and courage to the end.
If one earns your praise—bestow it!
If you like him—let him know it!
Let the words of true encouragement be said!
Let's not wait 'till life is over,
And he lives beneath the clover
For he cannot read his tombstone when he's dead!

## RESPONSE TO HON. TIM LEE CARTER

(Mr. MAHON asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank the distinguished gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. CARTER) for his kind words.

Frequently, as we pass in the corridors or meet on the floor, we exchange quotes from literature which we have treasured through the years.

It is a delight to be praised by a friend who is a scholar, a physician, and a statesman. Thank you TIM LEE.

## HOPE FOR THE BEGINNING OF PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

(Mrs. HECKLER asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend her remarks.)

Mrs. HECKLER. Mr. Speaker, as one Member of Congress I would like to express for the record my sense of hope that the Cairo Conference between President Sadat of Egypt and President Begin of Israel will be the beginning of peace in the Mideast.

It is regrettable that the American press refers to this conference as one which "only" involves Egypt and Israel. Certainly, wide Arab participation would be desirable. However, it is most impressive to me that finally Egypt and Israel—the two nations that have borne the brunt of war in the Middle East in human terms for the past decade are now on the verge of making a sincere effort to discuss peace. This, in itself, is a remarkable achievement.

I applaud President Sadat's bold initiative which has reshaped the pattern of diplomacy in the Middle East. The warm acceptance of his overtures by Prime Minister Begin and the Jewish people augers well for the fruitful negotiations in Cairo.

Thus I send a message of great hope and support, as well as a message of prayer from the people of my district to those two world leaders who potentially could end the massive threat of war which has clouded their portion of the globe and the security of people everywhere. It is immaterial that this conference is being held in Cairo and not initially in Geneva as had been proposed by the United States.

Geneva is not a portion of Heaven, divinely endowed with properties which produce lasting agreements among warring countries. It is the spirit and leadership of the negotiators alone which could produce that desired result.

Cairo will serve as well as a setting for this historic meeting. It is my hope that this session will produce a meaningful understanding between these two leading nations of the world. It is my hope, as well, that other responsible Arab leaders will ultimately become supportive of this effort so that a comprehensive settlement can be achieved. Failing that, a true understanding between Israel and Egypt, which have both been so devastated by war, will be in itself worthy of world acclaim.

The American role should not be to intervene between the parties directly involved, but to be supportive of the negotiating process and to wish them Godspeed in their important mission.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentlewoman yield?

Mrs. HECKLER. I am happy to yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I would just like to commend and compliment the gentlewoman from Massachusetts (Mrs. HECKLER) for the statement she has just made, and to express my support in her statement. I believe the gentlewoman has touched upon a very important point. I too have been somewhat less than happy with the response of the American Government with regard to the Cairo conference. I believe that the conference has great promise.

Again I congratulate the gentlewoman for the statement she has just made.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, will the gentlewoman yield?

Mrs. HECKLER. I yield to our distinguished minority leader, the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. RHODES).

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman from Massachusetts (Mrs. HECKLER) for yielding to me. I also want to associate myself with the remarks the gentlewoman has just made, and to compliment her on a very fine statement.

## REQUEST FOR PERMISSION TO HAVE UNTIL MIDNIGHT FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1977, TO FILE CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9346, SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the managers may have until midnight Friday December 9, 1977, to file a conference report on the bill H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977, and, further, that it be in order to consider the conference report on Wednesday, December 14, 1977.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, can the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN), assure the House that the conference has practically concluded and that there actually will be a conference report on the social security bill?

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means can only say that, although the conference is not concluded, that all matters in contest have been gone over very thoroughly with the Members in the other body. We have every assurance and every reason to believe that the conference will be concluded this week.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, further reserving the right to object, may I also ask the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means if it is imperative that this matter be disposed of on next Wednesday? We get all sorts of rumors which I have not been able to corroborate about the possibility that the House will be back after the 19th of December. I also hear that perhaps the new Congress will reconvene in session on the 19th of January, and also that we may reconvene on the 3d of January, and if all of those things, or any of them are actually to happen, I see no reason why it would be necessary to call the conference report up next Wednesday. Practically every Member of the House has, I think, had some assurances that there will not be sessions of import during this next week and have made plans accordingly. Is it absolutely necessary that this matter be brought up next week?

Mr. ULLMAN. If the gentleman will yield, of course the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means is not in a position to respond to the general programing comments made by the distin-

guished minority leader, but the chairman of the committee will say that he thinks it is exceedingly important that this legislation be disposed of next week. I have no knowledge at all as to when we are going to come back, but it would seem to me that with a conference report of this magnitude ready to go, it would be a grave error to have it passed by the House. So I would strongly urge my friend to allow this orderly procedure to go forward so that we can dispose of this very important matter.

Mr. RHODES. If I thought it were an orderly procedure, I would allow it to go forward. I do not. It would be my intention to object to the unanimous-consent request that the gentleman has made insofar as it refers to the calling up of the conference report on Wednesday. I would not object to the unanimous-consent request the gentleman made to file a report before midnight tonight.

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield to me?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. KETCHUM. I thank the distinguished minority leader for yielding.

As a member of the conference, I think it only fair to inform the Members that that conference, which we were in such a great hurry to have, met for precisely 5 hours on Thursday last. The House was not in session Friday. We did not meet for some reason unknown to me. On Monday we met again for a total of 2 hours. I would say to the gentleman that other than a cursory examination of the items in disagreement, there has been practically no discussion as to the major contents of that bill. There are six welfare amendments to that conference report, and unless some deal has been cut that I do not know anything about, I think the Members should know that. We have done nothing in that conference of any consequence whatsoever. As a member of that conference committee, I stand ready to go to conference today, tomorrow, Saturday, or Sunday, but such has not been the case. I think perhaps the President should understand that RUSSELL LONG is running this country.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I object to the unanimous-consent request.

THE SPEAKER. Does the gentleman appreciate the fact that his objection would only delay the Congress for 1 day, since the conferees would report under normal procedure and the House would take up the report on Thursday?

Mr. RHODES. I think the Speaker should realize that the Members of the House, including this Member, are becoming a little bit irked with the on-again, off-again plans of this body. Until we have some resolution as to when we will adjourn sine die and when the second session will begin, and whether or not we will be here on the 19th of December, I will object.

The SPEAKER. Objection is heard.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my unanimous consent request.

## PERMISSION TO HAVE UNTIL MIDNIGHT FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1977, TO FILE CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9346, SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the managers may have until midnight Friday, December 9, 1977, to file a conference report on the bill H.R. 9346, Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

## PROVIDING FOR ADJOURNMENT TO MONDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1977, AT NOON, AND THEN TO WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1977, AT NOON

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that when the House adjourns today it adjourn to meet on Monday next, December 12, 1977, at noon, and, Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that when the House adjourns on Monday, December 12, 1977, it stand adjourned until Wednesday, December 14, 1977, at noon.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, is the distinguished acting majority leader in a position to inform the House as to the probable program for Wednesday next?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Will the distinguished minority leader yield?

Mr. RHODES. I yield for that purpose.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, the bill that will be scheduled on that day is the one that was the subject of the colloquy between the minority leader and the gentleman from Oregon, the conference report on H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977.

Mr. RHODES. Will there be other business on that day?

Mr. BRADEMAS. There will not be.

I might say to the minority leader, so I am not in a position of responding categorically, that we do not anticipate there will be any other business.

Mr. BRADEMAS. The chairman of the committee with jurisdiction over that legislation has just a moment ago advised me that at this point he does not intend to bring the water pollution conference report up next week, and it was in the light of that advice to me, may I say to the minority leader, that I gave the response I gave to him.

Mr. RHODES. I thank the gentleman from Indiana.

Under the circumstances, of course, I do not object to the gentleman's unanimous-consent request.

I would like to renew, however, my request that at the earliest possible moment the majority leadership inform the House as to what the plans are not only for December but also for January. I think it is time that we be let in on the secret.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

There was no objection.

## AUTHORIZING CLERK TO RECEIVE MESSAGES FROM SENATE AND SPEAKER TO SIGN ENROLLED MEASURES DULY PASSED AND TRULY ENROLLED, NOTWITHSTANDING ADJOURNMENT

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that notwithstanding the adjournment of the House until Monday, December 12, 1977, the Clerk be authorized to receive messages from the Senate, and the Speaker be authorized to sign any enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, I reserve this right merely to ask the distinguished majority whip, when is the social security conference going to conference? I hear we are going to file the report on Friday and this member of the committee has been informed of nothing but a sort of "probably" or "maybe" or "I guess." I wonder if we might have some positive information on that? There are many of us trying to get airplane reservations and I have had so many airplane reservations that they will not take any more.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman would yield, let me say it is the intention of the chairman of the Ways and Means Committee to send out a meeting notice very soon. This decision has only just been arrived at. We will send out the notice that this conference will meet at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning.

Mr. KETCHUM. I thank the gentleman. That is wonderful news.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, further reserving the right to object, when will the conference report be printed, because we have Members who have left and who will not be back until Monday or Tuesday, so we will come to a conference and we will not have had an opportunity to know what is in it?

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, if we can reach agreement in the conference the conference report will be filed at midnight Friday night and will be available as soon as the mechanics allow it to be available.

Mr. CEDERBERG. When will those mechanics make it available?

Mr. ULLMAN. I presume on Monday morning we will have the printed material.

Mr. CEDERBERG. That is strange.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield to the minority leader.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I would like to address my friend, the gentleman from Oregon, and ask: Will it be fatal to the Republic if the matter of the social security conference report were to go over until January 3? It is my understanding that at the present time it may be necessary or desirable to call the House and Senate into session on January 3 for the purpose of trying to deal with a conference report on energy. If that is to be the situation, would it not be possible also to deal with a conference report on social security at the same time?



Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, the distinguished chairman of the Subcommittee on Social Security, the gentleman from Massachusetts, would like to respond.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I would like to inform the minority leader that it would be the height of irresponsibility for this Congress to adjourn this year without acting on the social security legislation before the end of the year. Two years ago when we should have taken action it was held up because it was an election year. Next year will be an election year and we will have more trouble than we have had this year. I think if we are not going to do anything about the disability funds which are in dire trouble, they would run out in 1978 and create one of the most chaotic conditions in the country, forcing people off the disability payments and onto welfare. That is the kind of thing that would greatly increase the cost of government to every State in the Union.

We have to act on the social security bill this year and make sure that the disability funds do not run out in 1978. I think that is incumbent upon us and where that responsibility lies will develop during the next few days.

I think it is important that the conferees meet tomorrow, that we work out our differences and that this Congress, irrespective of plane rides or plane schedules, pass the social security bill in 1977.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, further reserving the right to object, I think the height of irresponsibility is that we have not had the conference report here now. The House passed this bill months ago. I understand they have only had it 8 or 10 hours. They have not met on conference all week. They only met on Monday. Now suddenly some Members do not know you will have a conference and then you wrap it up just like that. I think that is the height of irresponsibility.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, I pleaded with the House yesterday to contact all the conferees to urge that the bill be brought out by the end of 1977.

Mr. CEDERBERG. The gentleman is just about 2 months too late.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. There is not a Member of this House that does not know that the social security bill is pending and every one of us should be willing to wait and vote on the thing and not raise these spurious questions about plane rides and all.

We had 14 votes on abortion and that thing went back and forth about 14 times. If we can spend that much time on abortion, we can give the social security problem a little bit of attention.

Mr. CEDERBERG. We should give it a little attention.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. We asked that we go ahead with the conference.

Mr. CEDERBERG. It is all going to be done tomorrow?

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield to the gentleman from Indiana.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I would simply observe that the fact of the matter is that we apparently do have a social security conference agreement about ready and, therefore, we can vote on it; whereas, the gentleman knows, the energy conference is not yet ready and no person can say with assurance when it will be.

Further, I would say to the gentleman from Michigan that the House cannot vote on the energy conference until the other body will have voted on it, anyway.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Mr. Speaker, further reserving the right to object, can the gentleman enlighten us any more on a supplemental appropriations; what can we expect on that?

Mr. BRADEMAS. That is in the hands of the other body, I will say to the gentleman from Michigan.

Mr. ANDREWS of North Dakota. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield to the gentleman from North Dakota.

Mr. ANDREWS of North Dakota. Mr. Speaker, back on the farm we say, "If it looks like a duck and quacks like a duck, probably it is a duck."

The reason we are coming back is because the White House is inviting everyone in Congress to a Christmas party which will cost $200 to each Member just to come back. That is going to be the most expensive Christmas party in the history of the Republic.

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, this raises a very interesting question. I do not know, based cn past experience, how we are going to solve this conference in 1 day, unless a deal has been cut. I do not know anything about that, but I am stating that there are six very significant welfare amendments to this bill, all of which are contained in H.R. 7200, that has been in the Senate since last June and could have come over for conference. We have significant differences on the earnings limitation between the Senate and the House.

I just simply cannot understand how we are going to resolve it in 1 day. I am perfectly willing to go tomorrow and Saturday and Sunday, whatever it takes to get it done: but I would inform the gentleman that I find it amazing that someone can tell me that this can be resolved in 1 day, when all we did in 7 hours was to read through the bill.

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MAHON).

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, reference was made to the supplemental appropriations bill conference report. This matter is in the Senate. It would seem very unlikely in the very near future that this conference report could be filed in the House and be brought back to the House for further consideration. Certainly it is unlikely that we can get a conference report ready before this week or next.

Mr. CEDERBERG. Would it be correct to say that there is really not that much urgency in the supplemental that it could not lay over until, say, next year?

Mr. MAHON. There are some matters that are somewhat urgent, but it may be that it would go over until next year.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I have been sitting here all morning listening to this interesting debate about when to bring up the social security bill. If the gentleman could inform me, am I not correct in saying that one Member of the minority side on the conference, his refusal to permit the appointment of conferees did in fact delay the entire consideration by the conferees of the social security bill?

Mr. CEDERBERG. I am not familiar with that, but I know the conference has been going on for at least 2 weeks, and they have only been meeting sporadically during that 2 weeks. That is all I know.

There was some problem between the conferees, and as I say, some deal has probably been cut. Maybe they can get away with it, but there are going to be Members here who cannot read the conference report and who do not know anything that is in it. I think that is a bad way to legislate.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I renew my request that notwithstanding the adjournment of the House until Monday, December 12, 1977, the Clerk be authorized to receive messages from the Senate, and that the Speaker be authorized to sign any enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

There was no objection.

## DISPENSING WITH CALENDAR WEDNESDAY BUSINESS ON WEDNESDAY NEXT

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to dispense with business in order under the Calendar Wednesday rule on Wednesday next.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

There was no objection.

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to revise and extend

my remarks in connection with the colloquy just concluded.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Indiana?

There was no objection.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent to revise and extend my remarks in connection with the colloquy just concluded.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Arizona?

There was no objection.

## REPORT OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1976, AND TRANSITION QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1976—MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

The SPEAKER laid before the House the following message from the President of the United States; which was read and, together with the accompanying papers, referred to the Committee on Agriculture:

*To the Congress of the United States:*

In accordance with the provisions of Section 13, Public Law 806, 80th Congress, I transmit herewith for the information of the Congress the report of the Commodity Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976 and the transition quarter ended September 30, 1976. This Report covers events prior to the beginning of my Administration.

JIMMY CARTER.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *December 8, 1977.*

## SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, as we proceed with legislation concerning the financing of the social security program, it is essential that we keep in mind the basic principles that underlie the system. We are fortunate to have available the expertise of one of the founders of social security, J. Douglas Brown.

Dr. Brown is uniquely qualified to discuss these principles because he was a member of a small group that developed them in 1934–35. He was chairman of the Advisory Council that refined and restated these principles in 1937–38, and he has served on several succeeding social security advisory councils.

In his recent book entitled, "Essays on Social Security," Dr. Brown includes a chapter on general revenue financing for social security. This chapter, which I am inserting in the RECORD at this time, emphasizes the intention of the founders of social security to use general revenues for one-third of the cost of the social security system.

The chapter follows:

### IV. THE CONCEPT OF GOVERNMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

In discussing the ways the concept of mutual responsibility is reflected in the philosophical framework of the OASDI program, we referred to the recommendations of the Advisory Council on Social Security of 1937–38 that called for financial participation by the federal government in support of the program. The Council recommended an eventual sharing of the cost of the program by employers, employees, and the government by means of approximately equal contributions. The significant word "eventual" was inserted in recognition of the "funnel" program in the early years of the system when payroll taxes would be more than sufficient to provide for the relatively small but steadily increasing costs of benefits. There was no justification for government appropriations to the old-age insurance trust fund in the early years when it was already much larger than that needed for a contingency reserve.

The old-age staff of the Committee on Economic Security had proposed that the system be financed by payroll taxes for the first 25 years. By that time, they estimated the reserve would be approximately $11 billion. The rate of payroll taxes then in effect, 2½ percent each on employers and employees, should not be further increased. Instead, the government should be called upon to contribute sufficient funds each year to maintain an $11-billion contingency reserve. It is interesting to note that the staff estimated that they assumed that, after the government would be needed in 1962. Although they did not recommend any precise limit on government contributions after 1962, it is probable that they assumed that, after the government contribution had come to equal a third of the costs of the system, any further needs would be met by increasing the contributions of employers, employees, and the government by approximately equal amounts.

The fate of the concept of government contributions to the OASDI system demonstrates the difficulty of maintaining the vitality of an idea that cannot be implemented until many years in the future. The interest span of Americans for ideas, as such, is exceptionally short. An idea or concept becomes interesting when it can be put to work to secure tangible results. If government contributions would not be needed for a quarter of a century, why worry about what should be done until then? In this, the Congress understood the thinking of the people better than did the planners of the system.

The natural tendency of the Congress to wait and see when governmental contributions would be needed was encouraged by the unexpected willingness of the workers of America, or even of employers, to contribute to OASDI. The flow of income from payroll taxes rose from $600 million in 1940, to $2.1 billion in 1950 and to $10.8 billion in 1960. Only in 1960, was it necessary to raise the rate of employer and employee contributions above that of 2.5 percent each proposed by the staff. The honeymoon period of depending on payroll taxes had lasted for so long that any theoretical marriage vows had long been forgotten. Meanwhile, for workers, the psychological impact of OASDI contributions had become blurred and softened by the ingenious operations of payroll accountants and the increasing significance of the expression "take-home pay." Not until the sixties were discussions renewed concerning an upper limit, such as 5 percent each, on the rates of payroll taxes. By 1971, the rate had reached 4.6 percent each for OASDI with 0.6 percent added for Medicare. The Rubicon of 5 percent each had been crossed.

One can marshal various reasons why workers and employers exerted little pressure for resurrection of the concept of government contributions to OASDI as contribution rates came to approximate double those recommended by the staff, and much more than the eventual 3 percent each established by Congress in the 1935 Act. An underlying reason is the rise of earnings over the period and the increasing availability of funds to both workers and employers for "fringe benefits" as distinguished from day-to-day expenditures for immediate requirements. At the same time, stimulated by the OASDI program itself, there came to be a greater interest on the part of both workers and employers in protection against the contingencies of old age, death, and disability. With increasing income, the span of interest in future needs is extended, and one has more to lose if one ceases to be self-sufficient. Employers needed a means of retiring older workers in a time of rapid technological change. National unions in larger and more prosperous industries had moved into the field of supplementary benefits apart from wages and working conditions and thereby indicated their belief that security was worth the price paid in bargaining power or deductions. Meanwhile, the benefits under contributory social insurance were improving in both level and scope, including the introduction of Medicare in 1965.

But the question remains: were the planners of the OASDI program in 1934–35 and 1937–38 wrong in their conviction that there should be governmental contributions to the system at some future time? It may be helpful to analyze their reasons for this conviction, to consider how far time has sustained or negated their reasons and to suggest steps that might be taken in the light of current political and economic realities to return to the concept of governmental contributions.

The reasoning of the old-age staff of the Committee on Economic Security was summarized in my testimony before the House Ways and Means Committee on January 25, 1935, pp. 242–43, as follows:

1. The final security of any social insurance plan is the guarantee of the Government. To buttress the guarantee of security there must be the financial strength and the taxing power of the Government.

2. There are limits to the reasonable use of employment and earnings taxes when used for the benefit of the public as a whole. The payment of annuities larger than can be earned in the earlier years of the plan may well be considered a public benefit and has been so considered in practically every important foreign plan. (The old age insurance plan would reduce the costs of old age assistance wholly financed by the public.)

3. To avoid large reserves. If contribution rates are raised sharply in the early years, huge reserves accumulate. . . . If the contribution rates are raised sharply in the later years, the worker then contributing may receive on retirement scarcely more than a return of own contributions. (Government contributions in the later years assume the function of a vast reserve without the serious economic and fiscal repercussions of accumulating an ever increasing funded reserve.)

4. The shifting of the incidence of the employment tax to the consumer, which may take place, . . . may become in time a regressive tax that may well be supplemented by the use of funds drawn from a progressive income tax. (If the tax on the employer is not shifted, it may encourage the displacement of labor by machines.)

In general the staff recognized that the old-age insurance plan would shift resources from the better-paid worker to the lower-paid worker and also, over time, from the contributors of the future to those receiving higher benefits than "paid for" in the earlier years. It believed that both kinds of social redistribution justified the balancing effect of government contributions, when needed, equal to one-third of the long-range cost of the system. With the steadily increasing proportion of older people in the country, the costs of assuring their security were bound to increase no matter what means



were used. Old-age insurance would afford a real sense of security with two-thirds of the cost met from payroll taxes. Steadily increasing old-age assistance costs would need be met entirely by government and would still but mitigate insecurity through needs-test relief with its unfortunate by-products in a democratic nation.

The Advisory Council of 1937–38 emphasized, in supporting government contributions, that dependent old age had become a national problem for several reasons. The steadily rising proportion of the aged, technological change, mobility, and urban life combined to create a condition that could not be effectively met by state governments alone. The nation as a whole would benefit materially and socially by a national program of old-age insurance. The costs of relief and old-age assistance would be reduced. The Council cited the policies of other countries and warned that there were definite limits upon the proper use of payroll taxes. An analysis of the incidence of such taxes led to the conviction that they should be supplemented by general taxes.

The argument that government contributions following 1962 were a means of avoiding the need for a large reserve in earlier years has obviously lost its significance. Reserves larger than those needed as a contingency fund were accumulated but no longer exist. The system is now operating on a current-flow basis with less than optimum contingency reserves. This makes it all the more obvious, however, that the current old-age beneficiaries are being heavily supported by current contributors. This is truly a social redistribution in time resulting from the lower contributions in the earlier years. Should not the public, which in the earlier years benefited by the social effects of accelerating the impact of adequate old-age insurance benefits, as opposed of old-age assistance, relief, or insecurity among the aged share in the cost of such acceleration rather than imposing the cost entirely on current payroll taxes? Should not the people as a whole bear a part of the cost of the accrued liability assumed by the system in substituting contributory insurance for public assistance? It is interesting that the special benefit introduced in 1966 for persons 72 and over not eligible for OASDI or other governmental pensions or assistance is financed from general funds.

The argument still holds that the public, rather than payroll taxes, should bear the cost of providing larger relative benefits to those of lower earnings than to those of higher earnings. The minimum benefit and the amount paid to workers with a low average of covered earnings absorbs a very considerable flow of funds. While the person with higher earnings receives a lower proportion of his earnings in benefit under the graduated schedule, it is true that he and his employer are contributing to the cost of the lower benefits. There is no question that social insurance benefit schedules should favor those of lower average earnings. The question is, should not this cost be shared by the general taxpayer rather than loaded upon payroll taxes alone?

The concern of the staff and the Advisory Council of 1937–38 that there was a limit beyond which payroll taxes should not increase has not lost justification after a honeymoon period of 40 years, even though the steady rise in productivity and earnings has shifted the attention of Congress and the general public from such concern. The steady upward adjustment of benefits by Congress and, more recently, the automatic cost-of-living increases have made OASDI benefits appear, for the present, a good buy, even for the higher-paid beneficiaries. This is especially true because benefits are exempt from income taxes. For the typical employer, payroll taxes for OASDI, since they are uniform throughout the country, appear to be just another cost of doing business, incorporated in the prices of goods sold or services rendered. It is, as always, difficult to determine whether and how far such taxes have encouraged the steady shift to labor-saving machinery and methods. It can be argued, however, that, merged into the total costs of employing people rather than using substitute means of production, payroll taxes have helped to retard the absorption of our growing labor force.

Rather than the slow and hidden effects of rising payroll taxes on consumer prices and employment, it will be the reaction of workers and especially the self-employed to increasing social security taxes that will hasten the resurrection of the concept of government contributions to the OASDI program. In 1977, an employee earning the maximum amount covered by OASDI and Medicare, $16,500, will pay $965.25 in taxes. A self-employed worker will pay $1,293.50. Even submerged in the detailed statements of deductions that now accompany salary checks, the amounts taken out for OASDI are becoming noticeable, especially for persons of higher salary. For the self-employed, they become even more evident when their income tax is computed. No one can anticipate when pressure will become articulate if either ceilings or tax rates continue to increase. The treats of termination of coverage under OASDI by state and municipal employees suggest that the time is not far off. Such employees and their employers, with the opportunity to bail out, may not feel obligated to help meet the "accrued liability" involved in protecting the current aged, which should be met by the federal government with its far wider tax base.

The recent decline in OASDI reserves will also raise again the issue of government contributions to the OASDI program. Alternative methods of increasing the inflow into the reserves (either raising the ceiling on earnings covered or raising the rate of contribution for all, or both) have definite disadvantages. A higher ceiling increases future costs, since those receiving higher earnings through life must eventually be paid higher benefits. The higher the ceiling is raised, the further a payroll tax levied on a proportionate basis and without deductions such as for dependents, heavy medical expenses, or mortgage interest invades the zone of income left free for private initiative in assuring security, whether by savings, investments, insurance, home ownership, company annuity plans, or trade union benefit programs.

In contrast to raising the ceiling on OASDI contributions, further increases in the rate of the employee-employer payroll tax would more seriously affect workers of lower average earnings. Not only the impact on the net earnings of the less skilled workers must be considered but also the effect of higher payroll taxes on their employers in encouraging the introduction of labor-saving methods of production or service.

In anticipating the effects of increases in OASDI contributions, it is necessary to keep in mind that contribution rates for Medicare, Part A, will have to be raised, especially with the sharp increases in hospital costs. If any form of general health insurance is introduced, a heavy share of the cost will probably be met by payroll taxes. Already, one-half of the cost of Part B of Medicare is met by government and one-half by the beneficiary deducted from this benefit. If, as has been strongly recommended, the beneficiary's share of the cost of Part B of Medicare is shifted to payroll taxes paid throughout working life, there will be a further burden on workers of all levels.

The present-day opponents of government contributions to the OASDI program raises the fear that such contributions will change the character of the system. They argue that, once government funds are available, there will be increasing pressure to raise benefit levels and to extend the scope of the system more rapidly than the country can afford. Some foresee that the costs of the system might become so great that a needs test will need to be introduced since benefits could no longer be paid as a matter of right. Just how the government could refuse benefits after years of contributions is not visualized. Nor is it likely that a long-established payroll tax for a specific individual benefit will be diverted into public assistance payments.

The major shortcoming of those who argue that government contributions to the OASDI program would change its character is that they have not studied the history of contributory social insurance either in America or abroad nor understand the degree to which it is a response to the fundamental desire of working people for security with self-reliant dignity. It is not just an American gadget invented in 1935. Our people have the common sense to know that one does not gain security with dignity for nothing. A return to the needs-test relief does not appeal to the great majority. Over the past 40 years, they have developed a great stake in the OASDI system and a firm conviction that they are providing for themselves a level of security for which one must and should pay. They are not sure, nor is anyone, just what part of their eventual benefit is financed by their own contributions, those of their employers, or the contribution of other workers and employers as time passes. They do know that their current contributions to the system are a considerable factor in their available income and that the contribution has been increasing steadily.

It is important to weigh in the balance of the arguments for and against government contributions that such contributions are not intended to reduce the burden of payroll taxes that are now being paid, but rather are meant to prevent future increases in the rate of those taxes as the system approaches maturity. This was precisely the expectation of the old-age staff of the Committee on Economic Security in 1934–35 and the Advisory Council on Social Security in 1937–38. Government contributions to the OASDI system are not a new idea but an idea whose time is approaching. The planners of the system never assumed that contributions by employers and employees of one-half the current cost each involved a distinctly different philosophy of contributory social insurance than contributions by employers, employees, and the government of a third each. To them, it was a matter of timing, not philosophy; of conditions, not a theory. It is believed that the American people will see it the same way. If the costs of the system are increasing because of an accrued liability incurred by paying adequate benefits for those retiring in the past, then the time has come for the government to help meet that liability. The people will continue to pay their share—a dollar amount that will still be clearly evident when deducted from their earnings.

In the determination of policy for a government or any other enterprise it is well to decide upon a carefully reasoned framework of principles within which a policy should operate, and then consider realistically the conditions that should or will affect the implementation of the particular policy. The difference between democratic governments and private enterprises in this respect is only one of degree. Both must deal with response, whether from citizens, customers, or employees. Applied to policies concerning the financing of contributory social insurance programs, as a basic principle, a three-way, equal sharing of costs by employers, employees, and the government is logical, practical, and sound. The conditions that should and will affect the implementation of this policy are no longer prospective or uncertain. They have become

definite and measurable, at least to those immediately concerned in planning the future of the OASDI and Medicare programs. The remaining task is the difficult one of gaining public understanding of the principle and why the time has come to implement it.

It is also a sound principle of leadership that changes of policy that affect many people should not be made suddenly. The more complex the change, the longer the period required for preparatory discussion and gradual implementation of the policy. In the introduction of a policy of three-way sharing of contributory social insurance costs under OASDI and Medicare this means that the time for discussion is now and that the implementation of the policy should be planned on a step-by-step basis. Since OASDI and Medicare, Part A, contributions are now grouped together in their impact upon the employers and employees of the country, the gradual steps taken can be initiated in respect to the combined payroll taxes.

The inevitable shift to three-way financing of the national social insurance in the United States should begin with Medicare. Every reason presented for government contributions to OASDI is even stronger for such contributions to Medicare. In its haste to counter the American Medical Association's objections to the inclusion of doctors' fees under the same system as hospital charges, Congress in 1965 divided Medicare into Parts A and B. Contributions to Part A were added to the joint payroll taxes, but the financing of Part B was sanctified in some mysterious way by placing one-half the burden on the government and one-half upon old-age beneficiaries when they could least afford to pay the premiums. The inclusion of the government as a participant in meeting costs was far wiser than appreciated at the time. It followed, unwittingly, sound principles of social insurance. The burdening of old-age beneficiaries with one-half the cost was an inconsistent and unreasonable impairment of the effectiveness of the total program to protect older people through contributory social insurance. Medicare Part B remains an unfortunate hybrid, neither true social insurance nor private insurance operated with heavy government subsidies.

The Advisory Council on Social Security of 1971, after careful study, recommended that Part A and B of Medicare be merged and become true social insurance, financed by a three-way, equal sharing of costs by employees, employers, and the government. Premiums charged to old-age beneficiaries should be eliminated. The Council estimated that the government's share in the combined A and B programs would rise from one-fifth to one-third, thus lowering the payroll taxes for Medicare to offset needed increases in payroll taxes for OASDI. The recommendations of 1971 were sound and farsighted. It is unfortunate that they were not implemented. The effect on payroll taxes would have been gradual and relatively minor, but more important, the change would have established Medicare as a program consistent with sound social insurance principles, both in structure and in financing.

The precept that policies should first fall within a framework of principles and, second, be implemented with a realistic consideration of conditions was overlooked by the Advisory Council of 1975 in its recommendation on the financing of Medicare. In need of a greater flow of funds to finance OASDI in future years, and with but limited consideration, it proposed that, step-by-step, the government should assume the *total* cost of Medicare, not one-third. The argument of the majority of the Council was that the amount of benefits for an individual under Medicare bears no relationship to his wages or those of anyone else. This seemed to the majority of the Council to be sufficient justification, as time passed, to swing from excessive dependence upon contributions from employers and workers under Part A to dependence upon government contributions alone. To the student of the long history of contributory social insurance, this appears to be jumping from the frying pan into the fire. Instead of moving to a long-tested policy of equal contributions by employers, workers, and the government in establishing earned rights in the avoidance of insecurity, the Council, concerned with problems of finance, would substitute a system of publicly financed health care. It is difficult to see how the final stage of the transition proposed would justify the designation of contributory social insurance. Instead, it would take on the many political, economic and social problems of a free public service.

It has become increasingly evident that the future costs of the OASDI system cannot be met by diverting payroll contributions from the Medicare program. The recommendation of the Advisory Council of 1971 for combining Parts A and B of Medicare into a single program financed in equal shares by employers, workers, and the government is sound in principle but the savings are incidental. The basic solution is to introduce government contributions to both OASDI and an integrated Medicare in gradually increasing amounts until a one-third share is reached. Once this has been achieved, all three sources should share any additional costs. The time is past when the bugaboo that this would change the essential character of the system should be taken seriously by responsible planners. Payroll taxes cannot continue to assume burdens that should properly be borne by progressive income taxes. The honeymoon period is over. The steadily increasing cost of providing a decent, self-reliant life for the aged, for survivors, and for the disabled is truly a burden in which the public should share. In the words of the Advisory Council of 1937–38, the nation as a whole, independent of the beneficiaries of the system, derives a benefit from the program. It is a condition that America faces, not a theory; but sound policies based on tested principles will help it adjust to new conditions.

---

## CHICAGO SUN-TIMES, BRUCE INGERSOLL SERIES ON HAZARDS OF NUCLEAR MATERIALS DISPOSAL AND TRANSPORTATION

(Mr. MIKVA asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. MIKVA. Mr. Speaker, the Chicago Sun-Times and one of its reporters, Bruce Ingersoll, recently did a series of stories revealing the serious problems and hazards in storing and transporting radioactive materials. Mr. Ingersoll's outstanding work not only educated the public on critical issues involving nuclear materials, but it has led to an order by President Carter to investigate the hazards of shipping weapons-grade uranium through O'Hare Airport and to legislation introduced in Congress to prohibit the shipment of such materials through civilian airports. In addition, Mr. Ingersoll's revelations of the problems of radioactive waste disposal in Illinois prompted the Illinois attorney general to call for a full public hearing.

Although a major focus of Mr. Ingersoll's series was on the problems that have arisen in Illinois, the implications of his exceptional reporting go far beyond the borders of one State. They are both national and international in scope, and demand the serious examination of policymakers in Washington as well as concerned citizens everywhere.

Mr. Speaker, the Chicago Sun-Times and Bruce Ingersoll are to be commended for providing an extraordinary public service through the series on nuclear waste and related problems. It is a clear example of excellence in journalism, and at this time I would like to share Mr. Ingersoll's series with my colleagues:

### N-PLANT "CRUD" IS A $1 BILLION MESS

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

The nation's nuclear power industry is facing a billion-dollar cleaning bill for flushing tons of highly radioactive "crud" out of the cooling systems of 65 nuclear reactors.

Commonwealth Edison Co., the pioneer of the industry, is the first utility to confront what nuclear engineers call the crud problem—metal oxides becoming radioactive in the cooling water and accumulating on the insides of reactor piping like rust on ordinary iron pipes.

At a cost of $36 million, Edison will begin cleansing Dresden reactor No. 1 near Morris, Ill., in November, 1978. Dresden, the nation's oldest commercial reactor, has been generating electricity since 1960.

For other utilities, the cost of cleaning out their contaminated reactors will come due over the next 20 years as each reactor grows older and its cooling system becomes crud-encrusted. Ultimately, the consumers will pay the price for decontamination. It is an operating expense never foreseen by the utilities when they began touting the economic advantages of nuclear power over coal and oil.

"To the best of my knowledge," George B. Kistiakowsky, science adviser to President Dwight D. Eisenhower from 1957 to 1961, said in an interview last week, "the economics of (reactor) decontamination and the disposal of radio-active wastes wasn't even considered important enough to worry about."

Now, 17 years after the dawn of commercial nuclear power, Gordon Corey, vice chairman of Chicago's Commonwealth Edison, has estimated the cost of cleaning out just one reactor at $20 million. And he was calculating the cost in 1976 dollars; his estimate does not account for inflation.

If the $20-million-per-reactor estimate were applied nationwide, the total bill for 65 reactors would hit $1.3 billion.

A reactor engineer in the U.S. Energy Department's Chicago office said this price tag "sounds reasonable." On the other hand, Paul J. Pettit, manager of the department's decontamination research in Washington, expressed confidence that the industry will find ways to economize.

Unless a reactor is cleansed by the time it reaches "middle age"—approximately the 20th year in its anticipated operating life of 40 years—the build-up of crud causes radiation levels to rise drastically inside a nuclear plant.

If workers spend too much time in certain areas of a plant, they run the risk of a radiation overdose. As a result, major repairs and even routine chores require extra manpower and take inordinate amounts of time. With a reactor out of service, this "down time" can cost a utility millions of dollars in lost kilowatt output.

The $36-million "demonstration" project to decontaminate Dresden will cost more than half as much as the $51-million plant itself. With a "miracle" cleaning solvent developed by a Dow Chemical subsidiary, Edison hopes to dissolve most of the crud in



the plant's maze of piping. Work already has begun on a radioactive-waste facility to handle the flushed-out crud. The Energy Department is contributing $8.2 million.

"Our concern is to provide continued safe working conditions for the people in the plant," said J. Stanley Graves, project manager. "We see this as a first. We recognize that the entire industry is going to be faced with the same situation. Nuclear plants, as they get older, do get 'hotter' (more radioactive). Our objective is to develop a technique for handling this problem on a routine basis."

From sources in the Energy Department and Nuclear Regulatory Commission, it was learned that besides the Dresden reactor 12 reactors are already candidates for decontamination:

Yankee Atomic Electric's Yankee Nuclear reactor (started up in 1960), Rowe, Mass.

Consolidated Edison's Indian Point reactor 1 (1962), Indian Point, N.Y.

Pacific Gas & Electric's Humboldt Bay reactor (1963), Eureka, Calif.

San Onofre reactor 1 (1967), San Clemente, Calif., owned by Southern California Edison and San Diego Gas & Electric.

Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power's Haddam Neck reactor (1967), Haddam Neck, Conn.

Niagara Mohawk Power's Nine Mile Point reactor (1969), Scriba, N.Y.

Rochester Gas & Electric's Robert Emmett Ginna reactor (1969), Ontario, N.Y.

Consumers Power's Palisades reactor (1971), South Haven, Mich.

Virginia Electric Power's Surry reactors 1 (1972) and 2 (1973), Gravel Neck, Va.

Florida Power & Light's Turkey Point reactors 3 (1972) and 4 (1973), Florida City, Fla.

The disparity in reactor ages indicates that the crud accumulates at widely varying rates, depending on the design of the reactor, the skill of its operators, the efficiency of its cooling-water filters and other factors. Therefore, "middle age" by the 20th year is a less-than-perfect rule of thumb.

It looks as if Florida's Turkey Point and Virginia's Surry reactors skipped their youth altogether. They are special cases, however. So much crud accumulated on tubes in their steam generators that it caused serious dents.

Possible techniques for crud removal include remote-control scouring with brushes, high-velocity jets of water and high-frequency sound vibration to shake the layers of metal oxides loose. Graves, project manager at Dresden, is convinced that chemical cleansing will be the safest and most practical.

A year from now, the reactor's uranium fuel will be removed and 85,000 gallons of solvent will be added to the cooling water, he said. It will be pumped through five miles of piping.

The solvent—its ingredients are the trade secret of Dow Nuclear Services of Midland, Mich.—"must be potent enough to dissolve the crud but not potent enough to weaken the pipes," he said.

The dissolved crud will be funneled into the radioactive waste facility for treatment. The cooling water will be evaporated, leaving 1,000 pounds of radioactive "sludge." It then will be solidified and shipped to low-level radioactive waste-disposal grounds for burial.

If the experiment works, Graves said, Dresden reactors 2 and 3 will be cleansed in the same fashion, probably in the mid-1980s.

Wallace B. Behnke, executive vice president of Edison, said the cost of decontaminating Dresden 1 is covered in the plant's high depreciation rate allowing for all sorts of unforeseeable contingencies.

As for the $20-million-per-reactor estimate, Behnke said, "It may be too low or it may be too high." Whatever the case, decontamination will not appreciably affect nuclear power's edge over coal, he maintained. It will still be cheaper—1.4 cents per kilowatt hour vs. 1.7 cents.

The Energy Department's Pettit believes two neighboring utilities may be able to save money by sharing a radioactive waste facility. Or a utility may be able to hire a waste-handling contractor.

However, he cautioned, in shipping dissolved crud over the highways, utilities may run into a roadblock—state restrictions on the transportation of radioactive wastes.

---

### UNWANTED "ORPHANS" OF ATOMIC AGE

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

Scattered across the desolate expanses of Nevada, Idaho and Washington are the "orphans" of the atomic age—nuclear-powered rockets from a scuttled space probe, experimental reactors left dormant, outmoded buildings, even atomic-bomb factories from the Manhattan Project.

They are lepers, really. To varying degrees, they are contaminated with radioactivity. Many are so dangerously "hot" they are untouchable.

"We're responsible for all these orphans," said Robert Ramsey, assistant director of nuclear programs for the Energy Department. "Nobody has any interest in them or any use for them. Sitting out there in the tumbleweed, they aren't jeopardizing anybody's health, but ultimately we are going to have to dismantle them."

Somehow, the government must find graves for all the dead reactors and derelict rockets in federal orphanages. And eventually the operators of hundreds of civilian reactors will have to accept the same responsibility. The total cost will amount to billions.

The government acknowledges it hasn't yet finished going over at least 300 radioactive relics and deciding how to dispose of them safely. For years, heaps of Rover rocket parts were left to the rattlesnakes on the Nevada Test Site. They are now sitting in railroad cars on a siding of the Jackass & Western R.R., destined soon for safe burial. At the Hanford Nuclear Reservation at Richland, Wash., laboratories are locked tight; huge reactors and fuel-reprocessing plants sit inert. Many more obsolete and contaminated facilities are in government custody at Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Los Alamos, N.M., and Idaho Falls, Ida. They afford not only a glance back at our atomic past, but also a glimpse of our future.

Within the next 20 to 30 years, the nuclear power industry will have as many as 65 worn and embrittled reactors on its hands. And, just as the government cannot abandon all the relics of its weapons and space programs, so the electric utilities won't be able to padlock their reactors and walk away.

In the course of their 30-to 40-year operating lives, reactors become highly radioactive. Impurities in their stainless steel innards are transformed into deadly radio-isotopes, some of which will keep on emitting radioactivity for thousands of years.

The government and the industry have some experience in "decommissioning" small reactors. But neither has ever attempted to deal with the long-lingering hazards of huge dead reactors. As they see it, there are three ways to decommission a reactor:

Mothballing. Remove the fuel and radioactive wastes; keep the reactor under 24-hour guard and monitor for radioactive leaks indefinitely.

Entombment. Remove fuel and radioactive wastes; encase the reactor innards in concrete; install electronic alarms to detect any intruders.

Dismantling. Remove fuel and radioactive wastes; cut up the reactor and other hardware; demolish the concrete walls and foundations; dismantle the reactor building, and ship every bit of contaminated scrap and rubble to a waste-disposal site.

Neither entombment nor dismantling is cheap and easy. Much of the work must be done by remote control because of the risk of radiation overdoses. The General Accounting Office, investigative arm of Congress, calls it a "multibillion-dollar problem."

The Energy Department's Ramsey agrees. "The ultimate solution is total dismantling and removal of all radioactive materials to a proper disposal area," he said.

So far, only one commercial reactor has been torn down and trucked away—the Elk River (Minn.) reactor near Minneapolis, built by the government and operated by the United Power Assn. A tea kettle next to the big reactors of today, it cost $6 million to build in the late 1950s and $6.2 million to dismantle in the early 1970s.

"We built prototype tools and tested them on a mockup at the Oak Ridge Lab," said Joseph F. Nemec, then assistant superintendent of the Elk River job.

The reactor was filled with water and then its internal steel was cut up with remote-control torches. Explosives were used to blast apart the 9-foot-thick walls of concrete. About 95 percent of the rubble was shipped to a Sheffield (Ill.) burial ground for low-level radioactive wastes.

William J. Manion and Thomas S. LaGuardia, consulting engineers from Danbury, Conn., have studied the costs of decommissioning big reactors for the Atomic Industrial Forum, an industry group. Their estimates, calculated in 1975 dollars, were astounding:

It would cost $2.3 million to mothball a reactor, not counting the additional annual expense of $167,000 for guarding it and monitoring for environmental contamination. Entombment would cost $7.4 million, plus $58,000 a year for intrusion alarms and monitoring or $167,000 for guards and monitoring. Complete dismantling would cost $27 million to $29 million, depending on the type of reactor.

A fourth option—favored by many utilities, according to LaGuardia—would be entombing the reactor for 100 years or so to let cobalt 60 and other fairly short-lived radioisotopes "decay" (lose their radioactivity), then dismantling it. Combined cost: $25 million. If every utility in the nation were to opt for this combination, the total cost for 65 reactors now licensed would exceed $1.6 billion.

"I don't know what that figure tells you," LaGuardia said. "It isn't really a real-world number. It doesn't take into account inflation or interest on the money."

Ramsey believes the expense of decommissioning never was anticipated by the utilities in their postwar haste to harness the "peaceful" atom. "They didn't look at those issues in those days," he asserted. "They were looking at nuclear energy as a developing program."

Unforeseen or not, the cost is "insignificant," even at $25 million per reactor, maintained LaGuardia. In 1975 dollars, it amounts to only 2.5 per cent of a typical billion-dollar reactor. The industry's critics are not so persuaded. Whatever the final tally, they say, it will be passed routinely on to the consumers in most states.

Yet to be answered are two questions: How should the bill for decommissioning be paid? when should it be paid?

"It's entirely possible that the children and grandchildren of today's electric rate-

payers are going to have to pay for dismantling Commonwealth Edison's Zion reactors," said Richard E. Morgan, staff member of the Environmental Action Fund and author of "Nuclear Power: The Bargain We Cannot Afford."

Several public-interest groups have asked the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to require every utility to post bonds so as to ensure "proper isolation" of dangerous radioactive materials from retired reactors. And Rep. John Drinan (D-Mass.) has berated the commission for failing "to bite the bullet" on this financing issue.

To a certain extent, the government and industry have confronted the problem of decommissioning. Small "demonstration" reactors at Hallam, Neb.; Piqua, Ohio, and Rincon, Puerto Rico, were entombed in the late 1960s after outliving their usefulness. At least four more have been mothballed—Northern States Power's Pathfinder reactor at Sioux Falls, S.D.; Fermi reactor No. 1 outside Detroit; Philadelphia Electric's Peach Bottom 1, and a Parr (S.C.) reactor operated by a combine of utilities.

In trying to tend to its orphans, the government has dismantled several reactors that were tested as auxiliary power sources for spacecraft. It entombed an experimental reactor at the Argonne National Laboratory and dismantled others elsewhere.

"We're not spending billions of bucks but we are spending a few million to keep the hazards within bounds " Ramsey said. "We're now planning major programs to clean up these reactor remains."

Atomics International, a division of Rockwell International Corp., has been hired to dismantle by remote control a small reactor in the Santa Susana Mountains of Southern California. As happened at Elk River, the workers ran a dress-rehearsal on a mock-up before undertaking the tedious task.

Joe Nemec, the Elk River veteran, is working for United Nuclear Industries, Richland, Wash. His assignment: Plan the government's decommissioning of eight plutonium-production reactors at Hanford.

The problem, however, doesn't stop there. During President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Atoms for Peace program, nuclear reactors "suddenly came in vogue," Ramsey said. "Every major university and laboratory had to have one." Of 63 reactors started up on campuses throughout the country 54 are still operating. Dozens of other research reactors also were put into operation in the 1950s and '60s. All eventually will have to be "pacified," he said.

Moreover, even though the industry has stagnated in recent years, 300 more commercial reactors are still projected by the year 2000. Said Monte Canfield, GAO director of energy and minerals: "I think that every year that the (nuclear) genie gets out of the bottle we are in worse shape."

He shares the sense of urgency felt by Cornell University physicist Robert O. Pohl and Marvin Resnikoff, physicist at State University of New York at Buffalo. Independently, they have turned up evidence indicating that, contrary to the industry's thinking, radioactivity levels after 100 to 200 years of entombment still will be too high for dismantling without remote controls.

The nickel 59 won't decay for 1.5 million years, Resnikoff found. And two other radioisotopes, according to Pohl, will remain highly radioactive for thousands of years necessitating not only remote controls but also disposal in special repositories, not in low-level radioactive waste burial grounds.

---

NUCLEAR WASTE—TWO OPPOSING VIEWS

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

SHEFFIELD, ILL.—He jokes about someday transforming one of the nation's largest nuclear waste-burial grounds into an "atomic golf course."

She tells of "living in fear."

He is president of Nuclear Engineering Co., guiding visitors on a tour of his company's radioactive waste-disposal facility four miles southwest of this town of 1,000.

She is a farm wife, helping her husband bring in the corn crop.

James Neel, 50, charters a plane to fly up here from Louisville just for a fast-paced afternoon of business.

Mrs. Linda Flint, 41, drives a chugging tractor all day long.

As Neel stands on the brink of a blocklong, 30-foot-deep trench, watching a crane operator stow away drums of waste, he wonders why the local populace has such misgivings about his company's tightly regulated operation. "We want you to know that safety is our most important product," he declares.

As Mrs. Flint hauls load after load of sunripe corn out of the fields, she catches herself brooding about all the radio-active material being buried. "They don't know enough about this stuff to dump it in the ground," she says.

Neel, a former Atomic Energy Commission attorney and onetime director of Kentucky's nuclear program, appears supremely confident in himself and the talented technocrats he has recruited for the company he calls NECO.

He disarms you with his urbane Southern manner, his charm and his jokes. Pointing to a grassy mound of clay covering a filled-in trench, he says: "We're thinking about making this place a golf course. "It'll be the first atomic golf course in the world."

He impresses you with his conviction that NECO is performing a public service.

Mrs. Flint, helpmate of Irvin Flint, seems reluctant at first to confide her vacillating feelings of vague unease and keen anxiety. Then it comes out: "I'm living in fear. It's fear of what's to be. This nuclear waste is dangerous."

She looks to her husband and vows: "What's the use of living if you don't fight? We're going to fight to the end." She and her neighbors are determined to keep the company they call Nuclear from expanding its activities. Better yet, they hope to see Nuclear forced out of Illinois altogether. She wins you over with her pluck. You say goodby, touched by her dread of the future.

The Flints farm right up to Nuclear's boundaries. Linda Flint, nonetheless, has never seen what goes on there. She knows nothing of the company's precautions against radioactive spills, safeguards against environmental contamination. She only picks up tales of strange goings-on.

One rumor has it that a worker was drenched in radioactive liquid when a canister broke open. His fate, she said, has yet to be learned. Another has it that some workers died from an overdose of radiation.

Irv Flint, 43, puts no credence in such wild talk. He does believe, however, there is a connection between Nuclear's operation and the deaths of his cattle.

"I lost a cow in November, 1976, and a bull last March," he said. "Before she died, the cow had her tongue hanging out of the left side of her mouth; her left ear was hanging down; and she was blind in the left eye. . . . The vet said he'd never seen anything like it.

"The bull was diagnosed as having stomach cancer," he said. "I lost some other cows but they were too far gone for testing."

Then there was the time muddy Crappie Lake "turned bloody, rusty red," he said. And last spring there was a fish kill in Barbwire Lake. He is inclined to think drainage from Nuclear's chemical waste-disposal area was to blame.

His wife remains especially troubled about the cancerous appearance of a half-dead fish that a Nuclear Regulatory Commission inspector found in a creek flowing from Nuclear's disposal area. "It was a bullhead," she said. "It's tail was decayed away and it had white blotches on its skin."

Their hired hand, Buddy Carlson, 36, cannot understand why the government permits a nuclear graveyard in well-populated Bureau County. "They have all that desert out West with a lot less water and a lot fewer people. Why can't they bury it there?"

James Blackburn, manager of radioactive waste disposal from the Illinois Department of Public Health, thinks Jim Neel conducts a safe operation.

"Otherwise, I wouldn't allow it to continue," he said.

Federal officials have been inspecting NECO's site at least once a year and auditing its books ever since the first trench was dug in 1967.

The commission did cite NECO for three infractions in 1974 and five this year. The "items of noncompliance," he said, included failing to take daily air samples for radioactivity and allowing employes to start working before they completed a radiation-safety course. In one instance, the radiation level alongside a trench was found to be twice the safe limit.

The Sheffield site has yet to attain the notoriety of NECO disposal areas at Maxey Flats, Ky., and Beatty, Nev. Kentucky was in an uproar last year after inspectors discovered radioactive wastes "migrating" from trenches. Workers at Beatty were caught peddling radioactive plywood, steel tanks and surplus Navy compasses with radium dials that they had scavenged. NECO has a fourth site at Richland, Wash.

Of the four, Sheffield handles the biggest volume. Shipments of radioactive waste are trucked in from nuclear power plants, laboratories, pharmaceutical houses, hospitals and industries throughout the Midwest. If the waste is liquid, NECO workers convert it into a solid before burying it.

The State of Illinois owns the 20-acre disposal area and leases it to NECO. In return, the company has been paying the state a nickel fee for every cubic foot of waste buried. (This year, the fee was raised to a dime in order to accumulate a fund for "perpetual waste care.")

By the end of 1976, more than 2.4 million cubic feet had been disposed of—enough to fill 13 trenches. These trenches are now grave-like mounds of clay, designed to drain off rain or melt water. Beneath them are containers of contaminated tools, clothing and mops, boxes of animal carcasses from experiments, hospital syringes and needles, drums of radioactive chemicals, bins of sludge from nuclear power plants.

"A complete inventory is maintained on what's gone into each trench," Jim Neel assured. "Well over 90 per cent of the radioactive material will have 'decayed' (lost its radioactivity) within 100 years."

In the interim, he said, impermeable clay in the ground will prevent any radioactivity from seeping into the watertable.

With the 20 acres already two-thirds full, Neel is trying to win county approval to start slicing another 166 acres into trenches. "Those 186 acres should be able to accommodate the Middle Western United States for 30 years."

*Linda Flint is having none of it. Neither is the Bureau County board.*

Neel sees his firm, NECO, as vital to the nation's supply of energy: "Nuclear reactors have a waste-storage capacity of 72 hours to two weeks. If they don't move the stuff, they'll have to shut down."

*She keeps thinking of Sadie Cauwels; her friend and neighbor. "Sadie just passed away this spring. She had cancer all through her."*



FIND "5-BOMB" A-JUNK CACHE

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—Nearly 34 pounds of plutonium and 70.8 pounds of enriched uranium—theoretically, enough to manufacture five atomic bombs—are buried in a northwestern Illinois graveyard for nuclear waste.

The highly radioactive materials are enclosed in 55-gallon drums or special casks and entombed in trenches at Nuclear Engineering Co.'s Sheffield (Ill.) nuclear waste-disposal facility, a search for Illinois Public Health Department records revealed.

Most of the plutonium was stowed in five trenches and covered with earth between late 1968 and early 1974, according to state records. Shipments of Uranium 235 were buried as recently as August.

Plutonium, one of the most deadly elements, remains radioactive for more than 24,000 years.

Princeton University physicist Theodore B. Taylor, onetime designer of nuclear weapons for the Atomic Energy Commission, said the Sheffield facility harbors enough plutonium for three homemade bombs and enough Uranium 235 for two bombs. However, Taylor agreed with state officials that the materials would have to be fairly well concentrated for weapons use.

"Plutonium, if dispersed in small concentrations in a lot of radioactive junk, would be very hard to retrieve," Taylor said Monday in a telephone interview.

James Neel, president of Louisville-based Nuclear Engineering, said each container of plutonium or Uranium 235 holds only a small amount. The containers, in turn, are scattered among hundreds of other radioactive waste bins, boxes and casks.

"The real question is whether that stuff can leak out," Taylor emphasized. "If it got spread around, it could cause a lot of environmental damage."

Neel said there is no chance of plutonium or any other radioactive waste escaping from the Sheffield trenches. The 20-acre burial ground consists of impermeable clay that prevents any seepage into the underlying water table.

James Keppler, regional director of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, was surprised Monday to learn of the plutonium and Uranium 235 at Sheffield. The facility is licensed by both the state and the commission.

Federal officials have been auditing the company's books and inspecting its Sheffield operation since the first of 21 trenches was excavated in 1967. Keppler said it was his understanding that the NRC license permitted the burial of "special nuclear materials"—plutonium and Uranium 235—so long as the concentrations were low.

Officials in Public Health's division of nuclear safety here, however, indicated that the NRC changed the license last January and set such a stringent limit on plutonium burial.

James Blackburn, state manager of radioactive waste disposal, said he does not know exactly where the plutonium and Uranium 235 came from.

Taylor said he believes the materials may be residue from the cleansing of uranium-enrichment plants and nuclear fuel-fabrication facilities. Some of the materials may be equipment too contaminated to use any longer.

* * * * *

Neel was reticent about explaining the origins of the plutonium and Uranium 235, but he said that some contaminated pieces of equipment are buried at Sheffield.

The facility, hidden in the hills four miles southwest of Sheffield, is one of four Nuclear Engineering sites. The others are at Maxey Flats, Ky.; Beatty, Nev. and Richland, Wash.

Of the four, Sheffield handles the biggest volume—475,963 cubic feet of waste last year and a projected 600,000 cubic feet this year. More than 2.4 million cubic feet have been buried in the trenches, some of which are as long as a football field, 50 feet wide and 30 feet deep.

Taylor said excavating containers of plutonium and Uranium 235 would be a "dirty and messy job." Blackburn said "nothing's impossible but it would take a large team of men working under cover of dark to dig the stuff up."

Such an attempt would be foolhardy, he added, unless the thieves obtained beforehand state of Nuclear Engineering records that would pinpoint where the plutonium or Uranium 235 is buried.

---

NUCLEAR WASTE FIRM PERMITLESS 9 YEARS

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

For the last nine years, Nuclear Engineering Co. has been burying tons of nuclear waste near Sheffield, Ill., with an expired waste-disposal license.

The company applied for a license renewal in 1968, but the Atomic Energy Commission and its successor, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, never got around to its application.

Jan Strasma, an NRC spokesman, was at a loss Wednesday to explain why federal officials have been sitting on the application since it expired Aug. 31, 1968.

"I don't have a ready-made excuse," he said. "In effect, they (Nuclear Engineering) have been floating in regulatory limbo for nine years."

In investigating the company's radioactive waste-burial ground four miles southwest of Sheffield, The Sun-Times also discovered that the federal government has been lax in other respects:

Federal officials did not bother to inspect Nuclear Engineering's operation for a period of 2 years 11 months in the early 1970s, the very period when burial of plutonium and uranium-235 wastes peaked at Sheffield.

Not until 1975 did federal inspections begin visiting the burial grounds twice a year to measure radiation levels, check for any environmental contamination and audit the company's books.

It has been business as usual for Louisville-based Nuclear Engineering, in limbo or not. On the legal strength of its "timely application," the company has been handling more and more shipments of nuclear wastes from nuclear power plants, laboratories, pharmaceutical houses and hospitals throughout the Midwest.

The accumulation of waste in earth-covered trenches has grown from 185,000 cubic feet in 1968 to nearly 3 million today, making Sheffield the nation's third-largest graveyard for low-level radioactive waste.

Nearly 34 pounds of deadly plutonium, which remains radioactive for more than 24,000 years, and 70.8 pounds of uranium-235 are buried there, according to state records.

These "special nuclear materials" can be used to make atomic bombs, but nuclear safety officials in the Illinois Department of Public Health say the concentrations of plutonium and Uranium 235 are too small and too widely dispersed in the Sheffield trenches to be dug up for weapons use.

In 1974, the AEC was considering what would have amounted to a ban on plutonium burial at Sheffield and similar sites. James Neel, president of Nuclear Engineering, said his company did not wait for the government to act. Instead, it voluntarily stopped burying plutonium at Sheffield in June, 1975.

Neel, a former AEC attorney, declined to speculate why first the AEC and then the NRC sat on his company's renewal application. Timely as it once was, the application has become so out of date that it is out of step with environmental policies adopted since 1968.

The NRC required the company in early 1976 to study the environmental impact of its Sheffield operation and its plans for expansion. And once again the company has filed an application, this time for an entirely new license.

Michael Bell, chief of the NRC's low-level waste branch, said one reason for federal inaction was indecision in Washington on whether to impose a prohibitive limit on plutonium burial. (In Sheffield's case, the decision didn't come until last January.)

"Changes in licensing policy take longer than anybody anticipates," Bell said. "There was no great urgency in renewing the (Sheffield) license because the site has been operated very well."

He and Strasma pointed out that the State of Illinois is Nuclear Engineering's landlord. It leases the 20-acre site to the company for a nominal fee. Public health officials periodically inspect the site.

Strasma said the NRC did not step up field inspections until after Nuclear Engineering workers had been caught scavenging radioactive plywood and Navy compasses at another burial ground at Beatty, Nev., in 1976.

---

ILLINOIS: HEIR TO A-WASTE FOREVER

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

As a result of a little noticed state law adopted in 1963, the citizens of Illinois are heirs to a radioactive junkyard that the state will have to baby-sit for thousands of years.

Ever since 1967, this legacy of nuclear waste has been accumulating on state land leased to Nuclear Engineering Co., a subsidiary of the huge Los Angeles conglomerate Teledyne Inc.

Nearly 3 million cubic feet of radioactive waste already has been buried in deep trenches as long as football fields in the hills southwest of Sheffield, Ill.

Much of the waste was trucked in from other states, including Arkansas and Pennsylvania. Some of it is plutonium, a potentially deadly waste that remains radioactive for more than 24,000 years and requires what the Illinois Department of Public Health terms "perpetual care."

The 1963 law empowered the department to acquire a site for nuclear-waste disposal, lease it to a private company and collect burial fees. From 1967 to 1976, the department collected a nickel for every cubic foot of waste buried by Nuclear Engineering of Louisville. The total revenue amounted to $114,000, according to state records. But not a penny was set aside for taking care of this nuclear graveyard, even though the Radioactive Waste Act of 1963 gave the state "perpetual responsibility" for its safekeeping.

"The people possess these wastes just the way they do the Capitol building," said Leroy Stratton, associate director of environmental health.

The legislatures of Kentucky, South Carolina, Nevada and Washington all set up perpetual-care funds for similar privately operated waste sites, but the Illinois General Assembly failed to do so in 1963.

As a result, all the burial fees from Nuclear Engineering's operation went into the state's general revenue fund, never to be saved for safeguarding wastes.

"There was a general reluctance on the part of the General Assembly to earmark funds," said Illinois Appellate Court Justice Thomas A. McGloon, former state senator and onetime member of the Joint Legislative Commission on Atomic Energy. "When you earmark funds, you have millions of dollars sitting around that are not being used."

Stratton also recalled that the Legislature was "very hesitant" about dedicating funds for special purposes, even taking care of potentially dangerous wastes. The flaw in the 1963 law was not corrected until last fall when the Legislature set up a special fund for Sheffield's care when Nuclear Engineering someday moves on to another state.

Last January, Public Health Department officials increased the burial fee to 10 cents from 5 cents per cubic foot. Even so, the fee is considerably less than what Nuclear Engineering is paying Nevada and what its sole rival, Chem-Nuclear Systems Inc., is paying South Carolina.

"We realize that 10 cents was not sufficient but it was a start," said James Blackburn, manager of radioactive-waste disposal for the Public Health Department. "We are already negotiating (with Nuclear Engineering) for another substantial fee increase to cover the cost of inflation and to bring the perpetual-care fund more in line with the eventual costs of monitoring the site."

Interest accrued from the fund will be used to inspect the 20-acre burial site for environmental contamination and possible threats to public health and safety.

Last year, 31 per cent of the wastes buried at Sheffield came from out-of-state hospitals, laboratories, pharmaceutical houses and nuclear power plants, Blackburn said. In the first half of 1977, more than 50 per cent was imported from 20 states.

The increase in out-of-state wastes can be attributed in part to a 10-cent-a pound tax that the Kentucky Legislature imposed on waste buried at Nuclear Engineering's Maxey Flats (Ky.) burial ground. This tax made burial so costly that many shipments were diverted to Sheffield and Chem-Nuclear's Barnwell (S.C.) site.

Sheffield, with 3 million cubic feet of waste, is the third-largest graveyard for low-level radioactive waste in the country, trailing Maxey Flats (4.8 million) and Barnwell (an estimated 4 million).

The fund for Sheffield, however, amounts to only $56,000 today, compared with $500,000 in South Carolina's fund for Barnwell and $250,000 in Kentucky's fund for Maxey Flats.

In 1967, when Illinois was charging Nuclear Engineering only 5 cents per cubic foot, the state authorized the company to charge its customers 75 cents per cubic foot. In 1976, when the burial fee was still 5 cents, the company could charge $1.36 per cubic foot and assess surcharges for handling extra-heavy or highly radioactive containers of waste.

A year ago the Public Health Department stopped regulating the company's prices, Blackburn said. The burial charge since has risen to $2 per cubic foot. Over the years, the company has steadfastly refused to disclose its profits, he added.

---

### Scott Urges State to Cancel A-Waste Pact With GE

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

Atty. Gen. William J. Scott urged the Illinois Department of Public Health Tuesday to cancel a contract that requires the state to take "perpetual care" of General Electric's nuclear waste-storage facility at Morris, 50 miles southwest of Chicago.

The contract was signed by the department and GE in 1967 when the company was planning to reprocess used nuclear fuel from nuclear power plants. The state was to have received a $250 royalty for every metric ton of "spent fuel" recycled by GE.

The money was to have gone into a state fund for cleaning up radioactive parts of the reprocessing plant and safeguarding it after it had outlived its usefulness.

"The plant has simply never worked and the state has never received a penny under this contract," Scott said. "GE has itself a $64-million white elephant."

The company, in trying to recoup part of its investment, turned the plant into the nation's largest commercial storage depot for spent fuel. It has a Nuclear Regulatory Commission permit to store 750 metric tons and it is seeking permission to store up to 1,850 tons.

At last count, 300 tons, including shipments from Wisconsin, California and Connecticut, were stored underwater at Morris.

"The state is set to be a patsy for taking care of this high-level nuclear waste," Scott said.

The federal government should take responsibility for the spent fuel and put it in a remote repository in a sparsely populated area of the West, he said.

Under the terms of the contract, Scott said, either the state or GE could terminate if reprocessing did not begin by Dec. 31, 1972.

A state Public Health Department official, who declined to be named, had a different interpretation of the state's responsibility for perpetual care.

"It wasn't a case where we were going to take care of high-level waste (spent fuel)," the official said. "We were going to take care of the reprocessing plant after GE had decontaminated it.

"We saw no need to formally terminate the contract because the plant is a defunct facility."

The contract had provided for a $750,000 fund—$500,000 for decontaminating the plant and $250,000 for safeguarding it.

"The plant itself does not require decontamination," the health official added. "No radioactive spent fuel was ever used in the trial runs."

It is unclear, however, whether the state or GE will eventually be responsible for the storage pools at Morris, he acknowledged.

---

### Scott Sues To Halt Burial of A-Waste at Sheffield

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

Atty. Gen. William J. Scott filed suit Thursday against the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and a major waste-disposal company, seeking an immediate halt to the burial of radioactive wastes near Sheffield, Ill.

Scott accused the NRC of allowing the Louisville-based Nuclear Engineering Co. to operate the Sheffield burial ground with an expired license.

He filed the lawsuit here in U.S. District Court after The Sun-Times revealed that the NRC and its predecessor, the Atomic Energy Commission, have neglected for nine years to act on the company's application for a license renewal.

Such bureaucratic inaction is "unlawful," the suit contended.

"By sitting on the application for nine years, they have prevented any public participation in the license-renewal process," Scott asserted in an interview.

The suit also charged the company and the NRC with deliberately evading a federal requirement for an environmental-impact study of the hazards of burying radioactive-waste containers in trenches. This "chicanery," Scott said, constitutes a violation of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1970.

James Neel, president of Nuclear Engineering, said the Sheffield operation performs a "national service." Nuclear power plants, hospitals, laboratories and industries rely on it for the disposal of myriad "low-level" radioactive wastes, including contaminated lab garments, medical radioisotopes and sludge filtered from the cooling water of nuclear reactors.

If the court were to close the burial ground, the repercussions would be felt in at least 10 states besides Illinois, Neel warned. He identified them as Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska and Arkansas.

The license expired Aug. 31, 1968, approximately one year after truckloads of nuclear waste began rolling into the 20-acre disposal area 4 miles southwest of Sheffield and 100 miles west of the Chicago area.

The accumulation of waste has grown from 185,000 cubic feet in 1968 to nearly 3 million today, making Sheffield the nation's third largest graveyard for low-level radioactive waste.

In examining state records, The Sun-Times discovered that 33.9 pounds of plutonium and 7.8 pounds of uranium-235 are buried there. These "special nuclear materials" are in such low concentrations, however, that experts do not believe they could ever be retrieved for the clandestine manufacture of atomic bombs.

The NRC and Nuclear Engineering, a subsidiary of the Teledyne Inc. conglomerate, contend that the original license was automatically extended when the company made a "timely application" for renewal. Scott refused to accept this argument, however.

"While the NRC sits on the application, radioactive wastes from all over the country are being brought day after day to a dumping site in Illinois located less than 100 miles from 8 million men, women and children," he said.

Jan Strasma, an NRC spokesman, said last week that he had no "ready-made excuse" for the government's failure to act on renewing the license. "In effect, they (Nuclear Engineering) have been floating in regulatory limbo for nine years," Strasma said.

In 1975, Strasma said, the NRC directed the company to submit an environmental report on its operation and update its license application. The company wants to expand its disposal area from 20 acres to 188 adjoining acres. The NRC has begun preparing an environmental-impact statement on the basis of the company's report.

Neel emphasized that state and NRC inspectors have detected no signs of radioactive leaks from the 21 trenches that already have been filled and capped with clay.

"If I could meet with Mr. Scott and explain the role of this site in the nuclear-energy industry, he'd probably change his position," he said. "If the site were shut down, it would have a drastic effect on the generation of electricity. Nuclear reactors have a waste-storage capacity of 72 hours to 2 weeks. If they don't move the stuff, they'll have to shut down."

---

### Freeway Fallout? Odds Assessed

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

They are a breed apart from your typical over-the-road truck-driving man. The cargoes they carry are packaged with such care you would think they were hauling a Mona Lisa or a King Tut. Yet their loads are sometimes so heavy they have to obtain overweight permits before they can roll.

The enormous rigs they drive all bear placards saying one thing: Radioactive.

They haul everything from faintly contaminated clothing to deadly plutonium, but the few drivers who would talk seemed almost blithe about their jobs or given to gallows humor. Said one off-duty driver in a Sheffield (Ill.) bar, "I'm still living, ain't I."

Any common carrier can haul radioactive materials but only a dozen U.S. trucking companies specialize in bulk transport of nuclear wastes. Even fewer carry "special nuclear materials"—plutonium and enriched uranium, which are the makings for atomic



bombs. So far, the companies have rolled up an admirable safety record.

"We don't try to make health physicists out of our drivers but we do give them basic training about what they should do in case of an accident or radioactive spill," said Charles Mayer, a vice president of Tri-State Motor Transit of Joplin, Mo., the nation's largest nuclear carrier.

"Oh, we've had accidents, other carriers have had accidents, but in 30 years there has never been a single serious injury or death from overexposure to radiation.

"We stay on the interstate highways," Mayer said. "They're the safest by far."

I-80, stretching from San Francisco Bay to the Hudson River, is a true transcontinental. It is, by all accounts, the route most heavily used by the nuclear truckers, primarily because it is rapidly becoming the nation's nuclear alley.

Within 25 miles of I-80, 10 nuclear power reactors are generating electricity and 14 more are under construction or planned. (Only the Sacramento Municipal Power District's Rancho Seco reactor is not shown on the accompanying map.) In addition, the government has three small research reactors at Argonne National Laboratory.

Only a few miles to the south of I-80 are the destinations for much of the nuclear waste moving in interstate commerce—General Electric's Morris (Ill.) storage facility and Nuclear Engineering's Sheffield burial ground.

From California and Connecticut come huge truckloads of "high-level" waste, so named because it is so highly radioactive. This waste is actually used fuel shipped from reactors to Morris for safekeeping.

From a 20-state region encompassing the Midwest and parts of the East and West come flatbed trucks bearing all sorts of "high-level" waste for entombment at Sheffield. This is the radioactive junk that no power company, no hospital, no pharmaceutical firm would send to the town dump.

I-80 has only one rival as a nuclear corridor—I-95. There are 14 reactors in operation, another 12 in the offing within 25 miles of the Maine-to-Florida route.

On portions of interstates and numerous other highways, uranium is being hauled from mills in the West to conversion plants, thence to government-owned uranium-enrichment plants in Kentucky, Tennessee and Ohio and finally to fuel-fabrication plants operated by Westinghouse, General Electric and other reactor manufacturers. Ultimately, the fresh fuel is trucked to the nation's 65 licensed reactors. And, of course, wastes from each link in this industrial chain are transported to disposal areas.

"We're probably the most nuclear state in the nation," said Illinois State Police Cpl. Harold Diveley. He is the hazardous materials co-ordinator for the Department of Law Enforcement.

His best estimate is that the volume of radioactive shipments has been growing 10 per cent a year in Illinois. Ninety-five per cent of the shipments are radioactive pharmaceuticals used in medical diagnosis and cancer treatment. Many are small packages picked up or delivered at O'Hare Airport, he said.

As for the remaining 5 per cent, he sees no cause for extreme concern. "I'm not hung up on radioactive waste," he said. "The companies' safety record is darned hard to beat."

Many citizens and some local governments are not so persuaded. Mrs. Marilyn Shineflug of the DeKalb County League of Women Voters frets about radioactive—placarded trucks rumbling through the city of DeKalb. She can envision a catastrophic train-truck collision in the heart of DeKalb's business district.

She inquired at the city hall about the chances of banning such shipments, but the city attorney rendered the opinion that Washington has preempted this regulatory realm. New York City, however, didn't see it that way. It outlawed nuclear waste shipments through its boroughs in January, 1976. In response to a bid to lift the ban, a city health official warned Friday that a spill of highly radioactive wastes could cause 10,000 immediate deaths and more than a million latent cancers.

Catherine Quigg, the leader of a Palatine-based group known as PEP (Pollution & Environmental Problems), is convinced that a serious accident could occur on I-80 and any other Chicago area interstate highway. She draws her conviction from two close calls:

On Sept. 27, a tractor-trailer rig overturned on a southeastern Colorado highway, spilling at least 15,000 pounds of uranium oxide over a 5,000-square-foot area.

The powdery material and contaminated soil were cleaned up by a crew wearing protective clothing and respirators. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission said the low-level radioactive material posed no health hazard, but Mrs. Quigg keeps wondering "What if it happened in Denver?"

On a foggy December morning in 1973, a truck carrying highly radioactive cobalt was involved in a chain-reaction pileup with five other trucks and two cars on icy I-80 near Stroudsburg, Pa. One car burst into flames not far from a tank truck loaded with flammable lacquer. Fortunately, she said, the fire did not spread and the two cobalt casks did not rupture.

Cpl. Diveley is neither an apologist nor a self-appointed spokesman for Tri-State and the other nuclear truckers. After learning all he could about hazardous materials, he has concluded there is no justification for fears about fallout on the freeway.

Truckers, he said, voluntarily notify him whenever crossing the state line with a load of used ("spent") fuel or special nuclear materials. The drivers, blithe as some may seem, abide by the laws.

Spent fuel travels in stainless-steel casks weighing 20 tons or more, he said. Their insides are lined with lead to contain the fuel's intense radioactivity. Their prototypes were tested by fire (1,475 degrees for 30 minutes), dropped from 30 feet up, smashed against a 6-inch steel spike and immersed in water for 24 hours. Bigger casks have been put to similar tests, even smashed against a concrete wall at 81 m.p.h. None has been punctured, Diveley said. None has spewed radioactivity.

"Those spent-fuel packages are tough packages, real tough," he said. "I don't regard the transportation of nuclear wastes as nearly as hazardous as flammables and corrosives."

Prof. Robert Blanks, a Michigan State University chemical engineer, can conceive of an accident that could result in a cask rupture—a collision between a spent-fuel truck and a tanker carrying propane, benzene, heptane or several other frequently transported flammables.

If it occurred in a tunnel or underpass, these flammables could reach temperatures ranging from 3,820 to 4,275 degrees, far hotter than the melting point of lead or steel, he said. Blanks readily concedes the odds of such a catastrophe are small, but "they are not zero."

On Jan. 1, 1971, a gasoline truck crashed in an underpass on I-75 near Flint, Mich., and burst into flames, he said. The heat was so intense it melted parts of the cab and engine. What's more, the overhead steel girders began to sag in the fire.

Said Cpl. Diveley: "You never can answer all the 'what if' questions."

### O'Hare the Hub for Radioactive Cargo

(By Bruce Ingersoll)

Chicago has become the nation's shipping point for radioactive cargo that New York City banned from its streets as a hazard to public safety.

The cargo—always shipped by armored truck, always escorted by at least one carload of heavily armed guards—is weapons-grade uranium. It is so highly enriched that it would be ideal for any terrorist group bent on making atomic bombs or extorting a ransom.

The uranium once was trucked to New York's Kennedy International Airport for shipment abroad on commercial cargo flights. It now is hauled, instead, to Chicago's O'Hare Airport via the Dan Ryan and Kennedy expressways or the Tri-State Tollway.

Large quantities of uranium began passing through O'Hare in August, 1975, only a few weeks after Leonard R. Solon, a New York health official, took a stand against armored trucks using New York routes to reach Kennedy Airport.

"Highly enriched uranium, in a clean form, is not an enormous health hazard, but it is an important ingredient for making nuclear weapons," said Solon, director of radiation control for the New York Health Department.

Explaining why his department imposed a virtual ban in January, 1976, he said, "We were concerned about accidents, sabotage and terrorist attacks. We did not want to increase the number of targets of opportunity for terrorists and crazies in our city."

During a weeklong investigation, The Sun-Times discovered that:

O'Hare has supplanted Kennedy as the No. 1 funnel for the bulk of the highly enriched uranium being exported to West Germany, France, Italy and Canada for use in nuclear research reactors. Much of the uranium flown to West Germany was converted to reactor fuel and shipped on to The Netherlands, Sweden, Denmark, Austria, France, Japan and Canada for research purposes, according to Nuclear Regulatory Commission records.

O'Hare also funnels French-owned uranium into this country for additional enrichment.

Twenty-two of 24 uranium shipments exported from the United States or imported since mid-1975 have gone through O'Hare, NRC records show. One shipment went out of Washington's Dulles International Airport and another out of the Columbus (Ohio) airport.

Altogether, the uranium airlift at O'Hare has amounted to 1,097 kilograms (4,613 pounds, or more than two tons). The Uranium-235 content of the shipments ranged from 49 per cent to 93 per cent. Anything greater than 20 per cent is regarded as highly enriched. (In contrast, fuel used in nuclear-power reactors is enriched to only 3 per cent.)

This much uranium would be enough for a nuclear arsenal of 50 to 100 homemade bombs, according to Theodore Taylor, a Princeton University physicist and onetime designer of nuclear weaponry for the Atomic Energy Commission. "It is much easier to make bombs with U-235 than plutonium, particularly the amateur type," Taylor said.

Tempting as they might be to saboteurs and terrorists, these shipments through Chicago bear safeguarding for yet another reason. The prevailing price for highly enriched uranium is $15,000 a kilogram. The total value of the O'Hare shipments to date exceeds $20 million, according to one NRC estimate.

Chicago officials said they had no inkling that such valuable and potentially dangerous

cargo was being picked up and delivered at O'Hare.

"Remember, we have other agencies taking care of things like that," said Aviation Comr. J. P. (Pat) Dunne. "We, as the airport operator, do not go into the cargo area and open up shipments. We have no educated people to do that."

Said Dr. Murray C. Brown, commissioner of health: "I don't have a radiological health man on my staff. I just don't know if it's a real hazard. Enriched uranium isn't all that hot (radioactive) . . . . Why don't you talk to H. W. Poston. He's the commissioner of environmental control."

H. Wallace Poston said: "I don't know what I can tell you. I'm going to look into it."

Most of the shipments originated at Goodyear Atomic Corp.'s uranium-enrichment plant at Piketon, Ohio, south of Columbus. Some came from the government's enrichment facility at Oak Ridge, Tenn. All the French imports were destined for Goodyear Atomic. Each shipment was licensed by the NRC and inspected by NRC security and radiation-safety specialists at O'Hare.

"We used to go to J.F.K. (Kennedy Airport) with all these shipments," said Charles Mayer, a vice president of Tri-State Motor Transit, of Joplin, Mo., the nation's largest nuclear-trucking firm. "Then they banned the transportation of radioactive materials (except for radiopharmaceuticals) and we got shut out of New York."

Ralph G. Page, deputy director of safeguards for the NRC, surmised that, with Kennedy out of the picture, O'Hare became the most "cost-effective" way to go, probably because of the frequency of its overseas flights.

Solon, the New York health official, is a bit apologetic about the rerouting of enriched uranium. "I was doing my job," he said. "I had no intention of diverting these kinds of things to our good neighbors in Illinois."

There is growing debate over the risks of trucking so-called special nuclear materials—Uranium-235 and plutonium—around the country, particularly into densely populated areas.

Taylor, the Princeton physicist and the first scientist to speak up about the perils of nuclear theft and blackmail, said the shipments are "certainly vulnerable to terrorist attack." He acknowledged that safeguards have been bolstered in recent years but said, "I would still call them inadequate to stop a highly professional, strongly motivated effort to hijack one of these shipments."

Page said he is convinced the armored truckloads are impregnable. Under NRC rules, each truck must be accompanied by one escort vehicle and protected by five guards during the day and two escort vehicles and seven guards at night. The guards carry sidearms, shotguns and, in some instances, semiautomatic weapons, he said.

Between Piketon and O'Hare, the guards are required to make radio-telephone contact with the Tri-State dispatcher's office once every two hours. "We do stipulate that they should stay on main thoroughfares," Page said. "They must preplan the route, and they must avoid any areas of natural disaster—such as floods or hurricanes—and they must avoid any riot areas."

Said Tri-State's Mayer: "We stay on the interstates; we do vary our route from trip to trip. That way, nobody can determine any pattern. It makes it harder for anybody to ambush a truck."

Upon entering the Chicago area, the trucks take I-294 (Tri-State Tollway) through the western suburbs or I-94 (Dan Ryan) and the Kennedy Expressway through the city to O'Hare, Mayer said. The NRC notifies the Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S. Customs Service, Illinois Public Health Department, airport officials and the Chicago police detachment at O'Hare whenever a shipment is due.

Physicist Taylor said all these precautions still are insufficient. "My main concern isn't so much with the number of guards as with the transport vehicle itself," he said. "I've been pressing for a truck that would be so heavy and so massive that it would be impossible to get into.

"The question is: What would happen if a couple of hand grenades were thrown under the truck, or even high explosives?"

If ambushed, the guards would be shielded by armor plate and bulletproof glass, Page said. They could fire on their attackers from the truck's gunports. "I imagine a charge of dynamite would disable the vehicle, but I don't think it would kill the men inside," he said.

"In 30 years of transportation, there has never been an attack on a transport vehicle or a hijacking attempt."

Enriched uranium travels in steel cylinders that are cushioned in plastic foam-lined drums. Taylor contends that the containers themselves should be so enormously heavy that, even if the guards were wiped out and the truck disabled, they could not be hijacked without a heavy-duty crane.

Haunting this debate over the security of nuclear shipments are all the bombings and jet hijackings of recent years, most notably the bombing of New York's La Guardia Airport that killed 11 and injured 75 on Dec. 29, 1975. This wave of violence pushes one question to the fore: What would happen if O'Hare were the scene of a hijacking attempt?

A typical shipment of enriched uranium reaches O'Hare in the late afternoon and is unloaded in the cargo area of either Air France or Lufthansa German Airlines. Four Pinkerton men stand guard until the shipment is put aboard a cargo plane and the flight takes off, usually early the next day. It is during this time that the shipment is most vulnerable to theft.

NRC inspectors detected two security infractions last Feb. 8 when the largest shipment ever to go through O'Hare—807 kilograms (about 1,775 pounds)—was sitting on the ground, awaiting a Lufthansa flight to Frankfurt.

At the time, a NRC official admitted a well-armed gang could have captured at least part of the shipment. This raises yet another question: What are the odds of bystanders being killed or hurt in a gunfight between guards and terrorists or in a police chase through O'Hare, the world's busiest airport?

RISKY CARGO AT O'HARE

It is the stuff that dreams are made of—the dreams sometimes called nightmares.

It is the stuff that bombs are made of—nuclear bombs. It is weapons-grade uranium.

And O'Hare Airport, smack on the Northwest Side of Chicago, is the nation's main shipping point for this stuff, as reporter Bruce Ingersoll reveals in today's Sun-Times.

The shipments get to O'Hare in armored trucks under heavy guard—amid traffic on the Dan Ryan and Kennedy expressways and the Tri-State Tollway. And many careful critics fear the possibility of terrorist diversion of the material on such road trips or at airport transfers and layovers.

Ingersoll uncovered a planeload of facts about weapons-grade uranium cargo here and he raised some serious questions:

The amount shipped through O'Hare so far —more than two tons—would be enough to make a terrorist arsenal of 50 to 100 homemade A-bombs, according to one expert who also questions the sturdiness of the highway transport vehicles. Don't those factors make O'Hare shipments a needless risk?

New York City officials aren't taking such a chance. Fearing "accidents, sabotage and terrorist attacks," they have virtually banned such shipments there. Why hasn't Chicago demanded similar precautions?

Because officials here are oblivious? Asked about the shipments, the city aviation commissioner tossed the ball to the health commissioner, who threw it to the environmental control commissioner, who said, "I'm going to look into it." He should, indeed.

So should a congressional subcommittee visiting Illinois early next month to investigate some of Ingersoll's other recent disclosures about nuclear issues here.

A House Government Operations subcommittee headed by Rep. Leo J. Ryan (D-Calif.) is to hold hearings on nuclear storage problems Dec. 8 and 9 downstate and in Chicago. In light of Ingersoll's new reports, the panel should add shipments to its agenda.

Why, for example, couldn't these cargoes be sent from Chanute Air Force Base at downstate Rantoul (if they must go through Illinois at all)?

City and state officials should join Ryan's panel in demanding answers—and action.

## JANE'S EDITOR SAYS B-1 DECISION MAY DOOM THE WEST

(Mr. SIKES asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, for the last 8 years the House of Representatives has been joined by the Senate in funding the development of a manned penetrating bomber, the B-1. This aircraft was designed to modernize and maintain the viability of the third leg of our triad of strategic defense to insure that our adversaries would never chance a global war. Two days ago, we in the House voted to continue the development of the B-1. An article in today's New York Times quotes the world aviation expert, John W. R. Taylor, editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft," on the consequences of the decision of the other body to stop development of the B-1. In order that these consequences can be clearly understood, I submit the article for reprinting in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

JANE'S EDITOR SAYS B-1 DECISION MAY DOOM THE WEST

LONDON, December 7.—President Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 strategic bomber may help bring about a Western defeat if a general nuclear war breaks out, according to the editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft" in a preface to the 1977-78 edition.

The editor, John W. R. Taylor, writes in the authoritative annual that rejection of the bomber, which Mr. Carter considered too costly, may endanger the military balance that has prevented war between the two major powers for a generation. The new 900-page edition, is being published tomorrow by Jane's Yearbooks of London.

The Soviet leaders "must be surprised beyond belief that the U.S. President has disposed of the B-1 bomber without asking any Soviet concession in return," Mr. Taylor wrote. "If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown."

President Carter decided earlier this year to cancel the B-1 program, after four test planes had been built. He said that the



United States armed forces should rely on the older B-52 bomber and the new cruise missile. The Senate then voted to cut off funds for new B-1's, but the House voted yesterday to appropriate money for two more test planes. The Senate must now vote again on the issue.

CITES MISSILES' LIMITED ABILITY

Mr. Taylor said that cruise missiles, which travel slower than the speed of sound, were incapable of jamming enemy defense radar and were intended primarily for use against undefended targets.

Only one military leader in history, Adolf Hitler, has put his confidence in such a weapon, wrote Mr. Taylor, who is a world aviation authority. And that device, the V-1 missile that was known as the "buzz bomb," caused Britain little difficulty in World War II, he said. Mr. Taylor suggested that Mr. Carter's unilateral action probably was the reason the Soviet Union did not stage its usual display of air power at celebrations in October marking the 60th anniversary of the Russian revolution.

Mr. Taylor said that perhaps only West Europeans, living within range of two powerful Soviet aircraft, the Tupelev bomber, known in the West as the Backfire, and the Sukhoi Su-19 attack plane, felt strongly apprehensive when their own aircraft were ranged alongside the Soviet arsenal. That force includes about 1,400 intercontinental ballistic missiles, 600 intermediate- and medium-range missiles, 950 submarine-launched missiles and 200 older long-range bombers, "each capable of annihilating a city in a second of time," he wrote.

DEFENDS LIMITED B-1 PRODUCTION

Mr. Taylor said the United States did not need to base its B-1 decision on a previously estimated full fleet of 244, with an initial cost of $28 billion. "Every 100 B-1's would have compelled the Soviet Union to expend huge sums of money and immense effort on developing, producing and maintaining defenses against air attack," he wrote.

The editor warned that the United States also was delaying replacement of its interceptors and other aircraft, while the Soviet Union had given its squadrons a 500 percent increase in both radius of action and weapon load within a decade. "At the same time," he said, "the amount of advance warning of an impending attack that NATO units can expect, even on the basis of highly efficient monitoring, has diminished from an estimated 30 days to four or five days."

## ELEMENTS OF NATIONAL GUARD READINESS

(Mr. SIKES asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, when the Volunteer Force was first conceived, the Department of Defense and the Congress agreed that incentives for enlistment and retention of people in the active services were essential if manpower requirements were to be met. The National Guard Association of the United States and Guard and Reserve leaders pointed out at the time that these incentives were equally essential for Guard and Reserve units. This point has been made many times since. Bonuses and educational assistance have been provided only for active service personnel.

Although the Guard and Reserve are critically short of personnel, DOD spokesmen never miss an opportunity to proclaim the success of the Volunteer Force.

Since the fiscal year 1978 Defense Budget includes $183 million for educational assistance and bonuses for the active forces, it is obvious that both DOD and the Congress are convinced that these incentives work.

No one thinks that the Volunteer Force could succeed for the Active Forces without these incentives. Yet DOD has denied these incentives to the Guard and Reserve.

In the 2-year period from August 1974 to April 1977, National Guard and Reserve units have suffered a net loss of almost 100,000 members or over 11 percent of their force.

In the Volunteer Force/zero draft environment, the decision was made to pay bonuses and provide other benefits as recruiting and retention incentives for active service, although similar incentives, other than low-cost insurance, were not provided to Guard/Reserve personnel.

Special pay, in the form of enlistment/reenlistment bonuses, has proven to be effective in the Active Forces and the need to extend these to the National Guard and other Reserve components is generally recognized.

Special pay proposals for Guard/Reserve Forces are economically sound and effective, in that the cost of reenlistment bonuses should more than offset costs which would be required for newly-enlisted, nonprior service personnel.

The Congress has authorized a limited test of reenlistment bonuses for the Guard/Reserve in the fiscal year 1978 authorization act.

The Congress has also appropriated funding for a limited reenlistment bonus test for the Guard/Reserve.

It has become obvious that the Volunteer Force policy cannot support the total force policy unless bonuses are offered to all Guard/Reserve reenlistees.

When you consider incentives, you cannot overlook educational incentives.

Authority has been granted in the fiscal year 1978 authorization act in the 95th Congress to provide tuition assistance for members of the National Guard and of the Selected Reserve of the Ready Reserve.

This legislation if funded by the Appropriations Committee would increase the personnel strength and readiness in the National Guard, and improve the educational level of the National Guard, our States and our Nation.

The DOD Appropriation Authorization Act, 1978 conference report, dated June 21, 1977, includes the following language:

The conferees agreed to support authority for a test educational assistance and reenlistment bonus program in the Selected Reserve. At the present time and until sufficient evidence is available to determine the effectiveness of these programs in assisting recruiting and retention in the Selected Reserve, the authority provided shall be used for a test program to assemble the necessary data. This program shall be limited to an expenditure of $5 million. The results of the test shall be reported to the Congress on a quarterly basis with the first report due December 31, 1977.

If reserve recruiting continues to decline, authority contained in this legislation could be used in a broader program only after advising the committees on Armed Services and through existing procedures.

The conferees agreed that the authority to offer further incentives contained in sections 402 and 403 of the House bill shall expire for personnel enlisting or reenlisting after September 30, 1978. This expiration date is included to insure that the Department of Defense develops and submits a complete program to address the problems in maintaining reserve strengths in its fiscal year 1979 budget submission. The DOD will have had ample time to address this problem by them, and the conferees expect to see a comprehensive program in the fiscal year 1979 budget submission.

The only report the committees can expect on December 31 is that the test has at long last been designed and will be started in January 1978 in 19 States.

In the meantime, Army National Guard strength has continued to fall, as has the strength of other Reserve components. At end October 1977, the paid drill strength of the ARNG was 354,354—down 10,040 from last February. The ARNG is now short 77,600 from its wartime requirement.

Sixty percent of the combat power of the U.S. Army, measured in battalions, is in the Army National Guard.

The total force policy dictates that Army National Guard early deploying units must arrive in overseas theaters with Active Force units, not afterwards as reinforcements.

Many Army National Guard units are not deployable today because strength objectives are not being met.

This situation may continue if the Army National Guard is not supported with programs designed to allow the Army National Guard to maintain the strength necessary for NATO deployment.

The savings generated in fiscal year 1978 because of the continued decline of Guard and Reserve manpower levels would fund a full expansion of the incentives program authorized by the Congress. Yet, if the DOD budget analysts follow their normal pattern they can be expected to reduce the fiscal year 1978 Guard and Reserve manpower levels in the fiscal year 1979 budget submission, rather than to request expansion of the incentives program.

While I am speaking about incentives and strength problems, let me mention another tangible incentive that must be corrected for the Guard and Reserve.

Under current law a member or former member of a Reserve component who has completed 20 or more years of qualifying service under chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, is not entitled to retired pay unless he attains age 60.

The dependents of such a member or former member are not entitled to benefits under the survivor benefits plan unless he was entitled to retired pay at the time of his death.

H.R. 97, 95th Congress, introduced by Representative SONNY MONTGOMERY of Mississippi, would correct this inequity by authorizing survivor's benefits for dependents of members otherwise qualified

for retired pay under chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, who die before attaining age 60.

This is an inequity that the Congress recognized, so let us rectify it.

My final point will address unionization of the military.

When the Senate Committee on Armed Services reported out S. 274 which would forbid members of the Armed Forces belonging to military unions, it included a section that categorized technicians who also are members of the Reserve components as members of the Armed Forces for the purposes of the union ban, thus forbidding them to belong to technician, as well as military, unions.

Congress clearly determined the military character of the technician function when it revised section 709, title 32, in 1968. It made military membership in their units mandatory for all technicians except a handful of clerical workers. It established a direct correlation, in law, between an individual's technician position and his military grade and assignment. It provided that loss of military membership means automatic loss of technician employment. In almost all instances, the technicians' full-time duties are substantially the same as, or identical to, his or her duties in their military assignment.

The technician force performs military functions in sole furtherance of military purposes, so Congress gave it a military character. To accommodate that unusual status, Congress also provided that Guard technicians would be categorized as "excepted," rather than competitive, civil service workers.

The technician function essentially is military in nature. Technicians perform tasks that are directly related to producing combat readiness. They also serve in such crucial, on-going national defense operations as the Strategic Air Command alert—Air Guard refueling forces—and the 24-hour air defense alert—Air Guard fighter-interceptors.

Although unionization of the Armed Forces has been denied by Congress, there are efforts to bring about a partiona unionization by organizing technicians. This could be an entering wedge toward full unionization and it is a matter to be considered very carefully when additional legislation is enacted.

I have been discussing three elements impacting on the readiness of the National Guard, or in other words, the ability of the Guard to meet their commitments in defending the Nation. These elements rarely receive the exposure they deserve in the national tabloids, however, they are vital to our security. I urge fullest consideration of them and favorable action by the Congress.

## SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED

By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legislative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. ABDNOR) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material:)

Mr. BURGENER, for 5 minutes, today.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. KILDEE) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material:)

Mr. ANNUNZIO, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. GONZALEZ, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts, for 5 minutes, today.

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

By unanimous consent, permission to revise and extend remarks was granted to:

Mr. MIKVA, notwithstanding the fact that it exceeds two pages of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and is estimated by the Public Printer to cost $2,012.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. ABDNOR) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. DERWINSKI.

Mr. WHALEN.

Mr. GILMAN.

Mr. BURGENER.

Mr. DORNAN in two instances.

Mr. ASHBROOK in two instances.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. KILDEE) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. GONZALEZ in three instances.

Mr. ANDERSON of California in three instances.

Mr. RICHMOND.

Mr. JENRETTE.

Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania.

Mr. STUDDS.

Mr. BIAGGI in 10 instances.

Mr. MAZZOLI.

Mr. FORD of Michigan in two instances.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts.

Mr. DANIELSON.

## SENATE ENROLLED BILL SIGNED

The SPEAKER announced his signature to an enrolled bill of the Senate of the following title:

S. 305. An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to make it unlawful for an issuer of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act or an issuer required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of such Act to make certain payments to foreign officials and other foreign persons, to require such issuers to maintain accurate records, and for other purposes.

## ENROLLED BILLS JOINT RESOLUTION SIGNED

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee had examined and found truly enrolled bills and a joint resolution of the House of the following titles, which were thereupon signed by the Speaker:

H.R. 3722. An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978;

H.R. 9418. An act to amend the conditions for schools receiving capitation grants under section 770 of such Act, and for other purposes; and

H.J. Res. 662. Joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. KILDEE. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to; accordingly (at 10 o'clock and 31 minutes a.m.), under its previous order, the House adjourned until Monday, December 12, at 12 o'clock noon.

## EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XXIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

2805. A letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting a draft of proposed legislation to amend the act of July 2, 1962, to authorize intrastate quarantines under extraordinary emergency conditions, to authorize U.S. Marshals to serve warrants under the act, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture.

2806. A letter from the Chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting a copy of Council Act No. 2-106, to provide additional compensation for the Chairman of the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics, and for other purposes, pursuant to section 602(c) of Public Law 93-198; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

2807. A letter from the Chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting a copy of Council Act No. 2-110, to order the closing the a north-south public alley in square 2558, bounded by Champlain Street, 18th Street, California Street, Kalorama Road, and Florida Avenue, NW., pursuant to section 602(c) of Public Law 93-198; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

2808. A letter from the Chairman, National Market Advisory Board, transmitting a report on next steps to be taken to facilitate the establishment of a National Market System, pursuant to section 11A(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

## PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 5 of rule X and clause 4 of rule XXII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. BROWN of California (for himself, Mr. BONKER, Ms. CHISHOLM, Mr. DEL CLAWSON, Mr. DELLUMS, Mr. DOWNEY, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. EILBERG, Mr. FLOWERS, Mr. GORE, Mr. GUYER, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. MILLER of California, Mr. MINETA, Mrs. PETTIS, Mr. PREYER, Mr. PURSELL, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. THONE, Mr. TRAXLER, and Mr. WALGREN):

H.R. 10281. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. FRASER (for himself, Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois, Mr. FREY, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. RICHMOND, and Mr. VENTO):

H.R. 10282. A bill to establish a comprehensive program of long-term care services for aged individuals, and to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of such services; jointly; to the Committees on Agriculture, Education and Labor, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, the Judiciary, and Ways and Means.



By Mr. ROYBAL (for himself and Mr. PATTISON of New York):

H.R. 10283. A bill to provide for payment by the United States for certain medical services and treatment provided to U.S. citizens and permanent residents suffering from physical injuries attributable to the atomic bomb explosions on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, in August 1945; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. GILMAN:

H. Con. Res. 440. Concurrent resolution urging a continuing Presidential commitment to improving Federal regulation making; to the Committee on Government Operations.

By Mr. PEPPER:

H. Con. Res. 441. Concurrent resolution providing for the printing of the report "New Perspectives in Health Care for Older Americans; to the Committee on House Administration.

H. Res. 932. Resolution providing for the printing of the report "Mandatory Retirement: The Social and Human Cost of Enforced Idleness"; to the Committee on House Administration.

H. Res. 933. Resolution providing for the printing of the report "Senior Transportation: Ticket to Dignity"; to the Committee on House Administration.

H. Res. 934. Resolution providing for the printing of the Committee Print "Federal Responsibility to the Elderly"; to the Committee on House Administration.

## PRIVATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 1 of rule XXII,

Mr. BONKER introduced a bill (H.R. 10284) for the relief of Chitra Schlotterbeck; which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

# SENATE—*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

The Senate met at 1 p.m. and was called to order by Hon. SAM NUNN, a Senator from the State of Georgia.

### PRAYER

The PRESIDING OFFICER. In the absence of the Chaplain, we will have a minute of silent prayer.

[Pause.]

Amen.

## APPOINTMENT OF ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will please read a communication to the Senate from the President pro tempore (Mr. EASTLAND).

The assistant legislative clerk read the following letter:

U.S. SENATE,
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE,
*Washington, D.C., December 8, 1977.*

*To the Senate:*

Under the provisions of rule I, section 3, of the Standing Rules of the Senate, I hereby appoint the Honorable SAM NUNN, a Senator from the State of Georgia, to perform the duties of the Chair.

JAMES O. EASTLAND,
*President pro tempore.*

Mr. NUNN thereupon assumed the chair as Acting President pro tempore.

## RECOGNITION OF THE LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from West Virginia.

## THE JOURNAL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of yesterday, Wednesday, December 7, 1977, be dispensed with.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I have no need for my time.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from Tennessee.

## THE B-1 BOMBER

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, an article that appeared in this morning's edition of the New York Times concerning the President's decision to terminate the B-1 development program reflects the concerns that many of my colleagues on both sides of the aisle in this Chamber and in the House share.

Considering only the traditional strategic doctrine of the United States, the President's decision on the B-1 was, at best, in my view ill advised. The strategic defense of the United States has for two decades depended for its credibility on the triad of strategic bombers, submarine-launched ballistic missiles (SLBM's), and intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBM's). Unless the effectiveness of each force is credible, the strategic posture of the United States is severely threatened and it was only the credibility of the triad concept and its components that allowed us to accept the unequal limitations imposed by SALT I.

The B-1 bomber, to replace the aging and obsolescent B-52's, was designed to maintain that credibility. That consideration alone should have been sufficient to justify the President's continuation of the program in my opinion. But there is another consideration potentially more important, and that is the President's reliance on the development of air launched cruise missiles as the justification for the termination of the B-1.

Notwithstanding the criticisms of the cruise missile program contained in the New York Times article, I believe the cruise missile concept to be an important and valuable breakthrough in the defensive systems of the United States. However accurate the description of the inherent limitations of that cruise missible program contained in the Times article may be, the Carter administration is also in the process of developing artificial limitation, I believe, in the SALT II negotiations that make even less sense, considering the B-1 decision. If the reports are accurate, and I believe they are, the Carter administration is willing to impose limits on the range of the cruise missiles and our development of alternative delivery systems.

In my mind the combination of the decision on the B-1 program and the apparent intent to negotiate severe limits on the program touted as justification for that decision raises severe and significant questions concerning this administration's will and determination to maintain an unchallengeable strategic defensive posture.

The New York Times article, referencing this year's edition of "Jane's," further underscores this concern; and I ask Mr. President, that it be printed in its entirety at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the New York Times, Dec. 8, 1977]

JANE'S EDITOR SAYS B-1 DECISION MAY DOOM THE WEST

LONDON, December 7.—President Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 strategic bomber may help bring about a Western defeat if a general nuclear war breaks out, according to the editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft" in a preface to the 1977-78 edition.

The editor, John W. R. Taylor, writes in the authoritative annual that rejection of the bomber, which Mr. Carter considered too costly, may endanger the military balance that has prevented war between the two major powers for a generation. The new 900-page edition, is being published tomorrow by Jane's Yearbooks of London.

The Soviet leaders "must be surprised beyond belief that the U.S. President has disposed of the B-1 without asking any Soviet concession in return," Mr. Taylor wrote. "If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown."

President Carter decided earlier this year to cancel the B-1 program, after four test planes had been built. He said that the United States armed forces should rely on the older B-52 bomber and the new cruise missile. The Senate then voted to cut off funds for new B-1's, but the House voted yesterday to appropriate money for two more test planes. The Senate must now vote again on the issue.

CITES MISSILES' LIMITED ABILITY

Mr. Taylor said that cruise missiles, which travel slower than the speed of sound, were incapable of jamming enemy defense radar and were intended primarily for use against undefended targets.

Only one military leader in history, Adolf Hitler, has put his confidence in such a weapon, wrote Mr. Taylor, who is a world aviation authority. And that device, the V-1 missile that was known as the "buzz bomb," caused Britain little difficulty in World War II, he said. Mr. Taylor suggested that Mr. Carter's unilateral action probably was the reason the Soviet Union did not stage its usual display of air power at celebrations in October marking the 60th anniversary of the Russian revolution.

Mr. Taylor said that perhaps only West Europeans, living within range of two powerful Soviet aircraft, the Tupolev bomber, known in the West as the Backfire, and the Sukhoi Su-19 attack plane, felt strongly apprehensive when their own aircraft were ranged alongside the Soviet arsenal. That force includes about 1,400 intercontinental ballistic missiles, 600 intermediate- and medium-range missiles, 950 submarine-launched missiles and 200 older long-range bombers, "each capable of annihilating a city in a second of time," he wrote.

DEFENDS LIMITED B-1 PRODUCTION

Mr. Taylor said the United States did not need to base its B-1 decision on a

previously estimated full fleet of 244, with an initial cost of $28 billion. "Even 100 B-1's would have compelled the Soviet Union to expend huge sums of money and immense effort on developing, producing and maintaining defenses against air attack," he wrote.

The editor warned that the United States also was delaying replacement of its interceptors and other aircraft, while the Soviet Union had given its squadrons a 500 percent increase in both radius of action and weapon load within a decade. "At the same time," he said, "the amount of advance warning of an impending attack that NATO units can expect, even on the basis of highly efficient monitoring, has diminished from an estimated 30 days to four or five days."

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I have no further need for my time under the standing order, and I yield it back.

## REPORT OF THE COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION—MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT RECEIVED DURING ADJOURNMENT—PM 134

Under authority of the order of December 7, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate, on December 8, 1977, received the following message fom the President of the United States, which, with the accompanying report, was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry:

*To the Congress of the United States:*

In accordance with the provisions of Section 13, Public Law 806, 80th Congress, I transmit herewith for the information of the Congress the report of the Commodity Credit Corporation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1976 and the transition quarter ended September 30, 1976. This Report covers events prior to the beginning of my Administration.

JIMMY CARTER.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *December 8, 1977.*

## MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE RECEIVED DURING ADJOURNMENT

ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTION SIGNED

Under authority of the order of December 7, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate, on December 8, 1977, received a message from the House of Representatives, which announced that the Speaker had signed the following enrolled bills and joint resolution:

S. 305. An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to make it lawful for an issuer of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act or an issuer required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of such act to make certain payments to foreign officials and other foreign persons, to require such issuers to maintain accurate records, and for other purposes.

H.R. 3722. An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978.

H.R. 9418. An act to amend the conditions for schools receiving capitation grants under section 770 of such act, and for other purposes.

H.J. Res. 662. A joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

The enrolled bills and joint resolution were subsequently signed by the Acting President pro tempore (Mr. METCALF).

Under authority of the order of December 7, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate, on December 8, 1977, received a message from the House of Representatives:

The message announced that the House has passed the bill (S. 1340) to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes, with amendments, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate.

ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED

The message also announced that the Speaker has signed the following enrolled bills:

H.R. 3313. An act for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir.

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency.

H.R. 9378. An act to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for 2 years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

The enrolled bills were subsequently signed by the Acting President pro tempore (Mr. NUNN).

ENROLLED BILL PRESENTED

The Secretary of the Senate reported that on today, December 8, 1977, he presented to the President of the United States the enrolled bill (S. 305) to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to make it unlawful for an issuer of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act or an issuer required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of such act to make certain payments to foreign officials and other foreign persons, to require such issuers to maintain accurate records, and for other purposes.

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first time and, by unanimous consent, the second time, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. BUMPERS:

S. 2351. A bill to name the new Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Ark., the John L. McClellan Hospital; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

## STATEMENTS ON INTRODUCED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

By Mr. BUMPERS:

S. 2351. A bill to name the new Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Ark., the John L. McClellan Hospital; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

JOHN L. M'CLELLAN HOSPITAL

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, I am introducing today a bill to name a new Veterans' Administration Hospital to be constructed in Little Rock, Ark., after my late distinguished senior colleague, John L. McClellan.

Mr. President, one of John McClellan's lifelong interests was the provision of adequate health care for our citizens. Much of his time and energy in the last few years was spent in an effort to make this dream a reality by securing the construction in Little Rock of a modern replacement veterans hospital. This hospital, to be located adjacent to the University of Arkansas Medical Center, would replace older facilities operated for many years on Roosevelt Road.

The right to decent and competent health care is perhaps the first of all human rights, and Senator McClellan labored tirelessly and effectively to make that right a reality for veterans and their dependents in Arkansas. Largely through his efforts, funds have been appropriated for the construction of the new hospital, and the Veterans' Administration and the State government are cooperating actively in the planning process that must precede construction.

This project was dear to Senator McClellan's heart for another reason. As a veteran himself, he was always mindful of Lincoln's injunction that the United States has an obligation "to care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow, and for his orphan." There could be no finer memorial to Senator McClellan than the attachment of his name to this fine new facility when it is completed and dedicated. I urge my colleagues to pass the bill expeditiously, in the hope that it will be promptly acted on by the House and the President.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2351

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Veterans Administration replacement hospital to be constructed adjacent to the University of Arkansas Medical Center in Little Rock, Arkansas, for which funds have heretofore been appropriated by the Congress, is hereby designated as the "John L. McClellan Hospital." Any reference in any law, regulation, document, record, map, or other paper of the United States to such building shall be considered to be a reference to the John L. McClellan Hospital.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES RECEIVED DURING ADJOURNMENT

Under authority of the order of December 7, 1977, the following reports of committees were received on December 8, 1977:

By Mr. PROXMIRE, from the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, with amendments, and with a preamble:

H.J. Res. 386. A joint resolution to provide for the striking of a national medal to be issued annually in commemoration of the bicentennials of outstanding historic events and personalities from 1777 to 1789 (Rept. No. 95-611).

## ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

## A TRIBUTE TO SCOTTY

Mr. PACKWOOD. Mr. President, it is with sadness I join with my colleagues



in paying tribute to one of our finest friends, Arthur E. Scott, better known as simply Scotty to most of us. His death is our loss. Scotty was a photographer for the Senate Republicans for 20 years, and I am sure there are few among us who do not have pictures he has taken on our office walls.

But Scotty did not limit his photography or his work to the U.S. Senate. In all, he spent more than 40 years in Washington as a political photographer on Capitol Hill chronicling the rise and fall of many administrations and the surge of bright young lawmakers who constantly flow into the Nation's Capital. When anything important happened, Scotty was there by our sides with a click of the shutter recording the moment for posterity.

He began his own career with the old Washington Times and was first assigned to Capitol Hill in 1935. He also worked for the old International News Service before it was merged with United Press International. He also served as Senate photo historian, was a past president of the White House Press Photographers Association, a regional director of the National Press Photographers organization, and a member of the Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain.

His talent was great, his awards and honors many, and our appreciation for this man, his work, and his friendship will go with us through history.

## IN MEMORY OF DR. LAURENCE WOODWORTH

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, yesterday the Nation suffered the immeasurable loss of one of its most respected and talented public servants, Dr. Laurence N. Woodworth, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy. Throughout his illustrious career exceeding 30 years of service to this Nation, Larry Woodworth truly epitomized the selfless and dedicated civil servant. As a member of the Finance Committee, I had the privilege of working closely with Larry on many occasions and often relied on his expert counsel and guidance to decipher even the most complex tax legislation.

We are all deeply saddened by his sudden and tragic death. I join my colleagues in expressing our profound sorrow and extending our sympathy to Larry's wife, Margaret, and their family.

## TOKAMAK FUSION TEST REACTOR

Mr. CASE. Mr. President, for many years I have been a strong supporter of this Nation's fusion energy program.

Fusion energy offers the extraordinary promise of being both a major source of new energy and a safe and environmentally sound source of new energy.

Last year's report by the House Appropriations Committee noted that the principal fuel for fusion energy is seawater and, in theory, the fusion of deuterium nuclei in a gallon of water could produce the energy equivalent of 300 gallons of gasoline. The report said:

The controlled fusion process has certain unique characteristics which make it extremely attractive from the safety and environmental points of view. Thus, controlled thermonuclear fusion could well be a key answer to mankind's long-range energy problems.

Since 1951, the Princeton University Plasma Physics Laboratory, with support from ERDA and now the Department of Energy, has been pursuing the goal of sustained production of fusion energy.

The Department of Energy and the Plasma Physics Laboratory have joined Ebasco Services, the Grumman Aerospace Corp., the Lawrence Berkeley/Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, and Giffels Associates to construct a device known as the Tokamak fusion test reactor which will be the first magnetic fusion system in the country to produce significant quantities of energy.

While we in the Senate were working on the energy bill late in October, groundbreaking ceremonies were being held for the Tokamak fusion test reactor at Princeton, N.J.

In a statement in connection with those groundbreaking ceremonies, President Carter said:

Our hope for the future rests largely on the continued availability of energy. Fusion is the last energy source available and presents the highest challenge for this nation's capability to put science to work for the benefit of all mankind. We must move ahead dramatically in fusion research during the next few years to gain the insights we need to make wise choices among our few long-term energy options.

Mr. President, at this time I want to extend my congratulations to all the men and women involved in the important work going on at the Princeton Laboratory and especially to Dr. Melvin Gottlieb, the current director of the laboratory, and Dr. Lyman Spitzer, the first director of the laboratory.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the President's message for the ground-breaking ceremonies, the text of a speech given by Dr. Robert D. Thorne, Acting Assistant Secretary of Energy Technology for DOE, and the text of my own message to those at the ceremony be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE WHITE HOUSE,
*Washington, D.C., October 27, 1977.*

I extend my best wishes to all those attending the groundbreaking ceremony for the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor.

The initiation of this project is symbolic of our growing success in the development of fusion energy. It has the scientific objective of producing, for the first time in history, significant quantities of controlled thermonuclear energy.

Achievement of fusion power will have a profound effect on all nations. Our hopes for the future rest largely on the continued availability of energy. Fusion is the last energy source available and presents the highest challenge for this nation's capability to put science to work for the benefit of all mankind.

We must move ahead dramatically in fusion research during the next few years to gain the insights we need to make wise choices among our few long-term energy options.

Fusion development is a national objective that will require the best of our academic, industrial and laboratory talent. It is also a world objective, and sustained cooperation among all nations in fusion research is more important than ever. In this respect, I also welcome the opportunity to congratulate our European friends—many of whom are present on this occasion—on agreeing this week to proceed with the Joint European Torus, a complementary facility to the Princeton test reactor. The United States looks forward to working in close partnership with other nations in an endeavor that is so crucial for all of us.

May the spirit of cooperation that is so much in evidence on this occasion characterize our on-going achievements in fusion energy development.

JIMMY CARTER.

SPEECH BY ROBERT D. THORNE

Governor Byrne, President Bowen, Dr. Spitzer, Dr. Gottlieb, ladies and gentlemen.

It is a particular pleasure for me, personally to have an opportunity to participate with you in this historic groundbreaking, not only because it represents a significant milestone on the way toward a major scientific and practical objective, but also because, in a very special way, it reaffirms and gives evidence to a long-held belief of mine about the place of science and technology in our lives, the life of our Nation, and, most importantly, in all our futures.

I think it is time that all of the citizens of our Nation finally recognize that we live in a scientific and technological world. Our national life has been dominated for many years by what are clearly scientific and technological crises, crusades and inventions. The energy crisis is technological as are many of the discrete threats to the environment.

Our new drive toward infinite energy technologies—as typified by this fusion effort—is, like the space program a decade ago, a scientific and technological crusade. And if we need evidence of domination by technological invention, we need look no further than either television or the electronic computer revolution of the past 25 years or so, to see how a single technological development can permeate and deeply change almost every aspect of our lives. So we are a scientific and technological society, whether we like it or not. And the problem is that some people don't like it.

There are too many people who see only the ills and problems caused by the imperfections or abuses of our present technology. They see the pollution of the environment as purely a product of technology rather than of a historic cultural pattern of neglect or a childlike faith in the infinite renewability of the environment. They see what they perceive as an unhealthy life style and an erosion of what they call basic human values as an outgrowth of our scientific and technological society. Indeed, they lay most of the ills of the world at the feet of science and technology. In other words, they see only the negative aspects.

I think it's time for a change in attitude toward science and technology. I think it's time that we began to recognize not only the incredible bounty of benefits that have accrued to us from our past scientific and technological efforts, but also the immense hope for the future that our current and future efforts promise. We need to recognize that science and technology are tools for use for good or evil. As tools, they are capable of being abused or misused and then they will produce problems. But when they are used properly, with discretion, wisdom and a sense of proportion, they can produce great good for all mankind. They can produce almost limitless hope for a future beyond our fondest expectations. And that hope, I believe, would be justified, for history already has demonstrated how science and technology have repeatedly exceeded early hopeful predictions for the future. Thus the dominant theme in our attitude toward science and

technology should be, not a negative anticipation of new and greater problems nor a bemoaning of technology-related difficulties, but a positive emotion of great hope—hope for solutions to our problems, hope for unimagined benefits, hope for a better life for all mankind. And I can think of no better example than the promise of fusion.

Fusion, in fact, is one of the few energy technologies we have, in which the general public perception is dominated by a sense of hope, untainted by fears of new problems or ills flowing from it. It is no exaggeration to say that the entire world awaits hopefully for the successful completion and operation of this project. Our National Energy Plan recognizes that our hopes for the long-term beyond the year 2000 rest largely on renewable and inexhaustible sources of energy. The Plan is based on the principle that the use of such inexhaustible sources will be vigorously expanded, while on the shorter term we conserve our diminishing supplies of conventional fuels and bring more mature energy technologies into the marketplace. Thus we have to make it clear to our public that fusion represents a long-term hope, and is not immediately around the corner.

This is another typical characteristic of science and technology. It takes time, dedication, resources and talent to come to fruition. And that's another concept that is sometimes difficult to understand for certain segments of the public. I am reminded of a quotation from an unknown 17th Century historian who wrote in part:

"It is strange that we are not able to inculcate into the minds of many men, the necessity of that distinction of my Lord Bacon, that there ought to be Experiments of Light, as well as Fruit. It is their usual words, What solid good will come from thence? But they are to know that in so large and so various an Art of Experiments, there are many degrees of usefulness: Some may serve for real and plain benefit, without much delight; some for teaching without apparent profit; some for light now, and for use thereafter; some only for ornament and curiosity. If they will persist in condemning all experiments, except those which bring them immediate gain and a present harvest, they may as well cavil at the Providence of God, that He has not made all the seasons of the year to be times of mowing, reaping and vintage."

One might be tempted to speculate that this unknown writer back in the 17th Century had some vision of what we are about today. We have been on this road to fusion—this hopeful road—for some 26 years or more. It was back in 1951 that Dr. Lyman Spitzer pioneered the research in the physics of fusion plasmas, and founded the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory. In 1961, still 16 years ago, Dr. Melvin Gottlieb took up the reins as director of this laboratory and helped guide it toward its present preeminent position as the world's largest fusion research laboratory and a recognized leader in its field.

During these past 26 years, we have been working at a deliberate pace, carefully uncovering the fundamental principles of fusion plasma physics. One might say that these have been experiments "for light now and for use thereafter," to quote my 17th Century friend.

I am aware that there are many in the fusion community who believe that we now have reached a new plateau, that we are preparing to go beyond pure experiments of "light and teaching without apparent profit", that recent advances in plasma heating and confinement have virtually assured us of a future season of "mowing, reaping and vintage." I hope so! If that is the case, then it gives even greater significance to our TFTR experiments, because they will constitute the first definitive demonstration of the basis for our hope.

Such a demonstration, such an achievement, however, should not be taken as a signal for us to relax our efforts, to slow down, to feel that we have made it over the hump. On the contrary, it should be a signal for renewed effort, renewed urgency, for renewed dedication to our goal. That goal will not be an easy one to achieve. It will take all of the intellect, resources, patience—and luck—that we can muster.

And even in that distant future when we have finally achieved our current goals, our work will still not be done. That too is typical of this business of science and technology.

I remember in my own life an earlier time of great and untroubled hope for another technology. We called it atomic energy then. I began working in atomic energy back in 1952. We all were so full of hope then. This was the time of Atoms for Peace, of a hundred or a thousand benefits from this new young technology and source of energy. Atomic energy was to be the bountiful and unblemished cornucopia for the world of the future.

Today, 25 years hence, we have realized many of the goals and objectives of our research program then. We have gained many of the hoped-for benefits of atomic energy that we perceived then and quite a few that we never even suspected. But 25 years also have brought with them some sophistication, a new perspective, an understanding that some of the goals we hoped for then are not really very practical, a realization that some of the other goals are going to be far more difficult to achieve than we first expected, and also finally, a comprehension that there are few unmixed blessings in science and technology, that there are costs and penalties and problems remaining to be solved. That is the sobering and maturing aspect of scientific and technological effort.

I do not, by this, wish to imply that I see all kinds of problems and difficulties emerging from the successful achievement of practical fusion. I don't. But I would not be surprised if there are not a few unsuspected problems ahead in our work on fusion. It would be unusual if there were not.

My point is, however, that if and when these problems do emerge, we should not be dismayed; we should not be discouraged; we should not lose our faith or our hope. Rather we should know that this is the way of science and technology. It comes with the territory. But problems can be solved. Solutions can be found. There is always new hope over the horizon.

To me, this is the true significance of this joyous occasion. Again, as pioneers of the past always have been, at the beginning of a venture, we are filled with great hopes, and that is the source of our joy and our buoyancy of spirit. Although the practical fruits of our fusion project still remain years ahead of us, we are today tasting that sweet and never-ending spiritual fruit of all science and technology—a virtually limitless hope for the future.

Thank you.

---

MESSAGE FROM SENATOR CASE

I deeply regret that I am unable to be with you today for the groundbreaking ceremony for the TFTR experimental complex.

As you may have guessed, the reason that I am unable to be with you is that the Senate is currently considering the energy tax bill. The appropriate focus of this legislation, which is part of the administration's national energy plan, is on the period between the present and 1985. Actions are urgently needed during that time to adjust the patterns of U.S. energy supply and demand to avoid world conflicts over scarce oil supplies.

But the critical need for action to deal with our short-term problems should not be allowed to obscure the equally great need to deal now with the energy needs of this country beyond 1985. Unless we act now it will be too late to develop the extremely promising energy resources we will need in the future.

It is for this reason that I have, for many years, been a strong supporter of this Nation's fusion energy research program. The ceremony you are holding today marks a very important milestone and I very much would like to be with you to observe the occasion. Please be assured of my best wishes for continued success in the future. Certainly you can be sure of my continued support for efforts to make fusion energy, with all of its promise, a reality in the shortest possible time.

---

## TRIBUTE TO AMBASSADOR DAVID K. E. BRUCE

Mr. PELL. Mr. President, it was with a profound sense of personal loss that I heard of David Bruce's death. I admired him greatly as a man of tremendous intellect, dedication, and practicality. I also had a deep affection for him personally as a warm and engaging human being whose thoughtfulness and consideration of others knew no bounds.

When I was a young diplomat in our Foreign Service, David Bruce was my model as the quintessential diplomat and public servant. This career as a public servant, both in diplomacy and, early on, in politics had a real effect on my own career decisions. At one time or another he held all of our most important diplomatic posts, and I cannot imagine anyone who better epitomizes the qualities of the truly professional practitioner of diplomacy. A true gentleman and Renaissance man, David Bruce brought immense cultivation, insight and tact to each of his important assignments.

David Bruce was an adviser to many Presidents and participated in shaping some of the most important events in our history. His wise counsel, steadiness of judgment and charm will be sorely missed by all of us who have had the privilege to call him our friend and mentor.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that editorial tributes to Ambassador Bruce by the New York Times and Washington Post be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorials were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the New York Times, Dec. 7, 1977]

DAVID BRUCE, AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN

David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce was proof that American foreign policy could be bipartisan and that the amateur—selected for ability, not campaign contributions—could equal the professional in diplomacy. A lifelong Democrat, he served as ambassador for six Presidents, three of them Republicans. President Eisenhower appointed him Ambassador to Bonn despite his campaign contribution and much-sought advice in 1956 to the Democratic Party. His political affiliation was never concealed; his Republican appointments, which he did not seek, were resigned before Presidential campaigns. But in international affairs, he saw only a continuum of national interest in the American search for a peaceful world.

The son of a lawyer and Pulitzer-Prize biographer who became a United States Senator, David Bruce himself had been a lawyer, author, twice-elected state legislator, banker,



soldier, gentleman farmer, wine connoisseur, World War II O.S.S. spymaster and Marshall Plan administrator when President Truman named him Ambassador to France in 1949. Before he finished his ambassadorial functions more than a quarter-century later, he had served in Bonn, London, Peking and at NATO headquarters in Brussels, a record unique in variety and duration as well as distinction. He served Dean Acheson as Under Secretary of State and, in Peking, headed America's first liaison mission to Communist China. Yet his most important task was one of his earliest and one in which he—and the United States—failed. Theodore White called it "Ambassador to a Dream"—the dream of a United States of Europe. Together with Jean Monnet in France, John J. McCloy in Bonn and Dwight Eisenhower, Mr. Bruce sought to catalyze the political union of Western Europe. The instrument was the abortive European Defense Community treaty. Six nations signed, but France, after a four-year debate, refused to ratify despite Mr. Bruce's vigorous efforts as special American representative.

Military and political union remain on West Europe's future agenda, but what has been achieved as a result of that effort in the early 1950's is an economic community of nine nations, known as the Common Market. It has helped to keep the democratic way vitally alive in Europe. In the history of our era, his service to the European idea will always qualify David Bruce not only as a distinguished American but as an eminent European.

---

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 7, 1977]

DAVID KIRKPATRICK ESTE BRUCE

"Each honest calling, each walk of life," James Bryant Conant once wrote, "has its own elite, its own aristocracy, based on excellence of performance." In the calling of diplomacy, David Bruce, who died Monday morning at the age of 79, was very nearly the embodiment of that aristocracy. He was, as Trollope said of Plantagenet Palliser, "a perfect gentleman." That is to say that he was, in the strict dictionary sense, "a man of good breeding, education and manners . . . civilized . . . sensitive . . . a man of independent income who does not work for a living." But that's only to begin with; it doesn't really describe the man, and still less his extraordinary career of public service. It is true that David Bruce did not need to work for a living. And so, while he was from time to time a lawyer, a tobacco farmer, a banker and a business broker with electric interests (sugar plantations, race tracks, newspapers, parachute-manufacture, oil and a project for de-nicotinizing cigarettes), he worked almost all of his life for his country.

It began the day he left Princeton in 1917 as a sophomore at 19 to enlist as a private in the U.S. Army in World War I, and it ended last year when he resigned from his post as American ambassador to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization—at the age of 78. And in between? There is no way to convey a sense of David Bruce's service in those intervening years without at least some brief résumé: Chief of the Office of Strategic Services in Europe in World War II, Assistant Secretary of Commerce, administrator of the Marshall Plan for France, ambassador to France, Undersecretary of State, ambassador to West Germany, ambassador to Great Britain, and the head of the first U.S. liaison office in Peking in 1973. And that's not complete: It doesn't for example, take into account elective office: Mr. Bruce was a member at different times during his career of both the Maryland and Virginia House of Delegates.

The defeats and disappointments can be dealt with quickly—the triumphs take longer. There was the unrewarding 16-month tour as the U.S. representative to the Vietnam peace talks in Paris, beginning in 1970, when there was not much disposition on either side to compromise. And there was the shattering of a cherished dream when the French refused to ratify the European Defense Community for which he had labored hard as the American "observer" on an interim committee set up to advance this critical move toward European unity. For such unity as the Europeans have achieved, however, David Bruce deserves large credit. "It was Bruce who first singled out the Schuman Plan—the first realization of European unity—as a vital new idea, and mobilized American diplomacy to support it," wrote Theodore H. White in 1954.

As for the other triumphs, they were mostly quiet and difficult to measure, for they took the form of nothing more spectacular than the consistently effective, professional practice of diplomacy. David Bruce was not an ideologue. He was more often the engineer than the inventor of policy—he made things work. "Diplomacy is the management of international relations by negotiation," he once said. "It is not a system of moral philosophy." For him, the key to it was "the application of intelligence and tact," which he possessed in abundance. Most who knew him would add uncommon charm, intellectual curiosity, cultivation, consideration, patience—and toughness of mind.

In "A Thousand Days," Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. speaks of the "great confidence" that President Kennedy had in David Bruce's "steadiness of judgment." That's what it came down to, with six Presidents of both parties, over a span of more than 30 years. And that is why his country is so heavily in his debt.

---

## RETIREMENT OF MAJ. GEN. RUPERT H. BURRIS

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a statement by the Senator from Arizona (Mr. GOLDWATER) relating to the retirement of Maj. Gen. Rupert H. Burris, be printed in the RECORD.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR GOLDWATER

A few weeks ago, it was my privilege and honor to participate by telephone in a ceremony held by the Harry S. Truman Chapter of the Air Force Association in Kansas City, Missouri. The occasion was a retirement dinner for Major General Rupert H. Burris, one of this nation's most skilled communications experts.

Before his retirement, General Burris commanded the Air Force Communication Service with headquarters at Richards-Gebaur Air Force Base in Missouri. The AFCS mission includes engineering, installing, operating, and maintaining communications-electronics-meteorological facilities for all Air Force commands. AFCS is also responsible for operating long-haul intercontinental and local base communications, air traffic control, and navigational aid facilities and services for the Air Force and selected government and civilian agencies.

The first non-rated officer ever to head an Air Force major command, General Burris was born in Whelen Springs, Ark., on Sept. 24, 1925. He graduated from high school in 1943 in El Dorado, Ark. He received a bachelor of arts degree in business administration from Jackson College, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1958. He attended Squadron Officers School at Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., in December 1950; the Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va., in August 1963; and Air War College, Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., in August 1966.

During World War II, he enlisted in the U.S. Army Air Forces in October 1943. He served as a B-17 aircraft armorer/gunner in the European Theater of Operations and completed 30 combat missions over Germany and France. He was discharged from the Army in December 1946.

General Burris enlisted in the U.S. Air Force in March 1947 and served as an administrative clerk until July 1948 when he entered officer candidate school at Lackland Air Force Base, Tex., where he received his commission as second lieutenant in December 1948. He was then sent to Keesler Air Force Base, Miss., where he completed the Aircraft Warning Officers Course in June 1950.

In December 1950, General Burris was assigned to the aircraft control and warning squadron at McGhee Tyson Airport, Tenn., that had responsibility for protecting Oak Ridge.

After attending Squadron Officers School he served with the 1st Radar Calibration Squadron at Griffis Air Force Base, N.Y., from June 1952 to December 1954, where he helped the Air Force modify radar calibration procedures into what is now known as radar evaluation.

In December 1954, General Burris went overseas to Headquarters Far East Air Forces at Tokyo, Japan, where he served as a ground electronics officer. He was transferred to Headquarters Pacific Air Forces in Hawaii, in December 1956, as Chief, Aircraft Control and Warning Branch, in the Electronic Systems Division.

He returned to the mainland in December 1958 and served first as senior evaluation officer and later as Chief of the Radar Evaluation Branch, in the Communications-Electronics Directorate at Headquarters Air Defense Command, Ent Air Force Base, Colo.

Following Armed Forces Staff College, General Burris was transferred to Headquarters European-African-Middle Eastern Communications Area, Wiesbaden, Germany, in February 1964. There he served successively as Chief, Aircraft Control and Warning Division; Director of Electronics; Director of Communications Systems Management; and Deputy Chief of Staff for Electronics.

General Burris was transferred to the Republic of Vietnam in August 1967 as Director of Communications-Electronics for the U.S. Air Force Advisory Group, Military Assistance Command Vietnam (MACV). He joined Headquarters Pacific Communications Area at Hickman Air Force Base, Hawaii, as Deputy Chief of Staff for Electronics in August 1968 and later as Deputy Chief of Staff Plans and Programs. In January 1971 he became Director of Communications-Electronics for the Aerospace Defense Command at Ent Air Force Base, Colo.

He became commander of AFCS' Southern Communications Area, Oklahoma City Air Force Station, Okla., in April 1972, and assumed command of the Northern Communications Area, Griffiss Air Force Base, N.Y., in July 1974. He became AFCS Vice Commander on July 1, 1975, and Commander on August 25, 1975.

His military decorations and awards include the Legion of Merit with cluster; Bronze Star Medal; Meritorious Service Medal; Air Medal with four Oak Leaf Clusters; Air Force Commendation Medal with two Oak Leaf Clusters; Air Force Outstanding Unit Award Ribbon; Army Good Conduct Medal; Vietnamese Honor Medal, First Class; Republic of Vietnam Cross of Gallantry with Palm; and the Republic of China Meritorious Service Medal, Class A, Second Degree.

General Burris is married to the former Julia Jo Hastings of El Dorado, Ark. Their son, John Charles, was killed in action in Vietnam. They have two daughters, Mrs. Julie Shank and Mrs. Clarice Long.

He was promoted to the grade of major general effective February 6, 1976, with date of rank June 5, 1973.

## CONGRESSIONAL ACTION ON PROPOSALS FOR OLDER AMERICANS

Mr. CHURCH. Mr. President, the 1st session of the 95th Congress has produced important and potentially far-reaching legislative actions for aged and aging Americans.

Several of these measures, I am pleased to say, have been advanced by members of the Committee on Aging, including:

Raising the mandatory retirement age to 70.

The Domenici amendment to provide a $75 tax credit to provide relief from rising energy costs for low- and moderate-income elderly households.

Authorization for the Civil Aeronautics Board to grant reduced air fares on a space-available basis for older Americans.

Expansion of the volunteer income tax assistance program to provide tax counseling assistance to an additional 240,000 taxpayers, including 100,000 older persons.

Protection for disaster victims from having their supplemental security income payments either reduced or terminated.

Major expansion of the title IX senior community service employment program.

Allowing persons 65 or older the option of claiming for taxable year 1976 the former retirement income credit or the new elderly credit, whichever is greater.

The Committee on Aging staff recently prepared a summary describing these proposals and other developments affecting older Americans in greater detail.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this legislative summary be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the summary was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CONGRESSIONAL ACTIONS ON SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGING PROPOSALS FOR OLDER AMERICANS

EMPLOYMENT

| *Committee on Aging Action* | *Status* |
|---|---|
| 1. Senator Church wrote Secretary of Labor F. Ray Marshall on February 4, urging a $150 million funding level for the Older American Community Service Employment program for fiscal 1977 and $200 million for fiscal 1978. (The Title IX program had a $55.9 million funding level, effective from July 1, 1976, to June 30, 1977. This amount was scheduled to rise to $90.6 million on July 1, 1977.) | The Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (Public Law 95-29) provides $150 million (available from July 1, 1977 to June 30, 1978) for the Older American Community Service Employment program. Public Law 95-29 would increase the number of jobs for older workers (age 55 or older) from 15,000 to 37,400. The Fiscal 1978 Labor-HEW Appropriations Act (conference agreement on H.R. 7555 provides $190.4 million (available from July 1, 1978 to June 30, 1979) for the Older American Community Service Employment program. This funding level would support 47,500 jobs for older workers. |
| 2. S. 481 (Domenici and Church)—removes the age-65 ceiling for application of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. | The Subcommittee on Labor of the Human Resources Committee held hearings on July 26 and 27 on legislation to amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. Senators Church and Domenici testified. |
| 3. S. 1784 (Church Cosponsorship with Senator Williams)—(a) raises the upper age limit of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act from 65 to 70 in three stages, (b) authorizes a study by the Secretary of Labor to determine the feasibility or raising the age limit above 70, and (c) prohibits employee benefit plans from mandatorily retiring workers prior to the upper age limit of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. | The Senate passed the Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 5383) on October 19. The Senate-passed bill would (a) raise the upper age limit of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act from 65 to 70 (effective January 1979), (b) authorize a study by the Secretary of Labor to determine the feasibility of raising the age limit above 70, and (c) prohibit employee benefits plans from mandatorily retiring workers prior to the upper age limit of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. |
| 4. S. 2058 (Church)—extends the notice of intent to sue requirement from 180 days to 22 months for most cases under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. | Provision incorporated in Senate-passed version of the Age Discrimination in Employment Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 5383). |
| 5. Domenici Amendment to H.R. 5383 (Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977)—places a two-year limitation on the period during which the statute of limitations is tolled while the Department of Labor is engaging in conciliation activities under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. | Senate adopted amendment on October 19. |

ENERGY

| *Committee on Aging Action* | *Status* |
|---|---|
| 1. Senator Muskie chaired hearings before the Government Operations Committee on hardships suffered by low-income individuals as a result of abnormally high heating bills from the winter of 1976-1977. Senator Muskie also advanced an amendment to provide $200 million for emergency payment of fuel bills for the low income, elderly, and handicapped. | Amendment included in the Fiscal 1977 Supplemental Appropriations Act which became law (Public Law 95-26) on May 4. Senator Muskie was also successful in winning Senate approval of a $200 million funding level to help low-income families in energy emergencies, as a part of H.R. 9375 (the Fiscal 1978 Supplemental Appropriations Act). |
| 2. Amendment (Domenici, Church, Chiles, Brooke, and DeConcini) to Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263)—provides a $75 refundable tax credit to households headed by persons 65 or older and having an adjusted gross income up to $7,500. The credit is reduced by 1.5 percent of the amount by which the adjusted gross income exceeds $7,500, resulting in a full phase-out at $12,500. The credit is available for taxable years 1978-85, and will provide older Americans with about $1 billion in annual tax relief to help defray rising energy costs. | The Senate adopted the amendment by a vote of 88-2 on October 27. |
| 3. Amendment (Church, Domenici, Chiles, DeConcini, and Brooke) to National Energy and Conservation Policy Act (S. 2057)—provides (a) the new Department of Energy (DOE) weatherization program for low-income persons should have the same eligibility guidelines, (125 percent of poverty) and material cost limits ($800) as the current Community Services Administration (CSA) program; (b) the CSA will have some input into shaping the new DOE program; (c) Title IX Older American Community Service employees may participate in Federal weatherization efforts; (d) an annual evaluation of Federal weatherization programs shall be submitted to the Congress; and (e) a $25 million authorization to weatherize public housing projects, including Section 202 projects, facing financial difficulty because of high energy costs. | The Senate passed S. 2057 on September 9. Conferees adopted all the Committee on Aging amendments. |



CONGRESSIONAL ACTIONS ON SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGING PROPOSALS FOR OLDER AMERICANS—Continued

HEALTH

| *Committee on Aging Action* | *Status* |
|---|---|
| 1. Chiles Amendment to Fiscal 1977 Supplemental Appropriations Act (H.R. 4877)—provides $2 million for the Center for Studies of Mental Health of the Aging to support research concerning mental health diseases of the elderly. | Senate Appropriations Committee adopted the Chiles Amendment. President Carter signed the Fiscal 1977 Supplemental Appropriations Act, including the Chiles Amendment, into law (Public Law 95-26) on May 4. |
| 2. Muskie Amendment to H.R. 4975—extends the Committee on Mental Health and Illness of the Elderly to September 30, 1977. The purpose is to enable the Committee to share its recommendations with the recently established Presidential Commission on Mental Health. | Included in Public Law 95-83. |
| 3. Church Amendment to H.R. 4975—(a) authorizes $8 million for the home health expansion and development demonstration grant program and (b) authorizes $4 million to train professional and paraprofessional personnel. | Included in Public Law 95-83. |
| 4. S. 708 (cosponsored by Senators Church and DeConcini)—to authorize Medicare reimbursement for physician extenders and nurse practitioners in rural health clinics. Senator Church testified in favor of S. 708 before Finance Committee. | S. 708 was incorporated in H.R. 422 (aircraft engine duties), which the Senate passed on September 16. Similar measure, H.R. 8422, passed the House on October 17. House and Senate conferees have reached agreement on H.R. 8422. |
| 5. Senators Church and Domenici submitted a summary of evidence relating to kickbacks among Medicaid providers at joint hearings conducted by the House Ways and Means Committee and the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee in March 1977. Senators Church and Domenici recommended that Medicaid fraud be elevated from a misdemeanor to a felony. | The Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendment to H.R. 31 classifies most fraudulent acts under Medicare and Medicaid as felonies. President Carter signed H.R. 3 into law (Public Law 95-142) on October 25. |
| 6. Senators Church and Domenici also suggested Federal funding to help the States establish investigative units to identify Medicaid fraud and prosecute lawbreakers. | Public Law 95-142 authorizes 90 percent Federal Funding to assist states is establishing fraud investigative units. |
| 7. The Senate Committee on Aging and the House Ways and Means Committee conducted home health hearings in March which focused on problems relating to the choice of Medicare intermediaries. The common practice was for the provider to choose an intermediary from a list submitted by HEW. If dissatisfied a provider could change intermediaries simply by giving notice to HEW. As a result, many intermediaries have been reticent to question providers or to conduct vigorous audits for fear of losing accounts. | Public Law 95-142 authorizes the Secretary of HEW to assign and reassign fiscal intermediaries. The Secretary is also authorized to designate regional intermediaries or national intermediaries with respect to a class of providers. |
| 8. Hearings by the Senate Committee on Aging and an audit by the General Accounting Office revealed that some nursing homes required family members to offer a donation or to supplement Medicaid payments in order to have their relatives admitted to a nursing home. Representative Pepper made reference to the work of the Senate Committee on Aging when he succeeded in adding an amendment to H.R. 3 to prohibit this practice. | The amendment was accepted in conference and became part of Public Law 95-142. |

NURSING HOMES

| *Committee on Aging Action* | *Status* |
|---|---|
| 1. On August 31, 1976, Senator Moss released a General Accounting Office audit which pointed to shortcomings in Federal regulations with respect to the $25 monthly personal needs allowance for patients in Medicaid institutions. GAO examined nursing homes in five States and found abuses of patient funds in each State. Senators Church and Domenici transmitted the GAO audit in March 1977 to the Ways and Means Committee, the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, and the Senate Finance Committee. | Senator Moss introduced a bill (S. 1572) in the last Congress to protect patient funds, requiring that full records and vouchers be kept. S. 1572 also prohibited the comingling of funds. The Senate Finance Committee added a provision to the Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments to require Medicare and Medicaid facilities to maintain a system to assure proper accounting of patient funds. This measure was incorported in Public Law 95-142. |

NUTRITION

| *Committee on Aging Action* | *Status* |
|---|---|
| 1. S. 1272 (National Food Stamp Reform Act for the Elderly (Church and Melcher)—(a) eliminates the purchase requirement for food stamp recipients, (b) permits Supplemental Security Income and Social Security beneficiaries to apply for and be certified for food stamps at a local Social Security office, and (c) authorizes certification on an annual basis for SSI and Social Security beneficiaries. | Similar provisions included in S. 275 (Food and Agricultural Act of 1977). President Carter signed S. 275 into law (Public Law 95-113) on September 29. |

OLDER AMERICANS ACT

| *Committee on Aging Action* | *Status* |
|---|---|
| 1. Senators Church and Domenici wrote the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare on June 7 to emphasize that Congress intended the Title V multipurpose senior centers program to permit funding for limited expansion of senior centers. | The Department of HEW approved final regulations on June 24, permiting Title V funds to be used for limited expansion of senior centers. |
| 2. H.R. 7555 (Fiscal 1978 Labor-HEW Appropriations Act)—includes $508.75 million for the Older Americans Act; Area planning and social services, $153 million; model projects, $15 million; administration, $19 million; training, $17 million; research, $8.5 million; gerontology centers, $3.8 million; senior centers, $40 million; nutrition, $250 million; National Information and Resource Clearing House, $2 million; and Federal Council on the Aging, $450,000. Senators Chiles, DeConcini, and Brooke are members of the Appropriations Committee. The Senate Committee on Aging staff worked closely with the Appropriations Committee staff to provide information to justify funding for the Older Americans Act. | The House and Senate approved H.J. Res. 662 on December 7 to continue funding for Labor-HEW programs through fiscal 1978. Programs under the Older Americans Act would be continued at the conference agreement levels for H.R. 7555 (Fiscal 1978 Labor-HEW Appropriations Act). |

CONGRESSIONAL ACTIONS ON SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGING PROPOSALS FOR OLDER AMERICANS—Continued

SENATE REORGANIZATION

| Committee on Aging Action | Status |
|---|---|
| 1. Amendment (Church, Brooke, Chiles, DeConcini, Domenici, Melcher, Muskie, Percy, and 43 other Senators) to S. Res. 4—continues the Committee on Aging as a permanent committee. | Senate adopted amendment on February 1 by a vote of 90 to 4. |

SOCIAL SECURITY

| Committee on Aging Action | Status |
|---|---|
| 1. Amendment (Church, Domenici, Chiles, Melcher, DeConcini, Brooke, and Percy) to Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346)—authorizes Social Security cost-of-living adjustments—in January and July—provided the consumer price index increases by at least 4 percent semi-annually from February to August (for the January adjustment) and from February to August (for the July adjustment). | The Senate adopted the amendment on November 4 by a vote of 50 to 21. |
| 2. Church Amendment to Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346)—repeals the earnings limitation for beneficiaries aged 70 or older, effective in 1982. | The Senate adopted the amendment on November 4 by a vote of 59 to 28. |
| 3. Chiles Amendment to Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346)—eliminates the monthly aspect of the retirement test for Social Security beneficiaries. | The Senate adopted the amendment on November 4. |
| 4. DeConcini Amendment to Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346)—(a) allows blind persons to qualify for disability benefits if they have six quarters of coverage and (b) removes the earnings limitations for blind persons. | The Senate adopted the amendment on November 4. |

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

| Committee on Aging Action | Status |
|---|---|
| 1. S. 1915 (Church)—(a) exempts disaster assistance as a countable resource for nine months after SSI beneficiaries receive these payments because of a Presidentially-declared disaster (the Secretary of HEW would have authority to provide an extension of time for good cause), (b) excludes as countable income any interest earned on disaster compensation payments for nine months (the Secretary would have authority to provide an extension for good cause), (c) makes permanent a measure to exempt disaster assistance from being included as countable income for SSI purposes, and (d) makes permanent the authority to allow SSI recipients to continue to receive their full benefits for 18 months if they are forced to move into the household of another because of a Presidentially declared disaster. | The Senate adopted S. 1915 as an amendment to H.R. 3387 on October 17. House agreed to Church Amendment on October 25. President Carter approved this legislation (Public Law 95-171) on November 12. |

TAXATION

| Committee on Aging Action | Status |
|---|---|
| 1. Amendment (Church, Domenici, Chiles, Glenn, Melcher, DeConcini, Brooke, and Percy) to Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477)—gives persons 65 or older the option of claiming for taxable year 1978 the former retirement income credit or the new elderly credit, whichever is greater. Nearly 165,000 older taxpayers will receive refunds, averaging about $182, under this amendment. | Senate approved the amendment by 97 to 1 on April 26. The amendment became law (Public Law 95-30) on May 23. |
| 2. Church-Chiles amendment to Fiscal 1978 Treasury-Postal Service Appropriations Act (H.R. 7552)—increases funding from $500,000 to $800,000 for the Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program. This measure would provide tax counseling assistance to an additional 240,000 taxpayers, including 100,000 older persons. | Passed the Senate on June 20. The amendment became law (Public Law 95-81) on July 31. |

TRANSPORTATION

| Committee on Aging Action | Status |
|---|---|
| 1. S. 459 (Church and Melcher)—authorizes reduced airline fares on a space-available basis for individuals (a) 21 years of age or younger or (b) 65 years of age or older. | The House passed (February 22) H.R. 27, which would permit the Civil Aeronautics Board to approve reduced air fares on a standby basis for persons who are (a) 60 years or older and retired, (b) 65 years or older, or (c) handicapped. The House later incorporated this measure in H.R. 6010. House and Senate conferees agreed to this provision. The Senate (on October 28) and the House (on November 2) agreed to the conference report on H.R. 6010. President Carter signed H.R. 6010 into law (Public Law 95-163) on November 9. |

WORLD ASSEMBLY ON AGING

| Committee on Aging Action | Status |
|---|---|
| 1. S. Res. 238 (Church, Chiles, Brooke, DeConcini, Percy and Glenn)—requests the President to instruct the United States delegation to the United Nations to work with delegations of other nations to call for a World Assembly on Aging and a World Year on Aging not later than 1982. | The Senate passed S. Res. 238 on October 5. The House of Representatives passed a companion resolution (H. Res. 736) on October 31. |

## IN DEFENSE OF IDENTITY CARDS

Mr. PACKWOOD. Mr. President, last year, at my urging, the Select Committee on Small Business performed a field study and held hearings on possible legislation to bar illegal aliens, or as they are sometimes called, "undocumented workers," from taking American jobs. On September 29 this year, I placed the results of that study and hearings in the RECORD.

One of the study's major conclusions—and one that I incorporated in my proposed Alien Employment Act, S. 993, is that we develop an identity-checking system that gives every U.S. employer a concrete method to establish the identity of any job applicant. In short, we must have a foolproof "right-to-employment" card, such as the social security card, to be shown at the time of employment.



The creation of a national identity card has raised vital questions whether this is an intolerable infringement on our civil liberties or an outright assault on the American right to privacy. In defense, I argue that it is neither. As William F. Buckley recently pointed out in the Washington Star, the abuse is not in the card, but in the uses to which it is put. I recommend a reading of Mr. Buckley's defense to my colleagues and I ask that the article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Washington Star, Nov. 1, 1977]

IN DEFENSE OF IDENTITY CARDS

(By William F. Buckley, Jr.)

I am associated, in one of my lives, with what the professionals call a "little magazine." It is a journal of conservative thought and opinion, a small chapel filled with jeweled objects on which the season's light refract through stained glass windows wonderfully, variously, inexhaustibly, illuminating the truths we live and die for. The tablet-keepers of that magazine received an afflatus recently, causing us to come out in favor of a national identity card, and we woke the next day to find ourselves surrounded by the faithful, hurling objects at us, charging that we had profaned the very foundations of our church. It is un-American to have an I.D.

That is, in my judgment, a venture in ideological mystification. What is un-American is the invasion of privacy. The documentation of individual Americans is not in itself a violation of privacy. What is done with that documentation is what matters.

Before we had a federal social security act, we did not need federal social security numbers. It would be chaotic to attempt to do without social security numbers; and, so far as one can judge, Americans nowadays accept not only social security, but social security numbers; and there has been no abuse. Before the age of passports, there were no passport numbers; but there is no rational resentment of passports nowadays, if it is conceded that the identification of the individual is important.

Which brings us to the critical question. Much having been written on the problem of immigration, the subject of an identity card arises. It appears that there is available a technology for the manufacture of an identity card that is virtually proof against forgery. By definition, anything produced by craft can be reproduced by craft: so that although it is unsafe to say that the contemplated identity card will be absolute proof of the identity of its holder, experts assure us it would take the resources of a superpower to duplicate it.

What have we got, if we have an identity card? A means not of damming the tide of immigrants coming in over the Mexican border (primarily); but a means of greatly reducing their number. The population problem in Mexico is as severe as anywhere in the world. I was a student in Mexico when the population of the country was 22 million. The woman was born in 1975 (I quote a Mexican authority) who will become the mother of the 100-millionth living Mexican.

The barometric differences in the economy of the American sunbelt, and of the north country of Mexico, is of the kind that causes tidal waves. If it is true that there are already seven or more million illegals in the United States today, then they are already inundating us: but the floods lie ahead.

An identity card is not the solution, it is merely one device to aid in the regulation of one problem. The presumptive philosophical objections to it ought to be analyzed. If we believe that a country has the right to regulate citizenship by a rhythm suitable to its own priorities, then it follows that a country has the right to seek the means of distinguishing between those people within its frontiers who are citizens, and those who are not.

An identity card is, of course, the kind of thing one associates with totalitarian regimes like Russia's and China's, and despotic regimes like South Africa's used for the purpose of doing things no state should ever be permitted to do. But that is a contamination not of the card, but of the uses to which it is put.

This distinction—as we move cautiously into the question of what to do about the illegals—we ought to keep clearly in mind. It would have the effect of causing the armies beleaguering our little magazine to pack up, and go home.



## JUSTICE FRANK ROWE KENISON RETIRES WITH "THE RESPECT OF THE ENTIRE JUDICIARY"

Mr. McINTYRE. Mr. President, on November 2, 1977, Frank Rowe Kenison retired as chief justice of the New Hampshire Supreme Court, thus closing a 25-year career of judicial leadership marked by dedication and outstanding service to the State of New Hampshire, to the United States of America, and to justice. I would like to take this opportunity to share with my colleagues the inspiration of this fine man's life and to offer a personal tribute to him.

Frank Kenison, born and brought up in a small town in his native State, has devoted his entire life to the cause of law and justice in New Hampshire. After admission to the New Hampshire bar in 1932, he joined his father's law practice, but was soon elected to the office of county solicitor. In 1937, he became the State assistant attorney general and continued his rising career in public law with two terms as New Hampshire's attorney general from 1940 to 1942 and again in 1945 and 1946, serving in our country's Armed Forces in the interim. In 1946, Justice Kenison was named to the New Hampshire Supreme Court, the leadership of which he assumed in 1952.

During his distinguished tenure on the supreme court, he made substantial progress toward improving the State legal system, bringing it to the fore among the courts of this Nation. As a firm believer in the crucial importance of the judiciary within the framework of our democratic system of government, he strove, always, to apply the principle of the law with a fair and even hand.

A hallmark of the Kenison court, one from which all of us might take good counsel, was the clear and concise language of the chief justice. He believes that the ordinary citizen ought to be able to read and understand the decisions of the judiciary. This conviction is a direct extension of the judge's down-to-earth personality, once demonstrated by his acceptance, as a young lawyer, of a moose head for payment of a legal fee.

Chief Justice Kenison always maintained a strict standard of judicial responsibility, one which has kept the court removed from the tangles of politics and contributed greatly to respect for the integrity of its decisions.

The accomplishments of this man are too numerous and varied for individual citation. But prominent among his many achievements was consolidation and unification of the body of New Hampshire law and its administration.

Although Chief Justice Kenison no longer will participate in the decisions of the New Hampshire Supreme Court, his legacy of considered, able, and nonpartisan judicature will continue to influence and instruct the American, as well as the New Hampshire, judiciary process.

I was delighted to learn that Judge Kenison now plans to teach at the Franklin Pierce Law Center in Concord, N.H., for this new role will extend his remarkable and wholly positive impact upon the practice of law and the judicial process.

The late U.S. Chief Justice Earl Warren once said of Frank Rowe Kenison:

> He is one of the small galaxy of Supreme Court Justices who are spending their summers and all of their unoccupied time with trying to teach methods and means for advancing the cause of justice—and he has the respect of the entire judiciary of this entire nation.

Mr. President, as I salute the character and the career accomplishments of this most excellent of men, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a sampling of the press tributes that appeared in New Hampshire publications at the time of his retirement.

Specifically these are: an editorial that appeared in the Concord Monitor of October 29, a front page article by Cynthia Kyle in the October 31 issue of the Concord Monitor, and the pertinent passage of an editorial in The Valley News November 1.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Concord (N.H.) Monitor, Oct. 29, 1977]

JUSTICE KENISON'S TENURE EXPIRES

Chief Justice Frank R. Kenison of the New Hampshire Supreme Court reaches the mandatory retirement age of 70 on Tuesday. He leaves the state's highest tribunal a legacy of fairness, integrity and compassion that it will have to struggle to maintain.

Justice Kenison is a compact man with an easy smile and a perpetual twinkle in his eye. His friendly demeanor masks an intellectual toughness and determination that have guided the Court to the zenith of national respect.

He was named to the Court 31 years ago and has presided over it as chief justice for the past 26 years. His departure marks the end of an era and the begining of an uncertain one for the Supreme Court. The naming of his successor is locked in political turmoil.

Though it's doubtful he would acknowledge it, that must disturb him. For if one thing has characterized the Supreme Court under Justice Kenison's leadership, it has been the absence of political considerations

and the anticeptic independence of the state's judiciary from influence by the executive or legislative branches.

He thus has become known, not only in New Hampshire, but throughout the nation, as the giant of New Hampshire's judiciary. Twice he was suggested for appointment to the U.S. Supreme Court. But because those appointments are made with a finger in the political wind, he never was nominated. New Hampshire is simply too small.

Justice Kenison came to Concord in 1937 from his home town of Conway where he practiced law briefly with his father and became the Carroll County solicitor.

He was named as an assistant attorney general—the only one—and three years later was appointed attorney general, at $4,000 a year.

Despite serving as chief justice longer than anyone else in the state's history, he never lost his folksy touch. One of his pet peeves always has been the stiff formality of legal language. Thus his opinions have been sprinkled with "street talk" that any citizen could understand.

He also has been noted for finding imaginative ways of dispensing justice within the framework of bad law. He has sought to sustain principles rather than adhering slavishly to the letter of an ill-conceived statute.

He has been a defender of the rights of the individual caught in the web of a burgeoning government. And we know first-hand he has been an activist in promoting the need for the public better to understand the judicial system.

Justice Kenison has fought quietly—for that is his way—for the unification of the court system over which he has exercised administrative control. He has sought to do away with local court "fiefdoms" to the end that all of the state's courts will be unified "so the left hand of one knows what the right hand of the other is doing," as he once said.

Progress has been significant, but slow. The recommendations of a $200,000 court system study even now are being put into practice, but it will be up to the legislature to finish the job.

His national stature is attested by the fact he has been given five honorary degrees; he was on the faculty of the Appellate Judges' Seminar at New York University Law School for 13 years and has taught at the University of Chicago Law School and at Boston University Law School, from which he graduated in 1932.

Has also has, or had, his share of idiosyncracies. He considers fiddle head greens—the tops of young ferns—a gourmet's delight. And he used to smoke Havana cigars, until they became unavailable, to the distress of his wife Loretta, who used to boot him out of the house when he lighted up.

Said a neighbor who witnessed this episode: "He looked like the engine of a Concord-Claremont railroad train, walking down the street."

The New Hampshire judiciary is losing its leader and the state is losing the services of a man who has brought us honor, pride and a toehold on integrity we hope never will be dislodged.

[From the Concord (N.H.) Monitor, Oct. 31, 1977]

CHIEF JUSTICE RETIRES

(By Cynthia Kyle)

Frank Rowe Kenison is 70 years old today. He is celebrating by retiring as chief justice of the N.H. Supreme Court.

Kenison will change his daily routine from ruling on laws to advising and teaching about his progressive opinions which have been praised for cutting clearly and concisely to the heart of legal disputes.

"Protecting the public from unconstitutional government action is one of the judicial system's noblest functions," says Kenison who has taken much of that responsibility during the past 31 years.

Top state officials from both political parties, as well as the state's congressional delegation, twice tried unsuccessfully, in 1969 and 1970, to persuade then-President Richard Nixon to nominate Kenison to a U.S. Supreme Court seat.

Former U.S. Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren called Kenison "one of the small galaxy of Supreme Court justices who are spending their summers and all of their unoccupied time with trying to teach methods and means for advancing the cause of justice."

The key, Kenison says, is not to let personal opinion get in the way of the law. You shouldn't give any consideration to whether the decision will be popular or unpopular. You've got to keep yourself out of it."

"The law has to move," says Kenison, who shies from calling himself a strict constitutionalist, but admits that the more than 200-year-old document is his first reference for cases.

"The law can't stay static forever."

The son of an Ossipee Superior Court clerk who practiced law, Kenison originally aspired to the pulpit, not the bench. By the time he entered Brewster Academy, a legal interest had replaced the religious one.

From there he graduated to Dartmouth College in Hanover and Boston University Law School. His climb up the legal ladder started at the bottom: he went from Carroll County Solicitor in 1935 to assistant attorney general in 1937 and attorney general in 1940.

The Conway native who once accepted a moose head in lieu of a fee has come a long way to the carpeted halls and plush offices of the state's highest court.

During that time, he says an increasing number of citizens have sought the courts for protection from a burgeoning government and predicts that trend will continue.

"Government is getting so big and so bureaucratic. We have to have a break somewhere," he says.

The courts are also facing disputes once settled without their intervention.

"So many cases today get into the courts that never got there before. I think citizens today are more concerned about their rights I think they're getting that redress."

[From the Valley News, Nov. 1, 1977]

FRANK R. KENISON

Frank R. Kenison was born Nov. 1, 1907. That makes him 70 years old today, the mandatory retirement age for state Supreme Court justices in New Hampshire.

His retirement as chief justice has been effective since Saturday, the end of one era and the uncertain beginning of a new era for the Supreme Court.

It is ironic that one of the chief hallmarks of the Kenison court, its sturdy independence and freedom from political pressure, should be one of its qualities first threatened at his retirement.

Mr. Chief Justice Kenison, a 1929 Dartmouth graduate, received his law degree from Boston University and practiced in his home town of Conway. He served as Carroll County solicitor, state assistant attorney general and attorney general before his appointment as associate justice in 1946. He had been chief justice since April 29, 1952.

In the past quarter century, he has brought the court closer to the average person by encouraging plain talk and less "legalese" in judicial decisions, by promoting public understanding of the judicial system and by upholding broad legal principles rather than niggling technicalities.

"Legalistic prose, if pursued to its logical extreme, is an invitation of the devil. We get our thoughts frozen into cramped confined cabins," he once commented.

Among other things, he will be known for the way he elevated the stature of the state Supreme Court to national prominence, for the unification of the court system, and for his studied indifference to political influences even while ruling on volatile, partisan legislation.

Associate Justice John W. King of the New Hampshire Superior Court, while governor, wrote in the Boston University Law Review dedicated to Chief Justice Kenison:

"The tone of the judicial-legislative-executive relations in New Hampshire has in great part been molded by Judge Kenison. He has taken a strong position in matters of importance to the judicial branch while disassociating himself from the issues and squabbles and arguments inevitably involved in partisan legislative proposals. The result has been a respectful isolation of the judiciary from partisan politics, and a bipartisan support for matters advocated by the Chief Justice."

## TOKAMAK FUSION TEST CENTER

Mr. CASE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from New Jersey (Mr. WILLIAMS) relating to the recent groundbreaking for the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, together with an attachment thereto.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR WILLIAMS

My warmest congratulations are extended to the men and women of the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory on the recent groundbreaking for the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. The experimental effort in fusion energy is of utmost importance to the Nation and, indeed, the world. Successful demonstration of sustained fusion energy production could dramatically alter our Nation's energy policies, and that is why those of us in Congress who support magnetic fusion development will work to maintain the high priority of this project. My best wishes to Melvin Gottlieb, Director of the Laboratory, to Lyman Spitzer, whose vision initiated the effort. My congratulations also to the subcontractors Grumman Aerospace Corporation, Ebasco Services, Lawrence Berkley/Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, and Giffels Associates.

As President William Bowen of Princeton noted in his remarks at the TFTR groundbreaking, "Without the support of the Congress, and without the foresight of the U.S. Department of Energy, as well as of its predecessor agency, this collaboration of scientists, of the University, government, and industry would not have occurred. This Laboratory is surely a visible testimonial to such interactions." He also noted the gratitude that all of us feel to those "whose basic research in science and mathematics, extending over many decades, prepared the way for work that is now before us . . . that will occupy many very talented people for additional decades, and that may itself take us in directions no one envisions fully now."

As Chairman of the Committee with responsibility for the National Science Foundation, which supports basic research in the sciences, I join with President Bowen in paying tribute to those many scientists here and abroad whose perhaps unheralded discoveries in the past have led to this exciting and important point in energy research and development. Fusion energy holds enormous potential for the future and promises important benefits for all the world. Mr. President, I include the text of President Bowen's remarks.



The attachment ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

REMARKS AT TFTR GROUNDBREAKING FORRESTAL CENTER

It is a great privilege for me, on behalf of the Trustees of the University, to welcome all of you to the Plasma Physics Laboratory this afternoon. I am delighted that so many representatives from government, the academic community, the national and international scientific communities, and business and labor are able to be here today to celebrate a very proud moment in the history of this laboratory and a significant event in the United States fusion energy research and development program.

In the most immediate sense we are of course gathered to witness the groundbreaking for particular experimental device—the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. It is your good fortune—and mine—that I am not called upon to explain to you recent developments in fusion research—or to discuss such equally "easy" subjects as the economics and politics of energy in the world today or the mysteries of the federal legislative process.

Perhaps I can be allowed, however, to suggest that in a larger sense we are here to celebrate something still more important than even this extraordinary device: a continuing confidence, a continuing faith, in what the human mind can achieve if given the opportunity. I can never think of this Laboratory without recalling how all of this began. Local legend has it that our great friend and colleague, Lyman Spitzer, was skiing in Aspen one marvelously bright and sunny day when he made the mental connection between his knowledge of astro-magnetic confinement and the prospects for fusion on earth. It would be enough to make one want to go skiing—indeed to make us want everyone to go skiing—if only the rest of us could claim even a fraction of Lyman's creativity, not to mention his knowledge of astrophysics.

It is in the nature of great ideas that they occur at odd times and that they surprise us. And in participating in this groundbreaking ceremony today, I hope all of us will feel a renewed debt of gratitude to those whose basic research in science and mathematics, extending over many decades, prepared the way for the work that is now before us—that will occupy many very talented people for additional decades, and that may itself take us in directions no one envisions fully now.

A distinguished alumnus of ours in a very different field—Lewis Thomas, President of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center—has made my point much more eloquently than I ever could. In a beautifully written article on the history of medicine, he demonstrates that the most powerful, practically beneficial, tools of modern medicine—antibiotics, for example—were possible only after scientists had devoted decades of work to understanding the underlying mechanisms. Thus, he notes, "Without the long, painstaking research on the tubercle bacillus, we would still be thinking that tuberculosis was due to night air, and we would still be trying to cure it by sunlight."

In a society characterized all too often by an unwillingness to look ahead, a reluctance to take risks, and an impatience, a commitment to immediate "solutions," that sometimes borders on the pathological, it is encouraging to be reminded today that the speculations of a skier can lead to a program of research that offers the hope of some astounding practical possibilities.

I am meant only to greet you—and that means get out of the way for the speakers—so I shall resist the temptation to use this occasion to talk about another important subject: productive interactions among industry, government, and the academy. Without the support of the Congress, and without the foresight of the U.S. Department of Energy, as well as of its predecessor agency, this collaboration of scientists and technicians, of the University, government, and industry, would not have occurred. This Laboratory is, surely, a visible testimonial to such interactions and, as such, speaks for itself. I hope we shall remember its message, and apply it in other areas. There is so much to be accomplished, without as well as within the natural sciences.

To return more specifically to the Plasma Physics Laboratory, we should recognize that managing these collaborations, giving direction to our efforts, is no easy task. We simply would not be here today were it not for the extraordinary talent—and faith—and determination—of the person who has directed this Laboratory since 1961. It is with the strongest sense of parochial pride that I ask you to join me in recognizing the achievements of Dr. Melvin Gottlieb, Professor of Astrophysics and Director of the Plasma Physics Laboratory.

It remains only for me to say again how pleased I am to be with you this afternoon and to have a small part in this ceremony.

## ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA

Mr. CHURCH. Mr. President, Dr. Robert N. Butler, Director of the National Institute on Aging, and Dr. Richard W. Besdine, assistant physician in medicine, Beth Israel Hospital, Harvard Medical School, held a press conference on December 6 explaining the details of hypothermia and the elderly's susceptibility to the disease. Persons affected by hypothermia have abnormally low body temperature. It affects many older persons when they are exposed to cold winter temperatures. Hypothermia can be fatal.

Doctors Butler's and Besdine's statements are an excellent warning to all of us, but especially to our older citizens. As we prepare to face what appears to be another extremely cold winter, I think their warnings are most timely. I ask unanimous consent that the statement of Dr. Butler be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

STATEMENT OF ROBERT N. BUTLER, M.D., DIRECTOR, NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING

Winter and cold weather bring many health hazards, ranging from broken bones to frostbite. But for the elderly, even mild cold can trigger a potentially fatal drop in deep body temperature, known as accidental hypothermia.

In general, we Americans overheat our houses. Many of us would be better off with lower indoor temperatures. However, people have different heat requirements depending on their age and health. The old are particularly vulnerable: indoor temperatures of even 65°F may pose hazards for some older people who have diseases of the veins and arteries or are taking certain types of drugs (phenothiazines, commonly used to treat anxiety, agitation, and nausea), or those whose body temperature regulation is defective.

Accidental hypothermia is not new, but recognition of it is recent. Most health care practitioners are not trained in geriatric medicine and do not recognize the signs and symptoms of diseases and other conditions common in old age.

Not only are most health professionals unaware of the hazard of accidental hypothermia, they do not know that rapid rewarming of an elderly hypothermia victim could lead to death, although a younger person might survive. This lack of special training is complicated by the fact that low-reading clinical thermometers, essential to a correct diagnosis of accidental hypothermia, are not readily available in the United States.

Tragically, the victims of accidental hypothermia are not most often the very old, the poor elderly unable to afford adequate heating, and those whose bodies do not respond to cold normally. Dr. Besdine will describe the signs and symptoms of accidental hypothermia in further detail and explain how to recognize the condition and what to do if it occurs.

Obviously, the best solution to accidental hypothermia is prevention. A national energy plan, which would assure adequate supplies of energy for heat and other purposes in years to come, would be a major step toward protecting persons vulnerable to accidental hypothermia. We must also educate both the public and physicians on what is currently known about accidental hypothermia, for their role in prevention is clear.

We hope research will further our understanding of the causes of accidental hypothermia. This knowledge will help physicians identify susceptible individuals and improve the quality of their care.

## DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, the Senate Foreign Assistance Subcommittee, of which I have the privilege of being chairman, intends to undertake a major effort over the next few months to review the role of foreign assistance as an important part of our overall U.S. foreign policy toward developing countries. I have felt for some time that we needed new foreign assistance legislation to replace the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961. I continue to feel this is a necessary undertaking.

The President has initiated a vigorous and thorough review of our foreign assistance efforts, and a number of studies have been commissioned to assist in that review. Most of these efforts have now been virtually completed. However, I am somewhat concerned that some of the steam has gone out of this review and that the recommendations we will get from the executive branch may not fully reflect the breadth and scope I think is necessary to place foreign assistance on a sound footing. In fact, we may get little more than a cleanup act, rather than one which really deals with the changes that have taken place in the world since 1961.

The global changes have been extensive. Some have been dramatic and have had a powerful impact on American life—the oil embargo and the 400-percent increase in oil prices dating from 1973 are the most far-reaching. Other changes have been equally dramatic, but have been spread over time—such as the

change from colonial territories to independent status for most developing countries. And we are still feeling our way in dealing with the implications of this vast change. Some 80 of the 114 developing countries are newly independent sovereignties.

We tend to overlook some of the less dramatic, but very significant changes in the developing countries over recent years.

A major improvement has taken place in health. This is reflected in the increase in life expectancy in the developing countries, from an average of 32 years just before World War II, to 49 years in the latter part of the 1960's. There has also been some decline in birth rates in the last 15 years—from 40 to 35 per thousand—although not enough of a drop to curtail the population explosion we are witnessing. Illiteracy has also fallen in developing countries from 44 percent of the adult population in 1950 to 34 percent in 1970.

For all their problems, these countries are far more capable of handling their internal affairs and planning their own development than they were 15 to 20 years ago.

These changes were accompanied by a highly favorable growth in GNP per capita in the developing countries. Their average growth rate was 3.4 percent from 1950 to 1975, faster than either the developing countries or industrialized nations have grown in any comparable period before 1950. This growth rate reached a remarkable 6.6 percent per annum in the first 3 years of the 1970s before oil price increases and the world recession slowed their economic growth.

But this major progress tends to mask very serious problems. The poorest developing countries grew much more slowly than the middle income developing countries. The large, poor countries of South Asia and most of Africa, with a total population of over 1 billion, grew at less than 2 percent on a per capital basis between 1950 and 1975. Even in the middle income developing nations there are large groups of very poor people who have had few, if any, of the benefits of rapid GNP growth. It is this large group that is the special target of our bilateral aid program, primarily as a result of the new directions focus legislated by Congress in 1973. The new directions mandate emphasizes the development needs of the poor primarily on improving food production and nutrition; health and population planning; and manpower training and education. We recognize that programs in these areas are less easy to devise and administer than are capital intensive projects. But the poor majority require special attention because they have been bypassed by much of the growth in developing countries.

We are fortunate that there is a considerable body of recent thought in writing on the subject of development and the appropriate U.S. role. Some of this has been stimulated by the President's review of foreign assistance and the concern of Congress with our growing interdependence with developing countries. I intend to share some of this material with my colleagues in the hope that this will stimulate their thinking prior to Foreign Assistance Subcommittee hearings next year on foreign aid legislation.

There are a large number of issues which must be considered in the process of rationalizing our foreign assistance efforts. At the outset, it is important to understand the problems and prospects of the Third World. Only when we understand something of the totality of our economic relations with the Third World will we be able to see clearly the particular role of foreign assistance, which is only one of many aspects of our overall foreign and economic policy.

This will be the first of a number of such reports to my colleagues on this issue, beginning with the general issues and going on to more specific topics, such as food, population, technology, security assistance, human rights, and arms sales to developing countries.

An excellent overview of U.S. relations with the developing countries was recently published by the Atlantic Council Working Group on the United States and the Developing Countries. The Working Group was chaired by Ambassador Edwin Martin. The first chapter, which deals with U.S. interests in the developing countries, is a very helpful introduction to the subject.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this material be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE U.S. INTEREST IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

WHO ARE THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES?

The developing countries are 114 sovereign countries, all members of the United Nations and most of its specialized agencies. They are rather closely united in a group called "the 77" from the number of its members when first organized in 1964. The 77 represent around 2 billion people, over 50 percent of the world's population—two-thirds if one includes the People's Republic of China, which although not a formal member of the group usually supports them in U.N. forums. Although demographic forecasting is a hazardous occupation, by the year 2000 the countries now belonging to the 77 will probably represent around 5 billion of the 6.5 billion people then on earth, as their population is growing about three times as fast as that of the developed countries (see figure 1).

It is true that most GNP measures tend to exaggerate differences in income levels, but they do correlate rather well with such other basic criteria of modernization as literacy and health. In these terms, most of the people in developing countries live in conditions of severe poverty. Preliminary estimates for 1975 for 100 countries, all members of the World Bank, illustrate this fact as well as the diversity in the economic levels attained by developing countries. Despite continuing inflation in dollar terms, twenty-eight countries were still below $200 GNP per capita—including India, Bangladesh, Pakistan, and Indonesia. 1.2 billion people lived in these twenty-eight countries, 60 percent of those of the developing world (excluding China).

Eight of these countries had not even reached $100 GNP per capita: six in Africa south of the Sahara and two in Asia. At the other extreme, the countries with over $1,000 GNP per capita (which used to be considered before inflation and the oil price rises as the really wealthy LDCs) numbered thirty-one in 1975, with thirteen exceeding $2,000 GNP per capita. Most of the latter group were oil exporters. But even in the thirty-one richer countries a substantial portion of the population lived in absolute poverty.

The differences in incomes per capita among countries also translate into major differences in income and welfare levels among regions. In 1973 the per capita income in the Middle East was over five times, and that of Latin America over four times that of Asia. Africa was ahead of Asia by around 40 percent.

The range of population size is even greater going from several tens of thousands to nearly 500 million in India.

With one-country, one-vote rule that prevails in most U.N. agencies, the developing countries can pass any resolution they can agree on by a two-thirds majority or better. And they do agree rather often. By their numbers they thus have the potential to block reform of U.N. voting procedures as well as any attempt that might be launched to replace the United Nations with a new set of global institutions in which their voting power would be substantially weakened.

WHAT ARE THEIR GOALS?

To most newcomers to the task of dealing with developing countries, the salient negotiating problem is not their numbers but their relative unity, especially in international forums, when facing the industrialized world. The forces that unite these 114 countries can best be described in terms of common goals and common problems. Those goals and problems must be understood if responses to the varying proposals being made by the LDCs are to be chosen wisely. Some of the bases for their unity are more profound than others, and the unity is stronger on some issues than on others, but it is nonetheless a remarkable factor on the international scene. The depth of feeling that lies behind this unity was revealed by its persistence despite the strains of the 1973 oil price increase, impoverishing all but a handful of LDCs and making a few OPEC members enormously rich.

In attempting to explore what their goals are, it must be understood that outsiders operate at a handicap in interpreting their beliefs and ambitions and that any brief description of goals must gloss over many differences in emphasis among the countries involved. Nevertheless, the following represents a set of widespread and important beliefs of which we in the developed world must take some account in choosing our policies.

We may take it as a tribute to the developed nations, perhaps unintended, that all developing countries, having achieved their first aim of political independence, as a matter of national policy are committed to "modernization" in a "Western" but nonideological sense. They translate modernization largely into improving their material well-being and enlarging their power, prestige, and the sovereign independence of their nation. Which comes first will vary from country to country and over time, though we are often puzzled by how frequently they give political goals priority despite their poverty. However, the two objectives are generally considered as mutually supportive. Ideologies, both political and economic, tend to be chosen because of their expected contribution to this modernization process rather than for their specific content. Commitment to a larger or smaller public role in the economy, to greater or lesser equality in incomes, and to more or less authoritarian governments, becomes a secondary issue in the face of these two objectives. Hence the relative ease with which governments with sharply different outlooks on issues collaborate in the 77.



WHAT ARE THEIR COMMON PROBLEMS?

Developing country unity has been forged from not only common goals but also common problems. There has been a widespread sharing of colonial rule in the past and, even more importantly, a common belief that their present poverty and national weaknesses, as well as their difficulties in achieving their current goals, are primarily due to the actions and attitudes of the "all-powerful" richer countries.

This is an obvious oversimplification. Poverty and dependence have many causes, with each country afflicted by its package of handicaps, even though some of them are rather widespread. The following presentation must be judged leniently, therefore, as not applicable with precision to any one country but rather a broad-brush picture of an evolving situation.

1. Being located for the most part in tropical or subtropical zones has given the developing nations extremes of rainfall. Where heat and no frost are combined with high humidity, people, animals, and plants are attacked by their enemies with a virulence seldom experienced in temperate zones. It has been suggested, with considerable justification, that we should refer not to the North-South but to the temperate-tropical dialogue.

2. Their cultural heritage is also often a serious handicap to development in the GNP terms by which it is commonly defined. The values and attitudes required to operate a modern industrial society are quite special and specific. Our relative success in the West is the result of a complex process of indoctrination and selection over many generations. The societies of developing countries have their own value systems, of course, often more ancient than ours and often expressed in complicated institutions and patterns of required behavior. But they often stress different virtues than those required to operate a modern industrial society, due largely to the absence of opportunities to benefit from any others. It is the interaction between these local value systems and alien ideas, manners, and outlooks introduced by the pervasive international communication media which have produced the serious cultural conflicts seen in most of the developing countries in pursuit of modernization. These conflicts are at the origin of many of the mistakes and contradictions that we are prone to criticize. They are to be regretted—although we have to be careful about who can cast the first stone—but they are also a sign of change. All change may not be constructive but without it there would be no hope of progress.

3. Most of the developing countries have become active seekers of wealth and power on the world stage only after World War II. For the majority of them, the independence they achieved in the postwar period was a necessary prerequisite for progress. This has meant that they are all trying to make a place for themselves in a world system dominated for centuries by the present industrial countries. This results in handicaps of three basic kinds:

(a) Their military and economic power enabled the developed countries to colonize much of the world and use its resources as they saw fit. Even after most colonies became independent and developed countries were outnumbered by the developing world at both the country and population level, they managed to maintain essential control over global political and economic relationships. Changes have taken place mainly because we chose to make them, not because we were forced to do so. The rise to positions of power of the Communist countries may have weakened our global political position but not our economic one.

We defend the principles of current world economic arrangements against a New International Economic Order on the grounds that the former have worked and stood the test of time. If one could give an Indian landless laborer an idea of how an average family lived in an average developed country, might he not consider that the system had worked better for some than for others, including himself? Or if one were to explain to a Pakistani textile worker the operating principles of the so-called voluntary textile agreement, might he not conclude that its quotas on his country's exports were fixed less in accordance with an international order based on the principles of free market competition than on the basis of interference with the market by a few developed countries to protect the profits and jobs of their textile industries at the expense of their consumers?

Or take the question of migration. During the last century, the developed countries were able to relieve the pressure of a growing population on job opportunities, a pressure far less than that faced today by nearly all developing countries, by emigration to any place in the world, including North and South America, Australia, and New Zealand. Now all of these countries face the overpopulated developing ones with various kinds of barriers to emigration from them. Who will be admitted is usually dictated wholly by the needs of the developed, not the developing countries.

It was our long-standing confidence in our ability to dictate the rules of the game that made the OPEC oil price escalation and then the OPEC embargo such a profound shock to us, with implications going well beyond oil. So far this is a rather isolated breakthrough. In general, whether it is a question of aid or trade or private investment or price structure or immigration or financial arrangements, the developing countries feel with some justification that they remain the recipients of favors within bounds set rather rigidly by the developed countries.

(b) A far more serious handicap than these overt pressures has been the unintended example our existence and success has set for them. Desire for wealth or power or both seems to be almost a universal trait. The consequences for the developing countries have been an almost instinctive desire to copy Western societies, broadly and even in some detail. They are seldom able to put together an accurate picture of what we are or of the path by which we got here. Nevertheless, our visible success in achieving the mutually desired goals makes it mandatory for them to copy us as best they can. The effort to do so has created serious problems for them because our current ways of doing things are often inappropriate to their needs and opportunities. Moreover, our societies clearly cannot be copied as they now exist without enormous distortions. There are necessary sequences by which progress in one area is made possible only by progress in others.

We, of course, share some of the blame for we seldom understood the historical irrelevance to the LDCs of some of our current institutions and practices, though often it was a case of our having nothing else to offer. For example, one of the fundamental aspects of our societies which they have sought to copy has been our capital-intensive, high-technology system for producing and distributing goods and services. Whether they looked at market-oriented or centrally-planned economies the approach was the same. The wealth produced by these means was many times that enjoyed by any society in previous world history. The desire to enjoy similar abundance was irresistible and generated the often described "revolution of rising expectations."

However, there was obviously a serious timing problem. They not unnaturally wanted quickly what we had achieved by centuries of slow accumulation of capital and technology.

To create in a few decades an advanced industrial economy has been enormously difficult, given the poverty which most developing countries suffer. From this situation derives the constant pressure for greater transfers of resources from developed to developing countries by any means in order to supplement domestically generated savings and nationally earned foreign exchange, even if the burden of accumulated debt grows to levels that threaten to become unmanageable. In general, our economists—not our businessmen—were the first to see that developing countries were usually short of capital and had a surplus of labor, while our situation was the reverse. The least costly technology for them—economically and socially—seemed, therefore, to be a labor-intensive one. But developing countries often changed that we did not want them to enjoy the benefits of our high technology and were actually trying to limit their export potential by urging on them outmodel ways of doing things.

While most leaders of developing countries still object to what they regard as second-best answers to their needs, a few have been attracted by the independence that the People's Republic of China has achieved by its stress on small-scale and labor-intensive technology and a high degree of national self-sufficiency. Whether China's cultural background, its large area and population, and its autocratic political system make its approach unique and not easily transferable to other countries, as some of its leaders have been suggested, remains to be tested. In theory, at least, the prognosis for easy copying of the Chinese approach must remain poor, especially in view of increasing evidence that the Chinese themselves are finding it's necessary to modify their policy of full self-sufficiency.

Another example of out-of-phase development is the population explosion which threatens the progress of most of the developing countries as well as everyone's future well-being. Reflecting our humanitarian instincts, the health experts of the developed countries undertook in the postwar period a major and successful attack on several of the more serious endemic diseases. The result of this effort, coupled with modestly rising income levels, was a drastic fall in death rates coming long before economic growth and education had created substantial motivation for the parental planning for the future that is basic to reduced fertility. In the Western world the fall in death rates occurred only in the last half of the nineteenth century, by which time education and income growth had established the necessary conditions for voluntary limitation of family size.

Another example is the effort many have made, mostly unsuccessfully, to copy our democratic forms of government, again with our active encouragement. This has been done despite the slow spread of democracy among Western countries in the centuries since modernization began, and a number of cases of serious backsliding, even in this century. Its successful operation is far from easy. The universal suffrage on which democracy is based was again a phenomenon largely of the latter part of the nineteenth century, when long historical tradition had given the people of most states a strong sense of national loyalty. In addition, primary education was almost universal and the economic situation of the bulk of the population was reasonably satisfactory, or at least constantly improving, under a widely supported economic system, based mainly on private enterprise. Almost nowhere have the developing countries achieved these

favorable conditions for the operation of the fairest but most difficult system of government.

To add to their problems of political organization, most developing countries have had to face intense internal and external pressures to choose between capitalist-libertarian and Marxist-authoritarian politico-economic systems. This is a dilemma which the industrialized countries did not have to confront in their formative period.

When these factors are all brought into focus, current tendencies to write off developing countries or to disparage aid because of their political or other difficulties, are obviously both unhistorical and unjustified.

(c) Finally, we have taught the world by our example that the symbol and substance of national power lies in military strength. A first fruit of nationhood is an army. Progress in status is often measured by the move from tanks to jet aircraft to guided missiles. Whether we had or have legitimate justification for our enormous expenditures on defense is debatable, although they come out of fat and not out of life itself. But the example is inescapably powerful for others, whether or not they have enemies, external or internal. In fact, the defense budget tends by its weight to create both.

The most conspicuous recent example is the use by several OPEC members of a large part of their increased income from oil exports to add military strength to their economic power though fortunately not at the nuclear level so far. What legitimate national interests, other than a concept of prestige that the West has sanctified, justify such a huge diversion of resources to a nonproductive purpose is hard for a foreigner to perceive.

The result has also been that often the military establishment becomes the first well-trained and well-organized national institution which, coupled with the physical power at its command, makes the military the controlling factor in national political life—whether or not it occupies the formal seat of power.

The military have made useful and often strongly modernizing contributions in many countries, but their profession does not normally equip military officers with the political skills required for responsive as well as efficient government. Moreover, the diversion of scarce resources to purchase their equipment should be regretted, even by those whose exports have benefited so much from it.

HOW MUCH PROGRESS SO FAR?

The nations of the world have been collaborating on the development task for a quarter of a century, yet public confrontation on development issues is sharper now in many respects than in the beginning and most developing countries are still poor and unable to mount an effective attack on their poverty. It is customary in some developed country circles to take as given that the development effort, particularly as promoted by aid transfers, has failed. The developing countries have tended to confirm this negative conclusion by stressing, sometimes stridently and publicly, their lack of success in reducing their poverty.

Is progress as absent as this suggests? There is no simple answer to this question. In the first place, here as in most human endeavors, success must be measured against some standard of achievement. How rapidly the developing countries should have become developed is really the basic issue. What is involved is not a mechanical process of spending so many dollars to raise output by so much. It is in most cases the transformation of a well-rooted society, its institutions, its attitudes, its values, and its human skills.

In this context, it is essential to remember that it has taken the industrialized world four to five centuries, helped by the borrowing of wisdom and experience from the earlier Jewish, Greek, and Roman cultures and of science and technology from the early Chinese and Arab societies, to arrive at the relatively advanced position it occupies in the world of today. In many ways, this heritage was summarized in the Protestant ethical standards formulated in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. We should be aware—better than anyone in a developing country could be—of the long struggles, the mistakes and suffering that have produced our present societies. We should also keep in mind that Western civilization has experienced, in our lifetime, the two bloodiest wars in history. The developing countries' not knowing or understanding all this, and our forgetting it, is a major cause of the failure to achieve a common outlook on the present or the future.

On the other hand, the developing countries in their national policies and priorities, and in their individual efforts, have not always been single-minded in their devotion to development. Moreover, they have made mistakes, often against our advice, and have wasted vast resources, some of which we had provided in aid. But if we remember well our own history, we will realize that man is an imperfect animal, that mistakes are a seemingly necessary part of the learning process, including our own as well as theirs with respect to development policies, and that waste, whether on wars or the preparation for wars or simply in conspicuous consumption, still goes on everywhere.

A fair judgment must, therefore, reflect a considerable degree of historical perspective and a willingness to judge others no more harshly than we judge ourselves. But this does not absolve anyone from pressing to improve the effectiveness of the use of resources to meet human needs so long as resources are scarce and so long as so many people must exist deprived of the minimum essentials of life. If we do find the will to continue to help generously with our human and material resources, the progress made in the last twenty-five years by many developing countries would seem to indicate that, despite the difficulties just noted, a truly cooperative effort can achieve worthwhile results in decades rather than in the centuries we needed.

However, it is essential to distinguish *the many* from the rest of the developing countries. The variety of experiences among the 114 countries making up the developing world and the complex of elements that constitute development require that any evaluation of progress give consideration to different measures of development.

The most dramatic success story thus far has undoubtedly been the improvement in health. The evidence is in the great increase in life expectancy, going from a thirty-two-year average in the developing countries just before World War II, to forty-nine years in the last half of the sixties, a rise of over 50 percent. Here, in declining death rates, lies the cause of the population explosion, for birth rates have also been falling but not nearly as rapidly, going from forty to thirty-five per thousand in the last fifteen years.

In the field of education there has also been steady progress in nearly all developing countries. Although much that has been taught in schools has not been as relevant as it should have been to the urgent needs of the developing societies—perhaps partly because it copied too closely our educational system—and women and the rural population have been neglected, a substantial educated class has been created in most countries. The number of people able to read and write has increased greatly, though population growth has prevented an equivalent reduction in the number of illiterates. Nearly everywhere a significant professional group has already been formed, even in countries in which twenty years ago a university graduate was a rarity.

Some 80 of the 114 are newly independent countries. They have organized governments, all of which have already learned to walk and some to run. This is no mean achievement, for the operation of a government is a complicated task, often more complex in a poor country than a rich one, and certainly far more so now than when the United States first began to run its own affairs. Colonial regimes left some helpful institutions and some trained nationals behind, yet both were more often than not ill-suited to perform the tasks of an independent government, committed to development and to playing a role on the world stage. That collapse and chaos have not often occurred is more significant than that many of the new countries are still struggling with bureaucratic inefficiency and corruption. What developed country can claim immunity from these afflictions?

These three factors—health, education, and government leadership—are basic to all else and have thus been dealt with first. Without progress in them, other development goals become almost out of reach. With them, and in a number of cases helped by the possession of valuable natural resources, many developing countries have made great progress in that more easily measurable index of development, GNP growth; in fact enough did so that over the decade of the 1960s, developing countries as a group averaged a 5.5 percent increase per year in GNP in real terms, and in the first three years of the seventies the increase even reached 6.6 percent, substantially better records than the developed world could boast for the same prosperous periods. It represents a remarkable economic achievement.

Nevertheless an outstanding feature of economic change in the developing world since 1960 has also been in unevenness, with the poorest countries, needing growth the most, increasing their GNPs the least. According to the World Bank estimates in the fairly long span of 1960–73, nineteen of the ninety-one developing countries with populations in excess of 1 million people (excluding centrally planned economies, except Yugoslavia) experienced average annual per capita GNP growth of 1 percent or less; nine had absolute declines. As one would expect, none of the nineteen so far possess discovered mineral or oil deposits of importance. At the other end of the income scale, thirty-five countries or nearly 40 percent of the total, have managed to register an average per capita growth rate of over 3 percent per year, ten of them in excess of 5 percent. With population increases ranging from 2 to 3 percent, or even more in a few cases, these are outstanding records. With a population growth rate of only 1.2 percent a year, the U.S. GNP growth rate was 3.1 percent during the same period.

These data underline the important point that not all nations have been helpless before the economic domination or exploitation of the developed world. This is especially reflected in the fact that seven of the ten achieved their outstanding record largely by exports of manufactures to developed countries rather than by the possession of rich mineral resources. In fact, during the sixties exports of manufactures by the developing countries increased at an average rate of 15 per year. As a result, manufactures were 9 percent of their total exports in 1955 and 21 percent in 1973.

The successful 35 countries had an estimated mid-1973 population of 613 million while the lagging 19 counted only 260 million. As might be expected, both the Middle Eastern-North African and Latin American



areas are well represented in the successful group—eight and six countries respectively—and less in the second group of relative economic stagnation, one and two respectively. In Asia and Africa south of the Sahara the division of countries is, on the other hand, fairly even.

Particularly significant for future policy is the fact that nineteen of the thirty-five success stories had 1973 per capita incomes of $500 or over and only five had incomes of under $200. On the other hand, of the nineteen states with poor GNP records almost all were under the $200 per capita GNP figures in 1973 (seventeen) and twelve did not even reach $100 per capita that year. Of the nine with negative growth, all but Uruguay and Senegal had per capita GNP in 1975 of less than $150.

Thus over the 1960–73 period the general pattern has been for the middle-income countries to get richer while the poorest countries could improve their GNP per capita only modestly if at all. As a result, the income spread within the developing country group, already wide, has increased greatly in recent years. The joint effort to speed up development everywhere has clearly been vigorous or more successful, or both, in some countries than in others.

The overall success of the LDCs in the 1960–73 period, therefore, must not be permitted to conceal the failure thus far to achieve very much for the 12 percent of the total developing country population who live in these nineteen poorest countries. Clearly we should try harder than in the past to tailor measures to the special economic needs and potentialities of this increasingly disparate group of countries, with special attention to those who are having the greatest difficulty making economic progress. This will become a major point in the discussion of U.S. policy in chapter 3.

Finally a cause for concern, though one not as capable of precise statistical description, has been the persistence of the gap between the rich and poor within nearly all developing countries, regardless of their GNP growth rates. Here too the world community, acting of course through its members, has a challenge which it has not yet met successfully.

The positive results described above have been made possible for the LDCs not only by their own actions but by help from the already industrialized countries. For we have made many positive contributions in addition to the negative effects of our colonial presence cited above. For example:

1. In the postwar period, a substantial volume of financial and technical flow has taken place from developed to developing countries through private and public channels.

In 1973, total public and private transfers from developed to developing countries, net of repayments of principal, were some $33 billion, of which $12.4 was from public funds. Total net transfers from DAC countries added nearly one-fourth to the total export earnings of the developing countries, representing an important increase in their foreign exchange availabilities. For the oil-importing developing countries alone, they were much more significant, adding nearly two-thirds to their export earnings.

DAC transfers also made an important addition to the savings available for investment, especially in the case of the poorer developing countries where savings ratio to GNP necessarily tend to be low. Public bilateral and multilateral net flows were 4 percent of the GNP of the countries with less than $200 per capita incomes in 1973. Savings of these countries average less than 15 percent of their GNP, and public savings are only a portion of this total. Hence the receipt of net public funds from abroad amounting to 4 percent of their GNP is of substantial help to their investment programs. Moreover, the 4 percent figure measures the contribution in purely financial terms, taking no account of the technology and experience transferred with that money. Developed-country aid clearly has played a large and helpful role in providing these poorer countries with the necessary foundation for more substantial progress.

2. The contribution of economic growth in the developed countries to that in developing countries is reflected directly in the growth of the exports of the latter to the former. In the period of unusual prosperity for most of the industrial world from 1960 to 1973, these exports increased nearly fourfold, from $196 billion in 1960 to $750 billion in 1973. Covering the period before the quadrupling of oil prices, only a fraction of this growth can be attributed to price increases. But just as the concessional aid contribution was of greatest importance to the poorer countries, so access to export markets is of particular value to the middle-income states.

For developing countries that do not export oil, export receipts represented $148 per capita for countries in the $500 to $1,000 group but only $15 to the under $300 countries. In 1973 this trade was by far the biggest contribution to developing-country foreign exchange resources, total net receipts as capital or similar transfers amounting to less than half that, $35 billion.

3. Despite the excesses of militarism and the rivalries and bickering among countries that should be cooperating for survival, national loyalties have also had beneficial effects. Given their circumstances, especially those of the countries only achieving independence in the post-World War II period, it has taken and will continue to take large doses of nationalistic fervor to unite populations in a common effort to better their situation through a vigorous development program involving current sacrifices for future gains.

4. The colonial experience, despite many distorting elements and some complete failures in this respect, has given many countries their only trained leadership and a bureaucratic structure without which a national government could not have functioned at the time of its independence. A considerable amount of infrastructure investment was also left behind as well as some productive skills, although usually at rather low levels.

5. Much of the production technology of developed countries has been useful and has saved a great deal of time and effort for the developing countries. Where it would not meet their needs, our scientists, using our analytical procedures and technical equipment, and increasingly supplemented by their own professionals trained in our universities and laboratories, have often been able to produce technology which did.

The novelty of a strong country trying to help a weak one in a relationship which raises enormously complicated economic, social and political issues has required a learning process in which mistakes, as well as successes, have their role to play. Much has been learned, as we have seen, but even in this learning period progress has been far from negligible. In the future we ought to be able to stimulate more development with fewer assistance dollars.

WHY SHOULD THE UNITED STATES HELP?

This is the fundamental question. For all of recorded history up to the past quarter of a century, the usual political relationship between a rich and powerful country and a poor, weak nation was one of domination. This was often accompanied by tribute or, later on, by a colonial connection in which, whatever the balance of economic advantage, undisputed political control was in the hands of the more powerful government.

In the postwar period several factors have contributed to a fundamental change. Without relinquishing significantly their basic position of control, the strong powers have moved on many fronts to help weaker nations become stronger, both politically and economically.

The colonial powers, shaken by World War II and pressed by new forces in their colonies and by anticolonial attitudes in many of the developed countries, were not able to resist the widening demands for political independence. In many cases, it seemed prudent to retire gracefully from the political burdens of governing in order to retain a favorable economic position in the developing countries.

Once the former colonies became independent, long-established cultural and economic ties led public opinion in the former colonial powers to support economic aid and other concessions to the new countries. In addition, there was often a hope that such help could maintain spheres of political and economic influence that would compensate in part for the loss of empire and of global prestige brought by the independence movement. This remains an important though probably diminishing element in policymaking in several of the European countries.

At the same time, the United States and to some extent other rich countries were concerned that the Soviet bloc, and later the People's Republic of China, might take advantage of the poverty, inexperience, and antipathy toward their "capitalist exploiters" of some Third World countries and establish close political ties with them, perhaps even install Marxist governments. In the cold war context of the fifties and sixties, this was seen as a serious problem. It became a major motivation for the benevolent policies of some Western countries toward developing ones.

Although the cold war support for economic favors has not wholly disappeared in the United States and from a long-term standpoint should not do so, it seems to be playing a declining role, reflected in falling amounts of aid in the absence of other justifications that have been persuasive to our political leaders. Partly this may be traced to the spirit of detente, producing less concern about conflicting ideologies, but probably of more importance has been the repeated failure of the USSR or the United States to achieve solid power positions in the developing countries through aid programs. Chastened by the examples of Indonesia and the United Arab Republic, the USSR seems to have recognized the weakness of aid as a tool for this purpose and is concentrating her relatively modest aid effort outside Communist countries on Turkey and Afghanistan. We in the United States also have lost some but not all of our illusions about the ability of our aid programs to influence domestic political ideologies directly and in the short term.

Nevertheless, there remains a deep concern shared by thoughtful people in the developed countries that as long as large blocs of people exist in absolute poverty alongside prospering population groups in their own country or elsewhere, there will be a growing risk of political upheavals that could lead to regimes antagonistic to the societal values to which we in the West attach the most importance. That concern is eminently justified. Such regimes would represent a threat to us regardless of the labels they might give themselves or with what countries they might align themselves.

A related argument for positive policies toward particular developing countries, especially in the United States has been that it is useful to secure influence in settling local

disputes, sometimes disputes with important implications for big-power rivalry, such as in the Middle East. Somewhat similar has been the use of aid to try to "buy" favorable attitudes of particular countries on controversial international issues in the United Nations or elsewhere. In neither case has experience so far been encouraging, factors other than short-term economic gains or losses being nearly always more important to decisions affecting national interests than aid flows.

In some cases it may even be counterproductive, for the appearance of changing votes as a result of aid pressures, even when the change is due to the logic of the facts of the case, is sure to produce accusations of sellout from both domestic opponents of the developing government and many of its 77 colleagues, thus making more difficult the very change in position that was sought. Yet the temptation continues, again especially in the United States with adverse effects on the efficiency with which aid is used and hence on public support for aid budgets.

Throughout the postwar period, a growing concern for social welfare and equity in the developed countries has been reflected in greater emphasis on social justice and humanitarian needs in justifying aid appropriations. Undoubtedly improved travel apportunities and more vivid media coverage have also created an awareness of and concern about distant suffering that could never have existed previously. Popular response is most dramatic at times of great natural disasters, such as famines, but it is a permanent factor of varying degrees of importance in most developed countries.

Converting this credible concern for poverty and suffering into more favorable donor policies has often been made difficult by the apparent lack of an equal concern for impoverished groups on the part of the governments of many of the developing countries. They will appear to believe that the fruits of increased productivity will be adequately distributed by the "trickle-down" process. There has been limited though growing pressure from donor countries on the leaders of the developing world to redirect aid programs to help poorer people more directly, whether through rural development, basic education, paramedical free health clinics, special nutrition projects, or the substitution of labor-intensive for capital-intensive technologies in various sectors. Sometimes there have been fewer sound project proposals of this sort presented by developing countries than donors were prepared to finance. This lack of developing country support for domestic policies aimed directly at reducing absolute poverty is reflected also in the emphasis given generally in the North-South dialogue by the 77 to national contrasts in wealth and power between the two groups of countries rather than to individual poverty. We can hardly fault them for this set of attitudes as we were much wealthier than they before we paid very much attention to greater equality in income distribution as a national problem.

What rights can legitimately be expected to flow from our role as aid-giver is a difficult question. However, it cannot be denied that the half-truth that foreign aid "taxes the poor to give to the rich" has substantially hurt the support for foreign aid in the United States. Concern for social justice is the major argument for foreign aid today in only a few smaller European countries but they happen to be those doing the most for developing countries. Such concern could provide a more powerful rationale in the United States if it could be given a more prominent place by all parties to the international development effort.

Looking to the future, and having in mind the United States particularly, the most important justification of our concern with what happens in developing countries lies in the growing importance of global economic interdependence and common policies and actions to deal with a number of problems, both political and economic, which affect all of us. This list is a familiar one, but a few comments on each point may be useful.

1. Industrial countries' exports to developing areas amounted to $21 billion in 1960. By 1973, the figure had more than tripled to $69.5 billion, about one-eighth of their total exports. Price increases over that period accounted for only a modest proportion of that rise. For the United States, the corresponding figures were $7.1 billion of exports in 1960, rising to $20.6 billion in 1973 or to nearly 30 percent of total exports. This represents an important increase for U.S. industry and agriculture in profits and jobs, one that can only go on growing if developing-country economics continue to grow.

There was a similar growth in imports from developing countries so that they were by 1973 a similar percentage of total imports of the industrialized countries, reflecting our need for minerals, fuels, agricultural commodities, and manufactured goods produced in developing countries. Without these imports our consumers would have to pay higher prices for a considerably narrower range of goods. Their value to us is especially critical in the case of certain nonrenewable resources on which both our economy and our security depend. This is not a static situation; quite the contrary. For example, despite our low rate of population growth, the United States is now expected to have 50 million more people in 2000 than there are now.

This factor plus rising incomes will increase substantially our dependence for growth, and perhaps even security, on an expanding flow of raw materials from developing countries. Unless their economies are functioning well and their political situation is reasonably stable and friendly, we cannot count on these supplies.

Related to the trade benefits to us which flow from their economic health is the opportunity they offer to our business and financial community to invest capital and skills to the benefit of millions of stock and bond holders and bank depositors, also taxpayers.

2. The external public debt of eighty-six larger developing countries at the end of 1974, owed to various donor countries and international agencies, was $151 billion, of which nearly one-third was undisbursed. In addition to this, and to a considerable volume of private debt, DAC countries at the end of 1973 had made direct private investments in developing countries of just under $60 billion, rising by some 10 percent a year. Our governments, some of our financial institutions, and some of our people would be poorer if economic conditions or political attitudes were to cause any significant proportion of these debts to be canceled or expected income from them to be withheld.

3. Equally critical for the health of the world financial systems is the handling of the huge external reserves being accumulated by the OPEC members. Effective international monetary arrangements depend increasingly on their cooperation in managing these reserves wisely in the global interest.

4. The environment in which we live—air, land, and water—is threatened by man's actions. Cooperation from developing countries in controlling pollution and other damage to the environment will become more and more important as the years go by. This can only be expected if the developing nations not only perceive the threat in time but also see a future for themselves worth protecting. The pressures of present poverty tend to limit their interest in working sacrifices now to protect the future.

5. As the world scientific community makes further progress, whether in the use of space or the ocean depths, in laser rays or cell fusion, in weather modification or biological warfare, a more effective international system of control will be imperative. This can be based only on the desire of the vast majority of states and people to control the spread and use of such technologies in the interest of a common future. We must share a common interest in that future.

6. Improved technologies of transport and destruction make the whole world more vulnerable to violence from private terrorists with real or imaginary grievances. The difficulties of coping with increasing energy costs and potential petroleum shortages are encouraging the spread of nuclear power plants. Almost inevitably those plants carry with them some potential for the production of nuclear weaponry. Whether nuclear materials are captured by private groups or fall into the hands of irresponsible governments, all mankind is threatened. War of any kind and anywhere is, in fact, a threat to peace for all of us, given present world tensions.

Control of these threats will be difficult at best, but will be possible only if all governments, acting with wide public support, really see it as in their own, as well as in the global interest, to prevent violence and nuclear disaster. Developing country governments and peoples must have, and believe they have, something to lose. The stakes are high for everyone.

7. There is a wide consensus that a liveable world for everyone—economically, environmentally, and politically—depends directly on keeping the size of the world's population within reasonable bounds. Over the next twenty-five years, 80 percent of the increase will occur in developing countries as their population growth rate is currently nearly three times that of the developed world. Only they as nations and their people as parents can reduce that figure. Only a realistic possibility of a better future for them and their children can motivate them to try. The help of developed countries has made an important contribution to a better future but needs to do so even more effectively in the years to come. Planning, family or other, must feed on this hope that the future can be better.

8. Looking to the longer-term future, the world may have to face constraints of one kind or another on the availability of nonrenewable resources, or those like productive land and fresh water which are expansible, if at all, only at sharply rising costs. There may also be ultimate constraints on environmental absorptive capacity, of which the most plausible would limit the amount of waste heat released to the atmosphere for fear of engendering a calamitous change in the earth's climate. The timing and seriousness of such constraints will be affected by how long and to what degree man continues to look primarily to the possession of more material objects not just for survival—food, clothing, and shelter—but as the prime resources of happiness in general. A modest shift toward spending a larger proportion of incomes on services than on things is already taking place in the most developed countries. It may need encouragement.

The most likely candidates for serious scarcities seem to involve arable land and fresh water, fossil fuel energy supplies (especially as petroleum or natural gas), and certain minerals with specialized uses (uranium, chrome, platinum, etc.). The constraints may take the form of physical shortages at any acceptable price or increased costs of maintaining an adequate supply due to the need for larger investment of scarce capital or human skills. To prevent the resultant constraints from putting greater limits than necessary on growth in individual well-being, and especially to avoid reductions in it, active programs along various lines are necessary, some of which will be induced by price changes but others will require greater or lesser degrees of collaboration by the global community. By far the most effective way of avoiding intolerable pressures on land, water, and food is to restrict the growth of global population, which also accelerates development and the escape from poverty. For other resources, however, rates of usage depend more heavily on the rate and nature of economic development—especially in secondary industry—than on population numbers. Research on ways to discover new resources more readily, to make the use of them more efficient, to locate substitutes, and to facilitate re-use, can make major contributions altough one can never be sure when needed breakthroughs will become available. Research results cannot be produced on a schedule.



But if difficult situations should arise despite these and other measures that may be thought of in future decades, it might become desirable to guide reductions in the use of the more vital scarce goods in ways that would reflect the marginal costs of deprivation to the consumer rather than relative market purchasing power. Thus a reduction in food supplies should fall less heavily on a person eating the minimum for survival than one who is eating more than is really good for him because he can afford it.

A start should be made now to develop common programs to avoid or postpone scarcities and to think through what the global reaction should be if they nevertheless arise. Doing so and establishing a successful history of solving other global problems together, like those of development, within a respected institutional framework would help to reduce the danger that such constraints will lead to violence between rich and poor, among and within nations.

These elements in the present and future world order describe what *interdependence* among the world's nations means. They offer the main reasons why we must make an extraordinary effort to put substantial content into what word for all peoples by giving them a future to care about and a willingness to share with us the tasks of guarding that future against the many perils which threaten it. Such a program has no ideological bias between a capitalist or socialistic economic system, only a prejudice in favor of that equality of opportunity for all humans necessary to enable them to make the most of their capacities within the limits set by the need for all to share whatever opportunities there are.

Of course there can be no guarantee that greater cooperation from the developed countries in the efforts of the developing countries to improve the well-being of their peoples can achieve significant results, given the far more important role that must be played by the latter's governments and peoples. Nor can we be sure that improved future prospects, economic and other, will persuade developing nations to cooperate in solving the problems of global interdependence in which we have such an important stake.

Ideologies have a long record in history of disrupting long-established and constructive economic relationships. Yet no credible alternative to a joint effort to improve individual well-being in all its aspects seems available for trying to overcome these divisive loyalties, as we must if mankind is to be able to share an improving future.

The one alternative sometimes suggested is that the United States—with a large area behind wide oceans, high technology, relatively abundant natural resources, great military power, and great economic strength—need be less concerned about these issues than most other countries and need not, therefore, take the lead with the risks this might involve. These points may have some validity but the term *less concerned* is in this case a long way from not being concerned at all. Our highly organized economy is particularly susceptible to disruption from external factors. We are finding it almost impossible to keep out illegal immigrants or narcotic drugs. We can avoid terrorist attacks from abroad and dangers of various sorts to Americans who travel abroad only at the very high cost of hermetically sealed borders, a condition hard to achieve under current technological conditions. And wherever political troubles start, whether isolated acts of terror or nuclear attacks, the United States will be a prime target, not because of what we have done so much as for what we stand for in terms of wealth and power. Nor can we close our borders to some forms of air and water pollution.

If a serious deterioration were to occur in international arrangements to deal effectively with the major areas of economic interdependence, the impacts on the U.S. economy would be serious. In fact, significant readjustments in U.S. political structures might be required to maintain internal order and our own security. The tendency would probably be toward an enhancement of government jurisdiction and power to a degree which most Americans would deplore.

Nor could we avoid moral damage to ourselves if we had to watch economic disaster with all its fatal consequences spread around the world. Without an effective international framework there would be little one could do to avoid it and nothing to do but watch it if it came. Emergency relief efforts can never replace continuing joint programs to move the more than 1 billion very poor people in developing countries steadily farther away from the brink of famine.

Against these gloomy possibilities, the fact that economically we might get along better in a disorganized world than our European or Japanese friends is relatively unimportant, for their fate will have a considerable impact on our prospects. The alternative of a "fortress America" is almost too frightening to contemplate. In fact, if we should decide not to make a really vigorous effort to work with the developing world, we would certainly need as many as possible of the OECD countries in our camp, a choice that might not be made as readily by a number of them as we would like to believe. But for those which did, their greater vulnerability would call for further sacrifices from us to help them adjust to a serious failure of the world economic system, and thus make U.S. problems more acute.

It should be noted here that, as a result of long years of imposed or chosen economic isolation, the USSR and her allies and the People's Republic of China, even without new relations with some of the developing countries, might fare better relatively speaking than the U.S. in such circumstances. In a chaotic world situation, closer relations with the Communist countries might in fact prove to be attractive alternatives to some of our present friends among the developed countries.

The issue thus comes back to what the United States and its friends should do, both by what specific means and in terms of how big an effort.

If this analysis is correct, it is in the interest of the United States to play an active intellectual and material role among the developed countries in seeking a basis for cooperation among all countries that will enable a common effort to deal with critical global issues listed earlier, and do so in ways that will permit all peoples, including Americans, to look forward to a steadily improving quality of life. That common effort must encompass the measures necessary to convince the governments and peoples of developing countries that if they cooperate there will be a better future for them, not only in terms of physical well-being but, just as important, of personal and national dignity and independence, with a full sharing in decision making that affects their future. If this requires some remaking of the present international economic order, then we will need the cooperation of all to do it wisely and effectively.

Whenever international arrangements, policies, and programs may be needed to meet these requirements, it is essential also that no nation, developed or developing, forget that in nearly every case successful performance depends upon national and, in turn, individual actions. To set up the right international institutions, to vote the right U.N. resolutions, even to turn over substantial sums of money to international bodies, will solve no problem in the absence of national will to act within each country to carry out the appropriate measures.

---

## DAVID K. E. BRUCE—IN MEMORIAM

Mr. JAVITS, Mr. President, the Nation and the world have lost a great diplomat, a gracious and highly intelligent American, and, for many of us, a dear friend.

Our hearts go out to Evangeline Bruce, who has been Ambassador Bruce's partner these many years.

The obituary on Ambassador Bruce tells the story in his case. The facts are themselves a legend. The Nation may truly mourn its loss.

The obituary from the New York Times, Tuesday, December 6, 1977:

I ask unanimous consent to print the New York Times article in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the obituary was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DAVID K. E. BRUCE, DIPLOMAT, DIES

(By Albin Krebs)

David K. E. Bruce, one of the nation's most gifted and seasoned diplomats, died early yesterday at Georgetown Medical Center in Washington.

Mr. Bruce, who was 79 years old, suffered a heart attack Sunday at his home and was admitted to the hospital at 10 P.M. He had been retired since early 1976 after having served 16 months as chief United States delegate to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Upon his retirement, he was awarded the Medal of Freedom.

Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance said in a statement yesterday that Mr. Bruce had "served the United States with great distinction" and "was among the most eminent diplomats of his generation."

Mr. Bruce was a man of great charm, wit and sympathy, whose easy skills at cooling sometimes heated situations led him to a distinguished career that included heading three of his country's premier embassies, those in London, Paris and Bonn.

He was highly regarded in all those capitals, particularly in London, where he was Ambassador for eight years, the longest that anyone ever held that post. He also served in less glamorous and more vexing diplomatic assignments, such as the job he took on in 1970—head of the American delegation at the stalemated Paris peace talks to end the war in Vietnam. In addition, he was

the first head of the U.S. liaison office set up in Peking in 1973.

After serving as Ambassador to France from 1949 to 1952, Mr. Bruce returned to Washington to become Under Secretary of State, and in 1953, he was made the special United States observer at the European Defense Commission and later was appointed representative to the European High Authority for Coal and Steel.

In the two latter posts, Mr. Bruce strove to achieve a united Europe, an undertaking that was only a partial success. He later regarded the breakdown of attempts to completely unify Europe as "a great failure for the United States as well as a great personal failure."

SERVED SIX PRESIDENTS

Mr. Bruce was a Democrat, but in his diplomatic roles he was strictly nonpartisan. He took on assignments from Presidents Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson, Richard M. Nixon, and Gerald R. Ford.

Upon his first "retirement" from the State Department, in 1969, when he left his post in London because of health problems, Mr. Bruce said "The cardinal rule for an ambassador in a foreign country is to cherish no antipathies or attachments for particular domestic political parties or programs. This, fortunately, does not forbid him to contract friendships regardless of parties, or love the country of his residence dispassionately."

Mr. Bruce was called out of retirement a year later for the Paris Vietnam talks, then the Peking post, and in 1974 he became the American representative to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in Brussels. He was then 76 years old.

Mr. Bruce was a descendant of old and distinguished Maryland families. His father, William Cabell Bruce, was a United States Senator from Maryland and was noted as a lawyer and an author (his biography, "Benjamin Franklin, Self-Revealed," won the Pulitzer Prize in 1918). Mr. Bruce's mother was the former Louise Este Fisher, a member of one of Baltimore's first families. His older brother, James, was to become Ambassador to Argentina in the 1940's. Born in Baltimore on Feb. 12, 1898 David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce had a comfortable upbringing, attending private schools and moving in the best circles. He entered Princeton in 1915, but left in 1917, in his sophomore year, to enlist in the Army. While serving in the artillery in France, he received a battlefield commission and was discharged as a first lieutenant.

DELIVERING A PIANO

After the war Mr. Bruce served briefly as a diplomatic courier in Europe, quitting in disgust after being assigned to deliver a baby grand piano to a Y.M.C.A. in Istanbul. He attended the law schools of the University of Virginia and the University of Maryland, and after being admitted to the Maryland bar in 1921 set up practice in Baltimore. In 1924 he was elected to the Maryland House of Delegates.

He joined the Foreign Service the following year and was assigned to Rome as a vice consul, with the primary duty of screening would-be emigrants to the United States. While in that job Mr. Bruce met Benito Mussolini and told him, undiplomatically: "I've been here for six months and my luggage is still being held by your Customs." Hours later the luggage was delivered to his apartment.

During the 1930's Mr. Bruce, who had established residence in Virginia, bought a 500-acre tobacco plantation and worked it as a gentleman farmer. He also invested in a plant that manufactured parachutes in Virginia. In 1939 he was elected to that state's House of Delegates

His tenure was short-lived, however. By the following year war had erupted in Europe, and Mr. Bruce, he recalled years later, "knew instinctively that within months we would be deeply involved." He sought and won appointment as the chief representative of the American Red Cross in London. Even before the official entry of United States into the war late in 1941, Mr. Bruce had been recruited by Maj. Gen. William J. Donovan to be the general's right-hand man in the formation of the Office of Strategic Services, the intelligence-gathering organization that was to evolve into the postwar Central Intelligence Agency. From 1943 until 1945 at the height of World War II, Mr. Bruce commanded the O.S.S. in the European Theater of Operations.

WED MELLON'S DAUGHTER

Mr. Bruce came from a moderately well-to-do family, and never had to do without. He did not become a rich man, however, until after he married his first wife. She was Ailsa Mellon, the only daughter of Andrew W. Mellon, the multimillionaire industrialist who was Secretary of the Treasury at the time of his daughter's marriage to Mr. Bruce in 1926.

The following year, Mr. Bruce left the Foreign Service and moved with his wife to New York, where, for the next several years, he was active in the management of the Mellon business interests and in the firm of W. A. Harriman & Co. (At one point he was a director of some two dozen corporations.) While acquiring the base for a fortune, Mr. Bruce became the close friend of W. Averell Harriman, who was later to have a hand in getting him back into diplomatic channels.

David and Ailsa Mellon Bruce were divorced in 1945. Their only child was lost with her husband, Stephen R. Currier, in a 1967 airplane crash in the Caribbean.

Later in 1945 Mr. Bruce married Evangeline Bell, daughter of a career Foreign Service officer, and they had three children, Alexandra, David and Nicholas. Their daughter died in 1975.

Evangeline Bruce, a woman noted for her taste and beauty, loved her husband's assignments abroad, but managed at the same time to preside over the couple's three permanent households, a red brick house in the Georgetown area of Washington, a Gothic-style mansion on the old tobacco plantation in Virginia and an apartment in London.

In 1947, at Mr. Harriman's urging, Mr. Bruce served as Assistant Secretary of Commerce and the following year became chief of the European Cooperation Administration Mission to France, a job in which he channeled Marshall Plan aid into France's postwar recovery. In 1949 he became Ambassador to Paris and remained there until 1952 and his return to Washington to be Under Secretary of State.

In 1957 President Eisenhower ignored the protests of his fellow Republicans over Mr. Bruce's $1,000 campaign contribution to the 1956 Democratic campaign and appointed him Ambassador to West Germany. President Kennedy sent him to London in 1961.

The Bruces were admired and loved by the British, who appreciated their knack for seeming down-to-earth, taking their children to a pub for traditional steak and kidney pie washed down with a pint of bitter. (Mr. Bruce was also a gourmet of great sophistication and kept impressively stocked wine cellars in his homes.) The embassy in London entertained all sorts of people—writers and artists, long-haired dropouts, the socially, prominent and the politically powerful.

As Prime Minister Harold Wilson told Mr. Bruce, "Your ambassadorial epitaph will never contain the phrase 'United States Ambassador to the Establishment.'"

Mr. Bruce was a man of singular grace who seemed able to perform any task, whether diplomatic, social or financial, with a refreshing admixture of charm, toughness, amiability, slyness, wit and an aura of offhanded expertise. He had a reputation as a man of reason, capable of being polite and quietly analytical on the most agitated of subjects. When a diplomatic bargaining discussion turned uncomfortably overheated, he was apt to cool matters with generous pourings of Dom Perignon.

He moved in a richly embossed world, one in which he could keenly discuss the most esoteric of books and speak learnedly on such subjects as fine silver and furniture. An avid and knowledgeable art collector, he at one time served as president of the National Gallery of Art in Washington. Mr. Bruce's knowledge of the arts stood him in good stead in discoursing on diplomatic problems. "In political affairs," he once told a news conference in Bonn, "the inability of nations to compose their differences constitutes a disharmony that would be insufferable to any art-loving audience."

A raconteur of considerable repute, Mr. Bruce liked to regale his friends and audiences with anecdotes about an assortment of relatives, his favorite being a 102-year-old grandmother. He once told a delighted audience about "the old lady, who had long abandoned any effort to communicate with relatives, addressing them only in French, a language none of them understood." "She loathed Baltimore," he said, "although she acknowledged the excellence of its shellfish." When fire swept the city, he said, his centenarian progenitor perched on her roof. "There goes the national bank!" She had made joyous exclamations such as, her bonds in that bank, Mr. Bruce said, but she later explained she had always detested its architecture.

Despite his smoothness and calm demeanor, however, Mr. Bruce could on occasion be blunt. At one point, during the frustrating Vietnam negotiations in Paris, he became incensed afer Xuan Thuy, the North Vietnamese representative, began an intemperate, personal attack on President Nixon.

Mr. Bruce told him coldly: "Your choice of words and your attitude . . . with regard to President Nixon [are] shameful and completely inadmissible. At least one should be courteous if one cannot be quiet." He added testily that "there have never been any true negotiations."

Mr. Bruce's role in the Paris talks ended in frustration and deadlock on July 29, 1971, but later it was revealed that with his help, Secretary of State Kissinger had had secret talks with the Communists side that eventually helped break the deadlock.

A GRACEFUL SPEAKER

Mr. Bruce, who walked with a slight limp because of a wartime injury or gout (none of his friends was able to determine the exact cause), was well over 6 feet tall. He spoke fluent French, but found it rough going in Bonn because he knew little German. He was a graceful extemporaneous speaker with a trace of a Tidewater accent. He dressed excellently and unflashily.

A man of exceptional warmth and generosity, he never hesitated to spend his own money in carrying out his diplomatic assignments. For example, when he was Ambassador to France, he used nearly the entire annual entertainment expense allowance furnished by the State Department just for the traditional Fourth of July party for the American colony in Paris. He thus assumed responsibility for the payment of all other debts in connection with embassy receptions and entertainments for the rest of the year.

Discussing the role of an ambassador, Mr. Bruce once said: "The dictionary definition of diplomacy is the simplest and most accurate of all—diplomacy is the management of international relations by negotiation. It is not a system of moral philosophy, it is rather the application of intelligence and tact to the conduct of official relations between the governments of independent states."

Funeral services for Mr. Bruce will be held at 2:30 P.M. Friday at St. John's Church on Lafayette Square in Washington.

---

## NOTICE CONCERNING NOMINATION BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, the following nomination has been referred to and is now pending before the Committee on the Judiciary:

Mack Burton, of Arkansas, to be U.S marshal for the western district of Arkansas for the term of 4 years vice Lee R. Owen.

On behalf of the Committee on the Judiciary, notice is hereby given to all persons interested in this nomination to file with the committee, in writing, on or before Thursday, December 15, 1977, any representations or objections they may wish to present concerning the above nomination with a further statement whether it is their intention to appear at any hearing which may be scheduled.

---

## RECOGNITION OF THE LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from West Virginia.

PROGRAM FOR MONDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, the Senate will shortly go out until next Monday at 11 a.m. The 11 a.m. Monday morning session will be strictly pro forma. The Chair will convene the Senate. Immediately the Senate will go out. There will be no business transacted. There will be no statements included in the RECORD of that day, no bills or resolutions introduced, and following that pro forma session the Senate will go over until next Thursday, a week from today.

PROGRAM FOR THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1977

The Senate will convene at 11 a.m. on Thursday, December 15. Hopefully on Thursday the Senate will be able to take up the social security conference report if the House of Representatives acts thereon.

It is my understanding that the House of Representatives will convene at 10 a.m. on Thursday. The Senate will convene at 11 a.m.

The Senate hopefully will also be able to dispose of the legal services conference report.

The matter involving the B–1 bomber will likely be taken up on Thursday. Mr. STENNIS, the chairman of the conferees on that matter, will be prepared to take up the issue.

So Senators will be well advised, I think, to anticipate possible rollcall votes on Thursday, a week from today, on any one or more of those three items.

There may be other items ready for action by that time, and I speak with reference to conference reports. I do not foresee any rollcall votes on nominations. But in any event I urge Senators to be prepared for possible rollcall votes a week from today.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, will the majority leader yield?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I yield.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I understand the statement of the majority leader to be that Thursday the 15th of December then will be a business day for all practical purposes.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Yes.

Mr. BAKER. I had hoped, and a number of Members on this side of the aisle had indicated their preference, that these things might be grouped together to deal with on the 19th of December instead of the 15th. Do I gather from the majority leader's remarks that that is not a practical alternative in his view?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I would like to have seen the 9th as the day for action on social security financing rather than the 15th, but the House will be in on the 15th, and I discussed the matter with the Speaker earlier today. It was his feeling that the House might dispose of the conference report on the morning of next Thursday. That being the case, I feel that the Senate should be prepared to take it up once the papers reach the Chamber; otherwise, if the Senate waited until Tuesday, in the event that there were disagreement between the two Houses and the papers had to go back to the other body, it might very well be that the other body would have problems with attendance the following week.

It is conceivably an eventuality that some problem would be encountered with social security financing even on next Thursday. But just so that we might be prepared, I think that the Senate should be ready on Thursday to handle the conference report if it comes over from the other body.

May I say again that I, too, would have preferred waiting until the Tuesday after, which would mean the 20th of December, but because the House is going to take up the conference report next Thursday, I believe that the Senate should be here and be ready to follow through with action on that day, if indeed the House does send over the conference report.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I thank the majority leader.

I am also concerned about the material dealing with the B–1 bomber. I know there are Members on this side who think it is urgently important for them to be here. I think many of them would prefer that that matter be taken up the week of the 19th. Is there any possibility that that item might be deferred then until the 19th or 20th to the satisfaction of the majority leader?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I would not rule out that possibility. I did get word from Mr. STENNIS this morning to the effect that he would hope that we could take up that matter next Thursday. If Mr. STENNIS and Mr. YOUNG should work it out between themselves that it should be taken up the following Tuesday, then that could be arranged. However, as of this moment at least, my information from Mr. STENNIS is that he would like to proceed next Thursday inasmuch as we will be here and possibly dispose of the matter on that date.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I thank the majority leader, and I might just say for the record that we have an expression of strong preference from Senator YOUNG, who, of course, is the ranking minority member on the Appropriations Committee, to do it the week of the 19th, and I will contact Senator YOUNG and ask him to be in touch with his counterpart, Senator STENNIS, to see if they can work that matter out to their satisfaction. But I would like to note now that on this side we would express a preference for the 19th in order to take account of the requirements of Senator YOUNG as he has in mind.

Mr. President, may I ask the majority leader one other question?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Yes.

Mr. BAKER. I wonder if he can give us any idea now about the possibility of further recesses of the Senate or even of sine die adjournment for this session?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I think that there will have to be a sine die adjournment before January 3, or as of noon January 3, the Constitution requiring the two Houses to meet once each year, unless that date is changed by law. So as to when there will be sine die adjournment, I am just in no position at the moment to venture a conjecture.

The conferees continue to work on the energy bills, and I believe that some progress is being made, and I would hope for continuing progress. I would hope that the conferees could complete their work before Christmas. It will take a week or 10 days after the conferees reach agreement for the papers to be prepared and the report to be written, and this would mean that, if the conferees were able to finish their work before Christmas, we would probably have to come back in January to act on the conference reports.

I would prefer to see the Senate do its work on those conference reports before the second session formally begins.

I would rather not carry over the energy legislation into the second session or into February, I will put it that way.

And so if the conferees complete their work and we can do the Senate floor work on the conference in early January, then I would hope that we would proceed accordingly so as to dispose of the energy legislation as soon as possible and get it down to the President.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I thank my friend, the majority leader, and it will be a surprise to no one to know that he and I have discussed this matter in an informal way before we held the colloquy and the information he imparts to me then not totally surprising.

I wish to say, Mr. President, that it would be extremely difficult for many Members, possibly all Members, on this side of the aisle to readjust their schedules for the time after Christmas and before the projected reconvening date of January 19.

And I hope there may be an opportunity to consider this matter further and to discuss it in greater detail with the majority leader. Since we talked earlier,

I find there are very, very strong objections on this side to trying to rearrange that schedule as we have previously announced.

I understand the difficulties of his position and the importance of trying to finish this legislation, and I know he understands because I have said many times from this place that I, too, want to see an energy bill passed. I in no way want to stop this. I committed to that earlier this year with the foreknowledge that I probably was not going to like what came out in terms of the final legislative product. But I feel an obligation to pass an energy bill. So I do understand the position of the majority leader, but I would hope that we might consider this matter a little further because I have very, very strong expressions of objection to changing that brief time between sine die adjournment and reconvening in terms of plans that have long been made and become more important because we have been in so long this year.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I regret that this discussion took place in a way because I am afraid that it may leave the impression that the outlook for energy legislation is rather gloomy. I do not want to leave that impression. I think the conferees are making progress, and I think there is a good likelihood that the conferees may complete action on the legislation in conference before Christmas. As to what happens thereafter is conjectural.

I think we always have to think in terms of the other body. We have to give consideration to the feelings and the advice certainly and counsel of the managers of the conference reports and the ranking minority members.

So my reaction to the able minority leader's question really is off the top of my head. It may very well be that once the conference reports have been signed, the managers of the bills and the ranking minority members would prefer to wait until the 19th of January.

Certainly, my scheduling will be finalized once I have advised with them, once I have advised with the minority leader, and we can I think always find a reasonable, feasible, and workable approach to the floor scheduling of those matters.

I have voiced the hope that we could complete the action on the floor in the event all other things were equal before we started into the next session in a formal way.

There is nothing final about what I have said at this point, but I do not want to leave anything on the record that anyone could interpret as any sign of pessimism on my part, and I appreciate the questions that have been asked by the distinguished minority leader. He expresses the concern that has been evidenced to him. But I hope we could just leave the record stand that insofar as the floor work on the conference reports is concerned, we will schedule that after due consultations among us, and it will be scheduled in consideration of those who manage the conference reports, in consideration of the problems of the other body, and in consideration of our own respective viewpoints.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I thank——

Mr. MATSUNAGA. Mr. President, will the distinguished majority leader yield?

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Could I yield to the minority leader first?

Mr. BAKER. I thank the Senator from Hawaii for letting me interrupt for a moment only to say that I thank the majority leader for that additional information and insight, and I am fully sensitive to the difficulties that he always has in trying to arrange the business of the Senate. And I always want to be helpful in that respect.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. The Senator is always helpful.

Mr. BAKER. And I want to pass on to him today the difficulties that I find on this side of the aisle about readjusting schedules and to tell him that I appreciate his reassurance of his willingness to consider this matter and to discuss it with those of us in the minority. I would join him, however, in one other thing, and that is nothing is meant by this colloquy to indicate that either of us, I believe, have any doubt or lessening of commitment to the passage of an energy package. We have disagreed on the details, but we are long past that point, and I am not expressing any view except that I wish to accommodate the scheduling requirements of Members of the Senate on this side of the aisle for whom I am responsible, and it has nothing to do with the probability of the outcome of the conference.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I thank the distinguished minority leader.

Mr. BAKER. I thank the majority leader.

Mr. MATSUNAGA. I thank the majority leader for yielding.

In listening, I thought as a member of the energy conference committee I might strike an optimistic note here.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Good.

Mr. MATSUNAGA. We did pass a resolution amongst the Senate conferees this morning that we had determined to come out with an energy package and this might confirm the views of the majority leader and the hope of the minority leader that the conferees will come out with something. I think we now have an attitude—and I might say that the vote was 15 to 3—we have determined to come out with some energy package.

Mr. BAKER. Which side of the aisle were the three on?

Mr. MATSUNAGA. The three were on our side. They had their own personal reasons.

Mr. BAKER. I just wanted to be exonerated.

Mr. MATSUNAGA. With a vote of 15 to 3 they did pass the resolution to come out with some energy package.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I am delighted. I think it is entirely conceivable that we could see some action on conference reports before Christmas. That is not outside the realm of possibility, and so may I reassure the distinguished minority leader that I think the important thing is for the conferees to get their work done and to get the conference reports signed, and then we will all get our heads in a huddle and we will work out the scheduling for the debate on the conference reports on the floor.

Mr. BAKER. I thank the majority leader.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore, All time of the leadership has expired.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, there can be no business before the Senate. I think all has been said.

---

ADJOURNMENT UNTIL MONDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1977, AT 11 A.M.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I shall move that the Senate stand in adjournment, under the order previously entered, with thanks to the very distinguished Presiding Officer, the junior Senator from Georgia, who does such a superb job in all the work he does, not only in presiding over the Senate, but in his work on committees. May I say in that regard that when he speaks I listen. And so I move that the Senate stand in adjournment until the hour of 11 a.m., Monday, December 12, 1977.

The motion was agreed to, and, at 1:25 p.m., the Senate adjourned until Monday, December 12, 1977, at 11 a.m.

---

# EXTENSIONS OF REMARKS

## GOOD NEWS—PAPERWORK IS REDUCED AT DOD

### HON. DAVID C. TREEN

OF LOUISIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. TREEN. Mr. Speaker, Members of Congress frequently find it easy to criticize the bureaucracy as inefficient, wasteful, and lethargic. In recent years, the Defense Department has been particularly subjected to such easy criticism.

On this occasion it gives me real pleasure to call to my colleague's attention a recent news account which addresses the particular accomplishments of Mr. Bob Kelley, a DOD Management Analyst. Mr. Kelley has demonstrated unusual zeal and ability in reducing paperwork, avoiding costly and unnecessary data collection, and convincing many well meaning DOD employees that the surveys, studies, or reports they sought were not needed or already existed somewhere else.

In fiscal years 1975 and 1976, this dedicated public servant is credited with saving the Defense Department (and the taxpayers) $40 million.

The following article spells out the details of Mr. Kelley's accomplishments. I wish to publicly commend him for his outstanding work. He has set a fine example for others and has proven that the Defense Department is working hard to assure efficient use of the taxpayers' money.



DR. BAD NEWS SENDS GOOD NEWS TO PUBLIC

There exists in Washington, D.C., a federal employee whose job is to eliminate wasted effort.

Unbelievable, you say? Even more so when you learn that this courageous soul, this upstream swimmer, toils in the (gasp) Pentagon, otherwise known as the land of the mimeo and the home of the waste.

Robert F. Kelley knows he is not the most popular Pentagoner ever to get lost in the E Ring. Do they call you Dr. Bad News? "I guess that's a fair assessment," he replies.

But oh, the results.

In fiscal years '75 and '76, Kelley's hounding and dogging produced $40 million in savings for the Defense Department—paper that was never bureaucratized upon; information that was never sought because it already existed; surveys, studies and reports that were never started because the results were already known.

No, they didn't give Kelley a bonus. No, they didn't slip extra tidbits into those green paychecks with the holes in them. But yes, last month, they did honor Kelley at a Defense Department luncheon. And yes, cynics, the honor was a citation—on a piece of paper.

Still it was parchment well spent. For no one has ever before saved the feds that much money in that little time, according to several long-serving and long-suffering government spokesmen. Meanwhile, Lord knows, many have spent and overspent $40 million, and more.

It takes the patience of a priest, the legs of an Olympic distance star, the sense of direction of a homing pigeon and the clearance of Someone Important to reach Bob Kelley's office in the DOD comptroller's wing. But it is worth it.

Not only is the office as uncluttered as a monastery (unsurprising), but the occupant is passionate about conservation and its necessity (very surprising).

"Under every president," Kelley said, "we've had periodic evangelistic reduction programs. These always yield significant savings. But then it slips back.

"One reason it does is that the traditionalists say: 'What the hell's wrong with the way we're doing it today?' "

Another reason, according to Kelley, is that when in doubt, every government employee who values his scalp will pack too much information into a written document, not too little.

"We had a control emphasis before, but it was applied only after the majority of information systems had begun," Kelley said. "So in 1972, we said, 'Hey, you've got to reduce it in the first place.' "

That was called "management by objectives." It took more than three years to get all the approvals. But what it has meant in practice is this:

If the Air Force, for example, wanted to know how many of its people had deformed big left toes, they would first have to come see Kelley, or see if the information already lay in a memory bank somewhere else in the government.

If it turned out that, say, the U.S. Public Health Service had already done such a survey, Kelley would be in a position both to know that and to obtain the data the Air Force wanted.

Thus, not just paper and ink would be saved, but also huge gobs of costly manhours. In fiscal '75 and '76, according to Pentagon records, about 2,000 such projects were rendered unnecessary because Kelley headed them off at the pass. The total savings is well worth repeating—$40 million.

Of course, bureaucrats do not take kindly to the suggestion that what they plan and seek and want is unnecessary. "So it's been kind of an uphill battle," said Kelley. "It's kind of a never-ending process." It is also fraught with enough tension to end, occasionally, "just short of fist fights."

Kelley remembers one man who grew increasingly redder as he listened to the nonduplication pitch. When it ended, he accused Kelley of being after his job.

"He was shouting: 'You can't do this! That's 90 per cent of my job description!' " Kelley recalled. "But he came in to see me a few months later. Said he was retiring. He said, 'You were right all along. I just wasn't ready to go yet.' "

Indeed, rightness has never been the problem. Clout has.

Jimmy Carter's declaration of war on paperwork during the 1976 Presidential campaign—and his election—"made all this tremendously easier," Kelley said.

"Unless you have that kind of clout, this program is not going anywhere. You have to hammer every time there's a changing of the guard."

Despite his success, Kelley is no babe in the woods. He knows Defense still "enjoys" a reputation as the most overfed, overhungry child in the federal household. All the more reason then, he argues, why bringing efficiency to Defense is necessary. Success could beam the message that anything is possible all the brighter to other agencies.

"You strike a nerve whenever you put the ax to any information system," says Kelley, 47, a management analyst who has spent 10 years at Defense and who lives in Vienna, Va. "But I'm willing to let the chips fall where they may."

Kelley insists that his performance during '75 and '76 "wasn't a one-man show. We had a lot of things that fell in place for us."

He wishes "garbage control," as he calls it, were a more "sexy or glamorous job," because, "admittedly, there's still an awful lot to do."

Amen to that last one. But hosannas that someone is poised to do it.

---

## MANHATTAN—AN AGRICULTURAL CENTER?

### HON. MARIO BIAGGI

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, picture if you can Manhattan with "huge aboriginal trees, weeds that were strawberries, catnip and blackberries; wild geese, turkeys, pigeons, and ducks; rivers filled with fish." Imagine further, Greenwich Village as farmland complete with grazing cattle. This is not imagination on my part but rather historical reality as recounted in a fascinating article which appeared in the December 7 New York Times.

The article written by Edith Evans Asbury focuses on the little known fact that black slaves imported by the Dutch West India Co. were emancipated and became the farm owners during the mid-17th century. Farming was then as it is today a rigorous occupation, and many in the early days of Manhattan lacked the desire and stamina to be farm owners and operators.

Unfortunately the emancipation of the black slaves was short lived. By the 1670's Britain had instituted chattel slavery into New York severely restricting freed blacks including a prohibition against owning property.

I submit this article for the historical edification of my colleagues. As we look to the roots of Manhattan we discover that then as now, it is the people that make her great.

The article follows:

FREED BLACK FARMERS TILLED MANHATTAN'S SOIL IN THE 1600'S

(By Edith Evans Asbury)

Before it was Chatham Square, before it was Astor Place, before it was Greenwich Village and before it was Herald Square, the crowded Manhattan land now designated by those names was farmland, and in the 1640's, while it was controlled by the Dutch, much of it came into the hands of freed black slaves. Blacks caught up in the surging interest in genealogy aroused by the book and television film "Roots," may find their American ancestry goes back much further than they thought if they check the minutes of the Dutch Burgumasters and Schepens—the New Amsterdam Town Council—or other yellowing documents in the city's new Department of Archives, libraries and historical societies.

It was a casual remark by a history buff, Paul O'Dwyer, the City Council President, that there were black farmers here in the time of the Dutch that set a reporter on the trail of further information about the little-known fact. And along that trail, even professional historians were encountered who had never heard of the 17th-century black farmers in Manhattan.

ELEVEN BLACK MEN ARRIVE

Shortly after Peter Minuit bought the Manhattan Island from the Manhattan Indians in 1626, 11 black men arrived.

They came on a ship owned by the Dutch West India Company, which had sent Minuit to be Governor of Nieuw Netherlands, a trading post to which the company had sent 30 families with horses and cattle in 1623.

Manhattan land was rich and fruitful then. There were huge, aboriginal trees, weeds that were strawberries, catnip and blackberries; wild geese, turkeys, wild pigeons and ducks. The rivers were full of perch, sturgeon, bass, herring, mackerel, weakfish, stonebeam and eel. Oysters were so large that "one must cut them in two or three pieces," an enthusiastic Dutch settler wrote to a friend in the Netherlands. There were large quantities of oyster shells to burn for lime. Timber was abundant and so were quarrystones, and the day was of fair quality for bricks and tile.

Eighteen years after Minuit purchased Manhattan, in 1644, 11 black slaves, petitioned the Dutch West India Company for their freedem and, possibly to their own astonishment, got it.

All of the 11 freed slaves may not have been the same 11 who came to New Amsterdam in 1626, but at least four of them were. These four, whose names probably indicate their country of origin, were Paulo d'Angola, Simon Congo, Antony Portuguese and John Francisco.

REWARD FOR SERVICE

The others freed in 1644 were Big Manuel, Little Manuel, Manuel de Gerrit de Rens, Peter Santome, Little Anthony and John Fort Orange.

The slaves were granted their freedom, and land in Manhattan on which to farm, as a reward for 18 or 19 years of service to the Dutch West India Company, according to records of that time. An examination of other contemporary records of events and circumstances of 1644 and preceding years

indicates that the company was probably acting in its own interest as well.

Farm produce was desperately needed in New Amsterdam. The white settlers, now numbering 400 to 500 and including men speaking 18 different languages, were not interested in farming. There was more money to be made trading with the Indians for food, and for beaver skins to send by the thousands to the Netherlands.

WINDMILLS AND BREWERIES

In the thriving town, with its windmills and its breweries producing—beer as good as any Dutch beer—for sale in its many taphouses, families lived in reed-thatched houses with orchards and gardens, huge fireplaces bordered with blue and white tiles, and cozy sitting-room kitchens. Ships were loaded and unloaded in the harbor by scows, small boats and canoes, carried tobacco from Maryland and Virginia, beaver pelts from Fort Orange which is now Albany, and they brought wine, linen, pewter and silverware to New Amsterdam from the Netherlands.

Outside the town of New Amsterdam, Indians were burning houses, cattle, barns and crops, and killing and capturing farmers and their families when the Dutch began granting farmland to freed blacks. In the swamps of what is now Greenwich Village, where many of the blacks' farms were, cattle sank down over their backs but being "strong and well in flesh" finally got through, goaded by a woman through the marsh, a writer reported in August 1643, not noting the color of the woman, nor how she managed to keep from sinking to her death in the marsh.

SOME WHITES SHIPPED HOME

A Jesuit missionary who visited New Amsterdam in 1643 wrote that three large ships had come there from the West Indies to load wheat, but only two could be loaded because the Indians had burned so many barns full of wheat.

Some of the whites who came and wouldn't work were shipped home "as useless ballast," a Dutch Reformed minister wrote from New Amsterdam in 1628. In 1646, there was a great deal more to overcome than laziness to persuade a fellow New Netherlander to go to the country and farm.

Blacks had already farmed in that area for two years when the Governor of New Netherlands began granting them farmland in 1643. Emancipated slaves of the Dutch West India Company received these grants from 1643 to 1647 centered around the Fresh Water and Public Wagon Road which is west of the present Bowery, between Canal Street and Astor Place. Earlier, the company's blacks had lived in a house at what is now 31-34 William Street.

ADDITIONAL GRANTS MADE

During 1659 and 1660, several additional grants were made to blacks—this time by Peter Stuyvesant, who had become the New Netherlands governor.

The average size of all of the grants was 12 acres, but Simon Congo received 45 acres.

The largest number of grants to blacks lay in the area bounded on the north and south by 23d and Franklin Streets—along what are now Broome, Spring, Houston, Bleecker, West Third and West Fourth Streets. On the east and west the farms were between Fourth and Sixth Avenues, along Fifth Avenue, Broadway and University Place.

Farthersouth, blacks were given land in a rough square now bounded by Bayard and Centre Streets, Park Row and Chatham Square.

Fifteen acres east of the old Bloomingdale Road (later a part of Broadway) between what are now 31st and 35th Streets and Broadway and Fifth Avenue was the most northerly grant to any black farmer.

LITTLE KNOWN OF EARLY FARMERS

Little is known of these early black farmers except for their names, and more than one name seems to have been applied to some of them.

Peter Santome's six acres went, on his death, to his sons, Lucas and Solomon, concerning whom it is recorded that Lucas was a physician and Solomon was the first patentee of another large farm.

Anna D'Angola and Marycke, who were granted six acres each in 1647 and 1643 respectively, are described as widows.

Other grantees include Domingo Anthony, Catelina Anthony, Paulo d'Angola, Peter van-Campen, Big Manuel, Gratia d'Angola, Cleyn Antonio, Cleyn Manuel, Antony Portugese, Mannuel de Ros, Bastiaen Elles, Antony Congo, AnManuel DeSpangie.

The English Governor who captured New Netherlands from the Dutch and renamed it New York confirmed the blacks' ownership of their land in 1667.

However, not long afterward, the British introduced chattel slavery into New York and imposed severe restriction against owning property. Old deeds show that most of their lands became part of large farms owned later by Brevoor, LeLancey, Dyckman, Van Cortlandt, Bleeker and the Trinity Church.

---

A SENIOR CITIZEN'S GUARDIAN ANGEL

## HON. CLAUDE PEPPER

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, you know I was delighted to receive several days ago a clipping from a local Florida newspaper describing the activities of Mrs. Lilla Kinman, an 83-year-old retired nurse from Atlantic Beach, Fla.

I do believe this article expresses so eloquently the rewards and sense of satisfaction which can be gained through volunteerism in later life. I am convinced that advancing age need not diminish one's ability to continue contributing to one's community and fellow man. Therefore, I would like to share with my colleagues this article and encourage them to urge senior citizens in their districts to consider the value of such volunteer service in their community. I insert this article in its entirety at this point in the RECORD:

AT 83, SHE IS SENIOR CITIZEN'S GUARDIAN ANGEL

(By Tilly Teller)

Twenty years ago Mrs. Lilla Kinman, a retired nurse, founded the Merry Service Club, a group dedicated to bringing joy into the lives of patients in nursing homes. Many of these aged and ill people have neither friends nor family who care about them and sometimes the attendants who are supposed to look after them don't care either. Lilla, who is 83 and has suffered a series of heart attacks, still refuses to give up her mission, now shared by 30 other kind hearted women in the club. They bring gifts of lap robes, little pillows, punch, homemade cookies and, best of all, concern.

Having been a nurse, Lilla knows where to look and what to look for to determine whether these helpless oldsters are getting the attention they deserve. In the past she has reported bad conditions in some nursing homes and force revisions to be made. Among the newer members of the club is Mrs. Virginia Russell, who has worked as recreation supervisor in several nursing homes. Now, with the other club members and the unsinkable Lilla, she makes the rounds of all the nursing homes, and uses her own observation on behalf of these fragile senior citizens. The club's good deeds are year-round, of course, but all holidays call for extra effort. For Easter the visit was made to Arlington Manor and one who got her gifts, including a bunny basket, was Mrs. Gertrude Ruth, 72, who is confined to a wheelchair and has no relatives at all.

Lilla Told Tilly, "There are some nice people who take the patients for a ride, maybe stop and have a bite to eat. But a lot more are needed and if you will call the nursing home nearest you and ask to do this you can be sure that you have made some old lady or gentleman happy. I don't care how nice the place may be, cabin fever is an awful thing. Just to get out and look around a bit is a godsend."

---

THE DEATH OF STEPHEN BIKO

## HON. ELIZABETH HOLTZMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Ms. HOLTZMAN. Mr. Speaker, in a decision which is belied by the evidence, a South African magistrate absolved the security police of any responsibility for the death of Steven Biko, the young leader of the "Black Consciousness" movement. This decision demonstrated clearly that even the judicial system of South Africa will not provide any check on outrageous government abuses against those who question that country's oppressive racial policies.

Sydney Kentridge, who served as counsel for the Biko family, argued forcefully that the facts of the case required a finding that the security police were guilty of criminal assault. His dramatic summation, portions of which were reprinted in the New York Times, lays out the stark facts. I think my colleagues will agree that, as Mr. Kentridge says, "It is difficult to comment on these facts in measured terms."

The text follows:

[From the New York Times, Dec. 7, 1977]

STEPHEN BIKO'S DEATH ON A PRISON FLOOR

(By Sydney W. Kentridge)

The undisputed facts concerning the treatment of Mr. Biko.

Mr. Biko was detained on the 18th August, 1977, whilst in good health. He died 26 days later. What the security police themselves admit they subjected him to during this period is more than a matter for comment. The admitted assaults on his dignity under the direction of Colonel [Pieter J.] Goosen [chief of the Port Elizabeth unit of the security police are evidence of a callous disregard for his legal and human rights and are highly relevant in assessing the evidence of those who abused him:

(A) He was left in solitary confinement from the 19th of August to the 6th of September. Whilst at Walmer police station before his interrogation he was deprived even of the negligible rights he had as a Section 6 detainee [Section 6 of the Terrorism Act].

His clothes were removed and he was left naked in his cell, he was not taken out for the minimum period of exercise in the open air, he was not allowed to purchase any food, he was not allowed proper washing facilities. His complaints to the magistrate on the 2nd September were a dead letter. The complaints did not even come to the notice of those against whom they were made.

(B) He was brought to the interrogation room on the morning of the 6th September, 1977. At night he was handcuffed and shackled by leg irons placed on his feet which in turn were locked on to walls. This was the position that he was expected to sleep in.

(C) He remained so shackled even after Colonel Goosen, according to his own evidence, suspected that he had suffered a stroke and was trying to get Dr. [Ivor] Lang [district surgeon in Port Elizabeth] as a matter of urgency during the morning of the 7th.

(D) He remained so shackled even after his hands, feet and ankles were swollen and cut.

(E) He remained shackled on the mat on the floor, after he was seen by Dr. Lang, for the whole day of the 7th and during the night of the 7th/8th, despite sufficient concern about his health to arouse Lieutenant Wilken to call Major Fisher [officers of Colonel Goosen's unit], who in turn called Colonel Goosen.

(F) He remained shackled during the morning of the 8th. Security policemen say that he had not made use of toilet facilities offered, but the fact is that he was found in urine-wet trousers and blankets, on a wet mat.

(G) The two medical practitioners who saw him during their lunch hour on the 8th were sufficiently concerned to seek the assistance of a specialist physician. However, Mr. Biko was still left there, shackled, in wet trousers and a wet bed until he was removed to the prison hospital at about 2100 [hours].

(H) No attempt was made to get another physician when it was known that Dr. Hersh would not be available until late. Mr. Biko was left shackled on the mat.

(I) Although Mr. Biko was shown some kindness by prison warders (who alone seem to have shown some appreciation that Mr. Biko was a sick man) no channels of communication were established to report his condition to the doctors.

(J) His obviously confused behavior in trying to have a bath with all his clothes on or sitting in an empty bath, although reported to the doctors and Colonel Goosen, produced no change in their attitude to him.

(K) For contradictory and inadequate reasons he was moved from the prison hospital and placed in a cell, ostensibly to make it easier for Dr. Lang to see him regularly. In fact, this meant that he was removed from the semi-skilled care of the prison, removed from a bed to a mat, and again left naked in an ordinary cell.

(L) He had not been back in the police station above a few hours when he was found in a state of collapse on the floor by Sgt. [Paul Janse] Van Vuuren [a warder]. The senior officers and Dr. [Benjamin] Tucker [chief district surgeon in Port Elizabeth] were again hurriedly called in. Again there was insistence on only a prison hospital, even if it was 1,200 [kilometers—750 miles] away and even if only a van was available as transport.

(M) He was transported approximately 750 miles lying naked in the back of a Land-Rover without any medically qualified person to attend to him and with nothing more than a bottle of water by way of equipment.

(N) No medical reports were furnished by the doctors of Port Elizabeth nor were they asked for by the security policemen who took Mr. Biko to Pretoria.

(O) Although Mr. Biko had to be carried into prison by four men using a mat as a stretcher a further attempt was made by the security policemen from Port Elizabeth to persuade the officials at the Pretoria prison that the obviously sick man might be feigning illness and that he was on a hunger strike.

(P) He was sent all the way to Pretoria prison because there, according to Colonel Goosen, there was "outstanding medical facilities." For Biko these facilities proved to be a mat in the corner of the cell, the attendance of a newly-qualified general practioner six hours after his arrival at the prison, a diagnosis based on false reports of a hunger strike and that other doctors had found nothing wrong with him, a drip and vitamin injection and nothing more.

(Q) At no time was any member of Biko's family or any friend informed of his condition. He died a miserable and lonely death on a mat on a stone floor in a prison cell.

It is difficult to comment on these facts in measured terms.

Conclusion—

The doctors—for whatever precise reason—felt themselves beholden to the security police. Upon being called in, Dr. Lang gave a patently false certificate. Neither he, nor his superior, Dr. Tucker, made any inquiry of their patient as to the origin of even the lip injury which, at least, they admit seeing. They did not even direct any inquiry to the police.

This studied lack of curiosity can only be explained either by their active collaboration with the police or a deliberate election not to embarrass the police, nor indeed themselves, by asking questions to which the answers were obvious.

They—no doubt in common with the police—did not fear initially for Mr. Biko's life. On the contrary, it must have seemed that the course of time would heal Mr. Biko without their medical intervention which would have had to be given in concert with officials of hospitals who would no doubt be more curious than they were.

And as time passed, one falsehood was compounded by another: Dr. Lang's false report . . . that nothing wrong was found and Dr. Tucker's claim that the dying man was in a satisfactory condition on his removal to Pretoria.

The police felt confident they could rely upon the doctors to support them. And their confidence was justified. Perhaps strengthened thereby they, with gross impertinence, presented to this court a totally implausible account of Mr. Biko's death, starting with a fanciful description of a struggle violent in the extreme in which no blow was struck, a bizarre account of an alleged shamming when to any candid observer a man's progress to his death was being seen and described and all the while the refusal to acknowledge the head injury.

A court—including an inquest court—is the brake upon the abuse of power. It must be made known by this court that the penalty for falsehood contemptuously fabricated is not merely rebuke or reprimand but a firm finding adverse to the fabricators; if you create a tissue of lies it can only be that you dare not speak the truth.

Accordingly the verdict which we submit is the only one reasonably open to this court is one finding that the death of Mr. Biko was due to a criminal assault upon him by one or more of the eight members of the security police in whose custody he was at on the 6th or 7th September, 1977.

This inquest has exposed grave irregularity and misconduct in the treatment of a single detainee. It has incidentally revealed the dangers to life and liberty involved in the system or holding detainees incommunicado.

A firm and clear verdict may help to prevent further abuse of the system. In the light of further disquieting evidence before this court, any verdict which can be seen as an exoneration of the Port Elizabeth security police will unfortunately be interpreted as a license to abuse helpless people with impunity. This court cannot allow that to happen.



OSHA LAUDED FOR TRIMMING REGULATIONS

## HON. CHARLES W. WHALEN, JR.

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. WHALEN. Mr. Speaker, I believe in giving credit where credit is due. So, I take this opportunity to laud Eula Bingham, Administrator of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and her superiors at the Department of Labor.

Earlier this week, the Labor Department announced that it was dropping over 1,000 of the rules administered by OSHA. All of these regulations were trivial in nature and not significant to the agency's mission of protecting American workers against injury from industrial safety or health hazards.

For the most part, the regulations in question have not been enforced or else have been considered as "de minimis" violations only. Nonetheless, their removal from the books makes the OSHA rules that much shorter and easier to grasp. The Labor Department's action allows employers and OSHA both to focus more attention and effort on important health and safety issues and less on minor details that are of nuisance value only.

Mr. Speaker, I do think that the role assigned to OSHA, to help make the workplace a safer environment, is an important one. The policy change announced recently by the Labor Department represents a substantive step toward more effective fulfillment of its role, while at the same time minimizing the irritation felt by some employers toward OSHA regulations.

Earlier this year, I joined Congressmen SARASIN and STEIGER in an effort to expand the consultative services offered by OSHA. Our goal was to make it easier for concerned employers to obtain advice, in a nonadversary fashion, from Government experts who could tell them how to go about improving the safety of their workplaces. In late April, OSHA did dramatically increase its support for State-run consultative services, such as those offered in my home State of Ohio.

In the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of May 3 I applauded OSHA for its responsiveness to our congressional initative. Now, I am acknowledging their very positive response to businessmen's desire for a pruning of the thicket of OSHA regulations. This is a change in policy that I am sure will be welcomed throughout the business community. And I think that most laborers will also appreciate the added focus on key problems in the occupational safety and health area.

At this point in the RECORD, I wish to insert the full text of an article that appeared recently in the Washington Post.

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 6, 1977]

1,100 RULES DITCHED BY OSHA AS "NITPICKING" AND NEEDLESS

(By Helen Dewar)

The Labor Department announced yesterday that it will stop enforcing 1,100 "nitpicking" job safety rules ranging from design

specifications for toilet seats to the permissible size of knotholes in the siderails of stepladders.

Asserting that the safety of American workers is not threatened by the "shape of a toilet seat," Labor Secretary Ray Marshall told a press conference he is moving to junk such rules which have made the job safety program a laughingstock in the past.

"Thousands of working people suffer serious accidents and illnesses each year," said Marshall. "Yet to the best of our knowledge none of these accidents or illnesses has been caused by the shape of a toilet seat or because a fire extinguisher was two inches too low. That is why we are taking steps today to prune some of the underbrush that stands between OSHA (the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and intelligently focused enforcement."

Most of the 1,100 doomed rules—roughly one-tenth of OSHA's entire roster of health and safety regulations—were adopted without change from industry-devised guidelines when the agency was created in the early 1970s.

They quickly became potent weapons in the hands of OSHA critics seeking to ridicule the agency to death.

One of the critics' favorites was the requirement for "open-front type" seats on toilets installed after June 4, 1973. Another was a rule that fire extinguishers can be no more than 3½ feet off the floor in some cases and 5 feet in others. Few critics failed to mention the 12 pages of fine print on the design of ladders or the provision, dating back to the 1930s, that ice cut from ponds could not be used in watercoolers.

Marshall and OSHA Administrator Eula Bingham vowed to get rid of such rules when they took office last winter, but it has taken 10 people until now to accumulate the hit list, which will take 250 or more pages of a special edition of the Federal Register to explain.

The 1,100 rules cannot be dropped officially until after a review period of about five months, but Bingham said that in the meantime they will not be enforced by written notices or penalties.

A similar "de minimis" procedure—the government's way of saying that a silly, misdirected or outmoded rule will not be enforced to the letter—will also be followed in dealing with cases where technical violations of OSHA rules do not actually threaten the health or safety of workers, Bingham said.

"Employers will not be cited for minute differences in implementing the standard, as long as the intent of the standard is carried out," she explained.

Bingham and others said most of the 1,100 rules targeted for extinction were technologically obsolete or designed primarily to protect machinery. Some were simply aimed at improving comfort rather than promoting safety, they said.

Others were virtually indecipherable. Some were written in Latin, said John Proctor, deputy director of OSHA safety standards, and "our people don't read Latin."

While some inspectors "winked" at the more ridiculous rules, Proctor said, regulations on the height of fire extinguishers turned up on OSHA's list of its 100 most violated rules.

Bingham said further streamlining efforts will be made in the future, including proposed revisions over the next few months in general industry standards covering walking and working surfaces, fire protection and machine guarding.

## OUTSTANDING ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF RUTH M. SENIOR

### HON. CLAIR W. BURGENER

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. BURGENER. Mr. Speaker, we are so involved in authorizing and spending millions and hundreds of millions and even billions of dollars that we sometimes forget the impact of some of these programs. I was effectively reminded of this recently when one of my constituents, Ruth M. Senior of Rancho Bernardo, reported to me on her work in Paraguay as a volunteer, with her travel, lodgings, meals, and clothing care paid for largely out of Agency for International Development funds.

Ms. Senior is a trained economist, and back in the 1940's she headed research projects at the University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras, and at Columbia University, New York City. In 1952 she worked with David Rockefeller in organizing Morningside Heights Housing Corp., and served 17 years as vice president of Association for Middle Income Housing, New York City. Since she retired in 1970, she has spent part of her time on various co-op housing assignments in Chile, Jamaica, and Lesotho.

Early this year an agency of the Paraguay Government, Instituto Paraguayo de Vivienda y Urbanismo, asked the Organization of American States for help in planning that nation's first housing co-op. OAS was at the time unable to fund such assistance and turned to an organization created 7 years ago by U.S. cooperatives, Volunteer Development Corps., to provide the help IPVU had requested. VDC asked Ms. Senior if she would volunteer her services to help the Paraguay Government, and she said she would.

Thanks to Ms. Senior, the project is taking shape. One of the first things she did was to get IPVU, which knows much about housing and nothing about cooperatives, to consult with Paraguay's director general of cooperatives, who knows much cooperatives and nothing about housing.

You may ask, Mr. Speaker, why someone should fly 5,500 miles to get two agencies of the same government to meet, to consult, and to share their combined expertise in a single project. I do not know the answer, but Ms. Senior was told it had never happened before. And I dare say we might find the same situation within our own Government.

The two Paraguay agencies have now identified a low- and middle-income suburb of Asuncion where they will organize this pilot project in cooperative housing. They have also chosen a sponsoring organization for the project, a step which we in the United States have found extremely valuable. The directors of this organization, a large community-based credit cooperative, are now considering what their sponsorship would involve, what responsibilities they would have as sponsor, what risks they run.

Ms. Senior recommended that the sponsor hire IPVU to supervise its architect, bring together various pieces of private land, negotiate with a lender, contract for construction, recruit members of the co-op, and handle their down payments. It would, in the language of U.S. housing co-ops, serve as the technical service organization.

Ms. Senior helped the agencies locate a potential lender, Banco Nacional de Ahorro y Prestamos para la Vivienda. As a government agency, IPVU couldn't borrow from Banco Nacional, but the private sponsoring organization, acting in the name of the housing co-op, could.

Having helped the two agencies develop a long-range plan and agree on the immediate steps, Ms. Senior returned home. As the agencies work this plan, they will undoubtedly hit snags or feel hesitant about proceeding further without more advice. Both OAS and VDC are poised to receive further requests for technical help and are ready to provide it.

VDC has received $300,000 in fiscal 1977 funds from AID, and the Agency plans to provide $415,000 in fiscal 1978. This covers travel, lodging, meals, and clothing care of VDC's volunteers—$7,742 per project this year. It also pays most of the salaries of VDC's five-member staff. The rest of VDC's funds come from its five sponsoring organizations—Agricultural Cooperative Development International, American Institute of Cooperation, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, and World Council of Credit Unions.

However, as VDC emphasizes, its most vital, most important resource is not money. It is the volunteered services of persons like Ms. Senior. I am told that these services, if valued at $150 a day represent more than half VDC's total resources.

It seems to me my constituent, Ms. Senior, epitomizes the kind of help the American people wholeheartedly support overseas. It offers technical help—not money, but know-how. It offers this help to groups of people who want it, who ask for it, who are willing to commit some of their own resources to a joint effort with the United States, who want to help themselves. Such a program is private, organization to organization. With relatively small amounts of AID funds, such a program is able to marshal modest contributions from United States cooperatives and the volunteer services of highly skilled, well-qualified men and women. I commend to you, Mr. Speaker, this fine piece of work by my constituent.

## TRIBUTE TO LATE HON. CARLETON J. KING

### HON. JAMES M. HANLEY

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 1, 1977*

Mr. HANLEY. Mr. Speaker, I would like to add my voice to those paying tribute to our former colleague, Representative Carleton J. King of Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Congressman King enjoyed a long political career on both the State and National levels, entering public service in 1936 as acting city judge for Saratoga Springs. He was first elected to the House of Representatives in 1960, when he resigned as Saratoga County district attorney.

Carleton King represented the 29th District of New York for 14 years, and he represented the people of his district in the true sense of the word, voting to reflect what he perceived were the wishes of his constituents.

Certainly, Carleton King and I differed on some of the issues, but no one can deny he was an exemplary public servant who earned and deserved the respect of his constituents, his friends and his colleagues.

We will miss Carleton King, and our heartfelt prayers go out to Mrs. Constance King and her entire family.



## A LIFESAVING FACTOR

### HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, when the Congress passed the 55-mile-per-hour speed limit, I, like most Members, voted for it as an energy saving device. Since then, I have been especially impressed with the lifesaving factor of the reduced speed limit, in addition to the number of accidents and injuries that have substantially subsided. For that reason, I concur with the editorial appearing in the Chicago Daily News of December 5, which I insert at this point:

FIFTY-FIVE-MILE-PER-HOUR LIMIT: MAY IT LIVE AGAIN

Remember the 55 m.p.h. speed limit? Most Illinoisans apparently do not. Highway traffic surveys brand this state as one of 22 in which 60 per cent or more drivers exceed the limit. We are not the worst example; Connecticut and Wyoming are, with violation rates of 77 per cent. The best record was set by Virginia—30.5 per cent, nothing to be proud of in a nation of laws.

President Carter has telegraphed his concern to the governors of the 22 states with the worst records. And well he might. The speed limit was enacted in 1974 as an energy conservation measure. But the nation got a substantial bonus when traffic deaths and injuries fell off sharply as highway speeds were reduced. Last year, however, the traffic toll resumed its rise as more and more drivers began to scoff at the law and enforcement grew lax. At the same time, the gasoline and diesel fuel that the speed limit was supposed to save has been going up in smoke.

Transportation Sec. Brock Adams has proposed—and Carter has approved—that pressure be applied on the states to enforce the law. Under Adams' plan, the states would get federal funds and technical assistance to monitor highway traffic, and to work toward a compliance rate of 85 per cent by 1982. States that don't measure up to the new standards would, presumably, be penalized. The Transportation Department is considering a reduction in federal highway fund allotments of as much as 10 per cent for the states with the highest proportion of scofflaws.

Congress would have to enact whatever plan emerges from the Transportation Department, and we hope there will be little resistance. The fuel saved by driving at 55 m.p.h. is substantial, which ought to be important in a country that's now importing nearly half its oil, and paying through the nose for it. And the minutes saved by cheating the law do not compensate for the lives lost.

## CITIZENS FALSELY ACCUSED OF A CRIME BY THE GOVERNMENT AND THE COURT COSTS INCURRED

### HON. JOHN W. JENRETTE, JR.

OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. JENRETTE. Mr. Speaker, it is well known that our Constitution guarantees the right of counsel to anyone accused of a crime who is "indigent."

However, it is not so well known that a long criminal trial can destroy the savings of a middle-income person who is wrongly accused of committing a crime. Such a trial can have the same effect as a catastrophic illness has on the average American family.

I believe that my colleagues would be interested in a communication which I recently received from one of my constituents, Mr. Mordecai C. Johnson, an attorney in Florence, S.C.

He makes the excellent argument that citizens falsely accused of a crime by the Government should not have to bear the exorbitant cost of defending themselves. In short, he says that only the guilty should pay.

I hope that our colleagues will give Mr. Johnson's statement the consideration it deserves. It reads as follows:

FLORENCE, S.C., *November 21, 1977.*

Hon. JOHN W. JENRETTE, Jr.,
*Cannon House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR JOHN: Thank you for your letter to me of November 12, 1977 responding to my earlier letter proposal that provisions be made in the Federal Criminal Code for compensation, including attorney fees, to persons accused, but not convicted, of crimes.

I was certainly gratified to know that you supported and favor compensation—up to $50,000, I believe—for victims of crimes.

You indicated that you incline toward believing that my proposal could not pass—essentially because of its expense—but that you would take it up with your Congressional colleagues.

I would like to briefly state here the proponent case, and to urge you to pass on to your colleagues these considerations along with whatever you would like to add along those lines.

First, the Constitution, as you know, guarantees to persons accused of crime the right to counsel. The Supreme Court has held that the Constitutional right to the assistance of counsel means the effective assistance of counsel. The Congress has made the judgement, expressed in the Criminal Justice Act, that the right to the effective assistance of counsel requires Government paid counsel and other defense expenses, at least where the Defendant is indigent or cannot afford to pay for his defense. And these defense expenses are payable by the Government for those who can't afford it, even though the Defendant is quilty of a crime against the people of the United States.

My proposal, unlike that compensating victims of crimes, is founded squarely on the Constitution; not sympathy, not largess with the public's funds. It would implement Sixth—and Fifth—Amendment rights. It would logically extend the policy of the CJA to effectuate the Constitutional protection to all citizens, rich, poor, or the large group in between. An important limitation is that the people of the United States would not be called upon to pay one dime to persons convicted in the proceedings of a crime against the people of the United States, as charged.

Second, I would address the matter of the expense of this proposal.

We start with the proposition that when an innocent person is accused of crime, someone necessarily pays. One's good name, once besmirched by a criminal accusation, can never be returned—or paid for with all of a Midas' gold. No mere money can pay for the humiliation, the depreciation, the embarrassment, the opprobrium, the mental—and phyical—anguish, the wear and tear on self and family and friends, the business or professional standing lost or never achieved because of an accusation of criminality. In short, you can pay for lawyers and investigators and the like. But there are just some things money won't buy. Ask a Mayor of Fayette, Mississippi or an Ex-Governor of Texas—to cite a couple of well publicized examples. The direct expenses of defending fees, investigative costs, and the like—can be astronomical.

But this proposal may well be less expensive than upon first blush it might appear. I suspect that statistics available to you from the Administrative Office of the United States Courts or the Library of Congress would show that well over 90% of the persons accused of crimes against the United States are proven to be guilty. If I'm right, we're talking about only a few persons—5 or 10 percent of those accused—who would would benefit from this proposal.

The question, however, is not whether a criminal defense is—like a criminal prosecution—expensive. The question is one of who is best able to bear the expenses—the individual innocent citizen against whom the people of the United States move, on the one hand, or the movant, the people of the United States, on the other hand. Who should bear these costs One citizen or 200,000,000 citizens

To put the question differently, can this Nation afford to *Not* correct the injustice toward which my suggestion is directed?

It may well be that some limitations must be written in, if only for practical, political and budgetary reasons. It may be, for example, that some limitations would have to be written in patterned after the provisions for compensating victims of crime. On that, I would simply rely on your judgement as an experienced defense lawyer, a lawmaker and a representative of the people.

There is a third consideration to which I will allude briefly. This proposal presents an opportunity for the Federal Government to exercise some leadership by example in this important area of Constitutionally protected rights. In our own state, for example, the Legislature in which you served adopted forward thinking provisions on Defense of Indigents accused of crime and on bail for the accused along the lines of similar legislation by the Congress of the United States in which you now sit. Even now the South Carolina Legislature is considering revising our state's criminal procedures and I'm sure they will be looking carefully at what the United States Congress is doing.

I won't say, John, that my proposal is per-

fect, or beyond improvement or the like. What it is is an effort to move us in the right general direction in this important sphere. I do hope you will do what you can to make it a reality.

Warm personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

MORDECAI C. JOHNSON.

## REFORMING FEDERAL REGULATION MAKING

### HON. BENJAMIN A. GILMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, the November 12, 1977, edition of the National Journal offered its readers an article entitled "The Headache of Writing Regulations in a New Language—English." Indeed, anyone turning to a daily issue of the Federal Register is bound to feel somewhat bewildered as he confronts page after page of abstrusive rules and regulations issued by executive departments and agencies.

President Carter issued for comment on November 18, 1977, a proposed Executive order which commits his administration to "assuring that Federal regulations are as effective, reasonable, and as understandable as possible." The resolution I am introducing today puts Congress squarely on record as urging a continued Presidential commitment to assuring that Federal regulations: First, are issued expeditiously; second, are written clearly so as to be readily understandable by those persons subject to or affected by these regulations; and third, are otherwise designed to meet efficiently the goals of those programs to which they relate.

Moreover, by urging the President to submit anually a report to Congress indicating the progress made towards assuring that regulations are effective, readily understandable, and expeditiously written, this legislation affords Congress the opportunity to identify continuing impediments to effective Federal regulation-making, and then to formulate legislative remedies, if necessary, to eliminate such impediments.

Mr. Speaker, I am certain that all my colleagues have frequently encountered constituents who, affected by a certain Federal rule or regulation, simply toss their hands up in puzzlement because of the difficulties they have in determining just what it is that a particular regulation demands of them. It is obvious that an individual seekng to conform to a regulation must first be able to clearly understand that regulation.

Health, Education, and Welfare general counsel Inez S. Reid sums up a large part of the problem. Quoted in the abovementioned National Journal article, she states that—

> Regulation writers must recognize that in most cases their audience is not the legal profession, but individuals who must follow the regulations.

While recognizing the important criteria that regulations must be written so as to be legally defensible and enforceable, she logically points out that regulations must also be "understandable to those who must follow them."

In a recent edition of Time magazine, Fred J. Emery, director of the Federal Register—and an individual who is attempting to tackle the regulation writing problem—offered to columnist Hugh Sidey, an anecdote which well conveys the bewilderment so often accompanying attempts to ferret out the meaning and the applicability of certain Federal regulations:

> It is like the two fellows in the hot air balloon who get lost in a cloud and, emerging, call down to a man on the ground, "Where are we?" The fellow calls back, "In a hot air balloon."

The man's answer, Emery observes, "like a lot of regulations, is absolutely accurate but totally useless."

However, several promising efforts to reassert "plain English" as the language of the realm prove that Federal regulations do not have to be characterized by verbiage and "gobbledygook."

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC), for example, hired Harvard language specialist, Dr. Rudolf Flesch, to work with FTC staff in redrafting a proposed hearing aid regulation which FTC planned to issue. The proposed rule as first issued was approximately 8,000 words long and rated 21 or "very difficult"—comparable in difficulty of reading to the Harvard Law Review—on Dr. Flesch's scale. The redraft of the rule contained only 5,000 words, scoring a 68 or "standard" rating—comparable in difficulty of reading to the Reader's Digest.

In another instance, HEW Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr. has inaugurated "Operation Commonsense" in an attempt to alleviate the problems plaguing HEW rulemaking. Califano admits that HEW has been painfully slow in issuing some important regulations. For example, as the National Journal observes, the regulations Califano issued in May to prohibit discrimination against the handicapped, followed enactment of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act by 3½ years.

The National Journal also points out somewhat encouragingly that a 3-day course in regulation-writing being offered by the Federal Register to officials of the executive departments and agencies, is "booked up" for the next 2 months.

We can draw encouragement from initial steps taken to publish readily understandable regulations within a reasonable period of time. However, the task of rewriting much of the incomprehensible jargon of the more than 70,000 pages of the regulations contained in the Code of Federal Regulations is formidable, and bureaucratic resistance is sure to be encountered as we endeavor to assure that future Federal regulations are efficiently issued and written so as to be readily understandable. Yet, reform of the Federal regulation-making process is needed now.

Accordingly, I urge my colleagues to support the resolution I am introducing today so that we may begin in earnest to unmuddy the waters of Federal regulationmaking.

I request that the full text of this resolution be inserted at this point in the RECORD:

H.R. —

Concurrent resolution urging a continuing Presidential commitment to improving Federal regulation-making

Whereas all too often regulations issued by executive departments and agencies are both difficult to understand and issued far too long after enactment of programs to which the regulations relate; and

Whereas these regulations should be written both within a reasonable time after enactment of programs to which the regulations relate and in terms that are clear to and understandable by those persons subject to or affected by these regulations; and

Whereas President Carter recently outlined in a proposed Executive order his commitment to issuing regulations which are "as simple and clear as possible" and which "achieve legislative goals effectively and efficiently": Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That it is the sense of the Congress that there should be a continuing Presidential commitment to assuring that Federal regulations (1) are issued expeditiously; (2) are written clearly so as to be readily understandable by those persons subject to or affected by these regulations; and (3) are otherwise designed to meet efficiently the goals of those programs to which the regulations relate. Furthermore, it is the sense of the Congress that the President should submit annually a report to the Congress indicating the progress made towards achieving the objectives set forth in this resolution.

## POSITIONS ON RECORD VOTES

### HON. JEROME A. AMBRO

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. AMBRO. Mr. Speaker, I accompanied Mr. James McIntyre, the acting director of the Office of Management and Budget, a long standing date, on a visit to Long Island yesterday for a meeting with a great many local officials on a matter of the utmost importance to residents of my congressional district, and indeed all Long Islanders.

We presented arguments to the Budget Director in support of our petition for a separate planning agency for Nassau and Suffolk Counties, independent of the Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, under the A-95 review process. Without going into the details of this extremely complex issue, it is one of great significance to all the people on Long Island and in my judgment, it was essential that Mr. McIntyre understand that it is a matter of the highest concern to the congressional representatives from the bicounty area.

Since the matter was so important and the meeting went on for several hours, I was unable to return to Washington until early evening and therefore could not vote on several important measures which reached the floor yesterday.

Lest there be any doubts raised as to my position on the issues brought to the floor yesterday, I would like to indicate for the RECORD how I would have voted on the following legislation that came to the floor December 7, 1977:



Health Professions Education Amendments, H.R. 9418—Yes.

Conference report on Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977, H.R. 6666—Yes.

Continuing Appropriations:

Rule to consider Senate amendments—Yes.

To concur with Senate amendments—No.

ERDA Authorization, rule to consider—Yes.

SEC Authorization—Yes.

Unlawful Corporate Payments—Yes.

Continuing Appropriations:

Rule to consider Senate amendment—Yes.

To concur with Senate amendment—No.

## DAVID McCULLOUGH ON THE PANAMA CANAL TREATIES

### HON. GERRY E. STUDDS

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. STUDDS. Mr. Speaker, David McCullough is the author of "The Path Between the Seas," a superb history of the construction of the Panama Canal. Mr. McCullough's exhaustive research into this issue has made him one of the Nation's foremost experts on the canal, while placing him in an ideal position to comment on the current debate over the new proposed Panama Canal treaties. The following is a copy of a letter which Mr. McCullough has written to President Carter outlining his views on the current debate. I believe that this letter captures brilliantly the issues involved in the treaty controversy and I am sure that it will be of interest to my colleagues:

WEST TISBURY, MASS.,
*October 21, 1977.*

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: Rosalee and I were so very pleased and honored to be able to meet you last Friday, and especially on such a propitious day in your campaign for the canal treaties. Your generous inscription on the newspaper picture of you and Gen. Torrijos, as well as your thoughtful remarks about my book, pleased us more than I can say, and we thank you most sincerely.

May I add also that after so many years of studying and writing about dead Presidents, I found it an enormous thrill to see and shake the hand of a live one.

During our afternoon at the White House, I had, as perhaps you know, a chance to talk at some length with presidential aides Landon Butler and Joseph Aragon, and it was Butler's suggestion that a letter covering some of my thoughts on the Panama issue might be of help to you in the months to come.

Mr. President, I am concerned about a certain lack of creative fervor in what has been said in behalf of the treaties thus far. The opposition has a "cause." Its response is full of emotion, even passion, while the arguments for the treaties, however intellectually solid, remain for many people largely an abstraction.

This is not to discount for a moment the powerful logic of the case for the treaties. Indeed, the more we are told of the hard practicalities involved—political, military, operational—the more convincing they become. They virtually speak for themselves, if presented in language of the kind the layman can understand, and, when set forth for the country by a Commander-in-Chief who is himself a former naval officer and engineer, their effect cannot help but be profound, perhaps even deciding.

But how much more important and useful this great national debate could become, how much better off we will all be for it, if the treaties are seen also as the expression of a high ideal, if in making this historic decision we can sense what Theodore Roosevelt called "the lift toward nobler things which marks a great and generous people."

There are, as I know you appreciate, all kinds of reasons why suddenly we seem to care so intensely about the canal, a subject most of us have never given much thought to until lately. To say that the opposition springs from some vague or naive nostalgia for a simpler past is really to miss the point. There is a grandeur about the Panama Canal and a grandeur of a kind we like to think of as particularly American. The canal is a triumph of an era we remember fondly for its confidence and energy, youth and sense of purpose. The canal is something we made and have looked after these many years; it is "ours" in that sense, which is very different from just ownership.

It works, still. Despite time and change it remains a huge American Success, and this just now, in the aftermath of Vietnam, is of psychological import. (There is a haunting kind of irony to the realization that we went into the jungles of Vietnam to rescue a disastrous French failure, just as once we went into the jungles of Panama to rescue a disastrous French failure.)

Probably it is the aura of power surrounding the canal that has the most to do with our feelings about it. We have known since school days of the tremendous powers called forth to build it—the power to eradicate disease, the power to literally move mountains. There is its own miraculous power to lift and transport ships from ocean to ocean. It is both the symbol and implement of sea power. So when we talk of the canal, whether we are old, young, for or against the treaties, we are talking about very elemental feelings about our own strengths, and it is this, I think, that makes the thought of giving it up or giving it away so disturbing to many people who fail to see the treaties as a positive step.

Still, by the same token, we want, all of us, a more humane and stable world.

We believe in good will, as well as strength.

We want to be builders no less than did that generation which created the canal.

So for all these reasons it is imperative that the case for the treaties be expressed in the most positive terms, *and* with eloquence. It is because the canal is of such critical importance, because it must be kept secure and in use, because we revere it as a monument to the human spirit, that the long outmoded Bunau-Varilla treaty has to be replaced and the nature of our presence in Panama brought up to date. Our decision must not be a grudging concession, but a far-seeing, constructive innovation. This, we should be able to say, is something we do because we know it is right. This is not merely the surest way to "Save Our Canal," it is the strong, positive act of a still-confident, still-creative, still-purposeful people.

Our sanction of this unprecedented step can become a source of national pride and self-respect in much the way building the canal was. It is the spirit in which we act that is so very important. The way we say yes to the treaties, the words we use, can, on the other hand, influence how we stand in the eyes of all Latin America, but it can also influence how we stand in our own eyes, and that, too, I know you will agree, is "in the national interest."

I think of what Theodore Roosevelt might say were he alive today. (I have a small bust of him which looks down on me from the top of a file cabinet as I write this.) An ardent reader of history, he knew the world has its moods. He saw history itself as a force, and the history of our own time and the changes it has brought would not be lost on him. He adored and drew inspiration from the great deeds of the past and was often saddened by the passing of an era before his eyes—the vanishing of the great frontier days of the West for example. But change was inevitable, he knew, and necessary. Change was growth. The true conservative, he once remarked, keeps his face to the future.

He believed down to his boots in a strong Executive, in presidential leadership, and the fact that the treaties reflect the policies and intentions of three prior administrations, in addition to your own, would carry enormous weight with him. Well before anyone else Roosevelt recognized the importance of Alfred Thayer Mahan's thesis (the nation that controls the sea controls the decisive factor in warfare), and so it is hard to picture him dismissing or discounting such testimony to the military value of the treaties as voiced by the Joint Chiefs.

But were he to endorse the treaties, as I am quite sure he would, it would be mainly because he would see the decision as one by which we are demonstrating the kind of power we wish to be. For Roosevelt the canal was a gateway to the very different and uncertain new world of the new 20th century, a world in which the United States had no choice but to play a major part. "We cannot avoid meeting great issues," he said. "All that we can determine for ourselves is whether we shall meet them well or ill."

Mr. President, the Panama Canal is a vast, heroic expression of that age-old desire to bridge the divide and bring people closer together. The task now, it seems to me, is to give the country the conviction that this too is what the treaties are all about.

Sincerely,

DAVID MCCULLOUGH.

## RESOLUTION SALUTING THE WORCESTER PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION

### HON. JOSEPH D. EARLY

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. EARLY. Mr. Speaker, it is with the greatest sense of pride that I share with my colleagues in the House of Representatives, the text of the following resolution adopted by the Massachusetts House of Representatives. This resolution is in recognition of the work done by the city of Worcester Parks and Recreation Commission and the Worcester Area Association For Retarded Children, and congratulates them upon receiving the National Voluntary Service Award.

I would like to take this time to publicly salute these fine organizations on the occasion of this tribute, and I commend them for their ongoing efforts in servicing the needs of the mentally retarded. The Massachusetts House of Representatives resolution follows:

RESOLUTIONS CONGRATULATING THE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF WORCESTER AND THE WORCESTER AREA ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CHILDREN UPON RECEIVING THE NATIONAL VOLUNTARY SERVICE AWARD.

Whereas, The Worcester Parks and Recreation Commission and the Worcester Area Association for Retarded Children, Inc. have joined together in pioneering and servicing the needs of the mentally retarded; and

Whereas, They competed with contestants from all fifty states and Canada for the National Voluntary Service Award given by the National Recreation and Parks Association, whose membership consists of 18,000 professionals in the parks and recreational field; and

Whereas, At the National Recreational Congress held in Las Vegas, Nevada, on October 3rd, 1977, the Worcester Parks and Recreation Commission and the Worcester Area Association for Retarded Children, Inc. were the recipients of this coveted Award, and are reported to be the first in the Commonwealth to receive such a national Award; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Massachusetts House of of Representatives hereby congratulates the Parks and Recreation Commission of the City of Worcester and the Worcester Area Association for Retarded Children, Inc. upon receiving the National Service Award of the National Recreation and Parks Association and commends them for their efforts in behalf of the mentally retarded; and be it further

Resolved, That copies of these resolutions be forwarded by the Clerk of the House of Representatives to the Parks and Recreation Commission of the City of Worcester and the Worcester Area Association for Retarded Children, Inc.

## RESULTS OF QUESTIONNAIRE

### HON. MARIO BIAGGI

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, for the benefit of my colleagues I am pleased to submit the results of my 10th Congressional District 1977 legislative questionnaire. I consider these questionnaires most helpful in formulating my positions on key issues. The response will hopefully provide some insights into the major issues we should address in the next session.

The results follow:

RESULTS OF 1977 LEGISLATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

1. Should the Federal government spend more on child abuse prevention and treatment?
Average: 74.5 percent yes, 25.5 percent no.
2. Should the Federal government provide subsidies to parents adopting "hard to place" children?
Average: 65 percent yes, 35 percent, no.
3. Do you support imposition of separate mandatory penalties for persons convicted of crimes against the elderly?
Average: 70 percent yes, 30 percent no.
4. Should the Federal government compensate crime victims for their losses?
Average: 64.5 percent yes, 35.5 percent no.
5. Should pregnancy be considered a temporary disability by employers?
Average: 42.5 percent yes, 57.5 percent no.
6. Should affirmative action programs requiring quotas be abolished?
Average: 68.5 percent yes, 31.5 percent no.
7. Is there too much emphasis on human rights in our foreign policy?
Average: 63 percent yes, 37 percent no.
8. Are present bilingual education programs successful?
Average: 6.5 percent yes, 93.5 percent no.
9. Do you support turning over control of the Panama Canal by the year 2000?
Average: 31.5 percent yes, 68.5 percent no.
10. Should we normalize relations with Cuba?
Average: 37 percent yes, 63 percent no.
11. Should we abandon our relations with Taiwan?
Average: 19 percent yes, 81 percent no.
12. Does the United Nations still serve an important function in the world?
Average: 48 percent yes, 52 percent no.
13. Should the ban on Laetrile be continued?
Average: 30.5 percent yes, 69.5 percent no.
14. Should amnesty be provided for illegal aliens who entered the United States before 1970?
Average: 25 percent yes, 75 percent no.
15. Do you support a comprehensive, cradle-to-grave national health insurance program?
Average: 68.5 yes, 31.5 percent no.
16. Should national health insurance be limited to those with catastrophic illnesses?
Average: 17 percent yes, 83 percent no.
17. Should apartment renters be able to deduct from their income taxes the amount of property tax they pay as part of their rent?
Average: 63.5 percent yes, 36.5 percent no.
18. Do you support a restoration of the death penalty for capital crimes?
Average: 88.5 percent yes, 11.5 percent no.
19. Should Federal employees be able to engage in political activities?
Average: 50 percent yes, 50 percent no.
20. Do you support unionization of armed services personnel?
Average: 4.5 percent yes, 95.5 percent no.
21. Do you support imposing civil rather than criminal penalties for possession of small amounts of marijuana?
Average: 50 percent yes, 50 percent no.
22. Should the outside earnings limitation for Social Security recipients be eliminated?
Average: 61 percent yes, 39 percent no.
23. Should the SST be banned from landing at Kennedy Airport?
Average: 60 percent yes, 40 percent no.
24. Should Saturday mail delivery be eliminated if it will help hold down postal rates?
Average: 53 percent yes, 47 percent no.
25. Do you support financing of Congressional elections with tax dollars?
Average: 48.5 percent yes, 51.5 percent no.
26. Should the U.S. withdraw ground forces from Korea?
Average: 38.5 percent yes, 61.5 percent no.
27. Do you believe the Soviet Union is stronger militarily than the U.S.?
Average: 52 percent yes, 48 percent no.
28. Do you support the restoration of the House Internal Security Committee?
Average: 75 percent yes, 25 percent no.
29. Should the U.S. limit future admissions of foreign medical students?
Average: 81 percent yes, 19 percent no.

## TRIBUTE TO THE LATE HONORABLE CARLETON J. KING

### HON. DON H. CLAUSEN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 1, 1977*

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I was deeply saddened by the news of the passing of my former colleague and close friend, Carleton J. King; and would like to extend my sympathies to his wife, Constance, and their children upon whom the tragedy of his death bears the most heavily.

Carl's legal career was both lengthy and distinguished. He served as district attorney for Saratoga County before coming to Congress in 1960 and returned to private practice upon leaving the Congress in 1974. I had the privilege of serving with Carl in the House of Representatives for almost 11 years. During that time, I knew him as a man who worked tirelessly for the well being of the people of the 39th Congressional District of New York.

Through his talent, energy and sheer genious, he won the respect and admiration of all his professional and personal associates. All those around him learned and benefited from his knowledge and warm personality. He has undoubtedly left a void that cannot be filled.

As a member of the Armed Services Committee, Carl was widely recognized for his leadership in matters affecting our national defense. He was a brilliant defender of our military services which earned him the Chairmanship of the Board of Visitors of the U.S. Military Academy at West Point.

Carl will sincerely be missed by all who have had the occasion to know him and work with him.

## DAVID KIRKPATRICK BRUCE

### HON. WILLIAM S. MOORHEAD

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania. Mr. Speaker, a very great and dear friend of mine passed away on Monday of this week, David K. E. Bruce.

David Bruce served his fellow man, his Nation, in several capacities.

Calling Bruce a "career diplomat" really applies a one dimensional term to a multidimensioned individual.

David Bruce, in the words of a New York Times editorial, was "a lawyer, author, twice-elected State legislator, banker, soldier, gentleman farmer, wine connoisseur, World War II OSS spymaster, and Marshall plan administrator when President Truman named him Ambassador to France in 1949."

France was only the beginning of Bruce's diplomatic career which saw him serve both Democratic and Republican Presidents alike.

He was a gentle man of breeding who served the public unselfishly, dedicated to international peace and harmony.

I will miss David Bruce and so will the Nation.

My wife Lucy and I extend our heartfelt sympathies to Evangeline, his wife, and their children.

I would like to include in the RECORD at this time editorials from the New York Times and the Washington Post, describing the life and career of David Bruce:

DAVID BRUCE, AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN

David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce was proof that American foreign policy could be bipartisan and that the amateur—selected for ability, not campaign contributions—could equal the professional in diplomacy. A lifelong Democrat, he served as ambassador for six Presidents, three of them Republican. President Eisenhower appointed him Ambassador to Bonn despite his campaign contribution and much-sought advice in 1956 to the Democratic Party. His political affiliation was never concealed; His Republican appointments, which he did not seek, were resigned before Presidential campaigns. But in international affairs, he saw only a continuum of national interest in the American search for a peaceful world.

The son of a lawyer and Pulitzer-Prize biographer who became a United States Senator, David Bruce himself had been a lawyer, author, twice-elected state legislator, banker, soldier, gentleman farmer, wine connoisseur, World War II O.S.S. spymaster and Marshall Plan administrator when President Truman named him Ambassador to France in 1949.



Before he finished his ambassadorial functions more than a quarter-century later, he had served in Bonn, London, Peking and at NATO headquarters in Brussels, a record unique in variety and duration as well as distinction. He served Dean Acheson as Undersecretary of State and, in Peking, headed America's first liaison mission to Communist China. Yet his most important task was one of his earliest and one in which he—and the United States—failed. Theodore White called it "Ambassador to a Dream"—the dream of a United States of Europe. Together with Jean Monnet in France, John J. McCloy in Bonn and Dwight Eisenhower, Mr. Bruce sought to catalyze the political union of Western Europe. The instrument was the abortive European Defense Community treaty. Six nations signed, but France, after a four-year debate, refused to ratify despite Mr. Bruce's vigorous efforts as special American representative.

Military and political union remain on West Europe's future agenda, but what has been achieved as a result of that effort in the early 1950's is an economic community of nine nations, known as the Common Market. It has helped to keep the democratic way vitally alive in Europe. In the history of our era, his service to the European idea will always qualify David Bruce not only as a distinguished American but as an eminent European.

DAVID KIRKPATRICK ESTE BRUCE

"Each honest calling, each walk of life," James Bryant Conant once wrote, "has its own elite, its own aristocracy, based on excellence of performance." In the calling of diplomacy, David Bruce, who died Monday morning at the age of 79, was very nearly the embodiment of that aristocracy. He was, as Trollope said of Plantagenet Palliser, "a perfect gentleman." That is to say that he was, in the strict dictionary sense, "a man of good breeding, education and manners . . . civilized . . . sensitive . . . a man of independent income who does not work for a living." But that's only to begin with; it doesn't really describe the man, and still less his extraordinary career of public service. It is true that David Bruce did not need to work for a living. And so, while he was from time to time a lawyer, a tobacco farmer, a banker and a business broker with eclectic interests (sugar plantations, race tracks, newspapers, parachute-manufacture, oil and a project for de-nicotinizing cigarettes), he worked almost all of his life for his country.

It began the day he left Princeton in 1917 as a sophomore at age 19 to enlist as a private in the U.S. Army in World War I, and it ended last year when he resigned from his post as American ambassador to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization—at the age of 78. And in between? There is no way to convey a sense of David Bruce's service in those intervening years without at least some brief résumé: Chief of the Office of Strategic Services in Europe in World War II, Assistant Secretary of Commerce, administrator of the Marshall Plan for France, ambassador to France, Undersecretary of State, ambassador to West Germany, ambassador to Great Britain, and the head of the first U.S. liaison office in Peking in 1973. And that's not complete: It doesn't, for example, take into account elective office: Mr. Bruce was a member at different times during his career of *both* the Maryland and Virginia Houses of Delegates.

The defeats and disappointments can be dealt with quickly—the triumphs take longer. There was the unrewarding 16-month tour as the U.S. representative to the Vietnam peace talks in Paris, beginning in 1970, when there was not much disposition on either side to compromise. And there was the shattering of a cherished dream when the French refused to ratify the European Defense Community for which he had labored hard as the American "observer" on an interim committee set up to advance this critical move toward European unity. For such unity as the Europeans have achieved, however, David Bruce deserves large credit. "It was Bruce who first singled out the Schuman Plan—the first realization of European unity—as a vital new idea, and mobilized American diplomacy to support it," wrote Theodore H. White in 1954.

As for the other triumphs, they were mostly quiet and difficult to measure, for they took the form of nothing more spectacular than the consistently effective, professional practice of diplomacy. David Bruce was not an ideologue. He was more often the engineer than the inventor of policy—he made things work. "Diplomacy is the management of international relations by negotiation," he once said. "It is not a system of moral philosophy." For him, the key to it was "the application of intelligence and tact," which he possessed in abundance. Most who knew him would add uncommon charm, intellectual curiosity, cultivation, consideration, patience—and toughness of mind.

In "A Thousand Days," Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr. speaks of the "great confidence" that President Kennedy had in David Bruce's "steadiness of judgment." That's what it came down to, with six Presidents of both parties, over a span of more than 30 years. And that is why his country is so heavily in his debt.

## THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION'S IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGN

### HON. ROMANO L. MAZZOLI

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, using children's games to publicize public health threats is a time-honored tradition. A version of "Ring Around the Rosie," for example, explained the bubonic plague in 17th century England with various verses referring to symptoms and treatment of the plague. Today, the American Medican Association and its auxiliary are using the game of hopscotch to promote awareness of childhood diseases and the need for immunization against them.

Twenty million children fourteen years or younger have not been adequately immunized against childhood diseases, including polio, measles, German measles, diphtheria, whooping cough, tetanus, and mumps. In light of the national relief experienced when these vaccines were first developed and their present availability, often at minimal cost, the current situation seems ironic.

To fight apathy and misinformation among young parents who never knew the effect of these diseases, the hopscotch campaign is constructed to appeal to children, and through them to their parents. Hopscotch courts are being given an educational twist. Immunization has been substituted for sky-blue on the top of the game and each one of the squares is labeled with a separate disease.

The American Medical Association and auxiliary have developed a kit containing background material on the current status of immunization, model press releases, model editorials both for the print and the electronic media. With commercials, puppet shows, and full-size stencils for permanent hopscotch courts, the American Medical Association has launched an enthusiastic, nationwide efforts.

## 1977: THE SEEDS OF DEFEAT

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, the esteemed defense journal without peer, "Jane's All the World's Aircraft," says it all in the forward to its 1978 edition. I commend to my colleagues' attention this thoughtful, detailed, and frightening analysis of Soviet malignant growth by Jane's editor, Mr. John W. R. Taylor.

The article follows:

1978—"JANE'S"

If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third World War, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western Powers were sown. This gloomy assessment reflects no abandonment of *Jane's* traditional non-political status, for there would be no victor in such a holocaust. Survivors would never be quite certain that their next mouthful of food was fit to eat, or their next lungful of air safe to breathe. Their first post-war tasks would include disposal of the sixty million dead which computers predict coldly for a nation like the United States, on print-out pages headed 'Calculated Risk.' It is, therefore, vital for all peoples to understand that the fragile coexistence maintained for a generation by balanced East/West military power is being allowed to slip, inch by inch, from our grasp.

We live in an age which considers itself so omniscient that it can learn nothing from history. It is insignificant to many people that the second World War and the more recent conflict between the United States and North Vietnam were ended by demonstrations of the destructive might of the manned strategic bomber. To state this fact will be construed in some quarters as no more than a final, rather pathetic plea for the American B-1, mightiest bomber of all time but so costly that it was rejected deliberately in favour of cruise missiles. It may even seem irrelevant to point out that only one military leader has previously put massive faith in such missiles, and that Britain, in a far from technologically advanced age, had little difficulty in coping with Adolf Hitler's V-1 flying bombs.

Can we be confident that modern cruise missiles, flying at subsonic speed, lacking the discrimination of human control and short of effective countermeasures at this stage of their evolution, would prove immensely more successful? However great or small the threat of cruise missiles might be, now or in the future, the vital ingredient of a deterrent policy is variety in potential means of attack *on both sides*. A great nation that is free to concentrate its technological talents and funds on countering a single threat, rather than three or four vastly differing kinds of attack, is in a happy position.

The Soviet Union has no illusion about this. When discussing further East/West strategic arms limitations, it fought uncompromisingly to restrict US deployment of both the B-1 and the cruise missile. Its leaders must be surprised beyond belief that the US President has disposed of the B-1 without asking any Soviet concession in return. One must, perhaps, be a West European, living within range of the Tupolev's 'Backfire' and Sukhoi Su-19 'Fencer,' to feel apprehensive when such formidable aircraft are ranged side by side with a force of about 1,400 ICBMs, 600 IRBM/

MRBMs, 950 submarine-launched ballistic missiles and 200 older long-range bombers, each capable of annihilating a city in a second of time.

The US Administration argues, with some justification, that even the wealthiest nation can no longer afford to build vast quantities of every conceivable kind of weapon; such profligacy is, in any case, quite unnecessary.

The U.S. Air Force never needed to think solely in terms of an optimum force of 244 B–1 bombers, costing an estimated $28,000 million initially or $100,000 million over their lifetime (equivalent to $100 for every minute which has passed since the birth of Christ or, according to the *Chicago Tribune*, the cost of a few weeks of welfare fraud in New York). Even a hundred B–1s would have compelled the Soviet Union to expend huge sums of money and immense effort on developing, producing and maintaining defences against air attack. Good as its current generation of combat aircraft may be, it is not within sight of a home defence force that could cope with squadrons of B–1s. As a start, it lacks an efficient AWACS to detect and track a low-flying attack and direct fighters towards an interception.

In contrast, America's Aerospace Defense Command has the services of a superb AWACS in the shape of the Boeing E–3A, but only 341 mid-1950s interceptors compared with 2,540 in the Soviet home defence units, many of them new. Another year has passed without any contract for the U.S. Follow-on Interceptor (FOI) needed to replace current F–106s. In the fashionable cover-up political language of the 1970s, key U.S. defence programmes are being 'slipped'. In plain terms, they have been pushed under the carpet for twelve months, out of sight, in the hope that no-one will notice if some of them never re-emerge. The latest programmes described as 'slipped' as this Foreword is being written include those for the U.S. Navy's McDonnell Douglas F–18 Hornet air combat fighter and the U.S. Marine Corps' AV–8B advanced development of the British Harrier V/STOL attack/reconnaissance aircraft.

Initial reports of what will be contained in the U.S. Defense Department's fiscal year 1979 budget proposals suggest that any McDonnell-Douglas F–15 Eagles allocated to the FOI force will have to come from the 729 aircraft intended for Tactical Air Command. Similarly, the U.S. Air Force reconnaissance force is expected to be updated by converting in-service F–111Ds for the task, taking the place of hoped-for RF–16s and *all* reconnaissance RPVs.

In the past, the fact that NATO tactical air forces are outnumbered nearly three to two by Warsaw Pact tactical aircraft in Europe was offset by the higher standards of Western aircraft and training. The advantage is being eroded rapidly. Replacing older aircraft on a one-to-one basis, the Soviet aerospace industry has given its squadrons a 500 per cent increase in both radius of action and weapon load within a decade. At the same time, the amount of advance warning of an impending attack that NATO units can expect, even on the basis of highly efficient satellite monitoring, has diminished from an estimated thirty days to four or five days.

Increasingly it becomes clear that strength must be matched with strength at every level. So-called ultimate weapons have been made far too ultimate for use in anything but a despairing last-ditch situation when a major country is faced with extinction. Most modern confrontations are pitched at a far lower level, and it would be disastrous to possess only thermonuclear weapons with which to deal with them. Nor are such weapons any longer the most terrible in the inventory or under development. During the past year there have been repeated references in the press to America's neutron bomb, described as the ideal 'capitalist' weapon, which eliminates men but leaves property and equipment intact. The USSR, we are told, can match this with Bgas, which swats men like flies sprayed with DDT, by destroying their nervous system. Then there are embryo 'death rays' based on laser technology, and other weapons of equally horrific kinds, straight out of the pages of science fiction but becoming feasible.

The time has come for an honest and practicable scaling down of all weapons of mass destruction. Whether it is feasible to agree to a total ban in any particular category is debatable. Some of the deadliest means of extermination are among the easiest to produce, and a great nation engaged in an all-out struggle for survival might feel justified in using any means to avoid defeat, however terrible. A mutual deterrent policy that works is still the key to co-existence; if approached more rationally, there is no reason why it should not be acceptable economically as well as militarily.

At the present time, on the basis of the initial arms limitation agreements, the USA and the Soviet Union maintain sufficient strategic nuclear weapons to destroy each other several times over—what the military refer to as an overkill factor of three, four or five. The cost is crippling, which is why, for example, the USA cannot afford to pursue all its options and has to sacrifice certain weapons like the B–1 to pay for more than it needs of others.

If the current overkill factor were assessed at, say, four, could it not be reduced within twelve months to three? . . . then two? Each side would retain adequate weapons to "kill the other twice over," but the overall cost would be much reduced, even if a proportion of the saving were switcher to other means of defence. There are few people in the world, East or West, who would find such a step unwelcome, and who knows what might develop eventually from such a display of statesmanlike commonsense?

Had the Soviet Union staged one of its old-style Aviation Day flypasts over a Moscow Airport in July 1977, to mark the sixtieth anniversary of the Revolution, as many people expected and hoped, it would have proved a shattering experience for Western observers. The spearhead could have been anything from fifty to a hundred missile-armed "Backfire" supersonic bombers, a similar number of Su–19 "Fencer" long-range attack aircraft, and many hundreds of MiG–23/27 "Floggers" and Sukhoi Su–17 "Fitters"—all with variable-geometry wings. Midstream might have come sufficient MiG–21 "Fishbeds" to darken the sky, ominous formations of missile-armed Tu–16 "Badger", Tu–22 "Blinder" and Tu–95 "Bear" maritime reconnaissance bombers, a huge assault force of Mi–24 "Hind" helicopters, squadrons of Il–76 "Candid" turbofan transports packed with paratroops, a top cover of Su–15 "Flagon" all-weather fighters and MiG–25 "Foxbats", fastest combat aircraft in the world, and a rearguard of types never glimpsed before, passing so quickly and in such abundance that brains seeking to retain myriad details and impressions became saturated and confused. Such a sight could well have made the United States regret that it had been so hasty in cancelling B–1 production; which is one good reason why it did not happen.

Nonetheless, it has been possible once again to glean a considerable volume of new information on Soviet military aircraft this year. 'Backfire' has undergone a particularly thorough re-assessment, in view of the continued controversy that surrounds this bomber, even in Congress, the Pentagon and the backrooms of the CIA. In brief, it continues to look as strategic as ever, and when more can be published about its A–6 'Kingfish' missile, Britain's need for the ADV Tornado interceptor will be utterly apparent. At the present time, the RAF is confident that it could cope with even 'Foxbat' if it had to do so, in view of the lengthy warning period that the UK receives whenever an unidentified aircraft approaches around the North Cape or over Europe. No Soviet military aircraft has ever intruded into British airspace, and some turn back hundreds of miles from the UK coastline. However, Soviet interest in the UK is indicated by the fact that in 1976 RAF 'quick reaction alert' fighters were scrambled on 133 occasions to investigate potential intruders, of which 123 were intercepted and escorted on their way.

A 'Backfire', coming in low perhaps from the West, might present new problems. So might 'Fencer', which has a radius of action adequate to reach most places in England from its bases in Eastern Europe, without recourse to flight refueling. Nor can those responsible for UK defence ignore the threat of sudden saturation by 'Kelt' air-to-surface missiles, mixed with a proportion of more advanced 'Kitchens', launched by a large fleet of 'Badgers' from stand-off range. The Soviet Union has a strange aversion to discarding any aeroplane that can still fly, and it would be all too easy to underestimate the threat posed by such missiles, carried by bombers as old as the US Air Force's B–52s.

---

DR. LARRY WOODWORTH

## HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Wednesday, December 7, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, I am both saddened and shocked to learn of the untimely death of Dr. Larry Woodworth. We will all miss Dr. Woodworth and especially the newer Members of Congress who knew him only a short time but who have grown to respect and admire him greatly.

When I came to Congress in January, I was assigned to serve on the Ways and Means Committee. Other more senior members of that committee already knew Larry and had worked with him on difficult and complex tax issues for many years. As a new Member, just feeling his way, I depended on Larry's brilliant mind and extraordinary knowledge of our tax code for help and guidance. Larry was always willing and ready to help me understand and decipher the most arcane passages of the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Speaker, more importantly and far more significant than his brilliant mind were Larry's human qualities. He was a decent and good man. His life of public service was marked with expressions of friendship and concern for his fellow man. Always with kindness and a smile, Larry dealt for 33 years with the most complex and intricate legislative measures of our time. The combination of his brilliant mind and basic goodness made him one of the most effective members of the current administration.

Mr. Speaker, may I offer my sincere condolences to Larry's wife Margaret; his children, Laurence Sheldon, Joseph Ray, Ester Margaret and Melissa Mary and to the other members of Larry's family.



ENCOURAGING EMPLOYMENT OR UNEMPLOYMENT?

## HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, the present administration and the liberal majority in Congress keep pushing for new Federal spending programs that are supposed to fight unemployment. These programs usually result in larger Federal deficits and do little to solve the unemployment problem.

While Secretary of Labor Marshall's decision to do away with hundreds of senseless OSHA regulations is a step in the right direction, the usual emphasis still is on regulation and cosmetic approaches that do nothing to help encourage employment. In point of fact, the emphasis by the liberal majority in Congress seems to be one of discouraging private enterprise through greater regulation and working against investment.

In a recent column in Human Events Louis Rukeyser pointed out 10 ways in how the unemployment rate can be kept high. The liberals seem to be following his steps quite well.

At this point I include the text of his column:

TEN EASY WAYS TO KEEP THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE HIGH

(By Louis Rukeyser)

How to keep the unemployment rate high—in 10 easy lessons:

(1) Attack business profits at every opportunity. Call them "obscene" and talk about "ripoffs" and stuff like that. Scare the pants off businessmen and investors. Cast them as the enemies of the common man. Nobody loves a "profiteer," so it's good to keep hinting that most business profits are "excess" or "windfall" or worse. Never let on that they are the key to rising living standards.

(2) When you have a problem like the impending bankruptcy of the Social Security system, solve it by greatly increasing the cost of employing new workers. Most people won't realize that you are really putting a surtax on labor, and even if they do that's still better than dealing with the problem directly or creatively. Don't make people nervous by forcing them to think.

(3) Have an energy program that emphasizes conservation rather than production. Play on the hairshirt tendency in modern American life, where people like to be told that they're going to live worse in the future, and it's going to be really good for them. Ignore the importance of increasing supplies both as the only rational long-term solution and the only possible near-term means of boosting economic growth and employment. The unemployed probably won't realize that you're victimizing them.

(4) Safety is popular; who do you know that opposes it? So carry it to ridiculous extremes. Let self-important government regulators go into small and large businesses all over the country with limitless powers and unending fine print. Adjust the height of fire extinguishers and demand changes in just about everything. And if this so escalates business costs that new hiring is diminished, count on the fact that few Americans will make the connection.

(5) Behave the same way about the environment. Nobody is cheering for pollution, are they? So insist that we create a test-tube-pure ecology overnight, banishing the last 1 per cent of filth. Pretend that we could actually do this if industrialists weren't so callous and grasping. Pretend that we can burn lots more coal, for example, without letting down the environment barriers one inch. And if we can't, and if production and employment remain sluggish because of overambitious environmental timetables, that's a mighty small sacrifice—for the employed.

(6) Keep raising the minimum wage, and insist that teen-agers get paid the full minimum. This means, of course, that many will find their actual wage is zero—they won't be able to get jobs, because they won't be worth that price to employers—but everybody will think you are marvelously humane.

(7) Give in to George Meany at every opportunity. He knows best for America, doesn't he? Pass new laws expanding unions' influence. Never, never examine the possibility that their own monopoly powers may already in some cases be excessive. Maybe some Americans won't get jobs as a result, but you'll get a fine rating from the AFL–CIO at re-election time.

(8) Play legislative games with major employers like the auto companies. Give them a standard to meet—a fleet average of 27.5 miles per gallon by 1985—and then, when they're racing to get there, start changing the rules at halftime. Talk about taxing "gas guzzlers" (don't, whatever you do, call them "cars for large families") or even banning them outright. The International Trade Commission and the Bureau of Labor Statistics estimate that such measures would reduce sales and cause a loss of 90,000 jobs, but who read their reports?

(9) Maintain, and enlarge a system of welfare and unemployment benefits that encourages many recipients to reject many jobs.

(10) Give a very low priority to tax incentives for new investment. Why help the rich? The tax system is a disgrace already, isn't it? And if that means a slower growth of the nation's industrial capacity, and thus of its ability to hire new workers—well, the voters aren't Ph.D.'s in economics, are they? You can probably keep on fooling them for years, and complaining about unemployment all the while.

---

MONTEREY PARK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ADOPTS CHINESE LANGUAGE PROGRAM

## HON. GEORGE E. DANIELSON

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. DANIELSON. Mr. Speaker, the Monterey Park, Calif., Chamber of Commerce recently extended the welcome mat to a growing number of Chinese-American merchants by conducting a get-acquainted meeting where Chinese was spoken as well as English.

The invitation sent to all merchants was printed in Chinese as well as English, and the Chamber has established a special committee to aid these businessmen and to open lines of communication.

I would like to commend the Monterey Park Chamber of Commerce for its forward looking attitude in welcoming these new merchants in this unique and understanding way.

WILLIAM S. GAUD—IN MEMORIAM

## HON. HENRY B. GONZALEZ

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. GONZALEZ. Mr. Speaker, I was saddened to learn today of the death of William S. Gaud.

Mr. Gaud was a public servant of great distinction and achievement. He was among those who are well known and respected within Government, but who nevertheless are not widely recognized as public figures. Yet here is a man of bold vision and courage, a real innovator, and a fine administrator. Such a man deserves fame to match his merit, and yet the William S. Gauds of this world are quite comfortable without it. For him, it was enough to serve.

Mr. Gaud came into Government with the Kennedy administration, and spent 8 years with the Agency for International Development. It was he who coined the term "green revolution" and he who promoted the widespread use of new, high-yielding food grains. And it was Mr. Gaud who insisted that gaining control of population growth must go hand in hand with development efforts.

Today we are inclined to question whether development is possible, in the terms of the vision that Mr. Gaud had. And yet, had it not been for him, the miseries of the world would have been far greater than they are today. He was a man who brought not just hope, but the reality of better life, to millions upon millions of the poorest people on earth.

I had the privilege of knowing this man. I am profoundly saddened by his passing.

I include in the RECORD the obituary for Mr. Gaud, as published in the Washington Post today:

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 7, 1977]

WILLIAM S. GAUD, FORMER AID OFFICIAL

(By J. Y. Smith)

William S. Gaud, a former administrator of the Agency for International Development who emphasized food production and population control, died Monday of cancer at the Washington Home for Incurables. He was 70.

Mr. Gaud coined the term "the green revolution" to dramatize his belief that the use of new, high-yield kinds of wheat and rice could help the underdeveloped world feed itself. He was equally certain that the breakthroughs in agriculture efforts to control population.

Mr. Gaud joined AID when it was first set up in 1961 at the outset of the Kennedy administration. He was in charge of its operations in the Near East and South Asia until 1964, when he became deputy administrator. From 1966 to 1969, he was administrator.

The increase in food production in this period—particularly in Turkey, India and Pakistan—was astonishing. In 1964, India produced 9.8 million tons of wheat. In 1969, it produced 18 million tons. Pakistan's yield rose from 4 million to 7 million tons in the same five years.

These increases were made possible by the introduction of strains of wheat developed in Mexico under the auspices of the Ford and Rockefeller foundations. The founda-

tions also developed high-yield rice in the Philippines.

Mr. Gaud's contribution was to make them available to the countries that needed them. President Johnson had proclaimed a "war on hunger" and the foreign aid programs were the means by which it was to be fought.

President Johnson announced in 1965 that the United States would finance birth control programs abroad. This was a sharp departure from previous policies.

Mr. Gaud felt that these two efforts—food production and population control—would permit the world to feed itself and avoid massive famines. He did not think that the task would be easy.

The developing countries, he told Congress in 1968, "lack the skills to do the necessary adaptive research. They lack the foreign exchange to import fertilizer. They lack the capital to build fertilizer plants. They lack the facilities and techniques needed to train their people in the new ways."

The United States and other rich countries must fill these needs, he said.

The new grains, he wrote in a letter published in The Washington Post in 1968, would allow the world to meet its "medium term" requirements. He added, "But this is not enough for the long term. Today's rapid rate of population growth must be slowed or people will outstrip even this expanded food supply before the turn of the century.

"To meet the long-term challenge of moderating the population increase, AID gives family-planning programs the highest priority, together with assistance to agriculture."

The 1960s were what one former associate of Mr. Gaud called the "golden era" of cooperation between the United States and India and Pakistan. But foreign aid, as well as many other programs, began to run into increasing difficulties in Congress from critics of the war in Vietnam. Much of Mr. Gaud's tenure as administrator of AID was devoted to trying to preserve the programs in which he was most interested in the face of this criticism.

When he left government, Mr. Gaud became the executive vice president of the International Finance Corporation of the World Bank Group. He remained there until 1974, when he became a consultant to the World Bank and president of the Population Crisis Committee, a private organization that promotes population control.

Robert S. McNamara, the president of the World Bank and the former Secretary of Defense, said yesterday that Mr. Gaud was "one of the most dedicated officers I have worked with in my 17 years in government and international organizations."

Moeen A. Qureshi, Mr. Gaud's successor at the International Finance Corporation, called his death a loss "to the peoples of the developing world for whom he worked so hard and accomplished so much."

Mr. Gaud was born in New York City and earned bachelor's and law degrees at Yale University. After teaching briefly at Yale and then starting a private law practice in New York, he became an assistant corporation counsel for New York City. One of the projects on which he worked was the city's acquisition of control over its subway system.

He served in the Army in the China-Burma-India theater during World War II. There he worked with Dean Rusk, who was secretary of State in the Kennedy and Johnson administrations. It was Rusk who persuaded Mr. Gaud to give up his New York law practice after the war and come to Washington in 1961.

Mr. Gaud's survivors include his wife, the former Eleanor Mason Smith, of the home in Washington; a daughter, Anne Tinker, also of Washington, and a brother, Henry Taylor Gaud, and a sister, Mrs. John Leland, both of Charleston, S.C.

## EFFECTIVE OLDER WORKERS

### HON. CLAUDE PEPPER

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, as chairman of the House Select Committee on Aging, one of my chief concerns has been to ban mandatory retirement. An arbitrary age deadline not only deprives the American people of an effective work force; it also puts an undue strain on the social security system and causes needless poverty and anguish for many elderly persons. For these reasons, I commend my colleagues for having passed, by the overwhelming vote of 35 to 4, H.R. 5383 which bans mandatory retirement in the Federal sector and extends protection from mandatory retirement to age 70 in the private sector.

On the occasion of Eric Sevareid's retirement on his 65th birthday last week, I commented on the great loss this country will now feel without the guidance of such a committed and competent journalist. His absence from the nightly newsstands is an example to us of the needless effect of forced retirement.

For my colleagues' benefit, I would like to insert in the RECORD an article from the Wall Street Journal of December 7, 1977, which further highlights the effectiveness and competency of our Nation's elderly work force:

UNRETIRING WORKERS: TO THESE EMPLOYEES, THE BOSS IS A KID

(By John L. Moore)

CHEVERLY, MD.—Like many American workers, Leo La Fontaine rises before dawn five days a week, dresses, eats breakfast, packs a lunch and drives an hour to his job.

Once there, he puts in another eight hours as a production clerk for his employer, a Pepsi-Cola bottling plant. A peppy, cheerful man, Mr. La Fontaine often draws praise from co-workers for his stamina. One of his bosses, Robert Arsenoff, a vice president, declares flatly that "Leo is a phenomenon."

Leo is also 78 years old. And while Congress debates whether to push the mandatory retirement age back to 70 from 65, Mr. La Fontaine keeps plugging away at the Pepsi plant, where he has spent the last 14 of his 61 working years. "I'll be 79 next February," Mr. La Fontaine says, "and I don't see any reason for quitting as long as I feel good."

A septuagenarian employe is something of a rarity, of course. Most companies don't hire or retain workers over the age of 65, often because management wants to give younger employes a chance for promotion or because labor-union contracts set a mandatory retirement age. Thomas Harper, a Philadelphia management consultant, also notes that companies tend to view elderly workers as a liability since "many of them become less than productive as they grow older."

750,000 STILL WORKING

Yet Mr. La Fontaine is by no means the only extra-senior citizen still on the job. According to the Labor Department, more than 750,000 Americans age 72 and over were employed full or part-time last year. Their ranks include women such as Elizabeth Houlihan, an 80-year-old secretary to Pennsylvania's Secretary of Labor, and men such as 83-year-old Nathan Recht, who spends three or four nights a week waiting on tables at a Miami airport restaurant. And to hear many of them tell it they wouldn't have it any other way.

"Lots of people can sit under a tree and enjoy it—I can't" says Harry Jones a 73-year-old industrial engineer. Mr. Jones has worked at Portec Inc.'s Troy N.Y. steel mill ever since 1968 the year he retired from another job only to discover retirement wasn't to his liking. Today, Mr. Jones vows he won't "hang up my slide rule" for another four or five years.

These older workers say keeping busy isn't the only reason they're reluctant to leave the factory or the office. Aware that many retirees are hard pressed to get by on pensions and Social Security payments, they are also happy to have the financial independence that accompanies a regular paycheck. Indeed, to stay on a payroll, some are even willing to take a cut in salary.

"I COMPLETED THE COURSE"

Mr. Jones, for instance, earns $15,620 a year at Portec, a salary which he says is about 30 percent below the local going rate for industrial engineers. But Social Security payments of $485 a month, plus interest from savings accounts, more than make up the difference. "When I buy a car, I pay cash for it," Mr. Jones says. "I like to pay my bills when they're due." Besides, he adds, "I just love to get that Social Security check. I was working (in 1937) when they started it. I completed the course, and now they're paying me."

(Under the Social Security laws, beneficiaries under age 72 who make $3,000 a year or more have $1 in benefits withheld for every $2 earned above that level. However, job holders age 72 and over draw full Social Security benefits regardless of their earnings.)

Perhaps the dean of American workers is 86-year-old George Kraft, who has been employed by Globe Dye Works Co. in Philadelphia since 1907. When he started, his boss was a Civil War veteran and most of the company's deliveries and shipments were made by horse-drawn wagons.

Until recently, Mr. Kraft worked a five-day week at Globe, rising at 5:15 a.m. and grabbing three different buses in a 40-minute commute to his job as a receiving clerk.

Indeed, he's annoyed that, shortly after he announced he would retire at the end of this year, Globe cut him back to three days a week as part of an austerity move in which several younger workers were laid off.

Thomas Greenwood Sr., Globe's president and the grandson of the man who hired Mr. Kraft, says the company retains the octogenarian because he is a competent, reliable worker. "As long as a man can produce, he can keep his job," Mr. Greenwood explains. He and others make it clear, however, that employers can't afford to coddle older workers. "If they can't produce, we can't keep them," says Wilson Greenwood Sr., Globe's vice president.

As they advance in age, of course, many long-time workers do lose the physical strength and mental acuity they enjoyed in earlier years. Still, sagging productivity isn't necessarily a characteristic of elderly employes. Take Frank Kiernan, a packaging salesman for the Lehigh Packaging Division of Lehigh Press Inc., a New Jersey-based printer and packager.

Now 77 years old, Mr. Kiernan is pursuing what he calls "one of the biggest" deals of his 50-year sales career. Like any salesman with an eye on the competition, Mr. Kiernan is reluctant to divulge details of the pending deal. But John O'Meara, who heads the



Lehigh division, says that because of Mr. Kiernan's enterprise, a pharmaceutical company is on the verge of buying a new Lehigh concept for packaging pills. If the transaction takes place, Mr. O'Meara adds, it would mean a multi-million dollar sale for Lehigh.

It would embellish Mr. Kiernan's already impressive record at the company. In 1975, he was the division's top salesman with a volume of $1.2 million. This year, his sales again are approaching $1 million, and as a result, his boss says, Mr. Kiernan "is a pretty highly paid man."

Despite his success, however, Mr. Kiernan says he rarely devotes more than four days a week to business—primarily because he doesn't want to let work interfere with his golf game. "Would you if you were my age?" he asks.

## DEWEY D. STONE

### HON. JAMES A. BURKE

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, it is with the deepest feelings of regret and loss that I stand in tribute at the passing of my valued friend, Mr. Dewey D. Stone.

Mr. Stone was a lifelong resident of Brockton, Mass., but he touched the lives of many across this country and abroad. He is nationally recognized as a supporter of world Jewry, having donated, among countless other contributions, the administration building at the Weizmann Institute of Science in Israel.

The Jewish community has often recognized his philanthropy. He was named "Man of the Year" by the Jewish War Veterans of America in 1953, and later the State of Israel designated its new school of journalism in Jerusalem the Dewey Stone School.

Yet his generosity was ecumenical, extending beyond the Jewish community; with his brother, he donated a science building to Boston University. It is fitting that we all remember Dewey Stone, his friendship, kindness, and generosity.

Though he has passed from this world, he has passed along to those he left a cherished memory of unquestioned admiration.

An article from the Boston Herald American concerning Mr. Stone follows:

BROCKTON.—Services for Dewey D. Stone, 77, industrialist, philanthropist and one of the country's most prominent Jewish leaders, will be held tomorrow at noon in Temple Israel, Brockton.

A lifelong resident of Brockton, he died Saturday at Brockton Hospital.

Born of immigrant parents, he attended Brockton schools and was graduated from Boston University School of Business Administration in 1920.

In his business career, he was the president of the Harodite Finishing Co. of North Dighton, but he was much better known as a public spirited citizen and contributor to the American way of life and world Jewry.

The administration building at the Weizmann Institute of Science in Israel was a gift from Mr. Stone and his wife, Anne (Abrams), who survives.

He also established, with his brother, the late Probate Court Judge Harry K. Stone, a science building at Boston University.

In 1953, he was honored as "Man of the Year" by the Jewish War Veterans of America for his efforts in establishing the state of Israel and the cause of world Jewry.

He was the recipient of many honorary degrees and won many honors from the state of Israel, which, on the occasion of his 70th birthday, named a new school of journalism in Jerusalem the Dewey Stone School.

Active in politics, he was a strong supporter and confidant of President Truman and Kennedy and was influential in affairs involving Israel in the United Nations.

Both he and his wife were active in affairs of Brandeis University, where he was a trustee.

Besides his wife, he leaves a brother, Abraham, of Brockton.

Arrangements were made by the Levine Funeral Chapel, Brookline.

## SPECIAL FALL 1977 QUESTIONNAIRE RESULTS

### HON. HAMILTON FISH, JR.

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. FISH. Mr. Speaker, because of the timeliness and importance of the many issues that faced the 95th Congress in the closing days of the 1st session, I felt it necessary to poll the 25th Congressional District of New York in a special fall 1977 questionnaire—mailed in early September.

I have just received the final tabulations and would like to make the results a part of the official record, by printing them below. I hope my colleagues in the House will find the following information of interest.

REP. HAMILTON FISH, JR., SPECIAL FALL 1977 QUESTIONNAIRE:

(All answers in percentage)

(1) Do you favor halting construction of the Clinch River Commercial Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 30.4 |
| No | 36.8 |
| No opinion | 26.0 |
| No response | 6.9 |

(2) Do you favor withdrawing the 33,000 U.S. combat soldiers from South Korea?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 46.7 |
| No | 46.6 |
| No opinion | 4.8 |
| No response | 1.9 |

(3) Do you favor creating an independent Consumer Protection Agency?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 60.1 |
| No | 33.8 |
| No opinion | 4.0 |
| No response | 2.1 |

(4) Do you favor creating a special status for illegal aliens who have been in the U.S. since January 1, 1970, to permit them to legally work here for five years?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 21.2 |
| No | 72.2 |
| No opinion | 4.5 |
| No response | 2.1 |

(5) Do you favor increasing the minimum wage to $2.65 immediately, thereafter indexed to the average hourly industrial wage to an estimated $2.85 in 1979 and $3.15 in 1980?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 47.6 |
| No | 46.7 |
| No opinion | 3.6 |
| No response | 2.1 |

(6) Do you favor establishing a two-price postage stamp with business mail at 16c and treated as first class, and citizen mail at 13c and not treated as first class?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 25.6 |
| No | 68.1 |
| No opinion | 4.2 |
| No response | 2.2 |

(7) Do you favor presenting the Senate with a new Panama Canal treaty that would include increased U.S. payments to Panama and substantially reduce U.S. control over the operation and defense of the Canal?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 24.4 |
| No | 67.1 |
| No opinion | 5.6 |
| No response | 3.0 |

(8) Do you favor placing an 18-month moratorium on the ban of saccharin by the Food and Drug Administration pending further scientific study?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 64.1 |
| No | 27.6 |
| No opinion | 6.5 |
| No response | 1.8 |

(9) Do you favor denying VA benefits for Vietnam-era veterans whose discharges have been upgraded by the Presidential pardon?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 65.2 |
| No | 29.2 |
| No opinion | 3.7 |
| No response | 1.9 |

(10) Do you favor denying medicaid payments for abortions except when the life of the mother would be in danger?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 50.6 |
| No | 46.2 |
| No opinion | 2.0 |
| No response | 1.2 |

(11) Do you favor the handling of an investigation by the House Ethics Committee on alleged payments to Members of Congress by the South Korean Government?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 67.0 |
| No | 21.3 |
| No opinion | 8.0 |
| No response | 3.7 |

(12) Do you favor reversing the mandatory installation of airbags in all automobiles manufactured beginning in 1981?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 59.2 |
| No | 30.6 |
| No opinion | 7.3 |
| No response | 2.7 |

(13) In general, how would you rate President Carter's performance in office thus far?

| | |
|---|---|
| Excellent | 4.9 |
| Good | 26.4 |
| Fair | 36.7 |
| Poor | 23.1 |
| No response | 4.9 |

## DICTATOR TORRIJOS OF PANAMA

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, President Carter's push for relinquishing the American canal in Panama has raised much justified opposition. Beginning to get more attention is the issue of Omar Torrijos, the dictator of Panama, and his regime.

The American Council for World Freedom recently released a study on Torrijos. It raises a number of issues that deserve attention. Among these are the lack of human rights in Panama and the use of torture; the Marxist background of Torrijos and people around him; and the involvement of the Torrijos regime in drug trafficking.

At this point I include in the RECORD excerpts of the study.

TORRIJOS OF PANAMA: PROFILE OF A DICTATOR

(By George Fowler)

(NOTE.—Nothing in this study is to be interpreted as necessarily reflecting the views of the American Council for World Freedom or an attempt to aid or hinder the passage of any bill before Congress.)

Panama's mercurial dictator, Omar Torrijos Herrera, rehuddled with President Jimmy Carter October 14 in an emergency session held to reassure the U.S. Senate that America's basic interests in the Panama Canal will be guaranteed by the Torrijos regime should the current treaties go through. But immediately upon returning home after the short session in Washington, D.C., Torrijos announced that he had signed nothing——"not even an autograph."

Increasingly, the question is asked: "What about this seeming enigmatic figure? Just who, and what, is General Omar Torrijos?"

Born Feb. 13, 1929, in Santiago de Veragues (115 miles from Panama City), Omar Torrijos Herrera is the son of rural Panamanian schoolteachers who, according to knowledgeable anti-Communists (some still within the country) founded a Communist cell in Veraguas Province. This cell is now considered by these sources as the most powerful and influential in Panama. The current dictator became a member of the "Young Veraguas," a Marxist organization, when he attended the Normal School of the Province of Veraguas. His early formative years were undeniably within the sphere of intimate Marxist-Communist indoctrination.

Soon after Torrijos came to power on Oct. 11, 1968, the late Drew Pearson (who checked with his CIA sources following a tip by a highly placed American then in Panama) identified Torrijos as a member of the Communist People's Party of Panama. The column, headed "Print Panama Junta Pink," ran in U.S. papers Nov. 19, 1968.

Torrijos attended the military academy at San Salvador, El Salvador from Feb. 1947 to Nov. 1951, whereupon he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Panamanian National Guard, the nation's primary military-police arm. Today, the National Guard ranks just below the Torrijos regime hierarchy in terms of influence; yet, it is said to contain sub-rosa rightist elements which would constitute much of the hope for any eventual government overthrow and retreat from the present Marxist trend.

Just how closely Torrijos holds to his red-tinged indoctrination years is debated by even those who see him as an unqualified disaster for his country and Latin America. Reader's Digest noted that "Omar Torrijos is a moody, unpolished man who is ill at ease with strangers. Both foreign diplomats and impartial Panamanians doubt that he is a Marxist, but he is clearly to the left of the center. Torrijos maintains that Scandinavian socialism is his model, and that he is opposed to the 'social cost'—meaning totalitarian violence—of Communist revolution." In any event, all political party opposition was terminated in 1968, a condition which clearly continues today. . . .

One journalist who was not soothed by Torrijos' balm is Washington columnist and knowledgeable Latin Affairs writer Georgie Anne Geyer. Geyer had mixed results in pinning down the general eyeball-to-eyeball, but from her sources and observations captured a clear picture of the regime while in Panama. Geyer concluded that "Torrijos is at best eccentric, and at worst unbalanced (I personally have seen him at times when he was totally out of control of his sense), that he has run Panama into bankruptcy, that his family is deep in the Latin heroin trade, that there is no process for succession, and that he has anti-American leftists in high positions around him."

For those many Americans who are properly concerned about human rights, Georgie Anne revealed that the State Department's assistant secretary for Latin America, Terence Todman, "told me with admirable candor": "Of course, we're not going to challenge human rights in Panama because we want the treaty."

It should be noted that Freedom House, a liberal New York-based organization, rates the Torrijos regime one of the most despotic on earth. Freedom House rates nations on a scale of one down to seven in the categories of political rights and civil liberties. Panama now rates seven and six, respectively, the same score as Cuba and among the worst in the world.

Dr. Raymond Gastil of Freedom House told us, for example, that "In Chile, there are publications that aren't government line. There are also political parties, admittedly small, and radio stations that express themselves freely. And the Church is quite vocal in Chile. None of these factors apply in Panama."

Dr. Gastil said that Panama has "a quasi-legislature, but it is pretty much facade. We look for competitive politics in a country, and we find little evidence of such in Panama."

Recently, highly respected columnist, Henry J. Taylor, wrote that the head of the Communist party in Panama is a troika: Romulo Excobar Bethancourt (the foreign minister and Torrijos' closest advisor), Marcelino Jaen and Juan Materno Vasquez (chief of the supreme court, now terminally ill with cancer). Taylor noted that Torrijos was originally kept in the dark regarding the coup because of his particularly severe drinking at the time.

Taylor continued: "When the troika achieved putting Torrijos in the presidency, Torrijos made a mistake. He left Panama and went to Mexico City to take in a horse race," whereupon he was deposed by rival Marxists for one day. Torrijos then showed his clout by swiftly reassuming the command which he still shares with his small Marxist-Communist clique. To this day, he enjoys telling crowds (half tongue-in-cheek) that the U.S. Army southern command engineered his short duration exile.

According to knowledgeable sources "troika" head Marcelino Jaen, a lawyer who is married to Torrijos' sister Toya, belongs to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Panama, and has held party membership for a number of years. He is currently president of the National Legislative Commission, which is termed by anti-regime Panamanians "the Communist-controlled law making body."

Very close to the leadership, and considered the chief planner for Panama's now-chaotic economy, is Ruben Dario Herrera. Sources state that he is a member of the Communist Party, which is known internally as the People's Party. He is said to be one of the regime's "most influential ideologists."

Dictator Torrijos' brother Moises, currently ambassador to Spain, is generally considered as a Marxist-since-youth, and is alleged to be a member of the Central Committee of the People's Party. According to close observers of the Torrijos regime, Moises has a great deal of influence with brother Omar, and in addition coordinates the Mafia-type activities within the country.

Columnist Charles Bartlett has noted that "Geraldo Gonzales, the former Communist leader who is now Torrijos' vice president, has asserted in recent days that Panamanians would not have had a new treaty if they had persisted in 'the farce which in the past they considered democracy.' He termed elections 'a complex and repudiated system' which divided Panamanians into groups."

Another key figure is Rolando Murgas, considered a People's Party operative and a former "firebrand student leader" and anti-American instigator. He was the author of Panama's new Labor Code, which is considered one of the most important factors in the country's current economic paralysis. According to a report by the Panamanian Committee for Human Rights, "Murgas was later named Minister of Labor, in order to implement the Party's plan of disarticulation of the private sector and government takeover of many private industries. Now a member of the Communist-controlled Legislative Committee."

Perhaps the most ominous of those enjoying inner circle power is Manuel Antonio Noriega, head of the G-2 State Security "torture squads." The Panamanian Committee for Human Rights contends that "the dictatorship of Omar Torrijos has systematically tortured persons who stand against the regime" and that "in general, there is among (a cross section of the Panamanian population) a permanent state of unrest due to the persecutions, threats and arbitrary detentions carried on by the G-2 of the National Guard, which is in charge of the 'national security' of Omar Torrijos' dictatorial regime. Whoever dares to oppose this regime is liable of disappearing, of being tortured or publicly being libeled by the dictator's controlled press."

Torture tactics said to be employed by Noriega's squads include carnal (including homosexual) violations, ice baths in severe freezing temperatures tubs, electric shocks to sensitive parts of the body, and even a bone crushing machine.

One of the more celebrated of the Torrijos regime's alleged atrocities involved the June 9, 1971 disappearance of Father Hector Gallego, a Catholic priest from Colombia, who was active among the Panamanian people and is thought to have emphasized too strongly their human rights limitations. A fellow priest, Father Pedro Hernandez Rabadal, spoke with the French Press Agency in Colombia August 21, 1972 and stated: "The Colombian priest, Father Hector Gallego, 30 years of age, was thrown into the sea from an airplane (actually a helicopter) on June 9, 1971, by order of General Omar Torrijos, head of the Panamanian National Guard." Bishop Martin Legarra of Panama described Father Gallego as "an authentic witness of the gospel" who had been persecuted "for defending the cause of the poor."

Knowledgeable sources continually report that the unwarranted search of homes by the Military Police, another arm of the 8,000 member National Guard, is a regular happening. In addition, it is contended that the reputations of persons adverse to the illegally constituted government are continually under attack by way of the state controlled press and radio (Torrijos will not allow home television in the country), and that the phone calls and mail of those thought unfriendly are monitored.

It is a matter of fact that all political parties were terminated in 1968. The Political Constitution of Panama was proclaimed by the regime in 1972, and ostensibly it allows for the formation and function of independent political organizations. But in effect the National Guard forbids them with the excuse that they have not been regulatd by the government. The only political party that now openly exists is the People's Party, which recognized the Torrijos' regime in 1969, soon after his takeover.

Intimate Panamanian sources charge that professional associations, such as the Movement of Independent Lawyers, the Engineers and Architects Society and others are continually harassed and repressed by the G-2 apparatus. The building and the records of the Panama Business Executive Association were confiscated in January, 1976. At that time, Torrijos forced the expatriation of two former presidents of the Panama Chamber of Commerce. The lack of press freedom is dramatized by the closing of Editora La Verdad, a printing firm that was to publish the independent-minded "La Opinion Publica." The excuse given was that the printers had "on many occasions, printed subversive materials."

The World Bank's computer shows Panama's external debt (as of Dec. 31, 1976) to be $1,408,535,000. The World Bank confirmed that from January 1, 1977 to June 30, 1977, the external debt of Panama increased by $239 million.

Torrijos has systematically created laws that have thrown a great number of private concerns into bankruptcy. Such businesses are placed in the hands of "the workers," a la Cuba, with the inevitable Marxist style cadre taking the leadership. Expropriation of land is, of course, a major part of this Torrijos regime pattern, with the formation of "Asentamientos Campesinos" (rural settlements) which are subsidized by the government and run by rural Marxist political organizations.

In acknowledgment of the strong political position of the National Guard, the Communists have been increasingly infiltrating the Guard, planning to use it as an operational base to broader power. The Guard has taken over fields in the central provinces and sown them with products such as rice, with an eye toward supplanting the private producers. A couple of years ago Torrijos created the "Tomas Herrera Military Institute" and staffed it with Cuban instructors. The apparent plan is to ensure Marxist-Communist indoctrination of the guard cadets, thus ensuring an increasingly ideological leadership.

But the connection appears to be much deeper and more insidious. The National Guard's G-2 is said to work under the close guidance of Cuba. Before relations between the two countries were reestablished, following the Torrijos takeover, G-2 head Noreiga travelled to Cuba for indoctrination.

Since 1970, intimate sources report, all key members of the G-2 department have openly travelled to Cuba for training and orientation in "political security." The G-2 indoctrinees were soon followed to Cuba by delegations of athletes, students from Panama University, union leaders and communal junta leaders. The composition of junketing groups is decided by G-2, working closely with the government-controlled Latin Press offices, which sets the propaganda tone for such trips.

The well known chumminess between Torrijos and Fidel Castro reached its visual peak during the Panamanian dictator's visit to Cuba in January 1976. The Panama American, one of the regime's controlled press organs, editorialized just after the visit: "The joint 'Panama-Cuba' declaration issued in Havana at the conclusion of Brig. Gen. Torrijos' visit to that Caribbean Island, is bound to become an historical document of international impact.

"For the document comprises a clear message directed at all lovers of freedom, as it seeks a unified effort to forcefully combat such social defects as imperialism, colonialism, neocolonialism and racism, which tend to prevent nations from achieving the levels of development and progress in line with human dignity. The joint communique is not a mere manifestation of support to the Cuban and Panamanian revolutions. It comprises a true message of continental projections.

"Thus the motive behind the joint statement goes further. It focuses international problems and the necessity of a unified struggle to eliminate the enemy in the form of 'imperialism' and all other 'isms' that form stumbling blocks in a nation's process of liberation."

Thus, a Torrijos-mouthpiece summation of that meeting between the two Latin dictators.

A pleasant social note regarding Omar and Fidel: Castro regularly supplies his fellow heavy cigar smokers with a supply of the finest Havana blends—in personalized wrappers.

In 1976, there were an estimated 225 Cuban diplomatic personnel accredited to the small Isthmus nation. Some of them, it is contended meet with and advise Torrijos on a regular basis.

The Cuban Embassy also functions as a conduit for North American goods bought in Panama for shipment to Havana and other points. This business is conducted by an outfit known as Transit, S.A., which also specializes in distributing Cuban manufactured goods in Panama. In addition this company, owned by Torrijos' intimate Rodrigo, exports equipment and goods to Cuba which Cubans cannot themselves produce and could not easily obtain without this service. The Cuban Embassy also works closely with G-2 and Latin Press in relation to the ever-increasing traffic of picked Panamanians to Cuba.

It appears beyond denial that the Torrijos regime is functioning as a central conduit for the Latin American narcotics traffic. Informed sources state that it is an absolute fact that members of the Torrijos family are central functionaries in this vile trade. Top sources at the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration privately confirm the close link between the Mafia's International narcotics complex and key figures of the Panama hierarchy.

The long alleged connection of the Torrijos family and regime with the international narcotics underworld, which we had been investigating during the preparation of this report, broke open last October 13, the day before Torrijos' visit, when Senator Robert Dole (R-Kans.) addressed the matter on the Senate floor.

Dole stated that "It is my understanding that a number of documents now in the possession of the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration have been 'classified,' which bear directly upon allegations of drug trafficking by General Torrijos. Those documents should be immediately turned over to the U.S. Senate for examination." (They were not, although Senate Majority leader Robert Byrd (D-W. Va.) expressed grave concern regarding their contents.)

Dole continued that he considered his source "to be sufficiently reliable to give me deep concern about the nature of the Panamanian leader with whom we are dealing. Suggestions that he—perhaps in conjunction with Fidel Castro—is involved in an illegal international drug operation is cause enough for concern. The allegation that these drugs are being funneled directly into the United States and that General Torrijos himself may be profiting directly from drug sales, makes the matter all the more serious.

In conjunction with Senator Dole's remarks, Senator James Allen (D-Ala.) asked that two news articles, in line with our own information for this report, be entered into the Record. The Oct. 13 Washington Star stated that "The brother of Panamanian chief of state Omar Torrijos was indicted in New York five years ago on federal narcotics smuggling charges but U.S. authorities have never been able to arrest him, Justice Department sources have confirmed."

The Star quoted its Justice Department sources as saying that the Moises Torrijos indictment "has never been unsealed because we have never found him back in this country to arrest him."

The Star story continued: "The Miami Herald reported yesterday that Atty. Gen. Griffin Bell told President Carter about a variety of allegations that members of Torrijos' family have been involved in smuggling drugs to the United States. Department spokesman Robert Havel confirmed that Bell discussed the matter with Carter on Oct 3."

The other article Sen. Allen entered was by Benjamin Welles in the March 15, 1972 New York Times, which said that Rep. John M. Murphy (D.-N.Y.) "charged today that an investigation into heroin smuggling into the United States had touched the 'highest levels' of the government of Panama."

The Times said that Murphy, "chairman of a House subcommittee on the Panama Canal, named Juan Tack, Panamanian Foreign Minister (and a chief canal treaty negotiator—ed.) and Moises Torrijos Panamanian Ambassador to Spain, as the officials allegedly involved in narcotics."

Welles' article noted that just the day before, March 14, "Mr. Tack ordered the expulsion of three American narcotics agents from Panama within 24 hours" for, in Tack's words, having "intervened in the internal affairs of Panama." Welles noted that "the expulsion followed initial reports two days ago in the syndicated column of Jack Anderson linking Mr. Tack and Mr. Torrijos with narcotics smuggling."

Murphy's subcommittee, the Times stated, "recalled details of two recent drug-smuggling cases that, it contended, involved Mr. Tack and Mr. Torrijos. One concerned the arrest in New York (July 8, 1971) of Rafael Richard, son of the Panamanian Ambassador to Taiwan. Mr. Richard who was 23, was travelling on a diplomatic passport signed by Mr. Tack, which gave him immunity from prosecution.

"At the time of his arrest, he was on his fifth visit to the United States, during each of which he brought about 150 pounds of heroin, the report said."

"The other case involved Joaquin Gonzales, former international transit chief of Tocumen International Airport at Panama, who was indicted in the smuggling of $1 million worth of heroin to Dallas." The Times said that Gonzales was arrested by U.S. authorities Feb. 6, 1971, when he entered the Canal Zone to attend a ball game, and was flown to Texas, where he was tried and sentenced to five years." Mr. Tack exerted strong but unsuccessful diplomatic efforts to have him released," the subcommittee said.

CBS News correspondent Phil Jones disclosed October 15 that his network had "obtained a detailed list of the Drug Enforcement Agency" files that Sen. Dole had requested be turned over to House and Senate investigative committees. Jones said that Congressional sources consider information in the files explosive.

The March, 1974 files, for instance, describe G-2 boss Col. Manuel Noriega as the "bag man" for Cuba's Fidel Castro as well as for Omar Torrijos. Considered by DEA agents as a liaison between Torrijos and Castro, Noriega was "allegedy in charge of setting up bank accounts and laundering narcotics money." 1974 files also contain allegations that Gen. Torrijos' associates "planned to assassinate former Panama President Arnulfo Arias, who was then in exile and threatening to return to Panama."

Correspondent Jones said the March, 1975 files "have information that Torrijos and a Ramiro Rivas were attempting to buy a transportation company as a front to move drugs." February 1975 files indicate that Omar Torrijos' brother Hugo "was using Panamanian Air Force planes to transport drugs."

Human Events (Oct. 29, 1977) said that "Panama's trafficking in drugs is an old story," and the Panama Canal subcommittee in a report published Jan. 2, 1975, quoted a 1971 Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs (now part of DEA) report as saying that:

"Panama is one of the most significant countries for the transshipment of narcotic drugs to the United States . . . It is clear that the Republic of Panama has not and is not paying sufficient attention to narcotics enforcement activities to achieve noticeable results. This may be due to high level apathy, ignorance or collusion."

The Torrijos family is incontrovertibly connected to a number of "businesses" in Panama which have long been linked to the drug traffic. Omar Torrijos' older brother Hugo has for years been general director of the government-monopoly gambling casinos in Panama and is connected with "Juliano International," which deals in the sale and rental of gambling machines. It is charged that through "Espectaculos Nacionales S.A.," he controls the prostitution industry in Panama and the white slave market (transporting young women for purposes of prostitution) from Panama to other Latin American nations.

From evidence presented in the March, 1972 draft report of the Panama Canal subcommittee of the House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee, and a summary report of Chairman John M. Murphy of New York following a visit to the Panama Canal Zone (Feb. 18–24, 1972) there can be little argument that the Torrijos clan and its top level confederates are deeply involved in hemispheric narcotics and vice activities.

Liberal columist Charles Bartlett, a longtime Kennedy confidante, wrote from Panama City last February: "Rarely in American history has the nation been obliged to contemplate the award of a great prize to a government as deficient as the one now presiding over Panama."

"Drink is Torrijos' personal vice; avarice is the preoccupation of his brothers; brutality is the distinguished feature of his police, and extravagant ineptness is the failing of his economic planners. The regime has put the small nation so deeply in the red (an estimated $1.2 billion) that the canal treaty has no supporters more fervent than the American bankers whose hopes for repayment rest on a revival of faith in the Panamanian economy."

Among the many printed and verbal allegations regarding Omar Torrijos' carnal appetites, his overriding personal problem is his apparent advanced alcoholism. Mr. Bartlett referred to Torrijos' drinking as a vice. . . . He is, with every report, said to be in the advanced stages of alcoholic addiction; the disease-level demands of alcohol upon his psyche and body chemistry dictating to the victim dictator.

Secretary of State Cyrus Vance testified that ratification and approval of the treaties would move us toward a "sound relationship" with the regime. He did not point out that the treaties would remove the current five-miles-on-either-side buffer zone, which to a large degree has deterred mob violence. He did not point out that without a new treaty, and the huge injection of monies it would bring to the regime, the Torrijos dictatorship faces the strong possibility of an early collapse. Should that happen, and with a positive rather than masochistic reaction on the part of the United States, there is a clear possibility of Torrijos being replaced by a more stable and democratic government.

The State Department line behind closed doors and to pro-treaty journalists is that Torrijos stands in the way of a complete Communist takeover of Panama, and that if his regime fails we lose all leverage, short of war. It concludes that, when the dice roll following a Torrijos collapse, our number won't come up, despite the possibilities that an anti-Communist coalition would prevail. Communism's number would inevitably come up, according to this well-known, shopworn State Department analysis.

Hanson W. Baldwin discussed the future in a recent issue of the AEI Defense Review, published by the American Enterprise Institute. Mr. Baldwin who wrote on military affairs for the New York Times (1929–1968) and for the Reader's Digest (1968–1976), is considered one of the prime military-strategic minds of this century.

Mr. Baldwin wrote: "The character of the regime to which we are being asked to turn over the Panama Canal is clear. It does not matter whether Torrijos is a Communist or not; Castro was not a self-proclaimed Communist until he seized power and now Cuba is shackled to Communist doctrines. Torrijos may well have started as a populist who broke the monopoly of the oligarchy that had long ruled Panama, but today he is a beleaguered tyrant, surrounded at the top by men who profess or are extremely friendly to an ideology and to nations which have sworn our undoing."

Baldwin noted that "The Torrijos regime is all the more unstable because of the growing discontent of the masses, upon whom he has attempted to build his power base. His original populist image is wearing thin . . . opposition from students, businessmen, and the middle class, wary of communism, has increased materially in the past few years."

Baldwin reasoned that "If Washington gives him the canal, Torrijos will be a hero for a day and his tenure will be lengthened, but the triumph will be brief. Panama's volatility and instability are here to stay; the political hero of today is the villain of tomorrow. The vacuum left when the United States retreats will be quickly filled by Cuban and Soviet power and influence." Discussing the Panama Canal in relation to the Caribbean Sea-Gulf of Mexico complex, the veteran expert emphasized that the area's security "is vital to our country" and that "unless we are capable of controlling it, we are, indeed, undone."

It is worth keeping in mind Torrijos' answer to a question regarding Panama Canal rights, asked of him at Cuba's Jose Marti Airport at the conclusion of his celebrated visit in January 1976:

"We have the last word. The right to liberation cannot be waived. When and how must be determined. We should realize that we are not in a process of negotiation but in a process of liberation, and one of the means by which liberation is achieved is through negotiation. But neither the people nor its leaders have waived the right to liberation."

To even casual students of 20th century diplomatic history, Torrijos' words would recall the callous Ribbentrop-Molotov Pact of 1939. A major difference is that the Soviet and Nazi negotiators largely confined their less temperate expressions of hatred and contempt to private diaries and conversations. Torrijos, canal treaty opponents maintain, is showing himself openly "warts and all." If we refuse to see the truth, the consequences for the United States and all of Latin America will prove disastrous.

---

## ON TO CAIRO

### HON. LARRY WINN, JR.

OF KANSAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. WINN. Mr. Speaker, amidst rhetoric, wars—religion and terrorism—among oil politics and geoeconomics, the search for a lasting peace in the Middle East has been ongoing for years. Suddenly and dramatically—from Jerusalem to Cairo—new and ambitious peace efforts are being initiated, peace efforts which, I believe, will provide substance for later negotiations in Geneva. On the eve of this holy season, the Cairo Conference, conceived with candor and strength, and enjoying the vital participation of the United States, holds out to us momentous hope—the hope of a lasting peace in the Holy Land.

---

## ROMANIA IS WORKING TOWARD WORLD PEACE

### HON. MARIO BIAGGI

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, for the last few years, I have had a good, working relationship with the Ambassador of Romania and have come to respect the people of Romania as industrious individuals seeking a peaceful existence in our turbulent world.

My first involvement with the country was over the issuance of exit visas for their citizens seeking to emigrate to the United States. I had been approached by several constituents who were of Romanian background and sought to have their relatives join them in this country. Both the former Ambassador, Corneliu Bogdan, and the present Ambassador, Nicolae Nicolae, have been most helpful and cooperative. This assistance and cooperation has continued to this day on numerous cases. So impressed was I with their cooperation that I testified before the House Ways and Means Committee earlier this year in support of continuing most-favored-nation status with the country. I believe the Romanian Government demonstrated on numerous occasions their continued interest in the Helsinki accord and in basic human rights for all peoples.

More recently, though, they carried their quest for a peaceful world to the international arena. The Romanian President, Nicolae Ceausescu, played a key role in bringing together Egypt's President Anwar-el Sadat and Israel's Prime Minister Menahem Begin for their historic meeting in Jerusalem. The Sadat visit to Israel may yet go down in history as the critical factor in bringing about peace in the troubled Middle East. It is noteworthy that Romania, a country not usually considered as an international power broker, provided the impetus for the meeting.

For me, it is yet another example of the Romanian Government's desire to live at peace with its neighbors and all countries in the world community. President Ceausescu is committed to a program of growth and industrial development that will bring about a high standard of living for the people of Romania. Such a program is not without its difficulties as recent turmoil in the mining industry indicates.

Similarly, a recent general amnesty for prisoners was not as successful as initially hoped. In trying to bring these individuals back into the mainstream of Romanian society where their labors were urgently needed in factories and in other occupations, it was quickly found that many criminals continued to pursue the occupation they knew best—crime.



Yet in all these efforts, it is clear that the Romanian Government is working very hard to bring its people into an active participation in international political and economic affairs. They have demonstrated that they want to be an instrument of peace in the world and at the same time to provide a better standard of living for the people of their country.

Such bold initiatives and respect for peace and human rights should be encouraged by this country. I hope that this Congress and the administration will look more closely at the Romanian Government's efforts and examine next year the possibilities of extending the most-favored-nation status for a longer period of time. A 3-to-5-year extension is essential to encourage business investment in that country and to assure better economic planning. They have shown themselves to be sincere not only in their treatment of individuals in their own country but in working toward world peace. As long as this attitude and these actions continue, it is imperative that our country respond in an appropriate fashion and support the independent path they have chosen.

Mr. Speaker, for the benefit of my colleagues, I would like to include at this point in the RECORD a copy of an editorial comment by David A. Andelman, which appeared in the New York Times editions for November 27, 1977, detailing the Romanian Government's efforts in the Sadat-Begin meeting and in other international activities.

[From the New York Times, Nov. 27, 1977]

BUCHAREST KEEPS MANY FRIENDS

(By David A. Andelman)

BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.—Rumania is becoming the world's consummate go-between. There is none of the drama and dash of a Kissinger shuttle, but in a dozen capitals and in a hundred boardrooms, Rumania has quietly and professionally acquired the reputation as the place to go for a delicate diplomatic initiative or a sensitive business deal.

Last week, Rumanians were euphoric at the visit of President Anwar-el Sadat of Egypt to Jerusalem and at the letter that arrived on the eve of the visit for their President, Nicolae Ceausescu, from Prime Minister Menahem Begin of Israel. Thanks, the note said in effect, for Rumania's good offices, for its role of confidante and conduit for Mr. Begin and Mr. Sadat whose successive visits here in August and October were a back route that smoothed the path from Cairo to Jerusalem.

But the Rumanian connection, as it has come to be known in diplomatic circles in Bucharest and around the world, was already well-traveled—a pathway that for 20 years has provided as many benefits for Rumania and its neighbors, the Soviet Union in particular, as it has for others who have repeatedly taken advantage of it. "To boast about it would be childish," a senior Rumanian journalist with high Communist Party connections said last week. "But yes, events have confirmed our principal position. Yes, I could say our road is the right road."

In the Middle East, the connection goes back to the 1967 war, when Rumania incurred the wrath of the Arab nations and the rest of the Soviet bloc for its open attempts at conciliation at a time when confrontation was the rule. Yet in the course of the 1960's and into the '70's, Rumania's door remained open. The leaders of the Middle East—Syria's Hafez al-Assad, Yasir Arafat of the Palestinian Liberation Organization, Egypt's President Sadat and Israel's Menahem Begin and Golda Meir—all paid court to and confided in President Ceausescu.

For Israel, Rumania was the remaining link with Eastern Europe. It was the only Communist country to retain diplomatic, even cordial, relations with the Jewish state after the 1967 war. For tens of thousands of Rumanian Jews, this evenhanded diplomacy allowed a quiet emigration route to Israel at a time when the Soviet Union, after initially permitting increased emigration during the heyday of détente, had drastically decreased the flow.

For Moscow, the Rumanian policy was at once an irritation and a tool that from time to time was extremely useful. As such, it afforded the Rumanians a measure of security that other members of the Soviet bloc, the Czechoslovaks among them, did not enjoy. "Ceausescu has always operated on the Tito theory that the more friends you have in all camps, the more independent of the Soviet Union you can be," said one Western diplomat who has observed the delicate workings of both President Ceausescu and Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia.

The result has been Rumania's injection into a broad range of world forums and imbroglios. It was Rumania, for instance, that tried some early attempts at mediation between Peking and Moscow; it was Mr. Ceausescu who repeatedly sounded out the leadership in Hanoi on possible solutions to the Vietnam war and who retained relations with the junta in Chile while receiving thousands of refugees from the Marxist government the junta deposed. Rumania was the first East European country outside the Soviet Union to open diplomatic and trade relations with West Germany. And last year, President Ceausescu quietly invited Ethiopians and Somalis to Bucharest to try, though so far unsuccessfully, to resolve their confrontation in Africa.

Rumanians, who view themselves as a Latin island in a potentially hostile Slavic sea, emphatically deny that the Soviet Union has had a secret role in any of these initiatives. But all involve areas of vital interest to the Soviet Union, and often the United States as well. In many cases, the interest is more material than diplomatic.

Last year, Rumania quietly founded Delta, a state trading company with offices in the Ministry of Foreign Trade, but, unlike similar entities, with no brass plaque on the door and no full color brochures. For Delta is to politically sensitive trade what President Ceausescu's reception room is to quiet diplomacy. In the last 18 months, deals have reportedly been arranged that have allowed the Soviet Union to buy French wheat and American corn without entering the market directly and driving up the price and have allowed Chilean copper and Israeli oranges to reach Socialist markets. Britain has charged at the United Nations that Rumania has been a conduit for buyers of chrome from Rhodesia, the object of United Nations trade sanctions.

Rumania has always been, and probably will continue to be, an anomaly—a member of Comecon, the Soviet bloc's common market, as well as the Western-dominated International Monetary Fund and the World Bank; a member of the Warsaw Pact but with no Soviet troops stationed on its soil; a rigid police state but with few political prisoners.

At a watershed conference of European Communists in Berlin last year, Rumania joined with the Eurocommunists parties of Western Europe to wrest from the Soviet Union acknowledgement of the right to pursue an independent road to Socialism, something Rumania had sought for 20 years. Since the conference, President Ceausescu has broadened Rumania's diplomatic and economic initiatives. And the Soviet Union, perhaps resigned to the fact that nothing short of an invasion—an unlikely and politically dangerous alternative—could change Rumanian behavior, has acquiesed, for whatever diplomatic or material value the Rumanian connection may hold.

---

## POW TORTURER—JUDAS JOURNALIST TOURS UNITED STATES

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 8, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, I commend to my colleagues' attention a shocking recent article by the New York Post's courageous investigative reporter, Mr. William Heffernan. The State Department exhibited incredible stupidity by allowing a top Soviet KGB agent, Wilfred Burchett, to travel freely throughout this country on a propaganda speaking and fund-raising tour under the guise of a foreign journalist. This treacherous "quisling" was heavily responsible for the interrogation and brutal torture of American POW's in both Korea and Vietnam. What a direct and incomprehensible insult to our brave fighting men who survived this torture, not to mention the heart-breaking slap across the face to every child, parent, wife, brother and sister of those who died broken and bleeding in Communist cells.

The article follows:

[From the New York Post, Nov. 17, 1977]

P.O.W. TORTURER—JUDAS JOURNALIST TOURS UNITED STATES

(By William Heffernan)

The ability of Soviet KGB agent Wilfred Burchett to now travel freely throughout the U.S. on a speaking and fund-raising tour can be traced directly back to former Secretary of State Kissinger "as payment for favors received," a State Dept. source has revealed.

Burchett, 66, a Communist newsman who has worked for various publications throughout the world, is known to government officials here as a paid agent of the KGB who was involved in the interrogation and torture of American PWs in Korea and Vietnam.

He is presently, however, traveling throughout the nation presenting his views on college campuses and raising money to further his "future journalistic assignments" in Europe and South Africa.

An investigation by The Post has found that Burchett, who was strictly limited in his travels here in the past, had those restrictions removed on orders from Kissinger's office during the Nixon Administration.

AIDED HANOI

Burchett, it was found, served as a liaison for the Hanoi government during the Vietnam war and was responsible for passing on diplomatic signals that led to the Paris peace talks.

He also conferred with U.S. negotiator Averell Harriman just prior to those talks to present the North Vietnamese position.

Burchett also met with Kissinger in his White House office in October, 1971, to help pave the way for President Nixon's visit to China the following February.

During a recent interview, Burchett acknowledged that he "helped with the Paris peace talks" but insisted he had little to do with Nixon's China trip.

Burchett acknowledges that he was a close friend of both North Vietnam's Ho Chi Minh and China's Chou En-lai and "may have discussed those matters with them." He insists, however, that his role was "minor at best."

RESTRICTIONS EASED

A State Dept. source said, however, that Kissinger "apparently had a different view of Burchett's role." Shortly after the 1971 White House meeting, he added, word came down from Kissinger's office to ease Burchett's travel restrictions in the future.

Prior to that time Burchett was strictly limited in his visits to this country. In 1969, in fact, while covering the UN for an American left-wing newspaper, he was limited to a 10-day visit and travel within a 25-mile radius of Columbus Circle.

On his present trip Burchett has free movement around the nation on a waiver granted by the Dept. of Immigration.

That waiver was given on the recommendation of high-ranking State Dept. officials, who failed to disclose Burchett's KGB background or his involvement in the brainwashing and torture of PWs.

MADE AVAILABLE

Immigration officials have since complained about that withholding of information, saying such data had been made available in previous waiver requests.

A State Dept. source insisted that the decision to withhold that information and push for more liberal travel for Burchett went directly back to the 1971 White House directive.

"You have to understand how the State Dept. works," he said. "Once a suggestion comes down from the White House and becomes part of someone's file, it would be followed blindly until someone else—perhaps decades later—directed that it be changed."

"This was no conspiracy to help Burchett," he added. "This was a typical bureaucratic foulup."

During his present tour, the Communist newsman—who spoke yesterday before the prestigious Nieman Fellowship Society at Harvard—is presenting his views on Eurocommunism, the "coming revolution in South Africa" and other matters of interest to the Soviet bloc.

ON SOUTH AFRICA

During a recent speech to students and faculty at Ripon College, Ripon, Wis. Burchett predicted that the Communist-led revolutionaries in South Africa would soon wage open warfare there.

"South Africa is the very center of the anti-Imperialist struggle," he said. "We've tried many nonviolent demonstrations and tactics and they've all been met with force and violent reactions. Only organizing for armed struggle can get anywhere," he added.

Throughout his tour Burchett has been raising funds to help pay the expenses of his future work in Africa.

He is described in CIA reports as a top KGB propagandist, with close ties with the Chinese Communists and Cuba, who is sent to potential trouble spots.

In testimony before the Senate Internal Security subcommittee, KGB defector Yuri Krotkov identified Burchett as a paid KGB agent he had worked with in Europe and Moscow.

Burchett has also been identified by American, British and Australian PWs from both Korea and Vietnam in sworn testimony as the person who brutally interrogated them, in some cases threatened them with death and who urged many to defect at the end of the war.

Burchett denies those charges, saying that "at best I was mistaken for someone else."

He also claims he is the victim of a smear campaign directed by the John Birch Society which he terms "one of the small prices one must pay to retain one's journalistic integrity while pursuing the truth from the people's side of the barricades."

---

[From the New York Post, Nov. 17, 1977]

BURCHETT'S U.S. TOUR

Oct. 21: Washington Irving High School, New York City, "The World Struggle Against Imperialism."

Oct. 23: Unitarian Universalist Church, Buffalo, "The World In Crisis."

Oct. 24: State University of New York, Buffalo, "Zimbabwe, Namibia and South Africa."

Oct. 26: University of Ottawa, Canada, "Eurocommunism."

Oct. 28: DePaul Law School, Chicago, open meeting.

Oct. 31: University of Iowa, Iowa City, open meeting.

Nov. 1: Ripon College, Ripon, Wis., open meeting.

Nov. 2: University of Oregon, Portland, "Revolution: A View From the Front Lines."

Nov. 3: University of Washington, open meeting.

Nov. 4: University of San Francisco, "From Vietnam to Angola."

Nov. 7: University of California-Davis Law School, open meeting.

Nov. 8: Stanford University, Palo Alto, ley, "Southern Africa."

Nov. 8: University of California at Berkeley, "Southern Africa. "

Nov. 9: University of California at San Diego, open meeting.

Nov. 10: San Diego State University, open meeting.

Nov. 11: Independent Publishers Forum, Los Angeles, radical politics seminar.

Nov. 13: Atlanta Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, "Health Problems in Vietnam."

Nov. 16: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., open meeting with the Nieman Fellowship Society.

Nov. 17: Hampshire College, Amherst, Mass., open meeting.

Nov. 18: Lowell University, Lowell, Mass., "Crisis in South Africa."

Nov. 21: State University of New York, Binghamton, seminar on radical journalism.

Nov. 21: New York City cocktail party, fundraising.

Nov. 22: ABC-TV, New York, "Like It Is" program.

Nov. 23: Howard University, Washington, D.C., open meeting.

Nov. 24: Institute of Policy Study, Washington, D.C., "Eurocommunism."

Nov. 30: Yale University, New Haven, open meeting.

Dec. 4: State University of New York, Westbury, open meeting.

Dec. 7: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, open meeting.

Dec. 9: National Emergency Civil Liberties Dinner.

Dec. 10: Philadelphia Workers Organizing Committee, public rally.

Dec. 10: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, "Southern Africa and the Struggle Against U.S. Imperialism."

Dec. 12: Guest of honor, American Humanist Society, Rossoff's Restaurant, New York.

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—*Monday, December 12, 1977*

The House met at 12 o'clock noon.

## DESIGNATION OF SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. FOLEY) laid before the House the following communication from the Speaker:

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 12, 1977.*

I hereby designate the Honorable THOMAS S. FOLEY to act as Speaker pro tempore for today.

THOMAS P. O'NEILL, Jr.,
*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

## PRAYER

The Chaplain, Rev. Edward G. Latch, D.D., offered the following prayer:

*Fear not; for, behold I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.*—Luke 2: 10.

O Thou who art the source of light and life and whose glory is in all the world lift our minds from the littleness of our own thoughts to the greatness of Thine that we may learn to live by Thy laws, in Thy light, and with Thy love in our hearts. Help us to celebrate this Advent season with hearts of compassion, deeds of kindly service, and the spirit of good will toward all Thy children.

Bless our Nation with Thy favor and grant that Thy Spirit may dwell in all our hearts this season and all seasons; to the glory of Thy holy name. Amen.

## THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day's proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.

Without objection, the Journal stands approved.

There was no objection.

## ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair desires to announce that pursuant to the authority granted the Speaker on Thursday, December 8, 1977, the Speaker did on that day sign the following enrolled bills:

H.R. 3313. An act for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir;

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency; and

H.R. 9378. An act to amend title IV of the employee retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for 2 years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

## A PLEA FOR AGREEMENT ON SOCIAL SECURITY LEGISLATION

(Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, as chairman of the Subcommittee on Social Security and as one of the conferees on the pending legislation, I regret to announce that the conferees



broke up Friday night without reaching agreement over a nongermane amendment that was attached to the bill by the other body.

It seems to me that something should be worked out, and that this legislation should be passed before the end of this year. With every day that passes, all we do is aggravate the problems of the elderly of this country. We have failed to send them a message that the social security trust fund will be stabilized into the next century.

I urge all the Members of the Congress to contact the conferees and ask them to get together and work out their differences. If we do not do this, we will just place more worry on the minds of the elderly, who feel that their checks are in jeopardy. The disability insurance fund is about to run out; in fact, it could run out in 1978.

Mr. Speaker, I believe it is incumbent upon us as the elected Representatives of the people to enact this legislation as quickly as possible.

## ADOLPH RUPP

(Mr. HUBBARD asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. HUBBARD. Mr. Speaker, it is with sadness that I speak today in the House of Representatives regarding Kentucky's beloved Adolph Rupp.

Adolph Rupp, age 76, the winningest college basketball coach in history, died Saturday night, December 10, at Lexington, his hometown and the home of the University of Kentucky, where he coached basketball for 42 years.

The "Baron of Basketball," as basketball fans everywhere called him, retired in 1972, after winning 875 games and 4 national titles as coach of the University of Kentucky Wildcats.

At the University of Kentucky, Rupp had a lifetime winning percentage of 82.5 percent, as his teams lost only a total of 190 games. He and his University of Kentucky Wildcats captured four National Collegiate Athletic Association titles and won the Southeastern Conference crown or tied for it 27 times.

One of Rupp's all-time greats was Frank Ramsey, a constituent of mine from Madisonville, Ky., and a former All-American at the University of Kentucky. Ramsey spoke for all Kentuckians yesterday when he said:

> He was the greatest college basketball coach of all times. He was the man by whom all other coaches were measured, and we are going to miss him.

I extend to his wife and family my sincere sympathy.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. HUBBARD. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. MAZZOLI).

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I would like to join with the gentleman today in his tribute. It is my privilege to represent the Third District of Kentucky and I join with the gentleman from the First District in extending our condolences to the family of Coach Rupp and noting for the record the great contributions which Coach Rupp has made, not just to the athletic annals of our Commonwealth, but also to the athletic annals of this Nation and the world because he was a citizen of the world.

I thank the gentleman from Kentucky for speaking on this subject.

## AGRICULTURE AND FRAUD IN COMMODITY FUTURES OPTIONS

(Mr. WHITTEN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. WHITTEN. Mr. Speaker, all have taken note of the plight of those engaged in agriculture and their efforts in recent weeks to call the attention of the American people, the Secretary of Agriculture, and President Carter to their situation.

What few seem to realize is that this situation is the type of thing that, unless we can alleviate it to a substantial degree, can lead to a breakdown in the overall economy. We point all of this out in our report on appropriations for the Department of Agriculture, Rural Development, and Related Agencies on pages 22 and 23 of last year's report H. Rept. No. 94-1224) in a paragraph which we entitled, "The Lessons of History." We dealt here in detail with some of the occurrences which caused the bankruptcy which hit those engaged in agriculture and spread to the overall economy and set off the last depression.

Mr. Speaker, it strikes me we are facing the same situation again. Believing this, on October 17 I introduced H.R. 9608 which would provide that the target and loan rates set up in the Agriculture Act of 1977 would increase in direct proportion to increases in the minimum wage or to wages as a result of contracts or increases in the cost of living. This would put agriculture, industry, and labor on the track where each would follow the other.

It is so evident to me that if either of the three goes under, the other two follow. This belief is supported by the history of our Nation.

May I say, Mr. Speaker, that I was joined in this bill by the members of our Appropriations Subcommittee which reviews the agriculture operations each year.

May I add that the chairman of the Committee on Agriculture has asked for a report from the Department as to cost, and so forth, to which I, in turn, have suggested that we make a report as to what the effect will be unless we act to maintain a balance between agriculture, industry, and labor.

All of this has caused me to realize the need to point up a serious situation, which may become worse, because of the serious plight facing agriculture. Many of those engaged in farming as well as others are apt to turn to sales in advance which did lots of damage several years ago when the so-called purchaser merely took bankruptcy when the price went down, leaving the producer the loser.

Because of these recent occurrences, I am today, as a part of my remarks, calling attention to a report of the investigating staff of the Appropriations Committee on the commodity futures option program.

While our investigation is not complete and while all information we obtain will be made available to the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Justice, as well as to appropriate committees of Congress, I feel I should make an interim report to the Congress in the hope that we may thereby prevent at least some losses resulting from fraud which presently exists. The present situation in agriculture makes me feel it is necessary to call these to the attention of the Congress and the people.

For some months now I have been disturbed by published accounts of widespread fraud in telephone sales of so-called commodity options. What are these commodity options? Basically, they are contracts giving the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a commodity futures contract at an agreed-upon price during a specified period of time. The price of the option, the premium, plus any commissions involved, is the maximum amount the customer can lose on the transaction. If the price moves in his favor, he exercises the option and realizes his profit. If the price goes against his position, he lets the option expire and loses his investment.

But what really are the chances of an option speculator making a profit? Experts say that 7 or 8 out of 10 actual commodities futures transactions—some say more—result in losses to the customer. When the customer deals in options, the loss rate is much greater. Not only must the price of the underlying future move in the customer's direction, it must move sufficiently to cover the cost of the option before the customer is in the money.

And as risky as commodity options are when sold by legitimate dealers to knowledgeable speculators, in the hands of unscrupulous "ripoff artists" they become a catastrophe. Some options firms are "bucket shops"—the order is dumped in a "bucket" and that is the end of it. Dealers may never buy the option for the customer on the assumption—usually correct—that the customer is going to lose anyway. In the rare event that the customer does profit, the dealer can pay him with money from other customers who are not so lucky.

But even if he is not operating a "bucket shop," the unscrupulous options dealer still does not "give the sucker an even break." For example, a dealer may be able to buy a London option—commodity options cannot now be traded on any U.S. exchange—for, say, $2,500 or $3,000; the price varies. However, the unsophisticated American victim might pay twice that amount, or more, to the firm in the United States. For example, one dealer offered a London sugar option to a prospect in the United States for $4,100;

the option in London cost $2,500. The markup—$1,600. Because of this high markup, sugar would have to be moved over 3½ cents a pound before the customer could begin to make a profit; and during the period involved, sugar never moved more than 3 cents a pound.

And the markup frequently is much greater than $1,600; it may be whatever the traffic will bear.

Sales of commodity options, which have become so tainted by fraud that few reputable brokers will touch them, have, almost unnoticed, become an industry handling $1 billion a year. Thousands of Americans have been induced to invest in these highly speculative deals on groundless promises of huge profits. "Boiler rooms" are crammed with as many as 250 salesmen manning long-distance WATS telephones 10 hours a day, "pitching" commodity options to people in all parts of the country. One commodity options firm operator reportedly conceded that "his business depends entirely on persistent phone solicitation of people who typically don't know a commodity option from a commode."

One commodity options firm, started with a $2,000 investment by a broker barred from the securities industry for using customers' securities as collateral to raise loans, now reportedly is a $50 million-a-year business; his telephone bill runs close to $150,000 a month.

Commodity options firms have drawn "pitchmen" from shady land development schemes and confidence men. And although options are not for the "little guy" with a few thousand dollars to invest, more and more "little guys" are being taken by fast-talking salesmen working long-distance telephones from "boiler rooms."

"Horror" stories abound. In Dallas, a diabetic mother of four sold her house and dipped into her savings to invest $65,000 because the salesman promised "you will be wealthy and your future will be secured for life." A retired Wisconsin farmer living in Florida "invested" $12,550 in options. The stories go on and on; only the names and amounts change.

And what is the Government doing to protect its citizens and to stop this infamous traffic? Apparently very little, or at least very little that has been effective.

Historically, commodity options trading has been so corrupt that commodity options finally were banned in the United States by the Congress in 1936. The Congress imposed the ban because of rampant fraud in trading and because of fear that unscrupulous traders would use options to manipulate prices.

But while commodity options trading has been banned on U.S. exchanges since 1936, domestic traders have been allowed to buy options for American customers on the London exchange. These are the "London options" currently being sold in the United States—in such commodities as coffee, sugar, rubber, and copper.

Then, in 1974, the Congress passed and the President signed the Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act of 1974, the 1974 amendments to the Commodity Exchange Act, establishing the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC). The 1974 amendments continue the flat prohibition against trading options in the traditional agricultural commodities specifically named in section 2 of the Commodity Exchange Act—wheat, cotton, corn, potatoes, soybeans, pork bellies, and the like. However, the 1974 amendments permit trading in options in all other commodities under such terms and conditions as may be prescribed by the CFTC. The 1974 amendments also would allow the Commission to ban commodity options trading entirely.

In November 1976, the CFTC issued a "package" of regulations on options trading. In the ensuing months, the efforts of the Commission to regulate options trading led to a morass of litigation.

In November 1976, the CFTC proceeded against First Commodity Corp. of Boston for fraudulent and deceptive sales practices. The company signed a consent decree agreeing to no further abuses. In August 1977 the firm was still selling options, and had been audited only once since the time of the court action, and that audit had taken place in the spring.

In February 1977, the CFTC charged a Boston firm, Lloyd, Carr & Co., with selling commodity options without being registered. Six months later, CFTC finally ordered the firm to stop selling, and denied it registration. But even this move meant very little—the order was appealed, and the firm continues to sell commodity options.

In August 1977 the U.S. Supreme Court refused to reverse a decision of the court of appeals which prevented CFTC from enforcing its regulations while the issues were being fought in lower court. Rejection of the appeal to the Supreme Court permitted the firms trading in London commodity options to continue doing business as usual until the Court decided whether it would hear the case. Eventually, in November, the Supreme Court declined to hear the case, and in effect upheld the CFTC regulations.

Part of the regulatory package promulgated by CFTC is the segregation rule. The segregation rule requires that a commodity options dealer must keep 90 percent of a customer's premium money in a special account in a bank in the United States. The funds must be kept segregated until the option is exercised or expired. But Federal courts stayed enforcement of this regulation. Meanwhile, the customers continued to lose money. During the summer of 1977, two commodity options firms went bankrupt; they had not segregated customer funds, and owe their clients over a half million dollars. These clients are now general creditors of the bankrupt dealers and must stand in line with all other creditors of the firms to recover their money.

The 1974 amendments preempted the States from regulating the trading of commodity futures and commodity options, and vested all enforcement powers in the CFTC. And CFTC has not been able to deal with the fraud-ridden commodity options industry.

The Congress, in the 1974 amendments to the Commodity Exchange Act, authorized a reparations proceeding. Persons who suffer losses because of violations of the act or the regulations thus were given a "small claims court" type procedure to get their money back—but the amounts involved often are much larger than those in the usual small claims court. But even here the options cases have effectively bogged down the system and aggrieved individuals suffer greater and greater delay in obtaining restitution. Figures released by the CFTC in August 1977 show that reparations claims for commodity options made up about 75 percent of the total claims received. And of 424 cases received at that time, over 300 were still pending. Since that time, of course, the backlog has grown, and CFTC has promulgated a new set of regulations which will permit trading of commodity options on certain approved U.S. exchange.

The Commodity Futures Trading Commission was established only a little over 2 years ago. Because I felt that a general investigation at this time would be beneficial to the detection of emerging problems, I asked the Surveys and Investigations Staff of the Appropriations Committee to make an in-depth study of the Commission. The alarming situation in the field of commodity options which I have just described confirms the desirability of such a review. However, even before the report of the investigative staff is completed, I feel that I should communicate my concern to the Congress.

## PRAISE FOR EGYPTIAN PRESIDENT ANWAR SADAT AND ISRAELI PRIME MINISTER MENAHEM BEGIN FOR THEIR COURAGEOUS STEPS TOWARD PEACE

(Mr. NEDZI asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous matter.)

Mr. NEDZI. Mr. Speaker, I wish to join with those who have praised Egyptian President Anwar Sadat and Israeli Prime Minister Menahem Begin for their courageous steps toward peace in the Middle East. I was honored to be part of the delegation headed by Chairman MELVIN PRICE of the Armed Services Committee which was present in the Middle East to the initiation of this great event and I would like to take this opportunity to insert in the RECORD the statement issued by Chairman PRICE on our return.

I concur with Chairman PRICE's statement that Mr. Sadat's visit to Jerusalem was "one of the bravest acts of statesmanship in my time." I certainly concur with the statement later made by Chairman PRICE that President Sadat is the No. 1 candidate for the Nobel Peace prize this year.

Our Armed Services Committee delegation visited the Middle East and Africa during the period November 6–22 and it happened that we were in Jerusalem and met with Mr. Begin just after Mr. Sadat's first offer to go to Jerusalem became public. As Chairman PRICE indicates in his statement, Mr. Begin asked us to take a message to Egypt stating that President Sadat would be welcome in Israel.

Two days later when we met with Mr. Sadat and Chairman PRICE had delivered the message, I asked Mr. Sadat when he would go to the Knesset. Mr. Sadat replied that would depend on Mr. Begin. He said that he was prepared to go to the Knesset and he was prepared to go to the end of the Earth if it would serve the cause of peace. He said he was prepared to go whenever "they" were ready.

I stated to Mr. Sadat that Mr. Begin says he is ready now. I asked him if he had received an official invitation from Mr. Begin.

Mr. Sadat said, "No, absolutely not."

I think this exchange is interesting because it was just 2 days later that an official invitation was relayed through the good offices of America's embassies.

All of us in our delegation were happy that our group was present to provide a forum through which Mr. Sadat could emphasize the sincerity of his offer and clear up the fact that he was prepared to go without any preconditions.

I would like to express my special thanks to Chairman PRICE for the leadership he provided to our delegation and for giving the members of our committee an opportunity to learn firsthand about the significant events in a way that would be impossible here in Washington.

Mr. PRICE's statement follows:

STATEMENT OF CHAIRMAN PRICE

We have just completed what was for me one of the most informative and rewarding fact-finding trips of my 33 years in Congress. In a little over two weeks this delegation talked to six heads of state, examined conditions in some of the very tense areas of the world, and was proud to make a contribution, however small, to the dramatic movement for peace in the Middle East.

We met with Israeli President Menahem Begin the day the news came of Egyptian President Sadat's offer to go to Jerusalem. Mr. Begin asked me to deliver a message to Mr. Sadat that he would personally meet the Egyptian leader and welcome him to Jerusalem. I delivered that message two days later.

Mr. Sadat replied that there had been no official invitation. It was shortly after that that an official invitation was relayed through American embassies.

It is interesting to note that Mr. Sadat met our group in public, with TV and press present, and used the occasion to reinforce the sincerity of his offer. Previous meetings he has held with delegations from our committee have been in private.

Besides Mr. Begin and Mr. Sadat, the delegation had meetings with President Siad Barre, of Somalia; President Kenneth Kaunda of Zambia; President Mobutu of Zaire and President Houphouet-Boigny, of Ivory Coast.

All of these meetings were private and the delegation had many opportunities for frank questioning and candid exchange of views.

The delegation also visited Iran and Kenya and in these countries, as well as most of the others, talked with numerous defense and foreign ministry officials. We also talked with U. S. officials at each stop.

We gathered valuable information about the military balance in the Middle East; reviewed the military requirements of Iran—the number one purchaser of U. S. military equipment; and discussed with several African leaders the situation in the Horn of Africa, where war now rages between Somalis and Ethiopians in the Ogaden. We also got new insights from African leaders about the chances for peaceful governmental changes in Rhodesia and South Africa, and about developments in Angola.

We collected a great deal of information, some of it necessarily sensitive, and plan to provide both classified and unclassified reports for the committee. I believe we will have a very worthwhile report.

I cannot speak for the whole delegation at this time and, therefore, do not want to state specific conclusions. Personally, however, I was particularly impressed by several factors: The sincere desire for peace of many leaders as well as the people one meets at all levels in both the Middle East and Africa; the extent to which Middle Eastern and African leaders look to the United States for leadership; the concern of African leaders about the Cuban presence in Africa; and the great questioning of Soviet aims in Africa.

Finally, I want to add my voice to those who have praised President Sadat for his courageous venture in visiting Jerusalem. I consider it one of the bravest acts of statesmanship in my time. All of us in our delegation join in offering our prayers that his efforts may lead toward permanent peace in that area of the world where so many great religions were born and so many tragic wars have been fought.

## CONTINUED DENIAL BY THE SOVIET UNION OF BASIC HUMAN RIGHTS

(Mr. BUCHANAN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BUCHANAN. Mr. Speaker, today in two disparate parts of the world—San Francisco and Venice, Italy—meetings are underway on two varied subjects: the arts and labor unions. Unfortunately, both have one thing in common in that they reflect the continued denial by the Soviet Union of basic human rights guarantees to its citizens.

These violations continue notwithstanding commitments made not only by signing the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, but the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and other international convenants on human rights.

It is ironic that we should find such blatant and continuing violations of basic rights at the very time when we are observing Human Rights Day in commemoration of the signing of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

Soviet Nobel Prize recipient Andre Sakharov had been invited to the AFL–CIO Convention now underway in California and to the Biennale of Dissent in Italy. He is attending neither.

As Sol Chaiken, a vice president of the AFL–CIO and a public member of the U.S. delegation to the Belgrade Conference, recently pointed out, the AFL–CIO's invitation to Mr. Sakharov and five other individuals was never answered through no fault of Mr. Sakharov.

A similar invitation to Sakharov was sent for the Biennale, but it was returned marked "addressee unknown." It is my understanding that the Italian delegation to the Belgrade Conference has expressed its concern over this incident.

One of the longstanding criticisms leveled at the Soviet Union is that concerning the interference with the rights of citizens to send and receive mail. These incidents would seem to indicate that this situation has not changed.

How the Government of the Soviet Union can manage not to know a Nobel laureate and one of its most prominent citizens is beyond belief.

## ADJOURNMENT TO THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1977

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that when the House adjourns today it adjourn to meet at 10 o'clock a.m., Thursday, December 15, 1977.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Kentucky?

Mr. WHITEHURST. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, and I shall not object, I will ask the distinguished acting majority leader if he can tell us if there has been any change in the schedule for Thursday.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. WHITEHURST. I yield to the gentleman from Kentucky.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman would answer that question in this way: At this point, the leadership is still hopeful of bringing before the House of Representatives on Thursday, December 15, 1977, the conference report on the Social Security Act, as well as the conference report on the Clean Water Act. The gentleman from Virginia is aware, as the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE) indicated earlier today, that there is a disagreement on the vote of the conferees on the social security conference, and there is some question as to whether or not that can be brought up. The leadership, as of this point, is hopeful that the schedule for Thursday will be the social security conference report and the clean water conference report.

Mr. WHITEHURST. Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Kentucky?

There was no objection.

## SALT "LEAKS"—A DIVERSIONARY CONTROVERSY

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Idaho (Mr. SYMMS) is recognized for 15 minutes.

Mr. SYMMS. Mr. Speaker, I have noted with interest that the administration and other supporters of the proposed SALT–II agreement have been undertaking a self-serving and sanctimonious critique of the so-called SALT leaks.

Some of us who have tried to raise substantive issues and respond to the administration's selective use of "leaking" and "backgrounder" reports to generate support for their proposals have been charged with breaking national security information. Our colleague, Representative ROBIN BEARD, chairman of the Republican Task Force on National Defense, was charged with publicly disclos-

ing information he had received in a classified briefing on SALT. This criticism was made despite the fact that the House Armed Services Committee, on which he serves, has had no SALT briefings since the Carter-Gromyko White House meeting—the meeting given credit for breaking the SALT-II deadlock. Now, I recognize that those who lack substantive arguments in support of their position will undertake such attacks.

But to be frank, I fail to understand how any discussion of the merit of the SALT issues could be considered a breach of national security. Clearly the Soviets know what we are discussing at SALT. So, are the critics concerned that the American people will learn about the terms of the proposed SALT-II agreement? I understood President Carter to say that he has confidence in the judgment of the American people and that we can and should publicly debate the objectives and ramifications of U.S. foreign and defense policies. Certainly, I have more confidence in the judgment of the American people than the self-imbued elitists who profess to know all the answers and who are impervious and indignant with those of us who do not share the confidence of their vision.

I think the crux of the ongoing controversy was recently well expressed in a Wall Street Journal editorial. As the editorial points out, there was no concern expressed about SALT leaks so long as administration sources were directing the leaks and public revelations on SALT represented the administration's viewpoint.

Once the administration's proposals were challenged, even though this was done in a constructive and meaningful way, so that the merits and objectives of SALT could receive the national attention and debate they deserve, administration supporters tried to close off the prospects of a debate by calling for investigations into the "breaches of classified information." The real worry, as the Wall Street Journal pointed out, is not about classified information, "but worry about (Mr. Nitze's) clear-eyed interpretation that there were no Soviet concessions, that the "breakthrough's (at SALT) consisted of U.S. capitulation and that the (SALT) agreement condemns the U.S. to strategic inferiory."

Mr. Paul Nitze, one of this country's most experienced and distinguished statesmen and arms control experts, has borne the brunt of the criticism. Yet his substantive criticisms have gone unanswered, even though the administration has conceded that his facts and figures are essentially correct.

Recently one Member of Congress, Representative ROBERT CARR, quoted in Aerospace Daily, called for "some code of honor from those who are against any agreement—at least among congressional insiders," and that there should be "a complete self-enforced ban on leaking details of SALT status or commenting on third party reports."

Now I assume my colleague who made this suggestion meant the "self-enforced ban" should apply to the supporters of the proposed SALT-II agreement, not just those "who are against any agreement." But he then proceeded to offer viewpoints on the prospects of what SALT might accomplish, and criticism of SALT critics which, in my view not only ran contrary to his proposed self-enforced ban, which were also, in my opinion, biased and distorted. Should supporters of the proposed SALT agreement continue to make such statements, I am confident that those concerned about the inadequacy of the proposed agreement will feel compelled to respond.

At the outset, the major critics of the proposed SALT-II agreement, whom I know, are not opposed to "any agreement." They have offered proposals which they believe would contribute to a balanced and equitable SALT agreement, one that would support "strategic stability," as U.S. policy presently prescribes it, and which would enhance our national security interests. Further, I am not sure what a "congressional insider" is. Perhaps the gentleman who made this point considers himself an "insider," since he states he has spent more time at the SALT negotiations than any other Member of Congress. If that is the case, however, I think he presents a somewhat simplistic view of the SALT negotiations process. Moreover, he should know better when he says:

> . . . the fact is that if a SALT agreement is as effective as I think it will be, Minuteman will not grow in vulnerability.

Mr. Speaker, I think that is an irresponsible statement without any basis in fact whatsoever. And herein lies my criticism. If administration supporters are confident that the SALT agreement we can expect to be submitted to the Senate early next year for ratification is a good agreement, that can stand on its own merits, why do they hold out the illusion that the agreement will, in fact, accomplish something that cannot be accomplished? The blunt fact is that the present generation of Soviet ICBM's are inherently effective silo killers. The guidance improvements necessary to give these Soviet ICBM's the required accuracy are of such a nature that they could not be verifiably restricted through any SALT agreement discussed to date, including the administration's so-called comprehensive March SALT proposals. A top-ranking defense official made this very point in a November 6 backgrounder briefing. Similarly, Secretary of Defense Harold Brown recently on ABC news' "Issues and Answers" acknowledged that, with or without a SALT agreement, the Soviets "by some time in early 1980's, certainly by 1985" will have the capability to inflict credible damage on our silo-based ICBM force.

Congressman CARR criticizes Senator JAKE GARN as presenting inaccurately the terms relating to prohibitions on testing or deployment of new systems. He then states in the Aerospace Daily article:

> It has, of course, been disclosed—not by anyone in the government—that the protocol likely contains a ban on mobile missiles.

I am pleased that the gentleman believes he is staying abreast of administration "leaks," but I recently read an interview with Paul Warnke—a member of the Government—in which he stated that under the new treaty "we will have preserved all our options" for MX. The Aerospace Daily article continues:

> Instead of an 8-year-ban on development of the MX, there only will be a protocol to the treaty limiting deployment and testing of the weapon until 1981.

Next, Congressman CARR tells us that "SALT opponents always leave out the fact that the Soviet silos are more vulnerable than ours." He states, we have made "threefold improvements in (Minuteman) accuracy equivalent to a ninefold increase in numbers. Even before adding the Mk. 12 warhead, we made a 30 percent increase in the CEP. This was like doubling the number of Minuteman."

In reality, however, the Soviets are gaining the capability to destroy between 70 and 95 percent of the U.S. silo-based missile force in a surprise attack and still retain an 80 percent to 90 percent ICBM force residual. By contrast, the United States, with its force structure, could not expect to destroy more than 50 percent to 70 percent of Soviet ICBM's, while totally denying ourselves residual ICBM force capability.

In short, I see no military incentive for the United States to strike first, but clearly from a military standpoint, the Soviets could have such an incentive.

It is true that we might have one-third to one-half of SLBM fleet survive; we might have—without the B-1—half the alert bomber fleet survive, but is that a credible enough retaliatory capability? Would we unleash that force against the Soviet population after a Soviet counterforce attack that took 6 million American lives, and place at risk the 200 million Americans who survived?

I do not know the answer, but I am less confident than the advocates of this so-called minimum deterrence.

I would like to make one final point in this context. My good colleague took issue with Senator GARN's statement that the Soviets have five new ICBM's in R. & D. and that to get five new R. & D. systems one would have to include the SS-17's and the SS-18's. Now he chooses to protect himself by saying he has had the benefit of CIA and DIA briefings. I would point out, without wanting to get into classified information, that Secretary of Defense Brown has himself stated that the Soviets have four new ICBM's in R. & D. I would, therefore, recommend that my colleague review those CIA/DIA briefings more closely next time.

It may, indeed, "be economic stupidity" for the Soviets to constantly build new ICBM systems and they probably should, instead, concentrate on modernization of existing forces. I submit, Mr. Speaker, that if we ban deployment of new ICBM systems, and make it stick, so that the Soviets do not deploy their fifth generation of ICBM's, then force modernization is precisely what we will see. The present fourth generation of Soviet ICBM's enjoy more throwweight than I consider reasonable or necessary for deterrence or defense objectives. As the Soviets continue to make accuracy improvements to their ICBM systems, they will be able to further fractionate their force and increase their number of RV's.



Recently, another group of Senators who have decried SALT "leaks" made public a letter they had written to the President, with their recommendations for a SALT agreement. These Senators appear to fall under the category of "insiders" since they have the benefit of periodic briefings on SALT and thus are current on the status of the negotiations. Again, if there were to be private constructive recommendations why would they be made public in the form of a press release? Moreover, the issues they raise are matters which must be covered in their SALT status briefings.

To illustrate, their letter to the President states:

> Since cruise missiles promise to be a critical part of our retaliatory force in the future, we believe that any final agreement must contain a practical definition of cruise missile range capability which takes into account the manner such missiles are intended to operate in normal flight.

This letter was written on November 29, quite sometime after an administration source had informed the New York Times that the Soviets had agreed to a range definition for the air launched cruise missile. Even though this agreement was touted as a Soviet "concession," it did nothing to extend our coverage beyond 2,500 kilometers, as reportedly recommended by the Joint Chiefs of Staff. The new agreement merely took into account the flight profile of the cruise missile, which is not a straight line, thus targets beyond a 2,500 kilometer perimeter—if we abide by the agreement—would still be beyond our capability.

Another point raised in the letter follows:

> We believe it is fundamentally important to obtain as stringent limits as possible on improvements in Soviet ICBM technology. Unrestrained Soviet development of a new generation of ICBM's or of markedly improved existing missiles would greatly compound our concerns about the confidence that Soviet planners might place in their ICBM threat to our own land-based missile force.

Again, this statement comes back to whether or not we can preserve the security of the U.S. silo-based force. As I pointed out earlier, the Secretary of Defense himself has stated that with or without a SALT agreement that force, by no later than the middle of the next decade, will be vulnerable to a Soviet first strike. Additionally, there has been ample study throughout the Department of Defense to confirm the Secretary's conclusion and I fail to see what purpose such a statement by congressional SALT "insiders" serves, except to mislead the American people about the realistic goals of SALT II and the vulnerability of our ICBM force.

These critics may not believe it is necessary to have or preserve the ICBM leg of the Triad, but they should state so candidly and not attempt to obfuscate the issue.

Mr. Speaker, let me conclude by saying that if the administration and its supporters were not to engage in the selective and tendentious releasing of SALT details which served their purpose, then there would be very little publicly available, for those who are concerned, to criticize. But to the extent that biased and distorted presentations of SALT continue, I am confident that rebuttals thereto will also continue.

## THE SMALL BUSINESS DILEMMA

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Mississippi (Mr. COCHRAN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. COCHRAN of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, I received a letter recently from a man back home in Mississippi which illustrates in a very dramatic way some of the serious problems facing a person who tries to operate a small business.

Our Nation has prided itself in the opportunities it affords its citizens to be self-sufficient, to own a business, and to participate fully in the economic system. This sounds great, but it is sometimes only an idle boast, particularly to those who have been frustrated instead of rewarded in their quest for financial success.

I want to quote some parts of this letter to show you what I mean:

> When I discussed my dilemma with friends and relatives that all said write Representative Cochran. I am writing you for your help and advice and to inform you of the difficulty and the unfair rules and laws placed on small businessmen.
>
> Several years ago I started to achieve the great American dream of owning my own business. I opened a small convenience store. Over several years of hard work by my wife and myself we expanded to four stores.
>
> I have always tried to pay my employees well and to give them as many benefits as I could. We paid all our full time employees hospital insurance and paid vacations.
>
> Our work week is 48 hours. When I hired employees I told them what our work week was and how much they would be paid for 48 hours. I started our school age employees at minimum wages and raised them at different intervals. Our full time employees were paid above minimum wage.
>
> Recently I was audited by the U.S. Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division. [. . . The man they sent] was a very courteous and fine young man doing his job.
>
> I was informed that since I did not enter 40 hours at so much per hour and eight hours at so much per hour in our payroll records, I would have to go back and pay overtime for two years even though I was paying more than minimum wage figuring 40 hours at minimum and eight hours overtime.
>
> We also used part-time students . . . I hired several boys over the years under sixteen years of age. Most of these boys had to work to help support their families.
>
> I was informed that I had violated the Child Labor Law and was subject to a $1,000 fine on each count (nine violations).
>
> I know ignorance of the law is no excuse, but it is impossible for a small businessman to know all the rules and regulations imposed on small business people. Most of us cannot afford professional people to help us in our operation. If I was trying to cheat my employees, I could readily accept this decision by Wage and Hour.
>
> It seems ironic that the federal government is appropriating millions of dollars to give young people jobs and when business people hire youngsters they run the risk of violating "Child Labor Laws".
>
> As a result of this confrontation with the Wage and Hour and so much red tape and assorted federal and state rules and regulations, I decided to end my American dream and sell my business.

To me this is a real tragedy. It is this kind of experience that sours our people on government and the system generally.

I think Congress has to respond to this problem. When I was a teenager, I was lucky and always had some part-time job to help my family make ends meet. And in the summers I managed to get full-time work.

If we cannot help create a better economic environment, unemployment is going to continue to escalate, and no amount of government programs will really help solve the problem.

I'm asking the Small Business Committee of the House of Representatives to make as its highest priority hearings to investigate the realities of our current laws and rules as they are applied to small business and to develop recommendations for exceptions and even repeal of those laws and rules that do us more harm than good.

A commonsense approach to that task would probably put more people back to work than a new multibillion-dollar "public jobs" program such as that being pushed by the administration.

## WILL THE TAX CUT BE TOO LITTLE TOO LATE?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. MILLER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MILLER of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, it is great to see that the President is finally beginning to see the need for a significant tax cut next year to keep the economy moving in a positive direction, and it is almost certain Congress will heed his request when it is proposed. However, will the proposed administration tax cut be enough to offset the new tax increases that he and his majority party in Congress have already enacted or plan to enact? It does not look like it.

Because of the administration's staggering budget which includes: First, the new social security tax increase, second, the new energy taxes in the energy bill, third, new spending programs costing billions, and fourth, the ever present force of inflation pushing all citizens into higher and higher tax brackets each year—it is estimated that Americans could be faced with an unprecedented $120 billion tax hike over the next 3 years. The anticipated $15 to $20 billion tax cut by President Carter next year will hardly be felt if this estimate comes true.

All of this seems strange from candidate Carter who "promised" in last year's election that "I would never increase taxes for the working people of our country and the lower- and middle-income groups." So far this year, the majority party in Congress has broken nearly all records for imposing new taxes on working Americans.

In this week's Newsweek, Milton Friedman asks some very timely questions in regard to the President's proposed tax cut. Is Congress simply throwing up a "smoke screen" to temporarily pacify the voters? Does it not seem a bit odd to raise taxes on the one hand, and then turn around and offer the Nation a tax cut with the other? Why not stop the tax

hike to begin with and then the tax cut would not be needed? Or better yet, why not cut Government spending?

Professor Friedman correctly points out that the "bottom line" to the tax dilemma is not the size of the tax cut, but the size of Government spending. Without a cut in Government spending, the tax cut will be of little value.

It should be obvious that there are only two ways to finance Government activities, by taxing either:

One. Directly—through taxation or borrowing from the people directly, or

Two. Indirectly—through inflation caused by massive Federal spending which leads to large Federal deficits which leads to money creation.

Congress should therefore quit trying to deceive the American taxpayer by taxing through inflation and give the country something of lasting value: a significant cut in Government spending and a balanced budget. Then a tax cut will really be felt by the American people. I trust Mr. Friedman's article will shed additional light on this subject:

TAX SHENANIGANS

(By Milton Friedman)

The President has recommended and Congress is likely to approve:

1. A whopping increase in the social-security tax on wages.

2. Heavy new taxes and substantial increases in existing taxes as part of the so-called energy bill.

In addition:

3. Inflation will automatically raise income-tax rates by pushing individuals into higher brackets, reducing the real value of exemptions and deductions stated in dollars, and artificially overstating income subject to tax through paper capital gains and inadequate depreciation allowances.

4. Accelerating inflation will automatically raise the hidden tax that has been imposed on holders of government-issued money and long-term debt—you would not be wrong to regard the green pieces of paper you carry in your pocket as receipts for taxes paid.

5. President Carter has said he will recommend cuts in individual and corporate income taxes to offset the increases under items 1 and 2. The rumored size of the cuts would, as it happens, just about equal the automatic increase under item 3.

PUZZLES

Query: Why increase taxes on wages (item 1) and then propose to offset the increase by reducing taxes on income (item 5)?

Answer: In order to continue deceiving voters about the true character of social security and thereby increase the fraction of their income they are willing to have the government take in taxes.

Social security is not a system under which "nine out of ten working people in the United States are now building protection for themselves and their families" (as HEW misleadingly describes it). Social security is a system under which nine out of ten working people pay taxes to finance payments to persons not working. There is little connection between the taxes an individual pays and the amount he is entitled to receive.

Promises have outrun resources. The social-security system is in trouble. But it would be far preferable to bring into the open the welfare component of the system by drawing on general revenues than to raise still higher the wage tax—in my opinion, one of the worst taxes on the books.

Query: Why go through the charade of first letting inflation automatically raise income taxes (item 3) and then offsetting the rise by an explicit tax reduction of roughly equal size (item 5)? Congress has been only too willing to provide for the automatic adjustment of its own salaries and the salaries of other government employees for inflation. Why should it not be equally willing to provide for a similar automatic indexation of taxes?

Answer. If you were a Congressman, would you want to give up a system that provides more tax revenue for you to spend, yet at the increase in the effective graduation of the same time lets you vote for tax reduction? In addition, this system has facilitated an increase in the effective graduation of the income tax, thereby continuing the process of imposing heavier taxes on the productive members of society and granting larger subsidies to the unproductive.

Query: Why impose heavy taxes on energy and then propose either to rebate them to consumers or to offset them by other tax reductions?

Answer: The ostensible reason is to promote energy conservation. But that objective would be better served by setting energy prices free and letting the market allocate energy. The real reasons are to transfer control of energy from the market to a government bureaucracy (i.e., to socialize energy), and to redistribute income from some groups to others.

THE BOTTOM LINE

These measures have little to do with the total tax burden on the American people. That burden is measured by the amount that government spends, not by the receipts that are labeled "taxes." If government spends more than it receives in the form of "taxes," you pay the difference—in concealed form.

Neither the President nor the Democratic leadership in Congress has proposed to reduce the fraction of your income spent by government. Hence, the bottom line is that President Carter and the Congressional leadership are proposing to raise, not lower, the total tax burden on the American people. The disputes about taxes are important both as a smoke screen and because they will affect who bears the burden.

## MS. BARBARA KANTOR: OUTSTANDING PUBLIC OFFICIAL

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. STOKES) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. STOKES. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this opportunity to bring to the attention of my colleagues in the House the outstanding career of Ms. Barbara Kantor of Cleveland, Ohio. Until recently, Ms. Kantor held the important and influential position of District Director of the Immigration and Naturalization Service in Cleveland.

During my years in Congress, Mr. Speaker, my staff and I have maintained a close working relationship with Ms. Kantor on immigration issues. She has always been extremely helpful expediting matters relating to my 21st District constituents.

Mr. Speaker, even though Ms. Kantor's presence will be missed, I am pleased that she has accepted a challenging new assignment in Hong Kong. At this time, I would like to ask that my colleagues join with me in extending our best wishes to Ms. Kantor for continued professional success in her new job. Through her dedicated service to our city, she has won the respect, admiration, and friendship of hundreds of people seeking citizenship in America.

## HEARINGS ON DEEP SEABED MINING LEGISLATION

(Mr. BINGHAM asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. BINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, on behalf of my colleague from Minnesota, Mr. FRASER, and myself, I wish to announce that the Subcommittee on International Organizations and the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade of the International Relations Committee will hold 3 days of hearings the week of January 23 on H.R. 3350, the Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act.

This bill was reported by the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries August 9, 1977, and by the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs November 7, 1977. It has been sequentially referred to the Committee on International Relations for a period ending not later than February 10, 1978, for consideration of such provisions of the bill as fall within the committee's jurisdiction under clause 1(k), rule X.

In an attempt fairly to allocate the limited time available for oral testimony among interested parties, the subcommittees have decided on the following schedule for the hearings:

Day 1: General policy witnesses from the administration, the GAO, and academia;

Day 2: Members of Congress (one hour) and industry witnesses (one hour);

Day 3: Commodities experts (one hour) and nongovernmental organizations (one hour).

Precise dates, times, and locations will be announced later.

The hearings will focus exclusively on the effects of the proposed legislation on the foreign policy and national security of the United States. Issues to be aired include the following:

First. Probable effects of the legislation on the law of the sea negotiations;

Second. The issue of investment guarantees;

Third. The compatibility of licensing arrangements with international law and U.S. foreign policy;

Fourth. Provisions for the protection of the ocean environment;

Fifth. The issue of extraterritorial sovereignty;

Sixth. Reciprocating states provisions;

Seventh. Provisions for an international revenue sharing fund; and

Eighth. Effects of the legislation on the supply of critical minerals and on the economies of current suppliers.

Persons desiring further information should contact the Subcommittee on International Organizations (202-225-2298) or the Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade (202-225-3246).

## STATEMENT BY SOL CHAIKIN, PUBLIC MEMBER, U.S. DELEGATION TO THE CSCE CONFERENCE, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA

(Mr. BUCHANAN asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. BUCHANAN. Mr. Speaker, I call to the attention of our colleagues the recent statement by Mr. Chaikin at the Belgrade Conference which outlines the recurring violations still facing citizens behind the Iron Curtain:

STATEMENT BY MR. SOL CHAIKIN, PUBLIC MEMBER, U.S. DELEGATION TO THE CSCE CONFERENCE, BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA

Mr. Chairman, as we approach the conclusion of our review of implementation of the Declaration of Principles of the Final Act, my delegation wishes to commend further on Principles 9 and 10—concerning Cooperation among States and Fulfillment in good faith of international obligations under international law.

Ambassador Goldberg has already expressed United States views on some important aspects of the implementation of Principle 10, in particular, in his statement on language of the Final Act which asserts: "In exercising their sovereign rights, including the right to determine their laws and regulations . . . (the participating states) will conform with their legal obligations under international law."

Earlier in our review, Professor Hughes also spoke of the implementation of these same principles and noted some difficulties that had arisen in the period since signature of the Final Act.

Like Professor Hughes, I am a private citizen and not a professional diplomat. I am President of a large, well-known national union, and in addition I have the honor and responsibility to be a Vice-President of the AFL-CIO. I represent many millions of the free trade union members of the United States, which together with their families, make up a tremendous body of public opinion in our country. Today I wish to discuss matters falling within the purview of the Final Act that are of direct interest to all of them and, thus, to our Government.

But first let us recall some of the precise language of Principles 9 and 10. It was agreed at Helsinki, in the context of cooperation among states, that the CSCE participants "confirm that governments, institutions, organizations and persons have a relevant and positive role to play in contributing toward the achievement of these aims of their cooperation." In pledging to honor their obligations under international law, the participating states specifically defined their obligations as those "arising from the generally recognized principles and rules of international law and those obligations arising from treaties or other agreements, in conformity with international law, to which they are a party." Moreover, in their promises at Helsinki to fulfill in good faith their obligations under international law, all participants reaffirmed the primacy of their obligations to the Charter of the United Nations.

Mr. Chairman, the American people are looking upon our discussions at Belgrade with the expectation that we can have a frank and full exchange of views on the implementation of the Final Act to date and with the hope that we can agree on further concrete measures to strengthen the CSCE process and its contribution to the overall construction of detente.

In the period since August 1975, my own country, which openly acknowledges its imperfections and seeks to correct them, has endeavored to bring its policies and practices fully into conformity with the Final Act. In this effort, the Congress of the United States has this year enacted legislation to facilitate the issuance of visas to members of communist trade unions. This legislation, I think I do not need to emphasize, has not been universally popular among all of us in the United States. But it is now the law of the land, a solemn obligation of my Government, and it is honored.

I regret to say, however, that on the other hand some of the obligations incurred by the Soviet Union in subscribing to abovementioned precepts of the Final Act do not appear to have been similarly honored.

Mr. Chairman, I have with me a copy of an invitation addressed on September 6 by President George Meany of the AFL-CIO to Academician Andre Sakharov, winner of the Nobel Prize and fearless champion of human rights, and five other Soviet citizens to attend a convention of the AFL-CIO in December. This invitation was sent from Washington to Academician Sahkarov and the other invitees in early September through the ordinary mail. But what has transpired since then is a mystery. We cannot confirm that the invitation ever reached Mr. Sakharov, and neither has Mr. Meany ever received a reply.

After sending these invitations, Mr. George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO, wrote to President Carter asking him help in encouraging the Soviet authorities to issue exit visas for our invited guests and of course to allow them to return home. It is our belief that since we have changed our own visa policies, it remains to be seen whether individuals and groups who are in the mainstream of American democratic thought can effectively invite Russians with whom they wish to meet.

I might add that the American Embassy in Moscow has sent a formal diplomatic note to the Soviet Ministry of Foreign Affairs officially supporting Mr. Meany's invitation to Mr. Sakharov. Yet, uncertainty continues to cloud the question of whether Mr. Sakharov is permitted to receive his mail from Mr. Meany and to dispatch a reply, and whether the visas will be issued.

Now, this appears to be a clear-cut violation of the "Freedom of Transit" guarantees of the Universal Postal Convention and thus a failure to honor obligations under international law and the Final Act. If this is so, and it certainly appears to be, then the obvious result will be for many millions of Americans, to conclude that our unilateral change in visa policy has failed to persuade the Soviet authorities to ameliorate theirs. This could only, in many minds in our own country, cast doubt upon our own efforts to go to great lengths to perfect compliance with the Final Act.

Mr. Chairman, I cite this case not to damage the atmosphere of this important meeting at Belgrade but to attempt to ascertain what has happened to a piece of mail sent from my country to a distinguished citizen of the Soviet Union. If there is an explanation of what has transpired, my delegation would be most eager to hear it. In the meantime, we feel obliged to draw attention to what appears to be a violation of pledges undertaken by all of us in Principles 9 and 10 of the Final Act.

May I conclude by reiterating what has often been stressed here at Belgrade by Ambassador Goldberg—namely that the American people, and certainly this is true of the American workers, will only support the process of detente provided the process is humane and just and if solemn pledges, like those endorsed at Helsinki at the highest level, are truly respected.

I thank you, Mr. Chairman.

## SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED

By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legislative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. WHITEHURST) to revise and extend their remarks and include extraneous material:)

Mr. SYMMS, for 15 minutes, today.

Mr. COCHRAN of Mississippi, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. MILLER of Ohio, for 5 minutes, today.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. MAZZOLI) to extend their remarks and include extraneous material:)

Mr. ANNUNZIO, for 5 minutes, today.

Mr. GONZALEZ, for 5 minutes, today.

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

By unanimous consent, permission to revise and extend remarks was granted to:

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. WHITEHURST) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. VANDER JAGT.

Mr. WHALEN.

Mr. STEIGER.

Mr. BUCHANAN in two instances.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio in two instances.

Mr. CONABLE in two instances.

Mr. HANSEN in four instances.

Mr. STEERS.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. MAZZOLI) and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. ANNUNZIO in six instances.

Mr. ANDERSON of California in three instances.

Mr. GONZALEZ in three instances.

Mr. BROWN of California in 10 instances.

Mr. RANGEL in five instances.

Mr. REUSS.

Mr. RICHMOND.

Mr. MAZZOLI.

Mr. CARNEY in three instances.

Mr. BAUCUS.

Mr. EILBERG.

## ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee had examined and found truly enrolled bills of the House of the following titles, which were thereupon signed by the Speaker:

H.R. 3313. An act for the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir;

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency; and

H.R. 9378. An act to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for two years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

## BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTION PRESENTED TO THE PRESIDENT

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee did on the following dates present to the President, for his approval, bills and a joint resolution of the House of the following title:

On December 7, 1977:

H.R. 5555. For the relief of Adelaida Rea Berry.

On December 8, 1977:

H.R. 3313. For the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir;

H.R. 3722. To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropria-

tions for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978;

H.R. 7738. With respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency;

H.R. 9378. To amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for two years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans;

H.R. 9418. To amend the conditions for schools receiving capitation grants under section 770 of such Act, and for other purposes; and

H.J. Res. 662. Making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

## ADJOURNMENT

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to; accordingly (at 12 o'clock and 14 minutes p.m.), under its previous order, the House adjourned until Thursday, December 15, 1977, at 10 o'clock a.m.

## EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XXIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

2809. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting a cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority as of December 1, 1977, pursuant to section 1014(e) of Public Law 93-344 (H. Doc. No. 95-268); to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed.

2810. A letter from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Installations and Housing), transmitting notice of the location, nature, and estimated cost of various construction projects proposed to be undertaken by the Air National Guard, pursuant to 10 U.S.C. 2233a(1); to the Committee on Armed Services.

2811. A letter from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Military Personnel Policy), transmitting a report covering the period July 1, 1976, through August 31, 1977, on implementation of the Aviation Career Incentive Act of 1974, pursuant to 37 U.S.C. 301a(e); to the Committee on Armed Services.

2812. A letter from the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, transmitting a report on a study of home inspection and warranty programs, pursuant to section 9(b) of the Housing Authorization Act of 1976; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

2813. A letter from the Executive Secretary to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting proposed final regulations to govern the program of instructional equipment grants for institutions of higher education, pursuant to section 431(d)(1) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

2814. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a report on the Departments' study of the El Camino Real, pursuant to section 5(b) of the National Trails System Act; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

2815. A letter from the Acting Secretary of State, transmitting a report reviewing various aspects of the U.S. role in maintaining the security of the Republic of Korea, pursuant to section 668 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended; to the Committee on International Relations.

2816. A letter from the Assistant Administrator for Legislative Affairs, Agency for International Development, Department of State, transmitting a report on the programing and obligation of funds for Lebanon relief and rehabilitation since funds became available on October 1, 1976, pursuant to section 495C of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended; to the Committee on International Relations.

2817. A letter from the Assistant Administrator for Legislative Affairs, Agency for International Development, Department of State, transmitting a report on the Agency's allocations of funds appropriated for fiscal year 1978, by country or international organization and by program, pursuant to section 653(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended; to the Committee on International Relations.

2818. A letter from the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs, Department of State, transmitting copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States, pursuant to 1 U.S.C. 112b; to the Committee on International Relations.

2819. A letter from the Acting General Counsel, Department of Energy, transmitting notice of a meeting relating to the International Energy Program to be held December 13, 1977, in Paris, France; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

2820. A letter from the Vice President for Government Affairs, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, transmitting reports monthly financial reports of the Corporation for July and August 1977, pursuant to section 308(a)(1) of the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, as amended; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

2821. A letter from the Vice President for Government Affairs, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, transmitting reports covering the months of July and August 1977, on the average number of passengers per day on board each train operated, and the on-time performance at the final destination of each train operated, by route and by railroad, pursuant to section 308(a)(2) of the Rail Passenger Service Act of 1970, as amended; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

2822. A letter from the Chief Justice of the United States, transmitting the proceedings of the meeting of the Judicial Conference of the United States held in Washington, D.C., on September 15-16, 1977, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 331 (H. Doc. No. 95-269); to the Committee on the Judiciary and ordered to be printed.

2823. A letter from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting reports concerning visa petitions approved according certain beneficiaries third and sixth preference classification, pursuant to section 204(d) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (79 Stat. 915); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

2824. A letter from the President, National Conference on Citizenship, transmitting the audit report of the organization for the year ended June 30, 1977, pursuant to section 3 of Public Law 88-504; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

2825. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on the Department of Agriculture's inspection of meat and poultry processing plants (CED-78-11, December 9, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Agriculture.

2826. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on the Army's proposed close combat armored vehicle team (PSAD-78-11, December 12, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Armed Services.

2827. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on credit programs for small farmers in Latin America (ID-77-1, December 9, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and International Relations.

2828. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on the potential effects of a national mandatory deposit on beverage containers (PAD-78-19, December 7, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

## PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 5 of rule X and clause 4 of rule XXII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. FOLEY (for himself, Mr. WAMPLER, Mr. JONES of Tennessee, and Mr. MADIGAN):

H.R. 10285. A bill to extend the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, for 4 years; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. GRADISON:

H.R. 10286. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax and withholding rates; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. HAMMERSCHMIDT (for himself, Mr. ALEXANDER, Mr. THORNTON, and Mr. TUCKER):

H.R. 10287. A bill to designate the proposed new Veterans' Administration hospital in Little Rock, Ark., as the John L. McClellan Memorial Veterans' Hospital, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. LEACH:

H.R. 10288. A bill to amend title XV of the Public Health Service Act to provide flexibility in the application of national health planning guidelines to rural areas and to areas a disproportionately high proportion of elderly people; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. BOWEN:

H.J. Res. 673. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

## PRIVATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 1 of rule XXII,

Mr. LONG of Maryland introduced a bill (H.R. 10289) for the relief of Saira Baig, which was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

## PETITIONS, ETC.

Under clause 1 of rule XXII, petitions and papers were laid on the Clerk's desk and referred as follows:

363. By the SPEAKER: Petition of the National College of Probate Judges, Chicago, Ill., relative to amendment of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to eliminate the "carry-over basis" for probate assets; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

364. Also, petition of the National Guard Association of the United States, Washington, D.C., relative to policy statements adopted by the organization's 99th General Conference; jointly, to the Committees on Armed Services, and International Relations.

## FACTUAL DESCRIPTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS INTRODUCED

Prepared by the Congressional Research Service pursuant to clause 5(d) of the House rule X. Previous listing appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of December 5, 1977 (page 37522).

H.R. 7201. May 16, 1977. Armed Services; Judiciary. Increases the amount which the



Secretary of a branch of the armed forces is authorized to pay in settlement of claims against the United States not cognizable under any other provision of law for property damage, personal injury or death caused by a civilian employee of a military department or the Coast Guard, or member of the armed forces, incident to the use of a vehicle of the United States on Government installations.

H.R. 7202. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Repeals the specified bond amounts in the Miller Act with respect to required surety bonds for public construction contracts. Retains the requirement that such bonds be provided for the protection of all persons supplying labor and material in connection with such contract.

H.R. 7203. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Transfers responsibility for furnishing certified copies of payment bonds pursuant to the Miller Act from the Comptroller General to the department secretary or agency head of the contracting agency.

H.R. 7204. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Provides for the issuance of an initial Federal agency decision pursuant to an agency hearing in the event the presiding employee is not available to render such decision. Prohibits agency employees from participating in investigative or litigating functions in connection with a case in which such employee must render a decision. Authorizes agencies to issue subpenas without any other specific statutory authority and requires such agencies to authorize officers to issue such subpenas.

H.R. 7205. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to authorize the Attorney General and the President to admit certain refugees to the United States. Permits refugees to become permanent residents of the United States upon approval of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

H.R. 7206. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration to purchase a group life insurance policy or policies from private life insurance companies for the benefit of public safety officers.

Sets forth guidelines relative to such group plan.

Establishes an Advisory Council on Public Safety Officer Group Life Insurance composed of the Attorney General, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

H.R. 7207. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide tax-exempt status to certain computer and fiscal management services which serve social service organizations.

H.R. 7208. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals alternative, limited income tax credits or deductions for the tuition paid for the primary, secondary or higher education of the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

H.R. 7209. May 16, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit the television broadcasting of programs portraying nudity, obscenity, or explicit sexual activity.

H.R. 7210. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to eliminate the five month waiting period which is presently a prerequisite of eligibility for disability insurance benefits and for widow's or widower's benefits on the basis of disability.

H.R. 7211. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which is permitted an individual each year without any deduction from benefits under such Title.

H.R. 7212. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes a system for settling disputes and appealing decisions settling disputes between executive agencies and private contractors. Permits the establishment within each agency Board of Contract Appeals. Requires the establishment of procedures for appeals involving claims of $25,000 or less.

H.R. 7213. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act by removing the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits.

H.R. 7214. May 16, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to transfer all responsibility for the program from the Secretary of Agriculture to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Eliminates charges and coupons and substitutes a program of direct payments to households.

H.R. 7215. May 16, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 to authorize the Administrator of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to make grants to voluntary fire departments to enable them to purchase firefighting equipment which they cannot afford due to post-1972 inflation.

H.R. 7216. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow an income tax deduction by volunteer firefighters for their firefighting clothing expenses.

H.R. 7217. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the excise tax on sales of special fuels, automotive parts, petroleum products, and communication services.

H.R. 7218. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to authorize payment for specified services performed by chiropractors, and physical examination, and related routine laboratory tests.

H.R. 7219. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) and Title II (Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to extend Medicare hospital coverage to include drugs. Establishes a Formulary Committee within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to prepare and maintain a listing of qualified drugs.

H.R. 7220. May 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act by entitling an Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance claimant to a reconsideration of the initial decision concerning such claimant's eligibility for benefits. Allows such claimant to request a hearing on such reconsideration determination. Requires that such a hearing be presided over by an administrative law judge and conducted on the record.

Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to appoint administrative law judges to conduct such hearings.

Sets forth criteria requiring the remand of a disputed claim to the appropriate regional commissioner of the Social Security Administration.

H.R. 7221. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend through 1980 funds for the provision of financial, medical, employment, and relocation assistance to refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, or Laos.

H.R. 7222. May 16, 1977. Government Operations. Establishes the Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparednes Administration to implement and coordinate all Federal disaster assistance and emergency preparedness programs and to collect data to be made available to the public, States and localities respecting the prediction and planning for emergencies and disasters. Extends the Civil Defense Act to September 30, 1980.

H.R. 7223. May 16, 1977. Judiciary. Deems the application of a certain individual for with the Social Security Administration in Social Security Benefits to have been filed 1966.

H.R. 7224. May 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to increase for a five-year period the customs duty on specified hand tools.

H.R. 7225. May 17, 1977. Education and Labor. Repeals the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

H.R. 7226. May 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide an additional personal exemption for elderly individuals whose spouses have died.

H.R. 7227. May 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to limit eligibility. Amends the Social Security Act to revise eligibility requirements and disbursement procedures under Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income Program); to increase the ceiling on Federal social services funding under title XX (Grants to States for services); and to revise procedures for the payment to States for child welfare services programs established under Title IV (Aid to Families with Dependent Children).

Amends Title XVI of the Social Security Act to extend the Supplemental Security Income program to Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

H.R. 7228. May 17, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to revise carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide emission standards for light-duty motor vehicles. Extends interim emission standards for hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide through model year 1979. Extends interim standards for nitrogen oxides through model year 1981. Authorizes revisions or waivers of nitrogen oxide standards in subsequent model years.

Authorizes non-disclosure of emission data to the public where deemed necessary to preserve trade secrets. Establishes procedures for public participation in hearings on proposed motor vehicle emission standards.

Authorizes appropriations to carry out the Act through fiscal year 1980.

H. R. 7229. May 17, 1977. Government Operations. Establishes the Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration to implement and coordinate all Federal disaster assistance and emergency preparedness programs and to collect data to be made available to the public, States and localities respecting the prediction and planning for emergencies and disasters. Extends the termination dates of specified provisions of the Federal Civil Defense Act to September 30, 1980.

H.R. 7230. May 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide the same credit for the elderly to each eligible individual regardless of marital status. Replaces the adjusted gross income limitations for such individuals with a $2,500 earned income limitation for each eligible individual. Eliminates the joint filing requirement for married persons receiving the credit.

H.R. 7231. May 17, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Redesignates the Boundary Waters Canoe Area in Superior National Forest, Minnesota, as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area. Specifies restrictions relating to timber harvesting, mining, and use of recreational vehicles within such area.

Increases the one and-quarter percent of the fair appraised value the amount payable to the State of Minnesota with respect to lands within the Superior National Forest.

H.R. 7232. May 17, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Changes the observance of Memorial Day from the last Monday in May to May 30.

H.R. 7233. May 17, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to permit a veteran, who is being supplied with drugs but who is not a patient in a Veterans' Administration facility, to determine whether the drugs will be supplied directly by the Administrator or from a source approved by the Administrator and whether the Administrator shall pay such source di-

rectly or reimburse the veteran who will pay for the drugs.

H.R. 7234. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Provides for the appointment of a special prosecutor to conduct investigations relative to alleged violations of criminal law involving abuse of office fraud against the United States, or obstruction of justice, or campaign finance by any of specified Federal officials or campaign managers.

Directs the Attorney General to promulgate regulations requiring employees of the Department of Justice to disqualify themselves from investigations or prosecutions which may result in a conflict of interests or the appearance thereof.

H.R. 7235. May 17, 1977. Agriculture. Declares the policy of the Federal Government to retain, protect and improve agricultural land, to reduce its conversion to nonagricultural uses and to limit the encroachment of industrial activities. Establishes the Agricultural Land Review Commission to study issue research grants, report and recommend pursuant to such policy. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to provide financial and technical assistance for pilot projects testing methods of retaining, protecting and improving such land.

H.R. 7236. May 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow limited, nonrefundable income tax credits for individuals who: (1) install qualified insulation in their residences; (2) install qualified solar heating and cooling equipment in dwelling units used by them, or leased to others as residences; (3) replace the heating system in any dwelling with a reversible, compressible refrigerant system (i.e., a heat pump system); or (4) purchase personal or family electric highway vehicles between 1976 and 1982.

H.R. 7237. May 17, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 to: (1) specify the disaster-related expenses of individuals or families which will be included and excluded from coverage by Presidential grants; (2) set forth the percentage of each such grant which may be extended by States and local governments for grant administration; and (3) include nursury and pre-school programs within the definition of "educational facilities" for purposes of receiving grants for repair and restoration.

Amends the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 to establish a flood insurance coverage limit on residential dwelling units for any property and permanent fixtures contained thereon.

H.R. 7238. May 17, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Declares that service during World War I by any female citizen of the United States as a member of a telephone operating unit of the Army Signal Corps shall be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 7239. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes new procedures for the determination of the mental competency of an individual accused of a crime. Authorizes the trial court to commit an accused who is found incompentent to the care of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Outlines the procedure required for civil commitment of such persons. Requires an annual review of the danger posed by any accused in the Secretary's custody. Requires discharge if no danger is found and entities the accused to a hearing if the determination is adverse.

H.R. 7240. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Permits, and specifies procedures for registration of United States district court criminal judgments imposing fines in other judicial districts.

H.R. 7241. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, in accordance with such regulations as he may prescribe and are approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States, to pay the defense costs of a judge or Federal court employee who is sued for acts performed or omissions made in his official capacity.

H.R. 7242. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Bail Reform Act of 1966 to require consideration of the safety of others and the community at large in setting conditions for pretrial release. Stipulates that conditions imposed to that end may not be financial.

H.R. 7243. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the bringing of a civil action in Federal district court on the basis of diversity of citizenship in any State or which a plaintiff is a citizen.

H.R. 7244. May 17, 1977. Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Canal Zone Code provisions respecting the appointment, duties and service of probation officers.

H.R. 7245. May 17, 1977. Rules. Adds a new rule to the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure which permits, and sets forth procedures for, appeal of certain sentences by either a defendant or the government on the grounds of clear unreasonableness.

H.R. 7246. May 17, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Repeals the Postal Reorganization Act. Reenacts provisions relating to the postal service which were in effect immediately prior to the enactment of such Act.

H.R. 7247. May 17, 1977. Judiciary; Ways and Means. Prohibits a State from imposing a tax on income earned by a non-domiciliary unless the income was earned in that State. Permits the State taxation of income earned by domiciliaries outside the State to the extent that such taxation exceeds the tax imposed by the State in which the income was earned.

H.R. 7248. May 17, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Prohibits the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion of highway signs to the metric system unless the Congress specifically authorizes such an expenditure.

H.R. 7249. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the charter of the Big Brothers of America to include within such organization the Big Sisters International, Incorporated. Renames such organization as the Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America. Restricts the activities of such organization to the United States (previously Canada and the United States).

H.R. 7250. May 17, 1977. Education and Labor. Establishes a community service youth employment program under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 pursuant to which the Secretary of Labor is to financially assist local governments and private nonprofit organizations submitting approved applications. Directs such local governments and organizations to make grants to eligible applicants for projects which will provide public service job opportunities for certain persons over age 18.

Establishes a National Commission on Youth Community Service to assist in carrying out this act.

H.R. 7251. May 17, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Specifies civil penalties for persons who continue to engage in conduct which the Postal Service determines constitutes either (1) a scheme or device for obtaining money or property through the mail by means of false pretenses or (2) a lottery, gift enterprise, or similar scheme for the distribution of money or property, and for persons who fail to comply with orders issued by the Postal Service as a result of such a determination.

H.R. 7252. May 17, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Interstate Commerce Act to prohibit common carriers subject to Part I of such act (railroads, and combined rail and water carriers) from establishing a rate for any commodity for export which is different from the established rate for the similar domestic movement of such commodity unless the carrier simultaneously establishes export rates for that commodity from the same point of origin to all port ranges served by such carrier.

H.R. 7253. May 17, 1977. Government Operations. Establishes the Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration to implement and coordinate all Federal disaster assistance and emergency preparedness programs and to collect data to be made available to the public, States and localities respecting the prediction and planning for emergencies and disasters. Extends the termination dates of specified provisions of the Federal Civil Defense Act to September 30, 1980.

H.R. 7254. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

Imposes criminal penalties for violations of this Act.

H.R. 7255. May 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Amends Titles II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) and XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act and the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate the requirement that an individual be entitled to disability benefits for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for hospital insurance benefits under the Medicare program.

H.R. 7256. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the naturalization of a certain individual who lost his U.S. citizenship.

H.R. 7257. May 17, 1977. Judiciary. Declares that certain provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act are inapplicable to a certain individual.

H.R. 7258. May 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Creates an Electric Energy Office in the Federal Power Commission to establish and enforce national minimum standards for electric utility rates to be binding upon all utilities and regulatory agencies. Requires that utility rate structures be designed so as to provide lower rates for residential and small business users and to penalize wasteful consumption of electric energy.

H.R. 7259. May 18, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Restores Federal recognition and benefits to the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon. Provides for the establishment of a tribal government. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to draft legislation for the creation of a Siletz reservation in Lincoln County, Oregon.

H.R. 7260. May 18, 1977. House Administration. Amends the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to direct that copies of documents required to be filed with States be filed with the State officer charged with maintaining State election campaign reports.

Revises the period for which copies of such documents must be retained.

Requires that only those portions of filed documents which relate to candidates for election in the State of filing need be preserved.

Authorizes the appropriation of specified sums to the Federal Election Commission for the purpose of reimbursing during 1977 and 1978 State offices with which campaign documents are filed.

H.R. 7261. May 18, 1977. Small Business. Authorizes the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning, and development and international market development. Establishes a Small Business Management and Technical Assistance Division within the Small Business Center program.



H.R. 7262. May 18, 1977. Small Business. Authorizes the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning, and development and international market development. Establishes a Small Business Management and Technical Assistance Division within the Small Business Administration to administer the Small Business Development Center program.

H.R. 7263. May 18, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides for a burial allowance of $150 to be paid by the Veterans' Administration: (1) to an State or political subdivision thereof for burying a veteran in any cemetery owned by the State or subdivision if such cemetery or section thereof is used solely for the interment of veterans; or (2) to a person prescribed by the deceased veteran if burial is in a cemetery other than the kind described.

H.R. 7264. May 18, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Establishes the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore in California.

Directs the Secretary of the Interior to undertake specified transportation studies.

Establishes the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore Advisory Commission.

H.R. 7265. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for optometric and medical vision care under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7266. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XI (General Provisions) of the Social Security Act to require the participation of optometrists in the activities of the National Professional Standards Review Council and of local professional standards review organizations.

H.R. 7267. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow an income tax deduction for State and local property taxes that are allocable to the construction or improvement of sewage treatment works, even though such benefits tend to improve the value of the property taxed.

H.R. 7268. May 18, 1977. Education and Labor. Increases the dollar amount of contracts to which the Davis-Bacon Act applies and provides for future increases tied to cost-of-living increases. Makes such act applicable only to unskilled laborers. Details the method for computing the "prevailing wage" under the act. Establishes a Federal Construction Appeals Board to hear appeals regarding wage rate determinations under the act.

H.R. 7269. May 18. 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act to provide financial assistance to agricultural producers based on farm and ranch conservation plans approved by local conservation districts.

H.R. 7270. May 18, 1977. Government Operations. Establishes a Department of Education within the executive branch of the Federal Government to take over specified functions of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; all of the functions of the Education Division and various educational functions handled by the Departments of Agriculture, Defense, and Interior; the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development; the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities; the National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities; and National Science Foundation.

Creates the Federal Interagency Committee on Education and the National Advisory Commission on Education.

H.R. 7271. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the excise tax on sales of special fuels, automotive parts, petroleum products, and communication services.

H.R. 7272. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7273. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7274. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7275. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7276. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a limited, refundable tax credit to persons age 65 or over for the real property taxes or the rent they pay for their principal residences.

H.R. 7277. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 7278. May 18, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to stipulate that the trade-in and trade-out values of mariner class vessels acquired by the Secretary of Commerce in exchange for obsolete vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet shall be the higher of their scrap value in domestic or foreign markets.

H.R. 7279. May 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Designates the United States Customs Court and Federal Office Building at 1 Federal Plaza, New York, New York, the "Paul P. Rao United States Customs Court and Federal Office Building."

H.R. 7280. May 18, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Increases from 10 to 12 years the delimiting period for a veteran to complete a program of education.

H.R. 7281. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt farm and soil and water conservation trucks from the highway use tax.

H.R. 7282. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means; Judiciary. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to require that resident aliens reside continuously in the United States for five years to qualify for supplemental security income benefits.

Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to prevent an immigrant from entering the United States unless a United States citizen (immigration sponsor) agrees to support the immigrant for five years from the date of the immigrant's admission.

H.R. 7283. May 18, 1977. House Administration. Establishes an art bank in the Congress for the purpose of selecting American works of art for display in the House and Senate Office Buildings.

H.R. 7284. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for optometric and medical vision care under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7285. May 18, 1977. Armed Services. Entitles members of the uniformed services with four years of service or less to family separation allowances.

H.R. 7286. May 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Public Health Service Act by directing the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a National Sickle Cell Anemia Institute for the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of sickle cell anemia.

H.R. 7287. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act with respect to Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance by directing the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish procedures for expediting (1) replacement of lost, stolen or misdelivered benefit checks; (2) initial benefit payments; (3) hearings on eligibility; and (4) final determinations of eligibility.

H.R. 7288. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XI (General Provisions) of the Social Security Act to require the participation of optometrists in the activities of the National Professional Standards Review Council and of local professional standards review organizations.

H.R. 7289. May 18, 1977. Judiciary. Makes the killing of an officer or employee of the Small Business Administration who is performing official duties a Federal crime.

H.R 7290. May 18, 1977. Judiciary. Makes the killing of an officer or employee of the Small Business Administration who is performing official duties a Federal crime.

H.R. 7291. May 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Directs the Secretary of Transportation to designate certain highways in Oklahoma and Texas as part of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.

H.R. 7292. May 18, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Establishes pay classifications ATC-1 through ATC-9 for Federal air traffic controllers and establishes salary levels to correspond to such classifications. Requires trainees and nonjourneyman controllers to be classified in positions ATC-1 through ATC-8 according to the proficiency required to fill such positions. Requires the classification of journeyman controllers at positions ATC-4 through ATC-9 on the basis of the award of points which reflects the type of facility where such person performs duties and the complexity of the job considering such characteristics as the volume of air traffic and runway configurations.

H.R. 7293. May 18, 1977. House Administration. Entitles congressional candidates meeting certain criteria and agreeing to comply with specified spending limits and reporting requirements to campaign payments on a matching basis.

Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to establish a separate Congressional General Election Payment Account in the Presidential Election Campaign Fund to finance such payments.

Raises the general election spending limit for Presidential candidates who are eligible to receive public funds.

Provides an alternative method for determining the amount of funds to which candidates in a general Presidential election are entitled.

Permits Presidential candidates to receive additional contributions from small contributors.

H.R. 7294. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow

a deferral of an individual's income tax liability to the extent it equals a limited portion of the educational expenses incurred for the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

Provides for independent studies by the Secretaries of the Treasury and Health, Education, and Welfare on the effects of this Act.

H.R. 7295. May 18, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Changes the organizational structure of the United States Postal Service by: (1) transferring the authority of the Board of Governors to the Postmaster General; (2) revising the procedures for adjustment of rates and services; (3) creating a procedure for review of proposed capital investments; and (4) requiring the Postal Rate Commission to submit to the President a separate annual budget.

Prohibits a reduction in the frequency of mail delivery service below the frequency in effect on April 21, 1977.

H.R. 7296. May 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Designates the new Terminal Radar Approach Control Federal Building on Steward Avenue, Hempstead, Long Island, New York, as the "Charles A. Lindbergh Federal Building."

H.R. 7297. May 18, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Requires all revenues and fees collected by the Postal Service to be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury of the United States. Requires the Postal Service to describe all operations and provide any other necessary information to Congress when seeking appropriations for its operations before the appropriate congressional committees as required by this Act.

Requires the Postal Service to provide door or curbline mail delivery to all permanent residential addresses receiving such service on or after the date of enactment of the Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1976 until September 15, 1977.

H.R. 7298. May 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to require persons engaged in domestic air transportation to provide financial protection and indemnification for victims of aircraft occurrences in amounts established by the Secretary of Transportation. Directs the Secretary to establish a fund to indemnify victims of extraordinary aircraft incidents as defined in this act when liability for such an incident exceeds the financial protection provided by the carrier.

H.R. 7299. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Ways and Means. Directs district courts to award court costs to prevailing individual parties in civil actions where (1) an action was brought by the United States or agent thereof and the court finds that the bringing of the action constituted harassment or (2) the court finds that the conduct of the United States or agent thereof which gave rise to the action constituted harassment.

Directs the Tax Court to award costs to individual taxpayers who substantially prevail in a proceeding for redetermination of a deficiency.

H.R. 7300. May 18, 1977. District of Columbia. Restates the charter of the George Washington University, Washington, D.C. in its entirety.

H.R. 7301. May 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to grant broadcast licenses and license renewals for five-year terms.

Revises the Act to allow certain appeals from orders or decisions of the Commission to be brought in the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the broadcast facility is, or is proposed to be located.

Requires the Commission to examine its broadcast license renewal procedure to determine how it can be simplified.

H.R. 7302. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow taxpayers to bring civil suits in United States district courts for recovery of damages arising from unreasonable or excessive property assessments for the collection of taxes.

H.R. 7303. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Education and Labor. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit discrimination on the basis of marital status in (1) public accommodations, (2) public facilities, (3) public education, and (4) federally assisted opportunities. Prohibits such discrimination in housing. Amends the Education Amendments of 1972 to prohibit such discrimination in federally assisted education.

H.R. 7304. May 18, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to increase the amount of a ship construction loan which the Secretary of Commerce may guarantee from 75 to 87½ percent with respect to certain ferry boats.

H.R. 7305. May 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Designates the Federal building located at 202 West Church Street, Champaign, Illinois, as the "William L. Springer Building."

H.R. 7306. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the amounts excludable from gross income as income earned abroad by repealing the provisions respecting such exclusions enacted in the Tax Reform Act and restoring former law.

H.R. 7307. May 18, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the provision of the Gun Control Act of 1968 which imposes additional sentences for using or unlawfully carrying a firearm during the commission of a Federal felony to (1) include State felonies and felonies with knives, (2) revise such additional sentences, and (3) prohibit a probationary or suspended sentence with respect to a first, as well as to a subsequent, conviction.

H.R. 7308. May 18, 1977. Judiciary; Intelligence. Establishes procedures for the application, approval, and extension of orders authorizing the use of electric surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes. Permits the Attorney General to authorize emergency employment of such surveillance for 24 hours in the absence of a judicial order.

Requires the Chief Justice of the United States to designate seven district court judges to hear applications for, and grant orders approving, electronic surveillance anywhere within the United States.

H.R. 7309. May 18, 1977. International Relations. Establishes a Bureau of Claims Against Foreign Diplomats within the Department of State to award compensation to persons injured by foreign diplomats and to reimburse local governments for revenues lost because of their inability to collect parking fines from foreign diplomats.

H.R. 7310. May 18, 1977. Education and Labor. Authorizes the Secretary of Commerce upon request by the chief executive officer of a noncontiguous State or territory which has been affected by an interruption in essential maritime transportation for more than five days, to: (1) activate and direct vessels of the national defense reserve fleet to provide such transportation; (2) request any officer, department, or instrumentality of the Federal Government to make available personnel, services, or facilities for use in providing such transportation; or (3) commence a civil action in the appropriate Federal court to terminate such interruption.

H.R. 7311. May 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Amendments of 1972, which lowered the age computation point for Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) benefits for men from age 65 to 62, the age which had previously applied only to women, in order to apply such revision to men who were entitled to OASDI benefits for January 1977 or months thereafter, and who attained age 62 after December 1972, such revision having applied previously only to individuals who became 62 after 1974.

H.R. 7312. May 18, 1977. Judiciary. Confers jurisdiction on the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana to hear, determine, and render judgment on a particular claim by a certain individual.

H.R. 7313. May 19, 1977. Science and Technology. Establishes a five-year program in the Energy Research and Development Administration designed to develop advanced automobile propulsion systems. Directs the Secretary of Transportation and the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to evaluate test vehicles for compliance with applicable environmental, energy efficiency, and motor vehicle safety requirements.

H.R. 7314. May 19, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to revise carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide emission standards for light-duty motor vehicles. Extends interim emission standards for hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide through model year 1979. Extends interim standards for nitrogen oxides through model year 1981. Authorizes revisions or waivers of nitrogen oxide standards in subsequent model years.

Authorizes non-disclosure of emission data to the public where deemed necessary to preserve trade secrets. Establishes procedures for public participation in hearings on proposed motor vehicle emission standards.

Authorizes appropriations to carry out the Act through fiscal year 1980.

H.R. 7315. May 19, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a limited tax credit in an amount of $250 for each individual who is at least 65 years of age before the beginning of the taxable year, whose principal place of abode during the taxable year is the principal residence of the taxpayer, and who is not a lodger with the taxpayer.

H.R. 7316. May 19, 1977. Judiciary. Places further restrictions upon interception of communications without court sanction by requiring that either all parties consent or that the interceptor is a party to the communication and reasonably believes that the communication violates State or Federal law.

H.R. 7317. May 19, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to deem a food additive safe if the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (1) makes a finding that the public benefit from permitting the use of such additive would exceed the public risk resulting from such use; (2) gives notice in the Federal Register of such a finding and opportunity for public comment; and (3) issues a final order not earlier than 120 days from such publication.

Specifies factors that must be taken into consideration when evaluating a food additive.

Deems saccharin a safe food additive unless the Secretary declares it unsafe under the provisions of this Act.

H.R. 7318. May 19, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for optometric and medical vision care under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7319. May 19, 1977. Judiciary. Requires certain organizations engaged in lobbying activities to comply with specified registration, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements.

Directs the Comptroller General to develop filing and cross-indexing systems to identify persons and organizations engaged in lobbying activities.

H.R. 7320. May 19, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to revise the time requirements and limitation pertaining to deductions of expenses paid to related taxpayers, Subchapter S elections, tax free exchanges in corporate liquidations, income tax credit carrybacks, and income tax returns by certain tax exempt organizations. Expands the class of individuals qualifying as farmers or fishermen for purposes of declarations of estimated tax. Increases the adjustment to basis of property transferred under corporated distributions.



H.R. 7321. May 19, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to direct the Federal Aviation Administration to promulgate comprehensive regulations for the control and abatement of noise resulting from the operation of civil supersonic transportation aircraft in the United States at subsonic speed. Stipulates that such regulations, at a minimum, shall require such aircraft to comply with the noise standards prescribed for new subsonic aircraft in effect on January 1, 1977.

H.R. 7322. May 19, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Authorizes airport operators to prohibit, on a nondiscrimination basis, the operation of any type of aircraft at such airport for the purpose of controlling and abating aircraft noise.

H.R. 7323. May 19, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to make benefits under such title payable to a resident alien only if such alien has continuously resided in the United States for at least two years.

H.R. 7324. May 19, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes classification of two individuals as children for purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7325. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Reserve Act and the Federal Deposit Insurance Act to regulate the establishment, operation, and control of bank branches in the United States by foreign banks.

Authorizes the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Reserve Board, and the Secretary of the Treasury to administer the provisions of this Act.

H.R. 7326. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for certain clinical psychologists' services under the supplemental insurance program.

H.R. 7327. May 23, 1977. International Relations. Amends the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 to disallow Federal employees to accept grants and other types of assistance provided by a foreign government to facilitate participation of such employees in certain cultural exchange programs.

H.R. 7328. May 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to authorize appropriations for, and establish a program of grants to, urban universities for (1) development of urban-oriented educational, research, or service programs; and (2) assistance in carrying out such programs.

Authorizes a five year comprehensive grant to a university qualifying as an "urban grant university" and establishes criteria for such designation.

Creates an Urban University Advisory Council to (1) review, along with the Commissioner of Education, "urban grant university" applications; (2) advise the Commission; and (3) make recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

H.R. 7329. May 23, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Directs the Secretary of Transportation to establish mandatory operating procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve the operational safety of civil turbojet aircraft operating within the United States. Specifies certain operating procedures for aircraft which shall be included in such regulations. Directs the Secretary to study the advisability of requiring the use of new flight instruments in the landing operations of civil turbojet powered aircraft to reduce noise and increase the safety of landing operations and to report the results of such study to Congress.

H.R. 7330. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Enacts Title 11 of the United States Code to establish a uniform law of bankruptcy. Changes the administration of bankruptcy cases including the determination of claims and allowances. Amends procedures for liquidation and reorganization. Makes provisions for the adjustment of debts of municipalities and individuals with regular income.

Amends Title 28 of the United States Code and the Federal Rules of Evidence as they pertain to the creation and the powers of bankruptcy courts. Provides for a transition period of the bankruptcy court system.

H.R. 7331. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to revise carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide emission standards for light-duty motor vehicles. Extends interim emission standards for hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide through model year 1979. Extends interim standards for nitrogen oxides through model year 1981. Authorizes revisions or waivers of nitrogen oxide standards in subsequent model years.

Authorizes non-disclosure of emission data to the public where deemed necessary to preserve trade secrets. Establishes procedures for public participation in hearings on proposed motor vehicle emission standards.

Authorizes appropriations to carry out the Act through fiscal year 1980.

H.R. 7332. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prescribes criteria for Federal, State, and local agencies regulating electric utilities which would require that rate schedules accurately reflect long-run incremental costs of service and that price differentials for different customers classes reflect actual documented differentials in cost or service.

Prohibits any allowance for recoupment of any advertising costs except if such advertising is designed to discourage energy consumption during peak load periods or to encourage conservation of electricity in general.

Establishes standards for the treatment of fuel adjustment clauses and for the determination of effective dates for proposed changes in rates and schedules.

H.R. 7333. May 23, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Directs the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to establish research and demonstration programs for the control of sludge. Authorizes financial assistance for sludge removal programs.

H.R. 7334. May 23, 1977. Science and Technology. Directs the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a program for research and development of industrial energy conserving technologies. Authorizes financial assistance in the form of grants and loans for the development and demonstration of such technologies, with special attention to be given to stimulation of depressed industrial areas.

H.R. 7335. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business. Amends the National Housing Act and the Small Business Act to authorize Federal financial assistance to individuals, families, nonprofit groups, and small business for the purchase of solar, renewable source, or other energy conserving measures and equipment.

H.R. 7336. May 23, 1977. Armed Services. Requires defense contracts for an amount exceeding $5,000 to require the defense contractor to report annually the name of each subcontractor who is under any contract with such contractor involving an amount exceeding $5,000. Requires such report to list by State the portion of the total amount of such subcontract which is performed in each State. Requires the Secretary of Defense to compile such information and submit to Congress the names of defense subcontractors and the total amount of all defense subcontractors which are performed in each State.

H.R. 7337. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to prohibit specified interlocking corporate management relationships.

H.R. 7338. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act to assure that recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (Title IV); Supplemental Security Income (Title XVI); specified programs of assistance to the aged, blind, and disabled (Titles I, X, and XIV); veterans' pensions and compensation; assistance under the Food Stamp Act of 1964 or the United States Housing Act of 1937; and benefits under any Federal retirement or disability program shall not have the amount of such assistance or benefits reduced because of cost-of-living increases in monthly social security benefits.

H.R. 7339. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the shipment in interstate or foreign commerce of any fur or leather, raw or in finished form, from animals trapped in any State or foreign country which has not banned the manufacture, sale, or use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps.

Directs the Secretary of Commerce to publish a list of such States and foreign countries.

H.R. 7340. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Provides that the income tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between the taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453 or any other ruling, regulation or decision reaching the same result.

H.R. 7341. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Judiciary. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to add a new title which replaces and generally revises provisions relative to the interception of oral and wire communications.

Increases the types of communications which are protected from unlawful interference.

Narrows present exceptions to the prohibitions against interception and/or disclosure of the contents of protected communications.

Revises the types of crimes with respect to which interceptions may be authorized.

Requires prior judicial approval of all authorizations.

H.R. 7342. May 23, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to make operating and real estate loans under such Act available to private domestic corporations and partnerships engaged in farming or ranching.

Provides for congressional authorization of program levels under such Act.

H.R. 7343. May 23, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to make operating and real estate loans under such Act available to private domestic corporations and partnerships engaged in farming or ranching.

Provides for congressional authorization of program levels under such Act.

H.R. 7344. May 23, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasibility of a proposed Southern Appalachian Slope National Recreation Area in Georgia, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

H.R. 7345. May 23, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Increases the rates of: (1) pensions for war veterans with a non-service-connected disability, their surviving spouses and children; (2) dependency and indemnity compensation for parents of veterans who died in active military service; and (3) the monthly rate of death compensation payable to a widow or dependent parent if the payee is a patient in a nursing home or helpless or blind.

H.R. 7346. May 23, 1977. Armed Services. Entitles specified members of the armed forces reserves to retirement pay.

H.R. 7347. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Allows nationals of Chile who are being persecuted in Chile or are in danger of being persecuted if returned to Chile, and the spouses, children or parents of such nationals to be

granted admission into the United States and the status of permanent residents if specified requirements are met.

H.R. 7348. May 23, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to select and acquire land for a national cemetery in Broward County or Dade County, Florida.

Directs the Administrator of the General Services Administration to transfer to the Veterans' Administration without reimbursement or transfer of funds any Government-owned land in the named counties which the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs may determine suitable for a national cemetery.

Directs the establishment of such national cemetery.

H.R. 7349. May 23, 1977. Government Operations. States that the authority of the Comptroller General to have access to documents and other materials upon request under the Budgeting and Accounting Act, 1921 shall not be limited, with respect to the Department of Justice, to materials pertaining to the receipt and expenditure of public funds but shall extend to all such materials in the possession of the Department.

H.R. 7350. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Grants a Federal charter to the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.

H.R. 7351. May 23, 1977. Agriculture. Repeals the Food Stamp Act of 1964. Replaces the existing program with a new program substantially similar, but: (1) eliminates for coupon allotments and makes coupons redeemable for cash; (2) requires national income standards of eligibility to be income guidelines for the nonfarm United States prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget; (3) directs that food stamp applications be included on application forms for other public assistance programs; and (4) directs the Secretary to make contracts or grants for research that will help improve the administration and effectiveness of the food stamp program.

H.R. 7352. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to set forth the percentage of the total charges which a mortgagee must pay to the Federal Government upon foreclosure of a government-insured mortgage loan.

Restricts the power of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to enter mortgage insurance contracts where the mortgagee has already foreclosed upon a specified number of mortgages insured under such Act.

H.R. 7353. May 23, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Requires the Civil Service Commission to establish a Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for Federal employees located in any locality. Directs that such schedule shall contain special rates of basic pay representing increases in comparable rates provided by the General Schedule, for the purpose of offsetting the increased cost-of-living of such employees located in each locality.

H.R. 7354. May 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the coverage of such Act to individuals 65 or over, and to make unlawful seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals 40 or over.

H.R. 7355. May 23, 1977. Armed Services. Revises the pay and allowances of enlisted members of the uniformed services who are appointed officers and warrant officers who are appointed as commissioned officers.

H.R. 7356. May 23, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purposes of developing adequate conservation measures.

Establishes a moratorium on all killing of wolves except as game in areas not protected under the Endangered Species Act, pending the results of such study.

H.R. 7357. May 23, 1977. Rules. Amends the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require economic impact statements for every bill or joint resolution reported in Congress and for each rule proposed by any Federal agency to show the effects of such proposed law on specified sectors of the economy. States that statements pertaining to agency rules shall disclose the effects of such proposed rule on State and local governments, small business, and low- and middle-income families.

H.R. 7358. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to require each spouse on a joint tax return to verify by oath or affirmation that such spouse has equal ownership, management, and control of the income, assets, and liabilities of the marriage partnership.

H.R. 7359. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations. Amends the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 to establish a Crude Oil Allocation Office within the Federal Energy Administration. Directs the Office to maintain a current inventory of domestic crude oil reserves.

Requires petroleum and refining companies to make fair and equitable allocation of petroleum products. Prohibits export of domestic crude oil or petroleum products in any year where such products are imported into the United States.

H.R. 7360. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt certain farm vehicles from the highway use tax.

H.R. 7361. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to exclude work-related expenses of mentally retarded individuals in determining their income for supplemental security income benefit purposes.

H.R. 7362. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide that married individuals filing separately shall be taxed at the same income tax rate as unmarried individuals, absent an election to have existing rates for such individuals, apply. Provides that the community income so taxed against individuals in community property jurisdictions shall consist of that income which would be taxed to them as personal income in other States.

H.R. 7363. May 23, 1977, Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to change the status of Indochinese refugees who entered the United States after March 31, 1975, to that of permanent resident aliens. Permits the Attorney General at his discretion, to change to the status of permanent resident alien specified Indochinese who entered the country prior to such date and children and spouses of persons receiving permanent resident status under this Act.

H.R. 7364. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to include outpatient services by a community mental health center among the benefits provided under such title.

H.R. 7365. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the rate of the investment tax credit and to provide tax incentives for the use of coal and the installation of air pollution control equipment in certain electric powerplants and major fuel-burning installations.

Authorizes the Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration to make loans to businesses for the purchase of certain coal-fired equipment.

Amends the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974 to establish deadlines for coal conversion by certain powerplants. Grants the President authority to declare energy emergencies.

H.R. 7366. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Allows nationals of Chile who are being persecuted in Chile or are in danger of being persecuted if returned to Chile, and the spouses, children or parents of such nationals to be granted admission into the United States and the status of permanent residents if specified requirements are met.

H.R. 7367. May 23, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Designates services as a member of the Women's Air Force Service Pilots as active duty for the purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 7368. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Requires specified organizations which employ lobbyists to register and file quarterly expense reports with the Comptroller General. Makes such reports available to the public. Establishes civil and criminal sanctions to enforce this act.

H.R. 7369. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Authorizes the Federal Energy Administrator to make grants to States and localities for the construction, purchase, and installation of solar energy systems in public buildings. Directs the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to prescribe standards governing the operation of such equipment.

H.R. 7370. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act to revise the time periods during which Federal financial assistance shall be available for rail service assistance programs under such acts.

H.R. 7371. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Prohibits any person from performing psychosurgery in any federally connected health care facility or such facility from allowing any person to perform psychosurgery.

Imposes penalties for violations of such prohibition.

Authorizes individuals upon whom psychosurgery was performed to bring a civil action for damages against the person performing or the facility in which such psychosurgery was performed.

Establishes the Psychosurgery Commission which shall be empowered to issue subpenas requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses, to assess civil penalities, and to bring civil actions to restrain violations of this act.

H.R. 7372. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Requires any person who makes a federally related mortgage loan to maintain facilities to insure availability of information concerning such mortgages, and to provide adequate notification of foreclosure proceedings.

H.R. 7373. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Requires any person who makes a federally-related mortgage loan to maintain facilities to insure availability of information concerning such mortgages, and to provide adequate notification of foreclosure proceedings.

H.R. 7374. May 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish and maintain a program to reimburse providers of utility services to certified households and landlords for a percentage of the cost of such utility services.

H.R. 7375. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income Program) of the Social Security Act to set benefits under such Title at poverty level. Allows each spouse in an eligible couple to receive such benefits in his or her own right. Reduces from 65 to 60 the age of eligibility for such benefits. Provides for the issuance of duplicate benefit checks where the initial checks are lost or delayed.

Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish an outreach program to make information concerning the program easily accessible. Requires that any application for benefits under this Title shall be acted upon by the Secretary within 30 days after it is filed.

H.R. 7376. May 23, 1977. Education and Labor; Ways and Means. Directs the Secretary of Labor to enter into contracts with national community-based organizations for the provision of employment services, career education, and job opportunities to unemployed persons, particularly youths.

Directs the head of each agency exercising authority under specified programs to give preference to community-based organizations in providing employment services.

Amends the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act to provide year-round work experience to urban and rural youths.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a tax credit for part of the wages paid to previously unemployed persons during the first 12 months of employment.

H.R. 7377. May 23, 1977. Education and Labor; Ways and Means. Directs the Secretary of Labor to enter into contracts with national community-based organizations for the provision of employment services, career education, and job opportunities to unemployed persons, particularly youths.

Directs the head of each agency exercising authority under specified programs to give preference to community-based organizations in providing employment services.

Amends the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act to provide year-round work experience to urban and rural youths.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a tax credit for part of the wages paid to previously unemployed persons during the first 12 months of employment.

H.R. 7378. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to remove the present ceiling on the contribution and benefit base. Increases the primary insurance amount under such Title. Provides full benefits at a reduced age for members of groups with less than average life expectancy. Repeals the earnings test. Requires that Federal employees be covered by Title II. Decreases the number of years a divorced woman must have been married to an insured individual in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

H.R. 7379. May 23, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) and Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for services performed by professional clinical social workers. Includes outpatient services, community mental health centers, and neighborhood health centers among "qualified providers" under Titles XVIII and XIX. Removes specified limitations which are imposed on coverage of psychiatric and mental health services under such Titles.

H.R. 7380. May 23, 1977. Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to appoint a Committee on Uniform Adoption Regulations.

Directs such Committee to review current conditions, practices, and laws relating to adoption and to propose to the Secretary uniform adoption regulations.

Directs the Secretary to make grants to States for allocation to State agencies and to public and private nonprofit adoption agencies to assist such agencies in meeting the costs involved in the adoptive placement of children.

Establishes a National Office of Adoption Information and Services. Requires the establishment of a national adoption data, tracking, and analysis system utilizing computers.

H.R. 7381. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits commerce in contraband cigarettes.

Defines "contraband cigarettes" as a quantity of more than 20,000 cigarettes, bearing no evidence of payment of applicable State cigarette taxes, which are in the possession of any person other than (1) a person licensed by the State where the cigarettes are found or by the Internal Revenue Service, (2) a common or contract carrier, or (3) a government agent in the performance of duties.

Subjects dealers in cigarettes to such reporting requirements as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

H.R. 7382. May 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Directs Federal banking regulatory agencies to issue regulations prohibiting a lending institution from making any loan which is to be used to purchase any newly constructed one- to four-family dwelling unit unless such dwelling is to be occupied by the borrower or is to be used by such person for rental purposes.

H.R. 7383. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Allows, for retirement purposes, credit to certain individuals for specified periods during which they were licensees of the Agricultural Marketing Service in the United States Department of Agriculture.

H.R. 7384. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7385. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7386. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7387. May 23, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual an immediate relative under the Immigration and Nationality Act so that he may be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

H.R. 7388. May 24, 1977. Education and Labor. Extends the provisions of the Service Contract Act of 1965 to professional employees other than executives or administrators.

H.R. 7389. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to require that apparatus designed to receive any amplitude modulated (AM) or frequency modulated (FM) broadcast be capable of adequately receiving all frequencies allocated by the Commission for AM and FM broadcasting when such apparatus is shipped in interstate commerce, or is imported from any foreign country into the United States, for sale or resale to the public. Specifies that such authorization shall not extend to apparatus designed to receive only AM or FM broadcasts and retailing for less than $15.

H.R. 7390. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to reduce the minimum age for the receipt of spouse's benefits under such Act from 65 to 60.

H.R. 7391. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 to eliminate the requirement that States match Federal funds for improvement of nonoperational portions of stations used in intercity rail passenger service and of related facilities and fencing in the Northeast Corridor.

H.R. 7392. May 24, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Endangered Species Act of 1973 to exemot certain Federal public works projects from prohibitions against the jeopardizing or taking of endangered species, and the destruction or modification of their habitats.

H.R. 7393. May 24, 1977. Agriculture. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture, through the Packers and Stockyards Administration, to monitor sales and transfers of meat and meat food products of forty thousand pounds or more and to require persons involved in such sales and transfers to report information concerning prices and quantities.

H.R. 7394. May 24, 1977. Agriculture. Directs the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with other Federal, State and local agencies, to carry out a continuing appraisal of the soil, water and related resources of the Nation and to develop a national soil and water conservation program, and to report to Congress thereon.

H.R. 7395. May 24, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations. Directs the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to cease the granting of licenses or construction authorizations for certain nuclear power plants pending the outcome of a comprehensive study by the Office of Technology Assessment. Requires a five-year independent study of the nuclear fuel cycle by the Office of Technology Assessment with final reports and recommendations to be made to the Congress.

H.R. 7396. May 24, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the United States Grain Standards Act of 1976 to: (1) grant discretion to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service to make recordkeeping requirements for transactions and processes not directly related to grain inspection and weighing; (2) reduce fees for activities of the Service in connection with such inspection or weighing; (3) establish a committee to advise the Administrator about implementation of such Act; (4) clarify the jurisdiction of official inspection and weighing agencies; and (5) prohibit any official analysis or certification with respect to specified characteristics of Hard Red Winter Wheat.

H.R. 7397. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 to eliminate the requirement that States match Federal funds for improvement of nonoperational portions of stations used in intercity rail passenger service and of related facilities and fencing in the Northeast Corridor.

H.R. 7398. May 24, 1977. Agriculture. Requires, under the Federal Meat Inspection Act, that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or part from imported meat be labeled "imported" or "imported in part" at all stages of distribution until reaching the ultimate consumer.

Prohibits the importation of any dairy product into the United States unless it has been inspected and found to be wholesome and unless the foreign farms and plants in which such products were produced comply with all inspection, grading and other standards prescribed by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

H.R. 7399. May 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Restricts the importation of fresh, chilled or frozen beef, goat, and sheep meat to entry under specified tariff classifications, regardless of form, classification as processed, change in tariff classification, executive definition, or entry into the United States through any foreign trade zone and modification in form within the trade zone.

H.R. 7400. May 24, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs. Prohibits the development of hard mineral resources of the deep seabed except under international conventions or pursuant to a license issued by the Secretary of Commerce. Prescribes requirements and imposes limitations on the granting of such licenses by the Secretary.

H.R. 7401. May 24, 1977. Ethics. Requires Members of Congress, specified congressional employees and officials, and candidates for the office of Member of Congress to file a financial disclosure report annually. Specifies the contents of such reports including the source and amount of income, source and identity of gifts received, and identity and value of property held by such persons.

H.R. 7402. May 24, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to make it unlawful, after December 31, 1980, for any person who owns or controls a pipeline to transport by such pipeline any petroleum, petroleum product,

or natural gas which it owns or controls, or has owned, controlled, produced, or refined.

Requires each person who transports by such pipeline any petroleum, product of petroleum refining or natural gas, not later than December 31, 1979, to submit to the Attorney General plans for compliance with this Act.

H.R. 7403. May 24, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to make it unlawful for any person owning any nonnuclear energy technology to refuse or fail to make it available to any qualified applicant at reasonable rates and on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, for use in the development, demonstration, or commercial application of any nonnuclear energy process.

H.R. 7404. May 24, 1977. Judiciary. Grants the Court of Claims jurisdiction to render judgments against the United States upon claims for losses other than lost profits sustained by producers, processors, manufacturers, distributors, dealers, or other persons resulting from the ban on apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber containing tris phosphate.

H.R. 7405. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that new drugs for human or animal use will be regulated under such Act solely to assure their safety, and not their effectiveness.

H.R. 7406. May 24, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Judiciary. Prohibits any United States entity or representative from obtaining copies of, or access to, information contained in the financial records, toll records, or credit records of any customer of a financial institution, communication common carrier, credit card issuer, or consumer reporting agency. Lifts such prohibition if: (1) the records are described with sufficient particularity; and (2) the customer has authorized disclosure, the disclosure is obtained in response to an administrative subpoena, search warrant, or judicial subpoena, or disclosure is in compliance with specified provisions of the Fair Credit Reporting Act. Restricts the use of mail covers and the interception of wire and oral communications for purposes of supervisory observing by communication common carriers and others.

H.R. 7407. May 24, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Social Security Act to require the development and promulgation of standards relating to the rights of patients to be met by health care institutions participating in programs under Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of such Act.

Enumerates the guaranteed rights of patients receiving care or treatment in such institutions. Establishes enforcement procedures and remedies for patients seeking to vindicate their rights.

H.R. 7408. May 24, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to make the provisions, formerly applicable to persons between 40 and 65 years of age, applicable to anyone 40 years of age or older.

H.R. 7409. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Secretary of Transportation to make grants to eligible applicants for projects involving the repair, rehabilitation, or improvement of railroad roadbeds and facilities. Stipulates that the purposes of such grant program are to: (1) reduce unemployment in areas of substantial unemployment; (2) improve severely deteriorated roadbeds and facilities which are a risk to public safety or seriously inhibit freight and passenger service; and (3) improve roadbeds and facilities which meet transportation needs and policies.

H.R. 7410. May 24, 1977. Judiciary. Grants a Federal charter to the National Federation of Music Clubs.

H.R. 7411. May 24, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Directs the Secretary of Commerce, in conducting any census or interim survey in which data is collected indicating the ownership of property within the United States, to collect and publish additional data to determine whether such property is subject to foreign ownership. Requires the Secretary in conducting agricultural censuses to publish data indicating the amount and value of agricultural land which is under foreign ownership, owned by financial institutions, and under the ownership of corporations or unincorporated associations having annual sales of nonagricultural goods and services in excess of $10,000,000.

H.R. 7412. May 24, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 to prohibit persons owning or controlling petroleum pipelines from transporting Federal lease petroleum which such person owns or controls or has owned, controlled, refined, or produced.

H.R. 7413. May 24, 1977. Judiciary. Adds Muncie to the places where United States district court shall be held for the Indianapolis Division of the Southern District of Indiana.

H.R. 7414. May 24, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture to permit the private, noncommercial ownership of excess wild free-roaming horses and burros.

H.R. 7415. May 24, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to disapprove any airport development project with respect to any proposed airport site unless such airport has been approved by the community or communities to be served by such airport.

H.R. 7416. May 24, 1977. Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973 to require that receipts and disbursements of the Federal Financing Bank be included in the Federal Budget.

Directs such Bank to make commitments to purchase and to purchase specified obligations which are guaranteed by Federal agencies.

H.R. 7417. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Power Act to direct the Federal Power Commission to establish a program of grants and low-interest loans to encourage the development of small hydroelectric power projects.

Revises licensing requirements under the Act to reduce the maximum annual charges for licenses involving Government dams issued in 1976 and thereafter.

H.R. 7418. May 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Public Health Service Act to regulate, through a comprehensive licensing and inspection scheme, activities related to recombinant DNA.

Requires the establishment of local biohazards committees to participate in the licensing of facilities conducting such activities, and to inspect and monitor such activities.

Establishes the Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee to advise the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in promulgating regulations required by this Act.

H.R. 7419. May 24, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes classification of a certain individual as a child for purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7420. May 25, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Authorizes the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to design and construct on an expedited basis certain flood control facilities on portions of the Big Sandy River, and the Cumberland River, in Kentucky and West Virginia.

H.R. 7421. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act to provide that an individual who would be fully qualified at age 62 for benefits under the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance program may qualify for disability benefits under such program if such individual has 20 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

H.R. 7422. May 25, 1977. Judiciary. Removes the jurisdiction of the United States Supreme Court and the Federal district courts over any case arising out of State statute, ordinance, rule, or regulation which relates to the assignment of public school students to particular schools because of race, creed, color, or sex.

H.R. 7423. May 25, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Sherman Antitrust Act to impose an additional fine against any person who is convicted of combination or conspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce, or monopolization or attempt to monopolize, or combination or conspiracy to monopolize any part of trade or commerce.

Directs the court to distribute the funds collected by such fine to any person who suffered a direct monetary loss as a result of the illegal act which resulted in the fine.

H.R. 7424. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow taxpayers to take accelerated amortization deductions for converting to coal and nonfossil heating equipment and for facilities used for research, and for manufacturing equipment certified by the Secretary of the Treasury as energy efficient. Allows taxpayers a limited income tax credit for a portion of their energy source research expenses in those facilities. Imposes a motor fuel efficiency excise tax on automobiles, trucks and automobile buses. Allows a limited income tax for a portion of the user's purchase cost of fuel efficient automobiles.

H.R. 7425. May 25, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to make unlawful seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals 40 or over.

H.R. 7426. May 25, 1977. Government Operations. Prohibits the employment of chauffeurs and the use of Government motor vehicles for transporting any Government official between dwelling and his place of employment. Exempts from the provisions of this Act: (1) the Chief Justice of the United States; (2) the President and Vice President; (3) specified officers of Congress; and (4) specified officials. States that this Act does not prohibit the operation of a bus, car pool, or van pool system established pursuant to law

H.R. 7427. May 25, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Declares that service during World War I by any female citizen of the United States as a member of a telephone operating unit of the Army Signal Corps shall be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 7428. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow an income tax credit for 25 percent of the amount of rent paid by the taxpayer which is equal to the taxpayer's proportionate share of the local and State property taxes imposed on the land and building in which his dwelling is located.

H.R. 7429. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt buses used in local transit systems from the excise taxes on buses, tires, inner tubes and tread rubber.

H.R. 7430. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the amount of the excise tax refunds on gasoline and other motor fuels to local transit systems, and to revise the definition of tax-exempt commuter revenue. Extends the refund of the excise tax for lubricating oil to local transit systems.

H.R. 7431. May 25, 1977. Armed Services. Removes the present restrictions which prohibit the assignment of women members of the Navy to naval vessels not expected to be assigned combat missions on other than a



temporary basis or the assignment of such individuals to vessels or aircraft engaged in combat missions.

H.R. 7432. May 25, 1977. Agriculture. Designates the United States Department of Agriculture's Bee Research Laboratory in Tucson, Arizona, the "Carl Hayden Bee Research Center."

H.R. 7433. May 25, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Secretary of Defense to pay a lump-sum of $100 to each qualified Vietnam-era veteran, and an additional lump-sum of $400 to each qualified Vietnam-era combat veteran, or to such veteran's survivor if such veteran is deceased.

H.R. 7434. May 25, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Increases the appropriations authorized for the Canal Zone Biological Area from $350,000 to $600,000.

Forbids title to, or jurisdiction over, any capital improvements made with such funds, or the land upon which such improvements are situated, from being disposed of to any other entity without congressional approval.

H.R. 7435. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires every employer to offer qualified health care insurance to his employees and their families. Establishes a program of Federal participation to provide qualified health care insurance to low-income, nonemployed and self-employed individuals and their families. Requires the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay the full premium for continuation of qualified health care insurance for individuals receiving State or Federal unemployment benefits.

H.R. 7436. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code to increase to $30,000 over a three-year period the ceilings on the amount of earnings which may be counted for social security and tax purposes.

H.R. 7437. May 25, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce.

Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 7438. May 25, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the provision of the Gun Control Act of 1968 imposing additional sentences on persons committing Federal felonies while carrying, or with the use of, a firearm to (1) increase the penalties thereunder, (2) encompasses State crimes and (3) prohibit a suspended, probationary, or concurrent sentence with respect to a first conviction.

H.R. 7439. May 25, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to lower the corporate normal taxes and increase the surtax exemption.

H.R. 7440. May 25, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Judiciary. Prescribes standards and procedures for disclosure of financial records of any customer by a financial institution to any State or any political subdivision of any State. Sets conditions under which the interception or oral or wire communications in the course of doing business is lawful. Establishes criminal and civil penalties for violations of this Act.

H.R. 7441. May 25, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to require each television broadcast station licensee to, by contractural agreement, participation in a program with the national television broadcast network with which such licensee is affiliated, which permits such licensee to review, not less than 30 days before the scheduled transmission of a program, any entertainment program material provided by such network which is intended for prime time viewing.

H.R. 7442. May 25, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to require the Federal Communications Commission to regulate the rates, terms, and conditions for pole attachments used for wire communication, in any case in which such rates, terms, and conditions are not regulated by any State authority.

Sets forth the limits for charges by a utility for pole attachments.

H.R. 7443. May 25, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in full settlement of such individual's claims against the United States.

H.R. 7444. May 26, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to increase the percentage of the cost of a water or waste project which the Department of Agriculture may fund by grants to local associations. States general formulae for the calculation of grant amounts according to prescribed maximum rates for the project facility use payment made by an average domestic user of an area to be served by a project. Revises the priorities for recipients of project grants.

H.R. 7445. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt certain short-haul farm vehicles from the highway use tax.

H.R. 7446. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance), of the Social Security Act to (1) remove the limitation on the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits under such Title; (2) revise certain eligibility requirements for such benefits; and (3) authorize direct payment to the provider of services to Medicare supplementary medical insurance beneficiaries under certain circumstances.

Amends the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals 65 years of age or older to elect to exempt wages and self-employment income from social security taxation.

H.R. 7447. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to tax the unrelated income of tax-exempt organizations which is derived from farm real property.

H.R. 7448. May 26, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations. Amends the Defense Production Act of 1950 to prohibit Federal contracting officers from having specified financial interests in contractors doing business with the agency for which such contracting officer works. Prohibits for specified periods the employment of such officers by contractors with whom such officers dealt in their official capacity. Establishes a Conflict of Interest Review Board to monitor compliance with this Act.

H.R. 7449. May 26, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations. Amends the Defense Production Act of 1950 to prohibit Federal contracting officers from having specified financial interests in contractors doing business with the agency for which such contracting officer works. Prohibits for specified periods the employment of such officers by contractors with whom such officers dealt in their official capacity. Establishes a Conflict of Interest Review Board to monitor compliance with this Act.

H.R. 7450. May 26, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations. Amends the Defense Production Act of 1950 to prohibit Federal contracting officers from having specified financial interests in contractors doing business with the agency for which such contracting officer works. Prohibits for specified periods the employment of such officers by contractors with whom such officers dealt in their official capacity. Establishes a Conflict of Interest Review Board to monitor compliance with this Act.

H.R. 7451. May 26, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Designates service as a member of the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots as active duty for the purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 7452. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for optometric and medical vision care under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7453. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for certain clinical psychologists' services under the supplemental medical insurance program.

H.R. 7454. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to include outpatient services by a community mental health center among the benefits provided under such title.

H.R. 7455. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the United States to pay reasonable litigation costs, including attorney fees, to prevailing defendants in civil actions in which the United States is a plaintiff.

H.R. 7456. May 26, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands to empower the Legislature of the Virgin Islands to impose limited customs duties on imports.

H.R. 7457. May 26, 1977. Judiciary; Interior and Insular Affairs. Establishes the Bull Run Watershed Management Unit within Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon.

H.R. 7458. May 26, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Directs the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to construct treatment facilities and a regional conveyance system of water from Kaw Lake for non-Federal public members of the Kaw Reservoir Authority, Oklahoma.

H.R. 7459. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow owners of real property an income tax deduction for the reasonable expense incurred for the removal of trees required by a government to be removed to prevent the spread of Dutch elm disease.

H.R. 7460. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt certain gambling activities conducted by tax exempt organizations from treatment as unrelated business activities.

H.R. 7461. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Rules Enabling Acts to empower the Supreme Court of the United States to prescribe general rules of pleading, practice, and procedure for Federal courts upon the recommendation of the Judicial Conference of the United States. Requires the Judicial Conference to publish proposed rules and a list of issues raised by such proposals in the Federal Register, and to accept and consider, before making its final recommendations, timely written comments of such proposals.

H.R. 7462. May 26, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976 to establish a ceiling on obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs for fiscal year 1978.

H.R. 7463. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to make benefits under such Title payable to a resident alien only if such alien has continuously resided in the United States for at least five years.

H.R. 7464. May 26, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to extend coverage under such Act to congressional employees.

H.R. 7465. May 26, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to permit the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to insure mortgages and loans with varying rates of amortization corresponding to anticipated variations in family income on a regular basis.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to

establish tax-exempt savings accounts which would be available to first-time home buyers, known as individual housing accounts.

H.R. 7466. May 26, 1977. House Administration. Requires the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to install telecommunication devices to enable deaf persons and persons with speech impairments to engage in toll-free communications with Members of Congress.

H.R. 7467. May 26, 1977. House Administration. Requires the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to install telecommunication devices to enable deaf persons and persons with speech impairments to engage in toll-free communications with Members of Congress.

H.R. 7468. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7469. May 26, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs. Enlarges the boundaries of Sequoia National Park, California, by including Mineral King Valley.

H.R. 7470. May 26, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Entitles a widow or widower of a person drawing a civil service pension to the same annuity to which such widow or widower would have been entitled but for the fact that he or she married the pensioner after his or her retirement from Federal service.

H.R. 7471. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes the Federal Judicial Nominating Commission whose duty shall be to identify, and recommend to the President the best qualified persons to fill a vacancy whenever one occurs in an office of judge for a United States district court or a United States court of appeals.

H.R. 7472. May 26, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Directs the Commandant of the Coast Guard to establish a permanent exhibition aboard the Coast Guard cutter Chautaqua for the purpose of educating the public regarding the present and future mission of the Coast Guard.

H.R. 7473. May 26, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974 to authorize the Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration to make and guarantee loans to assist industries in the purchase and installation of air pollution control devices for coal-fired boilers and heating devices.

Requires that facilities subject to coal conversion orders issued under the Act be given priority consideration.

H.R. 7474. May 26, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to increase percentage payments to States for early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment.

H.R. 7475. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Requires commencement in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia circuit of any suit in which one party seeks injunctive relief to avoid compliance with a Congressional subpena.

H.R. 7476. May 26, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Establishes mandatory standards for State no-fault benefit plans for the compensation and rehabilitation of motor vehicle accident victims.

Establishes within the Department of Transportation the Standards for No-Fault Benefits Review Panel to evaluate the performance and effect of approved State plans.

H.R. 7477. May 26, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to approve Federal participation in State projects to replace bridges not located on any of the Federal-aid systems. Amends the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 to extend appropriations authorized under such Act for the Highway Trust Fund through fiscal year 1990. Amends the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act to extend such fund through fiscal year 1990. Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to postpone specified excise tax reductions and to increase the excise tax on gasoline, diesel fuels, and special motor fuels.

H.R. 7478. May 26, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to revise carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide emission standards for light-duty motor vehicles. Extends interim emissions standards for hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide through model year 1979. Extends interim standards for nitrogen oxides through model year 1981. Authorizes revisions or waivers of nitrogen oxide standards in subsequent model years.

Authorizes non-disclosure of emission data to the public where deemed necessary to preserve trade secrets. Establishes procedures for public participation in hearings on proposed motor vehicle emission standards.

Authorizes appropriations to carry out the act through fiscal year 1980.

H.R. 7479. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act by removing the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits.

H.R. 7480. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a limited credit against an individual's tax for the tuition paid by such individual to one or more eligible elementary or secondary education institutions for any of his dependents.

H.R. 7481. May 26, 1977. Education and Labor. Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to reimburse the States for real property tax relief programs aimed at elderly households with incomes of $15,000 or less.

Provides that the amount of such reimbursement shall be a percentage (determined on the basis of the household income) of the tax relief provided multiplied by the aggregate number of households receiving such relief.

H.R. 7482. May 26, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Stipulates that the recalling to duty and assignment on a full-time basis of any retired member of the Armed Forces to the American Battle Monuments Commission shall not be chargeable against the authorized end strengths and grade limitations of the Department of Defense or the military departments concerned nor to any administrative ceiling established by the Secretary of Defense.

H.R. 7483. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act with respect to Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance by directing the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish procedures for expediting (1) replacement of lost, stolen, or misdelivered benefit checks; (2) initial benefit payments; (3) hearings on eligibility; and (4) final determinations of eligibility.

H.R. 7484. May 26, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act with respect to Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance by directing the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish procedures for expediting (1) replacement of lost, stolen, or misdelivered benefit checks; (2) initial benefit payments; (3) hearings on eligibility; and (4) final determinations of eligibility.

H.R. 7485. May 26, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Authorizes national banking associations to underwrite and deal in non-general obligations of States and cities.

Sets limitations and restrictions on dealings in such obligations by national banking associations.

H.R. 7486. May 26, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act to increase the Federal share for rail assistance programs under the Department of Transportation Act, rail service continuation projects under the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973, and the costs of providing mandatory rail passenger service under the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act.

H.R. 7487. May 26, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Establishes an Office of Ridesharing within the Urban Mass Transportation Administration of the Department of Transportation to coordinate Federal ridesharing programs. Establishes procedures and guidelines for State ride-sharing programs. Authorizes financial assistance for ride-sharing programs, and research and demonstration projects.

H.R. 7488. May 26, 1977. House Administration. Directs the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House to prepare a daily electronic recording which shall include a summary of action taken in the Senate and House Chambers during the preceding day and a list of laws signed by the President during the 35-day period before the day on which such recording is prepared.

Requires the establishment of a toll-free telephone listing to be used to transmit such electronic recordings.

H.R. 7489. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Repeals provisions stipulating that nothing in certain sections relating to interception of communications shall be construed to limit the power of the President to take measures to protect national security.

Directs that applications for authorizations to intercept communications in connection with specified national security crimes be made to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia.

Authorizes interceptions of communications with respect to violations of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938 and the Export Administration Act of 1969.

Sets forth time limits and admissibility standards for national security surveillance. Authorizes waiver of notice to persons surveilled.

H.R. 7490. May 25, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Amends the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to prohibit any cost-of-living adjustments to the salaries of Senators and Representatives which take effect before October 1, 1978.

H.R. 7491. May 26, 1977. Education and Labor. Requires the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in compiling unemployment statistics, to classify as unemployed: (1) any farmer who reports a farm net loss on his or her income tax return; and (2) any dependent of such farmer whose sole occupation consists of working 15 or more hours per week on the farm. Requires the Secretary of the Treasury to report the number of such farmers and dependents to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Requires any Federal programs in which funds are allocated on the basis of unemployment statistics to base such allocations on unemployment statistics compiled pursuant to this Act.

H.R. 7492. May 26, 1977. Veterans' Affairs.



Provides that recipients of veterans' pensions and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in social security benefits.

H.R. 7493. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Expands the civil and criminal jurisdiction of United States magistrates.

Revises the method for selecting magistrates and requires as a qualification for appointment appropriate bar membership for five years.

Amends procedures for removal of criminal matters from magistrate's court.

H.R. 7494. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Declares two individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7495. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7496. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7497. May 26, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted, and another individual conditionally admitted, to the United States for permanent residence.

H.R. 7498. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child or children of each such veteran.

H.R. 7499. June 1, 1977. House Administration. Entitles congressional candidates meeting certain criteria and agreeing to comply with specified spending limits and reporting requirements to campaign payments on a matching basis.

Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to establish a separate Congressional General Election Payment Account in the Presidential Election Campaign Fund to finance such payments.

Raises the general election spending limit for Presidential candidates who are eligible to receive public funds.

Provides an alternative method for determining the amount of funds to which candidates in a general Presidential election are entitled.

Permits Presidential candidates to receive additional contributions from small contributors.

H.R. 7500. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Modifies the prohibition against a bank's or other credit institution's granting of a loan to a bank examiner to permit loans to persons who are authorized to but do not actually examine such institution.

H.R. 7501. June 1, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Armed Services. Amends the Maritime Academy Act of 1958 to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to appoint students at maritime academies or colleges assisted under such Act as Reserve midshipmen in the Navy and to commission such individuals as Reserve ensigns upon graduation.

H.R. 7502. June 1, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Directs the Secretary of the Department under which the Coast Guard is operating to document the vessel Quoddy Pride, owned by the Washington County Vocational Technical Institute of Calais, Maine, as a vessel of the United States with the privilege of engaging in the American fisheries so long as such vessel is owned by a citizen of the United States and is used for instructing students in vocations related to commercial fishing.

H.R. 7503. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals alternative, limited income tax credits or deductions for the tuition paid for the primary, secondary or higher education of the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

H.R. 7504. June 1, 1977. Armed Services. Requires the Secretary of Defense, before entering into any contract for more than $100,000 for the performance of any commercial or industrial activity of the Department, to conduct a cost-effectiveness review of such activity to determine whether it should be done by contractor or by Government personnel. Authorizes the Secretary to waive such review under specified circumstances. Directs the Secretary to conduct random audits of such contracts.

H.R. 7505. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to eliminate the deduction from payments to providers of health services for unreplaced blood and provides for payment to providers of health services for processing fees incurred in the replacement of blood.

H.R. 7506. June 1, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to make the provisions, formerly applicable to persons between 40 and 65 years of age, applicable to anyone 40 years of age or older.

H.R. 7507. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Increases the period of veterans' education assistance from 45 to 54 months, and eliminates the delimiting period. Grants eligibility for such assistance to any veteran of World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era whose previous entitlement terminated without such veteran's availing himself of all the assistance to which he was entitled.

H.R. 7508. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to reduce from 72 to 65 the age beyond which deduction on account of an individual's outside earnings will no longer be made from such individual's benefits.

H.R. 7509. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt aircraft used primarily for agricultural operation from the excise tax imposed on the use of civil aircraft.

Provides for the refund of the tax on gasoline used for farming purposes in an aircraft to the aerial applicator who is the ultimate purchaser thereof.

H.R. 7510. June 1, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Prohibits the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion of highway signs to the metric system unless the Congress specifically authorizes such an expenditure.

H.R. 7511. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits use or supply of false documentation or information, or birth or immigration documents for purposes of obtaining Federal documents containing an element of identification.

Forbids commerce in such information, documentation, or official documents for purposes of securing a State or local government document containing an element of identification.

Proscribes specified acts relative to: (1) forgery, counterfeiting, or alteration of Federal, State, or local government documents containing an element of identification; (2) interstate or foreign commerce in any such counterfeited, forged, or altered document; and (3) receipt, possession, use, or furnishing of any such document with intent to secure false official identification.

H.R. 7512. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to place a plaque and a permanent display of medals, ribbons, and tributes of the Vietnam era on the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, reserved for an unknown American serviceman who lost his life in Southeast Asia.

Directs the Secretary to perform the duties required by this Act even though the remains of such serviceman have not yet been placed in the crypt.

H.R. 7513. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to place a plaque and a permanent display of medals, ribbons, and tributes of the Vietnam era on the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, reserved for an unknown American serviceman who lost his life in Southeast Asia.

Directs the Secretary to perform duties required by this Act even though the remains of such serviceman have not yet been placed in the crypt.

H.R. 7514. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to place a plaque and a permanent display of medals, ribbons, and tributes of the Vietnam era on the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, reserved for an unknown American serviceman who lost his life in Southeast Asia.

Directs the Secretary to perform the duties required by this Act even though the remains of such serviceman have not yet been placed in the crypt.

H.R. 7515. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 7516. June 1, 1977. Government Operations. Limits expenditures of the Government other than those for national defense and security for fiscal year 1978, to an amount which is five percent less than the total of such expenditures for fiscal year 1977. Limits Government expenditures for fiscal year 1978, for compensation of officers and employees of the United States other than those whose employment is directly related to national defense and security, to an amount which is ten percent less than such expenditures for fiscal year 1977.

H.R. 7517. June 1, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires franchisors to give franchisees 90-days notice, with limited exceptions, of intent to cancel, or failure to renew, a franchise agreement. Allows such cancellation or failure to renew only for certain specified reasons. Requires a franchisor to compensate a franchisee for the value of the franchisee's business when the franchisor, for a legitimate business reason, fails to renew the franchise. Sets forth the judicial remedies available to a franchisee for a violation of this Act by the franchisor.

H.R. 7518. June 1, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Provides protection for certain sales representatives terminated from their accounts without justification by requiring the principals to identify the sales representatives.

H.R. 7519. June 1, 1977. District of Columbia. Amends the District of Columbia Code to remove the automatic disqualification of any person convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude from engaging in the bail bonding business in the District of Columbia.

H.R. 7520. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Sets forth guidelines relative to State and local government liability and Federal court abstention in civil actions for the deprivation of a constitutional or Federal statutory right, including the right to enjoy one's reputation, by persons acting under color of law.

Renders a prosecuting officer of a State, municipality, or other unit of local government liable for damages or subject to an injunction for failure to disclose material evidence.

H.R. 7521. June 1, 1977. Education and Labor. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be

photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph which has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7522. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7523. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Judiciary. Amends Title XVO (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to require that resident aliens reside continuously in the United States for five years to qualify for supplemental security income benefits.

Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to prevent an immigrant from entering the United States unless a United States citizen (immigration sponsor) agrees to support the immigrant for five years from the date of the immigrant's admission.

H.R. 7524. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) and Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to include the services of licensed practical nurses under the coverage provided pursuant to such Titles.

H.R. 7525. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare and Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to include the services of licensed practical nurses under the coverage provided pursuant to such Titles.

H.R. 7526. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) and Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to include the services of licensed practical nurses under the coverage provided pursuant to such Titles.

H.R. 7527. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs unless a waiver of such requirement is granted in accordance with conditions set forth in this Act.

Establishes a program of low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

H.R. 7528. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs unless a waiver of such requirement is granted in accordance with conditions set forth in this Act.

Establishes a program of low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

H.R. 7529. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs unless a waiver of such requirement is granted in accordance with conditions set forth in this Act.

Establishes a program of low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

H.R. 7530. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs unless a waiver of such requirement is granted in accordance with conditions set forth in this Act.

Establishes a program of low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

H.R. 7531. June 1, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the administration and enforcement procedures of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to direct the President to establish an Employee Benefit Administration.

Empowers such Administration to perform, among other duties, (1) the functions of the Secretary of Labor under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and the Welfare and Pension Plans Disclosure Act and (2) such functions of the Secretary of the Treasury under the Internal Revenue Code regarding employee benefit plans and under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act as the President may designate.

Establishes the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation within the Administration.

H.R. 7532. June 1, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to include agricultural laborers within the definition of "employee."

H.R. 7533. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate the limit on the number of alien children which may be adopted.

H.R. 7534. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow as a credit against the income tax a limited amount of specified higher education expenses, including tuition, fees, books and supplies, incurred by the taxpayer for himself and any other individual.

H.R. 7535. June 1, 1977. Agriculture. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to distribute, upon request and without cost, up to three packages of seeds per household for use in home gardening to produce food for the personal consumption of the household.

H.R. 7536. June 1, 1977. Small Business. Amends the Small Business Act to authorize the Small Business Administration to offer reinsurance against excess losses resulting from products liability claims or completed operations claims against small business concerns.

H.R. 7537. June 1, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Sets the postal rate for personal mail of individuals sealed against inspection and mailed in the United States at 13 cents for the first ounce of each piece and 11 cents for each additional ounce for each piece. Permits the Postal Service to adjust such rate annually in proportion to the increase in the Consumer Price Index since the previous rate adjustment but not to an amount exceeding the current rate for first class mail.

H.R. 7538. June 1, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Entitled a Federal employee whose position is reduced in grade to have the grade of such position treated as if such reduction had not occurred so long as such position is continued to be filled by such employee without a break in service.

H.R. 7539. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to restore the wartime recognition of certain Filipino veterans of the Commonwealth Army and of the United States Armed Forces in the Far East (USAFFE) whose records were subsequently revoked or nullified.

H.R. 7540. June 1, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 7541. June 1, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a deduction for domestic geological and geophysical costs incurred in searching for oil and gas deposits. Allows a deduction for intangible drilling and development costs and domestic geological and geophysical costs in the case of wells for geothermal resources.

H.R. 7542. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Permits Federal agencies to award fees and costs of participation of persons who contribute substantially to the agency's decision making process and whose interest in the outcome is comparatively small, or who could not participate but for such an award. Permits courts of the United States to award litigation costs to parties seeking judicial review of an agency action if such person is afforded the relief sought, an important public purpose is served by such action, and such person's economic interest in the outcome is comparatively small or such person could not bring such action but for such award.

H.R. 7543. June 1, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations. Requires payments to a foreign official in connection with official acts or contracts with foreign governments to be reported to the Office of Foreign Business Practices, established by this Act.

Establishes the Commission of Foreign Business Practices to study the adequacy of measures to prevent improper payments to foreign officials.

Authorizes civil suit for treble damages by any person injured by such improper payment.

H.R. 7544. June 1, 1977. Agriculture. Excludes from eligibility for food stamps under the Food Stamp Act of 1964 any household whose principal wage earner is on strike for the duration of such strike. Excepts a household from this exclusion if it was participating in the food stamp program immediately prior to start of such strike, or if any of its members is subject to an employer's lockout.

H.R. 7545. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Authorizes the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to assist certain totally disabled veterans, including hemiplegics, in acquiring suitable housing units with special fixtures.

H.R. 7546. June 1, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires franchisors to give franchisees 90-days notice, with limited exceptions, of intent to cancel, or failure to renew, a franchise agreement. Allows such cancellation or failure to renew only for certain specified reasons Requires a franchisor to compensate a franchisee for the value of the franchisee's business when the franchisor, for a legitimate business reason, fails to renew the franchise. Sets forth the judicial remedies available to a franchisee for a violation of this Act by franchisor.

H.R. 7547. June 1, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child or children of each such veteran.

H.R. 7548. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.



H.R. 7549. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7550. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7551. June 1, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual an immediate relative under the Immigration and Nationality Act so that he may be lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

H.R. 7552. June 2, 1977. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Treasury Department, the United States Postal Service, the Executive Office of the President, and related agencies.

H.R. 7553. June 2, 1977. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Department of the Army, the Department of the Interior and related agencies for public works.

H.R. 7554. June 2, 1977. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Department of Housing and Urban Development, to the Federal Disaster Assistance Administration and to independent related agencies.

H.R. 7555. June 2, 1977. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Department of Labor, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies.

H.R. 7556. June 2, 1977. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Department of State, the Department of Justice, the Department of Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies.

H.R. 7557. June 2, 1977. Appropriates specified amounts for the various components of the Department of Transportation for fiscal year 1978. Appropriate specified amounts for fiscal year 1978 to: (1) the National Transportation Safety Board; (2) the Interstate Commerce Commission; (3) the Panama Canal Zone Government; (4) the Civil Aeronautics Board; (5) the United States Railway Association; (6) the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority; and (7) the National Transportation Policy Study Commission. Sets forth restrictions on the use of funds made available under this Act.

H.R. 7558. June 2, 1977. Appropriates specified sums of money for fiscal year 1978 for specified programs of the Department of Agriculture, the Food and Drug Administration of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and Commodity Futures Trading Commission, and the Farm Credit Administration.

H.R. 7559. June 2, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child of children of each such veteran.

H.R. 7560. June 2, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child or children of each such veteran.

H.R. 7561. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 7562. June 2, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Power Act to authorize the Federal Power Commission to take additional steps to improve the efficiency in the generation of electricity and to meet unanticipated shortages. Establishes procedures to eliminate unfair methods of competition and discriminatory rate structures. Requires hearings prior to increases in utility rate schedules.

Establishes procedures for planning of bulk power facilities by electric utilities. Imposes national minimum standards for State-regulated and nonregulated utilities.

Amends the Energy Conservation and Production Act to authorize Federal assistance to State regulatory agencies. Establishes procedures for representation of consumer interests in Federal Power Commission proceedings.

H.R. 7563. June 2, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Permits postage-free mailing of correspondence to any Member of Congress by residents of the State or district represented by such Member which is sent to the Member's official business address.

H.R. 7564. June 2, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration to purchase a group life insurance policy or policies from private life insurance companies for the benefit of public safety officers.

Sets forth guidelines relative to such group plan.

Establishes an Advisory Council on Public Safety Officer Group Life Insurance composed of the Attorney General, the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

H.R. 7565. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals an income tax deduction for their commuting expenses on public transportation systems.

H.R. 7566. June 2, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to provide financial assistance to States for major repairs to routes on any Federal aid system which were damaged as a result of the severe winter weather.

H.R. 7567. June 2, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor. Directs the President, through the Secretary of Labor, to carry out a program of projects, by means of contracts with public and private employers and institutions of higher education, to: (1) increase employee participation in decisionmaking and gains due to increased productivity; and (2) demonstrate programs and guidelines to maintain employment levels and improve the quality of working life.

Establishes a Human Resources Advisory Council to furnish advice and assistance in the administration of such projects.

Authorizes the Secretary to guarantee loans made to small businesses to enable them to participate in projects under this Act.

H.R. 7568. June 2, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes an office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman to: (1) investigate acts of the Bureau of Prisons or the Board of Parole pertaining to the treatment of Federal prisoners or parolees and conditions in certain correctional facilities; and (2) report to Congress on unfair or otherwise objectionable laws relative to corrections.

H.R. 7569. June 2, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Requires all revenues and fees collected by the Postal Service to be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury of the United States. Requires the Postal Service to describe all operations and provide any other necessary information to Congress when seeking appropriations for its operations before the appropriate congressional committees as required by this Act.

Requires the Postal Service to provide door or curbline mail delivery to all permanent residential addresses receiving such service on or after the date of enactment of the Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1976 until September 15, 1977.

H.R. 7570. June 2, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Food Stamp Act of 1964: (1) to require the Secretary of Agriculture to establish uniform national eligibility standards for participation in the Food Stamp program; (2) to define household income limits and the amount of household assets which will be permitted in determining eligibility; (3) to stipulate the conditions under which unemployment or underemployment will disqualify an applicant; (4) to establish regulations for the redemption of coupons; and (5) to set the value of a household's coupon allotment and the amount the household must pay therefor.

H.R. 7571. June 2, 1977. Education and Labor. Revises the purposes for which grants may be made under Title I (Financial Assistance to Local Educational Agencies for the Education of Children of Low-Income Families) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. Extends the authority of the Commissioner of Education to make such grants through 1982.

Amends Title VII (National Reading Improvement Program) of the Education Amendments of 1974 to restate the purposes of such program and set forth new requirements for local educational agency reading improvement programs. Extends the Bilingual Education Act.

Establishes a program of grants to State and local educational agencies to assist in the development and operation of programs designed to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented children at the preschool and elementary and secondary school levels.

H.R. 7572. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for hearing aids, eyeglasses (and related examinations), prescription drugs, and dentures under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7573. June 2, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Prohibits the U.S. Postal Service from reducing the frequency of weekly mail delivery service below the frequency in effect on March 15, 1977.

H.R. 7574. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such act.

H.R. 7575. June 2, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subjects to liability for harm caused by the use of a product any individual engaged in interstate commerce who manufactures or sells a product which is in a defective condition or fails to warn against a dangerous condition to the use or misuse of the product.

Allows any person harmed by a product who is a reasonably anticipated user or consumer of the product to bring an action in "product liability" against the manufacturer or seller of the product.

H.R. 7576. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of benefits to individuals in publicly operated infirmaries and other publicly operated community residences, without regard to the presently applicable limitation on the number of residents served by such institutions.

H.R. 7577. June 2, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 to change specified programs including: community actions programs, Headstart and Follow Through programs, the Community Economic Development program, and the Native American program.

Amends the statement of congressional purpose of such act to call for the expansion of programs attacking poverty.

Authorizes appropriations for research and development, for the Headstart program, for the Community Economic Development program, and for evaluation of programs and projects.

H.R. 7578. June 2, 1977. Small Business. Authorizes the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning, and development and international market development. Establishes a Small Business Management and Technical Assistance Division within the Small Business Administration to administer the Small Business Development Center program.

H.R. 7579. June 2, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Mann Acts, which prohibits the transportation of females for immoral purposes, to extend coverage to prohibit transportation of any individual for immoral purposes and to increase the penalties specified in such Act.

H.R. 7580. June 2, 1977. Judiciary. Grants the Court of Claims jurisdiction to render judgments against the United States upon claims for losses other than lost profits sustained by procedures, processors, manufacturers, distributors, dealers, or other persons resulting from the ban on apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber containing tris phosphate.

H.R. 7581. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide that income received from nonmember telephone companies shall not be used in determining whether mutual and cooperative telephone companies qualify as tax exempt organizations.

H.R. 7582. June 2, 1977. Appropriations. Amends the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1977, to repeal the prohibition of expenditure of funds for claims for nonemergency inpatient hospital care under the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) when such care was available at a facility of the uniformed services within a 40-mile radius of the patient's residence.

H.R. 7583. June 2, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Extends the inapplicability of State usury ceilings until 1980 to certain obligations issued to small businesses, agricultural entities, and other concerns by Federal Reserve member banks and their affiliates.

H.R. 7584. June 2, 1977. Judiciary. Requires specified organizations which employ lobbyists to register and file quarterly expense reports with the Comptroller General. Makes such reports available to the public. Establishes civil and criminal sanctions to enforce this Act.

H.R. 7585. June 2, 1977. House Administration. Amends the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to (1) prohibit all political committees other than National, State, or local committees of national political parties from making contributions to candidates or their committees and (2) forbid all political committees from making contributions to other political committees, with the exception of transfer between and among National, State, and local party committees.

H.R. 7586. June 2, 1977. Education and Labor. Directs the Secretary of Labor to establish and maintain in counties with populations under 20,000 a pilot program designed to provide a guaranteed job opportunity to certain county residents from low-income households by partially reimbursing public and private employers for wages paid to certain such individuals, and fully reimbursing such employers for wages paid to certain other such individuals.

H.R. 7587. June 2, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds, and to allow a deduction to certain individuals who establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

H.R. 7588. June 2, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Confirms a conveyance of certain real property, with respect to all interests of the United States in its surface rights, by the Southern Pacific Railroad Company to a certain individual.

H.R. 7589. June 2, 1977. Appropriates specified sums for fiscal year 1978 to each of the military departments and their reserve components and to the defense agencies for military construction projects.

H.R. 7590. June 3, 1977. Government Operations. Amends the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act to require the payment of interest on contract payments which are overdue under Federal contracts with small businesses.

H.R. 7591. June 3, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the provision of the Gun Control Act of 1968 imposing additional sentences on persons committing Federal felonies while carrying, or with the use of a firearm to (1) increase the penalties thereunder, (2) encompass State crimes, and (3) prohibit a suspended, probationary or concurrent sentence with respect to a first conviction.

H.R. 7592. June 3, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to make government mortgage insurance available to only those servicemen whose household income does not exceed 95 percent of the median household income for the area.

H.R. 7593. June 3, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act to provide that, if the delivery day for benefit checks under Titles II and XVI falls on a Saturday, Sunday or legal public holiday, benefit checks for such month shall be mailed for delivery on the first day preceding such designated day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or legal public holiday, without regard to whether the delivery of such checks is made in the same calendar month for which such benefit checks are issued.

H.R. 7594. June 3, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

H.R. 7595. June 3, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Forbids the Postal Service from closing any post office for the purpose of: (1) merging the operation of such post office with the operation of another; (2) changing its name or ZIP code; or (3) reducing its services without the approval of a majority of patrons of such post office who respond to a referendum conducted pursuant to this Act. Requires the postmaster of the affected facility in the event such change is planned, to distribute a referendum proposing such action to persons regularly served by such post office and to receive responses during the following 60-day period.

H.R. 7596. June 3, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the Administrator of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration to provide grants and technical assistance to certain units of local government having populations of at least 250,000 for the establishment and operation of programs designed to identify and expedite the prosecution of career criminal offenders. Sets forth requirements for grant applications and limits on payments to any single local government.

H.R. 7597. June 3, 1977. Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973 to require that receipts and disbursements of the Federal Financing Bank be included in the Federal Budget.

Directs such Bank to make commitments to purchase, and to purchase specified obligations which are guaranteed by Federal agencies.

H.R. 7598. June 3, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to increase the annual authorization of appropriations for coal mine health and safety research.

H.R. 7599. June 3, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within 1 year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.

H.R. 7600. June 3, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Guarantees to those employees in the executive branch of the Federal Government, and to employees of the government of the District of Columbia; who have completed the probationary or trial period, and whose positions are not of a confidential or policy determining character, a prompt evidentiary hearing before an impartial individual before removal or suspension without pay.

## SENATE—*Monday, December 12, 1977*

The Senate met at 11 a.m. and was called to order by the Acting President pro tempore (Mr. METCALF).

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Pursuant to the previous order, the Senate now stands adjourned until Thursday, December 15, 1977, at 11 a.m.

### ADJOURNMENT UNTIL 11 A.M., THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1977

Thereupon (at 11 o'clock and 5½ seconds a.m.), the Senate adjourned until Thursday, December 15, 1977, at 11 a.m.



# EXTENSIONS OF REMARKS

## HUMAN RIGHTS DAY SPEECH BY AMBASSADOR ARTHUR GOLDBERG

### HON. JOHN BUCHANAN

OF ALABAMA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. BUCHANAN. Last Friday, in honor of Human Rights Day, the head of our delegation, Ambassador Arthur Goldberg, spoke elequently on the U.S. commitment to human rights and called on other nations to reexamine their compliance with the various human rights documents, including the Helsinki Final Act, signed over the years.

I commend Justice Goldberg's comments to the attention of our colleagues.

TEXT OF SPEECH DELIVERED IN PLENARY BY AMBASSADOR GOLDBERG, DECEMBER 9, TO COMMEMORATE 20TH ANNIVERSARY OF ADOPTION OF UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS

Mr. Chairman, it is altogether fitting that this Belgrade meeting, as you have done, Mr. Chairman, take proper recognition that tomorrow is Human Rights Day. My government and most other members of the United Nations, as well as many groups and individuals, will be observing the 29th anniversary of he adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, which as I noted in a prior intervention, is incorporated by reference in the final act. Today I would like to suggest that the participating states of the Helsinki accord have a special opportunity to do more than "observe" this event of transcendent importance. Separately and together, we can, if we have the political will, translate the rhetoric of celebration into the concluding document and into actions that will benfit our citizens as individuals and our nations as members of a stable worldwide community.

At the heart of the universal declaration is its recognition that "the inherent dignity and the equal and inalienable rights of members of the human family" lie at "the foundation of freedom, justice and peace in the world." That same concept animates the final act. It is paraphrased in the preamble, detailed in principle 7 and specified in the act's humanitarian provisions.

As a concept, the line between the dignity of the individual and the just ordering of the society in which he lives is an old precept for many of our societies. As a foundation of international order, it is a relatively innovative idea, a vision born of two world wars and the determination to promote justice, liberty, and economic security. The universal declaration speaks of "barbarous acts which have outraged the conscience of mankind" and ties their prevention to the promotion of "friendly relations between nations."

Our conference in Belgrade has been exploring ways in which to deepen those relations, not least through the promotion of the human rights the universal declaration proclaimed. We are approaching the time for action—the drafting of our final document based on this review of our shortcomings as well as the advances we have made and the proposals tabled. It is appropriate to summarize the possibilities and challenges before us.

The United States delegation has consistently adhered to the view that this meeting has been, and is, required frankly and honestly to review the record of the implementation by all of the signatory states, as well as to consider new proposals to further implementation. We also are of the view that we are obligated individually and collectively to reaffirm our determination to fulfill our solemn undertakings in the final act. Further, we firmly believe that we must give adequate consideration to the final act's innovative commitment on respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, including the freedom of thought, conscience, religion or belief and we must comply with these provisions. To this end my delegation, joined by others, has sponsored proposal BM/60 reaffirming principle 7 and seven other resolutions emphasizing and endorsing other specific humanitarian measures of the final act.

We should, in the opinion of my delegation, and in fidelity to the final act, also give special and collective acknowledgement to the valuable and privileged, and what should be the protected, role of individuals and organizations in furthering the process of implementation through their public scrutiny of developments and practices in their own and in other signatory countries. This too is the subject of a proposal which we and others have tabled.

And we should also jointly pledge our energetic efforts both to protect the rights of religious believers among our citizens and to facilitate international contact among them, as the final act stipulates.

Our giving of such commitments will be understood around the world as a fresh contribution to the process begun in the universal declaration of human rights and the final act. We all recognize that much of the final act depends for its realization on the unilateral actions of each of our states. In the area of human rights and fundamental freedoms, the initiative, and responsibility for action lies very much at home, subject, however to the type of international accounting we have been seeking in the important review we are conducting at this meeting.

In the United States, the agenda of the unfinished human rights business is not fully realized, although we are proud of our overall record. It includes action on ratification of certain international agreements in the field of human rights which President Carter recently signed at the United Nations. It includes programs—none of them yet perfected, but all of them already solid governmental policy commitments—to advance the equal rights of minorities and the economic security or all citizens. And, finally, it includes the search for better ways to implement the policy, enshrined in such legislation as our Foreign Assistance Act, of promoting "the increased observance of internationally recognized human rights."

The effort the United States is making is a sincere one. We would hope that other nations would, in the same spirit, examine their conduct to see, by way of illustration, whether the right to religious education is truly fostered, whether believers can freely profess and practice their faith, whether opportunities for free association of believers to worship and celebrate their religion are honored in fact as well as words. It is a fact of life that in some nations of Eastern Europe that those conditions do not obtain. This is a matter of grave concern to the United States. One hundred and forty million Americans are identified with Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, Moslem, Buddhist and other religions groups of their own choosing. This is safeguarded by the first amendment to our Constitution which guarantees the free exercise of religion. Our people share the belief of the poet Tennyson, who once wrote that, "more things are wrought by praver than man can dream of." We regret the fact that grave violations of basic human rights and fundamental freedoms, including freedom of thought, conscience, religion and belief exist in some of the countries of the East.

Fundamental to the pursuit of human rights is the unfettered expression of divergent and peaceful views. Tomorrow, observing an anniversary of great importance to the promotion of human rights, let us not forget those who have been unjustly punished simply for expressing what is characterized as dissent. An number of the signatories of this meeting have such prisoners of conscience.

Tomorrow's anniversary is an important occasion to recommit our conference to advance toward the human rights goals of the final act. As the Secretary General of the United Nations said in his statement on the occasion of Human Rights Day "the protection and promotion of human rights is now among our most urgent priorities. Much has been accomplished over the year, but regrettably much still remains to be done. Disturbing violations in various parts of the world contradict the goals and ideals we have proclaimed not only in the declaration, but in the Charter of the United Nations, and they stand as serious barriers in the way of international peace and security."

We have cited specific cases, categories and countries during the review of implementation at this meeting dealing with significant and regrettable aspects of human rights' violations, and President Carter on December 3 in reporting to our CSCE Commission has cited in great detail both the progress and as the Secretary General of the United Nations has pointed out, the "disturbing violations of human rights which occurred and are still all too prevalent in various parts of the world.

My delegation will make President Carter's report, citing chapter and verse, available to all delegations.

It would be fitting—in the spirit of the day, and of the obligation the final acts puts on each participant—for appropriate authorities to examine again their compliance in light of the universal declaration and the final act and to take apporopriate remedial action. And we have a special obligation in this connection in light of the specific human rights and humanitarian provisions of the final act.

We should respond to Secretary General Waldheim's call for "all governments, nongovernmental organizations and peoples in every nation to commemorate the historic occasion we mark today by re-dedicating themselves to securing the fundamental freedoms set forth in the declaration. The final act mandates us to do so.

I have suggested some actions our states can take here in Belgrade and elsewhere to give fitting tribute to tomorrow's anniversary. I can only add that lip service is not real observance of human rights. Actions and practices are the true test of a society's commitment to its ideals. As his excellency, the honorable Lazar Mojsov, President of the thirty-second session of the General Assembly, said in his remarks commemorating this occasion: "The oppression of man and nonrespect for human rights have always been negative omens of social unrest and even international conflict. In the interest of peaceful and progressive advancement to a better, more secure and more just world, the human community as a whole must, once and for all, do away with such manifestations which jeopardize fundamental human rights."

In light of the comments made by delegates representing some of the countries of the East questioning the relationship between human rights and security, the comments by the President of the Assembly and the Secretary General of the UN provide a definitive answer.

As the remarks by Secretary General Waldheim and General Assembly President Mojsov so eloquently point out, peace, security, and human rights are indeed indivisible, and all

those who seek detente must recognize that the detente we seek must have a human face if it is to be effective and enduring.

---

THE GAO REPORT ON MANDATORY RETURNABLE BOTTLES AND CANS

## HON. CHARLES J. CARNEY

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. CARNEY. Mr. Speaker, on December 7, 1977, the U.S. General Accounting Office released an official version of its report on the "Potential Effects of a National Mandatory Deposit on Beverage Containers." While the whole issue of beverage container deposits is controversial to say the least, I think it is important to point out some very important facts about this study.

The GAO study is based on old materials. In fact, its authors admit that "this report depends heavily on existing studies for the data used in the economic analysis." The report goes further to point out that "a problem in assessing the effects of the various States' mandatory deposit systems has been the lack of good data on the period before and after implementation of the system."

Therefore, I respectfully submit to my colleagues that careful consideration should be made when weighing this study to determine the extent of its value.

Furthermore, GAO admitted in the study that it "agrees that a mandatory deposit proposal is but one of the options available, emphasizing that it set out to analyze just this one option."

I bring these points to the attention of my colleagues for one specific purpose, and that is that the context of this GAO report not be misinterpreted by the Congress or by the news media. There are other viable alternatives to mandatory deposit legislation that are in place today. These alternatives do not regulate the free market system and some of the results are dramatic, to say the very least.

According to GAO, a national beverage container deposit would reduce litter, conserve energy and save jobs.

The State of Washington—without forced deposits—and now other States, have comprehensive antilitter programs. The Washington program has resulted in a 66-percent reduction in litter. Oregon, with its deposit law, has only effected a 10.6-percent reduction. Even the GAO report claims litter reductions from only 7 to 37 percent with a mandatory deposit.

While GAO says a national deposit would conserve energy, it also adds that many Americans may not return containers. If even a small percentage of Americans did not return containers, the entire forced deposit concept could become counterproductive and wasteful.

GAO says jobs would be created with a national deposit. Even if this were true, any jobs created would be low-paying, unskilled laborers, mostly bottle sorters and handlers at the expense of much higher paying, highly skilled laborers who are more often than not heads of household. GAO even admits that "unemployment problems in specific areas may be severe." In a State like New Jersey, they could be catastrophic.

As you know, the Resource Conservation Committee, at the request of the Congress, has been conducting public hearings and studying the overall solid waste problem in this country. The RCC last week opted to set aside the mandatory deposit issue for now while it studies what to do about the majority portions of solid waste.

I submit to my colleagues that we need new, comprehensive evaluations of all the options at hand in dealing with this country's energy, litter, solid waste, and natural resource problems. The container legislation approach is tunnel visioned. Instead, what we need is a more comprehensive, total program. Cutting out but a small piece will still leave us with the rest of the pie.

---

LARRY WOODWORTH

## HON. JAMES A. BURKE

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I have spent four decades in public service, and in all that time, I do not think I have ever met anyone of the caliber of Larry Woodworth. His dedication and devotion to his work was awe inspiring, his gentleness and character, second to none. Larry was a quiet and humble man; he needed no fanfare or applause. His reward was getting the job done, and no one could do it better under circumstances that would try the patience of a saint.

I had the pleasure of working with Larry for 17 years—I, as a member of the House Ways and Means Committee, Larry, as the director of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation. He possessed a brilliant mind and ability which were enhanced by a fair and impartial objectivity, an untiring patience, and dedication. I observed him closely for 17 years and these qualities never ceased to impress me.

For a man who had precious little time to give, he always managed to make time. He was always readily available to me, and I found his advice and counsel solid and sound.

Larry was a public servant in the truest sense of the word. For over three decades he served his nation in an exemplary manner. Larry made things work. When we were deadlocked or at an impasse on a sticky tax problem, along came Larry with a solution. I saw him do this time and time again. He was a careful and thoughtful craftsman.

In what spare time he had, Larry involved himself in local community affairs; he served as mayor of Cheverly, Md., from 1959 to 1965, taught Sunday School at the United Methodist Church there, and was active in Boy Scout affairs. For the past year, Larry had been involved as the chief architect of the administration's forthcoming tax reform program.

To say that we hold this man in high esteem is to not say enough. Larry Woodworth was one of the truly great Americans, and our system of government is immeasurably sounder for having had him with us for what was too short a time. We pay him homage and our everlasting gratitude.

My deepest sympathy and that of my wife, Aileen, is extended to Margaret, his gracious and wonderful wife, and the Woodworth children.

---

DR. LARRY WOODWORTH

## HON. AL ULLMAN

OF OREGON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to include in the RECORD a particularly perceptive essay on the late Larry Woodworth. The article appeared in the December 9 edition of the Wall Street Journal:

LARRY WOODWORTH: DULCE ET DECORUM . . .

By John Pierson)

WASHINGTON.—Sen. Bob Packwood remembers Larry Woodworth this way.

Last year, as the Senate Finance Committee wrestled with what later became the Tax Reform Act of 1976, Sen. Packwood was wrestling with a more personal problem: He was growing blind. Cataract surgery later restored much of the Oregon Republican's sight. In the meantime, all he could read were brief notes, printed in giant letters by his staff. Reading amendments to the Internal Revenue Code was out of the question.

Then, early one morning, Larry Woodworth, Congress's staff expert on taxes, came to Sen. Packwood's office, unbidden, and explained what the committee would be taking up that day—the law as it was, the law's shortcoming and the possible solutions. Mr. Woodworth came again the next day and the next and every day until the committee had finished with the tax bill, ultimately giving hours of his time to a junior, minority member of the 18-man Finance Committee.

"He didn't try to sell me," recalls Sen. Packwood. 'He just wanted to make sure I was informed."

Mr. Woodworth was then chief of staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation and chief draftsman of the major tax bills passed by Congress in recent years. When he died Wednesday at the age of 59, he was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for tax policy and in charge of pulling together the tax revision plan that President Carter has promised to submit early next year.

The Packwood story is revealing of Larry Woodworth in many ways. He was a kind and gentle man. In a town where cruelty often tries to pass for courage, he did numberless little deeds of kindness for Senators, Congressmen, lobbyists, lawyers and reporters.

He was a modest man. Even Mr. Woodworth's chief assistant and successor, Bob Shapiro, didn't know of the Packwood briefings until he read about them in a newspaper. Indeed Mr. Woodworth's passion for anonymity was so great that he refused to allow his biography to appear in the congressional staff directory.

He was fair. Although he had his own dearly-held views about how the tax code could be improved, he took great pains to present all sides of an issue. In fact, liberals, who regarded him as one of their own, sometimes grumbled that at crucial points in his 33 years with the joint committee, Mr. Woodworth failed to come down on the side of "reform." "A lifetime of straddling the fance," observed one liberal last January when President Carter picked Mr. Woodworth for the Treasury post.

Others who knew him well weren't so sure. "I haven't the faintest idea of his views," said Rep. Barber Conable of New York, ranking Republican on the House Ways and Means Committee. "I always felt he was trying to bring out the best in me, rather than explaining himself."

The other thing the Packwood story reveals was Mr. Woodworth's stamina. At a time when one younger member of the staff broke under the physical strain of getting out the tax bill, Mr. Woodworth had the extra strength, day after day, to brief a Senator whose vote was by no means crucial to the outcome.

Over the years, reporters too, came to appreciate this last quality, when, at the end of a grueling day, "Larry," as everyone called him, would patiently reveal the mysteries that had taken place before their often unseeing eyes.

He could have commanded a six-figure salary as a private tax consultant. But he often said that when he retired from the joint committee staff, he'd like to teach. As a matter of fact, Larry Woodworth was one of the finest teachers around.

Several generations of reporters from this newspaper learned their taxes at Larry Woodworth's knee. And through them, one hopes, the public learned something, too.

Some say that Mr. Woodworth's ability to grasp and unravel the complexities of the tax code came from the fact that he wasn't a lawyer. His degrees were in public administration. (When he got his Ph.D. in 1960 from New York University, one of his friends put a sign on his desk: "Old Doc Woodworth, Loophoies Opened and Closed.")

"Public administration" sounds dry enough, but to Larry Woodworth it was science, art and duty. Son of a Baptist minister. Mr. Woodworth seemed to have inherited a strong streak of altruism. With all his responsibilities on Capitol Hill, he still made time to serve for nine years as a member of the town council of Cheverly, Md., the suburban Washington community where he lived, and for six years as its mayor. He also taught Sunday School.

Mr. Woodworth wasn't without faults. He was at best an indifferent administrator. A loving joke among the joint committee staff was: "Anytime you give Larry a piece of paper, keep a copy yourself; he's sure to lose it."

Mr. Woodworth may have lost pieces of paper but he never lost his humor or his devotion to duty.

Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.

---

AN HONEST CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

## HON. WILLIAM A. STEIGER

OF WISCONSIN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. STEIGER. Mr. Speaker, the effort to make the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD honest has received wide endorsement. More than a third of the House has cosponsored my resolution, newspapers across the country have backed it in editorials and a number of individuals and organizations which rely on the RECORD have come out in support of it.

One of the most thoughtful endorsements has come from the New York County Lawyers' Association. Richard A. Givens, chairman of the organization's Committee on Federal Legislation, has been kind enough to share a copy of their recommendation with me.

The association stresses the importance of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD as a legislative history. When changes of substance are permitted, the distortion can alter the interpretation of legislative intent. As the recommendation says:

In an era of "sunshine" even those not present in the galleries should be able to know what was said in legislative debates.

As a firm believer that the RECORD should conform to its legal mandate as substantially a verbatim report of proceedings, I commend the statement of the New York County Lawyers' Association to all who read the RECORD. By the way, for any who may wonder, this statement is not being spoken, but rather inserted into the RECORD.

The statement follows:

[Report No. F-11]

NOVEMBER, 1977.

NEW YORK COUNTY LAWYERS' ASSOCIATION

RECOMMENDATION: APPROVAL

H. Res. 479, introduced by Rep. Steiger would require that ". . . the body of the Congressional Record . . . shall contain an accurate and verbatim account of remarks actually delivered . . ." The resolution permits extensions and revisions of remarks "limited to the correction of typographical errors" and allows other inclusions not delivered on the floor by unanimous consent, printed after the record of the actual debate, "preceded and succeeded by a printed designation which clearly distinguishes the insertion from verbatim remarks."

This resolution deals with a problem which has long plagued the use of the Congressional Record for such purposes as legislative history to assist the courts as well as for constituents interested in the work of their representatives. The problem was brought to light as early as 1958 by the late Senator Richard L. Neuberger of Oregon. (Neuberger, "the Congressional Record is NOT a Record," N.Y. Times Magazine, April 20, 1958, p. 14.) As stated there, members of Congress may alter substance as well as correcting grammar.

This practice has led some members of the Supreme Court to cast doubt on the weight to be given floor debates in construing legislation on the weight to be given floor delation. *Schwegmann Bros. v. Calvert Distillers Corp.*, 341 U.S. 384, 396 (1951) (Jackson J. concurring, discussed in Canter, "For an Accurate Affordable Congressional Record," N.Y. Times, 9/17/77, p. 22. Specific recent examples are set forth in Steiger, ". . . Read Any Fiction Lately? . . .," N.Y. Times, 8/29/77, p. 27. 4 U.S.C. § 901 provides that "the Congressional Record . . . should be substantially a verbatim report of proceedings . . ." yet this is not now the case as is unanimously conceded.

The inclusion of the matter in the Congressional Record not actually delivered on the floor is not a mere matter of correctness for its own sake. Rather, the legislative process can be affected because constructions can be placed on legislation contrary to the intent of the Congress as a whole. This can become a technique used by lobbyists to influence the governmental process. Compare generally Redman, The Dance of Legislation (1973). For example, lobbyist X may ask Representative Y to make comment Z on the floor to help insure that a pending bill will be construed the way the lobbyist wants if it reaches the courts for interpretation. Representative Y may reply, however: "If I say that, it is certain to provoke a storm of opposition which may lead to an amendment to insure that the bill says the exact contrary of what you want, or it may even lead to the defeat of the entire bill."

The lobbyist may answer, "Well, in that case say something innocuous, and then add these comments to your remarks for the benefit of the Record after the debate. That way, nobody can answer at the time, and if they pick it up all upon reading the voluminous pages of the record, it will probably be too late for anybody to do anything. Besides, the practice is legal." This can have the dual effect of (1) misleading the courts in certain cases where they rely on floor debates, and (2) weakening the legitimate use of floor debates that did occur. In addition, the broadcasting of floor proceedings will create an inconsistent "record" unless the RECORD becomes a true record of what actually transpired.

What are the objections to such a reform? Members of Congress, like attorneys in court, will have to realize that they are speaking for the record. The pressure generated will probably tend to raise the quality of debate in our national legislature.

In an era of freedom of information, the public and the courts should be entitled to truthful information about legislative debates as much as administrative proceedings. In an era of "sunshine", even those not present in the galleries should be able to know what was said in legislative debates. The concept of "sunset" should be applied to the antiquated practice of rewriting history to replace what was actually said with fiction, as in George Orwell's *1984*. Even if a "plain English" rule cannot be applied to legislative debates, the practice of substituting a different composition ought to be eliminated. This is a practice the time for which has come and has now gone.

The "Obey Commission" report, H. Res. 95-651 (1977) makes strides in the right direction, but H. Res. goes further and should be adopted.

We recommend approval of H. Res. 479.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL LEGISLATION,

Richard A. Givens, Chairman, Edward Arkin, Lawrence Randolph Bailey, Jr., Edward Brodsky, Evan A. Davis, Robert John Grimm, Michael D. Hess, Stephen D. Hoffman, Herbert Lebovici, John Edward Meyer, Henry Mittler, Solomon D. Monshine, Peter M. Phillipes, Susan F. Pollack, Sue Prenner, Peter Repetti, John A. Ronayne, Salvatore F. Sangiorgi, Betty Jane Santangelo, Shirley F. Sarna, Louis Norman Smigel, Lisa A. Whitney, Robert W. Wien, Benjamin J. Zinkin, Lawrence X. Cusack, Ex-Officio, Thomas Keogh, Ex-Officio.

---

THE FULL MARRIAGE ACT OF 1977

## HON. CLARENCE J. BROWN

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, on this occasion, I would like to share with

you and my colleagues an article written by Herbert Stein which appeared in the Wall Street Journal on December 6, 1977.

Mr. Stein, a former Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, is proposing a lighthearted solution—which makes about as much sense as the Humphrey-Hawkins bill—to the nagging political and economic problems we face in America today.

"The Full Marriage Act of 1977" follows and speaks for itself:

THE FULL MARRIAGE ACT OF 1977

(By HERBERT STEIN)

A bill to translate into reality the right of all Americans able, willing and seeking to be married to full opportunity for a meaningful, nondead-end relationship; to assert the responsibility of the federal government to use all practicable programs and policies to promote meaningful relationships, and to clean up the American economic, social and political system in other respects.

This act may be cited as the "Full Marriage and Political Balancing Act of 1977."

*General Findings*

Sec. 2. (a) The Congress finds that 7% of the persons in the United States over the age of 16 able, willing and seeking to be married are not married, and that the unmarriage rate is much higher for persons between the ages of 16 and 21. This high unmarriage rate imposes serious costs upon the nation, including the following:

(1) Many of the unmarried and all of their mothers suffer severe mental anguish;

(2) Some of the married suffer envy;

(3) Unmarriage contributes to unemployment, since unemployment rates are significantly higher among unmarried males than among married males of the same age;

(4) Unmarriage contributes to inflation, since two can live as easily as one;

(5) Unmarriage contributes to the balance of trade deficit, since unmarried persons have a high propensity to buy small foreign cars, drink foreign wine and attend foreign movies.

(b) The Congress further finds that the operation of the free market assisted only by aggregate fiscal and monetary policies is not adequate to reduce unmarriage. The rate of unmarriage has risen as the money supply and the federal deficit have risen.

(c) The Congress further finds tha achievement of full marriage requires the establishment of goals by the President and the coordinated use of the powers of all agencies of the federal government, along with such private action as may from time to time be found helpful by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

TITLE I—GOALS AND GENERAL POLICIES

Sec. 101. (a) The Congress declares and establishes as a national goal the fulfillment of the right of all Americans able, willing and seeking to be married to full opportunities for a meaningful relationship.

(b) The Congress further declares that no provision of this act shall be used to exercise mandatory control over any private citizen except as may be necessary to extract taxes from such citizen to achieve the purposes of this act or as it may be necessary to use powers of the federal government previously authorized or hereafter authorized to achieve the purposes of the act.

Sec. 102. (a) The Congress declares and establishes as an interim goal the reduction of the unmarriage rate for Americans over the age of 16 to no more than 4% and for Americans over the age of 20 to no more than 3%, both goals to be achieved by 1983.

(b) For the purposes of this act the terms marriage and unmarriage are defined by the President of the United States.

Sec. 103. The Congress declares and establishes as a goal the equalization of unmarriage rates among the age, sex, and race categories of the population.

Sec. 104. The Congress declares that it doesn't have the foggiest idea of how to achieve the purposes of this act. Therefore, the President shall submit within 90 days of its enactment and annually thereafter, the Annual Marriage Report of the President, setting forth:

(a) Current and foreseeable trends in births, deaths, marriages, divorces, engagements and disengagements, with an analysis of recent developments;

(b) Annual numerical goals for these variables and others affecting progress toward the interim goal stated in Section 102(a);

(c) The specific programs and policies which the President deems necessary to achieve the goals.

Sec. 105. The President shall be assisted in the preparation of the Annual Marriage Report by a Council of Marriage Counsellors consisting of three members, one of whom the President shall designate as chairman. The three members shall be chosen to represent equally the division of the American population by age, sex, race, religion, marital status, educational attainment and geographic location.

TITLE II—STRUCTURAL REMEDIES FOR UNMARRIAGE

Section 201. The Congress declares that in fishing around for ways to reduce unmarriage no stone shall be left unturned.

Section 202. Within 180 days after enactment of this act, the President shall submit to the Congress a report evaluating the effects on the unmarriage rate of present legal restrictions on polygamy, with such recommendations as he or she considers appropriate.

Section 203. Within one year after the enactment of this act the President shall submit to the Congress a cost-benefit analysis of divorce by unilateral demand, including an estimate of the extent to which the resulting increase of marriages would exceed or fall short of the resulting increase in divorces, with such recommendations as he or she considers appropriate.

Section 204. Individuals or classes of individuals who consider their marriage opportunities to have been injured by the marriage of American citizens with foreigners may file a claim for relief with the International Trade Commission. If, after a hearing, the International Trade Commission finds that injury has been suffered, it shall submit a report with recommendations for corrective action to the President. Corrective action may consist of:

(a) Limitation of the entry of foreigners into the United States for the purpose of marriage;

(b) Limitation on the departure of Americans from the United States for the purpose of marriage; and/or

(c) Adjustment assistance in the form of a three-week, expense-paid trip for the injured party or parties to the foreign country of their choice.

(d) If the President chooses not to follow the recommendation of the International Trade Commission he shall submit a report to the Congress with an explanation of his decision.

TITLE III—SPOUSES OF LAST RESORT

Sec. 301. It is the purpose of this act to promote marriages in the following order of priority:

(a) Marriages made in heaven.

(b) Marriages arranged spontaneously and directly by the participants.

(c) Marriages arranged through the personals column of New York magazine, and

(d) Marriages arranged by mothers.

Sec. 302. Only if he or she finds that promotion of marriages of the kinds listed in Sec. 301 is inadequate to achieve the purpose of this act shall the President recommend to the Congress legislation authorizing the establishment of a reservoir of spouses of last resort. This proposed legislation shall include the following provisions:

(a) The reservoir shall include not less than 100,000 nor more than 200,000 eligible spouses of last resort. These eligible spouses of last resort shall be full-time employees of the federal government engaged for this purpose in accordance with Civil Service regulations and qualifying for compensation at the rate of a GS-9.

(b) Any unmarried American citizen over the age of 16 shall have the right to claim a spouse from the reservoir, subject to the limitation in Sec. 302(c). The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare shall establish regulations to provide appropriate eligibility criteria to determine the order of priority of access of any person to the reservoir.

(c) No person who has rejected a bonafide offer of suitable marriage of the kinds listed in Section 301 shall have the right to claim a spouse from the reservoir within a period of 6 months following that rejection.

(d) Eligible spouses of last resort who have been claimed and married shall be removed from the reservoir but shall be promoted to grade GS-10 and remain employed at that grade for as long as the marriage arranged under this Title shall last.

(e) As the number of eligible spouses of last resort in the reservoir is depleted by marriage, resignation or death the reservoir shall be restored to its initial size by the recruiting of new employes.

TITLE IV—SEPARABILITY

Sec. 401. Whom Congress has put together, let no man put asunder.

Sec. 402. Amen.

---

## THE AMERICAN WAY—A RECORD OF GREAT ACCOMPLISHMENT — INDIVIDUALLY AND AS A TEAM AT UNION OIL

### HON. GUY VANDER JAGT

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12 1977*

Mr. VANDER JAGT. Mr. Speaker, in recent days, I have had the opportunity to read a very special address that Mr. Fred L. Hartley, chairman and president of the Union Oil Co. of California, delivered last month as he accepted the California Manufacturer of the Year Award. At a time when this great country of ours is confronted with a serious energy situation and at a time when Congress is nearing final decisions on the administration's proposed energy plan, I strongly urge each of my colleagues to read Mr. Hartley's remarks.

I will readily admit that I am somewhat biased—I share fully and completely Mr. Hartley's strong advocacy of our Nation's free enterprise system.



This I have stressed in all my public addresses. It is the cornerstone of my feelings, my belief that our country is great not because of what Government has done for its people but what a free people were allowed to do for themselves under our Government.

But, Mr. Hartley also reveals corporate and social responsibilities that Union Oil has assumed. I think you will be most impressed. I was particularly drawn to that one part of his address when he stated:

One last point about the corporation and social responsibility. To my mind, the greatest social responsibility a corporation has is to make a profit. If there are no profits, today's jobs are in jeopardy and new investments for new jobs are impossible. If there are no profits, there can be no support of welfare causes, education and the arts and sciences. It's a pretty fundamental issue because profitless private enterprise can only lead to a planned economy such as in the U.S.S.R.

Mr. Hartley, as I indicated, also touches on immense risk investment by his company in seeking and developing new and increased sources of energy. It is a dynamic and impressive record.

In including Mr. Hartley's address which follows, I would particularly point out his closing thoughts when he stated:

We Americans have in the course of our history learned to do it ourselves. We have struggled. But cannot we learn from our experiences? Have we not progressed to a point where there can be greater trust and confidence, where there is understanding that our technology has been developed for the common good, that we are one nation, with an undivided desire to preserve our personal, our social, and our economic freedoms? And that we must conduct ourselves responsibly—in our schools, our companies, our labor organizations, our civil and governmental institutions including our courts, our Congress, our churches and even the Presidency.

Mr. Hartley's complete address follows:

REMARKS BY FRED L. HARTLEY

Thank you, Mr. Hudson, for that kind of introduction and for the honor bestowed upon me in being named California Manufacturer of the Year by the California Manufacturers Association.

Before coming here today, I thought of many things you might like to hear me talk about, or that you might even expect me to talk about. Perhaps the energy bill before Congress, or the problem of growth in California as a result of environmental regulations and permitting, or the increasingly popular subject of the corporation and its social responsibilities.

I have decided to discuss all of these subjects, but only briefly, because I also want to talk to you about some of the accomplishments of the Union Oil Company which I believe led to my being on this platform today.

I am very disturbed by the President's attitude on the energy bill. Deliberately or not, he used misleading figures on October 13 in accusing the oil industry over television of what he termed "war profiteering and the biggest rip-off in history." To substantiate these charges, he said:

"In 1973, for instance, just before the OPEC price rise and the oil embargo, the oil and gas industries had an *income* of $18 billion. Under our proposal, by 1985 their annual *income* would be about $100 billion, an enormous increase.

"What the oil companies and gas companies are now demanding and making some progress is $150 billion. The difference will not encourage increased production of oil. But that difference will come out of the pockets of the American consumers and go into the pockets of the oil companies themselves."

The clear implication of the President's remarks is that the oil companies had profits of $18 billion in 1973 and that those profits would rise to $100 billion by 1985 under the Administration's plan and to $150 billion under the oil industry proposal. In response to queries by the news media, the White House admitted that the President was *not* referring to profits, but instead, to gross revenues from domestic production before subtracting the cost of doing business and before subtracting the federal, state, and local taxes paid by oil companies.

Although clarifying statements were published by some of the news media, the President's highly misleading statement had its intended effect in reinforcing the opinion of much of the public that oil company profits are too high.

On the other hand, Senator John Tower inserted in the Congressional Record an unreleased Federal Energy Administration study which finds that oil company profits are not excessive. *It even suggests that higher profits are necessary!!*

I had wired the President on September 27, pleading for a halt to unwarranted attacks on the oil industry, pointing out:

"Rather than continuing to attack an industry that has, over the past 100 years, found and produced most of the world's low-cost energy, I respectfully urge you to attempt to understand the valid criticisms of your plan and to compromise with the positive suggestions being put forward."

"We, too, are loyal Americans and are as anxious as you to do what is good for the future of our nation. I pray that we both see the good in men so that we may solve our nation's energy problem in peace."

My thoughts apparently were ignored by the President and his aides when he made his ridiculous unsubstantiated remarks on October 13. Fortunately for our country, a majority of our senators have not been swayed by this outburst. It is impossible to predict at this date the final direction of our nation's energy policy, but I believe the Congress will provide a considerable degree of leadership to the Administration.

While it is the oil industry which currently is on the "hot seat" in Washington, those of you who represent other industries have your share of problems with the Administration and the bureaucracy, and should recognize that whatever adversely affects one industry will rapidly affect others.

Our own state of California, despite protestations to the contrary, continues to bedevil industry with conflicting and time-consuming regulations, principally in the environmental field.

Within the past few weeks, for example, construction of two new power plants by PG&E to produce electricity from geothermal steam has been delayed for probably at least a year because of a jurisdictional tangle between the Public Utilities Commission and the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission. Procedural red tape and duplication of jurisdiction are a curse common to all of us. Incidentally, these plants would have produced kilowatts sufficient to supply the electrical requirements of a city of some 200 thousand people, thus reducing the equivalent demand for oil and natural gas.

One last point about the corporation and social responsibility. To my mind, the greatest social responsibility a corporation has is to make a profit. If there are no profits, today's jobs are in jeopardy and new investments for new jobs are impossible. If there are no profits, there can be no support of welfare causes, education and the arts and sciences. It's a pretty fundamental issue because profitless private enterprise can only lead to a planned economy such as in the U.S.S.R.

So much for our nation's problems.

I am honored that the California Manufacturers Association thinks highly of my activities, but obviously, it is not due to any personal, individual achievement, but rather because I have the good fortune to head a company which has made some rather significant contributions to our society.

When you are immersed in the daily work of running a large oil company, you spend your time dealing with the immediate matters at hand, and planning your course for the future. Last week's problem, or triumph, usually doesn't get much attention. So, I must thank you for the opportunity to reflect on a few things Union Oil has done in the recent past which, while not insuring us of a perpetual niche in heaven, might dampen the fires reserved elsewhere for those who stand by and do nothing.

While driving to this luncheon today, I passed a number of Union Oil service stations. It seemed quite natural to see the two pumps on the service island labeled "Super" and "Unleaded."

But, it was only a few years ago that there were no gasoline pumps in California with "Unleaded" or even "Low-lead" labels on them. I'm proud to say that Union Oil was instrumental in changing that. In so doing, we've helped make the air we all breathe a bit healthier. Here's how this came about—

With growing concern about the problem of smog, particularly in this basin where most of us live, the automobile and its exhaust system were identified as among the principal villains.

In 1970, I met with General Motors officials and heard their plans to install catalytic converters in the exhaust systems of their cars to capture pollutants. They would need unleaded gasoline for their 1975 cars, since lead in gasoline would foul the exhaust systems and negate their pollution abatement attempts.

Lead compounds had been added to gasoline since the 1920's to increase the octane rating and prevent engine knock. Lead is the most inexpensive and probably the best gasoline supply extender and octane improver known. It's a kind of commentary on the times that the man who discovered that use was given one of science's highest honors for his achievement—the Chemical Society Gold Medal. Yesterday's heroes don't necessarily fare too well in today's society.

Unleaded gasoline was going to require much more difficult processing at our refineries and would require a lot of time and money. We asked General Motors if they could find a way to live with just a small amount of lead—0.5 grams of lead per gallon versus the standard 3 or 4 grams—while we worked on our capacity to produce unleaded. Thus the idea of "Low-Lead" gasoline was born.

We proposed a "Transition from Leaded to Unleaded Gasoline," to the California Air Resources Board. It called for an unleaded regular of 90 to 91 octane and a leaded premium of 97 octane with not more than one grade of leaded to be offered and not less than one grade of unleaded. Other proposals being discussed at the time would have permitted two grades of gasoline containing substantial amounts of lead, and one unleaded grade. We were fearful that this would practically compel the sale of three grades of gasoline.

Union's proposal permitted only one grade containing lead, presumably premium, and

encouraged the use first of a low-lead and, finally, unleaded gasoline suitable for most other cars.

The amount of lead entering the atmosphere would be reduced. At the same time, to install a third set of pumps at service stations for the new unleaded grade of gasoline would cost Union about $80 million—and the industry well over $1 billion—so our proposal had economic as well as environmental merit.

Most other companies went the three-pump route. Instead, we plowed that $80 million into facilities to produce unleaded gasoline at our refineries.

In the summer of 1970, we went ahead to practice what we had been preaching and introduced Low-Lead Regular 76 gasoline. We became one of the first oil companies to sell low-lead as its regular grade.

In January of 1973, the EPA announced that effective July 1, 1974, as anticipated, there would have to be unleaded gasoline available for the 1975 model year cars at 60 percent of a company's service stations and at all stations pumping over 200 thousand gallons per year. We were ready.

On July 1, 1974, Union Unleaded Regular was introduced at most of our retail outlets nationwide, many more than required by EPA regulations. Today, our unleaded gasoline constitutes more than two-thirds of Union's branded gasoline sales, compared with about 20 percent for the rest of the industry.

Our decision to get the lead out—to put $80 million in our refineries instead of gasoline pumps and tanks—was a manufacturing decision with all pluses.

These are not just pluses to Union Oil. For example, if you'll pardon the commercial plug, if you drive a pre-1975 model car designed to run on regular gasoline, Union Oil's unleaded gasoline can save you up to two cents a gallon in decreased maintenance costs—because spark plugs, mufflers, and tailpipes all last longer and the frequency of tuneups is reduced.

Union Oil's concern with the environment, and with producing products which help improve it, was not limited to getting the lead out of gasoline. Our research helped our manufacturing people with a number of breakthroughs in recent years.

One of our most productive activities was the development of one of Union's patented processes called Unicracking. The basic objective was to develop ways of processing heavier and heavier refinery crude oil into high yields of low sulfur transportation fuels and a minimum of high sulfur fuel oil.

I was lucky enough to head the research team that developed that process. It did something else beside cleaning up the crude oil. In simple language, our process converted four barrels of low grade crude oil into five barrels of gasoline and jet aircraft or truck fuels. Incidentally, it took some courage to go from a one and a half barrel pilot plant to a first commercial facility that was ten thousand times larger and entailed an investment of $25 million.

Another manufacturing process, called Unionfining, which has the ability to remove sulfur from gasoline, jet fuel, and diesel fuel was expanded to heavy distillates. With this technology, fuel oil can be produced from high sulfur crude which meets the specifications of utilities compelled by environmental restrictions to use low sulfur fuel oil.

Another patented manufacturing process, called Unisar, also has special significance in our polution-conscious world because it reduces the quantity of highly voliate aromatics present in paint solvents and jet fuel. This means it reduces the amount of smoke emitted by jet planes, and improves the health conditions around those working with paint solvents.

Still another manufacturing process co-developed by Union and the Ralph M. Parsons Company, came into existence a few years ago as clean air standards became stricter.

It is calleid the Beavon process, and, when working in conjunction with other processes, it is possible to recover and convert to elemental sulfur 99.9 percent of the hydrogen sulfide contained in byproduct refinery fuel gases. Prior to the development of the Beavon process, technology had limited us to about 90 to 95 percent sulfur removal.

What does this mean? Well, without hydrogen sulfide removal land conversion plants, including the Beavon process, our Los Angeles refinery would put 320 thousand pounds of sulfur as sulfur dioxide into the atmosphere every 24 hours.

Today, on the average about 400 pounds of sulfur dioxide enters the atmosphere from this phase of our refinery operations. And may I say, that all of this was accomplished without funds, subsidies, or research from the government. Further, *our* activities made new air pollution standards possible—*not* the regulators! ! We are still waiting for Mr. Tom Quinn, chairman of the California Air Resources Board, to present Union Oil Company with a medal.

While our processes are proprietary, we license them to other firms so that people everywhere may benefit from our success. In fact, nearly 600 Union-developed process units are licensed in 30 countries.

Union has done a yeoman's job in helping to clean up pollution, but there's more to being a responsive and concerned company today than that. This country vitally needs more and new energy resources. Let me tell you about one emerging energy resource we took in hand in the early 1960's, and developed it to the point where today, Union is the largest producer of this form of energy in the world.

I'm talking about geothermal energy, one of the cleanest and most exciting energy sources known today. Geothermal energy can be described as a product of nature's own boilers, fed by the natural circulation of water coming in contact with hot rocks in the depths of the earth.

We can harness geothermal energy by drilling wells into potentially productive zones, much as we do for oil or gas, and bring the steam or hot water to the surface. The most practical use for geothermal energy yet found is to spin turbogenerators to produce electricity.

When we became interested in geothermal in the early 1960's, foreign oil imports were plentiful and cheap. Not many people in government, industry, the university, or the public sector were interested in our efforts. We had to develop the technology where virtually none existed. We risked and invested millions of dollars in development and in 1967 became the operator at the Geysers geothermal field in Sonoma County, about 90 miles north of San Francisco.

By 1973, The Geysers had became the largest geothermal development in the world. And, all of this was done without one dime of government funds.

We sell the steam we produce to a most cooperative public utility company; namely, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, which has built generating plants with a capacity of half a million kilowatts of electrical power, enough to supply the needs of a city of half a million people. Four additional generating plants are now under construction and soon The Geysers will have a capacity of over 900 thousand kilowatts—which can serve a city of nearly one million people. Union is searching for more geothermal reserves in the western states, and has made important discoveries in the Imperial Valley and in New Mexico. In the Philippines, acting in concert with the Philippine government, Union has discovered two geothermal fields and is preparing to supply steam for the first 110 thousand kilowatt generating plant, and three additional 110 thousand kilowatt plants are underway.

Experts in government and the geothermal industry believe that there may be a geological opportunity to develop 20 million kilowatts of geothermally powered electrical generating capacity in the United States in the next two decades.

To put this in perspective, it would require about 700 thousand barrels of oil per day to generate this much electricity—nearly the entire daily production of the state of California.

As technological advances are made, we might see several times this capacity in succeeding decades. Development of geothermal energy can be a significant factor in our efforts to make the United States less dependent on oil imports. How soon and how well we can succeed will depend in large part on the elimination of bureaucratic institutional barriers such as I mentioned at the beginning of this talk.

We are also working to find and develop other new sources of energy. Through a subsidiary, we are planning a $45 million project to mine and mill uranium from deposits discovered in Wyoming. It will be sold to customers who will have it processed into nuclear power plant fuel. This project will represent a needed addition to the nation's efforts in meeting growing demands for energy at this time of diminishing domestic petroluem resources.

Last week, we advised members of the U.S. Senate that we were prepared to proceed immediately with a $100 million plus shale oil plant in Colorado providing the energy bill contains adequate incentives. I might add that shale oil can provide energy for much less than imported LNG or natural gas from Alaska's North Slope.

So, as I reminisce with you, I'm proud that our company has made some significant contributions to our society in manufacturing and in energy production and pollution control. But, it's not enough just to solve the technological problems and to make the right management decisions. Just as a successful country needs a dedicated citizenry, so does a successful and forward-thinking company need employees who are motivated, who understand, and who benefit from the system.

At Union Oil, we try to motivate our people, we help them to understand, and we see that they benefit from the economic system which has made this country great. They participate, and so they benefit.

Through our employees profit sharing plan, employees as a group are the largest voting shareholders in Union Oil, owning nearly six percent of the company's total outstanding shares worth about $120 million. The profit sharing plan covers all regular employees with a year of service and employees receive shares of stock in the company without having to contribute anything. Anything monetarily, that is.

Of course, the employee really does contribute. He or she contributes expertise and enthusiasm to make the company succeed. And under our plan the employee gains personally right along with the company's success. I know of no better way to convince society that our economic system is the best than through employee stock ownership.

In closing may I philosophize a little and share a recent experience with you—

It seems to me we've forgotten some pretty fundamental issues that have brought our country into its two hundred and first year.

I was reminded recently when we met with a group from the People's Republic of China at dinner what this country must have been like before we industrialized it and improved



our standards of living. We offered the Chinese assistance on a particular problem, but a lady member of their delegation said they didn't want our help. She quoted Chairman Mao as saying, "We must learn to do it ourselves. We must struggle." And I mischievously responded—"Gosh, just like working for the Union Oil Company!!"

We Americans have in the course of our history learned to do it ourselves. We have struggled. But cannot we learn from our experiences? Have we not progressed to a point where there can be greater trust and confidence, where there is understanding that our technology has been developed for the common good, that we are one nation, with an undivided desire to preserve our personal, our social, and our economic freedoms? And that we must conduct ourselves responsibly—in our schools, our companies, our labor organizations, our civil and governmental institutions including our courts, our Congress, our churches and even the Presidency.

Freedom without responsibility is chaos and we see it all around us today. We must fight those forces in our nation who are trying to tear down America so they can have their government-planned and thought-controlled society.

And, lastly, I thank the California Manufacturers Association for this recognition. I accept this bronze sculpture of me not as Fred L. Hartley alone, but on behalf of the 16,000 plus employees of the Union Oil Company of California. For Union Oil, I thank you.

---

## NEEDED—COWBOYS IN TEXAS

### HON. JAMES M. COLLINS

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Mr. Speaker, I just heard from Dub McWhorter who has a ranch 35 miles out of Andrews, Tex. He needs a good ranchhand who will put in a full day's work. Being outdoors from sunup to sundown in weather that is often rough, does not seem to appeal to Americans. This job does not pay as well as relief does for those who live in New York City.

Cattle ranching requires hard work and keeping up everyday with the cows. Many Mexicans want to come across the border and get the job, but they are not allowed a work visa. What will be the answer for the McWhorter Ranch? Here are comments from Dub McWhorter of Star Route Box 54, Andrews, Tex. 79714, in his letter to me:

We live 35 miles from Andrews, Texas. That puts us in the center of the Permian Oil Basin and makes it almost impossible to find some one to work on Ranches. The younger generation was raised with Oil and do not understand Ranch work. There are 12 Ranches in the country (some are small one man operations) and at the time 4 of them are looking for help. This would employ 10 men. There is no shortage of work in this area, it is a shortage of help.

We have 100 sections of land and run 1,200 cattle. This Ranch has been in the family since 1923 and we have had help problems for the last 20 years getting worse all the time. It has now become a desperate situation. Our problem is not because of low salary, we pay salary plus room and board which equals $725 or a little more per month.

We have advertised at 3 Employment Commissions (Midland and Odessa, Tex., and Hobbs, New Mexico) and the only people to apply for the job were broke and looking for a free meal, they told us this. A qualified Ranch hand does not go to an Employment Commission for a job, instead he will go to the local Sale Barn, Feed Store or Western Wear Store. Although I am having trouble convincing the Employment Commission of this.

We are desperate enough that we have put this ranch up for sale, we cannot fight drought, labor, and the Government red-tape all at the same time.

---

## PEG SWEZEY AND SISTER THOMAS FRANCIS

### HON. BENJAMIN S. ROSENTHAL

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. ROSENTHAL. Mr. Speaker, I would like to take this occasion to call to the attention of my colleagues two people who have consistently and unselfishly worked for the betterment of the Queens Community. They are Margret (Peg) Swezey and Sister Thomas Francis.

These two people also share in the accomplishment and distinction of being the first women to serve on the board of directors of the Queens Chamber of Commerce.

Peg Swezey, through her position as vice president for business loans at the Elmhurst branch of Citibank, has helped to keep small business alive in Queens. As a Newsday article of November 28 quotes her as saying:

If we are ever going to stabilize Queens and stop business from moving out, then—in this day when rents are going up so dramatically—we are just going to give small businessmen the capability to buy their own place of business. . . . We make the loan, but there is a 90 percent guarantee from the Small Business Administration. This program came into being a few years ago, but a lot of Queens banks have not been getting into it.

Ms. Swezey also has the distinction of being the only woman on the Jamaica Hospital Board of Trustees. In addition she has received numerous community awards from organizations which range from the Queens Boy Scouts to the Long Island City Kiwanis.

Sister Thomas Francis has served as the executive director of St. Johns Queens Hospital in Elmhurst. She is a member of many public and private community groups and is considered a dedicated and enthusiastic worker.

Both Peg Swezey and Sister Thomas Francis have taken it upon themselves to help the residents of Queens, N.Y. On behalf of my constituency I would like to thank them for all the hard work that they have done and wish them the best of luck in all their private, as well as community, endeavors.

## JAZZ MUSICIAN RAHSAAN ROLAND KIRK DIES

### HON. FREDERICK W. RICHMOND

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. RICHMOND. Mr. Speaker, Rahsaan Roland Kirk was one of America's most outstanding jazz artists. It is with great sadness that we mark his passing as music lovers and professional musicians are left with an enormous void. An article by John S. Wilson in the New York Times, December 7 presents a graphic description of the life and artistry of Mr. Kirk. I commend the following to my colleagues:

RAHSAAN ROLAND KIRK, 41, DEAD; PLAYER OF JAZZ WIND INSTRUMENTS

(By John S. Wilson)

Rahsaan Roland Kirk, the well-known jazz musician who had been nearly blind since birth and nearly immobile since he suffered a stroke in 1975, died Monday at Bloomington (Ind.) Hospital shortly after having given a concert. He was 41 years old.

Mr. Kirk gave two concerts at Indiana University on Sunday night, and was stricken as he and his quintet, the Vibration Society, were leaving Bloomington.

The cause of death was not immediately given.

Mr. Kirk's ability to play two and even three wind instruments at once set him apart from his contemporaries in the jazz world. But it also brought charges that this unusual talent was mere gimmickry.

His primary instruments were the tenor saxophone; the manzello, a straightened saxophone instrument; the stritch, which looks like a huge blunderbuss, and the flute. The saxophone, manzello and stritch were hung around his neck, along with a whistle, while the flute was stored in the bell of the saxophone. His instruments also included clarinet, a shortened song flute that he played with his nose and an electrified, humming "evil box."

Mr. Kirk managed to play three-part harmony with the saxophone, stritch and manzello, and duets with his flute and nose flute. But he disdained the suggestion that all he was offering was a musical trick.

LAUDED AFTER INITIAL SKEPTICISM

"I do everything for a reason," he said. "Nothing is a gimmick. For me to live, I have to do what I feel. I'm not trying to turn music around. I'm just contributing what I think can be done."

Charles Mingus, the jazz bassist in whose group Mr. Kirk played in 1961, was one of the first to be impressed by his unusual talents.

"This man is what jazz is all about," Mr. Mingus declared. "He's real."

After initial skepticism, Mr. Kirk quickly won the approval of jazz critics, who gave him first place in the Down Beat international critics' poll in 1962. And, year after year, they gave him a top position in both the flute and "miscellaneous instrument" categories.

His musical interests were not limited by style or period. He could be conventionally melodic or wildly abstract. He sat in with musicians as disparate as George Lewis, the elderly New Orleans clarinetist, or members of the jazz avantgarde, and he was equally at home in both situations.

Born virtually sightless—he could distinguish light and dark—on Aug. 7, 1936, in Columbus, Ohio, Mr. Kirk was playing saxophone and clarinet when he was 12. One

night, when he was 16, he dreamed he was playing three instruments at once.

"The next day," he said, "I went to a music store and tried out all the reed instruments. Eventually they took me to the basement to show me what they called the scrap."

There he found the manzello. It was battered and keys were missing. But the storekeeper did not want to sell it because he felt it was a collector's item until Mr. Kirk "bugged him every day for a week." A year later, the storekeeper, remembering Mr. Kirk's interest in "weird instruments," brought the stritch to his attention.

Through the recommendations of Ramsey Lewis, the pianist, Mr. Kirk made his first recording in 1960. He traveled with Mr. Mingus in 1961, and made his New York debut in 1962 at the Five Spot.

Several years later, he began calling himself Rahsaan Roland Kirk. His actual given name was Ronald, but he never used it. He said that was because he had a series of dreams "which led me to see music even more clearly as a way of setting off vibrations within a person so that he can more deeply feel and recognize his identity and his potential."

"For me," he said, "the name Rahsaan is part of the spiritual process. It sets off vibrations."

---

## HUMAN RIGHTS AT THE U.N.

### HON. CHARLES B. RANGEL

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. RANGEL. Mr. Speaker, the issue of human rights has been placed in the national spotlight by this administration. In order to continue to emphasize the need to insure basic human rights, the U.S. delegation to the United Nations believes it is now an excellent time for the creation of the post of a U.N. High Commissioner for Human Rights. This issue promises to be a challenge for our delegation, but one which, in the end, will raise our stature and respect among peoples everywhere.

Some nations have alleged that our firm stand with regard to this issue is used only for leverage in bargaining. But, on the contrary, I know that this end is a true and sincere wish by the leaders of our country. If the proposal passes and the post of High Commissioner becomes a reality, then without a doubt, an important first step will have been taken in this area of deep concern to us all.

Melissa Wells, a U.S. Representative in the U.N. Third Committee, has eloquently expressed our position in the U.N. with respect to this issue and she also explains in more detail the ramifications of the creation of such a position as High Commissioner on Human Rights. Her comments follow:

U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS,
*New York, N.Y., November 22, 1977.*

THE UNITED NATIONS AND THE CHANGING TIMES

We are now discussing what may be the key item for the United Nations this General Assembly, Item 76, "Alternative Approaches and Ways and Means within the United Nations System for Improving the Effective Enjoyment of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms." It may be the key because it seems as if the focus of humankind's interest at this moment is increasingly on the question of human rights, and because there is a renewed interest and hope in the United Nations.

If we are indeed at a moment in which we can by imagination and courage take a step forward, and if at this particular moment the goal is to find new ways and means to enjoy human rights and fundamental freedoms, then what we do under this item could have a profound effect. It is not only the substance that we are considering, it is the timing. Now is the moment in which the momentum of hope will be increased, or diminished—in part by what we do here on this item. Will we be courageous enough to accept the challenge of trying something new, of daring to accept the mandate of urgency that is laid upon us by the suffering of millions of people?

The delegation of the United States believes that this is an auspicious moment for creating the post of a United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights. This post would be an important step forward in the process of promoting and ensuring the rights enumerated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and in the International Covenants on Civil and Political and Economic, Social and Cultural.

Our reasons are first, we believe the High Commissioner would possess the visibility and prestige necessary to extend the "good offices" role of the Secretary-General in this important field.

Second, the High Commissioner would help coordinate the activities of the human rights organizations that have been established in recent years.

Third, the High Commissioner would serve to integrate the civil and political, and the economic, social, and cultural rights in the two covenants, and help to interpret the link between the traditional concepts of human rights with the rights of all to have their basic needs met.

In supporting the High Commissioner we realize that the United Nations could create a post which is so weak it might just as well not be established or the opposite—the United Nations could create a post which is too powerful, with a Commissioner who could unduly interfere in the internal affairs of states.

The draft resolution, L. 25, before us can navigate between both these hazards. It is neither too weak nor too strong in our opinion.

The High Commissioner is not being proposed in order to set up an independent investigator. Nothing will be accomplished if the High Commissioner becomes "High Prosecutor" and sets out on a course that leads only to confrontation, condemnation, and coercion. In contrast, the High Commissioner's functions are essentially advisory and basically providing his services to member states at their invitation. The Commissioner's function will be to facilitate or assist compliance by the member states with their Charter commitment to human rights.

Furthermore, the position of High Commissioner as envisioned establishes a position for good offices and coordination. Investigative powers remain in the hands of the Sub-Commission, protected by the 1503 procedures. The most effective work of the High Commissioner will be privately done, in consultation and cooperation with member states.

While it is quite clear the High Commissioner will not have the authority to interfere in the functions and powers of other organs already in existence, the Commissioner's coordination tasks will reduce duplication of effort; for example, through better channeling of information among the various human rights organs.

We would like to remind the Committee of the cogent statement made by the Representatives of Kenya at last Thursday's meeting At that time he said that there was always the risk that a High Commissioner could go beyond his/her mandate and interfere in the internal affairs of states, but if that occurred it would be simply up to a majority of the General Assembly to abolish the post. We wholeheartedly agree with this formulation. The General Assembly will be the strongest, and best check to guarantee that the post of High Commissioner does not exceed its jurisdiction.

The struggle for full human justice and freedom, for peace and security for all persons and all peoples, is a never-ending quest. It demands concentration and the willingness to learn and change. Often we struggle for years to contain injustice, or to right an ancient wrong, or to reduce suffering.

But now the time has come when we can take a step forward for humanity. We happen to be the persons at the right time and place and can participate in an event that opens up new hopes and possibilities.

I think that this debate and this vote is such an opportunity. We of the Third Committee, and of this General Assembly, are able to take a step forward for mankind.

At the outset the High Commissioner will be seen by the world as a symbol of hope and international concern.

Beyond the walls of this building and assembly, a silent humanity is watching and hoping that the United Nations can respond in a new and creative way to the worldwide expectation that we are entering a new era in which human dignity is a major concern, and in which governments and international organizations become agents in the promotion of human rights.

There is usually reluctance in trying the untried, in launching out in a new direction. But, faced with the urgency of the problem, what have we to lose by accepting this challenge? To wait a year, or two, or three, or four, to study more, rather than accept this modest proposal seems to me to be a denial of the urgency of the problem of human rights in the world today. We are beginning to glimpse a common truth—that we live in one world. That rights are interdependent. That freedom and responsibilities are both individual and collective. That no person or nation can be secure or free, until all nations and peoples are free. That we need each other. That we can learn from each other. That every nation and every ideology has something of value to contribute. That free debate and exchange in the United Nations is the most dynamic and powerful source of creativity and testing of old and new ideas.

The important and central debate of the last several years has focused on the relationship between civil and political and economic, social and cultural rights.

The U.S. Delegation has endorsed, on many previous occasions, the concept of interdependence of all rights. One of these is an idea which is reflected in Resolution L. 17 which is currently being discussed. We see the High Commissioner for Human Rights as a key next step in the process joining together in a universal vision the economic rights of peoples and nations and the civil and political rights of all persons.

My Government believes that by daring to hope and experiment, we will be able to give more life to the dreams not only of the founders of the United Nations, but to millions of oppressed people.



## TEXTILE IMPORTS

### HON. JAMES A. BURKE

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I would like to again express my deep concern over the increasing level of textile and apparel imports and the effect they are having on the health of our domestic industry.

The knitted outerwear industry in our country is being systematically replaced by the overseas production of knitted sweaters, shirts, headwear, gloves, and other items. This industry presently employes some 125,000 people, including spinners and dyers, most of whom are minorities and women and many of whom have limited skills. In addition, there are many thousands of additional jobs among the various suppliers to the knitwear manufacturers. The loss of jobs in this industry alone in the past 5 years total approximately 45,000 direct positions and many thousands of others supporting them. Approximately 36,000 of these have been lost in the beleagured Northeast and several thousand in my State alone.

Over 300 of the 1,200 knitting firms in operation a few years ago have gone out of business during this time and they are continuing to do so at an alarming rate. While the knitted outerwear industry is relatively small—less than 10 percent of total textile apparel sales—it accounts for half of the total textile apparel trade deficit.

While it is obvious that the goal of free trade should be pursued vigorously and undue protectionism must be avoided, there are equally obvious situations in which excesses have been allowed to develop and which must be corrected.

The wool textile industry and textile workers are particularly hard-hit by imports. They have suffered from a long-term decline caused by a high level of imports coupled with reduced domestic consumption. Imports have a far more injurious effect on an Industry with a shrinking market than on a growth industry. The combination of these factors has resulted in the closing of an estimated 130 mills and the loss of 81,000 jobs in the country.

Penetration of wool textile imports has risen from 22 percent in 1968 to an estimated 44 percent this year. Imports of wool fabrics, apparel, and other wool products are rising sharply—they are 38 percent above 1976 levels and 76 percent above 1975 levels in yardage. The U.S. trade deficit in wool products alone this year will be more than $640 million.

Most woolen mills are small and medium-sized businesses which employ from 100 to 500 workers and are usually located where they constitute a principal source of manufacturing employment. Each job in a wool mill creates at least one additional job in support industries such as energy, chemicals, and transportation.

The special trade representative has said that the new agreements with Hong Kong and Korea "have been praised by industry and labor." The textile and apparel industry representatives who participated as advisers in both negotiations have said that they did not accept and agree to the bilateral contracts negotiated. I have been advised that at least one labor adviser was sharply critical of the agreement with Korea.

My legitimate pleas in behalf of my constituents and of these manufacturers who need the help of Congress have been treated with indifference and insensitivity. Requests that meaningful changes be made in the multifiber arrangement have apparently gone unheeded and, if renewed, the MFA will continue to permit excessive growth rates for imports. It is under the very protection of the MFA that this industry has suffered its worse setbacks.

With no assistance in reforming the MFA and with liberal bilateral agreements now behind us we are being told that the textile apparel industry is to be included in the Tokyo round of multilateral trade negotiations in Geneva. This would be catastrophic and would raise real questions about the formulation and conduct of U.S. trade policy. Surely, the annihilation of the knitwear industry would be hastened beyond the present timetable established by previous failures on the part of our Government and serious additional attacks would be launched by our foreign competitors against the rest of the textile and apparel manufacturers.

I am speaking for 2,300,000 employees whose jobs will be further threatened by reductions in tariffs on incoming goods. Nearly 74,000 of these jobs are in Massachusetts and when those jobs are eliminated it will be very difficult to find new places for those employees. Is this not wholly inconsistent with our other efforts to create new jobs and to solve our serious unemployment problem? Many thousands of jobs would be created here at home if we were to reclaim some of the production that we have allowed to go abroad.

The following articles clearly illustrate the critical nature of this problem. I am sure that you will find them of interest; the first attachment is a particularly poignant example of the future of the textile industry if we do not take action now.

SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION: KNITTING AND SEWING PLANT

Per order of the assignees for the benefit of creditors.

200 sewing machines; 70 knitting machines; cutting, spreading and pressing machines, laundry machinery, plant equipment, 80,000 yards fabrics, 25,000 lbs. yarns.

Re: New Knit Manufacturing Company.

(Manufacturer of Knit Sweaters & Bathing Suits.)

To be sold on the premises—21 Nottingham St., Lowell, Mass., Tuesday, December 13th, starting at 10 a.m.

Inspection: Monday, December 12th, 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Joseph Finn Co., Inc., Auctioneers, 15 Broad Street, Boston, Mass. 02109.

[From the New York Times, Dec. 4, 1977]

TEXTILE MILLS BATTLE IMPORTS

(By James Barron)

UNION CITY.—The clatter of weavers at work still spreads through William Radhuber's textile mill, which can turn out 100 dozen knitted sweaters a day. But the noise is fainter these days because the orders are smaller, the weavers are fewer and the profits are slimmer.

Like most other New Jersey mill owners, Mr. Radhuber is fighting—and losing—the battle against products imported from the Far East that cost less than garments made here. Threatened, the owners say, by a combination of hard luck and hard times, many are wondering if they will be forced to close their factories.

More than 200 in the New York metropolitan area already have, including 30 in the urban New Jersey area, where unemployment is currently abnormally high.

Textile industry observers agree that the explosive growth of the imported market has radically changed the character of the fad-ridden, seasonal domestic business in the last five years.

Despite the problems of damaged or inferior foreign goods, dock strikes and delays, wholesalers in recent years have come to prefer the cheaper imports. That decision, coupled with relentless pressure from the government to spend billions on safety equipment, has stunted the industry's recovery from the recession of the early 1970's.

Mr. Radhuber's 44-year old family-owned concern, Bergen Knitting Mills, is typical of those affected. "When business was good, we were doing 'gangbusters' here—1,000 dozen sweaters a week," Mr. Radhuber recalled the other day. But he said that his plant was falling "far short" of the 500 dozen a week needed to break even, and was having problems finding labor when work was available.

George Vargish Sr., president of the National Association of Knitted Outerwear Manufacturers, conceded in a recent interview that "despite our efforts to meet the competition from the Far East, our technology cannot offset the vast differential between the wage rates."

As a result, the foreign mills are supplying the wholesalers and retailers that once did business with the New Jersey mills. Last year, for example, imports increased 34 per cent over 1975, and domestic production declined. This meant that imports of sweaters and women's knit shirts exceeded the total production in this country.

The state's Department of Labor and Industry estimates that 11,000 workers have been laid off in the last five years, trimming the number of textile workers in New Jersey to 23,900, according to seasonally adjusted figures for last October.

The state's knitted outerwear manufacturers appear to have been among the companies hit the hardest by the upsurge in imports. The number of jobs in their segment of the textile industry having dropped from 14,100 in 1973 to 9,700 at present. The clothes they make, which represent 5 percent of all textile-apparel sales, account for more than 50 percent of the textile-apparel deficit, some $1.3 billion of a $2.6 billion total.

But the knitwear companies are not alone. The makers of silk ties and scarves also report a sharp decline in their business and, contrary to the import problems facing the sweater manufacturers, difficulty in exporting their products to Asia.

In addition, according to Arthur O'Neill, an official of the state's Department of Labor and Industry, the effects of the textile industry layoffs spread to related industries, such as dye houses and trucking companies.

Textile union officials added that every plant job lost costs an additional 2.5 other positions.

For the mills that survive, the foreign competition has retarded production in what is said to be the lowest-paying manufacturing industry in the nation.

The mills' lackluster profits, also among the lowest, have been inhibited by recent rapid increases in both the volume of imported goods and the number of exporting countries.

The National Association of Knitted Outerwear Manufacturers, a trade group based in New York City, argues that the foreign mills pay cheap wages and permit working conditions repugnant to the American idea of labor standards, even though they rely on American-designed patterns and make garments identical to those manufactured by New Jersey plants.

The salary in Hong Kong is 78 cents an hour; in South Korea, 39 cents. In New Jersey, the minimum wage is $3.74, and the companies here also are required to maintain retirement benefits and Social Security funds for each worker, something that the Asian mills do not have to do. Nor do the overseas mills hold to the five-day work week. In Taiwan, for example, a seven-day work week is the norm.

The productivity of the foreign mills underscores the fact that the import problem is a relatively new phenomenon in the fad-dominated fashion industry in New Jersey, which a few years ago faced competition only from non-union mills in the South.

As recently as 1968, fewer than 500,000 men's and boys' suits were imported. But in 1976, a total of 3.6 million came from overseas. And imported sports coats, which made up 10 per cent of the market nine years ago, rose to nearly 50 percent last year.

Peter Freund, president of the Peter Freund Knitting Mills in North Bergen, a company that his father founded in 1919, said that such statistics were "the death knell of the industry as we know it."

Mr. Freund's mills, which make sweaters for wholesalers and retailers, employed 300 people 10 or 15 years ago. Today, his roster has been pared to 100 employees, who spend several months a year on unemployment or partial unemployment.

A number of mill owners, including Mr. Freund, and union spokesmen have asserted that the Government is unwilling to intervene to protect domestic manufacturers because of the fear that such action would bring retaliation from abroad. The owners contend that the general textile-apparel industry grows at a rate of 2.5 percent a year, while the Governmenet allows a 6 percent annual increase in imports.

As a result, the owners have asked Robert F. Strauss, President Carter's special representative for trade negotiations, to seek a rollback of 8 percent for each of the next three years on knitted sweaters and shirts imported from Taiwan.

This limit could raise total domestic production by more than 16 million shirts and 10 million sweaters a year, according to Representative Harold C. Hollenbeck, Republican of East Rutherford.

Mr. Hollenbeck and 11 other members of the New Jersey's Congressional delegation contend that the present duties are incapable of protecting American industry, particularly because a significant number of developing nations are working to improve their low-wage textile export capabilities.

These duties and other matters are being negotiated in a series of agreements called bilaterals. At present, one pact with Taiwan is under negotiation, and talks with Japan will start in about 10 days. Similar agreements have been recently concluded with Rumania and Poland.

On the state level, Governor Byrne has asked Carter to urge that essentially the same rollback steps be taken. Mr. Byrne said last month in a letter to the President that such a move could create up to 4,000 new textile jobs in the state.

The extra jobs could restore the comforting sound of productivity and prosperity to the din of the machines in plants like Mr. Radhuber's. At the moment, he hears a note of despair as the shuttles shoot back and forth in their rhythmic creation of sweaters. Mr. Radhuber's plant is running at about 50 percent capacity, a level low enough to make him wonder whether he may eventually find it necessary to close the business his father founded in 1933.

Mr. Radhuber has watched the character of his change radically in the last few years, from a concern that manufactured large runs of everyday garments to a specialty manufacturer that took on orders too complicated for the foreign factories. This is less efficient, he said, adding: "You lose time, bring down sales and volume and price yourself out of reach. First thing you know, you're drowning."

The imports also have forced Mr. Radhuber, as well as other New Jersey textile manufacturers, to adopt methods for survival that involve ingenious strategies and hard-headed management techniques, diversity and a willingness to accept smaller, short-term runs of products.

Mr. Vargish, who is chairman of Vargish Mills in Carlstadt, has faced similar problems. He said that his company had closed plants in Puerto Rico and Union City, increased its top management and added several new product lines—a dramatic change from its specialization in ladies' sweaters of 10 years ago.

But his son, George Vargish 2d, who is also associated with the company, added, "Regardless of how resourceful we try to be, it's a futile struggle. Our business is shrinking."

New Jersey's contribution to textile output has been shrinking almost from the time of the first cotton mill in the state, which was built in Paterson by the Society of Useful Manufactures in the 18th century. Around the time of the Revolutionary War, that city led the state with 25 spinning jennies and 60 single looms, but other towns along the Passaic soon joined the expanding industry.

The first silk mill was opened in 1838, and by 1870 Paterson was making half the silk manufactured in the United States. Forty years later, 300 silk manufacturers in the Paterson area were turning out 40 percent of the silk and ribbon made in the United States.

But then came the strike of 1913, during which 25,000 workers picketed and rioted for increased wages and reduced working hours from 55 a week. Mills with such names as Pelgram and Meyer, Katterman and Mitchell, and Dardy and Wardsworth were quiet at a time when, old-time textile workers now recall with pride, any four-story building near the Passaic River was a mill.

The industry rebounded by 1925, with 691 silk manufacturers and scores of immigrants, many of whom had arrived here from Poland with small looms to compete with the big manufacturers.

Two long-time Paterson weavers, Jacob Laurence and Joseph Waksberg, who is 74, remember those days.

"It was nice," Mr. Wakeberg said. "The automatic looms forced weavers to run around the machine, watching if any big knots came up. When a weaver came home, he was pooped out."

Some of Mr. Waksberg's colleageus, who reminisced while sitting around a small round table in Mr. Lawrence's modern apartment house the other day, recalled the grand old days of the textile industry along the Passaic, and told how they came to the city of silk in the 1920's not knowing English. Some of the weavers wanted to go to night school, but were so exhausted that they fell asleep during classes and had to drop out.

Mr. Waksberg concluded sadly: "If the industry was what it was 30 years ago, I could get a day or two of work a week."

---

## PRIVATE SECTOR IS KEY TO JOBS

### HON. DON H. CLAUSEN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, the issue of unemployment has been of major concern for several years, and it is particularly disturbing to those of us representing congressional districts which continue to have large numbers of people unemployed.

While the Congress has attempted to identify legislative solutions to this recurrent problem, we must all realize that, in the final analysis, the private sector is the job-creating sector.

The Santa Rosa Press Democrat, the largest newspaper in the redwood empire, has some realistic views of the Federal Government's attempt to create "full employment" and suggests that the best method to reduce joblessness is to encourage the private sector to invest in new plants and new products. I think my colleagues will find this editorial worthwhile reading.

As my colleagues know, I have strongly expressed myself before on the need to permanently cut taxes that would release more money to the private sector and subsequently provide investment capital for the free enterprise system resulting ultimately in creating more jobs and more purchasing power. This is the way to a stable and prosperous economy.

The editorial follows:

PRIVATE SECTOR IS KEY TO JOBS

When President Carter was campaigning for office, he promised his support for the Humphrey-Hawkins full employment legislation.

When he reached the White House, he took another look at the bill with his economic advisors and became lukewarm toward the legislation.

The bill, which sought to reach a goal of 3 percent unemployment in 18 months, was revised. Even with the addition of 2½ years to the deadline for achieving a 3 percent rate, the bill failed to reach the floor of either house for a vote last year.

Now the bill has been revised again, and President Carter has endorsed it. The goal of 3 percent unemployment remains intact, but still another year has been added to the target date, making it five years. The bill sets as a national aim, "the fulfillment of the right of all Americans able, willing and seeking to work full opportunities for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation."

Even this watered-down version of the original Humphrey-Hawkins bill is a cruel hoax on the general public. It promises things the federal government can't deliver. The bill offers no specific programs to provide



jobs. It directs the President to create a "reservoir of public service jobs" paying minimum wages or higher for those Americans unable to find work.

Presumably, the definition of "useful" employment will be left up to the federal government. Also the determination of who has the "right" to a job.

It is a known fact that among the ranks of the unemployed are many who refuse to take jobs they don't like. They are looking for work which is "meaningful" to them. Can the government promise all such people it will provide jobs they will find "meaningful"? And how does an employer, either private or public, supervise, discipline or terminate an employee who has a "right to a job"?

It reminds us of the latest effort at "full employment" by federal law. That was the Employment Act of 1946, which established "full employment" as national policy and would have "assured" everyone who wanted a job that one would be available. By the time Congress got through taking a realistic look at the bill, it was reduced to a mere statement of policy of achieving "useful employment opportunities for all seeking work."

We think the same thing will happen to the Humphrey-Hawkins bill.

We think the way to reduce the unemployment rate is to encourage the private sector of our economy to invest in new plants and new products, thus producing new jobs. Federal law is not the answer.

---

## INSTALLATION OF UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to be able to inform my colleagues of the installation of Bishop Joseph M. Schmondiuk as the third Metropolitan Ukrainian Catholic Archbishop of Philadelphia.

The installation ceremony was held December 1 in the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., with Archbishop Jean Jadot, Pope Paul's Apostolic Delegate to the United States, officiating at the installation.

The ceremony was followed by a divine liturgy celebrated by Bishop Schmondiuk; Bishop Jaroslav Gabrow, Ukrainian Catholic Bishop of Chicago; and Bishop Basil H. Losten of Philadelphia, who was recently acting bishop of Philadelphia but who is succeeding Bishop Schmondiuk in Stamford, Conn.

Archbishop Schmondiuk, Bishop of Ukrainian Catholics in Stamford for the past 16 years, will be spiritual leader for 180,000 Ukrainian Catholics in the Diocese of Philadelphia, which extends along the east coast, south of New York and east of the Mississippi River.

The new Metropolitan Archbishop attended St. Peter's Catholic School in Philadelphia and is a 1930 graduate of St. Joseph's Prep, also in Philadelphia.

Some 40 prelates of Roman and other rite Catholic churches attended the ceremony. Heading the list of religious dignitaries were John Cardinal Krol of Philadelphia, William Cardinal Baum of Washington, D.C., and John Cardinal Cody of Chicago.

---

## NATIONAL HEALTH GUIDELINES AND THEIR IMPACT ON RURAL HOSPITALS

### HON. MAX BAUCUS

OF MONTANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. BAUCUS. Mr. Speaker, during the past 2 weeks I have received nearly 10,000 letters from Montanans who are concerned about a single issue. It is, however, not just the sheer numbers of letters that makes this event significant. I often receive large amounts of mail on a single issue, but unlike before, these letters are not preprinted form letters.

They are lengthy, handwritten individual letters from frightened Montanans. The reason for their fear is the possible impact of the national health planning guidelines which were published in the Federal Register on September 23.

If Montana's hospitals tried or were in some ways forced to meet these guidelines, 19 Montana hospitals in isolated, rural areas of my State could be closed and a great many services in our larger hospitals would be reduced or eliminated.

I have devoted a very large share of my time since I was elected to Congress in 1974 working to improve rural health care, and I am more than disappointed by HEW's insensitivity and apparent ignorance of rural needs evidenced by these proposed guidelines.

HEW officials keep telling me that these guidelines could and would not close any Montana hospitals; that there are exceptions for rural areas. There are, in fact, some exceptions, but they are vague and confusing and oral assurance from HEW that rural facilities would not be hurt is not enough.

Furthermore, it is imperative that rural health needs be included in any national health planning. To this end, I have taken the following steps to help insure that the final guidelines are appropriate to Montana's rural health needs:

First. I wrote to Secretary Califano, as did other Congressmen from rural districts, to request that the comment period, which was to close on November 22, be extended. As a result, the comment period was extended to December 9, which gives Montanans and other rural citizens more of an opportunity to offer their comments.

Second. On November 30, I met with Secretary Califano in his office and placed before him the thousands of letters from Montana to show him how much this issue means to my constituents. At this meeting Secretary Califano gave me a copy of a letter about these guidelines he was sending to each Member, which I have reprinted below.

Third. On December 1, I cosponsored a congressional resolution (H. Con. Res. 415) urging Secretary Califano and President Carter not to include in the guidelines any provisions which could directly or indirectly cause the closing of any rural hospitals.

Fourth. Last week I had an HEW official from the regional office in Denver travel with me to six rural communities in Montana to respond to questions about the guidelines and to see firsthand that the health needs of rural Montana are different from the health needs of most other parts of the country.

Fifth. I reintroduced my rural health bill (H.R. 10250) which seeks to eliminate unrealistic Federal certification standards for small rural health facilities. The rural health bill, originally introduced as H.R. 5808 on March 30, 1977, has been revised to provide State nursing boards with a veto over waivers of 24-hour nursing requirements for small rural health facilities.

Sixth. I introduced a bill (H.R. 10251) to provide Congress with a veto power over national health planning guidelines.

I could enclose scores of additional documents further describing this problem in greater detail, but I think the following three will suffice: First, an excerpt of the Montana Hospital Association's November 8 critique of the proposed guidelines; second, comments on the guidelines by the Montana Medical Association; and third, Secretary Califano's latest statement of HEW's position on the guidelines.

[From the Montana Hospital Association, Nov. 8, 1977]

COMMENTS ON POSITION PAPER—NATIONAL GUIDELINES FOR HEALTH PLANNING

(Issued September 23, 1977, by Department of Health, Education, and Welfare)

IMPACT STATEMENT

*Preface*

The following is the official statement of the Montana Hospital Association regarding the impact the literal application of the National Guidelines for Health Planning would have upon the hospitals and the people being served by the hospitals in Montana.

The projections of hospital bed need estimates were furnished by the Montana Health Systems Agency, Inc. and are contained in the revised draft (November 3, 1977) of the General Hospital Acute Inpatient Services component.

The proposed guidelines purport to provide short-term solutions to problems related to health care costs and quality of care. The guidelines will provide a major Federal input to the plans currently being developed by the Health Systems Agencies, contrary to the mandate contained in Public Law 93-641, which requires that planning be conducted on the local level. These plans, in turn, will be used to control hospital capital expenditures through 1122 review and certificate of need programs. The Health Systems Agencies will be compelled to develop a state health system plan and to make the plan "consistent" with these Federal Guidelines within a five year period. Obviously, if the Health Systems Agencies want to achieve the full designation status as the health planning organization in their health service area, they will accede to the Federal government orders to make the state plan consistent with Federal Guidelines.

It is obvious the National Guidelines were not developed to take into account the unique situation which exists in Montana where an alleged "excess" of beds exists due

primarily to the need for many small rural facilities which provide essential services to a sparsely distributed population (750,000 people) contained in the vast area of the state of Montana (147,000 sq. miles). In addition, Montana, as are all northern tier states, is subject to adverse weather conditions which complicate the mobility of the people but is further evidence for the survival of all facilities.

Unless the National Guidelines are changed to more adequately reflect the concerns of health care delivery system in the western part of the United States and unless more authority is given to the local Health Systems Agency to waive the strict and inflexible application of the Guidelines so as to better fulfill the obligation to the needs of the people in the service area, then the HSA should not be forced to develop a state plan which would be unworkable and unacceptable to the people in their service area.

To do otherwise would have detrimental impact upon the health care delivery system in the state of Montana which has traditionally and factually proven to have provided high quality care at a reasonable cost for all of the people of the state.

Hospitals facing complete closure and/or significant reduction of beds due to close proximity to each other and having less than 80% occupancy:

| | (1) | (2) |
|---|---|---|
| Community Hospital, Anaconda | 60 | 2,164 |
| Dahl Memorial, Ekalaka | 16 | 364 |
| Big Sandy Medical Center | 9 | 353 |
| Sweet Grass Community, Big Timber | 17 | 263 |
| Liberty County, Chester | 11 | 363 |
| Roosevelt Memorial, Culbertson | 19 | 506 |
| Powell County Memorial, Deer Lodge | 35 | 1,450 |
| Rosebud Community, Forsyth | 26 | 611 |
| Chouteau County District, Fort Benton | 17 | 392 |
| Big Horn County Memorial, Hardin | 16 | 694 |
| Livingston Community, Livingston | 54 | 1,828 |
| St. Luke Community, Ronan | 25 | 785 |
| Mission Valley, St. Ignatius | 30 | 913 |
| Toole Valley, Shelby | 30 | 850 |
| Ruby Valley, Sheridan | 20 | 563 |
| Prairie Community, Terry | 8 | 163 |
| Broadwater, Townsend | 21 | 466 |
| North Valley, Whitefish | 44 | 2,016 |
| Poplar Community, Poplar | 22 | 865 |

[1] Current licensed beds.
[2] Admissions, 1976.

*Impact of Guideline II on major facilities*

In accordance with Guideline II (less than 80 percent occupancy) examples of change in the number of beds which could be ordered to be accomplished by 1985 in major cities in Montana are as follows:

Great Falls—Reduction of 158 beds.
Missoula—Reduction of 98 beds.
Havre—Reduction of 31 beds.
Billings—Addition of 51 beds.
Butte—Reduction of 136 beds.
Miles City—Reduction of 47 beds.
Libby—Reduction of 17 beds.
Polson—Reduction of 13 beds.
Kalispell—Addition of 22 beds.
Hamilton—Reduction of 5 beds.
Conrad—Reduction of 15 beds.
Bozeman—Reduction of 13 beds.

CONCLUSION

The short-term solutions provided in the proposed National Guidelines for Health Planning have negative long-range effects in Montana. The total accumulative effect of closures and/or reduction of beds on communities must be considered.

Montana's small rural communities will of necessity suffer extensive social and economic losses. Loss of revenue in the community due to the closure of the hospital and loss of income for personnel employed by the facility may in many cases lead to economic collapse of the small rural town.

Closure of hospitals may well mean loss of all medical manpower previously available in the community as physicians generally tend to locate in communities already having an established hospital where they can fully utilize their skills and medical knowledge.

As population shifts occur in the next five to ten years, it may be necessary for some of the closed hospitals to reopen or to have new facilities built in expanding communities. The costs of expansion will far outweigh any savings derived from the closure at the present time and/or the reduction of beds in Montana's hospitals.

The Congressional intent of the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-641) was designed to establish locally oriented, long-range planning by the very people who live and work in the health service areas, who utilize the services and who are aware of the needs of the area's residents. The Congressional intent was not for centralized federal control of health care throughout the nation. However, this recommended federal policy position contained in the National Guidelines works to the detriment of effective health care planning which should be based upon the health care needs of the people of the area, currently being studied by Health Systems Agencies in every area of the country.

Health services must be developed, prioritized and offered in a reasonable manner taking into account local considerations, local current health care resources, local adverse travel conditions and the ability and desire of the people living in the area to pay for the services.

---

THE MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,
*November 17, 1977.*

OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION, AND LEGISLATION, HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION, CENTER BUILDING, HYATTSVILLE, MD.

GENTLEMEN: As requested in the September 23 issue of the Federal Register on page 48502, this Association does hereby comment upon the proposed National Guidelines for Health Planning as promulgated by the Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Prior to 1974 when Public Law 93-641 "The National Health Planning & Resources Development Act" was signed into law, it was continually voiced by the federal spokesmen that the law was designed to insure that local health planning would be done on the local level and within very broad parameters to be established subsequently by national guidelines. It is the belief of this Association that the intent of Congress has not been fulfilled in the agency's interpretation of the law, the effect being shown in the guidelines.

It is our opinion after reviewing these proposed national guidelines that the concept of local planning for local needs under Public Law 93-641 is, in fact, not apparent. The guidelines, in actuality, do become federal directives which a local health systems agency must follow in establishing health plans for institutional providers. This, of course, is contrary to the claim that the guidelines would allow sufficient flexibility for each locality to adopt a health plan consistent with the health care needs and peculiarities of that locality; the criteria set forth are rigidly drawn and the limited exceptions to the general guidelines are equally rigid.

This Association is extremely concerned that implementation of these guidelines will result in a reduction of necessary patient care services, particularly in rural areas. The members of the Montana Medical Association are curious as to what statistical basis HEW utilized in reaching the conclusions drawn in the guidelines. The Association is also concerned as to why appropriate groups, associations, etc. were not consulted in development of the proposed guidelines. As stated previously, local planning for local needs is not apparent in the guidelines and we are concerned as to by what authority the Secretary can mandate compliance by HSA's with the guidelines. It is obvious that the guidelines do not take into account change in medical practice due to technological innovations and advancements. Of curious note is how many current HSA's are able to meet the standards set forth in the guidelines. And, what options do remain for local planning by local HSA's if the guidelines, in effect, are mandatory rules of compliance.

The entire thrust of the guidelines definitely emphasizes cost control and ignores additional expenses which would be incurred such as transportation, rental housing, wages lost, etc.; the cost therefore, in reality, being transferred from providers to other segments of society. The guidelines, since being directed towards cost control, are seriously jeopardizing, in Montana, continued operation of several hospitals. Closure of facilities will undoubtedly force severe economic hardship upon communities and, of course, also jeopardize the continued availability of medical care, that is, a physician(s) continuing to practice. The guidelines appear, we feel, to usurp the efforts of both consumers and providers who have worked earnestly drafting Montana's HSA and will perhaps make future efforts in health planning futile.

The members of the MMA seriously question the general hospitals-patient-population ratio of 4 per 1,000 and the basis upon which such statement was made. The occupancy rate of 80% appears unrealistic considering fluctuations in patient utilization of hospitals. In reality, these two guidelines should be considered together and may, in effect, actually be contradictory. The exceptions allowed were obviously not intended nor was consideration given to the state of Montana in their drafting. As a very minimum, of course, assurance is required so that a mechanism is established to allow specific waivers for particular localities.

The obstetrical services guidelines could very well, if adhered to, deplete severely or eradicate completely such services for Montana residents. The figures quoted do not appear to be realistic, again in light of Montana's needs and its realities. Pediatric inpatient services and neonatal intensive care units as mandated by the guidelines would severely deplete, it not completely eradicate, such services for children of this state. The travel time alluded to, etc. therein in discussion for pediatric inpatient services appears totally unworkable within the vast distances of our state. Occupancy rates relative to pediatric inpatient services may, of course, become contradictory relative to numbers of beds "allowed" by the guidelines.

Relative to open heart surgery and cardiac catheterization unit services and the procedures allowed annually there is definitely the indication that now services in this area would not be allowed for Montana in the future. This, of course, would necessitate Montana citizens traveling vast distances to obtain required care; of course, additional expenses by families and patients could very well be significant.

In consideration of guidelines proposed for radiation therapy and computed tomographic scanners the possibility definitely exists that of the seven radiation therapy units established in Montana two would be closed down and again total uncertainty about new services in the future and, travel again becoming apparent for patients and relatives alike. The guideline proposed for CT Scanners appears to indicate, relative to procedures performed, that such equipment should, in effect, not even be located in the state. If such regulation was, in fact, executed for this state, the citizens of Montana would obviously have to undertake considerable travel to other centers for such procedures which obviously would cost more in air fare alone than the test itself. It is believed the guidelines are contrary to the original intent of the Hill-Burton concept on hospital construction, curtailing and/or eradicating specific numbers of beds.



It is obvious that such proposed National Guidelines for Health Planning will have a definite negative effect upon health care in Montana as well as effecting severely social and economic outlay. Adherence to such regulations shall undoubtedly place severe hardship upon the major portion of Montana's population and, in effect, curtail quality medical care.

This Association is totally concerned with the quality of medical care provided to the citizens of our state. We strenuously object and disagree with the guidelines as proposed.

This Association believes such unilateral and arbitrary decisions made at the national level without prior consultation, except via comment of regulations already promulgated, completely usurps the prerogative of individual citizens in their choice of obvious necessities at the local level.

We most sincerely hope you will consider the opinions of this Association in discussions upon the proposed National Guidelines for Health Planning as promulgated in the Federal Register September 23.

This Association respectfully requests an extension of 90 days from November 22 for appropriate comment. It is essential the providers and consumers alike in consultation with the state's Governor develop workable guidelines realistic for each state's needs.

Sincerely,

JAMES K. COPE, M.D.,
*President, Montana Medical Association.*

---

THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE,
*Washington, D.C., November 30, 1977.*

DEAR PAUL: In September this Department took a major step in our efforts to control rising health care costs and to assure quality health care for the American people. As required by the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act of 1974, the Department published for public comment proposed National guidelines that would establish numerical standards for judging whether specific inpatient medical services and facilities are needed in individual communities.

While State and local planning agencies alone have the authority to review major new capital expenditures for medical facilities and equipment, this Department's effort to provide numerical guideposts is mandated by the National Health Planning Act and is critical to assist States and local communities in providing quality care without unnecessary costs. It should be clear, however, that neither the Act nor the guidelines provide any authority for the Federal Government to close any hospitals or to eliminate any services.

Several members of Congress have expresesd concern about the role of these guidelines under the 1974 Act as well as over some of the specific provisions in the proposed guidelines. In view of the importance of these guidelines and of our activities under the National Health Planning Act, I wanted to provide you personally with background on the purpose of the guidelines, the way the guidelines will be used, and our current thinking on some of the changes we envision as a result of comments we have received.

The National Health Planning and Resources Developemnt Act establishes a complex system that lodges planning decision-making in the hands of local and State planning agencies. The details of the program are set out briefly in the enclosed attachment.

While authority to review proposed new capital expenditures rests solely with the local and State planning agencies, the Act provides an important role for HEW. The Act directs HEW to develop "national guidelines," for the State and local planning agencies. These guidelines must include standards that establish the appropirate supply and distribution of health resources, and they must set goals that "to the maximum extent practicable," are expressed in numerical terms. The law requires local health plans which set out a community's need for medical care services to take into account and be consistent with HEW's guidelines.

But despite the Act's mandate to the Department to issue final guidelines by mid-1976, the previous Administration had not published even proposed guidelines by January, 1977—two years after the Planning Act was passed. Every day of this delay has substantially hampered the ability of the State and local planning agencies to act forcefully, as Congress contemplated, to assure the availability of quality care and to stem unnecessary and excessive increases in medical costs.

While the establishment of the local and State agencies has proceeded, albeit slowly in many cases, the Federal responsibility to provide guidance was simply not being met by this Department until the new Administration took office.

This Administration is committed to make the National Health Planning Act work. We believe the Act provides a major tool to help assure quality care at reasonable cost. In direct response to Congressional urging, we began to produce the guidelines called for by the Act of 1974. In September, we published for comment proposed guidelines that Congress had sought to have published nearly 18 months ago.

We published the guidelines in proposed form to obtain comment, and we are pleased the comment has been spirited. We intend to listen and learn from these comments. Not only have the comments helped us learn, they have also started in earnest a debate that must occur if we are to stem spiralling medical costs. We simply must develop appropriate standards to measure the real need for medical facilities and equipment in this country.

The comments we have received so far have primarily voiced three concerns:

That the proposed guidelines, as currently drafted, might force small rural or community hospitals to close;

That the standard applicable to obstetrical units may be too strict;

That the guidelines will tend to take decision-making out of local hands.

I appreciate these concerns, and I think it is useful to respond directly to each.

Rural and community hospitals.—The guidelines currently provide for exceptions for rural hospitals and exempt such hospitals from the standards if they provide services to patients who would otherwise be more than 45 minutes travel time from a hospital. In response to the comments we have received, we intend to clarify and broaden the exceptions applicable to rural and community facilities when the guidelines are revised. Our objective is to improve access to needed, high quality health care for those living in rural and other under-served areas.

Obstetrical units.—The Department recognizes that the currently proposed standard for obstetrical units may be too strict. We intend to review this standard carefully and to revise it appropriately to take into account the objections that have been raised.

Local control.—Nothing in the National Health Planning Act or in the proposed guidelines would or could take decisions concerning individual facilities out of local hands. The guidelines give local and State agencies national benchmarks to help in drawing up local and State plans. The plans should, and indeed must, recognize special local circumstances and requirements, and the guidelines will provide for recognizing such circumstances.

These guidelines are directed at guiding the development of local plans concerning the organization and delivery of health services. They do not include any Federal authority to close any hospitals, or to eliminate any services. Neither the Act nor the guidelines can require any local Agency, any State Agency, or the Secretary to close any hospital or hospital services.

The planning process established by the National Health Planning Act represents a critical element in our hopes to ensure access to quality health care and to hold down costs. Strong workable national guidelines are critical to that process. We intend to evaluate carefully all the comments received on the proposed guidelines and to revise them in a careful and responsible manner. I would welcome further comments or questions about our current proposals.

Sincerely,

JOSEPH A. CALIFANO, Jr.

---

## SPEEDY PASSAGE OF THE HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT IS NEEDED TO INCREASE LABOR PRODUCTIVITY AND REDUCE INFLATION

---

### HON. NEWTON I. STEERS, JR.

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. STEERS. Mr. Speaker, many people in Congress, business, and the academic world have given considerable thought to which approach should be used to combat the continuous threat of inflation. One of the best approaches, in my opinion, is for labor and management to work together in order to combat common problems. It is especially important that both sides see that the increase of productivity is in their common interest. The problem of job dissatisfaction is undoubtedly one of the primary reasons for lagging productivity—a condition which eventually hits every American in the pocketbook through higher prices. Only with increases in productivity, either through technological advances or through better managerial techniques at the workplace, can there be a solid foundation for increased wages.

With these thoughts in mind, I believe that the Members of the House will be interested to read the following interview that appeared in the Washington Star on December 6, 1977. Mr. Sidney Harman, Undersecretary of Commerce, gives his views on how to increase job satisfaction in the American workplace:

MAKING YOU SATISFIED IN YOUR WORK

Question: Just what do you have in mind when you talk about job enrichment?

Harman: It has to do with taking a job which is otherwise routinized, mundane and ordinary and somehow adding to it in a way that makes it a little bit more tasty. If you will, it's the business of doing a better job with a steak, add a condiment or two

to it and give the person who has the job some more to do, thus enriching the job, period. That's as far as job enrichment goes, and there's nothing wrong with that. It's just a piece, and in my judgment a relatively small piece, of the total matrix that has engaged my interest.

Q: What else is involved in this total matrix?

A: My concern is with human growth and human development. It arises out of awareness that in an industrial society the world has changed very dramatically over the 50 years or so since Frederick Taylor established the fundamental principles of professional management. And you'll recall at that time that the ideal worker characterized by him would be an ox, a man, a woman, with no personal thought, no personal sense of creativity, no sense of self. The ideal way to design work was to reduce it to the absolute minimum common denominator so that the machine was dominant and the person became subordinate to the machine, or a replacement spare part in the machinery. That probably was right for its time—if by right one is talking about questions of productivity and the growth of the nation. But working people today really are of a different breed. They are younger. They're better educated.

Q: How do you see your position as undersecretary of Commerce helping you advance this cause?

A: Coming to Washington promised me an opportunity to work on a much broader scale, a much wider spectrum than what I'd done in private industry. It also provides the opportunity to quite candidly proselytize my point of view nationally. Everybody in the nation has heard of the inflexibility, the rapacious quality of the bureaucratic life. "Don't be a fool. Don't think that anything can be done that in any way can hope to change that character of government, of bureaucracy." But one of the other opportunities of coming to the department of Commerce provides is the opportunity to determine whether that is truly all that inflexible and all that impervious to change. Everybody talks about the alienation of the people who work with them, the bureaucracies. Everybody talks about how disenchanted they are, how inadequately they function. Everybody puzzles what to do about it. I do think I know something about what can be done about it in any institution because the principles are, as far as I'm concerned, fundamentally applicable throughout society.

Q: What have you done to date with the bureaucracy to humanize the working condition more?

A: I do hope that however this comes out it won't sound patronizing. I have not busied myself running around as the resident evangelist, trying to persuade everybody in government to please listen to my message. Perhaps the first thing is how we staffed this enormous and complex place. Commerce is generally regarded as something of a conglomerate, and my original assignment was to develop a procedure so the secretary and I could select the assistant secretaries for this enormous place. I knew quickly enough that I knew very little about the actual technical work of the department. I determined to hold a series of seminars. We said the purpose of the seminar was twofold: first to let the young undersecretary get a crash course in whatever it was—domestic and international business, science and technology; and second, to help determine in an almost collegial way, who among these altogether well-qualified people would be the best person to nominate as assistant secretary.

Q: What was the reaction to this?

A: People came to those seminars initially with some misgiving. They thought of it perhaps as demeaning, they thought of it as a competitive shootout. But they worked, they truly worked remarkably well. Almost without exception, somebody emerged as a really stunning figure. The very process began a kind of collegial spirit. In a department where it was not at all uncommon to think of it as, if you will, a department store—in which each agency pretty much ran itself autonomously, had very little connection with the other agencies—we began quickly, in this horizontal coordinate of developing a very collegial set of relationships. So almost at the beginning, I think we were under way in changing the character of this place in what was regarded as a rather strange, and initially seen with some skepticism, process. If what you seek is the development of an atmosphere in which each person has the opportunity to grow to his or her maximum potential, you must recognize that that growth is more threatened by intermediate and senior people than it is by an appetite for it on the part of large numbers of workers involved. It is more threatened, for that matter, by supervisors than history or system.

Q: Why is that?

A: Supervisors have struggled to get to that position, and most supervisors have spent a period of their lives subjected to what they regard as the tyranny or the direction of somebody else. Having once arrived here, they aren't all that eager to give it up. However paradoxical it may seem, therefore, if you truly want participation on the part of people, if you want the decision-making process that designs the working lives of people to move from the bottom up, it really better start at the top. Otherwise, it simply will not survive.

Q: How about the more direct elements of the worker, though?

A: Well, this was the horizontal coordinate that I see. Now we can address seriously the vertical coordinate. Some expressions of it. We have a newspaper in the Department of Commerce. There have been many newspapers in the Department of Commerce. Virtually every agency has its own house organ—polished, glossy, traditional stuff. This one isn't that at all. This one is the people's newspaper. It took a little doing before they really believed it, but the administration of the department has nothing to do with the content of the newspaper. But not one word of it was reviewed by anybody at the assistant secretary level or secretary level. Even the name of the newspaper, Comment, was developed by the people. They put together an ad hoc editorial staff. The mandate is clear—it's your paper, put in it what you like. Creative writing, poetry, criticism of the department. Raise questions, use it as a means of dialogue and communication, and have no concern other than those reasonable concerns of decency and taste and human consideration. Beyond that, nothing else.

Aside from the measures mentioned by Mr. Harman, we in Congress have a special role to play in increasing labor productivity. One of the best ways we can help further the goal of lowering inflation through increased job satisfaction is to work hard for the enactment of H.R. 2596, the Human Resources Development Act of 1977, which I have cosponsored. This bill has been considered by the Economic Stabilization Subcommittee of the Banking Committee, where it won my full support, was approved in the full Banking Committee, and is now pending in the Education and Labor Committee. I hope that the efforts of that committee and the Labor-Management Subcommittee, where the bill was referred, will be concentrated on the speedy passage of this important bill.

---

## NATIONAL GROUPS ENDORSE THE PRODUCT LIABILITY INSURANCE TAX EQUITY ACT

---

### HON. CHARLES W. WHALEN, JR.

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. WHALEN. Mr. Speaker, on October 27 I placed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD a statement identifying the cosponsors of the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711, and a list of the national trade and professional associations that have endorsed the bill. Today, I am pleased to inform you that the October 27 lists are now outdated.

Several new cosponsors have added their names to the list of Representatives supporting PLITE, bringing the total to 57. Perhaps more importantly, public support for this proposed legislation continues to grow.

In brief, the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act would allow the establishment of self-insurance reserve funds for protection against all or part of one's product or professional liability. The Federal tax code would be amended, to eliminate the present obstacles to self-insurance.

As I have noted in other RECORD statements, the concept of increased use of self-insurance for product or professional liability has been endorsed by the Bureau of Health Insurance at the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and by the recent report of the Commerce Department's Interagency Task Force on Product Liability.

In recent days, I have been informed that H.R. 7711 has gained the added support of the American Institute of Architects, the National LP-Gas Association, the American Metal Stamping Association and the Cast Metals Federation. As before, a large number of individuals and separate companies continue to write to me, also indicating their support for PLITE, but it is my policy not to identify individuals by name.

In previous RECORD statements, I have identified some of the other trade and professional groups, though. Here is a recapitulation of organizations that are publicly supporting my proposal:

American Consulting Engineers Council, American Institute of Architects, Boating Industry Association, Eastern Regional Roller Skating Rink Operators Association, Federation of American Hospitals, Louisiana Hospital Association, National Association of Brick Distributors, National LP-Gas Association, National Machine Tool Builders Association, National Small Business Association, National Society of Professional Engineers, and National Tool, Die and Precision Machining Association.

As you can see, this list is a varied and diverse as is our national economy. It reflects quite well the breadth of support for a change in the tax code to facilitate



self-insurance for product and professional liability.

At this point in the RECORD, Mr. Speaker, I wish to insert the texts of several letters I have received recently. None has previously appeared in the public record. The letters follow:

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS,
*Washington, D.C., December 8, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES W. WHALEN, Jr.,
*U.S. House of Representatives,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. WHALEN: The American Institute of Architects, the national society for the architectural profession, wishes to express its strong support for H.R. 7711, The Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act. The Institute believes that it is in the public interest to develop a mechanism for self-insurance by service professionals and product manufacturers.

Architects have been, and continue experiencing, the same disturbing problem of the other professions with regard to the high cost or unavailability of liability insurance. Rising premiums, and especially the costs of defense below deductible limits, are an ever increasing drain on the profession's income. Some architectural firms and individuals have been forced to proceed without professional liability insurance altogether.

The most disturbing aspects of this situation is the resultant risks to both the architectural profession and to the public. Architects risk the potential of bankruptcy when faced with successful claims if they are uninsured. The public risks the possibility of unenforceable judgments where individual or corporate assets are insufficient. With the greater availability of self-insurance your bill would provide, both risks would be substantially reduced.

In addition, while we accept the bill's dual approach to tax-deductible self-insurance reserves for professional and product liability, the Institute would strongly suggest that, because of their significant legal differences, the legislation should more clearly distinguish between the two areas of liability.

Again we wish to express our support and interest in H.R. 7711, and if you have any further questions in this regard please contact the Institute.

Sincerely,

JOHN M. MCGINTY, FAIA
*President.*

---

NATIONAL LP-GAS ASSOCIATION,
*Arlington, Va., December 6, 1977.*

Hon. AL ULLMAN,
*Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: The National LP-Gas Association would like to take this opportunity to urge you to schedule hearings on H.R. 7711, the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, early in the Second Session of the 95th Congress.

The National LP-Gas Association has as its members both manufacturers of equipment and dealers who install equipment and furnish LP-Gas (propane). Our members, at both levels, have been affected by the developing product liability crisis, both in escalating premiums and in the unavailability of insurance. In a survey conducted of our members in 1976, we found that in the five-year period covered by the survey, premiums increased 170%. This does not take into consideration current increases that will occur as longer term policies expire, or coverage changes when going to greater deductible amounts (one member reported an increase in his deductible from $25,000 to $600,000 in recent years). It is not an overstatement to contemplate an average premium increase of over 200%.

As to solutions, there appears to be no immediate cureall. A number of our members have gone to higher deductibles in an attempt to hold down premium costs. Industry-wide, the NLPGA has had an Ad Hoc Liability Insurance Committee studying this problem for the last year and a half, examining captive insurance plans and other alternatives. Despite these efforts, there appears to be a growing need for statutory relief and Congressman Charles Whalen's H.R. 7711 is a promising ray of sunshine.

That bill would encourage the present trend toward self-insurance through tax deductible contributions to a tax-exempt self-insurance trust fund. Without this kind of an incentive, small, marginal operations often are unable to develop such a fund and may be caught in the product liability squeeze and forced out of business. For these reasons, we urge your Committee to move quickly to consider H.R. 7711 and related legislative proposals to resolve this growing national problem.

Sincerely yours,

DANIEL N. MYERS.

cc: Rep. Charles W. Whalen, Jr.

---

NATIONAL SOCIETY OF
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,
*Washington, D.C.*

Hon. CHARLES W. WHALEN, Jr.,
*Longfellow House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. WHALEN: On behalf of our 76,000 members I wish to note our interest in H.R. 7711 as introduced by you and several cosponsors to deal with the serious problem of liability claims and related expenses faced by individuals and firms engaged in the production of products and those providing professional services.

We have reviewed the legislation and related material kindly furnished by your office and we believe that the approach you have undertaken in H.R. 7711 is a very constructive and promising effort to deal with the liability problem on a realistic basis.

As indicated to Mr. Rosenberg of your staff, the National Society of Professional Engineers has been involved for many years in the development and sponsorship of a professional liability insurance program. Through this activity we have accumulated considerable background and experience in cooperation with the administrators of that program, and we would be more than willing to share such of the detailed data as may be helpful in seeking enactment of the kind of legislation you have sponsored. You may be interested in having a quite recent commentary, with statistics, on the increasing professional liability problem as set forth in the enclosed article by one of the officers of the firm which administers the program. These data illustrate better than any words the serious nature of the problem and the need for corrective legislation.

We look forward to working with you through your staff in developing support for consideration of H.R. 7711, and particularly to do what we can to have this matter considered by the Ways and Means Committee during the forthcoming hearings on tax reform legislation.

Sincerely yours,

DELBERT A. SCHMAND, P.E.
*President.*

---

AMERICAN METAL
STAMPING ASSOCIATION,
*Richmond Hts., Ohio, September 13, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES W. WHALEN, Jr.
*House of Representatives,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. WHALEN: Product liability is an issue of great concern to members of the American Metal Stamping Association. Your Special Projects Director, Mr. Mark H. Rosenberg, recently sent AMSA a number of reprints from the Congressional Record which summarize and discuss your recent activities on behalf of those who need quick relief from rapidly rising product liability insurance premiums.

Your leadership is much appreciated! AMSA would like to add our name to the list of National Trade Associations which are interested in the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (PLITE).

Your bill, H.R. 7711, recognizes the viable role self insurance reserve funds for product liability can play by offering immediate and direct relief to those who are hardest hit by the product liability crisis. As you have noted, PLITE is not in itself a solution. However, it would provide quick relief, so long term solutions can be addressed in a rational manner.

AMSA will be watching H.R. 7711's progress with great interest.

Sincerely,

JON E. JENSON,
*Executive Vice President.*

---

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
BRICK DISTRIBUTORS,
*McLean, Va., November 29, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES W. WHALEN, Jr.
*Longworth House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. WHALEN: As we wrote you in our previous letter of August 17, 1977, we stand behind you in support of H.R. 7711 (the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act). We realize that this is not the final answer but feel it is a big step towards protecting small businessmen against product liability problems.

Our own association is now looking into ways that we can help our members out in this question. We are studying the possibility of a trust somewhat similar to a self-insurance, but as you know this is a very costly and time consuming undertaking.

Our membership has requested that NABD keep them informed of the changing facets of legislation regarding product liability so they can advise Congress of their opinion. We will continue to do this and hope that eventually this question can be brought under control.

Sincerely,

WALTER E. GALANTY, Jr.
*Executive Director.*

---

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF BRICK DISTRIBUTORS,
*McLean, Va., August 17, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES W. WHALEN, Jr.
*Longworth House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. WHALEN: Thank you very much for sending to my office information regarding the Product/Professional Liability Insurance Issues. I have personally attended many meetings and seminars about product liability and many times find my mind boggled by the number of different solutions submitted on the question. I feel, however, that the PLITE bill you recommend has much merit.

In a recent survey taken of our members, we found that over 90% did not have product liability insurance and of the 10% who had it, most of them thought that the insurance company would pay any claim. On examination, it was found that of the two claims processed for two of our members, one claim was allowed and one was not.

We feel that because of the complexity of the issue, coupled with the fact of very little claims against our members, self-insurance is the most economical way to go and that is why we look favorable on your bill. NABD does not have a product liability insurance trust for its members, but we feel that your bill has much merit and hope it gets the support it needs.

Enclosed are two recent publications of

NABD, both of which cover the product liability question. As you can see, on the legislative report, we even ask our members to contact their congressmen regarding support.

I hope we have done our fair share in this matter and appreciate your comments.

Sincerely,

WALTER E. GALANTY, JR.,
*Executive Director.*

## "GO! FIGHTING IRISH"

### HON. ROMANO L. MAZZOLI

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, normally when my friend and distinguished colleague, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. PICKLE) addresses this body, I stand impressed by his sense of timing, his knowledge of the subject, and his insight.

However, the gentleman's remarks in the RECORD of November 29 fall short of his usually high standards.

The Texas Longhorns might occupy college football's No. 1 spot for the moment, but surely the gentleman from Texas (Mr. PICKLE) must know that disaster awaits the Longhorns when they go against my alma mater, Notre Dame, in the 1978 Cotton Bowl on January 2.

The Fighting Irish of Notre Dame—surely, Mr. Speaker, with a name like O'NEILL, you must have a warm spot in your heart for anything Irish—last came to Texas and the Cotton Bowl in 1971, at which time they ended a 27-game Texas win streak by a score of 27 to 10.

Now, 7 years later, under the fine leadership of an "Irishman" named Joe Montana, the Irish are returning to the Cotton Bowl. And, all they have to dispose of in 1978 is a mere 11-game winning streak.

From their opening 19 to 9 victory over the current national champs, the Pitt Panthers, the Irish have steadily improved until now they are the premier college football team in the Nation.

The eyes of Texas are upon us. But Irish eyes are smiling.

Go Irish. Beat Horns.

## THE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO, POSTAL WORKERS EXPRESS APPRECIATION

### HON. CHARLES J. CARNEY

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Monday, December 12, 1977*

Mr. CARNEY. Mr. Speaker, at this time I would like to insert into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD a letter from the Youngstown, Ohio, Postal Workers to Members of the U.S. House of Representatives. This letter expresses their appreciation and thanks to all Members of the House who voted for an amendment to H.R. 9346, the "Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977," which deleted mandatory participation of Federal, State, and local government employees in the social security program in 1982.

The letter follows:

Hon. CHARLES J. CARNEY,
*Rayburn House Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SIR: We ask you if it would be possible for you to read this letter to all the fine Congressmen who have done us the honor of helping us Federal employees in our crisis of the merger of the civil service-Social Security retirement programs.

We Youngstown, Ohio, Postal Workers want all these fine people to know that we very sincerely appreciate, and thank them for their efforts. May the good Lord give them the strength and guidance to continue their good work, for only in our America could this happen.

Thank you kindly,

TOM MCNALLY.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

## FORMER CONGRESSMAN CARLETON J. KING OF NEW YORK

### HON. BARBER B. CONABLE, JR.

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 1, 1977*

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I wish to join in the tributes to our former colleague from New York, Congressman Carleton J. King of Saratoga Springs. He served his home area for more than 35 years in positions of increasing importance in local, State, and Federal Government. As a Representative in Congress for 14 years, he was a sound and dedicated legislator who supported a strong national defense and recognized the importance of maintaining strong national fiscal policies as well. Those of us who were his colleagues appreciated his loyalty, responsibility, and courage.

At the time of his death, Carl King continued to exercise a special interest in our Armed Forces as Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the U.S. Military Academy. He also was a consultant to the Veterans' Administration.

Carl King had many good friends in this institution who are saddened by his passing. We all extend our condolences to Mrs. King and other members of the family.

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

The House met at 10 o'clock a.m.

The Chaplain, Rev. Edward G. Latch, D.D., offered the following prayer:

*Unto you is born this day in the city of David, a Saviour who is Christ the Lord.*—Luke 2: 11.

Eternal God, as we bow our heads in prayer in this forum of freedom may there come to us a fresh vision of Thy presence that we may be renewed in body, refreshed in spirit, and reinvigorated in mind for the day's work.

Bless this great country of ours in this hour. Out of differences and discords bring a spirit of unity and harmony that we may work together and live together peacefully, justly, and with good will. Confirm our faith in the principles upon which our Nation was founded and help us to keep them a reality in our own day.

Guide us through these hours and bring us safely to the peace and rest of eventide.

May the Lord bless us and keep us this day and all our days in every way and all the way. Amen.

## THE JOURNAL

The SPEAKER. The Chair has examined the Journal of the last day's proceedings and announces to the House his approval thereof.

Without objection, the Journal stands approved.

Mr. RUSSO. Mr. Speaker, I object.

The SPEAKER. Objection is heard.

The question is on the approval of the Journal.

The question was taken; and the Speaker announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. RUSSO. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 284, nays 14, answered "present" 2, not voting 134, as follows:

[Roll No. 776]

YEAS—284

Abdnor
Addabbo
Akaka
Allen
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Anderson, Ill.
Andrews, N.C.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Ashley
AuCoin
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Barnard
Bauman
Beard, R.I.
Beard, Tenn.
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Bingham
Blanchard
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bowen
Brademas
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Ohio
Broyhill
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Mass.
Byron
Caputo
Carr
Carter
Chisholm
Clausen, Don H.
Clawson, Del
Clay
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Collins, Tex.
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Cotter
Crane
Cunningham
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Danielson
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Derrick
Devine
Dicks
Dodd
Dornan
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Edgar
Edwards, Ala.
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
Eilberg
Emery
English
Ertel
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ind.
Fary
Fenwick
Findley
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Fountain
Fowler
Frey
Gaydos
Giaimo
Ginn
Gonzalez
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hall
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hannaford
Hansen
Harris
Hawkins
Hightower
Holt
Horton
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Jenkins
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kasten
Kazen
Kelly
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krueger
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Leach
Lederer
Leggett
Levitas
Livingston
Lloyd, Tenn.
Lott
McClory
McFall
McHugh
McKay
McKinney
Madigan
Mahon
Mann
Markey
Marks
Marriott
Martin
Mattox
Mazzoli
Meyner
Michel
Mikulski
Mikva
Milford
Miller, Calif.
Miller, Ohio
Minish
Moakley
Moffett
Montgomery
Moore
Moorhead, Calif.
Moorhead, Pa.
Moss
Mottl
Murphy, Ill.
Murphy, N.Y.
Murphy, Pa.
Murtha
Myers, Gary
Myers, Ind.
Natcher
Nichols
Nolan
Nowak
O'Brien
Oakar
Oberstar
Obey
Ottinger
Patten
Patterson
Pease
Pepper
Perkins
Pickle
Preyer
Price
Quillen
Rahall
Railsback
Rangel
Regula
Reuss
Rhodes
Roberts
Robinson
Rodino
Roe
Rogers
Roncalio
Rooney
Rose
Rosenthal
Rostenkowski
Rousselot
Roybal
Rudd
Runnels
Russo
Satterfield
Scheuer
Schroeder
Schulze
Sebelius
Seiberling
Sharp
Shuster
Sikes
Simon
Skelton
Slack
Smith, Nebr.
Snyder
Solarz
Spellman
Spence
St Germain
Staggers
Stangeland
Stanton
Stark
Steed
Steers
Stockman
Stratton
Studds
Stump
Taylor
Thompson
Thone
Thornton
Tribble
Tucker
Ullman
Vander Jagt
Vanik
Vento
Volkmer
Walgren
Wampler
Watkins
Waxman
Weaver
Weiss
Whitehurst
Whitley
Whitten
Wilson, C. H.
Wright
Wylie
Yatron
Young, Fla.
Young, Mo.
Young, Tex.
Zablocki
Zeferetti

NAYS—14

Brown, Mich.
Conable
Coughlin
Glickman
Goodling
Jacobs
Lloyd, Calif.
Mitchell, Md.
Pritchard
Quayle
Sarasin
Steiger
Treen
Walker

ANSWERED "PRESENT"—2

Johnson, Calif.
Skubitz

NOT VOTING—134

Alexander
Ambro
Andrews, N. Dak.
Armstrong
Ashbrook
Aspin
Badillo
Baucus
Bedell
Beilenson
Biaggi
Bolling
Bonker
Breaux
Brooks
Burke, Calif.
Burke, Fla.
Burleson, Tex.
Burlison, Mo.
Burton, John
Burton, Phillip
Butler
Carney
Cavanaugh
Cederberg
Chappell
Conyers
Cornwell
Dellums
Dent
Derwinski
Dickinson
Diggs
Dingell
Downey
Eckhardt
Erlenborn
Evans, Ga.
Fascell
Fish
Fithian
Ford, Mich.
Ford, Tenn.
Forsythe
Fraser
Frenzel
Fuqua
Gammage
Gephardt
Gibbons
Gilman
Goldwater
Hanley
Harkin
Harrington
Harsha
Heckler
Hefner
Heftel
Hillis
Holland
Hollenbeck
Holtzman
Ichord
Ireland
Jeffords
Jenrette
Kastenmeier
Kemp
Koch
Krebs
Le Fante
Lehman
Lent
Long, La.
Long, Md.
Lujan
Luken
Lundine
McCloskey
McCormack
McDade
McDonald
McEwen
Maguire
Marlenee
Mathis
Meeds
Metcalfe
Mineta
Mitchell, N.Y.
Mollohan
Myers, Michael
Neal
Nedzi
Nix
Panetta
Pattison
Pettis
Pike
Poage
Pressler
Pursell
Quie
Richmond
Rinaldo
Risenhoover
Ruppe
Ryan
Santini
Sawyer
Shipley
Sisk
Smith, Iowa
Stokes
Symms
Teague
Traxler
Tsongas
Udall
Van Deerlin
Waggonner
Walsh
Whalen
White
Wiggins
Wilson, Bob
Wilson, Tex.
Winn
Wirth
Wolff
Wydler
Yates
Young, Alaska

So the Journal was approved.



The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

A message in writing from the President of the United States was communicated to the House by Mr. Chirdon, one of his secretaries, who also informed the House that on the following dates the President approved and signed bills and a joint resolution of the House of the following titles:

On December 9, 1977:

H.J. Res. 662. Joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

On December 12, 1977:

H.R. 1904. An act to suspend until July 1, 1980, the duty on intravenous fat emulsion, and for other purposes.

On December 13, 1977:

H.R. 7. An act to authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes;

H.R. 3313. An act for the relief of Mark Charles Meir and Liane Maria Meir;

H.R. 5555. An act for the relief of Adelaida Rea Berry;

H.R. 8159. An act to establish uniform structural requirements for intermodal cargo containers subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, designed to be transported interchangeably by sea and land carriers, and moving in, or designed to move in, international trade, and for other purposes; and

H.R. 8422. An act to amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services, and for other purposes.

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9346, SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. ULLMAN submitted the following conference report and statement on the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes:

CONFERENCE REPORT (H. REPT. No. 95-837)

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate and agree to the same with an amendment as follows:

In lieu of the matter proposed to be inserted by the Senate amendment insert the following:

That this Act, with the following table of contents, may be cited as the "Social Security Amendments of 1977".

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I—PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FINANCING OF THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 101. Adjustments in tax rates.
Sec. 102. Allocations to disability insurance trust fund.
Sec. 103. Increases in earnings base.
Sec. 104. Effective date.

TITLE II—STABILIZATION OF REPLACEMENT RATES IN THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

Sec. 201. Computation of primary insurance amount.
Sec. 202. Maximum benefits.
Sec. 203. Increase in old-age benefit amounts for delayed retirement.
"Sec. 204. Widow's and widower's insurance benefits in cases of delayed retirement.
Sec. 205. Conforming amendments.
Sec. 206. Effective date.

TITLE III—OTHER CHANGES IN PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

PART A—CHANGES IN EARNINGS TEST

Sec. 301. Liberalization of earnings test for individuals age 65 and over.
Sec. 302. Repeal of earnings limitation for individuals age 70 and over.
Sec. 303. Elimination of monthly earnings test.

PART B—COVERAGE

Sec. 311. Study of universal coverage.
Sec. 312. Coverage of nonprofit organizations which failed to file waiver certificates.
Sec. 313. Exclusion from coverage of certain limited partnership income.
Sec 314. Employees of members of related groups of corporations.
Sec. 315. Tax on employers of individuals who receive income from tips.
Sec. 316. Revocation of exemption from coverage by clergymen.
Sec. 317. International agreements with respect to social security benefits.
Sec. 318. Modification of agreement with Illinois to provide coverage for certain policemen and firemen.
Sec. 319. Coverage for policemen and firemen in Mississippi.
Sec. 320. Coverage under divided retirement system for public employees in New Jersey.
Sec. 321. Coverage of service under Wisconsin retirement system.

PART C—BENEFIT AMOUNTS AND ELIGIBILITY

Sec. 331. Actuarial reduction of benefit increases to be applied as of time of original entitlement.
Sec. 332. Limitation on retroactive benefits.
Sec. 333. Delivery of benefit checks.
Sec. 334. Reduced benefits for spouses receiving Government pensions.
Sec. 335. Substantial gainful activity in case of blind individuals.
Sec. 336. Remarriage of widows and widowers.

Sec. 337. Duration-of-marriage requirement.
PART D—STUDY WITH RESPECT TO GENDER-BASED DISTINCTIONS
Sec. 341. Study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination under the social security program.
PART E—COMBINED SOCIAL SECURITY AND INCOME TAX ANNUAL REPORTING
Subpart 1—Amendments to Title II of the Social Security Act
Sec. 351. Annual crediting of quarters of coverage.
Sec. 352. Adjustment in amount required for a quarter of coverage.
Sec. 353. Technical and conforming amendments.
Subpart 2—Amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954
Sec. 355. Deduction of tax from wages.
Sec. 356. Technical and conforming amendments.
Subpart 3—Conforming Amendment to the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974
Sec. 358. Computation of employee annuities.
PART F—NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY
Sec. 361. Establishment of Commission.
PART G—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
Sec. 371. Appointment of hearing examiners.
Sec. 372. Report of Advisory Council on Social Security.
TITLE IV—PROVISIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN STATE WELFARE AND SERVICE PROGRAMS RECEIVING FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
Sec. 401. Fiscal relief for States and political subdivisions with respect to costs of welfare programs.
Sec. 402. Incentive adjustments for quality control in Federal financial participation in aid to families with dependent children programs.
Sec. 403. Access to wage information.
Sec. 404. State demonstration projects.
Sec. 405. Reimbursement for erroneous State supplementary payments.
TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS
Sec. 501. Coverage under medicare of certain power-operated wheelchairs.
Sec. 502. Federal Election Campaign Act amendments.
TITLE I—PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FINANCING OF THE OLD-AGE SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

ADJUSTMENTS IN TAX RATES

SEC. 101. (a)(1) Section 3101(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to rate of tax on employees for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) and (2) inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1974 through 1977, the rate shall be 4.95 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages received during the calendar year 1978, the rate shall by 5.05 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1979 and 1980, the rate shall be 5.08 percent;

"(4) with respect to wages received during the calendar year 1981, the rate shall be 5.35 percent;

"(5) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1982 through 1984, the rate shall be 5.40 percent;

"(6) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1985 through 1989, the rate shall be 5.70 percent; and

"(7) with respect to wages received after December 31, 1989, the rate shall be 6.20 percent.".

(2) Section 3111(a) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on employers for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1974 through 1977, the rate shall be 4.95 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages paid during the calendar year 1978, the rate shall be 5.05 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1979 and 1980, the rate shall be 5.08 percent;

"(4) with respect to wages paid during the calendar year 1981, the rate shall be 5.35 percent;

"(5) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1982 through 1984, the rate shall be 5.40 percent;

"(6) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1985 through 1989, the rate shall by 5.70 percent; and

"(7) with respect to wages paid after December 31, 1989, the rate shall be 6.20 percent.".

(3) Section 1401(a) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on self-employment income for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance) is amended by striking out "a tax" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "a tax as follows:

"(1) in the case of any taxable year beginning before January 1, 1978, the tax shall be equal to 7.0 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(2) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1977, and before January 1, 1979, the tax shall be equal to 7.10 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(3) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1978, and before January 1, 1981, the tax shall be equal to 7.05 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(4) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1980, and before January 1, 1982, the tax shall be equal to 8.00 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(5) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1981, and before January 1, 1985, the tax shall be equal to 8.05 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(6) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1984, and before January 1, 1990, the tax shall be equal to 8.55 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year; and

"(7) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1989, the tax shall be equal to 9.30 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year.".

(b)(1) Section 3101(b) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on employees for purposes of hospital insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) through (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1974 through 1977, the rate shall be 0.90 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages received during the calendar year 1978, the rate shall be 1.00 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1979 and 1980, the rate shall be 1.05 percent;

"(4) with respect to wages received during the calendar years 1981 through 1984, the rate shall be 1.30 percent;

"(5) with respect to wages received during the calendar year 1985, the rate shall be 1.35 percent;

"(6) with respect to wages received after December 31, 1985, the rate shall be 1.45 percent.".

(2) Section 3111(b) of such Code (relating to rate of tax on employers for purposes of hospital insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) through (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1974 through 1977, the rate shall be 0.90 percent;

"(2) with respect to wages paid during the calendar year 1978, the rate shall be 1.00 percent;

"(3) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1979 and 1980, the rate shall be 1.05 percent;

"(4) with respect to wages paid during the calendar years 1981 through 1984, the rate shall be 1.30 percent;

"(5) with respect to wages paid during the calendar year 1985, the rate shall be 1.35 percent; and

"(6) with respect to wages paid after December 31, 1985, the rate shall be 1.45 percent.".

(3) Section 1401(b) of such Code (relating to tax on self-employment income for purposes of hospital insurance) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) through (4) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1973, and before January 1, 1978, the tax shall be equal to 0.90 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(2) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1977, and before January 1, 1979, the tax shall be equal to 1.00 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(3) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1978, and before January 1, 1981, the tax shall be equal to 1.05 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(4) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1980, and before January 1, 1985, the tax shall be equal to 1.30 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year;

"(5) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1984, and before January 1, 1986, the tax shall be equal to 1.35 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year; and

"(6) in the case of any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1985, the tax shall be equal to 1.45 percent of the amount of the self-employment income for such taxable year.".

ALLOCATIONS TO DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND

SEC. 102. (a)(1) Section 201(b)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out clauses (G) through (J) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "(G) 1.55 per centum of the wages (as so defined) paid after December 31, 1977, and before January 1, 1979, and so reported, (H) 1.50 per centum of the wages (as so defined) paid after December 31, 1978, and before January 1, 1981, and so reported, (I) 1.65 per centum of the wages (as so defined) paid after December 31, 1980, and before January 1, 1985, and so reported, (J) 1.90 per centum of the wages (as so defined) paid after December 31, 1984, and before January 1, 1990, and so reported, and (K) 2.20 per centum of the wages (as so defined) paid after December 31, 1989, and so reported,".

(2) Section 201(b)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out clauses (G) through (J) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: (G) 1.090 per centum of the amount of self-employment income (as so defined) so reported for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1977, and before January 1, 1979, (H) 1.0400 per centum of the amount of self-employment income (as so defined) so reported for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1978, and before January 1, 1981, (I) 1.2375 per centum of the amount of self-employment income (as so defined) so reported for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1980, and before January 1, 1985, (J) 1.4250 per centum of the amount of self-employment income (as so defined) so reported for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1984, and before January 1, 1990, and (K) 1.650 per centum of the amount of self-employment income (as so defined) so reported for any taxable year beginning after December 31, 1989,".



INCREASES IN EARNINGS BASE

SEC. 103. (a)(1) Section 230(a) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "or (c)" after "determined under subsection (b)".

(2) Section 230(b) of such Act is amended by striking out "shall be" in the matter preceding paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof "shall subject to subsection (c)) be".

(b) Section 230(c) of such Act is amended—

(1) by inserting "(1)" immediately before "the 'contribution and benefit base' "; and

(2) by striking out "section." and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"section, and (2) the 'contribution and benefit base' with respect to remuneration paid (and taxable years beginning)—

"(A) in 1978 shall be $17,700,

"(B) in 1979 shall be $22,900,

"(C) in 1980 shall be $25,900, and

"(D) in 1981 shall be $29,700.

For purposes of determining under subsection (b) the 'contribution and benefit base' with respect to remuneration paid (and taxable years beginning) in 1982 and subsequent years, the dollar amounts specified in clause (2) of the preceding sentence shall be considered to have resulted from the application of such subsection (b) and to be the amount determined (with respect to the years involved) under that subsection. For purposes of determining employer tax liability under section 3221(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, for purposes of determining the portion of the employee representative tax liability under section 3211 (a) of such Code which results from the application of the 9.5 percent rate specified therein, and for purposes of computing average monthly compensation under section 3(j) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, except with respect to annuity amounts determined under section 3(a) or 3(f)(3) of such Act, clause (2) and the preceding sentence of this subsection shall be disregarded.".

(c)(1) Section 230 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the contribution and benefit base determined under this section for any calendar year after 1976 for purposes of section 4022(b)(3)(B) of Public Law 93-406, with respect to any plan, shall be the contribution and benefit base that would have been determined for such year if this section was in effect immediately prior to the enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1977 had remained in effect without change.".

(2) The amendment made by paragraph (1) shall apply with respect to plan terminations occurring after the date of the enactment of this Act.

(d)(1) The second sentence of section 215 (i)(2)(D)(v) of such Act is amended by striking out "is equal to one-twelfth of the new contribution and benefit base" and inserting in lieu thereof "is equal to, or exceeds by less than $5, one-twelfth of the new contribution and benefit base".

(2) The third sentence of section 215(i)(2)(D)(v) of such Act is amended by striking out all that follows "clause (iv)" and inserting in lieu thereof "plus 20 percent of the excess of the second figure in the last line of column III as extended under the preceding sentence over such second figure for the calendar year in which the table of benefits is revised.".

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 104. The amendments made by this title shall apply with respect to remuneration paid or received, and taxable years beginning, after 1977.

TITLE II—STABILIZATION OF REPLACEMENT RATES IN THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

COMPUTATION OF PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT

SEC. 201. (a) Section 215(a) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(a)(1)(A) The primary insurance amount of an individual shall (except as otherwise provided in this section) be equal to the sum of—

"(i) 90 percent of the individual's average indexed monthly earnings (determined under subsection (b)) to the extent that such earnings do not exceed the amount established for purposes of this clause by subparagraph (B),

"(ii) 32 percent of the individual's average indexed monthly earnings to the extent that such earnings exceed the amount established for purposes of clause (i) but do not exceed the amount established for purposes of this clause by subparagraph (B), and

"(iii) 15 percent of the individual's average indexed monthly earnings to the extent that such earnings exceed the amount established for purposes of clause (ii),

rounded in accordance with subsection (g), and thereafter increased as provided in subsection (i).

"(B)(i) For individuals who initially become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits, or who die (before becoming eligible for such benefits), in the calendar year 1979, the amount established for purposes of clause (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A) shall be $180 and $1,085, respectively.

"(ii) For individuals who initially become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits, or who die (before becoming eligible for such benefits), in any calendar year after 1979, each of the amounts so established shall equal the product of the corresponding amount established with respect to the calendar year 1979 under clause (i) of this subparagraph and the quotient obtained by dividing—

"(I) the average of the total wages (as defined in regulations of the Secretary and computed without regard to the limitations specified in section 209(a)) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the second calendar year preceding the calendar year for which the determination is made, by

"(II) the average of the total wages (as so defined and computed) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year 1977.

"(iii) Each amount established under clause (ii) for any calendar year shall be rounded to the nearest $1, except that any amounts so established which is a multiple of $0.50 but not of $1 shall be rounded to the next higher $1.

"(C)(i) No primary insurance amount computed under subparagraph (A) may be less than—

"(I) the dollar amount set forth on the first line of column IV in the table of benefits contained in (or deemed to be contained in) this subsection as in effect in December 1978, rounded (if not a multiple of $1) to the next higher multiple of $1, or

"(II) an amount equal to $11.50 multiplied by the individual's years of coverage in excess of 10, or the increased amount determined for purposes of this subdivision under subsection (i),

whichever is greater. No increase under subsection (i), except as provided in subsection (i)(2)(A), shall apply to the dollar amount specified in subdivision (I) of this clause.

"(ii) For purposes of clause (i)(II), the term 'years of coverage' with respect to any individual means the number (not exceeding 30) equal to the sum of (I) the number (not exceeding 14 and disregarding any fraction) determined by dividing (a) the total of the wages credited to such individual (including wages deemed to be paid prior to 1951 to such individual under section 217, compensation under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 prior to 1951 which is creditable to such individual pursuant to this title, and wages deemed to be paid prior to 1951 to such individual under section 231) for years after 1936 and before 1951 by (b) $900, plus (II) the number equal to the number of years after 1950 each of which is a computation base year (within the meaning of subsection (b)(2)(B)(ii) and in each of which he is credited with wages (including wages deemed to be paid to such individual under section 217, compensation under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 or 1974 which is creditable to such individual pursuant to this title, and wages deemed to be paid to such individual under section 229) and self-employment income of not less than 25 percent of the maximum amount which, pursuant to subsection (e), may be counted for such year, or of not less than 25 percent of the maximum amount which could be so counted for such year (in the case of a year after 1977) if section 230 as in effect immediately prior to the enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1977 had remained in effect without change.

"(D) In each calendar year after 1978 the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register, on or before November 1, the formula for computing benefits under this paragraph and for adjusting wages and self-employment income under subsection (b)(3) in the case of an individual who becomes eligible for an old-age insurance benefit, or (if earlier) becomes eligible for a disability insurance benefit or dies, in the following year, and the average of the total wages (as described in subparagraph (B)(ii)(I)) on which that formula is based. With the initial publication required by this subparagraph, the Secretary shall also publish in the Federal Register the average of the total wages (as so described) for each calendar year after 1950.

"(2)(A) A year shall not be counted as the year of an individual's death or eligibility for purposes of this subsection or subsection (i) in any case where such individual was entitled to a disability insurance benefit for any of the 12 months immediately preceding the month of such death or eligibility (but there shall be counted instead the year of the individual's eligibility for the disability insurance benefit or benefits to which he was entitled during such 12 months).

"(B) In the case of an individual who was entitled to a disability insurance benefit for any of the 12 months before the month in which he became entitled to an old-age insurance benefit, became reentitled to a disability insurance benefit, or died, the primary insurance amount for determining any benefit attributable to that entitlement, reentitlement, or death is the greater of—

"(i) the primary insurance amount upon which such disability insurance benefit was based, increased by the amount of each general benefit increase (as defined in subsection (i)(3)), and each increase provided under subsection (i)(2), that would have applied to such primary insurance amount had the individual remained entitled to such disability insurance benefit until the month in which he became so entitled or reentitled or died, or

"(ii) the amount computed under paragraph (1)(C).

"(C) In the case of an individual who was entitled to a disability insurance benefit for any month, and with respect to whom a primary insurance amount is required to be computed at any time after the close of the period of the individual's disability (whether

because of such individual's subsequent entitlement to old-age insurance benefits or to a disability insurance benefit based upon a subsequent period of disability, or because of such individual's death), the primary insurance amount so computed may in no case be less than the primary insurance amount with respect to which such former disability insurance benefit was most recently determined.

"(3)(A) Paragraph (1) applies only to an individual remained entitled to such disability insurance benefit prior to January 1979 and who in that or any succeeding month—

"(i) becomes eligible for such a benefit,

"(ii) becomes eligible for a disability insurance benefit, or

"(iii) dies,

and (except for subparagraph (C)(i)(II) thereof) it applies to every such individual except to the extent otherwise provided by paragraph (4).

"(B) For purposes of this title, an individual is deemed to be eligible—

"(i) for old-age insurance benefits, for months beginning with the month in which he attains age 62, or

"(ii) for disability insurance benefits, for months beginning with the month in which his period of disability began as provided under section 216(i)(2)(C),

except as provided in paragraph (2)(A) in cases where fewer than 12 months have elapsed since the termination of a prior period of disability.

"(4) Paragraph (1) (except for subparagraph (C)(i)(II) thereof) does not apply to the computation or recomputation of a primary insurance amount for—

"(A) an individual who was eligible for a disability insurance benefit for a month prior to January 1979 unless, prior to the month in which occurs the event described in clause (i), (ii), or (iii) of paragraph (3)(A), there occurs a period of at least 12 consecutive months for which he was not entitled to a disability insurance benefit, or

"(B) an individual who had wages or self-employment income credited for one or more years prior to 1979, and who was not eligible for an old-age or disability insurance benefit, and did not die, prior to January 1979, if in the year for which the computation or recommendation would be made the individual's primary insurance amount would be greater if computed or recomputed—

"(i) under section 215(a) as in effect in December 1978, for purposes of old-age insurance benefits in the case of an individual who becomes eligible for such benefits prior to 1984, or

"(ii) as provided by section 215(d), in the case of an individual to whom such section applies.

In determining whether an individual's primary insurance amount would be greater if computed or recomputed as provided in subparagraph (B), (I) the table of benefits in effect in December 1978 shall be applied without regard to any increases in that table which may become effective (in accordance with subsection (i)(4)) for years after 1978 (subject to clause (iii) of subsection (i)(2)(A) but without regard to clauses (iv) and (v) thereof) and (II) such individual's average monthly wage shall be computed as provided by subsection (b)(4).

"(5) For purposes of computing the primary insurance amount (after December 1978) of an individual to whom paragraph (1) does not apply (other than an individual described in paragraph (4)(B)), this section as in effect in December 1978 shall remain in effect, except that, effective for January 1979, the dollar amount specified in paragraph (3) of subsection (a) shall be increased to $11.50. The table for determining primary insurance amounts and maximum family benefits contained in this section in December 1978 shall be revised as provided by subsection (i) for each year after 1978.".

(b) Section 215(b) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"Average Indexed Monthly Earnings; Average Monthly Wage

"(b)(1) An individual's average indexed monthly earnings shall be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing—

"(A) the total (after adjustment under paragraph (3)) of his wages paid in and self-employment income credited to his benefit computation years (determined under paragraph (2)), by

"(B) the number of months in those years.

"(2)(A) The number of an individual's benefit computation years equals the number of elapsed years, reduced by five, except that the number of an individual's benefit computation years may not be less than two.

"(B) For purposes of this subsection with respect to any individual—

"(i) the term 'benefit computation years' means those computation base years, equal in number to the number determined under subparagraph (A), for which the total of such individual's wages and self-employment income, after adjustment under paragraph (3), is the largest;

"(ii) the term 'computation base years' means the calendar years after 1950 and before—

"(I) in the case of an individual entitled to old-age insurance benefits, the year in which occurred (whether by reason of section 202(j)(1) or otherwise) the first month of that entitlement; or

"(II) in the case of an individual who has died (without having become entitled to old-age insurance benefits), the year succeeding the year of his death;

except that such term excludes any calendar year entirely included in a period of disability; and

"(iii) the term 'number of elapsed years' means (except as otherwise provided by section 104(j)(2) of the Social Security Amendments of 1972) the number of calendar years after 1950 (or, if later, the year in which the individual attained age 21) and before the year in which the individual died, or, if it occurred earlier (but after 1960), the year in which he attained age 62; except that such term excludes any calendar year any part of which is included in a period of disability.

"(3)(A) Except as provided by subparagraph (B), the wages paid in and self-employment income credited to each of an individual's computation base years for purposes of the selection therefrom of benefit computation years under paragraph (2) shall be deemed to be equal to the product of—

"(i) the wages and self-employment income paid in or credited to such year (as determined without regard to this subparagraph), and

"(ii) the quotient obtained by dividing—

"(I) the average of the total wages (as defined in regulations of the Secretary and computed without regard to the limitations specified in section 209(a)) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the second calendar year (after 1976) preceding the earliest of the year of the individual's death, eligibility for an old-age insurance benefit, or eligibility for a disability insurance benefit (except that the year in which the individual dies, or becomes eligible, shall not be considered as such year if the individual was entitled to disability insurance benefits for any month in the 12-month period immediately preceding such death or eligibility, but there shall be counted instead the year of the individual's eligibility for the disability insurance benefit to which he was entitled in such 12-month period), by

"(II) the average of the total wages (as so defined and computed) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the computation base year for which the determination is made.

"(B) Wages paid in or self-employment income credited to an individual's computation base year which—

"(i) occurs after the second calendar year specified in subparagraph (A)(ii)(I), or

"(ii) is a year treated under subsection (f)(2)(C) as though it were the last year of the period specified in paragraph (2)(B)(ii),

shall be available for use in determining an individual's benefit computation years, but without applying subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

"(4) For purposes of determining the average monthly wage of an individual whose primary insurance amount is computed (after 1978) under section 215(a) or 215(d) as in effect (except with respect to the table contained therein) in December 1978, by reason of subsection (a)(4)(B), this subsection as in effect in December 1978 shall remain in effect, except that paragraph (2)(C) (as then in effect) shall be deemed to provide that 'computation base years' include only calendar years in the period after 1950 (or 1936, if applicable) and prior to the year in which occurred the first month for which the individual was eligible (as defined in subsection (a)(3)(B) as in effect in January 1979) for an old-age or disability insurance benefit, or, if earlier, the year in which he died. Any calendar year all of which is included in a period of disability shall not be included as a computation base year for such purposes.".

(c) Section 215(c) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"Application of Prior Provisions in Certain Cases

"(c) This subsection as in effect in December 1978 shall remain in effect with respect to an individual to whom subsection (a)(1) does not apply by reason of the individual's eligibility for an old-age or disability insurance benefit, or the individual's death, prior to 1979.".

(d)(1) The matter in the text of section 215(d) of such Act which precedes paragraph (1)(C) is amended to read as follows:

"(d)(1) For purposes of column I of the table appearing in subsection (a), as that subsection was in effect in December 1977, an individual's primary insurance benefit shall be computed as follows:

"(A) The individual's average monthly wage shall be determined as provided in subsection (b), as in effect in December 1977 (but without regard to paragraph (4) thereof), except that for purposes of paragraphs (2)(C) and (3) of that subsection (as so in effect) 1936 shall be used instead of 1950.

"(B) For purposes of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of subsection (b)(2) (as so in effect)—

"(i) the total wages prior to 1951 (as defined in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph) of an individual who attained age 21 after 1936 and prior to 1950 shall be divided by the number of years (hereinafter in this subparagraph referred to as the 'divisor') elapsing after the year in which the individual attained age 20 and prior to 1951; and

"(ii) the total wages prior to 1951 (as defined in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph) of an individual who attained age 21 after 1949 shall be divided by the number of years (hereinafter in this subparagraph referred to as the 'divisor') elapsing after 1949 and prior to 1951.

The quotient so obtained shall be deemed to be the individual's wages credited to each of the years which were used in computing the amount of the divisor, except that—

"(iii) if the quotient exceeds $3,000, only $3,000 shall be deemed to be the individual's wages for each of the years which were used in computing the amount of the divisor, and the remainder of the individual's total wages prior to 1951 (I) if less than $3,000, shall be deemed credited to the year immediately preceding the earliest year used in computing the amount of the divisor, or (II) if $3,000 or more, shall be deemed credited, in $3,000 increments, to the year immediately preceding the earliest year used in computing the amount of the divisor and to each year consecutively preceding that year, with any remainder less than $3,000 being credited to the year immediately preceding the earliest year to which a full $3,000 increment was credited; and

"(iv) no more than $42,000 may be taken into account, for purposes of this subparagraph, as total wages after 1936 and prior to 1951.".

(2) Section 215(d)(1)(D) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(D) The individual's primary insurance benefit shall be 40 percent of the first $50 of his average monthly wage as computed under this subsection, plus 10 percent of the next $200 of his average monthly wage, increased by 1 percent for each increment year. The number of increment years is the number, not more than 14 nor less than 4, that is equal to the individual's total wages prior to 1951 divided by $1,650 (disregarding any fraction).".

(3) Section 215(d)(3) of such Act is amended (A) by striking out "In the case of an individual" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof the following "In the case of an individual who had a period of disability which began prior to 1951, but only if the primary insurance amount resulting therefrom is higher than the primary insurance amount resulting from the application of this section (as amended by the Social Security Amendments of 1967) and section 220.".

(4) Section 215(d) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4) The provisions of this subsection as in effect in December 1977 shall be applicable to individuals who become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits or die prior to 1978.".

(e) Section 215(e) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "average monthly wage" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "average indexed monthly earnings or, in the case of an individual whose primary insurance amount is computed under section 215(a) as in effect prior to January 1979, average monthly wage," and

(2) by inserting immediately before "of (A)" in paragraph (1) the following: "(before the application, in the case of average indexed monthly earnings, of subsection (b)(3)(A))".

(f)(1) Section 215(f)(2) of this Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2)(A) If an individual has wages or self-emoloyment income for a year after 1978 for any part of which he is entitled to old-age or disability insurance benefits, the Secretary shall, at such time or times and within such period as he may by regulation prescribe, recompute the individual's primary insurance amount for that year.

"(B) For the purpose of applying subparagraph (A) of subsection (a)(1) to the average indexed monthly earnings of an individual to whom that subsection applies and who receives a recomputation under this paragraph, there shall be used, in lieu of the amounts established by subsection (a)(1)(B) for purposes of clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (a)(1)(A), the amounts so established that were (or, in the case of an individual described in subsection (a)(4)(B), would have been) used in the computation of such individual's primary insurance amount prior to the application of this subsection.

"(C) A recomputation of any individual's primary insurance amount under this paragraph shall be made as provided in subsection (a)(1) as though the year with respect to which it is made is the last year of the period specified in subsection (b)(2)(B)(ii); and subsection (b)(3)(A) shall apply with respect to any such recomputation as it applied in the computation of such individual's primary insurance amount prior to the application of this subsection.

"(D) A recomputation under this paragraph with respect to any years shall be effective—

"(i) in the case of an individual who did not die in that year, for monthly benefits beginning with benefits for January of the following year; or

"(ii) in the case of an individual who died in that year, for monthly benefits beginning with benefits for the month in which he died.".

(2) Section 215(f)(3) of such Act is repealed.

(3) Section 215(f)(4) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(4) A recomputation shall be effective under this subsection only if it increases the primary insurance amount by at least $1.".

(4) Section 215(f) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(7) This subsection as in effect in December 1978 shall continue to apply to the recomputation of a primary insurance amount computed under subsection (a) or (d) as in effect (without regard to the table in subsection (a)) in that month, and, where appropriate, under subsection (d) as in effect in December 1977. For purposes of recomputing a primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a) or (d) (as so in effect) in the case of an individual to whom those subsections apply by reason of subsection (a)(4)(B) as in effect after December 1978, no remuneration shall be taken into account for the year in which the individual initially became eligible for an old-age or disability insurance benefit or died, or for any year thereafter.

"(8) The Secretary shall recompute the primary insurance amounts applicable to beneficiaries whose benefits are based on a primary insurance amount which was computed under subsection (a)(3) effective prior to January 1979, or would have been so computed if the dollar amount specified therein were $11.50. Such recomputation shall be effective January 1979, and shall include the effect of the increase in the dollar amount provided by subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(II). Such primary insurance amount shall be deemed to be provided under such section for purposes of subsection (i).".

(g)(1) Section 215(i)(2)(A)(ii) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(ii) If the Secretary determines that the base quarter in any year is a cost-of-living computation quarter, he shall, effective with the month of June of that year as provided in subparagraph (B), increase—

"(I) the benefit amount to which individuals are entitled for that month under section 227 or 228,

"(II) the primary insurance amount of each other individual on which benefit entitlement is based under this title (including a primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(I), but subject to the provisions of such subsection (a)(1)(C)(i) and clauses (iv) and (v) of this subparagraph), and

"(III) the amount of total monthly benefits based on any primary insurance amount which is permitted under section 203 (and such total shall be increased, unless otherwise so increased under another provision of this title, at the same time as such primary insurance amount) or, in the case of a primary insurance amount computed under subsection (a) as in effect (without regard to the table contained therein) prior to January 1979, the amount to which the beneficiaries may be entitled under section 203 as in effect in December 1978, except as provided by section 203(a)(6) and (7) as in effect after December 1978.

The increase shall be derived by multiplying each of the amounts described in subdivisions (I), (II), and (III) (including each of those amounts as previously increased under this subparagraph) by the same percentage (rounded to the nearest one-tenth of 1 percent) as the percentage by which the Consumer Price Index for that cost-of-living computation quarter exceeds such index for the most recent prior calendar quarter which was a base quarter under paragraph (1)(A)(ii) or, if later, the most recent cost-of-living computation quarter under paragraph (1)(B); and any amount so increased that is not a multiple of $0.10 shall be increased to the next higher multiple of $0.10. Any increase under this subsection in a primary insurance amount determined under subparagraph (C)(i)(II) of subsection (a)(1) shall be applied after the initial determination of such primary insurance amount under that subparagraph (with the amount of such increase, in the case of an individual who becomes eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits or dies in a calendar year after 1979, being determined from the range of possible primary insurance amounts published by the Secretary under the last sentence of subparagraph (D)).".

(2) Section 215(i)(2)(A) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following clauses:

"(iii) In the case of an individual who becomes eligible for an old-age or disability insurance benefit, or who dies prior to becoming so eligible, in a year in which there occurs an increase provided under clause (ii), the individual's primary insurance amount (without regard to the time of entitlement to that benefit) shall be increased (unless otherwise so increased under another provision of this title and, with respect to a primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(I), subject to the provisions of subsection (a)(1)(C)(i) and clauses (iv) and (x) of this subparagraph) by the amount of that increase and subsequent applicable increases, but only with respect to benefits payable for months after May of that year.

"(iv)(I) In the case of an individual who is entitled to an old-age insurance benefit that is based on a primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(I), such primary insurance amount shall not be increased under this subsection for any year before the year in which occurs the first month with respect to which there is payable to such individual all or some part of such benefit after application of the provisions of section 203 relating to deductions on account of work, or, if earlier, the year in which he attains age 65.

"(II) In the case of an individual who is entitled to an insurance benefit under subsection (e) or (f) of section 202 that is based on a primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(I), such primary insurance amount shall not be increased under this subsection for any year (except as provided in subdivision (III)) before the year in which occurs the first month with respect to which there is payable to such individual all or some part of such benefit after application of the provisions of section 203 relating to deductions on account of work, or, if earlier, the year in which he attains age 65.

"(III) Any increase under this subsection which would otherwise be applied to a primary insurance amount except for the provisions of subdivision (II) of this clause,

shall apply to such primary insurance amount if, during any month of the year in which the increase occurs, any individual is entitled to a benefit under subsection (d), (g), or (h) of section 202 based on such primary insurance amount, and such primary insurance amount is based upon the wages and self-employment income of a deceased individual

"(IV) No primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(I) shall be increased under this subsection for any year during which no individual was entitled to any benefit based thereon under section 202 or 223 for any month of such year.

"(V) In any case in which an increase under this subsection which occurs during any year applies to a primary insurance amount determined under subsection (a)(1)(C)(i)(I), and such an increase occurring in a later year does not apply to such primary insurance amount on account of the provisions of this clause, any such increase which occurs in a later year which is applicable to such primary insurance amount shall be based upon such primary insurance amount as previously increased under this subsection.

"(v) Notwithstanding clause (iv), no primary insurance amount shall be less than that provided under section 215(a)(1) without regard to subparagraph (C)(i)(I) thereof, as subsequently increased by applicable increases under this section.".

(3) Section 215(i)(2)(D) of such Act (as amended by section 103(d) of this Act) is further amended by striking out all that follows the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "He shall also publish in the Federal Register at that time (i) a revision of the range of the primary insurance amounts which are possible after the application of this subsection based on the dollar amount specified in subparagraph (C)(i)(II) of subsection (a)(1) (with such revised primary insurance amounts constituting the increased amounts determined for purposes of such subparagraph (C)(i)(II) under this subsection), or specified in subsection (a)(3) as in effect prior to 1979, and (ii) a revision of the range of maximum family benefits which correspond to such primary insurance amounts (with such maximum benefits being effective notwithstanding section 203(a) except for paragraph (8)(B) thereof (or paragraph (2) thereof as in effect prior to 1979)).".

(4) Section 215(i) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4) This subsection as in effect in December 1978 shall continue to apply to subsections (a) and (d), as then in effect, for purposes of computing the primary insurance amount of an individual to whom subsection (a), as in effect after December 1978, does not apply (including an individual to whom subsection (a) does not apply in any year by reason of paragraph (4)(B) of that subsection (but the application of this subsection in such cases shall be modified by the application of subdivision (I) in the last sentence of paragraph (4) of that subsection)). For purposes of computing primary insurance amounts and maximum family benefits (other than primary insurance amounts and maximum family benefits for individuals to whom such paragraph (4)(B) applies), the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register revisions of the table of benefits contained in subsection (a), as in effect in December 1978, as required by paragraph (2)(D) of this subsection as then in effect.".

MAXIMUM BENEFITS

SEC. 202. The text of section 203(a) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(a)(1) In the case of an individual whose primary insurance amount has been computed or recomputed under section 215(a)(1) or (4), or section 215(d), as in effect after December 1978, the total monthly benefits to which beneficiaries may be entitled under section 202 or 223 for a month on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such individual shall, except as provided by paragraph (3) (but prior to any increases resulting from the application of paragraph (2)(A)(ii)(III) of section 215(i)), be reduced as necessary so as not to exceed—

"(A) 150 percent of such individual's primary insurance amount to the extent that it does not exceed the amount established with respect to this subparagraph by paragraph (2),

"(B) 272 percent of such individual's primary insurance amount to the extent that it exceeds the amount established with respect to subparagraph (A) but does not exceed the amount established with respect to this subparagraph by paragraph (2),

"(C) 134 percent of such individual's primary insurance amount to the extent that it exceeds the amount established with respect to subparagraph (B) but does not exceed the amount established with respect to this subparagraph by paragraph (2), and

"(D) 175 percent of such individual's primary insurance amount to the extent that it exceeds the amount established with respect to subparagraph (C).

Any such amount that is not a multiple of $0.10 shall be increased to the next higher multiple of $0.10.

"(2)(A) For individuals who initially become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits, or who die (before becoming so eligible for such benefits), in the calendar year 1979, the amounts established with respect to subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of paragraph (1) shall be $230, $332, and $433, respectively.

"(B) For individuals who initially become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits, or who die (before becoming so eligible for such benefits), in any calendar year after 1979, each of the amounts so established shall equal the product of the corresponding amount established for the calendar year 1979 by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph and the quotient obtained under subparagraph (B)(ii) of section 215(a)(1), with such product being rounded in the manner prescribed by section 215(a)(1)(B)(iii)

"(C) In each calendar year after 1978 the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register, on or before November 1, the formula which (except as provided in section 215(i)(2)(D)) is to be applicable under this paragraph to individuals who become eligible for old-age or disability insurance benefits, or who die (before becoming eligible for such benefits), in the following calendar year.

"(D) A year shall not be counted as the year of an individual's death or eligibility for purposes of this paragraph or paragraph (7) in any case where such individual was entitled to a disability insurance benefit for any of the 12 months immediately preceding the month of such death or eligibility (but there shall be counted instead the year of the individual's eligibility for the disability insurance benefits to which he was entitled during such 12 months).

"(3)(A) When an individual who is entitled to benefits on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of any insured individual and to whom this subsection applies would (but for the provisions of section 202(k)(2)(A)) be entitled to child's insurance benefits for a month on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of one or more other insured individuals, the total monthly benefits to which all beneficiaries are entitled on the basis of such wages and self-employment income shall not be reduced under this subsection to less than the smaller of—

"(i) the sum of the maximum amounts of benefits payable on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of all such insured individuals, or

"(ii) an amount equal to the product of 1.75 and the primary insurance amount that would be computed under section 215(a)(1) for that month with respect to average indexed monthly earnings equal to one-twelfth of the contribution and benefit base determined for that year under section 230.

"(B) When two or more persons were entitled (without the apulication of section 202(j)(1) and section 223(b)) to monthly benefits under section 202 or 223 for January 1971 or any prior month on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such insured individual and the provisions of this subsection as in effect for any such month were applicable in determining the benefit of any persons on the basis of such wages and self-employment income, the total of benefits for any month after January 1971 shall not be reduced to less than the largest of—

"(i) the amount determined under this subsection without regard to this subparagraph,

"(ii) the largest amount which has been determined for any month under this subsection for persons entitled to monthly benefits on the basis of such insured individual's wages and self-employment income, or

"(iii) if any persons are entitled to benefits on the basis of such wages and self-employment income for the month before the effective month (after September 1972) of a general benefit increase under this title (as defined in section 215(i)(3)) or a benefit increase under the provisions of section 215(i), an amount equal to the sum of amounts derived by multiplying the benefit amount determined under this title (excluding any part thereof determined under section 202(w)) for the month before such effective month (including this subsection, but without the application of section 222(b), section 202(q), and subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this section), for each such person for such month, by a percentage equal to the percentage of the increase provided under such benefit increase (with any such increased amount which is not a multiple of $0.10 being rounded to the next higher multiple of $0.10);

but in any such case (I) subparagraph (A) of this paragraph shall not be applied to such total of benefits after the application of clause (ii) or (iii), and (II) if section 202(k)(2)(A) was applicable in the case of any such benefits for a month, and ceases to apply for a month after such month, the provisions of clause (ii) or (iii) shall be applied, for and after the month in which section 202(k)(2)(A) ceases to apply, as though subparagraph (A) of this paragraph had not been applicable to such total of benefits for the last month for which clause (ii) or (iii) was applicable.

"(C) When any of such individuals is entitled to monthly benefits as a divorced spouse under section 202 (b) or (c) or as a surviving divorced spouse under section 202 (e) or (f) for any month, the benefit to which he or she is entitled on the basis of the wages and self-employment income he or she is entitled on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such insured individual for such month shall be determined without regard to this subsection, and the benefits of all other individuals who are entitled for such month to monthly benefits under section 202 on the wages and self-employment income of such insured individual shall be determined as if no such divorced spouse or surviving divorced spouse were entitled to benefits for such month.

"(4) In any case in which benefits are reduced pursuant to the preceding provisions of this subsection, the reduction shall be made after any deductions under this section



and after any deductions under section 222 (b). Whenever a reduction is made under this subsection in the total of monthly benefits to which individuals are entitled for any month on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of an insured individual, each such benefit other than the old-age or disability insurance benefit shall be proportionately decreased.

"(5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, when—

"(A) two or more persons are entitled to monthly benefits for a particular month on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of an insured individual and (for such particular month) the provisions of this subsection are applicable to such monthly benefits, and

"(B) such individual's primary insurance amount is increased for the following month under any provision of this title.

then the total of monthly benefits for all persons on the basis of such wages and self-employment income for such particular month, as determined under the provisions of this subsection, shall for purposes of determining the total monthly benefits for all persons on the basis of such wages and self-employment income for months subsequent to such particular month be considered to have been increased by the smallest amount that would have been required in order to assure that the total of monthly benefits payable on the basis of such wages and self-employment income for any such subsequent month will not be less (after the application of the other provisions of this subsection and section 202(q)) than the total of monthly benefits (after the application of the other provisions of this subsection and section 202(q)) payable on the basis of such wages and self-employment income for such particular month.

"(6) In the case of any individual who is entitled for any month to benefits based upon the primary insurance amounts of two or more insured individuals, one or more of which primary insurance amounts were determined under section 215(a) or 215(d) as in effect (without regard to the table contained therein) prior to January 1979 and one or more of which primary insurance amounts were determined under section 215 (a) (1) or (4), or section 215(d), as in effect after December 1978, the total benefits payable to that individual and all other individuals entitled to benefits for that month based upon those primary insurance amounts shall be reduced to an amount equal to the product of 1.75 and the primary insurance amount that would be computed under section 215(a)(1) for that month with respect to average indexed monthly earnings equal to one-twelfth of the contribution and benefits base determined under section 230 for the year in which that month occurs.

"(7) Subject to paragraph (6), this subsection as in efect in December 1978 shall remain in effect with respect to a primary insurance amount computed under section 215 (a) or (d), as in effect (without regard to the table contained therein) in December 1978, except that a primary insurance amount so computed with respect to an individual who first becomes eligible for an old-age or disability insurance benefit, or dies (before becoming eligible for such a benefit), after December 1978, shall instead be governed by this section as in effect after December 1978.".

INCREASE IN OLD-AGE BENEFIT AMOUNTS FOR DELAYED RETIREMENT

SEC. 203. Section 202(w)(1) of Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "If the first month" and all that follows down through "to such individual" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "The amount of an old-age insurance benefit (other than a benefit based on a primary insurance amount determined under section 215(a)(3)) which is payable without regard to this subsection to an individual"; and

(2) by inserting after "such amount," in subparagraph (A) the following: "or, in the case of an individual who first becomes eligible for an old-age insurance benefit after December 1978, one quarter of 1 percent of such amount,".

WIDOW'S AND WIDOWER'S INSURANCE BENEFITS IN CASES OF DELAYED RETIREMENT

SEC. 204. (a) Section 202(e)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act is amended (1) by inserting "(as determined after application of the following sentence)" after "primary insurance amount", and (2) by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "If such deceased individual was (or upon application would have been) entitled to an old-age insurance benefit which was increased (or subject to being increased) on account of delayed retirement under the provisions of subsection (w), then, for purposes of this subsection, such individual's primary insurance amount, if less than the old-age insurance benefit (increased, where applicable, under section 215(f)(5) or (6) and under section 215(i) as if such individual were still alive in the case of an individual who has died) which he was receiving (or would upon application have received) for the month prior to the month in which he died, shall be deemed to be equal to such old-age insurance benefit, and (notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (3) of such subsection (w)) the number of increment months shall include any month in the months of the calendar year in which he died, prior to the month in which he died, which satisfy the conditions in paragraph (2) of such subsection (w).".

(b) Section 202(e)(2)(B)(i) of such Act is amended by inserting "and section 215(f)(5) or (6) were applied, where applicable," after "living".

(c) Section 202(f)(3)(A) of such Act is amended (1) by inserting "(as determined after application of the following sentence)" after "primary insurance amount", and (2) by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "If such deceased individual was (or upon application would have been) entitled to an old-age insurance benefit which was increased (or subject to being increased) on account of delayed retirement under the provisions of subsection (w), then, for purposes of this subsection, such individual's primary insurance amount, if less than the old-age insurance benefit (increased, where applicable, under section 215(f)(5) or (6) and under section 215(i) as if such individual were still alive in the case of an individual who has died) which she was receiving (or would upon application have received) for the month prior to the month in which she died, shall be deemed to be equal to such old-age insurance benefit, and (notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (3) of such subsection (w)) the number of increment months shall include any month in the months of the calendar year in which she died, prior to the month in which she died, which satisfy the conditions in paragraph (2) of such subsection (w).".

(d) Section 202(f)(3)(B)(i) of such Act is amended by inserting "and section 215(f)(5) or (6) were applied, where applicable," after "living".

(e) Section 203(a) of such Act (as amended by section 202 of this Act) is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(8) When—

"(A) one or more persons were entitled (without the application of section 202(j)(1)) to monthly benefits under section 202 for May 1978 on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of an individual.

"(B) the benefit of at least one such person for June 1978 is increased by reason of the amendments made by section 204 of the Social Security Amendments of 1977; and

"(C) the total amount of benefits to which all such persons are entitled under such section 202 are reduced under the provisions of this subsection (or would be so reduced except for the first sentence of section 203(a)(4)),

then the amount of the benefit to which each such person is entitled for months after May 1978 shall be increased (after such reductions are made under this subsection) to the amount such benefits would have been if the benefit of the person or persons referred to in subparagraph (B) had not been increased.".

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 205. (a) Section 202(m)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended to read as follows:

"(1) In any case in which an individual is entitled to a monthly benefit under this section on the basis of a primary insurance amount computed under section 215 (a) or (d), as in effect after December 1978, on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of a deceased individual for any month and no other person is (without the application of subsection (j)(1)) entitled to a monthly benefit under this section for that month on the basis of such wages and self-employment income, the individual's benefit amount for that month, prior to reduction under subsection (k)(3), shall not be less than that provided by subparagraph (C)(i)(I) of section 215(a)(1) and increased under section 215(i) for months after May of the year in which the insured individual died as though such benefit were a primary insurance amount.".

(b) Section 202(w) of such Act (as amended by section 203 of this Act) is further amended—

(1) by inserting after "section 215(a)(3)" in paragraph (1) (in the matter preceding subparagraph (A)) the following: "as in effect in December 1978 or section 215(a)(1)(C)(i)(II) as in effect thereafter";

(2) by inserting "as in effect in December 1978, or section 215 (a)(1)(C)(i)(II) as in effect thereafter," after "paragraph (3) of section 215(a)" in paragraph (5); and

(3) by inserting "(whether before, in, or after December 1978)" after "determined under section 215(a)" in paragraph (5).

(c) Section 217(b)(1) of such Act is amended by inserting "as in effect in December 1978" after "section 215(c)" each place it appears, and after "section 215(d)".

(d) Section 224(a) of such Act is amended by inserting "(determined under section 215 (b) as in effect prior to January 1979)" after "(A) the average monthly wage" in the sentence immediately following paragraph (8).

(e) Section 1839(c)(3)(B) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(B) the monthly premium rate most recently promulgated by the Secretary under this paragraph, increased by a percentage determined as follows: The Secretary shall ascertain the primary insurance amount computed under section 215(a)(1), based upon average indexed monthly earnings of $900, that applied to individuals who became eligible for and entitled to old-age insurance benefits on May 1 of the year of the promulgation. He shall increase the monthly premium rate by the same percentage by which that primary insurance amount is increased when, by reason of the law in effect at the time the promulgation is made, it is so computed to apply to those individuals on the following May 1.".

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 206. The amendments made by the provisions of this title other than sections 201(d), 204, and 205(a) shall be effective

with respect to monthly benefits under title II of the Social Security Act payable for months after December 1978 and with respect to lump-sum death payments with respect to deaths occurring after such month. The amendments made by section 201(d) shall be effective with respect to monthly benefits of an individual who becomes eligible for an old-age or disability insurance benefit, or dies, after December 1977. The amendments made by section 204 shall be effective with respect to monthly benefits for months after May 1978. The amendment made by section 205(a) shall be effective with respect to monthly benefits payable for months after December 1978 based on the wages and self-employment income of individuals who die after December 1978.

## TITLE III—OTHER CHANGES IN PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE PROGRAM

### PART A—CHANGES IN EARNINGS TEST

#### LIBERALIZATION OF EARNINGS TEST FOR INDIVIDUALS AGE 65 AND OVER

SEC. 301. (a) Section 203(f)(8)(A) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "a new exempt amount which shall be effective (unless such new exempt amount is prevented from becoming effective by subparagraph (C) of this paragraph) with respect to any individual's taxable year which ends after the calendar year" and inserting in lieu thereof "the new exempt amounts (separately stated for individuals described in subparagraph (D) and for other individuals) which are to be applicable (unless prevented from becoming effective by subparagraph (C)) with respect to taxable years ending in (or with the close of) the calendar year after the calendar year".

(b)(1) Section 203(f)(8)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "The exempt amount for each month of a particular taxable year shall be" in the matter preceding clause (i) and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as otherwise provided in subparagraph (D), the exempt amount which is applicable to individuals described in such subparagraph and the exempt amount which is applicable to other individuals; for each month of a particular taxable year, shall each be".

(2) Section 203(f)(8)(B)(i) of such Act is amended by striking out "the exempt amount" and inserting in lieu thereof "the corresponding exempt amount".

(3) The last sentence of section 203(f)(8)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "the exempt amount" and inserting in lieu thereof "an exempt amount".

(c)(1) Section 203(f)(8) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(D) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, the exempt amount which is applicable to an individual who has attained age 65 before the close of the taxable year involved—

"(i) shall be $333.33⅓ for each month of any taxable year ending after 1977 and before 1979,

"(ii) shall be $375 for each month of any taxable year ending after 1978 and before 1980,

"(iii) shall be $416.66⅔ for each month of any taxable year ending after 1979 and before 1981,

"(iv) shall be $458.33⅓ for each month of any taxable year ending after 1980 and before 1982, and

"(v) shall be $500 for each month of any taxable year ending after 1981 and before 1983."

(2) No notification with respect to an increased exempt amount for individuals described in section 203(f)(8)(D) of the Social Security Act (as added by paragraph (1) of this subsection) shall be required under the last sentence of section 203(f)(8)(B) of such Act in 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, or 1981; and section 203(f)(8)(C) of such Act shall not prevent the new exempt amount determined and published under section 203(f)(8)(A) in 1977 from becoming effective to the extent that such new exempt amount applies to individuals other than those described in section 203(f)(8)(D) of such Act (as so added).

(d) Subsections (f)(1), (f)(3), (f)(4)(B), and (h)(1)(A) of section 203 of such Act are each amended by striking out "$200 or the exempt amount" and inserting in lieu thereof "the applicable exempt amount".

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to taxable years ending after December 1977.

#### REPEAL OF EARNINGS LIMITATION FOR INDIVIDUALS AGE 70 AND OVER

SEC. 302. (a) Subsections (c)(1), (d)(1), (f)(1)(B), and (j) of section 203 of the Social Security Act are each amended by striking out "seventy-two" and inserting in lieu thereof "seventy".

(b) Subsection (f)(3) of section 203 of such Act is amended by striking out "age 72" and inserting in lieu thereof "age 70".

(c) Subsection (h)(1)(A) of section 203 of such Act is amended by striking out "the age of 72" and "age 72" and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance "age 70".

(d) The heading of subsection (j) of section 203 of such Act is amended by striking out "Seventy-two" and inserting in lieu thereof "Seventy".

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply only with respect to taxable years ending after December 31, 1981.

#### ELIMINATION OF MONTHLY EARNINGS TEST

SEC. 303. (a) Clause (E) of the last sentence of section 203(f)(1) of the Social Security Act (as amended by section 301(d) of this Act) is further amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof the following: ", if such month is in the taxable year in which occurs the first month that is both (i) a month for which the individual is entitled to benefits under subsection (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), or (h) of section 202 (without having been entitled for the preceding month to a benefit under any other of such subsections), and (ii) a month in which the individual did not engage in self-employment and did not render services for wages (determined as provided in paragraph (5)) of more than the applicable exempt amount as determined under paragraph (8)".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply only with respect to monthly benefits payable for months after December 1977.

### PART B—COVERAGE

#### STUDY OF UNIVERSAL COVERAGE

SEC. 311. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is directed to undertake, as soon as possible after the date of the enactment of this Act, a thorough study with respect to the extent of the coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs and under the programs established by title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The study shall examine the feasibility and desirability of covering, under such social security programs, Federal employees, State and local governmental employees, and employees of non-profit organizations who are not now covered. The study shall include alternative methods of accomplishing such coverage together with any appropriate alternatives to extending coverage to such employees.

(b) With respect to each major alternative method or proposal included in the study described in subsection (a), such study shall also include an analysis of the changes which would be required in the programs established by the Social Security Act and in any other systems or programs (such as retirement, survivorship, disability, and health programs) affecting the individuals who would be covered under such social security programs under such alternative method or proposal. Such analysis shall include the structural changes required in such programs, the financial impact of such changes, and the effect of such changes on the benefit rights and contribution liabilities of the affected individuals.

(c) In conducting the study required by subsection (a), the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall consult, as appropriate, with the Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, and the Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, and those officials shall provide him with such information and assistance as he may require. The Secretary shall also solicit the views of other appropriate officials and organizations.

(d) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall submit to the President and the Congress, not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, a report of the findings of the study required by subsection (a) together with his recommendations for any appropriate legislative changes.

#### COVERAGE OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS WHICH FAILED TO FILE WAIVER CERTIFICATES

SEC. 312. (a)(1) Section 3121(k)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to constructive filing of certificate where refund or credit has been made and new certificate is not filed) is amended—

(A) by striking out "prior to the expiration of 180 days after the date of the enactment of this paragraph," in subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof "prior to April 1, 1978."; and

(B) by striking out "the 181st day after the date of the enactment of this paragraph," and "such 181st day" in the matter following subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance "April 1, 1978.".

(2) Section 3121(k)(7) of such Code (relating to payment of both employee and employer taxes for retroactive period by organization in cases of constructive filing) is amended—

(A) by striking out "prior to the expiration of 180 days after the date of the enactment of this paragraph" and inserting in lieu thereof "prior to April 1, 1978.";

(B) by striking out "the 181st day after such date." and inserting in lieu thereof "April 1, 1978."; and

(C) by striking out "prior to the first day of the calendar quarter in which such 181st day occurs" and inserting in lieu thereof "prior to that date".

(3) Section 3121(k)(8) of such Code (relating to extended period for payment of taxes for retroactive coverage) is amended—

(A) by striking out "by the end of the 180-day period following the date of the enactment of this paragraph" and inserting in lieu thereof prior to April 1, 1978.";

(B) by striking out "within that period" and inserting in lieu thereof "prior to April 1, 1978"; and

(C) by striking out "on the 181st day following that date" and inserting in lieu thereof "on that date".

(b)(1) Section 3121(k)(4) of such Code (relating to constructive filing of certificate where no refund or credit of taxes has been made) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(C) In the case of any organization which is deemed under this paragraph to have filed a valid waiver certificate under paragraph (1), if—

"(i) the period with respect to which the taxes imposed by sections 3101 and 3111 were paid by such organization (as described in subparagraph (A)(ii)) terminated prior to October 1, 1976, or

"(ii) the taxes imposed by sections 3101 and 3111 were not paid during the period referred to in clause (i) (whether such period has terminated or not) with respect to remuneration paid by such organization to individuals who became its employees after the close of the calendar quarter in which such period began,

taxes under sections 3101 and 3111—

"(iii) in the case of an organization which meets the requirements of this subparagraph by reason of clause (i), with respect to remuneration paid by such organization after the termination of the period referred to in clause (i) and prior to July 1, 1977; or

"(iv) in the case of an organization which meets the requirements of this subparagraph by reason of clause (ii), with respect to remuneration paid prior to July 1, 1977, to individuals who became its employees after the close of the calendar quarter in which the period referred to in clause (i) began,

which remain unpaid on the date of the enactment of this subparagraph, or which were paid after October 19, 1976, but prior to the date of the enactment of this subparagraph, shall not be due or payable (or, if paid, shall be refunded); and the certificate which such organization is deemed under this paragraph to have filed shall not apply to any service with respect to the remuneration for which the taxes imposed by sections 3101 and 3111 (which remain unpaid on the date of the enactment of this subparagraph, or were paid after October 19, 1976, but prior to the date of the enactment of this subparagraph) are not due and payable (or are refunded) by reason of the preceding provisions of this subparagraph. In applying this subparagraph for purposes of title II of the Social Security Act, the period during which reports of wages subject to the taxes imposed by section 3101 and 3111 were made by any organization may be conclusively treated as the period (described in subparagraph (A)(ii)) during which the taxes imposed by such sections were paid by such organization.".

(2) Section 3121(k)(4)(A) of such Code is amended by inserting "(subject to subparagraph (C))" after "effective" in the matter following clause (ii).

(3) Section 3121(k)(6) of such Code (relating to application of certain provisions to cases of constructive filing) is amended by inserting "(except as provided in paragraph (4)(C))" after "services involved" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A).

(4) Section 3121(k)(4) of such Code is amended by striking out "date" in subparagraph (B)(ii) and inserting in lieu thereof "first day of the calendar quarter".

(c) In any case where—

(1) an individual performed service, as an employee of an organization which is deemed under section 3121(k)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to have filed a waiver certificate under section 3121(k)(1) of such Code, on or after the first day of the applicable period described in subparagraph (A)(ii) of such section 3121(k)(4) and before July 1, 1977; and

(2) the service so performed does not constitute employment (as defined in section 210(a) of the Social Security Act and section 3121(b) of such Code) because the waiver certificate which the organization is deemed to have filed is made inapplicable to such service by section 3121(k)(4)(C) of such Code, but would constitute employment (as so defined) in the absence of such section 3121(k)(4)(C),

the remuneration paid for such service shall, upon the request of such individual (filed on or before April 15, 1980, in such manner and form, and with such official, as may be prescribed by regulations made under title II of the Social Security Act) accompanied by full payment of all of the taxes which would have been paid under section 3101 of such Code with respect to such remuneration but for such section 3121(k)(4)(C) (or by satisfactory evidence that appropriate arrangements have been made for the payment of such taxes in installments as provided in section 3121(k)(8) of such Code), be deemed to constitute remuneration for employment as so defined. In any case where remuneration paid by an organization to an individual is deemed under the preceding sentence to constitute remuneration for employment, such organization shall be liable (notwithstanding any other provision of such Code) for payment of the taxes which it would have been required to pay under section 3111 of such Code with respect to such remuneration in the absence of such section 3121(k)(4)(C).

(d) Section 3121(k)(8) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to extended period for payment of taxes for retroactive coverage), as amended by subsection (a)(3) of this section, is amended to read as follows:

"(8) EXTENDED PERIOD FOR PAYMENT OF TAXES FOR RETROACTIVE COVERAGE.—Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, in any case where—

"(A) an organization is deemed under paragraph (4) to have filed a valid waiver certificate under paragraph (1), but the applicable period described in paragraph (4)(A)(ii) has terminated and part or all of the taxes imposed by sections 3101 and 3111 with respect to remuneration paid by such organization to its employees after the close of such period remains payable notwithstanding paragraph (4)(C), or

"(B) an organization described in paragraph (5)(A) files a valid waiver certificate under paragraph (1) by March 31, 1978, as described in paragraph (5)(B), or (not having filed such a certificate by that date) is deemed under paragraph (5) to have filed such a certificate on April 1, 1978, or

"(C) an individual files a request under section 3 of Public Law 94-563, or under section 312(c) of the Social Security Amendments of 1977, to have service treated as constituting remuneration for employment (as defined in section 3121(b) and in section 210 (a) of the Social Security Act),

the taxes due under sections 3101 and 3111 with respect to services constituting employment by reason of such certificate for any period prior to the first day of the calendar quarter in which the date of such filing or constructive filing occurs, or with respect to service constituting employment by reason of such request, may be paid in installments over an appropriate period of time, as determined under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, rather than in a lump sum.".

(e) The first sentence of section 3 of Public Law 94-563 (in the matter following paragraph (3)) is amended—

(1) by inserting "on or before April 15, 1980," after "fixed"; and

(2) by inserting "(or by satisfactory evidence that appropriate arrangements have been made for the repayment of such taxes in installments as provided in section 3121(k)(8) of such Code)" after "so refunded or credited".

(f) Section 3121(k)(4)(A)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to constructive filing of certificate where no refund or credit of taxes has been made) is amended by striking out "or any subsequent date" and inserting in lieu thereof "(or, if later, as of the earliest date on which it satisfies clause (ii) of this subparagraph.)".

(g) Section 3121(k)(4)(B) of such Code (relating to constructive filing of certificate where no refund or credit of taxes has been made) is amended—

(1) by striking out the period at the end of clause (ii) and inserting in lieu thereof ", or"; and

(2) by adding after clause (ii) the following new clause:

"(iii) the organization, prior to the end of the period referred to in clause (ii) of such subparagraph (and, in the case of an organization organized on or before October 9, 1969, prior to October 19, 1976), had applied for a ruling or determination letter acknowledging it to be exempt from income tax under section 501(c)(3), and it subsequently received such ruling or determination letter and did not pay any taxes under sections 3101 and 3111 with respect to any employee with respect to any quarter ending after the twelfth month following the date of mailing of such ruling or determination letter and did not pay any such taxes with respect to any quarter beginning after the later of (I) December 3, 1975 or (II) the date on which such ruling or determination letter was issued.".

(h) The amendments made by subsections (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), and (g) of this section shall be effective as though they had been included as a part of the amendments made to section 3121(k) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 by the first section of Public Law 94-563 (or, in the case of the amendments made by subsection (e), as a part of section 3 of such Public Law).

#### EXCLUSION FROM COVERAGE OF CERTAIN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INCOME

SEC. 313. (a) Section 211(a) of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (9);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (10) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (10) the following new paragraph:

"(11) There shall be excluded the distributive share of any item of income or loss of a limited partner, as such, other than guaranteed payments described in section 707(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to that partner for services actually rendered to or on behalf of the partnership to the extent that those payments are established to be in the nature of remuneration for those services.".

(b) Section 1402(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definition of net earnings from self-employment) is amended—

(1) by striking out "and" at the end of paragraph (10);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (11) and inserting in lieu thereof "; and"; and

(3) by inserting after paragraph (11) the following new paragraph:

"(12) there shall be excluded the distributive share of any item of income or loss of a limited partner, as such, other than guaranteed payments described in section 707(c) to that partner for services actually rendered to or on behalf of the partnership to the extent that those payments are established to be in the nature of remuneration for those services.".

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1977.

#### EMPLOYEES OF MEMBERS OF RELATED GROUPS OF CORPORATIONS

SEC. 314. (a) Section 3121 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (definitions for purposes of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(s) CONCURRENT EMPLOYMENT BY TWO OR MORE EMPLOYERS.—For purposes of sections 3102, 3111, and 3121(a)(1), if two or more related corporations concurrently employ the same individual and compensate such individual through a common paymaster which is one of such corporations, each such corporation shall be considered to have paid as remuneration to such individual only the amounts actually disbursed by it to such individual and shall not be considered to have paid as remuneration to such individual amounts actually disbursed to such individual by another of such corporations.".

(b) Section 3306 of such Code (relating to definitions in respect of unemployment tax) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(p) CONCURRENT EMPLOYMENT BY TWO OR MORE EMPLOYERS.—For purposes of sections 3301, 3302, and 3306(b)(1), if two or more related corporations concurrently employ the same individual and compensate such individual through a common paymaster which is one of such corporations, each such corporation shall be considered to have paid as remuneration to such individual only the amounts actually disbursed by it to such individual and shall not be considered to have paid as remuneration to such individual amounts actually disbursed to such individual by another of such corporations.".

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to wages paid after December 31, 1978.

TAX ON EMPLOYERS OF INDIVIDUALS WHO RECEIVE INCOME FROM TIPS

SEC. 315. (a) Section 3121 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (definitions for purposes of the Federal Insurance Contributions Act) is amended by adding at the end thereof (after the new subsection added by section 314(a) of this Act) the following new subsection:

"(t) SPECIAL RULE FOR DETERMINING WAGES SUBJECT TO EMPLOYER TAX IN CASE OF CERTAIN EMPLOYERS WHOSE EMPLOYEES RECEIVE INCOME FROM TIPS.—If the wages paid by an employer with respect to the employment during any month of an individual who (for services performed in connection with such employment) receives tips which constitute wages, and to which section 3102(a) applies, are less than the total amount which would be payable (with respect to such employment) at the minimum wage rate applicable to such individual under section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (determined without regard to section 3(m) of such Act), the wages so paid shall be deemed for purposes of section 3111 to be equal to such total amount.".

(b) Section 3111 of such Code is amended by inserting "and (t)" after "3121(a)" in subsections (a) and (b).

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to wages paid with respect to employment performed in months after December 1977.

REVOCATION OF EXEMPTION FROM COVERAGE BY CLERGYMEN

SEC. 316. (a) Notwithstanding section 1402(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, any exemption which has been received under section 1402(e)(1) of such Code by a duly ordained, commissioned, or licensed minister of a church or a Christian Science practitioner, and which is effective for the taxable year in which this Act is enacted, may be revoked by filing an application therefor (in such form and manner, and with such official, as may be prescribed in regulations made under chapter 2 of such Code), if such application is filed—

(1) before the applicant becomes entitled to benefits under section 202(a) or 223 of the Social Security Act (without regard to section 202(j)(1) or 223(b) of such Act), and

(2) no later than the due date of the Federal income tax return (including any extension thereof) for the applicant's first taxable year beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

Any such revocation shall be effective (for purposes of chapter 2 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and title II of the Social Security Act), as specified in the application, either with respect to the applicant's first taxable year ending on or after the date of the enactment of this Act or with respect to the applicant's first taxable year beginning after such date, and for all succeeding taxable years; and the applicant for any such revocation may not thereafter again file application for an exemption under such section 1402(e)(1). If the application is filed on or after the due date of the applicant's first taxable year ending on or after the date of the enactment of this Act and is effective with respect to that taxable year, it shall include or be accompanied by payment in full of an amount equal to the total of the taxes that would have been imposed by section 1401 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to all of the applicant's income derived in that taxable year which would have constituted net earnings from self-employment for purposes of chapter 2 of such Code (notwithstanding section 1402(c)(4) or (c)(5) of such Code) except for the exemption under section 1402(e)(1) of such Code.

(b) Subsection (a) shall apply with respect to service performed (to the extent specified in such subsection) in taxable years ending on or after the date of the enactment of this Act, and with respect to monthly insurance benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of any individual for months in or after the calendar year in which such individual's application for revocation (as described in such subsection) is filed (and lump-sum death payments payable under such title on the basis of such wages and self-employment income in the case of death occurring in or after such calendar year).

INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

SEC. 317. (a) Title II of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

"Purpose of Agreement

"SEC. 233. (a) The President is authorized (subject to the succeeding provisions of this section) to enter into agreements establishing totalization arrangements between the social security system established by this title and the social security system of any foreign country, for the purposes of establishing entitlement to and the amount of old-age, survivors, disability, or derivative benefits based on a combination of an individual's periods of coverage under the social security system established by this title and the social security system of such foreign country.

"Definitions

"(b) For the purposes of this section—

"(1) the term 'social security system' means, with respect to a foreign country, a social insurance or pension system which is of general application in the country and under which periodic benefits, or the actuarial equivalent thereof, are paid on account of old age, death, or disability; and

"(2) the term 'period of coverage' means a period of payment of contributions or a period of earnings based on wages for employment or on self-employment income, or any similar period recognized as equivalent thereto under this title or under the social security system of a country which is a party to an agreement entered into under this section.

"Crediting Periods of Coverage; Conditions of Payment of Benefits

"(c)(1) Any agreement establishing a totalization arrangement pursuant to this section shall provide—

"(A) that in the case of an individual who has at least 6 quarters of coverage as defined in section 213 of this Act and periods of coverage under the social security system of a foreign country which is a party to such agreement, periods of coverage of such individual under such social security system of such foreign country may be combined with periods of coverage under this title and otherwise considered for the purposes of establishing entitlement to and the amount of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits under this title;

"(B)(i) that employment or self-employment, or any service which is recognized as equivalent to employment or self-employment under this title or the social security system of a foreign country which is a party to such agreement, shall, on or after the effective date of such agreement, result in a period of coverage under the system established under this title or under the system established under the laws of such foreign country, but not under both, and (ii) the methods and conditions for determining under which system employment, self-employment, or other service shall result in a period of coverage; and

"(C) that where an individual's periods of coverage are combined, the benefit amount payable under this title shall be based on the proportion of such individual's periods of coverage which was completed under this title.

"(2) Any such agreement may provide that—

"(A) an individual who is entitled to cash benefits under this title shall, notwithstanding the provisions of section 202(t), receive such benefits while he resides in a foreign country which is a party to such agreement; and

"(B) the benefit paid by the United States to an individual who legally resides in the United States shall, if less when added to the benefit paid by such foreign country than the benefit amount which would be payable to an entitled individual based on the first figure in (or deemed to be in) column IV of the table in section 215(a) in the case of an individual becoming eligible for such benefit before January 1, 1979, or based on a primary insurance amount determined under section 215(a)(1)(C)(i)(I) in the case of an individual becoming eligible for such benefit on or after that date, be increased so that the total of the two benefits is equal to the benefit amount which would be so payable.

"(3) Section 226 shall not apply in the case of any individual to whom it would not be applicable but for this section or any agreement or regulation under this section.

"(4) Any such agreement may contain other provisions which are not inconsistent with the other provisions of this title and which the President deems appropriate to carry out the purposes of this section.

"Regulations

"(d) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare shall make rules and regulations and establish procedures which are reasonable and necessary to implement and administer any agreement which has been entered into in accordance with this section.

"Reports to Congress; effective date of agreements

"(e)(1) Any agreement to establish a totalization arrangement entered into pursuant to this section shall be transmitted by the President to the Congress together with a report on the estimated number of individuals who will be affected by the agreement and the effect of the agreement on the estimated income and expenditures of the programs established by this Act.

"(2) Such an agreement shall become effective on any date, provided in the agreement, which occurs after the expiration of the period (following the date on which the agreement is transmitted in accordance with paragraph (1)) during which each House of the Congress has been in session on each of 90 days; except that such agreement shall not become effective if, during such period, either House of the Congress adotps a resolution of disapproval of the agreement.".

(b)(1) Section 1401 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) RELIEF FROM TAXES IN CASES COVERED BY CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS.—During any period in which there is in effect an agreement entered into pursuant to section 233 of the Social Security Act with any foreign country, the self-employment income of an individual shall be exempt from the taxes imposed by this section to the extent that such self-employment income is subject under such agreement to taxes or contributions for similar purposes under the social security system of such foreign country.".

(2) Sections 3101 and 3111 of such Code are each amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(c) RELIEF FROM TAXES IN CASES COVERED BY CERTAIN INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS.—During any period in which there is in effect an agreement entered into pursuant to section 233 of the Social Security Act with any foreign country, wages received by or paid to an individual shall be exempt from the taxes imposed by this section to the extent that such wages are subject under such agreement to taxes or contributions for similar purposes under the social security system of such foreign country.".

(3) Section 6051(a) of such Code is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "The amounts required to be shown by paragraph (5) shall not include wages which are exempted pursuant to sections 3101(c) and 3111(c) from the taxes imposed by section 3101 and 3111.".

(5) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, taxes paid by any individual to any foreign country with respect to any period of employment or self-employment which is covered under the social security system of such foreign country in accordance with the terms of an agreement entered into pursuant to section 233 of the Social Security Act shall not, under the income tax laws of the United States, be deductible by, or creditable against the income tax of, any such individual.

MODIFICATION OF AGREEMENT WITH ILLINOIS TO PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR CERTAIN POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN

SEC. 318. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (d)(5)(A) of section 218 of the Social Security Act and the references thereto in subsections (d)(1) and (d)(3) of such section 218, the agreement with the State of Illinois heretofore entered into pursuant to such section 218 may, at any time prior to January 1, 1979, be modified pursuant to subsection (c)(4) of such section 218 so as to apply to services performed in policemen's or firemen's positions covered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund on the date of the enactment of this Act if the State of Illinois has at any time prior to the date of the enactment of this Act paid to the Secretary of the Treasury, with respect to any of the services performed in such positions, the sums prescribed pursuant to subsection (e)(1) of such section 218. For purposes of this section, a retirement system which covers positions of policemen or firemen shall, if the State of Illinois so desires, be deemed to be a separate retirement system with respect to the positions of such policemen or firemen, as the case may be.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (f) of section 218 of the Social Security Act, any modification in the agreement with the State of Illinois under subsection (a) of this section, to the extent that it involves services performed by a policeman or fireman in positions covered under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, shall be made effective with respect to—

(1) all services performed by policemen or firemen, in positions to which the modification relates, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act; and

(2) all services performed by such individuals in such positions before such date of enactment with respect to which the State of Illinois has paid to the Secretary of the Treasury the sums prescribed pursuant to subsection (e)(1) of such section 218 at the time or times established pursuant to such subsection (e)(1), if and to the extent that—

(A) no refund of the sums so paid has been obtained, or

(B) a refund of part or all of the sums so paid has been obtained but the State of Illinois repays to the Secretary of the Treasury the amount of such refund within 90 days after the date that the modification is agreed to by the State and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

COVERAGE FOR POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN IN MISSISSIPPI

SEC. 319. Section 218(p)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "Mississippi," after "Maryland,".

COVERAGE UNDER DIVIDED RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES IN NEW JERSEY

SEC. 320. Section 218(d)(6)(C) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting "New Jersey," after "Nevada,".

COVERAGE OF SERVICE UNDER WISCONSIN RETIREMENT SYSTEM

SEC. 321. Section 218(m)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "Wisconsin retirement fund" the following: "or any successor system".

PART C—BENEFIT AMOUNTS AND ELIGIBILITY

ACTUARIAL REDUCTION OF BENEFIT INCREASES TO BE APPLIED AS OF TIME OF ORIGINAL ENTITLEMENT

SEC. 331. (a) Section 202(q)(4) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out all that follows subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"then the amount of the reduction of such benefit (after the application of any adjustment under paragraph (7)) for each month beginning with the month of such increase in the primary insurance amount shall be computed under paragraph (1) or (3), whichever applies, as though the increased primary insurance amount had been in effect for and after the month for which the individual first became entitled to such monthly benefit reduced under such paragraph (1) or (3).".

(b) Section 202(q) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(10) For purposes of applying paragraph (4), with respect to monthly benefits payable for any month after December 1977 to an individual who was entitled to a monthly benefit as reduced under paragraph (1) or (3) prior to January 1978, the amount of reduction in such benefit for the first month for which such benefit is increased by reason of an increase in the primary insurance amount of the individual on whose wages and self-employment income such benefit is based and for all subsequent months (and similarly for all subsequent increases) shall be increased by a percentage equal to the percentage increase in such primary insurance amount (such increase being made in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (8)). In the case of an individual whose reduced benefit under this section is increased as a result of the use of an adjusted reduction period or an additional adjusted reduction period (in accordance with paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection), then for the first month for which such increase is effective, and for all subsequent months, the amount of such reduction (after the application of the previous sentence, if applicable) shall be determined—

"(A) in the case of old-age, wife's, and husband's insurance benefits, by multiplying such amount by the ratio of (i) the number of months in the adjusted reduction period to (ii) the number of months in the reduction period,

"(B) in the case of widow's and widower's insurance benefits for the month in which such individual attains age 62, by multiplying such amount by the ratio of (i) the number of months in the reduction period beginning with age 62 multiplied by 19/40 of 1 percent, plus the number of months in the adjusted additional reduction period multiplied by 43/240 of 1 percent to (ii) the number of months in the reduction period multiplied by 19/40 of 1 percent, plus the number of months in the additional reduction period multiplied by 43/240 of 1 percent, and

"(C) in the case of widow's and widower's insurance benefits for the month in which such individual attains age 65, by multiplying such amount by the ratio of (i) the number of months in the adjusted reduction period multiplied by 19/40 of 1 percent, plus the number of months in the adjusted additional reduction period multiplied by 43/240 of 1 percent to (ii) the number of months in the reduction period beginning with age 62 multiplied by 19/40 of 1 percent, plus the number of months in the adjusted reduction period, prior to age 62 multiplied by 19/40 of 1 percent, plus the number of months in the adjusted 43/240 of 1 percent.

such determination being made in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (8).

"(11) When an individual is entitled to more than one monthly benefit under this title and one or more of such benefits are reduced under this subsection, paragraph (10) shall apply separately to each such benefit reduced under this subsection before the application of subsection (k) (pertaining to the method by which monthly benefits are offset when an individual is entitled to more than one kind of benefit) and the application of this paragraph shall operate in conjunction with paragraph (3).".

(c)(1) Section 202(q)(7)(C) of such Act is amended by striking out "because" and all that follows and inserting in lieu thereof "because of the occurrence of an event that terminated her or his entitlement to such benefits.".

(2) Section 202(q)(3)(H) of such Act is amended by inserting "for that month or" after "first entitled".

(d) The amendments made by this section shall be effective with respect to monthly benefits payable for months after December 1977.

LIMITATION ON RETROACTIVE BENEFITS

SEC. 332. (a)(1) The first sentence of section 202(j)(1) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "An individual" and inserting in lieu thereof "Subject to the limitations contained in paragraph (4), an individual".

(2) Section 202(j) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4)(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (B), no individual shall be entitled to a monthly benefit under subsection (a), (b), (c), (e), or (f) for any month prior to the month in which he or she files an application for benefits under that subsection if the effect of entitlement to such benefit would be to reduce, pursuant to subsection (q), the amount of the monthly benefit to which such individual would otherwise be entitled for the month in which such application is filed.

"(B)(i) If the individual applying for retroactive benefits is applying for such benefits under subsection (a), and there are one or more other persons who would (except for subparagraph (A)) be entitled for any month, on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such individual and because of such individual's entitlement to such retroactive benefits, to retroactive benefits under subsection (b), (c), or (d) not subject to reduction under subsection (q), then subparagraph (A) shall not apply with

respect to such month or any subsequent month.

"(ii) If the individual applying for retroactive benefits is a widow, surviving divorced wife, or widower and is under a disability (as defined in section 223(d)), and such individual would, except for subparagraph (A), be entitled to retroactive benefits as a disabled widow or widower or disabled surviving divorced wife for any month before attaining the age of 60, then subparagraph (A) shall not apply with respect to such month or any subsequent month.

"(iii) If the individual applying for retroactive benefits has excess earning (as defined in section 203(f)) in the year in which he or she files an application for such benefits which could, except for subparagraph (A), be charged to months in such year prior to the month of application, then subparagraph (A) shall not apply to so many of such months immediately preceding the month of application as are required to charge such excess earnings to the maximum extent possible.

"(iv) As used in this subparagraph, the term 'retroactive benefits' means benefits to which an individual becomes entitled for a month prior to the month in which application for such benefits is filed.".

(3) Section 226(h) of such Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4) For purposes of determining entitlement to hospital insurance benefits under subsection (b) in the case of an individual described in clause (iii) of subsection (b)(2)(A), the entitlement of such individual to widow's or widower's insurance benefits under section 202 (e) or (f) by reason of a disability shall be deemed to be the entitlement to such benefits that would result if such entitlement were determined without regard to the provisions of section 202(i)(4).".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall be effective with respect to monthly insurance benefits under title II of the Social Security Act to which an individual becomes entitled on the basis of an application filed on after January 1, 1978.

DELIVERY OF BENEFIT CHECKS

SEC. 333. (a) Title VII of the Social Security Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"DELIVERY OF BENEFIT CHECKS

"SEC. 708. (a) If the day regularly designated for the delivery of benefit checks under title II or title XVI falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday (as defined in section 6103 of title 5, United States Code) in any month, the benefit checks which would otherwise be delivered on such day shall be mailed for delivery on the first day preceding such day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday (as so defined), without regard to whether the delivery of such checks would as a result have to be made before the end of the month for which such checks are issued.

"(b) If more than the correct amount of payment under title II or XVI is made to any individual as a result of the receipt of a benefit check pursuant to subsection (a) before the end of the month for which such check is issued, no action shall be taken (under section 204 or 1631(b) or otherwise) to recover such payment or the incorrect portion thereof.".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) of this section shall apply with respect to benefit checks the regularly designated day for delivery of which occurs on or after the thirtieth day after the date of the enactment of this Act.

REDUCED BENEFITS FOR SPOUSES RECEIVING GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

SEC. 334. (a)(1) Section 202(b)(2) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "subsection (q)" the following: "and paragraph (4) of this subsection".

(2) Section 202(b) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4)(A) The amount of a wife's insurance benefit for each month as determined after application of the provisions of subsections (q) and (k) shall be reduced (but not below zero) by an amount equal to the amount of any monthly periodic benefit payable to such wife (or divorced wife) for such month which is based upon her earnings while in the service of the Federal Government or any State (or political subdivision thereof, as defined in section 218(b)(2)) if, on the last day she was employed by such entity, such service did not constitute 'employment' as defined in section 210.

"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, any periodic benefit which otherwise meets the requirements of subparagraph (A), but which is paid on other than a monthly basis, shall be allocated on a basis equivalent to a monthly benefit (as determined by the Secretary) and such equivalent monthly benefit shall constitute a monthly periodic benefit for purposes of subparagraph (A). For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'periodic benefit' includes a benefit payable in a lump sum if it is a commutation of, or a substitute for, periodic payments.".

(b)(1) Section 202(c)(1) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out subparagraph (C);

(B) by adding "and" at the end of subparagraph (B); and

(C) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as subparagraph (C).

(2) Section 202(c)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2)(A) The amount of a husband's insurance benefit for each month as determined after application of the provisions of subsections (q) and (k) shall be reduced (but not below zero) by an amount equal to the amount of any monthly periodic benefit payable to such husband for such month which is based upon his earnings while in the service of the Federal Government or any State (or political subdivision thereof, as defined in section 218(b)(2)) if, on the last day he was employed by such entity, such service did not constitute 'employment' as defined in section 210.

"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, any periodic benefit which otherwise meets the requirements of subparagraph (A), but which is paid on other than a monthly basis, shall be allocated on a basis equivalent to a monthly benefit (as determined by the Secretary) and such equivalent monthly benefit shall constitute a monthly periodic benefit for purposes of subparagraph (A). For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'periodic benefit' includes a benefit payable in a lump sum if it is a commutation of, or a substitute for, periodic payments.".

(3) Section 202(f)(3)(A) of such Act is amended by striking out "paragraph (5)" in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraphs (2) and (5)".

(4)(A) Section 202(f)(7) of such Act is amended by striking out "subparagraph (G) of section 202(f)(1)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (F) of section 202(f)(1)".

(5) Section 202(p)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "subparagraph (C) of subsection (c)(1), clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (D) of subsection (f)(1), or".

(6) Section 202(s)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "Subsections" and all that follows down through "so much" and inserting in lieu thereof "So much".

(e)(1) Section 202(g)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "Such" and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection, such".

(2) Section 202(g) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4)(A) The amount of a mother's insurance benefit for each month to which any individual is entitled under this subsection (as determined after application of subsection (k)) shall be reduced (but not below zero) by an amount equal to the amount of any monthly periodic benefit payable to such individual for such month which is based upon such individual's earnings while in the service of the Federal Government or any State (or any political subdivision thereof, as defined in section 218(b)(2)) if, on the last day she was employed by such entity, such service did not constitute 'employment' as defined in section 210.

"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, any periodic benefit which otherwise meets the requirements of subparagraph (A), but which is paid on other than a monthly basis, shall be allocated on a basis equivalent to a monthly benefit (as determined by the Secretary) and such equivalent monthly benefit shall constitute a monthly periodic benefit for purposes of subparagraph (A). For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'periodic benefit' includes a benefit payable in a lump sum if it is a commutation of, or a substitute for, periodic payments.".

(d)(1) Section 202(f)(1) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out subparagraph (D); and

(B) by redesignating subparagraphs (E), (F), and (G) as subparagraphs (D), (E), and (F), respectively.

(2) Section 202(f)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2)(A) The amount of a widower's insurance benefit for each month (as determined after application of the provisions of subsections (k) and (q), paragraph (3)(B), and paragraph (5) shall be reduced (but not below zero) by an amount equal to the amount of any monthly periodic benefit payable to such widower for such month which is based upon his earnings while in the service of the Federal Government or any State (or any political subdivision thereof, as defined in section 218(b)(2)) if, on the last day he was employed by such entity, such service did not constitute 'employment' as defined in section 210.

"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, any periodic benefit which otherwise meets the requirements of subparagraph (A), but which is paid on other than a monthly basis, shall be allocated on a basis equivalent to a monthly benefit (as determined by the Secretary) and such equivalent monthly benefit shall constitute a monthly periodic benefit for purposes of subparagraph (A). For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'periodic benefit' includes a benefit payable in a lump sum if it is a commutation of, or a substitute for, periodic payments.".

(3) Section 202(f)(3)(A) of such Act (as amended by section 204(c) of this Act) is amended by striking out "paragraph (5)" in the first sentence and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraphs (2) and (5)".

(4)(A) Section 202(f)(7) of such Act is amended by striking out "subparagraph (G) of section 202(f)(1)" and inserting in lieu thereof "subparagraph (F) of section 202(f)(1)".

(5) Section 202(p)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "subparagraph (C) of subsection (c)(1), clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (D) of subsection (f)(1), or".

(6) Section 202(s)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "Subsections" and all that follows down through "so much" and inserting in lieu thereof "So much".

(e)(1) Section 202(g)(2) of such Act is amended by striking out "Such" and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as provided in paragraph (4) of this subsection, such".

(2) Section 202(g) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(4)(A) The amount of a mother's insurance benefit for each month to which any individual is entitled under this subsection (as determined after application of subsection (k)) shall be reduced (but not below zero) by an amount equal to the amount of any monthly periodic benefit payable to such individual for such month which is based upon such individual's earnings while in the service of the Federal Government or any State (or political subdivision thereof, as defined in section 218(b)(2)) if, on the last day such individual was employed by such entity, such service did not constitute 'employment' as defined in section 210.

"(B) For purposes of this paragraph, any periodic benefit which otherwise meets the requirements of subparagraph (A), but which is paid on other than a monthly basis, shall be allocated on a basis equivalent to a monthly benefit (as determined by the Secretary) and equivalent monthly benefit shall constitute a monthly periodic benefit for purposes of subparagraph (A). For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'periodic benefit' includes a benefit payable in a lump sum if it is a commutation of, or a substitute for, periodic payments.".

(f) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly insurance benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act for months beginning with the month in which this Act is enacted, on the basis of applications filed in or after the month in which this Act is enacted.

(g)(1) The amendments made by the preceding provisions of this section shall not apply with respect to any monthly insurance benefit payable, under subsection (b), (c), (e), (f), or (g) (as the case may be) of section 202 of the Social Security Act, to an individual—

(A) to whom there is payable for any month within the 60-month period beginning with the month in which this Act is enacted (or who is eligible in any such month for) a monthly periodic benefit (within the meaning of such provisions) based upon such individual's earnings while in the service of the Federal Government or any State (or political subdivision thereof, as defined in section 218(b)(2) of the Social Security Act; and

(B) who at time of application for or initial entitlement to such monthly insurance benefit under such subsection (b), (c), (e), (f), or (g), meets the requirements of that subsection as it was in effect and being administered in January 1977.

(2) For purposes of paragraph (1)(A), an individual is eligible for a monthly periodic benefit for any month if such benefit would be payable to such individual for that month if such individual were not employed during that month and had made proper application for such benefit.

(3) If any provision of this subsection, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of this section shall not be affected thereby, but the application of this subsection to any other persons or circumstances shall also be considered invalid.

SUBSTANTIAL GAINFUL ACTIVITY IN CASE OF BLIND INDIVIDUALS

SEC. 335. Section 223(d)(4) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after the first sentence the following new sentence: "No individual who is blind shall be regarded as having demonstrated an ability to engage in substantial gainful activity on the basis of earnings that do not exceed the exempt amount under section 203(f)(8) which is applicable to individuals described in subparagraph (D) thereof.".

REMARRIAGE OF WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

SEC. 336. (a)(1) Section 202(e)(2)(A) of the Social Security Act (as amended by sections 204(a) and 334(c)(1) of this Act) is amended by striking out "paragraphs (4) and (8)" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (8)".

(2) Section 202(e)(3) of such Act is amended by striking out "In the case of a widow or surviving divorced wife who marries" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "If a widow, before attaining age 60, or a surviving divorced wife, marries".





(3) Section 202(e)(4) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(4) If a widow, after attaining age 60, marries, such marriage shall, for purposes of paragraph (1), be deemed not to have occurred.".

(b)(1) Section 202(f)(3)(A) of such Act (as amended by sections 204(c) and 334(d)(3) of this Act) is further amended by striking out "paragraphs (2) and (5)" and inserting in lieu thereof "paragraph (2)".

(2) Section 202(f)(4) of such Act is amended by striking out "In the case of a widower who remarries" in the matter preceding subparagraph (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "If a widower, before attaining age 60, remarries".

(3) Section 202(f)(5) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(5) If a widower, after attaining age 60, marries, such marriage shall, for purposes of paragraph (1), be deemed not to have occurred."

(c)(1) The amendments made by this section shall apply only with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act for months after December 1978, and, in the case of individuals who are not entitled to benefits of the type involved for December 1978, only on the basis of applications filed on or after January 1, 1979.

(2) In the case of an individual who was entitled for the month of December 1978 to monthly insurance benefits under subsection (e) or (f) of section 202 of the Social Security Act to which the provisions of subsection (e)(4) or (f)(5) applied, the Secretary shall, if such benefits would be increased by the amendments made by the section, redetermine the amount of such benefits for months after December 1978 as if such amendments had been in effect for the first month for which the provisions of section 202(e)(4) or 202(f)(5) became applicable.

(d) Where—

(1) two or more persons are entitled to monthly benefits under section 202 of the Social Security Act for December 1978 on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of a deceased individual, and one or more of such persons is so entitled under subsection (e) or (f) of such section 202, and

(2) one or more of such persons is entitled on the basis of such wages and self-employment income to monthly benefits under subsection (e) or (f) of such section 202 (as amended by this section) for January 1979, and

(3) the total of benefits to which all persons are entitled under section 202 of such Act on the basis of such wages and self-employment income for January 1979 is reduced by reason of section 203(a) of such Act as amended by this Act (or would, but for the first sentence of section 203(a)(4), be so reduced),

then the amount of the benefit to which each such person referred to in paragraph (1) is entitled for months after December 1978 shall in no case be less after the application of this section and such section 203(a) than the amount it would have been without the application of this section.

DURATION-OF-MARRIAGE REQUIREMENT

SEC. 337. (a) Section 216(d) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "20 years" in paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting in lieu thereof in each instance "10 years".

(b) Section 202(b)(1)(G) of such Act is amended by striking out "20 years" and inserting in lieu thereof "10 years".

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to monthly benefits payable under title II of the Social Security Act for months after December 1978, and, in the case of individuals who are not entitled to benefits of the type involved for December 1978, only on the basis of application filed on or after January 1, 1979.

PART D—STUDY WITH RESPECT TO GENDER-BASED DISTINCTIONS

STUDY OF PROPOSALS TO ELIMINATE DEPENDENCY AND SEX DISCRIMINATION UNDER THE SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM

SEC. 341. (a) The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in consultation with the Task Force on Sex Discrimination in the Department of Justice, shall make a detailed study, within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and the Social Security Administration, of proposals to eliminate dependency as a factor in the determination of entitlement to spouse's benefits under the program established under title II of the Social Security Act, and of proposals to bring about equal treatment for men and women in any and all respects under such program, taking into account the practical effects (particularly the effect upon women's entitlement to such benefits) of factors such as—

(1) changes in the nature and extent of women's participation in the labor force,

(2) the increasing divorce rate, and

(3) the economic value of women's work in the home.

The study shall include appropriate cost analyses.

(b) The Secretary shall submit to the Congress within six months after the date of the enactment of this Act a full and complete report on the study carried out under subsection (a).

PART E—COMBINED SOCIAL SECURITY AND INCOME TAX ANNUAL REPORTING

Subpart 1—Amendments to Title II of the Social Security Act

ANNUAL CREDITING OF QUARTERS OF COVERAGE

SEC. 351. (a)(1) Sections 209(g)(3), 209(j), 210(a)(17)(A), and 210(f)(4)(B) of the Social Security Act are each amended by striking out "quarter" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(2) Sections 209(g)(3) and 209(j) of such Act are each further amended by striking out "$50" and inserting in lieu thereof "$100".

(3)(A) Section 209 of such Act is amended by striking out "or" at the end of subsection (n), by striking out the period at the end of subsection (o) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by inserting after subsection (o) the following new subsection:

"(p) Remuneration paid by an organization exempt from income tax under section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 in any calendar year to an employee for service rendered in the employ of such organization, if the remuneration paid in such year by the organization to the employee for such service is less than $100.".

(B) Section 210(a)(10) of such Act is amended by striking out "(10)(A)" and all that follows down through "(B) Service" and inserting in lieu thereof "(10) Service", and by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively.

(b) Section 212 of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"CREDITING OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME TO CALENDAR YEARS

"SEC. 212. (a) For the purposes of determining average monthly wage and quarters of coverage the amount of self-employment income derived during any taxable year which begins before 1978 shall—

"(1) in the case of a taxable year which is a calendar year, be credited equally to each quarter of such calendar year; and

"(2) in the case of any other taxable year, be credited equally to the calendar quarter in which such taxable year ends and to each of the next three or fewer preceding quarters any part of which is in such taxable year.

"(b) For the purposes of determining aver-

age indexed monthly earnings, average monthly wage, and quarters of coverage the amount of self-employment income derived during any taxable year which begins after 1977 shall—

"(1) in the case of a taxable year which is a calendar year or which begins with or during a calendar year and ends with or during such year, be credited to such calendar year; and

"(2) in the case of any other taxable year, be allocated proportionately to the two calendar years, portions of which are included within such taxable year, on the basis of the number of months in each such calendar year which are included completely within the taxable year.

For purposes of clause (2), the calendar month in which a taxable year ends shall be treated as included completely within that taxable year.".

(c) Section 213(a)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2)(A) The term 'quarters of coverage' means—

"(i) for calendar years before 1978, and subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B), a quarter in which an individual has been paid $50 or more in wages (except wages for agricultural labor paid after 1954) or for which he has been credited (as determined under section 212) with $100 or more of self-employment income; and

"(ii) for calendar years after 1977, and subject to the provisions of subparagraph (B), each portion of the total of the wages paid and the self-employment income credited (pursuant to section 212) to an individual in a calendar year which equals $250, with such quarter of coverage being assigned to a specific calendar quarter in such calendar year only if necessary in the case of any individual who has attained age 62 or died or is under a disability and the requirements for insured status in subsection (a) or (b) of section 214, the requirements for entitlement to a computation or recomputation of his primary insurance amount, or the requirements of paragraph (3) of section 216 (i) would not otherwise be met.

"(B) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (A)—

"(i) no quarter after the quarter in which an individual dies shall be a quarter of coverage, and no quarter any part of which is included in a period of disability (other than the initial quarter and the last quarter of such period) shall be a quarter of coverage;

"(ii) if the wages paid to an individual in any calendar year equal to $3,000 in the case of a calendar year before 1951, or $3,600 in the case of a calendar year after 1950 and before 1955, or $4,200 in the case of a calendar year after 1954 and before 1959, or $4,800 in the case of a calendar year after 1958 and before 1966, or $6,600 in the case of a calendar year after 1965 and before 1968, or $7,800 in the case of a calendar year after 1967 and before 1972, or $9,000 in the case of the calendar year 1972, or $10,800 in the case of the calendar year 1973, or $13,200 in the case of the calendar year 1974, or an amount equal to the contribution and benefit base (as determined under section 230) in the case of any calendar year after 1974 and before 1978 with respect to which such contribution and benefit base is effective, each quarter of such year shall (subject to clauses (i) and (v)) be a quarter of coverage;

"(iii) if an individual has self-employment income for a taxable year, and if the sum of such income and the wages paid to him during such year equals $3,600 in the case of a taxable year beginning after 1950 and ending before 1955, or $4,200 in the case of a taxable year ending after 1954 and before 1959, or $4,800 in the case of a taxable year ending after 1958 and before 1966, or $6,600 in the case of a taxable year ending after 1965 and before 1968, or $7,800 in the case of a taxable year ending after 1967 and before 1972, or $9,000 in the case of a taxable year beginning after 1971 and before 1973, or $10,800 in the case of a taxable year beginning after 1972 and before 1974, or $13,200 in the case of a taxable year beginning after 1973 and before 1975, or an amount equal to the contribution and benefit base (as determined under section 230) which is effective for the calendar year in the case of any taxable year beginning in any calendar year after 1974 and before 1978, each quarter any part of which falls in such year shall (subject to clauses (i) and (v)) be a quarter of coverage;

"(iv) if an individual is paid wages for agricultural labor in a calendar year after 1954 and before 1978, then, subject to clauses (i) and (v), (I) the last quarter of such year which can be but is not otherwise a quarter of coverage shall be a quarter of coverage if such wages equal or exceed $100 but are less than $200; (II) the last two quarters of such year which can be but are not otherwise quarters of coverage shall be quarters of coverage if such wages equal or exceed $200 but are less than $300; (III) the last three quarters of such year which can be but are not otherwise quarters of coverage shall be quarters of coverage if such wages equal or exceed $300 but are less than $400; and (IV) each quarter of such year which is not otherwise a quarter of coverage shall be a quarter of coverage if such wages are $400 or more;

"(v) no quarter shall be counted as a quarter of coverage prior to the beginning of such quarter;

"(vi) not more than one quarter of coverage may be credited to a calendar quarter; and

"(vii) no more than four quarters of coverage may be credited to any calendar year after 1977.

If in the case of an individual who has attained age 62 or died or is under a disability and who has been paid wages for agricultural labor in a calendar year after 1954 and before 1978, the requirements for insured status in subsection (a) or (b) of section 214, the requirements for entitlement to a computation or recomputation of his primary insurance amount, or the requirements of paragraph (3) of section 216(i) are not met after assignment of quarters of coverage to quarters in such year as provided in clause (iv) of the preceding sentence, but would be met if such quarters of coverage were assigned to different quarters in such year, then such quarters of coverage shall instead be assigned, for purposes only of determining compliance with such requirements, to such different quarters. If, in the case of an individual who did not die prior to January 1, 1955, and who attained age 62 (if a woman) or age 65 (if a man) or died before July 1, 1957, the requirements for insured status in section 214(a)(3) are not met because of his having too few quarters of coverage but would be met if his quarters of coverage in the first calendar year in which he had any covered employment had been determined on the basis of the period during which wages were earned rather than on the basis of the period during which wages were paid (any such wages paid that are reallocated on an earned basis shall not be used in determining quarters of coverage for subsequent calendar years), then upon application filed by the individual or his survivors and satisfactory proof of his record of wages earned being furnished by such individual or his survivors, the quarters of coverage in such calendar year may be determined on the basis of the periods during which wages were earned.".

(d) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to remuneration paid and services rendered after December 31, 1977. The amendments made by subsections (b) and (c) shall be effective January 1, 1978.

ADJUSTMENT IN AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR A QUARTER OF COVERAGE

SEC. 352. (a) Section 213(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Social Security Act, as amended by section 351(c) of this Act, is amended by striking out "$250" and inserting in lieu thereof "the amount required for a quarter of coverage in that calendar year (as determined under subsection (d))".

(b) Section 213 of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"Amount Required for a Quarter of Coverage

"(d)(1) The amount of wages and self-employment income which an individual must have in order to be credited with a quarter of coverage in any year under subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii) shall be $250 in the calendar year 1978 and the amount determined under paragraph (2) of this subsection for years after 1978.

"(2) The Secretary shall, on or before November 1 of 1978 and of every year thereafter, determine and publish in the Federal Register the amount of wages and self-employment income which an individual must have in order to be credited with a quarter of coverage in the succeeding calendar year. The amount required for a quarter of coverage shall be the larger of—

"(A) the amount in effect in the calendar year in which the determination under this subsection is made, or

"(B) the product of the amount prescribed in paragraph (1) which is required for a quarter of coverage in 1978 and the ratio of the average of the total wages (as defined in regulations of the Secretary and computed without regard to the limitations specified in section 209(a)) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year before the year in which the determination under this paragraph is made to the average of the total wages (as so defined and computed) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for 1976 (as published in the Federal Register in accordance with section 215(a)(1)(D)),

with such product, if not a multiple of $10, being rounded to the next higher multiple of $10 where such amount is a multiple of $5 but not of $10 and to the nearest multiple of $10 in any other case.".

(c) The amendments made by this section shall be effective January 1, 1978.

TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 353. (a)(1) Section 203(f)(8)(B)(i) of the Social Security Act is amended by striking out "was" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "is".

(2) Section 203(f)(8)(B)(ii) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(ii) the product of the exempt amount described in clause (i) and the ratio of (I) the average of the total wages (as defined in regulations of the Secretary and computed without regard to the limitations specified in section 209(a)) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year before the calendar year in which the determination under subparagraph (A) is made to (II) the average of the total wages (as so defined and computed) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year before the most recent calendar year in which an increase in the exempt amount was enacted or a determination resulting in such an increase was made under subparagraph (A), with such product, if not a multiple of $10, being rounded to the next higher multiple of $10 where such product is a multiple of $5 but not of $10 and to the nearest multiple of $10 in any other case.".

(b)(1) The first sentence of section 218(c)(8) of such Act is amended by striking out "quarter" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "year", and by striking out "$50" and inserting in lieu thereof "$100".

(2) Section 218(g)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "quarter" and inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(3) Section 218(q)(4)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "any calendar quarters" and inserting in lieu thereof "a calendar year" and by striking out "such calendar quarters" and inserting in lieu thereof "such calendar year".

(4) Section 218(q)(6)(B) of such Act is amended by striking out "calendar quarters designated by the State in such wage reports as the" and inserting in lieu thereof "period or periods designated by the State in such wage reports as the period or".

(5) Section 218(r)(1) of such Act is amended—

(A) by striking out "quarter" in the matter before clause (A) and inserting in lieu thereof "year",

(B) by striking out "in which occurred the calendar quarter" in clause (A), and

(C) by striking out "quarter" in clause (B) and inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(c)(1) Effective with respect to estimates for calendar years beginning after December 31, 1977, section 224(a) of such Act is amended by striking out the last sentence.

(2) Section 224(f)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2) In making the redetermination required by paragraph (1), the individual's average current earnings (as defined in subsection (a)) shall be deemed to be the product of—

"(A) his average current earnings as initially determined under subsection (a);

"(B) the ratio of (i) the average of the total wages (as defined in regulations of the Secretary and computed without regard to the limitations specified in section 209(a)) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year before the year in which the reduction was first computed to (ii) the average of the total wages (as so defined and computed) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for calendar year 1977 or, if later, the calendar year before the year in which the reduction was first computed (but not counting any reduction made in benefits for a previous period of disability); and

"(C) in any case in which the reduction was first computed before 1978, the ratio of (i) the average of the taxable wages reported to the Secretary for the first calendar quarter of 1977 to (ii) the average of the taxable wages reported to the Secretary for the first calendar quarter of the calendar year before the year in which the reduction was first computed (but not counting any reduction made in benefits for a previous period of disability).

Any amount under this paragraph which is not a multiple of $1 shall be reduced to the new lower multiple of $1.".

(d) Section 229(a) of such Act is amended—

(1) by striking out "shall be deemed to have been paid, in each calendar quarter occurring after 1956 in which he" and inserting in lieu thereof ", if he", and

(2) by striking out "wages (in addition to the wages actually paid to him for such service) of $300," at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "shall be deemed to have been paid—

"(1) in each calendar quarter occurring after 1956 and before 1978 in which he was paid such wages, additional wages of $300, and

"(2) in each calendar year occurring after 1977 in which he was paid such wages, additional wages of $100 for each $300 of such wages, up to a maximum of $1,200 of additional wages for any calendar year.".

(c)(1) Section 230(b) of such Act is amended by striking out the last sentence.

(2) Section 230(b)(1) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(1) the contribution and benefit base which is in effect with respect to remuneration paid in (and taxable years beginning in) the calendar year in which the determination under subsection (a) is made, and".

(3) Section 230(b)(2) of such Act is amended to read as follows:

"(2) the ratio of (A) the average of the total wages (as defined in regulations of the Secretary and computed without regard to the limitations specified in section 209(a)) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year before the calendar year in which the determination under subsection (a) is made or (B) the average of the total wages (as so defined and computed) reported to the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate for the calendar year before the most recent calendar year in which an increase in the contribution and benefit base was enacted or a determination resulting in such an increase was made under subsection (a).".

(f)(1) Effective with respect to convictions after December 31, 1977, section 202(u)(1)(C) of such Act is amended by striking out "quarter" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(2)(A) Section 205(c)(1) of such Act is amended by striking out "(as defined in section 211(e))".

(B) Section 205(c)(1) of such Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(D) The term 'period' when used with respect to self-employment income means a taxable year and when used with respect to wages means—

"(i) a quarter if wages were reported or should have been reported on a quarterly basis on tax returns filed with the Secretary of the Treasury or his delegate under section 6011 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 or regulations thereunder (or on reports filed by a State under section 218(e) or regulations thereunder),

"(ii) a year if wages were reported or should have been reported on a yearly basis on such tax returns or reports, or

"(iii) the half year beginning January 1 or July 1 in the case of wages which were reported or should have been reported for calendar year 1937.".

(C) Section 205(o) of such Act is amended by inserting "before 1978" after "calendar year".

(g) The amendments made by subsection (b) of this section shall apply with respect to remuneration paid after December 31, 1977, except that the amendment made by subsection (b)(2) shall apply with respect to notices submitted by the States to the Secretary after the date of the enactment of this Act. The amendments made by subsections (d) and (f)(2) shall be effective January 1, 1978. Except as otherwise specifically provided, the remaining amendments made by this section shall be effective January 1, 1979.

Subpart 2—Amendments to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954

DEDUCTION OF TAX FROM WAGES

SEC. 355. (a) Section 3102(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 is amended by striking out "or (C) or (10)", and by inserting after "is less than $50;" the following: "and an employer who in any calendar year pays to an employee cash remuneration to which paragraph (7)(C) or (10) of section 3121(a) is applicable may deduct an amount equivalent to such tax from any such payment of remuneration, even though at the time of payment the total amount of such remuneration paid to the employee by the employer in the calendar year is less than $100;".

(b)(1) Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 3102(c) of such Code are each amended by striking out "quarter" wherever it appears and by inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(2) Paragraph (3) of section 3102(c) of such Code is amended—

(A) by striking out "quarter of the" in subparagraph (A); and

(B) by striking out "quarter" wherever it appears in subparagraphs (B) and (C) and inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(c) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to remuneration paid and to tips received after December 31, 1977.

TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

SEC. 356. (a) Sections 3121(a)(7)(C) and 3121(a)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 are each amended by striking out "quarter" wherever it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "year", and by striking out "$50" and inserting thereof "$100".

(b) Section 3121(a) of such Code is amended by striking out "or" at the end of paragraph (14), by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (15) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or", and by adding after paragraph (15) the following new paragraph:

"(16) remuneration paid by an organization exempt from income tax under section 501(a) (other than an organization described in section 401(a)) or under section 521 in any calendar year to an employee for service rendered in the employ of such organization, if the remuneration paid in such year by the organization to the employee for such service is less than $100.".

(c) Section 3121(b)(10) of such Code is amended by striking out "(10)(A)" and all that follows down through "(B) service" and inserting in lieu thereof "(10) service", and redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as subparagraphs (A) and (B), respectively.

(d) Sections 3121(b)(17)(A) and 3121(g)(4)(B) of such Code are each amended by striking out "quarter" and inserting in lieu thereof "year".

(e) The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to remuneration paid and services rendered after December 31, 1977.

Subpart 3—Conforming Amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974

COMPUTATION OF EMPLOYEE ANNUITIES

SEC. 358. (a) The last sentence of section 3(f)(1) of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 is amended—

(1) by inserting "paid before 1978" after "in the case of wages", and

(2) by inserting "and in the case of wages paid after 1977" before the period at the end thereof.

(b) The amendments made by this section shall be effective January 1, 1978.

PART F—NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY

ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSION

SEC. 361. (a)(1) There is hereby established a commission to be known as the National Commission on Social Security (hereinafter referred to as the "Commission").

(2)(A) The Commission shall consist of—

(i) five members to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, one of whom shall, at the time of appointment, be designated as Chairman of the Commission;

(ii) two members to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives; and

(iii) two members to be appointed by the President pro tempore of the Senate.

(B) At no time shall more than three of the members appointed by the President, one of the members appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, or one of the members appointed by the President pro tempore of the Senate be members of the same political party.

(C) The membership of the Commission shall consist of individuals who are of recognized standing and distinction and who possess the demonstrated capacity to discharge the duties imposed on the Commission, and shall include representatives of the private insurance industry and of recipients of benefits under the programs involved as well as individuals whose capacity is based on a special knowledge or expertise in those programs. No individual who is otherwise an officer or full-time employee of the United States shall serve as a member of the Commission.

(D) The Chairman of the Commission shall designate a member of the Commission to act as Vice Chairman of the Commission.

(E) A majority of the members of the Commission shall constitute a quorum, but a lesser number may conduct hearings.

(F) Members of the Commission shall be appointed for a term of two years.

(G) A vacancy in the Commission shall not affect its powers, but shall be filled in the same manner as that herein provided for the appointment of the member first appointed to the vacant position.

(3) Members of the Commission shall receive $138 per diem while engaged in the actual performance of the duties vested in the Commission, plus reimbursement for travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses incurred in the performance of such duties.

(4) The Commission shall meet at the call of the Chairman, or at the call of a majority of the members of the Commission; but meetings of the Commission shall be held not less frequently than once in each calendar month which begins after a majority of the authorized membership of the Commission has first been appointed.

(b)(1) It shall be the duty and function of the Commission to conduct a continuing study, investigation, and review of—

(A) the Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program established by title II of the Social Security Act; and

(B) the health insurance programs established by title XVIII of such Act.

(2) Such study, investigation, and review of such programs shall include (but not be limited to)—

(A) the fiscal status of the trust funds established for the financing of such programs and the adequacy of such trust funds to meet the immediate and long-range financing needs of such programs;

(B) the scope of coverage, the adequacy of benefits including the measurement of an adequate retirement income, and the conditions of qualification for benefits provided by such programs including the application of the retirement income test to unearned as well as earned income;

(C) the impact of such programs on, and their relation to, public assistance programs, nongovernmental retirement and annuity programs, medical service delivery systems, and national employment practices;

(D) any inequities (whether attributable to provisions of law relating to the establishment and operation of such programs, to rules and regulations promulgated in connection with the administration of such programs, or to administrative practices and procedures employed in the carrying out of such programs) which affect substantial numbers of individuals who are insured or otherwise eligible for benefits under such programs, including inequities and inequalities arising out of marital status, sex, or similar classifications or categories;

(E) possible alternatives to the current Federal programs or particular aspects thereof, including but not limited to (i) a phasing out of the payroll tax with the financing of such programs being accomplished in some other manner (including general revenue funding and the retirement bond), (ii) the establishment of a system providing for mandatory participation in any or all of the Federal programs, (iii) the integration of such current Federal programs with private retirement programs, and (iv) the establishment of a system permitting covered individuals a choice of public or private programs or both;

(F) the need to develop a special Consumer Price Index for the elderly, including the financial impact that such an index would have on the costs of the programs established under the Social Security Act; and

(G) methods for effectively implementing the recommendations of the Commission.

(3) In order to provide an effective opportunity for the general public to participate fully in the study, investigation, and review under this section, the Commission, in conducting such study, investigation, and review, shall hold public hearings in as many different geographical areas of the country as possible. The residents of each area where such a hearing is to be held shall be given reasonable advance notice of the hearing and an adequate opportunity to appear and express their views on the matters under consideration.

(c)(1) No later than four months after the date on which a majority of the authorized membership of the Commission is initially appointed, the Commission shall submit to the President and the Congress a special report describing the Commission's plans for conducting the study, investigation, and review under subsection (b), with particular reference to the scope of such study, investigation, and review and the methods proposed to be used in conducting it.

(2) At or before the close of each of the first two years after the date on which a majority of the authorized membership of the Commission is initially appointed, the Commission shall submit to the President and the Congress an annual report on the study, investigation, and review under subsection (b), together with its recommendations with respect to the programs involved. The second such report shall constitute the final report of the Commission on such study, investigation, and review, and shall include its final recommendations; and upon the submission of such final report the Commission shall cease to exist.

(d)(1) The Commission shall appoint an Executive Director of the Commission who shall be compensated at a rate fixed by the Commission, but which shall not exceed the rate established for level V of the Executive Schedule by title 5, United States Code.

(2) In addition to the Executive Director, the Commission shall have the power to appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel as it deems advisable, in accordance with the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments to the competitive service, and the provisions of chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of such title, relating to classification and General Schedule pay rates.

(e) In carrying out its duties under this section, the Commission, or any duly authorized committee thereof, is authorized to hold such hearings, sit and act at such times and places, and take such testimony with respect to matters with respect to which it has a responsibility under this section, as the Commission or such committee may deem advisable. The Chairman of the Commission or any member authorized by him may administer oaths or affirmations to witnesses appearing before the Commission or before any committee thereof.

(f) The Commission may secure directly from any department or agency of the United States such data and information as may be necessary to enable it to carry out its duties under this section. Upon request of the Chairman of the Commission, any such department or agency shall furnish any such data or information to the Commission.

(g) The General Services Administration shall provide to the Commission, on a reimbursable basis such administrative support services as the Commission may request.

(h) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out this section.

(i) It shall be the duty of the Health Insurance Benefits Advisory Council (established by section 1867 of the Social Security Act) to provide timely notice to the Commission of any meeting, and the Chairman of the Commission (or his delegate) shall be entitled to attend any such meeting.

PART G—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

APPOINTMENT OF HEARING EXAMINERS

SEC. 371. The persons who were appointed to serve as hearing examiners under section 1631(d)(2) of the Social Security Act (as in effect prior to January 2, 1976), and who by section 3 of Public Law 94-202 were deemed to be appointed under section 3105 of title 5, United States Code (with such appointments terminating no later than at the close of the period ending December 31, 1978), shall be deemed appointed to career-absolute positions as hearing examiners under and in accordance with section 3105 of title 5, United States Code, with the same authority and tenure (without regard to the expiration of such period) as hearing examiners appointed directly under such section 3105, and shall receive compensation at the same rate as hearing examiners appointed by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare directly under such section 3105. All of the provisions of title 5, United States Code and the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, which are applicable to hearing examiners appointed under such section 3105, shall apply to the persons described in the preceding sentence.

REPORT OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SOCIAL SECURITY

SEC. 372. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 706(d) of the Social Security Act, the report of the Advisory Council on Social Security which is due not later than January 1, 1979, may be filed at any date prior to October 1, 1979.

TITLE IV—PROVISIONS RELATING TO CERTAIN STATE WELFARE AND SERVICE PROGRAMS RECEIVING FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

FISCAL RELIEF FOR STATES AND POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO COSTS OF WELFARE PROGRAMS

SEC. 401. Section 403 of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) in subsection (a), by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"In the case of calendar quarters beginning after September 30, 1977, and prior to April 1, 1978, the amount to be paid to each State (as determined under the preceding provisions of this subsection or section 1118, as the case may be) shall be increased in accordance with the provisions of subsection (i) of this section."; and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(i)(1) In the case of any calendar quarter which begins after September 30, 1977, and prior to April 1, 1978, the amount payable (as determined under subsection (a) or section 1118, as the case may be) to each State which has a State plan approved under this part shall (subject to the succeeding paragraphs of this subsection) be increased by an amount equal to the sum of the following:

"(A) an amount which bears the same ratio to $46,750,000 as the amount expended as aid to families with dependent children under the State plan of such State during the month of December 1976 bears to the amount expended as aid to families with dependent children under the State plans of all States during such month, and

"(B)(i) in the case of Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands, an amount equal to the amount determined under subparagraph (A) with respect to such State, or

"(ii) in the case of any other State, an amount which bears the same ratio to $46,750,000, minus the amounts determined under clause (i) of this subparagraph, as the amount allocated to such State under section 106 of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, for the most recent entitlement period for which allocations have been made under such section prior to the date of the enactment of this subsection, bears to the total of the amounts allocated to all States under such section 106 for such period.

"(2) As a condition of any State receiving an increase, by reason of the application of the foregoing provisions of this subsection, in the amount determined for such State pursuant to subsection (a) or under section 1118 (as the case may be), such State must agree to pay to any political subdivision thereof which participates in the cost of the State's plan approved under this part, during any calendar quarter with respect to which such increase applies, so much of such increase as does not exceed 100 per centum of such political subdivision's financial contribution to the State's plan for such quarter.

"(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this part, the amount payable to any State by reason of the preceding provisions of this subsection for calendar quarters prior to April 1, 1978, shall be made in a single installment, which shall be payable as shortly after October 1, 1977, as is administratively feasible.".

INCENTIVE ADJUSTMENTS FOR QUALITY CONTROL IN FEDERAL FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN PROGRAMS

SEC. 402. (a) Section 403 of the Social Security Act is amended by adding, after subsection (i) (as added by section 401 of this Act) the following new subsection:

"(j) If the dollar error rate of aid furnished by a State under its State plan approved under this part with respect to any six-month period, as based on samples and evaluations thereof, is—

"(1) at least 4 per centum, the amount of the Federal financial participation in the expenditures made by the State in carrying out such plan during such period shall be determined without regard to the provisions of this subsection; or

"(2) less than 4 per centum, the amount of the Federal financial participation in the expenditures made by the State in carrying out such plan during such period shall be the amount determined without regard to this subsection, plus, of the amount by which such expenditures are less than they would have been if the erroneous excess payments of aid had been at a rate of 4 per centum—

"(A) 10 per centum of the Federal share of such amount, in case such rate is not less than 3.5 per centum,

"(B) 20 per centum of the Federal share of such amount, in case such rate is at least 3.0 per centum but less than 3.5 per centum,

"(C) 30 per centum of the Federal share of such amount, in case such rate is at least 2.5 per centum but less than 3.0 per centum,

"(D) 40 per centum of the Federal share of such amount, in case such rate is at least 2.0 per centum but less than 2.5 per centum,

"(E) 50 per centum of the Federal share of such amount, in case such rate is less than 2.0 per centum.

For purposes of this subsection (i) the term 'dollar error rate of aid' means the total of the dollar error rates of aid for (I) payments to ineligible families receiving assistance; (II) overpayments to eligible families receiving assistance; (III) underpayments to eligible families receiving assistance; and (IV) nonpayments to eligible families not receiving assistance due to erroneous terminations or denials, and (ii) the term 'erroneous excess payments,' means the total of (I) erroneous payments to ineligible families receiving assistance, and (II) overpayments to eligible families receiving assistance.".

(b) Payments may be made under the amendment made by subsection (a) only in the case of periods commencing on or after January 1, 1978.

ACCESS TO WAGE INFORMATION

SEC. 403. (a) Part A of title IV of the Social Security Act is amended by adding after section 410 the following new section:

"ACCESS TO WAGE INFORMATION

"SEC. 411. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary shall make available to States and political subdivisions thereof wage information contained in the records of the Social Security Administration which is necessary (as determined by the Secretary in regulations) for purposes of determining an individual's eligibility for aid or services, or the amount of such aid or services, under a State plan for aid and services to needy families with children approved under this part, and which is specifically requested by such State or political subdivision for such purposes.

"(b) The Secretary shall establish such safeguards as are necessary (as determined by the Secretary under regulations) to insure that information made available under the provisions of this section is used only for the purposes authorized by this section.".

(b) Section 3304(a) of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act is amended by redesignating paragraph (16) as paragraph (17) and by inserting after paragraph (15) the following new paragraph:

"(16)(A) wage information contained in the records of the agency administering the State law which is necessary (as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in regulations) for purposes of determining an individual's eligibility for aid or services, or the amount of such aid or services, under a State plan for aid and services to needy families with children approved under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act, shall be made available to a State or political subdivision thereof when such information is specifically requested by such State or political subdivision for such purposes, and

"(B) such safeguards are established as are necessary (as determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in regulations) to insure that such information is used only for the purposes authorized under subparagraph (A);".

(c) Section 402(a) of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by striking out the word "and" at the end of paragraph (27);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of paragraph (28) and inserting in lieu thereof a semicolon and the word "and"; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(29) effective October 1, 1979, provided that wage information available from the Social Security Administration under the provisions of section 411 of this Act, and wage information available (under the provisions of section 3304(a)(16) of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act) from agencies administering State unemployment compensation laws, shall be requested and utilized to the extent permitted under the provisions of such sections; except that the State shall not be required to request such information from the Social Security Administration where such information is available from the agency administering the State unemployment compensation laws.".

(d) The amendments made by this section shall be effective on the date of the enactment of this Act.

STATE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

SEC. 404. Section 1115 of the Social Security Act is amended—

(1) by inserting "(a)" after "SEC. 1115.";

(2) by redesignating subsections (a) and (b) as paragraphs (1) and (2), respectively; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b)(1) In order to permit the States to achieve more efficient and effective use of funds for public assistance, to reduce dependency, and to improve the living conditions and increase the incomes of individuals who are recipients of public assistance, any State having an approved plan under part A of title IV may, subject to the provisions of this subsection, establish and conduct not more than three demonstration projects. In establishing and conducting any such project the State shall—

"(A) provide that not more than one such project be conducted on a statewide basis;

"(B) provide that in making arrangements for public service employment—

"(i) appropriate standards for the health, safety, and other conditions applicable to the performance of work and training on such project are established and will be maintained,

"(ii) such project will not result in the displacement of employed workers,

"(iii) each participant in such project shall be compensated for work performed by him at an hourly rate equal to the prevailing hourly wage for similar work in the locality where the participant performs such work (and, for purposes of this clause, benefits payable under the State's plan approved under part A of title IV of the family of which such participant is a member shall be regarded as compensation for work performed by such participant),

"(iv) with respect to such project the conditions of work, training, education, and employment are reasonable in the light of such factors as the type of work, geographical region, and proficiency of the participant; and

"(v) appropriate workmen's compensation protection is provided to all participants; and

"(C) provide that participation in such project by any individual receiving aid to families with dependent children be voluntary.

"(2) Any State which establishes and conducts demonstration projects under this subsection may, subject to paragraph (3), with respect to any such project—

"(A) waive, subject to paragraph (3), any or all of the requirements of sections 402(a)(1) (relating to statewide operation), 402(a)(3) (relating to administration by a single State agency), 402(a)(8) (relating to disregard of earned income), except that no such waiver of 402(a)(8) shall operate to waive any amount in excess of one-half of the earned income of any individual, and 402(a)(19) (relating to the work incentive program);

"(B) subject to paragraph (4), use to cover the costs of the project such funds as are appropriated for payment to such State with respect to the assistance which is or would, except for participation in a project under this subsection, be payable to individuals participating in such projects under part A of title IV for any fiscal year in which such projects are conducted; and

"(C) use such funds as are appropriated for payments to States under the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 for any fiscal year in which the project is conducted

to cover so much of the costs of salaries for individuals participating in public service employment as is not covered through the use of funds made available under subparagraph (B).

"(3)(A) Any State which wishes to establish and conduct demonstration projects under the provisions of this subsection shall submit an application to the Secretary in such form and conatining such information as the Secretary may require. Whenever any State submits such an application to the Secretary, it shall at the same time issue public notice of that fact together with a general description of the project with respect to which the application is submitted, and shall invite comment thereon from interested parties and comments thereon may be submitted, within the 30-day period beginning with the date the application is submitted to the Secretary, to the State or the Secretary by such parties. The State shall also make copies of the application available for public inspection. The Secretary shall also immediately publish a summary of the proposed project, make copies of the application available for public inspection, and receive and consider comments submitted with respect to the application. A State shall be authorized to proceed with a project submitted under this subsection—

"(i) when such application has been approved by the Secretary (which shall be no earlier than 30 days following the date the application is submitted to him), or

"(ii) 60 days after the date on which such application is submitted to the Secretary unless, during such 60 day period, he denies the application.

"(B) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (2)(A), the Secretary may review any waiver made by a State under such paragraph. Upon a finding that any such waiver is inconsistent with the purposes of this subsection and the purposes of part A of title IV, the Secretary may disapprove such waiver. The project with respect to which any such disapproved waiver was made shall be terminated by such State not later than the last day of the month following the month in which such waiver was disapproved.

"(4) Any amount payable to a State under section 403(a) on behalf of an individual participating in a project under this section shall not be increased by reason of the participation of such individual in any demonstration project conducted under this subsection over the amount which would be payable if such individual were receiving aid to families with dependent children and not participating in such project.

"(5) Participation in a project established under this section shall not be considered to constitute employment for purposes of any finding with respect to 'unemployment' as that term is used in section 407.

"(6) Any demonstration project established and conducted pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be conducted for not longer than two years. All demonstration projects established and conducted pursuant to the provisions of this subsection shall be terminated not later than September 30, 1980.".

REIMBURSEMENT FOR ERRONEOUS STATE SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

SEC. 405. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare is authorized and directed to pay to each State an amount equal to the amount expended by such State for erroneous supplementary payments to aged, blind, or disabled individuals whenever, and to the extent to which, the Secretary through an audit by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare which has been reviewed and concurred in by the Inspector General of such department determines that—

(1) such amount was paid by such State as a supplementary payment during the calendar year 1974 pursuant to an agreement between the State and the Secretary required by section 212 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the Renegotiation Act of 1951 for one year, and for other purposes", approved July 9, 1973, or such amount was paid by such State as on optional State supplementation, as defined in section 1616 of the Social Security Act, during the calendar year 1974,

(2) the erroneous payments were the result of good faith reliance by such State upon erroneous or incomplete information supplied by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, through the State data exchange, or good faith reliance upon incorrect supplemental security income benefit payments made by such department, and

(3) recovery of the erroneous payments by such State would be impossible or unreasonable.

(b) There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

TITLE V—MISCELLANEOUS

COVERAGE UNDER MEDICARE OF CERTAIN POWER-OPERATED WHEELCHAIRS

SEC. 501. (a) Section 1861(s)(6) of the Social Security Act is amended by inserting after "wheelchairs" the following: "(which may include a power-operated vehicle that may be appropriately used as a wheelchair, but only where the use of such a vehicle is determined to be necessary on the basis of the individual's medical and physical condition and the vehicle meets such safety requirements as the Secretary may prescribe)".

(b) Section 1842(b)(3) of such Act is amended by inserting after the fourth sentence thereof the following new sentence: "With respect to power-operated wheelchairs for which payment may be made in accordance with section 1861(s)(6), charges determined to be reasonable may not exceed the lowest charge at which power-operated wheelchairs are available in the locality."

(c) The amendments made by this section shall be effective in the case of items and services furnished after the date of the enactment of this Act.

FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT AMENDMENTS

SEC. 502. (a) Section 328 of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 4411) is amended—

(1) by inserting "(a)" immediately after "SEC. 328.", and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"(b) If an honorarium payable to a person is paid instead at his request to a charitable organization selected by payor from a list of 5 or more charitable organizations provided by that person, that person shall not be treated, for purposes of subsection (a), as accepting that honorarium. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'charitable organization' means an organization described in section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

"(c) For purposes of determining the aggregate amount of honorariums received by a person during any calendar year, amounts returned to the person paying an honorarium before the close of the calendar year in which it was received shall be disregarded.

"(d) For purposes of paragraph (2) of subsection (a), an honorarium shall be treated as accepted only in the year in which that honorarium is received.".

(b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to any honorarium received after December 31, 1976.

And the Senate agree to the same.

Amend the title so as to read:

An Act to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, and for other purposes.".

And the Senate agree to the same.

AL ULLMAN,
JAMES A. BURKE,
DAN ROSTENKOWSKI,
JOE D. WAGGONNER, JR.,
WILLIAM R. COTTER,
ABNER J. MIKVA,
JIM GUY TUCKER,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

RUSSELL B. LONG,
ABRAHAM RIBICOFF,
GAYLORD NELSON,
W. D. HATHAWAY,
DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN,
CARL T. CURTIS,
BILL ROTH,
JOHN C. DANFORTH,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report:

The House recedes from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate with an amendment which is a substitute for both the House bill and the Senate amendment. The differences between the House bill, the Senate amendment, and the substitute agreed to in conference are generally described below, except for technical, clerical, conforming, clarifying, and minor drafting changes.

ADJUSTMENTS IN TAX RATES

The House bill contained changes in the social security tax schedule necessary to finance the social security system as modified by the House bill, as shown in table 1.

TABLE 1.—SOCIAL SECURITY TAX RATES—HOUSE-PASSED BILL

[In percent]

| Calendar year | OASI [1] | DI [1] | OASDI [1] | HI | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Employees and employers, each | | | | |
| 1977 | 4.375 | 0.575 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 |
| 1978 | 4.275 | .775 | 5.05 | 1.00 | 6.05 |
| 1979-80 | 4.300 | .750 | 5.05 | 1.00 | 6.05 |
| 1981 | 4.450 | .800 | 5.25 | 1.30 | 6.55 |
| 1982-84 | 4.550 | .800 | 5.35 | 1.30 | 6.65 |
| 1985 | 4.750 | .900 | 5.65 | 1.30 | 6.95 |
| 1986-89 | 4.750 | .900 | 5.65 | 1.45 | 7.10 |
| 1990 and after | 5.100 | 1.100 | 6.20 | 1.45 | 7.65 |
| | Self-employed | | | | |
| 1977 | 6.185 | 0.815 | 7.00 | 0.90 | 7.90 |
| 1978 | 6.010 | 1.090 | 7.10 | 1.00 | 8.10 |
| 1979-80 | 6.045 | 1.055 | 7.10 | 1.00 | 8.10 |
| 1981 | 6.700 | 1.200 | 7.90 | 1.30 | 9.20 |
| 1982-84 | 6.850 | 1.200 | 8.05 | 1.30 | 9.35 |
| 1985 | 7.100 | 1.350 | 8.45 | 1.30 | 9.75 |
| 1986-89 | 7.100 | 1.350 | 8.45 | 1.45 | 9.90 |
| 1990 and after | 7.650 | 1.650 | 9.30 | 1.45 | 10.75 |

[1] By allocation in the law.



The Senate amendment changed these provisions to finance the social security system as modified by the Senate amendment. The tax rates in the Senate amendment are shown in table 2.

TABLE 2.—SOCIAL SECURITY TAX RATES—SENATE-PASSED BILL

[In percent]

| Calendar year | OASI [1] | DI [1] | OASDI | HI | Tota |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Employees and employers, each | | | | |
| 1977 | 4.375 | 0.575 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 |
| 1978 | 4.275 | .775 | 5.05 | 1.00 | 6.05 |
| 1979-80 | 4.335 | .750 | 5.085 | 1.05 | 6.135 |
| 1981 | 4.525 | .825 | 5.35 | 1.25 | 6.60 |
| 1982-84 | 4.575 | .825 | 5.40 | 1.25 | 6.65 |
| 1985 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.35 | 7.05 |
| 1986-89 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.40 | 7.10 |
| 1990-94 | 5.100 | 1.050 | 6.15 | 1.40 | 7.55 |
| 1995-2000 | 5.500 | 1.200 | 6.70 | 1.40 | 8.10 |
| 2000-10 | 5.950 | 1.350 | 7.30 | 1.40 | 8.70 |
| 2011 and after | 6.300 | 1.500 | 7.80 | 1.40 | 9.20 |
| | Self-employed | | | | |
| 1977 | 6.185 | 0.815 | 7.0 | 0.90 | 7.90 |
| 1978 | 6.010 | 1.090 | 7.10 | 1.00 | 8.10 |
| 1979-80 | 6.010 | 1.040 | 7.05 | 1.05 | 8.10 |
| 1981 | 6.7625 | 1.2375 | 8.00 | 1.25 | 9.25 |
| 1982-84 | 6.7625 | 1.2375 | 8.00 | 1.25 | 9.25 |
| 1985 | 7.125 | 1.425 | 8.55 | 1.35 | 9.90 |
| 1986-89 | 7.125 | 1.425 | 9.55 | 1.40 | 9.95 |
| 1990-94 | 7.675 | 1.575 | 9.25 | 1.40 | 10.65 |
| 1995-2000 | 8.250 | 1.800 | 10.05 | 1.40 | 11.45 |
| 2001-10 | 8.925 | 2.025 | 10.95 | 1.40 | 12.35 |
| 2011 and after | 9.950 | 2.250 | 11.70 | 1.40 | 13.10 |

[1] By allocation in law.

The House recedes with an amendment providing a new schedule of taxes to finance the system as modified by the conference agreement. The tax rates in the conference agreement are shown in table 3.

TABLE 3.—SOCIAL SECURITY TAX RATES

[In percent]

| Calendar year | OASI [1] | DI [1] | OASDI | HI | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Employees and employers, each | | | | |
| 1977 | 4.375 | 0.575 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 |
| 1978 | 4.275 | .775 | 5.05 | 1.00 | 6.05 |
| 1979-80 | 4.330 | .750 | 5.08 | 1.05 | 6.13 |
| 1981 | 4.525 | .825 | 5.35 | 1.30 | 6.65 |
| 1982-84 | 4.575 | .825 | 5.40 | 1.30 | 6.70 |
| 1985 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.35 | 7.05 |
| 1986-89 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.45 | 7.15 |
| 1990 and later | 5.100 | 1.100 | 6.20 | 1.45 | 7.65 |
| | Self-employed | | | | |
| 1977 | 6.1850 | 0.8150 | 7.00 | 0.90 | 7.90 |
| 1978 | 6.010 | 1.090 | 7.10 | 1.00 | 8.10 |
| 1979-80 | 6.0100 | 1.0400 | 7.05 | 1.05 | 8.10 |
| 1981 | 6.7625 | 1.2375 | 8.00 | 1.30 | 9.30 |
| 1982-84 | 6.8125 | 1.2375 | 8.05 | 1.30 | 9.35 |
| 1985 | 7.1250 | 1.4250 | 8.55 | 1.35 | 9.50 |
| 1986-89 | 7.1250 | 1.4250 | 8.55 | 1.45 | 10.00 |
| 1990 and later | 7.6500 | 1.6500 | 9.30 | 1.45 | 10.75 |

[1] By allocation in law.

ALLOCATION TO DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND

The House bill would increase allocation to the disability insurance trust fund beginning in 1978. (See table 1 above.)

The Senate amendment would also increase allocation to the disability insurance trust fund beginning in 1978. (See table 2 above.)

The conference agreement modifies the allocation rates to finance the disability insurance program. (See table 3 above.)

CONTRIBUTION AND BENEFIT BASE

The House bill provided for 4 ad hoc increases in the contribution and benefit base for employees, employers, and the self-employed in 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981. After 1981 the base would be automatically adjusted to keep up with average wage levels in the same way the present-law base is adjusted.

The Senate amendment provided for 4 ad hoc increases in the contribution and benefit base for employees and the self-employed of $600 each, above the level that would prevail under present law, in 1979, 1981, 1983, and 1985. After 1985, the base would be automatically adjusted to keep up with average wage levels.

The Senate amendment also provided for increasing the taxable earnings base for employers to $50,000 for 1979–84 and to $75,000 beginning in 1985. The base would remain at that level until the employee base reached that level, after which time both would be automatically adjusted.

The conference agreement follows the House bill except that no increase in the contribution and benefit base (over present law) is provided in 1978. Table 4 below shows the base for employers and employees under the House and Senate bills and the conference agreement. (Amounts shown under the Senate bill depend, in part, on automatic adjustments and are, therefore, estimates.)

TABLE 4.—CONTRIBUTION AND BENEFIT BASE

| Calendar year | House-passed bill | Senate-passed bill: Employee, self-employed | Senate-passed bill: Employer | Conference agreement |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1978 | $19,900 | $17,700 | $17,700 | $17,700 |
| 1979 | 22,900 | 19,500 | 50,000 | 22,900 |
| 1980 | 25,900 | 21,000 | 50,000 | 25,900 |
| 1981 | 29,700 | 23,100 | 50,000 | 29,700 |
| 1982 | (1) | (2) | (3) | (1) |

[1] Automatic thereafter.
[2] Employee base, including $600 increases in 1983 and 1985, estimated to rise to $24,600 for 1982, $26,700 for 1983, $28,200 for 1984, $30,900 for 1985, with automatic increases (as under present law) thereafter.
[3] Remains at $50,000 through 1984; increases to $75,000 in 1985 and remains at $75,000 until employee base reaches $75,000.

*Railroad Retirement tier-II.*—Under the House bill, the tax base for tier-II of the Railroad Retirement Act for both benefits and tax purposes would be the same as under the automatic-increase provisions of the present law and would not be affected by increases in the social security taxable wage base contained in the bill. Under the Senate amendment the tax base for tier-II of the Railroad Retirement Act would not be affected but the amount of earnings used for computing the tier-II benefit would be the base used for social security benefits under the amended law.

The Senate recedes.

*Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PBGC).*—The House bill provided that the pension insurance administered by PBGC would not be affected by the ad hoc increases in the wage base under social security. The insured pension amount would increase as it would under automatic-increase provisions of present law.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

STANDBY GUARANTEE OF TRUST FUND LEVELS

The House bill provided standby authority for automatic loans to the OASDI trust funds from Federal general revenues whenever the assets of a cash benefits trust fund at the end of a calendar year amount to less than 25 percent of the outgo from the fund in the calendar year. The amount of the loan would be equal to the difference between the year-end balance in the fund and 27½ percent of the year's outgo.

Such loans would automatically be repaid with interest when assets at the end of a year exceeded 30 percent of the year's outgo from the fund. To provide for automatic repayment, there would be temporary social security tax-rate increases of 0.1 percent for employees and employers, each, and 0.15 percent for the self-employed, if at the end of any year after the year the loan was made the reserve level is less than 35 percent and the loan debt exceeds $2 billion. This temporary tax rate increase would go into effect one year later.

The standby loan authority would not be applicable for the HI trust fund.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The House recedes.

REDUCTION IN TAXES FOR CERTAIN EMPLOYERS

The Senate amendment would limit State and local governmental and 501(c)(3) nonprofit employers' social security liability for 1979 to the liability that would be incurred for 1979 under the provisions of present law. For 1980 and after, such an employer's liability (in dollars) would generally be 90 percent of the liability under the law as amended by the bill, but not less than the 1979 liability. In no case would the provision require an increase in liability as compared with the regular provisions applicable to other employers. An authorization for appropriations from general revenues is provided to make up the loss of social security revenue to the trust funds that would result from enactment of the provision.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

MODIFICATION OF BENEFIT FORMULA

Both the Senate amendment and the House bill provided for basic changes in the computation of social security benefits for workers reaching age 62 after 1978. Although the provisions of the two bills were very similar, there were differences, described below:

BENEFIT FORMULAS

The House bill provided for a benefit formula producing benefit amounts roughly 5 percent lower than estimated present-law benefits at implementation (January 1, 1979). The formula for relating maximum family benefits to primary insurance amounts (PIA's) has a similar effect.

The Senate amendment benefit formula produced benefit amounts roughly equivalent to 1976 levels—about 2½ percent lower than estimated present-law benefits at implementation. The formula for relating maximum family benefits to PIA's had a similar effect.

The Senate recedes.

TRANSITIONAL PERIOD

The House bill provided a 10-year guarantee of benefit amounts based on the benefit table as of December 1978 in retirement cases.

The Senate amendment provided a 5-year guarantee in retirement cases.

The House recedes.

MINIMUM BENEFIT

Under the House bill, the December 1978 minimum benefit rounded to the next higher dollar (estimated to be about $121) would have been frozen for new beneficiaries. The minimum would have been increased in line with CPI increases only after a worker reached age 62, became disabled, or died.

The Senate amendment was similar except that it would have increased the minimum by CPI increases beginning with the year in which the individual (a worker, his widow, or child) actually became entitled to benefits, rather than from the point at which the worker reached age 62 became disabled, or died.

The House recedes with an amendment under which CPI increases for a worker or aged widow or widower generally would not begin to apply until the earlier of: (a) the first year the worker or aged widow (widower) was paid part or all of the benefits to which he was entitled for that year, after application of

the retirement test; (b) the year of attainment of age 65.

SPECIAL MINIMUM

The House bill provided for an increase in the special minimum benefit up to a maximum of $230 a month for a worker ($345 for a couple) with 30 years of coverage under social security. The special minimum is calculated by multiplying $9 ($11.50 under the House bill) times the number of years of coverage (years in which earnings were at least 25% of the contribution and benefit base) in excess of 10 and up to 30—for a maximum multiplier of 20. Years of coverage would be based on the base as increased automatically by rises in average wages (without ad hoc increases as a result of H.R. 9346). Special minimum benefits would be increased automatically by CPI increases in the future.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

DELAYED RETIREMENT CREDIT

The House bill provided for an increase in the delayed retirement credit to one-fourth of 1 percent for each month (3 percent per year) for which a worker does not receive a benefits between ages 65 and 72, for persons attaining age 62 after 1978.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

DELAYED RETIREMENT CREDIT FOR WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

The Senate amendment included a provision which would make the delayed retirement credit applicable to widow's and widower's insurance benefits, as well as to the worker's benefit.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes with an amendment making the change effective with June 1978.

LIBERALIZATION OF THE EARNINGS TEST

The House bill increased the exempt amount under the earnings test for beneficiaries age 65 and over to: $4,000 in 1978; $4,500 in 1979; $5,000 in 1980; and $5,500 in 1981.

The Senate amendment increased the exempt amount to $4,500 in 1978 and $6,000 in 1979 for all beneficiaries.

The Senate recedes adopting the exempt amounts in the House bill and increasing the exempt amount to $6,000 in 1982. These increases would apply only to beneficiaries age 65 and over.

AGE AT WHICH EARNINGS TEST NO LONGER APPLIES

The House bill lowered the age at which the retirement test no longer applies from age 72 to age 65 in 1982.

The Senate amendment lowered the age at which the retirement test no longer applies from age 72 to age 70 in 1982.

The House recedes.

LIBERALIZATION OF THE FOREIGN WORK TEST

The House bill provided for payment of benefits for any month in which a beneficiary engaged in noncovered work outside the United States worked 8 or fewer days in 1978, and 11 or fewer days in 1979 and thereafter.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The House recedes.

STUDIES OF MANDATORY COVERAGE

The House bill required joint studies by the Office of Management and Budget, the Civil Service Commission, the Department of the Treasury, and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare of mandatory coverage for Federal and State and local employees with reports and recommendations to the President and Congress within 2 years of enactment.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes with amendments which would combine the studies of mandatory coverage of employees of Federal, State, and local governments and nonprofit organizations; would require the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to conduct the study with appropriate consultation with Treasury, the Office of Management and Budget, and the Civil Service Commission.

The managers anticipate that the study will include, in addition to the evaluation of alternative proposals, examination of the following specific items: (1) Analysis of any possible constitutional questions involved in extensions of coverage; (2) review of the extent of State, local and nonprofit coverage under existing law; (3) analysis of the economic impact on State and local governments of mandatory coverage extensions; and (4) an analysis of the feasibility of developing a method of covering Federal employees without increasing their contributions or adversely affecting their benefit rights (except to the extent that any windfall benefit situations may be eliminated).

COVERAGE OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

The Senate amendment included provisions to: (1) forgive through June 30, 1977, the social security tax liability of nonprofit organizations that stopped paying social security taxes before October 19, 1976, because they had not filed the proper certificate with the Internal Revenue Service to cover their employees under social security; (2) extend the deadline for filing waiver certificates for organizations that obtained refunds prior to September 9, 1976; (3) permit nonprofit organizations that paid social security taxes while waiting for the Internal Revenue Service to approve their request for tax-exempt status to receive a refund of those taxes in spite of P.L. 94-563 under which the taxes and social security coverage that resulted were validated; and (4) not require nonprofit organizations that received a refund of social security taxes for April-June 1973, to bring their employees under social security coverage.

The House bill contained no such provisions. (The Ways and Means Committee had reported a bill, H.R. 8490 that contained similar provisions.)

The House recedes with technical clarifying amendments.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP INCOME

The House bill excluded from coverage the distributive share of income or loss received by a limited partner.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

EMPLOYEES OF MEMBERS OF RELATED GROUPS OF CORPORATIONS

The Senate amendment provided that a group of corporations concurrently employing an individual would be considered as a single employer if one of the group serves as a common paymaster for the entire group. This would result in such corporations having to pay no more in social security and unemployment taxes than a single employer pays.

The House bill contains no such provisions.

The House recedes with clarifying amendments.

The provision limits the aggregate amount of employment taxes due for any taxable year with respect to an individual concurrently employed by two or more related corporations and compensated through a common paymaster which is itself one of the corporations employing the individual and which would have the responsibility for making payment to the Internal Revenue Service of employment taxes due. The provision is intended to establish a maximum total liability for the related corporations (including the common paymaster) as a group but is not intended to relieve any corporation of ultimate liability for any portion of the total amount of employment taxes due. The provision is not intended to have any effect on the deductibility for Federal income tax purposes of employment taxes or wages payable by a corporation; accordingly, since the corporation for which services are performed is the only one eligible to deduct wages and employment taxes paid with respect to such services, such wages and taxes will not be deductible unless the corporation for which the services are performed reimburses the common paymaster for such payments. For purposes of determining income tax deductions allowable, the conferees expect the Secretary of the Treasury to establish procedures for allocating employment taxes among related corporations establishing a common paymaster.

EMPLOYER TAXES ON TIPS

The House bill included a provision to require employers to pay social security taxes on tips deemed to be wages under the Federal minimum wage law.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes with the understanding that the employer will be liable for the employer social security tax on the tips that are deemed wages, regardless of the amount of the tips the employee reports under section 6053(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

COVERAGE FOR CLERGYMEN

The House bill permitted clergymen who filed application for exemption from coverage to revoke their exemption (but only during a limited period of time).

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

TOTALIZATION AGREEMENT

The House bill authorized the President to enter into bilateral agreements with foreign countries to provide the limited coordinaton of social security systems. Each such agreement would have to be transmitted to the Congress and could not go into effect until 90 days after one House had been in session. During that period an agreement could be rejected by action of both Houses enacting legislation.

The Senate amendment included the same provision except that: Each agreement must be transmitted to Congress with a report on estimated cost and number of individuals affected; an agreement must not be inconsistent with the provisions of title II of the Social Security Act; an agreement could not go into effect until 90 days after both Houses of Congress had been in session during which period an agreement could be repected by action of either House.

The House recedes.

ILLINOIS POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN

The House bill included a provision which would validate earnings erroneously reported for policemen and firemen covered under the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that coverage for future periods would be provided for the policemen and firemen affected.

WISCONSIN RETIREMENT FUND

The House bill provided that a special coverage provision applicable to members of the Wisconsin Retirement Fund would be applicable to any successor system of that fund.

The Senate amendment contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

LIMITATION ON RETROACTIVE BENEFITS

The House bill provided that benefits would not be paid retroactively for months before



an application is filed, when such payment results in a permanent reduction of future monthly benefits, effective January 1, 1978.

The Senate amendment was similar to the House provision except that it was effective upon enactment, rather than on January 1, 1978.

The Senate recedes.

DELIVERY OF BENEFIT CHECKS

The House bill required that whenever the delivery date for payment of either social security or supplemental security income checks falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday, the checks would be mailed "and delivered" on an earlier date. Any overpayment that occurs as a direct result of the earlier delivery of checks would be waived and would not be subjected to recovery.

The Senate amendment required in such circumstances that checks be "mailed for delivery" on the earlier date and did not include the waiver of overpayment provision of the House bill.

The Senate recedes with an amendment providing that checks be "mailed for delivery" by the earlier date.

REDUCED BENEFITS FOR SPOUSES RECEIVING GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

The Senate amendment provided that social security dependents' benefits payable to spouses and surviving spouses would be reduced by the amount of any public (Federal, State, or local) retirement benefit payable to the spouse based on the spouses's own work in noncovered public employment. The provision would have been effective with respect to benefits payable for months beginning with the month of enactment, based on applications filed in or after the month of enactment.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes with an amendment which would provide for an exception for certain people who are already receiving pensions based on noncovered public employment (or who would be eligible for such pension within 5 years of the month of enactment) and who could have expected to receive social security benefits as dependents or survivors under the social security laws as in effect on January 1, 1977. The managers are concerned that there may be large numbers of women, especially widows in their late fifties, who are already drawing pensions, or would be eligible to draw them within 5 years of the date of enactment of this bill, based on their non-covered work and whose retirement income was planned for on the assumption of the availability of full wife's or widow's benefits under social security. Inclusion of this exception to the applicability of the Senate provision, reinforces its prospective nature and avoids penalizing people who are already retired, or close to retirement, from public employment and who cannot be expected to readjust their retirement plans to take account of the "offset" provision that will apply in the future.

A separability clause is included for the exception clause established by the conference agreement so that if it is found invalid the pension-offset as passed by the Senate would not be affected, and the application of the exception clause would not be broadened to include persons or circumstances that are not included within it.

REPEAL OF WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION OFFSET

The Senate amendment repealed the provision of existing law which provides for a reduction in social security disability benefits for persons simultaneously entitled to workmen's compensation payments where the combined payments would otherwise exceed 80 percent of recent predisability earnings.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

DISABILITY BENEFITS FOR BLIND PERSONS

The Senate amendment provided for paying disability insurance benefits for blind people who have at least six quarters of social security coverage. The benefits would be paid regardless of the amount of an individual's earnings both before and after age 65 or his ability to work. The Senate amendment also excluded blind persons from the requirements of present law that disability benefits be suspended for any months during which a beneficiary refuses without good cause to accept vocational rehabilitation services.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes with an amendment which strikes the provisions of the Senate amendment but provides that the amount of earnings under the test of substantial gainful activity (SGA) which would terminate (or suspend for those age 55 or over) a blind individual's benefits would be increased to the monthly exempt amounts for persons 65 and over under the retirement test. The conferees are aware that this establishes a different test of SGA for blind persons than is applied administratively for persons with other disabilities. The conferees do not intend that the new SGA level established for the blind should be applied to other types of disability.

ELIMINATION OF MARRIAGE OR REMARRIAGE AS A FACTOR IN ENTITLEMENT TO, OR TERMINATION OR REDUCTION OF, BENEFITS

The House bill provided that marriage or remarriage would not bar or terminate entitlement to benefits as a divorced spouse, surviving spouse (including those caring for an entitled child), parent, or child, and remarriage would not cause any reduction in aged widow's or widower's insurance benefits.

The Senate amendment did not include such a provision.

The Senate recedes, with an amendment that would retain only that part of the House-passed provisions that would prevent reduction in benefits for widows and widowers who remarry after age 60.

DURATION-OF-MARRIAGE REQUIREMENT

The House bill provided that the length of time a person must have been married to a worker in order for benefits to be payable to the person as an aged divorced spouse or surviving divorced spouse would be reduced from 20 years to 5 years.

The Senate amendment did not include such a provision.

The Senate recedes, with an amendment which establishes a 10-year duration-of-marriage requirement.

EQUALIZATION OF TREATMENT OF MEN AND WOMEN UNDER THE PROGRAM

The House bill contained a number of amendments that were designed to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions from the social security program.

The Senate amendment did not include any such provisions.

The House recedes. It is the understanding of the managers that the entire question of such gender-based distinctions will be included in the 6-month study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination provided by this legislation.

ANNUAL REPORTING

The House bill included provisions to simplify implementation of annual wage reporting.

The House provision changes the provisions of the Social Security Act that require the use of quarterly wage data so that only annual data would be needed—employers would no longer have to check off quarters of coverage or report quarterly wages on the forms W-2. It excludes from the definition of wages certain employment wherein the remuneration is less than $100 in a calendar year. State and local employers will continue to report on a quarterly basis but wages will be converted to annual figures. The provision also changes "quarter of coverage" definition so that after 1977 all workers would receive a quarter of coverage for each $250 of wages paid in a year (to a maximum of four quarters of coverage in a year). The amounts measuring a quarter of coverage would increase automatically each year as wages increase.

The Senate amendment contained no such provisions.

The Senate recedes.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY

The House bill provided for a nine-member National Commission on the Social Security Program, appointed by the executive and legislative branches, to conduct a 2-year study including: The fiscal status and adequacy of the trust funds; the scope of coverage, adequacy of benefits, conditions of qualification for benefits (including inequities arising out of marital status, sex, or similar classifications or categories), and quality of administration; the impact of the programs on and relation to public assistance programs, nongovernmental pension insurance programs, other governmental retirement and annuity programs, medical service delivery systems and national employment practices; and alternatives to current programs including, phasing out payroll tax, using general revenues or other financing, mandatory participation in private insurance programs and choice of public or private programs or both.

The Senate amendment did not include a provision comparable to the House provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment which requires the National Commission to study the need to develop a special CPI for the elderly for purposes of social security cost-of-living increases.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (HEARING EXAMINERS)

The Senate amendment converted the temporary administrative law judges established by Public Law 94-202 to permanent status under the Administrative Procedure Act.

The House bill contained no such provision, but the Ways and Means Committee has reported H.R. 5723 which contains identical language.

The House recedes.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SOCIAL SECURITY

The Senate amendment provided that the Advisory Council on Social Security to be appointed by December 31, 1977, would have an additional 9 months in which to submit its reports. The reports would be due October 1, 1979, rather than January 1, 1979.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes.

SEMIANNUAL COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES

The Senate amendment provided for semiannual cost-of-living increases in social security and SSI benefits whenever the CPI increased by at least 4 percent over a specified 6-month measuring period (an annual rate of over 8 percent per year).

The House bill contains no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

FISCAL RELIEF FOR WELFARE COSTS

The Senate amendment provided for a one-time payment to the States of $374 million as fiscal relief for State and local welfare costs for fiscal year 1978. Half of such funds would be distributed to each State in proportion to its share of total expenditures under the AFDC program for December 1976, and half would be distributed under the general revenue sharing formula. In those States in which local units of Government are responsible for meeting part of the costs of the AFDC program the fiscal relief payments would have to be passed through to local

governments. States would not be required to pass through an amount in excess of 90 percent of the amount of AFDC costs for which the local government was otherwise responsible.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes with the following amendments. The amount of the one-time payment would be one-half of the amount in the Senate bill, that is, $187 million. Also States would be required to pass through to local jurisdictions the full amount of the payment but not more than 100 percent of the amount of the AFDC costs for which the local government was otherwise responsible.

FISCAL INCENTIVES FOR LOWERING AFDC ERROR RATES

The Senate amendment established a system of fiscal incentives for States which have low dollar error rates (below 4 percent) as measured by the AFDC quality control findings of excess payments.

Under the amendment States which have dollar error rates of, or reduce their dollar error rates to, less than 4 percent but not more than 3.5 percent of the total expenditures would receive 10 percent of the Federal share of the money saved, as compared with the Federal costs of 4-percent payment error rate. This percentage would increase proportionately as shown in the following table:

| If the error rate is: | *Incentive percentage* [1] |
|---|---|
| At least 3.5 percent but less than 4 percent | 10 |
| At least 3 percent but less than 3.5 percent | 20 |
| At least 2.5 percent but less than 3 percent | 30 |
| At least 2 percent but less than 2.5 percent | 40 |
| Less than 2 percent | 50 |

[1] The State will retain this percent of the imputed Federal savings.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes with an amendment which provides that the dollar error rate of aid will include the payments to ineligibles plus overpayments plus underpayments plus the amount which would have been paid as benefits if the case had not been erroneously terminated or the application erroneously denied. The incentive would be based on Federal savings as compared with a 4-percent rate of excessive payments—that is, erroneous payments for ineligibles and overpayments.

ACCESS BY AFDC AGENCIES TO WAGE RECORDS

The Senate amendment specifically authorized State AFDC agencies to obtain wage information from the wage records maintained by the Social Security Administration and the wage records maintained by State unemployment compensation agencies for purposes of determining eligibility for (or amount of) AFDC. The Secretary of HEW would establish the necessary safeguards to prevent the improper use of such information. Effective October 1, 1979, States would be required to request and make use of this wage information either from the State unemployment compensation agency (if available there) or from the Social Security Administration.

The House recedes.

STATE WELFARE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

The Senate amendment would authorize certain types of State demonstration projects related to the AFDC program to be implemented if the Secretary did not specifically disapprove the implementation of such projects within forty-five days after the State applies to have the projects approved. In other words, a State could proceed with such projects either when the Secretary approved them, or forty-five days after submitting them to the Secretary if no decision had been reached by HEW within that period.

Under this authority, States would be permitted to conduct not more than three demonstration projects but not more than one on a Statewide basis. Projects involving public service employment would have to meet reasonable standards related to health, safety, and other conditions, could not displace employed workers, would have to be reasonable for the individuals participating, and would have to provide appropriate workmen's compensation protection. Participation in any AFDC recilent would have to be on a voluntary basis.

States would be permitted to waive ordinary statutory rules requiring statewide uniformity, administration by a single agency, and regarding participation in the work incentive program and the disregard of certain amounts of earned income. (Not more than half of all income could be disregarded under the waiver authority, however.)

AFDC matching for these demonstration projects would be limited to the amount the State would have received through AFDC if it had not implemented the demonstration project. In addition the State's general revenue sharing funds could be used to cover the costs of salaries for participants in public service employment which are not covered by AFDC matching.

Once implemented, demonstration projects could continue for up to 2 years unless the Secretary took action to disapprove a State waiver of statutory rules before the end of the 2-year period. The provision would not apply after September 30, 1980.

The House bill contained no such provisions.

The House recedes with an amendment. The conference agreement provides that when a State submits an application it would be required to make a public announcement that such application has been made, make copies of the application available and receive public comments for at least 30 days. The Secretary would also be required to publish a summary of the proposed demonstration project and make copies of the application available. He would receive public comments for at least 30 days after publication of a summary of the proposed project (even if the publication is approved prior to the 30-day period).

The Secretary of HEW could deny applications by a State under this provision any time after receipt of the application, but could not approve an application until 30 days after it has been submitted.

A State would be authorized to proceed with projects submitted under this new authority 60 days, instead of 45 days under the Senate amendment, after the project application is submitted to HEW unless there is a specific disapproval by HEW.

The conference agreement also requires that when AFDC funds are used to pay wages of participants in such projects that the prevailing wage must be paid.

AFDC EARNED INCOME DISREGARD

The Senate amendment changed the earned income disregard so as to require States to disregard the first $60 earned monthly by an individual working full-time ($30 in the case of an individual working part-time), plus one-third of the next $300 earned, plus one-fifth of the remainder. Child care expenses would be subject to limitations by the Secretary and would be deducted before computing an individual's earned income. Other work expenses would not be deducted.

The House bill contained no such provisions.

The Senate recedes.

ERRONEOUS STATE SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS

The Senate amendment provided authorization and direction for the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to reimburse a State for erroneous State supplementary payments administered by them and paid during 1974 to the extent that an HEW audit determines is appropriate on the basis that the incorrect payments for the aged, blind, and disabled resulted from a State's good faith reliance upon erroneous or incomplete information furnished to the States by the Department or from a State's good faith reliance on incorrect supplemental security income payments made by the Department.

The House bill contains no such provision.

The House recedes with an amendment. The conference agreement provides that the Secretary of HEW would rely on findings of an audit by HEW which has been reviewed and concurred in by the Inspector General of the Department to determine the extent of payments under this provision.

VETERANS' PENSION AND COMPENSATION

The Senate amendment provided that the amount of any social security benefits resulting from a cost-of-living increase will not be used to reduce veterans' pension and compensation.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

MEDICARE COVERAGE OF DEVICES SERVING THE SAME PURPOSE AS A WHEELCHAIR

The Senate amendment expands the definition of durable medical equipment under the medicare supplementary medical insurance program to include specialized transportation vehicles (such as the *Amigo* wheelchair) designed to "serve the same or similar purpose as that performed by a wheelchair."

The House bill contains no such provision.

The House recedes with an amendment which expands the definition of durable medical equipment to include a power-operated vehicle that may be appropriately used as a wheelchair where such vehicle is determined to be medically necessary and meets safety requirements prescribed by the Secretary.

FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT AMENDMENT

The Senate amendment provided that a contribution to a tax-exempt organization selected by the payor from a list of five or more organizations named by the government officer or employee would not be treated as an honorarium. It also provided that amounts returned to a payor before the end of the calendar year would not be treated as honorariums. The amendment further provided that honorariums would be treated as accepted in the year of receipt.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The House recedes.

COLLEGE TUITION TAX RELIEF

The Senate amendment modified the Internal Revenue Code to provide an income tax credit for educational expenses (tuition, fees, books, and equipment, but not meals, lodging, nor other living expenses) paid by the taxpayer for the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse or dependents to an institution of higher education or a vocational school. The amount of the credit would be limited each year to not more than $250 per student. The credit would apply to expenses paid in taxable years beginning after December 31, 1977; for 1978 only, it would be refundable. The student must be a full-time student working toward a baccalaureate degree or a certificate of required course work at a vocational school. Expenses eligible for the credit would be reduced by tax-exempt scholarship or fellowship grants and by certain educational assistance allowances and education and training allowances.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes.

AL ULLMAN,
JAMES A. BURKE,
DAN ROSTENKOWSKI,
JOE D. WAGGONNER, Jr.,
WILLIAM R. COTTER,
ABNER J. MIKVA,
JIM GUY TUCKER,
*Managers on the Part of the House.*

RUSSELL B. LONG,
ABRAHAM RIBICOFF,
GAYLORD NELSON,
W. D. HATHAWAY,
DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN,
CARL T. CURTIS,
BILL ROTH,
JOHN C. DANFORTH,
*Managers on the Part of the Senate.*

---

## THE CHRISTMAS STORY

(Mr. HUBBARD asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute, to revise and extend his remarks, and include extraneous material.)

Mr. HUBBARD. Mr. Speaker, it is thought that today will be the last time we will convene prior to Christmas Day and during the 1st session of the 95th Congress.

It is appropriate that we pause and celebrate the birthday of Jesus Christ. I ask that we jointly turn our thoughts to the famous Christmas story found in the Gospel of Luke, chapter 2, verses 1–14, which reads:

CHAPTER 2

And it came to pass in those days, that there went out a decree from Caesar Augustus, that all the world should be taxed.

2. (*And* this taxing was first made when Cyrenius was governor of Syria.)

3. And all went to be taxed, every one into his own city.

4. And Joseph also went up from Galilee, out of the city of Nazareth, into Judaea, unto the city of David, which is called Bethlehem: (because he was of the house and lineage of David:)

5. To be taxed with Mary his espoused wife, being great with child.

6. And so it was, that, while they were there, the days were accomplished that she should be delivered.

7. And she brought forth her first-born son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn.

8. And there were in the same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night.

9. And, lo, the angel of the Lord came upon them, and the glory of the Lord shone round about them: and they were sore afraid.

10. And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people.

11. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.

12. And this *shall be* a sign unto you; Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger.

13. And suddenly there was with the angel a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, and saying,

14. Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.



## AUTHORIZING THE SPEAKER TO DECLARE A RECESS AT ANY TIME TODAY, SUBJECT TO THE CALL OF THE CHAIR

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I have a number of requests.

First, I ask unanimous consent that at any time during the remainder of the day it may be in order for the Speaker to declare recesses, subject to the call of the Chair.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, and I do not intend to object of course. I seek this reservation however to ask the majority leader if he is in a position to inform the Members as to the program for today and the balance of the 1st session of the 95th Congress.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield. I will be happy to do just that.

After agreement, which I presume will come through the resolution I have just offered, it would be our purpose to offer a resolution for sine die adjournment to take effect upon the conclusion of business today. Then, I will offer a resolution for our reconvening on the 19th of January as well as sundry other resolutions which would permit the House to conduct routine administrative business during that adjournment period.

There will be two items of legislation today before our adjournment. The first is the conference report on the Clean Water Act of 1977 and, second, the conference report on the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977. Those two constitute the legislative program, and no additional legislation is anticipated.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. BROWN).

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, we obviously are not going to have any report from the Energy Conference today, although it is not impossible that we will have something when the Congress returns on the 19th of January; but is there any plan in today's schedule for consideration of an Emergency Natural Gas Act or emergency legislation similar to that passed during the depth of the natural gas crisis during last winter's bad weather when there were major gas shortages in different parts of the country because gas could not be purchased at the controlled price set by Federal regulations?

I have been told there may be such a piece of legislation offered in the Senate today and under their rules that can be done and perhaps even passed. What happens if we get very cold weather between now and the 19th of January? Is there any possibility we might get such a piece of legislation here today?

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. I yield to the distinguished majority leader.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, this is the first I had heard about this matter. It was not scheduled on the program. I would suppose if the Senate acted and if there were no difficulty in obtaining a rule for immediate consideration, we might be able to consider it; but the gentleman has thrown me a question that I am not prepared to answer at this moment.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. I was unaware that we were taking up the sine die adjournment resolution so early today or I would have raised the question privately. The Emergency Natural Gas Act expired last August. Under that act we passed last February, the President had the right to allocate natural gas in the case of a severe gas shortage and purchasers in need had the right to purchase at other than the price set by the Federal Government.

I was informed by Senator JACKSON yesterday, when I tried to offer such a resolution in the conference, that we break out that part of the conference on which the House and the Senate are generally agreed and offer it as a 2-year extension of the Emergency Natural Gas Act. I was informed by Senator JACKSON that such a bill might be offered in the Senate today. If that is the circumstance, rather than have the gas shortage problem this winter and again have to go unprotected in the next month, we might resolve the question today.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman raises a good question. Let us face that if and when the time does come.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. I regret I had not had an opportunity to discuss it ahead of time with the majority leader.

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. RHODES. I yield to the gentleman from Florida.

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, would the distinguished majority leader tell us if there are any plans for the consideration in this session of the supplemental appropriations bill which is now pending in the Senate and which contains a number of very important matters, including the B-1 bomber?

Mr. WRIGHT. It is my understanding, if the gentleman will yield, that the Senate is not going to act on that legislation this year.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, may I then inquire further from the majority leader as to whether or not there will be any other matters brought up today, other than those involving requests for unanimous consent?

Mr. WRIGHT. I know of none, except for routine matters, or something that might arise of the nature discussed by the gentleman from Ohio. But so far as my knowledge goes, there are only two pieces of legislation scheduled for today, the conference reports that I mentioned earlier.

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to

the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## CONVENING OF 2D SESSION OF 95TH CONGRESS

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I send to the Speaker's desk the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 674) relative to the convening of the 2d session of the 95th Congress, and for other purposes, and ask unanimous consent for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the joint resolution.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the joint resolution, as follows:

H.J. RES. 674

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled*, That the second regular session of the Ninety-fifth Congress shall begin at 12 o'clock meridian on Thursday, January 19, 1978.

SEC. 2. That (a) notwithstanding the provisions of section 201 of the Act of June 10, 1922, as amended (31 U.S.C. section 11), the President shall transmit to the Congress not later than January 23, 1978, the budget for the fiscal year 1979, and (b) notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1946, as amended (15 U.S.C. section 1022), the President shall transmit to the Congress not later than January 23, 1978, the Economic Report.

The joint resolution was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time, was read the third time, and passed, and a motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I send to the Speaker's desk a privileged concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 442) authorizing the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House to receive messages, including veto messages, from the President of the United States during adjournment of the two Houses, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the concurrent resolution.

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the concurrent resolution, as follows:

H. CON. RES. 442

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That when the two Houses adjourn on Thursday, December 15, 1977, they shall stand adjourned sine die.

SEC. 2. During the adjournment of both Houses of Congress as provided in section 1, the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House, respectively be, and they hereby are, authorized to receive messages, including veto messages, from the President of the United States.

The concurrent resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## AUTHORIZING CLERK TO RECEIVE MESSAGES FROM SENATE AND SPEAKER TO SIGN ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS, NOTWITHSTANDING SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that notwithstanding the sine die adjournment of the House, the Clerk be authorized to receive messages from the Senate and that the Speaker be authorized to sign any enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## AUTHORIZING SPEAKER TO ACCEPT RESIGNATIONS AND TO APPOINT COMMISSIONS, BOARDS, AND COMMITTEES, NOTWITHSTANDING SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that notwithstanding the sine die adjournment of the 1st session of the 95th Congress, the Speaker be authorized to accept resignations, and to appoint commissions, boards, and committees authorized by law or by the House.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## REQUESTING THE PRESIDENT TO RETURN TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES ENROLLED BILL H.R. 7738

Mr. BINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, I call up the concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 443) requesting the President to return the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, and providing for its reenrollment with technical corrections, and ask unanimous consent for its immediate consideration.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from New York?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the concurrent resolution, as follows:

H. CON. RES. 443

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That the President of the United States is requested to return to the House of Representatives the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency. The Clerk of the House is authorized to receive such bill if it is returned when the House is not in session. Upon the return of such bill, the action of the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Acting President pro tempore of the Senate in signing it shall be deemed rescinded and the Clerk of the House shall reenroll the bill with the following corrections:

On page 2, line 25 of the engrossed bill, strike out "or" and insert in lieu thereof "and".

On page 3, line 7 of the engrossed bill, strike out "section 5(d)(3)" and insert in lieu thereof "section 5(b)(3)".

The concurrent resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## PERMISSION FOR MEMBERS TO EXTEND AND REVISE REMARKS UNTIL PUBLICATION OF LAST AUTHORIZED EDITION OF CONGRESSIONAL RECORD

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members of the House shall have the privilege, until the last edition authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing is published, to extend and revise their own remarks in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on more than one subject, if they so desire, and may also include therein such short quotations as may be necessary to explain or complete such extensions of remarks; but this order shall not apply to any subject matter which may have occurred or to any speech delivered subsequent to the adjournment of Congress.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## PERMISSION FOR CHAIRMAN AND RANKING MINORITY MEMBER OF EACH STANDING COMMITTEE AND EACH SUBCOMMITTEE THEREOF TO EXTEND THEIR REMARKS IN THE RECORD

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker. I ask unanimous consent that the chairman and ranking minority member of each standing committee and each subcommittee thereof be permitted to extend their remarks in the RECORD, up to and including the last publication thereof, and to include therewith a summary of the work of that committee or subcommittee.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF AMERICAN FARMERS

(Mr. BOWEN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous matter.)

Mr. BOWEN. Mr. Speaker, I rise to direct some comments to urban America on behalf of our farmers and rural America. I am proud to represent a State that is part of rural America, and my congressional district is among our major agricultural areas.

It is tragic that farmers are forced to protest publicly in order to focus the attention of other Americans on the serious economic crisis facing farmers throughout our Nation.

Urban America must wake up to the fact that because of the American farmer we live in the best-fed and best-clothed civilization in history. Most urban Americans are not aware as they fill up their shopping baskets from supermarket shelves laden with plenty that our farmers receive at most 40 cents of each dollar paid for food and fiber products.

I have lived with farmers' problems all my life, and today's problems are not new. They have been building for several years.

Bad weather, mounting debts, and low prices have pushed many farmers to the brink of financial collapse. Only 4 percent of our population lives on farms, but their survival is essential to the Nation's survival.

Urban Americans should know that one American farmer produces enough to feed and clothe over 50 people. In Russia, one in seven must farm for that nation to subsist. Farm exports in addition significantly reduce our balance-of-payments deficit.

Agriculture is still America's largest single industry. Those of us who have tried to draft and pass sound farm legislation have warned that our farmers must receive a fair return on their work and investment if our Nation is to prosper. I hope that message will now fall on more receptive ears.

## HOUSE ACTION ON B-1 BOMBER NOT ANTICIPATED THIS YEAR

(Mr. SIKES asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, if I might have the attention of the distinguished majority leader, let me state that subsequent to our previous colloquy on the supplemental appropriations bill and on the B-1, I am now advised that the Senate does have on its calendar the consideration of the B-1, as a part of the supplemental, at 3 o'clock on today. If the Senate should not concur in the House position, obviously a further conference will be required, and if action were anticipated on the floor, I assume a rule will have to be granted subsequent to the outcome of the conference. May I ask the distinguished majority leader if there is a possibility that such action will result in the consideration of the supplemental appropriations bill during the day in the House?

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SIKES. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I would just respond to the gentleman that we have not anticipated that action might be completed this year on this matter.

Mr. SIKES. So the gentleman does not anticipate action today in the House upon that matter?

Mr. WRIGHT. The answer is, no, we do not.

## THE FARM STRIKE

(Mr. PICKLE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, last Saturday in Austin, Tex., I met with farmers and ranchers from all over the State of Texas at a rally at the State Capitol. I know that similar demonstrations and rallies were held in every State and I hope that my colleagues who were in their districts over the weekend took this opportunity to meet with agricultural producers and discuss their problems and possible solutions.

I do not think that it is enough to merely say that we are sympathetic to their situation. Sympathy is not going to make the mortgage payments on the farm. What we need to do is sit down and begin to work out some solutions. Right now, I do not think that anyone has the right answer for insuring that producers receive a fair return. But it is obvious that we cannot continue to depend on the same old programs and approaches. They simply have not worked well enough. I don't know that 100 percent parity is the right answer either, because I simply do not know if we can afford it. But we must afford whatever it takes to help keep the farmers strong.

But I would urge my colleagues who are returning to their districts after this session to meet with the farmers and ranchers in their area so that when we return in January we can begin serious discussions on how we should deal with this problem.

## THREE NEW INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE DEFERRALS AND ROUTINE REVISIONS TO FOUR DEFERRALS—MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES (H. DOC. NO. 95-270)

The SPEAKER laid before the House the following message from the President of the United States; which was read and, together with the accompanying papers, referred to the Committee on Appropriations and ordered to be printed:

*To the Congress of the United States:*

In accordance with the Impoundment Control Act of 1974, I herewith report three new International security assistance deferrals totalling $806.4 million in budget authority and one new deferral of $3.4 million in outlays for the Antirecession financial assistance fund in the Department of the Treasury.

In addition, I am reporting routine revisions to four deferrals previously transmitted. A deferral for the Emergency refugee and migration assistance fund is increased by $5.8 million in budget authority. Three deferrals of funds provided to the Department of the Treasury are increased by a total of $13.3 million of which $11.9 million is deferred budget authority and $1.3 million is an increase to a deferral which only affects outlays.

The details of each deferral are contained in the attached reports.

JIMMY CARTER.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *December 15, 1977.*

## RECESS

The SPEAKER. The Chair will declare a recess for 20 minutes. For the information of the Members, the Chair will state that the bells will not be rung, and the House will resume its business at 11 o'clock.

The House stands in recess for 20 minutes.

Accordingly (at 10 o'clock and 41 minutes a.m.) the House stood in recess until 11 o'clock a.m.

## AFTER RECESS

The recess having expired, the House was called to order by the Speaker at 11 o'clock a.m.

## POINT OF ORDER

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

I move a call of the House.

The SPEAKER. The point of order is not in order, and the Chair is awaiting a rule which will be here forthwith, if the gentleman from California will withhold his motion.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I would like to move a call of the House.

## TRIBUTE TO HON. BARBARA JORDAN

(Mr. BAUMAN asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, it was with a great deal of regret that all of us learned of the announced retirement of our colleague, the gentlewoman from Texas (Miss JORDAN). I know I heard with a great deal of surprise and chagrin the news of her intention to leave this body after 1 more year.

We do not often agree on many issues, but I have a great deal of respect for people who are competent and skilled at their profession and for people who have deep beliefs even though they may be different from mine.

There are so many politicians in life who care only for their reelection and are pragmatic or mercurial in their views toward that end. That certainly could not be said about the gentlewoman from Texas. aside from the fact that she is one of the most brilliant orators in the House.

I am sure we will all miss her, and I am hopeful there is some deep plot we do not now understand that will result in her being elevated to some higher public post in the future. I certainly hope that is the case. We all wish her well.

## REPORT ON RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR CONSIDERATION OF CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 3199, CLEAN WATER ACT OF 1977

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois, from the Committee on Rules, submitted a privileged report (Rept. No. 95-838) on the resolution (H. Res. 935) providing for

the consideration of the conference report on H.R. 3199, to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, which was referred to the House Calendar and ordered to be printed:

*Resolved*, That immediately upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order to consider, section 401(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 (Public Law 93-344) to the contrary notwithstanding, the conference report on the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, said conference report shall be considered as having been read, and all points of order against said report for failure to comply with the provisions of clause 3, rule XXVIII and clause 2, rule XX are hereby waived.

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 935 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The SPEAKER. The Clerk will report the resolution.

The Clerk read the resolution.

The SPEAKER. The question is, Will the House now consider House Resolution 935?

The question was taken; and (two-thirds having voted in favor thereof) the House agreed to consider House Resolution 935.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MURPHY) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield the usual 30 minutes to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. LATTA), pending which I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, this resolution provides for the consideration of the conference report on the Clean Water Act of 1977, H.R. 3199. The rule grants three waivers of points of order. The first waiver is against points of order arising from a possible violation of section 401a of the Congressional Budget Act. This waiver is necessary, because section 35 of the conference report which deals with agricultural cost sharing provides advance contract authority which is not made specifically subject to amendments provided in appropriation acts.

The second waiver is against points of order arising from the failure to comply with clause 3, of rule XXVIII the so-called "beyond the scope" rule. The last waiver is against points of order arising from a failure to comply with clause 2 of Rule XX which bars any amendment of the Senate providing for an appropriation.

Lastly, the resolution provides that the conference report shall be considered as having been read.

Mr. Speaker, the House passed its version of the Clean Water Act last April by a vote of 361 to 43. The other body passed its version by a vote of 96 to 0 last August and all of the conferees signed the report on this legislation.

This measure authorizes $25.7 billion for fiscal years 1978 through 1982. The majority of these funds will be used for the construction of sewage treatment facilities. The bill sets forth extensions of time for compliance with cleanup standards, because of various problems that the municipalities and industries have encountered since enactment of the 1972 legislation. The conference agreement alters the formula for allocating program funds, insures that rural States will have a certain percentage of the alloted funds, and allows each State to determine the priority to be given federally funded treatment projects. In addition the conference report provides for the retention of Federal control of navigable waters and adjacent wetlands with respect to the disposal of dredging and fill material, but allows for State administration of the program. The report also exempts most farming, ranching, and forestry activities from this permit requirement.

Mr. Speaker, all of my colleagues are aware of the need for this legislation. Since the passage of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 there have been numerous factors that have resulted in the delay of reaching its worthwhile goals. This legislation addresses those many problems and is the product of extended negotiation and effort on the part of both the House and the Senate. Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I urge the adoption of this resolution so that we might debate and vote on this matter.

Mr. LATTA. Mr. Speaker, I agree with the statements just made by the gentleman from Illinois. I would like to point out, however, that the report contains a Senate amendment under section 35 providing contract authority that would be subject to a point of order under section 401(a) of the Budget Act. Since section 401(a) bars the consideration of any bill, resolution, or amendment, which provides contract or borrowing authority unless it also provides the same shall be effective for any fiscal year only to such extent, and since section 35 of the report fails to so limit the availability for such borrowing authority, it violates section 401(a) of the Budget Act.

I am advised, however, that the chairman of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation will offer a concurrent resolution correcting this violation immediately following the adoption of the conference report and the gentleman so testified just a couple minutes ago before the Committee on Rules.

Mr. Speaker, I have no requests for time and I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. GIAIMO).

Mr. GIAIMO. Mr. Speaker, I just want to reiterate what the gentleman from Ohio has said about the Budget Act violation. The conference report has in it provisions which can be construed to provide contract authority in violation of section 401 of the Budget Act, as a result of an amendment of the other body adopted in conference.

I want to clarify with the gentleman from Texas the intent of the House conferees with respect to these provisions of the conference report. The Senate amendment, which was not in the House bill, would appear to provide a substantial amount of contract authority during the next few fiscal years. It does not expressly limit that authority to the amounts provided in advance in annual appropriations act, as required by section 401(a) of the Budget Act. It is my understanding that the gentleman will offer a unanimous-consent concurrent resolution to correct this potential violation immediately following adoption of the conference report.

The concurrent resolution is necessary, I understand, because the Senate amendment was not brought back in disagreement. Consequently, it cannot be amended during consideration of the conference report.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. GIAIMO. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. ROBERTS. I want to thank the distinguished chairman of the Budget Committee for his statement. We have a resolution which has been cleared with him, and we are delighted to say that what we want to do is exactly what the law provides. There is some question as to whether that would be a violation, but we do not want any question left. We appreciate the consideration of the distinguished chairman.

Mr. GIAIMO. I appreciate the gentleman's statement and the gentleman's efforts.

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I have no further request for time, and I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER. The question is on the resolution.

The question was taken; and the Speaker announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms wil notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 326, nays 6, not voting 102, as follows:

[Roll No. 777]

YEAS—326

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abdnor | Blanchard | Chisholm |
| Addabbo | Blouin | Clausen, |
| Akaka | Boggs | Don H. |
| Alexander | Boland | Clawson, Del |
| Allen | Bonior | Clay |
| Ammerman | Bowen | Cleveland |
| Anderson, | Brademas | Cochran |
| Calif. | Breckinridge | Cohen |
| Anderson, Ill. | Brinkley | Coleman |
| Annunzio | Brodhead | Collins, Ill. |
| Applegate | Brooks | Collins, Tex. |
| Archer | Broomfie'd | Conable |
| Ashley | Brown, Calif. | Conte |
| AuCoin | Brown, M'ch. | Corcoran |
| Badham | Brown, Ohio | Corman |
| Bafalis | Broyhill | Cornell |
| Baldus | Buchanan | Cornwell |
| Barnard | Burgener | Cotter |
| Beard, R.I. | Burke, Mass. | Coughlin |
| Beard, Tenn. | Butler | Cunningham |
| Benjamin | Byron | D'Amours |
| Bennett | Caputo | Daniel, Dan |
| Bevill | Carr | Daniel, R. W. |
| Bingham | Carter | Danielson |
| Davis | Jones, N.C. | Rangel |
| de la Garza | Jones, Okla. | Regula |
| Delaney | Jones, Tenn. | Reuss |
| Dellums | Jordan | Rhodes |
| Derrick | Kasten | Richmond |
| Devine | Kazen | Roberts |
| Dicks | Kelly | Robinson |
| Diggs | Kemp | Rodino |
| Dingell | Ketchum | Roe |
| Dodd | Keys | Rogers |
| Dornan | Kildee | Roncalio |
| Downey | Kostmayer | Rooney |
| Drinan | Krueger | Rose |
| Duncan, Oreg. | LaFalce | Rostenkowski |
| Duncan, Tenn. | Lagomarsino | Roybal |
| Early | Latta | Rudd |
| Eckhardt | Leach | Runnels |
| Edgar | Lederer | Russo |
| Edwards, Ala. | Leggett | Sarasin |
| Edwards, Okla. | Lehman | Satterfield |
| Eilberg | Levitas | Sawyer |
| Emery | Livingston | Scheuer |
| English | Lloyd, Calif. | Schroeder |
| Erlenborn | Lloyd, Tenn. | Schulze |
| Ertel | Lott | Sebelius |
| Evans, Colo. | McClory | Seiberling |
| Evans, Del. | McCormack | Sharp |
| Evans, Ga. | McDade | Shuster |
| Evans, Ind. | McFall | Sikes |
| Fary | McHugh | Simon |
| Fascell | McKay | Skelton |
| Fenwick | McKinney | Skubitz |
| Findley | Madigan | Slack |
| Fisher | Mahon | Smith, Nebr. |
| Flippo | Mann | Snyder |
| Flood | Markey | Solarz |
| Florio | Marks | Spellman |
| Flowers | Marriott | Spence |
| Flynt | Martin | St Germain |
| Foley | Mattox | Staggers |
| Ford, Mich. | Mazzoli | Stangeland |
| Fountain | Meyner | Stanton |
| Fowler | Michel | Stark |
| Fraser | Mikulski | Steed |
| Frenzel | Milford | Steers |
| Frey | Miller, Calif. | Steiger |
| Gaydos | Miller, Ohio | Stockman |
| Gephardt | Mineta | Stokes |
| Giaimo | Minish | Stratton |
| Gibbons | Mitchell, Md. | Studds |
| Gilman | Mitchell, N.Y. | Stump |
| Ginn | Moffett | Taylor |
| Glickman | Montgomery | Thompson |
| Goldwater | Moore | Thone |
| Gonzalez | Moorhead, | Thornton |
| Goodling | Calif. | Treen |
| Gore | Moorhead, Pa. | Trible |
| Gradison | Moss | Tucker |
| Grassley | Mottl | Ullman |
| Guyer | Murphy, Ill. | Vander Jagt |
| Hagedorn | Murphy, N.Y. | Vanik |
| Hall | Murphy, Pa. | Vento |
| Hamilton | Murtha | Volkmer |
| Hammer- | Myers, Gary | Waggonner |
| schmidt | Myers, John | Walgren |
| Hanley | Natcher | Walker |
| Hannaford | Nedzi | Wampler |
| Harrington | Nichols | Watkins |
| Harris | Nolan | Waxman |
| Hawkins | Nowak | Weaver |
| Heckler | O'Brien | Weiss |
| Heftel | Oakar | White |
| Hightower | Oberstar | Whitehurst |
| Hollenbeck | Obey | Whitley |
| Holt | Patten | Whitten |
| Horton | Patterson | Wilson, C. H. |
| Howard | Pease | Wirth |
| Hubbard | Pepper | Wright |
| Huckaby | Perkins | Wydler |
| Hughes | Pickle | Wylie |
| Hyde | Pressler | Yatron |
| Ireland | Preyer | Young, Fla. |
| Jacobs | Price | Young, Mo. |
| Jenkins | Pritchard | Young, Tex |
| Johnson, Calif. | Rahall | Zablocki |
| Johnson, Colo. | Railsback | Zeferetti |

NAYS—6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ashbrook | Crane | Quayle |
| Bauman | Hansen | Rousselot |

NOT VOTING—102

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ambro | Bonker | Conyers |
| Andrews, N.C. | Breaux | Dent |
| Andrews, | Burke, Calif. | Derwinski |
| N. Dak. | Burke, Fla. | Dickinson |
| Armstrong | Burleson, Tex. | Edwards, Calif. |
| Aspin | Burlison, Mo. | Fish |
| Badillo | Burton, John | Fithian |
| Baucus | Burton, Phillip | Ford, Tenn. |
| Bedell | Carney | Forsythe |
| Beilenson | Cavanaugh | Fuqua |
| Biaggi | Cederberg | Gammage |
| Bolling | Chappell | Gudger |
| Harkin | Maguire | Ruppe |
| Harsha | Marlenee | Ryan |
| Hefner | Mathis | Santini |
| Hillis | Meeds | Shipley |
| Holland | Metcalfe | Sisk |
| Holtzman | Mikva | Smith, Iowa |
| Ichord | Moakley | Symms |
| Jeffords | Mollohan | Teague |
| Jenrette | Myers, Michael | Traxler |
| Kastenmeier | Neal | Tsongas |
| Kindness | Nix | Udall |
| Koch | Ottinger | Van Deerlin |
| Krebs | Panetta | Walsh |
| Le Fante | Pattison | Whalen |
| Lent | Pettis | Wiggins |
| Long, La. | Pike | Wilson, Bob |
| Long, Md. | Poage | Wilson, Tex. |
| Lujan | Pursell | Winn |
| Luken | Quie | Wolff |
| Lundine | Quillen | Yates |
| McCloskey | Rinaldo | Young, Alaska |
| McDonald | Risenhoover | |
| McEwen | Rosenthal | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Wolff with Mr. McDonald.

Mr. Conyers with Mr. Andrews of North Dakota.

Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Cederberg.

Mr. Neal with Mr. Derwinski.

Mr. Biaggi with Mr. Lujan.

Mrs. Burke of California with Mr. Symms.

Mr. Baucus with Mr. Whalen.

Mr. Traxler with Mr. Armstrong.

Mr. Le Fante with Mr. Ruppe.

Mr. Burleson of Texas with Mrs. Pettis.

Mr. Pike with Mr. Winn.

Mr. Rosenthal with Mr. Pursell.

Mr. Cavanaugh with Mr. Michael O. Myers.

Mr. Lundine with Mr. Burke of Florida.

Mr. Santini with Mr. McCloskey.

Ms. Holtzman with Mr. Dickinson.

Mr. Luken with Mr. Wiggins.

Mr. Ryan with Mr. Rinaldo.

Mr. Risenhoover with Mr. Lent.

Mr. Dent with Mr. Young of Alaska.

Mr. Ambro with Mr. Quie.

Mr. Breaux with Mr. Jeffords.

Mr. John L. Burton with Mr. Marlenee.

Mr. Carney with Mr. Quillen.

Mr. Edwards of California with Mr. Bob Wilson.

Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Harsha.

Mr. Chappell with Mr. McEwen.

Mr. Fithian with Mr. Gudger.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Hillis.

Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Forsythe.

Mr. Jenrette with Mr. Fish.

Mr. Kastenmeier with Mr. Andrews of North Carolina.

Mr. Koch with Mr. Aspin.

Mr. Badillo with Mr. Bedell.

Mr. Meeds with Mr. Kindness.

Mr. Moakley with Mr. Walsh.

Mr. Beilenson with Mr. Harkin.

Mr. Bonker with Mr. Gammage.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri with Mr. Ottinger.

Mr. Hefner with Mr. Holland.

Mr. Nix with Mr. Krebs.

Mr. Ichord with Mr. Long of Louisiana.

Mr. Mathis with Mr. Maguire.

Mr. Shipley with Mr. Teague.

Mr. Sisk with Mr. Long of Maryland.

Mr. Mikva with Mr. Tsongas.

Mr. Udall with Mr. Yates.

Mr. Van Deerlin with Mr. Smith of Iowa.

Mr. Mollohan with Mr. Panetta.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas with Mr. Pattison of New York.

Mr. STOCKMAN changed his vote from "nay" to "yea."

So the resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

Mr. MIKVA. Mr. Speaker, I was unable to be on the floor to vote on rollcall No. 777, the rule to take up the clean water conference report. Had I been present, I would have voted "aye."

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the provisions of House Resolution 935, I call up the conference report on the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

The SPEAKER. The gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) and the gentleman from California (Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN) will be recognized for 30 minutes each.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS).

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

(Mr. ROBERTS asked and was given permission to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the report of the committee on conference on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977.

The conference committee report on H.R. 3199 represents more than 3 years of investigations, hearings, and legislative activity on the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Public Law 92-500).

On two separate occasions the House passed amendments to the act—each time by an overwhelming vote.

We went to conference with the Senate three times on this legislation—once last year and twice this year. We worked long and hard with the Senate to hammer out our differences. I am pleased to say that we did reach a successful compromise.

We were especially fortunate to have a broad representation from the Committee on Public Works and Transportation on the conference committee. Thirteen members of the committee served on the conference. I think this is especially significant because it was the Commitee on Public Works and Transportation which had developed the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-500, this is the act which is amended by H.R. 3199. Public Law 92-500 was the product of more than 2 years of analysis and study by the Committee on Public Works and Transportation and is now recognized as a landmark piece of environmental legislation.

I compliment our distinguished chairman, BIZZ JOHNSON, of California, on his leadership in the development of the Clean Water Act of 1977. Also, I must recognize the contributions of the full committee, Mr. HARSHA, the ranking minority member of the committee, and Mr. CLAUSEN, the ranking minority member of the subcommittee. Without the cooperation and insight of these fine gentlemen, H.R. 3199, would never have come to pass.

The water pollution control program cuts across all sectors of our life—the massive construction grant program, the treatment requirements for industries and municipalities, the restoration and preservation of our waters for current and future generations—all of these affect us as a nation.

Because of these far reaching impacts, Congress, in 1972, called for a thorough study of the impacts of meeting or not meeting the goals and requirements of

the 1972 act. We recognized that as we proceeded toward meeting the 1977 and 1983 requirements of the act it might be necessary to make adjustments in the law—to assure that our pace of environmental cleanup was a positive effort that did not result in unforeseen and disruptive economic dislocations and impossible technological demands.

In 1972 it was the House that called for the establishment of a national commission to assess the 1983 requirements of the act. The House felt so strongly about the need for a study that it provided for a "trigger mechanism" whereby the 1983 requirements could not go into effect until the Congress received the results of the study and then acted affirmatively on the 1983 requirements. In conference the House provision for a study was retained, but the "trigger mechanism" was abandoned, leaving the act with two sets of requirements—one for July 1, 1977, and another, more stringent set, for July 1, 1983.

The rest is history—the National Commission on Water Quality has completed its study and reported its results to the Congress. Many of the provisions in the conference report are supported by recommendations in the Commission's report.

The conference report addresses a wide range of problems. It is a well thought out effort to streamline the redtape that has hampered the water pollution control program—to recognize the reality of impossible requirements that are pitting industry and Government against each other instead of aligning them side by side as partners. In H.R. 3199 we have tried to give the concept of a partnership among the Federal Government, the States, local governments and industry a basis in realty, not just on paper. The provisions of the conference report are needed to maintain a Federal law that is workable and enforceable. The report includes provisions that were recommended and endorsed by the Environmental Protection Agency, several provisions which were included in the recommendations of the National Commission on Water Quality, and others which were developed as solutions to the problems that were thoroughly explored in subcommittee hearings.

For example, the treatment works construction grant program has been subject to a series of stops and starts since 1972. A big problem has been inadequate Federal funding. As a result, about two-thirds of our cities could not meet the law's July 1, 1977, requirements. The conference report addresses this problem in several ways:

Construction grant funds are authorized for 5 years—$4.5 billion for fiscal year 1978, and $5 billion for each of fiscal years 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982. An allotment formula is provided for 4 years—fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981. In this way, States have an estimate as to how much money will be available to them each year.

The procedures for getting a grant are streamlined, for example, in some circumstances, localities would be able to use ad valorem taxes to meet their user charge requirements and States could get special assistance to manage the grant program, and

Cities that did not meet the 1977 deadline could get a case-by-case extension up to July 1983.

Even though about 85 percent of all industries did meet their 1977 requirements, a good portion of the remaining 15 percent did not meet their requirements for good cause.

The conference report would permit industries that tie-in with municipalities receiving a time extension to get their own extension up to July 1, 1983. Other industries may bet a case-by-case extension up to April 1, 1979.

Over the past few years a major area of contention between the House and Senate has been the Corps of Engineers' dredge and fill permit program. I am pleased to say that we reached a fair compromise on this. Under the provision of the conference report, States may get approval to run their own permit programs. If this is done, the issuance of Federal permits is suspended. Also exceptions are provided for activities such as normal farming, ranching and silvicultural procedures.

Another major problem area was the law's strict requirements for industry that would cost millions of dollars and result only in a little more clean-up of our waters. The conferees wrestled with this problem and developed a fair and workable compromise. Strict requirements are still in effect for damaging pollutants, such as toxics. However, for certain other pollutants, industry may get a waiver.

Mr. Speaker, these are just examples of some of the important provisions contained in the conference report on H.R. 3199. If we are going to cut out the red tape in the Federal water pollution control program, we need these amendments. We have got to bring this effort back where it belongs—on a partnership level among the Federal Government, the States, cities and industry. No one group can afford to go it alone.

The conference report on H.R. 3199 takes care of problems that need to be addressed now and constitutes a major policy review of the act.

Mr. Speaker, much of the legislative history for this bill is included in the statement of managers and it is not my intent to restate that which is included in that document. However, it is important to state for the record the understandings and intentions of the House conferees with regard to some of the matters agreed to in the conference with the Senate. It is for this reason that I join with my colleague, the gentleman from California, who is managing this conference report for the minority (Mr. DON CLAUSEN), in presenting the following statement setting forth the views of the House conferees.

INNOVATIVE AND ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY

Mr. Speaker, the conference report on H.R. 3199 contains a number of amendments at various points, amending several provisions of Public Law 92-500, which comprise a package encouraging development and deployment of innovative and alternative technology in the treatment of wastewater and the conservation of resources.

In combination, sections 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 28, 37, 38, 49, 60, and 72 represent a major reorientation of the construction grants program. But they do not constitute a major reorientation of the act itself. Section 201(b) of Public Law 92-500, as enacted in 1972, called for municipal treatment technology "including reclaiming and recycling of water, and confined disposal of pollutants so they will not migrate to cause water or other environmental pollution."

So the policy has been there, the requirement has been there. But they have not been carried out, largely due to resistance on the part of EPA, the engineering community, State and local government and the private sector. For example, only 12 to 13 percent of construction grant awards have gone for land treatment—one of the alternative technologies—representing less than 3 percent of the funds under the program.

The conferees recognize the problems of inertia and the tendency to cling to the tried-and-true and to avoid risks, and accordingly have structured a comprehensive set of amendments to overcome them.

These include a set-aside of 2 percent of each State's allotment for fiscal years 1979 and 1980 and 3 percent in 1981 to be used to increase the Federal share of eligible project cost to 85 percent from the 75 percent prevailing for conventional technology.

This 2, 2 and 3 percent set-aside is to cover both innovative and alternative technology, with a minimum of one-half of 1 percent restricted to innovative technology as distinguished from alternative technology. The Administrator is directed to develop and issue guidelines which among other things draw a distinction between the two. This is discussed further below.

A certain percentage of the State's allotment is set aside for 85 percent grants for innovative and alternative technology. Those moneys are not exclusive of but rather overlap the 4 percent set aside for alternative or unconventional systems for small communities.

In the process, the Administrator, pursuant to section 49 of the Clean Water Act of 1977, shall develop guidelines for equipment which utilizes energy recovery or the reuse or recycling of resources. The intent of this is to make it clear that the guidelines which apply to cost effective evaluation, section 16 of the Clean Water Act of 1977, include energy recovery and reuse and recycling of resources.

Municipal applicants for financing will be required to demonstrate that such technologies have been studied and evaluated in the process of developing their projects, subsequent to September 30, 1978, to qualify as eligible for assistance. Grants made for such projects will be



eligible for assistance even though their life-cycle costs exceed those of conventional techniques provided such conventional costs are not exceeded by more than 15 percent.

Excluded from eligibility for such assistance are collector sewers, interceptors, storm or sanitary sewers or the separation thereof, and major sewer rehabilitation. However, costs of the acquisition of land, otherwise not eligible under Public Law 92-500, will be eligible where the land is to be used for the storage of treated wastewater prior to its application to the land in land treatment systems.

In recognition of the risks involved in encouraging this departure from business-as-usual, the conferees adopted another amendment authorizing grants to cover the total cost of modifying or even replacing systems that do not perform as intended and result in capital or operating and maintenance costs significantly higher than anticipated. This, in effect, constitutes an insurance policy.

States will be permitted to modify their priority lists to give a higher priority to the preparation of construction drawings and specifications, step 2, involving application of innovative or alternative technology, and for projects eligible for combination of step 2 and at step 3, construction, employing such technologies.

Other requirements provide that the administrator must encourage wastewater treatment processes that foster energy conservation, and that applicants must analyze potential recreation and open space opportunities in the planning of treatment works.

The administrator is authorized to provide applicants, the Federal share of whose projects is increased to 85 percent to encourage innovative or alternative technology, additional grants covering the total cost of technical evaluation, training costs, and the dissemination of information.

Several criteria should be relied upon to evaluate the innovative or alternative character of technology. The criteria include cost reduction; improved reliability; energy conservation or recovery; recycling, reclamation, or reuse of effluents or resources; greater efficiency; the beneficial aspects of sludges or effluent constituents; better management of toxic materials; and environmental benefits. Where technology does not meet any of these criteria, the administrator should not consider the technology to be innovative or alternative under these provisions.

When a project involving innovative or alternative technology is constructed, the facility rightly becomes the focus of attention by waste treatment professionals in the public and private sectors, and entails unusual levels of study evaluation and monitoring. To the extent that these factors result in increased costs to the municipalities sponsoring such projects, these costs are also to be reimbursed in their totality by EPA.

The administrator is required to develop and operate a public information program with respect to the recycling and reuse of wastewater, land treatment, and methods for the reduction of wastewater volume.

The Administrator is further required to coordinate with the heads of all Federal agencies with properties using Federal wastewater treatment facilities to develop a program of cooperation for using control systems involving innovative treatment processes developed under the guidelines for municipal systems. In addition, no Federal facilities may initiate construction of new treatment facilities after September 30, 1979, unless innovative technologies are employed. This requirement is subject to waiver by the Administrator of EPA as in the national interest or in the interests of avoiding delay in compliance with a permit issued under section 402 of the act. No such technology is to be required in cases where the costs would exceed the costs of conventional treatment by more than 15 percent.

Finally, the Administrator is required to consult with Federal and State water quality and water supply agencies to develop, within 2 years, a package of legislative recommendations to require coordination between water supply and wastewater treatment plans as a condition of eligibility for funding under this act.

This study will be conducted separately, distinctly, and apart from the administration's review of water resource policy and will stress energy as well as water resource conservation. Special attention should be given the role of all agencies, particularly that of the Corps of Engineers and the Department of Agriculture. Attention should be given in the conduct of the study to the role of 208 agencies in the coordinating process.

As to intent, we want to make it clear that these innovative and alternative technology amendments are in no way intended to substitute for research and development programs under title I of the act. Nor is the funding for title I research to be diminished as a result of construction grant funds' being set aside for innovative and alternative technology.

As to definitions, we cited earlier the section requiring the Administrator to develop guidelines identifying innovative and alternative technologies, which are not synonymous by any means. Concerning which, a few observations:

Innovative technology, as referred to in the conference report, means new and promising technology which has not been fully proven under the circumstances of its contemplated use. The use of demonstrated technologies which eliminate pollution and conserve water resources and energy in places and under circumstances where they have not been tried before and where such use advances the state of the art, is innovative. It would fall between the extremes of unproven technology, and the old conventional methods which have been duplicated and repeated endlessly in this country. We think the key lies in the recognition and acceptance of a certain element of risk, which is why we provide the insurance policy in the form of the authorization for the Federal Government to assume 100 percent of the costs of modifying or replacing systems which fail to perform as intended. These risks are deemed acceptable in light of the potential benefits in terms of environmental enhancement, lower capital or maintenance costs, and reclamation, recycling and use of water which is becoming increasingly costly to provide.

Alternative technology is another matter, differing from such conventional secondary treatment technologies as activated sludge and advanced waste treatment, and includes land treatment, aquifer recharge, water reclamation, and other techniques for eliminating pollution and saving water. By definition these are better known than the technologies in the innovative category, but have not been used to their full potential because of the constraints we have referred to.

Members will note on page 57 of Report No. 95-830, statement of managers language cautions the Administrator in two respects as to implementation of these provisions.

First, in effect, the conferees do not intend to have the pendulum swing from the extreme of little or no consideration of innovative or alternative technologies, on the one hand, to that of an endless series of unnecessary studies, investigations or analyses which are irrelevant to new technology, recycling and reuse of water, or land treatment. We might add that it is further not the intention to require studies of technologies with no realistic potential for being used under the circumstances, such as, for example, land treatment in areas characterized by a high water table, steep slopes, impermeable subsurface rock strata, scant overburden, and intense and prolonged cold. The key criterion will be judgment on the part of the administrator, requiring realistic consideration of available alternatives to conventional technology without resulting in voluminous treatises analogous to the environmental impact statement to prove a negative. Such would merely waste scarce resources and delay the program.

Nor is it the intent to require such considerations in all cases where existing systems are being altered, remodeled, improved or extended. The criterion here should be whether the project is to result in a significant increase in the volume of treated waste from a municipal system, or a reduction in the polluting characteristics of discharges from the works.

A final caution relates to the phasing-in of the requirement, beginning in fiscal year 1979. Our concern is to avoid the disruption of construction such as occurred as a result of the enactment of Public Law 92-500. We fully intend that no step 1 or step 2 work, facilities planning and construction design, respec-

tively, be redone as a result of these requirements, or that projects in process be otherwise delayed. Thus, the requirement for consideration of innovative and alternative technology will apply only to projects for which step 1 planning is undertaken in fiscal year 1979.

TRAINING

With respect to section 10 of the conference report, it should be noted that the Administrator in assisting the States in the development of training facilities is expected to encourage training for on-site treatment systems.

COMBINED GRANTS

Another modification affecting the administration of the title II construction grant program permits the combinaton in a single grant award of step 2 and step 3 grants—covering preparation of construction plans and specifications, and the building and erection of the treatment works, respectively—for projects whose total estimated cost is $2 million or less and the population of the applicant municipality is 25,000 or less.

This provision, section 18 of the conference report, is an outgrowth of the work of the Subcommittee on Investigations and Review, and while seemingly minor in scope should produce substantial benefits in terms of cost savings and acceleration of construction.

Recent EPA data demonstrate that this provision would cover nearly 80% of projects involving 30 percent of funds obligated in any given fiscal year. Assuming an authorization level of $5 billion per year, this provision would affect projects totaling $1.5 billion per year.

If just 6 months were cut off the processing time for each project and we assume an annual interest rate of 7.5 percent and an annual inflation rate of 10 percent, the annual yield in savings would be in excess of $125 million.

CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT

Section 19 of the conference report authorizes the Administrator to provide technical and legal assistance in the admnistration and enforcement of any contract in connection with treatment works assisted under title II of the act, and to intervene in any civil action involving the enforcement of such a contract. This section does not constitute authority for the Administrator or the Environmental Protection Agency to become a party to any contract. This section grants authority to the administrator only after the execution of a contract, and then only at the request of the grantee. Nothing in the section either adds to or detracts from other existing EPA authorities in the precontract or negotiation phase.

RESERVE CAPACITY

Section 21 amends section 204(a)(5) to require the Administrator in determining the amount of reserve capacity to take into account efforts to reduce total flow of sewage and unnecessary water consumption.

The amount of reserve capacity eligible for a grant under title II of the act shall be determined by the Administrator taking into account the projected population and associated commercial and industrial establishments within the jurisdiction of the applicant to be served by such treatment works as identified in an approved facilities plan, an areawide plan under section 208, or an applicable municipal master plan of development.

For the purpose of section 204(a)(5), section 208, and any such plan, projected population shall be determined on the basis of the latest information available from the United States Department of Commerce or from the States as the Administrator, by regulation, determines appropriate.

USER CHARGES

Section 22 amends the user charge requirement of section 204(b)(1). The amendment provides that a dedicated ad valorem tax system may be used to collect operation and maintenance costs for the classes of residential users and small nonresidential users, as defined by EPA, where:

The grant applicant uses such dedicated ad valorem system as of date of enactment;

EPA finds that the system of charges results in a proportional distribution of costs to each user class according to each class' contribution to the total operation and maintenance costs;

Industrial users meet the requirement of current law for user charges;

In defining small nonresidential users, EPA shall consider the volume and constituent elements of the waste.

The term "small nonresidential user" encompasses both commercial and industrial users. Examples of such users include warehouses, grocery stores, and small laundromats. Small nonresidential users are to be defined by the administrator according to the volume and characteristics of their discharges. In most cases, where the users' flow into the treatment works per day is equivalent to 25,000 gallons or less per day of sanitary waste, such user will be considered a small nonresidential user for the purposes of this section.

To the extent possible, existing ad valorem tax systems to collect the costs of treatment works should be allowed to continue with a minimum of interference.

A system of charges for residential users may be based on something other than metering, including ad valorem taxes. If the system is something other than metering, the grant applicant must dedicate the funds to operation and maintenance of the treatment works and must notify the residential user as to that portion of his total payment which is allocated to costs of waste treatment services.

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

It has long been the intent of Congress to encourage participation in publicly owned treatment works by industry. The conferees are most concerned over the impact the industrial cost recovery provision of existing law may have on industry participation on these public systems. Accordingly, the Industrial Cost Recovery Study, section 75, has been incorporated in the conference report, and EPA is encouraged to submit the results of the study as soon as possible so that Congress can take action on any recommendations that are forthcoming.

It is expected that the Administrator will consult with all interested groups in conducting this study and that the study will address at least the following questions:

First. Whether the Industrial Cost Recovery program (ICR) discriminates against particular industries or industrial plants in different locations, and do small town businesses pay more than their urban counterparts? What is the combined impact on such industries of the user charge and ICR requirements?

Second. Whether the ICR program and resultant user charges cause some communities to charge much higher costs for wastewater treatment than other communities in the same geographical area? (Some communities have indicated that disparities in ICR and user charges affect employment opportunities.) Whether a mechanism should be provided whereby a community may lower its user and ICR charges to a level that is competitive with other communities in order to restore parity?

Third. Whether the ICR program drives industries out of municipal systems, the extent and the community impact?

Fourth. Whether industries tying into municipal systems pay more or less for pollution control than direct dischargers?

Fifth. Whether the ICR program encourages conservation, the extent and the economic or environmental impact?

Sixth. Whether the ICR program encourages cost effective solutions to water pollution problems?

Seventh. How much revenue will this program produce for local, State and Federal governments, and to what use will or should these revenues be put?

Eighth. Determination of the administrative costs of this program, additional billing costs imposed, costs associated with the monitoring of industrial effluent for the purpose of calculating the ICR charges, ancillary benefits associated with the monitoring of industrial effluent, procedures necessary to take account of changes in the number of industries discharging into municipal plants, and the impacts of seasonal or other changes in the characteristics and quantity of effluents discharged by individual industries?

Ninth. Whether small industries should be exempted from ICR? How should small be defined? Is there a reasonable floor that can be established for ICR based upon percentage flow?

Finally, the conference report includes a provision, section 24, which will allow municipalities to reduce the industrial cost recovery charge for those industries which reduce their total flow of sewage or unnecesary water consumption. It is expected that the amounts to be paid will be reduced in proportion to the flow reduction achieved.



AUTHORIZATIONS AND ALLOTMENT

Section 30 of the conference report provides authorizations for the purpose of providing 75 percent Federal grants for the construction of municipal waste treatment works. The section authorizes $4.5 billion for fiscal year 1978 and $5 billion for each of fiscal years 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982.

Section 25 provides that the authorizations for fiscal years 1978 through 1981 are allotted within 10 days after enactment of this legislation. A major change in the act is the provision making the amounts of each authorization subject to appropriations acts. This provision was adopted so as to comply with the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974. However, it is recognized that making the authorizations subject to annual appropriations acts reintroduces the very uncertainty in the level of funding that Congress had attempted to eliminate in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments of 1972 when it provided for contract authority. Therefore, an allotment is no longer a commitment to fund because, although contract authority is still theoretically available, it no longer has any significant impact on the availability of funds.

The Budget Impoundment and Control Act of 1974 anticipated that, in the absence of effective contract authority, the Appropriations Committees would make available advanced appropriations for those programs which require long-term planning commitments for efficient expenditure of funds. We would therefore hope and expect the Appropriations Committees will, with the support of the President and the Budget Committees, provide advanced appropriations for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981. Only in this way can States and communities know in advance that adequate funds will be available and proceed to plan for construction of needed waste treatment works in an orderly manner.

Section 25, as noted previously, provides for allotment of funds for fiscal years 1978 through 1981. The allotment is to be in accordance with table 3 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print No. 95–30. Sums allotted are available for the fiscal year authorized and the next succeeding 12 months. Funds not obligated are reallotted on the basis of the then current fiscal year ratio except none of the reallotted funds are to be allotted to any State that failed to obligate any of the funds being reallotted. Such reallotted funds are in addition to funds allotted to a State in any fiscal year. For the fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 no State is to receive less than one-half of 1 percent of the total allotment except that Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Trust Territories are in the aggregate to be allotted not more than 33/100 of 1 percent. A separate authorization of $75 million per year for fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 is provided for these minimum allowances.

Table 4 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print No. 95–30 gives the breakdown of what each State will receive, assuming full appropriations, for fiscal year 1978 $4.5 billion, and for each of fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981 $5 billion. The amounts are as follows:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama | $57,789,000 | $64,210,000 | New Hampshire | 39,645,000 | 44,050,000 |
| Alaska | 19,057,500 | 21,175,000 | New Jersey | 160,717,500 | 178,575,000 |
| Arizona | 34,906,500 | 38,785,000 | New Mexico | 17,185,500 | 19,095,000 |
| Arkansas | 33,808,500 | 37,565,000 | New York | 477,940,500 | 531,045,000 |
| California | 357,804,000 | 397,560,000 | North Carolina | 89,136,000 | 99,040,000 |
| Colorado | 41,341,500 | 45,935,000 | North Dakota | 13,981,500 | 15,535,000 |
| Connecticut | 49,824,000 | 55,360,000 | Ohio | 290,947,500 | 323,275,000 |
| Delaware | 17,982,000 | 19,980,000 | Oklahoma | 41,755,500 | 46,395,000 |
| District of Columbia | 14,368,500 | 15,965,000 | Oregon | 58,383,000 | 64,870,000 |
| Florida | 172,647,000 | 191,830,000 | Pennsylvania | 196,272,000 | 218,080,000 |
| Georgia | 87,381,000 | 97,090,000 | Rhode Island | 23,634,000 | 26,260,000 |
| Hawaii | 35,676,000 | 39,640,000 | South Carolina | 52,947,000 | 58,830,000 |
| Idaho | 22,284,000 | 24,760,000 | South Dakota | 16,798,500 | 18,665,000 |
| Illinois | 233,743,500 | 259,715,000 | Tennessee | 69,687,000 | 77,430,000 |
| Indiana | 124,551,000 | 138,390,000 | Texas | 196,353,000 | 218,170,000 |
| Iowa | 58,288,500 | 64,765,000 | Utah | 20,056,500 | 22,285,000 |
| Kansas | 39,613,500 | 44,015,000 | Vermont | 17,302,500 | 19,225,000 |
| Kentucky | 65,781,000 | 73,090,000 | Virginia | 88,209,000 | 98,010,000 |
| Louisiana | 56,812,500 | 63,125,000 | Washington | 79,596,000 | 88,440,000 |
| Maine | 33,727,500 | 37,475,000 | West Virginia | 80,563,500 | 89,515,000 |
| Maryland | 124,996,500 | 138,885,000 | Wisconsin | 87,763,500 | 97,515,000 |
| Massachusetts | 132,939,000 | 147,710,000 | Wyoming | 13,513,500 | 15,015,000 |
| Michigan | 185,877,000 | 206,530,000 | American Samoa | 2,772,000 | 3,080,000 |
| Minnesota | 84,109,500 | 93,455,000 | Guam | 3,348,000 | 3,720,000 |
| Mississippi | 43,470,000 | 48,300,000 | Puerto Rico | 52,803,000 | 58,670,000 |
| Missouri | 112,306,500 | 124,785,000 | Trust Territory of Pacific Islands | 6,885,000 | 7,650,000 |
| Montana | 15,624,000 | 17,360,000 | Virgin Islands | 1,701,000 | 1,890,000 |
| Nebraska | 24,772,500 | 27,525,000 | | | |
| Nevada | 18,621,000 | 20,690,000 | Total | 4,500,000,000 | 5,000,000,000 |

A minimum allotment of one-half of 1 per centum for fiscal year 1978 is $23,500,000 and for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981 is $25,000,000. Accordingly, as noted earlier, those States receiving less than such amounts could be brought up to the higher amount through the separate authorizations in section 25(c).

Section 25(d) provides that sums made available to the Administrator for obligation between January 1, 1975, and March 1, 1975, shall remain available for obligation until September 30, 1978.

STATE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

Mr. Speaker, the State management assistance provision, section 26 of the conference report is a version of State certification which should be familiar to most Members, since it appeared in legislation which twice passed the House.

This approach represents a House response to problems which surfaced early in the administration of the title II construction grant program and which persist today, a fact documented by the National Commission on Water Quality, the Investigations and Review Subcommittee, and the Subcommittee on Water Resources, of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

This provision reflects the need to emphasize and extend the policies in Public Law 92–500 with respect to the role of the States in water pollution control and the efficient administration of the act, and to encourage effectuation of these policies as set forth in section 101(b) and 101(f). Experience has shown that these policies are not only compatible in concept but inseparable in implementation.

There is and has been no doubt that the Environmental Protection Agency has the authority to delegate to the States the authority to carry out certain requirements of the act under sections 201, 203, 204, and 212. Indeed, EPA has begun implementing this authority. But the conferees have recognized that full achievement of the potential for State management and the benefits to be derived therefrom requires further impetus from the Congress in the form of inducements to both EPA and the States.

Accordingly, section 26 of the conference report declares it to be the policy of the Congress that States manage the construction grant program, and also implement the permit programs under sections 402 and 404 of this act. The conference report further provides that 2

percent of a State's construction allocation—but no less than $400,000 per year—be reserved to enable States to equip themselves to assume the authority to manage these programs.

The Administator is authorized to grant to any State from amounts reserved to it the costs of administering any aspect of sections 201, 203, 204, and 212 of this act to the extent that the responsibility for administering them is to be delegated to such State. Once a State has received a grant in connection with the assumption of such delegated responsibility for the construction grant program, it may apply for additional grants from such reserved sums as remain available within the 2 percent set-aside for the reasonable costs of administering an approved program under section 208, 402 or 404 of the act as amended.

However, because construction grant funds are involved, it is clearly the intent of this provision that first priority be given to State administration of the construction grant program. This can represent an extensive undertaking, in that the States are authorized to administer any aspect of the sections enumerated. Eligible expenditures include staffing and related expenses of State exercise of resident engineering responsibilities on projects, particularly in smaller communities.

It is the intent of this provision, then, that the funding provided result in an increase in staffing and an expansion of management activity at the State level. Further, the intent of this provision is that the sums provided not be used to reduce the level of Federal or State expenditures to administer water pollution control programs.

It is particularly and specifically not the intent of this provision that construction grant funds be substituted for State program funds under section 106 of Public Law 92-500, for which the annual level of authorization is increased by this legislation to $100 million from $75 million. In combination, these considerations dictate that highest priority in the use of construction grant funds set aside be accorded to State management of the construction grant program.

The Administrator will distribute up to 2 percent of the grant funds set aside in proportion to the functions of the construction grant program that the State is conducting or proposing to conduct. I want to emphasize the prospective aspect of the provision, whereby States can qualify for funding to staff up and otherwise equip themselves to perform functions which they are not currently performing.

Proper State administration of the construction grants program will depend in part on continuity of operation. There is some risk of disruption in that the funds for State administration are allotted yearly. It is incumbent on the Administrator to use the means available to him to assure continuity of operation in State programs from one fiscal year to the next.

I also wish to emphasize that States can qualify for such grants from the 2-percent reservation regardless of whether or not they are implementing the 402 permit program, whether or not they have assumed the State permit program under section 404, whether or not they have a statewide 208 program, or whether or not they have developed the capability to manage construction grants to small communities.

Similarly, States can qualify for such grants without demonstrating a determination to acquire the capability to manage grant awards to small communities. Thus, nothing in this provision shall be construed as authorizing the Administrator to require States, as a condition of eligibility for assistance under this provision, to acquire the capability to become the contract agency for any engineering, design, or construction agreements. It is one thing to strengthen State capability in this and related areas but quite another—totally lacking any basis in the statutory language—to say that States must be required to fulfill or perform the functions.

The availability of reserved construction grant funds for functions in addition to construction grant management is not intended to provide the Administrator a means of inducing States to assume responsibilities under sections 208, 402, or 404 which they would not assume in the absence of the State management assistance provision.

The Administrator is to base the size of the grant made to a State upon the State's capability, or its demonstrated commitment to acquire the ability, to assume responsibilities under title II.

We fully expect EPA to expedite implementation of this provision, long in the process of development and fully familiar to the agency. The committee will monitor the pace and extent of EPA's implementation of this provision and to hold hearings promptly if the circumstances warrant.

I am confident that the procedure of certifying qualified States will effect a more efficient means for expediting the municipal construction program, reduce duplication of effort at Federal and State levels of government, and reduce the needless drain on the resources of EPA.

The State management assistance language in the conference report differs from the original House language to the extent that the procedural requirements for State certification as contained in the House bill was not incorporated. I wish to emphasize that this modification was agreed to by the House conferees in the interests of more rapid assumption by the States of delegated responsibilities for administering the construction grants program. Thus it is manifestly not the intent of the conference substitute that a lesser degree of State management occur, but rather the reverse. It is intended that at least as many States expressing a desire to do so participate in the management of the construction grants program than would have been the case had the more structured certification process been adopted.

REIMBURSEMENT

Section 29 amends section 206(a) of the act to extend from July 1, 1972, to July 1, 1973, the date by which initiation of construction, as defined by the Administrator in 40 CFR 35.890 as in effect on May 1, 1976, on treatment works projects must have occurred in order for such projects to be eligible for reimbursement grants of 50 to 55 percent of project costs. Also, in order to be eligible for a reimbursement grant under this section, a project must have already received a construction grant award under Public Law 660, 84th Congress. Applications for reimbursement for such projects on which construction was initiated between July 1, 1972, and July 1, 1973, must be filed within 90 days after the date of enactment of this section.

AREAWIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT PLANNING PROCESS

Section 208(f)(2) of the act is amended by section 31 to provide that the first 2 years of the operation of any agency designated under section 208(a) prior to October 1, 1977 to conduct an areawide planning process under section 208 shall receive a Federal grant of 100 percent of the costs of the first 2 years of operation.

The committee would like to emphasize that section 208(b)(2)(E) requires agencies to include in their plan a method of financing the plan. Section 208(c)(2)(E) provides that the Administrator shall not accept any designation of management agencies which do not have the authority to raise revenues, including the assessment of waste treatment charges. It is expected that designated agencies, as provided by these sections, will develop a self-sustaining revenue base as soon as practicable. As Congress determines that agencies have had a reasonable opportunity to develop such bases, it will reassess the need for Federal funding. Until such time, however, it is fully expected that there will be continuity in Federal funding for all eligible agencies and that the first grants to agencies will be followed by subsequent grants of up to 75 percent of the costs of developing and operating the continuous management process. Subsection 31(b) specifically authorizes such continuing funding.

IRRIGATED AGRICULTURE

Section 33 of the conference report exempts return flows from irrigated agriculture from all permit requirements under section 402, and recognizes that this activity is not a point source within the meaning of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

This action was taken in recognition of a specific recommendation of the National Commission on Water Quality. The problems of permitting every discrete source or conduit returning water to the streams from irrigated lands is simply too burdensome to place on the resources of EPA. However, section 33 assures that areawide waste treatment management plans under section 208 include consideration of irrigated agriculture.

STATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES PROGRAM

Section 34(a) of the conference substitute amends section 208 of the act to provide for the development and implementation of section 208 programs, administered by the State government, for the regulation of a class or category of activity. For example, programs may be



developed for the use of best management practices for various forestry activities or mining activities, including construction and maintenance of forest or mining roads and other forestry and mining activities which lend themselves to regulation through the implementation of best management practices. If a State regulatory program is approved by the administrator and if the State has a permit program approved by the administrator under section 404, then no individual permit is required under section 404 for the activities following best management practices under the section 208 program. The State-level section 208 program applies to activities in all the navigable waters, including those described as phase I waters in the Corps of Engineers 75 regulations.

AGRICULTURE COST SHARING

Section 35 of the conference substitute authorizes the Department of Agriculture, acting through the Soil Conservation Service and such other agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary may designate, to establish and administer a program to enter into contracts of not less than 5 years nor more than 10 years with owners and operators having control of rural land for the purpose of installing and maintaining measures incorporating best management practices to control nonpoint source pollution for improved water quality consistent with an approved areawide management plan under section 208.

GRANT ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES

Section 36 amends section 211 of the act concerning the eligibility of collector sewers for Federal construction grant assistance.

The amendment adds two new subsections to section 211 of the act. The first provides that if population density is used as a test of eligibility of a collector sewer for assistance population density shall only be used for the purpose of evaluating alternatives and in determining the needs for the collection system in relation to ground or surface water quality impact. The second provides that no grant may be made under title II from funds for fiscal years 1978 through 1982 for treatment works for control of pollutant discharges from separate storm sewer systems.

eligibility is still in place. Collector sewer eligibility is thus limited to communities

Existing law concerning collector in existence on October 18, 1972, with sufficient existing or planned capacity adequate to treat such collected sewage.

For the purpose of this section, it is recognized that a community qualifying for Federal grant assistance to construct a collector sewer system may be a geographic or jurisdictional area that is less than the municipality which is applying for the treatment works grant.

BUY AMERICAN

Section 39 creates a new section 215 which extends the application of the Buy American Act to any case where Federal construction grant funds for municipal treatment works are used. However, this provision is not to apply in any case where the administration of the Environmental Protection Agency determines, based upon those factors he deems relevant, including available agency resources, that enforcement is inconsistent with the public interest, including multilateral Government procurement agreements, the cost to be unreasonable, or the articles are not reasonably available in commercial quantities of satisfactory quality.

PRIORITIES

Section 40 creates a new section 216 concerning the determination of a treatment works project's priority for funding within a State.

The amendment provides that the determination of priority to be given each category of projects within each State shall be made solely by that State. However, if the administrator after a public hearing determines a project will not result in compliance with the enforceable requirements of the act the project shall be removed from the priority list and the State shall submit a revised list.

For the purposes of this section, the categories of projects for construction of publicly owned treatment works include: secondary treatment, treatment more stringent than secondary treatment as is necessary to meet water quality standards, correction of infiltration-inflow, major sewer system rehabilitation, new collection sewers and appurtenances, new interceptor sewers and appurtenances, and correction of combined sewer overflows.

Also, not less than 25 percent of funds allocated to a State in any fiscal year for construction under this act shall be obligated for major sewer system rehabilitation, new collector sewers and appurtenances, new interceptors and appurtenances, and correction of combined sewer overflows if they are on the State's priority list for that year and are otherwise eligible for funding for that fiscal year.

COST EFFECTIVENESS

Section 41 adds a new section 213 to require that cost-effectiveness guidelines published by the administrator provide for identification and selection of cost-effective alternatives to comply with the objective and goals of the act and sections 201(b), 201(d), 201(g)(2)(A), and 301(b)(2)(B).

This section is to have no effect on the funding and grant eligibility of collector sewers.

MODIFICATION OF SECONDARY TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

One of the areas of greatest controversy concerning the 1972 amendments was the requirement of secondary treatment for municipal wastes being discharged into the marine environment. The philosophy behind the 1972 amendments mandated uniform requirements on all municipal discharges whether they discharge into lakes, rivers, estuaries or oceans. This was done without a true analysis of the costs and burdens associated with these uniform requirements. However, the 1972 amendments included a requirement for a national commission to study the impacts associated with carrying out the 1972 amendments. In its report, the commission included the following finding on nearshore ocean discharges:

> (1) *Near shore ocean discharges.*—Studies and testimony indicate that any benefit from the uniform application of the 1977 requirements to all ocean discharges may require a disproportionate expenditure of public and private resources if full adherence to the requirements is demanded. It may be better to study and analyze the specific environmental factors with selection of the degree and type of treatment dependent on the analysis and anticipated benefits.

The Commission addressed the problems of a relatively small pot of money having to be stretched a long way. In California alone which has many discharges into the deep marine environment the cost of achieving secondary treatment will be well over $1 billion. This billion-dollar expenditure for treatment for treatment's sake will come at the expense of many municipalities, localities, and small communities which currently did not even have primary treated effluent. Further quoting from the Commission's report:

> If reasonable precautions are followed, large volumes of municipal wastewaters can be discharged into some open coastal waters without undue damage to man's interests or to the ecological balance and productivity of coastal waters.
>
> The public is misinformed about the extent of ocean pollution and the damage to marine life by municipal wastewaters, generally believing the situation to be much worse than scientific studies show.

For all these reasons the conference report includes section 44 which allows for modification of the secondary treatment requirements for discharges from existing deep marine outfalls.

Section 44 amends section 301 to permit the Administrator to grant case-by-case waivers of the secondary treatment requirement to municipal ocean dischargers.

For those communities which can show that existing deep marine discharges require less than secondary treatment a case-by-case waiver is provided. The amendment is the result of recognition that for the western coast of the United States and the coastal areas of its territories natural factors provide significant and in some cases sufficient elimination of traditional forms of pollution from publicly owned treatment works to avoid the necessity of providing secondary treatment.

Any waiver would be reviewed every 5 years and would be granted where an applicant demonstrates that the following eight conditions are met:

The first condition is that there is an applicable water quality standard specific to the pollutant for which the modification is requested. The degree of effluent reduction necessary to meet this standard must be provided as a minimum.

The second condition is that the modified requirements would not interfere with the attainment or maintenance of that water quality which assumes protection of public water supplies and propagation of a balanced indigenous population of shellfish, fish and wildlife, and allows recreational activities, in and on the water.

The third condition is that the appli-

cant has established a system for monitoring the impact of such discharge on a representative sample of aquatic biota to the extent practicable.

The fourth condition is that the modified requirements will not result in any additional requirements on any other point or nonpoint source.

The fifth condition is that all applicable pretreatment requirements will be enforced.

The sixth condition is that to the extent practicable the applicant has established a schedule of activities designed to eliminate the entrance of toxic pollutants from nonindustrial sources into such treatment works.

The seventh condition is that there will be no new or substantially increased discharges from the point source of the pollutant to which the modification applies above that volume of discharge specified in the permit.

The last condition is that any title II funds available to the owner of the treatment works are to be used to achieve the degree of effluent reduction required by section 201(b) and (g)(2)(A) or to carry out the requirements of this subsection. The referenced provisions of section 201 may require a degree of effluent reduction which is greater than that required under this section of the act as amended. Available title II funds shall be used in this case to achieve the requirements of section 301 as amended before they are used to achieve the requirements of section 201. Uses of funds appropriate to carrying out the purposes of the section might include infiltration and inflow work, interceptor construction and repair, and proper location of outfall lines.

The amendment defines the "discharge of any pollutant into marine waters" as a discharge into deep waters of the territorial sea or contiguous zone or into saline estuarine waters where there is strong tidal movement and other hydrological and geological characteristics which the Administrator determines are necessary to comply with the second condition described above, and section 101(a)(2) of the act.

Depth is a key factor in determining the amount of circulation in waters of the territorial sea or contiguous zone. Circulation in turn affects the degree to which waste water discharges to these waters are rapidly dispersed. In some instances, depth of water in the territorial seas or contiguous zones in excess of 200 feet is necessary to achieve sufficient rapid dispersion (45 seconds) of waste water and waste water constituents. In some instances, depth of 200 feet is insufficient to provide adequate dispersion. Poor net flashing (stagnation) of a deep basin may cause undesirable vertical cycling of discharges.

Factors determining the amount and rapidity of dispersion of saline estuarine waters are the degree of tidal movement and other hydrological and geological characteristics. In some cases, rip currents and strong tidal movements which contribute to high flushing efficiency in certain bays and estuaries, may provide sufficient circulation. Additional precautions, however, need to be considered in or near the mouths of estuaries due to possible tidal transport of pollutants landward into estuarine areas where they may be retained.

Areas which can meet these conditions include the city of Los Angeles, San Diego, other coastal communities in California, Seattle, Washington, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and portions of esturarine water, such as Cook Inlet, Alaska, and Puget Sound in Washington.

Since waivers will be granted in the form of a permit under section 402 of the act, States with an authorized permit program may grant such waivers.

Several of the conferees particularly those from California are very concerned with the problems provided by the requirement of this section. During the conference the Environmental Protection Agency was asked to provide the conferees with a description of the ocean outfalls in the State of California which are likely to meet the criteria that the conferees have established. At this point in my statement I would like to include that list of existing ocean outfalls in the State of California:

Cresent City, CA.
Westport, CA.
Mendocino, CA.
Menodcino #2, CA.
Bolinas, CA.
San Francisco (Richmond Sunset), CA.
North San Mateo, CA.
Pacifica, CA.
Montaro, CA.
Granada, CA.
Half Moon Bay, CA.
Davenport, CA.
Santa Cruz, CA.
East Cliff, CA.
Aptor, CA.
Watsonville, CA.
Marina, CA.
Seaside, CA.
Pacific Grove, CA.
Monterey, CA.
Carmel, CA.
San Simeon, CA.
Morra Bay, CA.
Shell Beach, CA.
Pismo Beach, CA.
Avila, CA.
South San Luis, CA.
Goicta, CA.
Santa Barbara, CA.
Montecito, CA.
Summerland, CA.
Carpinteria, CA.
San Buenaventura, CA.
Oxnard, CA.
Port Hueneme, CA.
City of Los Angeles, CA.
City of Los Angeles (Terminal Island), CA
Los Angeles County Sanitation District, CA.
Avalon, CA.
Sunset Beach, CA.
Orange County Sanitation District, CA.
Laguna Beach, CA.
South Laguna, CA.
Dana Point, CA.
San Clemente, CA.
Oceanside, CA.
Encinitas, CA.
Cardiff, CA.
San Diego, CA.
Carlsbad-Buena Vista, CA.

Distance offshore for location of outfall lines is also a factor which must be considered in many situations. In these cases sufficient distance offshore is generally necessary so that adverse water quality conditions will not be created under assumed worst conditions of onshore current and wind based on data derived from historical records.

Greater distance off shore may provide the desired protection during adverse conditions of onshore currents and wind. Geological characteristics such as submarine canyons may also be utilized because of the same advantage of rapid dispersion and desirable circulation.

There are, of course, constituents, such as polychlorinated biphenols—PCB's—which, irrespective of depth, tidal movement, or other factors related to circulation in marine waters, cannot be adequately dispersed because of their persistence.

The conferees expect that the Environmental Protection Agency will carry out this provision in such a way that burdensome requirements are not placed on municipalities. The conference report calls for the Administrator to issue guidelines promptly to carry out the intent of the law. Those dischargers which contemplate being able to meet the criteria established in the law will have 9 months either from the date of enactment of this section or 9 months from the date effluent guidelines are promulgated.

Following the filing of an application for a waiver, the Administrator should discountinue any legal proceeding or enforcement actions which may have been initiated prior to the enactment of section 44.

The conferees expect the Administrator to make a decision promptly on the evidence presented to him and not permit protracted deliberations.

The waivers will be for a period of 5 years. During that period EPA should increase its expertise by conducting studies relating to deep ocean outfalls and the water quality of the receiving waters. The absence of such studies by EPA has hampered the communities' work in this area.

My colleagues from California (Mr. JOHNSON and Mr. ANDERSON) will comment further on this provision.

1977 DEADLINES

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 established a systematic approach for dealing with water pollution from industrial and municipal sources. Publicly owned waste treatment facilities were required to have effluent limitations based on secondary treatment by July 1, 1977, and nonpublicly owned point sources were required to apply best practicable control technology by that same date.

Over the past 5 years significant progress has been made in cleaning our waterways. The Environmental Protection Agency estimates that 85 percent of major industrial dischargers have complied with the law. Many of the other 15 percent have been unable to comply through no fault of their own. Most of those sources which have not complied with the law have negotiated agreements



with the EPA that will shortly bring them into compliance.

Because there have been some instances where industries have failed to comply with the law, section 56 of the conference report has included a procedure where the Administrator is given two options to grant an extension of the 1977 deadline until April 1, 1979. The first option authorizes the issuance of an enforcement order requiring a reasonable time for compliance, reserving the 30-day requirement for violation of operation and maintenance requirements included in interim compliance schedules. The second option authorizes up to an 18-month extension of the 1977 deadline where the Administrator finds that the discharger acted in good faith; that a serious commitment to achieve compliance had been made; that compliance will occur no later than April 1, 1979; that the extension will not impose additional controls on other sources; that an application for a permit was filed before December 31, 1974; and that the necessary abatement facilities are under construction. It is important to note that the second option allows a person other than a violator, not in compliance with the time requirements of the act, to have an extension of up to April 1, 1979.

Throughout the conference, the House conferees were very aware of the current fiscal problems of the American steel industry. In several instances the House conferees attempted to assist this industry to meet the requirements of the act in a way that would not place great financial stress on the industry causing further plant closings and greater unemployment. We are sorry to say that the House conferees were only partially successful.

The steel industry has had problems with capital formation for several years. In many instances the industry has not been able to modernize and install pollution control equipment at the same time. For that reason many individual facilities negotiated long-term agreements with EPA that carry the compliance date for BPT past July 1, 1977, and in some instances past April 1, 1979. Nothing in this legislation invalidates or in any way affects any orders, decrees, settlements, or other agreements in existence prior to enactment of this legislation pertaining to compliance dates for BPT.

On another matter, the House conferees were less successful. We offered language to the Senate conferees that would have allowed the President, after consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Labor, and the Administrator of the EPA to exempt any point source or category of point sources, other than publicly owned treatment works, from compliance with the requirements of section 301(b)(1) and of section 301(b)(2) if he determined it to be in the national interest of the United States to do so. Any exemption would have been for a period not in excess of 2 years, but additional exemptions might have been granted for periods of not to exceed 2 years upon the President making a new determination. There would have to be assurances that they would meet interim effluent guidelines and would continue operations at the site in the future. Since the steel industry is of major national interest because of its defense and employment impact, as well as the ripple effect that occurs throughout the economy whenever the steel industry is impacted, the House conferees offered this language to the Senate conferees. This would not have been an automatic extension of environmental controls; a rigorous test had to be applied in each case. The House conferees were attempting to be responsive to the situation as we knew it. Unfortunately the Senate refused to accept this modification.

With respect to municipal requirements, we have not been as successful in reaching deadlines. Present estimates by the Environmental Protection Agency show that approximately one-third of all publicly owned treatment works have complied with the 1977 requirement in a timely manner. The primary fault lies with unavailability of Federal funding and redtape. After passage of the act in 1972 the President impounded half of the funds earmarked for the construction grant program. To compound the lack of funding, the EPA put so much redtape on top of the woefully inadequate funding that many communities simply threw up their hands and refused to deal with the Federal Government.

The conferees wrestled with this problem and came up with an equitable solution that recognizes the present realities of the situation. The conference report provides the Administrator with the flexibility he needs to grant time extensions through modifications of permits. To exercise this modification authority, the Administrator must find either that construction is underway but the facility was unable to be completed prior to July 1 of this year, or that the United States has failed to make financial assistance available in a timely manner. This modification procedure can only be instituted at the request of the owner or operator of a publicly owned treatment works and it must be requested of the Administrator within 180 days of the date of enactment. It is the conferees' intent that any modification should contain a schedule of compliance based on among other things availability of financial assistance from the United States.

This modification shall not extend any later than July 1, 1983, under any circumstances, and the Administrator may make additional requirements of the point source such as interim effluent limitations during time of construction of the treatment works.

Throughout the Nation many industries have contemplated tying into municipal works and have been unable to do so because of the inability of publicly owned treatment works to come into compliance with the law. These industrial dischargers are now, in many instances, out of compliance with the law without fault. Section 45 permits the owner or operator of an industrial source to request a similar time extension as that available to publicly owned treatment works when the owner or operator of that industrial source has a permit issued prior to July 1, 1977, contemplating discharge into a treatment works. Several other criteria were included to insure that the owner or operator was acting in good faith. The owner or operator must show that the point source had an enforceable contract to discharge into a treatment works and there is an application pending for a municipal treatment works reflecting in its engineering and design capacity for that point source.

As in the case with municipal discharges, it is the responsibility of the owner or operator of each point source to apply to the Administrator within 180 days of enactment of this section for the extension. The conferees expect the Administrator to grant such extensions when he finds that the owner or operator of this point source has acted in good faith. Any modified permit issued should contain a schedule of compliance similar to that included in the extension for publicly-owned treatment works including any pretreatment and interim effluent limitations that the Administration deems applicable.

Also, section 56 provides that where EPA finds that an industry cannot meet the requirements for a time extension under section 301(i)(2) as set forth in section 45 regarding industries which contemplate tying into a municipal treatment works, and the Administrator finds that the most expeditious and appropriate means of compliance is for the industry to discharge into a municipal treatment works, upon the industry's request, the Administrator may issue an order requiring the industry to come into compliance at the earliest date practicable, but not later than July 1, 1983, by discharging into a municipal treatment works.

The conferees do not expect the Administrator to make unnecessary demands on owners or operators of point sources. They do expect the Administrator to make permit modification decisions in a timely manner.

No such time modification shall be granted where it is not contemplated that the municipal treatment works will be in operation and available to the point source prior to July 1, 1983.

TOXICS—BAT

The highlight of this bill—the most important and far-reaching amendments are contained in a package of provisions responding to the most critical deficiencies in Public Law 92-500, dealing with toxic pollutants and the 1983 requirements in the act for treatment of industrial discharges.

Taken together, they will result in a major redirection and refinement of the Environmental Protection Agency's regulatory program and inmeasurably improve its capability to achieve the purposes and objectives of the act.

Basically, the problems are diametrically opposed in nature: Underregulation, or the lack of ability to regulate rationally in the case of toxic pollutants, and overregulation in terms of excessive and burdensome regulation in the case of conventional pollutants at costs not even remotely commensurate with en-

vironmental benefits in terms of water quality.

The conferees, to address these problems, have adopted a coordinated approach strengthening, on the one hand, regulation of the increasingly evident toxics hazard, while modifying requirements for conventional pollutant control, on the other hand. This is in line with the greater-than-expected degree of water quality already achieved and projected to be achieved once requirements for 1977 have been met.

This approach is fully consistent with the intent of Public Law 92-500, which reflected a recognition at the time of its enactment that the task of achieving its objectives would be compounded by economic, technological, and environmental unknown. The problems which could come into focus only with further study on the basis of operational experience have been under intensive scrutiny over the past 5 years by the National Commission on Water Quality, which was established by the act explicitly for this purpose, and the Subcommittees on Water Resources and Investigations and review of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation in the discharge of their continuing responsibilities.

Members of the House at large are entitled to take pride in the outcome of these undertakings as they can in the conference report on H.R. 3199, which, particularly in the area of toxic pollutants and other industrial treatment requirements, builds on the solid groundwork we laid in this area. In both, the amendments represent the "mid-course corrections" regarded as practically inevitable at the time the act was enacted with establishment of the National Commission on Water Quality.

House Members can also take satisfaction in the fact that the amendments which House conferees were able to negotiate with the Senate were made possible by the continuing support of our committee's efforts by the leadership and the membership now and at the time predecessor bills were considered by the House.

Public Law 92-500 fully intended that toxics be regulated. They have not only polluted drinking water and destroyed both commercial and sport fishing, but in many major water bodies they also constitute a hazard to aquatic environment and public health that has yet to be fully recognized. This problem has been amply documented in up-to-date fashion in a staff memorandum prepared for the committee, an excerpt from which we shall insert in the RECORD at the conclusion of remarks on this subject.

The principal regulatory mechanism for the control of toxics in Public Law 92-500 as originally enacted was contained in section 307(a), which set forth the requirement for toxic effluent standards to be issued for toxic pollutants identified by the Administrator. Frankly, it has failed.

Procedural requirements have proven insurmountable for the Agency, to the point where only six toxic chemicals—aldrin/dieldrin, endrin, DDT, toxaphene, benzidine and PCB's—have been regulated. Six chemicals in 5 years.

The Agency's problems have included uncertainty with respect to the intended breadth of the regulatory effort, lack of toxicological and biological data for many chemicals, and scientific disputes over what amount of a "toxic" pollutant which can be considered as "safe." But far and away the most severe single problem has been the formal, cumbersome rulemaking process.

The result of the failure to regulate toxics has been litigation leading to the consent decree ratified by the court in NRDC against Train, which in effect was has placed the toxics control program under the administration of the court. The court mandated that effluent guidelines based on Best Available Technology (BAT) be developed for 65 pollutants by December 31, 1979.

The conferees adopted a House-initiated proposal recognizing the inadequacy of existing law which led to the litigation and the validity of the BAT approach to toxics.

Several amendments constitute the toxics provisions.

The 65 pollutants specified in the consent decree have been included on the list of toxic pollutants under section 307(a)(1). This represents a major step forward in the effort to control the discharge of toxic chemicals into the Nation's waterways.

For each of the 65 pollutants, the Administrator now has until July 1, 1980, to promulgate BAT effluent guidelines on an industry-by-industry basis, with which industry is required to comply by July 1, 1984. These dates represent extensions of 6 months and 1 year, respectively, for promulgation and compliance as prescribed in the consent decree. The Administrator also has the discretion to set more stringent toxic effluent standards on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis for the 65 if BAT is not adequate to protect public health or the environment. Any more stringent standards must be promulgated as soon as practicable, and industry must comply within 1 to 3 years as determined by the Administrator on basis of potential hazard to public health posed by the pollutant in question.

This legislation also authorizes the Administrator to add to or subtract from the toxics list, subject only to a standard of review limiting grounds for challenge to assertions of arbitrary and capricious action on the part of the Administrator.

With respect to chemicals thus added to the list, the Administrator is required to promulgate regulations as soon as practicable, industry compliance is required within 3 years in the case of BAT effluent guidelines and 1 to 3 years in the case of toxic effluent standards. Newly added chemicals may be regulated by section 307 toxic standards, BAT or both.

Members will note that the list of 65 pollutants, which are enumerated in Committee Print No. 95-30 of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation, contains many generic terms covering classes, categories, or families of pollutants, for the purpose of implementing the consent decree. EPA has devised a list enumerating 129 specific pollutants. We shall insert the list of 120 specific compounds in the RECORD at the conclusion of our comments on BAT toxics.

It must be recognized that a number of generic pollutants, both organic and inorganic, may well contain individual compounds or subclasses of compounds which are not in fact toxic, or which in fact may not be discharged by any industry or point source in more than trace amounts.

In implementing this section it is the intent that EPA will take a realistic approach with respect to classes of pollutants among the listed 65, or classes conceivably to be added by the Administrator under the discretion conferred by this legislation.

Thus, if a compound—or subclass of compounds—on or added to the list proves upon analysis not to be toxic, it is expected that the Administrator will exercise his discretion and drop it from the list. Thus, there would be no requirement for regulation under section 307.

In addition, the Administrator, in his discretion, may determine that certain toxic pollutants—or subclasses of pollutants—are not appropriate for regulation in certain circumstances. For example, the Administrator may use his discretion when equal or more effective protection is already provided with respect to that pollutant by an effluent limitation and guideline promulgated pursuant to other sections of the act or, when the discharge of specific pollutant results from its presence in the intake water; or, where a specific pollutant is present in either insignificant or trace quantities and does not cause or is not likely to cause toxic effects to identifiable organisms affected by the discharge. Such pollutants will, of course, remain subject to regulation under 1977 requirements for best practicable control technology (BPT) or possibly by BAT under the provisions of nonconventional pollutants, a subject which I shall return to later in this discussion.

Due to the nature of toxic pollutants, those identified for regulation will not be subject to waivers from or modification of the requirements prescribed under this section, specifically, neither section 301(c) waivers based on the economic capability of the discharger nor 301(g) waivers based on water quality considerations shall be available.

In summary, the revisions to the toxics regulatory program contained in the conference report on H.R. 3199 simplify the procedures for identifying toxic pollutants and promulgating regulations according to their characteristics. The discretion exercised by the Administrator is broadened, the procedures less formally structured, and burdens of proof modified to the point where the program may proceed in a more rapid and orderly fashion without further recourse to the courts.

Crisis-by-crisis reaction to the problem of toxics must no longer be the norm, but replaced by an orderly program for adding compounds to the list, with the Administrator fully in charge. It, therefore, would be entirely appropriate for the United States to petition the courts to relinquish jurisdiction over toxic pollutant control under Public Law 92-500, now that the statutory basis has been laid for a workable regulatory program the lack whereof led to the litigation resulting in the consent decree. This is particularly appropriate in view of the large number of potentially toxic chemicals to be addressed by the program and the need for administrative discretion within the revised regulatory framework to carry out the provisions of law enacted herein.



This is the intent of this legislation, an outgrowth of House initiatives by the House conferees.

The regulation of conventional pollutants, characterized by biological oxygen demand, suspended solids, fecal coliform, and pH, is far less subject to unknowns than toxics, and has been characterized by far greater progress under the 1977 requirements for best practicable technology (BPT) than anticipated at the time of enactment of Public Law 92-500 in 1972.

One of the principal findings of the National Commission on Water Quality, charged with the specific responsibility of recommending midcourse correction to the act, was that application of the 1977 requirements would restore a large portion of the Nation's polluted waters to a level of physical and chemical quality to provide for achievement of its objectives.

Measurable progress has already been achieved with compliance by some 85 percent of industry with 1977 BPT requirements—as distinguished from 30 to 35 percent of municipalities—and significant further progress will be assured as further compliance is achieved.

Moreover, the intensified attack on the problem of toxic pollutants made possible by these amendments assures a level of industrial control technology that will provide spin-off benefits by removing substantial amounts of conventional pollutants as well. Thus, progress to date and justifiable anticipation of further progress in the conventional pollutant area militates against preserving the requirements in existing law that bat be required across-the-board for all conventional pollutants. The result would be treatment for treatment's sake, and the unnecessary expenditure of billions of dollars yielding no substantial improvement in water quality.

It would be unconscionable to impose this burden on the economy under any circumstances, it would be even more unconscionable to do so in view of the considerable—and altogether justified—increased burden to be borne by many segments of industry in achieving compliance with the toxic control requirements being strengthened under this legislation, requirements which, as noted, also will contribute to the reduction or elimination of conventional pollutants.

Accordingly, the conferees adopted an approach eliminating the requirement of BAT for conventional pollutants and the substituting a new concept known as best conventional pollutant control technology (BCT) not later than July 1, 1984.

This will apply to conventional pollutants as defined by the Administrator in compliance with the act as amended, generally those pollutants which are naturally occurring, biodegradable, oxygen demanding materials and solids. In addition, compounds which are not toxic and which are similar in characteristic to naturally occurring, biodegradable substances are to be designated as conventional pollutants for the purposes of this provision.

It is important that the Administrator, in classifying various chemicals for the purposes of this and other provisions, discriminate among them on the basis of their environmental effects. For example, color in and of itself may range from an esthetic problem having no environmental consequences to an indication of the presence in the water of the entire range of pollutants: conventional, nonconventional and toxic.

In assessing the need for BCT, the Administrator is required to consider the reasonableness of the relationship between the costs of attaining a reduction in effluents and the effluent reduction benefits derived. Essentially, we are talking about removing additional "cheap pounds" of conventional pollutants. Stated another way, BCT imposes a level of control technology which anticipates and accepts the possibility of an increase in stringency beyond BPT, but not resulting in increased costs beyond the "knee of the curve," the take-off point where incremental costs begin to exceed incremental benefits.

Comparison of the costs and level of reduction of such pollutants from the discharge of publicly owned treatment works to the cost and level of reduction of such pollutants from a class or category of industrial point sources is appropriate in making these determinations of reasonablness.

Because of the greater-than-anticipated results obtained under 1977 BPT requirements, the appropriate starting point should be BPT as currently promulgated. Guidelines have been promulgated, industry has substantially complied at costs regarded justifiable in terms of benefits, results are being achieved and water quality improved. It is, therefore, not the intent of this provision to launch an unnecessary exercise in development of BAT as a basis from which to scale down to BCT. The Administrator should first examine the adequacy of BPT in terms of the criteria herein established before making any determination that a higher level of treatment be required.

We might add in this connection that an additional justification for this upgrading of BPT as a starting point in devising BCT is rooted in the fact that guidelines promulgated under BPT have been more stringent that we expected originally. Furthermore, in view of the reasonableness of BPT and the anticipation that BCT will not prove substantially more burdensome, the conferees approved the elimination of any economic capability waiver from the requirement for BCT under section 301(c).

However, in recognition of the possibility that BCT may be equal in stringency to BAT for conventional pollutants in a limited number of instances, it is intended that in such cases the waiver provisions of section 301(c) will apply.

As a result of this legislation, Public Law 92-500, as amended, will recognize for the first time a category of nonconventional pollutants, embracing all pollutants not otherwise identified as toxic or conventional. Industry will be required to comply, by July 1, 1984, with applicable guidelines promulgated by July 1, 1981—including any guidelines in existence at the time of enactment of this act. For guidelines promulgated subsequent to that date, industry must be in compliance within 3 years, and in no case later than July 1, 1987.

Unlike the toxics and conventional pollutant control requirements added by this legislation, nonconventional pollutants will be subject to waivers under section 301(c) based on economic capability and section 301(g) based on water quality considerations, the eligibility requirement for this waiver is less stringent than that initially contained in the Senate bill.

A discharger seeking a waiver under section 301(g) must apply within 270 days after enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977 or within 270 days of the promulgation of the applicable effluent guideline, whichever is later.

If a discharger applies for waivers under both 301(c) and 301(g), he must do so within the same 270-day time period to permit EPA to process both applications in the same period of time and combine the proceedings, as the agency is indeed encouraged to do.

Throughout the development of these BRT-toxics provisions, the House conferees initiating them were guided by an awareness of two objectives: First, the need to focus the provisions of the act on the most critical problems of water pollution control facing the Nation—addressing real problems in a realistic manner—and second, the need to conserve resources in terms of both the regulatory agency and its ability to conduct a regulatory program and the scarce resources of industry and in turn the economy, your managers on the part of the House are confident that if the amendments embodied in the conference report on H.R. 3199 with respect to toxics and other matters of industrial pollution control are administered in the same spirit, we will achieve the goals we all share practically—not punitively—and at the least cost in public and private resources.

LIST OF 129 SPECIFIC POLLUTANTS

COMPOUND NAME

1. *acenaphthene.
2. *acrolein.
3. *acrylonitrile.
4. *benzene.
5. *benzidine.
6. *carbon tetrachloride (tetrachlormethane).

*Chlorinated benezenes* (other than dichlorobenzenes):

7. chlorobenezene.
8. 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene.
9. hexachlorobenzene.

*Chlorinated ethanes* (including 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane and hexachlorothane):

10. 1,2-dichloroethane.

*Specific compounds and chemical classes as listed in the consent degree.

11. 1,1,1-trichloroethane.
12. hexachloroethane.
13. 1,1-dichloroethane.
14. 1,1,2-trichloroethane.
15. 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane.
16. chloroethane.

**Chloroalkyl ethers* (chloromethyl, chloroethyl and mixed ethers):

17. bis(choloromethyl) ether.
18. bis(2-chloroethly) ether.
19. 2-chloroethyl vinyl ether (mixed).

**Chlorinated naphthalene:*

20. 2-chloronaphthalene.

**Chlorinated phenols* (other than those listed elsewhere; includes trichlorophenols and chlorinated cresols):

21. 2,4,6-trichlorophenol.
22. parachlorometa cresol.
23. *chloroform (trichloromethane).
24. *2-chlorophenol.

**Dichlorobenzenes:*

25. 1,2-dichlorobenzene.
26. 1,3-dichlorobenzene.
27. 1,4-dichlorobenzene.

**Dichlorobenzidine:*

28. 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine.

**Dichloroethylenes* (1,1-dichloroethylene and 1,2-dichloroethylene):

29. 1,1-dichloroethylene.
30. 1,2-trans-dichloroethylene.
31. *2,4-dichlorophenol.

**Dichloropropane and dichloropropene:*

32. 1,2-dichloropropane.
33. 1,2-dichloropropylene (1,3-dichloropropene).
34. *2,4-dimethylphenol.

**Dinitrotoluene:*

35. 2,4-dinitrotoluene.
36. 2,6-dinitrotoluene.
37. *1,2-diphenylhydrazine.
38. *ethylbenzene.
39. *fluoranthene.

**Haloethers* (other than those listed elsewhere):

40. 4-chorophenyl phenyl ether.
41. 4-bromophenyl phenyl ether.
42. bis(2-chloroisopropyl) ether.
43. bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane.

**Halomethanes* (other than those listed elsewhere):

44. methylene chloride (dichloromethane).
45. methyl chloride (chloromethane).
46. methyl bromide (bromomethane).
47. bromoform (tribromomethane).
48. dichlorobromomethane.
49. trichlorofluoromethane.
50. dichlorodifluoromethane.
51. chlorodibromomethane.
52. *hexachlorobutadiene.
53. *hexachlorocyclopentadiene.
54. *isophorone.
55. *naphthalene.
56. *nitrobenzene.

**Nitrophenols* (including 2,4,-dinitrophenol and dinitrocresol):

57. 2-nitrophenol.
58. 4-nitrophenol.
59. *2,4-dinitrophenol.
60. 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol.

**Nitrosamines:*

61. N-nitrosodimethylamine.
62. N-nitrosodiphenylamine.
63. N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine.
64. *pentachlorophenol.
65. *phenol.

**Phthalate esters:*

66. bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
67. butyl benzyl phthalate.
68. di-n-butyl phthalate.
69. di-n-octyl phthalate.
70. diethyl phthalate.
71. dimethyl phthalate.

**Polynuclear aromatic hydracarbons:*

72. benzo(a)anthracene (1,2-benzanthracene).
73. benzo (a) pyrene (3,4-benzopyrene).
74. 3,4-benzofluoranthene.
75. benzo(k)fluoranthane (11,12-benzofluoranthene).
76. chrysene.
77. acenaphthylene.
78. anthracene.
79. benzo(ghi)perylene (1,2-benzoperylene.
80. fluroene.
81. phenathrene.
82. dibenzo (a,h)anthracene (1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene).
83. indeno (1,2,3-cd)pyrene (2,3-o-phenylenepyrene).
84. pyrene.
85. *tetrachlorethylene.
86. *toluene.
87. *trichloroethylene.
88. *vinyl chloride (chloroethylene).

*Pesticides and Metabolites:*

89. *aldrin.
90. *dieldrin.
91. *chlordane (technical mixture & metabolites).

**DDT and metabolites:*

92. 4,4'-DDT.
93. 4,4'-DDE (p,p'-DDX).
94. 4,4'-DDD (p,p'-TDE).

**endosulfan and metabolites:*

95. a-endosulfan-Alpha.
96. b-endosulfan-Beta.
97. endosulfan sulfate.

**endrin and metabolites:*

98. endrin.
99. endrin aldehyde.

**heptachlor and metabolites:*

100. heptachlor.
101. heptachlor epoxide.

**hexachlorocyclohexane (all isomers):*

102. a-BHC-Alpha.
103. b-BHC-Beta.
104. r-BHC (lindane)-Gamma.
105. g-BHC-Delta.

**polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's):*

106. PCB-1242 (Arochlor 1242).
107. PCB-1254 (Arochlor 1254).
108. PCB-1221 (Arochlor 1221).
109. PCB-1232 (Arochlor 1232).
110. PCB-1248 (Arochlor 1248).
111. PCB-1260 (Arochlor 1260).
112. PCB-1016 (Arochlor 1016).
113. *Toxaphene:
114. *Antimony (Total).
115. *Arsenic (Total).
116. *Asbestos (Fibrous).
117. *Beryllium (Total).
118. *Cadmium (Total).
119. *Chromium (Total).
120. *Copper (Total).
121. *Cyanide (Total).
122. *Lead (Total).
123. *Mercury (Total).
124. *Nickel (Total).
125. *Selenium (Total).
126. *Silver (Total).
127. *Thallium (Total).
128. *Zinc (Total).
129. **2,3,7,8 - tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD).

---

REGULATION AND MONITORING OF TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS UNDER THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (PUBLIC LAW 92-500)

(Staff memorandum of Subcommittee on Investigations and Review, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, November 1977)

TOXIC CHEMICALS: A UBIQUITOUS PROBLEM

Toxic chemicals are a very worrisome problem in 20th Century America. They have not only polluted drinking water and destroyed both commercial and sport fishing, but, in many major waterbodies, they constitute a hazard to aquatic environments that is probably only dimly perceived.

Kepone in the James River in Virginia, PCBs in lakes and rivers throughout the country, asbestos in Lake Superior, mercury in the Shenandoah River, hexochlorocyclopentadiene in the Ohio River are all recent highly visible examples of the chemical threat. Additional disclosures undoubtedly lie ahead as more and more scientific information is accumulated. The Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 calls for the systematic monitoring of water supplies, which probably will contribute much to our body of knowledge and, concurrently, to public apprehension.

Some 30,000 compounds are now in commercial usage. An estimated 700 to 1,000 new ones are being produced annually. Among this vast array of chemicals, 12,000 compounds are already suspected as being toxic, 1,500 are suspected carcinogens, and countless others are considered capable of producing various human health and aquatic species disorders. While the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 establishes a program to evaluate new chemicals entering the marketplace, those already being produced present a sizable pollution control problem.

Probably the most disturbing finding by the Subcommittee is that, five years after enactment of the federal water pollution control law, we still do not know what toxic and hazardous chemicals are being discharged into the nation's waters. It is therefore difficult to perceive how these chemicals can be effectively regulated.

THE REGULATION OF TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

There are three approaches in PL 92-500 for controlling the discharge of toxic chemicals. The first might be characterized as a pollutant-by-pollutant approach. The authority embodied in Section 307(a) of the Act requires effluent standards for toxic chemicals to be established based on health and safety factors. Specifically, these standards must reflect a pollutant's toxicity, persistence, degradability in the environment, and effect on aquatic organisms.

The Act required the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to publish final standards for such toxic substances by January 1974, a deadline that the Agency did not meet. While there are literally thousands of chemicals suspected of being toxic, to date the Environmental Protection Agency has promulgated standards under Section 307(a) for only six: aldrin/dieldrin, endrin, DDT, toxaphene, benzidene, and PCBs.

Finalized in January 1977, some of the standards are being contested in federal court. To a large extent, usage of these six chemicals has either been eliminated or rapidly phased out, although it is a matter of opinion as to whether this has been due primarily to the federal regulatory program or to public anxiety and pressure.

EPA has experienced several problems in attempting to implement the provisions of Section 307(a). There has been uncertainty as to whether the section was intended to address a broad range of toxic chemicals or just a few "really bad actors." There is also a lack of toxicological and biological data for many chemicals. Scientific disputes, both within and outside of the Agency, center around what amount of a "toxic" chemical can be considered "safe."

Another problem encountered in attempting to promulgate toxic standards has been the Act's formal, cumbersome rulemaking process. It has proved to be time consuming, expensive and inconclusive as to the issues. The extent to which economic and technological factors intermix, including the obvious difficulty of achieving compliance by affected industries within one year, has virtually immobilized the Section 307(a) program.

The second mechanism for the regulation of toxic chemicals is to utilize the control

---

*Specific compounds and chemical classes as listed in the consent degree.

**This compound was specifically listed in the consent degree. Because of the extreme toxicity (TCDD). We are recommending that laboratories *not* acquire analytical standard for this compound.



capability inherent in federally approved state water quality standards. This in effect requires a case-by-case evaluation of each discharge into a receiving water.

Theoretically, the discharge of a specific chemical or compound would have to be limited for each discharger to an amount that would not cause the aggregate amount of that chemical in the receiving water to exceed the level permissible by a water quality standard. To support this approach to the toxics problem, the Act requires the EPA, under Section 304(a), to develop water quality criteria by October 1973.

To date, the EPA has published water quality criteria for only 40 compounds. Among these are 15 pesticides, some heavy metals and a number of the more commonly occurring chemicals such as chlorine and phosphorus. While state water quality standards do incorporate much of the available data, they have not resulted in the setting of specific numerical criteria to any great extent. For example, only 10 states include numerical criteria for one or more pesticides. Only 27 states have a standard for cadmium, considered to be a highly toxic metal. In many cases, state water quality standards are narrative in form and simply require that the compound not be discharged in toxic amounts—whatever that may be. Literally thousands of potentially dangerous substances are not currently addressed in state water quality standards.

Often a bioassay is required to determine what constitutes a "toxic amount" of a substance. However, this technique usually provides only an "acute" or short term toxicity standard. Problems from long term, or chronic exposure to organic chemicals and heavy metals, many of which bioaccumulate, tend to be ignored in this rather narrow focus.

The third mechanism for regulating toxic chemicals under PL 92-500 is industry-by-industry, the same way more conventional pollutants are regulated. Effluent limitations (standards) can be established under the authorities in Sections 301, 304, and 306 of the Act. The actual standards must reflect the performance capabilities of essentially two levels of treatment technology. This approach, known as the effluent guidelines program, is complex and has been marked by controversy, legal haggling, and uneven performance.

The two levels of technology are "Best Practicable Technology" (BPT), which was to have been achieved by July 1, 1977, and "best available technology economically achievable" (BAT), for which the deadline is July 1, 1983. In the development of the BPT standards, regulatory emphasis was on conventional pollutants (e.g.: BOD and suspended solids) and toxic substances were generally ignored. Now, EPA is attempting to use the BAT requirement to address the toxics problem—an approach not necessarily specified in the law but which may turn out to be a feasible tactic.

The reasons EPA virtually ignored toxic substances in the first go-round of the effluent guidelines program were the complexity of the task, high costs, the lack of testing methodologies and available data, time constraints, and its stated intention to rely on the Section 307(a) chemical-by-chemical regulatory approach. Thus, EPA developed numerical standards, telling dischargers in various industrial subcategories what they had to do to achieve BPT and BAT for the traditional parameters, such as BOD, suspended solids, and pH, but very little about the control needed for such chemicals as carbon tetrachloride, Kepone, mirex, and others.

What isn't well known is how much removal of toxic substances is achieved by meeting BPT and BAT requirements. EPA officials claim there is such a concurrent benefit. It is recognized that 1977 BPT technologies generally rely on biological processes that are capable of removing certain biodegradable toxic wastes. However, nonbiodegradable chemicals tend to pass through these systems. Carbon tetrachloride, for example, is largely untouched by biological treatment. The non-biodegradable chemicals, such as PCB's, DDT, and chlordane, may be the most environmentally damaging pollutants in industrial waste streams.

Hearing witnesses and officials interviewed by the Subcommittee staff stress the fact that we do not know what chemicals are in most waste streams, and, consequently, we do not know to what extent biological and other types of treatment are removing various toxic compounds. Greater understanding of (1) what is in industrial and other wastestreams, and (2) how much conventional treatment is cleaning up these discharges is of obvious high priority. Otherwise, we will continue to guess about the benefits actually being achieved.

PRESENT STRATEGIES FOR REGULATING TOXICS

Because EPA was not developing a comprehensive list of toxic pollutants, or setting standards for them as specified in the law, two environmental organizations went to court to force EPA to adopt a more aggressive regulatory stance. One objective of the environmentalists was to force EPA to set standards for more than the six chemicals regulated in its initial action under Section 307(a).

In June 1976 the parties to the suit (EPA, the Natural Resources Defense Council, and the Environmental Defense Fund) entered into a Settlement Agreement. The key provision of the Agreement, often referred to as the Toxics Consent Decree, requires the EPA to upgrade its BAT effluent guidelines, Industrial Pretreatment Standards, and New Source Performance Standards to include specific limitations for 65 specified toxic compounds in 21 major industrial categories. Final promulgation of the revised standards must be accomplished on or before December 31, 1979. This will allow a minimum of 3½ years for industry to comply with the July 1983 BAT deadline.

In his testimony before the Subcommittee in the July hearings, EPA Assistant Administrator for Water and Hazardous Materials Thomas Jorling stated: "The effluent guidelines limitations development effort called for in the consent decree is ambitious and comprehensive. It is still too early to know whether or not all the deadlines will be met. To date, however, we have met practically all of the interim milestones and we are optimistic about completing the job on time."

EPA's program to comply with the Settlement Agreement is ambitious—possibly too ambitious. For example, some of the 65 substances specified in the Agreement are one in a family or class of chemicals. Because of this, the list has had to be expanded and now totals 129 compounds. The Agency must develop a specific numerical standard for each substance and incorporate it into the BAT effluent guidelines for, as presently perceived, 399 industrial subcategories. The numerical standards must in turn be included in the discharge permits of an estimated 14,000 factories and plants.

As part of its investigation, the staff has interviewed numerous toxicologists, epidemiologists, chemists, engineers, and other technically trained persons, many of them leaders in their fields. Some of these experts testified before the Subcommittee during the July oversight hearings.

It is probably fair to say that there is a consensus among these individuals that EPA does not have the resources to accomplish the toxics regulatory task within the time frame specified. Regulation will have to be tailored to fit the time and resources available, which is not conducive to quality and reliability in the finished product.

Concern along this line was expressed in a Research and Development publication issued by EPA in early 1977. Discussing the testing protocols for the development of standards for those organic compounds in the Settlement Agreement, the article stated: "In fact, the protocol developed for Effluent Guidelines Division contractors is far from adequately developed and addresses relatively few compounds. It represents a compromise to meet pressing deadlines."

Other observers express skepticism with the toxics' strategy based on the Agency's previous experience in developing BPT and BAT standards, hundreds of which have yet to be issued. Indicative of the difficulty is the fact that BPT-BAT effluent limitations for the organic chemical industry, a major producer of toxic chemicals, were considered so legally indefensible that the Agency withdrew its regulations rather than argue about them in the courts. Of the many guidelines which the Agency did attempt to defend, dozens were remanded for further review.

SCIENTIFIC IMPRECISION—HOW MUCH IS TOXIC?

A central issue in the field of toxicology is the determination of how much of a substance is a "toxic" amount. In large enough amounts, almost any substance can exhibit toxic characteristics. For example, a witness at the July hearings, addressing this question, declared: ". . . If I have an aspirin in my hand and I crumple it up and give you a piece of that, it is very difficult, if not impossible, to discern a medical effect. On the other hand, if you have a headache and I give you two aspirin, it might help it. If I give you 20 aspirin, you are going to be very, very ill, and if I give you 200, you are going to be dead."

Aside from the obvious hazard of acute toxicity, many chemicals are known or suspected to have characteristics of chronic toxicity. Serious questions exist about continuous exposure to small amounts of these substances over long periods of time. Laboratory experiments have shown fish and animal species to develop cancerous tumors, deformations, dysfunction of the central nervous system and various organs, reproductive abornormalities, and even to succumb as a result of various levels of exposure, sometimes relatively low.

Unfortunately, effects on humans cannot be readily extrapolated from laboratory experiments, although untoward effects on other species are taken as a warning of possible implications for man. Regulatory action by the Food and Drug Administration, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and EPA is often postulated on effects observed in primates, rodents and other animal species.

Adding to the complexity of the task is the imprecision of the human response. Doctors know, for example, that individuals react differently to known medications and a particular reaction is not always predictable without complex testing. Confusion and controversy swirl around our exposure to chemical substances. Use of the artificial sweetener saccharin, and its alleged carcinogenic properties, is a good example of what we face in this field.

The ability to establish "safe levels" for the discharge of toxic chemicals is predicated on the belief that there is some level below which the presence of a given substance is harmless. Unfortunately, this school of thought is not shared by everyone. Some experts charge there are no threshhold limits for toxic materials, that there is a hazard associated with even small exposures.

These people subscribe to the theory that no amount of a known carcinogenic substance should be tolerated. Scientists in this camp generally endorse a "zero discharge" standard for such cehmicals, and

applaud the language in PL 92-500 that sets such a goal for all pollutants for 1985.

Further complicating the measurement of health effects from toxic chemicals is the fact that in the real world chemicals are rarely present by themselves. Analyses of various rivers and treated water supplies have shown numerous chemicals to be present, and while each may be at a very low level, synergistic effects may make for a very potent cocktail.

Testimony at the July hearings discussed the results of recent tests of drinking water in several U.S. cities. The amount of toxic chemicals found in these water supplies are known to have caused genetic cell mutations. The full implications of such findings are not yet known. However, as a matter of reference, it was established that the drug industry will end pre-market testing of a possible new drug if similar mutagenic effects are found in the substance being tested.

The inability of scientists to resolve these uncertainties and agree on a regulatory course of action evolves quite naturally from the limited data base and the fact that professional judgments are often heavily influenced by individual and institutional values. To address this first need, to accumulate better data on which to make decisions, can easily take from three to five years time and can cost as much as $500,000 for each chemical. The "value" question will probably confound us forever.

Recalling that there are some 30,000 chemicals in commerce today, any chemical-by-chemical approach to establishing toxicity standards appears rather unsatisfactory unless carefully targeted toward the most suspect substances. Given the limited number of trained and qualified toxicologists in the country, the resources available to establish standards will obviously have to be marshalled on some priority basis. New chemicals entering the market each year will be subject to scrutiny under the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976. Industry will undoubtedly soak up much of the scientific expertise available if it wishes to continue offering new chemicals into commerce at the present rate of 700–1000 a year.

The ability of a regulatory authority to translate legislated mandates into regulatory procedures is another area of difficulty. Public Law 92-500 contains many words and phrases which, in reality, have defied definition in a manner that satisfies all impacted parties.

One objective of the Act "is to restore and maintain the . . . biological integrity of the Nation's waters," and another is to prohibit the discharge of "toxic pollutants in toxic amounts." Under the requirements of Section 307(a), the Administrator is directed to provide ". . . an ample margin of safety" in imposing controls on toxic discharges.

In hearings on the thermal pollution associated with the generation of electrical power, held earlier this year, the Subcommittee heard testimony on the difficulty of ascertaining what constituted a "balanced indigenous population" in bodies of water. The law specifies that test be applied in protecting aquatic environments. In the final analysis, such decisions become a matter of judgment for the "experts," or the "Administrator." The decision-making dilemma which confronts the thermal pollution regulator equally confronts those charged with the implementation of toxic and hazardous chemical regulatory requirements. What is "an ample margin of safety?" Whose judgment is accepted as to whether a "preponderance of evidence" directs one course of action or another? Obviously, the task is imprecise, highly judgmental, and subject to reevaluation as new data become available.

MONITORING FOR TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

The regulation of toxic and hazardous chemicals assumes an ability to detect or monitor their presence. Unfortunately, the ability to do even this is extremely limited. Beyond the sheer number of chemicals to be examined, there is the need to detect contamination at very minute levels: parts per billion, even parts per trillion. In the words of one witness, this is like trying to find ". . . a shot-glass of vermouth in fifty thousand tank cars of gin."

As of April 1977, 309 compounds had been identified in drinking water supplies across the country. As our analysis of water supplies expands, some experts predict that thousands of additional compounds will be discovered. This will not be easily achieved. Monitoring for toxic chemicals requires the use of highly sophisticated analytical equipment, such as electron microscopes, gas-chromatographs, mass spectrometers, and atomic absorption units. This equipment is extremely expensive, with costs ranging as high as $400,000 per unit.

Beyond the initial purchase price, expertly trained chemists are required for proper operation of such equipment. These costs, too, are high. For example, the average cost of analyzing a single water sample to identify the 129 chemical compounds under the Toxics Settlement Agreement is $4000.

Another impediment in the effective use of this equipment is the pace at which such analyses are currently performed. A well trained chemist, using the most sophisticated equipment, can perform 4 to 6 analyses in an eight hour work day. This was one reason for the delay in analyzing samples in connection with carbon tetrachloride spills in the Ohio River basin earlier this year. Because of the limited number of analytical units available, tests were performed over a period of several days. As a result, one major chemical slug had passed the water supply intakes of several cities before anyone realized it.

In addition to the identification of toxic pollutants, tests are required to measure their persistence in the environment and bioaccumulation in human and aquatic species. This second level of analysis often must go on for years and focus on literally thousands of species and bio-systems.

During its review, the staff has been made aware of efforts to develop analytical techniques that constitute "surrogate indicators" and can short cut lengthy, expensive procedures. Certain fish species can be used like canaries were used in coal mines, to flash an early warning of a poisonous substance that may have both acute and long range toxic effects. Even trace levels can be picked up.

It is not always necessary to know the specific collection of chemicals present in an effluent being measured. The important factor is that a biological organism, the fish, is responding to something in the effluent that could inflict broader harm if expelled into the aquatic environment. The use of such surrogate toxic parameters is only one of several analytical techniques showing promise.

The Environmental Protection Agency has provided information to the Subcommittee which indicates limited application of such bioassay techniques in its present monitoring program. While this appears to be a step in the right direction, there is a need to ensure that this approach be vigorously pursued, although this is not to suggest that it is a quick cure to a complex problem.

In addition to the need for improved analytical techniques, there obviously is a need for a more coordinated effort among federal, state, and local jurisdictions in stream monitoring and surveillance. A recent report by the National Academy of Sciences identified serious shortcomings in national monitoring programs. Too much emphasis is placed on day-to-day problems, the NAS report says, with too little attention given systematic programs and policies. The crises situations, such as those involving Kepone and carbon tetrachloride, are the typical pattern.

One witness testifying about monitoring before the Subcommittee charged that "the situation is one of pure chaos and disorder." He added that "important interrelationships in the environment having to do with various toxic and other substances are missed and overlooked."

If the EPA is to shift from a mode of "fire-fighting" to one of long term regulatory enforcement and protection of the environment, substantive changes will have to be made in the Agency's entire approach to monitoring. Additional resources may be required. However, there is strong evidence that presently available resources could be better utilized and move EPA in the direction of achieving these ends.

TOXIC AND HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL SPILLS

A major component of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act's regulation of toxic and hazardous substances is contained in Section 311, "Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability." This section establishes a system for spill response under a "National Contingency Plan," and calls for the assessment of civil and criminal penalties where appropriate. The system, while functional for oil spills, has yet to be implemented for hazardous substances.

Under Section 311, the EPA is responsible for the development of regulations that (1) establish a list of hazardous substances; (2) determine the actual quantities of each substance which must be spilled to be considered harmful; (3) indicate which of the substances on the list are removable; and (4) establish rates of penalties for each substance.

These four sets of regulations have never been promulgated. Until they are, the hazardous substance provisions of Section 311 cannot be utilized. Today no party is legally responsible for reporting a spill of any toxic or hazardous substance to the EPA. The Nation is to a large extent without a national hazardous chemical spill control program. Further, the EPA and the U.S. Coast Guard (with which EPA shares its spill control responsibilities) are prohibited from using the Section 311(k) "revolving fund" to take mitigating actions in those cases where a responsible or liable party cannot be readily identified.

The Environmental Protection Agency has encountered difficulties in its attempts to implement the Section 311 program because of problems in determining what substances are "hazardous" in what amounts and over what period of time. Imposing penalties on spills is dependent on these determinations.

The Agency has tried. In December 1975 it published a proposed rulemaking covering 303 hazardous substances to be brought under the mechanism of Section 311. Its inability to resolve two critical issues caused the Agency to abort this rulemaking action.

One centers on the assessment of liabilities for spill clean-up. Almost all of the hazardous substances listed in the proposed rulemaking were designated as "non-removable." The question was raised as to whether a discharger of a hazardous substance could be held liable for spill clean-up and mitigation costs if, in fact, the substance was "non-removable."

The second issue involved the use of the term "gross negligence," which made the difference of whether high or low civil penalties were imposed. The difference in penalty rates involves millions of dollars and concern was expressed as to whether the higher level of penalties could ever be used.

During its investigation the staff attempted to determine the total number and magnitude of toxic and hazardous chemical spills occurring annually. We were not successful. No one appears to have this information, for various reasons.



First of all, due to the non-implementation of Section 311, no one is required to report a chemical spill to the EPA or to the Coast Guard. (A different situation exists for oil spills.) Additionally, there is no routine monitoring of the nation's waters for most chemicals, especially complex synthetic organic chemicals. The extreme costs and limitations in present analytical capability make this a momentous task.

We do not even have comprehensive information as to what chemicals are stored in land-based facilities along the shores of our rivers and lakes, or what chemicals are being transported on a given water body at a given time. This lack of knowledge compounds the problems of monitoring for spills.

Environmental Protection Agency officials acknowledge that they have no idea of the total number of toxic and hazardous spills that occur. In many instances State water pollution control agencies are notified of spills. The EPA is usually informed of such incidents only on those occasions when a State feels it needs assistance.

On this point, in contrast to the estimated 400 annual spills known to EPA, the State of Pennsylvania alone reported 1,419 spills during the three-year period of 1974–76. Seventy-five percent of them were designated as hazardous or toxic chemical spills. The State of Ohio had over 200 chemical spills in 1976.

Beyond the question of detection, there is the vital need to respond quickly to an identified hazard in a stream or lake. Serious deficiencies exist in Federal, State and local response capabilities, although some States, for example, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana, have spill notification and response procedures.

The carbon tetrachloride and hexa-octa incidents in the Ohio River basin early in 1977 jeopardized water supplies serving over two million people. In both incidents, EPA, working with information discovered largely by accident, attempted to provide notification of government officials and the public. The Agency's chief vehicle for notification apparently was through the news media. This was unsatisfactory and created an environment of anxiety bordering on panic, with local officials confused and bewildered as to what to do.

In communities along the Ohio River citizens were told to boil their water before drinking it. Some stopped drinking it altogether. Hospitals made emergency arrangements to obtain safe water for patients. A largely chaotic situation persisted. A day after the warning was issued the public was informed that the notice was over a week too late—that the carbon tetrachloride had already passed down the river!

It was apparent that the existing system of spill notification did not work. Compounding the problem of poor notice was the absence of toxicological information necessary to determine whether the chemical did indeed pose a serious threat to the health of the river basin's population. Even when people were informed, they were not really sure what they should do.

The absence of routine monitoring and analysis of streams and of public water supplies creates other problems, as demonstrated in the "hexa-octa" case in Louisville. The dumping of these chemicals into the sewerage system knocked out the wastewater treatment plant, causing over 100 million gallons of raw sewage to be discharged daily into the Ohio River, and thereby threatening downstream water supplies.

As a result, samples from Mt. Vernon, Indiana had to be shipped to EPA laboratories in Athens, Georgia for analysis—a time-consuming process. As the community waited for test results, it ran out of water and supplies had to be trucked in from neighboring communities. Schools and industries closed.

As these incidents demonstrate, reliance on a system of self-reporting of hazardous chemical spills appears to be wholly inadequate. Spills, accidents, and willful polluting acts are going to be with us forever. While it is not possible always to prevent them, there are measures that can be taken to provide a faster, more reasoned response than has hitherto been the case.

Accurate information on chemicals present at industrial and municipal sites along rivers, and in transport, is obviously needed. This would enable development of "early warning" systems to detect selected chemicals. Such systems could also test for the presence of other toxic chemicals on a random basis, providing further control over indiscriminate dumping, or failure to report hazardous chemical spills. Since many hazardous chemicals are not visible or readily detected in receiving waters, these steps would be very beneficial.

The promulgation of Section 311 regulations will not solve the problem posed by chemicals not on the official hazardous substance list. In fact, had the National and Regional Contingency Plans for spill response been operative during the carbon tetrachloride and "hexa-octa" incidents, the EPA would not have been authorized to respond under Section 311 because the two chemicals were not on their original list of hazardous substances.

INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY (INDUSTRY)

Section 47 of the conference report adds a new subsection 301(k) which provides that the Administrator—or the State with an approved permit program under section 402, in consultation with the Administrator—may establish an extension of the July 1, 1984, requirements to no later than July 1, 1987, for best available technology economically achievable for pollutants identified in subparagraphs (C), (D), and (F) of section 301 in those cases where existing production capacity is replaced with innovative processes with increased effluent reductions or significantly lower costs. This section should serve as an incentive for industry to develop and implement new processes and techniques for pollution control. The Administrator is expected to encourage industry to take advantage of this section. In doing so, the Administrator must recognize that certain new processes may be proprietary in nature or may be utilized to manufacture chemical products or chemical intermediaries which are proprietary in nature. The benefits which might accrue to the water pollution control effort from this section must not be vitiated by administrative requirements on disclosure of proprietary information. For the purposes of this section industrywide application should be interpreted to include more than one plant and the plants might be a part of the same corporation. Further, if proprietary information is disclosed to the Administrator in a request for a time extension the Administrator is expected to maintain the confidentiality of that information. In those cases where either the request is based upon proprietary information and request is rejected or where a corporation has made the application with the understanding that the process would be utilized at more than one plant owned by that corporation, there clearly is no reason to divulge proprietary information to anyone. Nothing in this section shall preclude a corporation from entering into agreements with other corporations which subsequently utilize the proprietary process. This section is intended to serve as an incentive to develop new processes.

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR INDUSTRY

Section 50 of the conference report provides the Administrator with the authority to control such things as spillage, leaks, sludge disposal practices, and drainage from raw materials not related to the manufacturing process. The guidelines for controlling these types of activities must be included in section 402 permits. It is not intended that the Administrator actually get involved in managing the plant or controlling production processes. Best management practices are aimed at housekeeping activities not directly related to manufacturing. Section 50 provides the Administrator with the authority to prevent such things as the release of carbon tetrachloride into the Ohio River from a chemical plant in West Virginia, and the runoff of Kepone into the James River in Virginia, from occurring in the future.

This section pertains only to those pollutants which the Administrator is charged with a duty to regulate as a toxic or hazardous pollutant under section 301(a)(1) and section 311. The Administrator is expected to use his discretion when applying best management practices for substances which will be regulated under section 311.

Whenever possible, the Administrator is to specify alternative control measures that may reasonably be anticipated to achieve the intended results. The Administrator will identify several options with reasonably equivalent pollutant reduction achievement potential and allow each industry to choose the most cost-effective alternative. It is recognized that the most cost-effective alternative may vary from one industry to another, and believe that this procedure should maximize the opportunity for the individual point source to consider such factors as the age and location facilities, and the engineering aspects of applying the requirements to those facilities. If only one option is provided EPA is expected to take these considerations into account.

Moreover, it may be appropriate for the Administrator to allow a point source to substitute control measures other than those specified by regulation where reasonably similar results can be anticipated to be achieved.

PRETREATMENT

Section 54 of the conference report amends section 307(b)(1) of the act to provide that if a toxic pollutant is introduced into a publicly owned treatment works and the treatment by those works removes all or any part of that toxic pollutant and the discharge from that works is not in violation of the effluent limitation or standard which would

apply to that toxic pollutant if it were discharged by such source other than a publicly owned treatment works and does not prevent sludge use or disposal by such works in accordance with section 405 of the act, then the pretreatment required by sources actually discharging that toxic pollutant into that publicly owned treatment works may be revised by the owner or operator of those works to reflect the removal of that toxic pollutant by that works. In addition section 309 of the act is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to provide that whenever the Administrator finds that an owner or operator of any source is introducing a pollutant into a treatment works in violation of subsection (d) of section 307, he may notify the owner or operator of such treatment works and the State of such violation. If the owner or operator of the treatment works does not commence appropriate enforcement action within 30 days of the date of such notification, the Administrator may commence a civil action for appropriate relief, including but not limited to a permanent or temporary injunction, against the owner or operator of such treatment works. In any such civil action the Administrator shall join the owner or operator of such source as a party to the action. Such action shall be brought in the district court of the United States in the district in which the treatment works is located. Such court shall have jurisdiction to restrain such violation and to require the owner or operator of the treatment works and the owner or operator of the source to take such action as may be necessary to come into compliance with the act. Notice of commencement of any such action shall be given to the State.

Section 405 of the act is amended to require the Administrator to develop and publish regulations providing guidelines for the disposal of sludge and the utilization of sludge for various purposes. These regulations shall identify uses (including disposal) specify factors to be taken into account in determining measures and practices applicable to each such use or disposal (including information on costs) and identify concentration of pollutants which interfere with each such use or disposal. The determination of the manner of disposal or use of sludge is a local determination except that if a guideline has been established for a use it is thereafter unlawful for the owner or operator of a publicly owned treatment works to dispose of sludge from such works for that use except in accordance with the guideline.

Under the amendment to section 307 (b) the Administrator would establish national pretreatment standards for toxic pollutants based on the best available technology economically achievable, or any more stringent effluent standards under section 307(a). Then in applying these pretreatment standards through its pretreatment program, the owner or operator of the municipal treatment works could modify the requirements applicable to individual classes of sources introducing that pollutant into the treatment works to reflect the degree of reduction of that pollutant achieved by the treatment works. The combination of pretreatment and treatment by the municipal treatment works shall achieve at least that level of treatment which would be required if the industrial source were making a direct discharge. Any effluent reduction attained by the treatment works and used to justify a modification of pretreatment requirements must be a permit condition enforceable against the owner or operator of the treatment work.

In promulgating national pretreatment standards the Administrator shall include a provision recognizing the option of the owner or operator to modify the requirements to reflect the degree of reduction achieved by the treatment works. An adequate pretreatment program under section 402(b)(8) may include municipal ordinances or regulations specifying pretreatment requirements and incorporated into the treatment works permit by reference, or pretreatment requirements applicable to specific sources set forth as conditions on the permit.

In promulgating national pretreatment standards the Administrator shall include a provision recognizing the option of the owner or operator to modify the requirements to reflect the degree of reduction achieved by the treatment works in order to avoid treatment for treatment's sake.

In addition to the express criteria of section 307(b), the Administrator in establishing pretreatment standards shall consider the guidelines for sludge disposal or use established under section 405.

It is expected that the Administrator will work with the Economic Development Administration to see that direct EPA loans as well as loan and lease guarantees are provided to eligible plants to offset the costs of installing pretreatment equipment.

Also, section 8 of Public Law 92-500 provides for loans from the Small Business Administration to small businesses for the installation of pollution control equipment. This section has never been fully implemented. It is expected that these loans will be made available to assist in the installation of pretreatment processes to industries such as metal finishers.

It should be noted that on line 7 of section 54(a) which appears on page 28 of conference report 95-830, as filed, should read "that effluent limitation or standard which would be applicable to such". The official documents, as filed, are correct.

OILSPILL LIABILITY

Section 58 extends section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to liability for discharging oil or hazardous substances to such discharges in connection with activities under the Outer Continental Shelf Land Act or the Deepwater Port Act of 1974 or which may affect natural resources belonging to, appertaining to, or under the exclusive management authority of the United States—including resources under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.

Earlier in this Congress, the House passed and sent to the Senate legislation (H.R. 6803) authorizing creation of an oil spill superfund. The proposed legislation includes some of the concepts embodied in section 58 with respect to oil pollution but is far more comprehensive. The Senate conferees agreed to early consideration in this Congress of oil spill superfund legislation. In the interim the amendments to section 311 will provide assurance that adequate funds will be available to clean up most oil spills and will provide a basis against which the Senate can consider the superfund legislation.

The House conferees recognize that the amendments to section 311 may be far reaching as they pertain to our international relations with respect to international agreements on pollution beyond the territorial seas. However, we believe that such matters which may still be of some concern in this regard will be subject to further review and consideration in conjunction with the superfund legislation.

It should be noted that section 58 accepts the concept which appears in H.R. 6803, as it passed the House, of the distinction between inland oil barges and other vessels carrying oil for purposes of liability.

MARINE SANITATION DEVICES

Section 59 of conference report amends section 312 of the FWPCA to require secondary treatment of sewage and graywater from commercial vessels on the Great Lakes and to permit the Administrator, upon application by a State, to prohibit the discharge of sewage from vessels into drinking water intake zones. These provisions advance the Congress' concern that effluent from ships and boats not contaminate our waters.

In implementing section 312(f)(4)(B), the Administrator is cautioned to use discretion in establishing drinking water intake zones. This new subparagraph is intended to protect drinking water and not to result in far reaching discharge prohibitions unnecessary to protect drinking water. (The statement of managers contains an error on page 93. It should read 392(f)(4)(B) and not 304(f)(4)(B)).

In this connection, however, we would note that section 312 is intended to require the treatment of wastes from marine vessels without placing an unreasonable, insurmountable burden on boatowners. We regret that, in at least one instance, the Coast Guard has not met this intent.

By regulation, existing vessels are required to have type II marine sanitation devices installed by January 30, 1980. In order to provide an incentive to boatowners to install sanitation devices prior to that deadline, EPA and the Coast Guard have agreed to waive the applicability of that deadline to existing vessels which install a type I device prior to January 30, 1979. Such devices would then be permitted to remain through their useful life. The Coast Guard, however, in a notice published recently, will now require boatowners seeking a waiver to have a purchase order or "other evidence of a firm commitment" of purchase dated on or before January 30, 1978.



This requirement is senseless. The January 30, 1979 deadline for type I devices was established because they would not be available in sufficient quantity and variety before that date. It is pointless, then, to require boatowners to purchase devices that cannot be delivered until up to a year after they are ordered. In addition, the purchase order requirement produces no clean water benefit since the type I devices need not be installed until January 30, 1979. We, therefore, call on the Coast Guard to rescind the January 30, 1978, requirement while keeping the 1979 installation deadline. I am advised that the Environmental Protection Agency is prepared to join in this request.

CLEAN LAKES

Section 62 of the conference report provides that financial assistance to the States will be available to prepare surveys to identify and classify fresh water lakes. Further, the provision mandates that the Administrator will issue biannually information to the States on methods to restore and enhance fresh water lakes.

Funding is provided for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 at an annual level of $60 million for clean lakes program. It is expected that EPA will request the full amounts authorized. The past record of the agency in implementing this program is dismal and must be corrected.

EPA's proposal to implement this program also requires correction. It is intended that the clean lakes program will provide for a Federal share of 70 percent. The agency has arbitrarily limited the Federal share in all cases to 50 percent. This is unacceptable. In addition, the agency states that preapplication costs incurred by non-Federal applicants cannot be included in the non-Federal share cost of the project. Preapplication costs are to be included in the non-Federal share.

EPA is further proposing that * * * the appropriate areawide or State 208 agency certify the proposed lake restoration plan, or that the particular planning requirements for pollution control be delegated to the clean lakes grantee with the understanding that the final plan be incorporated into any 208 agency plan. Planning would include development, and assure implementation, or ordinances to control septic tank pollution, silviculture runoff, and irrigation return flows. While this coordination is appropriated, this requirement should not be used to needlessly delay the program. EPA is encouraged not to allow this to occur by exploring mandated time requirements for the 208 agency to act on the certification.

Finally, it is expected that EPA will give priority to lakes which offer the potential for use as recreation areas.

ESP ISSUANCE OF PERMITS

Section 65 of the conference report clarifies certain aspects of the EPA authority with respect to proposed permits issued under section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act by a State with an approved program.

Where a State proposes to issue a permit under section 402, the Administrator has authority to object to the issuance of a permit "as being outside the guidelines and requirements of this act" or in a multistate situation described in subsection 402(b)(5). Such objection prevents issuance of the permit by the State.

Section 65 modifies subsection 402(b)(2) by providing that any objection to the issuance of a permit by the Administrator shall contain a statement of the reasons for such objection and the effluent limitations and conditions which such permit would include if it were issued by the Administrator. In addition, a new subsection 402(d)(4) is added to provide the opportunity for a public hearing on the EPA objection to the issuance of such permit. If the State fails to resubmit a revised permit meeting the objection within 30 days of completion of the hearing, or within 90 days of the date of the objection if no hearing is requested, the Administrator may issue the permit for such source in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of the Act.

New subsection 402(d)(4) provides a means of resolution in the event an EPA objection to a permit leads to an impasse between the State and EPA, leaving the point source without a discharge permit and subject to an enforcement action. The new subsection provides a procedure with a forum for establishing a record on the areas of disagreement between the State and EPA which resulted in EPA's objection and for issuance of a permit by EPA if the State insists on its position and EPA determines not to withdraw its objection to the permit proposed by the State. Authorizing EPA to issue the permit in such an instance is intended as a means to protect the discharger and to provide an opportunity for resolving any remaining disagreements over a permit in the context of EPA's administrative procedures and any subsequent judicial review.

Section 65 is not intended to, nor does it, affect the substantive rights or duties of a State, EPA, or the discharger in the review of and subsequent objection to a State-proposed permit by EPA. This amendment does not modify the existing substantive standard of EPA's review to allow the Administrator to substitute his judgment for that expressed by the State in its proposed permit; EPA may object to a State proposed permit only in a case in which limitations and conditions of the State permit are clearly outside the guidelines and requirements of this act, or in the multi-State situation described in subsection 402(b)(5). The role of the Administrator in reviewing State-proposed permits, analogous to that of a Federal court reviewing the action of the administrative agency, is maintained under this amendment. Once the Administrator has approved a State permit program under subsection 402(b), his role in the NPDES process is limited to reviewing State-proposed permits, providing comments on proposed permits, and exercising the authority to object to issuance of a permit in those cases of a clear failure to conform to the guidelines and requirements of the act, or in the multi-State situation described in subsection 402(b)(5). This process for approval of State permitting programs was included in the act to continue the primary State role in water pollution control and not to establish EPA as a supervisor of State permitting activities.

It should be noted that nothing contained in section 65 eliminates the need for a State certification under section 401 where the permit is to be issued by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency nor the requirements of section 511(c)(1) with respect to discharge of any pollutant by a new source.

PERMITS FOR DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL

The Department of the Army and the Corps of Engineers have been charged since 1899 with the protection of the navigable waters of the United States. Under the Rivers and Harbors Act of March 3, 1899, no one may perform any work in a navigable water such as dredging, filling, erection of structures or alteration of the waterway unless the work is recommended by the Chief of Engineers and approved by the Secretary of the Army. For many years this authority was exercised only in the interest of protecting navigation and was, therefore, confined to those waters where sufficient navigation was taking place to warrant the exercise of the authority. The method employed to limit the authority in this manner was to consider administratively as non-navigable waters those waters where the jurisdiction was not exercised.

As the years passed and attitudes changed, however, the exercise of this authority has broadened considerably. This broadening has come about in two ways. First, the definition of what is a navigable water of the United States has been expanded by the courts. This has had the effect of increasing the number of waters to which the Corps of Engineers' jurisdiction applies. Second, in recent years the courts have upheld the responsibility—and the duty—of the corps to consider all matters affecting the general public interest when deciding whether or not to issue a permit. These matters include the environment, fish and wildlife, economics, flood control, navigation, and similar considerations. This meant, of course, that the corps could no longer confine the exercise of its regulatory authority to those bodies of water on which a substantial amount of navigation takes place. As a result of these two factors, the broader definition of navigable waters of the United States and the broader range of factors considered when evaluating a permit application, the corps' regulatory activities under the 1899 act have expanded considerably.

In 1972, when Congress passed the comprehensive amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, it established in section 404 of that act a new permitting authority for the discharge of dredged or fill materials in navigable waters, superseding the 1899 act for these two activities. The Corps of Engineers, in implementing section 404, applied it to the same waters as those over which it exercised jurisdiction under the 1899 act—the navigable waters of the United States. A suit was brought in the U.S.

District Court for the District of Columbia alleging that section 404 was not being interpreted broadly enough and the court agreed, ordering the corps to publish revised regulations correctly interpreting the phrase "navigable waters." *N.R.D.C.* v. *Calloway* (392 F. Supp. 687 1975). On July 25, 1975, the corps published new regulations.

Briefly, these regulations did the following:

Phase I, effective with the notice in the Federal Register, extended permit procedures to traditional navigable waters of the United States and to adjacent wetlands.

Phase II which became effective September 1, 1976, initiated regulation of discharges of dredged or fill material into primary tributaries of navigable waters of the United States, natural lakes greater than 5 acres in surface area and their adjacent wetlands.

Phase III, after July 1, 1977, extended the Corps of Engineers authority to regulate discharges of dredged fill material into other waters generally up to the headwaters, where streams flow less than 5 cubic feet per second.

On July 19, 1977, the Corps of Engineers promulgated revised regulations implementing section 404. These regulations were designed to simplify and clarify the program. Among other things these regulations permitted on a nationwide basis the discharge of dredged or fill material into nontidal rivers and streams above the headwaters and lakes that are less than 10 acres in surface area, provided that certain specified management practices are followed. The regulations also permit the discharge of dredged or fill material for certain bank stabilization activity, minor road crossings, and certain maintenance and repair activities. The regulations also make it clear, as did the 1975 regulations, that plowing, seeding, cultivating, and harvesting for the production of food, fiber, and forest products are not included in the section 404 program. Finally, the regulations provide for the issuance of general permits for activities which are substantially similar in nature, that cause only minimal adverse environmental impact when performed separately, and that will have only a minimal adverse cumulative effect on the environment.

The Committee on Public Works and Transportation was concerned that this program, fully implemented, would prove extremely difficult to administer in an effective manner. More importantly, the Federal Government cannot and should not be expected to assume the entire responsibility for environmental protection. The States and local governments have a significant role to play. Yet an expanded Federal program would discourage the States from exercising their responsibilities to protect water and wetland areas.

For these reasons the committee reported, and the House passed, an amendment to section 404 which defined the Federal role as being limited to traditionally navigable waters and which recognized the responsibilities of the States to regulate other waters and wetland areas. The amendment, recognizing that States might not have the capability to exercise such responsibilities, provided for Federal regulation of these other waters and wetland areas where the Governor of the State and the Corps of Engineers agreed that they should be regulated because of their environmental and ecological importance.

The House provision also provided for the issuance of general permits and excluded from regulation normal farming, ranching, and silvicultural activities, the maintenance of structures such as dikes, dams, and levees, construction and maintenance of farm or stock ponds and irrigation ditches, and Federal projects where an environmental impact statement for the project addressing the impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material has been submitted to Congress in connection with the authorization or funding of the project.

The conference report retains the basic principles of the House amendment. It provides a mechanism whereby the States can regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters other than traditionally navigable waters, and it contains essentially the same exclusions from regulation of various activities.

The conference report gives the Corps of Engineers authority to issue general permits on a State, regional, or nationwide basis for any category of activities involving discharges of dredged or fill material if the corps determines that the activities are similar in nature, cause only minimal adverse environmental effects when performed separately, and will have only minimal cumulative adverse effect on the environment. Any general permit shall be based on the guidelines set forth in subsection (b) of section 404 and shall include the requirements and standards which apply to activities authorized by the permit. It shall be for a period of not more than 5 years and may be revoked or modified if after opportunity for public hearing the corps determines that activities authorized by the permit have an adverse impact on the environment or are more appropriately authorized by individual permits. Where a general permit has been issued, a person performing an activity covered by the general permit should not be required to obtain permission from the Corps of Enginers before proceeding with the activity. While requiring some degree of notification of the proposed activity to the corps may be reasonable, it would be unreasonable to require that the activity not be commenced until the corps grants its consent. This would defeat the purpose of general permits, which is to avoid individual applications and review.

The conference report also adds a new subsection (f) which provides that the discharge of dredged or fill material: First, from normal farming, silviculture, and ranching activities; second, for the purpose of maintenance—including emergency reconstruction of recently damaged parts—of currently serviceable structures; third, for the purpose of construction or maintenance of farm or stock ponds or irrigation ditches or the maintenance of drainage ditches; fourth, for the purpose of construction of temporary sedimentation basins on a construction site which does not include placement of fill material into the navigable waters; fifth, for the purpose of construction or maintenance of farm roads or forest roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment, where such roads are constructed and maintained, in accordance with best management practices, to assure that flow and circulation patterns and chemical and biological characteristics of the navigable waters are not impaired, that the reach of the navigable waters is not reduced, and that any adverse effect on the aquatic environment will be otherwise minimized; and sixth, resulting from any activity with respect to which a State has an approved program under section 208(b)(4) which meets the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of such section, is not prohibited by or otherwise subject to regulation under section 404 or 301(a) or 402 of the act—except for effluent standards or prohibitions under section 307. This subsection (f) shall not apply if the discharge of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters is incidental to any activity having as its purpose bringing an area of the navigable waters into a use to which it was not previously subject where the flow or circulation of navigable waters may be impaired or the reach of such waters be reduced.

In Senate Report No. 95-370 accompanying S. 1529 it is stated that the term "normal silvicultural practice" does not include, for Eastern mixed hardwood forests, clearcutting of timber, or harvesting associated with even-aged management of timber. The House conferees do not agree with this statement and do not consider it to be factually correct.

The Eastern mixed hardwood forests are especially well suited to various management practices such as shelterwood cutting and clearcutting. Even-aged practices such as clearcutting create the widest range of plant communities of any regeneration method and are appropriate for areas where wildlife habitat diversity and water yield are primary objectives.

Perhaps more than any other forest type, Eastern hardwoods require a wider range of cutting methods and cultural methods with prescriptions varied to fit each particular tract. For these reasons the interpretation of normal silvicultural activities should not restrict or constrain the use of a wide range of scientifically proven silvicultural practices. An informative description of these practices is contained in a letter from the Chief of the Forest Service of the Department of Agriculture to Representative JOHN BREAUX and I ask that this letter be printed at the end of my discussion of section 67. We wish to point out that although discharges of dredged or fill material associated with normal silvicultural activities are not to be regulated under section 404, matters such as sedimentation problems resulting from sulvicultural activities will continue to be subject to the requirements of section 208



relating to nonpoint sources of pollution.

The conference report establishes a process to allow the Governor of any State to administer an individual and general permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material into phase II and III waters and historically navigable waters after the approval of a program by the Administrator.

The Administrator must, upon receipt of a program from a State, submit copies of such program to the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, who have 90 days from the date of receipt of the program to submit any comments with respect to the program to the Administrator in writing. Within 120 days after the receipt by the Administrator of a program submitted by a State the Administrator shall determine, taking into account any comments received from the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, whether such State has certain authority with respect to the issuance of permits pursuant to the program. The authority which the State must have in order for the program to be approved by the Administrator is essentially the same authority it must have to administer a 402 permit program under the act. If, with respect to a State program, the Administrator determines that the State has the requisite authority to carry out the program he shall approve the program and notify the Secretary who shall suspend the issuance of permits for activities covered by the State program. If the Administrator determines that the State does not have the requisite authority to administer the program, he must so notify the State, which notification is to include any revisions or modifications necessary so that the State can resubmit the program for a new determination by the Administrator. The Administrator cannot disapprove a program because he has not completed his review of it—the disapproval must be a positive one that the State does not have the requisite authority.

The waters in which a State may not regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material under a State program approved under section 404 are those waters defined as the phase I waters in the Corps of Engineers 1975 regulations, with the exception of waters considered navigable solely because of historical use.

These latter waters are considered more appropriate for State regulation rather than Federal since they do not support interstate commerce either in their present state or with reasonable improvement. (A State can, however, regulate the discharge of dredge or fill materials into these so-called Phase I waters where it takes over the administration of a general permit issued by the Corps or under an EPA approved section 208 program regulating a class or category of activities).

If the Administrator fails to make a determination with respect to a State program within the 120 days provided, the program is deemed approved and the Administrator must so notify the State and the Secretary who shall suspend the issuance of permits under subsections (a) and (e) of section 404 for activities covered by the State program. Upon notification that a State program has been approved by the Administrator, the Secretary shall transfer any applications for permits pending with the Secretary for activities with respect to which a permit may be issued pursuant to the State program to the State for appropriate action. Also, if a State, after its permit program has been approved, notifies the Secretary that it intends to administer and enforce the terms and conditions of a general permit issued by the Secretary under subsection (e) of section 404 with respect to activities in that State, the Secretary shall suspend the administration and enforcement of such general permit with respect to those activities.

Each State which has an approved permit program under section 404 must transmit to the Administrator a copy of each permit application received by the State and a copy of each proposed general permit which such State intends to issue. The Administrator is to provide copies of each permit application or each proposed general permit within 10 days of its receipt to the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service. If the Administrator intends to provide written comments to the State on the permit application or the proposed general permit he must notify the State within 30 days, and provide the written comments, after consideration of any written comments from the Secretary and the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, within 90 days after the receipt of the application or the proposed general permit. If the Administrator has notified the State within the 30-day period that he intends to submit written comments the State shall not issue the proposed permit until after the receipt of the comments from the Administrator or after such 90th day, whichever first occurs.

A State may not issue a proposed permit after such 90th day if it has received written comments from the Administrator in which he objects to the issuance of the proposed permit and the proposed permit is one that has been submitted to the Administrator pursuant to section 404(h)(1)(E) or the Administrator objects to the issuance of the proposed permit as being outside the requirements of section 404 unless the State modifies the proposed permit in accordance with such comments. If the State does not resubmit the permit revised to meet the objection within 30 days after completion of the hearing or, if no hearing is requested within 90 days after the date of the objection, the Secretary may issue the permit pursuant to subsection (a) or (e) of section 404, as the case may be, for the source in accordance with the guidelines and requirements of the act.

I wish to emphasize that an approved State program is one which is established under State law and which functions in lieu of the Federal program. It is not a delegation of Federal authority. This is a point which has been widely misunderstood with regard to the permit program under section 402 of the act. That section, after which the conference substitute concerning State programs for the discharge of dredged or fill material is modeled, also provides for State programs which function in lieu of the Federal program and does not involve a delegation of Federal authority.

Since it is a State program administered under State law, the National Environmental Policy Act and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act are not applicable to actions taken by the State in the regulation of the discharge of dredged or fill material. These two acts apply only to actions taken by Federal agencies. The same is true, of course, with regard to any other Federal statute which is applicable only to actions taken by Federal agencies.

The conference substitute provides that when the Corps of Engineers receives an application for a section 404 permit or proposes to issue a general permit, the Corps is to notify the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service must submit any comments with respect to the application or the proposed general permit in writing to the Chief of Engineers within 90 days. If the comments are not received within this 90-day period, the Corps of Engineers is to proceed with consideration and final disposition of the permit application. The comments which are required to be furnished within the 90-day period are the comments of the Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service and represent the final comments of that agency and of the Secretary of the Interior. For that reason if the authority to make such comments is delegated to a field office of the Fish and Wildlife Service, the comments furnished by the field office will also be in full compliance with the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act and the memorandum of understanding between the Departments of Interior and Army.

The requirements that the comments be furnished within 90 days and that they be in writing were included to assure that a permit application is not delayed by the Fish and Wildlife Service and the Department of the Interior through various levels of review within these agencies and to assure that the full comments of these agencies are made known and are public information.

New subsection (r) of section 404 provides that the discharge of dredged or fill material as part of the construction of a Federal project specifically authorized by Congress, whether prior to or on or after the date of the enactment of this new subsection, is not prohibited by or otherwise subject to regulation under section 404, or a State program approved under that section, or section 301(a) or 402 of the act (except for effluent standards or prohibitinos under section 307) if information on the effects of the dis-

charge is included in an environmental impact statement before the actual discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of the project and prior to either authorization of the project or an appropriation of funds for construction. Projects which meet the requirement of this provision are not required to have a Federal permit under section 404 nor a State permit where a State is administering a permit program approved by the Administrator. Likewise, where a State does not have an approved program it cannot regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with such projects under any other provision of State law. Only maintenance dredging activities of the Corps of Engineers are permitted to be regulated by a State where such a Federal project specifically authorized by Congress is involved.

The exemption from the requirement for a section 404 permit granted certain Federal projects in the conference substitute is in recognition of the constitutional principle of separation of powers. Where a project has been specifically authorized by the Congress that authorization should not thereafter be subject to nullification by an executive agency. The conferees have, however, limited the exemption so as to insure that the Congress will have full information on the impacts of the discharge of dredged or fill material associated with a project when it determines whether or not to authorize the project or to appropriate funds for its construction. Only those projects which have received an analysis of the effects of a discharge equivalent to that provided under the guidelines promulgated under section 404(b)(1) prior to authorization or specific funding for activities which would result in the discharge of dredge or fill material are exempt. An environmental impact statement addressing the impact of the discharge, with particular reference to the guidelines promulgated pursuant to subsection 404(b)(1), must have been submitted to Congress prior to either the authorization or the appropriation of funds. Thus Congress is to have the benefit of all the necessary information when it makes a decision. It is emphasized that the failure of a project to meet these requirements will result in the project having to obtain a section 404 permit. It would not require a reauthorization or additional appropriation action.

New subsection (t) of section 404 provides that nothing in section 404 shall preclude or deny the right of any State or interstate agency to control the discharge of dredged or fill material in any portion of the navigable waters within the jurisdiction of the State, including any activities of any Federal agency, and that each agency shall comply with the State, or interstate requirements, both substantive and procedural to control the discharge of the dredged or fill material to the same extent that any person is subject to its requirements. This new subsection is not to be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Secretary to maintain navigation.

This provision was accepted by the House conferees with the understanding that it applies only to maintenance dredging activities involving the discharge of dredged spoil in the navigable waters or into diked disposal areas as fill material. As it was explained in the report of the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works accompanying the Senate bill its purpose was to overcome the ruling in the case of Minnesota against Hoffman that section 404 exempted the Corps of Engineers from State requirements relating to the discharge of dredged spoil from a Federal navigation project. The amendment was explained in the same terms during the debate on the legislation on the Senate floor and in the conference between the House and the Senate on this legislation.

The conference report differs from the Senate provision in that it provides that it is not to be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Corps of Engineers to maintain navigation. This provision is included in recognition of the possibility that there may be instances where State requirements relating to the disposal of dredged spoil may not be compatible with the responsibility of the Corps of Engineers to maintain navigation. It is intended that the Corps will apply for a State permit where one is required and will make every reasonable effort to comply with State requirements. However, where these requirements cannot reasonably be met, the Corps of Engineers has the authority to proceed with measures necessary to maintain navigation:

WASHINGTON, D.C., *October 31, 1977.*

Hon. JOHN BREAUX,
*House of Representatives,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN BREAUX: We appreciate the opportunity to respond to the questions you raised pertaining to a definition of normal silvicultural activities, procedures used to determine what system of timber management or harvest method is to be used, and procedures used to protect water quality.

Forest managers have two basic management options available to them for establishing forests and controlling composition and growth: uneven-aged and even-aged management. The normal silvicultural systems to achieve these management options are:

For uneven-aged management:
The selection system of silviculture:
(a) Single tree selection.
(b) Group selection.
For even-aged management:
The clearcutting system of silviculture.
The seed-tree system of silviculture.
The shelterwood system of silviculture.

The selection system of silviculture is the manipulation of a forest for a continuous high-forest cover, recurring regeneration of desirable species, and the orderly growth and development of trees through a range of age or diameter classes to provide a sustained yield of forest products. Individual tree selection involves the removal of individual trees rather than groups of trees. In mixed stands, it leads to a increase in the proportion of shade-tolerant species of the forest. Group selection can be used to maintain a higher proportion of the less shade-tolerant species in a mixture than individual tree selection.

The three silvicultural systems for even-aged management are used to manipulate forests for the periodic regeneration of desirable species, the orderly growth and development of trees to a given size in each stand, and progressive development of harvestable stands to provide sustained yield of forest products. Regeneration occurs at or near the time of complete harvest when the stand reaches the desired age or size. Stands are treated between harvests with thinnings, cleanings, or other cultural treatments designed to promote growth and improve quality.

In the *shelterwood system* the mature stand is removed in a series of cuts. Regeneration of the new stand occurs under the cover of a partial forest canopy. The *seed-tree system* involves harvesting nearly all the timber on a selected area in one cut. A few of the better trees of desired species are left, well distributed over the area, to reseed naturally. In the *clearcutting system*, the harvesting is accomplished in one cut of all trees on an area. The area harvested may be a patch, stand, or strip. Regeneration is obtained through natural seeding, through sprouting of trees that were in or under the cut stand, or through planting or direct seeding. All three techniques have the purpose of creating a new, even-aged stand.

The Forest Service believes any of the above silvicultural systems could be considered normal in certain timber stands under certain conditions. The complex aspect of silviculture is the application of the proper system to a specific stand to meet land management objectives taking into account a broad array of resource values and physical and biological factors. What would be appropriate under one set of conditions might not be appropriate under other conditions. Thus, the prime concern is the selection of the silvicultural system which best meets management objectives. To provide further background on the scientific base for the selection of silvicultural systems, we enclose selected papers prepared for congressional hearings in 1976, "The Scientific Base for Silviculture and Management Decision in the National Forest System," "Agriculture Handbook—Silvicultural Systems," and a recent paper by Dr. David M. Smith, Professor of Silviculture, Yale University, "The Scientific Basis for Timber Harvesting Practices."

We understand that the National Association of State Foresters has provided the conferees with the following definition of normal silviculture:

"Definition of normal silviculture activities as all those generally recognized by professional forest managers for the production of timber crops, including site preparation, planting, construction of roads and minor drainage ditches, harvesting methods including clearcutting, prescribed fire, and application of approved chemical pesticides and fertilizers."

We also understand that the Society of American Foresters has provided you and other interested members with a definition of normal silviculture. These definitions will be helpful to you in understanding the broad, recognized usage of the term.

Of particular concern in the Senate Report on S. 1952 is the selection of silvicultural systems for eastern mixed hardwood forests. As presented in our papers prepared for the congressional hearings in 1976, even-aged management practices, such as shelterwood cutting and clearcutting, are especially well suited to many eastern hardwood types because they satisfy the biological requirements of the present stands and maximize many of the resource values. Even-aged practices such as clearcutting create the widest range of plant communities of any regeneration method. These practices are appropriate for areas where wildlife habitat diversity and water yield are primary objectives. Single tree selection, an uneven-aged management practice, leaves the forest with a more undisturbed appearance and is suitable for areas where esthetic and recreational vaues are important. Timber values may be



increased by either even-aged or uneven-aged management depending upon the species present or desired and the extent to which other resource values are to be maintained or enhanced. Perhaps more than any other forest type, eastern hardwoods require a wider range of cutting methods and cultural measures with prescriptions varied to fit each particular tract. We believe that the interpretation of normal silvicultural activities should not restrict or constrain the use of a wide range of scientifically proven silvicultural practices, including both even-aged and uneven-aged systems, in any forest or region.

As you can see, our discussion of the definition of normal silvicultural activities involves a discussion of factors used to determine the proper system for a specific stand. On National Forest System lands, specific management objectives are developed through multi-resource land management planning. In addition, generalized guidelines have been developed for broad classes of timber stands. Based then on the management objectives and guidelines and specific resource information, a specific prescription is prepared by a skilled silviculturist in consultation with other resource specialists. This prescription is made by the man on the ground and prepared and carried out to meet management objectives for the area. State and private forest landowners are similarly encouraged to define multi-resource land management objectives for their lands and proceed with specific silviculturally sound prescriptions.

In answer to your third question, the Forest Service has many procedures and activities underway to protect water quality from sedimentation caused by silvicultural practices. A great deal of research effort is directed toward this subject and results in new information, publications, and knowledge that help to guide action programs. Through our cooperative programs with State forestry organizations we provide technical assistance, training, and advice to loggers, forest landowners and others. This includes, for example, helping to develop and encourage best management practices on non-Federal forest lands.

Logging roads and skid trails are generally the greatest source of possible water quality degradation. Therefore, the engineering specifications for road construction and contract provisions that control road and skid trail use are of major importance. These controls need to be carefully drawn to meet specific problems for the area being harvested. On National Forest System lands we provide this close control and encourage similar controls on lands of other ownership.

Methods of logging and access route management that hold soil losses close to geological rates are well known and are included in our specifications and sale provisions:

(1) Do not log in streams;
(2) Build the least temporary access routes and skid trails possible, avoiding steep and unstable slopes;
(3) Locate roads away from streams, the distance depending on slope and soil characteristics;
(4) Design access routes carefully;
(5) Apply erosion-control measures as needed; and
(6) Revegetate all temporary access routes as soon as possible.

The selection of the most appropriate silvicultural system, the careful layout and supervision of the actual road construction and harvest, and the treatment of the area following harvest are key factors in protecting water quality.

The control of discharges of sediment from silvicultural practices is specifically identified in EPA regulations 131.11(J) which were promulgated pursuant to section 208 of P.L. 92-500. These regulations require the identification and evaluation of all measures necessary to produce the desired level of control through the application of best management practices to silviculturally related nonpoint sources of pollution. In addition, the National Forest Management Act of 1976 provides detailed direction for the planning and management of National Forest System lands with emphasis on the protection of watersheds and water quality.

We would be happy to meet with you or others to discuss the scientific base of silviculture and current management practices.

Sincerely,

JOHN R. MCGUIRE,
*Chief.*

EMERGENCY FUND

Section 69 amends section 504 of the act to authorize the Administrator to provide assistance in emergencies and establishes a contingency fund for this purpose. This fund is to be maintained at a level of $10 million. The Administrator is authorized to provide emergency assistance whenever it is immediately required to prevent, limit, or mitigate the emergency, there is an immediate significant risk to public health or welfare and the environment, and this assistance will not otherwise be provided on a timely basis. The Administrator is required to prepare and publish a contingency plan for responding to emergencies and, at the discretion of the Administrator, emergency assistance provided because of the discharge of a pollutant subject to section 311 of the act may be a removal cost added to liabilities under that section. The cost for emergency assistance provided as a result of the discharge of a pollutant in violation of section 301, 306, 307, 402, or 403 of the act shall be recoverable from the owner or operator of the source of the discharge. The existence of the contingency fund does not in any way affect the liability of the discharger for all damages resulting from the discharge.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve the Administrator of any requirement imposed on the Administrator by any other Federal law. Also, nothing in this section shall affect any final action taken under such other Federal law, or affect in any way the extent to which human health on the environment is to be protected under such other Federal law.

This emergency section is comparable to the programs carried on by the Corps of Engineers under this section is intended to be implemented.

Nothing is to be done to undermine or delay the use of this authority.

There are several major programs carried on by other agencies under the jurisdiction of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation which deal with emergency relief. These include the Corps of Engineers so called Public Law 99 program and the disaster relief program now in the Department of Housing and Urban Development. Generally, these programs have been successful, because they are not constrained by budgeting considerations. They are used as needed. It is the conferee's intent that the Administrator shall not be encumbered by the Office of Management and Budget in carrying out the provisions of section 69. The Administrator should move immediately where there is need, and concern himself later as to what other agencies might have come in. The key in most cases will be expeditious action to avoid disastrous consequences.

COMBINED SEWER STUDY

Section 70 provides for a study of combined sewer overflow.

Historically, the cities have been left out of Federal assistance programs for the correction of the storm and flood problems of combined sewers. As a result, cities have been left to their own resources. This has meant that combined sewers have been developed to handle only the most frequent storm situation, not the intensive situations. The problem has become more acute with the development of suburban areas. The overflow from these areas is funneled into already overloaded urban treatment works, further exacerbating the problem. The TARP project in the city of Chicago is indicative of this situation. The development of the study authorized in this section is in no way to hinder the ongoing funding of this project.

There is a need for a strong and consistent national policy on this matter, providing adequate Federal assistance for the correction of combined sewers. This study should contain options for the Federal Government to develop a positive role of leadership and financial assistance.

LIMESTONE

The Committee on Public Works and Transportation received written presentations concerning the application of uniform technological controls under the act to discharges of limestone. The issue is whether limestone, because of its chemical composition, should be treated in the same manner as other "rock" substances such as granite, metallic ores, sand, gravel, coal, and traprock. The producers and processors of limestone maintain that limestone can provide certain benefits to water quality and therefore should not be subjected to the same requirements as other substances. The production and processing of limestone is carried out to a large degree by small firms, and concern was expressed as to the economic burden on such firms from controls which the industry claims are unnecessary.

To determine the extent to which these concerns are valid, the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works in its Report 95-370 directed the Environmental Protection Agency to undertake a review of the application of the technological control requirements to limestone. Specifically, the Senate report stated EPA should consider the effect of limestone in varying concentrations on water quality and the appropriateness of classifying it with other "rock" substances. The House conferees agree that this review should be undertaken by EPA as soon as possible and that it should be completed by July 1978, and a report on the Agency's findings and conclusions submitted to the House and Senate committees.

SECTION 316(a) AND STATE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

This act is not intended to change the regulation of thermal discharges. An addition, the conferees must disagree with the interpretation of section 316(a) expressed by the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works on page 8 of their report (S. Rept. No. 95-370, on S. 1952) that section 316(a) of the existing law does not preempt State thermal water quality standards. In adopting section 316(a) as a part of the 1972 amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, we clearly intended that the section apply to thermal limitations based on State water quality standards as well as technology-based effluent limitations. Therefore, this committee cannot agree with the present interpretation expressed in the Senate report and by the subcommittee chairman in consideration of the Senate amendments to the FWPCA. We specifically note that EPA correctly interpreted the original intent of the effect of section 316(a) on State water quality standards, as set forth in the preamble to EPA's thermal discharge regulations (39 Fed. Reg. 36176 (October 8, 1974) at 36178), that section 316(a) operates to affect effluent limitations based on water quality standards relating to heat. The committee notes that the language of section 316(a) applies to "any effluent limitations proposed for the control of the thermal component of any discharge." This language clearly covers effluent limitations based on water quality standards, as well as effluent limitations based on guidelines or standards under sections 304(b) and 306 of the act. Moreover, section 316(a) covers dischargers "otherwise subject to the provisions of section 301," which includes discharges subject to the provisions of section 301(b)(1)(A) (technology-based limitations), as well as subject to section 301(b)(1)(C) of the act (more stringent limitations based on water quality standards). The purpose of section 316(a)—to provide for site-specific analyses of the impact of thermal discharges—applies to effluent limitations based on water quality standards, as well as to technology-based effluent limitations. In addition, section 303(g), which provides that water quality standards related to heat must be consistent with section 316 of the act, reinforces the intention that the "balanced, indigenous population" standard of section 316(a) be the guiding principle in evaluating thermal discharges. This interpretation tends to avoid unnecessary capital expenditure, and thus needless higher costs to the consumer, while assuring adequate protection of the aquatic environment.

NONCOMPLIANCE FEES

Section 309(d) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act places broad discretionary power on the administrator to subject persons to civil penalties for violating permits issued pursuant to section 402 as well as for violations of provisions of the act. However, nowhere in the law was it contemplated that civil penalties were to be levied by EPA based upon the theory of recovery from a discharger of all economic gain achieved by noncompliance. Nothing contained in this legislation would change this. In fact, a provision to authorize noncompliance fees was included in the Senate version of the Clean Water Act of 1977, but was specifically rejected in the conference.

Mr. Speaker, permit me to take a moment to call to the attention of my fellow Members my utmost appreciation and thanks to the dedicated members of the Public Works and Transportation Committee staff whose untiring work has been such a vital contribution to the development of this legislation in the last 3 years.

As we all know, the 1972 Water Pollution Control Act included major and unprecedented amendments in a massive undertaking to clean up our Nation's water. Through extensive hearings and investigation, regularly conducted field inspections and discussions with representatives of professional organizations, industries, environmental organizations, and representatives of the Environmental Protection Agency, which has the primary responsibility of implementing the act, the staff has assisted the Members in closely monitoring the act since 1972.

The complexity of the act raised many points of controversy as it cut across all sectors of our life, and the staff has worked diligently to resolve these controversies in a most equitable manner for all parties concerned. Each and every one of the members of the staff has contributed greatly to our efforts to get on with the task of cleaning up the resources of our country. I would like to extend my special thanks to Dick Sullivan, Les Edelman, Errol Tyler, Joan Kovalic, Bill Corcoran, Larry Reida, Gordon Wood, Mike Toohey, and Jeffrey O'Neill.

Mr. Speaker, I urge my colleagues to join in supporting the enactment of this necessary legislation.

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, I wonder if the gentleman would yield for a question.

Mr. ROBERTS. I yield to the gentleman from Maryland for a question, and then I will yield to the chairman.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

The gentleman mentioned the great difficulty dealing with section 404 and the Federal jurisdiction over wetlands. I certainly want to compliment the gentleman and the members of the committee for the work that they did. As the gentleman knows, there has been some controversy as to exactly how this new legislation will be applied. I understand that the Federal Government will retain through the Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters, but what does "adjacent wetlands" mean? How far will that go? I represent counties where when the tide comes up, a third of those countries could suddenly be adjacent wetlands. I would hope that the States would be able to have delegated to them control over such areas.

Mr. ROBERTS. Wetlands adjacent to traditionally navigable waters remain under Federal jurisdiction. Other wetlands may be regulated by a State under its own program if approved by EPA.

Mr. BAUMAN. But there will be an ability on the part of the Federal Government to delegate to the States control over the adjacent wetlands, next to navigable waters; is that correct?

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ROBERTS. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

In response to the gentleman's question, wetlands adjacent to traditionally navigable waters will remain under the jurisdiction of the Federal Government with one exception—jurisdiction over historically navigable waters can be assumed by a State if that State so chooses.

In further response to the gentleman's question, I would interpret the word "adjacent" to mean immediately contiguous to the waterway.

Mr. BAUMAN. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the distinguished chairman of the full committee, the gentleman from California (Mr. JOHNSON).

Mr. JOHNSON of California. Mr. Speaker, I take this time really to state to the House we have a very large program here. We have worked on it 3 years for renewed funding that will amount to an expenditure of $28 billion over the next 5 years that will go to the States and territories for grants for the purpose of cleaning up their pollution problems so that we can have clean water in our streams, lakes, bays, and oceans. During all of this time we have discussed this matter three different times with the Senate. I happen not to have been able to attend this last conference due to illness. I want at this time to commend the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) who handled this conference in a very, very efficient way, along with the total membership of the conferees representing the House and the Senate. Because all of the conferees signed the final report and are in unanimous support, the conference report as worked out is a good conference report, and we will now have a workable act. I think we have improved the original Organic Act of 1972, Public Law 92-500. Many of the matters of concern in this conference report were worked out after Congress received the National Water Commission report. This Commission was chaired by the Vice President of the United States, Mr. Rockefeller. Many of us in the House and the Senate served on that Commission. That Commission worked throughout the United States holding hearings. Much of the information that was gained in those hearings was included in the compromise that was reached between the Senate and the House, and it is here for our consideration today.

We have tried to meet every Member's matters of concern during the conference. We took a long time, and I am sure there will be colloquies involving the chairman of the conference, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS), who is here today to clarify some matters.

But in closing, I would like to congratulate the conferees and the staff of



our Public Works Committee for doing a wonderful job in working this out. This morning when we appeared before the Rules Committee the conference report was very favorably received by all present.

Our rule contains the necessary waivers. As required by the rule, we will offer a concurrent resolution which will take care of that matter.

I think all of us here in the House can really get behind this conference report. I hope we have a very fine vote so that we can move forward with this. The States are out of money. There are some 30 of them at the present time. We need the legislation.

The emergency appropriation that was provided in the supplemental is tied up yet and we will not get to conference on that and work out our differences on that until we come back in January, so this is a very important piece of legislation for us to pass today.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, as ranking minority member of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation, the gentleman from Ohio, Mr. HARSHA, is necessarily absent today on committee business. I wish to insert his statement at this point in the RECORD.

STATEMENT OF THE HON. WILLIAM H. HARSHA

Mr. Speaker, I believe that the agreement reached by the Conferees on the amendment to Section 404 is a compromise with which all interested parties should be pleased.

I believe it appropriate to remind the Members that when the 1972 Amendments were enacted, Congress defined the term "navigable waters" to mean "waters of the United States including the territorial seas." The jurisdiction of the 404 program is not something that was established by the courts. The Congress of the United States established that definition.

In my judgment, the problems resulting from the 404 program have resulted not from the definition of "navigable waters" but from the implementation of the program. As many of you may recall, the gentleman from New Hampshire, Mr. Cleveland, and myself offered an amendment to 404 which was intended to address these problems with the program's implementation. Unfortunately the amendment was rejected. However, I believe that the conference substitute does contain not only an improvement on the amendment offered by Mr. Cleveland and myself but will, in fact, result in a simplification of the 404 process while accomplishing the environmental objectives mandated by Congress.

The conference amendment recognizes that the States should be responsible for controlling the discharge of dredge or fill material in State waters that do not involve interstate or foreign commerce. In the past, one of the greatest concerns of allowing the States to assume the 404 program was that they would not be able to implement the program due to a lack of funds. The conference substitute allows for financial assistance under the State Management Assistance Provision which is contained in Section 26 of the Conference Report.

It is the intent of the Conferees that any State permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material approved by the Administrator must have demonstrated itself capable of accomplishing the same objectives as the Federal permit program. The State program must include enforcement authority comparable to the Federal program, adequate resources including staff and funds, and ensure full and complete coordination with all related Federal, State and local programs. A State permit program must include substantive decision making criteria at least as stringent as 404(b) guidelines, and should provide adequate education for applicants and follow-up procedures to ensure compliance with the permits that are issued.

In addition, it is imperative that the State permit program be fully coordinated with other processes, requirements and program elements that control pollution that alters the chemical, biological and physical integrity of the Nation's aquatic resources.

The amendment recommended by the Conferees also recognizes that the genuine environmental objectives of the 404 program will not be compromised by the exemption of certain activities. These exemptions clarify that the activities that do not involve point source discharges are exempt as well as specifically listed activities that may involve minor discharges that will be controlled by best management practices. The Conferees have clarified that plowing, seeding, cultivating, harvesting, minor drainage and soil and water conservation practices performed on uplands were not intended to require 404 permits.

New Subsection (f) of Section 404 provides that Federal permits will not be required for narrowly defined activities specifically identified in paragraphs A-F that cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively. To assure that the extent of these exempted activities will not be misconstrued, paragraphs (f)(1) (D) and (E) and (f)(2) provide common sense limitations to protect the chemical, biological, and physical integrity of the Nation's waters. While it is understood that some of these activities may necessarily result in incidental filling and insignificant harm to aquatic resources, the exemptions do not apply to discharges that convert more extensive areas of water into dry land or impede circulation or reduce the reach or size of the water body. For the same reasons. 404 (f)(1)(F) provides that farm and forest roads are to be constructed and maintained in accordance with best management practices, promulgated by the Corps of Engineers, to minimize adverse effects that may occur when water is displaced by fill material. I support these exemptions with one reservation. I am concerned that Federal projects which have a substantial impact on wetlands should not be exempted from the 404 program. However, I was in a minority in my viewpoint on this issue and the Conferees chose to adopt an exemption for all Federal projects which were specifically authorized by Congress if the impacts of the dredge and fill activity were addressed in an environmental impact statement submitted to Congress either prior to the authorization of the project or appropriation of funds for construction. I believe it is appropriate to point out that this provision is limited only to those projects specifically named by Congress in legislation which is enacted by vote of both bodies of Congress. It does not include Federally assisted projects nor projects authorized by Committee resolution. These must still apply for a 404 permit. I would remind the Members that the provision relating to Federally assisted projects was specifically deleted from the Federal projects exemption by the Conferees.

Finally, I would like to comment on the amendment to Section 208 of the Act which would allow certain categories of activities to be regulated under the 208 area-wide management program. The new 208 program is a supplement to the 404 program and is intended to complement and be coordinated with an approved State 404 permit program. The 208 program is not a substitute for the 404 program as most discharges of dredged or fill material require a case-by-case review through a permit process and it is not intended that activities conducted under a best management practice be required to obtain an individual permit. Activities that involve discharges of dredged or fill material that impair the flow or circulation of navigable waters or replace water with dry land will normally require individual permit review. For example, case-by-case permit review is necessary to minimize adverse effects from most channelization and real estate development fills. Moreover, the Conferees agreed that a permit should always be required where toxic substances are involved. A case-by-case permit review would not be required for narrowly defined activities that cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively, including those activities narrowly defined in 404(f)(1)(A-F).

A State must have a permit program approved under Section 404 and a statewide regulatory program approved under 208(b)(4) before the Administrator can approve any best management practices submitted by the Governor for appropriate activities. Any best management practice must be included in State laws or regulations prior to its final approval by the Administrator.

The Administrator cannot approve best management practices to replace the State's permit review process in its entirety as only certain activities are appropriate for best management practices. A best management practice might be an acceptable method of control for activities that are similar in nature and that cause no more than minimal harm to the environment either individually or cumulatively. Best management practices are appropriate for controlling farm roads, logging roads, temporary mining roads, stock ponds, farm ponds and maintenance of existing fills. Best management practices are not appropriate as the sole means of controlling activities if the impact varies according to location so that the test of "minimal adverse affect" is not met or where advanced permit-type review is necessary to assure that the discharge is conditioned to protect the environment. It is expected that best management practices would be approved only for those activities which are likely by their nature to be conducted in compliance with a management practice.

The 208 agencies should continue to concentrate on areawide management pollution and on non-point sources of pollution that degrade critical aquatic areas rather than attempt to duplicate 402 and 404 permit programs that control point sources of pollution.

The Administrator must ensure that best management practices are specific enough to inform each person conducting an activity what is specifically required of him. Where appropriate, a best management practice would require notice to the designated State agency in advance of discharge.

The Conferees expect that this 208 process will include an activity enforcement program with demonstrated capability and adequate resources.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself 7 minutes.

Mr. Speaker, as ranking minority member of the Subcommittee on Water Resources, I rise in support of this excellent piece of legislation.

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, Public Law 92-500 which is being amended extensively here, was a truly landmark piece of legislation in which we can take continuing pride. I say that on the part of Members who have since 1963 been a part in our continuing effort to make our water pollution control program one of the keystones of our national effort to enhance our environment.

But I want to say that the perspective gained through long association with the program leads me to the assertion that this legislation is no less an accomplishment than the original 1972 act. In effect, it takes the policies and programs we deemed essential in light of 1972 knowledge—much of it intuitive—and makes those critically needed amendments we now deem essential in light of 1977 knowledge based on 5 years of experience.

This has been history of progress—in some areas far beyond what we considered possible, as in the degree of water quality achieved under requirements for best practicable control technology; and it has been a history of disappointments, as in the case of toxic pollutant control and administration of the grant program for construction of municipal wastewater treatment works.

Before offering further comments on the substance of the conference report, I want to emphasize that it stands as a tribute to bipartisan cooperation on the House Committee on Water Resources and its Subcommittee on Water Resources.

This is reflected in the degree of minority participation throughout the legislative and oversight hearings, subcommittee and full committee markup on this and predecessor legislation, floor action, and the joint statement of legislative intent submitted on behalf of the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS), chairman of the Subcommittee on Water Resources who so ably led the House conference delegation, and myself.

Again, before proceeding to discussion of detailed provisions, I also want to emphasize that to a degree many of us had at times felt unattainable, the conference report fully merits the term midcourse correction envisioned when we enacted the 1972 act.

Many of you will recall the concerns, particularly on the House side, that unknown and possibly unacceptable economic and social costs might well result from stringent 1983 requirements for best available technology (BAT). This led to the establishment of the National Commission on Water Quality, charged with evaluating the consequences in their full dimension of meeting or not meeting the 1983 requirements.

Mr. Speaker, that work has been done, and in conjunction with legislative and oversight hearings ranging from deficient administration of the construction grant program to the impossibility of managing the toxic pollutant requirements of the 1972 act, permits the Congress to make the informed decisions embodied in this conference report.

Thus, in many ways, this legislation mandates a redirection of the municipal construction grants program, a reasonable and workable program for the control of industrial discharges widely varying as to the complexity of their control technology and severity of their environmental and health effects, and a revised program of control or outright prohibition of the discharge of toxic materials.

The highlight of the bill—and this statement bears repeating as we proceed with an explanation of the legislation—lies in its treatment of: First, toxic pollutants; and Second, conventional pollutants whose elimination or reduction has already proceeded far beyond expectations.

If any terms sums up our approaches to these two related issues, it is reality, reflecting the informed decisionmaking I mentioned a moment ago.

We know on the basis of an avalanche of information that the prevalence and severity of the toxic pollution problem are far greater than anticipated. Also sadly apparent is the fact that existing law is totally inadequate to the task.

We know, too, with equal certainty, that the 1977 requirements for best practicable technology (BPT) have produced and will continue to produce to an increasing extent a greater degree of water quality improvement than anticipated. Existing law and the manner in which it has been administered have proven more than adequate to the task to the point of calling into question the wisdom of proceeding to more stringent requirements now scheduled to take effect in 1983.

This conference report meets both needs.

In the toxics area, we provide strengthened and streamlined statutory authority for the Environmental Protection Agency to step up its enforcement activity under less cumbersome, time-consuming formal procedures.

In the area of conventional pollutants, we eliminate entirely the requirement for best available technology in 1983 (BAT) and substitute new and less stringent requirements termed "best conventional pollutant control technology" (BCT). This essentially represents an upgrading of BPT to the extent that the increased cost of treatment be reasonable in terms of the degree of environmental benefits.

I might add in this connection that the justification for this upgrading of BPT as a starting point in devising BCT is rooted in the fact that guidelines promulgated under BPT have been more stringent that we expected originally when BPT was considered a stop-off on the road to BAT in 1983.

For industrial discharges other than known toxics and conventional pollutants, we also establish a requirement for BAT, with compliance phased in between 1984 and 1987, and with waivers permitted on the basis of water quality needs and the economic capability of the industrial discharger.

As we have been drafting these amendments, we have never lost sight of the fact that an imbalance has arisen in our clean-up efforts; industry has, at its own expense, achieved 85 percent compliance with 1977 requirements, while municipalities—the public sector—has complied in the range of 30 to 35 percent.

In the municipal construction area, the deficiency has stemmed from failure to avert bureaucratic delays and redtape, partially attributable to a related failure to accord to the States their rightful role as partners in the program as envisioned by the 1972 act.

We have therefore adopted amendments designed to smooth out a number of wrinkles which have proven burdensome to our municipalities, and moved across a broad front toward more efficient administration by a provision to enhance State authority and capabilities across the board.

But the problems of the construction grant program also reflect a disinclination on the part of all parties to move in the area of innovative treatment technology and wider use of alternatives to conventional community-wide collection and treatment systems which clean up dirty water and export it to the seas via our rivers and streams.

This has been a concern for a long time, since the early 1970's, in fact, when we had great hopes for progress in technology advancement as a result of the research and development provisions in Public Law 92-500. Those hopes were not fulfilled.

I therefore developed, my fellow House conferees supported, and the conference accepted a package of amendments to foster development and deployment of innovative and alternative technology in the municipal construction field.

I shall not now duplicate our joint House managers' explanation of all the interrelated provisions in this package, but rather briefly summarize them and highlight certain elements for emphasis.

This section authorizes a set-aside of construction grant funds to encourage innovative and alternative technologies. The set-aside of a State's annual construction grant allocation is 2 percent for each of the fiscal years 1979 and 1980, and 3 percent for 1981, to be used to bring grants for the Federal share of project costs up from the standard 75 to 85 percent for new technologies.

One-half of 1 percent is to be used for innovative technologies and the best for alternative, demonstrated technologies. Cost-effectiveness guidelines are to be revised to allow funding of a project which employs innovative or alternative technology, the cost of which is up to 115 percent of the cost of conventional technology.

This section provides encouragement and incentives to communities willing to attempt utilization of innovative and alternative technologies for the treatment of municipal wastewater. And I can say on the basis of sentiment in my own district and the California Water Resources Control Board as amplified by its chairman, John Bryson, that willingness is there. Communities in California and elsewhere have been willing to explore other options when they are presented and promoted.

The advantages of the innovative technology are many. They include acceleration of efforts to meet the long-range objectives and goals of the act, development of simpler options to conventional secondary treatment with concomitant lessening of operating costs and energy consumption, and the facilitation of reclamation and recycling efforts.

Reclamation-recycling facilities and devices and other alternatives to conventional secondary treatment have always been eligible for funding under the act. Included are water reclamation or recycling projects which entail a degree of



treatment greater than conventional secondary treatment and projects to transport water which has been subjected to secondary treatment where its disposal does not violate water quality standards.

However, such projects often involve new technology and the risks that the new technology will not work as predictably and acceptably as a more conventional treatment process; possible higher operating and maintenance costs associated with new technology have served as disincentives to adoption of such solutions.

This section would encourage the development of new and alternative technology through three devices. First, it would provide for an increase in the Federal grant for treatment facilities to 85 percent for the construction of such technology.

Second, by setting aside a portion of the construction grant funds allotted to States so that these funds can be used only for nonconventional solutions, expertise and interest in such solutions will be promoted at the State level.

Third, revision of the cost-effectiveness guidelines to permit the funding of new technology projects that are up to 115 percent of the cost of conventional technology will help eliminate the present bias in the guidelines toward conventional secondary treatment.

It is intended that this provision will promote the long-range objectives and goals of the act to include encouraging technology that will lead to the reclamation and recycling efforts so crucial to attaining these ends.

I am convinced that this new departure will yield substantial dividends in advancing technology in the water pollution control field leading to improved water quality at lesser capital or operating costs, or the combination of the two. This can only be achieved if we provide incentives: legislative direction, backup in case of failures, and rewards for excellence.

Colleagues who have also followed the implementation of Public Law 92-500 with anything near the degree of closeness I have may well be concerned that we may see a repetition of the fiasco that followed enactment of the act, when the change in direction sent the train off the tracks and the construction grant program ground to a halt.

I want Members to know that I share these concerns, and personally received assurances from the Assistant Administrator of EPA for Water and Hazardous Substances—while these provisions were still under development—that the construction grant program will not be slowed down as a result of increased emphasis on innovative and alternative technology.

Only on the basis of that assurance did I proceed to introduce my amendments as H.R. 9464 and push for their adoption by the conference. Similarly, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) and I, in our joint statement of legislative intent, make clear that these provisions will be administered with judgment, without unnecessary studies and evaluations, with no tendency to force innovative or alternative technologies inappropriate to the type of project or the area for which a project is proposed. Only projects for which step 1 grants are submitted after September 30, 1979, will be subject to any requirement for consideration of innovative or alternative technology.

With these assurances, and indeed because of them, I expect this program to be phased in, beginning in fiscal year 1979, to the point where fully one quarter of the funds obligated in fiscal year 1981 will involve such projects.

The opportunities are enormous, as are the benefits. This is particularly true in the case of land treatment and its potential for reuse of water and recapture of what heretofore have been considered pollutants as a nutrient resource.

This is of particular interest to water-short areas such as my own State of California, which has recently established an office of water recycling and others which increasingly will be experiencing water shortages.

Experience at Muskegon, Mich., site of the Nation's largest land treatment project, demonstrates its applicability elsewhere. Testimony from the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. VANDER JAGT) has been most persuasive as to the benefits.

This provision, of course, is not exclusively or even primarily a land treatment provision. No one would go so far as to argue that it is universally applicable in California much less across the Nation. The objective is to move technology forward along a broad front in the municipal treatment area.

I am pleased to be able to report that these provisions are supported by a broad coalition of environmental organizations, including the National Clean Water Campaign, on whose steering committee are representing the Clean Water Action Project, the Natural Resources Defense Council, the Sierra Club, and Environmental Action.

All told, some three dozen national, State, and local environmental groups support this legislation which also enjoys the support of the League of Women Voters and the American Consulting Engineers Council (AEC). In fact the AEC, the Clean Water Action Project—and EPA have been extremely helpful in the development of this approach.

The National Wildlife Federation also was very helpful in its comments, particularly in identifying the open space and recreation potential of alternative treatment systems, which in my view could take the form of tree farming, golf courses, and green belts surrounding cities.

One particularly important provision which should not be handled by EPA in mere routine fashion is the public information program which is intended to counter prejudices, misconceptions, and misundertanding as to the true meaning of innovative and alternative technology.

Far too few, in my judgment, understand the concept of land treatment, for example, which merely means the application of partially treated wastewater to land where absorption by the soil further removes the remaining impurities and the nutrients in the wastewater support anything from ground cover to crops.

Of possibly greatest ultimate impact, however, is the provision requiring a study by EPA and related Federal and State agencies to devise legislative recommendations to require the coordination of water supply and water quality.

A final thought on this subject; a pertinent observation from the standpoint of guidance to the agency, was made recently by T. C. Williams, an engineer from Grand Rapids, Mich., quoting Cardinal Newman:

> A man would do nothing if he waited until he could do it so well that no one would find fault with what he has done.

Throughout hearings and deliberations on this legislation the question of limitations on EPA resources was raised. This problem of resources must be confronted forthrightly. There is potential for conflict between the Agency's manpower and capability to manage the strengthened regulatory program and the objectives of these revisions in terms of a rationally focused effort.

The Agency's mandate is substantially expanded, but in statutory terms permitting—and even mandating—flexibility and sensitivity in dealing with a vast complex of problems varying widely as to severity and amenability to solution.

The principal focus of regulation, as distinguished from public financing of the construction grant program, is industry with all the implications for burdening if not exhausting reserves of private capital.

Therefore, it is not the intent of this legislative effort to best EPA with discretion in the interests of a precisely target series of regulatory activities, and then see this discretion nullified by agency shortcuts and across-the-board regulatory requirements. Constraints on agency manpower and other resources may well prove incentives to such an approach. But it is intended that the Agency bear in mind the potential cost to individual companies, entire industries, and the economy at large to result if the act is not administered as intended by the Congress. As reflected by the conference report on H.R. 3199, these concerns are prominent among those motivating this legislation. Excessive regulation in the name of administrative convenience will not be tolerated. This concern will remain uppermost in mind as the Congress continues to exercise its legislative and oversight responsibilities in this field.

Section 35 of the conference substitute authorizes the Department of Agriculture, acting through the Soil Conservation Service and such other agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary may designate, to establish and administer a program to enter into contracts of not less than 5 years nor more than 10 years with owners and operators having control of rural land for the purpose of installing and maintaining measures incorporating best management practices to control nonpoint source pollution for improved water quality consistent with an approved areawide management plan under section 208.

The Secretary is expected to utilize the Soil Conservation Service to carry out

this section in those instances where that Service has the capability to do so. Other agencies of the Department of Agriculture are to be utilized where the Soil Conservation Service is not in a position to render the assistance for such reasons as the lack of facilities in the area involved.

There is a large body of litigation growing from Public Law 92–500. The Library of Congress prepared a report setting forth for each section of the water pollution control act a discussion of the case law and litigation history on that section. The report was completed and submitted in September. Because of the utility of this report to all those affected by the act, this report is being printed as Committee Print 95–35. The chairman of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation, Mr. JOHNSON, is to be commended for this. It will be useful to many people.

The report is House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print 95–35, "Case Law Under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendment of 1977." Mr. George Costello, Legislative Attorney of Congressional Research Service, is to be commended for his efforts on this report. In addition, Roy Richards, John Weber, Larry Eig, and Marianne Filice are to be commended for their excellent efforts. I believe this report will prove to be most useful. A full understanding of Public Law 92–500 can only be achieved by having an understanding of the case law interpreting the public law.

Mr. Speaker, I would be remiss in my comments in this conference report if I did not recognize the contribution to this legislation made by a most important office of this body. I speak of the Office of Legislative Counsel. Specifically, I speak of Mr. Robert L. Mowson and Mr. Arnold I. Havens who have worked with our committee for months on this legislation. The combination of their industry, attention to detail, diligence, and over-all competence in this most complex area of the law is a credit to them and to the Office of Legislative Counsel.

Without the help of Mr. Mowson and Mr. Havens, it would have been most difficult to bring this conference report to the floor in this session. I personally very much appreciate their assistance to me, to my staff and to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation and to the committee on conference.

The members of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation have been assisted in the development of H.R. 3199 in a manner which has again demonstrated that level of ability, diligence, and dedication which we have come to expect from our staff as routine. Certain members of our committee staff deserve special mention for their efforts on H.R. 3199. The leadership by the chief counsel, Dick Sullivan, and the minority counsel, Larry Reida, has assisted us immensely by their coordination of the overall staff effort. In addition, I would like to compliment and express my appreciation to other members of the staff such as Lester Edelman whose combination of knowledge of water resources law and parliamentary procedure is unexcelled. He has been of great assistance to me for many years.

Joan Kovalic and Bill Corcoran contributed greatly to the legislation on the municipal program and the provisions on industrial discharges, respectively. Errol Tyler's expertise on section 404 contributed greatly to the development of this legislation. On the minority staff I wish to express my appreciation to Jeff O'Neill who has participated from the beginning in the development of this legislation and has consistently demonstrated his ability to write clearly, concisely and effectively. Mike Toohey has participated from the beginning in the development of this legislation and has spent a great percentage of his time on two most complex provisions, sections 404 and 208, which have been so difficult to resolve over the last 2 years and his background in water resources, forestry, and planning has served the committee well.

Jack Schenendorf who served most effectively as a staff member to Mr. CLEVELAND when he was a member of the National Commission on Water Quality has sustained his high level of excellence throughout the development of this legislation. Alise Peyton has done everything expected of a staff member and more. Mr. Speaker, I have saved for last my appreciation for Mr. Gordon Wood, the assistant minority counsel of the House Public Works and Transportation Committee. Mr. Wood, in my opinion, deserves special recognition. He is an expert in the water resources field and has special insight into the water pollution control program establishing him as a valuable counselor not only to the minority but to all of the committee members. His recommendations on the difficult provisions such as the 1983 best available technology requirements and toxic control provisions were the cornerstone of the conferees' agreement. Additionally, Gordon Wood has been of great assistance to me personally, especially with his assistance in developing innovative technology amendments which I and the other House conferees supported, and I would like to publicly say "thank you."

Mr. Speaker, I would like to express my appreciation to the members of the staff of the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate who like our staff have contributed to the excellence of this legislation. Just as the members of the committee on conference conducted long and sometimes difficult sessions to resolve the differences between the two bodies our respective staffs have been involved in similar negotiating sessions for us. Through this process our respective staffs objective always was what is best for the program. Leon Billings who directed the Senate staff efforts, Phil Cummings, Jim Range, John Freshman, Mimi Feller, Sally Walker, Marsha Johnson, and Jackie Schaeffer deserve special recognition.

Mr. Speaker, I believe it most important at this point to congratulate all the conferees who worked under very trying circumstances and were able to reach agreement on one of the most difficult bills on which I have worked. BIZZ JOHNSON, chairman of our full committee, RAY ROBERTS, chairman of the Water Resources Subcommittee, and BILL HARSHA, ranking minority member of the full committee, deserve special credit for their leadership. Serving with them is a privilege. The other House conferees, Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. ROE, Mr. BREAUX, Mr. GINN, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. NOWAK, Mr. STUMP, Mr. CLEVELAND, and Mr. SNYDER contributed to the success of this measure. Each conferee brought a special expertise to the negotiations which allowed us to bring to the American people a bill which we can recommend heartily.

Mr. Speaker, I urge approval of the conference report.

Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Arkansas (Mr. HAMMERSCHMIDT).

Mr. HAMMERSCHMIDT. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report to accompany H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977. I would especially like to commend our House conferees for a job well done. They faced a very difficult task in that the House had not adopted a position on so many of the very vital provisions that the Senate brought to the conference. It is no small task that they have been able to return to the House with a bill which I believe all can support.

Mr. Speaker, I am especially pleased that the amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act that are embodied in the conference report recognize the need to make "midcourse corrections" to the ambitious undertaking that Congress embarked the country upon in 1972. The amendments to the best available technology requirement are both reasonable and environmentally responsible. In my judgment, these adjustments will result in better control of the toxic chemicals that find their way into our waterways while also minimizing the problem of "treatment for treatments sake" for those materials for which we have a wealth of knowledge and which can be controlled at lesser levels of treatment than BAT.

I am also pleased that the areawide waste treatment management planning process begun by the 1972 act will be continued. The work being accomplished by these 208 planning agencies will now be a continuous process, constantly being refined and updated. I believe we will find in the future that this work done by these agencies is the cornerstone of the nonpoint source pollution control program.

The funding for the construction grant program that has been included in the conference agreement will provide the Federal commitment needed to assure our communities that they can go forward with plans to construct the facilities necessary to meet the requirement of secondary treatment. We have been remiss in the past in not providing a long term funding commitment. We now have that commitment and in my own State this will mean $33.8 million will be authorized this fiscal year and $37.5 million for the succeeding 4 years.



The absence of this long term funding commitment coupled with the delay in releasing nearly one-half of the money authorized by Congress resulted in only 35-percent municipalities being able to comply with the July 1, 1977 deadline. The House recognized early on that our municipalities needed relief from unachievable deadlines when it passed H.R. 9560 in the 94th Congress. While the deadline passed without the Senate acting we now have legislation which will provide up to 5½ years relief for municipalities. The length of the extension for a community is to be based upon the date Federal funding becomes available.

It is expected that as soon as Federal funds are available municipalities will be on a compliance schedule. I think this is reasonable and reflects the "real world."

Mr. Speaker, I would like to comment briefly on the amendments on section 404, the dredge and fill authority of the corps. I have in the past supported strongly the House position both in committee and on the floor which would restrict the jurisdiction of the Corps of Engineers to traditionally navigable waters. I recognize that the House conferees faced insurmountable opposition to this position. While the provision that was agreed to recognizes that it is the States' right and responsibility to regulate waters other than those traditionally considered navigable, I am concerned that we may still have too much Federal presence. Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I think it will be most appropriate for the Committee on Public Works and Transportation to vigorously monitor the implementation of this new 404 program mandated by Congress to insure that the States are actually able to carry out their responsibility. On the positive side, we will now have for the first time statutory recognition that normal farming, ranching and silviculture activities do not belong in this permit program. These exemptions reemphasize that Congress never intended these activities to be considered discharges of dredged or fill material.

I would also like to thank the House conferees for allowing the Secretary of Agriculture to designate agencies, as deems appropriate, to carry out the agricultural cost sharing program authorized by section 35 of the conference report. I strongly believe that the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service should manage this program and expect that the Secretary of Agriculture will provide for the active participation of ASCS in this new program.

In closing, Mr. Speaker, I highly recommend the compromise worked out with the other body by our House conferees and urge an overwhelming vote in support of the conference report on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Michigan (Mr. VANDER JAGT).

Mr. VANDER JAGT. Mr. Speaker, I want to compliment the committee for the outstanding legislation in this conference report. It is a brilliant and farsighted accomplishment. I find particularly exciting the language encouraging reuse and recycle technology. Land treatment systems for wastewater management utilize this approach and will provide the Nation with clean water at low cost as the Muskegon system has accomplished in my district.

Mr. Speaker, I have several questions for the gentleman from California, my very highly respected colleague, Mr. CLAUSEN, who, with the House conferees, so successfully introduced the recycle language to this legislation.

In the language amending section 202 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the new paragraph (a)(2) increases the Federal grant share for any eligible treatment works or significant portion thereof to 85 percent. A feasibility study is underway in my district which may result in a very substantial project for the recycling of sewage sludge from southeast Michigan. The project would transport raw or partially processed sludge by rail, barge, or pipeline to a digestion facility. The digestion process may include the recovery of methane gas to be used as a fuel for domestic and/or industrial purposes. The digested sludge would then be spread on forest land as a fertilizer and soil conditioner to accelerate hybrid poplar or other tree growth rates or used on farmland to improve crop growth. Am I correct in assuming that this sludge management process, from the point at which the sludge leaves the conventional sewage treatment facility, would be eligible for 85 percent Federal construction grant funding because of its reuse and recycling characteristics?

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I have discussed the matter with the gentleman from Michigan, and the answer is affirmative, a definite "yes."

Mr. VANDER JAGT. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman from California.

I again commend the gentleman for the extraordinary leadership and insight he has displayed in the development of the language in this conference report.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the distinguished chairman of the full committee, the gentleman from California (Mr. JOHNSON).

Mr. JOHNSON of California. Mr. Speaker, as many of my colleagues know, the House has passed legislation on several different occasions and appointed conferees to meet with the Senate. Unfortunately since 1974 the two committees have never been able to reach an agreement on needed amendments to the basic act. Now Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to say we have before us these much needed amendments.

I would like to congratulate the chairman of the Water Resources Subcommittee, RAY ROBERTS, for his able and professional job in handling this legislation under difficult circumstances. I would also like to congratulate all the conferees: GLENN ANDERSON, ROBERT ROE, JOHN BREAUX, BO GINN, JIM OBERSTAR, HENRY NOWAK, BOB STUMP, BILL HARSHA, JIM CLEVELAND, DON CLAUSEN, and GENE SNYDER, for their willingness to stay in session and hammer out an agreement even after the House had recessed.

This caused many personal hardships on these members and I think that they deserve special recognition for it. I also believe the staff should be commended for their hard work particularly Dick Sullivan, Les Edelman, Joan Kovalic, Errol Tyler, Bill Corcoran, Larry Reida, Gordon Wood, Mike Toohey, Jack Schenendorf, and Jeff O'Neill.

I would also like to express my appreciation to the conferees on the part of the Senate who, as usual, were very capable advocates for the positions they had chosen. I would also like to extend to Senator MUSKIE, and I know I speak for all the conferees when I wish him a speedy recovery for his recent back surgery.

When Public Law 92–500 was enacted into law over President Nixon's veto, a broad program for controlling water pollution was enacted for the first time. This legislation was hailed as a true milestone in cleaning up our environment. Because of the broadness of its nature and many of its rigid requirements, the bill called for the establishment of a national commission to examine the impacts of carrying out all the mandates of Public Law 92–500. That Commission, Mr. Speaker, reported to the Congress last year with a call for some reasonableness and flexibility in the interpretation and administration of the law. I was honored to serve on that Commission along with the distinguished former chairman, John Blatnik and Bob Jones, as well as the distinguished majority leader, JIM WRIGHT, and the ranking minority member of the Public Works Committee, BILL HARSHA, and JIM CLEVELAND.

H.R. 3199 is essentially a fine tuning of what was passed in 1972 in line with what was called for by the Commission. We have refocused our attention on the areas which have proven to be a persistent problem. During the hearings that we conducted, all groups whether they be citizen, environmental, or industrial, called for a reordering of priorities of our efforts under Public Law 92–500. One of the areas that I am talking about is the control of toxic discharges into the waterways. The provision of the 1972 act to control toxic discharges were simply unworkable. Together with the Senate conferees, we have established a lengthy list of toxic substances that should be controlled either by a complete prohibition or effluent standard establishing a much lower level of discharge to insure that there are no risks to public health and welfare. We have called for the first set of regulations to be issued by mid-1980 on the 65 pollutants called for in the bill. We have also given the Administrator the authority to add and subtract from this list. We expect him to use this authority with discretion. Compliance with this provision must be within 1 to 3 years by all sources with toxic pollutants in their discharges.

If this provision is administered effectively by EPA we can expect to see a vast reduction in the numbers of waters which are currently unusable because of toxic pollutants.

One of the areas of particular concern to those of us from the west coast is the problem of providing secondary treat-

ment for publicly owned treatment discharging into the Pacific Ocean. California has a number of dischargers which use the assimilative capacity of the Pacific Ocean to help them treat their wastes. At this point in my statement I would like to include a list of some of those dischargers:

LIST OF DISCHARGERS

Crescent City, CA, Westport, CA, Mendocino, CA, Mendocnoc No. 2, CA, Bolins, CA, San Francisco (Richmond Sunset), CA, North San Mateo, CA, Pacifica, CA, Montaro, CA, Granada, CA.

Half Moon Bay, CA, Davenport, CA, Santa Cruz, CA, East Cliff, CA, Aptor, CA, Watsonville, CA, Marina, CA, Seaside, CA, Pacific Grove, CA, Monterey, CA.

Carmel, CA, San Simeon, CA, Morro Bay, CA, Shell Beach, CA, Pismo Beach, CA, Avila, CA, South San Luis, CA, Goleta, CA, Santa Barbara, CA, Montecito, CA.

Summerland, CA, Carpinteria, CA, San Buenaventura, CA, Oxnard, CA, Port Hueneme, CA, City of Los Angeles, CA, City of Los Angeles (Terminal Island), CA, Los Angeles County Sanitation District, CA, Avalon, CA, Sunset Beach, CA.

Orange County Sanitation District, CA, Laguna Beach, CA, South Laguna, CA, Dana Point, CA, San Clemete, CA, Oceanside, CA, Encinitas, CA, Cardiff, CA, San Diego, CA, Carlsbad-Buena Vista, CA.

One of the problems with the inflexibility of the 1972 amendments was that these dischargers had to meet secondary treatment requirements on July 1, 1977. Many of us know that to require secondary treatment for these discharges which are in the open, deep ocean is simply treatment for treatment's sake and a waste of the taxpayers' money. In California alone, the cost of applying secondary treatment to all of these discharges is above $500 million. Since we all know that this program does not have unlimited funds, the conferees expect this money will not be used for providing unneeded treatment, but for providing treatment which will enhance water quality.

The conferees have taken a major step by providing for a waiver from the ocean discharge requirement. It establishes an eight-point test which a discharger must meet before the Administrator determines that secondary treatment is wasteful. This test is unfortunately not as straight-forward as many of us would have liked to have seen. However the Administrator is expected to grant waivers from the secondary treatment requirement to an ocean discharger which can show that its discharge is at the appropriate depth required for rapid dispersion of waste, that pretreatment requirements are being complied with, and that toxic substances are not being discharged into the ocean environment. I can assure all of the members from the Pacific coast States that our committee will be keeping careful watch on the EPA's consideration of these waivers to make certain that the dischargers are not paying for treatment for treatment's sake.

Another of the important issues which was addressed over and over again during our hearings was the importance of a Federal funding commitment to the program. The conference report calls for $24.5 billion for the next 5 years. Present projections show that $25 billion over the next 5 years should take care of approximately half the backlog in the program. Also we no longer will be able to use contract authority for the construction grant program. We are hoping that we can work with the Appropriations Committee so that multiyear appropriations can be made. This would insure that States will know how much money they will be receiving and be able to make their long-term plans accordingly.

One of the important issues which came before the committee was consideration of the time requirements in Public Law 92-500; because of the work of the Commission we know now that many of these time requirements simply cannot be met. For instance the secondary treatment requirement of July 1, 1977, has been changed to July 1, 1983 in recognition of the fact that Congress perhaps underestimated the task ahead of them in 1972 in terms of both time and money and also because the program was afflicted with impoundment of large portions of its funds.

On the industrial side, the first requirement is to have best practicable control technology installed and working by July 1, 1977. On the whole, industry has been able to comply. The EPA estimates that 85 percent of the Nation's major industrial dischargers have complied with this requirement. However we do recognize that some sources may be out of compliance through no fault of their own, through equipment manufacturers' strikes or the unavailability of certain equipment or failure of the EPA to publish effluent guidelines and standards in time. For this reason we have provided an extension of the July 1, 1977 deadline to April 1, 1979, only in those instances where the discharger can prove good faith with the law and lack of compliance because of its circumstances beyond the discharger's control.

The other major issue which the conference report has addressed is the 1983 requirement of best available technology economically achievable. This is the most controversial portion of the 1972 amendments because it will require the greatest investment of dollars, both public and private, and in many instances the least benefit.

Our committee carefully considered the 1983 standard and its meaning and importance to the environment. What we did, Mr. Speaker, is establish several new requirements. The first new requirement is for EPA to establish what we have come to call best conventional technology (BCT). Many of the waters of the country will achieve the national water quality goal as a result of the combination of best practicable technology, secondary treatment, and water quality standards. The conferees recognized this and realized that in many instances it will not be necessary to require best available technology of point sources. This new level of technology, best conventional technology, is the equivalent of best practicable technology or something a little bit better, even as far as best available technology in some circumstances.

Its purpose is to control BOD, suspended solids, fecal coloform and acidity in a reasonable manner. We will be watching to make certain that we are not requiring treatment for treatment's sake and causing expenditures of large amounts of money to control small amounts of pollution. A July 1, 1984 date was agreed upon in the conference for compliance with this provision.

One type of pollutant yet to be discussed is that which is neither conventional nor toxic. The conferees have specified a new type of nonconventional pollutant control in many instances because there are pollutants which may not be toxic but they are harmful to the aquatic environment. Any owner or operator of a point source which discharges what EPA will designate as a nonconventional pollutant must have installed best available technology economically achievable not later than 3 years after the standards for the pollutant is set or not later than July 1, 1984, whichever is later, but in no case later than July 1, 1987. The conferees recognize the problem that we have had with rigid deadlines in the law so a waiver was established for the nonconventional pollutant requirements. I want to reinforce that this is not a waiver for toxic pollutants, it is not a waiver for conventional pollutants and it is not a waiver for heat. In order to receive a waiver the owner or operator of a point source must prove to the Administrator that it has complied with the 1977 requirements, the requested modification does not result in additional requirements on other sources and the modification does not interfere with the achievement of the national water quality goal. Before granting any such waiver the Administrator must take into account the pollutants persistency, toxicity, chronic toxicity, synergistic propensities and tendency to bioaccumulate.

Another area of concern to the conferees was the control of the way in which toxic materials are handled and stored. We are all too familiar with what happened to the Chesapeake Bay as a result of mishandling of Kepone at a small chemical plant in Hopewell, Va. People were permanently injured, a major fishery in the State of Virginia was wiped out, and severe economic hardship was caused to people who depend on fishing as a livelihood.

For this reason we have included a provision to insure that best management practices are used in storing, and disposing of toxic materials. This is not a blank check to let the EPA owners or operators how to run plants. It is simply a provision that allows the Administrator to give some guidance to industry in their housekeeping practices in order to prevent accidents such as the Kepone tragedy from happening again. The conferees expect the Administrator to use this provision carefully and not make undue demands on sources.

The conferees took an important step in realizing the resource problems of the Environmental Protection Agency by exempting return flows from irrigated agriculture from the section 402 permit program. Again this was in recognition of a specific recommendation of the National Commission on Water Quality. The problems of permitting every discrete



source or conduit returning water to the streams from irrigated lands is simply too serious a burden to place on the resources of the Agency. The conference agreement transfers the burden from the 402 permit program to the section 208 areawide planning program.

Over the last several years one of the areas of most controversy in the 1972 amendments was the section 404 permits for the disposal of dredged and fill material. Today, others will go into it in greater depth, however, I just want to say that the provision agreed on in conference strikes a reasonable balance. We have successfully been able to turn the 404 program into a joint State-Federal program. I believe that this provision will go a long way in satisfying most of the problems that we have had. Finally, Mr. Speaker, we have included in the conference report a study of the seafood industry. The conference report requires EPA to conduct a study to determine the effects of seafood process waste into marine waters, and to determine its compatibility. The results of this study are to be reported to the Congress January 1, 1979. The conferees also expect the EPA to study the compatibility of wastes from limestone mining to determine whether or not the existing effluent guidelines are more stringent than necessary to control pollution from these sources.

Again, Mr. Speaker, there are other people who will elaborate on each of these sections more than I. What I have done is just give the tip of the iceberg. This is a complex bill and a great achievement to finally bring to the Floor for a vote today. I urge all my colleagues to support this major amendment to the 1972 act which has incorporated a reasonable approach while moving forward with the goal to make all the waters of the United States of a fishable, swimmable quality.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the distinguished gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. ROE), one of the conferees.

Mr. ROE. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977.

I want to compliment our Chairman "BIZZ" JOHNSON of California for his steady leadership on this bill. Also, I congratulate RAY ROBERTS of Texas, who is chairman of the Subcommittee on Water Resources, which developed this initial legislation.

I was privileged to serve as a conferee in 1972 when the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (P.L. 92-500) was developed. It was an especial privilege to serve as a conferee on H.R. 3199, which amends Public Law 92-500.

The 1972 act has been hailed as an environmental landmark. I am confident that the same will be said of the 1977 act.

H.R. 3199 provides for a range of technical and major amendments to the water pollution control program.

I will highlight a few of the significant provisions in regard to the treatment works construction grant program.

Over the past 5 years this program has been subject to a series of stops and starts in funding. To provide some certainty in this process for cities and States that are trying to plan their programs, the conference report provides $24.5 billion for 75-percent construction grants—$4.5 billion in fiscal year 1978, and $5.0 billion in each of fiscal years 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982. An allotment formula is provided for 4 years.

Also, the conference report clarifies a matter which is of great concern to our States and cities—the ability of the States to establish their own project priority lists and the eligibility of collector sewers for grants.

It was necessary to clarify these matters because of the way the Environmental Protection Agency has implemented these matters. To a significant degree, the conference report provisions on States authority to set priorities and the 75-percent grant eligibility of collector sewers is a restatement of current law.

In addition, a special program of assistance has been provided for States who take on the management of the construction grant program.

Mr. Speaker, I have mentioned just a few of the important provisions of this bill. I urge my colleagues to join me in supporting the enactment of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from New York (Mr. NOWAK).

Mr. NOWAK. Mr. Speaker, I would like to get a clarification of the eligibility for Federal funding of certain water pollution control projects. I am particularly concerned with the treatment of waste from separate storm sewers and from combined storm water and sanitary sewer systems. The law very clearly makes eligible the treatment of municipal waste "including storm water runoff, or industrial waste, including waste in combined storm water and sanitary sewer systems."

Mr. ROBERTS. That is correct; those types of projects are included in the definition of treatment works under section 212 of the current law.

Mr. NOWAK. And under this conference report we are considering today is included a change in the eligibilities, relating to separate storm sewer systems.

Mr. ROBERTS. That is only for the time period authorized in this bill. No grants shall be made during fiscal years 1978 through 1982 for separate storm sewer systems.

Mr. NOWAK. What I want to make clear is our intent in making separate storm sewer systems ineligible during this time period—that it is for this time period only, and makes no final commitment to the eligibility of the treatment of waste for separate storm sewer systems and that it is to have no impact on the eligibility of combined storm water and sanitary sewer systems.

Mr. ROBERTS. The change in eligibilities in this bill relating to storm water treatment is only for separate storm sewer systems and has no impact on the treatment of storm water in a combined sanitary/storm sewer system. Combined sewer overflow is a serious pollution problem which must be addressed in order to meet the enforceable requirements of the act.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. D'AMOURS).

Mr. D'AMOURS. Mr. Speaker, following the colloquy the gentleman just had with the gentleman from New York (Mr. NOWAK), I would like to ask the chairman if I am correct in my interpretation of section 36(c) of the act, that although funds are prohibited for the construction of facilities designed to control the treatment of storm waters, Federal funds for the construction of storm drains as part of a separation program in municipalities that have existing combined sewers would still be eligible under this act.

Mr. ROBERTS. I agree with the gentleman, and we make no changes that would affect the illustration he offers.

Mr. D'AMOURS. I thank the Speaker.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN).

Mr. GINN. Mr. Speaker, I rise in full support of this conference report, for after many months of hearings and deliberations in the House and hard negotiation with the Senate, we have before us strong legislation, which will enhance our efforts to clean up our Nation's waters in a reasonable, efficient, and orderly manner. It provides much needed modifications to the landmark clean water bill which the Congress passed in 1972 and continues the essential Federal assistance to States and municipalities for the construction of modern and sophisticated sewage treatment facilities.

Most importantly, to my mind, it gives meaning to the program which we have undertaken to eliminate completely the discharge of toxic substances in our rivers and streams. As we are all aware the threat to human life and health which these substances pose is immense, but our ability in the past to deal with the situation has been limited. With the enactment of these amendments to the Water Pollution Control Act, we will be making great strides in our efforts to end this toxic threat. As chairman of the House Public Works Subcommittee on Investigations and Review, I intend to watch carefully the implementation of this toxic program, in order to insure that the Congress intent in this regard is met fully.

This conference report, however, is before us today only as a result of the determined and effective efforts of Public Works Committee Chairman BIZZ JOHNSON, and Water Resources Chairman RAY ROBERTS who, as vice chairman of the conference provided strong leadership for the House conferees and insured that the conference report represented the expressed position of this body. I would like to take this opportunity to commend Chairman ROBERTS and the other House conferees for their determined commitment to report to the House this session a well-balanced and effective water pollution control bill. This report obviously represents a most successful effort.

There are several points of clarification to the report which I think need to be made for the benefit of the Members.

Section 29 of the conference report amends section 206(a) of the act concerning reimbursement.

This amendment has its roots in oversight hearings conducted by the Subcommittee on Investigations and Review in 1973, 1974, and 1975—these hearings examined myriad problems encountered by localities and States in applying for reimbursement and for treatment works construction grants. It was revealed that deserving communities had been deprived of access to both a 75-percent construction grant or a 50- to 55-percent reimbursement grant because of administrative problems.

Section 209 amends section 206 of the Water Pollution Control Act to correct inequities that have occurred in the implementation of the reimbursement grant program. Section 206(a) provides that any treatment works on which construction was initiated after June 30, 1966, but before July 1, 1972, that meets certain requirements of that section, would be eligible for reimbursement of 50 or 55 percent of eligible project costs.

The cutoff date for qualifying for a 50- to 55-percent reimbursement grant was July 1, 1972. After that a community could not qualify for reimbursement but could receive a 75-percent grant for a new treatment works. The law was not enacted until October 18, 1972. The first proposed regulations implementing section 206(a) were not published until June 23, 1973. Since there was a substantial lapse between the eligibility date in the act, the date of enactment, and the date EPA's definition was published, it is estimated that 107 projects in 24 States, which received a grant under Public Law 660, 84th Congress, which would have otherwise qualified for reimbursement, were declared ineligible.

In essence, these communities were penalized because of the intricacies of the legislative process and EPA's delays in administering the program.

Section 8 of H.R. 3199 corrects this inequity by extending to July 1, 1973, the date by which treatment works projects must have initiated construction in order to be eligible for reimbursement grants.

The term "initiation of construction" as used in this section means the issuance to a construction contractor of a notice to proceed, or, if no such notice is required, the execution of a construction contract (40 CFR 35.890).

It is estimated that $33 million would be required to reimburse these projects. On a national scale this is a small amount of money, but locally, each project's share is significant to each community—especially when one realizes that some of these projects are still undergoing construction. No new money is authorized for these projects, because there is still a substantial balance remaining from the existing authorization of $2.6 billion.

The following is a State-by-State listing of projects that received a construction grant under Public Law 660, 84th Congress, and initiated construction between July 1, 1972, and July 1, 1973. This list was prepared by EPA in September 1977.

ARKANSAS

Imboden.

ALABAMA

Alabama WSPFD.

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Department of Mental Health.

DELAWARE

Sussex County.

FLORIDA

Green Cove Springs, Jasper, South Bay, Dunedin, Riveria Beach, Hollywood, and Manatee County.

GEORGIA

Port Wentworth, Garden City, Brunswick, Fort Oglethorpe, Commerce, Homerville, Grantville, McDonough, Cairo, Thomaston, Valdosta, Snellville, Donaldsonville, Eastman, Augusta, Woodstock, Lincolnton, Fulton County, Bibb County, Bainbridge, Colquitt, Floyd County, Telen, Edison, McRae, Social Circle, Hazlehurst, Reidsville, Statesboro, Warner Robins, Covington, East Dublin, Waycross, Sandersville, Conyers, and Macon.

INDIANA

Roane County, Cedar Lake, and Grandview.

KENTUCKY

Russell Springs.

LOUISIANA

Shreveport.

MARYLAND

Baltimore.

MISSISSIPPI

Quitman, Biloxi, Prentiss, and Senatobia.

MONTANA

Crow Indian Community, Haure.

NORTH CAROLINA

Bladenboro.

NEW MEXICO

Taos.

OKLAHOMA

Claremore, Chkasha, Oklahoma City, Tulsa, and Celeste.

OREGON

Wallowa, Astoria, and Echo.

PENNSYLVANIA

Orbinson-Rockhill, Chartiers Township, South Fayette Township, Herndon, Pinecreek, Carrolltown, Coopersburg, Bucks County, Upper Allen Township, Lower Saucon Township, Delaware Township, Bethlehem, Ambridge, Berlen, Manheim, Hundman, Cambridge Springs, and Lemoyne.

SOUTH CAROLINA

St. Stephen, St. George, Lamar, Moncks Corner, Andrews, and Mullins.

TENNESSEE

Roane County.

TEXAS

Dallas, Granger, and Needville.

VIRGINIA

Wakefield

WASHINGTON

Northeast Lake Washington, Sedro Valley, Kelso, Milton, Tacoma, and Concrete.

WEST VIRGINIA

Greenbriar, and Raleigh County.

WYOMING

Gilette, and Arpahoe Tribe.

Section 67 of the report includes an exemption from the 404 permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material "for the purpose of construction of temporary sedimentation basins on a construction site which does not include placement of fill material into the navigable waters."

It is my understanding that the term "construction site", as used here, refers not only to activities normally construed as construction, such as the erection of buildings, shopping complexes, homes, and apartments, but also to other land-disturbing and excavation activities which are related to agriculture, silviculture, mining, or road construction and result in nonpoint runoff of sedimentation.

In addition, I interpret construction site to include land areas contiguous or adjacent to the actual land-disturbing activity where the sedimentation basins must be placed, since they cannot be located in the precise area where construction of this nature is taking place.

It should be noted as well that in the construction of temporary sedimentation basins for pollution control purposes the material dredged from the basin is used to form the walls of the basin. It is my interpretation that the exemption precludes only the placement of fill material into the navigable waters, and that this process of temporary sedimentation basin construction meets the requirements of the exemption.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, I want to reiterate the point made by Mr. ROBERTS in his statement that the House conferees firmly reject the notion set forth in the Senate report that the clearcutting of eastern hardwoods is not considered normal silvicultural activity. Quite the contrary, I believe that it has been scientifically confirmed that it is not only normal, but when properly applied, it represents the best timber management practices.

Once again, Mr. Speaker, I want to express my appreciation to Mr. ROBERTS for his enlightened leadership in this effort, and to my fellow conferees for their diligence and cooperation in drafting this essential legislation.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. EILBERG).

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, I wish to inquire as to the intent of this bill regarding extensions of time for municipalities to meet the secondary treatment deadline in the case where EPA itself may have contributed to the delay.

For example, the city of Philadelphia is carrying out a half-billion-dollar program to improve its abatement facilities.

While Federal funds have been available, EPA has delayed the city by refusing to approve Federal funding for parts of the program which are eligible for such funding; by insisting upon Federal bidding procedures rather than following State and local law as has been the practice; and by refusing to support the city's efforts to solve the difficult problem of sludge disposal on land rather than in the ocean.

Is the intent of Congress that EPA be particularly responsive in granting extensions in such cases as these, when EPA has or may have contributed to the delay?

Mr. ROBERTS. The conference report establishes a procedure whereby the Administrator, on a case-by-case basis, can extend the July 1, 1977 deadline for municipal waste treatment plant construction to July 1, 1983, when construction cannot be completed on time or the United States failed to make financial assistance available in time.



I want to stress that it is our intention that the provision be applied liberally—not in a restrictive, punitive, or arbitrary manner.

I am not in a position to judge each individual case, but I trust that the Administrator of EPA—or the State administrator, in the case where there is a section 402 permit program in the State—will administer the time extension in a manner that will be most concerned about reaching sound environmental results in the most cooperative manner.

Mr. EILBERG. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. CLEVELAND), a member of the committee.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, before I offer my formal remarks in support of this well-crafted conference report I would like to engage in a colloquy with the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN), who is the very distinguished and able chairman of the Subcommittee on Investigations and Review of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation. The gentleman took the chair of that subcommittee from another very distinguished and able gentleman, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT), who is now the majority leader of this House.

Mr. Speaker, in the course of some of our investigations, we unearthed information that is embodied in much of this conference report. We also learned some lessons. One of the lessons we learned was that part of this water pollution problem is not only the pollution, but part of the problem is the Federal bureaucracy that we have established to attempt to cope with the problem. To be more specific, part of the problem—and a big part, at that—is the manner in which EPA actually administered or attempted to administer the Water Quality Act of 1972. I conceive it to be our task, serving as I do with the distinguished gentleman from Georgia on the Subcommittee on Investigations and Review, to try not only to make this legislation work, but to constantly exercise our oversight function, to be sure that EPA is trying to make it work, too, and is not contributing to the problems as they have so enormously in the past.

Mr. Speaker, one of the sections of this act, section 26, embodies what is known as the Cleveland-Wright amendment, which is the State certification program now euphemistically referred to as the State management assistance program. This legislation resulted from our hearings that clearly revealed the enormous amount of delay that EPA cranked into the system. In spite of this EPA resisted our attempt to enact State certification to give the States a greater role. It was resisted at first by EPA and the environmental groups. I would like to ask the chairman this question: Can I have assurance that, if EPA once again goes back to its old game of trying to delay and write new regulations, which in effect nullify what Congress is trying to do under section 26 our committee will go back into action early in 1978 and try to get some commonsense into EPA?

Mr. GINN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CLEVELAND. I yield to the gentleman from Georgia.

Mr. GINN. Mr. Speaker, I do have concurrence of the chairman of the full Committee on Public Works and Transportation that the gentleman can be assured that the Subcommittee on Investigations and Review would move quickly and promptly, in an effort to cause EPA to properly administer the program.

As the gentleman knows, our subcommittee operates on a nonpartisan basis. The gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. CLEVELAND) has been most cooperative, and he has my full assurance that we will move rapidly in this area.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I thank the subcommittee chairman.

Mr. Speaker, it is my pleasure to note that the majority leader, the distinguished gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT), is on the floor. The gentleman from Texas was the predecessor of the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN) as chairman of the Subcommittee on Investigations and Review, the subcommittee that laid the groundwork for so much of this legislation which led to our exercise of oversight authority and the enactment of the Cleveland-Wright section 26.

Mr. Speaker, I would be glad to yield to the gentleman from Texas, if he wishes.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I want to commend the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. CLEVELAND) on what he has been saying.

In 1972 this Congress passed what was to have been a crash program. We wanted to clean up the streams of this Nation in a hurry, and we made $18 billion available in the first 3 years for that purpose. But because of the proliferation of redtape and the unnecessarily burdensome regulations that were imposed on this program by the administrative branch of Government—the EPA, in particular—in the first 3 years only 9 percent of that money actually got out to the communities for use in cleaning up the streams.

What the gentleman from New Hampshire is saying cannot be overemphasized. It is important that we have an administration that will make the program work and not burden it with encumbrances and bog it down in a morass of redtape. That is essential to the performance of this program.

Mr. Speaker, I want to commend the gentleman from New Hampshire and the other members of this committee for their diligent, persistent work in trying to cut through that jungle of redtape and needless regulation.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. BROWN of California). The time of the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. CLEVELAND) has expired.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, may I inquire, how much time do I have remaining?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair will inform the gentleman from California (Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN) that he has 15 minutes remaining.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 additional minutes to the gentleman from New Hampshire (Mr. CLEVELAND).

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I want to thank the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT) for his remarks and again compliment him for cosponsoring with me the Cleveland-Wright legislation, because I do think that legislation is going to help clean up our waters and speed up this program.

If the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN) would be kind enough to respond again, I would like to have another assurance from him as chairman of this Subcommittee on Investigations and Review.

One of the problems that the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT) and I found in our early investigations, after we passed the 1972 act, was that there was considerable delay. As the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT) has eloquently pointed out, nothing happened after we passed the act. In fact we went backward.

This conference report we hope to adopt today is a very substantial and complex piece of legislation. It provides for midcourse corrections, and some new and innovative programs.

If EPA goes back to its old bad habit of bogging this program down with a lot of new regulations and a lot of unnecessary requirements, if there is any sign that this battle against water pollution is being suspended for awhile as they play bureaucratic games down at EPA, can I have the gentleman's assurance as a general proposition that our great subcommittee will go right back in action and try to get EPA to come to its senses?

Mr. GINN. Yes. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, I will be delighted to give him every assurance that we will do that, and we look forward to working with the gentleman in his efforts toward providing constant surveillance and oversight under this act over EPA.

The gentleman has my assurance of that.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I know the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN) has been very active in this area, and I believe some of the first hearings that were held during his time as chairman of the subcommittee involved toxic substances. This is a new program, which will be using the BAT device to cope with toxic discharges. EPA just might go overboard in regulating industry beyond the intent of our BAT and toxics provisions. This concerns me because industry has already assumed the burden of complying—85 percent, I believe—with the 1977 requirements, while municipalities—the much beloved public sector—has achieved only 30 to 35 percent compliance.

If EPA gets overzealous in this respect, and refuses to mend its ways in implementing the working of this section, again and for this purpose, I am sure I can count on the gentleman's cooperation in this regard and hearings will be promptly held.

Mr. GINN. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman is aware of the 5 days of hearings that we have already held on the subject of toxic substances. He is aware of the field hearings we recently held in Kentucky, Indiana, and Minnesota.

We stand ready to continue those hearings and cause EPA to move forward and do what should be done in order to combat toxic substances.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman. Again, I want to commend the gentleman for filling a big pair of shoes, the shoes of the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT). The gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN) has done a great job.

I also wish to commend the Subcommittee on Water Resources for the work it did in writing the legislation. Our Subcommittee on Investigations and Review has used oversight to find out what is going on, and trying to bring EPA to a realization of its obligations. The Subcommittee on Water Resources, however did the hard work of writing the legislation.

The Subcommittee on Water Resources is under the chairmanship of the distinguished gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS). I thank the gentleman from Texas and also my friend, the gentleman from California (Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN), and the entire subcommittee for writing this legislation and implementing some of the recommendations which resulted from the many years of oversight hearings held by our Subcommittee on Investigations and Review. This is the way our congressional system should work, and it is a happy day for all when it works well as it sometimes does.

Mr. JOHNSON of California. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CLEVELAND. I am glad to yield to the gentleman from California (Mr. JOHNSON) the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

Mr. JOHNSON of California. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, this being the largest public works program and one of the most important ones throughout the Nation, I want to assure the gentleman that the Committee on Public Works and Transportation will stay on top of this matter.

The EPA people are right here in town and scattered in regional offices throughout the United States. Therefore, we are going to do a rather extensive job of oversight to make sure that this program works.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I thank the chairman. That is a very reassuring statement.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CLEVELAND. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I want to commend the gentleman for the great job he has done in working on these matters.

The report which I just filed contains a lot of the information that the gentleman in the well and the gentleman from Georgia have worked on in their deliberations and their investigations.

Again, Mr. Speaker, I want to commend the gentleman for the work he has done.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman, and I now proceed to my prepared remarks. As a conferee, as ranking minority member of a subcommittee that laid the groundwork for much of this legislation, and as the author of some of its key provisions, I rise in support of the conference report on H.R. 3199.

This is a good, solid, workmanlike piece of legislation that—if administered as intended—will serve the country well despite its length, the complexity of its provision and the extent to which we are amending the basic act, Public Law 92-500.

I might say that its merits can only be appreciated after some reflection. As a conferee, wrapping up a conference after the breakdown of two previous conferences, I experienced the initial reaction of wonderment that we had managed to produce a bill. I felt pretty good about that.

Next morning, I realized more clearly that it was a pretty good bill. Then I picked up my Washington Post and found that the folks on the environmental fringe—like Environmental Action—thought it was a disaster, and I came to the realization that this bill may achieve true greatness.

In all seriousness, this is a good bill which I support strongly in that it goes a long way toward completing the job we launched in 1972. We can all take pride in it, but without the heady sense of euphoria we felt in 1972 as we bravely set out for the unknown. The merit of this bill lies in the fact that we have a much better idea of what we are doing and what the consequences will be for the environment and the economy.

The areas covered by this bill have been under study—particularly if not exclusively—in the House since the 1972 act was passed. We have the benefit of the findings of the National Commission on Water Quality, on which I served, and indepth investigations by our Subcommittee on Water Resources and our Subcommittee on Investigations and Review.

I want to commend the leadership of the former chairman of the Investigations Subcommitte, my friend the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT), now our majority leader, and the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN), his successor on the subcommittee.

Both have been good to work with and responsive to suggestions as to areas of inquiry from the minority as well as the majority, notably in the area of water pollution control grants and toxics.

Equal credit goes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS), chairman of the Subcommittee on Water Resources, who has been most constructive and cooperative in his willingness to see the factual findings of our investigations given due weight in his legislative hearings and translated into legislative proposal.

The gentleman from Texas (RAY ROBERTS) also did an outstanding job as head of the House conferees in negotiating an agreement with the Senate on this conference report after the collapse of the two previous conferences.

I think we can all take pride in the outcome, stemming from the position taken by the House in 1972. It was the House side that was skeptical about rushing blindly into the stringent regulatory program prescribed for 1983 and wanted the Congress to have a chance to pause, take a deep breath, and see where we were a few years down the road.

It was the House side that insisted on establishing the National Commission on Water Quality to give us a highly professional, coordinated, and orderly mechanism to do just that on an ad hoc basis.

It was the House side that conducted oversight into the breakdown of the grants program for the construction of municipal waste water treatment works. It was the House side that initiated the investigation into the problem of toxics in our waterways and the inability of the Environmental Protection Agency to deal with the problem with the statutory tools provided by the Congress in Public Law 92-500.

Finally, it was the House side that initiated proposals now embodied in this conference report to deal with the problem of toxics, excessively burdensome 1983 requirements for treatment of conventional pollutants discharged by industry, and important reforms in the construction grant program.

If nothing else, this should demonstrate that not all truth, beauty, and environmental enlightenment flow from the north side of Capitol Hill. (Nor exclusively in Washington, for that matter. The great merit and strength of our investigative effort lies in the fact that we listen to the people who have to take our legislative product and try to make it work—the States, the counties, the municipalities, the environmental community in and ouside of Washington, and the professionals in the water pollution control field.)

When we enacted Public Law 92-500, it did not work as intended in many respects. Part of the problem stems from deficiencies in the act itself and part from the way it was administered. Now, with 5 years of hindsight and experience, we have attempted to make our water pollution control program more workable.

There will be fewer excuses this time around for all of us. We have done a much more extensive job in the way of identifying what we think is wrong with the act, taking corrective action, and being a good deal more specific than in the past as to what we want done. EPA, in particular, has had the benefit of both substantial operating experience and opportunity to participate in the development of this bill, especially in the area of BAT and toxics.

The Agency has been around the track a few times and has learned in great detail the intent of these provisions. For all its constraints and problems with manpower and other resources, EPA says it can live with this legislation and make it work.

With all the resources at my command, I intend to see that it does. We can only do so much with legislation. We found that out since 1972. The Agency simply



must follow the intent of Congress. If it does not have the manpower and money, it ought to tell us, and it ought to be equally candid and let us know promptly if other problems arise which can be remedied with legislation. Our oversite committee is not going out to a long lunch and I am sure the gentleman from Georgia will bear me out on that.

A number of the provisions in this act will require judgment and sensitivity and common sense in the process of their administration. Innovative and alternative technology is a prime example. The gentleman from California (Mr. CLAUSEN), author of this package of provisions, is to be commended for his initiative as are the conferees for accepting it. I have shared the gentleman's concerns with respect to the failure of EPA's research and development program, and particularly the failure to deliver under the section 104(q) requirement for R. & D. and development of nonconventional alternatives for small rural communities, which I authored in 1972.

I must confess, though, that I am always leery of what can happen to a good idea once it is turned over to a Federal agency—any agency, not just EPA. And I also get worried when I see a concept embraced by an agency with the zeal of the newly converted, as in the case of EPA and land treatment as an alternative means of municipal waste disposal.

I am sure the gentleman shares my concerns and understands that he has certified himself that this provision will be administered sensibly and practically, without forcing communities to accept inappropriate treatment technology or delaying the program. I expect that the Investigations Subcommittee will be backing up both of us in that department.

The same is the case with State management assistance, a version of the State certification program which I authored with the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT) and which passed the Congress two times running.

This provides for the delegation to the States of the authority and responsibility to take over the day-to-day operation of the construction grant program and allows the States to use a portion of their grant funds to bring their capabilities in this area up to speed.

EPA has had the authority all along to delegate in this fashion, and indeed has done so to a limited degree. But the intent of this provision is to put the Agency on notice that the Congress expects and insists on a lot more of the same, and is providing the funds to make it happen.

So the statutory language is there, and we will see what EPA does with it. I know the States are ready to go, and I cannot conceive of any justification for denying any State which seeks to participate the opportunity to participate.

These are just some of the concerns I have, and in no way detract from my overall enthusiasm for this legislation. We have done a good job on toxics, an area in which I requested our investigative hearings, and on BAT requirements for conventional pollutants, an outgrowth of the work of the National Commission on Water Quality.

This legislation resolves the controversy over wetlands protection under section 404 of the act, much along the lines of the Cleveland-Harsha amendment which the gentleman from Ohio and I offered 2 years in a row. And I will be frank to say that the conference version represents somewhat of an improvement in that it has a workable State permit program.

I shall now offer some further comment with respect to these and other provisions of the bill based on consultation with the New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission.

First, I want to repeat my earlier observation that the EPA record in implementation of Public Law 92-500 has been one of imposing new requirements as they were developed on ongoing projects with little regard for the extremely disruptive effects and delays that would result. By operating in this manner, EPA produced unwarranted and costly delays of 2 to 3 years in program implementation because of its insistence on subjecting projects to each and every new requirement as it appeared on the scene. This meant, for example, that if new step 1 requirements were established, all projects, regardless of level or stage of progress, had to be halted so that each new requirement could be incorporated in the work. Being aware of this, it is the clear intent of the conference committee that this EPA practice be abandoned and that all projects in the "pipeline" be allowed to go forward to completion of the step 3 process without the imposition of any new regulations which may stem from the 1977 legislation.

In plain language this means once the step 1 plan has been approved by EPA, the project shall then be allowed to go to completion through step 3 without the burden of new legislative and regulatory requirements under this legislation.

Without this assurance, there is no question but delays will follow, thereby preventing States from maintaining the construction schedules which are contemplated by the committee under the equal annual 5-year funding contained in the act.

The assurances given by the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. GINN) and the chairman of the committee (Mr. JOHNSON) that such will not be tolerated had best be heeded by EPA.

It seems hardly necessary to point out that the intent spelled out in the act in terms of the annual appropriations means that EPA must see to it that pollution control projects are not hamstrung by untimely application of new EPA regulations, guidelines, and memoranda which have seriously damaged the construction schedules of the past. Unless this concept is guaranteed, we might as well admit right now that construction and abatement goals set forth in the act simply will fall by the wayside in the same way the dates spelled out in 1972 failed to be met.

Turning now to the intent of certain provisions agreed by the conference committee:

SECTION 4(e)—208 PLANNING

This section, as we know, provides for continued funding for the 208 planning program. It is my understanding that an emphasis of this provision will now be on funding statewide agencies. This is consistent with recent EPA memoranda which assure the States that the next round of 208 funding will, in fact, concentrate on adequately funding statewide agencies.

It should be noted here that the Federal regulation confirmed by the court—specifies that State pollution control agencies have the responsibility for coordinating 208 activities so that they will properly mesh with other program activities covered under the law. This, in turn, will insure maximum effectiveness in use of the funds as well as maximum coordination of work programs, whether performed directly by the State agencies or locally designated agencies.

SECTION 4(f)—CLEAN LAKES

This section provides authorizations for the section 314 clean lakes program. As you will recall, the 1972 amendments to the act also provided appropriations for the clean lakes program which EPA employed in only a limited way. This time it should be made clear that the Congress by once again authorizing funds for the clean lakes program clearly intends that EPA will move forward with measures so that the moneys are usefully obligated.

If EPA is unwilling or unable to manage this program, we might consider transferring the responsibility to the Corps of Engineers.

SECTION 12—INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

This section is designed to stimulate innovative and alternative treatment processes and techniques. As stated, however, in my opening remarks, it is the intention of the conference committee that this not be used to retroactively stall any phase of a project which has proceeded beyond the step 1 stage. At this juncture, I would also remind my colleagues that many States as well as municipalities throughout the Nation must bear their share of the costs and the ultimate risks which innovation entails.

Beyond that, municipalities must face the prospect of shouldering the entire cost of full operation of whatever innovative systems are installed. In view of these circumstances, EPA must employ a balanced approach and avoid mapping courses of action which municipalities and States will be required to follow in attempts at innovation.

It seems quite evident that EPA must not maintain a unilateral policy which it alone implements in this area. The voice of States and municipalities must be heard in this matter so that they will not be subjected to an arbitrary program of achieving innovation merely for the sake of innovation.

If this strikes as unduly alarmist, I call attention to the general memorandum issued by Administrator Douglas Costle on October 3, 1977, relative to land application for sewage. Anyone reading this material cannot escape con-

clusion that EPA goes overboard in its anxiety to lead the way.

Innovation must be approached with appropriate caution and only after a reasonable demonstration that the innovative techniques being proposed will perform. Otherwise, Federal, State, and local funds could be wasted in experimental projects which later prove to be operationally unsound. The fact that this bill authorizes funds for EPA to compensate advanced technologies which turned out to be too expensive for the localities induced to experiment with them is conclusive proof of this danger.

However, because we encourage innovation and because we recognize there is risk, new subsection 202(a)(3) provides for payment of all of the costs of modification or replacement of facilities which do not meet design performance specifications. This provision, an insurance policy, recognizes there will be risks where technology is pushed ahead.

I recognize, too, that there are risks of forfeiting the benefits of innovation if innovation is not encouraged.

It should also be noted that certain innovative treatment procedures, particularly methods for land treatment, may not be as applicable in certain regions or States such as northern New England where there is nothing but steep slopes, high groundwater levels, hardpan soils, little overburden over ledge, cold climate, and the like. It is not the intention of the conference committee to permit EPA to arbitrarily require in-depth planning studies of these systems when they are known to be not feasible in these areas.

Lest I leave the impression that the New Hampshire position is one of resisting change, let me say that my State was among the leaders in pursuing land treatment techniques when the situation suggests their applicability. Witness the fact that in 1969 the State of New Hampshire designed and constructed a spray irrigation project for Sunapee State Park to protect the waters of Lake Sunapee, a major recreational body of water. On the basis of results achieved at this installation, other similar projects of municipal size were designed and built in the towns of Grantham, Windham, Dublin, and Wolfeboro.

The point to be made is that we do not want to encourage detailed study and documentation of the obvious. EPA has gone far beyond reason in its insistence upon useless but costly and voluminous facility plan investigations. It is about time we put a stop to all of this unnecessary and expensive bureaucratic boondoggling. These remarks under section 12 are also applicable to sections 9, 16, 17, 20, 28, 37, and 49, and wherein requirements to "innovate" are included.

Here again, the expressions of intent contained in the statement of managers and the joint statement of the House floor managers have today assured me that these points are well taken and shared.

SECTION 18—COMBINED GRANTS

This section is intended to expedite construction projects in the smaller municipalities. The combining of steps 2 and 3 will speed up the construction of as many as 80 percent of projects. Many millions of inflation losses and interest dollars can be saved. This is a progressive step which will prove helpful to many State administrators.

SECTION 19—CONTRACT ENFORCEMENT

This provision will enable EPA to render technical and legal assistance to municipalities engaged in litigation; a useful tool which has not been available in the past. The New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission has had to provide services to local government in matters of this kind on occasion from time to time, but was unable to involve EPA which, unfortunately, was not equipped with clearly defined authority to assist in situations of this nature. Nothing in this section adds to or detracts from existing EPA authority in the precontract or negotiating phase.

SECTION 21—RESERVE CAPACITY

This section gives authority to the Administrator to establish capacity limitations with respect to treatment facilities as well as interceptor systems. In carrying out this responsibility, it will be essential that the Administrator be aware of the intent of the Congress as expressed in the language dealing with reserve capacity, which is intended to guarantee sufficient facility capacity to meet future known or anticipated needs.

Under Public Law 92-500 EPA, in recent months has exhibited an inclination to inject growth control and land use control by means of guidelines, regulations and other procedural requirements. PRM 77-8 is an example of the Administrator's attempt to limit EPA participation in collection systems. This trend was carefully discussed in committee and resulted in a specific prohibition in the Clean Water Act which reminds the Administrator not to attempt to use the Water Pollution Control Act as a device for the achievement of low population or industrial growth objectives.

The intent is that the Administrator will, in carrying out his responsibilities under this phase of the statute, be fully responsive to the need for sizing treatment works, interceptors, collectors plus other appurtenances involved in the construction of pollution control projects in order to accommodate for normal growth, as envisioned by State and local jurisdictions.

If we permit EPA a free hand in this area, projects will be so undersized that they will be over-taxed prematurely and the Congress will then be confronted with the prospect of funding plant expansion which should have been avoided in the first instance. The program cost is already high and we cannot allow ourselves to be trapped by unrealistically low growth projections by EPA. Municipalities are not going to absorb the extra cost of capacity over that which EPA will allow but which is truly needed to satisfy future needs. The result will be early obsolescence and the ultimate investment could easily reach twice the present estimates.

I would add in this connection that the conference specifically rejected language limiting reserve capactiy to 10 years in the case of treatment plants and 20 years for interceptors.

SECTION 22—USER CHARGES

As we all know, there has been a substantial amount of dissatisfaction with the user charge provisions contained in Public Law 92-500. Time after time, EPA and those of us who have been in touch with State agencies and municipal constituencies have encountered a plea for the use of ad valorem taxes as a reasonable approach for defraying the cost of waste disposal.

The ad valorem system has traditionally been used by municipalities in furnishing drinking water supplies, sewage treatment, solid waste disposal, plus a host of other activities which municipalities regularly offer their citizens. It appeared only logical that communities be allowed the opportunity to employ this method provided, of course, that the charges are equitably distributed to the consuming public.

SECTION 24—INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

This modification is one which should significantly benefit many small industries throughout the States. I know from our own experience in New Hampshire that the industrial cost recovery features of Public Law 92-500 do not serve to encourage industries to participate in municipal treatment works. This not only results in more treatment plants to monitor, but also exacerbates a shortage of treatment plant operator problems; moreover, it involves industry in an activity for which it has only a secondary interest as opposed to its need to produce a product with some margin of profit.

The exemption which industry can obtain under the 1977 act without exposure to industrial cost recovery obviously will be of assistance to those small industries which do not produce in excess of 25,000 gallons per day of waste flow.

SECTION 25—ALLOTMENT

The return to the policy of allowing States a period of 24 months for commitment of funds is reasonable. Of even greater importance, however, is the decision to fund the construction program for a period of 5 years. This sort of assurance will enable State and local governments to plan more effectively in meeting their obligations under the program.

In our case where New Hampshire participates to the extent of 20 percent of the costs of pollution control facilities, the agency will now have a much more effective tool in advising the legislature of the financial commitment needed to match Federal moneys available for pollution control. This concept, providing EPA does not introduce unforeseen delays in the construction program, will permit steady progress in the construction of sorely needed publicly owned waste treatment plants. Frankly, examining the EPA track record under Public Law 92-500 causes a certain amount of discouragement and disappointment.

The flow of construction grant money has been hampered through burdensome administrative practices with the result that municipal and state agencies have



frequently been accused of a poor performance in responding to the program needs. If EPA, under the new legislation, is responsive to congressional intent that situation will improve and we will be able to look forward to a decent amount of progress.

SECTION 26—STATE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

This section of the act, a modification of the Cleveland-Wright provisions, has long been advocated as a means for accelerating the program. The section authorizes the use of 2 percent of each State's allotment (or a minimum of $400,000) for administering construction grant activities under the law.

In this connection, I would like to emphasize the intent of the conference committee that EPA proceed to implement this program of State management expeditiously for States which express a desire and have the ability to participate. It is also intended that EPA will allocate fully the funds necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. Delay in making these funds available will not be tolerated.

Your attention is invited to the fact that the section also provides for grant increases within the overall 2 percent reserved primarily for certification activities. The intent is that programs such as the 208, 402, and 404 would be funded only after the monetary needs for construction administration have been fully funded.

It is further stated that it is the policy of Congress that the States implement the permit programs under sections 402 and 404 of this act. Although States are afforded the opportunity to assume responsibility for these work functions, it is to be emphasized that the intent of the committee is that no State shall be obligated to accept these duties in order to qualify for construction certification duties and funding. Finally, we should all understand and appreciate that this section will permit State pollution control agencies to accept resident engineering responsibilities for small projects at the municipal level.

In New Hampshire this will enable the water supply and pollution control commission to implement the resident engineering responsibilities which were initially granted to the Commission in the 1975 session of the legislature and again renewed in 1977. This aspect alone will prevent many problems and save taxpayers countless millions.

SECTION 31—AREAWIDE PLANNING

This section provides that all 208 agencies which received their first grant prior to October 1, 1977, shall be eligible for 100 percent of the costs of developing and operating continuing areawide waste treatment management programs. In the case of the State of New Hampshire, this will involve a payback of the initial 25 percent matching funds which were advanced by the State. Such funding is subject to an appropriation act.

The section also provides that any grant to a newly designated agency after October 1, 1977, shall be in an amount not to exceed 75 percent. The committee's clear intent is that the 100-percent funding provision will not apply to newly designated 208 agencies.

SECTION 36—GRANT ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES

Paragraph (c) stipulates that no grants shall be made under section 211 of the act for "treatment works for control of pollutant discharges from separate storm water systems." By definition "treatment works" in Public Law 92-500 includes all facilities including treatment plants, interceptors, collector sewers, pumping stations, storm sewer systems, and so forth. The use of "treatment works" in paragraph (c) does not conform to the definition in section 212 of Public Law 92-500.

Hence, it can only mean no grant would be available to a treatment plan for flows discharged from separate storm sewer systems. This section in no way should be interpreted to prevent Federal grants to assist in storm water separation work when that is clearly the most cost-effective means of treating sanitary waste. Any other interpretation would be inconsistent with other provisions of the act.

While State pollution control agencies should continue to have the ability to assist financially in the construction of storm sewer systems under Public Law 92-500, priority for such work will vary in any given State. In the case of New Hampshire the agency would assign a low priority to projects of this nature because of the need to fund treatment plants, interceptors and other related facilities within the available funds appropriated by the Congress.

SECTION 45—MUNICIPAL TIME EXTENSIONS

This section provides for the Administrator, upon application of a permittee, to extend the compliance schedule in the NPDES permits for the publicly owned treatment works.

SECTION 49—IDENTIFICATION AND EVALUATION GUIDELINES

This modification requires that the administrator promulgate guidelines to identify and evaluate innovative treatment processes. However, the conference committee emphasized in the language of the section that the administrator must consult with State agencies along with other interested persons in the development of the guidelines. We expect that the consultation will be more on a partnership level participation rather than an opportunity for EPA to announce in-house achievement of the regulations. Past performance has been to give only perfunctory consideration to the real obligation to allow effective participation.

There is no question concerning the ability and competency which exists at State and interstate levels to offer constructive assistance to EPA, but it has not been utilized properly and to the necessary extent to date. I again would admonish EPA to comply with the intent of the Congress in inviting and accepting State and interstate participation in the program. The amendment to section 101 of the act regarding State participation means what it says.

SECTION 56—1977 DEADLINES

When the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 were being developed, Congress made it clear that industrial sources were encouraged to participate in joint municipal-industrial treatment works. This was done to reduce the number of individual sources of discharge to our waters.

Before participating in a joint system industry and municipalities can reasonably be expected to study and evaluate the economic effects of participating. These studies take time. Also, there may be some question whether the municipal system will be viable. Time can be consumed, time which is lost to the industry if the municipal system does not proceed and leaves the industry with the requirement to install best practicable control technology by July 1, 1977.

This situation was recognized clearly by the conferees. I refer to the fourth full paragraph in the statement of managers on page 9 of the conference report (H. Rept. No. 95-30) which follows:

> In any case where an industry planned on, negotiated with, and conducted joint engineering studies with a municipality which planned to construct a publicly-owned treatment works and subsequently decided not to proceed with such a works such industry would be eligible for an extension of its 1977 best practicable technology requirement for a time not to exceed that which elapsed during the negotiations with the municipality and the engineering studies.

In any request for a time extension under the amendment to section 301 of the act set forth in section 56 of the Clean Water Act of 1977, the clear intent of the conferees is that the Administrator recognize this source of delay and give credit for this lost time.

One such example of a company which lost time because of the decision by a municipality not to proceed with a municipal system is Paper Service Mills, Inc. of Hinsdale, N.H. While I cannot comment on all aspects of this situation, it is apparent that this company lost time by participating in a municipal system. The above quoted language of the statement of managers is consistent with the situation my district and EPA is expected to recognize this clear direction for Congress.

SECTION 67—PERMITS FOR DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL

This is a welcome modification whereby States which have the statutory authority to act in matters dealing with dredge and fill can do so. Token amounts of financial assistance will be available by virtue of section 26 and it is to be hoped that States will undertake to perform this function where their legislatures have recognized the necessity for State action.

It is physically impossible for the Corps of Engineers to handle even normal obligations under section 404. I am told that between time of request and time of action on applications to the corps for fill and dredge activities, for even the simplest tasks, such as placing fill before a cottage at a beach, can consume a minimum of 6 months.

The answer is obvious: Delegate the responsibility to those States which wish to assume it and give them a small amount of financial encouragement to perform the task. The State of New Hampshire is presently operating in this area by State statute and the modest funding available under section 26 will allow this agency to improve its performance and relieve the corps and EPA of an activity which is burdensome.

SECTION 75—COST RECOVERY STUDY

Since there has been considerable discussion and uncertainty concerning the implementation of the industrial cost recovery provision of Public Law 92–500, this section provides for an 18-month moratorium on the implementation of the present provisions while the administrator studies the efficiency of and the need for payment by industrial users of any treatment works for that portion of the cost of the construction allocated to industrial waste treatment. It is the belief of many of the members of the conference committee that the need for the provisions of this section of the original act will be found to be unnecessary.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, you will recall that after exhaustive study and investigation, the Commission on Water Quality concluded in part, as follows, concerning the institutional aspects of Public Law 92–500 implementation:

Perhaps the major initial delay in launching a new level of construction grants under Public Law 92–500 was virtual inactivity for 15 of the first 19 months because of the absence of final title II regulations. For the first 3 months, obligations were prohibited; during the next 15 months, prospective grantees apparently delayed formulating project applications according to the new requirements until the final rules were known, while being assured the regulations were imminent.

Some projects proceeding under the requirements of Public Law 84–660 (the prior statute) had to be redeveloped to comply with the new act, and there was delay in preparing and approving priority criteria and annual State priority lists. The EPA Deputy Administrator has reportedly admitted that the Agency made a great mistake in not honoring the in the pipeline projects under the old ground rules; to have let them proceed to completion under the prior law, however, might have precipitated a challenge in court. As late as 1975, EPA was stating that some percentage (of projects) for which funding is now being sought was conceived and planned before various requirements of Public Law 92–500 were applicable. In region II, for example, upwards of 75 percent of the applications expected through September of 1977 will involve such projects. EPA has said, issuance of regulations and guidance has been consistently tardy, thereby creating confusion and delay.

Late issuance of regulations was not the only cause for delay. Sometimes, multiple revisions of regulations have occurred. Changes in program requirements have sometimes occurred so many times that EPA regional personnel are reluctant to ask applicants for new or additional information.

Let it be clearly understood that the clear intent and determination of the conference committee is that the delays encountered under Public Law 92–500 not be repeated with this 1977 legislation. It is totally essential that all in the pipeline projects be honored under the existing ground rules.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. SNYDER).

Mr. SNYDER. Mr. Speaker, I want to say to my colleagues that this is a good bill.

As the Members go their diverse ways after the sine die adjournment of this first session, I want to suggest that they take along the conference report and the synopsis because they may be asked by their constituents back home to outline the accomplishments of the first session of this Congress. I want to say that if they will study that, they may find that this bill is one of the greatest accomplishments of the first session.

Mr. Speaker, all of us are indebted to the leadership, to the chairman of the full committee, to the chairman of the subcommittee, and to the ranking minority members on both the full committee and the subcommittee.

Mr. Speaker, Mr. ROBERTS, the chairman of the Water Resource Subcommittee and Mr. CLAUSEN, the ranking minority member of the Subcommittee on Water Resources, the floor managers of this conference report have carefully explained the provisions of the conference report. I shall not attempt to repeat anything they have covered. I will confine my remarks to section 311 which addresses oil spill liability. As everyone knows, this body has already passed comprehensive oil pollution liability legislation, H.R. 6803, commonly known as the superfund bill.

H.R. 6803 was worked out carefully through cooperation of the Committees on Public Works and Transportation and Merchant Marine and Fisheries, two committees on which I serve. While H.R. 3199 addresses a number of issues included in H.R. 6803, the conference report we have before you today is not a substitute for H.R. 6803. I call your attention to the second full paragraph on page 92 of the conference report where the Statement of Managers discusses the amendments to section 311 as follows:

> The Senate conferees are committed to consideration in this Congress of pending legislation authorizing creation of an oil spill superfund. Legislation to create such a fund has passed the House (H.R. 6803) and has been referred to the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee along with a similar bill reported from the Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (S. 2083).

The conferees on the part of the Senate have expressed clearly their intent to take up in this Congress superfund legislation. I commend them for this and look forward in this Congress to meeting with them again on comprehensive legislation.

The conference report on H.R. 3199 recognizes the difference between inland oil barges and large ocean tankers by setting different liability limits. From the testimony received, it is apparent that the danger of catastrophic spills from inland oil barges is diminished because of their smaller size as compared with other oil bulk carrying vessels. This distinction is recognized in a lesser dollar level of liability being required for inland oil barges.

It has been distressing to me for some time that for every *Torey Canyon* or *Argo Merchant* disaster which occurs on the high seas, that all vessels, in all waters, are included broadly in our corrective legislative language. The differing distinction of the types of vessels and the waters in which they operate was first recognized in H.R. 6803, the "superfund" bill and is included in the bill we have before us today.

The conferees also included other conforming amendments to section 311 which are consistent with the changes that will be made by the superfund bill. These include the definition of "inland oil barge," "inland waters of the United States," and "person in charge."

For the purposes of section 311, the meaning of the term "person in charge" is the same as defined in section 101(u) of H.R. 6803 as passed by the House of Representatives. The term "person in charge" means the individual immediately responsible for the operation of a vessel or facility. There are a number of places in section 311 where a clear reading of the act demonstrates that when the words "owner or operator" appear they should be construed to mean "owner, operator, or person in charge." This was an unintentional drafting oversight. Examples where this error occurred are (b)(6) and (j)(2). The principle addressed by the amendments to section 311 which add the term "person in charge" is carried over from H.R. 6803, and the definition should be considered to be a part of section 311(a) of H.R. 3199. Mr. Speaker, I was the author of this amendment in the committee of conference and believe this clarification of intent is necessary.

At this time, I would like to ask the floor managers if this is consistent with their views?

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. SNYDER. I yield to the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

The gentleman is absolutely correct. I want to commend him, not only for working on our committee and on the committee of conference, which worked this bill out, but also for working on the original bill in the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, on which he also served.

Mr. SNYDER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

I ask the distinguished gentleman from California (Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN) whether this is consistent with his views also.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, the gentleman's interpretation, as presented, is absolutely correct.



Mr. SNYDER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

Mr. Speaker, while I am pleased by the amendments to section 311, I must underscore the need to move forward with the superfund bill. It is a vital piece of legislation which will provide the comprehensive authority to insure the protection of our environment from the threat of oil spills. The amendments to section 311 are important but are not comprehensive. The House has provided for the comprehensive legislation that is needed and hopefully the Senate will soon follow suit.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. CUNNINGHAM).

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I would like to ask a question that I have in looking over the bill and the report, but first, I want to compliment the committee and the conferees for the job they have done here.

Mr. Speaker, I do have a "Dear Colleague" letter circulated yesterday by the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. WALGREN) to the effect that there is an inflexibility in this which would preclude the EPA from giving any case-by-case extension after April 1, 1979.

I want to know whether that is true.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, with respect to industry, that is correct.

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Further, in looking at the Digest, it appears that if the industry uses a municipal facility and that municipal facility gets an extension—then that industry does get an extension.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. For an industry which ties in with other treatment works, the extension will be granted; that is correct.

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. HAGEDORN).

Mr. HAGEDORN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

I want to commend the chairman of the full committee; the chairman of the subcommittee, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS); and, of course, my ranking colleague on the Republican side, the gentleman from California (Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN).

Mr. Speaker, I would like to direct a question to the managers concerning the amendments to section 314 of the act which is the clean lakes program.

In my own district, Albert Lea Lake is severely polluted and is thus a prime candidate for Federal assistance under this program. During the past 30 years, numerous studies have concluded that, in order to substantially increase the quality of the lake, it would be necessary to reduce the level of nutrients that enter the lake from nonpoint source runoff and the present wastewater treatment plant, and to deepen the lake by dredging.

Presently, programs are underway to deepen the lake and to move the discharge point of the treatment plant to a location near the outflow of the lake in order to bypass it. Experimental studies are also underway to control the inflow of nutrients from point sources.

The estimated cost of this program is roughly $3 to $4 million, with both the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency and the State Department of Natural Resources having indicated their approval for this program. I note now that the statement of the managers contains language encouraging EPA to accord priority to lakes with recreational potential. Albert Lea Lake will not only provide recreation for the town of Albert Lea but will also, as a result of the proposed project, create a wildlife and waterfowl area.

I would like to ask the managers if the Albert Lea program is an example of the type of lake that the conferees expect will be given priority under the clean lakes program?

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, the answer is yes, and I am sure that the lake the gentleman refers to will be adequately taken care of.

Mr. HAGEDORN. I thank the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, let me state that I fully concur in the response made by the chairman, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) and that the gentleman's lake falls within the category we have in mind.

Mr. HAGEDORN. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. FOLEY), the chairman of the Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. FOLEY. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report to accompany H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977, and want to express my personal appreciation to Chairman RAY ROBERTS and to the other House conferees for their cooperation and assistance in working out matters of mutual concern.

I am particularly pleased, Mr. Speaker, that Chairman ROBERTS' floor statement indicates that the House conferees disagree with the definition of the term "normal silvicultural practices," as provided in the report accompanying the Senate version of this legislation.

Mr. Speaker, as our colleagues are aware, both Houses of the Congress held extensive hearings last year to review forest management practices as the initial step in the development of the National Forest Management Act. At that time the Committee on Agriculture, which I chair, received extensive testimony indicating that the type of forest management practice will vary depending upon the situation which faces the professional manager and that even-aged management, including clearcutting, is a normal practice in each of the areas of the country. Particularly significant, Mr. Speaker, is the fact that the U.S. Forest Service, the Society of American Foresters, which is the national association of forestry professionals, and the National Association of State Foresters, acknowledged to us that clearcutting is well suited for many eastern mixed hardwood species.

Mr. Speaker, by enacting the National Forest Management Act, the Congress made its intention clear that the professional forester should have access to all the tools of his trade, including the use of clearcutting when appropriate. I am convinced that it is very important for the Congress to continue to assure that the interpretation of the term normal silvicultural activities should not restrict or constrain the use of a wide range of scientifically proven silvicultural practices.

Mr. Speaker, I wish also to comment briefly on section 35 of the conference report, which deals with a new subsection (j) to section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

This section was added by a Senate amendment in order to establish a new soil conservation program for the Department of Agriculture in cooperation with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. As I am sure all of you know, the soil conservation program is administered by the Department of Agriculture. Moreover, under rule X of the Rules of the House, this particular area of concern lies within the jurisdiction of the House Committee on Agriculture. I am, however, happy to report that this particular jurisdictional issue, which confronted the House conferees, has now been worked out with the Committee on Agriculture to the satisfaction of the House Members. Again, I want to commend the chairman, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS), and all of his colleagues on their outstanding work.

Finally, I would like to take this occasion to make the record clear that, notwithstanding the fact that this provision appears in the Clean Water Act of 1977 as an amendment to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, it continues to be a matter for the primary jurisdiction of the Committee on Agriculture.

I wonder if the chairman of the House conferees would confirm my understanding of this?

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, let me state that the gentleman from Washington (Mr. FOLEY) is indeed correct in that we have no jurisdiction over this and we do not want to change the jurisdiction in any way.

Further, Mr. Speaker, I want to compliment and commend the gentleman from Washington (Mr. FOLEY) the chairman of the Committee on Agriculture in the fact that the gentleman was a substitute conferee during the time we were discussing this amendment, which would have been nongermane in our operation, but which the gentleman handled and handled well. I think it is important to note that not a comma was changed.

Further, we certainly do not have any desire to change any part of this jurisdiction.

Mr. FOLEY. I thank the gentleman very much.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I too would like to state that I concur with the state-

ment of the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) in saying that the gentleman from Washington (Mr. FOLEY) will always be protected in this jurisdiction, and that we have no jurisdiction over it.

Mr. FOLEY. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from North Carolina (Mr. TAYLOR).

Mr. TAYLOR. Mr. Speaker, I too wish to commend the conferees on the manner in which the Federal Water Pollution Control Act has been acted upon by the conference, especially in view of the fact that many of the concerns and anxieties that could have unnecessarily adversely affected agriculture and commerce have been alleviated as a result of the diligent work of the Subcommittee on Water Resources under the chairmanship of the distinguished gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS). I commend also the chairman of our full committee, the gentleman from California (Mr. JOHNSON) and the ranking minority member of the subcommittee (Mr. CLAWSON) for their diligence in the conference in upholding the position of the House on these matters.

The principle "buy American" was a part of this legislation when it left the floor of the House. The principle of "buy American" provision is to insure continuation and improvement of American technology, and to assure that American workers may participate in this program.

There was a provision in the House that required that any funds expended by grants by the Environmental Protection Agency would be spent on products that were made in America.

I would like to inquire of the distinguished chairman of the subcommittee as to whether the House provision of the "buy American" is contained in the conference report?

Mr. ROBERTS. If the gentleman will yield, the buy America provision is in the bill. We do have a provision that if the cost exceeds 25 percent over what the bid was, the administrator has authority to buy. But the buy America provision is in the bill, and we were able to get the other body to accept it.

Mr. TAYLOR. I thank the distinguished chairman.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. FINDLEY).

Mr. FINDLEY. Mr. Speaker, the Alton Box Board Co., of Alton, Ill., operates a 67-year-old paperboard mill and discharges its effluent into the Mississippi River. Following the enactment of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act in 1972, the company developed and submitted to the Illinois EPA a 5-year plan in August 1972 to meet the 1983 requirements of the act. After a delay of 1 year, the Illinois Pollution Control Board approved the plan and work was started.

The 1-year delay in Government approval necessitated corresponding delays in all phases of the project. However, both the Federal and Illinois EPA's approved the 5-year plan which called for a completion date of 1978, with no indication that the NPDES permit would not be renewed to coincide with the plan which had been approved.

On June 20, 1977, the Alton Box Board Co. learned that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency had determined that the Alton Box Board Co. would not be in compliance with the BPT requirements on July 1, 1977, and that enforcement action would be taken.

The Clean Water Act of 1977 amends the Federal Water Pollution Control Act by adding a new section 309(a)(5)(B) to authorize the Administrator of EPA to extend the date of July 1, 1977, to no later than April 1, 1979, to those who did not meet BPT by the earlier date, where four specific criteria are met:

(i) That any person who is a violator of, or any person who is otherwise not in compliance with, the time requirements under this Act or in any permit issued under this Act, has acted in good faith, and has made a commitment (in the form of contracts or other securities) of necessary resources to achieve compliance by the earliest possible date after July 1, 1977, but not later than April 1, 1979.

Alton Box Board Co. has from the inception diligently pursued its 5-year program since initial approval of its plan and has spent more than $10 million to date. It has never suspended the program pending the processing or issuance of subsequent required permits. Alton's enormous investment in and diligent implementation of its plan are evidence of its good faith attempts to adhere to the requirements of the law.

Alton Box Board Co. has converted its Alton mill from the use of wood fiber to the exclusive use of "recycled" paper fiber, thus eliminating the discharge of "black liquor" and reduced the volume of discharge into the Mississippi River from 8 to 10 million gallons per day to approximately 3½ million gallons. The effluent is discharged through a diffuser pipe immediately below the Alton dam and tests have proven that it has no environmental impact upon the river. To date, more than 80 percent of the suspended solids and BOD have been removed. Construction began on the final phase of the plan on May 3, 1977, and will be completed in the fall of 1978, which is the earliest possible date for completion. Thus, Alton has made the commitment over a long period of time and currently has signed contracts and construction is under way to meet 1983 standards by the end of next year.

(ii) That any extension under this provision will not result in the imposition of any additional controls or any other point or nonpoint source.

Alton discharges its effluent through a diffuser pipe directly into the Mississippi River which does not affect any other point or nonpoint source.

(iii) That an application for a permit under section 402 of this Act was filed for such person prior to December 31, 1974.

The original application for permits was first submitted in 1971, by the Alton Box Board Co. under the Federal Refuse Act of 1899. Upon enactment of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act the application was automatically converted to an application for an NPDES permit.

(iv) that the facilities necessary for compliance with such requirements are under construction.

Contracts have been awarded for the final phase for a $5 million air activated biological water treatment facility which is now under construction and which, when completed next year, will bring the plant into compliance with 1983 standards.

Mr. Speaker, the joint explanatory statement of the committee of conference states in explaining this section, as it pertains to an industry like Alton Box Board:

A person who wishes an extension must have made a serious commitment of the necessary resources to achieve compliance as soon as possible after July 1, 1977, but no later than April 1, 1979. Here the Administrator must determine whether purchase orders were executed, land cleared, and engineers and construction workers available, or other steps taken to insure that the job can be completed by the new extended date.

Mr. Speaker, there has never been any question as to whether Alton Box Board Co. has made a "serious commitment." As I have said, they have already spent $10 million and are currently spending an additional $5 million to complete their facility. Whatever EPA does, they will be in compliance with the standards by the end of next year—in fact, they will meet 1983 standards by the end of next year. There is no way that the construction schedule can be advanced, and EPA has not suggested otherwise. All purchase orders have been executed, land cleared, and engineers and construction workers are now on the job, and have been for some time. No one, not even EPA, questions whether the project will be completed on the new schedule, that is, by the end of 1978, fully 4 months before the April 1, 1979, deadline established by this act.

Mr. Speaker, clearly Alton Box Board meets both the letter and the spirit of the law. It fulfills each of the criteria established by this conference report for the purpose of determining when the Administrator of EPA is to extend the July 1, 1977, deadline to April 1, 1979. Would you clarify for me that this legislation is intended to provide a deadline extension in just the type of situation as Alton Box Board presently finds itself?

Mr. ROBERTS. If the gentleman will yield, from the information that he gave me before in the discussion, I think that in the Alton Box situation a time extension certainly would appear warranted and would be covered in this bill.

Mr. FINDLEY. I thank the gentleman.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from California (Mr. ANDERSON), one of the conferees.

Mr. ANDERSON of California. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report on H.R. 3099, the Clean Water Act of 1977.

I want to give my congratulations to my good friend and the chairman of this committee, Congressman BIZZ JOHNSON, of California, whose able leadership was critical to the development of this legislation. Also, I compliment my good friend RAY ROBERTS, of Texas, chairman of the Subcommittee on Water Resources. It is this subcommittee which laid the groundwork for these necessary amendments.



The bipartisan support of Congressman BILL HARSHA, of Ohio, and my California colleague DON CLAUSEN, and their valuable input throughout the long proceedings were also necessary ingredients to this legislation.

There are many significant provisions in H.R. 3199. I would like to comment on just a few of them now.

R. & D. GRANT

Section 8 authorizes the Administrator to make grants for those costs of operating and maintaining a project which received a grant under section 104, 105, or 113, which exceed the operation and maintenance costs for a comparable community using a conventional treatment works. In addition, the Administrator shall review projects such as that in Avalon, Calif., for the purpose of providing operation and maintenance assistance during the period in which such community is studying and making necessary modifications to reduce excessive operation and maintenance costs. Seventy-five percent construction grants under title II of the act are available to assist in making necessary studies and modifications.

USER CHARGES

Section 22 of the conference report permits municipalities to meet the user charge requirement of the act by continuing a system of dedicated ad valorem taxes for residential and small nonresidential users, and user charges for industrial users. In most cases the user charge requirement for industry has been interpreted as metering.

The county of Los Angeles currently uses a metering system for its industrial users. This existing system is not to be interfered with if Los Angeles should choose to take advantage of the additional flexibility provided in this section to use ad valorem taxes for residential and nonresidential users.

The term "small nonresidential user" encompasses both commercial and industrial users. Examples of such users include warehouses, grocery stores, and small laundromats. Small nonresidential users are to be defined by the Administrator according to the volume and characteristics of their discharges. In most cases, where the user's flow into the treatment works per day is equivalent to 25,000 gallons or less per day of sanitary waste, such user will be considered a small nonresidential user for the purposes of this section.

With only small modification, existing ad valorem tax systems to collect the costs of treatment works should be allowed to continue with a minimum of interference. An example of such a system is that presently being utilized by the county of Los Angeles.

DEEP OCEAN DISCHARGE WAIVER

A major provision of this bill is section 44 which would permit municipalities that discharge into deep ocean waters be granted a waiver from the secondary treatment requirement.

There is some confusion as to the meaning of several of the specific terms used in this section. For example, the terms "applicable water quality standards," and "balanced, indigenous population."

One of the conditions of the waiver is that there is an "applicable water quality standard" specific to the pollutant for which the modification is requested.

The law requires States to develop water quality standards according to criteria developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. "Applicable water quality standards" for the purposes of this section are approved State water quality standards. In the case of California, a revision of the State ocean plan would meet this requirement.

The other matter, that needs clarification is the concentration of dissolved oxygen, which is one of the elements controlled by secondary treatment. Dissolved oxygen is measured by biochemical oxygen demand (BOD). Because of the special characteristics of ocean waters, there is no problem of oxygen depletion. BOD is not a relevant pollutant for marine discharges and it is unreasonable to develop a water quality standard for dissolved oxygen.

Therefore, under this provision, a locality could get a modification of the BOD requirement, but a State is not required to go through the meaningless exercise of developing an "applicable water quality standard" for dissolved oxygen for marine waters.

Another waiver condition is that the modified requirement will not interfere with attaining the water quality which assures protection of public water supplies and the protection and propagation of a "balanced indigenous population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife." This term cannot be defined in the absence of a good deal of additional scientific information which may not be readily available.

The House and Senate conferees discussed the meaning of the term "indigenous." It is clear that there was confusion as to how it would be applied to the oceans. An indigenous population is one produced, growing, or living naturally in a particular region or environment and reflecting a healthy population given the presence of man. Emphasis should be placed on maintaining the current indigenous population of shellfish, fish, and wildlife. It is completely meaningless and unreasonable to assess this condition according to any other time period—particularly a historical period such as pre-Columbian times. This term is not to be interpreted in such a manner as to negate the clear congressional intent of this section that waivers be granted.

At the time the waiver decision is made, it is quite possible that neither the State nor EPA will be able to determine the potential long-term effects of the approved level of treatment under the waiver provision. Therefore, the Administrator should make his decision by focusing on the effects projected within the first 5 years. During this period EPA should fund additional studies which will measure the effect.

The decision to grant a waiver will be subject to reassessment at the end of each 5-year period. Over time both the EPA and the locality will be in a better position to evaluate the long-term impacts with the information developed by EPA and by the locality under the required system for monitoring the impact of this discharge on a representative sample of aquatic biota, to the extent practicable. Construction grant money under title II of the act can be used to establish such a monitoring system. Where requested by the locality or State, EPA is to give the locality technical assistance in the design, installation, and operation of such a system.

The requirement under the new subsection 301(h)(7) set forth in section 44 also requires clarification. This provision provides that there will be no new or substantially increased discharges above the volume specified in the permit from the treatment works getting a modification. This provision does not mean that treatment works applying for a modification are to be restricted to the current volume or capacity of their plants. In the interest of continuing the policy of encouraging regionalization, these treatment works may increase their discharges over time, as capacity permits, as long as the pollutant controls are maintained. The volume of discharge may be revised, just as any other permit condition may be altered, as warranted by changes in circumstances.

EPA is to carry out this provision in such a way that burdensome requirements are not placed on municipalities applying for such waivers. The Administrator is to issue guidelines promptly to carry out the intent of the law. Those dischargers which contemplate being able to meet the criteria established in the law will have 9 months either from the date of enactment of this section or 9 months from the date effluent guidelines are promulgated. The Administrator is to make a decision promptly on the evidence presented to him and not permit protracted deliberations. In the interim, it is the responsibility of the Administrator to discontinue any legal proceedings or enforcement actions which may have been initiated prior to the enactment of this provision.

Since this waiver is granted as part of a municipal permit under section 402 of the act, consistent with the provisions of that section, a State with an authorized permit program may grant views under this section.

Included among the discharges eligible for a waiver under this section are the cities of Los Angeles and Avalon, Calif. The following is a listing of other eligible communities:

LIST OF OCEAN OUTFALLS TO TERRITORIAL SEAS AND BEYOND

Cresent City, CA.
Westport, CA.
Mendocino, CA.
Mendocino, No. 2, CA.
Bolinas, CA.
San Francisco (Richmond Sunset), CA.
North San Mateo, CA.
Pacifica, CA.
Montaro, CA.
Granada, CA.
Half Moon Bay, CA.

Davenport, CA.
Santa Cruz, CA.
East Cliff, CA.
Aptor, CA.
Watsonville, CA.
Marina, CA.
Seaside, CA.
Pacific Grove, CA.
Monterey, CA.
Carmel, CA.
San Simeon, CA.
Morro Bay, CA.
Shell Beach, CA.
Pismo Beach, CA.
Avila, CA.
South San Luis, CA.
Goleta, CA.
Santa Barbara, CA.
Montecito, CA.
Summerland, CA.
Carpinteria, CA.
San Buenaventura, CA.
Oxnard, CA.
Port Hueneme, CA.
City of Los Angeles, CA.
City of Los Angeles (Terminal Island), CA.
Los Angeles County Sanitation District, CA.
Avalon, CA.
Sunset Beach, CA.
Orange County Sanitation District, CA.
Laguna Beach, CA.
South Laguna, CA.
Dana Point, CA.
San Clemete, CA.
Oceanside, CA.
Encinitas, CA.
Cardiff, CA.
San Diego, CA.
Carlsbad-Buena Vista, CA.

I wish to emphasize that I do associate myself with the remarks of my colleagues Mr. JOHNSON of California, and Mr. ROBERTS, of Texas, in regard to this provision. I would like to ask a question of Mr. ROBERTS concerning this provision. "Mr. ROBERTS, do you agree that the city of Los Angeles and Avalon, Calif., are intended to qualify for a waiver under section 44?"

Mr. ROBERTS. Yes, it is contemplated that these communities qualify for a waiver of the secondary treatment requirement under section 44.

Mr. ANDERSON of California. Thank you, Mr. ROBERTS.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ANDERSON of California. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

The answer to that is yes, but it does not only apply to southern California; it also has application to the entire west coast.

Mr. ROBERTS. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. ANDERSON of California. It applies to the coast of California, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and estuaries and waters such as Cook Inlet. But I wanted to make sure that the cities of Los Angeles and Avalon were specifically included, also basically the southern coast of California.

Mr. ROBERTS. That is correct.

Mr. ANDERSON of California. I thank the gentleman. I have some additional comments I would like to add at this point pertaining to other specific provisions in the bill.

1977 TIME EXTENSIONS

Section 45 provides that the July 1, 1977, secondary treatment requirement for municipalities may be extended to July 1, 1983, where construction cannot be completed in time or the United States failed to make financial assistance available in time. EPA, or a State with an authorized permit program, may grant the time extension. The owner or operator of a treatment works has 180 days after enactment to file a request for an extension. It is the conferees' intent that any request for a notification should contain a schedule of compliance based on among other things availability of financial assistance from the United States.

Throughout the Nation many industries have contemplated tying into municipal works and have been unable to do so because of the inability of publicly owned treatment works to come into compliance with the law. This has been a problem in southern California. These industrial dischargers are now, in many instances, out of compliance with the law without fault. Section 45 permits such industries to get a time extension up to July 1, 1983, in the following cases:

First, if a permit issued before July 1, 1977, to that source is based upon a discharge into publicly owned treatment works, or;

Second, if such a source had, before July 1, 1977, a contract enforceable against it to discharge into a publicly owned treatment works or

Third, if either an application made before July 1, 1977, for a construction grant for publicly owned treatment works, or engineering or architectural plans or work drawings made before that date for such works, show that the source was to discharge into the public owned treatment works and that the treatment works are presently unable to accept the source without construction and, in the case of a discharge to an existing treatment works, that the treatment works has an extension of its 1977 requirements.

An industry has 180 days after enactment or the filing of a request for a time extension by a municipal treatment works, whichever is later, to request an extension.

No extension can be granted unless the permitting authority finds:

First, that the treatment works can complete construction by July 1, 1983;

Second, that the treatment works will be able to meet secondary treatment and water quality standards when the waste from the contributing industry is received;

Third, the industry and the treatment works have entered into a binding contract providing that the industry agrees to discharge its waste to the treatment plant, and the plant agrees to accept and treat that waste by a certain date;

Fourth, the contract must provide that the industry agrees to pay all user charges and industrial cost recovery charges required under section 204; and,

Fifth, the industry must meet all toxic and pretreatment standards during the period of the time extension.

Because there have been some instances where industries have failed to comply with the law, the conferees have included a procedure where the Administrator is given two options to grant an extension of the 1977 deadline until April 1, 1979. The first option authorizes the issuance of an enforcement order requiring a reasonable time for compliance, reserving the 30-day requirement for violation of operation and maintenance requirements and interim compliance schedules. The second option authorizes up to an 18-month extension of the 1977 deadline where the Administrator finds that the discharger acted in good faith; that compliance will occur no later than April 1, 1979; that the extension will not impose additional controls on other sources; that an application for a permit was filed before December 31, 1974; and that the necessary abatement facilities are under construction. It is important to note that the second option allows a person other than a violator, who is otherwise not in compliance with the time requirements of the act, to have an extension of up to April 1, 1979. Also, if EPA finds that the most expeditious means of bringing the industry into compliance is for it to discharge into a municipal treatment works, EPA may issue an enforcement order, upon request of the industry, calling for it to tie in with the treatment works no later than July 1, 1983.

For the purpose of section 45 and 56 industries and cities that pursued their judicial rights in regard to the 1977 deadline are not to be penalized or be considered as having acted in bad faith.

Throughout the conference, the House conferees were very aware of the current capital problems of the American steel industry. The steel industry had had problems with capital formulation for several years. In many instances the industry has not been able to modernize and install pollution control equipment for the reason that many individual facilities negotiated long term settlements that carry past July 1, 1977, and in some instances past April 1, 1979. It is the firm intent of the conferees that nothing in this legislation invalidates or in any way affects any such orders, decrees, settlements, or other agreements in existence prior to the enactment of this language.

PRETREATMENT

Section 54 of the conference report modifies the pretreatment requirements of the act concerning the control of toxic pollutants and the enforcement of any pretreatment standard. Also, provisions are made for the utilization of sludge disposed from a municipal treatment works.

The provision concerning the level of pretreatment required for toxic pollutants specifically allows localities to reduce the level of treatment required by the industrial user, in certain circumstances.

Under this amendment the Administrator would establish national pretreatment standards for toxic pollutants based on the best available technology economically achievable, or any more strinent effluent standards under section 307 (a). In applying these pretreatment standards through its pretreatment program, the owner or operator of the municipal treatment works could modify the requirements applicable to an individual source or individual classes of sources introducing that pollutant into the treatment works to reflect the degree of reduction of that pollutant achieved by the treatment works. The combination of pretreatment and treatment of that pollutant by the municipal treatment works shall achieve at least that level of treatment which would be required if the industrial source were making a direct discharge.



In promulgating national pretreatment standards the Administrator shall include a provision recognizing the option of the owner or operator to modify the requirements to reflect the degree of reduction achieved by the treatment works. An adequate pretreatment program under section 402(b)(8) may include municipal ordiances or regulations specifying pretreatment requirements and incorporated into the treatment works permit by reference, or pretreatment requirements applicable to specific sources set forth as conditions on the permit.

The conferees recognize that some industries as well as individual plants within industries will be called upon to make significant advancements in their levels of pretreatment. In some cases, these advancements will be very costly and could force plant closings. There is a severe danger of this happening within the metal finishing and electroplating industry.

Federal assistance to such plants is available from both the Economic Development Administration and the Environmental Protection Agency. The Administrator is to work with the Economic Development Administration to see that direct EDA loans as well as loan and lease guarantees are provided to eligible plants to offset the costs of installing pretreatment equipment.

Also, section 8 of Public Law 92-500, provides for loans from the Small Business Administration to small businesses for the installation of pollution control equipment. This section has never been fully implemented. It is expected that these loans will be made available to assist in the installation of pretreatment processes to industries such as metal finishers.

Section 54(b) amends section 309 concerning the enforcement of pretreatment standards. The municipality has the primary responsibility to enforce such standards with their constituent industries. EPA is not to unilaterally enforce such standards against the industries.

However, where EPA finds that pretreatment standards are being violated by such industries, the Adminstrator may notify the owner or operator of the treatment works and the State of such violation. If the locality does not begin appropriate enforcement action within 30 days of notification by the Administrator, then EPA may institute a civil suit for appropriate relief, including but not limited to a temporary or permanent injunction against the municipality. In such civil action the owner or operator of the industrial source shall be joined as a party to the action.

Section 54(d) amends section 405 of the act to require the Administrator to issue regulations providing guidelines for the disposal and utilization of sludge. These guidelines shall identify uses for sludge, specify factors to be taken into account in determining the measures and practices applicable to each such use, and identify concentration of pollutants which interfere with each such use or disposal.

The determination of the manner of sludge use or disposal is a local determination. However, once EPA has published guidelines for a sludge use or disposal, it is unlawful for the owner or operator of a municipal treatment works to use or dispose of sludge except in accordance with such guidelines.

FEDERAL FACILITIES

Section 67 of the conference report amends section 404(T) to provide that nothing in the section shall preclude or deny the right of any State or interstate agency to control the discharge of dredged or fill material in any portion of the navigable waters within the jurisdiction of such State, including any activities of any Federal agency, and that each such agency shall comply with the State, or interstate requirements, both substantive and procedural to control the discharge of the dredged or fill material to the same extent that any person is subject to its requirement. However, this new subsection shall not be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Secretary to maintain navigation. For example, with regard to the day-to-day dredging of the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach, this provision means that the Corps of Engineers is expected to make all reasonable effort to comply with State requirements. However, where these requirements cannot reasonably be met, the Corps of Engineers has the authority to, and indeed is expected to, proceed with measures necessary to maintain navigation.

SLUDGE STUDY

Section 71 provides for a study of the utilization of treated sludge. Such a study should include an assessment of sludge disposal and reclamation projects. However, in no case should this study be used as an excuse to delay development and funding of ongoing projects. In particular the Seoulveda, Calif., sludge disposal and reclamation project should be allowed to proceed as planned without further delay. If, however, the Administrator determines such plans require modification, he should so advise the municipalities, in writing as soon as possible, so that necessary changes in the plan may be made.

SEAFOOD STUDY

Section 74 provides for a study by the Administrator to determine the effects of seafood processes which dispose of untreated natural wastes into marine waters. This study is to be submitted to Congress no later than January 1, 1979. This study should include an assessment of the discharges from such canneries into Los Angeles harbor to determine the impact of the discharge of cannery waste into the harbor.

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

Section 75 of the conference report requires the Administrator to do a study on the efficiency of and the need for the payment by industrial users of any treatment works of that portion of the Federal contribution to the cost of construction of such works which is allocable to the treatment works.

In addition to looking at the impact on communities, the study should include an assessment of the impact of this requirement on selected industries, such as food processors. Such an assessment should include an evaluation of the combined effect on industries of the user charge and the industrial cost recovery payment.

Mr. Speaker, I urge enactment of these necessary amendments.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. OBERSTAR).

Mr. OBERSTAR. Mr. Speaker, I was disappointed that the conference rejected the so-called Nelson amendment to the Clean Water Act banning phosphates in cleaning products sold in the Great Lakes Basin States. However, our distinguished subcommittee chairman, RAY ROBERTS, has assured me that he would hold hearings on this important issue next year, and I want to take this opportunity to urge him to do so early in the second session of this 95th Congress.

The Nelson amendment was designed to effectively eliminate point source discharges of phosphorous into the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement with fill its obligations under the 1972 Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement with Canada.

The 94th Congress enacted the Toxic Substances Control Act which set forth a procedure to investigate and regulate such substances. The Administrator of EPA, Doug Costle, has initiated an investigation of phosphorus which is expected to be completed in March of 1978. A Public Works Committee hearing on phosphorus, reviewing the scientific facts developed by EPA, early next year would be most appropriate and timely.

Questions that should be addressed are: First, whether the phosphate ban in the Great Lakes will have any significant environmental benefits; second, the economic benefits and costs of such a ban—a recent analysis by EPA's region V headquarters in Chicago claims a net savings to taxpayers of $26 million in the eight State Great Lakes region, from a phosphate ban; third, the practicability of a statewide ban; fourth, technological problems encountered in replacing phosphates; fifth, the extent of entrophication in the Great Lakes.

A major portion of Michigan lies within the Great Lakes drainage basin, and only a small portion of each of the other Great Lakes States is located within the basin. Therefore, this study should address the question of limiting the phosphate content of detergents in the entire region.

Moreover, 80 percent of all phosphates produced in the United States are used in fertilizers. The balance—15 percent to 20 percent—are used in a variety of products including foods, vitamins, detergents, sanitizers, and metal surface treatment products. Farmers use the largest amount of phosphate and farms located near bodies of water probably contribute more phosphate to water than does any other source. The

amount of agricultural runoff generally is not measurable.

However, since readily available phosphate, usually ortho-phosphate, comprises a major portion of the Great Lakes phosphate load from all diffuse land sources—32 percent to 70 percent—control of diffuse source phosphorus must also be considered.

Today the sewage facilities in the Great Lakes that can meet EPA phosphate effluent objectives—1 milligram per liter—are 64 percent complete and in operation. They will be 100 percent in operation by 1982. They are all funded and in the construction phase. It is assumed that the most effective and least expensive way to reduce the flow of phospate is via the sewage treatment process. Does this approach merit review?

Mr. Speaker, another one of the major issues this conference report addresses is the regulation of toxic pollutant discharges to the Nation's waters. The dissemination of toxics into our environment has been of great concern to me for a number of years as it is to many people nation-wide. As the number of incidences involving the discharge of toxic pollutants into the environment has increased, it has become increasingly obvious that prevention must be the watch word, rather than taking ad hoc measures after a threat to human health and the environment has already been thrust upon us.

The President addressed the issue of toxic chemicals in his environmental message to the Congress last May: "Rather than coping with these hazards after they have escaped into our environment, our primary objective must be to prevent them from entering the environment at all." I share his concern for achieving that objective.

Clearly, section 53 of the conference report is an important first step in this direction with regard to preventing the discharge of toxic pollutants to surface waters of the United States. The Administrator must promulgate effluent limitations for a specific list of toxics and compliance must be achieved by dischargers of such pollutants no later than July 1, 1984. However, the conferees recognize that this list is not all inclusive. There exist many pollutants which are actually or potentially toxic that do not appear on the list. For this reason, the Administrator is specifically authorized under section 53 to add pollutants to the statutorily established list. It is very important that the Administrator use this authority as aggressively as possible if the preventive approach to controlling toxic pollutants is to succeed.

While the Administrator may choose to list pollutants on the basis of other criteria, at a minimum, I urge him to list any pollutant that has evidenced carcinogenic, mutagenic, or teratogenic effects in humans or in laboratory testing, or which has otherwise evidenced a significant degree of toxicity at low exposure levels to aquatic organisms or systems. He should then procede to issue effluent limitations for such pollutants as soon as practicable, as required under section 53 of the conference report.

I am committed to a continuing review of the problems of toxic pollutants in our environment; I know other members of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation are equally committed. This conference report represents an important first step which must be followed by sustained effort as we gain a greater understanding of the effects of toxic pollutants in our environment and develop better means of preventing the further dissemination of toxics.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, section 75, of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, as approved by conference committee, requires the EPA Administrator to study the efficiency of and need for the payment of industrial cost recovery (ICR) assessments by industrial users of publicly-owned treatment works. The Administrator, in carrying out this study, should consult with industrial groups most heavily impacted by the ICR requirement, including individual firms in the food processing industry and their representative trade associations. During our hearings on H.R. 3199, we heard from several industrial groups, especially from food processors, that the combination of industrial cost recovery charges and rigid interpretation of the proportionate share concept for collecting operation and maintenance charges from industrial users has resulted in some communities having much higher costs for waste water treatment than other communities in the same geographical area. In written testimony, some communities have advised our committee that such disparities in costs adversely affect local industrial development programs and job opportunities.

It is my further recommendation that the Administrator, in carrying out this study, include in the report to the Congress his best response to each of the following questions, the answers to which will be important to us in our future deliberations on whether or not the ICR requirement should be modified:

First. Has the implementation of the user charge and industrial cost recovery requirements of section 204(b)(1) (A) and (B) resulted in some communities charging much higher costs for wastewater treatment than other communities in the same geographical area? If so, should the Congress provide a mechanism whereby a community may lower its user and industrial cost recovery charges to a level that is competitive with the other communities in order to restore parity? If so, how should parity be restored?

Second. Does the existing law encourage construction of regional publicly owned waste-water treatment facilities? If so, what is the impact on industrial users of such systems compared to industrial users of nonregional systems and those which construct their own waste water treatment systems?

Third. Are recent reports by the General Accounting Office and the Vertex Corp. valid, which show that the benefits of construction and operation of advanced waste treatment systems may not be worth the cost? If so, should industrial users of such systems be required to pay user and industrial cost recovery charges for them?

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. McCORMACK).

Mr. McCORMACK. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of this legislation. I congratulate the chairman of the subcommittee and the chairman of the full committee, and members of both parties for their participation in this conference report on this difficult piece of legislation.

Mr. Speaker, I have a question I would like to ask of the chairman of the Subcommittee on Water Resources, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS): The Administrator will have the authority to extend the July 1, 1977 compliance date—under section 56c which amends section 309a of the Act—under certain conditions for certain discharges who have acted in good faith, but the conference report gives no guidance as to the meaning of good faith. Would an industrial discharger, which, subsequent to the issuance of its permit, brought proceedings to modify the permit, or seek a variance, or which participated in other litigation appealing the EPA's effluent limitations and which delayed construction of treatment facilities pending the outcome of such proceedings or litigation, be deemed by reason thereof not to have acted in good faith?

Mr. ROBERTS. If the gentleman will yield, Mr. Speaker, the answer is "No. Good faith should be judged by the reasonableness of the legal position, the uncertainties of the statutory interpretations, the lack of dilatory intent, and other factors."

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. If the gentleman will yield, I just want to state I subscribe to the response of the chairman for purposes of legislative history.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 additional minute to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. McCORMACK).

Mr. McCORMACK. Mr. Speaker, in section 16(k) of the bill H.R. 3199, as passed by the House, the Corps of Engineers was authorized to delegate to any State, on its request, all or a part of those functions vested in the Secretary by section 404 of the act, and by sections 9, 10, and 13, of the act of 1899, relating to the totally intrastate fresh bodies of water.

The Senate had no such provision, and Senate members of the conference objected to it. After some debate, we attempted to obtain agreement on a compromise designating some one State as a demonstration. This attempt failed, and finally the conferees agreed to provide such an authorization for the Corps of Engineers for the State of Washington only, and for Lake Chelan only.

I would like to ask the chairman to clarify the intent of the conferees, in choosing Lake Chelan in Washington State. Is it correct to say that the choice of Lake Chelan has no significance in itself except that it may constitute a demonstration project for this attempt to eliminate one unnecessary layer of bureaucracy, while still maintaining high standards of water pollution control?



Mr. ROBERTS. The gentleman is correct. We preferred to have it on a nationwide basis but were unable to secure the other body's approval, and this will be a demonstration project.

Mr. McCORMACK. I thank the chairman.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. ERTEL).

Mr. ERTEL. Mr. Speaker, I would like to commend the chairman for his work on this bill, as well as the committee. I rise in strong support of it.

I would like to ask a clarifying question. This section 19 of the conference report, which relates to section 203 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, provides that EPA or the Administrator can give technical advice to the grantees. There was a remark made by one of the EPA people, and I would like to quote it, to make sure this is not a correct interpretation of the section. He stated "The new section 203(d) authorizes the EPA to represent communities in negotiation of engineering agreements and to supervise the construction on some jobs." It is my understanding that the term "technical assistance" does not allow the EPA to negotiate contracts. Is that true?

Mr. ROBERTS. If the gentleman will yield, I certainly agree with the gentleman from Pennsylvania. There is nothing in section 19 that would give EPA that authority.

Mr. ERTEL. It would be my position and I hope the position of the chairman that it is not intended that the agency act as the grantee's agent man, is it proper for the agency to act as a contractor in negotiation or to provide technical assistance that is normally provided by private engineering and construction firms. The agency is only to give technical assistance basically after the contract has been entered into. Is that correct?

Mr. ROBERTS. I agree with the gentleman from Pennsylvania.

Mr. ERTEL. I thank the gentleman from Texas.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Georgia (Mr. LEVITAS).

Mr. LEVITAS. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report and I would like to commend the chairman of the committee, and the chairman of the subcommittee, as well as the ranking minority members and the managers on the part of the House for bringing back from conference a landmark piece of legislation. This is truly a monumental effort and will set the course of our clean water program for many years to come.

Having said that, however, Mr. Speaker, I must express disappointment at the fact that a very important feature of this bill which the House had in its version has been dropped. The feature that would give the elected Congress the right to veto the rules and regulations adopted by the unelected bureaucracy, was dropped in the conference proceedings. I think that it is unfortunate, because if there is any agency that is well in need of this type of oversight, it is the EPA and the types of rules and regulations they have published over the past years.

This House on many occasions has adopted, by majorities of almost 2 to 1, such legislation for congressional veto of bureaucratic rules. I think it is unfortunate that too frequently when we get into conference with the other body, we have caved in. I think the time is approaching when the other body is going to have to give. I intend to let the American people know their Senators seem to want laws passed by unelected bureaucrats.

If there was a trade in which we got something good out of it, then I am glad we had the opportunity, but I would hope henceforth the Members of the House in conference will dig their heels in. We represent the people of America. They are tired of the bureaucrats.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, I would say that this amendment was adopted at one point in the conference, and then it was eliminated in the conference, and we could not get it back in, but we did our best.

Mr. LEVITAS. One other point I would like to make, and I know this is only hearsay, but I think the time has come where the Members of the other body need to do their own advocacy and not let their staff assistants handle the legislation. These staff people did not have the burden and inconvenience of running for public office. They do not represent America and the time for unelected staff in the other body playing a major role in conference policy decisions has got to end and that is another matter I plan to inform the American people about on this issue.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Alabama (Mr. BUCHANAN).

Mr. BUCHANAN. Mr. Speaker, I, too, join in commending the committee for its work and leadership and will support this conference report.

I wish to call the attention of the Members to the continuing and critical problems of the steel industry. A mechanic's grease-covered hands are just as important to the economy as an accountant's, but are much harder to make and keep clean. The steel industry by its nature has pollution control problems. It has expended more than $3 billion on pollution control. This capital intensive industry has many old facilities that may be needed in the long-term for our economy and national security purposes. Its profits are at an all-time low. It faces real problems.

I think that unless there is rationality and reasonableness in enforcement, the committee may have to look toward future legislative relief. The municipalities can get extensions on a case-by-case basis under the April 1, 1979, deadline and as I understand it, some industry can as well, but I want to call the attention of the Members to the problems of this critically important industry.

When the House Steel Caucus was formed in September, the Members acknowledged that the caucus would have to deal with a broad range of problems facing the steel industry—including economic and environmental.

This important legislation should assure continued progress in cleaning and maintaining the Nation's water supply. However, I do feel compelled to point out that various provisions of this legislation will create serious problems for the steel industry—more restrictive regulations which will add to the costs of an already cost-burdened industry. Some of the more significant problem areas are:

THE 1977 BPT DEADLINE

The conference report does not face the real problem of the steel industry—the inability to achieve BPT for several years. Testimony before the House Committee on Public Works and Transportation showed that the problems of the steel industry are quite comparable to those of municipal plants, their costs are as great and time schedules for their solutions are equally as long. In spite of steel industry investments of over $3 billion to date for environmental control facilities, in spite of the steel industry spending over $500 million per year to operate and maintain those facilities, the tasks set for completion by July 1, 1977, cannot be completed in the time allotted by the conference report. Municipalities are provided extensions until 1982 or 1983, but the conference report includes no clear means of providing the comparable time required for steel to achieve BPT.

THE 1983 BAT DEADLINE

The conference report extends for 1 year, from 1983 to 1984, the deadline for attaining BAT, and provides limited waivers for "conventional" pollutants. It quite properly puts the emphasis in future controls on toxic pollutants. However, the classification of an extensive new listing of substances as "toxic"—an action not taken in either the House or Senate versions of the bill—and denial of any waiver with respect to these materials can lead to new regulations more restrictive than any previously contemplated.

PRETREATMENT

The conference report provides that the treatment capability of the publicly owned treatment plant be considered in pretreatment requirements. The inclusion of requirements relative to the "toxic" pollutants, however, may take away any incentive or advantage from pretreatment.

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

Inclusion of practices required as best management practices in NPDES permits, and the requirement that they include consideration of the list of "toxics" will greatly complicate the permit process and monitoring requirement, and may well lead to EPA intrusion into plant operations.

Mr. Speaker, in light of these problems which can affect the steel industry and, we believe, other industries as well, I have some question concerning these provisions and am concerned about their eventual implementation.

I note, Mr. Speaker, that the recent report on the domestic steel industry from Treasury Under Secretary Solomon to the President mentions that the En-

vironmental Protection Agency will conduct a regulatory review to determine the possibility of achieving our goals for a cleaner environment at a reduced economic cost if there are certain changes in the regulatory process. I urge that this study be done within 6 months and that it pay particularly close attention to the economic impact on the steel industry of the new regulations that will spring from H.R. 3199.

The Steel Caucus will also continue to review the necessity for legislative relief from onerous environmental regulations.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 seconds to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. MILLER).

Mr. MILLER of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, back in 1972 I was a member of the Public Works Committee when it considered this legislation we are extending and modifying today. Subsequently, I was also a conferee on the legislation.

During those long deliberations in committee and in conference, I was concerned with the factors that would be used to assess best practicable control technology, best available control technology and new source standards. My concern was that by imposing these technologies we would perhaps be solving one environmental problem only to create or make worse another by the same action.

For example, to meet effluent limitations, great amounts of energy, particularly electricity, are needed to process, vacuum, heat, cool, pressurize, or centrifuge water in order to remove the effluent before discharge.

To generate that electricity, more coal would have to be mined, creating new demands for more strip mining, and more coal would have to be burned, causing added air pollution and sludge disposal problems.

It appeared at that time then that we would have to look at the balance sheet and make sure that what we would mandate would cause a net environmental gain rather than merely transferring one environmental problem to another area. Recognizing this potential problem, the House insisted that energy requirements be recognized as a factor or basis for setting effluent limitations for existing sources under the requirements for July 1, 1977, and July 1, 1983, and for new sources. That language was agreed to and made part of the 1972 act. The EPA Administrator, therefore, has been required for the past 5 years to take into account energy requirements, as one factor in determining the measures and practices available to comply with sections 304(b)(1)(B), 304(b)(2)(B), and 306(b)(1)(A).

The legislative history clearly shows that the Congress expected the Administrator to consider air pollution impact of increased energy requirements for improved water quality control but also the "full impact of the energy crisis facing the United States."

That crisis has deepened since 1972 making it even more incumbent on EPA to give added consideration to the effect its technology assessments may have on the country's energy needs. I submit to those then who will carry out the congressional intent of this act that cleaning up our Nation's water does not exit in a vacuum removed from other environmental, economic, and energy concerns. I would expect then that the Administrator will be more cognizant, more discerning in tying together the country's environmental and energy needs.

Mr. AMBRO. Mr. Speaker, while I strongly support the major thrust of the Clean Water Act of 1977—the authorization of billions of dollars for the sewage treatment grant program—I am gravely disappointed with several of its other key provisions. I will support this measure because a nay vote would be misconstrued by those who do not fully understand the ramifications of the legislation, but I cannot do so without stating my reservations.

The most injurious section of the conference report is the so-called 404 wetlands provision. The congressional district I represent, which is a part of Long Island and bounded by water on both north and south, will be severely affected by the new provision. Initially, the concern of people interested in protecting the wetlands was that the definition for "navigable waters" might be tightened. The definition remains fundamentally unchanged, but the language of the conference report will almost surely serve to destroy many of our most valuable, ecologically productive systems. In the name of saving time, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers will now be able to issue "general" permits on a State, regional, or nationwide basis, essentially giving a State control over the wetlands. Without close supervision from either the corps or the Environmental Protection Agency, we will almost certainly see economically expedient activities, such as construction, development, and even some dumping, take precedent over the preservation of the ecological sensitive and valuable wetlands.

Equally distressing is the provision within the conference report to extend deadlines and expand criteria obligations. Several times this year—in the instances of ocean dumping and clean air—we have seen Congress extend deadlines to pacify howling industries. Now we see it once again in this bill. Either the deadlines Congress establishes are meaningful or they are not; apparently to most Members of this Congress they are not. Environmental protection is not a goal to be leisurely attained; it is a prerequisite to our continued existence. Rather than penalizing noncompliers, Congress simply extends deadlines, weakens standards, and then compliments itself for a job well done. Quality of life and life itself are both at stake. How long before Congress begins to behave in a manner that shows signs of a sense of urgency?

Not to end on a pessimistic note, I should add that I am pleased with some provisions of the bill. As stated before, the sewage treatment grant money is essential to cleaning up our water. I am also encouraged by the 75-percent innovative technology provision and the deadlines set for the Environmental Protection Agency to establish standards for toxic substance presence in water. But I cannot help but hope that in the future we will produce legislation that is actually worthy of the title bestowed on this one—clean water.

Mr. LEHMAN. Mr. Speaker, when the House passed H.R. 3199 on April 5, I voted against it because it represented an environmentally unsound approach to solving the problems of water pollution. I am pleased to see that the House version has been substantially modified in conference. While I am not completely satisfied with the final result, I now feel that I can support it because of important changes that were made.

One of my primary concerns was the weakening of the authority of the Corps of Engineers over dredge and fill activities in our Nation's wetlands. The conference report fortunately recognizes the importance of protecting the wetlands. As I mentioned in the House debate on this bill last April, wetlands provide us with $140 billion worth of flood protection and water purification services. I also noted that the wetlands in the United States had diminished by 50 percent over the last 200 years.

Although it is gratifying that the conferees kept the broad jurisdiction of the corps over the wetlands, it was disappointing that they chose to exempt Federal projects from 404 permits. I only hope that this exemption will not cause too much unnecessary damage to our precious wetlands.

I also had serious reservations about the cleanup deadline extensions contained in H.R. 3199. I was concerned that no good faith attempts to comply with previous deadlines would be required before granting an extension. The conference committee has agreed to much stronger language than that originally contained in the House bill, and we will avoid rewarding municipalities and industries for their blatant disregard of Federal mandates.

I realize that the purpose of conference committees it to work out a reasonable compromise between differing versions of legislation. Because the final form of this bill is a compromise, I find that I still disagree with some of the provisions. For example, the decision to give States sole authority over priorities for federally funded projects could well result in wasteful efforts. There should be some assurance that the States have the competence and resources to carry out this responsibility.

Finally, I would like to comment on the oil spill liability provision. This is of special importance to my district in south Florida because of its coastal nature. I strongly support the extension of liability for oil spill cleanup to 200 miles off the coast. I note also that the limits of liability has been raised from $14 per gross ton to $150. This represents a big step in the protection of coastal States which could suffer much damage from oil spills.

Mr. Speaker, I believe I can support this conference report. It is not the best possible bill we could have, but it is a good compromise and a considerable improvement on the legislation which passed the House on April 5.

Mr. WAMPLER. Mr. Speaker, I generally support the "agricultural cost sharing" provisions contained in this conference report. However, had this bill been either jointly or sequentially referred to the Agriculture Committee, I would have preferred more explicit language with respect to the manner in which the Department of Agriculture administers the section 35 program at the local level.



The provisions of section 23 of S. 1952, the Senate version of the Clean Water Act of 1977—Section 35 of the conference report—clearly fall within the jurisdiction of the Committee on Agriculture in my opinion. Conservation activities carried out by the Soil Conservation Service, under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act and others, are a primary responsibility of the Committee on Agriculture, and section 35 is similar to ongoing programs, such as the agriculture conservation program and the Great Plains conservation program.

In addition, the Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act, which is an effort to provide better coordination and direction to the conservation activities of the Department of Agriculture, was passed by the House and the Senate and signed into law (Public Law 95-192) on November 18, 1977.

In consideration of these circumstances, the Subcommittee on Conservation and Credit held a public hearing on September 16, 1977, on H.R. 8150, the Agricultural Water Quality Act, which is similar to section 35 of the conference report.

Recognizing the interest of the Committee on Agriculture, the Committee on Public Works has been most cooperative in listening to our comments on those portions of the bill—including portions which might affect eastern hardwood forests—where we have a legitimate interest.

However, I consider that it may still be important to point out that the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service has traditionally handled the administration of programs involving soil conservation practices, insofar as they related to applications, justifications, parceling out of funds, et cetera. Under this system, local ASCS committee members made judgments on entitlements, et cetera, rather than having those decisions made in Washington, D.C., by people unfamiliar with local problems.

On the other hand, the Soil Conservation Service traditionally has provided technical services, verification, and acceptance of projects and managed compliance because of the technical nature of the work performed.

I trust that our Committee on Agriculture will observe closely how this bill and its practices and programs are administered vis-a-vis our current agricultural conservation practices program. After the section 208 program—and perhaps those portions of the section 404 program relating to normal silviculture practices—is implemented, committee oversight hearings would appear to be in order to determine how the program is proceeding toward meeting the needs of farmers, ranchers, and foresters.

Mr. Speaker, I also wish to state that I support the conference report's exemption of normal farming, forestry, and ranching activities from section 404 permits. I want to make it clear, however, that in accepting this approach, I do not accept the conclusions of the Senate committee report concerning even-aged management of eastern mixed hardwoods. In 1972, and again in 1976, Congress held extensive hearings, with expert witnesses, on the subject of forest management and clearcutting. In both cases, Congress rejected the prohibition of, or permit requirements for, clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods.

Last year, the Congress rejected a proposal to ban or require permits for clearcutting on the 92,000,000 acres of National Forest timberlands. This year the Senate committee report could be interpreted to ban or require permits for clearcutting on the 254,000,000 acres of eastern mixed hardwood timberlands in both public and private ownership in every State east of the 10th meridian. This could cripple forest management in the Southern States, the Northeast, the Midwest, and the Lake States.

In my State of Virginia alone, there are 12,600,000 acres of eastern mixed hardwoods. Many important hardwood species such as aspen, birch, black cherry, walnut, and hickory are difficult, if not impossible, to regenerate without clearcutting. In Virginia 700,100 board feet of hardwood sawtimber is harvested each year. Much of this lumber is from species that cannot be regenerated without using clearcutting as a silvicultural technique. The House cannot condone the Senate committee report in this regard.

I emphasize that the vast majority of the 20,000 forestry professionals in the United States recognize that clearcutting or even-aged management is an appropriate practice when properly applied. Both the National Association of State Foresters and the Society of American Foresters sent resolutions to the Conferees urging them not to accept the Senate committee report language. I agree with these statements by professional foresters and reject the Senate committee report language on the subject.

In conclusion, I wish to compliment my colleagues Messrs. ROBERTS and CLAUSEN for their hard work in putting this legislation together, as well as for accommodating some of the agricultural interests in this bill which were pointed out to the conferees.

Mr. STARK. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report on the Clean Water Act of 1977, and wish to commend the conferees on a job well done. I would also like to comment on my understanding of section 404, subsection (r)—the Federal projects exemption provision.

Subsection (r) provides a limited exemption from Federal and State permit programs for discharges of dredged or fill material to construct Federal projects specifically identified by Congress when authorized. If the procedural and substantive requirements of subsection (r) are satisfied, such discharges shall not require permits under this section, or under State permit programs approved pursuant to section 404 or section 402 of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

The exemption provided by this subsection applies only to discharges that are an integral part of constructing a Federal project which has been reviewed and approved by Congress. Federal projects include only those conducted by a Federal agency and by such contractors as the agency may employ. The conferees did not intend to exempt other discharges which may be associated generally with constructing Federal projects, but which are ancillary to the specific activity submitted to and approved by Congress. For such ancillary discharges, the full section 404 review and approval procedures shall be applied by the Secretary and the Administrator unless other exemptions are applicable. The conferees did not intend to exempt federally assisted projects from the section 404 review. The conferees did not intend to exempt maintenance dredging from the 404 review process.

In order to qualify for the exemption, an adequate environmental impact statement on the project must have been submitted to Congress prior to authorization of the project or appropriation of construction funds and, in all cases, prior to the actual discharge of dredged or fill material at any particular site. The statement must satisfy the requirements of NEPA and include complete information on the effects of the proposed discharge. Moreover, the guidelines developed by the Administrator under section 404(b)(1) must be fully complied with in developing and assessing such information.

Congress must have adequate siting, engineering, and environmental information and analysis on each proposed Federal project, as well as modifications recommended by reviewing agencies, in order to review the available alternatives to and potential adverse impacts of the proposed discharges, to weigh those impacts and alternatives against the benefits of the project. The Administrator will be expected to see that the section 404(b)(1) guidelines are sufficiently explicit to focus attention on those aspects of Federal dredge and fill material discharges that could result in environmental degradation caused by the construction of new projects. And the Administrator must assist other agencies by carefully reviewing draft environmental impact statements to insure that the guidelines are being interpreted and implemented properly.

Mr. DINGELL. Mr. Speaker, I am deeply disappointed in the conference report accompanying H.R. 3199. It is clear to me that the Conference Report weakens the 1972 provision of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. It is, in my judgment, a step backwards. In particular, I am concerned that the conference report does not clearly use all of the goals established in 1972, but allows a retreat. It also does not provide for the protection established in 1972 for our Nation's dwindling supply of wetlands.

My concern is heightened by the fact that EPA, headed by Mr. Costle, has apparently introduced this legislation. This is the same Mr. Costle who several months ago championed what I consider a strong Clean Air Act. He was quite vocal and vigorous in his effort to enact clean air legislation which would penalize in many cases the auto industry and people who work in the industry. But, he has not been as vocal or vigorous in efforts to enact strong and effective clean water legislation in this Congress. In fact, he has been strangely silent indicating that he is a one issue person and does not want to buck the establishment unless all his associates are firmly behind him. In my judgment, Mr. Costle has let the American people down by failing to point out the vast deficiencies of this legislation.

At the same time, I want to commend my colleagues on the conference for many other improvements in the legislation under the 1972 statute. I only wish that those improvements were sufficient to outweigh some of the weakening positions that Mr. Costle has failed to object to. I am sure that if Mr. Costle had made his views known with vigor, my colleagues would have heeded him.

As former chairman of the Fisheries, Wildlife Conservation and the Environment Subcommittee of the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries and as a current member of that committee, I am heartened at least by the fact that Members did not see fit to amend or in any way affect the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act which has been a bulwark of protection for our Nation's fish and wildlife since 1958. The legislation quite properly does not do damage to that Act which, of course, is within the jurisdiction of the Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee and not within the jurisdiction of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

In regard to section 404 of the 1972 act as amended by this conference report, I cannot say that I am delighted with the results. I personally do not think that transferring permit authority to the States in this regard is sound. This is not the same thing as a discharge of pollutants from a point source which is covered in section 402 of the 1972 act. This is the dumping of dredge material and fill in our Nation's waterways and most importantly in our estuaries and wetlands which are important to our fish and wildlife resources, and, yes, to pollution control. The States have shown a remarkable penchant toward development of these valuable and irreplaceable wildlife resources. It was not until the 1899 Refuse Act and section 404 that the States began to take heed of the need to protect these valuable resources. It is important, however, to note that the Fish and Wildlife Service will have an opportunity to comment on these permits when issued by any State in the same manner and to the same extent that they do now comment on proposed permit applications under the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act. The conference report provides at least 90 days for the Fish and Wildlife Service to make their comments known not only to the States but also to the Environmental Protection Agency and, of course, to the public. The legislation does not preclude the Fish and Wildlife Service when it deems appropriate to meet with and discuss and to develop conditions regarding the permit applications. It is particularly important that the negotiation process is not unduly restricted to the 90-day parameter. This is crucial because, as we all know, information about these invaluable wetlands is not always readily available and it will take time in so many instances for the Service to receive the necessary and pertinent information and to make responsible judgments.

In conclusion, I want to say that I again deeply regret that more time was not provided to work out better legislation than is before us today.

Mr. STUMP. Mr. Speaker, as a member of the conference committees on the Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, I believe the chairman of the House Committee on Public Works and Transportation, the gentleman from California (Mr. JOHNSON) and the chairman of the Subcommittee on Water Resources, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) should be commended for their leadership in constructing the remedies necessary to correct the conflicting interpretations and unsatisfactory experiences under the existing act. H.R. 3199, as revised and reported by the conference committee, moves to create a balance between environmental needs and economic realities.

In 1972 Congress established a mechanism to evaluate the legislation and to recommend the necessary and appropriate mid course corrections. One of the important corrections is for irrigated agriculture which desperately needed exemption from certain permit monitoring and control requirements. The conference report makes that change by providing that irrigation return flow will no longer be dealt with as a point source discharge of pollution. This change will eliminate the Federal requirement of a NPDES permit without restricting the States from taking action if local conditions require it. Under this section, the Federal initiative in controlling any pollution from irrigation return flows is clearly and correctly focused through the Areawide Waste Treatment Management process. This step should assure, among other things that dry arroyas or local irrigation systems are not confused with the major tributaries and navigable waters of the United States.

In addition, regulatory restrictions of the section 404 Dredge and Fill permit program are removed from the many normal agricultural operations. This action will permit agriculture to continue its operations with reasonable consideration for its use of water.

During a recent trip through my district, I found many of the small communities concerned with the establishment of an efficient sewer system. This bill also provides a practical vehicle to assist these communities in establishing efficient sewer systems at a reasonable cost to the community.

At a time when the Congress of the United States is all too often criticized for being neither responsive to nor responsible in allowing unprecedented excursions by the National Government into the prerogatives of State and local governments, this legislation is a responsive and responsible solution. It is particularly satisfying to support adoption of the conference report on H.R. 3199.

Mr. HARSHA. Mr. Speaker, I believe that the agreement reached by the conferees on the amendment to section 404 is a compromise with which all interested parties should be pleased.

I believe it appropriate to remind the Members that when the 1972 amendments were enacted, Congress defined the term "navigable waters" to mean "waters of the United States including the territorial seas." The jurisdiction of the 404 program is not something that was established by the courts. The Congress of the United States established that definition.

In my judgment, the problems resulting from the 404 program have resulted not from the definition of "navigable waters" but from the implementation of the program. As many of you may recall, the gentleman from New Hampshire, Mr. CLEVELAND, and myself offered an amendment to 404 which was intended to address these problems with the program's implementation. Unfortunately the amendment was rejected. However, I believe that the conference substitute does contain not only an improvement on the amendment offered by Mr. CLEVELAND and myself but will, in fact, result in a simplification of the 404 process while accomplishing the environmental objectives mandated by Congress.

The conference amendment recognizes that the States should be responsible for controlling the discharge of dredge or fill material in State waters that do not involve interstate or foreign commerce. In the past, one of the greatest concerns of allowing the States to assume the 404 program was that they would not be able to implement the program due to a lack of funds. The conference substitute allows for financial assistance under the State management assistance provision which is contained in section 26 of the conference report.

It is the intent of the conferees that any State permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material approved by the Administrator must have demonstrated itself capable of accomplishing the same objectives as the Federal permit program. The State program must include enforcement authority comparable to the Federal program, adequate resources including staff and funds, and insure full and complete coordination with all related Federal, State and local programs. A State permit program must include substantive decision making criteria at least as stringent as 404(b) guidelines, and should provide adequate education for applicants and followup procedures to insure compliance with the permits that are issued.

In addition, it is imperative that the State permit program be fully coordinated with other processes, requirements and program elements that control pollution that alters the chemical, biological and physical integrity of the Nation's aquatic resources.



The amendment recommended by the conferees also recognizes that the genuine environmental objectives of the 404 program will not be compromised by the exemption of certain activities. These exemptions clarify that the activities that do not involve point source discharges are exempt as well as specifically listed activities that may involve minor discharges that will be controlled by best management practices. The conferees have clarified that plowing, seeding, cultivating, harvesting, minor drainage and soil and water conservation practices performed on uplands were not intended to require 404 permits.

New subsection (f) of section 404 provides that Federal permits will not be required for narrowly defined activities specifically identified in paragraphs A–F that cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively. To assure that the extent of these exempted activities will not be misconstrued, paragraphs (f)(1)(D) and (E) and (f)(2) provide common sense limitations to protect the chemical, biological, and physical integrity of the Nation's waters. While it is understood that some of these activities may necessarily result in incidental filling and insignificant harm to aquatic resources, the exemptions do not apply to discharges that convert more extensive areas of water into dry land or impede circulation or reduce the reach or size of the water body. For the same reasons, 404(f)(1)(E) provides that farm and forest roads are to be constructed and maintained in accordance with best management practices, promulgated by the Corps of Engineers, to minimize adverse effects that may occur when water is displaced by fill material. I support these exemptions with one reservation. I am concerned that Federal projects which have a substantial impact on wetlands should not be exempted from the 404 program. However, I was in a minority in my viewpoint on this issue and the conferees chose to adopt an exemption for all Federal projects which were specifically authorized by Congress if the impacts of the dredge and fill activity were addressed in an environmental impact statement submitted to Congress either prior to the authorization of the project or appropriation of funds for construction. I believe it is appropriate to point out that this provision is limited only to those projects specifically named by Congress in legislation which is enacted by vote of both bodies of Congress. It does not include federally assisted projects nor projects authorized by committee resolution. These must still apply for a 404 permit. I would remind the Members that the provision relating to federally assisted projects was specifically deleted from the Federal projects exemption by the conferees.

Finally, I would like to comment on the amendment to section 208 of the act which would allow certain categories of activities to be regulated under the 208 areawide management program. The new 208 program is a supplement to the 404 program and is intended to complement and be coordinated with an approved State 404 permit program. The 208 program is not a substitute for the 404 program as most discharges of dredged or fill material require a case-by-case review through a permit process and it is not intended that activities conducted under a best management practice be required to obtain an individual permit. Activities that involve discharges of dredged or fill material that impair the flow or circulation of navigable waters or replace water with dry land will normally require individual permit review. For example, case-by-case permit review is necessary to minimize adverse effects from most channelization and real estate development fills. Moreover, the conferees agreed that a permit should always be required where toxic substances are involved. A case-by-case permit review would not be required for narrowly defined activities that cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively, including those activities narrowly defined in 404(f)(1)(A–F).

A State must have a permit program approved under section 404 and a statewide regulatory program approved under 208(b)(4) before the Administrator can approve any best management practices submitted by the Governor for appropriate activities. Any best management practice must be included in State laws or regulations prior to its final approval by the Administrator.

The Administrator cannot approve best management practices to replace the State's permit review process in its entirety as only certain activities are appropriate for best management practices. A best management practice might be an acceptable method of control for activities that are similar in nature and that cause no more than minimal harm to the environment either individually or cumulatively. Best management practices are appropriate for controlling farm roads, logging roads, temporary mining roads, stock ponds, farm ponds and maintenance of existing fills. Pest management practices are not appropriate as the sole means of controlling activities if the impact varies according to location so that the test of "minimal adverse affect" is not met or where advanced permit-type review is necessary to assure that the discharge is conditioned to protect the environment. It is expected that best management practices would be approved only for those activities which are likely by their nature to be conducted in compliance with a management practice.

The 208 agencies should continue to concentrate on areawide management pollution and on nonpoint sources of pollution that degrade critical aquatic areas rather than attempt to duplicate 402 and 404 permit programs that control point sources of pollution.

The Administrator must insure that best management practices are specific enough to inform each person conducting an activity what is specifically required of him. Where appropriate, a best management practice would require notice to the designated State agency in advance of discharge.

The conferees expect that this 208 process will include an activity enforcement program with demonstrated capability and adequate resources.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I have no further requests for time.

Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the conference report.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the conference report.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 346, nays 2, not voting 86, as follows:

[Roll No. 778]

YEAS—346

Abdnor
Addabbo
Alexander
Allen
Ambro
Ammerman
Anderson, Calif.
Andrews, N.C.
Annunzio
Applegate
Archer
Ashbrook
Ashley
AuCoin
Badham
Bafalis
Baldus
Barnard
Bauman
Beard, Tenn.
Benjamin
Bennett
Bevill
Biaggi
Bingham
Blanchard
Blouin
Boggs
Boland
Bonior
Bowen
Brademas
Breckinridge
Brinkley
Brodhead
Brooks
Broomfield
Brown, Calif.
Brown, Mich.
Brown, Ohio
Broyhill
Buchanan
Burgener
Burke, Mass.
Burton, John
Butler
Byron
Caputo
Carr
Carter
Chisholm
Clawson, Del
Clay
Cleveland
Cochran
Cohen
Coleman
Collins, Ill.
Collins, Tex.
Conable
Conte
Corcoran
Corman
Cornell
Cornwell
Cotter
Coughlin
Crane
Cunningham
D'Amours
Daniel, Dan
Daniel, R. W.
Danielson
Davis
de la Garza
Delaney
Dellums
Derrick
Derwinski
Devine
Dicks
Diggs
Dingell
Dodd
Dornan
Downey
Drinan
Duncan, Oreg.
Duncan, Tenn.
Early
Eckhardt
Edgar
Edwards, Ala.
Edwards, Calif.
Edwards, Okla.
Ellberg
Emery
English
Erlenborn
Ertel
Evans, Colo.
Evans, Del.
Evans, Ga.
Evans, Ind.
Fascell
Fenwick
Findley
Fish
Fisher
Flippo
Flood
Florio
Flowers
Flynt
Foley
Ford, Mich.
Fountain
Fowler
Fraser
Frenzel
Frey
Gaydos
Gephardt
Giaimo
Gibbons
Gilman
Ginn
Glickman
Goldwater
Gonzalez
Goodling
Gore
Gradison
Grassley
Gudger
Guyer
Hagedorn
Hamilton
Hammer-schmidt
Hanley
Hannaford
Hansen
Harrington
Harris
Hawkins
Heckler
Heftel
Hightower
Hillis
Hollenbeck
Holt
Horton
Howard
Hubbard
Huckaby
Hughes
Hyde
Ireland
Jacobs
Jeffords
Jenkins
Jenrette
Johnson, Calif.
Johnson, Colo.
Jones, N.C.
Jones, Okla.
Jones, Tenn.
Jordan
Kasten
Kastenmeier
Kazen
Kelly
Kemp
Ketchum
Keys
Kildee
Kindness
Kostmayer
Krueger
LaFalce
Lagomarsino
Latta
Leach
Lederer
Leggett
Lehman
Levitas

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Livingston | Oakar | Spellman |
| Lloyd, Calif. | Oberstar | Spence |
| Lloyd, Tenn. | Obey | St Germain |
| Lott | Patten | Staggers |
| Lukens | Patterson | Stangeland |
| McClory | Pattison | Stanton |
| McCormack | Pease | Stark |
| McDade | Perkins | Steed |
| McDonald | Pickle | Steers |
| McFall | Pressler | Steiger |
| McHugh | Preyer | Stockman |
| McKay | Price | Stokes |
| McKinney | Pritchard | Stratton |
| Madigan | Quayle | Studds |
| Mahon | Quillen | Stump |
| Mann | Rahall | Taylor |
| Markey | Rallsback | Thompson |
| Marks | Rangel | Thone |
| Marriott | Regula | Thornton |
| Martin | Reuss | Treen |
| Mattox | Rhodes | Trible |
| Mazzoli | Richmond | Tucker |
| Meyner | Roberts | Ullman |
| Michel | Robinson | Vander Jagt |
| Mikulski | Rodino | Vanik |
| Mikva | Roe | Vento |
| Milford | Rogers | Volkmer |
| Miller, Calif. | Rooney | Waggonner |
| Miller, Ohio | Rose | Walgren |
| Mineta | Rosenthal | Walker |
| Minish | Rostenkowski | Walsh |
| Mitchell, Md. | Rousselot | Wampler |
| Mitchell, N.Y. | Roybal | Watkins |
| Moakley | Rudd | Waxman |
| Moffett | Runnels | Weaver |
| Montgomery | Russo | White |
| Moore | Sarasin | Whitehurst |
| Moorhead, Calif. | Satterfield | Whitley |
| | Sawyer | Whitten |
| Moorhead, Pa. | Scheuer | Wilson, C. H. |
| Moss | Schroeder | Wilson, Tex. |
| Motti | Schulze | Wirth |
| Murphy, Ill. | Sebelius | Wright |
| Murphy, N.Y. | Seiberling | Wydler |
| Murphy, Pa. | Sharp | Wylie |
| Murtha | Shuster | Yatron |
| Myers, Gary | Sikes | Young, Alaska |
| Myers, John | Simon | Young, Fla. |
| Natcher | Skelton | Young, Mo. |
| Nedzi | Skubitz | Young, Tex. |
| Nichols | Slack | Zablocki |
| Nolan | Smith, Nebr. | Zeferetti |
| Nowak | Snyder | |
| O'Brien | Solarz | |

NAYS—2

| | |
|---|---|
| Holtzman | Weiss |

NOT VOTING—86

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Akaka | Ford, Tenn. | Panetta |
| Anderson, Ill. | Forsythe | Pepper |
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Fuqua | Pettis |
| | Gammage | Pike |
| Armstrong | Hall | Poage |
| Aspin | Harkin | Pursell |
| Badillo | Harsha | Quie |
| Baucus | Hefner | Rinaldo |
| Beard, R.I. | Holland | Risenhoover |
| Bedell | Ichord | Roncalio |
| Beilenson | Koch | Ruppe |
| Bolling | Krebs | Ryan |
| Bonker | Le Fante | Santini |
| Breaux | Lent | Shipley |
| Burke, Calif. | Long, La. | Siak |
| Burke, Fla. | Long, Md. | Smith, Iowa |
| Burleson, Tex. | Lujan | Symms |
| Burlison, Mo. | Lundine | Teague |
| Burton, Phillip | McCloskey | Traxler |
| Carney | McEwen | Tsongas |
| Cavanaugh | Maguire | Udall |
| Cederberg | Marlenee | Van Deerlin |
| Chappell | Mathis | Whalen |
| Clausen, Don H. | Meeds | Wiggins |
| | Metcalfe | Wilson, Bob |
| Conyers | Mollohan | Winn |
| Dent | Myers, Michael | Wolff |
| Dickinson | Neal | Yates |
| Fary | Nix | |
| Fithian | Ottinger | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

Mr. Le Fante with Mr. Anderson of Illinois.
Mr. Burleson of Texas with Mr. Burke of Florida.
Mr. Pike with Mr. Cederberg.
Mr. Santini with Mr. Marlenee.
Mr. Chappell with Mr. McCloskey.
Mr. Breaux with Mr. Michael O. Myers.
Mr. Mollohan with Mr. Harsha.
Mr. Beilenson with Mr. Armstrong.
Mr. Wolff with Mr. Lent.
Mr. Conyers with Mr. Don H. Clausen.
Mr. Metcalfe with Mr. Pursell.
Mr. Neal with Mr. Rinaldo.
Ms. Burke of California with Mr. McEwen.
Mr. Baucus with Mr. Symms.
Mr. Traxler with Mr. Dickinson.
Mr. Risenhoover with Mr. Whalen.
Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Forsythe.
Mr. Ryan with Mr. Aspin.
Mr. Shipley with Mr. Quie.
Mr. Burlison of Missouri with Mr. Badillo.
Mr. Hefner with Mr. Krebs.
Mr. Nix with Mr. Roncalio.
Mr. Gammage with Mr. Ichord.
Mr. Holland with Mr. Lujan.
Mr. Carney with Mr. Wiggins.
Mr. Beard of Rhode Island with Mr. Maguire.
Mr. Hall with Mr. Siak.
Mr. Fuqua with Mr. Bob Wilson.
Mr. Ottinger with Mr. Pettis.
Mr. Fithian with Mr. Udall.
Mr. Fary with Mr. Winn.
Mr. Meeds with Mr. Yates.
Mr. Long of Pennsylvania with Mr. Van Deerlin.
Mr. Koch with Mr. Ruppe.
Mr. Harkin with Mr. Pepper.
Mr. Dent with Mr. Andrews of North Dakota.
Mr. Akaka with Mr. Bonker.
Mr. Bedell with Mr. Cavanaugh.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee with Mr. Mathis.
Mr. Lundine with Mr. Smith of Iowa.
Mr. Panetta with Mr. Teague.

So the conference report was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on the conference report just agreed to.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

## DIRECTING THE CLERK TO MAKE A CORRECTION IN ENROLLMENT OF H.R. 3199, CLEAN WATER ACT OF 1977

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I send to the desk the concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 444) directing the Clerk to make a correction in the enrollment of the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes, and ask unanimous consent for its consideration.

The Clerk read the title of the concurrent resolution.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection?

The Clerk read the concurrent resolution, as follows:

H. CON. RES. 444

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That in the enrollment of the bill H.R. 3199 the clerk is directed to make the following correction: in subsection 208(j)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as added by Sec. 35 of the conference report insert after the word "contracts" where it first appears the following: ", subject to such amounts as are provided in advance by appropriation acts,".

The concurrent resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## PROVIDING FOR PAYMENT OF GRATUITY TO MARGARET WOODWORTH, WIDOW OF LAURENCE N. WOODWORTH

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I offer a privileged resolution (H. Res. 936) providing for payment of a gratuity to Margaret Woodworth, widow of Laurence N. Woodworth, and ask unanimous consent for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 936

*Resolved*, That there shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House as a gratuity to Margaret Woodworth, widow of Laurence N. Woodworth, a sum equal to the annual compensation which was payable by the House to the said Laurence N. Woodworth as Chief of Staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation. Such annual compensation shall be determined by reference to the monthly rate for such position in effect for December 1976.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

Mr. CONABLE. Reserving the right to object, Mr. Speaker, I do so to ask the gentleman to explain the resolution.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CONABLE. I yield to the gentleman from Oregon.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Larry Woodworth died an untimely death last week. He virtually gave his life to public service. He served with the Congress for 33 years, and I think he touched the lives of more of us and more of the people of this country during his public service as a staff director of the Joint Committee on Taxation than any other public official whom I have known.

Mr. Speaker, a year ago a number of us talked him into moving from the Hill down to the Treasury Department where he became Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy. If he would have stayed, his widow would have been eligible for the bequest that is granted to those who die during their public service with the House of Representatives.

As it is, she is ineligible. This resolution merely makes her eligible for the annual compensation due her under the gratuity that we always give survivors of employees of the House. This would make her eligible on the same basis as if he had stayed here, except based on the salary that he was receiving at the time he left.

Mr. THOMPSON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. CONABLE. I am happy to yield to the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. THOMPSON).

Mr. THOMPSON. Mr. Speaker, both of my colleagues, the chairman, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN) and



the gentleman from New York (Mr. CONABLE) have discussed this matter with me and I am a cosponsor with my two distinguished colleagues on this resolution. I think it is only fair and equitable for the facts are that the deceased worked so diligently and so hard that his death was, in all truth, untimely and was, I am sure, hastened by his responsibilities which we persuaded him to undertake. I would therefore hope that there would be no objection so that this equity may be done.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the two distinguished gentlemen for their expressions in favor of this measure. Larry Woodworth worked for the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation for more than 30 years performing in a central capacity and in a manner which I believe earned him the respect of the Members of this body and the other body. He is indeed central in the planning of our tax laws. He was one of the most highly skilled tax experts in this country, and a person who could have made a great deal more money in some other position had he wished to leave the service of the Government.

He pursued his course here with selflessness and with extreme hard work and determination. Under the circumstances, I believe it is entirely appropriate that we make an exception to the rule, because of the length of time he worked for the Congress, because of the fact that he had only just recently left and continued to have a very important role in communication with the Congress.

Mr. THOMPSON. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield further?

Mr. CONABLE. I am happy to yield further to the gentleman from New Jersey.

Mr. THOMPSON. Mr. Speaker, I would just like to add that I think all of us in appreciation for the more than 30 years he spent here, and for the work that he was doing when he died, would wish to accompany this resolution with our deepest and most sincere condolences to his widow and family.

Mr. CONABLE. I am sure the gentleman from New Jersey expresses the feelings of this entire body.

Mr. THOMPSON. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

Mr. STEIGER. Mr. Speaker, the tragic and untimely death of Larry Woodworth came as a very real shock to me. It is a loss to all who are concerned with public policy in the United States.

Few men have had the opportunity that Larry Woodworth has had in his lifetime to be a significant partner in the development of tax and economic policy for the United States. Larry was a man of warmth, good humor, sensitivity and tremendous intellect.

For Janie and for me it is a personal loss because of his warmth to us. To the President of the United States and to the Secretary of the Treasury, his service as the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy was a compliment to the President's efforts in the development of tax reform. He will be difficult to replace.

He played an invaluable role, whether as the Chief of Staff with the Joint Committee on Taxation or as Assistant Secretary, because of his knowledge of the players, knowledge of the code and an incredible breadth of experience and ideas. Larry Woodworth served his community of Cheverly, his church, his family and his country as one of the most distinguished public servants.

Janie joins me in extending our deepest sympathy to his wife, Margaret, and to their children.

The SPEAKER pro tempore (Mr. EVANS of Colorado). Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the Senate by Mr. Sparrow, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate had passed without amendment a concurrent and a joint resolution of the House of the following titles:

H. Con. Res. 442. Concurrent resolution providing for the sine die adjournment of the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress; and

H.J. Res. 674. Joint resolution relative to the convening of the second session of the Ninety-fifth Congress, and for other purposes.

The message also announced that the Senate had passed with amendments in which the concurrence of the House is requested, a bill of the House of the following title:

H.R. 5322. An act to provide duty-free treatment for istle.

## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to revise and extend their remarks on the subject matter of the resolution we agreed to a moment ago.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

## RECESS

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the House will stand in recess until 1:15 o'clock.

There was no objection.

Accordingly (at 12 o'clock and 55 minutes p.m.), the House stood in recess until 1 o'clock and 15 minutes p.m.

## AFTER RECESS

The recess having expired, the House was called to order by the Speaker pro tempore (Mr. EVANS of Colorado) at 1 o'clock and 15 minutes p.m.

## REPORT ON RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR CONSIDERATION OF CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9346, SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. PEPPER, from the Committee on Rules, submitted a privileged report (Rept. No. 95-839) on the resolution (H. Res. 937) providing for the consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes, which was referred to the House calendar and ordered to be printed:

*Resolved*, That immediately upon the adoption of this resolution it shall be in order to consider, any rule of the House to the contrary notwithstanding, the conference report on the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes, said conference report shall be considered as having been read, and all points of order against said conference report are hereby waived.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, by direction of the Committee on Rules, I call up House Resolution 937 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Florida (Mr. PEPPER) is recognized for 1 hour.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 30 minutes to the able gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ANDERSON), and pending that I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, this resolution provides for the consideration of a conference report on the Social Security Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346). This rule will waive all points of order so that this most important conference report might be considered by the House of Representative.

Mr. Speaker, I need not remind my colleagues that this is one of the most important measures which has ever been before this House because it sustains and insures the hope of millions of Americans, who have no other source of income in their later years except what they derive from social security, that thi fund is going to be a solvent fund anc what we promised them is going to be

delivered to them. This special feature will strengthen the social security system, not just for the immediate future, but far into the next century. While this may entail increases in the tax rates commencing in the coming year and through the last years of the century, and even beyond, the benefits afforded to our citizens dating back to my first years in the Senate during the New Deal era will be guaranteed. Among important provisions of the bill are the increase in earnings allowed for beneficiaries who are 65 years of age and older. This amount will be increased to $4,000 in 1978, and by yearly progressions, to $6,000 in 1982.

Additionally, the retirement income test will be lowered from age 72 to age 70 in the year 1982. Mr. Speaker, I need not hesitate to disclose that my own sentiments are that it would have been far better had we written a more generous provision for the recipients of social security without any diminution in social security benefits, but that will come in time. We shall keep fighting until we do assure that elderly people who are in retirement and who are the recipients of social security will be able to earn all they can when they are in the low-income brackets of our country.

The bill also includes welfare provisions and miscellaneous provisions, such as the duration-of-marriage requirements, which would reduce the period of time to 10 years from the present 20 years. That is a very meaningful provision to many of the people in my part of the country. Now, under this provision in the conference report, if a lady has been married to Husband A for as much as 10 years and then he passes away and she is deriving social security benefits through that husband, if she marries again and is married to Husband B, she will be able to continue to enjoy fully the social security benefits she derived previously under Husband A. That makes it possible for many people who are lonely to find love and companionship in their later years with another person of the opposite sex and insure that they will have a substantial increase in their joint income by their happy union. This will be more fully detailed, I am sure, by the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means in further discussions of the conference report.

Mr. Speaker, I know that every Member of this House wishes to pay deserved tribute to the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN), for the masterful manner in which he has persistently, ably, and wisely represented the House and represented the people of this country in the confirmation of this conference report. This legislation is vitally important to the long-term soundness of the social security system.

I have been asked by citizens, as I am sure many other Members of the House have: Is the social security fund dependable and sound?

My answer to that has been this: that if a Government bond or a dollar of the U.S. currency is good, then the social security commitments made by the Government of our country are going to be explicitly discharged according to the obligation. This bill assures that for many years into the future.

There is an increase in the social security tax, and that is graduated over a period of years. Parity is retained at the 50–50 level of contributions by employers and employees. I think all of us look forward to the time when we may be able to devise a better system of supporting and providing the funds for the social security program than the one in which the burden is put upon the payrolls of employers and upon the employees of this country.

But this is a necessary step in the direction of solvency and the soundness of the fund. These improvements can and will, I am assured, come in due course.

There is, moreover, an increase in the contributions relating to the benefits base that is phased in over 3 years, with no change for 1978 and with automatic adjustments after 1981.

In addition to the provisions I have mentioned, there are three studies authorized by this legislation. We are familiar, of course, with the study required by the Fisher amendment adopted by the House which will look at the feasibility of incorporating Federal employees into the social security system. Another study will be made which will determine precisely what legislation would be necessary to eliminate gender-based discrimination from the social security system. This study should take approximately 6 months, and additional legislation will certainly be recommended on this basis.

Mr. Speaker, it is my understanding that this legislation will commence a 25-year surplus for the Social Security Trust Fund, followed by a gradual decline in the reserves-to-benefits ratio. The able chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means has stated that the 75 year outlook is for a deficit of 1.46 percent, and that is well within correctable limits as demographic changes may dictate.

So, Mr. Speaker, we are offering to the American people, so many of whom depend upon social security for either all or part of their sustenance and support, an assurance that those funds will be available to be paid when they are due. I think we can also express the hope that, since we have made some improvements in this bill, additional improvements responsive to the sensitivity of this Congress to the needs of the people of this country, this legislation will prove more beneficial in the years to come.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the distinguished gentleman from New York (Mr. CONABLE), the ranking minority member of the Committee on Ways and Means.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to this rule. It is not a bad rule in itself, although it does not reserve to the House the right of a separate vote on the nongermane amendments added by the Senate, some of which are controversial and many of which I believe should not be incorporated in a social security bill of this dimension.

Mr. Speaker, I believe that it would be wise to oppose the rule primarily because the Members should have more time to reflect on what they are doing to the economy of the Nation, to American business and to the American workingman. Also, Mr. Speaker, I think the Members should have time to reflect on the question of tax equity which the American people would like to think is the concern of their public representatives.

It seems to me that we have time to reflect further on the direction social security is taking, and we should take that time. Congress is not going to let the social security system fail. However, any measure like this, which adds a tax burden of this dimension, should be given ample opportunity for full debate and discussion.

We have substantial increases in both the base and the rate taking effect under existing law as of January 1, 1978. The bill adds greatly to that burden in successive years.

Mr. Speaker, the American people are going to be saddened by the extent to which this will affect their livelihoods and the fruits of their labors. In addition, it will discourage employment.

I would like to say that the conference has not done a bad job in trying to find a compromise between the two versions of the bill which were themselves disasters. A compromise between the two disasters is likely to be a disaster also, and that is what I think we have achieved in this monumental and difficult piece of legislation.

For that reason, Mr. Speaker, I hope the Congress will fall back and regroup, take some further time for consideration, and try to find a nontax alternative such as those proposed in the Republican substitute measures, which would reduce the added burden we are placing on the American people at this time.

Mr. Speaker, I yield back the balance of my time.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair has recognized the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ANDERSON).

Does the gentleman from Illinois wish to yield time?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I thank my colleague for yielding.

I make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Does the gentleman from California (Mr. ROUSSELOT) move a call of the House?

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I will be glad to move a call of the House.

## CALL OF THE HOUSE

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I move a call of the House.

A call of the House was ordered.



The call was taken by electronic device, and the following Members failed to respond:

[Roll No. 779]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Edgar | Murphy, N.Y. |
| Andrews, N.C. | Fary | Myers, Michael |
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Fithian | Neal |
| | Ford, Tenn. | Nichols |
| Applegate | Forsythe | Nix |
| Armstrong | Fuqua | Panetta |
| Ashley | Gammage | Pettis |
| Aspin | Ginn | Pike |
| Badillo | Goodling | Poage |
| Baucus | Hall | Pursell |
| Beard, R.I. | Harkin | Quie |
| Beard, Tenn. | Harsha | Rinaldo |
| Bedell | Hefner | Risenhoover |
| Bellenson | Holland | Runnels |
| Blanchard | Horton | Ruppe |
| Boiling | Ichord | Ryan |
| Bonior | Koch | Santini |
| Bonker | Krebs | Shipley |
| Breaux | LaFalce | Shuster |
| Brown, Calif. | Le Fante | Simon |
| Burke, Calif. | Leggett | Sisk |
| Burke, Fla. | Lehman | Smith, Iowa |
| Burleson, Tex. | Lent | Staggers |
| Burlison, Mo. | Lloyd, Calif. | Steed |
| Burton, John | Long, La. | Symms |
| Burton, Phillip | Long, Md. | Teague |
| Byron | Lujan | Thone |
| Carney | Lundine | Traxler |
| Cavanaugh | McCloskey | Tsongas |
| Cederberg | McDonald | Udall |
| Chappell | McEwen | Van Deerlin |
| Collins, Ill. | McKinney | Whalen |
| Conyers | Madigan | Wiggins |
| Crane | Maguire | Wilson, Bob |
| Dent | Marlenee | Wilson, C. H. |
| Dickinson | Mathis | Wilson, Tex. |
| Diggs | Mazzoli | Winn |
| Dingell | Meeds | Wolff |
| Drinan | Metcalfe | Yates |
| Eckhardt | Mollohan | |

The SPEAKER pro tempore. On this rollcall 316 Members have recorded their presence by electronic device, a quorum.

By unanimous consent, further proceedings under the call were dispensed with.

## FURTHER MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A further message from the Senate by Mr. Sparrow, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9346) entitled "An act to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes."

## CONFERENCE REPORT ON H.R. 9346, SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS OF 1977

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ANDERSON).

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself 11 minutes.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in opposition to the rule. This rule, which was approved just before noon today, provides that the conference report shall be considered as having been read and waives all points of order against the conference report.

I oppose this rule for several reasons. First, we are moving much too quickly on this important matter which affects nearly every American. We are being asked to consider a conference report that was filed just this morning. Indeed, the explanation of the conference agreement was made available only late yesterday afternoon. We are taking an unusual step, one which usually requires an extraordinary majority for passage, of considering a rule on the same day as reported from Rules Committee. Like lemmings in their annual rush to the sea, we are being asked to plunge into a new wave of taxes without giving more than 24 hours of thought to the consequences. To move more cautiously would, in my view, be prudent.

Second, I object to the indiscriminate waiver of all points of order on the conference report. Let me detail what this covers. Not only is this a waiver of the 3-day layover rule on conference reports, but it prevents points of order on two important substantive areas. First, in somewhat typical fashion, the other body attached five amendments dealing with welfare programs to the House bill. These are not minor amendments—one provides a $187 million payment to States for fiscal relief. Each of these amendments were, in some form, adopted by House conferees.

I would typically object to any acceptance of nongermane Senate riders, but in this case, I strongly object because of the availability of a more proper vehicle for these amendments. The other body has had, since June 15 of this year, H.R. 7200, a bill making numerous changes in the SSI and AFDC welfare programs. Have they chosen to act on this bill? Did they consider adding their desired welfare changes to our bill dealing with welfare? No, they have tacked on these important changes to our social security bill, a virtually unrelated matter. The House Members having jurisdiction over welfare were not able to consider changes—they were not conferees on the social security bill. I respect the rules of this body. This type of action strengthens my convictions that our rules requiring germaneness are important. Too important to be waived in this case.

A second proper point of order could be raised against this conference report. This concerns a Senate amendment converting temporary law judges to permanent status. The conferees agreed to the Senate amendment, but an objection was raised this morning in Rules Committee by the chairperson of the Subcommittee on Employee Ethics and Utilization, Congresswoman PAT SCHROEDER. This matter falls under her subcomittee's jurisdiction, yet she is not allowed, under the rule now before us, to seek to delete it. The provision is an unwise one, I contend, because it makes an end run around the merit system, allowing temporary employees to be given a permanent job without proving their competence.

Other points of order could be raised against the conference report—violations of the Budget Act, acceptance of matters outside the scope of the conference—but these are the most troubling to me.

Mr. Speaker, I oppose this rule finally because I believe consideration of the social security legislation should be delayed. And not just for a day or for a week to meet procedural obstacles. I would hope that this matter would be delayed until next year so that a more rational economic policy could be developed.

We are being asked to consider the immediate passage of a conference report that will raise $227 billion in more taxes over the next 10 years. At the same time, we are being asked to wait for income tax cuts that are intended to offset the payroll tax increases. In other words, the American taxpayers are not being asked to take the bitter with the sweet, they are being asked to take the bitter now and to wait for the vague promises of tax relief to be realized later. That, I submit, is a fraud upon the American people. Let us consider both measures in the same session of Congress. Let us mesh the two proposals together, or at the very least, consider them at roughly the same time. In this light, I remind my colleagues of the chaos we had prior to adoption of the Budget Act. Spending matters were considered willy-nilly with no overall plan. We have made significant progress in rationalizing that process. We should be mindful of that reform and act accordingly.

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. I yield to the gentleman from Minnesota.

Mr. FRENZEL. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, one of these nongermane amendments is called fiscal relief for welfare costs. It apparently appropriates $187 million. As I understand the rule, we are not going to be allowed to vote on that provision separately by making a point of order, as we would normally be able to do under the rules of this House.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. FRENZEL. My further understanding is that, of that $187 million, about 20 percent goes to California and about 20 percent goes to the State of New York. Can the gentleman verify those figures?

Of course, we do not have any information on that. And, of course, this rule will waive the 3-day period in which we can usually find something about even these mysterious conference reports.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, the gentleman is a distinguished member of the Committee on Ways and Means, which does have within its jurisdiction the bill that I referred to a few moments ago, H.R. 7200. I think in the projections that he has made with

respect to those two States, the figures are probably accurate.

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, I must agree with the gentleman that this is an absolute outrage, that we are called upon to vote for a rule and to approve with a single vote five nongermane amendments. Those five amendments represent enormous decisions and enormous sums of the taxpayers' money which we are agreeing to proper consideration being given by this body.

I certainly subscribe to the gentleman's statement. I think the rule should be defeated out of hand.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for his contribution.

Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. COUGHLIN).

Mr. COUGHLIN. Mr. Speaker, I understand that the sticking point on the social security conference was indeed the tax credit for education. I take this time to ask the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, if I could have his attention, this question:

I understand that in connection with the social security conference, commitments were made on the tax credit for education, and I would wonder if the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means could explain those commitments.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield, there were no commitments. Commitments were offered in the process of trying to resolve the issue at an earlier date, but when we finally concluded the matter on last Friday there were no commitments made except this: That I stated that this is an issue which was one that had to be faced up to by the Congress in an orderly manner.

Certainly the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means was going to attempt to be as responsive to the issue as he could and act appropriately. We will be able to hold hearings and proceed in an orderly manner in the consideration of the alternatives.

Mr. COUGHLIN. Mr. Speaker, could the distinguished chairman of the committee tell me when the hearings will take place? Is it possible that hearings could be held in January on the subject of educational tax credits?

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, let me state that I made no commitments beyond what I have revealed.

Mr. COUGHLIN. Mr. Speaker, whether or not any hearings would be held on the subject of a tax credit for educational purposes, is it possible that there is a commitment to bring this to a vote on the floor of the House?

Mr. ULLMAN. No, there was no commitment.

Mr. COUGHLIN. It seems to me, Mr. Speaker, that since this tax credit for education has been under consideration by the Committee on Ways and Means for at least 7 years, to my knowledge, it is high time that it be brought to the floor for a vote.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself 2 minutes for the purpose of addressing a question to the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means, the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN).

I have just been informed that in a commentary that was carried this morning on one of the national networks very serious charges of incompetence were made against some of the administrative law judges who are included in the nongermane Senate amendment on which we are waiving a point of order under this rule. Some of those people were challenged as being incompetent, and under this amendment they would be frozen into lifetime jobs at even a higher salary than the one they now enjoy.

I wonder if the committee chairman has heard that report or if any discussion of that matter was had in the conference committee when this amendment was adopted?

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. I yield to the gentleman from Oregon.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, let me inform the gentleman that I did not hear the report. I have no knowledge and no information whatsoever as to the charges that were levied. As far as I am concerned, there is certainly no validity to them at this point.

However, let me say that this is a matter that has been too long delayed. We have fallen too far behind in our hearings. I believe we have now established an orderly procedure for meeting the issue. We have delayed our actions as to the positions of these judges, and this bill merely says that they shall be converted to regular administrative law judges.

Relative to the ALJ provision in the bill, I would like to correct a distortion of our committee report—House Report No. 95-617, part 1—which was made at the Rules Committee this morning. It was stated that we are blanketing-in a bunch of incompetents and that the Ways and Means Committee report so acknowledges this. So for the purposes of the RECORD I would like the full report put in the RECORD to put the legislation in the proper perspective:

CONVERSION OF TEMPORARY ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of H.R. 5723 is to convert to regular Administrative Law Judges (ALJ's) the temporary ALJ's who were appointed under Public Law 94-202 to hear cases under title II, XVI, and XVIII of the Social Security Act through 1978. These hearings officers have been conducting hearings under the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (APA) in the same manner as regular ALJ's. It was the intention of your committee in 1975 that they generally would be converted to the same status, tenure, and compensation as regular ALJ's. Moreover, such a development is highly appropriate since they are doing the same work as regular ALJ's in an equally effective manner.

GENERAL DISCUSSION

This legislation is necessary because the Civil Service Commission has disregarded the legislative intent of Public Law 94-202, clearly expressed in the reports of the Ways and Means Committee and the Senate Finance Committee, that these hearings officers would be expeditiously converted to regular ALJ status with "great weight" being given to their extensive experience adjudicating the social security definition of disability. After over 19 months only a handful of hearing officers have been appointed to regular positions and not many more are on the Civil Service Commission current register. The turn down rate of temporary ALJ's by Civil Service is about 50 percent. This has very adversely affected the morale of this group of hearing officers at a time when the backlog of hearings cases is increasing. They are greatly concerned that their appointments will expire before they are qualified by the Civil Service Commission and have reason to feel discriminated against in that they are paid at a lower rate for work comparable to that of regular ALJ's.

One of the principal objectives of Public Law 94-202, signed by President Ford on January 2, 1976, was to make it irrefutably clear that Congress intended that SSI adjudications were under the Administrative Procedure Act and that SSI hearing examiners could hear all types of social security cases. The idea was that the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals in dealing with the "appeals crisis" should not be forced to operate within the straightjacket imposed by the 1973 Civil Service Commission's interpretation which the Ways and Means Committee and ultimately the Congress stated in enacting Public Law 94-202 was inconsistent with the intent of Congress when the SSI program was enacted.

The process of merit selection envisioned by your committee has not and is not taking place. The Civil Service Commission, Office of Administrative Law Judges, appears incapable of making a meaningful assessment of which of the temporary ALJ's would do effective jobs as regular ALJ's. Their current selection procedures are not so much based on a determination of an individual's ability, experience, and skills to do the job of a Social Security ALJ, but are based on (1) his previous GS-grade rating or his "status" as a private attorney as evidenced by the level of the court in which he may have appeared as counsel, and (2) a subjective evaluation of a skeletal rating form circulated to various former employers, judges, and counsel who have appeared before him.

The Civil Service Commission's latest administrative proposal to forestall this legislation does not address the basic reason that the temporary ALJ' are not qualifying for the appointment register—lack of credit for the actual adjudication of social security cases for a substantial period of time. This experience is the most valuable and pertinent in appointing regular Social Security ALJ's but it, contrary to the legislative history, has been substantially ignored.

Your committee regrets that it must bypass the Civil Service Commission's appointment procedures because they are incapable of dealing with this situation. However, the original HEW appointment procedures established in 1974 for the SSI hearing examiners were almost identical to those used by the Civil Service Commission under the APA. Your committee is aware that there is a very small group of ALJ(T)'s and regular ALJ's who are not producing the number and quality of decisions which will enable the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals to meet its statutory responsibilities. Your committee is also aware that no ALJ's have been removed for such reasons even though there have been numerous instances where either singly or in combination the following conduct has existed:

(1) Consistently bad decision writing which prevents proper award implementation;



(2) Lack of documentation of cases so that decisions are chronically decided on insufficient evidence;

(3) Blatant disregard to applicable law, regulation, and Social Security ruling; and

(4) A level of production of cases clearly inconsistent with the workloads and requirements of the Social Security program.

Your committee emphasizes that such conduct by a few individuals is not characteristic of the performance of the corps of Social Security ALJ's who are responding to the continuing appeals crisis in an exemplary manner. Your committee is also fully aware that the ALJ's independence from agency control must be safeguarded in accord with the provisions and spirit of the Administrative Procedure Act but "career-absolute" status is not a license for the complete neglect of a reasonable standard of conduct and job performance. The Chairman of the Civil Service Commission has written in answer to the question whether lack of productivity can be proper cause of adverse action by an agency:

The independence provided by the Administrative Procedure Act (the Commission classifies Administrative Law Judge positions and determines good cause for removal) is to safeguard the decisional process. Thus, apart from his decisional independence, the Administrative Law Judge is an employee of the agency, fully responsible and accountable for his conduct and performance of duty, and adherence to reasonable standards of production, if such standards have been established by the agency . . . "It should be the policy of all agencies to establish and enforce reasonable and realistic standards of performance in terms of work produced and time expended. Programs of this type dealing with standards and more effective case management have been established in a number of State and Federal courts. We are unaware of any impediment, legal or otherwise, to justify withholding the establishment and implementation of like programs from one class of employees."

The committee has been advised of, and supports the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals' position that failure to meet production goals will not be used as a basis of an adverse action, but that such action shall only be taken where an ALJ consistently fails to perform at a minimal level after proper warning is given and reasonable assistance is provided to increase productivity. The committee commends the Social Security Administration for its efforts and the success achieved in increased ALJ productivity but the agency must sustain quality by review of cases and adequate quality assurance.

The Civil Service Commission has indicated that it will take action against deficient ALJ's under the Administrative Procedure Act to remove "for cause" if charges are brought by the employing agency and they are sustained after a hearing. Although the Bureau of Hearings and Appeals maintains that such actions are "difficult and complex" they are in the process of preparing charges in a number of appropriate cases. This action is to be commended and encouraged.

ANALYSIS OF H.R. 5723

H.R. 5723 would provide that the hearing officers appointed under section 1631(d)(2) of the Social Security Act (as in effect prior to January 2, 1976) to hold hearings under the supplemental security income program who had been deemed to be appointed under and governed by the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act of Public Law 94-202, shall be appointed to career-absolute ALJ positions as if they had been appointed under the Administrative Procedure Act, section 3105 of title 5, United States Code. They would have the same authority and tenure as hearing examiners appointed directly under section 3105 and be compensated at the same rate as Social Security ALJ's (GS-15). All provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act shall apply to them in the same manner as they apply to other Administrative Law Judges. The former temporary Black Lung ALJ's who were appointed as temporary ALJ's under the authority of Public Law 94-202 are fully covered by this provision.

MATTERS TO BE DISCUSSED UNDER RULES OF THE HOUSE

In compliance with clause 2(1)(2)(B) of rule XI of the House of Representatives, the following statement is made relative to the vote by your committee on the motion to report the bill. The bill was ordered reported by voice vote.

In compliance with clause 2(1)(3)(A) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the following statement is made relative to oversight findings by your committee. As a result of investigations conducted by the Subcommittee on Social Security and the Subcommittee on Oversight, your committee concluded that it would be desirable to enact this legislation.

In compliance with clause 2(1)(3)(C) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, your committee was advised by the Director of the Congressional Budget Office that since it was the intent of Public Law 94-202 that this conversion take place by this time any additional salary costs would have already been taken account of in the budget.

In compliance with clause 2(1)(3)(B) of Rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the following statement is made. Enactment of H.R. 5723 would not result in any new budget authority or increased tax expenditures.

In compliance with clause 2(1)(3)(D) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, your committee states that no oversight findings or recommendations have been submitted to your committee by the Committee on Government Operations with respect to the subject matter contained in the bill.

In compliance with clause 2(1)(4) of rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives, your committee states that this bill would not have any inflationary impact on prices and costs in the operation of the national economy.

In compliance with clause 7 of rule XIII of the Rules of the House of Representatives, the following statement is made relative to the cost of the bill: The enactment of H.R. 5723 would not add to the cost of the social security program and should result in some saving to the program since the cost of hiring and training new hearing officers would be required without it.

Mr. WAGGONNER. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. I yield to the gentleman from Louisiana.

Mr. WAGGONNER. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, in further response to the gentleman's query of the chairman of the committee, I think it needs to be said that the Committee on Ways and Means held hearings on this subject, and nothing of that nature of which the gentleman speaks developed during the course of those hearings. The committee did, without objection, report a bill that is designed to do exactly what the Senate amendment does, and it was for that reason the Senate amendment was agreed to.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentlewoman from Colorado (Mrs. SCHROEDER).

Mrs. SCHROEDER. Squirrelled away in section 371 of the conference report on H.R. 9346, the social security financing bill, is an early Christmas present for about 150 employees at the Social Security Administration: lifetime jobs as GS-15 administrative law judges (ALJ's) starting at $36,171 per year.

There are quite a few reasons why section 107 deserves quick excision from this bill:

First. There is a bill, H.R. 5723, which is identical to section 371. This bill was jointly referred to the Committees on Ways and Means and Post Office and Civil Service. Ways and Means reported the bill as introduced. Our committee amended the bill and had not only a report but two sets of other views upon it. Maybe the fact that we had hearings on the bill had some bearing on this diversity of opinion. Unfortunately, if the House adopts section 371 you would not have a chance to explore these alternatives.

Second. The administration opposes the section.

Third. It is a disservice to all present permanent ALJ's who have met the rigorous testing and experience requirements for their job—18 of the 150 have not even applied for the permanent ALJ slots.

Fourth. It is an unprecedented attack on the merit system. The next time constituents tell you they cannot qualify for a Federal job, tell them you have just voted to give 150 people what amounts to lifetime Federal jobs.

Fifth. It is an unkind job at the Administrative Procedures Act (APA). Congress set up the APA and the independent ALJs who conduct its hearings to assure that due process would be granted to petitioners by qualified and independent people. People who have to be legislated into jobs are not qualified, nor are they very independent. Moreover, we fear the problems which would be caused when, under the toration requirements of the APA, which, to preserve their independence, move ALJ's among the agencies these ALJ's would begin to handle natural gas rate cases, truck route certification cases, or any other administrative action under the APA.

Sixth. It is not going to solve the disability caseload at the Social Security Administration under the SSI program. Take a look at the GAO report entitled "Problems and Progress in Holding Timelier Hearings for Disability Claimants" (October 1, 1976, HRD-76-173) if you think the answers to this problem are simple. A year from now, when your constitutent are still complaining about their SSI case delays, tell them you already solved their problem by giving 150 SSI ALJ's pay increases.

Seventh. We think that getting Congress into the business of giving out civil service jobs in the executive branch deserves a bit more consideration than an end of session amendment in a conference report. We urge you to join us in rejecting section 371 so that the matter may be given its proper and deserved debate in connection with H.R. 5723.

Mr. Speaker, I feel this morning a little bit like the skunk at the garden party. I rise to ask the Members to vote against this rule, and I take this position

partially because of this administrative law judge issue we are talking about.

This issue was originally referred jointly to two committees, both the Committee on Ways and Means and the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. We have just heard the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. WAGGONNER) refer to what happened in the Committee on Ways and Means on promotion of the temporary administrative law judge issue, but in the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, after long hearings, we came up with a different solution.

We were very surprised, after we had written the conferees and asked them not to squirrel this section away in the conference report, that the conferees went ahead and did it anyway.

I attempted to get a rule so that we could strike this from the conference report, but we were not able to get it. This section is clearly not germane to the bill as it originally came through the House.

This is an issue that has been present for a long time, and the Members will hear many different things said about it. Let me try to give the Members a little background as to what happened.

As we know, there was a backlog of cases in the Social Security Administration, and so they did appoint these temporary people at GS-14 levels. They can go up to GS-15, if they file and qualify; but like everyone else, many of them have applied, some are now GS-15's and some of them have not even applied.

However, what this bill would do is that it would automatically promote all of them to GS-15's where they are qualified and give them lifetime tenure as administrative law judges.

Mr. Speaker, it would be the first time in the history of this Congress that we have made an end-run around the merit system and promoted people automatically.

A lot of people have said that this is necessary because Civil Service has pushed these people around for a long time. They are right; Civil Service did push these people around for a long time. The only thing is that we now have a new Civil Service Board. We have been working very hard with them. None of these temporary people's tenure run out for another year. Therefore, there is no need to do this in the haste of the last minute. The new Commissioners are working on the problem. They are now going to give the temporaries seven points for their experience as temporary ALJ's.

Mr. Speaker, I think that is going to work out very nicely. Therefore, there is no need for the haste. Those who are qualified will be promoted.

Second, it will not do anything really about the case backlog. It does not add any new numbers whatsoever. It keeps the same numbers. It just gives the temporaries an automatic promotion without any qualification.

Third, there has been some question as to whether or not the people were qualified. Some of them obviously have not felt qualified because they have not even applied for the promotion. Maybe some are and maybe some are not; but if we make an end-run around the merit system and say that all of them automatically become GS-15's, even if some of them may not be qualified and may not be doing a good job, I do not think this House is doing anybody a great favor.

Mr. Speaker, one of the things that has happened in the past was that all of these agencies started to want more and mort supergrades, so this House started to add new supergrades in all sorts of places.

I see this the opening of a new loophole. Many will demand promotions no matter where they come from, and they can always say that if we do not promote them, they will not administer properly. Therefore, we will always have to make an end-run around the Merit System if the bill as it stands now, passes and creates this new precedent.

For example, Mr. Speaker, let us take airports. We can see this coming in airport legislation, with people saying that if we do not promote all the air-traffic controllers, they cannot administer the act properly, so forget the merit systems.

I am dismayed that we did not get a rule which will allow us to make a point of order against this section, thereby allowing the Committtee on Post Office and Civil Service to bring its bill to the floor on a joint referral from the Committee on Ways and Means so that we could discuss it and have the House make a decision about which way it wanted to go on this matter.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, will the gentlewoman yield?

Mrs. SCHROEDER. I yield to the gentleman from Massachusetts.

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, I would like to remind the gentlewoman from Colorado (Mrs. SCHROEDER) that the whole thrust of this legislation is to clean up the backlog of over 90,000 disability cases. It was as high as 113,000, and we are trying to pare that down.

It has been the result of the roadblock operation of the Civil Service Commission which has prevented those people who are entitled to hearings from being heard. It is a scandal in this country that we have totally disabled people who never even get a chance to be heard. They leave this world; they die after 18 months or so, and they never get a chance to have their cases acted upon.

Mr. Speaker, I think our moral judgment here was right and that we have to give these people a chance to be heard.

I can agree with a lot that the gentlewoman says. However, the important thrust is to give these people a chance to be heard right now. The Civil Service Commission has blocked them at every turn.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The time of the gentlewoman from Colorado (Mrs. SCHROEDER) has expired.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 additional minute to the gentlewoman from Colorado.

Mrs. SCHROEDER. Mr. Speaker, I might respond to the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE)—and I know he has really been concerned about this matter—that he is right in saying that the Civil Service Commission in the past has given these people the runaround. However, there is a new Civil Service Commission, and they have been working with us. In 10 months we cannot turn everything around, any more than we can turn everything around overnight.

Second, Mr. Speaker, this creates no new positions. It really does not help us with the backlog. It keeps the same number of positions, and promotes them automatically.

Mr. Speaker, I think we should be allowed to deal with that problem on the floor in the future and not in this bill.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, will the gentlewoman yield?

Mrs. SCHROEDER. I yield to the gentleman from California.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentlewoman for yielding.

I think the point should be reemphasized that by forcing the House to take the language of the administrative law judge section and to include it in the social security bill, we will be voting, by voting for this rule, to automatically promote people who have not even applied to be promoted.

Mrs. SCHROEDER. The gentleman is correct.

Mr. ROUSSELOT. I think this makes Congress look absolutely silly. We look silly enough often enough without accepting this kind of rule, which is wrong for many reasons. I too urge the House to vote down the rule.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. SEIBERLING).

Mr. SEIBERLING. Mr. Speaker, the conference report on H.R. 9436, social security financing, would impose greater increases in the social security tax than either the House-passed bill or the Senate-passed bill. I will vote for the rule and for the bill, but only with great reluctance and only because we have been offered no alternative for insuring the continued funding of social security. We all know that the social security tax is indeed a tax, not a form of insurance, and that the tax falls heaviest on lower- and middle-income working people.

I think it is a poor way to make tax policy, to say the least, for the Congress to increase this regressive tax before having any clear idea what kinds of cuts it is going to make in the personal income tax to offset the economic drag of the social security tax increase. We could well end up with tax reform in reverse.

For example, if, to offset the $20 billion increase in social security tax, we enact an across-the-board cut in income tax rates, those who would benefit most are the very ones who pay the smallest proportion of their incomes into the social security system. That kind of income tax cut would be a windfall benefit to those workers—1 out of 10—who do not pay any social security taxes. Worst of all, such a cut will not insure that the money would go back to those paying the increased social security tax, and it could even bring about a redistribution of income from the great majority of



working people to those who are in the upper-income groups.

By approving this conference report, we will be passing up a golden opportunity to work some real reform into the social security financing system. Realistically, any such reform will probably involve financing part of the present benefits out of the general revenues of the government. If an income tax cut to offset the increased social security tax is eventually approved, as indeed seems inevitable, we will, in effect, be using general revenues to keep the system solvent. Continuing the pretense that social security is only being funded by means of the payroll tax and not by dipping into the general revenues will fool few people. Unfortunately, however, it will keep Congress in a "straitjacket" as far as developing more rational tax policy is concerned.

In 1975, Congress enacted a temporary earned income credit which, according to the Ways and Means Committee report, is intended "to offset the impact of the social security taxes on low-income persons." Mr. Speaker, the tax increases in this bill are so enormous and will be so burdensome to lower- and middle-income working people that it is way past time to start considering how we are going to give them relief without making the tax structure more regressive.

With that in mind, I am today introducing legislation to make the earned income credit permanent and to expand on that approach by providing an income tax credit which in 1979 and 1980 will equal up to 11 percent of social security taxes paid, in 1980 and 1981 up to 22 percent of social security taxes paid, and in 1983 and thereafter up to 33 percent of social security taxes paid. This credit would be reduced one-half percent for each $500 or fraction thereof by which a worker's income exceeds the wage base subject to the social security tax. A worker now earning $16,500 (the present wage base) or less would receive the full credit—equal to 33 percent of his social security tax. A worker earning $20,000 would receive a credit equal to 29.5 percent of his social security tax, since his earnings exceed the current wage base by $3,500. Under this proposal, workers currently earning over $49,000 would receive no income tax credit in 1977 for social security tax paid. If the employee's income tax obligation is less than the amount of the credit, the difference would be refundable to the employee, as is the earned income credit, and workers eligible for both could elect the larger of the two.

As the wage base subject to the social security tax goes up, so would the maximum dollar amount of the credit. However, the credit would still be reduced at the same rate where earnings exceed the wage base and would always phase out completely when earnings exceed the wage base by more than $32,500. The reason for the gradual reduction of the credit for those whose earnings exceed the wage base is to introduce an element of progressivity and to avoid carrying over the nonprogressive character of the social security tax into the income tax system.

Employers would be authorized by the bill to reduce employees' income tax withholdings by the amount of the social security tax credit, so that the money would never leave the employees' paychecks or the economy.

Mr. Speaker, the original drafters of the social security system envisioned that general revenues would eventually be necessary for social security funding. Many countries with social insurance systems like ours provide for some general revenue funding, and it is time for the U.S. Congress to face its responsibility in this area. My income tax credit is one approach. Our esteemed colleague JAMES BURKE, who chairs the Social Security Subcommittee, has proposed another, which would have employers, employees and the government each pay one-third of the cost of social security. This would not only relieve both employees and employers of part of this tax, but would stimulate economic recovery by reducing employers' costs for labor. A third possibility would be to remove the funding of disability benefits and health insurance from the social security trust fund and pay for them from the general revenues.

So there are several choices, but choose we must. The country should not and, I believe, will not long tolerate continued increases in the social security payroll tax.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, may I just say this word in conclusion. This rule is exactly the rule requested of the Committee on Rules this morning by the distinguished Committee on Ways and Means. I am sure every Member of this House is aware of the obstacles and the problems which have had to be encountered by this distinguished committee of this House in trying to present to us today this conference report which this rule will permit us to consider. So I hope this House will adopt this rule permitting us to vote on the social security conference report, a matter for which we have come back here today from all over the country, and a measure which, if adopted, will mean so much to our fellow citizens.

Mr. ANDERSON of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from New York (Mr. GILMAN).

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the provision in this measure that converts temporary administrative law judges to permanent law judges. I think it is a sound addition to this proposal. The temporaries were created to rid ourselves of the long and heavy backlog that has accumulated on social security disability hearing calendars. The temporaries were appointed to clear that backlog. They are doing work comparable to the permanent administrative law judges. They are not being certified because of the laxity of the Civil Service Commission in addressing itself to this problem. These administrative law judges are urgently needed. The temporaries are doing effective and diligent work in a competent manner. The status problems should have been resolved by the procedures set up under the prior law that was adopted during the administration of President Ford. It has not been done and we are still confronted with a growing case backlog of disability claims waiting to be heard by the Social Security Administration. The only effective way or way to break up this logjam is by this legislation.

The unquestionable need for converting these temporary hearing officers to permanent ALJ status was underscored in hearings on H.R. 5723 before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, of which I am a member, and the Committee on Ways and Means.

H.R. 5723, as introduced by the distinguished chairman of the Subcommittee on Social Security, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE), provides that individuals who were originally appointed as supplemental security income (SSI) hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions (Public Law 94-202) of title XVI of the Social Security Act be converted to regular administrative law judges.

In hearings before the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service I underscored the fact that the intent of Public Law 94-202—which created the position of temporary hearing officer—was to convert these hearing officers to the same status, tenure, and compensation as regular ALJ's. Expeditious conversion is exceedingly appropriate when we consider, as the material our committee received pointed out, that these temporary hearing officers are executing their duties as effectively and responsibly as regular ALJ's.

Unfortunately, the Civil Service Commission has not provided these individuals the opportunity for security and advancement they were initially promised. After more than 19 months since enactment of the above statute, only a small handful of the 189 temporary hearing officers have been appointed to permanent ALJ positions.

Despite a current backlog of over 83,000 SSI cases awaiting action—a backlog which was much higher but which has been whittled down by the determined efforts of these temporary hearings officers—the Civil Service Commission has failed to recognize the substantial contribution made by these hearing officers.

Presently, we are confronted with a demoralized corps of temporary hearing officers who rightfully feel that they have been discriminated against because they are paid at a lower rate for work comparable to that performed by permanent ALJ's. Their concern is compounded by the fact that they fear their appointment will expire before the Civil Service Commission qualifies them for permanent ALJ status. "Great weight," as Public Law 94-202 intended, has not been given to the extensive experience these proven hearing officers have received in adjudicating social security related disability cases.

As a cosponsor and firm supporter of H.R. 5723, I have consistently urged that we remedy the serious shortcoming suffered by these temporary ALJ's, and have fought attempts to weaken the well-reasoned and equitable provisions of H.R. 5723 as originally introduced.

Accordingly, I urge my colleagues to support this provision of the conference

report on H.R. 9346, converting temporary hearing officers to permanent ALJ status. In this manner, we can reinstill confidence and an esprit de corps within this dedicated body of individuals who are now understandably preoccupied with consideration of their uncertain future.

Accordingly, I urge my colleagues to support this rule on this measure in order to remedy this delayed justice for our disabled.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I move the previous question on the resolution.

The previous question was ordered.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the resolution.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the noes appeared to have it.

Mr. STEIGER. Mr. Speaker, I object to the vote on the ground that a quorum is not present and make the point of order that a quorum is not present.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Evidently a quorum is not present.

The Sergeant at Arms will notify absent Members.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 178, nays 175, not voting 81, as follows:

[Roll No. 780]

YEAS—178

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Gephardt | Nowak |
| Akaka | Giaimo | Oberstar |
| Alexander | Gilman | Obey |
| Ambro | Glickman | Ottinger |
| Ammerman | Gonzalez | Patten |
| Anderson, Calif. | Gudger | Patterson |
| | Hamilton | Pattison |
| Annunzio | Hanley | Pepper |
| Applegate | Hannaford | Perkins |
| Ashley | Harrington | Pickle |
| Baldus | Harris | Preyer |
| Beard, R.I. | Hawkins | Price |
| Benjamin | Heftel | Rahall |
| Biaggi | Hightower | Rangel |
| Bingham | Howard | Reuss |
| Blanchard | Jacobs | Richmond |
| Blouin | Jenkins | Roberts |
| Boggs | Jenrette | Rodino |
| Boland | Johnson, Calif. | Roe |
| Bonior | Jones, N.C. | Rogers |
| Brademas | Jones, Okla. | Roncalio |
| Breckinridge | Jordan | Rooney |
| Brodhead | Kastenmeier | Rose |
| Brooks | Keys | Rosenthal |
| Brown, Calif. | Kildee | Rostenkowski |
| Burke, Mass. | Kostmayer | Roybal |
| Carr | LaFalce | Russo |
| Chisholm | Lederer | Scheuer |
| Clay | Leggett | Seiberling |
| Collins, Ill. | Lehman | Sharp |
| Corman | McCormack | Sikes |
| Cornell | McDade | Simon |
| Cornwell | McFall | Slack |
| Cotter | McHugh | Solarz |
| Daniel, Dan | McKay | Spellman |
| Danielson | Mahon | St Germain |
| Delaney | Mann | Staggers |
| Dellums | Markey | Stark |
| Derrick | Mattox | Steed |
| Dicks | Mazzoli | Steers |
| Diggs | Meyner | Stokes |
| Dingell | Mikulski | Stratton |
| Dodd | Mikva | Studds |
| Downey | Milford | Thompson |
| Drinan | Miller, Calif. | Tucker |
| Duncan, Oreg. | Mineta | Ullman |
| Eckhardt | Minish | Vanik |
| Edgar | Mitchell, Md. | Vento |
| Edwards, Calif. | Moakley | Waggonner |
| Eilberg | Moffett | Walgren |
| Evans, Colo. | Moorhead, Pa. | Waxman |
| Fascell | Moss | Weaver |
| Fisher | Mottl | Weiss |
| Flood | Murphy, Ill. | Wilson, Tex. |
| Florio | Murphy, N.Y. | Wright |
| Foley | Murtha | Yatron |
| Ford, Mich. | Natcher | Young, Tex. |
| Fowler | Nedzi | Zablocki |
| Fraser | Nichols | Zeferetti |
| Gaydos | Nolan | |

NAYS—175

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abdnor | Fish | Moore |
| Allen | Flippo | Moorhead, Calif. |
| Anderson, Ill. | Flowers | |
| Andrews, N.C. | Flynt | Murphy, Pa. |
| Archer | Fountain | Myers, Gary |
| Ashbrook | Frenzel | Myers, John |
| AuCoin | Frey | O'Brien |
| Badham | Gibbons | Oakar |
| Bafalis | Goldwater | Pease |
| Barnard | Goodling | Pressler |
| Bauman | Gore | Pritchard |
| Beard, Tenn. | Gradison | Quayle |
| Bennett | Grassley | Quillen |
| Bevill | Guyer | Railsback |
| Bowen | Hagedorn | Regula |
| Brinkley | Hammer-schmidt | Rhodes |
| Broomfield | | Robinson |
| Brown, Mich. | Hansen | Rousselot |
| Brown, Ohio | Heckler | Rudd |
| Broyhill | Hillis | Sarasin |
| Buchanan | Holland | Satterfield |
| Burgener | Hollenbeck | Sawyer |
| Butler | Holt | Schroeder |
| Byron | Holtzman | Schulze |
| Caputo | Horton | Sebelius |
| Carter | Hubbard | Shuster |
| Clausen, Don H. | Huckaby | Skelton |
| | Hughes | Skubitz |
| Clawson, Del | Hyde | Smith, Nebr. |
| Cleveland | Ireland | Snyder |
| Cochran | Jeffords | Spence |
| Cohen | Johnson, Colo. | Stangeland |
| Coleman | Jones, Tenn. | Stanton |
| Collins, Tex. | Kasten | Steiger |
| Conable | Kazen | Stockman |
| Conte | Kelly | Stump |
| Corcoran | Kemp | Taylor |
| Coughlin | Ketchum | Teague |
| Crane | Kindness | Thone |
| Cunningham | Krueger | Thornton |
| D'Amours | Lagomarsino | Treen |
| Daniel, R. W. | Latta | Trible |
| Davis | Leach | Vander Jagt |
| de la Garza | Levitas | Volkmer |
| Derwinski | Livingston | Walker |
| Devine | Lloyd, Calif. | Walsh |
| Dornan | Lloyd, Tenn. | Wampler |
| Duncan, Tenn. | Lott | Watkins |
| Early | Luken | White |
| Edwards, Ala. | McClory | Whitehurst |
| Edwards, Okla. | McDonald | Whitley |
| Emery | McKinney | Whitten |
| English | Madigan | Wirth |
| Erlenborn | Marks | Wydler |
| Ertel | Marriott | Wylie |
| Evans, Del. | Martin | Young, Alaska |
| Evans, Ga. | Michel | Young, Fla. |
| Evans, Ind. | Miller, Ohio | Young, Mo. |
| Fenwick | Mitchell, N.Y. | |
| Findley | Montgomery | |

NOT VOTING—81

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Fuqua | Pettis |
| | Gammage | Pike |
| Armstrong | Ginn | Poage |
| Aspin | Hall | Pursell |
| Badillo | Harkin | Quie |
| Baucus | Harsha | Rinaldo |
| Bedell | Hefner | Risenhoover |
| Bellenson | Ichord | Runnels |
| Bolling | Koch | Ruppe |
| Bonker | Krebs | Ryan |
| Breaux | Le Fante | Santini |
| Burke, Calif. | Lent | Shipley |
| Burke, Fla. | Long, La. | Sisk |
| Burleson, Tex. | Long, Md. | Smith, Iowa |
| Burlison, Mo. | Lujan | Symms |
| Burton, John | Lundine | Traxler |
| Burton, Phillip | McCloskey | Tsongas |
| Carney | McEwen | Udall |
| Cavanaugh | Maguire | Van Deerlin |
| Cederberg | Marlenee | Whalen |
| Chappell | Mathis | Wiggins |
| Conyers | Meeds | Wilson, Bob |
| Dent | Metcalfe | Wilson, C. H. |
| Dickinson | Mollohan | Winn |
| Fary | Myers, Michael | Wolff |
| Fithian | Neal | Yates |
| Ford, Tenn. | Nix | |
| Forsythe | Panetta | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Wolff for, with Mr. Burleson of Texas against.

Mr. Metcalfe for, with Mr. Pike against.

Mr. Neal for, with Mr. Cavanaugh against.

Ms. Burke of California for, with Mr. Lundine against.

Mr. Baucus for, with Mr. Santini against.

Mr. Traxler for, with Mr. Chappell against.

Mr. Le Fante for, with Mr. Panetta against.

Mr. Risenhoover for, with Mr. Andrews of North Dakota against.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee for, with Mr. Cederberg against.

Mr. Conyers for, with Mr. Forsythe against.

Mr. Nix for, with Mr. Lent against.

Mr. Koch for, with Mr. Marlenee, against.

Mr. Badillo for, with Mr. McEwen against.

Mr. Mollohan for, with Mr. Ginn against.

Mr. Bellenson for, with Mr. Runnels against.

Mr. Breaux for, with Mr. Fuqua against.

Mr. Carney for, with Mr. Pursell against.

Mr. Fary for, with Mr. Winn against.

Mr. Long of Louisiana for, with Mr. Armstrong against.

Mr. Meeds for, with Mr. McCloskey against.

Mr. Van Deerlin for, with Mr. Wiggins against.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California for, with Mr. Dickinson against.

Mr. Yates for, with Mr. Burke of Florida against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Aspin with Mr. Gammage.

Mr. Bedell with Mr. Bob Wilson.

Mr. Bonker with Mr. Udall.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri with Mr. Rinaldo.

Mr. John Burton with Mr. Whalen.

Mr. Phillip Burton with Mr. Dent.

Mr. Fithian with Mr. Hall.

Mr. Harkin with Mr. Harsha.

Mr. Hefner with Mr. Ichord.

Mr. Krebs with Mr. Long of Maryland.

Mr. Maguire with Mr. Lujan.

Mr. Ryan with Mr. Mathis.

Mr. Shipley with Mr. Michael O. Myers.

Mr. Sisk with Mrs. Pettis.

Mr. Smith of Iowa with Mr. Ruppe.

Mr. Tsongas with Mr. Symms.

Mr. WEAVER changed his vote from "nay" to "yea."

So the resolution was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, pursuant to the provisions of House Resolution 937, I call up the conference report on the bill (H.R. 9346), to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes.

The Clerk read the title of the bill.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

The Clerk read the statement.

(For conference report and statement, see proceedings of the House of December 14, 1977.)

Mr. ULLMAN (during the reading). Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that further reading of the statement be dispensed with.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.



The SPEAKER pro tempore. The gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN) and the gentleman from New York (Mr. CONABLE) will be recognized for 30 minutes each.

The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN).

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself such time as I may consume.

Mr. Speaker, there is no such thing as an easy way out of the social security dilemma. There are not going to be any more easy votes on social security. The fund is not insolvent, as a lot of people have said, but there are some decisions that have to be made to keep it from being insolvent, and those decisions are not easy decisions. Those who would tell us that there is some easy way to solve the social security problem are not telling us the way it is.

So we bring before the House a conference report that has been extremely difficult to achieve, but one that I think responsibly faces up to the issues of social security, both short range and long range.

Mr. Speaker, let me give the Members some reasons why they should go home with a vote in support of this conference report.

First, the critical issue is: Are we keeping the fund solvent, or are we letting it go into insolvency?

If the Members vote against this bill, they are voting for insolvency for the social security fund, because that is the way it is going. There are not going to be any easier answers next year than there are now. It puts us in a surplus posture in social security for the next 25 years.

It does away with about 90 percent of the long-range insolvency.

Mr. Speaker, let me give the Members some other reasons for their support. In this conference report we provide a decoupling formula, and that is something that had to be done. If we do not face up to the problem of the cost-of-living formula that is getting us into long-range insolvency, we are going to be in real trouble down the road. In this conference report we resolve the problem of decoupling.

In this conference report we increase the outside earnings limitation from the existing amount of $3,000 to $6,000 over a period of 5 years for those 65 and over. A year ago no one would have thought that we could do that, but, as I say, we are providing for a significant increase in allowable outside earnings. That is something that the Members can take home. That is something the Members ought not to be voting against, believe me, when they go home and talk to their senior citizens.

We are also moving on the issue of exempting altogether our senior citizens from any ceiling on outside earnings by reducing the 72-year age limit to 70. In this bill we are saying that by 1982 anyone who is 70 years of age or older can have unlimited outside earnings and still draw social security benefits.

I would not want to go home and be recorded as having voted against that provision, because that is extremely important to our senior citizens. That is something that none of us thought was possible to achieve even a year or so ago.

There has been a great hue and cry about doing away with the 50–50 or parity in the taxable wage base between employers and employees. In the House version we stood firm on the 50–50 formula. The Senate, however, adopted a higher employer tax, and this was a hard-fought issue. The President was in support of an unlimited employer tax. I was strongly opposed to it.

We won this issue in conference. We have retained the 50–50 formula, and that is an exceedingly important issue. It is a victory for the House, and it is an issue on which we can go home and say to every businessman up and down the street, "We won this battle, and having won it now, we are not going to be faced with it again in the immediate future." That is the message I believe we would all want to take home to the business people of our communities.

We also won the battle against general revenues. As all the Members know, from many sources from the administration on down there had been a big push toward the idea of general revenues. I am opposed to general revenues, and I will have something more to say about that in a minute or two, because I am not satisfied that our existing financing formula is as it should be. But the answer is not general revenues. We won that battle. There are no general revenues for the social security system in this bill.

There are three key issues facing us. They are issues that we must resolve in the not-too-distant future. We have set up very responsible study procedures in all three areas.

One of these issues is, of course, in the area of universal coverage, coverage of Federal, State, and local employees. In the Fisher amendment, which we retained in conference, we have provided a study, and under that study they must report back within 2 years a sound procedure to cover public and nonprofit employees under social security without doing them any harm. That is exceedingly important.

We have retained in the conference report the Jenkins amendment, which sets up a National Social Security Commission that is to look far beyond the issues being studied by the present advisory group. That Commission is going to look at every aspect of the long-range social security problem and come back to us within 2 years with some long-range recommendations.

I intended to appear before that Commission and make some recommendations as to financing, and I will get to that issue in a moment.

Mr. Speaker, a third study has to do with the problem of sexual discrimination. We need an authoritative, far-reaching, all-inclusive study by a competent group; and we have that in this package. That will come back within 6 months so that we can face up to the issue of sexual discrimination in a way that is responsible rather than through the kind of hit-or-miss operations that we have seen going on in the courts.

Mr. Speaker, I do not like the increase in payroll taxes any more than any other Members do. At the present sitting we have no alternative. We have brought before the House a conference report, however, that has no increases in 1978, either in tax or in base.

In 1979 we go back to the House formula on base increases. We have a very minor rate increase. Then after 1982 the usual automatic increases in the base will continue.

However, let me say this: A few years ago there was a great deal of talk of not wanting to go beyond an overall of 10 percent on payroll taxes. I concurred then, and I concur now. My judgment is that we should come back to that figure.

Mr. Speaker, I want to assure the Members of the House today that if we bite a hard bullet now and do the responsible thing and vote for this bill and keep the system in a position of solvency so that we can have time to work in a reasonable and studied atmosphere, it will be the intention of the chairman and of the Ways and Means Committee, if I remain as chairman, to move toward an alternative financing mechanism in social security so that we can back off on social security taxes. That is the way it has to be done. We simply cannot vote down a social security package when the fund is being depleted and go home and say that we have responsibly faced up to our responsibilities in social security legislation. Just keep in mind that a bigger and bigger block of our constituencies are senior citizens who have to depend upon social security as a major part of their retirement program. This bill will make sure that they have benefits when the day comes that they need them.

In addition, this also equally goes for all of those who are working now. They come to me and say, "Will there be funds in the social security system when I retire?"

Mr. Speaker, I want to say that if the Members vote for this bill, they can say, "Yes, there will be funds in the social security system when you retire."

If we vote against this bill and it fails, we cannot go home and say to either the people who are working or to the people who are on retirement and count on that check to keep them living, that we have acted responsibly.

Mr. Speaker, I make a plea to all of the Members. Let us vote for this bill, which is the best that we can achieve. If we put it off until next year, there are not going to be any easy answers then. We have looked at all of them. We have looked at all of the alternatives. Let us not kid ourselves that we can come back next year and find some easy answer. It is not going to be there. We may have to do something even tougher than this if we wait longer.

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, I make a plea that the Members vote for this package now. Then they can go home and tell their constituencies, "The fund is solvent. Those moneys will be there when you retire." The Members can also tell them that the chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means has assured them publicly that he will move as expeditiously as possible, certainly within the next 5-year timeframe, toward

adopting a new revenue mechanism whereby we can back off from these major increases, but the problem that some are talking about is down the road, 5 or 6 or 8 or 10 years from now, not now.

But before the big bite takes place I want to assure the Members that we will be able to come in with a better financing mechanism. We will be able then to bring the payroll tax into a more reasonable posture.

So, Mr. Speaker, I rely on the good judgment of the Members to stay with us and vote for the best package it is possible to achieve now and the best package that it will be possible to achieve next year or the following year, and then let us attempt to face up to these long-range issues.

We have the three studies going that will result in many recommendations. We also will have the commitment from the chairman of the committee that we will move to alternative financing.

So I certainly make the plea to the Members: Let us vote for this conference report which is reasonable and which does put the social security system back into a condition of solvency.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. ULLMAN. I yield to the gentleman from Tennessee.

Mr. ALLEN. Mr. Speaker, do I understand the distinguished gentleman in the well to say that under the conference report that neither the tax rate nor the tax base is increased by so much as one penny next year?

Mr. ULLMAN. Not one penny more than existing law.

Mr. ALLEN. In other words, if we do not pass this act today we are not going to impair the revenues that will be going into social security next year by 1 cent; is that correct?

Mr. ULLMAN. That is correct except that we will be failing to face up to the issue of decoupling which is critically important at this time and simply delaying the implementation of outside earnings' liberalization which is very important to the gentleman and all of the rest of us, and failing to do a number of other things that need to be done that are part of this reform package.

Mr. ALLEN. If the gentleman will yield still further, what I am wondering about is why, if this is not going to take care of an immediate financial deficit in the social security fund, and if we are not going to have any more money in that fund next year, why, in other words, if this bill did not pass at this time, why this could not have been delayed until January or February and have it considered in a more orderly fashion and in time to take care of these other things we have to face?

Mr. ULLMAN. I would say to the gentleman, it is simply because the social security system requires a long lead time. The trust funds are getting rapidly to a posture of insolvency and if we do act now so as to begin turning it around, we are going to be in a very serious deficit posture. The Disability Fund may run out of money early as the end of next year. The economy would not have to turn down very much in order to get those funds into total insolvency. It seems to me that this is something that no Member of this Congress can afford to delay because we are running into the very serious chance that that might happen.

Mr. WHITE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair would like to advise the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN) that he has consumed 16 minutes.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself 1 additional minute and I yield to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WHITE).

Mr. WHITE. Mr. Speaker, I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, because of the differences between the House drawn bill and the Senate bill, there is something that disturbs me, and that is that the Senate provides, as I understand, that an existing civil service retiree's dependent will have an offset of her benefits from the social security system if she is receiving civil service retirement. As I understand, the conferees came back and gave a 5-year moratorium on this, but for those who do not come under the 5-year moratorium, that is during those 5 years they are in effect losing the benefits of the social security taxes that they put in for the early part of the year or during their work period.

Mr. ULLMAN. Only the people who have not had it in the past. The court decision put a lot of new people in. Those people who are newly brought in will come under the offset but those people who were eligible or who will be eligible in the next 5 years will not. Remember, we are only talking about the spouse's benefit. We are talking about a situation where a social security retiree has a wife who gets a spouse's benefit. If that spouse in turn has a Federal or a public retirement income, that will be offset. This was what the Senate amendment provided.

Mr. WHITE. This is strictly for new category people who have never been in it before.

Mr. ULLMAN. The Goldfarb decision made an awful lot of new people eligible for husbands' and widowers' benefits and what this provision does is it keeps the new people from going on, but for those people who were eligible under the old system, we have delayed the implementation of this for 5 years. Anybody who becomes eligible in 5 years, will get an exemption from this inclusion and will be able to draw both.

Mr. WHITE. Let me give the gentleman a quick hypothetical to be sure I understand. A person has worked in private employment prior to going with the Federal Government. He has built up a social security system fund, that is, he has been paying in so he has his quarters in and would be eligible upon his eventual retirement. When that person retires, or say that person dies, his survivor would be entitled to his social security retirement. Does he also have an offset against his social security?

Mr. ULLMAN. For the individual involved, if he had both retirements, it does not impact him at all. He can draw both his public pension and social security.

Mr. WHITE. After 5 years.

Mr. ULLMAN. But we are only talking about the spouse, in a case where the spouse also has a retirement. She worked, and she has a retirement from either the Federal or local government. Her husband retires. She would normally get the spouse's benefit. We are saying she can still get it. If she is eligible at the end of the year or if she becomes eligible within 5 years, she can still get it. So what we have done is delay the implementation to that extent. I think the gentleman will find this has taken care of most of the problems. We fought hard in the conference to eliminate this provision altogether. We could not win, but we modified it in a way that will take away most of the impact and correct most of the inequities that would have resulted.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield myself 10 minutes.

Mr. Speaker, let us not delude ourselves—or anyone else—on this social security conference report.

The other body has approved it, and apparently there are enough votes in this Chamber to send it to the White House for signature into law. It seems we are faced with a fait accompli.

Even so, it is important for every Member here to understand exactly what a vote in favor of this report really means.

Primarily, it means a monstrous burden not only on the 107 million American taxpayers who already are supporting the social security system, but on all future generations of contributors as well.

For those paying the maximum, it will cost an additional $6,257 over the next 10 years. That averages out to $52 per month per taxpayer over the decade.

In the aggregate, the report will increase payroll levies over the next 10 years by an estimated $227 billion, thus giving it the notoriety, if not the distinction, of constituting the biggest peacetime tax increase in our history. How's that for a budget-balance for the Government, and a budget-buster for the American worker?

Despite this enormous yield in new taxes, the report leaves the social security system actuarially imbalanced—with a long-range deficit averaging about 1.45 percent of taxable payroll. Translated into dollars and taxpayer impact, that means our children and our children's children will have to raise an additional $750 billion plus accruing interest to keep the system going to the middle of the next century.

Second, a vote for the report means a vote to depress the jobs outlook even further, at a time when the unemployment rate continues to hover around 7 percent. Any economist worth his salt will tell you that increasing payroll taxes cuts employment prospects, and it is axiomatic that the more you tax employment, the greater will be the magnitude of unemployment.

In commenting recently on the higher social security levies contemplated by the Congress, a Washington Post editorial writer noted:

> These next few years are going to be a particularly bad time for the Federal Government to impose this kind of tax on labor. Because of the very high birth rates in the 1950s and early 1960s, unprecedented numbers of young people will be pouring into the job market. At the same time women are increasingly looking for paid work outside their homes. The proportion of the American population actually holding jobs has never before been as high as it was in November, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. But the unemployment rate—still a painfully high 6.9 percent—is evidence that the number who want to work is even higher.
>
> Congress keeps saying that, as a matter of national policy, it wants those people on payrolls. Quite right. But in that case, it does not make much sense to put a stiff and steadily rising, tax on the payrolls.



I happen to agree with the thrust of that editorial. I also believe that a third result of a vote for this report will be a greater clampdown on capital formation. Again, economists tell us we need greater capital formation, not less, yet this conference report gives us a great deal less for many years to come.

Mr. Speaker, we keep hearing our fiscal cheerleaders mouth those familiar buzz words—"capital formation" and "jobs creation"—but when the legislative chips are down, we do little to encourage either, as the history of this legislation shows so well.

The massive payroll taxes embodied in this conference report simply are not necessary. We did not have to take this route to save social security.

More than 4 months ago, some of my colleagues joined me in presenting for the consideration of the Congress a comprehensive, 15-point proposal which would have achieved several important objectives. Most importantly, it would have solved the social security system's financial problems for at least the next 75 years without increasing the tax rate more than 1.2 percent on the employer and on the employee. The proposal also would have made a number of substantive improvements in the equity of the system.

Although several major newspapers praised it editorially, and a number of social security experts thought it worth considering, the proposal was not embraced by the Congress. I suspect, Mr. Speaker, that its lack of acceptance in this body can be traced to an unreasoning fear of its two most controversial points—those calling for social security coverage of Federal civilian employees and for gradual advancement of the eligibility age for full retirement benefits to age 68, starting after the turn of the century and not becoming fully effective until 2011—34 years from now.

Those two points were rejected this year, but I want to make a prediction, Mr. Speaker. I predict that both will return as issues, stronger than ever, in the not-too-distant future.

More than 100 million Americans are covered under social security—mandatorily. Some of them might not want that protection, but they are forced by law to have it. Some 6 million Americans—42 percent of them Federal workers—are not covered under social security.

The ratio is about 17 to 1. And it is becoming increasingly difficult for the "17" to understand why the "1" is not covered. An increasingly enlightened number of those who are mandatorily covered are wondering why, if social security is good enough for them, it is not good enough for a relative handful of government employees, including us. I would think that military employees of the Federal Government, who have been covered under social security for years, also wonder about that.

From our own point of view, it will be increasingly difficult, politically, to continue raising taxes for others and not for ourselves. It also will be increasingly difficult to continue the charade of keeping those who administer the social security system outside its coverage—without a personal stake in its financing.

For those reasons, Mr. Speaker, I believe that the issue of social security coverage for Federal workers is far from dead. It is just dozing, and will be wide awake again soon. Knowledgeable citizens resent the omission of civilian Federal coverage; knowledgeable Federal employees are beginning to realize the benefit to them of inclusion.

I also predict that the House eventually will have to face up to the issue of an advanced eligibility age for full retirement benefits. Americans not only are living longer, they are living longer productive lives. Older people are disenchanted with mandatory retirement policies and in the next century they are likely to be needed in greater numbers in the labor market.

A declining birth rate has assured us of a smaller work force in decades ahead, which means there will be fewer workers contributing to social security while more will be retiring and drawing benefits. The ratio of worker to beneficiaries is about 3 to 1 now. In another generation, it may be 2 to 1.

The demographics are clear, Mr. Speaker, and they point directly toward consideration of this issue. We should be honest about it, and not pretend we have avoided it. We cannot do that.

If we should decide to advance the eligibility age for full retirement benefits, we should make the decision to do it sooner rather than later. The fairest thing we could do, if we should decide to make this move, would be to give affected workers as much advance notice as possible. The most unfair thing would be to make such a decision years from now, when the social security system faces another financial crisis and there is no time for adequate warning.

I will make another prediction, Mr. Speaker. If we do not decide to make such an adjustment, we will be forced to turn to other avenues of financing.

Seven years ago, my Republican colleagues and I on the Ways and Means Committee warned:

> We simply must remember that the income . . . a worker can . . . devote to future contingencies is limited by his ability to meet the immediate needs of his family. If the cost of social security cuts too deeply into daily living requirements, people will begin to make unfavorable comparisons between current costs and distant benefits. If the time ever comes that current workers are unwilling to bear the cost of providing benefits to current retirees, the social security system will be in real danger . . .

That warning, if not prophetic, was at least appropriate.

If we have not reached that danger point yet, we will—by taking the direction of this conference report.

I am convinced that we cannot continue to use the payroll tax to do all that we want to do with social security.

A leading alternative is, of course, the use of mythical general revenues. The Treasury is in heavy deficit, so what we really mean by general funding of social security are huge borrowings by the Treasury, which increase our public debt and ultimately lead to inflation and higher taxes for all.

Another alternative is to treat the medicare program realistically and divert at least half of the taxes now used for that purpose to the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance trust funds. Those two trust funds pay social security benefits based on wage-related contributions. The programs are actuarially based.

This is not the case with medicare. Although part A of medicare, which pays hospital costs, is financed entirely through the payroll tax, the program is not actuarially based. One does not benefit from it according to one's contributions, but according to one's medical needs.

It should be noted that part B of medicare, which pays for physicians' services, never has been financed through the payroll tax. Initially, the cost was borne half through premiums paid by participants and half through general revenues. Now, general revenues account for some 65 percent of part B expenditures.

If general revenues are to be used to help "bail out" the social security system, then I suggest the sound way to do it would be to divert half the medicare taxes to the "real" social security programs, and replenish the hospital trust fund from the Treasury. This would put the OASDI, or cash benefit, programs on a sound financial basis virtually indefinitely, without requiring any tax increases above present law levels.

This proposal was the essential element of the Republican motion to recommit the Ways and Means Committee's social security bill on the floor of the House October 27. The motion failed, 363 to 57.

Nevertheless, I predict that proposal, too, will make a comeback.

One final prediction, Mr. Speaker: I hope no one thinks the proposal for a tuition tax credit, which briefly held up agreement on the social security conference, is dead. It, too, is merely sleeping.

The resolution of the conference dilemma turned out to be another maneuver, oft repeated in the past, to deny the House an opportunity to work its will on the tuition tax credit concept. Its day also will come.

I find it interesting that the same conferees, and the same administration, that decried the tuition tax credit as a sop to some members of the middle class would endorse so warmly a conference report that is so deliberately burdensome to the entire middle class.

Mr. Speaker, I was a conferee but, for the reasons I have indicated, did not sign this conference report.

I believe it has some good provisions. Its decoupling-wage indexing "package"

is sound. It also moves in the right direction by improving, ever so slightly, the treatment of widows and divorcees, and for those who have worked many years by updating special minimum benefits under social security at relatively low wages. These provisions were derived from the 15-point proposal, offered by Republicans, to which I referred earlier.

But the total tax load which this report piles on the backs of American taxpayers is unacceptable to me. And I frankly do not believe the Congress will find it tolerable for very long, because our constituents will insure our continued interest in this continuing disaster.

A vote against this bill will not end social security. It will give us a chance to reconsider a major mistake.

Mr. SCHULZE. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield.

Mr. CONABLE. I yield to the gentleman from Pennsylvania.

Mr. SCHULZE. Mr. Speaker, the passage of the social security finance bill should be a matter of concern to every Member of the Congress and to the citizens we represent.

This bill is the most expensive peacetime tax increase in American history. Over the next 10 years, the American taxpayer will have to come up with an additional $227 billion as a result of this social security bill.

The impact of the new social security legislation on the typical American family is significant. By 1983 the $10,000 per year wage earner will have paid $131 more as a result of this bill. By 1987 that same worker will have paid a total of $376 more in taxes. The situation is similar for the $20,000 per year wage earner, who by 1983 will have had to pay $328 in additional taxes, and by 1987 will have paid $838 in additional social security taxes.

What makes this burden doubly offensive is the fact that this legislation does not address the long-term ills of the social security system, but merely represents a band-aid approach. We must be able to assure the young people entering the work force today that they will inherit an actuarily sound system.

The 15-point alternative proposal which was introduced by the Republican members of the Ways and Means Social Security Subcommittee, of which I am a member, could and should have been adopted by this body. The proposal addressed itself to the long-term deficiencies of social security and would have: First, made the social security system financially sound for at least the next 75 years with less than a 1.2-percent tax increase over present rates for the 75 year span; second, strengthened the insurance character of the program; third, improved the treatment of women under the program; fourth, made long needed adjustments to reflect changes in living and working patterns of the American people.

We must also be aware of the additional tax burden which could result from passage of the administration's energy proposals. There is a limit as to how much can be squeezed from the American taxpayer.

It will be necessary to cut taxes $20 billion per year for the next 10 years just to maintain the current level of spendable income for the American taxpayer after the passage of this measure.

I believe we, as representatives of the people, owe the American taxpayer an additional look at the possible alternatives to this bill.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the chairman of the Social Security Subcommittee, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE).

Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts. Mr. Speaker, we have before us today the conference report on H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financng Amendments of 1977. This is the most important piece of legislation we have had before us in this Congress, as it provides for the financial stability of the social security system well into the next century. It provides assurance to the elderly of this Nation that their benefit checks will be forthcoming, and it restores the confidence of the workers of this country that the social security system will continue as a sound and viable institution.

In addressing the problems of financing the system we are faced with the difficult task of increasing revenues. This legislation, H.R. 9364, will perpetuate the present system whereby the cost of social security is divided evenly (50–50) between the employee and the employer. The bill calls for increases in the tax rates and the wage base, beginning in 1979.

Alternative methods of financing the system have been recommended and I think it is incumbent on this Congress to seriously review them. The use of general revenues has been suggested for the medicare program, the disability insurance program, and I have introduced legislation to provide that one-third of the cost of the entire social security program be financed from general revenues in order to mitigate the regressivity of the payroll tax and its dampening effect on the creation of jobs.

The tax burden on the workers of this Nation is becoming onerous and I, therefore, believe that we must begin active consideration of alternative financing methods for social security.

As the chairman of the Social Security Subcommittee, I commend my colleagues for their responsible actions to assure the integrity of the social security system. I caution you that the tax burden is getting too high, and I therefore strongly recommend future consideration of alternative methods of financing the social security system.

Mr. Speaker, I just would like to point out to my good friends who are opposing this bill that the day of rhetoric is over. For 2 years I have been trying to get a bill through this Congress to bring about the stability of the social security system and all we hear is nitpicking, nitpicking on one side or the other.

The whole thrust of this legislation is to assure the elderly of this country that their checks will be forthcoming, that the working men and women of this country who are on the work force today will be able to expect that their social security benefits will be forthcoming when they retire. We have been battling this up and down the road. All I hear is nitpicking and politicking about what the effects of the politicking is going to be.

The truth of the matter is that we have a responsibility in this Congress, a responsibility to enact the funds that are needed to enact the taxes that are needed. Do we hear of anybody who is opposing this bill recommending cutting down on the benefits? Oh, no. Look down through the rollcalls in the RECORDS, down through the years—they have voted for everything. They want to be loved by everybody, but today here we are setting legislation, as the chairman of the Ways and Means Committee has so well pointed out.

A vote against this bill is a vote against the elderly of this country, and that is the way it is going to be classified. A vote against this bill is a vote against the working men and women of this Nation who expect that those benefits will be there when they reach retirement age.

There are no two ways about it; you are not going to be loved by anybody if you vote against this bill. Believe me, you better have your asbestos pants on once that happens.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield 5 minutes to the gentleman from California (Mr. KETCHUM).

Mr. KETCHUM. Mr. Speaker, as I listened to that silver-tongued orator, the chairman of our committee, I almost got confused enough to vote for this conference report, he made it sound so good. As a member of the conference committee we are bringing you today the Carter tax increase bill of 1977, and one can define it no other way, because it is a tax increase bill, make no mistake, and it is the Carter bill. As the gentleman from New York pointed out, it is the greatest tax increase in peacetime history.

Yet, the chairman points out to us that we can go home, and if we get a chance to get a word in edgewise with those working folks, we can tell them all the wonderful things we are doing for them here. Why, we are going to reduce that earnings limitation down to age 70. Now, that is a step in the right direction, but this House voted to eliminate the earnings limitation at age 65.

The chairman, when we were debating that issue, said that is just going to benefit rich folks. Well, I submit that there are rich folks at age 70, so I really do not know what the difference is. But, the House voted to eliminate the earnings limitation at age 65.

The conferees on the part of the House debated that issue, oh gosh, almost 5 or 10 minutes before they receded and accepted the Senate's version. I was constrained to comment during the process of the conference, after receding and receding and receding until our bill was not even recognizable, that I was going to ask Allen Drury to ghostwrite a book for me called, "Recede and Accept," because that is all we were doing.



Nobody has mentioned, or at least very briefly mentioned, all these marvelous welfare benefits. I do not know what that has got to do with social security, because the Ways and Means Subcommittee on Public Assistance sent a bill in June to the Senate to which all of these could have been attached, and as a matter of fact were attached, but was just never sent back here.

Now, you go home and tell those working men and women that you have really done a whale of a job for them. Now, Mr. ALLEN, my friend from Tennessee, asked the most pertinent question here: No matter what happens, whether we pass or fail on this bill today, it is not going to make a bit of difference—not one iota of difference—next year. And, he is right. It is not.

Then, the chairman said, "You go home and tell those people that the chairman of the Ways and Means Committee promises them that, in any event, we are going to change this so that this bite will not be so hard." I submit that if he can do it in 5 years, he can do it now.

As a matter of fact, as the gentleman from New York (Mr. CONABLE) suggested, those alternatives were placed before the Committee on Ways and Means. We are doing so much bullet-biting around here, we might as well bite one now and bring in the Federal employees, cover everybody, raise the age of retirement in 20 years, but do it gently. We could have done that. We could have had a bill. We could have had a good bill, one we could be proud of, and it could be done next year. There is no race to get this bill done. I submit to the Members that when they go home I do not know who they are going to be able to sell this program to, because they are liable to be asked two questions. One, our constituents are going to say, "Mr., Mrs. or Ms. Congressman, did you vote for that massive tax increase?" And if the Members must reply in the affirmative, I hope that their constituents ask them the next logical question, "Do you Congressmen have to pay this tax?" And when the Members tell them, "No," that is when the Members better have asbestos pants on, because they are going to have to be honest and tell them that they do not.

So I would hope that this body would exercise some judgment and turn down this conference report, and let us see if the Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means can deliver on his promise that we can indeed structure this mechanism in a way that it will not be so onerous on our taxpaying citizens.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Washington (Mr. CUNNINGHAM).

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, the radical increase in social security taxes is presented to us today in the form of the conference report on H.R. 9346. It will burden the taxpayers of the country and the employers as well with a rapidly rising wage base and rate assessed against those wages.

We are told there is no other way to bail out this faltering program but to throw good money after bad. That timid approach to real reform leaves me cold.

I want to make certain that people retiring are sure of receiving a fair share of their contributions. I do not want to abandon these people to the uncertainties of their future. But neither do I want to saddle future generations with outrageously high taxes when there might be a real answer in true social security financing reform.

We are told, cynically, that the administration cannot offer people an election year tax cut without this 1977 non-election-year tax hike. This is the most callous explanation that I have ever heard. It is the old case of out one pocket, in the other.

The American people should call those Members to account who vote for this tax increase. They are big spenders, not true reformers. And they should remember next year when they are magnanimously bragging about a great tax cut the bitter prelude which they are giving American citizens and businesses today.

I urge a no vote on the conference report so that we can truely reform social security.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield 6 minutes to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ARCHER).

Mr. ARCHER. Mr. Speaker, I was a member of the social security financing conference, but I also did not sign the report. I can think back to the Congress in 1971 and 1972 that passed a 30-percent increase in benefits to social security recipients in 1 Congress, 10 percent in 1971, another 20 percent in 1972. The latter 20 percent was not accompanied by any tax increase whatsoever, and I voted against that. So I would say to the chairman of our committee that was the tough vote for me. But at that time I predicted the deficits that were coming in the social security program. Had that 20-percent increase only been 10 percent, we would have no deficits today. We would not be on this floor today, because benefit increases far exceeded the cost of living and they were politically motivated, as every Member of this Chamber knows. And so we have the problem that we have today.

Parts of the report we are considering would improve the social security structure substantially, particularly the provision that decouples and overcomes part of the additional problem that was created in 1972. It stabilizes wage replacement ratios in future benefits.

I also approve of freezing the minimum primary benefit and I think it is a step forward to permit widows and widowers over 60 years of age to remarry without losing their benefits, without having to "live in sin" in order to receive their benefits. But I cannot support the oppressive tax increases which this report provides. They represent a potentially dangerous blow to middle-income and self-employed persons in this country, and they clearly would serve as a depressant to capital savings which we do desperately need to reinvigorate our economy. Small businesses are going to be adversely hit, less able to cope with these increases than major corporations.

Many cost figures are being tossed around today in the debate on this report, and I do not want to add to the statistical barrage. But I do think it is important to note that this legislation will cost those wage earners who earn $20,000 at least $838 more per year than under the present law over the next decade, and it will cost those who earn $10,000 a year $386 a year more. To some observers these may not seem to be awesome amounts, but to the wage earners themselves, from whom I have heard in great quantity, they loom large, indeed. For most of them, this bill offers nothing; for all of them it takes away.

Possibly the worst feature of the bill is its drastic increase in the maximum taxable earnings base. This was done based on the uninformed view that it is a wonderful financing method, and that is not the case at all. What really happens is that benefit liabilities for the future are raised, offsetting a large part of the additional revenues that are obtained in the near term. It actually is, to a large extend, a "fly-now-pay-later" approach. The result is to put more of the economic security responsibility of the Nation on the Government and thereby less on the private sector and on individuals.

The most illogical segment of the scheduled increases in the earnings base takes place from 1980 to 1981, when there is a huge jump of $3,800 in 1 year, from $25,900 to $29,700. Half of this actually occurred because of a technical blunder.

When the so-called Fisher amendment to remove Government employees from compulsory coverage was adopted, it carried with it what was supposed to be adequate financing to offset the coverage lost. Part of this financing came incorrectly from a further increase in the earnings base of $1,800 over what the committee originally intended. This should never have been done, because there is no valid relation between the level of the earnings and the coverage of Government employees.

In addition, this bill still leaves the social security fund in a long-term deficit of over $1 trillion when paid over the years ahead. That is based on actuarial estimates that presently call for roughly a 5½-percent increase in the CPI, reduced to 4 percent for the balance of the years ahead. If we can hold inflation in this country to 4 percent, with the Nation's deficit spending going on, it will be a miracle indeed. I do not think anybody believes the rate of inflation will stay at 4 percent or less. These projections are inadequate and inaccurate, and portend even larger deficits in the light of reality.

Those are a few of the problems I see, Mr. Speaker. We could have worked this out in a different way. I cosponsored with the gentleman from New York (Mr. CONABLE) a comprehensive method to solve the social security program's problems which he mentioned. Unfortunately, that was not accepted.

When the full import of this legislation is felt across the country, the words of warning of the Republican Members during the past 7 years about the dangers inherent in rising payroll taxes will finally get the attention they deserve from the American people. Because we then may face a different kind of social security financing crisis—one involving taxpayer revolt.

Mr. Speaker, I urge a vote against the conference report.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Louisiana (Mr. WAGGONNER).

Mr. WAGGONNER. Mr. Speaker, the easy answers for financing social security are all gone. There are no easy answers left. All we are left with are bad alternatives, and I submit to the Members that this conference report is the best of those bad alternatives.

What are our options? Our options are, first, to do what this conference report proposes. This legislation does a number of things that many of you are interested in, and in spite of what some say, it does improve the present social security system. It is a better bill than the House passed and better than the Senate passed.

This does raise taxes, but it raises benefits later for people who pay those taxes, and salaries are going up from which to pay those taxes. I dislike this as much as anyone but it is necessary.

This conference report maintains parity, and many of those who oppose this legislation will admit that has been a big argument. We do not unbalance the employer-employee contributions.

This does not allow Treasury borrowing, and many of the Members who are opposed to this conference report have been opposed to Treasury borrowing. You say it would convert social security to a welfare program and I agree.

The conference report does decouple. It corrects the mistake we made in 1972. It stabilizes the trust fund, because the actuary says that the OASDI trust fund will be stabilized until the year 2030. The DI trust fund will be stabilized until the year 2007, and the combined trust fund will be stabilized until the year 2027. If we do not do this, the DI trust fund will be bankrupt by 1979.

The OASDI trust fund will be bankrupt in 1982. What will you do then? I will tell you what—you will borrow from the Treasury.

Put it off until next year? How many of the Members are going to have nerve next year to raise the tax rate and stabilize the trust fund when it is an election year which we do not have now? Few indeed, because most of you will be trying to save your political hides instead of social security.

Bite the bullet? You will be biting marshmallows then because you will not bite that bullet now. You are going to run from it. How many of you will change your minds between now and January? Few if any.

Mr. Speaker, the second alternative to this is Treasury financing, and Treasury financing is what many Members have been trying to avoid, but that is what you are going to have if you vote against this conference report. If you vote against this conference report today you are casting a vote for Treasury financing of social security when the trust fund goes broke and that is just around the corner. Can you live with that? I think not.

Of course, Mr. Speaker, there is another alternative and that is to do nothing ever. Just consign social security to the tube. Say to hell with it. And I submit that is almost what you are doing if you reject this conference report.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Wisconsin (Mr. STEIGER).

Mr. STEIGER. Mr. Speaker, I was not on the conference committee, but I watched it carefully.

It is unfortunate that the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD does not allow us to reprint Herblock cartoons because this morning's cartoon said it all and said it well.

This is a ticking time bomb. It is a Christmas tree time bomb that this Congress is leaving for the American people if the conference report is adopted.

Mr. Speaker, I most respectfully disagree with those who say that this unwarranted tax increase is needed at this time. It is not.

For those who voted for the House bill, may I suggest that you take a look at the decisions that were made in conference that led me to the conclusion that this conference report is a step backward even from the House's version. The outside earnings limit was reduced from that which was adopted by the House, another significant step backward was taken in terms of equity between men and women in an effort to get rid of gender-based distinctions.

Furthermore, the tax burden imposed is higher than that proposed under the bill adopted in this body.

For those reasons, Mr. Speaker, it seems to me that the American people would be better served by rejecting the conference report and attempting to see whether we cannot convince the Committee on Ways and Means and the Committee on Finance in the other body of the sound alternatives that exist, which do not impose this kind of tax increase.

The conference report is a bad one, Mr. Speaker, and it ought to be voted down.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from South Dakota (Mr. PRESSLER).

Mr. PRESSLER. Mr. Speaker, I am voting "no" on both the rule and on final passage of the social security bill today. Since coming to Congress, I have been a strong proponent of the rights of older Americans and the solvency of the social security system. But the Senate and the conference committee have made changes that detract from this bill. This bill is a mess. Since it does not go into effect until 1979—the year after elections—I advocate that we defeat this bill and roll up our sleeves to produce a good bill. Here in a nutshell are some of my objections:

First of all, the taxes in this bill are higher than the House passed version. The rates are higher. Also the earnings limitations has been restored for which I voted to eliminate on the House side. I am disappointed that the sex bias portions of the bill have been taken out. I have received dozens of letters from my constituents outlining their problems in obtaining the social security benefits that are rightfully theirs, but which are denied to them directly or indirectly due to sex.

The House bill eliminated this discrimination. If the House language had been adopted, husbands would not have to prove their dependency upon their wives for financial support; nor would such proof be necessary for widowers to receive benefits for dependent children.

I am also concerned about the changes in veteran's benefits. There exists within the present system a built-in hardship for our veterans. Each time social security benefits increase, veterans benefits decrease. If we are truly looking for reform we should look for long-term solutions to the difficulties veterans encounter with seesawing benefits. A short-term solution to this hardship would be to leave veteran pensions intact.

Another concern I have is that the tutition tax credit portion was taken out, although five other none germane amendments were left in. I am a cosponsor of a bill that would encourage a tax credit for post-secondary students. Also, I think that the actuarial and the tax rates and the tax methods of this bill are not as good as we could have. As I have pointed out above, this bill will not go into effect until 1979, the year after the election, thus we have a full year in which to correct it and I believe a defeat of the bill today would be good so we could go back to the drawing boards.

Finally, the bill does not contain something I have long advocated. Since coming to this Congress, I have voted against every foreign military aid bill based on my experiences while serving in the military and as a Rhodes scholar abroad. I have visited over 40 foreign countries and became convinced that our foreign military aid is a mistake. I have advocated transferring 20 percent of this foreign military aid into a social security effort. This would result in the solvency of the program.

In short, our priorities are wrong. We are taxing and taxing without carefully analyzing our Federal budget. For this reason, I have voted "no" on both the rule and the social security bill today.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. YOUNG).

Mr. YOUNG of Florida. Mr. Speaker, today we will vote on the conference report to accompanying H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977. There are several provisions contained in the conference report which would bring about changes in present



law which I have actively sought to correct. As originally passed by the House, this legislation would have phased out the present limitations on outside earnings by 1982. Although the conferees did not agree to this language, they have agreed to increasing allowable earnings to: First, $4,000 in 1978; second, $4,500 in 1979; third, $5,000 in 1980; fourth, $5,500 in 1981; and fifth, $6,000 in 1982 with further increases determined by the state of inflation. The conferees have also agreed that in 1982 the age for those persons subject to the earnings limits will be reduced from 72 to 70. Although this action may not appear to be of great importance to some, for many persons living on a fixed income it will be of great assistance.

This legislation will also prevent a reduction in benefits for widows or widowers aged 60 and over who remarry. Many of our senior citizens were hesitant to remarry after loosing their spouse because they were faced with a reduction or complete termination of their surviving spouse benefits. I am sure that you have all heard of cases where elderly people were faced with living their remaining years alone or "living in sin" as some call it, because they simply could not survive without the income they would lose by remarrying.

We are all aware that the growing problem with the social security system is that as the average life span increases and as benefits of retired workers continue to rise, outgo from the social security trust fund is exceeding income. According to the 1977 annual report of the social security system's Board of Trustees, the disability insurance fund will exhaust its back-up reserves in 1979, and the retirement and survivors fund in 1983, unless Congress makes the necessary financial improvements. Because of this predicament, it is clear that Congress has to make some hard decisions as to the future direction of the social security system so that income to the trust fund will be adequate to meet benefits for recipients.

In view of this, the Congress really has only two options. Either to provide additional income to the social security trust fund or allow the trust fund to be depleted and fail to meet the financial obligation to the millions of Americans now on social security as well as those who have been paying into the program but have not yet reached retirement age. Incidentally, in Pinellas County, Fla., which is my home there are 230,000 people receiving social security benefits, and for many of them this check is their only source of income. As a consequence, this money is kept in circulation. Most of these senior citizens do not hoard their money or hide it away. They spend it. Pinellas County's economy is strengthened by the $50 million in social security benefits received in our county each month. These social security checks are cashed and spent with local merchants for the purchase of those services and items necessary to meet one's daily needs. If the $50 million put into the Pinellas County economy every month, via the distribution of social security checks, were to all of a sudden stop because there were no longer any funds in the social security trust fund, the businessman and his employees would be severely affected, as well as those social security beneficiaries whose income would stop. The basic decision which we have to make is this. "Is the social security program important enough to warrant imposing additional taxes to keep it sound?"

I share the concern expressed by many over the fact that the Federal Government has placed the burden of bailing out the ailing social security trust fund on businesses and working people, but actually, who else is there? These are the very same people who have always paid for every government-sponsored program in the past and who will continue to do so in the future—even those programs which are excessive and wasteful. At least there is little fraud and abuse in the social security program when compared with many other Government programs and the program benefits those with no other sources of income.

We should never ignore the fact that those persons who are now receiving social security benefits were at one time the very same individuals who paid for the educational benefits enjoyed by the current work force and also contributed to the social security benefits of those who retired before they did. As for those of us now working and paying into the social security program, one day we will be the recipient—rather than the financer—of the program and it will be our children and grandchildren who will be supporting the program.

There is no doubt that this bill increases social security taxes, but early in 1978 it is planned to give the American workers and businesses a general tax reduction that will more than offset this social security tax increase.

There are several strong arguments I could use to justify a "no" vote on this conference report. When the original bill was before the House, I voted "aye" on final passage which establishes my support for strengthening the social security trust fund. However, the conference committee has agreed to several nongermane amendments and under the rule providing for consideration of this report we were denied any opportunity to reject those nongermane amendments. Some of these nongermane amendments relate to the welfare program and should not be attached to a social security bill. Social security is not a welfare program and I object to making a social security bill a hostage vehicle for welfare legislation.

However, since the bill will have no effect for more than a year, that is sufficient time to attempt to correct those problems and I intend to support this bill.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. HYDE).

Mr. HYDE. Mr. Speaker, we are being asked to support the social security conference report—a report which is being represented as "insuring the soundness of the social security trust funds far into the future," which includes a huge tax increase. It is interesting to note that the conferees decided not to make the increases effective until after the 1978 elections.

For the highest paid workers, social security taxes deducted from paychecks will triple over the next decade. Social security taxes for the lowest-paid workers will increase 20 percent. Conservative estimates of the cost to American workers amounts to $227 billion in new payroll taxes by 1987, on top of increases already built into the law, and on top of proposed increases in the President's energy tax bill.

Obviously, the incomes of those American workers will increase over the next decade, but will their income triple as these taxes do? Not likely.

Reform of the social security system is imperative, but not by simply squeezing more dollars out of the American taxpayers. This Congress is applying a band aid to a gaping wound by passing this legislation.

The basic principles of the social security system must be reevaluated and restructured to provide more solvency and equity for those paying the taxes and those receiving the benefits.

Responsibility demands that this Congress immediately undertake a constructive overhaul of the social security system—reform that is desperately needed since enactment of the program 41 years ago.

The Republican social security alternative, which we have been prevented from seriously considering, was designed to enable the 34 million Americans who benefit from social security today, and the 100 million who contribute today in the rightful expectation that they, too, will benefit when their time to retire comes, to be confident that the system is operating on a sound and equitable basis.

While I disagree with some provisions, at least the Republican alternative would place the social security system on a sound financial basis for at least the next 75 years, with no increase in taxes beyond those already mandated by law, until at least 1982. After that, taxes would increase a total of 1.5 percent, in three stages, over the 75-year life of the proposal.

The Republican alternative dealt with the long-term demographic problems posed by the changing composition of American society, and recognizes the enormous changes that have taken place in both population profile and in lifestyles since social security was first enacted.

In 1940, only 15 percent of married women held jobs. Today, half of all married women under the age of 60 are in the labor force. The Republican social security alternative included a number of proposals to redress inequities that work against women. The conference report calls for a study.

Mr. Speaker, sooner or later tax support for the social security system must

be increased. But to substantially increase the tax in the face of our present economic instability, and with full knowledge that a tax increase will not solve the long-term problems of social security funding, is both foolish and ineffective.

The conference report represents the largest peacetime tax increase of any kind in recent memory, one which imposes massive new social security taxes over the next decade. We cannot continue to raise taxes on employers and employees. The working man and woman has a difficult enough time making ends meet. Employers will be left with only one recourse—raise the price of goods and services, which will only be counterproductive to our attempts to stimulate the economy. Hiring new employees will be discouraged by this program, when it should be encouraged instead.

Sooner or later we will have to reform the social security system, but we must do much more than simply increase taxes. Medicare should be taken out of the social security system, where it doesn't belong. The OASDI program is financed from taxes on covered earnings, because the benefits of the program are always related to the earnings of a worker-taxpayer. This is true even when the beneficiary is a spouse or dependent survivor. The same principle does not apply to benefits under part A of the medicare program. There the amount of the benefits is determined by the hospital and related health care costs of a particular person, and bear no relationship whatsoever to his wages or those of anyone else.

Governmental employees could well be brought into the social security program prospectively without disturbing existing pension rights of present government employees.

These are but some of the far-reaching but essential decisions that must be made if we are to really accomplish what we agree must be accomplished: the reform and solvency of the social security system.

I am sorry the rule was adopted, waiving points of order to the several nongermane amendments added to this already unfortunate legislation. These make an already poor situation even worse.

I hope my colleagues will vote no as I intend to on final passage.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield such time as he may consume to the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. ASHBROOK).

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I have serious reservations regarding the conference report on H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977. Although we need to take steps to insure the fiscal integrity of the social security system, the bill before us is not the best answer to the problem.

Of most concern is the tremendous hike in social security taxes that would result from enactment of this legislation. Both the tax rate and the wage base would be substantially raised. It is estimated that this proposal would mean $42.8 billion a year in new taxes by 1987.

Low- and middle-income wage earners would lose a larger chunk of their salaries. By 1990 the social security tax rate would stand at a full 7.65 percent. This is a heavy burden for working men and women to carry.

Higher income people would experience an even more dramatic jump in taxes. A worker making $25,000 a year, for example, would find his taxes increasing about $600 a year in just 3 years.

American workers are already finding it difficult to make ends meet. Salaries are not keeping pace with inflation and the growing Federal tax bite. H.R. 9346 would mean an even heavier tax load for the people of this country.

The new tax increases would also be a blow to employers. They would be forced to somehow come up with the money needed to meet these additional costs. Small businesses and those with thin profit margins would be hard hit.

Imposition of such an onerous tax burden on our Nation's wage earners and employers would be a serious mistake. It is especially wrong at a time of high inflation and large unemployment. The American people deserve better from the Congress.

The problem is that we have gotten away from the original purpose of social security. Welfare-type programs unrelated to the protection of older Americans have been added to the system. The inclusion of these social welfare programs has been a major factor in pushing the social security system toward financial chaos. It is a mistake to enact the large tax increases proposed in this bill without first taking a hard look at the welfare programs which have caused the fiscal difficulties.

On the bright side, however, a provision adopted by the other body to assess a higher tax on employers than employees was rejected. This would have dried up needed investment capital, added to the unemployment problem and resulted in higher prices for goods and services. Fortunately the traditional 50–50 split is maintained in the conference report.

Another bright spot is in regard to the earnings limitation on social security. Currently, social security recipients are permitted up to $3,000 in annual earnings. Every $2 earned by a recipient beyond that amount results in a $1 loss in benefits.

The conference report would abolish the earnings limitation for those 70 and older. In addition, it would raise the limitation for those 65 to 69 years of age to $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981, and $6,000 in 1982.

Frankly, I preferred to go even further. I supported a successful amendment in the House that would have provided for a gradual phaseout of the earnings limitation. This seems only fair to our nation's older Americans. Although the conference report does not go as far as I would wish, nevertheless it is a major step forward.

A disappointment, however, is deletion of the education tax credit. This provision would have allowed tax credits of up to $250 a year for parents of children in colleges and vocational schools. Unfortunately it was torpedoed by the Carter administration.

I have supported this concept since first being elected to Congress. In the current Congress I am sponsoring H.R. 165, which would provide an income tax credit of $300 for tuition expenses at an institution of higher education.

The credit would have provided some welcome tax relief to families faced with skyrocketing education costs. Lower and middle income families would have found it especialy beneficial. Its removal from the bill is a great mistake.

All in all, H.R. 9346 is a bad bill. Our citizens should not be subjected to the massive tax increases that it would impose. I strongly urge the defeat of the conference report.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield 3 minutes to the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. COUGHLIN).

Mr. COUGHLIN. Mr. Speaker, once again, I am compelled—out of the conflicting emotions of fair play and frustration—to call my colleagues' attention to the fact that the will of the House has again been thwarted by the leadership and a threatened Presidential pocket veto. We have again been denied a clear-cut vote on the merits of the legislation to provide tax credits for higher education expenses.

As long ago as 1970, I began introducing such legislation in recognition of the growing onerous financial burden on middle-income taxpayers trying to educate their children in colleges and universities. In this Congress alone, there are more than 210 House Members who have sponsored some form of education tax credit legislation.

I want to thank my many colleagues—Democrat and Republican—who have sponsored and worked for this legislation through the years. I thank them also for enduring numerous "Dear Colleague" letters from me on tax credits and want to warn them to expect many more until we are afforded the democratic opportunity for a direct vote.

The senior Senator from Delaware, whose tax credit proposal we gather here today to inter for this session, first introduced his legislation in 1975 as a tax deduction bill and changed it to a tax credit on the advice of the Senate Finance Committee. The Senate has passed education tax credits three times in the past 15 months. In addition to the senior Senator from Delaware's bill's 26 sponsors, a similar piece of Senate legislation based on education tax deductions has 50 sponsors.

Consider this scenario:

Approved by the Senate in four of the last five Congresses, the principle of education tax credits was overwhelmingly approved by the House, 311 to 76, when I forced a vote last September on reserving funds for it in the fiscal 1978 second budget resolution.

Because the distinguished Ways and Means chairman continued to refuse to bring the matter before the House for a vote on the merits, the only way to force consideration was the senior Senator from Delaware's amendment to the



social security bill. An earlier commitment to bring the matter to vote in the dying days of the last Congress had been killed by a ruse.

Less than 3 weeks ago, when the House agreed to go to conference on the social security bill, I intended to make a motion which would have instructed House conferees to recede to the Roth tax credit amendment. Knowing this, a member of Ways and Means demanded the "previous question" which cut off the opportunity even to offer the motion.

There then followed an even quainter maneuver in the social security conference in the final days of this session. A suggestion was advanced that the education tax credit amendment be dropped from the social security bill and brought before the House as a rider to a minor bill. This would, of course, be subject to a quiet pocket veto by the President and the issue never would be joined.

A second alternative, a motion to recommit the social security bill with instructions to accept the tax credit provision, also was denied when—defying all practices and traditions and the House calendar—the conference report was given to the Senate to act upon first rather than the House.

Again and again, the rules and practices of the House have been bent, twisted and broken to suit the House Democratic leadership and thwart the will of the majority. In this instance, middle income working Americans again were the victims and again were denied higher education tax credits which would provide a measure of help and tax relief at a time in their lives of the greatest financial stress.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the balance of my time.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Florida (Mr. PEPPER).

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, every month 33 million Americans draw their social security checks and one-third of them are over 72 years of age. All of those people know that this Congress came back here today from all over America to pass a social security bill that would give the assurance that in the future social security would be solvent and that they will get what we promised them. If the word goes out at the end of this day that, notwithstanding the Senate passing the bill by an overwhelming majority, the House of Representatives defeated it, a wave of fear will sweep through the hearts of every one of those Americans wondering about the future solvency and soundness of our social security funds which are the sole source of livelihood for very many of those people.

This bill does not do everything the elderly would like to have it do. It is not perfect in terms of the taxes that it provides. But we have the future ahead of us, if we keep the funds sound, to improve it from the tax point of view and from the viewpoint of the recipients.

I hope the conference report will be adopted.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I yield 1 minute to the gentleman from Texas (Mr. PICKLE).

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, when this measure was up before the House recently, I voted against it on final passage. Now I stand here in support of this conference agreement.

On October 27, 146 Members of this body voted against this bill. Given the urgency of this legislation, I think that number indicated a great reservation about the approach taken in the House measure and the rule we have barely passed, signals other reservations.

But today we have a different bill, a bill which I think is sound and fair.

It will not be popular in the short run. It is a steep tax bill. But it is as sound, and it is as fair, as we could expect, and that is our best guarantee that we can be satisfied with this bill. The alternatives would be to let the social security system go down the drain, and we cannot allow that to happen.

The conference report corrects several matters which I think had caused widespread concern.

First, it removes the provision allowing for general revenues. I had an amendment to the House measure to remove that provision, and it failed by a 196 to 221 vote. The action of the conferees in removing this provision was probably their most significant action. We can now say in all honesty to the American people that the social security system will make it, and will make it on its own. It will not become a needs or welfare program.

Second, the conferees brought relief on the problem of the outside earnings ceiling, but they did not lift the ceiling entirely. This just would have been too costly during the time when the system faces some of its most critical financing problems. I think the conference approach here, again, is fair in that it does what we can without unduly endangering future generations who will rely on social security benefits.

Third, the conferees maintained a provision which was in the original House bill but altered in the Senate. That provision is parity. When we are levying heavy taxes, the only thing we can do is to try to be fair to all sides. I think parity is essential to that sense of fairness, and I am very pleased to see it remain in the Conference bill. In addition, this bill provides for "decoupling," and this provides a consistent wage-replacement ratio.

In passing this bill we can say to the American people that we are putting social security on a sound financial basis for the next 25 to 50 years. Nothing can be more reassuring to the public than taking this strong action. This is particularly important to the many young people who have felt that when their time came the money would not be there.

We are not through. We must begin early next year to address the many problems in the disability system. We will face the issue of universal coverage in 2 years. And we must look at possible steps toward preventing opting out of the system before universal coverage is in place. I do not like the welfare provision in one section of the conference, and I hope we can make other changes in the offset provisions.

But we have come a long, long way.

Mr. Speaker, for months—years—we have been hearing how important it is for us to take the necessary steps to shore up a faltering social security system.

The necessary steps have proved to be difficult ones. They are more difficult now than they would have been 2 years ago, as I tried to do in my subcommittee, when we on the Social Security Subcommittee first made an effort to come up with a concrete bill.

But stunning as this bill is, it is less difficult than the horror which will face us if we do not act now.

Every passing month sees the social security trust funds draining away—to the tune of about $470 million each month in the big OASDI fund. This pace is stepped up from the $269 million average monthly drain in 1976. But it is far less than the $575 million average monthly drain currently predicted for next year. And it is far less than the drain of nearly a billion a month which we will face in 1981 if we do not do something and do it now.

That billion a month—as we might suspect—will completely exhaust the OASDI trust funds if we do not act. And we won't make it until 1981 if all else does not go according to the experts' rather optimistic projections.

The message in all this is simple. It will be a lot harder to deal with this problem then, with a billion a month drain on the trust fund, than it is to deal with it now, with a drain of less than half a billion.

No option in this program is pleasant. We must stand up and take the bad news home now, or we must face the prospect of having the damage of this great system on our consciences for the rest of our lives.

Social security is more than an apple pie program. It is a critical foundation for democracy. Historically, throughout the world, the types of political philosophies most pernicious to democracy have taken root where great numbers of the populace face extreme personal deprivations—or see the threat of extreme deprivation hanging over themselves and their families like Damocles' sword. It was not accident that the United States came forward with a social security system out of the Great Depression of the 1930's.

Social security is not, and was never intended to be, a total retirement plan. It is both much less and much more. It is not a retirement plan but it is an insurance program against extreme deprivation not only in retirement but also in situations of disability or death of the family breadwinners.

Social security also has become an integral part of our national economic picture. A healthy social security system is an incalculable aid to a healthy economy. The sustained economic power of those who receive social security, as well

as their reduced need for public economic assistance help to keep the economy up and deficits down. And we could use more of both of those items.

The bill we pass today, therefore, is a tax bill, but it is more than an ordinary tax bill. I hope that we—and the Nation—can keep that foremost in mind.

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I reserve the remainder of my time.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, I yield 2 minutes to the gentleman from Minnesota (Mr. FRENZEL).

Mr. FRENZEL. Mr. Speaker, in the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977, Congress had the opportunity to make some sensible changes in our present social security system. H.R. 9346 could have provided us with: First, a sound financial structure that guarantees the benefits we have promised; second, a removal of the earnings penalties for our social security beneficiaries; third, and this could have been done without a tax increase in the next few years and a small tax increase thereafter.

What we have in this bill is an unnecessary, substantial tax increase and enormous raises in the wage base which still leaves us with a 75-year deficit of 1.45 percent of taxable payroll or a staggering deficit of $600 billion-plus. I could not support the House version of this bill because I felt it could only result in decreasing employment and depressing our economy—the conference version is worse.

While we did remove the earnings limitations for retirees aged 70 and over, we are still stuck with earnings penalties for retirees below age 70. The limit is raised in the conference report, but to an inadequate level. The mandatory of earnings limits is a serious flaw in this bill.

As I understand the conference report, it will place a devastating burden on middle-income taxpayers in my district and across the Nation. People in my district, who earn $20,000 a year, now pay about $960 a year in social security taxes. Under this bill, if inflation and wages both raise at 6 or 7 percent, these peoples wages will increase to $35,000 without an increase in real wages. Worse, their social security taxes will increase from $960 to nearly $2,600. That is nearly a tripling of social security taxes for middle-income Americans in the next 10 years.

The House, at least, had a better choice in the Conable-Archer proposal, but chose not to accept it. This proposal would have placed the system within safe actuarial bounds, solved the bulk of the problems and inequities under the current system and would have accomplished this without a tax increase until 1982. While rejecting the bulk of the provisions of the Conable-Archer proposal, the House included many of the gender-based inequities in the House bill. The conference version of the bill, however, throws even these provisions out, by the decision to include them in an HEW study.

The Conable-Archer proposal would have moved us a step closer to universal coverage. The conference version provides us with another study which will only result in delaying universal coverage for possibly another four decades. In my view, universal coverage is of great importance toward assuring good protection, portability, and equality for all American workers.

We may manage to get a bill passed before the end of this session of Congress, but it is not going to appeal to many of my constituents—or me. I cannot support this bill. It lays a heavier burden on my constituents than is necessary, and in fact a heavier burden than was in either the House or the Senate version.

The question is not, as the distinguished chairman has phrased it, one of a vote for or against the system. The question is whether this is the best temporary solution for our social security problems. The answer is, of course, no.

The tax increases are too severe. The earnings limits, which this House voted to repeal, is still with us. Many of the gender-based improvements passed by the House have been removed. The long term cash deficits have not been overcome. We have not stopped double dipping. We have not achieved universal coverage and as a sepcial bonus, we get expensive Senate non-germane amendments.

Other than decoupling, there is not much that is attractive about this bill other than its title. It should be rejected and the committee directed to bring a better bill.

Mr. Speaker, because it has been suggested and noted here that the Republican alternative, the Conable-Archer bill, was superior in all respects to this bill, I insert at this point a description of that bill:

STATEMENT ON A NEW REPUBLICAN INITIATIVE ON SOCIAL SECURITY BY CONGRESSMEN RHODES, CONABLE, ARCHER, STEIGER, KETCHUM, AND SCHULZE

We believe that the nation's social security system should be restored to financial stability on a long range basis. We owe this not only to the 100 million Americans who support the system and the 34 million who already benefit from it, but to the next generation as well. They deserve no less.

We also believe that a number of long-standing inequities in the system, especially those related to the treatment of women, should be corrected.

We futher believe that the system should be adjusted to changing American life styles, that beneficiaries no longer should be penalized for continuing to lead productive lives, and that we should move closer toward truly universaal social security coverage.

And we believe these desirable goals can—and should—be attained without: (1) altering the basic structure or nature of the system; (2) adding heavily to tax burdens in the future; or (3) requiring any tax increases over the next several years, in light of an uncertain economy and current payroll levies on both employers and employees.

Toward these ends we are presenting, for the consideration of the Congress and the American people, a comprehensive 15-point social security proposal. It would place the system on a sound financial footing for at least the next 75 years, it would solve the immediate financial shortfall in the trust funds, it would strengthen the system's insurance character, and it would correct a number of inequities. It would do all this with no tax increase until 1982 and with less than a 1¼ percent increase through the year 2050.

The proposal does not, it should be emphasized, offer the myth of something-for-nothing. It is realistic. There are prices to pay for the problems it solves. But we feel the prices are reasonable, especially in view of obvious alternatives: (1) a drastic lowering of benefits, (2) a heavy increase in payroll taxes now and in the future, or (3) the illusory use of general revenues, which would require substantial borrowing by the Treasury, an even bigger public debt, and eventually higher taxes and more inflation for all.

Our proposal, which includes a number of "tradeoffs," should be considered as a unit. Its parts—interdependent and not interchangeable—have been blended carefully into a particular whole, and it should be judged as such.

As far as we know, this proposal stands alone. If there is another—to solve the system's financial problems, to correct so many of its inequities, and yet to cost the taxpayers so relatively little—it has remained well hidden from public view.

Specifically, our proposal would:

A. Meet the immediate financial needs of the Social Security Trust Funds by:

(1) Reallocating taxes collected, between the Old Age and Survivors Insurance Fund (OASI), and the Disability Insurance (DI) Fund, which is expected to become exhausted soon if preventive steps are not taken.

(2) Temporarily diverting three-fourths of a Medicare tax rate increase (0.2% per employee and employer) already scheduled to take place next year, to the OASI and DI Trust Funds. This diversion, which would not damage the Medicare Fund, would continue only through 1981.

(3) Permitting any of the three major Trust Funds (OASI, DI and Medicare) to borrow from another if necessary and with appropriate arrangements for repayment with interest. This would be a permanent provision, which should serve as a "fail safe" device against the insolvency of any of the funds.

B. Put the system on a sound financial basis at least 75 years into the future by:

(1) Decoupling the automatic benefit adjustment mechanism (to correct a flaw in the mechanism) and indexing workers' earnings records to wage trends. These changes follow generally the recommendations of both the Ford and Carter Administrations. This proposal would, however, adjust the ultimate benefit level to account for overexpansion that has occurred since the automatic adjustment flaw was enacted. A savings clause would be included guaranteeing that no future retirees would receive lower benefits than they would have received under the present-law benefit formula as it was at the time of the change. (Decoupling and wage indexing would reduce the system's long-range deficit by slightly more than half.)

(2) Advancing gradually and slowly—from 65 to 68—the age at which full retirement benefits would be payable. The adjustment would not begin until 1990 and would not reach maturity until 2001. Each year during that span the full benefit retirement age would be advanced by one quarter year. Workers could continue to retire as early as age 62 but with slightly greater actuarial reductions than at present. Gradual and distant implementation of this change, which is in keeping both with efforts to abolish mandatory retirement policies and with increased longevity and productivity of American workers, is designed to permit orderly retirement planning. (This provision would further reduce the system's deficit, by about 20%.)

(3) Permanently reassigning one-fourth of the Medicare tax rate increase, scheduled next year, to the OSADI Trust Funds. This amount approximately equals additional money which would enter the Medicare Fund because of other provisions of this proposal.

(4) Increasing tax rates for employees, employers and the self-employed in three stages; 0.5 percent in 1982, 0.3 percent in 1990, and 0.4 percent in 2000. This means that tax rates would rise, under this proposal, less than 1-and-¼-percent over a 75-year span. (The Medicare tax reassignment and the three-stage rate increase would reduce the remaining deficit to less than 0.5% of taxable payroll—an actuarily sound margin.

C. Make four significant improvements in the treatment of women under Social Security, by:

(1) Providing a new benefit—a "working spouse's benefit"—designed to give adequate recognition to wives who work outside the home. The benefit would be equal to (a) the higher benefit amount due either as a worker or the spouse of a worker, PLUS (b) 25 percent of the smaller of those two benefits.

(2) Reducing from 20 years to five years the duration-of-marriage requirement for one spouse to receive a benefit based on the other's earnings record. This provision is designed to remove what many divorcees have come to view as an unfair and arbitrary requirement.

(3) Ending the cutoff or reduction of benefits for beneficiaries who remarry. This provision is included largely because many widows who rewed before reaching age 60, and divorced wives who remarry at any age, lose entitlement to their benefits under current law.

(4) Amending the Social Security Act to remove all remaining sexually discriminatory language.

D. Move the nation's social insurance system closer to the ideal of universal coverage by providing for the participation of all federal government employees, including Members of Congress not otherwise covered, by 1979. The objective is integration of the Civil Service Retirement and Social Security systems without reducing benefits or protection for, or increasing contributions from, participants in either program.

E. Remove the earnings limitation imposed on beneficiaries. Under present law, benefits are reduced and eventually eliminated for earnings above $3,000 per year. (The limitation is adjusted annually.) This proposal would boost the limit to $5,000 in 1978, to $7,500 in 1979, and remove it entirely in 1980.

F. Freeze the minimum primary benefit at its current level of $114.30 per month, but increase the special minimum benefit from a maximum of $180 to $$219, and make it subject (as are other benefits) to automatic annual adjustments in the future. The minimum primary benefit goes, in large numbers, to governmental employees who either "moonlight" or retire early and work just long enough under Social Security to meet minimal eligibility requirements. The special minimum applies only to those who have worked many years at relatively low wages under the system.

G. Limit disability and survivorship benefits to the maximum primary benefit payable to a worker reaching age 62. Under present law, some younger beneficiaries receive benefits substantially higher than those awarded older beneficiaries who have worked longer under the system. This provision would remove that disparity.

This proposal is not being offered as a "trial balloon" or in a partisan spirit.

It is being presented, in light of alternatives already proposed, to reassure the millions of Americans who are concerned about social security that the system not only can be made financially secure, but can be made more equitable for generations to come. And this can be accomplished without imposing unacceptable tax burdens or dipping into the deceptive pool of general revenues.

We hope and trust it will be given serious consideration by our Democratic colleagues in the Congress as well as by the Administration. We are sending copies of the proposal to the President and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and are confident they will give it their attention promptly.

The Subcommittee on Social Security of the Committee on Ways and Means is scheduled to begin, Monday morning, the development of legislation dealing with the system's financial problems. We are particularly interested in having our proposal considered in that forum, and stand ready to present it there.

Of all interested parties, we ask only that the proposal be given fair-minded consideration, not in fragmented form, but in its entirety.

The proposal is described in greater detail in a separate document entitled, A Proposal for Financial Restoration and Equity Strengthening of the Social Security System. Our staff members and consultants will be pleased to discuss it in greater detail at your convenience.

This proposal has five general objectives.

First, it would put the social security system on a sound financial footing for at least the next 75 years.

Second, it would strengthen the insurance character of the system.

Third, it would improve the treatment of women under the system.

Fourth, it would make long-needed adjustments in the program to reflect changes in the living and working patterns of the American people.

Fifth, it would move closer to universal coverage, which is appropriate for a nationwide, mandatory social insurance system.

The most important objective of the proposal is, of course, restoration of the financial soundness of the system, which faces an estimated deficit of 8.2 percent of taxable payroll over the next 75 years. This proposal would virtually eliminate the long-term deficit. It also would solve the serious cash-flow problems facing the Social Security trust funds now and in the near future.

One of the two major trust funds—the one providing for payment of disability benefits—is estimated to become exhausted in early 1979 (or possibly late in 1978). This proposal would avoid that contingency, without requiring any increase in taxes over those scheduled in present law, on either employers or employees, until 1982.

PROPOSAL ANALYSIS

The proposal has 15 distinct elements.

Three elements deal with the short-term trust fund problem—by reallocating monies among the funds and by permitting one fund to borrow from another.

Three more deal with the long-range financial deficit of the system, through decoupling-and-earnings-indexing (to correct a flaw in current law and to stabilize future benefit ratios) and through modest tax adjustments and increases between 1982 and 2000.

Four deal with sex discrimination and the treatment of women through: (1) liberalizing substantially the benefit legibility or divorced spouses; (2) providing a new "working spouse's benefit", primarily to give greater recognition to wives who work; (3) eliminating the reduction or cutoff of benefits to widows or widowers who remarry; and (4) removing all remaining sexually discriminatory language from the Social Security Act.

One element would bring the system closer to the ideal of universal coverage, by requiring the participation of all Federal employees by 1979.

Another element responds to a major change in our society—the increasing longevity and productivity of American workers—by advancing slowly and gradually, in the future, the retirement age for full Social Security benefits. This would *not* prevent workers from retiring at age 62 with actuarially-reduced benefits. It *would* move, eventually to 68, the age at which full retirement benefits are payable.

The three final elements are designed to improve equity and strengthen the insurance character of the system by:

(1) Eliminating one of the most unpopular provisions of the Social Security Act—the one that imposes a limit on the earned income of beneficiaries;

(2) Freezing the minimum primary benefit but also increasing the special minimum benefit for those who have worked under the system for many years at low wages and

(3) Providing that benefits for the disabled and survivors may not exceed the maximum benefit payable to a retiree.

I. SHORT-TERM FINANCING

The financial problems facing the system between now and 1982 would be taken care of through: (1) reallocation of Social Security taxes between the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) and Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Funds; and (2) a temporary reassignment of an increase in the tax rates for the Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund, which already (under existing law) is scheduled to take place next year.

The current OASDI tax rate of 9.9 percent (on employers and employees combined) now is allocated: 1.15 percent for DI and 8.75 percent for OASI. It should be reallocated: 1.5 percent for DI and 8.4 percent for OASI. The increased allocation of 0.35 percent to the DI Trust Fund should be sufficient to prevent it from becoming exhausted by 1979 (as can be expected without a change in the law). Reallocation also should cause both Funds to remain viable at least until 1981.

In order to assure further the viability of these two Trust Funds, and to cover the cost of certain improvements in the system starting next year, part of the scheduled increase in the HI tax rate should be diverted temporarily to the OASDI Trust Funds. Present law calls for an increase in the HI tax rate, starting in 1978, from 0.9 percent to 1.1 percent for each employee, employer, and self-employed person. If three-fourths of this increase, or 0.15 percent per worker and employer, were directed to the OASDI Trust Funds beginning January 1, 1978 and ending December 31, 1981, this would not only bolster those two Funds, but also would permit a three year phase-out of the earnings limitation starting January 1, 1978.

[In addition, one-fourth of the 1978 increase in the HI tax rate (i.e., 0.05 percent for both workers and employers) would be permanently directed to the OASDI Trust Funds after 1981. This would not adversely affect the operation of the HI Trust Fund, because the amount of money involved in the diversion approximately equals the savings to this fund as a result of extending coverage to federal employees.]

To guarantee the financial viability of all three Trust Funds over the next several years, each should be permitted to borrow from another, solely for the purpose of preventing exhaustion and with appropriate arrangements made in each case for repayment with interest.

II. LONG-RANGE FINANCING

(1) The long-term deficit of the system would be reduced by slightly more than 50 percent through a process called "decoupling," plus wage indexing of the earnings record of the insured worker.

Decoupling was made necessary by what has been termed an inadvertent flaw in the 1972 law which adjusts benefits automatically according to annual increases in the Consumer Price Index. Under the present coupled system, the CPI increases are applied both to payments already being paid to those on the benefit rolls and to the benefit formula which is applicable to future benefi-

ciaries. Decoupling would apply the cost-of-living percentage increases only to current beneficiaries.

Decoupling would be accompanied by indexing of a worker's covered earnings record. Virtually all observers of the social security system have agreed that decoupling plus indexing should be accomplished to achieve rational and reasonable benefit levels in the future. There has been disagreement, however, as to the level at which decoupling should take place, and as to whether the earnings record should be indexed to prices rather than wage trends. Both the Carter and Ford Administrations proposed decoupling at current benefit levels and indexing of the earnings record according to wages.

This proposal follows the wage-indexing approach, on the main ground that, for future retirees, it more equitably stabilizes the wage replacement ratio; that is, the relationship between the benefits they receive and the most recent covered earnings on which those benefits are based. The proposal would, however, adjust the ultimate benefit level for the overexpansion that has occurred since the automatic-benefit-increase provision was enacted.

It is an accepted fact that decoupling is made necessary because of a "mistake" in the 1972 amendments to the Social Security Act. The "mistake" has led to overexpansion of benefit levels since that time, and would lead to increasingly exaggerated overexpansion in the future. It seems logical to have the ultimate benefit level adjusted for the overexpansion which has taken place since the "mistake" was made.

Starting just before the "mistake" was made, and continuing to the present time, the cost-of-living has risen 53.0 percent, while Social Security benefits have increased 62.1 percent. Thus, benefits have increased about 6 percent more than the cost-of-living over that span of time (162.1 compared with 153.0 produces a difference of about 6 percent). Accordingly, it is reasonable to decouple at a 6 percent lower level ultimately.

This does not mean that benefits would be reduced for those currently receiving benefits. They would be treated exactly as under existing law. Whenever the cost-of-living (as measured by the Consumer Price Index) advances in a year by 3 percent or more, benefits would continue to be increased commensurately.

Nor does it mean that dollar amounts of benefits paid in the future would be lower than present levels. To the contrary, dollar amounts—as well as the purchasing power of benefits—for future retirees would be higher than present levels.

A major difference between this proposal and the present system is that wage replacement ratios (the relationships between benefits and recent covered earnings on which those benefits were based) would remain stable in the future.

It is important to note that, under this proposal, a savings clause—or guarantee—would be provided so that no future retiree would receive less than he or she would under the present-law formula as it was at the time of the change. In other words, retirees in the future would have their choice. They could take the benefit available under present law at the point of changeover, or they could take the benefit provided under the new method, whichever is larger.

(2) The long-range deficit would be reduced further (by about 20 percent) through a slow and gradual advancement in the retirement age at which full benefits are payable. This proposal would move that age from 65 to 68, by degrees, starting in 2000 and ending in 2011.

When the Social Security system was enacted, 42 years ago, American workers were not living as long as they are now, nor were they as productive for as long a period of time. From time to time, the system has responded to other changes in the working and living habits of the people it serves, and it is reasonable for the system to adjust to these trends also.

It should be borne in mind that the longevity of the American people is expected to continue increasing in the foreseeable future. The birth rate, meanwhile, has declined drastically and may well continue downward (or else remain at a low level) for years to come. This means there will be fewer workers making contributions, but more retirees receiving benefits. In view of such projections, because of the improvement in mortality as well as the physical conditions of older people, and in light of wide-spread dissatisfaction with mandatory retirement, the proposal above can have a generally salutary impact both on the Social Security system and on the social and economic lives of the American people.

It is important to note that workers could continue to retire at earlier ages—62, for example—but with slightly greater actuarial reductions than at present, to take into account the longer period of time over which the beneficiaries could be expected to receive payments.

Under the proposal, the standard retirement age of 65 would be increased by three months (or one-quarter year) each year starting in 2000. By the year 2011, the minimum retirement age for full benefits would have been increased gradually to 68.

A gradual implementation of this change, with a starting date almost 25 years in the future would give people sufficient time to plan for their retirement without severe disruption in any one year, and would permit management and labor to revise employment practices carefully and systematically.

(3) As noted earlier (on page 5), the long range deficit in the OASDI Trust Funds would be reduced further by a permanent reassignment, starting in 1982, of a small portion of the Hospital Insurance tax rate. This redirected rate would equal 0.05 percent for workers and employers.

(4) To further strengthen the financing of the system in future years, contribution (tax) rates for employees, employers, and the self-employed would be increased by 0.5 percent in 1981, 0.45 percent in 1985, and 0.25 percent in 2000. Thus, the net addition to the presently scheduled OASDI tax rates over the next 75 years would be less than 1¼ percent on employees, employers, and the self-employed.

III. TAX TREATMENT OF WOMEN AND SEX DISCRIMINATION

The proposal would make four significant changes in the Social Security Act designed to improve the treatment of women and to remove remaining sex discrimination language.

First, the proposal would reduce from 20 years to 5 years the duration-of-marriage requirement for one spouse to receive a benefit based on the other's earnings record. Under present law, a divorced spouse retains auxiliary benefit rights only if the divorce occurs after 20 full years of marriage. Critics of the system long have contended that this requirement was unfair, arbitrary, and unrealistic in view of social changes.

Second, the proposal would provide a new benefit—a "working spouse's benefit". Under present law a covered worker is always eligible for a benefit based on his or her own earnings record. But if the worker also becomes entitled to an auxiliary benefit, such as a spouse's benefit, he or she is entitled, in essence, only to the higher of the two benefits available. A number of working spouses (especially wives) have found that they would have been as well off financially, as far as Social Security benefits were concerned, if they had never left the home to enter the labor force. To alleviate this problem and to provide greater recognition of the employment record of a working spouse, the proposal would make the following changes:

1. A spouse who is eligible for an auxiliary or survivor benefit, who also worked under Social Security, could receive a new "working spouse's benefit", which would be equal to (A) the larger amount due either as a spouse or as a worker, plus (B) 25 percent of the smaller of the two benefits (but in no event greater than the maximum primary benefit).

2. Any pension or benefit based on governmental employment not covered under Social Security would be cosidered as a primary benefit in determining the amount of the Social Security auxiliary or survivor benefit payable. (This change is designed to remove what amounts to a "windfall" benefit in some cases under present law. For example, if a wife worked under Social Security for her entire career, she would be entitled to a primary benefit based on her own earnings record. If her husband had worked exclusively under a state employee's retirement system, he would be entitled to a pension under that system and also might be entitled to an auxiliary (spouse's) benefit based on his wife's Social Security record. Inasmuch as auxiliary and survivors benefits are based more on social adequacy (or need) than on individual equity, the "windfall" situation described above is not one which the Congress contemplated when it provided for survivors and auxiliary benefits in the first place.)

3. The proposal would end the cutoff or reduction in benefits for widows or widowers who remarry. Under the proposal, benefits would not be terminated because of a beneficiary's remarriage or marriage at any age. Under present law, for example, a widow's remarriage before age 60, or a surviving divorced wife's remarriage at any age, will prevent entitlement to benefits unless the subsequent marriage ends. A number of persons, especially those living in retirement communities, have complained that current law requires them to "live in sin" in order not to lose Social Security benefits.)

4. The proposal also would amend the Social Security Act to remove all remaining sexually discriminatory language. (Example: The terms "husband's benefit" and "wife's benefit" would be replaced by one term, "spouse's benefit."

IV. UNIVERSAL COVERAGE

Universal coverage is a natural and desirable goal of any nationwide, mandatory social insurance system. Although about nine of every 10 American workers now participate in the U.S. social security system, it is increasingly difficult to justify to the "nine" why the "one" is not covered. This is especially true in view of the impact of the Social Security payroll tax on the incomes of contributors.

Public discussion of universal coverage has taken place for many years. It has long appeared that a large majority of Americans favor it, but no action has been taken by the Congress. Many difficulties—legal and administrative—have stood in the way.

But the latest Advisory Council on Social Security stated that despite these difficulties, "It is of great importance from the standpoint of assuring good protection for all workers on an equitable basis that all jobs be compulsorily covered under social security." The Council urged the Congress to move promptly toward that goal.

A major step in that direction would be mandatory coverage for all Federal workers. Integration of the Civil Service Retirement and Social Security systems would be an extremely difficult task, crossing jurisdictional boundaries of major committees in both the House and Senate, and involving many complex technical problems. But integration could be achieved, in an equitable way, within one year.



Therefore, an important objective of this proposal is the immediate enactment of legislation requiring the various committees of jurisdiction to work together over the next year and produce a workable—and equitable—plan for an integrated system, to become effective no later than January 1, 1979.

An integrated system would in no way prevent the continuance of the Civil Service Retirement system as a supplement to Social Security.

V. INSURANCE AND EQUITY STRENGTHENING

To strengthen the insurance character of the system and, at the same time, to provide greater equity, the proposal also would:

1. Eliminate the earnings limitation on beneficiaries. This is probably the most unpopular provision of the Social Security Act. More bills have been introduced to abolish the limitation than to make any other change in the system. During recent public hearings before the Ways and Means Committee's Subcommittee on Social Security, repeal of the limitation was the most widely discussed item. Witnesses pointed out that the limitation enforces the under-utilization of experienced older people and also encourages retirees to adopt artificial work and pay practices. Under this proposal, the limitation would be phased out over a 3-year period. by increasing the annual exempt amount of earnings to $5,000 for 1978 and to $7,500 for 1979, and by removing it entirely for 1980 and thereafter.

2. Freeze the minimum primary benefit at its current level of $114.30 per month, but at the same time increase, now and in the future, the special minimum benefit

Freezing the minimum primary benefit follows a recommendation of the latest Advisory Council on Social Security, and is designed to lessen, and eventually eliminate, certain "windfalls" accruing to persons who work in covered employment for very short periods of time and thus acquire rights to the relatively large minimum, which has been weighted in favor of low-income workers.

In practice, a substantial number of Federal, state, and municipal government workers, outside the Social Security system, have either "moonlighted" or retired early from their regular jobs and worked under Social Security just long enough to obtain the minimum primary benefit.

Ironically, the minimum primary benefit was not established to help those short-term workers, but to assist other workers who had labored long under the system, at low wages. Recognizing that the minimum primary benefit was not serving its basic purpose, the Congress in 1972 added a "special minimum benefit" to better take care of the workers with many years of covered service at relatively low wages.

In so doing, the Congress did not change the minimum primary benefit, which continues to be of greatest value to those who need it least. This proposal would correct that anomaly by freezing the minimum primary benefit while improving the special minimum benefit.

The special minimum is now $180 per month for workers with at least 30 years of coverage. When the $180 figure was adopted in the 1973 Social Security Amendments (effective for March 1974), it was not made subject to the automatic adjustments for changes in prices; if it had been, it would now be $219.

Under this proposal, the special minimum would be increased to $219 in January 1978 and would be subject to automatic adjustment thereafter (as are all other benefits).

3. Provide that benefits for the disabled and survivors never could be based on a primary benefit in excess of the maximum primary benefit for a worker reaching minimal retirement age of 62 in the year of death or disability.

At least partly because of the technical flaw in the automatic-adjustment-of-benefits provision (discussed above), benefits to young and middle-aged beneficiaries may be unduly large—in some cases considerably larger than those awarded to older disabled persons or retirees with much longer earning records (and therefore with greater contribution payments). This disparity in benefit levels (which would be increased if no changes are made) has long been considered inequitable in a national social insurance program. The proposal would end that disparity.

PROPOSAL FOR FINANCIAL RESTORATION AND EQUITY STRENGTHENING OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM

*Impact on long-term OASDI Trust Funds' Deficit*

| *Provision* | *(Loss or gain) as percentage of taxable payroll* |
|---|---|
| Decoupling and wage-indexing based on pre-automatic-benefit-adjustment flaw | +4.50 |
| Freezing regular minimum benefit and updating special minimum benefit | +0.07 |
| Increasing the retirement age | +1.65 |
| Limiting disability and survivor benefits to maximum retiree benefits | +0.02 |
| Covering Federal employees | +0.10 |
| Cutting marriage duration requirement for divorcees' eligibility from 20 to 5 years | −0.01 |
| Removing benefit cutoff or reduction for marriage or remarriage | −0.05 |
| Adding working spouse's benefit, with offset for other government pension | −0.45 |
| Ending the earnings limitation | −0.20 |
| 3-stage tax increase and HI tax diversion | +2.13 |
| Total Net Effect | 7.76 |
| Deficit under Present Law | 8.20 |
| Deficit under Proposal | −0.44 |

NOTE: The system is cbnsidered to be within safe actuarial bounds (sufficiently close to absolute balance) if the deficit is no greater than 0.50% of taxable payroll.

SHORT-TERM COST IMPACT OF PROPOSAL ON OASDI PROGRAM

[In billions]

| Year | Contributions from Federal employees | Transfer of HI taxes | Increase in OASDI taxes | Cost of change in earnings test | Net cost effect |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1978 | ..... | $2.7 | ..... | $0.4 | +$2.3 |
| 1979 | $4.0 | 3.0 | ..... | 1.6 | +5.4 |
| 1980 | 4.2 | 3.2 | ..... | 7.0 | +.4 |
| 1981 | 4.5 | 3.4 | ..... | 7.1 | +.8 |
| 1982 | 4.8 | 1.2 | $11.9 | 7.3 | +10.6 |
| 1983 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 12.5 | 7.4 | +11.4 |
| 1984 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 7.6 | +12.0 |

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS OF OASDI TRUST FUNDS UNDER PROPOSAL FOR FINANCIAL RESTORATION AND EQUITY STRENGTHENING OF SYSTEM

[In billions]

| Calendar year | Total income [1] | Total outgo | Net increase in funds | Funds at end of year |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1977 | $82.1 | $87.7 | −$5.6 | $35.5 |
| 1978 | 93.5 | 97.7 | −4.2 | 31.3 |
| 1979 | 107.6 | 111.3 | −3.7 | 27.6 |
| 1980 | 117.6 | 126.5 | −8.9 | 18.7 |
| 1981 | 125.8 | 136.5 | −10.7 | 8.0 |
| 1982 | 145.0 | 146.4 | −1.4 | 6.6 |
| 1983 | 154.6 | 156.4 | −1.9 | 4.7 |
| 1984 | 164.6 | 166.4 | −1.8 | 2.9 |
| 1985 | 175.3 | 175.8 | −.5 | 2.4 |
| 1986 | 186.8 | 185.5 | +1.3 | 3.7 |

[1] Including interest on invested assets.

Note: After 1986, trust funds balance is estimated to increase each year.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. FRENZEL. I yield to the gentleman from Illinois.

Mr. MICHEL. I thank the gentleman for yielding.

Mr. Speaker, the passage of the social security legislation now before us will have 3 disastrous results: it will place a crushing and well-nigh intolerable burden onto the shoulders of taxpayers and consumers; it will begin a fierce conflict between generations in this country, as the young are asked to pay more and begin to fear they will never regain in old age what they contribute to it; and, finally, it will once and for all confirm in the minds of the American people the serious doubts they have about the capability of the Congress to deal with national problems.

Columnist Tom Wicker of the New York Times recently described this bill as an "economic disaster." He pointed out the following:

Long-term tax increases totaling $227 billion dollars would be imposed in regular steps between 1979 and 1987. Note that the Congress that voted this body-blow to the American wallet prudently put off the first of the increases until *after* its members try to get themselves re-elected next year.

These payroll tax increases are regressive and severe. Under current law, a worker paying the maximum tax in 1979 would have been hit for 6.0 percent of the first $18,900 of his earnings, or $1,143.45, which is bad enough; under the new bill, a worker at the maximum would pay 6.13 percent on $22,900, or $1,403.77, in 1979. How does a new one-year tax bite of $260.32 grab you?

By 1987, workers and employers will be taxed at 7.15 percent on the first $42,600 of income— $3,045.90 at the maximum. Thus, over the life of the bill, the payroll taxes of persons paying the maximum will be nearly tripled, as will the matching taxes of their employers.

The Wall Street Journal had the following to say about this legislation:

In essence, the Social Security bill will be but another government program that encourages consumption at the expense of capital formation. That can only mean more inflationary pressure, which creates a vicious cycle by pushing tax rates higher and higher.

This is not just another bill. It has to be regarded as the biggest tax bill of all time. I tell you, Mr. Speaker, the American people will never forgive or soon forget what this bill will do to their families.

The irony of all this is, we don't have to travel this particular route. We are told that it will save the social security system. But what kind of salvation do we purchase with the crippling taxes this bill will impose, with the inflation it will create, with the bitterness it will form in the large, hard-working middle-class, from whom so much is taken and to whom nothing seems to be given, except a heavier tax burden?

Let us not deceive ourselves. This is one issue on which there are partisan views, in which there are partisan differences. Our Republican version of the social security bill would place the social security system on a sound financial basis for the next 75 years. This plan would require no new taxes until at least 1982 and even then only a modest increase of one and one-quarter percent over the re-

mainder of the 75 years. We Republicans have tried five times to cut Federal income taxes in the first session of this Congress. Five times. And the majority has opposed us every time.

The American people are not so easily fooled, Mr. Speaker. They surely are not fooled by the President's rhetoric that he will reduce taxes. This social security tax and those proposed energy taxes will not only take money from the taxpayers but cause inflationary pressures that will reduce the taxpayers purchasing power of what he has left.

Today, on the eve of the 204th anniversary of the Boston tea party, the ancient enemy of the American people—high taxes—is still alive. Two hundred years ago tomorrow the people retaliated by dumping tea into a harbor—next year I predict they will retaliate in the voting booth. We have found there is one thing worse than taxation without representation. It is taxation with representation—of the wrong kind.

We are asked to vote yes for higher taxes and to sidetrack an attempt by Senator ROTH to give tax relief to those sending their children to college.

I call upon members, in the spirit of those colonists who showed their contempt for the King's taxes, to dump this bill, sink it to the bottom, and join with those of us who have a better alternative.

Mr. Speaker, while I have to vote against the social security conference report, I think it important to call to the Members' attention the fact that the report contains several welfare reform provisions which were added in the Senate.

The provisions included would provide fiscal relief to the States and localities, incentives for lowering AFDC error rates, access by AFDC agencies to wage records, and authorization for State welfare demonstration projects.

All four of these provisions are among those contained in the welfare reform bill I introduced 2 weeks ago, entitled the Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act. The only difference is in the amount provided for fiscal relief. The conference report provides $187 million over a 1-year period, while my bill contains $2 billion in fiscal relief for the States and localities over a 2-year period. I would provide more relief for New York State alone than this report provides for the entire country.

Numbers aside, I commend the House conferees for accepting these four provisions. This action represents a significant first step in the direction of legitimate and realistic welfare reform. To be sure, of course, there is still a long way to go, and the bill I have introduced contains many other provisions which would take us a long way toward completing the process. I would do so in a manner that does not alter our current programs. I do not drop the food stamp program; I do not eliminate the SSI program; I do not structurally change the AFDC program.

What we do in essence is to zero in on the administration of our present programs. We provide tools and incentives designed to reduce the error rates. Eliminate the ineligibles, correct structural deficiencies, and strengthen the work options and requirements. We also provide the States with increased opportunities to experiment with alternatives, part of which is provided for in this conference report.

All told, with these reforms in place, my bill would result in net savings of $1.1 billion to the Federal Government and $2.5 billion to the States in the first full year of implementation. In the RECORD at the end of my remarks, I will be inserting a breakdown of the costs or savings for each section of the bill, based in the main on estimates provided by HEW.

We know, of course, that the Ad Hoc Committee on Welfare has accepted the Carter welfare proposal virtually intact. I don't think anyone here expects that action to stand, and rightly so, because the Carter wholesale alteration contains too many imponderables on which we simply do not have sufficient information to construct sound legislation. The bill I have introduced represents a moderate approach that makes improvements in the present system while buying us the necessary time to more thoroughly consider alternatives. I will be reintroducing the bill today with cosponsors, and I welcome any others who may be interested.

WELFARE IMPROVEMENT AND COST REDUCTION ACT OF 1977

| Bill Sec. No. | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FEDERAL DOLLAR SUMMARY | | | | | |
| Title I: | | | | | |
| 101 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 102 | −4 | −5 | −6 | −6 | −6 |
| 103 | 0 | +40 | +43 | +45 | +47 |
| 104 | +8 | +11 | +12 | +13 | +14 |
| 105 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| Total | +4 | +46 | +49 | +52 | +55 |
| Title II: | | | | | |
| 201 | +7 | +7 | +8 | +8 | +9 |
| 202 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 203 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 204 | −9 | −9 | −10 | −11 | −12 |
| 205 and 206 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 207 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 208 | −104 | −109 | −114 | −124 | −131 |
| 209 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 210 | NC | −1,350 | −1,890 | −1,985 | −2,085 |
| 211 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 212 | −43 | −46 | −48 | −53 | −56 |
| 213 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 214 | −35 | −40 | −50 | −60 | −70 |
| Total | −184 | −1,547 | −2,104 | −2,225 | −2,345 |
| Title III: 301 | +100 | +150 | +200 | +200 | +200 |
| Title IV: | | | | | |
| 401 | −23 | −24 | −26 | −28 | −30 |
| 402 | −371 | −500 | −525 | −551 | −579 |
| 403 | −43 | −55 | −60 | −65 | −70 |
| 404 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 405 | −14 | −15 | −29 | −58 | −58 |
| Total | −451 | −594 | −640 | −702 | −737 |
| Title V: 501 | +1,000 | +800 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | +469 | −1,145 | −2,495 | −2,675 | −2,828 |
| [STATE DOLLAR SUMMARY] | | | | | |
| Title I | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Title II: | | | | | |
| 208 | −104 | −109 | −114 | −124 | −131 |
| 210 | NC | −900 | −1,240 | −1,280 | −1,320 |
| 212 | −43 | −46 | −48 | −53 | −56 |
| 214 | −35 | −40 | −50 | −60 | −70 |
| Total | −182 | −1,095 | −1,452 | −1,517 | −1,577 |
| Title III | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Title IV: | | | | | |
| 401 | −23 | −24 | −26 | −28 | −30 |
| 402 | −371 | −500 | −525 | −551 | −579 |
| 403 | −43 | −55 | −60 | −65 | −70 |
| 405 | −14 | −15 | −29 | −58 | −58 |
| Total | −451 | −594 | −640 | −702 | −737 |
| Title V | −1,000 | −800 | NC | NC | NC |
| Total | −1,633 | −2,489 | −2,092 | −2,219 | −2,314 |

Code: + = increased cost; − = savings; NA = not available; NC = no identifiable cost change.

WELFARE IMPROVEMENT AND COST REDUCTION ACT OF 1977 (H.R. 10193) TABLE OF CONTENTS


TITLE I—CHILD SUPPORT

Sec. 101. Method of Payment for Child Support Collection Services.
Sec. 102. Treatment of Certain Child Support Collections after termination of aid to families with dependent children.
Sec. 103. Child Support Collection and Paternity Determination services.
Sec. 104. Payments to states for compensation of court personnel in child support cases.
Sec. 105. Federal matching for computer systems under child support and establishment of paternity programs.

TITLE II—PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION IMPROVEMENTS

Sec. 201. Additional federal funding under aid to families with dependent children programs for certain mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.
Sec. 202. Access to wage information.
Sec. 203. Safeguards restricting disclosure of certain information under aid to families with dependent children program.
Sec. 204. Recipient Identification Card.
Sec. 205. Federal financial participation in the investigation and prosecution of fraud.





Sec. 206. Payment of Administrative Costs to localities.
Sec. 207. Compilation of fraud data by Inspector General.
Sec. 208. Determination of benefits in certain cases where child lives with relative not legally responsible for his support.
Sec. 209. Immediate Access to Parent Locator Service.
Sec. 210. Establishment of a Monthly Retrospective Accounting Period for the aid to families with dependent children, food stamp, and medicaid programs.
Sec. 211. Federal financial participation in certain restricted payments under aid to families with dependent children program.
Sec. 212. Aliens receiving public assistance.
Sec. 213. Continued absence definition.
Sec. 214. Establishment of quality control system for aid to families with dependent children programs.

TITLE III—CHILD CARE IMPROVEMENTS

Sec. 301. Increase in ceiling on federal social services funding, extension of special provisions relating to child day care services.

TITLE IV—WORK RELATED PROVISIONS

Sec. 401. Incentive to report earned income by aid to families with dependent children.
Sec. 402. Earned income disregard.
Sec. 403. Improvements of work and training requirements under aid to families with dependent children programs.
Sec. 404. State demonstration projects.
Sec. 405. Community work and training programs.

TITLE V—FISCAL RELIEF FOR STATE AND LOCAL WELFARE COSTS

Sec. 501. Fiscal relief with respect to costs of welfare programs.


Mr. ROSTENKOWSKI. Mr. Speaker, the conference report currently before the House is one that deserves the strong support of this body. It represents a very thoughtful compromise of the issues in dispute in this bill—the most complex and important legislative initiative on which we, in this first session, have completed our work. This is, I believe, one of the rare instances in which the product of a conference committee can truly be said to be a better bill than either version that was sent to the conference.

Early in this session, we began consideration of this legislation primarily because of the impending insolvency of two of the three social security trust funds. Yet, during both House and Senate consideration of this emergency financing bill, too much emphasis, in my opinion, was placed on expanding the benefit structure of the program and too little concern was focused on the real problem—assuring the financial stability of the three trust funds. I am pleased to say that I believe the conference committee has carefully addressed this problem and rectified what I believe was a serious weakness in both the House and Senate bills.

One indication of the strength of the conference compromise is that under the House version of H.R. 9346 the OASDI trust fund would have had on hand at the beginning of 1987 an amount equal to only 37 percent of that year's obligations. In the Senate bill, that percentage would have been 44 percent. Under the conference compromise, the OASDI trust fund, in 1987, will have on hand a reserve equal to 60 percent of the projected outgo for that year.

Mr. Speaker, such a result was achieved through a careful adjustment in the rates and wage bases and the willingness of the conferees to forsake benefit expansions at this time in order to assure both today's retirees and those who expect to benefit from the program in the years ahead that the promises of social security protection can be fully relied upon.

Mr. Speaker, we have read much in the press about the dramatic increases in taxes embodied in this bill. I hope everyone will remember, in reviewing the higher contribution rate and base included in this bill, that existing law already includes substantial future adjustments in the rate and base to cover anticipated future financial needs. The appropriate comparison, then, is not with today's social security taxes, but with the increases already scheduled in existing law.

Also we must all keep in mind that any increases in the contribution bases will utimately provide higher benefits to current workers when they retire. For example, the maximum benefit in 1977 of $5,244 will be increased to approximately $9,900 in 1987 as a result of the higher contribution base.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, I would like to address myself to the subject of the hospital insurance fund—the often ignored third part of our social security insurance system. As the result of a poorly structured floor amendment in the House relating to the exclusion of Federal employees from the program, assets in the medicare trust fund would be reduced between 1982 and 1987 by almost $25 billion below the level originally recommended in the Ways and Means Committee bill. Although it was not possible in the conference to restore the actuarial balance of the medicare trust fund to the level incorporated in the Ways and Means bill, every effort that was possible within the scope of conference was exerted to restore financial stability to the medicare program—the main source of financing health care for America's elderly. The long-range stability of the medicare trust fund will inevitably have to be reviewed in the context of any proposed changes in the Federal Government's role in the delivery and financing of health services. In the meantime, let me assure my colleagues that the medicare trust fund has been somewhat strengthened through this legislation and is on firm footing at least through the end of the next decade.

Mr. VANIK. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report to H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977. This legislation represents a responsible attempt on our part to assure the actuarial viability of the social security trust funds for many years to come.

Why has the social security fund run into financial trouble? The major culprit is the problem of the recession and the persistently high rate of unemployment which reduced contributions to the social security fund. If unemployment over the past 6 years had remained below 5 percent, a reasonable goal, the fund would have been in surplus by $46.5 billion instead of confronting a deficit.

The first social security benefits were paid in 1940. Since 1950, social security beneficiaries have enjoyed 12 cost-of-living increases:

(In percent)

| | |
|---|---|
| September 1950 | 77 |
| September 1952 | 12.5 |
| September 1954 | 13 |
| January 1959 | 7 |
| February 1968 | 13 |
| January 1970 | 15 |
| January 1971 | 10 |
| September 1972 | 20 |
| June 1974 | 11 |
| June 1975* | 8 |
| June 1976* | 6.4 |
| June 1977* | 5.9 |

*Automatic cost-of-living increases, as provided in the Social Security Amendments of 1972.

Benefit levels this year are 150 percent over 1959. No insurance policy in America recognized inflation and provided a comparable cost-of-living boost.

These cost-of-living increases over the years were never adequately funded. The social security reserves were depleted by the reduced contributions of the recession and this failure to properly fund cost-of-living increases. These higher payouts were not arbitrary; they were necessary to prevent the shift of millions of Americans from social security support to public assistance. It must be acknowledged that the social security fund carried a tremendous burden which substantially belonged to the general fund.

This legislation before us today will increase social security taxes. However, compared to other nations, we are still providing more coverage for less. Thirty-three million people receive monthly social security checks. Most will receive infinitely more than they have paid in. If the average social security retiree lives as little as 2 or 3 or 4 years beyond retirement, he will have received more than his contribution.

In view of increased premiums, why should a young worker accept the social security program? Because social security does more than take care of the retired worker. Its most important task is insuring against loss of family income due to death or disability. Today, monthly payments to widows and families are double the payout to the retired worker. Two-thirds of social security benefits are paid to the family as income insurance rather than to the retiree.

Even with the social security tax increases that we are voting today, the social security and survivors insurance benefits received under this program are the best bargain available to American people at any age.

Mr. JENKINS. Mr. Speaker, I rise to express both a note of optimism and one of caution to my fellow Members.

First, I shall support the report of the conference committee which provides for sufficient revenues to pay the retirement checks to 33 million Americans who are now dependent on social security old age retirement, survivorship, and disability benefits. While I do not like the financ-

ing scheme in the House bill, the Senate bill or the conference report, it would simply produce unimaginable chaos and confusion throughout the Nation for this Congress to allow the retirement program to become insolvent.

Essentially, a vote today against this report is a vote for preferred insolvency placing millions of elderly, blind, and disabled Americans in severe and destitute circumstances.

However, I must tell you as emphatically as I did when we debated this bill here on October 26 and 27 that it was a serious mistake not to adopt my amendment which would have provided an alternative financing measure. Every bit of the burden to bail out this system has been leveled on the shoulders of middle-income Americans, self-employed citizens, small and independent business people. My amendment gave them some relief.

Again, I must say that I do not know your people individually, but I would believe that they must feel similar to my people.

These middle-income Americans are deeply upset over the sudden and large added burden to the State property and income taxes; the local service and user charges and the Federal income and FICA taxes. I do not believe that they intend soon to forget our action here.

Finally, I am deeply gratified that the conference report provides for the National Commission on Social Security which I proposed. To most working Americans this high level and nonpartisan independent analysis of social security is the only gleam of hope in this law for a sound and economically affordable system of financing retirement over the long term.

This legislation has been very difficult for most Members. Raising taxes is always difficult and unpopular. It should be said in conclusion that the system will be made solvent while we look for better approaches.

I hope that this action today does not end our struggle with this issue. We must give the problems of social security financing attention next year and the next year to assure the best, safest, and most economical system.

Mr. REUSS. Mr. Speaker, the social security proposal before the House is inflationary and inequitable. It threatens the health of the economic recovery, and will discourage many firms from hiring additional workers. I intend we should rely less on payroll taxes and more on general revenues.

The conference agreement on social security does go a long way toward putting the system on a sound financial basis. There is no doubt that the system is in need of reform. Without some change, the system will be faced with mounting deficits over the next decade. But the urgency of the situation does not justify precipitous action on a bill that creates as many problems as it solves.

Take a hard look at what we are about to enact. Sharp increases in payroll taxes are sure to be reflected in the cost of goods and services. What we do not need is more inflation.

Every time we increase payroll taxes it becomes more expensive to hire a worker. There are already some 7 million Americans looking for work who cannot find it. There is no need to add to that total.

A sharp rise in payroll taxes takes money out of consumers' pockets and leaves unsold goods on merchants' shelves. That is no way to keep a recovery moving. Worse, the increase in taxes will really begin to bite in 1979, when many already expect a downturn in the economy.

And payroll taxes put an added burden on workers who are at the very bottom of the income scale. By putting considerable emphasis on increasing the taxable base, the conference report may mitigate the inequities that come with payroll taxes. But tax rates are already scheduled to rise under present law, and the conference agreement would raise them even higher.

The conference agreement reflects long hours and a delicate compromise. There is an understandable reluctance to put all that effort aside for a fresh start. We are also urged to act quickly so that the administration can set its budget and tax plans in a manner that will attempt to undo the adverse economic impact of the social security bill. What a way to legislate. Why not do it right the first time?

Mr. Speaker, the social security bill should be put over until the next session. A new bill should be drawn up that will restore financial health to the social security system without causing so many unfortunate economic consequences.

Mr. OTTINGER. Mr. Speaker, during earlier House consideration of this bill designed to alleviate the financial problems of the social security system, I stated my grave reservations regarding the increased payroll taxes mandated by this legislation. My overriding concern remains the effect of these increases on the low- and middle-income taxpayers. These workers are the backbone of our Nation. They must not be taxed out of existence.

I am voting for this bill because of the urgent need to protect social security recipients. However, I believe we should consider immediately alternate means of financing social security programs.

I have joined the chairman of the House Social Security Subcommittee, Representative JAMES BURKE in sponsoring legislation to provide relief to middle-income workers. This legislation would cut the social security taxes for employees and employers almost in half, from 6.05 percent to 3.09 percent in 1979, and make up the income loss to the trust funds from general revenues. This would mean more take-home pay for most workers. For example, under the present plan, social security taxes for a worker earning $15,000 a year will be $907.50 in 1979. Under my plan, the tax would be $585; a savings of $322.50.

In addition, this bill would keep the social security trust funds secure and provide a much more equitable distribution of the tax burden. The Social Security Administration estimates this proposal would result in a substantial surplus in the trust funds in 10 years. And at the going rate of interest, the trust funds would earn close to $140 billion during these 10 years, eliminating any need for future increases in taxes.

Mr. Speaker, I also would like to express my disappointment that the final version of this social security legislation does not contain the House-passed provisions regarding the social security earnings limitation. The House bill would have phased out the current $3,000 limit on wages a social security beneficiary may earn without a reduction in benefits. We voted to eliminate the limit entirely in 1982. The bill we are considering today liberalizes the earnings ceiling to $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981, and the conferees added $6,000 in 1982. The bill also contains a Senate provision which reduces from age 72 to age 70 (effective in 1982) the age at which beneficiaries are no longer subject to the retirement test. While I support these changes, I believe we should eliminate the limit altogether. By not allowing social security recipients to supplement their social security benefits with earned income we are undermining an objective of the Social Security program—to supplement retirement income. The ones who are hurt the most are the lower income retirees since they have greater need to supplement their social security benefits and are unlikely to have investment or other income which is not subject to the earnings limit. Despite passage of this bill today, I plan to continue to press for the elimination of this unfair earnings test.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, I would like to comment on the deletion of the $250-a-year tuition tax credit from this bill. I strongly support tax relief to help families meet their educational expenses. I have cosponsored several bills to provide this desperately needed financial assistance. We must provide assistance to middle-income families who are seldom eligible for grant or scholarship aid and find it increasingly difficult to meet the high cost of education.

A large number of House Members have shown their strong support for this kind of relief by cosponsoring similar measures in the House and by voting for an amendment to the budget resolution to allow enactment of this kind of legislation. This proposal has strong backing in my district as well. In fact, a grassroots organization has been formed to work for passage of this measure. They have my full support for their efforts.

I understand that the Senate conferees agreed to drop the proposal for now rather than hold up any longer passage of this social security bill. Supporters of the proposal promised to be back with it next year and the chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee said the college tax credit will be considered by his committee next year as part of an overall review of the tax system. Once the issue has been considered carefully by this House committee I am confident the need for relief will be clear and this measure will be enacted.

Mr. KEMP. Mr. Speaker, this bill today will raise taxes and the tax rates on the



American people by $227 billion over the next decade. In their haste to ram this tax increase down the throats of the American people the administration and the majority party in Congress have given little thought to the economic consequences of what they are doing. This bill will further depress our fragile economic situation and lead to job loss not job creation.

As I have often said before, when you tax something you get less of it. There are no two ways about that. So here we are preparing to tax employment at a time when the Nation has 7 percent unemployment plus. The result will be more unemployment, with all the political, sociological, and economic problems it will cause. Even now the President is proposing passage of the Humphrey-Hawkins "full employment at any price" bill. Will not demands for further massive public employment programs intensify if we take actions which will increase unemployment in the private sector?

The increasing social security tax rates, from 5.85 on both workers and employers—for a combined rate of 11.7 percent—to 7.65 percent—for a combined rate of 15.3 percent—will increase the wedge between the total cost of hiring a worker and the after tax income of the worker by almost 4 percent. This means that a single worker earning $16,000 per year is virtually in the 50-percent tax bracket—34 percent Federal income tax plus 15.3 percent social security tax, for a combined rate of 49.3 percent. And this does not count State income taxes. In New York State this worker would pay another 10 percent State income tax, for a total tax rate burden at $16,000 of 60 percent. The result will be a loss of initiative and incentive plus a net loss of economic output.

Some may say that this analysis is not correct because employers are paying half of the social security tax bill. But the total cost of employment is not only the worker's salary but all the taxes as well. In other words, it will cost an employer $1.66 to give an employee in New York State earning $16,000 per year an additional $1 take home pay. The Government gets all the rest.

This point was recently emphasized in a report released by joint council 16 of the Teamsters Union in New York City prepared by its chief legislative counsel, Mr. Nicholas Kisburg. In this report on factory earnings the Teamsters said:

> What government extracts from the individual employer irrevocably reduces the amount of money the employees of that employer will be able to secure through union collective bargaining or individual negotiation.
>
> What government extracts in the form of open and concealed taxes from the individual worker simply reduces the amount of money available to the family for food, clothing and shelter.
>
> Having only one source to turn to, the worker attempts to replace the monies expropriated by government by escalating his wage demands on the employer. Thus begins the chain reaction which frequently leads to reduced employment opportunities and, worse, relocation of business.
>
> The simple and ironical fact is that the tax collector does not pay union dues, does not walk the picket line, but is nevertheless the first beneficiary of any wage increases secured by the worker. This perfect stranger gets his cut first, leaving a substantially reduced amount for the family.

Furthermore, we should not delude ourselves into thinking that the increase in the wage base proposed in this bill, from $16,500 to $42,600, will shift the burden of taxation off of moderate income workers. This is because inflation is increasing nominal incomes daily, pushing people into higher and higher tax brackets. Thus a person earning only $12,000 per year now will find himself in the 50 percent combined tax bracket by the 1980s, at present inflation rates. I think there are very few people in this country who believe that a person earning $12,000 per year ought to pay 50 percent of his additional income in taxes. Is it any wonder that many unions have already shifted their primary demands away from higher wages to more nontaxed benefits?

Of course, the social security tax increases before us today will not solve the fundamental problem of the social security system, which is that it is not an insurance or pension system at all, but rather a vast transfer payment from those presently working to those who have retired. Unfortunately, the illusion that it is an insurance or pension system has blinded us to some serious side effects of social security on the economy.

The most important of these side effects is the effect on capital formation. Historically, much of the Nation's real savings, and hence its capital, came as the result of individuals saving for retirement. This motivation, and hence the savings, has gone down steadily over the years as social security taxes and benefits have gone up. The result, as Prof. Martin Feldstein has pointed out, is a reduction in capital formation with which to create jobs and modernize and expand our Nation's plant and equipment.

The present bill will accelerate this trend by motivating employers to cut back on private pension plans. Private pension plans currently provide the Nation with roughly $30 billion in capital per year. The Social Security Trust Fund, by contrast, creates no capital whatsoever because the funds are not invested, merely transferred.

One last point should be raised about provision of the conference bill to give a one-shot payment of $187 million to local governments for welfare costs. I can only assume that this was put in as a sweetener to induce local governments to support this legislation. If this is the tradeoff, it is certainly a one-side trade. According to my estimates, Erie County, New York would get about $1,000,000. In return, every employee and employer in Erie County would have their taxes raised. Since there are roughly 340,000 workers in Erie County earning roughly $3.5 billion per year it means that Erie County stands to lose more than $125 million per year by 1990. And this does not even begin to calculate the effects of inflation, which could easily increase this figure by many millions of dollars.

In conclusion, I must urge my colleagues to oppose this measure and realistically face up to the increasing long term deficit of the social security system along the lines suggested by those of us who want expanded growth in private enterprise and which would not depend on an increase in taxes to bail the system out. Federal employees, millions incidentally, must be included if the system is to be saved, as it must be. We must study all alternative and reform measures while not acting so precipitously. The long run implications of this tax increase are devastating.

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, it is with a high degree of reluctance that I support this conference report today. Inevitably, legislation of this magnitude is a product of compromise and this bill is no exception. I differ with much of what is being proposed here today. I believe the House-passed bill was far better.

However, the compelling factor which leads me to support it, is the disaster which would strike the elderly of this Nation if social security benefits were to stop. This is not a figment of imagination, but an imminent reality. Based on the most reliable projections, without some new and immediate infusions of funds into the trust fund, it would dry up in the early 1980's.

What would this mean? For 75 percent of our elderly it would mean the loss of their principal source of income. It would result in these seniors after working and contributing faithfully for their retirement years be forced to turn to welfare or other sources of income. The consequences would be tragic and traumatic for all concerned. The specter of seniors without income would be more than the conscience of this Nation could endure.

This legislation is regressive instead of progressive. It places an inordinate burden on employers and employees. Why we continue to fear tapping the general treasury to preserve the Social Security Trust Fund is beyond me. I have joined and will again with the distinguished gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. BURKE) as a cosponsor of legislation providing a one-third employer, one-third employee and one-third general revenue arrangement for funding the system.

I have also in the past, proposed that a National lottery be established for an additional means of maintaining the system. Either of these approaches would be far better than what we have before us today. The demographic facts of life dictate a change in our thinking about future funding for social security. I have conducted hearings in the House Select Committee on Aging, which identify a rapidly aging population, with a corresponding reduction in the numbers of workers contributing to the system. The leadership of our committee resulted in the passage of H.R. 5383, to curtail mandatory retirement. We saw and still see this as a logical means of helping the system—allowing people to work past 65—contribute to the system, thus insuring its future solvency. Hopefully, this legislaion can be signed into law without further delay.

The continued decline between workers and beneficiaries is the reality we must deal with. A few years ago, it was 4 to 1, today it is 3.2 to 1. By the year

2030, the ratio will approach 2 to 1. The answer to this dilemma is not more taxes on the limited workers but rather to provide a sharing arrangement between payroll taxes and general revenues for future social security trust funds.

Let no one here believe that this legislation represents the alpha or omega with respect to social security reform. It is imperfect but it is necessary, without it we would have unparalleled economic hardships directed against the elderly.

Mr. HARRIS. Mr. Speaker, while it is gratifying that Congress has taken strong steps to shore up the social security program for current and future retirees, I am disappointed that Congress has not developed reforms of the tax rate and wage base aspects of the program.

I believe that ultimately we must take a hard look at how the revenues generated from the social security tax on the employee and employer are truly used and develop a system that supports only retirement. Currently, 1 percent of the social security tax constitutes a contribution for the medicare hospitalization program and almost 1 percent is used for disability insurance. Additionally, out of the employee's and employer's contribution come administrative costs of the social security program, including the construction and rental of buildings and the salaries of personnel.

I am preparing legislation, which I will introduce in January when Congress reconvenes, to make real reforms and lower the tax rate for the employee and employer. It is my view that these "nonretirement" aspects of the social security program should be financed out of general revenues, not employee's salaries. The employee, I think, is willing to provide for his or her future retirement. But by putting other programs in with social security, I think we are misleading people and asking them to accept a payroll tax to finance programs that ought to be supported by general revenues.

OFFSET FOR DEPENDENTS UNFAIR

I oppose the provision, recommended by the Senate, to offset social security dependents benefits received by one spouse by the amount of government—Federal, State, and local—retirement benefits received by the other spouse. In my view, this provision will force serious financial hardship on many retired couples and in November I wrote the conferees urging them to delete the offset language from the bill. We should not try to shore up the social security system by reducing the benefits rightfully earned by people who paid into this system simply because the spouses of these people happened to work for the Government.

It is my understanding that the conferees' amendment provides an exemption to the offset provision for persons who, within 5 years after the date of enactment: First, qualify for or receive a public pension; and second, meet all requirements for receiving spouse's dependency benefits which were in effect on January 1, 1977, but do not now receive them either because they are too young or because their spouses, although eligible, do not yet receive benefits. While this 5-year delay for some people will be of some help, it is not a satisfactory solution.

The apparent rationale for the offset provision is that men who receive public pensions will get some sort of a "windfall" if they are also allowed to receive social security dependent's benefits, and that since they may not be "truly dependent," they must be able to "prove" their dependency in order to get a permanent exemption from the offset provision. Last March, the Supreme Court decided that men need not prove their dependency upon their wives to receive social security benefits—Goldfarb against Califano.

I think it is unfair and discriminatory against men to require only men who receive public pensions to prove their "dependency" or to reduce the benefits that their wives worked for and earned, to help see them through their retirement.

Unfortunately, by waiving the 3-day lavover rule for conference report consideration, we have not had sufficient time to fully understand the offset language worked out by the conferees. I hope Congress will take a hard look at these changes in the second session and guarantee Government retirement benefits and social security retirement benefits to people who have earned them and expect to receive them.

CIRCUMVENTING CIVIL SERVICE RULES

I am also concerned about a provision adopted by the conferees that converts 150 "temporary" employees at the Social Security Administration into permanent career, civil service jobs. A bill, H.R. 5723, which is identical to this section of the conference report, was jointly referred to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service and the Committe on Ways and Means. The Civil Service Subcommittee on Employee Ethics and Utilization, on which I serve, developed and reported a reasonable solution to this problem, giving these employees an opportunity to qualify for career jobs. I believe the action of the conferees violates the merit principles of employment, the foundation of our Federal personnel system and is a disservice to other Federal employees who must compete and qualify for Federal jobs according to standard civil service procedures. Quite frankly, we should not be legislating people into jobs. We either have a merit system or we do not. We should not create an impartial, orderly merit system and then thwart it.

While the social security financing bill is flawed, I must reluctantly vote for it because the State of the fund requires our immediate action, in order to guarantee a secure, predictable retirement for our citizens. Both Houses of Congress have made a commendable effort to shore up social security. I will work in the second session to rectify what I think are mistakes and bring true reform to the program.

Mr. CONYERS. Mr. Speaker, as the social security financing bill, H.R. 9346, comes to a vote, I will support the bill, but with serious reservations.

Social security taxes will be the highest tax paid by two-thirds of the Nation's income recipients, including individuals and families living below the poverty level. These payroll taxes are also among the most regressive, and will become only slightly less regressive in future years as a result of this legislation. They will continue to exact a far greater tax burden on low- and moderate-income earners, as a percentage of earned income, than on upper-income groups. Payroll taxes are regressive in several ways. The ceiling on outside earnings, though raised somewhat, means that retirees who are able and willing to work to derive additional income will continue to lose social security benefits above the earned income ceilings, while retirees who draw income from assets lose no benefits whatsoever. Payroll taxes and benefits, in disregarding retirees' wealth and income derived from assets, serve to perpetuate a system that places a greater tax liability on income derived from labor than on income derived from property.

The increased payroll taxes will place yet another disproportionate burden on low- and moderate-income earners. Employers pass on their additional social security taxes in the form of higher prices and also use these taxes as a reason to suppress demands for higher wages. The inflationary impact of higher prices resulting from increased social security taxes, their depressive effect on the economy, including the prospect of yet higher unemployment, will hit hardest the pocketbooks, wages, and employment of lower-income groups and marginal workers.

The social security financing bill has to be viewed in the larger context of overall Federal taxes, tax expenditures, and spending. It is part and parcel of a pattern of Federal action that is increasing the tax breaks that go to higher-income groups while increasing the liabilities of low- and moderate-income groups.

There are two Federal systems for affecting income distribution in this country. One is direct Federal spending and stimulus programs to cut unemployment that, overall, have a positive redistributive effect on the incomes of the working class and lower-income groups. The other system consists of tax expenditures and payroll taxes that, overall, redistribute income to those groups that should be shouldering a greater burden rather than receiving greater benefits. In fiscal year 1978 tax expenditures will amount to more than $124 billion, nearly 30 percent of total direct Federal spending. These tax credits and subsidies overwhelmingly favor the propertied, upper-income groups, and the corporations. As taxes imposed on workers and low-income families increase, so do tax breaks to the well-off. It is no accident that in the conference on H.R. 9346, the Senate nearly succeeded in coupling increased payroll taxes to yet another tax break for upper-income groups, a $250 a year tax credit for higher education.

The effect of recent Federal tax action along with the Government's failure to achieve full employment and price stability is to deepen the already gross income disparities among citizens. This



country urgently needs full employment—the most equitable income distribution system of all—and a decent income maintenance program for those unable to work. What is needed is a thorough reexamination of the impact off all Federal tax and spending programs on income distribution, and fundamental reforms that apportion benefits and burdens equitably and adequately.

Mr. AMBRO. Mr. Speaker, although I voted for the conference report on the bill to provide adequate financing for the social security system, I firmly believe that substantive redrafting of legislation to insure the solvency of the trust funds is needed. The increases in both the taxable wage base and the percentage rate contained in this bill will have so severe an impact on the average American taxpayer and will result in such a huge drain on the economy, generally, that a large Federal tax reduction is a necessity.

When the House of Representatives originally considered this bill, I did not favor the use of money from general revenues to offset the contributions made into the system by the employer and the employee. The specific provisions of the conference report, however, require that we take a second look at the possibility of using general revenue funds for a portion of the money needed by the social security system. Since its inception, the trust funds have been supported on a bipod of employer/employee contributions, but now we must seriously consider instituting a tripod of employer/employee/general revenue funds to support the social security system. A tripod of this nature would give increased stability to the social security system, especially if we could—and we can—devise a practicable formula to use the third leg only when the other two weaken.

I was unhappy with the Ketchum amendment to the original version of this bill, but I supported it, inasmuch as there was no alternative, but the conferees' version of the earnings limitation is simply not responsive to present-day circumstances. I have sponsored legislation dating back to 1975 which would increase the outside earnings limitation to $7,500 immediately—a figure which is more realistic than this bill provides in these inflationary times.

I sincerely hope that the Commission on Social Security created by this bill will be able to make a comprehensive study of the social security system and recommend remedies for the ills of the system so that we will be in a position to draft amendments to this bill in the near future which will be more deliberatively practical to the working man and woman, to the employer, and to the Nation as a whole.

A yes vote on this debatable measure means only that I solidly support the attempts—however hastily conceived—to assure the solvency of the social security trust fund, but I do so with the conviction that this bill desperately needs in-depth review and revision.

Mr. GORE. Mr. Speaker, we are about to make a grave mistake by passing this bill. There is no question about the fact that we must put social security on a firm financial foundation. I support that effort wholeheartedly. However, there are good ways to accomplish that goal and bad ways to accomplish that goal.

The imposition of a highly regressive increase in the payroll tax is the wrong way to strengthen social security. The payroll tax hits hardest at working families and small business and, in general, at those who can least afford to pay it. It is already too high.

Early in this century, when the late Secretary of State Cordell Hull was a young Congressman representing the same district I now serve, he led the fight in favor of the principle of progressive taxation. The reform he championed can be stated quite simply: "Those who can most afford it should be asked to carry a larger share of the tax burden; those who have fewer resources should be asked to pay a proportionately smaller percentage."

This bill does precisely the opposite. That is the reason I opposed it last month and the reason I oppose it again today.

In addition, the taxes imposed by this bill will have an enormous inflationary effect. We are told that this defect will be remedied by next year's reduction in the income tax—a proposal which began as a tax reform.

However, the tandem effect of these two bills will be to shift the entire American tax structure toward a much more regressive system.

As a new Member of this body, I oppose this bill somewhat reluctantly because of my respect for the wisdom and experience of so many of my colleagues who are supporting it and who have labored long and hard to fashion it. Nevertheless, I am convinced that it is an undemocratic, regressive measure, and I intend to vote against it once again.

I insert into the RECORD at this point a column by Mr. Tom Wicker of the New York Times which further discusses the reasons this bill should be defeated:

PAYROLL TAX—UP, UP, UP

(By Tom Wicker)

President Carter seems eager for House-Senate conferees to break their deadlock on the minor issue of a college-tuition tax credit so they can send him a finished Social Security bill in this calendar year. But the American people would be better off if the deadlock lasted long enough for this massive tax bill to be recognized for the economic disaster it is. For example:

Long-term tax increases totaling 227 billion dollars would be imposed in regular steps between 1979 and 1987. Note that the Congress that voted this body-blow to the American wallet prudently put off the first of the increases until *after* its members try to get themselves re-elected next year.

These payroll tax increases are regressive and severe. Under current law, a worker paying the maximum tax in 1979 would have been hit for 6.0 percent of the first $18,900 of his earnings, or $1,143.45, which is bad enough; under the new bill, a worker at the maximum would pay 6.13 percent on $22,900, or $1,403.77, in 1979. How does a new one-year tax bite of $260.32 grab you?

By 1987, workers and employers will be taxed at 7.15 percent on the first $42,600 of income—$3,045.90 at the maximum. Thus, over the life of the bill, the payroll taxes of persons paying the maximum will be nearly tripled, as will the matching taxes of their employers.

The increases are inflationary, since it is an established economic fact that most employers pass on payroll tax increases to the consumer via higher prices. Thus, Congress has voted strong upward pressure on the price level in each of the years from 1979 through 1987.

Despite the general inflationary effect, in some cases, the bill might also work against employment. Some employers might either not hire new hands or reduce their work forces as a hedge against increasing employment costs.

In addition to these effects on inflation and employment, the payroll tax increases will cut heavily into workers' buying power. At one and the same time, Congress has managed a bill that will depress the economy and fuel inflation.

President Carter's plan to cut income taxes to compensate for these effects, even if passed, won't necessarily help that much. Annual income tax reduction will certainly not stop employers from passing weekly and monthly payroll tax increases to consumers; and whether payroll deductions for income taxes can be reduced sufficiently to maintain buying power remains to be seen. Remember that Social Security comes "off the top" of the worker's weekly check; an income tax refund at the end of the year won't put food on the table day by day.

Some may ask, "But what could Congress do? How else could it save Social Security?" Well, it could have "saved" Social Security by doing what other industralized countries do—feeding general fund revenues into tripartite system supported by employers, employees and the general revenues for 25 to 45 percent of their social insurance funding; West Germany has been using 15 to 33 percent general funding since 1891 (I am informed by Alfred Kutzik of the University of Maryland at Baltimore).

Most of the planners of the American Social Security originally envisioned, when doing their work in the 1930's, that sometime in the 1960's it would become necessary to put general fund revenues into the system. What's more, the Federal Government has been matching all medical insurance contributions, to the Medicare system since 1965. Where's the difference in principle? Yet, Congress remains wedded to the myth that to support Social Security with general revenues would convert it to "welfare."

Mr. Carter must know that's poppycock. He proposed unsuccessfully that in years when unemployment exceeds 6 percent, the Treasury should contribute the difference between Social Security taxes actually collected and what they would have totaled at 6 percent unemployment. His later proposal to lower income taxes in compensation for higher payroll taxes would indirectly divert general funds to Social Security financing. Even the original House bill provided for automatic Treasury loans to the Social Security trust funds if they fell below 25 percent of annual outlays; but this sensible beginning step toward general funding did not survive.

Mr. Carter nevertheless is eager to claim the "rescue" of Social Security as a legislative achievement. Since the system is in no immediate danger (whatever alarmists say), payroll taxpayers might welcome instead a veto of this huge, inflationary tax increase and a new start next year.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, each month 33 million persons receive benefit checks totaling over $6.5 billion drawn on social security trust funds. Of the 33 million, over three-quarters are age 60 or over and more than one-third are over 72 years of age. These persons need to be assured that their benefits are guaranteed for years to come. For this reason, I am very pleased that the conferees have acted to get this conference report before us before we ad-

journ in order to provide this guarantee. I commend the House and Senate conferees for their efforts.

This conference report contains a number of provisions that I have long advocated and which I support strongly.

The "decoupling issue" is addressed in a way that greatly reduces the projected long-range deficit in the trust funds and at the same time provides a wage-indexed formula which allows retirees to share in productivity increases in the economy over their working years and which protects those scheduled to retire in the near future from being disadvantaged because of the formula change.

I am extremely happy to see that the conference report would correct a major injustice in the program by increasing the special minimum benefit for long-term, low-paid workers and including it in future cost-of-living increases. For some reason, this special minimum added in 1972 was about the only benefit not subject to the cost-of-living provisions and has suffered severe erosion as a result of high inflation over the past few years.

I am very pleased to note that the report would increase the present 1-percent credit for delayed receipt of benefits beyond age 65 to 3 percent. This almost "sleeper" provision in the 1972 amendments has not been overly utilized. I believe it contains the potential for helping to alleviate some of the financial problems of the trust funds by encouraging and rewarding persons who are willing and able to continue working to do so. I believe this approach of allowing greater options to people is infinitely superior to any attempt to force people to stay in the work force by increasing the age of eligibility from 65 to 68.

The report provides for an annual increase in the level of outside earnings of the retirement test for those between 62 and 72 at a faster rate than under current law until 1982 and lowers the age from 72 to 70 at which the earnings test is applicable in 1982. While I am happy to see some liberalization of this limitation, I wish that the report would have adopted the House provision or at least the faster increase in the level of the Senate version.

Perhaps one of the most symbolic provisions of this report is the elimination, at least for widows and widowers age 60 or over, of the so-called living-in-sin requirement of present law in order to avoid a loss or reduction in benefits. I only wish that the conferees could have accepted the House version of this provision intact.

While I find many provisions in this conference report that I support, I do have some concerns that I wish to point out. In particular, I am concerned that the standby loan authority from Federal general revenues is not included in this legislation.

In my testimony before the Social Security Subcommittee, I strongly supported the provision in the President's proposal to use general revenues on at least a limited basis. In fact, I support the proposal of Congressman BURKE to make the Federal Government an equal partner in the financing of social security benefits. While the House bill did not adopt either of these proposals, it did have a "safety valve" provision that would have allowed the old age and survivors insurance (OASI) and disability insurance (DI) trust funds to borrow from Federal general revenues whenever the assets of the trust funds drop below 25 percent of annual outgo. In my opinion, such a provision is essential to providing the needed guarantee to social security beneficiaries, both present and future, that the funds are secure and will be there when needed. I have been told that a survey of workers indicated that 60 percent did not believe social security benefits would be there when they retired. In my view, the "safety valve" provision would be a major step in dispelling this disbelief. Hopefully, the provisions now in this conference report will be sufficient to achieve this end.

While there are some other provisions that cause me concern—for example, reduction of benefits for spouses of Government pensioners, no semiannual cost-of-living increases, more rapid tax rate increases than the House bill—I am happy to see that we are taking steps to insure the financial integrity of the social security system and to assure future beneficiaries that their benefits will be paid. While I anticipate and shall work for many improvements in our social security legislation in respect to taxation and benefits this conference report gives us the best bill we can get now, which will mean so much to so many, and I support it.

Mr. McCLORY. Mr. Speaker, I would like to address a point raised by the gentlelady from Colorado, Congresswoman SCHROEDER, and others regarding the provision in the conference report relating to administrative law judges. It appears that under this bill the status of 150 temporary hearing examiners would be adjusted so as to make them permanent administrative law judges. Taking into account the recently passed Age Discrimination in Employment Act amendments—H.R. 5383—which would totally remove mandatory retirement from the civil service, what we would effectively do by adopting the conference report is give life tenure to 150 judges.

The reason that I raise this point is that during debate on the Bankruptcy Act revision—H.R. 8200—the Danielson-Railsback amendment was adopted, thereby removing from the bill the provision which would have given an estimated 100 bankruptcy judges life tenure. The controversy was whether H.R. 8200 as reported out by the Judiciary Committee went too far by creating as many as 100 new life tenured positions. The debate on this issue continues to this day within the committee. The provision in this social security bill would create at least one and one-half times the number of new life-tenured positions as the bankruptcy bill.

Without even going into the myriad of other objectionable aspects of H.R. 9345, I strongly believe that a vote to adopt the conference report would be extremely irresponsible in that it would summarily create such a large number of permanent life-tenured judgeship positions.

Mr. LEVITAS. Mr. Speaker, the only justification for the social security bill before the House today is that it contains my proposal for a National Commission on Social Security which can bring about a complete transition from the present social security mess we now have.

There are some people who would advocate doing nothing, but merely let the social security go bankrupt, as it will, beginning next year. It seems to me that if we have one last chance to change the present system and make it livable and workable, we should try it and not merely let the system bankrupt.

If we simply bankrupt overnight the social security system—something which is totally unconscionable—there are millions of Americans who are retired and at present depend on social security as a supplement to their savings and who will become destitute welfare cases, even though they faithfully paid their social security taxes all their working lives. There are widows and orphans who would become public welfare cases if we bankrupt the program next year, even though their deceased fathers and husbands had paid their social security taxes. Millions of Americans soon approaching retirement, having worked for years and having paid their taxes, would be left out in the cold. We must provide an alternative to this and the only way to go about that task is to thoroughly study the system and make basic changes; to question the payroll tax; to let people opt for private rather than Government coverage; and to eliminate the inequities. Now, with the establishment of the Commission I proposed, the means for change are possible.

However, we cannot go on with the present system any more. This is the end. The American people are fed up with paying more and more regressive taxes into the fiscal pit of social security as it now is operated. This bill provides the first light at the end of the dark tunnel. It provides the first—and possibly the last—hope for making fundamental changes in the social security system and thereby rescuing it in some different form. I am, of course, referring to my proposal, which is now part of this bill, the section which creates a National Commission on Social Security. As I said earlier, the existence of this National Commission is the only justification for the present bill. Without it, neither I nor many other Members would even consider voting for this bill and its increased taxes.

I might point out that if the National Commission does its job properly, as I believe it will, then the social security tax increases, which we have heard so much about and which are scheduled to be phased in during the next number of years, will never be phased in at all. If the National Commission does its job and provides us with a new system, the American people will not ever have to pay the new taxes contained in this bill for several years in the future.

Just what is the National Commission and why must we have it?

The vast and complex social security system cannot be rewritten on the floor of Congress, with the stroke of a pen. It needs careful study to be transformed. A



transition is needed to avoid chaos. What took 40 years to mess up will take a few years to clean up. If you are traveling down the highway at 100 m.p.h., you do not slow down by crashing into a bridge. You must make a safe and planned transition. That is what the National Commission on Social Security will do.

Previously, efforts to analyze and change the social security system have been controlled by the bureaucracy. All they have done over the years is rearrange the furniture on the deck of the *Titanic*. Now, we need something different and fundamental. The National Commission on Social Security will be independent of the bureaucracy and will be mandated to consider long-term and fundamental changes and solutions.

In many ways the adoption of the National Commission on Social Security is revolutionary. It is not just another study. It marks a turning point, a milestone. The social security system will never be the same again.

As we all know, social security was enacted in 1936 to meet an overwhelming need. Pensions and annuities used to be rare indeed, and mighty small when they did exist. In civilian life, the average person was on his own. Either he provided for his own old age—something few could do—or he faced such unwelcome alternatives as living in poverty, moving in with relatives willing to support him, becoming a public charge, or continuing to work, despite illness and old age.

But social security was never intended to be a complete retirement plan that would cover all of a person's needs. It was intended to be a supplement, to provide approximately one-third of what a retiree would need to maintain a comfortable standard of living.

Introduced in the early days of the Roosevelt administration, it was designed as an insurance program with mandatory premiums which would maintain actuarial integrity and would provide minimum subsistence. The system was really designed to help rural migrants to urban areas who had no means of providing for their own retirement and who constituted a potential heavy burden on society. A major failing of the concept, in my opinion, is that the supplementary nature of social security benefits has never been adequately publicized and is realized by only a few Americans. All too many people work the bulk of their lives confidently expecting social security alone or in tandem with a pension to maintain them during retirement at their same level of living, and by the time they realize otherwise, it is too late.

Consequently, social security retirement benefits have had to rise over the decades to partially reduce what would otherwise have been a flood of applicants for State and local welfare programs. Instead of providing one-third of a retiree's income, social security for a low-paid worker now gives him about 60 percent of the wages he last got when he was working; those who were making a median wage receive about 40 percent; and the higher-paid obtain 30 percent or less of their retirement income from social security—a progressive benefit structure which to some extent offsets the regressive social security tax on employees.

This rise in benefits far beyond the increase in the cost of living over the past 40 years has obviously resulted in great changes in both the tax rate and the tax base—to the point where over half of the country's taxpayers pay more in social security taxes than they do in income taxes. By way of comparison, the social security tax rate in 1937 was 1 percent on a maximum base of $3,000, giving a total annual tax of $30 or less. These figures have now risen to a rate of 5.85 percent for social security and medicare combined, to a base of $16,500 and to a tax of up to $965.25—an increase of 3,200 percent.

Another way of illustrating this is to take the example of an employee who entered the work force shortly before 1937 and who has paid the maximum social security tax each year since then. His payment into the trust fund last year of $895.05 represented almost 9 percent of the total contribution he has made over the last 40 years—a total of $7,763.10 by the end of 1976, plus a matching sum from his employer.

The National Commission will examine thoroughly our present social security program in all of its aspects and recommend viable alternatives to a system which many experts and a large, concerned portion of the public believe is no longer tolerable.

Specifically, my measure provides for a National Commission of nine citizens, independent of the executive branch, to make a careful and intensive study of the entire subject—not to be confined to the limits of the present program—and to recommend specific proposals for the type of system which will best suit the needs of Americans for the rest of this century and well into the next.

This National Commission of private citizens will travel to all parts of the Nation and, in addition to testimony from experts and economists, will hear from businessmen, retired persons, professionals, widows, working people, single career persons—in short, from every element of our society.

The National Commission's final comprehensive report will set forth findings and recommendations including, but certainly not limited to, the following areas:

First, the adequacy of the fiscal condition of the present social security programs;

Second, any inequities in these programs based upon marital status, sex, or similar classifications or categories; and

Third, possible alternatives to the current programs, including a substitution of the payroll tax by general revenues, mandatory participation in a private insurance program, and a system permitting individuals a choice of public and/or private programs.

Let me emphasize that last part again. The National Commission is mandated to consider alternatives to the present system including letting people have a choice of going to the private sector and buying their own retirement, disability, and survivorship programs. I know many Americans who would even let go what they have contributed to social security thus far if they could only be free to go to the private sector for coverage henceforth.

Other changes which the National Commission will consider include removing the welfare-type programs from social security and handling them in the same way as other welfare programs.

We have a national commitment to a retirement, survivor, and disability benefits program, and we cannot allow that commitment to founder because the existing delivery system has become unsuited to our current and future needs. Our responsibility is to develop an affordable and realistic program to provide true financial security for retirees and for families whose wage earner has died or become disabled.

This National Commission, with its citizen base and high visibility, will get the job done. It is the first time since 1969 that the fundamental questions for fundamental changes are being asked. Even though the present and last administration did not advocate this idea; even though the present and past Secretary of HEW and Social Security Administrator did not want it, the American people did. Now, we have a chance.

The time for rhetoric and bandaid-and-aspirin solutions is past. The time for simply taxing people beyond the breaking point is past. Brave and bold and visionary solutions are needed. This bill with my amendment provides the framework for such solutions. Americans are ready for this approach. A courageous Congress can provide these solutions, and the time for us to do so is now.

Mrs. HOLT. Mr. Speaker, I believe it is important to recall the original purpose of the Social Security Act of 1935. It was to provide a basic retirement system financed with mandatory contributions by workers and their employers. It was not conceived to cover personal tragedies such as death, disability, or ill health.

Over the many years since then, the Congress has added survivors' benefits, disability benefits, and medicare to the program, and has increased both the benefit levels and the taxes to support them.

But Congress over-reached in the normal political fashion. It legislated a growth rate of benefits that could not be matched by revenues from the tax rate.

We started in 1935 with a relatively simple, self-supporting retirement system, but today we have a huge, complex, and fast-growing system that cannot pay for itself unless we do something drastic.

The proposal put before us today is for drastic tax increases, which is the worst possible way to go. I believe we should return social security to that basic retirement system which it was originally intended to be. We should never have tried to cover the broad-range of per-

sonal tragedies with the social security program. We have other programs to cover personal tragedies.

Social security, as originally conceived, had one purpose: To provide retirement income for workers who were taxed throughout their working years to pay for these retirement benefits. We should not be raising their social security taxes to support outlays that were never part of the original bargain and should be covered by general revenues.

We should also be extremely concerned about the harmful economic consequences of the proposed social security tax increases on which we must vote today. These tax increases will cause higher inflation and more unemployment at a time when inflation and unemployment are the most critical problems facing our country.

The social security tax is a direct tax on jobs. The portion paid by the employer is a tax on every job, drains away capital that could be used to expand production, and increases the cost of production. This translates into fewer jobs and higher consumer prices. The portion paid by the employee reduces his ability to save and diminishes the pool of capital needed for economic growth.

And I would remind this House that there is no real economic relief to the worker in having the employer pay some share of this tax. The employer ultimately calculates it as part of the total compensation of the worker.

I would also remind this House that the middle-income taxpayer, on whom this legislation would impose a terrible burden, is outraged by the total tax burden he already pays to all levels of government. The income tax legislation of recent years has attempted to relieve low-income families, but nothing significant has been done to relieve middle-income families. To the contrary, inflation induced by loose government fiscal policy has pushed them into higher tax brackets and dramatically increased the tax load they carry.

This social security tax legislation is the third major act of the House this year that would cause serious economic damage. The large increase in the minimum wage will surely cause more unemployment and higher consumer prices. The huge energy taxes proposed by President Carter would be a disastrous blow against our hopes for reducing inflation and unemployment.

What is needed, Mr. Speaker, is a general income tax reduction for all income groups. It should be great enough to cancel out the harmful effects of the higher minimum wage, the new energy taxes, and the higher social security taxes which will surely be enacted by this Congress. But the tax reduction should also do much more. It should be large enough to provide real relief from the inflation we have experienced in recent years.

If we want strong economic growth for our economy, if we want investment in production and the creation of productive jobs, then a general tax reduction is the remedy we should be enacting.

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, I rise to express the concern I have about this Nation's social security program, as well as about the method of funding which is proposed to us today.

Over the years millions of Americans have made their plans for retirement in reliance on a fiscally dependable social security system. Now, we find that the ability of the system to meet its obligations is being seriously questioned. Were we not to take action to quell this uncertainty as to the future of the system, we would invite catastrophe of major proportion in the lives of many Americans. The social security system has become so important to us that, if it were to go bankrupt, there could be a loss of confidence in the economy to an extent we have not seen since the Depression of the thirties.

Now, the legislation we are considering today seeks to bail out the social security system by increasing the flow of revenues. The motives of this legislation are unquestionable. We must assure the fiscal integrity of the system. However I am very concerned about the consequences of the rate of taxation which is required to generate these revenues.

Businessmen and employees alike from my district have written to voice their concern over the increased payroll tax.

All in all, I feel that the Congress has no alternative but to adopt the legislation before us. However, I would strongly urge that we not consider the matter of social security financing closed, but rather continue to seek to structure the payroll tax rate and wage base in a manner to lessen or hold steady rather than increase this burden in the future.

Ms. MIKULSKI. Mr. Speaker, the question of a social security system for our elderly is one of great importance to me. People have worked their entire lives, looking forward to the day when they could retire and social security would meet the basic needs of their life. Now the social security system is threatened with bankruptcy. For too many years, we have increased the benefits without adequately increasing the revenues. This year we have heard reports of doom—if something is not done the trust fund will be bankrupt in the early 1980's.

When President Carter introduced his proposal, he suggested that general revenues funds be used at times to supplement the funds. I support this idea. When unemployment is high, there are fewer people contributing to the fund. Using general revenues, in part, was a solution that I agreed with. Yet when the bill was reported from the Ways and Means and Rules Committees, there were certain restrictions placed on amendments from the floor. Only certain predetermined amendments were allowed and there were none to allow the use of general revenue to augment the trust fund. The House bill would have allowed the trust fund to borrow from general revenues in certain circumstances, which I supported. This has been deleted by the Senate.

At that time, I weighed my vote very hard. Should I vote for the social security bill as reported from committee? My overriding concern was to insure that the elderly that retired would get the benefits that they had paid for and expected. Yet I was concerned about the increased burden on the workers and employers and the economy in general. I finally decided that the responsible vote was to vote for the increases.

Since that time, I have given this matter a lot of thought. I have had many community meetings. By far, the most discussed issue has been social security. The people in our country do not think it is a fair system. They know that there are serious inequities. They are angry. And I think with real cause. The social security system was devised in 1935; the American society and economy have changed enormously in that period of time; yet social security is based on the old assumptions.

I am voting against this conference report because I think we have used stopgap measures too long to "solve" the problems of financing. I think now is the time to do a total overhaul. We need a system whose benefits are determined by how much you pay in. People who work for 35 years and pay throughout the entire time should receive more benefits than the people who meet their minimum quota.

The Supreme Court has ruled that the allotment of benefits cannot be different for men and women. Through the actions of the Congresswoman's Caucus, there is a task force studying this now.

My vote against this conference report is not a vote against paying the retired people of this country, the benefits that are due them, but it is a vote to send the entire bill back to committee and to assure that this system is corrected.

Mr. CLEVELAND. Mr. Speaker, I intend to vote against the rule and the conference report on H.R. 9346, the Social Security Amendments of 1977, as I did against the earlier House version. When I voted against the House bill, my principal objections included a belief that the amounts of the tax rate and wage base increases were excessive and far too costly for the already overburdened American taxpayer.

Unfortunately, the conference report before us today accelerates those tax rate increases even more and retains the House-passed wage base increases except for the typically crafty—and cynical—election year maneuvering which delays the effect of that change until after the 1978 elections.

No one can argue that our social security system is in deplorable financial condition. Nor can one justifiably argue that changes are not needed. It is important not to lose sight of the fact, however, that solutions to the deficit problem are not without their own inherent difficulties. The phenomenal tax increases imposed by this bill will depress our already shaky economy and dig deeper into taxpayers' pockets at a time when they can least afford it. They may well lead to increased speculation that our Federal Government and its attendant costs are out of control. Decreased confidence in the Government's ability to provide sound programs, such as retirement income security, is bound to occur as well.



In anticipation of these problems, in 1976, I asked the Social Security Administration to provide me with some figures on the maximum employee contribution toward social security and the total maximum accumulation of these contributions. The results are startling: amount of wages taxable under the so-An employee who earned the maximum cial security program in each calendar year from 1937 to 1975 would have paid contributions totalling $6,868.05 through 1975. This is taken from a chart which lists maximum contributions at the rate of 1 percent of the $3,000 wage base in 1937, or an annual contribution of $30, through 1975's maximum annual contribution of $824.85 based on 5.85 percent of the wage base of $14,000. At the same maximum total accumulation if the amount of the employee's contribution for each calendar year had been deposited at the end of the year into an account paying interest at 5 percent compounded annually. The accumulated total based on that type of arrangement would have been $11,330.92.

The enormity of the tax hikes for middle-income Americans contained in this bill is illustrated by the fact that beginning in 1979 it will take only 3 years for a worker's taxes—based on maximum contributions—to equal if not exceed those paid by someone who had contributed the maximum amount in taxes from 1937 to 1972, a period of 35 years.

The progressively rising wage base increases, in addition, will impact not only on the rich; but, given present rates of inflation, will cut deeper and deeper into the paychecks of those with average incomes. At the same time, however, there will be a number of lower-salaried persons whose chances of receiving maximum social security retirement benefits will be reduced by the sharp increases in the wage base ceilings.

It is particularly ironic to me that the Carter administration apparently has come to its senses and agreed with congressional Republicans that tax cuts are sorely needed. Unfortunately, ramming through the social security bill will negate any ultimate significant relief that income tax reductions could provide.

Furthermore, one truly beneficial attempt to aid middle-income taxpayers with the increasingly high costs of education, namely, the Roth tuition tax credit amendment was deleted in conference although other nongermane and controversial provisions were retained. The elimination of the tuition tax credit is more than regrettable; it is a nagging sign of the Congress' insensitivity to the very real problem of inflation and the Government's contribution to its impact on hard-working, taxpaying middle Americans.

Mr. COTTER. Mr. Speaker, as a member of the conference committee on the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977, I rise to urge the support of my colleagues for the passage of this most important legislation.

As you know, the conferees have agreed on the largest social security tax increase in our Nation's history. In 1987, taxes for both employer and employee will be 7.35 percent on a base of $42,900. This base will cover approximately 90 percent of the U.S. wage base.

Raising taxes is never pleasant but this much needed bill assures that both OASDI (2030), and DI (2007) will be funded until the year 2000. Over $227 billion will be raised within the next 9 years.

There are some pleasant surprises. The conferees have agreed to keep parity between employer and employee, and have rejected the use of general revenue funding by removing both the borrowing authority which has been passed by this body, and a Senate amendment to use general revenues to assist local governments and nonprofit organizations.

We have also adopted a decoupling amendment to separate existing benefit increases from benefits of future recipients. Under the conference version, a wage replacement ratio for future beneficiaries will average 43 percent which is well below the 60 percent projected in the present law for the 1980's.

The conferees have put a freeze on the minimum benefit that has been subject to abuse by late entrants into the social security system, and, at the same time, adopted a proposal to limit a spouse's social security payment to a spouse who is receiving a State or local pension, but made this prospective and retroactive for 5 years for women; therefore it will not affect workers who are eligible for retirement.

The retirement test age will be reduced in 1982 from the present 72 to 70, and the earned income limitation has been increased as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1977 | $3,000 |
| 1978 | 4,000 |
| 1979 | 4,500 |
| 1980 | 5,000 |
| 1981 | 5,500 |
| 1982 | 6,000 |
| 1983 | [1] 6,000 |

[1] Plus cost of living.

The conferees have also agreed to decrease the number of years for a spouse to be vested in social security from 20 years to 10.

One hundred and eighty-seven million dollars was given in welfare relief to the States. Connecticut will receive $2.4 million, and a study was mandated on gender-based differences. We have disallowed social security for limited partnerships that were designed just to make partners eligible for benefits and taxed employers on tip income for social security purposes.

The income disregard level for all disabled blind persons has been increased to the same as the retirement test and finally, it was agreed to allow marriage and remarriage to all widows over 65.

I believe that we all have an obligation to our elderly, our disabled, and ourselves to see that this bill is passed before the end of this year. We must assure the beneficiaries that their checks will continue. We must remove the doubt and worry from the minds of our senior citizens who are financially dependent on this income.

Mr. Speaker, I sincerely believe that we must act, and we must act now to establish a sound financial basis which is essential to save the social security trust fund.

I strongly urge my colleagues to vote along with me to see that this is done.

As a member of the Social Security Subcommittee, I would be remiss if I did not tell my colleagues that in the early 1980's I believe both Congress and the President will act to restructure the financial base of social security. By mid-1980's when the full impact of the tax increases are felt, I believe there will be a widespread consensus to restructure the entire social security system. However, given our information to date, this is the best legislation we could responsibly develop.

Mr. BINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, today, on the last day of the 1st session of the 95th Congress, I rise to urge my colleagues to approve the conference report on H.R. 9346, the Social Security Amendments of 1977. While there may be provisions in this complex bill which each of us dislikes, I believe the House-Senate conference committee has produced a remarkably good piece of compromise legislation which the majority of Americans can support. Enactment of the Social Security Amendments of 1977 will insure the soundness of the Social Security Trust Funds far into the future and guarantee that all beneficiaries under the system will continue to receive their social security checks. After approval of this conference report, we in Congress can be proud of what we have accomplished in this first session. If we can come to an agreement on the difficult and controversial financing problems of the social security system, then there is real hope we can effectively deal with the major issues facing resolution in the second session—energy, welfare reform, economic stimulus and employment.

Since H.R. 9346, when enacted, will affect the future of the vast majority of Americans, I want to outline the provisions in this compromise bill crafted by the House-Senate conference committee.

INCREASES IN THE TAX RATE AND WAGE BASE

The bill provides for modest increases—beyond present law—in the social security tax rate on employers and employees, but prudently waits until 1979 to begin putting them into effect.

In addition, it gradually increases—beyond present law—the wage base on which social security taxes are paid, beginning next year, so as to cover 94 percent of payroll by 1981—the system now covers about 85 percent, a drop from 92 percent of payroll covered when social security was first established. The tables below will indicate the changes in tax rates and base this section of the bill provides for:

SOCIAL SECURITY TAX RATES

[In percent]

| Calendar year | Present law OASDI | Present law HI | Present law Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| Employees and employers, each: | | | |
| 1977 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 |
| 1978–80 | 4.95 | 1.10 | 6.05 |
| 1981 | 4.95 | 1.35 | 6.30 |
| 1982–84 | 4.95 | 1.35 | 6.30 |
| 1985 | 4.95 | 1.35 | 6.30 |
| 1986–89 | 4.95 | 1.50 | 6.45 |
| 1990–2010 | 4.95 | 1.50 | 6.45 |
| 2011 and later | 5.95 | 1.50 | 7.45 |
| Self-employed persons: | | | |
| 1977 | 7.00 | .90 | 7.90 |
| 1978–80 | 7.00 | 1.10 | 8.10 |
| 1981 | 7.00 | 1.35 | 8.35 |
| 1982–84 | 7.00 | 1.35 | 8.35 |
| 1985 | 7.00 | 1.35 | 8.35 |
| 1986–89 | 7.00 | 1.50 | [illegible] |
| 1990–2010 | 7.00 | 1.50 | [illegible] |
| 2011 and later | 7.00 | 1.50 | [illegible] |

| Calendar year | Conference agreement OASI [1] | DI [1] | OASDI | HI | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Employees and employers, each: | | | | | |
| 1977 | 4.375 | 0.575 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 |
| 1978 | 4.275 | .775 | 5.05 | 1.00 | 6.05 |
| 1979–80 | 4.330 | .750 | 5.08 | 1.05 | 6.13 |
| 1981 | 4.525 | .825 | 5.35 | 1.30 | 6.65 |
| 1982–84 | 4.575 | .825 | 5.40 | 1.30 | 6.70 |
| 1985 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.35 | 7.05 |
| 1986–89 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.45 | 7.15 |
| 1990 and later | 5.100 | 1.100 | 6.20 | 1.45 | 7.65 |
| Self-employed: | | | | | |
| 1977 | 6.1850 | 0.8150 | 7.00 | 0.90 | 7.90 |
| 1978 | 6.101 | 1.090 | 7.10 | 1.00 | 8.10 |
| 1979–80 | 6.0100 | 1.0400 | 7.05 | 1.05 | 8.10 |
| 1981 | 6.7625 | 1.2375 | 8.00 | 1.30 | 9.30 |
| 1982–84 | 6.8125 | 1.2375 | 8.05 | 1.30 | 9.35 |
| 1985 | 7.1250 | 1.4250 | 8.55 | 1.35 | 9.90 |
| 1986–89 | 7.1250 | 1.4250 | 8.55 | 1.45 | 10.00 |
| 1990 and later | 7.6500 | 1.6500 | 9.30 | 1.45 | 10.75 |

[1] By allocation in law.

*Contribution and benefit base*

| Calendar year | Present law |
|---|---|
| 1977 | $16,500 |
| 1978 | 17,700 |
| 1979 | [1] 18,900 |
| 1980 | [1] 20,400 |
| 1981 | [1] 21,900 |
| 1982 | [1] 23,400 |
| 1983 | [1] 24,900 |
| 1984 | [1] 26,400 |
| 1985 | [1] 27,900 |
| 1986 | [1] 29,400 |
| 1987 | [1] 31,200 |

[1] Estimated.

| Calendar year | Conference agreement |
|---|---|
| 1978 | $17,700 |
| 1979 | 22,900 |
| 1980 | 25,900 |
| 1981 | 29,700 |
| 1982 | ([1]) |

[1] Automatic thereafter.

After 1981, wage base is increased in line with wage levels, as is the case under present law.

In agreeing to equal increases in the contribution and benefit base for employees, employers and the self-employed, the conferees rejected the concept of expanding the base for employers faster than for employees advocated by the Senate-passed bill and the President. I would have preferred the idea of limiting the tax burden on employees by expanding the base faster for employers, who can deduct the contributions from their business income taxes, but I can understand the concern the conferees had about the effect such a rapid increase in social security taxes would have on the business community.

The conferees accepted the provisions in the House bill regarding railroad retirement tier II. Under it, the tax base for tier II of the Railroad Retirement Act for both benefits and tax purposes would be the same as under the automatic-increase provisions of the present law and would not be affected by increases in the social security taxable wage base contained in the bill.

Also accepted by the conferees was the House provision dealing with the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PBGC). It provides that the pension insurance administered by PBGC would not be affected by the ad hoc increases in the wage base under social security. The insured pension amount would increase as it would under automatic-increase provisions of present law.

THE TAX RATE ON THE SELF-EMPLOYED

H.R. 9346 further restores the tax rate on the self-employed to its original level of 1½ times the employee rate, effective beginning in 1981. Since 1972 the rate has been frozen at 7 percent.

REALLOCATION OF FUNDS AMONG THE HI, OASI, AND DI TRUSTS

As you will note by the tables, the bill also reallocates a portion of funds from the hospital insurance (HI) trust fund to the old age, and survivors insurance (OASI) and disability insurance (DI) trust funds to help cover their short-run deficit problems. In addition, H.R. 9346 reallocates funds from the OASI to the DI trust fund which faces a more immediate financial problem than the former. In fact, if the present law is not changed and no reallocations are made, the DI trust fund will be exhausted in 1979 and the OASI trust fund will run out in 1983. Under this reallocation provision, a total of $10 billion in additional revenue will flow to the OASI and DI trust funds by 1983 In the meantime, implementation of various hospital cost containment programs now under active consideration by Congress will improve the financial stability of the HI trust fund.

STANDBY BORROWING AUTHORITY FROM GENERAL REVENUES DROPPED

One provision of the House-passed bill I sincerely regret the conferees dropping is the standby borrowing authority for automatic loans from general income tax revenues to the OASI and DI trust funds. These loans would be provided whenever the trust fund's assets at the end dropped below 25 percent of annual outgo. A temporary payroll social security tax rate increase was included to insure automatic repayment with interest when assets at the end of a year exceeded 30 percent of the year's outgo from the funds. This provision was of special interest to me because it moved in the direction of the concept of supplementing social security funds with general revenues on an on-going basis. I have supported this concept for years along with Congressman BURKE, the chairman of the Social Security Subcommittee and over 140 other Members of the House. A limited version of the supplementing idea was proposed earlier this year by President Carter. It is also supported by major senior citizen organizations.

I would point out to my colleagues who refuse to accept the idea of direct supplements to the trust funds from general tax revenues, that supporting a raising of social security taxes to be followed by partially offsetting cuts in income taxes—contemplated next year—is a type of indirect supplementing with general revenues.

"DECOUPLING"—MODIFICATION OF BENEFIT FORMULA

H.R. 9346 takes care of half of the existing long-range deficit in the OASI and DI trust funds by correcting an error made in the 1972 law providing automatic cost-of-living increases in social security. This law unexpectedly resulted in windfall benefits for many future retirees by overadjusting for inflation in wages and prices in the complicated 1972 benefit formula. When the automatic provisions were enacted, it was expected that future replacement rates—initial benefits as a percentage of latest earning—would remain fairly constant.

However, current projections of the present law show that benefit levels will rise by about 50 percent more than wages over the next 75 years, with most of this increase occurring after the 1990's. So if the law is not changed, certain retirees will receive more in initial benefits than they were last paid in wages and this will lead to continued financial problems for the system. To correct this error in the 1972 law, H.R. 9346 makes several technical changes which results in "decoupling" the system—that is, separating the procedure for granting current retirees cost-of-living increases from the method for calculating initial benefits for future retirees. Beginning in 1979, replacement rates will be stabilized in relation to wage levels. This is accomplished by "wage indexing."

Under H.R. 9346's new formula, each worker's earnings would be updated—indexed—to reflect the increases in average wages that have occurred since the earnings were paid. This adjustment would be done just prior to when the



worker reaches 62, becomes disabled, or dies. Under present law, a worker's earnings are counted in actual dollar value. Earnings after age 62 or disability would be counted in actual dollar amounts; cost-of-living increases would apply beginning with age 62, disability or death—not before as under the 1972 law. The new "decoupled" benefit formula produces benefit amounts roughly 5 percent lower than estimated present-law benefits at implementation—January 1, 1979. The formula for relating maximum family benefits to primary insurance amounts (PIA's) has a similar effect. To assure that workers now approaching retirement age will not be placed at a disadvantage, a 5-year transition period is provided. A worker who reaches age 62 after 1978 and before 1984 would be guaranteed a benefit no lower than he would have received under present law as of January 1979.

PARTIALLY FREEZING THE MINIMUM BENEFIT

Regarding another windfall benefit in present law, H.R. 9346 seeks to partially freeze the minimum benefit—paid to those with the minimum required coverage—for future retirees at an amount equal to the value of the minimum benefit which will be in effect in January 1979—estimated to be about $121. Under this compromise provision the $121 minimum is adjusted by CPI increases beginning generally with the year in which the eligible recipient actually became entitled to benefits not before. In the case of a worker or aged widow or widower the CPI adjustments to the minimum would not begin to apply until the earlier of: First, the first year the worker or aged widow—widower—was paid part or all of the benefits to which he was entitled for that year, after application of the retirement test; second, the year of attainment of age 65. Under current law the base amount rises annually with the cost-of-living both before and after benefits are paid.

CHANGES IN THE SPECIAL MINIMUM BENEFIT

Under the bill the special minimum benefit paid to future retirees with long work records at low pay is also frozen but for the initial payment only. Under present law this benefit is equal to $9 times the number of years of coverage a worker has in excess of 10 up to 30; thereafter it is not subject to annual cost-of-living increases. H.R. 9346 would increase the $9 figure to $11.50 and thus the maximum base payment from $180 to $230 effective 1979. It would also provide that the special minimum benefit would be kept up-to-date with future increases in the cost-of-living for both present and future beneficiaries.

INCREASE IN THE DELAYED RETIREMENT CREDIT

I am happy to report the conferees accepted the House provision increasing the delayed retirement credit from 1 percent to 3 percent per year for workers age 62 and older effective after 1978. This means that workers who delay receiving retirement benefits between ages 65 and 72 would have their payments increased by 3 percent for each year they do not take benefits as compared with 1 percent under present law.

Also the conferees included a Senate amendment which would make the delayed retirement credit applicable to widow's and widower's insurance benefits, as well as to the worker's benefit.

INCREASE IN EARNINGS LIMITATION (RETIREMENT TEST)

H.R. 9346 also contains compromise provisions liberalizing certain aspects of social security benefits which many of us have urged for years. The most important change involves the so-called retirement test. Under present law, the amount a beneficiary under age 72 may earn in a year and still be paid full benefits for that year is set at $3,000 with future automatic increases annually as wage levels rise. This bill would increase the set amount for those over 65 only to $4,000 in 1978—from $3,240 to $4,500 in 1979—from $3,480 and in $500 stages annually up to $6,000 in 1982. After that the automatic adjustment provision in present law would take over. The retirement test figure in present law would continue to apply to beneficiaries under age 65. The bill would also eliminate the present monthly measure of the retirement test which allows the payment of full social security benefits for any month in which a person earns no more than one-twelfth of the annual earnings limit—in the case of 1977 this means no more than $250 a month, one-twelfth of $3,000.

The conferees rejected the idea of eliminating the retirement test altogether for those 65 and older as proposed by the Ketchum amendment passed by the House without my support. I strongly feel, as do several major senior citizen organizations, that eliminating the retirement test only benefits a small percentage of social security recipients while its multi-billion dollar annual cost to the trust funds hurts the chance for enactment of much needed general benefit increases for all recipients. I am pleased the conferees dropped this unwise part of the Ketchum amendment.

The conferees also agreed to include the Senate amendment repealing the earnings limitation for individuals 70 and older. Under present law, the earnings limitation does not apply to individuals 72 and older.

STUDY OF UNIVERSAL MANDATORY COVERAGE

The House-passed bill required joint studies by the Office of Management and Budget, the Civil Service Commission, the Department of the Treasury, and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare of mandatory coverage for Federal and State and local employees with reports and recommendations to the President and Congress within 2 years of enactment. This provision was embodied in the Fisher amendment which overwhelmingly passed the House with my support as a substitute for going ahead with universal mandatory coverage beginning in 1982. The conference committee provision would combine the studies of mandatory coverage of employees of Federal, State, and local governments and nonprofit organizations. It would require the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to conduct the study with appropriate consultation with Treasury, the Office of Management and Budget, and the Civil Service Commission.

The conferees anticipate that the study will include, in addition to the evaluation of alternative proposals, examination of the following specific items: First, analysis of any possible constitutional questions involved in extensions of coverage; second, review of the extent of State, local and nonprofit coverage under existing law; third, analysis of the economic impact on State and local governments of mandatory coverage extensions; and fourth, an analysis of the feasibility of developing a method of covering Federal employees without increasing their contributions or adversely affecting their benefit rights—except to the extent that any windfall benefit situations may be eliminated.

COVERAGE OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

The conferees accepted a Senate amendment to: First, forgive through June 30, 1977, the social security tax liability of nonprofit organizations that stopped paying social security taxes before October 19, 1976, because they had not filed the proper certificate with the Internal Revenue Service to cover their employees under social security; second, extend the deadline for filing waiver certificates for organizations that obtained refunds prior to September 9, 1976; third, permit nonprofit organizations that paid social security taxes while waiting for the Internal Revenue Service to approve their request for tax-exempt status to receive a refund of those taxes in spite of Public Law 94–563 under which the taxes and social security coverage that resulted were validated; and fourth, not require nonprofit organizations that received a refund of social security taxes for the April–June 1973, to bring their employees under social security coverage.

REDUCED BENEFITS FOR SPOUSES RECEIVING GOVERNMENT PENSIONS

The Senate-passed bill provided that social security benefits payable to spouses and surviving spouses would be reduced by the amount of any public—Federal, State, or local—retirement benefit payable to the spouse based on the spouse's own work in noncovered public employment. The provision would have been effective with respect to benefits payable for months beginning with the month of enactment, based on applications filed in or after the month of enactment.

The House bill contained no such provision.

The conferees agreed to the Senate provisions with an exception for certain people who are already receiving pensions based on noncovered public employment—or who would be eligible for such pension within 5 years of the month of enactment—and who could have expected to receive social security benefits as dependents or survivors under the social security law as in effect on January 1, 1977. The conferees were concerned that there may be large numbers of women, especially widows in their late fifties, who are already drawing pensions, or would be eligible to draw them within 5 years of the date of enactment of this bill, based on their noncovered

work and whose retirement income was planned for on the assumption of the availability of full wife's or widow's benefits under social security. Inclusion of this exception to the applicability of the Senate provision, reinforces its prospective nature and avoids penalizing people who are already retired, or close to retirement, from public employment and who cannot be expected to readjust their retirement plans to take account of the "offset" provision that will apply in the future.

ELIMINATION OF MARRIAGE OR REMARRIAGE AS A FACTOR IN ENTITLEMENT TO, OR TERMINATION OR REDUCTION OF BENEFITS

The House-passed bill provided that marriage or remarriage would not bar or terminate entitlement to benefits as a divorced spouse, surviving spouse—including those caring for an entitled child—parent, or child, and remarriage would not cause any reduction in an aged widow's or widower's insurance benefits. Also, the dependent's benefits of a person married to a disabled worker or to an adult disabled since childhood would no longer be terminated when the disability ends.

The Senate bill did not include such a provision. Conferees agreed to retain only the part of the House-passed provision that would prevent reduction in benefits for widows and widowers who remarry after age 60.

DURATION-OF-MARRIAGE REQUIREMENT

The House-passed bill provided that the length of time a person must have been married to a worker in order for benefits to be payable to her as an aged divorced spouse or surviving divorced spouse would be reduced from 20 years to 5 years.

The Senate bill did not include such a provision.

Conferees agreed instead to establish a 10-year duration-of-marriage requirement for aged divorced spouses and surviving spouses.

EQUALIZATION TREATMENT OF MEN AND WOMEN UNDER THE PROGRAM

The House-passed bill contained a number of amendments that were designed to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions from the social security program, while the Senate did not include any such provisions. I regret to say the conferees agreed to drop the House provisions with the understanding that the entire question of such gender-based distinctions would be included in the 6-month study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination provided by the bill.

NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY

The House had added an amendment to H.R. 9346 providing for a nine-member National Commission on the Social Security Program, appointed by the executive and legislative branches, to conduct a 2-year study including: The fiscal status and adequacy of the trust funds; the scope of coverage, adequacy of benefits, conditions of qualification for benefits—including inequities arising out of marital status, sex, or similar classifications of categories—and quality of administration; the impact of the programs on and relation to public assistance programs, nongovernmental pension insurance programs, other governmental retirement and annuity programs, medical service delivery systems and national employment practices; and alternatives to current programs including, phasing out payroll tax, using general revenues or other financing, mandatory participation in private insurance programs and choice of public or private programs or both. I voted for this amendment.

The Senate did not include a provision comparable to this in its bill.

The Senate conferees agreed to the House's Commission provision with the understanding that it would also study the need to develop a special CPI for the elderly for purposes of social security cost-of-living increases. As a long-time sponsor of such special CPI legislation, I am very pleased about this addition.

SEMIANNUAL COST-OF-LIVING INCREASES DROPPED

On a related matter which I have been advocating for years, the House conferees regretfully refused to agree to a Senate amendment providing for semiannual cost-of-living increases in social security and SSI benefits whenever the CPI increased by at least 4 percent over a specified 6-month measuring period—an annual rate of over 8 percent per year.

REPEAL OF WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION OFFSET

House conferees agreed to accept a Senate amendment repealing the provision in existing law which provides for a reduction in social security benefits for persons simultaneously entitled to workmen's compensation payments where the combined payments would otherwise exceed 80 percent of recent predisability earnings.

DISABILITY BENEFITS FOR BLIND PERSONS

The Senate-passed bill included an amendment providing for the payment of disability insurance benefits for blind people who have at least six quarters of social security coverage with the benefits paid regardless of the amount of a blind individual's earnings. This Senate provision also excluded blind persons from the requirements of present law that disability benefits be suspended for any months during which a beneficiary refuses to accept vocational rehabilitation services. The House bill contained no such provisions. As a cosponsor of legislation similar to this Senate amendment, I joined other concerned Members of the House in urging our conferees to accept this liberalization of the disability benefits law for blind persons. We feel blind persons experience greater ongoing financial problems in seeking permanent employment than other disabled individuals, which require special consideration.

The House conferees agreed to a compromise with the Senate on this matter. The conference committee bill provides that the amount of earnings under the test of substantial gainful activity (SGA) which would terminate a blind individual's benefits would be increased to the same exempt amounts as for persons 65 and over under the liberalized retirement test in another section of the conference committee bill.

EARLY DELIVERY OF BENEFIT CHECKS

House and Senate conferees agreed to a compromise provision requiring that whenever the delivery date for payment of either social security or supplemental security income checks falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday, the checks would be mailed on an earlier date. Also it provided that any overpayment that occurs as a direct result of the earlier delivery of checks would be waived and would not be subjected to recovery.

OTHER SOCIAL SECURITY PROVISIONS

The conference committee bill also limits payment of retroactive benefits to only those cases where the benefits are disability-related or where there was not early retirement.

The measure would require employers of workers receiving below the minimum wage plus tips to be taxed on the portion of tip income which when combined with the workers' salary equals the minimum wage. This employers' tax obligation on tip income would be regardless of the actual amount of tips the employee reports on his or her income tax form.

H.R. 9346 would change the basis for calculating cost-of-living increases for early retirees under social security to place them on the same footing as persons who retire at age 65 or later.

The conference committee bill contains the provisions in the House-passed bill which make further changes in the law with regard to annual wage reporting by employers as a substitute for quarterly reporting. Under these provisions, employers would no longer have to check off quarters of coverage or report quarterly wages on the W-2 forms. State and local employers would continue to report on a quarterly basis but wages would be converted to annual figures. This section excludes from the definition of wages certain employment wherein the pay is less than $100 in a calendar year. Also, it changes the "quarter of coverage" definition so that after 1977 all workers would receive a quarter of coverage for each $250 wages paid in a year—to a maximum of four quarters of coverage in a year. The amounts measuring a quarter of coverage would increase automatically each year as wages increase. Under present law, a worker receives credit for a quarter of coverage for a calendar quarter in which he received at least $50 in wages.

The conference measure would permit clergymen who previously did not elect social security coverage a second opportunity to come under the system as self-employed persons.

The legislation also authorizes the President to enter into bilateral agreements with foreign countries to provide limited coordination of social security systems. Each such agreement would have to be transmitted to Congress together with a report on estimated cost and number of individuals affected. It could not go into effect until 90 days after both Houses had been in session. During that period an agreement could be rejected by the action of either House.



WELFARE PROVISIONS

Finally, H.R. 9346 as reported by the House-Senate conference committee includes four of the five welfare provisions added by the Senate to the House-passed bill and agreed to in amended form by the House conferees.

The first provision is of particular concern to New York State. It is a scaled down version of the immediate welfare costs fiscal relief proposal the State and its representatives have been pressing for. The amount of this one-time payment to States would be $187 million, and States would be required to pass through an appropriate portion of this relief to the local governments who are responsible for meeting part of the costs of welfare. The $187 million represents half of the $374 million in fiscal relief previously approved by the Senate. There are strong indications that the remaining $187 million will be tacked on to a welfare bill, H.R. 7200, when it comes to the Senate floor next January and subsequently approved by the House. New York State's share of the $187 million in H.R. 9346 is estimated to be about $28.3 million with a substantial portion—about $18 million—to be passed through to New York City.

The other Senate welfare amendments agreed to by the conferees include: second, providing fiscal incentives for lowering aid to dependent children overpayment error rates below 4 percent by allowing States to keep part of the savings which would normally accrue to the Federal Government—New York State is not close enough to the 4-percent rate to qualify; third, allowing States access to wage information held by the Social Security Administration and State unemployment compensation offices on AFDC eligibles and recipients starting October 1979; and fourth, authorizing States for 2 years to conduct up to three AFDC welfare employment demonstration projects with voluntary participation by recipients and with the approval of the Secretary of HEW waiving certain statutory rules. A fifth Senate amendment tightening up the earned income disregard under the AFDC program was dropped by the conferees. The Carter administration and representatives from high cost-of-living States such as New York opposed the changes in the earned income disregard.

Taken as a whole, H.R. 9346 as crafted by the House and Senate conferees is an excellent bill. It has its shortcomings as I have indicated, but I strongly urge my colleagues to overlook them and vote in favor of legislation which this year will put the social security system back on a sound financial basis. We can delay such action no longer.

Mr. GIAIMO. Mr. Speaker, I rise in strong support of this conference agreement. The conferees from the Committee on Ways and Means have brought back to us an agreement which restores the financial solvency of the social security system and is consistent with the second budget resolution for fiscal year 1978.

That resolution assumed no social security tax increases in fiscal year 1978 beyond those scheduled under current law. The Budget Committees were concerned that a social security tax increase effective in fiscal year 1978 could retard the economic recovery. The conference agreement before us today delays the new tax increases until fiscal year 1979.

The second budget resolution assumed that outlay savings of $400 million could be achieved in fiscal year 1978 through social security benefit reforms. The conference agreement before us today exceeds that savings target by achieving total savings of $600 million, or $200 million more than the resolution target. I would note that the net savings will be about $400 million because the conferees accepted one-half of the State fiscal relief proposal for public assistance in the Senate bill. The cost of this provision is $187 million in budget authority and outlays.

Although I would have preferred that the conferees defer consideration of this fiscal relief proposal until the Congress considers welfare reform legislation, this appears to be a reasonable compromise. On the other hand, the Senate intends to add the other half of this fiscal relief proposal to the public assistance amendments (H.R. 7200) which the House approved earlier this year. I would warn my colleagues that we included in the second budget resolution the cost of the House-passed bill. While the delay in enactment will change the cost estimate on this bill, inclusion of the remaining fiscal relief funds could cause the cost of the public assistance amendments to exceed the resolution estimates unless savings are found elsewhere.

Over the next 5 years this conference agreement will have a significant impact on the economy. The total increase in revenue will be $52.1 billion. Outlays for social security will decline by a total of $6.5 billion. If tax reductions are not provided elsewhere, these social security tax increases could retard the economic recovery. The administration is cognizant of the potential fiscal drag from this legislation and I expect it to propose appropriate tax reductions next year and in subsequent years.

I urge support for this conference agreement.

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report accompanying H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977—though, I must admit, not without some misgiving.

The financial health of the social security system is of vital importance to millions of our Nation's retirees, for whom their social security check is the major source of income.

The need to overhaul and strengthen the social security system's financial structure must be met. It can no longer be delayed. So for these reasons, I support the conference report—albeit reluctantly.

I say reluctantly because I would have preferred to reform the system without relying so heavily on sharp increases in the most regressive of all taxes—the payroll tax.

For example, one sensible alternative would have been to allow the use of General Treasury revenues to shore up the social security trust fund. General revenues derive mostly from the income tax which is progressive and, therefore, is a more equitable means of raising funds.

A second alternative would be to bring Federal, State, and local government employees under social security. Such an effort was made when H.R. 9346 was before the House. It failed because a majority of the House felt this expansion must be preceded by a careful study of all facets of the question. Such a study is mandated by this measure we are voting on today.

Another alternative would have been to transfer certain health and maintenance programs from social security to other agencies of Government.

Mr. Speaker, I support the conference report. The need to insure the system's solvency for the next decade is desperate. Congress must take expeditious action.

President Carter, in his 1978 tax reform proposals, must offer a substantial tax cut to offset the tremendous payroll tax burden placed on middle-income Americans by this measure, however. This is essential.

Mr. MIKVA. Mr. Speaker, the two primary goals of government should be to guarantee the security of the Nation and to guarantee the security of those citizens who are unable to satisfy their own needs because they are too young or too old, dependent or disabled.

H.R. 9346 does not do anything to guarantee our national security, but it does a good deal to guarantee our citizens' security. Passage of this bill guarantees that for the next half century, benefits sufficient to maintain a standard of living that is decent will be provided for the 33 million people presently receiving social security, as well as for the 108 million people now contributing to the system.

In this day of million dollar baseball players and billion dollar bombers, it is sometimes difficult to appreciate the scope and importance of social security to the people of this country. Practically every American is either a beneficiary, a contributor building future protection, or is the dependent of a contributor. Today 93 percent of the people 65 and older are eligible for social security benefits. Ninety-five out of 100 young children and their mothers are protected by the life insurance features of social security, called survivors' insurance. And, four out of five people in the age group 21 through 64 have protection under social security against loss of income due to severe disability. For more than half of these people, the social security system is the only protection they have from retirement, death, or disability. And, even those with other plans could not survive on nonsocial security benefits alone.

Mr. Speaker, I think securing these benefits are important accomplishments. Today's retired people no longer need to worry that we are considering a return to the county poorhouse as the cornerstone of our senior citizen policy. Tomorrow's retired people can be confident that they will receive benefits at age 65 as they were promised, and that their retirement

benefits will be commensurate with their earnings. To protect the fiscal integrity of the social security trust funds as well as the benefits of contributors, the House and Senate conferees have resisted many of the additional benefits sought by various interest groups, and pruned down certain benefits in the law which were going to people who had not contributed their fair share—notably through the elimination of coverage for limited partners and the reform of the minimum benefit structure.

But perhaps the greatest accomplishment of H.R. 9346, Mr. Speaker, is that it sets the stage for a thoughtful and thorough review of the basic social security financing system. Without this bill becoming law, the Disability Trust (DI) fund will run out in 12 to 18 months and the Old Age and Survivors Trust (OASI) shortly thereafter. If that occurred, thoughtful analysis would be impossible and panicky, shortsighted decisionmaking would be inevitable.

The taxes contained in H.R. 9346 have focused national attention on the undesirability of continuing to finance the entire social security system through payroll taxes. Payroll taxes are regressive—striking hardest at low and middle income wage earners while those with high salaries or investment earnings pay comparatively little. Moreover, the payroll tax is a tax on labor. At a time of continuing high unemployment, we cannot afford to increase the disincentives to hire new employees.

I feel strongly that the taxes imposed under H.R. 9346 are too high, and that ways of reducing the tax without postponing benefits or undermining the newfound financial soundness of the system must be explored. Early next year I intend to introduce a bill which will meet those objectives. The bill will remove the Health Insurance Trust fund (HI) which was added in the 1960's and the Disability Insurance Trust fund which was added in the 1950's from the system, and restore it to the single purpose retirement and survivor system created in the 1930's. This change will also mean a reduction in the payroll tax of about one-third for both employer and employee.

The purpose of such a bill would not be to abandon HI and DI, however, but to provide that the funds needed to carry on their functions be obtained from general tax revenues. We know that this is a workable financing system because under current law, nearly 40 percent of HI funds are derived from the treasury.

The key elements to a successful social security system are maintaining an adequate level of benefits, and maintaining the acceptance of those currently working who are paying the benefits of those currently retired. H.R. 9346 fulfills the first of those criteria. Unfortunately, acceptance of the taxes needed to insure adequate benefits is dwindling, as the one-time hidden payroll tax emerges as a regressive and antiemployment tax. In the long run, acceptance may be as crucial a factor in the life of the system as actuarial soundness. I urge my colleagues to vote for H.R. 9346 because it finances promised and well-deserved benefits for the next 50 years. But, I look upon our vote today as a prelude to the decisions we must make in the near future to reduce payroll taxes and restore the system's credibility. If we do not meet that challenge, then we run the risk of generational warfare which will ultimately destroy the system.

## CALL OF THE HOUSE

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I move a call of the House.

A call of the House was ordered.

The call was taken by electronic device, and the following Members failed to respond:

[Roll No. 781]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Fraser | Panetta |
| Andrews, N.C. | Fuqua | Pettis |
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Gammage | Pike |
| Armstrong | Ginn | Poage |
| Ashley | Hall | Pursell |
| Aspin | Harkin | Quie |
| Badillo | Harsha | Quillen |
| Baucus | Hefner | Rangel |
| Bedell | Holtzman | Rinaldo |
| Bellenson | Ichord | Risenhoover |
| Bolling | Ireland | Rose |
| Bonker | Jacobs | Runnels |
| Breaux | Keys | Ruppe |
| Brodhead | Koch | Ryan |
| Burke, Calif. | Krebs | Santini |
| Burke, Fla. | LaFalce | Scheuer |
| Burleson, Tex. | Le Fante | Shipley |
| Burlison, Mo. | Lent | Shuster |
| Burton, John | Long, La. | Sisk |
| Burton, Phillip | Long Md. | Skubitz |
| Carney | Lujan | Smith, Iowa |
| Cavanaugh | Lundine | Solarz |
| Cederberg | McCloskey | Stark |
| Chappell | McDonald | Steed |
| Collins, Ill. | McEwen | Symms |
| Conyers | McHugh | Traxler |
| Corman | McKinney | Tsongas |
| Davis | Madigan | Udall |
| Dent | Maguire | Van Deerlin |
| Derwinski | Marlenee | Vander Jagt |
| Dickinson | Mathis | Weiss |
| Diggs | Meeds | Whalen |
| Drinan | Metcalfe | Wiggins |
| Fary | Mollohan | Wilson, Bob |
| Fisher | Moorhead, Pa. | Winn |
| Fithian | Murphy, N.Y. | Wolff |
| Foley | Myers, Michael | Yates |
| Ford, Tenn. | Neal | Zeferetti |
| Forsythe | Nix | |
| | Nolan | |

The SPEAKER pro tempore. On this rollcall 317 Members have recorded their presence by electronic device, a quorum.

By unanimous consent, further proceedings under the call were dispensed with.

## SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS OF 1977

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The Chair recognizes the gentleman from Oregon (Mr. ULLMAN).

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, to conclude debate, I yield the balance of the time to the distinguished Speaker of the House (Mr. O'NEILL).

Mr. O'NEILL. Mr. Speaker, how did this bill happen to come before the Congress this year? I want the Members to think about that. How did it come up?

I will tell the Members how it came up. It came up because the liberal lobby and those who are supporters of the Reagan group, the Right Wing of America, so mollified and so frightened the aged of America and the senior citizens, that each one of us who went to any meeting where the senior citizens were present were asked: Is the social security system going down the drain? Did they have something to fear? No. We assured them that they had nothing to fear. We said, "No, this Congress, the Congress of the United States, would never let the social security system go down the drain." Why, we would go into the general fund before we would ever allow that to happen.

I think we are the only Nation in the world that does not dip into the general fund. But, interestingly, the votes are not here for that purpose.

Mr. Speaker, I want to talk to the Democratic Members of this House; 1935 was the year that social security came into existence. Do the Members know what the vote was that day? There was a vote to recommit. And the vote was 97 Republicans voted to recommit, 1 voted for the legislation. And the interesting fact about it is that the philosophy has not changed on the Republican side since 1935.

What did the social security bill do at that particular time? There used to be in America what was called the poorfarm, the poorhouse, the almshouse; and those who had no insurance, no protection, went to the almshouse, to the poorhouse, to be fed and to be harbored. And when one walked by and he looked, he said to himself, "What a disgust to America that we have homes for the poor, the aged, those who have made America great. And what do we do? We put them in a poorhouse."

But we have changed. We came up with a philosophy which changed that. We came up with the philosophy of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Speaker, there are those who have gotten up and who have talked and who have said that the bill is repressive, there is too much tax.

There are those over here who are saying it is regressive, not enough tax, we are not taxing the right people.

Mr. Speaker, the philosophy of the Democratic party has always been to help the needy, to help the downtrodden.

Sure, I have had Members come up to me and say, concerning the social security bill, "Why, I could go to an insurance company and get a policy that would be so much more equitable, and when I reach the age of 65 I can receive so much more money than through social security." That is true. All of us, with our salary, could do that. But what about the unfortunate who cannot go out and get insurance? Who rely on social security as their sole source of retirement income? These people are the object of this legislation. They are the beneficiaries of social security.

I have heard all types of figures thrown around here today. But under the new law, if you earn $10,000 a year, 10 years from now, in 1987, you pay $59.58 more than you do under the present bill.

If you earn $20,000 a year in 1987, you pay $119 more a year in tax than you do under the present bill; if you earn $30,000 a year, you pay $178 more a year than you do now.

On the subject of this tax, let me remind the Members that there are 33 million people on social security—1 out of every 7.

We are leaving here. We are leaving here within a matter of minutes, and there are those of us who are going to go home and visit our clubs and attend Christmas parties; we are apt to have



some fellow who makes $50,000 a year come up to us and say, "Thanks. You made my Christmas happy because I didn't get an added tax."

But there will be those of us who may happen to talk to a senior citizen. He or she is going to come up to you and say, "What about my social security? Is is going down the drain?"

If you voted against this, you are going to say, "Well, we are going to do something about this along the line." But what a miserable Christmas that senior citizen is going to have.

I say to the Members on the Democratic side of the aisle that if I have ever seen an issue that is a Democratic issue, it is this issue. This reverts right back to that day in 1935 when the party on the other side of the aisle voted against this issue by a vote of 97 to 1. The leopard does not change its spots.

Mr. Speaker, I ask for a aye vote for the conference report.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. Without objection, the previous question is ordered on the conference report.

The was no objection.

The SPEAKER pro tempore. The question is on the conference report.

The question was taken; and the Speaker pro tempore announced that the ayes appeared to have it.

Mr. CONABLE. Mr. Speaker, on that I demand the yeas and nays.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

The vote was taken by electronic device, and there were—yeas 189, nays 163, answered "present" 1, not voting 81, as follows:

[Roll No. 782]

YEAS—189

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Addabbo | Duncan, Oreg. | Krueger |
| Akaka | Early | LaFalce |
| Alexander | Eckhardt | Lederer |
| Ambro | Edgar | Leggett |
| Ammerman | Edwards, Calif. | Levitas |
| Anderson, Calif. | Eilberg | Lloyd, Calif. |
| | Emery | Luken |
| Annunzio | Ertel | McCormack |
| Applegate | Evans, Colo. | McDade |
| Ashley | Fascell | McFall |
| Baldus | Fisher | McHugh |
| Barnard | Flood | McKay |
| Beard, R.I. | Florio | Mann |
| Benjamin | Flowers | Markey |
| Biaggi | Foley | Marks |
| Bingham | Ford, Mich. | Martin |
| Blanchard | Fowler | Mattox |
| Blouin | Fraser | Mazzoli |
| Boggs | Gephardt | Meyner |
| Boland | Giaimo | Mikva |
| Bonior | Gilman | Milford |
| Brademas | Glickman | Miller, Calif. |
| Breckinridge | Gudger | Mineta |
| Brodhead | Hamilton | Minish |
| Brooks | Hanley | Mitchell, Md. |
| Brown, Calif. | Hannaford | Moakley |
| Broyhill | Harrington | Moffett |
| Burke, Mass. | Harris | Moorhead, Pa. |
| Carter | Hawkins | Murphy, Ill. |
| Chisholm | Heckler | Murphy, N.Y. |
| Clay | Heftel | Murtha |
| Collins, Ill. | Hillis | Natcher |
| Corman | Holland | Nedzi |
| Cornell | Hollenbeck | Nolan |
| Cornwell | Holtzman | Nowak |
| Cotter | Howard | Oakar |
| D'Amours | Hubbard | Oberstar |
| Danielson | Hughes | Obey |
| Davis | Jenkins | Ottinger |
| Delaney | Jennette | Patten |
| Dellums | Johnson, Calif. | Patterson |
| Derrick | Jones, N.C. | Pattison |
| Dicks | Jones, Tenn. | Pease |
| Diggs | Jordan | Pepper |
| Dingell | Kastenmeier | Perkins |
| Dodd | Keys | Pickle |
| Downey | Kildee | Preyer |
| Drinan | Kostmayer | Price |
| Rahall | Simon | Waggonner |
| Rangel | Skubitz | Walgren |
| Richmond | Solarz | Wampler |
| Roberts | Spellman | Waxman |
| Rodino | St Germain | Weaver |
| Roe | Staggers | Weiss |
| Rogers | Stark | Whitley |
| Roncalio | Steers | Wilson, Tex. |
| Rooney | Stokes | Wright |
| Rosenthal | Stratton | Yatron |
| Rostenkowski | Thompson | Young, Fla. |
| Roybal | Trible | Young, Mo. |
| Russo | Tucker | Zablocki |
| Scheuer | Ullman | Zeferetti |
| Seiberling | Vanik | |
| Sharp | Vento | |

NAYS—163

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abdnor | Flippo | Myers, John |
| Allen | Flynt | Nichols |
| Anderson, Ill. | Fountain | O'Brien |
| Andrews, N.C. | Frenzel | Pressler |
| Archer | Frey | Pritchard |
| Ashbrook | Gibbons | Quayle |
| AuCoin | Goldwater | Quillen |
| Badham | Gonzalez | Railsback |
| Bafalis | Goodling | Regula |
| Bauman | Gore | Reuss |
| Beard, Tenn. | Gradison | Rhodes |
| Bennett | Grassley | Robinson |
| Bevill | Guyer | Rose |
| Bowen | Hagedorn | Rousselot |
| Brinkley | Hammer-schmidt | Rudd |
| Broomfield | Hansen | Sarasin |
| Brown, Mich. | Holt | Satterfield |
| Brown, Ohio | Horton | Sawyer |
| Buchanan | Huckaby | Schroeder |
| Burgener | Hyde | Schulze |
| Burton, John | Ireland | Sebelius |
| Butler | Jacobs | Shuster |
| Byron | Jeffords | Sikes |
| Caputo | Johnson, Colo. | Skelton |
| Carr | Jones, Okla. | Slack |
| Clausen, Don H. | Kasten | Smith, Nebr. |
| Clawson, Del | Kazen | Snyder |
| Cleveland | Kelly | Spence |
| Cochran | Kemp | Stangeland |
| Cohen | Ketchum | Stanton |
| Coleman | Kindness | Steed |
| Collins, Tex. | Lagomarsino | Steiger |
| Conable | Latta | Stockman |
| Conte | Leach | Studds |
| Corcoran | Lehman | Stump |
| Coughlin | Livingston | Taylor |
| Crane | Lloyd, Tenn. | Teague |
| Cunningham | Lott | Thone |
| Daniel, Dan | McClory | Thornton |
| Daniel, R. W. | McDonald | Treen |
| de la Garza | McKinney | Vander Jagt |
| Derwinski | Madigan | Volkmer |
| Devine | Mahon | Walker |
| Dornan | Marriott | Walsh |
| Duncan, Tenn. | Michel | Watkins |
| Edwards, Ala. | Mikulski | White |
| Edwards, Okla. | Miller, Ohio | Whitehurst |
| English | Mitchell, N.Y. | Whitten |
| Erlenborn | Montgomery | Wilson, C. H. |
| Evans, Del. | Moore | Wirth |
| Evans, Ga. | Moorhead, Calif. | Wydler |
| Evans, Ind. | | Wylie |
| Fenwick | Mottl | Young, Alaska |
| Findley | Murphy, Pa. | Young, Tex. |
| Fish | Myers, Gary | |

ANSWERED "PRESENT"—1

Hightower

NOT VOTING—81

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Andrews, N. Dak. | Ford, Tenn. | Metcalfe |
| Armstrong | Forsythe | Mollohan |
| Aspin | Fuqua | Moss |
| Badillo | Gammage | Myers, Michael |
| Baucus | Gaydos | Neal |
| Bedell | Ginn | Nix |
| Bellenson | Hall | Panetta |
| Bolling | Harkin | Pettis |
| Bonker | Harsha | Pike |
| Breaux | Hefner | Poage |
| Burke, Calif. | Ichord | Pursell |
| Burke, Fla. | Koch | Quie |
| Burleson, Tex. | Krebs | Rinaldo |
| Burlison, Mo. | Le Fante | Risenhoover |
| Burton, Phillip | Lent | Runnels |
| Carney | Long, La. | Ruppe |
| Cavanaugh | Long, Md. | Ryan |
| Cederberg | Lujan | Santini |
| Chappell | Lundine | Shipley |
| Conyers | McCloskey | Sisk |
| Dent | McEwen | Smith, Iowa |
| Dickinson | Maguire | Symms |
| Fary | Marlenee | Traxler |
| Fithian | Mathis | Tsongas |
| | Meeds | Udall |
| Van Deerlin | Wilson, Bob | Yates |
| Whalen | Winn | |
| Wiggins | Wolff | |

The Clerk announced the following pairs:

On this vote:

Mr. Hightower for, with Mr. Runnels against.

Mr. Le Fante for, with Mr. Pursell against.

Mr. Carney for, with Mr. Pike against.

Mr. Wolff for, with Mr. Cavanaugh against.

Mr. Metcalfe for, with Mr. Lundine against.

Mr. Neal for, with Mr. Santini against.

Mrs. Burke of California for, with Mr. Chappell against.

Mr. Baucus for, with Mr. Panetta against.

Mr. Traxler for, with Mr. Ginn against.

Mr. Risenhoover for, with Mr. Fuqua against.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee for, with Mr. Andrews of North Dakota against.

Mr. Conyers for, with Mr. Cederberg against.

Mr. Nix for, with Mr. Dickinson against.

Mr. Koch for, with Mr. Lent against.

Mr. Badillo for, with Mr. Marlenee against.

Mr. Meeds for, with Mr. McCloskey against.

Mr. Shipley for, with Mr. McEwen against.

Mr. Burleson of Texas for, with Mr. Ryan against.

Mr. Bellenson for, with Mr. Mollohan against.

Mr. Breaux for, with Mr. Symms against.

Mr. Moss for, with Mr. Wiggins against.

Mr. Fary for, with Mr. Winn against.

Until further notice:

Mr. Aspin with Mr. Gammage.

Mr. Bedell with Mr. Bob Wilson.

Mr. Bonker with Mr. Udall.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri with Mr. Rinaldo.

Mr. Fithian with Mr. Whalen.

Mr. Harkin with Mr. Dent.

Mr. Hefner with Mr. Harsha.

Mr. Krebs with Mr. Ichord.

Mr. Maguire with Mr. Long of Maryland.

Mr. Long of Louisiana with Mr. Lujan.

Mr. Smith of Iowa with Mr. Mathis.

Mr. Tsongas with Mr. Michael O. Myers.

Mr. Gaydos with Mr. Hall.

Mr. Sisk with Mr. Van Deerlin.

Mr. Yates with Mr. Armstrong.

Mr. Burke of Florida with Mr. Ruppe.

Mr. HIGHTOWER. Mr. Speaker, I have a live pair with the gentleman from New Mexico (Mr. RUNNELS). Had he been here, he would have voted "nay." I voted "yea." Therefore, I withdraw my "yea" and vote "present."

Mr. HIGHTOWER changed his vote from "yea" to "present."

So the conference report was agreed to.

The result of the vote was announced as above recorded.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. ULLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members may have 5 legislative days in which to extend their remarks and include extraneous material on the conference report just agreed to.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Oregon?

There was no objection.

## MESSAGE FROM THE SENATE

A message from the Senate by Mr. Sparrow, one of its clerks, announced that the Senate had passed without

amendment a bill and concurrent resolutions of the House of the following titles:

H.R. 8212. An act for the relief of Charles P. Bailey;

H. Con. Res. 443. Concurrent resolution requesting the President to return the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, and providing for its reenrollment with technical corrections; and

H. Con. Res. 444. Concurrent resolution directing the Clerk to correct the enrollment of H.R. 3199.

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendments of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 6666) entitled "An act to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes."

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3199) entitled "An act to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes."

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the amendment of the House to a bill of the Senate of the following title:

S. 904. An act to provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs.

The message also announced that the Senate agrees to the amendments of the House to a bill of the Senate of the following title:

S. 1063. An act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act.

The message also announced that the Senate had passed bills of the following titles, in which the concurrence of the House is requested:

S. 2351. An act to name the new Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Ark., the John L. McClellan Hospital; and

S. 2355. An act to extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977.

The message also announced that the Vice President, pursuant to Public Law 86–42, appointed Mr. HATHAWAY as chairman to the Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, to be held in New Orleans, La., February 9 to 13, 1978.

## REQUEST FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION OF S. 2355 TO EXTEND THE EMERGENCY NATURAL GAS ACT OF 1977

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the Senate bill (S. 2355) to extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 until February 15, 1978.

The Clerk read the title of the Senate bill.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Ohio?

Mr. DINGELL. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, with the greatest affection and respect for my good friend, the gentlmean from Ohio, a most valuable and useful Member of this House and for whom I have the highest personal regard, I would like to ask him a couple of questions if I could. Is a copy of the bill over here at this time?

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. If the gentleman from Michigan will yield, the bill is here from the Senate. It passed the Senate this afternoon by unanimous consent.

The purpose of the bill is to cover the period between now and the date the Congress comes back on the 19th of January and up until the 15th of February, as we had last year. It would give the President of the United States the authority to allocate natural gas from gas-rich areas to gas-short areas should there be an emergency. It would also give companies the right to purchase natural gas from above the price ceiling in an emergency and also the right to shift gas supplies around to meet emergency needs.

The reason for the request for unanimous consent is that we cannot bring it through the Rules Committee. We do not have time. If we have unanimous consent, we could have an hour of debate on the bill. There seems to be no purpose for that, but the unanimous consent would put this in place and give the President the same right he had last year, shortly after he took office, to protect the country from the possibilities of gas shortages arising from our present gas-pricing policies.

Mr. DINGELL. Mr. Speaker, continuing to reserve the right to object, I did not receive a communication from the administration on this particular proposal.

I would observe further that we have been inquiring with some concern into the status of supplies of natural gas available to pipelines and the need for emergency legislation at this time. In this particular matter the natural gas supplies appear to be in pretty good shape.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, will the gentleman yield?

Mr. DINGELL. Mr. Speaker, continuing to reserve the right to object, yes, I yield to my good friend, the gentleman from Ohio.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, I can advise the gentleman that Senator GLENN received the support of the administration in the enactment of this legislation by the Senate.

As I am sure the gentleman knows, because the minority is aware of it, the Department of Energy has submitted a report of those pipelines which are better off than they were at this time last year and those that are worse off, and there are several that are worse off. Fortunately those in Ohio are somewhat better off. We have had a milder winter and the supplies are stronger and they have more storage in my particular State. But in some other parts of the country the pipelines that transmit natural gas from the South, from the producing States into the consuming States, do not have as much supply. They maybe are not quite as well off because of the weather circumstances. If we have bad weather under a normal winter they are not expected to curtail as much as last winter. If this winter is as severe as last winter, they would have to curtail further.

Mr. DINGELL. I thank the gentleman.

In the conference with respect to energy there is the question with reference to natural gas as between interstate and intrastate markets, and the question of extension of emergency sales authorities and so forth.

I also would observe that quite frankly the subcommittee which I have the honor to chair, to which this proposal would have been referred through the full Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, has had no chance to make the necessary inquiries or to look into the considerations or inquire into the defects which might exist in the bill. And after this, given the fact that this administration has not communicated with me, and given regrettably the further circumstances that the administration is in favor of this proposal, I will be glad to yield further to the gentleman briefly.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, if the gentleman will yield further, let me say to the gentleman that this is the same bill that the gentleman and I combined to pass last year. As the gentleman so well knows, the language of the House version and the Senate version of the House-Senate conference is practically the same except for one small matter, and that is the House version under the emergency proposals invades the intrastate market, which this does not, but I understand in our negotiations in conference the other day the gentleman was willing to give up that point.

I also know the gentleman has been in negotiation all day with a group, which unfortunately does not include anybody from my side of the aisle and I hope that they will come up with an agreement we can support, so we can support the bill.

I read in the Post this morning about the problems of communicating with the administration. I sympathize with the gentleman. He will have to try to solve that. I just want to solve any shortage that might develop between now and the first of January.

Mr. DINGELL. Mr. Speaker, with the utmost esteem for my good friend from Ohio and with the deepest regret and with the understanding that the staff of the subcommittee will be watching this matter with great care and that this is now one of the matters that is in consideration in the conference between the House and the Senate on which negotiations are going forward in the further hope that we can satisfy my good friend from Ohio in getting a bill in which the gentleman will concur, I object.

The SPEAKER. Objection is heard.

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, may I say to the gentleman from Michigan, have a white Christmas.



## LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM

(Mr. WRIGHT asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute.)

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I do this for the purpose of announcing the program for the week on our return. It is planned that we will return on Thursday, January 19. The House would convene at noon that day. We will have two bills, H.R. 2329, Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977, with an open rule and 1 hour of debate; and H.R. 7691, the Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, agreeing to Senate amendments.

It is anticipated that the President's state of the Union message would be delivered on that evening, the evening of Thursday, January 19.

Mr. Speaker, for the edification of the Members and their assistance in advanced planning, I ask unanimous consent to insert in the RECORD at this point a schedule of House activities for the ensuing year.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

HOUSE SCHEDULE FOR 1978

Thursday, January 19. Congress convenes—State of the Union Address.

Monday, January 23. Receive President's Budget and Economic Report.

Friday, February 10 through Monday, February 13. Lincoln's Birthday District Work Period.

Monday, February 20. Washington's Birthday—Reading of Farewell Address only.

Wednesday, March 15. Committees submit reports to Budget Committee.

Thursday, March 23 through Sunday, April 2. Eastern District Work Period.

Saturday, April 15. Budget Committee reports First Budget Resolution.

Monday, May 15. First budget resolution to be completed and fiscal year 1979 authorization bills to be reported.

Saturday, May 27 through Tuesday, May 30. Memorial Day District Work Period.

Saturday, July 1 through Sunday, July 9. Independence Day District Work Period.

Friday, August 18 through Tuesday, September 5. August Recess District Work Period.

Monday, September 11. All spending measures completed.

Friday, September 15. Second Budget Resolution to be completed.

Monday, September 25. Reconciliation process to be completed.

Friday, September 29. Adjournment target.

Sunday, October 1. Fiscal Year 1979 begins.

## RESPONSE TO ALLEGATIONS OF HON. JAMES COLLINS

(Mr. MOSS asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous matter.)

Mr. MOSS. Mr. Speaker, I take this occasion in order to correct a record which has become clouded as the result of certain allegations by my good friend, the distinguished Member from the State of Texas, the Honorable JAMES COLLINS. The gentleman from Texas serves as the ranking Republican on the Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee of the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee which I have the privilege to chair.

The distinguished gentleman had a field day a week ago trying desperately to leave the impression that I am sitting on a report which if released would prove that his case on natural gas was supported. The gentleman has rarely been in grosser error. I might add that not only has the gentleman been in error but he succeeded in making a couple of rather anxious newspapers who should have known better to take up his cause editorially. I refer to the Wall Street Journal which probably did not know what the facts were and the Washington Star which most certainly should have known what the facts were.

The Washington Star quoted the gentleman from Texas as stating that the alleged subcommittee staff study would "greatly remove the cloud" over industry's natural gas reserve estimates.

Nothing, not a single staff study, or a compendium of studies, could dispel the cloud that has enveloped the industry's natural gas reserve estimates as demonstrated numerous times in studies and congressional hearings.[1] Indeed, the evidence on this point is so persuasive that the Members of this body, with but few exceptions, are agreed as to the need to terminate the oil and gas industry's near monopoly over reserve and other key energy data.

The item referred to by Mr. COLLINS is not a subcommittee staff study, nor is it even a memorandum from the staff to the chairman or to a member. Rather, it is a memorandum from one staff member to another, reviewing the status of a part of a larger investigation which is still underway, and which I might add, is awaiting a reply from the American Gas Association concerning its large downward revision of previous natural gas reserve estimates.

Notwithstanding, the May 1976 intrastaff memorandum which the Member from Texas wishes me to release provides cold comfort to those who would have us supinely accept industry reserve data as a basis for formulating energy policy.

The memorandum in question concludes and, I quote:

AGA reserve estimates can only be properly compared with U.S. Geological Survey reserve estimates which constitute the only non-biased, non-industry reserve data available for comparison with AGA data.

The results of this comparison were presented by the staff of the subcommittee nearly 2 years ago in open session. Rather than supporting AGA reserve estimates, the comparison revealed AGA reserve estimates for 153 fields in the Gulf of Mexico to be 8.8 trillion cubic feet or 37.4 percent less than those determined by the USGS.

That being the case I am baffled by the gentleman's insistence that the staff memorandum in question be released, arguing as it does against the integrity of the AGA reserve reporting system which he has repeatedly endorsed.

One wonders why anyone would argue so vociferously for the release of a document that undermines his basic position. There is one possibility. This may be an attempt on the part of my colleague to establish a precedent for the premature release of staff memoranda and other investigatory materials in an effort to destroy the effectiveness of the subcommittee and to render it unable to discharge the responsibilities assigned to it by the House. I should note that the Member from Texas is not seeking access to subcommittee files, a right provided for under House Rules. Rather he asks—and I quote—that information in subcommittee files "be made public if a Member of Congress so requests." I know of nothing more likely to vitiate congressional oversight and investigations than for Members to be permitted to indiscriminately release committee and subcommittee investigatory materials.

But more likely, my colleague from Texas never dreamed that the memorandum would actually be released. That way, the gentleman could have his red herring and eat it too.

I was concerned enough about the House Rules to have recently asked the subcommittee staff to review the memorandum and the precedents of this House, with an eye to the narrow question of public disclosure of this particular memorandum. The staff advises me that the memorandum may be disclosed under our rules chiefly because it does not itself contain proprietary information received in executive session which identifies any one energy company.

Consequently, I am today releasing the memorandum whose disclosure is so eagerly sought by Mr. COLLINS. The release of this memorandum should in no way be interpreted as meaning that the subcommittee is prepared to accord Mr. COLLINS the right to unilaterally release subcommittee file material. The release of this document is being undertaken pursuant to established House procedures, to call my colleague's bluff and to dispel any notion that the subcommittee or myself is withholding information of relevance to the House in considering energy legislation.

I am also releasing today two subcommittee staff memoranda relating to this issue. The first reviews the House Rules and precedents applicable to the release of the memorandum sought by the gentleman from Texas. The second reviews the subcommittee's investigations of natural gas reserves, an investigation which to date has culminated in the subcommittee's disclosure of a major discrepancy between industry and previously unexamined geological survey reserve data. Upon obtaining and reviewing the data currently being sought from the American Gas Association you can be

[1] The Federal Power Commission, for example, on June 21, 1976, reported that of 29 fields discovered in 1971 and 1972, 5 had not been reported by the AGA at the end of 1974 and 4 fields reported by AGA as 1971–72 discoveries had actually been discovered in previous years, 1 as far back as 1965.

In January 1976 an AGA official in testimony before the Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee admitted not having reported a major new field discovery at the behest of Mobil Oil Corp. The failure to report this one discovery reduced AGA 1974 nonassociated new gas additions by 5.6 percent.

assured that we will release this information in an orderly, expeditious fashion.

MEMORANDUM

SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE,

*Washington, D.C.*

Date: December 12, 1977.
To: Chairman John E. Moss.
From: Tom Greene, Counsel to the Chairman, John Atkisson, Counsel to the Subcommittee Jim Nelligan, Operations Director, John Galloway, Energy Task Force Director.
Subject: Recommendation of the staff with respect to the release of a memorandum dated May 4, 1976 from John Galloway, Special Assistant, to Michael R. Lemov, Chief Counsel.

I. INTRODUCTION

This responds to your request for a review of the legality of releasing to the public a memorandum dated May 4, 1976 from John Galloway, the Special Assistant to Michael R. Lemov, then Chief Counsel, concerning the Subcommittee's natural gas reserve study. As you may be aware, the staff has been troubled by the characterization of this document as one that vindicates the oil and gas industry with respect to charges of reserves underreporting (Washington Star, December 6, 1977; Washington Post, December 7, 1977, p. A-7). In fact, the principal conclusion of this interim staff analysis was that the comparison of American Gas Association reserve estimates with those of company proved reserve ledgers is a "mostly pointless exercise." This conclusion was based upon definitional and other problems which militated against an accurate comparison of the two data series.

The staff understands your request for a review of the legality of releasing Subcommittee records to extend only to the Galloway memorandum. In the recent past, the requests of Mr. Collins have been substantially broader and would certainly involve the release of executive session materials. Additionally, the change in the House rules proposed by Mr. Collins on December 6, 1977 (Congressional Record, H 12727) addressed all non-classified materials within the custody of every committee and subcommittee of the House. While the press has characterized the recent controversy as relating solely to the Galloway memorandum, it was only in his Congressional Record statement of December 6, 1977 (H 12729) that Mr. Collins clearly confined his request to the May 4, 1976 memorandum.

Here we review the legal standard which is applicable to the release of documents such as the Galloway memorandum. It then turns to an application of this standard to the Galloway document. Our analysis concludes that you may employ the authorities delegated to you by the Subcommittee to release this document to the public.

II. THE STANDARD

The Rules of the House provide two principal limitations on the release of committee or subcommittee documents to the public. The first of these is contained in clause 2(e)(2) of Rule XI. This rule provides that committee records shall be "the property of the House and all Members of the House shall have access thereto". The precedents are clear that while a Member may have access to committee files, he may not make copies of such files (Speaker Rayburn, August 14, 1957, pp. 14737-39). Neither may a Member release such records to the public absent authorization by the affected committee or subcommittee (Speaker Rayburn, June 3, 1960, p. 11820). These limitations apply to all committee or subcommittee documents and records.

The second limitation on public release of committee or subcommittee documents applies only to a special category of documents or records, those received in executive session or as if in executive session. Clause (2)(k)(7) of Rule XI provides that "No evidence or testimony taken in executive session may be released or used in public session without the consent of the committee." Traditionally, the consent of the committee or subcommittee for the release of executive session materials is obtained through the vote of the affected committee or subcommittee.

In summary you may release the Galloway memorandum without a vote of the Subcommittee if it is determined that (i) the document does not contain material taken in executive session or as if in executive session and (ii) you have been authorized, as Chairman of the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, to regulate on behalf of the Subcommittee the release of subcommittee records, other than executive session records.

III. APPLICATION OF THE STANDARD

A. Does the Galloway memorandum contain evidence or testimony taken in executive session?

After a careful review of the materials obtained by the Subcommittee pursuant to subpoenas voted in executive session on June 16, 1975, we conclude that the Galloway memorandum of May 4, 1976 does not contain information covered by clause 2.(k)(7) of Rule XI. The staff gave particular attention in its review of the Galloway memorandum to (i) the table which appears at page 1, and (ii) quotes from internal industry documents stating the benefits of reserve manipulation. With respect to the numbers which appear at page 1, the staff concluded that while based upon information obtained by subpoenas issued in executive session, specific information about particular energy companies is not newly presented. Use of aggregate figures assures that the House policies which animate the protection of executive session materials are not violated. Release of aggregate data would not "endanger the national security," Rule XI 2.(g)(2). Neither would release of aggregate numbers "tend to defame, degrade, or incriminate any person," Rule XI 2.(k)(5). It would not even offend the sensitivities of the oil companies involved, since no interested party can be identified within the four corners of the memorandum.

The staff was particularly concerned about quotes from two Union Oil Company memoranda which reflect the rationale and reality of industry manipulation of reserve figures. It has been determined that both of these memoranda were incorporated by the Subcommittee into the public record on June 9, 1975 during the Subcommittee's hearing on natural gas supply in the United States. Since these materials are already public, re-release of them in the Galloway memorandum does not trigger the executive session rule.

B. If it is determined that the Galloway memorandum does not contain executive session information, are you as Chairman authorized by the Subcommittee to release ordinary Subcommittee records to the public?

Clause 2(e)(2) of Rule XI limits public release of subcommittee records absent the authorization of the subcommittee (Speaker Rayburn, June 3, 1960, p. 11820). The rule is silent as to a specific authorization procedure, or even how authorization is defined.

The consistent rule in this Subcommittee has been that you have the authority to release-ordinary subcommittee records. This is essential to the orderly management of the Subcommittee on a day-to-day basis.

This issue was considered under similar circumstances on September 29, 1975. On that occasion, Mr. Collins of Texas objected that you had released to the public a Getty Oil Company document which was a committee record but not one subject to the executive session rule. With a quorum present, the release by you of a document, not received in executive session or as if in executive session, was fully debated and not disapproved.

Based upon these authorities and precedents, the staff concludes that you have the authority to release a commitee record not covered by the executive session rule.

IV. CONCLUSION

Because (i) you have the authority to release the Galloway memorandum and (ii) it in no way prejudices the competitive position of the oil companies involved, we recommend release to the public.

---

MEMORANDUM

SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE,

*Washington, D.C.*

Date December 12, 1977.
To Honorable John E. Moss, Chairman.
From John Atkisson, Counsel to the Subcommittee, J. Thomas Greene, Counsel to the Chairman, John R. Galloway, Energy Task Force Director, James L. Nelligan, Operations Director.
Subject March 4, 1976, Memorandum from Subcommittee, Special Assistant John Galloway to Subcommittee Chief Counsel Michael R. Lemov.

BACKGROUND

The Subcommittee on June 9, 1975, received testimony from Kenneth C. Anderson, Assistant Director, Bureau of Competition, Federal Trade Commission and Theodore Lytle, Jr., an attorney with the FTC's Bureau of Competition relative to the Bureau of Competition's three-year investigation of the American Gas Association's published reserve estimates.

The testimony of Messrs. Anderson and Lytle focused on a March 25, 1975, memorandum from five attorneys in the Bureau of Competition to the Commission recommending that a complaint be issued against the AGA and eleven oil companies for "concertedly maintaining a deficient natural gas reserve reporting program which influences the price at which producers sell natural gas to intersate pipeline companies."

The complaint recommended by the Bureau of Competition was based in large measure on a comparison of AGA reserve estimates for 20 natural gas fields in the Gulf of Mexico with reserve estimates included in the internal proved reserve ledgers of four companies—Gulf, Union, Continental and Pennzoil for the period 1966–1970.

From 1967 on the Bureau of Competition comparison showed AGA published reserve estimates to be less that those carried in the company books. For 1970 the comparison, for example, showed these AGA estimates to be 24 percent less than those included in the proved reserve estimates of the four companies involved.

On June 26, 1975, the Subcommittee heard testimony from Joseph Mulholland and Joanne Salop, economists with the FTC's Bureau of Economics. Mulholland and Salop took strong exception to the views previously expressed by the Bureau of Competition in faulting the Bureau of Competition's methodology and limited sample size.

In an effort to resolve the issue the Subcommittee subpoenaed certain AGA reserve records and the internal proved reserve estimates of seven natural gas producers who had previously failed to furnish this information to the FTC.

The material obtained by the Subcommittee pursuant to these subpoenas did not resolve the issue because of myriad technical difficulties involved in comparing AGA reserve records with internal company reserve estimates. Those difficulties involved primarily



the various definitions employed by the individual companies and the AGA and the fact that whereas AGA estimates were computed on a field-by-field basis the companies computed their reserve estimates on a lease-by-lease basis.

During the process of reviewing the subpoenaed AGA and industry reserve estimates the Subcommittee obtained the previously unreleased U.S. Geological Survey reserve estimates for the entire Federal Gulf of Mexico which it compared with the AGA's estimates for this offshore area. Since both the AGA and the USGS has computed their reserve estimates on a field-by-field basis and since both estimates were relying on essentially the same definition this comparison involved none of the technical obstacles involved in the previously attempted AGA-company comparison.

The results of the staff's AGA-USGS comparison were presented to the Subcommittee in open session on January 21, 1976, by Subcommittee staff member Dr. John Galloway. His comparison disclosed the AGA's year-end 1973 proved reserve estimates for 153 fields in the Gulf of Mexico to be 8.8 trillion cubic feet, 37.4 less than those determined by the USGS.

On May 4, 1976, Dr. Galloway in a memorandum to Michael R. Lemov, Subcommittee Chief Counsel, summarized the results to date of the staff's attempted comparison of the company-AGA reserve estimates for some 39 fields. The memo set forth in considerable detail the difficulties involved in rendering an opinion as to the reliability of AGA reserve estimates based on a comparison with internal company reserve estimates.

The memo, contrary to recent assertions, did not "greatly remove the cloud" over the question of whether natural gas producers are deliberately under-reporting natural gas reserves. The memo rather described the attempted AGA-company reserve comparison as a "mostly pointless exercise", noting that "AGA reserve estimates can only be properly compared with USGS reserve estimates which constitute the only non-biased, non-industry reserve data available for comparison with AGA data."

In recommending against preparation of a report based on a limited comparison of AGA-company reserve data, the Galloway memorandum quoted various authorities on the methodological difficulties involved in making such a comparison. The Galloway memorandum also noted a series of Union Oil Company memoranda that explained how an oil company's tax liability could be reduced by underestimating reserves and noting how Union's tax liability had been reduced as a consequence of its having reduced various reserve estimates.

The Union Oil Company memoranda were a further factor therefore in persuading the staff to employ the USGS reserve estimates for 153 fields as a benchmark in measuring the reliability of AGA reserve estimates as opposed to the 39 field AGA-company comparison.

CONCLUSION

Contrary to the implication of recent allegations the Subcommittee staff did not surpress data that would tend to confirm the validity of AGA reserve estimates. The Subcommittee staff when confronted with its inability to use subpoenaed company reserve estimates as a basis for reviewing AGA reserve estimates completed its investigation on the basis of a comparison of AGA and USGS reserve estimates and reported those findings to the Members in open session nearly two years ago.

Put another way, the multi-use oil company reserve ledgers, dropped out of the equation as a meaningful component of the staff's analysis. We had found another and better way to approach the problem on the basis of the USGS reserve estimates.

---

MEMORANDUM

SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

*Washington, D.C.*

Date: May 4, 1976.
To: Michael R. Lemov, Chief Counsel, cc: Jim Nelligan, Operations Director.
From: John Galloway, Special Assistant.
Subject: Subcommittee Reserve Study.

The Subcommittee staff with the assistance of GAO personnel has completed two separate and distinct comparisons of natural gas reserve estimates. The first involved a comparison of American Gas Association (AGA) reserve estimates with reserve estimates included in the proved reserve ledgers (PRLs) of seven natural gas producers. This comparison shows the following:

[Number of fields compared]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1967 Company estimates higher than AGA | 34.8 percent | 23 |
| 1968 Company estimates higher than AGA | 17.9 percent | 27 |
| 1969 Company estimates higher than AGA | 5.2 percent | 36 |
| 1970 Company estimates higher than AGA | 1.9 percent | 40 |
| 1971 Company estimates lower than AGA | 0.01 percent | 44 |
| 1972 Company estimates lower than AGA | 3.6 percent | 51 |
| 1973 Company estimates higher than AGA | 0.3 percent | 56 |
| 1974 Company estimates higher than AGA | 0.6 percent | 62 |

The second Subcommittee study compared USGS reserve estimates for 153 fields with AGA reserve estimates for the same 153 fields. Here the USGS estimates were found to be 37.5 percent higher than the AGA's.

At first glance there appears to be a conflict between the two studies. The PRL/AGA comparison appears to support the AGA except for the years 1967 and 1968. Neither the 1967 (34.8 percent) nor the 1968 (17.9 percent) difference is particularly significant, however. A 17.9 percent difference in two sets of reserve estimates is not to be unexpected, given the imorecise nature of petroleum reserve estimating techniques. Two series of reserve estimates can easily vary by plus or minus 10 percent. A 20 percent difference between two sets of estimates can result from one set of estimates being 10 percent too high and from the other being 10 percent too low.

The 1967 34.8 percent difference is similarly unspectacular for the following reasons:

(1) By all accounts reserve estimates for a single field (as opposed to a series of fields) prepared by equally competent persons, can vary by as much as 25 percent. Thus, it is necessary to compare a relatively large number of AGA field estimates in order to render a judgment as to the adequacy of the AGA estimates. A 23-field sample is probably not of sufficient size for purposes of rendering such a judgment.

(2) Prior to 1970, the AGA workpapers do not list all of the blocks in each field. Thus, the staff cannot be absolutely certain of the dimensions of the individual fields that were compared in 1967.

(3) One field accounts for over 50 percent of the difference between the AGA/PRL estimates for 1967.

On first glance, the AGA/PRL comparison suggests that AGA reserve estimates are amazingly accurate for the period 1969 to 1974 and only possibly inaccurate for 1967 and 1968.

PRL/AGA COMPARISON VERSUS USGS/AGA COMPARISON

The closeness of the company proved reserve ledger estimates and the AGA estimates as noted above does not undermine the credibility of the more liberal USGS reserve estimates, nor does it shed any light on the reasonableness of AGA reserve estimates. A comparison of company proved reserve ledger estimates with AGA reserve estimates is a mostly pointless exercise. A comparison of AGA reserve estimates with company proved reserve estimates takes for granted the accuracy of the company PRLs.[1]

The FTC's Bureau of Economics was correct in noting that, "In general, the company figures appear to be influenced by many non-geological factors such as tax laws, stock holder relations and executive egos" and that "it is invalid to utilize PRL estimates as a standard of accuracy with which to judge AGA figures." The Bureau of Economics went on to note that company proved reserve ledger estimates "can be expected to vary according to the importance of these non-geological influences both between companies and between years." One of the most significant places of evidence along these lines is included in a 1962 Union Oil Company memorandum that explains how proved reserve ledger estimates can influence company profitability. According to the memorandum:

The magnitude of the reserve estimates determines the depreciation and depletion rates and thus directly affects profits, taxes, and cash flow.

In any reserve estimate there is a range of values which is reasonable and either the maximum or the minimum can be supported. For the past several years there have been reasons to believe that some of the company reserves are near the maximum values.

The following tabulation shows a comparison of the different estimates and resulting depreciation and depletion rates, income tax liability and cash flow that could have been realized for the year 1960 if the reserves had been reduced to the lowest supportable number in the Coast Division.

The memorandum then gave an example of the savings that would have accrued to Union had a lower reserve figure been used. The memorandum did not recommend that a dual set of reserve estimates be established but it did urge that tax considerations be kept in mind in setting proved reserve ledger estimates. Significantly, a later Union Oil memorandum notes that "the 1962 memorandum [noted above] went into considerable detail of the tax consequences of the reserve estimate and that reserves in Guadeloupe were revised as a result of that analysis."

That is not to suggest, however, that company proved reserve ledger estimates are necessarily conservative. The point rather is that petroleum companies have ample incentive and opportunity to adjust their proved reserve ledger estimates to suit a variety of corporate purposes. As noted by the FTC's Bureau of Economics, "The multitude of uses to which the PRLs are used in calculating reserve totals suggests a variety of possible biases for this data series. While tax considerations suggest a conservative

---

[1] As Jim Nelligan pointed out early on in the study, such a comparison "puts us in the producer's ballpark. We've got to get out of there." Someone, not on the Subcommittee's staff and only slightly more cynical than Jim, told me that AGA and company ledger estimates are probably pretty close because the producers "are smart enough to tell the same lie to both the IRS and the AGA." Possibly that is what a Continental Oil Company attorney had in mind when he told an FTC staff member, according to the latter's sworn testimony, that although there might be evidence of underreporting that the FTC would not be able to prove it. That, of course, was before the Subcommittee staff learned of and obtained a copy of the USGS reserve study.

tilt, the use of PLRs for loans and stockholder reports indicates possible pressures for liberalizing the reserves."

To summarize, one cannot judge the accuracy of AGA reserve estimates by reference to company proved reserve ledger estimates without tacitly accepting the validity of the company estimates. Professor Paul Root, a leading reserve authority, has criticized the FTC's Bureau of Competition Study for this very reason. According to Professor Root:

"If acceptance of reserve estimates without review of the underlying data is considered to be a questionable step in the AGA reporting procedures, it must be considered to be an equally questionable step in the FTC investigation . . . [A] critical infirmity in the FTC investigation is that the judgmental decisions made by industry personnel who prepared the reserve estimates have been untested or unchallenged. The FTC investigation might be characterized as involving the processing of 'paper reserves'."

Assuming arguendo that company reserve ledger estimates can be used to judge AGA reserve estimates, there are a number of technical problems that weigh against making an accurate comparison. Some of these technical problems included the following: [2]

(1) Form of estimates—AGA estimates were by field. Company estimates were either by lease or reservoir.

(2) Field definition—Staff had to rely on AGA field listings to determine which blocks and leases were in each field.

(3) Definitions of reserves—Reserve definitions vary among companies and between the companies and the AGA.

(4) Lack of data—The great majority of AGA Gulf of Mexico field estimates could not be compared with company reserve estimates since the staff had access to the reserve estimates of only seven companies.

(5) Conversions—The seven companies reported gas reserves at various pressure bases and on wet or dry basis which differs from the AGA.

(6) Field composition—Prior to 1970, the AGA did not list all the blocks in each field; therefore, if during these years a block were dropped or added to a field, we would not be able to correct the company estimates to match. We did do this for 1970–1974.

(7) Working-interest estimates—Most companies' estimates were in this form; if a company had a 50 percent working-interest in a lease, to get the estimate for the entire lease we doubled the company's 50 percent working estimate. In some instances it was not possible to determine the percentage of ownership for particular fields in certain years.

(8) Type of gas—One company did not differentiate between the various types of gas in its reserve ledger. The staff was thus forced to break out the non-associated gas on the basis of some possibly questionable assumptions.

RECOMMENDATION

The Subcommittee report on AGA natural gas reserve estimates should not present any data based on a comparison of company proved reserve ledger estimates with AGA reserve estimates. AGA reserve estimates can only be properly compared with USGS reserve estimates which constitute the only non-biased, non-industry reserve data available for comparison with AGA data. Such a comparison involves, moreover, none of the technical infirmities present in a company/AGA reserve comparison. The report will be so persuasive on this point that no one could possibly fault the Subcommittee for its exclusive reliance on USGS reserve data in making its comparison. As added insurance, however, I suggest sending a letter to the seven natural gas producers whose reserve records we have asking them whether their proved reserve ledger estimates are sufficiently comparable to AGA reserve estimates to permit a comparison between the two sets of reserve estimates. It is my guess the companies will present us with a great number of reasons why such a comparison is not feasible. Attached is a proposed copy of such a letter for Mr. Moss' signature.

If you and Mr. Moss agree with me on the need to limit our comparison to the USGS/AGA reserve estimates, I will proceed with an outline for such a report which can be completed fairly quickly. The bottom line of the report will be the 37.5 percent shortfall in AGA reserve estimates as compared with those of the USGS.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON OVERSIGHT AND INVESTIGATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE,

*Washington, D.C.*

PROPOSED LETTER TO PRESIDENTS OF SEVEN NATURAL GAS PRODUCERS

DEAR: The Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations is in the process of completing a report on the adequacy of American Gas Association published reserve data.

Accordingly, the Subcommittee would appreciate the views of your company as to the comparability in terms of definitions, pressure base, etc., of your reserve ledger estimates as compared to those estimates provided by your company to the AGA, or as published by the AGA in its annual "Bluebook".

The Subcommittee is mindful of the criticisms that have been directed against the making of such comparisons in the past and will seriously review any factors which, in your view, should be taken into consideration in rendering such a comparison.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

JOHN E. MOSS,
*Chairman, Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee.*

[2] The FTC's Bureau of Competition's failure to recognize many of these technical problems, coupled with careless nature of their work product and their severely limited sample size, probably explains their coming up with radically different results in their company/AGA comparison than did the Subcommittee staff.

## FREE ENTERPRISE WEEK

(Mr. MOORE asked and was given permission to address the House for 1 minute and to revise and extend his remarks.)

Mr. MOORE. Mr. Speaker, each day we find individuals who inform us that the free enterprise system can no longer provide for the needs of our people. They say the system has failed; that the only answer to our Nation's problems is through more government regulation, more government intervention in our day-to-day lives, and more government management of our businesses.

They, and to a certain extent, the Federal Government, today are largely working under the assumption that competition is bad, profits are evil, and the producers of our society should be taxed and heavily regulated rather than rewarded. As a result our productive economy is becoming a stagnant economy. We have witnessed what the aggregate economic peril a government-managed economy has inflicted upon Great Britain. We are now witnessing the damage it is doing to our own.

All economic wisdom does not reside behind government doors, but I find many of our citizens simply do not know the relationship between economic health, their own high standard of living, and the free enterprise system which gave us both. I find people do not know how the free enterprise system functions and the opportunities available for each of us in it.

With this educational need in mind, I would like to inform the House that I have initiated a Free Enterprise Week in the Sixth District of Louisiana during the week of January 8–14, 1978. It is primarily an educational program that will offer a variety of points to inform and remind our neighbors of the advantages we all enjoy through our economic system. Seminars, civic club programs, essay contests in the schools, local government recognition, television and radio special programs, media advertising, a Free Enterpriser of the Year contest, and a banquet featuring former Secretary of HUD and OMB Director Jim Lynn are key features of Free Enterprise Week. It is a grassroots, neighbor-to-neighbor program to make each of us aware that there is no true freedom without economic freedom, and that the free enterprise system has given us the most goods and services at the lowest prices, the most rewarding job opportunities, and the highest standard of living the world has ever known.

I will report back to the House at the commencement of the second session on the success of the week.

## QUESTIONS ABOUT THE SUGAR MESS

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. MICHEL) is recognized for 15 minutes.

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, in spite of all the talk about legislating in the sunshine, the key decisions surrounding the entire sugar episode this year have been made in secret, either in the White House, the Department of Agriculture, or in Democratic offices on Capitol Hill. It remains for the future to unfold the "by whom, why, and how" these decisions were made.

The salient fact remains, however, that a major sugar bill was enacted without a single public hearing and it is being implemented the same way.

Low prices to producers of sugar and corn, a high level of imports, an illegal payment program proposed by the administrator, a last-minute sugar amendment being added to the farm bill—no hearings being held by Congress on this amendment, multimillion-dollar payments to a handful of Hawaiian corporations, a major mistake in a Presidential proclamation, and failure to correct that error promptly—all add up to the biggest sugar mess in years.

Here, then, are 10 questions that I think the public should have some answers to:

First. Why did the President reject the International Trade Commission recommendation to set quotas at 4.2 to 4.4 million tons after the Commission found that an expected level of 4.8 million tons would be harmful to the U.S. economy?

Second. Who conceived and was responsible for the illegal program which was stopped by my colleagues from Illinois, Mr. FINDLEY and Mr. MADIGAN, the GAO, and the Justice Department?

Third. Why should a handful of large corporations in Hawaii receive a $50 million payment called "price support" when no sugar for which that price support is made even exists?

Fourth. Why did the administration withhold effective opposition to the de la Garza sugar amendment to the farm bill?

Fifth. Once the President signed the farm bill, why was there such a long delay—7 weeks—before implementing the new law?

Sixth. Who was responsible for all the "loopholes" in the President's proclamation of November 12, 1977?

Seventh. When the admitted mistakes were made public, why did the President unconscionably delay closing those loopholes?

Eighth. How much Cuban sugar has come into the United States duty-free under this loophole?

Ninth. How could nearly 7 million tons of sugar be imported into the United States in 1977 when the International Trade Commission found damage to the U.S. economy—balance of payments and U.S. sugar industry—at a 4.8 million-ton import level?

Tenth. Why has the Democratic leadership of this body been partners to the error, incompetence, and harm that the Carter administration has done to both the sugar and corn industries in 1977?

Since this mess was created by a Democratic administration and ratified by the Democratic leadership, it seems to me it should be cleaned up by them soon—or else the American people should get a Republican Congress in 1979 to do so.

Mr. Speaker, I believe this is a matter that merits investigation by the General Accounting Office and at this point in my remarks, I am inserting the text of a letter I sent to that Agency today, together with copies of an article from the November 17, 1977, edition of the Wall Street Journal and the December 5, 1977, issue of the Journal of Commerce relating to this sugar problem and its maladministration:

WASHINGTON, D.C., *December 15, 1977.*

Mr. ELMER B. STAATS,
*Comptroller General of the United States, General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. STAATS: On November 11, 1977, President Carter signed two Proclamations designed to protect the domestic price support loan program for sugar contained in the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977. These Proclamations imposed higher duties and fees on raw sugar imported into the United States.

In the past few weeks a disturbing circumstance has placed this price support program in jeopardy. A combination of administrative error and Administration delay appears to be thwarting the price support program of the Congress.

The President's Proclamation of increased fees failed to impose fees on sugar refined abroad and imported into the United States as finished, "white" sugar. It has recently come to light that large quantities of this sugar are being imported at prices well below both current market prices and price support loan levels mandated by law.

To date, the Administration has failed to correct this "oversight" in the fee Proclamation (see enclosed newspaper articles). I would appreciate your assistance in determining the effects of this lack of action by the Administration.

Specifically, I would like to know:

1. How much refined sugar has entered the United States since the date of the President's Proclamation, and how this figure compares with previous import levels of refined sugar;

2. What the source of the refined sugar is, and if possible the source of the raw sugar which was processed for import;

3. The expected effect on domestic sugar prices of these imports, both in the next two months and the next year;

4. The loss of the U.S. Treasury from import fees not collected on this sugar;

5. The expected cost to the Treasury in loans made to U.S. sugar processors under the 1977-crop sugar loan program because of depressed U.S. raw sugar prices; and

6. What U.S. industries have benefitted, and by how much, by the availability of large supplies of sugar unaffected by import fees.

I would appreciate your early attention to this request since it seems to me that this situation could have a serious, immediate and detrimental effect on the sugar price support program.

Sincerely,

ROBERT H. MICHEL,
*Member of Congress.*

[From the Wall Street Journal, Nov. 17, 1977]

CARTER PROCLAMATION ON SUGAR TARIFF TURNS FACES RED

(By Karen Elliott House)

WASHINGTON.—President Carter's proclamation imposing tariff increases on foreign sugar is causing a lot of administration faces to turn beetred.

The reason: The document he signed doesn't do what it's supposed to do.

Officials have discovered a gaping hole in the President's new program to protect domestic sugar growers by keeping cheap imported sugar out of the U.S. Unless the legal loophole is plugged, as much as two million tons of unwanted foreign sugar could flood into this country, driving down sugar prices and forcing the government to pay up to $540 million to U.S. sugar growers this year.

"It looks like a bad bust," says James Agnew, an Agriculture Department sugar expert who helped design the program.

"We're studying ways to close the loophole," says Lynn Daft, the White House staff adviser on agriculture, "but I'm not very happy and the President won't be either when he finds out."

This latest foul-up is especially embarrassing because it is the second time the White House has flubbed efforts to help financially ailing sugar growers. The President announced a program to subsidize growers' incomes last spring only to have it declared illegal a few months later. That program was scrapped.

But it won't be so easy to repair this mistake. Indeed, no one is yet certain how to close the loophole. Lawyers for the departments of State, Agriculture, and Justice, as well as attorneys in the Office of the Special Trade Representative, are all working overtime to try to figure out what to do.

"I'm confident the ingenuity of the American bureaucratic mind can come up with something," says one official.

Adds Mr. Daft, "We'll close the loophole. I just want to make sure we do it without causing new problems."

Officials are trying to find some way to patch things up short of asking the President to amend his proclamation. Because the tariff will be collected by the U.S. Customs Office, officials hope they can correct the problem by a directive to customs officials. But, if that doesn't work, Mr. Carter may have to sign another proclamation amending his earlier proclamation. "That won't please him," Mr. Daft said.

No one will publicly say who is to blame, but officials privately accuse the Agriculture Department of a colossal goof. "Agriculture should have caught it, no question" says one critic.

The President signed two proclamations. One, drafted by the Special Trade Representative's Office, imposed a duty of 2.81 cents a pound on imported sugar. The other, drafted by Agriculture Department officials, imposed an additional 3.3-cent-a-pound fee on imports. It is the later proclamation that contains the error.

Under the proclamation, imported raw sugar that costs 10 cents a pound or more would be exempt from the 3.3-cent fee. That's because officials assumed that the 2.81-cent duty, plus the cost of transportation, would be sufficient to raise the price of such sugar to 13.5 cents a pound, the price the administration is trying to achieve for raw sugar through its program. Refining that sugar would add another 3.5 cents to four cents a pound to its cost to a processor such as Coca Cola.

The loophole is that the proclamation doesn't distinguish between raw and refined sugar. So refined sugar also will be exempt from the 3.3-cent fee. This means that refined sugar that costs 10 cents a pound would increase to about 13.5 cents with the import duty and transportation cost. But because it wouldn't have to incur the cost increases of refining, it would cost 3.5 to four cents a pound less than domestic sugar or imported raw sugar that is refined here.

Because current quota limits will allow another two million tons of refined sugar to reach the U.S. without the added tariff, replacing a like amount of domestic sugar the government would have to buy for 13.5 cents a pound, the slip-up could prove very expensive.

So to keep it short and sweet, the government is going to have to find a way to refine the sugar tariff program.

[From the Journal of Commerce, Dec. 5, 1977]

USDA OFFICIALS EYING OPTIONS TO CLOSE SUGAR LOOPHOLES

WASHINGTON.—U.S. Department of Agriculture officials are eying three possible solutions to one of the recently-discovered loopholes in the administration's Nov. 12 proclamation on new import fees on imported sugar, CNS has learned.

The chief loophole being studied exempts refined sugar from the import fee. President Jimmy Carter's import fee proclamation called for a zero to 3.3 cents-a-pound import fee, in addition to a 2.81 cent tariff. But it did not define separate fees for raw and refined sugar.

Robert Stansberry, who heads USDA's Procurement and Sales Division, told CNS the options top USDA officials are studying as a means of closing the refined sugar gap include charging a flat import fee instead of imposing a variable fee, Mr. Stansberry said he prefers this method over the current variable fee, and said an example would be to charge a flat 50 per cent of value of cargo fee, which is allowed under current law.

Two other options, according to Mr. Stansberry, are imposing a 100,000 short-ton quota on refined sugar imports or adding the refiners' margin to the current import fee

scale and then figuring the import fee from that starting point.

Under current import fee calculations, sugar valued at between 6 and 6.67 cents per pound is subject to a 50 per cent ad valorum import fee. However, sugar valued at more than 6.67 cents per pound is subject to a different scale. The import fee of the higher priced sugar is calculated on a 3.32 cents per pound base. For example, if sugar is valued at 8 cents per pound, that amount exceeds the 6.67 cents value by 1.33 cents. The 1.33 cents figure is then subtracted from the 3.32 cents base to arrive at a 1.99 cents import fee.

Deputy director of the USDA Procurement and Sales Division, James Agnew, said while imports of refined sugar now account for only about 2 percent of all U.S. sugar imports, the mere existence of the refined sugar loophole could create a problem, especially if refined sugar imports were increased as a means of circumventing the tariff.

The other loophole, which Mr. Agnew said has not yet commanded much attention at USDA, due to concentration on the refined sugar gap, involves products containing sugar. Mr. Agnew explained that products such as jellies and donut fillings containing large amounts of sugar are not covered under the proclamation's tariff scheme. Mr. Agnew said companies could use the second gap as another means of circumventing the law.

The circumventing could be accomplished, theoretically, by firms simply buying sugar outside the U.S. where it is not subject to import fees, manufacturing highly sugar-based products in a foreign country and shipping the products back into the U.S. Mr. Agnew speculated that the U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC) might be asked to look into this loophole after it investigates the gap on refined sugar.

The USITC is scheduled to look into the refined sugar gap in a series of hearings across the country, beginning Jan. 1-4 in New Orleans.

## VERMONTERS GO BY BUS TO WORK—SAVE GAS

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Vermont (Mr. JEFFORDS) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. JEFFORDS. Mr. Speaker, we are all aware of the current energy situation. Even with the ongoing energy conference, there are many people across the country who doubt the validity of this urgent problem, and who, despite skyrocketing fuel costs, have yet to be convinced that a crisis does, in fact, exist.

Today I would like to recognize six people from my home State of Vermont who have displayed tremendous foresight and patriotism by organizing a transportation system to get themselves and 123 of their coworkers to their jobs. During the awful winter of 1973–74, when fuel was scarce and supplies were dwindling, Mr. Joseph D. Maietta of South Burlington, Vt., discovered that some 40 other people in his area would be willing to ride a bus to work, rather than travel in separate cars. There was no bus running this route at the time, and Mr. Maietta learned that if he could guarantee at least this minimum number of 40 people, the Chittendon County Transportation Authority would provide a special express-run bus to take these people to work. From this start, the transportation pool grew. Five more people followed Mr. Maietta's example, and volunteered to organize pools for their communities. I would like to recognize these people and their accomplishments as well.

Mr. Francis J. Lesperance and 15 other people come from Swanton, Mr. Joseph F. Belanger comes from St. Albans with 15 more, and Mr. Charles W. Pattee comes with 12 commuters from Enosburg. Each of these three groups leases a 15-passenger van to transport them to work in the morning, and home again in the evening.

Mr. Robert Jackman brings 21 people from Montpelier, and 25 people accompany Mr. Robert Sanders from Morrisville to the Essex Junction plant. These two groups have each formed a corporation, and for about $25 per month, they are able to rent a Winnebago bus to get themselves to work much more efficiently than if each traveled that distance alone.

Based on averages of a 250-day workyear and mileage rates of 17 miles per gallon at a cost of 64 cents per gallon of fuel, the totals for this fantastic energy-saving project are as follows: 3 vans, 2 Winnebagoes, and a commercial bus allow 123 people to save 1,824,750 miles of travel per year; 107,338 gallons of fuel per year; and $68,695 per year. Over the last 4 years, this amounts to quite a substantial savings.

Mr. Speaker, I am proud of what my fellow Vermonters have been able to accomplish for themselves and their country. Mr. Maietta's original effort has more than tripled since its birth 4 years ago, and it is continuing to grow. With individual Americans taking this kind of initiative and getting together to save fuel, I feel confident that conservation can make a dent in our ever-increasing gasoline consumption. At this time, I hope my colleagues will join me in congratulating these people for their fine effort, and in encouraging others to follow their remarkable and selfless example.

## FARMER DOES NOT WANT SYMPATHY

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Kansas (Mr. SEBELIUS) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. SEBELIUS. Mr. Speaker, in his morning press conference today, President Carter addressed the problem of the economic crisis now taking place in farm country and his reaction to the farm strike now being conducted by the grassroots American agriculture movement.

The President is reported to have said that the impetus for dissatisfaction throughout farm country comes not from farm legislation or the lack of it, but is due to adverse weather. He then went on to take credit for the 1977 Food and Agriculture Act as landmark legislation and said better prices will be forthcoming. In regard to the farm strike, he expressed sympathy.

Mr. Speaker, I find the President's remarks incredible and most distressing. I am concerned that President Carter has completely missed the purpose and message of the American agriculture movement. It is hard to tell if this is by intent or ignorance. The problems in farm country are so serious, however, that neither is excusable.

We have been in the midst of a farm price, credit and cash flow crisis for well over a year. The statement that most farmers are hard pressed and dissatisfied primarily due to weather conditions is unbelievable. The President states that exports are up. In fact, in terms of real dollars, they are down. He stated that his reserve program will be of help. In fact, farmers throughout the High Plains are not signing up for this money-losing proposition and a sophisticated form of price controls. He takes credit for a farm bill that represents a half a loaf to begin with, when in fact, the administration fought the bill, tooth and nail, every step of the way.

In addition, the administration has refused to use all of the authority in the farm bill that could be of immediate help to farmers. Worse, the Department of Agriculture proposed to run the farm program with a discriminatory and confusing set-aside program that makes no sense at all in wheat country. In fact, it was the set-aside program that provided the final straw that broke the farmer's long-standing patience and led to the strike movement. The administration is asking the farmer to reduce his income 20 percent in order to minimize his losses. That is not a farm program; that is minimum loss blackmail.

What we have left is sympathy. Mr. Speaker, if it is one thing the farmer is sick and tired of, it is sympathy. He cannot take sympathy to the bank.

Last March, in remarks before this body, I warned my colleagues and the administration that farmers in the High Plains were in the midst of a severe price, credit and cash flow crisis. At that time, I said we had two problems: One, to write a good, long-term farm bill; and two, to quickly enact several emergency measures to provide immediate cash flow assistance.

While I was joined by a number of far-sighted colleagues on both sides of the political aisle, unfortunately our efforts proved fruitless. Consideration of these emergency measures was refused and 9 months later a new farm bill still did not meet short-term cash flow needs. As a result, current farm policy has left hard-pressed farmers little alternative but to consider drastic action.

Yesterday, December 14, thousands of farmers who are part of a growing grassroots organization called American Agriculture began participating in a nationwide strike to dramatize their plight.

One of the primary goals of the American Agriculture Organization has been to attract national attention to the farmer's plight. To some extent, this goal has been reached. The "farm strike" has caught the attention of the columnists, pundits, and media commentators. They have publicized the fact that farmers are



in the midst of the worst economic crisis since the "Great Depression." As a matter of fact, no one seems to question the plight of the farmer or his value to our country.

Reporters and broadcasters travel many miles to the high plains to get the story first hand, "way out there." The man whose job it is to produce food and fiber for this country is pictured in almost quaint fashion. The observation has been made over and over again that while official Washington and the news media sympathize with the farmer, the strike will simply not work.

Mr. Speaker, I repeat again that the American farmer is sick and tired of sympathy. The farmer is sick and tired of being sick and tired.

Now, it is true that supermarkets throughout the eastern seaboard and our major metropolitan centers have yet and may not feel the effects of this farm strike. I submit to my colleagues that it is not the issue. I can assure you the effects of this desperate action on the part of farmers is being felt, not in our cities, but in their home communities.

Yesterday my office was in touch with communities throughout my 57-county district. Livestock is not being delivered to the community sale barns. Farmers have parked their tractors on Main Street. Some local merchants are open for business but few, if any, farmers bought merchandise other than family essentials. The strike is having an effect all right; we stand to lose a generation of young farmers and we are experiencing an agri-tragedy in farm country.

No one at this juncture can say for sure what kind of success or failure the American agriculture movement will have. But, what we are seeing take place is an honest, legitimate last-ditch effort on the part of taxpaying citizens, who have given much to this country, to try to stay in business and hold on to their personal lives and wellbeing.

The measure of success farmers have had in the past has many times depended upon how he used adversity to his own advantage. My view is that the President and this administration had better express more than sympathy in regard to this movement. I say this not because of the strike or what its effect may be, but because of the economic and the social consequences that are taking place and are the prime reasons behind this movement.

The message coming from the High Plains for over a year is that our plight is real. The message is that we must inspire a farm policy that is fair with the farmer and that will increase farm income as quickly as possible.

The objectives of those within the American agriculture movement are threefold: equal rights for farmers, human dignity for farm families, and economic justice for the man who has been asked to produce food for this country and for a troubled and hungry world.

I stand in full support of these goals. I think it is important to stress many farm organizations, individual farmers, farm wives and public officials have been working hard for the farmer for many years. However, this American agriculture movement is unique from the standpoint it has been a true grassroots organization. It did not exist 90 days ago. It has involved many folks never before involved in the fight to make Government more responsive.

Last week, I finished a listening tour of my 57-county district traveling approximately 3,200 miles over wheat, feed grains and cattle country. I personally visited with over 4,000 citizens. In courthouse after courthouse, hundreds of citizens took time to express concern, frustration, and anger. Over and over again came the question: "KEITH, what does Washington think about this farm strike? Are they paying attention to what we are trying to tell them?" In my view, these folks are not asking for special treatment or making unreasonable demands. They do not want sympathy. What they want is a fair shake from their Government and to be on a par with the rest of society.

Mr. Speaker, several weeks ago, I introduced House Concurrent Resolution 423 to inspire the President to be of assistance to farmers. While the goal of the American agriculture movement is parity prices for farm products, I wish to emphasize that the 1977 Food and Agriculture Act that President Carter signed into law contains discretionary authority for the President and Secretary Bergland to significantly help farmers through this crisis period. All that must be done is to act. I do not consider that too much to expect in the face of the crisis American agriculture faces today.

Today I am reintroducing House Concurrent Resolution 423.

## BETTER CONSERVATION, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF NATION'S WATER RESOURCES IS NEXT MAJOR CHALLENGE FOR CONGRESS

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from California (Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN) is recognized for 60 minutes.

Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN. Mr. Speaker, one of the lessons of 1977 is that there is a finite limit to our resources. This was a drought year for most of the West, and water conservation measures were resolutely observed in many areas. But most of us recall, not too many years ago, when floods were the problem. And today this body has considered a very comprehensive clean water bill which contains proposals submitted by me to provide incentives for the use of innovative technologies in the treatment of waste water.

So, Mr. Speaker, when we discuss water resources, we have to consider all aspects of that vital resource. We need to consider total water management, taking into account all the requirements and assurances needed to maintain and advance our quality of life.

Now that our "clean water" legislative effort is "wrapped up" for this Congress, I want to serve notice to my colleagues that our next major challenge will be in the area of better conservation, management and development of our Nation's water resources.

This must become a matter of national priority. In order to place in perspective what I mean, I am bringing to the attention of you, my colleagues in the Congress two speeches, which relate to what we are doing in my congressional district in California to move toward this concept of river basin watershed conservancy and management:

REMARKS OF CONGRESSMAN DON H. CLAUSEN TO THE NORTH COASTAL COUNTIES SUPERVISORS ASSOCIATION AT THE 57TH ANNUAL REDWOOD EMPIRE ASSOCIATION CONVENTION, FORT BRAGG, CALIF.

Today I want to share with you my thoughts on a subject that is vital to all of us—water resource management—and how an approach I am advocating could do more than anything else I can conceive of to make our area of the State of California a much better place in which to live.

I hope to cover a lot of ground with you in what will be something of a departure from the standpoint of an elected officeholder, suggesting not what I can do for you, but something of much greater value: What you can do, and I hope will do, for yourselves and our North Coast Constituency.

What I hope will emerge from this discussion is a multicounty, coordinated approach to the total complex of problems associated with water, our most precious resource.

I envision an arrangement whereby, formally and officially, through a joint exercise of powers agreement, the counties of Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma would address in a comprehensive manner our total needs in terms of ground and surface water, and their management in terms of supply, quality and flood control.

This would represent a continuing exercise in identifying the problems involved, their relationship to each other, and devising solutions to those problems on a joint basis. I think this can be done and must be done.

We have a need and a responsibility to address the flood problem, erosion potential and the low-flow augmentation requirements of the "killer eel."

Memories are short on these issues. We cannot afford to forget 1964 when a 56 foot wall of water—780,000 cubic feet per second—went boiling out to sea at the mouth of the river.

Similarly, we cannot afford to forget the record drought we are now facing in 1977.

I really want to talk today about total water management.

You know my position of long standing. The rivers of the North Coast should be divided into two categories—the Natural River System and the Managed River System.

As I view it, all of our rivers on the North Coast should be designed as the Natural River System category and remain as they are today except the Mad, Eel, and Russian Rivers.

These three rivers have fundamental problems that need to be addressed. They should not be placed in the wild river status and the Mad and Russian already have structures on them. Also, the Eel has the very serious flood, erosion, and low stream flow problems that may require structures.

What I hope to do today is ask you to walk through with what has indeed happened since the big flood of 1964, and hopefully get across to you two basic conclusions: one, the need for such a comprehensive approach is even greater today.

Even more than that, awareness of what is needed and what is really possible and the public understanding essential to political

support is incomparably greater. Why? The two extremes of devastating floods and frightening prospects of droughts are fresh in our minds.

Now why do I think this is a pragmatic, realistic assessment today? What's different now? Why wouldn't we just be spinning our wheels?

Well, I mentioned the greater need today, and an improvement at least in our potential ability to get things done. We can dispose pretty quickly of the question of need. The Eel River basin is still subject to flooding. We haven't had anything like the catastrophic flood of 1964 but that doesn't make me complacent. We could have a recurrence. That aside, the lesser levels of flooding we have experienced since and will continue to experience are unacceptable.

I have lived with flooding here in this part of California all my life and I can tell you this: You don't get innured to or blase about the spectacle of nature rampaging out of control particularly when your Congressman as a youngster of 14, in the Eel delta, wallowed in the silt and mud in '37, and observed it again in '55, '64 and '74. It leaves a profound impression—one which none of us should ever forget.

Now, having experienced the major flood of record as recently as 1964, we have run through the worst drought of record.

There's another need or challenge I want to talk about, of a different kind. This one is man-made. The State of California is coming up with a statewide water plan and we have got to make sure our interests are protected. Not narrow, parochial, them-versus-us interests, but the legitimate interest in seeing that we have a say in what affects our communities—and our North Coast. Presumably everybody agrees with that in principle at least.

But none of our counties or municipalities has the political muscle when acting alone to protect those interests. Sure, I'm talking about voting blocs. But more than that, I'm talking about the fact that we can compound that muscle by leadership, putting together a model structure, a working arrangement, a focal point for local leadership to identify problems and propose workable solutions and then—and only then—make the best use of the outside resources that the state or the federal government can make available to us. That we do not have, and that we do need for sure.

Before I get into specific pieces of legislation, though, I want to say that there is an important change in thinking taking place. For example, we're beginning to break out of a lot of boxes at the federal level, seeing problems in their real dimensions and trying to make our legislation broader and get away from the piecemeal approach. Take water resources.

So, a lot of good things are happening, and the whole is greater than the sum of its parts and is a reflection of where we can go from here.

The watershed conservancy program I mentioned could be roughly modeled after an approach adopted in the State of Ohio in the Muskingum and Miami River programs. The structure and details would be worked out by a task force I am recommending that you establish as a one-stop coordinating mechanism with decision-making power on behalf of the jurisdictions you represent. We are blessed with a strong tradition of local government and home rule here in California as you know, and you know I share your feelings concerning the advantages of having the county as the basic unit of general purpose local government. Believe me, the supporting and coordinating role you are uniquely and legally qualified to perform makes us a whole lot better off than states where local government is fragmented into a multiplicity of municipalities and the county serves as little more than an administrative unit.

Of course each of our counties would be responsible for coordinating the input on water problems and needs from the cities, communities, and other political subdivisions of the county, as well as from the unincorporated areas.

With our cities and counties working together, under formal agreements, pooling your resources and your talents, you can strengthen local government, which I consider far preferable to creating a new unit of another level of government. I recommend your structuring a joint exercise of powers agreement on a multi-county basis with each county and their legal staff participating in the drafting of the agreement.

We are all sensitive to the phenomenon whereby an increase in water supply, for example, can lead to development which creates demand eventually exceeding the supply. There is no great mystery about that: We see it in other areas such as highway construction, where an increase in capacity to eliminate congestion serves as a magnet for further congestion, and so on.

A great advantage of the approach I am suggesting would be its tendency to tie in much more tightly the issues of water resource development with others under local government control, but on a basin-wide scale comparable to the scope of the problem.

Just how you would go about the task, once organized, would be your decision. I will offer, though, to put you in touch with any source of information and guidance at the federal level; I know all the players and I have discussed this approach with representatives of all federal agencies involved.

I have also discussed it with the colleges and universities in our district and they have indicated there willingness to cooperate in any fashion possible. For example, Dr. McCrone of Humboldt State University and I have discussed the need for the involvement of faculty and students—particularly of departments like Forestry, Fish and Wildlife—in this effort. I've talked with leaders in community colleges about involving their biology departments. Dr. Diamondopolus of Sonoma State has indicated that their Ecology Department might also be involved. And officials at the University of California at Davis have also expressed a willingness to participate.

In addition officials of relevant federal and state agencies are also excited about the prospects. Some that might make a unique contribution are the Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management, Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Reclamation, the Soil Conservation Service, and the many water resource agencies at the state level, to include the state Fish and Game personnel.

As to what you do, again I won't say specifically. But I will recommend an approach. Use the analogy of the energy situation. We have come to recognize that energy—which really is nothing but another resource, like water—can't be approached by a meat-axe strategy. We waste energy in many ways, and so must conserve in many ways.

In the area of watershed management, any number of programs and approaches can be brought to bear; seeding, sodding and intensified reforestation for erosion control, for example. The list is long and I'm sure you are aware of many of them.

The need is for water to serve the multiplicity of uses in sufficient volume—but not in excess at any one place and time; that's a long way to say "flood"—and it's got to be clean water. So we have had water resource projects, flood control projects, clean water projects. Now we're beginning to merge our efforts. For example, a water pollution control bill that we're in conference with the Senate on gives much greater emphasis to water conservation. You might want to quarrel about the details, the way they go about it, but the trend in thinking itself is constructive. It's healthy.

Several years ago, we incorporated a provision into law to require the executive agencies to take a new look at the methodology for evaluating water projects.

You've heard me say many times that the benefit-cost ratio formula as it is now applied is archaic in the sense that it does not reflect the benefits of projects fully and accurately nor does it even consider benefits the public fully supports. The report we required of the federal agencies is in its final draft form and will be submitted to our Water Resources Subcommittee shortly.

Maybe we can resume a more orderly discussion between the Congress and the Administration on the subject of project selection criteria, and as a result of this effort we may see a possible change to federal law which might be particularly applicable to the Eel River basin. We've been after this for years—a change of methodology and benefit to cost criterion in evaluating projects. I've asked the chairman to schedule hearings on this subject and they're going to be held before the year is out. I think the climate is right.

In the past we have tended to think of all-or-nothing, total solutions, going one way or the other. Big dams, on the one hand, or the totally preservationist approach of wild rivers, on the other. But in my view there can and must be a merging of more than one approach between the two extremes. As I've said before, we have new legislative tools to work with and the Corps of Engineers is in the process of putting them to work.

In 1974, in the Water Resources Development Act of that year, we made it mandatory to consider non-structural alternatives in flood control, and made it possible to pursue such alternatives as an eligible project cost.

This could include as an example floodproofing and a possible relocation of structures in the flood plain area. In addition, it makes it possible to acquire upstream marshland, preserve it from development, and thus preserve its natural capacity to absorb stormwater. Or it can be applied in combination, making it possible to scale down the size of the structure needed so as to minimize its impact on the affected area.

In this connection, the survey resolutions approved by the Public Works Committee at my request authorize the Corps to make a comprehensive analysis of all the flood, land and water-related resource problems in both the Russian and Eel River Basins, which should provide the informational data base for local officials, like yourselves, to consider nonstructural as well as structural flood control alternatives.

While I'm on the subject of legislation, we also have the Water Resources Planning Act of 1974, adopted by my Public Works Committee with its requirements for more refined economic and environmental assessment of projects. We also passed the Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, the big Clean Water Act which addressed conservation needs to some extent and now may be amended to give this area increased emphasis. We have the Streambank Erosion Control Program, for which an application for a demonstration project for the Eel River is under active consideration in Washington.

In 1976, we made it possible for the Corps of Engineers to create new wetlands in connection with its conventional projects. I can tell you that it would not have been possible for those of us working directly on these problems to get the legislation enacted without support around the country from concerned individuals and organizations like you.

The purpose of the Miami River Basin I have used as an example is a simple one—it is a vehicle through which several county governments have joined together through a



joint exercise of powers agreement to make the necessary decisions to manage the water and land resources of the Basin.

The structure of the program is very similar to most American governmental bodies.

Legislative policy making is done by the associated counties acting as a group.

Day-to-day implementation is handled by a staff headed by an executive director who can call upon in-house expertise in various related fields as well as contract with outside experts when additional data or expertise is necessary or desirable.

The Miami Program also includes a judicial component, called a court of common pleas, which functions as a means to resolve controversies, which may arise as well as to oversee the administration of the program in a legal sense.

The Miami approach is beneficial and successful because it does not limit its planning to water and water-related resources for water problems nor to land and land-related resources when it comes to land problems. In the Miami Valley, decisions are made in a comprehensive fashion taking all possible solutions into consideration.

The Redwood Region is rich in brain power and research capabilities. This is particularly true in the various disciplines related to natural resources and it may well be that no similar area can match our own.

The noted expertise in our academic institutions in the fields of watershed management, hydrology, forestry, fisheries, wildlife management, geology and many others is well-known here as well as nationally. We have a vast reservoir of talent to draw upon.

But let's not overlook the similar talent and data we can get from the private and governmental sectors in our own region. From the oceanographic expertise needed to deal with the estuarine areas at the river mouth to the geological skills needed at the uppermost reaches of the basin—we've got what it takes.

As I see it, our only difficult task is to assemble together the best of these minds; allow them to build the most complete and accurate data base on the resources of the basin; and, provide a coordinated planning framework in which they can give us the basis for making wise, farsighted water resource planning, conservation, management and development decisions based upon the most up-to-date information as well as careful understanding of all the competing and compatible goals, interests and needs.

I would like to mention, though, another way in which our conservancy program would be physically as well as philosophically akin to the Miami and Muskingum River Basins approach. That is, in the area of flood control, use of dry dams which might be an appropriate option for the Eel River. A dry dam is just that, a dam with an aperture permitting normal stream flow to proceed unimpeded. There is no impoundment, no mud flats during low flow. They needn't be unsightly. Yet at flood stage, they serve to hold back the surplus water.

The area around the dam, particularly on the upstream side, is maintained in existing ownership and existing land use—agricultural for the most part. Alternatively, and this would be a local decision, it coud be acquired for recreation, open space, park land.

This was done in the Miami River Valley, and with nonfederal funds. I think that might well be considered for federal funding, as are other projects, which would require legislation.

In conclusion, I want to go back to a somber fact, the fact of flooding that has plagued our area from time to time, succeeded at the moment by catastrophic drought. Whatever the problem, whatever form it takes, these will be with us for the foreseeable future. If history teaches us anything, we will continue to have these cycles. When they strike, they are a tragedy. It is difficult to ameliorate the tragedy. But one thing is within the power of you people in this room and myself as your representative in Congress. We need not compound it. We need not add to the tragedy by forfeiting the opportunity to head off more of the same in the future, but rather take advantage of the current public awareness of water management needs and move forward together in a positive and comprehensive manner to address these challenging water problems. Let's move now. Let's get in gear—establish the structure and the relationships. Start building momentum. Give us at the federal level a vehicle to work with and maybe we can supply some of the fuel. But you, the elected representatives of the North Coast will be in the driver's seat.

How about it?

---

REMARKS BY JARED CARTER

I greatly appreciate the opportunity to discuss with you today the utility of a joint powers agreement as the vehicle by which the North Coast Counties might develop and articulate common policies on water rights issues of significance to the counties represented here. I understand your next item of business is to consider the creation of such an agency. I believe I can best contribute to your deliberations by mentioning the most important water issues I think confront this area, listing some of the considerations I believe must be taken into account in resolving these issues, and outlining what I think are some of the strengths and weaknesses of a joint powers agency as a means of coping with them.

The basic points I want to make can be simply stated:

First: In the very near future California's demand for water will exceed available supply. Most people believe the only reasonable accessible additional supply available to meet San Joaquin Valley and Southern California demands exists in the wild and scenic rivers of the North Coast Counties.

Second: The Governor's Commission to review California Water Rights Law, appointed this last May, will consider whether to recommend repeal of the California Wild and Scenic Rivers legislation as one step necessary to alleviate the foreseeable imbalance in California's water supply and demand.

Third: The North Coast Counties have not actively participated in the work of the Governor's Commission; and they do not have representation on that Commission commensurate with their interest in its possible recommendations.

Fourth: The North Coast Counties are also vitally affected by the regional questions of whether, when, and how the Warm Springs Dam will be built and operated. If the dam is promptly built the counties presently concerned could, by means of a pooling agreement, provide for their respective water demands for at least the intermediate future. If this project is not completed I think it is doubtful that the conflicting interests of Sonoma, Mendocino, and Humboldt Counties in the water supply available from Lake Pillsbury and the Coyote Dam project can be amicably, promptly and inexpensively resolved.

Fifth: A Joint Powers Agency is probably the best available mechanism by which the North Coast Counties can develop and articulate policies relevant to state-wide water issues and work with this area's elected representatives toward acceptance of our policies. A joint powers agency could also work with other local and state agencies and with the Corps of Engineers on such regional issues as the Warm Springs Dam.

Sixth: My last general point is that creation and effective operation of a Joint Powers Agency will not be free from difficulties. The agency will not have any real power to affect the issues it considers, because counties, as such, have almost no power in the field of water rights. Moreover, honest men can differ over the state and regional issues to be considered by the agency and great care must be taken to establish procedures and lines of communication that will assure the agency obtains and retains the respect of its constituency.

Let me briefly elaborate these points:

California Supply and Demand. Almost all state and federal experts agree that California now consumptively uses approximately 31 million acre feet of water annually and that by the year 2000 this amount will increase by 5 or 6 million acre feet per annum. The experts also agree upon a couple of other relevant facts: ground water supplies are being mined—that is, being pumped at a rate that exceeds recharge of underground acquifers—by approximately 1 million acre feet per year in parts of the San Joaquin Valley, and the total supply of water available for consumptive use in California will diminish by approximately 1 million acre feet per year when other Colorado River Basin states fully utilize the Colorado River waters to which they are entitled. These general figures are reflected in reports by the National Water Commission, issued in 1973, the Department of Interior, issued in 1975, and current studies of the State Water Resources Department.

There is an apparent consensus among those in the water business—that is, the state and federal agencies who construct major water development projects and the large distributors and consumers of water—that substantial actions must be taken relatively quickly to alleviate the obvious supply/demand problem that these figures present.

The Governor's Water Rights Commission. In May of this year Governor Brown appointed a commission to review California Water Rights Law. The commission's charge is to evaluate proposals for change in the existing law and to recommend appropriate legislation to the Governor by December 31, 1978. The commission has initially decided to review intensively six topics: appropriative rights to surface water, ground water rights, the legal aspects of water conservation, riparian rights, transfer of water rights and the legal aspects of instream uses.

The commission's recommendations on these topics, whatever they may be, are likely to be controversial for the simple reason that they will deal with issues that have received little recent attention by the California Legislature, while other western states and the National Water Commission have made and recommended rather substantial changes in basic water rights law. Some of the questions that will receive attention are whether to extend the state's control to ground water as well as surface water, what should be the permissible scope of mandatory conservation measures and what enforcement mechanisms are appropriate, what is the proper approach to encourage conjunctive use of surface and ground water, and under what standards, if any, should water rights be separable from land and transferrable to another area of the state.

These issues, and others, will be important to the North Coast. But they do not include the issue likely to be of most interest to us.

On November 10, 1977, at a meeting of the Governor's Commission in Chico, Judge James A. Cobey, a member of the Commission, publicly raised the possibility of amending California's Wild and Scenic Rivers legislation to facilitate the planning and implementation of one or more projects to take North Coast Counties water to the San Joaquin Valley and Southern California. Butte County's Board of Supervisors supported this position. It is my understanding that this approach has substantial support on the Commission and among water users

outside our area. S. 346, Senator Ayala's bill, presently pending in the California legislature, would delete that provision of the Wild and Scenic Rivers legislation which prohibits the planning of any Eel River Project for at least 12 years—that is until 1984—and instead would mandate:

"It is the intent of the Legislature . . . that on or before January 1, 1980, the Department of Water Resources should report to the Legislature as to the need for water supply and flood control projects on the Eel River. . . ."

Undoubtedly, proposals for large and expensive projects to transport North Coast water to other parts of the state will be resisted by many on environmental grounds. Perhaps they will be rejected for budgetary reasons at the state or federal level. But they will also receive sympathetic consideration from many responsible people who believe increased water use in California is inevitable and the North Coast affords the only available source of new water.

I don't intend to express a position on that issue. The point I want to stress to this group is that the issue will be considered at the state and probably the federal level with or without our input. We do not have a political or other veto. If the North Coast Counties expect to influence the ultimate decisions on this and other issues I believe we must develop reasonable positions and present them effectively in close coordination with our elected representatives at the state and federal level.

The issues involved are political in the sense that they must be resolved within the governmental process but I do not believe they are partisan in the sense that Democrats and Republicans should approach them differently. Clearly, these matters are of such importance that not every citizen or elected representative will view them alike, but it is reasonable to hope and expect that the North Coast Counties' elected representatives will work constructively together on these matters without regard to their political affiliations.

North Coast Representation on the Governor's Commission. However, development of a North Coast position is not sufficient. The position must be presented to others at every reasonable opportunity. In this regard we have a problem with the Governor's Commission. It does not include a North Coast representative. I think a very strong case could be made for a representative from the North Coast Counties joint powers agency if you create it. I know that Don Clausen and Barry Keene would assist your efforts to have such a representative appointed.

Warm Springs Dam. Let me now turn briefly to a regional issue that might benefit from attention within a joint powers agency—namely, the Warm Springs Project. Warm Springs appears to be progressing as well as can be expected. Road work at the dam site is proceeding. $12 million were provided for this project in the 1978 Corps of Engineers appropriation, even though many federal water projects were rejected by the Carter administration. Only recently the 9th Circuit Court of Appeals refused an injunction pending appeal from the District Court's finding that the revised environmental impact statement is adequate. I understand that the Corps of Engineers is completing its final design and intends soon to request bids and to award a contract for construction of the main dam by April of next year. This would provide a completion date for this 220 million dollar project of 1982 or possibly 1983.

It is really an aside from the subject of my talk, but I want to bring to your attention that the project is not out of the woods. The Warm Springs Dam Task Force, represented here today by Iva Warner, continues to oppose the project. I understand that the Task Force will meet with Huey Johnson, the new Secretary of the Department of Resources, on the 14th of this month in an effort to convince him that the State of California should oppose Warm Springs. If the letter of November 21, 1977 from Assistant Secretary L. Frank Goodson of the Resources Agency to Colonel Adsit of the Corps of Engineers is reflective of state policy, it is possible that the Task Force will have a responsive audience for their December 14th meeting.

In his letter of November 21, 1977 Assistant Secretary Goodson requested the Corps to not solicit bids for dam construction until the state has evaluated anew some seismic and geologic data pertaining to safety of the dam's design. By letter of November 29, 1977 Colonel Adsit has responded to Secretary Goodson to the effect that independent experts have given more than adequate consideration to the points raised by Secretary Goodson and concluded that the dam's design is overly conservative. The Corps requested all of the states' information underlying its newly expressed concern and requested a meeting between state and Corps representatives at 9 A.M. on 9 December at the Warm Springs Dam site to consider the states' points.

The Colonel's letter also says, and I quote:

"In view of the high escalation cost which would result from further delays of the project, the substantial investment to date of approximately 50 million dollars by the federal government on this California project, and the water supply contract with its respective obligations between the Sonoma Water Agency and the federal government which includes a repayment obligation of a portion of the final cost by Sonoma County Water Agency, it is in the best interest of all parties to expeditiously resolve the matters refered to in your letter."

In the recent past Congressman Clausen, Assemblyman Keene and most of the Boards represented here have communicated their support for Warm Springs to the Department of Resources and other state officials. Representative Warnham has recently come out in favor of this project. Renewed expressions of support from the relevant Boards of Supervisors to the new Secretary of Resources could possibly be beneficial in view of the upcoming meetings between state representatives and the Corps.

Such expressions obviously should not await creation of a joint powers agency. Nor am I suggesting that such an agency would have a significant role in developing policy vis-a-vis Warm Springs.

I do think, however, that the agency might assist in the negotiation of a pooling agreement under which the concerned counties can share both the water and the expenses created by both Warm Springs and Coyote Dam.

I have not thought through just what role the agency might play in this regard, particularly if water agencies—and particularly the Sonoma County Agency—are not parties to the joint powers agreement. The water agencies in Sonoma and Mendocino Counties, not the counties, have water rights from Coyote; and it is the Sonoma County Water Agency that has water rights to Warm Springs. Moreover, significant cooperation has already been exhibited between all concerned county and water agency representatives on the preliminary phases of negotiating a pooling agreement.

On the other hand, if a joint powers agency is to be effective in maximizing the common elements of the North Coast counties' positions on significant water issues. I think it has to be at least knowledgeable about the details of the most immediately significant issue confronting our area.

Joint Powers Agency. Let me turn now to the considerations surrounding a joint powers agreement. Under Government Code Section 6500 and following, "public agencies", which includes counties, cities and public districts, can agree to exercise jointly any powers common to them by creation of a separate governmental agency called a joint powers agency. The obvious strength of this approach is that it allows a regional problem to be dealt with regionally without the necessity of further states legislation. The most obvious weakness is that the agency being created cannot be given greater powers than commonly possessed by the agencies creating it. Thus any joint powers agency created by some or all of the counties represented here would have no actual legislative or executive authority to substantially affect the water rights issues confronting the North Coast region.

What the agency could do, however, is serve as a forum for the development of region-wide policy on state-wide water issues affecting the region and make or at least help coordinate input into the state and federal decision making processes concerning these issues. An agency could hire necessary staff and consultants to achieve these purposes and thereby minimize the cost to each of the individual counties. As I have mentioned the agency might also serve as an effective forum for negotiating a pooling arrangement between the counties and agencies directly interested in the Warm Springs project. It could also serve as a source of information and policy formation concerning other water quantity and quality issues that will undoubtedly affect the North Coast region for many years to come.

To me the strongest argument for creating such an agency is that several very important water issues affecting these counties are likely to be decided at the state level whether we like it or not. A joint powers agency appears to be the most readily available and least expensive means of allowing North Coast elected representatives to have an informed input into the decision making process. In the absence of such an agency it is unlikely that the separate Boards of Supervisors will devote a sufficient amount of their time and their counties' staff and money to develop informed positions, with the result that various organized groups that may or may not represent a broad consensus will be left to speak for our area.

Difficulties to be Confronted by a Joint Powers Agency. It is important to understand, however, that creation and operation of an effective joint powers agency will not be easy. The water rights issues that confront this state are issues of great importance about which honest and reasonable men will differ.

It is likely that each of the Board of Supervisors represented here have members with different views on this subject. It is equally clear that the counties to be represented will have interests that vary in certain respects. Moreover, your constituents now have or will have strongly held and varied views on these matters over the next several years, and the balance of opinion may switch from time to time. Some of the obvious questions you must answer in creating such an agency are the following:

Who will be contracting parties to the agency? Only interested counties, or should water agencies as well as counties be parties?

If water agencies are not parties how can their expertise and resources be employed to assist the joint powers agency?

Who should be on the governing board of the agency? Elected supervisors from each of the participating counties, or supervisors plus other selected representatives?

Where should the agency be headquartered? If at one of the county seats, which one? And how should the choice be made?

How should the agency be staffed? Should it hire permanent employees? Should it contract consultants? Should much of its administrative support be provided by one of the existing counties or by employees on temporary assignment?

How should the agency get its money? Only by direct appropriation by each party or should it seek state, federal or other grants?

How should key employees and consultants be selected to assure that no participating county's interests are prejudiced and that conflicts of interest are avoided?

In what manner and how often should the agency report to the public and to the Boards of Supervisors of its constituent counties to assure the broad acceptability of the policies it develops?

I have not thought it appropriate to propose answers to all these issues; however, I would like to leave you with some thoughts.

In my view a joint powers agency can effectively serve the North Coast region in the water rights area only if it acts primarily to assemble all data reasonably relevant to the important water issues confronting this state and this region, solicits and considers all relevant points of view within the North Coast region and develops clear and concise policies to be expressed not only by representatives of the agency but, and more importantly, also by the representatives who are elected from the North Coast region to represent us in the state and federal legislatures. The views of the agency or its staff will not be significant if they differ markedly from those of its constituent Boards of Supervisors or its state and federal representatives. In other words, the agency should primarily perform staff functions for the area's elected representatives at the county, state and national level.

I think the agency will be effective only if it is perceived by all concerned to be competent and fair in the performance of this function. It should not seek "lowest common denominator" positions. Because the agency will have no real power, it must depend for its effectiveness upon the good sense of the positions it evolves and the effectiveness with which it educates and assists the elected representatives of the area.

I think the details of the agency's charter are much less important than the people who comprise it. Its governing board should reflect the significant points of view that are known to exist in the area and should, to the extent possible, be comprised of persons with knowledge of and interest in these subjects.

I've enjoyed speaking to you. Thank you for the opportunity.

## SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING AMENDMENTS OF 1977

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. WHALEN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. WHALEN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to commend the conferees and to express my support for H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977.

In addition to restoring public confidence that the system will be sound when present contributors become eligible for benefits, the measure shores up the underpinings of the system in ways which are compatible to the spirit of social security as envisioned by the statesmen who established the system more than 40 years ago.

Specifically, the conferees have resisted the temptation to shift funds from general revenues into social security at this time or to establish disproportionate rates for contributions from employee and employer. The bill's three-pronged approach toward insuring adequate funds for the system should bring an immediate reversal in the downward trend and result in a gradual rebuilding of the trust funds. Too, should the funds be restored to an adequate level before 1990 when the last payroll tax under this legislation is scheduled—a jump to 7.67 percent each for employers and employees—that increase could possibly be eliminated or reduced.

In addition to adjusting income to the trust funds through the direct payroll tax, the measure makes two significant changes in the operation of the system.

DECOUPLING

First, H.R. 9346 includes a "decoupling" provision to correct an overadjustment for inflation which Congress enacted in the Social Security Amendments of 1972. Under the 1972 law, automatic cost-of-living adjustments for retirees based on rises in the Consumer Price Index were also reflected in the formula for future benefits. Within a few years, this provision will result in workers drawing benefits in excess of their wages at the time of retirement. I have been concerned with the faulty "coupled" benefit formula for some time, and introduced legislation along the lines of the bill before us today. While my bill would keep retirement benefit levels at today's average replacement ratio of approximately 44 percent of wages before retirement, H.R. 9346 provides a slightly lower average replacement level of 41 percent of wages before retirement.

TAXABLE WAGE BASE FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Second, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977 specify an increase in the taxable wage base for contributions—the amount of earnings subject to social security taxes. Providing for upward adjustments over a 3-year period commencing in 1979, H.R. 9346 restores to the original 1936 levels the percentage of workers who will pay social security payroll taxes on all of their earnings. This provision is almost identical to legislation I introduced in both the 94th and 95th Congresses.

LIBERALIZATION OF EARNINGS LIMIT

An especially notable improvement over present law concerns liberalization in the outside earnings limit for persons aged 65 and older—known as the "retirement test." Today retired persons up to age 72 may earn up to $3,000 in wages or self-employment, above which they lose $1 of social security pensions for each $2 earned, with no limit for those 72 and over.

The bill raises the limit to $4,000 next year and by gradual steps to $6,000 in 1982, after which the limit continues to rise with inflation. Those over age 70 will not be subject to a limit. I sponsored legislation to increase the limit to $10,000 this year, but nonetheless welcome this slight increase.

OFFSET PROVISION

My only reservation about the measure before us today concerns acceptance of the Senate's "offset provision" under which retired Federal, State, and local government workers married to persons covered by social security will have their dependent or survivors social security benefits reduced dollar-for-dollar by the amount of their government pension.

My concern is two-fold: First, while the amendment may eventually prove to be equitable and only deprive persons from receiving social security who can afford the loss, I believe this matter should have been subject to thorough study before becoming law, and I regret it did not follow the normal committee and floor consideration in the House; second, in "grandfathering in" this provision, the conferees exempted for the next 5 years all persons who will become eligible for social security benefits if they could qualify for benefits as of January 1, 1977. Thus, widowers who, until the Supreme Court ruled otherwise this spring, formerly had to prove dependency in order to qualify for survivors benefits will again be discriminated against. Mr. Speaker, I fear this provision will bring us grief.

Mr. Speaker, I doubt that any Member of the House or Senate completely supports every detail of this measure. In my view, H.R. 9346 represents a responsible compromise which will serve well the majority of Americans whose lives at one time or another are touched by the social security system. Again, I commend the House and Senate conferees for bringing out the bill in a timely fashion while surmounting the vast ideological and political disparities which arise whenever social security is considered.

## FDA—EPILEPSY

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. COLLINS) is recognized for 60 minutes.

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Mr. Speaker, today I have called on the chairman of the Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee of the Commerce Committee to review procedures within FDA. I have asked our chairman, JOHN MOSS, if we could specifically review the procedures utilized by FDA in releasing drugs for citizens who want to utilize them. I have become keenly interested in a new drug, sodium valproate, which is being successfully used throughout the world for epilepsy. I do not understand the time consuming procedures within FDA. I realize that by the nature of their work, FDA is always in a controversial position. A few months ago we were concerned with why FDA wanted to take saccharin off the market. Now I am keenly interested in why they will not let a new drug, sodium valproate, on the market for epilepsy for those who request it.

Here are the basic facts on this situation. Sodium valproate was first approved for use in France in 1967. It is now being used by more than 120,000 patients daily in 14 other countries, including England, the European country with the strictest drug laws. There have also been 230 studies and published articles on the drug's effectiveness, but sodium valproate has not been approved for use in the United States.

In 1974, after a year of negotiations with the French company distributing the drug, the U.S. drug company Abbott

Laboratories filed an investigational new drug application with the Food and Drug Administration and has been testing the drug during this 3-year period. On April 15, 1977, at a hearing in Washington before the U.S. Commission on the Control of Epilepsy, physicians, consumers, the drug industry and the Food and Drug Administration testified that sodium valproate is a necessary drug for the treatment of epilepsy and that it has benefited many patients outside of this country for the past 10 years. The decision was reached at this hearing that the only reason sodium valproate was not available in the United States was that Abbott Laboratories had not presented proof of its safety and effectiveness to the Food and Drug Administration.

Following the hearing, Dr. Donald Kennedy, FDA Commissioner, stated in an NBC interview on July 18 that "everything I know derives from the experience of people who are clinically competent and for whom I have great scientific respect, and everything that they tell me suggests that sodium valproate is an excellent drug." At the same time, the FDA requested Abbott Laboratories to submit all available data on sodium valproate to FDA for evaluation of the drug's safe and efficacy by an independent panel of experts, FDA's Neurologic Drugs Advisory Committee.

Abbott Laboratories then presented the additional data and received FDA approval for an expanded study. However, due to the expense of producing and monitoring sodium valproate, the drug company also requested and received permission for a limited study restricting applications for the drug to two patients per neurologist. The drug applications specify restrictions as to age, concurrent therapy and seizure type and are limited as well to those patients who are suffering severe side effects from other drugs or who have attained no point of seizure control with other drugs.

These restrictions place a severe burden on doctors who have a sincere desire to treat their patients with the drug, but are reluctant to apply for it because they do not want to show favoritism for only two epileptic cases of the hundreds they may be treating. Another complication the doctors are unwilling to undertake are the lengthy, time-consuming forms, which include an informed consent to be signed by the patient and his parents, four FDA forms and seven forms for the drug company investigation.

Additional data and a new drug application was submitted to the FDA by Abbott Laboratories on September 22, 1977. The FDA legally has 180 days to approve or disapprove this application. After reviewing the additional data supplied by Abbott, the FDA's Neurologic Drugs Advisory Committee unanimously recommended on October 12, 1977, that FDA approve sodium valproate for marketing in the United States. However, instead of following its usual policy of accepting the advice of its advisory committee, the FDA has failed to act on this unanimous scientific recommendation. Rather, it has asked Abbott to furnish more data.

In the meantime, each day's delay in the release of sodium valproate has denied a very necessary, safe and effective treatment to 2 million Americans with epilepsy, and seizures that could be controlled are going uncontrolled for longer periods of time. The FDA delayed approval of this drug is causing parents of epileptics and their physicians severe anxiety in anticipation of a release date, and many epileptics are going out of the country to obtain sodium valproate. Although Dr. Kennedy has stated his approval and scientific data has been evaluated by FDA's own independent experts who unanimously recommended that the drug be approved, the FDA has not done so. Instead, the Agency has requested more scientific data, a bureaucratic delay in the marketing of a drug which promises hope for epileptics in this country.

## HUMAN RIGHTS DAY

The SPEAKER. Under the previous order of the House, the gentleman from New Jersey (Mr. HOLLENBECK) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. HOLLENBECK. Mr. Speaker, when the new Constitution was being debated in 1787, Thomas Jefferson was one of those to express grave misgivings about the absence of a specific listing of the rights guaranteed to American citizens. In a letter to James Madison, Jefferson wrote: "Let me add that a bill of rights is what the people are entitled to against every government on earth, general or particular; and what no just government should refuse, or rest on inferences." Madison became convinced of the need for a Bill of Rights, and the authorship of this great national document of freedom has traditionally been attributed to him. In the first Congress, he argued for the necessity of the Bill of Rights by saying:

> If they are incorporated into the constitution, independent tribunals of justice will consider themselves in a peculiar manner the guardians of those rights; they will be an impenetrable bulwark against every assumption of power in the legislative or executive.

Madison was indeed prescient in forecasting what has since become our national heritage. Conceptions of the meaning and coverage of the Bill of Rights have expanded dramatically since their ratification on this day in 1791. Debate over the application and definition of these guaranteed rights is as intense today as ever before. However, our national commitment to these principles as ideals has never been stronger. As Madison himself declared in his response to Jefferson:

> The political truths declared in that solemn manner acquire by degrees the character of fundamental maxims of free government, and as they become incorporated with the National sentiment, counteract the impulses of interest and passion.

December 10 marked the 29th anniversary of the adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and thus the beginning of Human Rights Week in the United States. Today we observe the 186th anniversary of our own Bill of Rights. Therefore, it is fitting and appropriate that this day has also been designated as Human Rights Day.

In our life as a nation we have come to acknowledge and respect such basic documents as the Bill of Rights, the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution as comprising the essential and "fundamental maxims" of our country on the equality, dignity, and basic rights of all men and women.

In the international community, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights serves as this standard. Unfortunately, many governments, instead of accepting the Declaration as fundamental maxim, continually deny or violate the rights which it guarantees to all people. It is tragic that, as we observe the anniversaries of the Universal Declaration and our own Bill of Rights, many throughout the world are being denied the basic human rights which have become commonplace to us. The violation of these rights throughout the Soviet Union, Cuba, Eastern Europe, Southeast Asia, and most of Africa is as prevalent as our own dedication to them is in this country.

For two centuries, the United States has served as a symbol of freedom and democracy. Because of this position, many people in these oppressed nations depend on us for our support and encouragement in their pursuit of these principles. Frequently they suffer punishment because of their enunciation and defense of rights which have traditionally been considered "inalienable" in the United States.

As we observe Human Rights Day, we have the responsibility of reaffirming our dedication to basic human rights and freedoms throughout the world.

## SALUTE TO PENINSULA SHIPBUILDERS' ASSOCIATION

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Virginia (Mr. TRIBLE) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. TRIBLE. Mr. Speaker, last Saturday I had the opportunity to participate in the dedication of the Peninsula Shipbuilders' Association new national headquarters in Newport News, Va.

The PSA represents approximately 19,000 production workers at Newport News Shipbuilding. The men and women of Newport News Shipbuilding have written an impressive record through the years as the principal builders of our Navy's ships and as a leader in merchant ship construction.

The Peninsula Shipbuilders' Association is a model of how an independent union can operate and flourish. The union provides sound and responsible leadership and has done an outstanding job of representing its members.

The purchase and dedication of this new national headquarters will allow the PSA to substantially expand the important services the union provides to its members. Certainly a union can do more for its members than just represent them at the bargaining table, and the PSA has taken the lead in providing greater services to the people.



I also think it is significant that the PSA headquarters has a prayer room and a distinguished chaplain, Rev. J. C. Fauntleroy. How many unions or corporations in the country have reserved a space for their members or employees to pause and speak to God? The example set by the PSA should remind us all that faith in God has given this Nation strength and purpose and must always remain an essential part of our national existence.

In conclusion I want to express my best wishes to Elmer Back, Bob Bryant, Andrew Harris, and the men and women of PSA for continued success, and congratulations for a job well done.

## SOCIAL SECURITY REFORM?

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Connecticut (Mr. MCKINNEY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MCKINNEY. I am deeply disturbed by the way in which the conferees, over the past several weeks, have hastily reviewed H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977. In my opinion, the legislation still fails to remedy the long-term financial problems confronting the social security program. It does not contain any of the structural reforms that we know must be forthcoming, as politically unpopular as they may be. Rather, the legislation takes a band-aid approach to the system's difficulties and will not resolve the long-range solvency problems of the social security program.

As has been repeatedly pointed out, and as I have consistently maintained, the social security system is essentially dependent upon the economic growth of our Nation. To raise the marginal tax rates of all Americans by $227 billion over the next decade can only discourage workers and savers and incite taxpayer resistance to the program. In addition, increasing the wage base gives the illusion of trust fund wealth. Certainly more money is pumped into the funds immediately, but revenues generated through wage-base increases must be paid out in later years in the form of higher benefits. Therefore, there is no longrun gain to the social security system. It is my view, that the conference bill cannot help but fuel inflation, stymie capital formation efforts, and prove a dampening effect on employment at a time when the jobless rate is already 7 percent.

Yesterday, I was pleased to learn that the controversial $250 annual college tuition tax credit had been dropped from the social security bill. The impact of H.R. 9346—to practically double the payroll tax, dramatically broaden the taxable wage base, raise the allowable income for retirees and permit automatic loans to the social security trust fund from general revenues—is more than enough to digest in any one piece of legislation. Added to all this, the consideration of a $250-tax credit seemed to be overburdening an already saturated and nonacquiescent social security conference. The tax credit, an amendment introduced by Senator WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR., is a valid idea and desperately needed by many Americans, but unfortunately, it came at a time and place when it was both inappropriate and mistreated. Perhaps, now, in a more expedient manner, the House Ways and Means Committee and the Senate Finance Committee will give this long-recommended proposal the attention it deserves free of the political constraints of social security reform.

Essentially, H.R. 9346 does not provide the long-range, comprehensive reforms that are needed to restore overall soundness to the social security system and which adequately reflect today's social and economic conditions. Indeed, we are told that the remaining long-range deficit (predicted at $880 billion) will be dealt with when economic and demographic factors affecting the system are better understood. But we know the trends which have placed the current system in jeopardy and which will continue to undermine the program: high rates of inflation and unemployment and the demographic trends of a falling birth rate and increasing longevity. The trends are clear. What is not clear is how long before a comprehensive congressional review is made of the social security program.

Following the stance that additional study of the social security system is required, I joined with my colleagues in deleting the Ways and Means Committee amendment, section 302 of H.R. 8346 and replaced the provision with the Fisher amendment. Section 302 required 6 to 7 million Federal, State, and local government employees plus employees of nonprofit organizations to be covered by social security. The Fisher amendment, offered by Congressman JOSEPH FISHER, of Virginia, in addition to striking universal coverage, requires a complete and thorough study to be jointly undertaken by the Departments of Treasury, Health, Education, and Welfare, and the Office of Management and Budget on the feasibility and logistics of coordinating social security with existing retirement programs. It should be stressed that the coordination must come about in such a way as not to compromise vested pension rights accrued in other programs.

As originally conceived in 1935, the social security system was intended to be an insurance program for the elderly. Today the system provides a wide range of benefits including, survivor's, disability, hospital, and education payments. While it is apparent that the current structure of the social security system can adequately support the income security programs for the retired and most of the survivors' benefits, it is equally clear that the fund cannot continue to support nonretirement programs. This is not to deny the value of these programs nor the fact that they should be supported by Government funding. However, it is absolutely essential that we examine the entire program to decide whether what was created in the thirties and haphazardly expanded over the years will serve the needs of Americans in the years to come. Or do we need a radically different type of system, one that reflects a less obtrusive role for Government and anticipates reform in welfare, tax, and income policies, and one which anticipates the changing working patterns in our society?

## THE FUTURE OF NUCLEAR WASTES

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. CORCORAN) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. CORCORAN of Illinois. Mr. Speaker, today I have introduced legislation which addresses the crucial issue of adequate nuclear waste disposal. Entitled the "Spent Nuclear Fuel Storage Act of 1978," this measure is intended to provide impetus for the formulation of a long overdue national policy for the disposal of spent fuel taken from nuclear reactors and other high- and low-level radioactive wastes which are byproducts of nuclear fission.

After over 30 years of involvement with nuclear power, the United States has yet to come to grips with the problem of what to do with the materials which result from nuclear reactions. The most immediate problem today is the lack of a storage capability for spent fuel which is removed from the reactor after its energy potential, for the purposes of producing electricity, is depleted.

The President's decision early this year not to reprocess this spent fuel has increased the severity of the dilemma in terms of time, because the reactors around the country—which now number in the sixties—continue to produce this byproduct without sufficient onsite storage facilities. The only offsite spent fuel storage facility operating today is in my congressional district—in Morris, Ill. It is estimated that this facility will be filled to capacity sometime early in the next decade. The storage facilities on the individual reactor sites face similar storage problems in the near future.

The other part of the issue involves the temporary and permanent storage of nuclear wastes other than spent fuel. These byproducts must eventually be dealt with on a permanent basis, regardless of whether or not spent fuel will be reprocessed in the future.

My bill would expedite decisions concerning the temporary storage of spent fuel and the permanent storage of spent fuel and other radioactive wastes, including the selection of sites for storage facilities, the determination of whether the Federal Government should take title to such fuel and such waste, and the amount of storage fees which should be charged. This measure directs the Secretary of Energy, in consultation with the Director of the Environmental Protection Agency, the Director of the Council on Environmental Quality, the Director of the U.S. Geological Survey,

and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and other appropriate agencies to conduct a study to determine the solutions to the aforementioned problems. The Secretary would be required to submit a preliminary report on the interim storage of spent fuel within 6 months after the enactment of the bill, and a preliminary report on the permanent storage of spent fuel and other high- and low-level radioactive wastes within 2 years after enactment.

Mr. Speaker, the issues of interim storage and permanent disposal of nuclear wastes are, literally, growing problems in America. The legislation which I introduced today provides the needed vehicle for Congress to push for a national policy to cope with the environmental ramifications of nuclear power in the years to come.

## DEBIT CARD LOSS LIMITATION IMPERATIVE

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Illinois (Mr. ANNUNZIO) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. ANNUNZIO. Mr. Speaker, consumer financial tragedies may result if recently proposed legislation is not adopted. Today a consumer using a debit card (a card in which funds are transferred electronically) could lose his life savings if a bank employee debited all the funds from his account or if some other unauthorized access to his accounts occurred. Unlike credit cards, there is no $50 limit on a consumer's liability for losses. Since debit transaction receipts have no signatures, proof that the funds have been stolen is extremely difficult for consumers. Financial institutions have the ability to establish secure computer systems. So far they do not appear to be doing so.

The October issue of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board Journal 77 contains an article reviewing the latest FBI report on crimes against federally insured financial institutions. The article notes that in the category of fraud and embezzlement, there were 4,420 reported violations during the 6 months ending in June 1977, or 65 percent of all types of crimes against insured financial institutions. The article further states:

> However, in recent 6 month periods, total losses from this category of crime have averaged just above $100,000,00 per period, exceeding losses due to robberies, burglaries, and larcenies some 7.7 times.

Bank fraud and embezzlement are one of the ways by which consumers using debit cards could lose their funds.

Another study, a U.S. Department of Commerce report entitled "Crime in Service Industries," indicates that in fiscal year 1976 there were 11,071 incidents of bank fraud or embezzlement resulting in net losses of $175.8 million.

I believe the use of computers in financial institutions contributes significantly to the large increases in fraud and embezzlement, yet computers are essential to electronic banking. Now some financial institutions portray debit card losses occurring only as a result of consumer negligence, yet in discussing computer vulnerability the "Crime in Service Industries" report notes:

> The computer operation of a facility is the area with the greatest crime potential, in dollar terms . . . According to some industry experts, a major share of computer abuse results from carelessness. Employee dishonesty is the second major cause. Remote terminal manipulation is currently a lesser cause, but has the greatest potential.

The report's statistics on computer crimes are frightening when one considers the potential losses to consumers. For instance, the report states:

> Although few cases of computer crimes are documented, it is estimated that for every detected computer crime there are 100 undetected crimes in progress. Furthermore, another estimate indicates that for every five computer related crimes detected, four go unreported. The annual data loss attributed to computer-assisted crime is therefore difficult to ascertain with accuracy. It has been estimated, however, that the loss resulting from average computer-assisted embezzlement is ten times higher than the average $100,000 loss from traditional embezzlement. Dollar loss for one incident has been as high as $5 million, as reported by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

Consumers must be protected from the consequences of computer crime. That is why I introduced H.R. 8753, the Consumer Credit Protection Act Amendments of 1977, which provides the first comprehensive consumer protections for electronic funds transfer (EFT) payment systems. One of the most important provisions would limit the loss a consumer could sustain to $50 if unauthorized use of his funds transfer card occurred. This legislation's limitation on liability for losses would protect consumers and provide financial institutions the needed incentive to make their computer systems secure.

## COMMENTS ON SELF-INSURANCE FOR PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. PEASE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PEASE. Mr. Speaker, the issue of product liability insurance costs and availability has been attracting an increasing amount of attention here in the Congress. A related, and similarly vexing, problem is that of professional liability insurance carried by doctors, lawyers, architects, engineers, and others who offer personal services.

One of the problems affecting both the product and professional liability insurance markets is the fact that the Federal Tax Code currently precludes the establishment of self-insurance reserve funds. Thus, a person or company that cannot afford or cannot obtain commercial insurance coverage is also penalized by tax laws that virtually close off the self-insurance option.

This is a problem not only for those who must "go bare," without any commercial insurance coverage, but also for those who must take policies with high deductible provisions. In the case of many private practitioners, it is now quite difficult to build up enough of a reserve to cover the deductible portion of a future claim.

In order to facilitate the use of self-insurance reserve funds, as one approach to alleviating the present product/professional insurance crisis, I coauthored the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711.

On June 14, the bill's chief author, CHUCK WHALEN, placed a statement in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, explaining how the bill would help those with professional liability insurance problems. He noted that a Rand Corp. study estimated that between 19 and 25 percent of all physicians practicing in southern California in 1976 did so without any commercial insurance coverage. The best estimate available was that between 10 and 15 percent of all doctors in the country had "gone bare."

He also observed that the cost of endorsed insurance policies for architects and engineers had doubled in 1975. An estimated 25 percent of the architects enrolled in the insurance program dropped out as a result and are presumed to have gone bare.

In the 6 months since H.R. 7711 was introduced, many national trade and professional associations have endorsed the bill, as have hundreds of individuals. Many of the organizations' statements have been placed in the RECORD, including those from the Federation of American Hospitals, the National Society of Professional Engineers, the American Institute of Architects, and the American Consulting Engineers Council.

Today, I wish to call to my colleagues' attention an article that appears in this month's issue of Private Practice magazine. That publication has as its principal audience family practice physicians and other doctors who work on their own or in a noncorporate environment.

The author of the article on self-insurance for malpractice risk is John H. Tovey. He has graduate degrees in law and medicine and has taught tort law, all of which qualifies him as a learned commentator on this subject, in my opinion.

The text of the article follows:

[From Private Practice magazine, December 1977]

PARTIAL RELIEF FROM THE MALPRACTICE CRISIS? IS SELF-INSURANCE A WAY OUT?

(By John H. Tovey, JD, LLM)

Readers of this magazine do not have to be told that there is a malpractice insurance crisis.

The primary solutions for the physician have been put forward in the past: the first has been to transfer all of your property to somebody else, usually a wife, a child, a parent, or a close relative. It is a dangerous solution because it would not work unless both legal and beneficial ownership of the property were vested in the other person completely. This could cause serious financial problems in the event of a divorce. It could also cause similar problems in the event of dishonesty, imprudence, or legal senility. No competent lawyer that I know would suggest it.

The second solution is "going bare" on the theory that lawyers will not sue practitioners who are uninsured. In 20 years of dealing with physicians' legal problems, I have never found this assumption to be valid. Uninsured physicians have been sued and have had judgments recovered against them. The loss has been considerable because the result has usually been to strip the doctor of



assets he was accumulating for retirement, protection against inflation, or college expenses. In short, it is economic disaster for all but the very few who are wealthy enough to withstand a large verdict. And experience teaches us that there may be more than one large verdict in one year, let alone in a professional career.

Another problem with going bare is the increasing costs of legal defense which the uninsured doctor must pay himself. These can be very high when you consider that many malpractice trials last for two to four weeks when the injuries are serious. Even a trial of one week can be expensive.

All of which points out a gross injustice: the physician who can get malpractice insurance may take a current income tax deduction for the premiums he pays. This is fine if the insurance is available but it doesn't do him much good if it is not. He can also take a current income tax deduction for settlements, judgments, or legal fees he pays. But this is not worth much if he cannot afford to pay them. What has been needed for a long time is a remedy that would put the uninsured doctor on a par with those able to get insurance.

Realizing this, Congressman Charles W. Whalen, Jr. (Democrat, Ohio) has introduced HR 7711. The bill, the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act of 1977, is currently before the Committee on Ways and Means. Mr. Whalen is pressing for early hearings and for more co-sponsors.

The bill provides that each professional may establish his own personal malpractice liability trust. It also extends the same right to businessmen for product liability claims. And it provides that those who do may take a deduction for Federal income tax purposes for money paid into this trust to pay the cost of legal defense, settlements, or judgments. In other words, it allows the same income tax deduction you would get if you paid for malpractice insurance.

HR 7711 also provides that any income from the trust is also exempt from the income tax. As such, it can grow, tax free, not only by the contributions of the physician but also by any income earned by the trust whether it be in the form of interest or capital gains. And this is important.

But there is a limitation on the tax deduction. It may not exceed the reasonable cost of malpractice in the area where the physician practices. An orthopedist in California might be allowed a deduction of $20,000 or more per year. A similar specialist in Iowa would probably be allowed less. The rationale is the difference in rates, and risks, in the two areas. But this is no more than a reflection of the premiums that people in the two states would pay—if they could find carriers to accept their payments.

What happens if the trust is not depleted by malpractice problems? The funds may be withdrawn, but they are taxable at ordinary income rates in the year of withdrawal. The theory here is that since the physician got an ordinary income tax deduction for his payments, he should be subject to ordinary income tax rates if he recovers his contributions.

Of course, the bill would impose no tax consequences until the surplus funds were withdrawn. The death of the doctor would not trigger any tax consequences. This is important. If a physician dies, his estate remains subject to malpractice claims. But the fund would be there to protect his family and his assets during the limtations prescribed by state law. The exact time varies, but it should be noted that periods of limitations govern the filing of a suit and not the date when the suit is resolved. As such, it is possible for a malpractice trial to be held years after the death of the physican, and many years after the date of the therapy.

As written, the bill is commendable, but it does leave some unanswered questions. Some of these may be resolved by the time it gets to the full House and to the Senate.

The bill provides, in effect, that deductions shall be governed by regulations issued by the IRS. Since the IRS will not issue regulations until the bill is passed, nobody can tell exactly how it will apply.

The bill does not state how the reasonable value of the malpractice insurance shall be determined. This is a real problem in a state where, for example, no anesthesiologists have been able to get insurance for several years. Suppose someone in this specialty could get 100/300 coverage in 1975 for a premium of $10,000 a year. A deduction of $10,000 in 1975 would be reasonable. But how would you measure what would be reasonable in 1978 if no carrier was willing to write any coverage for that year?

The bill does not prescribe how the IRS would differentiate among practitioners who might want different limits of coverage. A young surgeon with few assets and a lot of debts might be content with coverage of $100,000. Another young anesthesiologist in the same situation who expected to inherit money from his parents might feel he needs more. A neurosurgeon with a large family and substantial assets could believe that he needs very high limits which would have a great cost in premiums. What standards would a bureaucrat apply?

The bill allows a practitioner to set up a personal trust. Fine! But it bothers me that there are no guidelines to bar the IRS from setting out arbitrary standards of how these trust funds may be invested. Suppose the IRS decided that they should be invested in government bonds? A physician might feel that these would not offer him adequate protection against the inflation that he knows is going to continue. He might want to invest his trust funds in common stocks, and real estate, or gold and silver among other things. And he'd be right.

The bill does not limit the power of the IRS to mandate reporting requirements. This is significant because the power to mandate unrestricted paper work is the power to destroy a trust. As OSHA and the FDA among others, have proven, the bureaucrats can and do impose excessive paperwork on just about everyone.

A further danger is that some bureaucrat might decide to allow tax-free payments from these trusts only if the payments were reasonable as determined by themselves. They might also decide that a reasonable payment could be made only if the defendant physician or surgeon had followed the type of therapy—including the prescription of drugs—as laid out by a national formulary system.

There are other problems, of course, but I believe that the ones I have outlined deserve the most serious consideration now.

The bill does have weaknesses as it is presently constituted. But I think it deserves support with pressure for some amendments, Mr. Whalen has taken a giant step toward providing some relief. For that, he deserves the thanks of all of us.

## JAPAN NOT BEING A "GOOD BUDDY" IN CB RADIO TRADE

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. VANIK) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. VANIK. Mr. Speaker, in recent weeks, there have been numerous articles about the efforts of the administration to work with Japan in reducing that country's balance-of-trade surplus by importing more goods from other nations. I strongly support these efforts, since I believe that the current Japanese trade surpluses are creating major disturbances in the world economy.

I would like to explore for a few minutes just one example of how the Japanese economy is geared toward export—and prevents the importation of manufactured goods from other nations. The example is oneof the hottest consumer fad items in recent years, the citizen band radio.

The International Trade Commission is currently considering a petition by American CB transceiver producers for relief from the flood of imports which has hit their market in recent years. I am seriously concerned that these imports may represent perhaps the most blatant attempt yet by a foreign producer to corner our market while denying our industries access to theirs.

Television commercials and newspaper advertisements recently have been filled with offers of CB's at rockbottom prices. Fed by a continuous stream of imports, supply has considerably outpaced demand, and inventories are accumulating at a rapid rate. A few statistics submitted by CB producers to the ITC dramatically illustrate their plight: During the first half of 1977, capacity utilization in the industry stood at an average of 21 percet, down from 55 percent for the same period in 1976. The industry as a whole experienced a meager net profit before taxes of 3.2 percent of sales in the first half of 1976, and then plummeted to a net loss of 38.2 percent in 1977. Finally, employment in the industry has declined by 56 percent over the same 1-year interval.

While the domestic industry is suffering, imports—primarily from Japan—are claiming the lion's share of our market, close to 90 percent according to recent estimates. The volume of imports has increased from about 3 million units in 1972 to 17 million in 1976. Foreign producers as a whole have built up a production capacity which would allow them to supply an estimated three times the world demand for CB's. Morever, there is no question for whom this barrage is intended: The United States is the only market which can absorb large numbers of CB's, accounting for 95 percent of the world market.

Mr. Speaker, what I find most disturbing about this situation is that the Japanese, who produce most of the CB transceivers, prohibit their use within their own country. This effectively shuts off any potential export market for our producers, while our market remains wide open to imports from any direction. It also means that the Japanese have built a massive CB industry for the sole purpose of satisfying demand in the United States. It would be almost impossible to determine whether there has been dumping—since there is no home market price!

I would emphasize that we are not dealing here with the diversion of some modest amount of production for export at competitive prices; virtually all of the resources and production of the Japanese CB industry are aimed squarely at the American market. It is clear that in a

case like this, foreign producers must sell at any price, however low and whatever the consequences for American producers.

Mr. Speaker, I submit that any impartial observer would be hard-pressed to characterize these as fair-trading practices. More important, these efforts at any price make a balanced trade policy impossible, and contribute to pressures for restrictionist measures. Trade must be a two-way arrangement; if we open up our markets to foreign producers, we have a right to expect that theirs will be open to us.

I hope that those nations which today are complaining about American pressure to restraint imports will reexamine their own import and export policies before castigating us for taking steps to protect our industries.

## THE CLEAN WATER ACT OF 1977, H.R. 3199

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Ohio (Mr. CARNEY) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. CARNEY. Mr. Speaker, when the Congressional Steel Caucus was formed in September, the members acknowledged that the caucus would have to deal with a broad range of problems facing the steel industry, including economic and environmental.

Today we are considering the conference report on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977. This is important legislation to assure continued progress in cleaning and maintaining our Nation's water supply. However, as chairman of the Steel Caucus in the House of Representatives, I feel compelled to point out that some provisions of this legislation might create serious problems for the steel industry. More restrictive regulations could add to the costs of an already cost-burdened industry.

Some of the more significant problem areas are:

1977 Best Practicable Technology (BPT) Deadline—The conference report does not address the steel industry's problem, namely the inability to achieve BPT for several years. Testimony before the House Committee on Public Works and Transportation showed that the problems of the steel industry are quite comparable to those of municipal plants; their costs are as great and time schedules for their solutions are equally long. In spite of steel industry investments of over $3 billion to date for pollution control facilities, and in spite of the steel industry spending over $500 million per year to operate and maintain those facilities, the steel industry might still be unable to complete the tasks assigned to it in the time allotted by the conference report. Municipalities are provided extensions until 1982 or 1983, but the conference report provides no comparable time extension for the steel industry to achieve BPT.

1983 Best Attainable Technology (BAT) Deadline—The conference report extends for 1 year, from 1983 to 1984, the deadline for attaining BAT, and provides limited waivers for "conventional" pollutants. It quite properly emphasizes future controls on toxic pollutants. However, the inclusion of the new listing of substances as "toxic", and the denial of any waiver with respect to these materials, poses an additional burden on the steel industry which was not previously contemplated.

Pretreatment—The conference report provides, as we had recommended, that the treatment capability of the publicly-owned treatment plant be considered in pretreatment requirements. The inclusion of requirements relative to the "toxic" pollutants might take away any incentive or advantage from pretreatment.

Best Management Practices—Inclusion of practices required as best management practices in national pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES) permits, and the requirement that they include consideration of the list of "toxics," could greatly complicate the permit process and monitoring requirement.

Mr. Speaker, in light of these problems which can affect the steel industry and other industries as well, the implementation of the Clean Water Act of 1977 is a cause for concern in the steel-producing regions of this country.

The recent report on the domestic steel industry from Under Secretary of the Treasury Anthony M. Solomon mentions that the Environmental Protection Agency will conduct a regulatory review to determine the possibility of achieving our goals for a cleaner environment at a reduced economic cost if there are certain changes in the regulatory process. As chairman of the congressional steel caucus, I urge that this study be completed within 6 months, and that it pay particular attention to the economic impact on the steel industry of the new regulations stemming from H.R. 3199.

Mr. Speaker, the congressional steel caucus will continue to examine all regulations issued by the Environmental Protection Agency to make certain that these regulations do not impose an unnecessary or unreasonable burden on the Nation's hard-pressed steel industry.

Mr. BUCHANAN. Mr. Speaker, as I indicated in my floor remarks when the conference report on H.R. 3199 was being considered, I am very concerned about the effects of this bill on the steel industry and, therefore, as vice chairman of the steel caucus, join its distinguished chairman in expressing these concerns. The steel industry by its nature has pollution control problems. Realizing this fact, they have expended over $3 billion for environmental control facilities.

Despite these efforts, the steel industry will be unable to meet the April 1, 1979 deadline for using the best practical technology for industrial concerns.

While the bill provides for deadline extensions on a case-by-case basis for municipalities, I feel that some provisions must be made for the steel industry whose costs are as great and time scheduled for their solutions are equally as long as municipalities. The conference report includes no clear means of providing the comparable time required for steel to achieve BPT.

The committee may have to use future legislative relief for the steel industry, so long as they are making a good faith effort to comply, to provide for rational enforcement of the clean water laws.

I hope that both EPA and the committee will keep this in mind as they monitor the effect of H.R. 3199 during the coming months.

Mr. WALGREN. Mr. Speaker, as one concerned with the future of the American steel industry, I want to express my reservations about the lack of a flexible approach to the steel industry's water pollution problems in the conference report on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977.

As reported from conference, the bill imposes an absolute deadline of April 1, 1979, for steel industry compliance with best practicable technology for effluent control, with no provision for an extension of deadlines by the Environmental Protection Agency—even on a case-by-case basis.

This is in direct contrast to the treatment of municipal water pollution facilities where, recognizing the financial limitation of local government, EPA is authorized to extend deadlines through 1983 if justified on a case-by-case basis. The act provides no similar recognition of the financial limitation of the steel industry.

Failure to provide for a flexible approach to water pollution deadlines makes it inevitable that jobs will be eliminated by arbitrary standards set without consideration of the steel industry's financial ability to meet environmental requirements.

The April 1, 1979, deadline is impossible for many American steel facilities to meet. Even if the capital were available, the 15 months remaining is not enough time to engineer and construct such facilities.

And the steel industry is now in a capital crunch. The low cash flow caused by foreign imports and expenditure of capital on environmental controls over the past decade have resulted in an industry that must modernize its basic plants to stay alive—and one that has great difficulty raising capital in view of the limited return on investment because of foreign competition.

Many of the Representatives expressing their concern will vote for the water pollution control bill because of the importance of many of its provisions. I want to be clear, however, that I do not believe in the inflexible, statutory deadline as it applies to the steel industry. I would urge the EPA and any other enforcement agency to adopt a flexible, case-by-case approach to the water pollution problems of this industry.

It is not my intent and, I hope, not the intent of the conferees or this Congress to compel the closing of steel facilities which, despite good faith efforts, are unable to meet the inflexible, statutory deadline.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION ACT OF 1978

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from California (Mr. EDWARDS) is recognized for 5 minutes.



Mr. EDWARDS of California. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing the Federal Bureau of Investigation Act of 1978, a legislative charter for the Nation's most important law enforcement agency. Ever since the first revelations of FBI domestic intelligence abuses before the Judiciary Committee Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights several years ago, the call for such a charter has been growing. Now not only the Congress, but the Department of Justice and the FBI, are asking that the FBI be given a legislative statement of policy direction to enable it to undertake essential, publicly recognized and agreed upon functions—nothing more and nothing less.

There are a number of different groups and entities working on similar legislation—the House and Senate Committees on Intelligence are said to be engaged in the process of drafting a charter for all the intelligence agencies in the United States. The Department of Justice has been working on a legislative mandate for the Bureau for some time. And, of course, several bills dealing with reorganization of the Nation's intelligence community already have been introduced and referred to my subcommittee.

But I think this bill serves a special and much needed purpose: It establishes a starting point for discussion of the proper role of Federal law enforcement in this country. This bill starts with the premise that the FBI must be guided at all times by strict adherence to a criminal standard for initiating its investigative efforts. The Department of Justice and the FBI—and others—may feel the FBI cannot carry out its legitimate law enforcement functions on that basis alone. If so, they will have a heavy—and perhaps insurmountable—burden in persuading the American people that departure from that standard is justified. Moreover, to the extent that there are other necessary but noncriminal investigative functions performed by the FBI which are not covered by this bill, we will have to be persuaded of the need for the FBI to perform those functions; appropriate enabling legislation will have to be suggested.

I believe my approach in this bill—a simple statement of the Bureau's authority, with a means for enforcing those limitations—is preferable to the approach taken in previously introduced charters, that is, laundry lists of prohibited activities. The latter will not only be exceedingly difficult to administer but their chance of enactment will be severely lessened by the fact that such bills have been referred to a multitude of committees. Simplicity and a positive approach may be the best and most workable solution.

In any event, I hope from this starting point to work toward the eventual enactment of legislation with which all of us—law enforcement officials, civil libertarians, Members of Congress and, most important, the public—can live. If introducing the bill and holding hearings—which I plan to do in early February—can serve to begin a general public examination and debate on the FBI charter, then I will have accomplished a substantial portion of my goal in drafting this legislation.

The bill follows:

H.R. —

A bill to define the investigative authority of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to rights under color of Federal law, and for other purposes

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Federal Bureau of Investigation Act of 1978".

DEFINITION OF INVESTIGATIVE AUTHORITY OF FBI

SEC. 2. (a) The Federal Bureau of Investigation shall have the authority to investigate all acts or omissions that violate Federal criminal law, except as expressly provided by Act of Congress; such investigations shall be initiated only upon a reasonable suspicion, based on specific and articulate facts and rational inference from such facts, that the subject of the investigation has committed, or is committing, a specific act or omission in violation of a Federal criminal law.

(b) The Federal Bureau of Investigation shall have no other authority to investigate or to engage in law enforcement activities except as expressly provided by act of Congress.

CREATION OF CIVIL REMEDIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF RIGHTS UNDER COLOR OF FEDERAL LAW

SEC. 3. (a) Whoever, under color of Federal law subjects any person to the deprivation of any right, privilege, or immunity secured by the Constitution of the United States, or violates section 2 of this Act, shall be liable to the person aggrieved by such deprivation or violation in a civil action for appropriate legal, equitable, and other relief. Such relief shall include money damages at a liquidated rate of $250 a day for each day such deprivation or violation continues, or $2,500, whichever is greater, punitive damages in appropriate cases, and reasonable attorney fees and other litigation costs reasonably incurred.

(b) A person that may recover relief under subsection (a) of this section may also recover that relief in a civil action against the United States, and the liability of the United States shall be joint and several with any persons who are liable under subsection (a) of this section.

REPEAL OF CERTAIN LAWS TO ELIMINATE COLOR OF AUTHORITY

SEC. 4. (a) Chapter 102 (relating to riots) of title 18 of the United States Code is repealed.

(b) Sections 2384 (relating to seditious conspiracy), 2385 (relating to advocating the overthrow of Government), 2386, relating to registration of certain organizations), 2387 (relating to peacetime interference with loyalty, morale, or discipline of military forces), and 2391 (relating to temporary extension of wartime penalty for interference with loyalty, morale, or discipline of military forces) of such title 18 are all repealed.

(c) The tables of chapters for such title 18 and for part I of such title 18 are each amended by striking out the item relating to chapter 102.

(d) The table of sections for chapter 115 of such title 18 is amended by striking out the items relating to section 2384, section 2385, section 2386, section 2387, and section 2391.

(e)(1) Section 2516 of such title 18 is amended—

(A) by striking out "or chapter 102 (relating to riots)"; and

(B) by inserting "or" before "chapter 105".

(2) Section 14(a) of such title 18 is amended by striking out "2384, 2385, 2387,".

(3) Section 241(a)(17) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1251(a)(17)) is amended by striking out "section 2384 of title 18;".

(4) Section 349(a)(9) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1481(a)(9)) is amended by striking out "or willfully performing any act in violation of section 2385" and all that follows through "levy war against them,".

(5) Section 8312(b)(1)(C) of title 5 of the United States Code is amended by striking out "2384 (seditious conspiracy)" and all that follows through "2387 (activities affecting armed forces generally),".

(6) Section 3505 of title 38 of the United States Code is amended by striking out "2385, 2387,".

## BILL OF RIGHTS DAY, DECEMBER 15, 1977

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MATTOX) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. MATTOX. Mr. Speaker, among the great documents of Western civilization is one which stands alone in its powerful evocation of individual freedoms and its unalterable guarantees of liberty and justice—the Bill of Rights.

This document, conceived during an era of turmoil and stress and born this day, 186 years ago, has through the centuries proven itself to be a birthright to the free and an inspiration for the oppressed.

The President has proclaimed today, December 15, to be Bill of Rights Day, and I join with him in saluting its authors—those extraordinary men who possessed the insight to articulate what they felt were "inalienable rights"—ones that would not merely survive, but nourish the new republic from its formative years on up to this very day.

Treaties, governments, and politicians have come and gone these last few hundred years, and even the Constitution has been amended dozens of times. Yet through all this, the first 10 amendments to that Constitution have remained unaltered, with nary a comma nor an apostrophe removed.

Is this so remarkable? It seems so in this age of planned obsolescence, of constant change. But the Bill of Rights embodies those qualities of humanity that are eternal, that give substance to the term "human being." It is in this sense that the Bill of Rights is a living thing on its own. Its sturdiness lies in its capacity to grow, to adapt, and in its ability to be interpreted and applied to a wide range of human activity.

Often these constructions generate controversy, particularly at a time when the Federal Government tends to encroach upon the functions of our States and into the lives of our citizens. Nevertheless, through this constant evolution, the Bill of Rights represents the final, impenetrable bulwark against big government and against totalitarianism. Thank God our forefathers were endowed with the ability to be succinct and exact in their expression of these rights—I am afraid to think of what our present-day bureaucrats, with their "newspeak" and

legalese, would come up with given the task of writing such a document as the Bill of Rights.

Where else in the world have nations explicitly quaranteed their citizens such power? Where else have governments possessed the confidence in the people necessary to make them masters of their own destiny?

The freedoms of speech, press, religion; the right to keep and bear arms, to be protected from cruel and unusual punishment. Together they represent dignity for all our people. Without them there is no democracy. They need to be protected, cherished and preserved. Because, Mr. Speaker, the day one of these rights is rescinded, that is the moment we are no longer free.

## POPULAR BANKER SURVIVES FORCED RETIREMENT WITHIN COMMUNITY HE SERVES

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. PEPPER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, I thank you for this opportunity to address the House and my distinguished colleagues on a subject of special and ever-present interest to me, namely the deplorable condition of our senior citizens in this country, especially visible when, as frequently occurs, with the full range of their capabilities and experience still intact and useful to our society, they are summarily discharged from their jobs and livelihood, given a pretty trinket to satisfy their colleagues' esteem, and then sent home to a life of social security, loneliness in many cases, neglect and daily struggle to escape starvation, or merely the death of boredom that comes with having to sit around just waiting for death.

As you are aware, the House has recently acted in regard to this important subject of human waste by passing the Mandatory Retirement Act, which I introduced, and which would seek to alleviate some of these injustices and current oversights.

While we await the passage of this important act into law, I am certainly encouraged by those American employers who have taken the lead in offering their employees the protection from mandatory retirement based on age alone.

A poignant example of an employer's understanding that retirement need no longer be age based was brought to my attention recently and I would like to share it with you at this time.

Mr. William J. Schusel, a very knowledgeable and experienced banker of the Miami community has been the victim of forced retirement on two separate occasions. Mr. Schusel was first forced to retire at the age of 67 from a bank in New York. This was not due to any decline in the performance of his important duties but was due to his having reached a certain place on the calendar. Following that retirement, Mr. Schusel made his way to Florida, where many of this Nation's retirees go. Mr. Schusel knew that he was not yet ripe for old age so he took a responsible job with a bank of my area, which made him a vice president. Here Mr. Schusel worked for 10 years more, until, again, at age 77, he was thought to old to continue in spite of the testimony given by his high level of performance. Thus, Mr. Schusel was retired for the second time, yet did not agree with the judgment of his youngers that he should give up the fight to stay active.

Mr. Schusel's proven stamina and intellect, as well as the foresight of the Jefferson National Bank of Miami Beach and its president, Barton Goldberg, he was able to secure another career for himself. Today, at the age of 77, Mr. Schusel is employed as vice president for community relations at the Jefferson National Bank.

So, once again Mr. Schusel's determination and abilities, and not his age, have enabled him to again find employment as a high official of a bank.

The Jefferson National Bank of Miami Beach, and its president and my personal friend, Mr. Barton S. Goldberg, are to be commended for their foresight in offering employment opportunities to individuals on the basis of their capabilities, their experience, and their performance rather than on the basis of their age.

I am proud to be able to insert the following news item, about Mr. Schusel's election to his new post this year, at this point in the RECORD:

SCHUSEL ELECTED

William J. Schusel has been elected Vice President of Jefferson National Bank of Miami Beach. He will be working in Community Relations.

Schusel began his 35 years of banking experience at Chase Manhattan Bank of New York City where, as a Branch Manager, took full responsibility of the entire staff. Prior to his retirement from Chase Manhattan, he was offered a position as Vice President of the Carner Bank of Miami Beach as an Operations Officer. During his ten years there, he organized a Business Development Department increasing customers through his efforts.

Schusel is deeply involved in community activities throughout the area. He is presently serving a two-year term as President of the Biscayne Democratic Club of Miami. He is also a Past President of the Miami Beach Optimist Club and is a recipient of over 40 plaques and citations including the "Good Citizen of the Week" award.

Schusel and his wife, Ruth, reside at the Burleigh House in Miami Beach.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WHITE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. WHITE. Mr. Speaker, I was unable to be present last week when the House convened as I was obligated to attend to official business in the 16th District of Texas. I would like to take this opportunity to record how I would have voted on the legislative measures which came before the House during my absence. The rollcall votes I have not included in my summary were calls of the House. I appreciate your attention to this personal matter.

On rollcall No. 747 (November 29, 1977), adoption of the conference report on H.R. 7, to authorize a career education program for elementary. secondary and postsecondary schools for fiscal years 1979 through 1983, I would have voted "yes."

On rollcall No. 748 (November 29, 1977), motion that the House resolve itself into the Committee of the Whole for the consideration of the resolution, H. Res. 827, to disapprove Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1977, I would have voted "yes."

On rollcall No. 749 (November 29, 1977), adoption of the resolution, H. Res. 827, to disapprove Reorganization Plan Numbered 2 of 1977, I would have voted "no."

On rollcall No. 751 (November 29, 1977), preferential motion that the House concur in the amendment of the Senate to the amendment of the House to the amendment numbered 82 to H.R. 7555, the bill making appropriations to the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, I would have voted "no."

On rollcall No. 753 (November 30, 1977), motion on ordering the previous question on the motion to recommit the conference report on H.R. 9375 to the committee of the conference, with instructions to the managers on the part of the House to increase Amtrak funds to $11.5 million, I would have voted "no."

On rollcall No. 754 (November 30, 1977), amendment to the motion to recommit H.R. 9375 to the committee of the conference with instructions to managers on the part of the House to increase Amtrak funds to $18 million, I would have voted "yes."

On rollcall No. 755 (November 30, 1977), motion to recommit the conference report on H.R. 9375 to the committee of the conference with instruction to managers on the part of the House to increase Amtrak funds to $18 million, I would have voted "yes."

On rollcall No. 756 (November 30, 1977), motion to order the previous question on the motion to instruct House conferees on H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977, I would have voted "no."

On rollcall No. 757 (November 30, 1977), preferential motion that the managers on the part of the House at the conference on H.R. 9346 be instructed to insist on section 501 of the bill as adopted by the House, to provide for the liberalization and eventual repeal of the earnings test for individuals age 65 and over under the old-age survivors and disability program of the Social Security Act, I would have voted "yes."

On rollcall No. 759 (December 1, 1977), adoption of resolution authorizing funds for the investigation of Korean-American relations being conducted by the Subcommittee on International Organizations of the Committee on International Relations, I would have voted "yes."

## CAPTIVE NATIONS WEEK—1977 HONOR ROLL

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Pennsylvania (Mr. FLOOD) is recognized for 5 minutes.



Mr. FLOOD. Mr. Speaker, at the close of each year the National Captive Nations Committee compiles an honor roll listing of those American leaders, institutions, and media that contributed to the success of the annual Captive Nations Week, as provided for in Public Law 86–90. It is my privilege to submit for the RECORD the honor roll for the 1977 Captive Nations Week. In addition, with an eye to the 20th Captive Nations Week observance next July, I submit also the commentary in the International Digest on "Americans Demand More Support for Captive Nations":

CAPTIVE NATIONS WEEK—1977 HONOR ROLL

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Jimmy Carter.

U.S. SENATE

Robert Dole, John Heinz, Thomas J. McIntyre, Charles H. Percy, Harrison (Jack) Schmitt, Harrison A. Williams, Jr.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Addabbo, Glenn M. Anderson, Frank Annunzio, John M. Ashbrook, Mario Biaggi, William S. Broomfield, J. Herbert Burke, James C. Cleveland, Barber B. Conable, Jr., Silvio O. Conte.

R. Lawrence Coughlin, Philip M. Crane, James J. Delaney, Edward J. Derwinski, John D. Dingell, Joshua Eilberg, Millicent Fenwick, Daniel J. Flood, Louis Frey, Jr., Benjamin Gilman.

Marjorie Holt, Frank Horton, Henry J. Hyde, Jack Kemp, Edward I. Koch, Peter H. Kostmayer, Joseph A. Le Fante, Norman F. Lent, Robert McClory, Joseph M. McDade.

Lawrence P. McDonald, Marc L. Marks, Morgan F. Murphy, Henry J. Nowak, Mary Rose Oakar, Richard L. Ottinger, Claude Pepper, John J. Rhodes, Peter W. Rodino, Jr., John H. Rousselot.

Eldon Rudd, Ronald A. Sarasin, Newton I. Steers, Jr., Samuel Stratton, Larry Winn, Jr., Lester L. Wolff, John W. Wydler, C. W. Young, Clement J. Zablocki.

GOVERNORS

Connectiut, Ella Grasso.
Illinois, James R. Thompson.
Massachusetts, Michael S. Dukakis.
Michigan, William G. Milliken.
Missouri, Joseph P. Teasdale.
New Hampshire, Meldrim Thomson, Jr.
New Mexico, Jerry Apodaca.
New York, Hugh L. Carey.
Utah, Scott M. Matheson.
Vermont, Richard A. Snelling.
Virginia, Mills Godwin.

MAYORS

Chicago (Ill.), Michael Bilandic.
Indianapolis (Ind.), William H. Hudnut, III.
Los Angeles (Cal.), Tom Bradley.
Miami (Fla.), Maurice A. Ferre.
New Orleans (La.), Moon Landrum.
Norfolk (Va.), Vincent J. Thomas.
Providence (R.I.), Vincent A. Cianci, Jr.
Rochester (N.Y.), Thomas P. Ryan.
Warren (Mich.), Ted Bates.
Worcester (Mass.), Thomas J. Early.

NEWSPAPERS/MAGAZINES/JOURNALS/REPORTS/EDITORIALS/ARTICLES/COMMENTARIES

America Ukrainian Catholic Daily.
American Legion Foreign Relations Bulletin.
America's Future.
Anderson (Ind.) Herald.
Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution.
Birmingham (Ala.) Post-Herald.
Boston (Mass.) Herald American.
Buffalo (N.Y.) Courier Express.
Buffalo (N.Y.) News.
Chattanooga (Tenn.) News-Free Press.
Chicago (Ill.) News.
Chicago (Ill.) Tribune.
China Post (Taipei, Taiwan).
Christian Science Monitor (Boston, Mass.).
Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer.
Columbus (Ohio) Citizen Journal.
Dallas (Tex.) News.
Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald.
Denver (Colo.) Rocky Mountain News.
Dorchester (Mass.) Argus-Citizen.
Lee Edwards (Washington, D.C.).
Flint (Mich.) Journal.
Free China Weekly (Taipei, Taiwan).
Gary (Ind.) Post-Tribune.
Human Events (Washington, D.C.).
Indianapolis (Ind.) Star.
Jamaica Plain Citizen (Boston, Mass.).
Kalamazoo (Mich.) Gazette.
Knoxville (Tenn.) News-Sentinel.
Lexington (Ky.) Herald.
Los Angeles (Calif.) Herald-Examiner.
Los Angeles (Calif.) Times.
Louisville (Ky.) Times.
Manchester (N.H.) Union-Leader.
Massachusetts Hyde Park Tribune.
Mattapan Tribune (Boston, Mass.).
Miami (Fla.) Herald.
Miami (Fla.) News.
Muncie (Ind.) Star.
New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune.
New York News (NYC).
New York Times (NYC).
News World (NYC).
Parkersburg (W. Va.) Sentinel.
Philadelphia (Pa.) Inquirer.
Pilot (Boston, Mass.).
Portland (Oreg.) Journal.
Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch.
Rising Tide (Washington, D.C.).
Riverside (Calif.) Press.
St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat.
St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch.
San Gabriel Valley (Calif.) Tribune.
Santa Monica (Calif.) Evening Outlook.
Scranton Tribune (Scranton, Pa.).
Shenandoah (Va.) Herald.
Sioux Falls (Iowa) Argus-Leader.
South Pasadena (Calif.) Review.
Spokane (Wash.) Chronicle.
Sunday News-Union Leader.
Spotlight (Washington, D.C.).
Toledo (Ohio) Blade.
Tujouga (Calif.) Record-Leader.
Ukrainian Weekly.
Vancouver (Wash.) Columbian.
Washington Star (Washington, D.C.).
Welch (W. Va.) News.
West Frankfort (Ill.) American.
Wheeling (W. Va.) News-Register.
Whittier (Cal.) Daily News.
Worcester (Mass.) Telegram.

MISCELLANEOUS—STATE LEGISLATURE

Illinois House of Representatives.

INDIVIDUALS

George Meany, Honorary Chairman, National Captive Nations Committee/President, AFL-CIO.

Dr. Lev E. Dobriansky, Chairman, National Captive Nations Committee.

Andrew M. Greeley.

Dr. Ku Cheng-kang (Taipei, Taiwan).

Most Rev. Bishop Basil H. Losten.

Rev. Casimir Pugevicius (Lithuanian Human Rights Commission).

Orest Szczudluk.

Viktors Viksnins.

President Yen Chai-kan (Taipei, Taiwan).

ORGANIZATIONS

National Captive Nations Committee.

American Legion National Convention (Resolution).

Chicago Captive Nations Committee.

Manion Forum.

New York Captive Nations Committee.

[From the International Digest, August-September 1977]

AMERICANS DEMAND MORE SUPPORT FOR CAPTIVE NATIONS

President Jimmy Carter, who has made human rights a centerpiece of U.S. foreign policy, almost became the first president since 1959 and the enactment of Public Law 86–90 not to support the human rights of 1.5 billion people in the 30 captive nations.

Signed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower on July 17, 1959, the law states that "the President of the United States is authorized and requested to issue a proclamation designating the third week in July 1959 as 'Captive Nations Week'."

The law further states that the President is "authorized and requested" to issue similar proclamations each year "until such time as freedom and independence shall have been achieved for all the captive nations of the world."

But, unlike the five past presidents—Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson, Richard M. Nixon, and Gerald R. Ford—President Jimmy Carter did not issue a Captive Nations proclamation until he came under so much political and public pressure that he *had* to do it.

CURIOUS INACTION

In May of this year, ACWF President Dr. Lev Dobriansky, chairman of the National Captive Nations Committee (NCNC), wrote to the President, reminding him of Captive Nations Week in July, and stressing its fundamental compatibility with human rights.

For the next two months, Dr. Dobriansky was in contact with various representatives of the Carter administration and at no time received any inkling that there would not be a presidential proclamation.

In the meantime, many members of Congress called attention to the importance of the 19th Captive Nations Week observance. "The importance of this observance," Rep. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Ill.) said on July 12, "is that it places emphasis on the denial of freedom and human rights to over 100 million non-Russians held captive within the U.S.S.R."

On July 14, Rep. Daniel J. Flood (D-Pa.) told the House that "the captive nations concept and the human rights one are supremely intertwined." He added, "July 17–23, Captive Nations Week, provides us with the forum to discuss human rights, especially while the Belgrade conference on the Helsinki accords remains underway."

On July 15, two days before Captive Nations Week was to begin, Dr. Dobriansky had to leave Washington, D.C. to fly to Cleveland to participate in a panel on detente. He asked NCNC executive director Lee Edwards to follow through on what he believed to be a pro forma statement.

"At approximately 4:30 p.m.," Edwards reported, "the Committee's executive director got through to Greg Treverton, a staff member of the National Security Council, who calmly revealed that there would be no presidential proclamation in 1977. . . .

"The NCNC director protested. He predicted there would be wide-spread disappointment over the President's inaction. Treverton responded that the non-proclamation should not be interpreted as a retreat by the President on human rights or national self-determination. The Captive Nations representative assured Treverton that failure to issue a proclamation would be seen as just that. . . ."

Since 1959 and through 10 Congresses, not only Presidents, but governors, mayors, state legislatures have issued Captive Nations Week proclamations. American organizations and citizens concerned about national security and cognizant of the Communist thrust toward world domination, remember the third week of July in their cities. Clergy observes the week in religious services. International-

ly, Captive Nations Week is observed by many free nations.

SUDDEN REVERSAL BY PRESIDENT CARTER

At the midpoint of Captive Nations Week, opposition to the President's inaction mounted in Congress and throughout the nation.

In a sharply-worded letter to the President, NCNC chairman Dr. Dobriansky wrote:

"Your failure to proclaim Captive Nations Week is a source of grave disappointment to millions of Americans and our allies abroad. Those in the Kremlin and other communist totalitarian centers are doubtlessly happy and delighted by this generous inaction and certainly will weigh it accordingly.

"For one who is supposedly committed to human rights globally we expected from you the strongest proclamation yet. Instead, for the first time since 1959 and in strange contrast to your five predecessors you chose to ignore this traditional annual observance of Captive Nations Week that has consistently given coherent expression to human rights on the scale of over 27 nations held in communist captivity.

"Your indifference to this concrete issue reflects not only poor judgment but also casts heavy clouds of doubt over the substance and directions of your human rights advocacy. We are appalled by this indifference. On record, it may be a cosmetic 'first,' but it is also a new low in this basic barometer of our foreign policy course toward the imperio-totalitarian part of the world."

On July 18, Sen. Thomas J. McIntyre (D-N.H.) stated that "we cannot ignore the plight of those formerly free nations now dominated by the Soviet Union." Sen. H. John Heinz III (R-Pa.) told his colleagues that "it is fitting that we in the Senate should observe Captive Nations Week.

"It is fitting," he said, "because imperialism and colonialism still exist, . . . because despite our own freedom, there are millions of people in Europe, Asia and Africa oppressed by Communist regimes."

Sen. Robert Dole (R-Kan.) sent a telegram to President Carter "urging him to follow the lead of his distinguished predecessors." He said that the "oversight on the part of the White House has grieved thousands of Americans of East European ancestry . . ." "This oversight," he added, "if not corrected, will take on overtones which could seriously undermine the President's credibility in the human rights arena."

Andrew Valuchek, director of minority divisions at the Democratic National Committee, was reportedly among those who issued a special plea to the White House to come forth with a proclamation.

House members, in honor of Captive Nations Week, scheduled a special order July 20 which would have discussed President Carter's refusal to issue a statement.

Finally, at 11:30 a.m., July 20, about one hour before the House began the discussion, and four days into the Week itself, President Carter reversed his decision. A tardy and weakly worded proclamation was issued, designating July 17–23 as Captive Nations Week.

BIGGEST RETREAT SINCE NAPOLEON

To the surprise of American and foreign observers, the statement made no mention of communism, the Soviet Union, Communist China, Communist Cuba, or any of the 30 nations now under communism. It did not even contain the word "totalitarian," a well-known reference to the Soviet Union.

NCNC executive director Edwards called the statement "innocuous, bland, political boilerplate."

In a statement, Dr. Dobriansky said:

"We note that this deplorable misreading of the cause of captive nations follows closely the formation of the inter-agency committee on U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations—the first such governmental agency of its kind.

"We feel compelled to ask: Which is more important to this administration—human rights or relations with the Soviet Union.

"We will be watching very carefully the administration and the White House to determine the answer and how President Carter develops what he himself has called his 'crusade for human rights.'

"His near disastrous inaction on Captive Nations Week suggests that his commitment to his human rights crusade is growing lukewarm if not cold.

"If so, that is tragic news for the hundreds of millions living under communism who look to the U.S. and its leaders for encouragement, inspiration and hope for their individual freedom and national independence."

The Rising Tide wrote that the President's handling of the Captive Nations Week proclamation lends further evidence that his administration is doing everything to assuage the Soviet Union.

The Washington Star said that the President's statement marking the observance was "bland and devoid of allusions to Communist enslavement." "If," it wrote, "the Soviet leaders nurse genuine doubts about Carter's aim in regard to human rights, they should gain confidence from his statement on Captive Nations Week."

Human Events wrote, "This Carter effort to appease Moscow follows a series of other major accommodation moves, including cancellation of the B–1, the scrapping of the production of the Minuteman III missile, the elimination of an upgraded guidance system for the Minuteman II, the end to the hardline Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, and a move to end the Jackson-Vanik amendment limiting trade with the Soviet Union."

The conservative weekly called President Carter's failure to proclaim Captive Nations Week "the biggest retreat before the Russians since Napoleon's army escaped Moscow in the winter of 1812."

TARNISHED OBSERVANCE

Rep. John M. Ashbrook (R-Ohio) said, "Unfortunately, President Carter's proclamation is weak, vague and useless." He recalled that in his 1959 declaration President Eisenhower "pointed the finger at 'Soviet Communism' as the tyrant."

Calling attention to reports that "the Carter administration might be abandoning free China in order to get closer relations with the oppressors of 800 million people on the Chinese mainland," Rep. Ashbrook said "this would be another setback for the hopes of all peoples throughout the world who love freedom."

Rep. Philip M. Crane (R-Ill.) said, "The 19th observance of Captive Nations Week has been tarnished this year by the very man who has attempted to identify himself with the issues of human rights and dignity."

Rep. Edward J. Derwinski (R-Ill.) stated, "Even though the liberal establishment looked down on Captive Nations Week observances as being obsolete, the facts of life are that there is not any subject that so directly affects world political, geopolitical, and military relations than the issue of the captive peoples and the totalitarian regimes which oppress them."

Rep. Mario Biaggi (D-N.Y.) noted that President Carter's "belated issuance" of a Captive Nations Week statement "represented a significant step backward" in "his announced campaign for human rights." He told the House that "many marches and observances have been conducted around the nation in honor of Captive Nations Week."

Sen. Dole said, "It is somewhat disappointing that the proclamation text was not more affirmative in its reference to the plight of Communist dominated nations. President Carter's proclamation, which appeared to be issued more or less as an afterthought, was much more terse and reserved in tone than those issued in previous years."

CONGRESSIONAL HOMAGE TO CAPTIVE NATIONS

Rep. Lester L. Wolff (D-N.Y.) stated in a House speech, "Let us commemorate Captive Nations Week by saluting the determined peoples of the captive nations in their struggle to obtain the human rights guaranteed to them by the Helsinki accords and international law, and let us spare no effort in assisting those peoples to live once more in freedom."

Rep. Benjamin A. Gilman (R-N.Y.) said that "only by seeking full implementation of . . . the Helsinki accords, and by consistent articulation of this Nation's commitment to the realization by all peoples of their human rights, can we advance the cause of those ideals outlined in our observance of Captive Nations Week."

Rep. Marjorie S. Holt (R-Md.) cautioned against "indulging in an exercise in futility," saying that "as we mark Captive Nations Week . . . let us conduct a self-examination to evaluate whether we are effectively responding to the threat of a totalitarian force that seeks control of the world."

Rep. Larry Winn, Jr. (R-Kan.) said that "by acknowledging Captive Nations Week we are reminding Soviet-dominated Eastern Europeans that we have not forgotten them."

Rep. Peter W. Rodino (D-N.J.) noted that "we cannot forget our commitment to the goal of securing the fundamental rights of all individuals," and that "now we must emphasize the cause of freedom in our relations with other nations until all the peoples of the world may celebrate their successful quest for human dignity and freedom."

Rep. James C. Cleveland (R-N.H) said that "it is very disheartening that the roster of nations under Communist domination grows longer with each passing year." "I am alarmed," he added, "by recent overtures made to several Communist governments, especially the proposals to assume diplomatic relations with Cuba, and to withdraw American troops from South Korea."

Rep. John H. Rousselot (R-Calif.) said that "it is truly unfortunate that America's current foreign policy seems to conflict with our respect for the human rights of the captive nations."

Rep. Millicent Fenwick (R-N.J.) drew the attention of her colleagues to "the tragic situation in the Baltic countries, the Ukraine, other captive nations in Eastern Europe, and in the world," and especially "the plight of the world's latest refugees, the Vietnamese, Cambodians and Laotians."

Rep. Morgan F. Murphy (D-Ill.) said that "the purpose of our Captive Nations Week observance is to express support for all nations held in subjection by the Soviet Union."

Rep. Henry J. Hyde (R-Ill.) suggested that "we should monitor closely the Soviets' compliance with the Helsinki accords."

Rep. Clement J. Zablocki (D-Wis.), chairman of the Committee on International Relations, while supporting efforts toward easing up tensions asserted that "our commitment to these goals does not mean that we accept or condone Soviet oppression over its own minorities or over the peoples of Eastern Europe . . ."

Rep. Peter H. Kostmayer (D-Pa.) said that "we must not limit our words to a single week." "We must," he added, "continue to raise our voices each day on behalf of those who still suffer."

Rep. Richard L. Ottinger (D-N.Y.) said that "extending our deepest sympathy to those oppressed peoples behind the Iron Curtain is only part of our responsibility."

Rep. Eldon Rudd (R-Ariz.) stated that in the spirit of Captive Nations Week, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance should do nothing "to interfere with or weaken in any way . . . our solemn commitment to the people of the Republic of China."

Rep. Ronald A. Sarasin (R-Conn.) reminded the House of a resolution he introduced on March 24, 1977, urging the U.S. not to recognize "the Soviet Union's unlawful annexation of Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia."



Rep. Jack F. Kemp (R-N.Y.) introduced a resolution outlining a "strategy for freedom." This resolution was first suggested, he said, by Russian dissident Vladimir Bukovsky and on behalf of thousands of people "whose courage is unequaled in standing up to the whole totalitarian machinery of the Communist world." In announcing the resolution, Rep. Kemp paid tribute to Dr. Lev Dobriansky, "whose help and leadership" on the Captive Nations issue is "deeply appreciated."

The strategy for freedom includes eight following points:

(1) Make U.S. trade with and economic aid to the Soviet Union dependent on Soviet observance of civil rights agreements;

(2) Demand that Soviet leaders admit observers to their prisons, prison camps, psychiatric hospitals and trials;

(3) Investigate infringement of civil freedom in the Soviet Union;

(4) Obtain free contact between Western groups which seek to bolster the Helsinki accords and similar groups which have spontaneously sprung up behind the Iron Curtain;

(5) Appeal to Moscow at the Belgrade conference as a signatory to the Genocide Convention, for the restoration of Ukraine's Orthodox and Catholic Churches;

(6) Urge the direct signations of Ukraine and Byelorussia, which are members of the United Nations, to the Helsinki accords while advancing the idea of direct diplomatic relations with these non-Russian republics;

(7) Advance the human rights issue by openly exposing all the accumulated cases of Moscow's continuing violation and deprivation of these rights within the USSR; and

(8) Press for accountability in terms of the U.N. Charter, the Declaration of Human Rights, and other legal instruments upholding human rights.

NATIONAL SALUTES TO CAPTIVE NATIONS WEEK

In his Captive Nations Week statement, AFL–CIO President George Meany was critical of "self-delusion," and the West's "blindness or indifference" to captive nations, saying that "there is no more important and burning issue today than that of human rights." He issued "calls for renewed and much stronger advocacy and action for human freedom."

Gov. William G. Milliken of Michigan said that captive peoples in the world "look to the U.S. as the vanguard of human freedom." Gov. Meldrim Thomson, Jr., of New Hampshire, urged "our citizens to observe Captive Nations Week with appropriate ceremonies and activities including strong opposition to the continuation of detente with Communist Russia and Red China."

Gov. Raul Castro of Arizona condemned "the imperialistic policies of Russian Communists," and called upon the American people "to offer prayers and dedicate their efforts for the peaceful liberation of the captive nations."

Vincent A. Cianci, Jr., Mayor of the City of Providence (R.I.), emphasized in his statement the fact that "all the personal freedom that we enjoy is still being denied many of our fellow human beings throughout the world."

## THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD SELECTION REFORM ACT

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Massachusetts (Mr. DRINAN) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. DRINAN. Mr. Speaker, when President Carter makes his decision in the coming months on the appointment or reappointment of a Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board for the next 4 years, it is important that his decision be based on the merits of each candidate for the position. However, under present Federal law, the President's decision may have to be based on where individual candidates live, rather than on how qualified they are to guide domestic monetary policy and make informed judgments about inflation and unemployment.

As my colleagues know, the Board of the "Fed" is composed of seven Governors, not more than one of whom may be from any 1 of the 12 Federal Reserve Districts. The term of office for the Governors is 14 years, with one person's term expiring every other year. The Chairman is designated by the President every 4 years. Thus, Arthur Burns' second term as Chairman expires next year, pending a decision by the President, but Mr. Burns' term as a Governor will continue until 1984.

The statutory problem facing President Carter is very simple. Should he decide to appoint a new Federal Reserve Chairman from outside the existing Board, he must restrict his choice to individuals from only 6 of the 12 Fed Districts. Under the current situation, an individual from Boise or Sante Fe is eligible for the chairmanship, while an individual from New York or Dallas is not.

While the geographic restriction may help assure diversity on the seven-member Board as a whole, there is no justification for arbitrarily restricting the President's ability to choose the best individual for the job of Chairman.

In 1952, Federal Reserve Chairman William McChesney Martin, who held that post from 1951 until 1970, called for the repeal of the provision that no more than one Governor be appointed from any one district. During that same year, the Joint Committee on the Economic Report, the predecessor of today's Joint Economic Committee, noted:

> If there were a member of the Board from Los Angeles, California, it would not be possible to appoint another member from Seattle, Washington, nearly 1,400 miles away. The removal of the limitation on the appointment of more than one member from any Federal Reserve District would permit more flexibility and make possible meritorious appointments in situations of this kind.

The legislation I am introducing today constitutes a narrower change than what was endorsed by the Joint Economic Report Committee and Federal Reserve Chairman Martin more than 25 years ago. It waives the "geographic rule" only as it applies to prospective Chairmen of the Fed, and continues to assure regional diversity on the Board itself. My bill will simply give President Carter—and all future Presidents—the flexibility they need to choose the most qualified person to chair the Federal Reserve Board.

Given the extremely important role the Federal Reserve Board plays in the formulation and implementation of our Nation's economic policy, it is incumbent upon us to correct any structural deficiencies in the Federal Reserve System. The Federal Reserve Board Selection Reform Act, which I am introducing today, represents a significant and timely improvement in the process of selecting a man or woman who will make critical decisions on matters affecting the American economy.

For the convenience of my colleagues, a text of this legislation follows:

H.R. 10309

> A bill to amend the Federal Reserve Act to allow the President to appoint an individual to serve on the Federal Reserve Board whom he intends to designate as chairman who is from the same Federal Reserve district as a current member of the Board
>
> *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Federal Reserve Board Selection Reform Act."
>
> SEC. 2. (a) The second sentence of the first paragraph of section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 241) is amended by striking out "In" and inserting in lieu thereof "Except as hereafter provided, in".
>
> (b) The first paragraph of section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C. 241) is amended by inserting immediately after the second sentence thereof the following: "Whenever the President appoints an individual to serve as a member of the Board whom he intends to designate as chairman, then such individual may be selected from any Federal Reserve district.

## HUMAN RIGHTS AT BELGRADE

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Florida (Mr. FASCELL) is recognized for 10 minutes.

Mr. FASCELL. Mr. Speaker, while the United States has been observing the anniversary of the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights this week at home, the American delegation to the Belgrade Conference has been pressing the cause of human rights abroad. That Conference—the first gathering of the 35 Helsinki signatory states to review the implementation of their 1975 accord—has been engaged for the last month in considering proposals to strengthen and speed the process of compliance. More than 80 proposals, of varying degrees of seriousness and specificity, have been offered. The ideas deal with everything from improving the opportunities for small firms to engage in East-West trade to speeding the time and lowering the cost of obtaining permission for the reunification of divided families.

This week, appropriately, the discussion in committee turned to proposals—made by Eastern as well as Western delegations—dealing with the human rights pledges of the signatories. Our European allies are seeking special recognition and respect for the work of individuals, such as the valiant members of the Soviet Helsinki Watch, in promoting implementation of the accord. The Vatican has offered special language to assure the free exercise of religious belief. And the U.S. delegation, ably headed by Ambassador Arthur Goldberg, has put forward a proposed reaffirmation of the importance of the fundamental Helsinki principle on human rights, including the freedom of thought, conscience, religion, or belief.

That U.S. proposal was formally offered by Ambassador Goldberg earlier this month. Monday, December 12, R-

Spencer Oliver—a member of the delegation and staff director of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe—presented it and the reasoning behind it in a thoughtful statement of U.S. human rights concerns. Mr. Oliver also responded ably to some of the Eastern proposals on human rights, noting that a Hungarian proposal on the right to work could be strengthened by incorporating the recognition that—

No person should be denied a job or fired from a job because he chooses to exercise rights guaranteed by provisions of the Final Act or other international agreements. We are particularly concerned when citizens of any participating State are dismissed from their jobs simply because they applied to emigrate, or because they practiced their religion, or because they exercised simple freedom of speech or assembly.

Such penalties have been imposed on people in Czechoslovakia, Romania, and the Soviet Union, and Mr. Oliver noted that the United States has "taken note of this regrettable practice and protested against it in many other forums, including this one."

But the bulk of his address was devoted to arguing the need for a fresh pledge by the Helsinki signatories to put their original human rights promise into practice. Citing, in particular, the harsh jail sentences given to two Ukrainian Helsinki monitors this year—Mikola Rudenko and Oleksei Tykhy—he pointed out that violations of human rights have preoccupied U.S. policymakers since Secretary of State George Marshall told the United Nations nearly 30 years ago:

Governments which systematically disregard the rights of their own people are not likely to respect the rights of other nations and other people.

Excerpts from Mr. Oliver's address follow. They are an appropriate reminder of the work the U.S. delegation is engaged in at Belgrade and of the concrete way in which our Nation commemorates Human Rights Week:

EXCERPTS FROM REMARKS OF R. SPENCER OLIVER, FOR THE U.S. DELEGATION AT THE BELGRADE CONFERENCE

We believe that this renewed commitment is necessary and appropriate, especially since so much attention here and in other forums has been devoted to the discussion of implementation—or lack of implementation, of the important promises made in Principle Seven. As President Carter, in his report to the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, said a few days ago "The broad principles of Basket One concerning relations among states continue to be better respected than those principles concerning relations between states and their peoples, though genuine security in Europe requires removal of the threat of arbitrary arrest or persecution no less than removal of the threat of war."

We are concerned, therefore, when we observe repeated violations of human rights in certain countries, violations which directly contradict the promises which were made in Helsinki more than two years ago. We are also concerned when some signatory states, whose record on human rights is particularly poor, refuse to even discuss these matters in this important forum. We cannot help but notice the inconsistency of these positions when, for instance, one country two days ago celebrated human rights day by unleashing a barrage of criticism against my country and other Western nations through their official media and propaganda organs, while at the same time holding under house arrest those citizens who wanted to merely assembly peacefully to silently join their friends and colleagues in observance of this important day.

And, Mr. Chairman, we are gravely concerned about the fate of those men and women who have been subjected to harassment, arrest, imprisonment, and exile because they did nothing more than to take seriously the promises made by all of us in Helsinki.

My delegation has mentioned the names of some of these people in the Plenary and in Basket III. As the chairman of our delegation has said, we do not mention names to be confrontational, but merely to illustrate our concerns over lack of implementation of the human rights provisions of the Final Act by certain countries. We have expressed our specific concern for the members of the Helsinki Monitoring Groups because we feel that the treatment they have received should be of direct concern to this Belgrade meeting. We have spoken forthrightly of our concern for the fate of those who sit today in prisons without contact with their families or lawyers, without charges formally against them, in violation not only of the Helsinki Final Act, the Universal Declaration and the Covenants on Civil and Political Rights, but also in violation of rights supposedly guaranteed by their own laws.

There are others, like Mykola Rudenko and Oleksei Tykhy, founders of the Ukrainian Group to Promote Observance of the Helsinki Accord in the USSR, who were given maximum sentences—12 and 15 years loss of freedom, respectively—for merely exercising the rights which Principle Seven guarantees. We could go on and mention other names, other denials of fundamental human rights, including the names of political prisoners, of people who are in prison or exile because they merely sought to practice their religion or to express their opinions or thoughts, or follow the dictates of their conscience. It is sufficient, at this time, however, to say only, as Vice President Mondale said a few days ago when he spoke on behalf of human rights activists, that their lives "are a testament to moral courage like few we will see in our time, and because of their courage . . . because of their unyielding commitment to liberty . . . those who enter the moral conflict . . . all those struggling to be free . . . have companions in every corner of the world today."

## HELPING URBAN CONSUMERS UNDER THE PROBLEMS OF OUR NATION'S FARMERS

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentlewoman from Kansas (Mrs. KEYS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mrs. KEYS. Mr. Speaker, on Wednesday, December 14, 1977, the first day of the agriculture strike, I sent letters to the editors of more than 100 of America's largest newspapers explaining why I think the Nation's farmers deserve higher prices for their products. It is my firm belief that one of the main benefits of the strike has been the publicity it has created for the farmers' problems.

The farmers' message is being heard. It has caught the attention of Members of Congress. Equally important is that the message should be heard and understood by urban consumers who buy groceries but have had little knowledge of the farm situation until the national media coverage being given to the current strike and last weekend's farm rallies. I have tried to carry the farmers' message back to Washington to my fellow Members of Congress and to Agriculture Secretary Bob Bergland. It is my hope that the letters to the editors will help carry the message of Kansas farmers to urban residents as well. The text of the letter follows:

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 14, 1977.*

DEAR EDITOR: As a Member of Congress from Kansas, I would like to share a few observations that may help urban consumers understand the nation's farmers as they make a dramatic plea for help.

Agriculture is unique as a business. Individual families put up the hundreds of thousands of dollars to buy land, combines, tractors, discs, irrigation systems, and truck to farm—all equipment necessary to grow wheat, corn, soybeans, milo, oats and barley which become the food on the shelves in grocery stores across the country. The collective results of these thousands of family farmers add up to one of the biggest industries in this country—greater in capital investment and greater in cash receipts from sales than General Motors, for example.

But it is an industry on the brink of bankruptcy. The gravity of the situation was pointed out in the results of a recent survey of more than 300 Kansas bankers. Those bankers reported that at least 55 percent of their farmer customers lost money last year; 9 percent are in grave financial trouble; and 35 percent required refinancing of their land or other assets to service their loans. The farmer is having to borrow even more money to continue operating today while he hopes for better years in the future. He is the eternal optimist. But that optimism is costing him an overwhelming amount in interest payments on his loans.

If improvement in economic conditions on the farm is not realized soon, the character of American agriculture will change from a family-based operation to a corporate-dominated enterprise. This will be detrimental to the interests of both individual farmers and urban consumers.

The farmer has been caught in the impossible spiral of inflation in producing crops and pulled at the same time by the downdraft of lower prices in the marketplace as he sells his produce.

It is obvious that grocery prices have gone up along with everything else in these inflationary times. It costs $18 for the same bag of groceries that $10 would buy in 1967. But that is not because of the price the farmer is getting. This year the prices received by farmers for their products compared to the prices they must pay for goods they buy reached a 44-year low and the farmer's share of the food dollar has dropped to 38 cents.

Farmers must have a fair return for their investment and labor. We cannot continue to ask the American farmers to carry the whole burden of the risks taken in producing food and fiber for this country and the world. The farmer is the most efficient food producer in the world. He stands ready to produce enough food to feed a hungry world, but we must all share the cost of doing that.

We can no longer take the family farmer for granted. He is becoming an extinct species. The average age of the farmer today is more than 50 years old. Young people who want to farm are unable to because they don't have the hundreds of thousands of dollars to buy machinery and land.

As a country, we have made a commitment to preserve the family farmer because he gives us the most efficient way to produce food. The family farm prevents a large corporation, either domestic or foreign, from controlling food production; and it preserves a rewarding and satisfying way of life.

But the economic trend is working against him. And the consumer will feel the impact eventually if we do not work together to provide a better price for farm products and support a system which preserves the small family farmer.

The farm strike cuts across partisan politics. The plight of farmers has bound them together in an unprecedented attempt to organize to protest their dire economic circumstances. I hope it will also provide the communication and awareness to build a bridge between farmers and consumers. It's a fact—if the family farmer wins, the consumer also wins; if the farmer loses, the consumer also loses.

Sincerely,

MARTHA KEYS,
*Member of Congress.*

## LEGISLATION TO REVISE QUOTAS ON BEEF AND OTHER MEAT IMPORTS

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Arkansas (Mr. ALEXANDER) is recognized for 30 minutes.

Mr. ALEXANDER. Mr. Speaker, the nationwide farmers' strike that began this week clearly demonstrates the seething discontent among farmers all across the country. Outnumbered better than 20 to 1 by other consumers, the producing farmers have now joined the ranks of vocal minorities that are dissatisfied with the manner in which they are treated by the majority. The farmers' strike has gained the attention of the urban majority. At this point, one might ask, What do we do now? There is no single, simplistic solution to alter the economic decline of the American farmer. On the contrary, a number of remedies will be necessary in order to provide the American farmer with a fair return on his investment.

One place to start is with the beef producer. I am introducing legislation today which will revise quotas on beef and other meat imports. I am convinced that depressed domestic cattle prices are directly traceable to both the amount of meat coming in and the way it can come into the United States.

A new Government program is not necessary for profit, but an opportunity for domestic beef producers to compete is needed.

My bill makes three major changes in the Meat Import Quota Act of 1964. First, the bill amends the definition of that meat which falls under the act to include all imports, no matter how processed. Second, the bill reduces the "trigger" for imposition of quotas from 110 to 100 percent of the imports in the 1964 act. This change will remove the heretofore routine allowance of an extra 10 percent of imported beef flooding in each year.

Third, the act currently allows the President to suspend quotas and allow increased import levels if he deems it in the national interest. My bill would allow the President to suspend quotas and decrease import levels if he deemed it to be in the national interest.

I believe this legislation will best serve both the consumer and the producer of beef as it will let the law of supply and demand restore stability to the domestic beef market.

The text of my proposal follows:

H.R. 10367

A bill to amend the provisions of Public Law 86-482 relating to the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the free importation of certain wild animals, and to provide for the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products" (Public Law 88-482; 78 Stat. 594) is amended—

(1) by striking out subsection (a) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(a) It is the policy of the Congress that the aggregate quantity of the meat of cattle, goats, and sheep (except lambs), whether fresh, frozen, chilled, cooked, canned or otherwise processed, which may be imported into the United States in any calendar year beginning after December 31, 1978, shall not exceed an amount which bears the same relation to the domestic commercial production of such meat in such year, as the imports into the United States of such meat bore to the domestic commercial production of such meat during the years 1959 through 1963, inclusive.";

(2) in subsection (c) by striking out "110 percent of" each place it appears in paragraphs (1) and (2);

(3) in subsection (d)—

(A) by inserting "(1)" after "(d)";

(B) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), respectively; and

(C) by striking out the last sentence and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(2) The President may suspend any proclamation under subsection (c), or decrease the total quantity proclaimed under such subsection, if he determines and proclaims that the domestic supply of articles described in subsection (a) will be in excess of the amount necessary to meet domestic demand at prices at least equal to the average national cost of production of such articles.

"(3) Any suspension under paargraph (2) or (3) shall be for such period, and any increase or decrease under such paragraphs shall be in such amount, as the President determines and proclaims to be necessary to carry out the purposes of this subsection.".

## ANNOUNCEMENT AS TO VOTES

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from California (Mr. DANIELSON) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. DANIELSON. Mr. Speaker, due to official business of the Committee on the Judiciary, I was compelled to be absent from five rollcall votes on Tuesday, December 6, 1977, and from nine rollcall votes on Wednesday, December 7, 1977. I would like to announce how I would have voted had I been present.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1977

Rollcall No. 761. The House agreed to House Concurrent Resolution 432, to assure quality health care for populations in rural areas. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 762. The House adopted House Resolution 917, the rule under which House Joint Resolution 662—making further continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978—was considered. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 763. The House rejected an amendment to the previous amendment to House Joint Resolution 662—providing continuing appropriations for the Department of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare—that sought to add compromise abortion language to the amendment. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 764. The House agreed to a preferential motion to recede and concur in Senate amendments Nos. 2, 5, 8, 10, 15, 25, 29, 31, 32, 35, 44, 48, 49–51, and 53, to H.R. 9375—making supplemental appropriations for fiscal 1978. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 765. The House insisted on its disagreement to Senate amendment No. 43 to H.R. 9375; clearing the measure for Senate action. I would have voted "nay."

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1977

Rollcall No. 767. The House agreed to the conference report on H.R. 9418, to amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such Act—clearing the measure for the President. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 768. The House agreed to the conference report in H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 769. The House agreed to consider House Resolution 928, the rule providing for the consideration of the Senate amendments to House Joint Resolution 662, making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 770. The House rejected a motion to concur in the Senate amendments to House Joint Resolution 662. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 771. The House agreed to House Resolution 916, the rule providing for the consideration of S. 1340, to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 772. The House agreed to the conference report on H.R. 3722, authorizing appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978—clearing the measure for the President. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 773. The House agreed to the conference report on S. 305, to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records and to prohibit bribes—clearing the measure for the President. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 774. The House agreed to consider House Resolution 929, the rule providing for the consideration of the Senate amendments to House Joint Resolution 662—making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978. I would have voted "yea."

Rollcall No. 775. The House agreed, with an amendment, to Senate amendment No. 2 to House Joint Resolution 662, concerning conditions under which there may be Federal funding for purposes of performing abortions; returning the measure to the Senate for further action. I would have voted "yea."

## REFLECTIONS UPON THE RETIREMENT OF CONGRESSWOMAN BARBARA JORDAN

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Texas (Mr. ROBERTS) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, I listened with deep regret to the statement by my colleague, BARBARA JORDAN, when she anounced that she did not intend to seek reelection to Congress.

Ms. JORDAN has served her congressional district, the State of Texas, and this Nation with strength, integrity and distinction. Her way was the quiet way. She gained converts for her points of view through persuasion, not harangue. Some of her colleagues did not realize her gentle manner disguised a steel-trap mind and they made the mistake of challenging her. Inevitably, she prevailed. Those who opposed her came to love her.

With her gift of oratory, she could have risen to great heights of power if she had chosen the way of the demagog. She must have had temptations for she cared deeply about the plight of the poor, the jobless, the underprivileged. Their aspirations were her aspirations.

Mr. Speaker, I respect Ms. JORDAN's wish to define her goals and seek new directions. She stands in the first rank of this Nation's leadership, but it is a measure of her greatness that she is stepping back from all that and asking guidance.

Knowing her as I do, Mr. Speaker, I know she will acquit herself with distinction in any endeavor she undertakes. It is my hope, however, that her public service is not at an end. Texas, the Nation and, indeed, the world cries out for the leadership she can give us.

I fervently hope the future finds her back in public service once again. The Nation needs her.

## YET ANOTHER U.N. CONDEMNATION OF ISRAEL

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New York (Mr. SCHEUER) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. SCHEUER. Mr. Speaker, yesterday, the United Nations adopted 14 anti-South African resolutions including one censuring Israel for its economic relations with South Africa. Many commentators on the Mideast scene have observed that the anti-Israel resolution is just another example of the hypocrisy of the U.N. General Assembly.

Rather than add words of rhetoric to this newest of U.N. controversies, I would like to provide my colleagues with an impartial sampling of some of the facts and statistics I have come across in my scrutiny of this issue.

For starters, an examination of South African trade figures is in order. In 1975, the last year for which complete figures are available, South Africa had $14.5 billion in exports and imports. Israel was involved in two-fifths of 1 percent of all of this trade or about $50 million. The South African Foreign Trade Organization in Johannesburg estimates that South Africa's dealings with black Africa total a billion dollars in exports and half a billion dollars in imports annually—about 30 times Israel's trade with South Africa.

The aggregate investment figures do not paint too different a picture. Of more than $19 billion of foreign capital invested in South Africa, only 0.005 percent was invested by Israel. However, the rest of Africa invested more than $400 million in South Africa or almost 500 times the Israeli investment.

It has been suggested that these high trade figures between South Africa and the rest of black Africa are phenomena of the past when the other African nations were under imperial control. However, juxtaposition of the 1975 data against available 1976 data suggests that the economic ties between South Africa and black Africa are growing. In the first 5 months of 1975 South African trade with black Africa was just over $300 million. In the first 5 months of 1976 that figure had grown to almost $400 million.

Data for individual African countries is hard to come by; in fact, the Congressional Research Service, the State Department, the Commerce Department, the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund all inform me that they have never seen individual African country breakdowns.

However, I have been able to develop a list of 19 black African nations with formal trading relationships with South Africa. It is only logical to assume that the countries with the formal trading relationships with South Africa are the very same countries trading with South Africa.

The following countries all voted yes in yesterday's U.N. resolution despite the fact that they all have formal trading relationships with South Africa: Angola, Botswana, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Ghana, Lesotho, Malagasy, Maurtius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, and Zambia. Additionally, the following countries either abstained or were absent despite the fact that they, too, have formal trading relations with South Africa: Central African Empire, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Malawi, Swaziland, and Zaire.

The statistics paint an all too clear picture: The very group of countries which voted in favor of a resolution indicting Israel for having economic relations with South Africa actually has far more significant economic ties with South Africa than Israel herself.

There are also several other facts which further document the significance of the economic ties of both black Africa and the Soviet Union, a leading sponsor of the anti-Israel resolution:

There is a joint venture between South African Airways and Air Botswana to charter planes to fly freight between South Africa, Zambia, the Central African Empire, Gabon, the Ivory Coast, and Kenya.

The South African regime is the second largest customer for Mozambique's exports in the world.

Roughly 35 percent of Malawi's imports come from South Africa.

Ten Lockheed Hercules freighters make regular trips from South Africa to both Malawi and the Congo with loads of fresh fruit and maize.

A major industrial company in South Africa has just signed a $2 to $3 million contract with Nigerian interests to set up an engineering firm in Nigeria.

South African engineers are involved in repairing and otherwise supporting black African railroads for such diverse nations as Mozambique, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zaire. Further, airplanes owned by Mozambique and Malawi are serviced in South Africa.

One-third of the entire world's gold supply in 1976, mostly from South Africa, went to the oil-rich Middle East. Countries receiving significant quantities of the 500 tons of gold included Saudi Arabia, Iraq, the Gulf States, and Iran. All of them either voted in favor of or abstained from voting on the anti-Israel resolution.

CBS news and the Washington Post both reported that more than half of South Africa's imports of arms for private sale come from the Soviet Union. In fact, the Post reported that—

> It is estimated that the (Soviet) bloc supplies up to half of South Africa's private weapons, such as Soviet made Baikal shotguns and Czech Brno automatic rifles. They are displayed in arms shops next to American made Colt pistols.

Finally, according to testimony before the Fourth Committee of the U.N. General Assembly, the five major sellers of oil to South Africa—Shell, Mobil, Caltex, Total, and British Petroleum—actually sell OPEC oil to South Africa which South Africa in turn sells to Rhodesia.

Mr. Speaker, the ironies in this recitation are many and obvious, and the bottom line is undeniable. Israel's economic relationship with South Africa is miniscule in comparison with the economic relationships between the black African nations, the oil-rich Middle Eastern nations, the Soviet-bloc countries, and the South Africans.

## THE BALANCE(S) OF POWER SERIES: BOOK I—CONCLUSION

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Kentucky (Mr. BRECKINRIDGE) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. BRECKINRIDGE. Mr. Speaker, during the last session of Congress, I was privileged to insert a series of articles in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, detailing in



part the major shift in "The Balance(s) of Power" underway between the Soviet Union and the United States.

The purpose of the Balance(s) of Power series is to present to the administration, the Congress, and to the American people through the libraries across the nation containing the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, a carefully documented, discussion-provoking set of views prepared by current leading thinkers in the field of national defense, so designed as to stimulate thinking about military trends and where we are headed if the Congress, the administration and the American people do not take the necessary steps to turn us around.

The first insertion in my Balance(s) of Power series appeared in the March 17, 1976, issue of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—pages 6980 and 6981. I detailed in that issue my plans to publish a variety of subject areas relating to the U.S.-U.S.S.R. military balance. Today, Mr. Speaker, marks the conclusion of book I of this ongoing and continuing series. Included within this part can be found articles relating to seven broad areas: First, U.S. Strategic Situation; Second, A Panoramic Perspective; Third, Strategic Offensive Balance; Fourth, Strategic Defensive Balance; Fifth, Armed Forces Balance; Sixth, Naval Forces Balance; and Seventh, Tac Air Balance. A list of these articles from March 17, 1976, to November 4, 1977, detailing the number, author, date and subject matter is provided at the conclusion of those remarks.

At this time, I wish to express my deep appreciation to John M. Collins, senior specialist in national defense for the Library of Congress, and to Douglas Mitchell, Mr. Collins' research assistant, for their guidance, assistance and advice in the preparation of selections for the series for the 94th and 95th Congresses. I also want to say that I look forward to continuing to work with them to the extent that their demanding schedules and important duties permit, including preparation of a 1978 U.S.-U.S.S.R. military balance study to update previous reports prepared by Mr. Collins.

The Balance(s) of Power series will continue in the next session, Mr. Speaker, and will concentrate, in book II, on including a look into the balance(s) of the Soviets and the United States in the area of geographic factors, budget, scientific and technological advances, agriculture and industrialization, and the broader perspectives of the balances in Europe, East Asia, Middle East, Indian Ocean, Africa, and Latin America. In each case, the series will relate coverage to the crucial U.S. security interest of survival, physical security, peace, national credibility and freedom of action.

Mr. Speaker, during the course of the series, we have examined many facets of the national defense debate. There is no doubt in my mind that the balance of United States and Soviet military strength is clearly shifting across the board in the Kremlin's favor. That is not an inflammatory statement. It is a straight-forward fact.

In my first CONGRESSIONAL RECORD selection of March 17, 1976, I declared that—

> In the early 1960's, this country still occupied the pinnacle of world power, secure at home and strong overseas . . .
>
> Thereafter, some U.S. Armed Forces improved technologically, but a relative decline in combat power characterizes many others in comparison with the Soviets . . .
>
> For the first time since the American Revolution a competitor has the capability to destroy this Nation if it cares to run the risk . . .

I propose herein to examine each of the subparts contained within the Balance(s) of Power series to elict the salient facts and critical comments made by the authors of the articles.

### INTRODUCTION

The enjoyment of enduring freedoms demand the continued strength to uphold them. That strength can take any number of forms, such as the strength of tradition, the commitment to certain ideals, the belief in values which transcend the individual, and the will and determination of a people to prevail. Or strength may be found in more tangible forms, such as productivity, economic growth, or relative stability. A critical area of national strength—and one which lends itself comparatively well to measurement—is military strength. As Adm. Stansfield Turner, presently Director of Central Intelligence, has written in a selection appearing in my balance of power series, the evaluation of military strength—and especially of opposing military strengths—is more than a "numbers game." But let us not therefore turn to the other extreme and disregard the quantitative realities entirely. Numbers can be very revealing of some basic conditions, and even some stark realities:

Is our military power in measurable terms keeping pace with the interests we may be called upon to defend?

Is our military strength sufficiently recognizable to deter potential aggressors?

Are our military capabilities equal to the challenge of any potential adversary?

And are those capabilities in relative growth or decline?

Clearly, there are pitfalls to a side-by-side comparison of weapons inventories, force levels, shipping tonnage, or what-have-you. A rational assessment of the military balance must be based on a look at opposing forces and opposing capabilities. Even that approach must be conditioned by qualitative variations and differences in the respective cultural characteristics and national needs which create military missions of a different profile from one country to another. But qualitative considerations and inherent asymmetries among nations do not obscure and cannot negate the realities of the military balance measurable in terms of usable destructive or combat power.

In my military balance series, several authors have urged caution in the use of unqualified data; and certainly static "snapshots" of the balance of forces can be misleading. But especially if the focus of our attention is on the trends which such figures outline—as my series has attempted, the conclusions reached warrant very careful consideration. On the basis of facts which clearly stand out through all the caveats, I have been forced to conclude that all the people of this country should be as concerned as I am about the ongoing shift in the military balance.

The challenges to the free societies and open governments of this world are many. There are some dangers against which we can only partly guard ourselves; some would, therefore, despair of any hope for exercising control over our destiny. I would argue just the opposite: that it is all the more reason to take those prudent steps which are effective and which do assure our survival as a vital, leading, democratic nation. By this I mean such steps as may contribute to our ability to encourage peace, protect the security of the American people, and maintain American freedom of action in pursuit of our legitimate goals.

### SOVIET SUPERIORITY

A clear danger today is the achievement by the USSR of military preponderance. It has been my purpose over the last 2 years, in my balance of power series—as it is the purpose of my remarks today—to present the facts of this emerging imbalance of power which threatens vital U.S. interests.

Over the past years, the Soviet Union has been making steady gains:

First, nuclear weapons and ICBM's designed to attack this country, and in a manner which suggests that such an attack, to them, is anything by "unthinkable."

In strategic missile submarines, where older models nevertheless have a 58 to 41 advantage over the U.S. Fleet.

In its expanding fleet of naval vessels well-armed to challenge American freedom of movement on the high seas as well as in strategic waterways—a freedom of movement, by the way, which we have come to take too much for granted.

In their attack submarines, where 254, many armed with antiship missiles for which we have no counterpart, critically outnumber our 74.

In their new and expanding bomber fleet, featuring the Backfire bombers, which presents an immediate improvement in Soviet Antisubmarine warfare capabilities, and potentially a long-range bombing threat against the continental United States such as has never before existed.

In an ever-growing air force whose ability to intercept penetrating aircraft makes a mockery of our air defenses.

In their mobile missile systems designed to launch a nuclear attack on our NATO allies, who stand undefended against such aggression.

And in their inventory of increasingly modern and capable tanks, now outnumbering U.S. tanks by a ratio of 7 to 1.

During the same time, the number of deployable ground forces in the Soviet Army has grown from a numerical advantage of 2 to 1 over our troops to a present advantage of over 3 to 1.

What all these figures have in common is that the gap in measurable military capabilities is being widened not by Soviet expansion alone but by concurrent U.S. reductions as well.

All these Soviet gains would be cause for concern in any event, because in today's volatile world, any such escalation in armed power adds to our self-destruction potential, contributes to international tension, and creates undesirable pressures on those nations least able to withstand them. But the recent Soviet gains are especially unsettling because they have resulted in some cases in outright Soviet superiority over U.S. forces, and in other cases, in a level of military strength which rivals ours as never before. The net effect is that the Soviet military machine is now in a position to mount a credible threat to U.S. interests in many places and in many ways around the world.

This has become possible, of course, because generous U.S. commitments have been made to friends around the globe; and conversely, because the Soviet methods of encroachment have historically permitted them the advantage of interior lines of communication and the economical role of spoiler.

It is with an eye to just that past pattern that we must now recognize how Soviet capabilities have outgrown the past methods of indirect confrontation. The full potential for Soviet challenge to U.S. security is being realized only now—with the steady and dramatic growth in Soviet military might. More important, especially for those who would see fit to act, is the fact that this growth is going unmatched by the United States; and in some cases, incredibly enough, this growth is going ahead with the explicit blessings of the United States. We are allowing ourselves to be overtaken; and our actions even seem to encourage it.

ARMS CONTROL

Anyone concerned about the escalation of armed power around the world of course must give reasonable attention to the possibility that international stability in general and U.S. security in particular can best be assured by instituting a controlled military relationship between the two superpowers: a relationship in which neither the United States nor the U.S.S.R. could achieve an exploitable margin of armed advantage over the other.

The humane hope for the workability of this arms control solution has very likely contributed to the reticence of responsible American leaders to close the door on further Soviet advances. In the self-evaluation after Vietnam, Americans have become so self-conscious about the possibility of our provocativeness that we have not taken sufficient notice to be provoked ourselves.

There comes a time when the American people must hold their leaders accountable for the results of their experiments with history. That time is now, and the results of the policies known as "essential equivalence" or "parity" must be recognized as unacceptable.

Former Secretary of Defense, Donald Rumsfeld, declared in our February 9, 1977, selection entitled "U.S. Army Force Design," that—

> If the trends of the past 5 or 10 or 15 years—of Soviet military expansion and U.S. contraction—are permitted to continue, we would clearly arrive, at some point, where we could not say that we had sufficiency or rough equivalance. The long and the short of it is that, unless we act now to arrest those trends, the United States would move into a position of inferiority to the Soviet military capabilities.

STRATEGIC OFFENSIVE

In strategic offensive weapons, where the terms have their origins, the Soviet Union has indeed been doing a great deal of "catching up." Since 1972, the nuclear arsenals of the United States and the Soviet Union have been developed within the guidelines of strategic arms limitations which were intended to reduce the threat of nuclear war. In that time, the number of U.S. missiles—including all ICBM's and submarine-launched missiles—has remained constant at 1,610. Corresponding Soviet missiles have increased from 2,024—already then outnumbering ours—to 2,391.

By incorporating the technology known as MIRV (multiple, independently-targetable reentry vericles), the United States gradually improved its nuclear deterrent without building additional missiles. The number of warheads that could be directed to a target grew from 3,858 in 1972 to 6,842 this year. The combined power of those weapons is today over 1,400 megatons.

The Soviets, on the other hand, not only took advantage of a much higher numerical limit on their missile forces, but made modifications to existing facilities and installed modern, large replacements for smaller missiles. Their actions were clear violations of the spirit of the SALT agreement, if not the letter of the agreement as manipulated by Soviet semanticists. The larger size, rocket thrust, and throw-weight of the new Soviet missiles thus acquired have paved the way for them to use the same MIRV technology to deploy as many as 3,475 warheads but now with the explosive power of over 7,200 megatons.

Land-based ICBM's are not the only areas of concern. In submarine-launched ballistic missile, where the Soviet Union and the United States stood at equal numbers at the beginning of the decade, the Soviets now outnumber us by 36 submarines, giving them close to 200 more ballistic missiles than we have for deployment underwater. Soviet gains are continuing not only in number, but in the quality of their systems as well.

These numbers are all too meaningful: The game of catchup has long ended; to maintain otherwise is to delude ourselves.

The numbers reveal not only the growing size of the Soviet threat, but the direct character of that threat. Unlike U.S. strategic offensive forces, structured to prevent aggression, the Soviet missile forces are being designed with the added capability to attack U.S. missiles directly. Although we pray that we will never know from experience, experts in this country are increasingly expressing their convictions that the Soviet missile forces being built today could succeed in nullifying the retaliatory power of U.S. ICBM's.

SOVIET INTENT

These numbers are critical for two more reasons. First, they show that the Soviets reject the idea of equality with the United States as a satisfactory goal. Unless the United States responds with assurance, the Soviet actions will lead them to strategic primacy.

Second, they show that the concepts of mutual deterrence around which our plans for strategic forces and our hopes for arms control were based are not mutually shared by the Soviet Union. Not content just to catch up, the Soviets have been catching up for a reason: to get ahead.

This second conclusion is further supported—and made all the more disturbing by the notable efforts being made by the Soviets in the field of strategic defense: An area of concern virtually abandoned in this country, and considered frivously when considered at all.

The strategy of deterrence which we have embraced, and about which we are supposedly "educating" the Soviets, is based on the idea of mutual vulnerability: "I can make you hurt just as badly as you can hurt me." The name often given to this policy, mutual assured destruction, refers to the assumption that neither side will initiate a nuclear attack on the other so long as he is faced with the high probability of a retaliatory nuclear strike of devastating effect.

As hardened missile silos, quick-reaction bombers, underwater submarines, and now perhaps mobile missiles have decreased the vulnerability of the Soviet means to wage war, the weapons of deterrence have been trained on the will to wage war. The threat of assured destruction, in other words, is against the people and their means of support.

By the ABM treaty of 1972, the United States and U.S.S.R. have agreed for all practical purposes not to use antiballistic missile systems to defend against nuclear attacks.

This means that the populations of our two countries for quite a few years now have been held as hostages, in effect, by the other country, as guarantees against all but the most suicidal of nuclear attacks.

But a change is taking place: Some protection from the effects of nuclear attack is offered by passive defense; and Soviet activities in that area have opened up an important gap in United States/Soviet defensive balance: A "vulnerability gap." By undertaking blast shelter construction, stressing the dispersal and protected construction of industrial plants, and by introducing evacuation plans for city populations, the Soviets are succeeding in making their population and production base much less of a hostage than ours is. Consequently, for the Soviet Union—and only for the Soviet Union—the launching of a nuclear attack is beginning to look less and less suicidal.

STRATEGIC DEFENSE

Among others, 40,000 regular civil defense troops and millions involved in



paramilitary programs are working alongside universal training programs to prepare for massive civil defense measures should they be ordered. By making war survival a goal, the Soviets are showing their disdain for mutual assured destruction. Although hard data about Soviet civil defense protection is scarce, shelter and evacuation programs show that the Soviets are doing their best to put disdain into action and make mutual deterrence far from mutual. Leon Goure, of the Center for Advanced International Studies, wrote in our July 28, 1976 article entitled "War Survival in Soviet Strategy," that the Soviet civil defense structure stresses:

> Preservation of industrial production capacities . . . Civil Defense has now become very much a part of the Soviet life, involving all segments of State activities . . .

In fact, we now know that Colonel-General Altunin, Chief of the U.S.S.R. civil defense program, was appointed a Deputy U.S.S.R. Minister of Defense on a par with the other services of the Soviet Armed Forces. The United States has no such counterpart.

The United States, with half its population concentrated in 140 relatively unprotected cities, remains fully vulnerable to a nuclear strike against urban areas. The Soviets, as above points out, project their ability to keep urban losses from nuclear retaliation to a number lower than their casualties suffered during World War II.

Even if Soviet city-dwellers were caught unevacuated in a nuclear showdown, their more even distribution and their smaller proportion of the total population demand a greater number of U.S. nuclear weapons to mount a threat equal to the Soviets' threat against us. Here again, numbers provide an important measure of comparative military strength; and the United States is losing its edge.

AIR DEFENSE

Air defense was an important concern for the United States until 1966, when Soviet reliance on missiles as strategic delivery systems became clear. At that point, we had deployed 67 active and 55 national guard squadrons of interceptor aircraft, and 228 active and 52 national guard batteries of surface to-air missiles.

In keeping with the policy of assured destruction, reflected in the 1972 ABM Treaty, air defenses have since gone into drastic decline, shown by John Collins. Six squadrons each of active and national guard interceptors and a handful of air defense missile batteries stationed in Florida and Alaska now serve only to protect U.S. peacetime air space.

The Soviets by contrast, have reduced only marginally the total number of interceptors, and over the years they have substantially upgraded the quality of their aircraft. The equivalent of 225 squadrons are now available for air-defense missions.

If greater Soviet concern over air defense is to be attributed to the fact that even today, over half the U.S. deliverable magatonnage is accounted for by our aging fleet of B-52's, then we might well ask what equivalent defenses do we have against the building fleet of new Soviet Backfire bombers. Although the Backfire has been defined as nonstrategic in the context of arms limitation negotiations, the capability nevertheless exisits for this "intermediate-range" bomber to strike targets in the United States. The present inventory of over 100 is expected to reach 400 by 1980, thus preventing another threat to U.S. security for which we have apparently chosen not to develop a credible defense. John Collins declared in our September 23, 1976 selection entitled, "United States/Soviet City Defense," that—

> Picket ships, Texas Towers, gap filler radars and the Mid-Canada line line have completely disappeared.
>
> Surveillance still in existence displays technology that, in the main, dates back two decades or more . . .Cutbacks accelerated sharply after ABM was dropped. Present programs will eliminate six ANG F-101 squardrons by the end of FY 1977, reducing interceptor strength to six F-106 squardrons in the Air National Guard and six more on active rolls. All 48 Nike-Hercules batteries assigned to Army Air Defense Command (ARADCOM) were inactivated in FY 1974.

CONVENTIONAL FORCES

In conventional forces, the imbalance between the United States and the Soviet Union continues to grow. Several areas are crucial.

GROUND FORCES

In the wake of Vietnam, deployable U.S. ground forces have declined in number to 575,000, the lowest number of personnel on active duty since the dark, prewar days of 1940. Although it is not foreseen that these forces would be called upon to fight on home soil, as might Soviet counterparts, they are clearly outnumbered for whatever purposes by 1,725,000 Soviet ready ground troop. Over recent years, the Soviets have persisted in building an increasingly large armed force, despite decreasing numbers of conscription-age men. The numbers included in the U.S. Military Establishment as a whole—including active duty, all reserves and national guard, and civilian defense employees—still total less than the active Soviet military services alone.

Because of differences in geographical size and system of government, the discrepancy in manpower levels does not translate directly into competing capabilities; however, by adding to this picture the firepower which has been placed in the hands of the two military forces, we have a clearer indication of the superior power of Soviet ground forces.

Soviet armor, for example, has built up from its 41,000 tanks deployed in 1970 to 45,000 today, including the new and much-touted T-72 medium tank. The United States has responded to this threat by multiplying its inventory of antitank guided missiles, as discussed by Phil Karber in the course of the series. But here again, a potential U.S. gain is lost because, where mobility is needed for ground forces to be employed so that their firepower can be brought to bear, Soviet armored fighting vehicles and personnel carriers outnumber ours almost by 4 to 1.

In artillery also, the disparity between United States and Soviet firepower has been growing to the point that some 5,000 U.S. artillery pieces now compare with about 19,000 Soviet weapons. And these figures do not take into account Soviet multiple rocket launchers and 10,000 additional Soviet heavy mortars, for which the U.S. forces have no counterparts.

Once again, Soviet gains have been matched only by reductions in the U.S. side, so that the flexibility demanded of U.S. forces, whose deployment must meet a variety of contingencies worldwide, is being lost just as much by forfeit as by Soviet ambition. In addition, qualitative improvements in the weapons and training of the Soviet forces are eroding the qualitative edge by which the U.S. forces in the past maintained a credible posture in the face of such numerical odds. This is an intolerable situation, but it is one over which we must reassert control.

NATO

Today 168 Soviet divisions face out against a world which includes only 28 American divisions, including 9 in the reserves and National Guard. Nowhere are those opposing forces in more direct confrontation than in Western Europe, where 24 NATO divisions in the central sector face 51 Warsaw Pact divisions. Of those forces, 27—or over half—are Soviet divisions, so that Soviet forces alone outnumber NATO totals. On the NATO side, the United States contributes five divisions.

For several clear reasons, it is easier for the Soviet Union to dedicate such a number of forces to satellite countries and to maintain them there. But the issue is not ease; it is strength of position, and ultimately survival. If we wish to maintain our commitment to the security of Europe as a vital element of our own security, the shifting military balance is a development which must be recognized and dealt with.

U.S. and NATO strategy in Europe is based on the idea of forward defense. As stated in the series article by our former Secretary Rumsfeld, the success of this strategy depends upon our ability to rapidly reinforce the units already in position in Europe—this same condition, in fact, holds true anywhere we might be called upon to respond militarily in great strength. Therefore, not only is the strength of our reinforcement forces an important factor, but equally so is our ability to transport them to the theater concerned with timeliness. This is a function of our mobility forces—both airlift and sealift—which are superior to Soviet counterparts in most respects. The number of sorties and crossings necessary to effect a reinforcement to NATO, however, raises a serious question about our ability to respond in sufficient time and force. The United States counts 11 divisions available to meet contingencies worldwide. For the Soviets, earmarked for reinforcement in the central sector of Europe alone, and located in geographically contiguous areas, are 21 ready divisions. This imbalance places NATO forces in a much poorer position to absorb attritional losses, which could

be the decisive factor in the outcome of a conflict.

NAVAL FORCES

Developments in the balance of naval forces also contribute to a growing shift away from the United States. This is an area where U.S. dominance existed for so long that freedom of movement on the seas became a matter to be taken almost for granted. This is no longer the case.

The carriers around which U.S. naval strike forces were built have become potential targets for Soviet antiship missiles, against which we have little defense and for which we have no equivalent. Soviet attack submarines, although of poorer quality and more vulnerable to detection than U.S. subs, outnumber ours by 180. That is an ample margin to absorb submarine losses, inflict similar losses—which, for us, would be crippling, and leave our fleets increasingly vulnerable, and missing a critical leg of our antisubmarine warfare capabilities.

Soviet shipbuilding over the 12-year period beginning in 1962 produced 1,323 ships of all classes for the Soviet Navy, compared with 302 produced for the U.S. Navy. Consequently, not only submarines, but Soviet surface combatants have come to outnumber U.S. ships, giving the U.S.S.R. a real "blue-water" navy, and an increasing ability to challenge U.S. naval operations worldwide.

Over the long term, for a nation dependent as we are on two great oceans, this shift in the military balance may well be the most ominous.

Adm. Stansfield Turner, Director of the CIA, wrote in our June 9, 1977, selection entitled "The Naval Balance":

> . . . In the past decade the number of U.S. destroyers has dwindled from 205 to 69, carriers from 15 to 13, and antisubmarine aircraft from about 428 to 132. While from numbers alone it might seem that the Soviet submarine fleet that these forces must counter has also weakened—it has shrunk from 370 in 1966 to about 335 today—Soviet nuclear-propelled submarines have increased by 250 percent, from 40 to 140. Also, the number of Soviet submarines equipped with cruise missiles has more than doubled, from 29 to 66. . . .

It is revealing to note, Mr. Speaker, the words of the "father of the modern Soviet Navy," Fleet Adm. Sergey G. Gorshgon, who discussed Soviet naval strategy in our September 27, 1977, selection entitled "Sea Power of the State," and said:

> At present our (Soviet) navy, in its operations against land targets, possesses the capability not only to carry out tasks aimed at effecting territorial changes, but to affect directly the course of the war and even to determine its outcome.

Another Balance(s) author, James Hessman, of the Congressional Budget Office, summed up the options facing Congress on naval strategy in our July 29, 1977, article entitled "Sea Control or Power Projection" that—

> The real option which Congress faces is not between sea control or power projection forces for the Navy. It is between facing reality, or playing politics. If Congress faces up to the facts of the awesome Soviet conventional purpose forces buildup so well documented on page after page of the CBO study, it will have no choice but to fund the Navy for both major missions.

Reevaluation of the doctrine which governs the employment and structure of our naval forces is a constant necessity, but when numerical imbalances reduce U.S. flexibility and limit U.S. options, our highest priority must be to redress that imbalance.

TACTICAL AIR FORCES

Last, in the area of tactical air forces, we find another case in which the measure of Soviet numerical superiority has grown to twice the U.S. force strength, accompanied by qualitative improvements to make Soviet pilots more competitive with Americans.

Soviet active fighter aircraft now number over 3,350, while the U.S. total is less than 2,000. Soviet frontal aviation in the Warsaw Pact countries confront U.S. forward-based units with 1,825 combat aircraft, easily reinforced by 2,000 more in European Russia. As stressed by Colin Gray in the series, these aircraft are no longer deployed simply to defend local airspace, but are being designed for aggressive use in combination with ground forces; to challenge NATO's air superiority; and to penetrate our weaker defenses and attack ground forces and other targets in Western Europe.

The momentum of technological improvements in Soviet aircraft promises a rude awakening to the loss of our well-assured ability to defend and support our ground forces from the air or to mount a successful air attack against critical targets in the European theater.

CONCLUSION

This last example points up again the risks which are building as a consequence of the shift in the military balance: a shift about which I am very concerned, and on the subject of which I will be continuing to introduce important writings. U.S. capabilities can no longer be taken for granted; and to rest on past margins today will have sad consequences tomorrow. Already, our flexiblity is sorely limited by force imbalances and by decisions which have limited the use of those forces.

As both the Warsaw Pact forces and the Soviet Navy, for example, depart from their past defensive postures and acquire increasingly offensive capabilities, the United States is abandoning its only strategic bomber program—the B-1—and is placing its hopes on a weapons system still in development—the cruise missile, whose employment in the strategic or tactical role has barely progressed beyond the conceptual stage.

With the Soviets today taking every opportunity to foreclose further options for us, it is incumbent upon us to do what we can to keep open those options remaining.

Mr. Speaker, these are just some of the facts behind our balance of power with the Soviet Union. The trends are alarming:

Item: We disband armed forces after every war. The Kremlin continues its buildup.

Item: We stress quality at the expense of quantity, while the Soviets strive for both.

Item: We feature firepower instead of manpower. The Soviets feature both.

America's security is now at a crucial crossroad as a direct result of those and similar and dubious policies. We have the potential to turn trends around if the administration, the Congress, and the American people recognize the issues at stake.

Just as numbers alone do not tell the full story, neither will budgetary remedies alone solve our national defense malady. In fact, official U.S. estimates over the past several years have suggested that Soviet outlays for defense equaled a steady 6–8 percent of that country's gross national product (GNP). Recently revised evaluations by CIA, based on better measurement data, now indicate that the share is twice that amount, or 11–13 percent, compared with a projected 5.1 percent for the United States in fiscal year 1977. Other authorities place the Soviet proportion as high as 20 percent.

Mr. Barry Blechman, of the Brookings Institution, pointed out in our April 28, 1976, selection, entitled "Are the Soviets Ahead?"

> . . . there is no doubt about the direction of the trend: the United States is spending less, and the Soviet Union is spending more: and that has been going on for about a dozen years . . . Soviet military capabilities, relative to those of the United States, have improved markedly . . .

But while alternative strategies are being debated, let us get on with positive steps to turn the tide in the shifting balance of power.

John Collins accurately summarized the global strategic situation by stating that America:

> . . . is losing, or has lost, its ability to promote strategic stability, discourage nuclear adventurism, extend a nuclear umbrella over friends and allies, influence foreign perceptions favorably, repress nuclear proliferation, suppress the offensive arms race, and curb financial costs.

If a nuclear war should erupt, concerted efforts to the contrary, we lack credible means to contain the conflict quickly, control escalation, protect our population and production base, or facilitate a salutary settlement.

I could not agree more, Mr. Speaker, and I urge my fellow colleagues, the administration, and the American public to review the complete Balance(s) of Power series as it appears in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. In conclusion I should like to present a listing of each selection in our series with the title, author, and date of insertion. This list should make an easy reference tool for the first part of the series. The list follows:

TABLE OF CONTENTS: PART I—STRATEGIC AND CONVENTIONAL FORCES

Subparts: Number and date, title, and author.

Pt. I. Mar. 17, 1976, U.S. Strategic Situation, John Breckinridge.

Pt. II(a). Mar. 31, 1976, A Panoramic Perspective, John Breckinridge.

Pt. II(b). Apr. 7, 1976, Are We Now Engaged in World War II, Sir Robert Thompson.

Pt. II(c). Apr. 28, 1976, Are the Soviets Ahead? Barry Blechman.

Pt. II(d). May 5, 1976, Rumsfeld Interview, Donald Rumsfeld.



Pt. III(a). May 12, 1976, Strategic Offensive Balance, John Breckinridge.

Pt. III(b). May 20, 1976, Counterforce and Countervalue Differentiated, John Collins.

Pt. III(c). June 2, 1976, Counterforce, Robert Sherman.

Pt. III(d). June 17, 1976, the Case Against Counterforce, Amoretta & Francis Hoeber.

Pt. III(e). June 23, 1976, the Case Against Counterforce, Amoretta & Francis Hoeber.

Pt. IV(a). July 28, 1976, War Survival in Soviet Strategy, Leon Goure.

Pt. IV(b). Aug. 5, 1976, War Survival in Soviet Strategy, Leon Goure.

Pt. IV(c). Aug. 24, 1976, Civil Defense in Limited War, Sidney D. Drell.

Pt. IV(d). Aug. 31, 1976, Civil Defense in Limited War—A Debate, Arthur Broyles & Eugene Wigner.

Pt. IV(e). Sept. 8, 1976, Civil Defense Letter, Ruby Thurmer.

Pt. IV(f). Sept. 10, 1976, Soviet Civil Defense, John L. Frisbee.

Pt. IV(g). Sept. 14, 1976, Strategic Warning, Edgar Elsamer.

Pt. IV(h), Sept. 20, 1976, The Merits of a Limited Ballistic Missile Defense, Patrick Friel.

Pt. IV(i). Sept. 21, 1976, The Merits of a Limited Ballistic Missile Defense, Patrick Friel.

Pt. IV(j). Sept. 23, 1976, U.S./Soviet City Defense, John Collins.

Pt. IV(k). Sept. 27, 1976, SALT II, John Collins.

Pt. IV(l). Sept. 29, 1976, SALT II, John Collins.

Pt. IV(m). Oct. 1, 1976, U.S./Soviet City Defense, John Collins.

Introduction to 95th Congress, Jan. 11, 1977, John Breckinridge.

Pt. IV(n). Jan. 17, 1977, U.S. Strategic Concepts, Henry Bradsher.

Pt. IV(o). Jan. 19, 1977, U.S. Strategic Concepts, Henry Bradsher.

Pt. V(a). Feb. 9, 1977, U.S. Army Force Design, Donald Rumsfeld.

Pt. V(b). Mar. 14, 1977, U.S. Army Total Force Overview, John Sitterson.

Pt. V(c). Mar. 23, 1977, Soviet Military Manpower, William F. Scott.

Pt. V(d). May 18, 1977, Soviet Anti-Tank Debate, Phillip Karber.

Pt. VI(a). June 9, 1977, Naval Balance, Admiral Turner.

Pt. VI(b). June 16, 1977, Naval Balance, Admiral Turner.

Pt. VI(c), June 23, 1977, American Maritime Strategy, J. W. Middendorf, II.

Pt. VI(d), July 14, 1977, The Chokepoint War, Lawrence Griswold.

Pt. VI(e), July 29, 1977, Sea Control or Power Projection? James Hessman.

Pt. VI(f), Aug. 2, 1977, U.S. Naval Strategy, Admiral Moorer.

Dangerous Tilt to Strategic Balance—Sept. 26, 1977, John Collins.

Pt. VI(g), Sept. 27, 1977, Sea Power of the State, S. G. Gorshkov.

Pt. VI(h), Oct. 5, 1977, Sea Power of the State, S. G. Gorshkov.

Pt. VI(i), Oct. 18, 1977, Maritime Strategy and the Super Powers, Michael McGwire.

Pt. VII(a), Oct. 28, 1977, Is Tac Air Dead? Gerald O'Rourke.

Pt. VII(b), Oct. 31, 1977, Soviet Tac Air Power, Colin Grey.

Conclusion—Part One—1977, John Breckinridge.

---

## CITY OF EVANSVILLE, IND., SUFFERS TRAGIC LOSS

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from Indiana (Mr. CORNWELL) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. CORNWELL. Mr. Speaker, on Tuesday evening, December 13, the University of Evansville basketball team lifted off from Dress Regional Airport in Evansville, Ind., in a charter aircraft. They were en route to Tennessee, but they were never to arrive. All of southwestern Indiana and the Nation were stunned when the news of the tragic crash was released.

Young men, coaches, and members of the media will be gravely missed by friends, relatives, and classmates. Many questions have surfaced now, even before the final report by the FAA has been released. In my mind, there is much to be studied in order to make the most convenient and the most used mode of transportation the safest mode of transportation, as well. Tragedies such as this only highlight the need for continued study into public and private air safety awareness. It is my hope that the House Subcommittee on Aviation, and Investigations and Review of the House Committee on Public Works will closely scrutinize existing FAA rules and regulations covering private and charter air service to assure the American public that all that can be done will be done to promulgate legislation to avert more of these unnecessary tragedies. I eagerly await the final FAA findings on this most unfortunate accident.

I join with my constituents from Evansville, Ind., in offering my most heartfelt condolences to the parents, friends, and relatives of those who are no longer with us, but who will live with us forever. It is a grim reminder of what steps must be taken in public and in private to insure that future air transportation tragedies will not take place.

And to the University of Evansville, its president, Dr. Wallace Graves, and its president of the student body, Christopher Weaver, I offer my condolences and all services that I might be able to lend from my office. May God be with each and every person, victim, family, and friend. Your presence will be forever missed.

A list of the casualties of charter plane crash, Evansville, December 13, 1971, follows:

Coach Bobby Watson, Newburgh; Assistant Athletic Director Bob Hudson, Evansville; Sports Information Director Greg Knipping, Evansville; Trainer Mark Kneise, Evansville; Student Manager Jeff Bohnert, Evansville; Student Manager Mark Kirkpatrick, Evansville; University Comptroller Charles Shike, Evansville; Maurice King, Evansville; WUEV sportscaster Marv Bates; Charles Goad, Evansville; Players Warren Alston, Goldsboro, N.C., Ray Comandella, Munster, Ind., Kraig Heckendorn, Cincinnati, Ohio, Mike Duff, Eldorado, Ill., Mike Joyner, Terre Haute, Ind., Kevin Kingston, Eldorado, Ill., Barney Lewis, Goldsboro, N.C., Steve Miller, New Albany, Ind., Keith Moon, Kettering, Ohio, Mark Seigel, Indianapolis, Ind., Greg Smith, Frankfort, Ill., Bryan Taylor, Tell City, Ind., John Ed Washington, Indianapolis, Ind., and Marion A. Winburn, Jeffersonville, Ind.; crew members James Stewart, Bill Hartford, Ty Van Pham, Pamela Smith and, Gaston Ruiz.

---

## CIGARETTE BOOTLEGGING—BIG BUSINESS FOR ORGANIZED CRIME

The SPEAKER. Under a previous order of the House, the gentleman from New York (Mr. PATTISON) is recognized for 5 minutes.

Mr. PATTISON of New York. Mr. Speaker, on October 21, I introduced H.R. 9667, a bill to eliminate cigarette boolegging by eliminating the tax differential between the States. On November 8, I joined with Congressman BOB DRINAN to introduce H.R. 10066, a related measure.

Both bills grow out of our concern about the problem of State cigarette taxes being illegally avoided by persons who buy cigarettes legally in low-tax States and then sell them illegally in high-tax States. It is estimated that the tax revenue lost each year now totals around $400 million.

On its face, cigarette bootlegging does not sound like a terribly serious offense. But we must not be deceived by first impressions.

In recent years, at least a dozen homicides have been directly related to cigarette bootlegging. Hundreds of honest businessmen have been forced out of the cigarette trade by illegal traffickers. And wage earners and property owners have had to pay higher taxes in order to compensate for the lost revenue.

Perhaps most ominous of all, however, is the fact that a very substantial portion of the cigarette bootlegging business is now controlled by organized crime. The substantial profits made by so-called buttleggers is being reinvested in loan sharking, narcotics, pornography and other enterprises controlled by the mobs.

Of course, almost by definition, discussions of underworld activities must necessarily be somewhat murky. And previous statements I have made, attempting to explain my reasons for concern about cigarette bootlegging, may have reflected this difficulty. However, the cover story in the December 15 issue of Forbes magazine helps bring the issue into very clear focus.

For the information of my colleagues and the public, I wish to insert in the RECORD the full text of James Cook's article on cigarette bootlegging. I think this article does an outstanding public service by showing in easily understood terms just how serious is the threat of organized crimes' involvement in cigarette bootlegging.

As I noted in a statement in the RECORD on October 25, I believe that the only effective way to end this problem is by ending the tax differentials that lead to bootlegging. Increased law enforcement activity will merely weed out the less resourceful criminals, it will not eliminate the very great financial inducements that now lead to bootlegging. This theory is upheld by the evidence presented in the Cook article.

The text of the article follows. After the article, there are two shorter items that appeared as sidebars to the main story:

CIGARETTE BOOTLEGGING: WHO SAYS CRIME DOESN'T PAY?

(By James Cook)

It was late, and he had tickets for the world series that night, so instead of circling around and coming into the city from the north, over the Tappan Zee Bridge, Dave Tobin turned his 1978 Ford Econoline van

onto the Goethals Bridge and headed home, for Sunnyside, Queens, by way of Staten Island and the Verrazano Bridge. It was 6:15 p.m. when he stopped at the Verrazano toll plaza. There investigators of the Special Investigations Bureau of the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance flagged him down, opened the back of his van, and found 2,550 cartons of cigarettes Tobin had bought in North Carolina. "If I hadn't been late for that ball game," Tobin told the investigators, "you guys'd never have got me."

At 22, Dave Tobin had been arrested twice for smuggling cigarettes out of North Carolina. This time he'd borrowed a van from a friend, so the state probably couldn't hold on to that, but it did confiscate the entire 2,550-carton shipment that had cost Tobin close to $8,000 in cash. If found guilty he faces a fine and a sentence of as much as four years.

As a three-time offender he would stand a good chance of going to jail, but even if he did, he might well feel it had been worth the risk. He didn't have a job—the SIB men were unable to find that he'd ever worked anywhere—but he could probably have sold those cigarettes for between $4.50 and $5.00 a carton, depending on whether he peddled them himself or sold them to a group of runners for distribution to bars, beauty shops, bowling alleys, office and apartment buildings throughout the city. At such prices he'd have earned maybe $3,000, a return of roughly 40 percent on his $8,000 investment, and you couldn't knock that. Within a few hours, Tobin was free on $350 bail, in time to catch at least part of that game.

For Dave Tobin, and hundreds, even thousands of men like him, crime not only pays, it pays extraordinarily well. Transporting cigarettes from one tax jurisdiction and selling them in another where the tax is higher may not seem like much of a way to earn a living, but when the tax differential goes as high as 21 cents a pack, there is big money to be made. The bulk of it goes not to the Dave Tobins of this world, but to those large, rather amorphous criminal enterprises known as organized crime—the Mafia, the Syndicate, Cosa Nostra.

"Cigarette bootlegging," says Herman Lisnow, deputy controller of Texas, "is probably the most lucrative crime in America today." Its practitioners, both amateur and professional, may have grossed as much as $1.5 billion last year. After deducting the expenses that even criminal enterprises are subject to, they probably netted close to $600 million free and clear. That's nearly as much as Dow Chemical earned last year and two-thirds as much as the six big tobacco companies netted on cigarettes last year.

That $600 million isn't just the lost taxes that the bootleggers pocketed instead of the tax collector. It also includes the normal profit from the legitimate business activities—wholesalers, retailers, vending machine companies, truckers and so on—taken over by organized crime in its pursuit of higher and higher cigarette profits. Legitimate businesses in criminal hands are, of course, often more profitable than they are in legitimate ones; organized crime, for example, does not pay union wages. The proceeds of bootlegged cigarettes are seed money for further criminal investment.

Bootlegging is often dismissed as a crime that affects only small business interests, mainly the wholesalers and retailers. That is the case, thus far, but few experts think its influence will stop there. Once it wins control of the industry's principal markets—and it's well on the way—it will almost certainly turn upon the six giant manufacturing companies that make up the industry: R.J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., Brown & Williamson, Loews Corp., Liggett Group, American Brands and Philip Morris.

Cigarette bootlegging is often dismissed, too, as a victimless crime, only slightly more reprehensible than fishing for dimes in the telephone coin return. In fact, it's anything but. The cost can be reckoned in several ways. Money? The U.S. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations conservatively estimates that bootlegging cost the American Taxpayer $390 million in 1975 in lost tax revenues—including $72 million in New York, $43 million in Texas, $36 million each in Pennsylvania and Florida. Blood? At least 12 homicides and countless beatings, hijackings and robberies have been associated with bootleg cigarette traffic over the last few years.

Victimized, too, of course, are legitimate business interests. How can a taxpaying businessman compete with a competitor whose costs run 50 percent—and in the case of hijacked cigarettes—even 100 percent lower? He can't, and in New York City, where the bootleggers have already taken over much of the tobacco industry, he hasn't. Over the past decade, half of the tobacco wholesalers in the city and more than a quarter of the licensed retailers—7,000 altogether—have gone out of business. Teamsters Union locals there have lost nearly half of their tobacco and vending-machine membership. All told, more than 2,000 of the industry's 3,200 drivers, salesmen, clerks and warehousemen lost their jobs.

Cigarette bootlegging was once concentrated in New York and the heavily populated states of the Northeast and the Midwest. But no more. It now flourishes wherever there is a significant difference between the tax levels of one state or city and another. The ACIR figures it is a major problem in no fewer than 14 states—those with 50 percent of the total U.S. population, as it happens—and at least a moderate problem in eight others. In states like Washington, Alabama and Arizona, the problem is not organized crime, but tax-exempt military and Indian reservation sales which divert large volumes of otherwise taxable sales from the legitimate market. In other states, the problem is mail order or leakage across state lines into lower-tax areas.

The big tobacco-producing states—North Carolina, Virginia and Kentucky—keep their taxes low to encourage consumption. North Carolina levies only 2 cents per pack. Most of the others have been raising them higher and higher—to discourage smoking and to raise revenue. New York City piles 8 cents on the 15 cents already imposed by the state. Thus, the spread between North Carolina and New York City is 21 cents per pack, the biggest differential in the U.S. In Massachusetts, Connecticut and Florida the spread is almost as big—19 cents. But the bootlegger can prosper on far narrower margins—on the 9 cents that separate Massachusetts from New Hampshire, on the 5 cents that until recently separated Florida and Alabama. There's money to be made and lots of it, and more of it in high-tax states like Massachusetts or Florida than in more moderate ones like Tennessee or Delaware, but for bootleggers as for businessmen, as long as there's some margin somebody's likely to want it.

Precise measures of any one market are impossible. Take New York, the biggest cigarette market in the country. The ACIR study projects bootleg consumption at around 480 million packs annually. Morris Weintraub, publisher of Vending Times, head of the Council Against Cigarette Bootlegging and the U.S.' leading authority on the subject, thinks 554 million packs is more like it. Still another group, the Citizens Campaign, representing all phases of the industry, settled on 750 million.

Until the mid-Sixties, when rising tax rates began to scramble the market, the big urban states consistently consumed more cigarettes, the more rural states consistently fewer than the national average. Since then, the pattern has reversed itself, according to tax records. In 1976, when the national consumption averaged 145.3 tax-paid packs per person, North Carolinians consumed no fewer than 230.2 packs, New Yorkers a mere 124.6, down from 138.5 in 1965. Had New Yorkers gotten religion in the interim? Maybe. It was far more likely, however, that they had begun getting bootleg cigarettes—one out of every four smoked in the state, one out of every two in the city. Nationwide, such "underconsumption" came to 3.7 billion packs last year, equal to 13% of the industry's state-taxed sales.

Experts agree that the cigarette-bootlegging business got going in earnest only 12 years ago, when the state of New York doubled its cigarette tax from 5 cents to 10 cents a pack and set a pattern that revenue-hungry legislators have followed ever since. As the tax went up and the differential between other states and North Carolina, Kentucky and Virginia widened, bootlegging boomed. Ken Ball, assistant chief of law enforcement for the state of Florida, says smuggling in Florida steadily increased as the state tax went from 8 cents to 15 cents to 17 cents, and it increased again when it went up to 21 cents last July. "The profit potential is there," say Ball. "We don't see how they can pass it by."

Bootlegging started with ordinary people on their way back from a Florida vacation picking up a dozen or more cartons in North Carolina to give to their friends. According to Morris Weintraub, of Vending Times, such bootlegging still accounts for some 20 percent of the total volume. The more entrepreneurial amateurs began making regular trips into the South and distributing bootleg cigarettes to a widening circle of customers.

But as the profit grew, the little guy—the semiprofessional—began to be squeezed out. "I was going to get out of this business anyway," one bootlegger who operated out of his bread route told the cops. "A couple of guys stopped me the other day and said, 'Whatever cigarettes you've got, get rid of them, and after that knock it off. This is our territory.' "

As the business grew, cigarettes began moving, not by car, but by trailer truck—as many as 60,000 cartons at a time—on a fairly regular basis up the 500-mile stretch of Interstate 95 between North Carolina and New York. That inevitably brought organized crime into the picture. Fifteen hundred cartons in the back of a car represent an investment of maybe $4,500. But tractor-trailer loads can involve investments of $90,000 apiece and more, and the wholesalers in North Carolina don't sell on credit. They demand cash on the barrelhead, and they get it.

"The average guy hasn't got that kind of money," says Edward Lorch, detective in the Intelligence Division of the New York City Police Department. "So you have to go to the people who have it—the big guys in organized crime. But the big guy is just an investor. It's not like you were getting a loan from the bank. The money just funnels down to somebody else who is running the business, and he won't necessarily be an organized-crime type. He hangs out with all the local wise guys, but he never has direct contact with organized-crime figures. If you're an organized-crime figure, it's very easy to insulate yourself. You supply the money, give it to somebody you trust, and they run the business for you." No strings attached, no papers to sign, but an obligation to pay and repay far more binding than any bank loan or legal contract.

Cigarette bootlegging was in many ways ideally suited to the business talents organized crime had honed over the years moving liquor and narcotics and disposing of stolen goods. Although the distribution channels were different with cigarettes, the basic techniques were the same. In less than a decade, according to Leonard Schwartz, head of New



York's Wholesale Tobacco Distributors, 500 bootleg distribution routes were set up in the city, duplicating the legitimate ones.

What is most remarkable is that it is all done without the support systems legitimate business would consider essential. Even the biggest operations, according to police sources, don't use controllers or computers, and they don't keep inventories. "You'd be surprised at how much people can keep in their heads, or in little black books," says Lorch. "And all the book has in it is 'Joe, 6, Harry, 12.' Never any addresses, last names or phone numbers."

As police surveillance has increased, bootleggers have devised logistical systems with a skill, flexibility and improvisational brilliance few corporate managers could match. When enforcement people began intercepting too many trailer-truck loads on the New Jersey Turnpike, for example, the bootleggers began to break down their shipments in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, in effect warehousing them outside the New York metropolitan area just as the legitimate industry did, and dispersing a shipment among a half dozen cars or vans in 4,000-carton lots into New York's tunnels and bridges within a few hours. "If you lose one of those trailers," says Bev Starkey, chief of the New York City Finance Department's Special Investigations Bureau, "you've lost a huge investment. So you put it in smaller vehicles."

Forthright cartelists that they are, the organized-crime groups attempted to eliminate competition among themselves, dividing the market and conspiring to act jointly to meet their legitimate competition. "There can only be a limited number of operations," says Lorch, "so the market has to be split up—so much is mine, so much is yours. So the large profits come from certain areas to certain people." And those people tend to come from the same crime families that turn up in other criminal activities: Gianicana in Chicago, Patriarca in Providence, Bruno in Philadelphia, DeCavalcante in New Jersey, Gambino, Genovese, Lucchese, Colombo in New York.

"When a few businessmen sit down and discuss the problems facing the industry," says Morris Weintraub, "they get indicted for antitrust. When crime families sit down, nothing happens."

"In many cases, they simply impose a tithe," says Ralph Salerno, one of the U.S. leading crime experts and a former New York City cop. "We want a quarter a carton so you can operate here."

These days, Angelo Bruno, named by police sources as the crime boss of the Philadelphia and south Jersey region, is also a cigarette wholesaler (John's Wholesale Distributors) and vending-machine operator (AVM Corp.). He gets 2 cents a carton "commission" on all cigarettes sold by John's and 3 cents a pack on all vending-machine locations controlled by AVM. Thanks to Bruno's salesmanship, according to Pennsylvania's Bureau of Cigarette and Beverage Taxes, John's volume has gone from 40,000 to 230,000 cartons a month in the past 18 months.

The acknowledged pioneer in large-scale cigarette bootlegging was Anthony Granata, now 39, a member of the Colombo crime family. According to a 1972 New York State Investigation Commission report, Granata got into the business with the backing of Vincent and Mario Gigante, of the Genovese crime family. In his heyday, in the late Sixties and early Seventies, Granata ran a $20-million-a-year business. He employed over 30 men, ran a fleet of 16 trucks back and forth into the South on a six-day-a-week basis, and brought 100,000 cartons of cigarettes a week into the New York market. In those days, Granata even had his own "traffic manager" posted on the premises of a major North Carolina wholesaler, Mack Judge's in Weldon. Granata paid his men $100 a trip, plus $95 in expenses, provided false drivers' licenses and plates, and took care of their legal costs if the cops picked them up.

When New York City and State filed for $2.4 million in back cigarette taxes, Granata moved to New Jersey, leaving Joseph Pontillo, now 43, to run the operation in Brooklyn for him. According to the Commission report, Granata and Pontillo jointly financed bootleg shipments and so shared the risks. Pontillo may have tried to take more than his share: Three years ago he was found shot in Brooklyn. Granata is now in jail, not for bootlegging, but for trying to bribe an officer.

No profit-oriented organization—and organized crime is nothing if not that—could fail to realize, of course, that the cigarette bootlegging business could be a lot more lucrative if it could move its illegitimate product into legitimate, higher-priced distribution channels. On a $3.20-carton of North Carolina cigarettes, a bootlegger can easily make as much as $1 a carton in the informal New York market, depending on how many times the cigarettes change hands in moving from wholesaler to consumer. But in the legitimate market, where cigarettes go for anywhere from $5.50 a carton (at discount) to $6.90 (in normal retail outlets,) the same bootleg carton could yield upward of $1.50 in profit.

In legitimate retail stores or vending machines, cigarettes pretty much have to bear New York State tax stamps or reasonable facsimiles thereof. Some of the biggest bootleggers, therefore, have integrated forward into counterfeiting.[1] It's an added cost—another 25 cents or so a carton, according to Morris Weintraub. And counterfeiting is a felony not a misdemeanor, so the risks are greater, but the rewards are greater still. In the legitimate, market, that 30% return on bootleg cigarettes rises to 50%. "We used to think counterfeiting accounted for only 5% of the bootleg cigarette traffic," says the head of the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance, James H. Tully Jr. "But now it looks more like 20%." His staff has found evidence of counterfeiting in 40 states.

The same impulse that led organized crime into counterfeiting would logically lead it to integrate forward into retailing and backward into wholesaling. No surprise, then, that rumors have persisted for years that the bootleggers have taken over the wholesalers in North Carolina. However, they remain rumors. North Carolina's most celebrated dealer, Mack Judge of Weldon, N.C., does a big business in cigarettes—at one time around 8 million cartons a year. Authorities say flatly that Mack Judge, a slim, frail, 55-year-old Tarheel, sells to most of the big organized-crime groups in the country. But is Mack Judge thereby owned or controlled by the mob? Why should he be? Ed Lorch asks. "These wholesalers cooperate with them anyway." But J. Robert Murphy, New Jersey's Deputy Director, Division of Taxation, and former president of the National Tobacco Tax Association, disagree. "They're going to move in and take over," he says, "whether they move in under their own name, or in the name of a nominee."

On their own or through front men, the presence of big-time bootleggers and counterfeiters in the wholesale business has led to a new phenomenon in cigarette distribution, subjobbers, whose numbers doubled in a decade. Traditionally, jobbers were customers of the wholesalers themselves and had tended to concentrate on the smaller, less profitable accounts. Suddenly, they were undercutting the wholesalers' price and stealing their customers. The use of jobbers with bootleg sources has driven many legitimate wholesalers out of business, and confronts those who hang on with a terrible choice: Stay honest and go broke, or stay solvent and join the mob.

"Let's assume as a wholesaler I have to get $5.30 a carton to cover my overhead, taxes, insurance and so on," says the head of one of New York's leading wholesalers. "A jobber [supplied by bootlegging wholesalers] will go to mom-and-pop store and say: 'I have better management, I have better control, I have a cheaper operation. I can get you cigarettes for $5.17.' As a wholesaler I can't live with that price, so they're putting my back to the wall. All right. I meet the jobber's price to hold onto my volume, but I'm not making money. So it comes to a point, when you're not making money and you're weak, they'll either come in and make you an offer you can't refuse and you'll sell. Or you'll join them. Or you'll get out."

A decade ago a wholesaler could count on making 3 cents a carton. Now he is lucky to make a penny. And most wholesalers now sell at the manufacturer's price; they stay alive on the 3.25 percent discounts offered by the manufacturers for prompt payment of bills.

Moving in on the wholesalers is only half of the criminal cigarette game today. The vending-machine business, dominated by organized crime for decades, has enabled bootleggers to leverage their profits even higher. A carton of cigarettes that costs $3.20 in North Carolina, for example, yields an average of $8 a carton in a New York City vending machine. That's the average; some machines in the Big Apple eat dollar bills and give no change. Even deducting the 75 cents a carton in transportation, counterfeiting and distribution expenses involved, the bootleggers end up with a profit of around $4 a carton. If 17% of New York's bootleg consumption goes into vending machines, as it does nationally, the resulting 13 million cartons would yield $50 million annually to organized crime—from vending alone.

This is one reason New York State's tax department has lost its enthusiasm for tax reduction as a means of discouraging rampant bootlegging in New York City. It may be true that bootlegging did not become economic until the tax differential widened to 12 cents in the mid-Sixties. But after a decade of steadily widening profit margins—by counterfeiting, by vending, by the economies of scale—a good many observers fear a tax reduction would serve mainly to encourage organized criminals to expand into other tax jurisdictions: upstate New York and high-tax adjoining states.

As it is, organized crime has already become a major factor in the Midwest and it is gradually becoming so in places like Texas and Florida. The carnage among the wholesalers in Chicago, where there are now only 12 distributors, vs. 54 two decades ago, is even worse than it is in New York. "Within a couple of years," says George Stewart, head of a Midwest tax enforcement group, the Interstate Research Center, "they are pretty well going to control most of the major markets."

So far, none of this turmoil seems to have touched the six giant corporations that make up the U.S. cigarette industry. Their combined domestic tobacco sales were something like $9 billion last year, their net profit around $950 million. Their margins are affected only by the cost of their materials and their competitors' strategies, not by what goes on elsewhere in the distribution system. After all, why should it matter to

---

[1] Three companies, Pitney-Bowes, American Decal and Meyercord, dominate the tax stamping machine market. It's maybe a $50-million-a-year business. Their position in the market rests in large part on the presumed foolproof security of their various systems for applying tax indicia. But that presumption is no longer widely shared—not since 1975, when police raided a Bronx warehouse and found 30,000 counterfeit cartons.

them who moves their product to market? They still get $2.87 a carton—the price for standard brands to all comers.

Even so, organized crime once tried to force the Great Atlantic & Pacific-Tea Co. to sell mob-backed detergent in its New York stores, and racketeers at present have discouraged Kraft from making its own mozzarella cheese for sale to supermarkets.[2] In such a time, the tobacco industry can hardly rest easy at the prospect that one day organized crime may not only control the distribution in its major markets but also begin to move in on the manufacturers themselves.

The big companies are vulnerable to attack in several ways—not least to infiltration from within. Enough uncertainties already exist about the flow of cigarette traffic to cause some law enforcement authorities to wonder whether substantial quantities are not already being diverted into illegitimate channels. For years there have seemed to be more cigarettes in the market than anyone can account for, and any statistician can demonstrate that the three producing states fall well short of supplying the underconsumption of the five big northeastern states, never mind all those other big markets in the Midwest. And if those cigarettes are not flowing in from those other states that consume in excess of the national average—a suggestion that makes nonsense of the economics most experts postulated for the bootleggers—where are they coming from?

Tobacco men like to explain how carefully cigarettes are controlled as they move from manufacturer to market by the controls mandated by federal and state taxation. But the truth is, not all cigarettes are subject to federal taxes, and not all federally taxed cigarettes are subject to state and local taxes. In these facts lie opportunities for massive leakage into illegitimate channels for anybody skillful enough—or highly motivated enough—to attempt it.

There is, for instance, an 8 percent gap—2.6 billion packs—between the number of cigarettes the states impose taxes on and the number the federal government does. The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms assumes that the difference is "probably" accounted for by sales on military posts and Indian reservations, which are taxed by the feds but are exempted from state and local taxes. But 2.6 billion packs? As many as the entire state of New York, with a population of 18 million, consumes in a year?

The other gap, between cigarette production and cigarette shipments on which federal taxes are paid is even larger: 3.5 billion packs, 10 percent of total production. Most of that supposedly goes into the export market, but the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms now admits that its export controls are not really adequate. It is currently changing the regulations for its duty-free export warehouses on the Mexican border in an effort to end a $7-million loss in federal taxes on export cigarettes that somehow ended up in the U.S. market anyway. At 8 cents a pack, $7 million comes to 88 million packs, almost as much as the state of Montana consumes annually. Is the Mexican border indicative of what is going on elsewhere in the U.S.? Department of Agriculture officials concede that similar leaks are not at all unlikely along the Canadian border as well.

Are cigarettes, then, being diverted to underworld distributors from stocks that escape the state and federal tax net—cigarettes intended for Indian and military reservations, for export, even for manufacturers' inventories? "We don't rule out the possibility that a scheme could be devised that would encompass that object," says ATF's tax expert Melvin Bruce, "but it would almost certainly require some sort of collusion on the part of the manufacturer."

But would it? Cigarette inventories are controlled and accounted for at almost every step from production line to market by computers, and these days, when computer criminals can create the most deceptive of corporate illusions—witness Equity Funding—anything seems possible.

An inference is not evidence, and so the case cannot be made that organized crime has already succeeding in finding ways to divert, for its own purposes, substantial quantities of tax-exempt cigarettes. The point is that organized crime has already discovered that cigarettes are one of the most profitable criminal enterprises around. Given that discovery, it can hardly be expected not to try to realize the full profit potential of that business. Inevitably, that would seem to signal a clear and present danger for the manufacturers who control the purse strings of the industry.

ONE WINS, THE OTHER DOESN'T

Robert Satiacum, a strapping 48-year-old Puyallup Indian, is giving the Washington State revenuers fits these days. Satiacum's four smoke shops in Tacoma sell about 1.5 million cartons of cigarettes a year, $6 million worth, and the state isn't collecting a cent on them. Not the 16-cents-a-pack cigarette tax, not even the 5.1 percent sales tax it collects everywhere. It can't. Satiacum, like the operators of some 85 other Indian smoke shops, runs his business on reservation land. Though most of Satiacum's customers are non-Indians, the courts still haven't resolved the taxable status of merchandise sold to non-Indians on Indian lands, so Satiacum prospers.

Satiacum opened his first store in 1971, about the time other Indian tribes began challenging in court the state's right to collect taxes on Indian sales. Satiacum located his stores strategically on reservation land throughout Tacoma, putting the largest downtown, a stone's throw from an off-ramp of the state's principal freeway, Interstate 5. So his customers come onto the reservation for the cheapest cigarettes around.

Satiacum's cigarettes sell for $4 a carton. This saves his customers a dollar or more over what they'd pay elsewhere. "As far as the public is concerned," Satiacum says, "they're not losing money. Since they're the state themselves anyway, they're saving money." That price also gives Satiacum a whopping profit—close to a dollar a carton. Multiply that by 1.5 million cartons a year, and it's clear cigarettes have made him wealthy.

"With my militant attitude," Satiacum deadpans, "I think I'm worth $1 billion." Locally, he is as well known for his activism in Indian affairs as for his business acumen. He has run three times for state office and lost. "I'm an Indian," he says cynically.

Satiacum not only refuses to collect state taxes, he claims he doesn't pay any federal income tax. "The land and resources we gave to the United States was enough to pay for all time," he says. He believes the state cigarette and liquor taxes are unfair and punishing, but as a businessman he wouldn't complain if the cigarette tax went up. "I'd prefer the tax go up to 25 percent," he says.—ELLEN MELTON.

MANHATTAN RETAILER: EDWARD H. SNYDER

*Edward H. Snyder, 74, recently retired after 46 years in the retail cigarette business. Here's why, in his own words:* "I had a very fine stand in the office building at 43rd and Fifth Avenue, where the old Brass Rail used to be. The finest customers you could want. We sold cigarettes, cigars, candy and, of course, sundries—razor blades, lighters and things of that sort. Three or four years ago we began to notice a big drop in our sales. At first we thought we'd lost business to Jersey, where the tax was lower. Then we got reports that on Thursdays a panel truck would back up near the building and deliver I-don't-know-how-many cases. Bootleg stuff, they weren't tax-marked.

"Regular customers of mine who had come to my counters for years walked out of the lobby passing me by. It was hard to take. My barber in the building who I went to for I-don't-know-how-many years, he apologized—'Eddie, I can get them cheaper elsewhere.' It's only natural—10 cents a pack, that's 70 cents a week, and more. They couldn't make a profit on it if it was legitimate merchandise because they were selling below cost. The only thing we increased was giving away matches because bootleggers never do that. It's frustrating to give matches for somebody else's cigarettes.

"We started to lose more and more customers. And honestly, it's true: Traffic is our lifeblood. Without it, we lose not only cigarette sales, which constitute 60 percent of our volume, but we lose out in cigars, candy and sundry sales. It wasn't a question of profit margins. You weren't getting somebody buying something to make a profit on. When a person came in for cigarettes, he picked up a piece of candy, some Kleenex. They just didn't come in for anything any more.

"It's the illegitimate places that set the pace. They surround us and undersell us by 85 and 90 cents a carton. There was one man in my building; he brings cigarettes in for the whole office. I supplied matches for them.

"I sold out two years ago for half, maybe two-thirds, of what my business was worth five years ago. After 46 years I couldn't make a decent living out of it anymore."

[2] Or so an FBI man told a Wall Street Journal reporter last spring. Says a Kraft spokesman: "The story is unverifiable." The A&P case grabbed headlines in the late 1960s.

## PEACEMAKER IN FLORIDA'S LAST FRONTIER

(Mr. SIKES asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, Maj. Tom Garrison of the Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission has long been recognized as one of the leading figures in the game and fish conservation program in Florida's first and finest district. His years of service to the commission have resulted in outstanding achievements by that body and in growing recognition of his own capabilities by the sportsmen of Florida. His activities are well outlined in a column by Colin Moore which appeared in the Pensacola Journal of Wednesday, November 23. I submit it for the RECORD:

PEACEMAKER IN FLORIDA'S LAST FRONTIER

(By Colin Moore)

If the Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission chose regional managers because of their imposing features, one would have to consider Maj. Tom Garrison a wise choice.

The manager of the commission's Northwest Region, Garrison appears to be a human reflection of the rugged country he manages.

Perhaps, the sportsmen, who attend the public meetings he chairs throughout the Panhandle, don't miss the comparison.

He's 6-foot-4 and weighs 250 pounds. His frame is still solid, for a man in his 50s, and his gravelly voice commands attention when he speaks. It's a voice which can and, often does, cut through arguments and brings an intermission to disputes between hunters or fishermen at odds with each others' ideas. His hands match his size and they are often clasped together as he leans over his desk and listens to what sportsmen have to say. He has the look of a somebody.

For 11 years, he has epitomized the commission's presence in the Panhandle. He has won battles for commission positions and given in to public opinion at times when there was room for compromise. It is said of him that he is content with the status quo and he understands his position well: He is not a crusader for change or causes, but a manager of fish and wildlife resources as dictated by the policies of the commission. It is also said Garrison stays out of business which doesn't concern him or his employes directly and avoids controversy whenever possible.

However, although the Panhandle leads the state in the number of hunting licenses sold each year and is third in the number of fishing licenses sold annually, Garrison doesn't do his job in an area that breeds dissidence.

Of the five regions in the state, the Northwest Region is the least affected by the encroachment of industrialization or mass immigration. Consequently, the problems, which are present in the other four regions—problems of pollution and overcrowding—aren't substantial.

"It's been said before, by many others, but the Northwest Region is the last frontier in Florida and it will probably be that way for a long time," says Garrison, a native of Pinellas County who joined the commission in 1959 as a wildlife officer.

"We enjoy the last of the wide-open country and the most valuable part of the state as far as having the quietness and space and clean water for wildlife and fish to fluorish. We owe a lot of gratitude to the timber companies, which open hundreds of thousands of acres to hunters each year and the federal and state governments, which provide additional multiple use recreational areas such as Eglin Air Force Reservation, Tyndall Air Force Base, the Apalachicola National Forest and the Blackwater River State Forest. When it comes right down to it, the value of timberlands in this part of the state has been the salvation of sportsmen and there's no reason to expect the situation to change."

Garrison's assessment of the type of outdoorsmen who inhabit the North Florida area probably is similar to another Florida regional manager's composite.

"We have our communities in which the general philosophy of how to utilize fish and wildlife is better than average," says Garrison. "At the other extreme, we have communities in which the attitudes are very bad and the atmosphere is not favorable to sound conservation practices.

"'Overall, we don't have many major problems with our people. The percentile of law violations is similar to other regions." Garrison worked in the commission's fisheries division before becoming regional manager.

"Last week, I attended a meeting in Pensacola that concerned rebuilding the deer herd in the Escambia River valley," said Garrison. "I think I shocked some folks when I said, 'People are selfish.' Sometimes they'll obey one regulation if it is convenient for them and turn around and disobey another regulation because it suits them to do so at the time. No two people have the same sense of values. Some uphold one rule and then put down another, disregarding the fact that the rule was made for a very good reason.

"That's the dangerous kind of thinking I often witness in this region and it's the kind of thinking that's going to keep the area from reaching its full potential.

"Northwest Florida is dog hunting country. Coon hunters, fox hunters and deer hunters often run their hounds in the same specific areas. Their activities affect bow hunters and gun-toting still hunters and even squirrel hunters and turkey hunters. One of Garrison's main tasks is keeping the various groups out of each others' way as much as possible.

"The bickering between fox hunters and deer hunter, especially, is becoming the predominant controversy in this region," says Garrison. "From time to time, I'm accused of being against hunting with hounds, but I'm not. I am, however, realistic about it. When you have a certain amount of space to use and a certain amount of people using it without interfering with each other, there's no problems. But we're getting more people in the woods every hunting season and there's bound to be trouble sooner or later.

"We'll have more and more areas closed to multiple use simply because of sheer numbers of hunters. My concern is seeing that every group of sportsmen gets treated as fairly as possible.

"Another concern I have is with the landowners. They don't like to be involved in arguments and the simplest way they can avoid them is to close their land to everyone. Hunters have to remember that, most of the time, they're borrowing the land they're hunting on and, if they don't treat it respectfully and don't try to get along with each other, they're going to lose it.

"I don't think we're saturated with dogs, yet, and we won't outlaw dog hunting for a number of years. What will make or break dog hunting is how the hunters themselves react to changing circumstances."

For Garrison, his challenge is leading the region's hunters down the bumpy road ahead.

## DISASTER MAY FOLLOW B-1 SCRAPPING

(Mr. SIKES asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, for many years the leading authority on naval weapons and ships worldwide has been Jane's Fighting Ships. In more recent years, the same reputation has extended to Jane's projections on aircraft. The careful analysis given by this outstanding organization to weapons systems and expertise continues to justify the confidence which they have long held among the world's policymakers on defense.

The new edition of Jane's "All the World's Aircraft," contains the dramatic statement:

> The fragile coexistence, maintained for a generation by balanced East-West military power, is being allowed to slip, inch by inch, from our grasp.

It is from the pen of John W. R. Taylor, Jane's editor. Mr. Taylor is a noted British aviation writer.

President Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 bomber may have given the Soviets a potentially disastrous lead in air power and sown the "seeds of defeat" for the West, the authoritative survey said, and that the West's edge in aircraft and missiles is being eroded rapidly by new Soviet technology.

"If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war,"' it said in a foreword to its 1977–78 edition, "1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown."

In an unusually harsh comparison, Jane's said Carter's decision to scrap production of the B-1 bomber in favor of developing the cruise missile was similar to Adolf Hitler's emphasis on V-1 "buzz bombs" in World War II.

"Only one military leader has previously put massive faith in such missiles," Jane's said, "and Britain, in a far from technologically advanced age, had little difficulty in coping with Adolf Hitler's V-1 flying bombs.

"Can we be confident that modern cruise missiles, flying at subsonic speed, lacking the discrimination of human control and short of effective countermeasures at this stage of their evolution, would prove immensely more successful?"

Jane's said if the Soviets had staged one of their old-style Aviation Day air shows last July "it would have proved a shattering experience for Western observers."

"Such a sight," Jane's said, "could well have made the United States regret it had been hasty in canceling B-1 production, which is one good reason why it did not happen."

It said the Soviets are developing a small new lightweight fighter specifically as a defense against the cruise missile.

Jane's called it "small, lightweight and extremely maneuverable." It said it is designed to "provide a defense against cruise missiles and low-flying Western attack planes by employing a combination of AWACS (Airborne Warning and Control System), look-down radar and snap-down air-to-air missiles."

It also said two other types of major new Soviet combat planes had been developed. One is a relatively slow but heavily armored plane and the third is a strategic bomber.

Among new Soviet airborne missiles, according to Jane's, are the so-called "Kitchen" air-to-surface weapon with an estimated range of 180 miles and the "Kingfish" with a 135-mile range.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

(Mr. KASTEN asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. KASTEN. Mr. Speaker, last week I missed three rollcall votes because my plane from Wisconsin was late in arriving. I wish to state, therefore, for the record, how I would have voted had I been present.

"Yea" on the conference report to accompany H.R. 9418, the Health Professions Education Amendments.

"Nay" on the conference report to accompany H.R. 6666, the Legal Services Corporation amendments.

"Nay" on the vote to consider the rule relating to the continuing resolution.

## FBI STILL THE BEST

(Mr. DEVINE asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. DEVINE. Mr. Speaker, the Freedom of Information Act has created serious problems for the American intelligence community, and it has become necessary to divert the attention of thousands of personnel to answer inquiries, most of them from just nosy busybodies, relative to information contained in the files.

Nevertheless the revelation of the contents of some 40,000 pages of FBI records demonstrated that the FBI is, indeed, the best law enforcement-intelligence agency in the world, and it revealed how

thoroughly the Bureau, under the guidance of Director J. Edgar Hoover, continuously acted in a manner serving the public interest, as well as the national security of our country.

The Columbus Dispatch in a recent editorial, December 9, 1977, recognized the full professional nature of the Bureau, and I am quoting the editorial, in full, for the benefit of all of our Members, both skeptics and supporters of our intelligence agencies:

[From the Dispatch, Dec. 9, 1977]

FBI INVESTIGATION FULL, PROFESSIONAL

Release of 40,001 pages of FBI records on the assassination of President John F. Kennedy will not quiet all suspicions but it does reveal much about the quality and scope of the government investigation.

A century from now those who want to find a sinister conspiracy behind the tragic killing will no doubt debate the evidence as vigorously as some historians still argue about aspects of President Abraham Lincoln's murder in 1865.

Because time has elapsed and both Lee Harvey Oswald and Jack Ruby are dead, the public is not likely to find out why the president and Oswald both were killed in Dallas. These issues of motivation are critical to the investigation.

What emerges clearly from the declassified FBI documents are several important themes.

First, the agency and its Director J. Edgar Hoover pursued an intense, professional investigation of unprecedented magnitude.

Agents pursued thousands of leads—most of them false—and collected a great variety of information. While most of the data proved unproductive, the FBI had an obligation to pursue every possible lead—and it apparently did.

Second, the FBI documents show occasional spats with other agencies and individuals also pursuing their own investigations.

That the investigators sometimes competed and disputed each other's conclusions should not surprise those familiar with government bureaucracies. Inevitably interagency rivalries and personality conflicts influence the evolution of government policy and programs.

Rather, this competition was healthy. The adversary process ensured that the investigators questioned evidence and their conclusions passed the test of time.

Within two hours of the president's assassination the records show Mr. Hoover believed Oswald committed the crime, and months of checking led the Warren Commission inexorably to the same result.

Release of the FBI documents seems certain to bolster public confidence in that agency's professional approach to criminal investigations.

## THE B-1 BOMBER IS NECESSARY, MR. PRESIDENT

(Mr. DEVINE asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. DEVINE. Mr. Speaker, time and again, the House has expressed itself in a manner that should at least suggest to the President that he was in error when he accepted the advice of those urging phasing out of the B-1 bomber. It is not necessary to repeat all of the facts outlined in the frequent debates here in the House, and I would hope that the President will not follow the route of a "substitute manned bomber," just because it might make him look bad to reverse himself for his error on the B-1.

The Columbus Dispatch in a fine editorial on December 13, 1977, quoted the latest edition of the respected "Jane's," and I am attaching this editorial for the benefit of both the proponents and opponents of the critical B-1 program. It concludes that—

Next year Congress would be wise to review thoroughly the state of our strategic defenses and, if necessary, resurrect the B-1 project.

[From the Dispatch, Dec. 13, 1977]

BOMBER DECISION DESERVES REVIEW

Foreign criticisms of President Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 bomber deserve careful consideration in the U.S.

The latest edition of "Jane's All The World's Aircraft," which is a respected British survey of armaments, asserts the White House decision may have given the Soviets a potentially disastrous lead in air power and sown the "seeds of defeat" for the West. It says:

"If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown."

President Carter's cancellation of the B-1 bomber in favor of developing the cruise missile, a relatively untried weapon, was similar to Adolf Hitler's unwise emphasis on V-1 "buzz bombs" in World War II, the military survey says.

These comments, unusually harsh in tone, warrant serious evaluation in Congress and the Executive Department where officials have the responsibility for developing weapons systems to maintain American security.

Frankly, we had doubts when Mr. Carter abruptly abandoned the B-1 program in June without at least using the weapons system as a bargaining chip in negotiations with the Kremlin on strategic arms limitations.

And subsequent congressional debate has done nothing to allay the concern that reliance on the subsonic cruiser is an inadequate substitute for the more expensive manned bomber capable of actually penetrating Soviet air space.

The existing B-52, which first flew in 1954, is vulnerable to Soviet air defenses and it cannot deliver the cruise attack missiles as effectively as the B-1 or some other technologically-advanced bomber.

But the strongest argument for a new manned bomber rests on the need to provide insurance against technological breakthroughs which could expose our submarine-launched missiles to a Soviet first strike.

Next year Congress would be wise to review thoroughly the state of our strategic defenses and, if necessary, resurrect the B-1 project.

## PALM OIL RESTRICTION THWARTED BY WORLD BANK

(Mr. MOORE asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. MOORE. Mr. Speaker, on November 15, 1977, the World Bank approved a $65 million loan to Indonesia, approximately $15 million of which will be used to finance increased palm oil production. On October 3, 1977, President Carter signed Public Law 95-118, legislation authorizing funds for the World Bank and others, but also containing section 901 language which I authored in the House version prohibiting U.S. support for any loan for palm oil production, if it was to be exported and would compete with similar U.S. products, such as soybean oil. President Carter has also stated his intention to instruct U.S. representatives to these banks to oppose such assistance for palm oil production.

I was shocked to learn this loan received the support and vote of the U.S. Executive Director, in defiance of this law and the President's instructions as well. I have protested this vote to the President, and the U.S. Executive Director as being illogical, illegal, and totally unacceptable.

The Department of the Treasury issued a report dated November 15, 1977, used by the Executive Director to rationalize his vote that, in my opinion, draws two ridiculous conclusions. First, that the increased production will be only for Indonesia's domestic consumption, or not for export, and second, that any increased exports will not have any effect on American agriculture. Besides contradictions in the Treasury report itself, USDA figures 3 weeks after the loan was approved concluded that increased palm oil production in Indonesia was designed to increase exports. Indonesia now or in the foreseeable future will consume nowhere near all the palm oil produced. Therefore, any increase in production in Indonesia will mean more palm oil for export, and any additional exports adversely affect American vegetable oil production.

Mr. Speaker, not only is this action deplorable in the sense that it flies in the face of the law and congressional intent, but it also will be perceived by farmers, many of whom are at this moment demanding 100-percent price support for crops competing with palm oil, as an instance where their Government is not adequately considering their interests and thereby justifying their demands. We must strongly protest this occurrence and demand that it not happen again in the future, in order to preserve our free market agricultural system.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

(Mr. SEBELIUS asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SEBELIUS. Mr. Speaker, each year, I make it a practice to conduct a summer listening tour of my 57-county First Congressional District of Kansas. However, the tour was delayed this year in order that I not be absent during consideration of the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, legislation of the utmost importance to the people of the "Big First" District.

Our annual 3,200-mile listening tour covers 60 percent of Kansas and an area larger than the State of Ohio or Pennsylvania. Rescheduling of the tour during these past months was difficult due to the uncertain schedule of the Congress and resulted in my being absent



from the December 6 and 7 sessions. Had I been able to be here, I would have cast my votes in the following manner:

H. Con. Res. 432, health planning. Vote "yea."

H.J. Res. 622, fiscal 1978 continuing resolution. Vote "yea."

H.J. Res. 622, fiscal 1978 continuing resolution, Michel amendment to the Mahon amendment. Vote "nay."

H.R. 9375, fiscal 1978 supplemental appropriations, Addabbo motion. Vote "nay."

H.R. 9375, fiscal 1978 supplemental appropriations, Mahon motion. Vote "nay."

H.R. 9418, foreign medical students, adoption of the conference report. Vote "yea."

H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation, adoption of the conference report. Vote "nay."

H.J. Res. 662, fiscal 1978 continuing resolution, adoption of the rule. Vote "yea."

H.J. Res. 662, fiscal 1978 continuing resolution, Mahon motion. Vote "nay."

S. 1340, energy research authorization, adoption of the rule. Vote "yea."

H.R. 3722, Securities and Exchange Commission authorization, adoption of the conference report. Vote "yea."

S. 305, unlawful corporate payments, adoption of the conference report. Vote "yea."

H.J. Res. 662, fiscal 1978 continuing resolution, adoption of the rule. Vote "nay."

H.J. Res. 662, fiscal 1978 continuing resolution, Michel motion. Vote "nay."

## CONSERVING THE AMERICAN PEOPLE'S HERITAGE IN ALASKA

(Mr. SEIBERLING asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD.).

Mr. SEIBERLING. Mr. Speaker, the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 did more than settle the long-standing aboriginal claims of Alaskan Native peoples. It also set in motion a sequence of events which, if carried through by this Congress, may well constitute the most significant single land conservation action in the history of our country.

The 1971 act directed the Secretary of the Interior to withdraw from all other forms of appropriation up to 80 million acres of Federal lands in Alaska—lands owned by all of the American people—and to report to the Congress his recommendations for protecting them as units of the National Park, National Forest, National Wildlife Refuge, and National Wild and Scenic Rivers Systems. In 1973, former Interior Secretary Rogers Morton recommended that some 83 million acres be so designated. These lands are often referred to as the "D-2" lands after section 17(d)(2) of the 1971 act, which is the section authorizing the Secretary's action.

The 1971 act also set a practical deadline of December 1978, for Congress to act on these lands by providing that any of these lands which Congress has not by then chosen for special legislative protection will revert to ordinary public lands status, open to mineral entry and other forms of commercial development.

Congress, of course, has the ultimate responsibility for disposition of the public lands. The Secretary's recommendations, while helpful, are merely guides which Congress may modify. H.R. 39, introduced in January 1977, by the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, Mr. UDALL, and cosponsored by myself and some 75 other House Members, enlarged upon Secretary Morton's recommendations, as do the recommendations of the Carter administration which were presented to the Committee by Secretary of the Interior Cecil Andrus in mid-September.

Unlike the lower 48 States, where land use and ownership patterns are already set, Alaska represents an opportunity to protect immense tracts of unspoiled, pristine wilderness of great beauty and variety. There we can create a system of national parks, wildlife refuges, forests, wild and scenic rivers and wilderness areas whose boundaries are not dictated by urban sprawl or the expense of repurchasing former Federal land but by ecological wholeness.

Such action would come just in time. The tide of modern technological development is about to sweep over Alaska. Indeed, H.R. 39 will virtually complete the land allocation process in Alaska which began with the Statehood Act in 1959. The Statehood Act granted the State of Alaska the right to select over 104 million acres of public land (an acreage equal in size to the State of California). This land disposal process was continued by the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, which granted Native corporations the right to select about 44 million acres of public land (equal to the size of the State of New York). H.R. 39 would complete this process by setting aside for the future enjoyment of the American people an amount of land equivalent to the total granted to the State and the Alaskan Natives.

Mr. Speaker, I would like to present at this time a status report on the actions taken thus far by the Interior Committee's Subcommittee on General Oversight and Alaska lands in dealing with this monumental legislation. Newly formed in this Congress, the subcommittee, which I chair, has been delegated the task of considering H.R. 39 and other bills related to the Alaska public lands question.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Mr. Speaker, H.R. 39 deals with important and complicated issues which involve huge land areas, interests of the State, of Native groups and of the entire Nation. The bill deals with the national needs for energy, timber, and minerals, as well as the less easily quantifiable but no less important needs for preserving the majesty of undeveloped lands and magnificent wildlife populations and for developed outdoor recreational space.

In order to meet our responsibility and to assess the public feeling toward these matters, the subcommittee embarked on an extensive series of public hearings. These hearings, designed to permit the widest possible public input, were held in the Nation's Capital and in several major cities in the Lower 48 and in Alaska. Hearings were held in Washington, D.C. (April 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, and May 2 and 3); Chicago, Ill. (May 7); Atlanta, Ga. (May 14); Denver, Colo. (June 4); Seattle, Wash. (June 20); Sitka, Alaska (July 5); Juneau, Alaska (July 7); Ketchikan, Alaska (July 9); Anchorage, Alaska (August 12); and Fairbanks, Alaska (August 20).

In addition, 19 "town meeting" sessions were held in Alaska so that rural Alaskans would have a better chance to present their views. Special briefings were given to the subcommittee by the U.S. Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines (June 23) and the U.S. Forest Service (July 19), and special hearings were held on the status of land transfers to Alaskan Natives under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (July 21, 22, and September 12).

Mr. Speaker, section 17(d)(2) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act is referred to as the "national interest" provision of the Act, since the establishment of new national parks, national wildlife refuges, national forests, national wild and scenic rivers and national wilderness areas in Alaska will truly benefit the entire Nation. Moreover, since the land is already owned by the Federal Government, it can be done without any initial outlay of money.

The public hearings have demonstrated a broad national interest and concern in the fate of Alaska's public lands and have been exceptionally informative and thought provoking. More than 2,300 witnesses, from 40 States, testified. Many traveled hundreds of miles at their own expense to do so. The witnesses reflected a broad cross section of America. In Alaska itself, well over 1,000 Alaskans testified at the public hearings and town meetings.

A total of 15 members of the Interior Committee—nearly a third of its membership—attended some part of our field trips and field hearings; 14 members went to Alaska.

Our last hearing was held here in Washington on September 15 when the Secretary of the Interior Cecil Andrus and Assistant Secretary of Agriculture Rupert Cutler presented President Carter's recommendations on the bills before us. It was gratifying to receive the administrations' support for the overall thrust and concept of H.R. 39. To quote Mr. Andrus:

The President and I are totally committed to the early passage of a strong d-2 legislative package.

He further stated that—

Except for a variation in overall acreage and wilderness acreage recommendations and other more minor amendments, I believe H.R. 39 is in basic agreement with our proposals on the broader issues which we face in this legislative issue.

The administration's recommendations are the culmination of many years of study and research in Alaska by the

Department of the Interior, and demonstrate careful efforts to accommodate private, local, and State concerns and, in Mr. Andrus's words "sensitivity to the resource needs of Alaska and America both now and for the coming years."

Since the end of the hearings, the subcommittee staff, under my direction and in close consultation with majority members of the subcommittee, have assimilated what we have learned and have prepared recommendations for a new text of H.R. 39. These recommendations have been incorporated in Subcommittee Print No. 2, which has been adopted by the subcommittee for the purposes of markup, now scheduled to commence on January 11.

OUTLINE OF MAJOR ISSUES

Mr. Speaker, for those unfamiliar with the Alaska "d-2" lands question, it will be useful to outline the general issues which have been addressed repeatedly throughout our hearing process and the particular issues which we have tried to address in our consideration of H.R. 39 and the preparation of the subcommittee print.

In the meantime, the subcommittee staff and I are continuing to work with Secretary Andrus and Bergland, the State of Alaska's administration and legislative council, national and Alaskan conservation groups, representatives of organized labor and industry, and representatives of Alaskan Natives, to perfect the bill and resolve remaining differences.

CONSERVATION

As those who visited Alaska have seen, wilderness on a vast scale is the singular distinguishing characteristic of the public lands in Alaska. It presents an unrivaled opportunity for experiencing vast areas of land scarcely altered by man's activities. It is this aspect of Alaska's national interest lands which has captured the minds and imaginations of countless Americans. Many may never go to Alaska, but, as many of our witnesses said, they "know it is there"—for themselves and their children. The wilderness character of Alaska's public lands is viewed by many Americans as the last remnant of a national heritage which has all but vanished in the lower 48. As our final frontier, the public lands in Alaska, if protected, would continue to offer Americans the kind of experiences many so vividly described at the hearings. As one New Yorker wrote of a recent visit there—

> Nothing can replace that rare sense of exhilaration: Not profit, not power, not development. . . . There is a place for wonder, imagination, vitality and wild beauty in our lives. For Americans that place is Alaska, both symbolically and in fact.

From the hundreds who testified across the lower 48, it became abundantly clear that there is great concern that some significant part of the scenic, wildlife, scientific, and recreational values that these lands now embody be protected in a way that will assure their availability in a similar condition for generations to come. The overwhelming majority of the witnesses supported H.R. 39.

Alaskan residents, testifying before us, displayed a keen awareness of, and appreciation for, the role these natural resources play in shaping the Alaskan lifestyle. Of the total number of Alaskan residents who testified at the public hearings opinions were divided about evenly on the basic thrust of H.R. 39.

For many, these lands are the drawing card and the justification for remaining in Alaska, despite the higher cost of living, the ofttimes remoteness of their homes, and the severe weather they face. And although there was disagreement on the specifics of the legislation, there was, throughout Alaska, near unanimity on the importance of preserving Alaska's grandeur and undeveloped beauty. Hence the basic issue is not whether those public lands should be protected, but how extensive the protected areas should be, where they should be, and how they should be managed.

SUBSISTENCE USES

It became clear early in our hearings that the subsistence life-style—one dependent on nature for supplying food, clothing and shelter—still plays a large role in the lives of many Alaskans, both Natives and non-Natives. Subsistence uses of renewable resources on the public lands in Alaska represent an integral part of the Native culture and an important source in whole or in part of food, clothing, and shelter for many residents. Moreover, the Congress, in the 1971 Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, recognized the obligation of both the Federal and State Governments to protect the subsistence lifestyle of the Alaskan Natives.

The subcommittee print would implement that commitment by giving subsistence uses priority and establishing suitable administrative arrangements. Moreover, by protecting and preserving the subsistence resource base in the conservation system units, the subcommittee print would maximize the possibilities for continuation of the option for a subsistence lifestyle for as long as persons engaged in supporting themselves and their families in this fashion continue to choose to do so.

We are aware that the public lands in Alaska have a finite carrying capacity—that their resources cannot support an unlimited number of hunters and other users of wildlife resources. The subcommittee print recognizes the need to prevent overuse of the subsistence resources on public lands.

Clearly connected with these issues is the need to determine which agency should regulate the taking of the wildlife and fish on public lands in Alaska. We heard strong and diverse opinions on this question from the people of Alaska. Some Native groups believe that Federal management is essential if subsistence uses are to be adequately protected. Other witnesses testified that the Alaska State Fish and Game Commission should be responsible. However, a recent decision by a lower State court raises questions about the State's legal ability to protect subsistence uses. Governor Hammond has, however, indicated his administration's power and ability to assume this responsibility.

Two points seem clear: That regulation of hunting and fishing needs to be on a statewide basis, and that the Federal Government has the right to require that management of wildlife resources on Federal lands follow guidelines designed to protect subsistence users, as well as the national interest. The subcommittee print would expressly authorize the State to regulate hunting and fishing on the public lands in Alaska, so long as the State's program for so doing meets certain specified requirements designed to meet the State and Federal Government's responsibilities to protect the rights of subsistence users. Of course, ultimate responsibility over administration of the Federal lands rests with the Federal Government, and our draft language so provides.

SPORT HUNTING AND FISHING

We recognize the great importance in Alaska of hunting and fishing for other than subsistence purposes. This is certainly an important part of the Alaskan lifestyle. Our subcommittee print recognizes this, and in fact goes far to assure the continuation of these activities. By the creation of national wildlife refuges, themselves normally open to sports hunting and fishing, and national parks which are generally open to sports fishing, we not only are protecting the species whose continued viability is essential to the future of wildlife-oriented recreation, but we are also assuring that there will be places where that recreation can take place. Moreover, the subcommittee print expressly authorizes sport hunting and fishing in national park preserves and national forest wilderness areas.

MINERALS DEVELOPMENT

On the question of developing Alaska's mineral potential many persons who testified raised questions as to the effect on our future national security and economic well-being of placing Federal lands in the conservation systems. Somewhere between industry's desire to locate and develop all mineral resources which can be produced profitably and the desire of conservationists to preserve pristine areas of our country, there must be a balance. In seeking that balance, the subcommittee print authorizes a continuing ongoing minerals assessment program on Federal lands, including those within the conservation systems. It draws boundaries of the proposed conservation system units to exclude most of the areas considered to have high mineral potential. And it proposes a clearly defined procedure for determining whether to permit exploration and development of one or more resources on a large portion of the conservation system lands when the national interest so requires.

In fact, this proposal would fill a serious gap in our national minerals policy by providing for an orderly, forward-looking assessment of our national minerals needs and supplies.

Mineral developers naturally would like to keep all their options open. However, as Secretary Andrus said in his testimony on the administration's proposed amendments to the original bill:

> Why—with all of the area we are leaving open to potential development—should we also invite development and risk the destruction of areas which are important for their beauty, their wildlife, or their ecological and cultural significance? . . . If we err in this decision and exclude some precious and delicate areas from the four systems, these areas could be lost forever . . . But if we err by conserving too much, this can always be changed in the future.

Moreover, the State has already selected under the Statehood Act, or identified for possible selection, lands which it considers to have the greatest oil, gas and mineral potential. Thus the State acquired the Prudhoe Bay oil fields. The Native Regional Corporations, in choosing lands under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, have made selections for similar reasons. In addition to State and Native lands, which will amount to 148 million acres, if the subcommittee print were enacted as is, 82 million acres of public lands would still remain open for multiple uses, including potential mineral development. This means that 230 million acres, nearly two-thirds of Alaska, would be open to multiple uses, and in addition some 55 million additional acres would be open to mineral development to meet clear national needs.

Thus, we can act with some confidence that the future national interest in exploring for and developing oil, gas and other minerals will be adequately served by setting aside appropriate areas for protection until and unless the future national interest in exploring their mineral potential is determined to outweigh their value as wilderness.

In addition, the subcommittee print expressly protects the rights of all owners of valid mining claims, wherever located, including the right to have the access necessary to extract the minerals.

PUBLIC ACCESS

Mr. Speaker, a concern repeatedly expressed to us—especially in Alaska—was the importance of assuring that the lands we set aside for the public not block further transportation between different parts of the State or access by private owners to their lands or prevent the kind of access people in Alaska have enjoyed in the past.

Alaska is unique in its size, in the scarcity of roads, in the ruggedness of its geography, and in its climate. These conditions mean that the traditional use of vehicles such as snowmachines for transportation and subsistence uses and continued access by airplanes and motorboats (already permitted by the Wilderness Act itself) should be permitted to continue where they are already established. The subcommittee print authorizes the continuation of these traditional forms of travel in all areas where they are currently authorized, subject to reasonable regulation to prevent damage to the area.

The subcommittee print expressly protects the rights of the State, Native corporations and private landowners to have rights to cross Federal land as necessary to reach their land. It also authorizes the Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture to allow rights-of-way or similar permits for minor transportation or transmission systems. Finally, it would establish an orderly procedure for determining whether to permit a major transportation system, or hydropower or other generating facility, or for a major utility transmission system, whether needed to meet the needs of Federal, State, or local governments or of private landowners.

IMPACT ON EMPLOYMENT

One concern raised in several hearings, particularly in southeast Alaska, was whether designation of wilderness areas in existing national forests would lead to the loss of jobs in the timber and pulp industries.

After our return from southeast Alaska, we asked the U.S. Forest Service to provide an authoritative statement of the likely effect of wilderness designations upon employment in these industries in Alaska. On July 19, the Forest Service testified that "enactment of H.R. 39 by itself would not likely have a significant negative effect on the current level of employment and income" in southeast Alaska. That is still their opinion.

In fact, all the information available thus far indicates that H.R. 39 allows room for significant expansion of the timber products industries in southeast Alaska. Nevertheless, there still remains in the minds of some a question on the effect of H.R. 39 on the forest products industry in southeast Alaska. Therefore, I have asked the Forest Service to provide us with more detailed information and a report on the effects, if any, the subcommittee print would have on this vital industry. The Forest Service has informed me that it will have this information available by January.

During the hearings in southeast Alaska, I made the statement that I would not support any bill that reduced employment by even a single job in southeast Alaska. That is still my position, and while I do not expect the picture will be changed by the more detailed information, if it is, I will be the first to recommend reductions in the total wilderness acreage proposed for the Tongass National Forest if necessary to assure a supply of timber adequate to support the existing timber and pulp industry.

Many fishermen testified in favor of wilderness designation in southeast Alaska as a way to protect fishery resources, especially salmon spawning grounds which they feel may be degraded through logging or mineral developments. I have been told that 6,400 people are directly employed by the southeast Alaska fishing industry, which in recent years has accounted for 40 percent or more of the total weight of salmon caught in Alaska. Thus certain wilderness designations in southeast Alaska could contribute to protecting jobs in the largest industry in that part of Alaska.

STATE AND NATIVE LAND TRANSFERS

Mr. Speaker, another recurrent theme which we heard in Alaska was the feeling that the Congress and the Federal Government have failed to live up to previous commitments to expeditiously transfer to the State and Natives public lands they have a right to receive under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act and the Alaska Statehood Act. Both the State administration and the Native groups urged us to use H.R. 39 as the vehicle to legislatively transfer to them the title to lands which they have selected under these acts.

Interior Department witnesses demonstrated that they are keenly aware of the need for top-level attention to this matter, and for a greatly increased administrative effort directed to carrying out the requirements of the Native Claims Settlement Act. They reported to us that a review of the Department of the Interior's past programs, policies, and actions is well underway, and that they intend to institute an improved and accelerated program of land transfers.

While I have confidence in the good intentions of the administration in this regard, what we on the subcommittee saw and heard in Alaska convinced me that the time has come for Congress to redeem the promises of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act and to do so as part of the legislation which will be coming out of our subcommittee.

As to the State of Alaska's entitlements under the Statehood Act, I believe it is accurate to report that many members of our subcommittee agree with me that the time is ripe for transferring those lands which the State has already indicated it wishes to select and to which it is entitled under the Statehood Act.

Accordingly, the subcommittee print contains provisions to transfer title of all validly selected lands to the State and the Native corporations without delay.

Mr. Speaker, the principal forces opposing this legislation are oil companies, who wish to get their hands on the Arctic National Wildlife Range, and mining companies, who are not satisfied that 90 percent of the State's most promising mineralized zones are excluded from the areas covered by the subcommittee print. They want it all. So they have charged that H.R. 39 would "lock up" Alaska's resources.

The fact is that H.R. 39 as revised by subcommittee print No. 2, is an "unlock" bill. By ending the uncertainty as to the status of Federal lands in Alaska and the delays in transferring millions of acres of Federal land to the State and its Native inhabitants, the bill will eliminate three of the greatest roadblocks to Alaska's economic progress.

Under this bill, 75 percent of the land in Alaska can be opened to mineral development, 80 percent of its commercial timber can be made available for logging, 60 percent of the land can be open for sport hunting—and possibly more if the Natives will allow sport hunting on their lands. Moreover, the foundation will be laid for a fantastic increase in Alaska's

tourist industry—presently the lowest of any State in the Union.

Mr. Speaker, recorded in the conservation annals of our great country are many outstanding accomplishments which at the time of their inception were not without controversy. Establishment of Yellowstone Park in 1870, the first national park in the world, was not easy. Nor has the creation of the other major park system units been easy. President Theodore Roosevelt was attacked when he created by Executive withdrawal the bulk of our great national forests and similar actions which resulted in establishment of the nucleus of our National Wildlife Refuge and National Park Systems. Yet today these places are visited annually by millions of Americans and treasured by the entire Nation as part of our national heritage. The same holds true for the Alaska lands.

Each generation has its own rendezvous with the land. What we accomplish in this process not only will be a measure of what we Americans are as a people, but will assure to those who follow us on this planet a conservation legacy of permanent and lasting value.

We have taken the administration's recommendation and blended it with the knowledge we gained during our hearings, field trips, town meetings, and discussions in Alaska and the Lower 48 States to develop Subcommittee Print No. 2, and we are working on further refinements to it. We have redrawn boundaries of the conservation systems to protect whole ecosystems while excluding certain known and valuable mineral areas. We have drafted a procedure to open additional areas to mineral development should it be in the national interest as well as procedures to provide both public and private access through conservation areas. We have drafted language to expedite conveyance of lands to the State and Natives. And we have done all this in a way that will preserve the natural treasures of Alaska for ourselves and our descendents.

Following these remarks is an article which appeared in the Anchorage Daily News of August 29, 1977, and which describes the subcommittee's hearing in Anchorage as one Alaskan viewed it.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE D-2 COIN

(By Mark Hickok)

Don Young sent out a d-2 letter to Alaskans. He wrote, "Your view must be heard . . . I would like to again emphasize the necessity of Alaskans presenting their views during the hearings in the state."

And Alaskans are doing that. Some 300 witnesses spoke before the Congress of the U.S. House Subcommittee on General Oversight and Alaska Lands in Anchorage on Aug. 12.

It brought out the fact, as earlier hearings in the state have, that not all Alaskans oppose H.R. 39, Rep. Morris Udall's bill to create national parks, wildlife refuges, and wild and scenic rivers in Alaska. So far, there has been no clear majority speaking for or against the bill.

In Anchorage, despite the opponents of the Udall bill putting on an expensive media show over a prolonged period, and despite the Anchorage Times news and editorial bias, the little people did not come out in droves to oppose H.R. 39. Perhaps the only thing the opponents of H.R. 39 have done was to create the unnecessary polarization of people involved in what Lydia Selkregg referred to as "due process," the democratic process of making laws.

The halls and hearing rooms of East High School were crowded with far more people than the some 300 witnesses who spoke. There was an atmosphere of enthusiastic anticipation by the participants, both the subcommittee members and the audience.

Considering the pre-hearing statements of Don Young, the state administration, and the Alaska Legislature that no Alaskans would support the Udall bill because H.R. 39 would "lock up" the state, only the anticipation of a good representation was realized by the conservation community.

Certainly, the subcommittee's anticipation of hearing the long promised out-pouring of sentiment opposing H.R. 39 did not occur, nor did the H.R. 39 opponents anticipation of drowning out the conservation voices occur.

The testimony of the elected officials of the state was entirely anti-H.R. 39. One politician, in private conversation, commented that no one in public office would dare testify in favor of H.R. 39 or any major conservation issue, as their constituents would not support them in the next election. The politicians testified in favor of the state's and the Land Use Planning Commission's fifth system plan, which could indicate the suspicion heard by conservationists that the fifth system is a cover for development may have some validity.

Among the elected officials testifying, George Sullivan and Lydia Selkregg requested the Seiberling Committee to redirect its thinking along lines of creating urban recreation areas. Udall suggested that urban recreation responsibilities also rest with the state and municipalities and that the state should consider selecting such lands as well as lands for development. Young claimed the state already had some five million acres of state park land, but the records show he has over-estimated the amount by some three and a half million.

In testimony before the committee, state officials who had vigorously opposed the creation of state parks as a waste of resources, now used those very parks as examples of how capable the state is to properly plan for balanced land uses. Many officials also spoke of the need for a new joint federal-state commission with authority to dispose of federal lands. Seiberling commented, "No way will Congress create a commission to mandate how federal lands will be dispersed. It is a decision of Congress."

In a discussion of wild and scenic rivers, two homesteaders informed the committee that there are people living on some of the proposed wild and scenic rivers. They had no objections to H.R. 39 but requested the committee consider how to deal with those residents who wish to remain on their lands. They are living a subsistance lifestyle, according to the men testifying, and are not interested in additional developments in their area. Udall commented it was not necessarily a problem and could be worked out. He also suggested the state might wish to establish wild and scenic rivers on its own lands as part of its balanced land planning.

Many of the people who testified against H.R. 39 said the parks weren't needed, were too large, too inaccessible, and too expensive to reach. Seiberling responded by asking about Yellowstone in 1872. "It was less accessible then the Gates of the Arctic is now, but last year Yellowstone had two and a half million visitors. Do we know all the resources in the United States now? Should we have held up creating any parks or refuges in the nation until we knew?"

Those testifying for H.R. 39, as did Peter Martin, said no generation has ever criticized a previous generation for setting aside national parks and refuges, or wild and scenic rivers. Ted Burton pointed out that even if all the 114 million acres were placed in the federal systems the rest of the state would still be larger than Texas.

Subsistence again and again was the point of testimony, with conservation witnesses continuously making the plea that those who chose a subsistance life should be offered the opportunity to continue it. The committee members demonstrated great sensitivity to the subject and Seiberling remarked, "The subsistance life-style is the foundation of the villages." He further commented that the intent of Congress in the passage of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act had made a commitment to the subsistence lifestyle.

The Seiberling committee is continuing its search for the views of Alaskans. This hearing record closes in 30 days, so anyone who did not have the opportunity to testify in person may mail in their statement. The committee is finding many Alaskans are in favor of H.R. 39, and would like some choices of land use left to future generations.

## INTRODUCING LEGISLATION ENABLING THE COAST GUARD TO ONCE AGAIN ASSUME LEAD AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY FOR INTERDICTING SEABORNE DRUGS ON THE HIGH SEAS

(Mr. BIAGGI asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. BIAGGI. Mr. Speaker, 1 year ago today the tanker *Argo Merchant* was aground and spewing oil into the Georges Bank fishing grounds off Cape Cod, Mass. This morning's Washington Post recalls vividly those events. The Subcommittee on Coast Guard and Navigation responded by authorizing additional funds for Coast Guard pollution research, prevention, and response. Later the subcommittee reported and the House passed the Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act of 1977. Further action on the bill is awaited by the Senate. The subcommittee later journeyed to Cape Cod to observe firsthand the lessons learned in the wake of the *Argo Merchant*.

The subcommittee similarly traveled recently to Florida and the gulf region to investigate the dramatic rise in drug smuggling by vessels from South America, both United States and foreign, including commercial and fishing vessels, recreational craft, and most recently through the use of mother ships lying off our coasts. These frequently fly the Panamanian, Colombian, Honduran, or Bahamian flags or no flag at all. Whatever nationality they claim, they should be denied diplomatic protection as their activities contravene the law of nations. As many as 32 mother ships have been sighted by the Coast Guard this year from Maine to the western Gulf of Mexico. Total pounds of contraband seized may exceed 1 million pounds for this year alone. The principle illegal cargoes carried in their holds include marihuana, hashish, and cocaine.



The ominous portent of this increase in seaborne drug interdiction is significant for several reasons. This subcommittee has investigated possible links between yacht hijacking and boat theft, their interstate and international transportation, reregistration abroad and their subsequent use in the international drug trade. A potential threat is thus posed to the 10 million recreational boat owners in the United States, who may be victimized by organized and amateur thieves participating in these high payoff/low risk ventures. The Drug Enforcement Administration has evidenced a distinct rise in total volume and average seizure of drugs carried by vessels, reflecting a shift from other modes and methods of transport. The resulting high products may be channelled through criminal organizations into other illegal activities such as child pornography, prostitution, automobile and boat theft.

The subcommittee also investigated organized boat theft and marine insurance fraud as part of its overall inquiry into the Coast Guard's role in maritime criminal law enforcement. Annual thefts of private boats have been estimated to exceed $60 million. Law enforcement capability in this area parallels that of automobile theft 20 years ago.

Today I embark on a significant first leg in steering the National Drug Enforcement effort in the direction of seaborne drug interdiction. I am introducing legislation, which for the first time since 1970, will provide criminal penalties for the possession, with intent to distribute, of heroin, cocaine, or marihuana, in the United States, by a U.S. national on board a U.S. or foreign vessel beyond the present customs enforcement zone of 12 miles. These "mother ship" transfer operations frequently occur from 50 to 100 miles offshore, offloading to fast (50 knot) supply boats, which sprint to shore with their illicit cargo.

Case after case has either not been prosecuted or has been dismissed by Federal judges as a result of this glaring loophole in the law.

I move today to fill that void. I am compelled to take this action in light of my life-long devotion to law enforcement, my membership on the Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control and my chairmanship of the Subcommittee on Coast Guard and Navigation. With the successful passage of this legislation the Coast Guard can once again assume lead agency responsibility for interdicting seaborne drugs on the high seas.

## HOUSE DELEGATION VISITS IBERIAN PENINSULA AND MIDEAST

(Mr. SKUBITZ asked and was given permission to extend his remarks at this point in the RECORD and to include extraneous matter.)

Mr. SKUBITZ. Mr. Speaker, last month Majority Leader Wright led a House leadership delegation of 15 Members to the Iberian Peninsula and Middle East in order to keep the Congress informed of important events in those areas of the world and to demonstrate our country's interest in democracy and world peace.

It was a bipartisan group in every respect. I was pleased to have been a member of that delegation and I would like to commend the distinguished majority leader for the statesmanship and exemplary manner he displayed in heading our delegation. Our trip was historic in many respects. It was during our meeting with President Sadat that he announced his acceptance of the Israeli invitation to speak before the Knesset in Jerusalem. Similarly, Prime Minister Begin announced the date and details of Sadat's visit while we were meeting with him in Israel. Prime Minister Begin also personally requested the delegation to extend its stay in Jerusalem 1 additional day in order to be his guests in the Knesset when President Sadat gave his speech. Our presence on that historic occasion symbolized American dedication to peace and our vital role in working for a settlement in the Middle East.

Members of the delegation, with appropriate assistance from Embassy staff and Department of State personnel, developed this report. We would like to thank Dennis J. Taylor, who is legislative counsel to the House minority leader and accompanied us on the trip, for his assistance in helping the delegation compile and prepare this report.

Because of the importance of our conversations and their timeliness, I would like to insert the report in the RECORD on behalf of all the members of the delegation. I urge all my colleagues to read it carefuly:

ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

U.S. AMBASSADOR EILTS—BRIEFING

In November 1973, the U.S. resumed relations with Egypt after a break of some eight years. Relations have steadily improved, and Sadat has warmly received 319 of the 320 visiting Members of Congress who have come to Egypt over the past four years. The only reason he missed one was because he was in bed with an illness. Sadat's personal warmth and efforts indicate the change in Egypt's attitude toward the U.S. No longer are they making our relations an "either us or them" proposition on Israel. As a result the climate is more conducive to improving relations and trust.

Ambassador Eilts indicated there were three elements to our relationship with Egypt: the political, the economic, and the cultural.

*Political*

The major part of our political relations with Egypt concerns o"r peace efforts. The Middle East needs pea ?, and Sadat seems sincerely dedicated to achieve it. As a result Sadat has received some severe criticism from other Arab states—especially for signing Sinai II. Sadat wants to get to Geneva and has repeatedly expressed his willingness to cut through procedural red tape bogging everything down in order to get to the substantive peace issues at the negotiating table. Syria is the most reluctant holdout on the peace talks, and Sadat is scheduled to go there November 16 for a day of talks with President Assad. Reportedly he wants to press Syria to support movement toward the Geneva Conference.

By way of background to the longstanding differences which exist among the various Arab states, Ambassador Eilts explained that in spite of its "Arabization" since World War II, Egypt traces its own history and independent identity back thousands of years B.C. Egyptians are not shy in letting it be known they consider themselves different from other Arabs. This attitude has become mutual, accounting for some of the differences and tension between Egypt and other Arab states.

In addition, the Ambassador expressed Egypt's concern over the level of U.S. military aid to Israel.

*Economic*

There are three basic aspects of our economic ties to Egypt. The first is aid. Egypt is one of the largest single recipients of U.S. economic assistance. In each of the last two fiscal years, Egypt has received nearly $1 billion—$750 million a year in economic aid and $200 million a year in P.L. 480 assistance. We are trying to make our aid more effective for the Egyptian economy and needs, and are moving toward project assistance in addition to commodity import loans, P.L. 480 assistance, and other programs.

U.S. Business Investment: Since Nixon's visit Sadat instituted an "open door" policy to attract foreign capital. The People's Assembly enacted legislation in 1974 to aid foreign investment, but the law still needs improving. Egypt does not take a doctrinaire approach to the Arab boycott list: when it benefits Egypt, the boycott list is circumvented. Some "boycotted" companies are investing and doing business in Egypt. In the Ambassador's view, as long as there is a "state of war" in the Middle East, U.S. capital investments in Egypt will not be made in any significant amounts.

Trade: The trend is toward a steady increase with the U.S. Egypt's lack of foreign exchange currency puts it in a difficult position in international trade.

*Cultural*

Ties continue to improve. The King Tut exhibition was a major event in the U.S. The Fulbright exchange and scientific research programs are ongoing parts of our expanding cultural ties.

*Military*

Ambassador Eilts stated that Egypt would like U.S. military aid and arms sales. It has purchased some C-130 aircraft already, and an additional fourteen are expected. Egypt has not forgotten that the U.S. Navy cleared the Suez Canal, and two years ago Sadat agreed to allow our ships up to eight visitations per year in the port of Alexandria.

*Soviet Relations*

Relations between the countries have never been strong under Sadat. Apparently the Soviets had other leaders in mind after Nasser died, and the Ambassador indicated at least some of them are still in jail. Sadat kicked the Russians out of Egypt, and most recently put a moratorium on repaying Russian loans. In 1974 the Russians apparently thought they could bring Sadat to his knees after the war. Figuring that the U.S. could not step in, Russia stopped its military and economic aid. The times were difficult, but Sadat borrowed money from Arab states and did not give in. The lingering resentment against the Soviets is substantial.

*Miscellaneous*

Sadat is a strong leader, but he faces many tough internal problems. The Egyptian economy is in bad shape, and the country is facing a population crunch. There are 39 million inhabitants, with 1¼ million births each year. Cairo was built for 2½ million people and now has an estimated population of 9 million with an additional 2 million workers who commute into the city each day.

The overcrowding is obvious, yet life bustles on for the Egyptians.

Cairo is in a bad state of physical decay and despair. This is due in part to the overcrowding, but also because about 34 percent of the nation's economic resources went for war and defense over the last twenty years.

An interesting phenomenon—born of necessity in the teeming city of Cairo—is the "City of the Dead." A veritable city within a city, the City of the Dead covers nearly one-half the area of present-day Cairo and is where the dead have been buried for the last thousand years. Just as the living are overcrowded, so the dead are jammed into every available space. The bodies are buried in the ground according to the Islamic faith, but in typical Moslem fashion there are mausoleums and various tombs above ground to house the returning spirits. These were built with narrow streets and resemble a town of small homes and walled courts. Tombstones cover every square foot of the courtyards. Due to the overcrowding in Cairo, the poor eventually became squatters in the tombs for lack of other space and the area became known as the "City of the Dead." There is virtually no plumbing, sewage, or electricity and the people survive amidst the worst conditions of squallor and poverty. Now people live and die there without ever really coming outside the countless square miles of the "lost" city, and it is impossible to know exactly how many people actually live there.

DEPUTY PRIME MINISTER KAISSOUNI AND ECONOMIC MINISTERS

Deputy Prime Minister Kaissouni was gracious in thanking our delegation for U.S. aid. He recognized that Egypt is the largest field mission the U.S. maintains (approximately eighty employees) to oversee its economic aid programs and to assist Egypt with its staggering task of economic development. He also noted that U.S. investments in Egypt were increasing and expressed the hope that they would continue to expand.

Congressman Wright indicated that the House is debating OPIC and the question of ensuring overseas investments by U.S. companies. The outcome is uncertain, but considerable sentiment exists to reduce or eliminate OPIC. Wright asked for the Egyptian views, but none were expressed directly. Kaissouni then responded to another question that Egypt would welcome, and indeed benefit from, specific commodity investments. The Egyptians made the point, however, that they welcome investments which not only help bolster their own internal economy, but those which would allow them to increase their exports in order to improve a serious balance of payments problem and lack of foreign exchange currency.

ANWAR SADAT, PRESIDENT

(NOTE: The press was invited, the entire session was filmed, and Sadat used the opportunity to make a major policy announcement.)

Sadat opened his remarks with a statement that he believed President Carter wanted peace and was a man of his word. He urged continued efforts, however, by the U.S. and all interested parties to get momentum back into the peace talks.

In an earlier speech Sadat told the Egyptian people that he would go anywhere in search of peace—even the Knesset. In subsequent interviews, Sadat indicated he might go to Israel if he received an official invitation. Congressman Wright said that he was informed that the American Ambassador in Israel had in his possession a written invitation from Prime Minister Begin to visit Israel and address the Knesset. Wright asked Sadat if he would accept the invitation to go to Israel. Sadat said, "Whenever the invitation arrives, I will be ready to go." (NOTE.—After the meeting Sadat responded to newsmen that he would go "as soon as possible" and would not delay.) Sadat characterized the Arab-Israeli conflict as "seventy percent a psychological problem and thirty percent substantive problem." For that reason, Sadat said he would go to Israel "in order to let us cut through the procedural problem to the substance." He also characterized his trip to Israel as a "holy mission" and did not fear for his safety.

*Questions and Answers*

Question: Congressman Quillen asked whether Sadat felt that Russia's presence in the Geneva talks would cause Egypt any problems.

Answer: Sadat candidly admitted a strained relationship with Russia, and said he hoped the Soviets would not adopt the same attitude with Egypt at the Geneva talks that they do in bilateral matters. He stated very strongly that he does not fear them and that Egypt will not yield to anything other than its national interest, and that "nothing will impede our moving toward a solution to the peace question."

Question: Is it possible to resolve the Palestine question at Geneva and have a separate Palestinian state?

Answer: There are two main parts to the Palestine question. First is the *political*. The Palestinians are recognized worldwide, even by the U.N. and President Carter. They are a recognized political unit and must have a homeland. Second is the *human* problem, and by that Sadat meant refugees. This great number of refugees must have a homeland. Sadat asked for our help and advice as to how the Palestinian aspirations could be fulfilled without giving them a homeland or state, particularly in light of the issues over the Gaza Strip and the West Bank.

Sadat strongly stated that he did not agree with Israel's position—which he feels they have exaggerated over the last thirty years—that a Palestinian state would be a threat to Israel. He indicated that three of the four Middle East wars have been Israel against *all* Arabs, so how could a small, new state be a threat to Israel? Israel is "armed to the teeth" Sadat said. In fact, he believes that Israel is a threat to all Arab states.

He announced he is going to the Knesset to tell them that he wants peace in the Middle East!

Question: In exchange for the creation of a Palestinian state, would Egypt give Israel the assurance of peace and secure borders?

Answer: Sadat made several points: (1) Israel has the land—it was created by the U.N. and it is now a fact which cannot be denied; (2) Palestinians have been denied land and everything for thirty years—even human rights; and (3) why not a *mutual* recognition in which all rights are secured for all parties—and "we are quite ready" to sign such a mutual agreement.

Question: What will you accomplish in your visit to Syria? Can you persuade the Syrians to negotiate peace in Geneva and to support your visit to Israel?

Answer: Sadat noted that the Arab summit meets once a year, that this a regular, routine meeting with the President of Syria which was scheduled before the question of the Knesset invitation arose and is not related to it. It is "quite natural that we sit together from time to time to discuss the general question" of peace in the Middle East. He said he had no conditions on his meeting in Syria, and that the two leaders "meet as brothers."

Question: Do you have full trust in President Carter and the policies of his Administration?

Answer: Sadat responded "yes." He expressed full confidence, but hoped that Prime Minister Begin has that same trust and confidence. Sadat stated that the Palestinians must be part of Geneva if it is to work. The Knesset talk would be a right step down the road to peace in Geneva and would convince the Israelis that Sadat is sincere. He said that a Palestinian state is not a precondition to the meeting, but there cannot be any real peace without a resolution of the issue because "Palestine is the core and crux of the whole problem." We are going to Geneva to establish a complete peace and we need *all* parties.

Question: Congressman Wright asked whether Palestinians could be present at Geneva as a part of an "inclusive" Arab delegation rather than as a separate unit or party, and particularly without any reference whatever to the P.L.O.

Answer: Sadat said "marvelous," and that he is interested in the approach. Initially he had said he opposed it, but he later agreed to the concept of a unified delegation and now believes it is a marvelous approach.

Question: Wright stressed the apprehensions of Israel over the creation of an autonomous state of Arab Palestinians on its border. Did Sadat see any way in which the aspirations of Palestinian Arabs could ever be accommodated in a way that would effectively guarantee Israel's security against attack from that source?

Answer: Sadat suggested the possibility of a Palestinian state "in federation or confederation with Jordan." But he discounted any reason for Israel to feel threatened, in view of what he called its overpowering military strength. "It is we who are threatened," he said.

Response: Wright observed that the Israelis do feel genuinely threatened and cannot understand why Arab nations regard them as an aggressive threat; while Arab states similarly feel threatened and apparently can't comprehend why Israel is apprehensive. Suggested that this is the ironic result of the long legacy of no direct conversations between the two and suggested that sitting down together calmly and discussing their mutual apprehensions will provide the only avenue to mutual reduction of tensions.

---

ISRAEL

*Wednesday, November 16, 1977.*

AMBASSADOR SAMUEL LEWIS

*Briefing*

Following our arrival in Jerusalem, the Ambassador briefed us in a hotel conference room. He described himself as the "Happy Postman" for the role he played in transmitting the letters between Israel and Egypt that led to this historic visit by Sadat. The main points of his briefing follow.

For 29 years Israeli Prime Ministers have tried to get Egypt to discuss peace. Now Sadat is not just talking about peace, but coming to Israel. The Israelis find it nearly incredible, but are willing to believe it and hope it produces something.

Sadat's visit was viewed as possibly the first break in the Arab/Israeli wall of suspicion and war. No Arab leader has ever been willing to say he will sit down and bargain at the peace table—perhaps they said it to the foreign press for posturing, but none ever said it with any seriousness to their own people. The Sadat visit will not bring peace overnight, but it will give the Israelis hope and show them that they can believe an Arab leader. In coming, Sadat has taken a risk in the Arab world, but so far in this diplomatic dialogue the principals on both sides are playing it very well.

The Knesset voted 83–3 to invite Sadat. This is considered an overwhelming vote—



the three nays were the Communists who oppose the government anyway and their nay votes were merely anti-government. The Knesset acted with a sense of history. Sadat is not just the Egyptian leader, he is an Arab world politician and his coming is "something else."

There are several important facts to understand about Israel. The first is size and scale: proximities and geography contribute a significant amount to the overall situation. Israel feels surrounded and small compared to the Arabs: 3 million against 22 million and the areas of the two sides are equally disparate. Second is the psyche involved, and one needs to understand why the Israelis feel as they do and what makes them tick. One of the major memorials in Jerusalem is Yad Vashem, established by act of the Knesset to remember the six million Jews killed in World War II. Israel retains a bitter and strong collective memory over that event. Also, war has played a strong part in their short national history—some four wars in twenty-nine years. The losses have touched almost every Israeli household, and they have a strong fear of attack. The last aspect is peace. Israel wants peace—a lasting one—not empty words. A call to discuss peace must be followed by sincere negotiations if it is to have any real purpose. Public posturing means nothing. One sign of peace is the change in Sadat's remarks. Last year he said that if one or two million Egyptians die getting their land back, and a million Israelis die, too, then it is worth it. Now he says the life of one Egyptian is not worth the land, and talks of coming to Israel in person!

The U.S. role in Israel is considered vital. Our military assistance is regarded as indispensible. The military support and support of our President—meaning Congress too—is essential. Because our support means so much, everything we do is magnified many times in Israeli minds. Even the slightest political action in the U.S. gets careful Israeli attention.

Israel trusts us and our President, and believes our words of support, but only so far as what we say does not conflict with our own self-interest. There have been times when the U.S. has not kept its word—and the Israelis can cite specific examples. They know that U.S. presidents change and so do conditions: they learned that political lesson. Americans tend to have short political memories, Israelis have long ones.

The Ambassador cited Begin's views—prior to the Sadat development—as believing that Israel should stop making proposals and instead react to Arab proposals.

*Saturday, November 19, 1977.*

TEDDY KOLLEK

*Mayor of Jerusalem*

We met the Mayor in the lobby and walked to the Jerusalem Music Center for a short meeting. Along the way the Mayor showed us several projects and explained how things were developing since the "green line" division of the city ended.

He made the point that Jerusalem was a very poor and bad city when it was divided. There was urban blight and decay of the worse sort, compounded by shooting, killing, and nearly all-out war. Under Israel they are trying to build a city of separate interests which lives individually in its own quarters but together in one city. A walk through the old city shows the extensive rebuilding and modernization going on. In addition, the streets are safe for a lone foreigner to walk at any hour of the night. Several members of the delegation staff wandered the streets of the old city on foot—either in small groups or singly—well after midnight with no incidents at all.

*Thursday, November 17, 1977.*

MOSHE DAYAN

*Minister of Foreign Affairs*

Following a short welcome, Congressman Wright gave Mr. Dayan a brief summary of the delegation's meeting with and impressions of President Sadat.

*Palestinian State:*

Mr. Wright asked whether there could be an independent Palestinian state which would not be considered a threat by Israel. Mr. Dayan's reply was extended.

He characterized the Palestinian attitude as "the West Banks is ours, give it back." As far as Israeli national security is concerned, Dayan did not feel they could give up their military facilities in the West Bank and leave themselves with only eight miles from Jordan to the Sea. In addition, it would mean giving up Hebrew University, hospitals, other institutions and important locations like the Mount of Olives and the Wailing Wall. Dayan thought it was "inconsiderable" that Israel hand back the old Jerusalem quarters. Dayan thought Israel should keep its West Bank military facilities—not in order to rule the Arabs there, but to defend Israel. That area does not allow an independent Arab state, and the Arabs should keep their ties to Jordan which have developed over the past few years.

Major issues related to the West Bank include: (1) the question of military installations—can Israel maintain its present facilities in the West Bank, and will Jordan be prohibited from militarizing it, and; (2) Israeli citizen rights on the West Bank, such as the right to buy land (not a taking, but a purchase) in the West Bank area, and have the same rights as in other areas without being treated as "foreigners" by the Palestinians or be required to have visas or be subject to other special conditions.

If the West Bank becomes an independent Arab state, over half the population of Israel and every plane which takes off in the upper half of Israel would be within range of artillery guns or rockets from there. Can anyone assure Israel as to whom will replace Hussein, Sadat or other world leaders? Israel must judge the character and attitude of a country's people as well as the leader. Leaders change, but longstanding attitudes remain an ever-present threat. So far there has been no assurance that the Arab states—or even a new Palestinian state—would not revert back to threat and aggression. Dayan said that these are some of their concepts and solutions, but it is not an ultimatum. Let's go to Geneva and talk about it—let's see if other proposals can be developed which may work. At any rate, let us discuss it and negotiate a settlement.

Dayan said what they want to do is sit down with the Arabs, study the situation and discuss it in order to try and work with them in finding a solution.

Afterthoughts by Dayan

Dayan does not think Jerusalem can be divided on any workable basis. Probably the best way is the way we have it now. There should be no lines or dividing of Jerusalem. Whatever the solution of the West Bank, it should not include a return of Arab refugees to the area.

Sadat's Visit

Congressman Quillen asked what Mr. Dayan thought of Sadat's scheduled visit. Dayan responded, "Great! That will be a very great day." Israel has been waiting for years for face-to-face contact, and now it welcomes the opportunity. Is it the first step toward peace, or just a gesture? We believe it must be more than a mere speech and will press for more substantive private talks and meetings during the visit, but we will not do anything to embarrass our guest.

Peace Prospects

Dayan was asked whether Sadat's visit will harm chances for talks with all Arab countries? He responded that he hoped Sadat would do more than address the Knesset, but would participate in some talks. A speech would not do Israel as much good—even though it is a great step—as some direct talks.

Our delegation pointed out that Sadat had no credentials to negotiate a peace for all Arabs, that he could not do that alone. In addition, the point was made that it would be a grievous mistake to isolate Egypt from the rest of the Arab world by forcing him to discuss peace bilaterally.

Dayan said he did not want to isolate Egypt, but at some point the leaders must talk about something other than the Knesset speech. Dayan said Israel should ask questions about Syria: will Egypt make peace without Syria? . . . because Syria will not make peace without Russia. Dayan stated that the Soviets do not want the West Bank a part of Jordan because they have no influence in Jordan, but on the other hand they would with the PLO.

Dayan believes Sadat wants peace.

IZHAK SHAMIR

*Speaker of the Knesset*

We paid a courtesy call on the Speaker in his office and were his guests at lunch. Following the meal, Speaker Shamir said that he looks forward to Sadat's visit as a breakthrough and hopes it will bring peace.

Members of the Knesset

The meeting began with mutual courtesies and then evolved into a lively discussion about how the two bodies operated. Our Members were particularly interested in Israel's new economic policy—that has for a main aim the goal of developing an independent economy with adequate growth in order to remove Israel's dependence on its generous supporters (the U.S. and others). Other topics involved salaries, the Communist Party and Geneva peace talks.

YIGAL ALLON

*M.K. and Former Foreign Minister*

Mr. Allon was extremely articulate and inspired our Members with his energy and dynamic speaking ability. He made the following points:

Due to its small size and population, Israel must have a strategy of strong offensive—even a counter-offensive. The policy is to strike an aggressor in its own land, create a stalemate and go for negotiations.

Israel is the only country which cannot afford to lose a single war. The minute it does, it is lost physically, psychologically and spiritually.

With regard to any future division of territory, Allon believes Israel must hold the high terrain (Golan Heights) which gives it relative security. In connection with the Palestinian issue, he asked pointedly if Sadat had mentioned the possibility of a "federation" within Jordan for Palestinians. He seemed assured by our affirmative reply. Allon believes a critical distinction exists between a "federation" and a "confederation."

"Peace can only come if it serves the best interest of both sides. It will only endure as long as it remains in the best interest of the two sides."

A solution to the peace problem is only found in compromise.

PRIME MINISTER MENAHEM BEGIN

Our meeting was covered by the press for the first few minutes. After arriving, Begin immediately announced that Sadat would come to Israel for his speech to the Knesset on Saturday, November 19, at about 7:30 p.m.

His speech would be Sunday evening, and that arrangements would be made for Sadat to worship at the Aksa Mosque, a sacred shrine of the Moslems. After dismissing the press, Begin retracted the steps which resulted in this historic occurrence.

Begin went out of his way to state clearly that he had *no* intent at all to separate Sadat from the other Arab nations in sending the invitation. To avoid that appearance, he said he had also invited the other Arab leaders. Begin also said he would go to Egypt and spoke as if he knew an invitation had been or would be made.

Congressman Jim Wright summarized our delegation's meeting with Sadat and discussed our impressions and understandings.

Begin said that "this is a very positive development" and we must go carefully and not exaggerate.

The Prime Minister spoke in a very soft voice, in a friendly, matter-of-fact manner, much as a favorite professor would. He got out hand-colored maps and proceeded to show why Israel could not withdraw to its original boundaries. Starting with the historical background, Begin ended with the points we had heard over and over: a sovereign Arab state on the West Bank would make Israel vulnerable to being cut in half by an aggressor, would allow Jordanian guns to threaten over half the Israel population, and give Soviet arms in the hands of South Lebanese terrorists a deeper window into Israel's heartland. This would place Israel in a "mortal danger" Begin said.

Criticizing a recent statement by Brzezinski that the U.S. would come to Israel's aid militarily if it were in mortal danger, Begin asked "Why should Israel have to place itself in a position of mortal danger again?" It already has been in mortal danger numerous times since World War II, and it lost six million people in that last World War. If we did get in mortal danger and war broke out, the U.S. would have to come to our aid. But we do not want the United States to have to fight our war. We want to handle our own battle and exist free from such mortal danger.

Begin recalled Hitler, citing how nothing was done when Hitler spoke his hatred and later nothing was said when the people saw his actions. With Israel's long experience, why shouldn't it take the PLO threats against its existence seriously?

The Sinai is not a big problem and can be negotiated. Begin repeated his hope to sit down with Sadat and talk about the West Bank. Israel will not give up its national security; therefore, it cannot give up the West Bank and let it be militarized.

ADDENDUM

Several members drove to the West Bank area and spoke to four Arab-Palestinian mayors. Contrary to the impressions we got from the Israelis—that everyone was happy—the mayors indicated that the Palestinians maintained a strong sentiment for getting the Israelis back to the pre-1967 borders. They had ancestors on that Israeli-occupied land for over 800 years, and wanted both their land back and a Palestinian state. Elias Freij, Mayor of Bethlehem, suggested the Palestinians could be content with a "demilitarized state"—one without any army or air force. But this question of a Palestinian "homeland" remains a highly emotional sticking point.

REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL

AMBASSADOR FRANK CARLUCCI

*Briefing*

Our briefing took place at the Ambassador's residence. The Ambassador characterized the present situation as one of the most difficult periods of Portugal's democratic history.

It is considered a near miracle that Portugal has achieved what it has. In just two years it threw off a 48-year dictatorship, underwent traumatic decolonization and pulled back from the brink of communism. During all this time the army—which toppled the dictatorship—was kept in the barracks. The "transition" from dictatorship to democracy was without any real bloodshed, and free elections have already been held.

The Portuguese are nonviolent, hardworking and friendly people. By and large the population was unprepared for the sudden changes: illiteracy was 30–40 percent, productivity was low, per capita GNP was among the lowest in Europe, and public affairs were largely run by a small number of political leaders and very rich, powerful business interests.

The Angola war was the shock that brought about revolt and change. Young army officers saw more graphically the poor conditions of their country and wondered what they were fighting for abroad. In April, 1974 the army revolted. The young captains and majors had an idea about what they did not want, but no clear notion of what they had to do to improve things or how to do it.

A strong, Moscow-loyal Communist party had been developing. They proceeded to collect power in a very classic fashion: establishing labor union support and control, gaining control of key ministries and getting a hold of public relations divisions of the Government. Just when the Communists had nearly locked up Portugal, they made two fatal mistakes. First, they allowed the zeal of the ultra left to attack the Catholic Church, and they took over the Church's radio station. The Church is extremely important to the people at the grass roots level. Second, the Communists allowed free elections. The military had committed themselves to hold them during their rise to power, and it proved the Communists' undoing. After the elections the Communists were disappointed in the results and tried to annul them by simply ignoring them. There had been a 92 percent turnout for the elections, and there was growing pressure on the Communists from the people for them to turn over governmental control. Eventually attacks were made on regional Communist Party headquarters and the Communists began to give up control.

Following the revolt, the Portuguese turned to the West. U.S. economic aid has increased markedly—up from $15 million in FY 75 to a projected $395 million in FY 78. U.S. military aid has also increased. The Portuguese military was a rabble after ousting the Communists, but President Eanes has acted positively to rebuild it. By developing closer ties with NATO and the formation of a Portuguese brigade the military got a better sense of mission and order. There was also a simultaneous increase in their need for military assistance, both from the U.S. and other NATO allies.

The economy remains in deep trouble. The relative purchasing power of wages continues to decline as inflation and unemployment climb. A major problem was the influx of some 600,000 Angolan refugees—a serious adverse impact on a population of some eight million people. Some modest gains have been made: There has been a limitation placed on nationalization, productivity is increasing and it is now possible to fire workers or have collective layoffs. It is extremely difficult, however, for a minority government to impose an austerity program when the labor unions are controlled by the Communists.

Another major problem for the Government is getting the bureaucracy to function. At present it is virtually stagnant. Also gasoline is about $2.78 a gallon for "super", another difficulty for the economy. Portugal has applied for entry to the Common Market and has been accepted in principle. This is expected to help.

Because the Soares Government is a minority government (38 percent of the Assembly) it is being pressed to the wall by the other political parties who are seizing the opportunity. As a result there could be a parliamentary crisis at any moment. Due to politics and personalities the major "center" elected in the Assembly elections is in danger of leaning to the right and polarizing the political situation. This would happen if the Social Democrats continue to press the Government and seeks support from the far right. The Ambassador discussed these shifting power blocks in some detail.

VASCO DE GAMA FERNANDES

*President of the Assembly*

We paid a courtesy call on the President and were greeted with warm thanks and praise for the U.S. example and support during Portugal's difficult times.

President Fernandes described the 1975 revolution as one of flowers and songs. The economy, Angolan refugees and other problems persist, but that is normal after casting off a dictatorship of nearly 50 years. In spite of problems four separate free elections have been held.

President Fernandes explained the framework of his Government, and identified the following as the major problems: balance of payments, productivity and Angolan refugees. He ended by asking the Members, "Please don't forget this country—Portugal needs your friendship now.

PRESIDENT EANES

The Congressional members of the delegation met privately with the President in a 45-minute off-the-record briefing. President Eanes answered questions freely about the various options open to his Government and his own preferences under various contingencies. Matters covered in the conversation, relating to internal political maneuvering between Portugal's political parties, were obviously sensitive. Eanes did not hesitate to confide in the delegation certain internal political preferences of his own which he had not yet stated publicly in his own country.

SPANISH STATE

U.S. AMBASSADOR STABLER

Our meeting with Ambassador Stabler was informative and lasted longer than planned. A short synopsis of the Ambassador's briefing follows.

Spain is in a critical adjustment period. The death of Franco November 20, 1975, irrevocably changed the stability that he had imposed. The self-imposed task of moving toward a democracy lay ahead of the new King and leaders.

Initially, there was considerable debate and some differences among the various national factions. Some wanted to destroy the old system and start over, but the military structure which had supported Franco was still pretty much in place and the two largest political parties prevailed in building the "new" on top of, or intermingled with, the old order. In retrospect most veteran observers here are amazed that the Government has been able to achieve what it has in just under one year: national elections, legalization of political parties and new labor unions with the right to strike.

The new Prime Minister, Suarez, has kept the country moving steadily toward democracy. As mentioned, the results have been remarkable and the Spaniards now seem to expect obstacles to be overcome and democratization to proceed apace. In the recent national elections for the Cortes—or Congress—Suarez' photograph was out before the people, and even though he is appointed Prime Minister by the King he was running for a seat in the Cortes to bolster the moderates and it was well understood by the people that a vote for Suarez and his followers was a vote for continued democracy.

In legalizing political parties the new Government took a calculated risk when they also legalized the Communist Party. Ever since the civil war in 1936 the Communists had been the "enemy." It was a little difficult



for the old line Army officers—which had been the basis of Franco's support—to accept the Communists as a legitimate and legal political party. The people had the same difficulty to face, but somehow it worked.

Now, as the adjustment or transition period toward democracy continues into its third year there are still some very real problems to face. The present Cortes was elected with a mandate to draw up a new Constitution. The exact relationship between the two Houses of the Cortes is unclear, as is the question of their relationship with the King and Prime Minister. The new Constitution is expected to formalize the relationship and prescribe the duties and powers of the various branches of Government. In the meantime the Cortes is trying to establish its own competence and influence within the governmental process. Governmental leaders are open in their admission that things are less than clear, but express the hope that it will all change under the new Constitution. When the draft is ready, it will be submitted to the people in a referendum.

Over the last several years economic progress has been marked, resulting in a growth of the middle class. Even though the middle class growth began under Franco, the new democracy has fostered it and a natural expansion has continued. The people enjoy their increasing prosperity and relative luxury, and the task of the new Government is not to lose ground, but to expand it further. In spite of the hopes of both the Government and the people, there are serious economic obstacles to continuing the upward trend: rampant inflation (over 30 percent), rising unemployment, and the oil crisis (gasoline is from $1.70 to over $2.00 a gallon). The major labor unions have agreed with the Government to a policy of wage constraint (a 22 percent wage increase instead of over 30 percent) to slow down inflation. Serious economic problems persist and improvement will not be easy. A primary obstacle has been coping with the large oil imports and the reluctance of the Government to pass these increased costs on to the consumers.

The United States has a nearly $1 billion a year trade surplus with Spain. In addition, U.S. companies have nearly $2 billion worth of investments in the country—primarily Ford (a new plant to produce Fiestas) and Dow Chemical.

Another lingering problem is the military. Franco never established a Minister of Defense because he did not want any rival or competition to his supreme command of the military. The Army was the basis of Franco's power, and he kept it under control—even to the extent of keeping the armed forces "lean" and not giving them a lot of equipment and weaponry. The new Government has established a Minister of Defense and is in the process of building it up. This involves giving the military a new, useful role, keeping it strictly out of politics and assuring civilian control.

Some look toward Spain's entry into NATO as the answer to the question of what the Army's new "useful" role should be, but this idea is the subject of considerable debate. Spain was neutral in both World Wars, but many observers do not see that role continuing and expect a shift to NATO. A related military issue is what Spain will do with U.S. military bases when the current treaties expire in 1981. Negotiations are expected to begin in 1980, and should include a discussion of our military assistance sales, science and technology assistance and other programs which total about $1 billion over the last 5 years.

FOREIGN MINISTER OREJA

We paid a protocol visit to the Foreign Ministry and were received by Foreign Minister Oreja. After an informal chat with Oreja, three of his deputies stayed with us for a short question and answer period.

FELIPE GONZALEZ

*Secretary General, Spanish Socialist Worker's Party (PSOE)*

We met with Mr. Gonzalez at the Ambassador's residence. He is a deputy in the Cortes and also heads the country's second largest party (118 of 350 seats in the Cortes). The meeting consisted of informal questions and answers through an interpreter. Gonzalez appeared young, dynamic and favorably impressed the Members of our Delegation. The following text summarizes the major points made.

Major Differences Between the PSOE and the Majority Party

The majority party—Union of the Democratic Center (UDC)—represents the moderate conservative option and the PSOE the moderate left option. In general, business and the upper classes are identified with the UDC while the PSOE draws support from urban laborers and rural day workers. Gonzalez indicated that the parties are not rigidly divided on a class basis because support for both parties comes from all sectors of society. In fact, he indicated that the middle and lower classes were the swing voters and could go to either party due to the lack of rigid identification or "belonging" exclusively to either party.

The extreme parties are not considered to be major factors because they only polled a collective 16 percent of the popular vote in the recent election.

Bipartisanship

The parties do rise above party on issues of general national interest. Gonzalez indicated his intent to operate that way and cited the Constitution as an example.

Reasons for Scheduled Gonzalez Trip to the United States

His scheduled trip (November-December, 1977) will be his first to America, and he hopes to accomplish quite a bit. First, he does not believe that the United States has any real conception as to just what his Socialist Party is and what the PSOE stands for. He hopes to inform American leaders and the people on the trip so they can make a more rational judgment in assessing his party's positions and actions.

There is an historic link between socialist parties and labor, but he hopes to meet with U.S. companies investing in Spain to remove any concerns or misapprehensions they may have about what his party might do with respect to business interests. His planned visit to Detroit is apparently aimed at meeting with union officials and auto manufacturers—since Ford has established a large facility to produce Fiestas. He also said that now labor unions will be free, and investing companies must realize that they may have to be more "flexible" in dealing with the demands of the unions.

Labor Elections

Gonzalez hopes the scheduled labor elections will break the traditional European labor model, wherein a strong socialist party has a weak labor base and the communist party has a strong labor base. He would hope Spanish unions would be more supportive of the PSOE and avoid strengthening the communist party.

Public Employee Strikes

Gonzalez said he sees a real distinction between strikes by private and public employees. Certainly it is an unclear area, but his remarks indicated a differentiation which would be restrictive of public employee strikes.

There is a current strike by Spanish air traffic controllers. Gonzalez—who was on his way to a meeting with the Prime Minister about it—said that it was a very complicated issue. Formerly the air controllers were under the military and the strike is part of the "adjustment" going on between the workers and their supervisors. He said it was costly and was caused more by the Government's handling of the situation than by wage demands or substantive issues.

Spain and NATO

The PSOE is opposed to Spain's entry into NATO. Gonzalez expressed the view that it would be contrary to their longstanding neutrality, and not in Spain's interest in developing its own defense capability.

HERNANDEZ GIL

*President of the Cortes*

President Gil received us in an elegant conference room in the Cortes building. Through an interpreter he spoke of the challenges facing the Cortes, and admitted that while he has had "difficult times," he has never had "disagreeable or unpleasant times." By this he meant the road to democracy was not easy or painless, but that it was a labor of love and all elements of Spanish politics were working toward a single goal.

He expressed the same view we heard in our other meetings with Spanish leaders. There is quite a bit of uncertainty about how the Cortes and other branches are to operate and their relationship with each other. This uncertainty is expected to be cleared up by the new Constitution. He indicated an appreciation for our great United States Constitution and the democratic model it represents. Even though Spain has not had any legislative experience in the past few decades, President Gil expressed the opinion that the "spark" still remained alive during that time and members of the Cortes are pursuing their legislative work as though they did have experience. He has obviously pleased with this circumstance and hoped it would continue as a strong basis for Spain's change to democracy.

At the end of the session President Gil had the archivist bring in the original copy of the Spanish Constitution of 1812. In addition to the rules of Spain, the document was signed by Governors of Spanish possessions throughout the New World. The Cortes intends to make a limited number of copies, and President Gil showed obvious pride in stating that one would go to the Library of Congress.

ALVAREZ MIRANDA

*President of the Congresso*

The name Cortes signifies the combined Spanish legislature, including the Senate and Congresso (or lower body) as two individual bodies. Both Houses have their own separate leadership with a President of the entire Cortes—Hernandez Gil—to preside over joint sessions and perform other duties. Miranda is President of the 350-member Congresso.

Our meeting was extremely brief and informal. We were received in his office, and through an interpreter Miranda praised our democratic example and legacy to the world, especially for the model it shows Spain at this critical time. His short remarks included a fairly strong statement in support of human rights with the implied pledge that he and Spain were fully committed to support those rights for all peoples.

ADOLFO SUAREZ

*Prime Minister or President of Government*

We met President Suarez in his working residence, a lovely palace on the outskirts of Madrid. Through an interpreter we had a brief opportunity to listen to his views. Suarz is a well groomed, strikingly handsome man and gives the appearance of a good mind and much charisma. The members of our delegation were impressed with him during the visit.

Suarez took considerable time trying to describe the major issues facing his country. He cited many problems, but ranked the

economy, political issues, balance of payments and terrorism as among the most serious. He recognized substantial economic problems, such as high inflation and unemployment, unfavorable trade deficits and a lack of productivity.

In describing the transition/adjustment period that Spain is going through Suarez used a very interesting example. He said trying to build a new democratic state out of the old one—without doing any unnecessary violence to established order—was like rebuilding an old house. They want to build new walls, but without cutting off the electricity. They want to install new plumbing, but without cutting off the present water supply or blocking up the old pipes. They want to build a new roof, but without making it impossible for the people to keep living in it during the rebuilding. This was a very graphic way of describing the difficult task the Spanish Government faces: Building a new without completely demolishing the old and creating chaos amidst the rubble.

Suarez was very specific in pointing out that the Spanish people feel a part of this transition and have a real stake in its success. He said there are real problems and there are psychological problems—the real ones are much easier to overcome if the psychological problems are avoided. Involvement of all Spaniards in building the democracy is obviously an important part of the Government's game plan. Even the political parties are working together on national issues during the "pre-constitution" transition period.

In expressing this great collective hope toward solving Spain's problems, Suarez urged the U.S. and others not to do anything to cause harm to this critical mental attitude. Friends should keep a helpful, positive attitude, he urged.

Spain is a country of young people. Suarez said that 70 percent of the population is under 40. Later Embassy staff explained that the young age of the populace was due to the combination of three long standing conditions: (1) Catholic influence against birth control, (2) poverty and (3) poor health care.

## GENERAL LEAVE

Mr. GEPHARDT. Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that all Members be permitted to extend their remarks and to include therein extraneous material on the subject of the special order speech today by the gentleman from Ohio, Mr. CARNEY.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Missouri?

There was no objection.

## LEAVE OF ABSENCE

By unanimous consent, leave of absence was granted to:

Mr. PURSELL (at the request of Mr. RHODES), for today, on account of illness—influenza.

## SPECIAL ORDERS GRANTED

By unanimous consent, permission to address the House, following the legislative program and any special orders heretofore entered, was granted to:

Mr. MICHEL, for 15 minutes, today, and to revise and extend his remarks and include extraneous matter.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. MILLER of Ohio), to revise and extend their remarks, and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. JEFFORDS, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. SARASIN, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. SEBELIUS, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN, for 60 minutes, today.
Mr. WHALEN, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. COLLINS of Texas, for 60 minutes, today.
Mr. HOLLENBECK, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. MILLER of Ohio, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. TRIBLE, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. MCKINNEY, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. CORCORAN of Illinois, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. KEMP, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. SKUBITZ, for 10 minutes, today.

(The following Members (at the request of Mr. GEPHARDT), to revise and extend their remarks, and to include extraneous matter:)

Mr. ANNUNZIO, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. GONZALEZ, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. PEASE, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. VANIK, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. CARNEY, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. EDWARDS of California, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. MATTOX, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. PEPPER, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. WHITE, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. FLOOD, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. DRINAN, for 10 minutes, today.
Mr. FASCELL, for 10 minutes, today.
Mrs. KEYS, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. ALEXANDER, for 30 minutes, today.
Mr. LAFALCE, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. DANIELSON, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. ROBERTS, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. SCHEUER, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. BRECKINRIDGE, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. CORNWELL, for 5 minutes, today.
Mr. PATTISON of New York, for 5 minutes, today.

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

By unanimous consent, permission to revise and extend remarks was granted to:

Mr. SKUBITZ, and to include extraneous matter notwithstanding the fact that it exceeds two pages of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and is estimated by the Public Printer to cost $1,610.

Ms. HOLTZMAN, to revise and extend her remarks on the debate on the bill regarding broadcasting of radio and television, to be inserted in the debate.

## SENATE BILL REFERRED

A bill of the Senate of the following titles were taken from the Speaker's table and, under the rule, referred as follows:

S. 2351. An act to name the new Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Ark., the John L. McClellan Hospital; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

## ENROLLED BILL SIGNED

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee had examined and found truly enrolled a bill of the House of the following title, which was thereupon signed by the Speaker:

H.R. 3199. An act to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

## APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE OF TWO MEMBERS TO INFORM PRESIDENT THAT THE TWO HOUSES HAVE COMPLETED THEIR BUSINESS OF THE SESSION AND ARE READY TO ADJOURN

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, I send to the Clerk's desk House Resolution 938, appointing a committee of two Members to inform the President that the two Houses have completed their business of the session and are ready to adjourn, and ask unanimous consent for its immediate consideration.

The Clerk read the resolution, as follows:

H. RES. 938

*Resolved*, That a committee of two Members be appointed by the House to join a similar committee appointed by the Senate, to wait upon the President of the United States and inform him that the two Houses have completed their business of the session and are ready to adjourn, unless the President has some other communication to make to them.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

Mr. BAUMAN. Mr. Speaker, reserving the right to object, the gentleman from Texas, the distinguished majority leader, has been kind enough to insert in the RECORD a list of days we will not be working next year. I appreciate that, but I wonder if the gentleman can also insert in the RECORD the list of the 200 "must" bills that I understand the Speaker will present to the President tomorrow during a luncheon. I believe I heard something in the media about that. I think that would be a nice addition to our Christmas stocking if all of us could contemplate those 200 bills in the month that we will be away. It would be a magnificent Christmas undertaking.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, if and when the majority leader receives a list of the 200 bills that would be considered "must" legislation, I would, acting under the leave previously granted, be happy to insert it in the RECORD. I really do not expect to be receiving such a list today.

Mr. BAUMAN. Perhaps the Speaker could tell the majority leader what is going on with respect to the 200 bills that I heard about on the media this morning. I would like to hear about them; but be that as it may, I withdraw my reservation of objection.

The SPEAKER. Is there objection to the request of the gentleman from Texas?

There was no objection.

The resolution was agreed to.

A motion to reconsider was laid on the table.

The SPEAKER. The Chair appoints as Members on the part of the House to notify the President the gentleman from Texas (Mr. WRIGHT) and the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. RHODES).



## HAPPY HOLIDAYS TO THE MEMBERS

The SPEAKER. The Chair would like to wish all Members and employees a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. We will be returning on January 19 of the new year, and I hope that we come back fit and ready for work. The Chair thanks you all.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE PRESIDENT

The SPEAKER. The Chair will receive a report.

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, your committee, appointed to join a committee of the Senate to inform the President that the Congress is ready to adjourn, and to ask him if he has any further communications to make to the Congress, has performed that duty. The President has directed us to say that he has no further communication to make to the Congress.

The SPEAKER. The Chair appreciates the expeditious manner in which the majority leader, the chairman of the committee, has performed his duties.

Does the minority leader, the gentleman from Arizona (Mr. RHODES), have anything to say at this particular time?

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, I just wish to say that the President also extended his thanks to the Members of the House and wished them all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Mr. Speaker, I do the same, especially to my dear friend, the Speaker. I hope that your holidays are full of joy and gladness for you and Mrs. O'Neill, that you come back refreshed, and that we will be able to have a very fruitful 2d session of the 95th Congress under your esteemed and august leadership.

The SPEAKER. I am very grateful for the gentleman's remarks. May I extend my love to your beautiful wife Betty, and may you and your family have a Merry Christmas.

Mr. WRIGHT. I want to thank you for the beautiful job you have done, and I express to you and your wife a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

## SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

Mr. GEPHARDT. Mr. Speaker, I move that the House do now adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The SPEAKER. In accordance with the provisions of House Concurrent Resolution 442, the Chair declares the 1st session of the 95th Congress adjourned sine die.

Thereupon (at 4 o'clock and 39 minutes p.m.), pursuant to House Concurrent Resolution 442, the House adjourned sine die.

## COMMUNICATION FROM THE CLERK

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 16, 1977.*

Hon. THOMAS P. O'NEILL, JR.,
*The Speaker, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: I have the honor to transmit herewith a sealed envelope from the White House, received in the Clerk's Office at 3:25 p.m. on Friday, December 16, 1977, and said to contain H.R. 7738, An Act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, which is being returned to the House of Representatives by the President in response to a request by House Concurrent Resolution 443.

With kind regards, I am,

Sincerely,

EDMUND L. HENSHAW, JR.,
*Clerk, House of Representatives.*

## MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

*To the House of Representatives:*

Pursuant to House Concurrent Resolution 443, I am hereby returning the enrolled bill H.R. 7738, "An Act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency," to the House of Representatives for the purpose of making a necessary technical correction.

JIMMY CARTER.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *December 16, 1977.*

## SENATE ENROLLED BILLS SIGNED AFTER SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

The SPEAKER announced his signature to enrolled bills of the Senate of the following titles:

S. 904. An act to provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs; and

S. 1063. An act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the payment of certain revenue bonds issued by the Council of the District of Columbia.

## ENROLLED BILLS AND A JOINT RESOLUTION SIGNED AFTER SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee had examined and found truly enrolled bills and a joint resolution of the House of the following titles, which were thereupon signed by the Speaker:

H.R. 6666. An act to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes;

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency;

H.R. 8212. An act for the relief of Charles P. Bailey;

H.R. 9346. An act to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, and for other purposes;

H.R. 9794. An act to bring the governing international fishery agreement with Mexico within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act; and

H.J. Res. 674. Joint resolution relative to the convening of the 2d session of the 95th Congress, and for other purposes.

## BILLS AND A JOINT RESOLUTION PRESENTED TO THE PRESIDENT AFTER SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

Mr. THOMPSON, from the Committee on House Administration, reported that that committee did December 16, 1977, present to the President, for his approval, a bill and joint and concurrent resolutions of the House of the following titles:

H.R. 3199. To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes; and

H. Con. Res. 443. Requesting the President to return the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, and providing for its reenrollment with technical corrections.

And on December 19, 1977:

H.J. Res. 674. Relative to the convening of the 2d session of the 95th Congress, and for other purposes;

H.R. 8212. For the relief of Charles P. Bailey;

H.R. 9794. To bring the governing international fishery agreement with Mexico within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act;

H.R. 7738. With respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency;

H.R. 6666. To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes; and

H.R. 9346. To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, and for other purposes.

## BILLS AND A JOINT RESOLUTION APPROVED AFTER SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT

The President, subsequent to the sine die adjournment of the Congress, notified the Clerk of the House that on the following dates he had approved and signed bills and a joint resolution of the House of the following titles:

On December 19, 1977:

H.R. 3722. An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978;

H.R. 9378. An act to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for 2 years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans; and

H.R. 9418. An act to amend the conditions for schools receiving capitation grants under section 770 of such act, and for other purposes.

On December 20, 1977:

H.R. 9346. An act to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, and for other purposes.

On December 27, 1977:

H.R. 3199. An act to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

On December 28, 1977:

H.J. Res. 674. Joint resolution relative to the convening of the 2d session of the 95th Congress, and for other purposes;

H.R. 6666. An act to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes;

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency;

H.R. 8212. An act for the relief of Charles P. Bailey; and

H.R. 9794. An act to bring the governing international fishery agreement with Mexico within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act.

## FACTUAL DESCRIPTIONS OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS INTRODUCED

Prepared by the Congressional Research Service pursuant to clause 5(d) of House rule X. Previous listing appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of December 12, 1977, page 38894.

H.R. 7601. June 3, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Housing Act of 1949 to require the Secretary of Agriculture to provide for the establishment of escrow accounts for taxes and insurance by borrowers for farm housing.

H.R. 7602. June 3, 1977. Judiciary; Education and Labor. Prescribes exclusive standards and procedures to govern the award of injunctive and other equitable relief in school desegregation cases brought under Federal law.

Creates a national committee composed of citizens from various occupations and backgrounds, particularly individuals who have had experience in school desegregation activities, which is to provide assistance to communities engaged in school desegregation. Creates a Federal Community Assistance Coordinating Council composed of representatives from specified government agencies which shall assist communities engaged in school desegregation in obtaining Federal assistance for programs facilitating desegregation.

H.R. 7603. June 3, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to permit the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to insure mortgages and loans with varying rates of amortization corresponding to anticipated variations in family income on a regular basis.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to establish tax-exempt savings accounts which would be available to first-time home buyers, known as individual housing accounts.

H.R. 7604. June 3, 1977. Judiciary. Conditionally admits a certain person to the United States for permanent residence.

H.R. 7605. June 6, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide that income received from nonmember telephone companies shall not be used in determining whether mutual and cooperative telephone companies qualify as tax exempt organizations.

H.R. 7606. June 6, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations for six months within the Special Management Area of the Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon.

H.R. 7607. June 6, 1977. Education and Labor; Ways and Means. Provides, through the Department of Labor, specified adjustment assistance to certain workers adversely affected by the termination of a major government procurement program.

Establishes a Job and Retraining Information Service within the Department of Labor to facilitate the implementation and operation of such assistance program.

Amends the tax credit under the Internal Revenue Code for expenses of work incentive programs to permit a limited credit for wages paid to retrained defense workers.

H.R. 7608. June 6, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Emergency School Aid Act to make available certain funds for desegregation programs under such Act to certain territories and possessions of the United States.

H.R. 7609. June 6, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes a Virgin Islands Immigration Commission to review, on a case-by-case basis, the status, circumstances, and character of those aliens residing in the Virgin Islands of the United States who were admitted to the Virgin Islands as nonimmigrants on or before May 12, 1970 and to recommend to the Attorney General whether or not the status of such aliens should be adjusted to that of aliens lawfully admitted for permanent residence.

Directs the Attorney General to review the recommendations of the Commission and to adjust the status of such aliens if he determines that they are admissable.

H.R. 7610. June 6, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow an income tax credit for 25 percent of the amount of rent paid by the taxpayer which is equal to the taxpayer's proportionate share of the local and State property taxes imposed on the land and building in which his dwelling is located.

H.R. 7611. June 6, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the marketing of saccharin and any food additive, drug, and cosmetic containing saccharin for 12 months.

H.R. 7612. June 6, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Prohibits the Postal Service from decreasing the frequency of mail delivery service below the frequency in effect for the calendar week beginning May 1, 1977.

H.R. 7613. June 6, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Requires the preparation of written estimates for work to be performed on aircraft for which the customer is to be charged more than $100.

H.R. 7614. June 6, 1977. Armed Services. Amends the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to authorize the use of Federal civil defense funds by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster or civil disturbance relief. Increases the Federal contribution for travel expenses and per diem allowances for students in civil defense training programs and increases the Federal financial contribution to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses. Increases the authorization for appropriations under such Act for travel expenses, personal equipment for State and local workers, and personnel and administrative expenses.

H.R. 7615. June 6, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Abolishes the Postal Rate Commission and stipulates that future postal rate increases be related to increases in the Consumer Price Index. Requires that proposed increases in postal rates which exceed the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index be subject to congressional review.

Stipulates that changes in the mail classification schedule made by the Postal Service be subject to congressional review.

H.R. 7616. June 6, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes a Competition Review Commission to study the effect of certain laws, regulations, policies, governmental practices, and the competitive structure of major industries on employment, price levels, profit levels, efficiency, quality of goods and services, and the ability of domestic corporations to compete with foreign corporations. Directs the commission to recommend a program of legislative and executive action to the President and Congress which is designed to ameliorate anti-competitive conditions found to be detrimental to the public interest.

H.R. 7617. June 6, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes a Competition Review Commission to study the effect of certain laws, regulations, policies, governmental practices, and the competitive structure of major industries on employment, price levels, profit levels, efficiency, quality of goods and services, and the ability of domestic corporations to compete with foreign corporations. Directs the commission to recommend a program of legislative and executive action to the President and Congress which is designed to ameliorate anti-competitive conditions found to be detrimental to the public interest.

H.R. 7618. June 6, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures.

Establishes a moratorium on all killing of wolves except as game in areas not protected under the Endangered Species Act, pending the results of such study.

H.R. 7619. June 6, 1977. House Administration; International Relations. Authorizes the Secretary of State to accept a statue or bust of George C. Marshall and place it in the Department of State.

Establishes a noncompensated Commission under the direction of the Secretary to select a sculptor and select the size, style, design, and material of such statue or bust.

H.R. 7620. June 6, 1977. House Administration; International Relations. Authorizes the Secretary of State to accept a statue or bust of George C. Marshall and place it in the Department of State.

Establishes a noncompensated Commission under the direction of the Secretary to select a sculptor and select the size, style, design, and material of such statue or bust.

H.R. 7621. June 6, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 to increase the Federal share of the cost of specified railway highway crossing demonstration projects.

H.R. 7622. June 6, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate deductions from supplemental annuities payable under such Act on account of private pensions.

H.R. 7623. June 6, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Repeals an act which declares that the regulation and taxation by the States of the business of insurance is in the public interest, and that silence on the part of Congress shall not be construed as a barrier to such regulation or taxation by the States.

H.R. 7624. June 6, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the United States Housing Act of 1937 to exclude from income Medicare taxes and premiums paid for hospital insurance benefits for individuals not eligible for Medicare insurance for purposes of determining eligibility for and the amount of assistance of any family under the low-income housing program.

H.R. 7625. June 6, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to place a plaque and a permanent display of medals, ribbons, and tributes of the Vietnam era on the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, reserved for an unknown American serviceman who lost his life in Southeast Asia.

Directs the Secretary to perform the duties required by this Act even though the remains of such serviceman have not yet been placed in the crypt.

H.R. 7626. June 6, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to authorize appropriations to enforce the prohibition in that Act against discrimination toward qualified handicapped individuals under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.

Stipulates that not less than a third of such authorized expenditures be used for educational purposes.

H.R. 7627. June 6, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to entitle certain disabled spouses of railroad employees to an annuity and to entitle certain spouses of disabled railroad employees to an annuity.

H.R. 7628. June 6, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to stipulate that the benefits payable to surviving parents of railroad employees shall not be less than those which the parent would have received under the Social Security Act.

H.R. 7629. June 6, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Establishes a Federal photovoltaic energy utilization program to be administered by the Federal Energy Administrator, for the purpose of providing accelerated procurement of advanced photovoltaic solar electric systems for use by the Department of Defense.



H.R. 7630. June 6, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide that the entire amount of the gain from certain involuntary conversions of the principal residences of individuals aged 65 or more shall be excluded from gross income.

H.R. 7631. June 6, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Changes the organizational structure of the United States Postal Service by: (1) transferring the authority of the Board of Governors to the Postmaster General; (2) revising the procedures for adjustment of rates and services; (3) creating a procedure for review of proposed capital investments; and (4) requiring the Postal Rate Commission to submit to the President a separate annual budget.

Prohibits a reduction in the frequency of mail delivery service below the frequency in effect on April 21, 1977.

H.R. 7632. June 6, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Makes air traffic controllers who are eligible for immediate retirement ineligible for full-time training on the basis of their inability to continue their work as controllers for physical or other specified reasons. Entitles to a civil service pension any employee who is an air traffic controller, who is engaged in providing preflight, inflight, or airport advisory service to aircraft operators, or is the immediate supervisor of such employee if such person is separated from the service after completing 25 years of service or after becoming 50 years of age and completing 20 years of service.

H.R. 7633. June 6, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Attorney General to make grants to qualified State programs for the compensation of victims of crime.

Establishes an Advisory Committee on Victims of Crime to advise the Attorney General with respect to the administration of such grant program and to the compensation of victims of crime.

H.R. 7634. June 6, 1977. Judiciary. Declares three individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7635. June 6, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Air Force to pay a certain individual retired pay as though he has been retired for physical disability in the grade of a colonel since 1954.

H.R. 7636. June 6, 1977. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Department of the Interior, Department of Agriculture, Department of Defense, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies.

H.R. 7637. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the carryover basis provisions enacted by the Tax Reform Act which provide that beneficiaries receiving property from a decedent's estate will retain the decedent's basis in the property. Restores prior law which "stepped up" or "stepped down" the property's basis to its market value at the time of death without imposing tax consequences on the appreciation or depreciation the property underwent while held by the decedent.

H.R. 7638. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires every employer to offer qualified health care insurance to his employees and their families. Establishes a program of Federal participation to provide qualified health care insurance to low-income, nonemployed and self-employed individuals and their families. Requires the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay the full premium for continuation of qualified health care insurance for individuals receiving State or Federal unemployment benefits.

H.R. 7639. June 7, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Repeals the prohibition of the use of recording clocks to record the time of an employee of an Executive department in the District of Columbia.

H.R. 7640. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 7641. June 7, 1977. Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs. Declares a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Requires the Council on Wage and Price Stability to deliver to Congress an annual Investment Policy Report which shall include information on levels of capital investment available, trends in such levels, and reviews of economic programs affecting capital investment. Requires the President to submit other recommendations for implementation of the national policy declared in this Act.

H.R. 7642. June 7, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Establishes ten Regional Capital Development Banks vested with special authority to make loans to, and buy stock in, corporations with assets or given sales not in excess of $10,000,000.

Directs each bank to undertake research and to facilitate exchange of concepts and techniques relating to capital financing of business enterprises and economic development.

H.R. 7643. June 7, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that the income tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between the taxpayers' residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453 or any other ruling, regulation or decision reaching the same result.

H.R. 7644. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide identical income tax rates for single persons and married couples filing joint returns. Limits the earned income that must be reported by a married person filing a separate return to the amount actually earned by that individual.

H.R. 7645. June 7, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Interstate Commerce Act to establish time limitations during which common carriers by railroad, specified transportation companies, motor carriers, and freight forwarders are required to acknowledge receipt of, and dispose of, claims alleging loss or damage to property.

H.R. 7646. June 7, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Reserve Act to provide for Congressional review of the Federal Reserve's monetary policy.

Prohibits use of the Federal Reserve System's income for lobbying and participation of Federal Reserve System employees in specified activities which affect personal financial interests.

Directs the Comptroller General to audit the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Open Market Committee, and all Federal Reserve banks.

H.R. 7647. June 7, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to repeal the provision which renders a final judgment or decree in a criminal or civil action brought under this Act prima facie evidence against a defendant in a subsequent action brought by any other party, in order to permit the application of the doctrine of collateral estoppel to litigated antitrust judgments.

H.R. 7648. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals limited, alternative income tax deductions and credits for expenses incurred for the primary, secondary and higher education of themselves and their spouses and dependents.

H.R. 7649. June 7, 1977. Government Operations. Establishes the Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration to to implement and coordinate all Federal disaster assistance and emergency preparedness programs and to collect data to be made available to the public, States and localities respecting the prediction and planning for emergencies and disasters. Extends the termination dates of specified provisions of the Federal Civil Defense Act to September 30, 1980.

H.R. 7650. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Creates a national system of health insurance. Establishes a Health Security Board in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer such health insurance program.

Repeals the Medicare provisions of the Social Security Act and all health benefit plans for employees of the Federal Government.

H.R. 7651. June 7, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

H.R. 7652. June 7, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual, for purposes of receiving a survivor annuity under the Civil Service retirement system, to have been married to a certain decedent for one year immediately prior to his death.

H.J. 7653. June 7, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes classification of two individuals as children for purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7654. June 7, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a certain sum to a certain corporation to defray the expenses incurred by such corporation in conducting a business administration program at Ft. Dix.

H.R. 7655. June 8, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Directs the Architect of the Capitol to paint all exterior wood surfaces of the United States Capitol Building.

H.R. 7656. June 8, 1977. Agriculture. Establishes a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals to study the treatment of animals.

H.R. 7657. June 8, 1977. Government Operations; House Administration. Directs the installation of telecommunications devices which permit two-way communication of textual messages in alphanumeric form by telephone lines in specified Federal agencies to facilitate communication with such agencies by the deaf and provides assistance in such installations in State and local governmental offices. Permits the installation of such a device in the office of any Member of Congress who requests one. Provides for the installation of such devices throughout the United States for the use of deaf persons wishing to communicate with such government agencies or Members of Congress.

H.R. 7658. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Authorizes the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to assist in acquiring specially adapted housing for those veterans who have a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss, or loss of use, of one upper and one lower extremity, such as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes, or a wheelchair.

H.R. 7659. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Authorizes the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to assist in acquiring specially adapted housing for those veterans who have a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss, or loss of use, of one upper and one lower extremity, such as to preclude locomotion without the aid of braces, crutches, canes, or a wheelchair.

H.R. 7660. June 8, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow limited, nonrefundable income tax credits for specified higher education expenses, including tuition, fees, books and supplies, incurred by the taxpayer for himself and any dependents.

H.R. 7661. June 8, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to approve Federal participation in State projects to repair or replace unsafe highway bridges. Amends the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 to extend the appropriations authorized under such Act for the Highway Trust Fund through fiscal year 1990. Amends the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act to extend such fund through fiscal year 1977. Postpones specified excise tax reductions under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

H.R. 7662. June 8, 1977. Judiciary. Increases from $950,000 to $1,400,000 the authorizations of appropriations for fiscal years 1979–1981 for the Administrative Conference of the United States.

H.R. 7663. June 8, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.

H.R. 7664. June 8, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Authorizes the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, acting through the States, to make loans to homeowners to assist them in purchasing and installing qualified solar heating and cooling equipment.

Directs the Secretary to disseminate information concerning recommended standards and types of qualified solar heating or solar and cooling equipment appropriate for use in residential structures.

H.R. 7665. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Extends from two to six months the hospitalization, institutional, or domiciliary care period required prior to reduction of the stipend of a pensioner who has no dependents.

H.R. 7666. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Denies veterans' benefits to an individual whose discharge from military service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions is administratively upgraded, under temporarily revised standards, to discharge under honorable conditions; but only when such veteran's claim for benefits is based solely on such upgraded discharge.

H.R. 7667. June 8, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to authorize the Attorney General to waive exclusion or deportation from the United States of an alien who has been convicted of distributing, selling, or possessing marihuana, or of conspiring to distribute, sell, or possess marihuana.

H.R. 7668. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to place a plaque and a permanent display of medals, ribbons, and tributes of the Vietnam era on the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, reserved for an unknown American serviceman who lost his life in Southeast Asia.

Directs the Secretary to perform the duties required by this Act even though the remains of such serviceman have not yet been placed in the crypt.

H.R. 7669. June 8, 1977. Small Business. Amends the Small Business Investment Act to change the title of the Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of the Small Business Administration to that of Associate Administrator for Investment. Changes the duties of such office.

H.R. 7670. June 8, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Flood Insurance Act to extend coverage under the flood insurance program to include losses from landslides.

H.R. 7671. June 8, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to modify the provisions which qualify an individual who becomes disabled before reaching age 31 for disability insurance benefits under such title.

H.R. 7672. June 8, 1977. Interstate and Foregn Commerce. Amends the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to require the Environmental Protection Agency to compute automobile fuel consumption rate statistics based on actual road tests. Requires that such fuel consumption rates, in addition to the presently required fuel economy label, be affixed in a prominent place on each automobile manufactured after 1976.

H.R. 7673. June 8, 1977. Ways and Means. Provides that the income tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between the taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76–453 or any other ruling, regulation or decision reaching the same result.

H.R. 7674. June 8, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Designates the Federal Aviation Administration Aeronautical Center in Oklahoma as the "Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center."

H.R. 7675. June 8, 1977. Small Business. Authorizes the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development and international market development. Establishes a Small Business Management and Technical Assistance Division within the Small Business Administration to administer the Small Business Development Center program.

H.R. 7676. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Permits the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to discontinue educational assistance to an eligible veteran or survivor or dependent of a veteran if the Administrator finds that the institution of higher learning concerned has failed to enforce its regularly prescribed standards and practices as approved by the appropriate State approving agency with respect to such veteran or person.

Requires the Administrator to provide individual educational and career counseling and other appropriate services to facilitate the education of any veteran or person whose educational assistance has been discontinued under this Act

H.R. 7677. June 8, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Designates the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore as the "Paul H. Douglas Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore."

H.R. 7678. June 8, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Stipulates that the recalling to duty and assignment on a full-time basis of any retired member of the armed forces to the American Battle Monuments Commission shall not be chargeable against the authorized end strengths and grade limitations of the Department of Defense or the military departments concerned nor to any administrative ceiling established by the Secretary of Defense.

H.R. 7679. June 8, 1977. Judiciary. Permits actions in Federal court against liability insurers of members of diplomatic missions and their families notwithstanding any defense that the insured is immune from liability, is an indispensible party, or absent certain circumstances, has violated a term of the contract.

H.R. 7680. June 8, 1977. Agriculture. Directs the Secretary of Agriculture to certify that imported honey originates from supplies which are pure and wholesome and that the foreign apiaries and plants in which it is produced comply with minimum standards of sanitation comparable to standards recommended by the Secretary for domestic honey. Directs the Secretary to inspect imported honey to the extent necessary to insure compliance with such standards. Requires that every container of any food product made in whole or in part of any imported honey be labeled as such.

H.R. 7681. June 8, 1977. Small Business. Amends the Small Business Act to direct the Small Business Administration to give special preference with respect to specified subcontracts and government sales and contracts to small business concerns with 100 or fewer full-time employees.

H.R. 7682. June 8, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 7683. June 8, 1977. Judiciary. Disallows in aggregating member claims for jurisdictional amount purposes in class actions, claims of class members which do not exceed $10. Specifies new notice procedures for class actions.

Establishes, and sets forth procedures for, separate unfair practice class actions for consumer claims.

H.R. 7684. June 8, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Flammable Fabrics Act to require the Secretary of Commerce to study the necessity and feasibility of establishing Federal standards relating to fire prevention and control.

H.R. 7685. June 8, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow limited, nonrefundable income tax credits for individuals who: (1) install qualified insulation in their residences; (2) install qualified solar heating and cooling equipment in dwelling units used by them, or leased to others as residences; (3) replace the heating system in any dwelling with a reversible, compressible refrigerant system (i.e., a heat pump system); or (4) purchase personal or family electric highway vehicles between 1976 and 1982.

H.R. 7686. June 8, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act with respect to Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance by directing the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish procedures for expediting (1) replacement of lost, stolen or misdelivered benefit checks; (2) initial benefit payments; (3) hearings on eligibility; and (4) final determinations of eligibility.

H.R. 7687. June 8, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigation and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7688. June 8, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7689. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow unmarried (currently, only married) heads of households to produce up to 200 gallons of wine annually without liability for the Federal excise tax.

H.R. 7690. June 9, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes within the judicial branch a United States Commission on Sentencing to promulgate sentencing guidelines.

Specifies factors to be considered by a sentencing court in imposing a term of imprisonment.

Requires courts to disclose in open court and in the record reasons for imposing imprisonment.

Sets forth guidelines for court of appeals review of sentences.

H.R. 7691. June 9, 1977. Government Operations. Stipulates the circumstances under which executive agencies are to use procurement contracts, grant agreements and cooperative agreements to reflect a relationship between the Federal Government and a State or local government or other entity.

Directs the Office of Management and Budget to undertake a comprehensive study of alternative means of implementing Federal assistance programs and to determine the feasibility of developing a comprehensive system of guidance for such programs.

H.R. 7692. June 9, 1977. Judiciary. Waives the statute of limitations with regard to the tort claims of certain individuals against the United States arising out of the explosion of certain coal mines on a particular date.

H.R. 7693. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exempt certain wearing apparel and footwear assembled with components made in the United States, from the reduced customs duties normally granted products made abroad from components made in the United States.

H.R. 7694. June 9, 1977. Judiciary. Limits the power of any United States court to issue school transportation orders based on race, color, or national origin.

Stipulates that only a three judge district court may issue a school assignment order based on race, color, or national origin.

Requires the holding of a special hearing where specific findings in relation to such a constitutional violation must be made before a school assignment order may issue.

Stays such school assignment orders until all appeals have been exhausted.

H.R. 7695. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals a limited income tax credit for the rent paid for their principal residence.

H.R. 7696. June 9, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to authorize appropriations for, and establish a program of grants to, urban universities for (1) development of urban-oriented educational, research, or service programs; and (2) assistance in carrying out such programs.

Establishes a five year comprehensive grant to a university qualifying as an "urban grant university" and establishes criteria for such designation.

Creates an Urban University Advisory Council to (1) review, along with the Commissioner of Education, "urban grant university" applications; (2) advise the Commissioner; and (3) make recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

H.R. 7697. June 9, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to authorize appropriations for, and establish a program of grants to, urban universities for (1) development of urban-oriented educational, research, or service programs; and (2) assistance in carrying out such programs.

Establishes a five year comprehensive grant to a university qualifying as an "urban grant university" and establishes criteria for such designation.

Creates an Urban University Advisory Council to (1) review, along with the Commissioner of Education, "urban grant university" applications; (2) advise the Commissioner; and (3) make recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

H.R. 7698. June 9, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to authorize appropriations for, and establish a program of grants to, urban universities for (1) development of urban-oriented educational, research, or service programs; and (2) assistance in carrying out such programs.

Establishes a five year comprehensive grant to a university qualifying as an "urban grant university" and establishes criteria for such designation.

Creates an Urban University Advisory Council to (1) review, along with the Commissioner of Education, "urban grant university" applications; (2) advise the Commissioner; and (3) make recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

H.R. 7699. June 9, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to obligate a certain portion of the funds authorized to be appropriated under such Act for improving air navigation facilities for the purpose of establishing no fewer than 45 automated flight service stations. Defines "flight service stations" as air navigation facilities used to assist pilots in the safe conduct of flight.

H.R. 7700. June 9, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for congressional oversight of all rate, fee, and mail classification decisions made by the Postal Rate Commission. Sets maximum size and weight limits for all parcel mail. Abolishes the Board of Governors of the Postal Service and transfers its functions to the Postmaster General.

H.R. 7701. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a $200 income tax deduction for purchase and installation expenses for residential smoke detectors.

H.R. 7702. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for optometric and medical vision care under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7703. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the special tax treatment provided under the credit for the elderly to individuals who have public retirement system income and who have not attained age 65.

H.R. 7704. June 9, 1977. Education and Labor. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7705. June 9, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires that medical records maintained by programs assisted by the United States or insurance companies engaged in business in interstate commerce be kept confidential and be disclosed only according to this Act.

H.R. 7706. June 9, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to designate the sites of service of General Thaddeus Kosciuszko during the American Revolution as the "Kosciuszko Historic Route."

H.R. 7707. June 9, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Secretary of Commerce to distribute to each food service operation instructions for removing food which has become lodged in a person's throat.

H.R. 7708. June 9, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Amends Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to make children over 18 of parents receiving nursing and home health care assistance under the Medicaid program liable for a specified portion of the expenses of such assistance.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for payment of any liability for such medical assistance.

H.R. 7709. June 9, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Older Americans Act of 1965 to establish a program for the elderly which would provide one hot balanced home-delivered meal five days a week. Provides for a needs assessment of individuals receiving aid under such a program. Directs the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging to develop minimum efficiency standards for furnishing home-delivered meal services.

Limits the amount that may be spent on administration of a State plan for a nutrition program for the elderly to five percent of the funds allotted.

H.R. 7710. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Provides that the income tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between the taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76–453 or any other ruling, regulation or decision reaching the same result.

H.R. 7711. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to qualify trusts established for the payment of product liability claims as tax exempt organizations. Allows taxpayers a business income tax deduction for contributions to such trusts only to the extent they exceed the reasonable costs of product liability insurance for the deducting taxpayer.

H.R. 7712. June 9, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exempt from customs duties products of the insular possessions of the United States if not more than 70 percent of the products' value is attributable to foreign materials.

H.R. 7713. June 9, 1977. Judiciary. Makes it a Federal crime to willfully injure or destroy, or to attempt to injure or destroy, the trans-Alaska pipeline system.

H.R. 7714. June 10, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Extends the delimiting period for completing a veteran's education program until such time as the veteran completes or ends the program, if at the close of the ordinary 10-year delimiting period the veteran is enrolled in a program.

H.R. 7715. June 10, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act to revise the time periods during which Federal financial assistance shall be available for rail service assistance programs under such acts.

H.R. 7716. June 10, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that recipients of veterans' pensions and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in social security benefits.

H.R. 7717. June 10, 1977. Ways and Means. Increases to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which is permitted an individual each year without any deduction from benefits under Title II (Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance Benefits) of the Social Security Act.

H.R. 7718. June 10, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion from gross income for any amount received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit.

H.R. 7719. June 10, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Denies veterans' benefits to an individual whose discharge from military service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions is administratively upgraded, under temporarily revised standards, to dis-

charge under honorable conditions; but only when such veteran's claim for benefits is based solely on such upgraded discharge.

H.R. 7720. June 10, 1977. House Administration. Directs the printing of the proceedings of the national encampments of the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Incorporated as a document of the House of Representatives.

H.R. 7721. June 10, 1977. Judiciary. Grants a Federal charter to the Italian American War Veterans of the United States.

H.R. 7722. June 10, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Permits the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to recognize representatives of the Italian American War Veterans of the United States in the preparation, presentation, and prosecution of claims under laws administered by the Administration.

H.R. 7723. June 10, 1977. Judiciary. Directs Federal judges, upon determining that a party or a witness does not speak or understand English with sufficient facility due to a hearing impairment to order that (1) the proceedings be conveyed to such party or witness through an appropriate mode of communication and (2) that the testimony of such an individual be interpreted for the court.

Requires the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts to certify interpreters for the hearing impaired and to prescribe a fee schedule for, and maintain a list of interpreters so certified.

H.R. 7724. June 10, 1977. Ways and Means. Restricts the importation of fresh, chilled or frozen beef, goat, and sheep meat to entry under specified tariff classifications, regardless of form, classification as processed, change in tariff classification, executive definition, or entry into the United States through any foreign trade zone and modification in form within the trade zone.

H.R. 7725. June 10, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to include as an unlawful employment practice discrimination on the basis of physical handicap. States that nothing in this Act shall be construed to require any employer to provide any special services to handicapped employees.

H.R. 7726. June 10, 1977. Judiciary. Directs that an individual charged with an act of terrorism be detained pending trial if a judicial officer determines that release would pose a danger to any other person or to the community.

Deems an act of terrorism a dangerous crime for purposes of the pretrial release provisions of the District of Columbia Code and establishes a person's being charged with such an act as a rebuttable presumption that no conditions placed on his release could reasonably assure the safety of others and the community.

H.R. 7727. June 10, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tax Reform Act to delay its provisions relating to the minimum tax on individuals for 1 year.

H.R. 7728. June 10, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Social Security Act amendments of 1972 to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop and carry out demonstration and evaluation projects to evaluate the benefits of computer-based medical information patient care systems.

H.R. 7729. June 10, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Power Commission to establish a program of grants and low-interest loans to encourage the development of small hydroelectric power projects.

Revises licensing requirements under the Act to reduce the maximum annual charges for licenses involving Government dams issued in 1976 and thereafter.

H.R. 7730. June 10, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Power Act to direct the Federal Power Commission to establish a program of grants and low-interest loans to encourage the development of small hydroelectric power projects.

Revises licensing requirements under the Act to reduce the maximum annual charges for licenses involving Government dams issued in 1976 and thereafter.

H.R. 7731. June 10, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to prohibit the admission of any immigrant unless a United States citizen has agreed in writing to sponsor and to provide financial support to such immigrant for five years after entering the United States. Makes such agreement enforceable against the sponsor in the United States district court for the district in which the sponsor resides.

H.R. 7732. June 10, 1977. Agriculture. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to make grants on a matching basis to the States, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam to provide financial assistance to urban areas for the planting, maintenance and protection of trees and shrubs.

H.R. 7733. June 10, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Truth in Lending Act to eliminate agricultural credit transactions from such Act. Specifies procedures agencies enforcing such Act shall use in obtaining compliance. Requires the development of model forms and clauses, for use in common transactions describing the transaction in understandable language.

H.R. 7734. June 10, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the carryover basis provisions enacted by the Tax Reform Act which provide that beneficiaries receiving property from a decedent's estate will retain the decedent's basis in the property. Restores prior law which "stepped up" or "stepped down" the property's basis to its market value at the time of death without imposing tax consequences on the appreciation or depreciation the property underwent while held by the decedent.

H.R. 7735. June 10, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to authorize Federal assistance to private, profitmaking agencies and organizations for purposes of conducting research, training, and other activities relating to the rehabilitation of handicapped individuals.

H.R. 7736. June 10, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to authorize Federal assistance to private, profitmaking agencies and organizations for purposes of conducting research, training, and other activities relating to the rehabilitation of handicapped individuals.

H.R. 7737. June 13, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to require an affirmative vote of the shareholders of an insured institution owning at least two-thirds of its voting stock or voting power before the Federal Home Loan Bank Board may approve the acquisition of control of such institution by any savings and loan holding company or any other company.

H.R. 7738. June 13, 1977. International Relations. Repeals the peacetime authority of the President to regulate foreign economic transactions, under the Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917, after June 1, 1977. Permits continuation of regulations in effect under such Act as of such date. Increases the penalties for violation of regulations under such Act. Authorizes the President to regulate foreign economic transactions when a national economic emergency arising from a foreign source is declared.

Amends the Export Administration Act of 1969 to permit the regulation of exports subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, or exports by persons subject to such jurisdiction.

H.R. 7739. June 13, 1977. Small Business. Directs the head of each Federal agency to prepare a small business impact statement in connection with each rule made by such agency, unless the agency head, with the approval of the Office of Advocacy of the Small Business Administration, determines that such rule will not have a substantial effect on a significant number of small businesses.

H.R. 7740. June 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the use of appropriated funds to carry out any nontherapeutic research on a living human fetus which is outside the womb of its mother or to assist any person in carrying out such research activity.

H.R. 7741. June 13, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits any person from: (1) carrying out any research activity on a human fetus which is outside the womb of its mother and has a beating heart if the research or the facility in which it is conducted is federally supported; or (2) taking any action to kill or hasten the death of such a fetus in a federally supported facility.

H.R. 7742. June 13, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to authorize appropriations for, and establish a program of grants to, urban universities for (1) development of urban-oriented educational, research, or service programs; and (2) assistance in carrying out such programs.

Establishes a five year comprehensive grant to a university qualifying as an "urban grant university" and establishes criteria for such designation.

Creates an Urban University Advisory Council to (1) review, along with the Commissioner of Education, "urban grant university" applications; (2) advise the Commissioner; and (3) make recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

H.R. 7743. June 13, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits use or supply of false documentation, false information, or birth or immigration documents of another for purposes of obtaining a Federal document containing an element of identification.

Forbids commerce in such information or documentation for purposes of securing a State or local government document containing an element of identification.

Proscribes specified acts relative to: (1) forgery, counterfeiting, or alteration of Federal, State, or local government documents containing an element of identification; (2) interstate or foreign commerce in any such counterfeited, forged, or altered document; and (3) receipt, possession, use, or furnishing of any such document with intent to secure false official identification.

H.R. 7744. June 13, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Requires the Secretary of the Army to have dredging and other river and harbor projects done by private contractors if private industry has the capacity to do such work at reasonable prices. Directs the gradual reduction of the Federal dredge fleet as private industry assumes this capability.

Sets forth factors to be considered when comparing the cost of such work by private industry and such work by the government.

H.R. 7745. June 13, 1977. Judiciary. Eliminates the divisions in the western judicial district of Louisiana.

H.R. 7746. June 13, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to make operating and real estate loans under such Act available to private domestic corporations and partnerships engaged in farming or ranching.

Provides for congressional authorization of program levels under such Act.

H.R. 7747. June 13, 1977. District of Columbia. Amends the District of Columbia



Code to apply provisions relating to pretrial release of persons charged with capital crimes only to those defendants charged with first degree murder or forcible rape.

Permits institution of pretrial detention hearings by a judicial officer on such officer's own initiative.

Extends the period after which certain defendants who are detained pending trial must be released.

Expands a judicial officer's authority to order pretrial detention to include detention of a defendant when it appears such person is presently and was at the time of the offense charged on bail or other release for a State or Federal felony.

H.R. 7748. June 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to increase the customs duty on jewelry and similar boxes lined with fabric.

H.R. 7749. June 13, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Science and Technology. Sets forth procedures for implementing the Antarctic Treaty and the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora.

Stipulates that certain acts including the taking of native animals and plants and the discharge of oil or hazardous substances into waters adjacent to the coast of Antarctica shall be unlawful in Antarctica.

Requires the Director of the National Science Foundation, in consultation with the Secretary of State, to promulgate regulations to implement this Act.

Requires persons planning expeditions proceeding to Antarctica from the United States to notify the Secretary.

H.R. 7750. June 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Public Health Service Act to authorize and direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to make grants to designated State agencies to meet part of the costs involved in planning, establishing, maintaining, coordinating, and evaluating programs for comprehensive services for school-age girls, their infants and children.

Specifies the requirements for State plans to qualify for Federal aid under this Act.

H.R. 7751. June 13, 1977. Judiciary. Requires specified organizations which employ lobbyists to register and file quarterly expense reports with the Comptroller General. Makes such reports available to the public. Establishes civil and criminal sanctions to enforce this Act.

H.R. 7752. June 13, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for nutritional counseling as part of the home health services provided under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7753. June 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a one-year review of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives.

Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin for the 18-month period following enactment of this Act.

H.R. 7754. June 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services pursuant to the program of Supplementary Medical Insurance Benefits for the Aged and Disabled of such Title.

H.R. 7755. June 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a cost-of-living adjustment to the $15,000 phaseout amount for the disability exclusion.

H.R. 7756. June 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Prohibits the seizure or detention of letter mail in sealed envelopes originating outside the United States except pursuant to a warrant issued upon probable cause supported by oath or affirmation and particularly describing the thing to be seized or detained.

H.R. 7757. June 13, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Dedicates the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore to the memory of Paul H. Douglas.

Directs the Secretary of the Interior to survey and designate one or more of the following major elements of the lakeshore in his memory: (1) the principal visitor center; (2) the use area near Mount Baldy; (3) the West Beach unit; (4) the connecting parkway for the lakeshore; (5) the Pinhook Bog unit; and (6) the environmental education center.

Authorizes the appropriations necessary to carry out this Act.

H.R. 7758. June 13, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that recipients of veterans' pensions and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in social security benefits.

H.R. 7759. June 13, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Prohibits the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion of highway signs to the metric system unless the Congress specifically authorizes such an expenditure.

H.R. 7760. June 13, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7761. June 14, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Permits public school teachers in the Canal Zone up to ten years' credit for civil service retirement purposes for service in public schools in the United States.

H.R. 7762. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to make it unlawful to knowingly employ or refer for employment an illegal alien.

Requires the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to identify illegal aliens who are receiving assistance under the Social Security Act.

Permits the Attorney General to adjust the status of specified illegal aliens to the status of lawful permanent residents.

Imposes penalties for the making of false documents used for entry into the United States.

Directs the Attorney General to establish a larger border patrol force.

Permits the Attorney General to deport aliens who are public charges.

H.R. 7763. June 14, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to disregard cost-of-living increases in social security benefits when determining the amount of a veterans' pension or dependency and indemnity compensation. Requires the inclusion of such disregarded amount in the determination of eligibility and the amount of pension or compensation benefits, within the 12-month period after any amount is disregarded an increase in the level of Veterans' Administration benefits provided an individual occurs.

H.R. 7764. June 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the excise tax on tread rubber.

H.R. 7765. June 14, 1977. International Relations. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to convey to the government of Guam, and the government of the Virgin Islands all right, title, and interest of the United States in deposits of oil, gas, and other minerals in the submerged lands conveyed to the governments of such territories pursuant to a specified law.

H.R. 7766. June 14, 1977. District of Columbia. Authorizes the Mayor of the District of Columbia to enter into an agreement relating to the use of airspace with the United Postal Service permitting the Postal Service to build a bridge for postal use between Union Station Terminal and the City Post Office located on North Capitol Street and Massachusetts Avenue, Northeast.

Provides that such construction shall not be inconsistent with the use, maintenance, and operation of any street or alley, and shall not deprive any real property not owned by the United States and administered by the United States Postal Service of easements of light, air, and access.

H.R. 7767. June 14, 1977. Science and Technology. Directs the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to establish an Oil Spill Removal Research, Development, and Demonstration Project. Requires the transfer of similar programs from other Federal agencies to the project. Directs the Administrator to assist educational institutions and small businesses in participating in oil spill removal research programs.

H.R. 7768. June 14, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Interstate Commerce Act to direct the Interstate Commerce Commission in the performance of its duties with respect to motor carriers to consider maximum reliance on competitive market forces, the encouragement of new motor carriers, and participation by women and minorities in the motor carrier industry as being in the public convenience and necessity.

Sets forth standards to apply in determining issuance of certificates of public convenience of permits for contract carriers by motor vehicles.

Establishes time limitations during which the Commission must dispose of applications pertaining to common or contract motor carriage.

H.R. 7769. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the Attorney General to change the status of Indochinese refugees who entered the United States after March 31, 1975, to that of permanent resident alien.

H.R. 7770. June 14, 1977. Government Operations. Authorizes the head of any Federal agency to procure property or services for such agency from areas of high unemployment if such agency head determines that bids of offers will be obtained from a sufficient number of eligible concerns to assure that awards will be made at reasonable prices.

H.R. 7771. June 14, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Flood Control Act to authorize the Chief of Engineers to furnish the minimum protection necessary to prevent loss of life and property damage caused by lava flow.

H.R. 7772. June 14, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to authorize the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local governments for the purpose of funding qualified nonprofit neighborhood organizations engaged in activities designed to improve housing and prevent neighborhood deterioration.

H.R. 7773. June 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the National Trails System Act to include historic trails, in addition to recreation and scenic trails, within the National Trails System.

Designates the Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway in the States of Oregon and Washington, as a unit of the National Trails System.

H.R. 7774. June 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the National Trails System Act to include historic trails, in addition to recreation and scenic trails, within the National Trails System.

Designates the Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway in the States of Oregon and Washington, as a unit of the National Trails System.

H.R. 7775. June 14, 1977. Education and Labor; Judiciary. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit discrimination based on affectional or sexual preference in: (1) public accommodations; (2) public facilities; (3) public education; (4) federally assisted opportunities; (5) equal employment opportunities; (6) housing; and (7) educational programs receiving Federal assistance.

H.R. 7776. June 14. 1977. Education and Labor. Requires the Bureau of Labor Statistics, in compiling unemployment statistics, to classify as unemployed: (1) any farmer who reports a farm net loss on his or her income tax return; and (2) any dependent of such farmer whose sole occupation consists of working 15 or more hours per week on the farm. Requires the Secretary of the Treasury to report the number of such farmers and dependents to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Requires any Federal programs in which funds are allocated on the basis of unemployment statistics to base such allocations on unemployment statistics compiled pursuant to this Act.

H.R. 7777. June 14, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Great Lakes Pilotage Act of 1960 to limit the liability of United States registered vessel pilots or authorized Association of United States Registered pilots to $1,000 for any injury or damage which results from such pilots' negligence in navigating any vessel in waters of the Great Lakes under United States jurisdiction.

H.R. 7778. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to prohibit the admission of any immigrant unless a United States citizen has agreed in writing to sponsor and to provide financial support to such immigrant for five years after entering the United States. Makes such agreement enforceable against the sponsor in the United States district court for the district in which the sponsor resides.

H.R. 7779. June 14, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Makes Flag Day, June 14 of each year, a legal public holiday.

H.R. 7780. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to make it unlawful for any person owning any nonnuclear energy technology to refuse or fail to make it available to any qualified applicant at reasonable rates and nondiscriminatory terms.

H.R. 7781. June 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Revises Federal mineral leasing laws to require that the Secretary of the Interior give priority to applicants for coal leases who are not petroleum companies or electric utility companies.

H.R. 7782. June 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Revises Federal mineral leasing laws to prohibit companies from acquiring control over more than one of the following energy assets: coal, uranium or other fissionable minerals, or oil or natural gas.

H.R. 7783. June 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Revises Federal mining laws to place the mining of uranium on Federal lands under the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.

H.R. 7784. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to make it unlawful, after December 31, 1980, for any person who owns or controls a pipeline to transport by such pipeline any petroleum, petroleum product, or natural gas which it owns or controls, or has owned, controlled, produced, or refined.

Requires each person who transports by such pipeline any petroleum, product of petroleum refining, or natural gas, not later than December 31, 1979, to submit to the Attorney General plans for compliance with this Act.

H.R. 7785. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to prohibit specified concentrations of control in the energy-producing industries.

H.R. 7786. June 14, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 to eliminate the requirement that States match Federal funds for improvement of nonoperational portions of stations used in intercity rail passenger service and of related facilities and fencing in the Northeast Corridor.

H.R. 7787. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1968 to allow the Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate civil actions to enforce the provisions of such Act. Extends from 30 to 60 days the period during which no civil suits may be initiated and the Secretary must make efforts to obtain voluntary compliance with such Act.

Permits courts to award attorneys' fees to prevailing plaintiffs without regard to financial ability to assume such fees.

H.R. 7788. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to provide that the existence of a contract between the person alleged to be injured and the defendant need not be proven in order for the person to recover in an action for treble damages under such Act.

H.R. 7789. June 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals alternative, limited income tax credits or deductions for the tuition paid for the primary, secondary or higher education of the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

H.R. 7790. June 14, 1977. Agriculture. Requires, under the Federal Meat Inspection Act, that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or part from imported meat be labeled "imported" or "imported in part" at all stages of distribution until reaching the ultimate consumer.

Prohibits the importation of any dairy product into the United States unless it has been inspected and found to be wholesome and unless the foreign farms and plants in which such products were produced comply with all inspection, grading and other standards prescribed by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

H.R. 7791. June 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion for persons aged 65 or over for amounts received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit.

H.R. 7792. June 14, 1977. Ethics. Restricts the use of franked mail by Members of Congress during election campaigns. Limits the number of pieces which may be sent as franked mail. Expands the advisory jurisdiction of the House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards of the House of Representatives. Extends the franking privilege of a spouse of a Member who died in office to surviving relatives in the event there is no surviving spouse.

H.R. 7793. June 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Permits the private, noncommercial ownership of wild burros and horses.

H.R. 7794. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes classification of a certain individual as a child for purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7795. June 14, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual to be a returning resident alien under specified provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7796. June 15, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Extends assistance for purposes of rehabilitation of historic structures under the following housing programs: (1) Federal insurance of rehabilitation loans program; (2) direct loans for rehabilitation; and (3) urban renewal rehabilitation loan program.

H.R. 7797. June 15, 1977. Appropriations. Makes appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for (1) Foreign Assistance Act activities, (2) foreign military credit sales, (3) migration and refuge assistance, (4) payments to international financial institutions, and (5) the Export-Import Bank.

Sets forth limitations on such appropriations.

H.R. 7798. June 15, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 7799. June 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to delay, for one year, the implementation of the Tax Reform Act's increased minimum tax on tax preferences for non-corporate individuals.

H.R. 7800. June 15, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Creates a Solar Energy Development Bank to make long-term, low-interest loans to encourage the use of solar energy in commercial and residential dwellings. Establishes a Solar Energy Fund in the Treasury of the United States to finance the activities of the Bank.

H.R. 7801. June 15, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to authorize payment for specified services performed by chiropractors, and physical examination, and related routine laboratory tests.

H.R. 7802. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to authorize the Attorney General and the President to admit certain refugees to the United States. Permits refugees to become permanent residents of the United States upon approval of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

H.R. 7803. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Establishes a Small Business Administrative Review Court to review fines, citations, or orders having a dollar value of $2,500 or less by Federal departments or agencies.

H.R. 7804. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Mann Acts, which prohibit the transportation of females for immoral purposes, to extend coverage to prohibit transportation of any individual for immoral purposes and to increase the penalties specified in such Act.

H.R. 7805. June 15, 1977. Armed Services. Stipulates that a National Guard technician who: (1) has completed ten years of service in a position in which Guard membership was required; (2) is involuntarily separated from the Guard under honorable conditions; and (3) who continues to meet specified physical fitness standards shall not be required to be a member of the Guard as condition of employment.

H.R. 7806. June 15, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Public Health Service Act to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to make grants to public and nonprofit private entities: (1) to assist in the operation of projects to provide counseling to pregnant women on their legal rights and the services available to help them carry the fetus to term, and raise and care for the child; and (2) to assist in the development of information about such rights and services, and on family planning and population growth.

H.R. 7807. June 15, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interior and Insular Affairs; Small Business. Amends the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, the Small Business Act, and the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to provide disaster-type assistance to areas suffering from losses caused by a drought emergency.



H.R. 7808. June 15, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child or children of each such veteran.

H.R. 7809. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Repeals the requirement of the Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968 that the written plan for jury selection of each United States District Court fix a distance, either in terms of mileage or travel time, beyond which prospective jurors may automatically be excused from traveling for jury duty.

H.R. 7810. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Revises Federal juror fees and allowances to, among other changes, (1) increase per diem pay and (2) replace set statutory travel and subsistence allowances with standards promulgated by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

Requires employers to preserve employment rights of employees serving Federal jury duty.

H.R. 7811. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Repeals the provision stipulating that changes in the number, location, and salaries of United States magistrates made by the Judicial Conference of the United States take effect 60 days following their promulgation.

Authorizes, in civil actions in forma pauperis, payment by the United States of expenses for preparing a transcript of proceedings before a magistrate who is serving as a special master.

Amends the Bankruptcy Act to allow full-time and part-time referees in bankruptcy to serve as United States magistrates. Sets forth guidelines relative to the terms and salaries of persons serving in both capacities.

H.R. 7812. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the criminal jurisdiction of United States magistrates to (1) encompass misdemeanors for which the penalty is a fine of up to $5,000, (2) deny persons charged with petty offenses an election to be tried by a district court; and (3) include petty offenses committed by juveniles.

H.R. 7813. June 15, 1977. Judiciary; Education and Labor. Sets the number of jurors in noncriminal United States district court and District of Columbia Superior Court actions at six.

Reduces the number of preemptory challenges in such cases.

Permits former felons to qualify for Federal jury duty.

Provides Federal employee disability benefits to Federal jurors.

Establishes the use of a voting list in selecting jurors as a presumption that juries so selected fairly represent the community.

Provides for random selection of jurors through electronic data processing.

Directs that district court jurors in Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, and the Canal Zone be drawn from voting lists.

H.R. 7814. June 15, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Requires each Federal agency to establish a flexible scheduling or compressed work schedule program on an experimental basis.

H.R. 7815. June 15, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that the decisions of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs on any question of law or fact under any law administered by the Veterans' Administration providing benefits for veterans and their dependents or survivors shall be subject to judicial review. Repeals the requirement that the Administrator determine and pay fees to agents or attorneys in allowed claims for monetary benefits.

H.R. 7816. June 15, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Prohibits producers, refiners, transporters, and retail marketers responsible for a specified minimum output of crude oil or the equivalent natural gas or products of petroleum from directly or indirectly taking or acquiring control of mineral leases, or from locating or recording any mineral claim.

Sets forth circumstances under which the Secretary of the Interior may not issue any mineral leases or recognize any mineral claims.

H.R. 7817. June 15, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 to establish an inland energy development impact program in the Department of Commerce.

Includes among the assistance provided under such program to States, local governments, and Indian tribes which are affected as result of energy development activities: (1) technical assistance; (2) grants for comprehensive growth management and monitoring plans; (3) loans and loan guarantees for required new public facilities and services; and (4) grants for impact crises.

Creates an Inland Energy Impact Fund within the Treasury.

H.R. 7818. June 15, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual to have fulfilled the 20 years of service requirement for purposes of the administration of retired pay for nonregular service in the United States Army Reserves.

H.R. 7819. June 16, 1977. International Relations. Repeals provisions relating to diplomatic immunity which (1) deem void judicial writs or process issuing against persons with diplomatic immunity, (2) impose penalties for wrongful suit, and (3) exempt servants of diplomatic personnel from immunity.

Extends the privileges and immunities specified in the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations to diplomatic personnel and families from nations which have not ratified the Convention.

Permits the President to grant to diplomatic personnel privileges and immunities more or less favorable than those in the Convention.

Directs any judicial action brought against immune personnel to be dismissed.

Requires such personnel to have liability insurance.

H.R. 7820. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require that comprehensive State law enforcement plans submitted thereunder include, where appropriate, police escort programs for elderly residents of high crime areas.

Directs the Law Enorcement Assistance Administration to conduct a study to determine the effects of denying release to persons convicted of violent crimes against the elderly and of prosecuting juveniles committing crimes against the elderly as adults.

H.R. 7821. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require that comprehensive State law enforcement plans submitted thereunder include, where appropriate, police escort programs for elderly residents of high crime areas.

Directs the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration to conduct a study to determine the effects of denying release to persons convicted of violent crimes against the elderly and of prosecuting juveniles committing crimes against the elderly as adults.

H.R. 7822. June 16, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Extends from June 30, 1978, until June 30, 1981, the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury to make loans under the New York City Seasonal Financing Act.

H.R. 7823. June 16, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means. Establishes the National Development Bank for the purposes of making long-term, low-interest loans to individuals, State and local governments, and corporations in order to increase employment opportunities and foster public works and low- and moderate-income housing projects.

H.R. 7824. June 29, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act to provide that an individual who would be fully qualified at age 62 for insurance under the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance program may qualify for disability benefits under such program if such individual has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

H.R. 7825. June 16, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Includes as creditable service for civil service retirement purposes employment by Howard University if such employment is financed directly by Federal funds.

H.R. 7826. June 16, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

H.R. 7827. June 16, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Recognizes and vests in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico all right, title, and interest in and to, and jurisdiction and authority over, the lands beneath the navigable waters within the boundaries of the Commonwealth, and the natural resources underlying such lands and waters.

H.R. 7828. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits commerce in contraband cigarettes.

Defines "contraband cigarettes" as a quantity of more than 20,000 cigarettes, bearing no evidence of payment of applicable State cigarette taxes, which are in the possession of any person other than (1) a person licensed by the State where the cigarettes are found or by the Internal Revenue Service, (2) a common or contract carrier, or (3) a government agent in the performance of duties.

H.R. 7829. June 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to increase the amount of outside income an individual may earn without reduction in benefits, to cease the reduction of dependent's benefits because of the excess earnings of the entitled individual, and to remove the limitation on the amount of outside income which an individual may earn after age 70.

Directs the Secretary of Labor to prepare a Senior Citizens Price Index for the computation of cost-of-living increases in benefits.

Eliminates marital status as a factor in the determination of eligibility of specified beneficiaries.

H.R. 7830. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Hobbs Act to impose penalties for interfering with commerce by willfully causing property damage of at least $2,000 at or near a factory, construction site, or other place where work or business of an employer or owner is carried on or where such employer or owner transports, stores, or maintains property.

Stipulates that a violation of such provision or of the provision prohibiting interference with commerce through robbery, violent acts, or extortion shall not be nullified or mitigated by certain factors.

H.R. 7831. June 16, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Exempts courses which lead to a standard college degree from the "85–15" rule governing approval of courses for enrollment by veterans receiving educational assistance allowances, and limits application of the rule to proprietary profit or proprietary nonprofit

educational institutions. Consolidates existing provisions of the law relating to the certification of courses. Exempts specified kinds of courses from the two-year minimum of operation requirement. Prohibits the execution of powers of attorney for the negotiation of educational assistance allowance checks.

H.R. 7832. June 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 7833. June 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for optometric and medical vision care under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 7834. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7835. June 16, 197. Government Operations. Directs the Administrator of General Services to convey surplus property, consisting of railroad rails, ties and associated hardware, to the State of Hawaii.

H.R. 7836. June 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses, and for a permanent increase in the corporate surtax exemption.

H.R. 7837. June 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to: (1) reduce individual and corporate income tax rates; (2) allow a limited income tax deduction by certain domestic corporations for dividends paid; (3) allow a tax credit for new savings deposits; (4) allow a deduction for a portion of a property's cost in lieu of a deduction for depreciation; and (5) reduce the maximum corporate normal tax rate.

H.R. 7838. June 16, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955 to stipulate that assistance payments provided under such Act are supplemental to any State and local funds to which such recipients would otherwise be entitled. Prohibits funding of school districts which receive assistance under such Act in a different manner from other school districts solely on such basis.

H.R. 7839. June 16, 1977. Armed Services. Extends the special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services until September 30, 1978.

H.R. 7840. June 16, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate deductions from annuities under such Act on account of military pensions, disability compensation or other gratuitous benefits given under any other Acts of Congress.

H.R. 7841. June 16, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Reserve Act to provide for Congressional review of the Federal Reserve's monetary policy.

Prohibits use of the Federal Reserve System's income for lobbying and participation of Federal Reserve System employees in specified activities which affect personal financial interests.

Directs the Comptroller General to audit the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Open Market Committee, and all Federal Reserve banks.

H.R. 7842. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Subjects, with certain exceptions, to the appropriate punishment for the Commission of a criminal act within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States persons committing a like act in Antarctica if (1) such person is a United States national or a member of a United States expedition, or (2) such act is committed against property of the United States or against the person or property of a United States national or a member of a United States expedition.

H.R. 7843. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the President to appoint a specified number of additional judges to designated United States district courts and courts of appeals.

Eliminates the exception for certain districts having two judges with respect to the requirement that no judge age 70 or over serve as chief judge.

H.R. 7844. June 16, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 to allow the use of any funds appropriated which are available for use with respect to any major disaster to be expended by any Federal, State, or local authority receiving such funds for any loan, grant, or other authorized activity beginning on the date of the declartion of such disaster.

H.R. 7845. June 16, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the limitations on charitable deductions and investment tax credits taken by cooperations. Allows cooperatives to allocate investment tax credits among their programs.

H.R. 7846. June 16, 1977. Armed Services. Stipulates that a National Guard technician who: (1) has completed ten years of service in a position in which Guard membership was required; (2) is involuntarily separated from the Guard under honorable conditions; and (3) who continues to meet specified physical fitness standards shall not be required to be a member of the Guard as condition of employment.

H.R. 7847. June 16, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Prohibits denial of employment (except by an employer with no more than ten employees) of any person because of any obligation as a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces.

H.R. 7848. June 16, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Establishes within the Department of Commerce the United States Design Council to establish standards for excellence in the design of objects and systems, to identify the ways in which marketing may be improved through better design and manufacture, to implement programs to educate entrepreneurs and the public to the value of excellence in design, to make awards for outstanding products, and to conduct specified other activities to encourage excellence in design.

H.R. 7849. June 16, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to convey all right, title and interest (except mineral rights) in certain public lands in Montana to specified occupants of such lands.

H.R. 7850. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in full settlement of such individual's claims against the United States.

H.R. 7851. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Declares that, for naturalization purposes, a certain individual shall be held and considered to have met the residence and physical presence requirements of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7852. June 16, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7853. June 17, 1977. Education and Labor. Establishes in the Office of Education a National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank to assist students in identifying public and private sources of financial assistance for higher education.

Directs the Commissioner of Education to (1) collect and assemble all available information pertaining to scholarships, loans, grants, and other financial assistance; and (2) disseminate such information without charge to individuals applying to the data bank.

H.R. 7854. June 17, 1977. International Relations. Amends the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to repeal the time limitations on participation in investment insurance by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation and requirements that specified percentages of such insurance be carried by private insurance companies. Permits investment loans and feasibility surveys by the Corporation for the extraction of ore and minerals. Extends the authority of the Corporation to September 30, 1981. Permits the Corporation to adjust the value of an investment, for insurance purposes, to reflect replacement cost. Exempts the insurance of loans to unrelated parties by financial institutions from the requirement that ten percent of the risk be borne by the insured.

H.R. 7855. June 17, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agricultural Act of 1949 to specify new formulas for prevented planting disaster payments and cotton farm disaster payments. Directs the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a national program acreage for each of the 1978 through 1981 crops of upland cotton. Requires the Secretary to determine a program allocation factor for each cotton farm and states the formula for the determination of the individual farm program acreage for each crop of upland cotton. Extends specified provisions of such Act and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1939 through the 1981 crops.

H.R. 7856. June 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exempt from customs duties products of the insular possessions of the United States if not more than 70 percent of the product's value is attributable to foreign materials, until the value of such imports reaches a specified annual total. Exempts watch products of the insular possessions of the United States from customs duties. Exempts from customs duties products of such possessions upon re-entry, if applicable duties were previously paid.

H.R. 7857. June 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion from gross income for any amount received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit.

H.A. 7858. June 17, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 7859. June 17, 1977. Agriculture. Extends from June 30, 1977 to September 30, 1977, the provision of the Food Stamp Act of 1964 which disqualifies from eligibility for either food stamps or the Food Distribution Program any recipient of Federal or State



supplemental security income benefits for any month during which he or she resides in a State providing State supplemental security income benefits whose level the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare has found to have been specifically increased to include the bonus value of food stamps.

H.R. 7860. June 17, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7861. June 17, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7862. June 17, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires that the public be given an opportunity to participate in the rulemaking proceedings of a Federal agency.

Requires that proposed rules be submitted to Congress for disapproval before they become effective.

H.R. 7863. June 17, 1977. House Administration.

Permits candidates for the House of Representatives who agree to certain conditions allotments for a specified amount of media time.

Reduces the maximum amount which an individual or multicandidate committee may contribute to a candidate for the House of Representatives.

H.R. 7864. June 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Repeals the provision of the Emergency Jobs and Unemployment Assistance Act of 1974 which denies assistance and waiting period credits under the special unemployment assistance program between academic years or terms to certain nonprofessional employees of educational institutions or agencies.

H.R. 7865. June 17, 1977. Judiciary. Grants the Court of Claims jurisdiction to render judgments against the United States upon claims for losses other than lost profits sustained by procedures, processors, manufacturers, distributors, dealers, or other persons resulting from the ban on apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber containing tris phosphate.

H.R. 7866. June 17, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Makes Flag Day, June 14 of each year, a legal public holiday.

H.R. 7867. June 17, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Regulates the relocation of Hopi and Navajo individuals pursuant to Public Law 93-531 (An Act to provide for final settlement of the conflicting rights and interests of the Hopi and Navajo Tribes in certain lands.)

H.R. 7868. June 17, 1977. Education and Labor. Directs the Secretary of Labor to establish and maintain in counties with populations under 20,000 a pilot program designed to provide a guaranteed job opportunity to certain county residents from low-income households by partially reimbursing public and private employers for wages paid to certain such individuals, and fully reimbursing such employers for wages paid to certain other such individuals.

H.R. 7869. June 17, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Amends the Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1976 to extend to October 31, 1977, the period during which the Postal Service is prohibited from: (1) increasing rates and fees to levels exceeding those in effect on the date of enactment of the Act; (2) offering levels and types of services which are less than those available on July 1, 1976; and (3) closing certain postal facilities which were in operation on July 1, 1976.

H.R. 7870. June 17, 1977. Ways and Means. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to expand the coverage of the supplementary medical insurance program to include physician extender services to the extent recognized under State law.

H.R. 7871. June 17, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agriculture Act of 1949 to establish separate reserves of wheat, corn, and other feed grains through storage contracts with producers. Sets loan levels for the 1977 through 1981 crops of wheat and corn. Authorizes the President to establish an International Emergency Food Reserve in this country and to negotiate international agreements with other countries to develop an international system of food reserves for humanitarian food relief.

H.R. 7872. June 17, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7873. June 20, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child or children of each such veteran.

H.R. 7874. June 20, 1977. Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires the Secretary of the Interior to issue regulations relating to traps and trapping. Sets forth standards for approved traps.

Establishes an advisory commission to advise the Secretary on traps designed or intended for use.

Prohibits trapping on Federal lands where such trapping will adversely affect any species of mammal or bird.

Sets forth a procedure for the application and issuance of trapping permits.

Requires shipping certificates for packages containing specified parts of trapped animals shipped in interstate commerce.

Sets forth criminal penalties for violations of this Act.

H.R. 7875. June 20, 1977. Education and Labor. Exempts residential care facilities from the minimum wages and maximum hours provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act with respect to the employment of patients.

H.R. 7876. June 20, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for congressional oversight of all rate, fee, and mail classification decisions made by the Postal Rate Commission. Sets maximum size and weight limits for all parcel mail. Abolishes the Board of Governors of the Postal Service and transfers its functions to the Postmaster General.

H.R. 7877. June 20, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides for payment of a supplemental tuition allowance to each qualified veteran upon application to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 7878. June 20, 1977. Science and Technology. Directs the Administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration to establish a coordinated Federal program of ocean pollution environmental research, development, and monitoring.

H.R. 7879. June 20, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Directs the Secretary of the Department under which the Coast Guard is operating to document the vessel Fundy Pride, owned by the Washington County Vocational Technical Institute of Calais, Maine, as a vessel of the United States with the privilege of engaging in the American fisheries so long as such vessel is owned by a citizen of the United States and is used for instructing students in vocations related to commercial fishing.

H.R. 7880. June 20, 1977. Judiciary. Makes it a Federal offense to assault an individual age 62 or older and cause medical damages to such individual of more than $100 paid under title XVIII of the Social Security Act by an instrumentality of the Government of the United States. Specifies a mandatory minimum 30 days' imprisonment for such offense.

H.R. 7881. June 20, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Toxic Substances Control Act to create a Chemical Emergency Response Team within the Environmental Protection Agency to specialize in countering imminent threats to health and the environment posed by chemical substances. Directs the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to develop a contingency plan to deal with such emergencies. Authorize financial assistance for the development of similar State contingency plans.

H.R. 7882. June 20, 1977. Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to authorize the Secretary of Labor to investigate any proposed business closing or relocation and to provide assistance to certain employees and local governments affected by such action.

Denies specified tax benefits to a business closing or transferring an operation upon certain findings by the Secretary.

Establishes a National Employment Relocation Administration within the Department of Labor and a National Employment Relocation Advisory Council.

H.R. 7883. June 20, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals alternative, limited income tax credits or deductions for the tuition paid for the primary, secondary or higher education of the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

H.R. 7884. June 20, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide an income tax credit for expenses incurred in the conversion of farm and ranch land into qualified wind erosion control or wildlife habitat areas.

H.R. 7885. June 20, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Allows to certain persons, but denies to others, entitlement to veterans' benefits due to an administrative upgrading of a less than honorable discharge.

H.R. 7886. June 20, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the sale of beverage containers without a minimum refund value of five cents. Requires labeling of refund values on all such containers. Prohibits sale of metal beverage containers with detachable openings.

H.R. 7887. June 20, 1977. Education and Labor; Judiciary; Ways and Means. Amends the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, including sections within the Internal Revenue Code, to revise the regulatory jurisdiction of the Department of Labor and the Department of the Treasury with respect to employee benefits plans. Directs the Secretary of Labor and the Secretary of the Treasury to develop a single reporting form and deadline for such plans.

Authorizes Federal courts to render declaratory judgments in certain instances where the Secretary of Labor, the Secretary of the Treasury, or the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation fail to take action relative to an employee benefit plan.

H.R. 7888. June 20, 1977. Amends the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure to allow a Federal magistrate to issue a search warrant based upon sworn oral testimony communicated by telephone or other appropriate means.

H.R. 7889. June 20, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to provide Medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

H.R. 7890. June 20, 1977. Armed Services.

Removes the present restrictions which prohibit enlisted members of the armed forces on active duty from engaging in a civilian pursuit or business or prohibit members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine bands from remuneration for furnishing music outside of a military base where such activities are in competition with local civilians.

H.R. 7891. June 20, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion for persons aged 65 or over for amounts received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit, and for all persons receiving retirement benefits under a public retirement system.

H.R. 7892. June 20, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 to exclude from the requirement of registering as farm labor contractors any farmer, processor, canner, ginner, packing shed operator, or nurseryman who recruits, solicits, hires, furnishes or transports migrant workers on behalf of a farmer whose farm is located within 25 miles, and who receives no monetary consideration (other than reimbursement of actual expenses incurred) for engaging in such activity.

H.R. 7893. June 20, 1977. Banking Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends specified Federal laws to promote energy conserving measures through: (1) utility programs designed to cut heating and cooling costs; (2) Federal grants to low-income families for home weatherization; and (3) secondary financing and loan insurance by specified government agencies for the installation of energy conserving improvements.

H.R. 7894. June 20, 1977. Education and Labor. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7895. June 20, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph was or may be transported in such manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 7896. June 20, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide that artistic compositions, copyrights, and the like shall not be included in the estate tax valuation of the creator's estate.

H.R. 7897. June 20, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Public Health Service Act to regulate, through a comprehensive licensing and inspection scheme, activities related to recombinant DNA.

Requires the establishment of local biohazards committees to participate in the licensing of facilities conducting such activities, and to inspect and monitor such activities.

Establishes the Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee to advise the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare in promulgating regulations required by this Act.

H.R. 7898. June 20, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in full settlement of such individual's claims against the United States.

H.R. 7899. June 20, 1977. Judiciary. Declares two individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immmigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7900. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Flammable Fabrics Act to prohibit the manufacture for sale in commerce or the importation into the United States of articles of interior furnishing intended for use in any public facility unless such articles conform with requirements estabished by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

Requires the Consumer Product Safety Commission to establish regulations requiring that such articles be made fire-resistant.

H.R. 7901. June 21, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends specified Federal laws to promote energy conserving measures through: (1) Utility programs designed to cut heating and cooling costs; (2) Federal grants to low-income families for home weatherization; and (3) secondary financing and loan insurance by specified government agencies for the installation of energy conserving improvements.

H.R. 7902. June 21, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. States that an otherwise qualified director of a national bank may satisfy the requirement that he own capital stock, having a specified value, of the bank of which he is the director by owning stock (having that same value) of a bank holding company which controls the national bank of which he is the director.

H.R. 7903. June 21, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Creates, in the Department of Housing and Urban Development, an Office of Indian and Alaska Native Affairs, through which the Secretary of HUD shall carry out functions relating to Indian and Alaska native housing and community development. Creates the Office of Assistant Secretary for Indian and Alaska Native Affairs. Directs the Assistant Secretary to submit certain reports to Congress, and conduct an annual conference on Indian and Alaska native housing.

H.R. 7904. June 21, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agricultural Act of 1949 to specify new formulas for prevented planting disaster payments and cotton farm disaster payments. Directs the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a national program acreage for each of the 1978 through 1981 crops of upland cotton. Requires the Secretary to determine a program allocation factor for each cotton farm and states the formula for the determination of the individual farm program acreage for each crop of upland cotton. Extends specified provisions of such act and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1939 through the 1981 crops.

H.R. 7905. June 21, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to set the authorization for appropriations for State grants for vocational rehabilitation services at the previous year's authorization adjusted by fluctuations in the Consumer Price Index.

Extends through fiscal year 1983 the authorization for appropriations for the following purposes: (1) innovation and expansion grants, (2) vocational rehabilitation personnel training, (3) construction and staffing of rehabilitation facilities, (4) the study of comprehensive service needs, (5) vocational rehabilitation services grants, (6) special projects and demonstrations, (7) the National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults, (8) program evaluations, and (9) the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board.

H.R. 7906. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate deductions from supplemental annuities payable under such Act on account of private pensions.

H.R. 7907. June 21, 1977. Ways and Means. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires every employer to offer qualified health care insurance to his employees and their families. Establishes a program of Federal participation to provide qualified health care insurance to low-income, nonemployed and self-employed individuals and their families. Requires the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay the full premium for continuation of qualified health care insurance for individuals receiving State or Federal unemployment benefits.

H.R. 7908. June 21, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals alternative, limited income tax credits or deductions for the tuition paid for the primary, secondary or higher education of the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

H.R. 7909. June 21, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Increases the authorization of appropriations for the acquisition of lands within the Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho.

H.R. 7910. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.

H.R. 7911. June 21, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exclude from the income tax, pensions paid to retired policemen and firefighters, or to their dependents, widows or other survivors to the extent that such benefits are based on full-time service for a governmental entity.

H.R. 7912. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the use of Federal funds to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term.

H.R. 7913. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Mann Acts, which prohibit the transportation of females for immoral purposes, to extend coverage to prohibit transportation of any individual for immoral purposes and to increase the penalties specified in such Act.

H.R. 7914. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Mann Acts, which prohibit the transportation of females for immoral purposes, to extend coverage to prohibit transportation of any individual for immoral purposes and to increase the penalties specified in such Act.

H.R. 7915. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Judiciary. Establishes within each Federal agency an independent Office of Consumer Counsel to represent the interests of consumers within and before the agency of which it is a part. Requires the Consumer Counsels to encourage consumer research and distribute consumer information.

Establishes the office of Assistant Attorney General for Consumer Protection and Advocacy within the Department of Justice to coordinate the various Offices of Consumer Counsel and to represent the interests of consumers in the courts.

H.R. 7916. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Provides for appointment of a special prosecutor relative to alleged violations of criminal law involving abuse of office, fraud against the United States, obstruction of justice, or campaign finance by any of specified Federal officials or campaign managers.

Directs the Attorney General to promulgate regulations requiring employees of the Department of Justice to disqualify themselves from investigations or prosecutions which may result in a conflict of interest or the appearance thereof.

H.R. 7917. June 21, 1977. Armed Services.



Entitles individuals in the armed forces who are entitled to retired or retainer pay and who did not elect to participate in the survivor benefit plan to do so within 270 days after the effective date of this Act.

H.R. 7918. June 21, 1977. Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973 to require that receipts and disbursements of the Federal Financing Bank be included in the Federal Budget.

Directs such Bank to make commitments to purchase, and to purchase specified obligations which are guaranteed by Federal agencies.

H.R. 7919. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Makes it a Federal offense for a Member of Congress or certain officers of the executive branch of the United States Government to seek or accept any compensation for any services rendered or to be rendered by himself or another in relation to a lobbying communication at a time while he is in office and for a period of 2 years after he leaves office.

H.R. 7920. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress, with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 7921. June 21, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Prohibits the Postal Service from decreasing the frequency of mail delivery service below the frequency in effect for the calendar week beginning May 1, 1977.

H.R. 7922. June 21, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for congressional oversight of all rate, fee, and mail classification decisions made by the Postal Rate Commission. Sets maximum size and weight limits for all parcel mail. Abolishes the Board of Governors of the Postal Service and transfers its functions to the Postmaster General.

H.R. 7923. June 21, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides to veterans with a total service-connected disability the right to travel on a space-available basis on unscheduled military flights within the continental United States and on scheduled overseas flights operated by the Military Airlift Command.

H.R. 7924. June 21, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

H.R. 7925. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Act to prohibit specified concentrations of control in the energy-producing industries.

H.R. 7926. June 21, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Repeals the prohibition in the Federal Communications Act of 1934 against the coercion of specified practices affecting broadcasting or enforcement of broadcasting contracts.

H.R. 7927. June 21, 1977. Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Judiciary. Authorizes the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, acting through the Director of the National Institute of Mental Health, to: (1) establish a grant program to support projects which develop methods for the identification, prevention, and treatment of domestic violence; and (2) review existing State laws, practices, and policies relating to domestic violence.

H.R. 7928. June 21, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete vessels to a certain corporation.

H.R. 7929. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7930. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain association in full settlement of such association's claims against the United States.

H.R. 7931. June 21, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 7932. June 21, 1977. Appropriations. Appropriates funds for the Legislative Branch for fiscal year 1978. Makes supplemental appropriations for congressional operations for fiscal year 1977.

H.R. 7933. June 21, 1977. Makes appropriations to the Department of Defense for expenses, procurement, research and development, the special foreign currency program, and the working capital funds of the military departments and Defense Agencies for fiscal year 1978.

H.R. 7934. June 22, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to approve revisions in State implementation plans which would suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas.

H.R. 7935. June 22, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 to require an employer and the representative of such employer's employees, upon entering into any collective-bargaining agreement, to prepare and issue an estimate of the effect of the agreement on the cost of any product or service provided by the employer.

H.R. 7936. June 22, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals limited, alternative income tax deductions and credits for expenses incurred for the primary, secondary and higher education of themselves and their spouses and dependents.

H.R. 7937. June 22, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Creates a national system of health insurance. Establishes a Health Security Board in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer such health insurance program.

Repeals the Medicare provisions of the Social Security Act and all health benefit plans for employees of the Federal Government.

H.R. 7938. June 22, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Makes January 15, the anniversary of Martin Luther King Junior's birth, a legal public holiday.

H.R. 7939. June 22, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from the definition of the term "immigrant" those persons entering the United States for a period of not more than one year to perform temporary services or labor if the Secretary of Labor has determined and certified to the Attorney General that there are not sufficient workers available at the aliens' destination who are willing and able to perform such services.

H.R. 7940. June 22, 1977. Agriculture. Repeals the Food Stamp Act of 1964 and replaces the existing program with a new program substantially similar, but, among other things: (1) eliminates charges for coupon allotments; (2) requires national income standards of eligibility to be income guidelines for nonfarm United States prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget; (3) directs that food stamp applications be included on application forms for other public assistance programs; and (4) directs the Secretary of Agriculture to make contracts or grants for research that will help improve the administration and effectiveness of the food stamp program.

H.R. 7941. June 22. 1977. Education and Labor. Increases the dollar amount of contracts to which the Davis-Bacon Act applies and provides for future increases tied to cost-of-living increases. Makes such Act applicable only to unskilled laborers. Details the method for computing the "prevailing wage" under the Act. Establishes a Federal Construction Appeals Board to hear appeals regarding wage rate determinations under the Act.

H.R. 7942. June 22, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Denies veterans' benefits to an individual whose discharge from military service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions is administratively upgraded, under temporarily revised standards, to discharge under honorable conditions; but only when such veteran's claim for benefits is based solely on such upgraded discharge.

H.R. 7943. June 22, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Prohibits the Postal Service from decreasing the frequency of mail delivery service below the frequency in effect for the calendar week beginning May 1, 1977.

H.R. 7944. June 22, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to treat as a scholarship and to exclude from gross income any amount received by a member of a uniformed service under the Armed Forces health professions scholarship program.

H.R. 7945. June 22, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Repeals the requirement that Federal employees be mandatorily retired upon reaching the age of 70 years.

H.R. 7946. June 22, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend through 1980 funds for the provision of financial, medical, employment, and relocation assistance to refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam, or Laos.

H.R. 7947. June 22, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Permits the State of Hawaii to use the revenue or proceeds from the disposition of specified lands at Land Island, Hawaii, for any public purpose.

H.R. 7948. June 22, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to make grants in order to establish a system of public seaports adequate to meet the needs of domestic offshore communities.

H.R. 7949. June 22, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to authorize the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to exempt publicly owned treatment works discharging into open ocean waters from certain effluent standards.

H.R. 7950. June 22, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize States to unilaterally revise clean air implementation plans to suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas during times of economic hardship.

H.R. 7951. June 22, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize States to unilaterally revise clean air implementation plans to suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas.

H.R. 7952. June 22, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the General Education Provisions Act to extend its provisions requiring due process before termination of Federal assistance to local educational agencies to include terminations of aid to State agencies, institutions of higher learning, community colleges, schools, agencies offering a preschool program, or other educational institutions.

Enlarges such due process requirements to include terminations of Federal assistance programs for any reason whatsoever.

Changes existing due process requirements under such Act to a requirement of a finding of noncompliance with a specific Federal law after an administrative hearing.

H.R. 7953. June 22, 1977. Small Business. Directs the head of each Federal agency to prepare a small business impact statement in connection with each rule made by such agency, unless the agency head, with the approval of the Office of Advocacy of the Small Business Administration, determines

that such rule will not have a substantial effect on a significant number of small businesses.

H.R. 7954. June 22, 1977. Government Operations. Requires each Federal agency to take steps which will improve the uniformity, speed, and comprehensiveness of such agency's response to citizen complaints and inquiries.

H.R. 7955. June 22, 1977. Judiciary; Rules. Requires all rules proposed by any Federal agency, except emergency rules, to be submitted to Congress before becoming effective. Permits such rules to become effective 60 days after submission to Congress if not disapproved by either House within such period.

Exempts from publication requirements notice of rule making proceedings for agency rules dealing with emergency or routine matters or ones which have an insignificant impact. Sets other maximum and minimum time limits during which public comment is to be accepted regarding proposed agency rules.

H.R. 7956. June 22, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Golden Nematode Act to extend the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to destroy tomatoes and potatoes infested with the golden nematode and to compensate the owners thereof to all commercial crops including turf and nursery stock.

H.R. 7957. June 22, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to allow a State to terminate social security coverage for policemen and firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees.

H.R. 7958. June 22, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Revises provisions prohibiting Postal Service employees from engaging in political activities.

Directs the Civil Service Commission to conduct a continuing program to inform all employees of their rights of political participation under the Act and to educate employees with respect to those activities which are prohibited.

Directs the Commission to investigate violations of this Act.

Creates a specific criminal offense for extorting political contributions from Federal personnel.

H.R. 7959. June 22, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to lower the corporate normal taxes and increase the surtax exemption.

H.R. 7960. June 22, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 7961. June 22, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to establish mandatory minimum motor vehicles fuel economy standards for passenger automobiles manufactured in model years 1982, 1983, 1984, and 1985.

H.R. 7962. June 22, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for congressional oversight of all rate, fee, and mail classification decisions made by the Postal Rate Commission. Sets maximum size and weight limits for all parcel mail. Abolishes the Board of Governors of the Postal Service and transfers its functions to the Postmaster General.

H.R. 7963. June 22, 1977. Ways and Means. Provides that the income tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between the taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453 or any other ruling, regulation or decision reaching the same result.

H.R. 7964. June 22, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to make grants to States and municipalities for the construction of bikeway projects.

H.R. 7965. June 22, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Increases the authorization of appropriations ceiling for development of Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, Ohio.

H.R. 7966. June 22, 1977. House Administration. Revises recordkeeping and reporting requirements under the Federal Election Campaign Act.

Restricts persons who may make contributions to a candidate for Federal office to individuals residing within an electoral district in which the candidate seeks election and party committees.

Permits a taxpayer to designate that one dollar of his taxes to be used for public financing of congressional elections.

Entitles candidates for nomination for election or for election to Congress who agree to certain reporting requirements and certify receipt of certain contribution minimums to matching payments for campaign expenses.

Establishes a Congressional Elections Campaign Fund.

H.R. 7967. June 22, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Exempts the Rio Grande project, in the States of New Mexico and Texas, from the acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws which limit the acreage of irrigable land which may receive irrigation benefits from, through or by means of Federal reclamation works.

H.R. 7968. June 22, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase the capital stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation and to make insurance available to producers of rice, wheat, cotton and certain feed grains wherever they are grown commercially. Provides for a 25 percent Federal subsidy of premiums and removes the ceiling on appropriations. Creates a revolving fund for the Corporation in the United States Treasury and gives the Corporation discretionary borrowing authority.

H.R. 7969. June 22, 1977. Government Operations. Amends the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act to provide that user fees and service charges collected by States and local governments for public services be counted as taxes for purposes of allocating funds under such Act.

H.R. 7970. June 22, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Designates specified lands within the National Forest System in the State of Virginia as wilderness.

H.R. 7971. June 22, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Validates specified conveyances of specified land in the State of California by a certain corporation, as far as any interest of the United States in such land is concerned.

H.R. 7972. June 23, 1977. International Relations; Interior and Insular Affairs. Requires that all timber harvested from lands owned by the United States and located West of the one hundredth meridian be processed in the United States.

Prohibits the exportation, purchase for exportation, and sale of all unprocessed timber from public lands.

H.R. 7973. June 23, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) and Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to include in the coverage provided under such programs the services of licensed (registered) nurses.

H.R. 7974. June 23, 1977. District of Columbia. Amends the District of Columbia Code to allow persons in custody under sentence of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to apply for writs of habeas corpus in Federal courts on the same basis as persons in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court.

H.R. 7975. June 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to confer on the district courts of the United States, the District Court of the Virgin Islands, and the United States District Court for the District of the Canal Zone, exclusive jurisdiction to prevent any person from engaging in any unfair labor practice.

H.R. 7976. June 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to provide that all employees covered by such Act who are members of a bona fide religion which has historically held conscientious objections to joining or financially supporting labor organizations shall not be required to join or so support any such organization as a condition of employment.

H.R. 7977. June 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the use of Federal funds to pay for, promote, or encourage abortions which are not necessary to save the life of the mother.

H.R. 7978. June 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to make benefits under such Title payable to a resident alien only if such alien has continuously resided in the United States for at least six years.

Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish procedures to prevent payment of benefits to individuals who become ineligible due to their departure from the United States.

H.R. 7979. June 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act to authorize additional standards to protect the health and safety of miners. Includes provisions to authorize inspections by Federal officials, to require reporting of major accidents, and to establish procedures for enforcement of standards and emergency relief.

Establishes the Office of Assistant Secretary for Mine Safety and Health in the Department of Labor. Transfers regulatory and enforcement authority from the Secretary of the Interior to the Secretary of Labor, to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, and to the newly established Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety and Health Commission.

H.R. 7980. June 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exclude from taxable unrelated income, income derived by tax exempt colleges, universities and their wholly owned corporations from the broadcasting of sporting events.

H.R. 7981. June 23, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a specified segment of the Delaware River as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

H.R. 7982. June 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to conduct demonstration projects, either directly or by way of arrangement with public or private agencies, for the payment of wage supplements to handicapped individuals who are employed in sheltered workshops or work activity centers which meet certain standards, including any promulgated under this Act by the Secretary jointly with the Secretary of Labor.

H.R. 7983. June 23, 1977. International Relations. Requires that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of Hungarian royalty be kept in the United States, unless Congress specifically provides otherwise.

H.R. 7984. June 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Emergency School Aid Act to extend (1) appropriations for programs under such Act; and (2) the existence of the National Advisory Council on Equality of Educational Opportunity.



H.R. 7985. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Requires specified organizations which employ lobbyists to register and file quarterly expense reports with the Comptroller General. Makes such reports available to the public. Establishes civil and criminal sanctions to enforce this Act.

H.R. 7986. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Sets forth penalties for killing, maiming, or committing specified other acts against members of a national, ethnic, racial, or religious group with the intent to destroy such group.

Expresses the sense of Congress with respect to extradition of persons charged with such an act.

H.R. 7987. June 23, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Requires appointments to the position of postmaster at post offices serving a delivery area with a resident population of 5,000 or less to be made from a list of qualified applicants who have resided in the area for at least one year unless no such individual has applied for the position.

H.R. 7988. June 23, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Public Buildings Act of 1959 ot require that one percent of any funds appropriated for the construction of specified public buildings be used for artwork for such buildings.

H.R. 7989. June 23, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

H.R. 7990. June 23, 1977. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize States to unilaterally revise clean air implementation plans to suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas.

H.R. 7991. June 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize States to unilaterally revise clean air implementation plans to suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas during times of economic hardship.

H.R. 7992. June 23, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the National Trails System Act to authorize the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, and the Secretary of Transportation to conduct studies for the purpose of determining the feasibility and desirability of establishing specified bicycle trails.

H.R. 7993. June 23, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to treat as a scholarship and to exclude from gross income any amounts received by an individual under the Armed Forces health professions scholarship program or the National Health Service Corps scholarship program, without regard to whether such individual is receiving training while on active duty or in an off-duty or inactive status, and without regard to whether a period of active duty or other service is required of such individual as a condition of receiving such payments.

H.R. 7994. June 23, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Requires the Federal Communications Commission to make specified findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers.

H.R. 7995. June 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Declares a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Requires the Council on Wage and Price Stability to deliver to Congress an annual Investment Policy Report which shall include information on levels of capital investment available, trends in such levels, and reviews of economic programs affecting capital investment. Requires the President to submit other recommendations for implementation of the national policy declared in this Act.

H.R. 7996. June 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Declares a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Requires the Council on Wage and Price Stability to deliver to Congress an annual Investment Policy Report which shall include information on levels of capital investment available, trends in such levels, and reviews of economic programs affecting capital investment. Requires the President to submit other recommendations for implementation of the national policy declared in this Act.

H.R. 7997. June 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Declares a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Requires the Council on Wage and Price Stability to deliver to Congress an annual Investment Policy Report which shall include information on levels of capital investment available, trends in such levels, and reviews of economic programs affecting capital investment. Requires the President to submit other recommendations for implementation of the national policy declared in this Act.

H.R. 7998. June 23, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Declares a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Requires the Council on Wage and Price Stability to deliver to Congress an annual Investment Policy Report which shall include information on levels of capital investment available, trends in such levels, and reviews of economic programs affecting capital investment. Requires the President to submit other recommendations for implementation of the national policy declared in this Act.

H.R. 7999. June 23, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to exclude wastewaters resulting from commercial processing of seafoods from the definition of "pollutant" under such Act.

H.R. 8000. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in full settlement of such individual's claims against the United States.

H.R. 8001. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares that in the event of any reorganization, merger, or consolidation of a certain corporation the surviving or successor entity is entitled to continue to use the word "Federal" in its new name.

H.R. 8002. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8003. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares two individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8004. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8005. June 23, 1977. Judiciary. Declares that in the event of any reorganization, merger, or consolidation of a certain corporation the surviving or successor entity is entitled to continue to use the word "Federal" in its new name.

H.R. 8006. June 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to raise to seven percent for each year of delayed retirement the amount by which an individual's old-age insurance benefits are to be increased on account of delayed retirement.

H.R. 8007. June 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act and Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to exempt individuals suffering from multiple sclerosis from the requirement that an individual be entitled to disability benefits for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for hospital insurance benefits under the Medicare program.

H.R. 8008. June 24, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Declares that service during World War I by any female citizen of the United States as a member of a telephone operating unit of the Army Signal Corps shall be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 8009. June 24, 1977. Education and Labor. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 8010. June 24, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to stipulate that specified regulations of the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Corps of Engineers, with respect to discharges for dredged or fill material, shall remain in effect for the period ending on the day following final adjournment of the 95th Congress.

H.R. 8011. June 24, 1977. Armed Services. Extends the special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services. Authorizes special pay for officers of the Army, Navy, or Air Force who are designated as optometry officers, optometry officers of the Public Health Service, Army or Air Force officers appointed as veterinary officers, and veterinary officers of the Public Health Service.

H.R. 8012. June 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Directs the Secretary to require products containing saccharin to meet certain labeling and advertising requirements.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for two years.

Provides for an earlier expiration date for such use if a saccharin substitute is developed.

H.R. 8013. June 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

H.R. 8014. June 24, 1977. Armed Services. Directs the Secretary of Defense to establish a program to make grants to units of local government whose economy is adversely affected by the closure or major realignment of a military base.

H.R. 8015. June 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the limitation on the excise tax credit for State gaming taxes on coin-operated devices from 80 to 95 percent.

H.R. 8016. June 24, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Entitles the former spouse of a Federal employee or Member of Congress to a portion of that employee's or Member's annuity, and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee or Member.

H.R. 8017. June 24, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to issue regulations requiring that the locomotives of all trains be equipped with strobe lights for safety purposes.

H.R. 8018. June 24, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to include supervisors in the definition of an "employee" covered by such Act.

H.R. 8019. June 24, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to authorize an employer to make contributions to a pooled or individual trust fund established by an employee representative for the purpose of providing or defraying the costs of motor vehicle, homeowners multiple peril, fire, or other insurance benefits for employees, their families and dependents.

H.R. 8020. June 24, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 to consolidate specified existing programs of cooperative forest resources assistance under such Act.

H.R. 8021. June 24, 1977. Agriculture. Repeals the McSweeney-McNary Act of 1928 and amends the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 to substitute for the existing reforestation and forest products research program a new program of investigations, experiments, tests, and other activities necessary to obtain, analyze, demonstrate, and disseminate scientific information about protecting, managing, and utilizing forest and rangeland renewable resources in rural, suburban, and urban areas.

H.R. 8022. June 24, 1977. Agriculture. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with State extension directors, to conduct educational programs for professionals in forestry and related fields disseminating the results of forestry research.

H.R. 8023. June 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to qualify trusts established for the payment of product liability claims as tax exempt organizations. Allows taxpayers a business income tax deduction for contributions to such trusts only to the extent they exceed the reasonable costs of product liability insurance for the deducting taxpayer.

H.R. 8024. June 24, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to qualify trusts established for the payment of product liability claims as tax exempt organizations. Allows taxpayers a business income tax deduction for contributions to such trusts only to the extent they exceed the reasonable costs of product liability insurance for the deducting taxpayer.

H.R. 8025. June 24, 1977. Science and Technology; Ways and Means. Authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to issue United States energy research and development savings bonds. Establishes the Energy Research and Development Trust Fund in the United States Treasury.

H.R. 8026. June 24, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Sets the postage rate for a postal card mailed to the official address of a Member of Congress by a constituent of such Member at an amount equal to the cost of the manufacture, printing, and delivery of such card.

H.R. 8027. June 27, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act to create, in the Department of Housing and Urban Development, an Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs, through which the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall administer all departmental programs relating to Indian and Alaska Native housing and community affairs.

H.R. 8028. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to qualify an individual who, although employable, is unable to care for his or her personal needs without assistance as a disabled person eligible for the services of a home health aide.

H.R. 8029. June 27, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code: (1) to allow the election of a deduction with respect to the amortization, based on a 60-month period, of any qualified facility producing alcohol from coal, wood, waste, or agricultural products for primary use as a motor fuel; (2) to exempt from specified excise taxes the sale of any gasoline or fuel at least ten percent of which is alcohol; and (3) to allow the tax-free withdrawal from bonded premises of distilled spirits to the extent such spirits are alcohol produced by a qualified alcohol-producing facility for primary use as motor fuel.

H.R. 8030. June 27, 1977. Judiciary. Provides that any person, in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States, having custody of a child who abuses or neglects that child shall be sentenced to appropriate counseling in the case of nonsexual abuse and to prison in the case of sexual abuse. Imposes on any individual who has knowledge of a violation of this Act a duty to report such violation. Amends the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to condition certain grants thereunder on the adoption by the State of criminal penalties substantially the same as provided in this Act.

H.R. 8031. June 27, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Allows to certain persons, but denies to others, entitlement to veterans' benefits due to an administrative upgrading of a less than honorable discharge.

H.R. 8032. June 27, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

H.R. 8033. June 27, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a taxpayer to treat as a deductible expense not chargeable to capital account any amount paid or incurred by him which otherwise would be taken into account in the amortizable basis of any certified pollution control facility.

H.R. 8034. June 27, 1977. Education and Labor; Judiciary. Amends the Walsh-Healey Act to permit government contractors to have their employees work ten-hour workdays if the employees choose such workday and the resulting workweek does not exceed 40 hours.

H.R. 8035. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires franchisors to give franchisees 90-days notice, with limited exceptions, of intent to cancel, or failure to renew, a franchise agreement. Allows such cancellation or failure to renew only for certain specified reasons. Requires a franchisor to compensate a franchisee for the value of the franchisee's business when the franchisor, for a legitimate business reason, fails to renew the franchise. Sets forth the judicial remedies available to a franchisee for a violation of this Act by the franchisor.

H.R. 8036. June 27, 1977. Small Business. Amends the Small Business Investment Act to change the title of the Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of the Small Business Administration to that of Associate Administrator for Investment. Changes the duties of such office.

H.R. 8037. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Natural Gas Act to direct the Federal Power Commission to establish national ceiling prices to allow natural gas companies to receive profits at specified levels. Authorizes higher ceilings in cases of high-cost production and high-cost independent producers.

Directs the Commission to prohibit the curtailment of natural gas supplies for essential agricultural purposes. Directs the Commission to establish procedures for allocation of increased costs among user classes.

Imposes additional requirements for exploration and development of Federal oil and gas leases.

H.R. 8038. June 27, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Makes veterans with less than honorable discharges from periods of war prior to the Vietnam era eligible for review of their discharges under criteria similar to revised standards for veterans of the Vietnam era. Allows certain persons, but denies to others, entitlement to veterans' benefits due to an administrative upgrading of a less than honorable discharge.

H.R. 8039. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Directs the Secretary to require products containing saccharin to meet certain labeling and advertising requirements.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for two years.

Provides for an earlier expiration date for such use if a saccharin substitute is developed.

H.R. 8040. June 27, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, the Adult Education Act, the National Defense Education Act of 1958, and the General Education Provisions Act to extend certain educational programs.

H.R. 8041. June 27, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Establishes an emergency federally funded bridge replacement program for bridges located on rural non-federal aid system public roads. Specifies the method by which the Secretary of Transportation shall apportion funds to the States for such program.

H.R. 8042. June 27, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code: (1) to allow the election of a deduction with respect to the amortization, based on a 60-month period, of any qualified facility producing alcohol from coal, wood, waste, or agricultural products for primary use as a motor fuel; and (2) to allow the tax-free withdrawal from bonded premises of distilled spirits to the extent such spirits are alcohol produced by a qualified alcohol-producing facility for primary use as motor fuel.

H.R. 8043. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.

H.R. 8044. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.

H.R. 8045. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcinogenic substances and to report its findings and advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.



H.R. 8046. June 27, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits any person or State from accepting any interstate off-track horseracing wager.

H.R. 8047. June 27, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Entitles the former spouse of a Federal employee or Member of Congress to a portion of that employee's or Member's annuity, and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee or Member.

H.R. 8048. June 27, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Prohibits the closing of any post office serving more than 30 households or the consolidation of any existing rural route without postal patron approval. Prohibits the reduction in mail delivery service in any rural area or town of less than 100,000 inhabitants. Permits the reduction of mail delivery frequency in cities of over 100,000 inhabitants if such proposed reduction is submitted to the Postal Rate Commission.

Requires each post office to be headed by a postmaster and requires at least one post office to be established in each seat of county government.

H.R. 8049. June 27, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to remove disparities in determining benefit basis between men and women. Revises specified prerequisites of eligibility for benefits. Allows the exemptions of individuals 65 years or older from social security taxes. Authorizes payments directly to providers of services under Medicare.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax credit for real property taxes and a tax exclusion for interest on savings.

H.R. 8050. June 27, 1977. Judiciary. Directs that a certain individual be allowed credit and be paid additional retired pay for a specified period during which he engaged in activities with the Air Force Reserves.

H.R. 8051. June 27, 1977. Judiciary. Declares five individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8052. June 27, 1977. Judiciary. Confers jurisdiction on the United States Court of Claims to consider and render judgment on any claim filed by a certain individual within a certain time period, respecting the alleged wrongful death of her husband.

H.R. 8053. June 27, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in full settlement of such individual's claims against the United States.

H.R. 8054. June 27, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes classification of a certain individual as a child for purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8055. June 28, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Limits, to seven percent, the interest charge in connection with any credit or loan transaction entered into after December 31, 1980.

H.R. 8056. June 28, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.

H.R. 8057. June 28, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act, the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, and the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974, to set forth procedures for the crediting of an individual's income to calendar years instead of the specific calendar quarters as is now required for the determination of eligibility and amount of benefits.

Sets forth a procedure for adjusting annually the amount of earnings which will qualify as a quarter of employment for eligibility determination purposes.

H.R. 8058. June 28, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for the arbitration of disputes between the Postal Service and recognized organizations of Postal Service managerial personnel other than officers, postmasters, and employees engaged in personnel work in Postal Service headquarters. Identifies as subject to arbitration under this Act issue relating to pay policies, fringe benefits, and the determination of whether or not a matter is subject to participation by such organization. Establishes an arbitration board to consider a dispute upon the request of the Postal Service or such recognized organization.

H.R. 8059. June 28, 1977. Judiciary. Amends provisions of the Mann Act prohibiting the coercion or enticement of a female younger than 18 years old to travel by common carrier in commerce for immoral purposes to proscribe the transportation in commerce of any person younger than 16 years old for purposes of facilitating sexual contact by any person with such minor.

H.R. 8060. June 28, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Establishes the Office of Water Management and the Independent Water Project Review Board within the Executive branch. Requires the Office to develop a comprehensive water policy and coordinate Federal water authorities. Requires the Board to establish a system for the evaluation of proposed water resource construction projects and to coordinate such projects.

H.R. 8061. June 28, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Flood Control Act of 1970 to require the Secretary of the Army, in determining the need for a flood control project, to consider the economic and social impact of not providing such social protection. Sets forth factors for evaluating such impact.

Requires the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, and upon a finding that the costs of any flood control project exceed its benefits, to furnish the non-Federal interests affected by such decision with an opportunity to contribute to the project the amount by which the costs exceed the benefits.

H.R. 8062. June 28, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to authorize appropriations for, and establish a program of grants to, urban universities for (1) development of urban-oriented educational, research, or service programs; and (2) assistance in carrying out such programs.

Establishes a five year comprehensive grant to a university qualifying as an "urban grant university" and establishes criteria for such designation.

Creats an Urban University Advisory Council to (1) review, along with the Commissioner of Education, "urban grant university" applications; (2) advise the Commissioner; and (3) make recommendations to the President and to the Congress.

H.R. 8063. June 28, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to grant broadcast licenses and license renewals for five-year terms.

Revises the Act to allow certain appeals from orders or decisions of the Commission to be brought in the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which the broadcast facility is, or is proposed to be located.

Requires the Commission to examine its broadcast license renewal procedure to determine how it can be simplified.

H.R. 8064. June 28, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow a deduction to any taxpayer engaged in the manufacture, importation, distribution, lease, or sale of any product for contributions to his product liability loss reserve account.

H.R. 8065. June 28, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor. Directs the President to carry out, through private and public nonprofit institutions, a program consisting of projects which either (1) involve labor-management cooperation for the improvement of productivity and quality of work life, innovation in a major feature of employment, increased worker participation in decisionmaking, or profit-sharing or (2) are designed to establish the efficacy of practices maintaining normal employment levels during periods of cyclical downturns in demand through reassignment of workers to specified types of programs.

Directs the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service and the National Center for Productivity and Quality of Working Life to assist in carrying out such program.

H.R. 8066. June 28, 1977. Education and Labor. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport a film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 8067. June 28, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the sexual exploitation of children by making it unlawful for any individual to: (1) cause or permit a child to be photographed or filmed engaged in a sexual act prohibited under this Act; (2) photograph or film a prohibited sexual act; (3) knowingly transport any film or photograph depicting a prohibited sexual act; or (4) receive for sale or sell any such film or photograph, if such individual knows or should know such film or photograph has or may be transported in such a manner as to affect interstate or foreign commerce.

H.R. 8068. June 28, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the shipment in interstate or foreign commerce of any fur or leather, raw or in finished form, from animals trapped in any State or foreign country which has not banned the manufacture, sale, or use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps.

Directs the Secretary of Commerce to publish a list of such States and foreign countries.

H.R. 8069. June 28, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to eliminate age limitations with respect to the requirement that all personnel actions affecting employees or applicants for employment in Federal agencies, the United States Postal Service, or the District of Columbia government be taken without regard to such employees' or applicants' age.

H.R. 8070. June 28, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to eliminate age limitations with respect to the requirement that all personnel actions affecting employees or applicants for employment in Federal agencies, the United States Postal Service, or the District of Columbia government be taken without regard to such employees' or applicants' age.

H.R. 8071. June 28, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Directs the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a review of toxic and carcenogenic substances and to report its findings and

advisory recommendations to the Congress and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare within one year.

Authorizes the continued use of saccharin for 18 months. Prohibits the Secretary from taking any action under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit or restrict the sale or distribution of saccharin.

H.R. 8072. June 28, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to provide for the burial at Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia, of the remains of an unknown American solider who lost his life in the American Revolutionary War.

H.R. 8073. June 28, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service; Rules. Amends the Federal Salary Act of 1967 to require the appointment of persons to the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries every second calendar year beginning in 1978. Requires the President to separately submit pay recommendations for Members of Congress. Stipulates that such recommendations may not take effect prior to the Congress following the Congress during which they were transmitted. Declares that such recommendations shall take effect if not disapproved by resolution of either House.

Amends the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to abolish automatic cost-of-living adjustments for Members of Congress.

H.R. 8074. June 28, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exclude employers of 25 or less people from coverage under such act.

Revises certain procedures dealing with (1) standards and their promulgation; (2) citations and notices; and (3) enforcement.

H.R. 8075. June 28, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to require the Federal Communications Commission to regulate the rates, terms, and conditions for pole attachments used for wire communication, in any case in which such rates, terms, and conditions are not regulated by any State authority.

Sets forth the limits for charges by a utility for pole attachments.

H.R. 8076. June 28, 1977. Education and Labor; Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to establish separate financing for the disability insurance program of Title II.

Sets forth new procedures for the review of determinations of disability made by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. Establishes the United States Disability Court to provide judicial review of such determinations.

Amends the regulations governing eligibility for and duration of disability insurance benefits.

H.R. 8077. June 28, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in reimbursement for travel expenses incurred by her family following the kidnapping and killing of her son, a commercial attaché for the Department of State.

H.R. 8078. June 29, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Reserve Act to provide low-interest construction and mortgage loans for low- and medium-priced housing by permitting member banks of the Federal Reserve System to elect to be paid interest on their funds on reserve in exchange for furnishing such loans.

Permits nonmember banks, savings and loan associations, and other financial institutions to offer deferred-interest loans for low- and medium-priced housing.

H.R. 8079. June 29, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to regulate the use of protective components in consumer electronic equipment which are capable of reducing interference from radio frequency energy.

H.R. 8080. June 29, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 8081. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Requires the Federal Government to pay the costs (including attorney's fees) of civil actions brought by the Government against the same defendant if the Government fails to raise all of its claims based on substantially the same factual allegations or circumstances against such defendant in the first civil action. Authorizes such defendant to bring a civil action against the United States to recover such costs.

H.R. 8082. June 29, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Establishes the West Lake National Park in the State of Florida.

H.R. 8083. June 29, 1977. Education and Labor. Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay benefits to any textile worker who has been totally disabled by byssinosis and to the surviving dependents of any such worker whose death was due to byssinosis.

Sets forth the conditions under which there shall be a rebuttable presumption that a worker's byssinosis arose out of employment in a textile plant.

H.R. 8084. June 29, 1977. House Administration. Directs the Attorney General in consultation with the Secretary for Health, Education, and Welfare to prescribe standards for polling and registration facilities which will assure ready access by the handicapped and the aged.

Permits designation of facilities for Federal elections which do not comply with such standards only where conforming facilities are unavailable.

Requires States to provide alternative registration and voting methods for aged and handicapped persons assigned to inaccessible registration facilities or polling places.

Requires that a paper ballot be made available to a person unable to operate a voting machine.

H.R. 8085. June 29, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides for payment of a supplemental tuition allowance to each qualified veteran upon application to the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 8086. June 29, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow limited, nonrefundable income tax credits for specified higher education expenses, including tuition, fees, books and supplies, incurred by the taxpayer for himself and any dependents.

H.R. 8087. June 29, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt light farming and livestock trailers from the highway motor vehicle excise tax.

H.R. 8088. June 29, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to entitle spouses of persons receiving an annuity on account of disability to an annuity at age 60 if the disabled individual would have completed 30 years of service by age 60.

H.R. 8089. June 29, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that recipients of veterans' pensions and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in social security benefits.

H.R. 8090. June 29, 1977. House Administration. Directs the Librarian of Congress to transfer one of the Gettysburg Address manuscripts to the Secretary of the Interior for the purpose of placing such manuscript on display in Gettysburg National Park, Pennsylvania.

H.R. 8091. June 29, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Expedites the study to be conducted as to the feasibility and suitability of the Mount Mitchell National Park, North Carolina.

Prohibits the Secretary of the Interior from commencing land acquisition for such park until he receives Congressional authorization is received.

H.R. 8092. June 29, 1977. House Administration. Revises recordkeeping and reporting requirements under the Federal Election Campaign Act.

Restricts persons who may make contributions to a candidate for Federal office to individuals residing within an electoral district in which the candidate seeks election and party committees.

Permits a taxpayer to designate $1 of his taxes be used for public financing of congressional elections.

Entitles candidates for nomination for election or for election to Congress who agree to certain reporting requirements and certify receipt of certain contribution minimums to matching payments for campaign expenses.

Establishes a Congressional Elections Campaign Fund from which such payments are to be made.

H.R. 8093. June 29, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to impose a 75 percent tax rate on short-term capital gains from the sale of new houses acquired by the vendor for rental or as an investment.

H.R. 8094. June 29, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Reserve Act to provide for Congressional review of the Federal Reserve's monetary policy.

Prohibits discrimination in the selection of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve System.

Prohibits Federal Reserve System officials and employees from participating in specified activities which affect personal financial interests and from lobbying with institutions subject to the regulatory authority of the Federal Reserve System.

H.R. 8095. June 29, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to require the States to establish methods and procedures for safeguarding against unnecessary utilization of health care and services and to conduct medical and independent professional review of health facilities participating in the Medicaid program to determine their compliance with the requirements for participation under that program.

H.R. 8096. June 29, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to authorize the Governor of any State to request that payment for Medicare services rendered by physicians in the State be made in accordance with a single fee schedule applicable throughout such State.

H.R. 8097. June 29, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Renames the Advisory Council on Historic Preservations as the Council on Historic Preservation. States that such Council is to administer specified Acts which relate to the historic preservation responsibilities of the Secretary of the Interior and to promote nominations to the National Register of Historic Places properties proposed for sale, transfer, demolition or substantial alteration as a result of action by any Federal agency.

H.R. 8098. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Expands the exemption from the copyright laws for performance of dramatic literary works for blind or handicapped persons to increase the number of performances permitted



under such exemption, and to allow the performance of works published one year prior to such performance. Permits the same performers or organization to perform the same work more than once under such exemption.

Allows radio subcarriers entitled to transmit performances of dramatic literary works for the blind or handicapped, to make three copies or phonorecords of such performances, or to permit the use of such copies by certain radio subcarriers.

H.R. 8099. June 29, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Authorizes and directs the Secretary of the Interior to annually pump and deliver 100,000 acre-feet of ground water from Federal lands to the Ak-Chin Indian community to enable the community to farm all its practicably irrigable acreage.

Authorizes the Secretary to pay claims of water users other than the Ak-Chin Indian community for any losses incurred by the enactment of this Act.

H.R. 8100. June 29, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agriculture Act of 1949 to establish separate reserves of wheat, corn and other feed grains through storage contracts with producers. Set loan levels for the 1977 through 1981 crops of wheat and corn. Authorizes the President to establish an International Emergency Food Reserve in this country and to negotiate international agreements with other countries to develop an international system of food reserves for humanitarian food relief.

H.R. 8101. June 29, 1977. House Administration. Establishes within the Information systems of the Congress an office to compile and disseminate information to the public relating to pending legislative proposals. Directs the Committee on House Administration to establish and administer such system.

H.R. 8102. June 29, 1977. Agriculture. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture, through the Packers and Stockyards Administration, to monitor sales and transfers of meat and meat food products of forty thousand pounds or more and to require persons involved in such sales and transfers to report information concerning prices and quantities.

H.R. 8103. June 29, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation. Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to implement specified measures which will encourage the use of transportation modes other than personal motor vehicles for travel to and in national parks.

H.R. 8104. June 29, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Fair Labor Standard Act of 1938 to prohibit the employment of blind persons, or persons with impaired sight, at less than the applicable minimum wage under such Act.

H.R. 8105. June 29, 1977. International Relations. Amends the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 to disallow Federal employees to accept grants and other types of assistance provided by a foreign government to facilitate participation of such employees in certain cultural exchange programs.

H.R. 8106. June 29, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Truth in Lending Act to require such appropriate regulatory agency to conduct biennial examinations of every creditor subject to the requirements of this Act. Calls for public disclosure of specified information obtained in such examinations and for disclosure to consumers of the discovery of apparent substantial violations.

Sets forth a limited exemption from civil liability for creditors in error.

H.R. 8107. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate from the classes of excludable and deportable aliens those aliens who: (1) are anarchists; (2) are opposed to organized government; or (3) are members or advocates of the Communist or a totalitarian party.

Amends the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950 to remove the prohibition against the application by a member of a communist organization for a U.S. passport, and the issuance of a passport to such a member.

H.R. 8108. June 29, 1977. Rules. Amends the Employment Act of 1946 to prohibit any Member of the House of Representatives or Senator from serving as a member on the Joint Economic Committee during more than two Congresses in any period of five successive Congresses after 1978.

H.R. 8109. June 29, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to make grants in order to establish a system of public seaports adequate to meet the needs of domestic offshore communities.

H.R. 8110. June 29, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exempt from customs duties products of the insular possessions of the United States if not more than 70 percent of the product's value is attributable to foreign materials, until the value of such imports reaches a specified annual total. Exempts watch products of the insular possessions of the United States from customs duties. Exempts from customs duties products of such possessions upon re-entry, if applicable duties were previously paid.

H.R. 8111. June 29, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Increases the rates of vocational rehabilitation, educational assistance, and special training allowances paid to eligible veterans. Increases the allowance for administrative expenses incurred by State and local agencies administering these programs.

H.R. 8112. June 29, 1977. House Administration. Abolishes the Federal Records Council.

H.R. 8113. June 29, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Entitles employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs or the Indian Health Service to an annuity if separated from service after completing 25 years of service or after becoming 50 years of age and completing 20 years of service before December 31, 1989, if such employee is not otherwise entitled to other full retirement benefits and is not an Indian entitled to an employment preference by law.

H.R. 8114. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Navy to determine, and the Secretary of the Treasury to pay, the amount to which a certain individual would have been entitled if he had been found permanently incapacitated as a result of an incident of his service as a commissioned officer of the Navy. Declares such individual to have been retired for physical disability.

H.R. 8115. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Declares four individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8116. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Declares four individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8117. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to pay a specified sum to a certain individual in full settlement of such individual's claims against the United States.

H.R. 8118. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Confers jurisdiction upon the United States Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of a certain individual.

H.R. 8119. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Declares six individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act Declares a specified provision of such Act inapplicable to two other individuals.

H.R. 8120. June 29, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act. Declares a specified provision of such Act inapplicable to four other individuals.

H.R. 8121. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Sets forth a program to constrain the rate of increases in total acute care hospital inpatient costs. Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to promulgate annually an "inpatient hospital revenue increase limit." Promulgates formulae for the computation of such limit.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to establish an excise tax on charges for hospital services in excess of the limit.

Amends the Public Health Service Act to limit the annual amount of hospital capital expenditures to spending for essential hospital needs.

Establishes a financial incentives program to encourage the discontinuance of unneeded hospital services.

H.R. 8122. June 30, 1977. Science and Technology. Directs the Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration to conduct an investigation and study of the use of grain or grain products and wood and other forest products in the development and use of fuels.

H.R. 8123. June 30, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 to direct the Authority to implement specified rate design policies to discourage wasteful consumption of electric energy. Directs the Authority to establish additional programs designed to assist residential energy conservation and to demonstrate new technologies for cogeneration, burning of coal, solar heating and cooling, and electric storage facilities.

H.R. 8124. June 30, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Directs the Secretary of Transportation to establish a single system of measuring noise and the impact of noise at airports and areas surrounding airports and to prescribe land uses for such areas which are compatible with such noise levels.

Amends the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to make grants available under such Act for noise compatibility programs with respect to land situated near airports.

Requires the retrofitting or replacement of subsonic aircraft which do not meet existing noise standards. Prohibits the operation of foreign aircraft over the United States which do not meet such standards after 1985.

H.R. 8125. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Provides for appointment of a special prosecutor relative to alleged violations of criminal law involving abuse of office, fraud against the United States, obstruction of justice, or campaign finance by any of specified Federal officials or campaign managers.

Directs the Attorney General to promulgate regulations requiring employees of the Department of Justice to disqualify themselves from investigations or prosecutions which may result in a conflict of interest or the appearance thereof.

H.R. 8126. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize States to unilaterally revise clean air implementation plans to suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas.

H.R. 8127. June 30, 1977. Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Armed Services; Government Operations. Prohibits the intelligence activities which interfere with first amendment rights. Limits the jurisdictions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Central Intelligence Agency to criminal investigations and foreign intelligence gathering, respectively. Renames such agencies. Repeals specified statutes relating to the exercise of the first amendment rights of freedom of speech and association. Establishes procedures to investigate law violations committed by Federal officials involved in intelligence activities.

H.R. 8128. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Makes it unlawful for any person to import, manufacture, sell, buy, transfer, receive, transport, own, or possess any handgun or handgun ammunition. Authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to exempt certain handguns from this prohibition.

H.R. 8129. June 30, 1977. Armed Services. Authorizes the Secretary of Defense to budget funds for certain specified purposes to assist the Civil Air Patrol. Authorizes the Secretary of the Air Force to give, sell, or lend to the Civil Air Patrol excess property acquired by the Air Force under the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

H.R. 8130. June 30, 1977. International Relations. Amends the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to establish as a nonprofit corporation the African Development Foundation. Authorizes the Foundation to make grants, loans, and loan guarantees to any African private or public group, association, or other entity for (1) the support of self-initiated community development efforts; (2) development research by Africans and the transfer of development resources, expertise, and knowledge within Africa; (3) procurement from other sources of such technical or other assistance in cases and manners deemed appropriate by African recipient entities; and (4) such other projects as the Foundation considers appropriate.

H.R. 8131. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to permit State Medicaid plans to provide medical assistance for qualified former Supplemental Security Income recipients.

H.R. 8132. June 30, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the National Trails System Act by requiring the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasibility of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail in the States of Tennessee, North Carolina, and South Carolina, and as a national scenic trail.

H.R. 8133. June 30, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Prescribes procedures and standards governing the disclosure of customer records by financial institutions to Federal agencies.

H.I. 8134. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Requires every employer to offer qualified health care insurance to his employees and their families. Establishes a program of Federal participation to provide qualified health care insurance to low-income, nonemployed and self-employed individuals and their families. Requires the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay the full premium for continuation of qualified health care insurance for individuals receiving State or Federal unemployment benefits.

H.R. 8135. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the programs of Medicare, Medicaid, and Grants to States for Social Services of the Social Security Act to establish a Special Commission on Quality Assurance and Utilization Control in Home Health Care.

Requires the Commission to conduct a review of the provision of home health care and services in the United States, and to develop a plan for quality assurance and utilization control in such care.

H.R. 8136. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exempt from taxation certain contributions to profit sharing plans by employers which would otherwise be taxable to the employee merely because a plan includes an arrangement under which the contribution is made only if the employee elects not to receive such contribution in cash.

H.R. 8137. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to stipulate that a food additive which causes cancer in animals but not man need not be deemed unsafe as a result of causing cancer in animals.

H.R. 8138. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exempt certain wearing apparel and footwear assembled with components made in the United States, from the reduced customs duties normally granted products made abroad from components made in the United States.

H.R. 8139. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Sets the postal rate for personal mail of individuals sealed against inspection and mailed in the United States at 13 cents for the first ounce of each piece and 11 cents for each additional ounce for each piece. Permits the Postal Service to adjust such rate annually in proportion to the increase in the Consumer Price Index since the previous rate adjustment but not to an amount exceeding the current rate for first class mail.

H.R. 8140. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to establish and maintain a clinic for outpatient medical services and treatment in an area comprised of certain counties in northwest Florida.

H.R. 8141. June 30, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to emergency and disaster loans: (1) to further define specified eligibility conditions, interest rates and repayment requirements; and (2) to declare the sense of Congress as to the kind of personnel employed, and the priorities placed, in the carrying out of the provisions of such Act.

H.R. 8142. June 30, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Authorizes the Secretary of Housng and Urban Development to make loans to assist in purchase and installation of home solar heating and cooling equipment, through a program to be administered by the States.

H.R. 8143. June 30, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to obligate a certain portion of the funds authorized to be appropriated under such Act for improving air navigation facilities for the purpose of establishing no fewer than 45 automated flight service stations. Defines "flight service stations" as air navigation facilities used to assist pilots in the safe conduct of flight.

H.R. 8144. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Allows to certain persons, but denies to others, entitlement to veterans' benefits due to an administrative upgrading of a less than honorable discharge.

H.R. 8145. June 30, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Home Owners' Loan Act to authorize the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to provide for the organization, operation, and regulation of Federal Savings and Loan Associations or Federal Savings Banks.

Amends the Federal Deposit Insurance Act to provide for the conversion of State-chartered mutual savings banks into Federal Savings Banks.

H.R. 8146. June 30, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Home Owners' Loan Act to authorize the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to provide for the organization, operation, and regulation of Federal Savings and Loan Associations or Federal Savings Banks.

Amends the Federal Deposit Insurance Act to provide for the conversion of State-chartered mutual savings banks into Federal Savings Banks.

H.R. 8147. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Sets the maximum workweek for Federal firefighters at 54 hours. Entitles such firefighters to premium pay in lieu of overtime pay equal to up to 25 percent of their basic pay rate.

H.R. 8148. June 30, 1977. Armed Services. Authorizes the Secretary of the Navy to convey to the State of Hawaii specified lands within the Fort Ruger Military Reservation, Hawaii, for educational purposes.

H.R. 8149. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Act of 1930 to revise customs procedures. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the importation of alcohol, tobacco, and other articles for personal use. Authorizes appropriations for the United States Customs Service.

H.R. 8150. June 30, 1977. Agriculture. Directs the Secretary of Agriculture to implement a nationwide agricultural water quality assistance program to maintain or enhance the quality of water in rural areas.

H.R. 8151. June 30, 1977. House Administration. Directs the Attorney General, in consultation with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, to prescribe standards for polling and registration facilities which will assure ready access by the handicapped and the aged. Requires States to provide alternative registration and voting methods for aged and handicapped persons assigned to inaccessible registration facilities or polling places. Requires that a paper ballot be made available to any person unable to operate a voting machine.

H.R. 8152. June 30, 1977. Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Establishes the Office of Independent Living within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer grants to establish independent living centers for the disabled.

Requires such centers to provide specified services including: (1) counseling regarding attendant care; (2) health programs; (3) housing and transportation assistance; (4) independent living skills; and (5) legal and economic counseling.

Establishes the Task Force on Independent Living with H.E.W. to review the operations of such Office and of the centers.

H.R. 8153. June 30, 1977. Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Establishes the Office of Independent Living within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer grants to establish independent living centers for the disabled.

Requires such centers to provide specified services including: (1) counseling regarding attendant care; (2) health programs; (3) housing and transportation assistance; (4) iindependent living skills; and (5) legal and economic counseling.

Establishes the Task Force on Independent Living with H.E.W. to review the operations of such Office and of the centers.

H.R. 8154. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to prohibit the admission into the United States of any alien who is likely to become a public charge unless a United States citizen posts a $5,000 bond on behalf of such alien.

H.R. 8155. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits as a defense in any proceeding against any person for violation of any law of the United States a claim that such person was under compulsion by a foreign state to act, or fail to act, in violation of such law.

H.R. 8156. June 30, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Deposit Insurance Act to prohibit any insured bank from investing any of the funds of a common trust fund or other funds for the collective investment of assets held by the bank as fiduciary, agent, or in any similar capacity, in real estate used principally for agricultural purposes.

H.R. 8157. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the limitations made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 on the exclusion for sick pay.

H.R. 8158. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the eligibility requirements for disability insurance benefits for blind persons. Revises the method of computing the primary insurance amount for blind persons under such Act.



H.R. 8159. June 30, 1977. International Relations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Requires that all containers used in international transport meet minimum safety standards as prescribed by the International Convention for Safe Containers. Directs the Secretary of Transportation to prescribe regulations regarding: (1) revocation procedures for safety approval plates on containers which no longer meet such standards; (2) fees associated with approval and examination services for containers; (3) approval of containers and container designs; and (4) examination of approved containers. Authorizes the Secretary to issue detention orders for containers not having valid safety approval plates.

H.R. 8160. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Authorizes the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to (1) make loans to certain cities and counties for the establishment and initial operating costs of clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and (2) make grants for the esablishment of courses to train paraprofessionals in the anaesthetising and spaying and neutering of dogs and cats.

H.R. 8161. June 30, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act to revise interagency coordination requirements with respect to fish and wildlife conservation for approval of federally assisted projects for impoundment, control, or diversion of waters.

Repeals exemptions from such procedures for water impoundment projects where the impoundment has a maximum surface area of less than ten acres, or for programs for land management.

Permits a citizen to bring a civil action in a district court of the United States against persons violating this Act or regulations issued hereunder or against any Federal department for failure to perform its duties under this Act.

H.R. 8162. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for congressional oversight of all rate, fee, and mail classification decisions made by the Postal Rate Commission Sets maximum size and weight limits for all parcel mail. Abolishes the Board of Governors of the Postal Service and transfers its functions to the Postmaster General.

H.R. 8163. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion for persons aged 65 or over for amounts received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit, and for all persons receiving retirement benefits under a public retirement system.

H.R. 8164. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to require the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay a special housing allowance to each eligible individual whose housing expenses exceed 25 percent of income or $1,200 a year, whichever is less.

H.R. 8165. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion for persons aged 65 or over for amounts received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit, and for all persons receiving retirement benefits under a public retirement system.

H R. 8166. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to require the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to pay a special housing allowance to each eligible individual whose housing expenses exceed 25 percent of income or $1,200 a year, whichever is less.

H.R. 8167. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for hearing aids and dentures under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 8168. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for hearing aids and dentures under the supplementary medical insurance program

H.R. 8169. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on: (1) articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States; and (2) certain metal articles manufactured in the United States and exported for further processing.

H.R. 8170. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Amends the Federal Salary Act of 1967 to eliminate review of rates of pay for Members of Congress by the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries.

Amends the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to abolish automatic cost-of-living pay adjustments for Members of Congress, and to set the rate of pay for such Members at the rate in effect on September 30, 1976.

Stipulates that any pay increase for Members of Congress shall not take effect until the Congress succeeding the Congress which approves such increase.

H.R. 8171. June 30, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Authorizes national banking associations to underwrite and deal in non-general obligations of States and cities.

Sets limitations and restrictions on dealings in such obligations by national banking associations.

H.R. 8172. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act to revise the time periods during which Federal financial assistance shall be available for rail service assistance programs under such Acts.

H.R. 8173. June 30, 1977. Government Operations. Prohibits Government use of any limousine, use of any Government motor vehicle to transport any official between his place of employment and his dwelling place, and Government employment of any chauffeur.

Excepts from this Act limousines for the President, Ambassadors, and specified other persons whose personal safety depends upon the use of such limousines.

H.R. 8174. June 30, 1977. Government Operations. Prohibits Government use of any limousine, use of any Government motor vehicle to transport any official between his place of employment and his dwelling place, and Government employment of any chauffeur.

Excepts from this Act limousines for the President, Ambassadors, and specified other persons whose personal safety depends upon the use of such limousines.

H.R. 8175. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Amends the Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975 to extend from September 30, 1977, to September 30, 1978, the authority of the Veterans' Administration to enter into special pay agreements with physicians and dentists employed in the Department of Medicine and Surgery. Permits such physicians and dentists to enter into new agreements with the Veterans' Administration for additional service upon completion of the initial period, but stipulates that no additional service may extend beyond September 30, 1981.

H.R. 8176. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Amends the Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975 to extend from September 30, 1977, to September 30, 1978, the authority of the Veterans' Administration to enter into special pay agreements with physicians and dentists employed in the Department of Medicine and Surgery. Permits such physicians and dentists to enter into new agreements with the Veterans' Administration for up to four years of additional service in the Department upon completion of the initial period of service.

H.R. 8177. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Permits any individual to send postage free mail matter not exceeding four ounces in weight to his or her representatives in the House of Representatives and the Senate and to the President of the United States.

H.R. 8178. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Extends the delimiting period for completing a veteran's education program until such time as the veteran completes or ends the program, if at the close of the ordinary ten-year delimiting period the veteran is enrolled in a program.

H.R. 8179. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Prohibits denial of employment (except by an employer with no more than ten employees) of any person because of any obligation as a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces.

H.R. 8180. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service; Rules. Amends the Federal Salary Act of 1967 to require the appointment of persons to the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries every second calendar year beginning 1978. Requires the President to separately submit pay recommendations for Members of Congress. Stipulates that such recommendations may not take effect prior to the Congress following the Congress during which they were transmitted. Declares that such recommendations shall take effect if not disapproved by resolution of either House.

Amends the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to abolish automatic cost-of-living adjustments for Members of Congress.

H.R. 8181. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow certain individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for retirement savings on the basis of the earned income of their spouses.

H.R. 8182. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow certain individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for retirement savings on the basis of the earned income of their spouses.

H.R. 8183. June 30, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow certain individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for retirement savings on the basis of the earned income of their spouses.

H.R. 8184. June 30, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Science and Technology. Requires the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) to promulgate rules relating to the procedures and practices of standards-development organizations, testing laboratories, and certification agencies, and the use of product listings and certificates of approval in marketing.

Establishes an Institute of Standards and Accreditation, within the Department of Commerce, to assist the Secretary and the FTC in carrying out this Act.

Establishes a National Standards Management Board to develop the necessary rules and policies to manage and coordinate national standards-development activities.

H.R. 8185. June 30, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agriculture Act of 1949 to establish separate reserves of wheat, corn and other feed grains through storage contracts with producers. Sets loan levels for the 1977 through 1981 crops of wheat and corn. Authorizes the President to establish an Inter-

national Emergency Food Reserve in this country and to negotiate international agreements with other countries to develop an international system of food reserves for humanitarian food relief.

H.R. 8186. June 30, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides that the United States Postal Service shall be subject to certain provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

H.R. 8187. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Permits acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments made by the Veterans Administration to eligible veterans and dependents. Provides alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime, post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period. Provides for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans. Provides for the development of additional educational employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans, and for protection against abuses and misuse of veterans benefits. Revises the criteria for nonaccredited courses.

H.R. 8188. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Permits the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to discontinue educational assistance to an eligible veteran or survivor or dependent of a veteran if the Administrator finds that the institution of higher learning concerned has failed to enforce its regularly prescribed standards and practices as approved by the appropriate State approving agency with respect to such veteran or person.

Requires the Administrator to provide individual educational and career counseling and other appropriate services to facilitate the education of any veteran or person whose educational asistance has been discontinued under this Act.

H.R. 8189. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Labor to provide (1) such comprehensive, coordinated, and interrelated programs as are deemed necessary to facilitate training, readjustment, and rehabilitation, and (2) career, veterans benefits and rights, and personal adjustment and motivational counseling to promote the productive employment of Vietnam era veterans, especially disabled veterans.

H.R. 8190. June 30, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Labor to provide (1) such comprehensive, coordinated ,and interrelated programs as are deemed necessary to facilitate training, readjustment, and rehabilitation, and (2) career, veterans benefits and rights, and personal adjustment and motivational counseling to promote the productive employment of Vietnam era veterans, especially disabled veterans.

H.R. 8191. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8192. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Declares two individuals lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence, under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8193. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual, for retirement purposes, to have served satisfactorily on active duty for six months in the grade of Captain, in the United States Air Force.

H.R. 8194. June 30, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual, for purposes of determining his entitlement to disability insurance benefits under the Social Security Act, to have filed his self-employment income tax returns for the taxable years 1964 and 1965 prior to the expiration of the time limitation.

H.R. 8195. July 11, 1977. Appropriations. Rescinds the budget authority recommended in the message of the President of May 18, 1977 (H. Doc. 95–158), namely: (1) $87,212,000 of the funds appropriated for the patrol hydrofoil missile program under the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1975; and (2) $39,000,000 of the funds appropriated for the completion of the second PHM patrol hydrofoil missile ship under the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1975.

H.R. 8196. July 11, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 to permit the Bank to extend credit to the Peoples Republic of China. Eliminates the avoidance of arms races between countries not menaced by Communist China from the factors considered by the President in determining whether the prohibitions against credit extensions by the Export-Import Bank for defense sales to developing countries should be waived in the national interest.

H.R. 8197. July 11, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Trade Act of 1974 to permit the People's Republic of China to participate in United States credit and investment programs.

H.R. 8198. July 11, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on: (1) articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States; and (2) certain metal articles manufactured in the United States and exported for further processing.

H.R. 8199. July 11, 1977. Armed Services. Entitles officers of the Army or Navy in the Judge Advocate General's Corps, officers in the Air Force or Marine Corps, who are judge advocates, and commissioned officers of the Coast Guard designated for special duty (law) to special pay. Entitles such individuals to bonuses upon the execution of a written agreement to remain on active duty for not less than three nor more than six years after completion of initial active duty service.

H.R. 8200. July 11, 1977. Judiciary. Enacts title 11 of the United States Code to establish a uniform law of bankruptcy. Changes the administration of bankruptcy cases including the determination of claims and allowances. Amends procedures for liquidation and reorganization. Makes provisions for the adjustment of debts of municipalities and individuals with regular income.

Amends title 28 of the United States Code and the Federal Rules of Evidence as they pertain to the creation and the powers of bankruptcy courts. Provides for a transition period of the bankruptcy court system.

H.R. 8201. July 11, 1977. Ways and Means; Government Operations. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the corporate deduction and the personal exclusion for dividends received. Imposes limitations on increases in corporate tax rates and Federal spending. Provides for the distribution of corporate income tax revenues to registered voters.

H.R. 8202. July 11, 1977. House Administration. Amends the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to (1) permit designated committees to make expenditures for Presidential candidates, (2) exempt from a candidate's contribution limit payments for certain media advertisement by other candidates which advocate election of such candidate, and (3) direct the Federal Election Commission to establish uniform recordkeeping and reporting procedures.

H.R. 8203. July 11, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to monitor the planning and implementation of public housing construction, rehabilitation, or modernization projects to assure that crime prevention is taken into account in the design of such housing.

Directs the Secretary to make funds available for citizen crime prevention programs.

H.R. 8204. July 11, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, to require that vessels, as a condition for engaging in the coastwise trade, be built or rebuilt using only materials of United States origin.

Authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to waive such requirement under specified circumstances.

H.R. 8205. July 11, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to approve Federal participation in State projects to replace bridges not located on any of the Federal-aid systems. Amends the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 to extend appropriations authorized under such Act for the Highway Trust Fund through fiscal year 1990. Amends the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act to extend such fund through fiscal year 1990. Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to postpone specified excise tax reductions and to increase the excise tax on gasoline, diesel fuels, and special motor fuels.

H.R. 8206. July 11, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds, and to allow a deduction to certain individuals who establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

H.R. 8207. July 11, 1977. Education and Labor. Provides that with respect to out-of-State Indian children attending public elementary or secondary schools for whom tuition charge is made, certain Federal assistance payments may be made in the State where such children attend school upon request of the involved States.

H.R. 8208. July 11, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Repeals the Postal Reorganization Act. Re-enacts provisions relating to the postal service which were in effect immediately prior to the enactment of such Act.

H.R. 8209. July 11, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to make Federal funds available, on a matching basis, to the county executive of Montgomery County, Maryland, for the purpose of mitigating the health hazard caused by the asbestos found in the public roads, paths, and walkways of the county. Authorizes appropriations of $4,500,000 for this purpose.

H.R. 8210. July 11, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Designates specified lands within the National Forest System in the State of Virginia as wilderness.

H.R. 8211. July 11, 1977. Judiciary. Relieves certain employees of the Department of the Navy of liability for specified amounts due to the United States as a result of overpayments of per diem allowances.

H.R. 8212. July 11, 1977. Judiciary. Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to redetermine the tax liability of a certain individual for the taxable year 1962.

H.R. 8213. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay (in addition to any already paid) a monthly pension to each veteran of World War I who meets specified service requirements, or to the surviving spouse of each such veteran, or when there is no surviving spouse, to the child or children of each such veteran.

H.R. 8214. July 12, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Enlarges the membership of the Gateway National Recreation Area Advisory Commission.

H.R. 8215. July 12, 1977. Government Operations; Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 to provide for the reimbursement of costs to real property owners who prevail in specified condemnation proceedings.

H.R. 8216. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Repeals the delimiting period in which an eligible veteran must use his educational benefits.

H.R. 8217. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974 to (1) provide extended benefits in States with high unemployment rates and (2) permit an individual to receive emergency compensation even though he failed to apply for or accept suitable employment if the average pay for the position does not exceed 75 percent of the individuals' average weekly wage, as defined by this Act.



H.R. 8218. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to increase the tax base of OASDI program.

Amends Title II: (1) to revise the method for determining benefit amounts; and (2) to eliminate gender-based distinctions in awarding benefits.

H.R. 8219. July 12, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Flood Control Act of 1958 to authorize the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to implement a nonstructural plan for flood damage reduction on the Tittabawassee River at Midland, Michigan, in lieu of structural flood damage reduction, or combination thereof.

H.R. 8220. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Increases per diem pay and revises subsistence and travel allowances of Federal court witnesses.

H.R. 8221. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Adult Education Act to increase the funds available for Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

H.R. 8222. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exempt from customs duties products of the insular possessions of the United States if not more than 70 percent of the product's value is attributable to foreign materials, until the value of such imports reaches a specified annual total. Exempts watch products from such quota. Exempts from customs duties products of the insular possessions of the United States upon reentry, if applicable duties were previously paid.

H.R. 8223. July 12, 1977. Judiciary; Interior and Insular Affairs. Reduces the size of the Bull Run Reserve within Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon.

H.R. 8224. July 12, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to eliminate the deduction from payments to providers of health services for unreplaced blood and provides for payment to providers of health services for processing fees incurred in the replacement of blood.

H.R. 8225. July 12, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to permit States to combine their entitlements for rail service continuation subsidies in order to improve rail properties within their respective States or regions.

H.R. 8226. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that recipients of veterans' pensions and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in social security benefits.

H.R. 8227. July 12, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to convey to the present owners specified lands in Hennepin County, Minnesota.

H.R. 8228. July 12, 1977. Government Operations. Establishes the Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration to implement and coordinate all Federal disaster assistance and emergency preparedness programs and to collect data to be made available to the public, States and localities respecting the prediction and planning for emergencies and disasters. Extends the termination dates of specified provisions of the Federal Civil Defense Act to September 30, 1980.

H.R. 8229. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Requires the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to provide eligible veterans with professional readjustment counseling, preventive health care services, and treatment and rehabilitation for alcohol or drug dependence or abuse disabilities.

H.R. 8230. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to include rescue squad members in the group of persons eligible for public safety officers' death benefits.

H.R. 8231. July 12, 1977. Small Business; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Small Business Act to establish the Division of Advocacy, Economic Research, and Analysis within the Small Business Administration. Enunciates a national small business economic policy and requires that the President annually assess the capital needs of small business.

Creates the Small Business Economic Council to advise the President of the impact of Federal programs on small business and to maximize the cooperation between the administration and other Federal departments and agencies.

H.R. 8232. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Exempts from coverage under the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 any person who engages in farm labor contracting solely within a 75-mile (currently, within only a 25-mile) radius of his home.

H.R. 8233. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 to add to the definition of "migrant worker" the requirement that an individual's employment necessitates travel of a kind which prevents such individual from returning to his permanent residence on a daily basis.

H.R. 8234. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Exempts from coverage under the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 any person who engages in farm labor contracting solely for the purpose of supplying migrant workers who return each day from their places of employment to their permanent residences.

H.R. 8235. July 12, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Prohibits the Postal Service from decreasing the frequency of mail delivery service below the frequency in effect for the calendar year beginning May 1, 1977.

H.R. 8236. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Renders survivors of rescue squad members killed in the performance of duty eligible for public safety officer death benefits under the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

H.R. 8237. July 12, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Extends assistance for purposes of rehabilitation of historic structures under the following housing programs: (1) Federal insurance of rehabilitation loan program; (2) direct loan for rehabilitation; and (3) urban renewal rehabilitation loan program.

H.R. 8238. July 12, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides for congressional oversight of all rate, fee, and mail classification decisions made by the Postal Rate Commission. Sets maximum size and weight limits for all parcel mail. Abolishes the Board of Governors of the Postal Service and transfers its functions to the Postmaster General.

H.R. 8239. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Grants a Federal charter to the United States Coastal Cadets.

H.R. 8240. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Declares that the term "veteran" includes a rerson in the active military, naval, or air service who receives an early discharge conditioned upon immediate reentrance of such services.

H.R. 8241. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Includes lupus erythematosis among the chronic diseases for purposes of the administration of service-connected disability compensation by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 8242. July 12, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Entitles to hospital and domiciliary care and other medical services any member of the Canadian Armed Forces: (1) who served in armed conflict with an enemy of the United States during World War I or World War II; and (2) who has been a citizen of the United States for at least ten years.

H.R. 8243. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Medicare program of the Social Security Act to authorize the President to enter agreements establishing reciprocal arrangements between such program and the program of any foreign country under which health services are provided.

H.R. 8244. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to increase the limitations on charitable deductions and investment tax credits taken by cooperative corporations. Allows cooperatives to allocate their investment tax credits among their patrons.

H.R. 8245. July 12, 1977. Armed Services. Makes it unlawful for any individual or entity to solicit to enroll or enroll any member of the armed forces in any labor organization or for any member of the armed forces to join, or encourage others to join any labor organization. Sets forth penalties for violations of this Act.

H.R. 8246. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to deny exemption from the prohibition against unlawful employment practices to seniority systems which perpetuate the effects of past discrimination.

H.R. 8247. July 12, 1977. Armed Services. Abolishes one of the two present positions of Deputy Secretary of Defense within the Department of Defense. Establishes an Under Secretary of Defense for policy. Renames the present position of Director of Defense for Research and Engineering as the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.

H.R. 8248. July 12, 1977. Armed Services. Entitles certain unremarried former spouses of members of the uniformed services to medical and dental benefits under the Civilian Health and Medical Plan of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).

H.R. 8249. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Exempts from coverage under the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 any persons who engage in farm labor contracting within a 50-mile (currently, a 25-mile) radius of their permanent place of residence and for not more than 26 (currently, 13) weeks.

H.R. 8250. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits the admission of any immigrant unless a United States citizen has agreed in writing to sponsor such immigrant and to reimburse the Federal, State, or local government for financial support or medical treatment provided to the immigrant during the five-year period after entering the United States.

H.R. 8251. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to exclude certain military retirement pay from gross income when such pay is essentially equivalent to a veteran's disability pension which is excludable.

H.R. 8252. July 12, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to define the terms "low income" and "economically disadvantaged," for purposes of specified youth and other special programs, to mean an individual who is a member of a household which has a current gross family income at a rate not in excess of that income level (adjusted for specified differences) determined annually by the Secretary of Labor based upon the most recent lower living standard budget issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

H.R. 8253. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Requires a petition for removal of a State prosecution to Federal court to include all

grounds for removal. Specifies procedures for consideration of such petitions by district courts.

H.R. 8254. July 12, 1977. Ways and Means; Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to impose an excise tax on property transported by carriers on inland waterways. Authorizes the Secretary of the Army to collect a $25 fee for the use of locks along such waterways.

H.R. 8255. July 12, 1977. Judiciary. Declares that specified provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act shall be inapplicable in the case of a certain individual.

H.R. 8256. July 13, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Wagner-Peyser Act to direct the Secretary of Labor to provide technical and management assistance to State public employment offices, establish a national clearinghouse for employment service information in the United States Employment Service, and implement an assistance program for certain State employment office job placement projects.

Directs the Secretary to study the merits of a nationwide job bank system.

H.R. 8257. July 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Clean Air Act to authorize States to unilaterally revise clean air implementation plans to suspend or eliminate provisions which curtail motor vehicle parking in urban areas.

H.R. 8258. July 13, 1977. Armed Services. Entitles certain unremarried former spouses of members of the uniformed services to medical and dental benefits under the Civilian Health and Medical Plan of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).

H.R. 8259. July 13, 1977. Government Operations; Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act to redefine the term "person" in order to exclude persons who are unlawfully present in the United States from entitlement to relocation payments.

H.R. 8260. July 13, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the district court to award reasonable attorney's fees and costs to any prevailing taxpayer in any case in which tax liability to the United States is asserted.

H.R. 8261. July 13, 1977. Judiciary. Gives the author of a pictorial, graphic, or sculptural work the right to claim authorship of such work and to object to any distribution or alteration thereof, and to enforce any other limitation recorded in the Copyright Office that would prevent prejudice to the author's honor or reputation during the life of such author and 50 years after death.

H.R. 8262. July 13, 1977. Small Business. Simplifies Government contracting procedures with respect to small businesses.

Establishes Government contract arbitration panels within the Small Business Administration.

Directs Federal agencies to take the apparent low responsive bidder's small business concern subcontracting plan into account in determining the responsibility of such bidder for the award of such contract.

Assigns an employee of the Small Business Administration to each Federal agency.

Establishes the Small Business Procurement Advisory Committee.

H.R. 8263. July 13, 1977. Judiciary. Directs that United States attorneys be appointed and subject to removal by the Attorney General rather than the President.

Eliminates set terms for United States attorneys.

H.R. 8264. July 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Authorizes the Federal Energy Administrator to establish an energy stamp program to assist low-income households in meeting monthly fuel costs.

H.R. 8265. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act by removing the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits.

H.R. 8266. July 13, 1977. Judiciary. Prohibits use or supply of false documentation, false information, or birth or immigration documents of another for purposes of obtaining a Federal document containing an element of identification.

Forbids commerce in such information or documentation for purposes of securing a State or local government document containing an element of identification.

Proscribes specified acts relative to: (1) forgery, counterfeiting, or alteration of Federal, State, or local government documents containing an element of identification; (2) interstate or foreign commerce in any such counterfeited, forged, or altered document; and (3) receipt, possession, use, or furnishing of any such document with intent to secure false official identification.

H.R. 8267. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to increase to $6,000 the amount an individual may earn without a reduction in benefits and to eliminate the five-month waiting period for disability benefits.

Amends Title II and the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to include all types of income in determining deductions from benefits and to eliminate the requirement that individuals be entitled to disability benefits for 24 consecutive months before qualifying for Medicare benefits on the basis of disability.

H.R. 8268. July 13, 1977. Education and Labor; Judiciary. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit discrimination based on affectional or sexual preference in: (1) public accommodations; (2) public facilities; (3) public education; (4) federally assisted opportunities; (5) equal employment opportunities; (6) housing; and (7) educational programs receiving Federal assistance.

H.R. 8269. July 13, 1977. Education and Labor; Judiciary. Amends the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit discrimination based on affectional or sexual preference in: (1) public accommodations; (2) public facilities; (3) public education; (4) federally assisted opportunities; (5) equal employment opportunities; (6) housing; and (7) educational programs receiving Federal assistance.

H.R. 8270. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, amends Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to revise the conditions and limitations applicable to home health services under such titles.

Establishes a Home Health Patient Ombudsman in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Increases the amount of Federal funds which may be made available to public agencies for congregate housing under the United States Housing Act of 1937.

H.R. 8271. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to provide Medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

H.R. 8272. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to provide Medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

H.R. 8273. July 13, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Commodity Exchange Act to expand the present Congressional oversight of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Requires the Commission to furnish specified items of information, including any information about its own investigations and activities, to any subcommittee as well as to any committee of either House of Congress, or to the chairman of any committee or subcommittee, acting within the scope of the jurisdiction of such committee or subcommittee.

H.R. 8274. July 13, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Armed Services. Amends the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to require the Department of Defense, in transporting persons or property by air between a place in the United States and a place outside the United States, or between two points inside the United States, to use air carriers participating in the civil reserve air fleet program to to fullest extent practicable.

H.R. 8275. July 13, 1977. Education and Labor. Authorizes the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to provide Federal financial assistance to employers, labor organizations and public or private nonprofit agencies to establish occupational alcoholism programs for the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol abuse in employed persons.

Authorizes the appropriation of a specified percentage of Federal taxes collected on alcohol to finance such assistance.

H.R. 8276. July 13, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to extend the age limitation before which passenger ships delivered on or after December 1, 1952, can qualify for operating differential subsidies from 25 to 30 years.

H.R. 8277. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide for the credit or refund of highway use taxes on motor vehicles which are destroyed through casualty or theft while registered to the taxpayer.

H.R. 8278. July 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act to revise the time periods during which Federal financial assistance shall be available for rail service assistance programs under such Acts.

H.R. 8279. July 13, 1977. Government Operations. Requires, under the Privacy Act of 1974, Federal agencies maintaining records which identify persons to whom they pertain to disclose to such persons the actual uses and disclosures made of such records when access to such records is granted to such person under that Act. Specifies limitations on disclosures of such records to third parties, on collection, and on maintenance of such information. Requires agencies to reconsider any determination which was made on the basis of erroneous information which has been subsequently corrected.

H.R. 8280. July 13, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Sets restrictions on Federal Government access to personal information on individuals which is held by consumer reporting agencies, creditors, financial and insurance institutions.

H.R. 8281. July 13, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Fair Credit Reporting Act to set standards to be followed by depository institutions with respect to the gathering of any information concerning a consumer, including disclosure to the consumer of all types of information which may be collected and all types of institutions which may collect such information.

Requires an electronic funds transfer service to destroy individually identifiable account information 45 days after the date of each transaction.

H.R. 8282. July 13. 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Fair Credit Reporting Act to make specified restrictions on disclosures by credit reporting agencies applicable to independent authorization services who regularly engage in the practice of providing consumer credit information.

Requires credit card issuers to maintain reasonable procedures to prevent disclosures of inaccurate information.

H.R. 8283. July 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Directs the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to require each medical-care institution participating in the Medicaid or Medicare



program to implement procedures for the maintenance and disclosure of personal medical information.

Prohibits the disclosure of personal medical information by such institutions except for specifically delineated purposes. Allows Federal officials or employees to obtain such information through proper judicial or administrative subpenas.

Includes within the definition of mail fraud the false or fraudulent procurement of personal medical information through the mails.

H.R. 8284. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Limits Federal departments, establishments, or agencies in their use of social security account numbers to identify accounts pertaining to individuals.

H.R. 8285. July 13, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Fair Credit Reporting Act to require a credit grantor to disclose, upon request, specified information to a consumer who is adversely affected by a credit decision. Sets forth procedures to be followed when a consumer disputes the completeness or accuracy of any item of information contained in such consumer's file.

Requires each commercial reporting service to maintain reasonable procedures designed to avoid the disclosure of inaccurate information to third persons and to assure that information maintained in its files is accurate.

Makes provisions for the enforcement of this Act.

H.R. 8286. July 13, 1977. Agriculture; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Requires each State, as a condition for the receipt of Federal moneys for public assistance or social services programs, to provide for the privacy of records used in the administering of such programs. Subjects such State privacy laws to the certification of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare as meeting the principles specified in this Act. Requires in accordance with such principles, the provision of access to information by the person subject of such information, the correction and accuracy of such information and the establishment of appropriate remedies and penalties for the enforcement of such statute.

H.R. 8287. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to restrict or prohibit the disclosure of taxpayer return information in matters pertaining to: prospective jurors; State tax enforcement; investigations of prospective Federal appointees; child support enforcement efforts; and Federal enforcement of nontax laws.

H.R. 8288. July 13, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Fair Credit Reporting Act to establish safeguards for holders of insurance policies against errors of the insurance institution and violation of the privacy of such holders.

Directs the Federal Trade Commission to promulgate regulations requiring specified institutions to make disclosures to policy holders. Specifies which information shall be disclosed.

H.R. 8289. July 13, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to (1) stipulate that only bargaining representatives chosen by secret ballot may be deemed exclusive representatives, (2) forbid a labor organization to threaten or impose economic sanctions against any person exercising rights under the Act, (3) institute a strike vote system, (4) deem binding arbitration an exclusive remedy in certain disputes, and (5) permit members of certain religious bodies, or sects to refrain from joining or financially supporting unions.

Amends the Federal Election Campaign Act to prohibit use of any payroll deduction procedure in soliciting and collecting contributions for a segregated campaign fund.

H.R. 8290. July 13, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to establish the Jean Lafitte National Park in Louisiana. Establishes the Delta Region Preservation Commission to advise the Secretary of the Interior on general policies and specific matters related to the planning, administration, and development of such park.

H.R. 8291. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Entitles, under the Social Security Act, States whose rates of insured unemployment is at least six percent to partial reimbursement on an ascending sliding scale of unemployment compensation costs incurred above a certain amount.

H.R. 8292. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Entitles, under the Social Security Act, States whose rates of insured unemployment is at least six percent to partial reimbursement on an ascending sliding scale of unemployment compensation costs incurred above a certain amount.

H.R. 8293. July 13, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Reaffirms the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering service in interstate and foreign commerce. Grants additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest. Reaffirms the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service.

H.R. 8294. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the payment of unemployment compensation to nonprofessional school employees during periods between academic years or terms.

H.R. 8295. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Prohibits an increase in hospital personnel and the purchase of new equipment or facilities for use in health care delivery during the 24-month period beginning on October 1, 1977.

H.R. 8296. July 13, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Requires the Secretary of Transportation to establish a schedule of user charges to be paid by the owner or operator of any shallow-draft cargo vessel using inland waterways.

H.R. 8297. July 13, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to make the provisions, formerly applicable to persons between 40 and 65 years of age, applicable to anyone 40 years of age or older.

H.R. 8298. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide an additional income tax exemption for disabled taxpayers and their spouses and dependents. Allows disabled taxpayers to deduct their personal care expenses where they are not receiving such services from their States under Social Security grants.

H.R. 8299. July 7, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary to obligate a certain portion of the funds authorized to be appropriated under such Act for improving air navigation facilities for the purpose of establishing no fewer than 45 automated flight service stations. Defines "flight service stations" as air navigation facilities used to assist pilots in the safe conduct of flight.

H.R. 8300. July 13, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Exempts courses which lead to a standard college degree from the "85–15" rule governing approval of courses for enrollment by veterans receiving educational assistance allowances, and limits application of the rule to proprietary profit or proprietary nonprofit educational institutions. Consolidates existing provisions of the law relating to the certification of courses. Exempts specified kinds of courses from the two-year minimum of operation requirement. Prohibits the execution of powers of attorney for the negotiation of educational assistance allowance checks.

H.R. 8301. July 13, 1977. Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to permit the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to insure mortgages and loans with varying rates of amortization corresponding to anticipated variations in family income on a regular basis.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to establish tax-exempt savings accounts which would be available to first-time home buyers, known as individual housing accounts.

H.R. 8302. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means; Public Works and Transportation.

Imposes a three cent-per-gallon fuel excise tax, and a $32 passage fee for locks on inland waterways, upon commercial vessels using those waterways. Conditions such tax and passage fee upon the construction of the Alton lock.

H.R. 8303. July 13, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Amends Title XI (General Provisions) of the Social Security Act to require the participation of optometrists in the activities of the National Professional Standards Review Council and of local professional standards review organizations.

H.R. 8304. July 13, 1977. Public Works and Transportation.

Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to make grants to airport operators to cover 100 perecnt of the costs of projects to: (1) mark runways and taxiways or to establish a taxiway guidance system; or (2) to purchase and install visual slope indicators.

Authorizes appropriations in specified amounts out of the Airport and Airway Trust Fund for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out such grant program.

H.R. 8305. July 13, 1977. Government Operations.

Amends the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act to require the payment of interest on contract payments which are overdue under Federal contracts with small businesses.

H.R. 8306. July 13, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service.

Changes the organizational structure of the United States Postal Service by: (1) transferring the authority of the Board of Governors to the Postmaster General; (2) revising the procedures for adjustment of rates and services; (3) creating a procedure for review of proposed capital investments; and (4) requiring the Postal Rate Commission to submit to the President a separate annual budget.

H.R. 8307. July 13, 1977. Judiciary.

Declares that a certain synagogue shall not have to pay any amount to the referee's salary and expense fund during the course of proceedings under the Bankruptcy Act.

H.R. 8308. July 13, 1977. Judiciary.

Authorizes classification of a certain individual as a child for purposes of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8309. July 14, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means.

Authorizes the project for replacement of locks and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, Alton, Illinois, and Missouri.

Makes certain inland and intracoastal waterways subject to this Act. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to study the imposition of any fuel tax on inland waterway users, alternate or supplemental charges, and related matters.

H.R. 8310. July 14, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to (1) stipulate that only bargaining representatives chosen by secret ballot may be deemed exclusive representatives, (2) forbid a labor organization to threaten or impose economic sanctions against any person exercising rights under the Act, (3) institute

a strike vote systm, (4) deem binding arbitration an exclusive remedy in certain disputes, and (5) permit members of certain religions, bodies, or sects to refrain from joining or financially supporting unions.

Amends the Federal Election Campaign Act to prohibit use of any payroll deduction procedure in soliciting and collecting contributions for a segregated campaign fund.

H.R. 8311. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Titles XVIII (Medicare) and XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the Medicare or Medicaid programs unless a waiver of such requirement is granted in accordance with conditions set forth in this Act.

Establishes a program of low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

H.R. 8312. July 14, 1977. Judiciary. Authorizes the district court to award reasonable attorney's fees and costs to any prevailing taxpayer in any case in which tax liability to the United States is asserted.

H.R. 8313. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to repeal the taxpayer's age requirement (65 years) and the dollar limitation on the adjusted sales price ($35,000) for the exclusion from gross income of gain realized on the sale of the taxpayer's principal residence.

H.R. 8314. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals an income tax deduction for their commuting expenses on public transportation systems.

H.R. 8315. July 14, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to make operating and real estate loans under such Act available to private domestic corporations and partnerships engaged in farming or ranching.

H.R. 8316. Juy 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled) of the Social Security Act to treat as earned income remuneration received by an individual for services performed in a sheltered workshop or work activities center in determining eligibility under such Title.

H.R. 8317. July 14, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Provides that an unremarried former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for five years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.

H.R. 8318. July 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Declares certain New Mexican lands to be held in trust for the Ramah Band of the Navajo Tribe.

H.R. 8319. July 14, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Grants civil service retirement benefits comparable to those provided Federal firefighters and law enforcement officers for persons employed by the Energy Research and Development Administration as atomic energy security guards or ERDA couriers. Requires the retirement of such employees when they have attained the age of 55 years and completed 20 years of service.

H.R. 8320. Juy 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Authorizes Federal financial assistance for the operation and maintenance of the Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site in Buffalo, New York.

H.R. 8321. July 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Authorizes Federal financial assistance for the operation and maintenance of the Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site in Buffalo, New York.

H.R. 8322. July 14, 1977. House Administration. Directs that five regional primaries be held each Presidential election year. Sets forth guidelines for such primaries relative to (1) date, (2) content of ballots, (3) qualifying for placement on ballots, (4) eligibility for voting, and (5) scope of voter choice.

Requires allocation of State convention delegates on the basis of percentage of votes received within the State.

Requires each delegate to vote for the candidate for whom he was appointed until (1) two ballots have been taken, (2) such candidate receive less than 20 percent of votes cast, or (3) such candidate releases him.

H.R. 8323. July 14, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to extend public safety officer death benefits to members of volunteer ambulance, first aid, or rescue squads.

Makes coverage under the Public Safety Officers Benefits Act retroactive so as to apply to deaths occurring after 1971.

H.R. 8324. July 14, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Prohibits the Interstate Commerce Commission from authorizing the abandonment of any rail line or the discontinuance of any rail service for 18 months.

Amends the Department of Transportation Act to stipulate that the Federal share of the costs of rail service assistance programs under such Act shall be 100 percent for the first fiscal year which is more than 18 months after the enactment of the this Act, 90 percent for the second fiscal year, 80 percent for the third and 70 percent for the fourth fiscal year.

H.R. 8325. July 14, 1977. International Relations. Prohibits the obligation or expenditure of any funds for use of United States Armed Forces which is prohibited by specified provisions of the War Powers Resolution. Prohibits the inference of authority to introduce United States Armed Forces into any hostilities from any concurrent resolution or executive agreement which does not specifically provide for such authority. Requires, in the case of an executive agreement, that such agreement, to constitute such authority, be implemented by legislation specifically granting such authority.

H.R. 8326. July 14, 1977. Armed Services. Makes it unlawful for any individual or entity to solicit to enroll or enroll any member of the armed forces in any labor organization or for any member of the armed forces to join, or encourage others to join any labor organization. Sets forth penalties for violations of this Act.

H.R. 8327. July 14, 1977. District of Columbia. Establishes the Commission on the Adequacy of the Annual Federal Payment of the District to conduct a one year study of the adequacy of the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia.

H.R. 8328. July 14, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to permit the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to insure mortgages and loans with varying rates of amortization corresponding to anticipated variations in family income on a regular basis.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to establish tax-exempt savings accounts which would be available to first-time house buyers, known as individual housing accounts.

H.R. 8329. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to extend the coverage for dental services to include any services performed by a properly licensed dentist and to authorize payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.

H.R. 8330. July 14, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Directs the Secretary of Defense to establish a memorial tomb in the Memorial Amphitheater of the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, to commemorate the members of the Armed Forces who lost their lives during the Vietnam era in Southeast Asia and whose remains have never been recovered.

Directs the Secretary to inter in such tomb the remains of an unknown serviceman recovered from Southeast Asia.

H.R. 8331. July 14, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Securities Investor Protection Act with respect to the liquidation of self-regulatory organizations.

Revises the Act to cover (1) the powers and duties of trustees in bankruptcy; (2) special provisions of a liquidation proceeding; (3) advances in a liquidation proceeding; and (4) direct payment procedure in such actions.

H.R. 8332. July 14, 1977. Rules; Post Office and Civil Service. Requires all legislation in the House of Representatives which establishes any civil service or executive branch position with a rate of pay equal to or greater than that for level V of the Executive Schedule to be referred to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Limits the maximum number of such positions to the number in existence on the date this Act is enacted. Requires the President to transmit to Congress by January 1, 1979, a plan for authorizing executive level positions in the executive branch including the maximum number of such positions. Terminates any authority within the executive branch to employ any executive level position which is in effect on the date of enactment of this Act effective July 1, 1980.

H.R. 8333. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to lower individual and corporate income tax rates.

H.R. 8334. July 14, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Exempts sales of natural gas by small, independent producers from regulation by the Federal Power Commission.

H.R. 8335. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to require an automatic cost-of-living adjustment in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard deduction, personal exemption, and depreciation deduction, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

H.R. 8336. July 14, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Establishes the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area composed of a 48-mile segment of the Chattahoochee River and adjoining lands in the State of Georgia. Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to acquire property for such recreation area and provides for its development.

H.R. 8337. July 14, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means. Sets forth a program to constrain the rate of increase in total acute care hospital inpatient costs.

Establishes the limits to be imposed on increases in hospital inpatient charges and reimbursements.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to establish an excise tax on charges for hospital services in excess of the limit.

H.R. 8338. July 14, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agriculture Act of 1949 to establish separate reserves of wheat, corn and other feed grains through storage contracts with producers. Sets loan levels for the 1977 through 1981 crops of wheat and corn. Authorizes the President to establish an International Emergency Food Reserve in this country and to negotiate international agreements with other countries to develop an international system of food reserves for humanitarian food relief.

H.R. 8339. July 14, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to qualify trusts established for the payment of product liability claims as tax exempt organizations. Allows taxpayers a business income tax deduction for contributions to such trusts only to the extent they exceed the reasonable costs of product liability insurance for the deducting taxpayer.



H.R. 8340. July 15, 1977. Agriculture. Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture, through the Packers and Stockyards Administration, to monitor sales and transfers of meat and meat food products of 40,000 pounds or more and to require persons involved in such sales and transfers to report information concerning prices and quantities.

H.R. 8341. July 15, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XIX (Medicaid) of the Social Security Act to qualify an individual who, although employable, is unable to care for his or her personal needs without assistance as a disabled person eligible for the services of a home health aide.

H.R. 8342. July 15, 1977. Post Office and Civil Service. Requires the withholding of city income taxes from the pay of Federal employees who are residents of the city or county imposing such taxes.

H.R. 8343. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to reduce the excise tax on private foundations investment income.

H.R. 8344. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to reduce the excise tax on private foundations' investment income.

H.R. 8345. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals alternative, limited income tax credits or deductions for the tuition paid for the primary, secondary of higher education of the taxpayer, his spouse and dependents.

H.R. 8346. July 15, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to increase the Federal share of the costs or providing rail passenger service (emergency operating assistance) during a specified period. Removes specified restrictions regarding eligibility for such assistance during such period.

H.R. 8347. July 15, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Increases the period of veterans' education assistance from 45 to 54 months, and eliminates the delimiting period. Grants eligibility for such assistance to any veteran of World War II, the Korean conflict, or the Vietnam era whose previous entitlement terminated without such veteran's availing himself of all the assistance to which he was entitled.

H.R. 8348. July 15, 1977. Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of to obligate a certain portion of the funds authorized to be appropriated under such Act for improving air navigation facilities for the purpose of establishing no fewer than 45 automated flight service stations. Defines "flight service stations" as air navigation facilities used to assist pilots in the safe conduct of flight.

H.R. 8349. July 15, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Provides that recipients of veterans' pensions and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in social security benefits.

H.R. 8350. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into, and provide for the deportation from the United States of any alien who engaged or assisted in, or incited or directed others to engage in, the persecution of others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany between March 23, 1933, and May 8, 1945.

H.R. 8351. July 15, 1977. Agriculture. Amends the Agricultural Act of 1949 to extend specified provisions of the feed grain program through the 1981 crops. Sets loan levels, replaces established prices with target prices, and revises formulae for the determination of acreage allotments and disaster and prevented planting payments.

H.R. 8352. July 15, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the National Housing Act to permit the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to insure mortgages and loans with varying rates of amortization corresponding to anticipated variations in family income on a regular basis.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code to establish tax-exempt savings accounts which would be available to first-time home buyers, known as individual housing accounts.

H.R. 8353. July 15, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Amends the Federal Coal Leasing Amendments Act of 1975 to extend for an additional year the deadline for the Office of Technology Assessment study of Federal coal leasing to be undertaken pursuant to such Act.

H.R. 8354. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate the limit on the number of alien children which may be adopted.

H.R. 8355. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the duty imposed on articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

H.R. 8356. July 15, 1977. International Relations. Establishes a Commission on Proposals for a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution to study the establishment of such academy and alternative proposals which would assist the Federal Government in promoting peace. Directs the Commission to review the theory and techniques of conflict resolution and the institutions for conflict resolution

H.R. 8357. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to increase from 22 to 26 the age until which child's insurance benefits may be paid on the basis of full-time student status, and the age before which a child must have become disabled to qualify for disability benefits.

H.R. 8358. July 15, 1977. House Administration. Provides for the designation of the library of any nationally accredited law school as a depository library upon request of such law school

H.R. 8359. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Antitrust Act to entitle the United States, natural persons, and State attorney generals acting as parens patriae for persons residing within the State to bring civil actions under such Act for injury in fact, whether direct or indirect.

H.R. 8360. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Permits Federal agencies to award fees and costs of participation of persons who contribute substantially to the agency's decisionmaking process and whose interest in the outcome is comparatively small, or who could not participate but for such an award. Permits courts of the United States to award litigation costs to parties seeking judicial review of an agency's action if such person is afforded the relief sought, an important public purpose is served by such action, and such person's economic interest in the outcome is comparatively small or such person could not bring such action but for such award.

H.R. 8361. July 15, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to establish a Railroad Safety Advisory Committee to make recommendations to the Secretary with respect to rail safety.

Authorizes State agencies to carry out investigative and surveillance activities in connection with railroad safety laws and regulations.

Authorizes such an agency, with respect to violations of railroad safety laws or regulations within such State, to apply to the United States district court in the district where such violation occurred for injunctive relief.

H.R. 8362. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Trade Act of 1974 to permit to be included within a group of workers certified by the Secretary of Labor as eligible for adjustment assistance thereunder individuals whose last total or partial separation from employment occurred up to two years prior to the date of the petition on which such certification was granted.

H.R. 8363. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Social Security Act with respect to Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance by directing the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish procedures for expediting (1) replacement of lost, stolen or misdelivered benefit checks; (2) initial benefit payments; (3) hearings on eligibility; and (4) final determinations of eligibility.

H.R. 8364. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Makes the United States liable, through actions in the Courts of Claims, for damages caused by persons entitled to diplomatic immunity if the claimant has no other recourse due to such immunity.

H.R. 8365. July 15, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Hours of Service Act to reduce the hours which a railroad employee may be on duty without at least ten consecutive hours off duty.

H.R. 8366. July 15, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Revises the boundaries of the John Day Fossil Beds National Monument in the State of Oregon.

H.R. 8367. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Tariff Act of 1930 to revise customs procedures. Amends the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the importation of alcohol, tobacco, and other articles for personal use.

H.R. 8368. July 15, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to revise the method of computing OASDI benefits by requiring that the primary insurance amount be based on an individual's ten or fewer years of highest earnings.

Requires the recomputation in accordance with this Act of the primary insurance amount of an individual entitled to OASDI benefits who has wages or self-employment income after 1978.

H.R. 8369. July 15, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Permits acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments made by the Veterans' Administration to eligible veterans and dependents. Provides alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period. Provides for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans. Provides for the development of additional educational, employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans, and for protection against abuses and misuse of veterans benefits. Revises the criteria for nonaccredited courses.

H.R. 8370. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Amends the Clayton Antitrust Act to entitle the United States, natural persons, and State attorney generals acting as parens patriae for persons residing within the State to bring civil actions under such Act for injury in fact to business or property as a direct or indirect purchaser or seller or otherwise.

H.R. 8371. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Declares a certain individual conditionally eligible for naturalization under the Immigration and Nationality Act.

H.R. 8372. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Deems a certain individual to have satisfied specified provisions of the Social Security Act for pur-

poses of determining his entitlement to disability insurance benefits under such Act.

H.R. 8373. July 15, 1977. Judiciary. Deems the services rendered by a certain individual in the Public Health Service during a specified period as active, creditable service in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of determining his entitlement to retired pay.

H.R. 8374. July 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 to direct the Appalachian Regional Commission to (1) continue assistance at current levels to child development programs under such Act; and (2) conduct a study of such programs with special regard to a procedure to transfer complete sponsorship of such programs from the Commission to State or private agencies.

Directs the Commission to report its findings to the Congress within one year after enactment of this Act. Authorizes appropriations necessary to carry out this Act.

H.R. 8375. July 18, 1977. Judiciary; Education and Labor. Prohibits affirmative action programs regarding discrimination in federally assisted programs, employment discrimination, Federal grantees or contractors, or Federal employment, from requiring quotas. Prohibits a finding of discrimination to be based solely upon the composition of the work force or membership in question. Prohibits relief in certain civil rights actions unless an act of discrimination has been committed. Prohibits any remedy in a civil rights action which establishes quotas. Prohibits requiring employers or contractors to collect data applicable to discrimination except pursuant to discovery procedures.

H.R. 8376. July 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Public Health Service Act to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to enter into contracts and make grants for the establishment and operation of voluntary Tay-Sachs disease screening, counseling, and information services.

H.R. 8377. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion from gross income for any amount received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement.

H.R. 8378. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to increase to $750 the amount of lump-sum death payment allowed thereunder.

H.R. 8379. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends Title XVIII (Medicare) of the Social Security Act to provide payment for hearing aids and dentures under the supplementary medical insurance program.

H.R. 8380. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow up to a $200 income tax deduction for one half of the expenses incurred for the installation and purchase of a teletypewriter for use by individuals whose sight, hearing, or speech is impaired.

H.R. 8381. July 18, 1977. Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means. Authorizes the project for replacement of locks and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, Alton, Illinois, and Missouri. Makes certain inland and intracoastal waterways subject to this Act. Authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to study the imposition of any fuel tax on inland waterway users, alternate or supplemental charges, and related matters.

H.R. 8382. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow certain unemployed spouses of military personnel a $900 income tax deductions for payments into retirement savings.

H.R. 8383. July 18, 1977. Education and Labor. Amends the National Labor Relations Act to include as employers for the purposes of such Act States and political subdivisions thereof.

H.R. 8384. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to provide a $5,000 tax exclusion from gross income for any amount received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefit.

H.R. 8385. July 18, 1977. Judiciary. Revises provisions imposing penalties for the commission of rape, including carnal knowledge of a female under age 16, within the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States to (1) set forth penalties for any unconsented sexual contact or penetration; (2) proscribe sexual contact or penetration with any person under age 16; (3) detail sentencing guidelines; and (4) prohibit introduction of evidence regarding a victim's prior sexual conduct absent a ruling by the court after an in camera hearing.

H.R. 8386. July 18, 1977. Veterans' Affairs. Increases the rates of specified veterans' educational assistance allowances, makes exceptions to the "85–15" and the two-year minimum period of course operation rules, and lowers the disability rating necessary to qualified a disabled veteran for employment and training assistance.

H.R. 8387. July 18, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Sets forth requirements and restrictions respecting the use of electronic funds transfers by depository institutions.

H.R. 8388. July 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation. Amends the Transportation Safety Act of 1974 to require rail or motor carriers transporting hazardous materials to notify the chief executive of any State through which such materials are to be transported at least 24 hours before such shipment.

H.R. 8389. July 18, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Authorizes the President to present, in the name of Congress, a gold commemorative medal to the widow of Robert F. Kennedy.

H.R. 8390. July 18, 1977. Armed Services. Authorizes supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for the procurement of aircraft and missiles by the Air Force. Authorizes supplemental appropriations for such fiscal year for research, development, test, and evaluation by the Air Force and the Defense agencies.

H.R. 8391. July 18, 1977. Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs. Amends the Federal Reserve Act to provide for Congressional review of the Federal Reserve's monetary policy.

Prohibits discrimination in the selection of the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve System.

Prohibits Federal Reserve System officials and employees from participating in specified activities which affect personal financial interests and from lobbying with institutions subject to the regulatory authority of the Federal Reserve System.

H.R. 8392. July 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to issue regulations requiring that the locomotives of all trains be equipped with strobe lights for safety purposes.

H.R. 8393. July 18, 1977. Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Amends the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act to revise the time periods during which Federal financial assistance shall be available for rail service assistance programs under such Acts.

H.R. 8394. July 18, 1977. Merchant Marine and Fisheries. Directs the Secretary of the Interior to make additional refuse revenue sharing payments, on a fiscal year basis, to each local government unit in which entitlement lands are located. Sets forth the method for computing such payments based on the acreage of the National Wildlife Refuse System within such unit.

Directs the Secretary to make additional payments to counties wherein certain lands acquired by the United States for the National Wildlife Refuge System, which were subject to local real property taxes, are located. Requires such counties to distribute such payments to local government units which have incurred losses of such taxes due to the acquisition.

H.R. 8395. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Authorizes and directs the Secretary of Labor, through the Bureau of Labor Statistics, to prepare, as part of the Consumer Price Index, the Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries designed to reflect the relevant price information for individuals, as a group, who are 65 years of age or older or are otherwise entitled to monthly benefits under the program of Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance of the Social Security Act.

H.R. 8396. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on annual basis as at present).

H.R. 8397. July 18, 1977. Interior and Insular Affairs. Declares a specified tract of land in Pinal County, Arizona, a part of the Papago Indian Reservation.

H.R. 8398. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends the Internal Revenue Code to allow individuals an income tax credit for the electrical fuel surcharges imposed by public utilities.

H.R. 8399. July 18, 1977. Judiciary. Expands Federal Government liability for the acts of its officers who routinely perform investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions to include certain intentional and ministerial acts.

States that such liability shall be exclusive and preclude any remedy against officers individually.

Directs the Attorney General to pay the attorney fees incurred by such an officer in connection with a criminal investigation into such officer's official actions.

H.R. 8400. July 18, 1977. Ways and Means. Amends Title II (Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance) of the Social Security Act to authorize the President to enter into agreements establishing reciprocal arrangements between the old age, survivors, and disability insurance program established by such title and the social security system of any foreign country.

Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation employment income to the extent that such income is taxed by a country that is a signatory to the agreement.

## EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS, ETC.

Under clause 2 of rule XXIV, executive communications were taken from the Speaker's table and referred as follows:

2829. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller), transmitting notice of the intention of the Department of Defense to obligate funds available in the Defense Stock Fund for war reserve stocks of bulk fuels, pursuant to section 835 of Public Law 95–111; to the Committee on Appropriations.

2830. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Installations, Logistics and Financial Management), transmitting reports covering the transition quarter and fiscal year 1977 listing the 10 architectural engineering firms receiving the largest dollar total of contracts from the Army in the categories of civil works, military construction, and work for foreign governments, pursuant to section 604 of Public Law 94–431; to the Committee on Armed Services.



2831. A letter from the District of Columbia Auditor, transmitting two reports entitled "Failure of Agencies To Give Timely Notice to ANC's" and "Lack of Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements at Elderly Feeding Sites," pursuant to section 455 of Public Law 93–198; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

2832. A letter from the Executive Secretary to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; transmitting notice of proposed final regulations governing the National Institute of Education's education and work grants programs, pursuant to section 431 (d)(1) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

2833. A letter from the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting a report covering fiscal year 1977 on personal property donated to public health and educational institutions and civil defense organizations under section 203(j) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, and real property disposed of to public health and educational institutions under section 203(k) of the act, pursuant to section 203(o) of the act; to the Committee on Government Operations.

2834. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting a report on actions taken in response to the recommendations contained in the 1976 annual report of the National Advisory Council on Adult Education, pursuant to section 6(b) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act; to the Committee on Government Operations.

2835. A letter from the Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting a report on actions taken in response to the recommendations contained in the 1976 annual report of the National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, pursuant to section 6(b) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act; to the Committee on Government Operations.

2836. A letter from the Assistant Administrator for Legislative Affairs, Agency for International Development, Department of State, transmitting the annual report for fiscal year 1977 on the Agency's disposal of foreign excess property, pursuant to section 404 (d) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended; to the Committee on Government Operations.

2837. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Administration, transmitting notice of a proposed change in the Department's computer facilities, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 522a(o); to the Committee on Government Operations.

2838. A letter from the General Counsel, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, transmitting notice of proposed new records systems, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 55a(o); to the Committee on Government Operations.

2839. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Indian Affairs, transmitting a proposed plan for the use and distribution of the judgment funds awarded in docket 22–C to the Lipan Apache Tribe and the Mescalero Apache Tribe of Indians before the Indian Claims Commission, pursuant to section 2(a) and 4 of Public Law 93–134; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

2840. A letter from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a copy of a proposed contract with Woodward Associates, Inc., San Diego, Calif., for a research project entitled "Develop and Demonstrate Improved Truck Ladders," pursuant to section 1(d) of Public Law 89–672; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

2841. A letter from the Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations, transmitting notice of a proposed technical assistance agreement for the production of certain military equipment in Japan (MC–8–78), pursuant to section 36(d) of the Arms Export Control Act; to the Committee on International Relations.

2842. A letter from the Acting Administrator, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, transmitting a report covering the month of August 1977 on gasoline service station market shares, pursuant to section 4(c)(2)(A) of the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

2843. A letter from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting a Corps of Engineers report on Guilford Shores, Conn., in response to a resolution of the House Committee on Public Works adopted December 2, 1971; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

2844. A letter from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting a Corps of Engineers report on the Prairie du Rocher and Modoc Levee and Drainage, Randolph County, Ill., in partial response to a resolution of the House Committee on Public Works adopted June 17, 1948, and to a resolution of the Senate Committee on Public Works adopted July 18, 1957; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

2845. A letter from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting a Corps of Engineers report on the Elk River and tributaries, Maryland, in response to a resolution of the House Committee on Public Works adopted May 10, 1962; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

2846. A letter from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting a Corps of Engineers report on the Northeast (Cape Fear) River basin, North Carolina, in response to a resolution of the House Committee on Flood Control adopted October 8, 1945; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

2847. A letter from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting a Corps of Engineers report on Girtys Run, Millvale, Pa., in response to section 5 of the Flood Control Act of 1937; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

2848. A letter from the Acting Assistant Secretary of the Army (Civil Works), transmitting a Corps of Engineers report on the Pollys Gut area of the St. Lawrence Seaway, in response to a resolution of the House Committee on Public Works adopted April 11, 1974, and in partial response to a resolution of the Senate Committee on Public Works adopted June 15, 1966; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

2849. A letter from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting the annual report on the Food for Peace program for the transition quarter and fiscal year 1977, pursuant to section 408(a) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954; jointly, to the Committees on Agriculture, and International Relations.

2850. A letter from the Chairman, Federal Election Commission, transmitting a copy of correspondence from the Commission to the President, pursuant to section 310(d)(1) of the Federal Election Campaign Act, as amended; jointly, to the Committees on Appropriations, and House Administration.

2851. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on the effectiveness of the Federal crop insurance program (FOD–77–7, December 13, 1977); jointly to the Committees on Government Operations, and Agriculture.

2852. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on the need for better management of Department of Defense communications (LCD–77–106, December 14, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Armed Services.

2853. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on improvements the Consumer Product Safety Commission should make to speed up the issuance of standards for protecting consumers (HRD–78–3, December 12, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

2854. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on improvements needed in the national liquified natural gas import policy (EMD–78–19, December 12, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

2855. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States; transmitting a report recommending improvements in the nonappropriated fund pay systems (FPCD–77–51, December 14, 1977), jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Post Office and Civil Service.

2856. A letter from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting a report on opportunities for large savings by altering some inland waterways operations (CED–78–12, December 12, 1977) jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, (CED–78–12, December 12, 1977); jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and Public Works and Transportation.

2857. A letter from the Chairman, Commission on Administrative Review, U.S. House of Representatives, transmitting a report on the legislative uses of computers in State legislatures, pursuant to section 5 of House Resolution 1368, 94th Congress (H. Doc. No. 95–271); Ordered to be printed.

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES ON PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 2 of rule XIII, reports of committees were delivered to the Clerk for printing and reference to the proper calendar, as follows:

[Submitted Dec. 13, 1977]

Mr. JOHNSON of California: Committee on Public Works and Transportation. H.R. 8729. A bill to provide assistance to airport operators to prepare and carry out noise compatibility programs, to provide assistance to aircraft operators to comply with noise standards, and for other purposes; with amendment (Rept. No. 95–836). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union.

[*Submitted Dec. 15, 1977*]

Mr. ULLMAN: Committee of conference. Conference report on H.R. 9346. (Rept. No. 95–837). Ordered to be printed.

Mr. MURPHY of Illinois: Committee on Rules. House Resolution 935. Resolution providing for the consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations (Rept. No. 95–838). Referred to the House calendar.

Mr. PEPPER: Committee on Rules. House Resolution 937. Resolution providing for the consideration of the conference report on (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes (Rept. No. 95–839). Referred to the House calendar

Mr. STAGGERS: Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Report on Allocation of Budget Totals to Subcommittee under Second Concurrent Budget Resolution for fiscal year 1978 (Rept. No. 95–840). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union.

Mr. WOLFF: Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control. Annual Report for the Year 1977 of the Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Rept. No. 95–841). Referred to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union.

## PUBLIC BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 5 of rule X and clause 4 of rule XXII, public bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. ABDNOR:

H.R. 10290. A bill to authorize modernization and improvement of the Belle Fourche project and to integrate the project into the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. BEDELL (for himself, Mr. CAVANAUGH, Mr. GLICKMAN, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. MILLER of Ohio, and Mr. NEDZI):

H.R. 10291. A bill to amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit Members of the Congress from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings for any purpose other than official congressional business; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. BRODHEAD:

H.R. 10292. A bill to provide for equal periodic retirement benefit payments regardless of sex, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. BROWN of Ohio:

H.R. 10293. A bill to amend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 to authorize the President of the United States to order emergency deliveries and transportation of natural gas to deal with existing or imminent shortages by providing assistance in meeting requirements for high-priority users; and to provide authority for short-term purchases of natural gas; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. CARTER (for himself and Mr. MURPHY of New York):

H.R. 10294. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN (for himself, Mr. EMERY, Mr. MURPHY of Pennsylvania, Mr. SANTINI, Mr. PATTEN, Mr. KETCHUM, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. CEDERBERG, Mr. WHITEHURST, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. BEVILL, Mr. BUTLER, Mr. EILBERG, Mr. MCCORMACK, Mr. DERWINSKI, Mr. GUYER, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. SKELTON, Mr. EDWARDS of Oklahoma, Mr. LEACH, Mr. PATTISON of New York and Mr. CUNNINGHAM):

H.R. 10295. A bill to amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, relating to aircraft piracy, to provide a method for combating terrorism, and related purposes; jointly, to the Committees on International Relations, the Judiciary and Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. COCHRAN of Mississippi:

H.R. 10296. A bill to provide improved home health care services under the medicare and medicaid programs; jointly, to the Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. COLLINS of Texas:

H.R. 10297. A bill to amend section 213 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. CONABLE (for himself, Mr. ARMSTRONG, Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee, Mr. MARRIOTT, Mr. STEERS, and Mr. SYMMS):

H.R. 10298. A bill to repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. CONABLE (for himself, and Mr. DORNAN):

H.R. 10299. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the treatment of amounts paid to relatives for purposes of the credit for expenses for household and dependent care services necessary for gainful employment; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. CONABLE (for himself and Mr. PREYER):

H.R. 10300. A bill to amend section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to reduce the excise tax based on the investment income of private foundations from 4 percent to 2 percent; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. CORCORAN of Illinois:

H.R. 10301. A bill to expedite decisions concerning the temporary storage of spent fuel and the permanent storage of spent fuel and other radioactive waste, including the selection of sites for storage facilities, the determination of whether the Federal Government should take title to such fuel and such waste, and the amount of storage fees which should be charged; jointly, to the Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Rules

By Mr. CORMAN (for himself, Mr. BAUCUS, Mr. BOWEN, Mr. FOWLER, Mr. HARRIS, Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee, Mr. LUKEN, Mr. PRITCHARD, Mrs. SPELLMAN, Mr. STEERS, and Mr. WHALEN):

H.R 10302. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title; jointly, to the Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. CORMAN (for himself, Mr. BRECKINRIDGE, Mr. CORNWELL, and Mr. HUBBARD):

H.R. 10303. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care; jointly, to the Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. CORMAN (for himself and Mr. MATTOX):

H R. 10304. A bill to amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors; jointly, to the Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. CORNELL (for himself, Mrs. HECKLER, Mr. BADILLO, Mr. BEDELL, Mr. BINGHAM, Mr. CONTE, Mr. CORNWELL, Mr. COUGHLIN, Mr. DENT, Mr. DRINAN, Mr. EILBERG, Mr. EMERY, Mr. ERTEL, Mr. FITHIAN, Mr. FLOOD, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. LE FANTE, Mrs. MEYNER, Mr. MURPHY of New York, Mr. MURTHA, Mr. NIX, Mr. PEPPER, Mr. PRICE, and Mr. ROE):

H.R. 10305. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational program for the purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs, and to extend the delimiting period for veterans enrolled in educational programs; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. CORNELL (for himself, Mrs. HECKLER, Mr. SIMON, Mr. VENTO, Mr. WALGREN, Mr. YATRON, and Mrs. SCHROEDER):

H.R. 10306. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for the purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs, and to extend the delimiting period for veterans enrolled in educational programs; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. COTTER:

H.R. 10307. A bill to assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. CUNNINGHAM (for himself, Mr. TAYLOR, and Mr. MARRIOTT):

H.R. 10308. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. DRINAN:

H.R. 10309. A bill to amend the Federal Reserve Act to allow the President to appoint an individual to serve on the Federal Reserve Board whom he intends to designate as chairman who is from the same Federal Reserve district as a current member of the Board; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. EDWARDS of California:

H.R. 10310. A bill to amend section 557 of title 5, United States Code, to provide for the disclosure of agency findings and recommendations in bank chartering and branching proceedings and in other related proceedings and to make the provisions of subsection (d) (relating to ex parte communications) applicable to such proceedings; jointly, to the Committees on Government Operations, and the Judiciary.

By Mr. FAUNTROY (for himself, Mr. DIGGS, Mr. REUSS, and Mr. MCKINNEY):

H.R. 10311. A bill to amend the District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the District of Columbia.

By Mr. FISHER:

H.R. 10312. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to make certain changes in the carryover basis provisions which were added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. FITHIAN:

H.R. 10313. A bill to amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 with respect to juvenile delinquency in schools; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. FORSYTHE:

H.R. 10314. A bill to declare a portion of the Delaware River in Burlington County, N.J., nonnavigable; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. FRENZEL (for himself, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. SPENCE, Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee, Mr. NEDZI, Mr. CEDERBERG, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. WHITEHURST, Mr. FLYNT, Mr. COTTER, Mr. REGULA, Mr. VANDER JAGT, Mrs. PETTIS, Mr. BARNARD, Mr. HYDE, Mr. O'BRIEN, Mr. ROE, Mr. COUGHLIN, Mr. CHARLES WILSON of Texas, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. QUIE, Mr. NOLAN, and Mr. MCKINNEY):

H.R. 10315. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition, to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable; to the Committee on Ways and Means.



By Mr. GRADISON:

H.R. 10316. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax and withholding rates; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. GUDGER:

H.R. 10317. A bill to provide for the protection of Palmer's Chapel within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. HARRINGTON:

H.R. 10318. A bill to encourage the development of appropriate stabilization programs by the International Monetary Fund, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. JEFFORDS:

H.R. 10319. A bill to amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act for the purpose of directing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a 3-year pilot program to insure losses incurred by farmers and ranchers as a result of certain cattle developing brucellosis, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. JOHNSON of Colorado (for himself, Mr. KETCHUM, Mr. MCHUGH, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. SEIBERLING, Mr. BRODHEAD, Mr. MCCLOSKEY, Mr. VENTO, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. FRENZEL, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. HYDE, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. SYMMS, Mr. JACOBS, and Mr. MAGUIRE):

H.R. 10320. A bill to direct the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct a study to determine the probable economic effects of a cessation of Federal assistance which serves to promote tobacco production and the manufacturing and marketing of tobacco products for human consumption; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. LAGOMARSINO (for himself, Mr. BAUCUS, and Mr. KREBS):

H.R. 10321. A bill to provide rental assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 for owners of mobile homes who rent the real property on which their mobile homes are located; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. LUKEN:

H.R. 10322. A bill to amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MCCLORY (for himself and Mr. EILBERG):

H.R. 10323. A bill to amend sections 301 and 350 of the Immigration and Nationality Act; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MCFALL:

H.R. 10324. A bill to amend section 4 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. MCKINNEY (for himself, Mr. MAZZOLI, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. FAUNTROY, Mr. STEERS, Mr. DELLUMS, Mr. MARKS, and Mr. DIGGS):

H.R. 10325. A bill to permit suits under section 1983 of title 42, United States Code, against persons acting under color of any law or custom of the District of Columbia; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MAGUIRE:

H.R. 10326. A bill to require certain Federal agencies to analyze complaints regarding their delivery of services and benefits and report their findings to Congress; to the Committee on Government Operations.

By Mr. MICHEL (for himself, Mr. BROWN of Michigan, Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN, Mr. COLLINS of Texas, Mr. DERWINSKI, Mr. DICKINSON, Mr. GUYER, Mrs. HOLT, Mr. KEMP, Mr. KINDNESS, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. LOTT, Mr. LIVINGSTON, Mr. TAYLOR, and Mr. WHITEHURST):

H.R. 10327. A bill to amend the Social Security Act to make needed improvements in the program of aid to families with dependent children and to provide fiscal relief for State and local welfare costs; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MILFORD:

H.R. 10328. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the adjusted gross income limitation will apply to all taxpayers eligible for the credit for the elderly and increase the amount of such limitation; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MOFFETT:

H.R. 10329. A bill to amend the Consumer Product Safety Act to establish an interim consumer product safety rule relating to the standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of certain insulation, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania (for himself, Mr. LUNDINE, Mr. AMMERMAN, Mr. AUCOIN, Mr. BALDUS, Mr. BAUCUS, Mr. BEARD of Rhode Island, Mr. BINGHAM, Mr. BRADEMAS, Mr. BROWN of California, Mr. CARR, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. CORCORAN of Illinois, Mr. CORNELL, Mr. CORNWELL, Mr. CORRADA, Mr. DOWNEY, Mr. DRINAN, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. EILBERG, Mrs. FENWICK, Mr. FRASER, Mr. FRENZEL, and Mr. GEPHARDT):

H.R. 10330. A bill to provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life; jointly, to the Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, and Education and Labor.

By Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania (for himself, Mr. LUNDINE, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. HAWKINS, Mr. HOLLENBECK, Ms. HOLTZMAN, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. JEFFORDS, Mr. JENRETTE, Mr. KASTENMEIER, Ms. KEYS, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. LEDERER, Mr. LE FANTE, Mr. LEHMAN, Mr. MCHUGH, Mr. MARKEY, Ms. MIKULSKI, Mr. MIKVA, Mr. MILLER of California, Mr. MINETA, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland, Mr. MOAKLEY, and Mr. MURPHY of Pennsylvania):

H.R. 10331. A bill to provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life; to the Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, and Education and Labor.

By Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania (for himself, Mr. LUNDINE, Mr. NIX, Mr. NOWAK, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. PATTERSON of California, Mr. PATTISON of New York, Mr. PEASE, Mr. REUSS, Mr. ROSENTHAL, Mr. ROYBAL, Mr. SARASIN, Mr. SCHEUER, Mr. SEIBERLING, Mr. SIMON, Mr. SOLARZ, Mrs. SPELLMAN, Mr. STARK, Mr. WALGREN, and Mr. WEISS):

H.R. 10332. A bill to provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life; jointly, to the Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, and Education and Labor.

By Mr. MONTGOMERY (by request):

H.R. 10333. A bill to amend section 101 of title 38, United States Code, to include within the definition of active military, naval, or air service for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration any period of inactive duty training during which the individual concerned was disabled or died from a disease; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10334. A bill to provide additional benefits to veterans injured while in treatment at a Veterans' Administration health care facility or in a program of vocational rehabilitation; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10335. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that the survivors of a veteran who was rated totally and permanently service-connected disabled for a period of at least 1 year would be automatically entitled to dependency and indemnity compensation; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10336. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to change the minimum disability rating a veteran must have in order to receive additional compensation for dependents from 50 per centum to 10 percent; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. MONTGOMERY (for himself, Mr. ROBERTS and Mr. HAMMERSCHMIDT):

H.R. 10337. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of disability compensation for disabled veterans; to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors; and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10338. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a two-step aid and attendance compensation payment system for certain severely disabled veterans; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10339. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rate of compensation payable to veterans who have lost three extremities as the result of a service-connected disability; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. NICHOLS (for himself, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, Mr. BENNETT, Mr. BEARD of Tennessee, Mr. SISK, Mr. TRIBLE, Mr. LEGGETT, Mr. BADHAM, Mr. ASPIN, Mr. DAVIS, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. WON PAT, Mr. LLOYD of California, Mr. DOWNEY, and Mr. JENRETTE):

H.R. 10340. A bill to amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain otherwise ineligible reservists who did not perform active duty during a period of war, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. NICHOLS (for himself, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, Mr. MONTGOMERY, Mrs. HOLT, Mr. ASPIN, Mr. BEARD of Tennessee, Mr. DAVIS, Mr. TRIBLE, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. BADHAM, Mr. WON PAT, Mr. LLOYD of California, and Mr. DOWNEY):

H.R. 10341. A bill to amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize reserve enlisted members of the Army and the Air Force to retire with 20 years of service; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. NICHOLS (for himself, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, Mr. SISK, Mr. BROYHILL, Mr. DAVIS, Mr. BEARD of Tennessee, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. TRIBLE, Mr. WON PAT, Mr. BADHAM, Mr. LLOYD of California, and Mr. DOWNEY):

H.R. 10342. A bill to revise the rule for recalculation of military retired or retainer pay to reflect later active duty with respect to later active duty performed between October 1, 1963 and October 1, 1973; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. NICHOLS (for himself, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, Mr. DAVIS, Mr. BEARD of Tennessee, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. TRIBLE, Mr. WON PAT, Mr. BADHAM, Mr. LLOYD of California, and Mr. DOWNEY):

H.R. 10343. A bill to provide for recalculation of the retired pay of individuals who served as sergeant major of the Marine Corps before December 16, 1967; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mr. PEASE (for himself, Mr. HANSEN, Mr. WEISS, Mr. BONKER, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. MATTOX, Mr. STUDDS, Mr. WINN, Mr. BEILENSON, Mr. ABDNOR, Mr. MINETA, Mr. RAILSBACK, Mr. MARTIN, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. PANETTA, Mr. MARKEY, Mr. ANDERSON of California, Mr. LE FANTE, Mr. BADILLO, Mr. LEVITAS, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. BLANCHARD, Mr. DODD, and Mr. WALKER):

H.R. 10344. A bill to amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that act; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. PEASE (for himself, Mr. BLOUIN, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. COTTER, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. D'AMOURS, Mr. FOWLER, Mr. CAPUTO, and Ms. OAKAR):

H.R. 10345. A bill to amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that act; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. PEASE (for himself, Mr. HANSEN, Mr. WEISS, Mr. BONKER, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. MATTOX, Mr. STUDDS, Mr. WINN, Mr. BEILENSON, Mr. ABDNOR, Mr. MINETA, Mr. RAILSBACK, Mr. MARTIN, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. PANETTA, Mr. MARKEY, Mr. ANDERSON of California, Mr. LE FANTE, Mr. BADILLO, Mr. LEVITAS, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. BLANCHARD, Mr. DODD, and Mr. WALKER):

H.R. 10346. A bill to prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. PEASE (for himself, Mr. BLOUIN, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. COTTER, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. D'AMOURS, Mr. FOWLER, Mr. CAPUTO, and Ms. OAKAR):

H.R. 10347. A bill to prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. PEASE (for himself, Mr. HANSEN, Mr. WEISS, Mr. BONKER, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. MATTOX, Mr. STUDDS, Mr. WINN, Mr. BEILENSON, Mr. ABDNOR, Mr. MINETA, Mr. RAILSBACK, Mr. MARTIN, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. PANETTA, Mr. MARKEY, Mr. ANDERSON of California, Mr. LE FANTE, Mr. BADILLO, Mr. LEVITAS, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. BLANCHARD, Mr. DODD, and Mr. WALKER):

H.R. 10348. A bill to amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to prohibit the importation of coffee which is the product of Uganda; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. PEASE (for himself, Mr. OTTINGER, Mr. COTTER, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. D'AMOURS, Mr. FOWLER, Mr. CAPUTO, and Ms. OAKAR):

H.R. 10349. A bill to amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to prohibit the importation of coffee which is the product of Uganda; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. PEPPER (for himself and Mr. RINALDO):

H.R. 10350. A bill making supplemental appropriations for the Inspector General of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; to the Committee on Appropriations.

By Mr. QUILLEN:

H.R. 10351. A bill to provide that local governments shall be entitled to payments from the Federal Government with respect to certain Federal lands which were owned or administered by any local government, or by any State, at the time title to such lands was conveyed to the Federal Government; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. ROBERTS:

H.R. 10352. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to clarify the intent of Congress in providing for exemption from taxation of that amount of military retirement pay paid to a veteran equal to the amount of tax-free veterans' compensation or pension benefit to which the veteran is determined to be retroactively entitled but for the receipt of such military retirement pay; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. ROBERTS (by request):

H.R. 10353. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide certain National Service Life Insurance policyholders an opportunity to double their National Service Life Insurance coverage; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10354. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide certain veterans insured under the provisions of section 722(a) of title 38, United States Code (service disabled veterans' insurance), with the opportunity to purchase an additional $10,000 of such insurance; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10355. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of permanent and total service-connected disabilities; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. ROBERTS (for himself, Mr. BRINKLEY, and Mr. HAMMERSCHMIDT):

H.R. 10356. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to liberalize the eligibility requirements for home, condominium, and mobile home loans for veterans of the Vietnam era; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. ROE (for himself, Mr. LEVITAS, Mr. TUCKER, and Mr. HARKIN):

H.R. 10357. A bill to establish a grant program for safety projects at certain general aviation airports, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. ROGERS (for himself and Mr. CARTER):

H.R. 10358. A bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to revise and strengthen the authority of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under that act with respect to the distribution and labeling of food, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Mr. SARASIN (for himself, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. FINDLEY, Mr. LUKEN, Mr. NOLAN, Mr. QUIE, Mr. RAILSBACK, and Mr. ROE):

H.R. 10359. A bill to improve the safety of products manufactured and sold in interstate commerce, to reduce the number of deaths and injuries caused by such products, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. SEIBERLING:

H.R. 10360. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow, as a credit against income tax, certain amounts of social security taxes paid by an employee, and to make the earned income credit permanent; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mrs. SPELLMAN (for herself, Mr. BARNARD, Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland, and Mr. TSONGAS):

H.R. 10361. A bill to assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. TRIBLE (for himself, Mr. FINDLEY, Mr. HARKIN, Mr. RAILSBACK, and Mr. ROE):

H.R. 10362. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. VENTO:

H.R. 10363. A bill to authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting surplus school facilities to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

H.R. 10364. A bill to provide grants for pilot early childhood and family educational programs; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. VENTO (for himself, Mr. ANNUNZIO, Mr. DOWNEY, Mr. EILBERG, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. PEASE, Mr. SEIBERLING, Mrs. SPELLMAN, Mr. STEERS, and Mr. WEISS):

H.R. 10365. A bill to promote further the accountability of the Federal Reserve System; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

By Mr. VENTO (for himself, Mr. GILMAN, Mr. LAFALCE, and Mr. MILLER of California):

H.R. 10366. A bill to amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 to require the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to establish and enforce standards for the safe, long-term storage of high-level radioactive wastes, spent fuel rods, and any other radioactive wastes containing transuranic elements; to require the Energy Research and Development Administration to restore the background radiation levels at abandoned uranium mine and mill sites to levels which existed before operations commenced at the sites; to permit the States to establish and enforce nuclear waste storage standards which are more stringent than Federal standards; and for other purposes; jointly, to the Committees on Armed Services, Interior and Insular Affairs, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. ALEXANDER:

H.R. 10367. A bill to amend the provision of Public Law 88-482 relating to the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. ANDERSON of California:

H.R. 10368. A bill to amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to eligibility for registration of aircraft; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. BALDUS:

H.R. 10369. A bill to authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with advice and counseling on management, development, technical information, product planning and development, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Small Business.

By Mr. BENNETT (for himself, Mr. GUYER, Mr. KINDNESS, Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee, Mr. STOCKMAN, Mr. SPENCE, Mr. WALKER, and Mr. WHITEHURST):

H.R. 10370. A bill to prohibit any act or threat of violence in a labor dispute and any conspiracy to accomplish such act or threat and to impose criminal and civil penalties therefor; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. BIAGGI (for himself and Mr. TREEN):

H.R. 10371. A bill to facilitate the enforcement by the Coast Guard of laws relating to the importation of marihuana, cocaine, and heroin, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.

By Mr. BRINKLEY (for himself and Mr. GLICKMAN):

H.R. 10372. A bill to incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. BROWN of Ohio:

H.R. 10373. A bill to extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts:

H.R. 10374. A bill to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for Federal participation in the costs of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program and the medicare program, with appropriate reductions in social security taxes to reflect such participation, and without any ceiling on the amount of an individual's annual earnings which may be counted for benefit and tax purposes; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mrs. CHISHOLM (for herself, Mr. HAWKINS, Mr. SIMON, Mr. BLOUIN, Mr. CORRADA, Mr. ZEFERETTI, Mr. CLAY, Mr. MOAKLEY, Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland, Mr. STOKES, Mr. VENTO, Mr. BALDUS, Mrs. COLLINS of Illinois, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. RICHMOND, Mr. DELLUMS, Mr. DIGGS, and Mr. CARR):

H.R. 10375. A bill to amend title I of the Elementary and Secondary Act of 1965, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Education and Labor.

By Mr. DEVINE (for himself, Mr. RUDD, and Mr. DEL CLAWSON):

H.R. 10376. A bill to provide a rule for the consideration of constitutional amendments proposed to the States that would allow the States to rescind ratifications in certain circumstances; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. FINDLEY (for himself, Mr. ROSTENKOWSKI, Mr. DERWINSKI, Mr. GUYER, Mr. BEDELL, Mr. SEBELIUS, Mr. BALDUS, Mr. NOLAN, Mr. GLICKMAN, Mr. QUIE, Mr. ANDREWS of North Dakota, Mr. BAUCUS, Mr. BLOUIN, Mr. LEACH, and Mr. OTTINGER):

H.R. 10377. A bill to authorize the Commodity Credit Corporation to finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities and to authorize nonmarket economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. FLOOD:

H.R. 10378. A bill to amend the Clean Air Act to eliminate, with respect to sulfur dioxide emissions, the best available control technology requirement for anthracite coal-burning facilities; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. FRENZEL (for himself and Mr. LEACH):

H.R. 10379. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. GIBBONS:

H.R. 10380. A bill to terminate the air services agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom (known as the Bermuda 2 agreement), to direct the Civil Aeronautics Board to grant National Airlines permission to operate a Tampa-London air services route, to require that all new international air services agreements be subject to Senate approval, and to insure that the interests of affected air carriers and affected localities are represented at the negotiation of any international air services agreement; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. HANSEN (for himself, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. LUJAN, Mr. RISENHOOVER, Mr. SCHULZE, Mr. LUKEN, and Mr. BURKE of Florida):

H.R. 10381. A bill relating to a national referendum on the Panama Canal; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mrs. HECKLER (for herself, Mr. GOODLING, Mr. MURPHY of New York, Mr. GEPHARDT, Mr. TSONGAS, Mr. MARKS, Mr. EARLY, Mr. JENRETTE, Mr. BADHAM, Mr. BAFALIS, Mr. BOWEN, Mr. BURKE of Massachusetts, Mr. CAPUTO, Mr. CLEVELAND, Mr. COLLINS of Texas, Mr. CONTE, Mr. CRANE, Mr. DAN DANIEL, Mr. FISH, Mr. GILMAN, Mr. GUYER, Mr. HORTON, Mr. MCDADE, Mr. MURPHY of Pennsylvania, and Mr. PATTERSON of California):

H.R. 10382. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mrs. HECKLER (for herself, Mr. WINN, Mr. EMERY, Mr. MARRIOTT, Mr. LAGOMARSINO, Mr. BROWN of Ohio, Mr. LUJAN, Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee, Mr. LIVINGSTON, Mr. CUNNINGHAM, Mr. MAZZOLI, Mr. CONABLE, Mr. CLEVELAND, Mr. YOUNG of Alaska, Mr. WHITEHURST, Mr. SIMON, Mr. FLOWERS, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. HUCKABY, Mr. PATTISON of New York, and Mr. GRASSLEY):

H.R. 10383. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. JEFFORDS:

H.R. 10384. A bill to amend chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, to close the Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve to commercial production, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Armed Services.

By Mrs. KEYS (for herself and Mr. GLICKMAN):

H.R. 10385. A bill providing for payment to cover the cost of storing wheat and feed grains; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. LEHMAN (for himself, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. SOLARZ, and Mr. HOWARD):

H.R. 10386. A bill to amend title 13 of the United States Code to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. LIVINGSTON:

H.R. 10387. A bill to amend the Water Resources Development Act of 1974, relating to the hurricane-flood protection project on Lake Pontchartrain, La.; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee (for herself and Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee):

H.R. 10388. A bill to amend the Department of Energy Organization Act to provide that all full-time temporary personnel of the Energy Research and Development Administration who are transferred under such act shall have the same rights of conversion to permanent full-time status as were granted by section 702(a) to full-time temporary personnel of the Energy Research Centers; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. MOORHEAD of Pennsylvania:

H.R. 10389. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for cost-of-living adjustments in the amount of the personal exemptions and in the zero bracket amount which is the equivalent of the standard deduction of prior law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. MURPHY of New York (for himself, Mr. JOHNSON of California, Mr. BIAGGI, and Mr. RUPPE):

H.R. 10390. A bill to implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.

By Mr. NEDZI (for himself, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. ULLMAN, Mr. ZABLOCKI, Mr. WHITTEN, Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. ST GERMAIN, Mr. JONES of North Carolina, Mr. OBEY, Mr. CORNELL, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. PATTISON of New York, Mr. KILDEE, Mr. ROSENTHAL, Mr. AMMERMAN, Mr. GORE, Mr. DAVIS, Mrs. SPELLMAN, Mr. BINGHAM, Mr. HANLEY, Mr. ANNUNZIO, Mr. CONABLE, Mr. STEIGER, and Mrs. HECKLER):

H.R. 10391. A bill to establish a Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars at the Smithsonian Institution and to establish a trust fund to provide a stipend for such fellowship; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. NEDZI (for himself, Mr. THOMPSON, Mr. BRADEMAS, Mr. WRIGHT, Mr. FRENZEL, Mr. QUIE, Mr. FRASER, Mr. OBERSTAR, Mr. HAGEDORN, Mr. NOLAN, Mr. VENTO, Mr. STANGELAND, Mr. ABDNOR, Mr. PRESSLER, Mr. SIMON, Mr. FORD of Michigan, Mr. CHARLES H. WILSON of California, Mr. PRICE, Mr. FOLEY, Mr. BONIOR, Mr. BLANCHARD, Mr. ROSTENKOWSKI, Mr. FASCELL, Mr. MIKVA, and Mrs. SCHROEDER):

H.R. 10392. A bill to establish a Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars at the Smithsonian Institution and to establish a trust fund to provide a stipend for such fellowship; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. OBERSTAR (for himself, Mr. MARKS, Mr. MIKVA, Mr. REUSS, and STANTON):

H.R. 10393. A bill to restructure the financing of the activities of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation; to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. RODINO:

H.R. 10394. A bill to amend chapter 2, title 18, United States Code, and sections 101 and 902 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, to implement the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation, and for other purposes; jointly, to the Committees on the Judiciary, and Public Works and Transportation.

By Mr. STEERS:

H.R. 10395. A bill to amend title 5, United States Code, to allow any Federal employee to be granted leave without pay for purposes of attending a funeral of an immediate relative; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

H.R. 10396. A bill to provide mandatory social security coverage for Members of Congress; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. SYMMS (for himself and Mr. MILFORD):

H.R. 10397. A bill to expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. TEAGUE:

H.R. 10398. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to extend the period of eligibility for veterans readjustment appointments in the Federal Government for veterans of the Vietnam era; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

H.R. 10399. A bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide educational benefits, on a prorated basis, to children and spouses of veterans having permanent service-connected disabilities rated at not less than 80 percent, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

By Mr. EDWARDS of California:

H.R. 10400. A bill to define the investigative authority of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to create civil remedies for violations of rights under color of Federal law, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. TREEN:

H.R. 10401. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the withholding of income tax from annuity payments; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

By Mr. ZEFERETTI:

H.R. 10402. A bill to provide assistance for the construction, acquisition, and renovation of State and local prison facilities, and for other purposes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ADDABBO (for himself and Mr. SPENCE):

H.J. Res. 675. Joint resolution authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. BLOUIN:

H.J. Res. 676. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a new procedure for the election of the President and Vice President; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. EVANS of Colorado (for himself, Mr. ULLMAN, Mr. MCKAY, Mr. SISK, Mr. ANDERSON of California, Mr. BURGENER, Mr. DON H. CLAUSEN, Mr. JOHNSON of California, Mr. KETCHUM, Mr. LUJAN, Mr. MCFALL, Mr. RUNNELS, Mr. RUDD, Mr. MCCORMACK, Mrs. SMITH of Nebraska, Mr. WHITE, Mr. STUMP, Mr. RHODES, Mr. RONCALIO, Mr. BAUCUS, Mr. LEGGETT, Mr. THONE, and Mr. STEED):

H.J. Res. 677. Joint resolution relating to the excess land provisions and residency requirements of the Federal reclamation laws, as amended and supplemented; to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

By Mr. JEFFORDS (for himself and Mr. NOLAN):

H.J. Res. 678. Joint resolution to enable the United States to organize an international conference on acid rain and snow in the Northern Hemisphere and the effect of such pollutants on world agriculture; jointly, to the Committees on Agriculture, and International Relations.

By Mr. NOLAN (for himself, Mr. HEFTEL, Mr. UDALL, Mr. MICHAEL O. MYERS, Mr. METCALFE, Mr. AUCOIN, Mr. BLANCHARD, Mr. BYRON, Mr. CONYERS, Mr. DENT, Mr. DICKS, Mr. LIVINGSTON, Mr. WAGGONNER, Mr. TREEN, Mr. FLORIO, Mr. CARR, Mr. DE LA GARZA, Mr. FITHIAN, anl Mr. STUDDS):

H.J. Res. 679. Joint resolution authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May 1978 and 1979 as National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. BLACK:

H.J. Res. 680. Joint resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mrs. SPELLMAN:

H.J. Res. 681. Joint resolution to authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 21, 1978 as National Fallen Heroes Day and for other purposes; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. BONKER (for himself, Mr. PEASE, Mr. EDWARDS of California, Mr. DORNAN, Mr. DODD, Mr. MATTOX, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. WINN, Mr. LUNDINE, Mr. KREBS, Mr. MARKEY, Mr. CUNNINGHAM, Mr. MURPHY of Pennsylvania, Mr. ROSENTHAL, Mr. WHITEHURST, Mr. FORD of Tennessee, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. COTTER, Mr. FOWLER, Mr. PATTISON of New York, Mr. GLICKMAN, Mr. HANSEN, and Mr. HUCKABY):

H. Con. Res. 445. Concurrent resolution providing that the President should implement measures to discourage activities which benefit the Government of the Republic of Uganda; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. JEFFORDS:

H. Con. Res. 446. Concurrent resolution expressing the sense of the Congress that the United Nations should convene a World Alternate Energy Conference having as its major purpose the establishment of an International Alternate Energy Commission to facilitate the transfer among countries of information relating to alternate energy sources and to otherwise encourage the use of alternate energy sources; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Ms. MIKULSKI (for herself, Mrs. BOGGS, and Mr. STOCKMAN):

H. Con. Res. 447. Concurrent resolution directing the Congress and executive agencies to determine how they may aid in achieving national goals in outer space; to the Committee on Science and Technology.

By Mr. RYAN (for himself, Mr. ASPIN, Mrs. BOGGS, Mr. BONKER, Mr. CARTER, Mr. D'AMOURS, Mr. DINGELL, Mr. DODD, Mr. EDGAR, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. HOWARD, Mr. HUGHES, Mrs. KEYS, Mr. LAFALCE, Mr. LLOYD of California, Mr. LONG of Maryland, Mr. MAGUIRE, Mr. MAZZOLI, Mr. MIKVA, Mr. MOAKLEY, Mr. NOLAN, Mrs. PETTIS, Mr. ST GERMAIN, Mr. SIMON, and Mr. WEAVER):

H. Con. Res. 448. Concurrent resolution designating May 3, 1978, as Sun Day; to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

By Mr. SEBELIUS (for himself, Mr. ABDNOR, Mr. COLEMAN, Mr. HAGEDORN, Mr. JOHNSON of Colorado, Mr. STANGELAND, Mr. TAYLOR of Missouri, and Mr. THONE):

H. Con. Res. 449. Concurrent resolution to inspire the President and the Secretary of Agriculture to use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers; to the Committee on Agriculture.

By Mr. SYMMS (for himself, Mr. GUYER, Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee, Mr. COUGHLIN, Mr. EDWARDS of Oklahoma, Mr. BEDELL, Mr. NOLAN, Mr. GEPHARDT, Mrs. SPELLMAN, and Mr. WALGREN):

H. Con. Res. 450. Concurrent resolution to promote effective treatment of epilepsy; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. TEAGUE:

H. Con. Res. 451. Concurrent resolution directing the Congress and executive agencies to determine how they may aid in achieving national goals in outer space; to the Committee on Science and Technology.

By Mr. DODD (for himself, Mr. DORNAN, and Mr. MANN):

H. Res. 939. Resolution of congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. EDWARDS of California (for himself, Mr. AMMERMAN, Mr. BEILENSON, Mr. BOLAND, Mr. BONIOR, Mr. BRADEMAS, Mr. BROWN of California, Mrs. BURKE of California, Mr. CARR, Mr. CORMAN, Mr. DANIELSON, Mr. DELLUMS, Mr. DODD, Mr. DRINAN, Mrs. FENWICK, Mr. FORD of Tennessee, Mr. FRASER, Mr. FRENZEL, Mr. HANNAFORD, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. HUGHES, Mr. JOHNSON of California, Mr. KOCH, Mr. LEHMAN, and Mr. MCCLORY):

H. Res. 940. Resolution to commend the Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee for its choices in awarding the 1976 and 1977 Nobel Peace Prizes; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. EDWARDS of California (for himself, Mr. MCCLOSKEY, Mr. MCKINNEY, Mr. MANN, Mr. MAZZOLI, Mrs. MEYNER, Ms. MIKULSKI, Mr. MITCHELL of Maryland, Mr. PEASE, Mr. RODINO, Mr. ROSENTHAL, Mr. SIMON, Mr. STEERS, Mr. THOMPSON, Mr. VENTO, Mr. WAXMAN, and Mr. WEISS):

H. Res. 941. Resolution to commend the Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee for its choices in awarding the 1976 and 1977 Nobel Peace Prizes; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. EDWARDS of California (for himself, Mrs. CHISHOLM, Mr. CORNELL, Mr. NOLAN, Mr. REUSS, Mr. RICHMOND, Mr. ROYBAL, Mrs. SCHROEDER, Mr. SEIBERLING, Mr. STUDDS, Mr. KOSTMAYER, Mr. CLAY, Mr. HAWKINS, Mr. BADILLO, Mr. MOFFETT, Mr. DOWNEY, and Mr. RANGEL):

H. Res. 942. Resolution to commend the Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee for its choices in awarding the 1976 and the 1977 Nobel Peace Prizes; to the Committee on International Relations.

By Mr. FOUNTAIN:

H. Res. 943. Resolution to maximize local nighttime radio service; to the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

By Mr. KEMP (for himself, Mr. LEDERER, Mr. ROE, Mr. MCDONALD, Mr. DORNAN, and Mr. NOWAK):

H. Res. 944. Resolution providing for a delegation of Members of the House of Representatives to inspect the Crown of St. Stephen and related Hungarian treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky., or any other location as is necessary; to the Committee on House Administration.

By Mr. MANN (for himself, Mr. CORNELL, Mr. CORRADA, Mr. COTTER, Mr. EARLY, Mrs. FENWICK, Mr. FITHIAN, Mr. GAMMAGE, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. HAWKINS, Mr. JEFFORDS, Mr. KRUEGER, Mr. MARRIOTT, Mr. MILLER of Ohio, Mr. MITCHELL of New York, JOHN T. MYERS, Mr. ROBINSON, Mr. SARASIN, Mr. SEIBERLING, Mr. STOKES, Mr. WALGREN, Mr. WAMPLER, Mr. WOLFF, Mr. WATKINS, and Mr. SATTERFIELD):

H. Res. 945. Resolution relative to customs duties on textile, apparel and fiber products; to the Committee on Ways and Means.



By Mr. MATTOX:

H. Res. 946. Resolution to refer H.R. 10404 to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

## PRIVATE BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

Under clause 1 of rule XXII, private bills and resolutions were introduced and severally referred as follows:

By Mr. CORNWELL:

H.R. 10403. A bill for the relief of John and Margaret Diehl, Julie Eastridge, and Jerome and Betty Davis; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MATTOX:

H.R. 10404. A bill for the relief of Robert Jayson, William Jayson, and Jennie Jayson; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MITCHELL of New York:

H.R. 10405. A bill for the relief of M. Sgt. Grady H. Haynes; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. OTTINGER:

H.R. 10406. A bill for the relief of Anthony Low; to the Commitee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ROBINSON:

H.R. 10407. A bill for the relief of Ling-Yung Kung; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ST GERMAIN:

H.R. 10408. A bill for the relief of John and Margaret Diehl, Julie Eastridge, and Jerome and Betty Davis; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. STEED:

H.R. 10409. A bill for the relief of Lystra Umilta Downs; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. STEERS:

H.R. 10410. A bill for the relief of Henry F. Lerch, Harold J. Nussbaum, Dolores Murray, and Edward C. Kennelly; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. VAN DEERLIN:

H.R. 10411. A bill for the relief of John and Margaret Diehl, Julie Eastridge, and Jerome and Betty Davis; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. WHITE:

H.R. 10412. A bill for the relief of Frank C. Koper; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

## PETITIONS, ETC.

Under clause 1 of rule XXII, petitions and papers were laid on the Clerk's desk and referred as follows:

365. By Mr. QUILLEN: Petition of Robert G. Ely, Erwin, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

366. Also, petition of James G. Masters, Erwin, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

367. Also, petition of Mrs. Carolyn D. Miller, Erwin, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

368. Also, petition of Mrs. Jo Ann Parsley, Erwin, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

369. Also, petition of Ernest K. Peterson, Erwin, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

370. Also, petition of Mrs. Madeline W. Roller, Unicoi, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

371. Also, petition of Terry Lynn Roller, Unicoi, Tenn., relative to repeal of the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Ways and Means.

372. By the SPEAKER: Petition of the city council, New York, N.Y., relative to rent control; to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

373. Also, petition of the city council, New York, N.Y., relative to human rights in South Africa; to the Committee on International Relations.

374. Also, petition of the International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc., Gaithersburg, Md., relative to Federal funding of local crime prevention programs; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

375. Also, petition of the International Union of Bricklayers & Allied Craftsmen, Washington, D.C., relative to improvements in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act; jointly, to the Committees on Education and Labor, and Ways and Means.

# SENATE—*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

The Senate met at 11 a.m. and was called to order by the Acting President pro tempore (Mr. METCALF).

### PRAYER

The Chaplain, the Reverend Edward L. R. Elson, D.D., offered the following prayer:

God of our fathers and our God, we remember with thankful hearts that 200 years ago this day, the new Republic kept its first national day of prayer. We thank Thee for the timely victory at Saratoga which prompted the day of Thanksgiving, for the triumph over privation and suffering at Valley Forge which followed, and for the perseverance which led to Yorktown and the firm establishment of the United States. We rejoice in Thy providential care over this Nation from generation to generation, for the measure of justice and well-being accorded all citizens and for our place in the world today. Grant now Thy grace and wisdom to the President, the Congress, and all in authority over us.

As wise men of old, may we be star-led to the manger-cradle and the place of peace and rejoice evermore in Thy great love. Guide us to that place and time in history when "the Government shall be upon His shoulder: and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, the Mighty God, the Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace." Amen.

## RECOGNITION OF LEADERSHIP

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Senator from West Virginia.

## THE JOURNAL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the reading of the Journal of the proceedings of December 12, 1977, be dispensed with.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## SENATOR FROM ARKANSAS

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The Chair lays before the Senate a certificate of appointment to fill a vacancy caused by the death of the late Senator John L. McClellan, of the State of Arkansas.

Without objection, the reading will be waived, and the document will be printed in the RECORD.

The certificate of appointment reads as follows:

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT

*To the President of the Senate of the United States:*

This is to certify that, pursuant to the power vested in me by the Constitution of the United States and the laws of the State of Arkansas, I, David Pryor, the governor of said State, do hereby appoint Kaneaster Hodges, Jr., a Senator from said State to represent said State in the Senate of the United States until the vacancy therein, caused by the death of John L. McClellan, is filled by election as provided by law.

Witness: His excellency our governor David Pryor, and our seal hereto affixed at Little Rock, Arkansas, this 10th day of December, in the year of our Lord 1977.

By the governor:

DAVID PRYOR,
*Governor.*

WINSTON BRYANT,
*Secretary of State.*

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. If the Senator-designate will present himself at the desk, the oath of office will be administered to him.

Mr. Hodges, of Arkansas, escorted by Mr. BUMPERS, advanced to the desk of the Acting President pro tempore; the oath prescribed by law was administered to him by the Acting President pro tempore; and he subscribed to the oath in the official oath book.

[Applause, Senators rising.]

### QUORUM CALL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ROUTINE MORNING BUSINESS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that there be a brief period for the transaction of routine morning business, not to extend beyond 15 minutes, with a limitation on any statements by Senators of 3 minutes each, and with no resolutions coming over under the rule.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## PRIVILEGE OF THE FLOOR

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Ralph Cooper, of the staff of Senator HEINZ, have the privilege of the floor during the remainder of the session of the Senate today.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that staff members Elvira Orly, Jan Olsen, and Peggy Haverstraw have the privilege of the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Allyn Kreps and Susan Pitts have the privileges of the floor throughout the day; and also Peter Turza of Senator JAVITS' office.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Mike Goldberg and Jerry Lindrew of the staff of the Subcommittee on Labor be granted privileges of the floor during consideration of H.R. 5322.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Scott Ginsburg, Laurie Hansen, and Jon Hunzinger of the Subcommittee on Manpower, Poverty, and Migratory Labor, be permitted the privileges of the floor during the consideration of the conference report on social security and the conference report on legal services.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Robert Olds of the Armed Services Committee staff be accorded the privilege of the floor.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Christopher Lehman, of my staff, have the privilege of the floor during the consideration of the supplemental appropriation bill.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

---

## EQUAL ACCESS TO COURTS ACT OF 1977—S. 2354

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, I am introducing today for myself and for Senator NELSON a bill which we call Equal Access to the Courts Act of 1977.

Mr. President, approximately 2 months ago, in the course of the debate on the legal services bill, I called to the floor an unprinted amendment.

The purpose of that amendment was to compensate the average American and the small businessman for legal costs in litigation to protect his rights. It was also meant as an amendment which would put skids under arbitrary regulation and rulemaking. Individuals and small businessmen would no longer be forced to knuckle under to arbitrary or capricious interpretations and regulations, because they could not afford to take the matter to court, or to challenge the administrative action.

After a motion to table was voted down by the margin of 55 to 36, this amendment was accepted by the managers of the bill as part of the Senate version of the legal services bill.

However, this bill was sent to conference, and as oft happens, our colleagues in the House would not be persuaded to the wisdom of our inclusion.

Senator NELSON, who acted as chairman of the conference, is also chairman of the Small Business Committee and with the experience and insight the distinguished Senator from Wisconsin possesses in regard to small businesses, he indicated his support for legislation such as the amendment promised and offered suggestions to strengthen and sharpen the purpose and clarity of the language.

The consequence of our collaboration is the legislation introduced today. It is identical in scope to the amendment accepted by the Senate previously other than excluding tort cases from its purview. This exclusion was made as the legal remedies presently available to tort litigants are equitable and fair.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill introduced by Senator NELSON and myself be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2354

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

SECTION 1. (a) This section may be cited as the "Equal Access to Courts Act of 1977".

(b)(1) The Congress finds that serious inequities and inequalities exist between the Federal Government and certain individuals, partnerships, corporations, and labor and other organizations in terms of the relative ease with which each is able, without suffering extreme economic hardship, to prevail or to secure the vindication of its rights in civil actions and in administrative proceedings.

(2) It is the purpose of this section to diminish such inequities and inequalities by providing for the payment of attorney fees, expert witness fees, and other costs in specified situations.

(c)(1) Section 2412 of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a)(1) A judgment for the costs specified in section 1920 of this title, for the reasonable expenses of any witness or expert witness, for the reasonable cost of any study, analysis, engineering report, test or project which the court finds necessary to the litigation of the action, and for reasonable attorney fees, shall be awarded to any party other than the United States which prevails in any civil action (including an action for judicial review of agency action) other than an action in tort, brought by or against the United States in any court having jurisdiction of that action.

"(2) Attorney fees shall be based upon the actual time expended by any attorney of a party and his staff in advising and representing such party, and determined at the usual rate of compensation of the recipient attorney, but not to exceed the lower of the prevailing market rate or $90 per hour.

"(b) In any civil action (including an action for judicial review of agency action) other than an action in tort, brought by or against the United States in which a party other than the United States—

"(1) prevails partially, that party shall be awarded a judgment for costs and fees, as provided in subsection (a), to the extent to which he prevails; or

"(2) does not prevail, that party may be awarded a judgment for costs and fees, as provided in subsection (a) in any case in which the court finds that such an award would be in the interests of justice.

"(c) A judgment for the costs specified in section 1920 of this title may be awarded to the United States in any civil action, other than an action in tort, brought by or against the United States in any court having jurisdiction of that action in which the United States is the prevailing party.

"(d) Any amount awarded for costs or fees shall be in addition to the compensation, if any, awarded in any judgment.

"(e) Any judgment against the United States for costs or fees shall be paid as provided in sections 2414 and 2517 of this title.

"(f) For the purposes of this section—

"(1) 'party' means (A) a small business concern as defined in section 2 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632), or (B) an individual, partnership, corporation, or labor or any other private organization having assets valued at less than $1,000,000 and annual receipts or income of less than $100,000 in each of the five years immediately preceding the filing of the civil action in question; and

"(2) 'United States' includes any agency or official of the United States.".

(2) The table of sections of chapter 161 of title 28, United States Code, is amended by striking out the item relating to section 2412 and inserting the following: "2412. Attorney and witness fees and costs.".

(d) Subsection (a) of section 2517 of title 28, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Any final judgment, including any final judgment for costs and fees, which is rendered by the Court of Claims against the United States shall be paid out of any general appropriation therefor, on presentation to the General Accounting Office of a certification of such judgment, by the clerk and the chief judge of such court.".

(e)(1) Subchapter I of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"504. COSTS AND FEES OF PARTIES

"(a) A party (other than the United States or any agency or official thereof) shall be paid by any agency conducting an agency proceeding an award for costs and fees incurred by that party in order to participate in that proceeding, if that party—

"(1) is successful in defending against the imposition by such agency of any sanction; or

"(2) is successful, in any agency proceeding in which the agency is the moving party, in opposing the issuance of, or in proposing an amendment to, any agency order which would—

"(A) affect the freedom of such party;

"(B) withhold relief from such party;

"(C) impose a penalty for fine on such party;

"(D) require the destruction, taking, seizure, or withholding of property of such party;

"(E) assess damages, reimbursement, restitution, compensation, costs, charges, or fees against such party;

"(F) require, revoke, or suspend a license of such party; or

"(G) otherwise compel or restrict such party; or



"(3) appeals or seeks judicial review of any agency action and substantially prevails, or is subject to the agency action appealed or reviewed.

"(b) For the purpose of this section—

"(1) the definitions in section 551 of this title apply except as otherwise provided in this section;

"(2) 'award for costs and fees' includes the reasonable expenses of any witness or expert witness, the reasonable cost of any study, analysis, engineering report, test, or project which the agency conducting any agency proceeding finds necessary to the resolution of such proceeding, and reasonable attorney or agent fees based upon the actual time expended by such attorney or agent and his staff in advising or representing any party, such fees to be determined at the usual rate of compensation of the recipient attorney or agent, but not to exceed the lower of the prevailing market rate or $90 per hour; and

"(3) 'party' means a party as defined in section 551 of this title who is also (A) a small-business concern as defined in section 2 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632), or (B) an individual, partnership, corporation, labor or any other private organization having assets valued at less than $1,000,000 and annual receipts or income of less than $100,000 in each of the five years immediately preceding the initiation of the agency proceeding in question.".

(2) The table of sections of subchapter I of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new item:

"504. COSTS AND FEES OF PARTIES.".

(f) The amendments made by this section shall have no effect on or after the day which is three years after the date of enactment of this Act.

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, I am pleased to yield to my good friend, Senator NELSON, from Wisconsin.

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I do not want to impose upon the time of the Senate considering the business we must dispose of today.

Mr. President, this measure came before us as an amendment to the legal service bill offered by Senator DOMENICI, and we discussed it in the Chamber at that time. I made it clear then to Senator DOMENICI that the concept and the problem that he was addressing himself to needed to be redressed, in my judgment, by legislation.

I have gone through this bill very carefully, and I am pleased to join Senator DOMENICI in this legislation.

It is perfectly clear to anyone who pays any attention to it that innumerable times, day in and day out through the year, the Federal Government through its legal representative, through its agency, either makes a mistake or misconstrues the law, or misinterprets the law, ends up in court losing the case to great cost and great damage to the individual or the small business involved, and in those carefully delineated circumstances it seems to us that that small business which is defined in the act, or individual whose eligibility is defined in the act, is entitled to have his legal fees and his costs paid by the Government who was mistaken in the action.

Mr. President, I think this is a sound approach, and I would hope that we would be able to act on this legislation next year.

Mr. President, I join today with Senator DOMENICI to introduce legislation that would reimburse small businesses and individuals for costs and attorney's fees incurred when they prevail against the Government in a case before a Federal court or administrative agency. If enacted, this bill would represent a major step toward redressing the financial imbalance existing when individuals or small businesses find themselves the victims of arbitrary legal actions by the Federal Government.

Under this legislation, a small business concern, as defined in section 2 of the Small Business Act, or an individual, partnership, corporation, or labor or other private organization having assets valued at less than $1 million and annual receipts or income of less than $100,000 in each of the previous 5 years, which prevailed over the Federal Government in a legal or administrative action would be awarded payment of costs and reasonable attorney's fees. Attorney's fees would be awarded both for actions in the Federal courts and actions before the Federal administrative agencies. If the individual or small business enterprise prevailed only in part, it would receive a judgment for costs and fees to the extent of the victory. If the Government should prevail, the legislation lets the court award attorney's fees to the individual or small business enterprise, if the court believed such an award would be in the interests of justice. Tort actions are specifically exempted from the coverage of the bill.

Time after time, when IRS goes after an individual on a tax claim, or OSHA goes after a small business in a health and safety matter, even if the individual or small business prevail, they suffer serious economic damage, because of the attorney's fees incurred. In such a case, there is no reason why the Government should not pay the cost of the person's or businesses attorney, particularly since the taxpayer is already helping to foot the bill for the Government lawyer. This legislation provides simple justice: It would protect an innocent party from economic damage, often economic ruin, when the Government has made a mistake, exceeded its authority or misconstrued the law.

The idea for this legislation is not new. Senator DOMENICI introduced a bill on this subject in 1976, and in March 1977. The Senate expressed its approval of the concept on October 12 during the debate over the Legal Services Corporation by accepting Senator DOMENICI's legislation as an amendment to the legal services bill. As floor manager of the bill, I opposed the amendment, because it was nongermane, but I expressed my agreement with virtually everything Senator DOMENICI said. The Domenici amendment was deleted during the conference on the legal services bill, on germaneness grounds, but with the full recognition that the idea was important and would be explored carefully in hearings next year.

As Chairman of the Small Business Committee, I have long been aware of the deep frustrations and resentment that small business proprietors feel toward the Federal bureaucracy and its regulatory apparatus. Most small business people accept the need for a responsible Federal role to insure the health of workers and safety of the workplace; the preservation of the environment; the purity of food and drugs; and the safety of products in the marketplace. But they believe that too often regulations are trivial and are enforced in an arrogant and arbitrary manner. The horror stories coming out of our regulatory efforts are becoming all too common. In case after case, a Federal bureaucratic blitzkrieg has rolled over innocent victims, causing unjustified damage to large numbers of business enterprises and individuals.

One of the most serious cases occurred almost 4 years ago and involved a Horicon, Wis. company—Marlin Toy Products, Inc. Many of my colleagues will remember this incident, because the House and Senate passed a resolution allowing Marlin to sue the Government for its losses. In 1972, the Food and Drug Administration cited two of Marlin's toys as unsafe. The company conducted a recall at a cost of $95,000 and corrected the toys to meet the FDA's objections. Shortly thereafter, the regulation of unsafe toys was taken over by the newly formed Consumer Product Safety Commission. Just before Christmas, the CPSC published a "banned-products" list that mistakenly included the corrected Marlin toys. The list, which was distributed to thousands of toy shops across the country, caused virtually all of Marlin's customers to cancel their orders. The outcome was a $1.2 million loss to Marlin, which had to lay off all but 10 of its 85 workers—virtually a disaster for the town of Horicon. During the ensuing legal dispute with the Government, in which Marlin discovered it could not sue without enactment of a resolution by Congress, Marlin went out of business. Nicholas von Hoffman wrote a column about this incident that appeared in the June 24, 1974, Washington Post. It explains in more depth what happens when a small company is confronted in a legal battle by the vast resources of the Federal Government, and I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD at the end of my statement.

The Marlin case received national media attention because it exemplified how the Federal Government can force a firm to go out of business when the firm lacks the resources to defend itself. But there are hundreds of examples that never reach the media of small businesses knuckling under to an unfair Government fine or ruling because they cannot afford the time or lawyer's expenses to put up an effective challenge. These businesses might not go under, but their ability to compete is seriously impaired.

That the Government makes serious errors is bad enough. What makes the situation unacceptable is that individuals and small businesses often have no effective way to combat the errors of the

Federal bureaucracy. A small businessman facing what he believes to be an unjust agency order will frequently find that, given the protracted nature of agency proceedings and the skyrocketing cost of legal counsel, it would cost him more money even to win against the Government than to accept the penalty. Inevitably in this situation, the businessman is forced to pay the penalty, rather than fight it, no matter how unjust the agency's action might have been.

Such a result mocks our principles of equal justice and due process. We reject the notion, in the words of the Supreme Court, that the kind of justice a person receives "depends on the amount of money he has." *Griffin* v. *Illinois*, 356 U.S. 12 (1956). These principles have prompted us in the past to provide counsel to indigent criminal defendants and to establish a legal services corporation to assure that important rights of the poor in civil proceedings can be protected. While small business people are not indigent, they may find themselves as powerless as the poor when confronted with the decision whether to oppose the inexhaustible legal resources of the Government.

The consequences of this unjust situation are dangerous and farreaching. Many small businessmen believe that the Federal bureaucracy seeks to enforce its regulations against them precisely because their businesses are small and usually do not have the financial resources to challenge the Government's decision to impose a fine or other sanctions. These beliefs are not figments of the imagination. As Dr. F. M. Scherer, former Director of the Bureau of Economics of the Federal Trade Commission testified in 1976:

> I had not fully realized until I came to Washington how unfairly the burden of Federal regulation and antitrust enforcement falls upon small business as compared to large companies. The corporate giants can and do maintain stables of highly-skilled attorneys to advise them how to stay clear of the law and defend themselves if they nevertheless run afoul. Small firms are less able to afford such counsel, and the law firm they retain typically lack the specialized knowledge needed to cope with a body of statutory, case and regulatory law as complex as Robinson-Patman. As a result, they are more likely to get into trouble and to settle by consent if a complaint is brought. . . . I had also understood little about the value system of government antitrust attorneys. What I have learned since joining the Commission staff is that many attorneys measure their own success in terms of the number of complaints brought and settlements won. In the absence of broader policy guidance, therefore, the typical attorney shies away from a complex, long, uncertain legal contest with well-represented giant corporations and tries to build up a portfolio emphasizing small, easy-to-win cases. The net result of these broad propensities is that it is the little guys, not the giants that dominate our manufacturing and trade industries, who typically get sued."

I believe that the large majority of the individuals employed by the Federal Government to regulate business enterprises are capable and well-meaning. But the bureaucracy does not always reflect the good traits of the individuals within it; often it develops habits and momentum of its own and will take the path of least resistance to justify its existence and assure its own success. If small business proprietors do not have the resources to pose an effective challenge to bureaucratic negligence or arbitrariness, that negligence or arbitrariness will go unchecked. Without legislation like this, the possibility that the bureaucracy may enforce its will in more and more questionable cases cannot be discounted.

The tendency to take action against small enterprises which cannot defend themselves, rather than the corporate giants who can afford a battalion of attorneys, may grow stronger. And a dangerous misallocation of resources can result, since it is the enormous concentration of economic and political power in the hands of a few dominant companies in each industry which most endangers the public interest, not the activities of the small businesses that account for 97 percent of the total number of enterprices in the United States.

There is another aspect to the problem. Some of the legal actions between a Government agency and a small business may create a significant precedent with far-reaching effects. There is a strong public interest in insuring that such disputes are resolved on the merits after thoughtful presentation and consideration of opposing views. We put our faith in an adversary system of justice, believing that advocates on opposing sides will bring out the most powerful arguments in support of their position, making informed resolution of the issue possible. This idea of justice is also mocked by the current situation when small businessmen facing a fine or other penalty decide that compliance is a preferable course to litigation, regardless of the merits of the case, because of the costs involved.

This legislation could radically alter this dismaying situation and help prevent future injustices. Under this legislation, if a small business or individual believes that a governmental effort to impose a penalty or other sanction against him is unjust, he would now have the realistic option of opposing the action. If he were vindicated, he would receive compensation for his costs, including the costs of expert witnesses, and reasonable attorney's fees, measured in terms of the attorney's usual rate of compensation, but not to exceed the prevailing market rate, or $90 per hour, whichever is lower. The legislation would clearly not prompt individuals or small businesses to raise frivolous defenses since they would not receive attorney's fees in such a case. Obviously, the individual or small business concern would have to make a calculation about the advisability of pursuing the action. But permitting attorney's fees to be recovered would enable the decision to be based on the merits of the issue, rather than on the costs of litigation.

In recent years, Congress has repeatedly recognized that the public interest is served when attorney's fees are awarded so that important viewpoints, which would otherwise be lost, can be heard by Federal courts and agencies. In 1975 Congress enacted the Magnuson-Moss FTC Improvements Act, which provided the Federal Trade Commission with authority and funds to make direct grants of financial assistance to individuals and groups who seek to participate in rulemaking proceedings. Last fall we authorized the Environmental Protection Agency to make these kinds of awards in proceedings conducted under the Toxic Substances Control Act. This authority covers adjudications as well as rulemakings.

In addition, Congress authorized Federal courts to make discretionary awards of attorney's fees to successful litigants in actions brought under that act for review of EPA decisions. An attorney's fees provision was included in the Consumer Product Safety Commission Act amendments of 1976. Of course, last year, Congress also passed the Civil Rights Attorney's Fees Award Act to insure that courts would have discretion to pay reasonable attorney's fees to prevailing parties in actions to enforce a chapter of the older civil rights statutes. The more recent civil rights statutes, such as the 1964 act and the 1968 Fair Housing Act, already provided for such awards. A Congressional Research Service analysis lists close to 70 other statutes, on a wide range of subjects, which also depart from the so-called "American rule" which requires a party in a legal action to pay his own attorney's fees, regardless of the outcome. This legislation carries forward the same theme.

The argument will be made that this legislation would have an adverse effect on the enforcement efforts of the Federal regulatory agencies, deterring them from pursuing those cases which do involve violations of the regulations. While the legislation will undoubtedly need substantial fine tuning, in my view this particular concern is unfounded. In a case where the agency seeks to expand its interpretation of the law in an uncharted area and the outcome is uncertain, if the agency is proceeding reasonably, it should not be deterred by the possibility that the individual or small business would receive attorney's fees. Congress should make it clear in these cases that the possible cost of attorney's fees is part of the cost of doing Government business, and a worthwhile investment of funds to resolve an important policy question. But in those situations where the Government agency goes ahead without a strong case against a business; or where it is proceeding carelessly; or where it now imposes a fine, secure in the knowledge that its action will not be challenged because of the cost involved, I would be very happy if the enactment of this legislation caused some chilling effect on Government regulatory efforts.

The Federal regulatory effort includes thousands of Federal employees, trying to enforce 70,000 pages of regulations involving thousands of diverse businesses throughout the country. In an effort of this magnitude, perhaps it is inevitable that there will be cases of Government negligence, perversity and sheer ineptitude. But it is absolutely vital that we hold the Government to the strictest standards of care in its enforcement efforts, deterring those abuses which can be prevented, and providing a mechanism for compensating individuals and businesses for those governmental mistakes which cannot.



The need for this legislation highlights a basic dilemma which the United States faces along with the other industrial democracies. Can we have a powerful national Government to enforce the laws which protect public health and safety and preserve competition in the marketplace, while avoiding a Government which is so powerful, intrusive and arbitrary that it poses a menace to individual and economic freedom? In walking this thin line, we must continually strive for instruments to keep the Government accountable for its actions. This legislation is one such instrument.

EXHIBIT 1

CAVEAT EMPTOR—AND VENDOR, TOO

(By Nicholas von Hoffman)

You might say that politically what they did was like mugging Marcus Welby or evicting The Waltons. Can you imagine an agency of government that would put a toy factory out of business when it was owned by a widow and located near Beaver Dam, Wisc., the mythical small town we all left for the sins and disappointments of the big city?

Ideally Marlin Toy Products, Inc., of Horicon, Wisc., should also have elves working for it instead of the 85 humans company vice president Ed Sohmers says it had before the Consumer Product Safety Commission went into action. Marlin's troubles date from November 1972 when the government informed it that its "Butterfly Flutter Ball" and its "Birdie Ball," both products it had been selling with success and safety for a number of years, were hazardous to children because they contained little plastic pellets infants might choke on if the transparent balls were broken apart.

Marlin took both off the market, swallowed their losses, redesigned the toys without pellets, submitted the modified balls to the commission, which found them acceptable, and then proceeded to market them. The commission, however, failed to remove the products from its new list of banned toys so that the 1973 season was a jolly wipe-out for Marlin.

All last fall Sohmers wrote letters beseeching the commission to rectify the mistake so that stores would stock the toys but the most he could get was a letter saying the mislisting "resulted from an editorial error and will be corrected on the next issue of the list."

Subsequently commission chairman Richard Simpson said he thought that should have been enough but hundreds of thousands of banned toy lists had gone out. Some state consumer agencies had put the toys on *their* lists. Birdie Ball and Butterfly Ball even got dishonorable mentions on the radio.

Yet the government which demands that companies send out letters and telegrams notifying their customers of errors and defects won't do the same thing when it booboos. Had the commission done so Ed Sohmers might not now be saying, "This is going to cost us $600,000 and for our sized business that's death . . . I can't tell you the effect of laying off 85 people in a small town . . . Damn it, I hate to close the doors on these people. Me? I can always get by robbing liquor stores, but not some of the others . . ."

"We wanted justice so we went to the Justice Department but they said 'we only prosecute people,'" says Sohmers who now understands that you may not sue the government for damages unless Congress passes a law allowing you to. No one would introduce such a bill until the Beaver Dam Citizen broke the story and Sen. Helms, the North Carolina right winger, interested himself in the case.

Recently bills have been introduced in both houses but for all this loss and aggravation Marlin isn't your ordinary tale of yawning bureaucratic indifference. This commission has a far better reputation than most commissions around here. Simpson admits the mistake and says his forces are at least willing to consider recommending passage of the law that will allow Marlin to sue. Any other office in this town and they would have said, "Tough luck, Birdie Ball, we're infallible."

Marlin shows that it's not so easy to protect the public, even if you are one of those rare ones who wants to. Simpson, for instance, says it's possible that the toys shouldn't have been put on the list in the first place. The regulations themselves are ambiguously unsusceptible to precise understanding. What does it mean that a toy shouldn't have "sharp" edges? What's sharp? Beyond that no regulation can protect a small child left alone by parents who don't love it wisely enough to watch over it.

This case shouldn't be used as an argument to abolish the commission. In an era when even children's toys are made of exotic materials and by the most advanced technologies no lay person can be an informed buyer without help. Now the question is how can public administration learn to protect the buyer and the seller too.

Mr. NELSON. I commend Senator DOMENICI for the very fine work he has done in developing this legislation.

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, I thank the Senator.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate go into executive session to consider nominations on the Executive Calendar beginning with new reports with the exception of Calendar Order No. 620.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Is there objection?

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, reserving the right to object, and I shall not object, I say to my friend, the majority leader, that we have cleared on our calendar all of the items, and I notice now that we can also clear the item he just identified, Calendar Order No. 620, and I believe there is one other measure that was mentioned to me by the distinguished Senator from Washington (Mr. JACKSON) which has not yet found its way onto the Calendar but which is also cleared for action if the majority leader might wish to do so.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I thank the distinguished minority leader.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the consideration in executive session of the nominations beginning with new reports without exception and also that the Senate take up the nomination which has been reported from Mr. JACKSON'S committee today of Lincoln Moses, of California, to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of executive business.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The nominations will be stated.

## THE JUDICIARY

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of James K. Logan, of Kansas, to be U.S. circuit judge for the 10th circuit.

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, when President Carter nominated Jim Logan for the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals, he selected a truly outstanding Kansan who will serve with distinction in that position.

Jim Logan has been honored many times as a member of his profession, as a student, educator, and as a public servant. Those of us who know him and his work have come to appreciate the high degree of ability which he brings to any new position he accepts. We know that he will be an outstanding jurist and a tremendous credit to the Federal judiciary.

His path and mine crossed briefly on the political turf of Kansas in 1968 when both of us were candidates for the Senate seat which I now occupy. As candidates seeking our respective parties' nomination for the Senate, we had frequent occasion to see each other at various candidate forums and other public events. As the Democratic primary turned out, I did not have to face Mr. Logan in the general election. However, that campaign gave me an opportunity to get to know him and learn quite a bit about him. At that time he had compiled an impressive record as dean of the Kansas University Law School. Since then, he has been active in other areas, and has added additional distinction to an already impressive career.

PUBLIC SERVICE

His race for public office in 1968 was not the first or the last time Kansans have heard from Jim Logan. At the age of 14, in 1944, he was appointed city clerk of Quenemo, Kans. As city clerk, he worked on the city budget and calculated the local taxes, a rather unsual job for a 14-year-old boy. However, this was during the war and most of the men who would normally perform the task were in the service.

Since then, he has become a prominent member of the Kansas Democratic Party. In 1968, the Kansas Democratic Convention heard him deliver the keynote address. In 1972, he served as the cochairman of the Kansas Committee on the McGovern Commission delegate selection rules. From 1970 to 1973, he chaired the third district Democratic Party. Most recently, he was the Johnson County preconvention chairman for Jimmy Carter, and a delegate to the 1976 national convention.

ACADEMIC BACKGROUND

In addition to his political background, Jim Logan's background in nonpolitical areas recommends him for the 10th Circuit Court. In 1952, he was the first straight "A" graduate in the history of the Kansas University College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. He turned down a Rhodes Scholarship to enter law school at Harvard and was the editor of the Harvard Law Review from 1953 to 1955, graduating from Harvard magna cum laude. Upon graduation from law school, he clerked for U.S. Circuit Judge Walter A. Huxman, a former Governor of the State of Kansas who served his country with distinction for many years on the Federal bench.

Six years after graduation from Harvard Law School, in 1961, he became Dean of the K. U. Law School and served until 1968, when he ran for the Senate. As dean, he made a major contribution

to the quality of legal education at the University of Kansas.

After entering private practice, he remained active in legal circles as a member or chairman of various committees of the American Bar Association, the Kansas Bar Association, and the Association of American Law Schools.

In addition to his academic and political endeavors, he is active in a wide variety of civic and public affairs.

Mr. President, Kansas can be proud of this outstanding nominee for the 10th circuit judgeship. I have no doubt that he will serve his country with great distinction.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Robert S. Vance, of Alabama, to be U.S. circuit judge for the fifth circuit.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of John L. Kane, Jr., of Colorado, to be U.S. district judge for the district of Colorado.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of George C. Carr, of Florida, to be U.S. district judge for the middle district of Florida.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Julian K. Fite, of Oklahoma, to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Oklahoma.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Edward G. Warin, of Nebraska, to be U.S. attorney for the district of Nebraska.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Alexander O. Bryner, of Alaska, to be U.S. attorney for the district of Alaska.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Michael H. Walsh, of California, to be U.S. attorney for the southern district of California.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Larry R. McCord, of Arkansas, to be U.S. attorney for the western district of Arkansas.

Mr. HODGES. Mr. President, I am pleased that today the Senate has approved the President's nomination of Larry R. McCord to be U.S. attorney for the western district of Arkansas.

I have known Mr. McCord for many years and consider him a close personal friend. I deem it a privilege to have played a small role in his confirmation, and firmly believe that he will serve ably in this position for the people of Arkansas and our Nation. I extend my congratulations to him, his wife Suzanne, and their two children, Jamie and Brent.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of John H. Cary, of Tennessee, to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Tennessee.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Rex O. Presley, of Oklahoma, to be U.S. marshal for the eastern district of Oklahoma.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of John A. Roe, of Iowa, to be U.S. marshal for the northern district of Iowa.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Harry D. Mansfield, of Tennessee, to be U.S. marshal for the eastern district of Tennessee.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Thomas Arny Rhoden, of Mississippi, to be U.S. marshal for the southern district of Mississippi.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Andrew E. Gardner, of North Carolina, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of North Carolina.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Edward P. Gribben, of South Dakota, to be U.S. marshal for the district of South Dakota.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Lincoln E. Moses, of California, to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that three additional nominations that have been reported from the Committee on Human Resources, the Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, be considered at this time.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The nominations will be stated.

## INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Leila I. Kimche, of Maryland, to be Director of the Institute of Museum Services.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## OFFICE OF RAIL PUBLIC COUNSEL

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Howard A. Heffron, of Maryland, to be Director of the Office of Rail Public Counsel.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

The assistant legislative clerk read the nomination of Andrew E. Manatos, of Maryland, to be an Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nomination is considered and confirmed.

## U.S. COAST GUARD

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to read sundry nominations in the Coast Guard.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that those nominations be considered en bloc.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the nominations are considered and confirmed en bloc.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that it be in order to move to reconsider en bloc the votes by which the various nominees were confirmed.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I make that motion.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I move to table the motion.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the President be immediately notified of the confirmation of the nominations.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I am pleased to support the nominations of two fine Tennesseans and constituents of mine to new positions in the Department of Justice.

Mr. John H. Carey has been selected to serve as the U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Tennessee and Mr. Harry D. Mansfield has been nominated to be the U.S. marshal from the same district.

They follow in a long line of distinguished U.S. attorneys and marshals from that district and I have no doubt that they will uphold that tradition during their tenure.

Having practiced law for 17 years in the eastern district of Tennessee, I can assure them that they will be kept busy. It is a vital and active part of the State



that deserves competent and effective attention from the Department of Justice.

Mr. Cary and Mr. Mansfield seem well suited to their new positions and I gladly support their confirmation.

## LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate return to the consideration of legislative business.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## ROUTINE MORNING BUSINESS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that there continue to be a period for the transaction of routine morning business not to exceed 10 minutes under the same conditions as heretofore stated.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, if I could have a moment, I ask the majority leader while here in the Chamber if he will give us some insight as to what we might expect in the course of the legislative day.

## LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM FOR TODAY

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I believe that shortly the distinguished Senator from Louisiana (Mr. LONG) will be prepared to take up the social security conference report, and he will also be prepared to initiate some action which, hopefully, will take care of the black lung measure which has been in conference between the two Houses for several weeks now.

Thereafter I think we ought to be able to take up the legislation that would extend into the month of February the provisions of the National Gas Emergency Act just to guard against an emergency that might occur before the Congress gets back into session.

Additionally today it is hoped the legal services conference report would be taken up and adopted, and that the clean water conference report would be ready and would be acted upon; and since the Senator is on the floor or near the floor at the moment he may wish to proceed with the matter involving the B-1.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, if the majority leader will yield to me briefly, I thank him for that additional insight.

I might add further bits of information that might be helpful to the majority leader in scheduling the day.

The first is there is full clearance on this side to the consideration of the emergency allocation of the Natural Gas Act. I think it is appropriate and there is no objection to proceeding with that today.

On the legal services conference report we have a notation here and it will require a record vote, probably some significant debate, and I am not sure how long it will take.

There is one other item the majority leader alluded to in his closing remarks, and that had to do with the B-1 matter.

I might say, as the majority leader knows, that we have people on this side who are very, very interested in that matter who have canceled and rearranged their schedules to be here today in the event the matter was going to come up, and we very much hope it will be presented to the Senate during the course of the day and before sine die adjournment this afternoon.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I thank the distinguished minority leader.

## POLICY VERSUS REALITY IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR. United States policy toward Southern Africa, over the years, has not been a model of consistency.

On the one hand, our Government has been accused of neglecting Southern Africa because of preoccupation with the Middle East and, earlier, Southeast Asia.

On the other hand, the United States has participated in a United Nations embargo against Rhodesia, attempting to bring down the present government.

By and large, the policy—or lack of policy—until 1977 was characterized by a general lack of concern, with spurts of interventionism.

Since the advent of the Carter administration, however, American policy toward Southern Africa has been characterized by a great deal more action, although not a great deal more wisdom or judgment.

In recent months there have been numerous efforts to push South Africa and Rhodesia toward majority rule. Pressures have been brought against both governments: Limited pressure in the case of South Africa, heavy pressure in the case of Rhodesia.

Recent events in South Africa have focused world attention on the situation in that country. The closing of opposition newspapers, the death of Steven Biko and the subsequent denial of official responsibility in the case have shown the seriousness of the human rights problem in South Africa.

To its credit the Carter administration has resisted the temptation to go along with other members of the United Nations in seeking formal U.N. economic sanctions against South Africa. However, the United States did agree to an embargo on arms trade as a sign of disapproval of South Africa's racial policies and also recalled our Ambassador and our commercial and naval attachés.

But these steps are mild indeed compared to the actions taken in the case of Rhodesia, where the United States has sought much more actively to influence events.

In March of this year the United States halted the importation of chrome from Rhodesia, thus breaking that country's last economic link with the United States. Further, the Carter administration indicated that it intended to close down the Rhodesian Information Office here in Washington.

Subsequently, the administration joined with Great Britain in seeking to force the Rhodesian Government into accepting a plan for shifting to majority rule by the end of 1978.

This so-called "Anglo-American peace plan" required the participation of the terrorist organizations, based outside Rhodesia and headed by Joshua Nkomo and Robert Mugabe, in any transfer of power.

Under the plan, Rhodesia's existing security forces (which are 80 percent black) would be disbanded and would be replaced by a new force made up largely of the terrorist groups under the control of Nkomo and Mugabe.

This is not a plan for majority rule. Rather, this plan would insure that the future Government of Rhodesia would be in the hands of a minority—black rather than white—but still not representative of the majority of Rhodesians.

It would place in power a group of terrorist murderers who have refused to compromise and who believe that they can win control of the country by force of arms—with the support of the United States.

Prime Minister Smith has rejected this peace plan and has now come forward with a plan which may lead to a transition to a stable majority rule with adult suffrage for all Rhodesians, black and white.

Mr. Smith has begun talks with moderate Rhodesian black leaders concerning a constitutional conference to determine Rhodesia's new government. Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the Reverend Ndabaningi Sithole, and Senator Jermiah Chirau, who represent an estimated 80 percent of Rhodesia's 6.4 million blacks, have reacted favorably to the Smith initiative and talks have been proceeding.

Mr. Smith, in seeking an "internal" solution to Rhodesia's problem, has not closed the door to participation in the new government by guerilla leaders Nkomo and Mugabe.

He stated that the door would be open to "externally based organizations" if they "forsake terrorism and accept that the best thing is to work constitutionally for a peaceful settlement."

Predictably, the Patriotic Front guerrillas have rejected the Smith plan and stepped up their demands that power be immediately turned over to their guerrilla "armies."

The Carter administration, through its spokesman Andrew Young, has scorned the Smith plan and expressed doubt that an internal solution can succeed without participation by the Patriotic Front.

This preoccupation with the extremist point of view is consistent with earlier State Department actions. In October of this year moderate black Rhodesians were denied visas allowing them to visit the United States, while the Rhodesians terrorist Joshua Nkomo was granted a visa and even a meeting with Secretary of State Vance.

The denial of visas to the moderate leaders was not only ill-advised and discriminatory, but also violated the cherished American traditions of free speech and an open market place of ideas.

The present posture of our Government raises serious doubts about its real commitment: Is it a commitment to ma-

jority rule or a commitment to a band of militant radicals?

Because of the State Department's policy of supporting the black groups seeking the violent overthrow of the Rhodesian Government, the Carter administration now finds itself in the embarrassing position of being arrayed against the moderate and representative black leaders seeking a peaceful internal solution.

Recent events, however, provide a new chance for the United States to abondon its support of militant radicals and perhaps contribute constructively to a peaceful settlement in Rhodesia.

The present course deserves encouragement.

By dropping its interventionist pressure tactics and indicating support for an internal settlement based on majority rule through universal adult suffrage and free elections, the United States may yet play a constructive role in reaching a peaceful accommodation between black and white Rhodesians.

By indicating its readiness to recognize promptly a new government of Rhodesia, should such be formed as a result of the talks between Prime Minister Smith and the black moderates, and to establish diplomatic and economic relations, the United States would provide great incentive to blacks and whites to settle their differences quickly.

An end to the 10-year-old embargo and a substantial influx of Western investment capital could go a long way toward launching an economically and politically viable state in which both blacks and whites have a stake.

There will be those who will argue that there can be no settlement without the support of the Patriotic Front and the neighboring African states, but if the new government has the support of the vast majority of Rhodesians then support for the guerrilla movement would be likely to fade rapidly.

If blacks and whites in Rhodesia want to settle their differences peacefully and democratically the United States should give its strongest encouragement.

A U.S. policy of encouragement rather than intervention surely would be appropriate for South Africa as well as Rhodesia. In dealing with the whole troubled region of Southern Africa, we should proceed in a spirit of helpful goodwill, not one of meddling and compulsion.

If we follow this principle, there is yet time for the United States to erase the errors of the past and serve as a constructive partner in the effort to build a peaceful and prosperous future for Southern Africa, which for all its problems is a region of great importance and great promise.

(Additional statements submitted and routine morning business transacted will be printed later in today's RECORD.)

---

## CONCLUSION OF MORNING BUSINESS

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. All time for morning business having expired, morning business is closed.

## DUTY ON ISTLE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, in an effort to expedite final action on the black lung benefits reform bill, which has been in conference since September, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate proceed to the consideration of Calendar Order No. 526.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, reserving the right to object, and I will not object, I have discussed this matter as well with my friend the majority leader. Under the circumstances, and because of the nature of the problem and the parliamentary situation as we find it, I think this is the best method for handling it, and we have no objection.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Richard Ruge, of the staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation, be granted the privilege of the floor during the debate on the black lung bill.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill will be stated by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (H.R. 5322) to provide duty-free treatment for istle.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, H.R. 5322 as it passed the House provided for the duty-free treatment of istle. The Senate has already passed the substance of this provision as an amendment to another bill and it has been signed into law.

The Finance Committee used the bill number as a vehicle to report out our actions on social security financing. Since the House then sent the Senate a social security financing bill, there is no need for the Senate to act on H.R. 5322.

Since the committee amendment to H.R. 5322 concerns social security financing and is lengthy, there is no reason to incur the cost of printing it in the RECORD. I ask unanimous consent that the printing of the Committee amendment to H.R. 5322 in the RECORD be dispensed with.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

UP AMENDMENT NO. 1081

(Purpose: To impose an excise tax on coal sales, to establish a Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, and for other purposes.)

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I send to the desk an amendment in the nature of a substitute, and ask for its immediate consideration.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The amendment will be stated.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

The Senator from Louisiana (Mr. LONG) proposes an unprinted amendment numbered 1081, to strike out all after the enacting clause and insert in lieu thereof new language.

The amendment is as follows:

In lieu of the language proposed to be inserted, insert the following:

"SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

"This Act may be cited as the 'Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of 1977'.

"SEC. 2. EXCISE TAX ON COAL.

"(a) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to manufacturers excise taxes) is amended by inserting after subchapter A the following new subchapter:

"'SUBCHAPTER B—COAL

"'Sec. 4121. Imposition of tax.

"'SEC. 4121. IMPOSITION OF TAX.

"'(a) TAX IMPOSED.—There is hereby imposed on coal sold by the producer a tax at the rates of—

"'(1) 50 cents per ton in the case of coal from underground mines located in the United States, and

"'(2) 25 cents per ton in the case of coal from surface mines located in the United States.

"'(b) LIMITATION ON TAX.—The amount of tax imposed by subsection (a) with respect to a ton of coal shall not exceed 2 percent of the price at which such ton of coal is sold by the producer.

"'(c) TAX NOT TO APPLY TO LIGNITE.—The tax imposed by subsection (a) shall not apply in the case of lignite.

"'(d) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this subchapter—

"'(1) COAL FROM SURFACE MINES.—Coal shall be treated as produced from a surface mine if all of the geological matter above the coal being mined is removed before the coal is extracted from the earth. Coal extracted by auger shall be treated as coal from a surface mine.

"'(2) COAL FROM UNDERGROUND MINES.—Coal shall be treated as produced from an underground mine if it is not produced from a surface mine.

"'(3) UNITED STATES.—The term "United States" has the meaning given to it by paragraph (1) of section 638.

"'(4) TON.—The term "ton" means 2,000 pounds.'".

"(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—

"(1) Section 4218(a) of such Code (relating to use by manufacturer or importer considered sale) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: 'For the purpose of applying the first sentence of this subsection to coal taxable under section 4121, the words "(otherwise than as material in the manufacture or production of, or as a component part of, another article taxable under this chapter to be manufactured or produced by him)" shall be disregarded.'.

"(2) Section 4221(a) of such Code (relating to certain tax-free sales) is amended by inserting '(other than under section 4121)' after 'this chapter'.

"(3) Section 4293 of such Code (relating to exemption for United States and possessions) is amended by inserting '(other than the tax imposed by section 4121)' after 'chapters 31 and 32'.

"(4) Subsection (b) of section 6416 (relating to special cases in which tax payments are considered overpayments) is amended—

"(A) by inserting '(other than coal taxable under section 4121)' immediately after 'in respect of any article' in paragraph (2), and

"(B) by inserting '(other than coal taxable under section 4121)' immediately after 'with respect to the sale of any article' in paragraph (3).

"(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of subchapters for chapter 32 of such Code is amended by inserting after the item relating to subchapter A the following new item:

"'SUBCHAPTER B. COAL.'.

"(d) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to sales after March 31, 1978.

"SEC. C. TRUST FUND AND OPERATOR LIABILITY.

"(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF FUND.—

"(1) There is hereby established on the books of the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund (to which reference is made elsewhere in this section as the 'fund'). The fund shall remain available without fiscal year limitation and shall consist of such amounts as may be appropriated



to it or deposited in it as provided in subsection (b).

"(2) The trustees of the fund shall be the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. The Secretary of the Treasury shall be the managing trustee and shall hold, operate, and administer the fund.

"(b) APPROPRIATIONS; OTHER RECEIPTS.—

"(1) There are hereby appropriated to the fund, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, amounts equivalent to the taxes received in the Treasury under section 4121, and by operation of section 4952, of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. The amounts appropriated by this paragraph shall be transferred monthly from the general fund of the Treasury to the fund on the basis of estimates made by the Secretary of the amounts of such taxes received in the Treasury. Proper adjustment shall be made in the amounts subsequently transferred to the extent prior estimates were in excess of, or less than, the amounts required to be transferred.

"(2) There are authorized to be appropriated to the fund, as repayable advances, such sums as may from time to time be necessary to meet obligations incurred under subsection (a) of section 424 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Advances made pursuant to this paragraph shall be repaid, and interest on such advances shall be paid, to the general fund of the Treasury when the Secretary of the Treasury determines that moneys are available in the fund for such repayments. Interest on such advances shall be at a rate equal to the average rate of interest, computed as of the end of the calendar month next preceding the date of any such advance, borne by all marketable interest-bearing obligations of the United States then forming a part of the public debt. When such average rate is not a multiple of one-eighth of 1 percent, the rate of interest on such advances shall be the multiple of one-eighth of 1 percent nearest such average rate.

"(3) Amounts paid into the fund by a trust described in section 501(c)(21) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (other than amounts paid under subsection (b) of section 424 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969) shall be covered into the fund.

"(4) Amounts repaid or recovered under subsection (b) of section 424 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 shall be covered into the fund as repayments of amounts erroneously paid out.

"(5) Amounts paid as fines or penalties, or interest thereon, under section 423, 431, or 432 of such Act shall be covered into the fund as miscellaneous receipts.

"(c) DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.—

"(1) The Secretary of the Treasury shall hold the fund and (after consultation with the other trustees of the fund) shall report to the Congress not later than the last day of March of 1979, and of each succeeding year, on the financial condition and the results of the operations of the fund during the preceding fiscal year (including a detailed statement of the expenses paid out of the fund under subsection (a)(4) of section 424 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969) and on its expected condition and operations during the fiscal year in which the report is made. The report shall be printed as a House document of the session of the Congress to which the report is made.

"(2) It is the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest such portion of the fund as is not, in his judgment, required to meet current withdrawals, including the repayment of advances made under subsection (b)(2). Such investments shall be made in public debt securities with maturities suitable for the needs of the fund and bearing interest at prevailing market rates. The income on such investments shall be credited to and form a part of the fund.

"(d) PAYMENTS FROM FUND.—Section 424 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 is amended to read as follows:

"'SEC. 424. (a) Amounts in the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund (referred to in this section as the "fund") established under section 3 of the Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of 1977 shall be available, as provided by appropriation Acts, for—

"'(1) the payment of benefits under section 422 in any case in which the Secretary determines that—

"'(A) the operator liable for the payment of such benefits—

"'(i) has not commenced payment of such benefits within 30 days after the date of an initial determination of eligibility by the Secretary, or

"'(ii) has not made a payment within 30 days after that payment is due,

"'(B) there is no operator who is required to secure the payment of such benefits,

"'(2) the payment of obligations incurred by the Secretary with respect to all claims of miners or their survivors in which the miner's last coal mine employment was before January 1, 1970,

"'(3) the repayment into the Treasury of the United States of an amount equal to the sum of the amounts expended by the Secretary for claims under this part which were paid before April 1, 1978, except that the fund shall not be obligated to pay or reimburse for benefits paid attributable to periods of eligibility before January 1, 1974,

"'(4) the repayment of, and the payment of interest on, advances to the fund under subsection (b)(2) of section 3 of the Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of 1977, and

"'(5) the payment of all expenses of operation and administration on and after the effective date of the Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977 (or any other Act determined by the Secretary to contain substantially the same provisions) under this part (other than under section 427(a) or 433), including the administrative expenses incurred by the Department of Labor under this part, the administrative expenses incurred by the Department of the Treasury in administering subchapter B of chapter 32 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and in carrying out its responsibilities with respect to the fund, and any expenses incurred by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare in connection with the administration of this part.

"'(b)(1) If—

"'(A) an amount is paid out of the fund to an individual entitled to benefits under section 422, and

"'(B) the Secretary determines, under the provisions of sections 422 and 423, that an operator was required to secure the payment of all or a portion of such benefits,

then the operator is liable to the United States for repayment to the fund of the amount of such benefits the payment of which is properly attributed to him. No operator or representative of operators may bring any proceeding, or intervene in any proceeding, held for the purpose of determining claims for benefits to be paid by the fund, except that nothing in this section shall affect the rights, duties, or liabilities of any operator in proceedings under section 422 or section 423. In a case where no operator responsibility is assigned pursuant to sections 422 and 423, a determination by the Secretary that the fund is liable for the payment of benefits shall be final.

"'(2) If any operator liable to the fund under paragraph (1) refuses to pay, after demand, the amount of such liability (including interest), then there shall be a lien in favor of the United States for such amount upon all property and rights to property, whether real or personal, belonging to such operator. The lien arises on the date on which such liability is finally determined, and continues until it is satisfied or becomes unenforceable by reason of lapse of time.

"'(3)(A) Except as otherwise provided under this subsection, the priority of the lien shall be determined in the same manner as under section 6323 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. That section shall be applied for such purposes—

"'(i) by substituting "lien imposed by section 424(b)(2) of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969" for "lien imposed by section 6321"; "operator liability lien" for "tax lien"; "operator" for "taxpayer"; "lien arising under section 424(b)(2) of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969" for "assessment of the tax"; "payment of the liability is made to the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund" for "satisfaction of a levy pursuant to section 6332 (b)"; and "satisfaction of operator liability" for "collection of any tax under this title" each place such terms appear; and

"'(ii) by treating all references to the 'Secretary' as references to the Secretary of Labor.

"'(B) In the case of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, the lien imposed under paragraph (2) shall be treated in the same manner as a lien for taxes due and owing to the United States for purposes of the Bankruptcy Act or section 3466 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 191).

"'(C) For purposes of applying section 6323(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to determine the priority between the lien imposed under paragraph (2) and the Federal tax lien, each lien shall be treated as a judgment lien arising as of the time notice of such lien is filed.

"'(D) For purposes of this subsection, notice of the lien imposed under paragraph (2) shall be filed in the same manner as under subsections (f) and (g) of section 6323 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

"'(4)(A) In any case where there has been a refusal or neglect to pay the liability imposed under paragraph (2), the Secretary may bring a civil action in a district court of the United States to enforce the lien of the United States under this section with respect to such liability or to subject any property, of whatever nature, of the operator, or in which he has any right, title, or interest, to the payment of such liability.

"'(B) The liability imposed by paragraph (1) may be collected at a proceeding in court if the proceeding is commenced within 6 years after the date on which the liability was finally determined, or before the expiration of any period for collection agreed upon in writing by the operator and the United States before the expiration of such 6-year period. The running of the period of limitation provided under this subparagraph shall be suspended for any period during which the assets of the operator are in the custody or control of any court of the United States, or of any State, or the District of Columbia, and for 6 months thereafter, and for any period during which the operator is outside the United States if such period of absence is for a continuous period of at least 6 months.'.

"(e) EFFECTIVE DATE.—This section shall take effect on April 1, 1978.

"SEC. 4. OPERATOR'S TRUST FOR THE PAYMENT OF BLACK LUNG BENEFITS.

"(a) ESTABLISHMENT OF TRUST.—Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to list of exempt organizations) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"'(21) A trust or trusts established in writing, created or organized in the United States, and contributed to by any person (except an insurance company) if—

"'(A) the purpose of such trust or trusts is exclusively—

"'(i) to satisfy, in whole or in part, the liability of such person for, or with respect

to, claims for compensation for disability or death due to pneumoconiosis under Black Lung Acts;

"'(ii) to pay premiums for insurance exclusively covering such liability; and

"'(iii) to pay administrative and other incidental expenses of such trust (including legal, accounting, actuarial, and trustee expenses) in connection with the operation of the trust and the processing of claims against such person under Black Lung Acts; and

"'(B) no part of the assets of the trust may be used for, or diverted to, any purpose other than—

"'(i) the purposes described in subparagraph (A), or

"'(ii) investment (but only to the extent that the trustee determines that a portion of the assets is not currently needed for the purposes described in subparagraph (A)) in—

"'(I) public debt securities of the United States,

"'(II) obligations of a State or local government which are not in default as to principal or interest, or

"'(III) time or demand deposits in a bank (as defined in section 581) or an insured credit union (within the meaning of section 101(6) of the Federal Credit Union Act, 12 U.S.C. 1752(6)) located in the United States, or

"'((iii) payment into the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund established under section 3 of the Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act of 1977, or into the general fund of the United States Treasury (other than in satisfaction of any tax or other civil or criminal liability of the person who established or contributed to the trust).

For purposes of this paragraph, the term "Black Lung Acts" means part C of title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, and any State law providing compensation for disability or death due to pneumoconiosis.'.

"(b) ALLOWANCE OF DEDUCTION.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Part VI of subchapter B of chapter 1 of such Code (relating to itemized deductions for individuals and corporations) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"'SEC. 192. CONTRIBUTIONS TO BLACK LUNG BENEFIT TRUST

"'(a) ALLOWANCE OF DEDUCTION.—There is allowed as a deduction for the taxable year an amount equal to the sum of the amounts contributed by the taxpayer during the taxable year to or under a trust or trusts described in section 501(c)(21).

"'(b) LIMITATION.—

"'(1) IN GENERAL.—The amount of the deduction allowed by subsection (a) for any taxable year with respect to any such trust shall not exceed the amount determined under paragraph (2) or (3), whichever is greater.

"'(2) CURRENT YEAR OBLIGATIONS.—The amount determined under this paragraph for the taxable year is the amount which, when added to the fair market value of the assets of the trust as of the beginning of the taxable year, is necessary to carry out the purposes of the trust described in subparagraph (A) of section 501(c)(21) for the taxable year.

"'(3) CERTAIN FUTURE OBLIGATIONS.—The amount determined under this paragraph for the taxable year is the sum of—

"'(A) the amount which is necessary to meet the expenses of the trust described in clause (iii) of section 501(c)(21)(A) for the taxable year, and

"'(B) the lesser of—

"'(i) the amount which, when added to the fair market value of the assets of the trust as of the beginning of the taxable year, is necessary to provide all expected future payments with respect to black lung benefit claims which are approved, including any such claims which have been filed and which have not been disapproved, as of the end of the taxable year, or

"'(ii) twice the amount which is necessary to provide all expected future payments with respect to the greater of—

"'(I) black lung benefit claims filed during the taxable year or any one of the 3 immediately preceding taxable years, or

"'(II) such claims approved during any one of those 4 taxable years.

"'(c) SPECIAL RULES.—

"'(1) DETERMINATION OF EXPECTED FUTURE PAYMENTS.—The amounts described in subsection (b) shall be determined by using reasonable actuarial assumptions which are not inconsistent with regulations prescribed by the Secretary.

"'(2) BENEFIT PAYMENTS TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT.—In determining the amounts described in subsection (b), only those black lung benefit claims the payment of which is expected to be made from the trust shall be taken into account.

"'(3 TIME WHEN CONTRIBUTIONS DEEMED MADE.—For purposes of this section, a taxpayer shall be deemed to have made a payment of a contribution on the last day of a taxable year if the payment is on account of that taxable year and is made not later than the time prescribed by law for filing the return for that taxable year (including extensions thereof).

"'(4) CONTRIBUTIONS TO BE IN CASH OR CERTAIN OTHER ITEMS.—No deduction shall be allowed under subsection (a) with respect to any contribution to a trust described in section 501(c)(21) other than a contribution in cash or in items in which such trust may invest under clause (ii) of section 501(c)(21)(B).

"'(d) CARRYOVER OF EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.—If the amount of the deduction determined under subsection (a) for the taxable year (without regard to the limitation imposed by subsection (b)) with respect to a trust exceeds the limitation imposed by subsection (b) for the taxable year, the excess shall be carried over to the succeeding taxable year and treated as contributed to the trust during that year.

"'(e) DEFINITION OF BLACK LUNG BENEFIT CLAIM.—For purposes of this section, the term "black lung benefit claim" means a claim for compensation for disability or death due to pneumoconiosis under part C of title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 or under any State law providing for such compensation.'

"(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for such part is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new item:

"'Sec. 192. Contributions to black lung benefit trust.'.

"(c) EXCISE TAXES ON ACTS OF SELF-DEALING, TAXABLE EXPENDITURES, AND EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Chapter 42 of such Code (relating to private foundations) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subchapter:

"'SUBCHAPTER B—BLACK LUNG BENEFIT TRUSTS

"'Sec. 4951. Taxes on self-dealing.
"'Sec. 4952. Taxes on taxable expenditures.
"'Sec. 4953. Tax on excess contributions to black lung benefit trusts.

"'SEC. 4951. TAXES ON SELF-DEALING.

"'(a) INITIAL TAXES.—

"'(1) ON SELF-DEALER.—There is hereby imposed a tax on each act of self-dealing between a disqualified person and a trust described in section 501(c)(21). The rate of tax shall be equal to 10 percent of the amount involved with respect to the act of self-dealing for each year (or part thereof) in the taxable period. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by any disqualified person (other than a trustee acting only as a trustee of the trust) who participates in the act of self-dealing.

"'(2) ON TRUSTEE.—In any case in which a tax is imposed by paragraph (1), there is hereby imposed on the participation of any trustee of such a trust in an act of self-dealing between a disqualified person and the trust, knowing that it is such an act, a tax equal to 2½ percent of the amount involved with respect to the act of self-dealing for each year (or part thereof) in the taxable period, unless such participation is not willful and is due to reasonable cause. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by any such trustee who participated in the act of self-dealing.

"'(b) ADDITIONAL TAXES.—

"'(1) ON SELF-DEALER.—In any case in which an initial tax is imposed by subsection (a)(1) on an act of self-dealing by a disqualified person with a trust described in section 501(c)(21) and in which the act is not corrected within the correction period, there is hereby imposed a tax equal to 100 percent of the amount involved. The tax impcsed by this paragraph shall be paid by any disqualified person (other than a trustee acting only as a trustee of such a trust) who participated in the act of self-dealing.

"'(2) ON TRUSTEE.—In any case in which an additional tax is imposed by paragraph (1), if a trustee of such a trust refused to agree to part or all of the correction, there is hereby imposed a tax equal to 50 percent of the amount involved. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by any such trustee who refused to agree to part or all of the correction.

"(c) JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY.—If more than one person is liable under any paragraph of subsection (a) or (b) with respect to any one act of self-dealing, all such persons shall be jointly and severally liable, under such act.

"'(d) SELF-DEALING.—

"'(1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of this section, the term "self-dealing" means any direct or indirect—

"'(A) sale, exchange, or leasing of real or personal property between a trust described in section 501(c)(21) and a disqualified person;

"'(B) lending of money or other extension of credit between such a trust and a disqualified person;

"'(C) furnishing of goods, services, or facilities between such a trust and a disqualified person;

"'(D) payment of compensation (or payment or reimbursement of expenses) by such a trust to a disqualified person; and

"'(E) transfer to, or use by or for the benefit of, a disqualified person of the income or assets of such a trust.

"'(2) SPECIAL RULES.—For purposes of paragraph (1)—

"'(A) the transfer of personal property by a disqualified person to such a trust shall be treated as a sale or exchange if the property is subject to a mortgage or similar lien;

"'(B) the furnishing of goods, services, or facilities by a disqualified person to such a trust shall not be an act of self-dealing if the furnishing is without charge and if the goods, services, or facilities so furnished are used exclusively for the purposes specified in section 501(c)(21)(A); and

"'(C) the payment of compensation (and the payment or reimbursement of expense) by such a trust to a disqualified person for personal services which are reasonable and necessary to carrying out the exempt purpose of the trust shall not be an act of self-dealing if the compensation (or payment or reimbursement) is not excessive.

"'(e) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of this section—

"'(1) TAXABLE PERIOD.—The term "taxable period" means, with respect to any act of self-dealing, the period beginning with the date on which the act of self-dealing occurs and ending on the earlier of—

"'(A) the date of mailing of a notice of deficiency with respect to the tax imposed by subsection (a)(1) under section 6212, or



"'(B) the date on which correction of the act of self-dealing is completed.

"'(2) AMOUNT INVOLVED.—The term "amount involved" means, with respect to any act of self-dealing, the greater of the amount of money and the fair market value of the other property given or the amount of money and the fair market value of the other property received; except that in the case of services described in subsection (d)(2)(C), the amount involved shall be only the excess compensation. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the fair market value—

"'(A) in the case of the taxes imposed by subsection (a), shall be determined as of the date on which the act of self-dealing occurs; and

"'(B) in the case of taxes imposed by subsection (b), shall be the highest fair market value during the correction period.

"'(3) CORRECTION.—The terms "correction" and "correct" mean, with respect to any act of self-dealing, undoing the transaction to the extent possible, but in any case placing the trust in a financial position not worse than that in which it would be if the disqualified person were dealing under the highest fiduciary standards.

"'(4) CORRECTION PERIOD.—The term "correction period" means, with respect to any act of self-dealing, the period beginning with the date on which the act of self-dealing occurs and ending 90 days after the date of mailing of a notice of deficiency under section 6212 with respect to the tax imposed by subsection (b)(1), extended by—

"'(A) any period in which a deficiency cannot be assessed under section 6313(a), and

"'(B) any other period which the Secretary determines is reasonable and necessary to bring about correction of the act of self-dealing.

"'(5) DISQUALIFIED PERSON.—The term "disqualified person" means, with respect to a trust described in section 501(c)(21), a person who is—

"'(A) a contributor to the trust,

"'(B) a trustee of the trust,

"'(C) an owner of more than 10 percent of—

"'(i) the total continued voting power of a corporation,

"'(ii) the profits interest of a partnership, or

"'(iii) the beneficial interest of a trust or unincorporated enterprise,

which is a contributor to the trust,

"'(D) an officer, director, or employee of a person who is a contributor to the trust,

"'(E) the spouse, ancestor, lineal descendant, or spouse of a lineal descendant of an individual described in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), or (D),

"'(F) a corporation of which persons described in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E) own more than 35 percent of the total combined voting power,

"'(G) a partnership in which persons described in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E), own more than 35 percent of the profits interest, or

"'(H) a trust or estate in which persons described in subparagraph (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E) hold more than 35 percent of the beneficial interest.

For purposes of subparagraphs (C)(i) and (F), there shall be taken into account indirect stockholdings which would be taken into account under section 267(c), except that, for purposes of this paragraph, section 267(c)(4) shall be treated as providing that the members of the family of an individual are only those individuals described in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph. For purposes of subparagraphs (C) (ii) and (iii) (G), and (H), the ownership of profits or beneficial interests shall be determined in accordance with the rules for constructive ownership of stock provided in section 267 (c) (other than paragraph (3) thereof), except that section 267(c)(4) shall be treated as providing that the members of the family of an individual are only those individuals described in subparagraph (E) of this paragraph.

"'(f) PAYMENTS OF BENEFITS.—For purposes of this section, a payment, out of assets or income of a trust described in section 501(c)(21), for the purposes described in clause (i) of section 501(c)(21)(A) shall not be considered an act of self-dealing.

"'SEC. 4952. TAXES ON TAXABLE EXPENDITURES.

"'(a) TAX IMPOSED.—

"'(1) ON THE FUND.—There is hereby imposed on each taxable expenditure (as defined in subsection (d)) from the assets or income of a trust described in section 501 (c)(21) a tax equal to 10 percent of the amount thereof. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by the trustee out of the assets of the trust.

"'(2) ON THE TRUSTEE.—There is hereby impcsed on the agreement of any trustee of such a trust to the making of an expenditure, knowing that it is a taxable expenditure, a tax equal to 2½ percent of the amount thereof, unless such agreement is not willful and is due to reasonable cause. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by the trustee who agreed to the making of the expenditure.

"'(b) ADDITIONAL TAXES.—

"'(1) ON THE FUND.—In any case in which an initial tax is imposed by subsection (a)(1) on a taxable expenditure and such expenditure is not corrected within the correction period, there is hereby imposed a tax equal to 100 pecent of the amount of the expenditure. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by the trustee out of the assets of the trust.

"'(2) ON THE TRUSTEE.—In any case in which an additional tax is imposed by paragraph (1), if a trustee refused to agree to a part or all of the correction, there is hereby imposed a tax equal to 50 percent of the amount of the taxable expenditure. The tax imposed by this paragraph shall be paid by any trustee who refused to agree to part or all of the correction.

"'(c) JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY.—For purpcses of subsections (a) and (b), if more than one person is liable under subsection (a)(2) or (b)(2) with respect to the making of a taxable expenditure, all such persons shall be jointly and severally liable under such paragraph with respect to such expenditure.

"'(d) TAXABLE EXPENDITURE.—For purposes of this section, the term "taxable expenditure" means any amount paid or incurred by a trust described in section 501(c)(21) other than for a purpose specified in such section.

"'(e) DEFINITIONS.—

"'(1) CORRECTION.—The terms "correction" and "correct" mean, with respect to any taxable expenditure, recovering part or all of the expenditure to the extent recovery is possible, and where full recovery is not possible, contributions by the person or persons whose liabilities for black lung benefit claims (as defined in section 192(e)) are to be paid out of the trust to the extent necessary to place the trust in a financial position not worse than that in which it would be if the taxable expenditure had not been made.

"'(2) CORRECTION PERIOD.—The term "correction period" means, with respect to any taxable expenditure, the period beginning with the date on which the taxable expenditure occurs and ending 90 days after the date of mailing of a notice of deficiency under section 6212 with respect to the tax imposed by subsection (b)(1), extended by—

"'(A) any period in which a deficiency cannot be assessed under section 6213(a), and

"'(B) any other period which the Secretary determines is reasonable and necessary to bring about correction of the taxable expenditure.

"'SEC. 4953. TAX ON EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS TO BLACK LUNG BENEFIT TRUSTS.

"'(a) TAX IMPOSED.—There is hereby imposed for each taxable year a tax in an amount equal to 5 percent of the amount of the excess contributions made by a person to or under a trust or trusts described in section 501(c)(21). The tax imposed by this subsection shall be paid by the person making the excess contribution.

"'(b) EXCESS CONTRIBUTION.—For purposes of this section, the term "excess contribution" means the sum of—

"'(1) the amount by which the amount contributed for the taxable year to a trust or trusts described in section 501(c)(21) exceeds the amount of the deduction allowable to such person for such contributions for the taxable year under section 192, and

"'(2) the amount determined under this subsection for the preceding taxable year, reduced by the sum of—

"'(A) the excess of the maximum amount allowable as a deduction under section 192 for the taxable year over the amount contributed to the trust or trusts for the taxable year, and

"'(B) amounts distributed from the trust to the contributor which were excess contributions for the preceding taxable year.

"'(c) TREATMENT OF WITHDRAWAL OF EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS.—Amounts distributed during the taxable year from a trust described in section 501(c)(21) to the contributor thereof the sum of which does not exceed the amount of the excess contribution made by the contributor shall not be treated as—

"'(1) an act of self-dealing (within the meaning of section 4951),

"'(2) a taxable expenditure (within the meaning of section 4952), or

"'(3) an act contrary to the purposes for which the trust is exempt from taxation under section 501(a)'.".

"(2) CLERICAL AMENDMENTS.—

"(A) Chapter 42 of such Code is amended by striking out the chapter heading and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"'Chapter 42—PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS;

BLACK LUNG BENEFIT TRUSTS

"'SUBCHAPTER A. Private foundations.
"'SUBCHAPTER B. Black lung benefit trusts.

"'SUBCHAPTER A—PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS'

"(B) Subsections (a)(1) and (b) of section 4946 of such Code are each amended by striking out 'For purposes of this chapter' and inserting in lieu thereof 'For purposes of this subchapter'.

"(C) The table of chapters for subtitle D of such Code is amended by striking out the item relating to chapter 42 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"'Chapter 42. Private foundations, black lung benefit trusts.'.

"(d) TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.—

"(1)(A) Section 6213(e) of such Code (relating to suspension of filing period for certain excises taxes) is amended—

"(i) by inserting ', 4951 (relating to taxes on self-dealing), or 4952 (relating to taxes on taxable expenditures)' after '4945 (relating to taxes on taxable expenditures)',

"(ii) by inserting '4951(e)(4), 4952(e)(2),' after 4945(i)(2),', and

"(iii) by striking out '4975(f)(4)' and inserting in lieu thereof '4975(f)(6)'.

"(2) Section 6213(f) of such Code is amended by striking out 'or chapter 42 or 43' each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof 'or chapter 41, 42, 43, or 44'.

"(3) Section 6405(a) of such Code is amended by striking out 'private foundations and pension plans under chapters 42 and 43' and inserting in lieu thereof 'public charities, private foundations, operators' trust funds, pension plans, or real estate in-

vestment trusts under chapter 41, 42, 43, or 44'.

"(4) Section 6501(e)(3) of such Code is amended by striking out 'or 43' and inserting in lieu thereof '53, or 44'.

"(5) Section 6501(n) of such Code is amended—

"(A) by striking out 'CHAPTER 42 TAXES' in the caption and inserting in lieu thereof 'CHAPTER 42 AND SIMILAR TAXES', and

"(B) by striking out the first sentence of paragraph (1) and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'For purposes of any tax imposed by chapter 42 (other than section 4940) or by section 4975, the return referred to in this section shall be the return filed by the private foundation, plan, or trust (as the case may be) for the year in which the act (or failure to act) giving rise to liability for such tax occurred.'.

"(6)(A) Section 6503(g) of such Code is amended by striking 'or section 507 or section 4971 or section 4975' and inserting in lieu thereof 'or section 507, 4971, 4975, 4985, or 4986'.

"(B) Section 6503(g) of such Code is amended by striking out 'or 4975(f)(4)' and inserting in lieu thereof '4975(f)(6), 4985(e)(4), or 4986(e)(2)'.

"(7) Section 7454(b) of such Code is amended by inserting 'or whether the trustee of a trust described in section 502(c)(21) has "knowingly" participated in an act of self-dealing (within the meaning of section 4951) or agreed to the making of a taxable expenditure (within the meaning of section 4952),' after 'section 4946),' ".

"(8) PUBLICITY OF INFORMATION.—Section 6104 of such Code (relating to publicity of information required from certain exempt organizations and certain trusts) is amended—

"(1) by inserting '(other than in paragraph (21) thereof)' after 'section 501(c)' in subsection (a)(1)(A), and

"(2) by adding at the end of subsection (b) thereof the following sentence: 'This subsection shall not apply to information required to be furnished by a trust described in section 501(c)(21).'

"(f) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this section shall apply with respect to contributions, acts, and expenditures made after December 31, 1977, in and for taxable years beginning after such date.

"SEC. 5. GENERAL EFFECTIVE DATE RESERVATION.

"Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act to the contrary, no provision of this Act (including any amendment made by any such provision) shall take effect or apply unless an Act, enacted after the date of enactment of this Act, contains a provision, explicitly in satisfaction of the requirements of this section, which states that it is the intent of the Congress that the provisions of this Act shall take effect.".

Amend the title so as to read: "An Act to impose an excise tax on the sale of coal by the producer, to establish a Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, and for other purposes.".

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, the amendment I am offering is the text of what was agreed to by the conferees as the tax title—title II—of the black lung bill.

PROCEDURE

On substantially all points, this agreement follows the Senate amendment to H.R. 4544. However, before I describe the provisions of the amendment, let me take a minute to talk about the procedure we are using. Although the House bill raised revenue and imposed a tax, the House chose to do so by calling its tax an "annual assessment." As a result, some people raised questions as to whether the House bill technically was a revenue bill. Now, I have no doubt that it was a revenue bill and that the Senate acted in accordance with the Constitution when we put the Senate's tax title on that bill. However, in order to ease the concerns that some people have expressed and to avoid any doubt on the subject, it was agreed by the conferees that the tax title—corresponding to title II of the Senate bill—should be passed separately by putting it on a bill that everyone would agree is a revenue bill. That is what we are doing here, today. We have written the effective date of this tax title in such a way that the tax will not go into effect unless the Congress also enacts the benefits portions of the black lung bill. In this way, there will not be a tax unless there are benefits to be paid from those tax revenues and also there will not be a revised benefits structure unless there is a tax to pay for the revised benefits structure.

PROVISIONS OF THE AMENDMENT: TAX ON COAL

Now let me briefly describe what we have in this tax amendment. This amendment imposes a tax on the sale of coal by the coal producer. The tax is imposed at the rate of 50 cents a ton on underground-mined coal and 25 cents a ton on surface-mined coal. However, in no event is the tax to be more than 2 percent of the sales price. On the whole, the agreement substantially follows the Senate bill.

In contrast to the House bill, this amendment makes it clear that the provision is a tax and brings into effect all of the regular procedures for manufacturers excise taxes. For example, this provides rules for situations where the producer uses the coal rather than selling it, such as in the case of integrated electric utilities and a number of steel companies; it provides rules for the time for payment of tax; and it gives the taxpayers the right to sue for refunds of overpayments of the tax. If this were not a tax, then corresponding rules would have to be developed from scratch in this bill.

The second thing that this provision does is to set the rates in the statute. The House bill would have allowed the Secretary of Labor and trustees elected by coal mine operators to set the tax rates and change them from time to time. Only in extreme circumstances has the Congress ever allowed the executive branch or anyone else to establish or vary tax rates, and we had no intention of departing from that very desirable standard in this case. If anyone wants to change the tax rates, then under this amendment they have to come back to the Congress and the Congress has the power to decide.

Third, this provision establishes the idea that there is a limit as to how high the tax should go as a percentage of the value of the product. An ad valorem tax has less of a distorting effect on pricing systems and competition in the marketplace than a flat per-ton tax would have. Also, an ad valorem tax is easier to administer and less expensive, both from the point of view of the taxpayer and of the Government. Basically, an ad valorem tax would not require the taxpayer to keep any records other than the same financial records that the taxpayer keeps now for income tax purposes. The simpler, ad valorem approach was what the Senate passed when it considered the black lung bill before.

Unfortunately, we were not able to get the House to agree completely with the Senate's approach and so we reached the compromise that I described to you, that the taxpayer would pay 50 cents a ton on underground-mined coal and 25 cents a ton on surface-mined coal, but not more than 2 percent ad valorem. All in all, I suggest that this is a good compromise of the differing positions.

BLACK LUNG DISABILITY BENEFITS TRUST FUND

The trust fund provisions are basically the same as those passed by the Senate earlier this year. The revenues from the tax are put into a trust fund. The trustees are the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, with the Secretary of the Treasury as the managing trustee. Although the tax collections are automatically appropriated to the trust fund, payments from the trust fund can be made only in accordance with appropriations acts. The benefits under what is called part C of the black lung benefits program are to be paid out of the trust fund, that is, out of the coal taxes. There is a provision permitting appropriations of "repayable advances" to the trust fund, in order to tide it over the first few years, because in the initial years, the expenditures are expected to be more than the revenues. However, those advances must be repaid, with interest, from the coal tax revenues. This program is not to be supported from the general revenues.

COAL MINE OPERATORS' TRUSTS

The amendment also includes provisions from the Senate-passed bill which provide special rules for trust funds established by coal mine operators to satisfy their obligations under the so-called "responsible operator" provisions of the black lung benefits program. Where a coal mine operator has been designated as the one responsible for payment of benefits to a miner, the coal mine operator will be permitted to fund its obligations in advance through contributions to a tax-exempt trust. These contributions will be deductible, within limits, and the amendment includes safeguards to insure that the money in the trust can be used only for the payment of these black lung benefits.

NIOSH

The last provision in the Senate-passed bill was dropped in conference, because it has already been passed on a separate bill which has been signed into law by the President. That law is Public Law 95-210, relating to rural health clinics. That provision would have allowed NIOSH—the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health—to obtain information about taxpayers' addresses in order to warn them of health dangers that they may have been exposed to in their jobs. There, too, the Senate's objeective was achieved, even though it turned out that it was not necessary to achieve it on this particular bill.



CONCLUSION

Mr. President, when the Senate dealt with this bill, the committee report filed by the Committee on Finance was filed with respect to S. 1538. That was debated by the Senate on July 21, 1977. Finally, the House sent us H.R. 4544 and the Senate acted on that bill on September 20, 1977. Because of the procedure that the conferees have agreed upon, we are now acting on a third bill, H.R. 5322. In order to allow people to follow the legislative history of this provision, especially since there will not be a conference report on the tax title of the black lung legislation, I ask unanimous consent to insert in the RECORD, at the end of my remarks, a detailed explanation of the amendment I am offering—that is, the tax title of the black lung legislation. This explanation is substantially the same as the Senate Finance Committee's report on S. 1538.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered. (See exhibit 1.)

Mr. LONG. All in all, the results of the black lung conference have been quite successful with respect to title II of the Senate bill—the tax title. And I take this opportunity to express my thanks to the senior Senator from West Virginia (Mr. RANDOLPH), for his great work in helping us achieve a compromise so that we could move ahead in this conference.

Mr. RANDOLPH has worked in this field for many years. He has been most considerate and has helped to bring the conferees together on points which have heretofore been irreconciliable. It was in large part because of his moderating influence and ability to bring people together that we have been able to bring this measure to the Senate. I believe the passage of this will assure us that we will have a properly functioning black lung program.

I would also like to thank all the other Senate conferees for their assistance in working on this bill and I hope that we will soon have title I before us—the benefits title—so that we can complete action on the black lung legislation.

Mr. President, I urge the adoption of the amendment.

EXHIBIT 1

BLACK LUNG BENEFITS REVENUE ACT OF 1977

GENERAL EXPLANATION

Tax on Coal (sec. 2 of the bill and new sec. 4121 of the Code).

PRESENT LAW

Present law does not include any Federal tax on coal extraction or sales, as such. (Profits are, of course, subject to income taxation and, in that context, there are several provisions of particular application to coal.)

EXPLANATION OF THE PROVISION

The amendment imposes a manufacturers excise tax on the sale of coal by the producer. The tax is imposed at the rate of 50 cents per ton in the case of coal from underground mines in this country and 25 cents per ton in the case of coal from surface mines in this country. The amount of the tax per ton of coal is limited, however, to 2 percent of the sales price of the coal. This means, in effect, that coal from underground mines which sells for less than $25 per ton and coal from surface mines which sells for less than $12.50 per ton is taxed at a rate of 2 percent ad valorem rather than at a flat rate per ton. This 2-percent ad valorem limitation is intended to prevent the tax imposed by this section from being a disproportionately high percentage burden on lower-priced coal.

Coal is to be treated as produced from a surface mine if all of the geological matter (e.g., trees, earth, rock) above the coal is removed before the coal is mined. Since in some cases a single mine may be yielding coal at one time from surface mining operations and at the same time from underground mining operations, the determination of whether the 50-cent rate (underground mining) or the 25-cent rate (surface mining) applies is to be made with respect to each load of coal and not on a mine-by-mine basis. Furthermore, since operations with respect to a coal deposit may change from surface to underground (for example, where the overburden becomes too difficult to remove as the mining progresses), the rate of tax may vary even with respect to a single deposit of coal.

For purposes of this tax provision, auger mining is to be treated as surface mining.

Most of the rules generally applicable to manufacturers excise taxes, including the collection provisions, apply to this coal tax. However, the following exemptions which apply to other manufacturers excise taxes do not apply to this tax on coal: sales for further manufacturing, for export, for use as supplies for vessels or aircraft, for the use of a State or local government, or for the use of a nonprofit educational organization. Discretionary authority now granted to the Secretary of the Treasury to exempt sales for the use of the United States from this manufacturers excise tax will not be available in the case of this tax.

As under the general rule applicable to manufacturers excise taxes, use by a producer is treated as a sale by the producer.

Under the general rules applicable to manufacturers excise taxes (sec. 4216(a)), where the 2-percent ad valorem rate applies, the tax base for coal sold by a producer (rather than used by the producer, as in a manufacturing process) is the sale price f.o.b. mine (or cleaning plant). This is true even if the producer sells on the basis of a delivered price. Where a producer uses coal mined by the producer in a manufacturing process, the tax base will be a constructive price based on sales made f.o.b. mine or cleaning plant by other producers (sec. 4218(e)). For such a producer, the constructive sale price for purposes of the manufacturers excise tax will normally be the same as the constructive price used by the producer for purposes of determining the deduction for percentage depletion.

This tax does not apply to lignite, which is generally the softest and least expensive of the types of coal.

This exemption is intended to apply to "lignite" as defined in accordance with the standard specifications for the classification of coals by rank of the American Society for Testing and Materials (p. 214, 1976 Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Part 26, D 388).

EFFECTIVE DATES

This tax will apply to coal sold by a producer after March 31, 1978.

2. Black Lung Disability Trust Fund (sec. 3 of the bill)

PRESENT LAW

Present law does not include a trust fund for financing black lung benefits. The Federal Government's share of the costs of the present part C program is paid directly out of appropriations from the general fund of the Treasury.

EXPLANATION OF THE PROVISION

The amendment establishes a trust fund (the "Black Lung Disability Trust Fund") and automatically appropriates to it amounts equal to the revenues from the coal tax described above. In addition, the amendment appropriates to the trust fund any revenues from the penalty taxes imposed on coal mine operators' trusts, described below. Since those taxes are imposed only if certain statutory standards are violated by those trusts, negligible revenues can be expected from that source. Also, the trust fund is to retain reimbursements from coal mine operators whose obligations are paid by the trust fund, as well as earnings on any trust fund investments. Finally, the amendment authorizes appropriations from general revenues as advances to be repaid from later coal tax revenues. Such advances are required since the trust fund's obligations are greatest in the first few years of its existence, while the revenues from the coal tax will be lower at the beginning and will increase as time goes on. It is not intended that this authorization be viewed as permitting advances in excess of what can be expected to be repaid out of the coal tax revenues provided for under the amendment.

The fund is required to pay benefits if there is no "responsible operator," or if the operator is in default, and would be required to pay benefits with respect to all claims in which the miner's last coal mine employment was before January 1, 1970. In cases in which the Government has already paid benefits for periods of eligibility since January 1, 1974, the fund must reimburse the Government for these payments. This, in effect, transfers those costs from the Government to the industry (by way of the trust fund revenues from the tax on coal).

The expenses of the Department of Labor and the Department of the Treasury (and, to a limited extent, where appropriate, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare) in operating and administering the claims program to be financed through the fund are to be paid by the fund. The fund also is to bear the costs of its own administration, as well as the costs incurred by the Treasury Department in collecting the coal tax and administering the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to that tax. The annual report of the fund is to include a full accounting of these administrative costs and of the personnel required for administration.

Under the amendment, if the Secretary of Labor determines (in accordance with existing procedures, which provide for administrative and judicial appeals) that a coal mine operator is responsible for the payment of certain benefits, but those benefits have in fact been paid out of the fund, then the coal mine operator is obligated to reimburse the fund. If the operator refuses to reimburse the fund, then a lien is to arise in favor of the United States for the entire amount that the operator is required to repay. This lien attaches to all the assets of the coal mine operator and is given generally the same status as a Federal tax lien. If the operator initiates administrative or judicial appeals as provided under present law, then the lien is not to attach until the termination of the review proceedings.

The amendment authorizes the Secretary of Labor to bring suit in any Federal district court to enforce this lien.

The trustees of the fund are the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; the Secretary of the Treasury is to be the managing trustee. Receipts of the fund in excess of amounts needed to meet current withdrawals are to be invested only in public debt securities with maturities suitable for the needs of the fund and bearing interest at prevailing market rates. The fund's earnings from these investments are to be credited to and form a part of the fund. The Secretary of the Treasury, in making such investments, is, of course, acting as fiduciary of the fund and is to focus upon the needs of the fund in choosing which investments are appropriate.

Such investments are not to be made unless the fund has sufficient assets to meet current withdrawals, including satisfaction of any obligation of the fund to repay amounts that may have been appropriated from the general fund as "repayable advances". The amendment, in authorizing the Secretary to invest in securities bearing interest at prevailing market rates, recognizes that the interest rates on investments by the fund may be different from the interest that the fund is to pay to the general fund of the Treasury on such repayable advances. By requiring that the fund repay those advances before it is free to make investments, the amendment avoids the possibility of "arbitrage situations" arising from possible differences in interest rates.

Amounts equivalent to the coal tax collections are to be transferred to the fund monthly, on the basis of estimates, with adjustments to be made annually to reconcile previous transfers with net collections.

Other amounts (penalty taxes imposed on operators' trusts, recoveries of amounts from "responsible operators," fines and penalties paid under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, and payments from operators' trusts) are to be transferred as promptly as practical, but in any event not less often than quarterly.

EFFECTIVE DATES

The fund is to be established on April 1, 1978, and to pay out benefits on and after that date.

3. Operators' Trusts for Contingent Liabilities (sec. 4 of the bill and new secs. 501(c)(21), 192, 4951, 4952, and 4953 of the Code)

PRESENT LAW

As a general rule, the income tax law does not give a taxpayer current deductions for amounts set aside in a self-insurance fund to satisfy contingent liabilities which may arise in the future. A coal mine operator who cannot deduct amounts set aside in a trust fund or reserve account for liabilities under black lung benefits laws until such amounts are actually used to pay claims, finds that the operator generally can take current deductions for premiums paid on commercial insurance policies covering such contingent liabilities.[1]

Also under present law, a trust established to provide funds to satisfy contingent liabilities does not qualify for tax-exempt status. Thus, the tax law does not provide an exemption for income on assets set aside by a coal mine operator to satisfy liabilities for black lung benefits. By way of comparison, it should be noted that to the extent income and net short-term capital gain on reserves held under a non-cancellable accident and health insurance policy issued by a life insurance company are required to be added to the reserve in order to satisfy contingent liabilities, the income and gains are not taxed to the insurer.[2]

In general, private employee welfare plans must comply with Federal standards regarding fiduciaries, investments, and self-dealing or other prohibited transactions, pursuant to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA). Plans maintained for workmen's compensation or disability insurance purposes are not subject to ERISA.

EXPLANATION OF THE PROVISION

The amendment provides (1) income tax exemptions for a qualifying trust used by a coal mine operator to self-insure for liabilities under Federal and State black lung benefits laws and (2) deductions (within certain limits) for amounts contributed to the trust by the operator.

*Trusts—Qualifications*

The bill adds a paragraph (21) to section 501(c) of the Code, describing certain trusts which would qualify for exemption from Federal income taxation. To so qualify, the trust must be created or organized in the United States exclusively for the following purposes: (a) to satisfy in whole or in part the operator's liabilities for black lung benefits arising under Federal or State statutes;[3] (b) to purchase insurance for the purpose of covering such liabilities in whole or in part; and (c) to pay the administrative and incidental costs of the trust (such as legal, accounting, actuarial, and trustee expenses) incurred in connection with operation of the trust or the processing of black lung claims against the operator.

A section 501(c)(21) trust may pay premiums for insurance to cover the operator's black lung benefits liabilities (1) if the insurance solely covers such liabilities and no other risks or (2) if not, only to the extent of that portion of the premium which has been separately allocated and stated by the insurer as attributable solely to coverage of the operator's black lung benefits liabilities.

The administrative and incidental expenses properly payable by the trust include any excise taxes imposed on the trust under the taxable expenditures provision (discussed below), plus expenses (such as legal fees), reasonable in amount, incurred by the trust in connection with assertion against the trust of liability for these taxes. A section 501(c)(21) trust may not pay any excise taxes imposed under the self-dealing or excess contributions provisions (discussed below) or any excise taxes imposed on trustees under the taxable expenditures provisions, nor may the trust pay any expenses incurred in connection with assertions of liability for such taxes.

The trust must be irrevocable, with no right or possibility of reversion (either of corpus or income) to the coal mine operator (except for the recovery of excess contributions by the operator, as described below, under *Deductions*). The trust must be established and maintained pursuant to a written instrument. the trust instrument must provide that no part of the corpus or income may be used for purposes other than:

(*a*) those purposes described above,

(*b*) certain permitted investments (described in detail below), or

(*c*) payment into the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund or into the general fund of the Treasury.

If the trust qualifies, its income is not taxable to the operator making contributions to the trust,[4] nor is the income taxable to the trust (except to the extent it is subject to the tax imposed by section 511 on "unrelated business taxable income").

*Trusts—Status under ERISA*

The Finance Committee was informed by the Department of Labor that, in the Department's opinion, a section 501(c)(21) trust would be excluded from coverage under title I of ERISA (the so-called "labor law" provisions) because of ERISA section 4(b)(3), which exempts employee benefit plans "maintained solely for the purpose of complying with applicable workmen's compensation laws or * * * disability insurance laws * * *." The Finance Committee has agreed with this interpretation.

The amendment imposes certain investment limitations and prohibitions on "self-dealing" and "taxable expenditures" which are believed to be appropriate to prevent abuses of section 501(c)(21) trusts.

*Investment limitations*

Under the amendment, a qualifying trust may invest its funds only in the following: (a) public debt securities of the United States; (b) obligations of a State or local government, other than any such obligation which is in default as to either principal or interest; or (c) time or demand deposits in a bank (as defined in section 581) or an insured credit union (within the meaning of sec. 101(6) of the Federal Credit Union Act). The bank or credit union, as the case may be, must be located in the United States. These investment restrictions are intended to preclude speculative or other investments of corpus or income which might jeopardize the carrying out of the trust's exempt purposes and permit the committee to simplify the self-dealing restrictions and avoid the necessity of certain other restrictions to prevent potential abuses.

Under the self-dealing restrictions applicable to these trusts, if a bank or an insured credit union is a trustee of the trust or otherwise is a "disqualified person" with respect to the trust (for example, if it owns or is owned by the coal mine operator maintaining the trust) no funds of the trust may be held or invested in checking accounts, savings accounts, certificates of deposit, or other time or demand deposits in that bank or credit union.

*"Self-dealing" prohibitions*

The bill prohibits any direct or indirect "self-dealing", a comprehensively defined term, between a section 501(c)(21) trust and any "disqualified person" with respect to that trust.

The following transactions are prohibited by the bill:

(1) the sale, exchange, or leasing of property between the trust and any disqualified person (including certain transfers to the trust of property subject to a lien);

(2) the lending of money or other extension of credit between the trust and any disqualified person;

(3) the furnishing of goods, services, or facilities between the trust and any disqualified person (unless furnished to the trust, without charge, exclusively for proper trust purposes);

(4) payment of compensation by the trust to any disqualified person (except for compensation, not excessive in amount, paid for personal services which are reasonable and necessary to carrying out the trust's permitted purposes); and

(5) the transfer to, or use by or for the benefit of, any disqualified person of the income or assets of the trust.

Payments by a section 501(c)(21) trust for purposes of satisfying the operator's liabilities for black lung benefits arising under Federal or State statutes, or to purchase insurance exclusively covering such liabilities, do not constitute either prohibited self-dealing or taxable expenditures (described below). Similarly, payments by an insurance company for purposes of satisfying the operator's black lung benefits liabilities do not constitute prohibited self-dealing merely because the premiums for such insurance have been paid by the trust. If an insurance company constitutes a disqualified person with respect to the trust, however, the self-dealing rules would prohibit the trust from purchasing any insurance from that company.

For purposes of the self-dealing rules, the term "disqualified person" includes (i) a coal mine operator contributing any amount to the trust; (ii) an officer, director, or employee of the operator; (iii) a trustee of the trust (or any person having powers or responsibilities with respect to the trust similar to those of trustees); (iv) a person owning more than 10 percent of an operator in category (i); (v) a member of the family of any individual described in any of the first four categories; and (vi) any entity in which persons described in any of the first five categories own or hold certain specified percentages of voting power or profits or beneficial interest.

Any violation of the prohibitions against self-dealing transactions gives rise automatically to an initial excise tax on the self-dealer (the disqualified person who violated the restrictions), equal to 10 percent of the "amount involved". In addition, an initial tax (equal to 2½ percent of the amount involved) is also to be imposed on any trustee

Footnotes at end of article.



or other manager of the trust who participated in the taxable act, but only if the manager participated knowing the act was taxable and if the manager's participation was willful and not due to reasonable cause. In the case of either the trust or the manager, a second level of excise tax at higher rates (100 percent and 50 percent, respectively) is to be imposed if the act is not undone or otherwise "corrected" after issuance of a deficiency notice from the Internal Revenue Service.

"Correction" consists of "undoing" the transaction or (if undoing is not possible) making the trust whole or giving the trust the benefit of the bargain within 90 days after the mailing of the deficiency notice with respect to the first level of tax. For purposes of this sanction, the amount involved is the highest fair market value of the property involved in the transaction during the period within which the transaction may be undone. This provision is intended to impose all market fluctuation risk upon the self-dealer who refuses to comply and to give the trust the benefit of the best bargain it could have made at any time during the period.

The second-level excise tax sanction, imposed only after a notice of deficiency and adequate opportunity for court review and undoing the self-dealing transaction, is intended to be sufficiently heavy to compel voluntary compliance (at least after court review). It is expected that application of this sanction will be rare, but where the parties refuse to undo the transaction, it is expected that this sanction will be applied.

These taxes are treated like income, estate, and gift taxes in the sense that the Internal Revenue Service is required to send deficiency notices to the self-dealer and the trustee who then have 90 days to petition the Tax Court. The usual statute of limitations for assessment applies—3 years unless there is a substantial omission of tax on the return filed by the trust (6-year-statute of limitations) or no return has been filed (assessment at any time). The 90-day period for petitioning the Tax Court and the statute of limitations for assessing and collecting the tax are suspended during any extension by the Service of the time for correcting the self-dealing.

Refund suits for first- or second-level taxes may be brought in the Court of Claims or in a district court (but only if there has been no prior court review of the prohibited act). Also, any refund suit is treated as disposing of all issues relating to any first- or second-level tax arising out of that prohibited act. An opportunity is provided for one court review of a self-dealing transaction, but no more than review.

The provisions in the bill as to "self-dealing" generally correspond to certain of the restrictions imposed on private foundations by section 4941 of the Code. Accordingly, authorized interpretations of the later provision may provide general guidance to interpretation of the self-dealing prohibitions under the amendment.[5]

*Prohibitions on taxable expenditures*

The bill prohibits any expenditures, payments, or investments by a section 501(c)(21) trust other than for proper payment of (a) black lung benefits, (b) administrative expenses, or (c) premiums for insurance covering liabilities for black lung benefits; for permitted investments of trust funds; or for transfer of assets to the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund or to the general fund of the Treasury.

Any violation of the prohibition against "taxable expenditures" will give rise automatically to an initial excise tax imposed on the trust, equal to 10 percent of the amount of the improper expenditure. Since this tax is payable by the trust, the amendment appropriates to the Black Lung Disability Fund amounts equivalent to any amount collected under this tax, and also under the 100-percent second-level tax, described below. In addition, an initial excise tax (equal to 2½ percent of the amount involved) also is to be imposed on any trustee or other manager of the trust who participated in the taxable act, but only if the manager participated knowing the act was taxable and if the manager's participation was willful and not due to reasonable cause. In the case of either of the trust or the manager, a second level of excise tax at higher rates (100 percent and 50 percent, respectively) is to be imposed if the improper expenditure is not recaptured or otherwise "corrected" after issuance of a deficiency notice from the Internal Revenue Service.

The same correction and judicial review provisions apply under the taxable expenditures provision as apply under the self-dealing provision.

In light of the investment limitations plus the self-dealing and other restrictions which are imposed under the amendment to assure that funds held by self-insurance trusts are used exclusively for the required purposes, it is contemplated that the Secretary of Labor will give appropriate credit for amounts so held in trust in determining whether an operator satisfies the requirements of section 423 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, that the operator either qualify as a self-insurer or obtain insurance to cover its contingent black lung benefit liabilities.[6]

*Trusts—Returns*

A trust qualifying under section 501(c)(21) is required to file annual returns with the Internal Revenue Service pursuant to section 6033. Because such returns would include confidential financial data relating to coal mine operators, the amendment exempts such returns from public inspection under section 6104(b). For the same reason, the amendment exempts applications for exemption under section 501(c)(21) from public inspection pursuant to section 6104(a)(1).

*Deductions for contributions to the trust*

Contributions by a coal mine operator to a trust described in section 501(c)(21) will be deductible by the operator for Federal income tax purposes under new section 192, but not in excess of the maximum amount as determined under that section for the operator's taxable year. The amendment provides that, as in the case of employer contributions to qualified trusts for contingent pension plan liabilities, the operator's contributions to the section 501(c)(21) trust are deductible with respect to a particular taxable year (subject to a maximum deduction limitation) if actually made during that taxable year or if contributed on account of that taxable year and actually paid to the trust not later than the time prescribed for filing the operator's income tax return for that year (including extensions thereof).

To be deductible, the operator's contribution must be made either in cash or in property of the type which the trust is permitted to hold as an investment (e.g., public debt securities of the United States). If the operator makes a permitted contribution of property, the transfer will constitute a sale or exchange of the property for purposes of the operator's Federal income tax, and the fair market value of the property at the date of transfer will constitute the amount realized. (However, the operator's transfer of such property without consideration will not constitute a sale or exchange of property within the meaning of the self-dealing rules unless the property is subject to a mortgage or similar lien.) A contribution to the trust of the operator's note or other evidence of indebtedness of the operator to the trust does not constitute the making of a contribution by the operator and will not entitle the operator to any deduction.[7]

The operator's deduction for contributions to the trust for the taxable year cannot exceed the *greater* of the following two amounts:

(1) the amount needed for the purposes of the trust described in section 501(c)(21)(A)[8] for the operator's taxable year, reduced by the fair market value of trust assets at the beginning of that taxable year; *or*

(2) the sum of an amount equal to all proper administrative and incidental expenses of the trust for the operator's taxable year, *plus* the lesser of—

(a) the amount needed to fully fund all expected future black lung benefit payments[9] with respect to approved claims and claims filed and pending as of the end of the operator's taxable year, reduced by the fair market value of the trust assets at the beginning of said taxable year, or

(b) two times the amount needed to fully fund all expected future black lung benefit payments[10] with respect to either claims approved or claims filed during any one of the current and three preceding taxable years. Under this alternative, the operator may base the limit either on claims approved or on claims filed (and still pending as of the end of the year), whichever produces the greater contribution limit.

The amounts described shall be determined using reasonable actuarial assumptions not inconsistent with Treasury regulations. It is intended that the amount necessary to provide the expected future payments due to a claim which is pending and not approved will be determined as the amount necessary to provide the payments expected for an approved claim multiplied by the expected approval rate of pending claims. The expected approval rate of pending claims is to be consistent with the approval rate experienced by the Department of Labor or the State workmen's compensation system, depending on where the claim is pending, unless the operator or the Service can show that a different expected approval rate is justified for that operator, based on sufficient experience to justify such a different rate.

The first of these limitations above assures that the operator in any event will be permitted to contribute to the trust and deduct current expenditures in excess of trust assets at the beginning of the year.

The second limitation has two alternatives. The first of these alternatives allows full establishment of the current values of current claims, both those approved and those filed and still pending. However, in order to prevent an operator from taking a disproportionately large deduction in establishing the trust or from skipping contributions for several years for purposes of building a disproportionately large deduction, the second alternative provides that the deductible amount cannot exceed two times the amount needed to fully fund all future payments with respect to either claims approved or claims filed during the operator's current taxable year or any one of the three prior taxable years, whichever produces the largest amount.

If an operator makes otherwise deductible trust contributions which exceed the maximum limitation for that year, the following rules will apply under the amendment with respect to the amount of excess contributions:

(a) An excise tax (under new sec. 4953) equal to 5 percent of the excess contribution will be imposed on the operator.

(b) At the request of the operator, the trust shall repay to the operator an amount not exceeding the excess contribution amount (and that payment shall not constitute either an act of self-dealing or a taxable expenditure), but that repayment to the operator will not avoid the imposition of the excise tax.

Footnotes at end of article.

(c) If the operator does not recapture all of the excess contribution, the remaining excess may be carried over to succeeding taxable years and deducted at that time, subject to the maximum deduction limitation applicable to the particular carryover year.

(d) If any portion of that excess contribution cannot be deducted in the particular carryover year because of the maximum deduction limitation for that year, the 5-percent excise tax will be imposed for that carryover year on the portion that remains in excess. This tax on excess contributions is designed to eliminate the advantage the operator otherwise would have from the fact that the trust's earnings on the excess contribution are exempt from income tax.

EFFECTIVE DATE

The coal mine operators' trust provisions are effective for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1977. These provisions apply to existing trusts as well as those created after this date.

4. General Effective Date (sec. 5 of the bill)

In order to insure that the Congress does not impose the taxes under the black lung legislation without also enacting the revised black lung benefits provisions, the amendment provides that none of the above-described provision is to take effect unless the Congress later provides that they are to take effect.

It is expected that such a provision, "triggering" this bill, will be included in the conference report on the Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977, or equivalent legislation.

FOOTNOTES

[1] Insurance premiums may generally be deducted as ordinary and necessary expenses of a trade or business (sec. 162). Health insurance premiums may be deducted (within limits) as medical expenses by individuals who itemize deductions (sec. 213).

[2] Net long-term capital gain is taken into account in computing life insurance company taxable income but may be wholly or partially offset by special deductions allowed to life insurance companies.

[3] A section 501(c)(21) trust may be organized and operated for the purpose of satisfying the following liabilities of a coal mine operator, and none other: (1) the operator's liabilities on or with respect to claims for compensation for disability or death due to pneumoconiosis arising under part C of title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 and (2) the operator's liabilities on or with respect to claims for compensation for disability or death due to pneumoconiosis arising under State statutes. Thus, a liability of an operator with respect to a claim for compensation for the disability or death of a miner arising under a State workmen's compensation law which provides compensation for disability or death due to other causes as well as pneumoconiosis can be satisfied out of a section 501(c)(21) trust only if and only to the extent that the liability is attributable to disability or death due to pneumoconiosis.

[4] A trust will not qualify under section 501(c)(21) if it receives any contributions from an insurance company.

[5] As noted above, it is intended that a bank-trustee may not invest the funds of a section 501(c)(21) trust in the bank's savings accounts, checking accounts, or certificates of deposit, whether or not such investments would be permitted under section 4941 to a bank-trustee of a private foundation.

[6] The provisions of this bill are not intended to derogate from the authority and responsibility of the Secretary of Labor to prescribe regulations under section 423 of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 as to qualification of an operator as a self-insurer for purposes of that statute.

[7] The transfer to the trust of any such evidence of operator indebtedness will constitute an act of self-dealing in that it constitutes an extension of credit between the trust and a "disqualified person" (the operator).

[8] These purposes are to satisfy the operator's liabilities for black lung benefits arising under Federal or State statutes, to purchase insurance exclusively covering such liabilities in whole or in part, and to pay proper administrative and incidental costs of the trust. However, only payments with respect to amounts to be paid by the trust are to be taken into account; payments to be made directly by the operator or through insurance obtained by the operator outside the trust are not to be taken into account.

[9] For purposes of this computation, the term "black lung benefit payments" means payments to satisfy the operator's liabilities for black lung benefits arising under Federal or State statutes, taking into account only payments to be made by the trust, and does not include either payments to purchase insurance covering such liabilities in whole or in part or payments for administrative or incidental costs of the trust.

[10] See footnote 9.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I yield to the Senator from Nebraska.

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, I thank my distinguished chairman for yielding. The distinguished chairman has made a complete statement of what is involved here. I will not add to it.

I do rise for the purpose of asking unanimous consent that Mr. David Swoap, of my staff, be granted the privileges of the floor during the consideration of this bill.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, before sending to the desk an amendment, I desire to comment briefly on the situation outlined by the Senator from Louisiana (Mr. LONG). On December 1, House-Senate conferees secured a major breakthrough on financing provisions of the Black Lung Benefits Act of 1977. The proposal being offered by Senator LONG represents a part of the compromise plan developed by the conferees.

The conference had labored more than 5 weeks over differing versions of how to finance black lung benefits. The House proposed an assessment on tonnage mined, while the Senate version sought an ad valorem percentage tax on the price of coal sold. Our compromise contains elements of both approaches. Under the compromise, the financing provisions of the bill are being handled as a separate measure.

It was my privilege to join with Senator WILLIAMS, chairman of our Human Resources Committee; Representative CARL PERKINS, chairman of the House Education and Labor Committee, a principal sponsor of the black lung bill; Senator LONG, chairman of the Senate Finance Committee; and Representative AL ULLMAN, chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, in agreeing to this plan. The conferees indicated they would move to implement the procedure as quickly as possible.

Representative ULLMAN has stated that once the Senate approves a revenue measure with the black lung financing provisions attached, he intends to bring it to the House and urge its acceptance.

While this process we begin today is taking place, our conference committee will remain in session at the call of the Chair. On approval of the separate financing mechanism by both Houses or assurance that this will occur, the conferees will report the substantive provisions already agreed to back to the House and Senate for final approval.

If the financing measure does not move through the Congress the conference committee can reconvene to consider a different type of financing mechanism, since the bills in conference also contain provisions for financing.

The tax provision calls for assessment of 50 cents per ton on underground coal and 25 cents a ton on surface-mined coal. The compromise provision contains a "cap," or ceiling, stipulating that the effective tax will never be more than 2 percent of the selling price at which such ton of coal is sold by the producer.

With the commitment of the principals involved in the black lung legislation, including our able majority leader, Senator BYRD, it is my belief that a final bill can be sent to President Carter in a timely manner. That is the objective of the Members who have worked so diligently to secure the compromise that was achieved on December 1. This effort, as I stated, is in process today.

I will not go into detail on the financing proposal. It has been outlined by Senator LONG. However, it is important to stress that the proposal will establish on the books of the Treasury a trust fund to be known as the Black Lung Disability Trust Fund. The trustees of the fund shall be the Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Labor, and the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. The Treasury Secretary will be managing trustee and will administer the fund. The fund, which will receive taxes from coal tonnage mined, will provide the mechanism under which benefits will be paid to persons affected by the authorizations contained in the black lung measure that is to be reported out of conference.

Mr. President, I am grateful for the kind remarks of the able Senator from Louisiana (Mr. LONG). He has many heavy responsibilities, but he has stayed with us on this effort.

UP AMENDMENT NO. 1082

(Purpose: To provide for the reimbursement of certain amounts paid by coal mine operators.)

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, I send to the desk an amendment and ask for its immediate consideration. It is an amendment to amendment 1081, proposed by the able Senator from Louisiana.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The amendment will be stated.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:



The Senator from West Virginia (Mr. RANDOLPH) proposes an unprinted amendment numbered 1082 to amendment No. 1081, proposed by the Senator from Louisiana (Mr. LONG).

On page 9, line 15, strike out "and".

On page 10, line 4, strike out the period and insert in lieu thereof a comma and the word "and".

On page 10, between lines 4 and 5, insert the following:

"(6) the reimbursement of operators for amounts paid by such operators (other than as penalties or interest) before April 1, 1978, in satisfaction (in whole or in part) of claims of miners whose last employment in coal mines was terminated before January 1, 1970.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, I desire to briefly address the subject matter of the amendment. It has been my privilege to confer with the manager of this bill. I believe what we are doing is in concert and he understands the reasoning behind the amendment.

The Black Lung Benefit Reform Act will amend the current part C, so that specific coal mine operators will no longer be responsible for claims based on pre-1970 coal mine employment. Under the current part C program, a number of mine operators have been paying benefits to disabled miners based on coal mine employment which ended before 1970.

Now that we are going to "change the rules" and no longer require responsible operators to pay these claims, the operators who have been paying these benefits in the past should no longer be forced to continue to pay them.

This bill requires that the trust fund assume these payments. But because so few operators actually paid benefits under the old part C—that was the less than 200 claims—and so many operators were not required to pay benefits, it seems only fair to me, and to others, including the able manager of this bill, to reimburse those few operators who paid these benefits in the past, particularly since so many operators did not—and no operator will have to pay these benefits in the future.

In the future, all approved claims based on pre-1970 employment will be paid, as I have indicated, by the trust fund. Accordingly the amendment which I have offered would authorize the trust fund to reimburse the operators who paid the benefits to disabled coal miners who stopped working before 1970.

The trust fund would reimburse these operators the amounts they have paid.

Again, I emphasize that it seems fair and valid—the right thing to do—in view of the fact, that not many operators assumed this obligation.

The Department of Labor, Mr. President, estimates that the cost of this reimbursement will be approximately $1.5 million—no more, they indicate, than $2 million. And this will be a one-time payment. It is a small amount to pay to restore equity in the matter of the benefits to the miners affected by this legislation.

Mr. President, I wish also to express appreciation to the conferees. There were members of the Finance Committee, the Human Resources Committee, the House Education and Labor Committee and the House Ways and Means Committee who worked in the conference on this legislation.

I have been, at times, very discouraged, but always, I have noted that the Senator from Louisiana, early and late, has made himself available for discussion of these matters that are contained in the proposal he presents today. Our able Majority Leader, Senator BYRD, and the distinguished chairman of the Human Resources Committee, Senator WILLIAMS, have been a part of these discussions. Those of us who have worked on this legislation are appreciative.

I remind my colleagues in the Senate that it was in 1969 that the first proposal became law to give to those who are suffering from pneumoniosis—black lung—and their widows and children that which we believe they deserve. These are persons who had, really, fueled America and given to us the energy which this country needed then and needs increasingly now.

Then, in 1972, as my colleagues will recall, we came back into this body with amendments to the original act. We had determined, during that period—not one of experimentation, though it had some element of that in it, but of practical application of the law—that the X-ray was not the only test of whether the black lung benefits should be paid. So, we amended the original act to include disabling pulmonary and respiratory ailments.

If these were a part, including X-ray, of a miners condition we would have that further evidence that black lung was present in those miners who had dug the coal and had benefited America by so doing. Now we come, in 1977, acting, of course, on the need to bring this program into what I call its third stage, another refinement stage, improving on the methodology and the benefit program.

I come back to the original words that I spoke, in reference to Senator LONG and to those who worked with him. I personally know of what they have done in the effort which is taking place here this afternoon, to handle this very important subject. I thank the Senator from Louisiana for his cooperation and diligent efforts.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, the senior Senator from West Virginia has been diligent and tireless in seeking to care adequately for those who have suffered from this industrial illness. I am happy to be able to cooperate with him and his colleagues in providing the funds to help pay for this disaster to many American workers. Again, I congratulate the very able senior Senator from West Virginia for the long, hard, and sometimes tedious work that he has undertaken to provide redress of this grievance, and to provide for the care of those who have suffered from this illness.

I have no objection to the amendment, Mr. President.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The question is on agreeing to the amendment of the Senator from West Virginia.

The amendment was agreed to.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The question is on agreeing to the amendment, as amended, of the Senator from Louisiana.

The amendment, as amended, was agreed to.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The question is now on agreeing to the committee amendment as amended.

The committee amendment, as amended, was agreed to.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The question is on the engrossment of the committee amendment, as amended, and third reading of the bill.

The committee amendment, as amended, was ordered to be engrossed and the bill to be read a third time.

The bill was read a third time.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The bill having been read the third time, the question is, Shall it pass?

So the bill (H.R. 5322) was passed.

Mr. LONG. I move to reconsider the vote by which the bill passed.

Mr. RANDOLPH. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

UP AMENDMENT NO. 1083

(Later the following occurred:)

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the title to H.R. 5322, which was just passed, be amended as provided for in the amendment that I send to the desk.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the title will be so amended.

The title was amended so as to read:

An Act to impose an excise tax on the sale of coal by the producer, to establish a Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the black lung tax bill—H.R. 5322—be printed with the amendments of the Senate.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I would like to take this opportunity to thank the distinguished chairman of the Finance Committee, Senator LONG, as well as the ranking minority member of that committee, Senator CURTIS, for their splendid cooperation in providing for the financing mechanism of the black lung bill. I also want to thank my distinguished colleague, Senator RANDOLPH, the senior Senator from West Virginia, for his diligent efforts in this regard.

The approval today of this financing section will assure that the black lung bill will be able to be reported from the conference and considered by the Senate and the House at an early date next year.

Approval of the black lung bill will help to complete the process begun back in 1969 to assure just compensation to our old and sick miners who have been afflicted by the dread black lung disease. Since we first addressed this subject over 7 years ago, much has been learned about

the diagnosis and prognosis of this disease. We found that many miners who should have received benefits all too often did not receive them or received them after long and costly efforts. Despite our attempts to make working conditions of miners safer, we still have thousands of miners who contract black lung as a result of their occupation.

In the past, I have said that one of the costs which we must bear in order to enjoy our energy-oriented lifestyles is the social costs we owe those who make such a lifestyle possible.

The ultimate passage of the black lung bill will go far in this regard.

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 442—ADJOURNMENT OF THE TWO HOUSES OF CONGRESS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on House Concurrent Resolution 442 and that the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The resolution will be stated by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 442) providing for the sine die adjournment of the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the Senate will proceed to its immediate consideration.

The concurrent resolution was considered and agreed to.

The concurrent resolution reads as follows:

*Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring)*, That when the two Houses adjourn on Thursday, December 15, 1977, they shall stand adjourned sine die.

SEC. 2. During the adjournment of both Houses of Congress as provided in section 1, the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House, respectively be, and they hereby are, authorized to receive messages, including veto messages, from the President of the United States.

## CONVENING OF THE 2D SESSION OF THE 95TH CONGRESS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on House Joint Resolution 674.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The joint resolution will be stated by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A joint resolution (H.J. Res. 674) relative to the convening of the second session of the 95th Congress, and for other purposes.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection, the joint resolution will be considered as having been read twice by its title.

Is there objection to the immediate consideration of the joint resolution?

There being no objection, the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 674) was considered, ordered to a third reading, read the third time, and passed, as follows:

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled*, That the second regular session of the Ninety-fifth Congress shall begin at 12 o'clock meridian on Thursday, January 19, 1978.

SEC. 2. That (a) notwithstanding the provisions of section 201 of the Act of June 10, 1922, as amended (31 U.S.C. section 11), the President shall transmit to the Congress not later than January 23, 1978, the budget for the fiscal year 1979, and (b) notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of February 20, 1946, as amended (15 U.S.C. section 1022), the President shall transmit to the Congress not later than January 23, 1978, the Economic Report.

## SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS OF 1977—CONFERENCE REPORT

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I submit a report of the committee of conference on H.R. 9346 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. The report will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitations, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses this report, signed by a majority of the conferees.

The ACTING PRESIDENT pro tempore. Without objection the Senate will proceed to the consideration of the conference report.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, the conference on the social security bill has reached an agreement which makes significant improvements in the financial soundness of the social security program.

In dealing with the social security provisions of the bill the conferees reached a reasonable compromise between the Senate and House provisions. The main objective of both Senate and House bills was to restore the program to a condition where there will be adequate funding to cover benefit costs for many years into the future, and the bill agreed to by the conferees accomplishes this objective. Both Senate and House bills also included a number of changes in the benefit structure in the program, some of which saved money and some of which would have resulted in increased expenditures. Here, too, the conference agreement represents a compromise between the two positions which has preserved most of the savings and which also includes those benefit improvements which were of highest priority. In particular, the conference agreement will substantially increase the amount of earnings and will reduce to age 70 starting in 1982 the age at which unlimited earnings are permitted.

The Senate bill also included a few provisions designed to improve the operation of our welfare programs and to provide a measure of fiscal relief for State and local welfare costs. Most of these provisions were agreed to with some changes by the House conferees. In the case of the fiscal relief provision, however, the House conferees were unwilling to accept the full amount of $374 million proposed by the Senate at this time, but did agree to a provision which provides half of that amount. The House conferees also adamantly refused to accept a provision which the Senate has passed on several occasions relating to the earned income disregard under the aid to families with dependent children program. This provision, as well as the full amount of the fiscal relief provision, is included in the bill H.R. 7200, which is on the Senate calendar. It is my hope that we will be able to have the Senate act on that bill early next year so that these issues, together with the other items in that bill, can be brought to conference again in the very near future.

The Senate social security bill also included another major provision which the Senate has passed on other occasions providing for a college tuition tax credit. As has happened in the past, the House conferees were completely adamant in their refusal to even consider this proposal. In order to obtain agreement on the social security bill the sponsor of that amendment and the other conferees finally had to agree to drop it from the bill. I would like to make clear, however, that this issue is going to be acted upon again in the very near future and that we will be in conference with the House on it once more to discuss it.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that there be printed at the end of my statement a more detailed summary of the provisions of the social security bill as agreed to by the conferees.

There being no objection, the summary was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SUMMARY OF THE CONFERENCE AGREEMENT ON H.R. 9346, THE SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS OF 1977

*Financing.*—The bill includes a schedule of social security tax rate increases over present law in 1979, 1981, 1982 and 1990 to provide additional financing. Tax rates for the self-employed would be adjusted to restore the original level of one and one-half times the employee rate for the old-age and survivors and disability portion of the tax, effective in 1981. There would be a reallocation of income to the disability trust fund which would have been exhausted in about a year under present law. The tax rate schedule is as follows:



TAX RATES FOR THE SOCIAL SECURITY TRUST FUNDS

[In percent]

| Calendar year | Present law | | | | | Conference report on H.R. 9346 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OASI | DI | OASDI | HI | Total | OASDI | DI | OASDI | HI | Total |
| EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES, EACH | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 4.375 | 0.575 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 | 4.375 | 0.575 | 4.95 | 0.90 | 5.85 |
| 1978 | 4.350 | .600 | 4.95 | 1.10 | 6.05 | 4.275 | .775 | 5.05 | 1.00 | 6.05 |
| 1979–80 | 4.350 | .600 | 4.95 | 1.10 | 6.05 | 4.330 | .750 | 5.08 | 1.05 | 6.13 |
| 1981 | 4.300 | .650 | 4.95 | 1.35 | 6.30 | 4.525 | .825 | 5.35 | 1.30 | 6.65 |
| 1982–84 | 4.300 | .650 | 4.95 | 1.35 | 6.30 | 4.575 | .825 | 5.40 | 1.30 | 6.70 |
| 1985 | 4.300 | .650 | 4.95 | 1.35 | 6.30 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.35 | 7.05 |
| 1986–89 | 4.250 | .700 | 4.95 | 1.50 | 5.45 | 4.750 | .950 | 5.70 | 1.45 | 7.15 |
| 1990–2010 | 4.250 | .700 | 4.95 | 1.50 | 5.45 | 5.100 | 1.100 | 6.20 | 1.45 | 7.65 |
| 2011 and later | 5.100 | .850 | 5.95 | 1.50 | 7.45 | 5.100 | 1.100 | 6.20 | 1.45 | 7.65 |
| SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1977 | 6.185 | 0.815 | 7.0 | 0.90 | 7.9 | 6.1850 | 0.8150 | 7.0 | 0.90 | 7.9 |
| 1978 | 6.150 | .850 | 7.0 | 1.10 | 8.1 | 1.0100 | 1.0900 | 7.1 | 1.00 | 8.1 |
| 1979–80 | 6.150 | .850 | 7.0 | 1.10 | 8.1 | 6.0100 | 1.0400 | 7.05 | 1.05 | 8.1 |
| 1981 | 6.080 | .920 | 7.0 | 1.35 | 8.35 | 6.7625 | 1.2375 | 8.00 | 1.30 | 9.30 |
| 1982–84 | 6.080 | .920 | 7.0 | 1.35 | 8.35 | 6.8125 | 1.2375 | 8.05 | 1.30 | 9.35 |
| 1985 | 6.080 | .920 | 7.0 | 1.35 | 8.35 | 7.1250 | 1.4250 | 8.55 | 1.35 | 9.90 |
| 1986–89 | 6.010 | .990 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 7.1250 | 1.4250 | 8.55 | 1.45 | 10.00 |
| 1990–2010 | 6.010 | .990 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 7.6500 | 1.6500 | 9.30 | 1.45 | 10.75 |
| 2010 and later | 6.000 | 1.000 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 8.5 | 7.6500 | 1.6500 | 9.30 | 1.45 | 10.75 |

There also would be increases in the taxable wage base above present law in 1979, 1980, and 1981. After 1981, the base would be increased annually in line with wage levels as under present law. Under the Conference agreement, as under present law, the tax base would be the same for employers, employees, and self-employed. This is the new taxable base schedule for employers, employees and the self-employed:

*Contribution and benefit base*

| Calendar year: | Under present law | Under conference agreement |
|---|---|---|
| 1977 | $16,500 | $16,500 |
| 1978 | 17,700 | 17,700 |
| 1979 | [1] 18,900 | 22,900 |
| 1980 | [1] 20,400 | 25,900 |
| 1981 | [1] 21,900 | 29,700 |
| 1982 | [1] 23,400 | [1] 31,800 |
| 1983 | [1] 24,900 | [1] 33,900 |
| 1984 | [1] 26,400 | [1] 36,000 |
| 1985 | [1] 27,900 | [1] 38,100 |
| 1986 | [1] 29,400 | [1] 40,200 |
| 1987 | [1] 31,200 | [1] 42,000 |

[1] Estimated amount under automatic provisions.

*Decoupling and new wage-indexed formula.*—The conference agreement provides that the automatic cost-of-living increase provisions will in the future apply only to those already on the benefit rolls at the time of each increase. (Under present law, the increases raise the benefit formula for future retirees as well as those on the rolls.) For future retirees, the agreement adopts a new benefit formula under which benefit amounts would be related to the earnings each individual had under social security with an adjustment to reflect changing levels during his working years. The new system would index a worker's earnings to reflect annual increases in average earnings levels up to the second year before eligibility (age 62, death, or disability). The benefit level adopted for the long-term is 5 percent below estimated 1979 levels under present law. Included in the bill is a 5-year guarantee that retirement benefits will not be less than 1979 levels to provide a gradual transition to the new system for workers who will retire from 1979 through 1983. The transition provision will not be applicable to disability and survivor cases. As under present law, benefits would continue to be increased according to the increases in the cost-of-living after a person reaches age 62 or becomes disabled, or in the case of survivor's benefits, after the time of the worker's death.

*Minimum.*—The present minimum benefit for future beneficiaries would be frozen at its 1979 dollar amount (about $121 for an individual). The minimum benefit would be adjusted for annual cost-of-living increases only after the individual starts receiving it.

*Special minimum.*—This benefit, provided for long-term, low-paid workers, would be increased. Under present law this benefit is equal to $9 times the number of years coverage a worker has in excess of 10 and up to 30; this benefit is not subject to annual cost-of-living increases. The bill would increase the $9 figure to $11.50, which would provide a maximum payment of $230 a month, and would make the benefit subject to annual cost-of-living increases in the future.

*Delayed retirement credit.*—Present law provides that retirement benefits are increased 1 percent a year for each year that a worker continues to work beyond age 65 without taking his benefits. The bill would increase this to 3 percent; it would apply beginning in 1982.

*Limitation on retroactive benefits.*—Under present law a person who files an application after he is first eligible can get benefits for a retroactive period up to 12 months before the month in which the application is filed. However, this can result in some cases in a permanent reduction in his monthly benefit. The bill would eliminate retroactive payments where the result would be a permanently reduced benefit.

*Cost-of-living increases for early retirees.*—Under present law, a retiree who begins receiving benefits between ages 62 and 65 has his monthly payment permanently reduced on an actuarial basis to take account of the longer period that he will receive benefits. However, when a subsequent cost-of-living increase is effective, the benefit increase is based on his full (unreduced) benefit. The bill would apply to cost-of-living increases the same actuarial reduction that was applied to their original monthly benefit.

*Retirement test.*—The bill would raise to $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981 and $6000 in 1982 the annual amount of earnings a beneficiary age 65 to 72, may have without having any benefits withheld. After 1982, the limitation would be adjusted automatically on the basis of earnings levels as under present law. The retirement test of present law, which is to rise from $3,000 this year to $3,240 in 1978, would continue to apply to beneficiaries under age 65.

The exempt age, which fixes the point at which elderly individuals may receive full benefits without regard to their earnings, would be reduced from 72 to 70 beginning in 1982.

The bill would eliminate the monthly exception to the retirement test—the provision in present law under which full social security benefits are paid for any month in which a person earns one-twelfth of the annual retirement test amount, or less, regardless of total earnings for the year. However, the monthly measure would be retained for the first year in which a worker begins to receive retirement benefits.

*Remarried widows.*—Under existing law, a widow may receive a social security benefit on her deceased husband's account equal to 100 percent of the benefit he would have received if he were still alive. If the widow remarries and she is age 60 or over when she remarries, she can retain the widow's benefit but at a 50 percent rate instead of 100 percent. The conference agreement would eliminate that reduction to a 50 percent rate when a widow over age 60 remarries.

*Divorced wife's benefits.*—Under present law a woman can qualify for a wife's benefit on the account of her former husband (or a surviving divorced wife's benefit on the account of a deceased former husband) but only if the marriage lasted at least 20 years. The conference agreement would lower the required duration of marriage to 10 years.

*Reduction in spouses' benefits for public pensions.*—The bill contains a provision under which social security dependency benefits payable to spouses or surviving spouses would be reduced by the amount of any public (Federal, State, or local) retirement available to the spouse. The reduction would apply only to pension payments based on the spouse's own work in public employment which is not covered under social security. The provision would apply to applications for such dependency benefits in and after the month of the enactment of the bill. To assure that persons who have been counting on these benefits for many years and who are now at or near retirement age will not be

adversely affected, the conference agreement includes a transitional exception under which certain individuals will not have their social security benefits as spouses reduced by the amount of their public pension. The exemption applies to those who are already retired under a public pension program (or who will be eligible for such retirement within the next five years) and who also would qualify for spouses benefits under social security under the law as in effect and as administered in January 1977. In the event the courts find it impermissible to afford this protection to those who anticipated receiving their spouses benefits prior to March 1977 without providing it also to those would qualify only as a result of a March 1977 court decision, the bill provides that the entire exception would become inoperative so that the reduction in benefits would be applied in all cases.

*Treatment of men and women.*—The Conference agreement directs the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, in consultation with the Justice Department Task Force on Sex Discrimination, to carry out a detailed study of proposals: (1) to eliminate dependency as a requirement for entitlement to social security spouse's benefits, and (2) to bring about the equal treatment of men and women in any and all respects. In conducting this study the Secretary shall take into account the effects of the changing role of women in today's society including such things as: (1) changes in the nature and extent of women's participation in the labor force, (2) the increasing divorce rate, and (3) the economic value of women's work in the home. The study shall include appropriate cost analyses. A full and complete report shall be submitted by the Secretary to the Congress within 6 months after enactment of the bill.

*National Commission on Social Security.*—The bill provides for establishment of a bipartisan National Commission on Social Security, composed of nine members—five appointed by the President and two each by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate—to make a broad study of the social security program including Medicare. The study would include the fiscal status of the trust funds, coverage, adequacy of benefits, possible inequities, alternatives to the current programs and to the method of financing the system, integration of the social security system with private retirement programs, and development of a special price index for the elderly. The Commission would present its full report to the President and to the Congress within 2 years after a majority of the members were appointed.

*Coverage study.*—The bill provides for a comprehensive study of the question of expanding coverage under social security by bringing under the system all Federal employees and the remainder of State and local government employees and employees of nonprofit organizations not now covered. The study would include methods of coordinating social security coverage with retirement systems which now apply to the public employees involved. The study would be under the direction of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare who would consult with the Secretary of the Treasury, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget, and the Chairman of the Civil Service Commission. The HEW Secretary is directed to complete the study and submit a report with recommendations to the President and to Congres within 2 years after enactment of the bill.

*International Social Security Agreements (Totalization).*—Included in the bill is a provision which would authorize the President to enter into bilateral agreements with interested countries providing for limited coordination of the U.S. social security system with systems of other countries. The agreements, known as totalization agreements, would eliminate dual social security coverage for the same work in each country covered by an agreement, and would enable individuals who work for periods in each of the countries covered by an agreement to qualify for coordinated benefits in situations where they now are not eligible for benefits in one or both of the countries involved. The United States already has negotiated agreements with Italy and West Germany which could be put into effect under this provision. Each agreement would have to be submitted to Congress for 90 days while it is in session before it could take effect; during that period either the House or Senate could veto the agreement by majority vote.

*Disability benefits for the blind.*—Blind persons would be eligible for social security disability benefits up to a higher level of earnings than now permitted. Under present regulations, substantial gainful activity (SGA) is measured at $200 a month ($2,400 a year) and earnings over this amount would lead to termination of benefits. Under the bill, the SGA amount would be the same as the retirement test for persons age 65 and over—that is, $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981, $6,000 in 1982, and adjusted automatically by increases in earnings levels thereafter. The SGA level for other disabled persons is not changed.

*Investment income under limited partnership.*—In recent years, a growing number of businesses have advertised limited partnerships as a means of acquiring social security coverage solely through the income on investments in such partnerships. The bill excludes from social security coverage the distributive share of income or loss from the trade or business of a partnership which is received by a limited partner

*Annual wage reporting.*—Public Law 94–202 enacted in 1976 provided that employers would report their employees' wages for social security and income tax purposes annually on forms W–2 beginning with wages paid in 1978. But the law also required employers to report quarterly wage data on forms W–2 to enable the Social Security Administration to determine whether a worker has enough quarters of coverage to be eligible for social security benefits. The bill would change this so that annual data would be used instead of quarterly data. Under the bill, employers no longer would have to report quarterly data on forms W–2. Under present law a worker generally receives credit for a quarter of coverage for a calendar quarter in which he receives at least $50 in wages. Under the bill, a worker would receive one quarter of coverage (up to a total of four) for each $250 of earnings in a year, and the $250 amount would be automatically increased every year to take account of increases in average wages.

*Employees of nonprofit organizations.*—The bill contains provisions designed to correct some unintended effects of Public Law 94–563 enacted in 1976 to deal with problems of nonprofit organizations that had been paying social security taxes incorrectly because they had not filed the necessary waivers with the Internal Revenue Service to make the payments legal.

One provision in the bill would forgive back taxes due, up to June 30, 1977, on behalf of nonprofit organizations which ceased paying social security taxes after they had found they were not required to do so, but did not receive a refund of these taxes.

Another provision would extend to March 31, 1978 the period during which nonprofit organizations that had received a refund of social security taxes could file a waiver certificate and list only those employees who had wanted to be covered under social security. Under this waiver, they would owe back taxes only on the listed employees. The right to file such a waiver under Public Law 94–563 expired April 18, 1977.

*Taxation of corporations.*—The bill provides that a group of related corporations concurrently employing a worker would be considered as a single employer if one of the group serves as a single paymaster for the entire group. This would mean that the group of corporations would have to pay no more in social security and unemployment taxes for a single worker than a single employer pays.

*Advisory Council on Social Security.*—The bill would change the reporting date for the Advisory Council to be appointed in 1977 from January 1, 1979, to October 1, 1979.

*Administrative law judges.*—Public Law 94–202 established temporary administrative law judge positions to hear social security, medicare, and supplemental security income cases. The bill would convert these appointments to permanent status.

*Benefit payment dates.*—The bill provides that social security and supplemental security income benefit checks would be delivered on the preceding Friday if the regular payment date falls on a Monday which is a legal holiday. Under present regulations, checks are delivered on a Friday if the regular payment date falls on Saturday or Sunday.

*Coverage of tips.*—Under social security, tip income (if over $20 a month) is taxed on the employee alone. Under the bill, the employer will be taxed on tip income up to the amount that combined with the employee's salary equals the minimum wage under the Fair Labor Standards Act.

*Clergymen.*—The bill would permit clergymen who previously did not elect social security coverage a second opportunity to come under the system as self-employed persons.

*Mississippi policemen and firemen.*—The bill would authorize social security coverage for Mississippi policemen and firemen who previously were excluded from the system.

*Wisconsin public employees.*—The bill would authorize a consolidated public employee group in Wisconsin to continue under social security on the same terms which applied to three groups before they were merged into the consolidated organization.

*New Jersey public employees.*—The bill would add New Jersey to the list of States which are permitted to hold referendums among public employees for divided coverage under social security. Those voting for coverage would be brought under social security; those voting against would remain out of the system.

*Illinois police and fire chiefs.*—The bill would allow approximately 400 Illinois police and fire chiefs to get credits for past payments into the social security system (and future coverage) even though the applicable law did not permit such payments when they were made.

*Railroad retirement system and Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.*—The bill contains a provision to guarantee that the new social security financing provisions that increase the taxable earnings base would not increase the employer tax liability to finance tier II benefits nor would it increase the amount of those benefits under the railroad retirement system. Tier II benefits are those paid to supplement the tier I payments which correspond to basic social security benefits. Similarly, the bill provides that the ad hoc increases in the earnings base would not increase the maximum amount of pension insured by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.



*Wheelchairs.*—The bill would permit payment for power-operated wheelchairs under Medicare where the vehicle is determined to be medically necessary and safe.

*Fiscal relief for welfare costs.*—The bill provides for a one-time payment to the States of $187 million as fiscal relief for State and local welfare costs for fiscal year 1978. Half of such funds will be distributed to each State in proportion to its share of total expenditures under the AFDC program for December 1976, and half will be distributed under the general revenue sharing formula. In those States in which local units of Government are responsible for meeting part of the costs of the AFDC program the fiscal relief payments would have to be passed through to local governments. States would not be required to pass through an amount in excess of 100 percent of the amount of AFDC costs for which the local government was otherwise responsible.

*Fiscal incentives for lowering AFDC error rates.*—The bill would establish a system of fiscal incentives for States which have low dollar error rates (below 4 percent) as measured by the AFDC quality control findings of incorrect payments.

Under the amendment States which have dollar error rates of, or reduce their dollar error rates to, less than 4 percent but not more than 3.5 percent of the total expenditures would receive 10 percent of the Federal share of the money saved, as compared with the Federal costs of 4-percent payment error rate. This percentage would increase proportionately as shown in the following table:

| If the error rate is: | Incentive percentage [1] |
|---|---|
| At least 3.5 percent but less than 4 percent | 10 |
| At least 3 percent but less than 3.5 percent | 20 |
| At least 2.5 percent but less than 3 percent | 30 |
| At least 2 percent but less than 2.5 percent | 40 |
| Less than 2 percent | 50 |

[1] The State will retain this percent of the imputed Federal savings.

The dollar error rate of aid will include the payments to ineligibles plus overpayments plus underpayments plus the amount which would have been paid as benefits if the case had not been erroneously terminated or the application erroneously denied. The incentive would be based on Federal savings as compared with a 4-percent rate of excessive payments—that is, erroneous payments for ineligibles and overpayments.

*Access by AFDC agencies to wage records.*—The bill specifically authorizes State AFDC agencies to obtain wage information from the wage records maintained by the Social Security Administration and the wage records maintained by State unemployment compensation agencies for purposes of determining eligibility for (or amount of) AFDC. The Secretary of HEW would establish the necessary safeguards to prevent the improper use of such information. Effective October 1, 1979, States would be required to request and make use of this wage information either from the State unemployment compensation agency (if available there) or from the Social Security Administration.

*State welfare demonstration projects.*—The bill would authorize certain types of State demonstration projects related to the AFDC program to be implemented if the Secretary did not specifically disapprove the implementation of such projects within sixty days after the State applies to have the projects approved. In other words, a State could proceed with such projects either when the Secretary approved them, or sixty days after submitting them to the Secretary if no decision had been reached by HEW within that period.

Under this authority, States would be permitted to conduct not more than three demonstration projects but not more than one on a Statewide basis. Projects involving public service employment would have to pay prevailing wages and meet reasonable standards related to health, safety and other conditions, could not displace employed workers, would have to be reasonable for the individuals participating, and would have to provide appropriate workmen's compensation protection. Participation in any project by any AFDC recipient would have to be on a voluntary basis.

States would be permitted to waive ordinary statutory rules requiring statewide uniformity, administration by a single agency, and regarding participation in the work incentive program and the disregard of certain amounts of earned income. (Not more than half of all income could be disregarded under the waiver authority, however.)

AFDC matching for these demonstration projects would be limited to the amount the State would have received through AFDC if it had not implemented the demonstration project. In addition, the State's general revenue sharing funds could be used to cover the costs of salaries for participants in public service employment which are not covered by AFDC matching.

Once implemented, demonstration projects could continue for up to 2 years unless the Secretary took action to disapprove a State waiver of statutory rules before the end of the 2-year period. The provision would not apply after September 30, 1980.

The conference agreement provides that when a State submits an application it would be required to make a public announcement that such application has been made, make copies of the application available and receive public comments for at least 30 days. The Secretary would also be required to publish a summary of the proposed demonstration project and make copies of the application available.

The Secretary of HEW could deny applications by a State under this provision any time after receipt of the application, but could not approve an application until 30 days after it has been submitted.

*Erroneous State supplementary payments.*—The Conference agreement provides authorization and direction for the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to reimburse a State for erroneous State supplementary payments administered by them and paid during 1974 to the extent that an HEW audit (reviewed and concurred in by the Inspector General of the Department) determines is appropriate on the basis that the incorrect payments for the aged, blind and disabled resulted from a State's good faith reliance upon erroneous or incomplete information furnished to the States by the Department or from a State's good faith reliance on incorrect supplemental security income payments made by the Department.

*Federal Election Campaign Act amendment.*—The Conference agreement provides that a contribution to a tax-exempt organization selected by the payor from a list of five or more organizations named by the Government officer or employee would not be treated as an honorarium. It also provides that amounts returned to a payor before the end of the calendar year would not be treated as honoraria. The bill further provides that honoraria would be treated as accepted in the year of receipt.

Several Senators addressed the Chair.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. CRANSTON). The Senator from Arizona.

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, I ask for the yeas and nays on final passage of this conference report.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there a sufficient second? There is a sufficient second.

The yeas and nays were ordered.

(Mr. METCALF assumed the chair.)

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, I am pleased to rise in support of the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Finance (Mr. LONG) as we consider the report of the committee on conference on the Social Security Amendments of 1977.

Mr. President, may I say first of all that we all owe a debt of gratitude to the chairman for his most able leadership once again shepherding to final consideration one of the most important pieces of legislation since the enactment of the Social Security Act. This bill, which restores the fiscal soundness of the trust funds over the next 30 years, is of critical importance to the many millions of Americans who either receive benefits or contribute to the funds to make those benefits possible. Restoration of the confidence of America in the soundness of this most important program was always in forefront of the distinguished chairman's concern. That we have been able to accomplish that, and to do so in a way that retains the fundamental precepts of the social security program, is clearly attributable to his eminently capable, forthright, careful, and fair approach during the many months in which the Committee on Finance has been considering this issue. We should all be grateful that we have a man of RUSSELL LONG's stature at the helm.

I would like to express my appreciation, as well, to my other colleagues on the Committee on Finance, in the Senate as a whole, and in the House of Representatives for their diligent and thoughtful consideration of this complex issue. We have each made proposals, explored alternatives, quantified various approaches, and tested the numerous premises and constraints which one encounters in the field of social security financing. The bill before you today represents the contributions of many different Members of Congress, on both sides of the Hill, on both sides of the aisle.

And one Member is deserving, in particular, of significant commendation and accolade this afternoon. I refer to the distinguished senior Senator from Delaware (Mr. ROTH). His untiring efforts to secure long overdue tax relief for the many millions of Americans who want to send their children to college—but who may be unable to do so now, because of the rising costs of education and the rising tax burden that Government exacts from them—are a hallmark of legislative dedication and statesmanship. On three previous occasions, the Senate of the United States overwhelmingly has adopted the Roth tuition tax credit and sent it to the House for action. On each such occasion, the House Ways and Means Committee has promised that the

proposal would be taken up, that hearings would be held, or that the matter would be allowed to be considered on the House floor. On each such occasion, those assurances have come to naught.

In November, this body again overwhelmingly adopted and sent to the House, as a part of H.R. 9346, the tuition tax credit proposal which the distinguished Senator from Delaware has untiringly advanced. Again, we find, the House Ways and Means Committee is unwilling to let this legislation proceed to the House floor for a vote. Rather than imperil the social security legislation, rather than jeopardize in any way this most important financing measure, the senior Senator from Delaware most graciously, and unselfishly in my opinion, but still fortunately dogged in his determination to bring the matter again before the House next session—has acceded to deletion of this particular amendment from H.R. 9346.

And next year, I hope he is successful. Next year, I hope the House committee will follow through on its promises to let the full House—which I feel confident supports tuition tax credits just as we do—vote on this matter which is of such critical importance to so many millions of taxpaying Americans. I trust the Senate will again give its colleague from Delaware its full measure of support. He deserves it, and he is eminently correct when he says that the concept of tuition tax credits for the hard-pressed middle class—or, for that matter, for members of all taxpaying classes in America—is an idea whose time has come. We should all be grateful for the leadership of the most able Senator from Delaware on this critical issue, for his thoughtful participation on the conference committee, and for his genuine statesmanship and skillful advocacy of a cause in which he deeply and correctly believes.

We have, then, Mr. President, reached agreement on the fundamental principles and details of legislation to reform the financing of the social security system. May I say at the outset that no one is more mindful than I of the wish to find solutions other than simply to increase taxes upon the American people. The American people are almost at the breaking point: We cannot, with all of the abandon of a child in a candy store, continue to pass one program after another, raise one benefit after another, with little or no thought to the final cost. What is happening here today is that, indeed, we are having to pay the piper for the excessive and often somewhat mindless generosities of past Congresses and past administrations—generosities which, I might add, I opposed on the floor of the U.S. Senate in one election year after another.

The fact is, however, that bill must be paid if we are not to break faith with all of those Americans who either now, or will at some time in the future, depend upon the social security system. The disability trust fund, under current projections, is scheduled to be exhausted in late 1978. The OASDI trust fund is scheduled to run dry in 1983. The health insurance trust fund, while having some additional reserves, is still scheduled to be depleted in 1987 or 1988. We must act; we must restore the viability of the trust funds; we must assure the integrity of the social security system for decades to come.

The legislation which is before this body today, therefore, takes several decisive steps, many of which should have been taken a long time ago. First, of course, and perhaps most critical from a fiscal point of view, we undertake decoupling; correction of the defective indexing formula which erroneously was put into the law by the Congress in 1972. Of the current long-range deficit of approximately 8 percent, we can save one-half—approximately 4 percent—simply through the device of decoupling. I would have prefered another method, one that is based upon price indexing rather than wage indexing, but it is most commendable, in my opinion, that we finally have moved to correct this problem that has had so many long-range implications since it was created.

I am pleased and gratified, as well, that the committee of conference has restored the fundamental principle of parity—equal sharing in the costs of social security by employer and employee—which is central to the integrity of this program. Equal funding for social security insures that responsibility will be maintained; that the costs of social security will not be masked; and that the most regressive tax of all—higher prices—will not ensue. It also means that the burden of social security financing will not fall inequitably on some employers just because they happen to have a disproportionate share of employees at higher wage bracket levels.

By retaining parity, we have protected the many universities, colleges, and local governments in the United States which would have incurred a massive tax increase under the bill which originally passed the Senate. We also have protected the working men and women of America from reduced job opportunities, lessened benefits, and other economic effects that inevitably would have followed destruction of parity. Retention of this principle is the most important, and the most desirable, of all of the provisions of this historic legislation.

The bill before you today also carries the sound principle of trust fund financing, not one which either raids or borrows from the general fund. The current and future beneficiaries of this program want to make sure that their dollars are real dollars, are sound dollars—not ones that emanate from the Bureau of Engraving to meet a constantly expanding Federal deficit. To depend upon, or borrow from, the general fund to meet the costs of social security is to depend upon a cupboard that already is bare: The deficit in the general fund for the current fiscal year is estimated to be $61 billion. By retaining trust fund financing, we have kept a promise to the people of America that this program will not be a welfare program; it will not be one that is subject to even greater temptations to raise benefits without raising taxes; and it will not be one that imposes yet another hidden tax: the cruel tax of inflation, through deficit spending. We have met the funding responsibility head on, and it is an historic and long overdue moment for the Congress to say "We are going to make this program whole; we are going to cure its fiscal problems; and we are going to do so in a way that is direct, aboveboard, and free of gimmickry." We should have undertaken this kind of fiscal responsibility long ago.

There are other excellent features of the bill before this body today, Mr. President; the conferees have reached accord on numerous additional features which have long been sought and which measurably will assist the integrity of the respective funds and numerous American citizens. I commend to this body the provisions of H.R. 9346 which:

Revise the earnings limitation, so that persons between the ages of 65 and 69 will have it liberalized and those over age 70 will have it eliminated completely;

Make similar adjustments for the blind;

Increase the delayed retirement bonus;

Mandate a study of the very important question of universal coverage, to be submitted no later than two years from now;

Also review—pursuant to recent Supreme Court decisions—the very critical issues of gender-based distinctions, to reexamine our premises, rather than either simply providing to men what we historically have provided to women, or depriving both groups of needed benefits in an indiscriminate fashion; and

Reduce the duration of marriage requirement, so that a person must have been married to a worker only 10 years, not twenty, to be eligible for benefits as an aged divorced spouse or a surviving divorced spouse.

I am particularly pleased that the conference adopted three amendments which I felt had particular merit: exempting persons who had already retired, or could retire (or, in the flinal version, who are within 5 years of retirement), from the dependency offset; making widows and widowers eligible for the delayed retirement bonus earned by their respective spouses; and permitting related corporations, of which one serves as a common paymaster and which employ a single individual, to pay the same social security tax that a single employer would pay. These bring a substantial added measure of equity to the social security program.

Finally, there are certain public assistance provisions, such as the work demonstration project and the wage base access authority, that should literally save millions of tax dollars in the more efficient design and operation of our welfare program. These are most desirable accompaniments to our revisions to the Social Security Act.

In sum, Mr. President, the bill achieves a great deal, perhaps far more than we would have hoped than when we began our deliberations last spring.

At the same time, Mr. President, there are some areas in which the bill takes an approach which I would prefer that it not take, or it is deficient in addressing some critical remaining problems, and I want to bring them to the attention of



this body. First, while it makes—under current projections—the disability insurance trust fund sound for the next 30 years, and the OASI trust sound for the next 50 years, it still does not have long-range actuarial balance. It still carries a deficit over the next 75 years of approximately 1.45 percent of payroll (compared with the current deficit of approximately 8 percent).

Next spring, we could again be greeted by headlines, when the trustees file their report, that the "social security fund remains in long-range actuarial deficit." There is no reason, in my opinion, why we could not have proceeded to adopt the small additional tax rate increases for the years 1995 and beyond that were in the Senate bill when it was sent to the House. We could have made it actuarially sound. The House refused to do so, and this only means that future Congressess will have to finish the job.

Second, there is much too heavy a reliance, in my opinion, on the wage base, rather than the tax rate, as a means of solving the financing problems of the trust funds. Under the bill before you, the maximum wage base will go up to $42,600 in 1987—compared with the level of $16,500 now. Combined with the tax rate increases, that means someone at the maximum will be paying $3,046 in social security taxes, compared with $965 now. Reliance on the wage base, rather than the tax rate, has two defects: First, it creates its own further financing problems, because benefit increases are triggered by increases in the wage base; and second, and more importantly, it places a massive additional burden on middle-class taxpayers already staggering under other governmental onslaughts—when that burden could be spread out much more equitably, much more evenly, and with less overall harmful effect.

It is akin to having six houses, and asking the resident only of the sixth to meet almost all of the costs of rescuing the social security system. As the Members of this body well know, an alternative could have been adopted which simply relied upon an additional tax of one-half to 1 percent, applied across the board, with no increases in the wage base schedule. I think we will find in the future that this infinitely would have been a better approach.

Third, there were a number of critical public assistance provisions—most notably, the earned income disregard reform—which could have and should have been accepted by the House as a part of this legislation. We should move decisively on H.R. 7200 early in the next session to make sure that these provisions are enacted into law. The American taxpayers deserve, and demand, the kind of real welfare reform that is typified by many of these provisions.

And finally, of course—while I do applaud the fact that we have buckled down and met our responsibility to make this system whole—there is still the fact that we have done almost nothing to examine the system itself, to determine where its eligibility and benefit schedule may be awry, may contain inappropriate liberalizations, or may carry defects or loopholes which need to be corrected. All we have done is to raise taxes—not to revise and revamp the programs themselves. I refer not only to the disability insurance program, which everyone acknowledges is out of control. I refer also to the basic OASI program, and the HI program, which continue to confer benefits to persons in an indiscriminate and sometimes inordinately expensive fashion. What sense does it make, for example, for the age of the children for which a woman automatically qualifies for caretaker benefits in social security is 18, when in public assistance it is age 6, and under the President's welfare reform program it is age 14? What sense does it make for medicare to continue to provide a whole host of benefits to persons who well can afford to take care of themselves?

Our next task, Mr. President, is to address these eligibility and benefit questions with the same tenacity, the same determination, with which we have addressed the financing question. Only in that fashion can we complete the job and meet our responsibility to the American taxpayers. We have asked them, in this legislation, to shoulder the largest tax increase in the history of the social security system. That can very well prove, for many segments of our population, simply to be a burden which they cannot reasonably be expected to meet particularly with the wage base approach which has been taken. We owe it to them, and to future beneficiaries of Americans, to reassess the entire social security benefit and eligibility structure, and to look at all alternative systems, to make sure that our program policies are consistent with rationality—and that our taxation demands are keyed to a careful and detailed analysis of what is, in fact, required to provide a retirement program that is sound and not profligate, that is sensible and not superfluous, to meet the wishes and needs of the American people.

Mr. President, I wish to say just a few additional things.

This is a far better bill than it was when the matter was submitted by the administration. The Senate very wisely rejected the idea of paying social security funds out of general funds. It would be running away from a problem. It would turn a program into a welfare program and would not be good at all.

The Senate also rejected the idea of borrowing from the general fund because that, too, is undesirable, although maybe in a little lesser degree.

Mr. President, I am glad that we kept parity between employers and employees. This is a program for everybody. Employers, as such, draw no benefits. Employees draw benefits and, of course, the self-employed. It is their program. If they have a part in it, and an equal part, they continue to draw their benefits with dignity and with a sense of propriety.

Mr. President, I would be derelict in my duty if I did not point out that this financing of social security is not nearly as good as the Congress could have done. Too often we have raised social security revenue by increasing the wage base. At the present time, the wage base is $16,500 and in the law there are certain provisions for indexing it as costs and prices go up.

But, Mr. President, when we seek to find additional revenue by raising the wage base, we are doing a very unwise thing. We are soaking—and I mean soaking—the middle class.

The taxes under this bill in a few years are going to be very high for people who make $20,000 or $25,000. It is going to be unjustly high and it need not be so.

Mr. President, when we provide the income that we need by raising the wage base, we are applying the burden to one-sixth of the people.

Suppose that one is a landlord who has six houses, has to have more money to operate, and decides to put all of the increase on one tenant, one house. It would be an unbearable load. That is exactly what we do in social security.

A modest tax increase applied to everyone is the right way to raise money for social security. The taxes on the upper brackets are going to be unconscionably high.

Mr. President, someone might say, "Well, if you raise the tax rate, aren't you unfair to the poor?" Not at all.

If the tax rate is 6 percent—it is a little over that—and someone makes $4,000, they pay a lot less than someone that pays 6 percent on $20,000. That is one thing.

Secondly, the Congress, very appropriately, has fixed the benefits in favor of the low income. They get a much better bargain. They get a greater portion of their wages back in social security benefits than the higher paid.

There is a third reason. We have in the tax law what is called the earned income credit, that someone who earns his money, is not on welfare, works hard, gets a credit for 10 percent of his wages up to $4,000.

The individual making $4,000 gets a refundable tax credit of $400. It more than offsets his social security tax. It phases out at $8,000, but the individual making $7,000 gets a check back for $100.

That is in the law. It is there because of the leadership and the foresight and the compasson of the distinguished chairman of the Finance Committee (Mr. LONG). But it serves a good purpose.

So this financial burden of ours could have been met by raising the tax rate one-half of 1 percent on employees, and one-half of 1 percent on employers. There would have been some raise, yes. It would have cost $10 for somebody making $10,000 a year. But it would not have been an excessive burden.

The way it is, we have imposed an excess burden on the middle class, particularly, and they will feel it in just a few years.

Mr. President, it does make a difference whether we meet problems fairly or whether we run away from them.

Do you realize, Mr. President, that we are raisng $75 billion of additional revenue in this bill and only $4 billion of it goes for more benefits? $71 billion of the $75 billion of additional revenue has to go to make up past losses. Why? Because in 1972 we raised benefits by 20 percent without adequately providing for them.

Mr. President, I am grateful, and I commend my colleagues for what they have done in turning back the proposal of the administration to pay benefits out of the general fund, or to borrow from the general fund or to soak the employers. That is good.

I am sorry that we are raising too much of this money by extending the wage base and having an excessive burden fall on the few, when a modest burden could have been borne by everyone. However, all in all, we must consider that this is a complex matter—some people did not take the time to understand it fully; that in this case we had to overcome the irresponsible—and I say that advisedly—position and lobbying and campaigning of an administration that was flirting with the welfare of every social security recipient now and those who will be beneficiaries in years to come.

Mr. DANFORTH. Mr. President, will the Senator yield for some questions?

Mr. CURTIS. I am happy to yield.

Mr. DANFORTH. It was my understanding when this bill was before the Finance Committee, and again when it was on the floor of the Senate, that the intention was to create a funding of the social security trust funds so that they would be in actuarial balance for the next 75 years. Is that correct?

Mr. CURTIS. That is correct.

Mr. DANFORTH. Does this bill provide for actuarial balance for the next 75 years?

Mr. CURTIS. No, it does not. It does so for about the first 30 to 50 years.

I am aware that these long-range projections have to be revised as we make changes in the law. But the fact remains that, to my knowledge, this is the first time we have advanced a bill in the face of the knowledge that the long-range financing was inadequate.

Mr. DANFORTH. It is also my understanding that the intent of the Senate when we passed this bill has not in fact been realized and that there will be an imbalance actuarily sometime after the year 2000.

Mr. CURTIS. That is correct.

Mr. DANFORTH. It is also my understanding that the rates that have been adopted are significantly higher than the rates that were adopted by either the Senate or the House during the 1980's.

For example, if the Senator will look at table 3 on page 66, it is my understanding that for the year 1981, the tax rate is higher than the House bill; that for 1982, 1983, and 1984, it is a tax rate that is higher than both the House bill and the Senate bill; that for 1985, it is a rate that is higher than the House bill; that in 1986, 1987, 1988, and 1989, it is higher than the rate that was in either the House bill or the Senate bill; and that in 1990 and thereafter, the rate is higher than the rate that was in the Senate bill.

Mr. CURTIS. Yes. I think it calls for some explanation.

I would be opposed to the conference going beyond their scope. The social security tax is in two parts—the OASDI and the HI, the health insurance. Usually, it is quoted as the combined rate. What the conference did was to take the highest rate of any of the components, in some instances, from either House, and it came up with a combined rate that is higher.

Mr. DANFORTH. However, my point is that what we are doing here is adopting a rate structure which is generally higher than that adopted by the Senate and which, for a number of years, is higher than either the Senate or the House; that despite the fact that we have higher rates, we have not achieved actuarial soundness for the next 75 years, as we set out to do.

Mr. CURTIS. That is correct. A part of the reason why the combined rate in the Senate was not as high as that agreed to by the conference was that under the Senate bill, they would have collected more money from the employers.

Mr. DANFORTH. Certainly, it is true that, so far as the working people of this country are concerned, they are going to be paying higher rates than under either the House or the Senate bill for a number of years, and still they are not going to have the assurance of actuarial soundness when at least some of them get to 65 or are of retirement age.

Mr. CURTIS. I think that is a valid criticism, yes.

Mr. DANFORTH. I am sorry that the chairman is no longer in the Chamber, but I should like to ask some questions and make some observations about a couple of amendments that were adopted by the Senate by overwhelming margins.

One is the amendment that was offered by Senator ROTH, providing a $250 tuition tax credit for college students. That was adopted by the Senate by a margin of 61 to 11. Only 11 Senators voted against it.

I wonder whether Senator LONG would be able to give me his views on the prospects of either that amendment or the so-called Packwood-Moynihan tuition tax credit proposal, as to whether there is any significant likelihood that these things—I think the Roth amendment has been voted by the Senate on three occasions—ever are going to become law or whether we are going to be wasting our time in the Senate by voting for this amendment.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, from the point of view of the conference report, the administration did not prevail on two major items that the administration was recommending.

One item was the approach that the Senate did agree to accept by a margin of one vote, with the Vice President breaking the tie, that there be a heavier tax on the employer than on the employee. That was an initiative by the administration—an innovation, one might say, of major dimensions—on which the administration's position was not sustained. The conference agreed to the position of the House and provided for parity of taxation between the employer and the employee.

In addition, the administration had fought very hard for a provision that the funds to pay the benefits be borrowed out of the general fund. The point of view of the Senate was that there was not any general fund to borrow from; that the borrowing just amounted to having a printing press to print money; that you should not finance social security benefits by printing-press money because that was an unsound approach. The House conferees went along with the Senate on this. That represented another major setback in those innovations that were being recommended by the administration.

When we got to this big item of tax credits for education, it was a rider not relevant to the bill itself, but there certainly is precedent for offering a measure of that sort on a social security bill.

The administration and those who supported its position were dug in to the point that they just were not going to yield on this other item where some of us wished to compel them to see it our way.

If we could have persuaded the House of Representatives to see it our way we would have done it, but this is something that we could not do at this point. I am satisfied that before this Congress is over the Senate will again pass something along the line of the Roth amendment, that it will go to the President having been agreed to by the House of Representatives, and that the President will either sign it or veto it. I predict that the probabilities are that, by the time we get through debating this issue and having expressions on both sides, it is going to become law. If it does not become law, it will be because the President has vetoed it and the veto has been sustained.

But we were not able to enact it on this bill. That does not mean that it will not happen. It just did not happen on this particular occasion, but there will be other bills and, frankly, there will be other legislative situations where those who favor this tax credit approach will have more leverage in conference than they had at this point. I would think that if the administration had won on the two items that I mentioned, here would have been a little more leverage for the position taken by Senator ROTH and those who voted for his amendment than there was when the administration had failed to prevail on some very big items that it hoped to see added to the social security program.

Mr. DANFORTH. I am encouraged by the Senator's optimism. I wish now to ask the Senator about an amendment which I offered.

Mr. LONG. I think that we could have reached an agreement, that we take something like this is the bill we just passed and send that over to the House of Representatives with the tax credit on it. There was willingness on the part of the House conferees to cooperate in letting that bill pass in this session. If that were the case, we would have every reason to think that under the existing circumstances the bill would have been vetoed, and Senator ROTH decided that it would be better to renew the struggle on a measure that had a better chance of becoming law.



Mr. DANFORTH. It is certainly difficult to pass legislation over the opposition of the administration. It is not just the veto power. It is the leverage that the administration has in Congress.

Let me ask the Senator about the amendment that I offered along with a number of other Senators both in the Finance Committee and on the floor. As the Senator will remember, in the Finance Committee my amendment lost by a tie vote, and then on the floor it was adopted by a vote of 57 to 28, and it was an amendment to provide 10 percent of social security taxes for State and local governments and for nonprofit employers. I am very concerned about what happened in the conference to that amendment. I am sorry I was not present on the day that it happened.

But the theory behind this particular amendment was that between now and 10 years from now the social security tax liability for local governments, State governments, and nonprofit employers is going to be increased by $15 billion. That is just too much money to take out of the local school districts, the local hospitals, the Salvation Army, and the Boy Scouts, and we should have offered some relief for them.

That amendment was washed out in conference. The Senator has been here I think 29 years and has a great reputation for knowing how to get things done in Congress. I have been here for 1 year and have no reputation for knowing how to get things done in Congress. I wonder if the Senator could offer me his thoughts as to whether or not this concept, which was adopted by a margin of almost 30 votes on the floor of the Senate, perhaps could be brought back to life in some other form.

Mr. LONG. Of course it can, I say to the Senator. I point out that there was more compelling logic to the Senator's amendment when we were looking at a bill to put a heavier tax on the employer than it did on the employee.

That situation more strongly supported the argument that these State and local governments and nonprofit institutions should be given at least some relief because of very high initial burdens placed on them.

When the tax goes on a parity basis rather than on the basis of putting it on the employer but not on the employee, that in itself is an alternative that places a lesser burden on the employer, and it reduces the need for the type of relief the Senator has suggested.

Of course, the Senator——

Mr. DANFORTH. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. LONG. If I might say, of course the Senator's amendment had much to recommend it even if you do have parity of approach between two.

Mr. DANFORTH. Let me interject one point just at this point.

The fact of the matter is that, when you ran the figures when you compared the actual tax burden created by the parity approach versus the disparity approach, the tax effect on this group of employers turned out to be almost identical; that is, it was a difference, as I recall, between a $15 billion annual increase by 10 years from now and a $15.2 billion annual increase. So, even under this version of the bill the consequences insofar as the Salvation Army, the hospitals, and the local governments are concerned, are almost exactly the same as they were under the administration's proposal.

Mr. LONG. Yes. I urge the Senator to keep in mind that his proposal was a relatively new legislative proposal which has merit to recommend it, and sometimes we have to pass something of that sort more times than one before it becomes law.

I am sure the Senator will bring his proposal back again and the Senate will back him on future occasions and in due course I anticipate the Senator will have the success that we hope to achieve with his amendment.

One of the problems we were compelled to face was that we had between the Senate and the House some very expensive proposals—so much so that the administration as well as some of those from both Houses were concerned about the potential of a very high additional cost if we took the high-cost amendments of the two bills, and the cost in additional taxes of the relief that the Senator had in mind came into play.

But, may I say to the Senator, he has a worthwhile proposal. It does have a lot of merit to it, and I would urge the Senator that he should continue to pursue it because I believe when the House better understands it, as I believe the Senate does, he will find there will be more support for it.

Social security is not something that is dealt with once and for all by just one bill. We will be voting on social security bills around here as long as we are Members of this body, I would think. We will probably have another significant social security bill at least once every Congress.

I do appreciate the comments of the chairman, and I certainly would on my amendment appreciate any help he could provide in the future when this comes up again. I think it is a very important point.

I would add one thing that really concerns me, and that is the vehemence of the administration's opposition both to Senator ROTH's amendment and to my amendment. I think the nature of the vehemence is more than a dollars-and-cents question. I think it goes to a basic conceptual matter; that is, when I met with Hale Champion, the Under Secretary of HEW, to describe my amendment to him, he said to me point-blank—and I appreciated his candor—that, "we"—I took that to mean the administration—"have no problem in offering financial help to State and local governments and to colleges and universities, and so on, but we would like to do it in a targeted way."

I think that use of the word "targeted" has become a real byword in Washington. I take it "targeted" means that we at the Federal level are willing to help local governments and organizations throughout the country provided we can keep strings on that money, and that the problem with the approach in the amendment that I offered was that it was string-free resources; that it allowed discretion and responsibility to be exercised at the local level and in the local school district. Maybe that is just what we in Washington do not want to happen.

Similarly I noticed an article in the Washington Post in which Secretary Califano criticized the Roth amendment, and he said:

> The most important point is that it is an absolutely incoherent way to make educational policy in this country.

Perhaps the nature of the administration's opposition to Senator ROTH's amendment is that the effect of it was to provide assistance to people who wanted to send their children to college in a way which did not allow the Federal Government to make educational policy through the leverage power of the Federal dollar.

That to me is a very important philosophical question that I think was raised by Senator ROTH's amendment, was raised by my amendment, and which really got us into a hornets' nest insofar as the administration was concerned, including heavy lobbying by very, very high levels of the administration against these two amendments, I think not on the dollars-and-cents effect but on the basis that these approaches are ones which reduce the potential of manipulation by the Federal Government and that, perhaps, the desire, not just with this administration but with almost every administration, regardless of party, is to increase the amount of manipulation that comes from Washington.

(Mr. MELCHER assumed the Chair.)

Mr. LONG. I like the approach the Senator advocated, and also that Mr. ROTH advocated, that you would provide a tax credit which would have the effect of letting the individual decide for himself what he wants to do with his money—rather than to have him go to some Federal office and fill out an application and be told to come back, send the application into Washington, and after while have somebody come back to see him and talk to him about his situation and eventually tell him that he either did get some help or he did not. In either event they will tell him there are strings attached to it, that he will have to do things somebody in Washington wants him to do, contrary to his convictions, in order for him to get the relief proposed.

I personally think it is a good idea to have a tax credit to allow individuals to decide for themselves, just as I think there is a great deal of merit in what the Senator was proposing, in saying that if we are going to pass a big tax increase which is going to impose a burden on State and local governments, that we should do it in a fashion which eases the burden on the State and local governments and on the nonprofit organizations.

If the Senator will continue to pursue his proposal, as it gets to be better known across the country, he will have more support in the House, as he now has in the Senate.

As the Senator has discovered, when one convinces the body of which he is a part that something ought to be done, and then it finally goes to conference, and especially when he has the administration fighting him, the Senator cannot prevail on the other House. This is something which I have been familiar down through the years. I think I have had more familiarity with it than the Senator from Missouri.

However, I think if he will continue to pursue it, continue to pursue the type of suggestion he has generated, since there is a lot of merit to it and it has a lot of support, it will in time come to pass.

Mr. DANFORTH. I thank the Senator.

Mr. MOYNIHAN. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr LONG. I yield to the distinguished Senator from New York.

Mr. MOYNIHAN. I would like to call attention to the fact that in this social security bill there is also included $187 million in fiscal relief for costs of welfare to the individual States, such as the States of Wisconsin, Maine, Lousiana, New York, each of the States, and this is the first installment in the President's proposal for a reform of the welfare system which involves fiscal relief to the States.

The Senator originally proposed, in accordance with an agreement with the administration, that there be $374 million.

The House proposed to put—agreed to the total sum in principle—but proposed that half be put in the bill and half in the H.R 7200 bill which they expect to receive back from the Senate sometime in the second session, and we agreed to that.

This is an important event It is the first such relief of its kind in the history of the federal system. The fact that it is here very much attests to the fidelity to this purpose and the shared concern of our distinguished chairman, and I would like to stand in tribute to him in expressing the gratitude that I have and, I think, that the State governments and local governments throughout the country have and can appropriately share.

This is not the first time that you have been a good friend of this cause, and I would like so to state and state it at this time.

Mr. LONG. I thank the distinguished Senator from New York.

As he knows, the idea of the House in reducing the figure was that this would take care of us during the first few months, and they would expect to go along with something of this sort to continue the fiscal relief thereafter.

So while there is a reduction from the amount of money the Senate approved we would anticipate that in future legislation the House would go along with continuing it at about the rate that we had agreed to in our bill when we passed it through the Senate.

This is, of course, a credit to the Senator from New York for the fine work he has done in this area. He has been the one who has pressed for this idea.

It was to fulfill a commitment that the administration made, and a promise that the Senator from New York undertook to see that the administration kept, to provide fiscal relief to the States in the welfare area.

I hope the Senator will continue to push for it. I look forward to supporting him in this because I think he is right about it. I just hope the administration will continue to remember that commitments were made along this line. I think the States are entitled to the relief, and that is especially true of the State of New York. The Senator has very ably represented the State of New York, and I think the entire United States has benefited when the Senator proposed the amendment and pursued it thereafter.

I am grateful to the Senator, and I am one of the supporters of his fiscal relief suggestion.

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, I intend to vote against this conference report measure, but I do not want that to seem a reflection of my feelings toward the chairman, who has been so instrumental in getting a decision on the social security matter.

Mr. President, while this may be a temporary solution, I do not think it is anything like a solution, and I think we will be going through the same rigors and efforts again within the next 10 years.

My personal opinion is that social security has failed, and we would be better off in this country if we pledged to every person who has ever paid a dime into the social security fund that that money would be returned, and then forget about the whole thing. There does not seem to me to be any way to have what we call social security and avoid the politics, every 2 years, of having the House feel that it must make additions to the social security payments regardless of whether the money is there.

This is going to work a terrific burden on the small- and middle-class businessman. It is going to become a burden so great that it will cause the closing of many businesses. In many instances, social security payments will be more than the annual internal revenue bill. So, Mr. President, I wanted to explain my position.

I have tried for years to call to the attention of this country and to the attention of Congress that the social security fund was getting into increasing trouble. My personal opinion is that it is bankrupt, although some argument can be made that it will not be bankrupt for another 4 or 5 years.

But I cannot, in good conscience, go home to face my people and tell them that I voted for a bill that I do not think will help them one bit, but will work irreparable damage to an already overburdened economy which in itself faces trouble.

Mr. President, having explained that, I shall vote against the bill, but I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD an article published in this evening's Washington Star in the form of a question-and-answer interview with a Mr. Irwin Schiff of New Haven, Conn. I do not know the gentleman; I have never heard of him before, but what he has said in answer to questions put to him by a Star reporter does make sense, so I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the interview was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Washington Star, Dec. 15, 1977]

CRITIC KNOCKS U.S. SOCIAL SECURITY

(NOTE.—Irwin A. Schiff, a New Haven, Conn., insurance consultant and accountant, is a veteran critic of the Social Security and Internal Revenue systems who has written extensively on those subjects. He was interviewed by Washington Star Staff Writer Ron Snider.)

Question: You've criticized the Social Security system as being bankrupt. Is the new law going through Congress going to help salvage the system?

Schiff: No. Social Security is unsalvageable. First of all, it's not even a system. It's nothing more than a welfare scheme. Money comes in and money goes out. Congress went so far as to try to create the illusion that they were going to increase taxes on the employer. This is purely an indication of the deviousness and the dishonesty of Congress. Social Security taxes are an indirect labor cost. The working man must produce enough to bear the cost of his employment, both direct and indirect, so that these increased Social Security taxes must come out of the hide, or out of the productivity, of labor. So the laborer is going to pay for these taxes either in terms of lower wages or an increased cost for the goods he buys.

Q: Well, regardless of who pays, will the increased revenue help put the Social Security system on a better plane?

A: No. The Social Security system is over. It's a chain letter that's run out of chain. Basically what Congress wants to do is get some more money for one or two years before the system caves in on those already in Congress so they can get a couple more years of office, so they can get their own pensions. The system is totally unsound. The government talks about the trust funds. There are no trust funds. There never were any trust funds because the $46 billion the government says is in the trust funds are nothing else but government bonds. Bonds are simply a way of the government saying we owe ourselves $46 billion.

Q: If there were no politics involved, if you had actuaries in there looking at the Social Security system and they didn't have to worry about public reaction or votes, could they come up with a plan to modify and make Social Security work?

A: No, because if Social Security were an insured plan the way it was presented to the country, it would have to have a fund of over $4 trillion. That almost equals all of the above-ground wealth in this country. There is no way that the system can deliver the benefits that these irresponsible rascals promised. Social Security was really a way that Congress could demonstrate how generous it was going to be every two years; congressmen simply voted increased benefits without bothering to stop to think of the cost. They simply voted more benefits than those people who are working can deliver. Now they don't want to recognize this. Roughly 15 percent of the population is on Social Security and there's no trust fund. Suppose in 1937, when the Social Security system was adopted, it was suggested that 15 percent of our population immediately would begin receiving benefits. Would the system have passed? Of course not.

Q: How was it sold?

A: It was sold on the basis that it was going to be an insurance scheme. As a matter of fact it was sold on the basis that this trust fund would increase so that by the year 1980 the trust fund would reach its full maturity. It was sold on the basis that it was going to be actuarially funded. Now, it is not funded. We now have 15 percent of our population drawing benefits and there is no trust fund. Obviously, if this had been suggested in 1937, it would have been laughed out of existence. The only reason we have Social Security today was that it was declared constitutional on the basis that it was a funded plan. It's unfunded, therefore it's basically unconstitutional, and since it's unconstitutional, nobody has to take any notice of it or the laws passed to support it.

Q: All politicians from the left to the right have endorsed the concept of Social Security. Other countries have had similar plans since the 18th century. Is it feasible that Social Security can be done away with under any circumstances?

A: The reason Social Security was popular is that politicians universally like to play Santa Claus. Politicians are universally devious. Politicians are universally liars. Now there are exceptions to this, but they are the exceptions, not the rule. And that's the way politicians get votes. We have a weak economy today because we have adopted this so-called Social Security. But it's not Social Security, it's social Insecurity. The only way we can be socially secure is to produce as much goods, is to produce considerable goods at low prices. What the Social Security tax does is puts a burden on producers and drives certain producers out of business.

Q: For example?

A: Well, when Grants went out of business 65,000 employees lost their jobs. Now Grant was paying a payroll tax to the government roughly 6 percent of its payroll. Suppose Grant had in the bank, just what it had paid in payroll taxes for the previous five years, could that have staved off its bankruptcy? I think so. There are many businesses that are going bankrupt which if they had their payroll taxes would stay in business. So Social Security is actually throwing people out of work. The Social Security tax is a tax on hiring people. It artificially raises the cost of wages. Now there are many marginal businesses that simply can't afford to pay wages plus the artificial taxes. So they don't hire. What the government does is give nice names to things. In other words, how can I be against Social Security? Well, I want social security, but social security doesn't come by taxing producers and giving nonproducers an incentive not to produce. The government does it with everything. Every time the government wants to raise taxes, they talk about a tax reform package. When the government wants to pay farmers not to grow food, they don't say we want to pay farmers not to grow food, they call it soil bank payments. When the government wanted to have price controls, they called it Fair Trade laws. Who can be against things that are fair and trade. Social Security should be called Social Insecurity because that's what it creates.

Q: Even if Social Security would disappear, the government still would make some move to aid retired people who couldn't survive, who had no income, just as they have welfare payments now. Wouldn't there be some system?

A: The reason why people who are 65 may need Social Security is that the government has been confiscating their earnings all their life through taxation and inflation, so that when they get age 65 they're almost destitute because of government taxation. But assuming the government wasn't swallowing up all this money, people would have it to save on their own. The private charities would have more money, and if somebody needed money they could go to other sources. The point is: Politicians and government can't do anything. All they can do is get in the way of people who produce. Your congressmen and senators are nothing but influence peddlers. It's not their money, they get in the way of producers. Yet they want to create the illusion. It's government, with all their benefits, that has made this country inefficient producers and less competitive with foreign producers. My God, we flooded the country with radios, Singer sewing machines and tractors and cars. Now, because of OSHA because of all these government regulations and taxes and payroll taxes, we've become high cost producers and we can't afford to pay for our imports.

Q: But isn't it true a great majority of the people supports the government policy, and favors the Social Security system, welfare, the Federal Trade Commission, the Consumer Product Safety Commission. They're anti-business. Where's your support?

A: Right now you have 10,000 of what are known as public information officers in Washington writing every day. These are propaganda officers and what they've done is they've created an illusion. The vast majority of Americans are being deluded by government. Now I'm not relying on the vast majority of Americans, but there are 5, 10, 15 million Americans who know that government is destroying this country, as government destroyed England. So it's the understanding, patriotic American who will react by refusing to pay government taxes that are not legally required. And the message will start to get across to more and more people. The only thing that knowledgeable Americans can do is not give aid and comfort to the enemy and educate other Americans. And that's what I'm doing. I'm going around the country putting on seminars. Now you've got to realize the American Revolution was won because one-third of our population was willing to risk a revolution. They didn't wait to convince the majority of Americans.

Q: And how do you figure these people will come to believe this?

A: Many Americans realize that we're getting very close to where we can have runaway inflation. What I want to point out to the people is that government is totally useless in raising their standard of living. The people may realize that when they see Social Security go bankrupt—because now they suspect government. See, the government can make promises for years. At the original hearings when Social Security was considered in 1935–36, there were people who pointed out that this would not work. And for years these people were maligned and made fun of. And now they're going to be proved right. It took two generation to prove that this chain letter wasn't going to work. And when this collapses—and people are going to see that the government is the Wizard of Oz. That when the screen falls down there's a little funny old man there who doesn't do anything.

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, last Tuesday Vice President MONDALE declared that it would be a major victory if the social security bill were passed this year. As a spokesman for an administration that has proposed more taxes in its first year than any other administration in our history, I imagine that the imposition of a $227 billion tax bill would be classified as a victory.

ECONOMIC TURMOIL

The Senator from Kansas, however, is concerned over the economic impact of this bill. The fiscal drag on the economy resulting from this bill will be serious. The bill before the Senate today will triple the tax bite for middle-income workers. Workers will sharply pay increased taxes for only a promise of increased benefits years from now.

There is no question that the social security trust fund needs an infusion of new money. However, there is considerable risk that economic incentive and traditional growth patterns will be damaged from this enormous income transfer from the working to the nonworking population.

Increases in payroll taxes of this magnitude can expect to have significant macroeconomic effect. In general, payroll tax increases, like personal income tax increases tend to have a restrictive effect on the economy. However, unlike personal income taxes, payroll tax increases are inflationary. The employer portion of payroll taxes tend to be treated as a cost of production by the firms. Increases in payroll taxes on the firm, like other cost increases, place an upward pressure on prices.

BUSINESS CONFIDENCE

A Gallup poll recently released shows that businessmen are nervous and gloomy about our economic future. A whopping 50 percent of those surveyed expect a recession within the next 2 years. Most businessmen expect the Government to do a poor job of managing the economy and fear that rising taxes will cause serious problems.

In light of the new social security tax increases, and the possibility that the useless and onerous energy taxes will be enacted, the country can ill afford to wait for the administration to decide on the composition of a tax reform package. Having listened to the President this morning in the press confernce, it seems quite certain he is not sure what the package will contain. Instead, the administration should pack a package to provide tax relief for both business and individuals. In order to provide the capital to meet the needs of today and tomorrow we must minimize the present tax burden.

CONFERENCE ACTION

Mr. President, having said that, the Senator from Kansas wishes to commend the conference committee, the conferees and the distinguished chairman, the distinguished Senator from Wisconsin, and the distinguished Senator from Nebraska, because the conference committee improved the bill passed by the Senate. The conference adopted in modified form an initiative relating to the removal of the earnings limitation sponsored by the Senator from Kansas and the Senator from Arizona, Mr. GOLDWATER. Under the conference bill, the earnings limitation ceiling would be removed for Americans over age 70 and phased up to $6,000 for those between the ages of 65 and 69.

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE PARITY

The conference committee wisely restored the employer-employee contribution parity. The unilateral employer increase in the wage base as passed by the Senate would have delivered a massive financial blow to the very sector of the economy which is charged with the responsibility of providing sufficient jobs and capital formation.

The bill also initiates decoupling and removes the horrible double indexing of benefits. Decoupling, by itself, would make a substantial reduction in the long-term cost of the social security program.

Fortunately, the conference rejected outright the administration's proposal to use general revenues to support the social security system. This measure, if

enacted, would only have hidden the true costs of our social security system. Besides, almost everyone in Government knows that our present $60 billion deficit has not produced any "general revenues."

BILL FAILS TO ADDRESS REAL PROBLEM

Unfortunately, neither the House nor the Senate addressed the real problems of the social security system. In failing to address these issues, the Congress in enacting this bill will be doing a disservice to not only the present beneficiaries but also to the future ones. I fully support corrective action to make the social security system fiscally sound. However, I question whether those who now must bear the burden of financing social security—the working class—should be asked to assume such massive burdens that this legislation would propose. Constantly raising taxes, either through the tax rate or the wage base, is not the only answer to preserve the vitality of social security. The Senator from Kansas believes that we should look to the beneficiary composition, the benefit structure, and the relationship between social security and other pension programs.

The passage of this bill does not mean the Congress can walk away from its duty to improve and refine the social security system. The Senator from Kansas hopes that the Congress and particularly the Senate Finance Committee will begin immediate work on initiatives to relieve the tax burden while preserving the integrity of the social security system.

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I regret that the conferees did not agree with the Senate version of the funding of the social security bill, because I think it was a better approach which would not have had such a severe impact upon the vast majority of small businessmen in this country, and all or almost all of the self-employed in this country.

I also regret that we did not accept the House provision which would have used the general funds to guarantee the social security trust funds in the event that any of their reserve ratios went below a certain percentage, because that would have made it possible to have a lower reserve ratio in the fund, and thus also lower tax burdens on both individuals and businesses.

I regret, too, that neither House moved to start transferring the responsibility for paying for the hospital insurance or the disability insurance from the social security trust fund over to the general fund in a phased-in way over a period of years, because, in my judgment, neither of those programs—disability insurance or hospital insurance—should be in the social security program.

If we had done that, we would have been able to have had lower social security tax liability rates and placed the burden of supporting those two programs with general revenues where they belonged.

There is not any doubt in my mind that we will be compelled out of equity and just commonsense to proceed to shift the burden of supporting hospital insurance and disability insurance from the social security trust fund to the general fund, and very soon. I would hope we would start considering that in the next year or so.

I was rather interested—I do not have the rollcalls in front of me—in some of the comments of those who are attacking the social security system here in the Chamber because of the high cost. I believe we will find that those critics all voted in the past for the benefits which are in there, and this year proposed additional benefits which I voted against, which would have increased the burden on the social security fund. I include, for example, the elimination of the earnings limitation that was proposed by the distinguished Senator from Arizona, which would have cost another $1.1 billion a year. Yet he stands on the floor attacking the high cost of the system while taking the credit for voting benefit increases of $1 billion or $2 billion more than under present law, and thus requiring higher social security taxes. Fortunately that particular provision did not prevail in the conference.

I think sometimes the rhetoric we hear here is not justified coming from the sources who produce it when we consider the amendments they proposed or supported to increase the cost of the social security fund either this year, or in past years.

Mr. President, since its enactment, social security has become a vital component of this Nation's social and economic structure. In just over 40 years, social security has grown into a massive program providing retirement, disability, survivor and hospital insurance benefits to some 33 million Americans. To support these benefits, over 104 million Americans contribute payroll taxes to the social security trust funds.

The importance of the social security program to workers and retirees is underscored by the following statistics:

The average monthly benefits are $234 for a retired worker; $262 per month for a disabled worker; and $223 for an aged widow.

Forty percent of all American workers pay more in social security taxes than they do in Federal income taxes.

For about 70 percent of all single beneficiaries and for some 50 percent of all couples, social security benefits are their major source of income ("Major source" of income is defined as at least 50 percent of all annual income.)

One out of every four individual beneficiaries and one couple out of every 12 depend upon social security for their sole source of retirement income. ("Sole source" of income is defined as at least 90 percent of all annual income.)

Right now, the social security programs are in financial trouble, both in the short term and in the longer range. It is necessary to change present law to provide adequate financing for social security, because the social security trust funds do not have current income sufficient to meet the obligations made to beneficiaries, and the trust funds do not have sufficient reserves to carry the social security program for much longer. In 1977 and 1978, the social security trust funds will run a deficit each year of over $5 billion.

Under present law, it is projected that trust fund reserves in the disability insurance program will run out in 1979, and the old age and survivors program will exhaust its reserves in 1983.

The long run, 75-year projection of the social security program also indicates that the present social security cash benefits program is seriously underfunded. The Board of Trustees of the social security program has reported that there is a long term deficit in the old age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) program of 8.20 percent of taxable payroll.

Over the 25-year period covered by the cost estimates, the hospital insurance (HI) program has an average deficit of 1.16 percent of taxable payroll. This is equivalent to $9.3 billion per year based on the 1977 taxable payroll.

To deal with social security's financial problems, the House of Representatives passed a financing bill—H.R. 9346—on October 27, 1977. The Senate also approved a social security financing bill on November 4, 1977. The goal of both of these bills was to provide enough income to meet benefit payments, and to maintain a reasonable balance in the social security trust funds as a contingency reserve to carry the program through a recessionary period. While the House and Senate bills differed as to the precise way in which to put the social security programs in a sound financial position, each House used three basic methods to reduce short range and long range deficits in the social security program:

First. Increase revenues by adjustments in the social security payroll tax and the wage base upon which these taxes are paid.

Second. Adjust social security benefits.

Third. Infuse general revenues directly into the social security programs or authorize the social security trust funds to borrow from Federal general revenues.

1. INCREASING REVENUES

The most fundamental difference between the House and Senate bills is the way in which additional revenues would be brought into the social security trust funds. The Senate and House bills each increase the amount of earnings subject to the employer tax, increase the earnings subject to either the employee or self-employed tax, and increase tax rates for employers, employees, and the self-employed.

The traditional approach to financing the social security cash benefits and HI programs has been to levy an equal tax on employers and their employees. This concept of taxation has become known as "parity." Under the Senate bill, however, the amount of wages subject to social security taxation would have been different for employers on the one hand and employees and the self-employed on the other. The Senate bill thus provided for a temporary break in the "parity" concept by placing a greater share of the social security tax burden on employers, while the House bill raised the wage base equally for employers and employees to finance social security benefits.



Under the Senate provision, the wage base subject to employer taxes would be raised to $50,000 starting in 1979. The employer base would remain at $50,000 through 1984 and then increase in 1985 to $75,000. The base would remain at $75,000 until such time as the employee tax base reached a level of $75,000, in about the year 2002. Thereafter, the two bases would be equal and would rise together in relation to increases in average wage levels throughout the economy.

The Senate and House conferees agreed to accept the House approach in which employers and employees will contribute equal amounts of taxes to the social security trust funds. This approach does adequately fund social security benefits in the future, but in my judgment the unequal employer/employee wage base would have been preferable.

Disparity in the employer/employee wage bases redresses an imbalance in the present law. Many people believe that employees and employers have been treated the same insofar as social security payroll taxes are concerned—that there is a "parity" concept that must be preserved. In fact, employers have always enjoyed an advantage not available to employees, and that is that profit-making employers can deduct their contributions as a cost of doing business when they calculate their income taxes. Employees cannot. In effect, this means that employees have been asked to bear a greater share of the cost of operating the social security programs. By raising the wage base for employers higher than for employees, employers and employees after-tax situations would be more nearly equal.

Furthermore, since future benefits are tied to the employee wage base, raising the employee wage base has cost implications for the future. In social security, today's decisions must be considered in view of their future effect. Since benefits are tied to the wage base on which employees pay into the system, raising employee contributions will mean that higher benefit payments will have to be paid in the future to these high-paid employees. Somewhere down the line workers and employers will have to have their social security taxes raised to pay for these retirement benefits. It has been calculated, for example, that with the House approach benefit payments in the future will cost 0.27 percent of payroll more than the Senate bill over the next 75 years. This additional cost is equivalent to 2.16 billion per year if based on total taxable payroll this year, and it will increase substantially in the future.

Perhaps most importantly, disparity in the employer/employee wage bases avoids increasing the wage base upon which workers contribute social security taxes or increasing the tax rates for all employers and employees.

Right now, employers already pay taxes nationally on 87 percent of all workers' earnings. Therefore, raising the amount of earnings taxed does not represent a major new expense for the vast majority of employers. In many small businesses, 100 percent of the wage base is already covered because each of its employees earn less than $16,000, the amount of earnings subject to social security taxes in 1977.

When the Senate considered the wage base disparity, Senator CURTIS offered a proposal that would have preserved equal employer and employee wage bases by raising tax rates. I opposed that proposal because it would have increased social security tax liability for low- and middle-income workers by a substantial amount, thus further increasing the regressivity of the present payroll tax. A tax rate increase also would impact on small businesses more significantly than increasing the wage base for employers only. This is because a small business would have its entire payroll affected by a tax rate increase, while it would only have to pay additional payroll taxes on workers earning high wages under the unequal employer/employee wage base proposal. Small businesses primarily do not have high-paid workers. The Senate did not accept the tax rate increase plan.

The House bill raises the employee wage base to a greater extent than does the Senate bill. The effect of these wage base increases, imposed by the House—and adopted by the conferees—is that high-paid workers and high income self-employed workers will have much larger increases in their social security tax liability when compared to the Senate bill.

To illustrate the impact that the House and Senate bills and the bill reported by the House-Senate conference committee will have on workers earning the average wage, as well as upon workers earning the maximum amount of wages subject to social security, the following two tables have been prepared:

IMPACT ON ANNUAL TAX PAYMENTS OF WORKER EARNING AVERAGE WAGE

| | Wage | Taxes under present law | Increase over present law | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Senate bill | House bill | Conference report |
| 1977 | $10,001 | $585 | | | |
| 1978 | 10,812 | 654 | | | |
| 1979 | 11,655 | 705 | $10 | [illegible] | $9 |
| 1980 | 12,486 | 755 | 11 | 0 | 10 |
| 1981 | 13,281 | 837 | [illegible] | $33 | 46 |
| 1982 | 14,078 | [illegible] | 49 | 49 | 56 |
| 1983 | 14,888 | 938 | 52 | 52 | 60 |
| 1984 | 15,744 | 992 | 55 | 55 | 63 |
| 1985 | 16,649 | 1,049 | 125 | 108 | 125 |
| 1986 | 17,606 | 1,136 | 114 | 114 | 123 |
| 1987 | 18,619 | 1,201 | 121 | 121 | 130 |

IMPACT ON ANNUAL TAX PAYMENTS OF WORKER EARNING THE MAXIMUM

| | Taxes under present law | Increase over present law | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Senate bill | House bill | Conference report |
| 1977 | $965 | | | |
| 1978 | 1,071 | 0 | $133 | [illegible] |
| 1979 | 1,143 | $53 | 252 | $260 |
| 1980 | 1,234 | 54 | 333 | 353 |
| 1981 | 1,380 | 145 | 566 | 595 |
| 1982 | 1,474 | 162 | [illegible] | 656 |
| 1983 | 1,569 | 207 | [illegible] | 703 |
| 1984 | 1,663 | 212 | 731 | 749 |
| 1985 | 1,758 | 278 | [illegible] | 928 |
| 1986 | 1,986 | 383 | 958 | 978 |
| 1987 | 2,012 | 394 | 1,012 | 1,034 |

Mr. President, no matter what proposal or combination of proposals had been adopted to finance social security, this financing legislation would be controversial. The fact is that no one wants to pay more taxes. At the same time, no one wants social security benefits cut back. While I do not agree that the conferees adopted the most and advantageous method to finance future social security benefits, the conferees did take the action necessary to insure the future integrity of the social security system.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that charts comparing present law tax rates, wage base, and reserve ratios in the HI and OASDI funds with the Senate bill, the House bill, and the conference report be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the charts were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

COMPARISON OF FINANCING PROPOSALS

| | Present law | Senate bill | House bill | Conference report |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total (OASDHI) tax rate (employer and employee, each in percent) | | | |
| 1977 | 5.85 | 5.85 | 5.85 | 5.85 |
| 1978 | 6.05 | 6.05 | 6.05 | 6.05 |
| 1979 | 6.05 | 6.135 | 6.05 | 6.13 |
| 1980 | 6.05 | 6.135 | 6.05 | 6.13 |
| 1981 | 6.30 | 6.60 | 6.55 | 6.65 |
| 1982 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.70 |
| 1983 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.70 |
| 1984 | 6.30 | 6.65 | 6.65 | 6.70 |
| 1985 | 6.30 | 7.05 | 6.95 | 7.05 |
| 1986 | 6.45 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.15 |
| 1987 | 6.45 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.15 |
| 1988–89 | 6.45 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 7.15 |
| 1990–94 | 6.45 | 7.55 | 7.65 | 7.65 |
| 1995–2000 | 6.45 | 8.10 | 7.65 | 7.65 |
| 2001–10 | 6.45 | 8.70 | 7.65 | 7.65 |
| 2011 and later | 7.45 | 9.20 | 7.65 | 7.65 |
| | 75-yr average balance | | | |
| Percent of taxable payroll | −8.20 | −0.18 | −1.62 | −1.45 |
| | Employee earnings base | | | |
| 1977 | $16,500 | $16,500 | $16,500 | $16,500 |
| 1978 | 17,700 | 17,700 | [1] 19,900 | 17,700 |
| 1979 | 18,900 | [1] 19,500 | [1] 22,900 | [1] 22,900 |
| 1980 | 20,400 | 21,000 | [1] 25,900 | [1] 25,900 |
| 1981 | 21,900 | [1] 23,100 | [1] 29,700 | [1] 29,700 |
| 1982 | 23,400 | 24,600 | 31,800 | 31,800 |
| 1983 | 24,900 | [1] 26,700 | 33,900 | 33,900 |
| 1984 | 26,400 | 28,200 | 36,000 | 36,000 |
| 1985 | 27,900 | [1] 30,300 | 38,100 | 38,100 |
| 1986 | 29,400 | 32,100 | 40,200 | 40,200 |
| 1987 | 31,200 | 33,900 | 42,600 | 42,600 |
| | Employer earnings base | | | |
| 1977 | $16,500 | $16,500 | $16,500 | $16,500 |
| 1978 | 17,700 | 17,700 | [1] 19,900 | 17,700 |
| 1979 | 18,900 | [2] 50,000 | [2] 22,900 | 22,900 |
| 1980 | 20,400 | 50,000 | 25,900 | 25,900 |
| 1981 | 21,900 | 50,000 | 29,700 | 29,700 |
| 1982 | 23,400 | 50,000 | 31,800 | 31,800 |
| 1983 | 24,900 | 50,000 | 33,900 | 33,900 |
| 1984 | 26,400 | 50,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 |
| 1985 | 27,900 | [2] 75,000 | 38,100 | 38,100 |
| 1986 | 29,400 | 75,000 | 40,200 | 40,200 |
| 1987 | 31,200 | 75,000 | 42,600 | 42,600 |
| | OASDI reserve ratio (start of year; in percent) | | | |
| 1977 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| 1978 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 |
| 1979 | 27 | 27 | 31 | 29 |
| 1980 | 18 | 24 | 27 | 26 |
| 1981 | [illegible] | 22 | 25 | 25 |
| 1982 | (3) | 24 | 26 | 30 |
| 1983 | (3) | 27 | 28 | 36 |
| 1984 | (3) | 29 | 29 | 41 |
| 1985 | (3) | 30 | 30 | 45 |
| 1986 | (3) | 36 | 34 | 52 |
| 1987 | (3) | 41 | 37 | 59 |
| | HI reserve ratio (start of year; in percent) | | | |
| 1977 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| 1978 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| 1979 | 56 | 48 | 50 | 48 |
| 1980 | 53 | 46 | 44 | 45 |
| 1981 | 45 | 40 | 34 | 39 |
| 1982 | 50 | 44 | 42 | 47 |
| 1983 | 50 | 43 | 45 | 50 |
| 1984 | 44 | 36 | 42 | 47 |
| 1985 | 34 | 25 | 34 | 39 |
| 1986 | 20 | 16 | 22 | 29 |
| 1987 | 10 | 6 | 15 | 22 |

| | Present law | Senate bill | House bill | Conference report |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | OASDI tax rate (each; in percent) | | | |
| 1977 | 4.95 | 4.95 | 4.95 | 4.95 |
| 1978 | 4.95 | 5.05 | 5.05 | 5.05 |
| 1979 | 4.95 | 5.085 | 5.05 | 5.08 |
| 1980 | 4.95 | 5.085 | 5.05 | 5.08 |
| 1981 | 4.95 | 5.35 | 5.25 | 5.35 |
| 1982 | 4.95 | 5.40 | 5.35 | 5.40 |
| 1983 | 4.95 | 5.40 | 5.35 | 5.40 |
| 1984 | 4.95 | 5.40 | 5.35 | 5.40 |
| 1985 | 4.95 | 5.70 | 5.65 | 5.70 |
| 1986 | 4.95 | 5.70 | 5.65 | 5.70 |
| 1987 | 4.95 | 5.70 | 5.65 | 5.70 |
| | HI tax rate (each; in percent) | | | |
| 1977 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| 1978 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1979 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.05 |
| 1980 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.05 |
| 1981 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| 1982 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| 1983 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| 1984 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.30 |
| 1985 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.35 |
| 1986 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.45 | 1.45 |
| 1987 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.45 | 1.45 |

[1] Includes effect of statutory increase.
[2] Includes effect of statutory earnings base increase.
[3] Funds exhausted.

2. THE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFIT STRUCTURE

Mr. NELSON. The House and Senate conferees agreed on two major adjustments in the social security benefit structure. One relates to the computation of benefits for new retirees; the other relates to the social security earnings limitation.

The social security conferees agreed on a new procedure for computing benefits for new retirees. Beginning in 1979, benefits would be decoupled to solve the unintended effect in present law that overcompensates for inflation. Social security replacement rates would be established at an amount calculated to be about 43 percent of an average worker's earnings the year before retirement. These replacement rates would be held constant thereafter.

Existing law calls for automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits effective each June and for increases in the tax base (based on changes in wage levels) each January (asssuming that the Consumer Price Index rises by at least 3 percent). Each benefit increase is put into effect by a revision of the table in the law. Thus, each increase applies not only to people entitled to benefits for the month the increase is effective but also to everyone who will become entitled to benefits in the future.

The automatic "cost-of-living" benefit increase mechanism incorporated into the social security program by the 1972 amendments operates exactly as intended for persons on the benefit rolls. Once the initial benefit has been established, it is periodically increased by a percentage which restores its original purchasing power according to the official governmental index of purchasing power—the Consumer Price Index. The social security financing bill proposes no change in this concept.

The "cost-of-living" adjustment mechanism, however, has a peculiar effect on future benefits. This is because increases in the Consumer Price Index increase the percentages in the formula for determining initial benefits in the future. Future benefits, however, are based on earnings which rise, in part, as the result of increases in prices. Thus, wages which were increased to take account of rising prices are multiplied by a benefit formula which was also increased to take account of the same increase in prices.

For an example of how benefits are increased under present procedures, assume a program with a benefit equal to 50 percent of wages. In such a program, wages of $100 would produce a benefit of $50. If wages and prices both rise by 10 percent, the individual who is on the benefit rolls will have his benefit increased to $55 and the person who is still working will have his $100 wage increased to $110. If the benefit formula is left unchanged, both individuals would qualify for a $55 benefit. But under present procedures the benefit formula is also increased to 55 percent and the person who will retire in the future with wages increased from $100 to $110 will get a benefit of $60.50 (55 percent of $110).

Under most reasonable projections of future economic conditions, benefit levels determined by the present-law mechanism will be much higher than what is necessary to simply adjust for inflation and will represent an ever-increasing percentage of the new retiree's wages in the year before he retires. For significant numbers of people, the benefits payable just after retirement would approach—and in many cases exceed—their wage levels immediately before retirement. It is this part of the current cost-of-living provisions that the bill reported by the conference committee would change.

The starting point for most proposals for dealing with the current long-term deficit of the social security system is a concept called decoupling. Decoupling means that the automatic benefit increase mechanism in present law would continue to apply to keep benefits inflation-proof after a person retires and begins to draw his benefits, but the formula for initially determining benefits at the time of retirement would no longer be automatically increased.

Decoupling by itself would make a substantial reduction in the long-term cost of the program but would also cause a significant reduction in the real value of future benefits. In order to forestall a reduction of this nature, the conference committee bill would provide that future benefits be based on "indexed" earnings, rather than the actual earnings that are used under present law. This procedure involves the adoption of a new automatic mechanism for adjusting the formula for computing initial benefits which is designed to keep replacement rates at about existing levels.

The other major adjustment in social security benefits approved by the conference committee concerns the social security earnings limitation test. Under present law, social security beneficiaries who are under age 72 have their benefits reduced if their earnings exceed a certain amount. This is referred to as the social security retirement cost. It is adjusted annually under present law to reflect changes in average wage levels.

In 1977, the amount which may be earned with no reduction in benefits is $3,000; it will increase to $3,240 in 1978 and is expected to increase to $3,480 in 1979.

Under provisions of the Senate bill, the retirement test levels would have been increased to $4,500 in 1978 and to $6,000 in 1979. After 1979, the $6,000 level would increase automatically as wage levels rise. The Senate bill also reduced the age at which a retired worker may have unlimited earnings to age 70.

The House bill, on the other hand, gradually phased out the retirement test for workers over 65. Under its provisions, the House legislation would have increased the earnings limitation between 1978 and 1981, and then totally eliminated the retirement test for beneficiaries aged 65 to 72. For beneficiaries under 65, the provisions of current law would be maintained.

In resolving the differences between the House and Senate bills, the conferees agreed to increase the earnings limitation for beneficiaries who are over 65 years old and reduce the age at which a beneficiary can have unlimited earnings. The earnings limitation would be increased to $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981, and $6,000 in 1982. Thereafter, the earnings limitation would be increased annually in proportion to increases in wages throughout the economy. Beginning in 1982, the age at which a beneficiary is no longer subject to the retirement test would be reduced from age 72 to 70. For social security beneficiaries who are under 65, the provisions of present law would continue to be applicable.

3. GENERAL REVENUES

When the social security legislation was pending before the Senate Finance Committee, I proposed that part of the payroll taxes apportioned to support the hospital insurance program be diverted to cash benefits program. This proposal would have prevented the total social security tax rate from going up to such a high level, but it also would have provided the hospital insurance fund with sufficient funding to carry it through the middle of the next decade. In this way, the issue of alternative funding sources for the hospital insurance program could be resolved in the next few years by transferring hospital insurance gradually to the general fund. The same should be done with disability insurance.

In my judgment, a distinction should be made between using general revenues for the hospital and disability insurance programs and using them for the cash benefits program. Cash benefits should and do reflect the earnings of the employee.

Right now, general revenues are used to support a portion of the medical insurance program (part B of medicare). In 1977, general revenues will be used to support 70 percent of the cost of the medical insurance program. And in 1978, general revenues will be used to support about 80 percent of the program.

For these reasons, I believe that Federal general revenues should be used in the future to support the financing of the hospital and disability insurance programs.



WELFARE PROVISIONS

Mr. President, the Senate-passed versions relating to the aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) program. At least one of these provisions—the earned income disregard—would have made a significant substantive change in current Federal AFDC law, specifically concerning the treatment of earned income for AFDC recipients. This change would have had a substantial negative impact on working AFDC recipients.

During the Finance Committee deliberations I opposed the inclusion of any welfare-related provisions with the social security bill. I did this for three reasons: First, because welfare is not in any way related to the financing questions the Congress was attempting to deal with in social security—welfare was not "germane"; second, because an appropriate vehicle for the welfare provisions existed—H.R. 7200, a bill dealing with SSI, AFDC, and child welfare services; and third, because I believe that the Senate should deal with welfare-related matters in and of themselves, not as minor parts of other major legislation which deals with a different subject matter.

The Finance Committee did hold a vote on the question of merging the various welfare provisions found in H.R. 7200 with the social security bill. The committee decided to report two separate bills—one, a social security financing bill; the other a welfare reform bill. The administration supported this approach.

Just before the Finance Committee completed action on social security financing legislation, however, Senator LONG and Senator MOYNIHAN together with HEW Secretary Califano developed a compromise package of AFDC provisions, including: Fiscal relief, access to earnings records, quality control incentive payments, and State demonstration projects. Recognizing the need for the States to have some fiscal relief to offset their AFDC costs, the members of the committee accepted this package as part of the social security amendments.

One other welfare provision, which was not part of the compromise, was also attached to the social security bill in committee—earned income disregard.

The House and Senate conferees spent a significant amount of time debating on the Senate's AFDC provisions. The House bill contained no such welfare items, and therefore, the House conferees felt strongly that any AFDC items should not be considered. The Members of the House, however, did show themselves to be eminently reasonable in terms of working out a compromise. I believe the agreements reached by the Senate and House conferees are the best possible, given the circumstances. The conferees took two very important actions. They retained fiscal relief in a modified form and dropped the earned income disregard.

FISCAL RELIEF

The conferees agreed to provide $187 million in fiscal relief to the States. This relief to the States will be based on a formula which takes into account each State's relative proportion of AFDC costs for December 1976 and each State's proportionate share of general revenue sharing. This formula is designed to recognize the tax and fiscal burdens imposed on the States by welfare costs. In Wisconsin, for example, the State will receive 2.3 percent of all funds appropriated under this fiscal relief provision. The 6-month total to be received by Wisconsin will be $4,301,000. This is $374,000 more than the State would have received if the formula had been based solely on population totals.

The Senate bill originally contained $374 million in fiscal relief. In accepting one-half of this fiscal relief, the conferees agreed that the remaining one-half—$187 million—should be considered with H.R. 7200, early next year.

EARNED INCOME DISREGARD

The conferees also agreed to eliminate the earned income disregard provision. I did not support this provision in committee, because the treatment of earned income under the AFDC program is a very important issue, an issue that deserves public hearings and thorough review by the Senate.

The rate at which AFDC benefits are reduced for each dollar earned has a very great bearing on the incentive to work. The Public Assistance Subcommittee in the House found this to be a very complicated and controversial issue. Consequently, the subcommittee has not yet been able to design a proposal that would not adversely affect the working poor, that would have a reasonable work incentive, and that would effectively remove any "high income" workers from the roles.

The administration's new welfare reform proposals place special emphasis on the effect that the treatment of earned income has on the work incentive. The Congress needs to focus on this issue in a responsible way in order to make sure that our welfare programs do provide an incentive to work, while not having unintended detrimental side effects.

The House also agreed to accept a noncontroversial component of the Senate bill, the provision enabling the States to have access to earnings records.

ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS: QUALITY CONTROL INCENTIVE PAYMENTS AND STATE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Quality control incentive payments. The conferees agreed to modifications to the Senate provisions concerning quality control incentive payments and State demonstration projects.

Both the House and Senate conferees decided that the Senate provision, which required the States to conduct quality control activities and which established incentive payments to States for reducing error rates on excess payments to 4 percent or less, had to be modified so as to insure a balanced approach to error rate reduction. The conferees felt that the States should encouraged to reduce their error rates on all errors—including overpayments, payments to ineligibles, underpayments, and erroneous denials and terminations of aid.

Under the provision agreed to by the conferees, the Federal Government will make incentive payments based only on all error rates. The States should take this as a clear signal that underpayment errors and incorrect denials or termination of assistance errors are equally as important and of concern as are overpayment errors.

State demonstration projects. The conferees made several improvements in this new authority for State demonstration projects. Under the conference agreement any State submitting an application to operate such a project would have to, at the time of application, first, make an effective public announcement of their application; second, make copies available to any person requesting a copy of the State's application; and third, accept public comment for at least 30 days.

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare would be required to immediately, first, publish a notice in the Federal Register of receipt of an application with a summary of the application; second, make copies available to any person requesting a copy of a State's application; and third, receive public comments for at least 30 days. HEW would have a total of 60 days from the time of submission to approve or disapprove the application.

The conferees also specified that any work demonstration project conducted by a State must pay the prevailing wage rates where applicable.

I believe the Senate approach to funding social security was better than the House approach. I regret that we did not accept the House provision for a general fund guarantee of the reserve ratio. I also regret that neither the Senate or House measure began, as we must, to shift the cost of hospital insurance and disability insurance to the general fund.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Illinois.

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, I would like to take a moment to commend the conferees on what I know has been a very difficult job. Having just returned from touring eight industrial cities, talking to labor leaders as well as business leaders all over the State of Illinois, I know that there is a tremendous concern about this bill. I have never seen so much interest in a social security bill in the 11 years I have been in the Senate. I am sure that this is also true for the distinguished chairman of the Finance Committee, Mr. LONG.

I have strongly supported the 50–50 split between employer and employee contributions. It is fair and equitable, and is the best way to proceed. We all know this extra cost has to be borne someplace. To keep that parity between employer and employee is a wise thing.

It is a wise thing, also, that the increase in the wage base will not take effect until 1979. People are worried about economic recovery next year. Right now, our economy is in a perilous situation, and we want to give it every boost that we can. To take another bite out of pay-

checks and employer costs at this stage of economic recovery would not only be inflationary but also certainly hurt the economy.

For that reason, I was particularly glad to hear the President indicate to the business council last night that he intended to confer, I believe today, with the distinguished chairman of the Finance Committee, Senator LONG, about a number of matters.

The President took a position last night at the business council which I was delighted to hear. He feels that we do need a permanent, across-the-board tax cut next year. I hope we can have that just as expeditiously as possible. I hope we do not clutter it up with a lot of debate about reform, which would be highly controversial, and which would delay it's passage. We need the stimulant and we need it soon.

I was opposed to the $50 rebate proposed earlier this year, because it would be temporary. A permanent, across-the-board tax cut will get spending immediately onstream, and I believe people will spend with the confidence that they can count on this income in the future. A $50 bill to every taxpayer did not really make much sense. I had to oppose that. I will, however, work closely with the committee in supporting an across-the-board cut.

I feel that the earnings limitation has been worked out again in a fair and equitable manner. To lower the no limit age to 70 in 1982 and increase the earnings limitations for retirees 65 to 71 to $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981, and $6,000 in 1982 offers considerable hope that many of those persons who must work after they retire will not be penalized for so doing.

I am also pleased that the bill takes an action which I have long advocated, which is decoupling. Decoupling corrects a flaw in the present law which entitled some individuals to two cost-of-living increases—one as a contributor to the social security system and one later as a beneficiary. Decoupling cuts in half the projected deficits of the system and makes benefits more equitable.

I commend Senator ROTH for offering the amendment to provide for a $250 college tuition tax credit. I introduced similar legislation during the 94th Congress and wholeheartedly support this idea. I am satisfied with the conference agreement on this issue, because of my firm belief that Congress will pass a college tuition tax credit bill next year.

I will vote for this conference report. We know this is not going to be a very popular tax increase, but I believe the committee has bitten the bullet. There is no free lunch. There is no easy road. We are going to have to pay for the benefits we receive. I hope every single time we vote another benefit increase we now recognize that there will be a better educated American public as to the fact that someone will have to pay for it. That is why I think the equity, the 50-50 split, is a good thing. The taxpayers in the end have to pay for it either in inflation or in increased deductions. I believe, therefore, that we have to be extraordinarily careful that this burden be borne equitably.

I again commend the tireless work that the committee and the conferees put forth under the leadership of Chairman LONG, who has had an undue burden and deserves a great holiday this year.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from California.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent for my staff member, Jeff Marston, to be granted the privileges of the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I support the conference report on H.R. 9346, the social security bill.

When this bill was enacted by the Senate, I opposed it due to the costly and unsound amendments that had been added on the floor. These amendments would have deepened the deficit by more than a half billion dollars and would almost certainly have caused the budget ceiling to be reached. I am happy to see, Mr. President, that the conferees have modified or eliminated many of the costly provisions in the Senate bill, so that it now conforms to the assumptions underlying the congressional budget.

I am also pleased to observe that the conference agreement does not provide for any 1978 tax increase above those scheduled to occur under present law. The congressional budget assumed that additional tax increases in 1978 would be avoided in order to prevent a further slowdown in the already sluggish economic recovery in that year.

Congress has to recognize that this bill imposes large tax increases beginning in 1979. These increases, which will total $78.6 billion through 1983, would, by themselves, undoubtedly have a negative effect on the economy as a whole, which may have to be dealt with by offsetting tax cuts in fiscal year 1979 or later years.

Mr. BELLMON. Mr. President, I have previously stated that special security financing legislation is necessary in order to assure the American people that the social security system is sound. The bill as reported by the conference does correct some serious problems in current law, and at least partially address some concerns which I have expressed concerning the Senate bill. I am especially pleased with the following features of the conference report:

It maintains the remedy for over-indexing of benefits.

It is consistent with the Budget Resolution in that revenue and outlay estimates are consistent with FY 1978 budget assumptions.

It maintains equity regarding the wage base for employers and employees.

It maintains an earnings limitation which is acceptable in terms of costs and which will not primarily benefit those over age 65 with high incomes.

Overall, considering what they had to work with, I feel that the conferees have done an excellent job and I express appreciation to the distinguished chairman of the Finance Committee for this effort. I would be remiss, however, Mr. President, if I did not reiterate some of my concerns that have not been adequately addressed by this legislation:

First. I fear that passage of this bill will take the pressure off Congress and the executive branch to review the benefit side of social security. There is a need for comprehensive review of spouse's benefits and the disability insurance program. The disability program is especially important as it is experiencing run away costs and is subject to widespread abuse. The interrelationships between social security and the supplemental security program also needs to be examined.

Second. I am concerned about the macroeconomic effects of a tax increase of the magnitude of this bill, particularly when coupled with other congressional action this year. Payroll taxes tend to be treated as a cost of production by business and places a strong upward (inflationary) pressures on prices. Thus, these increased taxes will result in reduced levels of GNP, increased unemployment and higher consumer prices. It will be imperative, therefore, Mr. President, that the Congress take appropriate steps to help offset the macroeconomic impact of this legislation.

Third. I am disappointed that greater consideration was not given to the possibility of using price indexing instead of wage indexing for correcting the overindexing problem. Data compiled by the Senate Finance Committee staff show that if a modified price indexing approach were used, we would need only a modest increase over present law in order to fully fund the social security system. Such an approach might have allowed for a more gradual increase in payroll taxes with more acceptable effects on the economy.

Fourth. I am still concerned that only minimal progress has been made in bringing together the numerous retirement systems financed by the Federal Government. It is essential that immediate steps be taken to correlate and integrate these programs.

Fifth. I do not believe, Mr. President, that the fiscal relief to States provisions in this bill reflect a high priority use of Federal funds. While the amount has been cut almost in half (from $324 to $187 million), we still have no assurance that these funds will be used to improve services to AFDC recipients or even used in State welfare programs at all.

Mr. President, as I have indicated, some of the objections which I previously raised concerning this bill have been addressed in conference. Unfortunately, the bill as reported still represents largely a "hasty" fix for social security financing problems. It does not adequately consider the economic and employment consequences of tax increases of this magnitude or possible benefit changes which could reduce future outlays. I intend to introduce legislation in the near future to resolve some of these benefit issues. In view of these facts, Mr. President, I must reluctantly vote against this bill. I realize that the bill will probably pass, and I urge the Finance Committee to give serious attention to the issues which I have raised.



Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Missouri (Mr. EAGLETON), and the material attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR EAGLETON

In 1971, I first became aware of what I considered to be an injustice in the Social Security law whereby a divorced woman must have been married for at least twenty years in order to receive a wife's or a widow's Social Security benefit. In my opinion, this is a serious injustice because a woman who is married less than twenty years may have spent most of her prime working years in the home taking care of the family, and as a result would be left with either no Social Security protection or a very meager benefit based on her own earnings. The law seems especially inequitable in view of the fact that a married woman may become entitled to a wife's benefit only after one year of marriage or to a widow's benefit after having been married for a minimum of nine months.

Therefore, in the 92nd, 93rd, 94th, and 95th Congresses, I introduced legislation that would reduce from twenty to ten years the period of time that a divorced woman's marriage to an individual must have lasted for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits. Unfortunately, none of my bills were enacted into law by Congress, but I'm happy to note that the aim or intent of my legislation is included in the Social Security Financing bill that we are presently considering. Therefore, I want to commend the House and Senate conferees on the inclusion of this important provision in the compromise agreement.

Having said that, I want to publicly state my overall displeasure with the high tax increases contained in this compromise bill. I am afraid that this bill raises Social Security taxes beyond the breaking point for the average American worker and employer. In addition, I am also very concerned as to what effect this legislation will have on our nation's unemployment and inflation rates. As my colleagues know, I strongly agree with President Carter who suggested pumping general revenues into the Social Security trust fund in times of high unemployment. However, since Congress did not go along with this proposal, it will now apparently be necessary for President Carter to propose to cut income taxes next year to compensate for this increase in Social Security taxes.

The net effect of this action is that general revenues will be diminished by the amount given back to the taxpayer in the form of a rebate or credit on income taxes, and the money collected from the wage earner in payroll taxes will be deposited into the Social Security trust fund—I submit that this is general revenue funding of the system in a very round about way. The effect of this action on our nation's economy is very uncertain, needless to say. I would like to draw my colleagues attention to an article which appeared in the New York Times of December 13th written by Tom Wicker, entitled "Payroll Tax—Up, Up, Up". The article by Mr. Wicker clearly articulates some of my deepest concerns with this legislation. Because Mr. Wicker's article is so relevant I would like to share his wisdom with my colleagues.

The article ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

PAYROLL TAX—UP, UP, UP

(By Tom Wicker)

President Carter seems eager for House-Senate conferees to break their deadlock on the minor issue of a college-tuition tax credit so they can send him a finished Social Security bill in this calendar year. But the American people would be better off if the deadlock lasted long enough for this massive tax bill to be recognized for the economic disaster it is. For example:

Long-term tax increases totaling $227 billion dollars would be imposed in regular steps between 1979 and 1987. Note that the Congress that voted this body-blow to the American wallet prudently put off the first of the increases until after its members try to get themselves re-elected next year.

These payroll tax increases are regressive and severe. Under current law, a worker paying the maximum tax in 1979 would have been hit for 6.0 percent of the first $18,900 of his earnings, or $1,143.45, which is bad enough; under the new bill, a worker at the maximum would pay 6.13 percent on $22,900, or $1,403.77, in 1979. How does a new one-year tax bite of $260.32 grab you?

By 1987, workers and employers will be taxed at 7.15 percent on the first $42,600 of income—$3,045.90 at the maximum. Thus, over the life of the bill, the payroll taxes of persons paying the maximum will be nearly tripled, as will the matching taxes of their employers.

The increases are inflationary, since it is an established economic fact that most employers pass on payroll tax increases to the consumer via higher prices. Thus, Congress has voted strong upward pressure on the price level in each of the years from 1979 through 1987.

Despite the general inflationary effect, in some cases the bill might also work against employment. Some employers might either not hire new hands or reduce their work forces as a hedge against increasing employment costs.

In addition to these effects on inflation and employment, the payroll tax increases will cut heavily into workers' buying power. At one and the same time, Congress has managed a bill that will depress the economy and fuel inflation.

President Carter's plan to cut income taxes to compensate for these effects, even if passed, won't necessarily help that much. Annual income tax reduction will certainly not stop employers from passing weekly and monthly payroll tax increases to consumers; and whether payroll deductions for income taxes can be reduced sufficiently to maintain buying power remains to be seen. Remember that Social Security comes "off the top" of the worker's weekly check, an income tax refund at the end of the year won't put food on the table day by day.

Some may ask, "But what could Congress do? How else could it save Social Security?" Well, it could have "saved" Social Security by doing what other industrialized countries do—feeding general fund revenues into tripartite system supported by employers, employees and the general revenues for 25 to 45 percent of their social insurance funding; West Germany has been using 15 to 33 percent general funding since 1891 (I am informed by Alfred Kutzik of the University of Maryland at Baltimore).

Most of the planners of the American Social Security originally envisioned, when doing their work in the 1930's, that sometime in the 1960's it would become necessary to put general fund revenues into the system. What's more, the Federal Government has been matching all medical insurance contributions, to the Medicare system since 1965. Where's the difference in principle? Yet, Congress remains wedded to the myth that to support Social Security with general revenues would convert it to "welfare."

Mr. Carter must know that's poppycock. He proposed unsuccessfully that in years when unemployment exceeds 6 percent, the Treasury should contribute the difference between Social Security taxes actually collected and what they would have totaled at 6 percent unemployment. His later proposal to lower income taxes in compensation for higher payroll taxes would indirectly divert general funds to Social Security financing. Even the original House bill provided for automatic Treasury loans to the Social Security trust funds if they fell below 25 percent of annual outlays; but this sensible beginning step toward general funding did not survive.

Mr. Carter nevertheless is eager to claim the "rescue" of Social Security as a legislative achievement. Since the system is in no immediate danger (whatever alarmists say), payroll taxpayers might welcome instead a veto of this huge, inflationary tax increase and a new start next year.

THE SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING LEGISLATION, H.R. 9346

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, I rise today as a strong supporter of the social security system. In these past months we have been faced with the difficult task of determining the best and most lasting way to sustain the retirement program on which millions of Americans depend.

After numerous hearings and extensive debate we have all come to realize that we have only two choices: We can retain the current financing mechanism, which has proved inadequate in the face of inflation, unemployment, and growing retirement rolls; or we can vote to maintain a financially stable retirement fund through substantial tax increases on many hard-working, over-taxed Americans. After considerable thought, I have decided to vote for the social security financing bill, as a lesser of evils.

In the past a vote for social security legislation has come much easier for many Members of this body. This is the first social security bill which has not been centered on increasing benefits for retirees. However, I consider my vote on this social security bill to be one of the most important I have cast on this subject.

The financial condition of the social security system demands immediate and substantive action. If the Senate rejects this reform proposal in order to retain the status quo, it will indicate to all Americans that, while we recognize the urgency of the social security problem, we are not willing to take the necessary steps and make the hard decisions involved in providing an adequate remedy. Both the social security system and the economy in general would feel the damaging effects.

Mr. ROTH. Mr. President, there is no question that action must be taken to restore financial stability to the social security system. Social security is the first and major ingredient for financial security for most of our senior citizens, and it is absolutely necessary for steps to be taken to restore solvency to the system.

However, I am seriously concerned that this legislation is not the right answer to our social security problems.

It is important to recognize that the solvency of the social security system will not be threatened until at least 1982—5 years from now. A more orderly consideration of this legislation will have no impact on the stability of the social security system and will not affect the benefits of any social security recipients.

I do not believe the Congress spent enough time on this legislation to adequately consider this bill or to explore the whole range of alternatives.

For example, I proposed an amendment to use a portion of any new tax revenues to help the social security system. This amendment could have allocated billions of dollars to the social security trust fund, and reduced the need for social security taxes proportionately.

There are more than 100 million people paying taxes to support the social security system, and my amendment would have provided some tax relief to all of them while still restoring financial stability to the trust fund.

Instead, Congress is settling for a quick-fix of social security by imposing billions of dollars of tax increases on the working men and women of this country.

This bill imposes an additional $227 billion in taxes over the next 10 years, tripling the taxes imposed on the average middle-income worker.

These increased taxes on workers will reduce consumer purchasing power and put a tremendous additional burden on the economy.

In addition, the increased taxes on employers will be passed along to consumers in the form of higher prices.

The net result will be that consumers will have less money to pay for higher-priced consumer goods.

I am seriously concerned that the increased social security taxes, combined with the increased energy taxes, will have a devastating impact on the economy.

This increased tax burden will slow the economy down, resulting in increased inflation and higher levels of unemployment.

I believe Congress must live up to its commitment to our senior citizens. But I fear the higher tax burden will erode the public's support for the social security system.

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, the Senate and House conferees of the social security financing bill have worked diligently to reach a compromise. Although their hard work is to be commended, I must voice my disagreement with their decision to delete amendment 1058 from the bill. This amendment would repeal section 224, the workmen's compensation offset provision of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 42a).

In their effort to cut the cost of the social security bill, the conferees deleted an amendment which would correct a gross inequity in the treatment of a minority of disabled workers. Under present law, a worker's monthly social security benefit must be reduced if he is also receiving workmen's compensation. Disabled workers and their families under workmen's compensation are the only category of social security beneficiaries whose benefits are reduced, because of the receipt of nonwork income.

The Finance Committee agreed to accept this amendment, indicating that the committee recognizes the injustice of section 224 and the need to change this law. In the coming year, the Finance Committee intends to examine various aspects of the social security disability programs. I request that the Finance Committee hold special hearings on section 224 and the unintended inequities of this provision. Their efforts to investigate this problem and draft corrective legislation will benefit thousands of disabled workers and end the discriminatory treatment of the workmen's compensation offset provision.

Mr. HATHAWAY. Mr. President, I urge my colleagues to support the social security conference report. No one likes to vote for higher taxes, particularly this bill which has been labeled "the largest peacetime tax increase." I know that it is not popular. However, those entrusted with national office must make the difficult decisions. We must look beyond the next election to the next generation.

The social security trust funds are seriously depleted. If this Congress takes no action, the Old Age and Survivor's Fund will be bankrupt by 1983. The Disability Fund will be bankrupt by 1979.

There is no question that there are huge additional taxes imposed by this bill. However, the trust funds are now in surplus until at least 2030.

We cannot renege on the promises and commitments which have been made to those who are retired and those who will retire.

Acceptance of the conference report will keep faith with the American people.

In a Louis Harris poll which was recently released, 55 percent of the American people felt that "Congress is showing real courage in asking that taxes for social security be raised sharply to save the system." Thirty-one percent opposed the tax increases and 14 percent were undecided. I believe the American people are committed to a social security that provides basic financial protection for the elderly and disabled.

If this is classic liberalism, then I am proud to wear the label liberal.

The system must be protected. As one example, in the State of Maine, 1976 outlays to the State totaled $1.738 billion. Total General Retirement and Disability Insurance, in other words social security, totaled $413 million. That is almost 25 percent of the Federal payments to the State and its residents.

I do not believe that we can allow the people of Maine to lose these essential benefits. Consider these facts:

Close to 20 percent of the population in Maine are living in poverty or near poverty conditions.

Maine has consistently ranked as one of the lowest average states in per capita income. Most recently, for the period 1973 through 1976, Maine has ranked 43rd, 45th, 42nd, and 44th in per capita income. That is to say, only six other states had lower per capita incomes and these were predominantly Southern states.

Unemployment rates in Maine, historically and consistently, have been greater than the national average. Recent data, for June of 1977, indicated a national unemployment rate of 7 percent; the rate was 9.7 percent for Maine and five of the sixteen counties had unemployment rates in excess of 13 percent.

I cannot watch time and money run out on these people. Social security is essential and I will vote for the taxes to cover the programs which we enact.

I will say in all candor that this bill is not my first choice. I favored general revenue financing initially since I believe it is more progressive. Payroll taxes bear most heavily on those least able to afford them. However, the Senate Finance Committee members did not agree with me.

I then pursued the approach developed by my good friend and colleague Senator NELSON to move toward wage-base disparity. I believe that this cushions the shock on employees, particularly the lower and middle income worker and insulates the small businessman from the steep wage and rate increases which are necessary as we retain parity. The Senate supported this improvement in the social security financing system. But the armies of big business and the legions of the high income employees convinced the House and disparity was rejected.

Either general revenue financing or disparity in wage base would have been preferable to the bill before us.

Another point needs to be made. There are some who will vote for the benefits; for example, repealing the retirement earnings test; yet refuse to vote the taxes to cover that benefit. These are the politicians with an eye on the reelection. I believe the Members of the Senate have greater vision.

I believe the American people support the social security system. I believe that they will accept the taxes necessary to pay for that system. I believe that my colleagues will vote to support that system through the conference report now before us.

Mr. MORGAN. Mr. President, I do not rise in opposition to the conference report on the social security bill, because I do not feel that such an approach would be constructive at this time. The provisions of the bill itself have been fully debated in both Houses of Congress and elsewhere, and it would serve little purpose to go over them again. But I do want to reiterate my objection to our entire approach to social security financing, because I believe it has led to a stopgap bill, which will not do the job. I believe we will be back in 5 years or so to consider more social security financing amendments, despite the fact that the bill we have passed is being sold, nationwide, as a long-term solution to the system's problems.

The biggest step forward that we can take is to stop treating social security as a political football, and to stop engaging in misleading rhetoric as to the purposes and problems of social security. Many people believe social security to be a supplementary pension, while in reality it is more of an insurance plan, the purpose of which is to provide some basic security for the elderly and disabled. This is a significant difference, leading to different policy decisions regarding benefit levels and eligibility, mandatory coverage and financing.

Two aspects of our approach to the social security problem especially trouble me. One concerns the costs of the system, which are rising at almost double the rate of inflation even after the enactment of this bill. This I will return to later.

Another serious problem is the economic and demographic assumptions



used for the bill. The following assumptions were used by the Senate: A birthrate of 2.1 children per woman, and a rapidly improving economy reaching 5 percent unemployment, 4 percent annual inflation, and a 1.75-percent increase in real wages by 1983. I ask unanimous consent that the following chart, drawn from the Finance Committee's background material relating to social security, which sets forth these assumptions in detail be entered in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the chart was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

| Calendar year | Percentage increase in average annual— Wages in covered employment | CPI | Real wages [1] | Average annual unemployment rate | Total fertility rate [2] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1977 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 1,709.9 |
| 1978 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 1,685.9 |
| 1979 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 1,662.0 |
| 1980 | 7.1 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 1,662.9 |
| 1981 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 1,688.8 |
| 1982 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 1,714.7 |
| 1983 | 5.75 | 4.0 | 1.75 | 5.0 | 1,740.5 |
| 1984 and later | 5.75 | 4.0 | 1.75 | 5.0 | [3] 2,100.0 |

[1] Expressed as the difference between percentage increases in average annual wages and average annual CPI.
[2] Averge number of children born per 1,000 women in their lifetime.
[3] This ultimate total fertility rate is not reached until after 1984.

SOURCE.—Senate Finance Committee, Background Material for Social Security, June 1977, page 95.

Mr. MORGAN. If the Nation holds to these goals, I will be pleased. It certainly would be a big improvement over what we have now. But I am not at all sure we will. We are betting on the success of the economic policies we certainly cannot count on as being effective, and we ignore factors beyond our control, such as the increase in the price of oil we have experienced. At stake is the solvency of the social security system.

If any of our economic assumptions are just a little too optimistic, the result, will be both increased costs and lower revenues for social security.

If we take a slightly less optimistic estimate of 5.5 percent unemployment and 5 percent annual inflation in 5 years, an estimate that is well within the range of possibility, the social security system will be about $50 billion poorer than what we now project in 10 years. So much for our long-term solution.

The past history of such economic projections as those we have used show a discouraging record. Beginning in 1973, the projections have been revised downward, that is, made more pessimistic, until this year. But this year, when Congress was finally deciding it had to take some action, all of a sudden the projections became more optimistic. By using more optimistic projections we understate the problem we are dealing with, thus making it easier to find solutions.

I might have been able to accept these optimistic estimates, if we had a safety factor incorporated. Such a safety factor used to exist; it was about equal to 0.375 percent of taxable payroll. But in 1974 it was dropped. Why? The absence of such a basic precautionary step disturbs me. When coupled with clearly optimistic projections, it is very, very worrying.

Unjustified optimism stands out clearly when one examines the birth rate figures. Last year, an estimate of 1.9 children per woman was used. This year the figure was revised to 2.1. Why? The birth rate in this country has been declining for more than 100 years, and now stands at 1.7. I understand that many experts consider the current level an aberration, and believe it will begin to rise in the near future. But will it rise by 25 percent?

If the assumption that our birth rate will suddenly soar proves false, there simply will not be the work force we are counting on to support the social security system.

We also have to begin to worry about controlling costs. We not only have to worry about current cost projections, but we must stop piling burden upon burden on the system.

Congress has 10 times expanded the eligibility for social security and increased benefits. Seven of these ten times have occurred in election years. We had better realize, with an election year coming up, that every benefit increase requires a corresponding tax increase. We should declare, as the policy of the Senate, that no future benefit increase will be approved unless there is a corresponding tax increase.

We must also be concerned about the costs under existing law. Social security costs are, according to the Finance Committee, going to rise by at least 10 percent annually over the next several years, almost double the inflation rate. There are ways to reduce these costs that are worth considering.

Social security pensions are now, when compared to wages, 35 percent higher than they were in 1972. We might consider using a price-indexed formula instead of a wage-indexed one. A formula of this type would protect the benefits against inflation, but would slowly reduce the replacement rate, that is, the percentage of benefits as compared to preretirement wages. A price-indexed formula of this type need not be permanent. It need only be maintained as long as necessary to make benefits reasonable.

Another possibility is to transfer some of those benefits that bear little relation to contributions out of the social security program. Benefits that do not really relate to contributions include medicare, spouse and dependent benefits, disability insurance, and portions of the formula concerning pensions. These programs are valuable, they serve a good purpose, but they do not belong in the social security system.

Social security was developed to be and was sold to the Nation as a supplementary retirement program. But with the many additions that have been made to social security, the retirement emphasis has suffered. What I am proposing is that we once again emphasize the retirement aspects. The only way this can be done is by reducing the number of functions the social security system itself is supposed to fulfill.

Another approach the Senate should examine is to expand coverage under the system. Social security is a program that serves the general welfare; can we justify excluding large groups of people? Can the system survive if everyone is not included?

But of all the exemptions from social security, the one that stands out is our own. This must be immediately rectified, and I have introduced a bill that would bring the legislative branch into the system. It is not right that those who set the policies of the program, that those who have created it, do not take part. If we are not prepared to join social security, how can we force our constituents to?

In conclusion, I would like to stress how important it is that the Senate take a good, hard, look at the social security system. We need to examine it in every aspect. Social security may be the most important program the government has. Thirty-three million people receive the benefits, and three times that number are currently paying into it, in the expectation of receiving the benefits in the future. We have an obligation to all these people to do a good job at running social security.

We have to come to explicit conclusions concerning the purpose of social security and how we expect it to develop. We have to face and deal with the problems of the system. If we do not do this on our own initiative, the problems of social security will be back with vengeance.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, while I had grave reservations, I voted for the social security financing bill when it passed the Senate. I still have serious questions about this matter but I will vote to adopt the conference report which is now before the Senate.

My vote in favor of this legislation was and is dictated by my concern for the immediate solvency and financial integrity of the system. While the long term prospects of the system under existing law are very pessimistic, we are now confronted by the immediate problem that under current financing provisions and circumstances the social security trust funds almost certainly will be ex-

hausted in the early 1980's. The pending legislation is primarily directed to this immediate problem.

The bleak financing difficulty which social security faces primarily arises from two important factors. In the first place, the number of active workers who are paying taxes to support the system is steadily declining in proportion to the number of beneficiaries. There are now 31 retirees per one hundred taxpaying workers and, shortly after the turn of the century, this will rise to more than 50. Since social security benefits are now being paid from current contributions, it is apparent that the increase in the ratio of beneficiaries to contributing workers necessarily calls for a prompt increase in employer and employee contributions if we are to prevent the system from collapsing of its own financial weight.

The second factor which contributes to the financial problem is the feature of the 1972 law which results in a double adjustment to or double indexing of inflation in determining the amount of benefits to be paid. This indexing problem is being eliminated as far as future retirees are concerned by the pending legislation. I am glad that this necessary corrective action is being taken.

Nevertheless the problems which have accumulated in the past have brought us to the point that we must vote heavy new taxes on both employers and employees to prevent the collapse of the system in the near future. It is on this basis alone that I will vote for the conference report. My support rests solely on the clear and essential need to take immediate action to shore up the system financially.

When the social security bill was before the Senate, I voted against all proposals to add new benefits or to increase existing benefits. I continue to oppose this. Therefore, I am pleased that the bill we are now considering provides no new benefits or general increase in benefits although it does increase the amount which retirees may earn without suffering a loss in payments.

I am also gratified that the conferees agreed to stick with the traditional parity between employer and employee contributions. I believe it would be a serious mistake to depart from the traditional concept that the burden of financing social security benefits should fall equally on employer and employee. While the prospect of requiring the employer to contribute more than the employee might seem attractive on the surface, I believe that it would have negative, unpleasant, and undesirable results in the long run.

The conferees also acted very wisely in ruling out any resort to the general fund of the Treasury to bolster or bail out the system. If we should ever authorize such resort to the general fund this action would assuredly come back to haunt us. We can be certain that once the precedent of raiding the Treasury to finance social security benefits was established the practice would snowball with the result that it would not be too long before we have a welfare rather than a retirement system.

I sincerely regret the necessity of imposing this new and heavy burden on the working people of this country. I voted for the bill only because of the imperative necessity to infuse the system with new financing or see it collapse. The alternative of raising contributions is unpleasant but it is the one course which will keep the system afloat.

There is one matter that I would emphasize very strongly as we consider this conference report. In effect the social security program is now on a pay-as-you-go basis. From this should arise the recognition that the added taxes which we are in the process of imposing are in the nature of a quick fix; all they will do is to pay for benefits provided by existing law. They are not adequate to pay for new or expanded benefits that may be voted in the future. It is imperative that this be fully understood.

When we recognize this, Mr. President, I believe that we will also recognize the great need for present and future restraint in this area. If this is not done then the solvency of the system will almost certainly be again placed in jeopardy in the future. This must not happen.

I say with great emphasis that it is my profound hope that it will be clearly understood that the increase in funding we are now considering will finance only the benefits the law now provides. There is absolutely no room to add or increase benefits without additional funding. It inevitably follows from this that any increase in benefits, expansion of coverage, or new benefits that the Congress may vote in the future must be funded by increases in contributions adopted at the time the new or additional benefits or coverage is provided. In short, Mr. President, all future legislation providing new or added benefits should contain the revenue increases which are necessary to insure that it will pay its own way.

Voting future increased or added benefits without at the same time financing them adequately would be counterproductive at best. At worst, it would sow the seed for the system's self-destruction. I hope that this will be clearly understood by this and future Congresses.

Mr. RIEGLE. Mr. President, it is with the greatest reluctance that I feel I must vote today against the conference report on the Social Security Amendments of 1977.

This bill amounts to the largest peacetime tax increase in U.S. history in the the most unfair tax we have. Under the conference bill, social security payroll taxes will increase by $227 billion over the next decade. This tax increase will retard our country's economic recovery, increase both unemployment and inflation, reduce the income of wage earners, and hurt many small businesses. Contrary to some people's belief, the conference bill will not restore the long run financial soundness of our social security system. Finally, there are other alternatives that can solve the long-term and short-term financing problems of our social security system without unfairly hurting lower and middle income persons and our Nation's economy.

I am first concerned about the unfairness of vast increases in a payroll tax that violates the basic principles of tax equity. Taxation should vary according to ability to pay, yet the social security tax is set at a flat percentage rate, up to a maximum wage base. Individuals making more than the wage base are still taxed on the wage base, and so end up actually paying less as a percentage in social security taxes than lower income persons. Under the conference bill, for example an individual making $100,000 in 1987 will pay only 3 percent in social security taxes, while someone earning $10,000 would pay over 7 percent. Furthermore, the payroll tax does not consider how many dependents a wage earner has, or any special medical or economic problems—the tax is set at the same percentage rate regardless.

Because it uses an unfair tax, this conference bill lays a greater than needed added tax burden on low and middle income persons. A wage earner making $10,000 now, for example—and who, with inflation, would be making about $18,000 in 1987—will see their social security taxes go from $585 this year to $1,331 in 1987—almost a 150-percent tax increase. If the Government is asking for tax sacrifices from middle-income Americans to keep the social security system solvent, the Government must at least ease the tax burden for lower and middle income persons by using a fair, progressive tax, and not the payroll tax.

I am also deeply concerned about the impact of this $227 billion tax hike on our sluggish economic recovery. Unemployment has not dropped over the past 8 months, remaining at the high rate of 7 percent. The rate of growth of our Nation's economy declined from 6.2 percent in the second quarter of this year to 4.7 percent in the third quarter. And yet at this time, with energy taxes and prices sure to increase soon with the President's energy bill, we are proposing to increase payroll taxes in 1979 and beyond by over $200 billion. This is hardly likely to stimulate the confidence—and spending—by consumers and businesses that we need to get our economic recovery moving, and get more people back to work.

By increasing payroll taxes for both employers and employees, the conference bill directly increases employers' labor costs by a vast degree. This amounts to an "Anti-Employment Tax," encouraging businesses to substitute machines for people whenever feasible, and discouraging businesses from hiring additional employees. Large corporations with enough demand for their products will try to increase their prices to cover their higher labor costs, leading to a higher rate of inflation. On the other hand, many labor-intensive businesses—often small, marginal businesses operating in economically depressed communities—will be unable to pass on these additional labor costs. Some will go out of business, increasing unemployment in many economically depressed larger cities and smaller communities.

Mr. President, maintaining a financially sound social security system paying adequate benefits is of the highest priority for me. The current bill, however, is simply a stop-gap measure for the next few years, and does not deal with the long-range financial problem. Under the conference bill, our social security system will still be short over the next 75 years by about 1.5 percent of taxable payroll of what is needed to pay future social security benefits. Furthermore, the bill achieves this much only by cutting back on future benefit increases. Under this bill, senior citizens will receive about $400 million less in benefits in 1978 than they otherwise would have, and about $3 billion less in 1982 than they would under current law.

If we want only a short-range solution for the social security financing problem, there are many better alternatives. Funds could be transferred from the old age and survivors' fund to the disability fund, which faces the most severe short-term financial problem. Or money could be transferred from the currently ample hospital insurance fund to both the old age and disability funds. Another possible alternative is President Carter's proposal to put enough general revenues in the social security funds to make up for the revenue short-fall when unemployment is high and payrolls are low, as they are now. I strongly support this move to begin to use some portion of general funds to finance shortfalls in social security revenues. All of these alternatives would help keep the funds solvent for several years into the future, giving us ample time to develop a sounder and fairer long-term financing solutions.

Over the long run, we should be moving to finance a portion of social security out of general tax revenues. Although our general tax system has many shortcomings and loopholes, and desperately needs reform, it is still much more progressive and fair than the social security tax. Furthermore, with the general tax system we have the advantage of not being forced to artificially encourage, regardless of economic efficiency, the use of machines by business over the use of labor, as we are with social security taxes.

Finally, by funding a portion of social security out of general revenues we can alleviate an unnecessary conflict between needy senior citizens and hard-pressed middle and lower income wage earners—both of whom have pressing needs that we should recognize. There will always be conflicts between different national goals, and we will always face the constraints of limited resources. But the present system artificially forces us to choose between increasing our present inadequate social security benefits, and preventing further increases in an unfair tax on lower and middle income wage earners. Both senior citizens and middle-income persons would be better served if a portion of social security was funded out of general revenues.

Mr. President, I fully realize that in all likelihood the conference report will pass Congress and be approved by the President. But in all good conscience, I could not vote for an unfair tax increase that hurts our economy without resolving the basic problems of financing our social security system. The present bill serves neither the interests of senior citizens nor the public as a whole. We need to make many reforms in our present system of financing social security, and I hope the Congress will look more favorably in the future on the changes I have suggested here today.

Mr. BARTLETT. Today we have passed a revision to the social security financing provisions which will have a heavy impact on both employers and employees into the next century. Although the bill addresses many other matters, its main impact will be as a tax increase proposal. This, when coupled with the already pending energy tax proposals, will amount to the largest tax increase the American taxpayer has been subjected to in 1 year.

There are obviously a number of beneficial provisions in this bill, however, they do not overshadow the impact of the legislation, and are not of a significant enough nature to allow me to support the legislation.

I would like to congratulate the conference committee for its efforts, and point out some of the essential measures that are beneficial:

First. The decoupling provision which was necessitated by previous error on the part of Congress.

Second. The provisions to analyze the discriminatory measures that are presently contained in the system in order to treat men and women equally under the Social Security Act.

Third. The expansion of the earnings limitation provision. Although I have earlier sponsored legislation to completely remove this provision, and I still feel that there is absolutely no necessity to penalize the senior citizen for attempting to earn additional money, the provision to ultimately increase the earnings limitation to $6,000 is a step in the right direction.

The social security system has become the resting place of many programs which are not related to the original intention of assisting senior citizens after retirement. There are many programs which are more related to our social welfare system which have been included under the social security program. It is my belief that to adopt the significant tax increases contained in this legislation without addressing the whole array of benefit programs under social security is sheer folly.

Before we raised the taxes on employers and employees, we should have considered separating out these programs, and making the citizens of this country aware of what they are actually paying for, and who is receiving the benefits.

With this full and complete identification, a substantive debate could have gone on, both in the appropriate committees as well as on the floor of the Senate, and determinations could have been made as to whether certain benefits should have been removed from the social security program, or whether in fact some benefits should be available at all.

There is one interesting example within this legislation of a program which might be far more detrimental to the system, if adopted, than anything we have done so far. This is the study to determine the effect of universal coverage. I do not single this out as the only problem with the legislation, but it is an example of an assumption that has continually been made as to the application of the social security system.

Congress has continually felt that the best direction of the system was to include ever-increasing numbers of previously uncovered employees.

Perhaps the reverse would be more effective. For example, should a Federal retiree, who enters the private sector, thereby becoming eligible for social security benefits, be allowed to draw social security, or even be required to contribute to social security while employed in the private sector.

Certainly the inclusion of Federal, State, and local employees under the Social Security Act would cause an immediate influx of cash to support the system, but it would also drastically increase the number of eventual eligible recipients. This continually expanding universe of recipients has been one of the contributing factors to the fiscal instability of the existing program.

As I stated at the time of the original consideration of this bill by the Senate on November 4, and as I have already pointed out in this statement, the benefits of this legislation do not overshadow the major problem. The tax increase flies in the face of general public attitudes about the system. It in no way resolves the basic problem of ever-increasing demands.

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, unfortunately, the conference committee report perpetuates the popular misconception that social security is a funded pension or insurance annuity system. It is not. It is a system whereby the working population is taxed to pay for the benefits received by retired persons who previously paid social security taxes. Each working generation thus technically "earns" the right to future benefits; however, those future benefits can only be funded from taxes levied on succeeding generations of employees and employers. The taxes called for by this report are so onerous that we could see a day when future generations are unwilling to bear this burden or when the dollars required to support it are so inflated as to be meaningless.

The social security system must be funded adequately. That system is now an income transfer system, and, as such, it should be funded in part from general revenues. The reasons for doing so are compelling.

From an economic standpoint, increasing payroll taxes is the worst way to fight inflation and unemployment which continue to plague our economy. Employers will pass forward increased payroll taxes to the consuming public and will have even less incentive to hire workers, especially at lower economic levels where the unemployment problem is most tragic. Unemployment is now at a level of 40 percent for black youth. First the Congress failed to pass a youth differential minimum wage, which I and other of my colleagues sponsored, and now we raise payroll taxes making it even more ex-

pensive to hire marginal workers. I thus find it difficult to equate our rhetoric about reducing unemployment with the two most significant economic measures we have passed this year—the minimum wage and social security bills.

In the next few years the public will realize the crushing tax burden this bill imposes, and the subject will be back. It is a shortsighted Congress that acts irresponsibly this year in order to avoid irresponsible action next year, an election year. That is the only explanation for the haste with which this legislation has been approved, and it is not satisfactory. Next time, and it will not be far off, the Congress should act more deliberately and with foresight and fund social security in part from general revenues, or by other means that are not damaging to the economy and American workers.

TAXING SOCIAL SECURITY TO DEATH

Mr. HATCH. Mr. President, I realize that many of my colleagues today will vote for this massive increase in social security taxes thinking that they will be saving the system. We seldom make things worse purposefully. The harm we do follows from good intentions that are not thought out. We are simply sitting here thinking that the social security system needs more money, so if we raise the taxes there will be more money for social security. Unfortunately for the American people, this line of reasoning is wrong. The amount of money available for social security payments is not a function only of the tax rates, but also a function of the number of jobs in the private sector that are paying into the system. We cannot increase the social security tax on employment by $227 billion over the next decade, as we are about to do today, without substantially reducing the number of new jobs that will be created over the next decade. The result of this massive new tax on employment will be fewer people paying in. We are going to have a system of high rates paid by few people, instead of low rates paid by many people. Instead of breathing new life into social security, we are taxing it to death.

Joint Economic Committee staffers have computed that this $227 billion increase in taxes will mean that the economy will grow over the next decade by $345 billion less. What we are doing here today means a loss of $345 billion in GNP over the next decade. What does it mean in terms of jobs and wages to lose $345 billion in GNP? If all of the lost GNP comes out of jobs, it means that the next decade will see 19 million fewer new jobs. That means 19 million fewer people paying into social security. On the other hand, if all of the lost GNP comes out of wages, it means that the average job will pay $2,760 less than otherwise. Obviously, some of the lost GNP that this tax increase will cause will come out of new jobs and part out of higher wages. If the burden of this tax falls half on new jobs and half on pay raises, it means about 10 million lost jobs and $1,380 less pay raises per job.

Mr. President, you cannot increase taxes on employment and wages and expect to have the same amount of employment and wages. If factors of production responded to taxes in this way, the Government could raise an infinite amount of tax revenues without reducing the production of anything. It would be utopia.

Existing social security tax rate increases already scheduled will raise the taxes on employment by $2.5 billion a year starting in 1978. On top of this we are piling an average of $25 billion more a year for a decade. For many people, social security taxes will triple in the next 10 years. Even people who face more modest increases will be badly hurt, because, for many families, social security taxes are already higher than their income taxes, property taxes, or sales taxes.

These enormous tax rate increases will drive an even larger tax wedge between what a firm must pay to hire a worker, and what that worker gets to take home. This tax wedge increase will discourage both hiring and work effort. It will discourage hiring by raising labor costs. It will discourage work effort by reducing the amount of any overtime pay or wage increase that a worker will be allowed to keep.

The combined effect of these impacts will be to reduce jobs and GNP. Less output will in turn mean higher prices. And higher prices will mean higher taxes, less saving, less investment, less job formation, and so on. The whole process that we are setting off today will produce a higher rate of unemployment that will further undermine the social security system.

I am in favor of social security. But I am not in favor of unemployment. We cannot strengthen social security by increasing unemployment.

The Senate is going to make a bad mistake today, and there is no reason to make it. If instead of raising taxes on employment, we reduced taxes on employment, we would generate enough new growth in GNP that we would not need to raise the social security tax rates. We would not have to do anything but raise the ceilings on the income to which the tax is applied at the same rate that the economy grew. We would not, as we are doing today, have to increase social security taxes as a percent of wages.

The way to save the social security system is to make it more profitable to hire and to work, not less. This Congress has got to learn that when we raise taxes, we also generate disincentives throughout the system. These disincentives reduce the base on which the tax is levied, so we do not get the revenues we expect. On the other hand, when we reduce tax rates, we produce new incentives throughout the system. These incentives make the tax base grow, so we get more revenues than we expect.

Mr. President, I have to vote against this measure to raise the tax on employment by $227 billion, because I believe this measure will seriously damage employment, the economy, and the social security system.

Mr. President, no one who understands the disincentive effects of tax increases, and who also believes in the social security system, as I strongly do, can possibly vote in favor of this measure. It is because I am a strong supporter of social security that I am forced to vote against this measure that will reduce greatly the number of working people paying into the system.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question now is on agreeing to the conference report. The yeas and nays have been ordered, and the clerk will call the roll.

The legislative clerk called the roll.

(Senator HODGES assumed the chair.)

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, on this vote, I have a pair with the Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON). If he were present and voting, he would vote "aye." If I were at liberty to vote, I would vote "nay." Therefore, I withhold my vote.

Mr. CRANSTON. I announce that the Senator from Alabama (Mr. ALLEN), the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON), the Senator from Florida (Mr. CHILES), the Senator from Missouri (Mr. EAGLETON), the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. EASTLAND), the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. HUDDLESTON), the Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON), the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. MCINTYRE), the Senator from Alabama (Mr. SPARKMAN), the Senator from New Jersey (Mr. WILLIAMS), the Senator from Idaho (Mr. CHURCH), and the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. HUMPHREY) are necessarily absent.

I further announce that the Senator from Arizona (Mr. DECONCINI), the Senator from Alaska (Mr. GRAVEL), and the Senator from South Dakota (Mr. MCGOVERN) are absent on official business.

I further announce that, if present and voting, the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. HUMPHREY) would vote "yea."

On this vote, the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. HUDDLESTON) is paired with the Senator from Idaho (Mr. CHURCH). If present and voting, the Senator from Kentucky would vote "yea" and the Senator from Idaho would vote "nay."

On this vote, the Senator from Alaska (Mr. GRAVEL) is paired with the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON). If present and voting, the Senator from Alaska would vote "yea" and the Senator from Minnesota would vote "nay."

Mr. STEVENS. I announce that the Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. CHAFEE), the Senator from New Mexico (Mr. DOMENICI), the Senator from Michigan (Mr. GRIFFIN), the Senator from Oregon (Mr. HATFIELD), the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. HELMS), the Senator from New York (Mr. JAVITS), and the Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS) are necessarily absent.

I further announce that, if present and voting, the Senator from Oregon (Mr. HATFIELD) and the Senator from New York (Mr. JAVITS) would each vote "yea."

The result was announced—yeas 56, nays 21, as follows:

[Rollcall Vote No. 636 Leg.]

YEAS—56

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baker | Cannon | Glenn |
| Bayh | Case | Hansen |
| Bentsen | Clark | Hart |
| Brooke | Cranston | Hathaway |
| Bumpers | Culver | Heinz |
| Burdick | Curtis | Hodges |
| Byrd, Harry F., Jr. | Danforth | Hollings |
| Byrd, Robert C. | Durkin | Inouye |
| | Ford | Jackson |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Johnston | Muskie | Sasser |
| Kennedy | Nelson | Schweiker |
| Leahy | Packwood | Scott |
| Long | Pearson | Stafford |
| Matsunaga | Pell | Stennis |
| Melcher | Percy | Stevens |
| Metcalf | Proxmire | Stone |
| Metzenbaum | Randolph | Thurmond |
| Morgan | Ribicoff | Weicker |
| Moynihan | Sarbanes | Young |

NAYS—21

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abourezk | Haskell | Riegle |
| Bartlett | Hatch | Roth |
| Bellmon | Hayakawa | Schmitt |
| Biden | Laxalt | Talmadge |
| Dole | Lugar | Tower |
| Garn | McClure | Wallop |
| Goldwater | Nunn | Zorinsky |

PRESENT AND GIVING A LIVE PAIR, AS PREVIOUSLY RECORDED—1

Stevenson, against.

NOT VOTING—22

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Allen | Eastland | Magnuson |
| Anderson | Gravel | Mathias |
| Chafee | Griffin | McGovern |
| Chiles | Hatfield | McIntyre |
| Church | Helms | Sparkman |
| DeConcini | Huddleston | Williams |
| Domenici | Humphrey | |
| Eagleton | Javits | |

So the conference report was agreed to.

Several Senators addressed the Chair.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Louisiana.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the conference report was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, may we have order in the Senate?

Mr. STONE. Mr. President, I voted for the conference report on the social security financing bill reluctantly, because of the insufficient attention given to the work penalties and because of the rather steep and unphased or insufficiently phased increase in required contributions; but I voted for it on the basis that one cannot represent oneself as being for the soundness of the social security fund, and yet vote nay when the only opportunity of the year is presented to make sure that the fund does not go bankrupt.

I certainly hope and urge further study both of the increased required contributions and of the penalties that are still being charged and would still be charged under this conference report for social security recipients who work.

Finally, I would urge my colleagues and the administration to consider, in next year's proposals for tax reduction, that the tax reductions should go, if possible dollar for dollar, to compensate for the increased social security contributions required by this bill, so that the pay envelopes of people who work, younger people who are now called on to support our oldsters, will not be adversely penalized and reduced. It seems to me that the $20 billion plus being suggested for tax reduction could best go to maintain the present purchasing power of the workers who contribute and who will by this bill be required to increase their contributions to social security. That would help us head off the feelings of anger and pain at the increased social security payments by younger people, and it seems to me the best way to use the tax reduction money, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, so that people's purchasing power will be maintained after the increased social security contribution as it was before.

I thank the Chair for permission to make these remarks.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, when the social security financing amendments were considered earlier this year on the Senate floor, I stressed the need for us to act in this session to protect the financial soundness of the social security system. The Senate by its favorable action this afternoon on the conference report on social security has insured that benefits under the system will continue to be secure for the current and next generation of beneficiaries. It is no exaggeration to say that some 33 million retirees, dependents, and disabled persons who are currently receiving benefits under the system owe a debt of gratitude to the distinguished chairman of the Finance Committee who managed the bill on the part of the Senate at the recently completed conference. It is through the dint of his efforts, his untiring efforts, that the conference was brought to a successful completion.

I would be remiss if I were not also to point to the major contribution on every step along the way which has been made by Senator NELSON. On all matters relating to social security he serves the committee, as well as the Senate, as the respected expert. Last, I am pleased to be able to say that there would have been no social security bill this year without the diligent service of Senator CURTIS.

Mr. President, social security is one of the most important pieces of social legislation ever passed by Congress, with almost every American intimately connected with the system in one way or the other. I believe that by our action today to place the social security system on a firm financial footing we have met our collective responsibility to the American people.

I do not underestimate the impact on the American economy of the tax increases the bill will provide. They are expected to be substantial. Tax stimulative measures which will be taken up next year by Congress will certainly need to take these increases into account.

Mr. JAVITS subsequently said: Mr. President, we are today considering the conference report on the social security amendments The Senate version of this bill had included a nongermane amendment on tuition tax credits. This provision was originally debated on the Senate floor on November 4.

My staff picked up, during its normal and routine review of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, that my vote on the amendment relating to the tuition tax credits, which appears on page 37156, of the date of November 4, 1977, was apparently recorded—and apparently this is confirmed by the secretary on this side of the aisle—as being in favor of the amendment.

That is incorrect, Mr. President, because it was inherently inconsistent with a speech I made at page 37148 of the RECORD, stating I would vote with Senator KENNEDY, who is recorded as having voted in the negative. I should have been recorded as voting in the negative. I really do not understand how this came about, but these things happen.

Accordingly, I ask unanimous consent that the permanent RECORD be changed to accurately reflect my vote as "no" on the tuition tax credit amendment, rollcall No. 626, appearing on page 37156 of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, I would like to continue briefly.

The vote was 61 to 11, so my change would not matter, making it 60 to 12.

My reason for not being present this morning and not voting on the conference report was the fact that a very close friend of mine died. A memorial service was held this morning at which I had to deliver one of the memorial addresses. Again, my vote was not needed anyhow.

I would like to note, Mr. President, in this same connection, that there is a real problem of college costs, and that it is necessary for us to do some thinking about a solution for really the people of middle income, as contrasted with the people of lower income. The middle class really faces something of a problem. I think it is very wrong to correct it by the tax route, which, in one basket, includes those who can afford to pay the tuition of private colleges. I will apply myself to the need for finding some solution in view of the widespread support for this amendment, which has now been laid over until next year. I will do my utmost, as ranking minority member of the committee which handles such legislation, to come up with some solution which will make sense, and will, at the same time, follow the traditional pattern of our country relating to the capacity to pay.

---

## DEATH OF LAURENCE WOODWORTH

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I wish to pause a moment in sorrow at the passing of a man who was very special to many of us in both Houses of Congress.

Last week we were all stunned and grief-stricken at the death of Larry Woodworth, who possessed both brilliance of mind and gentleness of soul, an irreplaceable human being.

For over three decades Larry worked for the Joint Committee on Taxation, serving as its chief of staff for 13 years. All of us who serve on the tax-writing committees of Congress leaned heavily on his knowledge and guidance.

Earlier this year President Carter appointed Larry to the post of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy where he continued his work, under another branch of Government, with the same drive and dedication.

No one knew the tax code more thoroughly and no one was more dedicated to improving and refining that system. It was more than a job to him; it was a mission.

This was a man who could have left Government to accept any one of many high-paying jobs offered to him. He could have become a very wealthy man. But he chose to remain in Government and work himself to an early death be-

cause he wanted to make a contribution to his Nation and his fellow man.

Larry was once asked why he did not move into the private sector where he could have, at the very least, tripled his net income. He replied:

I just wasn't interested. I guess it is because I'm trying to improve the tax laws, and it's more fun than working on a tiny segment of the tax law as I'd be doing in private practice.

In fact, when Larry moved over to Treasury he took a cut in salary.

Larry Woodworth was one of the most dedicated servants of the people that it has ever been my privilege to know. Honesty, integrity, reliability, and truthfulness were traits that Larry possessed in the greatest abundance. This Nation has truly lost one of its finest servants.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to insert in the RECORD at this point some tributes printed about Larry Woodworth.

And I ask my colleagues to join with me in expressing our deepest sympathy to Margaret and Larry's children.

There being no objection, the tributes were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Wall Street Journal, Dec. 9, 1977]

LARRY WOODWORTH: DULCE ET DECORUM * * *

(By John Pierson)

WASHINGTON.—Sen. Bob Packwood remembers Larry Woodworth this way.

Last year, as the Senate Finance Committee wrestled with what later became the Tax Reform Act of 1976, Sen. Packwood was wrestling with a more personal problem: He was growing blind. Cataract surgery later restored much of the Oregon Republican's sight. In the meantime, all he could read were brief notes, printed in giant letters by his staff. Reading amendments to the Internal Revenue Code was out of the question.

Then, early one morning, Larry Woodworth, Congress's staff expert on taxes, came to Sen. Packwood's office, unbidden, and explained what the committee would be taking up that day—the law as it was, the law's shortcoming and the possible solutions. Mr. Woodworth came again the next day and the next and every day until the committee had finished with the tax bill, ultimately giving hours of his time to a junior, minority member of the 18-man Finance Committee.

"He didn't try to sell me," recalls Sen. Packwood. "He just wanted to make sure I was informed."

Mr. Woodworth was then chief of staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation and chief draftsman of the major tax bills passed by Congress in recent years. When he died Wednesday at the age of 59, he was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for tax policy and in charge of pulling together the tax revision plan that President Carter has promised to submit early next year.

The Packwood story is revealing of Larry Woodworth in many ways. He was a kind and gentle man. In a town where cruelty often tries to pass for courage, he did numberless little deeds of kindness for Senators, Congressmen, lobbyists, lawyers and reporters.

He was a modest man. Even Mr. Woodworth's chief assistant and successor, Bob Shapiro, didn't know of the Packwood briefings until he read about them in a newspaper. Indeed Mr. Woodworth's passion for anonymity was so great that he refused to allow his biography to appear in the congressional staff directory.

He was fair. Although he had his own dearly-held views about how the tax code could be improved, he took great pains to present all sides of an issue. In fact, liberals, who regarded him as one of their own, sometimes grumbled that at crucial points in his 33 years with the joint committee, Mr. Woodworth failed to come down on the side of "reform." "A lifetime of straddling the fence," observed one liberal last January when President Carter picked Mr. Woodworth for the Treasury post.

Others who knew him well weren't so sure. "I haven't the faintest idea of his views," said Rep. Barber Conable of New York, ranking Republican on the House Ways and Means Committee. "I always felt he was trying to bring out the best in me, rather than explaining himself."

The other thing the Packwood story reveals was Mr. Woodworth's stamina. At a time when one younger member of the staff broke under the physical strain of getting out the tax bill, Mr. Woodworth had the extra strength, day after day, to brief a Senator whose vote was by no means crucial to the outcome.

Over the years, reporters too, came to appreciate this last quality, when, at the end of a grueling day, "Larry," as everyone called him would patiently reveal the mysteries that had taken place before their often unseeing eyes.

He could have, commanded a six-figure salary as a private tax consultant. But he often said that when he retired from the joint committee staff, he'd like to teach. As a matter of fact, Larry Woodworth was one of the finest teachers around.

Several generations of reporters from this newspaper learned their taxes at Larry Woodworth's knee. And through them, one hopes, the public learned something, too.

Some say that Mr. Woodworth's ability to grasp and unravel the complexities of the tax code came from the fact that he wasn't a lawyer. His degrees were in public administration. (When he got his Ph.D. in 1960 from New York University, one of his friends put a sign on his desk: "Old Doc Woodworth, Loopholes Opened and Closed.")

"Public administration" sounds dry enough, but to Larry Woodworth it was science, art and duty. Son of a Baptist minister, Mr. Woodworth seemed to have inherited a strong streak of altruism. With all his responsibilities on Capitol Hill, he still made time to serve for nine years as a member of the town council of Cheverly, Md., the suburban Washington community where he lived, and for six years as its mayor. He also taught Sunday School.

Mr. Woodworth wasn't without faults. He was at best an indifferent administrator. A loving joke among the joint committee staff was: "Anytime you give Larry a piece of paper, keep a copy yourself; he's sure to lose it."

Mr. Woodworth may have lost pieces of paper but he never lost his humor or his devotion to duty.

Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.

---

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 10, 1977]

LAURENCE NEAL WOODWORTH

For all of its infinite and tedious complexity, the federal tax code maintains a sense of decency and reason. It has a coherent architecture. You might wonder how that happens since, notoriously, every major tax bill is finally enacted in an atmosphere of extreme confusion, haste, passion and anxiety. For the past 15 years one leading reason for the tax system's integrity was the vigilance of Laurence Neal Woodworth, who died this week. He had joined the Carter administration earlier this year as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for tax policy, but previously he had been the staff director of the Joint Committee on Taxation.

A tax system is a nation's definition of social equity—its answer to the great question of what's fair. In taxation, the large philosophic issues never lie far behind the niggling legalistic details. The role of the congressional staff experts on taxation is not a comfortable one. The tax committees are generally led by tough and strong-willed men; stakes run high, and no bills are more fiercely lobbied. Under weak leadership, the Joint Committee's staff would have been ground to powder long ago between its two masters in the House and Senate. Under Mr. Woodworth, it built a monumental reputation for impartial and authoritative judgment. When, for example, Congress needed an unimpeachable expert for the ugly job of auditing Mr. Nixon's tax returns, it turned automatically to Mr. Woodworth.

To work effectively, the congressional system requires enormous talent and industry among its staffs. Those qualities are very unevenly distributed through the labyrinths of the congressional offices. But the staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation has become an acknowledged model. Mr. Woodworth always left the political decisions to the politicians, and never tried to undercut them with technical obfuscation. But he worked long into the nights after the committee meetings to ensure that the politicians understood the consequences of their votes. Even the most flamboyant of senators was unlikely to press an idea in the face of Mr. Woodworth's warning that it wouldn't work. His death now is a double misfortune to the Carter administration. He was the key figure in the drafting of the President's tax-revision bills. But he was also the administration's principal ambassador to Congress on this delicate subject, and he had earned a degree of trust and respect there that no other person at the Treasury enjoys.

He was a remarkable example of a certain style of public servant—one who is rarely a noted public figure, but who acquires a profound influence through sheer intellectual force and honesty. His subject was one that touches all of us every day. It is an American custom to complain about the tax system's vices while taking its virtues for granted. They are not accidental, but were written into law by a small number of people—among whom Mr. Woodworth was eminent—who labored with learning and skill in pursuit of the just balance between public and private interests.

---

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 7, 1977]

LAURENCE WOODWORTH, EXPERT ON U.S. TAX LAWS, DIES AT 59

(By Art Pine)

Laurence N. Woodworth, 59, a self-effacing minister's son under whose quiet guidance most of the federal tax laws of the past 15 years were written, died yesterday in a Newport News, Va., hospital.

Mr. Woodworth, who at the time of his death was assistant Treasury secretary for tax policy and President Carter's ranking adviser on tax matters, suffered a stroke during breakfast last Sunday while attending a tax conference at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Va.

Before joining the administration last February, he had spent 32 years on the staff of Congress' Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, the last 14 years as its director.

That little-known joint committee, whose staff is one of the most respected at the Capitol, drafts all tax legislation for both House and Senate.

Mr. Woodworth, however, was more than a draftsman. Though it pained him to have it said in public, he guided the tax-writing committees of House and Senate at least as much as he followed their direction.



Mr. Woodworth's method, when a major bill came before one of the tax committees, was to consult privately and in advance with the chairman and other leading members, then present the legislation to the committee with a series of "suggestions." His stature and reputation for fairness were such that these suggestions frequently became the law.

He knew the tax code cold, and would sometimes use that knowledge to help a member who became tangled in one of his own proposals. But he would also use it—always politely—to shoot down a member whose proposals he thought excessive.

Mr. Woodworth was fond of reporters as a group, and it became a tradition that after every meeting of a tax committee, he would hold an impromptu news conference to explain what the committee had done. But he wanted almost always to remain anonymous.

House-Senate conferees on the energy tax bill paused in prayer yesterday at the news that Mr. Woodworth had died. House Ways and Means Committee Chairman Al Ullman (D.-Ore.) said in a statement: "In his quiet way, he was as much an influence in shaping tax policy in this country as any committee chairman or Treasury secretary or President in recent memory."

President Carter also issued a statement, mourning Mr. Woodworth as one of the country's "most dedicated public servants."

Mr. Woodworth, who never regained consciousness after suffering the stroke in Williamsburg, had in recent months been working nearly nonstop on the administration's various tax bills, including the "reform" bill that Carter intends to send to Congress for action early next year.

Born in Loudenville, Ohio, on March 22, 1918, the son of a Baptist minister, Laurence Neal Woodworth was a studious man who was fascinated with the tax system and dedicated to tax law.

Frequently working 16-hour days, he led the Congressional Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation to a high degree of professional and nonpartisan performance that ultimately became a standard in both houses of Congress.

It was under his direction that the Committee staff developed its detailed report on former President Nixon's tax returns in 1974—a document that was praised for its thoroughness and fairness by both Democrats and Republicans.

Mr. Woodworth graduated from Ohio Northern University in 1940, and earned a master of science degree in public administration from the University of Denver in 1942.

In 1960, while working for the Joint Committee, he earned a doctoral degree in public administration and economics from New York University.

Often turning down well paying offers from private firms, Mr. Woodworth preferred government service, where he was able to satisfy a long line of sometimes demanding committee chairmen. It was Mr. Woodworth who engineered most of the major compromises on tax legislation in recent years.

As a congressional tax expert, Mr. Woodworth was cited several times for public service, receiving both the Rockefeller Award sponsored by the Woodrow Wilson Foundation and the National Civil Service League award.

In his spare time, he was active in local civic affairs, serving as mayor of Cheverly from 1959 to 1965, and before that as a City Council member for nine years. He told a friend once that after a long debate on a tax bill, "It just does me good to walk around and talk to people about local problems."

He was also active in the Methodist Church, serving as a Sunday school teacher, and in the Boy Scouts.

Survivors include his wife, the former Margaret Bretz, of the home in Cheverly, and four children, Laurence S., of Greenbelt, Joseph Ray, of Albuquerque, N.M., Melissa, of Syracuse, N.Y., and Esther, of the Washington area.

The family suggests that expressions of sympathy be in the form of contributions to the Laurence N. Woodworth Memorial Scholarship Fund at Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio 45805.

---

[From the Washington Star, Dec. 8, 1977]

TREASURY'S WOODWORTH FOUGHT FOR INTEGRITY OF INCOME TAX SYSTEM

(By Lee M. Cohn)

Laurence N. Woodworth, in his quiet way, was furious at Richard Nixon.

Nixon's tax manipulations were deepening the public's cynicism about the federal income tax system. Woodworth had spent his career trying to improve the system and build up public confidence.

So Woodworth and his staff of congressional tax experts put Nixon through the toughest audit in history to prove than not even a president can get away with cheating. Woodworth admitted that the 1974 audit was extraordinarily strict, but his report said:

"So many questions have been raised about the tax returns of the president for these years that the committee believed the general public can only be satisfied by a thorough examination of the president's taxes.

"From the standpoint of the tax system alone, this confidence of the general public is essential since ours is basically a voluntary assessment system which has maintained its high level of effectiveness only because the general public has confidence in the basic fairness of the collection system. . . .

"The staff has not withheld recommendations because of the office of the taxpayer involved."

Documenting dozens of big and little instances of tax cheating, the devastating report by the staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation concluded that Nixon owed $476,431 in taxes and interest. The Internal Revenue Service, prodded by Woodworth's investigation, billed Nixon for more than $465,000, which the embattled president grudgingly promised to pay.

The integrity of the tax system, which Woodworth considered a keystone of the Republic, had been vindicated, he believed.

Woodworth, 59, died yesterday in a Newport News, Va., hospital after suffering a stroke Sunday while attending a tax conference at the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg.

Following cremation, a memorial service is scheduled for 10 a.m. Saturday at the Cheverly (Md.) United Methodist Church, where Woodworth was an active member and taught Sunday school for many years.

The family requested that expressions of sympathy be in the form of contributions to the Laurence N. Woodworth Memorial Scholarship Fund, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio.

Hoping for new opportunities to strengthen the tax system, Woodworth left Congress after a 33-year career to join the Carter administration as assistant secretary of the Treasury for tax policy. His main assignment was to draft a tax reform program to redeem one of President Carter's basic campaign pledges.

The president has been pulling back from major tax reform, at least for 1978, mainly because he worries about upsetting business leaders and impeding action on tax cuts to spur the economy. Though Woodworth was too loyal to object publicly, he was disappointed.

He intended to keep plugging, as he had for all those years with the joint taxation committee on the Hill. Reformers were always complaining that progress was too slow. Woodworth, counseling patience, was pleased to improve the tax system one slice at a time when broader efforts fizzled.

Carter had called the system "a disgrace to the human race." Since Woodworth was largely responsible for provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, his selection to lead the reform effort drew some criticism. The more general reaction was that he was an ideal choice for the job because he knew so much about the code and where the bodies were buried.

As much more than a tax technician, he had a keen sense of congressional politics and strategy. He probably knew better than anyone else what could be accomplished on tax legislation and what was impractical.

Some White House staffers complained earlier this year that the Treasury's reform proposals were too timid and demanded bolder ideas. As drafting of the program continued, the White House pulled back to milder reform plans than Woodworth had advocated initially.

Although Woodworth had drafted large sections of the Internal Revenue Code, and in that sense was responsible for many of its defects, his authorship did not necessarily indicate his approval. He was a congressional staff man who believed it was his duty to achieve the objectives of the tax-writing committees as effectively as possible.

He would draft legislation he opposed, but insisted on explaining the consequences, including who would be helped or hurt. Members of the tax committees were not allowed to fool themselves or pretend that they did not understand what they had done.

Often this made life difficult for Sen. Russell B. Long, D-La., chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, Rep. Wilbur D. Mills, D-Ark., for many years chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, and other members of those tax panels. Without looking for fights, Woodworth stood up to them.

Congressional superpowers accepted his independence because they respected his integrity and needed his skills. He often helped devise the parliamentary strategies that made Long and Mills look like wizards.

Woodworth built up the non-partisan staff of the joint committee, which serves both the Senate Finance and House Ways and Means committees, to a unique position of prestige in Congress. The staff's influence matches or exceeds that of the committee members.

Most tax specialists are lawyers, but Woodworth was an economist with a doctorate in that field and in public administration from New York University. He learned all about tax laws by writing them. His education also included a master of science degree in government management from the University of Denver and a bachelor of arts degree from Ohio Northern University.

Woodworth was chief of staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation (now the Joint Taxation Committee) from 1964 until he joined the Treasury early this year. He had been on the joint committee staff for 20 years before becoming its chief.

Besides drafting and advising on tax legislation, Woodworth, a patient, schoolmasterish person, was a talented educator. As members of Congress and reporters felt themselves sinking into the complexities of tax issues, he rescued them with skillful explanations.

He also conducted wide-ranging tax research and often was required to produce extensive data and analyses at crucial stages of legislative debate. Members of Congress seldom argued with him on matters of fact or interpretation.

Among his professional honors were the National Civil Service League Career Service Award and the Rockefeller Federal Government Public Service Award, both in 1972.

President Carter in a statement, said: "The death of Laurence Woodworth is a personal

loss to me, and a loss to our nation of one of its most dedicated public servants."

Rep. Al Ullman, D-Ore., chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, said Woodworth's "guidance to tax writers over the decades has been enormous. In his quiet way, he was as much an influence in shaping tax policy in this country as any committee chairman or treasury secretary or president in recent memory."

Senate Finance Committee Chairman Long said "the nation has truly lost one of its finest servants."

Woodworth was born in Loudonville, Ohio, the son of a Baptist minister, and lived in Cheverly, where he had been mayor. He also had been president of the Maryland Municipal League.

Surviving are his wife, the former Margaret Bretz, and four children, Laurence, 31, a Treasury employee, of Greenbelt; Joseph, 29, of Albuquerque, N.M.; Esther, 23, of the Washington area, and Melissa, 19, of Syracuse, N.Y.

---

[From the New York Times, Dec. 8, 1977]

LAURENCE WOODWORTH DIES AT 59; ADMINISTRATION TAX POLICY EXPERT

(By Marjorie Hunter)

WASHINGTON, December 7,—Laurence N. Woodworth, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy and chief draftsman of the tax proposals that President Carter plans to send to Congress next month, died today in Riverside Hospital, Newport News, Va. He was 59 years old.

Dr. Woodworth had been hospitalized and unconscious since suffering a stroke Sunday morning in Williamsburg, Va., while participating in a tax conference at the College of William and Mary. A Treasury spokesman said that Dr. Woodworth suffered a 'spontaneous cerebral hemorrhage" this morning.

From the White House to Congress, official Washington praised Dr. Woodworth, an economist, as a talented and dedicated public servant.

PRAISE FROM CARTER

President Carter said: "His understanding of our tax system was matched only by his determination to improve the system and by his patience in dealing with those who knew far less than he."

Representative Al Ullman of Oregon, chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, announced Dr. Woodworth's death on the House floor. Earlier, Mr. Ullman led the House-Senate conferees in a moment of silent prayer for Dr. Woodworth.

Before joining the Carter Administration early this year, Dr. Woodworth worked for the Congressional Joint Committtee on Taxation for 30 years, the last 14 of them as staff director. In these years he became well-known to and respected by the members of the tax-writing committees, Ways and Means in the House and Finance in the Senate.

"ONE OF THE FINEST"

Senator Russell B. Long of Louisiana, chairman of the Finance Committee, called Dr. Woodworth "one of the nation's finest servants."

"He chose to remain in government and work himself into an early grave because he wanted to make a contribution to his nation and fellow men," Senator Long said today.

For many months, Dr. Woodworth had been working intensely as he supervised the drafting within the Treasury of the tax reduction and revision bill that Mr. Carter plans to submit to Congress. Dr. Woodworth was to have been the Administration's principal witness, just as he was when he spent many days testifying in behalf of the Administration's energy tax proposals.

DEPUTY IS DESIGNATED

It appeared unlikely that the Administration would be able to find someone of equal stature in the tax field who could be ready by February to testify in support of the tax bill, even with quick Senate confirmation. One of Dr. Woodworth's deputies, Donald C. Lubick, a 51-year-old lawyer from Buffalo, was designated Acting Assistant Secretary on Monday.

Dr. Woodworth was President Carter's Principal link to influential members of the Senate and House tax-writing committees.

Indeed, it was because of Mr. Woodworth's intimate knowledge of tax laws and of the Congressional mechanisms for writing such laws that Mr. Carter chose him to help implement a major campaign promise, tax reform.

When he was nominated for the Treasury post, Mr. Woodworth was staff director of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, a committee that assists both the House Ways and Means Committee and the Senate Finance Committee in devising tax policy and writing tax laws.

In his 13 years at staff director, Mr. Woodworth became a widely respected tax expert.

He was a close associate of Senator Russell B. Long of Louisiana, chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, and Wilbur D. Mills of Arkansas, the former chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, but even their foes on the committees praised his fairness and expertise. Both Senator Long and Repsentative Al Ullman of Oregon, now the Ways and Means chairman, strongly endorsed Mr. Woodworth for the Treasury post.

TWELVE-HOUR WORK DAYS

A prodigious worker, Dr. Woodworth had been working 12-hour days, preparing a tax reform package acceptable both to his new boss, President Carter, and to the men he once served in Congress.

In a recent interview in his spacious office overlooking Pennsylvania Avenue, Mr. Woodworth said that he found his new job "in many ways more confining" than the job he had held at the Capitol.

"There are lots of differences between the two jobs," he said. "But the subject matter, taxes, is the same. On the Hill, I was developing tax material Congress might like and accept. Now, I am not looking first of all at what Congress will accept, though it is needless to say that I take that into account."

One of his major goals, he said, was to simplify tax forms for the average taxpayer, and he had hoped to work on that project as soon as he wrapped up the Administration's tax reform package.

SOME CALLED HIM 'YES MAN'

Some critics had complained that he had been too much of a "yes man" while working with members of Congress on tax matters, that he had followed a policy of "anticipatory surrender" instead of pushing for real tax reform.

"I may be overcautious," he said recently. "But I feel I have made a contribution to tax reform over the years. I am interested in tax equity, but I'm also interested in stimulating business growth."

One of his most laborious and widely praised projects while working with Congress was the 1974–73 study that he and his committee staff made of President Nixon's tax returns. The study, showing that Mr. Nixon had underpaid his taxes from 1969 to 1972 by $476,431.

Watergate the climate that led to Mr. Nixon's resignation as a result of the Watergate scandals.

Dr. Woodworth received a number of job offers from the private sector over the years and could have earned perhaps three times his Government salary had he become a private tax lawyer.

'MORE FUN' IN GOVERNMENT

"I just wasn't interested" he said recently. "I guess it's because I'm trying to improve the tax laws, and it's more fun than working on a tiny segment of the tax law as I'd be doing in private practice."

While the job at Treasury carried a more prestigious title, he took a salary decrease in accepting it. As chairman of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, he would have been making $52,500 a year under a recent pay raise. At Treasury, his salary was $50,000.

Dr. Woodworth was born March 22, 1918, in Loudonville, Ohio, the son of a Baptist minister. He was graduated from Ohio Northern University, received a master's degree in public administration from the University of Denver and a doctorate from New York University.

Before joining the Joint Committee staff in 1944, he worked for the Tax Foundation in New York.

His one hobby was town government, and he served as councilman and later as mayor of Cheverly, Md., a small town in the Washington suburbs.

He was winner of the Rockefeller Award of the Woodrow Wilson School of Government at Princeton University and of the National Civil Service League award for outstanding career service.

He is survived by his wife, Margaret Bretz Woodworth; two sons, Laurence S., of Greenbelt, Md., and Joseph R., of Albuquerque, N.M.; two daughters, Esther M. and Melissa M., both of Maryland; a sister, Esther, of Cleveland; a brother, Hermon, and a grandson.

A memorial service will be held at 10 A.M. Saturday at the United Methodist Church, Cheverly, Md., where Dr. Woodworth taught Sunday School. The family asked that in lieu of flowers, contributions be sent to the Laurence N. Woodworth Memorial Scholarship Fund at Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, 45805.

---

## FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION ACT

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I ask the Chair to lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on S. 904.

The Presiding Officer laid before the Senate the following message from the House of Representatives:

*Resolved*, That the bill from the Senate (S. 904) entitled "An Act to provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs", do pass with the following amendment:

Strike out all after the enacting clause, and insert: That this Act may be cited as the "Federal Program Information Act".

DEFINITIONS

SEC. 2. For the purpose of this Act, the term—

(1) "assistance" refers to the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value; the principal purpose of which is to accomplish a public purpose of support or stimulation authorized by Federal statute. Assistance includes, but is not limited to, grants, loans, loan guarantees, scholarships, mortgage loans, insurance or other types of financial assistance; provision or donation of Federal facilities, goods, services, property, technical assistance, and counseling, statistical and other expert information, and service activities of regulatory agencies; but does not include provision of conventional public information services;

(2) "Federal agency" means an agency as defined by section 551(1) of title 5, United States Code;

(3) "Federal domestic assistance program" means any function of a Federal agency which provides assistance or benefits for a State or States, territorial possession, county, city, other political subdivision, grouping, or instrumentality thereof; any domestic profit or nonprofit corporation, institution, or individual, other than an agency of the Federal Government; and

(4) "administering office" means the lowest subdivision of any Federal agency that has direct operational responsibility for managing a Federal domestic assistance program.



DUTIES OF THE DIRECTOR

SEC. 3. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget (hereinafter referred to as the "Director") shall identify all existing Federal domestic assistance programs and provide information on each such program to the general public through electronic media as authorized under section 5 of this Act and through a printed catalog as authorized under section 6 of this Act.

INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

SEC. 4. (a) The Director shall prepare and maintain a Federal Assistance Information Data Base (hereinafter referred to in this Act as the "data base"). For each Federal domestic assistance program the data base shall—

(1) identify each such program by title, by authorizing statute, by administering office, and by an identifying number assigned by the Director;

(2) describe the program, the objectives of the program, and the types of activities which have been funded under the program;

(3) describe the eligibility requirements, the formulas governing the distribution of funds, the types of assistance, the uses and restrictions on the use of assistance, and the obligations and duties of recipients under the program;

(4) provide financial information, including the amount of funds appropriated for the current fiscal year or, if unavailable, the amount of funds requested by the President, and the amounts obligated, and the average amounts of awards made in past years;

(5) identify information contacts including the administering office and regional and local offices and their addresses and telephone numbers;

(6) provide a general description of any application requirements and procedures and, to the extent practical, an estimate of the time required to process the application.

(b)(1) Each Federal agency shall furnish to the Director, at such times as the Director may determine, current information on all domestic assistance programs administered by such Federal agency.

(2) The Director shall on a regular basis incorporate into the data base all relevant information received under paragraph (1) of this subsection.

COMPUTERIZED PROGRAM INFORMATION SYSTEM

SEC. 5. (a) The Director shall establish and maintain a computerized information system to provide access to the data base.

(b) The Director, to the greatest extent practicable, shall provide for the widespread availability of information contained in the data base, by computer terminals wherever available.

(c) The Director, notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, when he determines the efficiency of the information system established pursuant to subsection (a) of this section requires it, may enter into contracts with private organizations to obtain computer time-sharing services including, but not limited to, computer telecommunications networks, computer software, and associated services.

(d) The Director shall insure that the information available under this Act is made available to the public at a reasonable price.

(e) The Director may develop information services to further assist State and local government officials identify or obtain sources of Federal assistance.

CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

SEC. 6. (a) The Director shall prepare and publish each year a catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Programs (hereinafter referred to in this Act as the "catalog").

(b) The Director shall prepare and publish supplements to the catalog as necessary.

(c) The Direotor may prepare and publish specialized compilations of the information in the catalog by function as necessary.

(d) The catalog shall contain, in such form as the Director determines—

(1) all substantive information on Federal domestic assistance programs that is in the data base at the time that the calalog is prepared;

(2) any other information which the Director considers may be helpful to potential applicants for beneficiaries under such programs; and

(3) a detailed index.

(e)(1) The Director shall make each catalog available to the public at a reasonable price.

(2) There are authorized to be distributed, without cost, catalogs to Members of Congress, Delegates, Resident Commissioners, agencies, State, and general purpose units of local government, federally recognized Indian tribes, Federal deposits libraries, and local repositories designated by the Director.

TRANSFER PROVISION

SEC. 7. The Director is authorized to transfer to the Office of Management and Budget all personnel, books, records, and other documents of the Department of Agriculture of any kind or description which he determines to be principally held or engaged in the operation and function of the Federal Assistance Program Retrieval System (FAPRS).

AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 8 There are hereby authorized to be appropriated $900,000 for fiscal year 1978, $1,000,000 for fiscal year 1979, and $1,000,000 for fiscal year 1980.

FEDERAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS STUDY

SEC. 9. The Director of the Office of Management and Budget shall conduct a study of existing Federal information systems that provide fiscal, budgetary, and program-related data, statistics, and information on grant awards and shall report to the Congress, within one year from the date of enactment of this Act, his recommendations for appropriate dissemination of Federal financial information, a summary of all executive branch actions taken within the year to consolidate, reorganize, and improve the existing financial information system, and his recommendations for statutory changes necessary to further develop and improve methods for the dissemination of Federal financial information, using modern communications technology.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I am always happy to witness the passage of legislation that is designed to simplify the maze of Federal assistance programs for recipients. S. 904 is an important step in that direction in helping potential recipients of Federal grants identify the programs for which they are eligible, and which are best suited to their needs. It will be of special importance to small communities, which cannot afford the kind of professional grantsmanship that is now required to locate sources of Federal funds.

I am pleased to be associated with this legislation, and I commend my colleagues, Senator ROTH and Senator KENNEDY, for their efforts in making this legislation a reality.

FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION ACT

Mr. ROTH. Mr. President, it gives me great pleasure this morning to bring before the Senate S. 904, the Federal Program Information Act, for its consideration and final passage. The bill, which I have sponsored with Senators KENNEDY, MUSKIE, PERCY, CHILES, GRAVEL, and NUNN, returns for final Senate approval after having been considered by the House.

This legislation is of key importance to anyone involved with the use of Federal funds as a source of revenue for important national needs. Indeed, every American citizen will indirectly benefit from the improved access and distribution of program information about Federal programs. For too long, the Federal Government has left the recipient of grants to his or her own devices in identifying sources of Federal funds. This indifference has worked a profound inequity among those eligible to compete for grant awards. Smaller communities, colleges, hospitals, and schools have been put at a serious competitive disadvantage often because they were unaware or ill informed about opportunities open to them.

The skill of locating sources of Federal funds has become a virtual art form in this country today. There is a premium on hustle, sophistication, and specialization. The local official with a hundred other responsibilities has neither the time nor inclination to engage in the game of grantsmanship. The Program Information Act is a giant step forward in achieving basic equity among grant recipients. It is a matter of basic fairness to provide equally to all potential applicants adequate information about Federal grant opportunities. I believe potential beneficiaries have a right to the full, fair, and timely disclosure of program information and that the Federal Government has a responsibility to make such information readily available.

S. 904 provides for the development and maintenance of a central source of information about Federal programs. The information would be published annually in a thoroughly indexed volume. In addition, the data would be continually revised and made accessible to smaller cities, towns or individuals through the use of modern computer technology.

The act requires the disclosure of complete program information including a full description of the program and its objectives, eligibility requirements and restrictions on the use of funds, obligations under the program, identification of appropriate officials to contact, a description of the application process, deadlines, and closely related programs. The information is to be maintained in machine-readable form. A potential applicant will be able to identify programs suited to his particular needs by using a computer to cross-reference needs with available programs. The user would receive a printed summary listing all programs which have funds available for the specified needs of the applicant. The data files would be open to any citizen. Organizations with computer equipment could access the data file and help assure a wide distribution to the public. For

example, a State government, time-sharing company, or trade association could provide computer access to State and local officials or to other potential applicants using the basic information provided by the Federal Government.

There are more than 1,000 Federal programs with funds available for important national purposes. It is impossible for the local officials to track down these funds through layers of redtape and a maze of administrative channels in Washington without some clue as to what is available. We intend with S. 904 that the Federal Government provide a fair basis for all would-be applicants to locate sources and apply for Federal funds.

The bill represents for me the fruition of nearly a decade of effort to open the door to the public on the hundreds of Federal grant programs. When I first arrived in Washington, no one knew how many programs there were much less where to go to find one. My staff single-handedly produced a catalog of information identifying programs and how to apply. The Roth catalog, first published as a House document, was continued by the Office of Management and Budget as the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance. S. 904 provides for annual publication of the catalog by statute rather than by agency discretion.

The Senate has passed legislation similar to S. 904 to establish a published catalog during four consecutive Congresses. S. 60 passed the Senate in October 1970; S. 718 was passed in September 1972; S. 928 passed the Senate in November 1973; and S. 3281 passed the Senate in June 1976. In each case, the House failed to act on the legislation. This year I am pleased to see that the House has responded favorably and by Senate concurrence with the House-passed bill, this legislation can be forwarded to the President's desk for signature.

The House version of S. 904 which is before us today does not go as far as the Senate-passed version. I am persuaded, however, that the House bill is a giant step forward and provides a basis for future refinements. The area of greatest disagreement between House and Senate versions is over the disclosure of financial information. We had provided in the Senate version of S. 904 for disclosure of draw-down information so that an applicant would know in advance whether funds were available to apply for. We also sought to improve the disclosure of awards after grants have been announced so that State governments and budget officials would know what Federal funds were being spent with their respective States and for what purposes. The legislation calls for a complete study of Federal financial information systems to be made within 1 year by the Office of Management and Budget to determine how information can best be disseminated. Of course, the executive branch already provides postaward information under Treasury circular TC-1082. This system can be improved and made more comprehensive by executive action. Furthermore, there are no legal barriers to improve disclosure about the availability of program funds. This is largely a question of accounting practice, technical capability, and cost. Again, I am hopeful that advances in the executive branch can develop improved methods of disclosure. The Congress will continue vigorous oversight of the development of the program information center within the Office of Management and Budget and will await its rcommendations for refinements in the law.

I am submitting for the RECORD letters of endorsement for S. 904 which the Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations received that highlight the need for improved financial information. I will continue my efforts to upgrade the disclosure and dissemination of Federal program information and assure that State and local governments do not engage in a fruitless exercise.

I submit for the RECORD a statement supplied by Senator EDMUND MUSKIE. Also, I would like to submit my statements upon introduction of S. 904 last March and during the subcommittee hearing in April.

Today, I particularly want to express my appreciation to Senator KENNEDY for his cooperation in this legislation. His interest in improved data systems extends back over a decade. This bill reflects for both of us years of effort to ask the Government to follow a commonsense approach to the disclosure of program information. I also wish to express special thanks to Senator MUSKIE for the cooperation and guidance that have marked the development and passage of this legislation in the Senate.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the material to which I have referred may be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION,
*Washington, D.C., October 25, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Russell Senate Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MUSKIE: The National Governors' Association is pleased that S. 904, the Federal Program Information Act of 1977, has received favorable consideration in both the House and Senate.

Governors and their central management staff have been particularly interested in developing a comprehensive fiscal information reporting system. The Governors recently identified this as a necessary reform for improving management of intergovernmental programs.

In view of our interest in a meaningful federal budget information system on grant awards, the Association wishes to express support for the notice requirements for grant and budget information provided by Section 201 of S. 904. The House version of the bill deletes this important provision and in our judgment weakens considerably the value of the legislation to Governors. We urge you to restore the notice requirements of the Senate version before final passage of S. 904.

Sincerely,

STEPHEN B. FARBER.

---

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
OF STATE BUDGET OFFICERS,
*Washington, D.C., October 28, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MUSKIE: The National Association of State Budget Officers has long been concerned with improvements in intergovernmental management of State-Federal programs. The Association's Executive Committee has noted favorably the contribution of S. 904, the Federal Program Information Act, to furthering the worthwhile objective of developing a comprehensive and reliable fiscal information reporting system. As President of the Association, I wish to reaffirm our endorsement of the principles contained in S. 904, to express support for the notice requirements contained in Section 201 and to urge retention of this section in final passage. Thank you for your continuing personal interest in the advancement of intergovernmental management.

Sincerely yours,

THOMAS E. LAVELLE,
*President, National Association of State Budget Officers.*

---

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF
STATE LEGISLATURES,
*Washington, D.C., October 18, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MUSKIE: As President of the National Conference of State Legislatures, I would like to affirm the Conference's support for the Senate version of S. 904, the Federal Program Information Act. We are especially interested in Title II, Section 201 of the Senate bill which provides for the disclosure of federal domestic assistance information to the Governor or State legislature concerning the purpose and amounts of assistance to State and local governments. This section, which is omitted from the House version of S. 904 (H.R. 6257), recognizes the need of state legislatures across the country to have ready access to all information available on federal domestic assistance programs which would affect their state and local governments. It is our hope that this particular provision will remain in the final version of the bill.

The Conference believes that this computerized cataloguing system would be a great asset to state and local governments in readily identifying sources of federal assistance and requirements for specific assistance, in addition to eliminating bureaucratic redtape. This system would also provide timely dissemination of important financial and technical aid that would assure full participation by eligible recipients in federal programs.

The growth of federal assistance programs to state and local governments, whether in categorical grants-in-aid or in shared revenues, dramatically increases the need for accurate and timely intergovernmental program and fiscal information. We believe that the Senate version of S. 904 fulfills this vital need, and we hope that the Senate and House can agree on suitable amendments to bring this important piece of legislation to fruition.

Sincerely,

FRED E. ANDERSON,
*President, National Conference of State Legislatures and President of the Colorado Senate.*

---

NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES,
*Washington, D.C., November 18, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MUSKIE: I want to express strong support from the National League of Cities' for two provisions of the Senate version of the Program Information Act.

We think it is essential that the amount of funds remaining for award be included in the information available on a grant program. Without this information an interested applicant cannot make a sound decision about whether or not to apply, and the savings in



time, energy and money made possible by this service would be seriously jeopardized.

We also think that the Senate authorization of $1.2 billion with annual increments of $500 million, is close to what will be required to effectively implement this program. The House figure, I fear, is simply not enough to do the job right.

Thank you for your efforts on behalf of this legislation; they are appreciated by city officials. If there is anything we can do to assist you, please let me know.

Sincerely,

ALAN BEALS,
*Executive Director.*

---

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES,
*Washington, D.C., October 24, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Russell Senate Office Building,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MUSKIE: The National Association of Counties has long supported the concept embodied in the Federal Program Information Act (S. 904 and H.R. 6257). We have testified this past year in support of this legislation before both House and Senate Committees. The dissemination of available information on federal assistance programs will mean more efficient management of the $72 billion disbursed to states, counties and cities in FY '78, and will provide the opportunity for a more equitable dispersement of available resources to all needy jurisdictions regardless of grantsmanship sophistication.

Within the past decade, the federal grants-in-aid system has grown extremely complex, not only in the development of 500 to 1,000 federal assistance programs, but also in the multiple application procedures and requirements established by these programs. Many of our nation's counties do not have the financial and/or manpower resources to participate in this complex system. The data base established by this legislation would eliminate many of the local resources required to seek needed federal financial assistance to meet their jurisdiction's needs.

However, it is crucial that this data base include financial information on funds not already obligated or otherwise committed. Without this information, counties may commit local resources to develop project proposals, expend local monies to hire consultants to conduct costly environmental impact statements, etc., expend local staff time to monitor a proposal through the multiple local, state and federal review process, only to discover that the end result is there are no funds presently available. It would be impossible for a county to recover these costs. Such a situation would not be uncommon or unlikely. To place a financially hard-pressed local government in such a situation is contrary to the intent of this legislation, that is to provide up-to-date and useful information and to encourage active participation and use of federal assistance. Moreover, it would create a disservice to the people these jurisdictions represent.

S. 904, under Title I, Section 102(4), provides that financial information regarding unobligated or otherwise uncommitted funds be included in the data base. The National Association of Counties supports this provision. In addition, we support other provisions provided under the Senate version.

Because of the complexities of the grants-in-aid system, the large number of federal programs and the multiplicity of information carried, financial and otherwise, we support the authorization level established under Section 106 of S. 904.

In addition, we realize that the development of an efficient and workable information system will not take place overnight. It may become necessary to make some modifications in the system as it is developed. For this reason, we realize the need for evaluation and review as the system develops and support Section 203 of S. 904 which provides for reports to Congress on evaluation and review of steps taken to implement this major undertaking.

S. 904 will provide an efficient and useable information system, and will encourage local governments' participation in federal assistance programs. It will eliminate many of the frustrations county governments experience in seeking federal assistance to offset local costs. Moreover, S. 904 will provide a useable information system available to all jurisdictions, regardless of affluence, to better manage its own local resources, as well as more efficient management of federal dollars. Such a system will encourage better government and services for the people we represent.

Our testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on International Relations in support of S. 904 is attached. Should you have any questions regarding our position, please contact either Aliceann Fritschler or Linda Church of our staff.

The National Association of Counties commends the work of your committee and its commitment to a federal information system. We join in your efforts to develop a workable and efficient information system and hope that S. 904 will soon become law.

Sincerely,

BERNARD F. HILLENBRAND,
*Executive Director.*

---

[From the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Mar. 3, 1977]

FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION ACT

Mr. ROTH. Mr. President, I am introducing important legislation with Senators KENNEDY, MUSKIE, PERCY, and CHILES to improve the availability of information about Federal programs to the general public. This legislation will benefit citizens and communities throughout the Nation by making it easier to match local needs with forms of financial and technical assistance available from the Federal Government.

The Federal Program Information Act would establish a center to serve as a central reference service for information about program purposes, funding availability, application procedures, and program requirements. The center would make use of recent techniques in computer data systems and telecommunications services to provide detailed, up to date, and easily understandable information about Federal programs and assistance to individuals or communities seeking sources of Federal aid. The information would be stored in a computer data bank and distributed to communities and individuals using modern telecommunications equipment. The data base could also be distributed in printed form as a comprehensive catalog or in abridged versions grouped by program function.

GRANTSMANSHIP

The art of Federal grantsmanship—the ability to identify, apply for, and receive Federal grant awards—has become a major impediment to small or disadvantaged communities, school systems, and colleges trying to obtain a fair share of Federal grant money.

There are hundreds of Federal programs which provide financial and technical aid to State and local governments and other eligible recipients, but there is no easy way at the present time to identify the programs and assure full participation by those eligible.

Rural communities, small cities, towns, hospitals, and colleges have been particularly disadvantaged, when trying to compete for Federal grants that require sophisticated applications.

There are more than 1,000 Federal domestic aid programs listed in the Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog. It requires considerable time and effort to select a program which meets the needs of a community. The application process can be long, complicated and costly. Many States and cities spend a considerable amount of money simply to keep abreast of program opportunities and changes. The present situation imposes a heavy administrative burden on those cities and States able to afford a grantsman and it unfairly disadvantages applicants unable to afford full-time professional help in securing Federal assistance funds. Neither situation is satisfactory.

SUNSHINE FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE

This legislation will not remove every weakness in the existing Federal categorical aid system. It will not increase the availability of funds; it will not reduce program restrictions; it will not eliminate the application process for aid. However, it will give local budget planners more tools to find the aid which is made available to local governments for special purposes. And, it will give all communities an equal search capacity with which to locate aid.

It is a matter of basic fairness to provide equally to all potential applicants who may be eligible adequate information about Federal grant money. I believe beneficiaries of Federal grant programs have a right to the full, fair, and timely disclosure of program information and that the Federal Government has a responsibility to make such information readily available.

NEED FOR PROGRAM INFORMATION

During the past two decades the dependence of State and local governments on Federal sources of revenues has continued to grow. In 1950 Federal grants to State and local governments totaled $2.2 billion. For fiscal year 1978 the total is expected to exceed $71 billion. As a percentage of general revenues from State and local sources the Federal aid has gradually increased from 10 to 25 percent today.

A large portion of the total amount of intergovernmental aid to State and local governments is in the form of payments to individuals—about 35 percent. Despite the recent trend for general-purpose aid with "no strings attached" such as general revenue sharing and broad-based block grants with no State matching requirements, there continues to be considerable reliance on Federal categorical or special purpose sources of aid. In 1977 categorical grants comprised 73 percent of the total aid to State and local governments.

During the past two decades the number of Federal programs has grown rapidly as well. There are now some 1,040 identifiable Federal programs which make money available to communities and individuals for special projects and development needs. Aid is available in many forms, including direct cash awards, loans and loan guarantees, technical assistance, insurance, scholarships, and donation of surplus property. These forms of assistance require an individual or community to apply directly to the Federal department or agency for the assistance. The entire application process for Federal assistance places a premium on the applicant's familiarity with the Federal programs and his ability to compete with sophisticated professionals whose stock in trade is grant application techniques.

I believe the entire process of applying for aid from the Federal Government is demeaning to the States and their elected local officials. It is unconscionable that information about program funding and availability have remained shrouded in secrecy for years by the Federal Government.

I speak from personal experience of the battle to unlock information about Federal programs. When I first came to Congress 10 years ago no one knew how many programs existed. There was no place that the State and local government officials could turn for full and complete information on Federal categorical programs. I conducted a study in 1968 and 1969 with a small staff to

identify and describe for the first time every Federal program by name and department. The product of my investigation was published in 1969 as the first detailed and comprehensive catalogue of domestic assistance programs. The Office of Management and Budget has continued to publish the Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance annually pursuant to OMB Circular No. A-89. Today, the Catalog is still the primary resource for program information available to the public.

HELP FOR LOCAL OFFICIALS

With the development of this information system a local official will be able to select a particular community project such as sewer construction, soil conservation, public housing or recreation facilities and request a listing of all Federal programs which make grants for that purpose. The center will furnish applicants with information about who to contact, where to apply, what restrictions are imposed, and whether any funds are available for the program.

The advantage to the use of a computerized catalog is that a local official is guided to the specific programs which have aid for certain purposes. The user does not have to page through the catalog trying to determine what each program offers.

A potential applicant would feed into the computer some basic information on his project needs and he would provide a simple profile of his community. The computer would then furnish a listing of all programs for which the individual meets the basic eligibility criteria. Thus, the local official would use the computer information center to specify what his needs are and he would receive a printed summary of available programs. The computer, will conduct a search in minutes that has often taken hours of the local official's time.

This comprehensive, quick and easy-to-use system offers a significant improvement over the cumbersome methods now in use. The difficulty that people have identifying programs which may prove to be a source of funds is often the most frustrating aspect of applying for Federal aid programs. Many local officials simply do not bother applying in locating funds and the administrative redtape.

The computerized information system which would be established by this legislation could be linked to States and communities throughout the Nation. Telecommunications technology is available today that permits data developed and stored in a central file to be transmitted to almost any other geographic location where there is compatible terminal equipment. If there are no terminals in a community it would be relatively easy to gain access to one in a neighboring community or county. A local official could telephone his request into a distribution center 20, 50, or 200 miles away in order to obtain access through a terminal to the central computer. The request would be processed in seconds and the printed summary of program information can then be mailed back to the outlying community official.

These distribution centers could include many types of Federal agency offices, State government offices, or private organizations. The bill imposes no restrictions on the types of offices which could provide access for the program information. Thus the terminal equipment may be located in a county office, a U.S. Department of Agriculture office. Governor's office, a Congressman's or Senator's office, a university office, a social security office, or a private business office. The intent of the legislation is to make the distribution as broad as possible.

INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS IMPROVED

Information on Federal programs will be collected and stored in a central information bank. This legislation specifies what information should be included.

The bill also requires disclosure of financial information including the amounts of funds appropriated for the current fiscal year, the amounts obligated in past years, the average amount of awards in past years, and current information on the amount of funds not already obligated nor otherwise committed. One of the weaknesses in the present domestic assistance catalog is that applicants often do not know whether any funds are actually still available for a program. The legislation mandates the center to provide accurate information on funds which are neither obligated nor committed and are therefore still available to applicants.

The legislation also provides for publication of the Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog with periodic supplements. The catalog would be published from the information contained in the data base maintained by the center.

ACTION DURING 94TH CONGRESS

The Program Information Act (S. 3281) passed the Senate on June 11, 1976, unanimously by voice vote. The Senate-passed bill (H.R. 14740) was introduced by Representative JACK BROOKS in the House of Representatives, and referred to the House Government Operations Committee. A companion bill (H.R. 13186) was also introduced by Representative CHARLES ROSE during the last Congress. No action was taken by the House, however, and the bill died with the October adjournment of Congress.

KEY PROVISIONS OF PROGRAM INFORMATION ACT

The key provisions of the Program Information Act are as follows:

Section 2 is a definitions section. Assistance is broadly defined to include transfers made to support activities with a general public purpose.

Section 3 establishes a Federal Program Information Center within the Office of Management and Budget and provides for a director.

Section 4 identifies the duties of the director to identify Federal programs and maintain information about them for the public.

Section 5 specifies the information requirements to be maintained for each program in the data base, and requires the director to maintain the data base with accurate and timely information.

Section 6 provides for establishing a computerized information system to provide wide public access to the information about programs in the data base.

Section 7 provides for annual publication of a comprehensive catalog and specialized abridged versions for programs with similar functions.

Section 8 provides for the transfers to the center of current operation of the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System—FAPRS—in the Department of Agriculture and the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance in OMB.

Section 9 provides for a 3-year authorization with a total of $2.8 million to be authorized to be appropriated for the development of the center.

REVISIONS IN THE BILL

Several changes have been made in the bill that we are reintroducing today to strengthen its purposes and administrative provisions.

LOCATION OF CENTER

The bill establishes the Office of Management and Budget as the agency with administrative authority. OMB is closely involved in the coordination of intergovernmental relations with State and local governments. The functions of the center would be an important element of the vigorous central management role that OMB is intended to play in Federal-State relations.

FINANCIAL DATA

The information requirement for public disclosure about the availability of funds has been strengthened. The amount of funds requested by the President and the amounts expended in past years have been added as requirements. In addition a section has been added to provide for financial information on current awards identified by amount and geographic location of the recipient. These sections would provide for drawdown information for programs so that local officials will know whether there are actually funds remaining to be applied for. Congressmen, State planning officials, and Federal budget planners will also be able to determine the amounts of aid awarded to a particular jurisdiction or for a particular purpose. This financial information will be a great improvement over the inadequate methods of tracking funds and grant awards that are in use today.

INFORMATION SERVICES

The center will have added authority to develop information services with telecommunications equipment to further assist State and local governments obtain Federal assistance.

CATALOG OF PROGRAMS BY FUNCTION

The bill provides for the publication of an abridged catalog based on programs with related functions. This will permit user catalogs to be developed for programs for education, community development, housing, health, technical assistance, etc.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF FEDERAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

There have been several experiments in the Federal Government to develop information systems to improve the coordination and management of the intergovernmental aid budget. Unfortunately, these experiments were never given sufficient commitment and direction from managers with government-wide responsibilities.

The most comprehensive was the Regional Management Information System which was developed in 1971 to provide for interagency and intergovernmental tracking of the status of grant applications and the dissemination of information to State and local governments on Federal programs and outlays. Later, a Budget Information System was proposed to provide a geographic and program breakdown of the annual budget. In 1973 the OMB, Census, and the Federal Regional Councils cooperated briefly to develop a computerized system—Socio-Economic Demographic System—to collect socio-economic data which would be shared across department lines.

In 1972 a proposal was made by the Dallas Regional Council to develop a computerized method for collecting Federal grant data from preapplication to award stages and for sharing the information with State and local governments. This plan was known as the Regional Grant Information System and became operational in the Dallas and Boston regions before being discontinued by OMB in 1974.

The most recent computerized information system is the Federal Assistance Programs Retrieval System developed in the Rural Development Service at the Department of Agriculture. FAPRS is a computerized program information system which provides information on Federal programs to local communities on rural development. The data on Federal programs stored in the computer is retrieved by any person or organization, by specifying basic characteristics such as population size and geographic location. These qualifying traits are matched with program eligibility requirements stored by the computer.

The Program Information Act would transfer the FAPRS System to the Program Information Center to be established at OMB and



expand the data bank to include all Federal programs.

VALUE TO CONGRESSIONAL OFFICES

The information system envisioned by this bill would provide a valuable resource to congressional office as well as to citizens and State and local officials. Constituents who contact a Congressman seeking information about potential sources of funds for a district project could receive a complete list of programs for which they may be eligible and the amounts of funds remaining in the program yet to be obligated. This list could be provided in a matter of minutes by the congressional office by using simple terminal-printer equipment.

I urge my colleagues to examine this important legislation and support its passage. This bill is an important step in our efforts to make Government more manageable, more effective, and more responsive to the public, and it continues our commitment to open Government.

---

STATEMENT BY SENATOR WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR., APRIL 5, 1977, AT HEARING ON S. 904, THE FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION ACT

This hearing is convened today to examine the feasibility and desirability of legislation intended to provide computerized access to information about Federal aid programs.

TRUTH IN GOVERNMENT

Last year the Senate approved sunshine legislation to open the door of government in the Departments and the Congress to the public. S. 904 which I have introduced with Senators Kennedy, Muskie, Percy, and Chiles extends our commitment to open government by upgrading public access to program information.

It is a matter of basic fairness to provide equally to all potential applicants who may be eligible adequate information about Federal grant money. I believe beneficiaries of Federal grant programs have a right to the full, fair and timely disclosure of program information and that the Federal government has a responsibility to make such information readily available.

This legislation would revolutionize the government way of doing business with Federal grant programs because it will mean that every citizen from the Mayor of Smyrna, Delaware to the President of Harvard University will have access to the same information about programs and funding availability at the same time.

It is hard to believe that citizens and local officials are prevented today from finding out what grants are available, what purposes they are supposed to serve, and whether funds actually remain for the potential recipient to apply for. But this is often the case.

Truth in government demands that citizens have equal access to information about how government spends their tax dollars. This bill is an important step forward in giving every citizen full and equal access to government information on Federal grants. Open government reforms will be meaningless if the door opens to government jargon, misleading statistics and bureaucratic hieroglyphics about programs. Access to misleading information is worse than having no information at all. We intend with this legislation that for the first time we will be opening not just the door to government but the government books on the dispersal of grant money to states and localities.

This truth in government legislation would establish an information center in the Office of Management and Budget to serve as a central reference service for information about program purposes, funding availability, application procedures, and program requirements. The center would provide computerized, up-to-date information to anyone—individuals, organizations, schools, communities, and local officials—on sources of federal aid and the availability of funds. This will be a tremendous service to local officials.

PROGRAM FRAGMENTATION

One of the central concerns in intergovernmental relations in recent years has been with Federal assistance programs. During the past two decades there has been astonishing growth and proliferation of special purpose aid programs. In 1950 the Federal expenditure for grants-in-aid was $2 billion. This year we will spend more than $70 billion. A comprehensive survey of the actual number of Federal programs just completed by this subcommittee in conjunction with the General Accounting Office shows that there are more than 1200 identifiable Federal programs.

In 1949 the Hoover Commission on government reorganization noted with certain alarm that there was "excessive fragmentation" in the Federal assistance effort to states and local governments. Its report noted that: "There are now at least three separate and distinct grants in the realm of education, at least three in public assistance, and ten in pubuc health." Today, by way of comparison, there are more than 250 identifiable health programs and more than 150 Federal assistance programs for education.

The government has created a grants system intended to help serve our citizens by matching local needs with resources earmarked for special high priority purposes. The performance record in accomplishing this goal has been frustrated for years, however, by the red tape, complexity, and absence of information about assistance opportunities.

Last year in a report by the National Governors' Conference entitled, "Federal Roadblocks to Efficient State Government," the governors expressed their frustration with the needless administrative complexity in Federal grant programs. Program implementation is repeatedly delayed by the long approval process, the absence of program guidelines, a lack of coordination, and excessive paperwork requirements. Many local officials do not even bother trying to locate sources of Federal aid because they have neither the time nor resources to compete with professional grantsmen for limited financial resources. Their return on investment is too low to justify the paper chase with Washington.

The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations recently completed the most comprehensive examination of the Federal grant system ever conducted. It has made a thorough assessment of Federal grants management and published its findings and recommendations in a volume entitled, "Improving Federal Grants Management." The study documents the areas of weak coordination and management of Federal domestic programs and offers many recommendations for improving intergovernmental relations. The Commission documents major areas of weakness in the communication and consultation between Federal and local officials and recommends that Federal grant information systems be upgraded.

BREAKTHROUGHS IN TECHNOLOGY

Despite the recent history of growth in intergovernmental assistance, we have not witnessed a corresponding improvement in grants management and information systems. The tremendous breakthroughs in information technology of the past decade have not been utilized effectively to improve information systems in Federal grant administration.

It seems incredible that an airline firm can determine whether a seat has been booked for a ten o'clock flight two months in advance, but that the Federal government cannot tell the City of Seaford, Delaware whether there is money available to apply for in developing a community health facility. Yet this is true today.

How is it that any small town bank can provide a detailed record of your personal checking account each month but that the Federal government cannot provide your Governor with an accurate list of grants awarded to the communities in your state? It would surprise me if the number of grants awarded by the Federal government each year exceeds the number of transactions processed by the American Express Co. Yet, American Express can identify each transaction by location, date, and amount. What makes it unreasonable to expect the Federal government to account to the American public with a simple balance sheet of funding transactions showing the balance remaining?

This legislation would modernize the management of Federal assistance grants by providing, in effect, a bank statement on Federal programs to the public. In the absence of a profit motive for efficiency in government, this legislation mandates several management reforms which most businesses have long since adopted for their inventory and accounting departments.

S. 904 would be a giant step forward in improving both the access and the quality of information available to citizens and state and local officials.

The *Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance* is the primary tool today for local officials trying to locate federal assistance. The catalog contains descriptions of the more than one thousand domestic aid programs. However the information is often outdated by the time a local official tries to use it. The local official must spend hours pouring over indexes, eligibility requirements, and program descriptions.

Once a prospect is identified, the applicant spends more hours preparing an application to document the need for a project. Months later, after the application is completed and processed, the local official may discover that all of the funds for the program have been committed and no funds are available. The time and money spent on the application is completely wasted. The American taxpayer pays twice for the same project—once through the Federal tax dollar to fund the program and again through the State and local tax dollars to pay for the time spent locating and applying for the Federal funds.

This type of Federal assistance using special purpose categorical grants has many shortcomings. Some of the administrative confusion can be reduced by improving the communication and coordination between Federal and local officials. However, the recurring management roadblocks to efficient and equitable distribution of categorical aid argues forcefully for further simplification and consolidation in grant programs.

FINANCIAL TRACKING DEMONSTRATION

For several years I have introduced legislation similar to S. 904 which would require the inclusion of budget information about program funding to be published in the catalog and its supplements. This legislation has passed the Senate four times but has never been approved by the House of Representatives. Throughout this period—now nearly seven years—the Office of Management and Budget has repeatedly raised technical objections against the inclusion of detailed budget information about Federal programs. OMB has never developed a means to overcome the problems of providing up-to-date budget information.

Last year, during hearings on similar legislation, I asked Paul Kugler of the Rural Development Service in the Department of

Agriculture whether he believed it was technically feasible to devise a financial reporting system for Federal programs. Paul is back today and is prepared to demonstrate a working model for a financial reporting system. This system would integrate funding decisions made in each agency into a computerized data system that can be accessed by state and local officials. He has developed this system largely on his own initiative. I am very proud of Paul and his staff for their persistence, determination, and enthusiasm. The model that he will demonstrate today may require considerable refinement before it could be implemented on a government-wide basis. However, the feasibility of such a tracking system has been proven. I congratulate Paul for his ingenuity and dedication. Much of his work on this system has taken place on his own time with very limited resources. In my estimation Paul's efforts exemplify the best in public service.

The disclosure of funding availability and grant awards envisioned by this legislation will reduce the opportunity for political favoritism and inequitable distribution of Federal assistance by opening the entire process to public scrutiny.

The financial tracking system would provide a series of reports which track spending activity and the flow of Federal program funds. The data that would be tracked includes the allocation of program funds, obligations against those allocations, the number and dollar amount of applications that have been accepted by program officials, the outlays that have been made, and the location of the grant recipient by town, city, county, Congressional District, or State. This information could be summarized in reports prepared for use by program managers, budget officers, local officials, citizens, or by Congressmen and Senators.

The information on the availability of funds will be extremely helpful to anyone planning to apply for a grant. Computerized access to program data by local officials will go a long way to assure that time and resources are not wasted in a fruitless search for Federal funds.

Senators and Congressmen will be greatly assisted by these advances in computerized data systems. For the first time, they would be in a position to respond quickly to constituent inquiries about programs for District projects. The access to programs and funding data through a computer terminal located in a congressional office will short cut the tedious and time-consuming telephone search required when looking for a program with funds available.

The computerized program data bank, such as the one demonstrated here today, will be an invaluable resource to the planning and budget process for Federal, State, and local officials. Furthermore, it promises to open Federal budget accounts to public scrutiny for inequities and favoritism.

This legislation is a logical step forward in fulfilling our commitment to open government and in making government more manageable, more effective, and more responsive to the public.

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I move that the Senate concur in the House amendment.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the motion of the Senator from Massachusetts.

The motion was agreed to.

---

## EXTENSION OF THE EMERGENCY NATURAL GAS ACT OF 1977

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I send to the desk a bill and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the request of the Senator from Ohio?

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill (S. 2355) to extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977, which was read the first time by title and the second time at length.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that two members of my staff, Len Bickwit and Lyle Morris, be granted privilege of the floor during the consideration of this bill.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, this bill is very simple. I think it is needed.

If I might have the attention of my colleagues, I believe we can dispose of it in very short order.

We are aware of the problem we got into last winter during a very severe winter, particularly in the upper Midwestern States. At that time we encountered natural gas shortages that required emergency legislation.

Even after forecasts this fall of a very mild winter, we have already had about 3 weeks of very tough winter weather in the upper Midwest. We had thought that the conferees on the energy conference would have been able to pass a bill by this time which includes emergency gas legislation. But we cannot rely on that now.

The conferees are in agreement that they probably will not be able to complete their work before the holidays. Knowing the vagaries of the weather and not being able to predict it accurately, we feel that this Emergency Natural Gas Act, which we passed earlier in the year but which expired last summer should be reinstituted.

Most people, including many Members of this body, probably are not aware that the emergency authorities that were in the President's hands last winter are not in existence now. So we go into this winter not more prepared, not better able to cope with an emergency situation, but less prepared than we were last winter.

The bill I have sent to the desk—which I believe has been cleared on both sides of the aisle and with all the principals who were interested in the emergency natural gas legislation—is simple. It would reinstitute the old Emergency Natural Gas Act and put it into effect only until February 15. It would reinstitute the authority that we had in the Emergency Natural Gas Act. It would make no changes in it—no amendments, no differences whatsoever. It would put it into effect only until February 15, 1978, with the idea that Congress will be absent until January 19. When we return, we should have a better idea of whether we are in for a tough winter so far as natural gas is concerned.

I hope the bill will be voted on favorably and that he will have no objection to it. The bill would provide additional protection which is needed in this interim period, and a number of States are vitally interested in this.

In introducing this measure, I point out a few things about the subject of Hinshaw pipelines. Senator JOHNSTON and I have talked about this subject, and he is in support of this legislation with the legislative history that I am about to make on it. First of all, although I was not the prime sponsor of the original Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977, I did participate in its enactment. It was not my intention that the allocation provisions of section 4 of that act were to apply to allocation out of Hinshaw pipelines. I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD at this point some legislative history which was made on that act relating to gas flowing through Hinshaw pipelines and other intrastate gas which clarifies the position of those who were more prominently involved.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

Mr. JOHNSTON. On page 4, subsection (B), the President has the authority to require an intrastate pipeline to transport interstate natural gas from any interstate pipeline to another interstate pipeline or to any local distribution company served by an interstate pipeline for purposes of meeting such requirements.

My question is this: Does that power to order transportation of the gas in any way give the President the power to order the sale of intrastate gas or to order an allocation of intrastate gas?

Mr. STEVENSON. No, this does absolutely nothing to permit a Presidential allocation of intrastate gas. As the Senator will remember, the Senate earlier today voted down an amendment that would have given the President such authority.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, in proposing to extend that act today, it is not my intention that Hinshaw pipelines be covered by the allocation provisions of the act. Further I have been told by Secretary Schlesinger that the administration does not intend to use the legislation which we are considering today to allocate gas out of Hinshaw pipelines. I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD at this point a letter from Walter Wurfel, Deputy Press Secretary at the White House, to Senator JOHNSTON outlining the Secretary's position last year with respect to the whole subject to allocation of intrastate gas. He has made clear to me that the statement included in that letter is applicable as far as he is concerned to the administration's activities under the bill we are considering today.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DEAR SENATOR JOHNSTON: Dr. James Schlesinger has asked me to release the following statement and provide it to you. In his words: "It has come to my attention that certain members of Congress from producing states have voiced concern that technical amendments inserted in the conference committee report would be used to allocate to interstate pipelines intrastate gas, produced in a state and sold in traditional intrastate markets in that state. I do not believe anything in the bill authorizes such action and we do not intend to allocate such intrastate gas under the bill."

Sincerely,

WALTER WURFEL,
*Deputy Press Secretary.*

Mr. GLENN. Finally, Mr. President, let me state clearly my intention that the passage of this bill should not pre-empt the conferees on the natural gas provi-



sions of the National Energy Plan legislation in any way. Most specifically, it should not preclude action by the conferees either to include or exclude Hinshaw pipelines from the reach of the emergency natural gas provisions that are contained in the final version of the legislation.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I point out, for the benefit of my colleagues, that the distinguished Senator from Ohio checked with me before this matter was scheduled for action; and I, in turn, checked with the ranking member of our jurisdictional committee, who also agrees that this is an appropriate and desirable economic measure.

This is similar in all respects to the action that was taken at the very beginning of this session of Congress to deal with an emergency situation. I believe it is appropriate that we should do so again today, under these circumstances.

Mr. GLENN. I appreciate the remarks of the distinguished minority leader.

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, will the Senator yield for a question?

Mr. GLENN. I yield.

Mr. DURKIN. As the Senator from Ohio knows, last year, when this same piece of legislation was on the floor, I entered into a colloquy with the then author, the Senator from Illinois (Mr. STEVENSON).

We in New Hampshire get about 4 percent of our energy from natural gas, but that 4 percent is very vital, and that would be interrupted when there would be interstate pipelines in the western part of the country that had surplus or excess gas.

It is my understanding that the same colloquy that I had with Senator STEVENSON will be included in the RECORD in conjunction with the measure of the Senator from Ohio. I ask unanimous consent that that colloquy be printed in the RECORD as part of the debate on this measure.

I commend the Senator from Ohio for moving on something that could be very important before we reconvene.

Mr. GLENN. I thank the Senator from New Hampshire for his comments.

It is my understanding that any colloquy that occurred which gave illumination to an understanding of the previous legislation, when it was passed originally, would apply to this legislation.

I am not trying to change it in any way; only to reinstitute the act until February 15, 1978, so that we have some protection this winter.

Mr. DURKIN. I did not hear objection, so I gather that unanimous consent has been obtained to insert last year's colloquy in the RECORD at this point.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

There being no objection, the colloquy was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

UP AMENDMENT NO 13

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, I have an amendment at the desk cosponsored by Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Abourezk.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will state the amendment.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

The Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. Durkin) proposes unprinted amendment No. 13:

On page 5, after line 2, insert the following:

"(3) No order may be issued under this subsection unless it provides for emergency deliveries of natural gas from those pipelines delivering, directly or indirectly, to lowest priority users at the time of the order, and unless the President has determined that emergency purchases under Section 6 cannot be made to meet essential requirements for high-priority uses."

Mr. DURKIN. I thank the Chair.

Mr. President, I offer this amendment because the language of the technical amendment which appears in section (B) at the top of page 5 addresses this problem in a rather general way. The impact of this amendment, my amendment, would be taking into consideration the fact that we are not going to go into the intrastate market.

As I understand it, we are not going to take the gas that is properly available in the intrastate market. Rather, we are going to allocate or reallocate from interstate pipeline to interstate pipeline.

The effect of my amendment is to require that the President take the gas from the pipelines which are serving the lowest priority before moving to those that are serving a higher priority. For example, if one of the pipelines in the West is providing gas for priority 3, 4, 5, or 6, allocation orders would affect the pipelines providing the lower priority gas before ordering a pipeline that was providing gas to a higher priority user. The President would take gas from a priority 5 provider before they went to a pipeline that was providing gas for priority 4. In this way it would prevent what some of us feel would be a problem.

I think it was a mistake that this bill does not allocate gas in the intrastate market, but I think that mistake can be ameliorated to a certain extent by the adoption of my amendment, taking into consideration that otherwise the gas from interstate pipelines such as those serving New Hampshire and New England may be diverted, while some other pipeline in the western part of the country has excess gas that is being given and provided to a much lower priority user for boiler fuel or other such purpose.

The floor manager of the bill indicates that he feels much of that language he has made as a technical amendment at the top of page 5 incorporates my amendment. But if it is the opinion of the floor manager of the bill that my amendment is already incorporated therein, I will urge him to accept it and then we can proceed.

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, I sympathize with the purpose of this amendment. However, the intent is accomplished in section 4(A)(2)(B) on page 5.

The only problem I have with the amendment offered by the distinguished Senator from New Hampshire is that it is so specific and so rigid, that it may be impossible to comply with. The provisions in the bill on page 5 in subsection (B) are intended to require the President, in the exercise of his allocation authority, to take gas from pipelines fairly and proportionately so that one is not required to give more than another, or permitted to serve lower priority customers than the next.

But to say that no order may be issued unless it provides for emergency deliveries from those pipelines delivering to the lowest priority users at the time of the order may be impossible to perform, since the actual facts can vary from day to day.

It also says that the President will have to determine that purchases under section 6 cannot be made to meet essential requirements for high-priority uses before he makes his allocations. That is exactly the intention of the legislation. There is no intention of exercising the allocation authority except in those cases where emergency purchases have failed to produce the supplies of gas that are necessary to serve the highest priority users.

That, too, it seems to me, is unnecessarily tight and burdensome.

For those reasons, and because it is the intention of the bill to require fair distribution of gas from the donating pipelines only after emergency purchases have failed, I hope the Senator will consider withdrawing his amendment. This might prove, in practice, to be an impossible test. I believe the language of the bill as it is written is enough to accomplish the Senator's objective.

Mr. DURKIN. Well, can the Senator elaborate for the record what he means by "disproportionate share"? What does the Senator mean by a disproportionate share?

Mr. STEVENSON. There are colloquies in the record on this subject already. But what the President would do would be to look at the totality of the gas in a pipeline and other pipelines and require each pipeline to basically give up the same percentages. That is what is intended by disproportionate share. They would give up the same proportionate shares of their total gas, and to do that he will have to take some from one and some from another in order to equalize the contributions.

Mr. DURKIN. It is my understanding there are interstate pipelines in the West with excess gas. Would he be required by the Senator's understanding of the language of the intent to take that excess gas from the West before curtailing by an even percentage the gas at the remaining lines?

Mr. STEVENSON. Yes. The language also requires the President to consider the levels of curtailments so that if a pipeline were already in curtailment, the President would not go to that pipeline first; he would go to the pipeline that has the surplus. It is intended to take into account both considerations. In the Senator's situation, if there is a pipeline with a surplus of gas and another pipeline that is in curtailment, he would take the surplus first.

Mr. DURKIN. It is the Senator's feeling and opinion, is it not, that, say, pipeline *x* has extra gas, he would take all that extra gas, and then the five remaining pipelines would all give up an equal percentage of gas?

Mr. STEVENSON. If they started out on the same level of curtailments.

Mr. DURKIN. What is the Senator's opinion with respect to section (b) as he amended it by his technical amendment this morning? How does that impact on interstate pipelines that are providing several priorities now and are providing more than one priority level?

Mr. STEVENSON. I am not sure I understand the question fully. It is difficult for me to postulate a given situation that is not before us. I cannot tell the Senator what the effect would be on one specific pipeline or another. The President is going to be faced with a situation at a given time and have to make allocations on the basis of the amount of gas that is available to the pipelines and their levels of curtailments, with the end result under this language that they are all going to be treated fairly and those with surplus gas will be the first to lose gas. I cannot tell the Senator which pipeline is going to be affected. Nor can anyone else.

Mr. DURKIN. I gather, then, we really have to take the Senator on faith that each pipeline will be treated fairly. "Disproportionate" is not defined by virtue of any percentage.

Mr. STEVENSON. If the President abuses his authority, there are procedures for hearings and for judicial review established in the bill.

Mr. DURKIN. But, nonetheless, the leeway is such that "disproportionate" is left sufficiently broad so that it seems to me to be analogous to overturning a Federal judge for

abuse of discretion or proper use of discretion. There is no effective standard for disproportionate.

Mr. STEVENSON. The President under this provision is required to consider the proportionate shares of deliveries and also the curtailments that result from his allocations. I do not know how to make it more explicit than that. To go further I fear will tie his hands and result in conditions so restrictive that they are impossible to comply with.

Mr. DURKIN. I do not think anyone is trying to tie his hands, but if I can be assured of the intent of the act I will be satisfied. Is it the Senator's understanding that the gas must be taken from the pipelines with a surplus—we understand the West has excess gas—before they start disrupting long-term contracts in other areas of their curtailments in order to spread the I will feel comfortable in withdrawing the amendment and getting on to final passage and getting the bill to the House of Representatives as soon as possible. But we have a problem. Tenneco supplies New Hampshire. We have long-term contracts. New Hampshire industry is taking steps to make sure that they have a sufficient supply of gas for their contracts. I would hate to see that gas diverted to some other area before the gas is taken from the Western and Southwestern pipelines where it is my understanding there is excess gas. If I can have that assurance from the distinguished floor manager, then I do not think there is necessity to press language which could cause difficulties for the President or his designee in carrying out the intent of the act.

Mr. STEVENSON. The Senator has my assurance. It would be unwise and it would be unfair to acquire allocations in the situations that the Senator has postulated. That is not the intention and that will not be the result of this language, first allocation will come from pipelines with a surplus. They will take into acount the proportionate share of allocation contributed by all pipelines and levels of their curtailments in order to spread the burdens equitably after having first used up any surplus gas.

Mr. DURKIN. In other words, will the floor manager indicate his opinion that to act in the manner that I have expressed reservations about would in fact produce a disproportionate result?

It is an easy "yes."

Mr. STEVENSON. The answer is yes.

Mr. DURKIN. I thank the Senator.

Mr. President, in light of the explanation of the floor manager that the excess gas in pipelines will be taken from the West before contracts such as ours at home are interrupted, I withdraw my amendment.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, additional cosponsors of this measure are Mr. HEINZ, Mr. HOLLINGS, Mr. JOHNSTON, Mr. MORGAN, and Mr. SCHWEIKER.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. GLENN. I yield.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that my name be added as a cosponsor of the measure.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is ordered.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, I use this opportunity not at length but in substance to express genuine appreciation for the continuing leadership of the Senator from Ohio in this area of insuring a sound industrial base in the State of Ohio and the furnishing of needed heating facilities not only for the business sector of his State but also for the men and women who work in the plants. The Senator from Ohio has done a good job, and I commend him.

I support passage of this bill (S. 2355) introduced by Senator GLENN which extends the provisions of the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 to deal with natural gas shortages, should they occur this winter. This legislation expired on August 1, 1977. The legislation before us would extend its provisions until February 1, 1978.

Curtailments of natural gas which began about 6 years ago increased to a point where interstate pipeline deliveries according to the American Gas Association were curtailed nationally last year by an average of 19 percent. This is roughly the equivalent to 1.5 million barrels of oil per day.

In our State of West Virginia natural gas supplies at least 21 percent of our energy needs and over 70 percent of the homes use natural gas.

Many industries dependent on natural gas in West Virginia have, in the past experienced severe curtailments—last winter 11,804 thousand cubic feet of industrial gas.

This year's curtailments are hoped to be less severe—possibly 5,807 thousand cubic feet—due to forecasts of a milder winter.

Any curtailment in gas transmission and distribution are undesirable but if emergency shortages do occur we must, as a Nation be able to respond. We must make sure that priority users receive allocations which will permit them to keep producing. Important among these are the steel and glass industries which could not economically change over in a short period of time to alternative fuel sources. Hardest hit would be the industrial sector producing stone, clay, and gas products, chemical and allied products, and primary metals.

Mr. President, I feel that it is necessary that while Senate and House conferees work to establish new procedures for natural gas pricing that we have a safeguard against unrestricted and unwise curtailments in the industrial sector, while also assuring our residents of continued and adequate amounts of gas for their home heating needs.

Senator GLENN's legislation will extend emergency relief measures enacted last winter which helped us to offset the effects of severe natural gas shortages. I urge my colleagues to support the passage of this extension.

Mr. GLENN. I thank the distinguished Senator for his comments.

Mr. MORGAN. Mr. President, I support the extension of the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977.

My State of North Carolina is one of the most vulnerable if a winter such as last year's strikes the Nation again. We are served by but a single pipeline. That is our sole supplier of natural gas.

Last year, when one very cold day followed another, the supply of natural gas available to North Carolina was sufficient to heat our homes, but not sufficient to serve all of our industrial needs.

Owners of plants that use gas in their operations became panicky as the prospect of having to shut down faced them. Many people were threatened with unemployment as gas supplies dwindled. I don't want that to happen again if a protracted cold spell comes again this winter.

Retaining the power of the Government to make emergency allocations and shift gas supplies to where they are needed worst will remove a part of the threat. This action will allow the Government to retain that emergency power.

The portion of the 1977 act which permits the purchase of intrastate gas for transmission through the interstate pipelines is also badly needed by industry. Some of our plants have arranged for alternative energy sources if gas becomes available, but there are some industries in our State which can use no other fuel than gas. The threat that they might have to close in an emergency would be greatly lessened by extension of this section of the Gas Act.

We do not know what this winter will bring. But unless the power to make emergency allocations by the Government is retained and unless the pipelines are given permission to purchase intrastate gas, North Carolina and several other vulnerable States may suffer.

Mr. President, passage of this legislation would do much to remove a threat to the economy and I hope the Senate will act swiftly to approve this extension of the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the name of the Senator from Maine (Mr. MUSKIE) be added as a cosponsor of this bill, in addition to the others I mentioned a moment ago.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I am prepared to vote on this matter. I will be happy to accept a voice vote.

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, I want to make one comment about this bill.

I supported and helped work on it the last time, and I understand the reason why it has been offered now. But the implication is there that if the bill that the administration sought had come out of the conference committee, any possible emergency that arose this winter would have been met by that bill. That is not correct.

I support this bill because it is necessary to help these areas if in fact there is a bad winter and they need additional gas, and this mechanism did work before. But I do not believe the record should have the implication that the administration's bill was not passed. In my opinion, the administration's bill would not have gotten any gas out to meet the emergency had it occurred during this winter period. I say that with due respect to my good friend from Ohio, who I think is entirely in order in seeking the extension of this emergency authority. But I do not believe the implication should be there that had the conference committee succeeded as the administration sought to have the bill framed, this action would have been unnecessary by Congress.

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I respond to the Senator from Alaska by saying that it was not my intent to criticize one side or the other in the conference committee. I am not taking sides on that



issue. I wish to stay out of that. I know the problems involved there.

If my previous remarks indicated my preference one way or the other, or if this bill addressed one side or the other in the conference committee, I hope I did not give that impression. If I did, I want to correct it. I am only trying to get this authority, which I think the President needs. If the conferees agree on whatever they agree on, then it will be their option to wipe this out at that time—if it were passed in the next few days, for example.

I only want to get this emergency authority in the hands of the President, so that if we do have a tough winter, it can protect us all.

I thank the Senator from Alaska for pointing that out.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The bill is open to amendment. If there be no amendment to be proposed, the question is on the engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed for a third reading, was read the third time, and passed, as follows:

S. 2355

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Emergency Natural Gas Extension Act of 1977".

SEC. 2. The Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 is amended as follows:

(a) in section 4(a)(1), by striking out "April 30, 1977" and inserting in lieu thereof "February 15, 1978";

(b) in section 4(f)(2)(A), by striking out "by August 1, 1977, to the maximum extent practicable";

(c) in section 6(a), by striking out "August 1, 1977" and inserting in lieu thereof "February 15, 1978"; and

(d) in section 9(c), by striking out "August 1, 1977" and inserting in lieu thereof "February 15, 1978".

Mr. GLENN. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the bill was passed.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I compliment the distinguished Senator from Ohio (Mr. GLENN) for his thoughtfulness, foresight, and vision in taking the action today to extend the emergency authority which might be needed in the event of a national emergency before Congress reconvenes in January.

He is to be highly commended, and I am sure that the Senate and the people of the country are in his debt.

Also, while I am on my feet, Mr. President, I compliment the new Senator from Arkansas for the diligence, skill, and equanimity with which he presides over the Senate at this particular time. It is his first day in the Senate. He has just been sworn in a few hours earlier, and he is acquitting himself as a Presiding Officer as any veteran Senator should and would.

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Mike Mishoe, of my staff, and Mr. Ken Fish, of the staff of the Committee on Armed Services, be accorded the privilege of the floor today during consideration of all legislative matters.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## APPOINTMENTS BY THE VICE PRESIDENT

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Chair, on behalf of the Vice President, pursuant to Public Law 86–42, appoints the Senator from Maine (Mr. HATHAWAY) as chairman to the Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, to be held in New Orleans, La., February 9–13, 1978.

The Chair, on behalf of the Vice President, appoints the following Senators to be delegates to the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, to be held in Washington, D.C., January 22–26, 1978: the Senator from California (Mr. CRANSTON), chairman; the Senator from Alabama (Mr. SPARKMAN); the Senator from Idaho (Mr. CHURCH); the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. RIBICOFF); the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. HUMPHREY); the Senator from Iowa (Mr. CLARK); the Senator from Iowa (Mr. CULVER); the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. MORGAN); the Senator from Colorado (Mr. HART); the Senator from Vermont (Mr. LEAHY); the Senator from Nebraska (Mr. ZORINSKY); the Senator from Ohio (Mr. METZENBAUM); the Senator from New York (Mr. JAVITS), cochairman; the Senator from Illinois (Mr. PERCY); the Senator from Delaware (Mr. ROTH); the Senator from Connecticut (Mr. WEICKER); the Senator from Vermont (Mr. STAFFORD); the Senator from Virginia (Mr. SCOTT); the Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. CHAFEE); the Senator from California (Mr. HAYAKAWA); and the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. WALLOP).

## THE B–1

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, might I have the attention of the majority leader?

Because both the chairman of the Armed Services Committee and the ranking member of the Appropriations Committee are in the Chamber, I ask about what time we could expect to have the matter of the B–1 brought up?

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, if the Senator will yield to me, I just conferred with the floor leader here, and he can speak for me if he wishes.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, no one can speak for the Senator from Mississippi. I prefer that he proceed.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, I just make this point this way. Of course, we are trying to get ready to proceed on the B–1. However, there are complications. I think within 20 to 25 minutes for my part I will have all the information I need to make a recommendation about it, but I cannot do it just now.

Another point I make is if we are going into this by a unanimous-consent vote, we have to reach an agreement, as I see it, to have limited time and vote on all of the items that might be brought up about the B–1, for instance, in the motion to concur with the House of Representatives, and if that did not prevail, then I would have a motion to reject the House's position, and there could be a motion to reconsider, and so forth. If it got to the point of final passage of the report, we would have an agreement on that.

I think those agreements would almost have to all be made at the same time; otherwise, we will not know where we are.

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, I shall make a further inquiry. Many of us have traveled across the United States for this one matter, and if we had some rough idea of when the subject would be brought up—I do not think it will take long in discussing—it would be of benefit to all of us. We do not like to stay around the Chamber hoping and praying and then wind up without any action.

Mr. STENNIS. I think the Senator must be talking to someone else. I just said that I have been doing everything I can possibly do to get this matter to a place where I can make a recommendation and then others may have other recommendations. This I do not know. But I have in mind trying to reach the point where we can agree on the vote.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, may I substantiate what the distinguished chairman has just said, not that it needs any verification or substantiation from me, but the Senator from Mississippi has just indicated to me that within 20 to 30 minutes he feels he will be in possession of such information as he hopes to have before he makes a decision as to whether or not to proceed. So Senators will not be kept waiting.

Mr. GOLDWATER. That is what I wanted to know, and I thank both the Senators.

## PRIVILEGE OF THE FLOOR—H.R. 3199

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President. I ask unanimous consent that during consideration and voting on the conference report on H.R. 3199, the following staff members be granted privilege of the floor: John Yago, Leon Billings, Bailey Guard, Richard Harris, Sally Walker, Wes Hayden, James Range, and Hal Brayman from the Committee on Environment and Public Works; Victor Maerki of Senator ROBERT STAFFORD's office; and Mimi Feller of Senator JOHN CHAFEE's office.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORIZATION FOR APPOINTMENT OF SPECIAL DELEGATION TO HOST SOVIET DELEGATION

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I send a resolution to the desk and ask for its immediate consideration.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will state the resolution by title.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

Authorization for the appointment for a special delegation to host a delegation of members of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senate will proceed to its immediate consideration.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, this resolution has been cleared on all sides with the leadership. It follows through on the activities of the delegation that has just been appointed by the Senate to meet with representatives of the Soviet Union who will be here in January, representatives from their Supreme Soviet, and it authorizes those activities and provides funding therefor.

Mr. President, this resolution authorizes the President of the Senate to appoint a special Senate delegation to host a delegation of parliamentarians from the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. The resolution further stipulates that the expenses of our Senate delegation will be paid from the contingency fund of the Senate and will not exceed $25,000.

Earlier this year, the congressional leadership extended an invitation to members of the Supreme Soviet to visit the United States. The invitation was accepted and I am pleased to announce that on January 22, 10 members of the Supreme Soviet will be arriving in Washington. Mr. President, the delegation consists of 10 distinguished members of the Supreme Soviet, of whom 7 are from the Soviet of the Nationalities and 3 from the Soviet of the Union. The visiting delegates will be:

1. Boris N. Ponomarev, head of delegation; Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities; Chairman, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of Nationalities, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; Alternate Member of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the CPSU; Secretary of the Central Committee of the CPSU.

2. Georgi A. Arbatov, Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities; Member, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of Nationalities, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; Director, Institute of American and Canadian Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

3. Victor I. Dovbish, Deputy, Soviet of the Union; Member, Committee on Education, Science and Culture, Soviet of the Union, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; miner from Donbass.

4. Georgi A. Zhukov, Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities; Member, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of Nationalities, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; Political observer of the newspaper "Pravda".

5. Leonid M. Zamyatin, Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities; Member, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of Nationalities, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; General Director of TASS (Telegraph Agency of the Soviet Union).

6. Nickolai N. Inozemtsev, Deputy, Soviet of the Union; Member, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of the Union, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; Director, Institute of World Economy and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

7. Zoya P. Pukhova (Mrs.), Deputy, Soviet of the Union; Member of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR; Manager textile factory, City of Ivanovo, Russian SFSR.

8. Boris I. Stukalin, Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; Chairman, State Committee of the USSR Council of Ministers on Publishing, Printing and Book Trade.

9. Alexander B. Chakovsky, Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities; Member, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of Nationalities; Supreme Soviet of USSR; Editor-in-Chief of "Literaturnaya Gazeta".

10. Lev B. Shapiro, Deputy, Soviet of Nationalities; Member, Foreign Affairs Committee, Soviet of Nationalities, Supreme Soviet of the USSR; First Secretary of the Regional Committee of the Jewish Autonomous Region.

During that week of January 22, both Senate and House delegates will be afforded an opportunity to engage in frank and informal discussions with their counterparts from the Soviet Union. These discussions may cover a broad range of issues of mutual concern as well as issues that divide our two nations such as the implementation of the Helsinki agreement, arms control initiatives, and developments in the Middle East, Africa, and other parts of the Third World. I look forward to meeting and getting to know all the members of the Soviet delegation and trust that the visit will be both candid and productive.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate agree to this resolution.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the resolution.

The resolution (S. Res. 334) was agreed to as follows:

*Resolved*, that the President of the Senate is authorized to appoint a special delegation of members of the Senate to host a delegation of members of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. and to designate the co-chairmen of said delegation.

SEC. 2. (a) The expenses of the delegation, including staff members designated by the co-chairmen to assist said delegation, shall not exceed $25,000, and shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate upon vouchers approved by the co-chairmen of said delegation.

(b) The expenses of the delegation shall include such special expenses as the co-chairmen may deem appropriate, including reimbursements to any agency of the Government for (1) expenses incurred on behalf of the delegation, (2) compensation (including overtime) of employees officially detailed to the delegation, and (3) expenses incurred in connection with providing appropriate hospitality.

(c) The Secretary of the Senate is authorized to advance funds to the co-chairmen of the delegation in the same manner provided for committees of the Senate under the authority of Public Law 118, Eighty-first Congress, approved June 22, 1949.

## PRIVILEGE OF THE FLOOR

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that my staff member Jan Olson, and the staff member of the Steering Committee, Margo Carlisle, have the privileges of the floor.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT AMENDMENT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask the Chair to lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on S. 1063. This request has been cleared on all sides.

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following message from the House of Representatives:

*Resolved*, That the bill from the Senate (S. 1063) entitled "An Act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act", do pass with the following amendments:

Strike out all after the enacting clause, and insert: That section 490 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, relating to revenue bonds and other obligations, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(f) The fourth sentence of section 446 shall not apply to (1) the transfer to a private college or university of funds derived from the sale of any revenue bond, note, or other obligation issued pursuant to an act under this section solely to finance, or assist in the financing of, facilities for such college or university, or (2) the payment (as to either principal or interest or both) of any such bond, note, or other obligation.".

Amend the title so as to read: "An Act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the payment of certain revenue bonds issued by the Council of the District of Columbia.".

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I move the Senate concur in the House amendments.

The motion was agreed to.

## TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO H.R. 7738

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on House Concurrent Resolution 443.

The Presiding Officer laid before the Senate a message on House Concurrent Resolution 443 requesting the President to return the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, and providing for its enrollment with technical corrections.

There being no objection, the resolution was considered and agreed to.

## CHARLES P. BAILEY

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask the Chair to lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on H.R. 8212. This request has been cleared with Senator LONG with the minority leader and Senator CURTIS, and all the way around.

The Presiding Officer laid before the Senate H.R. 8212, an act for the relief of Charles P. Bailey, which was read twice by its title.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the bill?

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

The bill was ordered to a third reading, was read the third time, and passed.

## ORDER INDEFINITELY POSTPONING S. RES. 293

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Calendar Order No. 556 be indefinitely postponed.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.



Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum while awaiting papers from the House on the clean water conference report.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## COMMITTEE MEETING

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Subcommittee on the Constitution of the Committee on the Judiciary be authorized to meet during the session of the Senate today to consider S. 2300, the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1978.

This request has been cleared all the way around.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. STONE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

THE PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## YEAREND REPORT OF THE MINORITY—ORDER FOR PRINTING AS A SENATE DOCUMENT

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that my yearend report as minority leader be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the report was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REPORT OF THE MINORITY

Ten years ago another Senator stood where I stand today and presented to the Senate the traditional end-of-the-year Report of the Minority.

The Minority Leader was concerned about the direction America was going in that troubled year of 1967, when our Nation numbered among its troubles the war in Vietnam, riots in American cities, a six-day war in the Middle East, an alarming increase in violent crime, serious strains in the NATO alliance, and the ominous force of inflation in a "guns and butter" economy.

Senator Dirksen, seeing all of these difficulties and finding little hope of improvement, asked the Senate, as only he could, "Quo vadis? Whither America?"

In the decade that has passed since then, America's path has been strewn with shattered illusions and darkened by near-constant adversity.

The war in Vietnam raged on for eight more destructive years. Two of this Nation's most dynamic leaders were struck down by assassins' bullets, and a third was wounded so gravely he may never walk again.

An ambitious war on poverty was waged and lost by a massive army of bureaucrats, and the casualties of that losing battle included not only the disillusioned and desperate poor but the overburdened middle class, as well.

America learned that there are limits even to the great store of natural resources with which this Nation has been so richly blessed.

Our national economy suffered the worst recession in forty years and the worst inflation in fifty—at the same time. The most traumatic political scandal in our history forced a President of the United States to resign his office—a scandal that shook the foundation of trust on which our system of government is based.

But all through this journey of sorrow, America survived—sustained by the character of our people, the strength of our institutions, and the grace of God.

The leadership of the Nation has changed dramatically in this tumultuous decade. In the past ten years we have been governed by four President, five Vice Presidents and 968 different Members of Congress.

The issues have changed with the years, as well. War has been replaced by its "moral equivalent" as the number one topic of national debate. We have spent most of this year talking about energy, perhaps because the word was hardly mentioned at all a decade ago.

Thanks in no small measure to the strong and steady leadership of Gerald Ford over two and a half crucial years, the heavy atmosphere of unrelenting crisis in our land has been dispelled. The country got back to normal. The Senate has gotten down to an agenda of important work we have neglected too long.

It is this sweeping transition—this changing of the guard, this redirection of interests, this latter-day "return to normalcy"—which, more than anything else, tells the story and defines the importance of the year 1977.

We have, of course, a new President and a new Administration. But the transition can also be vividly seen in the Senate itself.

We have a new presiding officer, our distinguished former colleague from Minnesota, Vice President Mondale.

We have a new Majority Leader, the remarkable Robert Byrd, with whom I have enjoyed a flawless relationship this year, and whose performance has been a model of accommodation, parliamentary skill, courage, and devotion to the Senate above all.

We have a new Majority Whip, the wise and diligent gentleman from California, Alan Cranston. We have even created a new leadership position for the most beloved and admired man in this chamber, Hubert Humphrey.

On this side of the aisle, I am giving the Minority Leader's report for the first time. Ted Stevens has done a truly outstanding job in his first year as Assistant Minority Leader, and I take this opportunity to thank him for the valuable and talented service he has performed this year.

Both Senator Stevens and I are indebted to Carl Curtis for so deftly managing the Republican Conference; to Clifford Hansen, the able Secretary of the Conference; and to John Tower and the Policy Committee for developing some very imaginative and comprehensive policy initiatives this year.

I wish to add a special word of commendation for the freshman class of Republican Senators, who constitute the most promising group of political leaders I have seen in a long time, and who have added immeasurably to both the effectiveness of the Minority and the work of the Senate.

So much has changed, it is as difficult to believe as it is dismaying to report that Republicans in this first session of the 95th Congress have been badly outnumbered. The score this year reads: Democrats 61, Republicans 38, Harry Byrd 1.

But I am proud to report that, despite our numerical disadvantage, the Republican Minority has compiled a record of formidable legislative accomplishment in 1977.

We have exerted a positive force on such major issues as energy development and economic stimulus, and we have performed with equal zeal the important role of ensuring the defeat of legislation that was unwise, unnecessary, uneconomical, or otherwise unacceptable.

The secret to our success has been in the remarkable degree of unity and cohesion that Republican Senators have found this year. As representatives of a political party which has produced its own version of Star Wars in the recent past, we in the Senate have found that there is far more that unites us as Republicans than divides us, and in this unity we have found great strength.

We have used this strength, we hope, constructively. We and our colleagues on the other side of the aisle share many common goals, and while we have our differences on how to reach those goals, we do our best to disagree agreeably.

The Senate has been pulled in a hundred directions this year, with Administration pronouncements and proposals on energy, human rights, economic stimulus, strategic arms limitation, election reform, government reorganization, and more.

But the quantity of issues addressed does not define the quality of the programs. There has been no discernible pattern to these Administration proposals, and one is reminded of Winston Churchill's fabled complaint: "This pudding has no theme."

In both domestic and foreign policy, the Carter Administration seems to have scattered its seeds to the wind, and finds itself after one year's labor with a meager harvest, indeed.

On the issue of energy, despite expert testimony indicating a sizable reserve of domestic oil and gas—a reserve whose recovery will be increasingly difficult and expensive—the new Administration has dismissed the possibility of substantially increasing domestic energy production and has concentrated to an inordinate degree on conservation of resources already at hand.

This energy policy proved ill-conceived and inadequate to the Nation's needs. Energy lobbyists may make a convenient scapegoat but the real reason the Carter energy program ran into trouble is simple enough: it was a bad program eminently worthy of defeat.

Item: To achieve his conservation goals, Mr. Carter proposed some eighty billion dollars in new energy taxes this year, the largest tax increase proposal in the history of the United States.

Item: The ultimate fate of these tax revenues was always something of a mystery. One day the Administration would say the money was to be returned to the people who paid it in the first place—minus a charge for shipping and handling by the Washington bureaucracy.

Another day, the funds were earmarked for a complicated income redistribution plan, with rebates for some but not for others. Still another day, there would be vague hints that this revenue windfall would be used to redeem the President's pledge to balance the federal budget, or to finance new government programs still on the drawing boards.

Item: The only certainty was that little, if any, of this money was to go to increased energy production. Thus the Administration would have given the American people the worst of both worlds—the high price but not the product.

There is little wonder that such proposals met with well-disguised enthusiasm in the Senate. Still, it should be noted that Republicans proved far more responsive to President Carter's call for a national energy policy than our Democratic colleagues were to similar calls from President Ford.

While Democrats in the 94th Congress simply "pigeon-holed" the numerous energy proposals of President Ford in 1975 and 1976, Republicans in the 95th Congress met President Carter more than halfway with a comprehensive energy initiative of our own.

Recognizing the inherent weakness of the Administration approach, but determined to be more than a chorus of nay-sayers, Republican Senators formulated an energy program placing much greater emphasis on production and on the reform of outdated, self-defeating government energy policies.

We proposed a major reform of the archaic system of government pricing regulations for petroleum and natural gas. These regulations have kept energy prices at artificially low levels in a time of sharply increasing energy costs, defeating all efforts at conservation and seriously discouraging new energy production.

We proposed that these government-regulated prices be decontrolled over a period of years, rising only gradually to protect the American family from sudden shocks to its household budget, but giving a clear signal to energy producers that we recognize a higher price must be paid for the higher cost of energy production.

As a safeguard, we also proposed a "windfall profits" tax to insure that a policy to meet a public need did not become a boon to private greed.

Thirty-five of the 38 Republican Senators supported these proposals when the Senate considered legislation on natural gas this year, and with the support of 17 of our colleagues from the other side of the aisle, this sound policy prevailed in the Senate.

It prevailed despite the fact that the Administration opposed the deregulation of natural gas prices, ignoring a campaign promise of Mr. Carter and forcing the Senate into a long and bitter filibuster.

Republicans did support the President's proposal to establish a Cabinet-level Department of Energy this year. But we know that the Nation dare not rely on government efforts alone to solve America's energy crisis.

Unfortunately, we have taken a step toward greater government involvement this year—despite the opposition of 32 Republican Senators—with legislation permitting the Secretary of the Interior to contract for exploratory oil and gas drilling—at taxpayer expense—on the Outer Continental Shelf.

We believe the government has no place in this phase of the energy business, taking risks with the taxpayers' money when private companies are willing, even eager, to pay for the opportunity to take those risks themselves.

But if government control is not the answer, neither is a casual reliance on the private energy industry itself.

Surely the industry has proven itself a remarkably efficient producer, with a handful of corporations controlling—individually and collectively—every phase of energy production from exploration to marketing.

But the price of this monumental efficiency has been a dense concentration of enormous economic power. Perhaps it was unavoidable, given the nature of the energy business with its immense requirements of investment capital, that such an economic concentration would develop.

Under the circumstances, with competition more a theory than a fact with government regulations abounding, with an international oil cartel fixing the price of half the oil we use every day, it can hardly be said that free enterprise exists in the energy industry today.

And yet I believe it is in the restoration of free market conditions, in loosening the grip of the international cartel, in reforming the regulatory powers of government, in increasing competition among domestic energy producers, that the ultimate solution to America's energy problems will be found.

This means allowing the price of energy to rise sufficiently to cover its increasing cost, permit a margin of profit sufficient to stimulate greater conservation, and let the higher price serve as a natural inducement to conservation.

It means moving away from regulated prices, whether they be regulated by government, by a foreign oil cartel, or by a domestic one. It means staying away from arbitrary and artificial taxes on energy use which will only make matters worse.

It means looking to the future, making investments now in research and development that will yield the primary sources of energy in the next century.

It also means maximizing our use of alternative sources of energy already available today—including coal and nuclear power.

There is more coal in the United States than in any other Nation or earth—at least one hundred years' worth. There is technology in existence today which can make coal a versatile, environmentally sound energy resource. There are economic and social advantages in the increased production and use of coal, including a major stimulus to the long-depressed Appalachian region. There is no reason to deny ourselves the benefits of this plentiful fuel source.

Nor is there any reason to deny ourselves the use of nuclear energy, that most basic dynamic of nature which is almost infinite in it potential as an energy resources.

Notwithstanding the Carter Administration's stated plans to facilitate nuclear power development by streamlining licensing procedures, we find this process further behind schedule now than a year ago.

Questions have been raised about the safety of nuclear energy, despite the fact that not one death or serious injury has been related to a nuclear accident at any of the more than 65 nuclear reactors in operation in this country.

The Carter Administration has sought this year to put severe limits on nuclear energy use, despite its enormous promise and despite the rapid depletion of more traditional energy resources.

The President says he is concerned that terrorists might gain access to nuclear fuel and put the safety of the world at risk. Such speculation ignores the impressive record of security associated with nuclear production, and it has failed to dissuade other governments from developing breeder reactors of their own.

If improvements can be made in nuclear safety and security, by all means let us make them. But let us not abandon nuclear energy and all its constructive potential to unjustified fears and irrational demands and other, less careful nations.

At least we can say that the Senate has at last taken the energy issue seriously in 1977, and this alone is a most encouraging sign that it is a problem we can solve before our time runs out.

Another major accomplishment of the Senate this year—and another unfortunate misstep for the Carter Administration—was in the area of economic stimulus.

One of President Carter's first acts in office was to increase the deficit of this year's federal budget by 19 billion dollars, and we have seen the inflation rate rise from 4.5 percent in January to 6.6 percent today.

The President then proposed—and withdrew at the eleventh hour—a $50 rebate plan which failed to address the fundamental cause of our economic problems. In the words of my distinguished coleague Russel Long, it was more like "throwing money out of an airplane window."

Again, Senate Republicans did more than criticize the weakness of the Administration's proposal, devising a comprehensive economic stimulus package of our own.

We recognized, first of all, that the chronic high rate of unemployment in America would not yield simply to a larger infusion of borrowed government money into the national economy.

Republicans knew that a shortage of private investment capital was stifling economic growth and the generation of new jobs, and that the President's decision to increase the federal deficit—to borrow 19 billion more dollars in the private money market—would only make the investment crisis worse.

But the problem was even more complicated than that. Only about 1.5 to 2 percent of the work force was still out of work this year because of cyclical unemployment, the lingering result of the 1975 recession.

As much as 3 percent of the work force was idle in 1977 because of structural unemployment—the lack of job-related skills or the mismatch of skills and labor market demands—or because of induced unemployment, the attractiveness of generous, long-term unemployment compensation benefits.

The other two percent of the roughly 7 percent unemployment rate represents frictional unemployment—a generally brief loss of jobs reflecting the dynamics of a free economy and the changing demands and desires of both employers and employees.

So the objective of the Republican economic stimulus package was to target government activity and resources where the need was greatest, and to initiate a program which could inspire and sustain the confidence of private industry.

Rather than a one-shot $50 rebate, we proposed permanent personal tax reductions of $17.3 billion in fiscal 1977 and 1978, a tax saving of $180 to $210 a year from a middle-income family of four.

We proposed a $3.1 billion youth employment and training program. We proposed a youth differential to the minimum wage, to allow employers to pay a somewhat smaller wage to teen-age workers as an inducement to hire the unskilled, inexperienced young people—particularly those in the inner cities—who only want a chance to work and who have been denied that chance too long.

We proposed a $2.3 billion employment tax credit to encourage private industry to hire people who had been unemployed for more than 26 weeks.

We proposed a two-year, $2.8 billion long-term investment tax incentive for small businesses and small investors.

We proposed a $200 million housing rehabilitation program through the Government National Mortgage Administration.

We proposed a 30 percent investment tax credit on the first $750 of home insulation, to encourage both energy conservation and new jobs in the energy industry.

This package would have created between 1.8 million and 2.3 million new jobs by the end of 1978, reducing the national unemployment rate to 5.5 percent, at a net cost to the government of $21.1 billion. The long-term investment incentives would insure sustained growth through 1979 and beyond.

It is difficult for the minority party to push through a comprehensive legislative package. We do not control the committees. We do not control the legislative calendar. But the roll call votes on those provisions we did get before the Senate demonstrate a fundamental Republican commitment to more and better jobs for the American people.

Thirty-four of 38 Republican Senators voted for the investment tax incentive on April 21. It passed.

Twenty-six Republican Senators voted for an 85 percent youth differential on the minimum wage on October 7. It failed.

Thirty-three Republican Senators voted for the tax credit to hire those unemployed longer than 26 weeks. It lost.

Thirty-five Republican Senators voted in favor of the permanent tax cut on April 27. It was defeated.



The last two measures were defeated by 53 and 56 Democrats, respectively. It seems to me the unemployed worker and the overburdened wage earner in this country should take a good look at these votes and think again about who their friends in the Congress really are.

And when they see the sinister symmetry of 7 percent unemployment and 7 percent inflation, they can also see that the new Administration's economic policies have not yet matched its promises.

Consumers, too, have found the Administration more successful in making promises than in making progress.

Deserting the precedent of the Ford Administration, which required every Federal department and agency to weigh its every decision for its effect on the consumer, the Carter Administration has sought to centralize its consumer activities in a single Consumer Protection Agency, variously known as the Agency for Consumer Advocacy and in its latest incarnation, the Office of Consumer Representation.

The Congress has not acted on establishing a consumer agency this year because more and more members of Congress, on both sides of the Hill and both sides of the aisle, have grown skeptical of the idea that another Federal bureaucracy can solve the problems created by existing bureaucracies.

But there does remain an urgent need to make government, as well as business, more responsive to consumer interests.

We must push ahead with regulatory reform, cutting back the overgrown jungle of federal rules and regulations that have driven up consumer costs in air travel, ground transportation and business in general. We have made progress this year with legislation easing restrictions on the airline industry, but there is much yet to be done.

The American people will not look kindly on a federal bureaucracy that seeks the power to rule their lives, making their decisions on everything from the food they eat to the equipment they put in their cars.

Government assistance and government interference are two distinctly different concepts, and it is the wise public servant who will discern the difference, as the consumer does.

A Senate vote this year on legislation to reform the Occupational Safety and Health Administration demonstrates that Republican Senators perceive that difference far better than some of our Democratic colleagues.

An amendment offered by the distinguished Senator from Kansas, Mr. Dole, would have required OSHA officials to consult with employers about possible job hazards before taking the extreme step of levying fines against them.

Thirty of 38 Republican Senators voted in favor of this amendment; and, with the support of about half of the 61 Democratic Senators, the amendment was agreed to. Unfortunately, this victory for the small businessman was short-lived, as the amendment was later killed in a Democratic-dominated conference committee.

Closely tied to consumer interests are the interests of America's farmers, the miracle workers of the 20th Century. One of the major pieces of legislation passed by the 95th Congress was a new farm bill, the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977.

Athough none of us found that legislation perfectly acceptable, and surely no farmer does, it demonstrates our continuing concern for keeping the farmer in business, as an absolutely indispensable foundation for our Nation's economic and social welfare.

Business has not been good for the farmer this year. All farmers, but especially wheat and grain producers, have been caught in a severe inflation at the same time that their crop prices have fallen.

The cost of food has increased, but the profits have not gone to those who work from sunup to sundown in the fields, orchards, and ranches of America.

It would have been helpful, frankly, if the Carter Administration had shown a greater spirit of cooperation and concern as the Congress labored on this year's farm bill. Instead, we worked on that legislation under constant threats of a presidential veto.

Fortunately for the farmer, the final bill was not vetoed.

But even with the new farm bill, the future is not all roses for American farmers. That is not news to the farmers, whose tractors have thundered through many American cities this year in a demonstration of frustration and anger.

Many of these farmers are being forced to refinance their loans or to give up hope of repayment. Some of them are stopping production altogether. Adding to their problems, at least for some, is the continuing uncertainty about the new Administration's water policies in the Western states.

All of these problems can be dealt with, as long as there is trust and mutual respect between the Federal government and the farmers of America. But it is up to the Administration to earn that trust and to merit that respect.

One sure-fire way not to do so is to appoint an Assistant Secretary of Agriculture who would indicate to a group of farm editors that Rhode Island Red chickens are a source of red meat, as one of Mr. Carter's appointees did this year. The farmers of America have good reason, then, to wonder what is being hatched within this Administration.

One thing that was hatched this year, as unrelated to agriculture as possible, was a series of so-called "election reforms," the ultimate result of which would have been to reform the American political system from a two-party system to a one-party system.

With a Democratic Administration proposing these "reforms" and a Democratic majority in the Congress considering them, there is little question which of the two parties stood to gain, and which stood to lose.

The real losers, of course, would have been the American people, for it is the preservation of the two-party system, in the free competition of ideas and candidates, that the vitality and strength of our government must lie.

Fortunately, Republican unity was able to forestall these "reforms" for at least another year.

The President proposed the public financing of all federal elections, including not only Presidential campaigns, but all 535 races for the House and Senate.

Public financing is a noble-sounding idea, fostering the belief that special interests will be rooted out of politics if their campaign donations are no longer required.

But public financing means taxpayer financing. It is the taxpayer who would pay for every Congressional campaign in America, both for the candidate he supports and the candidate he opposes in his own state or district, and also for every other candidate in every other federal election throughout the nation. The total bill for all these races in 1976 came to $114 million.

Although this considerable expense would be placed on the shoulders of the taxpayers, not all special interests would be excluded by these public financing proposals. Specifically, organized labor would be free to supply manpower and other services to the candidates of its choice, although professional associations and even small businesses would be denied that right.

This, of course, gives a tremendous advantage to those candidates supported by organized labor, and it is no coincidence that those candidates are the very Democrats pressing hardest for this particular "reform."

Thirty-five of 38 Republican Senators voted against considering public financing this year, enough to demonstrate that Republicans generally do not favor making the taxpayer foot every campaign bill in every federal election in America.

It should also be enough to convince President Carter that he should preserve the true spirit of bipartisanship which is essential to the success of the Federal Elections Commission and which the last Administration studiously observed.

The President also proposed this year, in the name of reform, politicizing the Civil Service by amending the Hatch Act to permit political donations and campaign activity among government workers.

It took many years to rid the federal bureaucracy of political influence, to ensure that a qualified civil servant in a non-policy making job would not lose that job to the "spoils system" just because he supported the "wrong" candidate in an election.

Putting politics back into the Civil Service makes about as much sense as putting a fox back into a chicken coop after you've spent a good many years chasing him out.

Republicans led the fight against this proposal, and fortunately the Hatch Act is still intact.

The third "reform" proposed by the President called for voter registration by postcard, or, if that was not enough, registration at the polls on election day. The possibilities for election fraud seem almost endless with the post-card registration alone, but whatever possibilities it misses would surely be covered by election-day registration.

Once again, Republicans took the lead in declining this ill-conceived invitation to fraud.

But we also took the lead in proposing some major election reforms of our own, including provisions for much more comprehensive public disclosure of campaign donations and their sources.

In all of these issues—energy, the economy, consumerism, regulatory reform, agriculture, election reform, and more—the Carter Administration has displayed a curious pattern of policy-making, one that often results in proposals which create more problems than they solve.

This style of policy-making is disruptive enough on domestic issues, but is doubly so when applied to foreign policy.

On January 20, the day President Carter took office, the world was at peace. Our relations with the Soviet Union had never been better. We were very close to a new strategic arms limitation agreement.

In the Middle East, our step-by-step diplomacy had won the respect and confidence of both the Arabs and Israelis, and we were well on the way toward permanent settlement of that ancient dispute.

In southern Africa, an American initiative had brought the warring factions much closer to a negotiated settlement that would ensure majority rule, guarantee minority rights, and—above all—avoid bloodshed.

In western Europe, our oldest alliances had never been stronger. In the far east, trade negotiations with Japan were progressing very well, and political negotiations with China were going forward, despite our refusal to betray our old allies on Taiwan.

Our military strength had never been greater, and plans for a new generation of defensive weapons were being laid by the best defense expert to sit in the Oval Office since General Eisenhower.

Where are we now, after almost a year of Carter diplomacy?

Relations with the Soviet Union have been worse this year than at any time in the last decade. The deadline for a new strategic arms limitation agreement came and went on October first, with no agreement in sight.

In the Middle East, we endured a long and dangerous season of strained relations and diplomatic misadventure—threatening our

old friend in Israel with "total isolation," in the words of Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan, and bringing the Soviet Union back into the thick of that sensitive situation despite its long history of provocative influence in the region.

In southern Africa, the reckless rhetoric of the new U.S. ambassador to the United Nations stirred the coals of old passions and inflamed an already volatile situation.

In western Europe, we read that our new defense policy is to concede most of West Germany right away in the event of invasion and try to hold France.

In the far east, as the Administration withdraws ground forces from South Korea, Japan watches and wonders if the United States is pulling in its oars in the Pacific.

The leaders of China say their relations with the United States have taken a giant step backward since the Carter Administration came to power.

Our military strength is being called into question following a Presidential decision to scrap the B-1 bomber and stick with a B-52 that is older than most of its pilots and a cruise missile whose effectiveness is being undermined by our own SALT negotiators.

President Sadat of Egypt goes boldly to the Knesset in Israel seeking peace, risking his political career and even his life. It is an act of courage that inspires the world. Today, one day after the convening of the Cairo conference, I wish to congratulate the two brave leaders of Egypt and Israel, and wish them well in the difficult negotiations they have begun. I also applaud the Carter Administration for its role in support of this courageous effort.

But even as we welcome the initiatives which statesmen of the world have displayed in recent weeks, we see that events in the world are slipping from our control and even beyond our influence, and we cannot help but wonder what would have happened if this kind of extraordinary courage had not emerged.

1978 will be a difficult year for the President, for the Congress, and perhaps the country.

Among the hard issues we must face are inflation, jobs, welfare reform, the Middle East, Africa, the Panama Canal and SALT treaties, national health insurance, international trade policy, and many more.

These issues demand the best that is in us. Many of them are issues of historic importance, by which this new generation of leadership may well be judged.

We have a year's worth of experience, a year's worth of working with one another, of learning to live with each other's strengths and weaknesses. But if 1977 has been a year of transition, 1978 may well be a year of trial.

We can only hope and pray we will prove equal to the challenge. This is not an idle hope, for in this chamber and throughout the land there are thoughtful people who care deeply about their country and who believe, as I do, that America is at its best when the challenge is greatest.

It is true the new Administration has made its mistakes this year, and it is the responsibility of the opposition to call the Administration to account for its failures.

But we all live in the same country. We all love it. We all want what is best for it, though we may disagree on what that is.

Ten months ago, I told our new President that I would support him when he was right and oppose him when he was wrong, and hope he was right more often. I promised him I would lead a responsible opposition in the Senate, one that would create as well as criticise.

I have tried to keep that pledge in 1977, and I will do my best to keep it in 1978.

Mr. BAKER. I ask unanimous consent that the report, as is the usual custom, may be printed as a Senate document.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## CLEAN WATER ACT OF 1977—CONFERENCE REPORT

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I submit a report of the committee of conference on H.R. 3199 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The report will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses this report, signed by all of the conferees.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the Senate will proceed to the consideration of the conference report.

(The conference report is printed in the House proceedings of the RECORD of December 6, 1977.)

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, it is not my impression that final disposition of the Clean Water Act will take much time. I find no disposition to ask for a rollcall vote, so I gather that there is widespread understanding of what the conference has produced by way of the resolution of differences between the House and Senate versions. I think that formal consideration of the conference report should take a minimum amount of time, I say to my colleagues who may be interested in other matters we shall consider, especially my good friend from Wisconsin (Mr. NELSON).

Mr. President, this legislation represents the culmination of 2 years' of effort to extend the Clean Water Act. It represents the midcourse correction that was promised during consideration of the landmark 1972 amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

The thrust of this legislation is twofold—first, to improve the tools available to the Administrator of EPA to deal with increasingly complex water pollution problems and, second, to make much more flexible those requirements of the act which would otherwise demand a greater investment in regulatory resources and economic investment than benefits derived from the effluent reductions would achieve.

This bill was not easy to put together. In some respects it was more difficult than the 1972 act because the political environment is very different today than in 1972. But, as in 1972, a good faith effort on the part of both bodies, combined with an intense desire to get this legislation behind us so that the water pollution program could get back on track produced the result.

Mr. President, my complete statement describing the results of the conference report consumes 100 pages. I shall be happy to get into any aspect of this bill that any Member of the Senate would like before we act finally on it. This bill has had careful consideration. I know that, over the months since the Senate first gave consideration to this legislation, because of constituent interests, to one or another aspects of the clean water policy of this country and what this bill would do to that policy. So I am confident that there is widespread understanding of what we have done.

Mr. President, at this point, I wish to express my appreciation to several of my colleagues, Members of the other House, and staffs who have made possible our consideration of this bill today. As some of you know, I was not available, for reasons of health, to participate in the conference as fully as I would have liked. I was unable to be in attendance, but I undertook to follow developments in the conference.

Because I was not present, special gratitude is owed by the Senate to Senators BURDICK and STAFFORD, who committed so many hours in the final days of conference to achieve this result. They were joined by Senators RANDOLPH, CULVER, ANDERSON, CHAFEE, and MCCLURE, and by Senators HART, GRAVEL, WALLOP, DOMINICI, and BAKER. And even then there might not have been any bill if the chairman of the full committee, Senator RANDOLPH, had not, in the end, come to the conference and appealed to the House conferees to accept a compromise proposed by the Senate as a means of breaking the final deadlock.

As is so often the case, Senator RANDOLPH's personal powers of persuasion were essential to final agreement.

Mr. President, it is appropriate to recognize the important contribution of Representative RAY ROBERTS of Texas and his fellow House conferees. Representative ROBERTS pressed hard for this agreement. His good humor and willingness to compromise made final action possible. The distinguished chairman of the House committee, Mr. JOHNSON of California, can take great satisfaction in the role Representative ROBERTS played.

I would also like to recognize the hard work of each of the other House conferees who were untiring in their attendance and participation: Congressmen ANDERSON, ROE, MCCORMACK, BREAUX, GINN, OBERSTAR, NOWAK; Congressmen HARSHA, CLEVELAND, CLAUSEN, and SNYDER, and Congressman FOLEY. Each of these men made a contribution to this bill and can be proud of their effort to keep the Nation's clean water program on track.

Finally, I would be remiss if I did not recognize the long hours of work of the staff of the two committees. The joint staffs put together recommendations for the conferees which birdged areas of significant disagreement. They worked nights and weekends to develop workable proposals for the conferees' consideration. Each of the staff deserves special recognition from the Senate and the House for their efforts. I would like to specifically mention for the record the following staff: John Yago, Leon G. Billings, Phil Cummings, Sally Walker, John Freshman, Jackee Schafer, Mimi Feller, and Jim Range from the Senate, and from the House, Richard Sullivan, Lester Edelman, Gordon Wood, Bill Corcoran, Joan Kovalic, Jack Schenendorf, Erroll Tyler, and Mike Toohey.



I would like to single out for recognition the House legislative counsel. Mr. Robert Mowson has been working as counsel to the House Committee on Public Works and Transportation for as long as I can remember. He has been counsel to conferences on water pollution since we first began meeting with the House committee in 1963. He has always served as counsel to the conference as a whole and not just to the House. Again this year, in a time of great stress and pressure, Bob Mowson has served us well. But more important, Bob Mowson has continued to write legislation in a straightforward and understandable manner, a fact which all Members of Congress should appreciate. I want to personally thank Bob and his young associate, Arnie Havens, for their help again this year.

Mr. President, in 1972, Congress established as an objective the restoration of the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nation's waters. That is still the objective.

Congress established a national goal of the elimination of the discharge of pollutants. Congress established an interim water quality goal which was to be achieved where possible by 1983. These are still the national goals.

In 1972, the Congress declared it to be national policy to eliminate toxic pollutants in toxic amounts. This bill, unlike the 1972 act, intends to make that objective a reality. And, Mr. President, in 1972, Congress declared that recycling and reuse would be the primary objective of the waste treatment construction grant program. This bill says that the Congress really meant what it said in 1972.

In every respect, the conference agreement underscores the basic thrust of the Senate bill—the application of technology to reduce the flow of waste to streams. However, the cost of high technology, capital-intensive waste water treatment systems is so great that utilization of less costly alternative waste treatment systems must be given high priority for Federal funding.

This is a comprehensive bill, Mr. President. It has nearly 80 provisions. As I said at the outset, it provides the Administrator new tools and, at the same time, provides additional flexibility so that he may maximize his resources for high priority objectives.

Here is a bill which will more sharply focus EPA's limited resources on priority water pollution problems.

Here is a bill which extends our pollution control capability to the limits of the resource jurisdiction of the United States—so that oil and hazardous material spills which threaten our fishery resources can be cleaned up, and the spiller can be forced to pay the cost of clean-up and any damages to natural resources.

Here is a bill which authorizes the Administrator of EPA to require industry to adopt practices which will avoid the Kepone-kind of runoff that has made the James River an ecological disaster.

Here is a bill which extends for 5 years the Federal construction grant program for water pollution and keeps intact the requirement that industries which use these systems pay their fair share of the costs of mantaining those systems.

Perhaps most significantly, Mr. President, here is a bill which includes pervasive requirements to find and apply methods to recycle, reclaim and reuse wastes and waste water. While this was intended in 1972, the 1977 amendments say emphatically that the Congress really means to eliminate the discharge of pollutants as rapidly as possible.

This is not to say that the bill does not ease prior requirements. It does. Deadlines for the next phase of controls have been extended 1 year.

But the ability of the Administrator to get toxics out of water has been measurably improved. And the ability to challenge the level of control required for so-called conventional pollutants has been greatly reduced. At the same time, the water quality impacts of these pollutants will be diminished, both as a result of advanced controls and as a result of improved water quality standards.

The conference did provide a safety valve for other pollutants. Should the Administrator decide to regulate pollutants which are not toxic or conventional, a polluter has a chance under these amendments to prove no adverse environmental effects relating to a particular pollutant, and after making such a showing, escape regulation.

Let me first discuss the concessions which have been made to the practical limitations of the Environmental Protection Agency. This bill directs the Administrator to emphasize the removal of potentially toxic pollutants from waste streams. It directs the Administrator to reduce the discharge of other pollutants about which a great deal is known as rapidly as possible within the constraint of a reasonable relationship between cost and effluent reduction benefits.

The bill does not require that the effluent reduction achieved be equated to the specific water quality benefit because that test is no more realistic in 1977 than it was in 1972. But it does recognize that in establishing limitations for conventional pollutants for categories and classes of industries, the best available technology may not be the most appropriate technology in terms of the relationship of the cost of achieving a particular level of reduction and the amount of reduction actually achieved.

Under the amendments to section 304 effluent guidelines for conventional pollutants are subject to a new cost effectiveness test. Effluent guidelines for toxic and nonconventional pollutants, however, are not subject to any test of cost in relation to effluent reduction benefits or any form of cost/benefit analysis.

This is a fine line. It is one that the conferees believe the Administrator can walk. We are satisfied that he has the capacity to relate cost of effluent reduction to the effluent reduction benefits, and we have provided him with some guidance. The bill provides as a basis comparison of the costs for industry to the costs for municipalities. Clearly, if the cost of achieving a certain level of reduction of conventional pollutants for industry is less than the cost of achieving a similar level of reduction for a community, it would be reasonable. Thus, in the language of the amendments, best conventional control would, and often will, be identical to best available control. The result of the cost test could be a 1984 requirement which is no more than that which would result for best practicable technology but also could result in effluent reductions equal to that required in application of best available technology.

The contrary is not necessarily so. One could well pose a case the cost of achieving a reduction of a conventional pollutant from an industrial category might greatly exceed the cost for the municipal category. In that case, the Administrator might determine such reduction to be unreasonable at this time and thus modify the requirement in accordance with regulatory authority.

It is important to note that the Senate provision which used a complex modification mechanism for making this kind of determination for conventional pollutants has been deleted. The establishment of regulations applicable to conventional pollutants continues to be the effluent guideline approach of the 1972 act.

Thomas C. Jorling, Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency for Water and Hazardous Materials, testified before the Committee on Environment and Public Works this past June. He said:

There will be some industries for which best practicable technology controls for conventional pollutants have achieved all that can reasonably be expected for the immediate future. However, there will be a number of cases where this will not be so. For example, there currently are some industries where the estimated costs of best available technology (BAT) increment of control for BOD is far below even the cost of secondary treatment for municipal systems in terms of cost per pound of pollutant removed. Clearly this is not a hard and fast test of what BAT should be for industry, but it tends to substantiate the point that in some industries additional controls for conventional pollutants can be obtained under BAT for very reasonable costs. Accordingly, the Agency is in the process of reviewing its existing BAT standards for conventional pollutants to insure their overall reasonableness. Where the BAT standards result in additional costs that appear to be unrealistic in light of the associated incremental reductions in pollutant loadings, the standards will be appropriately modified. We believe the Act clearly allows for such a test of 'reasonableness,' especially in the absence of any toxic pollutant problems. As our analysis continues, should we find that the existing legislation does not provide suitable flexibility we will offer appropriate legislative amendments.

Another area of flexibility relates to deep ocean discharges of municipal waste. It has been alleged that a municipality can discharge its waste into ocean waters after something less than secondary treatment without causing any ecological perturbation. Witnesses from Honolulu, Seattle, and Los Angeles have alleged that they have accumulated sufficient evidence to prove no adverse effect on water quality and aquatic ecosystems from such discharges.

The conference provision is identical to the Senate bill in this respect. It does not change the Senate bill in any way. The Administrator should look to the legislative history in the Senate for guidance on this provision.

As was the case in the Senate bill, this provision is intended to provide a very narrow opportunity for certain municipal dischargers, if they can meet a specific burden of proof, to qualify for a modification of the secondary treatment requirement.

Mr. President, a second area of flexibility in this bill deals with the concept introduced by the House which makes a distinction between those pollutants about which we know a great deal—the so-called conventional pollutants—and those about which we are increasingly concerned, the so-called toxic pollutants. The conference bill recognizes a third area of pollutants—the grey area or nonconventional pollutants. It is these contaminants to which EPA can direct only limited, if any, resources in the near future. It is these contaminants about which there is the most to be learned, and it is these contaminants for which industry contends regulation may be inappropriate.

Under existing law, nonconventional pollutants would be subject to the regulatory scheme defined by best available technology—that is, effluent guidelines applicable to classes and categories of industrial dischargers. I did not think that a procedure for modification of the best available technology applicable to these nonconventional pollutants was appropriate or necessary at this time. But the House Conferees insisted that such a procedure be written in the law in order to provide a safety valve for the future, and the Senate concurred in order to obtain action on this legislation.

I suspect that, as a practical matter, most of these pollutants will not be subject to best available technology but, rather, will be regulated as surrogates to conventional and toxic parameters. To the extent that nonconventional pollutants are not specifically regulated by best available technology, the procedure for modification from best available technology is not available. To the extent that they are specifically regulated by best available technology, the modification procedure cannot act to affect any other requirement regarding a conventional or toxic pollutant.

Mr. President, this provision will work to improve both the knowledge of the effects of pollutants and their capacity for regulation. The Administrator may, instead of adding to the toxics list a pollutant about which he has doubt, determine instead that the pollutant should be regulated by best available technology. This determination would then trigger the process by which an industrial class or category would make the kind of investment necessary to prove that the discharge of a particular pollutant will not interfere with the balanced population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife as defined and to show that the pollutant poses no risk to aquatic life, public health, et cetera. However, any doubts as to a pollutant's toxicity should be resolved on the side of protection and margin of safety and therefore listed as a toxic. The changes made to section 307 are to facilitate this discretionary authority.

The procedures for modification place specific burdens on the person seeking the modification, and it is expected that a considerable level of investment and a considerable period of time will be required to make these showings. The result of these studies will add greatly to the level of knowledge of the impacts of pollutants in the environment. Herein lies an important point.

It is not acceptable to allege absence of harm solely on the basis of the loss of the pollutant in the environment. The absence of harm test as specified in this bill, including the secondary treatment modification provision, will require the applicant for modification to show the pathway of the pollutant through the environment and its ultimate disposition in the environment. Only in that way can there be any real demonstration that the discharge of that pollutant will not interfere with a balanced population of aquatic life.

For example, it is possible that a pollutant may be discharged in a freshwater environment and not taken up by any organisms in that environment. However, that pollutant may eventually end up in the ocean environment where more sensitive organisms will be affected.

I only make this point to indicate the extent of the burden which this provision places on the applicant. Any simple allegation that the absence of knowledge is evidence of absence of harm is simply unacceptable. I ask unanimous consent that an article from the December issue of Science which underscores this point be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CHEMICAL PLANTS LEAVE UNEXPECTED LEGACY FOR TWO VIRGINIA RIVERS

(By Luther J. Carter)

The tourist passing through Virginia enjoys what for the most part is still a fine scene—the soft outlines of distant mountains, the sweep of lush valleys, and splendid pastoral vistas and riverscapes are all there to please the eye. Indeed, the official slogan "Virginia is for lovers" is credible enough, for, besides the state's natural blessings, relatively little of it has been touched by the kind of industrial development that grossly pollutes or defaces. This being so, it is surprising and disconcerting to learn that three Virginia rivers are now so badly contaminated by toxic substances that well over 300 stream miles have been closed to fishing, or at least to the taking of fish for eating.

One of these rivers is of course the James, on which most commercial fishing is now prohibited from Richmond to the Chesapeake Bay because of contamination by Kepone. But equally remarkable, though little attention has been given to it outside Virginia, is the contamination of much of the Shenandoah River and the North Fork of the Holston River by mercury.

In fact, this latter problem seems of special significance, both with respect to its persistence—which is extraordinary—and to the questions of regulatory philosophy and practice to which it gives rise.

Not all of the Shenandoah River is contaminated, only the South Fork, which many regard as the best of it. Indeed, if it had been the conscious intent of some malevolent force to do mischief to an exceptional natural treasure, the South Fork of the Shenandoah could have served well as the object of such perverse designs.

Flowing over a bed of limestone and frequent ledges, the South Fork runs northward in a series of great loops between the Blue Ridge Mountains on the east and the Massanutten Mountain on the west. For the canoeist or the float fisherman (the South Fork is famed for its smallmouth bass fishing), the scene is ever-changing but is always good and sometimes spectacular, especially when the winding river turns toward the steeply rising slopes of the Massanutten. Along with the rest of the Shenandoah, the South Fork has long been a prime candidate for consideration as part of the national system of wild and scenic rivers, and was so listed in President Carter's environmental message of last May.

Although the Shenandoah was known to have some water quality problems, especially overfertilization from the runoff from farmland and other sources, it was not until this spring that state officials got word that part of the river might be heavily polluted with mercury. On 14 April a delegation from E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company, which has been manufacturing synthetic fibers at Waynesboro, Virginia, since 1929, called on Governor Mills Godwin and Virginia health and pollution control officials and brought the bad news.

Visible if minute globules of mercury had been discovered the previous September in the course of repairing a leaking water pipe beneath the Waynesboro facility's "old chemical building," where mercuric sulfate was used as a catalyst in the manufacture of acetate fiber between 1929 and 1950. Subsequently, analysis of sediment samples taken downstream from the plant in the South River showed that the sediment was heavily contaminated with mercury.

The readings for several samples exceeded 240 parts per million (ppm), compared to readings of less than 1 ppm for sediments tested upstream from the plant. Worse still, the one fish that DuPont had had analyzed for mercury contained 0.86 ppm, or substantially above the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) "action level" of 0.5 ppm which cannot be exceeded in fish that are to be marketed. Although of no legal force in relation to freshwater game fish, which would not be sold commercially in any event, the FDA action level represented a standard by which Virginia health authorities would surely judge whether the fish were too contaminated to be eaten.

The disclosures made by DuPont to state officials were reported skimpily and almost routinely in the Virginia press, but their significance was soon to become more evident. On 6 June Governor Godwin announced, on the basis of sediment and fish samples collected and analyzed by the State Water Control Board (SWCB), that the South River below Waynesboro and the entire South Fork were closed to the taking of fish for eating. The mercury content in bass caught as much as 77 miles downstream from the DuPont plant had been found to be more than twice as high as the FDA standard.[1]

[1] Actual or potential supplies of drinking water, for which Virginia has adopted a safety standard of 2 parts per billion (ppb), are not threatened. No mercury has been found in samples of either raw or filtered water taken at the town of Shenandoah, 50 miles downstream from the DuPont plant and the only community in the area that gets its water from the river (the limit of the Virginia State Department of Health's detection capability is 0.5 ppb). The SWCB failed to discover the Shenandoah's contamination during the nationwide mercury scare of the early 1970's only because it confined its investigation of this river to the taking and analysis of water samples.



The extraordinary thing about this contamination problem is that it has been 27 years since mercury has been used in any manufacturing processes at Waynesboro, for in 1950 DuPont abandoned the particular acetate production process in which mercuric sulfate served as a catalyst. Moreover, from its sampling of soil and groundwater on the plant site. DuPont is now convinced that, although a few pockets of contaminated soil have been found, no mercury has escaped from the site into the river for many years. (The SWCB's director of enforcement, David S. Bailey, is "guardedly optimistic" that this will prove to be the case.)

As best anyone could tell, most if not all of the contamination of the river had taken place during the 1930's and 1940's as the result of spills of metallic mercury that occurred at the old chemical building. One likely possibility is that some of the spilled mercury was flushed into the river through storm drains. Normally, all mercury was recycled and the volume kept in active inventory, in 75-pound flasks, was never large. Edward T. Ruehl, the Waynesboro plant's manager for health, safety, and environmental affairs, believes that, all told, probably not much more mercury escaped to the river than could be put in a "Volkswagen gas tank."

Thus it seems that a relatively small quantity of mercury which got into the river between 1929 and 1950 has kept the river contaminated for a period of maybe 40 years or longer and may continue to contaminate it for decades to come. Major floods, such as the one that followed Tropical Storm Agnes in 1972, have repeatedly scoured the river bottom but, while some of the mercury in bottom sediments undoubtedly has been moved about, it has not been swept away.

INTO THE NOOKS AND CREVICES

Because of its great weight (it is 13½ times as heavy as water) and its liquid form, metallic mercury seems to find its way into sheltered nooks and crevices—of which the South River, with its irregular limestone bottom, has plenty—and is not easily dislodged. In fact, high concentrations of mercury are still found in sediment samples taken just below the DuPont plant from the natural trap formed by the remnants of a small dam.

Fifteen miles or so downstream from Waynesboro the mercury concentrations in sediments seem to fall off sharply. But they remain at above natural background levels all the way down the South Fork to Front Royal, 130 miles from the DuPont plant, and for at least 30 miles down the Shenandoah's main stem.

Over a period of years and decades, metallic mercury in bottom sediments can be converted at varying rates to ionic inorganic mercury and to organic or methyl mercury, both of which can be easily transported downstream by river currents. Although relatively insolube in water, some metallic mercury does dissolve, and part of this dissolved mercury becomes attached to suspended soil particles and part remains in solution.

But more important to the uptake of mercury by aquatic life is the fact that microorganisms abundant in the sediments can convert virtually any form of inorganic mercury to methyl mercury. In this form mercury is taken up rapidly by aquatic plants and animals and—of particular significance to its potential for attaining high concentrations (especially in older and larger fish)—it is excreted slowly, having a "biological half-life" of months or even years.

It is in its methylated form that mercury is particularly toxic to humans. If ingested in sufficient amount through a heavy diet of fish (as has happened in Japan), methyl mercury can cause Minimata disease, a severe disorder of the nervous system that can be fatal. By good fortune, no cases of Minimata disease are known to have occurred in Virginia, although epidemiological data are too limited to rule out all possibility of instances of mercury poisoning.

The mercury problem in southwest Virginia on the North Fork of the Holston River, which is far removed from the Shenandoah watershed and is actually part of the Tennessee River system, is in some important respects more frustrating to SWCB officials than the one on the Shenandoah.

The essential difference between the two situations is that, whereas there is as yet no evidence that the Shenandoah is being further contaminated by more mercury from DuPont's Waynesboro facility, the Holston is constantly receiving more mercury from the site of the now closed and dismantled chlorine plant which the Olin Corporation of Stamford, Connecticut, operated at the town of Saltville until the spring of 1972. Moreover, the situation at Saltville is such that the inflow of mercury into the river may never be stopped entirely, whatever the plan of remedial action ultimately agreed to by Olin and the SWCB.

Coincidentally, it was in 1950, the year DuPont stopped using mercury at Waynesboro, that Olin (or rather one of its corporate progenitors, the Mathieson Chemical Company) began using mercury at Saltville, which is noted for its huge underlying salt deposit. For the next 22 years, until the plant was finally shut down (partly because of the pollution control requirements that were to be imposed), mercury served as an electrode in the electrolytic process used to break down sodium chloride to produce chlorine and caustic soda.

In contrast to the situation at the DuPont plant, where mercury was needed in relatively small amounts, the Olin plant used it in huge volume, with the electrolytic cells containing more than 1 million pounds of the metal. As was true of chlorine plants elsewhere, this one at Saltville lost mercury in prodigious amounts, although the aim was supposedly to recycle as much of it as possible.[2] Until 1970 and the big nationwide scare over mercury that led to restrictions on the catching or sale of mercury-contaminated fish in nearly a score of states, up to 100 pounds of mercury was lost every day of plant operation. Some of it was lost as vapor, but much of it was lost as liquid mercury spilled on cell room floors or carried away in various waste streams, at least one of which went directly into the river.

Neither Olin nor state health and pollution control officials had been aware of the hazards to human health resulting from loss of mercury to the river. For it was not until the late 1960's that the methylation phenomenon by which mercury is made more readily available to aquatic life was discovered by Swedish researchers. Once the danger was realized, the changes brought about at the Saltville plant as well as at other chlorine plants around the country were remarkable. Losses were reduced to as little as a quarter of a pound of mercury a day.

Nevertheless, the cumulative effect of the reckless practices of the past (the health hazards of mercury vapor at least had long been known) had led to what may be an almost hopeless bad problem of environmental contamination. How much mercury has gone into the river is beyond calculation; all one knows is that the mercury concentration in both sediments and fish are high today and are likely to remain high for decades, if not generations, to come.

Three-fourths of the fish samples taken in July 1976 at six stations along nearly 70 miles of river showed concentrations at least twice as high as the FDA action level. There is in fact evidence that the contamination extends far down the main stem of the Holston to the Tennessee Valley Authority's big Cherokee Reservoir, more than 100 river miles from Saltville. Eight fish collected this past May from the reservoir's far upper reaches all showed concentrations exceeding the FDA limit. While the sample was too small to justify a ban on the eating of fish from the reservoir—in the case of the North Fork such a ban was imposed by Virginia and Tennessee health authorities in 1970—it was an ominous sign.

Mercury continues to enter the Holston both from the site of the old chlorine plant and from the two big "muck ponds" which were used for disposal of the primary waste stream from the Olin complex. The grounds on which the "cell building" once stood contains an astonishing amount of mercury: according to an Olin consultant, there are some 220,000 pounds of it.

Although the mercury is believed to be present in the soil profile to depths of as much as 30 feet, it is also found near the surface. Sizeable globules of it can be seen along the eroded bank of the river, and during this reporter's recent visit there, a small clod taken from the bank virtually at random contained a globule larger than a dime. Anytime the Holston is in flood, significant amounts of the metal are swept into the stream.

Serious as it is, the problem at the old plant site can perhaps be corrected either by excavating the contaminated soil and extracting the mercury, or, as Olin is now proposing, by sealing off the site from the river with a shield of impervious clay and riprapping. (In 1973, Olin tried to clean up the site by removing the top foot or so of soil, but, as is now evident to all, this was pathetically inadequate.) As for the muck ponds, it has become increasingly apparent that this problem can never be fully overcome; anything short of gargantuan engineering remedies, undertaken at costs that might run into the hundreds of millions, may bring nothing better than a modest, perhaps trifling, amelioration.

The ponds, which cover about 120 acres and extend along the river for more than a mile, contain an accumulation of salts and other wastes that is up to 80 feet thick. Although not much water stands in these basins now, enough water enters them from direct rainfall and from runoff from the adjacent mountainside to make for a problem of mercury-contaminated chloride solutions seeping into the river. The discharge of mercury to the river from this source is estimated to average about 100 grams a day, year in and year out. Given the Holston's present grossly contaminated condition, any additional inflow of mercury would be considered intolerable were there any practical means of preventing it. So far, Olin and its consultants have come up with nothing better than a plan to dig a ditch along the mountainside to intercept the surface runoff; but this would at best reduce the seepage into the river by only half, and, if the SWCB staff is correct in its assessment, the reduction would be much less than that.

However severe and pressing the problems at Saltville, the SWCB has generally shown little sense of urgency in dealing with them. Even the matter of finding a prophylactic remedy for the problem at the chloride plant site continues to drag on. "We haven't been balls of fire on this thing," acknowledges Richard Hill, an aide to one of the top SWCB officials. In part, the situation at Saltville seems to reflect the fact that, absent an imminent health threat or economic loss (both

[2] According to the 1976 report of the National Commission on Supplies and Shortages, during the period 1964 to 1973 chlorine plants in the United States required 463 metric tons of mercury annually to make up for losses. This figure was stated as a yearly average for the period, however, and the actual losses after 1970, when production processes were tightened up drastically, were probably much less.

present in the Kepone affair), something such as a ban on eating fish from a mercury-contaminated river does not appear to bring a public outcry in Virginia. Scarcely anyone showed up either at the public hearing which the State Department of Health held in 1973 on the Holston ban or at the one it conducted recently on the Shenandoah situation. In light of the sharp decline in fishing on the famed Shenandoah, the poor turnout for the hearing on the ban there—no local officials were present and only two citizens—was astonishing.

Actually, from a regulatory standpoint, the mercury pollution problem poses several hard questions that deserve the public's thoughtful attention. Especially is this true in the Holston River case where there is clearly an opportunity to go beyond measuring the extent of the contamination and to reduce the sources of further pollution.

For instance, how far should the state go in holding Olin accountable for the problem at Saltville? After shutting down the plant, Olin gave most of its property there to the town and state, and at present retains title chiefly to some mineral rights and to the muck ponds (which it wanted to give away but could not). Although town council members praise Olin for treating Saltville fairly and generously, the company clearly does not feel that it has an open-ended obligation to see that the mess which is created on the Holston is cleaned up.

Although willing enough to assist in trying to seal off the site of the chlorine plant from the river, Olin wants the SWCB and the town to agree that once a plan of remedial action has been approved and carried out, its obligation with respect to the problem will end. Yet there may not be complete assurance that the plan will succeed. Certainly the efficacy of any remedies tried at the muck ponds will be in doubt. Bailey, the SWCB enforcement chief, indicates that, in his view, the burden of ultimate responsibility is Olin's forever. "I don't think it would be in the state's best interest to enter into a final, blanket agreement," he says.

Another question is, should the state expect some compensation from Olin and DuPont for the contaminatoin of the two rivers? In the Kepone episode, the Allied Chemical Corporation, found to have committed gross violations of law, has been ordered to pay the state and federal governments $18.5 million in penalties, including $5 million which go for research on Kepone in the environment; yet the company remains open to millions in damage claims by individuals and to demands by the state in the future for a massive and costly cleanup of the James River if this should be feasible.

As A. H. Paessler, the SWCB's deputy executive secretary, has observed, the mercury contamination of the Shenandoah and the Holston "resulted from no flouting of state or federal law by DuPont and Olin, and neither has been so accused." Nevertheless, as Paessler also acknowledges, the contamination is a fact and those companies are the cause of it. To measure the damage in precise dollar terms would be impossible, but it is clear that the sports fisheris that existed on the Shenandoah and the Holston (the latter was a resource of at least local significance) were of considerable value and that they have been hurt severely. Some informal discussion of the matter of compensation has gone on within the SWCB staff, but there is no sign that it will be pursued.

Closely related to the compensation issue is the question of whether something might be done to rehabilitate the river—or at least shorten the period of contamination. One idea sometimes mentioned is to try to identify and remove some of the more heavily contaminated sediments. The SWCB staff has searched the relevant literature for possibilities, but thus far has found nothing that looks promising.

The agency is now soliciting help in this matter from the Environmental Protection Agency, which so far has left the mercury problem to the state, and from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the Tennessee Valley Authority, and the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. But should any plan for partial rehabilitation of the Shenandoah or Holston be proposed, the question will then surely arise as to who shall pay for carrying it out—the state, the federal government, the company, or all three?

Still another regulatory question raised by the mercury problem has to do with the FDA action level. R. V. Davis, the SWCB's executive secretary, has suggested that the action level perhaps should be raised. Although this suggestion might at first glance be likened to the one somebody once made with respect to Vietnam—declare victory and withdraw—it finds some support in scientific circles.

In Sweden, where extensive research has been done on mercury problems, the action level is twice as high as the one in this country, and some American scientists (such as Peter Krenkel of the Tennessee Valley Authority) believe the FDA limit is needlessly stringent. James B. Kenley, Virginia's commissioner of health, has rejected Davis' suggestion, however. He observes that the action level for mercury is based on "a far larger amount of information and a far lower safety factor" than the action level for Kepone.

In truth, the mercury contamination of the Shenandoah and the Holston appears to have been one of those bad turns of fate about which not much can be done—or at least not much of certain efficacy. But this is not to say that the best response is simply to adjust to the problem and leave the solution to the ages.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, during the course of debate on this conference report in this and the other body, attempts will be made to bind the Administrator by creating legislative history describing specific situations. The conferees did not examine specific cases for exemptions, extensions or modifications.

The conference report provides a general framework for the Administrator to make judgments. The Administrator should be guided by the framework of the statute and the statement of managers and other appropriate legislative history, and should not feel bound by attempts to legislate by colloquy special cases which are contrary to the letter and intent of the law.

Mr. President, the conference bill is similar to the Senate-passed bill (S. 1952) in many respects. Since the legislative history of the conference report itself is minimal, the conferees expect that the intent expressed in the Senate report be looked to for guidance.

I would like at this point to review several aspects of the conference agreement in order to provide a fuller understanding of the intent of Congress.

TRAINING GRANTS

This section increases the limit of a grant for a training facility from $250,000 to $500,000, exempts any such grant from the priority list requirement of section 204(a)(3), and increases the uses of these funds.

The language which amends section 109(b)(2) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is intended to authorize the Administrator in any case where a grant has already been made for a facility to serve two or more States to make an additional grant for individual facilities within any of the participating States. These additional facilities would be supplemental to the multi-State facility. It is not intended that there would be duplication of effort. For example, the States of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Maine are planning construction of training facilities within each of their States.

The State facilities would be utilized to train or retrain personnel already operating at treatment facilities. In addition, the six New England States and the State of New York are considering the construction of a regional training facility to be utilized by each of the seven States for the training of new operational personnel. Thus, under this section, the multi-State facility and individual facility in each State could be funded under section 109 of the act if there is no significant duplication of effort.

These authorizations do not provide support for graduate training (master and Ph. D. levels) or State agency fellowships in water quality control curricula as authorized in sections 104(a)(1), 104(g)(3)(A), or 104(g)(3)(B).

Funding authorizations for water quality graduate training grants (masters and Ph. D. levels) to institutions of higher education and State agency fellowships are included in section 104(u)(1).

GRANTS FOR ALTERNATIVE AND INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

The conference agreement emphasizes the need to use alternative technologies instead of conventional secondary treatment plants and encourages the development of new and innovative systems. To accomplish this, the bill requires republication of cost-effective guidelines to reflect the long-term benefits of reclaiming and recycling, creates a special set-aside for rural and lightly populated areas to be used for alternative technologies, and authorizes a special set-asides for increasing to 85-percent grants for the use of alternative and innovative technologies. The bill also includes a provision for extension of deadlines for industries which use innovative technologies.

The conferees intend to underscore the requirements of the 1972 amendments that all of those involved in implementing the program—the Environmental Protection Agency, States, communities, and consulting engineers—direct the program away from the conventional collection and secondary treatment approach and toward the use of alternative technologies, especially those which rely on controlled natural processes, such as land or lagoons or marshes, in order to make use of the nutrients in the waste waters.

More than any other issue concerning the construction grant program, the conferees are concerned with the need to encourage alternative and innovative systems. The problems of small communities coping with expensive capital-intensive waste treatment systems and the wastefulness of discharging valuable nutrient resources to the Nation's waters



were stressed throughout the country. The need for new industrial processes which produce no waste was emphasized.

The conference bill, in every possible way, attempts to reinforce the specific statement of the 1972 act with respect to innovation, use of alternatives, and the adoption of policies which would lead to the confined and contained disposal of waste, utilization of the values of waste, and the elimination of the discharge of pollutants to the Nation's waters.

This agreement recognizes that sludge, which is a burden to many communities, can be usefully applied as a soil conditioner, as a source of nutrients, and as a fertilizer. But the agreement also recognizes that often sludge is so contaminated by the chemicals and metals which find their way into municipal waste treatment systems that it is useless. These amendments are intended to reverse the waste of this important resource. The Administrator is expected to heed that emphasis of this legislation.

There is no defense for the practice of dumping all of the waste that this country generates into rivers, lakes, and streams. The 1972 act stipulated that the Nation's fresh and marine waters would not be an element of the waste treatment process. That continues to be national policy. For communities and industries, the discharge of waste directly into the Nation's waters and oceans is permitted only where there will be no interference with attainment and maintenance of that water quality which assures protection of water supplies and the protection and propagation of a balanced, indigenous population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife, and allows recreational activities, in and on the water: that is only where ecological balance can be assured. The Agency should expedite promulgation of the criteria in section 403.

Thus, alternative technologies for dealing with waste, particularly land treatment options which will take advantage of the valuable nutrients in the waste stream, and other waste recycling options should become the highest priority for funding under this act wherever these are feasible or available.

The conference agreement provides for a bonus grant, raising the Federal share to 85 percent, for projects which utilize alternative and innovative waste treatment processes.

Sections 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 21, 26, 37, 38, 39, 49, 60, and 72 of the conference report expand the treatment works construction grant program utilization of innovative and alternative waste water treatment processes and techniques. These sections generally follow a series of provisions in H.R. 9464. They are intended to result in a major reorientation of the construction grant program.

The 1972 amendments redirected the water pollution program to municipal waste treatment alternatives which would lead to the confined and contained disposal of wastes so that pollutants would not migrate to cause environmental pollution. Little was done to achieve this result. The purpose of this and related amendments is to underscore that 1972 intent by providing supplemental assistance for innovative and alternative waste treatment processes which might not otherwise be cost-effective.

The conferees intend that EPA shall require consideration and application of demonstrated alternatives which meet the objectives of section 201 funded from the regular grant program. This supplemental assistance program is intended to force technology so that new and better alternatives which have not been demonstrated can become available. As they are available, funding should come from the regular grant program.

The administration has been provided all of the legislative tools needed to require the utilization of such innovative and alternative waste water treatment processes and techniques.

Care should be taken in the evaluation of grant applications to avoid unnecessary studies, investigations, or analyses which are irrelevant to, and unaffected by, application of new technology, recycle, reuse, or land treatment.

The provisions for increased grants for publicly owned treatment works utilizing innovative and alternative technology has been specifically phased in to avoid delays in ongoing step 1 and step 2 projects. The Administrator is cautioned in promulgation of regulations and implementation of these sections not to cause delays in the construction grant program. The environmental benefits to be realized from these sections on innovative and alternative technology should not be vitiated by such delays.

While treatment works construction grant funds are authorized for 5 years by section 30 of this act, it is to be noted that section 17 provides for increased grants for treatment works using alternative and innovative technology for 3 years only. This provision is not applicable to grants made from funds authorized from either the first or the last year for which grant funds are available. It is expected that Congress will evaluate the program at the same time Congress considers an allotment formula for the grant funds authorized for fiscal year 1982.

While funds to increase construction grants to 85 percent are made available only for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981, it is important to recognize that while 2 percent of the construction grant funds are set aside for fiscal years 1979 and 1980 to carry out this program, 3 percent is set aside for fiscal year 1981. This underscores the intent of Congress to increase the number of projects utilizing innovative and alternative technology. During fiscal year 1981, over 25 percent of new grant awards should utilize such technology.

However, nothing in this section is intended to reduce the current emphasis on funding cost-effective alternatives to conventional treatment under the basic grant program.

It is not intended that conventional processes including advanced biological treatment processes or advanced waste treatment systems utilizing distillation, nitrification, and denitrification or breakpoint chlorination be eligible for the increased Federal share. In addition to improved methods for conventional treatment, innovative technology should include such techniques as nutrient utilization and reclaiming or recycling of water.

The Administrator is expected to coordinate promptly with the other heads of departments, agencies, or instrumentalities of the Federal Government which have jurisdiction over any property or facility utilizing federally owned waste water facilities. The Federal Government is expected to be a leader in the use of alternative and innovative treatment processes and techniques. The cost-effectiveness provision of section 60 is a mechanism for forcing the use of such processes and techniques. Section 60 allows the Administrator to waive the application of such processes and techniques where he determines it to be in the public interest. This authority is not intended to be a means for negating the 15 percent cost-effectiveness provision. The Administrator is not expected to waive this requirement unless there is a clear showing that ongoing projects would be delayed or that important public interest considerations cannot be met.

Several criteria should be relied upon to evaluate the innovative character of technology. The criteria include cost reduction, improved reliability, energy conservation or reclamation, recycling or reclamation of effluents, sludges or beneficial wastewater constituents, better management of toxic materials, and environmental benefits. Where technology does not produce benefits in line with the criteria, the Administrator should not consider the technology to be innovative or alternative under these provisions.

A certain percentage of the State's allotment is set aside for 85-percent grants for innovative and alternative technology. Those moneys are not exclusive of, but can overlap, the 4-percent set-aside for alternative or unconventional systems for small communities.

INDIVIDUAL SYSTEMS

The authority under this provision is to be exercised in accordance with cost-effectiveness guidelines for the construction grants program. Alternatives including septic tanks and other onsite systems, small systems serving cluster households, pressure and vacuum sewers and the like should be compared to determine relative costs and environmental impacts of each. The cost-effective solution should be chosen.

Collection of moneys under this provision for commercial user cost recovery should be carried out in a manner similar to the collection of moneys for industrial cost recovery, subject to all the requirements of section 204, as amended by other provisions of the new amendments. There is, however, no moratorium of this requirement during the period of the industrial cost recovery study, nor does the 25,000-gallon-per-day exemption apply to commercial users of projects assisted under this authority.

USER CHARGES

The compromise on user charges is, in many respects, similar to the Senate-passed bill. It requires each industrial

and commercial user of federally assisted waste treatment services to pay its proportionate share of the cost of operation and maintenance of waste treatment. Unlike the Senate bill which required all users to pay operation and maintenance costs in proportion to actual use, this bill has an exception. In those cases in which existing systems on date of enactment already have systems of charges for operation and maintenance costs based on the use of dedicated levies against property values, that system can continue to be applied so long as residential users, as a class, pay no more than the cost of operation and maintenance attributable to that class of use.

The grant recipient must show that this kind of class proportionality exists. Among all classes of users, it must also show that each individual nonresidential user, unless exempt by regulation as a small user, pay its proportionate share. The grant recipient must show that major nonresidential users actually meter their system input as to quantity, strength and constituents of the waste contributed.

The need for these amendments would have been lessened had the Administrator not adopted a policy which permitted partial grants for communities which refused to adopt user charge systems. The Agency's initial determination to make a grant pending adoption of the system was wise. The later determination to make subsequent grants, withholding only a portion for failure to comply, was not. The Administrator is expected to cease to make grants of any kind, to any grant recipient which has not, by the end of the current fiscal year, adopted an approvable user charge system for all its sources. And the Administrator must continue to withhold the remainder of any grant to any community until the modified user charge system is implemented.

The bill contains a Senate provision which indicates that metering is not required for residential users in order to determine exact proportionality. This means that metering is required for nonresidential users. And, it includes a recognition that, in the past and in the future, ad valorem taxes can be the basis for user charge system if such taxes meet the test of proportionality for each user. It is recognized that this will be difficult because property values bear little, if any, relationship to sewage treatment needs. However, if the Administrator is satisfied that proportionality among individual residential or exempt nonresidential users does in fact exist, an ad valorem tax system can be approved.

Finally, the conference agreement includes a requirement that each recipient of waste treatment services be notified as to the cost of the service received. The purpose of this is twofold: First, to create a public understanding of the cost of providing adequate water pollution control; and second, to stimulate conservation.

The conference agreement stresses water conservation as an important public value. This is one reason the Senate insisted on maintaining that where there is a direct relationship between cost and use, there will be the greatest incentive for water conservation.

Finally, the conference compromise keeps in place a basic objective of the 1972 act: the achievement of utility-like management of publicly-owned treatment systems. It is important that these municipal waste treatment systems operate on a utility-like basis. They must begin to develop the capacity to finance their own expansion. They must be self-financing. The Federal Government cannot be forever expected to meet the needs of growing communities. This act does not provide funds for new growth, and it is not likely Congress will provide funds for this purpose in the future.

The 1977 amendments, like the 1972 act, are designed to deal primarily with the backlog of waste treatment needs. It is not intended to deal with the growth needs of communities. Those waste treatment systems which are operating on a utility basis will have the capacity to finance their own growth. Those which are operating on an already overburdened property tax basis will be under constant pressure to seek subsidies for future expansion as the property-tax payers reject increased levies to pay the cost of new development.

In this vein, it should be noted that any system which inequitably distributes operation and maintenance costs among users, in either the commercial or industrial class, or as between those classes and residential users, cannot be approved.

The user charge system should apply to charge back selectively to a source or sources discharging into a publicly-owned treatment works those increased costs in the management of either effluent or sludge caused by the discharge of any toxic pollutant by such source or sources into such publicly-owned treatment works. Thus, for instance, if an identifiable source discharges a toxic pollutant or pollutants which have the effect of preventing a low cost sludge management program such as land spreading and requiring incineration of such sludge, the user charge system shall charge back against the responsible discharge sources the increment of costs over the land spreading systems to carry out such incineration.

The Administrator is authorized to identify "small nonresidential users" which can be exempt from the actual use-user charge requirement. This is intended to provide a mechanism for eliminating small dischargers from the cost of establishing and collecting user charges. The Conference agreement anticipates that these will be commercial and small industrial establishments which contribute only domestic toilet and kitchen waste to the system—or very small quantities of the equivalent of domestic waste.

The Administrator is expected to promulgate these regulations on a categorical rather than volumetric basis in order to avoid forcing each system to pay the cost of making a determination of whether it falls within that category. Small nonresidential users which could be excluded from user charge requirements by regulation are those with smaller flows of essentially domestic waste. Examples would be warehouses, small grocery and dry goods stores, small laundries, museums, and small hotels and motels. Large commercial establishments (e.g., urban trade centers) or "wet commercial establishments" (e.g., photo processing) would require separate metering. Certainly, service stations, repair shops, and other kinds of establishments which have the potential for contributing oil or metals to the system would not. Also, small metal manufacturing shops, printing operations and other nonresidential users which use toxic materials would not be exempt.

It should also be noted that any class or category of industrial or commercial user which has a volume and strength wasteload which in no way correlates to proportionate costs of treatment under an ad volorem tax system, either because of the character of the waste or because of low waste flow relative to the ad valorem tax, should not be determined to be a "small nonresidential" user by the Administrator.

No portion of a grant which has been withheld for noncompliance with this section can be made available unless the Administrator determines that each new requirement of these amendments was complied with prior to enactment.

All recipients being held at the 80 percent payment level as of enactment of this provision must establish an approved user charge system within 1 year of enactment of this provision. Likewise those who apply for grants within 1 year of enactment of this provision must establish an approved user charge system by the end of that year. In both cases the Administrator is to terminate grants of those who fail to establish approved user charge systems by the end of the year. During the one year period it is expected that full payment will be made on grants.

Beginning one year after enactment of this provision, no applicant which has received a grant and has not established an approved user charge system shall receive a substantial grant.

If a system in general fulfills the requirements of the provision as of enactment of the provision, adjustments can be made to the system within the year to make it comply strictly with the requirements of the provision. However, an ad valorem system must be dedicated on enactment for an ad valorem system to fulfill the user charge requirement.

Adjustments can be made within a reasonable time (no more than one year) to achieve full compliance with the requirement of the amendment if the grantee's revenue system in general meets these requirements. Clearly it is intended for example that grantees have an opportunity to adjust their charges to major industries and other large nonresidential users to comply with the proportionality of the requirements of the new amendments. Adjustments may also be necessary to comply with other details, including the requirements for proportionality among user classes, but dedication of revenues must exist on enactment.

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

The Senate conferees acceded to the House proposal to declare a moratorium



on the collection of those costs of treating industrial wastes which under existing law are required to be returned to the Treasury. During the moratorium, a study is to be conducted by EPA of the implications of industrial cost recovery. The study is to be completed within 1 year, with an additional 6 months for Congress to consider the results of that study and take any appropriate action.

This moratorium will accomplish two purposes. First, it will free up any withheld portions of grants to the extent that portions of grants have been withheld solely for the purpose of developing an industrial cost-recovery system. (The bill does not authorize the payment of withheld grants to applicants which have not adopted approvable user charge system.)

The fact that grants will no longer be withheld and that repayment of 50 percent of the cost of treating industrial wastes will be delayed for 18 months in no way removes the requirement that the grant recipient establish a system of industrial cost recovery. The amendment only delays payment to the Treasury (and possibly recovery to the grant recipient if he so desires) for the period of review and 6-month congressional consideration of any findings. At the end of the 18-month period, if Congress has not acted, the community must immediately begin to repay industrial costs, which costs can be spread out over the remaining useful life of the system. In other words, there will be no lump sum payment requirement.

The conferees did agree that any industrial user which contributed the sanitary waste equivalent of 25,000 gallons or less on a daily basis would not be required to repay the Federal share of the grant attributable to treatment for that source. This decision relates in part to the fact that these kinds of industrial or commercial users would ordinarily not construct a separate waste treatment facility—that they are captive to a municipal system. As such, no inequity occurs among communities by the fact that the Federal Government is subsidizing treatment of these users' waste.

It is recognized that the study performed by the Agency may well show that the 25,000 gallons of sanitary waste equivalent is too high, and that the Congress should reduce that amount in order to assure more efficient cost recovery. But no user of a system which contributes the equivalent of 25,000 gallons of sanitary waste or less per day would in any way be liable for any costs occurred prior to a subsequent change in the law.

Also, it is important to note that the 25,000-gallon exemption applies only to the equivalent of sanitary waste and would not be available to any source of waste regardless of quantity which contributes wastes which are toxic or which pass through, interfere with, or contaminate the sludge of any municipal system.

Among the industrial costs which would be required to be recovered would be any costs associated with any federally assisted sludge disposal system. The operation and maintenance of those systems would also be subject to the user charge provision. Both user charges and industrial cost recovery would necessarily reflect any costs incurred by the system for sludge disposal solely because of the failure of an industrial user to remove pollutants which would otherwise contaminate, the sludge, thus making sludge management more expensive.

The Environmental Protection Agency is expected to initiate the study mandated by this amendment as quickly as possible. Among the issues the administrator should address in this review is the exemption in EPA's current regulations of "dry industry" from the industrial cost recovery requirements. The Administrator should look at the size of dry industry sources which are exempt from industrial cost recovery and their contribution to municipal systems.

The General Accounting Office is currently reviewing EPA's implementation of the industrial cost recovery provision of existing law. The conferees expect that this review be completed on an expeditious basis so that it can be made available to the Administrator in ample time to be of use for the study required by this act. The results of this GAO review should be helpful to EPA's analysis of the current program and provide a basis for EPA's study.

Existing law is specific in listing the type of costs which are to be included in the "cost of constructon" for the purpose of industrial cost recovery. This definition has not been changed. The costs of developing a system for industrial cost recovery should be included as part of those contruction costs which the industrial contributors may repay. System development costs would be included under the definition of "construction" in section 212 of the act and are therefore eligible for a 75-percent Federal grant. Such development costs then should be included as part of the cost of construction which a participating industry would be required to repay. Failure to include development costs of industrial cost recovery systems for small grants often results in situations where costs of managing the industrial cost recovery system exceed the revenues derived.

This amendment specifically provides for the inclusion of administrative costs as recoverable costs for the purpose of industrial cost recovery. This amplifies current law which would provide for the recovery of development and other costs which were paid for by a 75-percent Federal grant.

STATE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE

The conference agreement adopts the Senate amendment which authorizes the Environmental Protection Agency to assist financially the States to whom he has authorized certain management functions including the construction grant program, the 402 program, the 208 program, and small community grants. These funds would be reserved from the State's yearly allotment of construction grant program's funds. In no case would the funds exceed 2 percent and no State would be eligible for less than $400,000.

The policy of authorizing the States to manage the construction grant program is being implemented by the Environmental Protection Agency under existing statutory authority. California already manages the full program from approval of design to approval of selection among bidders through disbursement of funds. Twenty-eight States have taken over the permit program, and States are carrying on statewide 208 planning. Other States conduct certain portions of the review process in the construction grant program. Because of State resource constraints, they need funds to perform these functions on behalf of the Federal Government.

The bill authorizes the Administrator to distribute up to 2 percent of the grant funds in proportion to the functions of the construction grant program that the State is conducting, whether or not the State has the 402 permit program, whether or not the State manages the permit program, whether or not the State has a statewide 208 program, and whether or not the State has the capability to manage construction grants to small communities. Each of these functions requires manpower and expertise at the State level, and Federal resources should be available in proportion to the amount of the functions conducted and therefore the needs of the program.

This provision is similar to a request by the administration that the bill authorize the Administrator to distribute the funds according to the above criteria.

The purpose of certifying the States and providing commensurate resources is to reduce duplication of effort by State and Federal levels of government, a major complaint in the program; to avoid unnecessary enlargement in the number of Federal personnel needed for program implementation; and to carry out the policy in Public Law 92-500 "to recognize, preserve, and protect the primary responsibilities and rights of States to prevent, reduce, and eliminate pollution."

The Administrator is expected to only make available the full amount when the State has assumed full capabilities. When a State has taken on their full responsibilities, all the funds should not be available unless the State can justify that level of funding.

Sums reserved under this amendment are available for making the type of grants just described for the same period as sums are available from an allotment under subsection (b) of this section, and any grant shall be available for obligation only during that period. Reserve funds that are not obligated by the end of the period for which they are available will be added to the amounts last allotted to a State under section 205 and would be immediately available for obligation in the same manner and to the same extent as such last allotment.

Any reserve funds reverting to a State's general allotment will remain available for a reasonable period of time as determined by the Administrator through regulation before reallotment. In a similar vein, it should be noted that in those cases where a State is granted less than the entire 2 percent of its allotment funds for the purposes of this section, the unobligated funds will revert to the State's general allotment funds as soon as the Administrator determines what percent to grant to any State in any year.

Further, the intent of this provision is that the sums not be used to reduce the

level of Federal or State expenditures to administer water pollution control programs as provided in section 106 of the act. However, a grant under this provision may require the reprograming of those amounts of Federal and State funds earmarked for management of municipal facilities construction into other State program elements such as enforcement and monitoring.

Paragraph (d)(2) of this subsection provides that a State assisting the Environment Protection Agency in the implementation of its responsibilities under sections 201, 203, 204, and 212 may receive grants to cover the reasonable cost of that assistance. The activities include infiltration studies, review of preliminary plans to evaluate the size and scope of the project, review of operation and maintenance programs, review of plans and specifications, determination of consistency with section 208 plans and review of priorities.

Technical assistance and information for grantees relate to the activities outlined above.

The Administrator shall determine the size of the grant made to a State based on an assessment of the State's capability to assist with the activities outlined above. The assessment should take into account factors such as the State's capability and performance in reviewing facility plans and design plans and specifications, capacity to provide technical assistance, and availability and adequacy of necessary technically and professionally qualified personnel and other necessary resources.

Further, it is understood that no grant would be made under this provision until the State has demonstrated a commitment to acquiring the capability to manage grant awards to small communities. This would include acquiring the capability to be the contract agency for any engineering design or construction agreements. Most important, the States would have acquired resources to review plans and advise small communities on cost-effective alternatives.

The objective of this policy is to effect a more efficient means for expediting the municipal construction program, the scope and complexity of which has so increased as to make its full implementation at the local level achievable only through reliance on private contractors whose primary objectives may not be minimizing local short- and long-term costs while maximizing environmental benefits.

Two other primary responsibilities in existing law which many States have assumed are the permit program and implementation of statewide section 208 management plans and programs.

Management of the permit program is a difficult responsibility. It requires issuance of permits that are consistent with applicable effluent requirements and water quality standards, review of monitoring reports, and necessary enforcement actions. Each of these activities is resource intensive and requires manpower.

States are finally beginning to assume their responsibilities under the section 208 program. These activities also are resource intensive. A State must integrate the section 303 water quality information, develop best management practices for nonpoint sources, develop plans for siting for industrial and municipal facilities, and review industrial permits and municipal plants to determne their consistency with the 208 effort.

The Congress expects the State to assume more and more of the responsibilities of the water pollution program. It has therefore fashioned a program which increase Federal resources available as responsibilities increase.

GRANT ELIGIBLE CATEGORIES

The conference substitute adds two new subsections to secton 211 of the act. The first provides that if population density is used as a test of eligibility of a collector sewer for assistance, population density shall only be used for the purpose of evaluating alternatives and in determining the needs for the collection system in relation to ground or surface water quality impact. The second provides that no grant may be made under title II from funds for fiscal years 1978 through 1982 for treatment works for control of pollutant discharges from separate storm sewer systems.

The conference agreement deletes the Senate provision which amends section 211 of existing law relating to major sewer rehabilitation and collector sewer eligibility. This leaves in place existing law. Collector sewer eligibility is thus limited to communities in existence on October 18, 1972, with sufficient existing or planned capacity adequate to treat such collected sewage.

By its actions, the conferees reaffirmed the intent of the 1972 act. The purpose of these funds is not to finance the future growth needs of the United States; rather, the purpose is to eliminate the backlog of waste treatment needs with a limited provision for increased capacity to recognize the cost-effectiveness factors and to achieve a balance between the pressures for economic development and the need for environmental improvement.

A community may be a geographic or jurisdictional area less than the municipality that applies for the grant. The determination of what is a community is based in part on occupied residences in sufficient numbers to justify contruction of collector sewers. An existing community for the purposes of section 211 is those residences occupied as of the date of enactment of the 1972 act.

When evaluating the eligibility of collector sewer systems, the Administrator shall bear in mind the preference given to alternative systems for sparsely populated areas by other provisions of the act.

PRIORITIES

The conferees were disturbed by the fact that there seemed to be little relationship between the enforceable requirements of the act and the distribution of public funds for this program.

Again, to underscore that the purpose of the program is to reduce the backlog of waste treatment facilities needs and not to finance the requirements of future growth, the conference agreement specifically requires that State priority lists reflect the enforceable requirements of the act—the deadlines for municipalities and for those industries which will discharge through those municipalities. Any project on the State list which does not comply with this requirement will be removed, and the list shall be revised accordingly.

The Administrator may not approve a grant award for a facility designed to meet new growth. He may only approve a grant for that portion of any facility which meets the specific criteria of this act. Nor may the Administrator approve a grant for a project primarily designed to deliver more waste to a receiving water.

The availability of a 75-percent grant has encouraged the construction of collectors. For example, a town in Wisconsin installed an entirely new collection and treatment system to replace existing septic tanks and ended up spending $500 per household per year for debt service and operation and maintenance. A similar situation in Maine has produced costs of $220 per household per year for debt service and operation and maintenance. In a county neighboring Washington, D.C., the State and the county had proposed to construct a $400 million advanced waste treatment facility whose capacity was at least four times that needed by the existing population. Meanwhile, 43 other cities in that same State which would have gone without funds to construct needed secondary treatment facilities are potentially subject to abatement action for failure to comply with minimum treatment standards.

The sections of the act setting out enforceable requirements include sections 201, 208, 301, 309, 402, and 405. These requirements can normally be met by projects for construction of treatment plants, correction of excessive infiltration and inflow into the sewer system, and/or control of pollutant discharges from combined sewer overflows and bypasses. Construction of collector sewers, interceptor sewers and major rehabilitation of sewers (except where necessary to correct excessive infiltration and inflow) ordinarily would not be necessary to meet the enforceable requirements of the law.

The States are expected to continue to give priority to projects within each category of projects on the basis of the severity of the pollution problem to be corrected and related factors such as the size of existing population to be served.

MODIFICATION OF SECONDARY TREATMENT REQUIREMENT

The Senate-passed bill contained a provision permitting a modification of the secondary treatment requirement for deep ocean municipal discharges. The conference agreement is identical to the Senate-passed bill.

Some communities located along the Nation's coasts have argued that there is no need to require secondary treatment for municipalities which discharge into ocean waters. The Congress determined, after much analysis, that there should be a mechanism by which communities making this argument can test their case in the administrative process. No



such contention was made for freshwater discharges. There seems to be general acceptance of the need to achieve a high degree of municipal waste treatment for discharges into the Nation's river, lakes, and streams. But with respect to marine discharges, this bill provides a limited exception.

The Administrator may, on a case-by-case basis, modify the requirements of secondary treatment for marine discharges from publicly owned waste treatment plants where specific conditions are met. Water quality standards must exist for the waters into which the discharge is made and the modification must be limited to pollutants which are covered by those water quality standards. In this case, those pollutants are also limited by the parameters which define secondary treatment. Thus, a waiver could be granted only for the specific effluent parameters which are included in the definition of secondary treatment under existing law. The Administrator would be required to establish an enforceable effluent limit for such works adequate to assure maintenance of ocean ecosystems.

Where applicable water quality standards exist specific to a pollutant in a discharge, the municipal source can apply for a waiver from the secondary requirement for that pollutant if a showing is made that the applicable water quality standard will be maintained, there will not be interference with the national water quality standard for that pollutant, if indirect sources which discharge into that system meet all applicable pretreatment requirements, if no other point or nonpoint source will be required to meet additional requirements because of a modification of the secondary treatment requirement, and if the volume of discharge of the pollutant will not increase beyond that specified in the modified permit for the period during which the waiver is granted.

This provision for modification would be available only to systems which are providing waste treatment services to users which contribute primarily domestic-type wastes or which have sufficient control over industrial input so as to prohibit any 307-type pollutants from entering the system.

Any complex system which is treating wastes for a myriad of industrial and commercial establishments within a metropolitan area could never meet the requirements of this modification procedure unless the control of industrial input was thorough enough to assure that no toxics or other incompatible pollutants pass directly into the ocean environment.

Primary treatment does not deal with these kinds of constituents. Therefore, their presence as an input into municipal waste streams is a prima facie indication that the secondary treatment modification provision is not applicable.

Additionally, the discharger must be able to establish that there is no interference with the attainment and maintenance of water quality which will support a balanced indigenous population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife in all stages of their life cycle. This burden is difficult, but in most cases these outfalls have been in place for many years. Comparative ecosystems exist in nearby ocean waters. Evidence should be available and furnished as a part of an application to determine whether or not the ecosystems which exists in the areas of these outfalls are identical to those which live in unpolluted environments.

There was a great deal of discussion of the term "indigenous" as used in the phrase "balanced indigenous population of fish, shellfish and wildlife." The legislative history reflects an understanding of what is required by this national water quality standard in its application to specific receiving waters.

As in 1972, it was intended that the interim water quality standard be that condition of aquatic life which existed in the absence of pollution. There is no question that man's activities have radically altered receiving water ecosystems in this country and that alteration is continuing at an accelerated pace in many areas. Restoration of aquatic ecosystems which existed prior to the introduction of pollution from man's activities is an important element of the restoration and maintenance of the biological, physical, and chemical integrity of receiving waters. It is an essential aspect of assuring that future generations will have an adequate supply of basic life support resources.

The concept of indigenous does not anticipate the removal of structures from waterways. It does not anticipate the existence of ecosystems which existed in the absence of those structures. But it does fully anticipate the analysis of aquatic populations in terms of man's activities prior to, and subsequent to, pollution.

The secondary treatment modification is not intended to engender the delays created by prior modification provisions such as section 316(a). Procedures are to be as expeditious as practicable. To be approved, applications for modifications must be filed within the time limit provided and must, on their face, provide sufficient justification for granting the application. The burden of demonstrating entitlement to a modification is solely on the application and must be met in the application.

The requirements of section 403, which the Administrator should promulgate immediately, must be met as a condition of the granting of a modification under this provision. It is expected that in evaluating modification applications, the Administrator will pay particular attention to any combined sewer or storm sewer overflows or limitations in treatment plant capacity which result in periodic bypasses. A modification under this provision shall be effective for the full term of the permit.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a letter I have received from Thomas C. Jorling, Assistant Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency for Water and Hazardous Materials, on the secondary treatment modification provision be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY,
*Washington, D.C., December 7, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman, House-Senate Conference Committee on Amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

Dear Mr. Chairman and Members of the Conference: as you know, there were some unfortunate delays in the EPA implementation of important sections of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972. To some extent these delays were due to confusion surrounding the interpretation of the complicated new sections added to the law by those amendments. To avoid similar problems in implementing the 1977 amendments, I am taking the liberty of addressing one of the major amendments of the bills before Congress that covering requirements for municipal outfalls which discharge into deep marine waters—and stating EPA's interpretation of that proposal.

We interpret the provision for modification of secondary treatment requirements for municipal outfalls to limit its application to very special circumstances: those few existing outfalls into very deep waters or very high tide fluctuation areas. Only under these unusual temperature and high energy conditions can conditions exist which allow waters to receive oxygen-demanding wastes without effect on indigenous populations.

In addition, when EPA determines whether modified discharges will interfere with the indigenous population, etc., of an area, we intend to consider the effects of such discharges over the life expectancy of any project that could result from such modification. In other words, our modification decision, even though any modification will be limited to 5 years, would be made on the basis of long term effects, since such chronic effects are of greatest concern in protecting the integrity of the oceans.

The Conference's adoption of the proposed definitons and criteria restricts the possibility of modification under this provision to a limited number of areas: California (list enclosed), San Juan, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, Honolulu, Seattle, and Anchorage. I would note that this listing does not in any way prejudge the question of whether outfalls in these areas would, in fact, qualify under this section.

Adoption of another, broader set of criteria—which in our opinion the Conferees wisely did not accept—would prompt many municipalities to seek modification of secondary treatment requirements under this provision simply to delay compliance with the law. This would create an extraordinary drain on Agency resources, and effectively suspend secondary treatment requirements for an indeterminate period. Furthermore, because of our limited understanding of the effects of effluents on oceans, decisions would necessarily be highly judgmental and would, of course, be appealable in the courts. The net effect of this process would be a return to the requirement of proof of harm to receiving waters before controls can be required.

Several additional points should be made with regard to our interpretation of the proposed provisions:

1. Modification of secondary treatment requirements is allowed only where applicable water quality standards exist. We will interpret that language, of course, as applying only to standards for the discharge of conventional pollutants regulated by the secondary treatment definition. We will vigorously apply controls on other pollutants, especially toxics, in these circumstances.

2. Our preliminary review indicates there are few ocean outfalls for which any evidence has been accumulated to support an application for modification of the requirements for secondary treatment with regard to biochem-

ical oxygen demand and total suspended solids. Although there are studies that could have the effect of justifying discharges of a higher level of oxygen-demanding substances, we are suspicious of these studies as they relate to discharges of other pollutants associated with municipal discharges. We interpret the action of the conferees to reemphasize the overall objectives of P.L. 92-500 applicable to municipalities.

3. We intend to apply the requirement that the burden of proof be placed on an applicant to show no interference with indigenous population, and we will assure that the criteria developed under section 403 are satisfied as well.

4. Senate provision (e)(6), which in our opinion the Conferees have wisely retained, ties modification to a requirement that a discharge source has acted to eliminate the entrance of toxics into the municipal system. This will permit the recycling and reclamation of water and the confining and containment of pollutants in the future. We will interpret this provision to require facilities planning during the initial time extension to achieve those objectives.

5. We endorse the concept of limiting any modification to flows existing on the date of issuance of such modification. Only in this way will the municipality be induced to do the type of planning and implementation which will achieve the objectives of P.L. 92-500.

It should be noted, Mr. Chairman, that while much attention has been focused on the dumping of sewage sludge into the oceans, which the Congress has voted to terminate by 1981 (P.L. 95-153), a comparable or more adverse impact on ocean waters is caused by the discharge of sewage effluents into the ocean through outfalls. We know little about the effect of continued release of persistent pollutants to the oceans, but we know that oceans are vital to the biosphere that supports all life. Prudence dictates that we apply controls as rigorously as possible in order to protect the oceans. Therefore, any modification of pollution controls applicable to the oceans occasioned by short term needs should and, as we interpret the conference agreement, is quite limited in scope.

Sincerely yours,

THOMAS C. JORLING,
*Assistant Administrator.*

LIST OF OCEAN OUTFALLS TO TERRITORIAL SEAS AND BEYOND

(California)

Cresent City, Westport, Mendocino, Mendocino No. 2, Bolinas, San Francisco (Richmond Sunset), North San Mateo, Pacifica, Montaro, Granada.

Half Moon Bay, Davenport, Santa Cruz, East Cliff, Aptor, Watsonville, Marina, Seaside, Pacific Grove, Monterey.

Carmel, San Simeon, Morro Bay, Shell Beach, Pismo Beach, Avila, South San Luis, Boleta, Santa Barbara, Montecito.

Summerland, Carpinteria, San Buenaventura, Oxnard, Port Hueneme, City of Los Angeles, City of Los Angeles (Terminal Island), Los Angeles County Sanitation District, Avalon, Sunset Beach.

Orange County Sanitation District, Laguna Beach, South Laguna, Dana Point, San Clemente, Oceanside, Encinitas, Cardiff, San Diego, Carlsbad-Buena Vista.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, with regard to municipal extensions, the conferees approved a case-by-case extension for municipalities which were unable to meet the July 1, 1977, requirements, in part as a result of recognition of the impact of impounded funds. These extensions are available only to municipalities which would require substantial construction and for which Federal funds were not available, if they agree to establish and maintain an interim compliance schedule.

Of 12,500 treatment plants now in operation, 4,150 or one-third meet the 1977 requirements of Public Law 92-500. These plants serve about 52 million persons. Plants that do not meet the deadline serve about 92 million persons. EPA has provided the following estimates as to ultimate municipal compliance:

EPA estimates the cumulative number of facilities currently in operation that would achieve secondary or more stringent treatment levels:

| Fiscal year: | *Meet level* | *Not meet level* |
|---|---|---|
| 1977 | 4,150 | 8,370 |
| 1980 | 4,260 | 7,260 |
| 1985 | 8,250 | 4,270 |
| 1990 | 11,200 | |
| 1993 | 12,500 | |

Although there is no precise estimate of the number of present industrial hookups to municipal wastewater systems, roughly 50,000 industries, most of which are relatively small, is an EPA approximation. Based on a survey this year of major industrial dischargers in the paper industry, the total number of major industries—flow greater than 50,000 gallons per day—in all categories desiring hookups to municipal systems would be in the order of 70 to 100. There is no estimate of potential hookups for the small industries, but EPA believes that several thousand such industries may find hookups to be advantageous.

The purpose of this amendment is to allow the permitting agency to extend the date of compliance for those treatment works, and industries with contracts to tie in to treatment works, which have made all possible good faith efforts to meet the July 1, 1977, deadline and whose failure to do so is primarily the fault of the Federal Government.

For those industrial and municipal sources which are unable to meet this statutory deadline due to their unwillingness to take appropriate actions and spend necessary amounts of money at the earliest possible time, the conferees intend that no extension be granted and that enforcement actions be undertaken under section 309.

In determining whether or not to grant the extension, the permitting agency must consider whether the delays in construction were due to EPA's inability to make available appropriate construction grant moneys promptly or whether the fault lies with the municipalities' unwillingness to move as fast as possible with all available resources toward the achievement of the requirements of secondary treatment.

Subsection 301(i)(2)(A)(iii) would allow an extension in a permit to an industrial discharger proposing to connect to a municipal treatment system if "engineering or achitectural plans or working drawings made before July 1, 1977, for a publicly owned treatment works" indicate such connection and other criteria of the new subsection are met. This test is intended to establish that plans or drawings to discharge to a municipal treatment system were in existence prior to July 1, 1977, and were not concocted after that date merely to frustrate enforcement of the act's requirements. Accordingly, plans or drawings that have been discarded or superseded or submitted in a grant application that was determined ineligible should not be considered sufficient to support an extension. To support an extension, such plans or drawings generally should be those accompanying an eligible grant application.

PROCEDURES FOR MODIFICATION

This amendment establishes a procedure for filing application for a modification of the requirements of the act for secondary treatment for publicly owned treatment works which discharge into marine waters, and for a modification of the best available technology requirement for nonconventional pollutants.

The amendment requires that any publicly owned system or industrial discharger which wants a modification must file his application to that effect with the Administrator within 9 months of enactment of the 1977 amendments (or in the event that EPA has not promulgated effluent guidelines for the pollutant in question, within 9 months of such a promulgation).

The amendment makes clear that the mere application for a modification does not stay any requirement to achieve BAT by the applicant, unless the Administrator determines that there is a substantial likelihood that the applicant will qualify for the modification on the merits of his application. In the case of a modification of the best available technology requirement for a nonconventional pollutant, the Administrator may condition a stay on the filing of a bond or other appropriate security, such as a line of credit, which will assure timely compliance with the requirements for which a modification is sought.

This provision is intended to discourage the use of the modification procedures for delay by dischargers which have no reasonable chance of qualifying for a modification. Otherwise, the exemptions would provide an opportunity to "buy time" and result in failure to meet the deadlines in the act.

Although numerous changes have been made to sections 301 and 304, effluent limitations and guidelines developed pursuant to these sections remain technology-based standards. Except to the extent expressly provided in the statute, such limitations cannot be varied or modified due to the nature or quality of receiving waters.

Whenever judicial review is sought of the Administrator's action with regard to any modification to or waiver or variance from an effluent limitation, it is expected that such review will be in the courts of appeals pursuant to section 509.

INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY

States with approved permit programs under section 402 of the act are to make determinations of whether a claim of innovative technology supports an extension in consultation with and pursuant to guidance from the Administrator. This does not supersede, of course, the Administrator's ability under section 402(d) of the act to object to a permit proposed to be issued by such a State on the basis that an extension contained in the permit was improvidently granted by the State under the new section 301 (k).

The Administrator is expected to approve as innovative techniques those systems which provide for productive use of nutrients and reclaiming and recycling water.

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR INDUSTRY

The amendment to section 304, adding a new subsection (e), authorizes the Administrator to publish regulations for ancillary industrial activities of point source dischargers which contribute pollutants designated as toxic under section 307 to navigable waters. For these ancillary activities, the regulations will specify treatment requirements, operating procedures, and other management practices by classes and categories of point source dischargers. Once promulgated, the requirements, procedures, and practices established in the regulations must be included in section 402 permits where applicable, being considered as requirements of sections 301, 302, 306, 307, or 403. Of course, prior to promulgation, the same type of controls could be imposed in permits through case-by-case determinations under section 402(a)(1).

This amendment closes a gap in the current regulation of toxic pollutants through the permit program. Under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, management and operating practices to abate the discharge of pollutants may only be imposed in permits indirectly; for example, through sections 402(a)(2), 401(d), 208(e), or 301(b)(1)(C). Where such direct authority is unavailable, the result may be control of only a part of the total "toxic pollutant picture" for a given industrial site or process. Limiting pollution control in this manner may often serve to undermine overall water pollution abatement efforts. For example, wastes containing toxic pollutants may be removed from a point source discharge by treatment, only to cause another form of water pollution problem due to improper onsite management, storage, or disposal practices.

Under the terms of the amendment, direct regulation of the totality of a toxic pollutant problem through management requirements in permits would be available. Increased water pollution control would be provided for such concerns as site runoff, spillage or leaks, lagoons, sludge or waste disposal, and drainage from raw materials storage, as they relate to the processes of an industrial point source discharger.

The following example serves to illustrate the possible use of the amendment's provisions for control of ancillary industrial activities. In the case of an industrial plant that stores materials in open areas, the permit, in addition to specifying effluent limitations for the point source discharge, could prescribe procedures for the protection of materials from rainfall and runoff, or the collection and treatment of such runoff. The same permit could prescribe methods for the handling and onsite transport of raw materials, waste sludges, lagoons, or byproducts to minimize spillage or accidental release of toxic pollutants that could flow or be washed into navigable waters.

Some recent environmentally devastating incidents underscore the need for this authority:

The carbon tetrachloride spill into the Ohio River was the result of an improper storage practice. Had proper storage practices been specified, that spill might have been avoided.

The toxic chemical mirex from the Hooker Plant in Niagara, which contaminated Lake Erie, was not an intentional discharge. It was a leak. Had the Administrator specified practices to avoid leaks, that also could have been avoided.

The runoff of kepone into the James River from outdoor storage areas could have been prevented.

Effective use of this authority should reduce significantly a major and potentially disastrous source of serious water pollution. Wherever possible the Environmental Protection Agency should specify alternative practices or control measures that will achieve the intended results. In specifying discharge permit conditions, the Environmental Protection Agency or the State should allow the point source to substitute other control measures or practices where equivalent results can be obtained.

It is the intent of the conferees that the Environmental Protection Agency be vigorous in exercising this new responsibility. The pollutants subject to this authority are the most hazardous to water ecosystems and public health.

The new section 304(e) enables the Administrator to specify best management practices in effluent guidelines to supplement effluent limitations in those guidelines under the criteria set forth in the new section. The Administrator has some authority to include best management practices requirements in permits under appropriate circumstances whether or not such practices are specified in effluent guidelines *NRDC* v. *Costle*, 12 (D.C.C. 1977) D.D.C. Nos. 75-2056). This new section does not impair that authority.

TOXICS AND MODIFICATION OF BEST AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGY

The seriousness of the toxics problem is just beginning to be understood. New cases are reported each day of unacceptable concentrations of materials in the aquatic environment, in fish and shellfish, and even in mother's milk. Empirical evidence has shown a statistical correlation between materials in New Orleans' drinking water and cancer mortality rates; Kepone has destroyed the James River, one of America's most productive, and most historic rivers; PCB's are pervasive and have ruined the fishing in the Hudson River and the Great Lakes; carbon tetrachloride is only the most recent material to contaminate the Ohio River; the pesticide endrin has been found in the Mississippi; perhaps worst of all, are the ones we do not know of yet.

The more we find out, the more cause there is for concern. It is imperative that these materials be controlled. The 1977 requirements have made a beginning, but much more is required.

The Congress has reaffirmed the commitment made in 1972 to achieve a second phase of technology based controls on industrial point sources aimed at toxic and potentially toxic materials which remain after achievement of the 1977 requirements. Considerable testimony was taken on the 1983 requirements based upon best available technology, more than on any other subject. The issue was pursued by all committee members in the House and Senate with great interest.

The conference agreement is clear in indicating that requirement based on best available technology in Public Law 92-500, supplemented by earlier limitations under section 307(a), provide the most effective mechanism in the act for dealing with toxic pollutant discharges. Not only is BAT a technology-based requirement as recommended by the National Commission on Water Quality, but it also calls for heavy reliance on advanced technology and in-process controls which are appropriate for dealing with the majority of toxic discharges. More importantly, the nature of the toxics problem is so pervasive that the most effective approach in dealing with it is on an industry-by-industry basis.

Studies over the past year have identified large numbers of pollutants that have known or strongly suspected toxic effects, many of which are carcinogens. Past experience has shown that the only practical way of dealing with such a problem is to examine each industry category or subcategory. In this manner control options can be developed that deal most effectively with the entire waste stream of an industry. This is the approach called for by best available technology.

Another, and possibly more important, reason for maintaining the BAT requirements is that the Agency currently has a major program underway of using BAT to control toxics. Technology-based effluent limitations are being developed which will place limits on toxic pollutants which pose or are likely to pose human health and ecological hazards.

The conference agreement was specifically designed to codify the so-called "Flannery decision", which set forth 65 families of pollutants which are to be regulated by BAT, and EPA has been implementing this consent decree. To take a different course for dealing with toxics at this point would require a major reprograming of EPA resources. Such a delay, whether it be to allow utilization of a different section of the act or in order to implement this section, would only cause confusion and add still more delay to efforts to solve the toxics problem. The discharge of toxic pollutants should be eliminated as

soon as possible. Because EPA is already embarked upon a program to control toxics using a proven mechanism, technology-based effluent limitations, and because of the urgency to control toxics, prudent public policy demands that this strategy be maintained.

The conference agreement amends section 301(b) of the act to require that all toxic pollutants actually listed in table 1 of House Public Works and Transportation Committee Print No. 95–30 must comply with effluent limitations which require the application of best available technology no later than July 1, 1984. For all other toxic pollutants, compliance must be achieved no later than 3 years after the limitation is established. For all pollutants other than toxic pollutants or conventional pollutants, compliance with effluent limitations requiring best available technology must be achieved not later than 3 years after the limitation is established or not later than July 1, 1984, whichever is later, but in no case later than July 1, 1987.

The earliest date for which compliance is required is the same as the date for compliance with the requirements of sections 301(b)(2) (C) and (E); that is, not later than July 1, 1984.

For conventional pollutants, effluent limitations shall be achieved no later than July 1, 1984, which require application of "best conventional pollutant control technology" determined in accordance with regulations issued by the Administrator.

For nonconventional pollutants, the conference agreement amends section 301 by adding a new subsection (g) which authorizes the Administrator—with concurrence of the State—to modify BAT requirements with respect to any pollutant—except toxic pollutants, conventional pollutants, and heat—upon a showing satisfactory to the Administrator that the modified requirements will result at least in compliance with section 301(b)(1) (A) or (C), whichever is applicable, that the modified requirements will not result in additional requirements on any other source and will not interfere with attaining or maintaining water quality which assures protection of public water supplies and protection and propagation of a balanced population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife, and allow recreational activities, in and on the water and will not result in the discharge of pollutants in quantities which may reasonably be anticipated to pose an unacceptable risk to human health or the environment because of bioaccumulation, persistency in the environment, acute toxicity, chronic toxicity—including carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or teratogenicity—or synergistic propensities. If an owner or operator of a point source applies for a modification under new subsection (g) with respect to the discharge of any pollutant, the owner or operator shall be eligible to apply for modification under section 301(c) with respect to that pollutant only during the same time period as the owner or operator is eligible to apply for a modification under subsection (g).

The Administrator is expected to expedite these determinations. Whenever he determines that there is substantial likelihood that a petition for a modification will not prevail on the merits, the conferees expect the Administrator to reject the application so that the process of compliance can begin.

The conference agreement specifically excludes heat—the thermal component of a discharge—from the definition of conventional pollutants and from the category of non-conventional pollutants. This was done to avoid further confusion and delay in the regulation of thermal discharges.

The 1972 act provided a procedure whereby the thermal component of discharges could obtain a modified effluent limitation upon a demonstration of non-interference with the balanced indigenous species of fish, shellfish, and wildlife. That procedure has been utilized; demonstrations are in the process of being made; effluent limitations have been delayed as a result of that procedure. The conferees did not want further delay. The conferees did not want to provide additional opportunities for modification or waiver.

Heat is the one pollutant for which nothing has changed since enactment of the 1972 act. Heat is still subject to best available technology as defined in section 304(b)(2). Heat is still subject to the 1983 deadline.

The conferees are aware of the administrative and judicial implications of modifications of a law as complex as the Clean Water Act. There was only one exception provided in the 1972 act and, in that case, there had been great abuse. More than 100 steam electric powerplants applied for modification of thermal effluent limits. None have yet been placed on a compliance schedule to meet effluent limitations because of extensive delay as a result of this exception. And there is little question that after the administrative process there will be extensive litigation. Heat has become an unregulated pollutant, clearly not the intent of the Congress. The Congress intended that there be a very limited waiver for those major sources of thermal effluents which could establish beyond any question the lack of relationship between federally established effluent limitations and the national water quality standard. That limited exemption has been turned into a gaping loophole.

The cumbersome process which the Agency initiated resulted in part in a decision to avoid any application of 1977 regulatory requirements for steam electric powerplants. There is no basis for that decision in the law. The Agency also concluded that the 1972 act was preemptive with respect to the application of State water quality standards and effluent limits for heat. This is a determination for which there is no substance in law and which is wholly contrary to the committee's long-held view that the States are free to establish any more strict standards of effluent limitations, as specifically set forth in section 510 of the act.

It should be noted that, as was indicated during debate on the Senate floor and as is noted in the Senate committee report, the provisions of this act with respect to any pollutant—heat, a non-conventional pollutant, a toxic or a conventional pollutant—is not preemptive of any applicable State or local requirement standard limitation or deadline.

Even without the State water quality standards/effluent limits question, the delays in section 316(a) would be unfortunate and indefensible. Similar delays under the modifications of this act would be disastrous to this program. The conferees expect the Administrator to establish an expeditious process for determining the validity of applications for exceptions, and to proceed swiftly to enforce effluent limitations applicable to pollutants for which there are no water quality standards or which would clearly interfere with attainment and maintenance of that water quality which provides for the protection of public water supplies and provides for the protection and propagation of a balanced population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife and provides for recreation, in and on the water. Only in this way can these modifications be useful, both to the source which needs to know as early as possible what will be required and to the environment which will benefit from an entire reduction of discharges of pollutants.

The Administrator is required to review, within 90 days, best available technology guidelines for any industrial categories other than the 21 industrial categories subject to NRDC versus Train. When the Administrator completes that review, in the publication of his finding he should promulgate these effluent limits as best conventional pollutant control technology. By the fact of having completed the review, the Administrator will have applied the new cost test and thus any determination as to effluent limits will be a best conventional pollutant control technology determination.

The Administrator's judgment is final unless it is determined that his action was arbitrary and capricious. Congress has given the Administrator a very brief period for review. The Administrator has testified that his standard for conventional pollutants has been similar to that which the new law requires.

It is intended that best conventional pollutant control technology codify that standard. His review of existing best available technology limits should focus on any categories where there is a possibility that best available technology actually requires more than best conventional pollutant control technology. In many cases no change or only a modest change may be required.

The conferees did not expect this review to be exhaustive or extensive. EPA's resources are limited. To direct maximum resources to removal of toxics, pretreatment, enforcement, and proper implementation of the construction grant program, this is intended to be a very limited review. The data on which these best available technology guidelines are based already exists. No new information need be developed. The Administrator must determine whether or not the cost of achieving reductions of conventional effluent bears a reasonable relationship to the amount of effluent reduction achieved. In making this determination, the Administrator is to compare the costs of industrial effluent reduction to the cost of municipal waste treatment.



The Administrator may also evaluate the effluent reduction cost/effluent reduction benefit on other cost bases including comparison with other industries. The Administrator should consider costs of process change as well as end-of-pipe treatment. Where the former is more economical, process change, not treatment, should be the basis for both the effluent limit and the cost comparison.

Best conventional pollution technology effluent guidelines are, from a regulatory standpoint, in most respects identical to best available technology except for the cost test in establishing effluent guidelines. The dates are identical, the procedure for 5-year review and update is identical, and the requirement that the Administrator consider process change as well as treatment techniques in establishing the guidelines is identical. Best conventional technology-based effluent limitations are not subject to a modification on the basis of a plant-by-plant test of economic feasibility (301(c)) receiving water quality (301(g)).

The 1972 act provided an opportunity under section 301(c) for specific sources to obtain a modification of best available technology effluent limitations on a showing that the required effluent limitations were economically unachievable for that particular source and that a modified effluent limitation would represent reasonable further progress toward the goal of elimination of discharge of pollutants.

Like toxic pollutants for which there are no waivers or modifications, there are no potential waivers or modifications for conventional pollutants. An adequate consideration of cost is made at the time of promulgation of the effluent guidelines. The statute specifically relates the economic waiver to those pollutants which remain in the best available technology category and which are not toxic—that is nonconventional pollutants. Because conventional pollutants are no longer in the best available technology category, they are not affected by any waivers or modifications, either on the basis of cost or on the basis of the test of attainment and maintenance of water quality based on protection and propagation of fish, shellfish, and wildlife.

One purpose for establishing a separate category for conventional pollutants was to assure periodic review and revision of the effluent guidelines applicable thereto. Effluent guidelines for best practicable technology were not required to be revised and reviewed because they were a time-limited requirement. Best available technology to be achieved under the 1972 act by 1983 was not intended to be the final degree of control to be applied to existing facilities.

There is and will continue to be a need to press technology to improve the degree of control on both best available technology and best conventional technology. Failure to revise and reissue guidelines on a 5-year basis for best conventional technology could lead to technological stagnation. Worse, available information indicates that growth alone could wipe out the gains made by best practicable technology. Thus, there is no reason to believe that the progress achieved by conventional pollutant control, which will be considerably greater than best practicable technology, will not also be eliminated if the degree of control remains unchanged. Thus, the conferees left in place the requirement that conventional pollutants be updated every 5 years.

The new toxics provision greatly enhances the ability of the Administrator to regulate pollutants which are suspected of having toxic potential. And, the Administrator should add pollutants to the list of toxics whenever he has reason to suspect that they may fall into this category.

The conferees intend the Administrator to have the widest latitude in adding pollutants to the list of toxic pollutants under section 307. He will not be required to justify the relative advantages of listing one pollutant or group of pollutants over another. In determining the toxicity of pollutants, the Administrator must consider the definition of toxic pollutants contained in section 502(13). While he would similarly have latitude in deleting pollutants, no pollutant listed in House Report 95–30 should be deleted without a clear finding that delisting will not compromise adequate control over the discharge of toxic pollutants. Review of the Administrator's action will be in the courts of appeals pursuant to section 509.

Moreover, it should be obvious that the fact that a pollutant listed under section 307(a) has oxygen demanding or other characteristics similar to those of conventional pollutants shall not affect the status of such pollutant as a toxic pollutant.

This provision is not intended to require extensive documentation of toxicity as is the case of toxic effluent standards. It is intended to be more closely akin to the general concept of the 1972 act—that is, that ecological protection will more likely be achieved through the elimination of discharge of all pollutants rather than requiring that the Government bear the burden of establishing a precise relationship between each pollutant in each effluent stream to a particular receiving water quality impact.

The control requirement for any pollutant placed on the toxic list is still best available technology unless the Administrator determines that there is sufficient information on toxicity to establish a separate nationwide effluent standard for that pollutant.

That is an important distinction. The toxic effluent limitation is a best available technology-based control requirement. A toxic effluent standard is a control requirement based on an established relationship between a toxic pollutant and a receiving water/ecosystem impact. A best available technology effluent limitation applies to industrial classes and categories. A toxic effluent standard applies to the pollutant per se, and cannot be exceeded by any source of that pollutant unless the Administrator makes a separate categorical determination. Thus, for example, toxic effluent standards must be achieved by all municipal treatment plants, whereas best available technology limits apply to industrial point source categories.

The conference agreement includes only the list of toxic pollutants for which the Administrator is currently planning to promulgate best available technology effluent limitations for 21 industrial categories. This list, of course, is in terms of families of pollutants. There are within each of those families numerous chemical compounds, all of which are presumed to be listed by statute as a result of listing the family category. This was clearly the intent of the consent agreement which this legislation codifies, and that fact is in no way changed. However, it is not the intent of this amendment, in any way, to restrict the addition of toxic pollutants to that list. The Administrator is expected to expand that list as rapidly as possible to assure maximum regulation of the discharge of potentially toxic pollutants to the aquatic environment.

The Administrator is expected to rely on other evidence of suspected toxicity. For example, there is no question that if a pollutant is determined toxic under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, Rodenticide Act, then that pollutant should also be on the toxic list under 307. A pollutant which is determined to be unacceptable in drinking water should be immediately added to the toxic list, because, after all, drinking water is often derived from sources which are affected by point source discharges of pollutants.

There is significant Federal investment in toxicity determinations. The Administrator should not duplicate this effort. He should rely on the efforts of other sections of EPA and other agencies of the Government such as the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and the Food and Drug Administration and outside sources of information. As indicated above, suspicion of toxicity is an adequate basis for adding a pollutant to a list because, after all, such an addition only makes that pollutant subject to best available technology effluent limitations—a control requirement to which it would have been subject prior to these amendments.

These amendments are intended to improve the Administrator's ability to reduce and eliminate the discharge of pollutants. They are not intended to make that process more difficult. In fact, these amendments reduce the evidentiary burden of establishing a toxic effluent standard. While the Administrator will have to carry out further testing and have more than suspicion on which to base his determination, his decision to establish a standard will only be subject to a judicial review test of substantial evidence.

The Administrator is required by sections 301 and 307 to engage in an ambitious regulatory program. In order to carry out this vital effort, it is expected that he will make extensive use of section 308. When using section 308 for this purpose, he will not be subject to the

requirements of the Federal Reports Act, 44 U.S.C. 3501–3512.

Once the review of existing best available technology guidelines for conventional pollutants has occurred and any necessary changes have been made, the reviewed and, if appropriate, adequate guidelines will no longer be considered best available technology. Instead, such guidelines will be considered "best conventional pollutant control technology" pursuant to sections 301(b)(2)(E) and 304(b)(4). The variance under section 301(c) accordingly is not available for such pollutants after the review.

As under prior law, implementation of the act need not be delayed pending promulgation of regulations. Under section 402(a)(1), State and Federal permit issuers have authority to implement the requirements of the act in permits whenever pertinent regulations are not in existence at the time of permit issuance. Of course, the Administrator retains authority under section 402(d) to assure that all permits will carry out the purposes of the act—particularly with regard to control of toxic pollutants—and will not prevent timely compliance with any effluent limitations which the Administrator will subsequently promulgate.

PRETREATMENT

The agreement reached by the conferees on pretreatment requires EPA to establish technology-based pretreatment standards under section 307 (b) and (c). The standards will at least include 21 industries and 65 toxic pollutants; additional industries and pollutants may be added later. Where set, national pretreatment standards will be developed by applying best available technology—used for setting direct discharge effluent limits—to the indirect dischargers.

The Agency will encourage local enforcement of the national pretreatment standards initially, and as municipal permits are revised, require a local compliance program as a condition of the section 402 permit. Local compliance programs will be approved by EPA or by the permitting States with EPA review. Where local compliance programs have been approved, local governments will be responsible for enforcing national and local pretreatment standards. And such standards will be conditions on applicable permits. EPA or permitting States will initiate enforcement procedures wherever local governments do not assume enforcement authority and wherever needed to back up local authorities or to protect the environment.

Where a local compliance program is approved, EPA and the permitting States may approve case-by-case modifications of the national pretreatment standards—or local credits—for documented pollutant removals attained by a publicly owned treatment works. To receive a local credit, there must be a demonstration that the pollutant is degraded or treated; credits will not be given for dilution. Such credit approvals will be conditioned initially upon municipal compliance with Resource Conservation and Recovery Act requirements under subtitles C and D, and in 1983 upon the treatment works being capable of making beneficial use of its municipal sludge as established under subsection 405—unless such use is shown to be infeasible. National standards will not permit local credits for pollutants which are bioaccumulative or persistent toxics. Tying local credits to local compliance programs not only provides an incentive for local participation, but more importantly, it provides assurance that the removal levels which justified the local credits will be maintained by a publicly-owned treatment works committed to operating a sound pretreatment program.

In addition to the local credit incentive, Federal encouragement of local pretreatment programs will include, but not be limited to, financial incentives—funding of State and local program development costs through section 106, 201 and 208. Regulatory incentives will include requiring a local compliance program. Construction grant recipients will be required to have user charge programs which, in combination with other revenue sources, are capable of supporting an approved local pretreatment program. All construction grant recipients will be required to have approved local pretreatment programs as a condition of their grants.

The conference agreement requires that States with permit programs approved prior to enactment must conform their programs to the new pretreatment requirements no sooner than 1 year after enactment or, if new State law is required to do so, no sooner than 2 years after enactment. Such States obviously may not be accorded an unlimited time to conform their programs to these new requirements. The Administrator is expected to establish by regulation a reasonable time by which such States conform their programs to these new requirements or face withdrawal of the approval of their permit programs.

INDUSTRIAL DEADLINES

With respect to the industrial program, the Congress recognizes and applauds the significant success that most of the Nation's major industries have attained. And, for those who have begun, made the investment in waste treatment facilities, and complied with the 1977 requirements, there will be significant economic as well as environmental benefits. There will be environmental benefit to receiving waters, and economic benefit to those companies which bought pollution control when pollution control was considerably less expensive than it will be as result of inflationary patterns.

Between 80 and 90 percent of the Nation's industries meet the 1977 requirements of the 1972 act. A good portion of those who do not, have failed for what appear to be legitimate reasons. And about half of those who have failed, according to the Environmental Protection Agency, have not complied because of lack of diligence, lack of good faith, or lack of interest in the success of this program.

As of July 1, 1977, only a small percentage of sources within a few major industrial categories were out of compliance with the 1977 requirements and subject to enforcement actions. Of 4,000 major industrial dischargers, only 633 or 15 percent failed to meet the deadlines. Of these, only 300 are candidates for enforcement. Of the remainder, more than 100-plus are powerplants awaiting 316 exemption decisions; 100 are in adjudicatory hearings contesting legitimate issues; and 100 are tied into municipal systems. Some of the 300 will end up in court if the enforcement order is contested. There are 94 district courts in the country; there is no danger of the courts being overlooked by enforcement actions, and EPA is trying to negotiate enforcement orders without going to court.

For those industrial dischargers not in compliance, the bill provides the Administrator with yet another tool by, in effect, sanctioning what has been a policy of dubious legality with respect to delays in compliance. Three new enforcement tools are provided. First, these amendments provide the Administrator with authority to issue enforcement orders which specify a reasonable time for compliance with final deadline. Current law limits the Administrator to issuing orders of 30 days duration.

Second, these amendments allow the Administrator, at his initiative, to grant a simple extension of up to 18 months to a source whose facilities are under construction but could not have been completed by July 1, 1977. This is simply a codification of the enforcement compliance schedule letter process which the Administrator has used for sources which, in good faith, have tried to comply with the law.

Third, if a source is in violation of the law but does not meet the test outlined above, and the source intends to discharge into a publicly-owned treatment works, the Administrator may grant a compliance order requiring compliance by the earliest practicable date, but no later than July 1, 1983, if the treatment works concurs.

The Environmental Protection Agency has developed an enforcement strategy under current authority to initiate enforcement actions only against recalcitrant major dischargers. Dischargers who miss the July 1, 1977, deadline through no fault of their own will not be subject to enforcement actions; instead, they will receive enforcement compliance schedule letters, stating a specific date by which they must comply with a final deadline and an interim compliance schedule. The conference bill, essentially, codifies this policy.

The act requires industry to take extraordinary efforts if the vital and ambitious goals of the Congress are to be met. This means that business-as-usual is not enough. Prompt, vigorous, and in many cases expensive pollution control measures must be initiated and completed as promptly as possible. In assessing the good faith of a discharger, the discharger is to be judged against these criteria. Moreover, it is an established principle, which applies to this act, that administrative and judicial review are sought on a discharger's own time.

The conferees believe that a case has been made that some relief from penalties must be granted for those sources which have made a good faith attempt to comply with the deadlines in the statute but for justifiable reasons have been unable to do so.



The conferees considered but rejected the alternative in the House-passed bill of providing a case-by-case extension of the deadlines set out in the statute. That alternative was rejected because such a case-by-case extension would not only burden the administrative process but would also provide further opportunity for delay for those sources which are otherwise unable to make a legitimate case for additional time. Consequently, decisions by the Administrator pursuant to this new provision of law should not be the subject of administrative hearings and appeals but, rather, if the Administrator feels he cannot determine that a source meets the requirements of section 309(a)(5)(B) or 309(a)(6), he will immediately proceed under any of the other enforcement options set out in section 309. This authorization of limited flexibility granted to the Administrator will maintain the pressure for compliance while at the same time enabling the Administrator to use his discretion to grant any justifiable extension.

Section 309 is amended to authorize the Administrator to use his enforcement discretion in three new ways in the issuance of administrative orders: First, to require compliance with final permit requirements within a reasonable and expeditious time; second, to require compliance with the requirements of section 301(b)(1)(A) of the act by industrial dischargers meeting specified criteria by April 1, 1979; and third, to require compliance by an industrial discharger not meeting all of the criteria for an extension under the new section 501(l)(2) by discharging its wastes by July 1, 1983, to a publicly owned treatment works that will meet the requirements of section 301(b)(1)(B) and (C) of the act after receiving the wastes from the industrial discharger by July 1, 1983.

These remedies are all at the discretion of the Administrator. No discharger has any right to compel the Administrator to provide a particular remedy. These remedies are in addition to and not exclusive of existing remedies. The Administrator, for instance, in appropriate cases may seek a civil penalty as well as issuing an administrative order. He is expected, however, not to seek penalties in instances from a discharger to which he issues an administrative order under the new section 309(a)(5)(B) as long as the discharger is in compliance with that order, since that new section was designed in part to remove the stigma of noncompliance from dischargers meeting the criteria of that section not in compliance because of circumstances entirely beyond their control. It should be noted that the extensions available to industrial dischargers in administrative orders in the new section 309(a)(5)(B) and in permits in the new section 301(l)(2)(B) are available only to dischargers that have acted in good faith. The Administrator is not expected to grant comparable extensions in administrative orders under the new section 309(a)(5)(A) or (C) to industrial dischargers that have not been in good faith.

It must be emphasized that the Administrator is expected to utilize section 309(a)(6) only in those few cases where the discharger has acted in good faith and the Administrator finds that such means of compliance would result in more rapid and effective reduction of the amount of pollutants discharged than any other alternative means of compliance. The fact that use of a publicly owned treatment works would be less expensive than treatment by the discharger is not relevant to the exercise of the Administrator's discretion to use this enforcement alternative.

In providing the Administrator with additional flexibility to issue enforcement orders where compliance with statutory deadlines would be impracticable, the conferees do not intend to undermine the fundamental concept of strict liability which underlies the act's enforcement provisions. In particular, the Administrator and the courts should not be burdened in enforcement proceedings with determinations of whether a discharger was negligent, not exercising due care, or otherwise at fault.

OIL SPILL LIABILITY

The conference bill makes some changes in the liability scheme for discharges of oil and hazardous substances. The changes made, while limited, are of considerable importance in the overall implementation of this provision.

First, the language of the bill would permit the expenditure of funds from the section 311 fund for the purpose of mitigating the effects of a spill of a nonremovable hazardous substance. The effect of this amendment would be to place the financial burden of protecting persons and property from the harmful effects of discharges of hazardous substances upon those who are responsible for the discharges, and to thereby provide an incentive to such dischargers to take every reasonable step to mitigate the effects thereof.

Under the current wording of the statute, while it appears that such costs can be recovered in cases of discharges of substances determined to be nonremovable, the language is somewhat ambiguous, and the purpose of this amendment is to remove any ambiguity by making clear the intention that such costs can be recovered, regardless of whether the substance is determined to be removable or nonremovable. In addition, the amendment would make clear that the section 311(k) revolving fund could be used to pay for the mitigation effort. Such authority is essential to insure prompt action to protect public health and safety, including, for example, protection of drinking water supplies in the event of a discharge of a hazardous substance.

The bill also removes the total dollar ceiling on liability for oil spills from vessels except for inland oil barges. The ceiling served no useful purpose, inadvertently subsidizing large tankers and thus enhancing their competitive position over smaller vessels. According to testimony, the $150 per-ton limit should be adequate for cleanup of all but the most catastrophic spills. The $14 million limit in existing law is totally inadequate to deal with an oil spill of any magnitude from the size of tanker that is expected to be plying the waters of the United States.

The conference bill establishes a minimum liability for small vessels carrying oil as cargo of $150 per gross ton or $250,000 whichever is greater. For inland oil barges, the liability is $125 per gross ton or $125,000, whichever is greater.

According to testimony from the Coast Guard—the Agency charged with the responsibility for cleaning up oil spills—very often spills from small tankers and other sources are among the most difficult to clean up because they occur in areas where the water is moving and the urgency of the application of cleanup techniques is most pronounced. Additionally, the first cost of any cleanup activity is most costly. The current per-ton limit on smaller vessels is not adequate to provide liability commensurate with the costs of cleanup which have been experienced with such spills.

The Congress is particularly concerned with the soundness of the contingency fund. As a result of the 1970 act, $35 million was appropriated to that fund. Most of that has now been depleted. While there are over $26 million in pending claims and while liability payments and penalties have been returned to the fund, depletion has resulted from cleanup from unknown sources, cleanup where costs exceeded liability, and cleanup of spills where a defense to liability was raised. The new minimum liability for smaller oil tankers and the removal of the upper limit should make the fund more sound.

The conference bill contains a provision which assures that, in most cases, the government can pursue the insurer or the spiller to recover cleanup costs without awaiting final disposition of all third-party damage claims. This provision was adopted as a result of discussions with the Justice Department which indicated that the greatest limit on speedy cleanup cost recovery was the joining of cleanup liability suits with third-party negligence actions. This will no longer be the case.

The conference bill extends authority for cleanup and liability out to the 200-mile limit of the fisheries management zone. The many recent incidents of tanker spills, especially the disaster caused by the *Argo Merchant* off the coast of New England, underscores the immediate need for improved protection from and jurisdiction over marine pollution. The absence of clear legal authority to deal with oil spills beyond the territorial seas is indefensible.

The bill contains language that would permit costs expended by the Federal Government or any State government for the restoration or replacement of natural resources damaged by a spill of oil or hazardous substance to be paid by the contingency fund. This provision authorizes the President, or a State representative to act on behalf of the public as trustee of natural resources to

recover such costs. This in an important protection for these natural resources, and this particular provision is fashioned after a similar one in the Deepwater Ports Act.

The Senate committee considered amendments to section 311 to establish liability for damages occurring outside the jurisdiction of any State as a result of an oil spill, including compensation for income loss due to damage to property or natural resources.

The limits for ocean-going vessels are close to the Senate provision in that the outside limit of liability has been removed, thus eliminating the subsidy inherent in a maximum liability for super tankers.

As in the Senate bill, the jurisdiction of the United States to clean up oil spills and assess liability for those spills has been extended to the limits of the jurisdiction of the United States. The language has been modified to reflect the fact that this is an extension of jurisdiction for the purpose of protecting the resources over which the United States exercises jurisdiction rather than an extension of jurisdiction over waters beyond the contiguous zone.

The Senate committee considered amendments to section 311 to establish liability for damages occurring outside the jurisdiction of any State as a result of an oil spill, including compensation for income loss due to damage to property or natural resources. A related amendment creating a new compensation fund covering claims for damages above the spiller's limits of liability and funded by a 3-cent-per-barrel throughput fee on oil not already subject to the fees associated with the existing compensation funds, was also considered. The committee deferred action on these proposals and will consider them as part of the comprehensive oil spill liability legislation, which will be taken up after enactment of this bill. In that context, a provision of liability for damages and a compensation fund which does not preempt State liability requirement will be included in any committee action.

The Senate conferees are committed to consideration in this Congress of pending legislation authorizing creation of an oil spill superfund. Legislation to create such a fund has passed the House—H.R. 6803—and has been referred to the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee along with a similar bill reported from the Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee—S. 2083.

These amendments to section 311 will provide interim assurance that adequate funds will be available to clean up most oil spills and will provide a basis against which the Senate committee can consider the superfund legislation.

The conferees expect that matters raised in this section will be further reviewed in conjunction with consideration of the superfund legislation and of any international agreements on pollution beyond the territorial seas.

The conference agreement is not intended to disrupt the process of negotiation of international environmental protection agreements. It is intended rather to indicate the degree of protection which the United States believes is a minimum.

The massive amount of oil which is being moved on the oceans presents a continuing threat to the capacity of the oceans to generate food and oxygen. There is little disagreement that once polluted to the degree where these resources are in danger, the process may be irreversible. Unlike a lake or a river which man can abandon, the oceans are elemental to man's life support system. Thus, a greater environmental ethic must be applied to protection of ocean resources than might otherwise be applied to inland waters.

The international community needs to understand the importance which the United States places on ocean resources. And the international community needs to understand the limits which the Congress imposes on those international agreements intended to make uniform laws which affect the oceans.

Mr. President, I have, as chairman of the Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, communicated these deep concerns to Secretary of State Cyrus Vance and Law of the Seas Ambassador Elliot Richardson. I ask unnamious consent that copies of my correspondence on these issues be printed at this point in the legislative history in order that the purpose of these amendments will be absolutely clear.

There being no objection, the letters were ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

WASHINGTON, D.C., *March 22, 1977.*

Hon. ELLIOT RICHARDSON,
*Ambassador,*
*U.S. Department of State,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR AMBASSADOR RICHARDSON: I have written to Secretary of State Vance to express my concerns about certain aspects of the current Law of the Sea Negotiations. I am enclosing a copy of that letter for your information.

I am particularly concerned by the preemptive nature of the Revised Single Negotiating Text with respect to the vessel pollution area. As currently written, this proposal would limit the rights of coastal states, such as the United States, to establish and enforce standards under existing United States environmental statutes. As I stated in my letter to Secretary Vance, many of us have worked long and hard to see these environmental statutes enacted, and I would have serious reservations about a Law of the Sea Treaty which would affect the applicability of those statutes.

As a New Englander, I am sure you understand the importance of adequate protection of both marine and recreational resources. I hope the United States delegation will share my concern in this area as negotiations continue. I wish you and your colleagues the best of success.

Sincerely,

EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman,*
*Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution.*

---

WASHINGTON, D.C., *March 21, 1977.*

Hon. CYRUS R. VANCE,
*Secretary of State, U.S. Department of State,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SECRETARY VANCE: I have followed closely, over these last five years, the progress at the Law of the Sea negotiations because of my deep interest in a variety of issues being considered. Since I have been actively involved in the development of U.S. environmental legislation and am the Chairman of the Environmental Pollution Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works, I have watched the formulation of the environmental provisions of the Treaty with particular interest.

I would like to bring you up to date on my position on the pollution issues involved in the Law of the Sea negotiations. I think my position is fully supported by the recent series of tanker accidents, the result of which may be long-term damage to marine ecosystems.

I am committed to seeing that this country takes measures to assure that our oceans and well-being do not continue to suffer this harm in the future. To this end, I have introduced legislation which would extend our pollution control jurisdiction out 200 miles, and I have also introduced other legislation to assure that effective standards are adopted for vessels entering United States ports or traveling near our coastline.

The Law of the Sea Treaty should be an instrument to establish a system to eliminate environmental degradation. Certainly such a Treaty should not include provisions which would impede our efforts to move in the direction of sound marine environmental policy. However, the current negotiating text does, in fact, include such provisions.

As such, the Revised Single Negotiating Text in the vessel source pollution area is not acceptabe. In particular, it would pre-empt the rights of coastal states, like the United States, to establish and enforce standards relating to vessel source pollution of coastal areas. Another article would prevent the United States from promulgating national environmental requirements affecting vessels in the territorial sea with respect to design, construction, manning or equipment (and even other matters, such as discharges, if these are covered by international treaty unless coastal state standard setting is specifically authorized). Also, if a vessel were to cause substantial damage to the coast of Maine or any other seaboard state, the United States would not be able to enforce our own domestic laws or international laws against that vessel if the flag state were to commence enforcement proceedings.

If the above vessel source pollution provisions are permitted to remain, they would be inconsistent with existing United States environmental policy; they would be contrary to United States laws including the Ports and Waterways Safety Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act; and they could result in more pollution of United States coastal areas and the oceans. While other Members of the Senate and I will want to examine closely all aspects of any final agreed-upon Law of the Sea Treaty and would not, at this point, prejudge what our position on advise and consent to ratification should be, many of us will have serious reservations about the Treaty if the United States will be prevented from establishing and enforcing all standards in its territorial sea—that is, if the Treaty pre-empts existing U.S. environmental legislation. Many of us in Congress have worked long to secure enactment of meaningful United States environmental protection legislation. We would not be prepared to have those years of effort and success pre-empted by less than adequate international treaties.

Finally, with respect to the establishment of a 200 mile economic zone, it seems to me eminently sensible that the United States and other coastal states should have the right to enforce environmental standards for vessels within that economic zone. Such right should be exercisable when any pollution violations occur and should not be limited only to cases of imminent and severe environmental damage (since these are always difficult, if not impossible, to prove). Nor should this right to be subject to preemption by flag states. In the past, our delegation, for reasons which I believe are not defensible, has not been prepared to advocate such extended enforcement. I believe that the United States delegation should insist on the inclusion of this right in the Treaty.



The Law of the Sea negotiations are important to the international community and the United States for a variety of reasons, not the least of which is the protection of the ocean environment. I hope that the United States delegation will vigorously seek the protection of coastal state environmental laws in order to assure fulfillment of that commitment.

Sincerely yours,

EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution.*

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I would hope that in negotiation, either with respect to the Law of the Seas Treaty or any international maritime consultative organization agreements, spokesmen for the United States will view this legislation as the baseline from which they will negotiate and not, as has been the case, in the past, a starting position from which the United States will bargain.

I also hope that U.S. representatives to these negotiations will consult more closely with the Senate to assure that positions taken are consistent with domestic law. I would hope that these consultations take place at a time sufficiently prior to the formulation of a U.S. position so that the advise of the Senate can be meaningful. I, for one, am not prepared to support international agreements, the effect of which would compromise the interest of the United States in protecting ocean resources.

The amendments to section 311 underscore the importance of this section and the need for completion of long-delayed regulatory action with respect to hazardous substances. There is no reason for further delay. While designation of hazardous substances and determination of removability, harmful quantities and rates of penalty are major actions, the Administrator is expected only to make a reasonable effort to make these judgments. These are nationally applicable, before-the-fact decisions and are not expected to reflect the myriad of actual circumstances that may occur.

Judicial review should not unnecessarily prevent implementation of these regulations. Burdensome discovery should not be necessary so long as notice and opportunity to comment was provided. Review should also be consolidated as much as possible.

It is also expected that costs of mitigation actions designed to properly dispose of pollutants removed from the water or shorelines will be deemed costs properly included in section 311(c).

FEDERAL FACILITY COMPLIANCE

The phrase "particular effluent source" in the amendment to section 313 is not intended to suggest any limitation on the President's power under the general exemption provision to exempt any Federal activity, such as the strategic petroleum reserve program, from the requirements described in section 313.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY ISSUANCE OF PERMITS

Section 402(d) as amended provides a process for the issuance of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits by the Administrator after he objects to a State-proposed permit. It is intended that this process be utilized to insure the rapid issuance of an effective, valid permit. The Administrator's action in objecting to a permit would generally not be subject to judicial review since it will always be followed by further administrative action. The final issuance of a permit by EPA would be subject to judicial review pursuant to section 509 (b)(1)(F).

Furthermore, in order to insure the effectiveness of this provision, the Administrator may develop flexible procedural rules to provide for rapid permit issuance. When the record developed by the State is adequate for instance, the Administrator need not provide for public comment or a public hearing. When the record developed by the State is inadequate to support a permit determination by the Administrator, he may remand the permit proceedings to the State with instructions to develop an adequate record or he may develop such record himself.

DREDGE AND FILL PERMIT PROGRAM

The provisions of the conference report dealing with discharge of dredged or fill material amend sections 404 and 208(b)(4) of the act. These amendments are essentially the same approach as taken in the Senate-passed bill, and the Senate report and floor statements at the time of Senate passage are still adequate reflections of legislative intent with respect to this program.

The conference bill follows the Senate bill by maintaining the full scope of Federal regulatory authority over all discharges of dredged or fill material into any of the Nation's waters. It provides for the substitution of adequate State programs for permit issuance by the Corps of Engineers, and for general permits to be issued by the corps or under approved State programs. The bill also provides the exemptions from the permit requirement for certain specified activities as provided in the Senate-passed bill.

The two major changes from the Senate version are a greater degree of specificity about the type of "best management practice" regulation under section 208(b)(4) which qualifies an activity for exemption from the section 404 permit requirement, and a restatement of the exemption for Federal projects.

The conference bill amends section 208(b)(4) to authorize the Administrator to approve statewide regulatory programs to control those discharges of dredged or fill material that are better handled through imposition of best management practice requirements. The section 208(b)(4)(B) program is intended to complement State permit programs approved under section 404. Once a State has an approved section 404 permit program and an approved section 208(b)(4)(B) regulatory program, the Administrator may approve best management practices imposed by the State to control an activity which he determines will have only minor individual or cumulative effects on the aquatic environment. If the Administrator approves best management practices as adequate to control a specific activity without additional permit review, providing a degree of protection comparable to that from section 404(b)(1) guideline review, Federal permits should not be required. Best management practices will not be appropriate as the sole means of control for activities such as channelization and site development fills that can impair the circulation or reduce the reach of navigable waters. Such activities, by their very nature, will continue to require individual attention through a permit review process, as will all discharges involving any toxic pollutant listed under section 307(a)(1).

Of course, best management practices may be required for such activities as permit conditions. It is not expected that the section 208(b)(4)(C) exemption from permit requirements will be available for whole classes of activity, such as silviculture. While the intent of section 208(b)(4) is to encourage States to develop best management practice requirements for all such activities, as part of a general forestry practices act or otherwise, each individual activity or practice must be scrutinized in light of the section 404(b)(1) guidelines and approved by the Administrator before the permit exemption is available.

A section 208(b)(4)(B) is not a substitute for the section 404 program, and the Administrator cannot approve best management practices to replace the State's permit review process in its entirety. This is consistent with the principal that section 208(b) programs generally, at the State or area wide level, do not duplicate the permit programs for point sources under sections 402 and 404, but incorporate them in a broader effort to attain the water quality objective of the act.

The Administrator must assure that an approved best management practice is specific enough to inform each person conducting an activity what is specifically required of him. The conferees expect that any approved section 208(b)(4)(B) program will include an active enforcement process with demonstrated capability and adequate resources.

New subsection 404(r) provides an exemption from the permit requirement for discharges of dredged and fill materials associated with the construction of certain Federal projects. Only fully Federal projects which are specifically authorized by the Congress may qualify for this exemption. Federally assisted projects, such as watershed improvement plans under the Soil Conservation Service, do not qualify even if authorized by name. Projects which are authorized by congressional committee resolution and projects which do not belong to the Federal Government but are financed in whole or in part with Federal funds are

not eligible for the exemption. Maintenance of existing Federal projects is not covered by the exemption either.

A Federal project may be exempted from the requirement for a permit under section 404 or an approved State section 404 permit program only if the Congress had adequate information on the effects of the discharge of dredged or fill material at the time of authorization, or at the time of a specific appropriation of funds for the construction involving the discharge. This information must be in the form of an environmental impact statement which specifically addresses the effects of the discharge of dredged or fill material, providing an evaluation of those effects equivalent to that required under the section 404(b)(1) guidelines. It is unlikely that environmental impact statements prepared before the passage of this legislation or promulgation of those guidelines would satisfy this requirement.

The Congress must have adequate siting, engineering, and environmental information and analysis on each proposed Federal project, as well as modifications recommended by reviewing agencies, in order to review the available alternatives to and potential adverse impacts of the proposed discharges. The Administrator will be expected to see that the section 404(b)(1) guidelines are sufficiently explicit to focus attention on those aspects of Federal project dredge and fill material discharges that could result in environmental degradation. And the Administrator must assist other agencies by carefully reviewing draft environmental impact statements to assure that the guidelines are being interpreted and implemented properly.

Mr. President, the Senator from Arkansas, Mr. BUMPERS, has written to me as chairman of the conference committee, on the question of Federal projects exemption. I ask unanimous consent that his letter be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WASHINGTON, D.C., *December 14, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND MUSKIE,

*Chairman, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, Committee on Environment and Public Works, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR ED: I am especially concerned about the effect that the conference report on H.R. 3199 may have on Section 404 of the Water Pollution Control Act. As you know, this provision of law, now codified as 33 U.S.C. Section 1344, places upon the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, the authority to issue permits for the discharge of dredged or fill material into the navigable waters at specified disposal sites. Under subsection (c), however, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency is authorized to prohibit or restrict the use of any disposal site for dredged or fill material if he determines that the discharge of such materials at that site will have an unacceptable adverse effect on municipal water supplies, shell-fish beds and fishery areas (including spawning and breeding areas), wildlife, or recreational areas. The Administrator is required to set forth in writing and make public his findings and his reasons for making any such determination.

This provision has played an important part in the orderly development of federal water-resource projects. The power which it grants the Administrator of EPA is especially important in connection with Corps of Engineers projects. In those instances, without subsection (c) of Section 404, the Corps of Engineers would, in effect, be granting itself a permit for the disposal of dredged and fill material. Subsection (c) has provided a valuable check. It has prevented the Corps from being judge in its own cause.

The pending conference report would change this aspect of Section 404 rather significantly. Section 67(b) of H.R. 3199, as agreed to by the conferees, would add a new subsection (r) to Section 404. This new provision would apply to federal projects specifically authorized by Congress. The discharge of dredged or fill material as part of the construction of such projects could not be prohibited by or regulated under Section 404 if certain rather specific conditions are met. If the project is to qualify for this exemption, information on the effects of the discharge, including consideration of the guidelines developed under subsection (b)(1) of Section 404, must be included in an environmental impact statement, and such impact statement must have been submitted to Congress before the actual discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of such project and prior to either authorization of such project or an appropriation of funds for such construction.

I would like to ask you, as manager of the bill, whether you concur in my construction of subsection (r). The explicit requirement that environmental impact statements include information on the effects of the discharge, including consideration of the guidelines developed under subsection (b)(1) of Section 404, is of course entirely new to the law. It seems clear, therefore, that to qualify for this exemption environmental impact statements prepared before the pending conference report becomes law may well need to be amended or updated, with any amendments or changes going through the customary process of circulation of a draft impact statement.

The depth and quality of discussion of the effects of discharges, including consideration of the (b)(1) guidelines, are crucial to new subsection (r). The filing of an impact statement adequately exploring these issues in depth is a condition precedent to the operation of subsection (r). It is my understanding that until and unless such impact statements, or amendments to statements, are circulated and filed in accordance with the guidelines of the Council on Environmental Quality and other applicable laws and regulations, the Section 404 permit requirements as it existed before the passage of the presently pending bill will remain in full force and effect as to any given project in question.

Your attention to these issues is greatly appreciated. Many thanks for all your courtesies.

Sincerely yours,

DALE BUMPERS.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, the Senator from Arkansas' letter addresses an important issue. The depth and quality of discussion of the effects of discharges, including consideration of the (b)(1) guidelines, are crucial to the operation of new subsection (r). The filing of an impact statement adequately exploring these issues is a condition precedent to the operation of subsection (r). Until and unless adequate impact statements, or amendments to statements, are circulated and filed in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act and the (b)(1) guidelines, the permit requirements of section 404 which existed before the passage of the presently pending bill will remain in full force and effect as to any given project in question.

The process of review of environmental impact statements by other agencies should provide the same degree of coordination now provided in the interagency review of permit applications.

In addition, I want to stress that any State permit program for the discharge of fill material approved by the Administrator must have demonstrated itself capable of accomplishing the same objectives as the Federal permit program. The State program must include enforcement authority comparable to the Federal program, with adequate resources including staff and funds, and must assure coordination with all related Federal, State, and local programs. A State permit program must include substantive decisionmaking criteria as stringent as the section 404(b)(1) guidelines.

The conferees agreed to adopt the Senate amendment that legislatively clarifies the exclusion of certain activities that do not typically involve point source discharges of dredged or fill material and will be adequately controlled by best management practices and performance standards. The conferees have adopted the Senate's explicit approach for clarifying that plowing, seeding, cultivating, harvesting, minor drainage, and soil and water conservation practices performed on uplands were not intended to require section 404 permits. Such exemptions were provided by the Corps of Engineers' regulations under the current law.

New subsection 404(f) provides that Federal permits will not be required for those narrowly defined activities that cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively. While it is understood that some of these activities may necessarily result in incidental filling and minor harm to aquatic resources, the exemptions do not apply to discharges that convert extensive areas of water into dry land or impede circulation or reduce the reach or size of the water body. For the same reasons, paragraph (f)(1)(E) provides that farm and forest roads are to be constructed and maintained in accordance with best management practices to minimize any adverse effects that may occur when water is displaced by fill material.

Subsection (t) of section 404 was a provision of the Senate-passed bill which was adopted by the conferees with limited modifications. Subsection (t) clarifies the intent of Congress that the maintenance dredging activities of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, as all other Federal activities, should be subject to State permit requirements.

Subsection (t) was offered in the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee by Senator ANDERSON as a result of varying legal interpretations of the applicability of sections 313 and 404 to dredging activities. The Senate report, page 68, summarizes the past litigation on these provisions. By enacting subsection (t) the Congress will clarify that corps dredging activities are not exempt



from State pollution abatement requirements. In fact, under section 404(t) and the amendments to section 313, every Federal activity is subject to State and Federal procedural requirements, including permits, as well as substantive requirements. Activities on federally managed lands are covered as well.

The conferees agreed to three modifications of related Senate-passed provisions None of these, however, were intended to detract from the basic thrust of subsection (t): The Corps of Engineers, like any other Federal agency, in performing maintenance dredging or undertaking other activities, is to comply with State substantive and procedural requirements. First, the conferees agreed to amend section 313 to provide the President with a procedure to provide limited exemptions for military equipment and vessels from Federal, State, interstate, or local requirements. This provision arises from concerns expressed by the Department of the Navy about the possible application of subsection (t) to military activities, to the detriment of national defense. Only in cases where the Corps of Engineers is performing dredging for access channels for critical military vessels could this authority limit subsection (t) as it applies to maintenance dredging.

Second, the conferees agreed to restrict subsection (t) to State and interstate requirements only, thereby eliminating from the Senate language local requirements.

Third, the conferees agreed to include in the language of subsection (t) the precise language that appears in section 511(a)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972:

This section shall not be construed as affecting or impairing the authority of the Secretary to maintain navigation.

The Senate conferees agreed to this provision since this language is part of the current law and was not primarily at issue in the litigation that prompted this provision. It is also not inconsistent with the Senate report on this provision.

The addition of the language from section 511(a)(1) to subsection 404(t) is not interpreted by the conferees as either contradicting, nullifying, or restricting the principal purpose of this provision on the corps; namely, to comply with State water quality standards when dredging.

Those State water quality standards covering turbidity, suspended solids, and other parameters, that are applicable to all other dischargers to public waters, will now be applied to the significant dredging activities of the corps, and all other Federal activities.

The conferees recognize, as was specifically included in the Senate report on this legislation, that compliance with water quality standards by the corps is dependent on the availability of funds for on-land or confined disposal of dredge spoil. We affirm the language in the Senate report that it is the responsibility of the Secretary of the Army to seek funds from the Congress for maintenance dredging to be performed consistent with State water quality standards. The first evidence of the intentions of the corps to comply with section 404(t) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 in good faith will be the expeditious allocation by the Secretary of the Army and Chief of Engineers of funds to local corps district offices for compliance with this provision during the 1978 dredging season, or, if such funds are not available from funds now under the control of the Army, a request to the Congress for a supplemental appropriation to insure that the corps has those funds required to dredge in compliance with State water quality standards.

In summary on subsection (t), the intention of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 was not to exempt the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers or any other public or private agency from State water quality standards and the interpretation of section 404 by the courts is at variance with the intent of Congress. In fact, Congress intended that section 404 in the 1972 act would in its initial implementation end the open water disposal of dredge spoil. Quite the contrary has been the case. Section 404(t) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 is clear direction from the Congress to the Corps of Engineers that dredging must be performed in compliance with the same water quality standards and pursuant to the same procedural requirements with which any other dischargers to the Nation's waters must comply.

EMERGENCY FUND

The emergency fund amendment provides general authority for the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to abate environmental emergencies. The authority is not limited to water pollution emergencies. Examples of the kinds of events for which funds authorized by this section might be used include:

Louisville, Ky.: On March 29, 1977, toxic fumes emanating from a sewer line caused several people to faint on the streets of Louisville. It was later determined that the toxic fumes stemmed from a mixture of hexa- and octachlorocyclopentadienes, resulting in the hospitalization of over 10 persons and the closing of the wastewater treatment plant. The plant was forced to divert millions of gallons per day of untreated sewage into the Ohio River for about 2 months until the plant was able to resume its full operation again. The overall cleanup effort included the removal of the chemical contaminant from the sewer line, decontamination of the waste treatment facility, and ultimate disposal of the contaminated sludge. The two organic chemicals are not designated on EPA's hazardous substances regulation, therefore, the 311(k) revolving fund would not have been available for expenses incurred for the cleanup operation.

Kernersville, N.C.: On June 3, 1977, vandals had entered a facility, owned by Destructo Chemway Corp. near Kernersville, N.C., and opened valves on six storage tanks. Approximately 30,000 gallons of waste oil and a mixture of organic chemicals were discharged into an unnamed tributary and eventually entered the Kernersville Reservoir, a 24-acre lake serving as the primary drinking water source for Kernersville's residents and industry. All costs associated with the removal and disposal of the waste oil, which were on the surface of the lake, were charged to the Federal revolving fund under section 311(k) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Other nonoil contaminants remained in solution in the water column and were not removed. These contaminants would pose an imminent threat to downstream water use in the event the reservoir overflows.

Kingston, Tenn.: On March 5, 1973, a transformer owned by General Electric Co., was transported via truck to its new destination. When the transformer started to leak on highway 58 near Kingston, Tenn., the driver of the truck dumped approximately 1,500 gallons of Pyranol near the roadside. Pyranol is composed of a mixture of PCB's and chlorinated benzenes. Because the spill occurred near the top of a hill, a considerable area was contaminated. The contaminated soil was excavated, placed into 11,500 drums, transported and disposed of at a chemical landfill in Texas by General Electric Co. The overall cleanup cost incurred by the company was over $1.7 million. Although PCB's are on the 311 hazardous substances designation list, section 311 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act is not applicable because the incident did not involve navigable waters of the United States.

Charleston, W. Va.: On February 18, 1977, EPA detected unusually high concentrations of carbon tetrachloride in the Kanawha and Ohio Rivers. It was estimated that 70 tons of carbon tetrachloride had found their way into the rivers. On February 24, 1977, FMC Corp. reported a spill of 5,300 pounds of carbon tetrachloride into the Kanawha River. On March 8, FMC notified EPA of another spill, and again on May 26, FMC experienced a spill of between 200 to 400 pounds of carbon tetrachloride. Carbon tetrachloride is not currently designated on EPA's 311 hazardous substances list—proposed rule.

Hopewell, Va.: A converted gasoline station, owned by Life Science Inc., was used to manufacture kepone at Hopewell, Va. After 16 months of operation, the facility was shut down on July 14, 1975. The kepone was responsible for disabling some of the workers who work at the site. During the operation of the plant, kepone-contaminated effluent was chronically discharged into the James River via Hopewell treatment plant, and it is now found to be spreading in the Chesapeake Bay. In late 1974, the failure of the digesters at the Hopewell treatment plant led to the discovery of relatively high kepone concentrations in the sludge. This kepone-contamined sludge was placed in a specifically constructed storage lagoon where it remains today. Other materials, such as filters, clothing, and activated carbon, which became contaminated during the demolition of the converted gasoline station, were also stored in sealed barrels

at the Hopewell sewage treatment plant site. The lagoon sludge, barreled material, and decontamination water still require ultimate disposal in an environmentally acceptable manner.

Oswego, N.Y.: On March 23, 1977, a potential major spill of 1.4 million gallons of waste oil and other chemicals at Pollution Abatement Services (PAS) near Oswego, N.Y., was reported to EPA Previous spills from PAS, a liquid waste disposal company, had occurred in June and December 1976. EPA region II assumed responsibility as on-scene coordinator and activated EPA's treatment trailer. On August 29, 1977, a district court judge in New York granted a preliminary injunction against PAS, enjoining it from further discharge of oil or chemical waste. The judge also directed EPA to remove the contents in two containment lagoons and lower the level in two others to eliminate leakage through the dikes. All costs associated with the removal and disposal of PCB-contaminated surface oil and oily sludge can be charged to the Federal revolving fund under section 311(k) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Removal of other nonoil contaminants, such as chemical waste in 55-gallon drums, could pose an imminent threat upon discharge. Expenses incurred for the removal of these nonoil contaminants cannot be charged to the 311(k) Federal revolving fund because the majority of the contaminants are not designated on EPA's hazardous substances list.

Chicago, Ill.—On April 26, 1974, a chemical storage tank at bulk terminal on Chicago's south side ruptured, discharging silicon tetrachloride. The chemical reacted with the moist air and produced a nausea-inducing, acid cloud which measured from 5 to 10 miles long as it moved across the city. Nine governmental agencies were involved in the incident. State, city, and Federal agencies worked for 8 days to stop the leak, neutralize the spill and transfer the material to another tank.

Pensacola, Fla.: L. & N. railroad suffered a 15-car derailment on the east side of Pensacola's city limits, west side of Escambia Bay. Derailment occurred at 6:30 p.m. CST on November 9, 1977. Two cars of anhydrous ammonia were involved, one car ruptured and one car leaking. Sixteen people were hospitalized, four critical and one dead. One thousand people were evacuated. On-scene decisions were made by a disaster team from air products. Their decision was that they could not patch either tank so they hooked a water hose to each tank, flushed it out, diluted the ammonia and discharged it into the bay. This was not a 311 incident, there was no EPA 311 emergency personnel on-scene and no 311 funds were utilized.

PBB'S IN MICHIGAN

In 1973, a large batch of cattle feed was contaminated by the chemical PBB in Michigan. The result of that contamination and its subsequent dispersal throughout the environment of Michigan has resulted in the contamination of some 9 million human beings with the chemical and the destruction of thousands of head of livestock.

While the responsible chemical was identified in 1974, reaction by the State and Federal officials to prevent the spread of the chemical and to take remedial action was incredibly slow. For example, in January of this year, nearly 4 years after the contamination incident, Government officials are finally beginning to examine whether or not workers engaged in the manufacturing and processing of PBB may be experiencing ill-health effects. If a section 69 had been applicable when the contamination occurred, the spread of this chemical could have been reduced and much of the suffering and economic damage which exists even today could have been avoided.

NONCOMPLIANCE FEES

The conferees deleted a provision in the Senate-passed bill which required the Administrator to assess a noncompliance fee against industrial point sources not in compliance with the requirements of the act after July 1, 1979, in amounts commensurate with the economic benefit of the delayed compliance. A similar provision was contained in the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977.

The conference committee dropped this provision as unnecessary at this time, for two reasons. First, although there are well over a thousand major sources of air pollution that will not be in compliance with Clean Air Act requirements on July 1, 1979, there are only a few hundred major industrial sources of water pollution that are expected to be in noncompliance with Federal Water Pollution Control Act requirements by that date. This relatively good compliance record appears to make the addition of a new enforcement tool unnecessary at this time. Second, the Agency's current enforcement policy is to seek court imposed penalties for noncompliance with Clean Water Act requirements in amounts commensurate with the economic benefit of delayed compliance, among other factors.

This policy embodies congressional intent on the criteria that should be considered by courts in imposing civil penalties under existing provisions of the act. Successful implementation of this policy by the Agency through the courts may make the provision for administratively assessed, economic benefit fees unnecessary. Subsequent review of compliance under the Clean Water Act, the success of the Agency in implementing its penalty policy through the courts, and the time delay and resource demands of seeking judicially imposed penalties may indicate that the administrative assessment mechanism will become necessary in the future.

The deletion of this provision is in no way intended to affect the Agency's current enforcement strategy.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a letter and a document outlining EPA's enforcement strategy be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 14, 1977.*

Hon. EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Senate/House Conference Committee on H.R. 3199, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR MUSKIE: You have asked for an elaboration of the Agency's policy with regard to civil penalties under section 309 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and section 113 of the Clean Air Act.

The Agency believes that civil penalties should be utilized to deter violations of and to encourage future voluntary compliance with the requirements of the Acts. To achieve these goals the Agency believes that the amount of civil penalties assessed against major industrial sources of pollution must at least remove any economic gain achieved by non-compliance and may have to be larger in some cases.

The assessment of civil penalties in these amounts will result in greater equity in the enforcement of these Acts by insuring that sources which comply with the Acts' requirements in a timely manner do not suffer an economic disadvantage in comparison with those that do not.

Accordingly, it is the Agency's policy to compute penalties in agreed upon settlements in civil cases commenced under the Acts against major industrial sources of pollution by:

1. Calculating the amount of economic advantage secured by non-compliance;

2. Adding appropriate amounts for aggravating circumstances, such as the degree of environmental harm caused by the violation, the degree to which the integrity of the regulating systems created by the Acts is threatened by the violation, and abnormal expenditures by the Agency to secure compliance;

3. Multiplying the sum of (1) and (2) by a percentage reflecting the probability of successfully proving the alleged violation in court; and

4. In extreme cases, by deferring or reducing the penalty in whole or in part, where the immediate payment of the full amount would render it impossible for the source to install the required pollution controls and stay in business.

In cases that are tried rather than settled the Agency would ask the Judge to take the same factors into account, with two exceptions. Since a litigated case would not reach the issue of penalties unless the underlying violations are proved, no discount to reflect probability of success on the merits would be appropriate. Moreover, penalties assessed by judges should be sufficiently higher than penalties to which the Agency would have agreed in settlement to encourage violators to settle.

This policy was established for civil cases under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act in a policy memorandum dated June 3, 1977, a copy of which is attached. That policy now also applies to civil actions commenced under section 113 of the Clean Air Act.

The economic benefit component of civil penalties assessed under section 113 of the Clean Air Act, of course, should not be duplicative of administratively assessed noncompliance penalties under section 120 of the Clean Air Act.

The Agency is currently consulting with the Department of Justice, U.S. Attorneys and State officials around the country to explore various issues and questions which have been raised with regard to the implementation of the policy. Such consultation, together with experience in implementation of the policy over time, will lead to future guidance to elaborate and improve the policy to deter violations and encourage compliance by securing penalties in amounts at



least equal to the economic benefit of noncompliance.

If I can be of further assistance in clarifying this policy, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely yours,

(s) JEFFREY G. MILLER,
MARVIN B. DURNING,
*Assistant Administrator for Enforcement.*

---

MEMORANDUM

*Washington, D.C. June 3, 1977.*

To Regional Administrators.

Subject: Settlement of Section 309(d) Enforcement Cases for Monetary Amounts.

Section 309(d) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act sets a maximum civil penalty of $10,000 per day of violation. Although the statute sets a maximum, it provides no guidance as to what would be an appropriate penalty for a particular violation. The amount of the appropriate penalty is especially important when the Agency and a violator are attempting to settle a case without litigation. This memorandum is being transmitted in order to provide some guidance on the level of appropriate penalties in settlement.

The first task in determining an acceptable settlement figure is to estimate, as precisely as possible, the monetary judgment likely to result if the case were to proceed to trial. For planning purposes at this stage the assumption is made that the Agency's position will prevail on the merits.

In arriving at the estimated judgment figure, a number of factors should be considered, including the following:

(1) The extent to which the defendant may have profited by failing or delaying to comply,

(2) The degree of harm to the public caused by the defendant's failure to comply.

(3) The willingness of the violation, or the good or bad faith of the defendant in meeting its obligation to comply,

(4) The necessity of vindicating the authority of EPA,

(5) The ability of the defendant to pay the penalties.

Many of these factors will necessarily be quite subjective; as the attachments explain in more detail, however, these are the considerations analyzed by the courts in determining an appropriate penalty.

Perhaps the most important single criterion in estimating an appropriate judgment amount is an analysis of the economic benefit that accrues to the discharger as a result of noncompliance. From this starting point appropriate penalties can then be calculated either up or down depending upon an examination of the other factors listed above.

After determining the approximate benefit of noncompliance to the violator, the estimated judgment figure should be increased by the amount of any economic harm resulting from the defendant's failure to comply.

An extremely important criterion, which may either increase or reduce the estimated judgment figure, is the degree of willfulness connected with the violation, or the good or bad faith of the defendant.

A factor which could increase the estimated settlement amount is the necessity of vindicating the authority of the Agency. This criterion is frequently intimately connected with the concept of willfulness. For example, an intentional flouting of an order issued by the Administrator under subsection 309(a) of the FWPCA would certainly require a more severe penalty than a negligent or unintentional violation.

It should be noted that, in reaching the estimated figure, a best judgment approximation should suffice, rather than the precise economic calculations necessary if the case were to go to trial. After the above calculations have been made and an estimated judgment amount derived, consideration should be given to the likelihood of prevailing on the merits. The probability of success, expressed in percentage terms, should then be multiplied by the estimated judgment figure. The product represents the bottom-line settlement amount; if the discharger insists on a lower figure as a condition of settlement, (except in the "inability to pay" situation mentioned below) the case should proceed to trial. For example, if the estimated judgment is $1 million, and the probability of success 80%, the Region, while free to seek a higher amount, should not settle the case for less than $800,000.

If the minimum settlement figure, derived in the manner described above, appears excessively disproportionate to the defendant's resources, the Region may determine to lower its settlement demand to a more appropriate level. Two points should be noted here. First, such a reduction is discretionary on the part of the Region, and should not, in any event, be tied to the discharger's concept of what is or is not excessively disproportionate. Second, the defendant's financial condition should be considered only from a standpoint of reducing, rather than increasing, the settlement figure.

If an appropriate settlement cannot be obtained, the case should proceed to trial with the Region seeking the maximum permissible penalty. Although the maximum penalty will in many instances far exceed the estimated judgment figure, such a policy is necessary in order to provide an incentive to settle. This is especially true in those cases where the probability of success on the merits is high. For example, assuming an estimated judgment of $1 million, and a 90 percent success probability, the minimum settlement figure would be $900,000. Assume further that the maximum penalty amounts to $5 million. A policy of seeking only the estimated judgment figure ($1 million) in contested cases provides the discharger with a substantial incentive to litigate—exactly the opposite of what we are seeking to accomplish. This anomaly occurs because the company has only $100,000 to lose (up to $1 million from the settlement figure), while standing to save as much as $900,000 as a result of litigation. On the other hand, the discharger is much more likely to settle if it knows from the outset that, if contested, the penalty could be substantially greater than the settlement figure.

The foregoing guidance should prove helpful to you in articulating the approach we have developed and which is generally already in practice. Regional expertise and knowledge of the situation are major factors to be applied by the Region in applying this guidance to specific cases. On large cases likely to attract widespread interest, and particularly on cases involving industrial facilities or situations similar to those encountered in other Regions, the process should be coordinated closely with the Office of Water Enforcement to ensure that similar situations nationally are receiving comparable treatment. While the foregoing guidance should be useful, it does not constitute a substitute for good judgment, timely and open communication between the Regional Office and the Office of Water Enforcement, and a large measure of common sense in applying this guidance to actual cases.

STANLEY W. LEGRO.

I assure my colleagues that if any of them would like to raise any point raised in any portion, I would be glad to discuss it at length.

Mr. STAFFORD. Mr. President, one of my principal concerns during the development of the Clean Water Act of 1977 has been the water pollution control problems of small communities in rural America. According to the 1970 census there are 54 million people in this country who live in places of 2,500 or less, some 26.5 percent of the total U.S. population. Because my own State of Vermont is the most rural of all the 50 States (nearly 68 percent of our population is rural), I come by my interest in small communities quite naturally.

However, even the least rural State in America, California, with a 9 percent rural population, nevertheless has 1.8 million people living in communities of 2,500 or less. Pennsylvania, which is thought of as a highly industrialized and heavily populated state, nevertheless boasts the largest rural population in America, some 3.4 million people. I make this point to emphasize that the problems of rural America are not limited to small States, and that the measures suggested by this new law should command the attention of nearly every State environmental agency. The conference report submitted for the Senate's approval today represents a significant step forward in directing the attention and resources of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and the States toward the peculiar financial and institutional characteristics of rural communities.

One of the most important features of the national water pollution control efforts that developed from the 1972 amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act was a vigorous and heavily funded construction grant program to assist and encourage municipalities in the abatement of water pollution. For the last 5 years most States have directed their efforts and their allotments of Federal and State funds to the cities and urbanized areas.

This was certainly appropriate, as these areas were afflicted with the greatest pollution abatement problems. However, in the next 5 years we can expect to see States reaching down in their priority list to plan and fund projects in smaller towns and villages. States like Vermont, or West Virginia, or South Dakota, whose rural populations are such a large proportion of their total populations, have already gained some experience in addressing the special problems of smaller settlements which may be of value to future grant applicants in their own States and elsewhere. Very succinctly, the problem seems to be that conventional centralized collection and treatment systems, which offer many economies of scale in densely populated cities, simply do not work and are far too expensive and extravagant for a community of 500, or 2,500, and perhaps even 10,000 people.

In Vermont we can relate several horror stories where the costs per household of the planned conventional system were outrageously expensive, both in connection costs and in annual charges. Communities in other States face similar situations. There has consequently developed in this country a small cadre of concerned and dedicated people who have been searching for and promoting alternatives which might be suitable for smaller, rural towns and villages. They confront, however, an army of consulting

engineers, developers, State environmental and health department administrators, and the construction industry, who have been convinced that the only solution is to build a central facility with tendrils of concrete pipe reaching out to capture the wastewater from remote settlements. To the extent that septic systems or other alternatives are used in less densely populated areas they are considered a temporary solution, until the population grows large enough to support a collection system. The availability of grants of up to 90 percent in some States has often encouraged collection and central treatment solutions even where the population density may never justify such a system. The moment of truth comes, however, when the operating and maintenance costs are revealed.

For various reasons, septic tanks and other onsite or cluster-type alternatives have no favor with those who plan and construct pollution control facilities. For the health officials, these systems have been unreliable in the confinement of disease organisms; for the construction industry, there is simply less money to be made in some of these alternatives (or it goes to different sectors of the economy); for the consulting engineers, there is less profit associated with a project that costs less than one that costs more; furthermore, engineering schools simply are not teaching much in the way of how to design alternatives; for the State environmental agencies and for many local officials, it is comforting to know that the Federal EPA will approve a known and proven type of technology; also, they do not have the manpower to seek out or administer alternatives which require additional management resources. Finally, there is a lack of direction or mandate from the Federal agency or the Congress to examine alternatives before approving the funding of conventional secondary plants. EPA has failed to encourage, for example, rehabilitation and repair of septic systems before awarding a construction planning grant.

It is the intent of the conferees in developing a number of new provisions in the Clean Water Act to encourage the Environmental Protection Agency, and the States and local governments, to seek out alternatives which are both more cost effective and provide a greater degree of water pollution abatement than the systems we have been building in the past. The problem of small communities should be seen as a subset of the larger problem of the failure to adopt technologies which achieve the requirements of the act, requirements which were in fact in the statute as far back as 1972: the recycling of potential sewage pollutants through the production of agriculture, silviculture, or aquaculture products, the confined and contained disposal of pollutants not recycled, the reclamation of wastewater and the ultimate disposal of sludge in a manner that will not result in environmental hazards.

One of the provisions to encourage these results, which I sponsored, and which was cosponsored by the chairman of the Committee on Environment and Public Works, Senator JENNINGS RANDOLPH, is section 27, set aside for alternative systems for small communities.

This section directs the Administrator to set aside 4 percent of the allotment to any State with a rural population of 25 percent or more as determined by the Census Bureau. The Administrator is also authorized to set aside not more than 4 percent of the allotment for any other State, at the request of the Governor.

Such sums are available only for alternatives to conventional sewage treatment works for communities having a population of 3,500 or less, or for the highly dispersed sections of larger municipalities as defined by the Administrator.

Alternatives to conventional treatment works are systems different from conventional secondary treatment (particularly activated sludge) and from conventional advanced waste treatment. In passing this measure, the Congress recognizes that conventional systems are too costly for smaller communities. We also recognize the inherent shortcoming of conventional systems. These include sludge production, nutrient and chlorine pollution, high operating costs, waste of water, and excessive energy demands.

Alternatives are, in general, of two types: First, those described in the new section 201(g)(5); namely, "innovative and alternative wastewater treatment processes and techniques which provide for the reclaiming and reuse of water, otherwise eliminate the discharge of pollutants, and utilize recycling techniques, land treatment, new or improved methods of waste treatment management for municipal and industrial wastes (discharged into municipal systems) and the confined disposal of pollutants, so that pollutants will not migrate to cause water or other environmental pollution"; and

Second, privately owned treatment works of the type described in new section 201(h), subject of course, to the safeguards and limitations in 201(h), including most especially the requirement that such privately owned treatment works will be properly operated and maintained. This essential requirement is expected to overcome the objections of State health officials and environmental agency administrators. There is every reason to believe that onsite systems, including septic tanks, will meet health and pollution abatement concerns when they are properly designed, operated and maintained in accordance with a communitywide program. They need not be, as they have been, a haphazard or temporary solution.

In general, the Congress expects that the rural set-aside will result in, first, lower operating and capital costs for sewage treatment works in small communities; second, energy and water conservation; and third, elimination of pollution or substantial progress in that direction, for rural communities.

It is anticipated that many of the projects funded by the set-aside will be eligible for an increased grant pursuant to new section 202(a)(2).

The set aside for alternative systems in small communities goes into effect for each fiscal year after October 1, 1978.

At this point, Mr. President, I would like to say a word about two other provisions in the Clear Water Act which are particularly important to Vermonters.

The first, with which I am very satisfied, concerns the allotment of construction grant funds to the States. The conferees agreed to a provision which I sponsored in the Senate-passed bill, authorizing a minimum share for small States. Under the conference agreement, no State will receive less than one-half of 1 percent of the total allotment for fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981. Depending of course on the availability of appropriations, this means that no State will receive less than $22.5 million in fiscal year 1978 and not less than $25 million in the following fiscal years. The allotment formula is a complex amalgam of population and needs in various construction grant categories, and is necessarily an imprecise and imperfect way to distribute funds. However, because of the relatively small amounts involved, the less-populated States would be the ones most disadvantaged by errors or biases in the formula. The minimum allotment is designed to overcome this possibility.

The second notable provision, which is a great disappointment to me, is the exemption from the second 404 dredge and fill permit requirement for congressionally authorized projects. I believe most emphatically that all projects, and perhaps especially specific Federal projects sponsored in the Congress, ought to measure up to the standards designed to protect vital and often irreplaceable wetlands and marine environments from the devastation of pollution and the total obliteration by development or altered land use. I understand and appreciate the need for the Senate conferees to come to an agreement in order to secure an otherwise valuable new law, but I cannot personally support this part of the amendment to section 404, and did not in conference.

I would like at this point to describe what was done to the provision in the water bill dealing with the discharge of dredge and fill material. This section amends sections 404 and 208 to modify the existing program for controlling the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the United States. The conference bill amends section 404 to provide authority for EPA to approve State permit programs that EPA determines have demonstrated the capability to replace the Corps of Engineers permit program in phase II and III waters. The conferees agreed to adopt the exemptions and the general permit procedure from the Senate bill to prevent overregulation of activities that have little or no effect on the aquatic environment. The bill includes the clarification that permits are not required for certain normal farming activities such as plowing and seeding which are not discharges of dredged or fill material. It should be noted, however, that permits will continue to be required for those farm, forestry, and mining activities that involve the discharge of dredged or fill material that connect water to dry land including, for example, those occasional farm or forestry activities that involve dikes, levees or other fills in wetland or other waters.



Section 404 is further amended to provide that discharges of dredged or fill material by Federal agencies to construct Federal projects specifically identified by Congress when authorized are not subject to permits under section 404 or under an approved State permit program if the environmental impact statement submitted to Congress includes a complete analysis of the effects of the discharge based on the 404(b)(1) guidelines. The conferees agreed that discharges from any activity conducted with assistance from the Federal Government and maintenance of existing Federal projects will remain under the permit program.

Projects, even though fully financed by the Federal Government, which are authorized under continuing authorities or lump sum appropriation shall be subject to 404 permits not withstanding the issuance by the responsible Federal agency of a proprammatic or individual NEPA review document. Only the discharge of dredged or fill material for the construction of a new individual Federal project for which there is an environmental impact statement dealing solely with that project furnished to the authorizing committee prior to specific authorization of that project by the committee and by Congress shall be exempted from section 404 permits. In order for the exemption to take effect, such environmental impact statement must contain a full and complete analysis of adverse effects and alternatives as required by the 404(b) guidelines.

For the purposes of this act, Federal projects are those which are entirely planned, financed, and constructed by a Federal agency in every respect. The committee bill includes a number of important improvements to cut redtape and to expedite decisions on section 404 permits. Among these is a section 67(m) which requires that the Department of the Interior submit its written comments on a section 404 permit application within 90 days of receiving notice from the Department of the Army. I am in agreement with the purpose of this provision which, as I understand it, is to assure that the Fish and Wildlife Service submits within a reasonable time, a specific written analysis of the permit application, together with recommendations thereon, and that the Service's comments be in a form that is publicly available. I also concur in section 67(g), which directs the involved agencies of Government to work out procedures for completing the processing of most permit applications within a total of 90 days. I understand that the agencies have already begun to work out these procedures. I would like to point out, however, Mr. President, that there are going to be a few cases where more than 90 days will be required for the total processing of permit applications, and that it is highly desirable that these cases be resolved at the local level.

There is no intent by the conferees to impose any condition that would automatically or arbitrarily cut off negotiations between any Federal agency and a permit applicant. The conferees intend that the procedures for managing such negotiations, and for the referral of unresolved agency objections to higher authority, be worked out as a part of the interagency agreements developed pursuant to section 67(g).

The conferees have expressed their view that the section 404 permit process is not to be used independent of the provisions of other applicable authorities to force upon non-Federal applicants a requirement for land exchanges. By this, the conferees intend the work proposed within permit applications to be evaluated on its own intrinsic merit. It is not meant by this to absolve any class of permit applicants from the obligation to invest their proposals with environmentally sound design and operational features. Nor do the conferees intend to prevent the Corps of Engineers, or the State permitting agencies from considering the need to incorporate in permit plans desirable provisions for the balanced use and preservation of aquatic resources, including lands or waters which an applicant agrees to set aside for general public benefit. Some State permit processes already recognize these concepts.

Finally, section 404 is amended to assure that all Federal activities comply with all procedural and substantive Federal, State, and interstate requirements. The Secretary is expected to coordinate his authority to enforce Corps issued permits with EPA as EPA is the primary agency responsible for administering the Clean Water Act.

The conferees also agreed to amend section 208(b)(4) to authorize the Administrator to approve statewide regulatory programs to control those discharges of dredged or fill material that are better handled through imposition of best management practice. The 208(b)(4)(B) program is intended to complement State permit programs approved under section 404, but not as a substitute for State permit programs. Once a State has an approved 404 permit program and approved 208 regulatory program, the Administrator may approve best management practices imposed by the State to control those activities which he determines will have only minor individual and cumulative effects on the aquatic environment. If the Administrator approves best management practices as adequate to control a specific activity without additional permit review, Federal permits should not be required. Best management practices will not be appropriate as the sole means of control of activities such as channelization and site development fills that can impair the circulation or reduce the reach of navigable waters. Such activities, by their very nature, will continue to require individual attention through a permit review process, as will all discharges involving toxic substance requirements under section 307.

I have not addressed myself to the numerous changes these amendments make in the control of pollution from industrial dischargers. I know that others, especially Chairman MUSKIE, will cover this aspect with care and competence. I do believe, however, that we have succeeded in devising an industrial pollution control program which will require less in the way of control of additional increments of conventional pollutants where the costs may begin to be prohibitive, but more in the way of control over toxic pollutants or nonconventional pollutants about which we know very little. Under the Clean Water Act of 1977, the Environmental Protection Agency must necessarily turn its attention to these suspect and sometimes virulent forms of pollution in accordance with a comprehensive strategy, rather than on a crisis basis.

In sum, Mr. President, I can confidently say that we have produced a thoughtful and beneficial bill which deserves the support of all our colleagues in the Senate and I encourage the adoption of the conference report on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977.

Mr. President, I would like to join the distinguished chairman of the Subcommittee on Environment and Public Works in what he has said about the excellent staff work on both sides of the political aisle in the preparation and management of the bill and the preparation of the conference report in connection with the clean water bill.

I want to pay particular tribute to my colleagues on the committee and especially my senior partner in this matter, the distinguished Senator from Maine (Mr. MUSKIE), the chairman of the full committee (Mr. RANDOLPH), and my distinguished colleagues on my own side of the aisle, all of whom contributed in great measure to the final product of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

As always when legislation from the House and the Senate differ in their details, it requires a compromise in good faith on the part of colleagues and conferees from both sides to achieve the bill which is in the conference report before us now.

I am sure that nobody is completely satisfied with the bill which we are asking the Senate to accept as the managers on the part of the Senate. This Senator gave up at least one or two issues which he considered to be important in order for us to reach a bill that we could agree upon between the House and Senate conferees and bring here for passage and, hopefully, Presidential signature.

So with admiration and gratitude on the part of this Senator for all of his colleagues who helped prepare the conference report, and to the members of the staff on both sides who helped us so instrumentally in what we have done, I shall yield the floor.

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, in accordance with Federal requirements, the city of Manchester has undertaken a $50 million water pollution abatement program, much of which is already constructed. In addition to this program, and in order to fully abate pollution as required by the Environmental Protection Agency, the city must undertake a

program to separate storm and sanitary sewers.

In compliance with the law, the city initiated a report which studied the various alternatives for its separation program. Because the city has built over a period of 100 years 200 miles of sanitary sewers, the report indicates that the most cost effective and only solution is separation by means of building a storm drainage system.

However, officials of the New Hampshire Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission feel that wording in section 36(c) of the conference report on H.R. 3199 dated November 28, 1977 (amending the Water Pollution Control Act) may prohibit the use of Federal funds for construction of separate storm sewer systems where separate treatment is not contemplated. Consequent to this interpretation, the Commission has indicated that no State funds will be available for a separate storm water system in Manchester.

In response to a letter from Senator McINTYRE and me asking for clarification of the intent of section 36(c), Chairman JENNINGS RANDOLPH and ranking minority member, Senator ROBERT STAFFORD of the Environment and Public Works Committee have written to me:

The section to which you refer only limits the eligibility of the construction of treatment works for treatment of storm water discharges. The Senate Report 95–370 speaks to this issue:

"This amendment is not meant to restrict the opportunities available to solve pollution problems created by combined sewer overflows or bypasses."

The Conference bill is the same as the Senate bill in this respect.

I hope this will clarify the issue for you.

I see they are both on the floor. They both understand the letter.

I might add that there are other communities besides my home city. I understand there is a problem in Rhode Island and some other problems around the country.

With this clarification, it is clear that communities such as Manchester that want to build are required to build or are building separate storm drainage systems where separate treatment facilities for storm water are not contemplated are eligible for Federal funding under the Clean Water Act of 1977, and there is absolutely no prohibition or conflict with section 36(c).

Thus, the city of Manchester's separation project is eligible for funding. The prohibition on separate treatment plants for storm drainage systems contained in paragraph 36(c) of the conference report is not applicable.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the letters from Chairman RANDOLPH and Senator STAFFORD making clear the conferees' intent be printed in the RECORD, together with letters from Manchester to Senator McINTYRE and me, and our joint letter to Chairman RANDOLPH and Senator STAFFORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 15, 1977.*

Hon. JOHN A. DURKIN,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR JOHN: Thank you for your letter of December 13, discussing section 36(c) of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

The section to which you refer only limits the eligibility of the construction of treatment works for treatment of storm water discharges. The Senate Report 95–370 speaks to this issue:

"This amendment is not meant to restrict the opportunities available to solve pollution problems created by combined sewer overflows or bypasses."

The Conference bill is the same as the Senate bill in this respect.

I hope this will clarify the issue for you.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Truly,

JENNINGS RANDOLPH,
*Chairman.*

---

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 15, 1977.*

Hon. JOHN A. DURKIN,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR JOHN: Thank you for your letter of December 13th, discussing section 36(c) of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

The section to which you refer only limits the eligibility of the construction of treatment works for treatment of storm water discharges. The Senate Report 95–370 speaks to this issue:

"This amendment is not meant to restrict the opportunities available to solve pollution problems created by combined sewer overflows or bypasses."

The Conference bill is the same as the Senate bill in this respect.

I hope this will clarify the issue for you.

With kind personal regards, I am,

Truly,

ROBERT T. STAFFORD,
*Ranking Minority Member, Environment and Public Works Committee.*

---

MANCHESTER, N.H.
*December 8, 1977.*

Hon. THOMAS J. McINTYRE,
*U.S. Senate.*
Hon. JOHN A. DURKIN,
*U.S. Senate.*
Hon. NORM D'AMOURS,
*Member of Congress.*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR Senators McINTYRE and DURKIN and Congressman D'AMOURS:

In accordance with Federal requirements, the City of Manchester has undertaken a fifty million dollar Water Pollution Abatement Program, much of which is already constructed. In addition to this program, and in order to fully abate pollution as required by the Environmental Protection Agency, the City must undertake a "separation" program.

In compliance with the law, the City had initiated a report which studied the various alternatives for its separation program. In essence, the report indicates that the most cost effective and *only* solution is separation by means of building a storm drainage system.

The City is unique in that over a period of about one hundred years it built about two hundred miles of "sanitary" sewers. Periodically the City obviously connected catchbasins to the sewer system to handle stormwater. As the City does not have a separate storm drainage system the *only* solution to the separation problem is to construct a storm drain system.

The estimated cost of this separation program is 140 to 200 million dollars over a 10 to 20 year period. The City of Manchester under the current program of 75 percent Federal, 20 percent State of New Hampshire, and 5 percent local funding, has been prepared to share in the allocated costs.

The final Committee of Conference Report on H.R. 3199 amending the Federal Water Pollution Control Act dated November 28, 1977, includes the following language on Page 38, Sec. 36, paragraph (c):

"(c) No grant shall be made under this title from funds authorized for any fiscal year during the period beginning October 1, 1977, and ending September 30, 1982, for treatment works for control of pollutant discharges from separate storm sewer systems."

This Section of the Conference Report has been interpreted by officials in the Water Supply and Pollution Control Commission of the State of New Hampshire to mean that no Federal funds would be available for Manchester's separation program which requires construction of storm drains. Therefore, they say, no State funds would be allocated for such an undertaking by the City of Manchester.

If the City of Manchester is required to proceed with separation and is determined to be "ineligible" for Federal or State assistance as extended to the separation efforts of other cities, additional local property tax or user charges of up to $2,500 per person will be required. There is absolutely no possibility for the City to meet the objectives of water pollution abatement under such circumstances.

Certainly we must presume it is not the intent of the Congress to punish the City of Manchester for striving to meet the Federally-mandated standards of clean water in an orderly and efficient manner.

It is our considered opinioin that the State officials have misinterpreted the legislative intent of Section 36, paragraph (c) of the final Conference Committee Report on H.R. 3199.

We would appreciate substantiation of our view by the Committee of Conference before any floor action is taken on the Committee Conference Report.

We are sure you understand our concerns.

Sincerely,

CHARLES R. STANTON,
*Mayor, City of Manchester.*
CHRISTOS SPIRO,
*Chairman, Highway Commission.*

---

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 13, 1977.*

Hon. JENNINGS RANDOLPH,
*Chairman, Committee on Environment and Public Works, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: We enclose a copy of a letter we recently received from officials of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire, regarding the Conference Report on H.R. 3199 amending the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

The letter describes a difference of opinion between the State of New Hampshire and the City of Manchester over the interpretation of Section 36, paragraph (c), of the Conference Report, which is seen by the State as forbidding the use of any funds under this title for the construction of separate storm drain piping. The City contends that this is a misinterpretation of the section in question. Because the City is not contemplating constructing a separate treatment facility for storm drainage but is only trying to comply with P.L. 92–500's "separation" requirement, Manchester should not be declared ineligible to receive Federal funds by virtue of this section of the Conference Report.

We would like a speedy clarification of the legislative intent of this particular paragraph in order to determine which interpretation of the disputed paragraph is correct. We request that Senate consideration of the Conference Report be delayed until this matter is clarified. If you believe a colloquy on the Senate Floor in conjunction with consideration of the Conference Report would be useful in settling this issue, we would be pleased to arrange one with you.

Thanks for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

THOMAS J. McINTYRE.
JOHN A. DURKIN.



---

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 13, 1977.*

Hon. ROBERT T. STAFFORD,
*Committee on Environment and Public Works, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR BOB: We enclose a copy of a letter we recently received from officials of the City of Manchester, New Hampshire, regarding the Conference Report on H.R. 3199 amending the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

The letter describes a difference of opinion between the State of New Hampshire and the City of Manchester over the interpretation of Section 36, paragraph (c), of the Conference Report, which is seen by the State as forbidding the use of any funds under this title for the construction of separate storm drain piping. The City contends that this is a misinterpretation of the section in question. Because the City is not contemplating constructing a separate treatment facility for storm drainage but is only trying to comply wih P.L. 92–500's "separation" requirement, Manchester should not be declared ineligible to receive Federal funds by virtue of this section of the Conference Report.

We would like a speedy clarification of the legislative intent of this particular paragraph in order to determine which interpretation of the disputed paragraph is correct. We request that Senate consideration of the Conference Report be delayed until this matter is clarified. If you believe a colloquy on the Senate Floor in conjunction with consideration of the Conference Report would be useful in settling this issue, we would be pleased to arrange one with you.

Thanks for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

THOMAS J. McINTYRE.
JOHN A. DURKIN.

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, I yield to my good friend from West Virginia.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, referring to the situation that Senator DURKIN has brought to our attention, he is correct that correspondence clarifies the matter which was of concern to him and also to Senator McINTYRE.

We were delighted to respond in a way which insures that not only would the two Senators of that State understand the matter, but more importantly, really, so would the people of the area who are affected. We were delighted to cooperate.

Mr. DURKIN. Once again, I thank the distinguished chairman and the ranking member for his cooperation, because it is very important to our people in Manchester and some other communities around the country.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, we have had comment from the able chairman of our Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution. I take this opportunity to express the sincere appreciation for his efforts that I feel personally and as chairman of the Committee on Environment and Public Works. I know this is shared by the ranking member of that committee, Senator STAFFORD, who is in the Chamber. We are grateful for the continuing leadership of Senator MUSKIE in a field which is not always easy of a solution in its various aspects, but one that must have the constant attention that he has given for so long, in constructive ways, to measures to purify the air, to clean the water, and to bring about the stabilization of waste materials in this country.

These are tasks which are very complicated; they are very complex; they are subject not only to differing viewpoints but also ofttimes without the entire story understood, resulting in misunderstandings of people. For that reason it is good that, through the years, we have had not only the advantage but also the compelling leadership and the commitment of the Senator from Maine.

I believe it is important for me to say in connection with this conference report that we have had the matter before us since September of 1976, not September of 1977. So we really have had three conferences on the subject, although one of them was in connection with the public works jobs bill.

Mr. MUSKIE. That is right.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Along the way, we have benefited from the knowledge, experience, and the "stickability" of the Senator from down Maine to his task. I appreciate that, as do all the other members of the committee and all Members of the Senate.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. RANDOLPH. I yield.

Mr. MUSKIE. I had the feeling, I say to my good friend from West Virginia, that if in future conferences the Senator from Maine could find a way to preside while also being absent from the conference, we could shorten the conference time.

The Senator heard me compliment him earlier on the leadership he demonstrated in the conference, and I say to him personally that I meant what I said. I know how effective he can be when a stalemate seems imminent in getting the conference off dead center and moving. I take this opportunity to underscore and emphasize that point, which I made earlier.

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, I am very grateful for the thoughtful comment and the generous response made at this time by the Senator from Maine.

Congress first addressed the vitally important issue of water quality protection in 1965. Seven years later the Federal commitment to that concept was substantially broadened and extended under the Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 which became Public Law 92–500.

As significant as those measures were at the time of their adoption, those of us who had a part in fashioning them knew they did not provide all of the answers to the problems at which they were aimed. We were aware that changes and refinements would be required which could effectively be devised only in the light of experience with the program and its impact on the Nation's economy and environment.

The Clean Water Act of 1977, before us for final consideration today, is the product of what we have learned in those intervening years. The more than 50 amendments which it proposes to existing law are the composite result of more than 2 years of intense debate over Federal water policy, culminating with a comprehensive review of the entire water policy, pollution control program this summer by the Environment and Public Works Committee. The final product came after more than a month of give-and-take discussion in conference to work out the wide range of differences between the Senate and House versions of the bill.

Our task was not an easy one and there were times when I frankly questioned whether agreement could be reached in time for final passage of the legislation this year. The fact that we were able to find a common ground between strong and diverse opinions and positions attests, I think, to the overriding commitment of conferees to the objective of ultimate elimination of water pollution and the inherent risks involved in any substantial delay in further progress toward that goal.

The terms on which we agreed constitute a fair, flexible, practical, and workable program for better pollution abatement.

Since many parts of the conference report are similar or identical to those adopted last August by the Senate, you are already generally familiar with them. For that reason, I confine my comments to the key points in the measure.

One of its most significant aspects is its emphasis on the need for development of new and less costly methods of sewage treatment, particularly in sparsely populated areas, as alternatives to the increasingly expensive conventional systems.

This is a matter which has long been of concern to me both in my capacity as chairman of the Environment and Public Works Committee and as a Senator from the Nation's second most rural State. I have seen the fallacy of trying to apply the same treatment yardstick to rural America as to highly urban areas where large and centralized collection and treatment systems can be used effectively and economically.

Because of that concern, I began urging the Environmental Protection Agency nearly 2 years ago to establish an active program for development and implementation of a cost-effective alternative waste water treatment system for use in rural areas.

I gave that concept a high priority in planning for the bill on which we are now ready to act. I introduced or jointly sponsored three provisions in the bill which bear on the subject.

The first of these proposals directs the Environmental Protection Agency to establish a clearinghouse to collect and disseminate information on the types of technology that are available for alternative systems and how they may be applied to various situations.

I believe this provision will be very helpful in assisting the development of this type of approach in various parts of the country to which it is especially suited.

As a further means of encouraging the use of that concept, I sponsored an amendment with Senator STAFFORD which requires specific amounts to be earmarked for alternative systems. For

those 34 States in which total population is more than 25 percent rural, the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency would be required to set aside 4 percent of their allotted waste water treatment facilities construction grants funds for exclusive use in alternative or unconventional systems in communities of 3,500 population or less.

A major policy change, which I did propose, permits Federal grants for construction of privately owned treatment works where a public body, not the person but a public body applies on behalf of a number of such units where we can be assured that they are properly operated and maintained and will be more cost effective than the central systems, the large massive systems which we have in the cities which are not applicable to the rural sections of the country.

It is not enough just to spend money. We want to spend money intelligently, and that is the reason we are making this change. Grants of this type would be intended to solve pollution problems in the lightly populated areas as I said where conventional collection and treatment systems are not suitable. They are available but they are not suitable. They are not practical. They are not reasonable.

The Appalachian Regional Commission, this Commission which serves 13 States, the State of West Virginia as a whole and parts of 12 other States, has conducted a demonstration program. It has been held in Boyd County, Ky., and we have had the experience of that project, and it indicates that individual and cluster systems are a realistic means of meeting the sewage treatment programs at the rural community level.

So, the small communities are going to benefit also from a provision in the bill which will allow the reduction of time, cost, and administrative redtape by combining the design and construction phases of sewage system projects into a single application and grant procedure where the project cost is under $2 million and planned for areas, as I have said, in the first instance 3,500, and in this instance with a population of under 25,000.

These are the innovative programs. They are the necessary programs. These are the helpful programs as we move with the leadership of Senator MUSKIE and others to this hour.

Similarly, small communities such as those in West Virginia and other rural States will have a strong interest in the section of the bill allowing reservation of up to 2 percent of a State's construction grant allotment, with a minimum of $400,000, for a State to use in administration of any aspect of the construction grant program. This particularly can include developing the capacity and responsibility for managing construction grants for small communities.

Mr. President, one of the most extensively-debated sections of this bill is that relating to the types of facilities which are eligible for Federal assistance under the construction grant program. The Environmental Protection Agency proposed removing collector sewer systems from eligibility. The conferees rejected this recommendation. The bill continues eligibility for collector sewers under existing law.

I recognize that under the existing program there may have been abuses in some States and communities which utilized funds for excessive construction of collector sewers. In many areas, however, it is impossible to build a treatment system without assistance for the total sewer system. I turn to the State of West Virginia as an example. Our State generally has a widely-dispersed population and extensive sewer lines are needed for the system to function. The cost is so high that occasionally sewage plants cannot be built if local funds must be relied on for all of the sewers. Without some Federal assistance for collector sewers, many communities in West Virginia would be unable to participate in the program and would be forced to continue without pollution abatement facilities.

The conferees, as the Senate bill provided, decided to continue collector sewers as an eligible item. Excessive construction of collector sewers will be controlled by other provisions in the bill which restrict the reserve capacity of treatment systems. I refer again to the emphasis on alternative treatment systems to stress that their use should reduce the need for the construction of extensive sewage networks.

I have directed my remarks to the special provisions of the construction grant program as outlined in this legislation because I think it is important that the significance of the changes should be fully understood as we prepare to vote on the bill as a whole.

I stress the vital role of the grant program as a whole in the overall effort to control water pollution and the complete justification and necessity of its continuance as proposed in the measure before us.

As you know, the $18 billion authorized for this purpose in 1972 has been almost totally committed and a number of States had exhausted their funds and were already being forced to mark time while awaiting the new authorization.

By allocating $4.5 billion for fiscal 1978 and $5 billion for each of the 3 following years as this bill proposes, I am confident that we will be able to restore and maintain the program's momentum.

I likewise believe that the formula we have devised for combining factors of population and demonstrable need will insure both equity and effective utilization as nearly as that can be achieved. There are, however, other issues than the grant program which warrant mention in the context of this legislation.

One of the most controversial of them relates to the regulation of disposal of dredge and fill material, resulting from a judicial decision as to the authority and responsibility of the Army Corps of Engineers under section 404 of the 1972 act. That decision resulted in widespread concern that many activities usually considered routine would be prohibited or made extremely difficult because of the complex regulatory procedure set up by the corps unless there was a new statement of congressional intent.

I believe H.R. 3199, in its present form, provides that clarification and necessary direction. It recognizes that there must be no basic gaps in the program for protection of wetlands and waterways from contamination and thus provides a broad program of control and required discharge permits. Parts of the program would continue to be administered by the Corps of Engineers but the bill also assigns States substantial new areas of administrative responsibility.

To facilitate carrying out the routine activities, it exempts from permit requirements normal farming, silviculture and ranching activities and some mining and construction work.

Mr. President, for many years I have been concerned about the effect on the environment of certain activities carried out in the management of forests. I have been particularly distressed by the results of clearcutting of timber and have worked for the adoption of legislation to restrain this practice in national forests. I have personally seen on many occasions the damaging results of clearcutting. One of its most serious consequences is the adverse effect on water quality.

In its development of this legislation, the Committee on Environment and Public Works provided an exemption from the permit process for "normal silviculture activities." This exemption, among others, was endorsed by the Senate and is retained in the conference report.

The committee report on the bill emphasizes, at my urging, that "normal silviculture" does not include clearcutting in eastern mixed hardwood forests. The intent of the committee was clarified in a colloquy with Senator CHURCH during Senate debate on the bill. I believe it is important for any legislation which seeks to protect and enhance water quality to insure proper regulation of those activities which would damage the integrity of our waters. This definition of "normal silviculture activities" does not prohibit clearcutting. Rather, it insures that this method of harvesting timber will be carefully controlled so as to reduce the potential for damage to water quality.

The conferees were asked by Representatives THOMAS FOLEY, chairman of the House Agriculture Committee, to include language in the conference report which would modify and weaken the language of the Senate report. The conferees did not agree to alter the statement in the Senate report. Therefore, it remains the policy of this legislation that clearcutting on eastern mixed hardwood forests is not a normal silviculture activity, and it is subject to the permit requirements of the Act.

As modified, the section 404 program will also allow for general permits on a regional or national basis for various classes of activities. Federal projects authorized by Congress are likewise exempt from permit requirements but only in those instances in which a final environmental impact statement had been prepared and submitted prior to project authorization and appropriation. That environmental impact statement must have included a full assessment of the effect of the specific dredge and fill discharge, evaluated from the standpoint of the section 404(b)(1) guidelines, and a judgment similar to that required in a section 404 proceeding.



I am convinced that those stipulations provide all the safeguards necessary, and that the congressional authorization review will provide at least as broad a basis for determining possible environmental damage as the regular permit procedure. That view is shared by EPA Administrator Douglas Costle, who has said officially that he does not see the exemption as, in any sense, a loophole in the law.

In short, President, I believe the provisions of the bill will significantly improve the operation and administration of the section 404 program without impairing its effectiveness or altering its basic purpose.

Other key provisions of the bill include:

An easing of 1983 "best available technology" requirements for nonharmful pollutants.

Extension of oil spill liability and cleanup requirements to a 200-mile limit and an increase in the maximum spill liability.

A cost-sharing program to assist farmers in meeting requirements for control of nonpoint pollution.

Revision and tightening of the program for control of toxic pollutants.

Allowance for enforcement flexibility for those unable to meet 1977 quality requirements despite good-faith efforts.

As that summary suggests, the legislation combines the creation of new goals and policies with adjustment of some of the old ones in the context of past experience and current realities.

There was expectation, when the 1972 act was adopted, that both municipal and industrial dischargers would by the middle of this year have at least "best practical treatment" technology installed and in operation. Principal dischargers could have attained the uniform secondary treatment requirement. That has not proved to be the case in all instances for a variety of reasons.

Lack of Federal funding was a major stumbling block in the case of the cities. Much of the $18 billion provided under the act was impounded by the White House during the early years of the program. Its subsequent release came too late to make full compliance possible by this year's deadline. As a result of the funding problem and some other extenuating circumstances, only about half of the participating municipalities were able to meet that target date. An extension of up to July 1, 1983, will be permitted under the bill before us for those able to establish extenuation for failing to meet the initial deadline.

Industry's compliance record has been much better. Of the 4,000 major industrial dischargers, nearly 90 percent had installed the "best practical treatment" facilities on schedule, leaving only about 600 in the country short of required standards.

The steel industry is the one notable exception to the general rule in this instance. Less than 50 percent of its facilities have so far been brought to required standards, despite allocation of an estimated 75 percent of its capital spending for environmental improvement in recent years.

The difficulty stems from the need to modernize production facilities as well as the pollution control devices and the lack of enough capital funds to achieve both goals at the same time. That capital shortage may reach the $1 billion mark before long and a Presidential task force is recommending a series of Government actions to help restore the industry's general strength and viability.

Meanwhile, the measure before us recognizes the counterproductivity of insisting on retention of unattainable goals in such situations and the necessity for adjustment of timetables without lessening requirements for eventual compliance.

The measure also provides a degree of flexibility in some other areas. Among the most notable are modification of requirements for application of "best available technology" for discharge of nontoxic pollutants and for secondary treatment of discharges into marine waters where waiving that requirement would not interfere with a specific water quality standard.

In the requirements for the control of toxic pollutants adopted by the conferees, the measure before us largely follows the strategy presently being used by the Environmental Protection Agency under the settlement agreement in the case of the Natural Resources Defense Council against Train. That important case required the development of a minimum degree of control for a specified list of pollutants to be achieved on a definite schedule. The principal way in which the conference report modifies the settlement agreement is to require the publication of effluent limitations based on best available technology at a minimum for the listed pollutants by July 1, 1980, and to specify July 1, 1984, as the latest date for compliance with those effluent limitations.

The legislation follows the settlement agreement in listing 65 pollutants and families of pollutants and declaring that each such pollutant is toxic. In publishing an effluent guideline for a particular industrial class or category of sources, the Administrator may specify limitations for individual compounds or members of families of listed pollutants, or the Administrator may establish a limitation for an entire generic class of a listed pollutant. His judgment in choosing between these approaches is not subject to review.

The Administrator does, however, have some flexibility as to the degree to which any effluent guideline for a particular class or category of sources deals with all the 65 listed toxic pollutants. This is similar to some of the authority provided to the Administrator under section 8 of the NRDC against Train settlement agreement. In writing an effluent guideline, the Administrator is authorized to exclude pollutants which are present in the discharge solely in quantities and concentrations found in the intake water, or which are present in insignificant or trivial amounts.

Flexibility in this area is one of the real strengths of this bill and typical of the basis on which the legislation was conceived as a response to experience under the 1972 act, to conditions of today and to the outlook for the future.

There is another element of the measure about which some explanation is appropriate. The objective of the act is to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the Nation's waters. Toward that end the act and certain provisions of this conference report require attainment of a degree of water quality variously described as that necessary for the protection and propagation of a balanced population or a balanced, indigenous population of fish, shellfish, and wildlife. Such a balanced population is one which would be found in the waters in question in the absence of population. This would mean taking into account the changes major hydrological modifications might make in the population that would otherwise naturally occur. Of course, in determining whether a particular discharge would interfere with the protection and propagation of such a population, the impact of other sources may be considered.

The Administrator is required to publish information on the factors needed to assure attainment of that degree of water quality. I sponsored the amendment requiring this because of the inadequacies of EPA's earlier efforts under section 304(a)(2) of the 1972 law.

The Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution and its exceptionally able chairman, Senator MUSKIE, developed the initial approach to the measure on the basis of hearings.

When the bill came to the full Environment and Public Works Committee, however, there were significant contributions from every member during the markup phase. As always, BOB STAFFORD was extremely helpful as ranking minority member but the proposal we reported also carried the imprint of all of our committee colleagues. Thus, appreciation is due to all—MIKE GRAVEL, LLOYD BENTSEN, QUENTIN BURDICK, JOHN CULVER, GARY HART, WENDELL ANDERSON, DANIEL MOYNIHAN, HOWARD BAKER, JAMES MCCLURE, PETE DOMENICI, JOHN CHAFEE, and MALCOLM WALLOP.

Most of them also served on the conference committee and afforded the strong and informed support necessary to sustain the Senate's position on major issues. In so doing, they performed a service for which I am grateful and for which I think they are due the thanks of the Senate and the country.

Mr. President, H.R. 3199 as we brought it from conference is a balanced, comprehensive, and effective bill. I believe that, properly implemented, it will give a new impetus and momentum to the drive launched 5 years ago for an ultimate end to water pollution.

I hope the legislation will receive the overwhelming approval it warrants as further evidence of the national commitment to that cause.

Let me digress for a moment. Many

people fail to consider the serious problem of solid waste disposal. We have passed legislation on the subject, however, which is now law. I bring it into the discussion now because it is a vitally important part of the all-out war on pollution of all kinds which originated in our committee and has been approved by the Congress. We are going to end what? Open dumping in this country, which is a scourge upon the landscape, adding to the hazards of health. We are going to stop this dumping of solid waste all over America and, in the process, begin turning it into usable material again.

I believe the American people are going to be responsive to what we have done in this area. It was our obligation and responsibility to do it. I am convinced that in doing it we have built at least in part a strong base for a better America.

THE DEFINITION OF NORMAL SILVICULTURAL PRACTICES

Mr. TALMADGE. Mr. President, I am pleased to note from the conference report that the House conferees refused to accept the Senate's definition of normal silvicultural practices in connection with section 404, related to dredging and filling in the waters of the United States.

The Senate committee report on this bill stated that for Eastern mixed hardwood forests, clearcutting timber or harvesting associated with even-aged management of timber and related activities are not to be a normal silvicultural practice.

As I understand it, when the Senate conferees asked that this same language be agreed to in the conference report, the House conferees declined.

This is certainly appropriate. Last year the Congress made its policy position clear in connection with the even-aged management and clearcutting of Eastern hardwoods when it caused to be enacted the National Forest Management Act.

At that time the Congress learned that Eastern mixed hardwoods are especially well suited to management practices such as shelterwood cutting and clearcutting. We also learned that even-aged practices create the widest range of plant communities of any regeneration method. Therefore, the interpretation of normal silvicultural activities should not restrict or constrain the use of a wide range of sound forestry practices.

In order to make clear what normal silviculture should comprise in connection with the management of Eastern mixed hardwoods, I ask unanimous consent that a letter from the Chief of the Forest Service to Congressman JOHN BREAUX be included in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
FOREST SERVICE,
*Washington, D.C., October 31, 1977.*

HON. JOHN BREAUX,
*House of Representatives.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN BREAUX: We appreciate the opportunity to respond to the questions you raised pertaining to a definition of normal silvicultural activities, procedures used to determine what system of timber management or harvest method is to be used, and procedures used to protect water quality.

Forest managers have two basic management options available to them for establishing forests and controlling composition and growth: uneven-aged and even-aged management. The normal silvicultural systems to achieve these management options are:

For uneven-aged management:
The selection system of silviculture
a. Single tree selection
b. Group selection
For even-aged management:
The clearcutting system of silviculture
The seed-tree system of silviculture
The shelterwood system of silviculture

The selection system of silviculture is the manipulation of a forest for a continuous high-forest cover, recurring regeneration of desirable species, and the orderly growth and development of trees through a range of age or diameter classes to provide a sustained yield of forest products. Individual tree selection involves the removal of individual trees rather than groups of trees. In mixed stands, it leads to an increase in the proportion of shade-tolerant species of the forest. Group selection can be used to maintain a higher proportion of the less shade-tolerant species in a mixture than individual tree selection.

The three silvicultural systems for even-aged management are used to manipulate forests for the periodic regeneration of desirable species, the orderly growth and development of trees to a given size in each stand, and progressive development of harvestable stands to provide sustained yield of forest products. Regeneration occurs at or near the time of complete harvest when the stand reaches the desired age or size. Stands are treated between harvests with thinnings, cleanings, or other cultural treatments designed to promote growth and improve quality.

In the shelterwood system the mature stand is removed in a series of cuts. Regeneration of the new stand occurs under the cover of a partial forest canopy. The seed-tree system involves harvesting nearly all the timber on a selected area in one cut. A few of the better trees of desired species are left, well distributed over the area, to reseed naturally. In the clearcutting system, the harvesting is accomplished in one cut of all trees on an area. The area harvested may be a patch, stand, or strip. Regeneration is obtained through natural seeding, through sprouting of trees that were in or under the cut stand, or through planting or direct seeding. All three techniques have the purpose of creating a new, even-aged stand.

The Forest Service believes any of the above silvicultural systems could be considered normal in certain timber stands under certain conditions. The complex aspect of silviculture is the application of the proper system to a specific stand to meet land management objectives taking into account a broad array of resource values and physical and biological factors. What would be appropriate under one set of conditions might not be appropriate under other conditions. Thus, the prime concern is the selection of the silvicultural system which best meets management objectives. To provide further background on the scientific base for the selection of silvicultural systems, we enclose selected papers prepared for congressional hearings in 1976, "The Scientific Base for Silviculture and Management Decision in the National Forest System," "Agriculture Handbook—Silvicultural Systems," and a recent paper by Dr. David M. Smith, Professor of Silviculture, Yale University, "The Scientific Basis for Timber Harvesting Practices."

We understand that the National Association of State Foresters has provided the conferees with the following definition of normal silviculture:

"Definition of normal silviculture activities as all those generally recognized by professional forest managers for the production of timber crops including site preparation, planting, construction of roads and minor drainage ditches, harvesting methods including clearcutting, prescribed fire, and application of approved chemical pesticides and fertilizers."

We also understand that the Society of American Foresters has provided you and other interested members with a definition of normal silviculture. These definitions will be helpful to you in understanding the broad, recognized usage of the term.

Of particular concern in the Senate Report on S. 1952 is the selection of silvicultural systems for eastern mixed hardwood forests. As presented in our papers prepared for the congressional hearings in 1976, even-aged management practices, such as shelterwood cutting and clearcutting, are especially well suited to many eastern hardwood types because they satisfy the biological requirements of the present stands and maximize many of the resource values. Even-aged practices such as clearcutting create the widest range of plant communities of any regeneration method. These practices are appropriate for areas where wildlife habitat diversity and water yield are primary objectives. Single tree selection, an uneven-aged management practice, leaves the forest with a more undisturbed appearance and is suitable for areas where esthetic and recreational values are important. Timber values may be increased by either even-aged or uneven-aged management depending upon the species present or desired and the extent to which other resource values are to be maintained or enhanced. Perhaps more than any other forest type, eastern hardwoods require a wider range of cutting methods and cultural measures with prescriptions varied to fit each particular tract. We believe that the interpretation of normal silvicultural activities should not restrict or constrain the use of a wide range of scientifically proven silvicultural practices, including both even-aged and uneven-aged systems, in any forest or region.

As you can see, our discussion of the definition of normal silvicultural activities involves a discussion of factors used to determine the proper system for a specific stand. On National Forest System lands, specific management objectives are developed through multi-resource land management planning. In addition, generalized guidelines have been developed for broad classes of timber stands. Based then on the management objectives and guidelines and specific resource information, a specific prescription is prepared by a skilled silviculturist in consultation with other resource specialists. This prescription is made by the man on the ground and prepared and carried out to meet management objectives for the area. State and private forest landowners are similarly encouraged to define multi-resource land management objectives for their lands and proceed with specific silviculturally sound prescriptions.

In answer to your third question, the Forest Service has many procedures and activities underway to protect water quality from sedimentation caused by silvicultural practices. A great deal of research effort is directed toward this subject and results in new information, publications, and knowledge that help to guide action programs. Through our cooperative programs with State forestry organizations we provide technical assistance, training, and advice to loggers, forest landowners and others. This includes, for example, helping to develop and encourage best management practices on non-Federal forest lands.

Logging roads and skid trails are generally the greatest source of possible water quality degradation. Therefore, the engineering specifications for road construction and contract provisions that control road and skid trail use are of major importance. These controls need to be carefully drawn to meet specific problems for the area being harvested. On National Forest System lands we provide this close control and encourage similar controls on lands of other ownership.

Methods of logging and access route management that hold soil losses close to geological rates are well known and are included in our specifications and sale provisions:

(1) Do not log in streams;

(2) Build the least temporary access routes and skid trails possible, avoiding steep and unstable slopes;

(3) Locate roads away from streams, the distance depending on slope and soil characteristics;

(4) Design access routes carefully;

(5) Apply erosion-control measures as needed; and

(6) Revegetate all temporary access routes as soon as possible.

The selection of the most appropriate silvicultural system, the careful layout and supervision of the actual road construction and harvest, and the treatment of the area following harvest are key factors in protecting water quality.

The control of discharges of sediment from silvicultural practices is specifically identified in EPA regulations 131.11 (J) which were promulgated pursuant to section 208 of P.L. 92–500. These regulations require the identification and evaluation of all measures necessary to produce the desired level of control through the application of best management practices to silviculturally related nonpoint sources of pollution. In addition, the National Forest Management Act of 1976 provides detailed direction for the planning and management of National Forest System lands with emphasis on the protection of watersheds and water quality.

We would be happy to meet with you or others to discuss the scientific base of silviculture and current management practices.

Sincerely,

JOHN R. MCGUIRE,
*Chief.*

Enclosures.

---

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS,
*Washington, D.C.*

DEFINITION OF THE TERM "NORMAL SILVICULTURE" FOR THE PURPOSES OF INTERPRETING H.R. 3100 AND S. 1952, A POSITION OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS [1]

Silviculture has developed as a science and art for more than 400 years. It is the body of scientific and practical knowledge applied to the management of closed stands of trees, shrub lands, forested grazing lands, taiga and related bogs, and tundra, shelterbelts, protection forests, savannas, desert shrub, pocosins, and man-made forests.

Some degree of manipulation of the forest environment is implicit in any silvicultural action. The forest environment includes but is not limited to the soils, waters, animals, plants, and related geologic features that support, affect, and influence the regeneration, growth, and development of the biological systems.

Normal silvicultural actions follow accepted principles, theories, and practices for enhancing the regeneration, growth, development, and utilization of forests for multiple benefits. Normally accepted silvicultural actions of long standing and worldwide use include:

1. Regeneration of forest stands by various methods, including clearcutting, seedtree, shelterwood, and selection systems, as determined by the silvical requirements of the species, the properties of the site, and ownership objectives.

2. Regulating stand density, tree form and quality, by thinnings, pruning, fertilizers, and spacing of plantings.

3. Regulating genotypes by changing seedbeds, selecting planting stock, planting genetically superior seedlings, introducing exotics, removing undesirable genotypes, changing fertility and soil moisture relations, and affecting succession and competition.

4. Regulating growth rates by controlling the composition and growth of understory species using prescribed fire, chemicals, drainage of surface and ponded water, mechanical removal of slash and litter or their incorporation into the soil, or other techniques.

5. Improving forest productivity for multiple benefits by various techniques, including surface and subsurface drainage, addition of fertilizers, cultivating and shaping the soil, limiting the removal of nutrients, irrigation, and insect and disease management.

6. Regulating the quantity, quality and timing of water yields by timber harvest, size of openings, drainage, terracing, bedding, changing species composition, and vegetation type.

7. Enhancing plant and animal habitat by ponding, stream habitat improvement, drainage, food plots, game and non-game food plantings, timber removals, thinnings, and building access roads and trails.

8. Enhancing visual appearance, recreation enjoyment and aesthetic values by scheduling harvest, building lakes and improved recreation sites, controlling erosion with vegetation, constructing trails and roads for access, and protecting the forest from fire, disease and insects.

9. Improving natural range and savannas by seeding, controlling brush, regulating timber harvest, increasing browse, changing species composition, impounding and regulating water, and amending the soil.

10. Providing environmental amenities by establishing shelterbelts, protection forests, and aesthetic screens.

As indicated, the array of silvicultural actions considered "normal" is very broad. Stand and site characteristics that influence the need for silvicultural action vary from region to region and within regions. The training and experience of the forester, and his understanding of the ecological and economic aspects of the location situation, determine his prescriptions for silvicultural action.

Mr. TALMADGE. Mr. President, second, I would like to include a definition of normal forest practices adopted by the Society of American Foresters, the professional foresters organization.

Mr. President, these documents show beyond question that the House conferees acted wisely in refusing to accept conference report language which would have excluded clearcutting or even-aged management of Eastern mixed hardwoods from any rational list of normal forest management practices:

The National Association of State Foresters urges the Conferees of the Senate House Conference on H.R. 3199 and Section 404 of P.L. 92–500 this session to consider that it is essential to remove unnecessary and negative Federal regulatory burden for millions of private forest landowners. State Foresters are trying to encourage these landowners to grow more trees through positive technical assistance and incentive programs.

The amendments should include:

1. Exclusion of all normal silviculture activities from permit requirements of section 404 or 402, and,

2. Definition of normal silviculture activities as all those generally recognized by professional forest managers for the production of timber crops including site preparation, planting, construction of roads and minor drainage ditches, harvesting methods including clearcutting, prescribed fire, and application of approved chemical pesticides and fertilizers.

We support the direction of Congress under section 208 that individual states, with the involvement of State Foresters, determine when silviculture activities are a significant water pollution problem and develop appropriate abatement programs.

Unanimously approved at meeting of State Foresters in Orlando, Florida, on October 13, 1977. (Sent by mailgram to Conferees on October 13 or 14.)

The Society of American Foresters urges Foresters in Orlando, Florida, on October the members of the House-Senate conference on the 1977 Federal Water Quality Act Amendments (P.L. 92–500) to recognize that even-aged management of eastern hardwood forests, including clearcutting, is one of several "normal" silvicultural activities for this group of forest types. This is in accordance with the silvicultural principles, theories and practices set forth in the Society's "Definition of the term 'normal silviculture' for the purposes of interpreting H.R. 3199 and S. 1952." [1]

The Society further suggests that any concern for water quality resulting from this or any other silvicultural system is properly addressed in accordance with Section 208 of the Federal Water Quality Act.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. CHAFEE).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR CHAFEE

Among several issues resolved during our conference deliberations on the Clean Water Act of 1977, one issue was of particular interest to me and several of my colleagues. I am talking about the exemption from Section 404 permits for certain Federal projects. Section 67, subsection (r) provides a limited exemption from Federal and state permit programs for discharges of dredged or fill material to construct Federal projects specifically identified by Congress, when authorized or funded. If the procedural and substantive requirements of subsection (r) are satisfied, such discharges shall not require permits under Section 404, as amended, or under state permit programs approved pursuant to this section. The conferees did not intend to exempt Federally assisted projects or maintenance of existing Federal projects from the section 404 review.

The exemption provided by this subsection applies only to discharges that are an integral part of constructing a Federal project which has been reviewed and approved by Congress. Federal projects include only those conducted by a Federal agency and by such contractors as the agency may employ. The conferees did not intend to exempt other discharges which may be associated generally with constructing Federal projects, but which are ancillary to the specific activity submitted to and approved by Congress. For such ancillary discharges, the full section 404 review and approval procedures shall be applied by the Secretary and the Administrator unless other exemptions are applicable.

---

[1] Approved by the Council of the Society of American Foresters, September 29, 1977. A position of the Society of American Foresters expires three years after the date of its adoption unless after thorough review, its continuance is approved.

[1] Approved by SAF September 29, 1977.

In order to qualify for the exemption, an adequate environmental impact statement on the project must have been submitted to Congress prior to authorization of the project or appropriation of construction funds and, in all cases, prior to the actual discharge of dredged or fill material at any particular site. The statement must satisfy the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act and include complete information and analysis, consistent with the requirements of sections 403 and 404, on the effects of the proposed discharge. Moreover, the guidelines developed by the Administrator under section 404(b)(1) must be fully complied with in developing and assessing this information.

Congress must have adequate siting, engineering, and environmental information on each proposed Federal project, as well as on modifications recommended by reviewing agencies, in order to review the available alternatives to and potential adverse impacts of the proposed discharges, and to weigh those impacts and alternatives against the benefits of the project. The Administrator will be required to see that the section 404 (b)(1) guidelines are sufficiently explicit to focus attention on those aspects of Federal dredged and fill material discharges, in the construction of new projects, that could result in environmental degradation. And the Administrator must assist other agencies by carefully reviewing draft environmental impact statements to ensure that the guidelines are being interpreted and implemented properly.

In reviewing a proposed Federal project, which includes the discharge of dredged or fill material, several factors must be considered. Among these are the effects of such discharges on the aquatic biota, wildlife, shellfish beds, and fishery areas (including spawning and breeding areas). Possible changes in the ecosystem diversity, productivity, and stability must be considered. Effects of disposal on recreation and esthetic values are to be studied. Adverse impact on municipal water supplies and groundwater systems must be identified. These are only a sample of the effects to be considered in preparing the environmental impact statement required for an exempted project.

I look forward to working with the distinguished Chairman (Senator Randolph) and the able Ranking Minority Member (Sen. Stafford) of our Environmental and Public Works Committee, and especially with the Chairman (Sen. Grave) and Ranking Minority Member (Sen. Domenici )of the Water Resource Subcommittee, to develop a thorough process of Committee review for each Federal project and accompanying environmental impact statement for which an exemption from the 404 permit program is sought. A great deal of responsibility is being placed in our Committee to insure that these Federal projects, including discharges of dredged or fill material which are an integral part of these projects, will be conducted in an environmentally sound manner. I would hope that other Committees which have jurisdiction over Federal projects would also adopt strong review procedures for this new provision.

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. President, in June during consideration of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, I stated that I believed that one of the greatest environmental crises that this Nation could experience would be if the lights were to go out in New York City. I made such a statement because, to my way of thinking, some of the actions contemplated in the Clean Air Act amendments appeared at odds with the need for America to achieve a degree of energy independence.

It is my belief that there are some hard lines to draw, some difficult choices to make in the energy area, but we must make those choices and we must make them now or face the type of crisis which confronted New York City on July 13 of this year.

Recently there appeared in the December issue of Harper's magazine a case study of one aspect of the environmental movement. In a detailed analysis of the controversy involving Storm King Mountain in New York State, the author sees the seeds of the energy problems with which we are now faced. In conclusion, he asks "Where is the power going to come from to meet the needs of the next decade and the next generation?" It is a question well worth considering.

Mr. President, I recommend this article to my colleagues and ask unanimous consent at this time that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ENVIRONMENTALISM AND THE LEISURE CLASS

(By William Tucker)

Four years ago, while I was working at the Bergen Record, a suburban newspaper in Hackensack, New Jersey, a press release crossed my desk from the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, a small group with headquarters on Madison Avenue which, by its own advertisement, had been working for more than ten years to "save Storm King Mountain."

Although I had grown up in the New York area, I hadn't been living there much during the 1960s, and my memory of the whole Storm King incident was hazy. The most I could recall was the image of a majestic, looming mountain somewhere along the Hudson, a threat by Consolidated Edison of New York to do something terrible to it, and the recollection of protesters and entertainers strumming their guitars and parading in boats until the apparition had somehow been exorcised.

I doubt if I could have identified the Con Edison proposal as a pumped-storage plant. If I had been asked, I probably would have said it was a nuclear plant. I did not know at the time how many other people, including some of the principals of the controversy, would have responded in the same way.

Yet I was getting awfully suspicious about environmentalists. Their solutions to problems had an inordinate amount of impracticality about them, more than they would have tolerated in their own lives. The environmentalists in any given area seemed very easy to identify. They were, quite simply, members of the local aristocracy, often living at the end of long, winding country roads. They had learned the lessons of conspicuous consumption and had allowed a certain amount of genteel rusticity to enter their lives. Instead of imitating Greeks and Romans, they seemed to be patterning themselves after the English gentry.

The environmentalists knew the language of energy and ecology, and could describe a future filled with windmills and with bright sunshine radiating "inexhaustible energy." Yet one never got the impression that these people were planning to be part of it. The "soft energy" of the future was a vision offered to persuade people to forgo the nastier, more vulgar realities of the "hard energies" of the present. I knew this was mostly a lot of nonsense. Solar electrical generating stations would be massive installations, hiding acres upon acres from the sunlight. Storage problems could prove insurmountable. Solar heating on a large scale could mean rebuilding half the homes in America. When I questioned the environmentalists closely, I found these details rarely intruded upon their vision. "Have faith" was the rejoinder, while economics and matters of sheer quantity were dismissed. "We certainly can't go on the way we're going now" was the comment I heard over and over again. It was difficult to tell just which, if any, of these people really knew what they were talking about.

There was another thing that disturbed me about environmentalism. That was the way it always seemed to favor the status quo. For people who found the present circumstances to their liking, it offered the extraordinary opportunity to combine the qualities of virtue and selfishness. When the first environmentalists were showing up at town meetings arguing against new apartment houses, shopping centers, or whatever, it seemed obvious that they were acting out of the universal human impulse which makes people respond to incursions on their surroundings by saying, "Put it somewhere else." Like everyone, the environmentalists wanted to be left with the illusion that they lived alone in nature without the assistance of other people. They had simply refined their arguments with talk about "ecosystems," "rare, endangered species," and "carrying capacities."

That was before everyone else began catching on to the possibilities of environmentalism. From 1972 to 1974, "protecting the environment" became the favorite argument in the endless debates over new development in the suburban area of Rockland County, New York, where I was reporting. People who would starve to death if they couldn't drive their cars to the supermarket were opposing new road construction because "fossil fuels are disappearing" and "we aren't going to be using cars anymore."

And really, there was nothing in it that was logically inconsistent with the tales of the original environmentalists. Nothing these first country prophets had said ever had much to do with sacrifice or self-restraint. If tweedy people living at the end of country roads with fireplaces in their living rooms could protect their "environments," why couldn't tacky people living in pink-and-gray houses at the end of cul-de-sacs do so as well? "Environmentalism" always seemed to work in favor of the people who were already established in "the environment." I didn't realize how true this was until I learned that a group of middle-class whites in Newark had been able to block a highly controversial low-income housing project by bringing a long series of challenges to the project's environmental impact statements.

In the course of about six months, I saw several garbage-recycling projects and an experiment in pollution-free burning of coal blocked by local residents who were "protecting their environment." It was easy to see that people who talked about "environmentalism" were not terribly concerned with things like recycling, conservation, and biology.

With all this in mind, I decided it might be worth taking a long look at the incident which is considered the "birthplace of the environmental movement," the Storm King Mountain controversy. I admit I started my investigation with certain anticipations. I expected to find a project that had been opposed by a small but determined group of wealthy people. This turned out to be correct. What I didn't expect to find was the degree to which the opponents of the project had managed to commandeer public opinion and win supporters among people whose best interests might have been served by supporting the plant. Among these was the entire government of the city of New York.

What is most astonishing is that the whole issue is still alive, miraculously embalmed in the deep-freeze storage of the court system. The crowds have departed, the newspapers have stopped covering the story, and no more than a few people can remember even the sketchiest details of the issue. Only Con Edison and its little band of determined opponents remain in deadlock, struggling far into the night.



The chronicle as it comes to us now is really a historical saga. The written record would probably fill a wall of bookcases. I have read the *New York Times* file on the subject, the Bergen *Record* file (which includes most AP dispatches), and several books relating to the subject; I have visited the Storm King area many times, and interviewed close to forty people who played major roles in the controversy. Yet most of the testimony from the fifteen years of court cases and Federal Power Commission hearings is known to me only through excerpts and newspaper reports.

Nevertheless, there is a consistent pattern in the Storm King Mountain controversy, one which, I think, offers an answer to the big question—Why has this particular plant stirred up so much opposition?

The question has long tantalized nearly all the participants. One can see editorial writers, utility executives, residents of the Storm King area who favored the plant, and even the environmentalists themselves reaching for an answer over and over again. I wasn't able to make more than a few vain stabs at it until this year, when I went back and finished a book I should have read in college, *Thorstein Veblen's Theory of the Leisure Class*. There, in a slim fourteen-page chapter called "Industrial Exemption and Conservatism," I found an explanation of "environmental" behavior which I believe goes far beyond the issues at Storm King Mountain. It bears most specifically upon our present industrial crisis—the prospect of fossil-fuel shortages, the conversion to new technologies, the support for "no-growth" economics, and the general future of the industrial system.

I believe the Storm King Mountain controversy contains a story that has never been adequately told but has enormous bearing on the future of our economic system. It is offered here in the hope that, once understood, it will not have to be repeated on a large scale.

THE CHRISTMAS-LIGHT DEMAND

The leisure class in great measure sheltered from the stress of those economic exigencies which prevail in any modern, highly organized industrial community. The exigencies of the struggle for the means of life are less exacting for this class than for any other; and as a consequence of this privileged position we should expect to find it one of the least responsive of the classes of society to the demands which the situation makes for a further growth of institutions and a readjustment to an altered industrial situation.—Thorstein Veblen, *"The Theory of the Leisure Class."*

In 1962 Consolidated Edison Company, the sole supplier of electricity to New York, was the giant of the industry. The company had some of the most skilled and innovative engineers in the business, and was generally regarded as the most progressive utility in the country. This was hardly a matter of chance, because whatever problems occurred in the utility industry were sure to happen first in New York City.

In the 1950s Con Ed had experienced almost nothing but major changes. The capital-short years of the depression and the diversion of resources during World War II had left the utility almost a generation behind in construction of new generating plants. In 1952 the company had eleven power stations, all of them in New York City and all but three built before 1933. They could produce a peak output to meet a demand of 3.3 million kilowatts.

But the arrival of new energy-consuming technologies—particularly air-conditioning—was changing the entire pattern of electrical consumption in New York City. Throughout the history of the utilities industry, peak demands always occurred at night. Right through 1957, the biggest strain on Con Ed's system occurred when midwinter lighting and heating demands were at their highest. Old-timers in Con Ed's control command could fondly remember a time when the annual peak usage occurred on Christmas Eve, when tree lights and toy trains put the largest demand on Con Ed's generators.

But by the early 1950s it was obvious that the city's systems were on the verge of enormous changes. Daytime peaks, particularly during the summer air-conditioning season, were growing in gigantic leaps and would soon be overtaking winter nighttime demands. Carrying summer loads was soon going to be the utility's biggest challenge.

Con Edison responded with actions that can only be called appropriate. In the late Fifties the company contracted with the Allis-Chalmers Corporation to build a 1 million-kilowatt coal-burning plant—later to be nicknamed "Big Allis"—that would be more than twice the size of an existing plant, yet would hold off the rising peak demands for only four years.

At the same time, Con Ed ignored the conservatism of other utilities and began developing a nuclear technology. The only atomic generating stations had been built by the U.S. government, and other utilities were avoiding the risks of pioneering in the field. But Con Ed did not have time for such caution. The company bought an abandoned riverside park at Indian Point in upper Westchester County and contracted with General Electric to build, for $140 million, the first privately owned nuclear station in the world. Indian Point would provide only 237,000 kilowatts—less than the next year's projected increases in demand—but would open the way for larger efforts in nuclear technology.

On June 26, 1957, with both Big Allis and Indian Point One still in construction, the company passed a watershed. During the mid-afternoon of an extraordinarily hot day, Con Ed's demand rose to 3.5 million kilowatts. It was the first time a daytime peak had surpassed the annual nighttime peak, and it also put Con Ed over its own capacity. Electricity had to be imported from Long Island and New Jersey over lines that were originally built so Con Ed could sell power to neighboring utilities. All during the long afternoon, Con Ed executives sweated it out at the Manhattan control center, praying that the improvised system would work. Over the next three years, demand would grow at an average rate of 300,000 kilowatts per year.

Big Allis and Indian Point One came on line as scheduled, but the exasperating situation of "peak demands" was leaving Con Edison and other utilities playing a losing hand. New generating capacity was going to have to be added almost continually, yet this capacity would remain idle during most of the year. It was like building an extra wing on a house to accommodate a guest who visited only at Christmas. There were extraordinary inefficiencies in building and maintaining generators whose average "load demand" over the entire year was only about 55 percent of their full capacity.

The problem is that electricity must be used as it is generated. It cannot be stored in normal generating systems. The only proven method of storage—then and now—is "pumped storage," a system whereby water is pumped from a lower to an upper reservoir during off peak hours and released during peak hours to create hydroelectric power.

A few utilities had built pumped-storage plants during the 1940s, and 50s, but they were clumsy, costly affairs. Two separate water tunnels were required—one for pumping, the other for generation. Then, in 1960, engineers perfected a reversible turbine that could serve as both pump and generator. One tunnel could be used for both purposes, cutting construction costs nearly in half.

Several utility companies in areas where mountains and rivers would make pumped-storage systems feasible started exploring the new techniques. Con Ed did not make a deliberate investigation, but in 1961 one of its executives received a call from a manager at Central Hudson Gas and Electric in Newburgh, who said his company had been investigating what appeared to be two excellent pumped-storage sites on opposite sides of the Hudson River within five miles of Newburgh. The first, below Breakneck Ridge on the east bank, would suit Central Hudson, but the second, just south of Storm King Mountain, was too large for the Newburgh utility. It might, however, be on a scale required by the New York City company.

Con Ed made its own investigation of the Storm King site and found it was highly suitable for pumped storage. The generating plant could be tucked into a small inlet in the Palisades Interstate Park just south of Storm King. An upper reservoir for drinking supplies had already been developed about two miles behind the mountain. It belonged to the village of Cornwall, which lay just north of Storm King. The village would probably be happy to have the reservoir put on the tax rolls, and could be furnished with new wells by the company for about $3 million.

Working covertly to avoid land speculation, the utility acquired most of the property around the upper reservoir during the spring and summer of 1962. Then, in July, Con Ed broke the news to political officials in Cornwall, Mayor Michael Donahue was delighted—almost overwhelmed—at the idea of having the huge enlargement of the upper reservoir on the tax rolls. The benefits to the community would be enormous.

On September 27, 1962, village officials and Con Ed made a joint public announcement of the new plant, which they predicted would win quick approval from village residents and from the Federal Power Commission, the licensing agent. In his first interview with the press, Mayor Donahue, a Cornell-educated veterinarian who had grown up in Cornwall, noted, "There's no chance that the building will reduce the aesthetic qualities of the area" because it would be located "on the waterfront, not on the hills."

Five miles downstream however, a part-time resident on the east bank looked out the front window of his mountain retreat, one of many luxurious second homes in the area, and found a different view of the matter. William Osborn, an engineer whose family owned 2,000 acres and a mountainside castle, and who served as president of the Hudson River Conservation Society, realized that he would have a clear view of the transmission lines that Con Ed was planning to string across the river to connect the Storm King plant to its circuits in Putnam and Westchester Counties. Osborn called a few of his neighbors in similar mountaintop hideaways and found that they too were upset about the plant, which would be visible from several lookouts on the east side of the river. Osborn, whose brother Frederick was a commissioner of the Palisades Interstate Park, was soon on the phone to Con Ed to see if it couldn't be persuaded to make a few slight changes in the layout of the plant.

At the time, "ecology" was an obscure discipline found only in a few biology textbooks, "conservation" was a movement whose main impetus had occurred around the turn of

the century, and "environmentalism" was a word that didn't even appear in the dictionary. But most people familiar with the history of the Storm King Mountain controversy rightly consider William Osborn's phone calls to his mountaintop neighbors as the birth of the environmental movement.

HUDSON RIVER VISTAS

The scenery along the Hudson River's 130-mile length from New York to Albany can hardly be characterized in a few simple phrases. Nor can its long history. Both are notable for their diversity.

The Hudson's scenery ranges from the rocky columns of the Palisades at the lower end to the dreamlike vista of the Catskills along its upper reaches; from the beauty of mountainside farms to the leaden industrial shores of Haverstraw and Newbaugh Bays. The latter are two of the larger industrial centers that sprang to life during the early nineteenth century, when the Hudson became the main thoroughfare for most of the new nation's commerce.

Between them lies a stretch that has remained largely untouched. These are the Hudson Highlands. Here, for a length of fifteen miles, the mountains rise straight from the water's edge like the burly shoulders of huge animals. The stretch is the point where water from a preglacial lake broke through on its way to the Atlantic. It is the only breach in the Appalachian Chain, and thus forms a natural pathway from the Eastern coastline to the hinterland of the American continent, making the Hudson the nation's first main highway.

The highlands offered few footholds for commercial and industrial settlement, however; they served instead as a retreat for the wealthy. During the Revolution, they housed the biggest concentration of Tories in the thirteen colonies. As New York City prospered in the early 1800s, some of the area's most successful citizens began trekking up the Hudson to find solace on riverfront properties. The east bank of the river had been "estate country" ever since the Dutch made their first land grants along its shores while the west bank remained "Indian country," and was first settled only by small farmers who were willing to risk confrontations. As the nineteenth century progressed, the distinction remained. The Astors, the Goulds, the Vanderbilts, the Roosevelts, and the Rockefellers all took up residence on the east bank, while the western shore remained in the hands of small farmers except for the large holdings of the Harriman family in Orange and Rockland County utilities.

The highlands were the scene of some of the more elaborate attempts to mimic European nobility. A succession of wealthy stockbrokers and businessmen built mountainside castles in the region. Some proved drafty and uninhabitable, and were succeeded by less ambitious but still impressive second homes. Eventually, many of the great estates became unmanageable and were sold to charitable institutions. But the little colony of wealth in the highlands persisted. A group of artists and admirers of the past clustered around it, and an aristocratic, inward-looking community was formed, with the hamlet of Garrison as its center.

In the cities to the north and south, the story was different. Commerce declined, and industries deteriorated or departed. A wave of urban-renewal projects in the 1950s sent displaced blacks moving from city to city along the river looking for homes.

In the period of 1955–61, two striking incidents occurred within ten miles of each other on either side of Storm King. A group of wealthy activists moved an eighteenth-century mansion piece by piece all the way from Peekskill to Garrison after the federal government threatened to tear it down. It became the Boscobel Restoration, a minor tourist attraction. On the other side of the river, Newburgh was also briefly in the news. Exasperated by the number of welfare recipients moving into the community, the city manager, Joseph Mitchell, announced that all able-bodied welfare clients would have to perform city jobs to receive their payments. The directive was quickly overturned in the courts, but city officials said it had highlighted the community's economic plight.

Less than a year later, Consolidated Edison of New York arrived on the scene with a proposal to spend $115 million to build a pumped-storage plant at the base of Storm King Mountain.

An advance in technical methods, in population or industrial organization will require at least some of the members of the community to change their habits of life . . . ; and in doing so they will be unable to live up to the received notions as to what are the right and beautiful habits of life—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

Right from the beginning, Con Edison was willing to compromise. It may have been their biggest mistake.

When Osborn made his objections known to Con Ed, the utility quickly agreed to move the plant around to the north side of the mountain, so that, instead of lying within the narrow gorge of the highlands, the plant would be facing the dilapidated scenery of Newburgh Bay, and sitting almost atop the burned-out ruins of Cornwall's abandoned waterfront. The company also agreed to run the power lines through an underwater cable beneath the Hudson. The relocation of the plant would mean a slightly longer tunnel, but it would also put the generating station within the village of Cornwall, which would make local residents even more willing to welcome the project. The additional expense would raise the total cost to only $121 million. Osborn registered his satisfaction, Cornwall was even happier about the plant, and the matter seemed settled. But not quite.

Other owners of weekend homes and small estates on the east bank of the highlands were unhappy about the transmission lines, which, in some cases, would run near to or over their properties. If Con Ed was submerging its cables under the river, why couldn't it bury the lines near their properties as well? Con Ed executives replied that burying all the wires would run the costs far beyond acceptable levels for its New York City and Westchester customers. The estate owners were not satisfied.

As they voiced their complaints, they heard that they had counterparts across the river in a little colony of about twenty-five families of wealthy New York City businessmen and attorneys with summer and weekend homes behind Storm King These "weekenders" and "mountain people," as they were known in Cornwall, lived around a private compound developed in the 1880s by James Stillman, the president of National City Bank and one of the organizers of the Consolidated Gas Company, the forerunner of Con Ed. Stillman had been regarded as a nouveau riche when he tried to gain entrance to Tuxedo Park, the exclusive community at the other end of Orange County. Rebuffed, he expanded his family holdings at Storm King and started his own private community. Many of the current residents are descendants of the original families, although one of the reigning patriarchs, Chauncey Devereux Stillman, had moved further north, to Columbia County, where he kept a set of four-in-hand coaches and raised peacocks on his property.

The "mountain people" were also unhappy about the new plant. A parade of bulldozers and construction workers threatened havoc for their quiet weekend retreats. Some would lose property holdings around the upper reservoir. In addition, the plant would mark a kind of symbolic invasion of their privacy.

The "estate country" people made contact with the "mountain people," and together they talked about the possibilities of blocking the plant. One of the Cornwall people, Stephen Duggan, was a senior partner in the blue-chip Wall Street law firm of Simpson, Thacher and Bartlett. Duggan felt that if the group could harass Con Ed for a while, the economics would change and the company might give up the project. The Cornwall Stillmans polled their relatives and found they were nearly all opposed to the plant.

Benjamin Frazier, a Garrison antique dealer who had led protest marches in front of the Boscobel mansion when the federal government had wanted to tear it down, felt the same technique might work at Storm King. Alexander Saunders, a Garrison resident, felt a case could be made for keeping industry out of the area, even though in 1964 he would move his own family business, a small tool-and-die factory, from Yonkers to the highlands. The group found its ranks joined by another activist, Leopold Rothschild (not a *real* Rothschild), a well-connected New York City attorney who liked to hike in the Storm King area and had been active in conservation groups since an attempt to oppose construction of the George Washington Bridge in 1927.

They decided to attend Cornwall Village meetings and express their views, but soon found themselves facing almost unanimous public hostility. There were even a few threatening phone calls. Mayor Donahue, although quietly appalled that the "mountain people" might try to block the plant, made several efforts to mediate. Years later, when I visited his home, he told me of the time when he was invited "up the mountain" to a cocktail party where the Storm King project was to be discussed. "Nobody said much during the entire afternoon," he recalled, "but toward the end a retired West Point general took me aside and said, 'Look, we've got it nice and peaceful up here, why do you want to spoil it?' I bit my tongue and didn't say anything, but what I wanted to say was 'What about all the little people down there in the village who need this plant? Did you ever think about them?'"

Things did not look promising for the fledgling opponents during the early months of discussion, but in April 1963 Con Ed made a bad mistake. In its annual report, the utility printed an artistic rendering of the proposed pumped-storage plant. In an effort to highlight the technical aspects, the artist drew the plant larger than its actual size. As one writer would later describe it, the drawing showed "a portion of Storm King mountain missing, like a slice removed from a tub of cheese." Rothschild wrote letters of protest to both Governor Rockefeller and John B. Oakes, the editorial-page editor of the *New York Times*.

Rockefeller, an aristocrat among aristocrats, made the half-serious suggestion that if the group didn't want the plant they should buy the mountain. (His brother, Laurance Rockefeller, was later to use the family money to buy the Breakneck Ridge site from Central Hudson.) Oakes, however, was more responsive. On May 29, 1963, the *Times* ran its first editorial on Storm King, asserting that "it is almost as bad to plunk down a couple of power installations right in the heart of one of the most stunning natural regions in the Eastern United States, Storm King Mountain" as it would be to put a power plant in the middle of Central Park. The paper had proudly taken its stand. It has not wavered one iota from its original position over the succeeding fifteen years.

Duggan, Rothschild, Saunders, and their associates spent the rest of the summer looking for checkpoints where the plant could be temporarily delayed. The village had waived a referendum on selling the upper reservoir, so they asked that the vote be held. The result was a 499-25 defeat in 1964.



The only other possibility was the Federal Power Commission, which would be licensing the plant under its authority to regulate all hydroelectric projects. The little group of opponents discovered the deadline for filing for appearance at the FPC hearings had already passed, but through Rothschild's connections they were put in touch with Dale Doty, a Washington, D.C., attorney who had sat on the FPC during the 1950s and had once persuaded it to reject a dam proposed in Wisconsin because it would ruin recreation for the area. Doty was eager to argue a case before the FPC in which scenic and conservation values would be an issue.

On the evening of November 8, 1963, Rothschild met with representatives from four national conservation groups in the living room of the Westchester home of Carl Carmer, a popular historian who had written a book on the Hudson. Together they set up the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, an alliance of conservation groups that would devote itself to the Storm King case. Carmer was named honorary chairman, and Rothschild was elected president.

Through a combination of Doty's influence and the FPC's desire not to ignore any of the issues, Scenic Hudson was granted permission to appear at the license hearings even though the deadline had passed. Doty felt that a case could be made on the basis of the FPC's responsibilities to consider the total impact of the plant. He felt scenic values should play a part. For Rothschild, Saunders, Carmer, and Duggan, it was chiefly a matter of keeping the plant from going ahead on schedule. When the FPC hearings opened in Washington on February 25, 1964, they and their little band of followers from Garrison and Cornwall were waiting to speak in their turn.

As population increases, and as man's knowledge and skill in directing the forces of nature widen . . . the habitual methods of carrying on the life process of the group as a whole, no longer give the same result as before. . . . If the scheme according to which the life process . . . was carried on under the earlier condition gave approximately the highest attainable result . . . in the way of efficiency or facility . . . then the same scheme of life unaltered will not yield the highest result attainable . . . under the altered conditions.—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

Con Ed officials believed that the huge, 2 million-kilowatt pumped-storage plant at Storm King would offer three major advantages to its electrical system.

First, it would solve the problem of peaking power at bargain rates. For an investment of only $121 million, Con Ed woud be able to increase its current capacity of 5.5 million kilowatts by more than 33 percent, enough to carry it through to 1969. Building the same capacity with fossil fuel or nuclear plants would cost more than $200 million.

Second, the Storm King plant would create greater efficiencies in Con Ed's existing systems. Instead of adding new generating capacity, it would use existing capacity more efficiently. Coal- and oil-burning plants could be operated at higher levels and would consume less fuel per kilowatt, just as cars burn gas more efficiently at fifty-five miles per hour. Con Ed would be able to retire four of its oldest, least efficient plants. This would be doubly important, since the oldest plants were the worst contributors to air pollution, a growing public concern.

The third advantage was reliability, an increasingly important concern among utilities in the early 1960s. As generating plants became bigger and as transmission lines stretched longer, the possibility of widespread power failures was increasing. Ordinary steam-driven plants could not cope with emergencies because it took from fifteen to thirty minutes to stoke them up to higher capacity. But a pumped-storage plant, with enormous quantities of water sitting behind simple sluice devices, would be a godsend in an emergency. The Storm King plant could go from zero to 2 million kilowatts of power in less than a minute. The man-made waterfall could be used to restart other generators after a widespread power failure. The plant could prevent some blackouts and limit the effects of others.

Fifteen years later, New York City public officials would have done well to remember the reliability promised by the Storm King plant. The city had suffered two major blackouts in twelve years, the second leading to widespread looting and costing the city more than $1 billion. But by 1977 hardly any political officials could recall more than a few sketchy details of what Storm King had been all about. And none could remember that the city itself had been the major opponent of the project for nearly ten years.

A CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

The FPC hearings added many novel aspects to what had formerly been a staid and pro forma proceeding. The members of Scenic Hudson presented their arguments under Doty's examination. Rothschild warned that the transmission lines running down the east bank of the highlands would cut a "raw scar" into the landscape. Saunders went even further. "This historic area will be permanently defaced," he warned. The plant would "set a precedent for other projects," while "crisscrossing the area with overhead power transmission lines would destroy many beautiful views."

Carmer made the most eloquent summation of Scenic Hudson's position:

"We believe that ugliness begets ugliness and that nature's beauty, once destroyed, may never be restored by the artifice of man. . . . We would offer the peace and healing our river gives, as it has always given, to those who seek its waters for respite from the tension of their lives. . . . The real question is whether the river's national importance shall be sacrificed to these enterprises which would change the shoreline, lower high peaks [sic], destroy groves of trees. . . . The Hudson answers a spiritual need more necessary to the nation's health than all the commercial products it can provide, than all the money it can earn."

Carmer's interpretation of Hudson River history was a limited one. It ignored the river's combined role as the first highway of the nation's commerce, the birthplace of the steamboat, the home of one of the nation's first railroads, and the breeding ground for many of its first industries. The suggestion was that the river would now serve only as "respite from the tension of [the] lives" of people who presumably made their living elsewhere. The same kind of reinterpretation of history was taking place along the river, where the interest arising from the Storm King case was bringing suggestions from conservation groups that power boats be banned on the river and no house worth less than $50,000 be built on its shorelines.

The hearing officer, Edward B. Marsh, took their testimony into account, and in June 1964 recommended to the full five-member commission that the plant be granted a license. Con Ed had proposed to turn the rotting waterfront area into a park, and Marsh noted that recreation in the area would actually be improved. He said the plant would not affect the scenery of Newburgh Bay, but found sympathy with the argument that the transmission lines would despoil scenery in the highlands. He told Con Ed to find an alternative route that would take the lines behind the mountains at Breakneck Ridge. Marsh called the project "an exceptionally fine pumped-storage site" and suggested that Con Ed might even consider enlarging the reservoir to 12 billion gallons for storage of 3 million kilowatts of electricity.

But by the time Marsh was issuing his recommendations, it was obvious that the approval of the Storm King plant was not going to be a routine matter. The New York newspapers had discovered the issue and already, on the pages of every city newspaper (there were then seven), the "Storm over Storm King" was brewing.

The fact that the usage, actions, and views of the well-to-do leisure class acquired the character of a prescriptive canon of conduct for the rest of society gives added weight and reach to the conservative influence of that class. It makes it incumbent upon all reputable people to follow their lead.—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

As soon as the New York newspapers woke up to the controversy in the early months of 1964, they lined up almost unanimously against the plant. Con Ed, after all, did not have a glowing reputation in New York City. For one thing, the utility made the mistake of charging people for the amount of electricity they used, whereas the other utility, the New York City Water Department, charged according to fixed "frontage" charges that allow residential customers to consume unlimited amounts of water while extra costs were hidden on the tax rolls. Then, too, Con Ed was constantly digging up the streets to get at its hard-to-service underground lines. Its slogan was "Dig We Must for a Growing New York," and in 1965 *Fortune* magazine was to label it "the company you love to hate." So the discovery that Con Edison was planning to "destroy" a beautiful historic mountain somewhere up the Hudson certainly came as no surprise.

The issue was particularly suited to the practices of editorials. Reporters who visit the scene of a controversy are often forced to trim their sails and adjust their preconceptions. Finding, for example, that an entire village of 3,000 people—indeed, almost an entire county of 200,000 people—was in favor of the project was bound to give some pause. Over the years many extremely balanced stories questioning the "scenic" objections to the plant were filed from Cornwall. But editorial writers are under no such constraints. They can proceed without too much attention to details. In the case of Storm King, two fundamental misconceptions emerged: that Newburgh Bay was virgin territory rather than a declining industrial area, and that it was the highlands themselves that were threatened. What is interesting to note is that there was never any question about the economic advantages of the plant.

"Beauty over Electricity," proclaimed the *Herald Tribune* in a May 10, 1964, editorial which stated:

"The Hudson Highlands are . . . a great scenic asset for all the people. And despite the great virtues of Con Edison's cheaper power, the fact remains that this industrial project (for all the intended landscaping works) will detract from nature's beauty. . . . It is well and good that Con Ed wants to bestow so many benefits. . . . But an undefiled Storm King Mountain is worth more than cheap electricity."

The *Times* offered its own summation on May 23, 1964:

"We do not dispute Con Ed's experts to the effects that this is probably the most economic and efficient means of supplying the next increment of power to meet New York City's constantly growing needs. If the required power plant is not erected at Cornwall but at some other place of less notable scenic and historic interest, doubtless the consumers of New York will have to pay more than they would otherwise pay for their power. We think this choice should be faced frankly; and we also think that in the

present instance, preservation is worth the price."

The possibility of there being other sites for the pumped-storage plant was occurring in other people's minds, and at one point a reporter asked Rothschild if he was making any attempt to help the utility find a different location. Rothschild wasn't: "That's their problem," he said.

HOLDING ACTION

A complete review of the examiner's report would ordinarily take the full FPC about four months, but the mounting pressure of public debate was having its effect. The FPC did not issue its final decision until March 1965, nine months after the original recommendation. By then Scenic Hudson had changed its tactics and was mounting a many-sided campaign. The editorials in the New York newspapers had given the opponents of the project a strong indication that there was fertile territory to be mined among the city's celebrity-conscious media. Pete Seeger composed a ballad in honor of the mountain. James Cagney and Aaron Copland went on record against the plant.

In August 1964 the conservationists, as they were being called, hired Selvage, Lee, and Howard, a small Fifth Avenue public relations firm that had just finished trying to persuade the American public to take a more tolerant view of Portuguese colonial polices in Angola. James Cope, one of the more ambitious account managers, found himself immediately attracted to Rothschild and his group.

Cope arranged a favorable story for publication in *Readers Digest*. He also hit upon the idea of a "sail-in" around Storm King. On September 7, 1964, all seven New York newspapers carried broad coverage of the "waterborne picket line" protesting the plan. The *Times* noted that "fifty yachts, led by the *Westerly*, flagship of the New York Yacht Club," paraded from the Highlands Yacht Club in Garrison to Storm King, with "Commodore Chauncey Devereux Stillman, whose family gave the Black Rock Forest [behind Storm King] to Harvard in the 1920s," in command. Aboard the *Westerly* were Rep. Robert R. Barry of Westchester and State Sen. R. Watson Pomeroy of Dutchess County. "Opponents say the power plant will leave an enormous gash up Storm King and will set a precedent for defilement of the historic valley," noted the *Times*. The sail-in made *Newsweek*, and within weeks forty conservation organizations were offering assistance. The fight to "save Storm King" was becoming a national issue.

Senator Pomeroy was soon able to create an even more favorable publicity platform for the opponents of the plant. He offered his New York State Legislature Committee on Natural Resources as a forum for Scientific Hudson. The pretext was legislation on the development of the Hudson, but a reporter at the scene noted that "it became obvious that [the] purpose was to give those people opposed to the . . . project an opportunity to express their views for the national press."

The Pomeroy Committee hearings inaugurated a pattern which was to succeed over and over again as a delaying tactic for Scenic Hudson. Initiated *after* the official FPC hearings had been closed, their aim was to petition the commission to "reopen" the hearings to permit the presentation of "new evidence," which was placed on the record under highly favorable circumstances. Con Ed's attorneys, of course, were not allowed to cross-examine witnesses before the Pomeroy Committee. When the "new evidence" was later subjected to stiff scrutiny, much of it proved to be fraudulent or nonsensical. But after the hearings had been closed yet again Scenic Hudson would return with more "new evidence" and ask for further reopenings.

The Storm King project has *never at any time* been disapproved or rejected by any court or licensing agency in the federal or state government. It has simply been delayed and delayed over and over again by agency and court decisions to reopen the hearings in order to consider "new evidence." In the entire fifteen years of the controversy, through literally tens of thousands of pages of transcript, the Federal Power Commission has never finished hearing all the evidence.

The star witness at the Pomeroy hearings was Alexander Lurkis, a recently retired chief engineer with the New York City Bureau of Gas and Electricity. Although the papers never mentioned it, Lurkis had been hired several months before as a paid consultant for Scenic Hudson on technical matters. He became Scenic Hudson's mouthpiece on "alternative" forms of generating electricity.

Lurkis shocked the hearings by testifying that Con Ed could produce adequate peaking power through "gas turbines," actually jet engines driven by the hot exhaust gases which Lurkis said could be run with Con Ed's "surplus natural gas."

As it happened, Con Ed had no "surplus" natural gas. Federal price controls were already upsetting natural-gas distribution, and utilities were being rationed by the FPC. Con Ed had recently lost an appeal for more gas rations before the U.S. Supreme Court.

But there was another problem. Although gas turbines are very good for restarting downed generators, they would not be as useful as Storm King in supplying emergency power. Con Ed board chairman Harland C. Forbes wrote the *New York Times*: "Mr. Lurkis . . . completely ignored the value of the Cornwall project's ability to provide immediately available operating reserve which cannot be furnished by jet-engine equipment—a matter of extreme importance in maintaining reliability of our electric service to the people of New York City."

In fact, Lurkis's testimony proved so full of holes that Scenic Hudson eventually withdrew it after Lurkis had been cross-examined by Con Ed's attorneys before the FPC two years later. But the testimony led to a reopening of the hearings, and that was probably its main purpose.

The second issue raised at the Pomeroy hearings involved fish kills. Con Ed was already installing screening devices at Indian Point after encountering large fish kills there, but witnesses before the Pomeroy Committee said the problem at Storm King would be different. They noted that eggs and larvae from spawning fish would escape any kind of screening devices, and be sucked into the plant. It was a good point, and Con Ed quickly offered to spend $175,000 to study the problem. But within days the newspapers were carrying statements about how "the Atlantic striped-bass population which spawns in the Hudson will be destroyed for all time."

Robert Boyle, an editor of *Sports Illustrated*, became a participant, forming the Hudson River Fishermen's Association, consisting of the two dozen or so commercial fishermen who still made a part-time living from the river, with "sports fishermen" like Boyle to handle the public-relations aspects. There was a certain irony here, since sports fishermen had long since destroyed major stocks in almost every river and stream in the Northeast, and the federal and state governments were annually spending hundreds of thousands of dollars for restocking so that they could continue their pastime. Con Ed also made an offer to restock the river if there was any significant damage to fish life. The opponents again were not satisfied.

But the Hudson River Fishermen soon found themselves facing a formidable obstacle which might be called "nature." Although it was not widely known, scientists were aware that there were tremendous mortality rates in the river, and killing large amounts of eggs and larvae would not necessarily mean disaster for the population. A single female striped bass lays up to 5 million eggs—enough to renew the river's entire stock. Only one egg in 1,000 ever survives to maturity. But such sophisticated understanding of nature's ways didn't tone down the opposition to the plant.

On March 9, 1965, the FPC approved the license for the Storm King plant in a 3-to-1 vote. Despite the acrimony, the impression remained that the conservationists had made important contributions in the hearings and that the utility was making every effort to accommodate them. If compromise had been the goal, there would have been enormous achievement. But the conservationists' purposes were quite different, and their success was to take a much different form.

The exigencies of the general economic situation . . . do not readily produce, in the members of [the leisure] class, that degree of uneasiness with the existing order which alone can lead any body of men to give up views and methods of life that have become habitual to them. The office of the leisure class in social evolution is to retard the movement and to conserve what is obsolescent.—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

Scenic Hudson immediately filed an appeal with the Second Circuit of the U.S. Court of Appeals, arguing that the FPC should reopen the hearings for more testimony on scenic values, fish life, and alternative sources of energy. Con Ed officials responded by charging that the opponents had "given up trying to defeat the plant on its merits" and were "trying to drag the project into a long war of attrition in the courts."

In any case, the FPC review had already taken far longer than expected, and, with the court case still pending, it was obvious that Storm King was not going to be on line in time to meet the growing power needs. So in November 1965 the utility announced that it would move up plans for a second nuclear plant at Indian Point. The project would cost $90 million but would generate only 800,000 kilowatts—less than half the capacity of Storm King. For New Yorkers, electricity was going to be more expensive.

The dramatic power failure in the Northeast on November 9, 1965, illustrated the dangers of widespread blackouts. Con Ed officials said that Storm King could have shortened the blackout by restarting other generators, but the incident stirred little support for the plant.

Scenic Hudson, for its part, was taking the final step into the big leagues of public relations by hiring Rod Vandivert, a Long Island advertising salesman, as its full-time public-relations director. Vandivert started going after Con Ed executives with a mixture of scorn and sarcasm that was to characterize the conservationist attack for many years. This year I visited Vandivert at his oceanfront home in a small, exclusive community on Fire Island. A big, shambling man with a firm handshake, he wore baggy dungarees and had a patch over his right eye when I saw him.

"We engaged in a technique you might call 'overstatement,'" Vandivert explained. "We learned how to do things like calling in stories to the newspapers on deadline so they couldn't get Con Ed's reaction until the next day, or several days later. The newspapers were very responsive. I remember dictating editorials over the phone to them dozens of times. All along, I think Con Ed was really the underdog in this thing."

I asked Vandivert if he ever thought that Scenic Hudson could simply drag the project on and on through continual rehearings and court delays so that Con Ed would finally give up. "Oh, I'd say we thought it about every third day," he said cheerfully.

The Court of Appeals took only until December 29, 1965, to throw out the first FPC



license as "incomplete" and order a reopening of the hearings. The decisions, still regarded as the original landmark of environmental law, ruled that scenic and environmental issues must be considered in large projects, and that Scenic Hudson could intervene on behalf of the "public interest," even though its members had no economic standing in the case. Vandivert, for one, was willing to believe that the publicity campaign had played a part. "Court decisions aren't made in a vacuum," he told me. "Judges read newspapers."

FOUR YEARS OF HEARINGS

The second round of FPC hearings lasted for almost four years. When they began on November 14, 1966, Lyndon Johnson was President and the country was just entering the full-scale conflict in Vietnam. By the time the FPC issued its final decision on August 19, 1970, the Kent State shooting had already occurred, and Richard Nixon had been President for nineteen months. Yet this decision was also eventually remanded for further hearings by the Court of Appeals.

I will not attempt to go into anything more than an outline of the proceedings, but it must be noted that the FPC examiner and the commission itself took extraordinary pains to compile an exhaustive record on every aspect of the case. Scenic concerns, the threat to fish life, alternative forms of energy, and aesthetics of the Hudson were all discussed almost to the point of irrelevancy. At one point, the hearing examiner, Ewen G. Simpson, had to decide whether the upper reservoir would disrupt a scenic vista from a point twenty miles way. By the time the hearings were over, Con Ed had spent $15 million on studies and attorneys' fees, while Scenic Hudson had spent $1 million (the organization had managed to tap a foundation supported by the estate of Andrew Mellon).

Before the hearings began, Con Ed announced that it could bury the entire plant on the Cornwall waterfront, raising the cost to $189 million. They said that would solve the scenic problems, although Scenic Hudson continued to argue against a visitors' booth on the site. But the new plan created other problems. The Catskill Aqueduct, which carries 40 percent of New York City's water supply, runs under the mountain, and Scenic Hudson immediately claimed that it would be endangered. Con Ed offered to pay the entire cost of relocating the aqueduct 400 feet below the plant, but nothing definite was settled and negotiations dragged on between the city and the utility.

Throughout the hearings, reporters from the *Times* (now one of only three remaining newspapers) gave accurate and unbiased coverage, but the editorial page remained heavily confused on the issues. At one point, it was "discharges from the tailrace tunnels" that endangered fish life. At another, it was "thermal pollution." And despite the plans for an underground plant, the facility remained "on" Storm King Mountain, and wouldn't move to "near" Storm King Mountain until 1969.

The issue of air pollution also became a point of contention at the hearings. Scenic Hudson claimed that Storm King would actually produce more air pollution because they said the power to pump the water up the mountain at Storm King would have to come from fossil-fuel plants within New York City. They said the one-third loss of energy in the pumped-storage process would mean a 50 percent increase in fuel burning. Con Ed had long noted that it could buy off-peak power from neighboring utilities, and that in the long run Storm King would be pumped by nuclear plants. But the notion that Storm King would produce "more air pollution" slowly started to become an accepted fact.

The New York City government had also become involved in air pollution before the FPC hearings, and in early 1966, Mayor John V. Lindsay set up a special Task Force on Air Pollution to negotiate with Con Ed. After several months of studying the problem, the task force decided that Con Ed was correct in its contention that Storm King would mean less air pollution. It signed a memorandum of understanding with the utility, agreeing to back construction of Storm King and help the company appeal to the FPC for more natural gas. In exchange, Con Ed would spend millions of dollars in cleaning up stack emissions, and would promise not to build any more fossil-fuel-burning plants in the city.

The city thought it had struck a good bargain, but the *Times*, in a May 19, 1966, editorial, remained unhappy:

"We deplore the unwarranted concession . . . to [support] a giant hydroelectric plant on Storm King Mountain. Some experts believe that this would increase rather than decrease air pollution here . . . Why should New York City for the first time inject itself into the controversy now, particularly when the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference promised to present expert engineering testimony of the availability of ample other power sources?"

The "experts" on air pollution, of course, were also Scenic Hudson.

On May 23, 1967, Simpson closed the hearings after listening to over 5,000 pages of testimony. They did not stay closed for long.

First, Scenic Hudson wanted to "correct" Lurkis' "expert" testimony, which had been refuted by Con Ed's cross-examination. Scenic Hudson petitioned to present another "alternative" plan, and its request was granted.

Its proposal, presented through attorney David Sive, representing the Sierra Club in the case, was that Con Ed should build a third nuclear generator of about 1 million kilowatts. It didn't say where. The remaining 1 million kilowatts needed in Con Ed's system would be supplied by turbines burning kerosene. There was nothing unusual at the time in conservationists proposing nuclear plants as the solution for energy problems. During the 1960s, the Sierra Club and other environmental groups supported nuclear energy as the best form of power generation.

On August 7, 1968, almost a year after the closing arguments had been presented, Simpson issued the first of three favorable reports on the plant. He said there was no alternative for equally reliable power for New York, and that the hazards to fish life would be minimal. While acknowledging that the mountain was "a surpassing scene," he noted that "it must be said that Storm King does not exist in an environment of untouched natural beauty as in the idyllic past, but rather is all but irrevocably associated with the present realities."

Responding quickly, the *Times* said: "[The] findings on the scenic effects are at odds with the virtually unanimous opinion among conservationists and nature lovers, who have no economic interest other than the preservation of a majestic national heritage." The paper found the conclusions on fish life suspect because Simpson said the plant should be monitored after it was constructed.

One week later, Con Ed officials announced they might have to consider putting a nuclear plant in Long Island Sound, on an island near New Rochelle. The *Times* said that proposal must also be regarded "with great reserve" because of fish kills and radioactive wastes. Where New York City's power was coming from was obviously someone else's problem.

"Even in cases where one recognizes the substantial merits of the case for which the innovator is spokesman . . . still one cannot but be sensible of the fact that the innovator is a person with whom it is at least distasteful to be associated, and from whose social contact one must shrink. Innovation is bad form."—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

Less than two months later, New York City became the major opponent of the plant. On October 28, 1968, Deputy Water Resources Commissioner Robert Clark petitioned for a reopening of the hearings, saying that the negotiations over the water tunnel "had not been fruitful." It is difficult to assess exactly what happened, but it is interesting to note that when the New York City Democratic boss Carmine DeSapio was convicted on corruption charges in 1970, he was found guilty of attempting to exact bribes from Con Ed officials in exchange for permission to build over city water lines.

While the city was joining the ranks of the "nature lovers" opposed to the plant, the economic scenery around New York City was taking a turn for the worse.

In 1962, when Storm King was proposed, Con Ed officials said they thought they would have to provide 7.15 million kilowatts of power by the summer of 1969. The entire increase in demand could be met through Storm King. As the summer months of 1969 rolled around, Con Ed's seven-year-old predictions were coming in right on the button. The city set a midsummer peak record of 7.26 million kilowatts—only 4 percent above Con Ed's original predictions.

The only trouble was, power wasn't there to meet it.

Indian Point Two was supposed to come on line by 1969, but the Westinghouse Corporation had failed to meet its deadline. (What with fish kills and environmental suits, the plant was not put into operation until 1974.) Con Ed contracted to buy 915,000 kilowatts of peak-power from other utilities—the most expensive way to provide electricity—but was still left with only a 14 percent reserve margin, well under the industry standard of 20 percent.

On July 31, 1969, the troubles began. Big Allis fouled temporarily after the installers of a new turbine forgot to remove some insulating equipment. Under the increased strain, two older plants scheduled to be retired by Storm King also broke down. In a matter of hours, more than 20 percent of the utility's power was gone.

For the next two weeks, New Yorkers began to experience what quickly became known as the "power crisis." Air conditioners were turned off, manufacturing plants cut their schedules, businesses closed down. While people throughout the country were celebrating the first moon landing, New York City turned into a sweltering steambath.

Charles F. Luce, a former Undersecretary of the Interior who had just taken over as board chairman of Con Ed, said the problems were due to "a feeling on the part of the public that even though a particular new power plant were not built, somehow the needed power would be provided." He asked for "a better general public understanding that there must be additional power and that . . . we cannot provide it without some impact on the environment."

Vandivert, now being quoted regularly after every statement by Luce, almost as if Scenic Hudson had become Con Ed's alter ego, saw the problem differently, claiming that opposition to Storm King "is not a narrow conservation battle. It's really the public interest versus the big brother or big daddy approach of Con Edison, which assumes we should let it tell us what is good for the public." Scenic Hudson had obviously assumed the task of representing the public on power and energy as well as conservation.

By early 1970, Storm King was still far on the horizon, and Con Ed told the city it would

have to build another oil-burning plant in Astoria. City officials were livid. Robert N. Rickles, head of the Department of Air Resources, called air pollution "already an intolerable public health problem." Jerome Kretchmer, head of the Environmental Protection Administration, said the battle over the Astoria plant would be "much deeper than the struggle at Storm King." But it was obvious to some city officials that power plants had to go somewhere, and the Mayor's Interdepartmental Committee on Public Utilities voted 3-2 in favor of Astoria.

But while city officials were voting to accept more air pollution, the corporation counsel's office was throwing in the city's lot with the nature-lovers of the Hudson. On February 12, 1970, after a previous rebuff, the city once again petitioned for *another* reopening of the hearings on a "non-quantifiable yet nonetheless real hazard to the aqueduct."

Was the city simply interested in protecting its aqueduct? It seems unlikely, for, when examiner Simpson allowed a second reopening of the hearings in May 1970, city attorneys quickly said that they were opposed to the plant, whether it endangered the aqueduct of not, because of *scenic* considerations. "The city's concern is for the environment as well as economics," corporation counsel J. Lee Rankin told the FPC. "When we speak of preserving the area, the city is not talking about a superficial or cosmetic job; rather it seeks assurance that an area of exceptional natural beauty be preserved for future generations just as it is."

The *Times* rejoiced that "New York City thus joins the battle waged for years by Scenic Hudson Preservation Conservationists against utility incursions on the river." But, strangely enough, the *Times*, had harsh words for Attorney General Louis Lefkowitz, who was trying to block the opening of Indian Point Two after trial runs produced kills of 120,000 fish a day in January and March. "The right answer, given the imperative role Indian Point now plays in meeting metropolitan power demands," said the same editorial, "is not to shut it off precipitously but to see that its plant deficiencies are corrected. Proper steps are already being taken by the Atomic Energy Commission."

Potential fish kills at Storm King were intolerable, but real fish kills at Indian Point, where the problems were complicated by thermal pollution, could be corrected. In addition Indian Point Two, which was built in place of Storm King, was "imperative," while Storm King was unnecessary. It obviously took the skilled eye of a conservationist to be able to make such distinctions.

THE POWER CRISIS

Things turned out to be much worse than anticipated during the power crisis of 1970. In May, Indian Point One was closed by a defective cooling pipe. Indian Point Two was still far from completion. Then, on July 21, Big Allis went down for extensive repairs immediately projected to last through midwinter. Con Ed had begun installing gas turbines over the winter as a substitute for Storm King; by mid-July one of the turbines had also failed, and Con Ed's total capacity was below the previous year's peak. The result was a summer in which voltage reductions and power failures became almost a daily occurrence. Even rush-hour subways didn't have enough power.

In its scramble for power, Con Ed paid premium prices, importing electricity from as far away as Canada, New England, and the Tennessee Valley Authority. Con Ed's profits, already at the lowest rates of any utility in the country, were getting lower. When another heat wave struck in September, voltage reductions were put into effect for the fifteenth time, and a blackout hit a sixty-five-block area in Queens. The *Wall Street Journal* quoted a Canadian woman who was cutting short a visit to Forest Hills. "You can have New York City," she said. Apparently others agreed. The steady exodus of manufacturing firms and corporate offices was suddenly turning into a rout. From 1969 to 1976, the city, now widely regarded as "unlivable," was to lose 650,000 jobs. Other factors certainly contributed, but the shambles of Con Ed's power system and its soaring rates didn't help. Nothing ripples through an economy more completely than the costs of energy.

On August 19, 1970, the full five-member FPC finally reached its decision to grant a second license for the pumped-storage plant at Storm King. It was Con Ed's one note of optimism for the entire summer. Still, in the midst of the power crisis, the *Times* took the trouble to be gravely disapproving: "Essentially nothing about the plan has changed in the seven years since Con Ed first proposed [it]," said the editorial, without considering that the whole plant would now be built underground. "We are glad that Scenic Hudson intends to carry on the fight in the courts."

Indeed, the possibilities of appeals seemed endless.

Six months after the 1970 power crisis, seven litigants were appealing the FPC's Storm King license to the Second Circuit Court of Appeals. They were the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, the Sierra Club, the Wilderness Society, the Izaak Walton League of America, the Audubon Society, the National Parks and Conservation Society—and New York City.

City attorneys must have been dazzled by the company, for, by March 1, 1971, they were telling the Court of Appeals that the project "would be worse from an air-pollution standpoint than construction of additional plants in the city," and were calling the Hudson Highlands "a national treasure" where it would be unlawful to license any site unless there was "a mandate that the site chosen be exactly restored" to its natural state.

But on October 22, 1971, the Court of Appeals upheld the license by a 2-1 vote, and by June 19, 1972, the U.S. Supreme Court had refused to review the decision. A challenge in the state courts followed.

Finally, in August 1973, after more than ten years of effort, the project was suddenly completely free of license requirements and litigation. City officials were furious. Grasping at straws, they took the only possible remaining action and cancelled their ten-year-old agreement to allow the village of Cornwall to tap the aqueduct as part of the plan to replace the upper reservoir. That took another year to overturn in the courts.

Neither had Scenic Hudson run out of "new evidence." On the day of the final state-court decision, Albert Butzel, its new attorney, made a solemn and foreboding statement. "New and revealing evidence has been uncovered which raises serious questions about the viability of this proposed plant and the citizens' need for it," said Butzel. "The evidence is so convincing that the Scenic Hudson group will petition the FPC to reopen the entire case." Butzel said the "new evidence" concerned "fuel cells" which were "just on the horizon."

But in truth the arguments about "alternative sources of power" were wearing a bit thin, particularly since Con Ed was so strapped for power that it was using its peak-load gas turbines for base-load generation, burning fuel at about half its normal efficiency. And so, Scenic Hudson decided to concentrate its best efforts on the fish study that had been made by Con Ed from 1965 to 1968 at a cost of $450,000.

The report, supervised by a panel of high officials from the New York State Department of Conservation, the New Jersey Fish and Game Division, and the Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife and Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, both divisions of the U.S. Department of the Interior, had found that the plant would draw in no more than 3 to 4 percent of the total number of eggs and larvae that drifted past during the May–July spawning season. Hydrological studies showed that the plant would suck in 4 percent of all the water that passed by the plant each day.

Assuming an even distribution of eggs in the river would mean that about 4 percent of the eggs passing each day would be taken into the plant. Assuming that *all* those eggs would be killed (there was plenty to suggest they wouldn't be) meant that 4 percent of all the eggs that passed the plant would be killed. A fair percentage of eggs was spawned below Storm King and never passed the plant, so the final estimate was a 3.6 percent mortality rate of all eggs and larvae. Since 99.9 percent of all eggs and larvae died before maturity under *natural* conditions, the conclusion was that the plant would have no effect on the total fish populations.

Scenic Hudson, however, wasn't satisfied. They decided there was a "fatal flaw" in the analysis. The "flaw" was that the panel of scientists and federal and state officials had "forgotten" that the river was tidal. The group said that the eggs and larvae would be "washing back and forth" in front of the plant and would have "more chance of being caught." The Scenic Hudson members found a hydrologist who said that the river sometimes washed back and forth ten times in front of certain places in New York Harbor. They decided to multiply 3.6 percent by ten, arriving at a mortality rate of 36 percent.

The whole argument, of course, was a lot of sophisticated nonsense. The study had considered all the tidal movements and arrived at an average figure for the net downstream flow of the river. Once the average was known, it wouldn't matter if the river washed back and forth 10, 50, or 100 times, as long as the *net* flow had been determined correctly. The point was that *the plant could take in only so much water per day.*

It is easy to imagine the problem causing some consternation in a fifth-grade math class, but it is difficult to see this logic finding acceptance before such bodies as the Atomic Energy Commission and the U.S. Court of Appeals. Nevertheless, it did.

Scenic Hudson had its "rebuttal" to the fish study. The problem was to get it on the record. But with their multiplying contacts in government and uncritical treatment in the press, this was a relatively simple matter. The target became Dr. Philip Goodyear, a marine biologist in the AEC who was strongly sympathetic to Scenic Hudson's cause and had been a guest speaker at a fund-raising dinner of the Striped Bass Fund, the financial arm of the Hudson River Fishermen's Association. Dr. Goodyear believed—undoubtedly with sincereity—that the three projected Indian Point plants, plus Storm King, would have significant effects on the river's fish life. Whether Goodyear acted with scientific integrity in the Storm King affair will have to be judged from the record.

Scenic Hudson's connection to Goodyear was Sen. Abraham Ribicoff of Connecticut, also sympathetic to its cause. (Since Connecticut was getting many of the corporate headquarters leaving New York City, he certainly had no reason not to be.) In October 1973 Ribicoff delivered the FPC fish study, plus Scenic Hudson's critique, to the AEC and asked for an evaluation "within two months." Dixy Lee Ray, chairman of the AEC, said it would take at least six months, but, as arranged beforehand, the report arrived on Goodyear's desk at Oak Ridge Laboratories after only two. "It was a situation where they knew what pitch was coming to them and we knew what hit was coming back at us," Vandivert explained to me.



By mid-December, a "preliminary report" was back in Ribicoff's hands. Dr. Goodyear confirmed that the report was "in error" by ignoring the tidal movement, but did some fast footwork to show that "compensating errors" made the figures correct anyway. He then went on to make his own monumental error by deciding that the entire annual kill of 3 percent of all the eggs and larvae in the river would occur *each day the plant was in operation.*

"If [the estimated removal of 3 percent of eggs and larvae] is applied over a period as short as ten days, nearly 25 percent of the larvae population would be withdrawn," he reported. "If the daily removal estimate [is applied] over the entire seven-week [spawning] period . . . then approximately 75 percent of the annual hatch might be destroyed." The "daily" estimate, of course, was actually an *annual* estimate.

Ray attached a letter that was as long as the report itself, warning Ribicoff to "use caution in drawing conclusions" because of the probable absence of completely adequate data." After reviewing the report, she added sardonically that she continued to believe that a critical analysis of this problem would take a minimum of six months." But the cat was already out of the bag, and so by December 1973 Scenic Hudson was back in business. Within days, a letter was printed in the *New York Times* stating that "the Atomic Energy Commission has reported that the Storm King hydroelectric power project might destroy 75 percent of the annual hatch of striped bass in the Hudson River." Sen. Edward Kennedy asked the FPC for a "brief and worthwhile delay" because of the impending "destruction of 75 percent of the striped bass" off the coast of Cape Cod. Ribicoff sponsored an "information meeting" on the report, and a Congressional hearing was eventually arranged. The testimony was inconclusive, but the environmentalists simply declared themselves the winner and carried the "new evidence" back to the Court of Appeals. The court ordered the FPC once again to reopen the hearings for a new study on fish life in the Hudson.

VICTORY OF ATTRITION

The "brief and worthwhile" delay has cost Con Ed $20 million—one-sixth the original cost of the plant. The money was spent for a third major fish study which took four years to complete, involved seven major universities and scientific institutions, and came to essentially the same conclusion reached by Con Ed's lone scientists more than ten years before—that about 4 to 5 percent of the eggs and larvae would be entrained by the plant, and that the total fish population would not be affected.

Two observations show that there may be something to the utility's side of the story. The three Indian Point plants now take in more water than the Storm King plant would, yet after nearly three years of operation AEC scientists admit that there is no evidence that any portion of the river's fish population has been affected. (The amount of fish scraped off the screening devices each day would fill an average bucket.)

There are other pumped-storage plants in operation, and they have fish problems of a different sort. At the Muddy Run plant in Philadelphia, the problem is that eggs and larvae drawn into the plant quickly produce sizeable fish populations in the upper reservoir. Their numbers can get to be a problem, and Philadelphia Electric allows fishing on the upper reservoir to keep them under control.

All this hardly matters now. The "long war of attrition" predicted by Con Ed executives in 1965 has been fought and lost. Con Ed's finances fell apart in early 1974—a direct result of the high costs of buying outside power, the utility's enormous tax burden (25 percent of its revenue from customer billing goes to taxes), the overwhelming expenses of having to buy low-sulfur oil for city generation, and the resistance to rate increases. The quarterly dividend was cut, and Con Ed's stock—already known as a "widows and orphans" holding (median shareholder, a fifty-year-old woman)—dropped to the floor. "We wanted them to go into receivership so that even we could buy them out—then they would be a true public utility," said Vandivert. But instead the New York State Power Authority authorized the purchase of two uncompleted plants, and Con Ed managed to avoid bankruptcy.

The Storm King plant, of course, could probably have prevented the July 13 blackouts. John B. Oakes, now senior editor of the *New York Times*; Walter Brown, director of the National Electric Reliability Council; and Rod Vandivert all agree on that. After all, that was what the plant was *designed* to do. City officials investigating the power failure said they were amazed to learn that "the generating capacity was available, they just couldn't bring it up in time." Con Ed, of course, had been saying that for fifteen years. The city investigation found that the crucial loss of power didn't occur until the last two lines from the north failed because they became overloaded carrying 2 million kilowatts. The lines from Storm King, which were to run along the same corridor, were to be designed to carry 2 million kilowatts.

But there is hardly a political official in New York who even remembers what the whole Storm King controvesy was about. Ed Koch, the leading candidate for mayor, said the problem at Storm King had been "thermal pollution," and didn't know the city is still the major opponent, nor did Paul O'Dwyer, who has now been City Council president for four years. He said the plant hadn't been built because "Pete Seeger and the environmentalists all over the country didn't want it." (He is undoubtedly right.) State Assemblyman Andrew Stein, who has made a political career out of attacking Con Ed, said about Storm King: "I'm against nuclear plants. I think we should keep the ones we have, but I don't think we should build any more." Stanley Steingut, the Brooklyn Assemblyman who is Speaker of the State Assembly, also told me that Storm King was "a nuclear plant."

What is most remarkable is that Scenic Hudson itself now appears to be the city's expert on the matter. When I called Dr. Carolyn Broncato, staff director of the Mayor's Special Committee on Inquiry into Energy Failures, she admitted she remembered nothing about Storm King, but said, "If you want to know more about Storm King, call Al Butzel." When I talked with Carol Bellamy, who will probably succeed O'Dwyer as president of the City Council, she said that "the person to see on that would be Dave Sive" (the Sierra Club attorney).

Even Norman Cousins, the editor of *Saturday Review*, who voted in favor of Storm King as chairman of the Mayor's Special Task Force on Air Pollution, remembered vaguely that the problems had something to do with "radiation." When I asked him what he remembered best about the environmental opponents, he had one clear recollection: "They had a lot of lovely ladies working for them."

By virtue of its high position as the avatar of good form, the wealthier class comes to exert a retarding influence upon social development far in excess of that which the simple numerical strength of the class would assign it. Its prescriptive example acts to greatly stiffen the resistance of all other classes against any innovation, and to fix men's affections upon the good institutions handed down from an earlier generation.—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

And so we are brought to the point where we can legitimately ask, What in God's name has been going on in New York City for the past fifteen years?

The answer, I believe, can only be understood in terms of Veblen's analysis of leisure-class behavior. It was obvious to anyone willing to look that the opposition was coming from the petty aristocrats of the Hudson Valley who were annoyed that their solitude was being invaded by the advancing society. There was nothing terribly new about this. The Hudson River Railroad laid its tracks right across the front lawns of Washington Irving, John J. Audubon, and William B. Astor in 1842. All were upset, but eventually agreed to yield in the name of the public good. Yet in the Storm King case this did not happen. The question is, Why?

Both critics and defendants of the plant have always assumed that anyone standing in the way of progress could only be acting out of financial self-interest, and that, once a money interest was disproved, the opponents would have to be accepted at face value. The *Times* expressed this so perfectly in defending the conservationists in its August 8, 1968, editorial that it is probably worth repeating: "[The FPC examiner's] findings on the scenic effects are at odds with the virtually universal opinion among conservationists and nature lovers, *who have no economic stake other than the preservation of a majestic national heritage*" (my emphasis).

Veblen, who found this interpretation of leisure-class opposition to progress naive, wrote:

"When an explanation of this class conservatism is offered, it is commonly the invidious one that the wealthy class opposes innovation because it has a vested interest, of an unworthy sort, in maintaining the present conditions. The explanation here put forward imputes no unworthy motive. The opposition of the class to changes in the cultural scheme is instinctive, and does not rest primarily on an interested calculation of material advantages; it is an instinctive revulsion at any departure from the accepted way of doing and of looking at things—a revulsion common to all men and only to be overcome by the stress of circumstances."

But what about the newspapers and the politicians, who are presumably responsible for informing the public and acting in its interest—why were they so completely taken in by sophistries and the publicity gestures of the "environmentalists"?

Here is Veblen's answer:

"Since conservatism is a characteristic of the wealthier and therefore more reputable portion of the community, it has acquired a certain honorific or decorative value. It has become prescriptive to such an extent that it is imperatively incumbent on all who would lead a blameless life in point of social repute [to share these views]. Conservatism, being an upper-class characteristic, is decorous; and conversely, innovation, being a lower-class phenomenon, is vulgar."

This is the puzzle that no one in the entire controversy was ever able to quite figure out. Voting to "save Storm King" gave each of the participants in the political arena the chance to participate in a noble cause, to share an aristocratic vision. It wasn't a matter of money, it was simply a question of good taste. The effort might require of a person that he gaze upon the litter of industrial ruins on Cornwall's waterfront and see "a landscape rich in beauty and history," but isn't selectivity the key to being an aristocrat anyway? It wasn't money that was being passed out aboard Commodore Chauncey Devereux Spillman's yacht as it passed Storm King Mountain on that September morning. It was respectability.

The environmental vision is an aristocratic one, conjured at the point where an idyllic past blends nicely with an imaginary future. It can only be sustained by people who have never had to worry much about their security. They are, in Veblen's term, "industrially exempt" from the normal fluctuations of the economic system.

Nuclear energy, for example, was part of that vision when it was a "bright promise" in the 1960s, but now that the realities are here it looks problematic. Tom Wicker writes in the *New York Times:*

"In three decades of experience with nuclear power, the radioactive waste disposal problem has yet to be resolved. Plant decommissioning costs and problems are not fully known. Nuclear power has grown vulnerable to shortages, breakdowns, and poor productivity; the Federal Power Commission reported 229 plant-months of delay for such reasons at 24 reactors in 1974. The amount of electricity actually produced has averaged, overall, only 55 to 57 percent of full potential."

The litany could easily be made about any new technology. Nothing in the industrial system is "fully known" until it has been done a few times. The "55 to 57 percent" figure is a familiar one, however—it is the average production for the entire electrical industry, due to the problems of peak-load demands. In actual operation, nuclear plants have been slightly more reliable than fossil-fuel plants.

But Wicker has a brighter vision:

"Solar energy, by contrast, is available everywhere, has no public opposition and offers no safety or environmental hazards. It is highly suitable for such low-quality energy demands as space and hot-water heating, while to use electricity produced by nuclear fission for such homely needs is an expensive form of overkill."

Solar energy, of course, has the advantage of not being a reality as yet. A small-scale solar electrical station would be enough to scare the wits out of any environmentalist (one square mile of collectors for a town of 30,000 people with little hope for reducing its size through technological improvements). In any case, if all the country's heat and hot water were produced from solar energy, the demand for electricity would decrease by less than 5 percent.

But the message here is clear, and it should not be obscured by the facts. Nuclear energy is "hard" and "dirty" and involves nasty realities of life. Solar energy, on the other hand, is "soft" and "clean." It is most notable for the *lack of effort* it promises. The future will hold no more grubby realities such as digging coal out of the ground or drilling for oil—no more handling of dangerous materials. There will be nothing to do but sit back and watch the windmills revolve and the sun shine. The correct word for the environmental vision is not *clean* or *soft*. It is *genteel*.

It is also a vision that will call us to disaster.

Veblen's great fear was that, as innovation fell behind under the retarding influence of the leisure class, society would split into two extremes—the permanently wealthy and the permanently poor. Each would be even more resistant to change for its own reasons:

"The abjectly poor, and all those persons whose energies are entirely absorbed by the struggle for daily sustenance, are conservative because they cannot afford the effort of taking thought for the day after tomorrow; just as the highly prosperous are conservative because they have small occasion to be discontented with the situation as it stands today."

Veblen predicted that this polarization in society would lead to the loss of the entrepreneurial classes, which operate under what he called the "instinct of workmanship." The result would be permanent stagnation.

THE LIMITS TO "NO-GROWTH"

There is no doubt that much of our response to the present industrial crisis is being formulated by the leisure class marching under the banner of "environmentalism." This is not to say that we do not face enormous and critical environmental problems and that there are not enormous numbers of people who are dedicated to trying to solve them. My quarrel is with the political "environmentalism" that offers no reasonable alternatives but proposes solutions which entail delaying or abandoning present, feasible, and proven technology and "waiting for" solutions that are "soft," "attractive," and "just on the horizon."

The leisure-class environmentalists will be perfectly content to leave things the way they are, regardless of the economic consequences, since, as Veblen notes, "at any given time this class is in a privileged position, and any departure from the existing order may be expected to work to the detriment of the class rather than the reverse. The attitude of the class [is] to leave well enough alone."

The fundamental environmentalist assumption is that we can "stop growth," at least until the "right" solution to our technological problems comes along. This is foolishness. "Stopping growth" simply means falling behind, with all the economic consequences. It is only the accumulation of social wealth from previously successful technologies that makes it possible to introduce new technologies. The people of New York City will find this out when they realize that they cannot easily turn the clock back and adopt pumped-storage technology. In the 1960s the plant could have offered enormous savings. Now it would cost $1 billion; the people of New York City can hardly afford it."

The great misconception about "stopping growth," is the assumption that things will stay pretty much as they are. They will not. The stagnation of the industrial system will not keep the numbers of the poor from growing. On the contrary, the universal historical experience has been that people do not limit family size until they have achieved a measure of social security. The only way this can be achieved is by the continuing expansion of the industrial system. "No progress" doesn't mean "no growth," and those countries, such as China and India, that have spent the longest periods of their history struggling under the changeless mores of an entrenched leisure class are hardly noted for their achievements in population control.

The great appeal environmental solutions offer is that they can be worn like a badge of success. To say that one is an "environmentalist," or that one favors "no-growth," is to say that one has achieved enough well-being from the present system and that one is now content to let it remain as it is—or even retrogress a little—because one's material comfort under the present system has been more or less assured.

To quote Veblen:

*The institution of a leisure class, by force of class interest and instinct, and by precept and prescriptive example, makes for the perpetuation of the existing maladjustment of institutions,* and even favors a reversion to a somewhat more archaic scheme of life (*my emphasis*).

Environmentalism has presented itself to us as a form of "science," but it only borrows the language of science to serve its purposes. It is not scientific, either in its origins or its method. It could easily turn anti-scientific, and already has in many instances.

Yet there is no doubt that the environmental vision is winning widespread acceptance and is having an enormous effect on our economy. The Edison Electric Institute, the research arm of the utilities industry, is now warning that large portions of the country face widespread power shortages and blackouts within the next few years because the introduction of nuclear technology is not going ahead on schedule. Environmentalists' opposition and regulatory delays have brought new construction almost to a standstill. Power reserves will fall below 20 percent around the Great Lakes by 1979, and in the Southeast by 1981. By 1986 reserves will have dwindled to 1.4 percent in North Dakota, Minnesota, and Nebraska, to 3.2 percent in New England and New York State, and to 10.1 percent in Illinois, Missouri, and Wisconsin. The nuclear-reactor industry says it is already facing "enormous erosion of skills" and "technological regression" simply because there is no work available in building new plants.

"We're going to see a crisis atmosphere," John O'Leary, deputy secretary of the new Department of Energy, said recently. "By the mid-1980s, we may have very severe economic consequences as a result of our improvident attitudes of the late 1970s."

Yet environmental opposition is now working to hinder not only nuclear-plant construction, but also off-shore oil drilling, importation of liquid natural gas, coal-mining, gasification of coal, hydroelectric plants, and practically every conceivable form of producing energy.

Where is the power going to come from to meet the needs of the next decade and the next generation?

The environmentalists say there are alternative means available.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I would like to congratulate my fellow conferees on completion of their major legislative effort to review the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Their work is the cumulation of efforts which began with the effort of the National Commission on Water Quality to address any deficiencies in the act. This long sought midcourse correction will be of benefit both to the environment and those effected by the law's provisions.

The Water Act is an unusually complex and comprehensive law that deals with a wide spectrum of water quality problems. It therefore has had and will continue to have major impacts on many sectors of the U.S. industry and economy. This fact makes the conference agreement a most important step in the continuation of our national efforts, which we began in 1972 to clean up the Nation's waters. The breadth of the law's impact also has relevance to the fact that most of the important provisions in this bill are hard fought compromises, the result of long hours spent by the conferees. There were many major differences of opinion between the House and Senate as to what the correct approach to a particular water quality problem ought to be. These differences have been dealt with in a most responsible manner by the conferees with the final result being a reasonable bill that will, over the years, eliminate our water pollution problems while at the same time making allowances for other important economic and social problems. This balancing has not been an easy task and I congratulate each of my fellow conferees for their hard work.

I would particularly like to recognize the hard work and leadership of the subcommittee's chairman Senator MUSKIE and its ranking minority member, Senator STAFFORD, in the passage of this bill



As I have noted, there are many provisions of major importance in this bill but I would particularly like to single out a few for comment as part of my statement.

The conferees have resolved the longstanding controversy that has engulfed the section 404 permit program for discharges of dredged or fill material. The solution presented in the Senate bill was adopted with only minor changes.

First, the conference bill retains the comprehensive jurisdiction over the Nation's waters exercised in the 1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act to control pollution to the fullest constitutional extent. A permit program will continue to regulate dredged or fill material discharged into all our Nation's waters. However, the Administrator is authorized by amendment to section 404 to approve State permit programs to assume the primary permitting responsibility for protecting those lakes, rivers, streams, swamps, marshes, and other portions of the navigable waters that lie outside the corps program in the so-called phase I waters. After approval of a State permit program for phase II and III waters, the corps will continue to administer the section 404 permit program in those waters which are used, or are susceptible to use to transport interstate commerce, including all waters subject to the ebb and flow of the tide, and including any wetlands adjacent to these waters.

Second, conferees adopted the Senate amendment to section 404 that clarifies the exclusion of activities that do not involve point source discharges, such as plowing and upland conservation activities, and exempts others that may involve discharges or other placement of dredged or fill material that will be successfully controlled by management practices and performance standards imposed through the section 208 program. An amendment to section 208(b)(4) is designed to strengthen the section 208 statewide regulatory programs that will control the minor discharges exempted from section 404 and that will control nonpoint sources of pollution originating from materials placed outside the navigable waters.

The conferees believe that the State permit programs will continue to afford the best protection from potentially harmful discharges as the wide diversity and unique values of the Nation's aquatic resources will continue to require a case-by-case assessment of harmful effects. Permits shall continue to be required for any discharge that alters or modifies the specific uses of a body of water and that impairs the flow or circulation or reduces the reach of such waters. For such discharges, best management practices could be approved only for inclusion in permits issued by the State program approved under section 404, but would not be appropriate for approval as a replacement for the permit process. Similarly, discharges containing toxic substances addressed by section 307 will continue to require permits.

The conferees agreed to adopt the approach taken by the Senate in the Senate-passed bill with respect to activities performed by the farming, forestry and mining industries. First, the conference bill clarifies the exclusion of activities that do not involve point source discharges of dredged or fill material, such as plowing, seeding, cultivating, harvesting, and upland conservation and minor drainage practices. The conference bill also responds to testimony received in both the House and Senate committee hearings on the section 404 question by specifically exempting other farming, forestry, and mining practices that do involve minor discharges of dredged or fill material such as stock and farm ponds, logging roads, temporary mining roads, and farm roads. It is expected that these activities, while exempt from permit requirements, would still be subject to section 208 including the best management practices approved by EPA and imposed through a statewide regulatory program.

The section 208 agencies should continue to concentrate on areawide management of pollution and on nonpoint sources of pollution that degrade surface and groundwaters rather than attempting to duplicate the point source permit programs under sections 402 and 404.

Third, the bill contains a narrow exemption for the construction by Federal agencies of new projects that are specifically identified in the authorization passed by Congress if Congress is provided with a final environmental impact statement that includes a detailed analysis of the adverse effects of the project as required by the section 404(b) guidelines. The purpose of this narrow exemption is not to relieve certain Federal projects from substantive compliance with the Clean Water Act, but rather the intention is to avoid costly delays for Federal construction of environmentally sound projects after they have been authorized by Congress.

Fourth, unnecessary regulation, delays and redtape should be avoided by the use of general permits for discharges that have minimal impact and by the direction to Federal agencies to accelerate interagency coordination during permit review.

The conferees also have clarified the direction which the sewage treatment grants program should be headed. The conference agreement does this in two ways. The first agreement specifies those types of projects that should be eligible for Federal funding. Additionally the bill provides 4 years of funds for this major public works program. Hopefully, the resolution of the questions concerning eligibilities and the assurance of funds over the next few years will be the help and incentive that the States have needed to really make this program accomplish the goal of cleaning up our municipal wastes.

Finally, I am pleased that the conferees were able to resolve most of the controversial issues surrounding the toxic substances question. Recent information received by the Congress from the National Commission on Water Quality and certain other sources have revealed that the toxics question must be dealt with quickly. The conferees have heeded these suggestions and reached agreements on the important provisions related to the control of toxics. The conference agreement in this area is comprehensive and complex but it is a reasonable approach that places the proper burden on both industry and Government to get this important cleanup action begun.

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, I am pleased with the conference report on the Clean Water Act of 1977, which is now before the Senate. I am pleased with the substance of the act and the positive effects it will have upon my State of Wyoming, and I am grateful to have had the opportunity to serve as a conferee and to have had some part in the act's formulation. But the benefits which will surely be derived from these amendments are not parochial in nature. Wyoming will benefit because agriculture will benefit from a shift away from permit requirements, and the institution of cost sharing for management alternatives. Wyoming will benefit because municipalities will benefit from increased funding for the construction of treatment works, and the realization that State programs must be provided with a minimum allocation in order to function effectively. We will all benefit because the amendments maintain the Act's goals and standards so that our water resources will remain pure for the use and enjoyment of future generations. Finally, Wyoming will benefit because business will benefit through the application of reasonable timetables and requirements for the installation of only that pollution control equipment which is necessary for the attainment and maintenance of water quality.

Recent Federal actions affecting western water resources have not been good news for the West. The University of Wyoming was fortunate enough to have a professor named Frank Trealease who taught generations of students the practical theorem in water law, that:

Water runs downhill and toward money.

Recent Federal actions appear intent on altering that theorem to read:

Water runs downhill or in any direction the Federal Register so orders.

I believe that the Clean Water Act of 1977 will be a refreshing change in that pattern. Though not perfect, these amendments accommodate the needs of States, municipalities, agriculture, industries, and environmentalists. This legislation does not weaken the purpose of the law; it only provides the degree of flexibility and the pragmatic modifications that 5 years of experience have proven necessary.

Municipalities in Wyoming, and throughout the country will find that this act at last provides adequate annual funding for the construction of municipal waste treatment works. That funding will be for a sufficient number of years so that planning can be undertaken. The act authorizes $4.5 billion for fiscal year 1978, and $5 billion for fiscal year 1979 through 1982.

These provisions represent a significant increase in funding for Wyoming. Wyoming was the first State to run short of funds for the construction of municipal waste water treatment works in 1976. Funds allocated to Wyoming were inadequate to provide money for even those communities on our priority list. In fiscal 1976, Wyoming received less than $3 million. This amount would be insufficient to fund a single treatment works in one of our larger communities or in our communities experiencing rapid growth due to energy impact.

The formula is such that if the full amount is appropriated, Wyoming will receive not less than $13.5 million in fiscal 1978, and $15 million in subsequent years. This is almost 5 times the amount of Wyoming's previous allotment.

An additional $75 million is authorized for a "small State supplement" so that no State would receive less than one-half of 1 percent of the total allotment. Under existing law, small States such as Wyoming have encountered difficulty in operating a program of prioritization and administration at the State level. The small State supplement, if appropriated, will bring Wyoming's total construction grant allotment to $22.5 million per year for 1978 and $25 million for each fiscal year 1979 through 1981. If only a portion of the small State supplement is appropriated, Wyoming, because of previous funding inequities, will receive a greater percentage of the appropriation than any other State.

In addition to funding authority, provisions of the Clean Water Act of 1977 make other changes of interest to Wyoming municipalities. Due to the lack of the necessary Federal financial commitment, municipalities had no hope of complying with the July 1, 1977, deadline for the installation of secondary treatment works. The conferees agreed to authorize the administrator to grant time extensions up to July 1, 1983. These extensions will be granted on a case by case basis by the administrator, provided that new construction by the municipality is required, and could not reasonably be completed in time, or the necessary Federal financial assistance has not been made available.

The conferees also agreed on two set-aside provisions which are of particular interest to Wyoming. In rural States, at the request of the Governor, up to 4 percent of a State's allocation will be made available for construction of alternatives to conventional sewage treatment works in municipalities with populations of less than 3,500. The second provision requires a set-aside of a half percent of each State's allotment to raise the Federal grant share from 75 to 85 percent for those municipal projects which utilize innovative processes and techniques.

In response to testimony received from State agencies, including Wyoming's Department of Environmental Quality, the Senate, and to a lesser extent the House, realized the necessity of earmarking funds for administration and manpower necessary to establish a meaningful, efficient, and effective program at the State level. The conferees agreed on a provision similar to the Senate proposal. It authorizes the reservation of up to 2 percent of a State's construction grant allotment, but no less than $400,000, for use by the State in administering any aspect of the construction grant program. These funds may be increased to assist in the administering of the 402 permit program, statewide 208 planning, and responsibility for managing construction grants for small communities.

The Conference Committee also adopted a Senate sponsored amendment which should be of particular interest to very small communities in Wyoming. The provision permits the awarding of grants for the construction of privately owned treatment works where a public body applies for the grant on behalf of a number of the works, and will assure that the treatment works are properly operated and maintained. This amendment is designed to assist extremely small rural communities where public ownership of the treatment works is not feasible, and the private system would be more cost-effective than collection and central treatment of wastes.

Agriculture, and in particular irrigated agriculture, should be particularly pleased with some provisions of the Clean Water Act of 1977. The conferees agreed to remove return flows from irrigated agriculture, from the definition of the term point source. In addition, the administrator will be prohibited from requiring permits for this type of discharge.

This amendment corrects what has been a discrimination against irrigated agriculture. Return flows, composed of water which had been applied to crops through irrigation, were subject to permit requirements. Farmers in areas of the country which were blessed with adequate rainfall were not subject to permit requirements on their rainwater run-off, which in effect had been used for the same purpose and contained the same pollutants. Only the manner of application differed.

The Clean Water Act contemplates effluent limitations. However, irrigation that permits will generally regulate pollution from point sources by imposing return flows, like rainwater run-off, are more effectively addressed by management practices which are not generally available in NPDES permits. By placing the responsibility to address irrigation return flows in the local planning process under section 208, the conferees envisioned a program which could utilize management practices rather than permit requirements, ensure that the practices will be tailored to local conditions, remove the possibility of conflict between section 402 and 208, and provide for the consideration of cumulative effects.

While I may take credit for sponsoring this amendment, I cannot take credit for its logic. The Environmental Protection Agency's regulations of July 5, 1975, originally excluded irrigation return flows from the necessity to obtain a permit. EPA recognized that these sources were not of the type which could be effectively controlled through a permit process. Only after a decision against the EPA in NRDC against Train, did the EPA begin to implement the permit program against irrigated agriculture. Their regulations would have required general permits to be administered through general permit program areas. Wherever possible, these areas were to be identical to 208 planning areas. This was nothing more than a circuitous approach to the use of management practices in addressing discharges from irrigated agriculture. Yet, irrigated agriculture was to bear the burden of permit requirements due to the definitional deficiencies of the act. This amendment will remedy that problem.

Recognizing that the implementation of agricultural management practices to improve water quality will be an expensive proposition, the Senate conferees were successful in retaining a provision in the bill for agricultural cost sharing. This section authorizes $200 million in fiscal 1979, and $400 million in fiscal 1980 for Federal cost sharing to implement long-term soil conservation practices for improving water quality under section 208. The Federal cost share could be as high as 50 percent of the total project.

To reduce administrative cost and avoid duplication, or the establishment of additional bureaucracy, the program will be administered through the Soil Conservation Service, or other agencies which the Secretary of Agriculture deems appropriate. There should be no mistake, the conferees agreed that the function of this cost-sharing program is to provide financial assistance to reduce nonpoint, agriculural sources of pollution, utilizing soil conservation practices which improve water quality. It is not intended to be a duplication or extension of existing programs which have as their purpose increased production. It is of course hoped by the conferees that these projects will also have positive, if indirect, effects on production.

Agriculture should also benefit from amendments to section 404 of the Act. Though the conferees did not retreat from the section's broad jurisdiction, the amendments which were adopted should help to solve many of the problems resulting from the corps' implementation of the section. At the same time, I do not believe that the amendments reduce the effectiveness of the wetlands protection effort. They provide for the delegation of the permit program to the States, properly preempt many activities from permit requirements, and require speeding of the permit process. The conferees worked with the corps and the Environmental Protection Agency to insure that the amendments are carefully worded to provide protection from harmful activities, while reducing unnecessary government interference.

The conferees agreed to adopt the Senate amendment on particular exclusions from permit requirements. This legislatively clarifies the exclusion of certain activities that do not involve point source discharge and that will be adequately controlled by management practices. The amendment clarifies that normal farming, ranching and silvicultural activities such as plowing, seeding, cultivating, and harvesting, as well as minor drainage and soil and water conservation practices performed on uplands, were not intended to require 404 permits. The amendment also excludes from permit requirements, discharges of dredged or fill material in conjunction with the following activities that will cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively:

First, the construction or maintenance of farm and stock ponds or irrigation ditches; second, the construction or maintenance of farm or forest roads, or temporary roads for moving mining equipment so long as they are constructed and maintained in accordance with practices which minimize adverse effects that may occur when water is displaced by fill material; and third, the maintenance and emergency reconstruction of currently serviceable structures such as dikes, levies, dams, and bridge abutments.

The conferees also adopted an amendment to exempt certain Federal projects from permit requirements. Subsection (r) of section 404 will provide a limited exemption from Federal and State permit programs for discharges of dredges or fill material to construct Federal projects specifically identified by Congress when authorized. If the procedural and substantive requirements of subsection (r) are satisfied, these discharges shall not require permits under this section, or under State permit programs approved pursuant to section 404 or section 402 of the Clean Water Act of 1977.

The exemption provided by this subsection applies only to discharges that are an integral part of constructing a Federal project which has been reviewed and approved by Congress. Federal projects include only those conducted by a Federal agency and by such contractors as the agency may employ. The conferees did not intend to exempt other discharges which may be associated generally with constructing Federal projects, but which are ancillary to the specific activity submitted to and approved by Congress. For such ancillary discharges, the full section 404 review and approval procedures shall be applied by the Corps of Engineers and the administrator unless other exemptions are applicable. The conferees did not intend to exempt federally assisted projects from the section 404 review.

In order to qualify for the exemption, an adequate environmental impact statement on the project must have been submitted to Congress prior to authorization of the project or appropriation of construction funds and, in all cases, prior to the actual discharge of dredged or fill material at any particular site. The statement must satisfy the requirements of NEPA and include complete information on the effects of the proposed discharge. Moreover, the guidelines developed by the administrator under section 404(b)(1) must be fully complied within developing and assessing such information.

Congress must have adequate siting, engineering, and environmental information and analysis on each proposed Federal project, as well as modifications recommended by reviewing agencies, in order to review the available alternatives to and potential adverse impacts of the proposed discharges, to weigh those impacts and alternatives against the benefits of the project. The administrator will be expected to see that the section 404(b)(1) guidelines are sufficiently explicit to focus attention on those aspects of Federal dredge and fill material discharges that could result in environmental degradation caused by the construction of new projects. And the administrator must assist other agencies by carefully reviewing draft environmental impact statements to ensure that the guidelines are being interpreted and implemented properly.

The conferees also agreed to provide for State delegation of section 404. This can be accomplished either through the State's assumption of the 404 permit program, or through State assumption of a combination approach, utilizing both a 404 permit program, and a program of management practices for certain dredge and fill activities under section 208. Such a State program will be one which is established under State law and which will function in lieu of the Federal program. It is not a delegation of Federal authority.

The 208 program is a supplement to the 404 program and is intended to complement and be coordinated with a State 404 permit program. It is not a substitute for the 404 program as most discharges of dredged or fill material not specifically excluded will still require a case-by-case review through a permit process. Activities that involve discharges of dredged or fill material that impair the flow or circulation of navigable waters or replace water with dry land will normally require individual permit review. For example, case-by-case permit review is necessary to minimize adverse effects from most channelization and real estate development fills. Moreover, the conferees agreed that a permit should always be required where toxic substances are involved. A case-by-case permit review would not be required for narrowly defined activities that cause little or no adverse effects either individually or cumulatively, including those activities narrowly defined in paragraphs (A–F) of subsection (f) of section 404.

The conferees also agreed that a State must have a permit program approved under section 404 and a statewide regulatory program approved under 208(b)(4) before the administrator can approve the best management practices submitted by the Governor for appropriate activities.

The administrator cannot approve best management practices to replace the State's permit review process in its entirety as only certain activities are appropriate for management practices. A best management practice might be an acceptable method of control for activities that are similar in nature and that cause no more than minimal harm to the environment either individually or cumulatively. Management practices are appropriate for controlling farm roads, log roads, temporary mining roads, stock ponds, farm ponds, and maintenance of existing fills. Management practices will not be appropriate as the sole means of controlling activities the impact of which varies according to location or where advanced review is necessary to assure that the discharge is conditioned to protect the environment.

Management practices might be appropriate for activities that have no more than minor impact, individually or cumulatively and where an approved State permitting agency agrees that permit review is not necessary and that the best management practice will adequately protect the environment. Best management practices are not appropriate for activities that vary in their impact from one ecosystem to the next.

The 208 agencies should continue to concentrate on areawide management of pollution and on nonpoint sources of pollution that degrade critical aquatic areas rather than attempt to duplicate 402 and 404 permit programs that control point sources of pollution.

The administrator should ensure that best management practices are specific enough to inform each person conducting an activity what is specifically required of him. The conferees expect that this 208 process will include an enforcement program with adequate resources.

The third important improvement in section 404 will provide for a reduction in redtape and delay. The amendment provides that the Corps of Engineers, which operates the 404 permit program, will enter into agreements with the administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, and the secretaries of the Departments of Commerce, Agriculture, Interior and Transportation, as well as the heads of other appropriate Federal agencies, to minimize to the maximum extent practicable, duplication, needless paperwork and delays in the issuance of under section 404 permits. The agreements will be developed to assure that to maximum extent practicable, decisions with respect to applications under section 404 will be made within 90 days.

The conferees accepted an amendment which will reassure the State that it is the policy of Congress that the Clean Water Act will not be used for the purpose of interfering with State water rights systems. I sponsored this amendment with Senator HART on the floor of the Senate. This amendment came immediately after the release of the Issue and Option Papers for the Water Resource Policy Study now being conducted by the Water Resources Council. Several of the options contained in that paper called for the use of Federal water quality legislation to effect Federal purposes that were not strictly related to water quality. Those other purposes might include, but were not limited to Federal land use planning, plant siting and production planning purposes. This "State's jurisdiction" amendment reaffirms that it is the policy of Congress that this act is to be used for water quality purposes only.

The amendment simply states that it is the policy of Congress that the authority of each State to allocate quantities of water within its jurisdiction shall not be superseded, abrogated or otherwise impaired by this act. It also states that it is the further policy of Congress

that nothing in this act will be construed for the purpose of superseding or abrogating rights to quantities of water which have been established by a State.

This amendent is not intended to create a new cause of action. It is not intended to change present law, for a similar prohibition is contained in section 510 of the act. This amendment does seek to clarify the policy of Congress concerning the proper role of Federal water quality legislation in relation to state water law. It should be clear. Legitimate water quality measures authorized by this act may at times have some effect on the method of water usage. Water quality standards and their upgrading are legitimate and necessary under this act. The requirements of section 402 and 404 permits may incidentally affect individual water rights. Management practices developed through State or local 208 planning units may also incidentally affect the use of water under an individual water right. It is not the purpose of this amendment to prohibit those incidental effects. It is the purpose of this amendment to insure that State allocation systems are not subverted, and that effects on individual rights, if any, are prompted by legitimate and necessary water quality considerations.

This amendment is an attempt to recognize the historic allocation rights contained in State constitutions.

It is designed to protect historic rights from mischievous abrogation by those who would use an act, designed solely to protect water quality and wetlands, for other purposes. It does not interfere with the legitimate purposes for which the act was designed.

The amendment speaks only—but significantly—to the rights of States to allocate quantities of their water and to determine priority uses. It recognizes the differences in types of water law across the Nation. It recognizes patterns of use.

When Wyoming became a State and the Congress ratified our constitution in the Act of Admission, that constitution stated then and states today:

> The water of all natural streams, springs, or lakes or other collections of still water within the boundaries of this State are hereby declared to be the property of the State.

Water quality and interstate movement is an acceptable Federal role and influence. But the States historic rights to allocate quantity, and establish priority of usage remains inviolate because of this amendment. The Water Pollution Control Act was designed to protect the quality of water and to protect critical wetlands in concert with the various States. In short a responsible Federal role.

The business and industrial community as well should find relief in the Clean Water Act of 1977. For the most part, unrealistic requirements and nonattainable deadlines have been altered to reflect our years of experience with the act. But these amendments, while helping industry, do not detract from the environmental goals of the act, or significantly impair the effectiveness of its regulatory scheme. The Clean Water Act of 1977 is a bill which both industrialist and environmentalist alike can view with some optimism.

The 1972 act requires industrial pollution sources to install what has been defined by the EPA as best practicable control technology by 1977, and best available control technology by 1983. However, the EPA had not been granted the discretion to provide flexibility in these requirements, or to take into consideration the costs of compliance, the quality of the receiving waters, or other special circumstances.

The conferees agreed to a provision authorizing up to an 18-month extension of the 1977 deadline where the administrator finds that the discharger acted in good faith and has made a serious commitment to achieve compliance with the best practicable control technology requirements of the act. The extension will only be granted if compliance will occur no later than April 1, 1979, and the extension will not require the application of additional controls on other sources.

The conference amendment relating to the 1983 requirements is more complicated. It deals separately with toxic pollutants, known harmful substances, conventional pollutants, those nontoxics which we know a great deal about, and for which water quality standards are usually established, and so-called nonconventional pollutants, those about which we know very little. The conferees agreed to provide a 1-year extension, until July 1, 1984 for conventional pollutants. Toxics and nonconventionals would be required to be under control by July 1, 1984 or within 3 years for a newly identified substance, but in no event later than 1987 for nonconventionals. The administrator of the EPA may then modify the requirements for nonconventional pollutants if it were determined that the modification would assure protection of public water supplies, and the protection and propagation of a balanced population of fish and wildlife, as well as allowing recreation in and on the water.

The Clean Water Act of 1977, taken as a whole, expands the role of local 208 planning in the water quality effort. As I have previously stated, we have provided cost sharing provisions for the implementation of agricultural management practices, and provided 208 programs with dredge and fill management responsibilities. The bill also provides continued funding for these 208 programs, of $150 million for each of fiscal years 1977 through 1980. Agencies which were designated after 1975 will be granted an additional year in which to submit their 208 plans. Federal grant amounts under this program will be 100 percent for the first 2 years of a program's operation for the purposes of plan development, and 75 percent for cost incurred in each succeeding year.

In summary, I believe that the Clean Water Act of 1977 is one of the soundest, sanest pieces of legislation to come out of this Congress. It does not compromise environmental goals, nor does it confuse them by injecting unrelated issues. It gives back to the State the flexibility to take more responsibility for its own waters. It relieves agriculture and industry of irrelevant or unnecessary burdens. It provides municipalities with essential funding for treatment facilities, and agriculture with 50/50 matching grants to clean up nonpoint source pollution. It preserves the State's jurisdiction over water quantity allocation. It provides positive incentives and positive programs, and fewer coercive clauses. It does not foster the confusing proliferation of agencies or the unnecessary promulgation of guidelines and regulations.

I commend the conference report on the Clean Water Act of 1977 to my colleagues and ask for their support of its prompt passage.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Alaska (Mr. GRAVEL).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR GRAVEL

I am pleased that the conference committee completed its work on the Clean Water Act this year so that municipalities, industry and federal, state and local government can go about with their efforts to reduce and eventually eliminate the pollution of the Nation's waters. The committee report is by and large a good one. Its major accomplishment is to provide a continuum of congressional commitment to the proposition of a clean environment. Hence, the "mid-course" correction has been a fine-tuning, not a major overhaul.

The conference report does many favorable things. The report recognizes a principle that the EPA should have embraced long ago—that there are alternative methods of treatment of domestic waste other than massive secondary treatment plants, and the massive commitment of funds necessary to construct and maintain them. There is a firm statement now that the Federal Government must police its own operations so as to comply with existing environmental laws. There is recognition of the problem of toxics as the major health and environmental concern, and a realization that in some cases the principle of "treatment for treatment's sake" is an unacceptable concept. In all, the conference helps to fix the focus of the environmental efforts of government so that pollution control agencies can fix the problems of municipal and industrial discharges. This is but some of the evidence of the rational and constructive measures taken by the conference.

I would comment on three actions taken by the conference: those in the area of federal facilities compliance; compliance of the seafood industry; and modifications from the requirement of secondary treatment for conventional pollutants emanating from municipalities.

Industry is reportedly 90 to 95 percent in compliance, or in progress towards compliance, with the 1977 requirements. Municipalities are well under way towards meeting the requirements of the act. It has become increasingly obvious that in many areas the prime violator of environmental laws has been the federal government itself. Throughout the country, federal facilities fail to meet federal standards, let alone state requirements. This situation has led to the de facto establishment of a double standard that is unacceptable for environmental and economic reasons. Pollution from any source is still pollution: the discharge of a pollutant from a federal facility is none the less harmful because it is under the auspices of the federal government. Discharges from federal facilities should not be exempt from meeting standards set by state and local authorities for the control of pollutants. There is nothing sacrosanct about federal wastes. Thus, the federal government, with certain limited national security interests, will have to comply with the substantive and procedural requirements of federal, state, and local water pollution laws.

During the discussion of the section pertaining to the discharge of dredge and fill materials, a major effort was mounted to exempt all Federal projects. I opposed this effort, and am still in opposition to exempting the Federal Government from any such requirements. However, it became necessary to compromise, and the result was a very limited exemption from section 404 for specifically authorized projects for which there is an adequate environmental impact statement which appropriately addresses the concerns of the effect and mitigating actions necessary to be taken by virtue of the discharge of dredge and fill materials. These must be Federal projects, and the Federal EIS must address the discharge question in the same way as if a 404 permit were required. As I view it, the exemption merely eliminates duplication—it in no way eliminates the necessity both to address the problem and provide mitigation. The EIS will come before the appropriate committees, and it is contemplated at least by the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee that the problem of discharges of dredge and fill will be adequately handled, or the Congress will know that they are acting on a project that will harm the environment.

Two other things should be kept in mind. Guidelines for the preparation of impact statements will have to be updated to accommodate these concerns. The Senate Public Works Committee has jurisdiction over such matters, and it should be expected that that jurisdiction will be exercised to assure compliance with our concerns. Of course, hearings on federally authorized projects will be expected to receive testimony on the adequacy of the particular EIS on the question of dredge and fill materials. In addition, the exemption for Federal projects does not go to the requirement that State and local substantive and procedural requirements be met.

Congress has authorized a study of the seafood industry to determine whether there are grounds for relief from the EPA guidelines for the industry. The study will be of a one year duration, with several parties participating in consultation with the EPA. The Senate bill, and colloquies that took place on the floor of the Senate between Senator Chafee and I and among Senators Muskie, Stevens and I on the fourth of August clearly state the purposes and direction of the study. There is no reason to restate those conversations and understandings. I have been pleased already by the spirit of cooperation from the EPA in this regard. At least in this case, a study will not be an offhand dismissal of a thorny problem.

Finally, a word about the municipal modification procedure. The conference report accurately reflects my concerns about the requirement that certain coastal communities should provide secondary treatment of conventional pollutants when natural action of the receiving body eliminates the need to do so. The conference report mentions several communities that might be likely to qualify for the modification provision. When I introduced the measure I did not intend to limit the application of the provision to Anchorage, Seward, and a few other cities. I intended to allow any city that can meet the geographical requirements to come forward and attempt to prove their case. (That might even include communities currently under schedule to provide traditional secondary treatment.) That is my understanding of the conference's intention as well. I can understand the EPA's concerns about the administrative burden this provision might place on the agency, but I might remind my friends at the agency that we should not legislate unreasonably so as to accommodate an agency. There are a number of communities that have been and will be subjected to administrative burdens way beyond their financial and administrative capacity because of the need to comply with the secondary treatment requirement. With this modification procedure for coastal communities that qualify, and the other provisions in the bill for alternative and innovative technologies, as well as recycle capabilities, the Congress has announced its intention to put some sense into the treatment of municipal wastes.

The modification procedure, then, guarantees to no one that modifications will be granted; it denies no coastal community with the qualifying geographical characteristics the right to show its ability to meet the other conditions of the provision.

The provision applies to communities with discharges into the waters of the territorial seas and the contiguous zone or into saline estuarine waters where there is strong tidal and other hydrological action. There is a recognition that depth is a factor. The conference report clearly states the importance of depth with regard to the territorial seas and the contiguous zone; emphasis is not placed on depth with regard to saline estuarine discharges, but rather on tides and currents and flushing action which act to remove pollutants from large bays and estuaries.

The conditions that an applicant must demonstrate ability to meet are forthright. They are geared to protection of the water body from toxics and violations of water quality in the area of the discharge. To the extent practicable, monitoring of a periodic nature should occur to assure against water quality violation. Modifications will be granted in 5-year increments as a further protection. Pretreatment requirements will be enforced.

In essence, the provision says that there are areas which may be able to show that the discharge of conventional pollutants from a municipal sewage system can be made without secondary treatment and without harm to the environment. If this concept is adopted in regulations promulgated by the agency, we can assure a reasonable approach to sewage treatment in coastal communities while not violating the environment, or the fabric of the act. I will watch closely to see that the provision is implemented in the manner in which I proposed it and the conference adopted it.

I would like to remind my colleagues of the Herculean efforts of Senator Muskie in steering the Clean Water Act off the rocks and shoals of deadlock earlier this year onto a course that ultimately led to a comprehensive measure that will provide the greatly needed direction to the Nation's efforts at providing clean water. During the voyage to passage of the measure by the committee, then the Senate, then the conference, the seas were not always tranquil. But Senator Muskie, with the assistance of Senators Stafford and Burdick and Chairman Randolph, once again delivered. The committee and the conferees deserve a great deal of credit for their determination to arrive at a good bill. I particularly appreciate the efforts of the staff of the committee in working with me on a number of provisions that are important to my State and me.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR ANDERSON

As a member of the Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution of the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee, I have several comments I would like to make about the development of the Clean Water Act of 1977, particularly the federal facility compliance, permits for dredged or fill material, and marine sanitation devices sections of the conference report.

It is a remarkable achievement in my judgment that the Senate has before it today for final passage the Clean Water Act of 1977. The Senate and the nation owe a debt of thanks for the dedication and diligence of our Subcommittee chairman, Mr. Muskie; our Chairman, Mr. Randolph; the ranking minority member of the Subcommittee, Mr. Stafford; and the staff of the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee for completing a lengthy series of hearings, extensive markup sessions, floor consideration, and a difficult conference committee in less than 7 months on such a complicated and controversial piece of legislation.

My colleagues should be aware that the Environment and Public Works Committee not only has completed the entire legislative process on the Clean Water Act of 1977 in a very short period of time, but also that the Committee was involved during markup of this bill with an arduous conference on the Clean Air Act, and, during the Conference on the Clean Water Act, several conferees were also members of the Energy Conference Committee.

I am pleased that the father of the Clean Water Act, and most of the major federal environmental statutes, our colleague, Ed Muskie, is here on the floor today to manage this conference report. Senator Muskie without question is responsible for the basic thrust and content of this legislation and the previous congressional actions to preserve and protect the natural resources that we absolutely depend on in this country. I have had the honor and pleasure this year to closely observe Senator Muskie on both the air and water pollution bills. His knowledge, commitment, energy, and dedication to clear air and clean water is without equal.

In the absence of Senator Muskie from most of the latter conference committee sessions, Senator Burdick chaired the conference. The Senate and the Environment and Public Works Committee were exceedingly well-served by him. I want to add my appreciation to Senator Burdick for assuming a most difficult assignment and discharging it well.

Since becoming a member of the Environment and Public Works Committee in January, apart from my involvement in the Public Works Employment Act and the Navigation Developemnt Act, I have devoted considerable time and effort to the Environmental Pollution Subcommitttee's consideration of the Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act. Senator Muskie has assembled a dedicated and experienced staff to whom I am most grateful, especially for this legislation; Leon Billings, John Freshman and Sally Walker, and, Phil Cummings, Dick Harris, Bailey Guard, Jackie Schafer, and Jim Range of the Committee staff.

In the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee report on S. 1952 and during the floor debate on the Clean Water Act of 1977 on August 4, I stated in some detail my own views on this legislation, the importance of clean water to the people of Minnesota, and indicated the background of the several amendments I offered to this legislation that the Senate adopted, most importantly on provisions relating to dredging by the Corps of Engineers, the Clean Lakes Program, and marine sanitation devices. I do

not intend to reiterate this information at this time to any great extent, but do want to make very brief comments about several aspects and sections of this conference report.

As a member of the conference committee, I am pleased with the conference report, especially in light of the wide divergence between the House and Senate bills on many of the most significant sections. The Clean Water Act of 1977 as submitted by the conference committee is worthy of support by my colleagues and when enacted should be signed into law by the President.

I very much regretted, Mr. President, that the Senate conferees were forced to drop the provision in S. 1952 offered by Senator Nelson to limit the amount of phosphorous in detergents sold in the eight Great Lakes states. Senator Nelson made a compelling case to the Senate on August 4 for this amendment and it was added to the bill by an overwhelming margin, with no opposition from members from the Great Lakes states. Despite the logic of this provision, an endorsement by the Environmental Protection Agency, the support of every scientific body concerned with the quality of the Great Lakes and the endorsement of a clear majority of the members of the House of Representatives from districts within the Great Lakes drainage and the Governors of the Great Lakes states, the House conferees were unwilling to accept the phosphate detergent provision or a modified, more limited version of it.

I remain confused as to why the manufacturers of household detergents oppose this provision since they must manufacture phosphorous-free products at present for over 35 million potential customers in this country. The House conferees were not able to provide any real justification for opposing the Nelson amendment, except that no hearings had been held in the House on the proposal. While I regret that the Clean Water Act does not include a provision to regulate the sale of phosphate detergent in the Great Lakes, I am encouraged that Representative Roberts has committed the House Public Works and Transportation Committtee to hearings early in 1978 on this legislation.

The provision in the Clean Water Act of 1977 that I offered in Committee and have followed with the greatest interest is subsection (t) of Section 404. One of the long-standing concerns of the State of Minnesota and several other states has been the environmental impacts of dredging by the Corps of Engineers in navigable waterways.

In Minnesota, the Corps of Engineers dredges annually approximately 2 million cubic yards of bottom sediments from the Mississippi River and another 100,000 cubic yards from Duluth-Superior Harbor. The water quality impacts associated with this massive removal and subsequent disposal of bottom sediments are often of great significance. The Senate report and my remarks on the Senate floor on August 4 detail the history of administrative and legal efforts by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, and joined in legal action by six other states and several environmental organizations, to insure that dredging by the Corps of Engineers is conducted in compliance with state water quality standards and other substantive and procedural requirements.

The amendment in S. 1952 to Section 404 on compliance by federal agencies with state, interstate, and local substantive and procedural requirements, which I authored, was carefully considered by the conferees in its own right and as an issue in the conferee's amendments to Section 313 and 404 of the statute. While the original language of my amendment was modified in three respects at the request of the House conferees, neither I nor the Senate conferees accepted any amendment that detracts or dilutes the purpose of this provision in the Senate bill, that, the Corps of Engineers must obey the same state standards that any other discharger must obey. I have listened to the floor manager's description and explanation of the conferees action on this provision, which is now labeled subsection (t) of Section 404 and agree with his analysis of this section. However, since the statement of managers is primarily devoted to other issues in Section 404, I have several comments on this provision so it is clear in the legislative history of this subsection what the conferees and Congress intend by subsection (t).

In the description of Section 404(t) the floor manager explained the language the conferees accepted to Section 313 regarding exemptions from non-federal control of dredging related to military equipment and vessels. The Department of Navy raised this issue with the conferees because of the possible interpretation of the requirements on federal agencies engaged in dredging of waters adjacent to military installations. At no time did any representative of the Department of Defense raise any concern about this provision regarding maintenance dredging in commercial waterways. The Corps could request a presidential exemption for dredging they propose to conduct that is strictly military in nature, however, that is not the situation that I brought to the Environment and Public Works Committee's attention or prompted the *Minnesota* v. *Callaway* litigation. It is the judgment of the Senate conferees that maintenance dredging for commercial vessels on the Mississippi River or any other waterway is not subject to the exemption adopted in Section 313.

Mr. Muskie also described the limitation of subsection (t) to state and interstate requirements, not local, which I believe is very clear and the language added to subsection (t) from the present language in Section 511(a)(1) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 regarding the importance of the Corps of Engineers maintaining navigation on the nation's waterways. I believe the burden is now clearly on the Corps to comply with state water quality standards and that the addition of the language from Section 511(a)(1) merely restates the present law, that the Corps does have a responsibility for maintaining navigation that can be cited if necessary.

I am somewhat uneasy that the Corps of Engineers could read subsection (t) and interpret the last line, the language from 511 (a)(1), as controlling. I believe that it is not at all the case. Clearly the intent of the conferees for Section 404 (t) of the Clean Water Act of 1977 is to change the way the Corps of Engineers operates when it dredges millions of cubic yards of bottom sediments each year at dozens of sites in many states. Compliance with appropriate water quality standards is the basic mandate and direction from the Congress to the Corps. The conferees recognize that constraints can and do exist that will preclude compliance in every instance, especially in the dredging seasons shortly after enactment of this provision. But overall, the burden is clearly on the Corps to make every effort in every project to dredge in compliance with the same standards private dredgers and other dischargers must adhere to.

Mr. President, the last comment I desire to ask about the impact of subsection (t) concerns subsection (r) of Section 404, the federal project's exemption Subsection (r) results from provisions in both the House and Senate bills that specific federal projects that have satisfied the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, need not apply for and receive a 404 permit. The conferees did not discuss this provision applying to ongoing maintenance dredging activities by the Corps. In addition, while subsection (r) includes language exempting eligible federal projects from Section 404 permits, whether issued by the Corps or by the state program delegation authorized by the amendment to Section 404, this language deals with the Section 404 permit program itself not any state regulations, requirements, or standards that could be applied to a federal activity. The subsection (r) language does not mention state authority or regulations as activities that could not be applied to federal projects, through the 404 permit program and should not be interpreted consequently as limiting subsection (t).

Mr. President, I have one final comment, concerning the amendments to Section 312, marine sanitation devices. I offered several amendments to Section 312 that the conferees adopted nearly identically to the Senate version. One provision requires that greywater be treated hereforward by marine sanitation devices and another that these devices on commercial vessels using the Great Lakes meet secondary treatment requirements. The latter amendment to Section 312(c)(1) requires, under a new subparagraph B, that the Administrator of the EPA establish standards and regulations to implement the secondary treatment requirement, including a reasonable time period for its implementation. The inclusion of "greywater" to the definition of "sewage" in Section 312(a)(6) does not expressly state a time period for the implementation of the treatment of greywater. It was my intention when I offered these amendments and my interpretation of the Conference Committee report that the EPA will enact regulations both to establish a time period for new and existing vessels to have operable marine sanitation devices to treat greywater, and, to produce an effluent of a quality equal to or better than secondary treatment.

Mr. HELMS. Mr. President, I join my colleagues, including the distinguished chairman of the Agriculture, Forestry and Nutrition Committee, in an effort to correct some misconceptions regarding even-aged management in southeastern forests that has appeared in report language accompanying "clean water" legislation.

First, I think it is important to point out that the Congress held extensive hearings, with expert witnesses, on the subject of forest management and even-aged management, often referred to as clearcutting. At every opportunity the Congress has rejected the prohibition of, or permit requirements for, clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods. The Senate specifically rejected an amendment prohibiting clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods when it was offered during full Senate consideration of the National Forest Management Act of 1976.

The Senate did this with good reason, for the clearcutting process is part of the practice of even-aged management and is certainly a normal silviculture practice in eastern mixed hardwoods in North Carolina and other States. Even-aged management involves a series of improvement cuts in the rotation cycle of timber harvesting which is culminated by a clear cut for regeneration purposes Through decades of scientific observation and experimentation, forest managers and conservationists have found that this timber harvesting practice—and it is only one of several techniques used today—is usually the best one for insuring maximum regeneration of some



of our most valuable commercial tree species such as Douglas fir, southern pine, and lodge polepine, as well as hardwood species.

These trees require a lot of sunshine to grow well. Foresters call them shade-intolerant. In areas where the trees were planted at the same time, and therefore are the same age, clearcutting is usually the least costly, most efficient harvesting method. It also disturbs the environment the least, for it requires fewer roads. With this technique, lumber production costs are cheaper and so are reforestation costs, and the clearcut areas quickly grow new ground cover, providing browsing for wildlife.

Indeed, nature was the original clearcutter. Overgrown, overmature forests were cleared out by fire, landslides, wind, and insect invasion. Today, man does a better job by systematic rotation of his harvests and by cleaning up his logging debris and replanting the forests for a new harvest later on.

The opponents of clearcutting and even-age management are well intended, if not always well informed. However, the facts are that forest management has used these practices as silvicultural tools in ways that are completely responsible and environmentally sound. Opposition to these practices is not founded upon sound theory and often amount to emotional and uninformed outbursts against the forest industry.

It is my understanding that research performed on the effects of clearcutting —including eastern mixed hardwoods— has indicated little effect on soil erosion or streamflow if clearcutting is properly carried out. Two reasons why clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods has relatively little effect on erosion and streamflow are: First, such sites possess a very high proportion of established regeneration onsite before the cutting takes place. Regeneration on such sites burgeons after clearcutting; and second, since eastern hardwoods are deciduous, they do not transpire during a good part of the year. During these months it makes little difference to streamflow whether trees are cut or left standing. These two effects may indicate that clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods has a less serious effect than clearcutting of other forest types.

Also, Mr. President, foresters and even the Environmental Protection Agency generally agree that improperly constructed roads, rather than logging, are the principle cause of increased soil erosion from timber harvest operations on steep topography. Other conditions being equal, a forest managed under a selective cutting system may actually result in more erosion than one under even-aged management utilizing clearcutting. This is because, under a selection system, there will be a significantly larger area of land disturbed annually to harvest a given volume of timber. In addition, more miles of roads are left open, continuously used, and maintained; thus increasing the risk of soil erosion from the road surface.

Mr. President, when the Senate held hearings on this subject last year a very distinguished silvicultural scientist from my State offered his valuable and expert testimony. I ask unanimous consent that the testimony offered by Dr. John W. Duffield, professor of silviculture, Department of Forestry, North Carolina State University at Raleigh be printed following my remarks.

Dr. Duffield points out very effectively just how important even-aged management is to sound forestry and to protection of our natural resources, including clean water. This scientific testimony offers proof that clearcutting of southeastern hardwoods is, indeed, a normal silvicultural practice in North Carolina.

There being no objection, the testimony was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

STATEMENT OF DR. JOHN W. DUFFIELD, PROFESSOR OF SILVICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY, RALEIGH, N.C.

Mr. Chairman, I am John W. Duffield, Professor of Silviculture in the School of Forest Resources of North Carolina State University. I am presenting the following remarks at the invitation of the Chairman.

Most of my career as a professional forester has been in biological research and teaching, starting in the Northeastern United States—with the title of junior forest ecologist—then California, the Inland Empire, the Pacific Northwest, and since 1963, in the Southeast. I have also studied forests, for periods of several months, in the American Southwest, Australia, New Zealand, and Yugoslavia. This experience has impressed me with the diversity of forests in our country and with the need to match this diversity with flexibility in the application of silvicultural treatments.

Because of my background and interests, I believe it is appropriate for me to limit my remarks to the silvicultural aspects of the legislative proposals under discussion. As a general comment, I consider that S. 3091, introduced by Senator Hubert Humphrey, is a sound approach to the objective of protecting our forest resources and their many uses in that it mandates, specifically in section 3, guidelines for silviculture practice adapted to local conditions. This approach is, in my opinion, much more appropriate to the diversity of our American forests than the blanket prescriptions proposed in S. 2926 introduced by Senator Jennings Randolph.

Because S. 2926 deals in detail with silvicultural matters, I prefer to confine my comments to pertinent sections of this bill. The definitions comprising Section 3 are fundamental; one of the most important is that of the eastern mixed hardwood forest. This term, used frequently, is defined as "deciduous hardwood forests east of the 100th meridian, except those forests consisting principally of one or more of the following kinds of trees: aspen, paperbirch, or cottonwood." The three types of forests mentioned are obviously not mixed. The implication of the definition is that all other deciduous hardwood forests east of the 100th meridian fall under the bill's strictures against even-aged management or conversion to coniferous stands. Some examples, drawn from a single state—North Carolina—illustrate the silviculture consequences that would follow enactment of the bill as drafted. Old-field, pure, even-aged stands of yellow poplar, not at all uncommon on the mountains of North Carolina, would be forced into treatments unsuited to their age structure. Extensive stands of pin cherry, which followed the logging and burning of spruce-fir stands at high elevations could not be reconverted to coniferous forests. Pure even-aged stands of river birch which have invaded abandoned streamside fields in the Piedmont, would have to be handled on an uneven-aged basis, totally unsuited to the ecological situation. Much the same is true of old-field stands of sweetgum in the coastal plain.

Examples such as these could be cited for state after state in the region east of the 100th meridian. They illustrate the inapplicability of the blanket prescriptions which flow from the definition of the "eastern mixed hardwood forest", and more importantly, the inappropriateness of blanket prescriptions for the complex forest of half a continent. The "eastern mixed hardwood forest" is an abstraction which blankets the complexity suggested by the fact that more than 50 hardwood or hardwood-conifer forest types have been described east of the 100th meridian.

The analysis which in the Congressional Record-Senate for Feb. 4, 1976, follows the text of S. 2926 brings out clearly the inconsistencies written into the bill. An effect of the bill, as stated in section A of the analysis will be the requirement of "greater use of uneven-aged management". The next sentence holds that the "result will be a long rotation high quality timber forest filled with large trees." The forest so described is precisely the sort of forest which does not result from uneven-aged management. A forest "filled with large trees" is obviously one which offers little space for the younger age classes. Such a forest may correspond to a virgin forest, but not to a managed uneven-aged forest. Moreover, the only feasible way to achieve a forest "filled with large trees" is by even-aged management.

The drafters of the bill and of the analysis appear to conceive of the uneven-aged forest as corresponding to the "natural" forest, whereas in fact, a managed uneven-aged forest is more artificial than an even-aged forest, since the former requires more frequent silvicultural treatment to maintain the uneven-aged condition. "Natural" forest regeneration is predominantly by catastrophe—blow-down, fire, insect or disease attack—either by large areas or group-wise. Clearcutting was not an invention of the timber barons.

These obvious biological errors lead one to question the silvicultural competence of the drafters. The good intentions expressed by the drafters are evident; I believe there is general agreement that:

Unsightly clearcuts are an aesthetic insult which should not be tolerated.

Excessively large clearcuts—a characterization which cannot be defined for the forests of the entire territory of the United States, nor for the entire area of the eastern hardwood forests—have adverse effects on wildlife and the appearance of the forest.

Cutting shouild be carefully controlled near stream courses.

Cutting and road building should be carefully adapted to topography and soil stability.

The public investment in forest management should be protected by the exercise of prudence in restricting these investments to productive and stable soils.

It is desirable that the national forests include a wide diversity of forest types and conditions.

It is highly questionable that these objectives could be assured by detailed prescriptive legislation covering the diverse forests of the United States even if such prescriptions were to be drawn up by individuals with a fundamental understanding of forest biology and forest management. Indeed such individuals would not make the attempt.

Some section by section comments on S. 2926, taken from a detailed analysis of the silvicultural aspects of this bill are as follows:

Sec. 7(a) The general sense of this subsection, namely that no single system dominates in the national forests is to be applauded in that it leaves scope for the exer-

cise of professional judgment in silviculture. The exception, namely that selection management should dominate in the eastern mixed hardwood forests, is a clear case of special pleading without biological warrant. For example, the enforcement of selection management in the mixed hardwood stands of the Monongahela National forests would tend to reduce the less tolerant components of these stands, such as yellow poplar, black cherry, and the oaks, and lead to the formation of stands dominated by sugar maple.

Sec. 7(c)(1) This sub-section mandates nationwide standards for clearcuts and even-aged cuts. If nationwide silvicultural prescriptions are considered appropriate, one may ask why they are not appropriate for all silvicultural systems, including selection. The implication of this sub-section is that even-aged management poses hazards to the forests but that uneven-aged management does not. The deteriorated condition of most of the eastern mixed hardwood forests is massive testimony to the destructive effects of selection of the largest and best trees, leaving inferior individuals and less valuable species to reproduce. This process cannot fairly be called uneven-aged management; it has most certainly been uneven-aged mismanagement.

By contrast, clearcuts made, for example, in the Bent Creek Experimental Forest, in the 1930's as demonstrations of what were then considered undesirable practices, have regenerated superior mixed hardwood stands, whereas selectively cut stands in the same forest have failed to develop regeneration adequate in quantity or quality.

Sec. 8(d) This provision would prevent the salvage of immature stands heavily damaged by fire, insects, disease, or climatic catastrophes. Its consequence would be to saddle the national forests with increasing areas of understocked stands, unsightly and constituting fire hazards.

Sec. 10(a) The first paragraph would have the effect of leaving many of the degraded mixed hardwood forests in their present unsatisfactory state of understocking with desirable hardwood species. There is no merit in refraining from conversion of degraded mixed hardwood forests to hardwood forests of higher aesthetic, environmental, and economic value.

The second paragraph should be considered in relation to Sec. 4(a)(4) of this bill, which would provide that "timber sales from national forest lands are made only from . . . lands which are capable of regenerating a commercial stand of timber." Many areas of land in the eastern United States will be capable of growing a commercial stand of timber only if they are stocked with conifers. Many stands of mixed hardwoods which have succeeded old field or planted pines on degraded and abandoned farm land have no prospects of producing commercial yields. Yet these same sites can offer considerable recreational, watershed, aesthetic, and economic values if they are converted, totally or partly to coniferous or mixed hardwood-conifer stands.

The overall effect of the proposed highly restrictive limitations on conversion would be to prevent the Forest Service from using the knowledge of soil-species relationships, bought by research, to develop healthy productive stands adapted to the soils they grow on. Another general effect of this section is to set up a highly artificial picture of "natural" forests as consisting of either conifers or hardwoods when, as a matter of record, many of the forests now referred to as the "eastern mixed hardwood forest" contained an appreciable conifer component, but were converted to hardwood stands by "high-grading" the conifers. Many forest uses would be best served if the eastern hardwood forests were restored to this truly "mixed" condition.

Mr. SCHWEIKER. Mr. President, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments are the result of a long, hard road of congressional action, in committees on the floor of both Houses, and in conference. I congratulate the members of the conference committee for tackling such a difficult job and resolving many sincere disagreements in this deeply complex bill.

However, I would like to take a moment to address myself to one particular aspect of this legislation and its possible effect on a major industry in my State whose future has been of such great concern to me and many of my colleagues. I refer to the American steel industry. This conference report will certainly pass with little opposition, because it is so wide-ranging and deals with so many vital water quality issues. But I would be remiss if I did not voice my serious concern over the impact this legislation might have on steel at the very time when many of us in Congress are fighting to keep the steel industry alive and reverse the terrible setbacks American steel is suffering.

Based upon discussions with members of the steel industry, I am concerned that the April 1, 1979 deadline for compliance with best practicable control technology may be impossible to attain or financially beyond reach in certain cases. The Members of this body are well aware of the desperate financial plight of the steel industry. Many steel firms are reporting little or no earnings and have exhausted their ability to borrow funds. Cash flow does not permit even minor modernization in many cases, and may well prove insufficient to pay for major water pollution control installations on the schedule mandated by this legislation.

Pennsylvania has 150,000 wage earners employed in steel. As we are painfully aware, under the circumstances facing our steel industry, few U.S. facilities can compete on an equal footing with those built much more recently in foreign nations, like Japan, with Government assistance. We have seen the recent closing of Alan Wood Steel and other units near Philadelphia, and the Bethlehem Steel Johnstown plant's struggle for survival. Thousands of jobs have already been lost to the combined impact of unfair foreign competition, obsolescence, and the unwillingness of the White House to vigorously address itself to this critical problem.

Unreasonable increases in environmental costs can harm our efforts to give the steel industry a new lease on life. Of course, necessary public health standards are proper and desirable, and I do not mean to quarrel with the need for environmental protection. But with the conditions I have described facing my colleagues in so many areas of the country, such as Ohio, Alabama, Indiana, and California, I think we in Congress should make it clear that wise environmental regulation means taking full account of the needs of our economy, our workers, and the plight of our steel industry.

For example, I am specifically aware that mills of Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. in western Pennsylvania, employing about 16,000 steelworkers, face additional water quality projects costing about $100 million for the achievement of best practicable water control technology. These same mills also face air quality costs of about $200 million in the next 4 years.

Therefore, Mr. President, I would like to go on record today as indicating my reservations over the section of this conference report dealing with water quality standards for industry, and my disappointment that it fails to more specifically take into account the very unusual and special problems of our struggling steel industry. It appears to me this might well call for future remedial action by the Congress, if indeed the failure to address steel separately does set back the efforts underway to assure American steel's survival. While many good features of the Water Pollution Control Act Amendments argue for its passage, I felt I should warn my colleagues of the possible future problems we may well yet face in regard to balancing the economic survival of the steel industry against environmental factors.

Mr. HEINZ. Mr. President, the joint conference committee, by completing its work on the amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, has done a commendable job in compromising a difficult and contentious issue. The final bill comes close to resolving the existent problems and areas of disagreement between industry, public treatment works and the Federal mandate. The conferees have shown a sincere desire to reach a balance between corporate financial ability and a clean environment.

However, the bill fails to deal adequately with one of the main problems facing the steel industry today; that of insufficient capital. This problem is of critical importance since it raises the question of the very survival of the American steel industry. In my home area of western Pennsylvania a severe capital shortage is being felt by the major steel companies which have older coke, iron and steel works. We are all aware of the severe cutbacks in the Johnstown area and to the west in the Mahoning Valley. Jones & Laughlin and United States Steel in the Pittsburgh area have been forced to cut back on their work forces; and in the eastern part of the State we have just recently seen the closing of Alan Wood Steel and other units near Philadelphia.

These steel companies have reported little or no earnings and have reached or come close to the limit of their ability to borrow more funds. Modernization to become competitive with Japanese and other foreign steelmakers is out of the question while capital expenditures are severely cut back.

Pennsylvania, with approximately 150,000 of its wage earners employed in the steel industry, can only lose if Federal requirements inflict additional capital expenditures on them in the near term without consideration of expansion, modernization and especially, sustained, profitable operation. Although Pennsylvania will probably be the hardest hit State, since the steel industry is fairly



concentrated within its borders, it is not unique and I am sure my colleagues can attest to that fact.

Consider specifically Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. J. & L. employs approximately 16,000 workers in the Pittsburgh and Aliquippa areas. At present, they are struggling to complete environmental projects in both air and water that will cost nearly $300 million, one-third of which is for water pollution controls. There is no feasible way for the company to find this amount of capital in the next 3 years and still survive as complete, integrated mills. Even this forced spending schedule, however, is illegal under this bill and the amended Clean Air Act. The simple fact is that there is no way some part of the industry, J. & L. in particular, can meet the demands of these acts in their present capital positions.

The administration's steel plan partially recognizes this problem in its recommendation that EPA review its environmental recommendations to reduce economic costs and remove barriers and rigidities that inhibit modernization. What that means is a mystery at this point, and we can only hope that it turns out to mean something for the steel industry.

The administration has also recognized the tremendous cost of installing pollution control facilities, and is prepared, I am told, to recommend appropriate tax incentives in its tax reform plan due early next year. My own preference in this regard is legislation permitting the companies to deduct these expenditures in the same year they are made rather than amortize them over a longer period. I have introduced legislation to this effect—S. 1276—and have recently written the President, along with Senators RANDOLPH, PERCY, ALLEN, and DANFORTH urging him to accept this proposal.

The many good parts of the amendments to Public Law 92-500 demand its passage, but I fear that the effect of the bill will be to further endanger communities and cities that are dependent upon the continued survival and prosperity of steel. We must watch the implementation of this legislation carefully to insure that this is not the result.

Mr. MORGAN. Although I support the conference report's exemption of normal farming, forestry, and ranching activities from section 404 permits, I think we should make it clear that in adopting this approach we do not intend to accept the conclusions of the Senate committee report concerning clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods.

The committee report could be interpreted to ban or require permits for clearcutting on the 254,000,000 acres of eastern mixed hardwood timberlands in both public and private ownership in every State east of the 100th meridian. This could cripple forest management in the Southern States, the Northeast, the Midwest, and the Lake States.

Many important hardwood species such as aspen, birch, black cherry, walnut, and hickory are difficult, if not impossible to regenerate without clearcutting.

The supply of these hardwoods is vital to the furniture industry of my State, which supplies the overwhelming majority of furniture sold in the United States.

Again and again, the Congress has rejected the idea of banning hardwood clearcutting, or of requiring permits for it.

In 1972, and again in 1976, Congress held extensive hearings, with expert witnesses, on the subject of forest management and clearcutting. In both cases Congress rejected the prohibition of, or permit requirements for, clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods. The Senate specifically rejected an amendment prohibiting clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods when it was offered during full Senate consideration of the National Forest Management Act of 1976.

Last year, the Congress rejected a proposal to ban or require permits for clearcutting on the 92,000,000 acres of national forest timberlands.

Finally, I emphasize that the vast majority of the 20,000 forestry professionals in the United States recognize that even-aged management is an appropriate practice when properly applied. Congressman BREAUX, the conferee from Louisiana, asked the Forest Service to respond to the questions raised by the Senate committee report concerning clearcutting of eastern mixed hardwoods. Chief McGuire of the Forest Service responded by saying: "Even-aged management practices, such as clearcutting, are especially well suited to many eastern hardwood types." Chief McGuire advised against an interpretation of normal silvicultural activities that would restrict the use of a wide range of scientifically proven silvicultural practices including clearcutting in all regions of the country.

I do not believe we should allow committee report's language to lead to an interpretation which the Congress has consistently rejected.

Mr. CULVER. Mr. President, I am pleased to see the Senate act today on the conference report accompanying H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act of 1977. I am hopeful that both Houses will approve this legislation without further delays, and I want to commend my fellow conferees for their dedicated attention to this important measure.

One of the major water quality issues which has long been of concern to me is the urgent need to reduce nonpoint source pollution. It is widely recognized that our Nation's water quality goals will not be met in many lakes, streams, and rivers without accelerated attention to the problem of controlling agricultural and silvicultural runoff, which may be so severe as to overshadow current water quality improvements from the control of untreated municipal and industrial discharges. It has been estimated by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service (SCS), for example, that cropland is responsible for at least 50 percent of the total sediment entering our inland waterways. Over 400 million acres of cropland contribute 2 billion tons of sediment annually to our streams, lakes, and rivers.

Effective water quality related soil conservation practices will both conserve our valuable topsoil and abate further degradation of our water. Existing soil conservation programs have simply not addressed the problem of nonpoint source pollution and, frankly, have contributed to poor water quality in many instances. In fact, the General Accounting Office recently reported that existing programs are too production oriented, do not emphasize areas with serious water pollution, and do not foster participation on a geographically related basis. It is possible to conserve soil within limits necessary for continued production of food and yet not meet our water-quality standards. As an example, many soil conservation practices which improve agricultural productivity contribute only marginally toward curtailing soil erosion. Though conservation practices which enhance agricutural output are needed, we also need to finance those conservation efforts which are specifically premised on improvements in water quality.

The Committee on Environmental and Public Works, of which I am a member, has recognized the serious problem of nonpoint source pollution ever since the landmark Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 (Public Law 92-500) were passed. To begin reducing pollution from these sources, Congress established an areawide local planning mechanism under section 208 of Public Law 92-500. Under this provision, the Governor of each State must identify each area within his or her State which has significant water quality problems and subsequently must designate an agency for developing a regional plan for enhancing water quality. Among its primary responsibilities, the areawide management agency must establish local procedures for controlling nonpoint source pollution. This planning process is to assure the necessary local arrangements for implementing coordinated decisions to achieve our water quality goals. In accordance with this process, guidelines for regional "best management practices" have been identified by the EPA for reducing agricultural runoff. Such conservation measures must be compatible with water quality goals and should be the most effective projects for preventing soil erosion. Because of the variability of sources and geography, no one best management practice will be applicable to all activities. They must be tailored to local needs, and local expertise will be utilized in the final selection.

This year the Environmental Pollution Subcommittee conducted several field hearings to review the progress under section 208. At the hearing in Iowa, which I chaired, and at others in Colorado and Minnesota, we received considerable testimony on the success of the local planning efforts under section 208 and on the future requirements of this program. At the hearing in LeMars, Iowa, members of several farm organizations and environmental groups praised the section 208 areawide planning process at the local level and clearly documented the need for financial assistance to help institute the conservation practices identified as best management practices for abating water pollution.

These conservation measures are a costly endeavor and place a major burden on the average landowner. The National Water Quality Commission, for instance, estimates that presently these rural water quality projects could cost as much as $12 billion nationally. To help farmers comply with water quality goals pertaining to nonpoint source pollution, a system of technical and financial assistance for implementing the appropriate soil conservation practices is essential. Without such an arrangement, it will be difficult for farm operators and owners to install these practices voluntarily.

During consideration of the legislation before us now by the Committee on Environment and Public Works last summer, I offered an amendment, which was approved, to help landowners and operators in rural areas finance the cost of implementing the appropriate conservation measures under section 208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. In order to carry out this cost sharing program $200,000,000 is authorized for fiscal year 1979 and $400,000,000 for fiscal year 1980.

Under this Senate-approved provision, the Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Soil Conservation Service, with the concurrence of the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), is authorized to enter into long-term contracts with farm operators and owners for the purposes of installing practices to reduce nonpoint source pollution. Only those soil conservation projects identified under section 208 as best management practices are eligible for funding, and the Federal cost share may be as high as 50 percent.

These rural clean water projects are designed to address a major deficiency of current soil conservation programs in their emphasis on land with the most severe water-degrading soil erosion problems. These funds will not be used for practices instituted by one or two operators in a particular area when broader participation is needed to reduce runoff. Under some watershed, hydrologic, or geologic conditions, water quality goals cannot be achieved unless a high percentage of the pollution source is given appropriate treatment. Accordingly, the section 208 management agencies are to assure an appropriate level of participation by landowners and operators in the area before funding becomes available. Additionally, these funds are to be made available only to those areas which have approved management plans under section 208.

Under this cost-sharing provision, the Secretary is authorized to carry out these rural clean water projects through the local soil conservation districts. These conservation districts are uniquely equipped to help plan, manage, and implement portions of the State- and areawide water quality management plans, particularly those related to the control of pinpoint pollution. They are legal subdivisions of State government, directed by locally elected or appointed commissioners or directors. In most areas, they have been active in the development of 208 water quality management plans and have been particularly involved in the identification of best management practices for nonpoint source pollution control. Providing these districts with the authority and ability to assist with the implementation at the local level will achieve the most efficient use of funds and resources possible.

In addition, the Secretary of Agriculture is to give priority to those areas that have the most significant and adverse problems with nonpoint source pollution. Funds appropriated under this provision will likely not be dispersed evenly throughout the Nation. The intent of this requirement is to limit the application of the program to carefully selected priority project areas.

The heart of this program is the authority for the Secretary of Agriculture to enter into contracts of not less than 5 years nor more than 10 years with cooperating owners and operators of non-Federal rural land. These long-term contracts will be entered into only upon the assurance that the necessary soil conservation practices will be properly established and maintained. Such contracts will help guarantee that the Federal investment will result in the control of agricultural runoff. A project participant will be required to pay back Federal moneys plus interest in the event that the contract is violated during its term.

The conference committee essentially approved the Senate-passed cost-sharing rural water quality program except for a few minor changes. The Secretary of Agriculture has been given greater flexibility to designate other agencies to administer this program in those instances where the soil conservation districts do not exist. The local soil conservation district, where one exists, is to have the primary responsibility for implementing the clean water projects at the local level. Otherwise, another local agency may be designated. The conferees also agreed that the function of this cost-sharing program is to reduce nonpoint source pollution, and that it is not intended to be a copy or extension of existing soil conservation programs in the Department of Agriculture.

The Senate proposal named the Soil Conservation Service as the administering agency, and the conferees retained that provision, adding the phrase "and such other agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary may designate." This will allow the Secretary to designate other agencies in the Department of Agriculture to assist SCS in its administration of the program.

The conferees decided to strengthen the possible local and State administration of this program. With this change, the Secretary will, where practicable, enter into agreements with soil conservation districts, State soil and water conservation agencies, or State water quality agencies to administer this program.

To clarify the establishment of priorities for assistance among individual landowners or operators, the conference committee authorized the soil conservation districts, with the local departmental representatives to address this issue. Districts can relate to critical water-quality problems as identified in the 208 plan as a source of guidance for priorities.

It is intended that funds appropriated under this program are to remain available until expended. This will let individuals who participate in this program know that funding will be made on a long-term basis and will be available throughout the life of their contract. Additionally, due to the magnitude of the task nationwide and the limited funds available, these funds should be used on private lands only. Both of these points were intended to be included in the conferee's report, however, through an oversight they were omitted. I have checked with both Houses and the conferees agree that these points should be made a part of the legislative history on this act and given the same weight as the statement of managers.

Mr. President, I believe the changes made by the conference committee are worthwhile and do not diminish the full objective of this provision. It has an areawide water quality focus to reduce soil erosion and, therefore, efforts under this program must meet different requirements from those that have guided us in the past. I encourage my colleagues to approve this legislation.

Mr. MOYNIHAN. Mr. President, I wish to congratulate the conferees and the distinguished chairman of the Environment and Public Works Committee for successfully negotiating the clean water amendments reported to the Senate today. The conference report contains a sound compromise in all respects. The conferees, in my opinion, did an admirable job in balancing environmental and economic considerations.

Industrial dischargers who are not in compliance with the 1977 standards will be treated sternly, but fairly. The new law will recognize good faith efforts by industry by granting an extension to industrial dischargers that have made an honest attempt to comply with the 1972 law. The conferees should be commended for working out this approach and for resisting attempts to provide general exemptions or extensions for the 1977 deadlines.

The amended provision for the 1983 treatment requirements also reflects a rational approach to environmental-economic tradeoffs. The conference report recognizes that the enormous costs required to implement best available technology may result in marginal environmental benefits. Exemptions from BAT are now provided when the discharger can demonstrate that the benefits and costs of treating conventional wastes do not support the implementation of further treatment.

Some people have characterized the above changes in the law as concessions to industry. That characterization is inappropriate; the new provisions are manifestations of a congressional realization that water treatment as a goal, rather than an action to attain a goal, may not always be in the Nation's interest. The indiscriminate imposition of the 1977 treatment standards made a great deal of sense: the majority of waste from point dischargers was treated and major gains in water quality were



achieved as a result of these expenditures. The benefits of the next step, the 1983 standards, are not so great, but the costs are. The conferees recognized that it is time to reinstate the conceptual connection between treatment and environmental quality into water quality legislation.

The conference report preserves the tough stance that the Congress had taken on toxic pollutants and on the protection of wetlands. There is no room for compromise here: toxics must be controlled and our wetlands must be protected. The conferees should again be congratulated for keeping section 404 almost intact and for providing the impetus for an active toxic control program.

An area of great concern to me was the administrative burden that was imposed on localities by the 1972 law. Localities were not permitted to use ad valorem taxes to collect funds for operating publicly owned sewage treatment plants. I argued during our committee markup against this provision as arbitrarily constraining the local implementation of the law. I am, therefore, pleased that the conferees agreed to an amendment that will permit the use of ad valorem taxes. This new provision is of great importance to local governments, such as Suffolk and Nassau Counties in New York, whose sewage treatment projects would have been jeopardized by the old law.

The conferees also recognized the inordinately large administrative burden of the industrial cost recovery provisions. In some municipalities the administrative cost of recovery would have exceeded the recoverable costs. The provision of a 12-month study of industrial cost recovery and a 25,000-gallon-per-day exemption is a wise one It will be particularly beneficial for large urban areas with several very small businesses, such as New York City, where industrial cost recovery from all dischargers makes little sense.

Mr. RIEGLE. Mr. President, section 69 of the conference report on H.R. 3199 contains what I believe to be an essential tool to cope with chemical emergencies that have plagued this country over the last several years.

The chemical industry has grown by leaps and bounds in the last decade. With sales in excess of $100 billion per year in this country alone, this gigantic industry is responsible for nearly 10 percent of our gross national product.

While chemicals obviously present great benefit to society, our reliance on chemicals has also brought with it grave emergencies which threaten human health and the environment. For example, since 1968 at least 30 food contamination incidents caused by chemicals have resulted in losses of nearly $100 million. Twenty-four States have been involved, stretching from one coast to the other. Kepone, PCB's, "octa," and BCME have all become code words for human suffering and economic catastrophy.

Earlier this year, I chaired hearings of the Subcommittee on Science, Technology, and Space of the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation to examine the facts surrounding the widespread contamination of food and the environment by the chemical PBB. While this contamination was restricted largely to the State of Michigan, it is merely indicative of those kinds of problems which affect a large number of States. The extent of contamination in Michigan is overwhelming. Of 9½ million residents in the State, fully 9 million have been estimated to contain PBB residues in their systems.

During the 4 days of hearings we held in Michigan, witnesses detailed an incredible story of bureaucratic lethargy and inaction in coping with this catastrophe. While the contamination took place in 1973, and the responsible chemical was identified in 1974, only now are we beginning to understand the full import of the health effects of this disaster. In January of this year, nearly 4 years after the incident occurred, the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health finally began to examine the occupational implications of the manufacturing and processing of PBB.

In light of this incredible record, it is with great interest and enthusiasm that I note section 69 of the conference report on H.R. 3199, which establishes an emergency fund to deal with the release into the environment of any pollutant or other contaminant. It is precisely this type of need that motivated me to introduce S. 1330, which would establish a chemical emergency response team to deal with chemical disasters. S. 1330 was adopted, in nearly identical form, as title II of S. 1531, which was reported by the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation in May. Unfortunately, a jurisdictional dispute between the Environment Committee and the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation arose with respect to title II. An agreement was reached between our committees, however, whereby a similar provision would be inserted in the Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments now before us, thus negating any need to retain title II in the Commerce Committee bill.

In early October, I wrote to the conferees on H.R. 3199 urging them to adopt a number of key changes I though important in order to provide in section 69 of H.R. 3199 what I had sought to accomplish in title II of S. 1531. Through the cooperation of the distinguished senior Senator from Maine and other conferees, my suggestions have been incorporated in the product now before us. I ask unanimous consent that my letter of October 11 to the conferees on H.R. 3199 be printed the RECORD.

I applaud the Senate conferees—especially the distinguished Senator from Maine—for their work in this area.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

U.S. SENATE,
*Washington, D.C., October 11, 1977.*

DEAR CONFEREES: One of the things that keeps cropping up in the country is the high number of chemical contamination emergencies and food poisoning incidents, that the government is being asked to respond to. The Kepone tragedy in Hopewell, Virginia, the polyvinyl chloride catastrophe which killed a substantial number of workers at the Goodyear plant and the PBB contamination incident in Michigan resulting in tens of millions of dollars in damages, are only a few examples of the rise of manufacturing highly toxic substances.

Since the Commerce Subcommittee on Science, Technology, and Space held extensive hearings in Michigan last spring to examine the PBB incident, it has become increasingly clear that the Federal Government must step up its efforts, to quickly and effectively respond to chemical emergencies. The establishment of an emergency fund under Section 17 of H.R. 3199 is certainly a good start. I heartily applaud the authors of this section of the bill, and urge that it be accepted by the conference.

While Section 17 of the House bill is certainly a step in the right direction, our experience in examining the PBB incident in detail leads me to conclude that a number of changes would make it an even more useful tool. Thus, I would suggest that the conferees may want to consider the following:

(1) There are many resources which now exist at the state and local level which could be of considerable benefit in responding to toxic substance emergencies. Local physicians, toxicology labs, police forces, and others could all provide extremely useful services in responding to emergencies. I would thus urge that EPA be required to undertake a survey of these public and private resources to ascertain the extent to which they could be helpful in responding to disaster of a chemical nature.

(2) Since a response capability requires that timely notice be given, I would also urge that EPA establish a reporting system among state and local authorities to enable rapid discovery and dissemination of emergency information.

(3) While it may be difficult to do any advance planning with respect to specific emergencies, it does seem useful to spell out the manner in which appropriate officials will respond to chemical emergencies. The development of "contingency plans" at both the state and federal levels should aid in promoting a rapid response. I suggest that consideration be given to providing funding to the states to help them create this capability.

(4) Since chemical and pollution emergencies frequently affect the responsibilites of a number of federal agencies, it is extremely important that these agencies be incorporated into the response mechanism. Consequently, I would urge you to make provisions in the bill for a corporative effort among the agencies of the Federal Government.

Again, let me congratulate the work you have done on this bill. I would very much appreciate any consideration you can give to the suggestions that I have made for improving the emergency response capabilities of EPA.

Please feel free to contact me if I can be of further help.

With best wishes.

Sincerely,

DONALD W. RIEGLE, JR.,
*U.S. Senator.*

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the conference report.

The conference report was agreed to.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the conference report was agreed to.

Mr. NELSON. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I take this opportunity to commend the distinguished Senator from Maine, Mr. MUSKIE, and the distinguished Senator from Vermont, Mr. STAFFORD, the managers on the part of the Senate, upon the adoption of the conference report on H.R. 3199, the Clean Water Act.

As the Members of the Senate are well aware, there have been few issues more difficult or more complicated to resolve than those surrounding the clean water bill. The attempt to balance the legitimate and often conflicting interests of the public in protecting the environment for the future while permitting necessary continued development has been truly herculean. The very fact that it has taken 2 years to achieve this balance is clear evidence itself of the magnitude of the task involved. Thanks to the expertise and dedication of Senator MUSKIE and Senator STAFFORD, however, the near impossible has been achieved and the Clean Water Act will shortly become a reality.

Mr. President, I would be remiss if I did not also single out the distinguished chairman of the Environment and Public Works Committee, Senator RANDOLPH, for his outstanding contribution to this legislation as well. But for his dedication and diligence we would not have been able to act on this conference report today. His persuasiveness and articulateness are well known and led the way toward acceptable compromise in the face of almost irreconcilable conflict. The people of this country certainly owe to him, as well as to the other Senate conferees, a profound debt of gratitude.

## THE CROWN OF ST. STEPHEN

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, the Crown of St. Stephen should not be returned to the present Government of Hungary. If it is returned it will be an insult to freedom-loving Hungarians all over the world.

This crown was a gift from Pope Sylvester to King Stephen. It marked the occasion of Hungary turning to Christianity in about the year 1000 A.D. Later on, King Stephen was made a saint. This crown has great significance to a true government of Hungary, to the Hungarian people and to all who adhere to the Christian faith.

In 1944 when the armies of Communist Russia were about to overrun Hungary, this crown was turned over to the American military forces who prevented it from being turned over to the Communists.

Some months back, President Carter announced his intention to return the crown to Hungary in spite of the fact that they have a Communist government. Several bills have been introduced in the Congress to resist this. A court action is now pending and unfinished to determine whether or not the President can return this crown. In spite of all this the Department of State today announced that they were going ahead with the delivery of the crown to the present Government of Hungary on January 6 or 7, 1978.

Mr. President, this is an outrage. It is an arrogant move prior to the determination of the issues by Congress and by the courts. It is an excess in the use of executive power. It is morally wrong. I hope that President Carter will reconsider this rash action.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, there is another matter at the desk to be called up.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, will the Senator yield to me?

Mr. MUSKIE. I yield.

## EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, I was pleased to learn that the employees of a Stockton, Calif., company, Pacific Paperboard Products, have been able to acquire ownership of their company through the use of an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP).

This is extremely significant in that approximately 1,000 jobs were preserved through the ESOP. Had the employees not been able to effect this transaction, the company would probably have been liquidated by the parent company, resulting in a loss of these jobs, a dramatic increase in the level of unemployment in the Stockton, Calif., area and a great loss of tax revenues in the locality.

This California ESOP is particularly gratifying because the U.S. Government assisted in the venture. Responding to strong congressional support for the ESOP concept, the Economic Development Administration (EDA) made low interest, long-term funds available to the employees to facilitate their purchase of the company for which they work. We made it possible for them to be the company.

In five pieces of legislation over the past 5 years, Congress has expressed its commitment to the ESOP concept as a means of providing employees with access to stock ownership in their company. These are as follows:

First. The Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 (Pub. L. 93-236) which would have permitted ConRail to utilize an ESOP as part of its financing program, thereby enabling it to repay at least a portion of its indebtedness with pretax dollars;

Second. The Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (Pub. L. 93-406) which formally recognized ESOP as an employee benefit plan and established criteria for its adoption and administration;

Third. The Trade Act of 1974 (Pub. L. 93-618) which as part of the relief package being established for companies that are members of foreign trade-impacted industries, provided that some preference would be given for assistance to such companies which adopt an ESOP;

Fourth. The Tax Reduction Act of 1975 (Pub. L. 94-12); and

Fifth. The Tax Reform Act of 1976 (Pub. L. 94-455) which established, and expanded, the availability of an investment tax credit for employers that adopt an ESOP and which are otherwise eligible for the investment tax credit.

Mr. President, under these five pieces of legislation, ESOP has grown and expanded; employees of hundreds of companies throughout the United States are beginning to acquire an ownership interest. With this comes an awareness that it is now their company whose success is affected by their labor.

Development of ESOP is critically important to this country's economic health, especially in light of the staggering amount of new capital formation which we will require in the future and the disproportionate distribution of stock ownership that exists today. One of the leading banks in the United States estimated last year that we will require over $4½ trillion of new capital formation in the next decade. Clearly, some new vehicle must be developed to provide that additional capital.

To date, no one has developed totally accurate figures on the distribution of stock ownership in the United States. One of the most conservative reports, entitled "Stock Ownership in the United States: Characteristics and Trends," was prepared by the Wharton School of Economics and contained in a U.S. Department of Commerce publication called "Survey of Current Business."

The Wharton study, and I repeat that it is conservative in this regard, reflected that the top 1 percent of the wealthholders in the United States in 1971 directly owned more than 50 percent of the outstanding stock value in the country.

Clearly, some program which gives the remaining population greater access to stock ownership would help promote this necessary capital formation. I feel that ESOP could be of tremendous benefit both in facilitating the creation of more capital and in the creation of more capitalists.

If there has been any weakness in the development of ESOP, it has been the lack of funds or credit available to employees who wish to use the ESOP mechanism to acquire an ownership interest in their company. Lending institutions have been cautious about extending credit or committing funds for a concept which has been in its embryonic stage. Although this reticence is somewhat understandable, it has impeded the growth of ESOP. However, the participation by EDA in the Pacific Paperboard project reflects a growing interest in ESOP on the part of that agency. I wish that other agencies, like the Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA), would follow the lead of the EDA and get involved.

Mr. President, the EDA has participated in similar ESOP-oriented projects in the past. In 1975, the EDA assisted employees in South Bend, Ind., in acquiring ownership of South Bend Lathe. In 1976, also with EDA support, employees acquired ownership of Rich-SeaPak Corp., in St. Simon's Island, Ga., and ownership of Okonite Co. in New Jersey.

These projects were all made possible by EDA grants of funds under title IX of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965. However, the EDA has other programs through which funds could be made available to support employee stock ownership, either through direct loans or loan guarantees. This would also be true for the SBA and FmHA.



I would like to see these agencies commit some creative thought to how they can participate in the development of this critically important concept. Continued support by Federal agencies should, in turn, encourage private lending institutions to participate on a greater basis, thereby broadening the access to stock ownership for employees.

Mr. President, I might also point out that the November 27, 1977 edition of the Washington Post contained an article about the adoption of an ESOP by Allied Plywood Corp. in Alexandria, Va., and the use of the ESOP to acquire ownership of that company by its employees. The company is quite small, and, as reflected in the article, is already benefiting from the adoption of the ESOP in terms of employee incentives and motivation. This is a clear example of how an ESOP can be creatively used to benefit employer and employees alike.

## CORRECTIONS IN THE ENROLLMENT OF H.R. 3199

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on House Concurrent Resolution 444, directing the Clerk to correct the enrollment of H.R. 3199.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the concurrent resolution?

There being no objection, the concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 444) the Senate proceeded to consider the concurrent resolution.

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, briefly, the purpose of this resolution is to correct by interpretation, I suppose, an implication in the clean water bill that was not intended.

The House Parliamentarian is of the opinion that in connection with the cost-sharing program that deals with agricultural pollution the conferees wrote in some contract authority. That was not our intention. It is not our intention to bypass the appropriations process.

The House of Representatives, because of the opinion of its Parliamentarian, introduced this concurrent resolution for the purpose of correcting the record in that respect.

So, since that reflects what the conferees actually intended, I urge that the Senate agree to this resolution.

The concurrent resolution was agreed to.

Mr. MUSKIE. I thank the Chair.

Mr. NELSON. I wonder if the Senator from Maine would yield for a brief question on the conference report we just adopted.

As the Senator knows, in 1963 the Senate passed, with the support of the Senator from Maine, an amendment in the water bill at that time—I think it was 1963—to eliminate the use of phosphates in cleaning agents or reduce their amounts, and then again this year I offered an amendment to the water bill to eliminate the use of phosphates because of the deleterious effect they had on the Great Lakes as a body of water, they being the most serious agent in terms of causing eutrophication, and the Senator from Maine did support that.

It was adopted by an overwhelming margin, but the House would not agree in conference to accept that amendment, although we have passed it twice, if not three times—twice that I recall.

I had understood, although I was not there, that there was some discussion in the conference with respect to holding hearings in both houses on the proposal to prohibit the use of phosphates in the watershed of the Great Lakes. I do not recall whether the chairman was present at that time or not.

Mr. MUSKIE. I was not, but the staff has briefed me on what took place.

May I say the basic problem in conference was that there was disagreement as to the data that bore on the magnitude of this problem in the Great Lakes basin and the contributing causes, so I would like to assure the Senator for myself on the Senate side that we will take another look at the basic data, and I know the Senator will cooperate in undertaking to develop it, and see where we go from there.

I think unless we can establish basic underlying data in a way that is pretty convincing, it would be difficult to persuade the House in another conference. I think we ought to begin at the beginning to look at the underlying data, and when we are ready, if the data indicate it, go to hearings possibly. We will certainly not drop the issue. It is a question of how we pick it up again in order to resolve it.

The Senator from Idaho was in attendance at the conference, and maybe he could add to what I have said.

Mr. McCLURE. I would underscore what the Senator from Maine said. I was one of the conferees and did take part in those conversations, and I think the Senator from Maine is correct. It is going to take some persuasion of House Members as to the basic facts, and I think the Senate committee will be very interested in looking at that basic data to determine what then should be our next move in terms of dealing with this issue.

I would say to the Senator, too, that the act to which these amendments are directed, and these amendments themselves as they are implemented, have an effect upon the problem itself, and the data base, as a result, changes because of the application of the Clean Water Act and the role the activities in pollution abatement play under that act, irrespective of any other mandate with respect to phosphates particularly or separately.

So I think there will be a need for us to look at the basic data, a need for the committee to develop a better information base of what kind of impact current activities are having on the existing law and under these amendments upon the whole question of phosphate pollution. It is not only in the Great Lakes area but in the remainder of the United States.

I am sure the committee will do that. I would cerainly add my own assurances to the Senator that insofar as I am concerned, as far as this one Senator is concerned, we will be undertaking a review of that information.

Mr. MUSKIE. May I say additionally that we will undertake immediately to ask the EPA to give us a report for the purpose of gathering and collating the data bearing upon this issue and this problem so we can have the benefit as early in the year as possible of EPA's input as we consider what steps we ought to take to go from where we are.

Mr. NELSON. May I say to the Senator, when I first introduced that amendment in the past, in 1963, I was satisfied, based upon conversations with scientists who had not done the studies but were extrapolating from their knowledge of how much phosphate was going into the Great Lakes, that certainly there was serious damage and acceleration of eutrophication going on as a consequence, without having a very carefully studied data base to measure the amount or measure the effect.

Since 1972, the statistics I have looked at, based upon the studies made, at least to me, are compellingly persuasive, and I appreciate the comments of the Senator from Idaho and the chairman of the committee, Senator MUSKIE.

I would hope we could have a chance, at the convenience of the committee, to have the EPA and those who did the Great Lakes studies present their data so that we have it in the hearing record because if, in fact, the studies are correct, it is a very, very serious matter involving the largest collection of fresh water in a chain of lakes anywhere on the face of the Earth.

It has been persuasive enough, the data that have been accumulated over the years, so that the city of Chicago has banned the use of phosphates except for certain measured amounts for industrial and commercial use; the State of Minnesota has done the same, as has the State of New York. So you now have a huge city and two States, all bordering the lakes, which have viewed it as serious enough to ban its use there.

Of course, they are using alternative detergents that work very well. I personally would have hoped the soap and detergent industry would have enough feeling of corporate responsibility toward the welfare of the country and the protection of this great body of water to voluntarily stop selling detergents with phosphates in them in the watershed of the Great Lakes. But obviously they do not or have not thus far, even though they are the same companies that are selling the substitute detergents that are being used very effectively in Minnesota, Chicago, and New York anyway.

Mr. MUSKIE. I appreciate that comment. I assure the Senator we will pursue it.

We are interested not only in the overall impact of phosphates on the Great Lakes, but the sources. I take it

agricultural runoff is one of the sources, and how effectively we can deal with that source is a question.

I take it that most, if not all, of the waste treatment plants operating in the Great Lakes basin are taking phosphates out. I do not know how effectively or to what extent that has reduced the problem. Maybe in some cases poor operation is subverting that benign influence on the problem. But in any case let us get all the parameters of the problem and all the data base as refined as we can, and maybe we can find a base that can give us House as well as Senate support.

Mr. NELSON. I might say to the Senator from Maine that many of the same scientists who had thought in 1970 and 1971 that treatment of the wastes and extraction of the phosphate in the plant would be effective have concluded that the answer is to keep it from getting into the plant in the first place. They consider in these studies, which they would be prepared to present, that the factor of the phosphates in detergents is critical to stopping the deterioration of the lakes.

Mr. MUSKIE. It may well be, may I say to the Senator. All we really need is to have the same kind of examination of the problem on the House side as we give it on the Senate side so that when we get into conference again on this issue, if we ever do, at least as to the basic data they will be in agreement so that we will not have to face arguments about whether or not there is a problem that needs to be dealt with.

Mr. NELSON. I thank the Senator from Maine.

Mr. President, what is the pending business?

The PRESIDING OFFICER. There is no pending business.

---

## LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION—CONFERENCE REPORT

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I submit a report of the committee of conference on H.R. 6666 and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. RIEGLE). The report will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

The committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 6666) to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses this report, signed by all of the conferees.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, the Senate will proceed to the consideration of the conference report.

(The conference report is printed in the House proceedings of the RECORD of November 30, 1977.)

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, the conference agreement on the Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977 passed the House of Representatives on December 7, 1977, by a vote of 235 to 110.

The conference report was signed by all 10 conferees of the Senate and all 7 conferees of the House of Representatives.

The conference agreement is substantially similar to the bill passed by the Senate on October 12, 1977, by a vote of 77 to 15. The conference agreement, like the Senate-passed bill, extends the Legal Services Corporation Act authorization for 3 years, through the fiscal year ending September 30, 1980. The conference agreement authorizes the appropriation of $205 million for fiscal year 1978 and such sums as may be necessary for the two succeeding fiscal years. And, the conference agreement preserves the Senate-passed restriction on the use of Corporation funds with respect to the undertaking, by grant or contract, of broad general legal or policy research unrelated to representation of eligible clients.

The Senate-passed bill would have authorized legal services programs to use Corporation funds in cases or proceedings relating to the desegregation of any elementary or seconday school or school system. There is a prohibition on such activities under the present law, and the House has voted to retain the current prohibtion on several occasions. Because of this situation, the conference committee agreed to clarify present law, but not to expand it.

Other provisions adopted by the House-Senate conference committee are described hereinbelow.

### CONFERENCE REPORT PROVISIONS

Membership of the Board of Directors (sec. 3 and sec. 11).—The conference agreement changes the requirements of present law respecting the composition of a local recipient's board of directors and the composition of the Legal Services Corporation's Board of Directors.

Under present law and Corporation regulations, a local recipient's governing board must be composed of at least one-third eligible clients, or representatives of eligible clients. At least one member is to be an eligible client.

The conferees adopted a Senate provision which would amend current law by providing that representation of eligible clients on recipient boards of directors be increased from at least one eligible client to at least one-third of the membership of such boards and such eligible clients may also be representatives of associations of organizations of eligible clients.

Under present law, the Legal Services Corporation Board of Directors is required to be appointed so that no more than 6 of the 11 members are members of the same political party and so that a majority are members of the bar of the highest court of any State. The conferees agreed to change the requirements for the composition of the Board of Directors.

The Senate bill provided that at least three members of the Corporation's Board of Directors be eligible clients and that membership of the board be generally representative of the organized bar, significant segments of the client community, attorneys providing legal assistance to eligible clients, and the general public. The conferees agreed to a substitute provision in which the membership of the Board of Directors is to be appointed so as to include eligible clients and be generally representative of the organized bar, attorneys providing legal assistance to eligible clients, and the general public.

It is the conferees' intent that at least two members of the Board be eligible clients and that at least one be appointed at the earliest possible date. Client representation on the Board will assure that the community of eligible clients will have a voice in the development of Corporation policies, thereby helping to make the Corporation more sensitive to the needs of those whom they serve.

### THE SUNSHINE ACT (SEC. 4)

The conferees adopted a measure included in both the House bill and the Senate amendment which subjects the Corporation and each State advisory council to the provisions of the Government in the Sunshine Act. (Title 5 U.S.C. sec. 522(b).)

Under current law, all meetings of the Corporation are required to be open to the public unless two-thirds of those Board members present vote that an executive session should be held. The House and Senate agreed that there is not adequate justification for the Corporation's board to operate under one set of sunshine rules, while every other agency receiving Federal funds operates under another.

Adequate safeguards in the Sunshine Act would permit the Legal Services Corporation Board to meet in executive session in every instance in which an executive session would be appropriate.

### CHALLENGES TO REPRESENTATION OF CLIENTS (SEC. 6(a))

The House bill and the Senate amendment each prohibit challenges to the authority of legal services programs to provide representation in a particular case or to a particular client during a legal proceeding. Although no provision in current law prohibits such collateral challenges, the courts have repeatedly declared that challenges to the authority of the legal services program to provide representation are irrelevant to the resolution of the client's case and should not be raised in that forum, but rather should be taken up with the agency providing funding.

Accordingly, the conference agreement adds a new provision to the Legal Services Corporation Act that provides that no question of whether representation is authorized under the act, rules, regulations, or guidelines promulgated pursuant to the act, shall be considered or affect the final disposition of, any proceeding in which a person is represented by a recipient or an employee of a recipient.

The conference agreement also provides for a process by which questions concerning the appropriateness of representation can be referred to the Corporation for review and disposition, and clarifies the appropriateness of judicial review of such disposition. An appeal process to the Corporation is not specified in present law.



Under the conference agreement, an aggrieved party is authorized to refer questions concerning a client's eligibility to the Corporation. The aggrieved party is not required to do so, however; this is discretionary with the aggrieved party. The Corporation is to review and dispose of any question referred to it promptly, and take appropriate action. This procedure does not preclude judicial review of the Corporation's action or inaction where available under applicable law.

### HIRING OF LOCAL ATTORNEYS

Current law requires that a local legal services program give preference in hiring attorneys to qualified persons who reside in the community to be served.

The Senate legislation exempted a recipient from the hiring preference if the recipient certified that the position requires specific legal expertise or language proficiency and that no qualified local attorney is available, but provides that in no case may a program give preference to a person which is not consistent with Federal laws respecting discrimination in employment. Because the Corporation's guidelines on hiring preferences provide for the above exemptions, as well as certain other exemptions in which the hiring of nonlocal attorney is deemed beneficial to the client community, the conferees elected to retain existing law.

### LEGAL FEES AND COSTS (SEC. 8)

The House bill included a provision which would have mandated that a court award legal costs and fees to a successful defendant under certain conditions. The House provision required a court to determine, sua sponte, whether the "principal" reason the action was commenced or pursued was to harass the defendant or to abuse the legal process. Costs and fees were to be awarded to a successful defendant where the court made such a finding.

The conferees felt that the House provision would have a chilling effect on legal services programs in the undertaking of meritorious legal claims. Therefore, the conferees agreed to retain the present requirement that an aggrieved party raise the question of cost and fees on his own, and that the defendant establish that the "sole" purpose the client brought or pursued the case was to harass the defendant or to abuse the legal process. If the party establishes these facts, then the court is required to assess legal costs and fees against the Corporation.

### LITIGATION BY THE LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION (SEC. 6(b))

Under present law, the Corporation may not participate in litigation on behalf of clients other than itself. When the Corporation filed an amicus brief in the Bakke case, a question arose as to the propriety of permitting the Corporation to file such a brief. While clearly permitted to do so under present law, the conferees adopted a provision that would preclude the Corporation from filing an amicus brief in a case such as Bakke in the future.

Under the conference agreement, the Corporation will be permitted to undertake litigation when the Corporation is a party to such litigation, in instances where a recipient is a party to the litigation, and when a recipient is representing an eligible client in litigation in which the interpretation of the Legal Services Act or a Corporation regulation promulgated thereunder is an issue.

### SUPPORT CENTERS (SEC. 5)

Current law requires that the Corporation undertake directly, and not by grant or contract, research, training and technical assistance, and clearinghouse information activities. Both the House bill and the Senate amendment remove this restriction and permit the Corporation to fund such activities directly or by contract or grant.

The conferees agreed to a restriction in the House bill, however, which would place a limitation on the amount of money the Corporation can expend on such activities to 10 percent of its total appropriation for any fiscal year. As a further limitation, the conferees agreed to accept the Senate provision which would prohibit the undertaking by grant or contract of broad general legal or policy research unrelated to representation of eligible clients.

Funding these various activities by grant or contract may prove more economical or effective than adding staff to carry out the activities within the Corporation, and thereby prevent unnecessary growth of an in-house bureaucracy.

### APPOINTMENT OF LEGAL SERVICES ATTORNEYS (SEC. 6 (C))

Both the House bill and the Senate amendment provide that a legal services attorney shall not be appointed by a court unless the attorney is compensated on the same terms as a member of the private bar in the court before which he or she is appearing. Some courts have abused legal services programs and attorneys by appointing legal services attorneys without compensation although they do compensate members of the private bar in similar cases. Such practice is inconsistent with congressional efforts to expand legal assistance to poor people, because federal funds are being used to supplant, rather than to supplement, local funding for legal services for poor people.

### ACTIVITIES OF STAFF ATTORNEYS (SEC. 7)

The conferees adopted a provision changing the restrictions under which Legal Services staff attorneys may participate in political activities.

The conference agreement would subject staff attorneys to the same provisions of the Hatch Act which are applicable to Legal Services Corporation, state and local employees. The House bill also included language prohibiting partisan political candidacies by staff attorneys. The conference accepted this provision.

Under current law, Legal Services attorneys are the only group of citizens in the country prohibited from holding nonpartisan positions such as membership on school committees, library boards, and boards of education. Under the conference agreement, such persons are authorized to be candidates for non-partisan offices, but they would not be eligible to run for a partisan position. The current prohibition restricting the use of Corporation funds for political purposes or for political activity by legal services program employees during working hours is not modified by this amendment.

### ELIGIBILITY FOR LEGAL SERVICES (SEC. 9(A))

Current law provides that evidence of a prior determination that an individual's lack of income results from refusal or unwillingness, without good cause, to seek or accept an employment situation, shall result in his disqualification as an eligible client. The House bill provided that any evidence that a person's lack of income results from unwillingness to seek or accept employment, without good cause, may be a disqualifying factor. The Senate amendment provided that factors relating to financial inability to afford legal assistance shall include evidence of a prior determination that such individual's lack of income results from refusal or unwillingness, without good cause, to seek or accept an appropriate employment situation.

The conferees agreed to language providing that evidence of a prior determination of an individual's unwillingness to seek or accept an appropriate employment situation may be considered as a factor relating to such individual's financial ability to afford legal assistance. Unlike current law, however, such prior determination will not automatically disqualify a client. Other later considerations, such as an intervening illness, may be considered as relevant to an applicant's current need for legal assistance.

### PRIORITIES (SEC. 9(b))

Existing law requires the Corporation to establish priorities to insure that persons least able to afford legal assistance are given preference in the furnishing of such assistance.

The Senate bill modified this provision by requiring that recipients, consistent with goals set by the Corporation, adopt procedures for determining and implementing such priorities taking into account the relative needs of eligible clients including particularly the needs for service on the part of significant segments of the population of eligible clients with special difficulties of access to legal service or special legal problems, including elderly and handicapped individuals, veterans, native Americans, migrants or seasonal farmworkers and persons with limited English-speaking abilities. The Senate amendment further provided that appropriate training and support services be provided in order to assist these persons. The House provision is identical to the Senate language, but includes in its list of persons with special difficulty of access to legal services or special legal problems only handicapped and elderly persons.

The conferees adopted the House proposals, but made clear that the two enumerated groups were not intended to be an exclusive listing, but merely illustrative of those groups which may have special legal problems or difficulties of access to legal services.

In order to provide the Congress with information on the establishment and implementation of the new priorities section, the conferees accepted a Senate amendment requiring that the annual report of the Corporation include a description of the services provided pursuant to the priorities section.

ELIGIBLE CLIENTS SPECIAL NEEDS ASSESSMENT STUDY (SEC. 13)

The Senate bill includes a model projects section which authorized the Corporation to make grants or contracts to develop and operate model projects to expand or improve the deliveery of legal services to segments of the client community with special difficulties of access to legal services or special legal problems.

The conferees agreed that the Corporation shall conduct a study on whether eligible clients who are veterans, native Americans, migrant or seasonal farmworkers, persons with limited English-speaking abilities and persons in sparsely populated areas where a harsh climate and an inadequate transportation system are significant impediments to receipt of legal services have special difficulties of access to legal service or special legal problems which are not being met, and that appropriate recommendations be made and implemented to deal with these problems. The Corporation is to submit the report and accompanying recommendations not later than January 1, 1979.

In receding from its provision on model projects, the Senate conferees did so with the understanding that authority for such projects already exists in sections 1006(a)(1) and 1007(g) of the Legal Services Corporation Act of 1974. The Corporation may implement any recommendations in its report under the authority of sections 1006(a)(1) and 1007 (g).

LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADVOCACY (SEC. 9(C))

Current law provides that no corporation funds made available to recipients shall be used at any time, directly or indirectly, to influence the issuance, amendment, or revocation of any executive order or similar promulgation by any Federal, State, or local agency, or to undertake to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the Congress of the United States, or by any State or local legislative body unless such activities are undertaken in conjunction with the representation of an eligible client, or where a governmental agency, a legislative body, a committee, or a member thereof requests personnel of any recipient to make representations thereto.

The House bill adds to the list of legislative and executive actions which the recipients are restricted from influencing "State proposals by initiative petition." The conference agreement includes this provision.

The conferees also agreed that an employee of a recipient (paralegals and similar types of employees), other than an attorney, may represent an eligible client in an administrative or legislative proceeding. The use of paralegals and similar employees in appropriate situations would be consistent with the goal of delivering legal services efficiently and effectively.

The House bill specified examples of the types of representation (testifying, drafting, or reviewing measures, or making representation to an agency, body, committee, or member) that may be made by legal services programs in response to a request from a legislative or administrative body or member thereof. The Senate conferees agreed to this provision, but noted that the representations enumerated in the bill are those which are already implicit in current law. This provision in no way precludes a recipient from responding to a general request directed to a recipient by a governmental body or member thereof.

The House bill provided that a legal services program may engage in legislative and administrative advocacy with respect to a measure directly affecting the activities of the recipient program, the Corporation, or (if the local Board votes to take a position on a particular subject) eligible clients. The Senate receded with an amendment, which provides that a recipient may make representations on a measure directly affecting the activities under the Legal Services Act of the recipient or the Legal Services Corporation. This amendment does not permit, without request, the type of advocacy on matters of general concern to poor persons, which would have been authorized under the deleted House language.

LIMITATIONS ON THE USE OF CORPORATION FUNDS (SEC. 10)

The conferees agreed to continue certain limitations on the use of Corporation funds, while agreeing to remove or modify others.

The law currently provides that no Corporation funds may be used to provide legal assistance with respect to any fee-generating case except in accordance with guidelines promulgated by the Corporation. Questions arose under this language, however, as to the appropriateness of undertaking statutory benefit cases such as SSI and social security cases.

The conferees agreed to a Senate amendment which permits legal assistance in a free-generating case in which a client seeks only statutory benefits and where appropriate private counsel is unavailable, and in other situations where authorized by Corporation guidelines. Legal services attorneys have developed an expertise in administrative law cases involving statutory entitlements such as social security and supplemental security income cases, not commonly possessed by attorneys in private practice, as these types of cases generally provide for a small fee and tend to be extremely complex.

Current law prohibits the use of legal services funds for criminal representation. Both the House bill and the Senate amendment provide an exception, however, to authorize legal assistance to a person charged with a misdemeanor or lesser offense in an Indian tribal court. The conferees adopted this provision because legal services attorneys who have an expertise in Indian matters should have the authority to provide representation to such defendants. The defense in these cases may involve a working knowledge of Indian tribal law and customs with which private attorneys are unfamiliar.

The conferees agreed to repeal the prohibition on the representation of juveniles. Current law prohibits the provision of legal assistance to persons under 18 years of age except at the request of the minor's parent, a court of competent jurisdiction, or in certain other limited situations. The complexity of the current statute has caused uncertainty among recipients as how to interpret the law, and they therefore have refrained from handling such cases, in fear that they may be subject to disciplinary sanctions.

The conferees, after considerable debate, decided to continue the prohibition on the preparation of briefs, pleadings, or similar documents, or participating in any other way in any judicial or administrative practices involving school desegregation cases. Though the Senate had voted to repeal the prohibition on cases involving school desegregation, the House conferees were instructed by a vote of 230 to 186 to insist on retaining the prohibition. However, the Senate offered and the House accepted new language which provides that the prohibition does not prevent a legal services attorney from providing legal advice to an eligible client concerning the state of the law, the individual's status and responsibilities under it, how to obtain other representation, or from making a direct referral to another attorney or organization providing assistance in desegregation cases .

Under current law, funds are prohibited from being used to organize, to assist to organize, or to encourage to organize, or to plan for the creation or formation of, or the structuring of, any organization, association, coalition, alliance, federation, confederation, or any similar entity, except for the provision of legal assistance to eligible clients in accordance with guidelines promulgated by the Corporation. The House approved and the Senate conferees accepted a provision which clarifies this prohibition so as to prohibit the use of Corporation funds to initiate the formation of or act as an organizer of any association, federation, or similar entity, while making clear that a legal services program may provide legal assistance to an eligible client who intends to form or organize such an entity and seeks assistance from the recipient.

The conferees agreed to provide an exception in current law involving the prohibition on the expenditure of funds with respect to any proceeding or litigation arising out of a violation of the Military Selective Service Act or of desertion from the Armed Forces of the United States. The House bill repealed the prohibition in its entirety. The Senate amendment modified existing law to permit legal assistance in a civil case arising out of the Military Selective Service Act where a client alleges wrongful denial of his status as a conscientious objector prior to July 1, 1973. The conferees agreed to retain existing law, but to permit legal



assistance in those cases in which an eligible client alleges that he was improperly classified prior to July 1, 1973, under the Military Selective Service Act or prior corresponding law. This date was chosen because it was the first day following the expiration of the last military draft.

OTHER PROVISIONS

The conferees adopted an amendment (section 16) proposed by both Houses that an independent hearing examiner be appointed, when requested, to conduct a hearing for purposes of determining whether financial assistance under the act shall be terminated, suspended, or denied.

The conferees accepted a House provision (section 15(b)) which provides that its appropriation shall be paid to the Corporation in annual installments. This provision is consistent with an arrangement made by the Legal Services Corporation and the Department of the Treasury for disbursement of the Corporation's fiscal year 1978 appropriation. Pursuant to that agreement, the Department of the Treasury has issued an irrevocable letter of credit to the Corporation. The appropriation is shown as fully obligated on the accounts of the Treasury Department, although the Corporation draws on the funds only as needed. The rules, regulation, and reporting requirements governing the usual letters of credit issued by Federal agencies for other programs are inapplicable to the letter of credit issued to the Corporation.

Mr. President, following my remarks, I ask unanimous consent that a letter to me from Mr. Thomas Ehrlich, President of the Legal Services Corporation, be included in the RECORD. The letter concerns the matter of the Corporation's policy respecting its annual appropriation.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. METZENBAUM). Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. NELSON. The conferees accepted a Senate amendment clarifying (section 2) the congressional intent respecting the scope and purpose of the legal services program by specifying that the program is intended to assist in improving opportunities for low-income persons consistent with the purposes of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, as amended.

The conferees agreed to a Senate amendment providing (section 12) that the principal local bar association (if one exists) of the community to be served will be notified at least 30 days prior to an approval of any grant application, contract, or any other project initiating a legal assistance program, and requires that notification of the initiation of legal assistance in a local community include the solicitation of comments and recommendations.

The conference agreement also provides (section 14) a time limitation during which the Corporation must permit the General Accounting Office (GAO) access to Corporation papers, property, or documents which are necessary to facilitate its annual audit. The Corporation is required under the conference agreement to retain such documents for 3 years from the date of initial possession of custody, unless otherwise requested by GAO.

Mr. President, the conference substitute retains the essential elements of the Senate bill which was adopted on October 12. It strengthens the Legal Services Corporation in its attempt to provide efficient and effective legal services to poor persons. I move its adoption.

EXHIBIT 1

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION,
*Washington, D.C., November 30, 1977.*

Hon. GAYLORD NELSON,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Employment, Poverty, and Migratory Labor, Senate Human Resources Committee, Russell Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR NELSON: You have asked the Legal Services Corporation to comment on the effects of Section 15 of the Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977, on our investment practices. The language of this provision is consistent with the arrangements that we have made with the Department of Treasury for the disbursement of our Fiscal Year 1978 appropriation.

In response to a request from Senator Hollings, the Corporation has not invested its FY 1978 appropriation. Instead, we have entered into an agreement with the Department of Treasury for disbursement of the appropriation. Pursuant to that agreement, the Department of Treasury has issued an irrevocable letter of credit to the Corporation. The appropriation is shown as fully obligated on the accounts of the Treasury Department, although the Corporation draws down funds only as needed. The funds appropriated continue to be available to the Corporation until expended, and the rules, regulations, and reporting requirements governing the usual letters of credit issued by federal agencies for other programs are inapplicable to the letter of credit issued to the Corporation.

The agreement preserves the independence of the Legal Services Corporation from control by the Executive Branch, and assures that federal funds will not be withdrawn before needed. I hope this information is of assistance to you.

Cordially,

THOMAS EHRLICH.

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, I support the conference report, and hope that the Senate will approve it today. I express my appreciation to the many Members who had very grave questions about the continuance of the Legal Services Corporation, but were finally persuaded that the activity was desirable enough so that even with their reservations, they allowed the action which extended it to take place.

With one notable exception the bill the Senate conferees bring back from our conference with the House of Representatives is substantially the same as the bill approved in this body on an overwhelming vote of 77 to 15.

Senator NELSON has already outlined the agreed-upon bill and hence I shall only highlight a few of the important provisions contained in H.R. 6666.

Mr. President, the Legal Services Corporation activity and the legal services rendered to the poor, it seems to me now, on the basis of experience since Lyndon Johnson's declaration of the war on poverty, very clearly indicate that the poor value dignity even more than money, and that that is the hallmark of why this has been, by all odds, the single most significant innovation in the struggle against poverty in terms of Senate action in that field. Its continuance, therefore, is most welcome.

Mr. President, I wish to comment on only one aspect of the conference report. It relates to the existing law which prohibits legal services lawyers from taking desegregation cases. When the Human Resources Committee considered the original subcommittee bill I moved the amendment to repeal this egregious provision. I explained that its repeal would not in any way prejudge the merits of a party's claim that a school or school system was segregated. Repeal of the prohibition meant solely that poor people would have the access as well as the right to a lawyer in such cases. In my view, this was a matter of elementary justice; of equal access under law for the poor to redress grievances by working within our legal system. By a vote of 10 to 3 the full Human Resources Committee upheld my position and the amendment to repeal the prohibition was agreed to.

When S. 1303 reached the Senate floor, some felt we had gone too far and that the existing prohibition should be restored to the Senate bill. Accordingly, the distinguished Senator from Oklahoma (Mr. BARTLETT) offered an amendment to reinstate the prohibition. Speaking in opposition to the amendment, I said:

> If we really are going to give the poor the feeling that they, just as anyone else, can have a lawyer as a way in which to orient them away from the poverty syndrome, they cannot be denied a lawyer in respect of what is considered a violation of basic constitutional rights, if proven in the courts and courts act.

I went on to say:

> I believe that the hands of the Legal Services Corporation should be freed, and that is all we are doing It is not as to any specific kind of redress, and nobody guarantees that any such suit will be won, but simply that the poor man should have the same right as the one better able to take the case into court.

When the matter reached the Senate floor, there was quite a contest, and, by a vote of 38 to 55, the Senate decided to sustain that position. The House conferees, however, had been instructed by the full House to insist on language in their bill which reinstated the existing prohibition. Though we debated this particular section of the bill for a long period of time, I found the House conferees to be almost totally immovable—they just would not accept the Senate's position, stating that it would jeopardize the conference report in the House.

In the end, the Senate was forced, reluctantly and by a close vote, to recede with an amendment to permit counseling and advising a client with respect to his or her rights and responsibilities. Needless to say, I was deeply disappointed at this result. Clearly, the margin by which the Bartlett amendment was defeated in this body was the same as the margin by which instructions were given to the House conferees. But, Mr. President, we were really

perched on the horns of a dilemma: either recede or have no bill—it was that simple. So the Senate conferees receded.

I would ask my Senate colleagues who sustained their committee's position on this section, and who felt as strongly as I did, to try to understand the position in which Senate conferees found themselves in the conference. We really could do no better and still have a bill this year. So I hope that Senators will support this report.

Mr. President, these are just a few other provisions in the conference report I wish to address.

With respect to the support centers, which were a bone of contention on this floor and a part of the compromise reached between the committee and a number of Senators, the Senate bill language remains intact. We persuaded House conferees to recede on this matter because we felt it our duty to defend the Senate bill and, thus, prohibit the Corporation from contracting out for general research purposes where the research does not involve representation of eligible clients. There was concern, which by the way I personally did not share, that the back-up centers could become seedbeds of social agitation unless limitations were placed on such activities. The committee accepted the amendment offered by the Senator from Utah (Mr. HATCH) and insisted that House conferees recede, which they did finally.

Mr. President, one other aspect of this matter engaged a considerable amount of the conferees' time, and that was a very laudable effort by the Senator from Idaho (Mr. MCCLURE) to make very clear in the law the situation respecting a litigant represented by a Legal Services recipient, that is; a Legal Services entity in a particular place, whose right to receive representation by the Legal Services entity in question had been challenged, and whether or not this should be open to collateral attack or whether it should be an incident of the proceeding itself. The concern was expressed to the committee during our hearings on S. 1303 that there were numerous instances where the question of a client's eligibility for representation by a legal services recipient was raised during the course of the subject proceeding. The judgment of the committee was that such questions were collateral in nature and should not interrupt ongoing proceedings.

The Senator from Idaho (Mr. MCCLURE) was concerned that the provisions of the bill which prevented such collateral attacks had the effect of slamming the door on judicial review of Corporation decisions on questions of client eligibility for representation. The committee explained that it was not our intent to cut off any existing avenues of judicial review; that we wished only to prevent such collateral questions from being raised during the course of a case and needlessly and repetitively delaying proceedings on the principal matter. The courts had ruled, furthermore, that questions of eligibility should not be raised during a proceeding in a client's case and are not relevant to the resolution of that case—that they are a matter between the Corporation and the recipient.

I would like, now, to yield to the Senator from Idaho, so that we may make it clear of record exactly what he did and exactly what the conference did, and what is the resulting situation.

Mr. MCCLURE. Mr. President, I thank our distinguished colleague from New York for yielding and for giving me the opportunity in this colloquy, to strengthen the legislative record and history of the enactment of this conference report, because it is an important concern of a number of people, not just this Senator from Idaho.

I would like to ask one question of the Senator from New York. As the Senator knows, H.R. 6666 would give the Corporation initial jurisdiction for determining whether a representation decision in a given case complies with the provisions of the act.

Some of us had serious reservations over this type of delegation. However, we reluctantly accepted it on the basis of written and oral representations comparable to that contained in the Senate report. I quote:

> Following such complaint and exhaustion of administrative remedies, an aggrieved person or entity may seek judicial review of any provision of the Act or regulations, or of a Corporation ruling.

As the Senator knows, the Legal Services Corporation claims exemption from the Administrative Procedures Act. As the Senator may also know, the Executive Secretary of the Administrative Conference has stated that it is an open question whether decisions of the Corporation on representation issues would be reviewable in a judicial forum absent the caveat which was added to this bill at my request.

I therefore feel it is doubly important for the record to show that it is the intention of Congress, as expressed by the new section 1006(b)(1)(B) of the act, that determinations made by the Corporation on representation questions be appealable to Federal courts to the same extent and in accordance with the same rules that comparable decisions of other Government entities are appealable under the APA.

Does this comply with the understanding of the Senator from New York?

Mr. JAVITS. First, let me say, Mr. President, that it was my understanding that the Senator from Idaho offered his amendment in order to preserve the right of judicial review available under existing law, not to create new review opportunities. Let me assure him that this provision of the bill is intended solely to prevent issues such as eligibility from being raised in the course of a case in which a recipient is representing a client. Such questions have been raised from time to time since the inception of federally funded legal services, and courts that have been asked to rule upon them have uniformly held that such issues are irrelevant to the resolution of a client's case and should not be raised in that forum. Courts have said that such issues should be taken up with the agency providing funds.

In this respect, I note the cases of Jacobs against Board of School Commissioners of the city of Indianapolis, 349 Federal Supplement 605, decided in 1972, and dismissed as moot and on other grounds by the Supreme Court, and also the case of Mayfield against the Denver District Court decided in Colorado in 1973.

The first sentence of the section to which the Senator refers is thus declaratory of existing law as it has been enunciated by the courts. It was decided because we believe that repetitive litigation of this issue is a needless drain of Federal funds to provide representation for poor people and a waste of time for already heavily burdened courts.

With respect to the question of judicial review, the last sentence in the provision makes clear that existing law on judicial review of corporation decisions is unaffected. We have not closed any existing avenue and we have not opened any new avenues for review. Thus, the provision neither adds to nor detracts from the authority of a court to review a corporation decision.

I might add furthermore it is my understanding that applying the usual rules of standing and justificability, a number of courts have reviewed corporation decisions in the past and the same kind of decisions will remain subject to judicial review in the future. So really we have not done anything to preclude the existing available opportunities for review which I thought was the basis of Senator MCCLURE's original concern, to wit, that in the bill as reported by the Human Resources Committee we had inadvertently thrown a roadblock upon the existing avenue for judicial review of a corporation decision. If there was any such idea that is now disposed of.

Mr. MCCLURE. Mr. President, I appreciate the remarks of the Senator from New York and I appreciate his willingness and cooperative attitude in regard to this entire question. It is a very difficult one for us to thread through the thicket of legal decisions and determinations and the passions of people on both sides of the question at various times.

I might only expand briefly on the legislative history of this provision.

As the Senator from New York realizes, and has stated, I had prepared an amendment to S. 1303 which would have struck section 6(a) of that bill on the grounds that it would leave the Legal Services Corporation as the sole and final arbiter of its own jurisdiction.

Senator NELSON took issue with this and he graciously provided us with a copy of the report with the following language:

> Under this amendment, persons or entities feeling aggrieved by alleged noncompliance of legal services programs or their employees with the Act's rules, regulations, or guidelines, *will be required first to complain directly to the Corporation*. Following such complaint and exhaustion of administrative remedies, an aggrieved person or *entity may seek judicial review of any provision of the Act or regulations, or of a Corporation ruling*. The amendment does not change existing law with respect to judicial review of Corporation action; but it does help to ensure that any legal challenge, to the maximum extent possible, is resolved on its merits rather than delaying the provision of legal assistance to eligible poor people under the Act.



Now, this language suggests to me a recognition and, indeed, a guarantee on the part of the sponsors of the bill that judicial review does currently exist in the case of an appeal of a representation question. Furthermore, it suggests to me that it exists in such a form as to constitute a reasonable remedy to charges that the Legal Services Corporation is not complying with legislative mandates. Otherwise, there is no remedy.

Very knowledgeable people, including the Executive Secretary to the Administrative Conference, are suggesting that this point has, up till now, been in question. But no Federal agency should be the final arbiter of its own decisions. I think we will all agree on that much.

The assertion that it is not readily available to the extent and in the manner available to appellants dealing with other agencies would contradict the language which I have just read and would, it seems to me, represent a deliberate deception on the part of the committee staff. I hope that the Senator from New York agrees that the language in the committee report is appropriate legislative history.

Mr. JAVITS. Certainly, the committee report is appropriate legislative history.

Mr. MCCLURE. I thank the Senator.

Mr. JAVITS. Then the key word that the Senator used was the word "seek," that they seek judicial review, and there are the words spoken by Senator NELSON that we are not creating a new remedy but we are certainly not cutting one off.

Mr. MCCLURE. I thank the Senator from New York.

Mr. JAVITS. I thank my colleague very much. I appreciate fully his cooperation in this matter.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the conference report.

The conference report was agreed to.

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which the conference report was agreed to.

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I want to thank the distinguished Senator from Wisconsin, Mr. NELSON as well as the distinguished senior Senator from New York, Mr. JAVITS, who have so skillfully managed the Legal Services bill.

We as Americans are rightfully proud of our system of justice as administered in the United States. But as fine as any judicial system may be it is only as good as the justice it renders to our least fortunate subjects.

Continuation of the Legal Services bill will assure that our poor will be able to receive such assistance.

## THE B-1 BOMBER

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, the Senate, I believe, has about accomplished all that it is going to do today and for this session, the adjournment resolution already having been adopted.

Earlier today, the leadership indicated that the Senate would take up the social security financing conference report, the legal services conference report, the clean water conference report, and that the Senate would act to extend the emergency authority dealing with natural gas crises that possibly could develop between this date and the time Congress returns, and that the Senate also might take up the matter involving the B-1.

All the foregoing matters have been taken care of, including the black lung problem which I mentioned earlier, with the exception of the issue involving the B-1.

The distinguished manager of the conferees, the chairman of the Armed Services Committee, the chairman of the Appropriations Subcommittee that handled the supplemental appropriation—or at least that part of the supplemental appropriation involving the B-1—will be making a statement; but I should state that, in my opinion, the Senate will be proceeding no further than we have gone and that the B-1 matter will go over until January.

I say this based on my conversations with the distinguished Senator from Mississippi [Mr. STENNIS] and based on my conversations with the Speaker of the House. I called Speaker O'NEILL earlier to inquire as to what the House would do if the Senate should proceed with action on the B-1 today, and he informed me that statements had been made in the House earlier today to the effect that no action would be taken in the House on the B-1 today or in this session.

I related that information to the distinguished chairman of the conferees, Mr. STENNIS; and based on that information and other circumstances, I believe it is his judgment that the Senate should not proceed with this matter at this time and that it should go over until January.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, this morning, shortly after the beginning of the session, my good friend and colleague the distinguished majority leader and I had a colloquy about the activities the Senate was likely to engage in during the course of the day. At that time I indicated to him, as he will recall, that we on this side of the aisle hoped most fervently that we would be able to deal with the supplemental appropriations bill and particularly the B-1 bomber issue.

As I pointed out in that colloquy, we have a number of Senators on this side who have substantially rearranged their schedules, who have the strongest convictions with respect to the necessity of going forward with the construction of the B-1 bombers, the next two in particular, and we urged the majority leader to try to bring this matter before us today. I regret, therefore, that it is not the judgment of the majority that that should be done.

Mr. President, we have good attendance. It is my understanding that only four Members are missing on this side of the aisle—only four absentees—which is remarkable at this hour on the last day of the session, when we are about to adjourn sine die.

It is an issue of grave national importance, and I had hoped that we could go forward and consider this matter at this time—not simply because of the inconvenience to a great number of Senators but because it is of extraordinary importance to all of us.

I am happy, however, that there is no effort to deal with this matter piecemeal and that the whole issue will be reserved for final determination next year.

What it means is that $7 billion will not be appropriated in the supplemental appropriation bill this year; and, frankly, I regret that.

Mr. President, fully understanding that, I must say now that I feel certain that there will be a thorough and energetic debate on the whole issue of national security—and the B-1 bomber in particular—when we reconvene next year.

So I thank the majority leader for explaining in detail, as he has just done, his position and the views of the majority in that respect; and I register my disappointment and my distress that we are not able to address that issue at this time, before we adjourn sine die.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I should like to express my regret that we are not going to vote on the supplemental appropriation and thus will not have opportunity to come to grips with the issue of the survival of the B-1 bomber.

I fully understand the decision. I have been in touch throughout the day with the distinguished Senator from Mississippi. I think it will be good news for people who presently holds jobs in which they work on the B-1, because obviously the program will not be terminated today and they will not be discharged on Christmas Eve. A decision will come in January.

Having said that, I wish to stress that I do not support the B-1 bomber because of jobs. I support it because of my strong belief that it is essential to our national security and, most of all, to preserving peace through the triad concept of being able to survive any first strike in three ways, by which we could strike back with a devastating second blow. I never would support a military program simply because of jobs, because there are better ways and more productive ways for people to be working if they are not absolutely needed in national defense programs.

I am encouraged by the fact that the decision has been put off, because it is evidence—at least, as I interpret it—of the strength of those who support the B-1. I believe it is quite possible that those of us supporting the B-1 would have won a victory today in the Senate, as supporters won a victory not long ago in the House, had the matter come to a vote today.

I recognize that the decision is made by the opponents of the present approach to the B-1 because of their concern that they might not have carried the vote today.

Also, as the Senator from Mississippi, the distinguished chairman, stated, since the House will not act today no matter what we do, there was less reason for the Senate to act today, and the decision can go over until January.

I recognize that were all Senators present and voting today it would not be quite as likely that the supporters of the B–1 would win. However, I think a trend is moving in the direction of support for the B–1 for a variety of reasons, and I am not at all distressed about a delay in the vote because I think by the time we come to the vote some time early in 1978 a clear majority of the Senate might by then be convinced that it would be wise to postpone this decision to terminate the B–1 program, and complete the fifth and sixth B–1 bombers. This would keep the B–1 bomber team in place while the decision is made in a matter that has arisen since the original decision by the Carter administration to drop the B–1 and go to the strategic air-launched cruise missile.

Following that decision, it became apparent that SALT negotiations with the Soviet Union were leading to restrictions on the range of the cruise missile. That led, in turn, to the realization that restricted range would mean that a certain target could not be reached by the cruise missile and that, therefore, we presumably need what is now termed a penetrating bomber.

The decision as to what plane will be the penetrating bomber will be made sometime next year, presumably.

I received assurances from the Armed Services Committee that when that matter is taken up next spring, presumably, the B–1 along with the FB–111H, a competitive plane, along with any other approaches, will receive full consideration.

In order to receive that full consideration, the maker of the B–1 needs to keep a production and technical team in place to compete effectively with the FB–111H and any other alternative.

I have discussed this matter with the Secretary of Defense. He recognizes the legitimacy of the need, first, to continue spending money until there is a rescission—if there is a rescission; and second, the legitimacy of the need of the B–1 producer to keep its team in place to the degree necessary to enable it to compete on a fair and equal basis.

Thus, with the rescission decision now delayed, it seems to me that the case is even more compelling that when we come to a decision sometime in January that that decision be made in the light of the need to keep a B–1 team in place in terms of production capacity and keep the B–1 in the competition and to make sure that whatever funds are necessary for that purpose are made available in order to insure that when the decision is made as to the penetrating bomber, we have the best possible plane for that purpose, whether it be the B–1 or the FB–111H, or some other plane.

We also now have in abeyance the decision as to whether the B–1 should be carried forward for its original purpose, which was to be the third leg of the triad for deterrance purposes. The other two legs, of course, are missiles in silos and missiles in submarines. This leg would be missiles in B–1 bombers.

As long as we have the Triad in place, it would seem very unlikely that any opponent would risk a first strike against us because they would know they could not knock out enough of our varied retaliatory forces to insure that we could not respond. That is the way we keep the peace presently in the nuclear age.

While the decision will come somewhat later, I look forward to that moment with increasing confidence, although with no flat predictions, of course, as to the outcome. It is still an uphill fight, but it is a fight that might have been won today—the evidence is that it would have been now—and a fight that may be won when we meet again on this matter in 1978.

## THE JOHN L. McCLELLAN HOSPITAL

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, in just a moment I shall propound a unanimous-consent request. Before doing so, I wish to say it has been cleared with the chairman of the Veterans' Affairs Committee and by the majority and minority leaders.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arkansas.

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Committee on Veterans' Affairs be discharged from further consideration of S. 2351 and that the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, reserving the right to object, and I do not expect to object, I say to the Senator from Arkansas that there is someone here who has been waiting for quite a bit of time. Something has come up on this B–1 bomber. And in order to facilitate this Senator, I ask the Senator from Arkansas does he have an extended matter at this time?

Mr. BUMPERS. It will take approximately 1 minute.

Mr. STENNIS. That is a high score.

To that, I do not object.

Mr. BUMPERS. I say the Senator from Mississippi is a cosponsor and he will be more than happy.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. (Mr. (MOYNIHAN). Without objection, it is so ordered.

The bill will be stated by title.

The assistant legislative clerk read as follows:

A bill (S. 2351), to name the new Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Arkansas, the John L. McClellan Hospital.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the bill.

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, I send to the desk the names of 78 Senators who are cosponsors of this bill.

Mr. President, I further ask unanimous consent that any Senator who has not signed as a cosponsor be given the opportunity to do so for 24 hours after the adjournment today.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

The cosponsors are as follows:

Mr. BUMPERS, Mr. EASTLAND, Mr. HODGES, Mr. ABOUREZK, Mr. ALLEN, Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. BAKER, Mr. BARTLETT, Mr. BAYH, Mr. BELLMON, Mr. BENTSEN, Mr. BIDEN, Mr. BURDICK, Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR., Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD, Mr. CASE, Mr. CHAFEE, Mr. CHILES, Mr. CHURCH, Mr. CLARK, Mr. CRANSTON, Mr. CULVER, Mr. CURTIS, Mr. DANFORTH, Mr. DECONCINI, Mr. DOLE, Mr. DURKIN, Mr. EAGLETON, Mr. FORD, Mr. GARN, Mr. GLENN, Mr. GOLDWATER, Mr. GRAVEL, Mr. GRIFFIN, Mr. HANSEN, Mr. HART, Mr. HATFIELD, Mr. HAYAKAWA, Mr. HEINZ, Mr. HELMS, Mr. HOLLINGS, Mr. HUDDLESTON, Mr. INOUYE, Mr. JACKSON, Mr. JAVITS, Mr. JOHNSTON, Mr. KENNEDY, Mr. LAXALT, Mr. LEAHY, Mr. LONG, Mr. LUGAR, Mr. MAGNUSON, Mr. MATHIAS, Mr. MCCLURE, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. MCINTYRE, Mr. MELCHER, Mr. METCALF, Mr. METZENBAUM, Mr. MORGAN, Mr. MUSKIE, Mr. NUNN, Mr. PACKWOOD, Mr. PEARSON, Mr. PELL, Mr. PERCY, Mr. RANDOLPH, Mr. RIBICOFF, Mr. RIEGLE, Mr. SARBANES, Mr. SASSER, Mr. SCHMITT, Mr. SCHWEIKER, Mr. SCOTT, Mr. SPARKMAN, Mr. STAFFORD, Mr. STENNIS, Mr. STEVENS, Mr. TALMADGE, Mr. THURMOND, Mr. WALLOP, Mr. WILLIAMS, and Mr. YOUNG.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, if the Senator will yield, I highly commend him for his measure.

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, I shall just take a moment to say that as to the Veterans Administration hospital, for which money has been appropriated, which is to be built in Little Rock, Ark., and on which ground will be broken hopefully in 1978, this bill will name that hospital the John J. McClellan Hospital.

Senator McClellan told me when I first came to the Senate that there were only two items that he wanted to see be brought to fruition before his term in the Senate expired, and one of them was the appropriation of the money and the construction of this veterans hospital in Little Rock.

Everything was completed, the money was appropriated, the Veterans' Administration had agreed to build the hospital there and everything was completed except the breaking of the ground, and it is most regrettable, of course, that Senator McClellan could not live to see that happy day.

But I thought in recognition of and of his efforts over so many years to see this great hospital built, the finest tribute the Senate and Congress could pay would be to name this hospital, which will alleviate so much suffering, after a man who was indeed concerned about the suffering of those people who have served this country so well.

Mr. President, I yield to my colleague, Senator HODGES.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arkansas.

Mr. HODGES. Mr. President, my presence here, unfortunately, is due to the death of the great Senator John L. McClellan. I think it is most fitting that this hospital be named for Senator McClellan and in his memory so that the citizens of Arkansas will long remember his extensive and distinguished service and the many good things he did for our State.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on the engrossment and third reading of the bill.

The bill was ordered to be engrossed and read a third time and passed as follows:



*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Veterans' Administration replacement hospital to be constructed adjacent to the University of Arkansas Medical Center in Little Rock, Arkansas, for which funds have heretofore been appropriated by the Congress, is hereby designated as the "John L. McClellan Hospital". Any reference in any law, regulation, document, record, map , or other paper of the United States to such building shall be considered to be a reference to the John L. McClellan Hospital.

## THE BOMBER

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I, too, would like to express my regret that the discussion of the B–1 has been postponed. So many of us in our party have traveled long distances to be here this 1 day to argue this matter, so I look forward with great pleasure to arguing it in January, but I hoped it could have been done today.

I would like to point out, in expressing my regret, however, that when the President canceled the B–1 program, he also stated that the B–1 would remain as an option for the next few years. This is of some concern, because we cannot have the option of the B–1 without building airplanes 5 and 6, the matter which is before us now.

We must realize that termination of the B–1 program, through the elimination of these two planes, will preclude full-scale production, should it be required, for 5 years or more.

Besides keeping our options open, planes 5 and 6 would be of invaluable service for experimentation and testing. Here again the President has expressed his desire to complete the research and development program on the B–1. The information to be obtained from this program is very important to the development of many future U.S. military aircraft, and the failure to construct 5 and 6 will mean the B–1 research and development will not be completed.

Here is a very important matter to be tested, the structural tests, weapons integration, performance under a wide range of flight conditions, development of cruise missile launch technology, and so forth.

One of the most important research and developmental tests remaining to be conducted on the B–1 will evaluate the aircraft's ability to withstand high intensity bursts of radio wave-like electromagnetic energy that are produced over vast areas by high altitude nuclear explosions. B–1 No. 4 has never been protected against this effect. It is quite different electrically from aircraft Nos. 5 and 6, and 5 and 6 are the ones now at issue and, therefore, I would hope when we come to the discussion of this matter later on we would go into this matter of the experimental results to be derived from 5 and 6, and that we can discuss them more fully.

May I close by saying I am grateful to the distinguished Senator from Mississippi for his courtesy in giving me every chance to muster our forces to have a full discussion of this. I only regret it was not possible to go through with it at this time. However, I look forward to debating the issue with all my colleagues again in the future.

I thank the Senator.

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, I too am disappointed that we failed to act on the B–1 funding matter today. I know a number of Senators rearranged their schedules to be here for this extremely important matter. I canceled engagements in Texas to come back.

I am, therefore, sorely disappointed, and I am perhaps all the more so because in my travels over my State in recent weeks I find a great deal of concern about the strategic posture of the United States vis-a-vis that of the Soviet Union with specific questions being asked me frequently about the cancellation of the B–1, particularly in that it was a unilateral decision made at a time when we were engaged in strategic arms limitations talks with the Soviet Union.

We have also seen growing comments in the press about the consequences and ramifications of the B–1 cancellation, a notable account having recently appeared in Jane's All the World Aircraft, which says that failing to produce the B–1 will strike a strategic imbalance between the United States and the Soviet Union.

This is an enormously important matter, one that we should deliberate on carefully.

I hope we will act on it at the earliest opportunity in the next session.

Mr. President, evidence continues to mount which reflects that the decision made by the President of the United States earlier this year not to proceed with production of the B–1 strategic bomber was a grave and serious mistake. In announcing and justifying his decision, President Carter ignored realities in the strategic balance between the United States and the Soviet Union which cannot be reconciled with the irrefutable strategic arms requirements of the United States for the remainder of this century.

At the outset, I would point out to my colleagues that it is indeed seldom that I feel compelled to adopt a position on the floor of this body with regard to the national defense that is contrary to that espoused by my good friend, the distinguished chairman of our committee, the Senator from Mississippi. However, it remains my firm conviction that the magnitude of the President's error portends consequences of the gravest nature for the future of American military strength. And it is American military strength which must today and for the foreseeable future bear the burden of sustaining peace and security in our world.

There are three aspects of the President's decision which continue to be particularly disturbing to me which I would today reiterate for my colleagues.

The first involves the new administration's reevaluation of Soviet air defense capabilities, which is a crucial factor in determining how long we can continue to rely on the penetrating capability of the B–52. This is a highly technical matter. It requires a careful assessment of projected Soviet air defense systems and a thorough analysis of how well the B–52 will be able to perform when confronted with these systems.

I am extremely skeptical toward the assurances offered by the administration as to how long we will be able to rely on the B–52 to serve as a manned penetrating bomber. The Committee on Armed Services gave evidence of a similar skepticism by endorsing earlier this year the development of a so-called mixed bomber force that would include a follow-on manned strategic bomber in our arsenal to perform at least in part the missions intended for the B–1. There is overwhelming evidence that some sort of manned bomber that can penetrate future Soviet air defenses is an absolute requirement for our strategic forces. Yet, the administration has equivocated on this vital point and avoided addressing itself to how it proposes to meet this future need.

The Secretary of Defense gave an initial endorsement to the feasibility of studying a modification to the FB–111 for this purpose. Subsequently, however, the President of the United States effectively muddled the position of his administration on this proposal, thereby inferring a lack of interest in the FB–111 program. This was a deliberate effort to solidify wavering opposition to the B–1 in the House.

This occurred, some may recall, just prior to a vote on the House floor as to the disposition of B–1 production funds for the current fiscal year. It is now my understanding that there will be no funds requested for such an alternative manned bomber in the forthcoming defense budget request for fiscal year 1979.

This sequence of events has confirmed in my mind the utter confusion within the administration as to our country's strategic needs. I do not believe the Congress and the American people will permit President Carter to ignore indefinitely the military realites posed by future Soviet air defense systems.

Second, the President and the Secretary of Defense have both emphasized the high costs of producing the B–1. The total program estimates for a reduced fleet of 150 B–1 bombers would have been $15.3 billion beyond that already spent at the time of the President's decision. The unit cost of each aircraft would have been about $100 million. But as the administration has attempted to define the costs of what it refers to as the "cruise missile option" and the so-called cruise missile carrier program, the comparative costs have been largely ignored.

It has not been possible for our committee to precisely define a projected cost for a standoff cruise missile carrier program, but preliminary estimates show that the program unit cost of such an aircraft would be about $93 million each.

The total program cost for such a system could easily be as high as $16.5 billion to include 114 aircraft. These figures are difficult to nail down, however, because the administration does not seem to know what its specific plans are for the deployment of the cruise missile system. But it is highly significant that though the B–1 was allegedly canceled because it was too expensive, the alternative program of so-called cruise

missile carriers could very well cost the Government even more, with capabilities far inferior to those of the B–1.

Third, the President's decision to cancel the B–1 ignores the threats to the future integrity of the so-called strategic triad. There is presently raging within the Pentagon a heated debate that addresses the present and future vulnerability of our land-based ICBM systems. A major investment in a new, mobile ICBM, the so-called M–X, may well prove to be necessary to insure our ability to retaliate against a nuclear attack.

While the sea-based arm of our strategic force remains the most secure, the field of underwater detection technology is a high research priority in both the Soviet Union and the United States. The ASW capabilities of both sides can be expected to improve substantially, and though there is no foreseeable threat to the SLBM force, we must not be unprepared for developments which could diminish the security of our undersea forces.

The cruise missile is a new and largely untested system, but it must be assumed that such low-flying, relatively slow vehicles could be destroyed with the properly designed air defense system. The ability to do this, I must add, is well within the state of the art of air defense radar and missile technology.

Thus, the third aspect of the President's decision which disturbs me is that it ignores both existing and developing threats to the other legs of the strategic Triad, threats which we must be prepared to meet by retaining the flexibility afforded only by the manned strategic bomber.

It is my concern that the risks associated with such a major shift in our strategic force structure have been seriously understated by this administration.

In summary, the Carter administration has offered an astoundingly weak and unconvincing case to support its decision to cancel production of the B–1 bomber. Even worse, the responses given to even the most fundamental questions posed by members of our committee have shown evidence that the future of the strategic posture of the United States is in serious disarray. The administration has failed to responsibly address itself to the facts which bear out the need for a new manned bomber. It has espoused rhetoric which advertises the cruise missile as a substitute for manned aircraft, which even the most elementary analysis can show is simply not the case. Nor was it ever intended to be.

This environment of uncertainty and disarray has only been exacerbated by the manner in which the SALT negotiations have been conducted in Geneva. Repeated leaks and disclosures from those involved in the negotiations have generated an uneasiness among the public that could adversely affect the manner in which any forthcoming salt agreement is received by the American people.

This uneasiness is spreading even today as more and more people in this country come to realize how incredible it is that the President of the United States made a unilateral decision to cancel a major U.S. strategic weapons program without requiring a single concession from the Soviets at the Geneva negotiating table.

Mr. President, we are at a critical point in our Nation's history in that we must lay the groundwork today for the future course of our strategic forces. This administration has exhibited no leadership in this vital area. This administration has given no coherent direction to the future of our strategic posture. This administration has offered no realistic solutions to the undeniable strategic military challenge which now confronts the free world. Lamentably, Mr. President, it has done but one thing—and that is to commit a grievous error by making a foolish and shortsighted decision that ignores the hard realities before us today.

I urge my colleagues not to ignore these same realities which have been overlooked by the administration. I urge that the Senate support the expenditure of these previously authorized and appropriated funds in order that the development program for the B–1 strategic bomber might continue.

Should the Congress succeed in denying the President the authority to impound these funds, I earnestly hope he will reconsider his previous decision and permit the Air Force to proceed expeditiously with production of the B–1.

Mr. GARN. Mr. President, during the past weeks, many Members of Congress have expressed grave concern relative to the effectiveness and survivability of the strategic triad and our overall strategic posture. This growing concern stems from concessions offered by the United States in the current SALT negotiations as well as the failure to proceed with our own strategic systems.

You are aware that I strongly encouraged the President for production of the B–1 bomber. Unfortunately, President Carter announced on June 30 that he was canceling B–1 production and in its place we would rely on cruise missiles. Of particular concern is the administration's lack of comment in relation to the current SALT negotiations. Even more alarming was the subsequent action in desiring to rescind the fiscal year 1977 funds for building the B–1 test aircraft Nos. 5 and 6. This is because events since the June 30 announcement have made it clear, even to our Commander in Chief that an effective manned penetrator option must be retained as a part of our strategic force.

Despite the unilateral decision by President Carter to terminate the B–1 production program there continues to exist today the requirement for a manned penetrating bomber in our strategic TRIAD of defense. This fact has been emphasized repeatedly by President Carter, Secretary of Defense Brown, and the Department of the Air Force following the cancellation decision. This if further emphasized by the DOD efforts in adding a sizable quantity of money in Fiscal Year 1978 and 1979 to improve the B–52's penetration capability. The Department of Defense has even proposed buying reworked versions of the FB–111, to add to its penetration capabilities in the late 1980's and 1990's.

The requirement for a manned bomber has not gone away with the Carter decision, and it is still a fundamental factor in strategic planning for the following reasons:

It forces large expenditures of adversary resources to counter the penetration bomber capability. These are resources that might otherwise be concentrated on negating other elements of the TRIAD.

It provides full assurance of coverage of hard targets, deep inside enemy territory.

It provides real time onsite damage assessment of primary and secondary targets.

President Carter on June 30, 1977 made two points in his decision to discontinue plans for production of the B–1. First, "the existing testing and development program now underway on the B–1 should continue to provide us with the needed technical base in the unlikely event that more cost-effective alternative system should run into difficulty. Continued efforts at the research and development stage will give us better answers about the cost and effectiveness of the bomber support system, including electronic countermeasures techniques." The President's second point was:

But this is a matter that is of so very great importance, and if, at the end of a few years, the relations with the Soviets should deteriorate drastically, which I don't anticipate, then it may be necessary for me to change my mind. But I don't expect that to occur."

The B–1 base production should remain a realistic option. If the President does change his mind, we will have the continuity of manufacturing skills, the subcontractor team, and the ability to meet in a timely and cost-effective fashion the option to restart. Procurement of planes 5 and 6, as the House has voted to do, will allow us flexibility while we evaluate the yet unproven cruise missile development and the outcome of SALT II.

In order to see why the manufacturing base for B–1 must be kept viable for the next 2 years until SALT II is reviewed and approved by Congress, several factors must be considered:

Fifty-four percent of the total U.S. nuclear throw weight is carried by bombers.

SLBM's do not have a hard target kill capability.

Minuteman force is estimated to be highly vulnerable to a new series of Soviet ICBM's by early-mid 1980's.

B–52's average 16 years in age, some as old as 25 years; estimated to be highly vulnerable by mid 1980's because of size, speed, age.

Soviets have 10,000 to 12,000 radar guided air defense systems; the United States has virtually none.

Soviets have eight times more medium range bombers than the United States.

Soviets have twice the throw weight as the United States.

Soviets have 94 percent more nuclear tonnage than United States.

Soviets have 78 percent more SLBM submarines than United States.

Soviets have 51 percent more ICBM's than United States.

Soviets have four new strategic missile



systems in production and four more in R. & D.

Soviets are developing a new super Delta submarine for deployment.

Soviets are producing the Backfire bomber at a rapid pace—approximately 200 or more already produced/deployed.

Backfire bomber has more range than B–1 and 8 percent more range than B–52, with one refueling.

Soviet cruise missiles—three or four versions are deployed; United States cruise missiles: ALCM–A is canceled, ALCM–B is in R. & D.; Tomhawk is in R. & D. and would not be operational until approximately 1982.

The B–1 is the most thoroughly tested aircraft ever flown—over 811 flight test hours and over 25 hours at supersonic speeds.

Costs, studies, recommendation, and other factors:

Although individual cost of each B–1 seems high, its mission effectiveness/cost effectiveness are higher than all alternatives.

GAO told Chairman Stennis—and apparently no one else—than for threat envisioned for the 1980's, the B–1 was more cost effective than B–52's, FB–111's and wide body cruise missile carriers. If anything, the threat envisioned has worsened.

SecDef and Chief of Staff Air Force last spring acknowledged higher cost effectiveness of B–1.

SecDef's recommendation to President was for a MIX of B–1's and cruise missiles—not for cruise missiles without the B–1.

The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommended that the cruise missile be used in conjunction with a manned penetrating bomber.

FB–111H and B–1 costs, 20-year life cycle costs are estimated at $17 billion for the FB–111H versus $13 billion for the B–1 by House Appropriations Committee study.

Wide body cruise missile carriers would have to be complemented by some kind of penetrating bomber—the combined cost of which would easily exceed the B–1 program.

747 today costs about $40 to $42 million a copy.

Additional costs for racks, computers, BMP, guidance and control, communications and defensive measures will result in a 747/CMC which was estimated by DOD to cost $92 to $98 million unit cost.

Continuing B–1 production would result in an average cost of $85.9 million per aircraft—noting that comparisons are for money to be spent in the future.

Where the TRIAD stands:

ICBM's. From now until the early to mid–1980's the U.S. force appears viable. It becomes vulnerable as the new, high accuracy generation Soviet ICBM's are deployed as announced by SecDef. By L982–L985, as high as 80 to 90 percent of U.S. ICBM's will be vulnerable.

The U.S. answer is the mobile MX just now being put into R. & D. OMB has recently recommended only $160 million and slipping Full Scale Development (FSD).

SLBM's. First U.S. Trident submarine is proceeding very slowly and most likely will not be completed until 1981—Program continues to slip. Has already suffered overrun of about $400 million. Current SLBM's do not have a hard target kill capability. Soviet Union has more SLBM's and SLBM submarines than United States. If the TRIAD is not maintained, Soviet Union resources required for air defense against B–1/cruise missile/SRAM combination would probably be diverted to work on submarine vulnerability problem. If successful within next 8 to 10 years, United States could be in serious jeopardy.

Manned bombers. As B–52 fleet continues to age, they must be replaced.

For near time frame until about 1982, they are estimated to remain capable of beating Soviet Union Air Defenses. New Soviet efforts with SS–10 could drastically change the balance, requiring introduction of a high speed, near-supersonic, on-the-deck penetrator, to force Soviet expenditures on a broad range of defensive problems involving MX, Trident, cruise missiles and the B–1 itself. Any manned aircraft having strategic missions must have the following characteristics—whether a B–1, B–52, wide body transport, et cetera:

Prelaunch survivability.

Hardening against nuclear effects (Blast, EMP, et cetera).

Penetrate close enough to launch or drop weapons.

Large enough to carry effective load.

Self-capable to penetrate defenses and protect itself.

Weapons accuracy sufficient to kill target.

The FB–111H has been proposed as a candidate for the penetrating bomber role, although it is a less capable aircraft and almost as expensive as the B–1 would have been. However, President Carter has stated that he did not cancel B–1 production just to build a less capable bomber for the penetrating role.

These are important considerations when evaluating the need for B–1 bomber planes 5 and 6:

First. President Carter stopped the B–1 in favor of cruise missiles which must also penetrate pronounced enemy defenses (without the benefit of defensive avionics) and which have not undergone the extensive testing that the B–1 has accomplished.

Second. Continuing aircraft 5 and 6 provides the time necessary to be absolutely sure that the cruise missile concept can adequately fulfill the role intended for the B–1 bomber.

Third. From all accounts of the SALT II agreement and the U.S. concessions in the agreement, the United States is accepting range limitations on the cruise missile. The full impact and final SALT agreement is not known and until these considerations are quantified, a B–1 production option is necessary.

Fourth. The United States gave up the B–1 strategic capability with no like concessions from the Soviets.

Fifth. Retaining the production option while finalizing SALT II is the most reasonable course of action.

Perceptions are crucially important, and I am concerned about the clear signal we are sending to Moscow concerning the strength of our TRIAD—both now and beyond. With the Soviets developing and deploying new weapons at an undiminished rate, the time has come to reconsider the practice of unilateral arms restraint.

Mr. President, I believe the President made a very drastic decision last June when he stopped production of the B–1 bomber. Events since that time have only confirmed my judgment, particularly in light of what the senior Senator from California mentioned in what we are doing in SALT.

The President talked about making the cruise missile a substitute for the B–1. As a pilot, I know that is not possible. You simply cannot turn a B–1 or exchange it for a cruise missile. The range limitations that have been placed or proposed of 2,500 kilometers on air-launched missiles, and 600 kilometers on sea-launched or ground-launched cruise missiles, make those almost ineffective, so the combination, in my opinion, is eliminating one leg of the TRIAD.

We are slowing down the decision on the R. & D. funds on the MX mobile missile; the Trident is in difficulty and is running great cost overruns, and I believe that the combination of these decisions is seriously weakening the entire TRIAD. But I am not going to go any further on that today other than to say that I more strongly believe it was a mistake to eliminate the B–1.

I am going to, however, talk about something else that is not brought up too much. I believe the President of the United States is violating the Impoundment Control Act. Several years ago Congress was very upset with President Nixon, because Mr. Nixon refused to spend some money appropriated by the Congress of the United States.

As a direct result of those impoundments and rescissions, Congress passed Public Law 93–344 in 1974 which tried to correct this situation and let the executive branch of Government know that Congress has the power to appropriate money and the President cannot rescind those funds without the agreeement of Congress.

So when the President announced that he did not want the B–1 continued in production, that was for fiscal 1978 funds, and he, in addition, sent a rescission order to the Congress saying he wanted to deappropriate or rescind the remaining funds to build aircraft 5 and 6 out of 1977 funds.

First of all, I think it would make sense for this President or any other not to issue stop-work orders until such time as he finds out if the Congress does agree. I think there was a deliberate subversion of Congress' authority in this matter.

I also use as an example Minuteman III. He issued a stop-work order on further production of Minuteman IIIs in the 1977 buy.

It happened that under the terms of this law both the House and the Senate must agree with the rescission. It must be a positive agreement. They must take action to agree with that rescission. If it is not done within 45 days, the law is very specific. It says:

Any amount of budget authority proposed to be rescinded or that is to be reserved as set forth in such special message shall be made available for obligation unless within

the prescribed 45-day period the Congress has completed action on a rescission bill rescinding all or part of the amount proposed to be rescinded.

It is not ambiguous. It is not like a lot of laws we write. It says when 45 days of continuous session of the Congress end and the Congress has not acted, the President must obligate those funds.

So he sent up his rescission order on Minuteman III. The House of Representatives specifically disagreed with the rescission.

I sent a telegram signed by 14 other Senators from this body saying:

Mr. President, the House of Representatives has disagreed. It is costing $.5 million a day every day that you delay.

Weeks went by. We passed the 45 days on the 13th of October. Finally, the President acknowledged that Congress disagreed with him. He obligated the funds. The Minuteman III production line is back in operation.

However, there was $105 million of funds left for Minuteman III construction in 1977. Because of the President's exceeding his authority, issuing a stop-work order before he found out whether Congress agreed, $58 million of that $105 million is being spent in start-up costs. Rather than getting 50 more ICBMs, we are getting 30.

Simply as a matter of fact—and it has not been published—the President, who is so interested in saving money on these weapons systems, because he did not abide by the Impoundment Control Act, cost the taxpayers of this country $58 million for nothing, for absolutely nothing.

Now we have the same situation on the B-1. We can argue all we want to about what the House did last week or whether we take it up today or not. The 45-day period under this act expired on October 4. Now I am sure that in the Justice Department they can probably find some attorney over there who, by dribbling out some obligated funds for close-down costs, they can say they technically are complying with this law. But the spirit of the law is certainly not being complied with, and I want to make that point very strongly.

Regardless of who is for the B-1 or against or whether we should continue 5 and 6 or not, the fact of the matter is the Impoundment Control Act of 1974 is very clear, and the President of the United States is subverting it.

Richard Nixon was on TV a few weeks ago and talked about how he thought he was above the law, and President Carter gave a speech and said that no President is above the law, and I agree with President Carter.

So I suggest he and his staff ought to read the Impoundment Control Act, and those funds should be obligated.

I ask anybody on the Senate floor to read the act, and there is not any ambiguity in it. The 45-day period expired.

Beyond this argument, I am going to go to another section which talks about the General Accounting Office. The Comptroller General is expressly empowered, through attorneys of his own selection, to bring a civil action in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia to require such budget authority to be made available for obligation.

Now, we will just see about that. I am going to press the Comptroller General to follow the law and to look into filing civil suits against the administration for not following it. Again, we can argue all we want to about the arguments for and against the B-1, but this Congress did pass an Impoundment Control Act in 1974, and President Carter had better read it and abide by the letter of that law, and not just the spirit. Those funds under 5 and 6 ought to be obligated now. They should have been obligated 2 months ago, because this Congress did not take action during that 45-day period.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Arizona is recognized.

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, I yield to my friend from North Dakota.

Mr. YOUNG. Mr. President, I understand there will not be a vote on the B-1 until January. I would have strongly favored taking up the B-1 today, especially since the report from London by the editor of Jane's "All the World's Aircraft" was published in the news.

Mr. President, how far are we going to go in this country in unilateral disarmament and waste of taxpayer money? The taxpayers have put up with a waste of over $12 billion of canceled programs in the last 10 years. I would like to just enumerate these programs for everyone to understand what we are doing when we cancel the B-1 program.

Mr. President, through fiscal year 1977 the Congress has appropriated $4.4 billion for the B-1. When we add this to the $5.3 billion that was spent on the ABM system, $1.5 billion that was spent on the B-70 aircraft, and $1.0 billion that was spent on the SST, the total amounts to $12 billion.

I am sure most of my colleagues are familiar with recent comments that were made by the editor of Jane's "All the World's Aircraft" in an Associated Press article dated December 7, 1977. I have followed with interest the aircraft and ship articles that Jane's has published for many years. They are reowned in their accuracy in describing the ships and aircraft of the various nations of the world as well as the numbers of ships and aircraft the various countries have in their inventory. The comments of Mr. John W. R. Taylor, editor of Jane's, are very persuasive in favor of the B-1 program.

Mr. Taylor appropriately points out that cancellation of the B-1 program in favor of the older B-52 bomber and the new cruise missile severely weakens not only the position of the United States but of our Western allies. I hope that all of our Members will have had the opportunity to read this article before they vote today. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the article be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

JANE'S EDITOR SAYS B-1 DECISION MAY DOOM THE WEST

LONDON, December 7.—President Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 strategic bomber may help bring about a Western defeat if a general nuclear war breaks out, according to the editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft" in a preface to the 1977-78 edition.

The editor, John W. R. Taylor, writes in the authoritative annual that rejection of the bomber, which Mr. Carter considered too costly, may endanger the military balance that has prevented war between the two major powers for a generation. The new 900-page edition, is being published tomorrow by Jane's Yearbooks of London.

The Soviet leaders "must be surprised beyond belief that the U.S. President has disposed of the B-1 without asking any Soviet concession in return," Mr. Taylor wrote. "If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown."

President Carter decided earlier this year to cancel the B-1 program, after four test planes had been built. He said that the United States armed forces should rely on the older B-52 bomber and the new cruise missile. The Senate then voted to cut off funds for new B-1's, but the House voted yesterday to appropriate money for two more test planes. The Senate must now vote again on the issue.

CITES MISSILES' LIMITED ABILITY

Mr. Taylor said that cruise missiles, which travel slower than the speed of sound, were incapable of jamming enemy defense radar and were intended primarily for use against undefended targets.

Only one military leader in history, Adolf Hitler, has put his confidence in such a weapon, wrote Mr. Taylor, who is a world aviation authority. And that device, the V-1 missile that was known as the "buzz bomb" caused Britain little difficulty in World War II, he said. Mr. Taylor suggested that Mr. Carter's unilateral action probably was the reason the Soviet Union did not stage its usual display of air power at celebrations in October marking the 60th anniversary of the Russian revolution.

Mr. Taylor said that perhaps only West Europeans, living within range of two powerful Soviet aircraft, the Tupolev bomber, known in the West as the Backfire, and the Sukhoi Su-19 attack plane, felt strongly apprehensive when their own aircraft were ranged alongside the Soviet arsenal. That force includes about 1,400 intercontinental ballistic missiles, 600 intermediate- and medium-range missiles, 950 submarine-launched missiles and 200 older long-range bombers, "each capable of annihilating a city in a second of time," he wrote.

DEFENDS LIMITED B-1 PRODUCTION

Mr. Taylor said the United States did not need to base its B-1 decision on a previously estimated full fleet of 244, with an initial cost of $28 billion. "Even 100 B-1's would have compelled the Soviet Union to expend huge sums of money and immense effort on developing, producing and maintaining defenses against air attack," he wrote.

The editor warned that the United States also was delaying replacement of its interceptors and other aircraft, while the Soviet Union had given its squadrons a 500 percent increase in both radius of action and weapon load within a decade. "At the same time," he said, "the amount of advance warning of an impending attack that NATO units can expect, even on the basis of highly efficient monitoring, has diminished from an estimated 30 days to four of five days."

Mr. YOUNG. Mr. President, the news media have indicated recently that our arms strategists are tending to advise the President and the Congress that we should retain our current strength and capability and not proceed with improved weapons for the future. As evidence of this trend I ask unanimous consent to



have printed in the RECORD an article by syndicated columnists, Evans and Novak, that appeared in the Washington Post on December 9, 1977.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE "FIXED THEOLOGY" OF CARTER'S ARMS ADVISERS

(By Rowland Evans and Robert Novak)

A White House task force of scientists, whose members and findings reflect the administration's dominant arms-control philosophy, has recommended that President Carter kill Defense Department plans for full development of the proposed MX mobile missile.

What makes this recommendation remarkable is a top-secret Defense Department study in October rejecting the possibility that *any* arms-control agreement could conceivably protect the U.S. land-based Minuteman missile—a finding fully endorsed by Secretary of Defense Harold Brown. Moreover, new tests show the Soviet SS-18 missile to be more accurate than ever, further increasing the vulnerability of U.S. Minuteman silos.

Why, then, would a panel of distinguished scientists not urge the President to move rapidly toward deployment of a mobile missile? Because the key figures on the task force subscribe to a fixed theology of arms control that deplores any new weapons system as a destabilizing sin and preaches that striving for U.S.-Soviet strategic parity is no salvation.

The makeup of the task force was guaranteed to oppose the MX, reflecting the arms-control theology prevailing among the White House officials who selected the panel. This, in fact, is what the current SALT debate is about: Can national safety be found in a policy that automatically bans new weapons, or through a policy that insists on strategic parity?

The MX panel was headed by chemist John Deutch, chief scientist for the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) who is respected by hard-liners. But the mild-mannered Deutch is not assertive enough to win against the stacked deck: Richard Garwin (IBM), Wolfgang Panofsky (Stanford), Marvin Goldberger (Princeton) and Saul Buchsbaum (Bell Laboratories), all physicists, and Engineer Jack Ruina (MIT). All are ardent arms controllers.

The stacked deck, with Garwin on top as the ace, foretold the outcome. During the week of Nov. 28, a report went to the President's desk denying urgent need to do anything about the vulnerability of Minuteman silos. The scientists claimed that the Air Force, instead of seeking deterrence, is pushing the MX for a war-fighting, war-winning capability.

Accordingly, the task force reached its verdict: It is premature to begin full-scale development of the MX in fiscal year 1978–79 as proposed. At the Pentagon, this recommended delay is viewed as a ploy to kill the MX, already delayed two years from the original Ford administration scheme.

Yet without a mobile missile, there will be no secure land-based leg in the U.S. retaliatory triad (land-sea-air). A recent test of the Soviet SS-18 suggests, according to Defense officials, a dramatic break-through in accuracy further threatening the Minuteman. Even before the news of this test, the October Defense Department study presented bleak news for its top-secret readership.

While supporters of the Carter administration's SALT proposals had boasted that they could limit the big Soviet missile system to guarantee security of the Minuteman, the Defense Department report emphatically disagreed. Nothing in the SALT proposals could prevent the Soviet Union from achieving enough accuracy to destroy the Minuteman force.

Soon after reading this report, Secretary Brown—not permitting direct quotation—talked bluntly to reporters Nov. 6: "People who say we have to have Minuteman survive are going to have a hard time with lots of SALT agreements . . . a SALT agreement that will ensure the survivability of Minuteman is very different from any that has ever been discussed by both sides."

Yet, more than two weeks later, a leading congressional SALT enthusiast was putting out precisely the opposite information. Rep. Bob CARR (D-Mich.) an observer at arms-control negotiations in Geneva, told Aerospace Daily on Nov. 23 that "if a SALT agreement is as effective as I think it will be, Minuteman will not grow in vulnerability."

If the Minuteman is not vulnerable, there is no need for the MX in the view of the arms-control lobby. So, Sen. Thomas McIntyre (D-N.H.), a leading congressional foe of the MX, signed a Nov. 29 letter to the President from like-minded senators declaring it is necessary to limit Soviet missile development to protect the Minuteman.

But the invulnerability that the senators want through negotiated limitations on Soviet missilery is deemed unattainable by Brown and his experts. Their alternative is the MX mobile missile, but that violates the theology of arms controllers in the Senate, in the administration and now on the President's special scientific task force. It is Jimmy Carter who must consider whether these theologians know where the nation's safety lies.

Mr. YOUNG. Mr. President, there is every evidence that the Soviet Union is continuing to develop new weapons systems with greater accuracy and capability than their present weapons and they are refusing to agree in SALT negotiations to limitations on such development and deployment of these new weapons in their forces.

If we continue with the trend that is so apparent in canceling of the B-1 program and slowing down the development of our other defense programs, there will be no doubt that the advantage will lie in any future negotiations with the U.S.S.R. I know that all of us want a strategic arms agreement, but we would be highly dissatisfied, to say the least, if such agreement were reached that left this country as a second-rate power subject to our bending to the will of the U.S.S.R. as the one single first-rate power in the world.

Mr. President, history is full of examples of the principle that a nation must negotiate from strength rather than weakness. The editor of Jane's "All the World's Aircraft" has sounded the alarm and indicated the consequences if this country does not sustain its position as a first-rate power equal to the Soviet Union.

The issue before us today is the rescission of $462.0 million of fiscal year 1977 appropriations. This money will not affect the Congress decision to terminate production of the B-1, but will allow the full development of the B-1 including the building and testing of the seven development aircraft. The continuation of the full development of the B-1 will provide a more logical and complete basis for decision concerning a follow-on bomber. The Defense Department and the administration must face up to the replacement of the aging B-52 in the near future if the bomber leg of the strategic triad is to be retained in our deterrent forces.

I urge my colleagues to support the distinguished Senator from California's (Mr. HAYAKAWA) motion to agree with the action of the other body not to rescind the money for the B-1 when it comes to a vote. I regret the vote on the B-1 will go over till January.

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, during the many years I have served in this body and have had the signal honor to serve with the distinguished Senator from Mississippi, I think this is probably on the very few times we have ever disagreed. Yet I find myself having to admit that I was in agreement with him when the action first came up about a month and a half or 2 months ago. But things have happened since that time, Mr. President, that have caused me to change my mind, and I so informed my friend from Mississippi, that I was going to plead on behalf of the B-1.

I think this is another indication of what is happening to the United States in the eyes of the world, with a President who cannot make up his mind. He reminds me of a Mexican jumping bean: You put it on a hot platter and it jumps, and never comes down in the same place twice.

He said he was not going to go ahead with the B-1 bomber. That was a campaign promise, and I have to admire him for keeping that campaign promise; it must have been a tough one to keep.

But, Mr. President, we have not had any follow-on. We have had no sound reasoning from the White House as to why he wants to stop the B-1. We have had no suggestion from the President as to what he would substitute in the way of a pentrating bomber; and I might say for the information of my colleagues, if they do not understand that term, a penetrating bomber flies about 200 to 300 feet above the ground, not 50,000 feet, and at that speed it flies at mach 0.85, which is 650 miles an hour.

The equipment we have today, the B-52, cannot take that kind of punishment. I have a little inside knowledge on this subject; I have flown both aircraft, and while the B-52 can be flown at about 350 miles an hour at low altitude, it takes a terrible beating from the turbulence flying that low and that fast.

The Senator from Utah (Mr. GARN) put the subject very well, and put it on the President's back to do something about the action the Senator from Utah had charged him with.

The reason why I have become more vitally concerned since talking with my friend from Mississippi some time ago is that there is not only a report from our own strategic institute, but there is also a report from London placing this country in a different position without the B-1. When bodies like that, particularly the London-based strategic institute and the editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft," makes a statement like that, it has got to cause people concerned with the military position of this country to be worried. They are seldom wrong; they have been the bible on weaponry for many years.

Then, when I sat in a discussion with Senator JACKSON and Mr. Vance, the Secretary of State, I began to worry

about what we were giving away in the SALT talks. I read one day in a newspaper at home that Dr. Brown, the Secretary of Defense, had made some further suggestions as to the limitations of our cruise missiles.

Mr. President, I repeat what I have said before: It will not be long before our negotiators in the SALT talks will give away the only weapons system we have left on the boards today that the Russians really fear, and that is the cruise missile.

Those things, Mr. President, cause me to take a strong stand on this floor in support of the action taken by the House, so that we can proceed with these two extra bombers. Not that they will make a fleet; they will not. I could even argue against them, because we do not need them for test purposes; we have enough test aircraft, but I think the time is close at hand when the President will have to make up his mind concerning the safety of our country. We either move for a new strategic bomber, or stand absolutely naked in this world as far as strategic forces are concerned.

It will take us 4 to 8 years to modify all the B-52's, and even then it will not be a bomber worthy of the modern name. The President is going to be forced to do that, in my opinion, and may be forced to do it very shortly, because the SALT talks, in my humble opinion, will either be concluded, and this body will not approve what they conclude with, or they will just fall on their face, due to the fact that our negotiators were not up to the task when they were there before, and they are not up to the task now.

I think it is necessary, therefore, that we keep at least a skeleton staff on at the factories that are making parts for this bomber, that we keep them close together. There are some 8,000 people involved, and I repeat what the senior Senator from California said: I would not be tempted for one moment to vote for any weapon because it involves jobs. As far as I am concerned, those 8,000 people can go home. But, as far as I am concerned in the next breath, we need them to build the bombers; we need them there when the President is forced to change his mind and go ahead with the construction of a bomber that will make our fleets modern and superior to those of the potential enemy.

Mr. President, I have prepared additional remarks on this subject. I know the hour is getting late. I know many Senators traveled, as I did, and as the junior Senator from California did, all night long getting here from the western part of the United States, expecting to vote on this issue. I fully understand the reason for not voting today, but I wish sometimes the other side of the aisle would have that consideration for us poor Republicans when we know darn well we do not have the votes, but there is nothing we can do about it. Here we find them without the votes, wanting to back up a little bit.

It is all right with me, because as far as I am concerned it is a victory for the side that wants the B-1.

When the President made his decision last June not to produce the B-1, I said he was wrong and that such a decision was not in the best interest of our national security. Nothing has happened since that time to cause me to change my mind. The Senate should recede to the House on this point and the administration should be directed to build these two aircraft.

Mr. President, let us examine what has taken place in the strategic area since last June.

A most important issue is the ongoing SALT II negotiations which, in their present state, are unlikely to result in a treaty that the Senate will ratify. Thus far in its negotiations with the Soviet Union the administration has made at least two serious blunders.

First is our unilateral declaration that 2500 kilometers would be a satisfactory range for the cruise missile, without a specific understanding of what the operational range would be. Even though the administration has stated the cruise missile will be the "senior partner" in our future strategic force, the Department of Defense is currently struggling to insure that its requirement for a definite operational range is protected.

It is terribly ironical that on the one hand, the administration has elected to rely on cruise missiles in the future, while on the other hand, the steps it has taken during the SALT negotiations on the range of the cruise missile make one wonder. A situation like this hardly inspires confidence and certainly it does not reflect a coordinated strategic policy within the administration.

Second, President Carter made a mistake by unilaterally giving up the B-1 when he could have used it first for bargaining leverage at the negotiating table. As things stand now, we really have no negotiating leverage other than cruise missile range and number of cruise missile carriers. Here we have apparently already agreed to a limit of 120 cruise missile carriers, which pretty well determines the total number of cruise missiles we will have. Yet, during our hearings this summer on the fiscal year 1978 supplemental bill, strategic air command witnesses and members of the joint strategic target planning staff were unable to tell us what impact such a force would have on the SIOP. In fact, no senior member of the Department of Defense or National Security Council from the Carter administration prior to the President's decision ever bothered to receive a briefing on the SIOP and examine how such a cruise missile oriented force would work.

Thus far, the United States' performance at the SALT II negotiating table reflects a very serious lack of understanding of how to deal with the Soviet Union. Our negotiators are too eager to make concessions early or of a magnitude not required

Mr. President, there are other factors that bear on the need to proceed with the production of these two B-1's.

We are facing two serious deficiencies in the 1980's. The first will occur when our present B-52 bomber capability will be seriously degraded as Soviet air defenses improve and expand. The second will occur when our own land-based ICBM force becomes unacceptably vulnerable to Soviet ICBM's as their SS-18's and SS-19's are brought on line.

In my opinion, we are not doing the right thing in either research and development or procurement to overcome these two deficiencies. Production of the B-1 and a return to the original MX development schedule is the way to assure that these deficiencies will not be realized.

Mr. President, there are also international political reasons for building these two aircraft.

For the immediate future, beginning production of these two aircraft now could have a favorable effect on the ongoing SALT negotiations by providing bargaining leverage that our negotiators are now so sorely lacking. The net result could be a treaty more equitable to the United States and one that the Senate could ratify.

Additionally, the Soviet Union is put on notice that throughout the period of the protocol of any SALT II treaty, we will have the continuous option of increasing B-1 production if required. The ongoing production of these two aircraft will provide visible evidence that the United States has a significant option ready at hand and that possibly the Soviet Union, by its adherence to the terms of any protocol or treaty, could have an influence on the total number of B-1's built.

Beginning now facilities additional production that could be funded in the fiscal year 1980 budget. While it is possible to start cold in fiscal year 1980 and still make a 1986 IOC for the 65th B-1, such a start assumes the entire production team of skilled people would be immediately available for rehire. That is an assumption I cannot accept since it is totally unreasonable to expect these skilled craftsmen to be around and available. Anyone in the aircraft business will tell you that a reliable and competent production team is not put together overnight.

Mr. President, contrary to what some say, it is not a waste of $462 million to build these two aircraft. It is a justifiable expense that buys us a badly needed option for our strategic force structure. In fact, if the Senate believes that a 747-type cruise missile carrier is less expensive than what we were going to pay for each B-1 under the original program, it should examine our research and development Subcommittee hearings on the fiscal year 1978 supplemental bill. In response to a question for the record, DOD indicated that each 747-type cruise missile carrier would cost about $93 million. This is hardly a less expensive system than the B-1 and certainly it is far less capable.

Finally, Mr. President, I reiterate that proceeding with these two aircraft will give us additional leverage at SALT II and will greatly enhance the chances of the administration giving us a treaty we could ratify.

I urge the Senate to recognize the need to proceed with this program.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, I shall not detain the Senate, but a very, very few minutes, maybe not over 2 or 3.

Yesterday, last night, and today I did what I could, with the help of others, in



trying to get this matter to a vote. But, as is always true when a great deal is to be done in a short time on an important matter, it is very difficult to get fully prepared.

I have been around the B-1 bomber program a good while, and we have had many votes about it before this year; and then this year we have had an unusual number, and I voted in the Appropriations Committee as well as the Armed Services Committee, and I am really disappointed that this matter could not be decided today.

I think it is a highly important matter, and, frankly, it is none too good a situation to see a matter of this importance and consequence decided, at the very least, as a part of a very large bill.

Mr. President, I would like to have quiet in the Chamber, if I may.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senate will be in order.

Mr. STENNIS. So, Mr. President, I was saying that this matter is of such consequence I hate to see it decided in a hurried vote as a part of a much more voluminous bill. This bill carries over $7 billion for other matters.

In spite of real efforts to be here, though many came and had to leave, with others making a special effort to be here, this is not too wholesome a time this afternoon, with almost one-fourth of the membership necessarily away, to take this important vote.

The main matter now in my mind, and I say this with all deference to the House and its membership, is that they said they were not going to take up this bill on this day or in this week. They really had other highly important matters. That fact made it clear to me that we could not settle anything today on this matter, I thought, because there would have to be further consideration of the matter. One House can never finalize a bill.

As evidence of preparation, I was thinking very strongly that we would have a vote, until we learned of the situation in the House. I had already sent out a Dear Colleague letter, trying to summarize briefly on one page the high points of what was involved.

But things went the other way. I believe it would be a more wholesome thing for the country, and its defense as a whole, for us to decide this matter in January, I hope, with a good debate on it in each body, and then reach a decision.

Just for the record, I state that the money we are talking about today is what I call old money. We have already left the B-1 money out of the 1978 budget. The President has said he is not going to recommend any procurement funds for the 1979 budget, which makes it almost conclusive that there will not be anything voted for deployment of the B-1 bomber.

We have already voted a very liberal sum for continued research and development on the B-1. As an advocate of the B-1, I think the sound position is to say, "Well, as to this old money we will rescind it" and that is what the amendment says and it is all it says, "And with the President's assurance and his written statement that the B-1 is still a part of the options before him and others, we will save time in the long run by moving along and making some choices among alternatives and get weaponry on the way which will better fortify our position."

That is why I have been urging that we settle this whole issue in a proper way.

I will not go into the facts of this matter at this time. It is carried over without prejudice, of course, as far as our proceedings today are concerned. I hope it can come up when we will not have the pressure of time so we can debate the issue and get a vote on the B-1 matter, not as part of a voluminous bill which has other things in it which some might vote for in the other part of the bill rather than the B-1 issue alone.

I thank those who have been so considerate, those on the other side of my position on this matter, and I thank the leadership, too, for their long patience as we gathered these facts from the people at the Pentagon, the civilian secretaries, the uniformed men, and so on. Even the President of the United States has been trying to get the facts out where we could proceed. Mr. President, I yield the floor.

REJECTING THE RESCISSION OF FISCAL YEAR 1977 PROCUREMENT FUND FOR THE B-1

Mr. HELMS. Mr. President, I disagree with the distinguished Senator from Mississippi (Mr. STENNIS), chairman of one of the committees on which I serve. Frankly, I never feel comfortable when I do not agree with him entirely.

I will say, Mr. President, that I am disappointed that the vote on the B-1 obviously will not be conducted this afternoon, because I think the American people need to have some reassurance from Congress, specifically the Senate, that we have the defense capability of this Nation before us constantly.

Mr. President, I strongly support the position of the House on maintaining production capability of the B-1 bomber. The President's decision to cancel the B-1 amounts to a unilateral concession to the Soviets in the midst of ongoing negotiations on strategic arms limitation. Under the circumstances, this decision is unfathomable. It may be that the President's advisers thought that a show of supposed "good will" on the part of the United States would enhance the negotiating process. I frankly do not understand that kind of reasoning; but let us, for the sake of argument, give it the benefit of the doubt. What has it accomplished in the intervening months?

The answer, Mr. President, is nothing. In fact, it has apparently weakened our bargaining position, and made us more desperate to achieve an agreement at any cost, while the Soviets have conceded virtually nothing. We know enough about the U.S. negotiating posture to see both the general outlines and the particular details of the agreement. There is no need to go into specifics this afternoon, because the detailed criticisms of such capable and objective analysts as Paul Nitze, T. K. Jones, Fred Ikle, John Lehman, and Seymour Weiss have already received wide publicity. But the sum, however, is clear: we are coming closer and closer to an agreement which is neither symmetrical, nor balanced in terms of opposing forces, nor equivalent in terms of supporting strategies appropriate to the contrasting geographic situations of the two superpowers. There is even doubt that key elements of the proposed agreement will be verifiable.

So if we examine the strategic advantages that accrue to the United States as a result of the cancellation of the B-1, if we ask what it has gained for us, the answer, I repeat, is nothing. The disadvantages, however, are enormous. Only a week ago, the editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft," published in London, placed the consequences in a context far more stark than anyone in the United States has so far dared. "Jane's" is noted for its objectivity and its impartial analysis. The publication is not affected by the political pressures and image-building of Washington, D.C. And "Jane's" says simply that the President's decision may doom the West.

Writing in the new edition of the authoritative yearbook, Mr. John W. R. Taylor, the editor of "Jane's," says:

> If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that an article from the New York Times, December 8, 1977, entitled "Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West," be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. HELMS. Mr. President, we have a chance, however, to give ourselves a reprieve. We have seen that the President's decision to cancel the B-1 has gained us nothing; I think we must also admit that it would be politically difficult for the President to turn around on the decision on his own initiative. What we must do today is to provide him the political base in Congress to assure him that Congress will support the continuation of the B-1 now that it has been demonstrated that the cancellation has not helped our strategic objectives in SALT. The House has already acted to give him that support; the Senate must do the same to give him a graceful way out.

Mr. President, I think we should also recognize that our decision here today should basically be a decision to keep our production capability open. The funds we are talking about here would procure two B-1's; it is not a total commitment to the whole program. It would be just plain foolish to phase out these aircraft—it would cost an estimated $700 million to terminate procurement on these three alone. But for an estimated $300 to $400 million more, the taxpayers will get sophisticated bomber aircraft, and maintain production lines so that we can move to rapid procurement of additional aircraft when needed. If our relations with the Soviets continue to deteriorate, we must maintain that option.

Indeed, even if the present SALT proposals are accepted, we will need to have that option. Authoritative reports say that the U.S. negotiating team has accepted serious range limitations on the

cruise missile. Yet President Carter, in canceling the B–1, said that we could rely on the cruise missile for strategic defenses and, therefore, we did not need the B–1. It would follow, therefore, that if we can't rely on the cruise missile to the maximum extent, then we need the B–1.

Mr. President, the B–1 bomber is designed to penetrate into the enemy's defense system and threaten its very heartland. It is a far more formidable weapon than our aging B–52's. It can fly faster than the speed of sound. It can penetrate enemy territory at tree-top level. It can fly as high as 50,000 feet. It has the longest range of any bomber ever designed and refuel in midair, if necessary, with existing military tankers. Moreover, it can withstand the effects of nuclear blasts, evade enemy radar, and jam enemy radar systems.

By contrast, the B–52's are now more than 25 years old, and even with expensive retrofitting, will not be able to match the performance of the B–1.

Mr. President, a lot has happened since June when the President made his decision to halt the B–1. We have the unique opportunity to rethink this decision and to assure our strategic security for years to come.

EXHIBIT 1

[From the New York Times, Dec. 8, 1977]

JANE'S EDITOR SAY'S B–1 DECISION MAY DOOM THE WEST

LONDON, December 7.—President Carter's decision to scrap the B–1 strategic bomber may help bring about a Western defeat if a general nuclear war breaks out, according to the editor of "Jane's All the World's Aircraft" in a preface in the 1977–78 edition.

The editor, John W. R. Taylor, writes in the authoritative annual that rejection of the bomber, which Mr. Carter considered too costly, may endanger the military balance that has prevented war between the two major powers for a generation. The new 900-page edition is being published tomorrow by Jane's Yearbooks of London.

The Soviet leaders "must be surprised beyond belief that the U.S. President has disposed of the B–1 without asking any Soviet concession in return," Mr. Taylor wrote. "If our planet is subjected one day to the unimaginable horrors of a third world war, 1977 might be recorded as the year in which the seeds of defeat for the Western powers were sown.'

President Carter decided earlier this year to cancel the B–1 program after four test planes had been built. He said that the United States armed forces should rely on the older B–52 bomber and the new cruise missile. The Senate then voted to cut off funds for new B–1's, but the House voted yesterday to appropriate money for two more test planes. The Senate must now vote again on the issue.

CITES MISSILES' LIMITED ABILITY

Mr. Taylor said that cruise missiles, which travel slower than the speed of sound, were incapable of jamming enemy defense radar and were intended primarily for use against undefended targets.

Only one military leader in history, Adolf Hitler, has put his confidence in such a weapon, wrote Mr. Taylor, who is a world aviation authority. And that device, the V–1 missile that was known as the "buzz-bomb," caused Britain little difficulty in World War II, he said. Mr. Taylor suggested that Mr. Carter's unilateral action probably was the reason the Soviet Union did not stage its usual display of air power at celebrations in October marking the 60th anniversary of the Russian revolution.

Mr. Taylor said that perhaps only West Europeans, living within range of two powerful Soviet aircraft, the Tupolev bomber, known in the West as the Backfire, and the Sukhoi Su–19 attack plane, felt strongly apprehensive when their own aircraft were ranged alongside the Soviet arsenal. That force includes about 1,400 intercontinental ballistic missiles, 600 intermediate- and medium-range missiles, 950 submarine-launched missiles and 200 older long-range bombers, "each capable of annihilating a city in a second of time," he wrote.

DEFENDS LIMITED B–1 PRODUCTION

Mr. Taylor said the United States did not need to base its B–1 decision on a previously estimated full fleet of 244, with an initial cost of $28 billion. "Even 100 B–1's would have compelled the Soviet Union to expend huge sums of money and immense effort on developing, producing and maintaining defenses against air attack," he wrote.

The editor warned that the United States also was delaying replacement of its interceptors and other aircraft, while the Soviet Union had given its squadrons a 500 percent increase in both radius of action and weapon load within a decade. "At the same time," he said, "the amount of advance warning of an impending attack that NATO units can expect, even on the basis of highly efficient monitoring, has diminished from an estimated 30 days to four or five days."

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, I was disappointed to learn that the Senate will not be voting on the B–1 today. I know many of my colleagues made a special effort to be present for the debate and vote on this very important matter.

Mr. President, today the Senate was to have determined whether or not our Government should keep the B–1 manned bomber as a practical option in our strategic triad defense. The Senator from Kansas would like to note that this is the same option that President Carter stated he would maintain until the role and type of a manned penetrating bomber is finally decided and until the cruise missile has, in fact, proven itself.

A NECESSARY DETERRENT

Mr. President, the Senator from Kansas has supported the development of preliminary procurement of the B–1 in the past. In May of 1976, during consideration of authorizations for procurement, I expressed judgment that the B–1 is a necessary element of our strategic deterrent and that would help insure the Nation's essential second-strike capability. Mr. President, I continue to maintain this position today.

MAINTAINING THE TRIAD

As most of us realize, the triad concept states that the United States will maintain three independent, but interdependent strategic nuclear forces consisting of land-based missiles, sea-launched missiles, and manned strategic bombers. Each of these components supports and complements the others in an attempt to complicate an enemy's defense planning and reduce his ability to launch a successful strike against the United States. If we diminish or eliminate any one "leg" of this three-prong defense system, we place a greater burden on the other two and increase our vulnerability.

Our strategic policy is designed to deter nuclear war, to discourage conventional acts upon Western Europe or elsewhere, and to defend against coersive diplomacy. It is also designed to conclude any future wars on terms acceptable to the United States. Mr. President, the triad system is an essential basis for this policy, and the B–1 bomber, I am convinced, is an essential component of the triad that must be developed to its fullest potential.

A WEAK TRIAD

Mr. President, in recent months we have repeatedly been warned by experts that our Minuteman missile force is becoming increasingly vulnerable to the improved Soviet first-strike capability. The MX missile, a ground-launched missile expected to strengthen the triad, is years away from production. With respect to our submarine-launched ballistic missile component of the triad, it has been reported the delivery of the first of our Trident submarines will be delayed until 1981.

Then we have the manned bomber, the B–1, whose fate will be determined by this congressional body today. Far from being an "outmoded weapon system," the B–1 remains a reliable component of our overall defense network. Of the three components of the triad, the manned bomber remains the most flexible and controllable system. In the ever-increasing nuclear environment, these qualities are particularly important.

IMPORTANCE OF THE MANNED BOMBER

In the final analysis, a manned bomber is the most accurate, proven military system. In fact, it is the only U.S. weapon system that has actually been used under combat conditions, where it demonstrated its effectiveness and capabilities.

Mr. President, the Senator from Kansas believes it is vital that the manned bomber be retained as a principal component of the triad.

The question as to why we should revive the B–1 program can be answered very easily in light of the uncertainties surrounding the SALT II negotiations. Mr. President, it is no secret that the SALT II talks are not doing very well. Every day we read in the newspapers that the negotiations are not in favor of the United States. Why should we further jeopardize our position in the SALT talks by discontinuing the B–1 program?

Mr. President, we do not know what will happen to the strategic balance of power in the coming years. Because of this uncertainty, the Senator from Kansas is convinced that we must insure, for the American people, an effective national defense—the B–1 bomber can help provide that capability.

OUR NATIONAL DEFENSE

Mr. President, it is difficult to plan for a nation's future security when there is such a variety of professional opinions about the nature and size of our defense needs. A nation's strategic weapons



force is something you plan for, hoping never to have to utilize it. And the only real test of your planning success rests with the ultimate ability to stabilize peace, or to win a final victory in wartime. It is not a pleasant responsibility.

Mr. President, this is an issue that goes beyond simple consideration of costs or special interests—it is an issue that bears directly on national survival. My own reasoning, and that of many of my colleagues leads to the conclusion that our defense interests are best served by maintaining our manned bomber system.

Mr. President, as in the past the Senator from Kansas strongly supports the action of our colleagues in the House to keep the B–1 as a practical option in our strategic triad defense.

---

## RECOGNITION OF THE CITY OF MEMPHIS, TENN., AS THE HOME OF THE BLUES

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, it is a shame to devote our closing minutes and hours in the Senate to deliberation of a dreadful subject such as the B–1 bomber, the cruise missile, and other instruments of destruction. I would like to close the session on a happier note, with two resolutions. They happen to do with jazz, with music. I am happy to announce that Senators BAKER and SASSER are joining me in sponsoring this resolution.

The resolution is as follows:

Whereas, the seeds of the Blues came from the work songs and "field hollers" of the American Negro throughout the South and

Whereas, these songs and "hollers" eventually coalesced in unwritten form, into melodies, and

Whereas, these melodies came to be sung in urban centers by those freed from the unjust yoke of slavery, and

Whereas, these songs struck a responsive chord in the hearts of many, and came to be known as "Blues", and

IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Whereas, William Christopher Handy, himself the son of a former slave and a classically trained musician, began to document these blues by writing musical arrangements of them, so that the melodies and structure of the "Blues" could be performed and enjoyed by others and preserved for posterity, and

Whereas, W. C. Handy composed a "Blues" song for E. H. Crump's 1909 mayoralty campaign, and eventually published it in Memphis in 1912, under the title "Memphis Blues", and

Whereas, the publication of "Memphis Blues" by Handy Music Co. of Memphis "crystallised the music into a coherent form, using the twelve-bar structure by which it is still best known", and

Whereas, W. C. Handy continued to compose and arrange the Blues while living for many years at 659 Jennette Street, Memphis, and encouraged and supported others in the same endeavor, thereby earning for himself the title of "Father of the Blues", and

Whereas, the City of Memphis has been the birthplace or starting place for hundreds of notable performers, composers, arrangers and publishers of the blues, such as Gus Cannon, Furry Lewis, Memphis Minnie, Memphis Slim, Lil Hardin, Alberta Hunter, B. B. King, Bukka White, Roosevelt Sykes, Frank Stokes, Will Batts, Will Shade, Little Lara Dukes, Ma Rainey II, Sun Smith, Charlie Banks, Mose Vinson, Big Sam Clark, Sonney Blake, Jim Jackson, Robert Wilkins, Nathaniel Beauregard, Joe Dobbins, Houston Stackhouse, Joe Willie Wilkins, L. T. Lewis, Son Burse and countless others, and

Whereas, the City of Memphis has become known throughout the world as the fertile ground from which this uniquely American musical form finally and definitely presented itself to music lovers everywhere:

Be it therefore resolved: that the City of Memphis, Tennessee, be officially proclaimed by this body as

"THE HOME OF THE BLUES"

a title it has for decades unofficially held and richly deserves.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I take this opportunity only briefly to congratulate the distinguished Senator from California for his perceptive evaluation of one of the many merits and assets of a great city. I am sure Memphis is as grateful to him for this recognition as I am to him for bringing it to our attention. I would like to associate myself with his remarks.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. I thank the Senator from Tennessee.

Mr. HELMS. Mr. President, inasmuch as Tennessee was once part of North Carolina, like the distinguished Senator from Tennessee I want to be associated with the remarks of the distinguished Senator from California.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The resolution will be stated by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 335), recognizing the city of Memphis as "the home of the blues."

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the resolution?

There being no objection the Senate proceeded to consider the resolution.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the resolution.

The resolution (S. Res. 335) was agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. I am very grateful to the Senator from North Carolina.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I might say, if I may, for a moment, I was in North Carolina recently, where I lavished on my audience great praise for the distinguished Senator from North Carolina, which he richly deserves. In the course of things, I tried hard to disavow the allegation that he makes regularly, that all of us in Tennessee are those who were expelled from North Carolina.

---

## RECOGNITION OF "MEMPHIS SLIM" AS AMBASSADOR AT LARGE OF GOOD WILL OF THE UNITED STATES

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, this resolution is also cosponsored by Senator BAKER and Senator SASSER. It deals with a famous jazz musician known as Memphis Slim. The resolution reads in part as follows:

Whereas, on the 3d day of September 1915, there was born in Memphis, Tennessee a boy—Peter Chatman—who was destined to become a great folk and blues artist, and

Whereas, this same lad became very early in life, proficient at piano, singing the Blues, and song-writing, winning recognition and high honors from the start, and

Whereas, he spread his wings at an early age, far and wide, capturing the attention of music-lovers everywhere and causing sensations in Chicago and New York, and

Whereas, he became know all over our nation and thereafter the entire world, as "Memphis Slim", and

Now therefore, in recognition of his position in our nation as entertainer, authentic folk and Blues artist, spreading good cheer throughout a world that can use a little more good cheer,

We, the Senate of the United State of America resolve and proclaim that Memphis Slim has earned and does indeed have, the title of "Ambassador-at-large of Good Will of the United States," and with this title go the good wishes of our people everywhere.

Also with this title go the good wishes of the Senate.

I ask unanimous consent for immediate consideration of the resolution.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Reserving the right to object, the Senator has cleared the resolution on this side of the aisle. I state that I have no objection.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will state the resolution by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 336) recognizing "Memphis Slim" as ambassador at large of good will for the United States.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the resolution?

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the resolution.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the resolution.

The resolution (S. Res. 336) was agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

The resolution, with its preamble, is as follows:

Whereas, On the 3d day of September 1915, there was born in Memphis, Tennessee a boy—Peter Chatman—who was destined to become a great folk and blues artist, and

Whereas, This same lad became very early in life, proficient at piano, singing the Blues, and song-writing, winning recognition and high honors from the start, and

Whereas, He spread his wings at an early age, far and wide, capturing the attention of music-lovers everywhere and causing sensations in Chicago and New York, and

Whereas, He became known all over our nation and thereafter the entire world, as "Memphis Slim", and

Whereas, In 1959 he received standing ovations for his performances at the Newport Folk Festival and at Carnegie Hall, and

Whereas, He then proceeded to take Paris by storm; and one by one the cities of Europe, Africa and Asia, continuing to this present day as an artist of international calibre, and

Whereas, He, Memphis Slim, representing the pinnacle of musicianship, has worked tirelessly and continuously in presenting the finest programs of his chosen profession, in a manner of which the United States can be justly proud, and

Whereas, He has in the course of his life all over this world, conducted himself in courteous, gentlemanly, fashion, and continued to be an admirable representative of this country, winning high honors for his music everywhere,

Now therefore: In recognition of his position in our nation as entertainer, authentic folk and Blues artist, spreading good cheer throughout a world that can use a little more good cheer,

We, the Senate of the United States of America resolve and proclaim that Memphis

Slim has earned and does indeed have, the title of 'Ambassador-at-large of Good Will of the United States,' and with this title go the good wishes of our people everywhere.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. MOYNIHAN). The Chair cannot forfend noting that we have just congratulated a blues singer for spreading good cheer.

Mr. HAYAKAWA. I thank the Chair.

## AMENDMENT OF PARAGRAPH 6(j) OF RULE XXV OF THE STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I send to the desk a resolution and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The resolution will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 337) amending paragraph 6(j) of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the resolution?

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to consider the resolution.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, by way of explanation of this resolution, it amends the action that was taken earlier this year by the Senate in reorganizing its committee system so as to permit Mr. HATHAWAY and, I believe, Mr. MATHIAS, to continue to serve another year on the Intelligence Committee. Under the legislation that was passed earlier this year, which bears the name of the distinguished Senator from Illinois (Mr. STEVENSON), it would have been necessary for Mr. HATHAWAY to have given up his membership on either the Small Business Committee or on the Intelligence Committee at the close of the present session. But in view of the fact that he is the chairman of the Intelligence Committee's Subcommittee on Budget Authorization and that that committee has done a pioneering job this year in reviewing a line-by-line review of every item in the intelligence community's budget for fiscal year 1978, something that has never been done before, and in view of the fact that that committee needs his continuing talents on the committee, I have offered this resolution today, after discussing it with Mr. HATHAWAY and urging him, of course, to stay on the committee for another year.

I have offered this resolution which would repeal our earlier action only to the extent that it would allow Mr. HATHAWAY to retain his membership on both of those committees and also allow Mr. MATHIAS, on the Republican side, the same privilege.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I join with the majority leader in urging that the Senate adopt this measure. For some time, now, we have discussed the possibility of arranging for both the distinguished Senator from Maine and the distinguished Senator from Maryland to remain on the Intelligence Committee because of their special situations and special obligations, and special opportunities to be of further service. I am delighted that the difficulties have been worked out in this manner. I think it is not only an appropriate way to handle this special circumstance, but will add significantly to the value of the Intelligence Committee's future activities. I am happy to join the majority leader in urging its adoption.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished minority leader. I have cleared this resolution with Mr. STEVENSON and have cleared it with Mr. CANNON, the chairman of the Committee on Rules. I have talked with most of the members of the Democratic Steering Committee today, those members I have been able to contact, and all of these members are unanimous in believing that it is important that this resolution be passed which will enable Mr. HATHAWAY to continue his chairmanship for another year and prevent the interruption of the changing chairmanship which would otherwise occur if it were not for the enactment of this resolution.

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, I commend the Senator from Maine for his willingness to serve another year as chairman of the Intelligence Committee's Subcommittee on Budget Authorization and endorse this resolution which enables him to do so. I am pledged to police the Senate reorganization and would ordinarily be reluctant to support such a concession for fear of inviting more and a repetition of the indulgences which necessitated reorganization. This resolution, however, not only permits Senator HATHAWAY to continue his work on the Intelligence Committee; it does so on terms that were granted to other members on other committees. They were given this Congress to complete their work and make their choice of committees to give up. It would not be fair to do less for Senator HATHAWAY, and his work is important.

Mr. President, under the leadership of the Senator from Maine, the Intelligence Committee, on which I also serve, has recently concluded a pioneering effort in reviewing a line by line review of every item in the intelligence community's budget for fiscal year 1978. The product of that effort was a report made which enables each member to know precisely how much is being spent for intelligence efforts and what those efforts will be during the coming months.

Never has such an effort been attempted. It demonstrates that the secret intelligence activities of the Government can be subject to responsible congressional scrutiny without jeopardizing the confidentiality of highly sensitive operations vital to our national security.

Mr. President, it is important that the budget authorization process go forward for 1 more year without the interruption of a change in chairmanship. We are all breaking new ground in our intelligence oversight responsibilities. The process of education alone has been an enormous task, requiring many days of briefings, inspections and hearings and markups. It would be a mistake to jettison the unique expertise of the Senator from Maine, who has devoted great amounts of his time and energy to this task prematurely.

The Executive is now in the process of responding to numerous requests which the Senator's subcommittee has levied months ago for reports, fuller explanations and responses to intelligence budget changes and recommendations desired by the committee and the Senate. Committee follow-up to these first Executive responses will benefit from the knowledge of the Senator from Maine. The Executive is also in the process of implementing reorganization of the intelligence community, and the Senator's knowledge of the arcane intelligence budget will be of value to the Senate as it attempts in this session to fashion legislative charters for the intelligence community.

So, I endorse this resolution, Mr. President. It provides a limited exception to the provisions of Senate resolution 4 by permitting his service on four committees for 1 additional year. But this sets no precedent. It was done in other instances. It is appropriate and warranted in this case by the importance of the continuity to the Senator's work on the Intelligence Committee. I understand that this resolution has the approval of the Senate's leaderships.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the resolution.

The resolution was agreed to as follows:

*Resolved*, That paragraph 6(j) of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate is hereby amended by striking the word "first" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "second".

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD subsequently said: Mr. President, I move to reconsider the vote by which Senate Resolution 337 was adopted earlier.

Mr. BAKER. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

## QUORUM CALL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## EXECUTIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, there are various nominations which have been reported earlier today from the Committee on the Judiciary, the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, the Committee on Governmental Affairs, and the Committee on Human Resources. I believe that these have been cleared on the other side of the aisle.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate go into executive session to consider these nominations and that the 1-day rule be waived.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection?

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, reserving the right to object, and I will not object, as usual the distinguished majority leader has correctly reflected our consultation on this matter and we are pleased to report that the nominations have been cleared by the relevant and responsible Members on this side, and we have no objection to proceeding to their consideration.

There being no objection, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of executive business.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The nominations will be stated.

The nominations considered en bloc are as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Louis G. Villaescusa, Jr., of California, to be U.S. marshal for the central district of California for the term of 4 years vice Gaylord L. Campbell, term expired.

Donald J. Kindt, of Ohio, to be U.S. marshal for the northern district of Ohio for the term of 4 years vice Robert G. Wagner, term expired.

Mack Burton, of Arkansas, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Arkansas for the term of 4 years, vice Lee R. Owen.

Robert M. Thompson, of Wisconsin, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Wisconsin for the term of 4 years, vice Leonard E. Alderson, resigned.

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Carlisle Edward Pratt, of the District of Columbia, to be an Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for a term of 15 years, vice Orman W. Ketcham, retired.

Frederick Howard Weisberg, of the District of Columbia, to be an Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for a term of 15 years, vice Charles W. Halleck, term expired.

POSTAL RATE COMMISSION

Simeon Miller Bright, of West Virginia, to be a Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission for the term expiring November 22, 1982, vice Paul A. Miltich.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Thibaut de Saint Phalle, of New Jersey, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank of the United States, vice R. Alex McCullough, resigned.

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

Joseph Mayo Pettit, of Georgia, to be a member of the National Science Board, National Science Foundation, for a term expiring May 10, 1982, vice Robert Henry Dicke, term expired.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the nominations be considered and confirmed en bloc and that they be shown in the RECORD as having been considered en bloc.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection? The Chair hears none, and it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that it be in order to reconsider en bloc the votes by which the nominations were confirmed.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I move to reconsider the votes.

Mr. BAKER. I move to lay that motion on the table.

The motion to lay on the table was agreed to.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the President be immediately notified of the confirmation of the nominations.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## DONALD J. KINDT

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, I rise today to urge the confirmation of Donald J. Kindt, of Mansfield, for the post of U.S. marshal for the northern district of Ohio.

I have known Mr. Kindt for many years and can personally vouch for his capabilities as an administrator. For all of his adult life, he has been in public service, including a term as director of personnel for the Ohio Department of Transportation, one of the largest agencies in Ohio State government, with more than 12,000 employees under his immediate jurisdiction.

He is a devoted family man and a man who has proven his love of country by the sacrifices he made as an infantryman in the U.S. Army in Korea where he was awarded the Bronze Star for his courage.

When it became known that Mr. Kindt was being considered for this important post, my office was deluged with letters of recommendation from throughout the State of Ohio. The depth of feeling was evident in these letters. Running through all the letters were words such as ability, leadership, commonsense, integrity, honesty, and dedication.

The words were never more aptly used than in reference to Donald Kindt. I urge my colleagues to vote to confirm his appointment, an appointment that will do credit to the Department of Justice, the State of Ohio, and the United States of America.

## LEGISLATIVE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Senate return to legislative session.

There being no objection, the Senate resumed the consideration of legislative business.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## SUSPENSION OF PARAGRAPH 6 OF RULE XXXVIII RELATING TO NOMINATIONS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that paragraph 6 of rule XXXVIII of the Standing Rules of the Senate, relating to proceedings on nominations, be suspended with respect to nominations unacted upon during the present session, except those nominations enacted upon by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, and the status quo of nominations not to be affected by the sine die adjournment of the 1st session of the 95th Congress, except for those nominations unacted upon by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, reserving the right to object, I must say that it is not possible for me to submit to those Members on this side the question of clearance of a unanimous-consent agreement of this type. Therefore, it is with reluctance, but nonetheless necessary, that I object, and I do now object.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Objection is heard.

## APPEARANCE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE AS AMICUS CURIAE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I sent to the desk a resolution on behalf of myself and Mr. BAKER, and I ask that the Senate proceed to its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The resolution will be stated by title.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

A resolution (S. Res. 338) authorizing the Secretary of the Senate to appear on behalf of the Senate as amicus curiae in certain cases challenging the constitutionality of the legislative veto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the resolution?

There being no objection, the resolution (S. Res. 338) was considered and agreed to.

The preamble was agreed to.

The resolution, with its preamble, reads as follows:

SENATE RESOLUTION 338

Whereas, the Constitution vests in the Congress the power to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the powers vested in Congress and all other powers vested by the Constitution in the Government of the United States or in any department or officer thereof;

Whereas, the Congress has determined, in some instances, that it is necessary and proper that laws contain provisions commonly known as a "legislative veto"; and

Whereas, the constitutionality of legislative veto provisions is challenged in *Atkins, et al.* v. *United States*, now pending before the Supreme Court of the United States, No. 72-214, on petition for writ of certiorari, and in *Chadha* v. *Immigration and Naturalization Service*, now pending before the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, No. 77-1702: Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Senate is authorized and directed to take the necessary steps to appear on behalf of the Senate as amicus curiae in *Atkins, et al.* v. *United States* and in *Chadha* v. *Immigration and Naturalization Service* in order to defend the constitutionality of the legislative veto provisions involved in such cases and the power of Congress to make all laws as it shall determine to be necessary and proper for executing its constitutional powers.

SEC. 2. Expenses incurred under this resolution shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate upon vouchers approved by the Secretary of the Senate.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Senate shall transmit a copy of this resolution to the Supreme Court of the United States and to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

## QUORUM CALL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN ACTION BY OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that, notwithstanding sine die adjournment of the two Houses, the President of the Senate, the President pro tempore, the Deputy President pro tempore, or the Acting President pro tempore be, and they are hereby, authorized to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions duly passed by the two Houses and found truly enrolled, and that the Secretary of the Senate be, and is hereby, authorized to receive messages from the House of Representatives.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## AUTHORITY FOR RECORD TO REMAIN OPEN UNTIL 7 P.M. TODAY

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the RECORD remain open until 7 p.m. today for Senators to introduce statements, petitions, memorials, bills, and resolutions, if they so wish.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. MELCHER. Mr. President I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER (Mr. MATSUNAGA). Without objection, it is so ordered.

## FARMERS' AND RANCHERS' MESSAGE TO THE COUNTRY

Mr. MELCHER. Mr. President, I am aware of the grave message American agriculture is sending to the country. Here is my response to them.

Farmers and ranchers of America—though there are not many of you left—thousands of surviving American agriculture producers came to Washington last Saturday with tractors, trucks and pickups.

As a Senate advocate for the 2½ million American farm and ranch operators I welcomed those of you who came to our Nation's Capitol to protest low commodity prices. I join with you in that protest and have waited all of the 9 years I have been in Congress for your case to be made here—where so many decisions and policies are adopted which affect the prices you receive for your products that supply both American consumers and increasingly supply consumers around the world.

It is a gift of God that in America you can grow food and fiber in abundance. But it is only through your toil and sweat and at your own risk that you bring from the Earth the annual abundance of food and fiber that is America's great asset. Yet here in Washington in almost all policymaking instances, your prices are damaged in ways that hurt you, cripple you financially, and in too many cases Government policies set the high costs that you must pay to stay in business, putting you in the hole with the bankers.

Saturday was a cold, blustery day—and the woolen clothing I wore along with my sheepskin coat were the products of a vanishing American resource. Our sheep numbers have declined from 33 million in 1950 to 12 million this year while Americans become more reliant on lamb and wool imports.

Round steak choice grade, yield two, cost us $1.30 per pound this weekend from steers for which you received less than 40 cents per pound—so we get a bargain and you have a loss from what has become a high risk venture—feeding of livestock. On January 1 this year we had 123 million head of cattle in the United States, so many as to make you and me scratch our heads about why we import 2 billion pounds of red meat from foreign countries that do not have our abundance. Yet that is the policy established here in Washington by our own representative government.

American grain, produced in surplus and consumed around the world more than ever before, is sold at prices below cost of production to countries that have set much higher prices on their own products. Grain-short Arab oil countries set their price on oil at $14 per barrel—500 percent of the price in 1972—and buy our wheat at 50 percent of 1974 prices. Almost all beef-producing countries refuse to buy beef from us but our trade policy is to buy beef from them when we do not need it. As a result, you, the livestock producers, suffer from a depressed market.

Costs of $3.50 per bushel for wheat, and $2.10 per bushel for corn are documented by numerous land grant colleges. But under administration pressure Congress set much lower price support loan levels which quickly become the world price and you go broke because your costs are hard and the market is soft.

We are told by the administration that food costs need to be stabilized to hold down inflation. They tell us consumers cannot stand any more inflation but that is exactly what has happened to you, as you well know. Inflation has driven farm and ranch production costs so high that your operations are sinking.

In 1970 total production costs for America's agriculture producers was $44.4 billion and rose to $81.7 billion in 1976.

You know it in your pocketbook, and collectively on the producing end you have almost doubled your bank mortgages from $53 billion to $102.1 billion in the same 6-year period. And during that time there are 202,000 fewer of you producing as total numbers of American farmers and ranchers shrunk from 2,954,000 to 2,752,000.

It is apparent that total production of agricultural products has not dwindled from fewer producers but has increased. When the calendar rolls out 1977 these statistics will be even more staggering. But greater efficiency from fewer farm and ranch operators does not save your economic hide.

Your costs, which have almost doubled, have not been matched by increased commodity prices.

Wheat prices of 1970 at $1.33 per bushel compare to $2.00 this July. Corn in 1970 at $1.33 per bushel now sells for $1.91. Choice steers at Omaha in 1970 at 30 cents per pound now bring 40 cents.

For American consumers 1970 food costs were 17.3 percent of the total disposable income. That percentage dropped to 16.3 percent in 1972 and 1973, and then went back up to 17.1 percent in 1975. But it fell again in 1976 to 16.8 percent and is running at 16.8 percent now. That is no more, and for most families less, than is spent owning and running the family car or cars. Food costs for Americans are at a lower percent of total disposable income than any other developed country in the world.

The plight with which you struggle is not just your problem. It is America's problem. Our whole economy suffers. And that suffering is not addressed adequately by our Government. You are not organized but you must be in a country where virtually every segment of our economy is organized. You sell in a competitive world while agricultural producers in other countries such as the European Community are either protected against imports or are favored by one-sided government-negotiated exports to us such as cattle or beef from Australia, New Zealand, or Mexico.

The imbalance between your costs and the prices you receive is entirely heartless for you and your families and is destructive of a stable American economy. This imbalance must be understood by the public and addressed by the Government.

Your protest is real, and without better prices your production cannot continue. The stage is set for further economic disaster to you and the rest of us. Before it is too late we must resolve the inequity of commodity prices.

I am glad that some of you came to Washington and that others of you went to cities throughout the country last Saturday. You and I know the national economy is in bad shape because the agriculture economy has been pulverized.

Your message is loud and clear. Correct the farm price situation before it is too late. America cannot be on the move until American agriculture is made solvent again.

Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.



Mr. SCOTT. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## THE AMERICAN LEGION SPEAKS ON THE PANAMA CANAL ISSUE

Mr. SCOTT. Mr. President, within a few months after the Senate reconvenes we will probably be called upon to pass upon the treaties negotiated between the executive departments of our government and the Government of Panama. In this connection, the National Commander of the American Legion, in the December issue of the American Legion magazine, has again expressed his opposition to ratification. As some Senators may not have read the national commander's statement. I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD for the information of the Senate.

There being no objection, the statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

WE HAVE AGAIN STUDIED THE TREATY; WE STILL SAY "NO"

Why is The American Legion so vehement in its opposition to the Panama Canal Treaty? Does it want to alienate all of Latin America? Does it want to invite sabotage against the canal? Does it really believe the canal is still vital to U.S. security?

The questions have dogged me in my first months as your national commander. I believe I should use this forum to reply so every American Legion member understands our position before Senate debate.

First, our opposition is directed at the treaty, not at the people of Panama. The American Legion has consistently supported fair and equitable payments to Panama for the canal, generous social and material assistance for its people and constant modernization of the canal for the economic and military well-being of the entire Western Hemisphere.

Debaters avoid these economic and security factors.

Isn't it disturbing that although this treaty has been negotiated by four U.S. administrations, the text was not made public until the eve of the gala signing ceremony at the White House? We were treated to a spectacle in which virtually every hemisphere chief of state signed a protocol for a treaty they had not read!

Subsequently, it became apparent that Washington and Panama City did not even agree what the text meant. Worse, the controversy has centered on circumstances under which the United States could exercise its military might to protect the canal and the hemisphere. President Carter and President Torrijos finally met and announced that they agreed on the interpretation of the treaty's vague language—but they did not clarify the language in the treaty.

An "understanding" between two heads of state is fine, but it lacks the force of law. What happens when Mr. Carter and/or Gen. Torrijos have left office? The American Legion does not believe such questions should rest on a reed called "understanding."

In 1975 alone, 14,000 ships transited the canal. Forty-five percent of these voyages originated in the United States. These ships were loaded with the agricultural and manufactured exports vital to our balance of trade and payments. Any increase in tolls by Panama could have devastating effect on the world market position of the American farmer, laborer, businessman. The Mississippi Valley, Plains States and the east coast are vulnerable.

Should the canal ever be closed to U.S. ships, the Commerce Department estimates a $932 million jump in the price of U.S. exports, a $583 million jump in the price of imports. The impact would be chaotic.

On military issues there have been honest differences of opinion between highly qualified men who have debated the importance of the canal, but none has denied that loss of the canal in a time of emergency could be disastrous. Yet the very provisions of the treaty that are supposed to guarantee our right of intervention are those that cause anguish among left-wing Panamanians.

It's true that our biggest aircraft carriers cannot transit the canal. But 95 percent of U.S. fighting ships can, including powerful nuclear forces. There's a lot more to the Navy than its giant flattops.

And what about Panama, this government headed by Gen. Torrijos?

His friendship for Castro is disquieting. His henchmen and propagandists have flayed the United States for years with phoney "colonialism" charges. Yet who has advertised the human rights survey of Panama by the respected Freedom House? That survey ranks Panama as the most dictatorial regime in the Hemisphere.

When Torrijos seized power in Panama in 1968, the country had a debt of $167 million. Today it owes over $1.5 billion and there has been precious little improvement in the lot of the average Panamanian. Under the treaty, the United States—in addition to huge annual payments to Panama—would encourage banks to loan Torrijos another $300 million.

Faced with all this, we are asked to endorse:

1. Surrender of control over a vital waterway built by American ingenuity and American money on land fairly purchased by the United States.

2. Surrender of all defense rights within 22 years, sooner should Panama exercise full sovereignty.

3. Surrender of U.S. sovereignty over the canal and the Canal Zone and the exposure of the human rights of U.S. citizens to Torrijos' law.

4. Granting veto power to Panama over any potential U.S. plan to build another Atlantic-Pacific canal anywhere in Central America.

5. Acceptance of nebulous language—backed by imprecise personal agreements—that U.S. warships would have priority use of the canal during any emergency.

The American Legion cannot endorse such a treaty. We pray that the Senate shares our fears.

## FISHERY CONSERVATION ZONE TRANSITION ACT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask that the Chair lay before the Senate a message from the House of Representatives on H.R. 9794.

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following message from the House of Representatives:

*Resolved*, That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9794) entitled "An Act to bring the governing international fishery agreement with Mexico within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act", and concur therein with the following amendment:

In lieu of the matter inserted by the Senate amendment, insert:

Sec. 3 (a)(1) Section 2 of Reorganization Plan Numbered 4 of 1970 (relating to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 84 Stat. 2090) is amended to read as follows:

"(e)(1) There shall be in the Administration a General Counsel and five Assistant Administrators, one of whom shall be the Assistant Administrator for Coastal Zone Management and one of whom shall be the Assistant Administrator for Fisheries. The General Counsel and each Assistant Administrator shall be appointed by the Secretary, subject to approval of the President, and shall be compensated at a rate now or hereafter provided for level V of the Executive Schedule Pay Rates (5 U.S.C. 5316).

"(2) The General Counsel shall serve as the chief legal officer for all legal matters which may arise in connection with the conduct of the functions of the Administration.

"(3) The Assistant Administrator for Coastal Zone Management shall be an individual who is, by reason of background and experience, especially qualified to direct the implementation and administration of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.).

"(4) The Assistant Administrator for Fisheries shall be responsible for all matters related to living marine resources which may arise in connection with the conduct of the functions of the Administration.".

(2) Subsection (a) of section 15 of the Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments of 1976 (15 U.S.C. 1511a) is repealed.

(b) Section 5316 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out paragraph (140) and inserting in lieu thereof the following new paragraphs:

"(140) Assistant Administrator for Coastal Zone Management, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

"(141) Assistant Administrator for Fisheries, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

"(142) Assistant Administrators (3), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

"(143) General Counsel, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration."

(c) Section 5108(a) of Title 5, United States Code, is amended by striking out "3293" and inserting in lieu thereof "3301".

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, I am disturbed that the House of Representatives saw fit to delete our right to confirm one of the appointments in the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. We do need this bill passed. There is a time problem involved. I intend to take up the subject again next year with my good friend from South Carolina. It was at his request that we seek the clearance of this House amendment at this time with the understanding that I feel the Senate should not allow this to be a precedent, that we are going to permit the House to delete our powers of confirmation which have been previously established by prior law. I move that the amendment be agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The question is on agreeing to the motion.

The motion was agreed to.

## ROUTINE MORNING BUSINESS

(Routine morning business transacted and additional statements submitted today are as follows:)

## MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT RECEIVED DURING ADJOURNMENT

Under authority of the order of the Senate, messages from the President of

the United States submitting the nomination of Louis G. Villaescusa, Jr., of California, to be United States marshal for the central district of California was received on December 3, 1977, and was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

On December 9, 1977, messages were received submitting sundry nominations, which were referred to the appropriate committees.

On December 8, 1977, a message was received withdrawing the nomination of Frank M. Johnson, Jr., of Alabama, to be Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

On December 12, 1977, messages were received submitting sundry nominations, which were referred to the appropriate committees.

(The nominations received during adjournment are printed at the end of today's proceedings of the Senate.)

## MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT

Messages from the President of the United States were communicated to the Senate by Mr. Chirdon, one of his secretaries.

## EXECUTIVE MESSAGES REFERRED

As in executive session, the Presiding Officer laid before the Senate a message from the President of the United States submitting the nomination of Alvin Harry Gandal, of Maryland, to be a Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission, which was referred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

## PRESIDENTIAL APPROVAL

A message from the President of the United States stated that on December 13, 1977, he had approved and signed the following act:

S. 1131. An act to authorize appropriations for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

## REPORT ON INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE DEFERRALS—MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT—PM 135

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following message from the President of the United States, which was referred to the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on the Budget, the Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on Finance, jointly, pursuant to the order of January 30, 1975:

*To the Congress of the United States:*

In accordance with the Impoundment Control Act of 1974, I herewith report three new International security assistance deferrals totalling $806.4 million in budget authority and one new deferral of $3.4 million in outlays for the Antirecession financial assistance fund in the Department of the Treasury.

In addition, I am reporting routine revisions to four deferrals previously transmitted. A deferral for the Emergency refugee and migration assistance fund is increased by $5.8 million in budget authority. Three deferrals of funds provided to the Department of the Treasury are increased by a total of $13.3 million of which $11.9 million is deferred budget authority and $1.3 million is an increase to a deferral which only affects outlays.

The details of each deferral are contained in the attached reports.

JIMMY CARTER.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *December 15, 1977.*

## MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE

At 11:08 a.m., a message from the House of Representatives delivered by Mr. Berry, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House has passed the following joint resolution, in which it requests the concurrence of the Senate:

H.J. Res. 674. Joint resolution relative to the convening of the second session of the Ninety-fifth Congress, and for other purposes.

The message also announced that the House has agreed to the following concurrent resolutions, in which it requests concurrence of the Senate:

H. Con. Res. 442. Concurrent resolution providing for the sine die adjournment of the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

H. Con. Res. 443. Concurrent resolution requesting the President to return the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, and providing for its reenrollment with technical corrections.

At 4:53 p.m., a message from the House of Representatives delivered by Mr. Hackney, one of its reading clerks, announced that the House agrees to the report of the committee of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the Senate to the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes.

The message also announced that the House agrees to House Resolution 938, a resolution that a committee of two Members be appointed by the House to join a similar committee appointed by the Senate, to wait upon the President of the United States and inform him that the two Houses have completed their business of the session and are ready to adjourn, unless the President has some other communication to make to them.

### ENROLLED BILL SIGNED

The message further announced that the Speaker has signed the following enrolled bill:

H.R. 3199. An Act to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

The enrolled bill was subsequently signed by the President pro tempore.

## COMMUNICATIONS FROM EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, ETC.

The PRESIDING OFFICER laid before the Senate the following communications, which were referred as indicated:

EC-2410. A communication from the Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting, pursuant to law, the cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals for the month of December 1977, pursuant to the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 (with accompanying papers); pursuant to the order of January 30, 1975, jointly referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry; the Committee on Appropriations, the Committee on Armed Services; the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, the Committee on the Budget, the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, the Committee on Finance; the Committee on Foreign Relations, the Committee on Governmental Affairs, the Committee on Human Resources, and the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC-2411. A communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting a draft of proposed legislation to amend the Act of July 2, 1962, to authorize intrastate quarantines under extraordinary emergency conditions, to authorize U.S. Marshals to serve warrants under the Act, and for other purposes (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC-2412. A communication from the Secretary of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, the annual report on Public Law 480 activities for fiscal year 1976 and the transitional quarter (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

EC-2413. A communication from the Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the reapportionment of the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses", Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, on a basis which indicates the necessity for a supplemental estimate of appropriation (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Appropriations.

EC-2414. A communication from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Manpower, Reserve Affairs and Logistics) (Military Personnel Policy), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on aviation career incentive pay for the period July 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977 (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2415. A communication from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (Installations and Housing), transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the nature, location, and estimated cost of sixteen construction projects proposed to be undertaken by the Air National Guard (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2416. A communication from the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on a study of home inspection and warranty programs, as of June 1977 (with accompanying reports); to the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs.

EC-2417. A communication from the Chairman of the National Market Advisory Board, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report to the Securities and Exchange Commission entitled "Next Steps to be Taken to Facilitate the Establishment of a National Market System", as of December 6, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs.

EC-2418. A communication from the Vice President for Government Affairs of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report, for the months of June, July, and August 1977 on the average number of passengers per day on board each train operated, and the ontime performance of each train operated (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC-2419. A communication from the Vice President for Government Affairs, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, transmitting pursuant to law, a report for the months of July and August, 1977, on the total itemized revenues and expenses of each train operated (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

EC-2420. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of Interior, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the department's study of the El Camino Real Trail (Florida) (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2421. A communication from the Chief, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the Classification, Development Plan, and Boundaries for the Flathead Wild and Scenic River in Montana (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2422. A communication from the Acting General Counsel, Department of Energy, reporting, pursuant to law, a voluntary agreement and plan of action to implement the International Energy Program (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2423. A communication from the Acting Administrator, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on gasoline service station market shares, August 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2424. A communication from the Acting Administrator, Energy Information Administration, Department of Energy, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on Sales of Refined Petroleum Products, August 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2425. A communication from the Assistant Legal Adviser for Treaty Affairs, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, international agreements other than treaties entered into by the United States within sixty days after execution thereof (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC-2426. A communication from the Assistant Administrator for Legislative Affairs, Agency for International Development, Department of State, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on AID, November 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

EC-2427. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "A Better Way for the Department of Agriculture to Inspect Meat and Poultry Processing Plants," December 9, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2428. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "The Army's Proposed Close Combat Armored Vehicle Team," December 12, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2429. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Credit Programs for Small Farmers in Latin America Can be Improved," December 9, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2430. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Potential Effects of a National Mandatory Deposit on Beverage Containers," December 7, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2431. A communication from the Chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, an act adopted by the Council on November 8, 1977, which would provide additional compensation for the Chairman of the District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics, and for other purposes (Act 2-106) (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2432. A communication from the Chairman, Council of the District of Columbia, transmitting, pursuant to law, an act adopted by the Council on October 25, 1977, which would order the closing of a north-south public alley in Square 2558, bounded by Champlain Street, 18th Street, California Street, Kalorama Road, and Florida Avenue, N.W. (Act 2-110) (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2433. A communication from the Secretary of Transportation, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report of disposal of excess property, fiscal year 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2434. A communication from the U.S. Commissioner of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on the Education Professions, 1975-76 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Human Resources.

EC-2435. A communication from the Executive Secretary to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting, pursuant to law, Final Regulations for Part 171—Instructional Equipment Grants for Institutions of Higher Education (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Human Resources.

EC-2436. A communication from the Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, transmitting, pursuant to law, reports covering the period November 16 through November 30, 1977 concerning visa petitions which have been approved according the beneficiaries of such petitions third- and sixth-preference classification (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC-2437. A communication from the Chief Justice of the United States, transmitting, for the information of the Senate, a report of the proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States, September 15-16, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on the Judiciary.

EC-2438. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of Defense, reporting, pursuant to law, the intent to obligate $44.7 million of funds available in the Defense Stock Fund for war reserve stocks of bulk fuels; to the Committee on Appropriations.

EC-2439. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Army (Installations, Logistics and Financial Management), Department of the Army, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report of the Army architect-engineer contracts awarded to the 10 A-E firms receiving the largest dollar total of contracts in the categories of civil works, military construction and work for foreign governments (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Armed Services.

EC-2440. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Interior, transmitting a draft of proposed legislation to amend the National Trails System Act by designating the Lewis and Clark Trail, located in portions of Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, South Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington as a component of the National Trails System (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2441. A communication from the Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Interior, transmitting, pursuant to law, a proposed contract with Woodward Associates, Inc., San Diego, California, for a research project entitled "Develop and Demonstrate Improve Truck Ladders," (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

EC-2442. A communication from the Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting, pursuant to law, a follow-up report on the recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Adult Education (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2443. A communication from the Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, transmitting, pursuant to law, a follow-up report on the recommendations of the National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2444. A communication from the General Counsel, Copyright Office, Library of Congress, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on recorded documents file (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2445. A communication from the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report covering personal property donated to public health and educational institutions and civil defense organizations, October 1, 1976, through September 30, 1977 (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2446. A communication from the Assistant Administrator for Legislative Affairs, Agency for International Development, Department of State, submitting, pursuant to law, a report on disposal of foreign excess property (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2447. A communication from the Assistant Secretary for Administration, Department of Agriculture, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on change in computer installation processing systems or records (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2448. A communication from the District of Columbia Auditor, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on "Failure of Agencies to Give Timely Notice to ANC's," and a report on "Lack of Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements at Elderly Feeding Sites," (with accompanying reports); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2449. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "The Consumer Product Safety Commission Needs to Issue Safety Standards Faster" (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs;

EC-2450. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "The New National Liquefied Natural Gas Import Policy Requires Further Improvements" (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2451. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Opportunities for Large Savings By Altering Some Inland Waterway Operations" (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2452. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "The Federal Crop Insurance Program Can Be Made More Effective" (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2453. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Methods of Setting Pay for Nonappropriated Fund Employees Should Be Improved" (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2454. A communication from the Comptroller General of the United States, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report entitled "Better Management of Defense Communications Would Reduce Costs" (with an accompanying report); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2455. A communication from the Chairman of the United States Civil Service Commission, transmitting a proposed amendment to a bill to amend Title 5, United States Code, to provide for retention of grade and pay for certain employees and other purposes (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

EC-2456. A communication from the Executive Secretary to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on certain published regulations regarding various aid to education programs administered by the Department (with an accompanying paper); to the Committee on Human Resources.

EC-2457. A communication from the Assistant Secretary of Interior for Indian Affairs, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on a proposed plan for the use and distribution of the judgment funds awarded in Docket 22-C to the Lipan Apache Tribe and the Mescalero Apache Tribe of Indians before the Indian Claims Commission (with an accompanying paper); to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

EC-2458. A communication from the Chairman of the Federal Election Commission, transmitting, pursuant to law, a report on correspondence which it has sent to the Office of Management and Budget (with accompanying papers); to the Committee on Rules and Administration.

## PRESENTATION OF PETITIONS

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I have received petitions requesting repeal of the Federal withholding tax from my constituents, Mr. and Mrs. Terry Lynn Roller of Unicoi, Tenn. Mr. and Mrs. Roller have requested that I present their petitions to the Senate, and I now submit them for appropriate referral.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The resolutions will be received and appropriately referred:

POM-427. A petition to repeal the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

POM-428. A petition to repeal the withholding tax law; to the Committee on Finance.

## PETITIONS

Petitions were laid before the Senate and referred as indicated:

POM-429. A bill enacted by the City Council of Baltimore, Maryland, requesting adoption of S. 1882 and H.R. 9410; to the Committee on Human Resources.

POM-430. A concurrent resolution adopted by the Legislature of the State of Mississippi; to the Committee on Foreign Relations:

"SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION No. 502

"Whereas, on September 7, 1977, President Jimmy Carter of the United States of America and Brigadier General Omar Torrijos Herrera of the Republic of Panama signed two treaties relating to the Panama Canal Zone; and

"Whereas, these treaties provide for the complete relinquishment of American control of the Panama Canal Zone by the year 2000; and

"Whereas, these treaties will place the Canal Zone under general Panamanian jurisdiction six months after the instruments of ratification are exchanged; and

"Whereas, the Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty in 1903 provided that the United States would have perpetual possession, use and control of the Canal just as if "it were the sovereign of the territory"; and

"Whereas, as one of the most strategic man-made waterways in the world, the Panama Canal is a vital link in the defense of the United States and the Western Hemisphere; and

"Whereas, $387,000,000 was spent and American lives were lost in constructing the Canal; and

"Whereas, the United States' net investment in the Panama Canal operation is over $5,000,000,000; and

"Whereas, the free flow of the commerce of the United States and other nations depends on the Panama Canal being open and properly operated; and

"Whereas, 14 United States military bases are located within the Canal zone; and

"Whereas, the continued, rightful control by the United States over the Panama Canal is needed to maintain the peace and security of the Canal Zone, which is located on a politically unstable part of the world; and

"Whereas, two-thirds of the members of the United States Senate must consent to these treaties before they can be effective; and

"Whereas, our Mississippi Democratic Senators James O. Eastland and John C. Stennis have led the fight against the adoption of the Panama Canal treaties by the United States Senate and should be commended for their leadership in this regard:

"Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate of the State of Mississippi, the House of Representatives concurring therein, That we do hereby applaud the foresight and leadership of our United States Senators from Mississippi in opposing the Panama Canal treaties, and do hereby give Senator James O. Eastland and Senator John C. Stennis a vote of confidence for taking the lead in opposing the Panama Canal treaties.

"Be it further resolved, That copies of this Resolution be forwarded to the United States Senators from Mississippi, the Honorable James O. Eastland and the Honorable John C. Stennis, and to the Secretary of the United States Senate."

## REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following reports of committees were submitted:

By Mr. LONG, from the Committee on Finance, without amendment:

S. 2352. An original bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to make compliance with Federal employee benefit plan requirements easier by eliminating dual Treasury Department and Labor Department jurisdiction over certain requirements and reducing the number of reports and other paperwork required, and for other purposes (Rept. No. 95-613).

By Mr. SASSER, from the Committee on Governmental Affairs, without amendment:

H.R. 5054. An act to repeal section 3306 of title 5, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement of apportionment of appointments in the departmental service in the District of Columbia (Rept. No. 95-614).

By Mr. RANDOLPH, from the Committee on Environment and Public Works, without amendment:

S. Res. 339. An original resolution authorizing increased allotment for consultants for the Committee on Environment and Public Works; referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration.

## EXECUTIVE REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

The following executive reports of committees were submitted:

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, as in executive session, on behalf of the Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON), I report favorably from the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation sundry nominations in the Coast Guard which have previously appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and, to save the expense of printing them on the Executive Calendar, I ask unanimous consent that they lie on the Secretary's desk for the information of Senators.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(The nominations ordered to lie on the Secretary's desk were printed in the RECORD of December 6, 1977, at the end of the Senate proceedings.)

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON), from the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation:

Andrew E. Manatos, of Maryland, to be an Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

Howard A. Heffron, of Maryland, to be Director of the Office of Rail Public Counsel.

(The nominations from the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation were reported with the recommendation that they be confirmed, subject to the nominees' commitment to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. WILLIAMS), from the Committee on Human Resources:

Leila I. Kimche, of Maryland, to be Director of the Institute of Museum Services.

(The nomination from the Committee on Human Resources was reported with the recommendation that it be confirmed, subject to the nominee's commitment to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. EASTLAND), from the Committee on the Judiciary:

Robert M. Thompson, of Wisconsin, to be U.S. Marshal for the Western District of Wisconsin.

(The nomination from the Committee on the Judiciary was reported with the recommendation that it be confirmed, subject to the nominee's commitment to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

By Mr. JACKSON, from the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources:



Lincoln E. Moses, of California, to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.

(The nomination from the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources was reported with the recommendation that it be confirmed, subject to the nominee's commitment to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, on Tuesday the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources approved the nomination of Dr. Lincoln E. Moses to be the first Administrator of the Energy Information Administration. Prior to action on the nomination, the committee held a hearing at which Dr. Moses testified. I ask unanimous consent that his statement to the committee be printed in the Record at this time.

I also ask unanimous consent that the biography and financial statement of Dr. Moses, together with a letter from the Acting General Counsel of the Department of Energy indicating the divestiture actions required to be taken by Dr. Moses pursuant to the Department of Energy Organization Act be included in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the Record, as follows:

STATEMENT OF LINCOLN E. MOSES

Mr. Chairman and Members of the Committee:

It is a privilege to appear before you as the Administration's nominee for Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.

My background is briefly as follows: I am a lifelong Californian who was educated at Stanford University. My career has been spent largely in the application of statistics in various disciplines, including social sciences, biology and medicine. Curiously, I have done no serious work in economic statistics, but my undergraduate work included training in accountancy and economics. Thus, I began as a theoretical statistician, but probably should be thought of now as a statistician of the data analystic type.

I have had no connections with the energy industry as employee, or consultant; my only financial relations with the industry (other than as a consumer of gasoline, electricity, etc.) consist in the ownership of certain securities, of which I shall divest myself, if confirmed, before taking office.

My conception of the task of the EIA is to develop and publish trustworthy information about energy in its many connections. Information is needed by the Administration, by the Congress and by the many diverse segments of the public who are concerned with energy issues. I suppose that the incumbent in this position must take alarm if he should find himself criticized from only one corner of the energy field.

Reliable data are needed about many energy sources: oil, gas, coal, electricity, uranium, solar and yet others, and for each of these energy sources, information is required about some or all of: resources, reserves, development, production, transportation, distribution, market structures, end use, and conservation. Arranging to deal successfully with this entire matrix will be a challenging task (and too large to accomplish all at once).

Among the early priorities which I see are: (1) estimation of oil and gas reserves, (2) establishing systems for data validation and for model validation, (3) end use measurement, and (4) financial reporting.

If appointed, I expect to bring into the EIA a large measure of statistical expertise. I speak here not of my own personal background but rather of my intention to increase the number of expert statisticians on the staff, and to make use of advisory committees in which statistical expertise is well represented. I further expect that the judicious use of scientifically drawn samples will be very important to the operations of EIA. Not every question, particularly not every regulatory question, is answerable by samples; but samples can greatly enhance the development of carefully audited data; they can enable the accurate measurement of the uncertainties of estimates; and they can aid in producing timely reports. Thus, I expect to see advantages to the work of EIA accruing from the studied use of sampling methods as appropriate.

Another expectation I have is to infuse a certain openness into the energy information area. Some have advocated an adversary process with respect to economic modeling and forecasting. Although I am unable to say whether that idea is precisely correct, the notion of intellectual competition is in keeping with the spirit of openness to public scrutiny and expert criticism which I hope will lead to a strong, sound energy information system within reasonable time.

In closing let me say that I regard the mission of the Energy Information Administration to be a non-political one. Finding wise and practical ways of dealing with the many problems in the energy area will be assisted by having facts which can be depended upon. Developing such facts demands a disinterested approach. It also provides abundant professional challenge.

LINCOLN E. MOSES, PROFESSOR OF STATISTICS

Address: 830 Escondido Way, Stanford, California 94305; (415) 329-0229.

Born: December 21, 1921, Kansas City, Missouri.

Citizenship: U.S.A.

PERSONAL

Education: Midland School, 1932 to 1935; San Bernardino High School, Graduate 1937; Stanford University, A.B., 1941 (Social Sciences); Stanford University, Ph.D., 1950 (Statistics).

Ph.D. Title: An Iterative Construction of the Optimum Sequential Decision Procedure When the Cost Function is Linear

Employment: Assistant Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1950 to 1952; Assistant Professor of Statistics, Department of Statistics and Department of Preventive Medicine, Stanford University, 1952 to 1955; Associate Professor of Statistics, Department of Statistics and Department of Preventive Medicine, Stanford University, 1955 to 1959; Professor of Statistics, Department of Statistics and Department of Preventive Medicine, Stanford University, 1959 to present; Executive Head, Professor, Department of Statistics, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine, Stanford University, 1964 to 1968; Associate Dean, Humanities and Sciences, Stanford University, 1965 to 1968; Dean of Graduate Studies, Stanford University, 1969 to 1975.

Professional Activities: Member, Special Review Team, Research Grants Review Branch, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, 1963 to 1969; Member of Subcommittee on Halothane of Committee on Anesthesia of NAS-NRC, 1963 to 1968; Consultant to San Mateo County Mental Health Services, 1964 to 1968; Member of Committee on Statistics, Division of Mathematics, NAS-NRC, 1965 to 1966; Member of Committee (to study Biostatistics Program) for Dean of Graduate School, University of Washington, Seattle, 1964 to 1969; Visiting Lecturer in Statistics (sponsored by Institute of Mathematical Statistics) 1963 to 1966; Subpanel on Health Effects of Environmental Pollution, Environmental Pollution Panel, President's Science Advisory Committee, 1964 to 1965; Member, Automated Multiphasic Screening Committee on Study Design; Kaiser Permanente Foundation, 1965 to 1970; Member Health Care Systems Study Section, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, 1970 to 1972; Member, Graduate Record Examination Board and its Executive Committee, and Chairman of its Research Committee, 1971 to 1975; Member, Panel on Alternative Approaches to Graduate Education (joint with Council of Graduate Schools and GRE Board), 1972 to 1973; Member, National Manpower Advisory Committee's Subcommittee on Professional, Scientific and Technical Manpower, 1973 to 1974; Member, Visiting Committee to Department of Statistics, Harvard University, 1974—; Member, Council for the Progress of Nontraditional Study 1974 to 1975; Association of Graduate Schools in the AAU, Vice President 1973 to 1974, President 1974 to 1975; Committee on a Study of National Needs for Biomedical and Behavioral Research Personnel, 1974—; Member, Institute of Medicine (NAS-NRC), 1975—; Member, Analysis Advisory Committee, National Assessment of Educational Progress, 1974—; Member, Environmental Health Advisory Committee, (Advisor to Administrator), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1974—; Member, Committee on National Statistics, NAS-NRC, 1976—.

PUBLICATIONS OF LINCOLN E. MOSES

PAPERS

"Non-parametric statistics for psychological research," Psych. Bull. Vo. 49:2, 1952.

"A two-sample test," Psychometrika, Vol. 17:3, 1952

"Iron therapy in pregnancy, a comparison of various modes," Calif. Medicine, 1954 (with Robert W. Devoe).

"The time factor in inhibition of lymphoid tumor development by injection of marrow cell suspension into irradiated C57BL mice," J. of Natl. Center Inst., Vol. 15, 1955 (with H. S. Kaplan, M. B. Brown, S. Nagareda, B. B. Hirsch).

"Unequal visual acuity as related to anisometropia," Archives of Ophthalmology, Vol. 54, 1955 (with A. Jampolsky, B. Flow, F. Weymouth).

"Some theoretical aspects of the lot plot sampling inspection plan," J. Amer. Statist. Assoc., Vol. 51, 1956.

"Method for thyrotropic hormone using thyroid uptake of radiophosphorus," Endocrinology, Vol. 58, 1956, (with F. Greenspan and J. Kriss).

"Statistical theory and research design." A chapter in Annual Review of Psychology, Vol. 7, 1956.

"Weight gains in the first four weeks of infancy: a comparison of three diets," Pediatrics, Vol. 18:3, 1956 (with Ruth T. Gross).

"Some comments on the design of a clinical high oxygen experiment and statistical discussion," Proceedings of the Highland Park Conference on Exper. Approaches in Radio therapy, Research in Radiology, (ed. by H. S. Kapan), pp. 67-69 and 169-181; NAS-NRC publication No. 571 (1958).

Signed Appendix in: John Josse, A. D. Kaiser, and Arthur Kornberg, "Enzymatic Synthesis and Deoxyribonucleic Acid VIII. Frequencies of Nearest Neighbor Base Sequences in Deoxyribonucleic Acid." Jour. of Biological Chemistry, Vol. 236, 1961. pp. 864-875.

"Use of Wilcoxon test theory in estimating the distribution of a ratio by Monte Carlo Methods," Annals of Math. Statist., Vol. 33, 1962.

"Rank tests of dispersion," Ann. of Math. Statist., Vol. 34:3, pp. 973-983, 1963.

Biological complexity and radiosensitivity," Science, Vol. 145: 3627, 21-25, July 1964 (with H. S. Kaplan).

"Cerebral and cephalic blood flow in man: basic considerations of the indicator-frac-

tionation technique," Dynamic Clinical Studies with Radioisotopes, (ed. by Knisely, Tauxe and Anderson). Office of Tech. Services, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 1964. (With Leo A. Sapirstein), pp. 135–152.

"One sample limits of some two-sample rank tests," J. Amer. Statist. Assoc., Vol. 59, 645–651 (1964).

"Confidence limits for rank tests," Technometrics 6, 257–60 (1965).

Health effects of environmental pollution, Appendix Y2 of Restoring the Quality of Our Environment (with J. L. Whittenberger and others). Report of the Environmental Pollution Panel, President's Science Advisory Committee, 1965.

Signed appendix to "Circadian Periodicity, Adrenal Corticosteroids, and the EEG of Normal Man," J. Psychiat. Res., Vol. 4, 83–84 (1966).

"Scaling Data on Inter-Nation Action," Science, Vol. 156, 1054–59 (with Brody, R. A., and others) (1967).

"Reliability of Psychiatrists' Ratings in Community Case Finding," Amer. Journal of Public Health, Vol. 57, No. 12, December 1967 (with Goldfarb. A., Downing, J., and Leighton, D.).

"Reliability of Newly Trained Raters in Community Case Finding," Amer. Journal of Public Health, Vol. 57, No. 12, December 1967, (with Goldfarb, A., Downing, J. and Leighton, D.).

"Truncation and censorship," International Encyclopedia of Social Sciences, The Macmillan Company and The Free Press, 196–201 (1968).

"Institutional differences in post-operative death rates," JAMA, Vol. 203, No. 7, 492–494 (with F. Mosteller) (1968).

Chapters 1. 2, 5, 6, 8 of Part IV of the National Halothane Study, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (co-author of Chapters 1, 5, 6, 8) (1969).

Invited discussion in Issues in Human Development (ed., Victor C. Vaughan III, M.D.), Supt. of Documents, 204–205, (1971).

"A validity study using the Leighton instrument," Amer. J. Public Health, Vol. 61, No. 9, 1785–1793 (with A. Goldfarb, C. Y. Glock, R. W. Stark, and M. L. Eaton). Sept., 1971).

"Statistical aspects of population research," Bull. Internat. Statist. Inst., Vol. 44:1, 175–180 (with Byron W. Brown, Jr.). (1971).

"The response of graduate enrollment to placement opportunities," Science, Vol. 177, 494–497. (1972).

"Safety of Anesthetics" (with F. Mosteller), pp. 14–22. Statistics: A Guide to the Unknown, Ed Tanur, et al., Holden-Day. San Francisco 1972.

"The Research Program of the GRE Board," Proceedings, Fourteenth Annual Meeting, Council of Graduate Schools in the United States, 1974, pp. 5–7.

"Some thoughts about assessing adequacy of the fineness of a grid of monitoring stations," Environmental Health: Quantitative Methods, Proceedings of a Conference on Environmental Health, SIAM publications, 1977, pp. 248–257.

BOOKS

Elementary Decision Theory (with H. Chernoff). John Wiley and Sons, 1959.

Tables of Random Permutations (with R. V. Oakford). Stanford University Press, 1962.

MAJOR REVIEWS

G. Herdan, "Statistics of therapeutic trials," J. Amer. Statist. Assoc., Vol. 51, 1956.

Lewis F. Richardson, "Arms and insecurity," and "Statistics of deadly quarrels," J. of Conflict Resolution, Vol. 4, 1961.

John E. Wash, "Handbook of nonparametric statistics," Ann. Math. Statist., Vol. 36:2, 1965.

MEMBERSHIPS, AND SO FORTH

Biometric Society (member Regional WNAR Committee, 1965–68, President WNAR, 1969).

American Statistical Association (member of Council, 1966–67) (Fellow).

Institute of Mathematical Statistics (member of Council, 1966–69) (Fellow).

Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow of John Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1960–61.

L. L. Thurstone Distinguished Fellow, University of North Carolina, 1968–69; International Statistical Institute; Fellow of Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, 1975–76.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Provide a complete, current financial net worth statement which itemizes all assets (including bank accounts, real estate, securities, trusts, investments, and other financial holdings) and all liabilities (including debts, mortgages, loans, and other financial obligations) of yourself, your spouse, and other immediate members of your household.

ASSETS

Cash on hand and in banks, $40,823.

Listed securities—add schedule, $45,673.

Accounts and notes receivable:

Due from relatives and friends, $5,771.

Real estate interests—add schedule, $134,900.

Personal property, $17,000.

Life insurance—cash value, $1,000.

Other assets—itemize:

Capital account as limited partner in Berkeley Sauna, $7,000.

Total assets, $252,167.

LIABILITIES

Real estate mortgages payable—add schedule, $10,045.

Total liabilities, $10,045.

Net worth, 242,122.

In addition to the above, my wife has been trustee for her sons of properties shown as per attached schedule.

1. List sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services and firm memberships or from former employers, clients, and customers. None.

SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES

| | Shares | Price (Sept. 23, 1977) | Value |
|---|---|---|---|
| Asarco | 168 | 15¾ | 2,646 |
| A.T. & T. | 140,535 | 62⅜ | 8,766 |
| Bethlehem Steel | 75 | 19⅝ | 1,472 |
| Eaton | 45 | 36½ | 1,642 |
| General Motors | 30 | 68⅞ | 1,166 |
| Honeywell | 1 | 44¾ | 48 |
| IC | 33 | 22⅞ | 755 |
| Republic Steel | 12 | 22⅛ | 266 |
| Safeway | 89 | 47⅛ | 4,216 |
| Santa Fe Industries | 30 | 36⅞ | 1,106 |
| Southern Pacific Co | 167 | 35¼ | 5,887 |
| Standard Oil, California | 193 | 40⅜ | 7,792 |
| Texaco | 30 | 28⅛ | 844 |
| Union Pacific | 30 | 48¾ | 1,462 |
| United States Steel | 33 | 29 | 957 |
| Total | | | 39,023 |
| Seatrain convertible bond ($10,000) | | 66½ | 6,650 |
| Total | | | 45,673 |

REAL ESTATE INTERESTS

House: 270 Corte Madera Road, Portola Valley, CA, $90,000.

Trinity County, CA, one-half interest in 11 acres, $3,000.

Riverside County, CA, one-third interest in 280 acres, $14,000.

Sonoma County, CA, 3 acres, $7,900.

Long Ridge Ranch, 20 shares (=20 acres), $20,000.

Total real estate interests, $134,900.

MORTGAGES

Home: 274 Corte Madera Road, $10,048.

Schedule of assets of sons of Mary Louise Moses on which she is registered as custodian.

A. 800 shares, Ametek, Inc. at 31¼ $25,000, 27 Sept. 1977.

B. 6 shares, SCU Inc. at 20½ $123.00, 27 Sept. 1977.

Transfer of (B) to Franklin S. Coale, Jr. and of ¼-shares of (A) to Franklin and Kenneth (who are no longer minors) is in process.

2. Are any assets pledged? (Add schedule.) None.

3. Are you currently a party to any legal action? No.

4. Have you ever declared bankruptcy? No.

5. Has the Internal Revenue Service ever audited your Federal tax return? If so, what resulted from the audit? Yes, 1973 return. Audited, and no additional payment was required.

STATEMENT FOR COMPLETION BY PRESIDENTIAL NOMINEES

Name: Moses, Lincoln Ellsworth.

Position to which nominated: Administrator, Energy Information Administration.

Date of birth: 21 Dec. 1921.

Place of birth: Kansas City, Mo.

Marital status: Married.

Full name of spouse: Mary Louise Price Moses.

Names and ages of children: Katherine Moses, 33; James Moses, 30; William Moses, 28; Margaret Moses Siegel, 25; Elizabeth Moses, 20; Franklin Coale,* 23; Kenneth Coale,* 22; David Coale,* 20; James M. Coale,* 20.

EDUCATION

Institution, dates attended, degrees received, and dates of degrees:

San Barnardino JC, 1937–9, AA, 1939.

Stanford Univ., 1939–41, AB, 1941.

Stanford Univ., 1947–50, Ph.D., 1950.

Employment record: List below all positions held since college, including the title and description of job, name of employer, location, and dates.

United States Civil Service Commission (San Francisco & New York) 1942.

Position: Rating Examiner and Recruiting Repr. (CAF5,7) U.S. Naval Reserve (Supply Officer), 1943–46.

War Assets Administration (San Francisco) 1946–7, Administrator (CAF–9,11), Assistant Professor of Education, Teachers College 1950–52; Asst. Prof. (1952–5–; Assoc. Prof. (1955–9); Professor (1959–1977) of Statistics. Stanford University.

While a professor at Stanford, I served in administrative roles:

Associate Dean, Humanities & Sciences, 1965–8; Dean of Graduate Studies, 1969–75.

Honors and awards: List below all scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, military medals, honorary society memberships, and any other special recognitions for outstanding service or achievement.

Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; AB with great distinction; Guggenheim Fellow (1960–1); L.L. Thurstone Distinguished Fellow, Univ. of North Carolina (1968–9); Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences (1975–6); Fellow, Institute of Math, Statistics; Fellow, American Statistical Association.

Memberships: List below all memberships and offices held in professional, fraternal, business, scholarly, civic, charitable and other organizations.

Organization, Office held (if any), and Dates.

American Assoc. Univ. Profs., None, 1949–1977.

American Statistical Assoc., Member of Council, 1947–1977.

International Stat. Institute, None, ?–1977.

Institute of Math. Stat., Member of Council, 1950–1977.

Biometric Society (WNAR), President (1969), ?–1977.

Common Cause, None, 1973(?)–1977.

Sierra Club, None, 1967–1977.

Fellowship: Reconciliation, None 1977.

American Civil Liberties Union, None 1948–1977.

Audubon Society, None 1970(?)–1977.

Friends Committee on Legislation, None, 1954–1977.

Published writings: List the titles, publishers and dates of any books, articles, or reports you have written. See 3 pages attached.

Qualifications: State fully your qualifications to serve in the position to which you have been named.

Future employment relationships: 1. Indicate whether you will sever all connections with your present employer, business firm, association or organization if you are confirmed by the Senate.

I will take leave without pay from Stanford.

2. As far as can be foreseen, state whether you have any plans after completing government service to resume employment, affiliation or practice with your current or any previous employer, business firm, association or organization.

Yes. I expect to return to Stanford.

3. Has anybody made you a commitment to a job after you leave government?

No.

4. Do you expect to serve the full term for which you have been appointed?

I was told at the outset that I would be expected to serve two years. I expect to serve for that period.

Potential conflicts of interest: 1. Describe any financial arrangements or deferred compensation agreements or other continuing dealings with business associates, clients or customers who will be affected by policies which you will influence in the position to which you have been nominated.

There are none.

2. List any investments, obligations, liabilities, or other relationships which might involve potential conflicts of interest with the position to which you have been nominated.

I hold certain listed securities, shown on my financial statement. I am willing to sell any of them.

3. Describe any business relationship, dealing or financial transaction (other than taxpaying) which you have had during the last 10 years with the Federal Government, whether for yourself or relatives, on behalf of a client, or acting as an agent, that might in any way constitute or result in a possible conflict of interest with the position to which you have been nominated:

There are none.

4. List and describe any lobbying activity during the past 10 years in which you have engaged for the purpose of directly or indirectly influencing the passage, defeat or modification of any legislation at the national level of government or for the purpose of affecting the administration and execution of national law or public policy.

There are no such activities, other than writing to elected representatives.

5. Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest that may be disclosed by your responses to the above items.

See two above.

* Wife's sons.



INCOME STATEMENT 1 JAN. 1977 TO 27 SEPT. 1977

SALARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Lincoln | $33,111 |
| Mary Louise | 3,830 |
| Total | 36,941 |
| Interest | $1,940 |
| Dividends | 1,720 |
| Rents | 4,200 |
| Royalties | 138 |
| Consulting | 775 |
| Total | 45,714 |

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY,
*Washington, D.C., December 9, 1977.*

Hon. HENRY M. JACKSON,
*Chairman, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This is in response to your request for an opinion as to the effect of the conflict of interest provisions contained in Title VI of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Pub. L. 95–91) on the financial holdings of Lincoln E. Moses, who has been nominated to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration in the Department of Energy.

Section 602(a) of the Department of Energy Organization Act ("Act") prohibits supervisory employees of the Department of Energy from knowingly receiving compensation from, holding any official relation with, owning the stocks or bonds of, or having any pecuniary interest in, any energy concern. "Energy concern", defined in Section 601(b) of the Act, is described in terms of entities "significantly engaged in the business" of a variety of activities related to energy production, distribution, sale, research and development, as well as entities engaged in such research and development functions pursuant to DOE-funded programs irrespective of whether they otherwise are engaged in such "business." The precise boundaries of that term are currently being explored. Nonetheless, it is possible to make some initial determinations with respect to identifying energy concerns within the meaning of the statute.

As you know, a list of the financial holdings of Mr. Moses has been provided to the Committee. If confirmed, Mr. Moses will divest the following interests in energy concerns in connection with his assuming the position of Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.

CORPORATION

ASARCO; Bethlehem Steel; Santa Fe Industries; Southern-Pacific Company; Standard Oil of California; Texaco; Union Pacific; United States Steel, and Seatrain.

The list of energy concerns required by Section 601(c)(1) of the Act is presently being prepared and will be published upon completion. At that time it may be determined that additional financial holdings of Mr. Moses may have to be divested.

If I can be of further assistance, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

ERIC J. FYGI,
*Acting General Counsel.*

By Mr. PROXMIRE, from the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs;

Thibaut de Saint Phalle, of New Jersey, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

(The nomination from the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs was reported with the recommendation that it be confirmed, subject to the nominee's commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. WILLIAMS), from the Committee on Human Resources:

Joseph Mayo Pettit, of Georgia, to be member of the National Science Board, National Science Foundation.

(The nomination from the Committee on Human Resources was reported with the recommendation that it be confirmed, subject to the nominee's commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constitutional committee of the Senate.)

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, for Mr. WILLIAMS, Committee on Human Resources, and as in executive session, I also report favorably sundry nominations in the Public Health Services which have previously appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD and, to save the expense of printing them on the Executive Calendar, I ask unanimous consent that they lie on the Secretary's desk for the information of Senators.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(The nominations ordered to lie on the Secretary's desk were printed in the RECORD of November 29, 1977, at the end of the Senate proceedings.)

By Mr. RIBICOFF, from the Committee on Governmental Affairs:

Simeon Miller Bright, of West Virginia, to be a Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission.

(The above nomination was reported with the recommendation that it be confirmed, subject to the nominee's commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

Carlisle Edward Pratt, of the District of Columbia, to be an Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

Frederick Howard Weisberg, of the District of Columbia, to be an Associate Judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia.

By Mr. EASTLAND, from the Committee on the Judiciary:

Mack Burton, of Arkansas, to be U.S. Marshal for the Western District of Arkansas.

Donald J. Kindt, of Ohio, to be U.S. Marshal for the Northern District of Ohio.

Louis G. Villaescusa, Jr., of California, to be U.S. Marshal for the Central District of California.

(The above nominations from the Committee on the Judiciary were reported with the recommendation that they be confirmed, subject to the nominees' commitment to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.)

## INTRODUCTION OF BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

The following bills and joint resolutions were introduced, read the first time and, by unanimous consent, the second time, and referred as indicated:

By Mr. LONG, from the Committee on Finance:

S. 2352. An original bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to make compliance with Federal employee benefit plan requirements easier by eliminating dual Treasury Department and Labor Department jurisdiction over certain requirements and reducing the number of reports and other paperwork required, and for other purposes; placed on the calendar.

By Mr. KENNEDY:

S. 2353. A bill entitled the "Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation Act of 1977"; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

By Mr. DOMENICI (for himself and Mr. NELSON):

S. 2354. A bill to provide for equal access to courts; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. GLENN (for himself, Mr. HEINZ, Mr. HOLLINGS, Mr. JOHNSTON, Mr. MORGAN, Mr. SCHWEIKER, Mr. MUSKIE, Mr. RANDOLPH, and Mr. SASSER):

S. 2355. A bill to extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977; considered and passed.

By Mr. CLARK:

S. 2356. A bill for the relief of Margaret Duff; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. SPARKMAN) (by request):

S. 2357. A bill to repeal sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

By Mr. DOMENICI:

S. 2358. A bill to declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Zia certain public domain lands; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

By Mr. PACKWOOD:

S. 2359. A bill for the relief of Chong Hui Schrein; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. MOYNIHAN:

S. 2360. A bill to authorize an appropriation to reimburse certain expenditures for social services provided by the States prior to October 1, 1975, under titles I, IV, VI, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself, Mr. PEARSON, and Mr. LONG) (by request):

S. 2361. A bill to revise, codify, and enact without substantive change the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws as subtitle IV of title 39, United States Code, "Transportation"; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Subsequently the referral of the bill was changed to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. NELSON (by request):

S. 2362. A bill for the protection of the employees and persons assisting the employees of the U.S. Small Business Administration; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. BENTSEN:

S. 2363. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax incentives to encourage the creation and growth of new and innovative firms; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2364. A bill to provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. EAGLETON):

S. 2365. A bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to cosmetic safety; to the Committee on Human Resources.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. ANDERSON):

S. 2366. A bill for the relief of Keum Sun Lee; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. NELSON:

S. 2367. A bill to declare a national policy on small business and free enterprise, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

By Mr. INOUYE:

S. 2368. A bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for a national program of medical injury compensation insurance; to the Committee on Human Resources.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. ANDERSON) (for himself and Mr. HUMPHREY):

S. 2369. A bill to provide Federal assistance for the control of Dutch elm disease; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. JACKSON (for himself and Mr. MAGNUSON):

S. 2370. A bill to remove the limitation on the amount authorized to be appropriated under the Volunteers in the National Forests Act of 1972; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. ANDERSON):

S. 2371. A bill to amend title 39 of the United States Code to provide that pledge reminders of charitable organizations may be mailed at third class rates; to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2372. A bill to amend the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

By Mr. INOUYE (for himself and Mr. MATSUNAGA):

S. 2373. A bill to provide for the establishment of a Division of Minority Mental Health Programs; to the Committee on Human Resources.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON) (for himself, Mr. LONG, and Mr. PEARSON) (by request):

S. 2374. A bill to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to establish expeditious Interstate Commerce Commission procedures, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2375. A bill to establish an administrative procedure and guidelines to be followed by the Department of the Interior in its decision to acknowledge the existence of certain Indian tribes; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

By Mr. BAKER (for Mr. MATHIAS) (for himself and Mr. SARBANES):

S. 2376. A bill to authorize withholding from salaries disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Architect of the Capitol for contributions to certain charitable organizations; to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

By Mr. HELMS:

S. 2377. A bill for the relief of Muradali P. Gillani; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. INOUYE (for himself and Mr. MATSUNAGA):

S. 2378. A bill to increase the amount of funds available for Native American employment and training programs; to the Committee on Human Resources.

By Mr. EASTLAND:

S. 2379. A bill for the relief of Jesusa Novario Romero and Antonio Angeles Romero; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself and Mr. PEARSON) (by request):

S. 2380. A bill to amend the Intervention on the High Seas Act to implement the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil, 1973; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

By Mr. JAVITS:

S. 2381. A bill for the relief of Joseph J. Martin; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

By Mr. TOWER:

S. 2382. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax reform for small businesses; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. DURKIN:

S. 2383. A bill to amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to delay for one year the effective date of changes in the exclusion for sick pay; to the Committee on Finance.

By Mr. CRANSTON (for himself, Mr. STAFFORD, Mr. TALMADGE, Mr. RANDOLPH, Mr. STONE, Mr. DURKIN, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. THURMOND, Mr. HANSEN, and Mr. WILLIAMS:

S. 2384. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide a security pension program for nonservice-connected disabled veterans of a period of war who are in need, for surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war who are in need, and for surviving children of veterans of a period of war who are in need; to provide for annual automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the security pension program; to prevent reductions in security pension benefits solely attributable to costs-of-living increases in social security benefits; and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans Affairs.

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. HUMPHREY, for himself, Mr. LEAHY, Mr. CLARK, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. PEARSON, Mr. MELCHER, Mr. YOUNG, Mr. CURTIS, Mr. BELLMON, Mr. DOMENICI, Mr. CHURCH, Mr. EASTLAND, Mr. MORGAN, Mr. HOLLINGS, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. BURDICK, and Mr. CULVER):

S. 2385. A bill to authorize the Commodity Credit Corporation to finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities and to authorize nonmarket economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, and the Committee on Finance, jointly, by unanimous consent.

By Mr. LONG:

S. 2386. A bill to amend the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended, to provide for the prompt and effective implementation of certain equal access, pooling, rationalization, apportionment and related reciprocal ocean transportation agreements entered into between carrier of the flags of the United States and of the nations with which we trade and to provide immunity for such agreements from the application of the antitrust laws; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

By Mr. PELL:

S. 2387. A bill to extend for 1 year the authority of the Commissioner of Education to waive provisions of title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for certain local educational agencies; to the Commission on Human Resources.

By Mr. ABOUREZK (for himself, Mr. HUMPHREY, Mr. KENNEDY, Mr. INOUYE, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. HATFIELD, Mr. STEVENS, Mr. GRAVEL, and Mr. GOLDWATER):

S.J. Res. 102. A joint resolution relating to American Indian religious freedom; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

---

## STATEMENTS ON INTRODUCED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS

By Mr. KENNEDY:

S. 2353. A bill entitled the "Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation Act of 1977"; to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

DISASTER ASSISTANCE FOR INDIA

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, late last month one of the most devastating cyclones of this century struck the coastal States of southern India, leaving in its wake a massive trail of destruction and an incredible loss in life. The final toll is almost beyond comprehension—



with some 20,000 presumed dead, over 2 million made homeless, and close to $700,000,000 in lost crops and damage.

Emergency relief needs have now largely been met through the urgent action of the Government of India, with the active support of many voluntary agencies, including several American agencies. To date, the United States has provided, in support of these efforts, nearly $3 million in immediate relief assistance. However, the full scope of longer term rehabilitation and reconstruction needs have yet to be established by the Government of India.

But there can be little doubt today that they will be massive. And it is equally clear that they will likely exceed the scope and the availability of funds currently authorized under the international disaster assistance provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act.

It is for this reason, Mr. President, that I am introducing today a special bill to remove any obstacle that may exist in the current authorizing language of the Foreign Assistance Act that might inhibit our ability to provide a significant contribution to the longer term rehabilitation and reconstruction programs in southern India. It will also give the President greater flexibility in responding to disaster needs, once they are fully assessed.

This is a working bill, to begin the legislative process. The precise dollar amount will be defined during the appropriations process, after the Government of India has established its needs and the United States has determined what it can most appropriately contribute.

I am hopeful that the Foreign Relations Committee will urgently consider necessary legislation to clear the way for a substantial U.S. contribution to help the disaster victims in southern India.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of my bill, as well as the latest situation report prepared by the Agency for International Development on the disaster in India, be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and material were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2353

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act of 1977".

SEC. 2. Chapter 9 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"SEC. 495E. Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation and Reconstruction.—

(a) The Congress, recognizing that United States assistance to alleviate human suffering caused by natural disasters is an important expression of the humanitarian concern and tradition of the people of the United States, affirms the willingness of the United States to provide assistance for rehabilitation and reconstruction of the disaster-stricken areas of southern India.

"(b) There is authorized to be appropriated to the President such sums as may be necessary to provide a United States contribution to the rehabilitation and reconstruction programs for the disaster-stricken areas of southern India.

"(c) Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of appropriations to carry out this Section, and at the end of each quarter thereafter, the President shall transmit reports to the Committees on Foreign Relations and Appropriations of the Senate and to the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding the programming and obligation of funds under this Section.".

---

[From the Department of State, Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C., Situation Report No. 5, Dec. 1, 1977]

INDIA—CYCLONES

DATA

Date: November 12, November 19, November 22–23.

Location: Tamil Nadu State, Andhra Pradesh State, Kerala and Karnataka States.

Intensity: Winds of about 60 miles per hour; "tidal" wave in Andhra Pradesh 19 feet high, 50 miles long, 10 miles wide, speed of 120 mph.

People Affected:

Tamil Nadu—officially 510 dead; 165 missing; at least 317,000 homeless (figure probably much higher).

Andhra Pradesh—officially 10,519 dead; 4,000 missing; 2,000,000 reported homeless; some 65 villages devastated of which about 21 washed away; over 7,000,000 in 2,300 villages affected (i.e., lost property).

Kerala—80 dead; 62 missing.

Karnataka—not reported as yet.

Note: press reports indicate that more than 20,000 people have been killed.

Damage:

Tamil Nadu—352,000 houses damaged; 510,000 acres (estimated) crops damaged; road, rail, power, and telecommunications networks heavily damaged; 25,000 head cattle lost; value of damage about $130 million.

Andhra Pradesh—about 2,750,000 acres crops damaged; value estimated at $353 million; reported widespread damage over 250-mile stretch of coastline; damage to government buildings and electric installations estimated at $20 million; over 350,000 houses in Guntur District destroyed; 250,000 cattle lost; 700,000 other farm animals lost; total damage valued at about $750 million.

Kerala—27,000 houses damaged/destroyed; 36,000 acres crops destroyed; 51,000 acres crops damaged; 600 fishing vessels damaged and many lost; damage estimated at $10.3 million.

Karnataka—not reported as yet.

GENERAL SITUATION

(First Cyclone—Tropical Cyclone 21–77)—

On November 12, 1977, a cyclone originating in the Bay of Bengal struck the central coast of Tamil Nadu State in southern India. Hardest hit by the resulting floods were the areas of East Tanjore, Dindiqul, Vedasandur, and Chidambaram. Apparently people had heeded early warnings and moved to higher ground, thus limiting the number of casualties.

20,000 acres of paddy were totally destroyed and another 190,000 acres of paddy 25–75% damaged in the area which is called Tamil Nadu's "rice bowl of the South." Ironically, the storm filled reservoirs and tanks with enough water to irrigate a new crop of paddy which could replace the damaged one. A new crop could not, however, be harvested before next spring.

(Second Cyclone—Tropical Cyclone 22–77)—

On November 19, 1977, a second cyclone, which had been expected to hit Tamil Nadu, instead struck the central coast of Andhra Pradesh State in the Krishna-Godavari Delta. Lack of much advance warning accounts for the large numbers of deaths. Twelve to twenty-foot high waves engendered by the storm destroyed some 65 villages about 21 of which were completely washed away. Damage was heavy in the city of Guntur where roofs were blown off warehouses, exposing the contents to ten hours of steady rain.

About 1,500,000 acres of paddy were damaged in Andhra Pradesh. About half of the crop had been harvested and not all of this was lost. Spice, tobacco, sugar-cane and cotton crops were also damaged. Banana plantations were a total loss. There is fear that flooding by sea water will raise the salinity of the soil and spoil it for cultivation. Normally, cyclones cause flooding upstream which brings topsoil to lower areas, but, in this case, downstream flooding left saline silt in low areas. Reclamation of agricultural land will probably be a major element of rehabilitation both in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

Previous crop predictions for South India had been quite optimistic but these may have to be revised following this disaster.

Bamboo and thatch, the local building materials, are in short supply after wave damage.

(Third Cyclone—rejuvenated Tropical Cyclone 21–77)—

Passing into the Arabian Sea, this cyclone gained strength and turned landward again. It moved northward along the western coast lashing northern Kerala State and the Lakshadweep Islands before hitting the Karnataka coast just north of Mangalore on November 23, 1977.

The island of Kiltan was almost submerged and coconut palms, the products of which are the main source of revenue for inhabitants of the Lakshadweep Islands, were heavily damaged. Many of the inter-island boats were lost.

ACTION TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (GOI) AND BY THE STATE GOVERNMENTS

The first stage of relief in Tamil Nadu—rescuing the marooned, feeding and sheltering the homeless, restoring skeleton public transport and utilities—has been completed. The second stage of rehabilitationg the homeless has begun. Money and utensils, instead of food, are being distributed since market supplies are returning to normal.

The government of Gujarat has announced the allocation of $23,256 (Rs 200,000) from the Chief Minister's Relief Fund for flood victims in Tamil Nadu.

Andhra Pradesh has released $17,442 (Rs 150,000) from the state Chief Minister's Relief Fund. Manpower and supplies have been diverted to the affected areas. Some 200 relief camps have been set up to shelter about 200,000 people. The Chief Minister has requested $227 million (Rs 227 crores; 1 crore=10 million Rupees approximately $1 million) in assisance from the central government.

The state government of Kerala has requested $5 million from the central government.

Prime Minister Desai has released $23,256 (Rs 200,000) from the Prime Minister's Relief Fund.

The GOI has advanced $5,814,000 (Rs 5 crores) to the state governments of Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh. Medicines, blankets, cloth, and utensils worth $58,140 (Rs 500,000) have also been released from central relief stores.

The Central Social Welfare Board of the Ministry of Social Welfare held a meeting with UNICEF and voluntary agencies to dis-

cuss relief needs. Continuing needs are for potable water, clothing, utensils, medications (cholera vaccine and gastrointestinal medicines), and temporary shelter.

The Indian Army, Navy, and Air Force have been mobilized to airdrop food to marooned people and to assist in emergency medical efforts. Helicopters making about 50 sorties per day have dropped approximately 10 MT of food. Some 20 medical teams are operating in Andhra Pradesh along with almost 200 civilian teams.

The Army has been given primary responsibility for the following tasks in order of priority: dispose of bodies and carcasses; inoculate victims; disinfect water sources; provide drinking water; supply medicine and clothing to victims; clear up debris and restore communications.

The Indian Red Cross is very active in the relief ecorts. It is planning to take responsibility for the care of 80 villages around the towns of Guntur and Vijayawada.

ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

While the GOI has not requested direct assistance from the United States, the Indian Government does welcome assistance from the voluntary agencies already engaged in relief work in the affected areas. The USG has, therefore, provided:

$25,000 to the Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere (CARE) in order to provide clothing, temporary shelter, and refugee camps for cyclone victims.

Authorization for the transfer of PL 480 Title II commodities from regular voluntary agency programs to emergency programs. The value of these commodities is approximately $300,000;

Cash grants to assist the voluntary agencies already active in southeastern India; CARE will receive $1,158,960; Catholic Relief Services (CRS) $595,260; and Church World Service (CWS) $115,653 for a total of $1,869,873. These grants will provide temporary shelter, clothing, blankets, cooking utensils, food, and medicines for cyclone victims.

$200,000 to the International League of Red Cross Societies (LICROSS).

Total USG assistance to date—$2,394,873.

ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY U.S. VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

The American National Red Cross has contributed $50,000 through the International League of Red Cross Societies.

The Baptist World Alliance has contributed $10,000 to the Samavesam of Telugu Baptist Churches for relief in Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh. American Baptists, a BWA affiliate, have donated $12,000 to the same organization.

CARE is transferring 1,300 tons of PL 480 soy-fortified bulgur, vegetable oil, and bulgur to relief operations in Tamil Nadu (areas of Madras, Trichi, Pudukottai, Nagappatinam, Madurai, and Tirunelveli) and Andhra Pradesh.

A CARE-operated bakery in Andhra Pradesh is turning out 7 to 8 MT of bread per day (50,000 rations) which is to be airdropped to cyclone victims. Another food processing plant in Guntur, which has been recently constructed by CARE/UNICEF/AID, is producing 18 to 20 MT of Mukuru (glucose biscuits) per day for distribution.

CARE is distributing blankets and clothing as well as foodstuffs to some 75,000 cyclone victims in Tamil Nadu and some 80,000 in Andhra Pradesh. Funds allocated for this purpose amount to $280,000.

CARE has also temporarily transferred many field personnel to the disaster sites, and permission has been received from the government to assist in rebuilding up to 340,000 houses.

The Comunity Development Foundation/Save the Children Federation will send $1,000 to the British Save the Children fund to help finance the British volag's shipment of medicines to India. In addition, $5,000 has been contributed to the Save the Children Alliance which groups the Save the Children Funds of the U.S., U.K., Canada, Norway, and Denmark.

CRS is transferring 77 tons of PL 480 rice to relief programs in the following cities in Tamil Nadu: Salem, Tanjore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Dindigul, and Trichi. CRS will also distribute 3,500 tons of food received from the Food Corporation of India and food from its own stocks.

CRS has allocated $100,000 for emergency expenditures and Caritas/India, CRS's counterpart, has released $35,797 (Rs 310,000) for purchase of clothing, medicines, blankets, utensils, and temporary shelter for victims in both Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh. In addition, 731 cartons of medicine valued at $488,000 have been released from CRS stocks.

CWS/LWR, via their counterpart agency, Church's Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA) are establishing feeding centers in Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh to serve prepared meals to approximately 70,000 victims for 7 days. P.L. 480 Title II commodities will be used on a non-replacement basis. Other relief includes clothing, medicines, 1 million water purification tablets, utensils, and pumping out wells.

CWS has cabled $35,000 to CASA.

The Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention has cabled $10,000 to the American Baptist Mission in Tamil Nadu and the India Baptist Mission has sent $5,000 for relief in Andhra Pradesh.

Medical Assistance Programs International has donated $2,500 in cash and medical and hospital supplies to its Indian contact, the Emmanuel Hospital Association.

The Salvation Army has contributed $9,090.

The Seventh-day Adventist World Service has sent 75,000 lbs. of clothing, 500 first-aid kits, and 1,200 lbs. of blankets to Tamil Nadu. SAWS has also remitted $64,500 in cash for the emergency.

The World Relief Commission has made cash contributions to the following groups: $2,500 to the Evangelical Fellowship of India Council on Rehabilitation; $2,500 to the Society for Economic and Vocational Assistance; $35,000 to the Brethren Church in Andhra Pradesh.

World Vision International has allocated $125,000 and two pallets of medical supplies. Its personnel in India is working with relief teams of the Church of Southern India, the Baptists, the Lutherans, and the Salvation Army.

Total U.S. Volag Assistance Reported to date—$1,250,387.

ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY

The Office of the United Nations Disaster Relief Coordinator (UNDRO) has announced the following contributions (cash unless otherwise noted) to the emergency relief effort:

Australian Catholic Relief—$11,000.

Australian Prime Minister—$50,000.

Australian Red Cross through the International League of Red Cross Societies (LICROSS)—$11,236.

Belgian Red Cross through LICROSS—$5,634.

Canadian Catholic Organization for Development and Peace through Caritas—$50,000.

Canadian Government through LICROSS—$200,000.

Canadian Red Cross through LICROSS—$20,000.

Caritas Belgium—$10,000.

Caritas Denmark—$5,000.

Caritas Germany—$85,000.

Caritas Netherlands—$61,302.

Caritas Switzerland—$23,255.

Catholic Fund for Overseas Development (UK)—cash, medicines—$14,240.

Danchurchaid to Lutheran World Federation (LWF)—$24,590.

Federal Republic of Germany, Government (planned in conjunction with Caritas, Diakonisches Werk, and German Red Cross) to Prime Minister's Relief Fund, Tamil Nadu State, Andhra Pradesh State, supplies, airlift—$884,956.

Finnish Red Cross through LICROSS—cash, supplies—$24,212.

French Red Cross—7 tons baby food—(Not reported).

Holy See—$25,000.

International Confederation of Free Trade Unions—$1,000.

Japanese Red Cross through LICROSS—$4,000.

Oxfam to field representative—$127,273.

Netherlands Government through LICROSS—$205,761.

Netherlands Red Cross through LICROSS—$20,576.

New Zealand Red Cross through LICROSS—$4,902.

Norwegian Church Relief to LWF—$36,360.

Norwegian Red Cross through LICROSS—$91,575.

Save the Children Alliance—100 tons clothing, 200 tons food—Not reported.

Secours Catholique Français—$10,150.

Swedish Government to Swedish Red Cross—$209,205.

Swedish Red Cross through LICROSS—$52,301.

United Kingdom Christian Aid—1 land rover—Not reported.

United Kingdom Government, Save the Children Fund, voluntary agencies—vehicles, drugs, water purification tablets, freight—$109,091.

United Kingdom Government—cash to GOI, medicines, airlift—$121,814.

United Kingdom Government to British Red Cross—$454,545.

United Kingdom Government to UNICEF—$45,454.

United Kingdom Red Cross—supplies, 2 land rovers—Not reported.

United Kingdom Save the Children Fund—medicines—$1,596.

UNDRO to UNICEF—$20,000.

UNICEF emergency allocation for local purchase of 68,120 blankets; 100,000 sets infants' garments; 25,000 saris; and cooking utensils—$225,000.

World Council of Churches to Indian affiliates—$35,000.

World Federation of Trade Unions—$10,000.

Total assistance from the International Community reported to date—$3,291,528.

---

By Mr. DOMENICI (for himself and Mr. NELSON):

S. 2354. A bill to provide for equal access to courts; to the Committee on the Judiciary.

(The remarks of Mr. DOMENICI when he introduced the bill are printed earlier in today's proceedings.)



By Mr. GLENN (for himself, Mr. HEINZ, Mr. HOLLINGS, Mr. JOHNSTON, Mr. MORGAN, Mr. SCHWEIKER, Mr. MUSKIE, Mr. RANDOLPH, and Mr. SASSER):

S. 2355. A bill to extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977; considered and passed.

(The remarks of Mr. GLENN when he introduced the above bill appear earlier in today's proceedings.)

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. SPARKMAN) (by request):

S. 2357. A bill to repeal sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199); to the Committee on Foreign Relations.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, on behalf of Mr. SPARKMAN, and by request, I introduce a bill and ask unanimous consent that a statement by Senator SPARKMAN, together with attachments be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY MR. SPARKMAN

By request, I introduce for appropriate reference a bill to repeal sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199).

The bill has been requested by the Department of State and I am introducing it in order that there may be a specific bill to which members of the Senate and the public may direct their attention and comments.

I reserve my right to support or oppose this bill, as well as any suggested amendments to it, when the matter is considered by the Committee on Foreign Relations.

I ask that the bill be printed in the RECORD at this point, together with the letter from the Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations to the President of the Senate dated April 22, 1977.

---

S. 2357

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199) are repealed.

---

APRIL 22, 1977.

Hon. WALTER F. MONDALE,
*President of the Senate,*
*U.S. Senate.*

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: Sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199), parts of which go back to the middle of the nineteenth century, authorize suits against United States consular officers for damages as a result of willful neglect or failure to perform in timely fashion any duty imposed by law or by order or instruction pursuant to law. Suit is similarly authorized for any willful misfeasance or abuse of power, or any corrupt conduct in office.

In 1972 Section 1735 was amended as part of a general law to eliminate surety bonds for Federal employees (P. L. 93-210, 86 Stat. 207). The Government now acts as a self-insurer and stands in the place of a commercial surety should a consular officer be sued under this law. Consular officers, but for Sections 1735 and 1736, would be in the same position as other Government employees with respect to personal liability for acts in their official capacity. The Department believes that there is no valid Governmental reason at this time to single out consular officers for special liability, but that general standards for when official immunity applies, and when it does not, should law against consuls for immigration decisions in exercise of the discretion conferred on them by the Congress indicates that it could apply. A number of recent suits under this be used as a means of harassment.

Section 1736 also contains criminal provisions for malversation and corrupt practice in office. The Department believes that these matters are adequately covered by provisions in Title 18 of the United States Code and that it is inappropriate to have a separate criminal statute on these matters applicable solely to consular officers.

For reasons set out in the preceding paragraphs, the Department considers 22 U.S.C. 1199 to be an anachronistic measure which places American consular officers abroad in undue jeopardy. Repeal of 22 U.S.C. 1199 would place consular officers in the same position as other Government employees with respect to personal liability for acts in their official capacity and criminal liability for corrupt practices.

Enclosed for the consideration of the Congress is a draft bill which provides for the repeal of 22 U.S.C. 1199. The Office of Management and Budget has advised that there is no obligation to the presentation of this proposal to the Congress.

Respectfully,
DOUGLAS J. BENNET, Jr.,
*Assistant Secretary*
*for Congressional Relations.*

---

By Mr. DOMENICI:

S. 2358. A bill to declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Zia certain public domain lands; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, I send to the desk for appropriate reference, a bill to declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Zia certain public domain lands.

This is a relative small area of land, 4,848.13 acres and abuts the Pueblo Grant to the South. Since time immemorial this land has been regarded by the Zia people as Zia land. It contains several very significant religious sites, and has been used as a community grazing area for as long as the oldest members of the Tribe can remember. In 1938 the Bureau of Land Management took over the land and fenced it and the Pueblo has used it since that time on the basis of successive yearly permits.

The tribal people did not have any reason to believe that the land was not tribal land and in their minds they were using it as tribal lands when the fence was erected. It should be noted, that the land claimed is not occupied by any other persons and no entities have any business interests which would be affected.

Mr. President, the tribe has had an anthropological study completed on this land which shows that the tribe has used this land for generations.

It is my hope that the appropriate committee will hold hearings on this proposal early next year so the documentation the tribe has gathered can be presented to members of the committee. I believe that this information will show that the title to this land should be transferred to the Pueblo of Zia.

By Mr. MOYNIHAN:

S. 2360. A bill to authorize an appropriation to reimburse certain expenditures for social services provided by the States prior to October 1, 1975, under titles I, IV, VI, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act; to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. MOYNIHAN. Mr. President, I am today introducing, on behalf of the administration, a bill intended to settle a longstanding dispute between 28 States and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare arising out of numerous claims for social services rendered under the several titles of the Social Security Act that authorized such services prior to October 1, 1975, when the current title XX took effect.

The claims and disputed payments to be settled by enactment of this legislation came to $2.4 billion. After meticulous negotiations between representatives of the affected States and a team of senior HEW officials, led by Secretary Califano, Under Secretary Champion, and Deputy Under Secretary Eidenberg, all parties concerned have agreed to full and final settlement in the amount of $532 million. This will result in the dropping of disputed claims by the States and by the Federal Government. It is a complete and final agreement, intended to bring to a close a costly and protracted series of claims, counterclaims, and lawsuits.

The present title XX program represents a marked improvement over the previous social service titles under which these disputes arose in a series of misunderstandings, abuses, and apparent manipulations so well chronicled by Dr. Martha Derthick in her brilliant small book "Uncontrollable Spending for Social Service Grants" published by the Brookings Institution.

It is now time to complete the transition from those programs to title XX, and passage of the present legislation, and implementation of the agreement it embodies, will have that salutary effect. It is a step forward for American federalism, and I congratulate all concerned on their success in bringing us to this point. As Senator from one of the affected States, and as chairman of the Subcommittee on Public Assistance, I look forward to early enactment of this bill.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that an HEW background paper and a table outlining the recent settlements be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

HEW BACKGROUND PAPER

In the late 1950s the Congress authorized Federal matching under the welfare titles of the Social Security Act (titles I, X, XIV, and XVI) not merely for the traditional money payments by the States to "welfare" recipients but also for the State costs of social services provided to certain classes of the poor. At first these services, to be

matchable, had to be provided by the State welfare agency and had to be provided only to current cash payment recipients (1957). Later, the State welfare agencies were authorized to purchase services from other public agencies and simultaneously were authorized to provide those services (with Federal matching) to former and potential cash assistance recipients (1962). Still later, the law was amended to allow the State welfare agency to purchase these services from private agencies (1967).

All these changes took place in the context of the "old" cooperative Federal-State welfare relationships. There were no Federal regulations governing these programs published in the Federal Register before 1969; a Federal Handbook was used for guidance by the States in interpreting the law.

As late as 1969, about 85% of the $354 million claims under the Social Services program was for salaries and expenses of the employees of the Single State Agency who were engaged in the traditional case work services. Only about 15% was for purchased services and most of this was for day care. However, about this time there were a number of things that took place which changed this picture.

HEW became very active in 1969 and 1970 in encouraging States to integrate the delivery of social services through agreements with other agencies, and through the formation of umbrella agencies. Social Services funds were seen by the State agencies as well as by HEW staff as a source, not limited by a ceiling on appropriations, to provide the "glue" money to bring available resources together in an integrated services system, which would greatly expand the availability of services to poor people. The general thrust was to put the Single State Agency in the position of being able to coordinate and expand diverse resources to provide effective services to current, former and potential recipients of Financial Assistance.

This effort toward an integrated services system was greatly encouraged by the provisions of the Act which made former and potential recipients of financial assistance, as well as current recipients, eligible for services.

Against this background, certain State governors and State budget agencies, spurred by fiscal crises, saw an opportunity to utilize Federal funds as a substitute for scarce State resources.

They were encouraged in this by management consultant firms that helped them prepare State Plan Amendments, and purchases of services agreements, and to develop claims in an effort to gain Federal matching for expenditures of other agencies. A variety of techniques was employed, including: estimating expenditures, sampling for eligibility, and determination of eligibility after the fact.

The first State to prepare plan amendments and develop claims did so on the basis of approved plan amendments. The next State to submit claims did so on the expectation that its plan amendments would be approved effective back to nearly a year before. The amendments were subsequently disapproved, and that disapproval is now the subject of a hearing before an Administrative Law Judge. However in the meantime, other States quickly developed amended State plans, and filed claims, and the pressure built to have all such claims expeditiously repaid.

As a result of the heightened expectations by States—even before the claims had been reviewed and approved or disapproved—estimates of the Federal share of FY 1973 social services expenditures ballooned from $1.3 billion submitted by the States in May 1972, to $4.8 billion in August of 1972. That prompted the Congress to set a ceiling of $2.5 billion on social services expenditures for FY 1972.

Meanwhile, HEW requested and received from OMB and the Congress the authority to hire 427 additional personnel to help it improve the management of Public Assistance Programs, and specifically to review the allowability of Public Assistance claims before they were paid. All claims for Social Services received special scrutiny because of the tremendous size of the claims, and because many included unexplained adjustments for prior periods. Payment of retroactive claims began to be deferred until field reviews could be made.

In the course of the review of these claims, questions were raised about the interpretation of Sections of the Act and the Federal Regulations. When a memorandum from SRS attempted to answer some of these questions, a number of States objected to elements of the document, and eventually 13 States filed suit to set aside the interpretations.

Concurrently, the Congress enacted the SSI program in 1972, and consolidated the social services program for adults in a new Title VI of the Social Security Act, and the social services Regulations once again underwent revision. One outcome of the various pressures, both financial and regulatory, was the enactment in 1974 of Title XX of the Social Security Act, as a new, comprehensive social services authority with a $2.5 billion ceiling. Under the new Title, States retained broad authority for determining the kind of social services to be provided, and the relative mix of such services within their borders.

Finally, some of the court action has resulted in District Court decisions, and a request by HEW that the Justice Department file appeals. Virtually all of the issues raised by these changing circumstances remain unsettled at this time.

PROPOSED SETTLEMENTS BY STATE

[In millions]

| State | Claimed payment due from HEW (1969–75) | Proposed payment | U.S. claims against States dropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alabama | | | $1.0 |
| Alaska | | | .7 |
| Arizona | | | 5.2 |
| Arkansas | $3.8 | $2.2 | |
| California | | | 1.5 |
| Connecticut | 38 | 22 | 6.0 |
| Florida | 28.7 | 11 | 29.1 |
| Georgia | .7 | .3 | 6.0 |
| Idaho | 1.1 | .6 | |
| Illinois | 87.3 | 32.1 | 188.4 |
| Kentucky | | | 2.4 |
| Louisiana | | | 16.7 |
| Maine | 2.2 | 1.3 | |
| Maryland | 24.7 | 14.3 | |
| Massachusetts | 142 | 75 | |
| Michigan | 57.1 | 32.6 | 8.4 |
| Minnesota | 49.4 | 28.6 | 4 |
| Missouri | | | .2 |
| New Jersey | 1.3 | .7 | |
| New York | 914 | 214.4 | 490.0 |
| Ohio | 15.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 |
| Oklahoma | | | 13.8 |
| Pennsylvania | 4.2 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| Rhode Island | | | 1.2 |
| Tennessee | .004 | .0015 | .5 |
| Texas | 92.7 | 34 | 34.7 |
| Washington | 32.8 | 19 | 5.6 |
| Wisconsin | 65 | 36.5 | 6.3 |
| Total | 1,560 | 532 | 830.0 |

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself, Mr. PEARSON, and Mr. LONG) (by request):

S. 2361. A bill to revise, codify, and enact without substantive change the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws as subtitle IV of title 39, United States Code, "Transportation"; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. I introduce today, at the request of the Interstate Commerce Commission, on behalf of Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself, Mr. PEARSON, and Mr. LONG, a bill to revise, codify and enact, without substantive change, the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws as subtitle IV of title 49, United States Code, "Transportation."

I ask unanimous consent that the letter of transmittal and the explanation and justification of the legislation be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION,
*Washington, D.C., December 2, 1977.*

HON. WARREN G. MAGNUSON,
*Chairman, Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CHAIRMAN MAGNUSON: Enclosed with this letter is a copy of H.R. 9777, a bill "To revise, codify, and enact without substantive change the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws as subtitle IV of title 49, United States Code, Transportation," and the accompanying draft report of the House Committee on the Judiciary dated October 27, 1977.

Section 312 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 requires the Interstate Commerce Commission to submit to the Congress, within two years (by February 5, 1978), a proposed modernization and revision of the Interstate Commerce Act and a proposed codification of all Acts supplementary to the Interstate Commerce Act.

The Law Revision Counsel of the House of Representatives is responsible for the continuing recodification of the entire United States Code. Members of his staff have been working together with Commission staff for the past year to prepare the codification of the Interstate Commerce Act and related statutes. H.R. 9777 is the result of these efforts thus far.

H.R. 9777 restates the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws in comprehensive form. In this bill, simple language has been substituted for awkward and obsolete terms, and superseded, executed, and obsolete statutes have been eliminated. The bill does not bring about any substantive changes in the law.

No compliance bill to H.R. 9777 has yet been introduced in the Senate. I believe that such introduction might facilitate earlier consideration of this important legislation, and for that reason I respectfully request that you introduce H.R. 9777 as a Senate bill.

Sincerely yours,

A. DANIEL O'NEAL,
*Chairman.*

---

By Mr. BENTSEN:

S. 2363. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax incentives to encourage the creation and growth of new and innovative firms; to the Committee on Finance.

VENTURE CAPITAL TAX REFORM ACT

Mr. BENTSEN. Mr. President, I am today introducing the Venture Capital Tax Reform Act to encourage the creation of new and innovative firms that are indispensable to a healthy, competitive economy.



Economic growth in our Nation depends upon the availability of a sufficient supply of capital for the risk-takers and entrepreneurs who have the initiative to start new businesses and to develop imaginative new ideas. That capital—often referred to as venture capital—is in short supply these days. Five years ago there were 418 underwritings of companies with a net worth of less than $5 million, underwritings that generated over $900 million in venture capital. In 1976, the number of such underwritings decreased to 38—about 9 percent of the 1972 figure.

Many products, unheard of a few years ago, which now benefit our daily lives, were developed by small innovative businesses. Minicomputers, semiconductors, hand-held calculators, and sophisticated lifesaving medical devices are but a few examples. The companies that created these products provided new jobs for our growing work force, provided competition to established firms, and increased exports to help with our balance of trade.

There are many causes for the decline of innovative firms, but the Venture Capital Tax Reform Act, which I am introducing today, would do much to alleviate the problem.

My proposal has six major provisions:

Favorable tax treatment would be provided to a new category of stock which would be referred to as "venture capital stock." The favorable treatment would take the form of tax deferral on certain gains and liberalized deductions on certain losses. These incentives will encourage the flow of desperately needed capital to risky new enterprises.

Stock option incentives would also be made available for "venture capital stock" to attract competent management.

The net operating loss carryforward of existing law would be increased to 10 years for new firms.

The existing limitation on investment interest deductions in our tax law would be repealed in order to encourage entrepreneurs to enter new fields to create new jobs and provide greater competition in our economy.

To provide greater cash flow for successful ventures, the corporate surtax exemption would be increased from the present level of $50,000 to $100,000.

To increase the availability of institutional funds for smaller firms, large pension managers would be prevented from holding more than 5 percent of the outstanding stock of most large companies.

Mr. President, it is essential that the problems of venture capital be specifically addressed during consideration of tax reduction and tax reform legislation next year. I have introduced my proposals to provide a starting point for discussion of these issues during the Ways and Means Committee and Finance Committee tax hearings. There is no question that the formulation of fair and effective tax incentives to encourage venture capital is a difficult task. However, with the input of the Treasury Department and outside experts, I am confident that provisions along the lines that I have suggested can be incorporated in the 1978 tax changes.

Mr. President, I would now like to describe these proposals in greater detail.

First, tax incentives would be provided to encourage individuals to invest in venture capital investments which are often very risky but provide a great deal of promise for our economy. These incentives are needed to increase the availability of external investment capital for innovative firms which will become the "new IBM" or the "new Xerox."

Under my proposal, a taxpayer who invests in qualified "venture capital stock" would be eligible to deduct as much as $100,000 of losses from such investment against ordinary income. This compares to the present limitation of only $3,000 on the capital losses that can be offset against ordinary income and the $50,000 limitation on deductible losses for so-called section 1244 stock.

In addition, under my proposal, gain from the sale of qualified "venture capital stock" would qualify as a nontaxable exchange provided the gain was reinvested within 2 years of sale in other qualified "venture capital stock."

Under existing law, the owner of a successful new business who sells out to a major corporation and takes stock in the big business has to pay no taxes until the stock is sold. On the other hand, if he sells his business to his children or to his employees or to another small business, he is taxed on any gains he realizes. In other words, our tax laws encourage venture capitalists to sell their firm to a large corporation.

My proposal would remedy this inequity by allowing a venture capitalist to sell a business without an immediate tax liability if the proceeds of the sale are reinvested in a new venture.

Venture capital stock is narrowly defined to limit the amount of revenue loss to the Treasury. Under my bill, "venture capital stock" would be defined to include stock issued by newly formed, domestic, unaffiliated corporations engaged in manufacturing, research, or extraction. The favorable treatment would be limited to the first $5 million of stock issued by that firm. Furthermore, favorable tax treatment would apply only if the stockholder held such stock for at least 10 years.

Second, this bill would provide favorable stock option treatment for employees of new ventures. Today it is difficult for an entrepreneur with a new idea to attract good management because new firms cannot afford the high salaries paid by larger companies. In addition, risky ventures cannot offer the long-term job security provided by established companies.

My bill would appeal the changes enacted in the 1976 Tax Reform Act with respect to stock options for qualified "venture capital stock."

Prior to the 1976 Tax Reform Act, no income was recognized on the grant to a corporate employee, or on his exercise of, a qualified option to receive employer stock. The stock acquired by the exercise of the option was a capital asset in the hands of the employee and the income realized from the eventual sale of the stock was generally treated as long-term capital gain or loss.

By contrast, the value of a nonqualified stock option constituted ordinary income to the employee if the option itself had a readily ascertainable fair market value at the time it was granted to the employee. If the option did not have a readily ascertainable value it would not constitute ordinary income at the time it was granted; when the option was exercised, however, the spread between the option price and the value of the stock at that time constituted ordinary income to the employee.

Thus, qualified options had this advantage: an executive was not required to pay any ordinary income tax on the value of the option as such when the company granted it to him, or on any "bargain element" which may have existed if and when he decided to exercise the option and purchase stock in the company. The bargain element is the excess of the fair market value of a share of stock over its purchase price. The employee was only required to pay tax when he sold the shares purchased under the option.

Further, if he held the shares for at least 3 years—as required for the option to remain qualified—he was entitled to pay tax at capital gains rates on the full amount of his gain over the price which he originally paid.

Although an employee did not have to pay tax under the qualified stock option rules at the time he exercised the option and received stock worth more than he paid for it, the bargain element was treated as an item of tax preference in the minimum tax.

Under the 1976 Tax Reform Act, if an employee receives an option which has a readily ascertainable fair market value at the time it is granted, this value—less the price paid for the option, if any—constitutes ordinary income to the employee at that time.

On the other hand, if the option does not have a readily ascertainable fair market value at the time it is granted, the value of the option does not constitute income to the employee at that time, but it would be taxable to the employee only when the option is exercised. The ordinary income recognized at that time is the spread between the option price and the value of the stock—unless the stock is nontransferable and subject to a substantial risk of forfeiture.

Current law unduly penalizes key employees of smaller companies who often must sell optioned stock at the time of option exercise in order to pay the required tax, yet are unable to sell the stock obtained from exercising the option due to the limited or illiquid market for the stock. My bill would reinstate the favorable pre-1976 stock option treatment for new risky ventures to enable these firms to attract and motivate key employees. Innovative companies require appropriate incentives to attract capable management away from the high salaries and long-term security provided by mature companies.

Third, this bill would increase the net operating loss carryforward for new busi-

nesses. For the first 10 years of operation of a new business the period over which net operating losses may be carried forward and deducted against profits would be increased from the present limit of 7 to 10 years. New enterprises are generally more dependent on internally generated capital for growth and the current limit on the net operating loss carryover can have an adverse effect on growth. Since new businesses are frequently unprofitable for their first few years, operating losses incurred in these early stages often cannot be recovered in the carryforward period now permitted. Thus, although well established companies can usually utilize the net operating loss deductions, newer enterprises often cannot. My proposal would help eliminate this tax inequity.

Fourth, the existing limitation—generally $10,000 plus net investment income—on investment interest deductions would be repealed. Repeal of this very counterproductive limitation would encourage entrepreneurs to enter new fields—with borrowed funds—to bootstrap their way up. This change will facilitate the ability of entrepreneurs to raise capital to start a new business which can provide many new jobs and provide competition to the established firms. Investment interest expenses are real out-of-pocket expenses and should be deductible, particularly since this would encourage competition in our economy.

The present limitation discriminates in favor of persons with established wealth compared to new entrepreneurs. For example, a person who receives interest income of $100,000 per year from a trust is entitled to an investment interest deduction of $110,000. In comparison, a young entrepreneur with no interest income is limited to only $10,000 of investment interest deduction. Furthermore, our tax laws impose no limitations with respect to loans for the purchase of private airplanes or yachts but impose limitations on investment loans even though the establishment of a new business creates many new jobs for our economy.

The original purpose of the investment interest restriction was to prevent the conversion of ordinary income into capital gains. However, now that large capital gains are subjected to a tax of over 49 percent, such a limitation on interest deductions is counterproductive.

Fifth, to provide greater cash flow for successful ventures, the existing corporate surtax exemption of $50,000 would be raised to $100,000.

Under existing law, the first $25,000 of corporate income is taxed at a rate of 20 percent and income from $25,000 to $50,000 is taxed at a 22-percent rate. Corporate income in excess of $50,000 is taxed at a rate of 48 percent. These rates expire at the end of 1978. Under prior law, the first $25,000 of income was taxed at a rate of 22 percent and income in excess of that amount was taxed at 48 percent.

More favorable tax treatment for small business would provide additional capital for reinvestment and expansion of successful ventures.

Sixth, in order to diversify equity investments, large pension managers would be prevented from holding more than 5 percent of the outstanding stock of most large companies. Investments in companies with a capitalization of less than $150 million would not be subject to this limit.

One of the serious problems facing venture capitalists today is the inability of a successful venture to go public once it has grown to a sufficient size. The declining number of individual investors and the tendency of large institutions to ignore smaller firms has contributed to a shortage of funds for public offerings of well-managed firms supplying good products or services. A diversification requirement for pension managers would help spread equity capital and at the same time protect the safety of pension plan benefits.

Such a 5-percent limitation already applies to most insurance companies via New York State law, and many other pension managers have voluntarily adopted it. Several of the Nation's leading bankers have stated that 5 percent is their working rule for good market liquidity.

Today, private pension assets are managed by a relatively small number of financial institutions. Just one New York City bank manages $25 billion of assets, including $15 billion of pension assets. One-fifth of all pension assets—about $63 billion— are managed by just seven banks. There have been instances in which these pension managers tended to concentrate their investments in the stock of the same few companies. This creates a potentially dangerous investment situation for pension plan participants. If one of this very small group of pension managers decides to sell a major investment, on a bit of disturbing news, and other pension managers attempt to follow, they find that the "gate" suddenly gets very narrow. This situation can result in a very substantial reduction in the price of the stock to the detriment of countless American workers and retirees. Greater safety of pension assets can be insured if pension investments are reasonably diversified and decisionmaking is spread over a larger number of advisers.

A 5-percent limit is clearly not restrictive. There are over 2,000 different common stocks on the exchanges—1,150 common stocks on the New York Stock Exchange and 1,118 common stocks on the American Stock Exchange—for pension managers to choose from. In fact, the New York State insurance law specifically prevents insurance companies from holding more than 5 percent of the outstanding stock of a company. Thus, all major insurance companies in the country substantially comply with this rule. Several large banks have a self-imposed 5-percent holding rule, including Continental Bank, Wells Fargo Bank, Northern Trust Co., and Chemical. Furthermore, an executive of Citibank, which has one of the Nation's largest bank trust departments, has stated:

If we held more than five percent of a company's stock, we'd be concerned that we could become locked in. That five percent limit is our working rule for good market liquidity.

This rule would simply insure that all large pension managers follow the example that some of the best pension managers have adopted voluntarily.

This proposal will not solve all of the problems associated with concentration of pension investments and concentration of pension management. However, the proposal is a constructive step to curb some real abuses and will help diversify pension investments.

Mr. President, I would like to provide some examples which illustrate the importance of venture capital to our entire economy.

Venture capital was essential in the creation of transistors. It is the transistor which made possible the large central computer industry and the military instrumentation industry. The development of the minicomputer industry depended on the availability of venture capital. The minicomputer industry not only provides substantial jobs and tax revenues but has also been a major factor in improving the productivity of industry. Everyone is familiar with pocket calculators. Pocket calculators are solely the product of American technology and venture capital.

A venture capital enterprise funded by risk investments developed the know-how for miniaturized semiconductors called MOS's. With this know-how and technology an entire new industry was created and America still leads the world in this field. The total initial risk capital investment was relatively small, especially when compared to recent total industry sales.

Indeed, venture capital has had an important impact on any number of high-growth industries—semiconductors, minicomputers, all kinds of other computer-related products, hand-held calculators, automatic editing typewriters, CATV, hifis, new medical instruments and a wide variety of others.

Even frozen orange juice was developed through venture capital. A great many jobs have been brought back to the United States from Japan through the development of the small chips that are used in hand-held calculators, and this type of advance is now being applied to electronic watches. These were developments by small companies that were not subject to the restrictions of a large company environment and could attract the bright young scientist, production manager and marketing people to move the product into the marketplace. And it is also the result of venture capitalists who were willing to risk their capital to build new companies to better serve the public.

We cannot maintain a healthy, competitive and growing economy unless there is enough capital available for the risktakers and entrepreneurs who want to develop their ideas into businesses.

In addition, we must avoid encouraging investors to sell new ventures to large firms.



The Federal Trade Commission's 1975 report on mergers and acquisitions states:

As in the previous years, acquired firms that fell into the smallest asset size class accounted for the highest proportion of recorded acquisitions. Acquisitions of firms in the under $1.0 million and unknown asset size class represented 935, or 76.1 percent of the total number of recorded completed and pending acquisitions. For many of the acquired companies in this category, asset figures were unavailable—most likely because the acquired company was quite small. The $1.0–$9.9 million asset size class had the second highest proportion of acquired companies (11.5 percent).

Limitations on the ability of private investors in successful small businesses to sell their shares to other investors have resulted in large companies being able to take over successful small companies at a discounted price because the businesses and their individual owners have little alternative in meeting their financing and liquidity needs. This is a major force increasing concentration and diminishing competition in the American economy today.

Very often mergers are a legitimate means of developing liquidity. Frequently, a growing business needs the capital and management expertise of a larger partner for continued growth. On the other hand, many mergers in the past 5 years have resulted from an environment that offered the small businessman no alternative methods of acquiring capital and liquidity.

Mr. President, the Venture Capital Tax Reform Act will provide a more favorable economic climate for the creation and growth of innovative firms. It will help remove artificial incentives for new firms to sell out to giant corporations.

The key building blocks for the emerging innovative company are capital and management. Without adequate incentives for both, the ongoing formation of these vitally important businesses will simply not happen.

---

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2364. A bill to provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, today I am reintroducing the bill that I introduced last week which would direct the Secretary of Agriculture to increase price supports to producers of most of the major crops and feedgrains to at least 100 percent of parity. This new version adds cattle to the list of "commodities" that are covered by the bill and further stipulates that the Secretary suspend foreign meat imports until such time as domestic cattle prices reach the 100 percent of parity level. It is no secret that our domestic cattle producers are being threatened with economic extinction. It is just another example of producer efficiency that has resulted in an oversupply situation which has depressed market prices received by cattle raisers to a level far below the costs of production. If we allow the alarming trend of cattle ranch failures to continue, the independent cattleman will soon be a thing of the past.

Our food producers have stood by patiently and watched as other threatened industries have been "bailed out" by the Federal Government. The situation is no less desperate today in agriculture than it was in any of those other industries. That is why, Mr. President, that I feel we can do no less than give our full consideration to this bill.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2364

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Emergency Farm Act of 1977."

SEC. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized and directed to make available through loans, purchases, payments, or other operations, price support to producers for each of the 1977 through 1981 crops of corn, cotton, peanuts, rice, tobacco, wheat, barley, oats, rye, grain sorghum, soybeans, sugar, wool, mohair, milk, and honey at a level of not less than 100 per centum of the parity price for such commodity, unless a majority of the producers of any such commodity voting in a referendum conducted by the Secretary of Agriculture vote to exempt such commodity from the provisions of this Act. The Secretary is also hereby authorized and directed to make available, through purchase agreements, price support to domestic cattle producers for the years 1977 through 1981 at a level of not less than 100 per centum of the parity price for all cattle produced and sold for use in this country or for export abroad. The Secretary is further directed that, until such time as domestic cattle prices are brought to the 100 per centum level, he shall suspend all foreign meat imports into this country.

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. EAGLETON):

S. 2365. A bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to cosmetic safety; to the Committee on Human Resources.

COSMETIC SAFETY AMENDMENTS OF 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I introduce a bill for Mr. EAGLETON and I ask unanimous consent that a statement by Mr. EAGLETON, together with the bill and an attachment, be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR THOMAS F. EAGLETON

Today I am introducing the Cosmetic Safety Amendments of 1977. My interest in this legislation began in 1973, when I first introduced a bill to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to cosmetic safety. Again, in 1975, I introduced a cosmetic safety bill, and late in 1976, the Senate passed that bill with minor amendments.

The purpose of these bills, and the one I am introducing today is to prevent unreasonable risk of injury resulting from the use of cosmetic products. The need for this legislation has not lessened, and indeed has been highlighted by recent studies pointing to cancer risks associated with cosmetic use.

Virtually every American family uses cosmetic products of one kind or another, since the term includes everything from lipstick and mascara to toothpaste and shaving cream. Most consumers purchase this wide range of products under the mistaken assumption that they are required to be screened to eliminate potential health hazards. As reported in the April 1973 issue of FDA Consumer, a Food and Drug Administration survey of consumer attitudes revealed that 31.7 percent of those polled are of the view that the law requires manufacturers of cosmetics to test their products prior to marketing them; 50.8 percent think that premarket testing is required some of the time; and only 5.4 percent are aware that the law imposes no testing requirements whatsoever.

The Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act of 1938 confers extensive regulatory authority on the Food and Drug Administration with respect to safeguarding the public against health hazards in food and drugs, but only very limited powers for FDA respecting cosmetics.

The FDA is currently authorized to act with respect to cosmetics in only two areas: (1) when the cosmetic is "adulterated," that is, the cosmetic or its container is composed of some poisonous or deleterious substance; or it contains any filthy, putrid or decomposed matter, or it is packed in an unsanitary manner and has become contaminated; and (2) when the cosmetic is "misbranded," that is, when its labeling is false or misleading, or fails to contain information required by law, such as the name and location of the manufacturer or the quantity of the contents.

Should a cosmetic be determined to be either adulterated or misbranded, the Food and Drug Administration has the authority to seize the product. This after the fact approach, which allows enforcement to proceed primarily on a case-by-case basis, permits potentially injurious products to be sold, with consumers as the guinea pigs.

Recent safety questions with respect to hair dyes highlight the inadequacy of FDA's current regulatory authority. Several years ago, Dr. Bruce Ames, a biochemist at the University of California at Berkeley, developed a new screening test which indicated that some hair dyes may be responsible for cancer and birth defects. Recently, the National Cancer Institute issued a preliminary report of its findings that rats and mice develop cancer when hair dyes are ingested. Mr. President, I ask that the text of a December 5, "New York Times" editorial on the hair dye question and cosmetic safety in general be printed at this point in the Record.

A 1976 report of an FDA advisory review panel charged with studying and evaluating the safety and effectiveness of certain antimicrobial products which are sold as over the counter drugs, concluded that certain ingredients in these products could not be included in the "generally recognized as safe" category and therefore should not be used in drug products until their safety is definitely established. Significantly, the panel noted that some of the ingredients in question are also commonly used in cosmetics, but that due to the lack of regulatory authority over cosmetics, nothing could be done to require that their safety be shown or that their use be restricted. Thus, the panel came to the anomalous conclusion that the federal government has a legal responsibility to protect consumers against risks posed by drug products of questionable safety, but has no authority to safeguard the public against risks stemming from the incorporation of the same substances in cosmetics.

In the last several years, the FDA has made a commendable beginning effort to reduce cosmetic-related health hazards and to provide consumers with more and better product

information when they buy cosmetics. Just last month, FDA regulations requiring that the labels of cosmetic products list the ingredients contained therein, and further, to require that any manufacturer who fails to substantiate the safety of any of his cosmetic products must include the following statement on the label: "Warning: The safety of this product has not been determined," went into effect. In connection with the latter requirement, the former Commissioner of FDA advised manufacturers that substantiation of the safety of a product may be accomplished through "(a) reliance on already available toxicological test data on individual ingredients and on product formulations that are similar in composition to the particular cosmetic, and (b) performance of any additional toxicological and other tests that are appropriate in the light of such existing data and information. Although satisfactory toxicological data may exist for each ingredient of a cosmetic, it will still be necessary to conduct some toxicological testing with the complete formulation to assure adequately the safety of the finished cosmetic." Despite this well-intentioned regulation, FDA has candidly acknowledged that the safety substantiation regulations are essentially unenforceable under present law, since the agency has no authority to inspect, or to require the submission of, the data upon which manufacturers base their claims of safety.

In addition to these regulatory initiatives, the FDA has undertaken a voluntary program in concert with representatives of the cosmetic industry which consists of:

(1) Registration by all cosmetic manufacturers with the FDA, supplying the name and address of the company and the names of the cosmetic product it manufactures.

(2) Submission on the FDA by the manufacturer of the formula for each product, to be kept primarily for use by physicians treating individuals who are injured by a particular cosmetic;

(3) Submission to the FDA by manufacturers, distributors, of cosmetic products of "verified" reports of adverse reactions to each product.

These three voluntary programs have had mixed results. It is true that manufacturers of 95 percent of all cosmetic products have registered, but a great many of the smaller companies have failed to do so. Formula data for about 70 percent of the products on the market have been submitted but only 2 percent of the manufacturers have provided FDA with reports on adverse reactions suffered by consumers.

It is clear that additional legislative authority is needed in this area. The bill which I am proposing represents a long overdue redefinition of the government's responsibility for insuring that cosmetic products offered for sale to the public are safe. The basic thrust of the bill is to assure that cosmetic products undergo adequate safety testing prior to being placed on the market, and to provide the Food and Drug Administration with adequate information and regulatory authority to enforce the provisions of the law in a uniform manner.

A brief summary of the bill follows:

(1) Title I of the bill sets forth procedures for the safety substantiation of cosmetics and cosmetic ingredients, placing the burden on manufacturers for safety substantiation prior to commercial distribution, as well as a continuing burden on manufacturers to substantiate the safety of their products while on the market. The FDA would be authorized to require the submission of this safety test data, or to require specific testing when necessary to assure safe cosmetics. FDA would be given the specific authority to prohibit the inclusion of certain ingredients in cosmetics, require additional labeling, limit amounts of certain ingredients, or ban a cosmetic if necessary to protect the public health. Title I also provides that FDA's good manufacturing practice regulations for cosmetics would have the force of law, (2) for retention of the present exemption for pure soap, and (3) for the deletion of the hair dye exemption from the adulteration provisions of the Act. Title I further provides for citizen civil suits, civil monetary penalties, and modification of the standard of strict criminal liability for a violation of the Act.

(2) Title II requires manufacturers to register with FDA, to submit formulas for cosmetic products to FDA, and to periodically forward consumer complaints about adverse reactions to cosmetic products to the FDA. This title would make mandatory the present voluntary programs, and would broaden FDA's inspection powers to include records bearing on whether a cosmetic may be adulterated or misbranded. It would also authorize FDA to administratively detain suspect products pending seizure. Finally, title II provides an early warning safety provision, requiring registration of new cosmetic products unlike types of cosmetics previously marketed, and of ingredients not previously used in cosmetics.

(3) Title III of the bill provides clear authority for FDA to require ingredient, cautionary, and information labeling of cosmetics under the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

(4) Title IV provides a procedure for informal notice-and-comment rulemaking, subject to direct review in a United States Court of Appeals. This allows for an expedited regulatory procedure.

Mr. President, I ask that the text of the bill and editorial be printed in the RECORD.

The bill and editorial ordered to be printed in the RECORD are as follows:

S. 2365

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

That this Act may be cited as the "Cosmetic Safety Amendments of 1977".

TITLE I—COSMETIC SAFETY

SEC. 101. Chapter VI of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (21 U.S.C. 361 et seq.) (hereinafter referred to as the Act) is amended to add a new section as follows:

"COSMETIC SAFETY

"Cosmetics Deemed Adulterated

"SEC. 604. (a) A cosmetic shall be deemed to be adulterated under section 601(a), if—

"(1) its safety has not been adequately substantiated prior to and during the commercial distribution of the cosmetic; or

(2) requirements applicable to that cosmetic by or under subsection (c) of this section have not been met; or

"(3) it is a banned cosmetic; or

"(4) it is deemed unsafe under subsection (c)(5).

"Cosmetic Safety Substantiation

"(b)(1) The safety of a cosmetic shall not be considered adequately substantiated unless—

(A) on the basis of all data and information relating to the safety of the cosmetic it can reasonably be concluded that the cosmetic is safe under the conditions of use prescribed in the labeling of the cosmetic, or under such conditions of use as are customary or usual;

"(B) such data and information are contained, or referred to, in records maintained by the manufacturer or the distributor who is designated under section 605 (b)(1)(D) as responsible for maintenance of such records respecting that cosmetic; and

"(C) all data and information maintained in accordance with subparagraph (B) are submitted to the Secretary when he shall, by regulation, so prescribe, or upon his written notice or the written notice of a person designated by the Secretary for such purpose.

"(2) The data and information referred to in paragraph (1)—

"(A) shall include full reports of specific testing conducted by the manufacturer or his designated representatives in animals or humans by such methods as are methodologically adequate and reasonably applicable to determine the potential of the cosmetic for—

"(i) toxicity,

"(ii) sensitization, and

"(iii) irritation,

under such conditions of use as are prescribed in the labeling of such cosmetic, and under such other conditions of use as may be reasonably foreseeable except that, in lieu of conducting such tests, data and results of published scientific tests in animals or humans which are methodologically adequate to determine the potential of the cosmetic for toxicity, sensitization and irritation may be substituted; and

"(B) may include published scientific literature or unpublished data and information in the possession of the manufacturer or distributor relevant to the cosmetic and the cosmetic ingredients.

"Cosmetic Safety Regulations

"(c)(1) Whenever the Secretary finds, on the basis of all available information, that such action is necessary to assure the safety of any cosmetic, or class of cosmetic, he shall by regulation or order require such additional specific testing as he deems necessary to protect the public health, including testing of the cumulative and synergistic effects of such cosmetic, or class of cosmetics.

"(2) In requiring specific testing under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall by regulation provide that such testing be conducted by the manufacturer or manufacturers of such cosmetic or class of cosmetics, or by qualified persons independent of such manufacturer or manufacturers.

"(3) Whenever the Secretary finds that such action is necessary to protect the public health and safety, he shall:

"(A) prohibit the cosmetic from bearing or containing any substance which may render it injurious to users or limit the quantity of such substance in or on the cosmetic; or

"(B) require appropriate labeling pursuant to section 602; or

"(C) ban such cosmetic; or

"(D) require any combination of measures authorized in subparagraphs (A) and (B).

"(4) The Secretary may declare a proposed regulation issued under paragraphs (1) and (2) to be effective upon its publication in the Federal Register and until the effective date of any final action taken respecting such regulation if he determins that making such proposed regulation so effective is necessary to reduce or eliminate a significant hazard to any segment of the public associated with the use of the cosmetic which is the subject of the regulation. If the Secretary makes a proposed regulation so effective, he shall as expeditiously as possible give interested persons notice of his action under this subsection, promptly provide reasonable opportunity for an informal hearing and written expression of views, and thereafter, as expeditiously as possible, either affrm, modify, or revoke such proposed regulation.

"(5) A cosmetic shall be deemed adulterated—

"(A) for any use which will or may result in ingestion of all or part of such cosmetic or cosmetic ingredient if the cosmetic or cosmetic ingredient is found by the Secretary to induce cancer when ingested by man or animal, or if it is found by the Secretary, after tests which are appropriate for the evaluation of chemicals liable to be ingested by man, to induce cancer in man or animal, and

"(B) for any use which will not result in ingestion of any part of such cosmetic or cosmetic ingredient if, after tests which are appropriate for the evaluation of the safety of such cosmetic or cosmetic ingredient, it is found by the Secretary to induce cancer in man or animal.



"Definitions

"(d) As used in this section the term—

"(1) 'toxicity' refers to the short-term or long-term capacity of a cosmetic to produce personal injury or illness to human beings or experimental animals through ingestion, inhalation, or absorption through any body surface;

"(2) 'sensitization' refers to the capacity of a cosmetic to cause, following one or more prior nonreactive exposures, on normal living tissue through an allergic or photodynamic process, an injury to the original site or other sites;

"(3) 'irritation' refers to the capacity of a cosmetic on immediate, prolonged, or repeated contact with normal living tissue, to induce a local inflammatory reaction; and

"(4) 'testing' refers to the process of measuring, in terms of objective standards (as established by the Secretary in consultation with public and private individuals appropriately qualified by training and experience), the capacity of a cosmetic to cause illness or injury.

"Citizen's Civil Actions

"(e)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, any person may commence a civil action for mandatory or prohibitory injunctive relief, including interim equitable relief, on his own behalf, whenever such action constitutes a case or controversy—

"(A) against any person who is alleged to be in violation of this section or of any regulation issued under this section; or

"(B) against the Secretary where there is alleged a failure of the Secretary to perform any act or duty under this section which is not discretionary with the Secretary.

The district courts of the United States shall have jurisdiction over actions brought under this section, without regard to the amount in controversy or the citizenship of the parties.

"(2) No civil action may be commenced—

"(A) under paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection—

"(i) prior to sixty days after the plaintiff has given notice of the alleged violation to the Secretary and to any alleged violator in such manner as the Secretary may by regulation require; or

"(ii) if the Attorney General or the Secretary has commenced and is diligently pursuing judicial proceedings or administrative action with respect to such alleged violation,

"(B) under paragraph (1)(B) of this subsection, prior to sixty days after the plaintiff has given notice to the Secretary of such alleged failure to perform an act or duty.

"(3) In any action under this subsection, the Attorney General or the Secretary may intervene as a matter of right. The decision and rulings of the court, in any judicial proceeding commenced under this subsection, shall not be a bar to the institution of any judicial proceeding or administrative action by the Secretary against a party to such judicial proceeding, nor shall any factual finding by such court be determinative as to any fact in any subsequent judicial proceeding or administrative action, unless the Secretary is a party to the proceeding under this subsection.

"(4) The court, in issuing any final order in any action brought pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, may award costs of litigation (including a reasonable attorney's fee, based on the prevailing rates for such services, and expert witness fees) to any party, whenever the court determines that such an award is appropriate.

"(5) Nothing in this subsection shall restrict any right which any person (or class of persons) may have under any statute or at common law to seek enforcement of any regulation or order or to seek any other relief.

"(6) Nothing in this subsection shall require the disclosure of any trade secret information or any other confidential information relating to cosmetics during discovery or at any time or place other than that which may be prescribed by the court.

"Defenses and Representations

"(f) Compliance with this section (1) shall not be an absolute defense in suits for product liability and (2) shall not denote certification by the Secretary that any cosmetic or cosmetic ingredient is safe. Any representation in labeling or advertising that creates an impression of certification shall be deemed misbranding.".

GOOD MANUFACTURING PRACTICES

SEC. 102. Section 601 of the Act (21 U.S.C. 361) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(f) If the methods used in, or facilities and controls used for its processing do not conform to, or are not operated or administered in conformity with, current good manufacturing practices, as determined by regulations issued by the Secretary.".

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Definition

SEC. 103. (a) Section 201 of the Act (21 U.S.C. 321) is amended by adding the following new subsection at the end thereof:

"(z) For the purposes of sections 604 and 605, the term 'commercial distribution' means any distribution outside the establishment manufacturing the product for sale, for promoting future sales (including distribution of free samples of the product), or for measuring consumer acceptance through market testing."

Amendment to Section 303

(b)(1) Section 303(c) of the Act (21 U.S.C. 333) is amended by striking the period at the end thereof and inserting at the end thereof the following: "; or (6) for having violated section 301 (a) or (c) with respect to a cosmetic because the cosmetic is deemed adulterated under section 604(a), or misbranded under section 602 (g), (h), or (i), if such person establishes a guarantee, in a form and under such conditions as are established by the Secretary by regulation, to the effect that the person from whom he received in good faith the article complied with the requirements of section 604(a), section 605, or section 602 (g) and (h).".

(2) Section 301(h) of the Act (21 (U.S.C. 331) is amended by inserting "or in section 303(c)(6),", immediately following 303(c)(3),".

Provided Acts

(c)(1) Section 301(e) of the Act (21 U.S.C. 331) is amended by striking the word "or" before "519" and by adding a comma and "or 604" after "(519)".

(2) Section 301 of the Act is further amendcd by adding a new subsection as follows:

"(s) The maintenance or submission of any required data, information, records, or reports, which contain any false or misleading information or that omit any material information.".

Adulterated and Misbranded Cosmetics

(d)(1) Section 601(a) of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"(a) If it bears or contains any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render it injurious to users, or if it is or may be injurious to users, under the conditions of use prescribed in the labeling thereof, or under such conditions of use as are customary or usual, or if it is deemed adulterated under section 604(a).".

(2) Section 601(e) of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"(e) If it is, or it bears or contains, a color additive which is unsafe within the meaning of section 706(a). This paragraph shall not apply to any hair dye other than any eyelash dye or eyebrow dye.".

(e) Section 602(e) of the Act is amended by striking "as defined in the last sentence of section 601(a))" from the second sentence and inserting "(other than any eyelash dye or eyebrow dye)" in lieu thereof.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES

SEC. 104. (a) Chapter III of the Act (21 U.S.C. 331, et seq.) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

CIVIL PENALTIES

"SEC. 308. (a) Any person who is found by the Secretary, after written notice and an opportunity for a hearing, to have committed an act prohibited by section 301 of this chapter with respect to any cosmetic, shall be liable to the United States for a civil penalty of not more than $10,000 for each violation constitutes a separate offense for such purpose. The amount of such civil penalty shall be determined and assessed by the Secretary, or his delegate, by writen notice.

"(b) Any person against whom a violation is found and a civil penalty assessed under paragraph (1) of this subsection may obtain review in the court of appeals of the United States for the circuit in which such person resides or has his principal place of business, or in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, by filing a notice of appeal in such court within 30 days from the date of such assessment and by simultaneously sending a copy of such notice by certified mail to the Secretary. The Secretary shall promptly file in such court a certified copy of the record upon which such violation was found and such penalty imposed, as provided in section 2112 of title 28, United States Code. The finding of the Secretary shall be set aside if found to be unsupported by substantial evidence, as provided by section 706(2)(e) of title 5, United States Code.

"(c) If any person fails to pay an assessment of a civil penalty after it has become final and unappealable, or after the appropriate court of appeals has entered final judgment in favor of the Secretary, the Secreary shall recover the amount assessed in any appropriate district court of the United States. In such action, the validity and appropriateness of the final order imposing the civil penalty shall not be subject to review.".

(b) Section 303(a) of the Act is amended to read as follows:

"Penalties

"(a) Any person who violates a provision of section 301 shall be imprisoned for not more than one year or fined not more than $10,000, or both; except that such penalties shall apply to any individual who violates a provision of such section 301 with respect to cosmetics or who causes a violation of such section 301 to occur with respect to cosmetics, only if such individual knowingly, willfully, or negligently violates, or causes the violation of, such provision."

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 105. (a) The provisions of this title shall take effect October 1, 1978, except as provided in subsection (b).

(b) The legend required to be placed on the label of a coal-tar hair dye by the proviso of section 601(a), prior to the enactment of this Act, shall continue to be required until the Secretary issues regulations under section 602 prescribing different requirements.

TITLE II—REGISTRATION AND COMPLIANCE

SEC. 201. Chapter VI of the Act (21 U.S.C. 361, et seq.) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"REGISTRATION OF COSMETIC PROCESSORS

"SEC. 605. (a)(1) On or before December 31 of each year, every person who owns or operates an establishment engaged in processing a cosmetic shall register with the Secretary his name, principal place of busi-

ness, and the location of each such establishment, in such manner and form as the Secretary shall prescribe by regulation.

"(2) Every person required to register under this subsection shall, within ten days after commencing operation of any additional establishment, register such additional establishment with the Secretary.

"(3) Every person required to register under this section shall promptly notify the Secretary if he ceases to process cosmetics in any establishment unless such cessation is temporary.

"Registration of Cosmetic Lists

"(b)(1) Every person required to register under this section shall, for each such establishment, include as part of such registration the following information regarding any cosmetic which is in commercial distribution—

"(A) a list of each cosmetic processed in each such establishment by brand name or names;

"(B) the class of cosmetics (as prescribed by the Secretary by regulation) of each such cosmetic;

"(C) a list of each ingredient used in each such cosmetic in descending order of predominance by weight, showing the percentage of each such ingredient: *Provided*, that a flavor or fragrance may be designated as such if the manufacturer or distributor of such flavor or fragrance has separately submitted a registration statement containing a list of ingredients used in such flavor or fragrance which the requirements of this section;

"(D) the name and principal place of business of the person who is to be responsible, with respect to each such cosmetic, for the maintenance of records relating to safety substantiation required to be kept by section 604(b), and the location of such records; and

"(E) summary information on such cosmetic relating to hazards from accidental ingestion or misuse of such cosmetic (which information shall be based upon such investigations as are necessary to identify such hazards) and, where appropriate, information on antidotes or treatment.

"(2) The Secretary may also require the submission by any person required to register under this section of the following information concerning any cosmetic in commercial distribution if he finds that such submission is necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this Act—

"(A) a quantitative list of the ingredients of any cosmetic,

"(B) a list of all cosmetics that include a particular ingredient or fall within a particular cosmetic class or for any particular use;

"(C) representative samples of the labeling or all labeling of any cosmetic or class of cosmetics.

"(3) The Secretary may by regulation require that information required by subsections (2) (A), (B), and (C) be included as part of an annual registration.

"Changes in Registration Information

"(c) If, at any time, material information submitted by any person required to register under this section is no longer accurate, such person shall file with the Secretary, within ninety days after the date on which such information is no longer accurate, such amendment or amendments as may be necessary to make the information accurate.

"Notification of New Cosmetic

"(d) The Secretary shall, by regulation, provide that any person required to register pursuant to this section who proposes to offer for commercial distribution a cosmetic—

"(1) which contains any ingredient which has not previously been used in cosmetics registered pursuant to this setcion, or

"(2) which is proposed to be used in an application for which such cosmetic was not previously offered for commercial distribution shall, within twenty days before the date on which such cosmetic is first offered for commercial distribution, give the Secretary notice of the proposed commercial distribution of such cosmetic, along with a list of the ingredients used in such cosmetic and information as to its intended use as prescribed in the labeling thereof.

"Inspection, Reporting, and Recordkeeping

"(e)(1) Every establishment required to register under this section shall be subject to the inspection and reporting requirements of section 704.

"(2) Every person required to register under this section shall maintain records of all information submitted to the Secretary under this section. Such information, and other records relating to such information, may be inspected or required to be submitted under section 704.

"Availability of Information

"(f)(1) No officer or employee of the United States shall disclose any information revealed to, or otherwise obtained by, the Department or any of its representatives, under subsections (b) and (c), which information is exempt from mandatory disclosure pursuant to section 552 of Title 5 of the United States Code, by reason of its constituting trade secrets or commercial or financial information that is privileged and confidential.

"(2) Information submitted to the Secretary in compliance with requirements of paragraph (d)(2) of this section shall be retained by him as confidential trade secret information until the date on which the cosmetic to which such information applies is offered for commercial distribution.

"Filing of Adverse Reactions

"(g) The Secretary shall require every person required to register under this section to file with him information regarding every report of any adverse reaction received by such person which may have resulted, or is alleged to have resulted, from the use of a cosmetic processed by him, thirty days after the end of the calendar quarter in which such report was received. Each such person shall maintain, for at least five years from date of receipt all such reports, all information regarding such adverse reaction.

"Definitions

"(h)(1) As used in this section the term—

"(1) 'process', 'processed', or 'processing', with respect to cosmetics, includes the manufacturing, preparing, packaging, or labeling of a cosmetic, except that such term shall not include persons whose activities with respect to cosmetics are limited solely to transportation or storage of cosmetics or retail sales of cosmetics to consumers:

"(2) 'name' shall include in the case of a partnership the name of each partner, and in the case of a corporation the name appearing on the corporation's charter or certificate of incorporation and the name of each principal corporate officer and director and the State of incorporation;

"(3) 'owns or operates' means any person who owns, operates, leases, or controls any establishment used in processing a cosmetic;

"(4) 'establishment' means the premises, building, structures, and facilities used in processing cosmetics; and

"(5) 'adverse reaction' means any allergic reaction or other bodily injury associated with or contemporaneous with the use of a cosmetic.".

INSPECTION AND REPORTING

SEC. 202. Section 704(a) of the Act (21 U.S.C. 374) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentence: "In the case of persons manufacturing, processing, preparing, packaging, labeling, or holding a cosmetic (1) inspection shall extend to all things therein (including records, files, papers, processes, controls, and facilities, but excluding those financial, sales, pricing, personnel, and research data not bearing upon whether the product may be adulterated or misbranded) bearing on whether a cosmetic may be adulterated or misbranded or on whether there has been a violation of section 301; and (2) the owner or operator of any establishment which may be inspected under this section shall, upon written notice from the Secretary, submit such information to him. The district courts of the United States shall have jurisdiction to enforce requests under the preceding sentence and to require access to such information upon application of the Secretary or the Attorney General, in an action brought in any district wherein the person or establishment involved is found or transacts business.".

ADMINISTRATIVE RESTRAINT AND SEIZURE

SEC. 203. (a) Section 304 of the Act (21 U.S.C. 334) is amended by adding at the end of the following new subsection:

"Administrative Restraint

"(h)(1) If during an inspection conducted under section 704 of an establishment or a vehicle, a cosmetic which the officer or employee making the inspection has reason to believe is adulterated or misbranded is found in such establishment or vehicle, such officer or employee may order the cosmetic detained for a reasonable period which may not exceed twenty days unless the Secretary determines that a period of detention greater than twenty days is required to institute an action under subsection (a) to seize the cosmetic, in which case he may authorize a detention period of not to exceed thirty days. A detention order under this paragraph may require the labeling or marking of a cosmetic during the period of its detention for the purpose of identifying the cosmetic as detained. Any person who would be entitled to claim a cosmetic if it were seized under subsection (a) may appeal to the Secretary a detention of such cosmetic under this paragraph. Within five days of the date an appeal of a detention is filed with the Secretary, the Secretary shall, after affording opportunity for an informal hearing, by order confirm the detention or revoke it.

"(2)(A) Except as authorized by subparagraph (B), a cosmetic subject to a detention order issued under paragraph (1) shall not be moved by any person from the place at which it is ordered detained until—

"(i) released by the Secretary, or

"(ii) the expiration of the detention period applicable to such order,

whichever occurs first.

"(B) A cosmetic subject to a detention order under paragraph (1) may be moved—

"(i) in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary, and

"(ii) if not in final form for shipment, at the discretion of the manufacturer of the cosmetic for the purpose of completing the work required to put it in such form.".

Seizure of Any Adulterated or Misbranded Cosmetic

(b) Section 304(a)(2) of the Act is amended (1) by striking out "and" before "(C)", and (2) by striking out the period at the end and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and the following: "and (D) any adulterated or misbranded cosmetic.".

CONFORMING AMENDMENTS

Prohibited Acts

SEC. 204. (a) Section 301(j) of the Act (21 U.S.C. 331) is amended by changing the period at the end thereof to a comma, and by inserting the following immediately after such comma: "or any formula data entitled to protection under section 604(f).".

(b) Section 301 of the Act (21 U.S.C. 331) is further amended by adding the following new paragraphs:

"(s) The movement of a cosmetic in violation of an order under section 304(g) or the removal or alteration of any mark or label required by the order to identify the cosmetic as detained.

"(t) The failure of any person to register, or to submit information, when required to do so under section 605.".

Misbranded Cosmetics

(c) Section 602 of the Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(i) If it was processed in an establishment which was not registered as required under section 605, or if information concerning it is not submitted or maintained as required under section 605, or if information concerning it is not submited as required under section 704.".

Imports

(d) Section 801(a) of the Act (21 U.S.C. 381(a)) is amended by inserting "(1)" immediately after "(a)" and adding at the end thereof:

"(2) The Secretary shall refuse entry of any cosmetic offered for importation into the United States which has been processed in any establishment other than an establishment registered pursuant to section 605.".

EFFECTIVE DATES

SEC. 205. Every person who owns or operates an establishment engaged in processing a cosmetic shall first register pursuant to section 605 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act on the first day of the third month after regulations promulgated under section 605 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act take effect. All other provisions of this title shall take effect upon enactment.

TITLE III—COSMETIC LABELING

SEC. 301. (a) Section 602 of the Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsections:

"Cosmetic Ingredient Labeling

"(g)(1) Unless labeling affixed to or within the package in a manner that renders such labeling visible or readily accessible to prospective consumers at the point of retail sale bears—

"(A) the common or usual name of the cosmetic, if any, and

"(B) in case it is fabricated from two or more ingredients, the common or usual name of each such ingredient in the order of decreasing predominance by weight, except that fragrance and flavor may be designated as such without naming each ingredient. The Secretary may, by regulation, require labeling of ingredients which are part of flavor or fragrance if he deems such disclosures to be in the public interest.

"(2) Subject to such conditions as the Secretary may by regulation provide, this subsection shall not apply to incidental additives that are present in a cosmetic in insignificant levels and which do not have any technical or functional effect in such cosmetic.

"(3) Subject to such conditions as the Secretary shall by regulation provide, labeling shall include a statement indicating that additional information shall be made available on request.

"Warning and Other Labeling

"(h) Unless its label or labeling bears adequate warnings against use where it may be hazardous to health, or such warnings or information as the Secretary may by regulation require with respect to use which the Secretary has determined to be necessary for the protection of the public health or appropriate as a guide to use.".

EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC 302. The amendments made by this title shall be effective on the first day of the thirteenth calendar month following the month in which this Act is enacted.



TITLE IV—GENERAL PROVISIONS CONCERNING COSMETICS

SEC. 401. Chapter VI of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended by this Act, is further amended by inserting at the end thereof the following:

"GENERAL PROVISIONS CONCERNING COSMETICS

"Poison Control Information

"SEC. 606. (a) The Secretary shall establish a system for making publicly available, through poison control centers and other appropriate means, the summary information collected under section 605(b)(1)(E) relevant to hazards from accidental ingestion or misuse of cosmetics and antidotes or treatment. Such system shall assure that such information is available at any time to persons (including physicians, hospitals, clinics, and poison control centers) who request such information to aid in treatment of indivduals who may be injured as a result of the ingestion of, contact with, or exposure to, any cosmetic. The system shall also include a continuing program by the Secretary to inform physicians, hospitals, clinics, and poison control centers, and other persons to whom such information may be useful, of the availability of such information and the methods by which it may be obtained at any time.

"Small Business Assistance

"(b) The Secretary shall cooperate with the Small Business Administration with respect to applications (under section 7(b)(5) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. 631 et seq.)) for loans to assist affected small business entities to comply with requirements under sections 604 and 601(f). The Small Business Administration shall request the Secretary to review each such application. The Secretary shall evaluate each such application and shall report thereon to the Administrator (or to the bank or lending institution involved) within sixty days after the date of receipt thereof. Each such report shall include the Secretary's conclusion as to whether such proposed additions to or alterations in, the applicant's plant, facilities, or methods of operation are appropriate to enable or to assist the applicant to comply with requirements under sections 604 and 601(f).

"Effect on State Law

"(c)(1) It is declared to be the express intent of Congress to supersede any and all laws of the States or political subdivisions thereof, insofar as they may now or hereafter provide for information on the label or in labeling of a cosmetic which is in addition to or different from information required on the label or in labeling by or under section 602 of this Act, except as provided in this section.

"(2) Upon application of a State or political subdivision thereof, the Secretary may by regulation, after notice and opportunity for oral presentation of views, exempt from the provisions of paragraph (1) (under such conditions as he may impose) a proposed safety requirement described in such application, where the proposed requirement—

"(A) imposes a higher level of performance than the Federal standard,

"(B) is required by compelling local conditions, and

"(C) does not unduly burden interstate Commerce.

"Procedures and Judicial Review

"(d)(1) Proceedings to issue, amend, or repeal a regulation under this chapter shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures prescribed by section 553 of title 5 of the United States Code.

"(2) In the case of any regulation under this chapter any interested person (including a consumer or consumer organization), who may be adversely affected by such regulation may, at any time within sixty days after the regulation is issued by the Secretary, file a petition with the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, or for the circuit wherein such person resides or has the principal place of business, for judicial review of such regulation. A copy of the petition shall be transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Secretary or other officer designated by him for that purpose. The Secretary shall file in the court the record of the proceedings on which the Secretary based his regulation as provided in section 2112 of title 28 of the United States Code. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'record' means all notices and other matter published in the Federal Register with respect to the regulation reviewed, all information submitted to the Secretary with respect to such regulation, proceedings of any advisory committee with respect to such regulation, any hearing held with respect to such regulation, and any other information identified by the Secretary, in the administrative proceeding held with respect to such regulation, as being relevant to such regulation.

"(3) If the petitioner applies to the court for leave to adduce additional evidence, and shows to the satisfaction of the court that such additional evidence is material and that there was no opportunity to adduce such evidence in the proceeding before the Secretary, the court may order such additional evidence (and evidence in rebuttal thereof) to be taken before the Secretary in a hearing or in such other manner, and upon such terms and conditions, as the court may deem proper. The Secretary may modify his findings, or make new findings, by reason of the additional evidence so taken, and he shall file such modified or new findings, and his recommendation, if any, for the modification or setting aside of his original regulation, with the return of such additional evidence.

"(4) Upon the filing of the petition under subsection (3) of this section, the court shall have jurisdiction to review the regulation of the Secretary in accordance with subparagraphs (A), (B), (C), and (D) of paragraph (2) of section 706 of title 5 of the United States Code. If the court orders additional evidence to be taken under subsection (4) of this section, the court shall also review the Secretary's regulation to determine if, on the basis of the entire record before the court pursuant to subsection (3) and (4) of this section, it is supported by substantial evidence. If the court finds the regulation is not so supported, the court may set it aside.

"(5) With respect to any regulation reviewed under this section, other than a regulation made effective upon publication in the Federal Register pursuant to section 604(e)(2), the court may grant appropriate relief pending conclusion of the review proceedings, as provided in section 705 of such title 5.

"(6) The judgment of the court affirming or setting aside, in whole or in part, any such regulation of the Secretary shall be final, subject to review by the Supreme Court of the United States upon certiorari or certification, as provided in section 1254 of title 28 of the United States Code.

"Advisory Committees

"(e) The Secretary may appoint advisory committees to assist in the administration of this chapter. Any such committee shall consist of members who are individuals appropriately qualified by training and experience. Not less than one-third of the members of any committee shall be representatives of consumer interests. The Secretary shall prescribe by regulation the procedures to be followed by such committees and shall assure that each committee provides, to the maximum extent practicable, an opportunity for any interested person to submit data and views on all matters considered by the com-

mittee. All meetings of the committee shall be open in accordance with the requirements of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.".

SEC. 402. The provisions of this title shall take effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

---

[From the New York Times, Dec. 5, 1977]

CLEANSING THE COSMETIC LAWS

It's enough to make the hair turn gray. A debate over the possibility that some hair dyes may contain a dangerous ingredient has revealed a dangerous loophole in Federal law. Even if every expert in the country agreed that the dyes present a major hazard, the Government would be powerless to remove them from the market.

The hair dyes under suspicion are the "permanent" variety, not color rinses or semi-permanent dyes that last through only a few shampoos. Most of the permanent dyes contain a chemical—known as 2,4-diaminoanisole (2,4 DAA) or 4-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine—that helps impart a bluish hue to hair colors ranging from black to ash blond. About 20 million Americans use dyes containing this ingredient. The industry contends there is no good substitute; other substances are unstable and gradually turn the hair brassy red. Thus, a $250-million-a-year business feels dependent on 2,4 DAA.

The National Cancer Institute, in a preliminary report, has found that rats and mice develop cancer when large doses of the substance are fed to them. Other tests have shown that the chemical penetrates when it is applied to the skin of laboratory animals. Hence the possibility arises that hair dyes may penetrate the scalp and cause cancer in humans. The industry, however, disputes the significance of these findings, arguing that the substance does not cause cancer when it is merely applied to the skin of animals, only when it is fed to them. Further, surveys of cancer victims and of beauticians who work with the hair dyes have found no connection between the dyes and cancer. The tests of both sides have been challenged on technical grounds and Government investigations continue.

But the controversy has revealed a bizarre twist of law that needs attention, as does the entire position of the Government toward cosmetics. When Congress passed the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act of 1938 it knew that hair dyes sometimes cause skin irritations. To prevent their prohibition on this count, it specifically sanctioned their sale provided they carried a warning about possible irritation. A Federal court read this to mean that a hair dye bearing that warning could not be banned for *any* reason of safety. Today, even if the Food and Drug Administration recognized a major health hazard it could do no more than order a rewrite of the warning label.

In re-examining this issue, Congress would do well to consider the law's approach to all cosmetics. Whereas food additives and drugs must now be proved safe in extensive tests before they can be sold, the burden of proof concerning a cosmetic is entirely the Government's. This presumption may have been sound when cosmetics were perceived as merely something applied to the skin, but the effects of some ingredients on or under the skin, as well as near the mouth, eyes and other sensitive areas, have come periodically under suspicion.

Yet as the law stands, the F.D.A. often does not know what safety tests have been conducted by manufacturers and it lacks authority to find out. The agency's small cosmetics unit cannot review all of the tens of thousands of products offered. In recent years, the F.D.A. banned or restricted the sale of several cosmetic ingredients on the market, including hexachlorophene, an antibacterial agent used in soaps, skin creams and deodorants, which was found to cause brain damage; vinyl chloride, an aerosol propellant identified as a carcinogen, and mercury compounds used as skin bleaching agents or preservatives. With the help of independent physicians, the F.D.A. has found some evidence that hair dyes may cause many more allergic reactions than had been realized.

Probably, cosmetics should not be marketed until their ingredients have been demonstrated as safe in animal tests. The industry is currently sponsoring a review of thousands of ingredients and will make the findings public. That is a welcome step. However, because even "safe" ingredients have been known to interact in harmful ways and because manufacturing processes can introduce dangerous impurities, consideration should also be given to some procedure for requiring the testing of finished products. Individual companies already test their own products—although how extensively is not known. Clearly, the F.D.A. should have the authority to obtain the industry's data to assess suspect products or selectively to assure itself that testing is adequate. The present system, as the hair dye controversy suggests, poses not only greater risks but greater political difficulties as it disrupts industries, jobs and consumer habits. The item to clear up the blemishes is before the makeup goes on.

---

By Mr. NELSON:

S. 2367. A bill to declare a national policy on small business and free enterprise, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

A VOICE FOR SMALL BUSINESS IS NEEDED IN THE WHITE HOUSE

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, even though there are more than 13 million small businesses in our country today—who employ more than half of all American workers and produce more than half our gross national product—there is no voice for small business in the White House to advise the President on how economic policy affects small business.

Every major new direction in economic policy developed in the White House, and every major piece of legislation enacted by Congress, affects small businesses in special ways that differ from the effects on big business. But seldom are the small business effects taken into account. In the administrative and legislative process, the voice of big business is heard through their Washington representatives. In congressional hearings, in procedures before regulatory bodies, and in administration policymaking, large businesses have an effective input. In all processes—ERISA, OSHA regulations, environmental regulations, tax decisions, energy—big business is heard from through their lobbyists, their legal counsel, and their trade organizations.

But the voice of small business is rarely, if ever, effectively heard. Since economic and social policies developed in the White House have a significant impact on small businesses, this is a serious omission that weakens the quality of our policymaking mechanism.

To correct this, I am introducing a bill today that will give small business a permanent and effective representation in the White House.

This bill will establish in the Executive Office of the President an Advisory Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise, which will have an impact on Presidential economy policy equivalent to that already exercised by the Council of Economic Advisers. It will require the President to submit to Congress an annual Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise and to create a Cabinet-level coordinating group to coordinate the Government's programs which affect small business and our free enterprise system.

This will have a tremendous impact for the better on small business and our economy.

When the President and his economic advisers get together today to develop economic policy, they often overlook the effect of their decisions on the small business community and the millions of Americans who depend on small business for their jobs and their livelihood.

The President has good economic advisers, but none of them has any statutory responsibility or any incentive to examine the needs of the small business sector when considering policy alternatives, and none represents the small business community when the President and his advisers weigh the costs and benefits of different actions.

The Council of Economic Advisers, for example, consists of three academics who are topnotch when it comes to recommending budget and monetary policies to fight unemployment and inflation. But who is standing at the President's right hand to point out the impact of their recommendations on small business? And if a decision taken on economic policy threatens to put thousands of small businesses on the auction block, who can yell before it is too late?

The Secreary of the Treasury, who comes from the business community himself, advises the President on tax policy. But there is not one single individual in the Treasury Department who is charged with examining the effect of our tax system on competition and small business. We can get good estimates of the revenue effects of tax policy from Treasury, but we can't get one iota of information on how many small businesses might be hurt critically by a proposed tax or on how taxes affect economic concentration. If no one is advising the Treasury Secretary on this, how can he advise the President?

Even the Small Business Administration, as hard as it may try, has only limited access to the White House and can't effectively contribute to the economic policy decisions made in the Oval Office by the President and his closest advisers.

So, when economic policy is made, too often it is made without an examination of its potential impact on small business.

When taxes are proposed, too often they are proposed without any information about how they will help or harm small business.

When regulations are written, too often they are written without any examination of their cost for small business.

The "National Small Business Policy Act of 1977" which I am introducing today will correct these deficiencies in economy policy development. The bill has three major provisions.

First, it will create an Advisory Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise in the Executive Office of the President. This Small Business Council will have three members, just as the CEA does, who will be responsible for recommending overall policy toward small business and economic competition to the President. The three members will be appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, and will be entirely independent of the Small Business Administration or any other agency so that they can make recommendations on every aspect of policy that affects small business without having to protect any particular programs or defend any special turf.



The Small Business Council will be charged with "formulating and recommending national economic policy to promote small business and free enterprise, to increase competition and reduce the concentration of economic resources, to eliminate monopoly and other anticompetitive market structures, to improve the performance of markets, to increase the efficiency and equity of the economy, and to increase the availability of capital and other resources for small businesses."

The Council will have the responsibility with the SBA for gathering and publishing information on small business. It will evaluate the effect of Government programs on small business, determine the availability of resources to small business, and recommend national economic policies to foster small business and free enterprise.

The Council will have wide-ranging responsibility over almost every aspect of our policy toward small business and free enterprise, just as the Council of Economic Advisers now has wide-ranging responsibility over the macroeconomic performance of the economy.

Second, every January the President would submit to Congress a "Small Business and Free Enterprise Report," paralleling his current "Economic Report" but focusing on the economic issues that affect our free enterprise system, the efficiency of our Nation's markets, and the strength of our small business sector. The report will make recommendations and will be reviewed by the Senate Select Committee on Small Business and the Small Business Committee of the House, each of whom will report recommendations to the Senate and House and to the committees having jurisdiction over policies and programs that affect small business.

The submission of a report on small business and free enterprise will give Congress and the President an opportunity to review all of the Government policies and programs that have an impact on small business in one fell swoop, rather than going at it piecemeal and without any coordination.

Finally, the act will establish an Executive Coordinating Group on Small Business Policy and Programs. This coordinating group will bring together the Small Business Council, the Administrator of the Small Business Administration, and other top members of the Government, including a number of Department Secretaries, to coordinate the Government's policies and programs that affect small business.

The coordinating group members will have to develop and submit data on how their programs affect small business, prepare an inventory of all the resources available in their department or agency, and coordinate their activities.

This is a very important provision, because we do not now have a mechanism for coordinating small business programs across agencies or even for collecting data on how programs affect small business.

Altogether, Mr. President, this bill will be a major step forward for our Nation's small businesses. It will, for the first time, put a voice for small business and the free enterprise system right in the White House, where much of our economic policy is made and where the small business impact should first be considered.

Since the Small Business Committee took over responsibility for Small Business Administration legislation this year, we have passed a number of bills that establish new and innovative programs. We have taken a creative role in helping develop programs to preserve and strengthen small business.

The White House, too, can be a source of creative ideas to preserve and strengthen our small business sector and our free enterprise system. We have a President who comes from a small business background, but even he needs good analysis and good advice on how government policies and programs affect this vital sector of our economy.

The creation of a Presidential Advisory Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise would give the President this source of analysis and advice. It is urgently needed.

This legislation has been endorsed by the National Small Business Association and by the President of the Independent Business Association of Wisconsin, Mr. Bruno Mauer. Mr. Mauer has told me that the creation of a Small Business Council would be an "effective way of getting direct small business input into the White House."

I ask unanimous consent that a letter to me from the National Small Business Association be printed in the RECORD at this point, along with the bill.

There being no objection, the bill and letter were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2367

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "National Small Business Policy Act of 1977."

DECLARATION OF POLICY

SEC. 2. The Congress hereby declares that it is the continuing policy and responsibility of the Federal Government to use all practical means consistent with its needs and obligations and other essential considerations of national policy, and to take such actions as are necessary, to implement and coordinate all Federal department, agency and instrumentality policies, programs and activities in order to protect the economic interests of small business concerns; to provide an economic climate conducive to the development, growth and expansion of small business and free enterprise; to establish incentives to assure that adequate capital and other resources at reasonable costs are available to small business concerns; to reduce the concentration of economic resources and expand competition; and to provide an opportunity for entrepreneurship, inventiveness, and the creation and growth of small business concerns.

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT ON SMALL BUSINESS AND FREE ENTERPRISE

SEC. 3. (a) The President shall transmit to the Congress not later than January 10 of each year a Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise which shall (1) examine the current role of small business in the economy, (2) present current and historical data on production, employment, investment, and other economic variables for small business in the economy and each sector of the economy, (3) identify economic trends which will or may affect the small business sector and the health of the free enterprise system, (4) examine the effects on small business and free enterprise of policies, programs and activities of the Federal departments, agencies and instrumentalities, identify problems generated by such policies, programs and activities, and recommend legislative and administrative solutions to such problems, and (5) recommend a program for carrying out the policy declared in section 2 of this Act, together with such recommendations for legislation as he may deem necessary or desirable.

(b) The President may transmit from time to time to the Congress reports supplementary to the Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise, each of which shall include such supplementary or revised recommendations as he may deem necessary or desirable to achieve the policy declared in section 2 of this Act.

(c) (1) The Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise, and all supplementary reports transmitted under subsection (b) of this section shall, when transmitted to Congress, be referred to the Senate Select Committee on Small Business and the Committee on Small Business of the House of Representatives.

(2) Each Committee, in addition to its other duties and responsibilities, shall—

(A) make a continuing study of matters relating to the Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise;

(B) study and evaluate policies, programs and activities of the Government in order to further the policy of this Act; and

(C) as a guide to the several Committees of the Congress dealing with legislation relating to the Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise, not later than April 1 of each year file a report with the Senate or the House of Representatives, as the case may be, containing its findings and recommendations with respect to the recommendations made by the President in the Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise, together with such other recommendations as it deems advisable.

PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SMALL BUSINESS AND FREE ENTERPRISE

SEC. 4. (a) There is hereby created in the Executive Office of the President an Advisory Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise (hereinafter called the "Council"). The Council shall be composed of three members who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and each of whom shall be a person who, as a result of his or her training, experience, and attainments, is exceptionally qualified to analyze and interpret the effects of economic developments on small businesses, to appraise programs and activities of the Federal Government in the light of the policy declared in section 2, and to formulate and recommend national economic policy to promote small business and free enterprise, to increase competition and reduce the concen-

tration of economic resources, to eliminate monopoly and other anticompetitive market structures, to improve the performance of markets, to increase the efficiency and equity of the economy, and to increase the availability of capital and other resources for small businesses.

The President shall designate one of the members of the Council as Chairman.

(b) The Council is authorized to employ, and fix the compensation of, such specialists and other experts as may be necessary for the carrying out of its functions under this Act, without regard to the civil service laws and the classification Act of 1949, as amended, and is authorized, subject to the civil service laws, to employ such other officers and employees as may be necessary for carrying out its functions under this Act, and fix their compensation in accordance with the Classification Act of 1949, as amended.

(c) It shall be the duty and function of the Council—

(1) to assist and advise the President in the preparation of the Annual Report on Small Business and Free Enterprise;

(2) to gather and publish timely and authoritative information, in cooperation and coordination with the Administrator of the Small Business Administration, concerning the position of small business in the economy and economic developments and economic trends, both current and prospective, which do or may affect small business and free enterprise; to analyze and interpret such information in the light of the policy declared in section 2 for the purpose of determining whether such developments or trends are interfering or are likely to interfere with the achievement of such policy objectives; and to compile and submit to the President and Congress studies relating to such developments and trends;

(3) to appraise the various programs and activities of the Federal Government, as they affect small business and free enterprise in the light of the policy declared in section 2, for the purpose of determining the extent to which such programs and activities are contributing, and the extent to which they are not contributing, to the achievement of such policy, and to make recommendations to the President with respect thereto;

(4) to determine and evaluate the availability of capital, labor, management, and technological resources to small businesses; to determine and evaluate emerging trends in the availability of such resources to small businesses; to assess Federal Government policies and programs and other economic circumstances which affect small businesses in order to determine their impact on the availability and cost of capital and other resources for small businesses; and to make recommendations to the President with respect thereto;

(5) to develop and recommend to the President national economic policies to foster and promote small businesses and free enterprise and to maintain and increase the strength of small business in each economic sector;

(6) to make and furnish such studies, reports, and recommendations with respect to matters of Federal Government economic policy and legislation which affect small business and free enterprise as the President or Congress may request.

(d) In November of each year, the Council shall make an annual report of its activities and the activities of the Coordinating Group, established under section 5 of this Act, during the previous fiscal year.

(e) In exercising its powers, functions, and duties under this Act—

(1) the Council may constitute such advisory committees and may consult with such representatives of business, agriculture, labor, State and local governments, and other groups as it deems advisable;

(2) the Council shall cooperate and coordinate its activities with the Chief Counsel for Advocacy of the Small Business Administration, when appropriate; and

(3) the Council shall, to the fullest extent possible, utilize the services, facilities, and information (including statistical information) of other Federal Government departments, agencies, and instrumentalities as well as of private research firms, in order that duplication of effort and expense may be avoided.

EXECUTIVE COORDINATING GROUP ON SMALL BUSINESS POLICY AND PROGRAMS

SEC. 5. (a) Within 30 days after enactment of this Act, the President shall constitute an Executive Coordinating Group on Small Business Policy and Programs (hereinafter called the "Coordinating Group"). The Coordinating Group shall consist of the Administrator of the Small Business Administration; the members of the Advisory Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise; the Secretary of Treasury, Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of Labor, and Secretary of Agriculture, or their designees who serve at a level no lower than that of an Assistant Secretary; the Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, or his designee who serves as a Governor; the Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission and Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission, or their designees who serve as a Commissioner; the Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust; and the Chairman of the Council of Economic Advisors, or his designee who serves as a Member.

(b) The Chairman of the Coordinating Group shall be the Administrator of the Small Business Administration.

(c) The Coordinating Group shall meet at least quarterly and at the call of the Chairman.

(d) It shall be the duty and function of the Coordinating Group—

(1) to advise and assist the Council in the performance of its duties and functions;

(2) to coordinate and improve the effectiveness of all policies, programs and activities of the Federal Government which have an impact on small business or free enterprise;

(3) to prepare an inventory of the resources available to small business throughout the Federal Government and to update such inventory annually;

(4) to facilitate the making available of such data and information as is requested by the Council or the Administrator of the Small Business Administration from Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities, and such data and information collected by the departments, agencies and instrumentalities from State and local governments and private sources as is requested by the Council or the Administrator;

(5) to review and coordinate the data and information collecting activities of the Government from small business so as to minimize the burdens of such activities on small business concerns; and

(6) to make recommendations for improvements in the relationship between the Federal Government and the private sector that will or may strengthen small business and free enterprise.

(e) The Council shall make available to the Coordinating Group such specialists, experts and other employees as may be needed to assist the Coordinating Group in the performance of its duties.

AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

SEC. 6. To enable the Council to exercise its powers, functions, and duties under this Act, there are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary.

EXECUTIVE LEVEL OF COUNCIL CHAIRMAN

SEC. 7. Section 5313 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

"(24) Chairman, Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise.".

EXECUTIVE LEVEL OF COUNCIL MEMBERS

SEC. 8. Section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:

"(114) Members, Council on Small Business and Free Enterprise.".

---

NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS ASSOCIATION,
*Washington, D.C., December 6, 1977.*

Hon. GAYLORD NELSON,
*Chairman, Senate Small Business Committee, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR NELSON: the National Small Business Association enthusiastically applauds your efforts to ensure the establishment of a small business voice in the White House. Through enactment of your proposed legislation, small business would have, for the first time, effective and continuing representation in the White House and at the Cabinet level, when major economic policy is initially developed.

NSB has noted on several occasions that a major stumbling block in the formulation of sound and equitable small business programs has been the chronic lack of an adequate statistical barometer of the economic status of small business in the economy. We strongly feel that a Small Business Advisory Council, serving in the capacity of a statistical collection center, could develop the types of data needed for the small business indicators so essential in the development of any economic program.

President Carter has previously endorsed the types of proposals currently embodied in your legislation, namely, the importance of more effective small business representation, and the need for accurate and up-to-date information about the small business community. In response to an NSB poll in the fall of 1976, President Carter stated:

"As President, I will see that small business has a strong voice in the White House and personally work to stimulate a new wave of scientific and technological creativity which will create new businesses, new jobs, new markets and get America back on the move. My administration would develop statistical yardstick formulas to measure the relative growth of small business in relationship to other sectors of the economy . . ."

In light of the vast importance of the small business community to the economic well-being of this country, we fully support this initiative that would put the small business voice where it will be most effectively heard.

We once again commend you for your innovative and long-overdue proposals.

Sincerely,

HERBERT LIEBENSON,
*Staff Vice President, Government Affairs.*

---

By Mr. INOUYE:

S. 2368. A bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for a national program of medical injury compensation insurance; to the Committee on Human Resources.

NATIONAL MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION INSURANCE ACT OF 1977

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, today I am introducing the National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act of 1977. This bill would establish a system for compensating medically induced injuries on a no-fault basis. The objective would be to create an alternative to our ailing and failing system of tort law for



handling medical injuries. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare would administer the system, providing professional liability insurance to health care providers who chose to participate. Any patient who suffered an adverse outcome as the result of medical or diagnostic intervention by a participating health care provider would have the option of filing a claim for health care and income support benefits.

When this bill was first introduced in 1975, it was against a backdrop of incipient calamity for the health professions. The price of medical malpractice insurance was beginning to soar, and major liability insurers were beginning a pull-out that threatened to leave thousands of physicians uncovered. In the ensuing months, policy cancellations, doctor strikes, and hospital shutdowns plagued several of the more acutely affected States.

Much has happened between then and now to make the present backdrop one of relative calm. State governments, professional associations, and other organizations have sought actively to assess and resolve the malpractice insurance crisis. As of August 1976, all 50 States had enacted legislation in this area. Twenty-seven States had authorized the creation of joint underwriting associations on an emergency standby basis. Thirty-four States had modified evidentiary and/or procedural rules of tort law to stem the litigative tide. In the meantime, the National Association of Insurance Commissioners initiated a 12-month study of closed claim files in order to garner data sorely needed by health policy analysts. State and county medical societies, as well as independent practitioner groups, have formed physician-owned insurance companies to ease the coverage crunch, and an AMA-supported reinsurance company has provided these ventures with backup resources. Finally, a growing number of hospitals have converted to self-insurance schemes as an alternative to fiscally burdensome commercial plans. Here in Washington, for instance, the Children's Hospital National Medical Center decided last spring to self-insure rather than face a 900-percent premium increase that would have boosted its insurance bill to $2.3 million.

This combination of public and private initiatives has probably helped encourage private insurers and reinsurers to continue part of their underwriting activities. Although the price of coverage is high in many areas of the country (hovering, for instance, around the $40,000 level for group V physicians in southern California), the problem of unavailability appears to have been forestalled. For the time being, then, the pressing exigencies of a year ago seem to have abated.

But in spite of this abatement and in spite of the plethora of remedies being applied in the various States, the Federal Government should not settle overhastily into a passive role. For two important reasons, the continuing attention of the U.S. Congress to the malpractice problem and its impact on our national health care system may still be in order.

First, there is no telling yet whether the solutions being tried by the States will prove effective. The viability of a self-insurance or reinsurance scheme, for example, cannot be judged after only 1 year. Only about 8 percent of the ultimate claims cost arising under a malpractice liability insurance policy are known at the end of the actual period of coverage. In fact, it takes 6 years before 90 percent of the loss occurrences have surfaced. In addition, the demands placed upon liability insurance pools have been growing startlingly over the last few years. According to testimony received by Senator KENNEDY's Health Subcommittee during its malpractice hearings in 1975, the average severity of malpractice claims is increasing at a rate of 14.5 percent per year, and the frequency of losses per doctor is growing at an annual rate of 12 percent. Unless the claim deterrents enacted by various States prove dramatically effective, this trend is likely to continue, if not accelerate. Still another test of the yet untested solutions to the insurance crisis may be in the offing this spring when many existing liability policies expire. Whether an insurance shortage will again materialize, and whether a new crop of uninsured physicians can be absorbed into the new coverage arrangements remain unknown. In short, the malpractice insurance situation may be as volatile now as it was 2 years ago. If this is so, it would be premature of the Congress to remove itself from the area at this first sign of abatement. There should be an ongoing effort to frame backup solutions to the malpractice problem in the event that State efforts prove inadequate. I am hopeful that the Senate will review the present bill as part of that ongoing effort, using it as a vehicle for further exploration of the issue.

My second reason for reintroducing this bill is that it highlights an aspect of the malpractice problem that many State solutions have tended to slight—the needs and rights of the injured patient. By establishing a no-fault system of compensation, the proposal gets away from the destructive focus of the tort system. Instead of pitting the patient By establishing a no-fault system of compensation, the proposal gets away from the destructive focus of the tort system. Instead of pitting the patient against his doctor in a resource-wasting legal battle, the proposed system would concentrate on timely medical treatment and efficient long-term maintenance. The present tort-with-liability-insurance system cannot achieve these objectives; or is it meant to. And what the system is meant to do—that is, decide who is to blame for an untoward medical event—is often as impossible as it is irrelevant.

Consider, for example, the patient who enters the hospital for a minor operation and who awakens after surgery to find that his arms are paralyzed. The surgical team, genuinely perplexed, disavows any negligence. The patient cannot attest to any negligence; all he knows is that he no longer has the use of his arms. In court, he produces undisputed statistical testimony of experts that when limb paralysis occurs in the type of operation he underwent it is attributable to negligence 70 percent of the time. Is there any way for the tort system to deal fairly with this sort of case? It would not be fair to impute negligence to the surgical team when their performance may well have been part of the non-negligent 30 percent. But neither would it be fair to leave the patient uncompensated for an injury that may have been negligently induced. Perhaps because the patient's loss seems so egregious, or perhaps because the hospital is better situated than the patient to spread the cost of his losses, many courts and juries have been willing to decide in the patient's favor on the basis of numerical odds alone. Using the doctrine of res ipsa loquitor, they have held that the statistics "speak for themselves."

From the standpoint of equity, though, there is not a satisfactory resolution of the issue, and its common recurrence should prompt us to rethink our approach to compensating medical injuries. We should be asking whether a fault standard makes sense in a world where certain injuries are unavoidable, their causes are often unknown and unknowable, and their immediate treatment is imperative.

It, therefore, disturbs me to see so many solutions to the malpractice problem being adopted in disregard of this need for fundamental change. Many States have made not only the passive choice to adhere unquestioningly to the tort system, but also the regressive choice to take away features of the system which favor the patient. Legislators have recognized, for example, that the res ipsa loquitor doctrine disserves the conscientious members of the medical community. But they have not recognized that its absence would disserve patients like our paralysis victim.

Thus, instead of rejecting the fault system as a system which cannot fairly decide whether the doctor or the patient should win, they have rejected res ipsa loquitor as a doctrine which produces the "wrong" winner. Several States have now prohibited the use of res ipsa where the only evidence of negligence is statistical. This may help solve the malpractice insurance problem by reducing the number of cases being lost by doctors, but it merely trades one unfair outcome for another, denying our hypothetical patient the compensation to which he may be entitled.

The same regressive effect is observable in other solutions with which the States are now experimenting. Thirty-three States had by August 1976 revised their statutes of limitation for malpractice claims in order to shorten the notorious "long tail" of claims arising under an insurance policy. But in some instances, these changes could unfairly deny malpractice victims their day in court. If a physician fails to diagnose cancer in a patient and the condition is not discovered for another 2 years,

a statute of limitations that has been running since the date of misdiagnosis rather than from the date of discovery may foreclose the patient's right to recover. The insurance actuary may feel relief at this outcome, but his relief is purchased at dire cost to the health care consumer.

A similar measure that disserves the patient's interest is the statutory ceiling on malpractice awards. Several States have established an upper limit—ranging anywhere from $100,000 to $500,000—on indemnification for medical injuries. The patients who will be affected by this are relatively few—3 or 4 percent of all compensated claimants, to judge from preliminary data in the NAIC report—but they will also tend to be those who are most severely injured and most in need of extended medical care. Courts in Illinois and Idaho have declared that limits on malpractice liability are unconstitutional, but in at least one State, Ohio, a $200,000 ceiling has survived judicial challenge.

This may bail out the various insurers that are still reeling from million-dollar verdicts, but who is going to bail out the injured patient whose medical needs persist long after his medical bills have depleted his $200,000 award? A more constructive approach—and one which might generate the same or greater cost savings—would be to provide for periodic payments of injury compensation. Rather than imposing arbitrary limits which bear no relation to the patient's needs, and rather than allowing juries to bestow windfalls on malpractice plaintiffs, we should consider a system which would pay benefits for as long as justified by actual persisting needs, and no longer. I would like to see the States seeking this sort of solution in fact, instead of settling for the solution in appearance that we are now seeing.

This calls to mind yet another trend in the search for solutions which bears reexamination if our real concern is with the needs of the health care consumer. Faced with unaffordably high premiums, a growing number of physicians—exactly how many is not known—have chosen to take the drastic step of dropping all of their insurance coverage. It has been estimated that as many as 19 of every 100 active physicians in California have taken this course. By "going naked," they hope to become less attractive targets for trigger-happy, indemnity-seeking lawyers. Physicians can hardly be blamed for coming to this private solution to their troubles, but their action as much deprives the valid plaintiff as it does the bogus plaintiff of a source of compensation.

Perhaps a more hopeful deterrent to spurious or fraudulent claims will be the increased resort by physicians to countersuits for malicious prosecution. To the glee of the medical profession, this has begun to occur with greater frequency in recent months, serving notice to lawyers that ambulance-chasing is no longer a cost-free activity. I would only caution here how important it is that this development be kept in the proper perspective. Unscrupulous attorneys, like incompetent physicians, no doubt exist, but they are only a small part of the problem. According to the 1973 report of the HEW Secretary's Commission on Malpractice, by far the greater number of malpractice suits are brought in good faith. We must now allow valid interest of injured patients to be obscured by the sound and fury of the clash between the professions. And we should take care not to deal with the faults of the professions in a manner which may in reality penalize only the patient.

For all of these reasons, I would like to see a revived dialog at the Federal and State levels on more comprehensive approaches to the malpractice problem. I am reintroducing the no-fault bill in the hope that it will provide a focus for part of that dialog, directing legislative attention to the fundamental question of what should be the societal objectives of a compensation system.

I am convinced that a good system should serve three objectives. First, it should actually aim to compensate injuries. The present system seems more geared, whether by accident or intent, to prevent compensation whenever possible. Ignorance, intimidation, and impecuniousness prevent many—perhaps most—injuries from entering the claim stream. After studying two community hospitals, the HEW Secretary's Commission estimated that 7.5 percent of all hospital admittees sustain medical injuries in the course of their treatment. Of this population, only one-fifth were patients who were probably injured as the result of negligence and who could therefore hope to recover anything under tort law. And this fraction would be reduced considerably further before one would arrive at the tiny proportion of medically injured persons who actually muster the resolve and wherewithal to seek and receive compensation. Some people see this screening effect as a desirable way to hold down the aggregate cost of medical injuries. But the screen merely hides the real cost to society. The injuries impose social costs regardless of who pays for them. And when they fall upon an individual who cannot afford the price of timely treatment and rehabilitation, society eventually incurs the double cost of paying for his welfare support and losing his output as a potentially productive individual. The failure of the tort system to make fast and adequate compensation available is therefore an inefficient means of dealing with medical injuries.

Moreover, the system is inefficient even where it does make compensation. Looking only at premiums and not at investment income, malpractice insurers took in about $1.5 billion last year, but only about 20 percent of this vast sum will ever reach the pockets of malpractice victims. The remainder will be expanded on the industry's overhead, marketing, sales commissions, legal fees, associated litigative costs, and profits. This strikes me as a gross mistargeting of resources, particularly when we recall where much of the $1.5 billion has come from. A large part of it has been paid by patients, to whom physicians pass on their insurance expenditure. (In California, this passthrough among anesthesiologists amounted in 1975 to about $11.50 per patient contract.) And part of it is in effect subsidized by Government, since premium costs are deductible business expenses for income tax purposes. In brief, then, compensatory functions are poorly served by the tort system, reaching too few at too great a cost.

A second objective of any medical injury compensation system should be to grant relief and assistance to injured claimants as quickly as possible. Where physical impairment has occurred, the emphasis should be on immediate medical intervention to prevent further deterioration and to provide therapeutic services. And where death befalls the patient—as happens in about 16 percent of all reported malpractice incidents—a delay in compensation may have truly catastrophic consequences for his or her survivors. It, therefore, seems a particularly indefensible shortcoming of the present system that delays of several years are commonplace. The NAIC's August report indicated that nearly 40 percent of all paid malpractice claims take more than 2 years to reach disposition once they are reported. The average time required for cases that are settled during trial is about 38 months. And 2 years ago, claims which proceeded all the way to verdict in a jury trial took twice that time.

The third objective of a system for handling medical injuries should be to insure a high standard of quality for health care. It should effectuate standard procedures for monitoring health care providers and for detecting, disciplining, or retraining deficient practitioners. It is generally estimated that about 5 percent of the Nation's 380,000 physicians can be classified as professionally incompetent, yet only about 0.1 percent of them have been disciplined in any fashion over the past decade.

As I see it, then, our existing approach to the problem of medical injury fails on all three of the systematic criteria I have put forth. A system like that contained in the Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act would come far closer to achieving the desired social objectives. Compensation would be forthcoming automatically to persons who suffer adverse consequences from medical treatment. Delay would be reduced since the establishment of fault would be unnecessary and since claims would be determined and processed administratively. Substandard practitioners would be identified through review of loss records, and quality health care would be enhanced through requirements that participating providers meet prescribed national licensing standards, enroll in professional standards review organizations, submit to periodic relicensing examinations, and confirm surgical decisions with consulting physicians.

There are only a few differences between this bill and the version introduced as S. 215 in the 94th Congress. The major change relates to the mode of financing the no-fault plan. The earlier version would have created a medical injury compensation insurance fund financed entirely through premiums paid by subscribing health care providers. Although the Health Subcommittee has not received a reliable projection of the total cost of a no-fault system, it is possible that provider premiums would afford too small a pool for compensating all of the medical injuries that would be eligible under no-fault. Nor would it be fair to call upon the health professions to serve as the insurer of all recipients of health care. For these reasons, the bill now limits the premiums charged under no-fault, and section 1702 provides that the difference between total premium receipts and total disbursements from the fund be financed from general revenues. An alternate financing mechanism worth evaluating would be to shift to a general social security type of tax paid by all taxpayers. Although this option has not been written into the bill, I believe it too should be considered by the Senate in the deliberations which lie ahead.



Aside from this and some lesser changes the bill essentially matches its predecessor. I do not doubt that some of its provisions may yet call for refinement and informed revision. Designing a no-fault scheme inevitably raises complex and problematic questions—what is a compensable injury? What tort options should remain? How can benefits be kept fiscally manageable? Deliberate study and resolution of these and other issues by the Senate should be placed on the agenda of this bill's consideration, so I do not wish to represent my proposal as a flawless construction capable of instant implementation. I do, however, wish to represent it as the sort of approach that has tremendous promise as an equitable, comprehensive, and long-term response to the malpractice problem. Its consideration by the Congress will inject into the public malpractice debate some significant concerns that are now being callously ignored, and its adoption will constitute an enlightened reform of our approach to medical misadventures, benefiting patients, health care providers, and others whose interests have been so long mishandled.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of my bill and a bill summary be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and summary were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2368

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1. This Act may be cited as the "National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act of 1977."

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Amendment of Public Health Service Act.

"TITLE XVII—NATIONAL MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION INSURANCE

"PART A—NATIONAL MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION INSURANCE PROGRAM

"Sec. 1801. Participation; insurance coverage.
"Sec. 1802. Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Fund.
"Sec. 1803. Premiums; terms of insurability.
"Sec. 1804. Eligibility for participation.
"Sec. 1805. Conditions of participation.
"Sec. 1806. Termination of participation.
"Sec. 1807. Reporting of claims.
"Sec. 1808. Insurance benefits.

"PART B—PAYMENT OF CLAIMS FOR NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"Sec. 1811. No-fault benefits.
"Sec. 1812. Beneficiaries of no-fault benefits.
"Sec. 1813. Limitation on no-fault benefits.
"Sec. 1814. Payments of no-fault benefits.
"Sec. 1815. Procedures for determination of no-fault benefits; appeals.
"Sec. 1816. Time limitations on filing of claims for no-fault benefits.
"Sec. 1817. Effect of filing for no-fault benefits on tort recovery.

"PART C—GENERAL PROVISIONS

"Sec. 1821. Definitions.
"Sec. 1822. Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Administration.
"Sec. 1823. Regulations.
"Sec. 1824. Advisory Council on Medical Injury Compensation.
"Sec. 1825. Professional standards review organizations.
"Sec. 1826. Payment of attorney's fees.
"Sec. 1827. Penalties.

"PART D—MINIMUM NATIONAL STANDARDS FOR STATE LICENSURE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

"Sec. 1831. Minimum national standards for State licensure of health professionals.
"Sec. 1832. State programs for licensure in accordance with this part.
"Sec. 1833. State licensure requirements."

AMENDMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ACT

SEC. 2. The Public Health Service Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new title:

"TITLE XVII—NATIONAL MEDICAL INJURY

"PART A—NATIONAL MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION INSURANCE PROGRAM

"PARTICIPATION; INSURANCE COVERAGE

"SEC. 1801. (a) The Secretary shall establish and implement a program of national medical injury compensation insurance.

"(b) In carrying out such program, the Secretary shall, in accordance with the provisions of this title, enter into contracts with physicians and other health professionals and with health care institutions which choose to participate in such program to provide insurance coverage under this title.

"(c) Insurance coverage provided by any contract entered into pursuant to this title shall include—

"(1) insurance benefits for the insured against loss resulting from tort liability as provided in section 1808, and

"(2) no-fault benefits for any beneficiary of such contracts as provided in section 111,

respecting injury suffered as a result of the provision of health care services by the insured.

"MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND

"SEC. 1802. (a) To carry out the medical injury compensation insurance program authorized by this title, there is established in the Treasury of the United States a Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Fund (hereinafter referred to as the 'fund') which shall be available, without fiscal year limitation—

"(1) for making such payments as may, from time to time, be required under this title, and

"(2) to pay the necessary administrative expenses of carrying out the insurance program under this title.

"(b) The fund shall be credited with:

"(1) premiums which may be paid or collected pursuant to section 1803, and

"(2) such amounts which are hereby authorized to be appropriated as may be necessary to maintain the fund in a condition adequate to meet its liabilities and defray expenses associated with the administration of the insurance program under this title.

"SEC. 1803. (a) The Secretary shall, after consultation with the Advisory Council on Medical Injury Compensation, established under section 1824, prescribe by regulation—

"(1) chargeable premium rates for insurance coverage under this title,

"(2) appropriate loss-deductibles for tort liability,

"(3) appropriate limitations of coverage, and

"(4) other general terms of insurability,

which he shall incorporate in contracts entered into under this title.

"(b) Premium rates shall be established at a level deemed reasonable by the Secretary and shall in no event exceed for any class of health professional established by the Secretary under subsection (c) the average level of premium rates paid by such class from 1973 to 1975, inclusive, except that such level may be adjusted from time † time to take account of real dollar fluctuation.

"(c) Premium rates shall be uniform among insureds, except that the Secretary may classify physicians and other health professionals by type of practice and percentage of time devoted to such practice in a manner which reflects risk exposure and may vary the rates among such classes of professionals.

"ELIGIBILITY FOR PARTICIPATION

"SEC. 1804. (a) The Secretary shall make insurance available under this title in only those States which he finds have established programs—

"(1) for the licensure of health professionals, in accordance with part D, and

"(2) for the licensure of health care institutions, in accordance with regulations of the Secretary,

and in only those areas for which Professional Standards Review Organizations have been designated pursuant to section 1152 of the Social Security Act.

"(b) No health professional or health care institution shall be eligible for insurance under this title unless such professional or institution has submitted satisfactory evidence of initial licensure and, where appropriate, renewal of such licensure in accordance with a program described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (a) in the State or States where such professional practices his profession or the State in which such institution is located.

"(c) No physician shall be eligible for insurance under this title unless he agrees—

"(1) to have the health care services which he provides reviewed by the Professional Standards Review Organization (designated pursuant to section 1152 of the Social Security Act) for the area in which he provides such services, without regard to whether such services are provided in institutions,

"(2) with respect to health care services provided individuals who are entitled to insurance benefits under title XVIII of the Social Security Act, to accept payment for the provision of such services on the basis of an assignment in accordance with the provisions of section 1842(b)(3)(B)(ii) of such Act, and

"(3) with respect to the performance of any surgical procedure specified in regulations of the Secretary, to consult with, and obtain the recommendation of surgery by, such appropriately qualified specialists as may be required by such regulations, prior to the performance of such procedures.

"CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION

"SEC. 1805. (a) Participation in the insurance program established under this title shall be conditioned upon continued compliance with the requirements for eligibility described in section 1804.

"(b) Each insured under this title shall furnish to the Secretary such information as

may be necessary to determine whether payment is due on any claim made under this title and the amount of any payment which may be due with respect to such claim.

"(c)(1) Each insured under this title shall inform any patient of such insured of the existence of any injury which is compensable under section 1811 and of the fact of its compensability through the insurance program established under this title.

"(2) In the event that any insured fails to inform such patient within thirty days after he knew or reasonably should have known of such injury and such patient does not file a claim for no-fault benefits within the period required by section 1816, because he has not been so informed, such insured shall be liable to compensate such patient in an amount equal to the amount such patient would have been entitled to recover if he had filed a timely claim.

"(3)(A) A suit may be instituted under paragraph (2) at any time.

"(B) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to affect the tort liability of any insured.

"TERMINATION OF PARTICIPATION

"SEC. 1806. (a) A contract of insurance under this title may be terminated—

"(1) by the insured at such time and upon such notice to the Secretary and the patients of such insured as may be provided in regulations, except that notice of more than three months shall not be required, or

"(2) by the Secretary at such time and upon such reasonable notice to the insured and the public as may be provided in regulations, and in accordance with subsection (b).

"(b) The Secretary shall not terminate any contract for insurance under this title, except upon a finding—

"(1) that the insured is not complying substantially with the conditions of participation described in section 1805,

"(2) that the insured has failed to pay the applicable premium within a reasonable period of time after it becomes due or is not complying substantially with any other term of such contract,

"(3) that the insured has knowingly made, or caused to be made, any false statement or misrepresentation of a material fact for use in applying for insurance or in determining whether payment of no-fault benefits or tort damages is due under this title, or

"(4) that the insured has provided services which are unnecessarily harmful to the patients of such insured or are of grossly inferior quality.

"(c) Any termination shall be applicable with respect to health care services provided after the effective date of such termination, except that insuranec coverage may continue for up to thirty days after such termination with respect to services to patients which are a continuation of a treatment begun prior to the effective date of such termination.

"(d) Where a contract under this title with an insured has been terminated by the Secretary, the Secretary may not enter into another contract with such insured unless the Secretary finds that the reason for the termination has been removed and that there is reasonable assurance that it will not recur.

"(e) Any individual aggrieved by any action of the Secretary pursuant to this section shall be entitled to a hearing and to review in accordance with the provisions of section 1815.

"REPORTING OF CLAIMS

"SEC. 1807. (a)(1) The Secretary shall report all claims for no-fault benefits filed under this title and all tort actions instituted respecting health care services provided by a physician or other health professional to the State agency in the State in which such professional practices his profession.

"(2) The Secretary shall report such claims and actions respecting health care services by a health professional to the Professional Standards Review Organization designated under section 1152 of the Social Security Act for the area in which such professional practices his profession.

"(b) Where there are an unusually high number of claims and actions respecting the health care services provided by an insured, the Secretary shall investigate the nature and cause of the injuries for which such claims are made and actions are instituted and the findings of such investigation shall be reported as provided in subsection (a). The Secretary shall also take in consideration such findings in determining whether it is appropriate to terminate the insurance contract with such insured.

"INSURANCE BENEFITS

"SEC. 1808. (a) The insurance program established under this title shall provide insurance benefits to insureds which benefits shall consist of compensation for loss incurred as a result of tort liability.

"(b) Loss incurred as a result of tort liability shall consist of all damages recoverable under the tort law of the State in which a tort action is brought applicable to injury resulting from the provision of health care services.

"(c) Insurance benefits under this title shall not include compensation for loss incurred as a result of a failure to comply with the provisions of section 1805(c).

"PART B—PAYMENT OF CLAIMS FOR NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"SEC. 1811. (a) The insurance program established under this title shall provide no-fault benefits to beneficiaries of contracts entered into in accordance with such title which benefits shall consist of compensation for loss from any injury suffered as a result of health care services provided by an insured to such beneficiary, to the extent provided in section 1813.

"(b) No-fault benefits shall be paid to beneficiaries without regard to fault on the part of the insured.

"BENEFICIARIES OF NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"SEC. 1812. (a) Beneficiaries of no-fault benefits provided for in any contract entered into with an insured under this title shall be—

"(1) any patient of such insured, and

"(2) any survivor of a patient of such insured who has died as a result of health care services provided by such insured.

"(b) Claims for no-fault benefits may be filed by (1) beneficiaries, or (2) legal representatives of such beneficiaries.

"LIMITATION ON NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"SEC. 1813. (a) The no-fault benefits provided to a beneficiary by the insurance program established under this title shall consist of compensation for loss from injury determined in accordance with regulations of the Secretary, but limited to—

"(1) in the case of a patient, economic loss, including—

"(A) all reasonable expenses necessarily incurred for medical and other health treatment,

"(B) all reasonable expenses necessarily incurred for medical and vocational rehabilitation services,

"(C) all reasonable expenses necessarily incurred in obtaining services in lieu of those the patient would have performed for the benefit of himself or his family if he had not been injured, up to $800 per month, and

"(D) loss of earnings, including—

"(i) loss of gross income as calculated in accordance with subsection (b), and

"(ii) all reasonable expenses of a patient for hiring a substitute to perform self-employment services, thereby mitigating loss of income, or for hiring special help, thereby enabling a patient to work and mitigate loss of income,

up to an amount which, when added to such patient's other sources of continuing income equals $2,000 per month, and

noneconomic loss, including pain, suffering, inconvenience, physical impairment, and other nonpecuniary damage recoverable under tort law applicable to injury resulting from the provision of health care services (but not including punitive or exemplary damages) up to a limit of $2,000 per month, or

"(2) in the case of a survivor,

"(A) loss of income of a deceased patient which would probably have been contributed to a survivor, if such patient had not sustained the fatal injury, and

"(B) all appropriate and reasonable expenses necessarily incurred by a survivor, after a patient's death resulting from injury, in obtaining services in lieu of those which the patient would have performed for the benefit of such survivor if he had not sustained the fatal injury,

reduced by expenses which the survivor would probably have incurred but avoided by reason of that patient's death resulting from injury: *Provided*, That in no case shall (i) the amount of compensation for loss described in subparagraph (A) exceed an amount which, when added to such survivor's other sources of continuing income equals $2,000 per month, or (ii) the amount of compensation for loss described in subparagraph (B) exceed $800 per month, and

"(C) loss (as defined in paragraph (1)) suffered by the patient prior to his death for which such patient did not otherwise receive compensation.

"(b) Loss of earnings of an individual shall be calculated by determining the probable income of such individual for the period for which he incurs such loss and reducing the amount of such income by an amount equal to—

"(1) any income which such individual earns from substitute work,

"(2) any income which such individual would have earned in available substitute work he was capable of performing but unreasonably failed to undertake, and

"(3) any income which such individual would have earned by hiring an available substitute to perform self-empolyment services but unreasonably failed to do.

"(c) In determining economic loss under this section all benefits and advantages (less reasonably incurred collection costs) that an individual receives or is entitled to receive from Social Security (except those benefits provided under title XIX of the Social Security Act), workers' compensation, any disability or health insurance, and all other benefits (except the proceeds of life insurance) received by or available to an individual because of the injury shall be subtracted from the gross amount of loss.

"PAYMENT OF NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"SEC. 1814. (a) There shall be paid from the Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Fund to each beneficiary of no-fault benefits under this title such benefits as such beneficiary is entitled to receive under this title.

"(b) No-fault benefits are payable monthly as loss accrues. Loss accrues not when injury occurs, but as loss is sustained.

"(c) A claim for no-fault benefits shall be paid without deduction for the benefits or advantages which are to be subtracted from the gross amount of loss in calculating economic loss in accordance with section 1813, if such benefits or advantages have not been paid or provided to such claimant prior to the date the no-fault benefits claim is paid. The Secretary is thereupon entitled to



recover reimbursement from the person obligated to pay or provide such benefits or advantages or from the claimant who actually receives them.

"(d) The right of any individual to any future payment under this part shall not be transferable or assignable, at law or in equity, and none of the moneys paid or payable or rights existing under this part shall be subject to execution, levy, attachment, garnishment, or other legal process, or to the operation of any bankruptcy or insolvency law.

"PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINATION OF NO-FAULT BENEFITS; APPEALS

"SEC. 1815. (a)(1) The Secretary is directed to make findings of fact, and decisions as to the rights of any individual filing a claim under this part within sixty days of the date on which such claim is filed. Upon request by any such individual who makes a showing in writing that his rights may be prejudiced by any decision the Secretary has rendered, he shall give such individual reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing with respect to such decision, and, if a hearing is held, shall, on the basis of evidence adduced at the hearing, affirm, modify, or reverse his findings of fact and such decision. Any such request with respect to such decision must be filed within such period after such decision as may be prescribed in regulations of the Secretary, except that the period so prescribed may not be less than six months after notice of such decision is mailed to the individual making such request. The Secretary is further authorized, on his own motion, to hold such hearings and to conduct such investigations and other proceedings as he may deem necessary or proper for the administration of this title. In the course of any hearing, investigation, or other proceeding, he may administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, and receive evidence. Evidence may be received at any hearing before the Secretary even though inadmissible under rules of evidence applicable to court procedure.

"(2) Decisions of the Secretary under this subsection shall be reviewable by commencing a civil action in the United States district court as provided in subsection (d).

"(b) For the purpose of any hearing, investigation, or other proceeding authorized or directed under this title, or relative to any other matter within his jurisdiction hereunder, the Secretary shall have power to issue subpenas requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of any evidence that relates to any matter under investigation or in question before the Secretary. Such attendance of witnesses and production of evidence at the designated place of such hearing, investigation, or other proceeding may be required from any place in the United States or in any territory or possession thereof. Subpenas of the Secretary shall be served by anyone authorized by him (1) by delivering a copy thereof to the individual named therein, or (2) by registered mail or by certified mail addressed to such individual at his last dwelling place or principal place of business. A verified return by the individual so serving the subpenas setting forth the manner of service, or, in the case of service by registered mail or by certified mail, the return post office receipt therefor signed by the individual so served, shall be proof of service. Witnesses so subpenaed shall be paid the same fees and mileage as are paid witnesses in the district courts of the United States.

"(c) In case of contumacy by or refusal to obey a subpena duly served upon, any person, any district court of the United States for the judicial district in which said person charged with contumacy or refusal to obey is found or resides or transacts business, upon application by the Secretary, shall have jurisdiction to issue an order requiring such person to appear and give testimony, or to appear and produce evidence, or both; any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by said court as contempt thereof.

"(d) Any individual, after any fiscal decision of the Secretary made after a hearing to which he was a party, irrespective of the amount in controversy, may obtain a review of such decision by a civil action commenced within sixty days after the mailing to him of notice of such decision or within such further time as the Secretary may allow. Such action shall be brought in the district court of the United States for the judicial district in which the plaintiff resides, or has his principal place of business, or, if he does not reside or have his principal place of business within any such judicial district, in the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia. As part of his answer the Secretary shall file a certified copy of the transcript of the record including the evidence upon which the findings and decision complained of are based. The court shall have power to enter, upon the pleadings and transcript of the record, a judgment affirming, modifying, or reversing the decision of the Secretary, with or without remanding the case for a rehearing. The findings of the Secretary as to any fact, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be conclusive, and where a claim has been denied by the Secretary or a decision is rendered under subsection (a) hereof which is adverse to an individual who was a party to the hearing before the Secretary, because of failure of such individual to submit proof in conformity with any regulation prescribed under this title, the court shall review only the question of conformity with such regulations and the validity of such regulations. The court shall, on motion of the Secretary made before he files his answer, remand the case to the Secretary for further action by the Secretary, and may, at any time, on good cause shown, order additional evidence to be taken before the Secretary and the Secretary shall, after the case is remanded, and after hearing such additional evidence if so ordered, modify or affirm his findings of fact or his decision, or both, and shall file with the court any such additional and modified findings of fact and decision shall be reviewable the additional record and testimony upon which his action in modifying or affirming was based. Such additional or modified findings of fact and decision shall be reviewable only to the extent provided for review of the original findings of fact and decision. The judgment of the court shall be final except that it shall be subject to review in the same manner as a judgment in other civil actions. Any action instituted in accordance with this subsection shall survive notwithstanding any change in the person occupying the office of Secretary or any vacancy in such office.

"(e) The findings and decision of the Secretary after a hearing shall be binding upon all individuals who were parties to such hearing. No findings of fact or decision of the Secretary shall be reviewed by any person, tribunal, or governmental agency except as herein provided. No action against the United States, the Secretary, or any officer or employee thereof shall be brought under section 24 of the Judicial Code of the United States to recover on any claim arising under this title.

"TIME LIMITATIONS ON FILING OF CLAIMS FOR NO-FAULT BENEFITS

"SEC. 1816. (a) An initial claim for no-fault benefits for loss from injury may be filed by a patient not later than 18 months after such patient knew or reasonably should have known of such injury and that such injury was a result of the provision of health care services. If no-fault benefits have been paid for such loss, a claim for further benefits may be filed not later than one year after the last payment of benefits.

"(b) An initial claim for no-fault benefits for loss from injury may be filed by the survivor of a patient not later than the longer of one year after the death of such patient or 18 months after such survivor knew or reasonably should have known that the injury resulting in death was a result of the provision of health care services. If no-fault benefits have been paid for such loss, a claim for further benefits may be filed not later than one year after the last payment of benefits.

"(c) If a beneficiary is under a legal disability when the right to file a claim first accrues, the period of his disability is not a part of the time limited for filing of a claim.

"EFFECT OF FILING FOR NO-FAULT BENEFITS ON TORT RECOVERY

"SEC. 1817. (a) No claim for no-fault benefits of any beneficiary under this title shall be accepted for filing by the Secretary unless such beneficiary or his legal representative agrees, in writing, that no tort action will be instituted or prosecuted against the insured with respect to the injury for which no-fault benefits are claimed.

"(b) In the event such beneficiary or his legal representative does institute or prosecute such action he shall be considered to have breached such agreement. The Secretary is authorized to sue for damages for such breach. The amount of liquidated damages for breach of such agreement shall be the amount of any damages recovered by such beneficiary or representative in such tort action.

"PART C—GENERAL PROVISIONS

"DEFINITIONS

"SEC. 1821. As used in this title—

"(1) The term 'insured' means an individual identified by name as an insured in a contract entered into under section 1081.

"(2) The term 'patient' means an individual to whom an insured provides health care services.

"(3) The term 'survivor' means an individual identified in the wrongful death statute of the State of domicile of a deceased patient as one entitled to receive benefits by reason of the death of another individual.

"(4) The term 'legal representative' means an individual who would be entitled to institute a tort action on behalf of another individual, according to the law of the State of domicile of such other individual.

"(5) The term 'health professionals' means physicians, dentists, clinical psychologists, pharmacists, optometrists, podiatrists, nurses, nurse mid-wives, physicians assistants, dental auxiliaries, and any other classes of professionals prescribed by the Secretary in regulations.

"(6) The term 'health care institutions' means health care facilities and health maintenance organizations within the meaning of regulations promulgated under section 1122 of the Social Security Act.

"(7) The term 'injury' means physical harm, bodily impairment, disfigurement, or delay in recovery.

"(8) An injury 'results' from the provision of health care services when it is more probably associated in whole or in part with the provision of such services than with the condition for which such services were provided.

"(9) The term 'condition' means the state of health of the patient prior to the provision of health care services.

"(10) The term 'without regard to fault' means irrespective of fault as a cause of injury.

"(11) The term 'health care services' means the rendering, as well as the omission, of

any care, treatment, or services provided within the course of treatment.

"(12) The term 'State' means a State of the United States, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

"(13) The term 'State agency' means the department, commission, board, or other agency of a State which is charged by the law of that State with the administration of laws and regulations regarding licensure of health professionals.

"MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION

"SEC. 1822. (a) There is hereby established within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare an office to be known as the Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Administration.

"(b) The Secretary shall perform the functions authorized by this title through the Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Administration.

"REGULATIONS

"SEC. 1823. The Secretary shall have authority to make rules and regulations and to establish procedures, not inconsistent with the provisions of this title, which are appropriate to carry out such provisions, and shall adopt reasonable and proper rules and regulations to regulate and provide for the nature and extent of the proofs and evidence and the method of taking and furnishing the same in order to establish the right to benefits hereunder.

"ADVISORY COUNCIL ON MEDICAL INJURY COMPENSATION

"SEC. 1824. (a) The Secretary shall establish and appoint, without regard to the provisions of title 5, United States Code, governing appointments in the competitive services, an advisory council to be known as the Advisory Council on Medical Injury Compensation (hereinafter referred to as the 'Council'). The Council shall advise, consult with, and make recommendations to, the Secretary with respect to (1) the preparation of any regulations prescribed in accordance with this title, and (2) the implementation and administration of this title.

"(b)(1) The Council shall be composed of fifteen members. The members shall be appointed by the Secretary and shall be persons who, as a result of their training, experience, or attainments, are exceptionally well qualified to assist in carrying out the functions of the Council. Not less than seven members shall be persons who are not health professionals.

"(2) The term of office of voting members of the Council shall be six years, except that—

"(A) of the members first appointed to the Council, five shall be appointed for terms of two years and five shall be appointed for terms of four years, as designated by the Secretary at the time of appointment; and

"(B) any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed shall be appointed only for the remainder of such term.

A member may serve after the expiration of his term until his successor has taken office.

"(3) The Chairman of the Council shall be selected by the members from among their number. The term of office of the Chairman of the Council shall be the lesser of three years or the period remaining in his term of office as a member of the Council.

"(c)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the members of the Council shall each be entitled to receive the daily equivalent of the annual rate of basic pay in effect for grade GS-18 of the General Schedule for each day (including traveltime) during which they are engaged in the actual performance of duties vested in the Council.

"(2) Members of the Council who are full-time officers or employees of the United States shall receive no additional pay on account of their service on the Council.

"(3) While away from their homes or regular places of business in the performance of services for the Council, members of the Council shall be allowed travel expenses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in the same manner as persons employed intermittently in the Government service are allowed expenses under section 5703(b) of title 5, United States Code.

"(d) The provisions of section 14(a) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act shall not apply with respect to the Council.

"PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS

"SEC. 1825. (a) Any agreement entered into by the Secretary with a qualified organization designating it a Professional Standards Review Organization under section 1152 of the Social Security Act shall provide that such organization perform the applicable review and other functions described in title IX of such Act with respect to the health care services provided by physicians who agree, pursuant to section 1804, to have such services reviewed by such organization.

"(b) The provisions of part B of title XI of the Social Security Act shall apply to the health care services provided by any physician who agrees, pursuant to section 1804, to have such services reviewed as provided by such section.

"(c) The Secretary shall make payments to Professional Standards Review Organizations equal to the amount of expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred, as determined by the Secretary, by such organizations in carrying out or preparing to carry out the duties and functions required to be performed under this section.

"(d) There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this section.

"PAYMENT OF ATTORNEYS' FEES

"SEC. 1826. (a) In addition to no-fault benefits or tort damages paid by the Secretary out of the Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Fund established by section 1802 to or for the benefit of any claimant or plaintiff to whom such payment is due the Secretary shall, if the claimant or plaintiff was represented by an attorney, pay out of such Fund, a reasonable fee (based upon actual time expended), established on the basis of regulations of the Secretary, to compensate such attorney for the services performed by him in connection with such claim or action to recover such damages.

"(b) No part of such no-fault benefits or tort damages may be applied in any manner as attorney's fees in connection with such claim or action to recover such damages.

"(c) Any attorney who charges, demands, receives or collects for services performed by him in connection with such claim or action to recover such damages any amount in excess of that paid by the Secretary under subsection (a) shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be subject to a fine of not more than $10,000, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

"(d)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), with respect to a claim for no-fault benefits filed by a claimant for which payment is not due under this title, the Secretary shall, if such claimant was represented by an attorney, pay out of such Fund, a reasonable fee (based upon actual time expended), established on the basis of regulations of the Secretary, to compensate such attorney for the services performed by him in connection with such claim.

"(2) No payment shall be made under paragraph (1) with respect to any claim found by the Secretary to be fraudulent or frivolous.

"PENALTIES

"SEC. 1827. Whoever—

"(1) knowingly and willfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in any claim for any benefit or payment under this title,

"(2) knowingly and willfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact for use in determining rights to any such benefits or payment,

"(3) knowingly and willfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in any application for insurance under this title, or in any proceeding concerning the termination of any contract of insurance under this title, or

"(4) in the case of a health professional or health care institution, knowingly and willfully makes or causes to be made any false statement or representation respecting the participation of such professional or institution in the insurance program established under this title,

shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

"PART D—MINIMUM NATIONAL STANDARDS FOR STATE LICENSURE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

"MINIMUM NATIONAL STANDARDS FOR STATE LICENSURE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

"SEC. 1831. (a)(1) Within two years of the date of enactment of this part, the Secretary shall, in consultation with appropriate professional organizations, and in cooperation with any recognized national professional testing organization or organizations, develop and establish national standards for the licensure of health professionals and prepare appropriate examinations for the initial licensure and appropriate procedures for the subsequent renewal of such licensure (which shall be required periodically, but at least once every six years). Such standards shall include satisfactory performance, as defined by the Secretary, on an initial examination, demonstration of written and spoken proficiency in the English language in a manner approved by the Secretary, and compliance with such other requirements as are determined to be appropriate for the evaluation of competence to practice the health professions.

"(2)(A) A health professional licensed to practice his profession in any State shall be deemed to have complied with the appropriate procedures for renewal of his license required by this section if he has complied with the procedures established by any appropriate professional organization and certified by the Secretary in accordance with subparagraph (B).

"(B) The Secretary shall certify the procedures for renewal of licenses under this part, established by any appropriate professional organization, except upon a finding that such procedures are not adequate to assure appropriate continuing competence to practice the health professions. If the Secretary fails to certify any such procedures he shall publish in the Federal Register a statement of the reasons for such action.

"(3)(A) The requirements of this part with respect to licensure shall not apply to any health professional in any State who has been given a license to practice his profession in such State prior to the date upon which the provisions of this part take effect in such State, except that any such professional shall, after the provisions of this part take effect in such State, be subject to the requirements of this part respecting renewal of licenses.

"(B) Procedures for the removal of licensure prescribed under this section shall not,



so far as they are applicable to health professionals who are licensed to practice their professions in any State on the date of enactment of this section, require the taking of an examination as a condition of relicensure. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to preclude a State or appropriate professional organization from establishing such procedures as it deems necessary for the relicensure of health professionals.

"(b) The Secretary shall periodically, but not less often than once every two years, review the national standards (including the examinations and certifications) established pursuant to subsection (a) and shall, in a manner consistent with such subsection, revise such standards as appropriate to assure that such standards are adequate for evaluation of competence to practice the health professions.

"(c) Prior to the establishment or revision of the national standards, pursuant to this section, the Secretary shall publish a notice in the Federal Register and afford all interested parties a reasonable opportunity to present their views by oral and written submission. The final action of the Secretary in establishing and revising the national standards shall be subject to judicial review in accordance with section 1832(d)(3) in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit.

"STATE PROGRAMS FOR LICENSURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS PART

"SEC. 1832. (a)(1) A State may establish a program for licensure of health professionals in accordance with this part.

"(2) A State licensure program is in accordance with this part only if it meets or exceeds all of the national standards and complies with the provisions of section 1833. A State program 'meets' the national standards only if the substance of the State program requirements is the same as, or the equivalent of, the corresponding requirements of the national standards. A State licensure program 'exceeds' the national standards only if it includes requirements which are the same as, or equivalent to, the corresponding requirements of the national standards, and imposes additional requirements which are reasonably necessary to assure competent health professionals, and which are not inconsistent with the national standards.

"(b) Upon the establishment of a program, pursuant to subsection (a), in any State, the State agency may submit to the Secretary a certified copy of such program, together with all relevant information which is requested by the Secretary. Within one hundred and twenty days after the Secretary receives a copy of a State, licensure program established under subsection (a), the Secretary shall make a determination whether such State has established a licensure program in accordance with this part.

"(c) The Secretary shall periodically, but not less often than once every three years, review each State licensure program which has been determined under subsection (b) to be in accordance with this part to determine whether such program is still in accordance with this part. To facilitate such review each State agency shall submit to the Secretary periodically all relevant information which is requested by the Secretary.

"(d)(1) Before making any determination under this section, the Secretary shall publish a notice in the Federal Register and afford the State and all interested parties a reasonable opportunity to present their views by oral and written submission.

"(2) The Secretary shall notify in writing the Governor and the State legislature of the affected State of any determinations made under this section and shall publish these determinations with reasons therefor in the Federal Register.

"(3) Any determinations made by the Secretary under this section shall be subject to judicial review in accordance with chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code, in the United States court of appeals for the circuit in which is located the State whose plan is the subject of such determination or in the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. Any such review shall be instituted within sixty days from the date on which the determination made by the Secretary is published in the Federal Register.

"STATE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS

"SEC. 1833. No State licensure program shall be considered to be in accordance with this part unless such program meets the following requirements—

"(1) each licensing State which has a licensure program which meets the national standards, as determined by the Secretary under section 1831, shall provide that a health professional licensed to practice his profession in any other State which has a licensure program which meets the national standards, as determined by the Secretary under section 1831, shall be deemed to be qualified for licensure in such licensing State; and in the case of any licensing State which has a licensure program which exceeds the national standards, as determined by the Secretary under section 1831, such licensing State shall provide that such a health professional shall be deemed to be qualified for licensure in such licensing State upon compliance with the additional requirements imposed by the licensure program of such licensing State;

"(2) no State shall establish any requirement for licensure of health professionals which requires that the individual applying for licensure reside in such State for a designated period of time prior to such licensure;

"(3) each State shall apply the requirements of its licensure program equally to all individuals who apply to be licensed as health professionals in such State, whether they have received an education in such profession in the United States or in a foreign nation; each State licensure program shall have only one set of licensure requirements and no State shall license (including issuance of temporary, partial, limited, institutional, and conditional licenses) any individual to practice such profession unless such individual has met all of the requirements of its licensure program; and

"(4) the State agency of each State shall notify the Secretary of any denial of licensure or relicensure to any health professional.".

BILL SUMMARY

The National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act would establish a no-fault system of compensation—similar to Worker's Compensation—for injuries suffered as the result of health care services. Under the bill, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare would enter contracts with health care providers—professionals and institutions—who chose to participate in the program. The providers would pay an annual premium to a Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Fund and would in turn receive no-fault coverage for their patients as well as federal medical malpractice insurance for themeselves. As conditions of participation, they would be required to comply with standards of licensure and relicensure established by the Secretary. In addition, physicians would agree to accept review of their services by Professional Standards Review Organizations, to accept as full payment in Medicare cases the level of reimbursement assigned by the federal government, and to obtain concurring opinions from specialists prior to the performance of surgical procedures.

For the duration of provider's participation in the program, any of his patients who sustained an injury as a result of the provider's health services would be entitled to file a claim—within a prescribed time limit—with a Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Administration in HEW. If his injury were deemed treatment-induced, he would be compensated within certain limits, for medical expenses, injury-related income loss, and pain or inconvenience. (The program would, however, be a secondary insurance program; that is, any benefits the patient received from the compensation plans like health insurance, sick leave plan of Worker's Compensation would be deducted from the benefits due under this program). Determinations would be made by the Secretary—who would be empowered to subpoena any revelant witness or materials. If appealed by the patient, determinations would be reached through an administrative hearing or, thereafter, by judical review in the federal courts. If he chose to do so, the patient could still seek recovery of damages through a malpractice suit instead of seeking Medical Injury Compensation benefits. However, the initiation of one process—either the no-fault or the malpractice process—would disqualify the claimant from seeking recovery through the other. Participating providers who were sued would be covered by federal malpractice insurance for damages awarded the plaintiff.

In the case of a provider who accumulated unusual recods of losses, whether in the no-fault or the tort systems, the Secretary would investigate the provider's professional performance. If it were found that the services provided in those cases had been seriously deficient or irresponsible or that patients had been unnecessarily harmed, the Secretary would be authorized to terminate the provider's participation in the Medical Injury Compensation program.

Except in these instances or in the cases of providers who failed to pay their premiums or comply with eligibility requirements and other regulations, no one's participation would be terminated.

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. ANDERSON, for himself, and Mr. HUMPHREY):

S. 2369. A bill to provide Federal assistance for the control of Dutch elm disease; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

DUTCH ELM DISEASE CONTROL ACT OF 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I introduce a bill for Mr. ANDERSON, for himself and Mr. HUMPHREY. I ask unanmious consent that a statement by Mr. ANDERSON, together with attachments and the bill be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR ANDERSON

I am today introducing legislation aimed at improving and focusing our Federal commitment in combatting the nation's most serious shade tree problem: Dutch Elm disease. Since 1930 when Dutch Elm disease (DED) was first discovered in this country, the federal involvement has been one of half-hearted interest. Money was spent for tree removal from the emergency relief fund during the depression but no comprehension approach has ever been developed to eradicate the disease.

Many communities, already hard pressed in performing local services, are unable to finance the necessary control measures. In a report released earlier this year by the U.S. Forest Service it was shown that local communities that take no action to control Dutch Elm disease may have to spend four

times as much on tree removal over a 15 year period as other equivalent-sized cities and towns spend during the same period on programs to combat the spread of the disease.

While many persons may be familiar with the tragic loss of elms in the Twin Cities area of Minnesota, this disease is by no means a Minnesota problem. Only the states of Florida, Louisiana, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Hawaii and Alaska have escaped infestation. The incidences of DED is highest in the Northeast where 12 states have lost 75 percent of the elms within their municipalities. The Dutch Elm bettle and the deadly disease which it carries are rapidly moving westward. Of the 18 affected states west of the Mississippi River, 12 have lost less than 25 percent of their elms and 9 states have lost less than 5 percent.

According to a recent USDA study, the percent of trees killed is closely related to the length of time DED has been present in a state. In states where the disease was first reported during the past ten years an average of 95 percent of elms still remain. In states where the disease was first reported from 21 to 30 years ago, an average of only 32 percent of the trees are left.

The loss we are discussing is not only the esthetic value of the trees but the reduction in property values associated with the loss of shade trees. Losses also occur in urban wildlife and in microclimates.

In order to check the interstate spread of this disease, insure proper sanitation and assist in reforestation a comprehensive Federal approach is necessary. S. 2369 authorizes a 3 year $250 million program which emphasizes public education to insure early detection and treatment and is a complement to local and state efforts rather than a replacement for their efforts.

Governors from Dutch Elm disease infected states will be able to apply for matching grants for any dollars spent by state or local governments. After the first year, states' match may not exceed the average state expenditure for the previous three years in order that states who were active before the Federal program came into existence will be rewarded. Matching funds will be available to county and local governments, business organizations and private individuals for tree removal, safe disposal of wood to check the spread of disease and reforestation with healthy disease resistant trees. Individuals who choose to participate must agree to remove all diseased trees unless a qualified forester determines that removal of the tree is unnecessary.

Since earlier detection is dependent upon an aware population, clearinghouses will be authorized in each state so that all may benefit from information among the states. Presently, the most effective combatant for checking the spread of Dutch Elm disease is tree removal and sanitation. Although great care must be taken that the beetle is destroyed, I believe that these field-giants can still be put to active use. My legislation includes a research program to investigate the use of these wood fibers without spreading the disease.

The USDA reports that if a city undertakes a control strategy early on 55 to 85% of a city's elms can be saved. Budget savings in control and disposal costs alone can amount to between $20,000 and $80,000 for a 1,000 tree unit or between 16 and 63% of the no control option.

A federal effort is needed now to assist and encourage local efforts. Our cities' trees, the catalyst of clean air, are too precious a resource to squander away.

I ask that the Dutch Elm Control Act of 1977, a section by section analysis and an informative article from the Minneapolis Tribune be printed in the Record.

The bill and attachments ordered to be printed in the RECORD, are as follows:

S. 2369

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Dutch Elm Disease Control Act of 1977".

SEC. 2. The Congress finds that—

(1) shade trees are essential to a clean, healthy environment and to the esthetic quality of the urban areas of the Nation;

(2) the elm tree is one of the most prized shade trees in the United States;

(3) the plant disease commonly known as Dutch elm disease is responsible for the loss and destruction of thousands of elm trees in this country each year;

(4) Dutch elm disease continues to spread, all but nine States having been infested with such disease, and the resulting losses each year are extensive; and

(5) Federal support and coordination of State programs to control the spread of the disease are essential if the disease is to be effectively controlled.

SEC. 3. As used in this Act—

(1) The term "Secretary" means the Secretarys of Agriculture.

(2) The term "State" means the several States and the District of Columbia.

SEC. 4. (a) The Secretary is authorized to assist the States in combating Dutch elm disease through a program of matching grants for use as provided in this Act.

(b) Grants made available under this Act may be used by a State solely for the purpose of combating Dutch elm disease through a program of financial assistance for State programs, for local governments, business organizations, and private individuals.

(c)(1) Any State which has been infested with Dutch elm disease shall be eligible for grants under this Act upon application therefor by the Governor of the State.

(2) Any grant made to a State under this Act shall be subject to the condition that the State agree to expend an amount equal to the amount of the grant for the same purposes for which the grant is to be used. The matching funds of the State may be made up of funds from any source except funds made available to the State under any Federal-State revenue sharing program.

(3) No State shall be eligible for such a grant in any year after the first year in which grants are made available under this Act unless the amount of funds, exclusive of funds made available under this Act, to be expended for the control of Dutch elm disease by such State in such year is equal to or greater than the average amount expended by such State for such purpose during the three preceding years.

(d) A State may make funds available to any local government, business entity, or individual of such State in such manner as the State may determine, except that—

(1) all such funds must be used for the purpose of removing trees infested with Dutch elm disease, the safe disposition of the wood from such trees after their removal, and the replacement of the infested trees with healthy, disease resistent trees;

(2) where funds are made available to any business entity, organization, or individual, not more than an amount equal to 50 percent of the cost of the removal of the infested trees, the disposition of the wood from such trees, and the replacement of the infested trees with healthy, disease resistant trees on the property of such entity, organization, or individual, may be paid with funds made available under this Act;

(3) where funds are made available to any business entity, organization, or individual for the removal of trees infested with Dutch elm disease located on the property of such entity, organization, or individual, such entity, organization, or individual must agree to the removal of all trees on such property so infested unless it is determined by the appropriate State forester that the removal of all such trees is unnecessary to prevent the spread of the disease or is impracticable under the circumstances; and

(4) all funds made available must be strictly accounted for in such manner as the Secretary shall prescribe.

SEC. 5. Funds under this Act shall be allocated among the States by the Secretary on the basis of the severity of the Dutch elm disease in such State, on the basis of the effort of each State in combating such disease and on the basis of such other relevant factors as the Secretary deems appropriate for determining the fair and equitable distribution of the funds; except that in no year shall more than one-third of the total funds available for allocation be allotted to any single State.

SEC. 6. None of the funds made available under this Act may be used to compensate any person for any damage suffered to any property as the result of or in connection with the removal of any tree or the planting of any tree as a replacement for any tree removed.

SEC. 7. The Secretary shall conduct a program of research designed to develop ways in which wood from diseased trees can be used without the threat of spreading the disease to other trees. The Secretary may carry out such a program through the States, colleges and universities, and by such other means as he deems most effective.

SEC. 8. (a) The Secretary shall carry out a program of information and education throughout the United States regarding the identification of Dutch elm disease and the various and most effective means of combating the spread of such disease. As a part of such program, the Secretary shall furnish such technical advice in connection with combating Dutch elm disease as may be requested by local governments, business entities, organizations, and individuals.

(b) The Secretary shall also provide financial assistance to aid the States in establishing a clearinghouse through which information will be provided regarding programs being carried out in the United States for the control of Dutch elm disease and the effectiveness of such programs.

SEC. 9. The Secretary shall submit to the Congress, within sixty days after the end of the first year of operation of the program provided for in this Act and annually thereafter a written report reviewing the effectiveness of such program together with such comments and recommendations for improvement of the program as he deems advisable.

SEC. 10. (a) There is authorized to be appropriated for the purpose of carrying out sections 2 through 6 and section 9 of this Act during the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1978, the sum of $70,000,000, for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1979, the sum of $80,000,000, and for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1980, the sum of $90,000,000.

(b) There is authorized to be appropriated for the purpose of carrying out sections 7 and 8 of this Act during the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1978, and for each of the two succeeding fiscal years the sum of $10,000,000.

(c) Funds appropriated to carry out the provisions of this Act for any fiscal year shall remain available until expended.

SECTION-BY-SECTION ANALYSIS: DUTCH ELM DISEASE CONTROL ACT OF 1977

Section 2. Findings: Shade trees are essential. The elm tree is one of the most important shade trees in the U.S. Dutch Elm disease is destroying thousands of elm trees each year throughout the U.S., Federal support and co-ordination of relevant State programs is essential to effective control of Dutch Elm disease.

Section 3. Definitions. "Secretary" means Secretary of Agriculture. "State" means the several states and the District of Columbia.

Section 4. (a) Authorizes the Secretary to establish a matching grant program to assist states in combating Dutch Elm disease.

(b) Requires program of financial assistance to county and local governments, business organizations, and private individuals.

(c)(1) The Governor of a Dutch Elm disease infested state is to make application for grant funds.

(2) Grants are conditioned on the State's providing dollar for dollar matching grants. The matching funds of the State may be made up of funds from any source except funds made available to the State under a Federal-State revenue sharing program.

(3) After the first year of grant availability, States must spend at least as much money as the average of the three preceding years to be eligible for Federal funds during any given year.

(d) States must determine the manner of distribution to local governments, business entities, or individuals in the state, except that—

(1) all funds made available must be used to remove Dutch Elm disease infested trees, safely dispose of the wood after removal of the tree, and replace the infested trees with healthy, disease resistant trees;

(2) no more than 50 percent of the costs for removing, disposing, and replacing infested trees incurred by business entities, organizations or individuals with respect to trees on their property can be paid under the Act (no limit for local governments);

(3) where funds are potentially available to a business entity, organization, or individual for removal of infested trees on their property, the potential recipient of funds must agree to the removal of all infested trees from the property unless it is determined by the appropriate forester that removal of all the trees is unnecessary to prevent the spread of the disease or impracticable under the circumstances; and

(4) all funds made available must be strictly accounted for in such manner as the Secretary shall prescribe.

Section 5. The Secretary is to allocate funds among the states according to the severity of the disease in each state, the effort of each state in combating Dutch Elm disease, and on the basis of other relevant factors leading to fair and equitable distribution as determined by the Secretary; except that no one state shall receive more than 1/3 of the total funds available for allocation in any one year.

Section 6. Funds available under the Act may not be used to compensate persons for damage to their property as the result of, or in connection with, the removal of any tree or replacement of any tree removed from the property.

Section 7. The Secretary is to conduct a research program designed to develop ways to use wood from diseased trees without spreading the disease to other trees. The Secretary may carry out this program through the States, educational institutions, and other means he deems effective.

Section 8. (a) Directs the Secretary to carry out an information and education program throughout the U.S. regarding the identification of the disease and the most effective ways of combating its spread. The Secretary is to furnish technical advice in connection with combating the disease as requested by local governments, business entities, organizations, and individuals.

(b) The Secretary is to provide financial assistance to the States to establish clearinghouses for educational information provided through Dutch Elm disease program.

Section 9. The Secretary must submit annually to Congress, a written report reviewing the effectiveness of the program along with comments and recommendations for the program's improvement.

Section 10. (a) Authorizes appropriations for carrying out sections 2 through 6 and section 9 of the Act during the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1978 of $70, for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1979 of $80, and for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1980 of $90.

(b) Authorizes $10 to be appropriated to carry out section 7 and 8 for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 1978, and for each of the two succeeding fiscal years.

(c) Funds appropriated to carry out the provisions of this Act for any fiscal year shall remain available until expended.

[From the Minneapolis Tribune, Aug. 14, 1977]

ST. PAUL LOST ELM TREES THROUGH APATHY

(By Joe Rigert)

(EDITORS NOTE.—This is the first of several articles the Tribune will publish in the next few days on the extent and problems of Dutch elm disease in Minnesota.)

The battle to save the elms is lost in St. Paul.

Within a couple of years or so, most of the trees probably will be gone, premature victims of public apathy and political inaction.

The disaster comes just 16 years after the state's first case of Dutch elm disease was spotted in St. Paul, the capital and second largest city. The disease hit 39,000 trees this year, forcing the city to shift partly from a control program to a logging operation, while depriving the city of much of its charm, comfort and character.

As the trees come down, streets like prestigious Summit Av. stand half naked and people fire the recriminations that accompany defeat in war. With tree losses this year almost double the predictions, the city will be left with less than half of its 70-year-old green canopy.

"The city should have been better prepared," said Stephanie Rynne of the Summit area's Ramsey Hill Association. "We've known about the disease for over a decade."

University of Minnesota experts say now that 80 to 90 percent of the city's elms probably will be gone in two or three years. The experience in other cities, after more than half of the elms were lost, supports that prediction.

The outlook for Minneapolis, which will lose 26,000 trees this year, is more uncertain, although not very reassuring. The same university experts say that this city may be just a year or so behind St. Paul, faced in 1978 with the devastating loss suffered across the river.

But 80 percent of the elms will remain in Minneapolis at the end of this year, and city tree experts insist that they still have a fighting chance to control the disease spread by tiny bark beetles.

In St. Paul, however, even the city's "tree" official concedes that 70 percent of the elms may be gone in two years. The disease won't spread as fast from now on, says head arborist Tom Karl, because the trees no longer are lined up like soldiers for the attacking beetles. Heavy losses have thinned their ranks.

Even as the trees have withered and died, city government has delayed—and delayed again—over the removal of the dry hulks that act as a breeding ground for millions of elm-bark beetles.

Last year, in an effort to save money, the city called three times for new bids from private tree-removal contractors. This year, the city pushed up the price of tree removal by tying the wages of such companies to union scales. When the bids came in too high, the city created a lower-paid new job and invited new proposals.

The result of all this has been to delay the work of private contractors each year until late summer or early fall—long past the needed early start for an effective disease-control program.

What the delays have done is provide time for possibly two generations of bark beetles to breed in the diseased trees and fly on to healthy elms, carrying the fungus that clogs the "veins" of the good trees.

The city, mostly with the use of its own crews, has removed only 5,200 (13 percent) of the diseased elms so far this year. Last December, the city had 10,000 elms still to be removed for that year.

Ward Stienstra and Mark Ascerno described the problem last week in a search for bark beetles on Summit Av. The scientists pointed to trees that had just been hit with the disease, dead trees where the beetles had bred and gone, a pile of elm branches where they found beetles beneath the bark.

At one home, they talked to a woman who was reluctant to see the removal of the seven diseased trees from her yard, even though there was no hope for them. "I can see the beauty in them," she said, comparing their leafless features with winter trees.

Stienstra and Ascerno were asked if St. Paul could slow the spread of the disease. Stienstra, a plant pathologist, and Ascerno, an expert on insects, said no. It was too late.

David French, another plant pathologist and the state's leading authority on Dutch elm disease, took essentially the same view later, although he said the city might save the elms longer in some neighborhoods. If those predictions were not gloomy enough, epidemiologist Robert Shrum calculated that 90 percent of the trees will be lost in two years. Shrum is an expert on disease trends.

Why did St. Paul get hit so hard? The experts blame it on failure of the city in recent years to identify and remove all of its diseased elms, failure of the politicians to provide necessary money and failure of the public to support an adequate control program until it was too late.

French emphasizes the need for public cooperation; foresters can't combat the disease alone. The people, he said, must see to it that their private trees are removed promptly when they become diseased. They also must get rid of elm firewood, which makes ideal breeding territory for the bark beetles.

Such efforts can slow down spread of the disease, allowing time to plant other trees, but they will not eliminate the malady, because there are no known cures.

Once the disease catches on, experts say, it doubles and triples its toll each year, until the explosion hits the city. After almost a decade of minor impact, that's what happened in St. Paul—the incidence rose from 6,000 trees to 20,000 to 39,000 in three years. That's also when the public became alarmed, but that's when it was too late.

According to the experts, a successful control program calls for prompt removal of 95 to 98 percent of the diseased elm trees, including debris or firewood. Chemical treatment, if applied annually, may help to ward off the disease, they say, but it generally fails to penetrate the entire tree, leaving some limbs vulnerable to infection. Under ideal conditions, a city would remove all diseased elms by April 1 and July 15, to prevent the emergence of two generations of bark beetles after those dates.

Then other diseased trees would be removed during the rest of the summer, as they were spotted, to head off the escape of still a third generation of beetles.

At the same time, root systems would be separated or chemically treated to keep the disease from traveling underground from diseased to healthy trees.

Tom Karl maintains that St. Paul was effectively spotting and removing bad trees, but couldn't stop beetles coming from inaccessible bluffs or river bottoms and couldn't keep people from hoarding elmwood. This made ultimate disaster inevitable, regardless of the city's efforts.

When the disease reaches a certain level, Karl said, it is impossible to stop. And when the number of dying trees reaches a certain number, he added, it becomes physically impossible to remove them in a timely manner.

As it is now, Karl said, some people look upon the city as their enemy, taking away their trees under a quota system. The people paint over the signs that mark trees for removal, argue that the trees will recover, challenge the right of the city to intrude on their property.

Karl remains hopeful that the city will be able to save a third of its elms, maintaining them the way others were preserved until the onslaught came. The university experts say this is no longer possible, that even a reduction in the beetle population won't make much difference because of the "overkill" capacity of the present numbers.

Ascerno flipped one of the beetles—a mere one-eight of an inch long—from under the bark of a branch big enough to support 1,800 of them. The tiny insect was gone in an instant, possibly headed for one of the healthy trees still left on Summit Av.

St. Paul officials hope that private contractors will be ready this week to begin removing 225 diseased trees a day, at which rate they would finish the job by next April, when a new beetle breeding season begins.

Karl is philosophical about the unpleasant prospects: "The trees were going to die sooner or later anyway."

---

By Mr. JACKSON (for himself and Mr. MAGNUSON):

S. 2370. A bill to remove the limitation on the amount authorized to be appropriated under the Volunteers in the National Forests Act of 1972; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

Mr. JACKSON. Mr. President, I am today introducing a bill to amend section 4 of the Volunteers in the National Forest Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 558d). The Volunteers Act authorizes the Forest Service to expend $100,000 of its regular appropriations to reimburse volunteers for incidental expenses which they incur. The present limitation of $100,000 restricts the use of additional citizens who wish to participate in this popular program. This bill will remove this limitation and, it should be added, will not necessitate any additional appropriations.

The volunteers in the national forest program has been a notable success. Even with its limitations, the Volunteers Act has enabled the Forest Service to utilize the valuable resources of American volunteer workers to enhance the environment, and to develop the rich resources of the national forests.

The Forest Service has found there are thousands of conservation-minded citizens who, through individual initiative or organizations, stand ready to assist the Forest Service in its work. Furthermore, Forest Service experience with the program shows a return of over $10 in terms of work value received for every dollar expended. In fiscal year 1974, a total of 7,255 volunteers gave 148 years of work toward the Forest Service mission. The appraised value of the work accomplished by these volunteers was $698,503. The fiscal year 1975 report shows that some 6,473 individuals donated 250 years of work at an appraised value of $1,154,814. For fiscal year 1976, plus transition quarter, 11,676 persons volunteered 341 years of work valued at $2,338,606.

One of the many successful activities is the volunteer host program which provides visitor services in national forest recreation areas. In my own State of Washington this impressive campground host program is a joint venture between the Forest Service and the Washington State Chapter of the Good Samaritan Club. Initiated in 1975, volunteer assistance in 1976 involved seven campgrounds on four national forests in Washington. The volunteers help maintain facilities, man entry stations, answer questions and train campers by explaining rules and good camping techniques. Their presence has substantially reduced vandalism, theft, joy riding by locals and similar problems.

Unfortunately, there are far more opportunities to use volunteers in Forest Service programs than can currently be utilized. Given the current necessity to control Federal spending, the vast amount of conservation work to be accomplished on the national forests, and the availability of volunteers who only need reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses, it is believed that volunteers offer the Forest Service a most useful and cost-efficient method of accomplishing some of its work. The proposed amendment would enable the Forest Service to utilize significant additional opportunities afforded by citizens who desire to volunteer their services. It should be emphasized, however, that these volunteers will not replace regular Forest Service employees who are responsible for conducting the work of this agency. In fact, the Forest Service is already operating under severe personnel ceiling constraints which, I feel, must be raised if they are to fulfill their responsibilities to Congress and the American people.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of this bill, together with a letter I requested from the U.S. Forest Service Chief, John McGuire, regarding the Volunteers Act, be inserted at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and letter were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2370

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section 4 of the Volunteers in the National Forests Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 558d) is amended by striking out ", but not more than $100,000 shall be appropriated in any one year".

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,
FOREST SERVICE,
*Washington, D.C., November 23, 1977.*

Hon. HENRY M. JACKSON,
*U.S. Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR SENATOR JACKSON: This is in response to a request by Mr. Denny Miller of your staff for information concerning the Volunteers in the National Forests Program.

The Volunteers in the National Forest Act authorizes the Forest Service to recruit interested individuals for volunteer service in Forest Service activities and to expend $100,000 of regular appropriations for reimbursement to volunteers for incidental expenses they incur.

The Volunteers in the National Forest Program have been tremendously successful. Thousands of conservation-minded citizens, through individual initiative or organizations, have indicated willingness to assist the Forest Service in its work. In FY 1974, a total of 7,255 volunteers contributed 148 man-years of work valued at $698,503 toward the Forest Service mission. In FY 1975, 6,473 individuals donated 250 man-years of work at an appraised value of $1,154,814 and in FY 1976, plus the transition quarter, 11,676 persons volunteered 341 man-years of work valued at $2,338,606. Forest Service experience with the program shows a return of more than $10 work value received for every dollar expended.

Typical of the many successful activities is the "Volunteer Host" program which provides visitor services in National Forest recreation areas. Such services include distributing information to visitors, assisting in maintaining campgrounds free of litter, and orienting visitors to the attractions of the forest. This has been well received by the public. For example, in campgrounds where Volunteer Hosts have been assigned, Forest Service officials report significant reduction in vandalism, litter, and unruly behavior and greater compliance with camping rules and regulations.

There are more opportunities to use volunteers in Forest Service programs than can currently be utilized. The $100,000 limitation restricts the size of the volunteer program. For FY 1976 and 1977, our field offices requested more than twice the amount of authorization that was available. This indicates that we are losing opportunities to utilize volunteer services. For example, in FY 1976, 60 people from the Izaak Walton League volunteered to help with clean-up and trail work in the Hell's Canyon area of the Wallowa-Whitman National Forest in Oregon providing they were reimbursed for expenses. Unfortunately, the authorization limitation prevented our acceptance of this offer. We also would like to expand the Volunteer Host Program into more campgrounds but cannot because of the authorization limitation. We are pleased with the outstanding accomplishments of the program and we are hopeful that we will have the opportunity to use additional volunteers in the future.

Reimbursement of volunteer expenses is charged to the Forest Service function or activity which benefits from the volunteer help. The net result of the volunteer program is a savings rather than an additional cost to the Federal Government.

We appreciate your interest in the Volunteers in the National Forest Program and hope that expansion of the Program will prove to be feasible.

Sincerely,

JOHN R. MCGUIRE,
*Chief.*

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. ANDERSON):

S. 2371. A bill to amend title 39 of the United States Code to provide that pledge reminders of charitable organizations may be mailed at third class rates; to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I introduce a bill for Mr. ANDERSON, and I ask unanimous consent that a statement by Mr. ANDERSON, together with the bill, be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.



STATEMENT BY SENATOR ANDERSON

I am pleased to introduce S. 2371, a bill which will assist legitimate charitable groups in reducing the administrative costs of fundraising and thereby permit a greater percentage of donor dollars to be used for charitable purposes.

It is a common practice among charities to solicit donation pledges in connection with a fundraising event and, subsequently, mail pledge reminders to persons who earlier agreed to contribute. However, under current U.S. Postal Service regulations, these pledge reminders from charities come within the definition of "bills" and must be sent at first-class mail rates instead of the nonprofit bulk rate that these groups use for all other mailings. As a result, thousands of dollars collected for worthy causes is used up on extra postage.

S 2371 allows qualified, non-profit organizations to mail presorted, zip-coded pledge reminders at the bulk rate. In addition, since delayed delivery of pledge reminders reduces the rate of return, S. 2371 requires first-class handling for this type of mail, assuring quick receipt by the pledgor.

This legislation is not intended as an alternative to the sound financial management that must be required of all charities to reduce administrative costs. Nor will the bill lower the postal rates for non-profit organizations' mailings generally. Rather, S. 2371 will increase the amounts of funds available to charities for their worthwhile purposes by reducing a fixed expense—postage costs—incurred in this type of fundraising project.

Of course, an effect of S. 2371 will be to reduce Postal Service revenues. However, I am sure my colleagues will agree that the lost revenue is insignificant compared to the benefits to the recipients of the funds raised by these charitable organizations from the decreased fundraising costs that will result from this bill.

A look at representative, well-run, and well-known charities demonstrates the beneficial effect of S. 2371. For example, each Labor Day weekend, Jerry Lewis puts on a 24-hour telethon to raise funds for the Muscular Dystrophy Association (MDA). Pledge reminders are sent out to persons all across the country who call in during the 24-hour period. In 1976, $359,000 was spent on first-class postage to mail the pledge reminders. In 1977, $398,000 was spent for the same purposes by MDA. Had S. 2371 been in force during the past two years, MDA would have saved more than $638,000 in postage costs. In my judgement, this money would have been better spent on the much needed research funded by this fine organization than the 0.0027% loss in revenue it would represent for the Postal Service's annual budget.

Other causes would benefit as well. The National Campaign Director of The Arthritis Foundation estimates that passage of S. 2371 could result in immediated savings of $10,000 and in even more substantial savings in the future.

S. 2371 is prompted in part by the impact of present postal regulations on Project Concern, Inc., a San Diego based, international nonprofit medical and dental assistance program that since 1961 has provided medical services to millions of very deserving people in our own country and around the world. Project Concern annually sponsors 175 Walks for Mankind around the country, including Minnesota, where next May the 9th Annual Twin Cities Walk is scheduled. Since adopting the walk fundraising technique in 1969, Project Concern has sponsored nationally more than 2,500 walks and over the years 1½ million Americans, mostly high school age young people, have walked an average of 20 miles to raise funds for the good works of Project Concern.

Project Concern has consistently and successfully held down its fundraising costs so as to use the maximum percentage of their donor dollars for medical services. Last spring, however, $110,000, 4% of Project Concern's pledged contributions from the spring, 1977, Walks for Mankind, was spent on first class mailing of pledge reminders. S. 2371 would have reduced this group's mailing costs by $91,700. Last year $91,700 would have supported Project Concern's entire medical service program in Appalachia and the operating costs of the Project's program with the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico.

This legislation should be analyzed with regard, first, to the benefits it conveys to the recipients of hardearned funds by charitable organizations and, second, to the minimal loss of revenue to the Postal Service. I ask my colleagues to support S. 2371 as a gift to the donating public to assure that a greater percentage of funds they generously give to charitable organizations goes for its intended purpose.

I include the text of S. 2371 in the RECORD.

The bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

S. 2371

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That (a) section 3626 of title 39, United States Code, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(e)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), in the administration of this title, any qualified pledge reminders (as defined in paragraph (3)) of a qualified nonprofit organization (as defined in former section 4452(d) of this title) which are mailed in bulk (within the meaning of former section 4452(e) of this title) shall qualify to be entered and mailed as third class mail in accordance with the provisions of former sections 4451 through 4453 of this title at the rates provided under subsection (a) for matter mailed under former sections 4452(b) and (c) of this title.

"(2) Qualified pledge reminders mailed in bulk shall be handled as first class mail (within the meaning of former section 4251 of this title), but at the rate provided in paragraph (1), if the organization—

"(A) sorts the quaified pledge reminders by zip code before mailing, and

"(B) pays a fee (in an amount equal to the fee paid by a qualified nonprofit organization for a permit to mail matter under former sections 4452(b) and (c) of this title) for a permit to have such reminders so handled.

"(3) For purposes of this subsection, the term 'qualified pledge reminder' means any notice sent in the form of a bill or statement of account which serves as a reminder to any person of the pledge of a contribution (which, if paid, constitutes a charitable contribution (within the meaning of section 170(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954)) to an organization but only if such pledge was made in connection with an identifiable fund-raising event of that organization.".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) shall apply to any mail matter mailed on or after the date of the enactment of this Act.

---

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2372. A bill to amend the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, I am today introducing an amendment to the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, Public Law 93-638, I consider this measure as singularly important to the future course of Indian affairs. The amendment is necessary to insure that Congress original intent in passing the Indian Self-Determination Act is successfully implemented.

The act states that it would "permit an orderly transition from Federal domination of programs for and services to Indians to effective and meaningful participation by the Indian people in the planning, conduct, and administration of those programs and services. (Sec. 3 (b).)" Since the act was passed in 1975, and the regulations published over 1½ years ago, Indian people throughout the Nation have encountered problems and barriers to the assumption of control over Bureau of Indian Affairs and Indian Health Service programs. The Senate Committee on Indian Affairs conducted oversight hearings to investigate these problems with the implementation of Public Law 93-638. One of our hearings, held in Albuquerque, N. Mex., generated testimony from over 30 Indian tribes and tribal organizations. On the basis of Indian testimony and information gathered directly from IHS and BIA, it became clear that the intent of Congress has been frustrated because there has been no transfer of control in the actual implementation of the act. Rather, control has been retained by the agencies through a combination of factors. The agencies have incorporated into the contracts their identification of priorities and policies rather than allowing tribes to make the determination. Further, tribes are severely restricted by having to formulate their policy determinations within the narrow parameters of the current programs and budget allocations of the agencies. Duplications of effort, excessive paperwork, and inhibitions against long-term planning in the contracting process have seriously undercut the intended tribal control.

Tribes seeking contracts have undergone excessively long delays in receiving approval or their applications were disapproved because of a cited lack of fund a step which has left the tribes without redress, since it is not grounds for a formal declination appeal. Even after contract approval, the tribal services and programs have been fiscally disrupted by the agencies reimbursement voucher system of payment. Taken together these and other factors have frustrated the clear intent of Congress.

As a response to these significant problems, I am proposing an amendment designed to address the range of problems brought out in our hearings and to bring about the transfer of control over these services which Congress originally intended. The amendment leaves the present structure of Public Law 93-638 intact. It adds as a new option, however, the opportunity for tribes to elect to develop a comprehensive tribal plan for the administration and delivery of the total range of government services for which they are eligible under presently existing law. The Secretary of the Interior is authorized and directed to provide a consolidated single grant to implement these tribal plans. The intent is to greatly simplify the excessive paperwork generated by the contracting process and to allow

for the necessary flexibility in local policy determinations by the tribes. Application of this comprehensive tribal plan, single grant process, would also greatly enhance the local management capabilities of the tribes and enable them to engage in long-term planning. Finally, the bill would solve many of the detailed procedural problems which the tribes have encountered.

Mr. President, the Federal policy of Indian self-determination has been adhered to by the past three Presidents of the United States, enacted into law by the U.S. Congress with the passage of Public Law 93-638, and unequivocally supported by the American Indian Policy Review Commission. Yet, even today the Indian has little true self-determination. We must insure that our policies are not idle rhetoric. With the passage of this bill, we have the opportunity to see the fruition of our intent and our promises honored. Gentlemen of the Senate, I urge your support for this bill so that we may together truly put an end to the Federal paternalism of the past.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2372

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:

"TITLE III—ELECTION TO RECEIVE BLOCK GRANTS

"BLOCK GRANTS

"SEC. 301. Any Indian tribe or tribal organization entitled, under this Act, to enter into contracts with the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, or to receive grants from any such Secretary, for the purpose of enabling such tribe or organization to plan, conduct, and administer programs and projects for, and provide services to, Indians, or to carry out certain functions, authorities, and responsibilities previously carried out by the Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, may elect to receive a single grant in each fiscal year in lieu of such grants or contracts authorized in the foregoing titles of this Act.

"(b) The Secretary of the Interior, in consultation with the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, is authorized to make such grants provided for in subsection (a) of this section to each Indian tribe or tribal organization having an approved plan submitted in accordance with this title.

"PLANS; APPROVAL

"SEC. 302. (a) The Secretary of the Interior shall not provide financial assistance under this title for any fiscal year, in the way of a single grant for such year, to any Indian tribe or tribal organization unless such tribe or organization submits to the Secretary a plan for providing or carrying out, during such fiscal year, any one or all of such programs, projects, functions, activities, or services referred to in section 303 of this title. Such plan shall be in such detail as the Secretary deems necessary and shall set forth a comprehensive program which meets the objectives of this title, including a description of the programs, projects, functions, activities, and services to be carried out or provided by such tribe or organization from the proceeds of such grant. No program, project, function, activity, or service not otherwise authorized by section 303 of this title shall be approved for inclusion within any such plan.

"(b) The Secretary of the Interior shall not provide financial assistance under this title unless the Indian tribe or tribal organization seeking such assistance certifies that it will comply with the provisions of any such plan so submitted.

"(c)(1) The Secretary of the Interior shall provide financial assistance to any Indian tribe or tribal organization to carry out the plan submitted by such tribe or organization upon determining that—

"(A) the plan is consistent with the provisions of this title;

"(B) the Indian tribe or tribal organization submitting such plan has demonstrated maximum effort to implement the provisions in such tribe or organization's prior year's plan, if any.

"(2) The Secretary of the Interior shall not disapprove any plan because of the percentage of funds devoted to a particular program, project, function, activity, or service authorized by section 303 of this title.

"PROGRAMS

"SEC. 303. No program, project, function, activity, or service shall be included in any plan submitted pursuant to this title unless such program, project, function, activity, or service is a program, project, function, activity, or service which is within the purview of the foregoing titles of this Act, or is a program, project, function, activity, or service which is substantially similar to such program, project, function, activity, or service so within such purview.

"SANCTIONS

"SEC. 304. (a) The Secretary of the Interior shall not disapprove any plan or amendment without first affording the Indian tribe or tribal organization submitting the plan reasonable notice and opportunity for a hearing.

"(b) If the Secretary of the Interior receives a formal allegation from an affected member of a tribe or tribal organization that the tribe or organization operating under a plan pursuant to this title is administering such plan in a manner so as to constitute a failure to comply substantially with any provision of such plan, and such allegation is supported by substantial evidence, the Secretary shall, after due notice and an opportunity for a hearing to such tribe or organization, determine whether the allegation is true. If the Secretary determines such an allegation to be true, the Secretary shall notify such tribe or organization that no further payments will be made to such tribe or organization under the plan (or, in his discretion, that further payments will be limited to programs under or portions of the plan not affected by such failure), until he is satisfied that there will no longer be any failure to comply. Until he is so satisfied, the Secretary shall make no further payments to such tribe or organization under the plan (or shall limit payments to programs under the plan not affected by the failure).

"(c) Whenever the Secretary determines, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, that any such tribe or tribal organization is materially failing to carry out the purposes and intent of this Act, the Secretary is authorized to revoke such tribe or organization's plan, in whole or in part, and to the extent necessary and appropriate not make any further payments to such tribe or organization under this title pursuant to such plan, and he is authorized to notify such tribe or organization to return to him all or any part of the unexpended sums paid under this title during that fiscal year pursuant to such plan or part thereof so revoked.

"CONTINUATION OF SERVICES

"SEC. 305. (a) In any case in which the Secretary of the Interior has taken an action under section 304 of this title which results in vital services not being provided to individuals who were the beneficiaries of such services under such plan, the Secretary of the Interior shall take such action as may be necessary to provide for the continuation of such services for the fiscal year covered by such plan.

"(b) The provisions of section 5(d) shall not be applicable to any financial assistance provided pursuant to this title.

"PAYMENTS

"SEC. 306. Payments made pursuant to this title may be made in installments, and shall be made in advance, with necessary adjustments on account of overpayments or underpayments as the Secretary may determine.

"AUTHORIZATIONS

"SEC. 307. (a) There are authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this title.

"(b) In any fiscal year in which the amounts appropriated pursuant to subsection (a) of this section available for this title plus amounts appropriated pursuant to any other provision of Federal law available for this title are insufficient to pay in full the total amounts required to carry out plans approved by the Secretary of the Interior under this title, the Secretary of the Interior shall prepare and submit a statement of the amounts necessary to carry out such plans. The statement shall be included in a report to be submitted to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs of the Senate and the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives which shall constitute a budget estimate within the meaning of section 201(a)(5) of the Act of June 10, 1921 (31 U.S.C. 11(a)(5)).".

---

By Mr. INOUYE (for himself and Mr. MATSUNAGA):

S. 2373. A bill to provide for the establishment of a Division of Minority Mental Health Programs; to the Committee on Human Resources.

MINORITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM ACT OF 1977

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, today Senator MATSUNAGA and I are jointly introducing legislation which would amend the Community Mental Health Centers Act of 1963 in order to establish within the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration an identifiable Division of Minority Mental Health Programs.

The primary legislative mandate of this division will be the development of knowledge about the Nation's minorities' ability to cope with and adapt to society's stresses and . . . the application of this acquired information to ongoing efforts to provide services to our minority consumers. The Division will also actively explore the effects of racism upon our various institutions. Consistent with one of the recent specific recommendations of the President's Commission on Mental Health Preliminary Report to the President (September 1, 1977), the Division will similarly be expected to aggressively emphasize the "training of (a) minority mental health workers, (b) researchers from minority groups, and (c) persons serving bicultural and bilingual groups." In our judgment, the accomplishment of these mandates will require both long-term institutional support programs, as well as innovative demonstration project grants.



Presently there is established within the National Institute of Mental Health a center for minority mental health programs administered under the division of special mental health programs. This Center has been in operation for the past 6 years and, in our judgment, with minimal staff and financial resources has made remarkable strides in focusing upon the oftentimes truly unique mental health needs and resources of our Nation's minority populations. To date, the center has funded at least 77 research projects and 25 training projects, including rather major grants to each of the four traditional mental health professional disciplines. In fact, this summer I had the special opportunity of having Ms. Sally Ruybal, one of the American Nurses' Association's minority fellow interns, serve in my office. The center now funds six prototype research and development centers which are presently addressing a broad range of research issues in various parts of our Nation directly relating to our Black, Asian and Pacific American, Hispanic, and Native American populations.

Our minorities presently represent approximately 17 percent of our Nation's total population, but, unfortunately, all indications are that these individuals still continue to suffer from the stresses of prejudice and racism. Their income levels, housing conditions, educational attainments, and health predicators are substantially below that of our Nation as a whole. Many experts also have continually emphasized that although there is a disproportionately high level of schizophrenia, alcoholism, and drug abuse in these populations, the actual number of minority mental health professionals and behavioral scientists remain distressingly low, with a resulting reliance on excessive institutionalization in mental health facilities.

From the preliminary evidence that the center for minority mental health programs already has developed, there seems no question that the development of a comprehensive minority mental health strategy, especially with the resulting emphasis on developing an adequate number of minority mental health professionals, would be a highly effective means of addressing many of our Nation's social problems. However, the real question is whether we as a nation are willing to commit the resources that such an effort would require. In our judgment, the time has come to do this.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of this bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2373

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Minority Mental Health Program Act of 1977".

SEC. 2. Title II of the Mental Retardation Facilities and Community Mental Health Centers Construction Act of 1963 is amended by redesignating part E as part F and inserting after section 231 the following:

"PART E—MINORITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

ESTABLISHMENT OF DIVISION

"SEC. 232. (a) The Secretary shall establish within the Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration an identifiable administrative unit to be known as the Division for Minority Mental Health Programs (hereinafter referred to as the 'Division').

"(b) The Secretary, acting through the Division shall—

"(1) support programs with regard to the delivery of mental health services to minority populations, including demonstration projects;

"(2) develop a plan to increase the minority population's mental health manpower;

"(3) study the effects of racism upon minority and majority institutions and individuals;

"(4) develop systems to assist minority populations in adapting and coping with the effects of racism;

"(5) develop special and innovative training programs aimed at the elimination of institutional racism;

"(c) The Secretary, acting through the Division, may carry out the provisions of subsection (b) by making grants to, or entering into contracts with professional associations, nonprofit entities, or State or local agencies.

"(d) There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out the provisions of this part $40,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, $45,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1979, and $50,000,000 for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1980."

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself, Mr. LONG, and Mr. PEARSON) (by request):

S. 2374. A bill to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to establish expeditious Interstate Commerce Commission procedures, and for other purposes; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I introduce today for Mr. MAGNUSON, at the request of the Interstate Commerce Commission, and on behalf of Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself, Mr. LONG, and Mr. PEARSON, a bill to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to establish expeditious Interstate Commerce Commission procedures, and for other purposes.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill, the letter of transmittal and the explanation and justification of the legislation be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and letter were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2374

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section 17 of the Interstate Commerce Act (49 U.S.C. 17) is amended as follows:

SEC. 1. Subsections (5), (6), (7), (8), and (10) of section 17 are deleted and the following subsections are substituted therefor:

"(5)(a) This subsection applies to a matter before the Interstate Commerce Commission involving a carrier other than a rail carrier providing transportation subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission under this part. Where a matter involves both a nonrail carrier and a rail carrier providing transportation subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission under this part, the provisions of subsection 17(10) shall apply.

"(b) In a proceeding under this subsection, after the parties have had at least an opportunity to submit evidence in written form, they may be given an opportunity for briefs, written statements, or conferences of the parties. A conference shall be chaired by a division, an individual Commissioner, an employee appointed under section 3105 of title 5, a board, or a designated employee.

"(c) A division, individual Commissioner, employee appointed under section 3105 of title 5, employee board, or employee designated to make an initial decision in a matter related to carriers which this section applies shall submit the initial decision to the Commission in writing after all evidentiary proceedings related to the matter have been completed. The initial decision shall include:

(1) specific findings of fact;

(2) specific and separate conclusions of law;

(3) an appropriate order; and

(4) justification of the findings of fact, conclusions of law and order.

A determination by the entire Commission in the first instance is not an initial decision within the meaning of this subsection.

"(d) The Commission or a division may void the requirement of an initial decision under this subsection and may require the matter to be considered by the Commission or the division on finding that the matter involves a question of Commission policy, a new or novel issue of law, or an issue of general transportation importance, or that it is required for the timely execution of its functions. When the requirement of an initial decision is voided, the first determination by the Commission or division shall include the elements required by paragraph (c) of this subsection and may be appealed pursuant to subsection 17(6)(e).

"(e) Before an initial decision becomes an action of the Commission, the Commission, a division, or a board acting pursuant to subsection 17(6)(b), may review the initial decision on its own initiative on the record on which it is based or on further hearing, and shall review an initial decision if an appeal is filed under subsection 17(6).

"(6)(a) Copies of an initial decision shall be served on the interested parties, including persons referred to in subsection 205(e) of this act if the proceeding involves a motor carrier subject to the jurisdiction of the Commission under part II of this act. An initial decision becomes an action of the Commission on the 20th day after it is served on the interested parties, unless:

(1) an appeal of the initial decision is filed by an interested person during that 20 day period, or by the end of an extended period (not to exceed 20 days unless extraordinary hardship would result) in authorized by the Commission or an individual Commissioner, division, or employee or appeal board; or

(2) the Commission or an individual Commissioner, division, or employee or appeal board stays the initial decision.

"(b) An employee board may not decide an appeal from an initial decision unless its determination of the appeal is not subject to any further appeal under the Commission's rules. However, the Commission may establish rules to permit designated appeal boards, composed of either Commission members, or employees other than those who have participated in the taking of evidence or determination of the decision under appeal, or both, to review appeals of an initial decision (or the first decision in a proceeding under subsection 15(7), 15(8), 216(g), 218(c), 307(g), 307(i), or 406(e) of this Act) of an employee board, employee appointed

under section 3105 of title 5, or other designated Commission employee. Commission rules may also provide that certain decisions or categories of decisions, including appeal board decisions, shall become administratively final, unless a discretionary application for administrative review is granted pursuant to subsection 17(7).

"(c) An initial decision may be reviewed on the record on which it is based or on further hearing. If an initial decision is reviewed pursuant to subsection 17(5)(e), it shall be stayed pending final determination of the appeal, and it is an action of the Commission only after the final determination is made.

"(d) Other than as provided by this section, review of, or appeal from, an initial decision shall be conducted under section 557 of title 5. The Commission may prescribe rules limiting and defining the issues and pleadings on review under section 557(b) of that title.

"(e) Where the Commission has rendered the first determination of any matter, or when a division has rendered a first determination after the requirement of an initial decision has been voided, appeals shall be governed by this paragraph. An appeal may be filed by an interested party within 20 days after it has been served or by the end of an extended period (not to exceed 20 days unless extraordinary hardship would result) if authorized by the Commission, division, or an individual Commissioner. The Commission, division, or an individual Commissioner may stay the decision pending a final determination under this paragraph and rules may be established to limit the grounds for appeal. A determination on appeal under this paragraph may not be further appealed under this paragraph or subsection 17(7).

"(7) Except as provided in subsection 17(6)(e), when the division, individual Commissioner, or employee or appeals board determines an appeal under subsection 17(6), its determination may be reviewed by the Commission, upon the filing of a petition for administrative review. This petition may only be granted upon a showing that:

(1) the action involves a matter of general transportation importance; or

(2) the action would be affected materially because of new evidence or changed circumstances.

If the petition is granted, further hearing or reargument may be ordered. Under this paragraph, an interested person may petition for review, including rehearing or reargument, within 20 days of service of the decision on appeal, subject to such regulations as the Commission may establish. The Commission may stay an action pending a final determination under this paragraph.

"(8) The Commission, division, or appeal board may at any time on its own initiative because of material error, new evidence, or substantially changed circumstances:

(1) reopen a proceeding which is administratively final under subsection 17(9)(c),

(2) grant rehearing or reargument, and

(3) change a prior action.

A reopened proceeding may be assigned to an employee board, appeal board, division, or an employee appointed under section 3105 of Title 5, if further hearing is necessary, under such regulations as the Commission may establish. Regulations may also be established for interested parties to petition for reopening of an administratively final action.

"(9)(a) An action of the Commission, division, or employee or appeal board under subsections 17(5)–(8) is effective on the 30th day after service unless the Commission provides otherwise.

"(b Once an action becomes effective under paragraph (a), it remains in effect under its own terms or until suspended. The Commission or a division may change, suspend or set aside any such action on notice. Notice may be given in a manner determined by the Commission. A court of competent jurisdiction may enjoin or set aside any such action.

"(c) A court action to enforce, enjoin, or set aside an administratively final decision, order, or requirement of the Commission may be filed on or after the date on which the action is served, pursuant to the provisions of law which are applicable to such suits.

"(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a decision, order, or requirement of the Commission shall be administratively final for purposes of judicial review when interested parties have exhausted their right to appeal under section 17(6). However, when the entire Commission has rendered a determination in the first instance, when a division has rendered a first determination after the requirement of an initial decision has been voided, or when a review of an initial decision has been rendered, the action of the Commission shall not be deemed administratively final if an appeal under subsection 17(6)(e) or a petition for administrative review under section 17(7) is filed. In such instance, a court of competent jurisdiction shall not commence a review of the Commission action while the appeal or the petition for administrative review is pending."

SEC. 2. Subsecton (9) of section 17 is renumbered subsection (10).

SEC. 3. The amendments provided in this act shall become effective 180 days after enactment. During this 180-day period, the Commission shall establish final rules to implement the provisions of this act.

---

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 12, 1977.*

Hon. WARREN G. MAGNUSON,
*Chairman, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

Hon. HAROLD T. JOHNSON,
*Chairman, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CHAIRMEN MAGNUSON AND JOHNSON: As you know, the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1974 (the 4-R Act) made a number of changes in the procedures of the Interstate Commerce Commission. Most of those changes were limited to the Commission's regulation of railroads, since the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, which reported out the underlying House bill, has jurisdiction over only one mode of surface transportation—railroads. Jurisdiction over the Commission's regulation of the other modes of surface transportation rests with the House Public Works and Transportation Committee. This has meant that many of the procedural reforms brought about by the 4-R Act have not been extended to cover proceedings involving motor carriers, domestic water carriers and freight forwarders.

One of the reforms enacted by the Congress in the 4-R Act was the adoption of new Commission hearing and appellate procedures, which are now contained in section 17(9) of the Interstate Commerce Act. As is explained more fully in the Explanation and Justification accompanying the legislation proposed here, the Commission is of the view that section 17(9), while beneficial in some respects, is not entirely satisfactory. Accordingly, rather than recommend that section 17(9) be made applicable to non-rail areas of regulation—as we did to the 94th Congress—we are of the opinion that the present proposal should be enacted instead to cover non-rail areas of regulation.

Several observations are pertinent to this requested legislation, which I will briefly note here.

First, the proposal is designed to eliminate the interpretive and administrative problems which we have encountered with section 17(9), without compromising the benefical reforms brought about by that section; particularly the elimination of multi-layered administrative appeals which were required under pre-existing law—and still are required in non-rail areas of regulation.

Second, the proposed legislation, in contrast to section 17(9), does not include statutory time limits on administrative actions. This does not reflect any desire by the Commission to avoid time limits, and we remain committed to them. However, we believe that they are best achieved by the agency itself, and, as is discussed in the Explanation and Justification accompanying the bill, we have already taken important steps in this direction.

Third, the proposed bill covers only non-rail areas of regulation, despite our belief that it is preferable to section 17(9) and could as well cover railroads. We have approached the matter this way only in the hope of avoiding a joint Committee referral in the House of Representatives, and because the matter is much more urgent in the non-rail area since *no* reforms have been enacted in that area. We believe that it may be appropriate on a future occasion to recommend that the present proposal be extended to cover rail regulation.

Fourth, I would note that the Commission's Staff Task Force on Improving Motor Carrier Entry Regulation—whose report and recommendations to me are now actively under consideration by the Commission—stated that the Commission should give a high priority to seeking appropriate amendments to section 17 in the non-rail area. We agree with the Staff Task Force on this point, and believe that enactment of this proposed legislation would be a highly important part of our overall effort to streamline motor carrier regulation.

At a time when the regulatory mandate of the Commission is under scrutiny both within and outside the agency, we believe that the measure proposed herein, if enacted, would be a significant step toward regulatory reform. Accordingly, we request your early introduction and consideration of this measure.*

Sincerely yours,

A. DANIEL O'NEAL,
*Chairman.*

---

EXPLANATION AND JUSTIFICATION

GENERAL PURPOSES OF THE LEGISLATION

The reduction of regulatory lag is an essential goal of regulatory reform. One of the most promising methods of accomplishing this task is the reform of Interstate Commerce Commission procedures, including the elimination of unnecessary multi-layered levels of administrative review. To a limited extent, this has been accomplished for rail carriers by section 17(9) of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended by the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976. However, that section affected only rail carriers, and no legislative streamlining of procedures applying to motor carrier, water carrier, pipeline, and freight forwarder cases has yet been adopted.

In the previous Congress we recommended that this problem be solved merely by extending the provisions of section 17(9) to all modes of transportation. Upon re-examination, we are of the view that a better approach is to recommend that new and different procedures be adopted for non-rail carriers.

While section 17(9) achieved the desirable goal of effecting various procedural reforms, it has caused problems both in interpretation and administration. These have resulted from lack of clarity in the section as now written. Two examples are as follows:

Under section 17(9)(b) of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended, exceptions to an initial decision may be filed within 20 days "or within such further period (not to exceed 20 days)" as authorized. In view of the fact that section 17(9)(e) allows 90-day extensions of *any* time limit, there is a question as to the meaning of the parenthetical phrase just mentioned.

Section 17(9)(h) of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by section 303 provides that an order of the Commission shall be final on the date it is served. Taken literally, this language would mean that the order is final even if an administrative appeal is still available. Since the only evident purpose of this subsection was to make an otherwise administratively final decision final on the date served, rather than on the date entered, the language appears to be inadequate to achieve that purpose. In our view the amendments proposed here for non-rail carriers would cure the interpretive and administrative problems which we have encountered in section 17(9).

Before proceeding with a section-by-section analysis of our proposal, two further observations of a general nature appear warranted. First, the amendments do not include statutory time limits for administrative actions. This by no means indicates a desire by the Commission to depart from the time-limit concept. We continue to believe that internal agency time limits are appropriate, and that it is our responsibility. However, we believe this is best achieved by the Commission itself. This is particularly true in the area of motor carrier regulation, where the volume of proceedings is so great that it is necessary to have a degree of flexibility which is difficult to achieve under statutorily-imposed deadlines.

We have already taken some important steps in the direction of establishing time limits in non-rail areas of regulation. As explained more fully in the attached press release, a program of time limits was implemented by the Commission on October 1st of this year. This program will be continually evaluated, expanded, and updated as circumstances warrant. Also, it is possible, although we have not yet considered the matter fully, that our rules implementing this legislation if enacted should include time limits on administrative actions.

A second matter to which we would invite your attention is that the proposed legislation would cover only non-rail areas of regulation and would not repeal existing section 17(9). We have approached the matter this way for tactical reasons only, having to do with the split of jurisdiction over our functions between the House Committee on Public Works and Transportation and the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Any bill dealing with both rail and non-rail matters would have to be jointly referred to both Committees. Since we are most interested in having this bill considered and acted upon as soon as possible, our view was that a proposal which required referral only to the Public Works Committee could be handled more expeditiously. Of course, the urgency of this matter is greater in the non-rail area because section 17(9)—although not entirely satisfactory from our viewpoint—is nevertheless in place in the rail area and achieves some of the objectives of the proposed legislation. However, we do believe that this proposal is preferable to section 17(9), and we anticipate that it may be appropriate on a separate occasion to recommend either a bill or an amendment to this bill for consideration by the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee which would repeal section 17(9) and bring railroads under the present proposal.

SECTION-BY-SECTION ANALYSIS

Section 1 of this proposed legislation would repeal subsections (5) through (8) and subsection (10) of present section 17, and replace them with an entirely new set of sections. Section 17(5) sets out what constitutes an initial decision. It makes clear that a first determination by the entire Commission is not an initial decision for purposes of appeal. Like the rail provisions of current section 17(9), it permits the Commission or a division to void the requirement of an initial decision where a question of Commission policy, a new or novel issue of law, or a matter of general transportation importance is involved, or where the proceeding requires expedited treatment. In such proceedings the "first determination" is made by either the full Commission or an appropriate division, and appeals are subject to section 17(6)(e). Section 17(6)(e) provides for a discretionary appeal of any Commission decision in the first instance or division decision when the requirement of an initial decision has been voided. In either instance the Commission or division retains the discretion to stay the first determination. Once this first appeal is decided, there is no further right to appeal or petition for administrative review. Any decision on appeal under this subsection becomes administratively final when served, whether or not it reverses the previous Commission or division decision.

In contrast, section 17(5)(e) provides for the automatic review of an initial decision when an appeal is filed. Under section 17(6)(e), the filing of an appeal to an initial decision automatically stays the effect of the decision until the appeal is decided. In the absence of an appeal, the Commission may review the initial decision on its own initiative, and a stay is discretionary.

Section 17(6)(b) gives the Commission authority to establish regulations to permit appeal boards, composed of Commissioners and/or employees, to review certain types of initial decisions and issue administratively final determinations in certain situations. This provision is modeled after current Senate Bill No. 1720. By permitting a reduction in the appeals backlog on more routine decisions, the Commissioners would have more time to concentrate on entire Commission and division cases involving basic policy considerations or new questions of law. This would also increase the Commission's flexibility to handle its work load expeditiously.

Section 17(7) provides a discretionary level of review after the appeal of an initial decision has been determined. Such an appeal, designated a petition for administrative review, is directed to the entire Commission, and it may only be granted on a clear showing of material new evidence, changed circumstances, or general transportation importance. The discretion to file such a petition rests with the parties. A stay of the effectiveness of the prior decision is left to the Commission's discretion. A petition for administrative review of initial decisions of a division may not be filed since a mandatory appeal under section 17(6) to the Commission is provided. This parallels the treatment of division decisions where the requirement of an initial decision is voided, except that the appeal of an initial decision of the division results in an automatic stay. In either case, one level of review by the entire Commission after the decision of a division should be sufficient. Moreover, any administratively final decision may be reopened under section 17(8).

Based upon the 4-R Act, section 17(8) provides a safety valve for the Commission to change an administratively final decision where change is warranted because of material error, new evidence, or substantially changed circumstances. It permits the Commission to act promptly to obviate the need for unnecessary litigation and expense to the parties. The section permits the Commission to assign a reopened proceeding and grants the Commission discretion to establish rules permitting parties to petition for reopening.

Proposed section 17(9)(a) permits Commission orders to become effective after 30 days unless otherwise provided. Sections 221(b), 315(d), and 416(c) of the act generally provide for a minimum 30-day period before Commission orders become effective. The 4-R Act permits orders to become effective within 30 days or less, necessitating the use of compliance dates where more than 30 days are necessary. Although this section could track the language of present section 17(9) the proposed language provides the Commission with maximum flexibility.

Section 17(9)(c) provides the parties with a definite date for calculating time with regard to petitions seeking judicial review of administratively final actions of the Commission, while section 17(9)(d) defines administratively finality for purposes of judicial review. It acts to delay court consideration of proceeding where the filing of a discretionary appeal or petition for administrative review continues Commission jurisdiction over what would otherwise be an administratively final action. This approach is consistent with current Commission and court practice and the concepts of discretionary petitions for administrative review and reopening of administratively final decisions. Practically, it will permit the Commission a last review, if the narrow grounds are shown, without the need to request leave of the reviewing court. This could reduce the number of Commission proceedings ultimately appealed to the courts, and provide a definitive time for court appeal, thereby eliminating the present need and extra cost of duplicative Commission and court appeals.

Section 2 of the proposal would redesignate present section 17(9) as section 17(10). The purpose of this is merely to gather all non-rail-related sections in one place.

Section 3 of the proposed legislation would set an effective date of 180 days after enactment, and require the Commission to adopt rules within that time. We believe that this would be a reasonable time for the Commission, the industry, and the bar to adjust to the changes brought about by the legislation.

---

*Commissioner Christian is of the opinion that it would be preferable to extend the 4-R Act procedural reforms, which are now contained in Section 17(9) of the Interstate Commerce Act, to non-rail areas of regulation. She does not believe that Section 17(9) has presented any major administrative problems, and believes that the few problems which have arisen should be addressed by proposed technical amendments to be applicable to all modes. Moreover, she is of the view that many of the beneficial reforms of Section 17(9)—particularly in the area of time limits on administrative action—are not fully incorporated in the proposal advocated by the majority.

---

By Mr. ABOUREZK:

S. 2375. A bill to establish an administrative procedure and guidelines to be followed by the Department of the Interior in its decision to acknowledge the existence of certain Indian tribes; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, one of the greatest needs in the field of Indian law today is for a clearcut and uniform method to be used in determining which Indian tribal groups are to be included within the Federal-Indian relationship. Failure on the part of the United States to acknowledge the existence of certain Indian tribes has not been premised on grounds of law, justice, or equity, but rather has been due to a lack of clarity and consistency in those Federal laws and regulations relating to the standards

and criteria upon which this relationship should be based. This uncertainty has left many tribal groups otherwise eligible for services without adequate governmental assistance.

The bill which I introduce today establishes an administrative procedure and sets forth guidelines to be followed by the Department of Interior in response to petitioning Indian tribes seeking an acknowledgement of a Federal relationship. This bill is not the complete solution to the confusing issues of law and fact involved here nor is it an attempt to totally resolve significant underlying policy questions which need to be worked out over a longer period of time. Rather, the intent of this bill is to indicate a process for determining tribal existence and thereby fulfill a longstanding Federal responsibility, the neglect of which is documented in the American Indian Policy Review Commission's report. The criteria specified in this bill which will be applied by the Interior Department in evaluating all petitions from tribal groups have been carefully developed in the context of the history of the Federal relationship.

It is important to note that this bill is primarily concerned with three things: First, it directs the Secretary of the Interior to establish a separate office within that department for the purpose of resolving the questions of the legal existence of certain Indian tribes. Second, the bill gives congressional guidance to the Executive Department on what the Federal policy should be in addressing the issue. And third, the bill expands the Secretary of the Interior's authority to reestablish relationships with certain Indian tribal groups. The Interior Department has been making a serious attempt to do so through the process of administrative regulation and I commend the administration's policy of starting with a clean slate and refusing to be bound by confusing and conflicting statements of the past. However, it will be several months before those regulations are adopted and implemented and even then it is unlikely that the regulations will encompass within the Federal-Indian relationship the majority of those Indian tribal groups who need assistance the most.

This bill continues to base acknowledgement of tribal existence upon the establishment of a government-to-government relationship. It does not initiate a process for identifying all Indians in the United States, but does establish a mechanism for determining which Indian tribal groups are to be included within the Federal-Indian relationship. Questions involving such areas as the status of a tribe relative to surrounding States, the range of services to be delivered, the definition of tribal membership, and the issue of a land base will be the subject of negotiations which can take as long as necessary.

This bill, as circulated for comment in draft form, has been criticized, because it does not direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish a reservation for all newly acknowledged tribes, including placing lands in trust. However, in terms of the policy issue at stake here, that issue is not a necessary provision and the reservation status of tribes shall be the subject of a case-by-case determination.

Further, I would like to respond to certain alarmist fears regarding the number of tribal groups who will fall within the scope of this act. It is my opinion that rather than doubling or even greatly increasing the Federal Government's tribal service population, only a relatively small number of tribes will eventually meet the specified criteria. Based on our intensive study of the matter, we have concluded that most of the tribes with petitions on file are very small groups composed of only several families. Although there are larger groups who may qualify, the proof of direct Indian descent as official membership criteria will necessarily and, correctly, restrict actual Federal service eligibility.

There have also been fears that this bill will encourage many tribes whose existence has not been previously acknowledged by the Federal Government to assert land claims under the Indian Non-Intercourse Act. However, the Senate Select Committee on Indian Affairs, which I chair, has researched this question and feels confident that nearly all such claims have already been identified and this bill will not result in identification of additional tribes who will then file land claims. Further, a determination that a petitioning group is a tribe within the scope of this act does not at all affect such a group's right to assert a claim under the Non-Intercourse Act, nor is it intended to. Federal court decisions have shown that if a tribe has a claim under the Non-Intercourse Act, the status of the tribe will be determined in the judicial processing of the claim.

Finally, I would like to emphasize that a bill of this nature is long overdue. The Federal Government has seriously neglected its responsibility on this matter literally for generations, and it is time to afford an opportunity to Indian tribal groups to resolve once and for all the issue of whether they are a distinct tribe and should be so treated by the United States.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2375

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

The Congress, after careful study of the history of American Indian policy, finds that:

(1) There are numerous Indian tribes who have not been accorded a Federal relationship, including the services and protections provided pursuant to the Federal-Indian trust responsibility. This failure to acknowledge a Federal relationship with these tribes has not been premised on grounds of law, justice, of equity, but rather has been due to a lack of charity and consistency in those Federal laws and regulations relating to the standards and criteria upon which this relationship should be based.

(2) Failure on the part of the United States to acknowledge a Federal relationship with certain Indian tribes has created confusion regarding eligibility for governmental services, such uncertainty leaving many tribes otherwise eligible for services without adequate governmental assistance.

(3) In order to equitably determine which Indian tribal groups are to be included within the Federal-Indian relationship, an administrative procedure and policy guidelines to be followed by the Department of the Interior in its decision to acknowledge the existence of certain Indian tribes must be established. This acknowledgement must continue to be premised upon the establishment of a government-to-government relationship with Indian tribes.

(4) Any mechanism established by Congress must be based upon carefully developed criteria which will afford petitioning tribal groups an opportunity to resolve once and for all the issue of whether they are a tribe and should be so treated by the United States. Such Congressional action shall not entail a diminishment of services and assistance to those tribes whose existence is already acknowledged.

SEC. 3. As used in this Act, the term—

(1) "Indian" means a member of or a descendant of any North American Indian tribal group or Alaska Native village.

(2) "Secretary" means the Secretary of the Interior.

SEC. 4. (a) There is hereby established within the Department of Interior a special investigative office (hereinafter referred to in this Act as the "Office"), the duties of which are set forth below in section 4(b). The Office shall be headed by a Director who shall be appointed by the Secretary, and who shall be compensated at the rate provided for Level III of the Executive Schedule Pay Rates (5 U.S.C. § 5314). The Director is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such employees as may be necessary to carry out the functions of the Office.

(b) It shall be the function of the Office, among others, to—

(1) contact, within the 12-month period following the date of enactment of this Act, all known Indian tribal groups in the United States whose existence has not been previously acknowledged by the Department of Interior, including those listed in chapter 11 of the American Indian Policy Review Commission Report. The Office shall inform all such tribal groups of their right to petition for an acknowledgement of tribal existence by the Federal Government, and shall report the results of its efforts in connection therewith to the appropriate committees of the Congress, the Secretary, and the Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs; and

(2) solicit statements from unacknowledged tribal groups, provide necessary technical assistance for the preparation of those statements, investigate the petitioning tribal group's historical background and Indian identity for verification purposes, report findings of such investigation to the Secretary, assist tribes in the organization and enrollment of their members, and refer tribal concerns to the appropriate departments or agencies of the Federal Government.

(3) review all petitions for acknowledgement of tribal existence presently pending before the Bureau of Indian Affairs and to allow the petitioning group to revise the petition if necessary to satisfy the guidelines specified in this Act. The priority date of the amended petition shall be that of the original filing date.

(c) After receiving any petition for acknowledgement of tribal existence, without regard to the form thereof, the Office shall offer technical assistance to the group to investigate its status. Such investigation shall at least include attention to the definitional factors set forth in section 5 of this Act. All correspondence received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs from unacknowledged tribal groups shall be directed to, and routed through, the Office.

(d) Within two years of receipt of an Indian tribal group's petition, the Office



shall submit a written preliminary report to the petitioning Indian group. Upon receipt of this report, the group shall have sixty (60) days to respond, including an opportunity to present oral argument to rebut the evidence relied upon. The Office shall have thirty (30) days after petitioner's response to prepare a final report to be submitted to the petitioner and the Secretary, such report to be published in the Federal Register. The Secretary shall endorse or reject the findings of the Office contained in such report within six (6) months following the receipt by him of such report.

(e) If the Secretary determines, on the basis of such report, that any such group is an Indian tribal entity within the purview of this Act, the Secretary shall designate such group as a federally acknowledged Indian tribe. Upon the publication by the Secretary of that fact in the Federal Register, such tribe shall be entitled to all the rights, privileges, immunities, benefits, and other services to which other federally acknowledged Indian tribes are eligible to receive by reason of their status.

(f) Any determination by either the Office or the Secretary that a group is not an Indian tribe shall be made in writing to the petitioning group and shall specify why the group does not conform to the definitional factors in section 5 of this Act. Any decision by the Secretary shall be reviewable in the United States District Court with the burden of proof on the United States to establish that the petitioners do not meet the criteria specified in this Act. Legal fees shall be paid by the United States to any petitioning group whose tribal existence is affirmatively determined as a matter of law and fact by the court.

(g) A denial of any petition shall not preclude an Indian group from resubmitting a petition at any time in the future.

(h) Upon certification by the Secretary that a group is an Indian tribe, the tribe shall develop a membership roll. The process of determining the roll shall entail public notices, the formation of tribal committees to hear individuals' claims of direct tribal descent of a specified degree, and written statements of enrollment certification which must be recorded by the Bureau of Indian Affairs as well as by the tribe. At the request of the tribe, the Office shall provide technical assistance for the development of a membership roll.

(i) Annual budget requests for appropriations for any fiscal year from the Department of Interior shall state the funds which have been directed to servicing those tribes whose existence was acknowledged in the preceding fiscal year.

SEC. 5. (a) The following definitional factors shall be relied upon by the Office and the Secretary in determining whether a group is an Indian tribe for the purposes of this Act. The group shall conform to factors one and two and at least one additional factor—

(1) the group has been identified as "Indian, Native American, or Aboriginal" consistently and for a protracted period of time, but in any event for a period of no less than 44 years. Such continuing Indian identity may include identification as a division of, combination of, or confederation with, other specific Indian tribes. Evidence to be relied upon in determining the group's continuing Indian identity shall include but not be limited to any of the following:

(A) repeated identification as Indian by Federal authorities;

(B) longstanding relationships with State governments based on identification of the group as Indian;

(C) repeated dealings with a county, parish, or other local governments in a unique relationship based on the group's Indian identity;

(D) identification as Indian by records in court houses, churches, or schools;

(E) identification as Indian by anthropologists, historians, or other scholars;

(F) identification as Indian in newspapers and books;

(G) any other evidence deemed relevant by the Office or the Secretary.

(2) the group exhibits evidence of a longstanding tribal governmental influence or authority over the members of the group. This evidence shall show that the group has exercised political influence or authority over its members through a tribal council or other structure which the group has used as its own form of government or as a means to determine its membership. Such evidence shall include traditional social of political structures or organizations unique to American Indians.

(3) the group utilizes an identified American Indian language or shows other clear indications of Indian cultural retention.

(4) the group has held collective rights in tribal lands or funds, whether or not it was expressly designated a tribe.

(5) the group has been treated as an Indian tribe by other Indian tribes or groups. This factor shall be evidenced by written statements from presently acknowledged tribes stating that they have related to the unacknowledged tribal group for purposes connected with any inter-tribal activity.

(6) the group has had treaty relations with the United States, particular States, or pre-existing colonial or territorial governments. "Treaty relations" shall include any formal relationship based on a government's acknowledgement of the Indian group's separate or distinct political status. Satisfaction of this criterion shall be prima facie evidence of tribal existence.

(7) the group has been identified or referred to as an Indian tribe or designated Indian by an Act of Congress or Executive Order which provided for, or otherwise affected or identified the governmental structure, jurisdiction, or property of the tribal group in a special or unique relationship to the Federal Government. Designation of a group as Indian by such Act of Congress or Executive Order shall be prima facie evidence of tribal existence.

(b) The Secretary shall have the authority to acknowledge any group which he determines is Indian.

SEC. 6.—Upon enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register a list of all Federally acknowledged Indian tribes, such list to be updated and published annually.

SEC. 7.—There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

---

By Mr. BAKER (for Mr. MATHIAS, for himself and Mr. SARBANES):

S. 2376. A bill to authorize withholding from salaries disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Architect of the Capitol for contributions to certain charitable organizations; to the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I introduce a bill for Mr. MATHIAS (for himself and SARBANES) and I ask unanimous consent that a statement by Mr. MATHIAS be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

I was chairman of the 1976 Combined Federal Campaign for the U.S. Senate. My most vivid recollection of that appeal for support is the degree to which the appeal went unheeded. I was concerned that the poor Senate showing resulted from my chairmanship but was comforted when I reviewed the long Senate tradition of dismal participation. One of the strongest reasons for that poor record is that the Senate does not allow payroll deductions for contributions. Experience with the Campaign has shown that the good intentions of contributors are not matched by the money they have available when we approach them on a one-time basis. The payroll deduction allows the Campaign to capitalize on those good intentions by spreading a contribution out over the whole year.

Today I am introducing with my distinguished colleague from the State of Maryland (Mr. Sarbanes) a bill to allow contributions to the Combined Federal Campaign to be made by payroll deduction for employees of the Senate and the Architect's office. The House has already done this.

One of the most hackneyed dodges in the American language is, "I gave at the office." I hope that with passage of this bill more of us on Capitol Hill will be able to so state with clear conscience. After all, the CFC benefits more than 130 local, national and international social agencies. In your hometowns industry contributes faithfully to the Community Chest. In Washington, we are the industry and we must do our share. We can provide this opportunity for generosity the same way those industries provide it, with continuing and relatively easy contributions from each paycheck.

---

By Mr. INOUYE (for himself and Mr. MATSUNAGA):

S. 2378. A bill to increase the amount of funds available for Native American employment and training programs; to the Committee on Human Resources.

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, I am introducing today a bill that will provide an increase in funds for the Native American employment and training programs authorized under title III, section 302 of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973. Under the present legislation, section 302 receives 4 percent of the total funding for title I, general population programs. It is the intent of the measure I am now submitting to increase that figure to 5 percent.

On May 27, 1977 the Senate passed an amended version of H.R. 6138, the Youth Demonstration Projects Act of 1977. Included in that act was a proposal offered by Senator MATSUNAGA and myself that would make Native Hawaiians eligible for benefits awarded to Native Americans pursuant to title III, section 302 of CETA; this amendment was accepted in House conference on June 16, 1977.

I was greatly pleased by the passage of this measure both because it represents further recognition of Native Hawaiians as aboriginal inhabitants of our Nation and is an attempt to address many of the problems and needs of the Hawaiian people which until now have been all but ignored. Historical and social circumstances have worked to an end that Native Hawaiians today find themselves, similar to the Indian and Native Alaskan populations, confronted by a severe crisis of identity and survival.

Foreign encroachment on their land has caused a staggering reduction in their numbers and a progressive dilution of their culture. A growing alienation from their noble past as well as an inability to completely reconcile native culture and tradition with modern age values and practices has left the Native

Hawaiian a stranger in his own land and helped to relegate him to the lowest rung of our social hierarchy. Native Hawaiians are disproportionately represented in the population among those who are recipients of public assistance, and who are incarcerated in correctional institutions. According to the 1970 Hawaii State Census count, 14 percent of Native Hawaiian families had family incomes of under $5,000 and 30 percent had incomes between $5,000 and $9,999.

With their inclusion in CETA legislation, Native Hawaiians, with the Federal Government's help, can begin themselves to change these statistics for the better. Section 302 of title III requires that special comprehensive employment and training programs be established for Native Americans including such programs as on the job training, work experience, skill and classroom training, and public service employment. Steps have already been taken by the Hawaiians to plan and implement a CETA strategy which will emphasize the importance of education and will focus on training and placing Native Hawaiians in technical, managerial, and paraprofessional areas within the labor force. Through this new labor resource Native Hawaiians will be assisted who would otherwise have no alternative to their present depressed situation.

The Department of Labor's Division of Indian and Native American Programs that administers section 302 funds has informed me that some $2 million will be necessary if the Hawaiian's new jobs program is to be as effective as it should. In fiscal year 1975 there were some 133 prime sponsor organizations funded under title III, S. 302, serving large populations of Indians and Native Americans.

As that figure of 2 years ago has substantially increased the Department of Labor has estimated that without an increase in the funding level of section 302 the inclusion of Native Hawaiians in this legislation—there are approximately 150,000 Native Hawaiians in the State of Hawaii—would result in a 10-percent increase in the funding levels for other S. 302 prime sponsors. A concern for this prompted a resolution to be submitted at the recent convention of the National Congress of American Indians recently held in Dallas, Tex., which stated:

Whereas, The National Congress of American Indians understands the intent of the Congress in making Native Hawaiians eligible for benefits under Title III, Section 302 of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA);

Whereas, The National Congress of American Indians, does not dispute the right of Native Hawaiian people to receive these employment and training funds, however, these funds should not come at the expense of Indian and Alaskan Native people;

Now, therefore be it resolved that, The National Congress of American Indians recommends the funding be increased for all Native Americans under Section 302 from 4 percent to 5 percent, thereby allowing sufficient increase to provide $2.6 million for Native Hawaiians.

Mr. President, it has not now nor ever will be the Hawaiian people's intention that their benefits should come at the expense of other needy peoples especially those who culturally, spiritually, and in terms of historical and social circumstances, share a common bond with the Native Hawaiian population. An increase of section 302 funds from 4 percent to 5 percent of CETA title I funding will insure that this does not happen. It is with the intention that both the Native Hawaiians and the Indian and Alaskan Natives be fairly and justly treated that I submit this measure which has been endorsed by the Executive Committee of the National Congress of American Indians.

I am hopeful that this bill will meet the fast approval of the appropriate Senate committee, the full House of Representatives, and United States Senate and the President.

Mr. President, I seek unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD the text of the bill I have introduced today.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2378

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section 302 (g) of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 is amended by striking out "4 percent" and inserting in lieu thereof "5 percent".

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself and Mr. PEARSON) (by request):

S. 2380. A bill to amend the Intervention on the High Seas Act to implement the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil, 1973; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I introduced for Mr. MAGNUSON, for himself and Mr. PEARSON, by request of the Department of Transportation, a bill to implement the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil, 1973.

Mr. President, I also ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill and the letter of transmittal be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill and letter were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2380

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* that the Intervention on the High Seas Act (88 Stat. 8, P.L. 93-248) is amended as follows:

(1) Section 2 is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 2. As used in this Act

"(1) 'a substance other than convention oil' means those oils, noxious substances, liquified gases, and radioactive substances—

"(A) enumerated in the protocol, or

"(B) otherwise determined to be hazardous under section 4(a).

"(2) 'convention' means the International Convention Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Oil Pollution Casualties, 1969, including annexes thereto;

"(3) 'convention oil' means crude oil, fuel oil, diesel oil, and lubricating oil;

"(4) 'Secretary' means the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating;

"(5) 'ship' means—

"(A) a seagoing vessel of any type whatsoever, and

"(B) any floating craft, except an installation or device engaged in the exploration and exploitation of the resources of the seabed and the ocean floor and the subsoil thereof;

"(6) 'protocol' means the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil, 1973, including annexes thereto; and

"(7) 'United States' means the States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and any other commonwealth, territory, or possession of the United States."

(2) Section 3 is amended by—

(A) striking the word "oil" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "convention oil or of the sea or atmosphere by a substance other than convention oil"; and

(B) striking the word "Convention" and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "convention, the protocol".

(3) Section 4 is amended by—

(A) inserting the words "human health," between the words "limited to," and "fish" and designating the existing section as subsection (b);

(B) adding a new subsection (a) as follows:

"(a) The Secretary, after consultation with the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, shall determine when a substance other than those enumerated in the protocol is liable to create a hazard to human health, to harm living resources, to damage amenities, or to interfere with other legitimate uses of the sea."

(4) Section 10 is amended by adding a new subsection (c) as follows:

"(c) With respect to intervention for a substance identified pursuant to section 4 (a), the United States has the burden of establishing that, under the circumstances present at the time of the intervention, the substance identified pursuant to section 4 imminent danger analogous to that posed by a substance enumerated in the Protocol."

(5) Section 13 is amended—

(A) in subsection (a) by striking the period at the end of the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the phrase "and article II of the protocol and may propose amendments to the list of substances other than convention oil in accordance with article III of the protocol."; and

(B) in subsection (b) by striking the words "annexes thereto" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "protocol".

(C) by adding a new subsection (c) as follows:

"(c) The President may accept amendments to the list of substances other than convention oil in accordance with article III of the protocol."

(6) Section 15 is amended by inserting the words ", the protocol," between the words "convention" and "and".

SEC. 2. This Act shall be effective upon the date of enactment, or upon the date the protocol becomes effective as to the United States, whichever is later.

---

THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION,
*Washington, D.C., September 13, 1977.*

Hon. WALTER F. MONDALE,
*President of the Senate,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: There is transmitted herewith a proposed bill,

"To amend the Intervention on the High Seas Act to implement the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil, 1973."

As stated in the title, the proposed bill amends the Intervention on the High Seas Act (88 Stat. 8, P.L. 93-248), which implemented the International Convention Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Oil Pollution Casualties, 1969.

The Intervention on the High Seas Act permits the United States to take necessary action involving foreign vessels on the high seas, to prevent danger to its coastline or related interests from pollution or the threat of pollution of the sea by crude oil, fuel oil, diesel oil, or lubricating oil. In this proposal, these oils are defined as "convention oil" to distinguish them from other oils covered by the protocol.

The Intervention on the High Seas Act enabled the Coast Guard to take rapid action in the Argo Merchant grounding off Nantucket in December 1976. The protocol and the proposed legislation would enable the United States to take similar prompt action with regard to vessels that contain a hazardous substance other than "convention oil."

The protocol extends the right of intervention to incidents involving the threat of pollution by certain additional substances, and includes pollution to the atmosphere as well as to the sea. Annexed to the protocol is a list containing the substances for which intervention is authorized if the requisite danger to the coastline or related interests is present. The protocol does not preclude intervention with respect to an unlisted substance. However, for an unlisted substance the intervening nation is required to establish that, under the circumstances present at the time of intervention, the unlisted substance could reasonably pose a danger equivalent to that of a substance listed in the protocol.

The proposed legislation gives the President the authority to accept changes to the list of substances in accordance with procedures outlined in the protocol.

The protocol will become effective 90 days after 15 nations have ratified it. Our proposed amendments to the Intervention on the High Seas Act will become effective on that same date or upon the date of enactment, whichever is later. Currently only 2 nations have ratified or acceded to the protocol, due in part to the fact that the list of substances contained in the annex was not established until November 21, 1974 at the 2nd Session of the Marine Environmental Protection Committee of the Inter-Governmental Maritime Consultative Organization and publication of the list in foreign languages has been delayed. The protocol will be transmitted to the Senate for advice and consent in the very near future.

The existing Act provides that the revolving fund established under section 311 (k) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1321(k)), is available for actions taken by the Secretary thereunder. Since the Intervention on the High Seas Act became effective, intervention action has been taken only in the Argo Merchant incident and it is difficult to predict the effect of this amendment on government expenditures. However, because intervention actions will be infrequent, such additional costs as may be incurred will not have a significant inflationary impact.

It is recommended that the proposed legislation be enacted by Congress.

The Office of Management and Budget has advised that enactment of this proposal would be consistent with the Administration's objectives.

Sincerely,

BROCK ADAMS.

---

By Mr. TOWER:

S. 2382. A bill to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax reform for small businesses; to the Committee on Finance.

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT OF 1977

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, I am today introducing the Small Business Investment Incentive Act of 1977 to encourage investment in small business and to reduce small business tax rates.

The very survival of the small entrepreneur is severely challenged today.

One of the most serious obstacles to the health of small business is Federal tax policy which discourages savings and capital formation.

Although it has been more than 2 years since the economy emerged from the recession, there is a low rate of investment in the United States in new plant and equipment. The distressing fact is that the level of capital investment in the United States is still lower than it was in 1974.

The decline of investor confidence in stocks has made it increasingly more difficult for small firms to raise equity capital. This forces small business to bank financing. But in the best of times interest rates that banks charge small firms are normally several points higher than the prime rate given the large customers. When money becomes tight the first to be cut off are the smaller customers.

The plight of small business may be seen in the estimate that the small firms will need up to $500 billion in new capital investment in the 10-year period ending in 1985 but will fall short of that mark by about $100 billion. If this short fall is to be avoided, the tax burden must be eased on small firms.

The Small Business Investment Incentive Act attacks this problem by encouraging capital formation through tax reform. This program will also create new jobs and reduce unemployment.

The objectives of this bill will be achieved through investment incentives and tax reduction. The need for tax relief for small business was recognized in the study of small business prepared by the Small Business Administration pursuant to title II, Public Law 94-305 which was an outgrowth of my proposal in 1975 for a National Commission on Small Business. That report noted that:

Earnings that would otherwise be retained for use in the business are eroded by taxation.

There is a bias against small business created by the complexities of the tax system.

Small business has a special need for long-term, venture, and equity capital which can be met through tax reform.

The bill I am introducing today follows a number of the recommendations of this study.

Title I contains investor tax incentives to increase the availability of capital to small business. For example, investors would be permitted to postpone recognition of gain on their small business investment if "rolled over" into a similar investment within 2 years. The limit on the deductibility of losses in small business stock would be increased from $25,000 to $50,000. In addition, title I allows guarantors of small business obligations to deduct their losses and permits small business once again to offer stock option plans to attract high-quality management.

Title II, the most important tax reduction provision, would increase the corporate surtax exemption from $50,000 to $100,000. The Tax Reduction Act of 1975 temporarily increased the surtax exemption from $25,000 to $50,000 and reduced the tax on the first $25,000 of income from 22 percent to 20 percent. These changes were continued through 1977 by the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The surtax exemption increase in my bill would encourage capital formation for smaller enterprise through the retention of earnings.

Other tax reduction provisions include liberalization of the additional first-year depreciation allowance from $10,000 to $20,000 to encourage capital expenditures by small concerns, an increase in the minimum accumulated earnings credit, and a special 10-year loss carryover provision applicable only to small business.

In the 93d Congress, I introduced a similar measure, the Small Business Tax Reform Act of 1974. Some of its provisions have been enacted. Others are included in this bill. I have pursued this course to promote the health and continued success of the bedrock of our economic system—the small businesses which comprise 97 percent of all business concerns, 43 percent of the gross national product, and 58 percent of the private work force. It is my firm intention to continue in this regard, and I would urge my colleagues to lend their support.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill and the section-by-section analysis be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the bill and analysis were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2382

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the "Small Business Investment Incentive Act of 1977".

TITLE I—INVESTMENT INCENTIVES

SEC. 101. SALES OF INTERESTS IN SMALL CONCERNS.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Part III of subchapter O of chapter 1 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to nontaxable exchanges) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"SEC. 1041. SALES OF INTERESTS IN SMALL CONCERNS.

"(a) NONRECOGNITION OF GAIN.—If an equity or proprietary interest in a small concern is sold, gain (if any) from such sale shall, at the election of the taxpayer, be recognized only to the extent that the taxpayer's sale price exceeds the cost of replacement property purchased by the taxpayer within 2 years from the date of such sale.

"(c) STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.—If during a taxable year a taxpayer sells an interest in a small concern at a gain, then—

"(1) the statutory period for the assessment of any deficiency attributable to any part of such gain shall not expire before the expiration of 3 years from the date the

Secretary is notified by the taxpayer (in such manner as the Secretary may by regulations prescribe) of—

"(A) the taxpayer's cost of purchasing replacement property which the taxpayer claims results in nonrecognition of any part of such gain,

"(B) the taxpayer's intention not to purchase property within the period specified in subsection (2), or

"(C) a failure to make such purchase within such period; and

"(2) such deficiency may be assessed before the expiration of such 3-year period notwithstanding the provisions of any other law or rule of law which would otherwise prevent such assessment."

(b) HOLDING PERIOD.—Section 1223 of such Code (relating to holding period of property) is amended by redesignating paragraph (12) as paragraph (13) and by inserting after paragraph (11) the following new paragraph:

"(12) In determining the period for which the taxpayer has held replacement property, the acquisition of which resulted under section 1041 in the nonrecognition of any part of the gain realized on the sale or exchange of an interest in a small concern, there shall be included the period for which such interest had been held as the date of such sale or exchange."

"(b) DEFINITION.—For purposes of this section—

"(1) SMALL CONCERN.—The term 'small concern' means a small business as defined in the Small Business Act and in the regulations promulgated thereunder by the Small Business Administration.

"(2) REPLACEMENT PROPERTY.—The term 'replacement property' means an equity or proprietary interest in a small concern.

"(c) LIMITATIONS.—

"(1) ACQUISITION STATUS; HOLDING PERIOD.—Subsection (a) shall apply only to the gain attributable to the sale of an interest which was, at the time it was acquired, an interest in a small concern and which has been held by the taxpayer for at least 60 months.

"(2) STOCK REDEMPTION.—Where the interest sold is evidenced by stock of a small concern, subsection (a) shall apply only to a sale of stock which, if such stock had been purchased by the issuing corporation, would have been treated as a redemption within the meaning of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of section 302(b).

"(d) BASIS OF REPLACEMENT PROPERTY.—The basis of replacement property shall be reduced by the amount of gain not recognized solely by reason of the application of subsection (a). If more than one item of replacement property is purchased, such reduction in the basis of the replacement property shall be applied to each such property in chronological order of purchase. The amount of the reduction applicable to each item of property shall be determined by multiplying the maximum gain not to be recognized pursuant to subsection (a) by a fraction the numerator of which is the cost of each replacement property and the denominator of which is the total cost of all replacement properties.

(c) CLERICAL AMENDMENT. The table of sections for such part is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new item:

"SEC. 1041. Sales of interests in small concerns.".

SEC. 102. LOSSES ON SMALL BUSINESS STOCK.

(a) INCREASE IN MAXIMUM AMOUNT OF LOSSES.—Section 1244 (b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to limitation on application of section 1244) is amended by striking out paragraphs (1) and (2) and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"(1) $50,000 (not more than $25,000 of which is attributable to stock acquired before the date of the enactment of the Small Business Investment and Tax Reduction Act of 1977), or

"(2) in the case of a husband and wife filing a joint return for such year under section 6013, $100,000 not more than $50,000 of which is attributable to stock acquired before such date.".

(b) DEFINITION OF SECTION 1244 STOCK.—Section 1244 of such Code (relating to losses on small business stock) is amended by redesignating subsection (e) as (g) and by inserting after subsection (d) the following new subsections:

"(e) PLANS ADOPTED AFTER ENACTMENT OF BUSINESS INVESTMENT AND TAX REDUCTION ACT OF 1977.—In the case of a plan adopted after the date of the enactment of the Small Business Investment and Tax Reduction Act of 1977—

"(1) paragraph (2) of subsection (c) shall be applied by substituting—

"(A) $750,000 for $500,000 in subparagraph (A), and

"(B) $1,500,000 for $1,000,000 in subparagraph (B),

"(2) paragraph (1)(A) of subsection (c) shall be applied by substituting 'five years' for 'two years';

"(3) paragraph (1)(C) of subsection (c) shall not apply with respect to a prior offering of section 1244 stock under a plan adopted on or before such date, but in applying paragraphs (2)(A)(i) and (2)(B)(i) of subsection (c) there shall be taken into account the amount of such prior offering which is outstanding on the date of the adoption of the plan; and

"(4) for purposes of paragraph (1)(C) of subsection (c), options to acquire stock held by employees of the corporation (and unissued stock necessary in case of the exercise of such options) shall not be considered to be a part of a prior offering which is outstanding.

"(f) NOTICE OF OFFERING AND ADOPTION OF PLANS.—A corporation which during the taxable year makes an offering of its stock which it believes to fulfill the requirements of subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of subsection (c)(1) shall—

"(1) include, on its return for such year, a statement that such offering has been made and the date on which the plan for such offering was adopted, and

"(2) include a copy of such plan with such return.".

SEC. 103. BAD DEBT DEDUCTION FOR GUARANTORS OF OBLIGATIONS OF, AND LENDERS TO, SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATION.

(a) GUARANTORS OF OBLIGATIONS OF SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.—Section 166 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to bad debts) is amended by redesignating subsection (g) as (h) and by inserting after subsection (f) the following new subsection:

"(g) GUARANTOR OF CERTAIN NONCORPORATE OBLIGATIONS AND OBLIGATIONS OF SMALL CORPORATIONS.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—A payment during the taxable year by the taxpayer (other than a corporation) in discharge of part or all of his obligation as a guarantor, endorser, or indemnitor of—

"(A) a noncorporate obligation; or

"(B) an obligation of a corporation which (at the time such obligation was incurred) was a small business corporation,

the proceeds of which were used in the trade or business of the borrower shall be treated as a debt becoming worthless within such taxable year for purposes of this section (except that subsection (d) shall not apply), but only if the obligation of the borrower to the person to whom such payment was made was worthless (without regard to such guaranty, endorsement, or indemnity) at the time of such payment.

"(2) SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATION.—For purposes of paragraph (1), the term 'small business corporation' means a corporation the equity capital of which does not exceed $1,500,000. For purposes of the preceding sentence, the equity capital of a corporation is the sum of its money and other property (in an amount equal to the adjusted basis of such property for determining gain), less the amount of its indebtedness (other than indebtedness to shareholders).".

(b) DEFINITION OF NONBUSINESS DEBTS.—Section 166(d)(2) of such Code (relating to definition of nonbusiness debt) is amended—

(1) by striking out "or" at the end of subparagraph (A);

(2) by striking out the period at the end of subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof "; or"; and

(3) by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(C) a debt arising from a loan to—

"(i) one or more individuals, or

"(ii) a corporation which at the time such loan is made is a small business corporation (as defined in subsection (g)(2)),

the proceeds of which are used in the trade or business of the borrower or borrowers.".

SEC. 104. SPECIAL RESERVE FOR EQUITY LOSSES OF SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Part VIII of subchapter B of chapter 1 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to special deductions for corporations) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new section:

"SEC. 251. RESERVES FOR LOSSES ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS OF SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

"(a) GENERAL RULE.—In the case of a taxpayer which is a small business investment company operating under the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, in lieu of any deduction for capital losses under section 165 with respect to losses arising out of the sale or exchange of stock in a small business (within the meaning of section 2 of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. 632)), there shall be allowed (at the discretion of the Secretary) for any taxable year a deduction—

"(1) for a reasonable addition to a reserve for losses which may arise out of equity investments in a small business concern, and

"(2) for the amount of any reduction in the suspense account required by subsection (c)(2)(A).

"(b) OPENING BALANCE.—The opening balance of a reserve described in subsection (a)(1) for the first taxable year for which the taxpayer maintains such a reserve shall, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, be determined as if the taxpayer had maintained such reserve for the preceding taxable years.

"(c) SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.—

"(1) IN GENERAL.—Each taxpayer who maintains a reserve described in subsection (a)(1) shall, for purposes of this section, establish and maintain a suspense account. The initial balance of such account shall be equal to the opening balance described in subsection (b).

"(2) ADJUSTMENTS.—At the close of each taxable year the suspense account shall be—

"(A) reduced by the excess of the suspense account at the beginning of the year over the reserve described in subsection (a)(1) (after making the addition for such year provided in such subsection), or

"(B) increased (but not to an amount greater than the initial balance of the suspense account) by the excess of the reserve described in subsection (a)(1) (after making the addition for such year provided in such paragraph) over the suspense account at the beginning of such year.".

(b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections for such part is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new item:



"Sec. 251. Reserves for losses on equity investments of small business investment companies.".

SEC. 105. QUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS FOR SMALL CONCERNS.

Subsection (b) of section 422 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to qualified stock options) is amended by inserting after "subsection (c)(7)" the following: "or is granted by a small business concern (within the meaning of section 2 of the Small Business Act, as determined by the Administrator of the Small Business Administration)".

SEC. 106. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The amendments made by this title shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1977.

TITLE II—TAX REDUCTION

SEC. 201. INCREASE OF SURTAX EXEMPTION.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 11(d)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to surtax exemption) is amended by striking out "$25,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$100,000".

(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 12(7) of such Code (relating to cross-references relating to tax on corporations) is amended by striking out "$50,000" and inserting "$100,000" in lieu thereof.

SEC. 202. INCREASE IN ADDITIONAL FIRST-YEAR DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCE.

Section 179(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to dollar limitation on property eligible for additional first-year allowance) is amended—

(1) by striking out "$10,000" each place it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "$20,000"; and

(2) by striking out "$20,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "$40,000".

SEC. 203. 10-YEAR CARRYOVER OF SMALL BUSINESS NET OPERATING LOSSES.

(a) 10-YEAR CARRYOVER PERIOD.—Section 172(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to years to which loss may be carried) is amended—

(1) by striking out "(C), (D), (E), and (F)" in subparagraph (B) and inserting in lieu thereof "(C), (D), (E), (F) and (H)"; and

(2) by adding at the end thereof the following new subparagraph:

"(A) In the case of a taxpayer carrying on a trade or business as a small business concern (within the meanings of section 2 of the Small Business Act) determined as of the close of the taxable year, the portion of a net operating loss sustained in such trade or business shall be a net operating loss carryover to each of the 10 taxable years following the taxable year of such loss.".

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by subsection (a) shall apply with respect to losses sustained in taxable years beginning after the date of the enactment of this Act.

SEC. 204. INCREASE IN MINIMUM ACCUMULATED EARNINGS CREDIT.

Section 535 (c) (relating to accumulated taxable income) is amended by striking out "$150,000" each time it appears and inserting in lieu thereof "$200,000".

SEC. 205. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The amendments made by this title shall apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1977.

---

SECTION-BY-SECTION ANALYSIS OF SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT INCENTIVE ACT OF 1977

INVESTMENT INCENTIVES

Sec. 101—Establishes new Section 104 to allow the sale of a small business interest without recognition of gain if "rolled-over" into a similar investment within two years. Basis is carried over. Extended statute of limitations is provided requiring notice to the IRS before the statute begins to run. Provides for tacking of holding periods. The mechanics of this deferral would be similar to the existing deferral of gains from the sale of a personal residence or an involuntary conversion. The gain would be subject to tax when the qualifying equity interests were sold with no reinvestment of the proceeds. The availability of this tax deferral would encourage investors to commit their funds to small business on a long-term basis.

Sec. 102—To encourage equity investment, this section eases the limitations on deductibility of losses in small business stock (§ 1244 Tax Code), and broadens application of § 1244. This would permit individuals owning a small business stock to deduct losses up to $50 000.

Sec. 103—Restores § 166(f) which was deleted by the Tax Reform Act of 1976, and broadens it to include small business corporate obligations. The section allows noncorporate guarantors of small business obligations to deduct against ordinary income payments made in discharge of their guaranty.

Under current law, a non-corporate guarantor may only deduct payments made when the principal obligor defaults as a short term capital loss. This section restores the ability of these guarantors to deduct such payments against ordinary income. Additionally, application of the section is broadened to include obligations of small business corporations as well as non-corporate obligations.

Small businesses are very often required by lending institutions to have a guarantor on loans to the business. This would make it more attractive for individuals to guarantee such loans and increase the ability of small businesses to obtain financing.

Sec. 104—Allows Small Business Investment Companies to establish a reserve for losses in their equity investments.

Current law allows small business investment companies to reduce income by set aside in a reserve for losses from debt investments. SBIC's cannot however, similarly reduce income by establishing a reserve for losses on equity investments. This provision would provide further incentive for equity investments by small business investment companies which were created by Congress in 1958 as a new investment vehicle to serve as a source of private financing for small business. Recent studies have shown that small business investment companies have not been as effective a source of long-run financing for small businesses as was originally hoped.

Sec. 105—Restores pre-1976 Tax Reform Act rules for qualified stock option plans, but only for small businesses.

This permits a small business to attract experienced management employees by offering attractive stock option plans under which the employee does not incur any tax liability until the security is actually sold or otherwise disposed of. Gain would then be taxed as a capital gain.

TAX REDUCTION

Sec. 201. Increases corporate surtax exemption from $50,000 to $100,000.

Under present law all corporate profits above $50,000 are subject to the corporate income tax. The surtax exemption increase would encourage capital formation for smaller enterprise through the retention of earnings.

Sec. 202. Allows small businesses to claim additional first year depreciation by raising the limit from $10,000 to $20,000.

By raising this depreciation bonus, the cash flow of small businesses would be increased. Firms would be able to generate more internal capital for modernization and expansion.

Sec. 203. Allows small businesses to carry over losses for a 10 year period instead of the present seven years. It is now possible to carry a net business operating loss forward to be offset against income for the 7 following years. The SBA study indicates that many small businesses sustained operating losses on a recurring basis. This is particularly true of new businesses. Losses in several consecutive years often cause the carry forward period for early years to expire before the losses can be offset in full against income. This would correct the deficiency in the present law.

Sec. 204. Increases minimum accumulated earnings credit from $150,000 to $200,000.

Under current law the retention of earnings by corporations beyond a reasonable amount for anticipated business expenses is taxed as a dividend. It is presumed that accumulation of up to $150,000 is reasonable. This would increase by $50,000 the amount that a firm could accumulate without exposing itself to the tax penalty.

Small businesses are particularly affected by the accumulated earnings tax. The tax is generally applied to small closely-held corporations and makes it difficult for such businesses to raise capital or to accumulate capital out of earnings. The accumulated earnings tax also prevents small corporations from accumulating a cushion of liquid assets to protect against business failure in times of economic fluctuation.

---

By Mr. DURKIN:

S. 2383. A bill to amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to delay for 1 year the effective date of changes in the exclusion for sick pay; to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, today I am introducing a bill to postpone for another year the elimination of the sick pay exclusion. Action by Congress eliminating this income exclusion has caused hardships for many people. I believe that this 1-year extension will give Congress an opportunity to fully review its decision and take action which is consistent with fairness to those who are already burdened by an inability to work due to illness.

In the Tax Reform Act of 1976, Congress repealed the sick pay exclusion and made the repeal retroactive. It quickly became apparent that the Congress had made an unwise decision in applying the change retroactively and this mistake was corrected so that the provision takes effect in the tax year 1977.

But that necessary correction does not change the basic problem: Did the Congress act fairly in deciding to eliminate the sick pay exclusion?

The sick pay exclusion serves a very special group of taxpayers—those who are collecting benefits because they are forced to be absent from work due to illness or injury. This is a particularly trying time for a family—a time of severe financial worries as well as worries about the medical condition.

The law as amended has seriously limited the ability of people who are receiving sick pay from claiming the tax exclusion. Only those who are under 65, have retired on disability, and are totally and permanently disabled are eligible.

These are not the only people who need the sick pay exclusion. The effect of illness and injury on an individual and his family is profound, regardless of whether the condition is permanent. And

the resulting loss of income may be equally devastating for those who are not totally and permanently disabled.

I feel strongly that elimination of the sick pay exclusion was an ill-advised and unwarranted decision. In urging the Senate to adopt this 1-year extension, I feel that we should take the opportunity to review our previous action. This issue should be referred to the Finance Committee and given full consideration. I believe that on the balance, a recommendation will come out of the committee to restore this exclusion.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill be included in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S. 2383

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That subsection (f) of section 505 of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 (relating to effective date for changes in exclusions for sick pay) is amended by striking out "December 31, 1976." and inserting in lieu thereof "December 31, 1977.".

---

By Mr. CRANSTON (for himself, Mr. STAFFORD, Mr. TALMADGE, Mr. RANDOLPH, Mr. STONE, Mr. DURKIN, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. THURMOND, Mr. HANSEN, and Mr. WILLIAMS):

S. 2384. A bill to amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide a security pension program for non-service-connected disabled veterans of a period of war who are in need, for surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war who are in need, and for surviving children of veterans of a period of war who are in need; to provide for annual automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the security pension program; to prevent reductions in security pension benefits solely attributable to cost-of-living increases in social security benefits; and for other purposes; to the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

VETERANS' AND SURVIVORS' INCOME SECURITY ACT, S. 2384

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, as chairman of the Veterans' Affairs Committee I am privileged to introduce the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act, a bill which is cosponsored by Mr. TALMADGE, Mr. RANDOLPH, Mr. STONE, Mr. DURKIN, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. STAFFORD, Mr. THURMOND, and Mr. HANSEN, that is, by all the members of the Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs, and by my good friend and colleague Mr. WILLIAMS. I am particularly pleased with this unanimous, bipartisan support for this vitally important measure, and wish particularly to thank the distinguished chairman of our Subcommittee on Compensation and Pension, the Senator from Georgia (Mr. TALMADGE), for his extremely valuable support, counsel, and assistance in this effort.

This bill would provide for the first comprehensive restructuring of the pension program for needy wartime veterans who are disabled by reason of non-service-connected disability, and needy surviving spouses and children of wartime veterans, in almost two decades.

MAJOR PROVISIONS OF THE BILL

Mr. President, the major provisions of the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act would:

First, establish a new program of security pension benefits payable monthly to wartime veterans who are permanently and totally disabled by reason of non-service-connected disability, or who are 65 or over, with the following annual rates, reduced by the amount of the veteran's annual income, or by the income of a dependent spouse or child which is reasonably available to the veteran:

| | |
|---|---|
| Veteran without dependent spouse or child | $3,200 |
| Veteran with one dependent (spouse or child) | 4,128 |
| Veteran in need of regular aid and attendance without dependents | 5,299 |
| Veteran in need of regular aid and attendance with one dependent | 6,227 |
| Veteran permanently housebound without dependents | 3,976 |
| Veteran permanently housebound with one dependent | 4,904 |
| Increase for each additional dependent child | 660 |

Second, establish a new program of "security pension" benefits payable monthly to surviving spouses of wartime veterans, with annual rates for permanently and totally disabled surviving spouses and those who are 65 or over, equal to those applicable to veterans, with rates for surviving spouses in need of regular aid and attendance equal to those for veterans, and with an increase for each additional dependent child equal to that payable to a veteran for a dependent child. The applicable annual rates, reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income, are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Permanently and totally disabled surviving spouse, or one who is age 65 or over | $3,200 |
| Permanently and totally disabled (or age 65 or over) surviving spouse with one dependent child | 4,128 |
| Surviving spouse with one child age 6 or under, or a helpless child | 4,128 |
| Permanently and totally disabled (or age 65 or over) surviving spouse in need of regular aid and attendance | 5,299 |
| Permanently and totally disabled (or age 65 or over) surviving spouse in need of regular aid and attendance with one dependent child | 6,227 |
| Increase for each additional dependent child afer the first | 660 |
| Other surviving spouse without dependent child | 2,144 |
| Other surviving spouse with one dependent child | 2,766 |

Third, require that all income from whatever source derived be counted, for purposes of determining basic income eligibility and the amount of the security pension payable, subject to the following exclusions:

Payments under chapters 11, 13, and 15, compensation for service-connected disability or death, dependency and indemnity compensation for service-connected deaths, and pension for non-service-connected disability or death, respectively;

Gifts;

Amounts equal to amounts paid for last illness and burial expenses for a veteran;

Amounts equal to amounts paid for last illness and burial expenses for a spouse;

Fire insurance proceeds;

Profit from the sale of real or personal property other than in the course of a business;

Amounts in joint accounts acquired by reason of the death of the other co-owner;

$780 of earned income plus one-half of all earned income in excess of $780; and

Amounts equal to amounts exceeding $100 paid out for unreimbursed medical expenditures for the preceding year.

Fourth, require net worth determinations of a veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child, including the net worth of any dependent for whom the veteran or surviving spouse is receiving increased security pension, but excluding from the net worth of any child amounts reasonably set aside for educational and other vocational goals, with security pension payments to be denied or discontinued if the net worth is such that some portion thereof could reasonably be expected to be used for the support of the veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child.

Fifth, require the VA to increase security pension rates annually by the same percentage and at the same time as social security cost-of-living increases.

Sixth, require the VA to redetermine the amount of security pension to which a person is entitled at the same time that social security benefit rates are increased in such a way that no person in the security pension program will suffer a reduction in security pension attributable to a cost-of-living increase in social security benefits, or other Federal program which provides for automatic annual cost-of-living increases in accord with the social security automatic "indexed" increase.

Seventh, allow persons in the current pension program to remain under the terms and conditions of that program, or to elect to receive security pension if they are eligible.

Eighth, allow persons in the "old law" pension program, or who receive pensions based on service during the Spanish-American War or earlier periods of war, to continue in those programs or to elect to receive security pensions if they are eligible.

BACKGROUND

Mr. President, the original impetus for a thorough reworking of the pension program was provided by the testimony of the VA in June 1973, that the current pension program contained "inconsistencies, inequities, and anomalies, which cannot be corrected unless the entire framework of the program is restructured."

During the 93d and 94th Congresses, the Committee on Veterans' Affairs—under the chairmanship of my predecessor, Senator Hartke—conducted extensive investigations, held hearings, and reviewed studies by the VA on the pension program. On December 9, 1975, the committee favorably reported S. 2635, a comprehensive reform measure. That bill was passed unanimously by the Senate



on December 15, 1975, but the House did not act on it in the 94th Congress.

Since December 15, 1975, the Congress has passed three laws providing cost-of-living increases in pension rates: Public Law 94-169, enacted December 23, 1975; Public Law 94-432, enacted September 30, 1976; and Public Law 95-204, enacted December 2, 1977.

None of these measures addressed the question of pension restructuring. However, section 404(a) of Public Law 94-432, the Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1976, declared it to be the sense of the Congress that the existing pension program—

(1) does not provide sufficient assistance to meet the needs of some eligible veterans and survivors;

(2) has developed some inconsistencies, inequities, and anomalies which prevent it from operating in the most efficient and equitable manner; and

(3) subjects many pensioners annually to reductions in their pensions.

The Congress also declared, at that time, that it lacked sufficient long-range information as to actual and anticipated financial characteristics of potential pensioners and their families upon which to estimate the costs of existing and alternative pension programs; and, in section 404(b) of Public Law 94-432, it directed the VA to conduct a thorough and comprehensive study of existing and alternative non-service-connected pension programs and to submit its report and recommendations to the Congress on October 1, 1977. This report has not yet been submitted, although we have repeatedly stressed our great need for it.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of correspondence on this subject with the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs and the Director of OMB be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks prior to the text of the bill.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. It is so ordered.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, throughout this session, the staff of the committee has worked assiduously to prepare this legislation for introduction, though hampered by the lack of the pension study report. It was our plan to introduce pension reform legislation with an effective date in fiscal year 1978; and the committee laid substantial groundwork for this in our March 15, 1977, recommendations to the Budget Committee for function 700 (Veterans' Benefits and Services) and in the concurrent resolutions on the budget for fiscal year 1978.

At a meeting of the committee on July 15, 1977, members of the committee again expressed their interest in the pension study underway at the VA and their commitment to thoroughgoing restructuring of the pension program, emphasizing that the cost-of-living increase in pension rates then approved—now enacted as Public Law 95-204—was intended as a stopgap measure only. At that time, we fully expected to introduce and proceed in this session of Congress with a measure to provide for a new pension program under which automatic annual benefit increases would be keyed to the rise in the Consumer Price Index to protect needy veterans and survivors against inflation and against pension reductions attributable solely to cost-of-living increases in their social security benefits. We also envisioned a pension restructuring measure that would equalize benefits between equally needy veterans and survivors and provide a basic amount sufficient to remove veterans and their families who are dependent on pension income from poverty levels of subsistence.

The VA has advised the committee that the report mandated by Public Law 94-432 and due on October 1, 1977, was submitted to the Office of Management and Budget more than 2 months ago, but has not been able to provide assurances to the committee as to the date of its eventual submission to the Congress. The administration's failure to provide the findings of the VA's year-long study and its recommendations based thereon has seriously handicapped the committee during this session. Moreover, as I pointed out in debate on the floor on October 19, 1977, on the GI Bill Improvement Act of 1977, the committee found it necessary to request the Congressional Budget Office (CBO) to reestimate the anticipated 5-year cost of the draft version, after receiving a memorandum from CBO stating that earlier estimates, on which we had placed reliance in preparing the legislation, were in error.

Reluctantly, we determined that the bill should not be introduced with an effective date in fiscal year 1978 in the absence of acceptable cost estimates, and we determined to postpone introduction pending the receipt of such cost estimates from CBO, with confirmation by the VA.

COST ESTIMATES

The following estimates of the incremental costs of the bill over current policy using CBO economic assumptions and projections were received from CBO in early December:

[In millions]

| | |
|---|---|
| Fiscal year 1979 | $385.9 |
| Fiscal year 1980 | 374.8 |
| Fiscal year 1981 | 408.5 |
| Fiscal year 1982 | 506.5 |
| Fiscal year 1983 | 624.1 |

The committee also requested CBO and the VA to prepare estimates of the incremental costs of the bill using OMB economic assumptions and projections. These estimates are as follows:

[In millions]

| | CBO | VA |
|---|---|---|
| Fiscal year 1979 | $385.4 | $390.6 |
| Fiscal year 1980 | 386.6 | 391.7 |
| Fiscal year 1981 | 445.2 | 446.8 |
| Fiscal year 1982 | 545.8 | 553.1 |
| Fiscal year 1983 | 654.7 | 665.3 |

I am very pleased that, because these estimates are so close, we now have reasonable assurance of the reliability of the CBO estimates.

In view of the substantive provisions of our bill, which would improve benefits to the majority of veterans and surviving spouses receiving pension, these estimates are, we believe, within acceptable limits.

In addition to requesting confirmation from the VA as to the CBO cost estimates, the staff of the committee has carefully followed the development by OMB's Special Studies Division of a long-range computer model simulating the anticipated characteristics of the pension population over the next 25 years. At our request, this model was used to prepare comparisons between the expected total costs of the current program at 5-year intervals between 1980 and 1995 and the expected total costs over the same period, of the bill which we are introducing today.

OMB, using its own economic assumptions, has estimated the total costs in current dollars of the years indicated. "Current dollars of the years indicated" are calculated to reflect the estimated increase in the Consumer Price Index which is assumed to continue throughout the period 1980-95.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a table reflecting the OMB estimates be printed in the RECORD at this point.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

OMB ESTIMATES OF TOTAL COSTS IN CURRENT DOLLARS OF THE YEARS INDICATED

[In millions]

| | 1980 | 1985 | 1990 | 1995 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Current program (maximum)[1] | $3,112 | $4,248 | $5,517 | $7,432 |
| Current program (intermediate)[2] | 2,971 | 3,691 | 4,395 | 5,492 |
| S. 2384 | 3,091 | 3,616 | 4,303 | 5,484 |

[1] This estimate assumes that the current program would be adjusted in the future so that all pension payments would be increased in accordance with the rise in the Consumer Price Index.

[2] This estimate assumes that the current congressional practice of adjusting the maximum benefit and the annual income limitations to accord with the rise in the CPI would continue, without changing the formula used to calculate actual benefit payments.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, it should be noted that OMB's estimate of "total costs" do not include the cost of the pension program for surviving children, because there are insufficient data upon which to estimate these costs. However, it is reasonable to assume that the costs shown for "current program" would be many hundreds of millions higher, if surviving children were included, but the costs shown for S. 2384 would be only slightly increased.

Mr. President, an examination of this table indicates that the difference between the expected long-range maximum total costs of the current program and the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act would be sizable. The two sets of figures shown for "current program," are very different. The "maximum" costs assume that the present pension program would continue more or less in its present form except that all the benefit amounts payable under that program would be "indexed"—increased annually in accordance with the Consumer Price Index—instead of the current practice of increasing only the maximum benefits payable and the annual income limitations, and providing "adjustments" for the intermediate rates through the application of the formula.

In my view, Mr. President, this would be a highly likely change in the present program—but not a desirable one. The probability of this occurring, if pension reform is not enacted, is underscored by the success of the recent amendment—No. 1580—to the Social Security Financing Act, H.R. 9346, offered by the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. McINTYRE). That amendment would have undermined the need-based principles of the present program by permitting pension dollars in the future to be paid to persons whose aggregate incomes are far above the minimum standard of need, with concomitant increased costs totaling billions of dollars within a decade. Yet it would have done little or nothing to restructure the pension program along equitable lines. This amendment was dropped in the conference report on H.R. 9346 adopted today by both Houses, but its favorable reception on the Senate floor, and the many pending House bills which are similar indicate that the pressure for such passthrough measures could well become irresistible in the next few years.

That is why, Mr. President, I am confident that the "maximum" total costs shown in the OMB table provide a far more reliable indication of what the expected long-range costs of the current program will be if reform is not achieved than do the "intermediate" costs, which were estimated by assuming continuation of the present system of increasing—through congressional enactments—the maximum rates and the annual income limitations, with adjustments in the "rate-decrement-income limitation" formula.

Another development in the Congress not unrelated to the pressures which brought about the amendment of the Senators from New Hampshire is the pressure for an unrestricted, non-need-based World War I pension. In the other body, a majority of the Members voted to increase both the first and second concurrent resolutions on the budget for fiscal year 1978—House Concurrent Resolution 214 and House Concurrent Resolution 341—by $500 million and $700 million, respectively, in an effort to show their support for the concept of unrestricted non-need-based World War I pension.

Mr. President, the estimated costs of unrestricted pensions—even if limited to World War I veterans and survivors—would increase the budget allocations under Function 700 (Veterans' Benefits and Services) far beyond what is reasonable or equitable for wartime veterans and survivors. The estimated 5-year costs for certain of these measures are in the billions, and for a service pension for all veterans in the tens of billions annually.

In view of these pressures and the inordinate costs which they would, if successfully exerted, generate, it is imperative to achieve a restructuring of the pension program which will provide substantial increases in benefits for those in greatest need and eliminate the other inequitable features of the current program which have created these quite understandable pressures.

The long-range estimates prepared by OMB indicate that the enactment of our bill would result in cost savings beginning in the mid-1980's, which would be substantial in later years—rising to almost $2 billion by 1990. However, all estimates are based upon assumptions, and they are accurate only to the extent that the assumptions are valid. The data base used by each of these agencies—CBO, VA, and OMB—is known to be inadequate with respect to a most important aspect, that is, the data used to estimate the probable number of veterans and surviving spouses becoming eligible for pension, together with estimates of their probable income, in each future year. Therefore, all of the estimates are possibly higher than they would be if better information about the expected income of potential future pensioners could be compiled by the VA and the Bureau of the Census.

Also, these estimates do not include any offset to net governmental costs resulting from cost decreases in Federal welfare programs such as Supplementary Security Income or food stamps. Given the large number of pensioners receiving such assistance, there is no doubt that the net Federal cost savings resulting from enactment of the new pension program would be sizable.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Mr. President, recently there have been two legislative developments which have substantial implications for our efforts to enact meaningful pension-reform legislation. The first of these, which I have already discussed, was the overwhelming adoption on November 3, 1977, by the Senate of amendment No. 1580 by the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. McINTYRE) to H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Act. Although I opposed that particular amendment because of the inappropriateness of amending a social security bill for this purpose and the inequities involved in the "passthrough" concept, and am pleased that it was dropped in the conference report we are adopting today, I wholeheartedly agree with the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. McINTYRE) that the present pension system—which results in many hundreds of thousands of pensioners receiving a reduction in pension due to social security cost-of-living increases, even though Congress enacts a cost-of-living adjustment in the pension rates—is not equitable. The bill we are introducing today solves the problem addressed by the Senator's amendment by ensuring that no person receiving benefits under the new security pension program would ever suffer a reduction in pension attributable to a social security cost-of-living increase.

Second, on November 30, 1977, Mr. MONTGOMERY, the chairman of the Subcommittee on Compensation, Pension, and Insurance of the House Veterans' Affairs Committee, introduced H.R. 10173, the Pension Improvement Act of 1978. In many ways, this bill is similar in concept to the previous pension-reform measure of the 94th Congress, S. 2635, which was not acted on by the House, and to the bill we are introducing today. Mr. MONTGOMERY's staff and our staff have had rather extensive discussions and exchanges of materials on this legislation over the past several months. I believe that none of the differences between H.R. 10173 and my bill are irreconcilable, and I congratulate Mr. MONTGOMERY for his initiative.

DISCUSSION OF NEW SECURITY PENSION PROGRAM NEW INCOME STANDARD APPROACH

Mr. President, under the current pension program, a maximum payment rate is set for veterans and surviving spouses who have no other income, and for persons who do have other income, that rate is reduced according to a rate-decrement-income limitation formula—one of great complexity and considerable inequity when applied to certain situations—to determine the amount of pension payable, based on their countable income.

The maximum payment under the current pension program, as increased by the 6.5-percent increase just enacted in Public Law 95-204, to be effective January 1, 1978, is $2,364, payable monthly, for a veteran who has no dependents and no other income—$1,596 for a surviving spouse. A veteran with one dependent and no other income cannot receive more than $2,544 annually, with $60 added annually for each of up to two additional dependents. Therefore, a veteran who has a spouse and two children, and does not have any other income receives the sum total of $222 per month for the support of himself and his family—$2,664 per year, far below the national minimum standard of need which was $3,930 for a two-person household in the most recent data published by the Department of Labor; and the pension amount is not increased regardless of how many more than two children the veteran has.

Mr. President, the existing law provides even less adequately for a surviving spouse. If she has no other income and has two children to support, she receives a maximum pension payment from the VA of $185 per month, or $2,220 per year.

Is it any wonder that many disabled or elderly wartime veterans, and their surviving spouses, are forced to turn to income-assistance and in-kind programs such as Supplementary Security Income and food stamps merely to survive?

The benefits payable to pensioners who do have other income are determined by the rate-decrement-income limitation formula that is literally so complicated that only a very few people understand how it works. When Congress enacts a cost-of-living increase applicable to the current pension program, the complexities of this formula are such that the actual percentage increase in the interim rates may be more or less than the percentage increase in the maximum rates and the annual income limitations. Moreover, use of this formula approach has meant that, especially in recent years, the aggregate incomes of pensioners who have outside income have not increased commensurately with increases in the Consumer Price Index, thus frustrating the obvious intent of the Congress in providing cost-of-living increases for them, especially in those situations when the pensioner's total income is composed of VA pension plus social security, both of which Congress intends to be increased according to the rise in the Consumer Price Index.



On the other hand, features such as the exclusion from income of 10 percent of all retirement income, the exclusion of all of a veteran's spouse's earned income, and the minimum pension provision have tended, singly or in combination, to permit the payment of pension dollars to persons whose outside income is well above the national minimum standard of need.

The new income standard approach changes this complicated and inequitable system to provide a simplified method of determining the amount of security pension payable, and to insure that no wartime veteran who is permanently and totally disabled from non-service-connected causes, or who is 65 or over, will be forced to live at poverty subsistence levels. The income standard is set above the poverty guidelines developed and published by the Department of Labor, and will assure that all eligible veterans and survivors receive a pension commensurate with their need.

Under the new income standard approach, persons who have no outside income would be entitled to receive the maximum amounts. For persons who do have other income, the pension income standard would be reduced dollar for dollar—except for certain exclusions—so that such persons would receive security pension as a supplement to their other income. In this way, the aggregate income for a veteran who has no outside income would be identical to that of a similarly-circumstanced veteran who does have some outside income.

The income standard for a veteran or surviving spouse who has one dependent would be substantially increased in our bill to be 1.29 times the basic standard, a ratio derived from the "poverty level guidelines" developed and published by the Department of Labor. This ratio in current pension law is 1.07 for veterans and 1.20 for surviving spouses. These ratios are far too low to account for the increased cost of supporting a two-person household.

Moreover, the income standard for each category would be increased by $660 for each additional dependent child. This amount is far more clearly related to the actual cost of supporting a dependent child than are the present levels, as increased by Public Law 95-204, effective January 1, 1978. Under the current pension program, a veteran who has no spouse is entitled to $168 per year, maximum, for the first child, $60 per year, maximum, for the second and third child, and nothing for any additional children. A surviving spouse is somewhat better off; one with no outside income receives $312, maximum, per year for each child, with no limitation on the number of children for whom additional pension is paid.

Mr. President, the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act would substantially increase the income standards applicable to either a veteran or a surviving spouse who has one dependent, and who also has additional dependent children, by increasing the annual income standard by $660—$55 per month—for each additional dependent child, and the income standards for veterans who are in need of regular aid and attendance or housebound, so that the following would be the income standards applicable to persons in different categories:

| | |
|---|---|
| Veteran with a spouse (counted as one dependent) | $4,128 |
| Veteran with a spouse and one child (counted as two dependents) | 4,788 |
| Veteran with no spouse and one child (counted as one dependent) | 4,128 |
| Veteran in need of aid and attendance with a spouse (counted as one dependent) | 6,227 |
| Veteran in need of aid and attendance with a spouse and one child (counted as two dependents) | 6,887 |
| Veteran in need of aid and attendance with no spouse and one child (counted as one dependent) | 6,227 |
| Veteran who is permanently housebound and who has a spouse (counted as one dependent) | 4,904 |
| Veteran permanently housebound who has a spouse and one child (counted as two dependents) | 5,564 |
| Veteran permanently housebound with no spouse and one child (counted as one dependent) | 4,904 |
| Add (for a veteran in any of the above categories) for each additional dependent child | 660 |

The concept of an increased dependent's allowance is carried forward in the provisions applicable to surviving spouses.

TREATMENT OF OUTSIDE INCOME

Mr. President, a need-based income maintenance program, if carefully constructed, must take into account the other income available to the potential recipient. Although all veterans eligible for pension have, in my view, earned their right to a basic income standard through their wartime service, many veterans also have income available to them from savings, retirement plans, social security, or, in the case of some veterans, income of their dependents. Thus, in our Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act, all income available to the veteran or survivor is considered in determining the appropriate amount of security pension required to bring his or her aggregate income up to the income standard allowing only those exclusions which are consistent with a need-based system.

The security pension program, unlike the present program, contains few exclusions from annual income. The allowable exclusions generally represent extraordinary, non-recurring income, such as fire insurance policy proceeds, and one-time expenses, such as expenses for a last illness and burial.

Two of the exclusions, however, are different. The first of these allows for the exclusion of $780 of earned income plus one-half of any earned income over $780. This exclusion, in the case of a veteran or surviving spouse with one or more dependents, would apply to all of the earned income of the dependent members of the family group. This exclusion, by allowing a veteran or survivor, or their family, to have the benefit of the higher aggregate income resulting from the employment of one or more dependent members of the family, without being terminated from the security pension program, is intended primarily to benefit persons in two quite different situations.

The first situation is that of a catastrophically disabled veteran who has a spouse who works, and perhaps two or three children to support. The earned income exclusion will benefit this family by allowing the veteran to continue to receive security pension until the spouse's earnings reach the cutoff point, or break-even point. If the veteran with two children in this situation were in need of aid and attendance, the cutoff point would be reached when the spouse's earned income exceeded $15,873. For a fairly typical situation, assume that the spouse earns $9,000 per year. This family would be entitled to receive security pension at the annual rate of $3,437, so that their aggregate annual income would be $12,437. Thus, the earned income exclusion would provide a work incentive in such a situation since the family would be substantially better off than if the spouse did not work.

A second situation which comes readily to mind is that of the person 65 or over who has retired from full-time employment, but who has a part-time job or, perhaps, works for a few months each year. Assuming that such a veteran earns $1,500 a year, has a dependent spouse with no income, and receives retirement income of $3,000 per year, he would be entitled to receive security pension at the annual rate of $768, thus making the aggregate income of the couple $5,268. In this case, the veteran would have the satisfaction as well as the additional income that gainful employment provides.

A second exclusion has an entirely different premise, and is derived from the provision in the current pension program that permits the exclusion from annual income of amounts equal to such amounts paid out by a pensioner for unreimbursed medical expenditures as are deemed unusual. The VA has interpreted "unusual" unreimbursed medical expenditures as those in excess of 5 percent of the person's annual income.

This exclusion, designed to ameliorate the severe pressures which unusual unreimbursed medical expenses would impose upon veterans and survivors receiving pension, has been carried forward in our bill in another form, with the intention that it operate equitably for all veterans and survivors receiving security pension. Our new program would provide for the exclusion of an amount equal to the amount exceeding $100 of the veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child's unreimbursed medical expenditures. For example, assume that an elderly veteran pensioner must spend—and is not reimbursed for—$500 in 1 year for medical care for himself and his family. The following year he would be entitled to an exclusion of $400 of his outside income, which would mean an increase in pension benefits.

Mr. President, the provision of a $100 "deductible" means that pensioners with different amounts of annual outside income will be treated more equitably. For example, with the present 5-percent ex-

clusion, a veteran with $1,000 of annual outside income need only expend $50 for unreimbursed medical bills before benefiting from the exclusion in current law, whereas a veteran with $2,500 annual outside income must expend $125. With the $100 deductible, each begins to benefit from the exclusion at the same point.

However, in order to avoid subsidizing expenditures for treatment from non-VA sources when VA-operated facilities are reasonably available, my bill encourages veterans to use VA-operated facilities. Thus, if the veteran lives in an area where VA facilities are reasonably available, the VA would be directed to notify such a veteran, in any year following a year in which the exclusion has been allowed, that adequate services of the same kind are readily available to him or her at a VA facility. If the services continued to be available to the veteran, no exclusion would be permitted thereafter for expenditures incurred for such treatment more than 30 days after the VA had notified the veteran.

The provision for the exclusion of an amount equal to the amount of unreimbursed medical expenditures in excess of $100 is in accord with the principles of a need-based income maintenance system, and it is intended to be administered with a view toward assisting veterans, their survivors, and their families, to obtain adequate health care.

Mr. President, the exclusions to which I have referred would apply to veterans, surviving spouses, and surviving children, who would become entitled to security pension if there is no surviving spouse, or if the surviving spouse is ineligible by reason of income.

The treatment of income in my bill also differs from the current pension program in that the income of a veteran's dependents, for whom he or she is receiving increased security pension, which is reasonably available to the veteran, would be treated as the veteran's income for purposes of determining the amount of security pension. This differs from current law, which allows for the exclusion of all of a spouse's earned income, or $1,200, whichever is the greater, and does not treat as income to the veteran income received by a dependent child which is reasonably available to the veteran.

Similarly, in my bill, the income of a surviving spouse's dependents for whom the surviving spouse is receiving increased security pension, and which is reasonably available to the surviving spouse, would be treated as the income of the surviving spouse.

ANNUAL INCREASES IN INCOME STANDARDS

Mr. President, the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act would provide for annual automatic increases in the income standards. The percentage increase would be the same as that adopted for social security benefits, supplementary security income benefits, and other Federal programs, which is based on the applicable rise in the Consumer Price Index, and would insure that the pension entitlement of persons covered under the new security pension program would not decline in value because of inflation.

NO REDUCTION DUE TO SOCIAL SECURITY INCREASES

Mr. President, I wish to turn now to a feature of the Income Security Act which I regard as absolutely crucial. Under the current pension program, it is possible for a person who is entitled to social security benefits and who is also entitled to receive pension payments to suffer a reduction in his or her pension benefits which is solely attributable to a cost-of-living increase in social security benefits. Since 1974, social security benefits have been automatically increased annually by a percentage derived from the applicable rise in the Consumer Price Index. This increase takes place annually in July. Because of a special rule found in section 3012(4) of title 38, the law relating to veterans' benefits, the increase in social security benefits is not "counted" as increased income to the pensioner until the end of the year. Therefore, such a person receives the full benefit of the July social security cost-of-living increase for 6 months, but in the following January, when his or her annual pension entitlement is redetermined, the person may well suffer an actual reduction in pension benefits, leaving the person less well off with respect to the actual value of his or her aggregate income. Congress has somewhat ameliorated the adverse impact of this system for most pensioners by enacting, in recent years, annual cost-of-living increases in pension rates. But because of the complex rate-decrement-income limitation formula used to determine a person's pension entitlement, the cruel effect of the Government's "giving with one hand and taking away with the other" cannot be fully eradicated, and many pensioners annually suffer actual reductions in their pension benefits as well as a decrease in the purchasing power of their incomes.

This problem would be resolved, for persons electing security pension, first, by automatically increasing the security pension income standards annually at the same time, and by the same percentage, as social security is increased, and, second, by requiring the VA to "count" the social security increase at that time. Thus no person could suffer a reduction in security pension attributable to a social security cost-of-living increase, and such a person's aggregate income—social security benefits plus security pension benefits—would rise annually in accordance with the percentage reflecting the increase in the Consumer Price Index.

Mr. President, the first annual automatic increase in security pension benefits would take place in July 1979; and our bill requires the new income standards to be published in the Federal Register at the same time as the new social security rates are published.

An example of how a person electing security pension would be benefited by these provisions is as follows. If the veteran pensioner is receiving monthly social security benefits of $225 per month in June 1979, and his security pension benefit is $42 per month, his aggregate monthly income is $267. Assuming that in July his social security benefit payment rises to $238, reflecting a 5.9-percent increase, at the same time, the annual security pension income standard would rise from $3,200 to $3,389 (by the same percentage). His security pension entitlement would be determined by subtracting $2,856—his new social security annual rate—from $3,389, and dividing the result by 12. His monthly security pension amount would now be $44, so that his monthly aggregate income would be $238 plus $44, or $282, an increase of the full 5.9 percent over his previous aggregate income—exactly the result which makes sound economic and public policy, and common sense, and which I believe the Congress wishes to occur.

NET WORTH DETERMINATIONS

Again, consistent with the principles of a need-based system, the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act, as does current law, provides for the denial or discontinuance of security pension if it is determined that the veteran's net worth is such that it is reasonable for some portion thereof be used for the veteran's support. Under our bill, the net worth of a spouse or dependent child is also subject to such a determination, except that the Administrator is expressly directed to exclude from a child's net worth amounts reasonably set aside for the child's education or other vocational objectives. Similar net worth determinations—with a similar exclusion from a child's net worth—would be required for a surviving spouse or surviving child. Under current VA regulations, net worth determinations do not include the value of a recipient's home or reasonable personal effects. Nothing in our bill is intended to change this regulation.

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Mr. President, the provisions in the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act relating to surviving spouses are substantially different from those in the current pension program. Although the basis requirements of eligibility relating to marriage are the same, the security pension program substantially increases to $2,144 the annual income pension payable to a surviving spouse who has no other income; and if such a surviving spouse has one dependent, the applicable standard would be $2,766, with $660—the same amount applicable to a veteran—for each additional dependent child.

If the surviving spouse, however, is permanently and totally disabled—using the same standard of disability that applies to a veteran—or is 65 or over, the annual income standard would be the same as that for a veteran, $3,200, and $4,128 if such a surviving spouse has one dependent child. In addition, the benefit rates for surviving spouses in need of regular aid and attendance are equalized. And if the surviving spouse has a child age 6 or under, or a helpless child of any age who became helpless before reaching the age of 18, the applicable annual income standard is the same as that for a veteran with one dependent, $4,128. In each situation, the annual income standard applicable to a surviving spouse who has more than one dependent child would be



increased by $660 for each such child, the same dependent's allowance applicable to veterans. The annual income standards applicable to surviving spouses in various categories are thus as follows:

Permanently and totally disabled or age 65 or over surviving spouse, $3,200;

Permanently and totally disabled or age 65 or over surviving spouse with one dependent, or surviving spouse with child age 6 or under or helpless child, $4,128;

Permanently and totally disabled surviving spouse in need of regular aid and attendance, $5,299;

Permanently and totally disabled surviving spouse in need of regular aid and attendance, with one dependent, $6,227;

Other surviving spouse, $2,144;

Other surviving spouse with one dependent child, $2,766; and

Increase for each additional dependent child, $660.

As in the case of a veteran, the annual security pension rate would be reduced dollar for dollar by annual income, with such income subject to the same exclusions as are applicable to veterans; and pension eligibility would be subject to net worth determinations similar to those applicable to veterans.

By equalizing benefit rates for surviving spouses who are permanently and totally disabled or who are 65 or over, we address one of the harshest inequities of the current pension program; and by allowing a surviving spouse who has a helpless child, or a child 6 or under, to receive security pension at the same rates applicable to a veteran, we are recognizing the clear and powerful need of persons in these situations for income maintenance. It is consistent with the principles of a need-based system to treat similarly circumstanced persons similarly, as these provisions for equalizing benefit rates would do; and it honors the memory of the deceased veteran, on the basis of whose service the survivor is entitled, to provide an income standard for the needy survivor sufficiently above the national minimum standard of need to prevent the survivor from having to turn to social welfare programs merely to survive.

SURVIVING CHILDREN

Mr. President, the current pension program also provides separate pension entitlement for the surviving children of deceased wartime veterans in cases where there is no surviving spouse or the children are not in the custody of a surviving spouse. These are the so-called children alone—somewhat of a misnomer since these children are not "alone" in terms of adult supervision.

Under current law as amended by Public Law 95-204, effective January 1, 1978, the amount for each child will be $61 per month, or $732 per year, subject only to an annual income limitation of $3,080, which is determined by excluding all earned income of the child. If there is more than one such child, the applicable monthly amount is increased by only $26—$312 per year—for each child, and the total amount is divided in equal shares for each child. If, for example, there are three children, each would be entitled to receive $37.67 per month ($452 per year).

Mr. President, it is not consistent with the principles of a need-based system to penalize needy children because there happen to be more than one; nor is it consistent to allow the payment of pension dollars to persons not truly needy.

The bill which I am introducing today sets an annual income standard of $660 for each surviving child, reduced by the amount of the child's annual income and subject to the same exclusions as the income of veterans and surviving spouses, including the earned income exclusion—$780 plus one-half of all earned income over $780. This is both equitable and reasonable; and, although the income standard for one child is less than the benefit level for one child in the current pension program, the income standard is not reduced merely because there is more than one child. Moreover, the earned income exclusion would allow a surviving child to retain all of his or her earned income up to $780 per year. By increasing the amount which a second or third child could receive, we have established an income standard which bears a relationship to the cost of a child's support. In situations where there are two or more children, the amount payable for each "child alone" would be generally higher under the new program.

OPPORTUNITY TO ELECT SECURITY PENSION

Mr. President, the effective date of the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act would be October 1, 1978. From that date forward, all persons applying for pension benefits would be covered under the new security pension program. Persons with applications pending on that date, and those receiving pension under current law or "old law", would be entitled to elect security pension if they so desire, but such an election would be irrevocable. No person currently receiving pension, however, would be forced into the new system if it were more advantageous to him or to her to remain under the current program. There is no question, Mr. President, that there are persons receiving pension under current law—or "old law" whose nonpension income would exceed the income standard, and for whom the new program would provide no advantage. These pensioners may continue to receive benefits under the current pension programs as long as they meet the eligibility requirements of those programs. The bill also provides the same options for any veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child receiving pension based on service during the Spanish-American War—or an earlier period of war, in the case of certain survivors—that is, to elect, irrevocably, security pension if he or she finds it advantageous to do so, or to continue under the present programs.

Mr. President, except for the provisions I have just discussed, relating to the closing of the current pension program to new applicants and the opportunity of participants in the current program to elect to receive security pension, no provision of the bill we are introducing will in any way modify provisions of existing law with respect to pensioners under the current program.

INCOME AND NET WORTH REPORTING

Mr. President, consistent with the principles of a need-based income maintenance system, our bill would include a requirement that veterans and surviving spouses receiving security pension report to the VA annually on the income they received during the previous year, their estimated income for the following year, and their net worth, including a report on the income and net worth of any dependents for whom the person is receiving security pension. The bill also provides for such reports by surviving children.

However, our bill exempts from this annual reporting requirement pensioners without dependents whose entire nonpension income is derived from a Federal retirement program, such as social security or railroad retirement, and who have filed at least one such annual report.

In addition to the annual reporting requirements, prompt reports as to any changes in income or net worth are required, as in current law, as well as prompt reports on changes in the status of any dependents.

The rule found in section 3012(4), of title 38, relating to reductions and discontinuances in pension entitlement because of changes in income and net worth, would be amended by the bill, but only with respect to participants in the new security pension program. Under current law, such changes do not affect pension entitlement until the end of the calendar year in which the changes occur. Under the Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act, the effective date of a reduction or discontinuance of security pension by reason of a change in income would be the end of the month in which the change occurs.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

Mr. President, the administrative costs of the present pension program are considerable. Under current law, the minimum amount of pension payable is $5 per month; and, because of the rate-decrement-income limitation formula, more and more pensioners each year receive a monthly $5 pension payment. This provision costs more to administer than its value to the recipient. Our bill provides that persons participating in the security pension program whose annual benefit payment would be less than 4 percent of the annual income standard applicable to a veteran who has no dependents may be paid less frequently than monthly. In 1979, for example, this provision would affect any pensioner under the new program entitled to receive less than $128 per annum. It is not anticipated that this change will adversely affect any person who relies substantially on the pension program for income maintenance; but it is anticipated that it will reduce the overall cost of administration.

In addition, the definition of "pension" in section 101(15) would be slightly changed by our bill. Under current law, "pension" means, among other things, a monthly payment; our bill alters this so that "pension" would mean a periodic payment.

COMMENTS INVITED

Mr. President, I believe, and I think that the members of the committee agree, that this bill will provide the basis for much thoughtful interchange on the vet-

erans' and survivors' pension program in the weeks ahead. I will welcome your comments and suggestions, and I hope you will share them with me, as we work together in this Congress to accomplish one of the Veterans' Affairs Committee's major goals.

HISTORY OF VETERANS' PENSION PROGRAM

Mr. President, Congress has compiled a most admirable record in providing for veterans' benefits and services. The historical development of veterans' pension programs illustrates that Congress has become increasingly sensitive to the plight of needy wartime veterans and their needy survivors.

Throughout America's 220-year history, wars have claimed the lives of many. Millions have rallied to the aid of their country during times of turmoil. Since the War of Independence, America has remembered these brave citizens who have risked their lives in defense of their country. Pensions to veterans and their survivors have been one expression of this Nation's gratitude and its sense of obligation.

Veterans whose bravery characterized the fight for independence were the objects of the Nation's first pension bill. In 1818, President Monroe, himself a veteran of the Revolutionary War, signed into law a measure providing benefits to needy veterans who had served 9 months or more during the Revolutionary War period.

The administrations of Presidents Jackson and Van Buren witnessed extended efforts on behalf of the Revolutionary War patriots. Widow pensions were authorized.

The War of 1812 did not spark the nationalist fervor produced by the Revolution. Mired in sectional conflict which inhibited the development of national pride, the Nation did not grant pensions to veterans of that conflict until the 1870's when, again, need plus wartime service determined entitlement.

The veterans of the Mexican War also waited for pensions. The sectional ills which plagued this country in the decades following the Mexican War prevented the passage of a comprehensive pension program. But upon a return to "normalcy" the Nation remembered; the 1870's evidenced a pension program instituted designed to help the destitute. And in 1890, Benjamin Harrison signed into law a measure which extended pension benefits to the needy veterans of the Civil War.

Mr. President, within 20 years following the Spanish-American War, veterans and surviving spouses were extended pension benefits. Though immersed in World War I, the Nation sought to express gratitude for their service to our country.

World War I resulted in pension measures within a decade. President Hoover recognized the Nation's obligation to the warriors of the trenches and signed into law a bill which provided pensions to veterans of the Great War. Again the determinative factor, after a showing of qualifying service, was need.

In the midst of the depression President Roosevelt requested and received measures which repealed pension legislation for Spanish American and World War I veterans. To replace these programs F.D.R. issued 41 Executive orders in the area of veterans' affairs. The New Deal established the mechanisms to relieve those needy veterans whose valiant services had protected this country in time of war.

World War II vets, their widows, and dependents were extended benefits as well. Later, Congress extended pension benefits to Korean war veterans and to needy non-service-connected disabled veterans of the Vietnam era. Thus, after each war, the Nation has remembered its obligation to veterans and dependents in need who have faithfuly served their country.

Mr. President, until 1959, the veterans' pension program employed an all-or-nothing determination of eligibility. Needless to say, this particular feature of the system resulted in drastic consequences to those whose allowable income increased above the determined eligibility limits. In 1959, the Congress extensively researched the pension system. This study revealed the continued need for a pension program. It was also apparent that the structure of that program had created inequities. As a result a revision was undertaken which produced the pension structure as we know it today.

In 1959, Mr. President, the Congress decided that the variations in the amounts of pension entitlement required graduation in amounts of pension entitlement. Believing that the pension should be responsive to the needs of those served, the Congress sought to take steps to correct the inequitable deficiencies inherent in the all-or-nothing pension structure. For example, the old system failed to correlate the number of dependents for whom a veteran was responsible with the amount of pension for which he was eligible.

To rectify the anomalies, Congress attempted to adjust the pension entitlement to correspond with the individual pension recipient's income. A three-tier structure replaced the one-level benefit. In this manner, it was hoped, cognizance could be given to the varying degrees of need characterizing individual recipients.

To protect those pensioners whose pension entitlement might be reduced by the new program, a grandfather clause permitted those on the rolls to continue their eligibility under old law subject, of course, to the requirements of that law.

Thus, enactment of Public Law 86–211 in 1959 gave credence to the philosophy that a pension ought to be reflective of the needs of individual recipients. The graduated levels of pension eligibility represented clear expressions of Congress' desire that need would be determinative of pension entitlement. As such, Public Law 86–211 was a major step toward the creation of a benefit program truly based upon need.

Mr. President, in 1964, faced with a prospective increase in social security benefits, Congress amended the revised pension law by authorizing an exclusion of 10 percent of all payments to an individual under public or private retirement, annuity, endowment, or similar plans or programs in determining the "annual income" of the pensioner. Thus, in addition to a general rate increase, the 10-percent exclusion provided for in Public Law 88–664 generally assured that no individual pensioner would be adversely affected because of the contemplated social security increase. At the same time Congress also created another exclusion, and provided that a spouse's earned income would not be counted in determining a veteran's outside income and that a spouse's unearned income would only be counted in excess of $1,200.

In 1967, Congress provided an average overall cost-of-living pension increase of 5.4 percent in Public Law 90–77. The following year in 1968, in Public Law 90–275, Congress again increased pension rates and also provided for a $200 increase in the maximum annual income limitations to mitigate against prospective pension loss which would result because of the 13-percent increase in social security benefits that year. The same act also replaced the three-level system of pension rates with a multilevel increment system. Under the previous three-level system, a slight increase in outside income often could result in a disproportionate decrease in a veteran's pension. The enactment of a 20-plus increment system of $100 graduations was designed to permit a more orderly and gradual reduction in monthly benefits whenever there was an increase in outside income.

In 1970, in enacting Public Law 91–588, Congress again agreed to reduce projected adverse effects on pensioners because of that year's 15-percent increase in social security benefits. It raised the current maximum annual income limitations by $300 and increased most current law pensions through an increase in the rates.

Mr. President, under earlier pension laws, despite increasing refinements, the structure of the pension system was such that small increases in outside annual income could result in a sharp drop in pension or a person's being dropped from the pension rolls completely. The problem became particularly acute whenever there were increases in social security, other retirement benefits, or other countable income under the current pension program. Veterans complained that whatever social security increase Congress gave with one hand it took back in reduced pension with the other. More important, the reduction in a veteran's pension was often greater than the increase in social security benefits producing a loss of aggregate income for the veteran or his survivor. As the foregoing indicates, congressional response to the problems over the years has generally been to adjust pensions and increase the maximum annual income limitations which in effect has accomplished somewhat of a "pass along" of social security increases or other increases of like amount.

In 1971, in response to social security increases that year, Congress enacted Public Law 92–198 which not only increased the pension rates and the maximum annual income limitations but also adopted a new formula approach to the payment of pensions. Intended to prevent the net loss of aggregate income for any pensioner who continued to qualify for a pension and who received an increase in outside income, the formula specified a maximum monthly rate for each group within designated income categories. Under the formula, each individual's monthly benefit is computed by reducing the maximum rate by a specified number of cents for each dollar by which the maximum income level for that group is exceeded.



Because of 1972 social security increases, approximately 20,000 pensioners—consisting of 14,200 veterans and 5,800 survivors—were scheduled to be dropped from the pension rolls on January 1, 1973, the effective date of annual revision of entitlement to pension in-income. Concerned about the effect of social security amendments on pensioners the Committee on Veterans' Affairs held hearings on September 12, 1972, to consider legislation to ameliorate the adverse impact of social security increases on pensioners and to adjust for continuing inflation. Subsequently, the committee unanimously ordered reported S. 4006 which would have increased maximum annual income limitations by $400—the approximate amount of the average social security increase—and would have increased the base pension rates by about 8 percent.

The measure unanimously passed the Senate in the closing days of the sesssion on October 11, 1972, but the House was unable to consider pension legislation prior to sine die adjournment.

Mr. President, during the 93d Congress, the committee examined a number of approaches for adjusting the pension system. In testimony before the Subcommittee on Compensation and Pensions on June 18, 1973, representatives of the Veterans' Administration asserted that there were a number of "inconsistencies, inequities, and anomalies" in the present pension system. They advocated that there be a thorough examination and complete revision of the system which they asserted they believed could be developed quickly, but did not offer any formal draft of legislation to accomplish this.

Subsequent to the hearings on June 18, 1973, the Senate and House Committee staff members met with representatives of the administration in an attempt to reduce the suggestions of the testimony to a more concrete form. At the meeting, it was obvious that there was a serious lack of the pertinent data which Congress would need to make any rational determination of the shape of any proposed new pension system. In general, this information was not forthcoming during 1973, nor did the committee receive a formal draft proposal. Accordingly, while agreeing to investigate further the entire pension system, the committee concluded that action was needed on an immediate cost-of-living measure and introduced legislation (S. 275) to accomplish it.

S. 275 was ultimately enacted as Public Law 93–177 and provided for a 10-percent increase in the rates effective January 1, 1974.

In signing Public Law 93–177, on December 6, 1973, the President stated:

> While this bill is a step in the right direction, more can be done—and should be done. As I mentioned in my message to the Congress on national legislative goals on September 10, 1973, full reform of the Veterans' Administration pension program is necessary. The program is currently fraught with inconsistencies, inequities, and anomalies which cannot be corrected unless the entire framework of the program is restructured.
>
> This administration regards the following principles as vital to a realistic and equitable VA pension program:
>
> VA pensioners should have some regularized way of receiving cost-of-living adjustments in VA pension payments tied to automatic increases now available to social security recipients.
>
> The VA pension program should be restructured to assure that additional income flows to the neediest pensioners. This objective would involve raising VA payments to those pensioners who receive less total income than adult welfare recipients under recent amendments to the Social Security Act. In addition, a family's total income should be considered in determining the amount of pension needed.
>
> Veterans and widows should be treated equally with regard to income and pension payments.

In his message on veterans of January 28, 1974, the President repeated the foregoing and stated that he would propose legislation.

On March 15, 1974, the administration submitted a formal draft legislative proposal. The transmittal letter stated:

> The enclosed draft measure would (1) fill the gap between the resources available to a veteran and his dependents and a national minimum standard of need; (2) treat veterans and widows equally with regard to income and benefit amount; (3) eliminate the inequities arising from exclusions of income—consideration of family income as a whole; (4) contain an automatic cost-of-living adjustment working simultaneously with that applicable to social security and eliminate the lag in adjusting pension for increase in income; (5) provide benefits which guarantee a minimum income of $166 per month for a single person and $249 per month for a person with one dependent; and (6) provide a hold-harmless provision to permit present recipients of pension to continue receiving benefits under the present provisions of law with a 4-percent rate increase and thereafter, automatic cost-of-living increases.

Mr. President, on receipt of the administration's formal request, the committee intensified its efforts to obtain relevant information from the VA with which to assess the full impact of this proposal.

It soon became apparent that the VA lacked basic timely information in detail. Further, the Veterans' Adminstration lacked sufficient analytical staffing and did not have an advanced computer model necessary to make an adequate analysis of its own proposal, let alone the possible variations being considered by the committee. These inadequacies continued throughout 1973 and 1974. A series of six memoranda were exchanged with the VA. Each memorandum occasioned delays by the VA; some information was submitted months beyond the committee's requested deadlines. From information then currently available to the committee, it was apparent that the actual proposals made by the VA would be unduly restrictive and unacceptable in operation. Few of the veterans or surviving spouses in need of pension could qualify under the new system submitted by the Veterans' Administration.

For example, if the pension system proposed by the Nixon administration had been applied to the population of veterans and surviving spouses then receiving VA pensions, almost two-thirds would have been ineligible for receipt of pension under the new system. Parenthetically, Mr. President, it should be noted that under the proposal we submit today, exactly the opposite would very probably be true; approximately two-thirds would be eligible for security pension benefits. Accordingly, it was obvious then that variations had to be considered and additional information was necessary before the committee could proceed with any pension restructuring.

Meanwhile, given the uncertainties and the unanswered questions, the committee believed that it was necessary to proceed with an interim cost-of-living measure in order to protect VA pensioners from the continued toll of inflation.

Thus, Congress enacted S. 4040, the Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1974 as Public Law 93–527. In addition to providing an average 12-percent increase in the rates of pension and a $400 increase in the maximum annual income limitations, Public Law 93–527 also directed the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to carry out an original study of the needs and problems of veterans and their widows 72 years of age and older. The statute directed the study to include a profile of the current income characteristics of such veterans and their widows describing the proportion and amount of such income from all sources, and the average cost for all necessities such as rent, food, medical care, and other items. The study was also to evaluate the adequacy of the present expected mortality rates of such pensioners.

Mr. President, with each succeeding pension adjustment enacted into law and each study of the pension program, it was becoming increasingly clear that the entire pension system needs to be overhauled if it is to be fully responsive to the needs of our veterans and their survivors. The stopgap approach of responding to social security increases and tinkering with the pension rate decrement system actually just distorts the formula and further prevents it from working properly. Thus, our neediest pensioners are not receiving adequate benefits while at the same time in some cases, other pensioners are receiving pensions under questionable circumstances. Further, thousands of veterans and surviving spouses each year complain bitterly about pension reductions even following congressional action which increases rates and annual limitations.

Accordingly, staff activity was intensified at the beginning of the 94th Congress to obtain adequate relevant information from the Veterans' Administration in order to restructure the entire program.

Previously, on November 11, 1974, then Chairman Hartke sent a detailed letter

to then Administrator Roudebush noting the many problems the committee had encountered in obtaining adequate accurate information, and relaying particular concern that an adequate computer simulation model be developed which could predict with greater assurance the operation and effect of various alternative pension reform proposals.

That letter noted problems in obtaining information on a timely basis and cited a study by the Congressional Research Service conducted at committee request concluding that the chief problems of the Veterans' Administration in responding to committee inquiries concerning pension restructuring were:

Inadequate analytical staff in the Veterans' Administration devoted to VA pension reform effort (a potentially solvable problem).

Inadequate data (only partly amenable to solution).

Competing computer models, which are by themselves only partially capable of answering committee concerns.

A tangled administrative structure which now seems incapable of resolving these problems and making timely responses to Committee inquiry.

In response, Mr. President, Administrator Roudebush indicated that he had directed that the Veterans' Administration proceed rapidly with the development of a more sophisticated computer simulation model capable of producing information long desired by the committee. In the interim, additional information for which an advanced computer simulation model was not necessary, was requested during the early part of this year. On April 1, 1975, the Administrator informed the committee that the long awaited new computer simulation model was operational. The committee then requested considerable information to be processed by the computer simulation model in a series of memos dated April 11, May 19, June 3, and June 25. Generally the bulk of the information requested was promptly supplied by the Veterans' Administration with the material requested in the last memo received by July 15, 1975.

On July 22, 1975, the Veterans' Administration transmitted its "Study of the Needs of Older Veterans and Widows," as required by section 8 of Public Law 93–527, which provided:

The Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall carry out an original study of the needs and problems of veterans and their widows seventy-two years of age or older. The study shall include (1) a profile of the current income characteristics of such veterans and their widows, describing the proportion and amount of such income from all sources and the average necessary for all necessities such as rent, food, medical care, and other items; (2) an evaluation of the adequacy of the present veterans pension system to meet the needs of such veterans and their widows; and (3) actuarial information concerning the present expected mortality rates of such veterans and their widows.

The law further directed that a report of the results be furnished the President and the Congress together with any recommendations for legislative or administrative action to improve the present program of pension benefits for such veterans and widows.

The required study was transmitted to the committee on July 22, 1975 and printed as Senate Committee Print No. 16, 94th Congress, 1st session.

Mr. President, graphic evidence that the current pension system is not fulfilling its objectives can be found in that study of the needs of older veterans and widows. The raw data produced by the study has been of great value to the committee. This data revealed, for example, that large numbers of veterans and widows had incomes below the poverty level; 30 percent of the veterans and nearly 37 percent of the widows interviewed reported they could not afford all the food they need; 25.1 percent of the veterans and 20.9 percent of the widows could not afford to pay for all the medical attention they need; and nearly 36 percent reported problems concerning adequate housing.

This study and the continued exposure of anomalies and inequities inherent in the present pension program combined to argue forcefully and persuasively for fundamental restructuring.

The committee then formulated S. 2635, introduced by then Chairman Hartke and cosponsored by most members of the committee. The Veterans' Administration, however, did not support S. 2635. It testified that the bill incorporated many of the concepts present in its draft proposal submitted the previous year, but it opposed the bill for the reason that the 8 percent cost-of-living increase in titles II and IV of the bill as reported exceeded the Ford administration's hold-the-line-at-5-percent policy. On December 15, 1975, S. 2635 passed the Senate unanimously; however, it was not acted upon by the House and died with the adjournment of the 94th Congress.

Since that time Congress has passed three rate adjustment measures: Public Law 94–169, providing for an 8-percent increase; Public Law 94–432, providing for a 7-percent increase; and Public Law 95–204, providing for a 6.5-percent increase. These rate increases were necessary to offset the decline in purchasing power attributable to inflation, but they did nothing in themselves to promote pension reform and they did not address the problem inherent in the rate-decrement-income limitation formula which results in hundreds of thousands of pensioners suffering reductions in pension each year.

Nevertheless, Mr. President, it should be acknowledged that the present pension program has not served us badly over the years. The difficulties experienced today are often the result of circumstances outside the initial basic design of the program itself. In large part, the present pension program has been a progressive one which has in the main aided those needy veterans and survivors for which it was designed. Increasing legislative refinements in recent years, as previously discussed, have mitigated many problems which developed or became apparent during the operation of the program. But when the current pension program was first enacted into law in 1959, it was impossible to gauge the very rapid increases in the Consumer Price Index and increases in social security payments which would occur in the succeeding years. These changes have distorted the basic formula system and together with various statutory income exclusions have produced today's very evident inequities.

The result is that today similarly circumstanced pensioners with identical outside incomes but from different sources can receive radically different pension benefits. And, although the number of cases is not excessive, the fact that veterans may receive pensions, even where their spouses have incomes in excess of $20,000 a year, strikes heavily at the principle of a need-based pension program and, at best, is an unwise allocation of available tax dollars under the pension program.

Continued tinkering with the current formula system with periodic enactment of pension adjustment laws has not resulted in proportional increases which accurately reflect the varying needs of veterans and surviving spouses. That is, larger increases have gone to less needy pensioners while the neediest have received smaller increases which continue to leave them substantially below acknowledged poverty levels.

These problems inherent in the current program intensify with continuing changes in the Consumer Price Index and resulting periodic rate adjustments. This in turn makes it increasingly difficult, if not impossible, to meet fully the objectives of an equitable need-based pension program by simply adjusting the current formula system.

CONCLUSION

Mr. President, there seems now to be a broad bipartisan consensus in the Congress that a major reform of the veterans' pension program is necessary. But we have not yet heard from the Carter administration. Their views will be forthcoming in the next 4 to 6 weeks with the submission of the President's budget for fiscal year 1979 and the convening of our February 3 hearing. I am very hopeful that we will receive an enlightened, equitable response from the administration and that Max Cleland, our fine Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, will be permitted to assume a critically needed role of leadership in our efforts to achieve the kind of fundamental, equitable pension reform in the 95th Congress which is represented by the bill we offer today.

I urge my colleagues and the administration to give this bill careful study with a view toward making any further improvements and passing this legislation early next year.

I want to assure my colleagues and all veterans that the committee and I are firmly committed to this course and will move forward prudently but with great determination. I am confident we will be successful.

In closing, I would like to express my gratitude to my fellow members of the Committee on Veterans' Affairs for their enormous patience and great cooperation during this session, and to the hard-working members of their staffs, especially Bobby Avary of the staff of the chairman of the Subcommittee on Compensation and Pension, the Senator from Georgia (Mr. TALMADGE). The preparation of this legislation has required intensive work by committee staff over many months. I am deeply grateful to Mary Sears, who worked so tirelessly in preparing this legislation, Jon Steinberg, Ed Scott, Michael Burns, and Jack Wickes. I am also deeply grateful to Garner Shriver and Gary Crawford of the minority staff, who worked so very closely with us throughout this developmental process, Hugh Evans of the Office of Legislative Counsel, Nina Shepherd of CBO, Judith Selvidge of OMB, and John Mears, Charlie Peckarsky, John McCloskey of the VA, as well as the veterans' service organizations who provided very valuable assistance and counsel.

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS,
*Washington, D.C., August 25, 1977.*

Hon. MAX CLELAND,
*Administrator of Veterans' Affairs,*
*Veterans' Administration,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MAX: On August 3, 1977, the Senate passed H.R. 7345, the Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977, to provide for an increase of approximately 6.5 percent in pension rates for needy non-service-connected disabled veterans and their survivors, and in the rates for surviving parents receiving dependency and indemnity compensation. Although the House has not yet had time to act on the Senate amendment to this bill, we expect prompt action after the recess.

The members of the Committee, at a meeting on July 15, 1977, expressed great interest in the pension study mandated by Public Law 94–432 now underway at the Veterans' Administration particularly in view of the Committee's continued concern with comprehensive structural reform of the pension program. I believe that the VA study will receive widespread attention and thorough analysis by the veterans' organizations and by the press, and I know it will be most helpful to the Congress (and to this Committee) as it considers the first comprehensive reform of the veterans' and survivors' pension program since 1959.

It would therefore be most helpful if you would provide the Committee with an appraisal of the VA's progress in making this study and whether it will be submited on or before October 1, 1977, the date specified in section 404(b) of Public Law 94–432.

With warm regards,
Cordially,
ALAN CRANSTON, *Chairman.*

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION,
*Washington, D.C., September 1, 1977.*

Hon. ALAN CRANSTON,
*Chairman, Committee on Veterans' Affairs,*
*U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This will acknowledge your letter of inquiry concerning the pension study mandated by Public Law 94–432.

Your inquiry is receiving attention by my staff and a response will be furnished as soon as possible.

Sincerely,
MAX CLELAND, *Administrator.*

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS,
*Washington, D.C., October 18, 1977.*

Hon. MAX CLELAND,
*Administrator of Veterans' Affairs,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MAX: On August 25, 1977, I wrote to you expressing the interest of the Veterans' Affairs Committee in the pension study mandated by Public Law 94–432, which was to have been submitted to the Congress on or before October 1, 1977. At that time, I requested an appraisal of the VA's progress in completing the study and asked whether it would be submitted by October 1.

I have not as yet received any response to this letter other than an interim acknowledgement dated September 1, 1977.

As you know, the equitable restructuring of the pension program is a major priority of this Committee in the 95th Congress. In order to fulfill our commitment to this end, I regard it as essential to have the benefit of your findings and recommendations. In addition, the analysis and evaluation of existing and alternative pension programs, together with the data you have compiled during the year-long investigation, will be invaluable to the Committee as it pursues its objective of an equitable program.

In the light of our desire to work with the VA to achieve what I believe to be a common purpose, I hope you can understand my concern, and the concern of the other members of the Committee, that the study has not yet been submitted to the Congress. Therefore, I would be most appreciative if you would promptly advise me of the current status of the report and provide a firm date for its submission to the Congress. We have been advised informally that a month's delay would be necessary. I very much hope you will be able to provide assurance of our receiot of the report not later than November 1.

Please also advise the Committee of the firm date for submission of the equally overdue DIC study report, mandated by Public Law 94–433.

With warm regards,
Cordially,
ALAN CRANSTON, *Chairman.*

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION,
*Washington, D.C., November 2, 1977.*

Hon. ALAN CRANSTON,
*Chairman, Committee on Veterans' Affairs,*
*U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This is in response to your letter of October 18, 1977, concerning the current status of the pension study mandated by Public Law 94–432. I fully appreciate your concern in this matter, as well as that of the other members of the Committee.

As you know, we have been working diligently to complete the pension study, and the Executive branch coordination process. As soon as that is completed, we will, of course, transmit it immediately to the Congress. We anticipate that this will be accomplished within the next few weeks.

With respect to the dependency and indemnity compensation study mandated by Public Law 94–433, we are in the final stages of the coordination process and expect to transmit it to Congress shortly.

Sincerely,
MAX CLELAND, *Administrator.*

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS,
*Washington, D.C., December 7, 1977.*

Mr. JAMES T. MCINTYRE, Jr.,
*Acting Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office Building, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR JIM: I regret having to bring to your attention the fact that the Office of Management and Budget is presently delaying submission to the Congressional Committees on Veterans' Affairs of three statutorily mandated reports beyond their due dates. These reports have been prepared by the Veterans' Administration and were submitted to OMB for clearance.

The delays being encountered in the OMB-clearance process are now seriously impairing the work of this Committee, including its budget planning responsibilities under the Congressional Budget Reform Act of 1974. It is essential that these reports be cleared and submitted to the Congress as rapidly as possible. The reports required by law are as follows:

1. Section 117(a) of Public Law 94–581, the "Veterans Omnibus Health Care Act of 1976", requires the Chief Medical Director of the VA's Department of Medicine and Surgery to accomplish and submit to the Congressional Committees on Veterans' Affairs, a report of a study "to determine the short-range and long-range direction of the [VA's] hospital and medical program . . . with reference to the increasing age of the eligible veteran population." This report was, by statute, due on October 21, 1977, and is of direct and important relevance to a hearing which the Committee will hold on January 11, 1978, on long-term care in the VA. We need to have that report and provide it to the witnesses well in advance of the hearing in order to get their comments on it.

2. Section 204 of Public Law 94–433, the "Veterans Disability Compensation and Survivors Benefits Act of 1976", directs the VA to carry out a thorough study of the dependency and indemnity compensation (DIC) program to measure and evaluate the adequacy of benefits and to determine whether such benefits should be based on the former military pay grade of the deceased veteran. The report on this study was due on October 1, 1977, and is now more than two months overdue. The Committee needs to review this report and make important policy judgments regarding the DIC program before making its fiscal year 1979 recommendations to the Budget Committee on March 15, 1978.

3. Section 404 of Public Law 94–432, the "Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1976", requires a comprehensive study by the VA of the needs-based pension program, with a report thereof due on October 1, 1977. This report, also now more than two months overdue, is to include recommendations regarding alternatives to the present program. The recommendations as well as the underlying data supporting them are absolutely essential to the Committee as it works on one of its major priorities for the second session of this Congress—thorough going restructuring of the pension program. Hearings are planned on this important issue for February 3, 1978. The significance of this report to the work of the Committee cannot be overemphasized. The Committee has already encountered serious difficulties in receiving reasonable cost estimates from the Congressional Budget Office in part because data compiled by the VA in making this study are unavailable.

In addition, by letter dated June 20, 1977, I requested the official agency views of the VA on S. 1693, the "Veterans Health Care Amendments Act of 1977", and have yet to receive the agency's report on section 4 of that bill. That section would authorize the expansion and improvement of the VA's treatment and rehabilitation programs for alcohol and drug dependence of this Committee's Subcommittee on Health and Readjustment on that legislation, the VA's witness declined to comment on that section of the bill because it would provide new authority for the VA to enter into contractual relationships with non-VA facilities and programs in the community. Before taking a position on any matter relating to VA-community relationships, the VA wanted to review and respond to the National Academy of Sciences' study of the VA health-care system which had raised important issues regarding the relationship of VA facilities to community health-care programs. The VA submitted its response to the Academy's study on September 22, 1977. There should, therefore, be no reason for the Administration further to withhold or delay its report on this legislation. Although this provision passed the Senate as section 303 of H.R. 5027 on September 9, 1977, it is still very important that the VA's report be submitted.

Since January of this year, I feel that the Office of Management and Budget has generally played a constructive role—a role of assistance not only to the President but to the various agencies of the executive branch and the Congress as well. However, the current delays which OMB is causing with regard to the submission of the reports discussed above hark back to the practices of previous Administrations which reflected poorly on OMB and were extremely detrimental to cooperation between the executive and legislative branches and to the overall efficiency and effectiveness of the Federal government. I feel certain that you will not want this situation to be replicated by your Administration.

Therefore, I urge you to take immediate action to ensure that the Committee will receive these reports no later than December 16, 1977.

Sincerely,

ALAN CRANSTON, *Chairman.*

---

S. 2384

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as the "Veterans' and Survivors' Income Security Act".

TITLE I—SECURITY PENSION FOR VETERANS AND SURVIVORS

SEC. 101. (a) Chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by—

(1) redesignating subchapter IV as subchapter V and by renumbering sections 560, 561, and 562 as sections 571, 572, and 573, respectively; and

(2) inserting after subchapter III the following new subchapter IV:

"Subchapter IV—Security Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability or Death

"§ 531. Security pension for veterans of a period of war

"(a) The Administrator shall pay to each veteran of a period of war who meets the service requirements of this section, and who is permanently and totally disabled from non-service-connected disability not the result of the veteran's willful misconduct, security pension at the rate prescribed by this section.

"(b) If the veteran is unmarried (or married but not living with or not reasonably contributing to the support of such veteran's spouse) and has no child to whose support the veteran is reasonably contributing, security pension shall be paid to the veteran monthly at the annual rate of $3,200, unless the veteran is entitled to security pension at the rate provided by paragraph (1) of subsection (d) or by subsection (e) of this section, reduced by the amount of the veteran's annual income.

"(c) If the veteran is married and living with or reasonably contributing to the support of such veteran's spouse, or has a child to whose support the veteran is reasonably contributing, security pension shall be paid to the veteran monthly at the annual rate of $4,128, unless the veteran is entitled to security pension at the rate provided by paragraph (2) of subsection (d) or by subsection (e) of this section. If such a veteran has two or more such dependents, the rate shall be increased by $660 for each dependent in excess of one. The rate payable shall be reduced by the amount of the veteran's annual income and, subject to section 564(b)(1) of this title, the annual income of the veteran's spouse and dependent children to whose support the veteran is reasonably contributing.

"(d)(1) If the veteran is in need of regular aid and attendance, the security pension payable to the veteran under subsection (b) of this section shall be $5,299, reduced by the amount of the veteran's annual income.

"(2) If the veteran is in need of regular aid and attendance, the security pension payable to the veteran under subsection (c) of this section shall be $6,227. If the veteran has two or more dependents the annual security pension rate shall be increased by $660 for each such dependent in excess of one. The rate payable shall be reduced, subject to section 564(b)(1) of this title, by the amount of the annual income of the veteran's spouse, if the veteran is living with or reasonably contributing to the support of such spouse, and the annual income of any dependent child or children to whose support the veteran is reasonably contributing.

"(e) If the veteran has a disability rated as permanent and total, and (1) has additional disability or disabilities independently ratable at 60 per centum or more, or (2) by reason of a disability or disabilities, is permanently housebound but does not qualify for the aid and attendance rate under subsection (d) of this section, the security pension payable to the veteran under subsection (b) of this section shall be $3,976, reduced by the amount of the veteran's annual income, and the security pension payable to the veteran under subsection (c) of this section shall be $4,904, plus allowances for additional dependents, reduced by the amount of the veteran's annual income and, subject to section 564(b)(1) of this title, the annual income of such dependents.

"(f) A veteran meets the service requirements of this section if such veteran served in the active military, naval, or air service—

"(1) for ninety days or more during a period of war;

"(2) during a period of war, and was discharged or released from such service for a service-connected disability;

"(3) for a period of ninety consecutive days or more and such period began or ended during a period of war; or

"(4) for an aggregate of ninety days or more in two or more separate periods of service during more than one period of war.

"(g)(1) The Administrator shall provide that, for the purpose of determining whether or not a veteran is permanently and totally disabled, ratings for service-connected disabilities may be combined with ratings for non-service-connected disabilities.

"(2) Where a veteran, by virtue of this section, is found to be entitled to a security pension, and is entitled to compensation for a service-connected disability, the Administrator shall pay such veteran the greater benefit.

"(h) Notwithstanding subsections (b), (c), (d), and (e) of this section, benefits under this section may be paid less frequently than monthly where the amount of the annual benefit would be less than four percent of the maximum annual rate payable to a veteran under subsection (b) of this section.

"§ 562. Security pension for surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war

"(a) The Administrator shall pay to the surviving spouse of each veteran of a period of war who met the service requirements of section 561 of this title, or who at the time of death was receiving (or entitled to receive) compensation or retirement pay for a service-connected disability, security pension monthly at the annual rate prescribed by this section.

"(b)(1) If there is no child, or if no child is in the custody of the surviving spouse, security pension shall be paid to the surviving spouse monthly at the annual rate of $2,144, reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income.

"(2) If there is a surviving spouse and a child in the custody of the surviving spouse, security pension shall be paid to the surviving spouse monthly at the annual rate of $2,766. If the surviving spouse has two or more children in the surviving spouse's custody, the annual security pension rate shall be increased by $660 for each such child in excess of one. The rate payable shall be reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income and, subject to section 564(b)(2) of this title, the annual income of any child or children in the custody of the surviving spouse.

"(c)(1)(A) If there is no child, or if no child is in the custody of the surviving spouse, and the surviving spouse is permanently and totally disabled, security pension shall be paid to the surviving spouse monthly at the annual rate of $3,200, reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income.

"(B) If such surviving spouse has one or more children in the custody of the surviving spouse, security pension shall be paid to the surviving spouse monthly at the annual rate of $4,128, plus $660 for each child in excess of one, and reduced by the amount of the annual income of the surviving spouse and, subject to section 564(b)(2) of this title, the annual income of such child or children.

"(2) If there is a surviving spouse and the surviving spouse (A) has one or more children six years of age or under, in such surviving spouse's custody, or (B) has one or more children who, before attaining the age of eighteen years, became permanently incapable of self support and depends upon the surviving spouse for over one-half of such child's support, security pension shall be paid to the surviving spouse monthly at the annual rate of $4,128. If such surviving spouse has two or more children in such surviving spouse's custody, the annual security pension rate shall be increased by $660 for each such child in excess of one. The rate payable shall be reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income and, subject to section 564(b)(2) of this title, the annual income of any child or children in the custody of the surviving spouse.

"(d)(1) If a surviving spouse who is entitled to security pension under subsection (c)(1)(A) of this section is in need of regular aid and attendance, the annual rate of security pension payable monthly to the surviving spouse under such subsection shall be $5,299, reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income.

"(2) If a surviving spouse who is entitled to security pension under subsection (c)(1)(B) of this section is in need of regular aid and attendance, the annual rate of security pension payable monthly to the surviving spouse shall be $6,227. If such surviving spouse has two or more children in the custody of the surviving spouse, the annual security pension rate shall be increased by $660 for each such child in excess of one. The rate payable shall be reduced by the amount of the surviving spouse's annual income and, subject to section 564(b)(2) of this title, the annual income of any child or children in the custody of the surviving spouse.

"(e) No security pension shall be paid to a surviving spouse of a veteran under this section unless the spouse was married to the veteran—

"(1) before (A) March 4, 1917, in the case of a surviving spouse of an Indian War veteran, (B) January 1, 1938, in the case of a surviving spouse of a Spanish-American War veteran, (C) December 14, 1944, in the case of a surviving spouse of a Mexican border period or World War I veteran, (D) January 1, 1957, in the case of a surviving spouse of a World War II veteran, (E) February 1, 1965, in the case of a surviving spouse of a Korean conflict veteran, or (F) May 8, 1985, in the case of a surviving spouse of a Vietnam era veteran;

"(2) for one year or more; or

"(3) for any period of time if a child was born of the marriage, or was born to them before the marriage.

"(f) Notwithstanding subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this section, benefits under this section may be paid less frequently than monthly where the amount of the annual benefit would be less than the amount specified in section 561(h) of this title.

"(g) As used in this section and section 563 of this title, the term 'veteran' includes a person who has completed at least two years of honorable active military, naval, or air service, as certified by the Secretary concerned, but whose death in such service was not in line of duty.

"§ 563. Security pension for surviving children of veterans of a period of war

"(a) The Administrator shall pay to each surviving child, not in the custody of a surviving spouse eligible for security pension under section 562 of this title, of each veteran of a period of war, who met the service requirements of section 561 of this title, or who at the time of death was receiving (or entitled to receive) compensation or retirement pay for a service-connected disability, monthly security pension at the annual rate of $660, reduced by the amount of each child's annual income.

"(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, benefits under this section may be paid less frequently than monthly where the amount of the annual benefit would be less than the amount specified in section 561(h) of this title.

"§ 564. Determinations with respect to annual income; income exclusions

"(a) In determining annual income under this subchapter, all payments of any kind or from any source (including salary, retirement or annuity payments, or similar income, which has been waived, irrespective or whether the waiver was made pursuant to statute, contract, or otherwise) shall be included except—

"(1) payments under this chapter and chapters 11 and 13 (except section 412(a)) of this title;

"(2) donations from public or private relief or welfare organizations;

"(3) amounts equal to amounts paid by a spouse for the expenses of a veteran's last illness, and by a surviving spouse or child of a deceased veteran for—

"(A) the veteran's just debts,

"(B) the expenses of the veteran's last illness, and

"(C) the expenses of the veteran's burial to the extent that such expenses are not reimbursed under chapter 23 of this title;

"(4) amounts equal to amounts paid—

"(A) by a veteran for the last illness and burial of the veteran's deceased spouse or child, or

"(B) by a spouse of a living veteran or the surviving spouse of a deceased veteran for the last illness and burial of a child of such a veteran;

"(5) proceeds of fire insurance policies;

"(6) profit realized from the disposition of real or personal property other than in the course of a business;

"(7) amounts in joint accounts in banks and similar institutions acquired by reason of death of the other joint owner;

"(8) $780 of all earned income not otherwise excluded by this section plus one-half of the amount of income which exceeds $780 of (A) the earned income of the veteran, the veteran's spouse and children, if any, for whom the veteran is receiving increased security pension under section 561 (c), (d), or (e) of this title, (B) the earned income of the surviving spouse and the surviving spouse's children, if any, for whom the surviving spouse is receiving increased security pension under such section 562 (b), (c), or (d) of this title, or (C) the earned income of a surviving child receiving security pension under section 563 of this title; and

"(9) amounts equal to amounts paid in the previous calendar year by the veteran, the veteran's spouse, the surviving spouse, or by or on behalf of the surviving child for unreimbursed medical expenditures which exceed $100, to the extent that the Administrator determines, under regulations which the Administrator shall prescribe, that such expenditures were reasonably necessary for the health needs of—

"(A) the veteran,

"(B) the veteran's spouse or children for whom the veteran receives increased security pension,

"(C) the surviving spouse,

"(D) the surviving spouse's children for whom the surviving spouse receives increased security pension, or

"(E) the surviving child or children;

but if the Administrator has determined that adequate services of the same kind as those for which an exclusion had been granted in a previous year were readily available at a facility operated by the Veterans' Administration, expenditures for such health-care services incurred more than 30 days after the Administrator has notified the veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child, as appropriate, of the Administrator's determination shall not be taken into consideration in determining the amount excludable under this clause, if the Administrator further determines that such services continued to be available during the period in which such expenditures were incurred.

"(b) In determining annual income under this subchapter, (1) where a veteran is living with or reasonably contributing to the support of such veteran's spouse or children, the income of such spouse and children which is reasonably available to or for the veteran shall be considered as the income of the veteran, and (2) where a surviving spouse has custody of a child or children, the income of such child or children which is reasonably available to or for the surviving spouse shall be considered income of the spouse.

"(c) A veteran shall be considered as living with a spouse, even though they reside apart, unless they are estranged.

"(d) Where a fraction of a dollar is involved, annual income shall be fixed at the next lower dollar amount.

"§ 565. Net worth limitation

"(a) The Administrator shall deny or discontinue payment of security pension under section 561 of this title when the corpus of the estate or estates of the veteran, the veteran's spouse, if any, and the veteran's child or children, if any, for whom the veteran is receiving increased security pension under subsection (c), (d), or (e) of section 561 of this title, is such that under all the circumstances, including the consideration of the veteran's income, it is reasonable that some part of the corpus of such estate or estates be consumed for the veteran's maintenance, excluding from the corpus of the estate of such child or children reasonable amounts set aside for educational or other similarly worthwhile vocational purposes.

"(b) The Administrator shall deny or discontinue payment of security pension under section 562 of this title to a surviving spouse when the corpus of the estate or estates of the surviving spouse and the surviving spouse's child or children, for whom the surviving spouse is receiving increased security pension under subsection (b), (c), or (d) of section 562 of this title, is such that under all the circumstances, including the consideration of the surviving spouse's income, it is reasonable that some part of the corpus of such estate or estates, excluding from the corpus of the estate of such child or children reasonable amounts set aside for educational or other similarly worthwhile vocational purposes, be consumed for the maintenance of the surviving spouse.

"(c) The Administrator shall deny or discontinue payment of security pension under section 563 of this title when the corpus of the estate of the surviving child is such that under all the circumstances, including the consideration of the child's income, it is reasonable that some part of the corpus, excluding reasonable amounts set aside for educational or other similarly worthwhile vocational purposes, be consumed for the maintenance of the surviving child.

"§ 566. Election of security pension benefits

"Any veteran eligible for pension under section 521 of this title, any surviving spouse eligible for pension under section 541 of this title, any child eligible for pension under section 542 of this title, and any veteran, surviving spouse, or child eligible for pension under section 9(b) of the Veterans' Pension Act of 1959 may elect at any time to receive security pension under this subchapter in lieu of pension payable to such veteran, surviving spouse, or child under such section. An election to receive security pension under this subchapter shall be irrevocable."

(b) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 15 of such title is amended by striking out.

"Subchapter IV—Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll

"560. Medal of honor roll; persons eligible.
"561. Certificate.
"562. Special provisions relating to pension."

and inserting in lieu thereof

"Subchapter IV—Security Pension for Non-Service-Connected Disability or Death

"561. Security pension for veterans of a period of war.
"562. Security pension for surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war.
"563. Security pension for surviving children of veterans of a period of war.
"564. Determinations with respect to annual income; income exclusions.
"565. Net worth limitation.
"566. Election of security pension benefits.

"Subchapter V—Army, Navy, Air Force, and Coast Guard Medal of Honor Roll

"571. Medal of honor roll; persons eligible.
"572. Certificate.
"573. Special provisions relating to pension."

(c) Subsection (a) of section 503 is amended by striking out "In determining annual income under this chapter," and inserting in lieu thereof "In determining annual income under subchapters II and III of this chapter,".

(d) Section 504 is amended by striking out "and III" and inserting in lieu thereof a comma and "III, and IV".

(e) Section 506 is amended by—

(1) inserting after subsection (a) the following new subsection (b):

"(b) As a condition of granting or continuing a pension under section 561, 562, or 563 of this title, the Administrator—

"(1) may require from any person applying for, or in receipt of, a pension thereunder such information, proofs, or evidence as the Administrator desires in order to determine the annual income and the corpus of the estate of such person and of each spouse and child for whom the person is receiving or is to receive additional pension;

"(2) shall require that any such person, other than a person who has no such spouse or child and whose entire income is derived from a Federal retirement program, if such person has been paid pension under section 561 or 562 for a period of one year or more, file each year with the Veterans' Administration (on the form prescribed by the Administrator) a report showing the total income which such person (and any such spouse or child) received during the preceding year, the corpus of the estate of such person (and of any such spouse or child) at the end of that year, and such person's estimate for the then current year of the total income such person (and any such spouse or child) expects to receive and of any expected increase in the corpus of the estate of such person (and of any such spouse or child),

"(3) shall require that any such person promptly file a revised report whenever there is a material change in the estimated annual income of such person (or of any such spouse or child) or a material change in such person's estimate of the corpus of the estate of such person (or of any such spouse or child); and

"(4) shall require that any such person promptly notify the Administrator of any change in the dependency status of any spouse or child on whose account such person is receiving additional pension."; and

(2) amending subsection (b) by striking out "or 542" and inserting "542, 561, 562, or 563" in lieu thereof and by redesignating such subsection (b) as subsection (c).

(f) Section 507 is amended by inserting "or IV" after "subchapter II".

(g)(1) Paragraph (1) of section 511(c) is amended by striking out "section 521" and inserting in lieu thereof "section 561" and by striking out "World War I." and inserting in lieu thereof "a period of war.".

(2) Subsection (c) of section 511 is further amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

"(3) Any veteran who was entitled, prior to the effective date of the security pension program provided for under section 561 of this title, and who elected, prior to such effective date and pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, to receive pension under section 521 of this title may elect to receive security pension under section 561 of this title in lieu of pension under such section 521. Such an election shall be irrevocable.".

(h)(1) Subparagraph (A) of section 512 (a)(3) is amended by striking out "521" and inserting in lieu thereof "561" and by striking out "World War I." and inserting in lieu thereof "a period of war.".

(2) Paragrapn (3) of section 512(a) is further amended by redesignating "(B)" as "(C)", and by inserting after subparagraph (A) the following new subparagraph:

"(B) Any veteran who was entitled, prior to the effective date of the security pension program provided for under section 561 of this title, and who elected, prior to such effective date and pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection, to receive pension under section 521 of this title may elect to receive security pension under section 561 of this title in lieu of pension under such section 521.

(i) Section 521 is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(i)(1) No veteran who makes application for and becomes entitled to pension on or after the effective date of the security pension program provided for under section 561 of this title may be paid pension under this section.

"(2) Any veteran who made application for pension under this section prior to such date may be paid pension under this section if (A) the Administrator determines, after such date, that such veteran is entitled on the basis of such application to a non-service-connected disability pension, and (B) such veteran elects to receive pension under this section in lieu of security pension under section 561 of this title.".

(j) Section 532 is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(e) Any surviving spouse eligible for pension under this section, shall, if such surviving spouse so elects, be paid pension at the rates prescribed by section 562 of this title, and under the conditions (other than the service requirements) applicable under that section to surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war. If pension is paid pursuant to such an election, the election shall be irrevocable.".

(k) Section 533 is amended by inserting "(a)" before "Whenever" and inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b) Any child eligible for pension under this section shall, if such child so elects, be paid pension at the rate prescribed by section 563 of this title, and under the conditions (other than the service requirements) applicable to pension paid under that section to children of veterans of a period of war. If pension is paid pursuant to such an election, the election shall be irrevocable.".

(l) Section 534 is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d) Any surviving spouse eligible for pension under this section, shall, if such surviving spouse so elects, be paid pension at the rates prescribed by section 562 of this title, and under the conditions (other than the service requirements) applicable under that section to surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war. If pension is paid pursuant to such an election, the election shall be irrevocable.".

(m) Section 535 is amended by inserting "(a)" before "Whenever" and inserting at the end thereof the following:

"(b) Any child eligible for pension under this section shall, if such child so elects, be paid pension at the rate prescribed by section 563 of this title, and under the conditions (other than the service requirements) applicable to pension paid under that section to children of veterans of a period of war. If pension is paid pursuant to such an election, the election shall be irrevocable.".

(n)(1) Paragraph (1) of subsection (d) of section 536 is amended by striking out "541" and inserting in lieu thereof "562" and by striking out "World War I." and inserting in lieu thereof "a period of war.".

(o) Section 537 is amended by inserting "(a)" before "Whenever" and inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(b) Any child eligible for pension under this section shall, if such child so elects, be paid pension at the rate prescribed by section 563 of this title, and under the conditions (other than the service requirements) applicable to pension paid under that section to children of veterans of a period of war. If pension is paid pursuant to such an election, the election shall be irrevocable.".

(p) Section 541 is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(g)(1) No surviving spouse who makes application for and becomes entitled to pension on or after the effective date of the security pension program provided for under section 562 of this title may be paid pension under this section.

"(2) Any surviving spouse who made application for pension under this section prior to such date may be paid pension under this section if (A) the Administrator determines, after such date, that such surviving spouse is entitled on the basis of such application to a pension, and (B) such surviving spouse elects to receive pension under this section in lieu of security pension under section 562 of this title.".

(q) Section 542 is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new subsection:

"(d)(1) No surviving child not in the custody of a surviving spouse who makes application for and becomes entitled to pension on or after the effective date of the security pension program provided for under section 563 of this title may be paid pension under this section.

"(2) Any surviving child, not in the custody of a surviving spouse eligible for security pension under section 562 of this title, who made application for pension under this section prior to such date may be paid pension under this section if (A) the Administrator determines, after such date, that such surviving child is entitled on the basis of such application to a pension, and (B) such child elects to receive pension under this section in lieu of security pension under section 563 of this title.".

(r)(1) The first sentence of subsection (c) of section 571 (as redesignated by subsection (a)(1) of this section) is amended by striking out "562" and inserting in lieu thereof "573".

(2) The second sentence of subsection (a) of section 572 (as redesignated by subsection (a)(1) of this section) is amended by striking out "560" and inserting in lieu thereof "571".

(3) Subsection (b) of section 572 (as redesignated by subsection (a)(1) of this section) is amended by striking out "562" and inserting in lieu thereof "573".

(4) The first sentence of subsection (c) of section 572 (as redesignated by subsection (a)(1) of this section) is amended by striking out "562" and inserting in lieu thereof "573".

(5) Subsection (a) of section 573 (as redesignated by subsection (a)(1) of this section) is amended by striking out "561" and inserting in lieu thereof "572".

TITLE II—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. Paragraph (15) of section 101 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by striking out "monthly" and inserting in lieu thereof "periodic".

SEC. 202. Clause (4) of subsection (b) of section 3012 of title 38, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"(4) by reason of change in income or corpus of estate shall be the last day of the calendar year in which the change occurred, except that such effective date shall be the last day of the month in which the change occurred for persons receiving payments under section 561, 562, or 563 of this title;".

SEC. 203. (a) Chapter 53 of title 38, United States Code, is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following new section:

"§ 3112. Annual adjustment of certain benefit rates and income exclusions

"(a) Whenever in any calendar year after 1978 benefit amounts under title II of the Social Security Act are increased by a percentage effective with any month as a result of a determination made under section 215(1) of such Act, each of the dollar amounts in effect for such month for security pension benefits payable under sections 561, 562, and 563 of this title, and the dollar amount shown in subsection (a)(8) of section 564 of this title, as specified in such sections or subsections, or as previously increased under this section, shall be increased by the same percentage (and rounded in such manner as the Administrator deems appropriate), effective with respect to security pension benefits payable for months after such month; and such dollar amounts so increased shall be published in the Federal Register at the same time as the material required by section 215 (i)(2)(D) of the Social Security Act to be published therein by reason of such determination.

"(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 3012(b)(4) or any other provision of this title, whenever the rates of security pension payable under sections 561, 562, and 563 of this title are adjusted in accordance with subsection (a) of this section, the Administrator shall recompute the amount of annual security pension payable to each veteran, surviving spouse, and surviving child, who is also entitled to receive payments under any other Federal program, the rates of which are adjusted as a result of a determination made under section 215(i) of the Social Security Act. Any such recomputation shall be made on the basis of the annual rate of payments payable to a veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child under such other Federal program, as increased by the determination made under section 215(i) of the Social Security Act; and the recomputed rates of security pension shall become effective beginning with the first month in which the increase in security pension and the increase in payments under such other Federal program are both effective.".

(b) The table of sections at the beginning of chapter 53 of such title is amended by inserting

"3112. Annual adjustment of certain benefit rates and income exclusions."

below

"3111. Prohibition of certain benefit payments.".

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 3012(b)(4) of title 38, United States Code, or any other provision of such title, the Administrator shall compute the amount of annual security pension payable to each veteran, surviving spouse, and surviving child who is receiving pension on the effective date of this Act, and who elects to receive security pension under the amendments made by this Act, in any case in which such person is also entitled to receive payments under any other Federal program, the rates of which are adjusted as a result of a determination made under section 215(i) of the Social Security Act, by determining the annual rate of payments to such veteran, surviving spouse, or surviving child under such other Federal program as increased by the most recent determination made under section 215(i) of the Social Security Act, if such person elects security pension within six months of the effective date of this Act.

TITLE III—EFFECTIVE DATE

SEC. 301. The amendments made by this Act to title 38, United States Code, shall become effective on October 1, 1978.

---

By Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD (for Mr. HUMPHREY, for himself, Mr. LEAHY, Mr. CLARK, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. PEARSON, Mr. MELCHER, Mr. YOUNG, Mr. CURTIS, Mr. BELLMON, Mr. DOMENICI, Mr. CHURCH, Mr. EASTLAND, Mr. MORGAN, Mr. HOLLINGS, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. BURDICK, and Mr. CULVER):

S. 2385. A bill to authorize the Commodity Credit Corporation to finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities and to authorize nonmarket economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation; to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, and the Committee on Finance, jointly, by unanimous consent.

THE AGRICULTURAL TRADE EXPANSION ACT OF 1977

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I introduce a bill for the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. HUMPHREY), for himself and others, entitled "The Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977." I ask unanimous consent that a statement by Mr. HUMPHREY, together with the bill, be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR HUMPHREY

We are at a crossroads in our policymaking regarding the export of agricultural commodities.

We have the choice of being satisfied with our current levels of agricultural exports or deciding to push ahead to expand into new markets.

The bill I am introducing today, The Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977, is designed to make this nation fully competitive in international markets with the principal grain exporting nations of the world: Canada, Australia, and Argentina.

Our trade deficit and its pressure on the dollar make it imperative that we move more aggressively into international marketing of our farm commodities instead of sitting back and remaining the residual supplier of the rest of the world.

We must press vigorously to eliminate every obstacle to expanded food trade.

The Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977 would achieve two important objectives. The first would be to establish an intermediate credit program under the Commodity Credit Corporation. The second objective would be to lift existing restrictions on the ability of the CCC to extend participation of its programs to nonmarket economy countries.

This bill does not create a concessional or giveaway program. It is designed solely to maximize our farm exports on a commercial basis. As such, it should not cost the American taxpayer one cent.

The purpose of this first portion of the bill, the intermediate credit program, is to give our CCC the ability to offer credit terms of up to ten years. At the present time, the CCC is able to provide credit only for up to three years.

All available evidence indicates that Canada, Australia, and Argentina are able to provide credit in excess of three years. Because of this lack of capacity to offer more favorable terms, I believe that we are losing sales to our competitors.

We should recognize the fact that financing facilities have become an established and recognized part of international trade in farm commodities. Financing is important simply from the standpoint that it is desirable not to utilize all of one's capital investment at the outset. Countries want and expect financing terms as a part of a transaction. Our competitors are making inroads into our markets because we are not matching them.

By writing the intermediate credit provision into law, we will be bridging the gap that currently exists between the present CCC program and Title I of Public Law 480 ("Food for Peace"). The PL 480 program authorizes concessional credit over a period of 20 to 40 years as opposed to the CCC program of up to three years at commercial rates of interest

The second portion of this legislation would establish the eligibility of nonmarket economy countries to participate in CCC credit programs. I am taking this approach because I believe that these countries are where our significant market advances can be made in coming years. We must begin to export to these countries or we will lose these important markets to competing nations, thereby continuing our historic position as a residual supplier.

None of these nonmarket economies will be getting a free ride. And all of them will be required to meet stringent CCC tests for credit worthiness. If these rigid standards cannot be met, then credit simply would not be offered.

Let me make my position very clear. Trade in commodities is a world of its own that cannot be turned on and off because of changes in the political climate. In agricultural production, it is impossible to suddenly shut down the assembly line. And agricultural production in the United States is the envy of the world, accounting for the predominant dollar-value of our exports, while at the same time assuring adequate supplies for our own people. The exporting of farm commodities can and should be looked upon, not only as very good business, but also as a unique sector of trade that only benefits other people, thereby having a definite potential to improve our international relations. The United States only suffers a worsening of its trade balance when we put restrictions on sales of farm commodities to other nations which then turn around and buy elsewhere in the world.

The bottom line of this legislation is our desire to put our CCC at the same competitive level with our principal competition in the world food marketplace—Canada, Australia, and Argentina. While this bill will not immediately reverse the discouraging conditions facing our farmers, it will be a promising and significant step in the right direction.

I believe that there is wide support for this bill. I am pleased that Senators Leahy, Clark, McGovern, Melcher, Pearson, Hollings, Young, Curtis, Bellmon, Domenici, Morgan, Matsunaga, Church, Culver, Eastland, Burdick, have joined me in offering this legislation.

I ask that the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD.

The bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

S. 2385

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That this Act may be cited as "The Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977."

SEC. 2. Section 4 of the Food for Peace Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 1538; 7 U.S.C. 1707a) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 4. (a) Commercial sales of agricultural commodities out of private stocks on credit terms of not to exceed three years may be financed by the Commodity Credit Corporation under its Export Credit Sales Program.

"(b) Export sales of agricultural commodities out of Commodity Credit Corporation and private stocks on credit terms in excess of three years, but not more than ten years, may be financed by the Commodity Credit Corporation. The provisions of Public Law 664, 83d Congress, as amended (68 Stat. 832, 46 U.S.C. 1241(b)), shall not apply to sales financed pursuant to this subsection.

"(c) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation annually for its actual costs incurred or to be incurred under programs undertaken under this section."

SEC. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law denying nonmarket economy countries eligibility to participate in programs of the Government of the United States, such countries shall be eligible to participate in any program carried out by the Commodity Credit Corporation (other than under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954) under which credit or credit guarantees or investment guarantees are extended, directly or indirectly.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the bill I introduced for Senator HUMPHREY relating to expanding agricultural trade be referred jointly to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, and the Committee on Finance.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

---

By Mr. LONG:

S. 2386. A bill to amend the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended, to provide for the prompt and effective implementation of certain equal access, pooling, rationalization, apportionment, and related reciprocal ocean transportation agreements entered into between carriers of

the flags of the United States and of the nations with which we trade and to provide immunity for such agreements from the application of the antitrust laws; to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation.

Mr. LONG. Mr. President, U.S. foreign ocean commerce presently faces, in the form of malpractices committed by certain carriers, a problem which is of a magnitude sufficient to see the demise of the participation of U.S.-flag vessels in our ocean foreign trades; this is an immediate and real threat which must be recognized and dealt with in a prompt and effective manner. This memorandum will attempt to outline, in brief terms, the nature of the problem and the solution offered by this bill.

I. MALPRACTICES

Malpractices, such as rebating, are matters which are peculiar to the foreign trades of the United States. This results from the fact that carriers in our trades, through regulation under the Shipping Act, 1916, are required by law to publish their tariffs and to adhere to the rates so published. In most non-U.S. trades, such regulation does not exist and carriers effectively are free to charge what the traffic will bear paying such commissions, rebates, or other allowances as may be appropriate or necessary to obtain the business. Under such a nonregulated system, carriers may negotiate individually and secretly with shippers in a manner entirely foreign to our concepts of common carriage.

The issue of malpractices, generally, is one which was recognized by the Alexander committee report which was a prelude to the enactment of the Shipping Act, 1916. The latter statute made unlawful certain defined types of deferred rebates and also required that all shippers or receivers, equally situated, be thereby precluding, in theory, the private deals which exist in some non-U.S. or foreign-to-foreign trades.

Competitive forces coupled with difficulty—actually, impossibility—in enforcing the concepts of our legislation have allowed rebating to remain a severe and destructive practice in some U.S. ocean trades. This was recognized by the report of the Celler committee in 1962 which outlined the variety of rebating practices which had been engaged in by many foreign-flag carriers in our export and import trade. The fact remains that despite all such disclosures, there has been no effective means devised to enforce—through regulation—the prohibitions against malpractices contained in our laws. However, in recent years, pooling and related agreements—most notable those in the United States/Latin American trades—have demonstrated their effectiveness in eliminating malpractices.

With the growth of containerization, our trades have seen extreme over-tonnaging with attendant growth of malpractices adopted to fill the surplus tonnage. The seriousness of the problem was pointed up by the September 10, 1976, press release issued by R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc., in which Reynolds announced that—

Its investigation had concluded that more than 19-million dollars in possibly illegal rebates had been paid by its shipping subsidiary, Sea-Land Service, Inc., to shippers, consignees and forwarding agents during the period 1961 through 1975.

Although Reynolds referred to the rebates as "possibly illegal," the fact of their apparent illegality is best demonstrated by the $4 million settlement of civil penalties effected between Sea-Land and the Federal Maritime Commission.

There have been similar disclosures of malpractices engaged in by other common carriers in our foreign ocean commerce. It is necessary, however, that we recognize the manner in which these incidents have been discovered in order that there will be no confusion as to the obvious futility in attempting to police such practices under the present law.

Disclosures of rebating practices have not resulted, in any significant instances, from policing, public or private, performed under the Shipping Act, 1916. On the contrary, the information apparently has come to light following special audits performed by U.S. corporations to tighten their corporate accounting procedures. These U.S. companies, under our laws, have found it necessary to report those audits to the SEC and other regulatory agencies, causing disclosure of rebates by U.S. shippers and receivers as well as by carriers such as Sea-Land.

Meanwhile, there is and will remain, in the absence of effective legislation, a "dark side of the moon" in which malpractices will continue without check or systematic discovery by our regulatory agencies; that is, non-U.S. companies—carriers, shippers, and receivers—are not subject to our SEC/auditing requirements and will be able to continue, unabated, such malpractices.

In this connection, it must be understood that either the shipper or receiver of the cargo may arrange, under the purchase contract, to retain control over the designation of the ocean carrier. Thus, where a product is sold by a U.S. manufacturer to a foreign consumer, the latter may negotiate, where it is to its advantage, to retain control over the selection of the ocean carrier. A foreign ocean carrier then can arrange to pay an undisclosed and unlawful rebate, abroad, to the foreign receiver to ensure that the cargo will move on the vessel of that carrier. The complete transaction will be such that the U.S. manufacturer will pay the ocean freight to the foreign carrier—whose use has been dictated by the receiver abroad—and that carrier, in turn, will rebate a portion of the freight to the receiver as compensation for having secured this cargo. The transaction need not produce a single piece of paper available in this country which would in any manner disclose the existence of the rebate. It would not be revealed to the U.S. manufacturer, nor to the U.S. agents for the foreign carrier, all elements being consummated abroad, completely safe from discovery by U.S. authorities.

Our present system is one which cannot enforce, effectively, the legal theories under which we attempt to regulate our foreign commerce; the obvious detriment to U.S. carriers and to U.S. shippers and receivers is apparent. It is essential that we undertake steps to remove this self-imposed discrimination against our own interests.

If a trade is over-tonnaged to the extent that 20 or 30 percent of the capacity of the carrier vessels is unoccupied, any individual carrier which is in a position to obtain substantially better utilization through selective malpractices, particularly rebates, will have a better financial result despite the fact that a portion of its cargo is carried at a net rate less than that filed in its tariff. A U.S. flag carrier subjected to FMC/SEC regulation, as Sea-Land Services discovered, will be required to be an "honest" carrier and will be denied an opportunity to compete for cargo moving through the rebating device. The simple fact is that the divergence between the regulation of companies based in the United States and those based abroad precludes our laws from being effectively and evenly enforced; there is no device under which this country is going to be able to obtain a substantially different result as a matter of pure law enforcement.

II. THE PROPOSED LEGISLATION

A. IN GENERAL

The proposed legislation seeks to validate pooling, equal access, and rationalization agreements. None of these are unlawful under the present Shipping Act, 1916, but the regulatory impediments which have been created under that statute have largely frustrated the ability of the carriers to utilize these devices to afford effective competition which will avoid the problems to which we have referred. Carriers which have been engaged in trades with countries whose national policy fosters the implementation of such agreements have been repeatedly faced with inability to obtain prompt approval of such agreements from the Federal Maritime Commission.

This need not be a reflection of a deficiency on the part of the Commission so much as the failure of the laws under which it operates to recognize the political and economic changes which have taken place in the world in the more than 60 years since the enactment of the Shipping Act, 1916, which have given rise to the development of the Communist Bloc nations, the downfall of the colonial empires and the concurrent rise of the Third World or developing countries.

This has been further complicated by the ever more introspective view which the Department of Justice has sought to take of the antitrust laws and their relationship to and impact upon our foreign ocean commerce. We would only point out, parenthetically, that the Department of Justice has never undertaken an effective prosecution of an antitrust violation by a foreign ocean carrier. These companies can merge, agree, and otherwise act with complete impunity while all activities of their U.S.-flag counterparts remain subject to Department of Justice scrutiny.

B. DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE PROPOSED LEGISLATION

First. The opening and enabling paragraph: The legislation permits, without prior Federal Maritime Commission approval and subject to the conditions imposed, the establishment of cargo pooling, equal access, rationalization and/or apportionment agreements only where U.S.-flag carriers are participants receiving a share of the trade equivalent to that of the reciprocal nation.[1] Such agreements, involving national flag carriers, are entirely normal and commonplace in non-U.S. trades. The agreements would not be discriminatory as the concept would apply equally to all our trading partners, that is, United States-Soviet trade, United States-Brazil trade, and so forth. It is further provided that agreements falling within the categories described will be both lawful and free of any cloud created by our antitrust laws.

Second. Subparts (1) and (2) of the proposed legislation: The bill provides for freedom of entry and participation in the trades by U.S. flag, reciprocal flag and third flag carriers, either as independent carriers or as parties to the agreements.

Third. Concluding paragraphs of the proposed legislation: As has been indicated, the impediment to agreements of this nature has been the inability to obtain their prompt approval by the Federal Maritime Commission. Under the proposed bill, the agreements and any amendments will become effective within 30 days after filing with the Federal Maritime Commission and will remain lawful and effective until there has been a final determination that an agreement in some manner violates the statute.

The section continues by providing for very substantial civil penalties for violation of the statute. These penalties together with the damage and reparation provisions of the Shipping Act, 1916, are to be the exclusive penalties and/or remedies to which the parties are subjected for violation of the statute, to the exclusion of the antitrust laws.

III. THE SOLUTION OFFERED

Malpractices cannot be extinguished solely by any legislative device which this country would be prepared to enact on a unilateral basis. At the same time, if our carriers are given the freedom to deal with their counterparts in the nations with which we trade, the problem can be minimized, if not entirely eliminated. Thus, once carriers reach, by mutual, negotiated agreements, fixed prorations of trades, equal access to cargoes, scheduled participation in profits and/or rationalized limitations on services, the incentive to grant rebates largely disappears. It does not serve the interests of a carrier which, for example, may have a 40 percent right of participation in a trade to increase, through malpractices, such as rebates, its carryings to 50 percent where, in addition to the cost of the rebate, it will—under the pooling agreement—be required to pay a substantial part of the additional revenue—based on the full tariff rate without rebate—to the other participants in the pooling agreement.

This is simply a reflection of the nature of the rebate and the cause of the problem, that is an effort by a carrier to improve its competitive position and carryings through the granting of an unlawful secret discount to certain selected shippers or receivers.

At the same time, such agreements retain for the benefit of our commerce and the shippers and receivers in our trades, a healthy competitive stimulus to the carriers, through the net revenue residuals which are retained even by over-carriers in pooling agreements, to seek, within reasonable competitive limits to maximize their own carryings. Similarly, the service provisions and penalties for noncompliance which are essential parts of the agreements insure maintenance of efficient and regular service.

These desirable goals have been achieved in trades utilizing such agreements without undue increases in transportation costs. As Chairman Dashbach of the FMC recently noted, a communication from the Department of State to the Commission pointed out:

The evidence does not support the apparent belief by the FMC that Latin American cargo reservation measures have been anti-competitive. The Department of Justice Study of the regulated Ocean Shipping Industry shows that from 1965 to 1975, ocean freight rates increased by 34 percent in the U.S./Brazil and Argentina trades, even though Brazil and Argentina implemented comprehensive cargo preference regimes during this period. This average rate increase of only 3.4 percent per year, during a period of both general inflation, and, particularly, of the price of bunker fuels, compares very favorably with the concurrent 14.9 percent average annual rate increase in the North Atlantic trades, where cargo preference does not exist.

IV. CONCLUSION

The proposed bill does not represent a substantial departure from the basic concepts of our laws, but only recognizes the legitimate interests of this country and of our trading partners in maintaining their merchant fleets, at least to the extent that they do not unduly inhibit the viability of those fleets through unrealistic regulation which prevents them from meeting the conditions which exist in current world trade. The bill, accordingly, serves to promote the goals established for the U.S. flag fleet by the Merchant Marine Act of 1936.

This proposed legislation is intended to provide an effective long term solution which will expressly empower the Federal Maritime Commission, as a matter of national maritime policy, to permit action by ocean carriers that will have the effect of limiting tonnage in a particular liner trade where necessary to insure competitive and economic stability. From the carriers' standpoint, this is becoming increasingly critical as the capital cost of bottoms and shore-side facilities continues to escalate at an exponential rate. Likewise, stability and predictability in the trades themselves will redound to the benefit of importers, exporters, and the consumer.

The Shipping Act, 1916, is a statute which has existed without needed improvements or revisions to meet changing conditions in the real world of international transportation. The present proposed bill is a step toward correcting a major omission which gravely affects our maritime industry.

[1] Where U.S.-flag carriers are not such participants, a proposed agreement would remain subject to the requirement of prior approval by the Federal Maritime Commission.



By Mr. PELL:

S. 2387. A bill to extend for 1 year the authority of the Commissioner of Education to waive provisions of title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for certain local educational agencies; to the Committee on Human Resources.

Mr. PELL. Mr. President, I am introducing today a bill which would give 13 school districts in the country, including that of my home town of Newport, R.I., the opportunity to administer for an additional year compensatory education programs funded under title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act in a manner different from that authorized by law.

Congress, in the Education Amendments of 1974, authorized the National Institute of Education to conduct demonstration programs in a limited number of school districts. It was our hope that such demonstrations would show improved ways of operating title I programs. Thirteen districts, including Newport, have participated in these demonstrations for the last 2 years. Their experiences, which were reported to the Subcommittee on Education, Arts, and Humanities by the National Institute of Education, will prove extremely valuable to the subcommittee, as it seeks to reauthorize the title I program.

This reauthorization process will not, however, be complete until some time next year. If the Congress does not act until the summer of 1978, and the Office of Education must then interpret any changes made to title I and issue regulations based on such changes, these 13 districts could be placed in a position of uncertainty and potential administrative and programmatic disruption.

The bill I am introducing today would allow these 13 districts to continue their demonstration projects through fiscal year 1979. This will give the Congress and the Office of Education sufficient time to act in passing and implementing a revised and extended title I. And it will prevent the possibility that these 13 districts might have to revert to the old law for fiscal year 1978, when it is possible that a new law might enable them to continue their innovative practices in 1979.

By introducing this legislation, I do not intend to predict the direction that title I legislation may take. We will have to continue studying the practices adopted by these demonstration districts very carefully, to determine which might be usefully made part of the basic law.

However, as that determination will take some time, I do not believe that these districts should suffer needlessly. The bill I introduce today will assure that this will not happen.

---

By Mr. ABOUREZK (for himself, Mr. HUMPHREY, Mr. KENNEDY, Mr. INOUYE, Mr. MATSUNAGA, Mr. HATFIELD, Mr. STEVENS, Mr. GRAVEL, and Mr. GOLDWATER):

S.J. Res. 102. A joint resolution relating to American Indian religious freedom; to the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

AMERICAN INDIAN RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, I am today introducing a joint resolution with the cosponsorship of my colleagues Senators HUMPHREY, KENNEDY, INOUYE, MATSUNAGA, and HATFIELD. This resolution will set forth a clear policy of religious freedom for traditional American Indians, Native Alaskans, and Native Hawaiians. Indian traditional and religious leaders, some of whom have come a long way to be here today, urgently requested us to present this action. My colleagues and I honor them, and urge you to support their basic right to religious belief and practice.

One of the most fundamental precepts in the founding of our country is the freedom of religion. Indians have an inherent right to the free exercise of their religion. That right is reaffirmed by the U.S. Constitution in the Bill of Rights, as well as by many State and tribal constitutions. The practice of traditional native Indian religions, outside the Judeo-Christian mainstream or in combination with it, is further upheld in the 1968 Indian Civil Rights Act.

LACK OF A POLICY HAS RESULTED IN CONTINUING INFRINGEMENT

However, in recent years, there have been increasing incidents of abrogation of the religious rights of American Indians. New barriers have been raised against the pursuit of their traditional culture, of which religion is an integral part.

It is clear that these incidents did not result from a Government policy to abridge the religious freedom of Indians. Rather, events were allowed to occur, because there was a lack of Government policy

Lack of knowledge, unawareness, insensitivity, and neglect are the keynotes of the Federal Government's interaction with traditional Indians' religions and cultures. This state of affairs is enhanced by the perception of many non-Indian officials that because Indian religious practices are different than their own, they somehow do not have the same status as a "real" religion.

Yet, the effect on the individual whose religious customs are violated or infringed is as intense as if he had been Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish.

HOW DID THIS INFRINGEMENT COME ABOUT?

It came about through the enforcement of policies and regulation based on laws which are basically sound and which the large majority of Indians strongly support. These laws often embody principles such as the preservation of wilderness areas and the preservation of endangered species for which Indians have actively fought, literally generations before the non-Indian became convinced of their importance.

But, because these laws were not intended to relate to religion and because there was a lack of awareness of their effect on religion, Congress inadvertantly neglected to fully consider the impact of such laws on the Indians' religious practices.

It is only within the last decade that it has become apparent that such laws, when combined with more restrictive regulations, insensitive enforcement procedures and administrative policy directives, in fact, have interfered severely with the culture and religion of American Indians. Federal law has interfered with the free exercise of native religions in three general areas.

LACK OF ACCESS TO SACRED SITES

The first is restrictions in space or where Indians are denied access to a physical location. There are certain sites, a hill, a lake, or a forest glade which are sacred to Indian religions. Ceremonies are often required to be performed in these spots. To deny access to them is analogous to preventing a non-Indian from entering his church or temple. Most of these sites not in Indian possession are owned by the Federal Government and a few are on State lands. Federal agencies such as the Forest Service, Park Service, Bureau of Land Management, and others have prevented Indians in certain cases form entering onto these lands. The issue is not ownership or protection of the lands involved. Rather, it is a straightforward question of access in order to worship and perform the necessary rites.

Further, there is the question of cemeteries which were in use at the time of Federal subjugation. In some instances, these lands were put under Federal supervision, because they were Indian cemeteries. Yet, today the same tribes cannot bury their religious and political leaders there. Surely, there is no overriding reason to deny Indians the right to inter their dead in sanctified ground. There is no reason why revised regulations and enforcement procedures could not allow access for religious purposes and still follow the intent of these laws.

RESTRICTION ON USE OF SACRED OBJECTS

The second major area of Federal violations is the restrictions of substances. To the Indians, these natural objects have religious significance, because they are sacred, they have power, they heal, they are necessary to the exercise of rites of the religion, they are necessary to the cultural integrity of the tribe and, therefore, religious survival or a combination of these reasons. To the Federal Government, these substances are restricted, because the non-Indian has made them scarce, as in endangered species, or because they pose a health threat to those who misuse them, as in peyote.

The Federal court system has shown that this apparent conflict can be overcome with the institution of well thought out exceptions. Although, acts of Congress prohibit the use of peyote as a hallucinogen, it is established Federal law that peyote is constitutionally protected when used by a bona fide religion as a sacrament. Yet, a lack of awareness or understanding of the law has led some Federal officials to confiscate sacramental substances. Things which have never been prescribed by law, such as pine leaves or sweet grass, have been confiscated by Federal officials who were suspicious that they were some form of drugs. Even worse, medicine bundles sealed by religious leaders and worn by Indians for health, protection, and purity are never to be opened by them or handled by others. Although containing only legal substances, these medicine bags or bundles have been opened by customs officials searching for drugs, thus making them unclean and valueless.

Another example of overzealous officials is the confiscation of turkey feathers and the feathers of other common birds which are legal for all Americans to possess, but which are taken with fear that they might be from some endangered bird.

Even the most ardent conservationist does not understand the necessity of preserving eagles and hawks as well and as deeply as a traditional Indian. Yet, prohibiting the possession and exchange by Indians of feathers on one's family for generations, or the use of feathers from a bird shot by non-Indian ranchers, or poisoned by non-Indian pesticides does not help preserve endangered species. It does prevent the exercise of American Indian religions. Although the enforcement problems create more difficult administrative issues and require more careful consideration of regulation changes in this area, it is possible, with work, to both uphold the intent of the laws and allow for religious freedom. It is anticipated that where necessary, tribal representatives will be able to institute self-enforcement procedures designed to insure that any exception to general regulatory laws surrounding access to sites, use of sacred objects, et cetera, will be confined to tribal members actually participating in the religious exercise or event.

INTERFERENCE IN RELIGIOUS EVENTS

The third and final area of concern is actual interference in religious events. In some instances, those who interfere have good motives or are merely curious. These instances include being present at ceremonies which require strict isolation. One case even extended to circling the ceremony in small aircrafts. Unlike the other areas, some of these incidents happen, because of Federal omissions, rather than actions. In areas where the Federal Government has a duty to act or is the only law enforcement at the site, they have failed to protect Indian religions from intrusions.

In other instances, it is the Government official who directly interferes. Historically, Indian ceremonies have been misunderstood. The Ghost Dance, a visionary nonactivist rite, was the provocation for massive bloodshed by the Army which believed it to be inciting violence. Even today, certain symbolic portions of the Sun Dance which deal with fertility and the cycle of life are banned. The prejudice involved officials' belief that it was "sinful" in Christian terms. Such misunderstanding is analogous to attributing the taking of communion to cannibalism.

This direct Federal interference in the religious ceremonies imposes upon one religion, by Government action, the values of another. Such action is a direct threat to the foundation of religious freedom in America. It comes far too close to an informal state religion.

HOW CAN WE RESOLVE THE PROBLEM?

America does not need to violate the religions of her native peoples. There is



room for and great value in cultural and religious diversity. We would all be poorer if these American Indian religions disappeared from the face of the Earth.

Much can be done to prevent the destruction of Indian religions. For instance, several States have already taken supportive action. During the eagle feather crisis of 1974, many Oklahoma State officials issued statements of support. Montana went beyond rhetoric to pass a State resolution setting forth the policy of free exercise and protection for Indian religions. The State of California has enacted the Native American Historical, Cultural, and Sacred Sites Act of 1976 which takes giant strides in overcoming the problems of access. Unfortunately, to date, with the exception of sporadic efforts by a few individuals, the Federal Government's lack of policy has allowed infringements of religious rights to continue.

Incidents such as the recent bowhead whale controversy, where the State Department without consultation with the tribes made decisions on subsistence bowhead whale hunts upon which Eskimo lives, culture, and religion depend, have made it clear that this is a particularly good time to pursue this important effort to clarify the Federal policy. The Indian traditional and religious leaders rightfully regard a clear Federal policy as a crucial matter which must be resolved if the Indian culture and religion is to survive. The foundation for a coordinated and comprehensive implementation of this policy can be established quickly and the goals achieved with little difficulty once the commitment on the part of the Congress and the Administration has been demonstrated.

It is time for a clear statement from Congress and the President that America stands forthright on the question of religious freedom. It is time to examine laws, regulations, and enforcement procedures to insure that such a statement becomes a reality.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the joint resolution be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the joint resolution was ordered the be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

S.J. RES. 102

Whereas the freedom of religion for all people is an inherent right, fundamental to the democratic structure of the United States and is guaranteed by the 1st Amendment of the United States Constitution;

Whereas the United States has traditionally rejected the concept of a government denying individuals the right to practice their religion and, as a result, has benefited from a rich variety of religious heritages in this country;

Whereas the religious practices of the American Indian (as well as Native Alaskan and Hawaiian) are an integral part of their culture, tradition and heritage, such practices forming the basis of Indian identity and value systems;

Whereas the traditional American Indian religions, as an integral part of Indian life, are indispensable and irreplaceable;

Whereas the lack of a clear, comprehensive and consistent federal policy has often resulted in the abridgement of religious freedom for traditional American Indians;

Whereas such religious infringements result from the lack of knowledge or the insensitive and inflexible enforcement of federal policies and regulations premised on a variety of laws;

Whereas such laws were designed for such worthwhile purposes as conservation and preservation of natural species and resource but were never intended to relate to Indian religious practices and, therefore, were passed without consideration of their affect on traditional American Indian religions;

Wheras such laws and policies often deny American Indians access to sacred sites required in their religions, including cemeteries;

Whereas such laws at times prohibit the use and possession of sacred objects necessary to the exercise of religious rites and ceremonies;

Whereas traditional American Indian ceremonies have been intruded upon, interfered with and in a few instances banned;

*Now, therefore, be it resolved by the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That henceforth it shall be the policy of the United States to protect and preserve for American Indians their inherent right of freedom to believe, express and exercise the traditional religions of the American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut and Native Hawaiian, included but not limited to access to sites, use and possession of sacred objects and the freedom to worship through ceremonials and traditional rites.

And be it further resolved, that the various federal Executive Agencies responsible for administering such laws are directed to evaluate their policies and procedures in order to determine appropriate changes which may be necessary to protect and preserve American Indian religious cultural rights and practices.

## ADDITIONAL COSPONSORS

S. 123

At the request of Mr. INOUYE, the Senator from Colorado (Mr. HASKELL) and the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. BROOKE) were added as cosponsors of S. 123, a bill to amend the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of services by psychologists, and for other purposes.

S. 394

At the request of Mr. CULVER, the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON) was added as a cosponsor of S. 394, the Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Act of 1977.

S. 1780

At the request of Mr. DOMENICI, the Senator from Oregon (Mr. HATFIELD) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1780, the Elementary and Secondary Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act.

S. 1860

At the request of Mr. ROTH, the Senator from Tennessee (Mr. BAKER), the Senator from New Mexico (Mr. DOMENICI), the Senator from Utah (Mr. GARN), the Senator from Michigan (Mr. GRIFFIN), the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. HEINZ), the Senator from Nevada (Mr. LAXALT), the Senator from Idaho (Mr. McCLURE), the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. SCHWEIKER), the Senator from Alaska (Mr. STEVENS), and the Senator from Texas (Mr. TOWER) were added as cosponsors of S. 1860, the Tax Relief Act of 1977.

S. 1954

At the request of Mr. CURTIS, the Senator from Indiana (Mr. LUGAR) was added as a cosponsor of S. 1954, a bill to repeal the estate tax carryover basis provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

S. 2009

At the request of Mr. DOMENICI, the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. BROOKE) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2009, the home care services bill.

S. 2162

At the request of Mr. WALLOP, the Senator from Montana (Mr. METCALF) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2162, the Jackson Hole scenic area bill.

S. 2193

At the request of Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD, for Mr. ANDERSON, the Senator from Colorado (Mr. HASKELL) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2193, a bill to amend the Communications Act of 1934.

S. 2300

At the request of Mr. BAYH, the Senator from Hawaii (Mr. INOUYE) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2300, the Civil Rights Commission Act of 1978.

S. 2309

At the request of Mr. STEVENS, the Senator from Kansas (Mr. DOLE) was added as a cosponsor of S. 2309, a bill to amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces shall not be denied certain employment, because of membership in such Reserve component.

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION 101

At the request of Mr. DOMENICI, the Senator from Texas (Mr. BENTSEN), the Senator from North Carolina (Mr. HELMS), and the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. RANDOLPH) were added as cosponsors of Senate Joint Resolution 101, a joint resolution to authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating a Memorial Sunday for firefighters who have been disabled or killed in the line of duty during the preceding year.

SENATE RESOLUTION 323

At the request of Mr. DOLE, the Senator from Indiana (Mr. LUGAR) and the Senator from Georgia (Mr. NUNN) were added as cosponsors of Senate Resolution 323, condemning the human rights violations in Communist Cambodia.

SENATE RESOLUTION 324

At the request of Mr. HOLLINGS, the Senator from Missouri (Mr. EAGLETON), the Senator from Mississippi (Mr. EASTLAND), the Senator from Georgia (Mr. NUNN), the Senator from Rhode Island (Mr. PELL), the Senator from Tennessee (Mr. SASSER), the Senator from Alabama (Mr. SPARKMAN), and the Senator from Wyoming (Mr. WALLOP) were added as cosponsors of Senate Resolution 324, relating to the reduction of customs duties on textile or apparel or fiber products.

SENATE RESOLUTION 326

At the request of Mr. KENNEDY, the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. FORD) was added as a cosponsor of Senate Resolution 326, to amend the Standing Rules of the Senate to require that reported

bills and amendments containing or extending tax expenditure provisions be referred to the Committee on Appropriations and the committees having legislative jurisdiction over the subject matters involved.

EXECUTIVE AMENDMENT NO. 9 (EX. 95–1)

At the request of Mr. HOLLINGS, as in executive session, the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON), the Senator from Georgia (Mr. NUNN), and the Senator from Vermont (Mr. STAFFORD) were added as cosponsors of amendment No. 9 intended to be proposed to the Treaty Concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal (Ex. 95–1).

---

## SENATE RESOLUTION 339—ORIGINAL RESOLUTION REPORTED AUTHORIZING ALLOTMENT FOR CONSULTANTS FOR THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS

(Referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration.)

Mr. RANDOLPH, from the Committee on Environment and Public Works, reported the following original resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration:

S. RES. 339

*Resolved*, That Section 2 of S. Res. 157, first session, Ninety-fifth Congress, agreed to June 14th, 1977, is amended by striking "$3,900.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "$7,000.00."

---

## SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 61—SUBMISSION OF A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION RELATING TO RURAL HEALTH CARE

(Referred to the Committee on Human Resources.)

Mr. HATHAWAY submitted the following concurrent resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Human Resources:

S. CON. RES. 61

Whereas the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding National Guidelines for Health Planning filed by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare on September 23, 1977 (42 F.R. 48502–48505), has generated great public concern that the guidelines may impose unrealistic performance requirements upon small, rural hospitals;

Whereas many small, rural hospitals provide local communities with medical care of a kind and a quality that are not readily available at less accessible metropolitan hospitals; and

Whereas quality health care at a reasonable cost for populations in rural areas is a priority of the Federal Government; Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved by the Senate (The House of Representatives concurring)*, That it is the sense of Congress that the national health planning guidelines should include sufficient flexibility to allow a health systems agency to recognize special characteristics in rural areas and, on the basis of those special characteristics, to establish a health systems plan that varies from the national guidelines, in order to provide necessary health care services to rural residents.

Mr. HATHAWAY. Mr. President, I wish to introduce a concurrent resolution to assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

This resolution was generated by the publication on September 23, 1977, of proposed national health planning guidelines by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare pursuant to the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act. The act requires the Secretary to issue guidelines which include standards respecting the appropriate supply, distribution, and organization of health resources. The guidelines must also include a statement of national health planning goals consistent with statutory priorities. These goals must be expressed in quantitative terms to the maximum extent practicable. Local health plans must take into account and be consistent with the national guidelines.

When the proposed guidelines were issued in September, I was pleased to see that the current administration was committed to implement the national health planning law. The previous administration was sorely delinquent in this regard. Since the law mandated the issuance of final regulations by mid-1976, the publication of proposed guidelines by the current administration is clearly a step in the right direction.

I fully support the goal of the guidelines to reduce unnecessary health expenditures. I am concerned, however, that in its effort to achieve this goal, the Department failed to give adequate and realistic consideration to the needs of residents of rural areas. The proposed guidelines may well be detrimental to these very people whom the National Health Planning Act is intended to serve. In their current form, the guidelines would likely pose a severe hardship on sparsely populated rural areas, and would be potentially contrary to the statute on which they are based.

When Congress passed the Health Planning Act in 1974, we recognized the need for greater access to medical care for residents of underserved areas. Consequently, we gave statutory priority to programs for the provision of primary care services for medically underserved populations, especially those in rural or economically depressed areas. There are still severe shortages of medical services and health personnel in many rural areas. While national totals may indicate sufficient numbers of hospital beds, physicians, and the like, figures for rural areas clearly show a continuing inadequacy of health facilities and services. In Maine, for example, there are 70 communities which lack adequate coverage by physicians, according to Federal standards.

Many health professionals have already expressed grave concern that hospitals in small communities would be forced to close down if the proposed standards were mandated. I share this concern, and agree that the proposed guidelines are unrealistic for many communities. For example, the guidelines propose, among other things, less than 4 short-term hospital beds per 1,000 persons in a community; a bed occupancy rate of at least 80 percent for all short-term hospitals in a community; and at least 500 deliveries annually in any obstetrical unit in a community of less than 100,000 persons. These standards clearly do not reflect the reality of life in rural America.

The guidelines include stated exceptions intended to provide flexibility based on varying conditions in different areas. However, I do not believe that the attempt has been successful. In this regard, it is important to note that Secretary Califano has admitted the need for revision and expansion of the exceptions applicable to rural and community facilities.

Mr. President, the Congress has been attempting to insure access to quality medical care for all Americans. The most recent effort, of course, is the Rural Health Clinics Act, signed by President Carter on Tuesday, which will facilitate medicare and medicaid coverage for rural health clinic services. This legislation, which I cosponsored, represents a significant step forward in improving health care delivery in rural areas.

It would be very unfortunate, especially at this time, to reduce access to hospital care by rural Americans, by imposing guidelines which do not reflect the conditions and needs in rural America. It is essential that any national guidelines take into account the variances of need in different locales, rather than relying solely on national averages.

The concurrent resolution which I am introducing today recognizes these concerns and expresses the sense of Congress that the national health planning guidelines should include sufficient flexibility to accommodate the health care needs of rural Americans. I urge my colleagues to support this measure.

---

## SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 62—SUBMISSION OF A CONCURRENT RESOLUTION RELATING TO A WORLD ALTERNATE ENERGY CONFERENCE

(Referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations.)

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD, for Mr. HUMPHREY, submitted the following concurrent resolution, which was referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations:

S. CON. RES. 62

Whereas increased dependence on fossil fuels, particularly oil and natural gas, when existing supplies are rapidly being depleted, is costly to developed and developing countries both environmentally and economically;

Whereas the uncontrolled spread of nuclear power carries environmental risks due to waste pollution and the possibilities of accidents, or material diversion;

Whereas both developed and developing countries can benefit from research on and development of alternate sources of energy;

Whereas encouraging the use of alternate, nonconventional or renewable sources of energy, including solar energy, wind, biomass waste materials, and alcohol fuels, can alleviate some of the pressure placed on all countries to satisfy rising energy demands;

Whereas no international agency presently exists which assists countries to exchange information and technical assistance concerning energy-related problems, which disseminates information relating to alternate energy sources, or which promotes the use of alternate energy sources; and

Whereas such an agency could markedly assist developing countries to close their energy gap and increase their standards of living; Now, therefore, be it

*Resolved by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring)*, That it is the sense of the Congress that the United States should encourage the United Nations to hold a World Alternate Energy Conference in 1980 to consider ways to meet the world's energy needs through the development and use of alternate energy sources. The goal of the Conference should be the establishment, under the auspices of the United Nations, of an International Alternate Energy Commission, comparable to the International Atomic Energy Agency, which would encoruage the worldwide use of alternate energy sources by assisting in the dissemination of information and by other appropriate means.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I submit for Mr. HUMPHREY a concurrent resolution relating to a World Alternate Energy Conference. I ask unanimous consent that Mr. HUMPHREY's statement on the resolution be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR HUMPHREY

I join my good friend, Congressman Jeffords, in offering a Concurrent Resolution calling on the United Nations to focus resources on the use of solar and alternate energy. Congress has spoken clearly and forcefully during the past three years regarding the need for an aggressive program to utilize solar energy domestically. The President's energy program reflects that new priority, I believe, in calling for the demonstration and use of both solar thermal and solar electric systems on numerous Federal structures.

But, the energy crunch we face here is not unique. Rising energy prices and looming shortages are worldwide phenomena. At the same time, we and our neighbors have discovered that there are no easy answers to the coming energy supply shortfall. All conventional fossil energy forms have unattractive features—they are either in short supply, expensive or environmentally disruptive. The exception is solar and other so-called alternate energy systems.

The United States is ahead of much of the world in seeking to explore and exploit these alternate systems. And, we will benefit from that lead in the future. Yet, we have an obligation, as well, to ensure that the fruits of solar and alternate energy systems are made available across the world. This is not the time for smugness or insularity.

For that reason, I've joined Congressman Jeffords in offering this Resolution. It specifically calls upon the United Nations to convene a World Alternate Energy Conference in 1980. The Conference would be designed to explore alternate energy options—to assess how quickly and in what quantities those energy forms could supplement and substitute for conventional energy forms.

In addition, the Conference would be designed to establish an International Alternate Energy Commission—an entity solely committed to the promotion of these energy systems worldwide.

---

## NOTICES OF HEARINGS

SELECT COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I wish to announce that the Select Committee on Small Business has scheduled a hearing for Thursday, January 5, 1978, on the administration of the Interstate Land Sales Registration, and its impact on small intrastate land developers. The hearing will take place at 10 a.m. in room 424, Russell Office Building.



SUBCOMMITTEE ON ANTITRUST AND MONOPOLY

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, the Subcommittte on Antitrust and Monopoly of the Senate Small Business Committee will hold hearings on December 19, 20, and 21, 1977 on Government patent policy.

The hearings on December 19 and 21 will be in 1318 Dirksen Senate Office Building and on December 20 in 6202 Dirksen Senate Office Building at 10 a.m. each day. A list of witnesses is available from the office of the committee.

CANCELLATION OF HEARING

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I wish to announce that the hearing of the Select Committee on Small Business, scheduled for January 9, 1978 in St. Paul, Minn. on the problems of small business of the upper Midwest has been canceled.

S. 242—CLASS I EQUIVALENCY AND S. 1812—FAMILY FARM ACT

Mr. METCALF. Mr. President, I wish to announce for the information of the Senate and the public, the scheduling of a public hearing before the Public Lands and Resources Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.

The hearing is scheduled for January 30, 1978, in room 3110 of the Dirksen Senate Office Building commencing at 10 a.m. Testimony is invited regarding two measures before the subcommittee. The first bill, S. 242, would provide for consideration of the comparative productive potential of irrigable lands in determining nonexcess acreages under Federal reclamation laws. The second measure is S. 1812, a bill to supplement and clarify the Federal reclamation laws, to promote the settlement of family farmers in Federal irrigation projects, to provide for acreage equivalency between class I lands and lands of lesser productive capability, and for other purposes.

For further information regarding the hearings you may wish to communicate with Mr. Russell Brown of the subcommittee staff on extension 224–2366 Those wishing to testify or who wish to submit a written statement for the record, should write to the Public Lands and Resources Subcommittee, room 3106, Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington. D.C. 20510.

---

## ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS

### TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, on November 28 the Senate lost a most respected Member. Senator McClellan was a great and distinguished legislator whose integrity, wisdom and dedication will be sorely missed.

His tireless efforts to bring public and private misconduct to light are legendary. As chairman of the Senate's Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations he broke all Senate records in the number of investigations he spearheaded, hearings he held and witnesses he heard.

Before coming to the Senate, I, like millions of my fellow citizens, knew and admired the public side of Senator McClellan through his well-publicized probes into labor union corruption. But I later had the distinct pleasure of serving under his chairmanship on the Senate Appropriations Committee and seeing other aspects of his character.

He was a man of spartan habits, often described as aloof and known to few on an intimate basis. But one could not help but be impressed by his fairness, diligence, and the high standards of personal integrity and conduct he established for himself and expected of others. And on occasion there would be a break in his stern exterior and a surprising ray of light would shine through, giving a glimmer of the depth of his passions. It is said, for example, that he would break into tears at the suggestion that he might use his political position for personal gain. Certainly for a man so dedicated to his work and to public service, such an accusation more than any other must have cut to the heart.

It was a privilege to serve in the U.S. Senate with Senator McClellan and I mourn his passing. But I am confident that his high devotion to public service will live on in these distinguished legislative halls and will continue to provide guidance and inspiration for all of us.

---

### LEGISLATION WITHOUT RECOMMENDATION

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, as a member of the Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, I would like to register my deep concern about S. 1874, the Illinois Brick legislation recently reported out by the subcommittee.

This legislation would reverse Illinois Brick, decided on June 9, 1977. In this 6 to 3 decision, the U.S. Supreme Court decided that offensive use of passing on a price fixer's overcharge would be limited to direct purchasers. The direct purchaser could sue, but indirect purchasers, with some exceptions, could not sue. Some years ago in 1968, the same Court in Hanover Shoe ruled out defensive pass-on as a defense to the price fixer. In that case the Court did not permit the price fixer to defend on the basis that the plaintiff had passed on the price-fixing overcharge to indirect purchasers in the distribution chain. The proposed legislation would also reverse Hanover Shoe.

On occasion we find the cure to be worse than the illness. The bill now before the full Committee was reported without recommendation. This unusual action concedes that the cure in its present form is at least inadequate. The problems facing the full committee are perhaps not insolvable, but they are deceptively tough. I am well aware that the subject matter of Illinois Brick and Hanover Shoe cases is highly complex and difficult. This conceded level of difficulty serves as a warning to require us to move very carefully. The logic escapes me of moving quickly with quick fix legislation. Such a course may well lead us to create more problems than we solve. Also, such a philosophy would set a bad precedent, for I believe it will ultimately,

in this and other cases, lead to drafting the final bill on the floor of the Senate.

The Illinois Brick decision is a highly complex one. The bill before the committee presents even more of a dilemma. Illinois Brick poses two problems. They are easy to identify, but hard to solve. These two problems are the risk of duplicative damages and the impossible complexities of apportioning damages throughout an entire chain of distribution. As I read Illinois Brick, the Supreme Court is saying that introducing these uncertainties and complexities into cases will weaken rather than strengthen antitrust enforcement. It seems to me that anyone who would overturn this decision has the heavy burden of either solving these two problems, or proving that they do not exist. To overturn Hanover Shoe at the same time certainly raises the added question of what further effect will such a move have on enforcement of our antitrust laws.

The committee must address these problems. As Judge Harold Tyler—a distinguished former Federal judge—observed on October 6, 1977, quite bluntly, before the Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law, House of Representatives:

> It seems important to note that none of the existing drafts [including the current draft of S. 1874] available to me purport to address the problems [of duplication and complexity] which the Supreme Court quite carefully and precisely indicated that it has with the existing law.

Judge Joiner, U.S. district judge, Detroit, Mich., made similar comments before our subcommittee. Professor Areeda of the Harvard Law School in testifying before the subcommittee of the House of Representatives also said much the same thing.

The subcommittee chairman has stated that "substantial improvement" was made in the original bill. This so-called improvement, however, relates to the whole new set of problems that are raised by the bill regarding the law of standing. They are in addition to the problems identified by the Supreme Court. Even this limited "improvement," however, is hardly sufficient to solve new problems of the subcommittee's own creation. As Judge Tyler noted, even the revised draft suggests "a serious problem having to do with the law of standing to sue under section 4."

It would be premature to state that these problems can never be solved. I intend to devote whatever time it takes in trying to find a solution. However, the full committee should be on notice that it has its work cut out for it, and that any solutions will require great study, work, and assistance. We must seek the counsel of the experts who appeared before the subcommittee and others such as Judge Taylor and Professor Areeda who have never appeared before our subcommittee on this legislation.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the statement of Prof. Phillip Areeda before the House Judiciary Committee on September 16, 1977, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the statement was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

STATEMENT OF PHILLIP AREEDA

For the record, my name is Phillip Areeda. I am a Professor of Law at Harvard University, where I specialize in antitrust law. I have written *Antitrust Analysis* (2d ed. 1974) and will publish in January, 1978, with a coauthor, the first several volumes of *Antitrust Law*, a treatise on that subject.

I have been invited by your staff to testify about the Supreme Court's decision earlier this year in the case of *Illinois Brick Co.* v. *Illinois* (and the earlier case of *Hanover Shoe Co.* v. *United Shoe Mach. Corp.*, from which it is derived) and about the proposed corrective legislation H.R. 8359. I can summarize my views with four very short points.

I.

First, *Illinois Brick* and *Hanover Shoe* create the unsatisfactory result of (A) denying any recovery to many truly injured persons, while (B) granting the exclusive right to sue the middlemen who, in many cases, will either (i) sue and obtain windfall gains or (ii) not sue and thereby allow some defendants to retain the evil fruits of their antitrust violations. Because I consider these results unfortunate, I believe that corrective legislation should be considered. Whether any particular legislative proposal should be enacted is a different matter.

II.

Second, H.R. 8359 has great capacity for mischief. It would allow recoveries by anyone "injured in fact, either directly or indirectly." That language could do far more than overrule *Illinois Brick*. It also will certainly generate extensive litigation about the standing of shareholders suing those who injure their corporations, landlords or licensors suing those who injure their tenants or licensees, patients suing those who injure their hospitals, franchisors suing those who injure their franchisees, and suppliers suing those who injure their customers. Such plaintiffs are now, in the main, correctly denied standing. The Bill appears to alter those results by allowing standing to those injured indirectly and stressing the existence of injury in fact, no matter how remote and no matter how better situated to sue is a more proximately injured person.

To be sure, anyone thus granted standing must still prove his damages, but the shareholder can, after all, translate any specified injury to the corporation into an injury "per share" and thus readily calculate his harm. There remain, however, good reasons why he should not be allowed to sue the person who injured the corporation.

There are some arguments for allowing some such plaintiffs to sue in some circumstances, but certainly not without careful consideration. H.R. 8359 thoughtlessly upsets the law dealing with such plaintiffs.

(Furthermore, legislation expressed in terms of negating indirectness as a grounds for denying recovery could be unsettling in the same way.)

III.

Third, H.R. 8359, and some other proposals as well, do not necessarily accomplish their objective of overruling *Illinois Brick*. To say that those indirectly injured may sue (or to say that recovery should not be denied for the reason that the plaintiff did not deal directly with the defendant) does not address the rationale of the *Illinois Brick* decision and therefore would not guarantee a different result. The Supreme Court did not deny standing to the *Illinois Brick* plaintiffs *because* they were indirect purchasers. The Court reated not on indirectness but on the difficulties of tracing damages and of avoiding duplicate recoveries. The proposed legislation does not reject those grounds for denying a recovery. Thus, the proposed legislation may be so narrow as not to accomplish its purpose while so broad as to cause mischief.

(I recognize of course, that the courts would try to understand and to implement what they take to be the Congressional will, no matter how badly expressed. But this failure of the various Bills to address the problems troubling the courts is my final point.)

IV.

Fourth, the proposals now being considered do not give the Supreme Court the help that it said that it needed. The Court was by no means happy with its *Hanover* and *Illinois Brick* results, but felt driven there by the difficulties of tracing damages down-the-line in the distribution chain and by the grave dangers of duplicate recoveries (each trebled). To escape those difficulties, it adopted the simple solution of allowing the first purchaser to recover the full amount of a defendant's illegal overcharge. Now that solution may be too simple. But Congress, it seems to me, would not responsibly fulfill its role in the law-making process if it merely replaced the Court's simple solution with an equally simple negative that failed to address the problems the Court felt it could not handle.

A responsible legislative process would focus on the two problems the Court identified and find ways to solve them. The proposed legislation seems either to deny the existence of those problems or to sweep them under the rug by telling the courts to try harder to solve them on their own.

Perhaps, careful thought will persuade you of the wisdom of that approach. But any such conclusion must emerge from deliberate study of the tracing and duplication problems. It ought not to be the initial premise.

Those general observations conclude my prepared statement. I shall be happy to elaborate these points or to address any others that the Committee may wish to raise.

## CONTINUING RESOLUTION—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask uanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

CONTINUING RESOLUTION—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Mr. President, I can say only one good thing about the present continuing resolution which will provide Fiscal Year 1977 funding levels until September 30, 1978 for the District of Columbia and that is that at least it removes the month-to-month uncertainty under which the City of Washington has functioned since October 1. Let's not be misled, however, by our action on this resolution into believing that the City can actually function for the remainder of FY 78 without further appropriations action by the Congress. There is an absolute necessity for our prompt action in the very beginning of the next session of the Congress to provide funding tailored to the City's needs for Fiscal Year 1978. Let me list a few of the City's activities that must be accommodated beyond the action we have taken:

The mandatory increase in payments for debt service;



The metrobus and rail subsidies;

Costs of city-wide elections; and

Increases in unemployment and disability compensation and Medicaid payments.

And there are many other programs and projects which must be funded by further appropriations action to provide continuity of services in the City. Also, of course, there is the City's building program, most notably the new construction start for the University of the District of Columbia which will not go forward without further action by the Congress.

Therefore, I think it is important that the legislative record show that we do not intend that our passage of this continuing resolution be our final action in supplying the necessary funding needs for the City for the remainder of this fiscal year.

## HUMAN RIGHTS IN EL SALVADOR

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, last July I wrote to Secretary of State Vance to express my deep concern about the general human rights problem in El Salvador and specifically the threat of the right-wing "White Warriers Union" to kill immediate and systematically any Jesuit priests found in that country after July 20. Since then, the State Department has been in frequent contact with my staff about the steps taken by the President of El Salvador, Carlos Humberto Romero, not only to assure the safety of the Jesuits, but to improve the distressing human rights situation in that country.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that my letter of July 22 and three letters subsequently received from the State Department be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, it is clear that economic, social, and political rights remain inadequately protected in that country. But it is also clear that the persistent pressure for improvement from the administration is beginning to encourage steps in the right direction.

Last August, I emphasized on this floor the obstacles to basic social and economic rights in this tiny, poor, densely populated country. In fact, at the root of many of the present violations of civil and political rights is the social and economic problems of grossly unequal land distribution in El Salvador. During his administration President Molina had attempted to address this problem by promoting an "Agrarian Transformation," a mild land reform. In November 1976, the Government-dominated legislature substantially modified the law, in effect postponing agrarian reform indefinitely. While serving in former President Molina's cabinet, President Romero was allegedly a staunch opponent of the agrarian reform. This government's 5-year plan is yet to be released.

In the light of the legislated commitment to basic human needs, it is essential for AID to assess seriously and dispassionately the Romero administration's commitment to agrarian reform and to the participation of the poor in development. This will be a crucial issue in El Salvador.

There are some who suggest that President Romero is constrained by reactionary elements within his country from making many more human rights improvements. I am not persuaded that this is the case, although I can understand why human rights opponents would like us to believe that the constraints are substantial. El Salvador is not the first and will not be the last country in which such warnings are sounded with insufficient evidence to bear them out.

Of particular importance recently has been the controlling U.S. vote in the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) on a proposed $90 million loan for construction of a hydroelectric dam at San Lorenzo. The State Department has indicated that U.S. support for this project has been predicated on further improvements in the human rights situation in El Salvador.

The San Lorenzo project is now approved, on the basis of still tentative improvements in the human rights situation. It would have been wiser policy to reserve this key decision until we could review the findings of the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, which will visit El Salvador early next year.

The main advantage of deferring this decision would be the continued leverage this would give us to encourage a deepening of the commitment to human rights in El Salvador. Disturbing incidents of abuses have continued. There have been at least 16 disappearances of human rights advocates since President Romero took office last July. Amnesty International reports that on November 3, the National Guard tortured the parish priest of Ocicala, Father Miguel Ventura, as well as the sacristan and two catechists. After President Romero ordered them released, the army detained another catechist of the parish, Sr. Fabio Argueta, whose whereabouts remain unknown and whose life may be in danger. I strongly hope that Sr. Argueta will be located and also released unless legally charged.

I am particularly concerned about the potential effect on civil and political liberties of a new "Law for the Defense and Safeguarding of the Public Order." This law, enacted on November 24, after the San Lorenzo project was approved, threatens to seriously restrict the right to dissent and freedom of the press in El Salvador. Article 15 of the law makes it a crime punishable by 1 to 3 years in jail to disseminate anywhere "biased or false information designed to disrupt the constitutional or legal order, the country's peace and security . . ." In turn, it may now become illegal to publish or send out of the country information on government-related human rights violations.

It is incidents such as these which remind us of the need to carefully review the situation before undertaking further assistance and support to El Salvador. I commend Secretary Vance and his assistants for their conscientious efforts in this regard, and I hope they will encourage President Romero to effect further improvements. An early step should be to pursue President Romero's offer of last September to all those who have left the country to return "whenever they so desire." A Presidential amnesty would be a positive action in this connection, particularly one which includes such important political exiles as former Presidential candidates Ernesto Claramount and Napoleon Duarte, the leader of the Christian Democrats. I look forward to further close consultations with the administration on how we can best further human rights in El Salvador, as well as the rest of the hemisphere. We have made some progress. We can make more.

EXHIBIT 1

U.S. SENATE,
*Washington, D.C., July 22, 1977.*

Hon. CYRUS R. VANCE,
*Secretary of State,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CY: I am deeply concerned by War Order Number Six of the White Warrior Union, vowing to kill immediately and systematically any Jesuits found in El Salvador after July 20th. As you know, these right-wing terrorists have claimed responsibility for repeated bombings of the Catholic University of San Salvador and for the killing last May of Father Alfonso Navarro Oviedo, in apparent revenge for the assassination of Foreign Minister Borgonovo.

These are unfortunately only examples of persecution of the Church by the Salvadoran National Guard and right-wing military groups, against the backdrop of continued repression of the Salvadoran peasantry. Among the many priests expelled, denied reentry or obliged to flee are two Americans, Father Bernard Survil and Father John Murphy. Of even greater concern are the alleged killing and torturing of priests and other servants of the parishes, and the hundreds of killings in San Salvador and Aguilares since the beginning of this year.

I know and greatly welcome the fact that you have shared this concern, given U.S. Government representations in both San Salvador and Washington and your meeting with American religious leaders earlier this month. Given blatant human rights violations and the assistance the United States has given El Salvador—over $174 million since 1946, and over $11 million in economic aid for the next fiscal year—I believe we should have no apology for pursuing these concerns with the Salvadoran Government.

I therefore urge that you consider a direct high-level appeal to President Romero on behalf of the church community in El Salvador, following up Deputy Assistant Secretary Arellano's special mission to San Salvador on July 11th—with a view to investigating the torture and the killings, and preventing them in the future. I also ask that you urgently ascertain whether American priests remain in El Salvador, where lives might be threatened by right-wing terrorists.

Over time, I would hope that we and other like-minded countries in the hemisphere could use our official ties and economic assistance to bring the Salvadoran Government to contain the White Warrior Union and other terrorist groups, and remedy the underlying social and economic injustices in that country.

My thanks for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

EDWARD M. KENNEDY.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
*Washington, D.C., August 5, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
*U.S. Senate.*

DEAR SENATOR KENNEDY: The Secretary has asked me to reply on his behalf to your

July 22 letter concerning the recent threat of a terrorist group, the White Warrior Union, to kill Jesuits remaining in El Salvador beyond July 21.

Your letter states that you are aware of various representations made by the United States Government in both San Salvador and Washington on this matter, as well as Secretary Vance's meeting with American religious leaders in early July. Please be assured that in our conversations with the Government of El Salvador concerning the threat, as when addressing other human rights issues in that country, we have been both quite direct and candid in emphasizing both the depth of our concern and the potential ramifications for our bilateral relations with El Salvador.

As you know by now, the Government of El Salvador took measures to protect the Jesuits and their institutions, against the terrorist threat. The July 21 deadline passed without incident. As of the beginning of August, no harm has come to the clergymen.

President Romero, who assumed office on July 1, has acted to show the new regime's intention to improve relations with the religious community, political opposition, and other elements of Salvadoran society by opening a dialog with them. We understand that a joint Church-State commission has been formed to address the differences existing between the religious community and the Government of El Salvador. We are also aware of steps being taken by President Romero within the Government structure to stem actions by officials which would constitute harassment or intimidation of clergymen in El Salvador. Through his statements to the press and the public, President Romero has emphasized his policy to combat terrorism of any type—rightist or leftist—and has expressed his plans to pursue socio-economic reform which is really the crux of dealing with El Salvador's myriad of problems.

The United States Government will be watching closely the evolution of the human rights situation under the new President. We have made clear that our policy stances in various fora, including international financial institutions, will depend importantly upon our assessment of human rights conditions in El Salvador, as will be the case in our relations with other countries. Since Deputy Assistant Secretary Richard Arellano's trip, the Department of State's Human Rights Coordinator, Patricia Derian, has also gone to El Salvador. She met with a broad spectrum of individuals and groups, including President Romero, the Archbishop of San Salvador, the Provincial Head of the Jesuits, Christian Democratic Party leaders, and private sector members of both the Salvadoran and American communities.

With respect to whether American priests are in El Salvador and whether their lives are endangered, we are contacting the U.S. Embassy in San Salvador to ascertain this information. Naturally, we will transmit their reply to you forthwith.

If you have further questions, we will be glad to try to answer them. The Country Officer for El Salvador is E. Hicks, on 632-8148.

Sincerely,

DOUGLAS J. BENNET, Jr.,
*Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
*Washington, D.C., October 13, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
*U.S. Senate.*

DEAR SENATOR KENNEDY: As indicated in our August 5 letter regarding El Salvador, we requested our Embassy to obtain information concerning American priests presently in that country. The list given below was provided by the office of the Archbishop of San Salvador:

PRIESTS

Dennis Saint Marie.
William Gibbons.
Paul Schindler.
Kenneth Meyers.
Paul Sommer.
John Spain.
John Halbert.
Ronald Michels.
Flavian Mucci.
Isaac Callichio.
Walter Vanchine.
Jose Rossi.
Guido Villatarle.

NUNS

Rosemary Smith.
Dorothy Kazel.
Martha Owen.
Christine Rody.
Cynthia Drennan.
Lorena Schelte.
Margarita Schete.
Joan Petrick.
Ana Maria Martaman.
Madaline Doresey.
Patricia Maher.
Patricia Haggerty.
Alice Rohn.

None of the American clergy in El Salvador is Jesuit. The U.S. Embassy has no information indicating that the priests and nuns listed have received threats or face danger of physical violence or expulsion.

If you have further questions, we will be glad to try to answer them. The Country Officer for El Salvador is E. Hicks, on 632-8148.

Sincerely,

DOUGLAS J. BENNET, Jr.,
*Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations.*

---

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
*Washington, D.C., October 21, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
*U.S. Senate.*

DEAR SENATOR KENNEDY: Members of your staff have recently discussed with representatives of the Department the human rights situation in El Salvador since the advent of the new Government in that country. As was requested, the following is a depiction of some of the recent positive developments cited on that occasion, along with a summary of the context in which they have occured.

During the past year or so, El Salvador has experienced increasing internal socio-political unrest, complicated by strained relations with the United States. The basic source of this situation is the disparate economic structure of El Salvador and the political repression traditionally used to protect that system. More immediately, there have been events exacerbating divisiveness among the varied sectors of Salvadoran society and between the Government of El Salvador and certain groups.

Among others, the following occurrences have contributed to the tensions within El Salvador in recent months:

1. Kidnappings and/or assassinations by extremists on the left and the right. These have included the murder of three priests and the killing of three principal members of the wealthy class, notably the Salvadoran Foreign Minister.

2. A controversial presidential election and evidences of fraud, which resulted in mass arrests, some deaths, and the exile of opposition political leaders. A state of siege, suspending certain constitutional rights such as freedom of speech, assembly and private correspondence, was imposed.

3. The disappointment of campesinos over an abortive land reform program which was to reduce some of the inequities of land tenure and rent arrangements.

4. Increased activism by clergymen advocating various socio-economic reforms for the rural masses especially. A growing estrangement between the Catholic Church and the Government of El Salvador, manifested in the deportation of over a dozen priests.

5. Excessive actions by security forces when conducting operations against suspected subversives, against squatters or against demonstrators.

6. Increased pressures from some of the military and the wealthy class for more rigorous retaliation against leftist terrorists.

7. Strained relations with the United States over human rights in general and treatment of Americans in particular.

With these events as backdrop, the United States has sought to evoke improvements in the human rights situation in El Salvador which deal both with immediate problems and the longer range task of reforming that country's socioeconomic structure along more equitable lines. Various instruments have been used to this end. Emissaries (Assistant Secretary for Human Rights Derian, Deputy Assistant Secretary Arellano, Director of the Central American Affairs Office Matthews) have been sent to discuss the situation. Secretary of State Vance conveyed his concern by letter to the previous President of El Salvador. Congressional hearings have been held to elucidate as much as possible the facts concerning alleged human rights violations. U.S. support for a hydroelectric project important to El Salvador's economic development has been reserved, pending improvements in the human rights situation. Meanwhile, the U.S. Embassy in El Salvador has consistently conveyed the concern of both the U.S. Government and people over alleged human rights violations.

Since President Carlos Humberto Romero's administration was inaugurated on July 1, there have been actions and statements manifesting his attempt to ameliorate the human rights situation in El Salvador.

Some of the recent positive developments under Presdent Romero are the following:

1. The new administration inaugurated on July 1 has not extended or reimposed the suspension of guarantees previously in existence.

2. Protective action was taken in the face of a rightist terrorist threat to the Jesuit community in El Salvador.

3. President Romero is seeking to establish a dialogue with diverse sectors of Salvadoran society and has named a Commission, headed by the Vice President, to open a dialogue with leaders of the Catholic Church.

4. Freedom of assembly has been restored and at least three public demonstrations have occurred without harassment or adverse action by the police;

5. The new Administration has given us assurances with regard to treatment of American citizens who may be arrested, and these were scrupulously honored in the single subsequent case which is known to have occurred.

6. President Romero has stated that political exiles can return to El Salvador, and at least two are known to have done so without harm or harassment;

7. President Romero has sponsored draft legislation to enable the penal system better to deal with terrorism on a criminal basis and thus forestall resort to extra-legal means.

8. One leftist newspaper, closed during the previous administration's suspension of guarantees, has been permitted to reopen and regularly publishes material critical of the Government;

9. On September 12, President Romero ordered that all persons henceforth arrested be remanded to court immediately; and

10. In the face of recent violence by the extreme left, including the assassination of the Rector of the National University, President Romero has stated that only legal means will be used in the investigation and pursuit of those responsible.

11. As he promised President Carter in their September meeting, President Romero has invited the Inter-American Human Rights Commission of the OAS to visit El Salvador in order to see firsthand the human rights situation in that country.

While these are encouraging steps, the situation remains one in which we see a need for continuing human rights improvement. Your interest in the advancement of human rights is well known and appreciated and we trust that this information will be useful to you.

Sincerely,

DOUGLAS J. BENNET, Jr.,
*Asisstant Secretary for Congressional Relations.*

---

## WHY LOCKS AND DAMS 26 MUST BE REPLACED

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, in the welter of controversy about the issue of user charges on commercial water carriers as would be imposed by H.R. 8309, the Navigation Development Act, which the Senate will take up in January, there has been an understandable tendency to overlook a second major title of the bill which authorizes the construction of a replacement for locks and dam 26 on the Mississippi River. This locks and dam is one of a series of such structures built on the Upper Mississippi River to stabilize the river for purposes of flood control and navigation. The pools thus created behind the dams provide a superb environment for recreational boating and an improved habitat for fish and game, particularly for the millions of water fowl that use the flyway of the Upper Mississippi Basin annually.

Locks and dam 26 is located at Alton, Ill., at the key intersection on the inland waterway system. All traffic to or from the lower Mississippi and Illinois Rivers originating at, or destined for, the Missouri, the Ohio or the lower Mississippi Rivers must pass through locks and dam 26. It is not an overstatement to say that locks and dam 26 is the gateway into and out of an area that is both America's breadbasket and its industrial heartland.

The present facility, with only a 600-foot main lock and a 360-foot auxiliary lock, is too small to handle the existing traffic, let alone projected increases. Twenty percent more tonnage transits locks and dam 26 annually than goes through the Panama Canal each year. Last year, on the average, a tow had to wait half a day to get through locks and dam 26 and some had to wait as much as 2 days. Traffic which flows with little delay through the rest of the locks on the upper Mississippi and the Illinois Rivers backs up at locks and dam 26. Even under the most conservative projections of future traffic, the theoretical capacity of the present locks will be reached within the 8- to 11-year period it would take to construct a replacement facility. I should add that calculations of theoretical capacity envision a constant stream of traffic through the locks, thus failing to take into account the ebbs and flows of daily traffic, much less seasonal variations. The actual capacity of locks and dam 26 is undoubedly something less than the theoretical capacity and will, in all likelihood, be reached several years before a replacement could be completed, even if it were authorized today.

Title I of H.R. 8309 authorizes the construction of a replacement for locks and dam 26 at a site recommended by the Corp of Engineers several miles downstream from the existing structure. The new dam would have a 1,200-foot lock to permit tows to pass through with less delay and to increase capacity substantially.

In addition to problems relating to inadequate capacity, locks and dam 26 has suffered extensive deterioration through the years. It was built nearly 40 years ago with a life expectancy of 50 years. The structure was constructed on wood pilings driven in sand and there has been excessive settling and shifting. The river bed immediately downstream from the dam has been scoured out nearly to the depth of the foundation piling. The site selected by the Corps of Engineers for a replacement dam would provide a solid foundation on rock.

Several proposals have been made for rehabilitation of the existing locks and dam 26. The fundamental flaw of all of these proposals is that rehabilitation would cost approximately as much as replacement with a new lock and dam, a situation that was described by Maj. Gen. Ernest Graves, Director of the Civil Works Division of the Corps of Engineers at a Senate hearing last year. General Graves described the severe deterioration of the existing structure and said:

> The only way to arrest this trend is to carry out a complete rehabilitation of the existing structure. This would be just as costly as the Chief's recommended plan for replacement and would not have the safe, rugged foundation of a new dam. If we continue to spend whatever funds are necessary for repairs, we are confident that we could keep the dam from failing. However, it would be a constant, difficult, and costly fight, which would almost certainly result from time to time in major traffic delays.

Moreover, rehabilitation of the existing locks and dam 26 would do nothing to solve the problem of inadequate capacity to meet the demands of increasing traffic. The combination of lack of capacity and deteriorated condition makes a compelling case for authorizing a replacement.

This is the course that was followed by the House in passing H.R. 8309. Indeed, it is consistent with the action taken earlier this year by the Senate on S. 790, which also authorized the construction of a replacement for locks and dam 26, but which contained a user fee provision that proved unacceptable to the House.

Our inland waterways provide a transportation system for bulk commodities that is the envy of much of the world. The replacement of locks and dam 26 is essential if we are to make effective use of this system. The controversy over user fees should be resolved so that work can begin on this vital project.

---

## EXHIBITION OF TREASURES OF EARLY IRISH ART

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, over the past few years, Americans have had the opportunity to see some magnificent art exhibitions of archeological treasures from other lands. I think particularly in this connection of the exhibitions of art treasures from the People's Republic of China and from Egypt. These visiting exhibitions have been enormously successful and have received enthusiastic receptions from the people and rave reviews from the art critics.

Now, for the first time in this country, citizens and visitors to five cities, including New York, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Boston and Philadelphia, will be able to view a remarkable collection of ancient Irish art.

The exhibit is currently on display at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City, where it is playing to huge crowds and has become one of the most popular exhibitions the museum has ever held.

Americans are well aware of the fine literary, musical and architectural contributions of the Irish. Few of us, however, are as aware of the remarkable artistry of ancient Irish craftsmen, as revealed in the Ardagh Chalice or the Tara Brooch. These are among the brightest highlights of the current exhibition, which includes works dating from the Bronze Age to the 15th century.

Perhaps the most brilliant exhibit in the show is the Book of Kells, the world-famous illuminated manuscript of the Gospels that has been called the supreme achievement of Irish Celtic art. In a recent issue of the Smithsonian magazine, Alfred Friendly states that:

> The Book of Kells stands to Celtic Art as Chartres to Gothic cathedrals, or the Sistine Chapel to Renaissance painting.

Mr. President, I hope that as many Americans as possible will be able to enjoy this extraordinary exhibition as it visits the various regions of the Nation over the next 2 years. To acquaint Members of the House and Senate fully with the exhibition, I ask unanimous consent that the following material may be printed in the RECORD: Articles by Desmond Rushe in the New York Times, by Benjamin Forgey in the Washington Star, by Carl R. Baldwin in the New York Times Magazine, and by Wendy A. Stein in the European Community magazine, and the article by Mr. Friendly in the Smithsonian magazine.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the New York Times, Sept. 7, 1977]

"THERE IS MORE TO IRELAND THAN VIOLENCE"

(By Desmond Rushe)

DUBLIN.

Those Irish who think about it at all are quietly delighted that some 70 treasures of early Irish art are to travel abroad. The collection, scheduled to go on display at New York's Metropolitan Museum of Art on Oct. 15, and later in San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Boston and Philadelphia, is the first of its kind ever to leave the country, and it is of major significance.

Encompassing a 3,000-year period and rich in design, skill and esthetic beauty, it is representative of a highly important civilization. It will trace to their infancy the roots that produced the sap from which the Irish heritage of today has drawn much of its nourishment, and a great deal of the general approval for letting the treasures travel derives from the fact that, it is to be hoped, the current widely held image of Ireland and the Irish will be corrected.

This is the image of violence, conflict, bombs, bullets and bloodshed, and it has been created by a small and almost totally

rejected fanatical fringe. The early art exhibition will recall times of exquisite felicity with which, on the more profound levels of heart, soul and mind, the modern Irish might be more validly identified—times when the country had its Golden Age, was described as a land flowing with milk and honey and was known throughout Europe as the Isle of Saints and Scholars.

The items come from the collections of the National Museum of Ireland, the Royal Irish Academy and Trinity College, Dublin, and each, in its own way, is priceless. When the American exhibitions were announced, there was some dissent, but the protests represented little more than a pebble dropped into a sea of acquiescing calm. The ripples were tiny and quickly petered out.

Muriel McCarthy, for instance, considered the whole project "a deplorable idea." As assistant librarian at Marsh's Library, which, incidentally, dates from 1701 and is the oldest public library in Ireland, she commented on the few treasures now left in the country and expressed fears of possible loss or deterioration, particularly relating to fragile illuminated vellum carrying the weight of more than a thousand years.

Another protester acidly described sending the collection abroad as "the prostitution of our national heritage for a little international sociability," and before the noncontroversy disappeared from the letters columns of newspapers, Leonidas Panas, professor of art at the University of Lowell, Mass., became a non-Irish dissenter.

Items such as the Book of Kells and the Ardagh Chalice should not be sent to the United States, he wrote "because they transcend the normal meaning of art and are too precious to the history and culture of Ireland to be away from their home and to chance some unfortunate accident or incident." Professor Panas pointed out that other celebrated national exhibitions—Tutankhamen and Russian icons, for example—never included the most revered and precious works of their cultures, and he concluded, "Imagine Irish concern if these treasures were in New York during the recent blackout."

Irish faith in the efficiency of American public utilities may have been dented by the blackout, but only slightly. Certainly Professor Frank Mitchell of Trinity College and the Royal Irish Academy, coordinator of the exhibition, was not unduly perturbed. He does, he says, appreciate the sincerity of the dissidents and understand their concern, but he is quite happy with the safety and security measures the host museums will take.

The collection Professor Mitchell and his fellow experts have put together starts with Bronze Age objects dating from around 2000 B.C. and progresses through the La Tene, Early Christian and Hiberno-Viking periods to the late medieval times of the 14th century A.D. Care has been taken to illustrate the achievements of early Irish civilization in its evolving phases, and although most attention may focus on the sublime art works of the Golden Age, which was centered on the eighth century and produced such treasures as the Ardagh Chalice and the Book of Kells, the gold ornaments of the Bronze Age abound with loveliness and interest.

Indeed, the Bronze Age collection in the National Museum of Ireland is, possibly, the finest in Europe. In the early period of European metallurgy, the prosperity Ireland enjoyed found expression in the widespread production of gold ornaments; and in sun disks (lanulae, collars, rings and the like, the astonishing skill in design, intricacy, delicacy and craftsmanship are often as remarkable as in much later objects that are now internationally celebrated.

It was, however, in the Golden Age that Irish art work reached the peak of its magnificence. Having earlier remained untouched by the conquering legions of the Roman Empire, Ireland also escaped the fifth-century invasions of Europe by the barbarians, and its monasteries, risen to positions of considerable power and wealth, were able to commission works of sublime beauty in chalices and shrines, crosses and croziers and illuminated vellum gospel books.

While much of Christian Europe fell asunder at the hands of the barbarians, work went on in Ireland uninterrupted, and soon Irish monks were busy in Britain and on the Continent re-Christianizing and bringing enlightenment. Irish monasteries became great schools of learning to which thousands of scholars flocked from abroad, and the age was realistically golden. It ended when the Viking raids began early in the ninth century, and it never returned, although the Hiberno-Viking period from roughly A.D. 800 to A.D. 1200, continued to produce a wide range of extraordinarily beautiful works. The marvelous Cross of Cong belongs to this age.

The exhibition will, then, cover a fascinating spread in the history of Irish civilization and, perhaps, direct the thoughts of viewers away from the tragic image attaching to the Ireland of 1970.

"Apart from being an art occasion of the highest importance," Professor Mitchell says, "we want people to know that there is more to Ireland than violence. The collection represents a civilization at least as high as that anywhere else in the world as far as artistic standards go. We hope to implant in the American mind the idea that Ireland can create more than bombs and bullets."

Aside from its artistic and antiquarian aspects, the collection's history teems with stories of drama, romance, superstition, insensitivity, ignorance and human interest. Scarcely an item is without a background of myth and mystery, like the seventh-century Book of Durrow, which, before it was finally rescued for posterity in the 17th century, held the attribute of having a cure for sick calves. The calves were supposed to speedily regain their health on drinking water that had been poured over it.

And then there is the Brian Boru Harp, which belongs to the exhibition's Late Medieval period. It is credited with being the oldest in existence, and part of its mythology is that it was associated with King Brian Boru, who led the Battle of Clontarf in 1014, which finally overthrew Danish power in Ireland. It is said to have been presented to an unnamed Pope, who presented it to an unnamed English king who, in turn, presented it to an unnamed Irish nobleman. In the last century, the antiquarian expert George Petrie placed the year of its manufacture in 1400, but many preferred to stick to the colorful Brian Boru tradition, and so the harp retains the name of a heroic Irish king.

Some years ago, it was restored by Trinity College in a painstaking scientific process and, for the first time in centuries, it was played once again and its music was sweet and mellow. Then it was stolen from its Trinity display case and after months of tense waiting, was recovered from a County Wicklow quarry. Now it is mute and will remain so.

But in its superb craftsmanship and in the aura of fact, fable and antiquity that surrounds it, it offers a glimpse, admittedly limited and tiny, of a collection of which it is a relative infant—of gold collars worn by pagan kings and gold lock rings worn by their queens, and dazzling artistic elegance of chalices and shrines, the infinitely patient skill of monk illuminators, and traces of Viking influence in still-exquisite objects made when Ireland's Golden Age had ended.

[From the Washington Star, Oct. 21, 1977]

A WORTHWHILE WAIT FOR 3,000 YEARS OF IRISH ART

(By Benjamin Forgey)

NEW YORK.—"Treasures of Early Irish Art," which opened last week at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, is a small show of small objects that covers 3,000 years of history and includes three or four unarguable masterpieces of world art.

And don't people know it. The crowds are large on weekdays at the museum. On weekends, be prepared for a long wait.

The combination of small objects and lots of people is an awkward one. To see the objects properly one must see them up very close, ideally, in some instances, much closer than the exhibition cases will allow. And, since the wonder of some of these small pieces is the unbelievably intricate decorative patterns executed in minute detail, it also requires persistence and time to look at them.

When I visited the exhibition on Tuesday, patience was the rule. Small lines would form at some of the more outstanding exhibits such as the "Tara" brooch, a virtual encyclopedia of 8th-century metalwork decoration in a circle less than four inches in diameter. However, everyone seemed willing to wait, and to allow those ahead of them time enough to strain their eyes in appreciation.

The wait is invariably worthwhile. How could it be otherwise? For most of us this really is the one chance in a lifetime to see the thing itself, especially the manuscripts that are the undeniable stars of the show. In the centuries succeeding St. Patrick's conversion of Celtic Ireland to Christianity, the Irish monasteries became the important conservers of the faith. Scribes and illustrators working for these monasteries, and somewhat later, those in Scotland and northern England, created an unprecedented new art. This was the period, too, of the "Tara" brooch and the almost equally astonishing Ardagh chalice.

To create this new art, Irish and Anglo-Saxon artisans drew upon various sources and models from elsewhere in Europe, and molded them into a style of awesome, kinetic, decorative complication whose only rival in the history of art is the Islamic Arabesque at its very best. A 13th-century quotation on the wall at the entrance to the exhibit catches something of their spirit: "Here . . . you will make out intricacies, so delicate and subtle, so exact and vivid, that you might say that all this was the work of an angel, and not of a man."

They are in fact indescribable, but obviously worth waiting in line to see, for no color reproduction (certainly not those in this exhibition's catalogue, which is informative and inexpensive—$7.95, 222 pages—but egregiously off in color reproduction) can come very close to the effect of the original. How one wishes one could look for hours at a volume of the Book of Kells, turning from page to page, allowing the eyes to follow the endless baffling and mischievous connections ribbons and swirls, and letting the mind drift in an effort to imagine just what spirit prompted these amazing artists to do so wonderous a thing. Alas, four pages and a few precious minutes is what we're allowed.

Two of the four volumes the Book of Kells is now packaged in stayed home, in the Library of Trinity College in London, a sensible precaution on the part of the Irish. G. Frank Mitchell, president of the Royal Irish Academy, prefaces the catalogue with this sobering statement: "Only a very few of Ireland's early treasures have survived, and almost all that have are included in the present exhibition."



The first pieces in the exhibition—two thin gold discs, hammered and incised with simple circular motifs and a cross—were made in Ireland during its early Bronze Age, about 1,800 B.C., and it is suggested that these body ornaments were associated with a cult of the sun. The exhibit, in about 70 objects, traces Irish history through the Bronze Age, the Celtic period, the early Christian era, the period of Viking invasions, and the late Middle Ages, by which time the great Irish inspiration in the visual arts had long passed.

The patient, mulling, modern crowd in this small show of ancient and mysterious things is in itself a bemusing scene, and one that becomes increasingly familiar. It confirms again the fact that we are living in a golden age of international museum exhibitions.

In any case, the opportunity this exhibition offers—to see in an hour or so 3,000 years of Irish art and to see first-hand a few pages from a couple of the more magical books ever made on this earth—will not be repeated in most of our lifetimes, if ever. The exhibition will be on view at the Metropolitan through Jan. 15. Then it will travel to San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Boston and Philadelphia.

---

[From the New York Times magazine, Oct. 9, 1977]

WONDERS OF IRISH ART

(NOTE.—Miraculous manuscripts and masterworks of metal—from the Bronze Age to the Middle Ages—have been sent from Ireland for a lustrous show, opening this week at the Metropolitan Museum.)

(By Carl R. Baldwin)

It's a long way from Tipperary—not to mention Dublin—but some of Ireland's foremost art treasures have made the trip and this week will go on view at the Metropolitan Museum. Seventy objects, ranging from armlets and shields of the Bronze Age, a trumpet and a boar from the Roman era, shrines, brooches, crucifixes and manuscripts from Early Christian to Gothic times, have been lent by the National Museum of Ireland, Trinity College in Dublin, and the Royal Irish Academy for an exhibition that will tour the U.S. for more than a year after it closes at the Metropolitan on Jan. 15.

For all the luster and refinement of the objects of bronze, silver, enamel and gold, the triumphal arch of the exhibition is undoubtedly the illuminated manuscripts of Early Christian times, including the greatest of all Irish manuscripts, the Gospel Books of Durrow and Kells. Though these wondrous books are monuments of creative art, they are also valuable and vivid evidence of the special importance attached to the writing and decoration of sacred texts in this illustrious period of history.

In the first centuries of the Christian era in Ireland the collecting of books by monasteries, and their multiplication and preservation by handwritten transcription, was a crucial pedagogical function, an essential part of the "curriculum" of each monastery. With reliable copies of the Old and New Testament, of special books needed for the celebration of the mass, and of those inspiring lives of the Irish saints—St. Patrick, St. Brigid and St. Columba—whose miracles could be attested to, say the ancient authors, "not by the two or three witnesses required by law, but by hundreds of witnesses"—the role of the Irish monastery as a teaching institution could be carried out with vigor. And what a teaching institution it was! Although the annals of the period speak of continual wars between kings competing for dominion over the various regions of Ireland, the monasteries, from the sixth through the eighth centuries, maintained themselves as enclaves of relative calm, so that students from Britain and the Continent hastened to leave their own war-torn regions and flocked to Ireland for edification. As Bede, the preeminent historian of the eighth century, and an Englishman, wrote of Irish academic hospitality: "The Irish willingly received them all, and took care to supply them with food, to furnish them with books, and to provide them with their teaching, all free of charge." Having been instructed on these generous terms in Ireland, students then made their way back to England and the Continent, to disseminate and maintain Irish standards of discipline and studiousness, of calligraphy and manuscript decoration.

But beyond the educational importance of the monasteries and their writing workshops, books in Ireland played an unusual role, for they were often closely linked with the lives and deeds of saints and therefore thought to be imbued with extraordinary powers. If we trust the historians of this early period—and those authors assure us that their accounts are based upon "well-established facts"—we must reckon with Gospel books dictated by angels, books that avert plague and insure victory in time of war, and even, in one remarkable case, with an unauthorized copy of a Bible which precipitated a dreadful battle. The story of this last event—whether "established fact" or legend—is so characteristic of the potency of books in medieval Ireland, that it deserves to be retold.

It happened in this way: Columcille, or Columba, a saint of the sixth century A.D. who founded many monasteries in Ireland after the death of St. Patrick, one day prevailed upon a bishop by the name of Finnian to lend him a fine Bible recently arrived from Italy. The understanding was that the book would be read, but not transcribed. Columba, however, enthralled by the beauty of the book, set about copying it secretly in a pitch-dark room, light being provided by pinpoints of illumination from the five swiftly moving fingers of his right hand. Informed by a spy of Columba's deed, Finnian objected strenuously, and, in what must be deemed one of the earliest "copyright infringement" disputes on record, claimed ownership of the copy. Columba, in lawyerlike tones, asserted that "Finnian's book has not decreased in value because of the transcription," and that the bishop had no right "to extinguish the divine things the book contains" by a prohibition against copying. The case was brought before King Diarmaid, who settled the dispute with the apt dictum "To every cow her calf, and to every book its copy," and ordered Columba to return the copy to Finnian at once. Columba, in an eruption of unsaintly and injudicious wrath, denounced the judgment and the judge, and proceeded to declare war upon the king (the ancient authors do not quite explain how it is that this holy man kept a private standing army!). Some scholars believe that Columba carried his unauthorized (and still unreturned) copy into battle, and that this manuscript provided the tactical edge needed for victory: The saint's followers prevailed unscathed, and decimated the king's men. Some saint, and some book! The surreptitiously copied manuscript, nicknamed *cathach* (the battler), is thought by some observers to be that very Cathach of St. Columba which now holds pride of place in the library of the Royal Irish Academy in Dublin (it did not make the trip to America), and which a modern scholar has described as constituting "the pure milk of Irish calligraphy."

One of the monasteries founded by Columba in the sixth century was Dearmach, or Durrow, a name meaning "the plain of oaks." It is described in records of that early time as a place renowned for its books and learning, "a devout city with a hundred stone crosses." It was the birthplace of the earliest great Irish Gospel book with full-page decorations, the Book of Durrow, in the mid-seventh century A.D. There is a tantalizing postscript to the book, called a *"colophon,"* which states that the manuscript was written by Columba himself, and completed in 12 days. This assertion is not believable, since the style of the book's handwriting postdates the time of Columba's death, but the *colophon* does suggest that the Book of Durrow was copied from earlier books penned by the nimble-fingered saint, including, perhaps, that celebrated "battler" for the faith, the Cathach of St. Columba. Like many of the books linked in some way with Columba, the Book of Durrow was thought to possess magical properties, and, in particular, to be blessed with inks and colors that were immune to damage by water. As late as the 17th century, a scholarly visitor to the monastery at Durrow stood idly and confidently by while the manuscript's custodian immersed the book in water in order to prepare a medication for cattle (this action had a certain poetic appropriateness, since the wealth of the early monasteries was not reckoned in currency, but in cattle). The scholar reported some time later that "I saw the cattle returned thereby to their former pristine state, and noted that the book received no loss" (unhappily an inaccurate report, since water damage may be remarked on a number of the manuscript's folios).

Parallels to a previous and concurrent tradition of metalwork are visible throughout the decoration of the Book of Durrow. For example, the book's first page of abstract ornament, called a "carpet page," shows linked circles filled to their rims with closely packed spirals, as in the brooches and chalices of the period (superb examples of these in the exhibition are the eighth-century Tara brooch and Ardagh chalice). These objects of adornment and ritual of the Early Christian period, in turn, were inspired by pre-Christian metalwork of the so-called La Tène style—a link to the "pagan" past of Ireland which tells us much of the pragmatic and ecumenical approach of this early time, where artistic "conversion" was undertaken with a decent respect for the estimable qualities of the "pagan" artists and artisans.

An oddity of the Book of Durrow is that the Gospels follow the order established by St. Jerome in the fourth century A.D. (Matthew, Mark, Luke, John), but the symbolic depictions of the Evangelists follow an older scheme (Matthew, John, Luke, Mark)—one of many "holdouts" of the early Irish church against the standards and procedures of the Church of Rome. As a result, the lion which symbolizes St. Mark finds itself snarling at the beginning of the Gospel of St. John (causing some writers to slip and refer to a non-entity, "the lion of St. John"). The alert ferocity of the creature, conjured up by the lashing tail, the twisted metallic ridges of the body, and its enclosure between tensely wrought interlace patterns, is well suited to an alleged "fact" of biology as then understood by Christian theologians: lion cubs were born blind and dormant, and lay still for three days until aroused "by the voice of the father"—about as apt a metaphor of Christ's Resurrection after three days of "sleep" in the tomb as could be wished.

Toward the close of the eighth century A.D., the monasteries of Ireland, and of those island outposts in other lands founded by Irish missionaries, such as Iona, off the coast of Scotland, and Lindisfarne, off the coast of "Northumbria" (northern England), experienced the trauma of invasion and looting by the dreaded Northmen, or Vikings. The monastic texts of the time speak, with outrage and despair, of church treasures sacked and scattered to the winds, of precious books tossed from high promontories into raging

seas. It should be noted, however, that some of the invaders, although uncomprehending and destructive of books written in a strange tongue on the subject of an alien faith, were suitably appreciative of Irish metalwork: If Scandinavian museums today boast excellent examples of early Irish art, it is because discriminating Vikings took objects home with them, adapted them to their own purposes, and later ordered them buried with themselves and other treasured belongings in grave sites. Strange and wonderful are the ways of museum acquisition!

Some think that the great Gospel of Kells was begun in the embattled monastery of Iona, and then removed to safety at Kells in the wake of the destruction of that outpost by the Vikings in 806 A.D. Others hold that it was written and decorated entirely at Kells, and was inspired by the refugee of Iona, who hoped that the book would serve as a bulwark of the faith against the Viking threat. Like many of the most revered manuscripts of the early period, the book was at a later point furnished with a well-wrought metal shrine, called a *cumdach*, a safe enclosure for transporting or displaying the manuscript, but from which it could be removed for reading. The shrine and the book it enclosed were stolen from the church treasury in the early 11th century, allegedly by a "Dane" (a Viking who had settled in Ireland). The shrine was disposed of by the thief, and the book was buried. Upon recovery of the book and apprehension of the suspect, the king of the region judged the case (with what procedural safeguards for the accused we know not), found the suspect guilty, and, with community approbation, ordered his execution. Apt and appropriate punishment, no doubt, for one who would dare to steal what the chroniclers of that day called "the chief relic of the Western World."

The Book of Kells is huge in format, in thickness and in the population of its hundreds of pages with decorated letters seemingly beyond number ("about 2,000" is one scholar's rough estimate). The theory that the manuscript was conceived as an emblem of embattled Irish Christianity in a time of Viking invasion appears to be supported by the extraordinary "Chi-Rho" page: Those giant letters, which look to us like X and P, are the letters of the Greek alphabet which abbreviate the name "Christ." The Chi-Rho monogram was emblazoned on the shields of warriors in the early Byzantine Empire as a magical and protective device—rather like the Irish conception of the *cathach* carried into battle.

The artist or artists of Kells, living and working in accordance with the laws and values of a monastic community, avoided in their art anything that evoked earthly anatomies or actions. In this respect, Irish art is sharply opposed to the Early Christian art of the Mediterranean, and is even somewhat at odds with the traditions in the Irish-founded monasteries of northern England, where a lively curiosity about the issue of representing bodily structure, modeled in light and shadow, occasionally crept to the surface (as in certain pages of the great Gospel Book of Lindisfarne, a northern English work of the early eighth century, now in the British Museum). Take, for example, the depiction of the Evangelists in the Book of Kells. How does a medieval Irish artist interpret legendary Mediterranean authors? He depicts them, first, in terms of their symbols (man, lion, calf, eagle) on a separate page. Then, coming to their human forms, he imagines them as monkish scholars in their writing rooms, holding razor-sharp pens and closed books. They are ceremonially robed, as if writing were sacred ritual—these are no agile "shirtsleeved" authors, such as are seen in Mediterranean Gospel books of the time. And they sit frontally and motionless, pressed flat against the surface of the page and hemmed on all sides by a decorated frame which appears aggressive and elastic, invading every particle of space within its borders. In the St. John page the artist doubles the human image, giving us, outside of the thick and weighty frame, an extra head (nearly missing as a result of clumsy trimming in the 18th century), and extra pairs of hands and feet. Where is the body that goes with these extremities? Perhaps the Evangelist's outer torso is the frame, and so the inner Evangelist is a child of the frame, just as the Gospel book itself is an offspring of the discipline provided by the monastery of Kells against the irregularities of man and nature. Or perhaps, as the art historian O. K. Werckmeister has suggested recently, the gigantic enclosing figure is not a "double" of the interior Evangelist at all, but a fusion of the images of God the Creator, holding the framed image as if it contained the world, and Christ crucified, with fragmentary limbs outstretched. If this suggestion is sound, one must marvel at the liberties taken by the artist of Kells in substituting a scholarly Evangelist holding his book for depictions as portentous as the Creation and the Cross. Does the artist of Kells mean to imply that the essence of creativity, and of passion, lies in the act of writing—and perhaps, too, in the act of decorating a sacred book with pictures.

And then consider what the artist does when the text reaches the events connected with the Crucifixion. He declines to represent that scene, either because its component of earthly physicality is alien to his artistic tradition, or because the scene, at this period in history, presented knotty theological problems better avoided, such as how material paint can properly represent not only the human, but also the divine, nature of Christ. Instead, in rendering the fateful words of the Gospel, "And then they crucified Christ between two thieves," the artist manipulates the "abstract" forms of the words themselves to convey the drama and emotional impact of their message. He splits the words apart into a giant X (intentionally recalling the Chi-Rho monogram) and "torments" the letters above the X into twisted shapes; and in the left margin he paints a lion, its mane streaming like molten metal, its mouth lifted in a mighty roar of agony and anger.

Not everything in Kells, however, is fraught with religious import. In fact, there is something like a surreptitious book of irrelevancies within the Gospel Book, and this parallel work, consisting of hundreds of curiously decorated letters or punctuation marks, or tiny scenes separated from letters, reveals the preoccupations of the artists nearly as well as the full-page decorations clustered about the beginning of each of the four Gospels. Here, we can observe such impertinencies as strutting roosters, hybrids of men and women and beasts, and interlaced chains of birds devouring birds, fish devouring fish. Among these nondoctrinaire depictions is a painting of a horse and rider tucked into the concluding folios of the Gospel according to St. Matthew. With his arms and hands cloaked, as if in a giant insect's wing, the rider appears to point the way with a large, bare foreleg, sniffed at by the horse, whose lower legs disappear in deference to the adjacent line of sacred text. But neither horse nor rider has anything to do with the neighboring words of scripture, in which Christ predicts His impending arrest, Crucifixion, and Resurrection. These portentous lines would seem to call for sterner stuff by way of illustration, but the artist of Kells, in these intermediate pages, relishes an artistic liberty, a limber imagination, which is sometimes heralded as "modern" in its individuality. The term, however, may be misleading: How many modern artists have been in a position to express their idiosyncratic fantasies on one page, and the collective ideals of an epoch on another?

For a "last word" on the beauties of early Irish manuscripts one must turn back to the 12th century A.D., and to the remarks of a Welsh scholar by the name of Giraldus Cambrensis. Although it is apparent that his prime purpose in writing "The Topography of Ireland" was to express satisfaction at the "improvements" in manners and customs wrought by the English invasion effort of King Henry II of England (the scholar's employer at the time), Giraldus is clear-headed and sharp-eyed enough to provide us with a matchless description of the quality of early Irish art. Of the Gospel Book of Kildare, a manuscript now lost, which, by the sound of the author's words, must have been a twin to the Book of Kells, Giraldus had this to say:

"If you observe these pages superficially, and in the usual careless manner, you could imagine them to be daubs, rather than careful compositions—expecting to find nothing exquisite, where in truth, there is nothing which is not exquisite. But if you apply yourself to a more close examination, and are able to penetrate the secrets of the art displayed in these pictures, you will find them so delicate and exquisite, so finely drawn, and the work of interlacing so elaborate (while the colors are so well blended, and still so fresh), that you will be ready to assert that all this is the work of angelic, and not human, skill. The more often and closely I scrutinize them, the more I am inspired, and always find them new, discovering fresh causes for increased admiration."

As a result of the extraordinary pilgrimage of these treasures from their native land, the "close examination" recommended by Giraldus will now be possible for a goodly number of modern amateurs across the breadth of America. *Quid plura?* as the ancient authors liked to say after recounting a miracle: "Need I say more?"

---

[From European Community magazine, November-December 1977]

"IRISH LEGACY 1500 BC/1500 AD"

AMERICAN EXHIBIT MARKS FIRST TIME EARLY TREASURES DISPLAYED OUTSIDE IRELAND

(By Wendy A. Stein)

The legacy of the past, carried by precious works of national art, does much to shape the identity of a people. When a country entrusts this patrimony to another, it is a great expression of goodwill, and presents a rare opportunity for increased mutual understanding. Despite the close personal, economic, and political ties that exist between Ireland and the United States, most Americans have never had the opportunity to appreciate the rich cultural heritage of Ireland. It is a major source of America's heritage as well, not only for the millions of Irish-Americans, but also because early Christian Ireland influenced all medieval Europe. Now people on this side of the Atlantic can deepen their awareness of Irish national character as it was expressed by her artists spanning 3,000 years of history.

It is the first time ever that these major treasures documenting the achievement of early Irish civilization have gone on display outside Ireland. The exhibition, *Treasures of Early Irish Art, 1500 BC to 1500 AD*, assembles masterpieces from The National Museum of Ireland, The Royal Irish Academy, and Trinity College, Dublin. It is currently on view at The Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York, where it will remain until January 15, 1978, and then travel to museums in four other American cities: M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco (February 21–May 21, 1978); Museum of Art, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (June 28–September 24, 1978); Museum of Fine Arts, Boston (October 24–January 21, 1979); and Museum of Art, Philadelphia (February 26–May 27, 1979). (The assistance of Aer Lingus [Irish Air Lines] was a major factor in bringing the exhibition to the United States.)



The objects selected precede the age of any transatlantic exchanges: They were all made before Columbus sailed for America. Yet they show a precedent for Ireland's membership in the Common Market, for they do reflect relations between Ireland and Western Europe.

As early as 700 BC, Ireland was engaged in active trade. Evidence for this commerce is provided by the discovery in Britain and France of lovely hair ornaments made in Ireland, similar to the lock rings in the exhibition. These appealing gold baubles for holding a lock of hair in place must have been imported by prosperous merchants. Other kinds of jewelry of this age have been found in Germany and Scandinavia, bearing witness to wider economic contacts.

About 400 years later a new group of settlers came to Ireland, bringing a new language, style, and civilization to the island. These were the Celts, a group of people that originated around the upper Rhine and Switzerland, and subsequently spread not only over most of Europe but even as far as modern Turkey. When they came to Ireland, they brought cultural connections from this wide area. Their warrior society immortalized heroes who wore massive neck-rings called torcs, like the magnificent example from Broighter in Northern Ireland. Unusual as it is, its spiral decoration and construction share features with Cletic artifacts from Belgium and Britain.

When Christianity was introduced into Ireland about the Fifth Century AD by Saint Patrick and others, new international links were established, both with the Papal seat in Rome and with the monastic centers of the Near East. A powerful missionary movement then reached out from Ireland to northern Britain, and a brilliant shared culture was formed whose artistic products are among the world's greatest masterpieces. The objects from this golden age of Irish art—such as the Tara Brooch, the Ardagh Chalice, and the Cavan Brooch—all fuse the native Celtic tradition with patterns learned from foreign peoples, from Germanic tribes to Mediterranean monks.

This was also the time when the Book of Kells was made, a manuscript of awesome complexity and intimate droll wit. It is a luxurious illuminated copy of the four Gospels written in Latin on vellum, a material like parchment made from calf skin. About 150 calves gave up their skins for the making of this book, a considerable investment in an economy based on cattle. The expense of the manuscript also included the import of pigments from places as distant as Afghanistan, but more valuable still was the investment of painstaking labor, skill, and devotion of the monks who created it. The decoration of this book represents a culmination of the international influences in early Christian Irish art. This style also spread with Irish missionaries and scholars to the Continent and influenced the artists and teachers at the court of Charlemagne. The impact of this vibrant period of Irish intellectual history did not end there, but continued in the mainstream of medieval European cultural development. America is the direct heir to this later European tradition that the Irish did so much to shape.

Into the midst of this scholarly and creative civilization the Vikings burst like a storm—looting Irish monasteries, killing their inhabitants, and stealing their treasures to take back to Scandinavia. This was a different kind of international exchange. Nevertheless, in time the Vikings' presence in Ireland became less turbulent, and they contributed to the economy of the land, founded the first cities at Dublin, Waterford, and Cork, and influenced artistic production as well. The patterns made of knotted and coiling animals that decorate the shrine of St. Patrick's bell are related to Scandinavian models. Similar patterns are also on the Cross of Cong, which was made to enshrine and display a fragment of the True Cross sent to Ireland by the Pope in 1119. Such an object provides yet again an example of the diverse and wide-ranging international relations of Irish art.

The objects in this exhibition are not only historical documents providing evidence of a particular national group. Seen in the original, these treasures transcend the context that produced them to stand as masterworks of mankind. The incredible technical virtuosity that produced the Tara Brooch, the balance of shape and detail in the Ardagh Chalice, the intricate mesmerizing patterns so patiently inscribed into the Book of Kells—to see these is to wonder at human skill and imagination. Although they tell us much about Ireland and Western Europe in prehistoric and medieval times, these Irish treasures are captivating for all people, and Americans are fortunate to have this chance to enjoy them for a while. The full force of the impact that the exhibition "Treasures of Early Irish Art" at the Metropolitan Museum in New York has had on the United States could scarcely have been foreseen even by EC Commissioner Richard Burke, whose brainchild the whole spectacular undertaking was almost two years ago.

The first indication of the possibility that such an exhibition, embracing a rich display of the relics of early Irish civilization, was to take place came when a statement was issued on behalf of Burke, then minister for education in the National Coalition Government, in early February 1976. The opening paragraph read: "After consultation with the provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and the president of the Royal Irish Academy, I have, on behalf of the Government, invited the two institutions to mount jointly an international exhibition to consist of manuscripts and objects of art in their possession or on loan to the National Museum."

In the course of the following year the selection of the items which would cross the Atlantic, and the planning in advance of the safeguards which the value of irreplaceable national treasures demands, involved all the special expertise and cooperation of the experts in the National Museum, Trinity College, and the Royal Irish Academy.

"Ireland paying tribute to the American people for the generous help she has received throughout the past 200 years" is the reason for the exhibition given in the introduction to the catalogue. And as Burke said in the beginning, "It is my earnest hope that this exhibition will make a notable contribution to a happier and truer image of Ireland than the one too often propagated at the present time. In mounting it, the organizers wish to persuade as large a public as possible to look beyond our contemporary troubles to the record of a rich and ancient civilization which has left sufficient evidence behind it to make possible one of the most splendid exhibitions to be held anywhere in modern times."

---

[From the Smithsonian magazine, August 1977]

GREAT BOOK OF KELLS IN SHINING EXHIBIT OF ANCIENT IRISH ART

(By Alfred Friendly)

(Note.—A multitude of medieval monks created a book so glorious it seemed the work of angels, now to be seen in U.S. cities for the first time.)

"Here you may see the face of majesty, divinely drawn, here the mystic symbols of the Evangelists . . . Fine craftsmanship is all about you, but you might not notice it. Look more keenly at it and you will penetrate to the very shine of art. You will make out intricacies, so delicate and subtle, so exact and vivid, that you might say that all this was the work of an angel, and not of man."

The writer was the medieval Norman-Welsh historian Giraldus Cambrensis (c. 1146–1223) and what he might well have been describing is a masterpiece produced 400 years before his time, the *Book of Kells*. A modern art historian, Bruce Arnold, calls it "the supreme achievement of Irish Celtic art." Kenneth Clark (Smithsonian, August 1977) calls its ornamental pages "almost the richest and most complicated pieces of abstract decoration ever produced, more sophisticated and refined than anything in Islamic art."

Its first viewers, eighth- and ninth-century Irish monks to whom it was probably displayed on occasions of great solemnity and festivity, regarded it as magic. So also will anyone who sees it today, so compelling is its artistry, its lavishness, its grandeur and the profound sense of mystery surrounding it. How, one asks, could such a joyful, wildly colorful, explosively imaginative volume have ever emerged from the cold Celtic mists, from the gloom of the Dark Ages?

For the very first time in America, viewers in five cities will be able to see the *Book of Kells*, the pearl in the crown of an exhibition of Irish art treasures from the Bronze Age to the 15th century. It will open at the Metropolitan Museum in New York on the 15th of this month, remaining there until January 15, 1978, and then will be shown in San Francisco, Pittsburgh, Boston, and Philadelphia, for approximately three months in each city.

Included also are such magnificent pieces as the intricately wrought eighth-century Ardagh Chalice of gold, glass, silver enamel and bronze gilt, the most perfectly preserved such object of any origin surviving from the Middle Ages, and the equally superb Tara Brooch (both p. 73) of silver, gold, bronze, copper, glass and amber, from a period perhaps 50 or 75 years earlier than that of the *Book of Kells*.

The *Book of Kells* is the most breathtaking item in the exhibition. It consists of the four Gospels and certain other preliminaries—canon tables, introductions, summaries and Hebrew name lists—usual to volumes of the kind at the time of its creation, about A.D. 800 or somewhat before. It is by no means the earliest of these decorated manuscripts of Celtic monasteries in Ireland, Scotland and England. Many of these so-called "Insular" manuscripts preceded it as, for example, the magnificent *Book of Durrow* (Ireland) dating from about 670 and equally glorious *Lindisfarne Gospels* (from the monastery on Holy Island off the Northumberland coast) completed in the early eighth century. But the *Book of Kells* is the largest, the most ebulliently decorated and the finest of the genre.

It now consists of 340 folios (double-page spreads, thus constituting 680 pages) averaging 13 by 9½ inches; originally, before it was badly clipped by some ancient binder, the pages were probably an inch or so larger in each dimension. It is known to have been in the monastery of Kells, a great medieval religious center 37 miles northwest of Dublin, at the beginning of the 11th century when there was a report of its theft for the sake of its wrought gold binding. It was found months later, its cover wrenched off and with it probably several of its pages. From missing portions of its text it can be estimated that it originally consisted of about 370 folios.

It remained at Kells until the middle of the 17th century when Cromwell's cavalry was quartered in the church and the gover-

nor of the town sent it to Dublin for safety. A few years later it was presented to Trinity College Library where it has since remained.

Initially it was bound in one giant volume. In 1953 it was rebound into four volumes, each roughly corresponding to the four Gospels. Of these, the second, Mark, and the fourth, John, are included in the American exhibition.

ITS ORIGIN A MYSTERY

Its origin remains a matter of conjecture—whether it was written in the mother of the northern monasteries on the island of Iona, off the west coast of Scotland, founded by the Irish Saint Columba (the most widely accepted view), or at Kells itself, at Lindisfarne or some other English or Pictish (Scottish) monastery is arguable.

Mlle. Francoise Henry, an authority on the Insular decorated manuscripts, distinguishes three scribes who wrote the text, in majuscule Latin letters in the so-called "Irish script" and using a mixture of St. Jerome's *Vulgate* and earlier Latin texts. They committed more than a fair share, even for the time, of mistakes and omissions, a failing that did not seem to bother them overly; after all, the volume was kept in a monastery sacristy for altar display on special ceremonial occasions, a book of beauty to be hallowed for itself.

The scribes carefully left space for the illustrators around the margins for initial letters and—what is particularly delightful—for embellishments within the 17 to 19 lines of text on each page. It is thus full of a number of conceits. Mlle. Henry points out, for example, that a scribe would write above a word a letter that he had omitted, not because he had forgotten to set it down originally or because he had insufficient space in the line, but because the addition would constitute an ornament and indeed an excuse for an embellishment, in the form of a little animal curled around the superscribed letter.

Also, the scribes made a game or feat of ingenuity by the use of what is called "turn-in-the-path" or "head-under-the-wing," occasionally indicating the ends of lines not with a conventional sign but by crowds of little figures or animals, sometimes gesticulating to the readers where he should next turn his eye. The figure at the end of the fourth line (p. 68) is perhaps of this category. Note also the little flower or clonelike designs at the end of more than half of the total lines on the page, suggesting that the scribe could not bear to leave a margin without some sort of joyful decoration.

While the scribes worked on setting down the text, additional sheets of vellum were handed out to various artists in the scriptorium for full-page illustrations, to be assembled at the proper places in the completed work. These are the great glories of the *Book*: introductory pages to each of the four Gospels with portraits of the Evangelists; opening pages to each section with fantastically conceived winged "beasts" that symbolized the four authors, a man for Matthew, a lion for Mark, a calf for Luke, and an eagle for John. Other fully illustrated pages include three illustrations of the life of Christ, the Incipits (illuminated text pages at the beginning of each Gospel), the "carpet page," the Chi-Rho page (p. 66), six additional pages of illustrated text and the canon-table arches.

The pigments used by the artists were of vegetable, animal and mineral origin. Curiously, no gold was employed, although there was gold to be had in Ireland; a bright yellow of orpiment (arsenic trisulfide) was used instead. More amazing still, the ultramarine came from lapis lazuli, the source of which (until the secret of its preparation as pigment came to Europe in the 12th century) could not have been closer than Afghanistan It would have been as costly as gold.

In the full-page illuminations, in the portraits, the depictions of Christ's arrest and the temptations at the pinnacle of the temple, and in the borders and the initial letters, the intricacy of the decoration staggers the viewer—the spirals, interlacings, arabesques, convoluted floral designs and grotesque human and animal figures entwined therein.

The full complexity of the patterns, the miniaturization and the fineness of line and color discrimination can be appreciated only under a magnifying glass. Yet, as far as is known, the magnifying glass was not invented until the Renaissance. It has even been suggested that the artist of one or more of the pages must have been nearsighted—for his work, a benign optical defect that was itself a magnifier.

The portraits, the episodes in Jesus' life, the "beasts" of the Evangelists, the representation of angels, were standard subjects of religious illustrations since earliest Christian times. So, too, some of the other smaller illustrations are widely known in Christian iconography: the cross, of course; the peacock as the symbol of Christ; the fish as the acronym (ICTHYS) of the Greek for "Jesus Christ, Son of God, Savior"; human figures in reverential pose; snakes, thought of not as symbols of evil but, since they shed their skins, of resurrection; and perhaps even some birds and animals feeding on fruit as metaphors for Christian's partaking of the Eucharist.

But from figures of deep reverence and religious symbolism, one turns to a welter of border decorations and insertions in the text that appear not merely secular but wildly pagan; many are downright hilarious.

What is one to make of these endless anthropoid, floral, faunal, geometrical and superimaginary monsters? The simplest explanation is that they must have derived from the sheer exuberance and playful imagination of the artists. Yet would a group of Celtic monks, laboring in stony, hermetic retreats, dealing with the most reverential of all texts, and themselves totally dedicated to prayer, poverty and the glorification of God, have been inclined to playfulness and a delight in nonsensicality? Would they have drawn so much as one line without a holy purpose in mind? The more one studies the pages, the more one is mystified.

There are few depictions and decorations in the *Book of Kells* that do not appear at one place or another in other Insular manuscripts. The distinction of the *Book of Kells* is their sophistication and abundance, their greater elaboration and, above all, the emphasis on human figures portrayed both reverentially and in ornamental, often humorous contortions.

The problem for the art historians is the identification of the sources from which those illustrations derive. Some are obvious: early Christian pictures and manuscripts found their way to Iona and its daughter monasteries from Christian enclaves in England dating from the Roman occupation, while others came from Rome. Some scholars profess to see Coptic, Byzantine and even pre-Christian Egyptian influences. Depiction of animals in carvings and metalwork was common to the Irish art from early days, and the fanciful spiral ornamentation seen on the Chi-Rho page can be found in Irish and Celtic art as far back as the Iron Age. Even so, there are elements in the Insular manuscripts and particularly in the *Book of Kells* that seem unique, as if from another world.

In its totality, the *Book of Kells* stands to Celtic art as Chartres to Gothic cathedrals or the Sistine Chapel to Renaissance painting: epitome and climax.

## THE AGRICULTURE POLICY ACT OF 1977—S. 2218

Mr. STONE. Mr. President, it is my understanding that the Commerce Committee is interested in examining the bill I have introduced, S. 2218, the Aquaculture Policy Act of 1977.

Although I appreciate the interest of the Commerce Committee, I do not think that the Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry Committee should share concurrent responsibilities with the Commerce Committee on this bill according to Senate rule 263(b)2.

I do feel that recognition of the Commerce Committee's interest should be given. In order to expedite consideration of S. 2218, though, I would prefer that sequential jurisdiction be given to the Commerce Committee instead of a concurrent jurisdiction.

## SOUTH DAKOTAN TALKS COMMON SENSE ABOUT ACREAGE LIMITATION PROPOSALS

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, the New York Times, the Washington Post and the Wall Street Journal, among others, have all printed editorials on the Interior Department's proposed regulations for the sale of excess land in reclamation projects. Frankly, these major dailies have demonstrated an almost complete misunderstanding of the situation. Recently, the Belle Fourche, S.D. Daily Post, which serves an area including the Nation's oldest reclamation project, printed an editorial that spoke to the issue directly and simply I think that everyone concerned with this issue should read this editorial and carefully consider its recommendations. I ask unanimous consent that the text of the editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

160 ACRES ISN'T ENOUGH

(Reprinted from the Belle Fourche, S.D., Daily Post, Laurence Weyler, Publisher.)

We hope that this matter of the 160-acre limitation on land under federal water projects get resolved pretty soon, because the arguments are getting a little confusing.

We are constantly being reminded of the danger to the family farm and the need to prevent the development of corporation farming. At the same time we are smothered with complaints of excess government control and regulation and how the 160-acre limitation is stifling survival.

Then we read stories about how one California corporation controls 100,000 acres of 160 acre-land. We see complaints about the provision that requires the owner of the land to live within 50 miles of his holdings.

We hope that a little commonsense creeps into the picture when revisions of the 160-acre limitation are discussed.

Granted that there should be some flexibility in the figure because 160 acres in the Belle Fourche project are not going to produce what 160 acres will turn out in California's Imperial Valley, but someone should not forget the original intent of the project was to provide workable homesteads for the little man. It's time the user pays for the water, but the American public footed the major part of the bill for most of those projects and has provided, in effect, a subsidy



for those users. If those users are going to draw the subsidies they should reconcile themselves to the fact that someone is going to establish some rules.

Granted the 160-acre limitation became obsolete many years ago, and granted that there have been some rather generous interpretations of the regulations. The problem never got out of hand, however, until someone got greedy and tried to overdo. As usual, when these things happen, everyone is going to pay the bill for that greed.

We don't see anything wrong with a reasonable acreage limitation. We think the original intent of the law was sound and that the intent of those rules should be kept in mind—the benefits of those Federal projects should accrue to family farm operations. There should be reasonable flexibility in the rules, and they should be enforced so that when someone buys one of those units he knows what he's buying and doesn't have to spend the rest of his life trying to find a way to circumvent the regulations.

This is a problem that strikes close to home. We want to see the Belle Fourche valley farmers with holdings large enough to provide an adequate living. We sure don't want to see the valley farms owned by four or five people who live in Arizona or California.

## HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BUDGETS

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

In the past I have criticized the parsimony of both the Nixon and Ford Administrations when their housing and community development budgets proved inadequate to our needs. To my regret, President Carter is proving to be just as stingy as his predecessors in his budget targets for the cities of America who look to the Department of Housing and Urban Development. And, since I have never held my fire when I found my own party inadequate to great purposes, so I do not propose to remain silent now while a Democratic Administration sells the people in our cities short.

The Federal role in the "plight of our cities" has been a subject of discussion among policymakers since the early 1960's. Declining populations, declining economic base, deteriorating physical plant, increasing dependent population, rising crime and unemployment, deteriorating quality of public education—all of these trends have been documented over the years. And a variety of federal responses has been tried with varying degrees of success. The New Frontier brought us the Office of Economic Opportunity; the War on Poverty brought us the Model Cities Program, Head Start and the Neighborhood Youth Corps. The early 1970's saw a freezing of many of those programs that brought money and expertise to poverty areas, particularly in cities. The nation's social conscience had been overwhelmed by the size and complexity of problems of the poor and the unemployed. We had come to the realization that there were no easy answers.

Many of the dedicated people, who had displayed such enthusiasm for those federal urban aid efforts, were profoundly disillusioned with the slow pace of change and what they saw as the neglect by the national leadership of urban problems. Further complicating matters, the Vietnam War diverted the nation's attention and resources from problems here at home. Those who live in cities, particularly the poor, were most discouraged. They thought that our national leaders had sold them out. And the rallying point of citizen participation, known as "maximum feasible participation" became, in the words of my colleague from New York, Senator Moynihan, a "maximum feasible misunderstanding."

Today we have ended our involvement in the war in Southeast Asia. Watergate is behind us. We can now return to the more pressing and immediate situation in many of our cities. Those trends in cities I have cited here have not changed. If anything, they have worsened for many mayors and urban administrators. Once again, the subject of city decline has become a popular topic of national theorizing and conversation.

The White House has scheduled a well-publicized Conference on National Growth and Economic Development for the end of January. The purpose is to develop a national consensus on the nature of our urban problems as well as to make recommendations to the President on specific steps he should take to improve the plight of our cities.

In addition to this effort, the President has established a cabinet-level "Urban Regional Policy Group", chaired by HUD Secretary Harris. This group has been working since last March to develop a coordinated "package" of programs to aid urban areas experiencing decline in their tax base, deterioration of their housing stock, loss of revenue-producing population and business, and the like.

Quite obviously, the programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development will play a major role in such an "urban package".

It is, therefore, disturbing to read reports of proposed major cutbacks in the HUD fiscal year 1979 budget. The White House and the Office of Management and Budget apparently believe that a balanced budget must be achieved at the expense of our nation's cities. The President, I am told, has directed the HUD Secretary to almost halve her budget request for the next fiscal year. I find this very disturbing.

Urban administrators, who depend on HUD housing and community development programs to house those who have no other housing choice and to revitalize cities' physical plant which is rapidly deteriorating, need help now.

The HUD budget proposal for fiscal 1979 does not mandate a wild-eyed spending spree. Rather, it contains some modest housing innovations that have been needed for some time.

For example, HUD proposed to target mortgage interest subsidies to inner-city neighborhoods that have been neglected by conventional lenders because of their location. HUD has also proposed an interest subsidy program to stimulate the construction of rental apartments for lower income and working-class families who have been priced out of the housing market by inflation.

Now this kind of a program is clearly on target. One only need look at the low rate of apartment construction starts for the past two years and the unbelievably tight housing markets in so many of our cities to appreciate the soundness of Secretary Harris' proposal.

Other basic HUD programs which have proved their usefulness, such as rental assistance payments, public housing, and housing rehabilitation loans are also apparently on the White House chopping block.

HUD's proposed 1979 budget contemplated a $4.6 billion funding level for the Community Development Block Grant Program; $900 million for the Urban Development Action Grants; $125 million for Sec. 312 low interest rehabilitation loans; and $100 million for the Sec. 701 comprehensive planning program. OMB is insisting that each of these programs be held to the same level as the present fiscal year. Those funding levels are essentially those of the Ford Administration which Mr. Carter, during his election campaign was quick to describe as "benign neglect" of our cities.

HUD's Section 8 housing assistance program was scheduled to move into high gear in the coming fiscal year, financing up to 550,000 housing units. The budget-cutters at OMB and the White House, however, want to cut this program in half. This would cut back subsidized housing production to its initial level of three years ago.

The entire HUD budget for the present fiscal year is $9.1 billion. This represents 2 percent of the total federal budget for this fiscal year. If the White House has its way with the HUD budget for fiscal year 1979, that percentage will remain virtually the same.

Equally disturbing to me are reports that a HUD request for direct operating subsidies and rent supplements for so-called "troubled projects" has been turned down by the Office of Management and Budget. These are apartments for low and moderate income families which are in most cases located in cities where rental revenues are unable to keep pace with rapidly rising operating costs. These apartment buildings were built by church and other non-profit groups to house the poor.

The potential for large-scale displacement of residents of those buildings and the hardship which it brings to families must concern all of us. This is the possible effect of such a budget denial by OMB. The displacement of low income residents from such buildings is almost certain to lead to financial difficulties for their sponsors and eventually to abandonment of the buildings. The President need only recall his October visit to the South Bronx in New York City to appreciate the physical, economic and social havoc caused by large-scale residential building abandonment. I urge him to reconsider his position on this most important HUD issue.

The secondary mortgage market also plays an important part in subsidized housing production. Through the Government National Mortgage Corporation, Section 8 mortgages are purchased in the secondary mortgage market. This "take-out" of Section 8 mortgages is essential if developers are to continue to finance and build Section 8 low and moderate income housing units. Yet, I understand that OMB has sharply curtailed this program, too.

These proposed reductions in the first real HUD budget of the new Administration are indicative of a mind-set in the White House of fiscal conservatism. A balanced budget apparently is the overriding concern of the Carter Administration, never mind who suffers in the process. In this case lower income families will take it on the chin from the budget boys. Personnel at the Office of Management and Budget seem to believe the simplistic notion that an income transfer mechanism can solve the most complex problems of our nation's poor. It is argued that if we assure the poor of a minimum level of income in lieu of decent housing, the housing market will automatically respond by providing decent housing at a place and price they can afford. But the woeful inadequacy of the present housing market and its inability to meet the needs of millions of non-poor, middle income renters and buyers shows us that the income transfer idea will not work.

The Administration attitude toward the HUD appropriation is particularly disturbing because the President has stated that the nation's cities are "America's No. 1 economic problem" and he campaigned on a platform to focus federal aid on those cities. In the summer of 1976, candidate Jimmy

Carter pledged to a U.S. Conference of Mayors meeting in Milwaukee that he would adopt an urban policy based on mutual trust, mutual respect and mutual commitment between the city governments and the federal government. He pledged an urban policy that would be responsive to the multi-faceted needs of American cities—their needs for coordinated economic development, their needs for housing, and their needs for services that would sustain the people in that housing.

On March 4 of this year, HUD Secretary Harris, appearing before the Senate Housing Subcommittee, in good faith emphasized that her Department would become the primary link in the implementation of this new urban policy. Secretary Harris said, "I envision a new beginning for Americans in the realm of housing and urban development. It is a beginning . . . . that is based on realistic objectives derived from knowledge of both our resources and our need. It is a beginning that will call upon the good in our nation and its people so that together we can meet the challenge that is before us today."

I fear, however, that Secretary Harris' faith in the good in our nation and its people is being undermined by the expediencies of zero-based budgeting, a concept President Carter would have difficulty explaining to a mother and her children living in a crowded ghetto without money and without hope.

---

## A CHRISTMAS GHOST: PUMPED STORAGE CHAMPIONED BY ENVIRONMENTALISTS

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, the many twisted arguments against the Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric power project on the St. John River in my State are sometimes amusing, sometimes saddening and occasionally so outrageous that I am forced to speak against them.

One such argument has surfaced in the form of pumped storage, touted recently as an environmentally sound alternative by the Boston region of the EPA. EPA should know better. I hope it does. If it does not, I worry about our environmental future.

Pumped storage, of course, is a method of producing power within a system by using excess capacity at times of low demand to pump water uphill to a holding reservoir. Then at times of peak demand, some of the energy is reclaimed by allowing the water to fall from the reservoir through generating turbines. In some cases, it is a practical generating method.

The EPA's comments on the Dickey-Lincoln project, and news reports which followed their release, both pointed to a pumped storage site near Caratunk, above the Kennebec River.

EPA, and the press, demanded to know why this site had not received more study. After all, they claimed, the site would produce more peaking power than Dickey-Lincoln for what they were certain would be less environmental cost.

In the first place, it has been studied, first in the early 1960's when Dickey-Lincoln was first seriously considered. In the draft environmental impact statement on Dickey-Lincoln, a section of appendix I is devoted to analyzing pumped storage, including the Caratunk site.

Let me for a moment merely mention the fact that the water level of the upper reservoir would fluctuate every day by 90 to 100 feet, and by as much as 140 feet. Let me only mention that the lower reservoir, Wyman Lake, would fluctuate every day by 6 feet. Let me only mention that the Federal Government never has been in the business of building pumped storage facilities for private utility companies.

The key objection, conveniently and dishonestly ignored in recent reports, is this: there is no power in New England to store. Building a pumped storage facility would mean building a new base-load powerplant, fired by coal, oil or nuclear power. Now where is the environmental benefit of pumped storage?

In fact, the Army Corps has estimated it would require one third of the total power generation of a new nuclear plant to run a storage facility at Caratunk. Why so much? Because you only get back two-thirds of the power that you use in a pumped storage facility. So the Caratunk facility, which would produce more power than Dickey-Lincoln, would actually cost us 2.5 billion kilowatt hours a year to generate 1.7 billion kilowatt hours of energy for peak demand. And it would only cost us $300 million, if the Government were interested in the first place.

Now where is the power benefit from that?

Dickey-Lincoln combines peaking power, intermediate power and pumped storage to produce its energy. In addition, regulating the water flow of the St. John River would increase energy production downstream. We could reclaim part in the pumped storage feature of the project.

And the entire argument ignores the crucial flood control aspect of the Dickey-Lincoln Dam. The floods will not go away, even if Dickey-Lincoln does.

Mr. President, one aspect of the pumped storage argument being advanced by environmentalists is particularly disturbing. I have devoted a substantial portion of my life and my energy to promoting the cause of a clean, healthy environment. Those of us committed to environmental protection have succeeded because we never attempted to hide the truth. We always described the consequences of our proposals. We have succeeded in part because we forced others who would harm the environment to describe the consequences of their proposals. Collectively we made a judgment on the facts.

It is a disservice to the cause of environmental protection, and a sad reflection on those who advance the argument, to pretend that what is advanced here is any more than a Christmas ghost which will disappear like a wisp of smoke under the howling wind of environmental objections should Dickey-Lincoln not survive.

I further believe it is irresponsible for those who would call themselves environmentalists to proclaim pumped storage as an environmental savior in the Maine case when it was environmental opposition which killed what some considered to be the most environmentally responsible pumped storage proposal in history—the Storm King project on the Hudson River.

The story of how the project was killed, and by whom, was eloquently told by William Tucker in the November 1977, issue of Harper's magazine.

I ask unanimous consent that his analysis be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the analysis was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ENVIRONMENTALISM AND THE LEISURE CLASS

(By William Tucker)

Four years ago, while I was working at the Bergen Record, a suburban newspaper in Hackensack, New Jersey, a press release crossed my desk from the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, a small group with headquarters on Madison Avenue which, by its own advertisement, had been working for more than ten years to "save Storm King Mountain."

Although I had grown up in the New York area, I hadn't been living there much during the 1960s, and my memory of the whole Storm King incident was hazy. The most I could recall was the image of a majestic, looming mountain somewhere along the Hudson, a threat by Consolidated Edison of New York to do something terrible to it, and the recollection of protesters and entertainers strumming their guitars and parading in boats until the apparition had somehow been exorcised.

I doubt if I could have identified the Con Edison proposal as a pumped-storage plant. If I had been asked, I probably would have said it was a nuclear plant. I did not know at the time how many other people, including some of the principals of the controversy, would have responded in the same way.

Yet I was getting awfully suspicious about environmentalists. Their solutions to problems had an inordinate amount of impracticality about them, more than they would have tolerated in their own lives. The environmentalists in any given area seemed very easy to identify. They were, quite simply, members of the local aristocracy, often living at the end of long, winding country roads. They had learned the lessons of conspicuous consumption and had allowed a certain amount of genteel rusticity to enter their lives. Instead of imitating Greeks and Romans, they seemed to be patterning themselves after the English gentry.

The environmentalists knew the language of energy and ecology, and could describe a future filled with windmills and with bright sunshine radiating "inexhaustible energy." Yet one never got the impression that these people were planning to be part of it. The "soft energy" of the future was a vision offered to persuade people to forgo the nastier, more vulgar realities of the "hard energies" of the present. I knew this was mostly a lot of nonsense. Solar electrical generating stations would be massive installations, hiding acres upon acres from the sunlight. Storage problems could prove insurmountable. Solar heating on a large scale could mean rebuilding half the homes in America. When I questioned the environmentalists closely, I found these details rarely intruded upon their vision. "Have faith" was the rejoinder, while economics and matters of sheer quantity were dismissed. "We certainly can't go on the way we're going now" was the comment I heard over and over again. It was difficult to tell just which, if any, of these people really knew what they were talking about.

There was another thing that disturbed me about environmentalism. That was the way it always seemed to favor the status quo. For people who found the present circumstances to their liking, it offered the extraordinary opportunity to combine the qualities of virtue and selfishness. When the first environmentalists were showing up at town meetings arguing against new apartment houses, shopping centers, or whatever, it seemed obvious that they were acting out of the universal human impulse which makes people respond to incursions on their surroundings by saying, "Put it somewhere else." Like everyone, the environmentalists wanted to be left with the illusion that they lived alone in nature without the assistance of other people. They had simply refined their arguments with talk about "ecosystems," "rare, endangered species," and "carrying capacities."



That was before everyone else began catching on to the possibilities of environmentalism. From 1972 to 1974, "protecting the environment" became the favorite argument in the endless debates over new development in the suburban area of Rockland County, New York, where I was reporting. People who would starve to death if they couldn't drive their cars to the supermarket were opposing new road construction because "fossil fuels are disappearing" and "we aren't going to be using cars anymore."

And really, there was nothing in it that was logically inconsistent with the tales of the original environmentalists. Nothing these first country prophets had said ever had much to do with sacrifice or self-restraint. If tweedy people living at the end of country roads with fireplaces in their living rooms could protect their "environments," why couldn't tacky people living in pink-and-gray houses at the end of cul-de-sacs do so as well? "Environmentalism" always seemed to work in favor of the people who were already established in "the environment." I didn't realize how true this was until I learned that a group of middle-class whites in Newark had been able to block a highly controversial low-income housing project by bringing a long series of challenges to the project's environmental impact statements.

In the course of about six months, I saw several garbage-recycling projects and an experiment in pollution-free burning of coal blocked by local residents who were "protecting their environment." It was easy to see that people who talked about "environmentalism" were not terribly concerned with things like recycling, conservation, and biology.

With all this in mind, I decided it might be worth taking a long look at the incident which is considered the "birthplace of the environmental movement," the Storm King Mountain controversy. I admit I started my investigation with certain anticipations. I expected to find a project that had been opposed by a small but determined group of wealthy people. This turned out to be correct. What I didn't expect to find was the degree to which the opponents of the project had managed to commandeer public opinion and win supporters among people whose best interests might have been served by supporting the plant. Among these was the entire government of the city of New York.

What is most astonishing is that the whole issue is still alive, miraculously embalmed in the deep-freeze storage of the court system. The crowds have departed, the newspapers have stopped covering the story, and no more than a few people can remember even the sketchiest details of the issue. Only Con Edison and its little band of determined opponents remain in deadlock, struggling far into the night.

The chronicle as it comes to us now is really a historical saga. The written record would probably fill a wall of bookcases. I have read the New York Times file on the subject, the Bergen Record file (which includes most AP dispatches), and several books relating to the subject; I have visited the Storm King area many times, and interviewed close to forty people who played major roles in the controversy. Yet most of the testimony from the fifteen years of court cases and Federal Power Commission hearings is known to me only through excerpts and newspaper reports.

Nevertheless, there is a consistent pattern in the Storm King Mountain controversy, one which, I think, offers an answer to the big question—Why has this particular plant stirred up so much opposition?

The question has long tantalized nearly all the participants. One can see editorial writers, utility executives, residents of the Storm King area who favored the plant, and even the environmentalists themselves reaching for an answer over and over again. I wasn't able to make more than a few vain stabs at it until this year, when I went back and finished a book I should have read in college, Thorstein Veblen's Theory of the Leisure Class. There, in a slim fourteen-page chapter called "Industrial Exemption and Conservatism," I found an explanation of "environmental" behavior which I believe goes far beyond the issues at Storm King Mountain. It bears most specifically upon our present industrial crisis—the prospect of fossil-fuel shortages, the conversion to new technologies, the support for "no-growth" economics, and the general future of the industrial system.

I believe the Storm King Mountain controversy contains a story that has never been adequately told but has enormous bearing on the future of our economic system. It is offered here in the hope that, once understood, it will not have to be repeated on a large scale.

THE CHRISTMAS-LIGHT DEMAND

The leisure class is in great measure sheltered from the stress of those economic exigencies which prevail in any modern, highly organized industrial community. The exigencies of the struggle for the means of life are less exacting for this class than for any other; and as a consequence of this privileged position we should expect to find it one of the least responsive of the classes of society to the demands which the situation makes for a further growth of institutions and a readjustment to an altered industrial situation. The leisure class is the conservative class.

—THORSTEIN VEBLEN,
The Theory of the Leisure Class.

In 1962 Consolidated Edison Company, the sole supplier of electricity to New York, was the giant of the industry. The company had some of the most skilled and innovative engineers in the business, and was generally regarded as the most progressive utility in the country. This was hardly a matter of chance, because whatever problems occurred in the utility industry were sure to happen first in New York City.

In the 1950s Con Ed had experienced almost nothing but major changes. The capital-short years of the depression and the diversion of resources during World War II had left the utility almost a generation behind in construction of new generating plants. In 1952 the company had eleven power stations, all of them in New York City and all but three built before 1933. They could produce a peak output to meet a demand of 3.3 million kilowatts.

But the arrival of new energy-consuming technologies—particularly air-conditioning—was changing the entire pattern of electrical consumption in New York City. Throughout the history of the utilities industry, peak demands always occurred at night. Right through 1957, the biggest strain on Con Ed's system occurred when midwinter lighting and heating demands were at their highest. Old-timers in Con Ed's control command could fondly remember a time when the annual peak usage occurred on Christmas Eve, when tree lights and toy trains put the largest demand on Con Ed's generators.

But by the early 1950s it was obvious that the city's systems were on the verge of enormous changes. Daytime peaks, particularly during the summer air-conditioning season, were growing in gigantic leaps and would soon be overtaking winter nighttime demands. Carrying summer loads was soon going to be the utility's biggest challenge.

Con Edison responded with actions that can only be called appropriate. In the late Fifties the company contracted with the Allis-Chalmers Corporation to build a 1 million-kilowatt coal-burning plant—later to be nicknamed "Big Allis"—that would be more than twice the size of an existing plant, yet would hold off the rising peak demands for only four years.

At the same time, Con Ed ignored the conservatism of other utilities and began developing a nuclear technology. The only atomic generating stations had been built by the U.S. government, and other utilities were avoiding the risks of pioneering in the field. But Con Ed did not have time for such caution. The company bought an abandoned riverside park at Indian Point in upper Westchester County and contracted with General Electric to build, for $140 million, the first privately owned nuclear station in the world. Indian Point would provide only 237,000 kilowatts—less than the next year's projected increases in demand—but would open the way for larger efforts in nuclear technology.

On June 26, 1957, with both Big Allis and Indian Point One still in construction, the company passed a watershed. During the midafternoon of an extraordinarily hot day, Con Ed's demand rose to 3.5 million kilowatts. It was the first time a daytime peak had surpassed the annual nighttime peak, and it also put Con Ed over its own capacity. Electricity had to be imported from Long Island and New Jersey over lines that were originally built so Con Ed could sell power to neighboring utilities. All during the long afternoon, Con Ed executives sweated it out at the Manhattan control center, praying that the improvised system would work. Over the next three years, demand would grow at an average rate of 300,000 kilowatts per year.

Big Allis and Indian Point One came on line as scheduled, but the exasperating situation of "peak demands" was leaving Con Edison and other utilities playing a losing hand. New generating capacity was going to have to be added almost continually, yet this capacity would remain idle during most of the year. It was like building an extra wing on a house to accommodate a guest who visited only at Christmas. There were extraordinary inefficiencies in building and maintaining generators whose average "load demand" over the entire year was only about 55 percent of their full capacity.

The problem is that electricity must be used as it is generated. It cannot be stored in normal generating systems. The only proven method of storage—then and now—is "pumped storage," a system whereby water is pumped from a lower to an upper reservoir during off-peak hours and released during peak hours to create hydroelectric power.

A few utilities had built pumped-storage plants during the 1940s, and 50s, but they were clumsy, costly affairs. Two separate water tunnels were required—one for pumping, the other for generation. Then, in 1960, engineers perfected a reversible turbine that could serve as both pump and generator. One tunnel could be used for both purposes, cutting construction costs nearly in half.

Several utility companies in areas where mountains and rivers would make pumped-storage systems feasible started exporing the new techniques. Con Ed did not make a deliberate investigation, but in 1961 one of

its executives received a call from a manager at Central Hudson Gas and Electric in Newburgh, who said his company had been investigating what appeared to be two excellent pumped-storage sites on opposite sides of the Hudson River within five miles of Newburgh. The first, below Breakneck Ridge on the east bank, would suit Central Hudson, but the second, just south of Storm King Mountain, was too large for the Newburgh utility. It might, however, be on a scale required by the New York City company.

Con Ed made its own investigation of the Storm King site and found it was highly suitable for pumped storage. The generating plant could be tucked into a small inlet in the Palisades Interstate Park just south of Storm King. An upper reservior for drinking supplies had already been developed about two miles behind the mountain. It belonged to the village of Cornwall, which lay just north of Storm King. The village would probably be happy to have the reservior put on the tax rolls, and could be furnished with new wells by the company for about $3 million.

Working covertly to avoid land speculation, the utility acquired most of the property around the upper reservior during the spring and summer of 1962. Then, in July, Con Ed broke the news to political officials in Cornwall. Mayor Michael Donahue was delighted—almost overwhelmed—at the idea of having the huge enlargement of the upper reservior on the tax rolls. The benefits to the community would be enormous.

On September 27, 1962, village officials and Con Ed made a joint public announcement of the new plant, which they predicted would win quick approval from village residents and from the Federal Power Commission, the licensing agent. In his first interview with the presss, Mayor Donahue, a Cornell-educated veterinarian who had grown up in Cornwall noted, "There's no chance that the building will reduce the aesthetic qualities of the area" because it would be located "on the waterfront, not on the hills."

Five miles downstream however, a part-time resident on the east bank looked out the front window of his mountain retreat, one of many luxurious second homes in the area, and found a different view of the matter. William Osborn, an engineer whose family owned 2,000 acres and a mountainside castle, and who served as president of the Hudson River Conservation Society, realized that he would have a clear view of the transmission lines that Con Ed was planning to string across the river to connect the Storm King plant to its circuits in Putnam and Westchester Counties. Osborn called a few of his neighbors in similar mountaintop hideaways and found that they too were upset about the plant, which would be visible from several lookouts on the east side of the river. Osborn, whose brother Frederick was a commissioner of the Palisades Interstate Park, was soon on the phone to Con Ed to see if it couldn't be persuaded to make a few slight changes in the layout of the plant.

At the time, "ecology" was an obscure discipline found only in a few biology textbooks, "conservation" was a movement whose main impetus had occurred around the turn of the century, and "environmentalism" was a word that didn't even appear in the dictionary. But most people familiar with the history of the Storm King Mountain controversy rightly consider William Osborn's phone calls to his mountaintop neighbors as the birth of the environmental movement.

HUDSON RIVER VISTAS

The scenery along the Hudson River's 130-mile lenght from New York to Albany can hardly be characterized in a few simple phrases. Nor can its long history. Both are notable for their diversity.

The Hudson's scenery ranges from the rocky columns of the Palisades at the lower end to the dreamlike vista of the Catskills along its upper reaches; from the beauty of mountainside farms to the leaden industrial shores of Haverstraw and Newburgh Bays. The latter are two of the larger industrial centers that sprang to life during the early nineteenth century, when the Hudson became the main thoroughfare for most of the new nation's commerce.

Between them lies a stretch that has remained largely untouched. These are the Hudson Highlands. Here, for a length of fifteen miles, the mountains rise straight from the water's edge like the burly shoulders of huge animals. The stretch is the point where water from a pregiacial lake broke through on its way to the Atlantic. It is the only breach in the Appalachian Chain, and thus forms a natural pathway from the Eastern coastline to the hinterland of the American continent, making the Hudson the nation's first main highway.

The highlands offered few footholds for commercial and industrial settlement, however; they served instead as a retreat for the wealthy. During the Revolution, they housed the biggest concentration of Tories in the thirteen colonies. As New York City prospered in the early 1800s, some of the area's most successful citizens began trekking up the Hudson to find solace on riverfront properties. The east bank of the river had been "estate country" ever since the Dutch made their first land grants along its shores while the west bank remained "Indian country," and was first settled only by small farmers who were willing to risk confrontations. As the nineteenth century progressed, the distinction remained. The Astors, the Goulds, the Vanderbilts, the Roosevelts, and the Rockefellers all took up residence on the east bank, while the western shore remained in the hands of small farmers except for the large holdings of the Harriman family in Orange and Rockland County utilities.

The highlands were the scene of some of the more elaborate attempts to mimic European nobility. A succession of wealthy stockbrokers and businessmen built mountainside castles in the region. Some proved drafty and uninhabitable, and were succeeded by less ambitious but still impressive second homes. Eventually, many of the great estates became unmanageable and were sold to charitable institutions. But the little colony of wealth in the highlands persisted. A group of artists and admirers of the past clustered around it, and an aristocratic, inward-looking community was formed, with the hamlet of Garrison as its center.

In the cities to the north and south, the story was different. Commerce declined, and industries deteriorated or departed. A wave of urban-renewal projects in the 1950s sent displaced blacks moving from city to city along the river looking for homes.

In the period of 1955–61, two striking incidents occurred within ten miles of each other on either side of Storm King. A group of wealthy activists moved an eighteenth-century mansion piece by piece all the way from Peekskill to Garrison after the federal government threatened to tear it down. It became the Boscobel Restoration, a minor tourist attraction. On the other side of the river. Newburgh was also briefly in the news. Exasperated by the number of welfare recipients moving into the community, the city manager, Joseph Mitchell, announced that all able-bodied welfare clients would have to perform city jobs to receive their payments. The directive was quickly overturned in the courts, but city officials said it had highlighted the community's economic plight.

Less than a year later, Consolidated Edison of New York arrived on the scene with a proposal to spend $115 million to build a pumped-storage plant at the base of Storm King Mountain.

An advance in technical methods, in population, or in industrial organization will require at least some of the members of the community to change their habits of life . . .; and in doing so they will be unable to live up to the received notions as to what are the right and beautiful habits of life.—The Theory of the Leisure Class

Right from the beginning, Con Edison was willing to compromise. It may have been their biggest mistake.

When Osborn made his objections known to Con Ed, the utility quickly agreed to move the plant around to the north side of the mountain, so that, instead of lying within the narrow gorge of the highlands, the plant would be facing the dilapidated scenery of Newburgh Bay, and sitting almost atop the burned-out ruins of Cornwall's abandoned waterfront. The company also agreed to run the power lines through an underwater cable beneath the Hudson. The relocation of the plant would mean a slightly longer tunnel, but it would also put the generating station within the village of Cornwall, which would make local residents even more willing to welcome the project. The additional expense would raise the total cost to only $121 million. Osborn registered his satisfaction, Cornwall was even happier about the plant, and the matter seemed settled. But not quite.

Other owners of weekend homes and small estates on the east bank of the highlands were unhappy about the transmission lines, which, in some cases, would run near to or over their properties. If Con Ed was submerging its cables under the river, why couldn't it bury the lines near their properties as well? Con Ed executives replied that burying all the wires would run the costs far beyond acceptable levels for its New York City and Westchester customers. The estate owners were not satisfied.

As they voiced their complaints, they heard that they had counterparts across the river in a little colony of about twenty-five families of wealthy New York City businessmen and attorneys with summer and weekend homes behind Storm King. These "weekenders" and "mountain people," as they were known in Cornwall, lived around a private compound developed in the 1880s by James Stillman, the president of National City Bank and one of the organizers of the Consolidated Gas Company, the forerunner of Con Ed. Stillman had been regarded as a nouveau riche when he tried to gain entrance to Tuxedo Park, the exclusive community at the other end of Orange County. Rebuffed, he expanded his family holdings at Storm King and started his own private community. Many of the current residents are descendants of the original families, although one of the reigning patriarchs, Chauncey Devereux Stillman, had moved further north, to Columbia County, where he kept a set of four-in-hand coaches and raised peacocks on his property.

The "mountain people" were also unhappy about the new plant. A parade of bulldozers and construction workers threatened havoc for their quiet weekend retreats. Some would lose property holdings around the upper reservoir. In addition, the plant would mark a kind of symbolic invasion of their privacy.

The "estate country" people made contact with the "mountain people," and together they talked about the possibilities of blocking the plant. One of the Cornwall people, Stephen Duggan, was a senior partner in the blue-chip Wall Street law firm of Simpson, Thacher and Bartlett. Duggan felt that if the group could harass Con Ed for a while, the economics would change and the company might give up the project. The Cornwall Stillmans polled their relatives and found they were nearly all opposed to the plant. Benjamin Frazier, a Garrison antique dealer who had led protest marches in front of the Boscobel mansion when the federal government had wanted to tear it down, felt the same technique might work at Storm King. Alexander Saunders, a Garrison resident, felt a case could be made for keeping industry out of the area, even though in 1964 he would move his own family business, a small tool-and-die factory, from Yonkers to the highlands. The group found its ranks joined by another activist, Leopold Rothschild (not a *real* Rothschild), a well-connected New York City attorney who liked to hike in the Storm King area and had been active in conservation groups since an attempt to oppose construction of the George Washington Bridge in 1927.

They decided to attend Cornwall Village meetings and express their views, but soon found themselves facing almost unanimous public hostility. There were even few threatening phone calls. Mayor Donahue, although quietly appalled that the "mountain people" might try to block the plant, made several efforts to mediate. Years later, when I visited his home, he told me of the time when he was invited "up the mountain" to a cocktail party where the Storm King project was to be discussed. "Nobody said much during the entire afternoon," he recalled, "but toward the end a retired West Point general took me aside and said, 'Look, we've got it nice and peaceful up here, why do you want to spoil it?' I bit my tongue and didn't say anything, but what I wanted to say was 'What about all the little people down there in the village who need this plant? Did you ever think about them?' "

Things did not look promising for the fledgling opponents during the early months of discussion, but in April 1963 Con Ed made a bad mistake. In its annual report, the utility printed on artistic rendering of the proposed pumped-storage plant. In an effort to highlight the technical aspects, the artist drew the plant larger than its actual size. As one writer would later describe it. the drawing showed "a portion of Storm King mountain missing, like a slice removed from a tub of cheese." Rothschild wrote letters of protest to both Governor Rockefeller and John B. Oakes, the editorial-page editor of the *New York Times*.

Rockefeller, an aristocrat among aristocrats, made the half-serious suggestion that if the group didn't want the plant they should buy the mountain. (His brother, Laurance Rockefeller, was later to use the family money to buy the Breakneck Ridge site from Central Hudson.) Oakes, however, was more responsive. On May 29, 1963, the *Times* ran its first editorial on Storm King, asserting that "it is almost as bad to plunk down a couple of power installations right in the heart of one of the most stunning natural regions in the Eastern United States, Storm King Mountain" as it would be to put a power plant in the middle of Central Park. The paper had proudly taken its stand. It has not wavered one iota from its original position over the succeeding fifteen years.

Duggan, Rothschild, Saunders, and their associates spent the rest of the summer looking for checkpoints where the plant could be temporarily delayed. The village had waived a referendum on selling the upper reservoir, so they asked that the vote be held. The result was a 459–25 defeat in 1964.

The only other possibility was the Federal Power Commission, which would be licensing the plan under its authority to regulate all hydroelectric projects. The little group of opponents discovered the deadline for filing for appearance at the FPC hearings had already passed, but through Rothschild's connections they were put in touch with Dale Doty, a Washington, D.C., attorney who had sat on the FPC during the 1950s and had once persuaded it to reject a dam proposed in Wisconsin because it would ruin recreation for the area. Doty was eager to argue a case before the FPC in which scenic and conservation values would be an issue.

On the evening of November 8, 1963, Rothschild met with representatives from four national conservation groups in the living room of the Westchester home of Carl Carmer, a popular historian who had written a book on the Hudson. Together they set up the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, an alliance of conservation groups that would devote itself to the Storm King case. Carmer was named honorary chairman, and Rothschild was elected president.

Through a combination of Doty's influence and the FPC's desire not to ignore any of the issues, Scenic Hudson was granted permission to appear at the license hearings even though the deadline had passed. Doty felt that a case could be made on the basis of the FPC's responsibilities to consider the total impact of the plant. He felt scenic values should play a part. For Rothschild, Saunders, Carmer, and Duggan, it was chiefly a matter of keeping the plant from going ahead on schedule. When the FPC hearings opened in Washington on February 25, 1964, they and their little band of followers from Garrison and Cornwall were waiting to speak in their turn.

As population increases, and as man's knowledge and skill in directing the forces of nature widen . . . the habitual methods of carrying on the life process of the group as a whole, no longer give the same result as before. . . . If the scheme according to which the life process . . . was carried on under the earlier condition gave approximately the highest attainable result . . . in the way of efficiency or facility . . . then the same scheme of life unaltered will not yield the highest result attainable . . . under the altered conditions.—The Theory of the Leisure Class

Con Ed officials believed that the huge, 2 million-kilowatt pumped storage plant at Storm King would offer three major advantages to its electrical system.

First, it would solve the problem of peaking power at bargain rates. For an investment of only $121 million, Con Ed would be able to increase its current capacity of 5.5 million kilowatts by more than 33 percent, enough to carry it through to 1969. Building the same capacity with fossil fuel or nuclear plants would cost more than $200 million.

Second, the Storm King plant could create greater efficiencies in Con Ed's existing systems. Instead of adding new generating capacity, it would use existing capacity more efficiently. Coal- and oil-burning plants could be operated at higher levels and would consume less fuel per kilowatt, just as cars burn gas more efficiently at fifty-five miles per hour. Con Ed would be able to retire four of its oldest, least efficient plants. This would be doubly important, since the oldest plants were the worst contributors to air pollution, a growing public concern.

The third advantage was reliability, an increasingly important concern among utilities in the early 1960s. As generating plants became bigger and as transmission lines stretched longer, the possibility of widespread power failures was increasing. Ordinary steam-driven plants could not cope with emergencies because it took from fifteen to thirty minutes to stoke them up to higher capacities. But a pumped-storage plant, with enormous quantities of water sitting behind simple sluice devices, would be a godsend in an emergency. The Storm King plant could go from zero to 2 million kilowatts of power in less than a minute. The man-made waterfall could be used to restart other generators after a widespread power failure. The plant could prevent some blackouts and limit the effects of others.

Fifteen years later, New York City public officials would have done well to remember the reliability promised by the Storm King plant The city had suffered two major blackouts in twelve years, the second leading to widespread looting and costing the city more than $1 billion. But by 1977 hardly any political officials could recall more than a few sketchy details of what Storm King had been all about. And none could remember that the city itself had been the major opponent of the project for nearly ten years.

A CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

The FPC hearings added many novel aspects to what had formerly been a staid and pro forma proceeding. The members of Scenic Hudson presented their arguments under Doty's examination. Rothschild warned that the transmission lines running down the east bank of the highlands would cut a "raw scar" into the landscape. Saunders went even further. "This historic area will be permanently defaced," he warned. The plant would "set a precedent for other projects," while "crisscrossing the area with overhead power transmission lines would destroy many beautiful views."

Carmer made the most eloquent summation of Scenic Hudson's position:

"We believe that ugliness begets ugliness and that nature's beauty, once destroyed, may never be restored by the artifice of man. . . . We would offer the peace and healing our river gives, as it has always given, to those who seek its water for respite from the tension of their lives. . . . The real question is whether the river's national importance shall be sacrificed to these enterprises which would change the shoreline, lower high peaks [sic], destroy groves of trees. . . . The Hudson answers a spiritual need more necessary to the nation's health than all the commercial products it can provide, than all the money it can earn."

Carmer's interpretation of Hudson River history was a limited one. It ignored the river's combined role as the first highway of the nation's commerce, the birthplace of the steamboat, the home of one of the nation's first railroads, and the breeding ground for many of its first industries. The suggestion was that the river would now serve only as "respite from the tension of [the] lives" of people who presumably made their living elsewhere. The same kind of reinterpretation of history was taking place along the river, where the interest arising from the Storm King case was bringing suggestions from conservation groups that power boats be banned on the river and no house worth less than $50,000 be built on its shorelines.

The hearing officer, Edward B. Marsh, took their testimony into account, and in June 1964 recommended to the full five-member commission that the plant be granted a license. Con Ed had proposed to turn the rotting waterfront area into a park, and Marsh noted that recreation in the area would actually be improved. He said the plant would not affect the scenery of Newburgh Bay, but found sympathy with the argument that the transmission lines would despoil scenery in the highlands. He told Con Ed to find an alternative route that would take the lines behind the mountains at Breakneck Ridge. Marsh called the project "an exceptionally fine pumped-storage site" and suggested that Con Ed might even consider enlarging the reservoir to 12 billion gallons for storage of 3 million kilowatts of electricity.

By the time Marsh was issuing his recommendation, it was obvious that the approval of the Storm King plant was not going to be a routine matter. The New York newspapers had discovered the issue and already, on the pages of every city newspaper (there were then seven), the "Storm over Storm King" was brewing.

"The fact that the usage, actions, and views of the well-to-do leisure class acquire the character of a prescriptive canon of conduct for the rest of society gives added weight and reach to the conservative influence of

that class. It makes it incumbent upon all reputable people to follow their lead."

—The Theory of the Leisure Class

As soon as the New York newspapers woke up to the controversy in the early months of 1964, they lined up almost unanimously against the plant. Con Ed, after all, did not have a glowing reputation in New York City. For one thing, the utility made the mistake of charging people for the amount of electricity they used, whereas the other utility, the New York City Water Department, charged according to fixed "frontage" charges that allow residential customers to consume unlimited amounts of water while extra costs were hidden on the tax rolls. Then, too, Con Ed was constantly digging up the streets to get at its hard-to-service underground lines. Its slogan was "Dig We Must for a Growing New York," and in 1965 *Fortune* magazine was to label it "the company you love to hate." So the discovery that Con Edison was planning to "destroy" a beautiful historic mountain somewhere up the Hudson certainly came as no surprise.

The issue was particularly suited to the practices of editorials. Reporters who visit the scene of a controversy are often forced to trim their sails and adjust their preconceptions. Finding, for example, that an entire village of 3,000 people—indeed, almost an entire county of 200,000 people—was in favor of the project was bound to give some pause. Over the years many extremely balanced stories question the "scenic" objections to the plant were filed from Cornwall. But editorial writers are under no such constraints. They can proceed without too much attention to details. In the case of Storm King, two fundamental misconceptions emerged: that Newburgh Bay was virgin territory rather than a declining industrial area, and that it was the highlands themselves that were threatened. What is interesting to note is that there was never any question about the economic advantages of the plant.

"Beauty over Electricity," proclaimed the Herald Tribune in a May 10, 1964, editorial which stated:

The Hudson Highlands are . . . a great scenic asset for all the people. And despite the great virtues of Con Edison's cheaper power, the fact remains that this industrial project (for all the intended landscaping works) will detract from nature's beauty. . . . It is well and good that Con Ed wants to bestow so many benefits. . . . But an undefiled Storm King Mountain is worth more than cheap electricity.

The Times offered its own summation on May 23, 1964:

We do not dispute Con Ed's experts to the effect that this is probably the most economic and efficient means of supplying the next increment of power to meet New York City's constantly growing needs. If the required power plant is not erected at Cornwall but at some other place of less notable scenic and historic interest, doubtless the consumers of New York will have to pay more than they would otherwise pay for their power. We think this choice should be faced frankly; and we also think that in the present instance, preservation is worth the price.

The possibility of there being other sites for the pumped-storage plant was occurring in other people's minds, and at one point a reporter asked Rothschild if he was making any attempt to help the utility find a difference location. Rothschild wasn't: "That's their problem," he said.

HOLDING ACTION

A complete review of the examiner's report would ordinarily take the full FPC about four months, but the mounting pressure of public debate was having its effect. The FPC did not issue its final decision until March 1965, nine months after the original recommendation. By then Scenic Hudson had changed its tactics and was mounting a many-sided campaign. The editorials in the New York newspapers had given the opponents of the project a strong indication that there was fertile territory to be mined among the city's celebrity-conscious media. Pete Seeger composed a ballad in honor of the mountain. James Cagney and Aaron Copland went on record against the plant.

In August 1964 the conservationists, as they were being called, hired Selvage, Lee, and Howard, a small Fifth Avenue public relations firm that had just finished trying to persuade the American public to take a more tolerant view of Portuguese colonial policies in Angola. James Cope, one of the more ambitious account managers, found himself immediately attracted to Rothschild and his group.

Cope arranged a favorable story for publication in *Reader's Digest*. He also hit upon the idea of a "sail-in" around Storm King. On September 7, 1964, all seven New York newspapers carried broad coverage of the "waterborne picket line" protesting the plant. The *Times* noted that "fifty yachts, led by the *Westerly*, flagship of the New York Yacht Club," paraded from the Highlands Yacht Club in Garrison to Storm King, with "Commodore Chauncey Devereux Stillman, whose family gave the Black Rock Forest [behind Storm King] to Harvard in the 1920s," in command. Aboard the *Westerly* were Rep. Robert R. Barry of Westchester and State Sen. R. Watson Pomeroy of Dutchess County. "Opponents say the power plant will leave an enormous gash up Storm King and will set a precedent for defilement of the historic valley," noted the *Times*. The sail-in made *Newsweek*, and within weeks forty conservation organizations were offering assistance. The fight to "save Storm King" was becoming a national issue.

Senator Pomeroy was soon able to create an even more favorable publicity platform for the opponents of the plant. He offered his New York Legislature Committee on Natural Resources as a forum for Scenic Hudson. The pretext was legislation on the development of the Hudson, but a reporter at the scene noted that "it became obvious that [the] purpose was to give those people opposed to the . . . project an opportunity to express their views for the national press."

The Pomeroy Committee hearings inaugurated a pattern which was to succeed over and over again as a delaying tactic for Scenic Hudson. Initiated *after* the official FPC hearings had been closed, their aim was to petition the commission to "reopen" the hearings to permit the presentation of "new evidence," which was placed on the record under highly favorable circumstances. Con Ed's attorneys, of course, were not allowed to cross-examine witnesses before the Pomeroy Committee. When the "new evidence" was later subjected to stiff scrutiny, much of it proved to be fraudulent or nonsensical. But after the hearings had been closed yet again Scenic Hudson would return with more "new evidence" and ask for further reopenings.

The Storm King project has *never at any time* been disapproved or rejected by any court or licensing agency in the federal or state government. It has simply been delayed and delayed over and over again by agency and court decisions to reopen the hearings in order to consider "new evidence." In the entire fifteen years of the controversy, through literally tens of thousands of pages of transcript, the Federal Power Commission has never finished hearing all the evidence.

The star witness at the Pomeroy hearings was Alexander Lurkis, a recently retired chief engineer with the New York City Bureau of Gas and Electricity. Although the papers never mentioned it, Lurkis had been hired several months before as a paid consultant for Scenic Hudson on technical matters. He became Scenic Hudson's mouthpiece on "alternative" forms of generating electricity.

Lurkis shocked the hearings by testifying that Con Ed could produce adequate peaking power through "gas turbines," actually jet engines driven by the hot exhaust gases which Lurkis said could be run with Con Ed's "surplus natural gas."

As it happened, Con Ed had no "surplus" natural gas. Federal price controls were already upsetting natural-gas distribution, and utilities were being rationed by the FPC. Con Ed had recently lost an appeal for more gas rations before the U.S. Supreme Court.

But there was another problem. Although gas turbines are very good for restarting downed generators, they would not be as useful as Storm King in supplying emergency power. Con Ed board chairman Harland C. Forbes wrote the New York Times: "Mr. Lurkis . . . completely ignored the value of the Cornwall project's ability to provide immediately available operating reserve which cannot be furnished by jet-engine equipment—a matter of extreme importance in maintaining reliability of our electric service to the people of New York City."

In fact, Lurkis' testimony proved so full of holes that Scenic Hudson eventually withdrew it after Lurkis had been cross-examined by Con Ed's attorneys before the FPC two years later. But the testimony led to a reopening of the hearings, and that was probably its main purpose.

The second issue raised at the Pomeroy hearings involved fish kills. Con Ed was already installing screening devices at Indian Point after encountering large fish kills there, but witnesses before the Pomeroy Committee said the problem at Storm King would be different. They noted that eggs and larvae from spawning fish would escape any kind of screening devices, and be sucked into the plant. It was a good point, and Con Ed quickly offered to spend $175,000 to study the problem. But within days the newspapers were carrying statements about how "the Atlantic striped-bass population which spawns in the Hudson will be destroyed for all time."

Robert Boyle, an editor of Sports Illustrated, became a participant, forming the Hudson River Fishermen's Association, consisting of the two dozen or so commercial fishermen who still made a part-time living from the river, with "sports fishermen" like Boyle to handle the public relations aspects. There was a certain irony here, since sports fishermen had long since destroyed major stocks in almost every river and stream in the Northeast, and the federal and state governments were annually spending hundreds of thousands of dollars for restocking so that they could continue their pastime. Con Ed also made an offer to restock the river if there was any significant damage to fish life. The opponents again were not satisfied.

But the Hudson River Fishermen soon found themselves facing a formidable obstacle which might be called "nature." Although it was not widely known, scientists were aware that there were tremendous mortality rates in the river, and killing large amounts of eggs and larvae would not necessarily mean disaster for the population. A single female striped bass lays up to 5 million eggs—enough to renew the river's entire stock. Only one egg in 1,000 ever survives to maturity. But such sophisticated understanding of nature's ways didn't tone down the opposition to the plant.

On March 9, 1965, the FPC approved the license for the Storm King plant in a 3-to-1 vote. Despite the acrimony, the impression remained that the conservationists had made important contributions in the hearings and that the utility was making every effort to



accommodate them. If compromise had been the goal, there would have been enormous achievement. But the conservationists' purposes were quite different, and their success was to take a much different form.

The exigencies of the general economic situation . . . do not readily produce, in the members of [the leisure] class, that degree of uneasiness with the existing order which alone can lead any body of men to give up views and methods of life that have become habitual to them. The office of the leisure class in social evolution is to retard the movement and to conserve what is obsolescent. Thorstein Veblen, "The Theory of the Leisure Class."

Scenic Hudson immediately filed an appeal with the Second Circuit of the U.S. Court of Appeals, arguing that the FPC should reopen the hearings for more testimony on scenic values, fish life, and alternative sources of energy. Con Ed officials responded by charging that the opponents had "given up trying to defeat the plant on its merits" and were "trying to drag the project into a long war of attrition in the courts."

In any case, the FPC review had already taken far longer than expected, and, with the court case still pending, it was obvious that Storm King was not going to be on line in time to meet the growing power needs. So in November 1965 the utility announced that it would move up plans for a second nuclear plant at Indian Point. The project would cost $90 million but would generate only 800,000 kilowatts—less than half the capacity of Storm King. For New Yorkers, electricity was going to be more expensive.

The dramatic power failure in the Northeast on November 9, 1965, illustrated the dangers of widespread blackouts. Con Ed officials said that Storm King could have shortened the blackout by restarting other generators, but the incident stirred little support for the plant.

Scenic Hudson, for its part, was taking the final step into the big leagues of public relations by hiring Rod Vandivert, a Long Island advertising salesman, as its full-time public relations director. Vandivert started going after Con Ed executives with a mixture of scorn and sarcasm that was to characterize the conservationist attack for many years. This year I visited Vandivert at his ocean-front home in a small, exclusive community on Fire Island. A big, shambling man with a firm handshake, he wore baggy dungarees and had a patch over his right eye when I saw him.

"We engaged in a technique you might call 'overstatement'," Vandivert explained. "We learned how to do things like calling in stories to the newspapers on deadline so they couldn't get Con Ed's reaction until the next day, or several days later. The newspapers were very responsive. I remember dictating editorials over the phone to them dozens of times. All along, I think Con Ed was really the underdog in this thing."

I asked Vandivert if he ever thought that Scenic Hudson could simply drag the project on and on through continual rehearings and court delays so that Con Ed would finally give up. "Oh, I'd say we thought it about every third day," he said cheerfully.

The Court of Appeals took only until December 29, 1965, to throw out the first FPC license as "incomplete" and order a reopening of the hearings. The decisions, still regarded as the original landmark of environmental law, ruled that scenic and environmental issues must be considered in large projects, and that Scenic Hudson could intervene on behalf of the "public interest," even though its members had no economic standing in the case. Vandivert, for one, was willing to believe that the publicity campaign had played a part. "Court decisions aren't made in a vacuum," he told me. "Judges read newspapers."

FOUR YEARS OF HEARINGS

The second round of FPC hearings lasted for almost four years. When they began on November 14, 1966, Lyndon Johnson was President and the country was just entering the full-scale conflict in Vietnam. By the time the FPC issued its final decision on August 19, 1970, the Kent State shooting had already occurred, and Richard Nixon had been President for nineteen months. Yet this decision was also eventually remanded for further hearings by the Court of Appeals.

I will not attempt to go into anything more than an outline of the proceedings, but it must be noted that the FPC examiner and the commission itself took extraordinary pains to compile an exhaustive record on every aspect of the case. Scenic concerns, the threat to fish life, alternative forms of energy, and aesthetics of the Hudson were all discussed almost to the point of irrelevancy. At one point, the hearing examiner, Ewen G. Simpson, had to decide whether the upper reservoir would disrupt a scenic vista from a point twenty miles away. By the time the hearings were over, Con Ed had spent $15 million on studies and attorneys' fees, while Scenic Hudson had spent $1 million (the organization had managed to tap a foundation supported by the estate of Andrew Mellon.)

Before the hearings began, Con Ed announced that it could bury the entire plant on the Cornwall waterfront, raising the cost to $169 million. They said that would solve the scenic problems, although Scenic Hudson continued to argue against a visitors' booth on the site. But the new plan created other problems. The Catskill Aqueduct, which carries 40 percent of New York City's water supply, runs under the mountain, and Scenic Hudson immediately claimed that it would be endangered. Con Ed offered to pay the entire cost of relocating the aqueduct 400 feet below the plant, but nothing definite was settled and negotiations dragged on between the city and the utility.

Throughout the hearings, reporters from the Times (now one of only three remaining newspapers) gave accurate and unbiased coverage, but the editorial page remained heavily confused on the issues. At one point, it was "discharges from the tailrace tunnels" that endangered fish life. At another, it was "thermal pollution." And despite the plans for an underground plant, the facility remained "on" Storm King Mountain, and wouldn't move to "near" Storm King Mountain until 1969.

The issue of air pollution also became a point of contention at the hearings. Scenic Hudson claimed that Storm King would actually produce more air pollution because they said the power to pump the water up the mountain at Storm King would have to come from fossil-fuel plants within New York City. They said the one-third loss of energy in the pumped-storage process would mean a 50 percent increase in fuel burning. Con Ed had long noted that it could buy off-peak power from neighboring utilities, and that in the long run Storm King would be pumped by nuclear plants. But the notion that Storm King would produce "more air pollution" slowly started to become an accepted fact.

The New York City government had also become involved in air pollution before the FPC hearings, and in early 1966, Mayor John V. Lindsay set up a special Task Force on Air Pollution to negotiate with Con Ed. After several months of studying the problem, the task force decided that Con Ed was correct in its contention that Storm King would mean less air pollution. It signed a memorandum of understanding with the utility, agreeing to back construction of Storm King and help the company appeal to the FPC for more natural gas. In exchange, Con Ed would spend millions of dollars in cleaning up stack emissions, and would promise not to build any more fossil-fuel-burning plants in the city.

The city thought it had struck a good bargain, but the Times, in a May 19, 1966, editorial, remained unhappy:

We deplore the unwarranted concession . . . to [support] a giant hydroelectric plant on Storm King Mountain. Some experts believe that this would increase rather than decrease air pollution here. . . . Why should New York City for the first time inject itself into the controversy now, particularly when the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference promised to present expert engineering testimony of the availability of ample other power sources?

The "experts" on air pollution, of course, were also Scenic Hudson.

On May 23, 1967, Simpson closed the hearings after listening to over 5,000 pages of testimony. They did not stay closed for long.

First, Scenic Hudson wanted to "correct" Lurkis's "expert" testimony, which had been refuted by Con Ed's cross-examination. Scenic Hudson petitioned to present another "alternative" plan, and its request was granted.

Its proposal, presented through attorney David Sive, representing the Sierra Club in the case, was that Con Ed should build a third nuclear generator of about 1 million kilowatts. It didn't say where. The remaining 1 million kilowatts needed in Con Ed's system would be supplied by turbines burning kerosene. There was nothing unusual at the time in conservationists proposing nuclear plants as the solution for energy problems. During the 1960s, the Sierra Club and other environmental groups supported nuclear energy as the best form of power generation.

On August 7, 1968, almost a year after the closing arguments had been presented, Simpson issued the first of three favorable reports on the plant. He said there was no alternative for equally reliable power for New York, and that the hazards to fish life would be minimal. While acknowledging that the mountain was "a surpassing scene," he noted that "it must be said that Storm King does not exist in an environment of untouched natural beauty as in the idyllic past, but rather is all but irrevocably associated with the present realities."

Responding quickly, the *Times* said: "[The] findings on the scenic effects are at odds with the virtually unanimous opinion among conservationists and nature lovers, who have no economic interest other than the preservation of a majestic national heritage." The paper found the conclusions on fish life suspect because Simpson said the plant should be monitored after it was constructed.

One week later, Con Ed officials announced they might have to consider putting a nuclear plant in Long Island Sound, on an island near New Rochelle. The *Times* said that proposal must also be regarded "with great reserve" because of fish kills and radioactive wastes. Where New York City's power was coming from was obviously someone else's problem.

"Even in cases where one recognizes the substantial merits of the case for which the innovator is spokesman . . . still one cannot but be sensible of the fact that the innovator is a person with whom it is at least distasteful to be associated, and from whose social contact one must shrink. Innovation is bad form."—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

Less than two months later, New York City became the major opponent of the plant. On October 28, 1968, Deputy Water Resources Commissioner Robert Clark petitioned for a reopening of the hearings, saying that the negotiations over the water tunnel "had not been fruitful." It is difficult to assess

exactly what happened, but it is interesting to note that when the New York City Democratic boss Carmine DeSapio was convicted on corruption charges in 1970, he was found guilty of attempting to extract bribes from Con Ed officials in exchange for permission to build over city water lines.

While the city was joining the ranks of the "nature lovers" opposed to the plant, the economic scenery around New York City was taking a turn for the worse.

In 1962, when Storm King was proposed, Con Ed officials said they thought they would have to provide 7.15 million kilowatts of power by the summer of 1969. The entire increase in demand could be met through Storm King. As the summer months of 1969 rolled around, Con Ed's seven-year-old predictions were coming in right on the button. The city set a midsummer peak record of 7.26 million kilowatts—only 4 percent above Con Ed's original predictions.

The only trouble was, power wasn't there to meet it.

Indian Point Two was supposed to come on line by 1969, but the Westinghouse Corporation had failed to meet its deadline. (What with fish kills and environmental suits, the plant was not put into operation until 1974.) Con Ed contracted to buy 915,000 kilowatts of peak-time power from other utilities—the most expensive way to provide electricity—but was still left with only a 14 percent reserve margin, well under the industry standard of 20 percent.

On July 31, 1969, the troubles began. Big Allis fouled temporarily after the installers of a new turbine forgot to remove some insulating equipment. Under the increased strain, two older plants scheduled to be retired by Storm King also broke down. In a matter of hours, more than 20 percent of the utility's power was gone.

For the next two weeks, New Yorkers began to experience what quickly became known as the "power crisis." Air conditioners were turned off, manufacturing plants cut their schedules, businesses closed down. While people throughout the country were celebrating the first moon landing, New York City turned into a sweltering steambath.

Charles F. Luce, a former Undersecretary of the Interior who had just taken over as board chairman of Con Ed, said the problems were due to "a feeling on the part of the public that even though a particular new power plant were not built, somehow the needed power would be provided." He asked for "a better general public understanding that there must be additional power and that . . . we cannot provide it without some impact on the environment."

Vandivert, now being quoted regularly after every statement by Luce, almost as if Scenic Hudson had become Con Ed's alter ego, saw the problem differently, claiming that opposition to Storm King "is not a narrow conservation battle. It's really the public interest versus the big brother or big daddy approach of Con Edison, which assumes we should let it tell us what is good for the public." Scenic Hudson had obviously assumed the task of representing the public on power and energy as well as conservation.

By early 1970, Storm King was still far on the horizon, and Con Ed told the city it would have to build another oil-burning plant in Astoria. City officials were livid. Robert N. Rickles, head of the Department of Air Resources, called air pollution "already an intolerable public health problem." Jerome Kretchmer, head of the Environmental Protection Administration, said the battle over the Astoria plant would be "much deeper than the struggle at Storm King." But it was obvious to some city officials that power plants had to go somewhere, and the Mayor's Interdepartmental Committee on Public Utilities voted 3–2 in favor of Astoria.

But while city officials were voting to accept more air pollution, the corporation counsel's office was throwing in the city's lot with the nature-lovers of the Hudson. On February 12, 1970, after a previous rebuff, the city once again petitioned for *another* reopening of the hearings on a "nonquantifiable yet nonetheless real hazard to the aqueduct."

Was the city simply interested in protecting its aqueduct? It seems unlikely, for, when examiner Simpson allowed a second reopening of the hearings in May 1970, city attorneys quickly said that they were opposed to the plant, whether it endangered the aqueduct or not, because of *scenic* considerations. "The city's concern is for the environment as well as economics," corporation counsel J. Lee Rankin told the FPC. "When we speak of preserving the area, the city is not talking about a superficial or cosmetic job; rather it seeks assurance that an area of exceptional natural beauty be preserved for future generations just as it is."

The *Times* rejoiced that "New York City thus joins the battle waged for years by Scenic Hudson Preservation Conservationists against utility incursions on the river." But, strangely enough, the *Times* had harsh words for Attorney General Louis Lefkowitz, who was trying to block the opening of Indian Point Two after trial runs produced kills of 120,000 fish a day in January and March. "The right answer, given the imperative role Indian Point now plays in meeting metropolitan power demands," said the same editorial, "is not to shut it off precipitously but to see that its plant deficiencies are corrected. Proper steps are already being taken by the Atomic Energy Commission."

Potential fish kills at Storm King were intolerable, but real fish kills at Indian Point, where the problems were complicated by thermal pollution, could be corrected. In addition, Indian Point Two, which was built *in place* of Storm King, was "imperative," while Storm King was unnecessary. It obviously took the skilled eye of a conservationist to be able to make such distinctions.

THE POWER CRISIS

Things turned out to be much worse than anticipated during the power crisis of 1970. In May, Indian Point One was closed by a defective cooling pipe. Indian Point Two was still far from completion. Then, on July 21, Big Allis went down for extensive repairs immediately projected to last through midwinter. Con Ed had begun installing gas turbines over the winter as a substitute for Storm King; by mid-July one of the turbines had also failed, and Con Ed's total capacity was below the previous year's peak. The result was a summer in which voltage reductions and power failures became almost a daily occurrence. Even rush-hour subways didn't have enough power.

In its scramble for power, Con Ed paid premium prices, importing electricity from as far away as Canada, New England, and the Tennessee Valley Authority. Con Ed's profits, already at the lowest rates of any utility in the country, weer getting lower. When another heat wave struck in September, voltage reductions were put into effect for the fifteenth time, and a blackout hit a sixty-five-block area in Queens. *The Wall Street Journal* quoted a Canadian woman who was cutting short a visit to Forest Hills. "You can have New York City," she said. Apparently others agreed. The steady exodus of manufacturing firms and corporate offices was suddenly turning into a rout. From 1969 to 1976, the city, now widely regarded as "unlivable," was to lose 650,000 jobs. Other factors certainly contributed, but the shambles of Con Ed's power system and its soaring rates didn't help. Nothing ripples through an economy more completely than the costs of energy.

On August 19, 1970, the full five-member FPC finally reached its decision to grant a second license for the pumped-storage plant at Storm King. It was Con Ed's one note of optimism for the entire summer. Still, in the midst of the power crisis, the *Times* took the trouble to be gravely disapproving: "Essentially nothing about the plan has changed in the seven years since Con Ed first proposed [it]," said the editorial, without considering that the whole plant would now be built underground. "We are glad that Scenic Hudson intends to carry on the fight in the courts."

Indeed, the possibilities of appeals seemed endless.

Six months after the 1970 power crisis, seven litigants were appealing the FPC's Storm King license to the Second Circuit Court of Appeals. They were the Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference, the Sierra Club, the Wilderness Society, the Izaak Walton League of America, the Audubon Society, the National Parks and Conservation Society—and New York City.

City attorneys must have been dazzled by the company, for, by March 1, 1971, they were telling the Court of Appeals that the project "would be worse from an air-pollution standpoint than construction of additional plants in the city," and were calling the Hudson Highlands "a national treasure" where it would be unlawful to license any site unless there was "a mandate that the site chosen be exactly restored" to its natural state.

But on October 22, 1971, the Court of Appeals upheld the license by a 2-1 vote, and by June 19, 1972, the U.S. Supreme Court had refused to review the decision. A challenge in the state courts followed.

Finally, in August 1973, after more than ten years of effort, the project was suddenly completely free of license requirements and litigation. City officials were furious. Grasping at straws, they took the only possible remaining action and cancelled their ten-year-old agreement to allow the village of Cornwall to tap the aqueduct as part of the plan to replace the upper reservoir. That took another year to overturn in the courts.

Neither had Scenic Hudson run out of "new evidence." On the day of the final state-court decision, Albert Butzel, its new attorney, made a solemn and foreboding statement. "New and revealing evidence has been uncovered which raises serious questions about the viability of this proposed plant and the citizens' need for it," said Butzel. "The evidence is so convincing that the Scenic Hudson group will petition the FPC to reopen the entire case." Butzel said the "new evidence" concerned "fuel cells" which were "just on the horizon."

But in truth the arguments about "alternative sources of power" were wearing a bit thin, particularly since Con Ed was so strapped for power that it was using its peak-load gas turbines for base-load generation, burning fuel at about half its normal efficiency. And so, Scenic Hudson decided to concentrate its best efforts on the fish study that had been made by Con Ed from 1965 to 1968 at a cost of $450,000.

The report, supervised by a panel of high officials from the New York State Department of Conservation, the New Jersey Fish and Game Division, and the Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife and Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, both divisions of the U.S. Department of the Interior, had found that the plant would draw in no more than 3 to 4 percent of the total number of eggs and larvae that drifted past during the May–July spawning season. Hydrological studies showed that the plant would suck in 4 percent of all the water that passed by the plant each day. Assuming an even distribution of eggs in the river would mean that about 4 percent of the eggs passing each day would be taken into the plant. Assuming that all those eggs would be killed (there



was plenty to suggest they wouldn't be) meant that 4 percent of all the eggs that passed the plant would be killed. A fair percentage of eggs was spawned below Storm King and never passed the plant, so the final estimate was a 3.6 percent mortality rate of all eggs and larvae. Since 99.9 percent of all eggs and larvae died before maturity under natural conditions, the conclusion was that the plant would have no effect on the total fish populations.

Scenic Hudson, however, wasn't satisfied. They decided there was a "fatal flaw" in the analysis. The "flaw" was the panel of scientists and federal and state officials had "forgotten" that the river was tidal. The group said that the eggs and larvae would be "washing back and forth" in front of the plant and would have "more chance of being caught." The Scenic Hudson members found a hydrologist who said that the river sometimes washed back and forth ten times in front of certain places in New York Harbor. They decided to multiply 3.6 percent by ten, arriving at a mortality rate of 36 percent.

The whole argument, of course, was a lot of sophisticated nonsense. The study had considered all the tidal movements and arrived at an average figure for the net downstream flow of the river. Once the average was known, it wouldn't matter if the river washed back and forth 10, 50, or 100 times, as long as the net flow had been determined correctly. The point was that the plant could take in only so much water per day.

It is easy to imagine the problem causing some consternation in a fifth-grade math class, but it is difficult to see this logic finding acceptance before such bodies as the Atomic Energy Commission and the U.S. Court of Appeals. Nevertheless, it did.

Scenic Hudson had its "rebuttal" to the fish study. The problem was to get it on the record. But with their multiplying contacts in government and uncritical treatment in the press, this was a relatively simple matter. The target became Dr. Philip Goodyear, a marine biologist in the AEC who was strongly sympathetic to Scenic Hudson's cause and had been a guest speaker at a fund-raising dinner of the Striped Bass Fund, the financial arm of the Hudson River Fisherman's Association. Dr. Goodyear believed—undoubtedly with sincerity—that the three projected Indian Point plants, plus Storm King, would have significant effects on the river's fish life. Whether Goodyear acted with scientific integrity in the Storm King affair will have to be judged from the record.

Scenic Hudson's connection to Goodyear was Sen. Abraham Ribicoff of Connecticut, also sympathetic to its cause. (Since Connecticut was getting many of the corporate headquarters leaving New York City, he certainly had no reason not to be.) In October 1973 Ribicoff delivered the FPC fish study, plus Scenic Hudson's critique, to the AEC and asked for an evaluation "within two months." Dixy Lee Ray, chairman of the AEC, said it would take at least six months, but, as arranged before hand, the report arrived on Goodyear's desk at Oak Ridge Laboratories after only two. "It was a situation where they knew what pitch was coming to them and we knew what hit was coming back at us," Vandivert explained to me.

By mid-December, a "preliminary report" was back in Ribicoff's hands. Dr. Goodyear confirmed that the report was "in error" by ignoring the tidal movement, but did some fast footwork to show that "compensating errors" made the figures correct anyway. He then went on to make his own monumental error by deciding that the entire annual kill of 3 percent of all the eggs and larvae in the river would occur each day the plant was in operation.

"If [the estimated removal of 3 percent of eggs and larvae] is applied over a period as short as ten days, nearly 25 percent of the larvae population would be withdrawn," he reported. "If the daily removal estimate [is applied] over the entire seven-week [spawning] period . . . then approximately 75 percent of the annual hatch might be destroyed." The "daily" estimate, of course, was actually an *annual* estimate.

Ray attached a letter that was as long as the report itself, warning Ribicoff to "use caution in drawing conclusions" because of "the probable absence of completely adequate data." After reviewing the report, she added sardonically that she continued to believe that "a critical analysis of this problem would take a minimum of six months." But the cat was already out of the bag, and so by December 1973 Scenic Hudson was back in business. Within days, a letter was printed in the *New York Times* stating that "the Atomic Energy Commission has reported that the Storm King hydroelectric power project might destroy 75 percent of the annual hatch of striped bass in the Hudson River." Sen. Edward Kennedy asked the FPC for a "brief and worthwhile delay" because of the impending "destruction of 75 percent of the striped bass" off the coast of Cape Cod. Ribicoff sponsored an "information meeting" on the report, and a Congressional hearing was eventually arranged. The testimony was inconclusive, but the environmentalists simply declared themselves the winner and carried the "new evidence" back to the Court of Appeals. The court ordered the FPC once again to reopen the hearings for a new study on fish life in the Hudson.

VICTORY OF ATTRITION

The "brief and worthwhile" delay has cost Con Ed $20 million—one-sixth the original cost of the plant. The money was spent for a third major fish study which took four years to complete, involved seven major universities and scientific institutions, and came to essentially the same conclusion reached by Con Ed's lone scientists more than ten years before—that about 4 to 5 percent of the eggs and larvae would be entrained by the plant, and that the total fish population would not be affected.

Two observations show that there may be something to the utility's side of the story. The three Indian Point plants now take in more water than the Storm King plant would, yet after nearly three years of operation AEC scientists admit that there is no evidence that any portion of the river's fish population has been affected. (The amount of fish scraped off the screening devices each day would fill an average bucket.) There are other pumped-storage plants in operation, and they have fish problems of a different sort. At the Muddy Run plant in Philadelphia, the problem is that eggs and larvae drawn into the plant quickly produce sizable fish populations in the upper reservoir. Their numbers can get to be a problem, and Philadelphia Electric allows fishing on the upper reservoir to keep them under control.

All this hardly matters now. The "long war of attrition" predicted by Con Ed executives in 1965 has been fought and lost. Con Ed's finances fell apart in early 1974—a direct result of the high costs of buying outside power, the utility's enormous tax burden (25 percent of its revenue from customer billings goes to taxes), the overwhelming expenses of having to buy low-sulfur oil for city generation, and the resistance to rate increases. The quarterly dividend was cut, and Con Ed's stock—already known as a "widows and orphans" holding (median shareholder, a fifty-year-old woman)—dropped to the floor. "We wanted them to go into receiverships so that even we could buy them out—then they would be a true public utility," said Vandivert. But instead the New York State Power Authority authorized the purchase of two uncompleted plants, and Con Ed managed to avoid bankruptcy.

The Storm King plant, of course, could probably have prevented the July 13 blackout. John B. Oakes, now senior editor of the *New York Times;* Walter Brown, director of the National Electric Reliability Council; and Rod Vandivert all agree on that. After all, that was what the plan was *designed* to do. City officials investigating the power failure said they were amazed to learn that "the generating capacity was available, they just couldn't bring it up in time." Con Ed, of course, had been saying that for fifteen years. The city investigation found that the crucial loss of power didn't occur until the last two lines from the north failed because they became overloaded carrying 2 million kilowatts. The lines from Storm King, which were to run along the same coridor, were to be designed to carry 2 million kilowatts.

But there is hardly a political official in New York who even remembers what the whole Storm King controversy was about. Ed Koch, the leading candidate for mayor, said the problem at Storm King had been "thermal pollution," and didn't know the city is still the major opponent, nor did Paul O'Dwyer, who has now been City Council president for four years. He said the plant hadn't been built because "Pete Seeger and the environmentalists all over the country didn't want it." (He is undoubtedly right.) State Assemblyman Andrew Stein, who has made a political career out of attacking Con Ed, said about Storm King: "I'm against nuclear plants. I think we should keep the ones we have, but I don't think we should build any more." Stanley Steingut, the Brooklyn Assemblyman who is Speaker of the State Assembly, also told me that Storm King was "a nuclear plant."

What is most remarkable is that Scenic Hudson itself now appears to be the city's expert on the matter. When I called Dr. Carolyn Broncato, staff director of the Mayor's Special Committee on Inquiry into Energy Failures, she admitted she remembered nothing about Storm King, but said, "If you want to know more about Storm King, call Al Butzel." When I talked with Carol Bellamy, who will probably succeed O'Dwyer as president of the City Council, she said that "the person to see on that would be Dave Sive" (the Sierra Club attorney).

Even Norman Cousins, the editor of *Saturday Review*, who voted in favor of Storm King as chairman of the Mayor's Special Task Force on Air Pollution, remembered vaguely that the problems had something to do with "radiation." When I asked him what he remembered best about the environmental opponents, he had one clear recollection: "They had a lot of lovely ladies working for them.

By virtue of its high position as the avatar of good form, the wealthier class comes to exert a retarding influence upon social development far in excess of that which the simple numerical strength of the class would assign it. Its prescriptive example acts to greatly stiffen the resistance of all other classes against any innovation, and to fix men's affections upon the good institutions handed down from an earlier generation.—The Theory of the Leisure Class.

And so we are brought to the point where we can legitimately ask, What in God's name has been going on in New York City for the past fifteen years?

The answer, I believe, can only be understood in terms of Veblen's analysis of leisure-class behavior. It was obvious to anyone willing to look that the opposition was coming from the petty aristocrats of the Hudson Valley who were annoyed that their solitude was being invaded by the advancing society. There was nothing terribly new about this. The Hudson River Railroad laid its tracks right across the front lawns of Washington Irving, John J. Audubon, and William B. Astor in 1842. All were upset, but eventually agreed to yield in the name of the public

good. Yet in the Storm King case this did not happen. The question is, Why?

Both critics and defendants of the plant have always assumed that anyone standing in the way of progress could only be acting out of financial self-interest, and that, once a money interest was disproved, the opponents would have to be accepted at face value. The Times expressed this so perfectly in defending the conservationists in its August 9, 1968, editorial that it is probably worth repeating: "[The FPC examiner's] findings on the scenic effects are at odds with the virtually universal opinion among conservationists and nature lovers, who have no economic stake other than the preservation of a majestic national heritage" (my emphasis).

Veblen, who found this interpretation of leisure-class opposition to progress naive, wrote:

When an explanation of this class conservatism is offered, it is commonly the invidious one that the wealthy class opposes innovation because it has a vested interest, of an unworthy sort, in maintaining the present conditions. The explanation here put forward imputes no unworthy motive. The opposition of the class to changes in the cultural scheme is instinctive, and does not rest primarily on an interested calculation of material advantages; it is an instinctive revulsion at any departure from the accepted way of doing and of looking at things—a revulsion common to all men and only to be overcome by the stress of circumstances.

But what about the newspapers and the politicians, who are presumably responsible for informing the public and acting in its interest—why were they so completely taken in by sophistries and the publicity gestures of the "environmentalists"?

Here is Veblen's answer:

Since conservatism is a characteristic of the wealthier and therefore more reputable portion of the community, it has acquired a certain honorific or decorative value. It has become prescriptive to such an extent that it is imperatively incumbent on all who would lead a blameless life in point of social repute [to share these views]. Conservatism, being an upper-class characteristic, is decorous; and conversely, innovation, being a lower-class phenomenon, is vulgar.

This is the puzzle that no one in the entire controversy was ever able to quite figure out. Voting to "save Storm King" gave each of the participants in the political arena the chance to participate in a noble cause, to share an aristocratic vision. It wasn't a matter of money, it was simply a question of good taste. The effort might require of a person that he gaze upon the litter of industrial ruins on Cornwall's waterfront and see "a landscape rich in beauty and history," but isn't selectivity the key to being an aristocrat anyway? It wasn't money that was being passed out aboard Commondore Chauncey Devereux Stillman's yacht as it passed Storm King Mountain on that September morning. It was respectability.

The environmental vision is an aristocratic one, conjured at the point where an idyllic past blends nicely with an imaginary future. It can only be sustained by people who have never had to worry much about their security. They are, in Veblen's term, "industrially exempt" from the normal fluctuations of the economic system.

Nuclear energy, for example, was part of that vision when it was a "bright promise" in the 1960s, but now that the realities are here it looks problematic. Tom Wicker writes in the New York Times:

"In three decades of experience with nuclear power, the radioactive waste disposal problem has yet to be resolved. Plant decommissioning costs and problems are not fully known. Nuclear power has grown vulnerable to shortages, breakdowns, and poor productivity; the Federal Power Commission reported 229 plant-months of delay for such reasons at 24 reactors in 1974. The amount of electricity actually produced have averaged, overall, only 55 to 57 percent of full potential."

The litany could easily be made about any new technology. Nothing in the industrial system is "fully known" until it has been done a few times. The "55 to 57 percent" figure is a familiar one, however—it is the average production for the entire electrical industry, due to the problems of peak-load demands. In actual operation, nuclear plants have been slightly more reliable than fossil-fuel plants.

But Wicker has a brighter vision:

"Solar energy, by contrast, is available everywhere, has no public opposition and offers no safety or environmental hazards. It is highly suitable for such low-quality energy demands as space and hot-water heating, while to use electricity produced by nuclear fission for such homely needs is an expensive form of overkill."

Solar energy, of course, has the advantage of not being a reality as yet. A small-scale solar electrical station would be enough to scare the wits out of any environmentalist (one square mile of collectors for a town of 30,000 people with little hope for reducing its size through technological improvements. In any case, if all the country's heat and hot water were produced from solar energy, the demand for electricity would decrease by less than 5 percent.

But the message here is clear, and it should not be obscured by the facts. Nuclear energy is "hard" and "dirty" and involves nasty realities of life. Solar energy, on the other hand, is "soft" and "clean." It is most notable for the lack of effort it promises. The future will hold no more grubby realities such as digging coal out of the ground or drilling for oil—no more handling of dangerous materials. There will be nothing to do but sit back and watch the windmills revolve and the sun shine. The correct word for the environmental vision is not clean or soft. It is genteel.

It is also a vision that will call us to disaster.

Veblen's great fear was that, as innovation fell behind under the retarding influence of the leisure class, society would split into two extremes—the permanently wealthy and the permanently poor. Each would be even more resistant to change for its own reasons:

The abjectly poor, and all those persons whose energies are entirely absorbed by the struggle for daily sustenance, are conservative because they cannot afford the effort of taking thought for the day after tomorrow; just as the highly prosperous are conservative because they have small occasion to be discontented with the situation as it stands today.

Veblen predicted that this polarization in society would lead to the loss of the entrepreneurial classes, which operate under what he called "the instinct of workmanship." The result would be permanent stagnation.

THE LIMITS TO "NO-GROWTH"

There is no doubt that much of our response to the present industrial crisis is being formulated by the leisure class marching under the banner of "environmentalism." This is not to say that we do not face enormous and critical environmental problems and that there are not enormous numbers of people who are dedicated to trying to solve them. My quarrel is with the political "environmentalism" that offers no reasonable alternatives but proposes solutions which entail delaying or abandoning present, feasible, and proven technology and "waiting for" solutions that are "soft," "attractive," and "just on the horizon."

The leisure-class environmentalists will be perfectly content to leave things the way they are, regardless of the economic consequences, since, as Veblen notes, "at any given time this class is in a privileged position, and any departure from the existing order may be expected to work to the detriment of the class rather than the reverse. The attitude of the class [is] to leave well enough alone."

The fundamental environmentalist assumption is that we can "stop growth," at least until the "right" solution to our technological problems comes along. This is foolishness. "Stopping growth" simply means falling behind, with all the economic consequences. It is only the accumulation of social wealth from previously successful technologies that makes it possible to introduce new technologies. The people of New York City will find this out when they realize that they cannot easily turn the clock back and adopt pumped-storage technology. In the 1960s the plant could have offered enormous savings. Now it would cost $1 billion; the people of New York City can hardly afford it."

The great misconception about "stopping growth," is the assumption that things will stay pretty much as they are. They will not. The stagnation of the industrial system will not keep the numbers of the poor from growing. On the contrary, the universal historical experience has been that people do not limit family size until they have achieved a measure of social security. The only way this can be achieved is by the continuing expansion of the industrial system. "No progress" doesn't mean "no growth," and those countries, such as China and India, that have spent the longest periods of their history struggling under the changeless mores of an entrenched leisure class are hardly noted for their achievements in population control.

The great appeal environmental solutions offer is that they can be worn like a badge of success. To say that one is an "environmentalist," or that one favors "no-growth," is to say that one has achieved enough well-being from the present system and that one is now content to let it remain as it is—or even retrogress a little—because one's material comfort under the present system has been more or less assured.

To quote Veblen:

"The institution of a leisure class, by force of class interest and instinct, and by precept and prescriptive example, makes for the perpetuation of the existing maladjustment of institutions, and even favors a reversion to a somewhat more archaic scheme of life."

Environmentalism has presented itself to us as a form of "science," but it only borrows the language of science to serve its purposes. It is not scientific, either in its origins or its methods. It could easily turn anti-scientific, and already has in many instances.

Yet there is no doubt that the environmental vision is winning widespread acceptance and is having an enormous effect on our economy. The Edison Electric Institute, the research arm of the utilities industry, is now warning that large portions of the country face widespread power shortages and blackouts within the next few years because the introduction of nuclear technology is not going ahead on schedule. Environmentalists' opposition and regulatory delays have brought new construction almost to a standstill. Power reserves will fall below 20 percent around the Great Lakes by 1979, and in the Southeast by 1981. By 1986 reserves will have dwindled to 14 percent in North Dakota, Minnesota, and Nebraska, to 3.2 percent in New England and New York State, and to 10.1 percent in Illinois, Missouri, and Wisconsin. The nuclear-reactor industry says it is already facing "enormous erosion of skills" and "technological regression" simply because there is no work available in building new plants.



"We're going to see a crisis atmosphere," John O'Leary, deputy secretary of the new Department of Energy, said recently. "By the mid-1980s, we may have very severe economic consequences as a result of our improvident attitudes of the late 1970s."

Yet environmental opposition is now working to hinder not only nuclear-plant construction, but also off-shore oil drilling, importation of liquid natural gas, coal-mining, gasification of coal, hydroelectric plants, and practically every conceivable form of producing energy.

Where is the power going to come from to meet the needs of the next decade and the next generation?

The environmentalists say there are alternative means available.

---

## A CURRENT ASSESSMENT OF SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, 30 years ago, George Kennan, under the pseudonym X, wrote an article in the magazine Foreign Affairs which had a deep impact on Soviet-American relations. Ambassador Kennan has remained one of the country's foremost analysts of the Soviet Union. Recently, he presented to the Council on Foreign Relations a most cogent assessment of the current status of United States-Soviet relations. I commend to my colleagues his call for a special effort to think freshly about problems in Soviet-American dealings. I ask unanimous consent that his remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

A CURRENT ASSESSMENT OF SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS

(By George F. Kennan)

Before we move to the substance of this evening's discussion, I have to note a certain symmetry in the dates that relate to this occasion. It was just 60 years ago, as we are all aware, that there came into being the political regime in Russia with which we are now concerned. And it was exactly at the half-way point of that span of time—30 years ago—that I chanced to deliver, also at a meeting of the Council on Foreign Relations, a talk on this same subject which became the basis for an article in the magazine Foreign Affairs signed by the pseudonym X. This article, as many of you will recall, attained a certain melancholy notoriety and has dogged my footsteps ever since, like a faithful, but unwanted and somewhat embarrassing animal.

I trust this occasion will not have similar consequences; but this coincidence of chronology naturally leads me to reflect on the changes that have occurred since that year of 1947 in the background against which Soviet-American relations have had to proceed. The Russian political scene was then dominated by a single great personality—a man whom Churchill very aptly called a "crafty giant"—a man of enormous political-tactical genius—a formidable opponent on anyone's terms, but one who in a portion of his psychic make-up was paranoic and whose combination of paranoia with cruelty and political mastery had then served to create one of the great totalitarian monstrosities of our time: a personal despotism as ruthless and far-reaching as anything the modern world has ever known. By 1947 this despotism had already cost the Soviet peoples several millions of lives. And it had not stopped at the old Russian borders but had been extended—and this with our tacit blessing—to nearly one-half of the remainder of the European continent. And no one could be sure, in 1947, that it would stop there. The danger was not one of further military conquest. (Actually, it never has been that.) The problem was that Western Europe, still dazed, shaken and jittery from the effects of the Hitlerian conquest, did not know what to expect. Its peoples lacked confidence in themselves. They had a tendency to rush for safety to the side of whoever they thought was likely to win in the end. They would have been quite capable of throwing themselves into the arms of their own Communist Parties—to commit suicide, as my friend Bohlen used to say, for fear of death—if they gained the impression that those Communist Parties represented the wave of the future. And to this had been added the fact that the Moscow center, and Stalin personally, enjoyed at that time a total monopolistic control over the world Communist movement—a control which meant that any success by any Communist Party anywhere in seizing power within its own country had to be regarded as equivalent in its effects to a military conquest by the Soviet Union.

It is enough to cite these circumstances, I think, to make clear the magnitude of the changes that have occurred in this 30-year interval. The Soviet Union remains, of course, an authoritarian state—much as was the pre-revolutionary Tsarist Russia; but there is very little to be seen today of the terror that prevailed in Stalin's time; and the regime is headed by a moderate, in fact, conservative man; a man who, whatever other failings of outlook he may have, is a man of the middle, a skilled balancer among political forces—a man confidently regarded by all who know him as a man of peace.

Moscow's monopoly of authority over the world Communist movement has been thoroughly disrupted—so much so that even in the case of those Communist parties that still ostensibly recognize the Soviet leadership, the lines of authority leading from Moscow are tenuous and incapable of bearing much weight. It is a case where the semblance of authority can be retained only by the sacrifice of much of the reality.

And finally, in place of the anxious, jittery Western Europe of 1947 we now have an area which is unquestionably the seat of some of the most successful civilization, economically and socially, that the modern world has to show. The change, to be sure, has not been complete. People have not fully overcome the trauma of two world wars. Many still lack confidence in themselves, see dangers on every hand, require to be reassured periodically, like frightened children. This situation has its military implications, and plays a part, of course, in Soviet-American relations. But it cannot be compared in seriousness and danger to the situation we faced in 1947.

Now all these changes, and others I might cite, have run in the direction of an improvement in the objective possibilities for a better Soviet-American relationship. This does not mean, of course, possibilities for a complete normalization of those relations. For that there remain too many obstacles, historical, psychological and ideological. There has always been, and remains today, an area in which no complete political intimacy is possible, where interests must remain competitive and in part conflicting.

But there is also another area, an area in which interests largely coincide and limited collaboration is possible. In the light of the changes we have just had occasion to note, this latter area has ended, slowly but steadily, to grow. And where sensible efforts have been put forward on both sides to take advantage of this situation where people have tried, in other words, to create a balanced, business-like and realistic relationship between two very disparate political systems—the results, given patience and persistence, have not been discouraging. This was true, among others, in the period of the Nixon-Kissinger detente. Progress was made in a number of fields which was more than negligible and from which both sides are continuing to benefit today. The fact that these achievements were somewhat over-dramatized, that they lead to unreal expectations, and gave rise to some disillusionment when these expectations were not met, should not blind us to their positive residue.

Nevertheless the effort to pursue a balanced and useful middle course in the relationship with Russia has never been an easy one for American policymakers to follow; and one of the main reasons why this has been so difficult is that seldom, if ever, have we had an adequate consensus in American opinion on the nature of the problem and the most promising ways of approaching it.

Prior to the late 1940's—prior, that is, to the Korean War and the death of Stalin—the difficulty seemed to come primarily from the left: from people who had a naive, overtrusting, overidealistic view of what was then Stalinist power—people who thought it really possible for this country to ingratiate itself with the Stalin regime by various one-sided gestures of confidence and generosity and reproached our government for not doing so. It was, incidentally, against this sort of Left-wing deviation that the X article and the policy of containment, were directed.

But since Stalin's death, the opposition to an even-handed and realistic policy toward Russia has tended to come from the opposite end of the political spectrum: from people who were unable to see the curious mix of the negative and the positive, of the discouraging and the hopeful, in the Soviet political personality—people who could see only the negative, and who feared the consequences of anything less than a total rejection and hostility from our side. There has never been a time in these last 25 years, it seems to me, when this opposition has not made itself felt. There has never been a time when American statesmen concerned to find and develop a constructive middle-ground in relations with Russia have not felt their efforts harassed from that direction.

And the harassment has not been minor in intensity or in power. Every administration has been to some extent afraid of that hard-line opposition. It has behind it the power of chauvinist rhetoric as well as that of strict military logic. It has the capability of hurling at any and all opponents the charge of being "soft on Communism"; and however meaningless this phrase may be, it is a formidable weapon in a society unhappily vulnerable to the power of the slogan.

In the heyday of the Nixon-Kissinger detente, this opposition was almost silenced—partly by Mr. Nixon's formidable credentials as a hard-liner, which bewildered many critics; and partly by Henry Kissinger's diplomatic fireworks, which dazzled them. But the resulting silence was one of frustration, not of acceptance. When Watergate drained the authority of this political combination, the opposition broke forth once again with redoubled strength and violence. It has raged over the entire period from 1975 to the present. It sufficed to knock out the 1974 trade agreement and to lower the level of Soviet-American trade. It sufficed to delay the approach to a new SALT Agreement. And it has achieved today, against the background of a new administration and a somewhat unstructured Congress, a power it never had before. It now claims to have—and for all I know it does have—the power to veto any Soviet-American agreements in the military or the economic field that do not meet with its requirements; and such are its requirements that I come increasingly to suspect that this means in effect: any conceivable agreements at all.

I have made my best efforts to understand the rationale of this opposition. Many of the bearers of it are my friends. I know them as honorable people. I do not suspect, or disrespect their motives.

It is clear that we have to do here with a complex phenomenon, not a simple one. This body of opinion embraces some people whose trouble seems to be that they are unaware of the changes to which I referred a few moments ago as between 1947–1977, who talk of the problems of Soviet-American relations in terms identical with those used at the height of the Cold War—who sometimes seem in fact unaware that Stalin is dead.

Then, there are others whose emotions have been aroused over the question of Human Rights or Jewish emigration and who would like to see American policy directed not to an accommodation to Soviet power as it is but to the changing of the very nature of the Soviet regime.

More important, however, than either of these are the people who view the relationship exclusively as one of military rivalry—who see in it no significant values or issues or possibilities other than ones relating to the supposed determination of the Soviet leadership to achieve some sort of decisive military ascendancy over the NATO coalition—and this, of course, with the most menacing and deadly of intent. These include outstandingly the military planners, whose professional obligation it is to set up a planner's dummy of any possible military opponent, to endow that dummy with just the motivation I have described, and then to treat it as if it were real. But this group also includes many non-military people who, accepting this dummy as the reality, lose themselves in the fantastic reaches of what I might call military mathematics—the mathemathics of possible mutual destruction in an age of explosively burgeoning weapons technology.

Like many of the rest of you, I have made my efforts to understand the arguments of these military enthusiasts. I have tried to follow them through the mazes of their intricate and sophisticated calculations of possible military advantage at various future points in time. I have tried to follow them in their recital of the letters and numbers of various weapons systems, some real, some imagined, their comparisons of the reputed capacities of these systems, their computations of the inter-actions of them in situations of actual hostility.

I come away from this exercise frustrated, and with two overpowering impressions. The first is that this entire science of long-range massive destruction—of calculated advantage or disadvantage in modern weaponry—has gotten seriously out of hand; that the variables, the complexities, the uncertainties it involves are rapidly growing beyond the power of either human mind or computer.

But my second impression is that there is a distinct unreality about this whole science of destruction—unreality, that is, when you view it as the plane on which our differences over policy have to be resolved. I doubt that we are going to solve our problems by trying to agree as to whether the Russians will or will not have the capability of "taking out" our land-based missiles at some time in the 1980s. I doubt that this is the heart of the problem. I suspect that something deeper is here involved. And if I had to try to define that deeper something, I would have to say that it is the view one takes of the nature of the Soviet leadership and of the discipline exerted upon it by its own experiences, problems, and political necessities.

There are basically two views of leadership: two ways in which it is seen in this country. In one of these views, the Soviet leaders appear as a terrible and forbidding group of men—monsters of sorts, really, because lacking in all elements of common humanity—men totally dedicated either to the destruction or to the political undoing and enslavement of this country and its allies—men who have all internal problems, whether of civic obedience or of economic development, essentially solved and are therefore free to spend their time evolving elaborate schemes for some ultimate military showdown—men who are prepared to accept the most tremendous risks, and to place upon their people the most fearful sacrifices, if only in this way their program of destruction or domination of ourselves and our allies can be successfully carried forward.

That is one view. In the other view, these leaders are seen as a group of quite ordinary men, to some extent the victims, if you will, of the ideology on which they have been reared, but shaped far more importantly by the discipline of the responsibilities they and their predecessors have borne as rulers of a great country in the modern technological age. They are seen, in this view, as highly conservative men, perhaps the most conservative ruling group to be found anywhere in the world, markedly advanced in age, approaching the end of their tenure, and given to everything else but rash adventure. They are seen as men who share the horror of major war that dominates most of the Soviet people, who have no desire to experience another military conflagration and no intention to launch one—men more seriously concerned to preserve the present limits of their political power and responsibility than to expand those limits—men whose motivation is essentially defensive and whose attention is riveted primarily to the unsolved problems of economic development within their own country. They are seen as men who suffer greatly under the financial burden which the maintenance of the present bloated arsenals imposes on the Soviet economy, and who would like to be relieved of that burden if this could be accomplished without undue damage to Russia's security and to their own political prestige. They are seen, finally, as men who are, to be sure, seldom easy to deal with, who care more about appearances than about reality, who have an unfortunate fixation about secrecy which complicates their external relations in many ways, but who, despite all these handicaps, have good and sound reason, rooted in their own interests, for desiring a peaceful and constructive relationship with the United States within the area where that is theoretically possible.

I would submit that it is these two conflicting views of the Soviet leadership that lie at the heart of the conflict between those in our government who are attempting to make progress in our relations with the Soviet Union and those who are attacking this effort from the Right. And the burden of what I have come here today to say is that I think we can no longer permit this great conflict of outlook and opinion to go on in so large degree unreconciled as it has gone in recent years—that the moment has come when we can no longer carry on safely or effectively in our relations with the Soviet Union without the creation of a much wider consensus of opinion behind our policies of the moment than anything we have known in this recent period.

We stand, as you know, at a crucial point in Soviet-American relations. The expiration of the 1972 SALT Agreement has confronted us with fundamental decisions. Either we move forward, boldly, confidently, and imaginatively to the creation of a new relationship with that country in the military field, or we deliver up ourselves and the rest of the civilized world to the appalling dangers of a nuclear weapons race totally out of control—a development devoid of any visible hopeful end, devoid of any imaginable end at all other than a wholly disastrous and apocalyptic one.

But our ability to pursue the more hopeful of these alternatives is today seriously jeopardized by lack of the consensus to which I just referred. The opposition now being brought to bear against the efforts of the President and the Secretary of State to carry forward negotiations in the field of the limitation of armaments has reached a degree of intensity that seems to me to exceed anything we have known in the past. Powerful efforts are being made—the tendency of which is not to bring about the failure of ratification of instruments already negotiated (nobody could object to that as a matter of procedure) but to discredit the very process of negotiation, and this at a very early stage. People are being attacked not for what they are known to have done in the negotiating process but for what they are presumed capable of doing—presumed capable on the basis of rumor or of calculated leak. They are being attacked, in other words, not for their actions but for their supposed intentions.

I am not questioning the motivation for these attacks. I can conceive that it may be, in many instances, of the highest. But I find myself wondering whether effective negotiations can be conducted in the face of opposition of this nature, particularly when we, as well as our Soviet counterparts, are being assured daily that the people who carry forward this opposition have not only the political power to torpedo any agreements or understandings that might realistically be arrived at, but also the firm intention to do so. Negotiating policy it seems to me cannot be effectively made or implemented against such a background.

And this present moment is one at which we simply cannot afford to have the force and momentum of our policy lamed in this manner. The stakes are too high. The penalties of failure are too serious. The implications of such a failure would carry even farther than just the prospect of an unlimited weapons race. A breakdown of the relationship on the military level could not fail to have—indeed, has already had to some extent—effects on other levels as well. And here, too, we have—and the world has—too much to lose to permit such a failure to occur.

We face in this coming period a tragically high probability of deepening crises in Southern Africa and in the Middle East. It may well be that the peace of the world will depend, as these crises develop, on the ability of the American and Soviet governments to remain in close communication, to give each other reasonable reassurance as to their intentions, and to coordinate their actions with a view to preventing local conflicts from growing to global dimensions.

Beyond this, we have the fact that these coming years are bound to see extensive changes in political leadership at the Soviet end. Nothing could be more unfortunate, surely, than that a new and inexperienced team of leaders should come into power in the Soviet Union confronting what would appear to be a blank wall of hostility and rejection at the American end—a situation in the face of which they would see no choice but to look for alternatives other than those of good relations with the United States. This is no time to foreclose other people's options, and particularly not the options of people new to the experience of power and obliged to define new lines of policy that may represent commitments for many years to come.

These, then, are the reasons why it appears to me as an inescapable necessity that we should move promptly and resolutely to the achievement of a more workable consensus



behind our policy toward the Soviet Union to take the place of the resounding disagreements that affect, and threaten to paralyze, the formulation and execution of policy in this field today.

I realize, of course, that it is easier to call attention to the need for such a consensus than to chart out the ways in which it could be achieved.

I realize, too, that behind a certain portion of this critical opinion there are commitments of an emotional or political or professional nature which are unlikely to be overcome by appeals to mere reason, and which will have to be confronted, as a political problem, by the responsible political leaders.

But in another portion of this spectrum we have to do with sincerely held and rational opinions, with conclusions drawn from what people believe to be the facts—from the spectrum of facts, supposed facts, that they now have before them, and I wonder whether, in the case of these people in particular, approaches and devices could not be found—approaches and devices of a basically intellectual nature which would help us importantly, and possibly even decisively, to get on with the solution of this problem. The problem is, after all, a cognitive one; and there is no reason why men of good will should not be able to come to some elements of agreement on the implications for policy of a given body of factual material if they can be brought to a common acceptance of its validity.

And here there are, as I see it, two requirements. First of all, I would propose that we lay aside completely, at least for the moment and for purposes of this exercise, the whole question of the military relationship and all the arguments about who could conceivably do what to whom if their intentions were of the nastiest; and that we elevate our vision, at least for the time being, to the question of the real nature and situation of the particular foreign power we are dealing with.

And then, starting with that resolution, it seems to me that I can see in my mind's eye a series of private gatherings in which would be included not only high-level policy-makers of the moment but leading figures of this opposition as well as possibly a few of the others of us who are interested in Russian affairs—gatherings where we would come together not primarily to discuss matters among ourselves—not to air our prejudices and convictions on the basis of our present knowledge and our present ignorance, but where we would all listen humbly to what could be told to us by the most experienced and knowledgeable people who could be found in the respective fields—I avoid the word "expert" because it implies something more narrow than what I have in mind.

What I am thinking of, in other words, is a certain process of re-education in the realities of Soviet power and leadership—a common effort on the part of all of us who have been prominently involved in this debate—a process in which we would check our existing views at the door, together with our hats, and would listen and ask questions and try to get a new view of the facts before we drew conclusions. I suspect that in an experience of this nature, designed not to promote the clash of old views but to make possible the common development of new, more realistic and more up-to-date ones, we would come closer than in any other way to the composing of our differences.

And there is room for this, I assure you, because no more in the Soviet Union than anywhere else have things been standing still. There are available to us today masses of new factual material on conditions in the Soviet Union—material which, given the rather low state of Soviet studies in our country, have scarcely been digested by the scholars, much less by the policy-makers, the critics, and the old-timers in this field of expertise. And in this latter category, I include myself, I am much aware that it is exactly fifty years ago this year that I entered on my own career as a so-called Russian expert, and I think that because of this long preoccupation with the subject—not despite it, mark you, but precisely because of it—it is time that my ideas, too, were taken thoroughly apart and put together again with relation, this time, to the present scene, and not to all the memories I cherish, and all the anecdotes I have been accustomed to telling, about the earlier years.

Such seminars would not, I think, serve their purpose unless they were the product of very high-level initiative and enthusiasm within the Administration. But if that initiative and enthusiasm were there, the institutional facilities to organize and accommodate them would not be hard to find.

That, gentlemen, is the burden of the song I have come to sing this afternoon. I am suggesting that the angry controversies over policy towards Russia that are now marring our public debates and threatening the success of any and all American policies towards that country are not to be solved within the terms of the argument as it is now being conducted—that a solution lies only in a common act of humility—only in the confession that none of us knows too much about what we are talking about—only in the willingness to stop at this point and to learn a little more before we shout each other down. Only in this act of humility will we find the way to a future of Soviet-American relations that offers hope rather than horror.

---

## MUSIC UNDER BOSTON

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, growth of the arts depends on the strong support and cooperative efforts of Government, local planning groups, and private industry.

A unique example of such cooperation is the program, Music Under Boston sponsored by the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority and coordinated by ArtiCulture, a local arts planning agency. The program allows volunteer entertainers—both young and old—to perform their varied music in Boston subway stations for the benefit of rush-hour commuters, as well as MBTA employees.

Not only do the participating musicians gain needed exposure, and even some financial payment, but the people of Boston are given an opportunity to enjoy the talents of local artists free of cost. Of equal importance, in being exposed to the riches provided by the arts, local residents will hopefully increase their interest in and support for local arts groups and cultural institutions.

December's issue of Boston Today includes an article by Kimberly McCarthy which describes the very imaginative Music Under Boston program. I urge my colleagues to take note of this effort, which not only benefits young artists, and increases the arts awareness of area residents, but has the added benefit of enriching the quality of life in the city.

I ask unanimous consent that the article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### MUSIC UNDER BOSTON

(By Kimberly McCarthy)

No, you are not hearing things. That really was Vivaldi's Concerto in A minor you heard while waiting for the train in the Harvard Square subway station. Thousands of commuters at the Park Street and Government Center Stations have been hearing music too.

That might have been violinist David Hayden playing Vivaldi. He and other volunteer performers are part of the Music Under Boston program sponsored by the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority and coordinated by ArtiCulture, an arts planning agency. The entertainers perform weekdays during rush hours.

Why would a musician want to play for a crowd that rushes off every few minutes?

"Well, I guess basically I do it because I like people and want to add something to their day," David said.

Playing his violin for passing crowds is not all that new to him. Young David played for crowds in Harvard Square several years ago.

Money is another reason for performing in the subway program. "On opening day I made 94 dollars," David recalled. "But that was the first day, I don't expect to earn that much again."

Young performers are not the only ones filling the stations with music. 65-year-old Fred Peterson says his family and doctor think it's a wonderful idea to "go down and play his music and just have fun."

"When I get depressed I just get out my fiddle and things get better," Mr. Peterson said. "Sometimes if you put all your emotions into your instrument, beautiful music happens. Maybe I can play some nice music for those people in the subway."

Music Under Boston is the first organized program of its kind anywhere, but Mr. Peterson remembers other less organized performances. "When I was growing up in Germany, the really good musicians would go from backyard to backyard just playing for enjoyment. That's why I want to play, not for money but for fun."

Not only do single performers participate in the program for fun, money or exposure, but bands and duets are also scheduled.

David Johnson and Gary Mermel are a pair of serious New England Conservatory students who seem oblivious to the madhouse around them when playing their music.

David says the crowds have not been much of a problem. "At first it was hard to concentrate with people rushing all around, but you get used to it. Usually commuters stand away from us and listen while waiting for the train. Occasionally they will come up and talk about the music."

Richard Russell was one of those commuters listening to Gary and David play. Mr. Russell said he enjoys the program. "Sometimes if I've had a difficult day at work or just felt a little blue, hearing that music puts me in better spirits."

What kind of public reaction has the MBTA received?

"They love it!" said Jeanne Luppen, MBTA director of Music Under Boston. "There has been such a positive reaction from the public that the program will probably go on indefinitely."

The public is not the only group pleased when music greets them in the morning. MBTA employees at the stations are happier too. Complaints have dropped since the program began.

The music that commuters hear ranges from Classical to Country Western. There is even a place for those who are not musically inclined. Clowns and mimes are used for special events. ArtiCulture is the agency which schedules these musicians. Anyone wishing to play has to be registered with ArtiCulture. To find out details about the program and registration, contact the agency at 547-2541.

## SCHWEIKER TO INTRODUCE HMO LEGISLATION

Mr. SCHWEIKER. Mr. President, as the ranking Republican on the Senate Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research, I rise to announce my intention to introduce legislation to revitalize and further encourage the development of Health Maintenance Organizations.

One of the most pressing issues facing this Nation today is the skyrocketing cost of health care. Last July I introduced a comprehensive measure to encourage containment of hospital costs. The new HMO legislation I intend to introduce will go even further to curb sharply rising health care costs.

As my colleagues are aware, Health Maintenance Organizations are prepaid health plans in which members make fixed regular payments entitling them to the variety of services provided by the organizations. Since payments are made in advance, there is an economic incentive for HMOs to maintain the health of their members and also to avoid costly and unnecessary treatment. Traditionally, physicians and other providers of health care have profited from illness; in an HMO system, they profit from health.

HMOs have now had the time to prove their cost savings abilities. We know that HMOs can achieve overall cost savings of from 10 to 40 percent. According to a new HMO census, inpatient hospital utilization under Health Maintenance Organizations is only 488 days per thousand per year—compared to a national average of over 900 days under the traditional fee-for-service system. Physician vists under HMOs are 3.8 per member per year, compared to 5.1 visits of HMOs. The more information we get on HMO performance, the more certain we can be of their cost savings potential.

Since 1971, Federal HMO policy has been ragged and confusing. The Health Maintenance Organizations Act of 1973 was designed to encourage the development of HMOs through Federal grants and loans, and through a number of devices to help HMOs compete with more traditional health systems in the health insurance marketplace. However, it became apparent that the 1973 act contained too many restrictions which kept HMOs from being financially viable. A long implementation process, regulations that made the original law unworkable, and years of inattention by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare all kept the HMO movement from getting off the ground as it should have.

For years the HMO movement foundered badly. But thanks to the perseverance of all who are dedicated to this innovative prepayment concept, a very difficult beginning became a constructive, educational foundation. After studying the HMO concept and becoming convinced of its potential, I was pleased to introduce the HMO amendments of 1976, which were signed into law last December. That legislation freed HMO's from a number of restrictive regulations that hampered their ability to compete in the health insurance market. It made real progress in the areas of benefits restrictions, open enrollment, community rating, and dual choice. I will always be grateful for the support of the American labor movement, the business community, the insurance industry, and the HMO's themselves for their unique effort to help pass one of the historic pieces of health legislation of this decade.

Now, 1 year after the signing of the 1976 amendments, we believers in the HMO movement have many reasons to be encouraged. The number of converts to the HMO concept is growing. The debate on cost containment has convinced many more people that structural reform must come through the kind of positive incentives offered by HMO's—incentives which make the health care system more self-regulating with a minimum of Government oversight. HMO's offer real hope for badly needed competition in the health care industry. I am particularly pleased that the administration has made HMO development a high priority.

However, it is now clear that HMO's will not be able to achieve their true potential under existing law. Only about 6 million Americans now belong to HMO's. There has only been a 5.2-percent increase in HMO enrollment over the past year. A number of new steps are necessary to encourage their development, assure their financial independence, improve the administration of the program by HEW, and insure that HMO's will not be abused by health care profiteers. Through this new legislation, I propose that we seize the opportunity for the meaningful health care reform offered by HMO's and move further to encourage their development.

We need a revitalization of the Federal HMO program The administration's announced priorities on HMO's are an essential and encouraging step. But equally, if not more important, is new legislation—legislation that will correct past mistakes, overcome present difficulties facing HMO development, and create a climate for future growth.

The new HMO bill I intend to introduce will give the administration new tools to implement a positive HMO policy. It will encourage HMO development with a more flexible and well-funded program. It will provide more technical expertise for new plans and strongly discourage fraud and abuse. The bill I introduce will reflect the views and interests of everyone dedicated to HMO development; labor, business, the HMO's themselves, and health care insurers. I will do everything I can to make it a bipartisan effort.

More specifically, my bill will contain the following key elements:

1. Removal or substantial extension of the time limitations on federal authorizations for HMO development, burying once and for all the idea that HMOs are simply an experiment;
2. Broader discretion for the Secretary of HEW in the financing, development, and qualification of HMOs;
3. A new purpose clause for the HMO Act;
4. Increased funding for grants and loans to developing HMOs;
5. Provisions for continued federal funding of HMOs, even after they achieve federal qualification, for purposes of expansion or new development;
6. Removal of impediments to the use of HMOs by Medicare and Medicaid programs;
7. Extension of the protection currently provided to group enrollees in the event of an HMO bankruptcy to individual enrollees;
8. Provisions to deter fraud and abuse, and self-dealing among HMO sponsors, owners, and directors;
9. An exemption for HMOs from the Health Planning Act;
10. Authorization for a more unified HEW administration of the program outside the Assistant Secretary's office.

In addition, my legislation will attempt to meet the pressing needs of viable HMO's for additional capital. New facilities and other capital equipment should be available to HMO's where it will enhance their financial independence and cost savings abilities. I will examine this important issue and look to the availability of local financing, loan guarantees, and the like and will attempt to devise an appropriate congressional response which is fully sensitive to the cost containment issue.

Mr. President, these are the key elements of my proposal for a new stage to the HMO movement. A number of other ideas deserve further study, and I am anxious to hear the suggestions of all persons concerned and affected by HMO development.

I look forward to the cooperation of my colleagues in the House and the Senate, as well as that of the administration, in passage of this legislation to fully implement this important health care reform.

---

## AD HOC LOW INCOME HOUSING COALITION VIEWS

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, recent press reports indicate that the Carter administration is proposing to reduce the level of Federal assistance to low-income housing in the fiscal year 1979 budget for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. I hope that these press reports prove to be inaccurate and that President Carter will heed the message contained in a letter to the President from the Ad Hoc Low Income Housing Coalition which was sent this week. The coalition wrote on behalf of 56 public interest organizations representing a broad spectrum of housing advocates.

The coalition's letter observes that a HUD budget in the range of $29 to $39 billion (which are the figures used in these news reports) would mean a level of subsidized housing for low-income families and the elderly which is below that of the Ford administration and the early years of the Nixon administration. In fact, the letter indicates that such a budget would permit less than two-thirds of the number of subsidized housing units authorized in the last year of the Ford administration, when HUD approved almost 500,000 subsidized housing units.

It would be tragic for thousands of low-income families and poor elderly persons if President Carter were to propose a HUD budget at levels below those requested by the previous administration.

I urge the President and my colleagues to carefully consider the views of the Ad Hoc Low Income Housing Coalition



which recognizes the urgent need for decent housing for low-income families and for revitalization of our older city neighborhoods. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of this letter be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

AD HOC
LOW INCOME HOUSING COALITION,
*Washington, D.C., December 10, 1977.*

President JIMMY CARTER,
*The White House,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: We write to urge your immediate and personal attention to a major policy question facing your administration as you prepare your budget for fiscal 1979. This is the level of federal assistance to be provided for low income housing and the related programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Recent press reports state that the Office of Management and Budget has "recommended" to HUD that it resubmit its budget for 1979, with an approved total of less than $30 billion in budget authority, and that no new initiatives will be approved. If these reports are accurate, your administration will be substantially reducing the level of federal commitment to meeting the housing and community development needs of low income people.

Last year, the outgoing Ford Administration requested $29.7 billion in budget authority for HUD. Your February revision raised this to $39.2 billion. Both provided for 400,000 subsidized housing units and for some other new initiatives, though relatively modest ones.

A HUD budget for 1979 in the range of $29–39 billion represents a deep cut in real terms. It will mean that hopes for new and effective solutions to the problems of our neighborhoods will be dashed or deferred. It will mean that there will be no effective ways to help most of the low income people now being displaced by the revitalization of urban neighborhoods. It will mean no assistance to elderly home owners, unable to heat their homes or pay their taxes. It will mean no jobs for people who could have put their skills to work in restoring our housing stock or providing new homes for our growing population. It will mean that hundreds of thousands of people now living in federally subsidized housing will be displaced, through no fault of their own, because HUD will be incapable of providing the operating subsidies and other assistance needed because of rising utility and other costs.

Worst of all, a HUD budget in the range of $29–39 billion, most of which is allocated to subsidized housing, will still hold HUD-subsidized housing at levels below those which prevailed during the three years before the housing moratorium imposed at the beginning of President Nixon's second term. It will permit less than two thirds of the amount provided during the last year of the Ford Administration, when HUD approved almost 500,000 subsidized housing units—the highest level in history.

We recognize that federal resources are limited and must be used wisely. The HUD programs that are threatened with curtailment meet present needs, provide employment as well as shelter and improved communities, and are, as well, an investment in the future. Their high price tag is in part because of this. The federal government manages its housing investments much as individuals do: paying over a number of years rather than all at once. But it budgets them very differently, including in HUD budget authority the total run-out costs in the year in which the investment is made.

Had we made the necessary investments of federal funds to maintain and improve our housing stock during the 1950s and 1960s, we would have fewer needs today. Failure to fund housing and community development programs adequately today will mean greater costs in the future. These higher costs—in human as well as in dollar terms—must be weighed along with the federal financial commitments incurred in subsidizing housing.

Last October, the Ad Hoc Low Income Housing Coalition, on behalf of almost 40 public interest organizations, wrote you urging that HUD-subsidized housing programs for low income people be doubled in the coming fiscal year. We recognize that there may well be fiscal constraints which prevent adoption of this recommendation. But we cannot conceive of any realistic evaluation of all the factors involved which would justify reducing the level of federal commitment to low income housing programs and other measures needed to fulfill the 1949 commitment to "a decent home and a suitable living environment for every American family."

The OMB recommendation on the HUD budget must be rejected.

Sincerely,

CUSHING N. DOLBEARE,
*Chairperson.*

For:

Ruth Clusen, President, League of Women Voters of the U.S.

Aaron E. Henry, Chairman, National Rural Housing Coalition.

Mathew H. Ahman, Associate Director, National Conference of Catholic Charities.

Women's Lobby, Inc.

Dorothy Height, National President, National Council of Negro Women.

Rev. Clifford Atkinson, Chairperson, Interreligious Coalition for Housing.

Esther R. Landa, National President, National Council of Jewish Women.

M. Carl Holman, President, National Urban Coalition.

Jesse Gray, Chairperson, National Tenants Organization.

United Auto Workers.

David M. Madway, Director, National Housing Law Project.

Ronald H. Brown, Deputy Director, National Urban League.

Robert J. Corletta, President, National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs.

Walter L. Smart, Executive Director, National Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers.

Ad Hoc Coalition on Housing for the Elderly.

J. Elliott Corbett, Department of Church/Government Relations, United Methodist Board of Church and Society.

Lucille Gorham, Director, Citizens for Fair Housing (Baltimore).

Earle K. Moore, Chairman, Committee on Housing and Urban Development Community Service Society (New York).

James H. Harvey, Executive Director, Metropolitan Washington Planning and Housing Association.

Vincent P. Quayle, Director, St. Ambrose Housing Aid (Baltimore).

Dr. Arthur J. Katz, President, National Association of Social Workers.

Clay L. Cochran, Executive Director, Rural America.

Edward L. Holmgren, Executive Director, National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing.

Don Reeves, Legislative Secretary, Friends Committee on National Legislation.

James R. Stormes, S. J., Jesuit Social Ministries.

Peter A. Bell, Greater Upstate Law Project (N.Y.).

Leon Shull, National Director, Americans for Democratic Action.

John Atlas, Editor, Shelterforce.

Kathleen F. O'Reilly, Executive Director, Consumer Federation of America.

Dr. Francis J. Butler, Associate Secretary, Department of Social Development, U.S. Catholic Conference.

American Association of Homes for the Aging.

Stanley F. Knock, Jr., Board of Global Ministries, National Division, United Methodist Church.

Nancy E. LeBlanc, Director, MFY Legal Services (New York).

Anthony R. Henry, National Housing Representative, American Friends Service Committee.

Ron Pasquariello, Director, Catholic Conference on Ethnic and Neighborhood Affairs.

Paul Davidoff, Executive Director, Suburban Action Institute.

Housing Research Group, Center for Study of Responsible Law.

Albert E. Erickson, Director, Lutheran Housing Coalition.

Robert E. McKay, Director, Citizen's Planning and Housing Association of Boston.

Charles H. Dorsey, Jr., Executive Director, Legal Aid Bureau, Inc. (Baltimore).

Leon Wiener, President, National Housing Conference.

Robert Gross, Director, New Hampshire Legal Assistance.

Harold O. Wilson, Executive Director, Housing Assistance Council.

Pat Morrisey, Coordinator, Essex County (N.J.), Housing Coalition.

Ronald B. Atlas, Legal Director, N.J. Tenant Organization.

Joan Pransky, Attorney, Essex-Newark Legal Services Housing Unit.

Frank Hutchins, Director, Newark Tenant Union.

Gilbert B. Beck, Senior Housing Attorney, Onondaga Neighborhood Legal Services, Inc., (Syracuse, N.Y.).

James C. Sturdevant, Director, Housing Law Task Force, Legal Services of Connecticut.

Frank E. Steiner, Executive Director, Michigan Committee on Law and Housing.

Sylvia Govan, Executive Director, Columbia Point Alcoholism Program (Boston).

Phyllis Sallowe-Key, President, East Orange Tenant Organization.

Thomas S. Dubel, Executive Director, Chemung County Neighborhood Legal Services, Inc. (N.Y.).

Elinor Williams, Save-Our-Neighborhood Columbia Point Committee (Boston).

Mary Jane Patterson, Executive Director, Washington Office, United Presbyterian Church.

Sandra Pettit, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles.

---

## STATEMENT OF SENATOR EDMUND S. MUSKIE ON THE DEATH OF LAURENCE N. WOODWORTH

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, the untimely death of Laurence Woodworth shocked and saddened me. The country will feel the loss of his expertise, skill, and energy.

Larry Woodworth was already on Capitol Hill when most of us arrived. His decision to leave here after 33 years to write the President's tax reform proposals was a personal opportunity for him. It was also an opportunity for the country to see real improvements in the system. Larry's death will not stop that work, nor diminish the opportunity. But the fight for tax reform will be different without this quiet, effective advocate.

The most serious loss, I believe, was Larry's talent for putting the complexi-

ties of the Tax Code into terms that all Americans, particularly the 535 who vote here, could understand. We could never honestly hide behind ignorance, though some of us sometimes might have been tempted to do so.

I hope each of us will pause during the holidays to remember what Larry spent his life working toward. It is a job of enormous proportions. It will be no easier now that Larry is gone. But perhaps his memory will strengthen our resolve.

## FEDERAL PROGRAM INFORMATION ACT

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, the Senate has the opportunity again today, as it has twice in the past, to overwhelmingly approve legislation that will bring Federal domestic assistance into the computer age. The bill establishes a Federal Program Information Center in the Office of Management and Budget to serve as a single, comprehensive source of timely information on all Federal domestic assistance programs.

I originally introduced this legislation in 1966 when it became apparent that communities across the country were swamped with massive amounts of information generated by the Federal Government. And in that decade since the legislation was first introduced, domestic assistance programs have increased dramatically, until, in fiscal year 1976, the annual expenditure for these programs topped $60 billion. Today, there are over 1,000 Federal programs, administered by 52 separate agencies, that provide financial and technical aid to State and local governments and other eligible recipients.

These programs all have different regulations, different requirements for eligibility, different application forms, and different deadlines. In many instances, State and local governments have simply been ovrwhelmled; and many potential beneficiaries have been denied access to this assistance by virtue of the difficlty of learning about Federal programs and applying for them on time.

The General Accounting Office quite candidly reported to us that:

> The Federal Government has no single source of complete information on the type and availability of Federal assistance programs for State and local governments. Because of the proliferation of such programs, State and local governments have devoted considerable time and effort to identifying, keeping informed of, and availing themselves of Federal assistance. Despite these efforts, many State and local officials do not learn of available Federal assistance, or learn of it too late to apply.

The tragedy of this information gap is that a community seeking to build a hospital, a school, or a sewage treatment plant, may spend months just trying to identify Federal programs for which they are eligible. Many States and large cities have been forced to spend a considerable amount of money maintaining Washington representatives to keep abreast of changes in Federal programs. Smaller cities and towns that cannot afford full-time Federal relations personnel are penalized by receiving less than their fair share of Federal funds.

Every congressional office knows the problems these communities face. Caseworkers spend countless hours working with local officials trying to unravel the Gordian knot of Federal assistance programs.

We in the Congress have received thousands of letters and phone calls supporting any reform which would make our assistance programs understandable and accessible. We have a chance today to respond to those pleas with a center that can provide simple, quick, effective answers.

Using modern technology, the Federal program information center will develop a computerized system to facilitate the wide dissemination of program information by use of remote computer terminals. A potential applicant would feed into the computer some basic information on his project needs and would provide a simple profile of his community. The computer would then furnish a listing of all programs for which the individual meets the basic eligibility criteria. This system offers a major improvement over the cumbersome methods now in use.

Countless Americans these days are questioning the capacity—and sometimes the willingness—of the Federal Government to place people's interests ahead of the bureaucracy's interests. Despite the remarkable advances that have been made in the computer and telecommunications fields, the Federal Government has failed to make full use of these technologies to provide the most effective service for our State and local governments.

I strongly urge my colleagues to support this bill, a bill that will move us closer to the goal of reducing government redtape and insuring that Federal funds are distributed fairly and efficiently.

## BOSWELL IN SEARCH OF MATCHING FUNDS

Mr. MATHIAS Mr. President, today as the first session of the 95th Congress ends and as another year draws to a close, I would like to take a moment to reflect on the immutable aspects of our lives as politicians—to explore the rewards and satisfactions of political life that don't alter from session to session, or from year to year, or even for that matter from century to century.

Recently, I reread a passage from "Boswell for the Defence" in which Boswell describes making a visit to a Scottish member of Parliament living in London. The visit took place on March 22, 1772, and yet, across a span of more than 200 years and 3,600 miles of water, it is remarkable to see how little the pleasures and pains of political life have changed.

James Boswell writes:

> I breakfasted with Dempster, whom I found as agreeable and as friendly as ever, improved much in speaking English, and appearing to be as happy as I could wish him. Parliament . . . had acustomed him to manly employment and I could see he was really satisfied with his situation. He is conscious of acting with honour and fidelity and spirit, and he feels himself happy in having a share in the great deliberations both as to this nation and the Empire of India. He said he would not give up the enjoyment of the two sessions which he had sat in Parliament for any consideration. . . . He kept out all company till we had taken a hearty draught of free and friendly conversation. But then I saw a specimen of his inconveniences; for in came Angus Lairds, speaking with a most uncouth tone, and beings of other disagreeable kinds, to all of whom he was obliged to be very courteous.

Like Dempster, despite occasional "inconveniences", I too am "happy to have a share in the great deliberations . . . as to this nation."

A special element of my satisfaction as a politician derives from the knowledge that, as popularly elected legislators, we are all part of a continuum—we are participants in the process that produced our democratic institutions and which still refines them.

Without such chroniclers of their times as James Boswell, however, our pleasure in the practice of politics would be infinitely less informed. Boswell's little vignette of the life of an 18th century parliamentarian is a delightful reminder of the eternal verities of political life.

Boswell's witty political observations are, of course, barely the tip of the iceberg of the Boswell Papers. The collection contains documents that span 3 centuries and provides a rich and variegated guide to Scottish feudal life. These papers are a treasure trove not just for literary historians, although they are certainly that, but for scholars in many other disciplines as well. And, for the likes of me, the 10 volumes of Boswell's Journal that scholars engaged in The Yale Editions of the "Private Papers of James Boswell," have edited are a source of continuing pleasure and enlightenment.

It is, therefore, extremely gratifying to learn that the National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) has provided a new grant to the Yale Editions of the Private Papers of James Boswell which should enable the project to complete the Catalogue of the Boswell Papers and the final volumes in the trade edition of the Journal.

This second award from NEH provides an outright grant of $143,657 which will support the project for another year-and-a-half. In addition to this grant, NEH has also offered $75,000 to match gifts to the project on a one-to-one basis, and has given the project 3 years in which to raise its $75,000.

NEH's earlier award to the project for for $110,408. Made in January 1975, it was intended to help support the project until April of this year. But, because Project Director Frederick A. Pottle, sterling professor of English emeritus, and his dedicated associates are as meticulous in their budget management as they are in their scholarship, the initial NEH grant was husbanded so skillfully that it lasted until August.

The National Endowment for the Humanities deserves great credit for making these grants. They are a major contribution to one of the most important scholarly endeavors of any age. The Yale Editions of the "Private Papers of James Boswell have more than justified the



confidence these grants imply. I am sure that every Member of the U.S. Senate believes, as I do, that these NEH grants are money well and wisely spent. I am confident that the project will have no trouble raising the $75,000 it needs to qualify for matching NEH funds. It is, after all, a very small investment measured against the dividends it will pay.

In his "Life of Johnson," Boswell reports that Dr. Johnson use to quote "with great warmth" these words of Aristotle: "Educated men are as much superior to uneducated men as the living are to the dead."

Publication of the Catalogue of the Boswell Papers and the final volumes of the Journal will be a significant contribution to the education of mankind. I am grateful to the National Endowment for the Humanities for making this possible. I am grateful to the small band of dedicated scholars at Yale for making this possible. And I am grateful to those educated men and women who will surely come forward now to insure the matching funds necessary to bring this great undertaking to fruition.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD an article by Israel Shenker, which appeared in the New York Times on July 15, 1975, conveys the flavor of this remarkable scholarly project far better than anything I can say.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

[From the New York Times, July 25, 1975]

### BOSWELL'S LIFE A THRIVING INDUSTRY AT YALE

(By Israel Shenker)

(The Yale editions of the private papers of James Boswell, "The Boswell Factory," Frederick A. Pottle, chairman; Frank Brady, F. W. Hilles, H. W. Liedert, Thos. Quinn, Irma S. Lustig, Harriet Chidester, Rachel McClellan.)

NEW HAVEN, July 24.—In the Boswell Factory—room 331-A of Yale's Sterling Memorial Library—the casement windows are flung open to catch the breeze. A sudden gust lifts a batch of handwritten notes which are to be used in a forthcoming installment of the chronicle of James Boswell, the great 18th century biographer.

The papers swirl in disarray, then settle slowly to the floor. Another gust lifts a final sheet and it floats magestically before fluttering to rest. "Irma," Prof. Frank Brady calls, "It's just under your foot."

This project has long been down-at-heel, limping along on $10,000 a year, and about four years ago the factory almost closed. Then Dr. Irma S. Lustig decided to apply for a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. She drafted an application and called Yale's Professor Emeritus Frederick A. Pottle, the factory's boss, for his approval.

"I told you I'm going up to Maine," he said. "I have to plant peas. Besides, it's humiliating to ask for money."

He finally agreed to have a look, then to lend a hand and the National Endowment for the Humanities has now given the Yale Boswell Editions $110,408 to support operation until March 31, 1977.

"But we're still a shoe-string edition," said Professor Brady, "every piece of paper used twice, every pencil counted."

He spends his summers at the factory, and the rest of the year teaching at City University of New York. Professors Brady and Pottle are collaborating on the second volume of a biography of Boswell. Professor Pottle—who is 77 years old—having written the first.

"Boswell was like all the rest of us, only more so," said Professor Brady. "He drank a lot, but so did everybody else in the 18th century. He ran around with women, but so have others since the 18th century. I'm rather fond of him." "Of course Boswell's drinking and his sexual excesses show considerable weakness," noted Professor Pottle. "Fundamentally he's a good man—his morals were generally very good, but his behavior was very bad. One of the things that pleases me most and impresses me most is his complete truthfulness. He seems unable to tell a lie and he can't even deceive himself."

Boswell's "Life of Johnson" was the biographer's monument to honesty and art, and Christopher Morley, the late essayist, called its author "the greatest biographer who ever lived . . . the greatest of all self biographers."

"We probably know more about Boswell than we know about any other 18th century figure," said Professor Brady, "He is very much like Norman Mailer in some ways—a man who swims in print. The two men have the same acuity of perception—you get a very sharp idea of what people are like."

Boswell was born in Edinburgh in 1740, and died in 1795. His passions were literary, bibulous and libidinous, and he wavered firmly between principles and debauchery, new resolve and renewed debauchery.

Friendship with Samuel Johnson was the great event of his life, but his superb reporting also delivered great portraits of other central figures such as Voltaire, Rousseau, Oliver Goldsmith, and Sir Joshua Reynolds.

He was a compulsive keeper of records—journals, memoranda, register of letters, record of books sold, book of company (guests received), book of liquors (drinks dispensed), and expense accounts ("Maid for sitting up for me"—1 shilling, "dancing pumps"—8 shillings 6 pence). Even when Boswell wrote to give his own heart away, he asked for the letter back.

His heirs were scandalized by his confessions, and led the world to believe that nothing survived. And yet a question remained: did Boswell's executor write that material "had been burned in a mass of papers" or "buried in a mass of papers"?

#### LETTERS SOUGHT

In 1920, Yale's Prof. Chauncey B. Tinker asked publicly if anyone knew of Boswell letters in private hands. He received an anonymous note: "Try Malahide Castle." There—guarded by a Boswell descendant—he found what he described, in heady frustration, as "the Valley of Rubies."

But he failed to get the gems. Then a Lt. Col. Ralph Heyward Isham set patiently to work, and finally—for a good sum—winkled the great Boswell collection from the hands of Malahide's master, Boswell's great-great grandson, Lord Talbot.

More manuscripts turned up in a box that was supposed to contain croquet equipment, and two chests of Boswelliana were discovered in a Malahide outbuilding. Then a Scottish professor, searching the estate of one of Boswell's executors, found—in sacks, bundles and bags—over 1,600 more letters.

Eventually Colonel Isham took title to everything, and when he ran short of funds he sold out to Yale, which paid $500,000 with money from Paul W. Mellon, and from McGraw-Hill as an advance against royalties.

The publishing company—awarded rights to publish the Boswell works—pays Yale a royalty of only three per cent, which is less than the office costs of producing the printer's copy and reading proofs.

#### MILLIONS VOLUMES SOLD

The world sale of the trade edition has been well over a million volumes. What gave the books "larger" circulation, as Professor Pottle noted, may have been prurience about Boswell's confessions and publicity about the discoveries.

But what gave them "large" circulation was that Boswell was a great literary artist, a distinctly modern writer. To edit his work said Professor Pottle, "is to be connected with a new or emergent work of literature."

Boswell's descendants censored his frankness with India ink and the factory has been assiduously deciphering the original state. Infrared light was no help, but sometimes pristine Boswell beckoned through when the manuscript was held up to less exotic illumination.

By extrapolating from peaks and valleys protruding beyond obliterations, much has been reconstituted. "The deleting strokes are generally pretty symmetrical," said Professor Pottle. "They go up and down like a wave." He often finds Boswell bobbing unscathed, brown ink beneath the carbon spume.

"N's and r's are impossible," said Professor Brady. "You never know whether it's 'ever' or 'even.' "

#### CODE WORDS USED

Boswell often crowded words into illegible propinquity, and he sought translucence behind a screen of primitive code: Latin words that even mediocre scholars could grasp, a V standing for the Latin "voluptas," and Greek letters as well.

The letter $\pi$, which is usually used in other circles, stood for "pleasure," and Boswell wrote that he had shared $\pi$ with Ysteb Htims—a prostitute whose name can be recovered by reading it backward.

For a time he kept notes in rudimentary Italian, inventing words such as "solitariamente" (for single or only) and "armeo" (instead of "esercito," for army).

Marion S. Pottle, the professor's wife, is the principal specialist at cryptanalysis, and she works in the Beinecke library on the definitive Boswell catalogue. Some of her treasures are tiny scraps of script, mounted on gauze, which she tries to fit together like a jigsaw puzzle.

Originals are stored at the Beinecke. Photostats of the entire Boswell collection—except locks of hair—are in the factory and in Room 331-C, which is shared with the [Horace] Walpole Factory and is therefore known as the Bospole room.

No book is published without Professor Pottle's intense, almost anguished, scrutiny. He is a perfectly gentle tyrant, taming the smallest clue into relevance, and showing the hand of the master in writing the narrative large.

One series of volumes—the annotated Boswell journals—has been emerging since 1950. Ten have come out. Four to go.

They all have individual scholars as editors, and Professor Pottle as final authority and co-editor.

Volume 12 will include the text of what the factory calls "The Extraordinary Johnsonian Tacenda" (a Latin word meaning "things not uttered"), an account of Boswell's interview with Mrs. Desmoulins, who lodged in Johnson's house, about Johnson's sexual life.

#### JOHNSON'S BRINKMANSHIP

Mrs. Desmoulins tells how Mrs. Johnson repelled Dr. Johnson's advances, and how Mrs. Desmoulins responded to them. Never in history, she said, was there anyone

* * * * *

Dr. Johnson—but he mastered them with consummate brinkmanship.

There is also a research edition blossoming with scholarly minutiae, and Professor Pottle estimates that the two volumes thus far published will be joined by about 38 more.

He has worked on Boswell for 52 years, and thinks the factory could wrap up the great Scot in another 20 years—given sufficient money.

Dr. Lustig: "The reason it takes so long is that it's a scrupulous operation."

Professor Brady: "It has to funnel through Pottle."

Dr. Lustig: "He won't relent."

Professor Brady: "He says he never wants to publish anything he doesn't understand, and lots of scholars pass over things."

UNFINISHED ESSAYS

"There's nothing I'd rather do than Boswell," said Professor Pottle. "I have a number of unfinished essays on Shelley, but these things in Boswell are more absorbing."

Stray material is still turning up, and the factory is of two minds about it. "If any more comes I'm going to burn it," said Professor Brady in jest. "We already have too much."

He and his associates hope that one day the great Mountain of Rubies—the Johnson-Boswell letters—will be discovered.

There would be a celebration in the factory (which has outlived an attempt to dignify it as the Boswell Scriptorium—a copying room in a medieval monastery). "I'd stay drunk for a week," said Professor Brady.

Noted Dr. Lustig: "Mr. Pottle would say 'Great,' and keep on working."

That would be in character, quite unlike the outrageous suggestion he once made when he looked up from behind his green eye shade and suggested—with the tone of a man who could not believe what he was saying: "Let's make up a footnote. Nobody will ever know."

## NEW HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME GROUPS CAN HELP CREATE NEEDED JOBS NATIONALLY

Mr. STONE. Mr. President, in the November 17, 1977 issue of the American Banker, Mr. Arthur H. Courshon, chairman of the Washington Federal Savings and Loan Association of Miami Beach, Fla., discusses a creative proposal to use savings and loan institutions to promote construction of housing for low and moderate-income individuals.

Under this proposal, a small Federal contribution and a new type of mortgage instrument would allow private financial institutions to use their substantial resources and expertise to finance many low- and moderate-income units. Since these are not good private investments at present, the Federal budget must bear the major burden for their financing.

The indirect benefits of this proposal are also significant. An increase in housing construction would have a strong impact on America. New housing construction creates additional jobs and promotes a healthy economy. The jobs created by this plan would result in increased tax revenues. There is no question that efficient economic stimulus costs the Government must less than, and is preferable to, creating public service jobs.

This article presents new ideas to provide adquate financing for low and moderate income housing. This problem and that of high unemployment become more difficult for Government to solve as pressure mounts to balance the Federal budget. Therefore, new ways must be explored to increase private investment.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this article be printed in the RECORD. I commend it to my colleagues' thoughtful consideration.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the American Banker, Nov. 17, 1977]

NEW HOUSING FOR LOWER INCOME GROUPS CAN HELP CREATE NEEDED JOBS NATIONALLY

(By Arthur H. Courshon)

Construction of housing for lower income groups can help create badly needed jobs in the country, and the savings and loan industry can be the vital link between the government's commitment to make that happen and the need to do it on a fiscally sound basis.

But the first step must be for the Administration to understand the extent of the housing industry's offset on our national economy.

The housing industry's problems have always been the problems of the general economy—and therefore the problem of whichever Administration is sitting in the White House. When an economic recovery has turned things around, it has been the housing industry that has often led that recovery.

Study after study shows that for every 100,000 additional units of housing produced, nearly double that number of jobs are created. And most of that does not even take into account a second layer of economic stimulus and jobs created because of increased need for furniture, appliances, and various services purchased by housing consumers.

We are not—as is popularly believed—a nation that depends entirely on the automobile as its primary economic barometer. In peacetime, housing is the single industry that has the most direct impact on employment and the U.S. economy.

It is tragic then, that the multi-billion dollar savings and loan system in this country has not been used to its fullest extent to help provide financing for construction of housing for low and moderate income families—and jobs.

One of the most effective means of building that housing and providing those jobs could be an indirect government tax relief subsidy used through the savings and loan industry.

One of the most influential spokesmen for housing in Congress has said that the right kind of housing program stimulus can create nearly one million new jobs, with an impact on the Federal budget of only about $500 million.

That's $500 for each new job, a paltry sum when compared to estimated costs to the government of $25,000 per job for some public works job, $16,000 per job for highway jobs and $8,000 per job for public service employment.

By the effective use of the savings and loan system and taking into account additional tax revenues that go along with the creation of new jobs, the impact on the Federal budget could be even less.

The potential benefits to be gained—better housing for low income groups and more jobs—make this an attractive program indeed.

Establishing a new type of mortgage loan, to be used by the savings and loan industry, should be one of the first steps. That new loan type can be designed to encourage financing for low income families directly by the S&L industry itself, rather than making it a budget consideration of the Federal government.

And it can be done in a fashion that makes these new loans a safe and sound investment, and not an undue risk to the lending institutions, their shareholders, or the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

A third element of the plan must be to insure that interest rates on the loans are low enough to enable the low income borrower to carry the debt—while at the same time making it a sound investment for the balance sheet of the lending institution.

There is a way that each of those critical elements of the program can be met.

The Federal Home Loan Bank Board, either through law or regulation, could create a new, permissible class of loan limited to a house or apartment with a certain square footage.

That upper limit must insure that the unit meets the needs of low income families, such as perhaps a 1,500 to 2,000 square foot limit. Just what is required could be worked out in much greater depth, taking into account family size and location of the property, later.

This special new class of loan would be limited to borrowers whose income did not exceed a certain level.

The Bank Board, in conjunction with the Department of Housing and Urban Development could set that limit consistent with what it feels is a tangible limit for what could be called "low income" borrowers.

Certainly there are already many studies that go into detailed classifications of low income families, already being used for existing low and moderate housing programs at HUD.

This new class of loan would also be fully insured by the Federal Housing Administration or some other agency of the government. Just where insuring authority and responsibility would fall could be determined by HUD and the Bank Board. The full insurance would be critical to making the loans safe for private lenders, and not just the creation of a loss on the balance sheet.

A ceiling should also be placed on the interest rate allowed for those new loans, perhaps of around 4½ percent.

In the case of new housing, the FHLBB regulations might also permit the loans to self amortize over a 40 year period.

The incentive for savings and loan associations to make such loans should be that all income derived from this special class of loan be tax free to the lending institution. To a savings and loan industry watching taxes rise to nearly 30 percent while other types of lenders pay an effective tax of only about half that, the tax break would hold considerable attraction.

We might find that the results would be dramatic. The savings and loan system—with all of its resources and experience as the primary housing lender in this country—would be armed with a new instrument, fully insured by the Federal government, and which has tax free income.

That tax break would also apply to any subsequent holders of the mortgage to facilitate a secondary market in the instruments.

Because the new loan would be fully insured by the Federal government, S&L would be making qualifying loans to the low income segment of the population—many times in inner city areas—without creating an unsound or unsafe portfolio asset.

The tax free income generated for the savings and loan industry could assist in building the industry's reserves to further protect the underwriting of the FSLIC.

That strengthening of savings and loan reserve positions is critical. Ever since the late 1960's when the thrift industry was stuck with a much higher tax burden, the capital base of the industry has been in rapid decline.

Study after study of savings and loan association capital adequacy has shown the direct link between the declining reserve positions and the growing portion of income taxes paid by S&Ls.

The savings and loan industry has lost what once was an indirect subsidy in the form of a very low tax base. That tax structure was there for a purpose, however, to help the system build its capital base. That aid was eventually returned in the form of mortgage financing to the public.

By creating a new qualifying mortgage with tax free income, the savings and loan system could be allowed to increase its liquidity potential. These mortgages could be sold to increase the loans to the general public on a "without recourse" basis.



The investors in turn would be purchasing an asset fully insured by the Federal government, whose income would be tax free to the holder of the loan paper.

And that would have a yet another benefit. S&Ls, in order to continue the massive support to the housing industry, would not be entirely at the mercy of disintermediation. The new instrument would provide an additional source for S&L to bring in money to continue ongoing mortgage lending.

The full Federal insurance will take the savings and loan industry out of the regulatory cross fire when it comes to inner city lending.

Associations that do make loans in certain blighted areas are subjecting themselves to taking on unsafe and unsound investments that endanger the associations standing with Federal regulations against such practices.

Associations that are more prudent in developing a loan portfolio, face the criticism that they are involved in redlining.

The country should face up to the fact that this practice is not the right way to use the savings and loan industry to support housing for low income families.

The right way is to use its potential by allowing it to make loans to the low income families that meet the needs of those groups, that create jobs, and that do not run the risk of destroying the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

That means these loans should be insured by an instrumentality of the Federal government, other than FSLIC. It would be up to the Administration to set any limits on the amount of insurance to be issued on these loans, as needs change.

This program is not, however, a carte blanche for savings and loan associations to flood the country with tax free housing programs for low income families. The Federal government, most likely through HUD or the FHLBB, would set up the annual insurance limits, to control the need for housing, employment, or the use of additional tax income for the Federal Treasury.

One point is not debatable. The interest rate must be kept very low, or the program will not reach the borrowers that need the aid most.

The incentive for lenders to keep the interest rates low is the tax free status of the loans. That makes it an indirect government subsidy. But if the homes are not built by private financing, and jobs are not created the same way, the government subsidy will be much greater.

The stimulus to the economy by creating the new housing produces new income for the Treasury that more than offsets the subsidy of having tax free mortgage interest on this specialized form of loan. The exact spot the interest rate ought to rest is of course open to discussion. The 4½ percent mark is only a suggestion, as is the 40-year amortization period.

The savings and loan industry's potential in this area has been sadly underestimated. This $450 billion industry is making close to 70 percent of the mortgage loans now in this country. Surely an industry with that kind of economic clout can go a long way toward helping to solve the economic problems of this country, as well as the social problems of unemployment and inadequate housing for the disadvantaged.

Administrations up until this time have rightfully been concerned with a safe and sound savings and loan industry—to protect shareholders and the FSLIC. But based on changing economic conditions, the S&L industry has either aggressively promoted housing, or severely restricted its home lending. And it has done so not just out of economic necessity, but also because of the outmoded legal structure of the savings and loan system itself.

Most of what this country has come up with to promote housing for the low income segment has been through HUD's subsidy, housing grant, and public housing programs.

But that has not been enough, and has been too expensive. The evidence is plain in many urban neighborhoods. Congress in 1968 concluded that there is a need for production of 600,000 housing units for the low income segment each year—a goal that is far from being met.

But a program that could meet the needs can be developed using the resources of the vast savings and loan system.

That program could provide low interest financing for the poor, jobs for the unemployed, help for the neighborhoods, and a strengthened capital adequacy picture for the savings and loan industry.

## ON THE DEATH OF JOHN McCLELLAN

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, John McClellan's death is a loss to the country, and a personal loss for those of us privileged to know him.

John spent more than 40 years in the Congress and 35 in the Senate. They were years of distinguished service to his State, his country and his fellow Americans.

Most Americans know him as the man who led the Senate investigations into union corruption and the TFX scandal; as the strong and influential chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee; as an expert on criminal law who worked many years to fashion a new criminal code.

But his constituents in Arkansas also knew him as a superior representative who worked hardest for their needs. The lives of the people of Arkansas are better today for his efforts.

I sometimes did not agree with John McClellan's political philosophy or sense of the proper direction for the country. But our differences were on questions of policy only.

From my first years in the Senate, I found him a fair-minded, honorable man. The Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, which I chair, was established during John's chairmanship of the Government Operations Committee. I always valued his advice, even when his thinking did not agree with mine.

More recently, I had the opportunity to work closely with John in the past 3 years as the Senate Budget Committee began its work. I found him a strong ally in the committee's work, and his support was invaluable.

The Budget and Appropriations Committees were potential adversaries. His insightful leadership helped make them effective partners in the struggle for fiscal responsibility.

It is sad that John will not witness the enactment of major criminal code reform, nor help see the Budget Committee through its future tests.

The Senate will miss him, as will I.

## BALTIMORE'S RENAISSANCE

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

BALTIMORE'S RENAISSANCE

Mr. MATHIAS. Mr. President, the City of Baltimore has had a fascinating and significant history since its founding 248 years ago. It has seen good times and bad times, times of pessimism and times of hope, times of peril and times of tranquility, times of solemnity and times of jubilation. The Baltimore seaport which actually took root in 1706 at the northernmost reach of the Patapsco River's Middle Branch, was different from the two earlier attempts to establish a Baltimore town in Maryland—one on the Eastern Shore, the other in what is now Harford County. The new Baltimore was located on sheltered waters far inland. It stood at the apex of a vast hinterland which was to become the agricultural and industrial heartland of our young nation. It was located near many fast-moving streams where grain milling prospered and grew.

By 1758 an enterprising Irishman named James Stevenson had set up shipping operations in what is now the Fells Point section of Baltimore City, and began moving grain by ship to cities both to the north and south of Baltimore, to the West Indies and to South America. Throughout the next century, the City of Baltimore grew up around this new inland seaport, as its location became more and more strategic to the developing nation beyond the Appalachians. By 1812, Baltimore was the country's fourth largest city and its location astride the main north-south post road of the young nation made it an ideal target for British attackers who sought to cut off the new capital at Washington from the rest of the nation. Every informed American knows what happened at the Battle of North Point and at Fort McHenry.

Later, naval architects and shipwrights at Fells Point built the United States Navy's first frigate, the U.S.F. *Constellation*, and the Baltimore Clippers which dominated merchant shipping on the North Atlantic and brought the world to the foot of Broadway. Next the age of steam connected the westernmost outpost of the New World, the Village of St. Louis, with the Old World, as the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad brought its overland tracks down to the water's edge at the Port of Baltimore. In the 1850 census, Baltimore ranked second in population, passing Boston and Philadelphia.

Historically, the City of Baltimore's destiny has been inextricably bound to the great seaport on the Patapsco. And that historic tie endures to this day.

Since World War II, Baltimore has seen a renaissance under the leadership of four imaginative and progressive mayors—Thomas J. D'Alesandro, Jr., Theodore R. McKeldin, Thomas J. D'Alesandro III and William Donald Schaefer. As a result of their dynamic leadership, a new city is rising along the historic waterfront. Yet, today Baltimore is less a city of glass and steel and concrete, than one of communities, neighborhoods and individuals intensely proud of their heritage and accomplishments.

Mr. President, the new spirit of Baltimore is chronicled in three recent articles which have come to my attention. One, from the London Economist, describes Baltimore's highly successful rebuilding and revitalization program; a second from the Washington Post, by James Young, a Baltimorean and former member of my staff, captures the essence of Baltimore from afar, and a third from the Baltimore Sun by a native son, Gwinn Owens, imparts a Baltimorean's pride in his hometown.

These three articles are as follows:

[From the Economist, Oct. 1, 1977]

BALTIMORE AWAKE!

"I don't have any feelings about Baltimore", complained one businessman recently to the city's chamber of commerce. Nor, it

seems, have many others, despite the city's efforts to revive itself. Companies are still reluctant to locate plants and offices in Baltimore, which in turn erodes the base—jobs—on which the whole attempt at renewal must rest. While buildings were mushrooming in the first half of this decade, 41,000 manufacturing jobs were lost.

Twenty years ago Baltimore was declining from wartime heights of vitality, when its port and its industrial capactiy gave it strategic importance. It was not a financial centre, nor a cultural one. It had a respected newspaper, the morning Sun, but its circulation of less than 200,000 in a city of nearly a million made it, as its staff lamented, "the country's best unread paper". Nor had Baltimore ever been a town for night life, with the single exception of "The Block", a garish row of strip joints and then the only place in the East where the girls could "work heavy", as they referred in the trade to taking it all off.

With the inner harbour falling into disuse, the abandoned warehouses and decaying piers added to the air of stagnation. Travellers along the Washington New York axis called the city "Washington's Brooklyn", and were much relieved when the interstate highway system tunneled underneath Baltimore harbour, allowing them to avoid the town completely.

Perhaps because of the harbour tunnel bypass, even nearby Washingtonians are unfamiliar with the changes in the face of Baltimore. In the late 1950's a newly formed group of regional business leaders known as the Greater Baltimore Committee declared that the downtown decay must end. They talked the city into making a large plot of valuable land available for an office complex, which meant condemning not only Baltimore's most famous restaurant, Miller Brothers, but also the city's own new parking garage. The result was Charles Center, a grouping of offices, shops and a cinema.

Hardly was One Charles Center (designed by Mies van der Rohe) finished when the redevelopment of the inner harbour began. The warehouses and docks, which jutted almost into the business district, were demolished to make way for a pentagonal office tower, a science museum, an apartment house for the aged, playing fields and walkways. Of the original buildings, only the News-American newspaper and the McCormick spice factory, which sometimes mingles the scent of cinnamon with more familiar maritime smells, remain.

Until recently, it never much bothered Baltimoreans that their city rivalled Philadelphia for the honour of most belittled city in the East. They are in some ways an insular people. They have a strong sense of neighbourhood and clan—the Poles and Greeks in the east Baltimore area of Highlandtown, the Lithuanians just west of downtown, the Italians in a central enclave called, of course, Little Italy. Each group has its characteristic restaurants and grocers, even its own radio programmes. Baltimore also speaks a dialect all its own. The name of the town is, variously, "Bawlamer" or "Bawiteemore". Its predominant religion is "Calf lick", and its top political office is the "morality".

The sense of locale that gives Baltimore much of its considerable charm is also in part responsible for its most successful experiment in urban renewal, "homesteading". Under this programme, the city acquires abandoned houses and sells them for one dollar each to people who are willing to rehabilitate them and live in them for at least 18 months afterwards. Rehabilitation costs are currently averaging over $25,000, and the city will furnish loans at below market interest rates. With 333 houses homesteaded by the end of 1976, the programme is now so popular that Baltimore has started to make whole blocks available, and has resorted to a lottery to cope with demand.

Typically, these houses draw middle class white couples into the poorer areas. In theory, this should halt housing blight, enriching the neighbourhoods and fostering an atmosphere of improvement generally. In practice, it may produce class antagonisms if the upgrading of houses leads to real estate speculation, as it has in other "revitalised" American cities. Baltimore's population is about half black, largely poor blacks.

At the end of July unemployment in Baltimore stood at 9.1 percent, compared with a nationwide average of 6.9 percent. The renewal of downtown has done little to reduce the joblessness endemic to older industrial cities. So, again in conjunction with the Greater Baltimore Committee, the city is at last embarking on a campaign to lure industry to the area. The campaign, inspired by Pittsburgh's recent success in creating an image attractive to manufacturers, will pit Baltimore against the other eastern seaports of Philadelphia, New York and Norfolk. It will focus on businesses, both domestic and foreign, related to or requiring shipping facilities, because these are the ones that generate the most secondary employment. But success in the campaign may depend on whether Baltimore markets itself as a single metropolitan region, or includes itself with Washington in a kind of megalopolis: a move which could either earn the city more attention, or more humiliation.

---

[From the Baltimore Sun]

BALTIMORE: THE LONG CLIMB UP FROM NOWHERESVILLE

(By Gwinn Owens)

BALTIMORE, for all of its genuine physical and social advances in the past decade, remains America's most maligned city, the joke-town of the U.S.A. It doesn't matter that we who live here experience the sheer delight of its people, its achievements, its variety, its vitality and its uniqueness. We know it, but no one else does, and until they do, we will not attract culture, money or people.

Let me start out with a piece of useful trivia. I've long had the feeling that Baltimore's descent into Nowheresville began sometime around the early 1940's. To support that contention I did a little research, and it is illuminating, to say the least. In the 15-year period from 1926 to 1940, no less than 15 Baltimoreans appeared on the cover of *Time*. By Baltimoreans I include those who were working here or, for one reason or another, were closely identified with the city. After 1940 there is not single Baltimorean on the cover of *Time* until 1963. From 1963 through 1973 there were 10, but six of these were Spiro T. Agnew and three were Sargent Shriver (who is only marginally a Baltimorean). If you subtract Agnew and Shriver, the score comes out to 15 Baltimoreans in the 15 years, 1926–1940, none in the 22 years from 1941 through 1962.

In June of this year I took my first trip to Atlanta to attend a broadcast editorial writers conference. The visit was a shock and a revelation. America's most publicized city is a wasteland compared to Baltimore. Why, then, does the whole nation flock to Atlanta? One of the speakers at our conference was city planner Larry Halprin, who extolled some of his achievements in (I believe) San Francisco, Spokane and Seattle. One of the audience rose to ask him what he thought of Atlanta. His reply: "A terrible city." This led me to believe this was a man who knew a good city from a bad one, so I asked him what he thought of Baltimore. "Baltimore," he said, "is a mess." I asked him how long since he'd been there. "At least ten years," he replied.

There was a man, a city planner to boot, who knew Baltimore only from its physical and cultural nadir of a decade or so ago. The question has to be raised: Why didn't he know more about Baltimore? This was only the beginning of Atlanta-shock. One of the editorial writers, when I spoke of my home city, said "I always think of Baltimore and Newark the same—cities with nothing but problems."

The insults come from other sources. The *Sunpapers* have nurtured me one way or another all of my life. I still like to think of them as great newspapers. A year ago I was co-author of a book published by Putnam. The reviews were mostly very good, but the worst review of all was in *The Sunday Sun*. When I complained to my Putnam editor, he advised me: "Don't worry—nobody in the publishing world gives a damn what the Baltimore *Sun* says. It's just not an important newspaper."

Now let me quote a portion of a paragraph from "A Heartbeat Away," the best-selling story of Agnew's downfall by Washington Post reporters Cohen and Witcover:

"Even by Maryland standards the city [Baltimore] stood alone. It even had its own accent—or accents—and it was the city that saw no future in Babe Ruth, that horrified even Edgar Allan Poe, and whose major literary figures, H.L. Mencken and Ogden Nash, were eccentrics. The city was forever playing the role of dead-end kid."

Can you imagine such monstrous misinformation, such garbage coming from reporters in that quagmire known as Washington? The fact is, however, that millions of people read this offal and believe it.

As I suggested above, the big question is why. Here I have to say that a great deal of Baltimore's trouble is Baltimoreans. This is the land where the apostles of smallthink, of badtaste, of secondrate, seem to be forever in control. Let me cite a monstrous example. Some 15 years ago I worked on an expose of the zoning commissioner of Baltimore county. It turned out he accepted $12,500 from Food Fair "for consulting work in Pennsylvania" while cheerfully rezoning county land for Food Fair shopping centers. The zoning commissioner was fired in disgrace, as he deserved. The area vice president for Food Fair did better. He has a magnificent monument, the Joseph Rash Athletic Fields in the Inner Harbor. God Almighty! Who is responsible for naming this garden spot for the procuror of free food for Spiro T. Agnew? Why not Thurgood Marshall Field? Lefty Grove Field? Home Run Baker Field? Brooks Robinson Field? Theodore R. McKeldin Field?

Baltimore seems to take pleasure in smothering its history—not the "Flag House" type of history that means nothing outside of Baltimore, but its history that stirs the interest of outsiders. Ten years ago I suggested that Hopkins Plaza (an utterly meaningless name in a city with too many Hopkins already—it's merely because it's adjacent to Hopkins Place) be changed to H. L. Mencken Plaza. It is adjacent to the Sunpapers corner where he worked, and it's our "Hyde Park Corner" where people speak their minds, a practice Mencken thoroughly endorsed. My idea made its way through the City Council, the Park Board, but was shot down when Merc-Safe protested that it would cost them $175,000 to shift from Hopkins to Mencken (Merc had just moved into its new building). My next proposal would have been to rename Center Plaza, Ogden Nash Plaza and Charles Plaza, Dos Passos Plaza. These were world-famous men who nonetheless chose Baltimore.

This is also the city of the mealy-mouth. Fourteen years ago when the Chamber of Commerce and the Port Authority gave their support to the B&O-C&O merger it was under condition that the word "Baltimore" be included in the combined corporate name. This became a legal part of the agreement. But the new leadership has simply ignored this through a loophole that is probably not legal if anyone in Baltimore has the guts to challenge it. The B&O still exists, as does the C&O, but under a nickname "Chessie System" and a holding company, Chessie System Inc. Any lawyer who cannot reverse such a blatant violation of a written agreement ought to go back to law school.



I could go on and on, about our gutless bankers (a Baltimore industrial leader told me he has to go to New York for money because Baltimore bankers don't believe in Baltimore business), our powerless congressmen (Why did we let the State Department rule out for the forseeable future any and all service between BWI and London? We're the only city in the United States that lost the service it was already entitled to.)

Everything I have said may seem based in the zeal of civic pride. That, of course, is part of it, but fundamentally I am an economic determinist. Baltimore needs not just payrolls from companies based in Kansas City or Oshkosh, but economic power in its midst. But why do people, talent, corporations, culture, come to a city? Because they want to enjoy where they live and that means being proud of where they live. There is no point in telling Baltimoreans this is a great city—they know it. We have to tell the world, and the world, at this point, doesn't give a damn.

Now I'd like to make two original, practical suggestions. We have been through the stupidity of "Charm City" and the ultra-stupidity of "Baltimore than you know." Yet I am not one to sneer at nicknames or slogans if they are not excessively contrived and have some validity to the situation at hand. What is true about Baltimore? That's very obvious. For some reason, our people love festivals. The City Fair is the best example (perhaps the largest urban event in history), but the Preakness Festival does almost as well, the Fells Point Festival and the Oktoberfest suffer only from success—they are too crowded. Just call it a festival and Baltimoreans will turn out. We are truly and honestly "The Festival City"—a name full of joyful connotations. Charm won't turn people on, nor will the gamble that a city has "...more than you know," but festivals do draw.

Obviously, I have to end this with a plan for action. I have one, and it's very simple. The insults, the jokes, the criticisms, continue to plague Baltimore, sending us two steps backward for every step we take forward. I would form a committee—with some money—to meet each individual critic head-on. If Larry Halprin says "Baltimore is a mess," invite him here. Let him see the Inner Harbor, walk through Charles Center, visit the B&O Museum, the Cone Collection, Fells Point, Union Square, Washington Hill, the Walters Gallery, eat a crab cake at Thompson's Sea Girt, some oysters at Faidley's, a whole meal at Marconi's or Haussner's, let him experience this city with all of his five senses. Do the same for the *Sports Illustrated* writer who called this "a grimy, workingman's town," or for Mark Russell, the comedian who amuses Washingtonians with Baltimore jokes "The best thing about Baltimore is the tunnel under it"). Bring the editors of the Washington *Post*, The New York *Times*, *Time*, *Newsweek*, the network executives here for a visit. Until the moguls of the media see us for what we are, the positive impression will never filter down to the country as a whole. We have to accomplish a 180-degree turn from Nowheresville, U.S.A., to a city that is chic, not-to-be-missed.

Despite his occasional highhandedness, we have the best mayor of this century in Don Schaefer. We now will have a powerful business organization in the new Greater Baltimore Committee. We have a core of enlightened citizens, both black and white. What are we waiting for?

---

[From the Washington Post, Oct. 31, 1977] 1977]

GOING HOME TO BALTIMORE

(By Jim Young)

Of all the people who daily swarm into Washington to help or divert the course of the nation, there is no stranger band than the few hundred who commute by train from Baltimore, only 45 miles away on the map, but a psychological distance equal to that of Denver or Seattle.

This diverse group of men and women includes young and old, black and white, lawyers, scientists, environmentalists, clerks, lobbyists, interns, congressional aides, flacks, regulators, administrators and a White House aide or two, each of us tied by career to Washington.

We would be a cross-section of this town's workers, except for one thing: None of us has chosen to live in it. We have stuck with Baltimore, even though we must come to the District to do our jobs.

To be able to go home to Baltimore, we commuters choose to endure up to three hours of travel a day, victimized by the vagaries of the railroads and the growing pains of Metro. We have seen Union Station misused as a visitor's center, just in time for the end of the Bicentennial, and no doubt will see it reconverted to a train station one of these years. We have ridden in heated railroad cars in the summer and unheated cars in the winter. Stranded in the Baltimore Tunnel, we have missed suppers or dates, and we have missed appointments while the lobotomized voices of Metro politely told us things were being corrected as quickly as possible.

We have compounded the uncertainties of Washington commuting by adding the uncertainties of Amtrak and Conrail. Conrail, stuck by the Congress with continuing commuter service, provides pre-World War I cars that actually have working fans in their ceilings. The only source of replacement parts is other cars of equal venerability.

Amtrak, which honors our commuter tickets on some of its trains, has its own style. For instance, there was the day we walked the last 200 yards to Union Station because the electrically powered engine had been switched to a track that was not served by overhead wires.

We sit still for this (or, when there are no seats, we stand for it) because each of us feels that Baltimore gives us something that Washington never will.

With a metropolitan area now reaching out past Columbia to Frederick farmlands and deep into a Virginia that is doing its best to ignore the phenomenon, Washington seems unwilling or unable to come to terms with its metropolitan essence. It is first a national capital—and only then a city. We need only compare it with Paris, London or Tokyo to see the difference.

You can add to this the turnover of officialdom, both in government and out, which superheats the Montgomery County housing market and makes it impossible for a major segment of the population to have any continuing policy role in the development of the community. Indeed, the short-termers may care little for that, keeping emotional ties to their city of origin or abandoning them altogether in careers that hop from place to place.

We have the alternative of a separate city, which we can go home to each evening.

Baltimore has a geographical raison d'être (its port), ethnically diverse mini-cultures and a varied economy. Its identity as a city predates Washington's—and so does that of many of its neighborhoods.

Baltimore's renewal began many years ago and the urban homesteading and reinvigoration of central Washington has two cycles of precedent there.

Perhaps most important for the commuters, however, is the ability to re-enter daily a different world, where the alphabet soup of federally oriented conversation is unknown, where problems have human rather than statistical form, and where people don't give parties in honor of people they have never met.

Baltimore even has its own dialect, its native dish of crabs and beer and a talent for spawning sui generis politicians ranging from Theodore McKeldin to Hyman Pressman to Spiro Agnew to Andy Easter, who used to campaign in an Uncle Sam suit.

To sum up, Baltimore, with all the problems of any major city, has for us the character of home, which Washington, single-focused and changing with the political winds, cannot provide.

Baltimore, however, has a new problem, now on the far horizon but getting larger. The problem is Washington. Even now, Baltimore business spokesmen are beginning to talk of our town's possibilities as a "bedroom" community for Washington. Our ranks gradually increase on the train platform. A local newspaper now carries trendy Washington gossip as if it mattered to anyone north of the Capital Beltway. They're even working on improvements to the railbed.

We look on in horror at the prospect of our good little thing getting out of hand, drafting plans for guerrilla action to sabotage this trend before it matures. We wish to maintain our daily duality, and don't want to have federal pay scales and the progress of legislation become the backyard conversation of two cities rather than one. We might urge a hasty decentralization of the federal establishment, with the balance moved to Alexandria, or perhaps a legal challenge to the cession of the District of Columbia.

But it would be far better for Washington to become a city in its own right, in spite of, rather than because of, the national government, to give up its sprawl and to continue development as a place to call home.

Rational traffic patterns, diversified business, stiffer parking restrictions and the panoply of revitalization moves, plus a championship major-league sports team—these would help, for starters. They may sound like a large order, but it can be done. Look at Baltimore.

---

## POCKET VETO STATUS

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, a number of colleagues have asked me in recent days about the status of the pocket veto issue, in light of the forthcoming sine die adjournment between the first and second sessions of the present Congress.

One aspect of particular concern has been the loose talk in recent days in connection with the tuition tax credit issue, to the effect that a graceful exit from the controversy might have been to shift the tax credit from the social security bill to a minor tariff bill, which could then have been quietly pocket-vetoed during the adjournment. But that avenue was not open.

Under the decisions of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit in *Kennedy* v. *Sampson* 511 F.2d 430 (1974) and the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia in *Kennedy* v. *Jones*, 412 F. Supp. 353 (1976), a pocket veto has been ruled unconstitutional dur- adjournments with a Congress—such as, during adjournments within a session or during the sine die adjournment between the first and second sessions of a Congress. Thus, a pocket veto would be invalid during the forthcoming sine die adjournment.

Under the present law, therefore, a pocket veto can be validly used only during the final sine die adjournment at the end of the Congress. In all other cases, legislation disapproved by the President must be returned to Congress in the normal manner, giving Congress an opportunity to override the veto.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a statement I made on this is-

sue last year and accompanying materials may be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, Apr. 26, 1976; page 11202]

RESOLUTION OF THE POCKET VETO CONTROVERSY

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, on April 13, 1976, the Department of Justice announced that it would no longer oppose the lawsuit I had brought to settle the scope of the President's pocket veto power under article I, section 7, clause 2 of the Constitution.

Henceforth, according to the decision made by President Ford, a pocket veto will be used only during the sine die adjournment of Congress at the end of its second session. During all other adjournments—including intrasession adjournments, such as the recent Easter recess and the summer adjournment, and the intersession adjournment between the first and second sessions of a Congress—the President will use a normal or return veto, not a pocket veto. That is, the President will return the bill to Congress, so that Congress will have the opportunity to override the veto.

According to the Department of Justice announcement, the only requirement for the use of normal vetoes during an adjournment is that the Senate or House must designate officers to receive a vetoed bill during the adjournment. In recent years, the Senate and House have routinely made such designations during adjournments and the practice will certainly continue.

President Ford's recent action is a generous and complete vindication of the rights of Congress and its role in the enactment of Federal legislation, and I welcome the President's decision.

The current controversy began in 1970, when President Nixon used a pocket veto to nullify the Family Practice of Medicine Act during the 5-day Christmas recess of Congress that year. In August 1974, in a lawsuit I initiated, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit ruled that this pocket veto was unconstitutional. See *Kennedy* v. *Sampson*, 511 F.2d 430 (1974).

President's Ford's recent action involves a second law suit I had brought, which was pending before Judge John J. Sirica in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia. That suit concerned a pocket veto by President Nixon during the intersession adjournment of Congress in January 1974, and a pocket veto by President Ford during the 31-day intrasession adjournment for the congressional elections in November 1974. The Department of Justice has filed a statement with the court consenting to the entry of a judgment in my favor in this litigation, and Judge Sirica has now ordered the judgment to be entered.

Over the years, many Senators and Congressmen have supported the effort to limit the use of the pocket veto. In particular, Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. of North Carolina was especially active in defending the role of Congress in this area, and I am pleased to pay tribute at this time to his strong leadership in protecting this important aspect of the legislative prerogatives of Congress under the Constitution. I also commend the Senate and House leadership for their strong support during the litigation and for the effective steps taken to insure that the pocket vetoes in question could be successfully challenged in the courts.

I think I speak for many members of both the House and Senate in saying how pleased I am that this decades-old controversy between Presidents and Congresses over the scope of the pocket veto power is now finally ended.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Department of Justice announcement of April 13, 1976, the Department's statement filed the same day in the District Court, and the order of Judge Sirica of April 21, 1976 may be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—APRIL 13, 1976

The Department of Justice announced today that it will no longer oppose a suit questioning the scope of Presidential authority to use the pocket veto.

Attorney General Edward H. Levi said the action was based on a Presidential decision concerning the use of the pocket veto.

Vetoes are provided for in Article 1, Section 7 of the Constitution.

That section requires the President to act on a bill within 10 days. Sundays excepted. He may sign it into law. Or he may return it with his objections to whichever chamber it originated in, which constitutes the usual, or "return," veto. If Congress remains in session and the President does not act within 10 days, the bill becomes law.

A "pocket" veto occurs when the President fails to sign a bill within that period and the Congress, by its adjournment during that period, prevents its return. It takes its name from early references to a President putting unwanted legislation in his pocket.

The present suit was filed January 29, 1974, by Senator Edward M. Kennedy (D. Mass.), raising the question whether two bills passed by Congress but not signed by the President had become law.

One of the bills amended the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to permit buses purchased under that Act to be used to provide charter bus services. The time for Presidential approval of that bill expired during an intra-session adjournment of Congress.

The other bill amended the Vocational Rehabilitation Act by extending the authorization of appropriations for certain programs for the handicapped for one year, making certain changes in federal programs for blind persons, and providing for the convening of a White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals. The time for Presidential approval of that bill expired during an intersession adjournment of Congress.

The substantive provisions of these bills have been superseded by subsequent enactments.

The Attorney General said, in announcing the Department's position, that:

"President Ford has determined that he will use the return veto rather than the pocket veto during intra-session and intersession recesses and adjournments of the Congress, provided that the House of Congress to which the bill and the President's objections must be returned according to the Constitution has specifically authorized an officer or other agent to receive return vetoes during such periods."

---

[U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, Civil Action No. 74-194]

STATEMENT

Edward M. Kennedy, Plaintiff, versus Thomas M. Jones and Jack M. Eckerd, Defendants.

Defendants hereby consent to the entry of a judgment as prayed for in the supplemental complaint and in plaintiff's motion for summary judgment.

Respectfully submitted,

REX E. LEE,
*Assistant Attorney General,*
EARL J. SILBERT,
*U.S. Attorney,*
STUART E. SCHIFFER,
*Attorney, Department of Justice Attorneys for Defendants.*

[U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, Civil Action No. 74-194]

ORDER

Edward M. Kennedy, Plaintiff, versus Thomas M. Jones and Jack M. Eckerd, Defendants.

The Court having considered the plaintiff's supplemental complaint and plaintiff's motion for summary judgment, and the entire file in this case, and the defendants having filed a statement of consent to entry of judgment with the Court on April 13, 1976, it appears to the Court that the plaintiff is entitled to entry of judgment.

It is therefore this 21st day of April, 1976,

Ordered that plaintiff's motion for summary judgment be, and the same hereby is, granted; and it is

Further ordered that judgment be entered for the plaintiff in the above entitled matter.

JOHN J. SIRICA,
*U.S. District Judge.*

---

## THE 75TH ANNIVERSARY OF INMAN MILLS

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, I would like to call the attention of my colleagues to an important event which is now taking place in my State. Inman Mills, of Inman, S.C., is celebrating its 75th anniversary.

Inman Mills is one of the most successful manufacturing operations in the textile industry. The company has 4 separate plants in Spartanburg County with an aggregate of 2,500 looms, 103,000 spindles, and 5,000 open-end spinning units. It employs 1,700 workers. Despite the fierce competition from larger companies, it has preserved its independence, maintained the high quality of its products, and won wide recognition for sound management and high productivity.

What makes the Inman story all the more remarkable is the extent to which it has been dominated by the members of one family. Inman Mills has had only three presidents in its history, and they have all had the same name—James A. Chapman. These three men—grandfather, son, and grandson—have one after the other faced and surmounted all the challenges that three-quarters of a century could provide. In this endeavor they have been ably assisted by various other family members, notably including Robert H. Chapman, the brother of the second James Chapman. Seldom do we see so much talent and initiative passed so unerringly across the generations. It is a heritage of which not only the Chapmans but everyone connected with Inman Mills can be proud.

It is no exaggeration to say that Inman Mills shows the free enterprise system at its finest. Success has not been achieved at the expense of the individual worker or the community. Rather, the management of Inman Mills has a consistent record of responsible and humane concern for both. Wages at Inman have always kept ahead of industry standards.

Working conditions, too have seen steady improvement. Inman can claim the first completely air conditioned cotton mill in the world. As a result, it is hardly surprising that the company has enjoyed excellent labor-management relations over the last three decades.



In addition, the Inman-Riverdale Foundation, founded by the Chapmans in 1946, diverts 5 percent of the company's before-tax profits to the use of schools, churches, and deserving students. More than $650,000 has been distributed in this way.

Mr. President, the textile industry is of vital importance to my State. The anniversary celebration now underway is one in which all South Carolinians can join with enthusiasm. I take this opportunity to extend to everyone at Inman Mills my sincere congratulations on the achievements of the past and to express my wishes for continuing and increasing success in the years ahead.

Finally, Mr. President, a number of newspaper articles have appeared recently giving further information about the history of Inman Mills. This subject is both interesting and instructive. In order that my colleagues may learn more about it, I ask unanimous consent that several representative articles be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Greenville (S.C.) News, Oct. 20, 1977]

"FAMILY" MILL TURNS 75

(By Scott Sunde)

INMAN.—Despite two world wars and the Great Depression, Inman Mills has continued to turn out textile products.

And unlike the route some other Piedmont textile operations have taken, Inman Mills has remained a family-controlled operation. This week the firm will celebrate 75 years in business—75 years of family operation.

As James A. Chapman Jr., president and treasurer of Inman Mills, puts it: "There's been three generations of us at the mill."

BEGUN BY GRANDFATHER

He remembers how it all began.

"My grandfather started getting a group together in the early 1900s. My grandfather—he was a lawyer—came down here and got a group together. He started all of this going with $150,000 cash.

"Now that wasn't much money—even then. He borrowed it from relatives and friends from here in Spartanburg County.

"The first mill opened in 1902. It was a very modest operation. It only had about 1,500 spindles and 400 looms."

But in a few years, he recalled, his grandfather managed to pay the firms for the machinery he bought to open the first mill in Inman.

And Inman Mills continued to grow. In 1926, Chapman's father and grandfather agreed to run a bankrupted mill in Enoree. Later that mill became part of the firm.

Nearly 20 years ago, the family-controlled business built a new mill in Inman. That was Spartanburg County's first new mill since 1925, according to Chapman.

Later the firm built a new mill in Enoree.

Today, Inman Mills operates four plants employing 1,700 persons. Its major products are apparel fabric and carpet yarn.

The growth, however, wasn't all easily accomplished. For example, in the late 1930s and early '40s, the mills had labor problems.

Inman employees were unionized then, Chapman says. "There were a few other plants here in the county with unions. We didn't like our uniqueness (of having a union) very much."

The plants had not one but two unions. Those were the years when the AFL and CIO were different union federations and battling each other for representation rights.

Inman Mills' labor problems eventually resulted in a strike during the war, Chapman says.

"After all the dust settled, our people voted the union out. They voted them out by a majority of three to one."

Through it all, Inman Mills managed to survive as a family operation.

"There's a few of us hanging on. We just like being independent."

And the future?

"We hope that somebody will be around here 75 years from now. We are small when you compare us to the giants, but we have a spot in the market place."

To celebrate its 75th anniversary, Inman Mills will have open all its mills for tours at 2-5 p.m. Sunday.

---

[From the Spartanburg (S.C.) Herald, Oct. 24, 1977]

INMAN MILLS GREW UP WITH COUNTY

Inman Mills, Spartanburg County and the Chapman family have been synonymous with textiles since 1902.

But the family's roots go even deeper in the Carolinas—back to 1812 when they came south from Connecticut.

The story of Inman Mills begins with the late James A. Chapman, founder.

Pages of history are still being written as the third and additional generations of Chapmans celebrate Inman Mills 75th anniversary. This weekend.

James A. Chapman was reared by aunts and uncles around Spartanburg and Union after the deaths of his parents when he was three years old.

He graduated from Wofford College in Spartanburg. With the help of his uncles he attended Harvard Law School where he graduated Magna Cum Laude in 1886.

For a time he practiced law in New York. He later moved to Middlesboro, Ky.

Around the turn of the century, Chapman became intrigued by textile mills being built in the Spartanburg area.

In 1901 he managed to raise what was then an almost unattainable sum, $150,000 in cash. With this he bought some 600 acres near Inman and built his first plant.

The mill began operation in 1902 with 400 looms and 15,000 spindles.

For the first 15 years it was a struggle, but growth came quickly.

By 1909, Chapman was able to double the mill size, increasing productivity to 33,000 spindles and 840 looms.

In 1916, he was joined by his son James and for 20 years the two-man team headed the company's operation. The younger Chapman was named mill superintendent at age 24.

In 1928, a second four-floor addition was made to the original plant, increasing total production capacity to 48,000 spindles and 1,368 looms.

Also in 1928, the Chapmans were asked to take over management of Riverdale Mills at Enoree. Built originally in 1883 as Enoree Manufacturing Co., the plant had a history of unprofitable operation under a succession of owners and managers.

The Chapmans acquired control of the Enoree plant in 1934. In 1954 the plant was fully merged with the Inman Mills company.

The second James A. Chapman was elected president and treasurer of Inman Mills in 1937 after the death of his father in 1936.

The new president was joined by his brother, Robert Hett Chapman, as vice president and assistant treasurer.

Robert was elected board chairman of Inman Mills in 1964. He served in this capacity until his death in 1975.

Under the second James A. Chapman, Inman Mills launched a major modernization and expansion program, beginning in the early 1950s. Chapman died in 1964. He was succeeded as president and treasurer of the company by his son, James A. Chapman, Jr.

Now under the third generation of Chapmans, the mills' family successor, James A. Chapman Jr. says, "Inman was the first carded yarn textile mill in the country to have its carding, spinning and spooling and warping facilities completely air conditioned and refrigerated.

"Inman Mills has accelerated its modernization program, and the company's plants are among the most efficient in the world."

The first major building expansion in the 1950's was construction of the Saybrook plant, named in honor of the Connecticut area settled in 1635 by a multi-great-grandfather of the family. The plant represented an investment of $5 million.

In 1959, Inman Mills undertook a 10-year expansion and modernization program highlighted in 1966 by construction of the Ramey Plant at Enoree which cost around $7.5 million.

The Ramey Plant is located west of U.S. 221, and just a half mile from the Riverdale Plant. The old and the new had come together.

Chapman, Jr., born in 1921, is a graduate of Davidson College. He worked at Pacific Mills before coming to the Riverdale Plant in 1946, and was made superintendent in 1947. He was president of the Southern Textile Association in 1955–56 and was president of the South Carolina Textile Manufacturers Association in 1972–73.

He was president of the South Carolina State Chamber of Commerce in 1964, and has honorary degrees from Wofford and Presbyterian Colleges.

Other members of the family, now reaching to the 12th generation, have joined Inman Mills operations throughout the years.

This weekend is a very special time for Inman Mills as the family celebrates the 75th anniversary of the company.

All the plants will have Open House from 2 to 5 p.m. Sunday.

To begin the celebration, there was a tour of the plants at Enoree Friday morning. This was followed by an old-fashioned country luncheon served in the basement of the Enoree Baptist Church.

The formal celebrating will come to an end Monday with a luncheon at 12:15 p.m. in the arena of Spartanburg Memorial Auditorium.

But that's just the formal program. The real celebration has been Inman Mills' progress through three-quarters of a century, and there are no plans to stop now.

---

[From the Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, Oct. 22, 1977]

RENOVATION MAKES AN OLD MILL JUST AS MODERN AS TOMORROW

ENOREE, S.C.—Veteran employes remember when a fog of cotton dust clouded the carding room at Inman Mills' ancient Riverdale Plant, and heat pursued millworkers through the dog days of summer.

But, they say, air conditioning, dust-control equipment and other innovations have brought improvement in working conditions in the latter part of Inman's 75-year history.

"I've seen the mill in the good times and bad times," recalls J. B. Waldrop of the firm's Inman division. "I can remember when the mill had windows and was terribly hot and we'd be wet when we came out after work."

Waldrop, whose grandfather, mother and father, sons and daughters all work for Inman, says improved equipment has brought a revolution since the early 1950s.

He quickly adds, "I've worked for good people all my life."

As the firm celebrates the 75th anniversary of its 1902 founding with an open house at its four Inman and Enoree plants this weekend, the evolution of textile plants is most visible at its Riverdale plant.

At the Riverdale plant, whose looms once were powered by the Enoree River that flows beneath the brick facility, the old and the new coexist in a single structure.

Built by a predecessor company in 1888, the plant is an oddity that made Ripley's Believe-It-Or-Not newspaper column because visitors can enter any of its four levels from the ground, because of the hilly terrain.

Despite its turn-of-the-century facade, the Riverdale mill "is as modern as tomorrow," according to James A. Chapman Jr., the patrician 56-year-old president who followed his father and grandfather in the company's leadership.

Chapman told a press conference Friday Inman has pumped $4 million into the Riverdale plant over the past six years to make it as up-to-date as any in the industry.

Some $1 million has been invested in clearing the air and computerizing the troublesome carding room where cotton bales are opened and fibers blended.

Open-end spinning now combines three yarn-making steps in one process, a technical innovation that Inman's newest plant, the $8 million Ramey plant, can't match.

Chapman said the company opted to upgrade the Riverdale facility rather than to replace it with a newer plant as "a question of economics."

Several other mill owners, making their own economic decisions, have chosen to shutter old plants and consolidate their activities in more up-to-date facilities.

Enoree's economy is dominated by the mill, as it has been since the era when the firm built and owned all its employe housing. It still owns 28 homes and provides for most community recreation through a foundation.

Although many family-owned mills in the industry have fallen along the wayside, Chapman speaks confidently of Inman's future despite such challenges as surging textile imports.

"We stay lean and hungry, as you've got to do to survive in this business," says Chapman.

"There's no reason Inman can't be around to celebrate its 100th anniversary."

---

[From the Spartanburg (S.C.) Herald-Journal, Oct. 23, 1977]

AN ANNIVERSARY OF SIGNIFICANCE

Inman Mills' celebration of its 75th anniversary is, in a real sense, an observation of the textile industry's immense role in Spartanburg County and the state.

Many times it has been said, in terms of economy, that "when textiles sneeze, South Carolina catches pneumonia."

Industrial diversification has come to the Palmetto State during the past couple of decades—much of it among textiles themselves. Still, the yarn-twisters and the fabric-weavers are known as our "umbrella" industry.

Inman Mills is symbolic of the major place textiles have in the community life of Spartanburg County.

The firm is, with proper pride, family-owned—founded by the grandfather of the current president, James A. Chapman, Jr. Two of his brothers, Joe and Marshall, and a cousin, Robert H. Jr., are executives.

Two other brothers are highly successful in other pursuits, Robert F. Chapman is a federal judge; Hugh Chapman is chairman of the board of C&S Bank in South Carolina.

The company operates plants in the southernmost part of the county at Enoree, and others at the home base of Inman.

Its four plants include one among the oldest—Riverdale at Enoree, which was built in 1883—and others among the newest.

Riverdale once made Robert Ripley's famous "Believe It Or Not." The mill has four floors, each of them a ground floor because of the steep hill on which the plant was built. A sizeable stream runs underneath the building. Once, in the days of the T-Model, a road ran alongside the stream.

For generations, the Chapman family has given this country strong and good leaders. In church, education, community, business and public affairs, their presence is notable and beneficial.

Lou Parris, Herald-Journal reporter, who toured the Inman Mills facilities, was much impressed by the genuine friendliness between top executives and employees at every level.

To all of them on this 75th Anniversary: many happy returns!

---

[From Textile News, Oct. 24, 1977]

ONE MAN'S MILL AND HOW IT GREW

The South had survived the defeat of the Civil War (1865), the ravages of Reconstruction (1875), the era of Redemption (1885) in which the Redeemers were southerners who wanted to build a New South, and northern and foreign capitalists who wanted to exploit such opportunities as offered, or as could be made.

Then, there was the period of the unbelievable land give-away. Not the "40 acres and a mule" offered freed slaves, but a new federal land policy toward southern states. In 1861 there were about 47,700,000 Federally owned acres in the public-land states of the South. This was about one-third of their total area. In 1876 an act was passed by the United States Congress repealing all limitations on sales of Federal lands and they were opened to unrestricted cash entry and wild speculation. Special trains were run to bring in land speculators who came stampeding to get their share or more, if possible. Rich timber lands and mineral areas were gobbled up by Yankee money and European purchasers. The going price was 4 acres for one dollar.

One member of Congress bought more than 100,000 acres in Louisiana, a group of Chicagoans bought close to 200,000; a Michigan firm acting as brokers selected and purchased nearly 700,000 acres of pine land; a purchaser from Grand Rapids acquired more than 600,000 acres in Louisiana. In the ten years, 1877 to 1888, more than 5,692,259 acres of Federal lands were sold in southern states. Out of this total only some 350,000 acres were bought by Southerners. The balance went mostly to Northern and English speculators.

Twenty years later a government forestry expert labeled exploitation of all the acreage by lumber interests as the "most rapid and reckless destruction of forests known to history." A hundred years later, this generation (1977) can add the words, "and most permanent."

State legislatures were equally eager to sell state-held land. More than 9½ million acres were sold to British speculators. The price for all this was 25 cents an acre more or less. One and a half million acres along the Louisiana Gulf-Coast to the Texas border were sold in 1882 to an English syndicate at 12½ cents to 75 cents an acre. This sale to the British-owned North American Land and Timber Company, Ltd. proved to be a bonanza to the British and of some benefit to the Gulf-Coast South because Seaman A. Knapp of Iowa was employed to head the operation. He introduced rice planting and production with methods used on upland prairies for wheat. That system, applied to rice planting, placed Louisiana, in just five years, as the leading rice producing state.

This was the era, also, of the great railroad speculation. In 1880 southern states east of the Mississippi had only 13,259 miles of rails and that was narrow gauge. But in the years 1881 to 1890, one hundred and eighty new railroad companies started operation in southern states east of the Mississippi. Then smaller companies were swallowed by bigger companies. The Richmond Terminal Company launched a movement of consolidation of small railroads and wound up with the largest system in the South. Later, switching over to standard gauge, it became the basis for J. P. Morgan's empire.

President of the Richmond Terminal Company was a former Tennessean named John Inman, one of the founders of the Tennessee Coal, Iron, and Railroad Company and of the New York Stock Exchange. His success in New York business circles was described as "from broker's clerk to Fifth Avenue Mansion," and his methods earned him the sobriquet of "Southern Carpetbagger" in Wall Street. But John Inman gathered and merged railroads in the South, and, where railroads were laid, cotton mills were located.

In the South in 1880 there were 161 cotton mills, in 1890 there were 239, and by 1900 there were 400 despite the Panic of 1893 that wiped out many industries and companies and bankrupted cotton planters. It was one of the most vicious depressions ever known. The textile industry of the South, however, felt the '93 Panic hardly at all. Geared to great extent for coarse yarn fabrics for the markets of the Orient, southern mills continued to operate and continued to undersell their northern competitors. One historian said they "out-Yankeed the Yankees.

In the Carolinas, Georgia and Alabama, the number of spindles rose from 422,807 in 1880 to 3.7 million in 1900. Between 1880 and 1900 the number of operatives in those mills increased from 16,741 to 97,559; the number of bales of cotton consumed from 182,349 to 1,479,006; the capital invested in cotton mills rose from $17.3 million to $124.5 million.

South Carolina, the last southern state to be Redeemed, made a fast recovery. Employees in textile mills increased from 8,071 in 1880 to 30,201, in 1900; the payroll of $1.5 million in 1880 rose to $5 million in 1900. Most of the new mills were equipped with more up-to-date machinery than those in the older textile regions such as New England, and the return on investment in southern cotton mills in 1900 greatly exceeded that of cotton factories in the North, according to the United States Census.

Into this climate of growth came James A. Chapman to organize a cotton mill. Over six feet tall, well proportioned, he was a handsome and an engaging man who made plans and carried them out. His ancestral background was many, many generations of educators, ministers, patriots.

James Alfred Chapman was orphaned when he was only three, and he was raised by uncles and aunts who lived in the Spartanburg and Union areas. He was a graduate of Wofford College (1883) and Harvard Law School where he graduated Magna Cum Laude in 1886. He practiced law in New York City, married Rachel Buchanan McMaster of Winnsboro, South Carolina (1899) and established his law business in Middlesboro, the coal and iron area of Kentucky.

But Spartanburg County, South Carolina, and the growing textile industry enticed him with his wife, his two young sons and his daughter.

Apparently he had no difficulty in organizing his mill, the first textile mill of the area to be north of the Southern Railroad. About 600 acres of land was purchased from his brother and his uncle and J. R. and B. F. Brown. The latter two took 60 shares of common stock in exchange for their portion of the acreage. The land lay along the right-of-way of the railroad being built from Spartanburg to Asheville, and a nice ploy resulted in a railroad stop for the textile mill to be named for railroad tycoon, John Inman.

J. A. Chapman was a financier as well as a lawyer. He invested $20,400 in preferred stock and $5,800 in common stock in Inman Mills. His family invested $400 in preferred and $24,600 in common; his uncle, Alfred Foster, took $10,000 preferred and $24,000 common stock; local investors of the area took $15,200 in preferred and $52,700 common. W. B. Smith Whaley & Company, textile engineers who designed the building, took $1,500 common stock; Carey, Bayne and Smith, building contractors, took $10,000 common; John Hopkins Oil Company took $1,000; Southeastern Lime and Cement, $1,000; Wm. M. Bird and Company, $500 common. Textile machine builders and suppliers including American Card Clothing, C. E. Riley and Company, T. C. Entwistle Company, Easton and Burnham Machine Company, A. T. Atherton Machine Company, Saco-Pettee Machine Shops, Stephen A. Jenks, Albert A. Jenks, LeRoy Fales and Warren Fales made up $74,100 of preferred stock. The mill was to be all electrically operated, and it was Entwistle who furnished, as agent, the huge steam engine to generate the power.

This financial strategy followed the traditional southern textile finance pattern: local investors plus vendors. The latter willing to buy stock in order to have inside track on the business. The Inman exception to the usual pattern is that no commission house was approached for finance and none is included as stockholder.

Years later, in an interview with Broadus Mitchell, Chapman said that there were instances of bad practices among commission houses but most had disappeared by then. It is probably true, whether participation by commission houses in financing cotton mills was damaging or beneficial, it was necessary and that the industry owes its establishment as much to them as to any other factor.

Inman Mills have never sold through a commission house. The vendors who originally purchased stock were bought out by Chapman as rapidly as possible, in a matter of a very few years.

Inman Mills was issued a charter to operate under laws of South Carolina on January 16, 1901. The charter authorized common capital stock of $200,000 to be issued. On the following December 4, 1901, stockholders of Inman Mills elected the following directors: A. H. Foster, T. C. Duncan, A. H. Twichell, James R. Gibson, James A. Chapman. The latter was elected president and treasurer, positions he held until his death in 1936.

At the December 4, 1901, meeting, an increase in capital stock of $50,000 and an issue of preferred stock of $250,000 was voted to raise the mills capitalization to $500,000.

The mills' machinery and equipment was purchased from General Electric Company, Saco-Pettee Machine Shops, Woonsocket Machine Company, Fales and Jenks Machine Company, and Crompton and Knowles Loom Works. By 1902, 15,000 spindles, 400 plain looms, produced carded yarn sheeting which was shipped to New York on consignment. In 1904 Joshua L. Bailey Company became selling agent for Inman Mills.

When establishing his mill, Chapman, the founder, had every consideration for his employees. A well laid-out-village was built near the mill. One of the first structures was a chapel that cost $730.50 for the use of all religions. James Chapman, Jr., current president of Inman, says, "It was right behind the house where I was born." A manse was furnished free of charge for a minister and an annual contribution was made, a custom that still prevails, toward the minister's salary. Sunday School was held regularly and, by 1906, had an attendance of 200.

In 1907 the mill's success brought about an expansion of spindles to 19,421, and upped the looms to 500. By then the mill had 191 employees, none under the age of twelve. One hundred and ninety three children were enrolled in the school in which the mill had invested $8,000. One hundred and fifty of these enrollees were in regular attendance.

Inman was then consuming 2,732 bales of cotton a year and its annual production was evaluated at $300,000. Its sheeting was of good quality and was in great demand. To keep up with orders, it was necessary to run longer hours or an additional shift. August Kohn, columnist for the Charleston (S.C.) News & Courrier, wrote (1907), "There are very few cotton mills in this state that run at night. . . . As a matter of fact, if the mills wanted to run at night, they could not do so on account of the lack of labor. These few mills that do run at night pay the help from 10 to 20 percent more for night work than day work and, even for this additional inducement, they are unable to get any considerable amount of night help. . . .

"Within the last few days Inman Cotton Mill has started to run part of its machinery at night. . . . Inman Cotton Mill pays 15 cents per side for its night spinning."

A young man or woman can readily run 10 sides, he said. A weaver could operate from 8 to 10 plain looms (non-automatic).

James Chapman founded his mill, but he also ran it. There is the story of a new hand in the spinning room who asked his foreman, "Who is that great big man in the Panama hat that comes through here so often?" Of course, it was Chapman, the Founder and the Boss, but who was at the same time a reticent, shy person. He had a legal mind of steel, and a big heart as soft as putty. The youngster, toddling by his father's side on the daily trips through the mill, was his young son, James, known, then, to the mill workers as "Little Jim."

During summer vacations from high school, Jim Chapman (the second) worked as a machinery erector. Later, after he had graduated from Wofford College, and after he had studied engineering at Cornell, he came back to the mill to work under Gordon Cobb, then superintendent. In 1916 Cobb decided to leave for another job and told Chapman, the President, he wanted to recommend a good man to take his place.

"Who is he?"

"Your son, Jim," was the answer.

"Oh, pshaw," he said. The Inman President whirled his chair around, turning his back on Cobb. He wanted no further discussion.

Later, he suggested to young James that he hold things together until he could find a replacement for Cobb. Some months later, on his 24th birthday, Chapman said to his son, "How does it feel to be Superintendent?" He had given him the chance, and Jim had made good.

Years later, James, then called "Mr. Jim" recalled that it felt fine to be superintendent at 24, in the year 1917. He said, modestly, "Prosperity covered my mistakes and the job was not as burdensome as on today's standards: one shift operation, producing 39", 72 x 76 4¼ yard goods using one warp and one filling. I took to raising chickens to keep myself occupied." In that, too, he was successful, winning many silver trophies and blue ribbons from various County Fairs.

In 1920 James Chapman married Miss Martha Marshall of York. They had five sons, three of whom made textiles their business.

In 1923 the young James Chapman was elected president of the Southern Textile Association, the leaders in textile mill operation on the superintendent level. Later he was president of the South Carolina Cotton Manufacturers Association, the state association of top-executive level.

In May, 1935, following the decision of the Supreme Court on the Schechter case invalidating the National Industrial Recovery Act and likewise all codes under which industry operated, the Print Cloth Group of the Cotton Textile Institute, in a meeting in Spartanburg, South Carolina, announced that by unanimous decision it would continue the code program. T. H. Webb, president of the American Cotton Manufacturers Association, appointed a self-governing committee that recommended no change be made in the conduct of the cotton textile business. Young James Chapman was one of the eleven textile executives appointed to that committee.

Ten years later when the Cotton Textile Institute inaugurated an industrywide public relations program, Jim Chapman was appointed to its Committee on Public Relations.

In 1959, he was elected president of the American Cotton Manufacturers Institute, a position he considered a call to a high responsibility, the welfare of the entire American textile industry. It was a position he held with honor and integrity; and he was the only South Carolinian to hold all three of the top honorary and distinguished positions of leadership in the textile industry.

The executive-superintendent team of Chapman & Chapman brought new success to Inman. In 1920 the mill had 40,000 spindles and 1,000 looms. In 1924 automatic looms replaced nonautomatic, more floor space was added, then the two-shift around-the-clock-operation was started.

In 1928 the Chapmans were asked to take over management of the ailing Riverdale Mills, located at Enoree some forty miles away. Years later "Mister Jim" Chapman told the Riverdale employees that, had they seen the plant in its run-down condition before taking the job, they would never have gone into the venture. Under Chapman management and with cooperation of the people of Enoree, the Riverdale operation was successful. In 1934, James A. Chapman and his associates acquired control of the mill.

In 1936, upon the death of James A. Chapman, the founder of Inman, his son, James A. Chapman, Jr., became president-treasurer. He dropped the Jr. from his name at that time and never used it again. So, today, when we see the name, James Chapman, Jr., it is the grandson of the founder—and will be used that way from now on.

When James A. Chapman succeeded his father as president-treasurer in 1936, he had been nominal head of the mill for quite a long time. Inman Mill and Riverdale had survived the crash of the stockmarket, 1929, the great Depression of the early 1930's, the general strike of 1934, and the Blue Eagle. In 1937 James Chapman's brother, Robert Hett Chapman, joined Inman Mills as vice-president and assistant treasurer.

He attended Wofford College for two years and graduated in Mechanical Engineering from Cornell University in 1917. During World War I he served in the Navy and afterwords went with J. E. Sirrine of Greenville. He was head of the Mechanical Engineering department and a partner in the firm where he left to come to Inman. He had designed and supervised the construction of steam plants all over the Southeast. In 1918 Bob Chapman married Miss Sadie Lipscomb of Gaffney, South Carolina. They had a son for the textile business.

When the Fair Labor Standards Act covering all industries engaged in interstate commerce became effective October 24, 1938—thirty-nine years ago—it stipulated a minimum wage of 25 cents per hour and 44½ maximum hours per week before time-and-a-half-pay. The schedule was to increase at intervals over the years. At the time of enactment, most cotton mills were paying more than the minimum rate and voluntarily were upholding the forty-hours-maximum week. Robert Chapmain was appointed as an employer representative, to the Textile Industry Committee No. 1. This committee rendered most valued service and, after public hearings following their report, made recom-

mendations for 32½ cents minimum wage. Approved by the Administrator Elmer F. Andrews, it became effective in 1939. This rate of pay actually applied to only 120,000 of the 365,000 cotton textile workers as mills had already voluntarily brought wages to above that level. Robert H. Chapman's contribution to the industry by his service on the special Committee No. 1 has resulted in 30 years of relative quiet in labor-management affairs in the textile industry as wage rates have increased continuously on a basis considerably exceeding the legal minimum.

Robert Chapman was Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the J. E. Sirrine Textile Foundation which works with Clemson College. He was also Chairman of the Inman-Riverdale Foundation.

In 1939 a new cloth room was added at Inman. Spindles were increased to 48,000 and all the 1,368 looms were automatic, made by Draper.

Another James Chapman came to Inman in 1946. The grandson of James Chapman, the founder, became superintendent of the Riverdale Plant in 1946. It was not because he was grandson of the founder, or son of the Boss, but because he was able and willing. James Jr. worked at Pacific Mills for three years following his graduation from Davison College in 1943. He was well prepared in background and in practical work-knowledge to enter the family company.

So again we see an executive-superintendent team of Chapman & Chapman, headed toward greater success for Inman Mills. In 1952 to 1960, Inman kept pace with the machine developments and improved technology introduced by machine builders. The time had come to completely modernize and keep modernized or to go for broke. The Chapmans voted to modernize and stay in business.

Spindles were increased to 56,000 at Inman. Riverdale was merged with Inman (1954). New and wider automatic looms at Inman cut the total to 992, new spinning cut the number of spindles to 43,600 but increased production. The new plant, Saybrook, was completed with 30,000 spindles and 460 looms.

James A. Chapman died in 1964—a few weeks after he and his family had an employees picnic. Wade Buchanan, overseer of the card room, took a picture of the Chapman boys to commemorate the occasion.

James Chapman, Jr. (actually the III) succeeded his father as president and treasurer of the Inman Mills. James Jr. had grown with the industry and proved to be the type of business leader identical to his predecessors. In 1955–56 he was president of the Southern Textile Association. Later, 1972–73, he was president of South Carolina Textile Manufacturers Association, and the South Carolina State Chamber of Commerce.

By now this company had grown to the point where numbers of spindles and looms did not represent production compared to earlier years. New, wider looms increased production. New type spinning cut the number of spindles but increased production; so with modernization, production increased with lower per unit cost.

The Ramey plant was added to the Inman Mills. A new carpet plant has been added. Diversification is in the picture.

Today at Inman there is quite a line-up of Chapmans in the management field. James A. Chapman, Jr., President and Treasurer: Robert H. Chapman, Jr., Vice-President, a Clemson man, and a cotton man who worked with Cannon Mills and in the cotton brokerage business before joining Inman; James' brother, Marshall Chapman, Vice-President, he is a Clemson graduate and worked at Cannon Mills and in New York before joining Inman; another brother, Joe Chapman is Technical Manager. He graduated from Clemson in 1948 and worked for Springs Mills before joining Inman. Robert H. Chapman III is on a training program and, guess what? There is another James G. Chapman, IV knocking at the door.

The Chapman family still runs the $7.8 million mill investment that employs 1,700 employees. It is the only cotton mill started by one man that in 75 years has had only 3 presidents, each with the same name; James A Chapman, the Founder; James A Chapman, the Second; James A. Chapman, Jr., the current President.

If hard work, integrity, knowledge of the business and understanding of one's fellow man may be called a "dynasty", this is it.

---

[From the Textile News, Oct. 31, 1977]

INMAN MARKS 75TH ANNIVERSARY

INMAN, S.C.—Inman Mills, parent facility of a large and thriving Spartanburg County multi-plants textile manufacturing operation, is celebrating its 75th anniversary.

Starters for the festivities who recently staged public open house receptions at all plants, including parent Inman and subsequent Saybrook, located in this upper Spartanburg County industrial and "peach country" community, and Ramey Plant, Carpet Yarn Unit and Riverdale Plant at Enoree, lower Spartanburg County.

New plant and expansion investments aggregating many millions of dollars have marked the progressive presence of these mills on the South Carolina textile scene.

Inman-Riverdale Foundation, founded in 1946, has bestowed 118 scholarships and gifted more than $850,000 to churches, schools and students. Five per cent of Inman's profits before taxes go to the Foundation.

President-treasurer of this three generations Chapman family operation is James A. Chapman, who moved up to the chief chair in 1964. James A. Chapman, founder, was 1909–1936 president-treasurer; and second generation James A. Chapman held these offices, 1937–1964. The parent plant was founded in 1902.

The history of the Chapman's industrial ingenuity and service and of the mills constitute one of the oldest and most eventful in the annals of Spartanburg County textiles.

Total employment of the plants is around 1,700.

Their chief products are apparel fabrics and cotton yarns in wide variety.

"There's been three generations of us (the Chapmans) at the mill", present president Chapman proudly points out. "We are small when you compare us to the giants but we have a spot in the market place. We just like being independent."

Additionally, the Chapmans have been active in many fields of civic and educational endeavor and substantial foundation service other than Inman-Riverdale Foundation.

The second James A. Chapman held a special distinction as the only man to serve as president three well known textile industry organizations: Southern Textile Association, South Carolina Cotton Manufacturers Association and American Cotton Manufacturers Institute.

Modesty marks the Chapmans, the same as their many decades of firmly established close and warm relations with employes.

The fact is that they and their mills are widely known in the textile industry and its market place where they "have a spot".

After all, they've had it for 75 years.

## A HISTORIC TRANSFER ARRANGED BY EDWARD PISZEK

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, on November 2, 1977, a widely disparate group met in Philadelphia to witness the transfer of nearly 400 rare documents from the Polish Government to a group of Hasidic Jews in America.

The transfer was arranged by Edward Piszek, president of Mrs. Paul's Kitchens. Mr. Piszek has long been involved in public service, and is a personal friend.

Mr. Piszek's willingness to volunteer his time, energy, and considerable talent to this cause is no more than those of us who know him have come to expect. Saying that does not diminish our respect or appreciation for his untiring work in behalf of others.

John Cardinal Krol spoke at the ceremony on November 2, and provided us with a fascinating history of the relationships between the Polish and Jewish people. As he says, it "is not without blemish." Cardinal Krol also summarized the importance of the Philadelphia meeting, saying it "reflects the best and most noble tradition of the Polish people." So does Ed Piszek's work to make the transfer possible.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Cardinal Krol's remarks, and a New York Times article from the November 3, 1977, issue, describing the meeting, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REMARKS BY JOHN CARDINAL KROL

Presentation of a collection of religious books and manuscripts to the Hasidic Lubavitcher Group at Independence Hall, Philadelphia, on November 2, 1977 at 11:30 a.m.

RARE IF NOT UNIQUE CEREMONY

We witness a rare, if not unique ceremony—the presentation by a Christian gentleman of Polish ancestry, Mr. Edward J. Piszek, of an irreplaceable collection of religious books obtained from the Polish Regime, which ideologically is committed to the eradication of all religions, to an American Hasidic Lubavitcher Group of Jews.

WHY?

This presentation evokes two questions. Why should Mr. Piszek be so concerned with the preservation of this valuable collection of Jewish religious books and manuscripts? Why should a Polish Regime committed to the total abolition of religion, release to and through Mr. Piszek, this collection of religious books and manuscripts?

THE ANSWER

I suggest that the answer to both questions is in the one thousand year history of relations between the Polish and Jewish peoples.

Jewish history in Poland dates to the very beginnings of Poland's history as a nation 966 AD. That history, like the history of any nation, is not without blemish; not without shameful violation and repression of rights; not without sorrow and not free of bloodshedding.

However, the fact is that not only did the Jewish people find refuge from persecution in Poland, but they enjoyed a privileged status. This is evident from the fact that some of the early coins in Poland had Jewish inscriptions.



The great influx of Jews came into Poland in the 11th and 12th centuries. Jewish communities developed and flourished, and their contributions to the cultural and economic development in Poland were invaluable.

In 1264, King Boleslaus—the Pious—enacted the celebrated charter—the Statutes of Kalisz which guaranteed equal protection of the law to all and specifically to the Jews, with a guarantee of freedom of worship, with sanctions for anyone who would desecrate a Jewish synagogue, religious school or cemetery. The Book of Jewish Knowledge refers to this statute as the "celebrated charter—the only one of its kind in the history of Christendom."

When the Jews fled the "Black Death" persecution in the West in the XIV century, King Casimir affirmed the Kalisz Charter and welcomed a new flood of Jewish refugees as integral members of the Polish community.

In 1414, Paul Wlodkiewicz, Rector of the Catholic University of Krakow, submitted a memorandum to the Council of Constance, in which he averred the right of non believers to worship in their own fashion. The principles of civil and religious liberty expressed in the Kalisz statutes and the Wlodkiewicz memorandum provided a healthy climate for religious worship and culture, and provided a welcome shelter for all persons persecuted for their religious beliefs.

It should be noted that the principles of civil and religious liberty expressed in the Statutes of Kalisz and the Wlodkiewicz memorandum were articulated with clarity, 700 and 550 years later respectively in the II Vatican Council's declarations on relations with Jew and on Religious Freedom. These principles found their way into the Pacta Conventa, which proclaimed for the first time anywhere in Europe constitutional guarantees of religious worship for all citizens.

King Sigismund II enhanced the tradition of Jewish civil rights in Poland by granting the Jewish communities practical autonomy under the direction of a body of local notables and rabbinical courts. At the apex of the pyramid was a "Council of the Four Lands" which could legislate and adjudicate according to the Jewish laws. This arrangement gave the Jews the nearest approach to self-government since the Sanhedrin of antiquity.

During the cossack revolt and the Tartar invasion, Poland was ravaged and the Jews were the special targets of invaders. During the Russian and Swedish invasions, Jews were singled out for harsh treatment, not only by the invaders, but regrettably by some Poles who suspected some Jews of being in league with the enemy. In this case, insecurity led to intolerance with the result of unrelieved disaster. When Poland lost its independence in 1795, the condition of the Jews, like that of the Poles, depended upon the dispositions of the occupying forces. When after the first World War, Poland regained its independence, Jews were accorded minority rights.

Even though the spirit of the Kalisz statutes was at times marred by invaders, and at times by some Poles, the Jewish community flourished and developed and became the largest and most significant Jewish cultural center in the world. Warsaw was renowned for its Talmudic, rabbinical and teacher training seminaries and schools. Yiddish and Hebrew periodicals were produced in Jewish publishing houses, and outstanding writers and leaders made lasting contributions to Jewish culture and life.

In the II World War, Poland lost 15 of her 35 million inhabitants. No ethnic group bore the fury of Hitler's hatred more than did the people in Poland and especially the Jews. The vast majority of the Six Million Jewish victims lived in Poland.

It is the tradition of binding ties between Polish and Jewish peoples that provides the answers to the two questions: Why does a Christian gentleman of Polish ancestry, attempt the seemingly impossible task of obtaining from a Polish Regime, ideologically committed to the total abolition of all religions, an irreplaceable collection of Jewish religious books. I can only suggest that both Mr. Piszek and the Polish Communist Regime are living up to the very noble one thousand year tradition of relations between the Polish and the Jewish people.

MY PRESENCE AT THIS EVENT

I am grateful for the invitation to witness this presentation. As a Catholic religious leader of Polish ancestry, I am pleased with and applaud the efforts of Mr. Edward J. Piszek for his concern and for his efforts in behalf of the Jewish Hasidic Lubavitcher community. By his action, he exemplifies Christ's command of love of neighbor, and also continues the noble tradition of Poles of living with peace and harmony with their Jewish neighbors.

At the same time, I am pleased to commend the Hasidic Lubavitcher goups of Jews for their fidelity to a common legacy which we share. We live in a climate of secular and atheistic humanism. It is a joy to acknowledge that Jesus and Paul sprang from the deepest soil of Jewish history, and that the Catholic Church is born out of Israel's loin.

We recall the Jewish legacy to humankind and the indebtedness of our civilization and our religion to the Jews.

The first legacy is a firm belief in one personal God who is the Master of all creation, and who has the right to impose his laws and commandments upon all.

The second legacy is the Bible—the Torah, which is the source of the first formulations of social justice which provides us with a moral code—a moral rectitude governing man's relation with his God and with his fellow men.

The third legacy is the doctrine of man's immense and incomparable dignity as expressed by the Psalmist: "What is man that you should be mindful of him. . . . You have made him little less than the angels and crowned him with honor and glory. You gave him rule over the works of your hands, putting all things under his feet" (Ps. 8, 5–7).

The fourth legacy is the doctrine of moral choice. God gave man mastery over His world, through the divinely given capacity to "Choose Good and Reject Evil." This reality of man's freedom of choice contradicted the old pagan philosophies of fatalism, disguised and adopted by Karl Marx under the name of economic determinism. This divergent outlook on man's freedom of choice is a principal cause of the radical and irreconcilable division between the free world and the world of communism today. This doctrine of moral choice carries with it social implications. The command "Thou shalt love they neighbor as thyself" provides the concept of the solidarity in human relations, and the concept of a moral law applicable to societies as well as individuals.

The presentation of this collection of religious books and manuscripts reflects the best and most noble tradition of the Polish people, and at the same time highlights the legacies of the Jewish cultural and religious heritage.

Today, I pay tribute to Mr. Edward J. Piszek for continuing a noble Polish tradition and for giving our communities an example of sympathetic concern and solidarity in human relations.

I pay tribute also to the Hasidic Lubavitcher group of Jews for their interest and efforts in preserving Jewish legacies—religious and cultural, and for giving witness to the joys of living a life of faith—a life of fervent love of, and dedicated service to God, the Creator, Master and Ruler of the Universe and of all life.

---

[From the New York Times, Nov. 3, 1977]

HASIDIC FEAT: SIMPLE AS ALEPH, BETH, GIMEL

(By Israel Shenker)

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 2.—This was not one of your garden variety historic events at Independence Hall, such as a meeting of the Continental Congress or the signing of the Declaration of Independence.

Today, some bearded Hasidic Jews met here with representatives of Poland's Communist-atheist Government in the presence of a Roman Catholic Cardinal and a consul general from Israel, with which Poland does not have diplomatic relations. The ceremony was made possible through negotiations conducted by a manufacturer of nonkosher frozen seafood.

It was as simple as aleph, beth, gimel.

When the Polish Government turned over crates filled with 130 handwritten books and 240 rare printed books, Rabbi Abraham Shemtov, local representative of the Lubavitch Hasidic movement, was the first to open a volume. He declared it to be in the handwriting of the third and sixth Lubavitcher Rabbis. After looking at the text a moment, he lowered his head and, his red beard quivering, kissed the open page.

"Pardon me for getting emotional," he said.

These were all works lost in the flight of the sixth Lubavitch Rabbi from the Nazis, in 1940. He came to America with only part of his library. "The missing books were all thought to be lost, burned, destroyed," Rabbi Shemtov said.

But the Lubavitchers discovered them in a Warsaw library and tried unsuccessfully to persuade the Polish authorities to restore them to their rightful owner, Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the seventh Lubavitch Rabbi and son-in-law of the sixth, who died in 1950.

About three years ago, Rabbi Shemtov went to Edward J. Piszek, the founder-president of Mrs. Paul's Kitchens, the seafood company, and asked him to help. Mr. Piszek, a patron of the arts who is a trustee of the New York Public Library, has nurtured good relations with Poland. Some years ago he donated medical equipment to Warsaw and, as he said, "helped put tuberculosis to bed in Poland."

"They knew I was a friend of theirs," he said, "and I told them they could do something that would be good for both sides. Here I am, a Christian American of Polish descent who put himself on the line for something his Jewish brothers believe in. The Lubavitchers are like Jesuits—these are their records, and they mean a lot to them."

Rabbi Shemtov went to Warsaw twice to identify the Yiddish and Hebrew handwriting of successive Lubavitch leaders, and Mr. Piszek used all his charm. "There were times," Mr. Piszek recalled, as he stood here today with Rabbi Shemtov, "when the rabbi called me every day and said, 'Where are the books?' "

"Correction," the rabbi said. "Three times a day."

The first public sign that anything was going on came earlier this week in quarter-page advertisements in The New York Times, The Washington Post, The Chicago Tribune, The Los Angeles Times and two Philadelphia dailies. The text began:

"We thank the Polish authorities and our friends in Poland for their efforts. . . ." It was signed "Philadelphia Friends of Lubavitch."

In his brief address to the small group gathered here, John Cardinal Kral, who is of Polish descent, spoke of the Polish Govern-

ment's dedication to the eradication of religion. He acknowledged that Poland's attitude to Jews had been "not without blemish, not without shameful violation and repression of rights, not without sorrow and not free of bloodshed."

He also cited instances when Polish Governments had extended protection to Jews, and he hailed "the very noble 1,000-year-history of the Polish and Jewish peoples."

James A. Michener, author of "The Source," also spoke, and praised the Polish Government for having "the wisdom and generosity to set these books free."

From Philadelphia, the books will go to the movement's headquarters in Brooklyn, geographically distant from the former seat in the Byelorussian village of Lubavitch but hardly removed in tradition and ritual.

The Lubavitchers, now in many countries, go back to a group of believers who attached themselves to a disciple of Hasidism's founder, the Baal Shem Tov (Master of the Good Name), an 18th century mystic who taught that a simple man who prayed sincerely was better than a Talmudic scholar whose heart was cold.

## SOVIET'S MORE VULNERABLE TO NUCLEAR ATTACK THAN THE UNITED STATES

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I would like to draw the attention of every Senator to an important article which appeared in a recent issue of the National Review. This article effectively debunks some of the recent hysteria about Soviet civil defense efforts.

During the past year, many commentators have suggested that Russia has embarked on a major program to protect its population and industry from the threat of American nuclear attack. This program, according to some, could upset the strategic balance by negating the American deterrent threat. This line of reasoning holds that increased dispersal and protection of population and important industrial facilities would allow the postattack survival of the Soviet Union as a major industrial power. These critics further suggest that unless the United States initiates a crash civil defense program, we will find ourselves subject to Soviet nuclear "blackmail."

The National Review article demonstrates the absurdity of these fears. Written by Ellsworth Raymond, a former economic research analyst at the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, and a professor emeritus of Russian Affairs at New York University, this article points out that the Soviet Union is, if anything, more vulnerable to attack than the United States. Essential industries are highly concentrated in a small number of gigantic facilities, and transportation systems are, at best, primitive. Population, like industry, is highly concentrated in densely populated cities, making it similarly vulnerable to attack.

This article supports conclusions drawn by the Joint Committee on Defense Production after a year-long review of civil and industrial defense programs. The committee also found reports of massive Soviet programs to protect population and industry to be greatly exaggerated.

Mr. Raymond's article presents further evidence that the civil defense "scare," like the earlier bomber and missile gaps, is based on erroneous information. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the full text of the National Review article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the National Review, Nov. 25, 1977]

COULD RUSSIA SURVIVE A NUCLEAR ATTACK?

(By Ellsworth Raymond)

If Soviet-American nuclear war ever erupts, vulnerability to hydrogen bombing can mean the difference between victory and defeat. The Soviets argue that Russia would suffer smaller bombing losses because of its immense territory and dispersed industry and population. Actually, Russia may be more vulnerable to hydrogen bombing than America. Let's start with city size.

Since 1928, when serious Soviet industrial growth started, over 100 million peasants have moved into Russian cities to work in the newly built factories. But the Kremlin never built enough city housing for the hordes of peasant migrants, so more people were squeezed into the same space. In the average city apartment, each room is occupied by a different family, all unhappily sharing the apartment's kitchen and bathroom.

So Soviet cities are small in land area, about half the size of U.S. cities with equal populations. Many more people would be killed by one hydrogen bomb hitting Moscow, for example, than by one bomb hitting New York.

Russian railways are also very vulnerable. With an area two and a half times that of the United States, the USSR has only two-fifths as much railway footage. Because trains can operate during the frigid Russian winters, when rivers freeze and roads are snow-bound, rail lines are the backbone of Soviet transport, hauling four-fifths of all internal freight: In European Russia the rail network is fairly dense, but in Soviet Asia there are only solitary lines.

Russian military writers admit the bombing of bridges and junctions could paralyze railways, and therefore say that in wartime freight and fuel must move largely by road and pipeline, not by rail. Yet the USSR has only one-tenth the road network of the U.S. and one-fifth as many trucks. Most American highways are paved, while the majority in Russia are dirt lanes, which in rainy seasons turn into seas of mud. Less than a dozen long-distance paved highways exist in all of European Russia; Soviet Asia has only three.

Soviet oil pipelines are still in their infancy, totaling only one-sixth the length of those in the United States. Furthermore, most American long-distance pipelines are underground and thus are partially protected from bomb explosions, whereas, to save time, most Soviet lines are laid on the ground or in shallow ditches. Highly visible, they wind across the Russian steppes like defenseless worms.

Soviet military theory assumes that World War III will be shorter than World War II, yet will last long enough to require huge wartime manufacture of munitions. America's war-potential industry is fairly well dispersed in a number of small factories, many of them located in suburbs or even in rural areas.

Despite Russia's vast size, its industry is not dispersed. Moscow and Leningrad, the two largest cities, together contain one-sixth of all Soviet industry. Both there and elsewhere, much of the war industry is jammed into a small number of gigantic plants: Russia thinks huge factories are more efficient, and it likes to flaunt huge industrial showplaces.

During World War II, half of the Soviet artillery was produced in just four factories, one of which was in Moscow. Half of the tanks came from two Ural factories in the cities of Nizhni Tagil and Chelyabinsk. One of every ten wartime airplanes came from Novosibirsk, the Siberian Chicago. Every third shell fired by the Red Army was encased in steel smelted at Magnitogorsk in the Urals, Europe's biggest steel mill. Half of Russia's WW II explosives were made by the Chirchik nitrate plant in south-central Asia. The nearby Chimkent lead factory bragged that its metal went into nine of every ten Red Army bullets. All this dependence on big plants was revealed by postwar boasting in the Soviet press.

Since the war these giant plants have been expanded and new industrial monsters built. Today the Soviet Union operates the four largest hydroelectric and the five largest steam power stations in the world, all built since Stalin. Two are located in Siberia, two in the Volga valley, and five in the Ukraine. Taken together, these mighty nine produce one-eighth of all Soviet electric power.

The Brezhnev regime recently built a Ukrainian blast furnace which smelts one-tenth of all the USSR's iron. Right now Russia is completing the Kama truck plant, another Siberian hydroelectric power station, and the Leningrad atomic power station, each of which will be the largest in the world. Either Brezhnev expects no nuclear war, or his industrial construction is insanely reckless.

Hitler lacked the long-range bombers to destroy Russian industry and railroads during World War II. America, however, has plenty of bombing equipment.

## OMA NEGOTIATIONS ON SHOES

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, the United States recently concluded historic negotiations with the Taiwanese and Koreans to limit the import of nonrubber footwear into this country. The resulting agreements at last give the American footwear industry a chance to compete fairly in the marketplace.

William Scanlon of the Boot and Shoe Workers Union attended the talks as an advisor to the U.S. negotiators. It was his judgment that the agreements carry "more potential for the American footwear industry than we'd been able to win in 20 years of battle to save jobs."

He described the talks in an entertaining and insightful article in the November 1977 issue of Leather & Shoes magazine. I commend it to my colleagues and ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

OMA NEGOTIATIONS BEHIND CLOSED DOORS—AN EXCLUSIVE EYEWITNESS REPORT

(By William Scanlon)

NOTE.—The recent orderly marketing agreements with S. Korea and Taiwan, by now, have been well discussed, argued and analyzed. However relatively few people within the allied industries know the true 'inside' story that went on prior to the signing of these somewhat abstruse accords. William Scanlon, representing the Boot and Shoe Workers' Union and the United Shoeworkers of America, AFL–CIO at these delicate bargaining sessions, relates a personal tale of setback and satisfaction that went into the formulation of these trade agreements.)

It was one year, four months and six days since the opening of the first International Trade Commission hearing on an Escape Clause case that gave the American shoe industry a favorable decision by allowing that



it was being damaged by too many imported shoes.

From President Ford, however, the decision got the industry complete inaction. Now, in May, 1977, five months after the ITC's second finding of damage to the industry, here was a team actually in the field and involved in direct negotiations with the governments of Taiwan and South Korea. When President Carter had acted on the ITC's second finding he had directed that the shoe industry and government solicit "voluntary" quotas from these two countries whose 1976 exports to the U.S. were greater than those of any other nations.

So, there were no real hammer-on-anvil directives to get quotas. Whatever came out of the talks was to be voluntary on the part of the two target countries. In this quest for orderly marketing agreements, the whole ball game was up for grabs.

Here was the lineup. The Government's negotiating team led by Stephen Lande and made up of representatives from State, Commerce, Treasury, and Labor; a group of shoe industry advisors and a labor advisor representing the concern of the industry's two unions; the Taiwan Shoe Manufacturers Association, the Korean Shoe Manufacturing Association, the governments of these two countries, the two groups of Americans representing the volume footwear dealers and the retail shoe interests. This was the heavy artillery. When the line was drawn, the U.S. Government team was right in the middle of the opposing forces.

At first look it seemed that the American footwear industry was out-gunned. Here on the home turf of the "enemy" the industry people were seemingly alone. Both the Volume Footwear people and the National Retailers Association were quite at home with their Korean and Taiwanese business partners. Here were people making big money on shoes exported to the United States. They were determined that nothing was going to upset that arrangement. Very early on we saw the workings of the American-Taiwan and American-Korean network beginning to operate. Eddie Atkins, a retailer's representative and a longtime opponent of quotas and tariffs, stood in the doorway of Haneda airport in Tokyo as we arrived.

He was waiting for his Japanese agents to further his trip to Seoul where the talks would open the next day. Remembering the numbers of Japanese, Taiwanese, and Koreans at the Washington ITC hearings we got the feeling that Atkins and his side of the case was going to have great moral support in this arena.

Ultimately, the fact that the Government's team was able to develop agreements cutting Korean imports to the U.S. by 11 million pairs, Taiwan by 22 million pairs, in the first period of a four period term, was an emphatic win in the face of the determined opposition it faced. Too, it was more proof of the reasonableness of both ITC decisions in the escape clause cases.

How was the battle fought? From what we could see of it, the fight was staged in hotel rooms. Day long sessions with their opposite numbers followed long evening social events staged by the Korean and Taiwanese negotiators for our team. With these ended, the team came back to the hotel dragging with exhaustion, whereupon we would get a full briefing on the day's events. That done, the arguments began.

Categories, shifting, spacing, export-import dates, style factors of vinyl, vis-a-vis polyurethane, definitions of vulcanizing, cementing, bonded warehousing to get around shipping date restrictions, TSUS numbers and definitions again, manipulation of payments through Swiss banks to disguise tricky billing practices used to hide overvaluation and underpricing of shoes to get around category limitations with the differences made up by later adjustments with the Swiss banks. All the tricks in the multinational handbook came out in these late night sessions. These round robins often went to 5:00 a.m. giving everyone but a few hours of sleep and thought alignment before the formal talks started all over again.

We didn't know what opportunities were given the Eddie Atkins, Frank Rooney, Larry McGourdy, and Norman Mercer group to argue with Lande's team. There wasn't enough time in the day to have accommodated them and us in our advisory roles. But they were getting their points across in some way.

Evident, too, was the fact that Taiwan and Korean negotiators in their respective sessions, were well aware of the presence of the two opposing forces on the scene to advise our negotiating team.

A reception at the home of the U.S. Embassy's Commercial Attache, one evening, had brought us all together in one room with Kim Sun Kil, the chief Korean negotiator. This "party" developed into a retrial of the ITC hearing in Washington five months before. Standing in a circle, faces wreathed in social smiles, arguments were swapped toe-to-toe. All this to the great delight of Kim Sun Kil, who said to the group, "So, even your people are split on this imports question!"

At one point in the debate, Larry McGourdy, a representative of Melville Shoe, was asked by someone why American manufacturers with superior expertise and advantages could not manage to get U.S. labor costs competitive with Korean costs. His response was that his company was pretty close to doing that . . . had actually reached the point where American labor costs were only 50 cents higher than Korean costs. Next question, naturally, was "How have you done this?" His answer, apparently a serious one, was, "We are working with Haiti on this." So, the impression was given that one American shoemaker is lowering his labor costs close to home!

Norman Mercer, agent for an American import operation called "Impassa" stepped to the fore and claimed credit for having brought a big American rubber footwear maker into the imports fold. He gave the group the same old heart-rending story of the poor U.S. consumer being the ultimate victim of any cutback whatsoever in the volume of footwear from Korea to the U.S. He implied that the culprit was the American shoeworker whose greed for higher wages had brought about the need to trade with Korea and other low wage countries.

He was quickly told of the shopping experience our group had that afternoon which had produced several pairs of the very jogger type shoes Mercer had mentioned as a boon to the American consumer. The shoes, bearing brand names like John Havlick, Puma, Addidas, were sold to us at a flat $4 a pair in a Korean retail shoe store! How, it was asked can a $4 pair of shoes in a Korean retail store command prices of $29.95 and up when they are brought to the U.S.?

Why this huge difference in price? It isn't shipping costs. It isn't high duty. It isn't distribution costs. Is it then the extreme and very profitable markup taken by the retailer? Is the difference between the $1.40—$2 cost at a Korean factory, and the American selling price of 15 times this cost, an actual reflection of the cost of doing business with Korea?

If the reduction in Korean exports of footwear to the U.S. is going to hurt anyone in the next four years, it won't be the "poor American consumer" for whom Mr. Mercer wept. The consumer seems to be paying through the nose as it is. It's going to be the retailer and his supplier. These people are going to have to live with fewer pairs of Korean shoes to overprice.

We didn't see much of the volume footwear group after this quasi-social confrontation. So, we don't know how they kept up their pressure on the negotiators. When we left the Embassy that evening, there was a feeling among all of us that the Commercial Attache of our Embassy was opposed in principle to our purpose in being there.

Speaking with other Americans in Seoul during these talks, we learned something of the Korean side of the coin. Koreans have the positive belief that they are about to reach the point of economic achievement which will soon take them out of the role of a developing nation. Naturally, they are disturbed about the possibility of losing the physical support of American ground troops whom they feel are a bulwark to the country's growing industrial economy.

Koreans, are, on the other hand, philosophical about what happens to them . . . about what happens if America does cut back shoe imports. Resignation is one expression of this philosophy. They say, "What real difference will shoe export cuts mean to us who have been kicked around for 6,000 years by the Mongolians, the Japanese, the Chinese, and others? We've survived everything the world has thrown at us . . . we'll certainly survive cuts in our U.S. shoe exports. And, besides, there are other markets we can go after".

But philosophy or not, the Koreans were hard-nosed bargainers. We left Seoul without an agreement and were to return there twice more before an agreement was reached. We now headed for Taiwan and its capitol city, Taipei, to meet the Taiwanese.

And meet them we did. First there were the agents on hand to meet their American clients, actually to welcome them to Taiwan. They have a most impressive way of doing this with Chinese food and hot rice wine. Not even the physical deterrent of having to use chopsticks could keep us from enjoying the Chinese banquets laid on by our hosts, a Chinese shoe manufacturer and his son with whom some of our group had had, or was having, dealings.

Then there was the dinner by the Taiwan Shoe Manufacturers Association, whose president Mr. Y. T. Wong, was also the negotiator for the Taiwanese government in the Orderly Marketing talks. For purposes of protocol, I suspect, Y. T. Wong did not attend this dinner. It was a carefully orchestrated affair at which each manufacturer had an opportunity to have at each one of us with arguments against cutbacks. They had not only arranged the seating so that a Chinese and an American would sit together, but the Chinese kept rotating from table to table and from American to American proposing toasts and presenting arguments.

A few of the young Chinese were aggressively and articulately opposed to any cutback of footwear from Taiwan to the U.S. Bashfulness was not one of their shortcomings. Together they drove hard to get their feeling across to us. So, the very pleasant dinner was laced with the spice of debate.

Then, again, in this new country, we began the exhausting routine of staying up all night in endless discussion with our government team after its long day of negotiation with Mr. Y. T. Wong and his group. This was a repetition of what we'd done in Korea. Here, I must say that I have great admiration for Stephen Lande and every one of his entourage from State, Commerce, Treasury, and Labor. They were cool under pressure, reasonable in argument, in full control of their tempers under the trying circumstances of 18 to 20 hour days, and most of all, patient with all of us in these grueling after hours sessions.

On May 17 the team informed us they had reached an agreement with Taiwan. Taiwan would reduce its exports to the U.S. by 21 percent in the first year beginning in June. This was 34 million fewer pairs than they had shipped in 1976. In each of three successive years they would be allowed to in-

crease the shipments by 3 million pairs to a maximum, in 1980–81, of 131 million pairs. This added 3 million pairs to be a normal factor of growth in the market. The agreement covered all non-rubber footwear except paper disposable footwear, wool felt liners, and zoris.

The agreement included a side letter with the full force and effect of the pact itself, to limit the shipment of uppers to the 1976 figures. Taiwan, said the letter, had no intention of disrupting the American market with increased uppers shipments, nor to undermine the effectiveness of the agreement on non-rubber footwear.

Korea followed with its agreement to cut U.S. shipments by 11 million pairs in the first year of the four year pact. They got the same growth factor of 3,000,000 pairs in each of three years following the first year. Korea also wrote a side letter of agreement not to increase exports of leather work shoes other than at a moderate rate to be agreed on by the U.S. as a result of monitoring shipments. Unless careful monitoring of each point of each agreement is carried out on a regular basis, neither of the agreements will be of more than token usefulness.

There is work to be done, therefore, for the next four years on the monitoring front.

Stephen Lande and his people had whipped its agreements into acceptable temporary shape. A feeling of relaxation began to be felt. None of us of the advisory group was especially overjoyed with the results. But I think there was a consensus that a start of major importance had been achieved.

From the viewpoint of American labor in the footwear industry, for instance, nothing but a flat and total barring of all shoe imports, after our 20 years of losses to them, would have made us rejoice. But the reality of the situation made us realize the practicability of what we'd won . . . more potential for the American footwear industry than we'd been able to win in 20 years of battle to save jobs.

There's little point in telling the world that American footwear labor had pointed out in 1958, Cassandra-like as it turned out, the development of the very situation we had come to the Orient to correct in 1977. If the American shoe industry had applied its considerable talent, very evident on this trip, to leading off the imports problem in 1958, our trip would not have been necessary in 1977.

It was interesting to meet the U.S. shoe technicians who now live and work in Taiwan, Korea, and other places showing these people how to produce shoes salable in America. There's Mike . . . the ex-Haverhill shoemaker who does his job here for Melville Shoe. Mike's in Taiwan today and will be in Brazil or somewhere else in the low-wage world tomorrow imposing a kind of quality control over workers who earn $7 a day in 98 hour work weeks making shoes for "the poor American consumer."

Then, in Korea, we met Armand, a Canadian shoeworker from Montreal who does this same kind of job for H. H. Brown, an American shoe manufacturer heavily involved in importing footwear. Armand talked of spending his time between Korea and Bogota, Colombia on his job.

Because one of our advisory group members was fortunate enough have a Taiwan agent who was interested in getting his client into one, we visited a shoe factory, the Fu An Industrial Corp., in Sanchung City, a 15 minute Mercedes-Benz ride from our Taipei hotel. This was a suburb of Taipei where one would rarely see American tourists. It was here that we saw how Taiwan shoeworkers earn their living and compete with American shoeworkers. In a dirty grey concrete block building, three stories high, Mr. H. F. Ong presides over the operation with the resounding title of the Fu An Industrial Corp. In the middle of an area teaming with people who seemed to be living in the streets, the factory stood alongside other similarly drab buildings. Alleys ran off the main road at right angles and small shops and selling activities lined every foot of the streets.

Fu An was special. Out of the street floor of the building oozed a stream of tannery wastes. Two skinny, mangy-looking dogs tied to stakes paid no attention to the stinking ooze, nor to us, as we picked our way around it and climbed a flight of stairs to the second floor of the building. Up the stairs, and out of the direct aroma of the tannery, the good smell of leather cleaned the air until we reached the shoe factory floor and its overpowering smell of cement. This was a work area populated by women workers cementing soles to uppers.

At the feet of each woman, right in front of her machine, there seemed to be a child sitting, some free to move about, others confined to boxes or bamboo pens. The children were probably from one to three years old. There they sat impassive, immobile, inactive without so much as a simple toy to district or amuse them. They watched mother work as they got indoctrinated for their own futures.

A verse that said something about the drudgery of shoeworking in Lynn, MA's early factories, has the line about ". . . Hannah at the window binding shoes". This came to mind with a lot sharper impact than Hannah's fate had made as I watched the children sitting on the factory floor. One child, a girl, sat in a bamboo pen as though she were a run down mechanical doll. Her eyes were terribly crossed. She sat docilely by her mother's machine where she had probably been sitting since early morning.

There was a police dog on a long leash hanging around the work area. He barked ferociously at us and lunged toward us to the limits of his leash. What his role was in the factory we didn't learn. But we formed some conclusions of our own.

These workers live in the factory. They eat and sleep there. For their 14 hour day they earn up to the equivalent of 50 cents an hour. The work week is seven days. Taiwan law says they are to have two days off each month. They rarely take this time. The work day is officially 10 hours and for the additional 4 hours they work they earn a bonus for the added production made in the extra hours. Overtime is an unknown word . . . they need a union. But the concept of unionism is a dirty one in Taiwan. These are the low-wage competition for American shoeworkers.

I thought of the speech one of the American importers had made at that Korean reception at the U.S. Embassy, citing his deep concern for the "poor American consumer who would suffer from footwear cutbacks." I think that this very "poor American consumer," who could see how, and with whose lives, his bargain shoes from Taiwan were made, would be the first one to say, ". . . let's not continue to exploit these women and their kids. If this is the way it's got to be, I don't want any part of the shoes they make."

But Mr. Ong was a very friendly man. He served us tea, offered us cigarettes, and got immediately down to business with our colleague in the advisory group who was, it appeared, on a busman's holiday and riding the business-as-usual bus.

Another member of the advisory group, also a shoe manufacturer in the U.S., saw one of his company's shoe boxes in this factory. How it got there, or why, we didn't learn. But it was evident that this factory had at one time or another made the shoes that were packed in that box . . . and in how many thousand of other similar boxes?

In spite of its almost 18th century appearance and equipment, Fu An Corp. was a going operation. One of the workers told us that they had just completed a shipment of 40,000 pairs of army boots to Kuwait.

Some of the members of our group went individually to other shoe factories. Two men went to Pusan where one reported seeing an operation turning out 100,000 pairs a day. This was the Sami-Iwa Co., Ltd.

The story of these negotiations could go on in endless interest and significant detail. There is little room to tell it all in one article. This much, at least has now been told with many of the subtle nuances of self interest and dedication suggested.

For myself, as the representative of the American shoe industry's two labor unions, I was honored to have been part of the advisory group. The members of the group were excellent companions, great to be with under the intimate conditions of the three weeks of frantic traveling from country to country imposed on us. Each member of this group proved to be sharp, knowledgeable and articulate. They were a good complement to the government team. Together, their tireless efforts accomplished more for the American shoe industry in three weeks than had heretofore been achieved in many years . . . a good beginning.

Now, it is up to the shoe industry itself to build on this beginning. A new era of progress for American shoemaking and for the thousands of American shoeworkers, whose lost jobs can be restored, can be a reality.

There is much work to be done; particularly in preventing importers from increasing their purchases from other low-wage nations. This method of offsetting the small gains made in Korea and Taiwan has to be stopped by further negotiations with other countries found to be injuring the domestic shoe industry.

## HUMAN RIGHTS AND THE SUPPRESSION OF DISSENT

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, on December 2 the New York Times ran an article entitled "Soviet Workers Tell of the Hazards of Complaining." Although this particular article emphasizes domestic issues within the Soviet Union rather than international questions of human rights, the injustice it finds could concern either subject and could be found throughout the world.

Above all, this article illustrates the fallacy of believing that simply because we do not hear an outcry there is none being made. The President of the United States has made the guarantee of basic human rights a national commitment. When a government will not let its internal criticism see the light of day, the commitment of this Nation to human rights becomes a commitment to insure that these voices are heard.

Mr. President, I want to remind my colleagues not to forget this responsibility, and urge them to support President Carter's initiative. In addition, I urge immediate ratification of the Genocide Convention as one essential step toward the creation of any effective human rights policy.

I ask unanimous consent that the New York Times article I refer to be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:



### SOVIET WORKERS TELL OF HAZARDS OF COMPLAINING

(By David K. Shipler)

MOSCOW, December 1.—What happens when a Soviet worker asks for a raise, or complains about safety violations on the job, or uncovers corruption among his employers?

The chances are he will be insulted, reprimanded, or dismissed and, if he persists, confined to a mental institution, according to a group of workers who say they have been persecuted for exercising what they call "the right of complaint."

Half a dozen of these workers gathered the other day in a small apartment on the southern edge of Moscow to tell their stories to American correspondents. It was a rare event in this country, for these were not dissidents seeking political freedom or Jews to emigrate to Israel.

They were ordinary workers—among them a waitress, a coal miner, a locksmith and a housing-maintenance man—who seemed basically loyal to the Soviet system and who had dutifully reported wrongdoing to every conceivable agency of the Government and the Communist Party before turning, as a last resort, to the Western press.

What they had to say revealed a pervasive contempt in Soviet society for workers' safety and interests, a widespread tolerance of embezzlement and corruption and intense friction at times between employees and their bosses.

Their stories cannot be verified because of the Soviet Union's practice of refusing comment on criticism. But the workers insisted that their experiences were common, and that the places where they all first met each other—the reception rooms of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, the prosecutor's office and the Supreme Soviet; the nominal parliament—were filled every day with at least a hundred people who had come to Moscow in the faulty belief that higher authorities might listen to them sympathetically.

The leader of the growing group is Vladimir A. Klebanov, a 45-year-old coal miner from the Donets Basin who found trouble when, as a shift foreman, he became concerned about the safety of his men.

Because of what he called his mine's "unrealistically high plan" of coal production, miners often had to work 12-hour days instead of the normal six hours, he said. As a result, they became tired and careless, he said, and accidents took the lives of 12 to 15 people a year and injured 600 to 700 in his mine alone.

The authorities kept the deaths and injuries as secret as they could, he charged, and refused to investigate the causes. For his complaints, he said, he had been dismissed after 16 years in the mine and then had been sent to a psychiatric hospital for four and a half years.

Nadezhda V. Kurakina, worked for 25 years as a waitress in a Volgograd restaurant run by the local party organization.

"Fidel Castro was in our restaurant," she said. "Comrade Brezhnev, Kosygin—I served all of them."

Mrs. Kurakina said she had discovered that the restaurant administrators were stealing crockery by reporting it broken and then docking the salaries of waitresses they accused of breaking it. She said she had first written letters but had not gotten any response, so she had complained at an open meeting of restaurant workers.

She had been dismissed, she said, and her husband had also lost his job. The party secretary of the Volgograd region, whom she had served for 20 years, would not even see her, she said. Nor did higher officials in Moscow want to hear her complaints.

She lost her pension and was unable to find other jobs, she said. As in all these cases, her dismissal was noted in her "work booklet," a passport-like document she must show wherever she applies for work. As a result, no agency, factory, office or retail outlet will employ her or anyone else who had been dismissed on such grounds.

Anatoly N. Poznyakov, a thin, bespectacled epileptic, worked as a locksmith for 75 rubles, about $103, a month at Moscow's Institute of Biochemistry. When he asked for a raise, "they insulted me crudely," he said. When he appealed to the local party organization, he reported, he was told that he had apparently forgotten that his destiny in life was to eat from a pig's trough.

Angry, he continued his protests and was dismissed from his job. At the age of 39, he receives only about $28 a month for his disability, and lives on his mother's small pension of about $62 a month. It is not enough, but when he asked for help from the Academy of Sciences, which oversees the institute, an official told him: "If you can, live. If you can't, die."

Valentin T. Poplavsky, 44, worked for a factory in Klimovsk, near Moscow, as a supervisor of maintenance in workers' housing. He said that officials had used factory funds to finance drunken parties, and when a woman employee complained, he had been ordered to write a false criticism of her in her record.

When he refused, he said, the factory's party organization admonished him, the county prosecutor warned him that if his accusations could not be proved "we'll take the strongest possible measures against you" and he was finally dismissed from his job. Because of the entry in his work booklet, he said, he cannot find another position.

Shagen A. Oganesyan, a 37-year-old Armenian, was an engineer at an agency in Yerevan that repaired and renovated electrical plants. Elected to the People's Control Commission to guard against corruption, he took his job a bit too seriously, checking to see that work paid for had actually been done.

He found that about half of it had not been, that the money had simply disappeared. His insistence in reporting the irregularities, he said, had caused rejection of his application to go to Poland on a job and his transfer to a lesser post. He had then quit in protest.

According to case histories compiled by the group, psychiatric hospitals are often used as a weapon by the authorities against stubborn complainers. Picked up by the police, workers are frequently subjected to "conversations" with psychiatrists and sometimes given jail sentences of 10 to 15 days for "hooliganism," they said.

Sitting around the living room, they were fired with an outrage seldom seen in political dissidents, many of whom abandoned faith in the system long ago. By contrast, these are people who still seem startled by the emptiness of the rhetoric they have heard from the country's leaders.

"Our unions don't defend our rights," said Mr. Klebanov, the miner.

"Our unions aren't like Western unions," said Mr. Poznyakov, the locksmith.

"Our unions have no power," said Mrs. Kurakina, the waitress.

In all these voices there ran the sound of amazement.

## ALCOHOL FUELS AND ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL

Mr. BAYH. Mr. President, during the last several months many of us in the Senate have been seeking to develop incentives for the production of alcohol fuels from our farmland and forest land and from other abundant or renewable domestic resources. I was pleased to learn today that our enthusiasm for this idea was shared more than 60 years ago by Alexander Graham Bell.

This morning's Washington Post contains an article by Joanne Omang which quotes the eminent Mr. Bell's farsighted observations about the potential of alcohol fuels. I would like to have the article printed in the RECORD for all of my colleagues to share.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### MR. BELL HAD A SOLUTION TO ENERGY CRISIS

(By Joanne Omang)

Alexander Graham Bell, who invented the telephone, the airplane aileron and the three-wheel airplane undercarriage, among other things, predicted the coming energy crisis in 1917. He also proposed a solution.

The prediction was unearthed (last week) by scholars at the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. who recalled that a Washington scientist, W. King Hubbert, won a Rockefeller Public Service Award for his prediction of an energy crisis. Hubbert made his prediction in 1948, 31 years after Bell made his.

"There is one obstacle to further advance" of society, Bell had told the graduating class at the District of Columbia's McKinley Manual Training School on Feb. 1, 1917. "The increasing price of fuels necessary to work machinery.

"Coal and oil are going up and are strictly limited in quantity. We can take coal out of a mine, but we can never put it back. We can draw oil from subterranean reservoirs but we can never refill them again. We are spendthrifts in the matter of fuel and are using our capital for our running expenses.

"In relation to coal and oil, the world's annual consumption has become so enormous that we are now actually within measurable distance of the end of the supply. What shall we do when we have no more coal or oil?"

Bell, who died in 1922 at the age of 75, answered that question with a proposal that is causing increasing controversy and interest today. Burn alcohol, he said.

"Alcohol makes a beautifully clean and efficient fuel . . . we can make alcohol from sawdust, the waste product of our mills . . . from cornstalks, and in fact from almost any vegetable matter capable of fermentation. Our growing crops and even weeds can be used. The waste products of our farms are available for this purpose, and even the garbage from our cities."

Hubbert, told of Bell's remarks, called it 'beautiful. Of course," he added, "I never claimed responsibility for the idea of a coming shortage, which was common at that time. I just put the figures together and they turned out to be fairly accurate. I haven't been embarrassed yet."

## AMERICAN CITIES

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, I shall ask unanimous consent that an address recently given by Assistant Secretary of HUD for Research and Policy Development, Dr. Donna Shalala, be printed in the RECORD. The speech was given before the Joint Center for Environmental Studies, a group recently formed under the leadership of Maryland State Representative Larry Young. Mr. Young, also

urban affairs director of the Izaak Walton League, has been working since early this year to firmly establish JCUES, and in so doing, has attracted a board of directors of unusual ability and representative of diverse viewpoints but who bring together the common objective of solving urban environmental problems. One of my staff members, Dr. Meg Power, serves on the advisory board of JCUES, a group likewise composed of talented men and women who have joined Larry Young with their commitment and dedication.

Dr. Shalala was introduced by a former staff person of mine, Joseph E. McMahon, now with the Westinghouse Electric Corp. who spent 5 years working with John Doar and Franklin Thomas at the Bedford-Stuyvestant/D. & S. Corp., the urban community development corporation conceived by the late Robert F. Kennedy, in close cooperation with my distinguished colleague, Senator JACOB K. JAVITS.

Dr. Shalala charts the direction that this Nation must take as we try to improve our urban environment. Our housing problems and urban deterioration continue unchecked. Innovation, vision, and full implementation of Government and private sector development programs must move ahead, and Dr. Shalala points out some of the visions and the efforts we will need.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the address be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the address was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ADDRESS BY DONNA E. SHALALA, ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

I came to speak about America's cities. More specifically I came to talk with you about the commitment my department is making to revitalize our cities.

For more than three decades—continuing to this day Americans have been fleeing their cities. There is little question about the reason for this exodus—for those who can afford to move—they went to the suburbs in search of a better living environment.

As one of my friends put it—"I want to live in a place where I can smell the grass and see the stars."

Making cities livable again—places where people want to move back is not so easy.

Indeed some writers have suggested that as our understanding of urban problems has grown our "confidence in our ability to frame solutions has declined."

The theme as echoed in official Washington is somewhat different but it also stresses the limits of what the federal government can do. The *New York Times* recently reported that "the underlying philosophy is that Federal dollars . . . can have only a marginal impact on reversing the urban decay . . ."

Although, as you will hear, I have my own views on how this philosophy is shaping the federal role, it is important to note that just because the federal government does not think it is easy to win, it does not mean that we are not going to play the game.

For at the very same time that this low-key view of urban policy is emerging in academia and in Washington, the federal government is in the process of shaping a new urban policy, and HUD is taking a central role in the process.

HUD is emerging as more than just a housing agency; it is becoming an urban-focused agency. We are beginning to live up to our middle name: housing and *urban* development.

It originally appeared that the current administration would emphasize national policies with urban impacts, such as welfare reform and aid to the educationally disadvantaged, rather than designing programs and policies specifically targeted at distressed cities and regions.

That has changed, perhaps because of the recognition that a different approach could not address the needs of these areas in any efficient way.

The White House is concerned with formulating an explicit urban policy which focuses directly on cities and regions with serious economic and fiscal problems, and HUD has been given a lead role in the formulation of this urban policy.

Because many federal agencies formulate policy that has an urban impact—sometimes positive, too often negative—the administration decided to bring together representatives from the relevant agencies, HUD, Labor, Commerce, Treausry, and HEW, and EPA to form the Urban and Regional Policy Group. HUD Secretary Harris is the group's chairperson, with the title "urban convenor." The group is charged with the responsibility for making specific policy proposals to the White House. Many of these proposals will be submitted by the end of the month.

Part of HUD's role within this group is to serve as an urban advocate. For example, we have already been asked to submit to the White House a statement about the urban impact of the Tax Reform proposal, and we are in the process of framing a general format for evaluating the urban impact of federal policies.

Although you may think it is a trivial accomplishment for HUD to produce an urban impact analysis of major legislative packages of other agencies, it is a significant step in developing our role as an urban agency.

No other federal agency has as its primary concern the well-being of cities and urban areas. At best, their policies are only coincidentally beneficial to the cities—and at worst, seriously biased against them.

As a result of HUD's new responsibility, the new federal role toward cities will be concerned not only with reducing implicit anti-city biases in other programs but also with developing programs whose prime objective is to aid urban areas.

A number of the new policies and programs are in varying stages of the policy but all are explicitly targeted to needy urban areas.

While targeting creates problems—those of choosing the appropriate eligibility criteria or formula and having these criteria survive the political process without being diluted—the emphasis on targeting aid to jurisdictions, and to projects within eligible jurisdictions, is potentially the most efficient approach to reaching troubled cities.

In the past, there was not sufficient political support to harness federal resources to the ailing cities except in the context of increasing resources to all jurisdictions.

General Revenue Sharing and Community Development Block Grants are cases in point.

Indeed, central cities may be relatively worse off than they were without General Revenue Sharing because sharing may have given a competitive advantage to healthier suburbs, metropolitan areas, and regions.

Furthermore, General Revenue Sharing coincided with declines in categorical aid which focused more directly on the central cities. Block Grants, on the other hand, actually made some central cities absolutely worse off than they had been under the previous scheme of categorical grants because of the phase-down of the "hold harmless" provisions of the original Block Grant formula.

It is noteworthy that one of the few policies which has been relatively effective at targeting monies to central cities is the counter-cyclical revenue sharing program. Under it, aid was distributed on the basis of absolute levels of unemployment—a moderately good indicator of secular decline—rather than on the basis of cyclical changes in unemployment rates.

Now the tides have turned—regional decline seems to arouse more concern than central city decline—and HUD and the Federal government are moving ahead with a number of policies explicitly targeted to secularly declining areas.

Because of the anti-city bias of the original Block Grant formula, HUD is about to implement a dual formula in which a community may chose to receive its allocation based on either the original formula or a new formula which takes into account two additional things: the age of the housing stock and "growth lag."

The use of the dual formula will increase allocations to major central cities such as New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Atlanta, and Denver. But the greatest number of gainers, in absolute and percentage terms, are cities like Yonkers, Bayonne, Pontiac, and Berkeley—cities that have in the past decade been undergoing the problems common in the large central cities.

HUD's experience in revising the Block Grant allocation formula has served as a guide in its current efforts to develop eligibility criteria for the new Action Grants program—familiarly known as UDAG. This program is the cornerstone of the 1977 Housing and Urban Development Act—which has just been signed into law. It is funded at $400 million for the first year.

Unlike Block Grants, a jurisdiction must apply for an action grant, and the only jurisdictions that may apply are those in cities and urban counties determined eligible by HUD.

HUD is charged with providing a decent home and a suitable living environment for all Americans. To me, a suitable living environment means a place where an individual can live in decent, clean, safe, and healthy surroundings and have personal and economic well-being and opportunity. Because of our mission, HUD must view the urban environment from a people-oriented perspective. We must ask: What are the effects of the mismanagement of natural resources and the man-built environment on urban people and their communities. And what we can do working with these people to prevent and remedy negative effects.

President Carter in his message to the Congress on the environment emphasized the harsh effects of air and water pollution upon urban citizens, but he went on to say that it will take more than stopping pollution to make our cities the congenial, livable places they ought to be. He stressed the importance of neighborhood preservation and specifically directed Secretary Harris to expand the urban homesteading program.

These broad perspectives and responsibilities require HUD to become involved with such diverse and critical environmental issues as:

Neighborhood revitalization and reinvestment;
Urban economic development;
Historic preservation;
Urban design;
Energy and natural resources conservation;
Air and water pollution;
Noise abatement;
Natural disaster mitigation;
Building access to the handicapped, and
Residential and personal safety.



Responding to the mandates of the National Environmental Protection Act, HUD is now active in environmental impact assessment and environmental planning assistance. And we are working to make sure that HUD-assisted projects are begun only after their physical, social, and economic impacts are fully considered.

Aware of the potential cost and time delays that can result from these considerations, HUD is looking into ways of speeding up the assessment process by approaching it from an area-wide rather than a project-by-project direction. We also are moving to assure that Federal actions will grow out of careful planning at all levels—metropolitan, areawide, and local.

Among our important research and demonstration programs, there's one—funded at about $1 million per year—that supports HUD's environmental and land use policies and aids local officials in meeting their increased environmental responsibilities. Very practically, this program provides guidance manuals and information on environmental impact assessment, noise abatement, air and water quality, and growth policy and development.

HUD has also been charged by Congress with the development and implementation of energy performance standards for new construction, and it has joint responsibility with the Department of Energy for a demonstration program to investigate the practical application of solar energy in residential heating and cooling. What we learn should contribute significantly toward residential energy conservation and toward reducing pollution in the cities.

Even these few remarks on solar energy lead me to say a few words about the environmental problem most critical to our well-being: our extravagant use of energy and our delay in moving from fossil fuels toward reasonable energy alternatives.

As you know, last April the President sent to Congress a comprehensive package of energy proposals. They are now moving toward passage, but some are meeting stiff resistance. This is cause for real concern. It is crucial that we meet the goals outlined by President Carter if we are to move out of the deeply troubling situation the nation faces today in the energy area.

But insofar as his program relates to residential energy conservation, things look good. The President has set an objective of bringing 90 percent of American homes up to a standard level of energy efficiency by the year 1985. To do so, he has proposed several substantial incentives, including an expanded weatherization program for low-income persons and a tax credit that will offset the costs of installing in one's home certain energy-conserving improvements like insulation, caulking, weather-stripping, clock thermostats, and the like. These proposals we can expect to see signed into law.

The Department of Housing and Urban Development has not normally been thought of as an environmental protection agency. But very soon the whole country will begin to recognize what the Joint Center for Urban Environmental Studies and the Sierra Club already have recognized—that the environmental problems of the near future are the problems of the city. At that point the role of HUD becomes central. HUD's responsibility to the urban environment has only begun, but I think we have begun well.

I have not always worked at HUD, and I have not always lived in Washington. All of this is very new to me. Born in Cleveland—one of your bigger and better cities, if I do say so myself—I now think of myself as a New Yorker—in exile, as it happens—as someone who does not *want* to live in the suburbs. My idea of a really great living environment is Manhattan Island. But like the friend whom I quoted at the beginning of this talk, I too want to see the stars.

It will not be easy to manage from the 57th Street crosstown bus, but with the help of people like you, deeply involved in the urban environment, with the help of what the administration is planning, and with what we are doing at HUD, I think the residents of all cities can now have real hope. The stars are there; together we can see them.

---

## THE FULL MARRIAGE ACT OF 1977

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, Herbert Stein presented us a holiday treat which should not be overlooked in an eagerness to complete our work for 1977. I ask unanimous consent that his article in the December 6, 1977, edition of the Wall Street Journal be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE FULL MARRIAGE ACT OF 1977

(By Herbert Stein)

A bill to translate into reality the right of all Americans able, willing and seeking to be married to full opportunity for a meaningful, nondead-end relationship; to assert the responsibility of the federal government to use all practicable programs and policies to promote meaningful relationships, and to clean up the American economic, social and political system in other respects.

This act may be cited as the "Full Marriage and Political Balancing Act of 1977."

GENERAL FINDINGS

Sec. 2 (a) The Congress finds that 7 percent of the persons in the United States over the age of 16 able, willing and seeking to be married are not married, and that the unmarriage rate is much higher for persons between the ages of 16 and 21. This high unmarriage rate imposes serious costs upon the nation, including the following:

(1) Many of the unmarried and all of their mothers suffer severe mental anguish;

(2) Some of the married suffer envy;

(3) Unmarriage contributes to unemployment, since unemployment rates are significantly higher among unmarried males than among married males of the same age;

(4) Unmarriage contributes to inflation, since two can live as easily as one;

(5) Unmarriage contributes to the balance of trade deficit, since unmarried persons have a high propensity to buy small foreign cars, drink foreign wine and attend foreign movies.

(b) The Congress further finds that the operation of the free market assisted only by aggregate fiscal and monetary policies is not adequate to reduce unmarriage. The rate of unmarriage has risen as the money supply and the federal deficit have risen.

(c) The Congress further finds that achievement of full marriage requires the establishment of goals by the President and the coordinated use of the powers of all agencies of the federal government, along with such private action as may from time to time be found helpful by the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare.

TITLE I—GOALS AND GENERAL POLICIES

Sec. 101. (a) The Congress declares and establishes as a national goal the fulfillment of the right of all Americans able, willing and seeking to be married to full opportunities for a meaningful relationship.

(b) The Congress further declares that no provision of this act shall be used to exercise mandatory control over any private citizen except as may be necessary to extract taxes from such citizen to achieve the purposes of this act or as it may be necessary to use powers of the federal government previously authorized or hereafter authorized to achieve the purposes of the act.

Sec. 102. (a) The Congress declares and establishes as an interim goal the reduction of the unmarriage rate for Americans over the age of 16 to no more than 4 percent and for Americans over the age of 20 to no more than 3 percent both goals to be achieved by 1983.

(b) For the purposes of this act the terms marriage and unmarriage are defined to mean marriage and unmarriage as defined by the President of the United States.

Sec. 103. The Congress declares and establishes as a goal the equalization of unmarriage rates among the age, sex, and race categories of the population.

Sec. 104. The Congress declares that it doesn't have the foggiest idea of how to achieve the purposes of this act. Therefore, the President shall submit, within 90 days of its enactment and annually thereafter, the Annual Marriage Report of the President, setting forth:

(a) Current and foreseeable trends in births, deaths, marriages, divorces, engagements and disengagements, with an analysis of recent developments;

(b) Annual numerical goals for these variables and others affecting progress towards the interim goal stated in Section 102 (a);

(c) The specific programs and policies which the President deems necessary to achieve the goals.

Sec. 105. The President shall be assisted in the preparation of the Annual Marriage Report by a Council of Marriage Counsellors consisting of three members, one of whom the President shall designate as chairman. The three members shall be chosen to represent equally the division of the American population by age, sex, race, religion, marital status, educational attainment and geographic location.

TITLE II—STRUCTURAL REMEDIES FOR UNMARRIAGE

Sec. 201. The Congress declares that in fishing around for ways to reduce unmarriage no stone shall be left unturned.

Sec. 202. Within 180 days after enactment of this act, the President shall submit to the Congress a report evaluating the effects on the unmarriage rate of present legal restrictions on polygamy, with such recommendations as he or she considers appropriate.

Sec. 203. Within one year after the enactment of this act the President shall submit to the Congress a cost-benefit analysis of divorce by unilateral demand, including an estimate of the extent to which the resulting increase of marriages would exceed or fall short of the resulting increase in divorces, with such recommendations as he or she considers appropriate.

Sec. 204. Individuals or classes of individuals who consider their marriage opportunties to have been injured by the marriage of American citizens with foreigners may file a claim for relief with the International Trade Commission. If, after a hearing, the International Trade Commission finds that injury has been suffered, it shall submit a report with recommendations for corrective action to the President. Corrective action may consist of:

(a) Limitation of the entry of foreigners into the United States for the purpose of marriage;

(b) Limitation on the departure of Americans from the United States for the purpose of marriage; and/or

(c) Adjustment assistance in the form of a three-week, expense-paid trip for the injured party or parties to the foreign country of their choice.

(d) If the President chooses not to follow the recommendation of the International Trade Commission he shall submit a report to the Congress with an explanation of his decision.

TITLE III—SPOUSES OF LAST RESORT

Sec. 301. It is the purpose of this act to promote marriages in the following order of priority:

(a) Marriages made in heaven,

(b) Marriages arranged spontaneously and directly by the participants,

(c) Marriages arranged through the personals column of New York magazine, and

(d) Marriages arranged by mothers.

Sec. 302. Only if he or she finds that promotion of marriages of the kinds listed in Sec. 301 is inadequate to achieve the purpose of this act shall the President recommend to the Congress legislation authorizing the establishment of a reservoir of spouses of last resort. This proposed legislation shall include the following provisions:

(a) The reservoir shall include not less than 100,000 nor more than 200,000 eligible spouses of last resort. These eligible spouses of last resort shall be full-time employes of the federal government engaged for this purpose in accordance with Civil Service regulations and qualifying for compensation at the rate of a GS-9.

(b) Any unmarried American citizen over the age of 16 shall have the right to claim a spouse from the reservoir, subject to the limitation in Sec. 302(c). The Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare shall establish regulations to provide appropriate eligibility criteria to determine the order of priority of access of any person to the reservoir.

(c) No person who has rejected a bona fide offer of suitable marriage of the kinds listed in Section 301 shall have the right to claim a spouse from the reservoir within a period of 6 months following that rejection.

(d) Eligible spouses of last resort who have been claimed and married shall be removed from the reservoir but shall be promoted to grade GS-10 and remain employed at that grade for as long as the marriage arranged under this Title shall last.

(e) As the number of eligible spouses of last resort in the reservoir is depleted by marriage, resignation or death the reservoir shall be restored to its initial size by the recruiting of new employes.

TITLE IV—SEPARABILITY

Sec. 401. Whom Congress has put together, let no man put asunder.

Sec. 402. Amen.

## FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

Mr. PROXMIRE. Mr. President, I would like to submit for the RECORD, a copy of the decision rendered by Judge Aubrey E. Robinson, U.S. district judge, in the case of the National Flood Insurers Association versus Patricia Roberts Harris, Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Judge Robinson ruled Dec. 9 on the challenge brought by the National Flood Insurers Association to HUD's proposed shift from a part A to a part B flood insurance program.

His decision clearly upholds Secretary Harris' action: "The crux of this lawsuit is whether the Secretary's determination to convert to a part B program comports with 42 U.S.C. The court is persuaded that it does."

Judge Robinson ordered judgment for Secretary Harris, and denied motions by the National Flood Insurers Association for a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction, or a stay pending appeal.

Mr. President, I hope this decision will end the dispute that has threatened the effective operation of our national flood insurance program. We need a strong flood insurance program. I hope that HUD will now be able to get on with the job Congress has given it.

I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD the aforementioned decision.

There being no objection, the decision was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[Civil action No. 77-2028]

U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURERS ASSOCIATION, PLAINTIFF v. PATRICIA ROBERTS HARRIS, SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, DEFENDANT

ORDER

In accordance with the Memorandum filed herewith, it is by the Court this 9th day of December, 1977,

*Ordered*, that the Motion of the Housing Research Group of the Center for Study of Responsive Law for Leave to File a Brief *Amicus Curiae* Opposing the Motion of the National Flood Insurers Association for a Temporary Restraining Order or Preliminary Injunction be and it is hereby GRANTED and the brief shall be filed herein; and it is

*Further ordered*, that Plaintiff's Motion for a Temporary Restraining Order or Preliminary Injunction be and it is hereby DENIED; and it is

*Further ordered*, that judgment shall be entered for Defendant herein; and it is

*Further ordered*, that Plaintiff's oral application for a stay pending appeal be and it is hereby DENIED.

AUBREY E. ROBINSON, Jr.,
*U.S. District Judge.*

[Civil Action 77-2028]

U.S. DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURERS ASSOCIATION, PLAINTIFF v. PATRICIA ROBERTS HARRIS, SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, DEFENDANT

MEMORANDUM

This is an action for declaratory and injunctive relief in which plaintiff, a voluntary, unincorporated association of 132 private property insurance companies, challenges a proposed Government takeover of the private insurance aspects of the National Flood Insurance Program pursuant to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, 42 U.S.C. § 4001, *et seq*. The matter came before the Court for hearing on plaintiff's motion for a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction. Given the nature and circumstances of the case, the Court deems it appropriate to consider plaintiff's application for both preliminary and final relief and to enter a ruling with respect thereto. For the reasons discussed below, the Court finds that there exists no basis for granting a preliminary or permanent injunction in this action and that the declaratory judgment sought is improper. The Court is persuaded that there are no genuine issues of material fact and that defendant is entitled to judgment as a matter of law.[1]

Footnotes at end of article.

The National Flood Insurace Program (the "NFI Program") was established pursuant to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (the "NFI Act"). Since June 6, 1969, plaintiff, the National Flood Insurance Association (NFIA"), has participated with the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development ("HUD") in a cooperative government-industry joint venture under part A of the NFI Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 4051–4056, providing a national program of flood insurance coverage and sharing with HUD in the financial risk of flood insurance losses. NFIA is an incorporated joint underwriting association and under the 1969 contract, flood insurance policies are issued in the name of NFIA, marketed by NFIA, and serviced by NFIA, through agreements with independent local property agents, brokers and regional servicing companies. The insurance aspects of the flood program under NFIA's management have not been successful. The 1969 contract has been renewed anually since its inception. The present contract expires effective December 31, 1977.

In 1976, NFIA and HUD began to suffer disagreements concerning the administration of the NFI program. Specific problems involved the general authority of the Secretary of HUD to construe the terms of the Standard Flood Insurance Policy, HUD's prior control over NFIA operational expenses, the accuracy of the financial data NFIA was generating, NFIA's refusal to agree to competitive bidding on the service contracts it awarded, and the data processing services provided NFIA. Negotiations toward a new HUD–NFIA agreement began in October 1976 and continued for almost four months.[2] In April, 1977, HUD announced its intention to maintain the 1969 contract and to supplement the contract with regulations. HUD issued proposed regulations on June 9, 1977. NFIA took the position that the proposed regulations were invalid and on July 5, 1977, notified HUD that NFIA would not renew the 1969 contract for another term.[3]

In light of the impasse reached with NFIA, HUD issued on July 29, 1977, a Request for Proposals ("RFP") soliciting entities prepared to participate in the NFI program under either part A or part B of the NFI Act. At the same time, negotiations between NFIA and HUD continued. Negotiations broke down again on August 16, 1977, when NFIA rejected HUD's insistence upon prior approval of NFIA's operating expenses.

Aware of the inability of HUD and NFIA to agree on an extension of the 1969 contract, the House Subcommittee on Housing and Community Development of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs held hearings on the negotiations on September 7 and 8, 1977. Members of the subcommittee reiterated the Congressional preference for a part A program and their desire that HUD and NFIA reach an agreement. Negotiations between the parties resumed in late September, 1977.

In the meanwhile, three bid proposals to participate in the NFI program under a part B framework had been received by HUD in response to the FRP issued July 20, 1977. The best offer was determined to be Electronic Data Systems Federal Corporation ("EDS") and further negotiations were entered into between HUD and EDS. On September 23, 1977, the last day for submission of bids in connection with the RFP, NFIA tendered to HUD a proposed agreement indicating a willingness to continue as risk-bearer under a Part A program pursuant to the terms therein.

On October 19, 1977, HUD and NFIA reached tentative accord as to a number of the problems with respect to operation of the joint venture. This "agreement to agree" was written up but was, however, never signed by the parties.

On November 2, 1977, in light of the course of the negotiations with NFIA and of the projected cost savings contained in the EDS



proposal, the Secretary of HUD determined that the operation of the NFI program would be materially assisted by the Federal Government's assumption of the operational responsibility for flood insurance. This determination was submitted to Congress in the form of a report.[4] The report indicates HUD's intention to contract in a part B framework with EDS, promises no diminution in the use of insurance agents and brokers and insurance adjustment organizations in the NFI program, and contains descriptions of EDS' functions which are essentially ministerial. In mid-November, the Chairman of the Senate and House Committees responsible for HUD expressed support for the Secretary's decision.[5]

Thirty days having passed since the report to Congress, and no adverse Congressional action having been taken, the Secretary may implement the proposed conversion to a part B program at any time. EDS' part B proposal expires on December 31, 1977. NFIA filed the instant lawsuit November 29, 1977, seeking to enjoin any action by HUD in connection with the proposed takeover.

Plaintiff's Complaint frames two general issues: whether the Secretary's decision to convert to a part B program satisfies the legal requirements of the NFI Act and whether the proposed contract with EDS is permissible under the terms of the Act. This Court approaches these issues from the standpoint of considering both preliminary and final relief.

With respect to preliminary relief, this Court is not persuaded that NFIA has met any of the standards articulated in *Virginia Petroleum Jobbers Association* v. *Federal Power Commission*, 259 F.2d 921, 925 (D.C. Cir. 1958). Leaving the merits aside, the Court finds no showing of irreparable injury on these facts. The loss which plaintiff confronts is not the sort of loss recognized as necessitating interim relief. See *Virginia Jobbers* at 925; *Sampson* v. *Murray*, 415 U.S. 61, 88 (1974). Further, the Court concludes that any harm to NFIA would be more than outweighed by the injury to the interests of the Government if an injunction is granted. Potential disruption to the NFI program would be intolerable. For the same reason, the public interest militates against any delay in the implementation of the proposed part B program.

With respect to the merits, this Court concludes that the actions of the Secretary have been within her authority under the NFI Act and do not amount to either an abuse of discretion or an error of law. The Court is mindful that its review in the present case is limited. *Citizens to Preserve Overton Park* v. *Volpe*, 401 U.S. 402 (1971). With respect to the report submitted by the Secretary to Congress per 42 U.S.C. § 4071, this Court will not evaluate the substance of that report or substitute its judgment for that of the Secretary or the Congress. See *National Association of Government Employees* v. *Schlesinger*, 397 F.Supp. 894 (E.D. Pa. 1975), *aff'd*, 523 F.2d 1051 (3d. Cir. 1975). The Court is satisfied that the contents of the report meet the requirements of § 4071 (b)(1)–(4). That is enough.

The crux of this lawsuit is whether the Secretary's determination to convert to a part B program comports with 42 U.S.C. § 4071(a). The Court is persuaded that it does. The Court is aware of the strong Congressional preference for a part A program. However, § 4071(a) allows the Secretary to convert from part A if the Secretary determines that operation of the flood insurance program as provided for in part A "cannot be carried out, or that such operation, in itself, would be assisted materially by the Federal Government's assumption" of operational responsibility.[6] While NFIA emphasizes the first clause of § 4071(a) and points to ostensible success of the NFI program under its management, what is crucial in this case is the second clause of § 4071(a) and the "materially assist" provision. On these facts this Court cannot say that the Secretary's determination that conversion to part B would materially assist the NFI program is clearly erroneous or without a rational basis. In light of the course of the negotiations between HUD and NFIA and the disagreements between the parties, and given the necessity of an operational NFI program, the Secretary's decision does not appear arbitrary or capricious. Nor is the Court persuaded that the Secretary applied an incorrect standard in reaching her determination. That determination appears supported on the record in this action and the legislative history of the NFI Act does not compel a different conclusion.[7]

Finally, this Court is not convinced that the proposed contract with EDS violates the terms of either 42 U.S.C. § 4071 or § 4082. HUD proposes to utilize only government employees or insurance entities with respect to the insurance aspects of the part B program and proposes to employ EDS in a ministerial capacity. The Court is satisfied with these representations and any challenge to the functions which EDS performs appears premature.

In conclusion, the Court determines that the Secretary has acted within her authority under the NFI Act and that her actions have a rational basis, are not based upon an impermissible and invalid interpretation of the statute, and are not clearly erroneous. Judgment for defendant is, therefore, in order.

One other issue remains. At hearing in this matter, counsel for plaintiff made oral application to the Court for a stay pending appeal in the event the Court was disposed to rule against plaintiff's position. Counsel for HUD opposed such a stay. The Court deems it proper to rule with respect to the oral motion and for the reasons indicated herein with respect to plaintiff's showing under *Virginia Jobbers*, the Court determines that a stay is inappropriate.

AUBREY F. ROBINSON, Jr.,
*U.S. District Judge.*

*December 9, 1977.*

FOOTNOTES

[1] This memorandum opinion shall constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

[2] In January 1977, HUD and NFIA concluded a Tentative Draft Agreement, which was published in the Federal Register, and which resolved some of the issues in dispute between HUD and NFIA.

[3] At the same time, NFIA offered HUD a new agreement based upon the Tentative Agreement and indicated a readiness to continue negotiations.

[4] See 42 Fed. Reg. 58569.

[5] See Attachment O to affidavit of J. Robert Hunter, submitted as part of Defendant's papers in opposition to Plaintiff's motion.

[6] 42 U.S.C. § 4071 provides:

(a) If at any time, after consultation with representatives of the insurance industry, the Secretary determines that operation of the flood insurance program as provided for under part A cannot be carried out, or that such operation, in itself, would be assisted materially by the Federal Government's assumption, in whole or part, of the operational responsibility for flood insurance under this chapter (on a temporary or other basis) he shall promptly undertake any necessary arrangements to carry out the program of the flood insurance . . . through the facilities of the Federal Government, utilizing, for purposes of providing flood insurance coverage, either—

(1) insurance companies and other insurers, insurance agents and brokers, and insurance adjustment organizations, as fiscal agents of the United States.

(2) officers and employees of the Department of Housing and Urban Development and such other officers and employees of any executive agency . . . as the Secretary . . . may from time to time agree upon . . . or

(3) both . . .

(b) Upon making the determination referred to in subsection (a) of this section, and at least thirty (30) days prior to implementing the program of flood insurance . . . through the facilities of the Federal Government, the Secretary shall make a report to the Congress and such report shall—

(1) state the reasons for such determination,

(2) be supported by pertinent findings,

(3) indicate the extent to which it is anticipated that the insurance industry will be utilized in providing flood insurance coverage under the program, and

(4) contain such recommendations as the Secretary deems advisable.

[7] Despite the Congressional preference for a part A program, there is equally strong concern expressed in the legislative history for continuity in the provision of flood insurance. It is that concern which is behind § 4071's allowance for conversion to a part B program and this Court cannot say that the actions of the Secretary are in derogation of that concern.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. BAYH. Mr. President, it is with deep sadness that we mark the passing of a friend and colleague, John L. McClellan. His death is not only a great loss to the peope of Arkansas where he led a distinguished public service career of half a century, but the Congress and the Nation have lost a farsighted and able leader of high standards.

I have been one of the privileged few to serve with Senator McClellan on both the Senate Judiciary Committee and the Senate Appropriations Committee. It is from this unique vantage point that I gained insight into the dedication, integrity, and fairmindedness so characteristic of Senator McClellan.

His outstanding service on the Senate Judiciary Committee is marked with an impressive list of legislative accomplishments which include the Omnibus Crime Control Act of 1968, the Safe Streets Act of 1970, and most recently his relentless pursuit of a complete reform of the U.S. Criminal Code, which when enacted, will stand as a lasting tribute to Senator McClellan.

As chairman of the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Senator McClellan gave effective leadership for proper funding of the many important programs which touch the lives of virtually every American. At the same time he constantly sought to improve Government efficiency and eliminate wasteful spending. As chairman of the Appropriations Committee, he undoubtedly held one of the more difficult committee assignments, but it was here that Senator McClellan demonstrated his fair and equal treatment of all committee members, including those with views different from his.

I found his pursuits on both the Judiciary and Appropriations Committees were marked with unquestioned integrity along with diligence and determination. Further, this great elder statesman

was always ready to provide advice and counsel to the new committee members.

So it is with great personal sadness and loss that I mark the passing of the great American and great leader of the Senate. His fellow citizens of the great State of Arkansas, who six times elected him to the U.S. Senate, have suffered a great loss, as has the Nation. While he will be greatly missed, the many personal deeds and legislative accomplishments will long foster the memory of John L. McClellan, truly a dedicated and deepy respected public servant. I extend my deepest sympathy to Mrs. McClellan and the other members of the family.

## NOTICE OF A DETERMINATION BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ETHICS UNDER RULE 43, PARAGRAPH 4 PERMITTING ACCEPTANCE OF A GIFT OF EDUCATIONAL TRAVEL FROM A FOREIGN ORGANIZATION

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, it is required by paragraph 4 of rule 43 that I place in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD this notice of Senate employees who propose to participate in a program, the principal objective of which is educational sponsored by a foreign government or a foreign educational or charitable organization involving travel to a foreign country paid for by that foreign government or organization.

The Select Committee on Ethics has received requests for a determination under rule 43 which would permit staff members to participate in a program cosponsored by a foreign educational organization, the Konrad Adenauer Foundation of the Federal Republic of Germany, and by the Center for Strategic and International Studies of Georgetown University, December 3–10, 1977.

The proposed itinerary includes: Departure from Washington, D.C., December 3 for Bonn, West Germany; travel from Bonn to West Berlin on December 8; and return to Washington, D.C., on December 10.

It has been determined that participation by the following Senate staff members in the program in West Germany, at the expense in part of the Konrad Adenauer Foundation, to discuss "National Security Policy and Decision Making," is in the interest of the Senate and the United States:

Jeff Record, Legislative Assistant for Military Affairs, to Senator Sam Nunn.

Dr. Charles A. Stevenson, Professional Staff Member for National Security Questions, to Senator Culver.

## FROM THE ASHES—THE NATO SCOUT

Mr. GOLDWATER. Mr. President, a difficult issue that has faced the Department of Defense over the past few years has been that of planning for new weapons that can be used interchangeably by all of our NATO allies. Most agree that our collective military strength could be increased without increasing cost if we could standardize on equipment provided to the armed forces of the NATO partners.

Mr. Hyman Fine, who until his retirement a year ago was a professional staff member for the Research and Development Subcommittee, recently wrote an article that appeared in the October issue of the Armed Forces Journal.

Mr. Fine proposes developing a new Scout helicopter which could meet the requirements of both the U.S. Army and those of our NATO allies. I feel the ideas set forth by Mr. Fine merit consideration and they may be useful in getting the Army's Scout helicopter program off dead center.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

FROM THE ASHES—THE NATO SCOUT

(By Hyman Fine)

It is a well known fact that the Army has not been able to sell the Congress on a new scout helicopter for the past six years, including fiscal year 1978. To learn what went wrong, and what can be done to set it right, let us examine the history of the program.

As counsel to the Research and Development Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Armed Services, from 1970 through mid-1976, I wrestled almost every year with the justification submitted by the Army in support of a variety of scout helicopters. The Army did not improve the chance for approval by changing the basic system characteristics during these years. Even the name was changed from Aerial Scout to Advanced Scout Helicopter (ASH) and now Interim Scout Helicopter (ISH).

I believe that there is a need for a new scout helicopter, but that the way to sell it in the Pentagon and to Congress is not as a sophisticated and expensive weapon system. It can be sold as an affordable vehicle, with a minimum of equipment needed to perform its primary scout mission, without weapons, compatible with the performance of the Advanced Attack Helicopter (AAH) and the Utility Tactical Transport Helicopter (UTTAS), and built to meet a set of requirements established jointly by the United States and its NATO allies.

Before considering a plan for a NATO Scout, let us examine the history of the Army Scout Helicopter program to learn what lessons there are from the unsuccessful past. Perhaps the first time the Congress did the most thorough and constructive job of helping the Army properly organize its approach to a scout helicopter was during the fiscal year 1975 budget review.

Prior to that time, for FY 1974, the Army requested $1.0 million to support issuance of a Request for Proposal for an Aerial Scout late in the fiscal year. The Senate Armed Services Committee, sustained by the Congress, denied these funds as being premature.

The Army requested $6.0 million for FY 1975 to begin development of the Aerial Scout, as it was then called. The Army stated that a task force had been established to examine three possible approaches: (1) a modified version of an existing Army helicopter; (2) a military adaptation of a current U.S. or foreign airframe; (3) a completely new development. The potential candidates identified for the various alternatives were:

French Aerospatiale SA 341.
Gazelle.
Italian Agusta 109.
British Westland Lynx.
German MBB Bo—105.
Bell DH—222.
U.S. Army OH–58.
U.S. Army AH–1G.
U.S. Army OH—6A.

The Senate Armed Services Committee (Report No. 93–884, page 101), supported by the Senate and House, denied funds to begin development because the results of the task force study, the recommendations of the Army, and decision by the Department of Defense would not be made until the end of FY 1975. Therefore, no funds would be needed to start development until the Congress had reviewed the results of the study and considered the recommendations of the Department for FY 1976. The committee was open minded about the three alternatives but did point out that a completely new development would be the most costly and take the longest time to obtain.

The Army requested $10.7 million for FY 1976 and $8.8 million for the three month transition period. The Senate Armed Services Committee (Report No. 94–146, page 85) recommended deletion of all these funds except $0.7 million for FY 1976 and $0.2 million for FY 1977 to support in-house efforts. This was done because the Army "had not finally approved the characteristics of the new scout nor determined if a new development or an off-the-shelf helicopter will satisfy the requirement." Final actions of the Congress provided $3.5 million for FY 1976 and $6.5 million for FY 1977 which later were carried over to support the FY 1977 program for Target Acquisition and Designation System (TADS) and Pilot Night Vision System (PNVS) under the AAH program.

The budget for FY 1977 complicated the program even more than before. The request for $26.0 million, as originally proposed, was to initiate simultaneous development of the helicopter and install mission equipment comprising the ASH weapon system. The committee report stated that after the budget was submitted, the Army with Secretary of Defense approval, completely revised the program (this alone normally jeopardizes favorable Congressional consideration) to delay start of helicopter development until FY 1978. The full $26.0 million was to be used instead to begin development of only the mission equipment. This consisted of TADS and PNVS. The House Armed Services previously had deleted the entire $26.0 million because the program was completely up in the air at that time.

The Senate Armed Services Committee had worked closely with the Army to help establish the most effective way to pursue TADS development on a competitive basis, but to be done under the AAH program (Report No. 94–878, page 89). The Committee recommended, with Army concurrence, that $24.0 million for TADS development be deleted from the ASH program, with most of it being transferred to the AAH program to enable the AAH Program Manager to conduct the prototype competition. The TADS development was required to retain compatibility with ASH requirements. The remaining $2.0 million was left in the ASH program to support operation of the Army program office, including preparation of plans for an FY 1978 RFP.

The new Scout helicopter, previously identified as the Advanced Scout Helicopter or ASH, was not proposed for FY 1978. Instead, the Army requested $18.3 million for development of ISH, the Interim Scout Helicopter. In denying these funds, the House Armed Services Committee stated (Report No. 95–194, page 64) "The Army was directed in FY 1977 to formulate a definitized plan for the Advanced Scout helicopter. While the committee supported the requirement for the ASH, there was serious concern over the ambiguity that the Army demonstrated in definitizing the system. In the absence of TADS and PNVS, and an Army plan for the ASH, the committee believes that the proposal to equip an existing helicopter with an electro-optical system to provide an ISH capability is premature."

The Senate Armed Services Committee (Report No. 95–129, page 82) denied the proposed Interim Scout and directed that the $18.3 million be used to begin development of a fully capable ASH. Subsequently, the House and Senate conferees provided only $3.0 million which the Army advised was all it could practically use to start an ASH program in FY 1978. This would allow establishment of a program office and issuance of RFPs. This action turned out to be academic because the House Appropriations Committee, later sustained in conference with the Senate, denied all the funds as being premature.

To date, no acceptable program has been proposed and if there is a basic lesson to be learned, it is that the proposal must be sound and convincing enough to be acceptable to the Congress as well as to the Secretary of Defense. And the need grows more acute each year because the present scout helicopter fleet is old and growing older. The OH–6 and OH–58 helicopters will be unable to keep up with the speed and performance capabilities of the new UTTAS and AAH systems.

This brings me back to my proposal for a NATO Scout Helicopter. In this period of tightened Defense spending, with the FY 1979 budget exercise in the Pentagon taking on more than usual ominous tones, the possibility of a new program getting off the ground is doubtful. The chances for a new NATO ASH would be enhanced if one considers the following:

1. The President has strongly endorsed increased U.S. military commitments to NATO and has expressed his support of standardization and interoperability of military equipment.

2. Secretary of Defense Harold Brown, has echoed these views, and the FY 1979 budget is reported to include a major increase in the program to evaluate new foreign weapons for possible adoption by U.S. forces.

3. If the U.S. and its NATO allies can agree upon a common requirement for a scout helicopter, this would provide an important opportunity for a joint competitive development program leading to co-production by U.S. and Europe.

NATO Transatlantic teams consisting of airframe, engine, transmission and other subsystem manufacturers would participate in a competitive prototype development program.

Two Transatlantic teams would be selected by a NATO source selection board to design and build a number of prototypes which would be matched in a flight competition. The winning team would complete development and test of the helicopter. Co-production between U.S. and European companies would provide employment and work for all countries involved consistent with the quantities which each country would buy for its own forces. Creation of such NATO Transatlantic teams would be quite easy since there are at least three helicopter manufacturers on each side of the Atlantic who are highly experienced in this technology. Furthermore, this provides a rare opportunity because both European and U.S. technology is essentially equivalent so that technology transfer would not be an issue as it has been in other programs.

4. The NATO Scout Helicopter would be designed as an austere, low cost system with enough speed and agility to perform its mission in concert with the AAH, UTTAS and European helicopters of comparable performance capability. It would have only essential navigational and communications equipment needed for all weather operations, with provision for target location and designation equipment. It would contain no weapons or ordnance provisions although provision for space and weight could allow this as an option by individual countries.

5. The economical and operational benefits of standardization, and interoperability would be very substantial and should serve to overcome any significant difficulty encountered by the participants in agreeing upon a common set of performance requirements. Logistic requirements will be minimized and combat effectiveness will be greatly improved.

6. It will establish another important precedent for NATO cooperation, which is needed to demonstrate that there is no divisiveness within the Alliance.

I am convinced that this approach will work, and I urge the Army, the Department of Defense, the Congress, labor and the U.S. helicopter industry, as well as their European counterparts to give this proposal their most urgent and serious consideration. I understand that the Army has included a line item in the FY 1979 budget request for the ASH. These funds would be appropriate to initiate a NATO ASH program.

I have discussed this idea with friends at responsible levels of most of these U.S. organizations and with representatives of our NATO Allies. Their reactions are encouraging.

Clarence A. Robinson, Jr. European AWACS in the August 11 issue of Aviation Week and Space Technology, put his finger on the pulse of this major issue by quoting NATO officials who stated that "The U.S. has only a couple of years to demonstrate to the European nations that an exchange in technology, coproduction and licensing will work to everyone's benefit. Beyond that time, the walls will be up in Europe, and it will become very difficult."

Another opportunity like this may be a long time in coming or may not come at all.

## THE JUSTICES SLAM THE DOOR

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, the November 12, 1977, issue of the Nation magazine carried a thought-provoking article on the rising barriers to citizens' access to the Federal courts. The article, entitled "The Justices Slam the Door," was written by Ralph Nader and Girardeau A. Spann. I consider it a thought-provoking article, and I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD in its entirety.

There being no objection, the article was orderd to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE JUSTICES SLAM THE DOOR

(By Ralph Nader and Girardeau A. Spann)

When Bill Richardson learned that the CIA was funded through a secret budgetary process whereby money appropriated for use by innocuous government agencies—perhaps the National Endowment for the Arts or the Civil Rights Commission—was in reality given to the CIA to finance covert operations, he recognized that this funding process violated the public accounting requirement of Article I, Section 9, Clause 7 of the Constitution. But when he tried to tell the Supreme Court about it, the Justices would not listen. They would not even give him his day in court. They said that no matter how blatant the CIA's alleged constitutional violation, Mr. Richardson was not the kind of person from whom they wanted to hear any complaints. Why? Bill Richardson was an ordinary citizen—a taxpayer. People of such little consequence are not permitted to present their constitutional grievances to the courts.

Ned Wolf fared no better. He chose TWA's "Getaway Tour" for his London vacation because its advertised discount price included hotel accommodations for fourteen days, but when Ned landed in London, his hotel turned out to be 350 miles away in Dumfries, Scotland. Although TWA's little deception violated a provision of the Federal Aviation Act, when Ned sued to recover some of the money he had paid, he too was thrown out of court. Citizens cannot sue to enforce that law, even if they are overcharged in violation of it.

Bill Richardson and Ned Wolf are just two of the many victims of the Burger Court's newest technique for implementing its political ideologies. Rather than ruling on the merits of controversial cases, and thus perhaps incurring criticism from the press and legal commentators, the Court now simply refuses to listen to them. The Burger majority employes an array of highly technical and little understood legal doctrines systematically to close the doors of the federal courts to citizens whose constitutional and civil rights are being violated by illegal government and private actions. Moreover, because it is so technical, this process has gone largely unnoticed by the general public. While many of the Court's substantive decisions continue to draw widespread condemnation, the damage done by its access rulings is far more serious. It is bad enough to tell citizens that their legal claims are without merit, but when they are told that their claims will not even be heard, the resulting frustration and distrust can burst the seams of our legal system, forcing recourse to dangerous, extralegal alternatives.

Remedial legislation is urgently needed, but the esoteric nature of access issues has made the task especially difficult. Because the offensive decisions do not purport to deny citizens of their rights, but speak only in terms of standing, or abstention, or other legal doctrines, it is difficult to generate and focus the public anger that would result if the true nature of the Court's rulings were apparent. Therefore, the well-orchestrated response of a sophisticated citizenry will be needed to reverse the Burger Court's regressive rulings. Citizens will have to learn the technical language that the Court is now speaking. The decisions that have been most obstructive to citizen access fall into five general categories, and corrective legislation is now needed in each of those areas.

The most graphic example of the Burger Court's constriction of access is provided by its decisions denying standing to citizen plaintiffs. Standing, a legal term for the right to present an issue to the courts, is granted only to plaintiffs who are injured in some way by the actions they challenge. In theory, injury is a prerequisite because it implies a stake in the outcome that is viewed as necessary to motivate adequate presentation of legal issues in the adversary context upon which our legal system so heavily depends. In reality, however, standing restrictions rarely serve a useful purpose because no plaintiff would undertake the expense and inconvenience of a lawsuit if he had nothing at stake. Until recently, therefore, standing was a little discussed requirement, but the Burger Court has now seized upon it as a device for ignoring the pleas of plaintiffs whom it does not wish to hear.

For example, in the 1975 case of Warth v. Seldin, the Court held that minority plaintiffs who were the victims of housing discrimination lacked standing to test the constitutionality of a restrictive zoning ordinance that kept them from living in a suburb of Rochester, N.Y. Thus the Court could deny those plaintiffs the protection of the Fourteenth Amendment without even considering the controversial constitutional issues related to restrictive zoning. Similarly, in Simon v. Eastern Kentucky Welfare Rights Organization (1976), the Court denied standing to indigent plaintiffs who were unable to afford the high costs of medical care, and who sought to enforce tax laws which would remove important tax benefits from hospitals that refused to give them free emergency care. It may seem obviously untenable to pretend that the plaintiffs in those cases did not have enough at stake for standing, but that is what the Burger Court held.

Bill Richardson's case, *United States* v. *Richardson* (1974), reveals an even more bizarre perversion of the doctrine. Mr. Richardson was denied standing to challenge the CIA's secret budget simply because his stake as a taxpayer was no larger than that of any other citizen. It follows, according to the rule announced in *Richardson*, that the more people who are injured by illegal government actions, the less likely it is that anyone will have standing to challenge those actions. As the Court frankly admitted, the constitutionally suspect funding process at issue in *Richardson* will now be allowed to continue because no other conceivable plaintiff will ever have a stronger claim to standing. The message is clear: the Supreme Court does not want certain social-change or politically controversial cases on the federal dockets; therefore it refuses to entertain them. This is an inexcusable abdication of judicial responsibility which Congress should not ignore.

Senators Kennedy and Metzenbaum, as of this writing, plan to introduce a bill that attempts to restore order to the realm of standing by prohibiting dismissal based upon that doctrine as long as the plaintiff is likely to benefit from a successful suit. The bill also specifically grants taxpayers standing to challenge illegal use of public funds or property, and it precludes dismissal based on the assumption that many citizens share an equal stake in the outcome of a suit. The bill does not create any new rights but it does allow citizens to invoke rights under existing laws. Rep. Herbert Harris (D., Va.) is preparing a similar bill for introduction in the House.

President Carter has condemned the abuse of standing requirements and endorsed broader citizen standing legislation, but Justice Department officials—who frequently use standing as a defense, even when the challenged government actions are of questionable legality—threaten to oppose the bills. If the President cannot rebuff this opposition, Congress should not hesitate to act over the Justice Department's resistance. Prompt enactment of remedial legislation is essential if we are to get the courts back into the business of preventing illegal conduct and protecting citizen rights.

The second problem area created by the Court's access decisions relates to class actions. Class-action lawsuits are the only practical method of redress for consumers who suffer small monetary or other injuries as a result of improper corporate activities. When a company overcharges millions of individuals a few dollars each, no single customer has the incentive to undertake an expensive lawsuit to recover damages. As a result, the company is able to retain enormous profits to which it is not entitled. The advantage of class actions is that they allow many small claims to be aggregated in one economically feasible lawsuit. However, a series of Supreme Court decisions has placed such severe restrictions on the maintenance of those suits that in most instances they are of little practical utility. Corporations therefore enjoy a virtual immunity from liability for their actions, provided that they are careful not to provoke a criminal prosecution.

The Supreme Court's decision in *Snyder* v. *Harris* (1969), and *Zahn* v. *International Paper Co.* (1973) eliminated class actions in areas where $10,000 or more must be at stake for federal jurisdiction to apply by requiring that each individual claim, rather than the aggregate amount, reach $10,000. This, of course, undermines the whole purpose of class actions, which is to allow compensation of small claims. Moreover, in *Eisen* v. *Carlisle and Jacquelin* (1974), the Court priced many of the remaining class actions out of existence by requiring plaintiffs to pay the postage, printing, advertising and other costs necessary to notify the class members of a pending suit before the class action might proceed. Since the plaintiff's claim in *Eisen* was for $70, he was understandably reluctant to advance the $225,000 necessary to notify the 2.25 million members in his class-action suit. The same problem will exist in nearly every other significant class action.

The need for remedial legislation in this area is obvious. The Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, H.R. 3816 and S. 2188 would, if enacted, facilitate class actions seeking damages for violation of FTC trade regulations and consent orders. While that is a good starting point, what is really needed is comprehensive legislation that would both allow class members to aggregate claims in order to satisfy the $10,000 jurisdictional requirement and to let plaintiffs maintain class actions without first paying prohibitively high notice costs.

The third problem area relates to implied causes of action. Ned Wolf was not able to recover for TWA's deceptively advertised London tour plan because recent Supreme Court decisions have sharply cut back on the recognition of implied civil causes of action arising from the violation of criminal and administrative laws. Although TWA's actions violated a provision of the Federal Aviation Act, no cause of action was implied because that provision did not expressly authorize civil enforcement suits. Until recently, the trend had been toward expanded recognition of implied causes of action, even in the absence of express Congressional authorization, because implied causes of action not only allow victims of unlawful conduct to sue for compensation but also increase law enforcement and deterrence.

In 1975, the Supreme Court reversed this trend, however, when, in *Cort* v. *Ash*, it refused to allow a shareholder suit brought to compel corporate officers to repay the illegal campaign contributions that they made in violation of a criminal statute. That decision was especially unjustifiable because no conflict whatsoever existed with any federal regulatory scheme. Moreover, the benefits of supplemental private enforcement of campaign financing laws would have been substantial. It is time for Congress to respond by enacting legislation declaring that citizens have an implied civil cause of action against wrongdoers who injure them in violation of criminal or administrative laws or regulations, except in rare instances where implication of a private civil remedy would seriously interfere with some superseding federal policy.

The fourth area in which the Supreme Court's decisions have been particularly deplorable relates to the enforcement of individual constitutional rights under the Civil Rights Act of 1871. That law was enacted to provide citizens with a readily available federal forum in which to redress the deprivation of their constitutional rights by state officials. But as in the area of standing, the Court has refused on procedural grounds to adjudicate many important cases. This time, the technical doctrine employed has been abstention—a doctrine rooted in our notion of federalism which prohibits federal courts from deciding a case if its ruling would interfere with an ongoing criminal prosecution in some state court. However, the Supreme Court has extended the doctrine of abstention to noncriminal cases and has applied it even when a state proceeding is commenced after a federal suit has been filed. This means that if a theatre owner, for example asks a federal court to enjoin enforcement of an unconstitutional obscenity statute, or black ghetto dwellers sue to enjoin discriminatory arrests under an unconstitutional anti-loitering ordinance, state officials need only prosecute in state courts under the challenged statutes and the federal courts must step aside. With characteristic reverse logic, the Burger Court's decisions have created an incentive for state officials to enforce, rather than rewrite, unconstitutional state laws.

S. 35 and H.R. 4514 are bills that address these abuses by forbidding abstention unless a state *criminal* prosecution is commenced *before* the filing of a federal court suit. The bills also prohibit an abstention that is designed to allow state courts to rule on questions of state law before the federal courts rule on constitutional questions—another delaying technique on which the Supreme Court has relied in order to discourage recourse to federal courts.

The final access problem area is the inability of members of the public to receive compensation for their participation in government proceedings. In *Alyeska Pipeline Service Co.* v. *The Wilderness Society*, a 1975 case concerning construction of the Alaska pipeline, the Supreme Court held that the plaintiffs, who won an important environmental case benefiting the public at large, could not recover the attorneys' fees expended in that case. However, since the plaintiffs were doing a job that should have been done by a government agency, attorneys' fees should have been taxed to that agency, which was a defendant in the suit. The ultimate effect would have been to spread the costs among the citizens who benefited from the victory. The 94th Congress responded to *Alyeska* by enacting the Civil Rights Attorneys' Fees Act of 1976, providing for court-awarded attorneys' fees in some cases, but that Act solves only part of the problem. Additional legislation is still needed to help finance public participation in the administrative law process.

Inability to recover attorneys' fees in proceedings before administrative agencies has skewed the entire administrative process. Business concerns have enough at stake to foot high bills for lawyers, accountants and expert witnesses, but consumers are in a more difficult position. As in the class-action situation, a single consumer rarely has enough of a financial stake to warrant the expenditures necessary to insure that consumer interests are adequately presented to administrative agencies. Consequently, financial constraints limit access of consumers and citizens to the administrative process just as surely as restrictive standing decisions have limited their access to courts.

S. 270, sponsored by Senators Kennedy and Mathias, and H.R. 3361, sponsored by Representatives Koch and Rodino, attempt to remedy the inherent financial inequality existing between consumers and industry. Those bills allow agencies, in their discretion, to award to citizens reasonable costs of participation in agency proceedings in amounts that correspond to the degree of assistance that they provide the agency. The bills also allow citizens who substantially prevail to recover their costs in judicial review proceedings. These bills are essential to meaningful public participation in government decision making, but they are still bogged down in the Judiciary Committees of both House and Senate.

The country is witnessing the behavior of a Supreme Court majority that, not content merely to rule against citizens who assert individual and consumer rights, also insists upon keeping those citizens out of the judicial process altogether. If a sheriff stood at the courthouse door and forcibly prevented citizens from entering to present their grievances, the public outcry would generate page-one headlines. The Burger Court's restrictive decisions have accomplished the same thing many times over by denying citizens with meritorious claims their day in court. In pursuit of its ideological purposes, the present majority has shown a remarkable indifference to the traditional role that the judiciary has played in safeguarding the fundamental rights of those who have nowhere else to turn. The Court has also



ignored its primary constitutional responsibility to protect those rights—a responsibility that should have been placed far above banal political considerations. In issuing its restrictive decisions, the Court has repeatedly challenged Congress to act if it disapproves of the trend toward limiting citizen involvement in the governmental process. If citizens are to continue jousting with public officials who often champion special interests rather than the public weal, Congress must provide them with lances to pierce the bolted courthouse doors.

---

## READING IS FUNDAMENTAL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Missouri (Mr. EAGLETON) and the article attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objections, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR EAGLETON

In 1975, I authored an amendment to title VII of the Elementary and Secondary Education Amendments of 1974, authorizing federal funds to pay one-half the cost of inexpensive book distribution programs for children. The impetus for this legislation stemmed from the Reading Is FUNdamental Program, operated at the time with private support.

In my view, the success of these inexpensive book distribution programs is well worth noting. They have succeeded in stimulating an interest in reading beyond that simulated through the school curriculum. The ingredients leading to success appear to be self-selection of books and ownership of books. The latter has an added value in bringing books into the child's community and thereby involving parents. While increased reading motivation will clearly not solve the entire problem in our country, I believe it is a giant step forward. I commend to my colleagues the following article on the RIF program from the most recent issue of American Education.

The article ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

TO OWN A BOOK

(By Sam Zuckerman)

For Paul, an Illinois third grader just home from a day of school, the title book tucked between his math text and spiral notebook marked a milestone in his life. The book was not a hardcover volume that had been borrowed from the local library or a textbook to be used for an assignment. It was a paperback that Paul himself had selected to read and it was the first book he'd ever owned. Putting the book on his bed, Paul changed into old clothes so that he could join some neighborhood pals in a game of touch football. But, before he went outside, Paul did something he'd never done before: He read the first five pages of the paperback *just for the fun of it*.

Earlier that afternoon, Paul and his classmates had filed into the school library. They had been told ahead of time that the visit would be more than a browse through the shelves. Their teacher, Mrs. Davis, had spent time during their last three reading hours asking each child what books he or she owned. Three or four of the youngsters had even brought in books.

Once they were inside the library, the children noticed two tables laden with several hundred paperback books, spine sides up. Some titles were easily read from a distance: *The Charlie Brown Dictionary, Charlotte's Web, The Borrowers, Winnie the Pooh, Guinness Book of Records, Frederick Douglas Fights for Freedom*, and *Arrow Book of Sports Stories*.

Mrs. David told the group, "You can select one book from the tables to keep for your very own." "Any book?" a child asked. Mrs. Davis answered affirmatively and, in a matter of seconds, 28 pairs of hands began picking through the books. The youngsters examined the covers, leafed through the pages, and weighed the selection of one book against another. A few made on-the-spot choices and took them over to Mrs. Davis or the librarian, but the majority of the third graders patiently sampled among the heap and thoroughly checked out both tables before deciding which book to lay claim to. Like Paul, many of them had never before owned a book. Both Mrs. Davis and the librarian stayed well in the background, ready to answer questions but careful not to interfere with any decision-making.

Paul's classmate Anita, an avid viewer of the television program "Little House on the Prairie," finally chose a paperback based on that series. Pictures of the TV characters were on the cover. For Renee, a blossoming writer who had already written two stories, words held a special fascination. Not surprisingly, she selected *First Dictionary*, exclaiming, "Now I can find more words to make stories." Four other third graders huddled in a corner, proudly passing around their new books: *The Day Daddy Stayed Home, The Amazing Mumford from Sesame Street, The Little Brute Family*, and *The Hungry Thing*.

THE PLEASURE STRATEGY

Behind the giveaway atmosphere and the grab for books lies a sound educational strategy. Those piles of paperbacks on the two tables are really part of a reading-motivation program built upon the idea that, if a child is allowed to select and keep a book instead of just borrow it or have a narrow choice, reading can become a pleasure to be pursued independently.

For too long, the teaching of reading skills was thought to be mainly a matter of technique. The idea behind the thinking was clear enough: If only the right teaching methods were perfected, then Johnny should learn to read. Increasingly, however, reading professionals are recognizing that motivation is the linchpin of any successful instruction program, reading or otherwise. Even the most ingenious technique in the world will run smack into a wall if the student lacks incentive. Technique, then, is not all; there must be motivation on the part of the learner.

To make reading fun—that is, stimulating children to read not so much to please their teachers or fulfill an assignment but because they themselves find pleasure in it—becomes the foundation on which a reading motivation program is built. Somehow reading materials need to be provided for the children if they are to discover books as a source of pleasure. When this happens, the floodgates are opened wide.

In 1975, Congress recognized the value of this approach to reading with enactment of the Federal Inexpensive Book Distribution Program for Reading Motivation, appropriating $4 million for the program in 1976. The Inexpensive Book Program matches, dollar for dollar, money that has been raised locally to purchase books for school reading-motivation projects.

Last September the U.S. Office of Education contracted with Reading Is Fundamental, Inc. (RIF) to administer the program nationally. Previously, RIF had pioneered the technique of distributing inexpensive books to children to stimulate their enthusiasm for reading. Originally begun by Mrs. Robert S. McNamara in 1966 as a pilot program in Washington, D.C., RIF today encompasses hundreds of reading-motivation projects across the country. But, in taking on the administrator role in the Inexpensive Book Program, RIF is involved in a new kind of arrangement that will affect reading-motivation projects in hundreds of communities because, for the first time, large-scale federal funding is available to supplement local resources.

The arrangement means several things to educators and reading professionals. It represents the chance to add a motivation component to school reading programs. Public agencies and private nonprofit groups wishing to operate reading-motivation projects are now eligible to apply to RIF for federal funds to buy program books. This in turn offers schools substantial purchasing power should they want to establish a motivation program as a supplement to their reading curriculum.

The logistics behind the RIF program are relatively simple. Schools or school systems sponsor most of the RIF local projects in the Inexpensive Book Program. Because the program is flexible, the role played by schools or districts can range from direct administrative responsibility to cooperation with an independent group of community volunteers. If, for instance, a reading specialist on the school district staff is coordinating the local RIF project, then he or she often works with an organization of volunteers outside the school system. The volunteers, usually parents of children attending the schools, undertake the project planning and operations. In fact, many educators value reading-motivation programs precisely because they draw parents into the schools for a constructive purpose. Whatever the form of the local RIF project, the aim is clear: building links among reading, books, and pleasure.

HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS

RIF has identified seven key elements of a good reading-motivation program and made them standard for projects participating in the Inexpensive Book Distribution Program. Accordingly, RIF . . .

Gives books to children. The program's definitive feature is its distribution of low-cost books to children. This feature distinguishes a reading-motivation project from, say, the special children's activities of a public library. Past experience with motivation programs has convinced the RIF staff that pride of ownership is the catalyst that helps children discover that reading can be pleasure.

Permits the child to choose the book. If a youngster makes the choice, then the book will have a deeper personal meaning for its owner than a book assigned from school or loaned. What surprises many teachers who watch their students pick over the paperback piles is that most prefer to take their time and check out most every book.

Builds related activities around the distribution. The children select their books on what RIF calls "distribution day," but the day is really the climax of a continuous chain of motivational activities, before and after. Leading up to the day are activities that build up the children's sense of anticipation, and afterward they are encouraged to investigate their new possessions.

One elementary school in Georgia offered a prize to the class with the best ideas promoting book distribution. With that added incentive, the students pitched in and came up with posters, bookmarks, banners, cheers, songs, hats, flags, tee shirts, skits, and other ingenious devices. The day before book distribution, the whole school held an RIF rally, with cheerleaders and specially worded cheers. Later in the day, the sixth graders presented a play about RIF and another group led a songfest. On distribution day, a group of students dressed up as storybook characters and acted as hosts and hostesses.

Once the books have been selected, motivational activities tend to focus on special reading periods. In one junior high, the project director reports, the noise level is so

low during these times that the ring of a telephone sounds like a fire alarm.

Involves parents in the project. Since a child's learning hinges a good bit on development of reading skills, parents have an intensely personal stake in encouraging their children to read. Parents are also the natural home-school link in any reading-motivation program. Moreover, when parents do become involved, they are more apt to encourage reading at home. Parent involvement, then, is a must in any RIF project.

Organizes a special committee to select books. Each reading-motivation project has its own committee to oversee the selection or ordering of program books. The committee, usually three or more people, should reflect the community and represent the interests of parents, librarians, teachers, school officials, and area residents. The more balanced the representation, the better chance to have books that appeal to the various tastes of the community's children.

Provides a wide variety of books. A youngster's chance to select a book is wasted unless there is a wide selection from which to choose. The books should span the whole range of elementary reading levels, from the easiest reader to those that challenge a youngster's mind. To give children genuine alternatives in subject matter and reading level, the Inexpensive Book Distribution Program requires that projects have on hand considerably more books than the number of children served by the program.

Provides a minimum number of books for each child. Giving a youngster one paperback to keep does not guarantee that he or she will discover reading for pleasure. Therefore, RIF projects must arrange for each child to attend several distribution days over the course of a school year, selecting a book each time. With three opportunities as a minimum and campaigns built around each, the odds for interesting a young person in reading, the RIF staff feels, are considerably increased.

IS MOTIVATION AN EFFECTIVE TOOL?

Motivation, an abstract quality, is difficult to identify and measure. How, then, can the effectiveness of a strategy like inexpensive book distribution be determined if motivation is its primary goal? Assessment of the RIF projects is based on a mixture of indirect quantitative measures such as use of public or school libraries and local commercial sales of children's books and of nonquantitative measures such as the observations of individuals participating in the program. Teachers, for instance, may report after a RIF distribution day that their students are doing more recreational reading.

RIF's 11 years of success with the free book distribution technique is in itself strong evidence that the method can motivate children to read. In 1972, evaluators of one RIF project—the Houston, Texas, Independent School District program supported in part by ESEA Title I funds—checked out that project's ability to meet three goals: stimulation of the children's interest in books, promotion of recreational reading, and encouragement of pride in book ownership. The evaluators sent survey forms to the project's children and parents and to teachers, curriculum coordinators, and principals of the involved schools. In many cases extensive personal interviews were conducted.

Among the findings, 65 percent of the program children surveyed said that they had bought books for their own personal pleasure after participating in the school's program. Further, 71 percent of the parents indicated that they had bought books for their children because of the youngsters' newfound interest in reading. All 13 curriculum coordinators surveyed said that children in their schools had noticeably increased their recreational reading.

These results are confirmed by what other RIF projects around the country have reported. One school administrator in Kentucky noted that his school district's project has turned "insecure, troublesome, unmotivated nonreaders into confident, enthusiastic, successful readers," progress that any reading teacher would envy. But, the administrator reports, the dividends have also been realized outside of reading classes. "School social workers, classroom teachers, principals, parents, speech therapists, and special-service staff members have seen changes in the children that can be traced back to the RIF project."

An educator in Texas has described RIF as "the only program that is addressed to the affective domain"—that is, the way a child feels about reading. In providing books written for all levels of reading ability and on multiple subjects, RIF is helping to make reading part of a child's lifestyle.

But, given these plus marks for the RIF program, it nonetheless is true that any motivation program has its limits, too. Motivation is an essential element of reading education, but it is no panacea. Reading difficulty is a complex social phenomenon, and its roots are a tangle of social, cultural, and psychological factors. Or to put it another way, lack of motivation may well be a cause of a child's reading problems, yet it is seldom the sole cause.

The school can offer resources like a motivation program to strengthen a youngster's skills. However, it should be understood that such resources can only supplement—not substitute for—quality education. The RIF inexpensive Book Distribution Program will not solve a community's larger problems. What it can do is supply an ingredient that is too often missing in the community's students: motivation to read. As in the case of Paul, a student needs to find out that reading is not only something that has to be done. It can be fun, too.

---

## REVIEW OF LEGISLATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS AND PLANS FOR 2D SESSION OF THE 95TH CONGRESS

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, in its deliberations on Senate Joint Resolution 4, the Senate, in its wisdom, recognized the need for a full, albeit a temporary, Select Committee on Indian Affairs. Thereafter, the Committee on Rules and Administration saw fit to provide the newly established Select Committee on Indian Affairs with sufficient funds to secure a highly trained staff experienced with the unique issues affecting Indian people.

Mr. President, as chairman of this committee, I would like to take this opportunity to share with my colleagues the major accomplishments of the Indian Affairs Committee during this 1st session of the 95th Congress and to emphasize that through the efforts of this committee, the Congress has made a start at fully meeting its responsibilities to the Indian people.

Let me begin by very briefly reviewing the justification for the establishment of a Committee on Indian Affairs and then discuss how the Select Committee on Indian Affairs has begun to address the needs which it identified.

Under the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946, the House and Senate Committees on Indian Affairs which had been in existence since the early 1800's were abolished. Legislative and oversight jurisdiction over Indian matters were at that time vested in Subcommittees of the Committees on Public Lands in the House and Senate. Although several important pieces of legislation affecting Indians were enacted during the next 30 years, this subcommittee arrangement failed to provide a truly adequate forum of legislating appropriate solutions to problems affecting Indian people. Indian legislation could no longer be reported to the floor of the Senate directly from a full Indian Affairs Committee, and legislative jurisdiction over over Indian affairs was fragmented in a number of committees. In the Congress, there were more than 10 committees in all responsible for Indian affairs, a situation which resulted in a disjointed and haphazard treatment of Indian affairs.

While the need for consolidated legislative jursidiction and oversight responsibilities for Indian affairs in a separate committee represented sufficient justification for the establishment of a separate Committee on Indian Affairs, certain developments at the beginning of this year pointed to an immediate need for the legislative capacity to resolve significant Indian-related issues of national importance.

The American Indian Policy Review Commission (AIPRC) established pursuant to Public Law 93–580, submitted more than 100 legislative recommendations to the Congress in May of 1977. The AIPRC was specifically directed by the Congress to review the entire history of Federal-Indian relations as well as the present status of Indian affairs and formulate comprehensive recommendations designed to not only resolve conflicting and inconsistent Federal policies but also to point out a direction for the future. The Organic Act establishing of the American Indian Policy Review Commission required that the appropriate committees in the Senate and the House report to their respective bodies on each of these recommendations within 2 years.

In the first business meeting of the select committee, the committee staff was directed to analyze the legislative recommendations of the American Indian Policy Review Commission report and tentatively identify areas of priority which could form the committee's basic legislative program. In subsequent committee meetings, these areas of priority were fully discussed and agreed upon by the committee. Examples of such priority questions included: First, economic development and natural resources protection of Indian reservations; second, revision and recodification of title 25 of the United States Code; third, development of recognition standards and procedures for nonrecognized Indian tribes; and fourth, reorganization of the Federal administration of Indian affairs.

In addition, a growing number of specific legislative proposals in the area of Indian affairs were identified for early congressional action—these included the Indian Child Welfare Act (S. 1214), Indian Community Colleges Act (S. 1215), amendments to the Indian Self-Determination Act, and the requirements for an annual report on Federal Indian programs to be submitted by the Secretary of the Interior.



The Select Committee on Indian Affairs has also identified and acknowledged a responsibility for traditional or non-AIPRC related legislative and oversight needs in Indian affairs. These include a wide variety of issues addressing long overdue needs of individual tribes in such areas as water rights settlement legislation, petitions for restoration of previously terminated tribes, and fulfillment of longstanding U.S. commitments to transfer various lands in trust for a number of tribes.

Adding to the complexities in Indian affairs which the Congress must face and which the Indian Affairs Committee has begun to address is the resolution of Indian claims for land taken in violation of the Indian Trade and Intercourse Act in the late 1700's and early 1800's. Most widely known are the Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indian claims in Maine. Similarly, the Catawba Tribe has asserted a claim in South Carolina, the Wampanoag in Massachusetts, Narragansett in Rhode Island, and the Oneida in New York. The committee is attempting to identify a reasoned and principled legislative approach to such situations. The interests and responsibilities of disparate groups must be considered in sensitive negotiations resolving these claims.

SPECIFIC LEGISLATIVE AND OVERSIGHT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

In the 1st session of the 95th Congress, the committee reported out 22 bills, all of which passed the Senate. A backlog of individual tribal legislation has been largely cleared up and several far-reaching legislative proposals implementing specific AIPRC recommendations have been enacted in the Senate. I have submitted with this statement a complete listing of all committee bills indicating their relative status.

I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, one example I would like to bring to your attention is the Indian Child Welfare Act. This bill establishes standards for the placement of Indian children in adoptive and foster homes and authorizes the establishment of family development centers on reservations. The standards included in the bill provide much needed protection for the rights of Indian children and should bring a halt to abusive practices of some State and private child agencies regarding the placement of Indian children in nonIndian institutions and homes. The Senate bill has been referred to the Interior and Insular Affairs Committee in the House where early action is indicated.

The Indian Community College Act which provides administrative operating support for Indian community colleges on approximately 20 reservations has also been favorably reported out of committee and passed by the Senate. Such support is absolutely necessary if these institutions are to continue to provide their reservation communities with extremely valuable higher-education services. This bill has been referred to the Education and Labor Committee in the House where a parallel proposal also awaits committee action. Again, indications are that the House Education and Labor Committee will place this proposal on its agenda early next year.

Oversight hearings regarding significant problems in the administration of Indian affairs have been held and the follow-up committee staff work has resulted in the preparation for introduction of a number of bills which will implement still other priority Policy Review Commission recommendations. The need for this legislation was extensively documented in the AIPRC final report and, again, through hearings conducted by the Select Committee.

I am today introducing a number of such legislative proposals, including: First amendments to Public Law 93–638, Indian Self-Determination Act—these amendments would implement a new and much needed provision in this law which was intended to bring about a transfer of control over the Bureau of Indian Affairs and Indian Health Service services from the Federal Government to Indian tribes. The amendments authorize and direct the Secretary's of Interior and HEW to award a consolidated single grant to each tribe which submits a comprehensive plan for the administration of some or all contractable BIA and IHS services. This single grant mechanism will eliminate the need for individual contracts which, under existing law, tribes are required to enter into for each individual service they desire to administer. Excessive paper work, red tape, and other contract procedures will no longer be necessary. Further, each tribe will be entitled to administer the single consolidated grant with much more flexibility and to design a tribal plan to actually address the needs on each reservation rather than follow the dictates of Federal contracting officials. Finally, the amendments include technical clarifications needed in the law.

Second. A legislative requirement that the Secretary of Interior submit to the Congress an annual report evaluating and documenting the total range of Federal services presently being provided to Indian tribes has also been introduced. For the first time Congress, the public, Indian tribes, and even the executive branches will have available not only information on what the Federal Government is actually doing in the area of Indian affairs, but also an estimate of the tribal needs for such services. The law will require the Secretary to estimate tribal needs in categories such as road construction, housing, natural resource inventories, et creta, and, in parallel column in the annual report, indicate the level of Federal services presently being provided to meet these needs.

Third. Legislation designed to give policy guidance and direction to the Secretary of the Interior regarding the issue of so-called nonrecognized Indian tribes. The Federal Government has been guilty of serious neglect in responding to petitions of tribal groups seeking an acknowledgment of their status as legitimate successors in interest of Indian tribes who have never been brought into the Federal-Indian relationship. The AIPRC established that in most instances the absence of the Federal determination of tribal status has been due to typical bureaucratic procrastination rather than responsible evaluation or legal judgment. However, this policy, of neglect has magnified administration problems leading to conflicting treatment of such groups by the different Federal agencies. The legislative proposal I am introducing sets forth clear guidelines by which an administrative determination of tribal status can be made and directs the Secretary of Interior to take action within set timetables.

Parallel legislation authorizing and directing the Secretary of Interior to act on petitions from tribal groups who were subjected to the termination of their trust relationship is now being prepared for introduction early next year. As a matter of record, the Congress has repudiated the termination policies of the past and specifically restored the Federal relationship of the Menominee Tribe of Wisconsin and, most recently, the Siletz Tribe of Oregon. General legislation authorizing restoral of tribal status under the law to these few tribal groups who have survived will eliminate the need for costly individual legislative efforts on their part.

Fourth. Finally, I am introducing a Senate Joint Resolution directed at clarifying Federal policy relative to the religious rights of Indian traditional groups. Representatives of traditional Indian religious societies have sought to protect their rights, to have access to sacred religious sites, to make use of a variety of natural substances and wildlife in the practice of their religion and to secure privacy for sacred ceremonials. Infringement of these rights have consistently occurred due to enforcement of conservation laws which simply failed to take into account their impact on such Indian religious and cultural practices. While our resolution does not attempt to specifically amend existing legislation, it does call for examination of relevant Federal laws and procedures for the purposes of making appropriate changes in their administration. This fundamental question of Federal policy represents an issue all Americans can readily understand and support. I hope that expeditious action on the resolution will lead to securing the exercise of those rights on the part of all Federal officials.

Although specific legislative proposals are still in the preparation phase, the necessary research and drafting is well underway on the Federal Indian law, title 25, United States Code, recodification and revision project which the committee has undertaken as a priority recommendation of the AIPRC. Several chapters are available in draft form and comments

from the public and executive department agencies regarding these draft chapters will be solicited. A comprehensive recodification bill is the objective of the committee and estimates are that such a bill will be available in early summer.

Indian tribal participation in the Federal domestic assistance program system has also been identified as a priority matter. The AIPRC report extensively documents the variety of obstacles which now exist for tribes who seek assistance under these programs which are designed to support local units of government in the delivery of basic services. Committee oversight hearings have made it clear that a combination of legislative approaches must be devised to address divergent statutory and regulatory obstacles to full tribal participation in the total range of these local governmental assistance programs. We anticipate that continued staff research should result in legislatively clarifying tribal program eligibility status and establishment of a coordinating administrative mechanism early this coming year.

Finally, the committee is also considering a legislative proposal designed to address certain legal obstacles to tribes and States interested in entering into compact or intergovernmental agreements. The AIPRC recommended that legislation which would attempt to define or change the jurisdictional relationship between the tribes and States or counties would be inequitable, and unworkable. As documented in the AIPRC report, past attempts by the Congress to legislatively resolve such questions have proved their ineffectiveness. The great variety in the administrative and logistical capacities of Indian tribes and the differences in existing relationships which they now have with local governments are such that no single blanket legislation could ever adequately resolve existing jurisdictional problems nor fairly distribute the assignment of local governmental responsibility.

For these reasons, the AIPRC recommended that no such blanket legislative proposals be adopted but that the responsible solution to resolving such jurisdictional disputes between Indian tribes and local units of government would be in the direction of compacts or intergovernmental agreements which could be tailored to the situation or the status of each tribe. Such compacts could be freely modified by either tribe or State if a change circumstances called for it.

Additional research by committee staff has identified existing Federal statutes which call into question the authority for such compacts to the extent that they may require a transfer of jurisdiction from the tribes to the States or vice versa, in some subject areas. For example, if tribes and States should agree to share responsibility over the commitment of mental patients to State institutions, Federal law would pose an obstacle toward any such sharing of jurisdictional responsibilities. To cure this obstacle, the legislative proposal being considered by the committee would simply provide general authority for such compacts notwithstanding any conflicting provision of Federal law or self-limitation to jurisdiction over Indian matters found in State enabling acts. This authority would be coupled with a provision making available Federal support to States and tribes as needed to meet the governmental responsibilities addressed in such compacts. In most cases, the potential for local revenue raising efforts to pay for Government services provided on Indian reservations is limited. Since Indian matters are first of all a Federal responsibility, it is appropriate that Federal support be made available for such services.

Taken together, these legislative proposals to implement major recommendations of the AIPRC report constitute a very considerable achievement. All represent needed revisions and updating of Federal law and policy as called for by the AIPRC. We are confident that these legislative proposals after they have been refined sufficiently through the committee process and modified in response to public testimony will be readily adopted by the Senate.

Mr. President, as chairman of the Select Committee on Indian Affairs, formerly Chairman of the American Indian Policy Review Commission and chairman of the Indian Affairs Subcommittee during the 93d and 94th Congresses, I believe I have acquired more than a passing familiarity with questions of Federal Indian policy.

I can sympathize with those who may find themselves confused over Indian affairs issues. Many of the legal and policy questions in this field are complex, requiring considerable knowledge and experience to understand and place them in proper perspective.

Yet, lack of coherent policy based on a knowledgeable and balanced perspective has resulted in the past in the adoption by Congress of proposed solutions which have proved to be unwise, inequitable, and, literally, unworkable. In some instances, such as the allotment and termination legislative areas, attempts by Congress to simplistically resolve Indian issues have only compounded the problem.

As you can see from the above survey of the select committee's activities during the past year, we are on the brink of bringing to resolution some very fundamental issues which go to the heart of our Government's responsibilities in Indian affairs. Nearly all of these legislative proposals represent initiatives which are the result of years of effort by the Congress and the Indians themselves. Although the legal and policy propoals are sometimes themselves complex, I am convinced that they are all well thought out, balanced, and most importantly, form a fair, consistent, and workable policy framework.

Mr. President, for the benefit of our colleagues who may still find Indian affairs a confusing field, let me emphasize that there is a single comprehensive and easily understood policy at work here. I refer to the policy of self-determination which incorporates the goal of economic self-sufficiency for Indian tribes. This is a policy and objective wholeheartedly shared by every Indian tribe in this country and has been officially adopted by the last three Congresses.

Simply stated, the policy of self-determination stands for the right of Indian people to choose for themselves, free of Government domination and paternalism, the direction which they will take. Government support for this policy entails support of those means which will best assist Indian tribes in achieving economic self-sufficiency which in turn is the only practical way of moving away from total dependence on the Federal Government.

I submit, Mr. President, that taken singularly or together, the legal and policy initiatives identified by this committee are premised on the policy of self-determination. This legislative program which the committee has adopted works toward the objective of Indian self-sufficiency. Further, this is an objective which, when combined with a balanced and evenhanded legislative policy, is deserving of total bipartisan support in the Congress.

Mr. President, the creation of a temporary Select Committee on Indian Affairs under Senate Joint Resolution 4 represented a major step forward in the Senate's approach to Indian affairs. By this move, the Senate has provided an adequate forum for legislating appropriate solutions to problems affecting Indian people. I believe that through its efforts, the Select Committee on Indian Affairs has thus far enabled the Congress to begin living up to its responsibility to protect the legal status of Indian people and to preserve and enhance their rights and assets. It is my hope that the Senate will see fit to continue viewing the Select Committee on Indian Affairs as an appropriate vehicle for meeting this congressional responsibility.

EXHIBIT 1

LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITY IN THE 1ST SESSION, 95TH CONGRESS

During the 1st session 50 bills, 2 Senate joint resolutions, 2 Senate resolutions, 4 House bills and 1 House joint resolution were referred for consideration to the Select Committee.

MEASURES ENACTED INTO LAW

Public Law 95–5 (S.J. Res. 10): To extend the period of time in which the American Indian Policy Review Commission must submit its final report and to increase the authorization of appropriations for such Commission.

Public Law 95–64 (H.J. Res. 239): To amend the statute of limitations provisions in sec. 2415 of title 28, United States Code, relating to claims by the United States on behalf of Indians.

Public Law 95–68 (H.R. 4992): To amend the Indian Financing Act of 1974 by revising the appropriations authorization for the Indian business development program.

Public Law 95–69 (H.R. 4585): An act to authorize appropriations for the Indian Claims Commission for fiscal year 1978; to facilitate the transfer of cases from the Indian Claims Commission to the United States Court of Claims; and for other purposes.

Public Law 95–103 (S. 1377): To extend the time for commencing actions on behalf of an Indian tribe, band, or group.

Public Law 95–133 (S. 667): To declare certain federally owned land held in trust by the United States for the Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Indians.



Public Law 95–191 (H.R. 6348): A bill to convey to the Ely Indian Colony the beneficial interest in certain Federal land.

Public Law 95–195 (S. 1560): To restore the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as a federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, to restore to the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon and its members those Federal services and benefits furnished to federally recognized American Indian tribes and their members, and for other purposes.

MEASURES ACTIVELY CONSIDERED

S. 482, Mr. DOMENICI and Mr. SCHMITT: Directing the Secretary of the Interior to acquire for the Zuni Tribe the Zuni Salt Lake; allowing Tribe to have an aboriginal land claim heard by the Court of Claims; and authorizing Tribe to purchase and exchange lands in New Mexico and Arizona.

Passed the Senate on May 3; the House Subcommittee on Indian Affairs and Public Lands has approved for full Committee action.

S. 660, Mr. BARTLETT and Mr. BELLMON: Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to negotiate agreements with the Cherokee, Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations of Oklahoma regarding their interests in the Arkansas Riverbed.

Passed the Senate on June 30; the House Interior Committee in markup session on November 30 voted to recommit the measure to Subcommittee.

S. 661, Mr. BARTLETT and Mr. BELLMON: Reinstating the Modoc, Wyandotte, Peoria, and Ottawa Tribes of Oklahoma to Federal recognition and supervision.

Passed the Senate on November 3; hearings have been conducted before the House Subcommittee on Indian Affairs and Public Lands.

S. 773, Mr. BARTLETT: Authorizing the Wichita Tribe of Oklahoma to have an aboriginal land claim heard by the Indian Claims Commission.

Passed the Senate on May 5; House Interior Committee has reported a companion measure in the House.

S. 785, Mr. CANNON and Mr. LAXALT: Declaring that certain lands owned by the United States be held in trust for the Paiute and Shoshone Indians of the Fallon Indian Reservation; providing for transfer of certain existing water rights and providing for the development of an irrigation system.

Passed the Senate on October 17; no action yet in the House.

S. 838, Mr. ABOUREZK: Authorizing the Court of Claims to reconsider the case of the taking of the Black Hills of the Great Sioux Reservation by waiving the defense of res judicata.

Passed the Senate on May 3; House Interior Committee has reported a companion bill to the House.

S. 947, Mr. BARTLETT: Transferring five acres of Federally owned land to the Creek Nation of Oklahoma.

Passed the Senate on June 9; no action yet in the House.

S. 1214, Mr. ABOUREZK, Mr. MCGOVERN, Mr. HUMPHREY, Mr. HASKELL, Mr. BURDICK: Establishing standards to govern the placement of Indian children or adoptive care settings.

Passed the Senate on November 4; no action yet in the House.

S. 1215, Mr. ABOUREZK, Mr. BURDICK, Mr. GRAVEL, Mr. DECONCINI, Mr. JACKSON, Mr. GOLDWATER, and Mr. DOMENICI: Authorizing basic operating grants to tribally controlled community colleges; authorizing construction funds for the Navajo Community College.

Passed the Senate on November 4; the Advisory Study Group on Indian Education of the House Committee on Education and Labor has conducted hearings on a companion bill.

S. 1291, Mr. BARTLETT: Transferring 107 acres of Federally owned land in Oklahoma to the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma.

Passed the Senate on June 9; no action yet in the House.

S. 1509, Mr. DOMENICI and Mr. SCHMITT: Providing for the return to the United States of 11.6 acres of land presently owned by the Indian Pueblos of New Mexico to be held in trust for them by the United States.

Passed the Senate August 5; the House Interior Committee has ordered the measure favorably reported to the House.

S. 1582, Mr. DECONCINI and Mr. GOLDWATER: Making available a temporary water supply for the Ak-Chin Indian Community in Arizona until a permanent supply can be delivered.

Passed the Senate October 11; the House Interior Committee has ordered the measure favorably reported to the House.

H.R. 2719, Mr. LUJAN: Authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to contract with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District of New Mexico to pay operation and maintenance charges on certain Pueblo Indian lands.

Passed the Senate, amended, on November 3; returned to the House.

## AUTHORIZATION FOR DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE TO RETAIN TITLE TO AND JURISDICTION OVER A CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND

Mr. HASKELL. Mr. President, I am introducing legislation authorizing the Department of Commerce to retain title to a tract of land near the National Bureau of Standards in Boulder, Colo.

The citizens of Boulder raised $63,000 to purchase this undeveloped acreage. It was then transferred to the Federal Government with the understanding and hope that it would be protected in its natural state.

The General Services Administration has now declared the land excess, and intends to offer this open space for sale to private commercial interests. Presumably there could be industrial development on the site.

Mr. President, I think that it is very important the conditions accompanying the gift of this land be honored. To do otherwise would spoil a beautiful natural setting contrary to the present wishes of the city officials and many people in the Boulder area.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of the bill be printed in the RECORD at this point and that the bill be jointly referred to the Committee on Commerce and Committee on Energy.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

There being no objection, the bill was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, title to and jurisdiction over the following described tract of land at the National Bureau of Standards site at Boulder, Colorado, shall be transferred to, or retained by, as the case may be, the Department of Commerce until such time as Congress shall, by law, otherwise provide:

All that portion of the NW¼ of the SW¼ and that portion of the SW¼ of the NW¼ of section 5, township 1 south, range 70W of the 6th PM line westerly of Broadway. The N½ of SW¼ and the N½ of SE¼ and all that portion of the SE¼ of the NE¼, of section 6, township is, range 70W of the 6th PM, line westerly of broadway, except all that portion of the N½ of the SW¼ line within Koehler Reservoir as described in book 982, page 492.

## THE PROPOSED COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN WILL NOT BE RATIFIED

Mr. MCCLURE. Mr. President, at present, the U.S. negotiating team is hard at work in Geneva seeking to negotiate a ban on the testing of all nuclear weapons. The objective is to achieve a treaty providing for a Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB). Regretably, I have learned that the United States is being ill-served by our current negotiating posture. Indeed, should our negotiators be successful in achieving a treaty in the context of our current negotiating guidelines, they will have succeeded in making the world far more dangerous for the United States.

Although the details of our negotiating posture are of a complex technical character, the fundamental flaw in our negotiating posture is simple. The U.S. negotiating posture will unequally limit verifiable underground nuclear tests. That is, the limits of verification on underground nuclear tests by any of the means which have been proposed will make it possible for the Soviet Union to continue to conduct a nuclear test program up to militarily significant levels of explosive yield without a significant chance of detection. The Congress would not support a clandestine nuclear test program in violation of a treaty, so the United States would be enjoined from further testing. Unless the content of a future agreement is changed to correct this compelling inequality, I am confident that such a treaty will be vigorously opposed, and ultimately defaulted in the Senate.

A recent essay has been published in the fall, 1977 issue of Strategic Review by one of the Nation's leading experts on nuclear weapons, Donald R. Westervelt. This thoughtful and informative essay explicates the fundamental problems of a CTB, and provides useful guidance to the Congress on this complex subject. I ask unanimous consent that the text of Dr. Westervelt's essay be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the essay was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CANDOR, COMPROMISE, AND THE COMPREHENSIVE TEST BAN

(By Donald R. Westervelt)

IN BRIEF

(The United States and its allies rely on a stockpile of thermonuclear weapons for their security. High confidence in that stockpile results from a strong technology base, which in turn depends on a continued research, development and test program. An important assumption underlying the U.S. commitment to a Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB) has been that the CTB would affect stockpile confidence equally in East and West, and therefore not affect the strategic balance. This assumption is false. In the Soviet Union the necessary technology base can be maintained and stockpile problems corrected by testing at yields so low as to be unobservable. Under a CTB, similar tests would not be carried out by the United States, and our technology base and stockpile confidence

would erode while those of the USSR would not. If further limitations on testing are desired by the Carter Administration, it should seek a compromise short of a CTB. It should not restrict testing in the United States to levels below those that must be presumed available to the Soviet Union in its closed society, taking into account the best estimates of the U.S. verification capability. Prohibitive activities should be defined in terms of externally observable phenomena. A compromise of this kind would at least partially accommodate the security problems peculiar to nuclear weapons states. It would also lead to an equitable sharing of risks and benefits among all states—nuclear and non-nuclear, parties and non-parties alike.)

In a speech in May 1976, Jimmy Carter proposed that "The United States and the Soviet Union should conclude an agreement prohibiting all nuclear explosions for a period of five years whether they be weapons tests or so-called 'peaceful' nuclear explosions, and encourage all other countries to join." He went on to describe the (as yet unratified) 150-kiloton threshold test ban treaty (TTBT) as "a wholly inadequate step beyond the limited test ban."

On the question of verification, Mr. Carter asserted that "Our national verification capabilities in the last twenty years have advanced to the point where we no longer have to rely on on-site inspection to distinguish between earthquakes and even very small weapons tests." "Very small" was not defined further, but the apparent implication was that no tests the Soviets might conduct under the proposed Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB) could significantly and adversely affect U.S. national security. Within days of his inauguration as President, Mr. Carter announced that he intended to work immediately toward a CTB, and he initiated an interagency study to that end.

President Carter's principal arms control negotiator, Paul C. Warnke, is publicly committed to verifiability as a sine qua non of any arms control agreement. Presumably Mr. Warnke is equally committed to the President's desire to see an end to nuclear testing. But close examination shows that commitments to verifiability and, simultaneously, to a CTB are irreconcilable; compromise thus cannot be avoided. What follows is an explanation of why some continued testing—even if it is severely limited—is essential to the security of any nuclear weapons state, and why the minimum essential testing can be continued by the Soviet Union under any kind of test-ban agreement, but not by the United States unless such tests are specifically exempted from prohibition. It is also suggested how the United States might proceed if limits on testing and preservation of national security are judged to be equally valid goals.

THE CTB AS A NATIONAL OBJECTIVE

The goal of a Comprehensive Test Ban has been an *idée fixe* at home and abroad for roughly two decades. So it remains, although the main alleged benefit from such an agreement has changed, present emphasis being on nonproliferation. Any compromise of the goal of a CTB, in the eyes of those who believe in its linkage to nonproliferation objectives, will naturally be deemed to prejudice those objectives.

A value judgment is involved: It has become fashionable to attach such overriding importance to the problem of nuclear weapons proliferation that any action having even a hypothetical link to its solution is considered by many to be desirable, no matter what its cost in other areas. Such costs have often been unrecognized initially; when they have been articulated later, policy has responded and concessions have—reluctantly—been made.

The CTB is a case in point. The costs to the United States of a CTB have not been fully disclosed. More importantly, it has not been explained that there are technical and political factors operating that will effectively exempt the Soviet Union from those costs, and that this must eventually lead to greatly diminished security in the West. Nor has it been made clear that this asymmetry can be substantially alleviated by altering the declared U.S. policy, and adhering in negotiations to a suitably revised policy.

Dr. Michael M. May [1] and Dr. John C. Hopkins [2] have argued persuasively that a CTB is not in the interest of the United States, even if it is perfectly verifiable; their arguments rest largely on the inevitable decline of U.S. nuclear weapons technology under a CTB and the resulting reduction in confidence in our deterrent forces. Dr. May points out that—

For the foreseeable future, our relationship with the Soviet Union will involve a mixture of cooperation and deterrence. We must in particular continue to rely on nuclear forces. . . . We may not like this, but short of a verified complete nuclear disarmament we have no choice.[3]

He continues:

A complete nuclear test ban will not help in that situation . . . its consequence would be to introduce some unmeasurable uncertainty in our deterrent ability without in any reliable way lessening the threat that either side poses to the other. This hardly seems a wise kind of arms control.[4]

CTB advocates tend to discount this argument. A typical statement is the following:

Any diminution of confidence in the reliability of a nuclear stockpile should operate with comparable effect on all nuclear powers that are parties to the Treaty, and hence a CTB could be a stabilizing factor which would actually enhance the existing state of mutual deterrence.[5]

The allegation of symmetry in effects on stockpile confidence is an essential element of much CTB advocacy, yet it is demonstrably false for reasons that have heretofore not been adequately explained. Since this allegation is false, the remainder of the quoted statement, which is seldom the subject of further analysis (and none is attempted here) is merely a non-sequitur. A CTB at this time would not, in fact, be a stabilizing factor. It would not enhance mutual deterrence; rather it would lead inevitably to a bias in favor of the Soviet Union that the United States could most likely not overcome. In the words of Dr. Harold Agnew,

Unless really meaningful reductions are agreed to by the U.S.S.R. both in nuclear delivery systems and in conventional forces, I would oppose any further restrictions on nuclear testing. . . . to me a limit on testing without a real SALT and MBFR agreement would eventually be disastrous for the free world.[6]

Why then has a CTB so long survived as a declared national objective of the United States? Why has momentum toward this objective increased under the Carter Administration when MBFR is reportedly in limbo, SALT is facing impediments, and massive nuclear missile as well as conventioned weapons deployments are under way in the Soviet Union? President Carter, in his September 29, 1977 news conference, said: "I recognize that progress on SALT leads to further progress on a comprehenive test ban . . ."; this statement, like Agnew's, suggests that test restrictions and the regulation of arms are interdependent with the former subordinate to the latter.

THE POLICY DILEMMA

For many years "It has been the consistent policy of the United States to support the conclusion of a CTB in an adequately-verifiable agreement." [7] This policy suggests that there should all along have been a corollary policy; to develop, with a CTB in view, a stockpile of "wooden weapons," which could be defined as weapons requiring no technology base or tests for their maintenance or replacement. Many unclassified sources, however, demonstrate that the United States does not now have such a stockpile and that, in fact, just the opposite is true.[8] (The feasibility and desirability of building such a stockpile, and the time and cost to do so, are issues to long ignored by both sides in the CTB debate.)

The United States, further, has defined "adequate verification as that which would reduce to an acceptable level the risk that clandestine test programs of military significance could be conducted under a CTB." [9] However, according to Donald Brennan, "No criteria have been given, or are at all likely to be given, for what would constitute adequately verified." [10] Brennan continues:

Repetition of the standard incantation goes on and on. It enables the Government to pose as if it favored a CTB without really coming to a collective decision whether it does or not. The incantation is not quite an outright lie, but it is certainly dishonest to a degree that I find unworthy in any government, most especially my own . . . I should rather see the Government adopt the position advocated by May, and forthrightly disavow any intention of participating in a CTB, in preference to continuing the sham of favoring an "adequately verified" CTB.[11]

Brennan is correct in his criticism, yet his list of alternatives is not complete; it is not an either/or choice we face but rather a compromise necessitated by technical realities.

Advocates of a CTB consistently question the military significance of clandestine tests the Soviet Union could conduct under such a treaty. A typical statement is that of Halperin et al.:

Clandestine testing would be limited to detonations of a few to several kilotons—with great effort warheads of a few tens of kilotons might be involved. It is a startling and important fact that no one seems to suggest a way in which even unlimited clandestine testing by the Soviets at this level could shift the strategic balance in any significant way.

To this point their statement has not been publicly challenged, but these CTB advocates go on:

In effect, if the United States agreed to halt all tests while permitting the Soviet Union to test below the threshold of, for example, 20 kilotons—no important strategic effect is foreseen. Thus, if the test ban is desirable, it is desirable without regard for the problem of cheating, or the problems of inspecting for cheating.[12]

This view is wholly incorrect; for the reasons mentioned above, and explained in later sections, such testing could and almost inevitably would lead to a dramatic change in the strategic balance, favoring the Soviet Union, within a few years.

The statements quoted here illustrate a policy dilemma. Failure to resolve this dilemma has frustrated allies and friends of the United States, and has led to charges of insincerity, duplicity or worse, aimed at both superpowers in such negotiating bodies as the Geneva Conference of the Committee on Disarmament (CCD), and in such sounding boards as th United Nations and the unsuccessful 1975 Non-Proliferation Treaty Review Conference. As Brennan puts it—

No such (verification) criteria are possible that would not either result in essentially defining a CTB as unacceptable, on the one hand, or in allowing a CTB in which abstention by the Soviets (among others) from all tests of potential significance cannot be verified on the other.[14]

The dilemma is real, and the results is that the United States is in a predicament. We

Footnotes at end of article.



reached the predicament in the usual way—by making mistakes. A choice has to be made. The basic one, of course, is between the alternatives of continuing to pursue the objective of a CTB, inadequately verified according to our own definition, or of lowering our sights toward a more modest agreement that can be adequately verified, while recognizing and accepting the resulting political costs. Secondary choices arise if the latter alternative is selected, involving the precise form of verifiable agreement to be reached. The immediate question, however, concerns the first alternative. Is it one that we can safely consider at all? I have already suggested that it is not.

THE ORIGINS OF THE PRESENT PREDICAMENT

The United States is in a predicament on the Comprehensive Test Ban issue because it made mistakes, two of which were of fundamental importance. As May observed, whether we like it or not, most of the U.S. defense posture today, and that of our allies, is based on a stockpile of nuclear weapons in whose performance we have high confidence. We face a potential adversary similarly armed. Deplorable as the present situation is in the view of many sincere and concerned people, the way we got into it is less relevant to this discussion than the fact that we are in it. It follows that national policy regarding nuclear weapons testing must recognize this reality, as well as the problems we face in extricating ourselves while preserving a deterrent capability as long as it is needed. We cannot turn back the clock to the age of nuclear innocence, by ourselves or with the help of others. We can, however, endeavor to back the scorpions out of the bottle, with all the care that such an enterprise demands. A CTB, as May points out, would be counterproductive as a component of this effort, because it would raise serious problems of instability.

It is argued by CTB advocates that the United States possesses 30-odd warheads each for the 219 major Soviet cities, but how is this relevant if destruction of these cities can only be at the cost of our own? Our reported 8,500 strategic warheads are distributed among a small number of relatively large weapons systems, and a flaw—should one develop—in a single major system could profoundly alter the qualitative characteristics of our deterrent forces structure. Edgar Ulsamer has already described such a problem; it developed in the original Polaris SLBM system.[15] A major problem in the more modern Poseidon system could reduce U.S. forces by some 5,000 warheads, and deprive us of what most observers regard as the most stabilizing element of the strategic Triad. (It is worth noting here that there is clearly a strong correlation between strategic doctrinal preferences and attitudes regarding the CTB; the CTB is more acceptable to those who continue to maintain that populations are legitimate—perhaps the only legitimate—targets in a nuclear war, or who favor a posture of "minimum deterrence." Such views are not shared by this author.)

What were the mistakes that "boxed-in" the United States on the CTB issue? First, and this mistake was shared by many states—including particularly those labeling themselves "nonaligned"—the problem of controlling nuclear weapons tests was explicitly divorced from the larger problem of disarmament.[16] It should have been clear that the subjects are inseparable. Reliance on nuclear weapons for their security by major powers can only be lowered by genuine progress in the reduction of arms, conventional as well as nuclear. This, in turn, can result only from political progress leading to lessened dependence on the threat or use of force in the conduct of affairs between states. The nuclear weapons states (NWS), in fact, maintained their position on the importance of this linkage longer than those pressuring them to abandon testing as a "step toward disarmament," but by 1962 the separation of the issues in the multilateral negotiating arena was practically complete. That arena, however, is only one facet of the real world in which the nuclear weapons states live, and conflict between declaratory policy and substantive action was inevitable. The declaratory policy could have been altered much earlier, and today's predicament avoided, if the technical facts had been clearly recognized; but they were not. That was the second mistake.

What the United States did instead was misdirect its public interests, and to a large extent its private concerns, about the risks involved in a CTB. The United States wanted only to obtain adequate assurance that other parties could not test, clandestinely, under a CTB. Actions by the other principal party, the Soviet Union with its rigidly closed society, were the primary, if not the only, expressed concern. If this concern could be satisfied, then—we alleged—a CTB must be advantageous.

A much more serious problem, however, involves not only what the Soviets *could do* under a CTB, but also what the United States *could not do;* with the virtually absolute self-verification imposed by our open society, the United States could do no testing at all, and this is critically important.

It is at least arguable that clandestine development of new weapons under a CTB by either of the major nuclear powers is unlikely to affect the strategic balance in a major way. The real problem, however, involves the effect of a CTB on the strategic balance when, under such an agreement, one side (the Soviet Union) can maintain high confidence in its stockpile, while the other (the United States) cannot. This confidence can be maintained by the Soviets without question, under the circumstances described by Halperin *et al., but it cannot be maintained with no testing at all.* It is clear that the resulting asymmetry should have been the major CTB concern from the outset, but even now it has not been fully explained to the American public or to the Congress.

THE PROBLEM OF STOCKPILE CONFIDENCE

In spite of a highly developed nuclear weapons technology (or more likely because of it), significant problems have emerged in the U.S. weapons stockpile in the past, and we must prudently expect them to occur in the future.

Recognition of these problems, as well as their solution, has depended above all on the existence of a competent nuclear weapons technology, and that competence can be maintained only with continued testing.[17] It is not unlimited testing that is needed; permitted levels of yield and effort could be substantially less than they are today, but they cannot be zero. Given a competent technology base, many identified stockpile problems do not require specific tests for their solution; experience based on other tests may suffice to provide well-founded, professional answers. On the other hand, other problems occur that can be solved only through testing. The essential point is this: Both the maintenance of the necessary technology, and virtually all of the occasional specific tests needed for correction of recognized stockpile problems, can be accomplished in the yield range which is dismissed by Halperin *et al.*—and by many others—as having no significance for the strategic balance. This statement is explained further in the next section; the explanation supports the opposite view, that "much could be achieved by tests which fall into a yield range below the existing estimates of the threshold of a verification system." This remark was made by United Kingdom Ministry of Defense Representative Dennis Fakley in 1976 at an informal meeting with experts of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament.[18]

Footnotes at end of article.

Mr. Fakley describes that threshold as "a few tens of kilotons," taking into account potential detection/identification capabilities as well as the effects of low-coupling geologic media and possible evasion techniques. The U.K. statement correctly stresses the importance of tests in that yield range for four main purposes, first of which is "the maintenance of stockpiled weapons in an entirely safe yet serviceable condition." The U.K. estimate of a few tens of kilotons is supported by the analysis of Professor of Seismology Bruce A. Bolt,[19] when his factors for emplacement effects are used, and both are more liberal than the twenty-kiloton figure used by Halperin *et al.* and are probably more realistic.[20]

The asymmetry of concern here results from the fact that in the United States treaties are the supreme law of the land, and an alert public and investigative press would not tolerate violation of that law. Therefore the United States would do no testing under a CTB. However, in the Soviet Union treaties are not self-enforcing; they do not become law unless there is the passage of domestic enacting legislation (which was never done, for example, in the case of the Limited Test Ban Treaty of 1963). Even should such legislation be passed, there exists no process through which a voiceless Soviet public could force compliance.

According to Professor Zigurds Zile [21] of the University of Wisconsin School of Law, nothing in the Soviet legal system could operate to secure enforcement of an agreement whose violation would be unobservable from outside its territory; compliance could only be expected if it were determined by the highest Soviet authorities to be in their own interests (the role of the occasional defector cannot be discounted, but it is a slender reed on which to depend when vital national security matters are at stake on both sides). The problem is further compounded by recent disclosure of a parallel—and secret—legal system in that country, dealing with matters classified as "political."

Thus test activities unobservable from outside the Soviet Union, which include virtually the entire range the United States would consider necessary for basic technology maintenance and stockpile repair, would be subject to no internal constraint. Soviet abstention from such tests would have to be taken on faith by the West.

TECHNICAL EXPLANATIONS

There is, as implied earlier, a specific reason why tests in the low-yield range are of critical importance. It has to do with the way nuclear weapons are built. It is now widely understood that thermonuclear weapons—the ones of greatest importance when one is discussing the strategic balance—are designed on the principle of using energy from a fission device, to trigger a fusion or fusion-fission reaction.[22] A fission device may involve the use of high-explosive components to convert the fissile core from a subcritical configuration to the supercritical configuration required to provide a nuclear chain reaction. The design of thermonuclear weapons is severely constrained by the requirements of the specific delivery systems for which they may be intended, but at the same time it must meet safety requirements arising from the presence of the high-explosive. Safety under any credible accidental condition, and even under deliberate attack by revolutionary or terrorist forces, must be assured. All of these things require extensive testing.

But the entry into stockpile of a fully tested weapon is not the end of the story. Michael May notes that "Weapons are like any other hardware (actually worse than most, because the materials that have to be used are often chemically unstable or radioactive) in that they occasionally have to be repaired, and they will eventually have to be

replaced. Replacements will likely be different from the originals because available materials change, as do safety and economy requirements." [23]

Stockpile problems do occur, and they cannot be ignored. Historically, the resolution of such problems, particularly those that have arisen early in a weapon's stockpile life, has been accomplished on the basis of nuclear tests whose yields have been in the range of a few tens of kilotons or less (tests in the lower range being in fact the more frequent).

The kinds of problems encountered have been described by the then Assistant to the Secretary of Defense, Atomic Energy, Dr. Carl Walske.[24] As he pointed out, they have generally made it necessary to change the design of the nuclear assembly system of the warheads in question in some important way. Stockpile problems, he testified, had resulted from developing metallurgical or mechanical problems, or from stricter standards of nuclear safety. In one case not mentioned by Walske, the United States placed a new weapon in its deployed stockpile with high confidence during the 1958–1961 moratorium on testing. This confidence was based on extensive and complex calculations, supported by elaborate non-nuclear testing that appeared to confirm those calculations. Not until 1963 was a nuclear test worked into the post-moratorium schedule to confirm the performance of this weapon; it was found to be totally inadequate and an additional test was necessary during its redesign. The successful redesign effort, as demonstrated by this test, provided assurance that the stockpile deficiency had been fully resolved.

As noted earlier, not all stockpile problems that are identified require a nuclear test for their resolution. They may, however, in some cases be recognized in the first place primarily on the basis of other tests conducted in the continuing Research, Development and Test (RD&T) program, and professional judgments leading to their solution may be based on the results of such tests. The question of nuclear weapon safety deserves special attention in this regard.

Nuclear weapons have been involved in accidents. Palomares, Spain, was the location of one such accident, in which—because of a collision between a B–52 bomber and a KC–135 tanker during a refueling operation—both planes crashed and four B–28 bombs (megaton-range thermonuclear weapons) fell to the earth. Two of the bombs suffered detonation of their high-explosive on impact with the ground; as a result, highly toxic plutonium was scattered widely, although no nuclear reaction occurred.

That no nuclear reaction occurred, which would have gravely complicated the clean-up operation and would have killed or at least severely threatened the health of those nearby, is a result of one of the design criteria for U.S. nuclear weapons: they must be "one-point-safe" in any credible accident or attack (there must be no nuclear yield, for example, if they are struck by a bullet that detonates the high-explosive). The one-point-safety requirement, as noted above, places severe restrictions on weapons design, and it is the cause of significantly more tests during their development than would otherwise be needed.

An important development has taken place recently that will further increase nuclear weapons safety: the development of an "insensitive high-explosive" (IHE). It would have been greatly preferable if no explosion at all had occurred during the Palomares incident; use of IHE in modern designs will successfully eliminate this problem. Its use, however, requires nuclear testing, again in the unobservable range of yields (at least unobservable, were the tests conducted in the Soviet Union), even when the purpose is a retrofit of existing stockpile weapons.

Safety tests are an integral part of the development of new weapons, but full understanding of the one-point-safety characteristics of a deployed weapon has, on occasion, been developed only after it has been stockpiled, as a result of other—seemingly unrelated—tests in the continuing RD&T program. And, in addition, safety criteria have sometimes been modified or reinterpreted after a tested weapon has entered production. In all such cases, successful redesign and the confidence achieved by actual tests of the new designs have made it possible to state that the stockpile deficiencies have been corrected. The new designs are tested because, in spite of the sophistication of available calculations and of non-nuclear laboratory tests, final assurance as to their safety and performance *cannot* be guaranteed without nuclear testing.

This statement is critically important to the thesis, advanced earlier, that some continued nuclear testing is essential for a nuclear weapons state, yet it is precisely here that candor must be compromised by classification. Two points, however, can be made: (1) Nevada Test Site test explosions often deviate significantly from their intended yield; [25] and (2) there is no single or simple explanation for the not-infrequent failure of nuclear test results to confirm expectations based on calculation and non-nuclear tests, but rather a multiplicity of causes, not all of which are fully understood. If it were otherwise and the problem were capable of solution with present technology, there would be no reason for this article.

As John Hopkins puts it, "the basic argument for not stopping testing is that the present stockpile requires experts for its maintenance and *experts cannot stay proficient without an R&D program that includes full-scale nuclear testing.*" [26] Continued testing at the yield levels discussed here, even with the most optimistic estimates of future detection and identification capabilities, would be available to the Soviet Union without any possibility of external observation under a CTB, but not to the United States. Such testing would permit the Soviets to maintain high confidence both in their ability to recognize stockpile problems and to fix them while the United States could not. Thus there is no way to "reduce to an acceptable level the risk that clandestine test programs of military significance can be conducted under a CTB," by the Soviets or by other states having similar political systems. The ability to fix problems in the stockpile of one side, while the other is unable to do so, cannot be dismissed as having no significant effect on the strategic balance and therefore on stability. The millenium in which we no longer need our weapons stockpile has not yet arrived; until it does the United States must maintain the technology on which that stockpile depends.

THE NEED FOR ALTERNATIVES

The concerns described here are the fundamental, although heretofor unarticulated, reasons why an absolute CTB cannot safely be accepted by the United States, at least until the world is a very different place. While this should be acknowledged, at the same time there would seem to be an obligation for the United States to replace its declaratory objective of a CTB with something else that is consistent both with its commitment to arms control objectives and with basic national security. This obligation is inseparable from a parallel obligation on the part of the non-nuclear weapons states (NNWS) that are vocal advocates of a CTB: to recognize the special problems faced by the NWS and to refrain from demands whose costs to those states—particularly to those in the West and their allies—would far exceed the cost to the NNWS of a limited continuation of testing. (A step toward such recognition apparently has been taken by Sweden. In its recent draft treaty for a CTB, there is provision for a "phasing-out" period for testing by the NWS. Such phasing out, for example, could allow time for a transition to the "wooden stockpile" mentioned earlier, if that should be found to be desirable and feasible.) [27]

The United States, further, should link any steps to be taken toward such a revised test-ban goal tightly to reductions in levels of forces, both nuclear and conventional. The simplest goal would be that of a finite, but substantially reduced, threshold. Quotas are another possibility that has often been suggested. Either one, or a combination of the two, has advantages, but also serious verification shortcomings. There is an alternative proposal to be considered: The revised treaty objective should embrace fully the verification issue; it should involve a treaty that defines what is prohibited explicitly (there exists no generally accepted definition of a "nuclear explosion"): and that definition should be in terms of appropriate phenomena observable outside the territories of the nuclear states parties by other nuclear states parties, using their home-based national technical means. (Teleseismic observation and identification of hydrodynamic effects are suggested as the most appropriate criteria to be considered in the definition of prohibited activities; very large non-nuclear explosions would in this proposal require consultation and perhaps observation.) Activities that are not observable according to the agreed criteria, which could be designed to ensure fairly equivalent latitudes for the necessary programs on the two sides, would not be considered violations, and legally binding "safeguard" provisions in the United States could assure that U.S. activities are not asymmetrically constrained by overzealous bureaucrats, as they are sometimes reported to be under the TTBT.

The role of the "Detection Club," the combined teleseimic efforts of the non-nuclear weapons states, parties or not, would appear in this concept to be secondary, but actually the Club would play a vital part in providing assurance to the rest of the world as well as to itself that "superpower collusion" was not frustrating the treaty objectives. The role of the Detection Club could be expanded in the context of a multilateral treaty (the pros and cons of which have not been sufficiently analyzed), if there should come into existence the kind of Global Cooperative Seismic Network proposed by Dahlman and Israelson,[28] having a capability to improve significantly on the ability of the NWS to monitor treaty compliance by each other. It should be noted, however, that even the most optimistic view of the Network's potential leaves a margin for undetectable tests within the Soviet Union that is adequate for the purposes described in this article—even though such tests would be precluded in the United States. Thus the basic argument for a compromise is unaffected by the Dahlman-Israelson proposal. An effective global system could result in a compromise at a lower level, but tests at that level would continue to be of great military significance. The Global Cooperative Seismic Network does not, of course, now exist.

The problem posed by evasion under such a treaty would be reduced compared to that under a CTB. There could well be cases where elaborate and/or costly steps were taken to reduce signals from an event large enough to be observed in the absence of such steps, so that they are below the observable level (which technically might be considered to be elision or elusion rather than evasion). Such incidents should be fairly rare; they could in principle be conducted by any party, so the risk is in theory (less so in reality) somewhat symmetrical;

Footnotes at end of article.



and they should have demonstrably less effect on the strategic balance than would the unilateral complete abstention from testing by the United States that would be the result of a Comprehensive Test Ban. (The possibility of more complex evasion schemes at fairly high yields was, and continues to be, a major concern to many in connection with the 150-kiloton TTBT. Having once accepted that risk, the United States is likely to accept it again.) The intractable peaceful nuclear explosion (PNE) issue would be partially defused, because essential technology could be maintained by both sides, under this proposal, instead of only the one benefiting from its closed society, and greater stability would result.

If the United States moves to a policy objective such as that described here, it can do so with a clear conscience, in that U.S. internal policy based on real security issues need no longer be in conflict with that declared to the world. In doing this there is a political price; a compromise of the Comprehensive Test Ban objective will not appeal to those for whom a CTB has for so long been an obsession. But there should also be a political benefit resulting from the honesty implicit in this approach, particularly if it is linked to greater recognition of the security-assurance needs of the non-nuclear weapons states. If the United States becomes technologically incompetent, it cannot credibly offer the security assurances that are, in the last analysis, the most important alternatives to proliferation.

OBJECTIONS TO A REVISED TEST BAN POLICY

Some critics will object to the proposed compromise because it would be possible to continue the development of small theater nuclear weapons—an argument that points up the illogic sometimes present in CTB advocacy. Madame Alva Myrdal, once head of the Swedish delegation to the CCD, has been particularly outspoken on this issue, as well as in her advocacy of a CTB. In response to a question on the "mini-nuc" issue posed by Mme. Myrdal at the CCD, Ambassador Hainworth of the United Kingdom deftly replied with another question:

It must be obvious from all that the Swedish and other seismological experts have said on this subject . . . that the testing of such small-yield devices underground could not be detected or identified seismologically from outside the territory of even a medium-sized state. Yet the Swedish statement . . . suggested that the development of such miniaturized nuclear weapons might be a matter of such seriousness and concern that a state might feel that its supreme interests had been jeopardized. My question is: how would the Swedish Government, or indeed any other government, establish the fact that such weapons had been developed, tested, and deployed? Surely this is exactly the sort of issue which shows just how important it is to insure that a comprehensive test ban should be adequately and effectively verified.[29]

But, of course, at this yield level it cannot be verified. A statement abjuring the development of such weapons, made by any country of reasonable size (including Sweden), would have to be taken on faith by others. This example demonstrates the necessity for some balance of risk, and some acceptance of compromise, by all states. The risk that the non-nuclear weapons states would perforce accept under a CTB is minuscule compared to that which they expect the United States to accept; under the proposed compromise the risk to the United States would be incomparably less, while that to the non-nuclear weapons states would hardly increase at all.

Those who are convinced that enhanced prospects for nonproliferation would flow from and be the principal benefit of a Comprehensive Test Ban are also likely to find the proposed compromise less than completely satisfactory. But continued testing that eventually is limited only to programs necessary to maintain a technology and necessary stockpile confidence on the part of the nuclear weapons states is a far cry from the present state of affairs, and this goal could be regarded as a major contribution to global stability. It can also be argued that gradual loss of confidence in its weapons by the United States would increase pressure on some of our allies to provide for their own nuclear defense. Continued testing at the levels suggested here might serve as an excuse for a state that had decided, for other reasons, to develop nuclear weapons; it is hard to see how it could contribute significantly to those reasons.

Finally, it will be argued that a compromise taking any of the forms discussed is discriminatory, on the one hand, or that it actually "legitimizes" proliferation, on the other. But these arguments must be evaluated in the context of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, which already acts as a CTB for the NNWS parties, while a third of the world's nations stand aloof from its restrictions (but demand its benefits). It does not require delicate logic to make the distinction between the two intransitive uses of the verb "discriminate": discriminate between and discriminate against. Not to discriminate between NWS and NNWS in the context of a treaty limiting nuclear testing, in terms of what the treaty permits each to do, or prohibits their doing, is either to discriminate wildly against the NWS in view of the technological problems discussed in this article, or to legitimize similar activities by all parties. This illuminates a major argument for restriction of test-ban treaties to NWS parties: they share common problems and should be capable of commonly agreed upon solutions. These solutions are bound to differ from those available to the NNWS for their own problems, but they should be accepted in good faith by those states so long as there is general and genuine progress in a worldwide effort to reduce dependence on arms. If this progress occurs, a multilateral test-ban treaty is irrelevant, but a compromise treaty meeting the basic security needs of the NWS—all of them—is an important component of that progress. If it does not occur, all talk of the importance of limitations on testing is pure rhetoric. India apparently understands this, but she had many tutors, and probably has even more students.

THE IMPERATIVE OF TESTING FOR THE NWS

On September 27, 1977, Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko, in a speech to the United Nations, proposed a moratorium on underground weapons testing for "a certain period of time" with only the United States, Great Britain and the Soviet Union as participants. (The earlier Soviet public position had insisted on participation by France and the People's Republic of China.) "Peaceful" explosions were not to be suspended, however. A continuing obstacle in the American-Soviet-British negotiations on an underground test ban has been Soviet insistence on an exemption to permit underground testing and application of "peaceful" nuclear devices. The West has opposed this exemption, although at one point President Carter allowed in a press conference that, in his view, the Soviets could be permitted their planned river-diversion project using nuclear explosions for excavation.

The Soviet position changed on November 1, when President Leonid Brezhnev, opening the celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of the Bolshevik Revolution, said: "We are ready to come to an agreement to the effect that, along with banning for a definite period all tests of nuclear weapons, a moratorium would be announced on nuclear blasts for peaceful purposes." President Brezhnev further proposed a halt to production of "new weapons" by all nations and reduction of "new weapons" by all nations and reduction of existing stockpiles.

The implied linkage among the several elements is laudable, but the advantage to the Soviets of a complete ban on explosions, spelled out in this article, remains. The peaceful nuclear explosion (PNE) program would be invaluable to a nuclear weapons state having only this means to preserve its technological infrastructure and stockpile, but the United States no longer has such a program and prospects for its revival are dim. However, the policy change announced by Brezhnev costs the Soviets little. First, because the term "moratorium" implies future resumption of PNE activities by the Soviets, and second because, as we have seen, they can maintain their technology, and therefore stockpile, indefinitely, PNE's or no.

Michael May points out that "Nuclear explosives, if used in war, could destroy Western civilization. But the tests which made this outcome possible have long since been done." [30] Neither continued testing nor cessation of testing can alter this fact. The current level of testing, in the short run, is a major factor in preserving relative stability between rival nuclear-armed states. If real arms control (i.e., disarmament) efforts succeed, new weapons to meet new threats may no longer be needed. Even so, the old weapons will remain long after a way is found to diminish their numbers, and it is a doubtful proposition that loss of confidence in those weapons will increase stability and decrease the prospect of their use. Just the opposite might reasonably be expected, even if stockpile degradation were to affect the weapons of both major powers. But under a Comprehensive Test Ban, that cannot be considered the most likely result—there is no basis for any belief that stockpile degradation will be symmetrical.

The United States cannot afford to take that kind of chance with the security of its citizens, nor of others depending on us for their own security. The U.S. declaratory policy favoring a Comprehensive Test Ban, adequately verified, is a mistaken policy. President Carter in his May 12, 1977 news conference, said: "We don't want to cover up mistakes." The President has demonstrated an ability to change his mind when new facts are presented: hopefully he will do so in the case of the Comprehensive Test Ban, while at the same time adopting a new goal—however distant—that is feasible and consistent with the security of this nation.

FOOTNOTES

[1] Michael M. May, "Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban?," *Wall Street Journal*, June 29, 1976.

[2] John C. Hopkins, "Why Not Stop Testing?," *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, April 1977, pp. 30–31. See also S. T. Cohen and William E. Van Cleave, "The Nuclear Test Ban: A Dangerous Anachronism," *National Review*, July 8, 1977; and Edgar Ulsamer, *Air Force Magazine*, May 1977.

[3] May, op. cit.

[4] Ibid.

[5] In "Prospects for a Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty," Staff Report prepared for the use of the Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization of the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess., 1971.

[6] Excerpts from a letter from Dr. Harold M. Agnew to Congressman Jack F. Kemp, April 19, 1977. Dr. Agnew is Director of the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory and Chairman of the General Advisory Committee of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

[7] Statement by Ambassador Joseph Martin, Jr., United States Representative to the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament, CCD/PV. 580, 1972, pp. 27–35.

[8] This point is made explicitly, for example, in May and Hopkins, op. cit., and in Dr.

Agnew's letter, op. cit. In its comments to Senator Muskie on Senate Resolution 67 (May 30, 1973), the AEC states that the "path of advanced technology is not one to be abandoned lightly and certainly not without adequate assurances that national security will not be degraded."

[9] Martin, op. cit.

[10] Donald Brennan, "A Comprehensive Test Ban: Everybody or Nobody," *International Security*, Summer 1976, Vol. I, No. 1, pp. 92–117.

[11] Ibid.

[12] Morton H. Halperin, Herbert F. York, M. L. Goldberger, Herbert Scoville, Jr., Frank A. Long, George B. Kistiakowsky, Adrian Fisher and George W. Rathjens, quoted in the chapter, "Scientists in the Political Arena" in Bruce A. Bolt, *Nuclear Explosions and Earthquakes*, San Francisco: W. H. Freeman & Co., 1976, pp. 226–227. Emphasis added.

[13] Ibid.

[14] Brennan, op. cit.

[15] Ulsamer, op. cit.

[16] For a history of this abdication, see Chapter III of Alva, Myrdal, *The Game of Disarmament*, New York: Pantheon Books, 1976; see also, Thomas Halsted, "Why No End to Nuclear Testing?" *Survival*, (March/April 1977.

[17] Hopkins, op. cit.

[18] Mr. Fakley further stated CCD/492, April 21, 1976) that "The maintenance of stockpiled weapons in a safe but serviceable condition is of vital importance whilst such weapons continue to exist. Like all other types of hardware, nuclear weapons age; in fact they tend to age more rapidly than most other weapons because of the characteristics of the special materials used in their construction. From time to time they have to be repaired and this frequently requires one of the components to be replaced. These replacements are likely to be somewhat different from the originals if only because available materials have changed and because safety and security requirements have been made more stringent. The changes involved are usually small but it cannot be ascertained whether or not they are significant without nuclear testing." His argument closely parallels May's.

[19] Bolt, op. cit.

[20] Swedish experts recently have suggested that hard-rock emplaced explosions of about one kiloton could now be detected, located and identified by a feasible international cooperative monitoring system. See O. Dahlman and H. Israelson, *Monitoring Nuclear Explosions*, New York: Elsevier, 1977, p. 355. These authors are associated with the National Defense Research Institute in Sweden.

[21] Private conversation. See also Zigurds L. Zile, Robert Sharlet, and Jean C. Love, *The Soviet Legal System and Arms Inspection*, New York: Praeger, 1972.

[22] Ted Greenwood, George W. Rathjens, and Jack Ruina, "Nuclear Power and Weapons Proliferation," *Adelphi Paper No. 130*, Winter 1976, pp. 2–6.

[23] May, op. cit.

[24] Mr. Carl Walske, Jr., "Prospects for a Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty," hearings before the Subcommittee on Arms Control, International Law and Organization of the Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, 92nd Cong., 1st Sess., July 22–23, 1971, p. 106.

[25] H. F. Coffer and G. H. Higgins, "Nuclear Explosions for Oil and Gas Stimulation and Shale Oil Recovery," *Proceedings of the Southwestern Legal Foundation*, "Exploration and Economics of the Petroleum Industry," Volume 6, reproduced in Dahlman and Israelson, op. cit., p. 288. According to Coffer and Higgins, fully one-third of the NTS explosions fail to produce at least two-thirds of their expected yield, and a quarter fall below one-half of the expectation. This level of unpredictability is unacceptable.

[26] Hopkins, op. cit. Emphasis added.

[27] According to Dahlman and Israelson, "Nuclear weapons have so far been developed under the condition that unlimited testing can be carried out. We have, however, the strong feeling that nuclear weapons could be designed to maintain their long-term reliability without testing." Op. cit., p. 338.

[28] Ibid., pp. 341–355.

[29] CCD/PV. 625, August 28, 1973.

[30] May, op. cit. One can only speculate on the adjective "Western."

## NORTH CAROLINA'S BUDGET AMENDMENT

Mr. MORGAN. Mr. President, I have often addressed this body on the need to stop the dangerous trend toward ever-increasing deficit spending. I have subscribed to President Carter's goal of balancing the budget as early as possible. I feel that this is an attainable goal. I feel that we should review each tax or appropriation bill with this in mind, and I feel we must do this or risk a very uncertain economic future.

I am proud to be able to tell the Senate that the great State of North Carolina has seen fit to do at the State level what I am urging to be done at the Federal level. On November 21, 1977, the people of North Carolina approved in a referendum, an amendment to the State Constitution requiring that total expenditures in North Carolina do not exceed total receipts for any fiscal year.

Now this simple addition to the State Constitution has actually been in the General Statutes of North Carolina for some time, but I note with pride the fact that North Carolinians have deemed it proper to make this provision more permanent by its inclusion in the State Constitution.

Again I urge the Senators to consult their constituencies to see if support for such a move at the Federal level is desirable. I feel that North Carolina has taken a great step toward fiscal responsibility and I hope that we can make an effort here to achieve a similar result.

I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD the amendment passed by North Carolina for the consideration of the Senate.

There being no objection, the amendment was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

AMENDMENT

Article III, Section 5(3) of the Constitution of North Carolina is amended by adding thereto a second unnumbered paragraph as follows:

"The total expenditures of the State for the fiscal period covered by the budget shall not exceed the total of receipts during that fiscal period and the surplus remaining in the State Treasury at the beginning of the period. To insure that the State does not incur a deficit for any fiscal period, the Governor shall continually survey the collection of the revenue and shall effect the necessary economies in State expenditures, after first making adequate provision for the prompt payment of the principal of and interest on bonds and notes of the State according to their terms, whenever he determines that receipts during the fiscal period, when added to any surplus remaining in the State Treasury at the beginning of the period, will not be sufficient to meet budgeted expenditures. This section shall not be construed to impair the power of the State to issue its bonds and notes within the limitations imposed in Article V of this Constitution, nor to impair the obligation of bonds and notes of the State now outstanding or issued hereafter."

## HUMAN RIGHTS IN NICARAGUA

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, last August Senator CHURCH and I moved to terminate all military assistance and supply to Nicaragua, whose national guard has been one of the worst violators of human rights in the hemisphere. We did not press the issue to a vote at that time, but I undertook to keep a close watch on the situation and to continue to work with the administration in pressing for human rights improvements in that troubled country.

There have been some improvements and some setbacks in the Nicaraguan human rights situation since then. On September 19, President Somoza lifted the state of siege which he had imposed in late 1974. He thereby ended press censorship and the prohibition of political rallies, restored the right of habeas corpus, and transferred security cases from military to civilian courts. These actions were not unrelated, I believe, to the strong criticism of human rights violations in Nicaragua expressed over the previous months in both Houses of Congress. I ask unanimous consent that a summary of these encouraging developments, prepared for me by the State Department on September 22, be printed at the end of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, on the other hand, I must remind my colleagues that President Somoza has failed to reform or replace the system of police courts. While reports of mass killings of Campesinos in the countryside have tapered off, rough treatment of peasants continues. In addition arbitrary detention and torture of individuals appear to continue with instances of such treatment increasing in urban areas. These are the most serious sources of human rights abuses—including reports of summary executions, torture, arbitrary imprisonment, confiscation and destruction of private property—highlighted in the July 1977 report on Nicaragua by Amnesty International. I ask that an October 5 communication from its Secretary-General, Martin Ennals, to President Somoza be printed at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 2.)

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, last October, there were further violent outbreaks between the National Guard and the Sandinista National Liberation Front (FSLN), which have caused enoromous suffering to hundreds of innocent civilians in the rural areas of Nicaragua. Reports indicate that the FSLN has been strengthened by increasing anti-Somoza sentiment in the country, with violent disruption compounded by Government incompetence and National Guard brutality. I commend to my colleagues, in particular, an article by Alan Riding in the New York Times, which I ask to be printed at the end of my remarks.



The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 3.)

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I call upon the Nicaraguan Government, out of common decency, to correct continuing human rights abuses and to take early positive action on the recommendations presented in the amnesty report and in Mr. Ennals' letter.

I fully endorse his suggestion that President Somoza document his actions by granting full access to Nicaragua by an impartial human rights organization, such as the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights.

There have been continued reports of human rights violations and violent outbreaks against the Somoza regime. I have received reliable reports—including an affidavit signed by three doctors who conducted the post mortem—that on August 26 Raul Gonzalez Almendarez, a Nicaraguan agronomist, was bludgeoned to death in Esteli by members of the national guard. In June 1976 his brother Noel was seized in Jalapa by the national guard, which brutally tortured him over the next several weeks. After being hospitalized, he was visited by the Chief of State Security, Gen. Samuel Genie Anaya, who reportedly informed him that his detention and torture was the result of a "simple mistake."

Last September, in the context of extremely tentative human rights improvements, the administration decided to sign the fiscal year 1977 Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Financing Agreement with Nicaragua. I strongly regretted that decision at the time. I must reluctantly conclude that subsequent events have not justified the decision to sign the military aid pact. I ask that the State Department letter of October 6, explaining its decision, be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 4.)

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, it is clear from this letter that this action only gives the administration the option to disburse credits appropriated for fiscal year 1977 and that it does not commit the United States to grant any FMS credits to Nicaragua.

I appreciate the State Department's explicit assurance that "Approval of specific (FMS credit) requests will be contingent on continuing human rights improvements." I have made clear to the Department, however, that I could not support even the limited step of keeping fiscal year 1977 FMS credits available, because—

Serious problems remain in Nicaragua's human rights record, despite some improvement in September;

It is bad precedent to appear to reward what are still superficial human rights adjustments with military assistance to a repressive government; and

In any event, fiscal year 1978 FMS credits have been appropriated and are also available.

It is therefore my strong hope that the administration will not approve any military supply and will not disburse any military assistance to Nicaragua. Should there be substantial improvements in its human rights performance, including a process of real democratization, I for one would be receptive to providing more economic assistance designed to meet basic human needs of the Nicaraguan people. While I have my doubts as to whether AID funds in Nicaragua are indeed fulfilling basic human needs, economic aid can and should be the "carrot" that is used to encourage human rights improvements.

John Goshko and Karen DeYoung are to be complimented for their report in the October 25 issue of the Washington Post on the decisionmaking which led to the administration's positive action on FMS credits and its negative action on economic aid to Nicaragua. I ask that it also be printed at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 5.)

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, its central message is confusion in the formulation and execution of U.S. human rights policies. We must at all costs avoid "mixed signals" on human rights. Signing the military aid pact with Nicaragua has hindered other administration efforts—sincere efforts—to begin to disassociate the United States from the repressive Somoza regime.

I have been heartened by indications of greater care and sensitivity in more recent administration decisions on aid to Nicaragua from international institutions. Last month, it approved affirmative votes for three World Bank and Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) projects meeting basic human needs in Nicaragua; a U.S. abstention on $500 million in Canadian funds for construction of a Somoza Dam; and deferral of three loans not justified by either basic needs or human rights improvements. All cases of deferral involved the Inter-American Development Bank, where we have a controlling vote.

The approved loans were $10 million for a potable water supply project, $3 million for rural sanitation—both from the World Bank—and $16 million from the IDB for rural health stations and centers. The deferred loans were $32 million for roadbuilding, $6 million for animal husbandry, and $16 million for agricultural research.

These more recent decisions demonstrate how it is possible to relate effectively our foreign aid decisions to the objectives of basic human needs and human rights. They demonstrate that we can assist projects of direct benefit to the rural poor, while basing our decisions for other economic projects on improvements in the recipient's human rights policies and practices. Most importantly, human rights need not and should not be made hostage to military supply and assistance from the United States.

Perhaps the most important element in the human rights/economic development nexus is that aid funds should be used to stimulate community organization. Strong local co-ops and organizations provide a means for the Campesino to market his or her crop at a fair price and, hopefully, a method by which the Campesino can participate in the economic and political life of the country. After all, the best protection for human rights comes from an organized citizenry aware of its rights.

I believe that our experience with Nicaragua over the past 4 months underlines three key principles for future U.S. policy:

First. To the maximum extent possible, the United States should use economic and political, not military, incentives in furthering our human rights objectives. I remain opposed to FMS credits to Nicaragua—just as I do to such credits for any repressive regime unless there are overriding national security reasons for granting them.

Second. The United States should strongly support the recommendations of Amnesty International for improving the human rights situation in Nicaragua. But beyond this, we should persistently encourage development of a more open democratic process in that country, which is essential to forestalling increasingly violent repression of political opposition. It is high time for a meaningful political dialogue between the Somoza regime and its democratic opposition.

Third. Decisions on foreign military assistance should not be isolated from decisions on foreign economic assistance. I would like to think that if both decisions were made in relation to each other last September, the administration would have approved some economic assistance from AID, made some contingent upon improved human rights performance, and would not even have maintained the option of disbursing fiscal year 1977 FMS credits to the Somoza regime. I believe the value of this approach is indicated by our November decisions on economic assistance through international institutions.

At the outset, Mr. President, I expressed my desire to continue to work with the administration for human rights improvements in Nicarague. I welcome the careful and detailed consultation which we have conducted on this issue in the past. It is clear that in some important respects our judgments have differed, but our objective remains the same: The betterment of human rights and welfare in a country which has long had intimate ties with the United States.

EXHIBIT 1

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN NICARAGUA

On September 19, President Somoza announced the Cabinet decree lifting the state of siege (martial law) which had been imposed in late 1974 immediately after a successful terrorist attack which ransomed prominent hostages for jailed guerrillas, a million dollars and transportation to Cuba.

The decree was a significant step since it ended press censorship and the prohibition of outdoor political rallies, restored the right of habeas corpus, and transferred pending and future security cases to the civilian courts. As an immediate result of the lifting of the state of siege, our Embassy reports that the largest circulation newspaper in the country, La Prensa, owned

and published by opposition leader Pedro Joachim Chamorro, responded immediately to restored freedom of press by publishing on September 19, previously censored stories and opening paper for airing individual grievances. On September 20, La Prensa published previously censored pastoral letter of January under the heading, "The Censored Pastoral" with lead-in describing its impact in the U.S. translation of Senator Kennedy's August 5 statement on military assistance to Nicaragua is published in entirety as well as a separate story under banner headline, "Kennedy: Eye on Nicaragua." Also published were: policy statement by P. J. Chamorro's opposition political movement, UDEL, an article on how censorship was applied arbitrarily and for apparent political reasons, and examples of previously censored stories. According to FBIS, Cesar Rivas of Managua Radio Corporation in his September 20 commentary took President Somoza and the GON censors to task for the use of censorship. Translation indicates Rivas strongly decried the use of censorship to prohibit "reports that denounce irregularities by a Minister or other official of the regime. That is simply an outrage and affront to intelligence, civic spirit and truth."

Our Embassy has further reported that at least some of the remaining political detainees charged with the insurgent-related activities had already been turned over by military authorities to the civilian courts for indictment or release. Our Embassy added that several habeas corpus actions were already being prepared.

The number of reported incidents of serious misconduct by the Guardia Nacional referring to events since February of this year has markedly declined. Our Embassy is aware of several occasions this year on which President Somoza cautioned National Guard officers against violations of human rights in their counter-insurgency operations.

Terrorist activities by the Sandinista Liberation Front, which has described itself as a Marxist-Leninist revolutionary organization, have continued, but on a more sporadic and reduced basis than was the case a year or two ago. There has been an apparent sharp decrease of incidents involving the FSLN in rural areas, and an apparent increase in such incidents in urban areas of Nicaragua.

---

EXHIBIT 2

LETTER TO PRESIDENT SOMOZA IN RESPONSE TO THE LIFTING OF THE SUSPENSION OF CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES AND MARTIAL LAW

Gen. ANASTASIO SOMOZA DEBAYLE,
*Presidente de la Republica, Palacio Presidencial, Managua, Nicaragua.*

YOUR EXCELLENCY: With this letter we wish to express our recognition and appreciation of the lifting on 19 September of martial law and the suspension of constitutional guarantees as essential measures for the improvement of the human rights situation in the Republic of Nicaragua. At the same time, however, we wish to reiterate our concern that many of the human rights violations documented in our July 1977 report on the Republic of Nicaragua related only indirectly to the suspension of guarantees and the rule of marital law. These abuses—including torture and summary executions—occurred under the aegis of the exceptional measures only to the extent that these measures, such as the suspension of habeas corpus and the imposition of censorship, obscured and isolated the actions of the Executive, through the security forces, from other branches of government and from the public. It is the view of Amnesty International, therefore, that further measures are needed to insure the full restoration of the human rights of all Nicaraguan citizens.

The human rights issues raised in the report concerning the system of Police Courts—including prisoners of conscience and serious maltreatment—related least to the suspension of guarantees. It should be stressed that the conclusions and recommendations regarding the Police Courts concern the very nature of that system as well as its practical application. As the Police Court system forms part of the Executive rather than the Judicial branch of government the function of the Police Courts will presumably continue unaffected by the renewal of constitutional guarantees unless special measures are taken toward their reform, or suppression.

Similarly, we did not find that abuses reported in rural areas were directly linked to the suspension of guarantees, and we can not consequently assume an immediate amelioration of conditions will occur there with the restoration of these guarantees. It must be restated that the situation of small farmers in the rural areas has been and continues to be Amnesty International's area of greatest concern in Nicaragua. Despite our requests for information on the situation of the 303 campesinos detained by the National Guard in the Northeast between May 1975 and January 1977, cited in Appendices 5a and 5d of the Report, no official government information has been received indicating that any campesinos who were in fact detained in the Department of Zelaya during the period, were brought before the military courts to testify or were indicted. We hope that free movement of impartial international observers into these rural areas will now be possible, and that more detailed official government information on reported individual cases of human rights violations will be made available.

We feel consequently compelled to repeat all of the recommendations originally made in our report referring to political imprisonment of campesinos and other problems affecting the rural population which result from actions of the Nicaraguan National Guard:

1. That prisoners who have not been indicted by the military or civil courts be immediately released;

2. That local military commanders in the countryside be requested to account for reported detentions of campesinos within their regional jurisdiction;

3. That rural detention camps maintained by National Guard headquarters, as well as the National Guard installations at Rio Blanco, Waslala, Siquia, Amatillo, Ococona, Macuelizo, Dudu and Kilala be opened to inspection;

4. That exhaustive investigations be undertaken from the highest level into reports of summary executions, torture and arbitary imprisonment, as well as into such matters as the arbitrary confiscation, occupation and destruction of private property;

5. That local military commanders be prosecuted under military or civil law for abuses committed by forces under their immediate commands, and that the direct perpetrators of such acts be prosecuted.

As was specified in our report, prisoners who were recognized to be in the custody of the military courts were considered to be a minority of the overall population of political detainees in Nicaragua. Amnesty International's concern for these prisoners has concentrated primarily on the evidence that most of these prisoners were severely tortured, and that no measures have been taken by authorities to either investigate allegations of torture or to sanction those guilty of such abuse.

Further concern was expressed in the report that neither the structure nor the procedure of the military courts offer guarantees for fair trial and the due process of law. We would hope that with the lifting of martial law and the suspension of guarantees, those prisoners previously in the custody of the military courts have been given into the custody of civil courts for trial, and that prisoners sentenced by the military courts will now have the opportunity to present appeals to the higher civil courts. Any information you may be able to provide in this respect would be greatly appreciated.

Finally, we would like to take this opportunity to urge that the restoration of constitutional guarantees, and the lifting of martial law be accompanied by an invitation by the Government of Nicaragua to an impartial international human rights-organization—possibly the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights—to send a delegation of observers to Nicaragua, in order to document the developments in the human rights situation after 19 September.

We believe it essential that such a delegation should be offered the following facilities by the Government of Nicaragua:

i. the full cooperation of the national and local, civil and military authorities;

ii. access to records of the hearings of the military courts during the suspension of guarantees;

iii. access to places of detention including the Carcel de la Aviacion, the Carcel Modelo de Tipitapa and the Oficina de Seguridad Nacional;

iv. the opportunity to speak freely to prisoners in the above-named places of detention;

v. freedom of movement in the countryside.

With the full cooperation of the Government of Nicaragua, such a delegation would be able to accurately assess the progress in the human rights situation in the Republic of Nicaragua which we hope and expect to observe in the near future.

We would very much appreciate receiving the response of your government to these comments and proposals.

Your respectifully,

MARTIN ENNALS,
*Secretary General.*

---

EXHIBIT 3

[From the New York Times, Oct. 30, 1977]

IN NICARAGUA, THIS MAY BE THE TWILIGHT OF THE SOMOZAS

(By Alan Riding)

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.—After 41 years of absolute rule, the Somoza family is losing its grip on Nicaragua. Leftist guerrillas have won the backing of non-Marxist groups and have started an open struggle to topple the regime. A power struggle has erupted within the ruling elite. President Anastasio Somoza Debaye is recovering from a recent heart attack and the Somozas are no longer assured of the automatic backing in Washington.

As heir to a political fiedom and business interests General Somoza is not about to accede to demands that he step down, but the family rule has probably never been more challenged since the President's father, Gen. Anastasio Somoza Garcia, seized power in 1936.

Last week, with the guerrillas keeping up their attacks and influential church, business and political groups adding their voices to the growing demand for change, General Somoza responded defiantly: "I will not carry on a dialogue under threat of assaults, violence and pressure."

For the United States, the situation has important implications. Successive American administrations have seen the Somoza regimes as protection against Communism throughout Central America and the Caribbean and have therefore tolerated their excesses. Today, General Somoza remains the dominant political figure in the fractious group of countries that lie between Panama and Mexico. But United States officials also recognize that the alternative to the Somozas is no longer necessarily Communism and they now must choose between trying to



sustain a shaky dictatorship or promoting a moderate and peaceful solution to the conflict that is increasingly troubling Nicaragua.

The Carter Administration's policy toward Nicaragua is still unclear. Earlier this year, Washington harshly criticized the violation of human rights in Nicaragua and threatened to suspend economic and military aid if the situation did not improve. After General Somoza lifted martial law on Sept. 19, the Administration signed its annual military agreement with Managua, although no American funds have yet been released.

Despite pressure from Somoza sympathizers in Congress and in the Pentagon, however, the Carter Administration has not moved to bolster General Somoza during the latest threat to his regime. In a country long overshadowed by the United States, even a seemingly disinterested "handsoff" attitude would be interpreted as a definite policy.

Certainly, the West Point-educated General Somoza has always used Washington's support for his regime to intimidate domestic opponents and impress the military regimes of the rest of Central America. Any evidence that Washington is willing to contemplate change in Nicaragua would therefore produce political shock-waves throughout the region.

Ironically, for fear of alienating Washington, General Somoza has been unable to respond to the new offensive against his regime by declaring a state of siege and unleashing a wave of repression against his opponents. Instead, the traditional strongman has appeared indecisive as the political initiative has slipped from his hands.

The key element in the equation is the general's health. During the two months he was bed-ridden at the Miami Heart Institute following a heart attack late in July, both his friends and foes began mobilizing to fill the political vacuum in case he did not recover, all of them apparently agreed that the successor should not be the President's son, Maj. Anastasio Somoza Portocarrero.

On his return to Nicaragua, General Somoza therefore moved first against the new power centers emerging within the ruling group, dumping Cornelio Hueck after 20 years as secretary-general of the official Liberal Party and even arresting Gen. Ivan Alegret, one of several senior National Guard officers who showed "excessive" ambition during the President's absence.

But with General Somoza under doctors' orders to work only three hours per day, opponents of the regime also felt that the moment had come for political change. And leading the offensive were the guerrillas. The Sandinist National Liberation Front, named after Gen. Augusto Cesar Sandino who fought United States intervention here in the late twenties, has combatted the Somozas sporadically since its creation in 1962 after the Cuban revolution. Until recently, it was dominated by Marxists willing to fight a "prolonged popular war" in order to achieve a Communist victory here. This year, however, the Sandinists revised their strategy—the committed Marxists broke away from the main organization in protest—and began working more closely with "bourgeois" opponents of the regime, ranging from so-called "Radical Christians" and leftist intellectuals to conservative lawyers and dissidents from the Liberal Party. The guerrillas' new objective was also ideologically more modest: to overthrow General Somoza through a "popular insurrection" and to call free elections.

Coinciding with the military offensive launched by the guerrillas on Oct. 13, in which for the first time non-Marxists joined the fighting ranks, a political campaign against the Government was also initiated, with an unlikely coalition of academic, business and church interests calling for a "national dialogue" to bring about much-needed reforms.

One group of 12 prominent Nicaraguans, including the millionaire owner of a supermarket chain and an aristocratic lawyer, even praised the "political maturity" of the guerrillas and warned that the Sandinists must participate in any "national solution". Significantly, many of the guerrillas who have been captured or have been publicly identified belong to wealthy Nicaraguan families. Their participation has apparently played a role in radicalizing the country's middle and upper-classes against the regime.

But while the immediate pressure is for political reform, there is also evident need for measures to improve the living conditions of Nicaragua's 2.3 million inhabitants who suffer from levels of illiteracy, poverty, malnutrition and unemployment that are high even by Latin American standards. Until now, General Somoza has been unwilling to make these concessions. His difficulty is therefore whether to risk appearing weak by giving into outside pressure or to risk further alienating key groups by remaining inflexible.

---

EXHIBIT 4

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
*Washington, D.C., October 6, 1977.*

Hon. EDWARD M. KENNEDY,
*U.S. Senate.*

DEAR SENATOR KENNEDY: We very much appreciated the consultations my staff had with your office this week on Nicaragua and understand the concerns you have on this question. To confirm what was said to Mr. Kalicki, we are signing the FY 77 Foreign Military Sales Financing Agreement at this time in order to preserve our options for the future use of these funds.

This decision was made in view of the diminution of charges of serious human rights abuses by the Nicaraguan National Guard over the past months and particularly in view of the termination of the state of siege on September 19. This should result in the restoration of the rights of habeas corpus, outdoor assembly and termination of censorship and military court jurisdiction over those charged with insurgency—related crimes. Early reports indicate that there is some progress in these directions.

As is the case with all countries with which the United States has a military sales financing agreement, each purchase and delivery of specific items under the agreement is subject to State Department review. Although the FY 77 FMS Credit Agreement has now been signed, requests will be subject to a case by case review. This review of Nicaraguan government requests for specific commodities will take into consideration the human rights situation prevailing at the time and the progress Nicaragua has made on following through on the implementation of the lifting of the state of siege. Approval of specific requests will be contingent on continuing human rights improvements.

We will continue to be in touch with your staff as the situation evolves and further decisions are made.

Sincerely,

DOUGLAS J. BENNETT, JR.,
*Assistant Secretary for Congressional Relations.*

---

EXHIBIT 5

[From the Washington Post, Oct. 25, 1977]

U.S. DECISIONS SEND NICARAGUA 'GARBLED' RIGHTS MESSAGE

(By John M. Goshko and Karen DeYoung)

With only 2.2 million people and a land area no bigger than Iowa, the republic of Nicaragua is the sort of country that normally gets dumped into the dusty, attic corners of Washington's storehouse of overseas concerns.

Yet, Nicaragua—and some other tiny backwaters of Central America and the Caribbean—has become a proving ground where the Carter administration is undergoing a trial-and-error test of its ability to translate a concern for human rights into an effective instrument of U.S. foreign policy.

Essentially, it's a carrot-and-stick approach that to use U.S. financial aid as a lever of pressure and persuasion on the military regimes that control many of the region's countries. In theory, a government that violates the rights of its people will find the spigot turned off, while those who ease up on repression can expect a sympathetic hearing for their aid requests.

Since Central America is a collection of client states heavily dependent on U.S. trade and aid, it would seem to be the perfect laboratory for the successful use of these tactics. But, as Washington has been finding out, what looks logical when spelled out in a position paper isn't really that easy in practice.

That was vividly underscored late last month by a pair of State Department decisions involving Nicaragua—decisions so outwardly confusing and contradictory that they seemed to border on the bizarre.

First, the administration decided to move ahead with approval of a military-assistance agreement whose practical effects would be to strengthen the forces holding the reins of dictatorship in Nicaragua.

Then, it turned around and withheld a sizable chunk of nonmilitary aid whose purpose was to help ease the poverty in Nicaragua.

To diplomats and human rights activists, such decisions are clues to Washington's foreign policy direction. In this instance, though, even the most astute State Department watchers were left bewildered about what had happened.

Some concluded that the decisions signaled a retreat from human rights activism, one dictated by pressures from Nicaraguan government supporters in Congress. Others simply saw it as proof that the administration, for all its hymns to the human rights cause, doesn't really have a policy to match its rhetoric.

However, extensive interviews with many of the officials involved tell a different story. Basically, it's one of the difficulties involved in trying to crank a new, still loosely defined concept like human rights into traditional diplomatic decision-making.

Attempts to apply political pressure did figure in the Nicaragua situation. So, too, did the rivalries of government agencies and their conflicting ideas about what best serves U.S. interests.

There were traces of the "clientism" that sometimes makes some diplomats identify more with the country they are dealing with than their own government. There were philosophical disagreements about the meaning and purpose of foreign aid, and there was the attitude of many in Congress and the foreign service establishment that human rights considerations are an unworkable intrusion into traditional diplomacy.

But, while all these factors were present in the Nicaragua decision, they weren't the most important elements. In the end, the decision basically was dictated by the rules that Congress has decreed for playing the aid game.

These rules establish different procedures for the ways military aid and nonmilitary aid are approved. As a result, when the administration tried to apply its carrot-and-stick methods to the Nicaragua case, it unexpectedly found itself in what one participant describes as "a situation where what should have a straight line got bent into a pretzel."

"Our intention was to use aid to send a warning message to the Nicaraguan government," the source says. "But we suddenly discovered that the rules prevented us from using the logical stick to beat the Nicaraguans—military aid—in that way."

"So," he concluded, "we were left trying to dance our way out of the situation by reversing the logical order—using military aid as the carrot and humanitarian aid as the stick. There's no question that the message we were trying to send got garbled as a result, but we did the best we could given the constraints under which we had to work."

Complicating the situation was Nicaragua's position as the touchstone of human rights controversies in Central America. For 44 years, the country has been the personal fiefdom of the family of current president Anastasio Somoza; and, as the man behind the longest running show among Latin American dictatorships, he excites very strong passions in Washington.

Human rights partisans charge that Somoza and his main instrument of power, the Nicaraguan National Guard, have conducted a systematic repression campaign that has included the killings of thousands of opponents.

However, Somoza also has a lot of friends in Congress and other influential places in Washington. His supporters have been so outspoken in his defense that the anti-Somoza forces refer to them collectively as the "Nicaragua lobby."

Last summer, the two groups collided when congressional foes of Somoza tried to block a $2.5 million authorization to sell U.S. arms to Nicaragua on favorable credit terms. The effort failed, partly because of lobbying by Somoza's partisans and partly because the State Department promised not to sign the agreement until the human rights situation in Nicaragua showed signs of improvement.

That then put the ball in the hands of the State Department, or more specifically, of Deputy Secretary of State Warren M. Christopher. In the words of a National Security Council official, "Christopher is Mr. Human Rights—the guy who basically makes almost all the final decisions in these cases."

Technically, Christopher's writ extends only to cases involving nonmilitary, economic and financial assistance. Decisions on military aid are supposed to be made by Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance.

However, because of Vance's frequent absences from Washington, many of the military decisions—some sources estimate 40 to 50 per cent—fall to Christopher. Nicaragua was an instance where Christopher had to make the calls.

The mechanisms that Christopher uses in making a decision are different in the military and economic assistance areas. On the nonmilitary side, he has set up a body known in the State Department as the Christopher Group.

Its function is to consider the granting or withholding aid to countries with human rights problems. Basically, says one participant, "it's a means of sorting out the guerrilla warfare disputes between the human rights people, the area officers who deal with the country on a geographic basis and the representatives of other agencies with an interest in the matter."

Where military aid is concerned, there is no parallel formal mechanism—primarily because of the need to involve agencies and considerations that don't figure in nonmilitary aid. While rights are factors, they have to compete with national defense, military alliance commitments and arms sale and export policy considerations.

These factors are shepherded up the State Department bureaucracy under the direction of Lucy Wilson Benson, under secretary for security assistance. Ultimately, they are referred either to Vance or Christopher for a decision.

By late September, both mechanisms had brought to Christopher the need for decisions on the military pact and other aid to Nicaragua.

Reinforcing the need for some action was the fact that Somoza had just loosened the screws a notch in his country by lifting a three-year "state of seige" that had suspended all constitutional guarantees. The problem was to find some means of recognizing the gesture while still making clear that the State Department wanted to see even more improvement.

Normally, department sources agree, that would have been done by holding back on military aid and going forward with economic assistance. The problem, though, was that, under Congress' mandate, the military aid authorization, which applied to the 1977 fiscal year, would expire unless the agreement was signed by the end of September.

As Benson notes: "We had to decide whether we were going to throw this weapon away or try to preserve it as an instrument for future leverage."

The result was Christopher's decision to sign the agreement as a means of keeping it alive. But he added a stipulation that no sales or transfers of arms would be made until there was further evidence of human rights improvement.

"That's something a lot of people have failed to grasp," Benson says. "All we did was keep the agreement on the burner as a basis for further negotiation. But Nicaragua hasn't received so much as a single bullet under that agreement."

The next step came on Sept. 27 when the Christopher Group met on what to do about a proposed package of more than $12 million in nonmilitary loans and grants for Nicaragua. Information provided by reliable sources has produced this picture of what happened in the meeting:

Sally Shelton, a deputy assistant secretary for Latin America, described Nicaragua's internal situation as "a mixed bag." She noted that while reports of killings and torture continued to come out of Nicaragua, the lifting of the state of siege also had produced some improvements such as greater freedom for the press.

Shelton and others noted that, unlike the military aid authorization, the funds for economic assistance could be carried over into the next fiscal year without being lost.

She, Robert Pastor of the National Security Council and Mark Schneider, deputy assistant secretary for human rights, recommended that part of the aid package be granted as an encouragement to Somoza and part be withheld for the time being to spur further improvements.

That drew a strong objection from Jessica Tuchman, also of the National Security Council. She argued that it was administration policy not to use aid aimed at directly helping the needy as a political weapon.

After hearing everyone out Christopher said he was "very troubled" by the Nicaragua situation and added: "I feel we are out as far as we want to be in Nicaragua." In the end he decided that, except for some small grants to nongovernmental organizations, the bulk of the aid package would be held back for the time being.

Tuchman interjected that she wished to be recorded as opposing the decision because she felt that "in the name of promoting human rights, we are denying assistance to the needy."

Christopher responded that we were "postponing" assistance to the needy, not denying it. With that action he added he felt that the United States had given the Somoza regime "a big enough signal for the time being."

However, his words seem more than a little over-optimistic in the light of the confusion subsequently generated by the decision. If no one else seems to have understood the point of the message, one participant concedes, there are grounds for supposing that Somoza didn't either.

## NOTICE CONCERNING NOMINATION BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, the following nomination has been referred to and is now pending before the Committee on the Judiciary:

Benjamin R. Civiletti, of Maryland, to be Deputy Attorney General vice Peter F. Flaherty, resigned.

On behalf of the Committee on the Judiciary, notice is hereby given to all persons interested in this nomination to file with the committee, in writing, any representations or objections they may wish to present concerning the above nomination with a further statement whether it is their intention to appear at the hearing which will be scheduled in the future.

## AMERICAN AGRICULTURE MOVEMENT AND MONITORING BY THE ASCS

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, the American farmer is in serious economic trouble. He is expressing this through a movement called American agriculture.

I met with many of the members of this movement in Topeka, Kansas, and also in Washington, D.C.

I have discussed farm issues, policies, and problems with them, and can understand why they are frustrated. They do not want sympathy; they want a fair price for their crops, livestock and other farm products.

Farmers in this movement have been exercising their right of free speech and assembly. Extreme actions have been kept to a minimum.

It is distressing to hear today that farmers are now concerned that the USDA is monitoring their activities.

Farmers are calling and telling me the Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) has been ordered to monitor the American agriculture movement.

I do not feel this activity is appropriate and sure believe it should be stopped immediately.

I sent a telegram today to Secretary of Agriculture Bob Bergland asking for information and action. The telegram states my views and my request to the Secretary. The telegram stated:

Mr. Secretary, I have received calls from farmers concerning reports that the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS) has been ordered to monitor the activities of the American agriculture arm strike movement.

Farmers report to me that ASCS employees are sending names, places, and dates relating to the strike to your office in Washington.

This type of unprecedented surveillance activity reminds me of police state tactics and is not appropriate for ASCS employees.

Surely such actions do not foster unity and harmony between farmers and their government.

I don't believe the ASCS monitors other farm organizations activities.

I would appreciate an immediate reply about what your office has requested from the ASCS and ask that if the ASCS has been ordered to monitor the American agriculture movement that an order be issued immediately to stop this activity.

I am hopeful Secretary Bergland will stop the harassment of the American agriculture movement immediately. Farmers do not deserve this unprecedented action on the part of the Carter administration.



## A TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. EASTLAND. Mr. President, divided only by the Mississippi River, which extends the entire length of Mississippi and Arkansas, there is a consanguinity of peoples and interests that has existed during the history of both States. Nowhere has the consanguinity been exhibited more than in the personal warmth and friendship which has traditionally existed between the Senators of these States. They have been melded by a homogeneous people with common ideals and a common philosophy. A street expression used in both States is "neighbors just across the creek."

In August 1942, both John McClellan and I were nominated in the Democratic primary of our States for the office of U.S. Senator. Neither of us had opposition in the general election. We came to Washington at the same time and were sworn into the Senate together. Since that day—January 3, 1943—a warmth sprang up between us that grew with the passing years. In these 35 years of mutual association, I suppose there might have been a few occasions when our votes have differed but, if so, I cannot remember it.

On the Judiciary Committee, which we both served, there was never a single instance in the 20-odd years of association on which we differed on any subject. John McClellan was known on the committee as a work horse. He rewrote our copyright laws, our patent laws, and the first vast codification of our Criminal Code.

Early in his career, Senator McClellan became a member of the Appropriations Committee and, at the time of his death, was chairman of the Senate's most prestigious and powerful committee.

When John came to the Senate, Arkansas was known as the most flood-prone State in the American Union. It not only had the Mississippi River, but it had the White, Arkansas, and the Ouachita focusing their flood waters into the limited area of east and southeast Arkansas. It is a tribute to John McClellan that those days of flood plague are gone. They are part of the history of the State and, controlled as they are today, the rivers constitute Arkansas' greatest assets.

His interests were varied. I recall Senator McClellan's first crusade was to change the discrimination for tax purposes between the community property States and the rest of the Union. Arkanas bordered community States and the discrimination in taxes was obvious for all in Arkansas to see, but McClellan alone, carried this fight to remove this discrimination and, while he was not a member of the Finance Committee, his efforts were capped by a victory, I believe in 1946. The scroll goes on. Thirty-five years of service and 35 years of constant, painstaking labor in spite of the tragedies that befell him during his service here.

His oldest son died in North Africa during World War II. When this son's body was returned from North Africa for reburial in Arkansas, another son was killed almost simultaneously as his brother's funeral. Just a few years later, his third son was killed in an airplane crash. I know of no Senator that has ever suffered such tragedy and travail. While sadness and loss are part of the human experience, John carried a burden that would have broken all but the strongest of men.

A measure of his character is the manner in which he triumphed over tragedy and fashioned a career of service that honors the memories of his loved ones even as it honored Arkansas and America. All through his sadness, his wife, Norma, stood staunchly by his side.

I could not say more than what I said on the day of his death. Arkansas has lost their most distinguished son, and I have lost one of my warmest friends.

## THE NATION'S NONFUEL MINERALS POLICY

Mr. McCLURE. Mr. President, the December 8, 1977, publication of the North Idaho Press reported on an address given by Assistant Secretary of Interior Joan Davenport. In her remarks, the Assistant Secretary announced the formation of a Cabinet level committee by the President to review the Nation's nonfuel mineral policies. The Interior Department should take note that Congress, by its passage of Public Law 91-631, created the Mining and Minerals Policy Act of 1970. This act provides a clear direction for our minerals policy for the Interior Department to administer.

I ask that the entire text of the North Idaho Press article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

INTERIOR OFFICIAL DRAWS WRITER'S IRE

(By Nancy Lee Hanson)

Among the speeches given at the Northwest Mining Assn's annual convention held in Spokane Dec. 2 and 3, probably the one which created the most interest was that given at the luncheon Friday by Joan Davenport, the new assistant secretary of the U.S. Dept. of the Interior.

Mining officials and mining organizations were quick to criticize the Administration's selection of Miss Davenport for the Interior Dept.'s division of energy and minerals. They were unhappy with the nomination because her background, which is primarily statistical and environmental, includes nothing having to do with the use of public lands for energy or minerals.

Mining people at the convention said her prominent and wealthy family in the east had contributed generously to the Carter campaign and her appointment was the reward.

She spoke to a skeptical audience. And her speech was not entirely professional. It was not particularly well written, contained several grammatical errors, misuses of words and had what seemed like an overabundance of sentences like, "We must keep the lines of communication open," which was repeated three times. Later it sunk in that she had read the same page twice.

Miss Davenport said she was happy to announce President Carter will create a cabinet level committee to review the nation's nonfuel mineral policies, which Interior Secretary Cecil Andrus will head. It will be composed of 13 cabinet secretaries, federal agency directors and senior presidential advisors. Miss Davenport will assist in coordinating and managing the interagency study.

The only individuals not on the committee, it seems are those who know the most about the subject—mining people.

"Among other things, this committee will examine Federal actions affecting the health of the American mining industry," she said. "Personally, I am enthusiastic about the possibilities of this study. For the first time, this Government will focus its full attention on our mining industry and our mineral supply picture to determine the adequacy of our Federal policies."

A government employee in the mining area remarked after the luncheon, "She makes it sound as if this is the first time such a committee has existed. They have been created many times before."

Miss Davenport also announced President Carter has created an interagency task force on copper because, "The Dept. of the Interior is deeply concerned about the welfare of the domestic mining industry." There are no mining people on that committee either.

Miss Davenport then talked about the Administration's mining bill, which would repeal the 1872 Mining Act. She denied the majority of licenses and leases would be issued competitively, saying only lands which have been mapped and assessed by the U.S. Geological Survey or the Bureau of Mines would be classified as suitable for competitive bidding. She said most of this had been done.

The 1872 Mining Act should be repealed, she said, because the Act does not serve the small miner or prospector in today's world." Her example was the companies in Wyoming holding thousands of claims to search for uranium, something they said was impossible with small holdings. She said the small miner prospecting on a few claims was no longer relevant today.

Apparently she believes that searching for all types of minerals is done in the same way.

One of her points, which could be valid, was about one individual's complaint made during government hearings that one quarter of the public lands in Wyoming had been acquired by speculators who ignored the law. "The small miner is not being helped by such activities," she said. This way of acquiring land would be eliminated by the proposed mining bill.

It is her belief (but not that of the mining industry,) that the bill includes the basic principles the industry considers essential for any effective mining law.

When she said, "I don't believe we have any problems—the Administration and the mining industry—that can't be solved to our mutual satisfaction if we will make up our minds to talk with each other," the skepticism of the audience was obvious.

Miss Davenport repeated several times that Secretary Andrus' and her doors would always be open and they would welcome telephone calls for a discussion of each side's ideas. But one couldn't help thinking that they would do what one always does with children—listen and then do exactly what she and the Secretary thought was best for the mining industry.

In a press conference held that morning, R. J. Bruning, special assistant for minerals to Miss Davenport, used some of the same sentences and words as were in her speech.

It appears he must have written at least some of it.

It is hard to understand, then, why he allowed her to say, "The secretary's efforts on behalf of the mining industry when he served as Governor of Idaho for six years are well known." She was interrupted in midsentence by a wave of laughter that rolled over the room. Miss Davenport appeared shocked and Bruning grim.

It is incredible that someone so totally lacking the qualifications for such a responsible and technical position, one that will affect the lives of every citizen for years to come, was appointed by a born-again president.

Miss Davenport, who is just 14 years away from being a teenager, spoke to a room filled with mining people ranging from intelligent to brilliant with a total of thousands of years of experience in the mining field. President Carter owes us all an explanation.

---

## SENATE HEARINGS ON S. 1974—THE REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ACT

Mr. CULVER. Mr. Prseident, on October 7, 1977, I chaired a hearing of the Judiciary Committee's Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure on S. 1974, the Regulatory Flexibility Act. Senator GAYLORD NELSON and I introduced this bill in August and it now has 27 additional cosponsors.

I appreciate the cooperation which the chariman of this subcommittee, Senator JAMES ABOUREZK, has given me in scheduling these hearings and in soliciting expert comment on the bill. I will be working closely with Senator ABOUREZK as the legislative process moves forward.

The principle underlying the Regulatory Flexibility Act is that in some cases regulations can and should be tailored to the size and resources of those being regulated.

In brief, the Regulatory Flexibility Act directs Federal agencies to study the economic impact of compliance with new regulations on small businesses, small organizations, and individuals before those regulations are issued. It also requires a review of existing regulations in light of this impact. If the agency finds that a uniform set of requirements applying to small and large concerns alike would place a disproportionate burden on small enterprises, it must determine whether less burdensome reporting and compliance requirements should be developed for the small concerns.

Over the next few months, Senator NELSON and I will be studying the hearing record and working with interested groups and individuals both inside and outside Government in an effort to evaluate and refine S. 1974. I anticipate chairing further hearings on the bill early next session for the purpose of receiving agency comments on the bill.

At this time I would like to provide the Senate with a summary of the major issues, as I see them, raised at the October 7 hearing. I hope that my colleagues will find this summary useful in evaluating the bill at this stage of its development and I welcome any comments and suggestions that they might have.

The summary follows:

DISCUSSION OF MAJOR ISSUES RAISED AT HEARING BEFORE THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE OF THE SENATE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE ON S. 1974, THE REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY ACT

Witnesses present: Senator Gaylord Nelson, Chairman, Senate Select Committee on Small Business;

Dr. Milton Kafoglis, Professor of Economics, University of Florida;

Mr. Carl A. Beck, representing the Small Business Legislative Council. Past President of the National Small Business Association, current member of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees of the NSBA and Chairman of the Business Advisory Council on Federal Reports. Accompanied by Mr. Herb Liebenson, Staff Vice President—Government Affairs, SBLC;

Dr. Thomas O. James, Treasurer, Chatham College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Representing the National Association of College and University Business Officers. Accompanied by Mr. M. J. Williams, Director of Special Programs, NACUBO;

Mr. James D. "Mike" McKevitt, Washington Counsel, National Federation of Independent Business. Accompanied by Mr. William Dennis, NFIB;

Mr. Warren Buhler, Director, Commission on Federal Paperwork. Accompanied by Mr. Michael McGinn, Deputy Director, Commission on Federal Paperwork.

Written testimony submitted by Mark Schultz, Regulatory Affairs Attorney, Chamber of Commerce of the United States.

Issue 1—Do agency regulations of general and uniform applicability discriminate unfairly against small businesses, small organizations, or individuals?

Discussion—The resolution of this question is central to S. 1974. There is a general presumption in a democratic society that people should be treated equally by their government and that special exemptions should not be granted to any group without establishing very good reasons for doing so. When a group seeks an exemption it generally has the burden of establishing that the exemption is justified.

All witnesses before the Subcommittee were asked whether small businesses, small organizations and individuals are in need of special treatment in the area of government regulation. Each provided evidence that "uniform" treatment under regulations does not always result in what could be considered "equal" treatment.

This phenomenon was illustrated by examples of regulations that impose the same total cost of compliance on both small and large firms. Mr. "Mike" McKevitt provided extensive documentation on how uniform requirements result in a higher cost per unit of output on the small firms, placing them at an economic disadvantage. In such cases, "equal treatment" in no sense leads to equal impact and certainly does not protect equal opportunity to compete in the marketplace.

Senator Nelson provided the Subcommittee with instances from recent Small Business Committee hearings of how uniform regulations impose unequal burdens on small concerns. Some examples were:

A pension plan in Montana with 12 members was subject to precisely the same informational and regulatory requirements as a national plan with 843,000 members;

An elderly couple in Arizona, owners of a literal "mom and pop" auto business, testified that they spend an average of 15 hours a week preparing federal reports.

Mr. Carl Beck told the Subcommittee of a small telephone company in Iowa, serving 1,232 customers, which has to comply with all the rules and regulations of the larger telephone companies. This company has had to hire Washington attorneys, CPAs and engineers to present its problems to the Federal Communications Commission.

While more extensive documentation and evaluation will be needed, the October 7 testimony supported the hypothesis that general and uniform regulations discriminate against small concerns. These witnesses also felt that a systematic evaluation of regulatory impact is necessary to develop rules that provide "equal" or "neutral" treatment of enterprises being regulated.

The witnesses stressed that they are not seeking special advantages from exemptions or special requirements, but wish to equalize the relative impact of federal regulations. It may even be useful to add a specific provision to the bill making it clear that the bill does not authorize or require agencies to grant any exemption or set lesser standards that go beyond the need to equalize the burden of federal regulations on different-sized concerns.

Issue 2—Do federal agencies have the capability to carry out the kinds of impact analyses required by S. 1974?

Discussion—Both I and several witnesses raised a number of questions concerning barriers to effective assessment by a federal agency of the impact of regulations on different-sized concerns. Technical questions concerning the state of the art in economic analysis and administrative questions concerning agency resources and possible delays in rulemaking must be answered before the Congress can realistically assess the changes in our rulemaking procedures proposed by S. 1974.

Dr. Milton Kafoglis, who recently served as a senior economist on the staff of the Council on Wage and Price Stability, pointed out that agency capabilities vary widely, depending on the number of industries affected by their regulations and their history of addressing this question of regulatory impact. Agencies which have jurisdiction over a small number of industries could perform such impact assessments with relative ease. Agencies with jurisdiction over many industries, as in the case of the Environmental Protection Agency or the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, would find the job much more difficult. Dr. Kafoglis pointed out, however, that both EPA and OSHA recently have demonstrated improved capability in economic impact analyses.

Mr. Warren Buhler made the point that, in general, agencies currently lack the necessary expertise to meet the impact analysis requirements of S. 1974; but without the requirements the bill sets forth, agencies will be much less likely to develop the ability to assess the costs they impose on society. He argued that as long as the federal government concerns itself only with holding down the budget costs of developing and implementing rules and ignores the costs on others of complying with those rules, the total cost to society will be larger than it would be if we put more effort into establishing fair rules in the first place.

Addressing this question from another perspective, Mr. McKevitt and Senator Nelson cited a number of examples of current regulations containing exemptions for small businesses or setting different standards for small enterprises than for larger ones. Senator Nelson provided the subcommittee with an extensive list of cases where agencies have issued such "tiered" regulations. He pointed out that this list, prepared by the Congressional Research Service, was not an exhaustive review of such rules but represented a sampling of the actions of various agencies in this respect.

These examples demonstrate that agencies do have some capacity to make assessments of differential impact of alternative approaches to implementing the laws under their jurisdiction and that they feel that such considerations can and should be taken into account in rulemaking.

A number of witnesses said that they viewed S. 1974 as a bill to insure that agencies do systematically what some now do on an ad hoc basis. While the burden on federal agencies would be greater under S. 1974, agency capability to perform these impact analyses currently exists to some degree and an enhancement of that capability is likely to require statutory encouragement, together with sufficient budgetary resources.



Issue 3—How can exemptions or different standards of compliance for small concerns be effected without jeopardizing protection of public health and safety or other socially desirable objectives?

Discussion—The authors of S. 1974 have made clear on a number of occasions that the bill is not intended to eliminate any requirements which are necessary to fulfill the intent of the law. It is designed to eliminate superfluous red tape and other unnecessary costs.

The Subcommittee asked each witness to address this question of how the provisions of S. 1974 might adversely affect the public interest, such as in the area of health and safety regulations.

All witnesses indicated that their interpretation of S. 1974 was consistent with the authors' expressed intent. They noted that the point at issue was the distinction between good and bad ways to implement the law, rather than whether or not the law should be implemented effectively. Several different examples and perspectives were offered on this point. Among these were:

Regulations with reporting requirements in excess of that needed to determine compliance with the intent of the law often work at cross purposes with that intent. Dr. Thomas James pointed out that, for small concerns, meeting these information and reporting requirements can absorb so large a share of the available time and resources that the objective becomes one of filling reports rather than meeting the law's intent. In such cases, less burdensome reporting requirements could increase our ability to achieve socially desirable objectives.

Many regulations require the reporting of information in a form that is inconsistent with normal recordkeeping practices. Often regular records, as they are or with minor modifications, could provide adequate information. Small concerns, in particular, lack the sophisticated records necessary to comply with government information requests. This often occurs because small concerns are not consulted during the rulemaking process. If agencies consulted with small as well as large concerns during the rulemaking process, adequate information requirements could be developed which imposed much less burden on small concerns without jeopardizing the relevant social objective.

Many regulations require technical standards; i.e., certain technologies must be employed in order to comply with the regulation. This often imposes a fixed cost on anyone who has to comply with the standards, thus imposing a greater per unit of output burden on small concerns than on large concerns. A standard which required a certain level of performance in meeting objectives would allow the adoption of least cost technology while achieving the same ends.

Agencies often write rules that they do not have the resource to enforce uniformly. At times this results in selective enforcement based on ease of prosecution rather than severity of offense. "Tiered" regulations, establishing objective priorities for achieving maximum social benefit, may increase both the enforceability of rules and the equity of enforcement.

It appears from the hearing that the provisions of the Regulatory Flexibility Act can and should be applied to regulations that affect health and safety as well as regulations affecting strictly economic objectives. It may be necessary, however, in order to insure that these provisions are not misapplied, to make more explicit in the bill that protection of the health and safety of the public must take precedence over the impact of such regulations on small concerns.

Issue 4—S. 1974 presently applies to all agency regulations, even those regulations that affect *only* small businesses, small organizations or individuals. How would the procedures outlined in the bill apply to these regulations since there is no uniform compliance standard from which to exempt small concerns nor from which a different standard could be set? Should these regulations be exempted from the bill's impact?

Discussion—While the question of how S. 1974 might be applied to regulations affecting only small concerns or individuals was not spelled out by the witnesses, all agreed that such regulations should not be exempt from the kind of analysis the bill would require. Dr. Kafoglis pointed out that "regulatory flexibility can be viewed as involving lesser or higher standards on a relative basis, but it can also be viewed as establishing the appropriate level of regulation."

Other witnesses emphasized the inability of small concerns and individuals to participate effectively in the rulemaking process. Although one would suspect that agencies issuing regulations which impact only small concerns or individuals would be especially sensitive to that impact, this does not appear to be the case in many instances. The result often is the promulgation of regulations directed specifically at these groups which make it next to impossible for them to comply with the requirements or take advantage of any benefits that programs are designed to offer.

While some modification of the bill might be needed to address regulations affecting only small concerns or individuals, it appears that greater sensitivity and attention to the needs and special characteristics of these groups are needed, whether they are affected as part of a heterogenous population or a homogenous one.

Issue 5—S. 1974 would require that the federal government obtain more detailed information on the impact of federal regulations on small businesses and other small concerns. How could agencies get the necessary information without creating still another layer of reporting requirements for the groups which the bill is intended to benefit?

Discussion—Mr. McKevitt stated in his concluding remarks at the hearing that "the most difficult problem presented by S. 1974 will be the accumulation of data on which to base the analyses required."

Several approaches to solutions to this problem were suggested. These included:

Greater efforts by government to assimilate the data and other information it already has concerning small businesses and organizations;

Sample survey techniques designed to provide objective information on industry characteristics;

Use of "typical" firm models based on sample data;

Increased representation of small concerns, through regulatory advisory groups, the Small Business Administration, or other appropriate ombudsmen.

There was a general recognition by the witnesses that some new costs for small concerns would probably result from the need for better impact analyses. This was accompanied by a conviction that the increased cost could be more than offset by reductions in the cost of complying with ill-considered regulations. This, of course, would depend upon the agencies using the additional information to write regulations that are, in fact, less burdensome.

The Chamber of Commerce pointed out that "the critical problem today is that the federal government sees information as a 'free good'—and, for all practical purposes, it is a free good for government. However, it is anything but free for the business community."

Dr. Kafoglis and Mr. Schultz both suggested that one way to help insure that information requests are reasonable and directed at obtaining only necessary information is to conduct such information-gathering within agency budgets rather than allowing agencies to transfer most of the burden to respondents. They argued that this would lead to more careful research design and more efficient use of information since agencies could be held accountable for the costs generated by their information-gathering requirements.

Issue 6—Do agencies currently have the legal authority to set different compliance standards or grant exemptions from a general standard for small firms? Or is agency discretion limited to varying the means by which uniform requirements of law are met?

Discussion—None of the witnesses at the October 7 hearing claimed the expertise necessary to answer this legal issue. It is a significant issue about which the agencies should have a great deal to say when they file their comments on the bill.

This issue raises the significant subject of whether the problems which result from the uniform application of federal laws occur because Congress passes laws which are categorical in their requirements. If agencies have the discretion only to minimize the paperwork burden for complying with these categorical requirements, better impact analysis may have only a marginal effect on reducing the social cost of regulations.

Issue 7—S. 1974 encourages agencies to grant exemptions or set different standards for compliance on the basis of size. Are there bases other than size, such as a history of previous compliance, upon which to grant exemptions or set different standards for compliance?

Discussion—The October 7 hearing and other evidence demonstrated that there may be a number of workable and productive criteria upon which to establish regulatory "tiers." Since some of these, such as performance criteria, apply to large as well as small concerns, it is not clear how much criteria might be incorporated into S. 1974.

Some performance criteria, such as the OSHA provision prohibiting fines against inspected workplaces with nine or fewer nonserious first instance violations, have been used with apparent success. It will be necessary to evaluate existing law and agency practice to determine whether size should be the sole or principal basis for granting exemptions and setting different standards for compliance under legislation to encourage regulatory flexibility.

Mr. President, this summary is not meant to be an exhaustive examination of the issues raised by S. 1974. Much work remains to be done in the months ahead and many other issues will require extensive study. I believe, however, that the record already established on S. 1974 clearly demonstrates the need for Congress and the Administration to attempt to correct some of the problems created by government regulation.

I am encouraged by the interest that has been shown by the President and by several of his cabinet members in seeking remedies for excessive and inflexible regulation. The proposed Executive Order currently being considered by the President indicates that there is a strong common ground upon which to base a mutual effort to improve the rationality and equity of government activities in the private economy and in the private lives of all citizens. I am hopeful and confident that we can move forward together in this effort.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. HASKELL. Mr. President, as a freshman Senator I was privileged to share my first term in Congress with John McClellan's last. His sense of duty, integrity, and legislative ability were a constant source of inspiration to me. Personally I only knew him a few years but I had known of him through the decades of McClellan-chaired hearings and McClellan-sponsored legislation.

He was indeed a national figure. He never neglected the special needs of his home State in his pursuit of national issues but pursue them he did. Americans, in turn, recognized his efforts on our behalf to be inspired by conviction rather than political ambition. We came to think of him as a champion of our interests, a guardian of our trust.

His tenacious pursuit of those who would abuse this trust was legend. In the early 1950's he was among the first to publicly condemn the late Senator Joseph McCarthy's handling of the Army-McCarthy hearings conducted by the Senate Subcommittee on Investigations. Later, as chairman of the subcommittee, he probed the activities of organized crime, labor racketeering, military service clubs, missiles defense contracts, banks, and registered mail; the list is endless—18 years worth of significant and thorough congressional investigations.

His exposure of crime and depredation resulted in impressive legislation including the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Street Acts of 1968 and 1970 and, of course, the revision and reform of the U.S. Criminal Code.

More recently, as chairman of the Appropriations Committee, he exercised effective leadership and fiscal responsibility.

This Thanksgiving, John McClellan returned to his native Arkansas to announce his plans to retire at the end of his sixth term in the U.S. Senate—a remarkable 36-year tenure. A few days later, at the age of 81, he died in his sleep at his home.

Senator McClellan chose to begin his retirement announcement with a quote from Scripture:

> To every thing there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven.

How appropriately the verse describes the life and passing of John L. McClellan. His accomplishments were legion but his great achievement was that to which we all aspire—a life of contribution and purpose.

---

## NUCLEAR ENERGY

Mr. McCLURE. Mr. President, the continuing debate between Congress and the administration concerning the future of nuclear energy has resulted in a better understanding of the proposed nuclear export legislation, S. 897. It is essential that the reliability of the United States as a supplier of nuclear fuels and systems be firmly established in the free world. Without such reliability, we face a future of greatly increased foreign proliferation of both nuclear fuels and facilities for fuel enrichment and reprocessing, combined with a serious weakening of our own domestic nuclear energy capability. To insure such a reliability and to forestall nuclear proliferation, I will continue my strong support for the Clinch River breeder reactor project and the Barnwell reprocessing plant.

My colleague from Idaho recently addressed a meeting on nuclear energy concerning the relationship with world peace. His remarks present the factual basis for a continued strong nuclear energy development program within the United States, combined with a nonproliferation policy based on a reliable U.S. capability for meeting the legitimate nuclear energy needs of the free world. So that the full Senate may have the opportunity to review his persuasive arguments, I ask unanimous consent that the full text of Senator CHURCH's prepared remarks, "Nuclear Energy and the Prospects for Peace," delivered on November 30, 1977, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### NUCLEAR ENERGY AND THE PROSPECTS FOR PEACE

On April 7 of this year, President Carter announced the Administration's nuclear energy strategy. Under the new policy, the U.S. would (1) defer indefinitely nuclear fuel reprocessing; (2) terminate our planned demonstration breeder reactor; (3) seek alternate fuel cycles to the plutonium cycle; and (4) promote the exclusive use of conventional nuclear power plants here and abroad, and provide guarantees of sufficient quantities of enriched uranium to fuel them. By deferring nuclear fuel reprocessing and the introduction of breeder reactors, the Administration sought to avoid entering the plutonium stage of nuclear energy development.

More than half a year has now elapsed since this new policy was declared. It has been marked by rising public resistance to all types of nuclear energy within the United States and around the globe. Recently, in France, some 25,000 protestors clashed with police as they marched on the construction site of the Super Phenix, France's 1200 megawatt breeder reactor. English protestors have delayed the planning for new nuclear power stations in their country, and there is a full-scale inquiry into reprocessing light water reactor fuel at Britain's Windscale. In West Germany, there is currently a moratorium on building any new plants, while that country tries to solve the problem of nuclear waste management.

In light of these much publicized events, what has really happened? Is the plutonium genie actually being stuffed back in the bottle? Let's inspect the record.

Three major objectives marked the Administration's effort to divert other nations away from plutonium: it tried to stop the West German sale of the complete nuclear fuel cycle, including reprocessing and enrichment facilities, to Brazil; to halt the French sale of a reprocessing plant to Pakistan; and to prevent the Japanese from reprocessing spent fuel at Tokaimura. The results? The West German-Brazilian sale will be consummated—with all the reprocessing, enrichment and other sensitive technology included. The French, as planned, will sell the reprocessing plant to Pakistan, while, after a series of moves primarily designed to save face for the United States, the Japanese will operate their reprocessing plant at Tokaimura. Thus, the three major objectives of the Administration's anti-plutonium initiative have all failed to materialize.

Other, less noticed reversals are even more telling. Five Western European nations: France, Germany, Belgium, Italy and the Netherlands, recently signed a series of agreements for joint research and development of fast breeder reactors and the formation of a group to market them worldwide. The pacts seem to be a complete rejection of the Carter Administration's proposal to delay development of breeder reactor technology.

Similar examples abound, and I will briefly mention a few. This past October, West Germany began operating its first fast breeder research reactor and, together with The Netherlands and Belgium, is constructing another 300-megawatt prototype breeder. The British have two research breeders already operating in Scotland and a 1,300-megawatt commercial breeder under design. The Soviet Union operates a 350-megawatt breeder, the BN350, and is now building a 600-megawatt one, the BN600, about the size of the demonstration plant we had intended to build at Clinch River. France, of course, has been operating its prototype breeder, the 250-megawatt Phenix, for several years, and is now constructing its 1,200-megawatt commercial breeder, the Super Phenix. As for Japan, while American attention was focused on our futile attempt to persuade that government to forego reprocessing at Tokaimura, we all but ignored the fact that, just two and a half weeks after Carter's nuclear message, Japan's 50-megawatt Joyo test breeder reactor went critical. Japan's next step is construction of a 200-megawatt prototype, Monju—which is already in the planning stage.

Moreover, several other countries are going ahead with reprocessing. West Germany intends to build a large reprocessing and storage center in Lower Saxony. France has contracted to reprocess Japanese spent fuel at LaHague and is holding talks with West Germany, Switzerland, Sweden and Austria on similar contracts, at an estimated price of $2 billion. The French are asking that substantial sums be paid "up front," so that the money may be used to increase threefold the LaHague plant's current capacity of 800 tons per year.

Ironically, the Administration's policy of opposing the completion and use of our own reprocessing plant at Barnwell, South Carolina, hands the French a golden opportunity to pre-empt commercial reprocessing, permitting them to charge high prices and big "up front" fees for their services. Japanese utilities, for their part, are taking steps to get out from under these onerous French charges. They already have begun discussing arrangements with the Japanese Ministry of International Trade and Industry for site selection and feasibility studies on another Japanese reprocessing plant to handle their own fuel, one with a capacity of 1,500 tons per year, over seven times the size of their present plant at Tokaimura.

It is not difficult to understand why these countries are pushing ahead with reprocessing and the breeder, despite our official opposition. As I have pointed out before, these governments look upon nuclear energy and the breeder as their only hope of achieving some semblance of energy independence. We, in the United States, greatly underestimate the degree to which the 1973 Arab oil embargo and the subsequent 600 percent increase in the price of oil affected other major nations. Our country still produces almost 60 percent of its own oil needs, even though there is much reason to be concerned about our rising imports. But imagine our anxiety if we had to import 80% or 90% of our fuel. What if our import bill for foreign oil this year was not $45 billion, but $100 billion? What if our policies abroad were hostage to the demands of a handful of foreign governments whose interests differed from our own? Yet that is exactly what other countries face. Japan, France and Brazil, for example, import 90 percent of their fuel, primarily in the form of oil from the Middle East.

The Carter Administration wants these countries—and all others as well—to continue to rely on conventional nuclear reactors, fueled by enriched natural uranium. We have proposed an international fuel bank which would act as a repository for enriched uranium, supplied by major producers. Presumably, this fuel could be drawn upon by importers in the event that their normal source was cut off. The hope is that such a fuel bank might provide greater assurance of an uninterrupted fuel supply, and thus reduce the incentive for importing nations to build uranium enrichment or reprocessing plants with which to produce their own fuel, facilities which could also be used to fabricate nuclear weapons.



The idea is not new. In 1953, as part of his "Atoms for Peace" proposal, Dwight D. Eisenhower suggested the same concept, asking that nuclear fuel be contributed to his proposed International Atomic Energy Agency "to be allocated to serve the peaceful pursuits of mankind." Although the IAEA was established in 1957, the United States had by then lost interest in an international fuel bank, favoring instead our own bilateral contracts for supplying nuclear fuel to importing nations. As long as we remained a reliable bilateral supplier, we enjoyed dominant influence in regulating and safeguarding the sale of nuclear fuel. But of late, the United States has itself undermined the confidence foreign purchasers reposed in us. During its review of nuclear policy, the Administration suspended licenses for the export of enriched uranium. Confidence in our reliability as a supplier was shattered.

The result was predictable. Activities mushroomed to break our hold on fuel enrichment services. Other governments were moved to build their own uranium enrichment facilities and reprocessing plants, the better to guarantee themselves a dependable supply of nuclear fuel in the future. There are estimates that, within two to five years, the leadership role of the United States in the global development of peaceful nuclear energy will begin to fade, due to the spread of uranium enrichment and reprocessing plants. President Carter in the best of faith has sought to divert the world away from this dangerous course, with all its pitfalls for nuclear weapons proliferation, the concept of an international fuel bank has been revived. But even if we succeed in establishing such a fuel facility, it cannot provide a lasting solution to our dilemma. For the proposal, much as I welcome it, much as I will support it with my voice and my vote, is inherently flawed. It depends upon deposits of natural uranium adequate to meet world demand.

This just isn't in the offing. As for our own resources, the most optimistic forecast—that of the Ford Foundation—assumes there will be far more recoverable uranium discovered in this country than intensive exploration has yet indicated. The Ford study estimates a 3.7 million ton reserve figure. But other studies by federal agencies, including one conducted by the National Academy of Sciences, hold that the known and probable reserves of uranium in this country total only 1.8 million tons. Such a quantity would provide only one-half of the nuclear fuel required by the United States alone between now and the end of the century. Even if the Ford Foundation prediction proved true, it is still apparent that the United States would be unable to produce, from its own natural uranium deposits, a sufficient supply of enriched uranium to meet our own needs and those of our foreign customers, besides. So, if we take the most optimistic of forecasts, the policy of conventional reactors is based on a false premise.

To be sure, large quantities of natural uranium are to be found outside the United States, notably in Canada and Australia. Doubtlessly, other deposits will be discovered and developed. Nevertheless, as measured against the projected worldwide growth curve of nuclear energy, the argument is not whether there will be enough to last, but rather, how long it can last. Like oil, natural uranium is a depletable resource. From the standpoint of the great majority of countries endowed with neither fuel, of what use is it to exchange one dependency for another?

In the long run, these governments must look beyond conventional reactors and a diminishing supply of natural uranium. The breeder program is the only technology now on the horizon which holds out the promise of relief from an unremitting dependence upon foreign-held fuel supplies. The singular advantage of the breeder is that future models, on the basis of known technology, should produce more fuel than they can consume. And, so you have one real possibility for solving the energy crisis that will expand 100-fold the supply of natural uranium.

Furthermore, alternate energy sources are simply too uncertain. With the spectre of oil beginning to run out, and the price exploding in 1985, countries cannot be expected to shelve their self-sustaining nuclear programs while waiting for some dramatic breakthrough in solar energy. Nor can they rest their future on the energy to be derived from the wind, the waves, or geothermal heat. Our hearings have brought the best experts. We have funded alternatives to the hilt. Coal can help. We should develop these sources of power to the utmost, but at present, all of these alternatives, combined with the expanded use of coal, appear to fall short of the mark. For now at least, the answer these countries see is the breeder, with its self-generating fuel stock and its promise of energy independence for their core industrial base. That's the way they see it . . . we must contend with in embracing the realities of the world we live in.

That is why I believe the President was mistaken in vetoing the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project. By refusing to build a breeder, while other nations proceed to do so, we not only retreat from reality, but we are bound to lose our leadership role in shaping the global control system which the use of plutonium fuel demands. After all, we must share the same world with other nuclear nations, and we should strive with them to make it safer. No escape can be found in abandoning to foreign governments the development and application of breeder technology.

As the sole reliable supplier of enriched uranium, we once exercised great influence over the development of nuclear energy for peaceful use. By becoming unreliable, we have increased, rather than diminished, the risk of weapons proliferation. The international fuel bank is an effort to again create a dependable source of nuclear fuel for conventional reactors under multilateral auspices; to keep the enriched uranium under tight safeguards; and to prevent the diversion of the spent fuel for bomb-building purposes. In making its proposal, the Administration correctly recognizes the existence of the front end of the nuclear fuel cycle and the need for a global mechanism to manage it. All I would add is that we adopt parallel polices that will recognize and safeguard the back end of the nuclear fuel cycle, as well.

Such parallel policies would call for an international system to safeguard the shipment and peaceful use of plutonium fuel. The system should offer developed and developing countries alike assured access to both enrichment and reprocessing services within the context of these safeguards. Instead of promoting monopoly profits for those governments that elect to sell reprocessing services, thereby encouraging purchasing countries to build their own facilities, we should be working to internationalize these operations in regional fuel cycle centers. This is the best way to separate the commercial nuclear fuel cycle from weapons manufacture while, at the same time, accommodating the legitimate energy needs of non-weapon states.

Any strategy to control nuclear weapons proliferation must include the marketplace and embrace the whole nuclear industry, both here and abroad. In recent years, the United States has effectively curtailed sales of our products abroad because of our growing concern over nuclear weapons proliferation risks—U.S. reactor sales have dropped precipitously in the last five years. Only one was sold in 1976. Other countries, notably France and West Germany, have rushed into the breech to fill those orders. During the same five-year period, their sales have dramatically increased, reaching nine reactors in 1976. What else could we expect? Every stage of nuclear power, from the conventional reactor to the reprocessing plant to the fast breeder requires a huge investment difficult if not impossible to recover if sales are restricted to domestic markets. Further, the smaller the country, the greater the need to export.

As a result, it is all the more important that the United States become the leader in establishing international guidelines for safeguarding the whole of the nuclear fuel cycle in a framework that permits export sales by all suppliers.

S. 897, the nuclear export bill now in Congress, must reflect this requirement. As you know, its initial formulation ignored the existence of the back end of the nuclear fuel cycle, as well as other countries' nuclear plans, and could well have precluded exports of any kind by the United States. In both the Energy Committee and Foreign Relations Committee, I worked to amend the bill in quest of procedures which would wed the realities of the marketplace with the goal of nonproliferation. It has been much improved and I would like to take a fresh look at it and since it was put over, I want to take that look.

Why should we manacle our industry in a manner that will not advance the goals of nonproliferation? Rather, our purpose should be to give our industry access to the world marketplace under internationally agreed upon standards.

I do not mean to suggest that what I am proposing is a system free from risk. Far from it. Serious risks attend the use of nuclear power, and they cannot be ignored. The most pressing problem today is demonstrating that an environmentally safe method can be devised for the final disposal of nuclear waste. Again, I favor an international control system linked to reprocessing. But until that can be accomplished, interim storage of domestic spent fuel at federal repositories, akin to the plan anounced by the Administration, makes eminently good sense. So it's not all black. There are features in this moving in direction we could all applaud.

While there are legitimate concerns about nuclear power, for the most part our fears about weapons proliferation are misdirected. Commercial nuclear facilities have not been the route taken by those governments that have desired to build the bomb. As in the case of India, bombs have come from conventional research reactors and small chemical separation facilities designed for this specific purpose. And these can be developed quickly by any country.

If non-proliferation is truly the goal, our decision not to build a breeder reactor in this country is far removed from the example we really need to set. For the nuclear weapons that endanger the world today, those that the whole human race has most reason to fear, are to be found in the burgeoning arsenals of this country and the Soviet Union. Both countries live in the shadow of these weapons, whose power is so great that we lose count in the Kafkaesque game we play of how many times each of us can destroy the other—and much

of the world besides. This is the overriding threat to our survival, and it is here—in the field of nuclear arms control—that we must concentrate our efforts and set the example for the world.

Yet on the horizon looms another threat, subtler but just as real. The world is running short of energy—we appear perilously close to that time. As energy is the basis for the world's economic well-being, it may well hold the key to future peace or war. The possibility that nations will embark on military adventures to secure sufficient energy will increase as supplies dwindle and living standards stagnate or decline. The world could be reduced to internecine warfare for generations to come.

I believe it is within the capacity of the United States to contribute significantly to the future energy resources available to the world, and to materially reduce potential tensions that could lead to future hostilities.

But to do so, we must distinguish between nuclear weapons and nuclear power, between atoms-for-war and atoms-for-peace, for they are not the same. To know the difference and act accordingly is indispensable, if ever we are to succeed.

## AN HISPANIC VIEW OF WELFARE REFORM

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD the recent testimony of Mr. Ricardo Zazueta, national director of SER/Jobs for Progress, Inc., to the House Ways and Means Committee on the Hispanic Perspective on Welfare Reform. This testimony, by a group that has assisted over 124,000 persons to find jobs over the last 11 years, identifies the very difficult problems in adequately reaching our Spanish-speaking population in Federal job creation legislation, particularly when in 1976 Spanish-speaking youths suffered a 23.1-percent unemployment rate. One of Mr. Zazueta's important suggestions is the need for far greater emphasis on developing expanded bilingual training and instruction efforts in order to create meaningful jobs for this particular group of unemployed. I trust that my colleagues will find these important and constructive observations very helpful in the next few months as we review the President's welfare reform proposal.

There being no objection, the testimony was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

HISPANIC PERSPECTIVE ON WELFARE REFORM

Mr. Chairman and Distinguished Members of the Committee: I would like to preface my remarks on Welfare Reform with our special thanks to this prestigious Committee for allowing our organization to testify before you on issues confronting thousands of families of Hispanic origin in the United States and its legal territories.

SER/Jobs for Progress is the largest employment and training program in the United States serving the Hispanic unemployed, underemployed, and economically disadvantaged. During our eleven year history, we have assisted over 124,000 persons to prepare for, secure, and retain meaningful and productive jobs. Many of our clients during this period have been welfare recipients who were attempting to improve their lives by acquiring new and more marketable employment skills. Although we are proud of our record over the past decade of service, we are aware that our services have not always been totally successful. Inadequate resources to implement programs for the poor, a lack of government commitment to fully employ all individuals capable of working and the stigma of being poor and culturally different in America, all prevented many poor people from retaining permanent jobs.

In our in-depth research of the plight of the Hispanic community in the United States and the present welfare system, three important facts about poverty and poverty programs have continued to emerge:

1. Poor people in the United States, and particularly the Hispanic poor work and desire to work. The main reason for their poverty is that when they are given the opportunity to work they are not paid enough to move out of a poverty status.

2. The welfare system in the United States encourages greater dependency on itself, destroys the work incentive, and debilitates the traditional family structure.

3. If the welfare system in the United States is to become more equitable and less dehumanizing, a total restructuring of the present system is essential, a strong emphasis being placed on the provision of jobs in the private sector.

Mr. Chairman, in reviewing the various welfare reform proposals that have been developed over the past several years, it has become obvious that the proposal developed by the Carter Administration represents a significant and bold departure from previous piecemeal attempts to improve on the present welfare system. The welfare reform program proposed by President Carter calls for an all out recognization of the Federal, State, and local agencies which are responsible for the delivery of services to the poor. More importantly, the President's welfare reform proposal represents a significant change in the underlying philosophy of the welfare system. President Carter's firm commitment to create decent jobs for the poor, to provide an adequate guaranteed income for poor persons who cannot provide for themselves, and to restore some stability in the families of the United States driven apart by the present archaic welfare laws, all represent significant changes from previous ineffective and more punitive welfare reform proposals presented to the American people by prior Administrations.

Mr. Chairman, to insure that this ambitious and far reaching proposal is implemented equitably for all poor persons in the United States and that the new welfare program which emerges will become more effective in serving persons with cultural and linguistic differences, our organization will offer several suggestions to this committee to consider during their deliberations of new and amended legislation. Our hope is that these recommendations will be accepted in a positive and constructive way and that our suggestions will receive adequate attention by President Carter, the Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Mr. Joseph Califano, the Secretary of the Department of Labor, Mr. Ray Marshall, and this Committee.

For the purpose of brevity, Mr. Chairman, my testimony today before this committee will focus on those areas of the welfare reform proposal that specifically address employment and programs for the poor. This is the area in which SER/Jobs for Progress has considerable expertise and, as I mentioned in my opening remarks, it is the area that provides the greatest hope for alleviating proverty in America. It is our belief that if the welfare reform program contains adequate resources and a strong commitment to put the poor to work at a decent living wage, a significant reduction in poverty and human deprivation can be expected.

Therefore, briefly, Mr. Chairman, SER/Jobs for Progress, on behalf of the Spanish-speaking community, offers the following recommendations:

1. The Administration and Congress, in finalizing the welfare reform program, should commit sufficient resources to the creation of jobs for the poor. To our knowledge, $5.9 billion will be dedicated to creating jobs and training opportunities through CETA and WIN. This seems to be only a moderate commitment of resources when compared to the overall cost of maintaining these families on public assistance, to say nothing of the loss of human talent to our country, which can never be measured in dollars and cents.

2. The Administration, in dispersing job creation and training funds, must devise a more equitable system for dispersing funds to the various sectors of the country. The plan shows that 4.7 billion dollars or 16.8% of the total jobs programs will be distributed to the West. In comparison, 10.5 billion or 37.6% will go to the South, 6.4 billion or 23.2% to the North Central States, and 6.27 billion or 22.4% to the Northeastern States. As you all know, the rural agricultural economies of the West are being eroded and replaced by more technologically advanced urban centers. This has led to the continued displacement of thousands of Hispanics who have, for years, toiled on ranches and farms to feed the American people. A broad gap is developing in the West between the skills of the Hispanic poor and the skill levels required to compete in urban job markets. As the cities in the East continue to decline in population, due to overcrowded conditions, a significant population increase is occurring in the West. Many of the new arrivals in the West possess marketable job skills and are able to secure the better jobs available. This population shift and increased competition has led to additional displacement of Hispanic workers.

3. By implementing the welfare reform package, the Administration and Congress must provide equitable employment services to both the unemployed and the underemployed. The President's proposal, as presently drafted, stresses that manpower training and public service jobs will be provided to the unemployed who are willing and able to work. As I mentioned earlier, Mr. Chairman, Hispanics in this country have always worked and worked very hard. The problem has been that these hard working Americans were not paid enough to get out and stay out of a poverty status. By serving the unemployed, at the expense of the underemployed, the Administration will be punishing a large segment of poor people who have worked and struggled all of their lives to make a decent living for themselves and their families. This we feel would be a grave mistake.

4. In enacting the legislation for the welfare reform, the Congress should designate Community Based Organizations (CBO's), with demonstrated effectiveness, as the principal vehicle for providing employment and training services to the poor. The ability of these community groups to reach out to the poor and provide them with productive jobs and meaningful training is a matter of public record. In virtually every case, Community Based Organizations have surpassed CETA Prime Sponsors, local welfare agencies, and public employment services in placing the unemployed and economically disadvantaged into permanent jobs. The present draft of the welfare reform proposal makes the provision for the Secretary of Labor to contract for services directly with Community Based Organizations, if it is shown that Governors and other locally elected public officials are unable to provide adequate jobs and training opportunities for the poor. For the record, Mr. Chairman, I would like to share some important facts about the history of locally elected official in providing jobs for welfare recipients under CETA. As of June, 1977, CETA Prime Sponsors had enrolled a very small number of welfare recipients into the Public Service Employment program funded under Titles II and VI of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA). Of the total 313,841 people who were employed in public service jobs under CETA Title II, only 5.5% were A.F.D.C. recipients and only 8.6% of the participants received public assistance of any kind. In addition, to the total 371,429 people employed under CETA Title VI, only 8.1% were A.F.D.C. recipients and only 7.3% of the participants, had received other types of public assistance. This is compared to 16.1% and 10.8% respectively under Title I. In analyzing the placement rate for welfare recipients and other types of public assistance recipients, it became obvious that these participants had a much lower chance of securing employment after CETA participation than other CETA participants did. For example, as of the end of June, 1977, A.F.D.C. recipients represented only 4.7%, 5%, and 9.5% of the total unsubsidized job placements under Titles II, VI and I respectively. These statistics indicate that CETA Prime Sponsors have been unable to effectively outreach those most in need of services. If they were brought into the program they had a minimal chance of getting a permanent job after training or public service employment.

5. When implementing the new welfare program, every effort should be made to provide bilingual training and instruction for those people who are unable to communicate effectively in the English language. Persons with linguistic and cultural differences have long suffered discrimination in jobs and public services due to language and cultural barriers. The Hispanic poor in the United States, as a result have had the double disadvantage of being both poor and culturally different in a society which has very little sympathy for either poverty or cultural differences. If the new welfare program is going to overcome some of these barriers, which have prevented hard working people from having a fair chance to improve themselves, adequate provisions for employing bilingual and bicultural staff must be made part of the law. SER/Jobs for Progress, therefore, recommends that bilingual/bicultural staff, instruction, and training be available to those poor people who need these services to secure permanent and adequate paying jobs.

6. Finally, Mr. Chairman, SER/Jobs for Progress would like to recommend that an interim census be taken as a part of the welfare reform program. This way a better count can be made of the number of persons who will be eligible for the various services to be offered. Virtually, every census, including the most recent, has undercounted the number of poor people and minorities residing in the United States. The U.S. Bureau of the Census, estimated that persons of Hispanic origin were undercounted by 1.5 million persons during the 1970 Census. Our estimate of the undercounting is much greater. This proposed special Census will provide the Congress and the Administration with an updated data base for making decisions on the funding level for each program and the dispersement of these funds across the country.

In closing, Mr. Chairman, I would like to reveal some startling statistics which, I am sure, will interest you, as well as Mr. Hawkins and Mr. Rangel, since you represent a sizeable Hispanic constituency. In 1976 the Hispanic population in the U.S. suffered a staggering 11.5% rate of unemployment. Black Americans are not alone in their concern with regard to youth unemployment. But consider for a moment the alarming rate of over 14% unemployment for Black youth; then consider that in 1976, 44% of all persons of Spanish origin were under 18 years of age; and then consider that Spanish speaking youths between the ages of 16 and 19 suffered a 23.1% unemployment rate. Surely if outrage was the reaction to the 14% Black youth unemployment rate, complete shock is the reaction of the Hispanic constituency in this nation to this statistic. It is our intention to closely watch the implementation of the new welfare program and to speak out loud and clear if it is not being implemented in a fair and effective manner.

I would like once again to express our sincere thanks to the members of this Committee for allowing us the time to make our views known to you. If I can answer any questions on these and other matters of welfare reform, I will be happy to do so. Thank you.



## UTILITY RATES

Mr. SASSER. Mr. President, there was an interesting article in the December 7 issue of the Wall Street Journal written by Mr. Byron Klapper which I hope all of my colleagues had a chance to see. The article deals with some rather controversial issues related to the unique economic powers of certain utility companies located in regions where cheap power is scarce. In order that my colleagues may have the benefit of further evidence in support of strengthening the power of the Federal Government to order utilities to cooperate in providing the best possible service to consumers, I ask unanimous consent that this article be printed in today's RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. SASSER. Mr. President, I am proud to say that the citizens of my State have the benefit of some of the cheapest power sold in the country. Not only is this of great direct value to consumers and industries in Tennessee, but the existence of low-cost power makes Tennessee an exceptionally attractive place to build a plant or to locate a business. The economic outlook for my State has only been improved by this fact, especially as we watch the cost of energy steadily increase.

Mr. President, the Tennessee Valley Authority has been able to provide this relatively cheap power for decades largely because it oversees a fully interconnected and coordinated power system. Power and resources are, as a matter of due course, allocated throughout the TVA region according to the most efficient formula which can be devised. There is not a need to have the Federal Government intervene between utilities in my State, because all of the utilities under TVA in Tennessee and their customers already enjoy the full benefits of interconnection, wheeling, pooling, and other techniques used to make the generation and transmission of electric power more efficient and less costly.

But it is disturbing to read that, in other parts of the country, consumers suffer from power rate increases which could be avoided if existing power facilities were more efficiently used. I find it especially disturbing that such efficiency is prevented because of anticompetitive conditions. Mr. Klapper's article reveals a need to protect wholesale customers of power who are isolated within the exclusive jurisdiction of a large power company upon which it is wholly dependent. This protection must come from the Federal Government, which has jurisdiction over transmission or sale of bulk power. It would appear that in the absence of such Federal protection, private companies' profits, not efficient use of facilities, is the primary concern.

It is particularly revealing, for example, to find that the residents of a Florida municipality have voted to buy power directly from the surrounding private utility because of continuous wholesale rate increases that utility has been charging to the city power system while refusing to wheel power to the city. It alarms me to hear a city's mayor charge that private utility companies aim to "take over" municipal power distributing systems by charging discriminatory, high rates, to those municipal utilities, which have no alternative source of power.

I believe it is the responsibility of Congress to protect wholesale consumers from anticompetitive practices of power companies concerned only with profits. If the Congress refuses to accept the full measure of that responsibility, then I would hope that the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission will exercise whatever power it has to assure that wholesale customers of power are not subjected to discriminatory rate-setting and other cost-increasing practices of utility companies which have monopolistic control over them.

EXHIBIT 1

POWER PLAY: CITIES PROTEST ELECTRIC-RATE DIFFERENCES CHARGED BY THE INVESTOR-OWNED UTILITIES

(By Byron Klapper)

When Alcan Aluminum Corp. closed its obsolete Riverside, Calif., mill last year, 1,000 jobs were lost in an area already suffering from high unemployment. One of the reasons it wasn't worthwhile to modernize the mill, according to a company spokesman, was a recent boost in its electricity bill.

Alcan bought its power from the city-owned utility, which, in turn, obtained electricity in bulk from Southern California Edison Co. Riverside went to court where it joined with three other cities to fight the tentative $16 million rate increase granted Southern California Edison by federal power authorities.

Riverside's still-pending complaint is similar to scores of actions being brought by cities against investor-owned utilities that supply almost all the cities' power. The charge is that the city-owned utilities are having to bear a heavier share of rate increases than large companies served by investor-owned utilities under retail contracts. As a result of this discrimination, the cities say, they are losing their ability to compete for industry. And some are even coming under pressure to sell city-owned utilities that have helped support sagging municipal budgets.

Investor-owned electric companies counter by arguing they must have higher rates to meet soaring plant-construction costs and to protect their bond ratings. A utility's bond rating, which influences the interest rate on its borrowings, is threatened if the ratio of debt to earnings rises above certain levels. Lower ratings increase the cost of financing expanded power-supply capacity.

RATE DIFFERENCES CONCEDED

Certainly, there are differences between the rates charged municipalities and big corporate customers, the investor-owned utilities concede. But they deny the price gap is their fault or that they are trying to squeeze the cities' utilities out of business. Rather, they say, the differences are due to the fact that wholesale power rates are set by federal regulators, while retail rates are fixed by state commissions.

That is cold comfort for the city-owned utilities that account for about 14% of electric customers nationwide. They range from the Los Angeles Department of Water & Power, which generates and sells power to 1.1 million customers, to the municipal utility of Seward, Kan., with 43 metered customers, according to the American Public

Power Association. Most of the city utilities buy power in bulk at wholesale rates and then distribute this electricity throughout their municipalities. They don't pay dividends to stockholders nor are they subject to federal taxes or local property taxes. And they can borrow money for any generators or transmission lines at lower tax-free bond rates.

Such savings are often passed on to municipal customers through lower electric bills. But as the power suppliers are raising their fees to the cities—with the approval of rate-setting authorities—the savings are disappearing.

For example, Indiana & Michigan Electric Co., a unit of American Electric Power Co., charges Anderson, Ind., 22 percent more for bulk power than it charges a local General Motors Corp. plant as a retail customer, according to Anderson city officials. Riverside, Calif., says its wholesale cost averages 15 percent more than large companies just outside the city limits pay Southern California Edison. "That," says Maurice Smith, assistant city manager, "puts us at a competitive disadvantage."

SUBSIDIES INTRODUCED

Half a dozen companies have rejected Riverside as a relocation site in the 20 months since Southern California Edison raised its rate, for a loss of 1,500 potential jobs, Mr. Smith says. Meanwhile, companies in the city with problems similar to Alcan's were weighing whether to modernize or pull up stakes. To dissuade them from following Alcan and leaving, Riverside's city council has voted to absorb part of the rate increase and to subsidize the electric bills from other city-utility revenue. As a result, rates for large companies now match or are lower than Southern California Edison's in nearby areas even though this means red ink for the city-owned utility. Because of the subsidies, Riverside's power utility had a $330,000 deficit last year, its first.

Even without paying subsidies, city budgets have been disrupted by rate increases affecting their utilities. The Chicago suburb of Naperville says a 50 percent rate boost in its wholesale electric costs three years ago wiped out utility profits earmarked for the city budget, forcing a $400,000 cut in the city's general services. Naperville and five other cities responded with a $37.5 million suit against their supplier, Commonwealth Edison Co., in federal court charging price discrimination and violations of antitrust laws. Commonwealth Edison has denied the accusations.

It reached the point in Vero Beach, Fla., where residents complaining of high electricity bills voted to have Florida Power & Light Co. take over the municipal power system. However, the proposed $42.7 million sale became stalled in hearings of the Federal Power Commission (recently renamed the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission) when a staff member of that agency found that Florida P&L may have been the cause of the rising power costs at Vero Beach. FPC economist Gordon T. C. Taylor charged Florida P&L with "anti-competitive conduct" by refusing to sell bulk power to cities, and by denying them use of its transmission lines to buy cheaper power elsewhere. Florida P&L says the accusations are without foundation and are based on an incomplete review of the situation." An administrative-law judge for the agency is expected to rule on the matter early next year.

American Electric Power has stirred a similar hornet's nest in cities served by its operating units. In a recent annual report, American Electric said it won't make new commitments to municipal customers because of the high cost of financing generating plants. Such costs can't automatically be passed on to the cities because of the regulatory procedures. It also refused to renew long-term contracts with several cities, serving them instead on a day-to-day basis because, it said, it can't guarantee long-term power supplies.

TAKEOVER ACCUSATION

"What they're really after is to take us over," says Mayor William Fryback of Bluffton, Ind., referring to his city's utility that buys 95 percent of its power from American Electric. "We battle them hard on rate increases and cause them aggravation," Mr. Fryback says. "They'd like to get us out of the way."

Last May, FPC administrative-law judge Samuel Kaneil found that American Electric "frustrates any effort to encourage new industry or commercial activity" by its municipal customers. He ruled that the company can't pick and choose among customers and ordered it to report on how it would deal equitably with projected power shortages in the area it serves. That isn't the final say on the matter, though, since American Electric can protest the findings before the full commission.

Until recently, federal regulators refused to consider price-discrimination complaints in municipal-rate cases. They argued that state commissions fly retail rates and that they lack jurisdiction over state actions. That left cities without any place to go but the courts, until July 1976, when, in a case involving Conway Corp., the Supreme Court said the FPC had jurisdiction under the Federal Power Act to hear such cases and could "effect a remedy."

Many city officials see the so-called Conway decision as offering them nothing more than a forum for their grievances. They complain that the commission is bogged down in red tape, often taking three years or more to act on rate cases. And they note that it took the agency nine months after the decision to publish procedures for hearing price-discrimination cases.

Moreover, the commission sees its role as a limited one in such cases. In a policy statement last March, the FPC said it could adjust rates within a "zone of reasonableness," which may not end price discrimination. And it said it couldn't deal with past losses or damages to municipal systems.

Cities are optimistic, however, that the price-discrimination issue may soon be decided in Congress, where a Senate-House conference committee is debating the proposed National Energy Act. A section of the proposed measure says that if the cost of serving wholesale and retail customers is the same, rates to those customers shouldn't vary. Says a member of the House Energy and Power subcommittee, "It's designed to take care of price-squeeze situations by federal legislation."

## REED IRVINE: HAIRSHIRT FOR A BIASED MEDIA AND THE PUBLIC'S FRIEND

Mr. HELMS. Mr. President, Reed Irvine is founder and chairman of Accuracy in Media, a public interest monitoring group dedicated to fairness and accuracy in reporting.

For more than 8 years, Accuracy in Media has worked diligently to insure that the American people get the truth in press and media coverage of news events. In doing so, AIM and Mr. Irvine have become—and I quote no less authoritative a source that Mr. Charles Seib, ombudsman for the Washington Post—

Well known in the editorial offices and executive suites of the "New York-Washington axis"—The Washington Post, the New York Times, the networks and Time and Newsweek.

Mr. Irvine has become well known, Mr. President, because of his hard pursuit of the truth, and for holding the media to standards of fair play that otherwise might not be observed.

That there is a need for Mr. Irvine's work is obvious. Almost daily, the major media distort news events, often according to the ideological bias of the writer or editor or newscaster. Or stories of merit are ignored, while other stories of little or no merit are given wide coverage.

Mr. Seib says:

AIM takes the position that the media have exercised their vast power in a biased and dangerous way. Its avowed mission is to correct that bias, to save the press from itself.

Mr. President, a free society needs a free press. But a free press, as Mr. Irvine recently pointed out, "does not guarantee a free society. Unfortunately, history indicates that a free press may contribute to its own destruction and to the destruction of all other freedoms.

"There is some reason to question whether or not we have gone too far for our own good," Irvine says, wondering whether we may not have created a monster which may destory "many of the freedoms we cherish, including freedom of the press."

Mr. President, I share Mr. Irvine's concern that a media able to operate unchecked is open to potentially dangerous abuse of freedom. That is why I applaud Mr. Irvine and AIM in their fight to insure that the fourth estate is ever mindful of its responsibility to present the truth in a fair way.

Nor am I alone in my appreciation of Mr. Irvine and AIM. None other than Mr. Charles Seib himself has grudgingly admitted a need for Reed Irvine and AIM.

Mr. Sieb tells us:

It sticks in my craw, but I'll say it: Irvine and his AIM are good for the press.

The same logic that says the institutions of government require a vigilant and critical press must also say that the press needs vigorous criticism, including the Irvine brand.

He is our carbuncle, and his function is to keep us in a state of healthy discomfort.

Mr. President, I believe my colleagues would benefit from a reading of Mr. Seib's article.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the article, "Media's Full-Time Watchdog," by Charles Seib, be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. HELMS. Additionally, Mr. President, I am sure that my colleagues would be interested in just why Mr. Irvine is the media's hairshirt and the American public's friend.

In a recent article, entitled "Canal Treaty: No Secrets Needed," Mr. Irvine takes the media to task for ignoring the fact that Panamanian Chief Treaty Negotiator, Dr. Romulo Escobar Bethancourt, had repeatedly stated in public that Panamanian interpretations of key elements of the recently negotiated treaties differed sharply with U.S. interpretations.

As Mr. Irvine points out, only after my distinguished colleague from Kansas, Mr. DOLE, released a State Department



cable to the same effect did the media pick up the story, and only then because Senator DOLE released what was stated to be a "confidential" telegram.

Mr. Irvine is right, Mr. President, for taking the media to task for its lack of diligence and judgment in recognizing a good news story. But then, so many other good news stories about the Panama Canal treaties still remain to be looked into. Perhaps the only remedy is for someone to stamp "confidential" on each story, for the media to pay attention.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the column entitled, "Canal Treaty: No Secrets Needed," by Reed Irvine be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 2.)

EXHIBIT 1

MEDIA'S FULL-TIME WATCHDOG

(By Charles B. Seib)

One recent departure from the federal payroll will cause no joy in Mediaville. Reed Irvine has taken early retirement from his $44,000-a-year job with the Federal Reserve Board to devote full time to his own aggressive brand of press monitoring.

Irvine's name is not familiar to most customers of the news business, but it is well known in the media. It is particularly well known in the editorial offices and executive suites of the "New York-Washington axis"—The Washington Post, The New York Times, the networks and Time and Newsweek.

Irvine is the founder, chairman and driving force of Accuracy in Media, better known as AIM. It bills itself as a media watchdog devoted to "accuracy and fairness in reporting on critical issues facing America."

AIM takes the position that the media have exercised their vast power in a biased and therefore dangerous way. Its avowed mission is to correct that bias, which it sees as having a decided leftward lean. In the process, it reveals a tilt of its own to the right.

Irvine started AIM eight years ago. In its early days it was a shoestring operation, making its points mainly in a torrent of letters to the editor.

Several years ago, I reported that AIM's budget was about $60,000 a year. Now it is over $200,000 a year, and one staff member predicts it will soon cross the $250,000 mark. AIM does not disclose the source of its funds, except to say that they come mostly as small contributions from individuals.

Irvine puts pressure on the press in a variety of ways. He continues to be a prolific writer of letters to editors. He also writes a weekly column that he says is used "more or less regularly" in about 80 papers.

He has bought stock in The Post, The Times and ABC, CBS and RCA (which owns NBC) and regularly attends stockholder meetings. There, he engages corporate brass in discussions of their shortcomings as AIM sees them. While these confrontations seldom are given much attention in the press, Irvine uses them to good effect in his semimonthly newsletter, AIM Report.

AIM's main public exposure is through paid newspaper ads, a device Irvine uses both to get his points across and to raise funds. Sometimes the ads severely test news executives' commitment to a free and open press.

Early this year, when The Post printed an AP story on an AIM conference instead of a UPI story that stressed attacks on the media and The Post, Irvine had an ad prepared. It featured the UPI story, with the word "CENSORED" blazoned across it. The Post swallowed hard and accepted the ad, which included an AIM fund-raising pitch.

More recently, Irvine tried to place an ad criticizing The Post's coverage of Orlando Letelier, a former Chilean cabinet minister who was murdered. The ad charged The Post with a "whitewash" in a report on documents found in Letelier's briefcase.

The Post rejected the ad, claiming that it contained inaccurate, unsubstantiated and possibly libelous statements. The New York Times and The Washington Star also refused to carry it and it eventually appeared in the Eastern edition of The Wall Street Journal, slightly expurgated.

AIM now has a full-time staff of five, plus some part-time help, but the voice of AIM is still the voice of Reed Irvine. The ads, the letters, the AIM Reports and, of course, his signed column, all bear his stamp.

The AIM Reports probably give the best indication of his interests. Recent ones have dealt with Panama (AIM claims the press has been disgracefully soft on the treaties), articles on Cuba and Russia in National Geographic and allegations of press neglect of Communist atrocities in Southeast Asia.

Going beyond his specific concerns, Irvine's concept of the role of the press in a free society probably was stated best in a speech last fall to Missouri journalists. He put the question: "Is it true that the freer the press is the more secure will all our freedoms be?"

His answer was no. "No society is truly free without a free press, but the existence of a free press does not guarantee a free society. Unfortunately, history indicates that a free press may contribute to its own destruction and to the destruction of all other freedoms."

In other words, a free press is necessary but dangerous if misused. And is it being dangerously misused? Irvine thinks so: "There is some reason to question whether or not we have gone too far for our own good, perhaps creating a monster which may [destroy] many of the freedoms we cherish, including the freedom of the press."

So Irvine and his colleagues are, in their view, out to save the press from itself. They are going about it zealously, ingeniously and, if the increased budget is any indication, with growing support.

To what effect? It sticks in my craw, but I'll say it: Irvine and his AIM are good for the press.

The same logic that says the institutions of government require a vigilant and critical press must also say that the press needs vigorous criticism, including the Irvine brand.

He is our carbuncle, and his function is to keep us in a state of healthy discomfort.

EXHIBIT 2

CANAL TREATY: NO SECRETS NEEDED

(By Reed Irvine)

Senator Robert Dole set off a storm on Oct. 4 when he released the text of a confidential, limited distribution telegram that had been sent to the Department of State by the U.S. embassy in Panama.

The telegram revealed that Carlos Lopez Guevara, one of Panama's treaty negotiators had taken issue with official U.S. interpretations of the new Panama Canal treaties.

In testimony before Congress, administration spokesmen had contended that the United States would retain the right, under the treaties, to intervene in Panama even after the year 1999 if the neutrality of the canal were impaired or threatened.

Administration spokesmen had also indicated that the treaty provided that U.S. warships would be given priority in transiting the canal in time of war, avoiding long delays.

The confidential telegram said that Lopez Guevara did not agree with either of these interpretations. He was quoted as saying:

"Intervention is simply forbidden by international law. Panama cannot agree to the right of the United States to intervene."

He also said that the treaty provision assuring U.S. naval vessels of "expeditious passage" did not mean that they would be given preferential treatment.

The Washington Post put the story of the leaked telegram on page one, saying: "The campaign to win Senate approval of the Panama Canal treaties was given a severe jolt yesterday by disclosure of a document indicating that Panama does not recognize U.S. claims to future military rights in the canal."

Senator Dole was criticized by State Department spokesman Hodding Carter and by some in the media for having released a confidential telegram. Walter Cronkite of CBS implied that this was akin to the release of the top-secret Pentagon papers by Daniel Elisberg, pointing out that Dole had criticized that.

The irony is that the contents of the telegram were really not secret. Panama's chief treaty negotiator, Romulo Escobar Bethancourt, had made the same points publicly in Panama weeks earlier. Sr. Escobar Bethancourt on Aug. 19 said publicly that in the treaty negotiations Panama had successfully rejected the U.S. effort to assert the right to guarantee the neutrality of the canal.

On Aug. 24, he said that "expeditious passage" for U.S. naval vessels in time of war did not mean that our ships would go to the head of the line.

These statements were public, but they were ignored by the major media. Human Events, a conservative weekly published in Washington, reported them in its Sept. 17 edition, which came out more than three weeks before Dole released his bombshell. Escobar Bethancourt outranked Lopez Guevara, moreover.

Therefore it was no secret that the Panamanian negotiators interpreted key provisions of the treaties very differently from U.S. officials. However, if Senator Dole had given a speech in which he made this point on the basis of Escobar Bethancourt's public statements, it is unlikely that the news media would have even reported his speech. It is also likely that he would have been ignored if the telegram that he released had been unclassified instead of being classified "Confidential."

There is a feeling in government circles that the only sure way to get the media to pay attention to something is to classify it "secret" and then leak it.

The sad fact is that our newsmen for the most part failed to recognize that what Escobar Bethancourt was saying publicly was very significant and that the public had a right to know about it. It is unfortunate that the Panamanian official position became newsworthy only when our embassy labeled it "confidential."

## SECRETARY OF COMMERCE JUANITA KREPS SPEAKS ON EDUCATION

Mr. HOLLINGS. Mr. President, on December 8, the Honorable Juanita Kreps, our distinguished Secretary of Commerce, delivered a most eloquent address on the occasion of the inauguration of Dr. James B. Holderman as president of the University of South Carolina.

I was privileged to be in attendance that day and was very impressed with her insights into education and its importance in our society today. Secretary Kreps speaks with a certain knowledge on this subject, having served with distinction as a leading educator for many years before joining President Carter's Cabinet. It is her solid academic background and deep commitment to public service that have made Secretary Kreps

so effective in her new position, and it was these qualities that were especially reflected in her remarks in Columbia, S.C.

I think my colleagues would take particular pleasure in reading what the Secretary had to say, and I ask unanimous consent that her remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the address was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

INAUGURAL ADDRESS BY SECRETARY OF COMMERCE JUANITA M. KREPS

Governor Edwards, Mr. Marchant, Dr. Holderman, distinguished guests.

Today marks a major step forward for this University, for higher education, for the common good. It is important on such an occasion to reassert the worth of what we are about, and to do so with pride.

Accordingly, I shall spend these few minutes in praise of higher education. I do so not only because the record of education's achievement is spectacular, but also because education's potential stretches to even greater heights.

By whatever measure we employ, the gains that flow from education are unmistakable: improved technology, higher productivity, and rising standards of living; greater understanding of other peoples and cultures: a heightened sensitivity to balance and to distortions. Indeed, progress is so wedded to education that knowledge has become synonymous with advancement, and learning with the good life.

But though the value of education is widely appreciated, it remains underreported. As a nation, we measure and record progress in other areas with regularity and in exquisite detail. Each day our newspapers note that one thing or another has risen or fallen.

For education, we do not do this. And that is unfortunate, for as a nation we depend for our view of how well we are doing—relative to other nations, to others in our own society and to previous generations—on numbers.

Moreover, the government uses these same numbers in the formulation of its policies. Numbers tell the government when to speed up the economy and when to slow it down; they determine the allocation of public expenditures. Numbers tell us whether we are underemployed; whether we are going about our business efficiently.

But these numbers by themselves have no normative or moral content.

Moreover, by relying on them to tell us how well off we are, we run certain risks. The first risk is that the assumed correlations between the numbers and the general welfare may not exist. A second is that through our devotion to measurement we may bias policymaking toward only those considerations that can easily be reduced to numbers, while excluding from our welfare calculus those determinants of happiness and justice that are less readily quantifiable.

This latter risk has, I fear, been realized, at least in part, in the case of education.

If we are to redress the imbalance in our public priorities, we must reexamine the supposed correlations between what we measure and what we value. We must recognize that the indices we rely on to mark progress are not and were never meant to be comprehensive measures of personal or social well-being. In particular, we need to accord greater importance to the sometimes difficult-to-measure impact of education.

Historically, educators have been reluctant even to entertain the notion that a cash value could be put on their product. Intellectual discipline, the exercise of reason, and the cultivation of the esthetic sensibility are not things that lend themselves easly to dollar denomination. Moreover, the pleasure and satisfaction the scholar derives from such pursuits have reinforced the notion that education is its own reward—a notion which historic levels of academic remuneration have done nothing to undermine.

Fortunately, we economists, being a crass lot, have rejected this view of things. Though the data are not cited as often as GNP growth or the trade balance, economists have demonstrated beyond doubt that there is a positive correlation between how much a person has learned and how much that person is able to earn. Moreover, it is a simple exercise in economic reasoning to proceed from that theorem to its corollary, which is that education raises the earning prospects not only of the individual but of the whole community.

Economic activity is not a zero/sum game, a matter of one citizen wresting income from a fixed pool of wealth at the expense of another. When one citizen's income rises, several results follow. Demand for goods and services increase, and with it demand for labor. The tax base of the community is increased, and with it the amount of funds available for public purposes, among them education. In this manner the economic benefits of education are distributed and compounded.

I need not dwell on this point before this audience. But I would like to stress the fact that the economic benefits of education have particular relevance to this time and to this place.

Let me start with this place. If you accept, as I do, the proposition that education is the most important determinant of economic well-being, then it follows that South Carolina has yet a few miles to go.

According to 1975 data, the State of South Carolina had a lower per capita income than any state in the country except Mississippi. Further, South Carolina's position had worsened in the preceeding five years. In 1970, the State had been fourth from the bottom in per capita income, ranking ahead of only Mississippi, Alabama and Arkansas.

Interestingly, these data correlate very closely with per pupil expenditures on public education. One can argue over the direction of causality—whether low education expenditures lead to low income, or the other way around—but one cannot argue that the two do not go hand in hand.

Further, if education has been an important determinant of income levels—both individually and regionally—in the past, it is likely to be so to an even greater degree in the years ahead. There are two reasons why this is so.

The first is the effect of increased specialization. Once upon a time, a rudimentary education and a modicum of common sense sufficed to do most of the jobs. In that world, an education was a privilege and a pleasure but not always an advantage in the marketplace.

But that world is fast disappearing. Today, there are fewer and fewer jobs for which common sense is adequate qualification. And even those tend to be the jobs that pay the least, and return the least in tax revenues to the state. More and more, employment demands specialized knowledge and skills. To be without such knowledge is to be condemned to the rear guard of economic progress.

Secondly, the importance of education has been and will continue to be enhanced by the extraordinary growth in the percentage of our GNP that is accounted for by service industries.

The recent economic resurgence of the South has been remarkable and encouraging. Much of that growth has been attributable to the migration of manufacturing enterprises to what has been a low-cost labor market. As a transitional development, this migration has been immensely beneficial to the South. But the future growth sector of the overall economy is not going to be in manufacturing, but in services. In the future, low labor costs can bring factories, but they will not bring the South a commensurate share of the nation's rising income. To claim that share, the South must equip its indigenous population with the knowledge and expertise it will need to compete with the world across the entire spectrum of economic activity.

Thus it will be for the South, and for education's particular relevance to this place.

Consider also the fact that education is of particular importance at this time.

The strength of our democracy lies in the fact that it rests on the consent of the governed. The question: for what is that consent given?

It was once true that deciding what we wanted was a fairly simple matter: Did we want a protective tariff? Did we want to build the Cumberland Road? Did we want an income tax? Did we want to be able to buy alcoholic beverages? These were issues everyone could understand. Everyone's opinion was not the same, but everyone was able to decide where his or her interest lay, and to vote accordingly.

But today we face issues of bewildering complexity: Should Congress have a say in the Federal Reserve Board's open market interventions? Do we want price controls or an excess profits tax? And if the latter, what kind of excess profits tax?

Today the problem the individual faces is not how to express his self-interest but how to figure out where his self-interest lies. For the truth is, the complexity of our affairs has been increasing more rapidly than our analytical capabilities.

There is danger here. The foundation of our democratic form of government is the notion that individuals voting their self-interest will produce the greatest good for the greatest number. The system has not always worked perfectly. But historically, its failures have occurred where the citizens' rights to express their self-interest have been thwarted.

Today the danger is of a different order. What is threatened is loss not of the citizens' rights to express their self-interest, but of their ability to identify that interest.

The business of managing our government has become so complex it is often unclear even to the experts where the course of one's interest lies. We face the spectre of a despotism in which the despot is not a usurper, but ignorance.

From this dilemma, there will be no easy escape. For there is little in the record of recent history to suggest that our affairs will become anything other than more complex. If an avenue of escape exists, surely it lies in education, in closing the gap between what we know and what we need to know.

This is a high charge, and a difficult one. For the sum of human knowledge is ever expanding. But if no one can today embrace all knowledge, we can aspire at least to the rational habit, and to the process of reasoned inquiry. I am reminded of the remarks of William Johnson Cory that used to be contained in the bulletin of Duke University:

"You go to a great school not so much for knowledge as for arts and habits; for the habit of attention, for the art of expression, for the art of assuming at a moment's notice a new intellectual position, for the art of entering quickly into another person's thoughts, for the habit of submitting to censure and refutation, for the art of indicating assent or dissent in graduated terms, for the habit of regarding minute points of accuracy, for the art of working out what is possible in a given time; for taste, for discrimination, for mental courage and mental soberness."

We may never be able to measure the value of these habits and these arts. You will not see the number of Americans acquiring them reported monthly or quarterly in the newspaper. You will never turn on your radio and hear, "The Commerce Department reported yesterday that the Nation recorded a six percent increase in wisdom and discernment."

Still, we must never forget that it is precisely that increase in wisdom and discernment that underlies the progress we can measure and announce; that it is in this splendid institution with its renowned leadership that we can gain such wisdom.

Thank you for inviting me to share this glorious day with you and your new President.

---

## TRIBUTE TO ADOLPH F. RUPP

Mr. FORD. Mr. President, the people of Kentucky and our Nation were saddened this past Saturday to learn of the death of Adolph F. Rupp, the basketball coach at the University of Kentucky for 42 years and the winningest collegiate coach in history. Coach Rupp died at the age of 76 after a long illness and his death marks the passing of not only a great Kentuckian, but a great American as well.

Under Coach Rupp, the university's basketball teams won 879 games, 27 Southeastern Conference championships and the National Collegiate Athletic Association tournament four times. His reputation was worldwide. Eleven times Coach Rupp made overseas basketball coaching clinic trips for the U.S. Government. Coach Rupp once said that his biggest thrill came the year he helped coach the United States to the 1948 Olympic championship. Five of those 10 squad members were members of the Kentucky team that won the 1948 NCAA tournament.

Coach Rupp was a legend in his own time. I am privileged to have known and counted him as a friend, and on behalf of the U.S. Senate, I extend our sympathy to his wife and family.

In the past few days many people have paid tribute to Coach Rupp. In the December 13 edition of the Washington Post, Sports Columnist Dave Kindred, himself a former Kentuckian, wrote an especially thoughtful and moving essay that captured the true essence of Coach Rupp's spirit and philosophy, and I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the essay was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE RIGHT MIXTURE OF LOVE, HATE KEPT RUPP ON TOP

That curmudgeon of a coaching genius, Adolph Rupp, was 70 years old when he stopped a basketball practice at the University of Kentucky. Some poor sinner had hesitated momentarily on a layup, allowing the shot to be blocked. Before there was Wooden, before McGuire, when Smith and Knight and Crum were babes, there was Adolph Rupp. And even at 70, in his last season, the sight of a blocked layup moved him to anger, sarcasm and inimitable theatrics.

"You get the ball like this"—in the khaki shirt and trousers that was his practice uniform forever, Rupp held his hands waist high, hefting an imaginary basketball which he raised slowly overhead as he spoke again to the sinner—"and then you say, 'Our Father Who art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy name, Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done, I am now going to shoot the damned basketball!' "

We hope our lives will be whole. There is a time for dying, a time when we have loved well and been loved, a day when our best work is finished. It makes sense that way, death does, and so it seemed good somehow that Adolph Rupp would die only minutes after Kentucky beat Kansas the other night. Death stole him from cancer's pain at 76 and the basketball game was undeniable evidence of the wholeness of his life.

Born of 19th-Century German immigrants who wrested survival from the dust of Southeast Kansas, Rupp played basketball in the early '20s at Kansas University. Kentucky hired him in 1930. In 42 seasons he won 82 per cent of his games by creating teams that were models of simplicity and fire. They took hold of the ball and ran like hell. They won national championships and endured point-shaving tragedies.

Rupp's career was epic. In a poor, rural state, he created an eternal wellspring of pride, the blessed Wildcats, and Kentuckians loved him for it. In turn, he gave them his life and it was good that the latest Kentucky team, coached by one of his old players, was ranked No. 1 in the country the night he died. It beat Kansas, 73–66.

The old man would have liked that. He had no patience with obvious namby-pambies who believed that playing well was reward in itself, that winning didn't really matter. "Why in hell do they keep score then?" Rupp said. He always worried about winning. "My stomach feels like I've swallowed a bottle of lye," he said one night before Kentucky played a patsy. "You'd think that after 40 years I'd get used to it, but I haven't." Kentucky won by 15.

His efforts to assure victory were mighty and unforgettable. "Rupp was unique," said Bill Spivey, one of his All-Americas. "He wanted everybody to hate him—and he succeeded. He called us names some of us had never heard before." The resulting fear, or loathing, worked two ways. Either the player quit or he worked twice as hard. "Those that stayed wanted to show Rupp we weren't the dirty names he called us," Spivey said.

The practice floor was Rupp's stage. He once thought Bob McCowan, a guard, dribbled too much. "McCowan," the coach thundered. Practice stopped, as if the Great Coach in the Sky had spoken. The arena was church-quiet. "McCowan, if you want to keep the ball, we'll just give you a ball to take to your room and you can sleep with it. But for now, will you by damn pass the ball?"

A center, Art Laib, timidly pursued a rebound. Rupp's Kansas-plains twang filled the air. His great fleshy ear lobes wiggled in time with his indignation. Sarcasm was the tone when Rupp said to Laib, "What's a nice Christian boy like you doing in a place like this?"

Beyond Rupp's ferocious ability to motivate players and his early realization that running was the way to win, he made basketball important not only in Kentucky but across the country by the power of his robust personality. He set records for vanity that will not soon be surpassed.

When asked in 1930 why he, a high school coach, should be hired ahead of 70 other applicants for the Kentucky job, he said, "Because I'm the best damned coach in the nation." And what was the secret to Kentucky's 1948 and '49 national championships? "That easy" Rupp said. "It's good coaching."

Newspapermen loved him. If a reporter had nothing to write about, he could always call Rupp, who liked to see his name in print. "Why, I'd put the center jump back and take off the backboards and net. Just leave the hoop. And raise the hoop five feet," Rupp once said to a New York writer who asked how the game could be improved. One of Rupp's players heard the outlandish suggestion and asked if Rupp meant it.

"Hell, no," Rupp said. "But anything for a column."

Rupp's appetites were large, whether the coach was hungry for attention or chile. "Gawdammit, what do you mean, writing that I 'wolfed" down my chili?" he said to an offending writer. Even as he spoke, Rupp wolfed down chili, the spoon disappearing into the darkness of his throat. Working on a steak, Rupp was ruthless. He said you could sort the prospects from the suspects by watching them eat.

"Why, if a boy is aggressive with his eating, then he's going to be aggressive on the basketball floor," Rupp said. "Lordy, you should have seen Cliff Hagan!" Rupp poked at his eight-ounce filet. "See this? Hagan would have eaten this in three bites—chomp, chomp, CHOMP!"

Rupp sometimes favored a liquid diet. "I'd check the pantry to see how the bourbon was doing," he said. His last year at work, a tired old man, Rupp sat at courtside before practice. His eyes dropped shut.

"The legislature should pass a law," he said, awakening with a smile, "that at 3 o'clock every afternoon, any basketball coach who is 70 years old gets a shot of bourbon. These damned bouncing, bouncing, bouncing basketballs are putting me to sleep."

But he didn't want to retire. At 69, he said, "Retire? Why, what would I do? Time would hang heavy on my hands. It's the competitiveness I like—taking a bunch of boys and seeing what I can do with them. These young squirts come in as coaches at other places, and they say they're going to put an end to Rupp and Kentucky. Well, we'll see about that."

His friend, Happy Chandler, the former Kentucky governor and U.S. Senator, once asked him, "Why Adolph? Do you want to die on the bench?" And Rupp said, "I can't think of any place better."

Though he threatened to fight the university's mandatory retirement-at-70 rule, Rupp finally gave in. He was a wealthy man with interests in cattle, land and tobacco. In retirement he yet appeared at coaching clinics, made speeches and, for a while, and his own television show. He kept an office in Memorial Coliseum, the 11,500-seat gymnasium his success built, and Kentucky gave him an easy chair in the front row at the dazzling 23,000-seat palace they opened last year. It's name: Rupp Arena.

A year and a week ago, Rupp sat in the living room of his home. Silver trophies given him in recognition of his coaching genius were scattered around the room. "I've got 40 more under my bed," he said. A tiny chair near the fireplace, left there for the happy times when his grandson visited, held a plaque certifying Rupp's induction into basketball's Hall of Fame.

Rupp talked for an hour. As he could be cantankerous, so could he be charming. He said he once stopped along a back road to buy a country ham and gave the store owner a check. "I signed it in big letters, Adolph F. Rupp, and said proudly to the owner, 'Do you know who that is?' The old guy looked at the check and looked at me and said, 'Well, sir, I'm a-hoping it's you.' "

The cancer was in Rupp then and he said so, but he asked that it not be written in the newspaper, "Just say I'm awful weak," he said. His voice, once thunder, was a whisper, "I'm as happy as I'll ever be. And I'm not a bit bitter about anything."

Walking his guest to the door, Rupp moved slowly, limping a bit. He'd had three operations in three years. It was a cold day and snow covered Rupp's yard. "It's been one of the worst winters I can remember," Rupp said. "I'm looking forward to the spring."

---

## GSA'S MASTER BUILDER

Mr. SASSER. Mr. President, I wish to call to the attention of my colleagues an excellent article in the October 23 Washington Post about Joel W. "Jay" Solomon, the Administrator of the General Services Administration.

In just a few short months on the job, Jay Solomon has brought the GSA alive, injecting his personal enthusiasm and style into a job that others might con-

sider to be thankless. Mr. Solomon's keen business sense is matched only by his deep appreciation for fine art and objects of beauty. Our Nation certainly benefits greatly from having a person of Jay Solomon's depth at the head of the GSA.

The Washington Post story also speaks well of Rosalind Solomon, an outstanding artist who has been an equal partner with her husband in all aspects of his life as a public servant. Their two children, Joel, Jr. and Linda, are themselves quite interested in politics and have devoted many of their efforts in recent years to election campaigns.

Mr. President, I commend this article to my colleagues, and I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

GSA'S MASTER BUILDERS IMAGES AND IDEALS

(By Sarah Booth Conroy)

For years, the General Services administrator was the bogeyman in good-design circles. The General Services Administration was the one who came in the night and tore down nice old buildings and came in the day and put up ugly new ones.

GSA got the blame for putting exit signs, clocks and neo-moderne water fountains where they disfigured ornate paneling and sculptured stone pillars.

GSA was blamed for acres of GI-green desks and filing cabinets. Say GSA, and most people thought of the Rayburn building or FBI headquarters.

In the six months or so since Jay Solomon was appointed to the $52,000-a-year top job at GSA, he has gone, as they say in his native Tennessee, "a piece" toward building a new reputation for the giant agency of 36,000 employees that spends about $5 billion a year.

GSA—the largest of the independent federal agencies—buys and doles out federal supplies, constructs and manages federal buildings, runs the computer and telecommunications services, preserves national records (including those at the Archives and the presidential libraries), and makes plans for the functioning of the government in a national emergency. Solomon, unlike previous administrators, attends the President's Cabinet meetings and reports to the President in a weekly two-page summary, and in other ways.

So far, those who deal with him agree that he's a nice man. He likes modern art and ancient buildings, and he doesn't play hide-and-seek with the press and the public the way some of his predecessors often did.

The first time he shook them up with his up-and-at'em ways was during presentations in a competition for the Old Post Office Building remodeling. A third of the way through the briefing, Solomon complained, "But I've never seen the Old Post Office. How do I know what they're talking about?" He grabbed a nearby reporter and off everyone went to the old building on Pennsylvania Avenue.

He insisted on walking through the building, climbing up into the dirty, dusty clock tower. And he listened to the complaints about the building by some FBI employees who were then quartered there.

His staff says he insists on having everything explained to him before he'll sign off on anything. He hasn't missed a dedication of a federal art project since he came to the office, getting First Lady Rosalynn Carter (once) and Joan Mondale, the Vice President's wife (several times), to come along with him as well. He seems to enjoy public appearances and does them well. He has a good bit of the show-biz pizzazz he learned in his years running a chain of movie theaters.

It may only be that he has a soft, Chattanooga-way of speaking and the courtly manners that make Southern men so charming. Though his name is Joel, he goes by his nickname Jay because his son is called Joel. He has an easy, friendly way about him, as though he's hungry to make friends. He likes to talk about what he's doing and obviously keeps up with it all.

It's far too early to say that Solomon is considered Santa Claus among architects, artists, and preservers. His first Christmas isn't even here. But it's hard to find anyone who can think of anything to criticize him about. John McGinty, president of the American Institute of Architects, for instance, calls Solomon "dynamic." McGinty cheers Solomon for being "certainly more actively involved in the operations of the public building service than in the procurement of paperclips at the federal supply service."

McGinty says he is encouraged by Solomon's "sensitivity to good design, his support of the art and architecture program and the public advisory panels, and his concern for the impact of federal buildings on local communities." McGinty adds, of course, that he hopes Solomn keeps up the good works.

James Biddle, president of the National Trust, also adds that he likes what Solomon says and "hope he succeeds in conserving our great public buildings."

Put it this way: A man can't be all bad whose prime requisite for a Washington apartment was that it accommodate his curved dining table/desk/sculpture by avant-garde artist/craftsman Wendell Castle.

Just because he comes from Tennessee doesn't mean he's just learning about art. He and his wife are long-time collectors. He's got a Castle desk at home in Chattanooga and in the subleased, two-bedroom (but with a sunken tub) Washington apartment; he's got a Castle chest as well. Not to mention ceramics by Charles Count, a life-size Jim Collins sculpture of a woman in copper, brass and lead—and several walls of 6-foot-high mural/photographs of rather decadent dolls by a fine professional photographer who happens to be his wife.

Their real art and craft collection is at home in Chattanooga, in the contemporary house they built 23 years ago that hangs on the side of a hill. They keep the house—and Rosalind Solomon's photographic studio—open, though he's only had a chance to get home once since he took office.

Back in 1968, the Solomon's began furnishing every office of his company, Arlen Shopping Centers, the nation's largest shopping-center development firm, with contemporary crafts and paintings by artists of the Chattanooga region. This week in cooperation with Joan Mondale, the voice of the administration's art conscience, he added to three GSA supply stores a $28,000 selection of handmade craftwork from Appalachia: ashtrays, wastepaper baskets, lamps and such. Solomon was right there the minute the first ashtray went on sale and he was back again the next day to show potter Mondale the collection.

"Rosalind doesn't like me to say it, but she was really responsible for introducing me to arts and crafts," Solomon said the other day, showing a visitor their apartment. "Every weekend, we'd go visit another studio or craftshop to select something for the offices. We had a very good time."

His office here in the 1912 General Services Building at 18th and F Street NW is the second-biggest office in government, originally intended as a hearing room. The joke goes that while Harold Ickes had the office when he was Secretary of the Interior, Postmaster General James Farley measured it and had his built a foot larger on every side.

The administrator's old dining room, which has now been turned into an office for three people, is said to be where the Teapot Dome Scandal was hatched. Solomon has replaced the rug, which matched the ceiling medallion's, to the consternation of some of the old-timers, and added original artists' models of artworks commissioned for public buildings. Solomon several years ago commissioned a large work of art by Jim Collins of Tennessee for the front of his firm's building in Chattanooga.

He liked to say that the door of his office is literally always open. "I don't have anything to hide; everybody is always welcome to sit in on any meeting they want to." Some of his staff said they thought he just felt lonesome in that huge echoing Tudor-paneled office. Solomon doesn't care much for the executive desk, the fancy Knoll chairs and the big conference table of his predecessor He prefers to run most meetings from the comfortable couches in front of the fireplace, the ultimate government status symbol.

The Solomons believe their feeling for art and people was broadened by Rosalind Solomon's years of work with the Experiment in International Living. She was director of the Southern regional office. Both of their children and Mrs. Solomon have lived with families abroad, and their home has practically been a hostel for international visitors. Old participants still turn up to see them.

It was on an Experiment trip to Japan that Rosalind Solomon began to take photographs, with an Instamatic camera. Today, her photographs hang not only in his office and their homes, but in the Bibliotheque Nationale de Paris and in New York at the Metropolitan Museum and the Museum of Modern Art. She will exhibit here at the Sander Gallery in February. Her photographs, including those shown here, are all copyrighted because she hopes eventually to have them published as a book.

Solomon, who seems immensely proud of his wife's work, says his part in her photography "is to give people cigarettes to get them to pose for her."

Rosalind Solomon is a rather reticent woman who seems to be rather shy on the other end of the camera. On the other hand, she is obviously a woman with her own opinions and her own career, though just as obviously extremley fond of her husband and interested in what he's doing. She's the sort of woman who, when leaving for a few days of work in her Chattanooga atelier, calls from the airport to find out what her husband's going to do for supper. Solomon says his wife and daughter "have educated me on woman's work. I'm all for it. I know I'm not sending Linda to Northwestern to learn how to sweep floors."

The family's other consuming interest is, of course, politics. The Solomons met on a blind date at a Democratic Convention in 1952. They were married in 1953. Their two children, Solomon says, "really got us involved with Jimmy's campaign, and talked me into taking this job." Rosalind Solomon said she thought about moving to Washington "for about an hour, and then said yes."

The children had worked before in the senatorial campaign of James Sasser (D-Tenn.), who heads the Governmental Affairs Subcommittee, GSA's overseer. The family last year contributed a total of $3,632 to Sasser's campaign. Both Joel Jr., 23, now an environmentalist in Driggs, Idaho, and Linda, 21, now a journalism student at Northwestern University in Illinois, worked for Sasser, who introduced them to Carter.

In 1974 Joel worked for presidential assistant Hamilton Jordan, when Carter was chairman of the National Democratic Campaign Committee. During the Carter presidential campaign, Solomon and his wife each gave $1,000 to Carter and helped raise other money for him. Solomon was



Democratic precinct chairman and a member of the Hamilton County Democratic executive committee as well. He and his wife remain close Carter friends.

Before Solomon came to GSA and Washington, he was chairman of the board and cheif executive of Arlen Shopping Centers Co. and a top officer in Arlen's related companies. Arlen owns and manages 184 shopping centers, residential complexes, office buildings and communities.

At Solomon's Senate confirmation hearings, it was brought out that Solomon owned about 300,000 shares of stock worth $900,000 in Arlen. The firm leases space to GSA in 13 buildings, paying Arlen about $1 million a year. Before his Senate confirmation, Solomon agreed to resign from Arlen and pledged not to take part in Arlen/GSA lease agreements, turning them over to his deputy. He was confirmed unanimously.

Solomon got his start through his father's Tennessee movie-theater chain, established in 1912. He still remembers working five nights a week, when he and Rosalind were first married. Solomon joined his father's firm after graduating from Vanderbilt University in Nashville in 1942.

In Chattanooga, the Solomons were busy in civic work. Solomon was chairman of the Chattanooga Housing Authority and a board member for 14 years. Like Rosalynn Carter, he was interested in mental health, serving as president of the local association. He also worked with the Jewish Welfare Federation and the Opera Association.

In Washington, the Solomons have been settling in by going to concerts every Sunday at the Phillips Gallery or the National Gallery. "Sometimes, when Jay is home early enough, we just walk over to the Kennedy Center," said Rosalind Solomon, "and take our chances on tickets." They try to see almost all the art shows in town. He bicycles often and walks to and from work every day.

Obviously Solomon isn't the first influence for good design in GSA. The Art in Architecture project has had previous time of blooming at GSA under years of prodding from career GSA officer Karel Yasko. The architectural competition for the Old Post Office remodeling was well under way before Solomon was confirmed.

But now that the Office of Management and Budget is looking into GSA's procedures for the first time since 1948, it seems to be high time that GSA looked to the repairs and remodeling of its own corporate structure.

Solomon likes to think he's made a start. He championed the selection of an innovative architectural design by Arthur Cotton Moore for the restoration of the Old Post Office Building, in response, he said, to a specific request from Carter to "look out for that building."

He upped to one-half of one per cent the amount of money GSA will allot for art in federal structures. He also worked out a way to allot a percentage of the repair cost on older buildings to add art objects.

Solomon has hired eight or nine women for high posts in GSA, including a black woman as a GS-18, the third-highest post held by a woman in the government.

He has worked unusually hard to try to get new architects to design government buildings, recently calling a conference on the subject of architectural selection.

Solomon says he favors multi-use federal office buildings, not only so they can earn their keep and be better city neighbors, but also so they will be more saleable if the government outgrows its need for them.

And he greatly favors the establishment of a National Design Center in the Old Pension Building, to be a showcase of American architecture and design. He and his wife have been to French, British and Scandanavian national centers, and he thinks the United States should have one, too.

His current pet accomplishment is in finding a tenant for the New York Custom House. "I really believe it's a shame to preserve these great historic buildings and then leave them empty for vandals. We need to put them back into use." He has also returned hundreds of acres of unneeded federal land to the states and territories for parks.

Solomon says he is "trying to open up GSA, make it more responsive to people, in and out of government." At least he's going about the job with great enthusiasm, and as they say in Tennessee, with a whoop and a holler.

Most of us hope it's catching.

---

## CHILDREN, THE INNOCENT VICTIMS OF UNEMPLOYMENT

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, there is a growing tendency among those who have advocated bankrupt economic policies to defend the results by arguing that intractable unemployment—currently bouncing around the 7 percent official level—is really alright.

These apologists for failure tell us that 4 percent unemployment in the 1950's is equivalent to 7 percent today. They tell us that, for some reason, women, youth, and minorities who compose more of the labor force today are inherently less employable, but that primary white, male breadwinners are doing fine. Finally, they let us know in no uncertain terms that the 90-plus percent of the people with jobs are more worried about inflation—which they believe is exacerbated by fuller employment—than with jobs for the unemployed.

I totally reject this line of thinking. If we can't have stable prices and full employment, there we've admitted defeat for free enterprise.

I would like to point out that the most overlooked sector of our population that is suffering because of unemployment, is our children.

There has been a major debate in this country about the virtue of equality. Now, I am not a great philosopher, but I understand the gist of the debate is that we should not commit ourselves to the overly ambitious objective of "equality of result," which is a product of individual endeavor, but instead to "equality of opportunity." It agree with this, and have argued that the opportunity to work if one wants to should not be denied.

But for children growing up in deprived circumstances is the greatest denial of equal opportunity in America. If, during the critical formative years, they only experience conditions of hunger and stress, they cannot begin to think creatively about the possibilities for their future, and in any case, they will be denied the tools to fulfill it.

One of the greatest deprivations for millions of children is living in families where the parents cannot find work. Professor Harold W. Watts of the Social Science Research Center of Columbia University, and a member of the Carnegie Council on Children, has done excellent research on this phenomenon. It is of utmost importance that my colleagues study the problem and comprehend this chief source of family instability and decay.

Professor Watts tells us that unemployment means, among other things, lack of income with severe consequences on children. It causes a low "self-concept" in parents who don't fit into our economy, and this sense of worthlessness is transferred to children. And finally, it "trains for failure." We all know that children emulate their parents who are role models. But what if all they see is someone the system rejects? What if they have no exposure to successful coping and personal advancement?

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a summary of findings prepared at my request by Professor Watts be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the summary of findings was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

UNEMPLOYMENT AND CHILDREN

INTRODUCTION

The Carnegie Council on Children is a small commission created by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, an educational foundation, to undertake a five/year study of what American Society is doing to and for children. I write as a member of the Council, in line with the Council's policy of making its materials available to all interested parties. I am also Professor of Economics and Director of the Social Science Research Center at Columbia University.

The children to whom the Council has paid particular attention are those from conception to around age 9—as we sometimes put it, from "minus nine to plus nine." Our major findings and policy recommendations are contained in a book released September 12 called All Our Children: The American Family Under Pressure, written jointly by Dr. Kenneth Keniston, Chairman and Executive Director of the Council, and by the other Council members, including myself.

The Council has not generated original scientific data. Instead we have tried to perform a different role. We have assembled, sorted and assessed the often fragmented research on children in the United States, the experience of those working with children and the history of childhood.

THE ROLE OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN CHILDREN'S LIVES

Unemployment plays a crucial and tragic role in children's lives, and is rarely emphasized by people who study and care about them. This conclusion is part of a larger concern of the Council with the neglected "ecology" of childhood.

It is somewhat surprising that anyone should have to defend the proposition that unemployment, to paraphrase the old poster, is not healthy for children and other living things. It ought to be taken as a given, that in a democratic society, citizens are free to realize their ambitions as long as those do not hurt others. Surely no one has suggested that working hurts others. It should be clear that for all citizens, whether adults or children, asking for the removal of obstacles to the use of one's head and hands is hardly a dangerous or revolutionary demand.

1. Unemployment and Poverty: Family economic stability, achieved for parents, is crucial to the way they raise their children, and unemployment is one of the most severe threats to a family's economic support. It is almost tautological to say it amid all the talk about welfare programs, but unemployment is a major cause of poverty. Many families are poor simply because their major wage earner or earners are unable to find work for major portions of each year.

As the Council points out in All Our Children, of all age groups in America, children are the most likely to be poor. In 1974, more than 17 million American children were living below our figure of half the median. For children, being poor means something more than eating simple meals and living in crowded quarters. The chances of dying in the first year of life are approximately two-thirds greater for the poor than for those living above poverty levels. To cite a simple matter taht middle-income families take for

granted, low-income children aged six to eleven have an average of 3.4 decayed and unfilled teeth, but high-income children an average of only .7. Poor children (from families with incomes below $5,000) were four times more likely to be in "fair or poor" health in 1974 than children in families with incomes over $15,000—and the ratio has not changed substantially since. Yet although poor children are more often in poor health, they are only half as likely as high-income children to have seen a doctor in the past year. In Massachusetts, in 1971, 61 percent of children in foster care came originally from families with incomes under $5,000; only 6 percent came from families with incomes over $10,000. (Again, we have no reason to think the situation has changed much since then.) In the 1960's, among all students in the brightest 20 percent of their age group, those in the economically poorest 20 percent had only one-fifth the chance of attending college of those who came from families in the wealthiest 20 percent. Bright, well-off children, in other words, were five times more likely to attend college than poor children who were just as smart.

Now consider the special case of children who are not white. Here the statistics become truly chilling. Children in black families are four times more likely to be poor than white children; Native American children suffer even more terrible odds. In large metropolitan areas and in the rural South, the infant mortality rate for minority children is almost double that of whites. Nutritional deficiencies are over three times more common among black children (32.7 percent overall) than among white children. In South Dakota, Native American children are ten times more likely to be placed in foster care than other children. Where other types of data are available, they show the same trends; for example, minority children enter foster homes in disproportionate numbers, and they are more likely than their white counterparts to remain in the care of the state without being returned to their families or adopted.

2. A Special Linkage: The Pressure of the Future. Unemployment has a double effect on families. Not only is there the loss of income (which may be partly made up by public funds at substantial expense). In addition, the family undergoes a loss of self-respect and a loss of control in managing their affairs which is not lost on their children. The change in the parents' outlook on life not only changes the immediate situation of the children, but changes the children's outlook on what they are going to do with their own lives as grownups.

The Council has concluded that in important ways parental unemployment, particularly when it is sustained, makes a massive contribution to what could be called training for failure. Unemployment teaches children a covert lesson about their own futures. The children of chronically-unemployed parents as the Council says in All Our Children, are smart enough to sense from an early age that the world of mainstream America defines them and their parents as no-good inadequate, dirty, incompetent, and stupid. This sense of self, constantly reinforced, in fact is an accurate perception of the messages our society gives these children.

At school such children often do poorly and are labeled "culturally deprived" by professionals or "stupid" by their classmates. Their parents are referred to as down-and-out good-for-nothings, a disgrace to the community, or—less cruelly but probably no less hurtfully—problem parents. Handicapped children may find themselves the objects of doubly handicapping messages: they are made to feel, on the one hand, that they cannot do things because of their physical condition and, on the other, that they are somehow to blame for not "overcoming" their fixed condition. Parents and children absorb these images, often reluctantly accepting them as true, and because the children find their models of the future in those closest to them, they draw unhappy conclusions about their own adult fate.

What would you want to be when you grow up? is not just a game grownups play with children; it is a serious aspect of the present during every day of childhood. At the heart of childhood play is constant imitation of adult roles, as if to try them on for size. The three year old struggling to learn how to tie her shoelaces is already thinking of the day when she will grow up and go to school, and her parents are thinking beyond that to what kind of future she can reach for as an adult. School, once she gets there, is built on deep-running institutional assumptions about her future; thus she, and her peers, are classified and sorted by means of grades and tests and "tracks"—whether vocational or liberal arts, problem student or gifted, or the more subtle rankings and hierarchies that are vivid in the minds of every person in the classroom, including the teacher. ("She's a winner." "He's dumb, but what can you expect? Look where he comes from.") Ideas about a child's future can open doors, or they can present impenetrable walls to achievement.

Expectations are at the center of this process. People willingly—and, for the most part, readily—learn skills they see they are going to be able to use. Conversely, they do not learn—or they quickly forget—what they do not believe is going to be functional or relevant to their life's pattern. Many of the insults and injuries of poverty and race can be overcome by a child who foresees a reasonable chance for a good life as an adult. But without that vision of a good life, founded on the child's perception of the actual lives and achievements of the adults he knows best, he is likely to expect failure of himself just as the world expects it of him.

Statistical surveys document the special danger of the foreclosure of the future that affects nonwhite Americans. Black unemployment has been twice that for whites ever since World War II. In 1976 the Bureau of Labor reported unemployment of 39 percent among black teen-agers in the inner cities, compared to 16 percent for whites of the same age. And survey after survey has shown that blacks with the same education consistently earn far less than whites: for example, college graduates who were family heads in 1974 had a median income of $19,500 if they were white, only $14,000 if they were black.

Of course black children, Mexican Americans, Puerto Ricans, and Native Americans do not read these statistics—but they don't have to. The most crucial facts for them are daily experience. And when daily experience shows a black, Mexican American, Puerto Rican, or Native American child that the adults with whom he lives, no matter how capable, have difficulty in gaining education and work, what can he conclude about his own future? Why should he remember what he learns in school when the process has no real use for him?

Full Employment and Parental Working Condition. Social change in this country in various ways is working in the direction of realignments in the tensions between working and family life. The Council has taken this up in its considerations of expanded job opportunities for women and in its call for wider experiments with working arrangements such as "flextime" that allows parents to adjust their hours of work outside the home around some of the demands of their family responsibilities.

Unemployment is a crucial factor in slowing or accelerating these reforms, which would enhance parents range of choices over the time they can spend with their children. Clearly, these adjustments are likely to be a great deal easier in an economy with a strong demand for labor. Employers are unlikely to change much when they can get all the employees they want on their terms—and they will have more incentive to change when unemployment in the labor supply is reduced to fractional levels.

4. Unemployment and Welfare Reform. Methods for ensuring an adequate level of income for families are currently of great public concern. It is becoming increasingly clear that existing transfer payment mechanisms are becoming more and more expensive, difficult to operate, and politically unsupportable.

The core of the welfare "problem", of course, is that welfare funds are being used to replace earnings.

To be sure, there is a definite role for transfer payments to reinforce low incomes, even in an economy with full employment and even for people who are employed—the so-called working poor. But income support transfers cannot be themselves insure that families have adequate incomes when they are required to make up for the money that people would rather be earning themselves.

5. Unemployment and Other Social Services. All families, whether rich or poor, need services at various stages of their lives, whether for baby sitting, housekeeping, child care, early education, and routine health care of for more urgent health emergencies or foster care. Clearly, these services are important parts of the life of a successfully-functioning family, and in economic terms, purchasing or providing them involves the allocations of resources. In an economy with substantial unemployment, productive resources are being wasted, which in turn means that there are fewer resources to allocate to the services families and children must have. Full employment therefore is a crucial ingredient in efforts to give families a greater choice of high-quality services. Providing and producing services at the levels families need takes an economy that is not running on only three cylinders.

WHAT TO DO

The Carnegie Council on Children's recommendations about how the nation should handle unemployment are part of recommendations for a national child and family policy that will involve a comprehensive program of jobs and income supports. Such a policy would require that parents able to work do so, and would assure a decent, if modest, net income for all families with children. It would guarantee a job to all heads of households and provide income supports for those who either cannot work or whose job opportunities, even with a job guarantee, fail to produce an income adequate to family needs. This policy views the care of young children as a legitimate work choice for parents, and would assure a "living income" to a parent who makes that choice. And it would be addressed to the needs of all American families and children, not merely those who are stigmatized as inadequate by the fact of their unemployment or poverty.

CONCLUSION

To sum up, many children are excluded from the mainstream of U.S. society. Traditional U.S. efforts to help have placed a heavy reliance on schooling. But as the Council concludes, "Unless we as a nation also confront the economic deprivation that we know to lie behind much of this exclusion, many of the billions of dollars we today spend on remedial, corrective, or compensatory programs of those who bear its scars will treat the symptoms, not the cause, of a deeper disease. We must also attack the causes of the deprivation—the lack of jobs for those who can, should, and want to work, and the lack of a minimal income for those who cannot work, or should not have to, and even for many who do. If our society is determined that the family is to remain the basic institution for rearing children, and if all children are to have a chance to develop and use their potential, then it is necessary for the economic status of American families to be more secure."

The section of "All Our Children: The



American Family Under Pressure," addressing the need for full employment, follows:

FULL EMPLOYMENT

Most Americans work for their living and prefer it that way. It could scarcely be otherwise in a society so firmly rooted in the work ethic. Indeed, in any society, work and human dignity are inseparable. Earning a living is virtually synonymous with being defined as an adequate person, and failure to earn a decent income has adverse effects on the adults themselves, on their ability to be effective, caring parents, and on their children's image of them and of themselves. Unemployment, low wages, and discriminatory barriers to employment that affect parents are directly translated into harmful effects on their children. Young children, whether or not they understand what their parents do, form an impression of whether the work world esteems their parents. A parent does not have to say a word to communicate a feeling of helplessness, powerlessness, worthlessness, or futility to a child. Everything we know about children suggests that, to a substantial degree, they grow up to think of themselves in relation to the world much as their parents do. When children absorb their parents' sense of worthlessness or powerlessness, they often exhibit what psychologists call "low self-concept." Low self-concept is often viewed as a strictly individual pathology caused by the "failures" of the family; we believe that more often it is caused by the pathology of the labor market.

JOBS AND A DECENT INCOME

With children in the forefront of our minds, therefore, we believe that a family policy in the United States must provide all parents with the opportunity to choose employment at decent wages, and that jobs must be flexible enough to take into account certain fundamental demands of family life. Parents who might be restricted to full-time child care if they had to live by the ordinary demands of the familiar forty-hour week should be able to find at least minimally satisfying part-time jobs or jobs on flexible schedules. It is consistent with almost any interpretation of American traditions and values to insist that parents' efforts to secure an adequate income for their family not be thwarted by the brute fact that there are no jobs for them.

The goals of a jobs component of a family policy must be to make employment available, fair, and humanly possible—available, that is, to anyone who wants it, open at every level to all groups of Americans, and accommodating enough so that it is possible for adults to work at the same time that they are being parents. (Flexible work practices are further explored in Chapter 6.)

We do not believe that the entire task of reinforcing deficient incomes can or should be accomplished by giving parents jobs; we also recommend below policies aimed at reducing some of the inappropriate pressures on parents to seek employment outside the home. Jobs are, of course, only one component of a sound family policy. But the denial of jobs to people who are ready, willing, and able to work is a tragic waste of their potential and of the social and economic benefits their work would produce for the society. When families enjoy economic security from productive work, the social dividends reach far into the future, when children reach adulthood and can make their own contribution.

We believe that with conscious and sustained effort it would be possible, over the next decade, to combine a full-employment strategy with a system of income supports so as to yield almost all American families with children a minimum income of at least half the current median in any given year—the line most Americans consider the true poverty line. To be effective, both parts of this program must work together: full-employment strategies must be combined with income supports, for each one of these reaches certain families that the other cannot.

Since World War II, this country has frequently tolerated a rate of unemployment far too high, often well above that of other industrial democracies. The heavy penalty this imposes on great numbers of Americans, as we have said, can mark their children for the rest of their lives.

Who is "unemployed"? There is, of course, the obvious group of people seeking jobs and unable to find them, officially estimated at 7.3 percent of the labor force in January, 1977. The actual figures, however, tell only a small part of the story. Official unemployment at any time counts only those willing and able to work who have sought work in the last four weeks and were employed less than one hour in the previous work. Many more are willing and able to work but have been discouraged from seeking jobs by outright discrimination or lack of opportunities.

Defining the ideal of truly full employment is tricky. To begin with, there is always bound to be a certain amount of what economists call "frictional" unemployment as firms go out of business, seasonal jobs dry up, or workers search for different jobs. Second, if the number of jobs increases far beyond the number now considered to be in the labor force, the size of the labor force would also be likely to increase as people currently not seeking work were encouraged to do so by the increased ease of finding work.

Should a full-employment program predicated on the right to a job guarantee jobs to second—or third and more—job seekers in a given household? This would be a gargantuan task for the nation to undertake. To be realistic, and since heads of household are the one group of earners most relevant to families with children, we have limited our proposals specifically to that group.

The United States should make it a goal of the highest national priority to reduce unemployment for heads of households to 1 or 1½-percent range, the general unemployment rate must come down as well, probably to something in the range of 3½ to 5 percent.

Even with unemployment down to these levels, there will still be parents from time to time and place to place who want to work to support their families but cannot find jobs in the marketplace. These are most likely to be low-skill, low-income workers, always the most vulnerable to unemployment and its damages. Therefore, we believe that the United States must back up its commitment to children and families with a second plank in its full-employment policy; namely, to provide publicly guaranteed work for at least one parent in every family that contains a child—work that is safe, stable, full-time, and at wages no lower than half the average wage for full-time industrial workers for that year.

In late 1974, the average such wage was about $184 a week, or nearly $9,600 a year. Half this wage, which is what we propose as a minimum for these back-up jobs, would be $4,800—that is, $92 a week or $2.30 an hour, which is the current minimum wage. In a strong full-employment labor market such as we had in the late 1960's, there is not a tremendous call on this back-up, but it should be available to any family head who has been without employment for over three months.

Literally millions of American children would be affected if national policy took this definition of full employment seriously. In concert with an income-supplementation policy as described below, full employment would mean that virtually no child in America would grow up in a family with significantly less than the amount of money required to "get along."

It is very clear that the federal government is able to make choices that drastically affect the number of jobs available in the nation. Its tools for reducing unemployment consist in large part of fiscal and monetary policies that put more money into circulation, either by lowering taxes or by borrowing money to increase federal expenditures. The greater purchasing power that is produced by increased government spending indirectly creates more jobs. We are not recommending greatly increased deficit spending on a permanent basis. At full employment, or at the approximation we have established as a goal, the government will be taking in more taxes to cover expenditures. We do, however, advocate deficit spending when the economy is operating far below capacity, as it was in 1976.

Government can also increase employment by designing tax policies that give businesses an incentive to hire more people; it can undertake economic development programs; and, finally, the government itself can simply create more jobs in such areas as preventive health and protecting the environment—which is, of course, the most direct use of federal spending to lower unemployment.

Current policy includes elements of all these approaches but seldom if ever in the cause of achieving full employment and never on a wide, interlocking scale. Fiscal policies to stimulate private-sector demand, such as the 1975 tax cut, typically are adopted only in times of recession. Their contribution to a full-employment economy is offset, over time, by their equal and opposite countermeasures—fiscal and monetary policies that curb any resulting inflation by increasing unemployment. Furthermore, such measures by themselves in no way ensure improved allocation of jobs to areas of chonic unemployment, such as the inner cities. On the record so far, the best the Keynesian "new economics" can offer is not a full-employment policy but a seesaw employment policy, helping check cyclic ups and downs in the economy by trying to keep unemployment neither too far above nor too far below the rate considered "normal," which is too high to meet our criterion for a full-employment economy. This is not to suggest that fiscal, monetary, or tax policies do not have an important role to play, but simply that by themselves they are not an adequate approach to full employment.

Another means through which government can and ought to encourage fuller employment is economic development programs to increase available work in areas where there are high concentrations of unemployed persons, such as the inner cities. In such programs, government creates incentives for new industry to move in and establish an ongoing operation that will be self-supporting.

But probably the most direct way to reduce unemployment, and one of the most effective, is the creation of jobs by government action. This can take many forms, from laws and regulations that encourage self-employment to federal grants for school districts to hire consultants. To many people, "job creation" smacks of leaf-raking and boondoggling. But in fact, one student of such programs has remarked that the most successful job-creation program in American history is operated by the Department of Defense. In addition to employing millions of soldiers, sailors, and marines, the Department of Defense hires hundreds of thousands of civilians as part of its management and planning functions. Contracts for the production of military goods and materials, for weapons research, and for "basic research" that might eventually lead to military applications have directly provided millions of jobs to Americans, and have indirectly stimulated the entire economy. So it is clear that the public sector already operates enormous numbers of programs that have a job-creating and employment-stimulating effect. For example, the decision to divert federal taxes on gasoline to the Highway Trust Fund, which in turn underwrote the construction of the interstate highway system, used public tax monies not only to build roads but to support a vast construction industry, with indirectly stimulating effects on the steel industry, the concrete industry, the automo-

bile industry, engineers, surveyors, planners, and so on.

## TWO MILLION JOBS THAT LAST

Mr. BELLMON. Mr. President, over the last few months, we have heard much talk of tax cuts which may be needed to stimulate the economy. The unemployment rate has stayed at around 7 percent for the last 8 months with only insignificant fluctuations. The teenage and minority unemployment rates have remained strikingly high. The rate of growth of real GNP has fallen from 7.5 percent in the first quarter, to 6.2 percent in the scond, and 4.7 percent in the third.

Mr. President, my point is that this sluggishness was anticipated and a remedy proposed by the Senate Republican conference in a program proposal entitled, "Two Million Jobs That Last." This report was transmitted to the Senate nearly one year ago, on February 2, 1977.

In that study, we noted the tendency for slow growth caused by:

(1) Changes in demographic characteristics of the workforce—greater participation by hard to employ labor force segments;

(2) Recent experience with high rates of inflation;

(3) New Government requirements restricting economic decisions by business and labor; and

(4) Low investment in productive capital over the last ten years which reduces economic growth and adds to future inflationary pressures.

At that time the report estimated that even a 6 percent rate of growth at real GNP for 1977 would only reduce the unemployment rate to 7 percent by the fourth quarter of 1977. In fact we have experienced a 6 percent growth rate of real GNP over the first three quarters of 1977, and are, in fact, experiencing the expected 7 percent unemployment rate.

Mr. President, at that time the Republican conference suggested a two-prong approach to stimulating the economy through tax reductions. First, the report proposed a permanent personal tax reduction effective April 1, 1977. This would have reduced the unemployment rate below what it would otherwise be by 0.2 percent points in 1977 and by 0.5 to 0.6 percentage points by the end of 1978. The cost was $5 billion in 1977 and $13 billion in 1978. But now we hear talk of $25 billion required to achieve the same goals. By acting 1 year ago, we could have purchased better impact at a lower cost. Furthermore, the reduced unemployed would have begun paying dividends through reduced deficits.

Second, the report proposed a permanent corporate rate reduction costing $2 billion in 1978. Such a reduction at that time would have placed us further along in our quest for increased capital formation and subsequent future growth of output and employment.

Mr. President, there is little we can do now to change this omission. I raise the point for two reasons. First, to remind my colleagues of the wisdom of the Republican conference suggestions and offer credit for foresight for which credit is due. Second, Mr. President, I raise the issue to illustrate the economic fact that a well-timed economic policy can be less expensive and more effective than policy actions delayed.

## LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION REAUTHORIZATION

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, I am gratified by the Senate's approval of the Legal Services Reauthorization which we worked out in conference with the House. I think the act strengthens the Legal Services Corporation, making it better able to represent its clients.

This is vitally important. The Legal Services Corporation tries to insure that the poor have their day in court, that they get that to which they are legally entitled. In this country the law has been made a turnkey for a better life, so we must see that the most vulnerable are adequately served.

I am especially pleased to see that this bill contains provisions which emphasize that Legal Services Corporation recipients must work out procedures to serve those who have problems getting to legal services offices, and those who have special legal problems. The elderly and the handicapped are particularly mentioned in this group. These people have not been adequately served in the past. Now that situation should change. The Legal Services Corporation will also undertake a study of other groups which may have difficulties getting to legal services offices, or which may have special legal problems. If it finds that these groups are underserved, it must devise procedures for serving them. These groups include migrants, those with limited English-speaking abilities, veterans' and Native Americans.

Mr. President, I must note that the reauthorization continues to forbid legal services lawyers from representing otherwise eligible clients in school desegregation suits. In the Senate we voted by a large majority to repeal this restriction. But the House insisted on maintaining it. The provision prevents people from getting an adjudication by our judicial system of whether their constitutional and statutory rights have been violated. It also prevents the parents of handicapped students, and those who are in bilingual programs, from being represented when a remedy is being devised. It is most unfortunate that this restriction has remained in the authorization. I can only hope that when this program is again reauthorized, this distressing mood will have changed.

Mr. President, on the whole, though, I believe that we have worked out a good bill. We have a 3-year authorization at levels sufficient for the corporation to implement its mandate; we have client representation on the boards of the national and local corporations. The bill protects legal service lawyers from differential burdens in court appointed cases, and allows for representation of juveniles, and representation in some selective service cases.

I am pleased to see this legislation pass through Congress.

## ABORTION

Mr. BAYH. Mr. President, on December 7, the House and Senate completed action on House Joint Resolution 662, a continuing resolution for the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare.

This resolution provides funding for these departments until September 30, 1978, the end of the current fiscal year, at the level previously agreed upon by the conferees on the fiscal year 1978 Labor/HEW appropriations bill and includes compromise language on the emotional issue of the use of Federal funds for abortion, ending a more than 5-month deadlock between the two Houses of Congress on this item. The enactment of this resolution allows program initiatives in the $60 billion fiscal year 1978 Labor/HEW bill to go into effect and ends the uncertainty throughout the country regarding funding of important projects in every State and the payment of salaries to employees of the Departments included in the bill.

During the protracted negotiations on abortion, the Senate maintained that there should be as few restrictions as possible on the use of Federal funds for abortion and the House preferred extremely restricted use of Federal money for this purpose. The final language which was contained in House Joint Resolution 662 reads as follows:

*Provided*, That none of the funds provided for in this paragraph shall be used to perform abortions except where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term; or except for such medical procedures necessary for the victims of rape or incest, when such rape or incest has been reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or public health service; or except in those instances where severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term when so determined by two physicians.

Nor are payments prohibited for drugs or devices to prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum, or for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

The Secretary shall promptly issue regulations and establish procedures to insure that the provisions of this section are rigorously enforced.

This language speaks to the issue in four instances. First, it repeats the language which was adopted in last year's Labor/HEW appropriations bill permitting the use of Federal funds for abortion in cases when the life of the mother would be endangered if the pregnancy were carried to term. In other words, if the woman might die if the pregnancy were completed, an abortion could be performed with Federal funds.

Second, the language would permit the use of Federal funds if abortions are necessary for the treatment of the victims of rape or incest when the incident is promptly reported to a law enforcement agency or public health service. It is the clear intent of this language to include medical procedures for victims of rape or incest after the fact of pregnancy has been established.

Third, abortions would be permitted if the woman's physical health would suffer severe and long-lasting damage if the pregnancy were allowed to continue, and that such damage is certified by two physicians.

Finally, the language repeats a portion



of last year's conference report permitting Federal funds to be used for drugs or devices which prevent implantation of the fertilized ovum and for medical procedures necessary for the termination of an ectopic pregnancy.

Even though this language would permit more abortions than would be allowed under the language adopted last year, the Senate made several significant concessions to the House. Reference to permitting an abortion in cases where the fetus would suffer health damage was eliminated. This particular concession is extremely difficult for me to accept. There are over 2,000 genetic diseases. Some of these disorders which result in certain death or extreme debilitation are able to be detected by the use of a process called amniocentesis. This is true in the heart-rending case of Tay-Sachs, but there are still genetic diseases such as Huntington's disease that have no foolproof test to determine if and when it is present. However, in all cases involving the possibility that the fetus will suffer a severe genetic disorder, the language will do nothing to provide a woman eligible for medicaid the option of choosing whether or not to proceed with the pregnancy.

In addition, by including the word "physical" to describe the type of health damage a woman must face in order to be eligible for Federal funds for abortions, the possibility of coverage for mental disorders has been abandoned. I would assume that the only mental disorders which would be covered by the language would be those that have the additional manifestation of physical damage to the health of a woman.

It has been my position from the beginning that a prohibition on the use of Federal funds for abortion does not belong on an appropriations bill. It is clearly legislation. Further, adoption of a prohibition on the use of Federal moneys for this purpose will not put an end to abortions in this country. All it will do is make it difficult or impossible for poor women to be able to choose a medical procedure that the Supreme Court has decided is the right of all women. It says that if you can pay for this procedure you may elect it, but if you cannot, and do not fall under our exceptions, you may not use Federal funds for an abortion.

Even though I support language in House Joint Resolution 662 as the best possible compromise at this time. I do continue to believe that every poor woman should, if she so chooses, have access to an abortion performed under safe conditions. Hopefully, in future years it will not be necessary to continue to compromise the lives of poor women. They deserve better treatment by the Federal Government and I will be working to see that they receive it. The issue of abortion is a deeply religious and moral one. It should not be decided on the basis of financial status.

Mr. LUGAR. Mr. President, each year at DePauw University, a small liberal arts college in Greencastle, Ind., hundreds of students participate in an extraordinary service program which is worthy of our special consideration.

Approximately one-half of the university's 2,200 students volunteer to share their time and talents to assist church-related agencies, inner-city housing authorities, and facilities for emotionally and physically handicapped persons. Last spring this service program was recognized by the Governor's Committee on Voluntary Action as the largest of its type in the State of Indiana.

The project is designed to work through the student living units, creating a healthy amount of competitive spirit and camaraderie. At the beginning of each school year, living units are paired for a specific service project. A representative from each unit is selected to serve as captain throughout the project's planning and implementation. The crews provide needed services including carpentry, painting, roofing, and general cleanup work.

The success of DePauw's program is due in no small part to the creativity and personal efforts of its director, Chaplain Fred Lamar. Under his guidance, two teams of 45 persons will travel to the Episcopal Mission of St. Stephen, Lake Izobal, Guatemala in January of 1978. These teams will construct medical and religious facilities and provide medical and dental care for the residents of the Guatemalan earthquake zone.

Since the program's inception 4 years ago, thousands of persons have benefited from the labors of DePauw students. Churches have been repaired, classrooms painted, campgrounds cleared, and buildings constructed. I am grateful for the opportunity to pay tribute to the students and directors who have participated in this outstanding service program. It is an excellent example of the commitment and concern displayed by our Nation's college students.

## STERILIZATION REGULATIONS

Mr. KENNEDY. Mr. President, HEW has recently published proposed sterilization regulations for comment. The Medical Tribune has published an extensive series on this subject which provides important background for those wishing to comment to HEW. I, therefore, ask unanimous consent to print these articles in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

[From the Medical Tribune, Aug. 10, 1977]

CONGRESSIONAL PROBE OF ABUSE LOOMS: CONSENTEES TO STERILIZATION: HOW MANY TRULY UNDERSTAND?

I have asked for and received information about sterilization from ——— (*name of clinic or physician*). When I first asked for the information, I was told that the decision to be sterilized is completely up to me. I was told that I could decide *not* to be sterilized. If I decide *not* to be sterilized, *my* decision will not affect my future care and I *will not* lose any help or benefits from programs or projects receiving Federal funds that I am or may become eligible for.

I talked to ——— (*name of responsible person(s)*) about sterilization. —— (she/he/they) discussed it with me and gave me a chance to ask questions and answered them for me.

I have read all of this booklet. I agree that it is a true description of what was explained to me by ——— (*name of staff member*) of ——— (*name of clinic*) and that all my questions were answered to my satisfaction.

Federal consent forms inform patients that benefits are not threatened, but 72-hour waiting period is criticized as far too short and designation of "responsible person" as counselor means a doctor could fill role.

As sterilizations burgeoned under Medicaid in the last decade, monitoring of the all-important informed consent mechanism has tended to get lost in the general shuffle of paperwork and financial squabbles. Obscured, too, were charges of less-than-fully informed consent by members of minorities. Now, in the wake of a government report giving credence to such charges, the question of a broad pattern of sterilization abuse is being raised. In a series of special articles Medical Tribune is reporting on the entire issue.

AMERICAN INDIAN WOMEN NOT FULLY INFORMED, GAO STUDY FINDS

(By Allan Chase)

WASHINGTON, D.C.—A Congressional investigation of all federally-funded sterilizations for the last decade has been called for amid these developments:

A Government Accounting Office probe has been unable to document whether the basic elements of informed consent were even presented orally, much less conveyed adequately, to thousands of American Indian consentees in spot checks of only four Indian Health Service regions. Nor was it evident that the Indians were properly assured that they would not lose welfare benefits if they declined to be sterilized.

The GAO itself has admitted that it failed totally to conduct personal interviews on this question.

HEW has responded to the GAO probe report with what Indian critics call a series of toothless promises and directives to improve the informed consent mechanism.

The Congressional probe was called for by Rep. Robert A. Young (D.-Mo) who told Medical Tribune he is requesting that the GAO investigate all federally funded sterilizations per se and hysterectomies (for the purpose of sexual sterilization) because "the entire issue of who is being sterilized with federal funds, and for what reasons, demands Congressional action. I think that our government is not fully aware of the extreme sensitivity of the sterilization issue, and the vast possibility for abuse within the government-funded sterilization programs."

"I am disturbed," he said, "by reports of Medicaid hysterectomies on 15-year-old girls, [for example]. Although such extreme operations on a child might be occasionally warranted, I believe some Congressional [overview] would insure that our government is not guilty of infringing on our own citizens' human rights. It is not possible that the issue of coerced or forced sterilization, supposedly resolved by the decision of federal Judge Gerard Gesell [in Relf vs Weinberger] in 1974 is still alive. . . . I want to be assured that sterilization guidelines established for the protection of poor people subsequent to Judge Gesell's decision are being carefully followed."

SUPPORT FROM QUAKERS

Immediate support for a Congressional investigation came from the Friends (Quakers') Committee on National Legislation. It declared the probe was "needed in order to begin the moral effort to conform federal performance with existing sterilization regulations," citing "continuing reports of disproportionate numbers of sterilizations among Indian women."

Transformed from an almost exotic procedure to an operation of major numerical proportions with the advent of Medicaid in 1966, surgical sterilizations are believed to

have increased five-fold in the last 11 years—to the point where 2 million of the procedures, about half of them on females, are now estimated to be done annually.

In the intervening years, a number of shocking, albeit isolated cases of sterilization abuse have been documented, notably in the classaction stemming from the sterilization of the Relf sisters of Alabama, aged 12 and 16 years old at the time and apparently ignorant of what was happening to them. In his landmark decision of 1974, Judge Gesell also found that "an indefinite number of people have been improperly coerced into accepting a sterilization operation under the threat that various federally supported welfare benefits would be withdrawn."

In other words, female patients in particular were reported either not to have received the proper assurance that benefits would *not* be withdrawn if they didn't approve the operation, or else their fears overrode written or oral assurances to the contrary, and having not "talked out" the matter adequately because of cultural, language and comprehension barriers, they simply signed.

It was early in 1975, at the request of Sen. James Abourezk (pronounced Aboorisk) (D.-S. Dak.), that the GAO undertook its "sample" review in the IHS regions surrounding Aberdeen, S. Dak.; Albuquerque, N.M.; Oklahoma City, Okla., and Phoenix, Ariz. The review showed that for the fiscal years 1973–76, 3,406 female and 142 male sterilizations were performed in the four regions. And federal regulations and guidelines dealing with the informed consent of the patients may have been almost universally ignored since evidence (written summaries, etc.) other than the signed consent forms themselves was lacking to vouchsafe compliance. Many of the forms were originally unavailable and some were defective, too, failing to inform the patient, for example, that she could simply withdraw from the whole matter.

The GAO also found that 36 female minors had been sterilized, 13 of them after the HEW moratorium on sterilizations under the age of 21 had been declared in April 1974.

Sen. Abourezk declared later, in a letter to HEW Secretary Joseph Califano that "statements by numerous Indian people indicate that many . . . have undergone sterilization . . . out of fear of losing federal benefits or because of some other strong feeling of coercion. A simple statement of the patient's rights is not always significant to counteract such fears. Indian people have very distinct cultural and religious differences as well as language barriers."

It seems clear that the GAO might have resolved equivocations about the consent non-compliance by going directly to the consentees. However, quoting a Medical Tribune article (Feb. 25, 1976) in which investigators found that cardiac surgery patients were unable to recall, four to six months later, more than one-third of what their doctors had told them in taped conversations prior to surgery, the GAO concluded that "such an effort would not be productive."

In any case, HEW dragged its feet on a response to the GAO report, made in November 1976. The answer was more than four months late. The law requires a response within 60 days.

ENFORCEMENT HELD CRITICAL

And although Sen. Abourezk declared he was "extremely pleased to read that HEW has concurred with the over-all recommendations of the GAO," he reminded HEW Secretary Califano that "such recommendations will only be as good as their enforcement procedures."

The GAO report still leaves unanswered charges by such Indian leaders as Dr. Connie Uri of Los Angeles, a Cherokee physician, and Marie Sanchez, the Northern Cheyenne Tribal Judge, that medically unjustified hysterectomies are being routinely performed in IHS centers for the sole purpose of sterilization, and that Indian women have actually been in the midst of prolonged labor when they were given and signed consent forms for post-partum sterilizations. Also unanswered: Such basic questions as how many pregnancies the Indians in the four-region review had prior to sterilization, and their outcomes.

As a possible harbinger of future action, Rep. Young has already introduced a measure in the House that would revise the Foreign Assistance Act to prohibit the use of International Development Act funds for sterilization as a means of family planning, and would bar any attempts to force any person to submit to sterilization.

---

[From the Medical Tribune, Aug. 24, 1977]

PRO-HYSTERECTOMY STANCE, CONSENT 'FAILINGS' HIT

(By Allan Chase)

Since Medicaid began funding upwards of half of all U.S. sterilization procedures in 1966, hysterectomy has become the third most common operation in this country and tubal ligation ninth. Despite guidelines that were written at the time to safeguard medical indigents, especially women, from sterilization abuse, despite a 1974 federal judgment that the guidelines for informed consent were being ignored, and despite a recent determination by the General Accounting Office that informed consent procedures are violated in federally funded programs serving American Indians, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare itself remains a major infringer of the right to informed consent. HEW "plugs" hysterecotomy as an acceptable mode, too.

The GAO probe requested recently (MT, August 10) by Rep. Robert A. Young (D-Mo.) may help quantify and evaluate the current sterilization epidemic (the current estimate is 2 million a year, including males); the 638,000 tubal ligations done in 1975 represented nearly a ten-fold increase over the 1965 figure of 69,000, and is double the mere 319,000 appendectomies done in 1975. And abdominal and vaginal hysterectomies climbed from 505,000 in 1965 to 725,000 in 1975; the rate was 68.8 per 100,000 females in 1975, compared with 51.4 in 1965.

HIGH NUMERICAL RANK

Only biopsies (1,017,000) and D & Cs (977,000) outrank hysterectomies in number.

In 1974, Federal District Judge Gerhard Gesell found that HEW guidelines, set up to prevent sterilization abuse, were being widely ignored. In federally funded family planning centers, "an indefinite number of poor people have been improperly coerced into accepting a sterilization operation under the threat that various federally supported welfare benefits would be withdrawn unless they submitted to irreversible sterilization," the judge ruled. Under court order, HEW drew up a new set of guidelines.

Since then, two studies of sterilization have both found that these 1974 guidelines were almost universally violated. One was a mailed questionnaire the American Civil Liberties Union sent to 154 teaching hospitals in 1975–6. The more recent one was the aforementioned GAO survey.

The questionnaire sent to the hospitals brought 51 responses. Based on what the respondents indicated, the directors of the ACLU study concluded that "in the absence of any enforcement by the HEW, the sterilization guidelines are being widely ignored, if not deliberately evaded."

In response to the GAO findings of guideline violations, HEW promised to tighten its compliance machinery. As an example of how it was now assuring informed consent, the department presented four informed consent pamphlets, each bearing the over-all title of "Your Sterilization Operation" but with different subtitles: "Laparoscopic Tubal Ligation," "Vasectomy," "Post-Partum Tubal Ligation," and, finally, "Hysterectomy." Much expert attention has been drawn to the hyster-sterilization booklet.

Dr. John McLean Morris, Chief of Gynecology at Yale University, described it to MEDICAL TRIBUNE as "a booklet advocating or at least recommending, hysterectomy for sterilization. My own opinion, and I think that of most doctors, is that there should be at least one clinical indication for hysterectomy [other] than sterilization alone." The HEW pamphlet, Dr. Morris says, "does not discuss any of the medical reasons for hysterectomy." In his view, "Hysterectomy is not indicated for multiparity."

YALE REVIEW PROCEDURE

At Yale, where the review committee maintains a list of every operation done, said Dr. Morris, "If you find that a doctor has taken out three normal uteri in 25-year-old girls, you'll want to know what the hell he is doing and why he's doing it. This type of review makes everyone, including me, more aware of the consequences of performing either unnecessary or inadequate operations."

According to Dr. Kenneth Ryan, Chief of Obstetrics and Gynecology at Harvard, "The HEW booklet gives the impression that hysterectomy is an acceptable form of surgery for sterilization in the absence of any other gynecological disease or disorder—and that for the patient who doesn't want to have periods, and is afraid of cancer in the future, it is a reasonable procedure to do." Dr. Ryan told Medical Tribune that in cases where sterilization is the sole reason for surgery, the HEW booklet neither stresses nor even "gives adequate information on the point that hysterectomy is probably an excessive maneuver for someone considering other kinds of alternatives [such as tubal ligation]."

COMPLICATING PROBLEMS?

In his view, the HEW publication "puts the HEW squarely, in making a medical determination, with those physicians who feel that hysterectomy is a reasonable procedure for sterilization in the absence of complicating problems such as excessive bleeding, pain, fibroids, and subclinical lesions."

Nancy Stearns, staff attorney at the Center for Constitutional Rights and an authority on informed consent, told Medical Tribune that "There is no possibility of this HEW booklet being legally acceptable as an instrument of informed consent, since the most critical piece of information is missing—and that is that hysterectomy should never be used for simple sterilization."

Former President of the American College of Surgeons, Dr. Charles McLaughlin, has observed that to perform a hysterectomy solely to sterilize a woman is "like killing a mouse with a cannon."

---

IS HEW PERPETUATING MAL-STERILIZATION?

In a continuing series, Medical Tribune is reporting on the legitimacy of current sterilization practices among the nation's medically indigent. Already, the issue has prompted a critical government report and calls for a Congressional investigation of all federally funded sterilizations performed in the last decade. In the latest report, HEW's own role in possibly widespread sterilization abuse and grave charges by a medico-ethnic leader are examined.

---

"GENOCIDE" CHARGED BY INDIAN M.D. INVESTIGATOR

(By John Elliott)

LOS ANGELES.—The sterilization of American Indians in Indian Health Service facilities with allegedly less-than-fully-informed consent is coming under renewed attack by Indian groups and government investigators. Some flatly call it "genocide."



Fully 20% of the already decimated population of native American women of childbearing age have been sterilized in the 51 IHS hospitals, mostly in the western United States, according to Indian estimates.

Dr. Constance Redbird Uri, a Choctaw-Cherokee physician now a full-time law student at the Whittier College School of Law in Los Angeles and leader of the group Indian Women United for Social Justice, accuses the U.S. government and the IHS of attempting to solve the "Indian problem" once and for all with a massive campaign of surgical sterilization.

"I believe the U.S. government is practicing genocide on the Indian people," she told MEDICAL TRIBUNE. "Whether they are doing this consciously or not, I cannot say. They are doing it nonetheless."

Of the fewer than one million Indians extant—there were 13 million in 1800, before they were cut down by war, the incursion of settlers, and disease—the IHS provides health care to about half. Of these 500,000 care recipients, half are between the ages of 15 and 45 years—childbearing age. Dr. Uri estimates that at least 25,000 of these women have been permanently sterilized in the IHS facilities.

REQUEST FOR A NEW WOMB

She first became aware of the growing number of sterilizations being performed on Indian women in 1972 when an Indian patient asked her for a womb transplant. "I have heard of kidney transplants," the woman wailed, "and I want to know if you can give me a new womb." At age 20 the woman, then an alcoholic, had been hysterectomized for contraceptive purposes. Her two children had been placed in foster homes and her doctor felt that she should have no more. But several years later, her drinking problem overcome, the woman had remarried and, with her new husband, wanted more children.

Soon Dr. Uri encountered more cases of very young girls sterilized by IHS physicians. The girls were denounced as "polluters" for having borne children at an early age. In one case, she noted, a woman was hysterectomized to prevent discharge problems caused by the relaxation of outlet tissue pursuant to two childbirths. To explain why a simple anterior repair was not done, Dr. Uri said, the physician told her that 'the Indian woman's tissue is different" and such a repair would be impossible.

Noting that thousands of sterilizations were performed in just four IHS regions during fiscal years 1973–76, Dr. Uri calculates that at such a rate, the IHS could wipe out all pureblood Indian races in less than 15 years."

"All the pureblood women of the Kaw tribe of Oklahoma have now been sterilized. At the end of this generation the tribe will cease to exist!" she says.

Dissatisfied with the GAO's explanation in a recent report (see accompanying article) that it didn't interview the patients personally because a study had shown that patients can't recall very much of the informed consent process after time has passed (MT, February 25, 1976), Dr. Uri has undertaken her own private research into the experiences of sterilized Indian women. "They remembered everything about the procedure," she reports, "even where they were sitting when the doctor talked to them, what he was wearing, everything, even months later. Indian women are not stupid. They may seem reluctant to communicate at times, but these are proud women and they often feel castrated by the sterilization procedure."

Dr. Uri tells of interviewing well over 1000 sterilized Indian women. All but one of them, she found, was influenced in her decision to be sterilized by an IHS doctor—only one had made the choice on her own. "The doctors will threaten to have the woman's welfare benefits taken away," says Dr. Uri incredulously. "Then they'll tell her how much fun sex will be after the fear of having children is removed, and they'll advocate sterilization as a cure for any number of medical and non-medical ailments. And the women have great faith in their doctor—they do as they're told." The fear of "subtle reprisals" against a woman's people, her reservation, is an invidious and powerful tool in repressing expressions of dissatisfaction," laments the Indian activist.

Perhaps the most startling example of abuse among the 51 IHS hospitals has taken place at the Claremore (Oklahoma) Hospital. Records for 1973 reveal that 194 sterilizations were performed there that year on Indians, one out of every four admitted to this 58-bed hospital. Furthermore, four tubal ligations were performed on women under 20 years old and 13 hysterectomies were performed on women under 30, including one on a 22-year-old. And it was at Claremore that a doctor averred that Indian tissue was medically different from his own.

"I just don't understand these doctors who want to sterilize us," declares Dr. Uri, herself the granddaughter of a physician. "It causes such psychological damage. Often the consent is obtained when a woman is admitted for childbirth, even while she's still groggy from anesthetics. The doctor's role should be to provide options for his patients, but IHS doctors provide no options. You spend more time just deciding whether to buy a house or car than the mandated 72 hours women have here to mull over permanent sterilization. Confused people can shoot their whole future in a moment. I ask you, what harm is done to the state if you let a woman have more time to think?"

In sum, she believes that the entire U.S. population has been sold a tragic lie about irreversible contraception.

Concludes Dr. Uri: "As the Cheyenne will tell you, the strength of the Indian nation is in their women. No matter how straight your arrows, no matter how strong your bows, no matter how brave your warriors, no nation is defeated until the hearts of the women are on the ground. When the women give up, you are in trouble."

YOUR STERILIZATION OPERATION: HYSTERECTOMY

Notice: Your decision at any time not to be sterilized will not result in the withdrawal or withholding of any benefits provided by programs or projects receiving Federal funds.

This consent booklet has been prepared as a sample by the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. It describes one of several sterilization pocedures used in current medical practice and is a suggested format that fulfills the Federal requirements for informed consent.

This particular booklet is intended for use only in cases for which sterilization is the primary purpose of the hysterectomy procedure.

HEW's hysterectomy handout omits medical reasons for such an excessive sterilization mode, say experts.

---

[From the Medical Tribune, Sept. 7, 1977]

STERILIZATION: THE LEGACY AND THE LACK OF WATCHDOGS

The question of possible sterilization abuse has been raised in Medical Tribune's special series, focusing so far on government and ethnic reports, the law's intent and current HEW policies. Presented here are early historic antecedents of the sterilization movement and a startling report on Medicaid monitoring.

---

MEDICIAD MONITORING OF HYSTERECTOMY ABUSE SEEN INADEQUATE

(By John Elliott)

WASHINGTON, D.C.—In 1976, federal funds financed nearly 100,000 surgical sterilizations, most of them in women and 67,101 of them under Medicaid. Medical Tribune has examined an elaborate monitoring system set up within the Medicaid Bureau to detect and crack down on possible abuses. The check shows that the system is hopelessly inadequate. Almost nothing is happening. Hysterectomy sterilizations, though endorsed by HEW via a special booklet (MT, August 24), apparently aren't monitored at all.

"I don't recall ever finding any suspicious trends in sterilization procedures after an analysis of monthly reports received here from our regional offices," says Dr. Paul Willging, Deputy Director of the Medicaid Bureau. One major reason that substantive abuses are almost never uncovered, Medical Tribune finds, is that the monitoring system functions merely as an administrative "checkpoint Charlie," seldom going afield and seldom reaching the provider level.

"There is some question about the ability of Medicaid to monitor anything, never mind sterilizations," is the way David Becker, an attorney with the HEW general counsel's office puts it. He adds, however that "we do try to be as rigorous as possible in insisting that the states follow the federal sterilization regulations."

Those regulations stipulate a 72-hour waiting period after consent and evidence that consentees are at least 21 years of age, are not mentally incompetent, and are fully informed—orally and in writing. But there is no investigation or monitoring from the top or middle echelons of the Medicaid system. Instead, top officials passed MEDICAL TRIBUNE to state and regional levels when asked about monitoring. And officials at these levels passed queries on down the line. Ultimately, enforcement is the states' responsibility, officials explained. The inadequacy of the monitoring becomes clear at the gut level. In New York city, for example, part of Medicaid Region II, a staff of 18 in the Medicaid, Fraud and Abuse section of the New York Social Services Department, must sift data covering all sorts of medical procedures from 6,000 providers. Concentrating on possible over-billers and specific procedural errors in the paper blizzard, there is little chance that these workers will spot a clue to abuse of informed consent.

NO COMPLAINTS?

"We would have the ability to monitor sterilization if things got out of hand," maintains Cynthia Cohen of the New York City office, "but we haven't had any complaints lately so we don't worry about it much." Of the current backlog of 350 varied Medicaid investigations, none involves sterilization.

In New Jersey, also in Region II, the frontline troops engaged in enforcement of federal sterilization regulations are the individual fiscal agents who process Medicaid reimbursement claims. Their instructions? Don't pay any claims that aren't accompanied by the proper consent forms with signatures in the right places.

Local Medicaid offices *are* required to perform random routine checks on providers. Between ten and 50 claims must be randomly investigated annually in each region, according to the Medicaid central office. But again, these are unreal investigations. No individuals are questioned. No physicians or patients are interviewed. The purpose is solely to identify broad trends of noncompliance, usually signified by errors in completing the consent forms, such as misplaced or incorrect signatures.

In Region II, no abuses have been uncovered since early 1975, when it was discovered that all of New Jersey was using an unsatisfactory consent form.

On a special report form, known as form 120, regional Medicaid offices keep track of basic sterilization data—number done, type, age of patient, etc. This audit report is submitted monthly to the central Medicaid Bu-

reau in Washington. At the same time, noncompliance information is relayed back to the State Department of Social Services. For specific violations, federal funds are withheld. But hysterectomies apparently are not in the monitoring system at all, though many of the estimated 750,000 annual hysterectomies performed nationally are Medicaid hysterectomy sterilizations.

The Medicaid Bureau does an informational analysis at regular intervals to seek out trends of possible abuse. But since the analysis is based on superficial regional data, what could it be expected to find? In sum, the judicial consent mandate is unenforced.

---

TODAY'S TREATMENT OF THE POOR LINKED TO EARLY EUGENICS MOVEMENT

(By Allan Chase)

NEW YORK.—The social tragedy implied in recent findings of possibly coerced sterilization and related abuse did not develop in an historical vacuum—and from the beginning, physicians were involved. The current state of affairs traces to interactions of movements ranging from eugenics to fascism. Not the least of the reasons for the ideologic involvement of physicians was underscored by the report on American and Canadian medical education made for the Carnegie Foundation by Abraham Flexner in 1910. Said the introduction to the Flexner Report: "For the past 25 years there has been an enormous over production of uneducated and ill-trained medical practitioners . . . due in the main to the existence of a very large number of commercial schools."

These diploma mills produced the vast majority of American doctors, and their graduates were neither taught, nor prepared to learn for themselves, the vast differences between the pseudoscientific cult of eugenics and the important new biological science of genetics. Short-changed on life sciences, the doctors—like most American lawyers, legislators psychologists, philosophers, historians, journalists and social reformers—were for more than half a century to be easy prey to the egoinflating dogmas of Galton's eugenics. Few understood that eugenics is an elitist effort to advance human strains that the elite consider suitable, and weed out the "unsuitable," whereas genetics deals with the biochemical and physical realities of heredity and variation in living organisms—just the opposite.

WORLDWIDE MOVEMENT

The world sterilization movement came into being in London on August 11, 1891, when Sir Francis Galton, in an address to the Seventh International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, called for an attack on the fertility of what he termed the "overgrowth of population." As Galton's closest disciple, Karl Pearson, noted in his four-volume life of the founder of the cult of eugenics, "Galton is here foreshadowing the sterilization of those sections of the community of small civic worth, which has since become a pressing question of practical politics."

By 1930, when Pearson wrote these words, thanks to Galton's call and the efforts of Charles Benedict Davenport and other founders of the American eugenics movement, compulsory sterilization laws had become very practical politics in this country. By then, 30 of the (then) 48 states had enacted eugenic sterilization laws, starting with Indiana in 1907. The laws mandated sterilization of individuals whom the eugenicists labeled "hereditary" criminals, people with epilepsy, people who got low IQ tests scores, patients in state institutions for the mentally retarded, and other wards of the states.

The man who started it all, Sir Francis Galton, was a medical school dropout, Victorian racist and dilettante in the sciences. He was above all an enemy of democracy who spent most of his long lifetime counterfeiting "biological laws" to justify the wide gap between poverty and affluence in his native England.

Galton repeatedly wrote that people were rich because their blood overflowed with the inherited stuff that made for wealth; people were poor because they were born of inferior blood polluted with the biologic determinants of what Galton called "pauperism." While most well-educated British physicians spoke for sanitary reforms and other social measures of preventive medicine, Galton insisted that the preventable disease and disorders of poverty in Victorian England—from tuberculosis and measles to defective vision and low classroom test scores—were all due to the hereditary biologic and moral defects of the poor themselves. Galton wrote that the majority of mankind was composed of hereditary "mediocrities and ineffectives," of whom the most dangerous were the poor. He declared his own war on poverty by calling for the prevention of the breeding of the poor themselves.

ACTIVITIES IN AMERICA

No sooner was the American eugenics movement launched officially than it formed, in 1911, its powerful Committee to Study and to Report on the Best Practical Means of Cutting Off the Defective Germ-Plasm in the American Population. This was always referred to, by its leaders, simply as the Sterilization Committee. Members included the future Nobel Laureate in medicine, Alexis Carrel, and the Johns Hopkins professor of biometrics, Raymond Pearl. The great Harvard physiologist Walter B. Cannon was recruited for the committee by Davenport, his former Professor of Zoology and coauthor of Cannon's first published paper. Professor Davenport's second-in-command at the Eugenics Record Office, Harry H. Laughlin (Sc.D., Princeton), was secretary and de facto director of the sterilization committee.

The final report of the blue-ribbon committee considered and rejected "general environmental betterment," from improved nutrition and housing to better schools and better living, as a solution to the genetic problems of America. Their studies, the experts reported, "prove conclusively that much social inadequacy is of a deep-seated biological nature, and can be remedied only by cutting off the human strains that produce it." The ten major classes of hereditary race polluters were listed in order of their degree of menace. They were: (1) The Feeble-Minded Class. (2) The Pauper Class. (3) The Inebriate Class. (4) The Criminalistic Class. (5) The Epileptic Class. (6) The Insane Class. (7) The Asthenic [lacking in strength] Class. (8) The Diathetic [constitutionally susceptible to specific diseases, such as the infectious and deficiency diseases] Class. (9) The Deformed Class. (10) The Cacaesthetic [having defective sense organs, "as the blind or the deaf"] Class.

Unless these ten classes of Americans with hereditary defective germ-plasm (genes) were sterilized, said the pseudo-experts, crime and insanity would increase, overcrowding our prisons and asylums; our public schools would be packed with genetically ineducable and feeble-minded [mentally retarded] epileptics; and the nation's public welfare costs would bankrupt all solvent taxpayers. The panel's final report also attacked birth control. What bothered the eugenicists most about birth control was the fact that the college-educated and other affluent classes made ample use of such contraceptives as were then available, thereby depriving the American genepool of their germplasms for intelligence and wealth.

---

[From the Medical Tribune, Sept. 14, 1977]

STERILIZATION: THE ROOTS, THE BUDS . . .

**In a series of reports, Medical Tribune has found that wide sterilization abuse may exist among the medically indigent. Amid allegations of overutilization, safeguards to insure that the federal informed consent mechanism is working as mandated by the courts seem lacking. The installments below report on current reaction in Washington, D.C., and continue an examination of the procedure's historic ties to the eugenics movement.**

---

LAWMAKERS, HEALTH OFFICIALS REFLECT LITTLE CONCERN

(By John Elliott)

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Legislators and government health officials in Washington reacted variously with bureaucratic aplomb, indifference, or guarded concern to Medical Tribune reports of overpromoting and undermonitoring of sterilization procedures by the federal government. It is apparent that official concern over sterilization has waned since the clamor for federal guidelines in 1974, a result of the landmark Relf case, in which flagrant abuse was uncovered.

After repeated requests, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Joseph Califano declined to comment on sterilization and possible shortcomings of the Medicaid monitoring system operated by his department.

Dr. Julius Richmond, Assistant Secretary for Health in HEW did respond, but with an irrelevant platitude. "Voluntary sterilization is, in my opinion, a socially acceptable method of family planning," he said, "as long as it is performed with the informed consent of the individual."

"According to recently published reports," he added, "sterilization is becoming an increasingly popular form of family planning in the United States. As for hysterectomy, there are other procedures that are simpler and safer; therefore I do not regard it acceptable primarily for sterilization." An official HEW pamphlet dignifies hysterectomy as an acceptable mode of sterilization, without other medical indications, though it does indicate other operations may be simpler and safer. Says a spokesman for Dr. Richmond. "As long as there are physicians in this country who use hysterectomy for the sole purpose of sterilization, we must provide a means of informed consent. If we didn't have this pamphlet, and avoided full disclosure of the benefit and the risk, we'd be in bad shape."

WE TAKE NO POSITION

A spokesperson for the House Subcommittee on Health, headed by Rep. Paul Rogers (D-Fla.), took an ostrich-like posture. "We have no jurisdiction over sterilization. We plan no legislation. We take no position," she reported. "You'll have to check with whoever has jurisdiction over that issue if you want a statement."

Dr. Larry Horowitz, a special advisor to Senator Edward Kennedy's Senate Subcommittee on Health and Science, admitted that the committee had not been following sterilization since 1973. At that time, the Kennedy committee was instrumental in developing guidelines that now govern federally-funded sterilizations. But today, Dr. Horowitz concedes that he would be "speaking from a totally uninformed position if he were to comment on an Oversight, headed by Rep. John E. Moss (D-Calif.), is oddly enough the House body most closely concerned with sterilization abuse. The Moss committee has been investigating unnecessary surgery, including the boom in hysterectomies which has occurred in the past several years. A special representative for the Moss committee reports that the hyster-sterilization issue has been "reopened for examination, although no action is intended within a year."



MT'S SERIES IN REVIEW: MAJOR POINTS CAPSULED

*Thus far in the sterilization series:*

A Government Accounting Office report has revealed that there is no evidence that proper informed consent procedures were met in the sterilization of thousands of American Indians in a spot check of just four of 12 Indian Health Service regions.

Dr. Connie Uri, a Choctaw-Cherokee physician in Los Angeles has charged that the IHS is practicing genocide on the Indian people. She claims that fully 25 percent of all Indian women of childbearing age have been sterilized in IHS facilities.

Strong evidence suggests that HEW guidelines set up to prevent sterilization abuse are being widely ignored. In addition, HEW appears to be "selling" hysterectomy in an official consent booklet that ignores the necessity of medical indications to validate the procedure for sterilization.

An elaborate monitoring system set up by the Medicaid Bureau within HEW, has been found to be totally inadequate in its watchdog task of preventing abuse in sterilizations performed with federal funds.

An historic chain of connection has been traced from Sir Francis Galton, who called for the sterilization of "those of small civic worth," in 1891, to the American post-war eugenics movement, which was to involve many prominent U.S. citizens.

Abuses occur even in New York City, which has adopted a model sterilization statute.

---

MDs HELPED EXPLODE EARLY CONCEPTUAL BIAS, AND YET . . .

(By Allen Chase)

By the early part of this century, dogmas of the pseudoscientific cult of eugenics had spawned an elitist ideology in the U.S. and statutory sterilization of "defectives" to go along with it (MT, Sept. 14). Biologically under-educated American physicians were not immune to the eugenics cult and its ascribing—through a blue-ribbon "Sterilization Committee"—of underachievement to inferior genetic endowments sterilization laws. "The State," Hitler wrote in Mein Kampf in 1924, "must proclaim as unfit for procreation all those who are afflicted with some visible or hereditary disease or are carriers of it, and practical measures must be adapted to have such people rendered sterile."

In 1927, the Weimar republic passed a law permitting the voluntary sterilization of German women whose lives were threatened by pregnancy. When Hitler took power in 1933, this non-punitive law was replaced with an act—derived quite frankly from the Model Eugenical Sterilization Law published by Davenport's Eugenics Record Office in 1920—which called for the forced sterilization of the sick, the crippled, the blind, the deaf, the alcoholics, the epileptics, and the mentally retarded.

THE "HITLER CUT"

Under the voluntary therapeutic sterilization law of Weimar Germany, less than 500 German women—about 85 a year—were sterilized between 1927 and 1932. After 1932, forced sterilizations became so common in Nazi Germany that in the popular vernacular a sterilization operation quickly became known as a *Hitlerschnitt*—literally "Hitler cut," but actually a play on the word for Caesarean section, *Kaiserschnitt*. Two million Germans were found by the local Eugenic Courts that administered the Nazi sterilization code to be either afflicted with "some visible hereditary disease or are carriers of it," and were forcibly sterilized. This made for an average of 165,000 Germans sterilized annually for being "unfit."

Hitler had not only realized Galton's dream of extending the American eugenic sterilization laws to Europe; he had also done what British and American eugenicists had been demanding for more than a generation by "going public" and extending the horror of forced sterilization to two million non-institutionalized Germans living at large. Not until a decade after the fall of Hitler's Reich were the American eugenicists able to achieve the forced sterilization of the poor in equal numbers in this country.

---

EUGENICS RECORD OFFICE

(Committee to Study and to Report on the Best Practical Means of Cutting Off the Defective Germ-Plasm in the American Population.)

WORKING COMMITTEE

Bleecker van Wagenen, Chairman; W. H. Carmalt, Everett Flood, H. W. Mitchell, H. H. Laughlin, Secretary.

EXPERT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Medicine—L. F. Barker.
Physiology—W. B. Cannon.
Surgery—Alexis Carrel.
Biology—Herbert J. Webber.
Thremmatology—Raymond Pearl.
Anthropology—Alex F. Chamberlain.
Psychiatry—Stewart Paton.
Psychology—H. H. Goddard.
Women's Viewpoint—Mrs. Caroline B. Alexander.
International Co-operation—E. E. Southard.
Criminology—Warren W. Foster.
Sociology—Franklin H. Giddings.
Economics—James A. Field.
Statistics—O. P. Austin.
Immigration—R. Dec. Ward.
Law—James M. Beck and Louis Marshall.
History—James J. Walsh.
Public Affairs—Irving Fisher.
Religion and Morals—Newell Dwight Hillis.

Expert advisers to "Sterilization Committee" of 1913 included two revered medical figures: Harvard Physiology Prof. Walter Cannon and the Rockefeller University surgical giant, Alexis Carrel, a Nobel prize winner.

---

[From the Medical Tribune, Sept. 21, 1977]

PASSING THE WORD ON STERILIZATION: 1937 TO 1977

(Has a racist sterilization rationale been passed on to this generation? If so, are blacks direct or indirect victims? MT's special series turns to published literature and black clinicians for an answer.)

(By Allan Chase)

Today's attitude of acceptance with regard to apparent sterilization abuse (MT, Sept. 21) may trace back to a climate of opinion created decades ago by popularizers who envisioned the procedure as a socially useful tool. Some analysts feel that the prosterilization generation gap between the Depression and postWorld War II was bridged, and a credulous public effectively swayed, by such "modern" eugenicists as H. L. Mencken, Elmer Pendell and William Vogt.

Back in 1937, Mencken apparently appropriated as his own the 1926 plan of Margaret Sanger to give low IQ scorers and other "social inadequates" $25 to $100 bonuses if "such polluters of the race" agreed to be sterilized. In "Human Breeding and Survival," a popular 1947 paperback, Guy Irving Burch and Pendell lauded the putative humorist for "basing sterilization on social criteria such as criminality, low earnings, poor health and lack of education."

This, the first of the major postWar Malthusian eugenic and sterilization tracts, endorsed by then U.S. Attorney General Tom C. Clark, went on to call for compulsory sterilization of Americans on welfare, "persons who are in bad health," "habitual criminals," and other "defective or socially inadequate" types. Burch and Pendell also proposed a U.S. Foreign policy, shaped by the United Nations, seeking adoption of laws that would "actually lead to sterilization of all persons who are inadequate, either biologically or socially, and encourage the voluntary sterilization of normal persons who have had their share of children." Otherwise, they reasoned, there would be a population explosion and food riots.

"SUBNORMAL CLASSES" TARGET

"Human Breeding and Survival" was a reprint of a 1945 monograph published by the privately funded Population Reference Bureau. Coauthor Burch was its director as well as a vice-president of the American Eugenics Society. Pendell, an economist, was a member of the board of Birthright, Inc., née the New Jersey Sterilization League, which in 1948 took over the lists of eugenicist Eugene Gosney's dormant Human Betterment Foundation and reorganized itself as the Human Betterment Association.

The Burch-Pendell viewpoint was soon echoed. In a biology textbook still used today, Prof. Garrett Hardin of the University of California urged the sterilization of people with low IQ scores and speculated that "more spectacular results could be obtained by preventing the breeding of numerous members of the subnormal classes higher than the feeble-minded."

PERIODIC CUMULATIVE GRAND TOTALS OF PERSONS STERILIZED UNDER STATE LAWS ACCORDING TO THE CATEGORIES COVERED BY THE LAWS, AND BY SEX, GATHERED FROM VARIOUS SOURCES

| | Mentally ill | Mentally retarded | MR percent of CGT | Epileptic | Others | Male | Female | California total alone | Cumulative grant total | California percent of CGT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For the period 1907 up to— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 1, 1921 | 2,700 | 403 | 12.5 | | 130 | 1,853 | 1,380 | 2,558 | 3,233 | [illegible] |
| July 1, 1925 | | | | | | 3,307 | 2,937 | 4,636 | 6,244 | 74.0 |
| Jan. 1, 1929 | 6,246 | 2,938 | 31.7 | 55 | 21 | 4,624 | 4,845 | 6,298 | 9,522 | [illegible] |
| Jan. 1, 1932 | | | | | | 5,613 | 6,532 | 7,548 | 12,145 | [illegible] |
| Jan. 1, 1935 | | | | | | 8,573 | 11,363 | 9,931 | 20,021 | 49.6 |
| Jan. 1, 1938 | | | | | | 11,628 | 16,241 | 12,180 | 27,869 | 44.0 |
| Jan. 1, 1941 | 18,552 | 16,622 | 46.0 | | 704 | 14,900 | 20,978 | 14,568 | 35,878 | 41.0 |
| Jan. 1, 1946 | 21,311 | 22,153 | 49.0 | | 1,663 | 18,830 | 26,297 | 17,835 | 45,127 | [illegible] |
| Jan. 1, 1951 | 23,466 | 26,858 | 51.0 | | 1,909 | 21,250 | 30,983 | 19,698 | 52,233 | [illegible] |
| Jan. 1, 1956 | 26,047 | 30,101 | 51.6 | | 2,137 | 23,368 | 34,917 | 19,962 | 58,285 | 34.0 |
| Jan. 1, 1961 | 27,592 | 32,287 | 42.0 | | 2,283 | 24,474 | 37,688 | 20,041 | 62,162 | [illegible] |
| Jan. 1, 1964 | 27,917 | 33,374 | 52.4 | | 2,387 | 24,716 | 38,962 | 20,108 | 63,678 | 31.6 |

Note: Annual averages of operations for the periods: 1907–21 (230), 1921–30 (849), 1930-41 (2,273), 1941-51 (1,636), 1951-61 (993), 1961-64 (505). Unpublicized institutional sterilizations, performed since 1907 in several States, had reached a grand total of 63,678 by 1964. Annual averages peaked in the 1930's. Typical patient through the years is mentally retarded female.

In *Road to Survival*, a 1948 best-seller, William Vogt also praised the Sanger-Mencken sterilization bonus plan, writing that "since such a bonus would appeal primarily to the world's shiftless, it would probably have a favorable selective influence." It was far better, Vogt added, for society to pay "permanently indigent individuals . . . $50 or $100 rather than support their hordes of offspring that, by both genetic *and social* inheritance, would tend to perpetuate this fecklessness."

Thousands of literate Americans took Vogt's Malthusian and sterilization preachments to heart. Their number included the wealthy manufacturer of Dixie Cups, Hugh Moore. No sooner did Moore read Vogt's book than he was to devote the rest of his life to putting Vogt's preachments into action.

When Burch's Population Reference Bureau went broke, Moore reorganized it, and helped raise its budget to $400,000 by 1966. Moore took over the Human Betterment Association, became its president in 1964, changed its name to the Association for Voluntary Sterilization, Inc., and raised enough money to hire a professional staff. Dr. H. Curtis Wood, Jr., the Philadelphia obstetrician who became president of Birthright, Inc. in 1948, remained as president of Human Betterment Association when it succeeded Birthright, Inc., and served as medical consultant to AVS until 1973, now began to make over 100 lecture, radio and television appearances a year as spokesman for the AVS. In these talks, Dr. Wood's message was the one he put in writing in 1973: "People pollute, and too many people crowded too close together cause many of our social and economic problems. . . . The welfare mess cries out for solution, one of which is fertility control [sterilization]." Dr. Wood is still on the AVS board.

LARGE AID GRANT

The AVS campaign was so successful that, when Moore died in 1972, the organization survived without his considerable help. According to its 1976 financial statement, AVS received the $1,696,393 from the federal Agency for International Development (AID) to set up sterilization programs overseas. Meanwhile, the literature of the AVS continued to advocate sterilization as a sound answer to the waste of "billions more of our tax dollars . . . on relief," and also "the critical need to control the population explosion.

The years 1960 through 1970, during which both the live birth rate and the fertility rate in the U.S. declined by 26 percent, saw the start of the present sterilization boom. Sparked by the preachings of Burch, Vogt, Moore and other malthusians, it caused many people to seek voluntary sterilization. Simultaneously, more and more physicians started to advise sterilizations and even hysterectomies.

The results of the first, or voluntary and privately funded phase, of the sterilization trend were clear by 1965. In 1965 alone, a total of 69,000 tubal ligations were performed on noninstitutionalized American women, as well as an even greater number of vasectomies on American men.

By 1975, tubal ligations had increased 433 percent, to 368,000 per year, and the total number of all male and female sterilizations performed annually was estimated to be over 2 million. Not all of the post-1965 sterilizations, however, were privately funded.

In 1966 that, under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, the U.S. began funding sterilizations of the working and welfare poor. Charges soon arose that federal and local guidelines for the protection of poor women and men from coerced sterilizations and other forms of sterilization abuse were inadequate.

Then came the upsurge in federally funded procedures, and in 1974, the Federal District Court finding that an "indefinite number of poor people have been improperly coerced into accepting a sterilization operation under the threat that various federally supported welfare benefits would be withdrawn unless they submitted to irreversible sterilizations."

---

STERILIZATION: NO COLOR LINE, BUT A POVERTY LINE

(By John Elliott)

Are black Americans, as some studies suggest, particularly hard-hit victims of sterilization abuse at the hands of white physicians? Unable to agree on this question, most population researchers, black health officials, and concerned MDs are sure of one thing—poor Americans, black and white, are more likely to be sterilized than those who do not live below the poverty level.

"Traditionally, the medical profession has had contempt for the poor," Dr. John L. S. Holloman, a black physician and former head of the New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation, told Medical Tribune, "They have had contempt for those who have been regarded as teaching material. Physicians have traditionally been trained at the expense of poor people. This charity concept of medicine has been subliminally taught to most physicians."

Dr. Donald Sloan, of Metropolitan Hospital, a large city hospital in New York, confirmed this statement. "We're a city hospital, so most of our patients are poor," he said. "They are considered chattle by the physicians here. We practice on the poor so we can operate on the rich. Hysterectomies and simple tubal ligations are performed all the time just for the practice."

Several studies add fuel to the racial debate surrounding sterilization. One study by Dr. Carl W. Tyler Jr., of the Family Planning and Evaluation Branch of the Center for Disease Control in Atlanta, deals specifically with the sterilization of minors. Dr. Tyler found that black women under 21 years of age were sterilized with greater frequency than white women in the same age group. More important, he found that welfare recipients under 21, regardless of race, were more likely to be sterilized than those not on welfare.

PRINCETON STUDY

A 1970 study by Dr. Charles Westoff, of the Office of Population Research at Princeton University, largely corroborates these findings. "The lower the socioeconomic class, the higher the incidence of sterilization in both blacks and whites," said Dr. Westoff. "The reason for this is that welfare recipients are the individuals most likely to come in contact with clinic establishments where they would get sterilization counseling, particularly if they already have two or three children."

However Dr. Roger Rochat, a colleague of Dr. Tyler at the CDC in Atlanta, questions the Tyler findings. "Dr. Tyler's work was federally funded and aimed at federally subsidized clinics which treat only poor women. This might tend to bias the results," he said.

Other experts cite more insidious reasons for the sterilization of the poor. Dr. Holloman raises the possibility that, as in the past, sterilization is being used as a tool for controlling "undesirables." He adds: "We cannot solve our problems by making people expendable and destroying them, a task some physicians feel is their duty. Compulsory sterilization is not the answer to any of our social ills."

Dr. Westoff's 1970 Princeton study offers the most recent data about the racial distribution of sterilization, although his findings are seriously flawed because only white subjects were interviewed. In that study, where only age is held constant, researchers found that black and white sterilization rates are approximately the same. The major difference cited by the study is that among blacks, 95 percent of sterilizations are performed on women, while among the white population surveyed, the procedures are split 50–50 between the sexes.

Several further analyses have been made based on the data collected by Dr. Westoff and his colleagues. Dr. Rochat in his own study based on the Princeton data, has reached several different conclusions. He found that, when blacks and whites are matched for income, education and number of children, sterilizations are equivalent no matter what the socioeconomic level. Dr. Rochat believes that the relatively early age at which welfare recipients complete their desired family size, accounts for the apparent higher rate of sterilization.

As with every phase of the sterilization investigation, the scanty racial data can very often confuse and mislead. Most experts agree, however, that the poor are sterilized at a greater rate than the nonpoor.

---

[Medical Tribune, Sept. 28, 1977]

COUNSELING CURBS UNWISE STERILIZATION

(By Allan Chase)

Early next year, investigators working for CREST—the Collaborative Review of Sterilization organized by the Center for Disease Control—will seek and interview large cohorts of sterilized women in a continuing follow-up. One question each will be asked periodically reads: "Since you were last interviewed, have you gone to your physician or hospital to ask about having your tubes untied so that you can get pregnant again?"

That question may seem absurd to the medically sophisticated, but there are indications that many women—and men—agree to sterilization without realizing the procedure is irreversible. CREST is particularly interested in answers from women who have undergone federally-funded sterilization, because the panel wants to gauge the effectiveness of HEW regulations which make informed consent a prerequisite to such operations.

Critics have charged that these regulations are not adequately enforced and not easily comprehensible to many lay people.

What proportion of the more than a million male and female sterilizations performed annually are subject to such charges of inadequately informed consent will not be known until about 1980, when the CREST study is fully operational. In the meantime, the federal General Accounting Office is studying government-funded abortions for evidence of abuse, but, rather than contacting patients, is confining itself to scrutiny of hospital records.

In some cities, such as Los Angeles and New York, Judge Gerhard Gesell's seminal 1974 decision in *Relf v. Weinberger* (MT, Aug. 10,24) resulted in significant advances in the presurgical counseling of sterilization patients. The Los Angeles Regional Family Planning Council, an intermediary federal and state funding agency, set up 12-week courses for sterilization counselors. Phyllis Paxton, R.N., who designed the courses, was aware from the start of "the vast gap between what we think goes into verbal messages and what is actually received. This is where training in counseling is as important as skill in foreign languages. This is also why sterilization counselors are not certified by the Council until after they are observed at work with patients during site visits."

Paxton believes that "for the average patient, I would say that at least two to three months of counseling is required before he or she is sterilized. This is particularly true for the woman who is thinking of having a postpartum sterilization. I've had patients who have had painful experiences during



labor, and who have been coerced into having postpartums and ended up being really sorry since."

Sterilization counselors trained in this program are now at all Los Angeles County Hospitals, and at university medical centers and private hospitals in the region. At the LA County-USC Medical Center, one of the largest in the area, the average time spent in counseling sterilization patients is two hours. This includes the showing of a film on the specific sterilization procedure recommended for the two to five patients in each counseling group, which is followed by one hour of counseling. The patients are then given a four- or five-question test on the risks, benefits and permanence of the procedure. If they pass, they are allowed to sign the consent forms, which like the tests and the counseling are in English or Spanish.

Under a new regulation at the California center, if a woman is under 25, and has less than three living children, she has to be seen and interviewed by 2 members of the medical staff at separate interviews, either of whom can, and at times do, refuse sterilization to some women. The reason for this regulation, Dr. Robert Israel told MT, is that "women who were sterilized between the ages of 20 to 30 are the major group who then want to have their tubes 'untied.' So far, none of the women sterilized at this center after the new counseling system was set up, have come back asking for sterilizations to be reversed."

In New York, the special advisory committee set up by the city's Health and Hospitals Corporation—which operates the municipal hospitals—found the HEW guidelines to be inadequate. It proposed more stringent regulations, which were published in April, 1975. These new regulations, called not only for counseling by nonphysicians as well as the physicians involved, but also for a 60-day waiting period between the signing of consent and surgery. The HEW guidelines call for only a 72-hour waiting period. The new city guidelines were attacked by the Association for Voluntary Sterilization, Inc., and other groups, and by the time they were adopted later in the year the waiting period had been cut to 30 days. But the rigid counseling and auditor-witness requirements remained, as did a rule that initial consent can't be elicited during hospitalization for childbirth or abortion.

The twice-postponed new California state regulations, now due to be applied starting Dec. 1, call for a 14-day waiting period. Many California doctors, including Dr. Israel, oppose this longer period. "A 14-day waiting is too long," he told MT. "I think that the New York City 30-day waiting period is ridiculous because many of these patients will conceive. I'm not talking about private patients. But here we have a large population of illegal aliens from Mexico. If we don't get them while they're here—while the getting is good—we're in trouble."

While sterilization data for 1976 have not yet been compiled, the records do show that where a total of 1735 sterilizations were done in 1974 in New York's municipal hospitals, there was a 22% drop to 1,355 in 1975, when the new guidelines were revealed. In the only national survey of the HEW guidelines made since they were published in April, 1974, the American Civil Liberties Union questionnaire mailed to OBGYN chiefs of 154 teaching hosiptals a year later, (MT, Aug. 24), the 51 responses suggested to the study's author, Elissa Kraus, that "in the absence of any enforcement effort by the HEW, the sterilization guidelines are being widely ignored, if not deliberately evaded." The study also indicated, she said, that, in the 51 hospitals that responded, "there is a lack of understanding as to what constitutes adequate explanation of surgical procedures and purposes."

Subsequently, a number of unpublished and public government studies, including the 1976 GAO survey of sterilizations in the Indian Health Service facilities (MT, (Aug 10), have suggested that the violations of the HEW guidelines are even worse than the ACLU study suggested.

There are unmistakable signs, however, that the many civic and ethnic groups opposed to the shortcomings of both the federal regulations and their enforcement are not prepared to wait for the 1980 findings of the CDC sterilization programs to help them change both. Now in litigation are many individual and class actions brought by these groups. Especially notable is Madrigal et al v. Gulligan et al, a civil rights action field in the Federal District Court of Central California by 10 Mexican-American women against the directors and staff of the USC-LA County Medical Center and various state officials. The women claim various sterilization abuses were committed against them between June, 1971, and March, 1974. Eight of the women charge that their consent to sterilization was first elicited when they were admitted for childbirth or during labor. Four of the plaintiffs charge that they were sterilized without their consent.

---

PRIVATE PATIENT STERILIZATIONS NOT MONITORED

(By John Elliot)

Based on figures gathered from the Association for Voluntary Sterilization (AVS); an independent research firm, IMS America Limited; and the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, an estimated 945,000 Americans, men and women, sought and paid for voluntary sterilizations in 1976. An informal survey of physicians, described by AVS as commonly performing voluntary sterilization for their private female patients, reveals a unique profile of those who seek sterilization services.

"The individuals who come to me or who are referred to my office for sterilization procedures are intelligent. They have, for the most part, given careful consideration to the operation," reports Dr. Richard Soderstrom, of the Mason Clinic in Seattle, Wash.

"The average patient who sees me about a sterilization procedure is between 30 and 35 years old with two children," says Dr. Don Edgerton, of Davenport, Iowa. "They have considered their situation carefully."

Informed consent, the hottest issue in the sterilization debate, seems of less importance in the private sector than in federally-funded procedures.

"We use the regular informed consent forms which are based on the HEW regulations," said Dr. Edwin Bronstein, of the Georgia Medical College in Atlanta. "We require all our patients to receive counseling from social workers specially trained in sterilization counseling."

Dr. Jordan Phillips, of the University of California, Irvine, Chairman of the American Association of Laparoscopists, seemed unconcerned with possible informed consent difficulties. "We use the standard HEW forms," he said.

"The HEW regulations are extremely cramping," added Dr. Edgerton.

All the physicians questioned expressed a willingness to sterilize women who had no children, who had never been married and who were under 21 years of age, as long as they felt the patient had approached her decision in a reasonable and responsible manner.

"We discourage some patients," said Dr. Bronstein, "but as long as the law is complied with, we will sterilize any woman."

"I often discourage patients who request sterilization," reported Dr. Soderstrom. "When a woman comes to me who is either very young, or has never married and has no children, and requests a sterilization, I will sterilize her if her request seems well thought out."

As for a monitoring system to check for possible abuse in the private sector, no such system appears to exist. Even the Blue Shield system has been found to be inappropriate as a watchdog.

"We don't keep any records at the central office," said Tom Mura, of Blue Shield in Chicago. "Frankly we just wouldn't need any sort of monitoring information in order to do business."

A strong peer review process, it seems, is the only way to insure against sterilization abuse among the private sector.

"In the end," said Dr. Donald Sloan, Director of Psychosomatic Medicine at Metropolitan Hospital in New York, "it is the conscience of each individual physician that must insure against abuse of the rights of the patient."

---

## SENATOR BAKER'S REMARKS ON WELFARE REFORM

Mr. BELLMON. Mr. President, welfare reform has been identified as a major national goal. In view of this national concern and debate over this issue, I ask unanimous consent to include in the RECORD remarks made by our distinguished minority leader, the Honorable HOWARD H. BAKER JR., before the Institute for Socioeconomic Studies in New York City.

As indicated in this presentation, Senator BAKER and I are working on a bill which will take a different approach to welfare reform than that proposed in the Carter plan. The Carter plan proposes to tear up the present system and replace it with a new one. Unfortunately, we have no assurance that the Carter plan will work better administratively, even though it will cost a great deal more than current programs. The approach which Senator BAKER and I will propose will build on the strengths of the present system, correct weaknesses, and improve services at considerably lower cost than the Carter plan.

The issues raised by Senator BAKER are vital to a serious examination of the welfare system and I ask unanimous consent that the text of his remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

TEXT OF REMARKS OF THE HONORABLE HOWARD H. BAKER, JR.

There is in America today a quiet crisis which threatens to explode in anger and in violence at any time and at the slightest provocation.

It is more than an economic crisis, although the sinister symmetry of high unemployment and high inflation lies at its heart.

It is more than a sociological crisis, although it involves tens of millions of Americans whose persistent failure to lead independent, successful lives is an indictment of our whole social system.

It is, more than anything else, a crisis of the human spirit. It is a crisis in the heart of the father who cannot support his family. It is a crisis of the mother who cannot feed or clothe or house her children well. It is the crisis of the child who faces the bleak prospect of a life of fear and desperation and joblessness and crime and punishment.

And it is a crisis not only for those who live in poverty and despair, but also for

those of us who live in prosperity and comfort.

We face the stern and demanding test of restoring economic stability and finally achieving true social justice in the United States of America.

We have learned, at last, that these are not two problems, but one—and one we must solve without any further delay.

The blackout in this city last summer demonstrated with awesome destructive power how desperate some of our citizens have become, how isolated they have become from the mainstream of our society, how much they have become strangers in their own land, how profoundly and consistently our system has failed to provide the initiative and the skills they need to live successfully in America.

This problem transcends any narrow concern of the ideologue. The liberal and the conservative have an equal stake in its solution, and neither can claim the crisis solely as the other's fault or the other's responsibility.

I noticed an editorial in the New York Times a few weeks ago that suggested that it would be wise to attack the problem of high unemployment separately from the problem of urban decay.

Although we may be obliged on occasion to deal with the symptoms of each of these issues individually, I believe that there is no way to solve the twin dilemmas of unemployment and the decline of the cities, without a productive and optimistic economic infrastructure. The only way to encourage that optimism, that in turn stimulates investment and productivity, is by creating the conditions for steady and stable economic growth and social stability.

What ever kindles hostility among nations and within populations, whatever the roots of racism may be, it can surely be said that a solution to those problems is infinitely more difficult and probably impossible unless the system requires a large labor pool . . . a body of workers that adequately reflects the level of population . . . unless there is a sense of permanence about the underlying health of the economy . . . and unless we demonstrate the political and social competence to deal with its sea changes without casting millions of people into hunger and despair. The first to suffer that hunger, the first to be swept by that despair, are always the weakest, and those who have been historically deprived of the fruits of their labor. We cannot afford to ignore or fail to remedy the consequences of that racism that has stalked our national life from its very beginings. More than a century after the Civil War, more than a decade after the great victories of the struggle for civil rights, our cities' ghettos are packed with social dynamite. The staggering forty percent unemployment rate among young black people and the unemployment rate of fourteen percent of all black Americans is intolerable, if only because it's morally, politically, and socially unaffordable.

When we talk about unemployment statistics and about hunger and about the welfare syndrome, we sometimes hide behind the numbers. A "rate" declines . . . or a "curve" expands . . . or we go from seven million unemployed to six million nine hundred thousands . . . the trouble with statistics like that is that they obscure the fact that we're talking about people . . . about individual human beings . . . the fact that there are millions of them . . . doesn't for a solitary minute reduce the anguish of each human soul stunted in growth and deprived of the possibility for meaningful survival. The simple fact is that those individuals are bewildered, frustrated and angered by the image of the good life as advertised in living color on the nation's television screens: that image has nothing to do with the aimless lives they live on the streets of our large cities, and they have little reason to believe that it will be more than a television picture to them or to their children.

At the same time as this new "under class" boils in resentment at their displacement from what they cannot help but see as the national feast, millions of other Americans are equally frustrated by the rising costs of government welfare programs, at the same time as their own paychecks are eroded by inflation and as they feel increasing uncertainty about their own ability to hang on to the good things of life.

One recent poll indicates that the American people believe that they will be worse off ten years from now than they are today. That kind of defeatism is self-fulfilling and its manifestations are clearly seen in the stock market, in faltering capital investment, in an unhealthy balance of trade and in a labor force that is literally split in two; those who have the skills necessary to operate the levers of an advanced economy and those who don't! Our largest problem . . . our largest secular sin, is the fact that we have so many of the latter. Let's not fool ourselves about the nature of the problem. There are jobs available. Good jobs . . . well paying jobs, and many of them are going begging. The trouble is that they are in the wrong place for those who need them and they demand skills that we have failed to provide to millions of men and women who wish nothing more than to do a good day's work for a good day's wages. Millions of unemployed Americans want jobs—not welfare handouts. There are dozens of illustrations of that desire. When Western Electric Company in Oklahoma City advertised that it would hire fifty-eight workers on a Monday morning, two thousand men and women stood in line . . . many of them all night long . . . in the desperate hope that they would be among those chosen for the available jobs.

For too long we have locked these men and women and their children into a recurring cycle of dependency. We have watched the welfare system grow into a labyrinth of new programs to accommodate their larger and larger burden of a population unable to find work and unable to train themselves for the work that is available. The welfare system is not an entity unto itself. It's an expression of what's wrong with American society. Welfare is a mirror that reflects the dark side of a great success story. Perhaps that's why we find it difficult to think clearly about its function, about what it can do and what it can't do.

We don't need or want a welfare system that perpetuates and extends dependency from one generation to the next. Neither do we wish to emplace a system that enlarges the welfare structure; That's one of the problems I have with President Carter's sweeping proposal. If it is enacted, more than thirty million Americans will find themselves receiving welfare related checks from the federal government and that signifies to me a society in decline. That is not the kind of reform that I believe the great majority of the American people will tolerate. Let us examine the welfare system and the conditions that have fostered its growth. Let us take those measures that will improve the performances of the services it renders and let us create an economic and social climate in which its impact will be diminished and reduced.

We have invested many years and billions of dollars in the welfare system. It has many faults and the necessity for improvement is dramatic and demanding. But the impulse to eradicate the structure in an attempt to improve the results is symptomatic of the "Let's start all over" school of government. I believe that we should strengthen the system rather than throw it out. Let us take steps to remedy its inequities, to tie the system closely to opportunities for productive work and to relieve state and local governments of some of the fiscal burden they now bear.

In fact, today's welfare benefit programs powerfully undermine incentive to find work—to earn money. Keep in mind there are not just a few such programs. Research sponsored by the institute for socioeconomic studies has uncovered 182 federal income transfer programs at least partly designed for income maintenance. They involve 250 billion dollars in appropriations.

Cut off points and benefit reduction rates are part of many of them. Earning added income can severely penalize the welfare family. Because of the way welfare benefits overlap, an extra dollar of earned income can mean loss of *more* than a dollar of benefits. We must eliminate once and for all the outrageous discrimination against intact families in most states. No element of the present program better illustrates the gap between intent and outcome than the incentive that now exists for fathers to abandon their families.

We must end the senseless inconsistency in eligibility criteria among the many states. While continuing to recognize differences in costs of living throughout America, we, nevertheless, should establish standardized asset limitations and deductions from earned income. We must set a minimum and maximum benefit range so that no one receives federal assistance below a specific floor nor above a certain ceiling. For example, we should consider a national minimum of at least sixty percent of the poverty line and a maximum of at least one hundred percent of the poverty line.

We must help the states and localities responsible for administering welfare programs. For too long, they have been called upon to shoulder the preponderance of the increased cost burden. We can relieve that burden by substantially increasing the Federal match for AFDC to a potential ceiling of ninety percent. Under the terms of a bill that I plan to introduce with Senator Henry Bellmon of Oklahoma, New York City and other communities in the state would save at least half of their present share of AFDC costs.

But the most important thing we can do is to call on the great private American institutions to play an increasingly active role in providing the jobs and training that will assist and encourage the poor to move on to the mainstream of productive economic activity.

No one has all the answers to a problem that has haunted American society for decades. The issues of high unemployment and equitable welfare costs and solutions must be debated and resolved in the public forum. I intend to cooperate to the fullest extent with President Carter in achieving meaningful reform of the welfare system. We will sometimes differ in emphasis and approach. That is part and parcel of the process. But those differences are just as important as our shared objectives in shaping the end result.

I must suggest this evening that the President's proposal for 1.4 million pubic service jobs in the context of his welfare reform package is at best an expensive placebo and at worst a long stride down the road to organized make work. Public service jobs have their place. But they are band aids for the wounded, not cures for the disease of structural unemployment. The scale of the President's proposal almost assures most of the participants another dead end, instead of a genuine opportunity to participate in the productive life of the Nation.

I believe that the President of the United States and the leaders of both parties in Congress should convene a national employment conference of America's leading business institutions. (The so-called fortune 500.) The chief executive officers of those companies and of America's major labor unions must be asked to formulate a plan whereby unemployed and untrained workers would be introduced into the labor force in larger numbers than ever before, and in the context of training programs that would assure them that these new jobs could lead to increasingly significant opportunities.



The United States Government should make an effort to meet the national employment emergency with a program of major tax incentives designed to stimulate business commitment to introducing millions of Americans into meaningful and productive work.

There is no reason why each of the major companies should be unable to absorb a substantial number of potential trainees and employees. A variety of initiatives can be taken individually and collectively by a broad based group of business and community leader. But these initiatives will occur only if government offers a helping hand, only if Washington listens as well as speaks. A national labor exchange linking jobs to applicants from every part of the country might be developed in the context of travel subsidies for those who are willing to pull up stakes to make a new life. We should encourage people to go where the jobs are, at the same time as we plant the seeds for new economic growth where our working population lives.

We tend to forget in Washington that there are enormous resources of creativity and competence in the cities and towns across this country. Helping to create circumstances in which those resources can be put to work is the most important job the Federal Government can do. Here in New York, the Bedford Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation in Brooklyn, has worked steadily and effectively since its foundation 11 years ago under the sponsorship of Senators Robert Kennedy and Jack Javits, to improve the community itself and to create new businesses and new jobs for the people who live there. Of course they have only scratched the surface of the problem, but one major American corporation, IBM, has located a major facility at Bedford Stuyvesant. That experiment proved so succesaful that IBM decided last month to put up still another plant in the Bedford Stuyvesant area . . . a direct result of an effective working relationship between a community enterprise concerned with developing and utilizing community resources and a business that has linked its economic interests to its corporate citizenship.

I believe that if President Carter issues the call for a national employment conference, we will see the seeds planted for a multitude of similar relationships between business interests and local community services.

Let us lay the problem before those who have the most to gain from a solution. Let us help them to achieve local and regional answers to a national crisis in accord with local and regional needs, desires, aspirations and capacities.

Senator Bellmon and I intend to offer legislation that would create a jobs voucher program and a major expansion of job creation tax credits. But that is only a small part of what's needed. Our major efforts should be in the active encouragement of business and organized labor to develop the programs that we need to eliminate the problem of endemic unemployment, and to tell us the legislative framework that they need to get the job done.

A national employment conference is only a first step. I would hope that it would result, among other things, in the creation of a broad based jobs commission to monitor and implement the conference's recommendations. Such a commission might be similar in organization to the national commission on water quality, which has had major influence in the improvement of the environment. In that particular case, five members of the House of Representatives, five members of the U.S. Senate and five public members, appointed by the President of the United States, provided the impetus for a realistic and effective implementation of environmental goals. Certainly the employment crisis is worthy of an effort of even greater dimensions.

I have intended this evening to convey my belief that the problems we face are soluble, if we put our faith and trust in the ability of the American people to determine their own destiny.

I don't believe that there is a single blueprint or a magic wand that would solve all of our economic and social problems. Too often such blueprints are drawn in Washington with a precision that fails to reflect the essential untidiness of a process in which large numbers of people must contend with large social issues. I believe that untidiness is the mark of a creative and innovative people. If we remove the constraints of over regulation and if we develop new institutions and new mechanisms where the people live and where the people work, to do the people's will, the statistics that trouble us as harbingers of social upheaval will change for the better. I know that we're not going to place seven million, or two million of the unemployed into productive work overnight no matter how good our intentions, or how total our commitment. But let's make a meaningful beginning.

What we must avoid above all else is the creation in the United States of what Disraeli called more than a century ago . . . "two Englands," the rich and the poor. In our time and in this land, there is no room for "two Americas." Advancing media technology has brought and will continue to bring social injustice and human despair into the homes of every one of us, no matter how cushioned we may be from the personal pain of standing in an unemployment line or waiting at a welfare center. In the past, there have been many silent tragedies played out in social silence. We knew nothing of them and so, to some of us, they simply didn't exist. But in 1977, we cannot permit the untrammeled growth of an American underclass. Of course, there have always been the underprivileged among us (whether we have seen them or not) but there has also always been room at the top, in the middle and on every rung of the ladder along the way.

If this is in part a myth, it is a myth that must become the truth for today and tomorrow. If we are to end this quiet crisis of alienation and despair, we must respond to those who cry out . . . "we're Americans, too . . . we belong" . . . with the recognition that they are and that they do.

---

## A VIEW OF NEWS BROADCASTING

Mr. RIEGLE. Mr. President, in recent days, the pioneer all-news Washington area radio station WAVA was sold by its owner, Arthur Arundel, and will operate in the future with a new programing format. In a recent article, Mr. Arundel had some reflections on the broadcast industry born of his own experiences, and I want to share those thoughts with my colleagues and other readers of the RECORD. The following remarks appeared in the Fauquier Democrat, Warrenton, Va., on Thursday, November 17, 1977, and I ask unanimous consent that they be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

STRAIGHT AHEAD—A VIEW OF NEWS BROADCASTING

(By Arthur W. Arundel)

To people in Washington over the years it has probably always seemed that their own times were the worst, the pressures on leadership and the burdens of power never greater. We journalists here, along with government leaders, have not always been immune from exaggerated notions of our self-importance to the national destiny.

But stone age man probably also thought that he bore in his hands the fate of all living things when he invented the hatchet, as did Martin Luther when in another time he declared that with gunpowder man had finally developed the ultimate weapon.

And less than a century ago, leaders in Britain, then the world's leading power, were appalled at the burden of human survival they carried when Lord Kitchener first used the machine gun to mow down the hordes of the Mad Madullah in the Sudan.

SINCE VIETNAM

It has been different in Washington since Vietnam, perhaps our last ground war, and Watergate. In the quieter, laid back early months of President Jimmy Carter, visible and newsmaking military combat seems all the more on the way to being replaced by the weapons of nuclear warfare. In nuclear energy man is equally capable of either limitless good or of quickly flattening civilization to a pile of dust and rubble.

So perhaps people in Washington today are indeed not just another generation consumed with indulging their own self-importance. We all, politicians and journalists alike, possess human frailties. But our generation also possesses the capacity by the mere pressing of a button to change all of human destiny. There is something less in this than Armageddon, but there is also more than Chicken Little seeing the sky falling.

After some 20 years here with CBS news and all-news broadcasting in Washington, I am now selling all-news WAVA to move on into new fields of journalism and public affairs. I am moving into a new home in beautiful Fauquier County where the air is clean and clear for all things—breathing, dreaming and speaking. But from the experience I have a few thoughts on the shape of broadcasting and broadcast journalism.

THE VAST WASTELAND

Many will remember FCC Chairman Newton Minow's much publicized reference to television 15 years ago as a "vast wasteland." He was right about that then and, while we can be proud of the occasional rays of brillance in broadcast news and specials, he would be right about that today. Television programming continues to sink toward the lower common denominators of the public taste.

And even as television has replaced radio as the nation's principal live entertainment medium, radio has made a shotgun marriage to become essentially the promotional loudspeaker of the record industry.

Going across the radio dial today, from classical to rock music stations, modern radio can be measured as little better than a glorified jukebox, spitting out just so much news and public service material as will keep Federal Broadcast regulators off its back. There are brilliant exceptions, WMAL radio here and three all-news stations among them, in Washington.

RATINGS TYRANNY

The most frustrating part of my own 20 years experience in both television and radio has been to see this industry sinking measurably deeper into lockstep with the audience ratings numbers.

It is not that TV has not changed; it is that new and imaginative programming is strangled in its birth by the tyranny of the ratings. Over these years of putting WAVA all-news on its feet, I have awakened at night feeling much like those people in the recent book and film about broadcasting, "Network," who one evening threw windows to shout, "I'm mad as hell, and I'm not going to take it any more."

We have an extraordinary thing in this country with private broadcast station ownership. In most of the rest of the world, radio and television is owned and programmed by the government. Yet out of our very stupid failure to do better with private ownership, we are inviting our own government to move into the gap with its now growing support of Public Broadcasting networks and educational television and radio stations. It may be heresy to think such thoughts, but if private ownership does not get off its tail and do better by the native intelligence of the American people, then the government is going to do it for us. And that would be worse.

ALL-NEWS RADIO

WAVA made its break from the cacophony of radio music to begin something we then called "all-news" broadcasting in this Washington area in January 1962. It seemed to me then a simple enough idea, with some 40 radio stations here doing news on the hour, that there ought to be one place on the dial where you could just push a button and get the news anytime.

Advertisers laughed at the idea. It was a long gamble as the young new owner with all the family eggs in one basket was told then that no one would listen to continuous news. But we made it. And, with success, the concept gradually spread to other stations across the nation. The imitation was flattering.

Then six years later, The Washington Post announced that it would change its WTOP to all news. We didn't need that much flattery, the Post company possessing the huge combined network news, audience promotion and financial resources of the area's largest daily newspaper, Washington's CBS television station, Newsweek magazine, as well as Washington's most powerful 50,000 watt radio station.

Yet WAVA and WTOP together survived six years of all-news competition. Then two years ago, WRC radio entered all news here backed by the added resources of NBC television and radio. These two corporate network giants became good tough competition for independent WAVA. It made all of us work harder.

But looking at our success in all-news radio now, I have realized one very special thing which helped make all-news radio succeed and which challenges it today.

It is that all-news was born here in the high exhilaration of the early 1960's with John F. Kennedy and grew in years of nearly continuous national anguish with the Cuban missile crisis, assassinations, Vietnam, Lyndon Johnson's withdrawal, more Vietnam, Nixon, China and Watergate.

If Jimmy Carter means quieter times he also means people are recovering from a prolonged state of something like national war nerves. It is better for the country if slower for the news daybook.

Reports of the death of all-news are premature. It simply presents a sharp new challenge to all-news broadcasters to adapt all-news radio to quieter times. It can be done.

NEW IDEAS

We find, and I found at WAVA, that everything has not yet been discovered. The horizon, we have learned, is not the boundary of the world. Somebody is always finding out that it isn't and being very successful by doing what he believes in.

The star I have tried to follow in this game, Edward R. Murrow, once said that "the trouble with broadcasting in this country is that it underestimates the native intelligence of the American people." But I have found that broadcasting in fact still lives more by the advice of the late H. L. Mencken who said that "nobody ever went broke underestimating the taste of the American people."

There are innovators and there are cowards in this industry, and they may be identified largely by which advice they follow. If you reach for the stars at least you won't get a handful of mud.

Perhaps if WAVA's success says anything, it is that opportunity for new things is still out there and that you don't have to drop to the next lowest common denominator of the public taste to prove it. If there is pride, even arrogance in that, there is also truth.

Once in a while in this industry we have got to put a principle before a buck, to reach for our dreams as journalists and play to the higher grounds of the native intelligence of the American people. Each man owes something more than a paycheck to the upbringing of his own profession.

---

## SENATOR CLARK ADDRESSES THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ARMS CONTROL ASSOCIATION

Mr. BIDEN. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a speech which Senator DICK CLARK will deliver tomorrow at the annual meeting of the Arms Control Association regarding SALT and call it to my colleagues attention.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REMARKS BY SENATOR DICK CLARK

I am fortunate to be able to appear before this distinguished group today since prospects for arms control appear brighter now than they have for years.

In fact, we have had very few arms control achievements to date. The arms control atmosphere which began dramatically with the Limited Test Ban Treaty of 1963 has diminished with the passage of time.

We can hope—and do our best to ensure—that this bleak period for arms control is behind us. Due to the President's personal interest, new life has been breathed into arms control.

At his initiative, the United States and Soviet Union are now exploring a number of arms contol initiatives. For example, there appears to be a reasonable prospect of military stabilization in the Indian Ocean. One can hope future agreements will actually reduce the outside naval forces in that ocean region.

The negotiations for a Comprehensive Test Ban are also progressing, and there is a reasonable prospect that the United States, Soviet Union and Great Britain can agree on a draft treaty to be submitted to the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament in 1978. I expect that this treaty will stop both nuclear weapons tests and so-called "peaceful" explosions—a long-standing problem. Earlier this year, however, the Committee on Foreign Relations held hearings on the proposed Threshold Test Ban and Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaties. Witnesses representing all points of view were unanimous in their judgment that the United States should not engage in a comprehensive ban which does not prohibit "peaceful" nuclear explosions. That concept has now been embraced by the executive branch, and, as you know, Chairman Brezhnev has indicated the Soviet Union would be willing to have a moratorium on "peaceful" nuclear explosions, together with a ban on weapon tests.

Most importantly of all, the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks in Geneva appear to have reached a point at which agreement will soon be possible. Certainly, I would expect SALT to be concluded within a few months, unless something goes seriously awry.

Today I would like to focus on SALT in my talk to you. Let me state my central contention at the outset: We have a stronger case for SALT than we have so far succeeded in publicly projecting. We have a broad base of support in the United States. The key to our awakening this broad constituency is ourselves.

Specifically, I contend that we in the arms control community have failed to frame the debate and, thereby, have forfeited this advantage to the critics. Second, we have permitted the false impression to arise that our approach to national security issues is less realistic than the approach of the critics. Third, we have failed to make clear the national security advantages of SALT. Fourth, we have failed to show the weakness of the contentions of the critics. Finally, we have failed to make clear the danger to our nation which would arise if there were no SALT agreement.

Let's look at each of these in turn.

If there is merit in arms control—and I believe strongly that there is—the American public has had scant opportunity to understand that advantage in recent years. The arms control community has not been visible enough on a number of key issues. Furthermore, we have, all too often been on the defensive. Unless those who understand and support arms control are active and effective, the public discourse on these vital issues will be narrow and ill-informed. Under such conditions, we would have little reason to expect national decisions supporting arms control.

If our most pressing current arms control concern—a SALT II treaty—is to be ratified, and if SALT III is to be a serious effort, which will actually accomplish significant things, those who care for arms control and who understand how arms control can enhance our national security objectives must be involved, now and in the period ahead. We must move now to reframe the debate so that the public can appreciate the advantages SALT offers to our national security. I am here to ask your support in this effort.

In the past, advocates of strategic arms control have not done a good enough job of establishing the terms for the debate. We have left the terms of reference to those who prefer to see arms limitation as the enemy of our security. I see no reason why we should allow the opponents of arms control to determine the issues of the debate on arms control by default.

An example of this was the confirmation hearings for Paul Warnke as Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and SALT negotiator. Nearly everybody in this audience knows Paul Warnke and his record as an extremely tough negotiator. He believes strongly in preserving American interests and takes a very positive view of arms control as a means of advancing those interests. He has the backing of the President and the Secretary of Defense.

And yet, during the confirmation hearings, and on the floor, his detractors were far more effective than this friends in shaping the debate. Though in the end he was confirmed by a solid majority, I am bothered by the extent to which we, as his supporters, permitted his career to be debated on the terms chosen by his opponents. This is a political advantage we cannot continue to give to the critics of SALT and of arms control.

Let me say at the outset, as a member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, I am not prepared to stand aside and allow the terms of this debate to be determined by those more vocal than myself. Nor do I believe it is right to permit selective criticism, accompanied by a steady trickle of leaks of classified information, to prejudice the public understanding of these issues, and to preempt our opportunity to stimulate discussion of issues we think are vital to this issue.

We have allowed what is essentially a debate over the fundamental strategic interests of this nation to be distorted by those who are hostile to the objectives of arms control. The result is that many people believe that arms control is the enemy of our security instead of an effective and necessary way to reinforce our security.



The critics argue that SALT II is too restrictive, that it seriously limits United States military programs. That, simply, is rot. I will support SALT II if it comes to the Senate in the form I anticipate, but I must tell you frankly that I will do so without any certain sense that SALT II is a significant achievement toward controlling the arms race. Simply put, SALT II, like SALT I and Vladivostok, still allows the two sides to move ahead with most of the programs under way. Accordingly, SALT II will be an achievement meriting public support. But SALT II is a good—rather than great—achievement. We would be deluding ourselves in thinking otherwise. We will not really have a significant SALT agreement until both sides are willing to cross over that painful threshold which requires reductions and constraints which actually curtail favored and approved programs in a meaningful way.

All too often, the critics of SALT have done a disservice to public understanding by focusing selectively on narrow, hardware issues, neglecting those provisions which benefit the United States and brushing aside the broader military and political advantages of SALT. Fears are being fed by simplistic ratios and projections of strategic threats and by far-fetched, alarmist and unrealistic scenarios which overlook the distinction between a fantastic, paranoid nightmare on the one hand, and the military planner's "worst plausible case" on the other. Verification issues in particular have lent themselves to demagogy, when they should be discussed as difficult and complex matters.

Opponents of arms control have consistently poor-mouthed and downgraded our very substantial, capable, flexible, and durable nuclear forces. They propagate these distortions in spite of the testimony of the President, the Secretary of Defense, the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the intelligence community. These self-defeating distortions can help neither our negotiators nor our allies. All too often, they poison the climate of the domestic debate with half-truths and untruths—and degrade the credibility of our deterrent. The critics of SALT imply thereby, that our security is only to be guaranteed by more and more military weaponry.

Defining his view of national security, Robert McNamara wrote recently:

"We still tend to conceive of national security . . . almost solely as a state of armed readiness: A vast, awesome arsenal of weaponry. But . . . if one ponders the problem more deeply, it is clear that force alone does not guarantee security, and that a nation can reach a point at which it does not buy more security for itself simply by buying more military hardware. . . . There is a point at which an additional dollar of defense simply no longer buys an additional dollar's worth of security . . . is the ultimate objective somehow to armor-plate the entire planet? The question is grotesque. And yet, not any more so than the premise on which much of the world's thinking about security appears to be based." (International Security, Fall 1977)

Of course, much of the debate will center on hardware issues. As President Eisenhower's science adviser, Dr. George Kistiakowsky, a creator of the atomic bomb and a man who understands the horrors the nuclear age can entail, noted in his important recent article, "Is Paranoia Necessary for Security?" (New York Times, November 27, 1977):

"Part of the answer (to the difficulties of SALT) has to do with the technicalities of missile performance, and with differences between the strategic doctrines and negotiating tactics of the two sides."

He goes on to point out, however that:

". . . another, and perhaps major reason, (in the attitudes of SALT) is to be found in the domestic politics of arms control. Once again, as so often in the past, there are powerful voices in this country, urging intensification of the Cold War and rejection of efforts at moderation—efforts that are construed as serving Moscow's aggressive designs."

A former ambassador to the Soviet Union, George F. Kennan, wrote in last Sunday's Washington Post, of his efforts to understand the arguments of military enthusiasts about strategic arms:

"I come away from this exercise frustrated, and with two overpowering impressions. The first is that this entire science of long range massive destruction—of calculated advantage or disadvantage in modern weaponry—has gotten seriously out of hand; . . .

"But my second impression is that there is a distinct unreality about this whole science of destruction—unreality, that is, when you view it as the plane on which our differences over policy have to be resolved. I doubt that we are going to solve our problems by trying to agree as to whether the Russians will or will not have the capability of "taking out" our land-based missiles at some point in the 1980s. I doubt that this is the heart of the problem. I suspect that something deeper is involved. And if I had to try to define that deeper something, I would have to say that it is the view one takes of the nature of the Soviet leadership and of the discipline exerted upon it by its own experiences, problems and political necessities."

What Kistiakowsky and McNamara and Kennan are saying is that the debate must not be limited to narrow and merely technical conceptions of SALT and national security; nor should the debate be driven by paranoia about the Soviet Union.

What we must do instead, I believe, is put the debate on a new, clearer, and more realistic footing. While not for a moment neglecting the hard technical issues, we should make sure that people realize that these are not the only issues. We must view SALT in terms of its contribution to our overall national security, seeing not just numbers of delivery vehicles on each side, but also the relevant strategic incentives, constraints and interests on both sides. We must not see SALT as freezing either nation in awkward positions but as a step in a process from which both parties gain in their security.

We must enter the debate forcefully and maintain a tenacious and continuing involvement in SALT II and later SALT efforts. Otherwise, we will find ourselves going into battle each time a treaty or agreement comes around to rally support largely because what is in hand is better than the alternative. Once we do this, I'm convinced, the broad national constituency in our union for SALT will be activated.

The members of the Arms Control Association must understand that the Senate cannot carry alone the burden of consideration of SALT. The Senate will not get ahead of the American people on SALT—and no one can expect otherwise in a democracy.

But once the national support for SALT becomes apparent in a properly framed debate, neither will the Senate fall behind the American people on SALT.

This brings me to my second major point: we must reject the implication that arms control is less tough-minded than the critics' view. Ours is the realistic and the practical view.

Our calculations about nuclear deterrence show more realism and a better understanding of how nations behave than the estimates of those who glibly attribute a first-strike or war-winning strategy to the Soviet Union. As our former ambassador to Germany, Martin Hillenbrand, wrote recently about the American deterrent:

"If one looks for absolute assurance and certainty, one will always be fearful that we have somehow fallen short of perfection. Likewise, from the Soviet point of view, to be deterred does not require absolute certainty that an attack on the West would inevitably escalate into a strategic nuclear exchange. What is required is a sufficient degree of uncertainty about the potential development so that the ultimate risk cannot be taken . . . I do not want to suggest that the Soviet leadership thinks in terms of the calculus of probability, but some rudimentary application of this highly sophisticated logic must lie in the minds of any rational leadership, including an anxious Soviet leadership. Whatever else may be said about that gerontocracy, no one has yet accused it of rashness or a propensity for precipitate action." (International Security, Fall 1977)

I think Ambassador Hillenbrand's remarks make good, common sense. We all remember what happened to Hiroshima with a single, small atomic bomb, yielding less than 20 kilotons. By comparison, each side can now create thousands of Hiroshimas on the territory of the other. And nothing can be done to deny that terrible power to us. I find it more than a little ludicrous when people suggest that the Soviet leadership would find a far more devastating retaliatory attack acceptable—economically, politically, or militarily.

Much of the effort to generate fear about SALT is based on the fact that we have only a dim view of Soviet nuclear strategy and of Soviet intentions, now and in the future. Soviet writings permit contradictory interpretations. This permits all kinds of fantasies to pass for knowledge. Although, over the long term, I foresee no breakthrough in our imperfect knowledge of Soviet strategy and intentions, a proper SALT agreement and the SALT process itself can help bound, even reduce, these uncertainties.

It should be obvious that equitable arms control agreements aid strategic nuclear planners to reduce these uncertainties. If you know the size and shape of a potential adversary's forces for some period into the future and you can verify the reliability of this information, then clearly your own calculations become much simpler. If you can negotiate a stable strategic balance and mutually avoid or restrain destabilizing initiatives, you not only have the security advantages of such an agreement, you reap significant planning benefits—and avoid needless programs and expenditures.

Thus, while I can agree with the alarmists that we do not fully understand Soviet strategy and intentions, I do not agree with the suggestions that we must therefore expect the Soviets to act contrary to their own national or party interests. I have no doubt that the Soviet leadership wants to stay in power and that they want to preserve their political system, their economic status, and their territorial integrity. So long as the Soviets have these real and tangible interests, I doubt their willingness to risk these fundamental values in the forlorn hope that, by some miracle of planning, a nuclear war can be won, in the sense that they will escape major retaliatory destruction. In my judgment, the opposite view is nonsense, and we should say so plainly.

There is further ground on which I would challenge the realism of many SALT critics. Somehow, these critics seem to believe that we must "win" this negotiation with the Soviet Union; that we must "out-fox" the Soviet negotiators and obtain terms which enhance our strategic advantages and undermine theirs, and, failing this, that we should forego a treaty.

This is either naive or deceitful. Certainly, it is a fundamental principle of diplomacy that you cannot negotiate an agreement which is clearly prejudicial to the interests of one of the negotiating parties. In the case

of SALT, if one side can't live with the contract, then it won't be concluded. In short, we cannot change the strategic balance in our favor through negotiations. Nor are we going to "give away the store" in unsuspecting concessions to the Soviets.

Even if one were able to gain a strategic advantage at the bargaining table, the other party would shortly awaken to this and either violate the agreement or renounce it. No treaty we can possibly negotiate will reduce the Soviets or us to an inferior position. As Paul Warnke emphasizes, you must begin with the recognition that you are striving for an arms agreement which is fair, which is balanced, which has equal restrictions on both sides, and which provides equal security for both nations.

Our rejection of the fantasies of nuclear war-fighting, our appreciation of SALT as a tool to our military planners, and our more practical expectations of the opportunities and pitfalls of the bargaining process, demonstrate our realism and practicality.

The failure of the public to appreciate this is due to our own lack of energy and assertiveness, not to the skill of the critics.

The same is true about our case for the current SALT package under negotiation. Our case for the emerging agreement is stronger than we have appreciated, more commanding of broad public support than we had realized.

After all, the fundamental test of SALT is whether it serves our national interest, primarily our national security interest, broadly understood. We need not and should not argue that a SALT agreement is the millenium. Once we demonstrate clearly that a SALT accord is a means of enhancing our vital national defense; once we show, as such, SALT is a far less dangerous and less costly option than an unregulated arms race; once we make it clear that arms controls are not opposed to national security, but rather bolster it, then the American public and the Senate will rally to its support.

The package under negotiation promises to enhance our national security in several ways.

For the first time in strategic arms control, there will likely be a reduction of deployed weapons. Some 300 fewer Soviet missiles and heavy bombers will be aimed at the United States. This may not be the sizable reduction many of us would like to see, but it is nevertheless a significant achievement and clearly in our national security interest.

The agreement will provide for equal aggregates of strategic nuclear forces on both sides. This accomplishes the objectives defined in 1972 for SALT II. It, too, is an important achievement, when you consider the difficulty of achieving this type of equality between forces which are responsive to different geopolitical circumstances and different technological capacities. When you consider that the Soviet Union faces four nuclear forces on or within reach of its borders, this becomes an even more significant accomplishment.

The expected limitations on missiles with multiple, independently targetable re-entry vehicles (MIRVs), and particularly the sublimit on MIRVed ICBMs are important steps to a more stable balance. A limit to Soviet land-based MIRVs will force them to a greater proportion of MIRVs at sea and to thereby rely on a more balanced, more survivable, and more stable force than in the past.

The agreement will tell us just how many missiles in each category to expect the Soviets to build. This will curb the strategic guessing game that leads to uncertainty, worst-case estimates, and hedges.

By putting limits on these systems which concern us the most in the eight-year treaty, and by putting the limits on our systems which concern the Soviets the most in the three-year protocol, the SALT package is shrewdly conceived to enhance our bargaining leverage in the next round.

Depending on the final content of the protocol, the agreement may ban their mobile missile which is ready for deployment and may delay the development of the fifth generation of Soviet ICBMs.

These are all sound, understandable arguments for SALT. Taken together, they make a compelling case that SALT II is assuredly in our national interest.

It is not enough, however, to have a positive case. Presenting our case positively is the most important thing, but we must also deal with the criticisms in a serious and forthright way. We must disabuse the public of any notion that SALT would affect our national security adversely.

To begin with, we must make it clear that the press reports indicating the United States has conceded too much to the Soviet Union are the product of highly selective leaking which focuses on these features of the negotiating document that bind the United States in some form or other. People should remember the cynicism of this effort when the final document itself becomes available, because it will then be clear that the Soviets have come a long way toward meeting our security interests by binding themselves to certain provisions. But let me address some specific charges:

On the question of Minuteman vulnerability—it has been alleged by the critics of arms control that the levels for MIRVed ICBMs in this agreement have been set too high, so that the Soviets could destroy a large portion of our Minuteman ICBM silos. First of all, those who make this charge have failed to be completely frank and acknowledge that Minuteman missile silos are vulnerable in any case and that they would be even more vulnerable without SALT II. The critics are not being exactly candid in stressing what has long and intentionally been the smallest part of our deterrent force while ignoring our large and durable bomber and submarine-based delivery vehicles.

Even now, there is considerable disagreement over just how vulnerable Minuteman is now and how vulnerable it will be in the future. Even if vulnerability can be demonstrated at some future point, it is hard to translate that threat into something bearing upon the real world. To be confident of eliminating our Minuteman force, an adversary must deliver on each silo two re-entry vehicles with precise timing, and with near-perfect reliability and accuracy. I find it very hard to believe that any Soviet military official or leader would stake the future of the regime, the Soviet economy or the Russian people on a technically perfect attack involving some 2,000 separate re-entry vehicles and 300 or so missiles which even then would not touch our sea-based retaliatory forces or our bomber forces. To seriously propose such a scenario is to enter the realm of mystic philosophy.

In the final analysis, we can conclude that Minuteman vulnerability is a matter which cannot be resolved by SALT. Of course, SALT can help. It certainly will not increase Minuteman vulnerability. If steps are needed to deal with the vulnerability matter, they should be taken independently of SALT in the context of our decisions on our strategic programs. I do not expect that SALT will hinder that process in any serious way.

One final note on this—the poverty and narrowness of this brouhaha over Minuteman vulnerability in the SALT context can be seen in the proposed solution—the MX. This proposed mobile missile would give much greater throwweight and more and more accurate warheads in each deployed missile than in our existing Minuteman III. Thus, the MX program would increase the hard-target threat to the Soviet Union under the guise of decreasing the hard-target threat to us.

How could the Soviet Union fail to react as our hard-liners would expect us to do under the same circumstances? Three hundred MX's could in theory destroy virtually all of the Soviet ICBMs. Soviet planners thus face the possibility that three hundred MX's, a fraction of one leg of our Triad, could, in 30 minutes, destroy 70 percent of their strategic forces in a first strike. This would put a hair-trigger on nuclear war in a period of crisis, because the Soviets would be faced with a choice of using their ICBMs or losing them. The MX would increase the Soviet's targeting problem, but one could imagine theorists who would project a theoretical threat capable of destroying the MX force. Even if the MX were to reduce the threat to Minuteman, it might well increase the threat to our society, by increasing the invitation to attack our heartland and increasing the devastation of any such attack. To really reduce the threat and enhance stability, you need a really mobile missile—like a submarine.

Related to the vulnerability issue is the question of Soviet heavy missiles, that is, ICMSs with a large lift capacity or throwweight which gives them the ability to carry numerous MIRVs. What bothers people is that the so-called heavy missiles have over doubled the throwweight of standard missiles. The Soviet SS-18 has 15,000 pounds of throwweight, as compared to the 7,000 pounds of the SS-19. Though the Soviets are having difficulties with their MIRV program and though it is not clear they will MIRV all of these heavy ICBMs to their maximum extent, I think the more important considerations are accuracy, reliability, and the practical utilization of throwweight. We should remember that, beyond a certain point, additional throwweight provides diminishing returns. With technological advances and miniaturization, massive throwweight is not necessary to secure potent forces. For this reason, informed analysts conclude that the totality of MIRVs missile forces is a far greater concern than the MIRV potential of the super-heavy missile. Accordingly, a ceiling on MIRVed ICBMs is at least as great an achievement as tight reins on the MIRVing of heavy ICBMs—which are limited in total numbers now and will stay limited.

As to the reported 2,500 kilometer range limitation on air-launched cruise missiles, critics are now charging that this prevents complete coverage of Soviet targets, if the cruise missiles are fired from stand-off bombers outside Soviet airspace. This criticism seems founded on the assumption that not only must each leg of the Triad in itself be capable of saturating the Soviet target system, but that even each component of each leg of the Triad must be capable of doing so. Here we have another case of holding the emerging agreement up to a false and irrelevant standard and then finding it wanting on the basis of such a standard.

In response, I would quote a recent and unanimous report of the Senate Armed Services Committee, which says:

"In a mixed force . . . manned penetrating bombers combined with aircraft carrying cruise missiles would be able to reach 100 per cent of the target base."

The report concluded that reasonable range limitations "would not diminish the military effectiveness of our bomber force."

Of course, if we need greater range in later years, we can insist upon greater range in later negotiations. Any cruise missile range limit agreed to in SALT II will be in the three-year protocol, not the eight-year treaty. So, in effect, range will be an open issue. If, for reasons now hard to imagine, we decide that our cruise missile carriers will not be able to get much closer to the Soviet Union than the English Channel at some future point, we still have the option of considering deploying a longer range cruise missile. We should also, in that event, consider sacking a goodly number of those who have designed our strategic force for us.



Regarding the issue of the Soviet Backfire bomber, it is ridiculous that this has been allowed to play such a central role in the debate. Fundamentally it is irrelevant to the strategic balance and has been from the moment it was brought up. My inclination is to say: "Yes, on a straight-line, high altitude, sub-sonic mission, this small payload plane could hit targets in the United States—and so what." Compared to a Soviet strategic force of 2,500 missiles and heavy bombers with some 4,500 warheads, the addition of a couple of hundred Backfires arriving a few hours after the exchange serves only, as Winston Churchill said, "to make the rubble bounce."

A word is in order about the Soviet civil defense program, of which SALT critics have made so much. This subject has been under intense scrutiny in the intelligence community and the Congress for nearly two years.

Studies confirm that, while the Soviet programs are larger than their American counterparts, as they have been for over thirty years, their utility in limiting widespread and devastating damage from a major nuclear attack is dubious even under ideal conditions. It is worth remembering that we gave up a major civil defense effort in the 1960s because our studies indicated that, even at prohibitive cost, you could purchase only ineffective protection. This cost-benefit ratio has become even poorer with the qualitative and quantitative development of offensive missile forces in the last decade.

Ultimately, I think, it is logical to assume the opponents of SALT will fall back on charges that verification of the SALT agreements will be inadequate. This appears to be the case from the Warnke confirmation hearings and from recent allegations about Soviet violations of the interim offensive weapons agreement.

As for verification, it is one of SALT's firmest critics—Paul Nitze—who this year set forth what I think are the proper guidelines when he told the Senate Armed Services Committee (February 28, 1977, p. 203):

"I have always taken the position that the significance of verification is to be related to the significance of the thing you are verifying. If it is not very important, it doesn't make that much difference. In other words, it is the product of the strategic importance of the things being limited and the verifiability of the limitation which is important, not just absolute verifiability."

The point then is that you don't have to be able to verify the most minute details. What you need to be able to do is confirm any development that would reveal significant Soviet cheating. That I am convinced we are fully capable of doing.

Despite obstacles here and in Geneva, there is a reasonable chance that the negotiators will conclude a SALT agreement which we can readily and responsibly defend because it will be in the national security interests of the United States. To argue, as some critics, do, that it does not achieve President Carter's March proposals misses the point. We cannot dictate Soviet interests to the Soviets any more than they can dictate our interests to us. We should not let arguments of this kind undercut the merits of the agreement.

We must puncture the notion that SALT is, as the games theorists say, a "zero-sum" game in which the gains of one side are precisely proportional to the other side's losses. Nothing could be further from the truth. Our security will benefit from a SALT agreement; so will the Soviet Union's and so will world security.

Finally, we must understand the dangers to our nation of a failure to achieve a new SALT agreement. We must combat the idea that the world will be a safer place if there is no SALT agreement. To do this, we must describe the consequence of no SALT treaty.

Briefly, and without speculating too much, the failure to sign or ratify an acceptable accord could have any or all of the following outcomes:

It could call into question and perhaps lead to termination of the very useful strategic arms dialogue we have been conducting with the Soviets now, for a decade.

It could engender a strategic arms race more furious than we have seen to date, producing more provocative and destabilizing weapons.

It could stimulate the spread of nuclear weapons to countries about to cross the nuclear threshold if they conclude from the Soviet-American example that nuclear weapons do increase usable military power and diplomatic leverage without accompanying disadvantages and penalties.

It could jeopardize the continuance of existing arms control agreements related to outer space, the seabed, ballistic missile defenses and nuclear weapons tests, some of which are already under pressure from technological innovation.

It could increase the mathematical probability of nuclear war, whether or not such a war is planned or desired.

It could reduce the opportunity for verifiable strategic arms control agreements, as technology carries the arms race more and more in the direction of so-called "gray-area-systems" which are difficult to locate, count and evaluate with the present verification techniques.

It could increase the burden of defense spending in our own and other countries.

It could eliminate the possibility of mutually controlling dangerous new weapons technologies.

It could cast an added pall over the already difficult problem of Soviet-American relations, perhaps, eventuating a return to the confrontations of the high Cold War period.

And finally, it could reduce or remove the possibility of success in other arms control efforts, such as chemical weapons control, a comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, or the Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction talks, where the cooperation of the two superpowers is essential to progress.

I do not wish to make a gloomy prognosis. But we cannot ignore, as the opponents of strategic arms controls seem to, that SALT is inescapably linked to many other elements of the international scene, either practically or symbolically in terms of the atmosphere for cooperation.

However, I do not believe this dark picture will be realized. It is within our power to prevent its occurrence. There is a new awareness, I think, of what it takes to win on the issue of arms control.

The advocates of strategic arms limitation have learned that, however good, these measures do not sell themselves in a climate of opinion still partly paranoid or at best ambivalent, where simplistic and narrow attacks on SALT can successfully exploit long-standing fears. We have learned that to support arms control effectively means much more than a reasonable discussion among reasonable people, but requires a recognition of—and a willingness to join in—the frankly political nature of the ratification process. We have come to understand that the effort to dampen and then shut off the nuclear arms rivalry must be buttressed by a thorough knowledge of the technical complexities of weaponry, of the strategic balance and of the negotiating process.

We have seen that we cannot confine ourselves to a definition of national security restricted to military and hardware issues but instead must broaden the debate to include all of the factors that influence our security and the security of the world we inhabit. We have realized how important it is to demonstrate that strategic arms controls are in our best national security interest, that the threat of open-ended arms racing constitutes a real threat to the continuation of civilization as we know it, and that nuclear arms control is not soft-headed, foolish or weak, but realistic, necessary and wise.

The challenge to SALT has been presented, and as we have seen today, there are sound and realistic answers to those challenges. We know that there are inherent weaknesses in the arguments of the SALT critics, and that there are considerable strengths to our arguments that SALT has clear national security advantages. We know further that the alternative to SALT II—no SALT—is untenable. We have a solid and supportable case.

Now, we must go out and make that case.

---

## A TRIBUTE TO JOHN McCLELLAN

Mr. GRAVEL. Mr. President, I would like to join my colleagues in expressing deep sorrow at the passing of the distinguished Senator from Arkansas, John McClellan.

I admired him as a man who had the courage of his convictions and a personal sense of responsibility for the Nation's welfare. His 35 years in the Senate were a record of service to the principles in which he believed and the people he represented.

It was John McClellan in the early 1950's as ranking Democrat on the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations who led the walkout on Senator Joseph McCarthy for his abuse of power as subcommittee chairman. When John McClellan became the subcommittee's chairman in 1955, his first action was to write a set of rules for congressional inquiries. Thus, he made sure to protect any witnesses from McCarthy-type tactics in the future and demonstrated his commitment to fairness and respect for individual citizens' rights.

It was also John McClellan as chairman of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations who tackled crime in organized labor.

His concern for the Nation's welfare was underscored by his commitment to creating conditions that would restore greater respect for authority. Landmark anticrime legislation, the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and 1970, the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, and finally the monumental revision of the U.S. Criminal Code are the results of John McClellan's commitment to law and order and his concern for the welfare of his fellow citizens.

It was John McClellan, chairman of the Appropriations Committee, who remained committed to fiscal conservatism. It is not an easy task and almost always a thankless one to be the "no" man when it comes to Government spending. John McClellan was fair, but he remained tightfisted with the taxpayers' money.

John McClellan's concern for the Nation and his commitment to principles was equaled by his commitment to represent the people of his home State, Arkansas. While we may point to any number of great achievements, John McClellan believed his greatest accomplishment to be the development of the Arkansas River navigation system which bears his name. The Arkansas Senator

secured the $1.2 billion Federal funding to launch tremendous new economic growth and prosperity at home.

I consider it a privilege to have known John McClellan. His passing is a loss to the Senate and the Nation he loved so much.

I extend my sincere sympathy to his beloved wife and family and respectfully suggest that they may take comfort in knowing that his example will live on in the Senate.

## THE ESCALATION OF THE BALANCE OF NUCLEAR TERROR

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, a terrible new escalation of the balance of nuclear terror may be taking place at this moment concealed from the world, and the American people, in the heart of Africa. Tragically, this international subterfuge has come about with the apparent knowledge, and perhaps even the support, of our own Government.

I refer to the charges raised by veteran diplomatic correspondent Tad Szulc in an article prepared for Penthouse magazine, in which he makes a strong case to demonstrate that the West German Government has taken over Shaba Province in Zaire to develop and test both the deadly cruise missile and the intermediate range ballistic missile.

This testing appears to be in utter disregard for the spirit of the 1954 Treaty of Brussels, which forbids the production by West Germany of "long range missiles and guided missiles" on German territory. It is apparent that by roping off an area of Africa as big as Colorado for these tests that the Bonn government planned to circumvent and violate the spirit of that treaty.

Not only has the German Government through its apparent dummy Orbital Launch and Rocket Corp. (OTRAG) kept the German people from the true knowledge of the deadly missile development, but our own Government has, at the very least, kept the American people from knowing of the program.

Equally disturbing author Szulc raises the point that the United States may have made available to the West Germans the technological know-how for the deadly cruise missile and the IRBM. Only last December 7, the NATO Defense Minister's meeting was told by Defense Secretary Harold Brown that "the United States has made no commitment not to transfer cruise technology to its European allies."

Mr. President, if it is in the interests of the American people to rearm the West Germans with the deadliest weapons mankind has yet devised, I submit that this is a serious decision that ought to have been the subject of the widest possible debate. Since this issue raises the question of nuclear holocaust, since it raises the question of the spread of nuclear delivery capability, since it raises the question of whether the SALT talks may be undermined, it is of urgent import to every human being on this planet, and not only the American taxpayers.

Next January 8, it will be exactly 60 years since President Woodrow Wilson stood under this very dome and told a joint session of the Congress of his dream for world peace in his famous address on the Fourteen Points. I think it is instructive that we hark back to his remarks on that occasion. For it was his first point that called for "open covenants of peace openly arrived at, after which there shall be no private international understandings of any kind, but diplomacy shall proceed always frankly and in the public view."

Let us also recall the famous fourth point, in which President Wilson appealed for "adequate guarantees, given and taken that national armaments will be reduced to the lowest point consistent with domestic safety."

Mr. President, the Members of this distinguished body 60 years ago failed to heed the warning and the vision of President Wilson. Historians will tell of the tragic result of that failure for centuries to come. Now, I believe, we have a new opportunity, and not only an opportunity but an obligation, to proceed to bring this matter out into the open, into the light of day.

We need more than just an investigation of the extent of American involvement in this matter. We need more than a demand that this tragic new escalation of the arms race be halted. We need to seize the initiative now for peace, for a peace arrived at in the light of day, not for this continued balance of nuclear terror built up increasingly in the dark by men who mistakenly believe their national prestige depends upon having the ultimate weapons of terror. We must ask ourselves how much longer the taxpayers of the great powers can go on being harvested by their governments to feed the military monster.

In an age when we have atomic overkill so staggering that sane men everywhere wonder what keeps proliferation and escalation rolling, those who make their dirty little secret treaties in the heart of darkness should be the first to be called to account.

Today Bonn is demanding the cruise missile. Tomorrow it may be Poland or some other nation. France and Britain are already hard at work on it. And the day after tomorrow who will it be: Brazil? South Africa? India?

Mr. President, we should commend Tad Szulc and Penthouse magazine for this article which exposes the distinct possibility of further escalation of the arms race through secret arrangements to test the ultimate weapon of terror. They have made a great contribution to the cause of putting truth on the public record and, therefore, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Szulc's article for Penthouse be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### ZAIRE

(By Tad Szulc)

With the knowledge and approval of the United States, West Germany is secretly testing the cruise missile—potentially the most deadly weapon of the nuclear age—and the Intermediate Range Ballistic Missile (IRBM) at huge proving grounds in eastern Zaire in the heart of Africa. This program is in deliberate disregard of international agreements on the limiting of West German rearmament—specifically, the 1954 Treaty of Brussels.

Carter administration officials have privately confirmed that both the Central Intelligence Agency and the Bundes Nachrichtendienst (BND), its West German counterpart, have played a crucial role in this program through the recruiting of American-trained scientists and political coordination in Kinshasa, Bonn, and Washington. Kinshasa, formerly Leopoldville, is Zaire's capital.

Zaire, known until 1971 as the Congo, is one of Africa's largest countries, and it is rich in copper and uranium, the latter being the principal element in the development of nuclear energy. Both Zaire's location and wealth have made it a highly strategic part of Africa, and for that reason it has been Washington's favored client state since it won independence from Belgium seventeen years ago.

Under the corrupt and inept administration of President Mobutu Sese Seko, however, Zaire has been tottering for years on the edge of virtual bankruptcy and political collapse, notwithstanding vast American economic and military assistance during these years. This state of affairs, plus West German and U.S. pressures, have resulted in Mobutu's agreement, in 1976, to turn over roughly one-tenth of his territory, a 100,000-square-mile area (the size of the state of Colorado) to the West Germans for their missile program in exchange for annual payments of $50 million and deliveries of small arms by Germany to his disorganized army. The proving grounds are located in the Shaba (formerly Katanga) Province.

Nominally, the German Operations in an approximately rectangular forbidden zone along Lake Tangyanika in the east are run by what Bonn euphemistically describes as a "private company" for purely scientific purposes. But there is massive evidence, as will be seen below, that the whole West German military-industrial complex is behind this enterprise and that the Bonn government is the ultimate recipient of the missilery produced in Zaire.

The secret cooperation by the United States in the Zaire undertaking through the supply of cruise-missile and other advanced technological know-how constitutes another aspect of the deepening American involvement in Africa. But, essentially, this is a back-door approach to West Germany's rearmament on the most dangerous level: unable to help Bonn develop advanced missilery on German territory for political and legal reasons, the United States has been doing so clandestinely through Africa since the closing years of the Nixon administration.

Bonn had long wanted its own cruise missile (both France and Britain are in advance stages of development). But since the United States has not thus far been willing to provide the actual cruise-missile weaponry to Germany, the Germans decided to develop it themselves. That they had U.S. cooperation in this endeavor was, in effect, confirmed by American Defense Secretary Harold Brown when he told the NATO Defense Ministers' Meeting last December 7 that "the United States has made no commitment not to transfer cruise technology to its European allies."

The Zaire situation is one of the most closely held secrets in Washington, D.C. Although American officials acknowledge publicly that West Germany is experimenting with "rockets" in Africa, they go along with Bonn's cover story that the Zaire project is nothing more than research on weather satellites. No United States participation is officially admitted. This article is based on information obtained in private discussions with highly reliable sources, who have access to most of the relevant knowledge, in Washington as well as in Western Europe. In Washington some of the information was made available because of the concern on the part of certain individuals that the United States is engaged in improper activities in the context of the Zaire situation.



Specifically, the West German missile production and test are in direct and flagrant circumvention of the 1954 Treaty of Brussels, which places clearly defined limits on German rearmament. Aside from the prohibition on the manufacture of nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons, the Brussels Treaty—signed on Bonn's behalf by the late Chancellor Konrad Adenauer—forbids the production on German territory of "long-range missiles and guided missiles." This is spelled out in Paragraph 4 of Annex III of the Brussels Treaty. Neither Defense Secretary Brown nor anyone else in the December NATO meeting made the slightest public reference to these treaty limitations.

This treaty was conceived by the Western powers as a guarantee against excessive rearmament by West Germany after she was admitted to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), and the decision was made to let her develop modern armed forces. Only nine years had elapsed since the Nazi defeat in World War Two, and, quite naturally, the European allies were nervous about the notion that Germany would once again become a danger to them. Europeans have long memories, and they remember how Germany moved to rearm herself after losing World War One. By 1954 the Germans were already on their way to becoming an economic power in Europe, and NATO felt that while Germany should have an army, there must be safeguards. Thus Germany committed herself under the Brussels Treaty not to produce strategic bombers, certain types of naval vessels, and biological, chemical, and nuclear weapons.

However, the Brussels agreement had a flaw: its phrasing did not rule out the German production of missiles *outside* of German territory. Perhaps at the time no one thought that this would be possible, and perhaps it was a deliberate loophole not to foreclose German options in the future; it cannot be ruled out that at the apogee of the Cold War with the Soviet Union the idea of loopholes was not wholly distasteful to the United States. Besides, according to officials, there is in the treaty a "classified" section that may allow for such contingencies.

In any event, the work going on today in Zaire is obviously designed to equip West Germany with the most sophisticated delivery systems for missiles with conventional or nuclear warheads.

Although there are no indications that Bonn is developing actual nuclear weapons—the Bonn government has signed and ratified the Non-Proliferation Treaty banning the production of such arms—the acquisition of such a delivery capability may well be the first step in the direction of West Germany's going nuclear some day if it judges such action necessary.

And West Germany's neighbors on both sides of the Iron Curtain—France in the West and East Germany, Poland, and the Soviet Union—are deeply concerned and even suspicious about a missile-delivery capability in Bonn's hands. Rightly or wrongly, these countries—particularly the Communist ones—tend to link the Zaire program with the existence, in Germany, of a small plant that reprocesses spent uranium from nuclear power plants into plutonium, which is the core element of nuclear weapons. The same concern extends to the agreement under which West Germany is developing a $10 billion nuclear-industrial complex in Brazil, ranging from the prospecting of uranium to its enrichment, the construction of power reactors, and the installation of a plutonium-reprocessing facility. Even the United States is upset over the German-Brazilian deal because of its plutonium-production aspects, but the Carter administration has failed to dissuade the two governments from pursuing it. Washington, of course, does not wish to see a nuclear capability in a Third World country.

Both the Zaire testing and the deliveries of small arms by West Germany to Mobutu have led France to raise these matters with Bonn in an urgent manner and on a high level in the mid-1970s. Paris had asked Bonn to explain clearly the nature of the Zaire activities, but French officials are known to be unconvinced about the German cover story on weather satellites.

The Soviet ambassador in Kinshasa has delivered a formal protest to the Zaire government, but, not surprising, he has received no satisfactory reply. The Polish government is equally upset, and officials in Warsaw have been talking privately about acquiring a nuclear capability for Poland—with Soviet assistance—if West Germany went nuclear.

Bonn, for its part, has been very defensive about the whole Zaire matter. Not only has it been insisting on the scientific nature of the project and on the private character of the company that runs it, but also it has gone to the lengths of allowing a West German television crew into the forbidden zone to film a story about the project. Predictably, the film did suggest that the Germans in Shaba were busily preparing their area for weather-satellite experiments.

However, American experts dispute the need of an area as large as Colorado for testing weather satellites. But the cruise missile and especially the IRBM do require a vast operational area so that they can be recovered within the proving grounds after the launch.

Curiously, Bonn has allowed glaring contradictions to affect its Zaire cover story Thus a photographic blowup of a cruise missile was displayed at the 1977 air show at the Le Bourget, near Paris. There was no explanation as to where, when, or how the Germans had produced a cruise missile. American specialists who studied the photograph have concluded, however, that the missile was flying over what appeared to be African terrain.

Knowledgeable informants in Washington, speaking privately, do not buy the German cover story. I have been told flatly that the cruise missile is being tested in Zaire and that preparations are underway for IRBM launches. Officials also said that West Germany has already developed four or five cruise-missile prototypes that have flown over the leased Shaba enclave.

Still in private, officials in Washington have said that the Zaire enterprise represents a colossal international deception. Bonn, they said, not building missiles on its own territory, has not violated the letter of the Brussels Treaty. But doing it in Africa certainly violates the spirit of the 1954 pact.

There are major international implications in the German missile program. The Soviet Union, for example, may well take the view that a German missile-delivery capability would alter the strategic balance in Europe. It may demand that the German missiles be counted under the ceilings being negotiated in the current phase of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) between the United States and the Soviet Union.

Up to now, the ceilings have applied only to American and Soviet missiles—in 1969 the Russians had agreed not to count French and British nuclear weapons under SALT—but the German developments may change this situation. The United States stores nuclear warheads in West Germany for its own forces under what is known as the "double key" arrangement, meaning that Bonn has to agree to the use of atomic weapons located on its territory by American forces. But the Soviet fear is that West Germany, with its own delivery capability, may prevail in an emergency on the United States to be allowed to use American nuclear warheads on German missiles.

The most troublesome is the cruise missile. This is a missile, that was perfected by the United States in the early 1970s and is launched with a nuclear head from a "mother" launcher, such as a bomber or a submarine. The cruise missile, with its own engine and guidance systems, can be fired at a target with extraordinary precision. It is the ultimate guided missile, which has the additional advantage of following the contours of the terrain with its own guidance mechanism. It was the introduction of the cruise missile that deadlocked the Soviet-American SALT discussions since 1974 although, in the latest round of talks, the United States has agreed on limiting the range of the new weapon. There are extraordinary security measures surrounding the Shaba testing area (which lies between Lake Tanganyika in the east and a north-south line at 26° 55'' of longitude in the west; the boundaries are delineated in the north by the river Lukuga and in the south by the tenth parallel along the Zaire-Zambia border).

The lease contract, signed on March 26, 1976, between the Zaire government and OTRAG (a German acronym for "Orbital Launch and Rocket Corporation") constitutes an unprecedented waiver of sovereignty for the twenty-four-year duration of the contract. OTRAG, a West German service corporation operating the test site on behalf of German defense contractors, may act in the area "as if it were sovereign," according to an American government legal expert. The only similar situation in the world currently exists in the 1903 Panama Canal Treaty.

Article Two of the contract provides that Zaire "expressly and without restrictions grants to OTRAG the right to take all measures that it deems necessary for the exercise of full and complete power in the territory" and undertakes to draft implementing legislation. Furthermore OTRAG enjoys exclusive "disciplinary" powers over all its personnel and their families, who thereby are not subject to Zaire laws and law enforcement.

The same article establishes the "permanent" closing by the government of air space over the leased territory to all aircraft except OTRAG's and the Zaire Air Force's. OTRAG is also free to construct airports wherever it pleases in the leased zone.

Article Three, a provision without parallel in international law, vests in OTRAG the decision as to which persons may live in the enclave. Undesirable persons may be kept out by OTRAG. The government, likewise, has taken the obligation to "evacuate," if so requested by OTRAG, all persons, including Zaire citizens, whom OTRAG does not wish in its territory. Such persons are to be "kept away" from the zone by the Zaire government. The government is also responsible for maintaining security for all OTRAG facilities and personnel if the company's operational needs require such precaution.

Finally, Article Three provides that no "observations"—in writing or through photography—may be taken in the forbidden zone without OTRAG's authorization.

The official German claim that the sole purpose of the Shaba operation is to develop cheaper weather satellites and the insistence that OTRAG is a "private company" are contradicted by the 1976 contract, as they are by new evidence that identifies two powerful West German military-industrial complex consortia as the driving force behind the overall Zaire project.

The opening section of the contract, which the Germans never made public, de-

clares that OTRAG "needs a vast operational area lending itself to the launching into the atmosphere and space of payload missiles and to all activities in every domain that, directly or indirectly, are related to it."

There is no mention of weather satellites in this contract, and only in its final section does it refer to OTRAG's commitment to place it in orbit—free of charge—an experimental reconnaissance satellite for the Zaire government. As an American expert remarked to me, "I can't see why Mobutu needs a recon satellite unless he thinks he can spot Angolan guerrillas with it—and this is nonsense."

Should Zaire wish to have its own communications satellite, however, OTRAG, according to the contract, is prepared to launch it into space at a 20 percent discount from the price it charges its other "clients" for placing space vehicles into orbit. These provisions appear to be intended to "sweeten" the deal for President Mobutu, in the opinion of American experts.

But the real giveaway of the German project appears in the section of the contract dealing with OTRAG's payments to Zaire. Thus Article Five provides that Zaire will receive $50 million annually in lease payments after OTRAG receives its full remuneration for the launching of a payload rocket from a "client."

OTRAG's "clients" are not identified in the contract, but it is obviously improbable that cruise missiles or IRBMs would be purchased by private companies. And the identity of OTRAG's technological backers—and that of its real clients—makes it quite clear what the Germans are doing in Shaba.

The principal consortiums engaged in the production of the missiles being tested in Zaire are the German aircraft company Dornier, which provides the airframe, the German Messerschmidt company, of World War Two fame, providing the engines, and the French Thompson-CSF company, which builds the navigational-guidance systems for the German missiles. What remains unclear is why a French company is involved in this secret deal when one considers the French government's deep concern over the German circumvention of the Brussels Treaty.

According to highly placed Western European informants, OTRAG is producing the cruise missile and the IRBM for the West German consortium formed by the Messerschmidt, Belkov, and Blaum companies, the principal defense contractors in the German Federal Republic. At the proper time, it is believed, the missiles will be turned over to the West German armed forces.

And there are other strange aspects concerning OTRAG. Although Bonn claims OTRAG is a private company, it enjoys full tax exemption in West Germany. As an operating company with control and command functions in Zaire, it is puzzlingly divided into three divisions.

The "headquarters" division is located in Neu-Isenburg, a city near Frankfurt. According to reliable informants, it is this division that works in direct liaison with the BND, the West German intelligence service. This is where the whole Zaire operation is being coordinated.

Under OTRAG's reorganization early in 1976, before the final contract with Zaire was signed (an earlier contract had been signed in December 1975), two separate divisions were created. One was OTRAG, AG, concentrating on operations and research, and the other was OTRAG, S.A.-Africa, with offices in Vaduz in the principality of Liechtenstein. Vaduz is a tax haven for multinational corporations and, clearly, a convenient channel for a concealed flow of funds for the Zaire project.

OTRAG's president, the man who signed the contract with Zaire is Dr. Lutz T. Kayser, a mysterious figure described as a top missile expert. Dr. Kayser reportedly had worked in the 1960s for the National Aeronautics and Space Agency (NASA), at the height of its space program, but this affiliation is not shown in curent NASA records. The agency says that its employment records are stored at the federal archives center in St. Louis, Mo. CIA officials have refused to provide any background on Dr. Kayser, although the CIA routinely keeps files on foreign missile experts. One CIA official explained privately the refusal: "This is too sensitive to discuss."

American officials, speaking privately, have indicated that there is a strong possibility that the United States has made available to West Germany the required technology for the cruise missile and IRBM projects under the so-called Program of Cooperation (POC). This is a secret program (dating back to the late 1950s) under which highly classified military technology is provided to NATO allies, including West Germany. In some instances, POC operations have been conducted between the Pentagon and NATO defense ministries and top military commands, bypassing the State Department in Washington and foreign ministries in the European capitals.

In general, West Germany's entry into the Zaire picture has solved some problems for the United States in terms of keeping the Mobutu regime afloat. Because of congressional strictures, American military aid to Zaire has been kept down to a small volume. In the fiscal year that ended in October 1977, the United States gave Zaire $28.5 million in "nonlethal" military equipment, including a C-130 transport aircraft. The plane was authorized after guerrillas from Angola had attacked the Shaba province in March, not far from the German proving grounds. The proposed figure for the current fiscal year is $17.5 million, although the State Department had originally wanted it to be $30 million.

Thus the Germans have picked up the slack. During 1977 West German transport planes belonging to a "private company" (an American official commented that this company "is as private as the CIA's Air America was in Vietnam") have delivered several million rounds of 9-mm ammunition and an unknown number of submachineguns to Zaire. At the height of this airlift, around September 1977, there were three weekly flights of this type.

To provide the appearance of noninvolvement, the Carter administration has also encouraged other Western European governments to come to Mobutu's aid. In March, French aircraft flew Moroccan troops to Zaire to help Mobutu fend off the guerrilla attacks from Angola because his own army was disintegrating.

Since July 1977, French, Belgian, and Moroccan advisers have been attached to the Zaire army, which is undergoing a major reorganization after its catastrophic performance in the spring.

To a large extent, however, the Europeans—acting with American blessings—are beefing up Mobutu's strength as much for his internal survival as for defense from abroad. Though the Mobutu régime is widely recognized as highly inept and corrupt, the conventional wisdom in Washington and Western Europe is that there is no real alternative to him. The fear is that he may be replaced by an anti-Western leftist leadership.

But there is no assurance that, given the volatility of the Zaire situation, he can keep power for an extended period. With inflation running at a 70 percent annual rate and with unemployment spreading, violent strikes erupted in 1977 in Kinshasa and Lubumbashi in the Shaba "copper belt." Besides, Mobutu is totally broke. Zaire's external debt is $3 billion, and a consortium of American banks, led by New York's Citibank, has been thus far unable to refinance an urgently needed $250 million credit line for Mobutu. There is the danger of Zaire's defaulting on its debt, and even the International Monetary Fund can no longer allow Mobutu to draw on new funds (except for oil imports and as compensation for the extremely low copper prices this year). Much of the fund's help to Zaire in 1976 and 1977 resulted from American pressure.

Under the circumstances, Mobutu seems to look for salvation in the Shaba deal with the Germans. The $50 million annual payments from OTRAG are highly appetizing to Mobutu, who hopes for additional German assistance.

For the Germans the 1976 contract is an ideal arrangement. The lease on the Shaba territory runs until the year 2000, and no Zaire government—neither Mobutu's nor his successors—can cancel the contract. From a German viewpoint, the cost in terms of payments to Mobutu is negligible. The investment in the facilities in the Shaba proving grounds—air strips, launching ramps, housing and a hospital for OTRAG personnel—is calculated at around $300 million, but most of it comes directly or indirectly from the West German defense budget (although the budget does not show it). OTRAG personnel in Zaire enjoys full diplomatic privileges and immunities, another indication that this is a West German government operation.

The question, however, is whether the Western public opinion is prepared to stand still for this extraordinary new dimension in German rearmament and for the American involvement in it.

## WHO'S WRONG—RALPH NADER OR THE VOTERS?

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. President, Mr. Ralph Nader has released another report on the U.S. Congress, revealing to American consumers those of us who are "the best" and those of us who are "the worst." The report will quicken the loss of Mr. Nader's credibility as the "spokesman of the American consumer."

Nothing better illustrates this point than an article by Mr. Stewart Lytle that appeared in a recent issue of the Birmingham Post-Herald. The article notes that both of the very distinguished Senators from Alabama, Senators SPARKMAN and ALLEN, scored very poorly with Mr. Nader, yet both are enormously popular with Alabama voters. Since voters are all consumers, some might consider the situation paradoxical where consumers consistently reelect Senators who, according to Mr. Nader, continually vote against consumer interests.

The article explains that, in fact, there is no paradox. The issues facing Government leaders are many-faceted and as such, have no clearly right or clearly wrong answers, as some would have us believe.

Decisions regarding natural gas deregulation, automobile airbags, and nuclear power, for instance, all involve questions of price, supply, demand, safety, and other variables. The effects of these decisions on consumers are both short and long range and are sharply debatable. Yet Mr. Nader often tends to ignore this, autocratically declaring where the "interests of consumers" lie and branding anyone who disagrees with him an enemy of the people. Thank goodness the voters have learned to penetrate this shallow point of view.

As for the "consumer interest," it is obviously the person back home who is in the best position to determine where



that is—not Ralph Nader and not some Government bureaucrat insulated both literally and figuratively from the real world of consumers.

It requires no political wizardry to understand, if voters sense that their Senator or Representative consistently sides against them, they would hardly return him or her to office the following election. Who's wrong, Ralph Nader or the voters? The two highly respected Senators from the great State of Alabama answer that question daily with the tremendous services that they perform day in and day out for Alabamians and all Americans.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have Mr. Lytle's article printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Birmingham Post-Herald, Dec. 5, 1977]

SPARKMAN ONLY INCH AHEAD OF ALLEN IN NADER CONSUMER BOOK

(By Stewart Lytle)

WASHINGTON.—Ralph Nader thinks Sen. James B. Allen is little better than the black-hooded hangman of consumer justice. Sen. John J. Sparkman has a long way to go before Nader will call him a "friend of the consumer," but he is doing better.

In this year's ratings of consumer votes, Allen voted as Nader wanted only seven times out of 40 chances. Sparkman improved on his last year's record, which Nader described as even more "anti-consumer" than Allen's, by voting with Nader 15 times.

Since voters are consumers, has Nader sealed the fate of both men?

If Sparkman decides to run again, the voters might consider giving him another term, but only because the nation's foremost "consumer advocate" would prefer having even Sparkman over Gov. George C. Wallace.

With Allen there's no hope. Nader sees the junior senator as hopelessly under the influence of big business.

Nader is not likely to affect Allen's future. Not only can Allen stay in the Senate as long as he wants, but he is probably the state's most popular politician in recent history.

Thus, either the people of Alabama are badly misinformed, which is unlikely considering the mass of information published about Allen and his voting record each week, or the self-proclaimed consumer advocate is wrong.

It is very possible Nader is wrong—not about how Allen voted, but about what the consumer interests really are.

This should not be interpreted as meaning Allen is decidedly pro-consumer. Too often he has carried the water for big business and industry, as when he filibustered several times a measure that gave the Justice Department more power to fight monopolistic tendencies and price fixing in big business.

But just because he declares himself a consumer advocate or even because he won a big fight with General Motors over the Corvairs, Nader should not be allowed to decide for all of us what the consumers' interests are.

In some of the complex issues before Congress, it is not always clear how the consumers would be best served. Here are some examples taken from the list of 40 votes Nader used to determine if members of congress were for or against consumers.

Nader believes it would be in the best interest of the consumer if Congress required the automakers to install airbags in cars. Sparkman voted for airbags, Allen didn't.

Clearly it would be safer for all cars to have better protection devices, but Nader must know that anything the carmakers add from an fm-radio to airbags make the car cost more. Is it in the consumers' interest to have cars cost more? Or is it in their interest to be given a choice between better protection and lower cost?

Nader says keeping the price of natural gas regulated by the government is best for consumers. Ask those consumers who went cold last winter because there was not enough natural gas whether they would rather pay more for gas and be warm.

Allen voted for deregulation, Sparkman was against it.

Nader thinks it is in the best interest of consumers to have campaigns for Congress financed by the government. Since taxpayers are consumers too, and it would be the taxpayers who would finance the campaigns, the consumers' interest would also seem a bit fuzzy here.

Allen opposed public financing of congressional campaigns, while Sparkman favored it.

Nader fears nuclear power because he thinks it unsafe. Thus, he considers any vote to help expand nuclear power as anti-consumer. On the two votes relating to nuclear power he used for the senators, Allen voted against Nader twice and Sparkman voted against him once.

It would seem in these days of skyrocketing utility bills, the consumer's interest would lie with cheaper sources of power. Once built, nuclear power plants are cheaper than all other sources of power except hydroelectric.

If anything, Nader's ratings serve as a guide to the liberals' point of view on most issues. Thus, we may conclude that Sparkman is conservative, but not as conservative as Allen.

Only on issues of government reform did Allen's votes match Nader's views. Allen cast four of his seven "right" votes for such measures as limiting outside income and the size of campaign contributions for senators.

Five of Sparkman's "right" votes were also on such issues.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, it was with great personal sorrow that I learned of the death of the distinguished and respected Senator from Arkansas, John McClellan. It is written that "The days of our age are threescore and ten; and though men be so strong that they come to four-score years, yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow. . . ." In the past week we have all been reminded of both the great personal tragedies and the outstanding public service of this wise and honorable man.

I was privileged to serve with the Senator from Arkansas on two committees: Government Operations and Appropriations. Under John McClellan those committees were run in the best tradition of the Senate: Free and open discussion was encouraged and we operated by consensus not coercion. In his work in Congress, Senator McClellan broke fresh ground because he had the courage to go ahead without asking whether others were following. He had no need for divided responsibilities in which some seek to be safe from ridicule because he had been granted a faith which required no confirmation and a firm contact with reality.

Two years ago, Senator McClellan and Norma accompanied me and several other Members of the Senate on a rather extensive trip to Alaska. After watching him work with and speak to Alaskans, there was no doubt in my mind as to why the people of Arkansas had selected John McClellan to represent them for more than a generation in Washington. He was a man from the people and for the people. Had he wished, John McClellan could have been elected to the Senate as easily from Alaska as from Arkansas. He was a man worthy of the highest ideals of this Nation who will be sorely missed by all whose lives he touched.

## TRIBUTE TO LAURENCE WOODWORTH

Mr. TALMADGE. Mr. President, I join the Senate in mourning the passing of Dr. Laurence N. Woodworth. Dr. Woodworth was one of the Nation's leading experts on tax legislation and related economic matters, and he will be greatly missed by Congress and the administration.

He was a dedicated servant and his assistance and guidance in developing tax policy for the Nation was invaluable to the Senate and particularly to committees which deal with tax legislation. In my service on the Senate Finance Committee and the Joint Committee on Taxation, I came to know and respect Dr. Woodworth as a true professional in the performance of his duties and a fine gentleman.

I extend my heartfelt sympathy to his wife and children.

## RURAL HEALTH IN ARKANSAS

Mr. BUMPERS. Mr. President, the University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences had had an intense and growing interest in the health needs of rural communities in Arkansas.

Arkansas has an extreme health manpower shortage at the present time. According to an American Medical Association survey, as of December 31, 1974, Arkansas ranked 48th among the 50 States in physician-population ratio. Arkansas has 92.4 physicians for 100,000 people. The national average is 169 physicians for 100,000 people.

The Public Health Service has declared 23 counties in Arkansas areas of critical medical shortage.

Arkansas is also faced with a problem of extreme maldistribution of physicians and other health manpower. At the present time there are 1950 patient-care physicians working in the State. Approximately one-half of these physicians are located in Sebastian and Pulaski Counties, where only 20 percent of the State's people live.

Recognizing the extreme shortage of physicians in rural areas, the University of Arkansas is attempting to influence physicians to locate in the small towns of Arkansas through several programs.

When the State failed to get Federal support for an area health education centers program, it proceeded to develop the program on its own. Six area health education centers have been established in various parts of the State in the last 4 or 5 years, opening up more than 30 new residencies. National statistics show that a doctor is likely to establish his

practice in the community where he does his residency, and until recently there were no opportunities for residencies outside Pulaski County.

Another program started by the medical school was recently described in the November 21, 1977, edition of the American Medical News. The Arkansas Practice Opportunities Familiarization Program introduces communities in Arkansas to medical school graduates. The program for junior and senior medical students includes sessions in health-care delivery systems in Arkansas and a weekend bus tour of three to five communities throughout the State for students and spouses.

Mr. President, I commend the University of Arkansas for this innovative approach to attracting physicians to rural communities and ask unanimous consent that the article from the American Medical News be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ARKANSAS SMALL TOWNS LURE SOON-TO-BE MD'S WITH COMMUNITY TOURS

Arkansas is one of the last strongholds of legendary Southern hospitality.

"The townspeople, they're waiting for you with open hands. They'll say, 'you're not married? Here, take my daughter, and everything else,'" observed a native and student at the local medical school.

The towns dotting Arkansas' Ozark mountains have a particular interest in maintaining this cordial image. Many have been designated by the Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare as medically underserved and physician shortage areas, yet have built hospitals and nursing homes with the hope that physicians would settle in the community.

The U. of Arkansas College of Medicine (UAMC) also has a stake in having its graduates remain in the states to practice. Such commitments would not only please the legislature, but also aid those students in need of loan forgiveness—attainable only by practicing in a community with less than 6,000 people, according to the terms of certain state-funded scholarships.

The Arkansas Practice Opportunities Familiarization Program is the College of Medicine's brainchild that introduces the physician-hungry communities to soon-to-be MDs.

The program has three parts. The first is a Berlitz-type immersion session on Arkansas. In one evening, junior and senior medical students learn about the state's health care delivery systems, health planning, demography, topography, geography, industry, agriculture, and recreation.

The third session is a follow-up discussion on the second and most important part, a weekend bus tour of three to five communities throughout the state.

During the last weekend in October, a Greyhound Trailblazer took some 25 juniors, seniors, and some of their spouses to four towns in North-central Arkansas, a roundtrip of 400 miles.

They were plied with everything from homemade biscuits topped with cream gravy to the local Jaycees' hard-sell spiel.

Such hard sell speeches, however, were not necessary. The students already were sold on remaining in Arkansas and raising their families in a rural setting. At issue for them was the size of the towns and what limitations small size puts on the practice of modern medicine.

UAMC Junior Richard Hayes said, "The statistics show that our graduates—who are originally from small towns—go back to small towns, but they go back to slightly bigger small towns than their homes—and so will I."

The Saturday stops on the tour illustrated his point.

Clarksville, first on the agenda, has a population of about 8,000 and a nearly new county hospital.

The local approach to recruitment was low-key. Two of the town's five physicians met with the student's in the Johnson County Hospital cafeteria to describe their practice and personal lifestyle.

"We have everything in equipment that you can imagine for a population base of 40–50,000, even though we don't have that big a population," Royce West, MD, told the gathering.

"For example, we have a satellite coronary care unit, monitored from Fort Smith (second largest city in Arkansas) 24 hours a day.

"There are good schools here, a small college, hunting, fishing. It's country living, but not rural medicine."

Added Jack Patterson, MD, president of the county medical society, "You can make as much money here as you want, but you have to work for it." Both told the students that there is room for more MDs in Johnson County, "whether they become associates of ours, doesn't matter."

"What's important, though, about choosing a place to practice," said Dr. Patterson, "is, can you practice good medicine and are you happy living there."

After an intensive question and answer period with these physicians about the facilities and availability of specialists, the students toured the hospital, were given lunch, and sent on to Waldron, Ark.

While the students were responsive to the recruitment pitch in Clarksville, most appeared bored and disappointed with Waldron.

Waldron has a population of 2,000 and is located in a dry county that has 44 churches, mostly Baptist.

Th oldest physician of the three who practice in the county met with the students before they all had coffee and cookies with the Ladies Aid and civic leaders in an old war memorial building.

Where the Clarksville physicians had a take-it-or-leave-it attitude that seemed to say that practicing medicine in their town was an exciting challenge backed with modern facilities, Waldron's lone doctor representative, who has a daily patient load of 40–60 people, implored the students to overlook his town's bad points and hope for the best when practicing there.

In Clarksville, the students were urged to join a group practice in order to have the time to enjoy the rural life they were opting for. In Waldron, the three practitioners were emphatically in solo practice.

The students were unimpressed. Said one third-year student, "When you're trying to convince a bunch of young people to come to your town, you don't send your oldest doctor to come to talk to them," and allow the young ones to completely ignore them.

Of course, the difference in recruitment techniques depended on the economy of the town, which must pick up the bill for everything but the bus. It also depended on the imagination and energy of the civic leaders.

Van Buren's presentation, for example, was "impressive," said the students, even though the majority felt that at 12,000 it was too big and too near "metropolitan" Fort Smith.

Groups of students were matched up with local couples, who became their host through Sunday morning.

The students initiated Van Buren's new motel and were treated to a big Sunday breakfast, which they ate with their host couple. The hosts then took their charges on personalized tours of the community. A walk-through of the hospital ended the stay in Van Buren.

Said third-year student Jim Ashabranner, who has participated in the tours since they started last year, "The individual tours of the hospital and town was something we haven't seen before. It was a nice touch, well done."

Had the students been polled that weekend, Morrilton, their last stop, probably would have won the most new residents.

Morrilton's 7,000 people live near Petit Jean State Park, a rural resort, yet have immediate access to Little Rock via a major interstate highway.

Most of the towns' leading citizens, including the pastor and deacon of the First Baptist Church, the president of the bank, and local politicians, turned out for the UAMC welcome luncheon.

Following the tour of the hospital facilities and talk with the town doctors, the students gathered in a hall with all the citizens who wanted to meet them earlier, but who could not be accommodated in the restaurant at lunch.

Besides the small talk with members of the Garden Club, the students participated in an event that drew them even more to the town.

The U. of Arkansas at Fayetteville Razorbacks had won that day. So the townspeople were in the mood "to call the hogs," the state university's unspellable football cheer. Led by the bank president, some 60 people yelled "sooee, pig, pig, pig," several times. With that out of their system, the students boarded the bus once more for Little Rock to go back on call.

"I enjoyed seeing the hospital," said senior Jim Perkins. "The hospital I'm going to practice in is going to have to have a good operating room and modern facilities.

"I've made a decision to settle in a town like Morrilton. I'm selfish about my time and the way I want to live. I don't want to kill myself by the time I'm 55 in order to provide quality health care in a rural area," said junior Reggie Henderson.

All such opinions are considered valuable feedback for both the schools and the communities. The information is used for planning future tours by the Director of the UAMC Office for Community Affairs, Bill North.

"We had a difficult time on the first trip. We only had seven students and three spouses, who experienced some arm-twisting from the dean. It was cold and trying to rain. I've seen better morale at wakes. But on Sunday night, they all seemed up to go on the next one," North said.

"Last year by the end of trip number four, we had about 198 students (some repeaters), who had visited some 15 communities," North said.

"One of the things we've learned," he added, "about the trips and scheduling is football. If a school is playing either at Little Rock or Fayetteville, we don't go."—JUDY ALSOFROM.

## FARM STRIKE

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, on Saturday, December 10, 1977, a substantial number of farmers expressed in a rather dramatic way in State capitols and in the Nation's Capitol their concern over the farm crisis which they and their families are experiencing. Today, December 14, not only are they calling attention to their plight but they will "strike" to help redress their grievances. I heard the appeals being made by members and representatives of the American Agriculture Movement last Friday in Topeka, Kans., and last Saturday here in Washington, D.C.



Following is a list of their "demands" presented to me at their Saturday rally:

One hundred percent parity for all domestic and foreign used and/or consumed agricultural products.

All agricultural products produced for national or international food reserves shall be contracted for at 100% parity.

Creation of an entity or structure composed of agricultural producers to devise and approve policies that affect agriculture.

Imports of all agricultural products which are domestically produced must be stopped until 100% parity is reached. Thereafter, imports must be limited to the amount that American producers cannot supply.

All anouncements pertaining to any agricultural producing cycle shall be made far enough in advance that the producer will have adequate time to make needed adjustments in his operation.

Unless these demands are met by midnight, December 13, 1977, we will strike.

I have discussed farm issues, policies, and problems with them, and can understand why they are frustrated. They do not want sympathy; they want a fair price for their crops, livestock, and other farm products.

To their credit, they have repeatedly stated that they do not want a Government handout. They deserve the gratitude of all Americans for calling attention to the seriousness of the situation on the farms and in rural America. Since we cannot have a healthy national economy without a healthy agricultural economy, all Americans, particularly consumers, have a vital interest in the issues of concern to farmers.

I do not endorse a strike. I did not support the meat boycott by consumers in 1973. Neither did I support the soybean export embargo in 1973 nor the grain export moratorium in 1975. I do, however, feel that we have a real responsibiilty to do what is feasible in helping farmers everywhere achieve parity.

I assured the representatives of the American Agriculture Movement that the Senate Agriculture Committee will hold field hearings within the next 30 days where they can present in a more formal manner specific ideas for action by the Congress and the administration.

In the meantime, I urge the administration to move more speedily in implementing existing legislative provisions. I am concerned about the lethargic manner in which the Carter administration has addressed the most serious farm situation that has confronted our Nation since the days of the Great Depression. It is not enough for the administration to say it is sensitive to farm problems or to the needs of hungry people overseas: Sensitivity means nothing unless it is translated into action. This lack of action in the form of implementation of constructive programs and policies by the administration has prompted the angry mood being expressed by farmers in their tractorcade.

I have been especially concerned that the Canadians, the Australians, and virtually all our competitors seem to have done a better job in marketing their farm products in world markets than we have. World trade in wheat and coarse grains this marketing year (July–June) is estimated at 149.5 million metric tons, up from 144.5 million metric tons last season. We need a more aggressive export policy to capture a greater share of this increased world trade.

I sincerely believe that the best way to assist farmers in their escape from the vicious cost-price squeeze, which they are experiencing, is through an aggressive export effort which will increase the U.S. share of world trade with consequent benefits on market prices.

MORE AGGRESSIVE EXPORT POLICY NEEDED

Let us together review some of my recent recommendations to the Carter administration—proposals with which I feel you will agree.

We need a more aggressive and realistic export policy to better meet the competition that we are facing in world markets. We must not be residual suppliers. The following recommendations, if implemented, will help both the farmers' income and the economy of the entire Nation:

First. Commit additional CCC credits immediately.—In a letter of October 20, 1977, to President Carter, 16 of my colleagues on the Senate Agriculture Committee and I asked that the administration double the funding level of $750 million for CCC credits, announced on August 18, 1977. On November 17, 1977, Secretary Bergland announced that the CCC credit allocation of $750 million would be increased to $1.5 billion. This increase, if committed promptly, should help U.S. farm exports more readily compete with credits offered by Canada, Australia, and others in world grain and other commodity markets.

The CCC credit program, as Secretary Bergland has testified, "make money for the Government" since the interest rates received by CCC are higher than the rates paid by them to the U.S. Treasury for money. The repayment record also has been excellent. I am pleased that the administration has now responded to the need for additional CCC credits and I urge that these new credits be committed as lines of credit for our overseas customers at an early date in order to maximize export opportunities.

Second. Expand Export-Import Bank credits.—On September 8, 1977, I wrote the President of the Export-Import Bank, asking that the Eximbank's farm commodity export policy be revised. I suggested that the meager $70 to 95 million financing of argricultural exports in recent years be increased to at least $500 million annually. Farm exports, which annually represent over 20 percent of total U.S. exports, deserve a more equitable share of the $6 to $10 billion of annual U.S. export financing. If farmers do not get a better break from Eximbank in the near future, I will introduce legislation in the next session of Congress to accomplish that objective.

Third. Support CCC credit legislation.—Moreover, I invite the administration to support my bill and that of Senator HUMPHREY to authorize CCC credits to such nonmarket economy countries as the People's Republic of China, the Soviet Union, and Eastern European countries such as East Germany and Czechoslovakia. In my views, credits to the Soviet Union would be contingent on increasing the numbers of those desiring to emigrate.

I also oppose extending such credits to Vietnam, North Korea, Cambodia, Laos, and Cuba. I will work with the administration to obtain legislation which will provide "intermediate" CCC credits so that we can take advantage of export opportunities that require credits with terms longer than the current maximum of 3 years.

Fourth. Better use of food for peace.—Another important export tool that is not being sufficiently utilized is the Public Law 480 or food for peace program. This legislation was signed by President Eisenhower back in 1954. During the last 23 years, with bipartisan support, over $30 billion worth of farm commodities have been exported under its provisions. The great value of this program, in terms of lives saved and new markets developed, is impossible to comprehend. It is one of the great practical humanitarian steps of this and any other generation.

In a letter to Secretary Bergland, I recommended that $1 billion worth of grain and other farm commodities be exported under title I of Public Law 480 to help meet the food needs of developing countries in fiscal year 1978. The administration was nearly a month late in announcing their fiscal year 1978 allocation of only $800 million worth of commodities. This allocation compares with the Ford administration's allocation of September 22, 1976, of $866 million worth of commodities for fiscal year 1977.

A year ago, title I agreements for $311 million worth of farm commodities representing almost 2 million metric tons were signed in October and November. On November 16, 1977, most of my colleagues on the Senate Agriculture Committee joined me in a letter to Chairman TALMADGE asking for committee hearings on the unusual delay in Public Law 480 programing this fiscal year. Additionally, I have asked President Carter to personally intervene to obtain immediate resumption of Public Law 480 programing and shipments which are still delayed. Only two agreements (Egypt and Guinea) have been signed since the new fiscal year began on October 1, 1977.

I am concerned that the Public Law 480 leadership in the Carter administration is good at conducting seminars and appointing task forces but appear to be a bit short on their capability to execute programs that are timely and meaningful to American farmers, as well as to hungry people in developing countries. Starving and hungry people do not eat seminars or option papers. Yesterday's hungry people cannot eat twice as much tomorrow.

Fifth. More attention to market development.—I would like to see the administration spend less time at international commodity agreement conferences and direct more of their resources into market development activities. The USDA-industry cooperator market development program is not receiving the attention that it should be getting. There is far less real activity by these programs

in world markets than there was 10 years ago.

We need to be carrying the message to overseas markets more vigorously than is being done that we are not only a dependable supplier but that we have the widest range of commodity qualities of any exporting country in the world. We should follow up these messages by servicing more adequately the markets in which we sell.

Sixth. Use of Public Law 480 to improve storage and handling facilities.—I urge the administration to make use of existing authority provided under section 104 (b) (1) of Public Law 480 to write into title I agreement provisions for the generation of foreign currencies to be made available to the Secretary of Agriculture to fund projects in Public Law 480 recipient countries to improve storage, handling, and distribution of farm commodities. This would materially assist in the consumption, distribution, and reduction of waste of food. Such facilities would be used for both Public Law 480 and commercial imports as we have seen demonstrated in India in the past following U.S. assistance provided that country for storage facilities.

Seventh. Implement legislation enabling importers to store purchases in United States.—Also, I urge the administration to implement immediately the provisions of legislation that I sponsored to enable commercial grain importing countries to purchase U.S. grain, and store it in the United States for 12 months or longer for subsequent export without export restraints or controls.

Eighth. Geneva trade negotiations.—Further, I would urge that the administration's trade negotiators in Geneva not be "mousetrapped" into any agreements that would work to the detriment of U.S. farm exports. I believe that we must not give away easier access to U.S. markets for industrial goods or agricultural commodities by reduced tariff or nontariff barriers without attaining greater access to the markets of the world for U.S. agriculture. Greater access to world markets is the most important objective for U.S. agriculture. Both industrial and farm items must be brought along together as the trade negotiations proceed. We must not be the forgotten relatives as we were during the Kennedy round.

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

In summary then, I would like to urge the administration to facilitate farm exports by:

First. Committing the additional CCC credits immediately to lines of credit so that export opportunities do not slip away;

Second. Increasing Public Law 489, title I, $1 billion worth of commodities, up from the $800 million annouced for fiscal year 1978 and speed up programing immediately;

Third. Expanding Eximbank financing of farm commodities from the $75 million allocated to finance cotton to Japan to at least $500 million for the export of farm commodities;

Fourth. Supporting CCC credit legislation to provide financing of commodities to better meet competition in countries such as the People's Republic of China, the Soviet Union, and certain Eastern European countries;

Fifth. Supporting with adequate resources and new ideas a more vigorous market development effort;

Sixth. Making the most of the U.S. agriculture efficiency and gain concessions for U.S. farm exports in the Geneva trade negotiations;

Seventh. Using Public Law 480 to improve storage and handling facilities for U.S. grain and other commodities imported in developing countries; and,

Eighth. Implementing legislation enabling commercial grain importers to purchase U.S. grain and store it in the United States for subsequent export.

In addition to my recommendations to stimulate exports, I urge the Secretary of Agriculture to use the disaster reserves provision of the new farm bill. This section permits him to purchase wheat, feedgrains, hay or other livestock forages for disposition in disaster situations where CCC stocks are not available at locations where they may be economically used. During the current period of low prices it seems prudent for the Secretary to use his authority to acquire such stocks which would be of great value in case of natural disaster.

Seizing opportunities for greater domestic demand and utilizing export authority is extremely important to farmers. Recent failures have been reflected in prices received at lower levels. I have suggested administrative actions and sponsored legislation which would help farmers achieve parity for their commodities. It is my contention that farmers would today be in a much better mood and financial condition if the Carter administration would have moved quickly to reflect the true situation. Let us have less rhetoric and position papers and more constructive action.

## MARK McCLOSKEY

Mr. MOYNIHAN. Mr. President, I rise to speak to the memory of my old and dear friend, Mark McCloskey. His death last month saddened those who loved him, and were loved by him, including especially my family and me. Words are somehow inadequate to describe this wise and wonderful man. I may say without any exaggeration that few on this Earth are endowed with the gift of friendship so abundantly as he was—the gift of giving it and the gift of nurturing it.

I had the privilege of delivering his eulogy at his funeral in New York City's Calvary Episcopal Church. I ask unanimous consent that the eulogy be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the eulogy was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

EULOGY BY DANIEL PATRICK MOYNIHAN AT THE MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR MARK McCLOSKEY

"This house." Mark McCloskey would declaim as he raised his glass at a friend's table, and because he was "blessed and had the power to bless" a transubstantiation of sorts would occur. A place where one lived became a seat. Family acquired dimensions in time: reaching back, going forward. Friends attained to an estate in their own right, a fixed and dependable circumstance of one another's lives.

This was his gift: to make connections. Between persons and between persons and places, such that no one touched by him was ever again wholly alone.

This was his vocation, also made, as with all the great commitments of his life, with the utmost care, followed by perfect fidelity, and ever growing understanding. Before anyone else, I think, of his age he sensed the anomic disintegration that threatened this, the great city of the Western world. We were indeed becoming a dust of individuals. To somehow make connections in spite of this was the central social challenge of the time. He saw this early and gave the whole of his long and wonderfully full life to helping others hold onto something. Showing how. Hence his beloved Tenth Avenue and the teeming life of the tenements of Hell's Kitchen. He never let that leave him. It was his way of saying to others: Only connect.

He lived so long a life and such a full one that many of us, ourselves no longer young, only knew him as rather an old man and then in time an even older one. One was never finally able to decide whether the New York of his youth truly existed, or whether he had imagined it because it ought to have done. Tallyrand said that those who had not known the Old Regime in France would never understand the *douceur de vivre*. So it must be for anyone who never knew the New York of Mark McCloskey's youth as he described it in his old age.

What a grand old age it was. I have cited Yeats once, I will do again: his line from *Land of Heart's Desire*: "A land where even the old are fair, and even the wise are merry of tongue." Mark McCloskey never ceased sharing his wisdom and his merriment with others. This was a choice he made and in a certain sense imposed on his own family who perforced were asked to share more of him with others than they might have wished on their own to do. All the more is our debt to his house.

A simple enough statement, and yet it seems odd to think of him as in any way apart from his family, especially as in any way separate from his wife Winifred from whom he was truly inseparable so long as she lived.

In 1917, as America entered the war, he wrote to her from Princeton where he was thinking of joining the Army, as shortly thereafter he did. His letter describes a relationship that continued for most of half a century.

"DEAR WINNIE, this is the hardest letter I have had to write in a long time. . . . You do not know how hard it would be for me to be away from you for a year. That is the only thing that holds me back. The college degree is but a label—if you have not grown correspondingly what does the degree represent? Men in England are in their elemental stages now. War does debase men. I in all probability would be put in some London "hut" as an assistant. A handshake and a smile and a few words from my heart would perhaps be all I could give to each of the men I met. . . . The work might bridge me over from boyhood to my manhood—it might sober me so as to make me a real first man to give help to others. Sweetheart, I love you. From my soul I say I do. I don't want you to tell me to do what I think is best. I want you to sit down and think it out. You will say you can't, but if ever you have had to—let it be now. You must keep absolutely nothing to yourself. Think clearly just how you stand. You are equally responsible for me. I can say no more than that I love you—All that it implies and has ever meant goes with it. God bless you!

"Your devoted boy,

"MARK McCLOSKEY."



God blessed them both in their life together and all the thousands on thousands of us whose lives touched theirs. He was truly our brother in Christ and even as we pray for his soul we look to his intercession in the world to come as we looked to him in the world he now has left.

## WHAT IS RIGHT WITH AMERICA

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, the junior Senator from Alabama, Senator ALLEN, is necessarily absent as he is filling commitments in Alabama which he made some months ago. In accordance with his request, I ask unanimous consent that the following statement by Senator ALLEN be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR ALLEN: "WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA" ESSAY CONTEST—1977 WINNERS AND RUNNERS-UP

In 1975 I sponsored an essay contest on the subject of "What's Right With America" for all 12th grade students in Alabama's public and private high schools.

The quality of all of the entries in that contest so impressed me that I decided to make the contest an annual event. The 1977 contest ended on November 1 and winners and runners-up were selected and prizes awarded after Thanksgiving.

One of the few rules established for the contest limited the essays to 200 words. I felt that this would be a challenge to the students, because some of the world's greatest thoughts have been expressed in fewer than 300 words: The Lord's Prayer contains 66 words, the 23rd Psalm has 118 words, and the Gettysburg Address was expressed in 267 words.

In sponsoring this contest, it is my hope to offer a forum for Alabama's junior citizens who I think are quite representative of other young people in America, to express themselves on what they feel to be the strengths and virtues of our system of representative Government and the state of affairs in our Nation as we begin our third century of existence.

The more than one thousand essays which poured into my office this year confirms my belief that the vast majority of our young people feel a great sense of optimism and faith in the future of our country. America's youth has always been its most valuable resources and I strongly believe that today's young men and women have the potential to cure many of today's problems and that they will lead our Nation to greater heights in the years ahead.

We have read of polls which show a supposed credibility gap between the American people and their Government and of a lack of confidence by the American people. Well, the polls evidently failed to take into consideration the views of America's young people as expressed by these some one thousand Alabama high school seniors. I believe that my enthusiasm will be shared by anyone who reads these essays, and in order to give at least a sample of the views they contain, I ask unanimous consent that the four winning essays and the six runners-up in the 1977 "What's Right With America" contest be printed in the RECORD.

WINNERS

First Place: $100 U.S. Savings Bond—Gary Farris, Deshler High School, 811 Volunteer Drive, Tuscumbia, Ala. 35674.

Second Place: $75 U.S. Savings Bond—Cherry Lynn Martin, Huffman High School, 200 Sam Pate Drive, Birmingham Ala. 35215.

Third Place: $50 U.S. Savings Bond—Lana Buckner, Carroll High School, 66 Endl Avenue, Fort Rucker, Ala. 36360.

Fourth Place: $25 U.S. Savings Bond—Jeff Jennings, B. B. Comer High School, 18 Tuskegee Street, Sylacauga, Ala. 35150.

RUNNERS-UP

Elizabeth Burton, Springwood School, 1432 North 7th Avenue, Lanett, Ala. 36863.

Paul Froede, Houston Academy, 1804 Berkshire Drive, Dothan, Ala. 36301.

Shawn Patrick Henrikson, Robert E. Lee High School, 604-A Avenue D, Gunter Air Force Station, Ala. 36114.

Susan Keith, Alliance Christian School, 1352 Springville Road, Birmingham, Ala. 35215.

Lisa Spencer, Daleville High School, Route 2, Box 86, Daleville, Ala. 36322.

Lisa Williamson, Litchfield High School, 1109 Hoke Street, Gadsden, Ala. 35903.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Gary Farris, Deshler High School, Tuscumbia, Ala.)

FIRST PLACE

Today, people across the globe are being continuously denied basic human rights by powerful, tyrannical governments who could care less about civil injustices carried out in their country. However, one nation is consistent in world standing as a known leader in helping the needy and returning basic human dignity to the lowest and poorest citizens of the world. These traditional attitudes and beliefs have existed in America for the past two hundred years. Through revolution, civil war, depression, racial conflict, and the world wars this nation has continued to uphold its time-honored reputation. Many times it would have been easy for the United States to turn her back on someone in her own interests, but she was always there to back up her commitments. America has indeed been blessed with numerous riches, all of which have been enjoyed by nations throughout the world. Basic kindness is in the blood of America, and when it dies, America dies along with it.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Cherry Lynn Martin, Huffman High School, Birmingham, Ala.)

SECOND PLACE

Just think of the tragedy of teaching children not to doubt, because to doubt is only to seek the truth. What is right with America is the spirit of individuals seeking the truth. America owes its discovery to that spirit. Without men seeking truth this country would not have been settled. The search for truth is what makes this country free.

If everyone had believed that the world was flat, the entire Western Hemisphere would have remained occupied only by the people whom Columbus called Indians. It took courage to sail into the unknown. America's roots are those of a search for truth.

America would never have been settled if it had not been for the rejection of accepted doctrine by Englishmen, who could not believe that the King's religion must be their religion. This country was settled by men who would not conform. Neither should its present citizens be anything but individuals who refuse to be forced into society's mold.

Americans continue to cling to their right to be individuals. They cling to their privilege to disagree. Most importantly, they continue to search for the truth.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Lana Buckner, Carroll High School, Ozark, Ala.)

THIRD PLACE

Americans are the most fortunate people in the world today. They possess by birth what many people spend their entire life striving to achieve—freedom. The numerous freedoms they receive are a result of the United States being a democracy.

The people make up a democracy. A democratic country is as fruitful and successful as the diversity of people who compose the land. The early people of America brought with them a love of freedom, which is the basis of our government today. From this love of freedom, they derived the Declaration of Independence, which declares that "all men are created equal," and they have the right to "life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness."

Everyday Americans are enjoying the freedom and privileges that the founding fathers had the foresight to establish. Americans reap the benefits from freedom of religion, freedom of education and freedom of choice which are guaranteed by our form of government.

Grover Cleveland summed up what is right with America when he said, "The suffrage which executes the will of free men is yours; the laws and the entire scheme of our civil rule from the town meeting to the state capitals and the national capital is yours".

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Jeff Jennings, B.B. Comer High School, Sylacauga, Ala.)

FOURTH PLACE

America's democratic form of government is what's right with America. In our country's form of government the people hold the power of the government and it is conducted only by their consent. Americans have dignity, and the worth of every individual means a great deal to the nation. Our government is the "government of the people, by the people, for the people." The equality of all men in our nation contributes to the system which we have; therefore, every individual is very important to our nation. Our country's faith in majority rule and minority rights is the most outstanding concept of democracy and the most vital part of our government, because it stresses the individual worth, rights, and dignity of our people and the nation as a whole. That's what's right with America!

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Elizabeth Burton, Springwood School, Lanett, Ala.)

America, magnetic and controversial, the place for new ideas and dreams to be born. We are right in striving for equal opportunities, even though we are criticized for not doing it soon enough. We are right in advocating human rights throughout the world, even though we receive hostility for doing so. We are right in moving toward peace for all nations, even though we are accused of not attending to our own affairs. We are right in assuming responsibility for the hungry, even though we are criticized for not giving enough. We are right in fighting for all the things we believe in, because if we do not, the things we believe in will be no more. We are right in accepting criticism gracefully, even though the critical ones are those who do nothing. We are right in pursuing the good, for as long as we are in pursuant we will never be wrong.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Paul Froede, Houston Academy, Dothan, Ala.)

Football is one example of what is right with America. Sometimes before a game, when I'm standing at attention as the flag runs up the pole, I'll look over at the other team, and see them saluting the same flag I salute, respecting the same country I respect. It's something to be proud of, to know that we are free enough to pit our forces against each other, body against body, and still love

the same country to the degree of dying for it, side by side. The competition of the game is analogous to our party system. The analogy can be described as two teams, both vying for the most points, moving the ball to different sections of the field, trying to put their ball in the end zone. Finally when the game is over, the players overlook their injuries and reach out in friendship to shake the hand of the minute-ago opponent, knowing their battle was only temporary, and that their Americanism is always.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Shawn Patrick Henrikson, Robert E. Lee High School, Montgomery, Ala.)

In a world of ever increasing corruption of political leaders, America remains great, because the majority of our national, state, and local leaders still hold truth, honesty, and high morals to be more important than personal glory and wealth. In addition, our leaders improve our country by coming from all walks of life and from all economic levels; whereas, the leaders of other countries usually come from political backgrounds and upper socio-economic brackets. Many foreign leaders are self-appointed or gain their positions by right of birth; therefore, they do not truly represent the people of their nation. Our leaders are "of the people and by the people;" thus, representing the people as they work "for the people". The moral standards and priorities of our leaders, the diverse backgrounds of our leaders, and our American inheritance of democratically-elected leaders make our country great and assure us of the continuance of that greatness.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Susan Keith, Alliance Christian School, Birmingham, Ala.)

What's right with America?—Her people. America's citizens are her greatest asset, for they have formed her government, shaped her history, and molded her into what she is today—a truly great nation.

The pilgrim searching for religious freedom, the colonial soldier shivering at Valley Forge, the pioneer pushing westward into a harsh and unknown land, the inventor seeking to improve the quality of man's life, the twentieth century soldier fighting on unknown soil, the scientist experimenting to find an answer to man's questions, and the parent guiding his child in the light of God's word have each played an important role in the growth of our country from a newly-independent group of thirteen states to a nation of 220 million people two hundred years later. This growth would have been impossible without the sacrifice of the American people. Americans have sacrificed their time, their money, and their lives for the country they love.

In these times of doubt and disillusionment America's people stand as a shining example of true patriotism. Though times have often been difficult, Americans have been and continue to be the backbone of a free nation.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Lisa Spencer, Daleville High School, Daleville, Ala.)

Sir Winston Churchill once described democracy as "the worst form of government except for any other that has been tried". The American political system is founded on the principle of democracy. Our basic belief is that man is able to rule himself. Even while mistakes are made by the people in a democracy, the past two hundred years in the United States have shown that a democratic government can bring about the highest degree of individual freedom and progress known to man. No other government has succeeded as well in emphasizing the dignity and importance of each individual. Therefore, the American democracy, though it may have imperfections, is still unsurpassed by any other system of government in the world.

WHAT'S RIGHT WITH AMERICA

(Lisa Williamson, Litchfield High School, Gadsden, Ala.)

First and foremost what is right with America is Americans. Everything that America is, was or ever will be is because of the actions and beliefs of the American people. Time and time again the American people have proven themselves worthy of the patriotism they claim in America. It was Americans who wrote the Constitution and assured everyone here those unalienable rights of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. Although it was Americans who enslaved people, it was also Americans who freed them, gave them citizenship, and the right to vote.

Americans do not limit their good works to America. After two world wars Americans have helped beaten and torn countries to rebuild; they have sent not only financial aid, but, in many cases, food and clothing also. Every time mother nature chooses to inflict a disaster upon this earth in some form or fashion American aid is there.

The American people are truly America's greatest asset. No matter the circumstance, they always seem to be there to help. There are many great things about America, but like the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, they all link back to the people. Americans are truly one thing right with America.

## SENATE NEEDS EARLY OAS REPORT OF HUMAN RIGHTS CONDITIONS IN PANAMA

Mr. STONE. Mr. President, at hearings on October 13 of Senate Foreign Relations Committee on the proposed new Panama Canal treaties, my colleague, Senator CASE (pages 9-45 to 9-46) said:

I am disappointed in the reports so far from the Secretary of State in regard to the condtion of human rights in Panama. It does not seems to me to meet the requirements of the statute or the Congressional intent with which it was passed. I intend to pursue that myself.

That date's hearing summary pointed out that Senator CASE asked the Department of State to give the Foreign Relations Committee an updated report on human rights conditions in Panama.

On October 11, 1977, before the House International Relations Committee, the respected and prestigious civil rights attorney, David Carliner, expressed concern about that day's statement by William P. Stedman, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, who said:

It is gratifying that on September 13 the Panamanian government invited the Inter-American Human Rights Commission to visit Panama to investigate the varous charges of human rights violations which have been made and to report its findings. Torrijos promised that if any political prisoners were found, they would be released.

Mr. Carliner commented:

Incidentally, although the Inter-American Human Rights Commission has completed its visit, its report is not likely to be published for a few months, and even then, only if Panama or the Council of the Organization of American States authorizes publication.

Mr. Carliner is a board member and associate treasurer of the International League for Human Rights. That oganization includes such present and past honorary president and vice presidents as Roger N. Baldwin, Rene Casin, Gunner Myrdal, Fenner Brockway, Jan Papanek, and Andrei D. Sakharov. On November 28, the Lawyers Committee of the International League for Human Rights wrote to the Organization of American States as follows:

NOVEMBER 28, 1977.

Re Panama.

Mr. CHARLES MOYER,
*Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, Organization of American States, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. MOYER: I am an attorney at law and a member of the Lawyers Committee of International Human Rights. I am sending this letter on behalf of the International League for Human Rights.

We have reviewed a considerable amount of material and have conferred with several individuals who are familiar with the human rights situation in Panama. Based upon the foregoing, we have reason to believe that there are violations of human rights in Panama which warrant investigation by the mission which your organization will be sending to Panama. What follows is a brief summary of those alleged violations, together with copies of several supporting documents and references to other printed materials which are not annexed but which can be furnished at your request.

On the island of Coiba it is reported that there exists a penal colony where prisoners are allegedly subjected to inhumane treatment.

In Panama City is Carcelo Modelo, where prisoners are detained after arrest. Conditions there are reportedly brutal. Torture is reported to be practiced there as a matter of routine, particularly upon political prisoners.

The National Guard appears to be beyond the reach of the law. Arbitrary arrest, torture and illegal detention by the National Guard appear to prevail throughout the country.

Political prisoners can be held without trial for a period of 15 years.

With the exception of the recent debates preceding the plebiscite which ratified the Treaty, public assembly has been severely curtailed. Political parties and professional and labor organizations which oppose the government are prohibited. News dissemination is subject to government approval, and in some instances broadcasts have been interrupted and newspapers closed down for presenting anti-government views.

Many political opponents of the government have been exiled. Some have reportedly been assassinated; others have disappeared without explanation.

The constitution adopted in 1972 guarantees most basic freedoms and due process of law. In practice, none of the constitutional guarantees applies to political prisoners.

Article 277 of the constitution establishes General Torrijos as the "maximum leader" giving him full power for six years to make all major executive, judicial and military appointments.

Three cabinet decrees promulgated in 1969 are applied independently of the constitution. Decree 341 prohibits public meetings in Panama City and Colon. Decree 342 authorizes detention without trial for 15 years. In a recent statement made on November 12, 1977, the President of Panama publicly admitted that this practice is "not right." (New York Times 11/13/77). Decree 343 imposes self-censorship upon all forms of media.

In support of the foregoing, I have annexed copies of the following documents which should be studied carefully for factual details not fully set forth in this letter:

1. Manuscript of Leopoldo Aragon describing conditions at Coiba.
2. Statement of Leopoldo Aragon of his intention to immolate himself in protest against violations of human rights in Panama.
3. Letter dated 9/20/77 from Rose M. Aragon.
4. Letter (undated) from the Panamanian Committee for Human Rights to Amnesty International.
5. Statement of Antonio Poore dated September 15, 1976.
6. Resolution of the Inter-American Press Association (dated October 1977) and Report of its Committee on Freedom of the Press and Information concerning Panama.
7. Excerpt from New York Times article (11/13/77, p. 1) containing an admission by General Torrijos that holding political prisoners without trial is "not right."

Reference is made to Volumes I and II published by the Panamanian Committee for Human Rights in 1976, particularly Chapters 1 and 5.

Reference is also made to the testimony of Rose Marie Aragon and Winston Robles before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on October 12, 1977, and the testimony of Winston Robles and Eusebio Marchosky before the House Subcommittee on Foreign Operations of the Committee on Appropriations on March 30, 1977. This testimony is quite detailed and informative as to alleged human rights violations which have occurred and reportedly continue.

We are still endeavoring to obtain further relevant information. If successful, we will forward such information to you.

It is respectfully requested that the on-site investigation to be conducted in Panama be directed to the reported violations referred to herein.

Very truly yours,

RICHARD NADELMAN,
*Lawyers Committee.*

Mr. President, as a member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, I, too, have found the representatives of the State Department less than candid on human rights abuses in Panama. I take this occasion to call upon the Organization of American States to send us their report on their November 29 to December 7 factfinding mission to Panama as early as possible.

## PANAMANIAN INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL DRUG TRAFFICKING?

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, I feel the time has come to comment on the lack of cooperation I have received in my efforts to secure information on the possible involvement of Panamanian General Omar Torrijos in drug-trafficking operations. My efforts to gain copies of U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration files on this matter, through legitimate and customary channels, have met with delay and excuse at every turn. It is one of the best examples of "stonewalling" that I have had the misfortune to experience.

It has now been a full 2 months since I first filed a "freedom of information" request for copies of specific DEA files. To date, not so much as a single paragraph from those files has been provided to me by DEA officials, despite their repeated verbal promises that my request could and would be complied with. Let me briefly review the events surrounding this case.

EFFORTS TO SECURE INFORMATION

Mr. President, the Members of this body will recall that, on October 13 of this year, I advised the U.S. Senate of certain allegations I had received of direct involvement by Gen. Omar Torrijos and other members of his regime in drug trafficking in the United States and elsewhere. I suggested that these charges, if true, could prove relevant to the Panama Canal treaty issue. Certainly, the credibility and the personal integrity of General Torrijos and his colleagues would bear upon their reliability as Panama's guarantors of the new treaty; and, since ratification of these treaties would definitely strengthen the political and financial status of the Torrijos regime, it is important for us to know in advance if we will be bolstering a corrupt government which facilitates the transport of illegal drugs to our own shores. For that reason, I stated that the Justice Department should make its findings on this matter known immediately to Congress, prior to consideration of the treaties.

The following day, October 14, I filed a "freedom of information" request with the Drug Enforcement Administration, requesting access to 45 specific files which allegedly contain information on Torrijos' involvement with the drug-trafficking operations. At the request of the Administrator, I did not release those 45 file codes to the public media.

One week later, on October 21, I sent a second letter to DEA Administrator Bensinger containing excerpts from documents that were represented to me as copies of documents in DEA files. Those excerpts made specific reference to Omar Torrijos as being involved with narcotics and contraband traffic. I asked the Administrator to confirm the authenticity of those documents, and to advise me in writing as to whether the reports on Torrijos had been verified or disproven by DEA investigators. I have never received a response to that letter.

On October 26, I met with DEA Administrator Peter Bensinger on this matter. He advised me that some of the files in question had been turned over to the Senate Intelligence Committee. Mr. Bensinger further advised me that before any of the files could be turned over to me, they would have to be screened for removal of any information which might endanger national security or violate personal privacy rights. I acknowledged this, and reaffirmed my "freedom of information" request for those documents.

A phone call to my office on November 8 from the DEA Administrator's office advised me that I could expect to receive approved documents during the week of November 13. A week later, another phone call from the Administrator's office informed me that the documents would not be forthcoming as promised. This was attributed to special difficulties in securing all of the information I had requested. At that time, the Administrator's office was unable to advise just when I might receive the first delivery of some of the files I had requested.

Consequently, in accordance with established procedures under the Freedom of Information Act, I filed a formal appeal with the U.S. Attorney General on November 18. I advised the Attorney General at that time that I considered the information I had requested from the DEA clearly releasable under the Freedom of Information Act, and requested his review of the case. I also requested a written response from the Attorney General within 20 working days. Those 20 days have now elapsed without an official response to that appeal.

I also want to emphasize that it has been a full 2 months since my initial "Freedom of Information" request was submitted.

WHY THE DELAY?

Mr. President, it seems totally unreasonable that, at the end of 2 months, the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration has not even been able to provide me with sanitized versions of the files which they agree I am entitled to under the Freedom of Information Act. And I think their delay and uncooperativeness on the matter can only fuel public suspicion about what those documents may say about the involvement of Panamanian General Omar Torrijos and his colleagues in illegal operations.

As a member of the U.S. Senate who is being asked to pass judgment on proposed Panama Canal treaties, I think I am at least entitled to a direct denial of my request if these files are not to be provided to me. Instead, the administration seems determined to extinguish the matter through procrastination and excuses. If this is their strategy, then they must accept the consequences of public opinion and Senate reaction.

Mr. President, I hope that the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration, and the Department of Justice, may yet see fit to cooperate and comply with my legitimate request for access to files containing information on General Torrijos' involvement with drug-trafficking operations. But I have yet to see any evidence of an earnest effort on their part to facilitate my investigation of the matter.

## WELFARE LEGISLATION

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, on Tuesday, December 13, the distinguished minority leader gave an address to the Institute of Socio-Economic Studies in New York City. I believe that Senator BAKER's incisive and thoughtful discussion of welfare reform as it relates to structural unemployment, demands an equally thoughtful consideration by Members of the U.S. Senate.

Mr. President, I offer Senator BAKER's address, and ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the address was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

TEXT OF REMARKS OF HONORABLE HOWARD H. BAKER, JR.

There is in America today a quiet crisis which threatens to explode in anger and in violence at any time and at the slightest provocation.

It is more than an economic crisis, although the sinister symmetry of high unemployment and high inflation lies at its heart.

It is more than a sociological crisis, although it involves tens of millions of Americans whose persistent failure to lead independent, successful lives is an indictment of our whole social system.

It is, more than anything else, a crisis of the human spirit. It is a crisis in the heart of the father who cannot support his family. It is a crisis of the mother who cannot feed or clothe or house her children well. It is the crisis of the child who faces the bleak prospect of a life of fear and desperation and joblessness and crime and punishment.

And it is a crisis not only for those who live in poverty and despair, but also for those of us who live in prosperity and comfort.

We face the stern and demanding test of restoring economic stability and finally achieving true social justice in the United States of America.

We have learned, at last, that these are not two problems, but one—and one we must solve without any further delay.

The blackout in this city last summer demonstrated with awesome destructive power how desperate some of our citizens have become, how isolated they have become from the mainstream of our society, how much they have become strangers in their own land, how profoundly and consistently our system has failed to provide the initiative and the skills they need to live successfully in America.

This problem transcends any narrow concern of the ideologue. The liberal and the conservative have an equal stake in its solution, and neither can claim the crisis solely as the other's fault or the other's responsibility.

I noticed an editorial in the New York Times a few weeks ago that suggested that it would be wise to attack the problem of high unemployment separately from the problem of urban decay.

Although we may be obliged on occasion to deal with the symptoms of each of these issues individually, I believe that there is no way to solve the twin dilemmas of unemployment and the decline of the cities, without a productive and optimistic economic infrastructure. The only way to encourage that optimism, that in turn stimulates investment and productivity, is by creating the conditions for steady and stable economic growth and social stability.

Whatever kindles hostility among nations and within populations, whatever the roots of racism may be, it can surely be said that a solution to those problems is infinitely more difficult and probably impossible unless the system requires a large labor pool . . . a body of workers that adequately reflect the level of population . . . unless there is a sense of permanence about the underlying health of the economy . . . and unless we demonstrate the political and social competence to deal with its sea changes without casting millions of people into hunger and despair. The first to suffer that hunger, the first to be swept by that despair, are always the weakest, and those who have been historically deprived of the fruits of their labor. We cannot afford to ignore or fail to remedy the consequences of that racism that has stalked our national life from its very beginnings. More than a century after the Civil War, more than a decade after the great victories of the struggle for civil rights, our cities' ghettos are packed with social dynamite. The staggering forty percent unemployment rate among young black people and the unemployment rate of fourteen percent of all black Americans is intolerable, if only because it's morally, politically, and socially unfavorable.

When we talk about unemployment statistics and about hunger and about the welfare syndrome, we sometimes hide behind the numbers. A "rate" declines . . . or a "curve" expands . . . or we go from seven million unemployed to six million nine hundred thousands . . . the trouble with statistics like that is that they obscure the fact that we're talking about people . . . about individual human beings . . . the fact that there are millions of them . . . doesn't for a solitary minute reduce the anguish of each human soul stunted in growth and deprived of the possibility for meaningful survival. The simple fact is that those individuals are bewildered, frustrated and angered by the image of the good life as advertised in living color on the nation's television screens: that image has nothing to do with the aimless lives they live on the streets of our large cities, and they have little reason to believe that it will be more than a television picture to them or to their children.

At the same time as this new "under class" boils in resentment at their displacement from what they cannot help but see as the national feast, millions of other Americans are equally frustrated by the rising costs of government welfare programs, at the same time as their own paychecks are eroded by inflation and as they feel increasing uncertainty about their own ability to hang on to the good things of life.

One recent poll indicates that the American people believe that they will be worse off ten years from now than they are today. That kind of defeatism is self-fulfilling and its manifestations are clearly seen in the stock market, in faltering capital investment, in an unhealthy balance of trade and in a labor force that is literally split in two; those who have the skills necessary to operate the levers of an advanced economy and those who don't! Our largest problem . . . our largest secular sin, is the fact that we have so many of the latter. Let's not fool ourselves about the nature of the problem. There are jobs available. Good jobs . . . well paying jobs, and many of them are going begging. The trouble is that they are in the wrong place for those who need them and they demand skills that we have failed to provide to millions of men and women who wish nothing more than to do a good day's work for a good day's wages. Millions of unemployed Americans want jobs—not welfare handouts. There are dozens of illustrations of that desire. When Western Electric Company in Oklahoma City advertised that it would hire fifty-eight workers on a Monday morning, two thousand men and women stood in line . . . many of them all night long . . . in the desperate hope that they would be among those chosen for the available jobs.

For too long we have locked these men and women and their children into a recurring cycle of dependency. We have watched the welfare system grow into a labyrinth of new programs to accommodate the larger and larger burden of a population unable to find work and unable to train themselves for the work that is available. The welfare system is not an entity unto itself. It's an expression of what's wrong with American society. Welfare is a mirror that reflects the dark side of a great success story. Perhaps that's why we find it difficult to think clearly about its function, about what it can do and what it can't do.

We don't need or want a welfare system that perpetrates and extends dependency from one generation to the next. Neither do we wish to emplace a system that enlarges the welfare structure; that's one of the problems I have with President Carter's sweeping proposal. If it is enacted, more than thirty million Americans will find themselves receiving welfare related checks from the Federal Government and that signifies to me a society in decline. That is not the kind of reform that I believe the great majority of the American people will tolerate. Let us examine the welfare system and the conditions that have fostered its growth. Let us take those measures that will improve the performances of the services it renders and let us create an economic and social climate in which its impact will be diminished and reduced.

We have invested many years and billions of dollars in the welfare system. It has many faults and the necessity for improvement is dramatic and demanding. But the impulse to eradicate the structure in an attempt to improve the results is symptomatic of the "Let's start all over" school of government. I believe that we should strengthen the system rather than throw it out. Let us take steps to remedy its inequities, to tie the system closely to opportunities for productive work and to relieve State and local governments of some of the fiscal burden they now bear.

In fact, today's welfare benefit programs powerfully undermine the incentive to find work—to *earn* money. Keep in mind there are not just a few such programs. Research sponsored by the Institute for Socioeconomic Studies has uncovered 182 Federal income transfer programs at least partly designed for income maintenance. They involve 250 billion dollars in appropriations!

Cut off points and benefit reduction rates are part of many of them. Earning added income can severely penalize the welfare family. Because of the way welfare benefits overlap, an extra dollar of earned income can mean loss of *more* than a dollar of benefits. We must eliminate once and for all the outrageous discrimination against intact families in most States. No element of the present program better illustrates the gap between intent and outcome than the incentive that now exists for fathers to abandon their families.

We must end the senseless inconsistency in eligibility criteria among the many States. While continuing to recognize differences in costs of living throughout America, we, nevertheless, should establish standardized asset limitations and deductions from earned income. We must set a minimum and maximum benefit range so that no one receives Federal assistance below a specific floor nor above a certain ceiling. For example, we should consider a national minimum of at least sixty percent of the poverty line and a maximum of at least one hundred percent of the poverty line.

We must help the States and localities responsible for administering welfare programs. For too long, they have been called upon to shoulder the preponderance of the increased cost burden. We can relieve that burden by substantially increasing the federal match for AFDC to a potential ceiling of 90 percent. Under the terms of a bill that I plan to introduce with Senator Henry Bellmon of Oklahoma, New York City and other commodities in the state would save at least half of their present share of AFDC costs.

But the most important thing we can do is to call on the great private American institutions to play an increasingly active role in providing the jobs and training that will assist and encourage the poor to move on to the mainstream of productive economic activity.

No one has all the answers to a problem that has haunted American society for decades. The issues of high unemployment and equitable welfare costs and solutions must be debated and resolved in the public forum. I intend to cooperate to the fullest extent with President Carter in achieving meaningful reform of the welfare system. We will sometimes differ in emphasis and approach. That is part and parcel of the process. But those differences are just as important as our shared objectives in shaping the end result.

I must suggest this evening that the President's proposal for 1.4 million public service jobs in the context of his welfare reform



package is at best an expensive placebo and at worst a long stride down the road to organized make work. Public service jobs have their place. But they are band aids for the wounded, not cures for the disease of structural unemployment. The scale of the President's proposal almost assures most of the participants another dead end, instead of a genuine opportunity to participate in the productive life of the nation.

I believe that the President of the United States and the leaders of both parties in Congress should convene a national employment conference of America's leading business institutions. (The so-called fortune 500) The chief executive officers of those companies and of America's major labor unions must be asked to formulate a plan whereby unemployed and untrained workers would be introduced into the labor force in larger numbers than ever before, and in the context of training programs that would assure them that these new jobs could lead to increasingly significant opportunities.

The United States Government should make an effort to meet the national employment emergency with a program of major tax incentives designed to stimulate business commitment to introducing millions of Americans into meaningful and productive work.

There is no reason why each of the major companies should be unable to absorb a substantial number of potential trainees and employees. A variety of initiatives can be taken individually and collectively by a broad based group of business and community leaders. But these initiatives will occur only if Government offers a helping hand, only if Washington listens as well as speaks. A national labor exchange linking jobs to applicants from every part of the country might be developed in the context of travel subsidies for those who are willing to pull up stakes to make a new life. We should encourage people to go where the jobs are, at the same time as we plant the seeds for new economic growth where our working population lives.

We tend to forget in Washington that there are enormous resources of creativity and competence in the cities and towns across this country. Helping to create circumstances in which those resources can be put to work is the most important job the Federal Government can do. Here in New York, the Bedford Stuyvesant restoration corporation in Brooklyn, has worked steadily and effectively since its foundation eleven years ago under the sponsorship of Senators Robert Kennedy and Jack Javits, to improve the community itself and to create new businesses and new jobs for the people who live there. Of course they have only scratched the surface of the problem, but one major American corporation, IBM, has located a major facility at Bedford Stuyvesant. That experiment proved so successful that IBM decided last month to put up still another plant in the Bedford Stuyvesant area . . . A direct result of an effective working relationship between a community enterprise concerned with developing and utilizing community resources and a business that has linked its economic interests to its corporate citizenship.

I believe that if President Carter issues the call for a national employment conference, we will see the seeds planted for a multitude of similar relationships between business interests and local community services.

Let us lay the problem before those who have the most to gain from a solution. Let us help them to achieve local and regional answers to a national crisis in accord with local and regional needs, desires, aspirations and capacities.

Senator Bellmon and I intend to offer legislation that would create a jobs voucher program and a major expansion of job creation tax credits. But that is only a small part of what's needed. Our major efforts should be in the active encouragement of business and organized labor to develop the programs that we need to eliminate the problem of endemic unemployment, and to tell us the legislative framework that they need to get the job done.

A national employment conference is only a first step. I would hope that it would result, among other things, in the creation of a broad based jobs commission to monitor and implement the conference's recommendations. Such a commission might be similar in organization to the National Commission on Water Quality, which has had major influence in the improvement of the environment. In that particular case, five members of the House of Representatives, five members of the U.S. Senate and five public members, appointed by the President of the United States, provided the impetus for a realistic and effective implementation of environmental goals. Certainly the employment crisis is worthy of an effort of even greater dimensions.

I have intended this evening to convey my belief that the problems we face are soluble, if we put our faith and trust in the ability of the American people to determine their own destiny.

I don't believe that there is a single blueprint or a magic wand that would solve all of our economic and social problems. Too often such blueprints are drawn in Washington with a precision that fails to reflect the essential untidiness of a process in which large numbers of people must contend with large social issues. I believe that untidiness is the mark of a creative and innovative people. If we remove the constraints of over regulation and if we develop new institutions and new mechanisms where the people live and where the people work, to do the people's will, the statistics that trouble us as harbingers of social upheaval will change for the better. I know that we're not going to place seven million, or two million of the unemployed into productive work overnight no matter how good our intentions, or how total our commitment. But let's make a meaningful beginning.

What we must avoid above all else is the creation in the United States of what Disraeli called more than a century ago . . . "two Englands," the rich and the poor. In our time and in this land, there is no room for "two Americas." Advancing media technology has brought and will continue to bring social injustice and human despair into the homes of every one of us, no matter how cushioned we may be from the personal pain of standing in an unemployment line or waiting at a welfare center. In the past, there have been many silent tragedies played out in social silence. We knew nothing of them and so, to some of us, they simply didn't exist. But in 1977, we cannot permit the untrammeled growth of an American underclass. Of course, there have always been the underprivileged among us (whether we have seen them or not), but there has also always been room at the top, in the middle and on every rung of the ladder along the way.

If this is in part a myth, it is a myth that must become the truth for today and tomorrow. If we are to end this quiet crisis of alienation and despair, we must respond to those who cry out . . . "we're Americans, too . . . we belong" . . . with the recognition that they are and that they do.

## REPORT TO THE PEOPLE OF MISSISSIPPI FOR 1977

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, as the end of the 1st session of the 95th Congress approaches, it becomes my privilege once more to make a report to the people of Mississippi. My purpose is to tell them of some of the matters on which I have been working this year, and which I think may be of particular interest to them.

This report also gives me the opportunity to thank the people of Mississippi for the trust placed in me as Senator, and for the gratifying way in which they have given me their assistance, encouragement, and support. My thanks also go to the other members of the Mississippi delegation in Congress for their cooperation and helpful teamwork in various legislative matters. My office staff, although relatively small, has worked hard and effectively, I believe, on your behalf, and I appreciate their diligence and loyalty. The committee staffs with whom I work are also due my thanks.

This year has been, of course, the first year for a new President, and the new cabinet secretaries and new agency heads who have accompanied him into office. As is inevitable, it has been necessary to have what might be called a familiarization period during which the members of the new administration have learned to know each other, and to become acquainted with Congress.

In a sense it has been a testing period also, during which those in the new administration have tested their relationships with Congress, and have established their concepts of where the dividing lines are between matters that can be undertaken unilaterally within the executive branch, those that are more properly within the prerogatives of Congress, and those that must be worked out cooperatively between the two branches. This orientation period appears to be over, and a working relationship is being established that promises to be effective in the future. I trust this will be the case. Confrontations within Government may sometimes be necessary, but as a general rule they are not conducive to effective and timely actions.

Looking back to the beginning of 1977, I would define the three foremost domestic problems facing our Nation as inflation, unemployment, and the need for a strong national energy policy. As the year reaches the end these three remain our greatest problems, although progress is being made. Inflation has been dampened somewhat, although it is still too high, and it is necessary for the Government to temper all its actions with the fact that inflation is the greatest single threat to the prosperity of the average American family.

Some progress is being made as to unemployment, also. Programs established by legislation are getting underway and effects are being felt. Major relief in providing jobs, however, must come within the private sector, through business expansion. The present period of business growth began about 31 months ago, and historically, such growth periods tend to last much longer, so the prospects for the coming year look bright for more business investment and more jobs, barring unforeseen world or national events.

Progress has been made also toward agreement on and implementation of a national energy policy. I will discuss these steps elsewhere in this report, in

more detail. What has been done is a start, at least, in what has been vitally needed and what must be pursued forcefully in the years to come.

Domestic problems are not all we must cope with, of course. The world changes around us, and our Nation must adapt to those changes, as well as attempt to influence them for the best. How to influence them is what makes up foreign policy, and this has been a somewhat trying year so far in this regard. The relationships between nations are volatile, and sometimes unpredictable in terms of our own strong persuasions and deep-seated beliefs. We can demonstrate our beliefs by attempting to set an example, which we do quite well, although not without our own failures. We cannot, however, impose our standards on others, just as we cannot impose upon them our form of government.

I view our foreign policy endeavors in the coming year as extremely important. The President has set in motion a great many initiatives in this field—perhaps more than should have been undertaken simultaneously. How well they are carried forward in the next year will have potentially profound effects for perhaps many years, and the Senate will have heavy responsibilities in meeting its share of this task.

So again, as is the case in looking back at any year, there are accomplishments in government to view with satisfaction, and other matters which must be improved on in the future. Nevertheless it has been a year of constructive effort. Of the occurrences of the year, and of the work of the Congress that I consider of most interest to Mississippians, I submit this report, under several headings, and ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the report was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REPORT

ENERGY MATTERS

The Congress quickly approved the President's recommendation that a new Department of Energy be established. This newly created agency is still being organized and consolidated. It inherited formidable and extensive powers from the Federal Power Commission, the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Federal Energy Administration, and other agencies.

The President sent to the Congress a comprehensive national energy plan which included a wide collection of conservation and regulatory programs as well as tax and non-tax incentives and disincentives. The House and Senate passed widely divergent versions of the President's plan. The differences are now in a Senate-House conference and will not be resolved this year.

There are a number of major areas of disagreement between the Senate and the House in the energy legislation which has been passed separately by them. Some of the more important issues which are in conflict are mentioned below.

The Senate voted to remove price controls from (or to deregulate) "new" natural gas and declined to extend regulation to intrastate gas. The House adopted the President's recommendation by voting to raise the price of natural gas while keeping it under control and to extend regulation to intrastate markets.

The House voted approval of the crude oil equalization tax at the wellhead and to rebate this tax to the public. The Senate rejected this tax. The Senate and House both voted for modified versions of the tax on the industrial use of oil and natural gas. However, there are sharp differences in these versions with the House bill being more comprehensive.

I believe that this country must have a definite, positive and affirmative energy program. Therefore, I hope that early next year the conferees will agree on a plan which can be adopted and approved by both the Senate and the House, and which will serve the national interest and promote the national welfare in this critical field.

THE NEW FARM BILL

The new Farm Bill passed by Congress in September is one of the most important bills considered by the Senate this year. Agriculture is the largest industry in the United States. Together with the industries that support it, farming accounts for a fourth of our gross national product. The number of people working in agriculture equals the combined employment of the steel and automobile industries, plus all workers in transportation industries.

The productivity of American agriculture is a matter that basically concerns every citizen of the nation, and further is a key factor in the survival of many of the people who live in the hungry nations of the world where food requirements exceed production.

The bill as it was signed into law contained a number of compromises between Congress and the President, who had threatened to veto a bill that did not meet certain criteria he proposed. It will result in improved farm programs in comparison with the present ones, but in a bill of such broad scope it is inevitable that there are aspects that do not fully satisfy all who are engaged in agriculture or involved in the legislation.

It is a bill to cover four years, beginning next year. I particularly welcome the fact that target prices, the floor prices at which crops will be supported, are to be set at the cost of production. This does not guarantee a profit to the farmer. It just means that what he harvests he need not sell at a loss.

I suppose no farmer ever harvests as much from his acreage as he hoped he might when he planted it. He is fortunate when he can harvest a reasonable expectation—his average yield over recent years. Too frequently he may get much less than that, because of the vagaries of weather and the onslaughts of insect pests and other hazards. With all these factors working against him it is not too much to ask that what he is able to raise be sold at what it cost him, and not at a loss. For profits he is still going to have to look to his own skill, good luck with weather, and a good world market price.

I say world market price because of the importance of exports in disposing of our agricultural production. Conversely, of course, to much of the rest of the world access to American grain, at least in bad crop years elsewhere, is absolutely essential. Our export markets are needed to maintain a reasonable balance of trade, they are needed by the farmers so they can continue the present policy of maximum production, and they are needed by American consumers because maximum production means lower unit prices to domestic users. The P.L. 480, Food for Peace provisions of this bill are an important part of export marketing.

Also important is the provision for establishing farmer held wheat reserves, using extended loans. Given the vagaries of the world climate in recent years, and steady demands of the export market, it is prudent that we establish a reserve. It protects our people, and it protects the farmers against export embargoes that might otherwise be considered if carryover stocks become dangerously low. It goes without saying that when you create reserves you must also create safeguards against destroying market prices by dumping reserves, which is done in this bill by triggers geared to the loan levels.

Extending farm commodity programs for four years is proper, for farmers need to know where they stand for a reasonable number of years ahead. The farm disaster programs, which come into play when drastic drought or floods affect farming areas, are extended two years. They need evaluation and revision and ultimately are expected to be replaced by comprehensive crop insurance programs.

The food stamp program is included in the Farm Bill only because it is administered by the Department of Agriculture. The Senate bill would have extended the program for only two years. That certainly is long enough, in my view. There is disquiet in the nation about this program because of extensive abuses. It was a minor program when it started, and it became open-ended and ran away with itself. However, in conference the four-year extension proposed by the House was accepted. The bill does remove food stamp eligibility above certain income levels by using standard deductions, and efforts are made to reduce fraud and abuse by increased penalties.

The bill does away with the requirement that recipients pay cash for part of their stamp allotment. This change, recommended by the administration, raises grave doubts in my mind, and members of the Senate were divided in their views on this. Food stamps started out as a means of bringing balanced nutrition to families of limited means. It has now gone full circle to join the welfare system as a payment in lieu of cash. It is just another means of income redistribution, and we might as well recognize it as such.

Congress is going to have to come back to this subject, and go over it again very thoroughly, preferably next year.

One of the difficult things about farm legislation is that it is not well understood by many citizens, particularly those in large urban areas, who are so heavily represented in the House of Representatives. Good farm legislation is important to every consumer, perhaps more so to him than the farmer himself. I wish all consumers knew that the farmers are their allies, not their adversaries. I wish they all knew that there is nothing in this bill for the beef producers, for example, who are trying to ride out an extremely difficult market cycle, and their degree of success is going to be very important to the public. I am afraid that long after this bill became law there will still be many, many people who believe farmers get paid for not growing crops; many people who believe that the high retail price they pay for food is going into the farmers' pockets; and too few people who realize that the farmers' return on investment is much less than in other industries.

The farm commodity support programs are good for the consumers, for they protect the source of their food supplies. They protect the farmers against catastrophic market conditions, and put him on his own, like any other businessman, when it comes to making profits. The 1977 Farm Bill insures that these programs will continue for another four years.

WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS

In my capacity as Chairman of the Public Works Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee it is my responsibility each year to see that a bill is brought before the Senate to provide the annual appropriations for Federal water resources projects. This requires extensive hearings, where testimony is received from the Corps of Engineers, the Bureau of Reclamation, and the Tennessee Valley Authority. Then public witnesses, either individual citizens or civic organizations, present their views, pro or con, on each of the projects under consideration.

The Subcommittee then presents a proposed appropriation bill to the full Appropriations Committee, and the bill then goes to the floor, where I am the floor manager for the legislation until its passage. Thereafter we must go to conference with the House to resolve differences and it is my duty to lead the Senate conferees in the conference discussions, and to bring back the conference report to the Senate floor for final passage.



This year this procedure was unusually complex and difficult. Soon after assuming office President Carter announced a list of water projects which he stated he intended to stop as being economically unsound or environmentally undesirable. The list was established and the announcement made without any consultation with Congress, where many of the listed projects had been under consideration and careful study for several years. The many interested members of Congress were understandably surprised at the precipitous action, and some felt that the President had received inadequate and sometimes erroneous advice from inexperienced but zealous staff appointees with preconceived opinions.

In any case the President had committed himself publicly, and a confrontation appeared inevitable when he announced that he would veto any appropriation bill that contained money for these particular projects.

The House acted first, as it does on all appropriations bills, and not only appropriated money for all the projects on the list, but also voted to start a substantial number of new projects as well. This was the situation faced by the Senate Public Works Subcommittee when it met to prepare the Senate bill.

It has been my experience that in a confrontation between the President and the Congress little is gained. Vetoes may or may not be overridden, but time is lost and the projects suffer. Then the procedure may have to be repeated the following year. It is much better to try to work something out that both parties can live with, and get on with the construction of needed projects.

In the Subcommittee we established a set of criteria which had to be met by a project in order to receive funds for fiscal year 1978, and applied it to all the projects on the President's list. Those that did not fully meet the criteria would not be eligible for funding until fiscal 1979. We also agreed that there would be no additional new construction projects started in the coming year. Planning of some new projects, however, was approved and funded.

On this basis we brought the bill through committee and to the floor. The situation was complicated because the bill contains the appropriations for the Energy Research and Development Administration, as well as water projects, and the neutron warhead and the proposed Clinch River breeder reactor were items of strong controversy. After strenuous debate the bill was passed, and I took it to conference with the House. Again there was considerable debate, but in the end the House conferees agreed that it would be best to adopt the Senate bill, which we believed the President might agree to sign. The conference report was agreed to by the House and Senate, and the President did in fact sign the bill, although he repeated his objections to some of the water projects in the bill.

One of the projects on the President's list was Tallahala Dam, which is to provide flood protection below the dam and water supply for Laurel. This project met the criteria in the Senate subcommittee and remained in the bill, as signed, to be funded for construction with $5 million for fiscal year 1978.

I was particularly pleased with the outcome of discussions on the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway. This great project was on an originally long list of projects which the President questioned, and on which he sought further information. A public hearing on the Tennessee-Tombigbee was held by the Executive Branch, and the economic and environmental justification thoroughly analyzed. Based on this careful examination the President agreed that the project has full approval and shall proceed as scheduled. This should ensure the progress to completion of this vital regional project.

The Tennessee-Tombigbee was budgeted for $157 million. The House added $7 million and the Senate $8 million more, to a total of $172 million, which is the full capability of the Corps of Engineers for fiscal 1978.

I receive regular progress reports from the Engineers on the Waterway. I am glad to say that the recent reports show that fine progress is being made, and I have verified this by personal visits on the ground. The recent bids, especially for excavation, have been lower than hoped for. This means that other contracts can be let sooner than planned, and some parts of the project are being moved forward as much as two years on the schedule. Highway bridge construction by the State is on schedule, so that the Waterway work is not delayed in any way. The progress of the Tennessee-Tombigbee, and the clarification of its fully approved status are very gratifying.

I am pleased also that many other Mississippi projects were funded in this bill. We provided substantial increases for the flood control work in the Yazoo River Basin, and the first money was included for planning the Yazoo River navigation project. Increases were made for the Mississippi River main levees and for the navigation channel work. Further project studies on the Gulf Coast were funded, and maintenance money provided for harbors. For TVA, $17.6 million was provided for the Bear Creek system in East Mississippi and Alabama. Many other smaller but also vital projects were funded in the bill.

This has been the most difficult appropriations bill for water resources projects that I have encountered since becoming Subcommittee Chairman years ago. I am very gratified that the situation has been resolved and that our Mississippi projects are proceeding on and ahead of schedule.

MISSISSIPPI ARMY AMMUNITION PLANT

As Chairman of the Senate Armed Services Committee and as Acting Chairman of the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee, I worked long and hard this year, with the help of others, to remove legislative restrictions on and to secure additional funds for the construction of an Army ammunition plant at the National Space Technologies Laboratory in Hancock County. Although $45 million had been approved by the Congress in 1975 for the construction of the ammunition plant, a provision of the law prohibited the use of this money for the construction of new ammunition plant facilities except in areas where existing ammunition plant facilities were being closed or where production had been curtailed. This was not the case, of course, in Hancock County. The Army testified that of the 91 sites they examined, the Bay St. Louis facility was the most cost-effective. We were successful in getting the Congress this year to review the situation and to approve an additional $8 million for construction of the facility as well as to remove the restriction on the $45 million previously approved, making a total of $53 million available to begin construction of the plant in Hancock County. Construction will begin early next year.

The Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant is an essential element in the Army's program to modernize and upgrade this country's capability to produce military ammunition. There is a strong need to modernize our ammunition production capability. Ammunition is the backbone of our land forces in Europe.

The Mississippi facility will mark the beginning of a new concept of ammunition production. Rather than have parts of the ammunition produced at several sites, shipped to and assembled at yet another site, the Mississippi plant will handle the entire manufacturing and assembly operation at one site. This promises a tremendous cost savings to the Federal government and, thereby, to the American taxpayer.

In addition to construction employment to build this $400 million facility, this ammunition plant I believe will create 1,000 to 1,500 new jobs in the area. The facility would employ 2,000 to 3,000 people should military requirements call for maximum production. I am extremely pleased with the additional jobs that will be created for Mississippians and the long-term benefits that this new plant will bring to the area.

FORESTRY PROGRAMS

Our forests are of course one of our best resources in Mississippi, and forest products are among our leading industries. It is natural therefore that over the years I have taken a very strong interest in forestry matters, such as the Forestry Incentives Act of 1973.

The demand for wood in the United States is expected to double in the next 30 years, and most of it is going to have to be grown on small, privately owned non-industrial tracts. To accomplish this end, a Federal program of incentives was essential.

In 1972, I introduced the Forestry Incentives Act, and it was signed into law in August, 1973. It provides cost sharing of 75 percent by the Federal government for planting seedlings and for timber stand improvement. The first money became available in February, 1974, and the program has been very effective and successful in Mississippi.

Later in 1974 the State Legislature passed the "State Forest Resource Development Program," which is financed from timber severance tax. The two programs complement each other very well, and I think that it is safe to predict that within a few years over a million acres of our forest land will have been planted, or the timber stand improved. The State Forestry Commission and its staff is providing very efficient leadership, through county foresters, in making Forestry Incentives a success.

One of the problems involved has been the reluctance of the administration to budget the Federal funds for Forestry Incentives. Consequently Congress has had to add the money, and there were subsequent efforts by the administration to rescind or defer the money. The efforts were always prevented by Congress, but they meant delays in funding which sometimes caused all or part of a planting season to be missed.

This year Congress again added $15 million to the Agriculture Appropriations Bill for Forestry Incentives for fiscal year 1978, and also directed that $7.5 million in previously appropriated funds be obligated as well. I feel that in this current fiscal year, which began October 1, we can build up confidence in the stability and continuity of the program which has so often been shaken by administration resistance. Once this has been done we can seek a higher level of annual funding, perhaps to $25 million, and can expand the program to meet the demands for food products that must be met in the future.

Another necessary action to increase wood production and the effectiveness of forest management is to increase forestry research. This is an effort which must be shared between industry, the Forest Service, and the State colleges and universities that conduct forestry instruction at the graduate level.

The latter is a very important part of the

research effort. In 1962 I was the co-author of legislation on cooperative forestry research, together with then Congressman McIntire of Maine. The resulting research has become known as the McIntire-Stennis program.

Under this program research in forestry-connected endeavors is carried out at 61 state universities and land grant colleges throughout the nation. The research is carried out by graduate students, working under professionally qualified supervision. It is financed on a 50-50 cost sharing basis, half by the Federal funds, which are runing about $9 million a year now, and half from State or industry funding. This has been an extremely successful program. It has the enthusiastic support of the universities, industry, and the Department of Agriculture, which administers the program. I am confident that it will continue to grow and prosper, and as one of its founders I am proud of its success. Ultimately it must become equal in magnitude to the very substantial research efforts in the Federal forest laboratories, and I intend to continue to seek the necessary increases in annual funding.

The Federal forestry research is at a stage where it needs new legislative authorizations and guidance. In May of this year I cosponsored, with Senator Hubert Humphrey a bill to accomplish this. The bill is now under consideration by the Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.

The passage of comprehensive forestry legislation in the last two Congresses establishing national forestry policies, and the passage of time since the basic law on forestry research, make it very appropriate that the research legislation be brought up to date.

The bill Senator Humphrey and I introduced will be an additional title to the Forest and Renewable Resources Planning Acts of 1974 and 1976.

The bill will repeal the McSweeney-McNary Act of 1928, which has served well as basic authority for research on forestry, but needs to be broadened in some ways and made more specific in others, in order to meet the objectives established by the legislation of recent years.

The Renewable Resources Planning Act requires specific processes for assessment, program, and planning purposes, and our bill provides for research to improve those processes. It is also aimed at the expanding scope of multiple-use forest management for environmental purposes, and it recognizes the growing importance of forestry research to meet urban needs.

The bill gives the Secretary of Agriculture better flexibility and broader authority in cooperative research efforts and the acceptance of contributions thereto, it stresses weather, climatic, and other environmental conditions as they affect forests, and it recognizes the great importance of rural community fire protection.

The McIntyre-Stennis grants will continue In addition, this bill will specifically authorize the Secretary to make competitive grants for forest and rangeland research, and permit him to involve selected sources across the scientific community. By competitive grants is meant not only a dollar comparison, but the inclusion of qualitative factors.

This bill will strengthen forestry research that is aimed at the objectives set forth in the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act. It will help to show the nation how to attain the growth in forest productivity that we know we must have in the foreseeable future, and it will improve research management and cooperation.

I am confident that in the coming session this new forestry research bill will be passed by the Senate, and I am hopeful that the House will also act and that the legislation will become law in 1978.

THE NATCHEZ TRACE PARKWAY

The increased rate of construction on the Natchez Trace Parkway is encouraging, although I will not be satisfied until a firm plan is adopted to complete the entire length in a period of five years.

This year, for the first time in many years, the administration included money for the Natchez Trace in the annual budget request. The amount of $29.2 million was requested for fiscal year 1977, and was appropriated by Congress.

In preceding years the Department of Interior consistently declined to request money for the Parkway, and in fact resisted the efforts of Congress to appropriate money to keep construction progressing.

In spite of this resistance however, with the help of others I have been able to add money for the Natchez Trace each year. In the last three years a total of $26.1 million has been added by the Senate Appropriations Committee, and approved by the Senate. In each case it was necessary to surrender a part of the amount, which was larger than in the House bill, in conference. We were able to keep a total of $20.2 in the three years, and the construction has been progressing well.

This year the Senate added another $8 million through my amendment for construction in fiscal year 1978, and this was agreed to by the House.

Further there is a commitment from the Carter administration that they will submit requests in 1979 and 1980 for $26.7 million under the Bicentennial Land Heritage Program. This is a nationwide effort to improve facilities in the National Parks, and I am certainly pleased that the Natchez Trace Parkway will share in the program.

The progress is good, but there is much work to be done, in Tennessee and Alabama as well as Mississippi. I intend to continue to press for a five-year plan to fully complete the Natchez Trace.

APPALACHIAN COMMISSION PROGRAMS

Portions of 13 states are included in the area covered by the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965. Within that area, the Appalachian Commission sponsors programs to further economic development, education, and health care.

As the 1965 Act was originally passed, Mississippi was excluded, but by an amendment which I sponsored in 1967 the 20 northeast counties became eligible to participate in these programs. Since then over $61 million in Appalachian Commission money has been spent in our State, with matching funds coming from other Federal programs and from State and local sources.

About a third of the money has been spent in education, and another third in community facilities, for the most part for water and sewer facilities. A sixth went for health projects, and the rest for child development, recreation, and transportation. In addition there have been substantial investments in highways, especially access highways for economic development purposes.

Also the 1965 act authorized socalled Appalachian development highways, which are major highways linking population centers in the Appalachia area, and connecting with the Interstate Highway System. Because Mississippi and Alabama were not included in the original act we did not receive an allocation of development highway mileage. However, after considerable effort this was rectified three years ago. Now a development highway under Appalachia programs is authorized, and will run from Huntsville through Tupelo, and join I-55 west of Oxford.

The budget requests for Appalachian program money are sent to the Senate Public Works Appropriations Subcommittee, of which I am chairman. We hold hearings and recommend to the Senate the amounts to be appropriated for the various programs. In this way I have an opportunity to see that the programs are adequately funded, and to monitor the way in which the appropriated money is expended.

Within the 20 county area many fine vocational and technical education facilities and health care facilities have been provided, as well as other projects intended to stimulate the economy and enable the people to take full advantage of the additional economic opportunities presented. These authorizations and the funding of them are important to our State and will continue to receive my attention and strong support.

NAVY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAM

Our Navy today stands at a critical turning point in its history. Having witnessed a steady decline in the number of ships in commission, both the Navy and the Congress must wrestle with the question of what kinds of ships will be built in the future.

As our first line of defense, our Navy must be flexible in order to fulfill its double mission of providing military superiority and presence overseas, as well as keeping the oceans open for commercial and military traffic of all kinds.

I am convinced that in the areas of really vital concern, our Naval forces today are superior to any in the world, but we must face the fact that Russia is now a major naval power. We must take prompt and decisive action to provide our Navy with the ships, weapons and weapons systems necessary to fulfill its missions.

Our Senate Armed Services Committee this year authorized, and Congress has appropriated, funds for 18 new ships. In so doing we gave the Navy several choices and insisted that both the Navy and the Administration make basic and fundamental decisions as to the course they desire to follow with respect to future ships.

However, we must keep in mind that we cannot build a modern Navy merely by passing bills and appropriating money. We must have naval and civilian executive officials who will make decisions and then wisely use the money the taxpayers and the Congress have provided.

Shipyards utilizing innovative techniques and dedicated workers and management will be needed to build the Navy of the future. Certainly Ingalls Shipbuilding in Pascagoula will play a significant role in this process.

Primarily because of the success of the Spruance Class destroyer program, I have a strong belief that Ingalls Shipbuilding will be successful in obtaining a reasonable level of new business. Ingalls has now completed preliminary work and will be in the competition for the contract to build the DDG-47. This ship has a hull and propulsion system based on the Spruance destroyer, but incorporates brand new weapon systems.

Another possible off-shoot from the Spruance construction program is being given consideration for development of an air-capable DD-963 with extended accommodations for additional helicopters and possibly aircraft with short take-off and landing capabilities.

Additionally, this shipyard is interested in major ship conversion programs such as the updating of the DDG-2 class of guided missile destroyers, a program that is ideally suited to Ingalls because of its extensive destroyer experience and capability.

I will continue to lend my full support to providing funds necessary to build the Navy of the future and utilize the proven capability of our privately owned shipyards.

THE CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET PROCESS

The Congressional Budget Act of 1974 established for the first time procedures by which Congress can establish its own limitations and priorities on Federal expenditures, independently of the budget submitted by the President each January. These procedures



have been put into use gradually, and are now in full use for the present fiscal year.

Under the Act Congress must pass two budget resolutions each year, one in May and one in September, establishing a budget for the upcoming fiscal year which begins 1 October. The first resolution, made after reviewing the President's proposed budget, estimates Federal revenues for the year, and sets limits on the size of the various appropriation bills. After the latter are passed during the summer, and expected revenues again estimated, the second resolution is adopted either reaffirming or revising the earlier resolution. This establishes a binding ceiling on expenditures and a floor on anticipated revenues.

As the new system became fully operational, the process established clearly that the system can be effective, but the full potential of this process has not been realized. In September the Senate adopted the Second budget resolution for fiscal year 1978 accepting and confirming federal outlays and expenditures of $458 billion and a deficit of more than $61 billion. The public debt was projected at $775 billion.

My vote for the resolution was an endorsement of the new budgetary process, but not an endorsement of such a huge deficit and public debt. The Congress must do a better job in holding down the deficit in future years and working toward a balanced budget. However, we must not let ourselves fall victims to thinking that simply because a proposal comes under the arbitrary ceiling, that in itself is sufficient justification for its approval. The limits so set should be considered as ceilings on spending, rather than both a ceiling and a floor. The best way to reduce the federal deficit and bring about a balanced budget is to keep the expenditures as far below the ceiling as possible.

If diligently supported over the years these procedures will bring about a balanced budget. Frankly, this will take several years, but the new system is sound.

An issue which has been extensively debated in Congress this year is the question of the amount of user charges to be imposed on barge traffic on inland waterways. The Senate and the House have both passed bills addressing this question, but they differ substantially, and the differences had not been brought to a vote on the floor of the Senate when the session ended. I anticipate that the matter will be brought up again early in the next session.

User charges have been under consideration for several years, and heretofore the debate has been whether any such charges shall be imposed. I have opposed them as being inflationary and expensive to the average American consumer, to whom they would necessarily be passed on by the barge line operators, who operate in a highly competitive business.

Now, unfortunately, the question has become not whether such charges are proper, but how much they shall be. This has been brought about by a combination of circumstances which include the urgent need to replace a lock and dam near St. Louis, and the President's announcement that he will not permit this unless user fees are imposed on barge traffic on all waterways.

In my view the two issues are separate and one should not be made hostage to the other. It is a matter of general agreement that Lock and Dam 26 at Alton, Illinois, is dangerously obsolete, and that it must be replaced because it is a vital link in traffic moving on the Mississippi River and the Illinois Waterway, which goes to Chicago and the Great Lakes. The President has said, however, that he will veto a bill to authorize its replacement unless it is accompanied by user charges.

Obviously the imposition of user charges is too weak to stand on its own feet as an issue, and Lock and Dam 26 is being used as leverage to pass a measure which would otherwise not have the necessary votes.

The need for Lock and Dam 26 is so urgent that both the Senate and the House have passed bills authorizing a replacement and imposing user charges. The Senate bill, which I voted against, has charges that will become very large over the next several years. The House bill is much more moderate, using a tax on diesel fuel, initially 4 cents a gallon on diesel fuel, increasing later to 6 cents. I intend to support this moderate charge.

In the next session the Senate will consider the bill passed by the House. The Senate supporters of high user charges will attempt to so amend the House bill. Whether they will be successful cannot be predicted, but I will oppose the effort. Little is known of the economic effects of waterway user charges, but they can be profound, especially on grain movements for export and farm production in general. It is prudent to start with a low charge, under such circumstances, although I would prefer to see none at all.

The bitter controversy over user charges and Lock and Dam 26 has delayed consideration of a number of other authorizations for water resources projects. Included are three in Mississippi: the deepening of Gulfport Harbor, periodic dredging in the Yazoo River, and a study of stream flooding in the Buffalo River-Bayou Pierre area. These three have passed the Senate but are not in the House bill. I am hopeful that they can be added when the House bill is debated in January or February.

APPROPRIATIONS FOR MISSISSIPPI PROJECTS

Elsewhere in this report, in my discussion of committee work in the Senate, I mention my membership and responsibilities on the Appropriations Committee, and comment on the fact that this gives me an opportunity to participate in specific appropriations that directly affect Mississippi. I thought you would be interested if I were to list those items in appropriation bills passed this year.

Of course every such bill, whether it be for education, health, housing, highways, and so forth, contains lump sums which are divided between the states by various formulas which are set forth in the authorization bills. In that sense there are thousands of appropriation items that affect Mississippi. However, there are many that pertain particularly to our state, and to which I gave individual attention as the various bills were agreed upon in committee and passed on the Senate floor. The partial list below will probably contain items that are of some direct interest to each Mississippian who may read this report.

The first appropriation for the new Army Ammunition Plant in Hancock County.

$15 million for the Federal Forestry Incentives program.

McIntyre-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Research at Mississippi State increased.

Fire Ant program funded.

Increased funding for rural water grants and loans, and rural housing loans.

$100,000 increase for the Oxford Sedimentation Laboratory.

Two appropriations, $29.2 million for fiscal 1977 and $8 million for fiscal 1978 for the Natchez Trace Parkway.

$1.8 million to finish the National Battlefield Highway in Vicksburg.

A new fish and wildlife research unit at Mississippi State.

$3.5 million for the Rural Fire Protection Program run by State Forestry Commissions.

Increased money for magnetohydrodynamics research at Mississippi State. This is a new process for direct conversion of heat to electricity.

$770,000 for the Gunboat Cairo at the Vicksburg National Military Park.

$5 million for special assistance to schools impacted by the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway.

Two appropriations for highway bridges crossing the Tenn-Tom Waterway: $15 million for fiscal 1977 in the Economic Stimulus Appropriations in May, and $20 in Transportation Appropriations for 1978. With the $35 million appropriated last year this makes a total of $70 million.

*Public works appropriations*

$172 million for the Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway.

$5 million for Tallahala Dam.

$22 million for the Yazoo Basin.

Increased funding for Mississippi River levees and channel.

$5 million increase for Appalachian programs, and $6 million increase for Appalachian highways.

$17.6 million for the TVA Bear Creek water project in East Mississippi and Alabama.

Soon after the beginning of the year the hearings will begin on the appropriations for fiscal year 1979, and the items of importance to Mississippi will again be receiving my close attention.

COMMITTEE WORK

The discussions above have dealt primarily with matters of direct concern to Mississippians. These, together with individual problems or endeavors brought to my attention by constituents have taken a large part of my time and effort this year, as they always do. In addition, however, I have other legislative duties, as does every Senator. Each of us speaks for his State in matters of national importance, and each has a part of the responsibility for the formulation of legislation dealing with these matters.

This work is for the most part carried out in committees. When a bill is proposed by a Senator, or received as a recommendation from the administration, it is referred to the Senate committee that has jurisdiction over the subject matter of that particular bill. The committee holds hearings, obtaining the views of citizens, interested organizations, and the appropriate agencies of the Executive Branch. The facts are established, and in committee deliberations the final form of the legislation is worked out, with differences of opinion being decided by majority vote of the committee members. When the bill is sent to the full Senate for debate and vote on passage, it is normally accompanied by a committee report that explains the committee reasoning in resolving the various aspects involved in the bill. In the debate on the bill, the committee chairman serves as the floor manager, and when the bill goes to conference to reconcile differences between the Senate bill and the comparable bill passed by the House, the committee chairman is the leader of the Senate delegation on the conference committee.

Senators are allowed to belong to only two major committees, and they become specially knowledgeable of the subject matter handled by those particular committees. I welcome my committee work as an opportunity to participate in formulating legislation that by serving our nation well also serves the State of Mississippi. I believe that I am fortunate in my own committee assignments, in that many matters of direct interest to our State, as well as to the nation, come under their jurisdiction.

A Senator may be chairman of only one major committee, and of course to be a chairman at all, he must be quite senior in terms of length of service in the Senate and must be a member of the majority party. I am privileged to serve as Chairman of the Armed Services Committee, a major committee of the Senate, which deals with all military matters involving preparedness, the protection of the American people, and the security of the free world. As Chairman, a position I have held since 1969, I am involved in many national policy matters because the subjects with which my committee is concerned are so broad and are so vital to our nation.

To date this year over 60 bills or resolutions were referred to the Committee. The committee has considered and reported to the Senate 17 bills and thousands of nominations of military officers and civilian officials for appointment or promotion.

Each year the major work of the Armed Services Committee is the annual military authorization bill. This bill authorizes the funding for the procurement of military weapons and research and development and authorizes the manpower levels for the active forces, reserves, civilians working in the Department of Defense, and military student training loads. After months of defense, and military student training loads. After months of detailed examination and investigation of the facts, the committee presented a bill to the Senate for its consideration. As Chairman, I endeavor to see that no money is wasted and that a strong national defense is ensured for our security.

The committee reviewed a budget request of $35.8 billion. Hundreds of items were scrutinized carefully over a 4-month period. The committee and 5 of its subcommittees held a total of 52 hearings compiling a hearing record of 10 volumes totaling 7,016 pages. After 14 meetings to mark up the bill, the committee approved a bill totaling $35.9 billion. After two days of important debate in the Senate, including votes on six amendments, the Senate passed the bill 90–3. It was my job and privilege to serve as floor manager of the bill and to serve as chairman of the conference in formulating agreement between the Senate and House bills. After seven conference sessions and approval of the Senate and House on a final bill, the bill was signed into law by the President.

The United States has the ability to protect its vital interest by prevailing in the major areas that might test her military strength. I feel that the military authorization bill for this year will provide the nation with the strength we need for the present and into the future.

In an associated matter of great importance, as Chairman of the Armed Services Committee, I became aware of a problem that presents a clear and distinct danger to our military establishment and discipline—military unions.

Military unions, in my opinion, are inconsistent with the military chain of command. A soldier cannot serve two masters—his military commander and a union. Military unions are also incompatible with the discipline necessary for a strong military. Finally, military unions would interfere with the readiness of our forces.

The committee held extensive hearings on this subject and unanimously reported to the Senate a composite bill to outlaw military unions. It combined the ideas of a bill introduced by me and by another bill submitted by Senator Thurmond. Let me point out that this is not an anti-union bill. Labor unions have contributed greatly to our nation but they have no place in the military.

The bill would make it unlawful for a member of the active or reserve forces to join a military union or to solicit or maintain membership. It would be unlawful for a union to enroll military members, to solicit or accept dues, to negotiate or bargain with the government for military members or to represent military members in grievance proceedings. It would prohibit any military or civilian official from the Department of Defense from negotiating or bargaining with a military union or for allowing government property to be used for union activities. Finally, it would prohibit any individual from bargaining on behalf of military members or organizing or carrying out a strike involving military members against the government.

The bill does not prohibit membership in military and veterans associations so long as they do not espouse any of the prohibited objectives. It would also not interfere with the right of military members to join civilian unions in their off-duty employment. This bill would, however, make dual-status civilian technicians employed by the Reserves and National Guard resign from their civilian unions.

The Senate approved this bill in the form as worked out in our committee by a vote of 72–3, after defeating all amendments offered on the Senate floor. It is now before the House of Representatives for its consideration. I have urged them to address this issue with utmost speed.

The Senate Appropriations Committee is the second major committee on which I serve. I value this assignment particularly, for it affords special opportunity to participate in the very early stages of allocating funds to specific programs and projects, many of which are particularly important to Mississippians. I chair the Public Works Subcommittee of the Appropriations Committee, as I mentioned previously, and I am a member of four other subcommittees. Those on which I serve deal with the money for funding the programs for agriculture, environmental and consumer protection matters; defense; housing, space, science and veterans and transportation. Membership on these subcommittees also permits me to serve on the conference committees which resolve appropriation differences between House and Senate bills, and which have much to do with the substance of these bills as they are signed into law. Committee work is demanding, but in my judgment the time is well spent. All of my committee assignments, especially the work of the Appropriations Committee, give me a chance to look out for the interests of Mississippians in the formulation of national programs. I am pleased to have the opportunity to serve on these committees.

APPRECIATION TO THE NEWS MEDIA

Mr. President, during this past year this Senate has labored long and hard in seeking solutions to the many problems before our nation. Quite often we get so wrapped up in our duties here that we fall short on telling our constituents what we are doing and how it will affect them.

I for one am extremely thankful for the excellent service the Mississippi news media renders to the citizens of my home state in this regard. Certainly many worthwhile news stories have been printed and aired during this year that have helped the people we represent interpret our actions and understand the reasons for these actions.

In this regard, I would like to express my personal appreciation to the Mississippi newspapers that help keep our citizens informed.

Daily newspapers in Mississippi:

Biloxi—Daily Herald; South Mississippi Sun.
Brookhaven—Daily Leader.
Clarksdale—Press Register.
Cleveland—Bolivar Commercial.
Columbus—Commercial Dispatch.
Corinth—Daily Corinthian.
Greenville—Delta Democrat-Times.
Greenwood—The Commonwealth.
Grenada—Daily Sentinel Star.
Hattiesburg—The Hattiesburg American.
Jackson—Clarion-Ledger: Jackson Daily News.
Laurel—Leader-Call
McComb—Enterprise-Journal.
Meridian—Meridian Star.
Natchez—Natchez Democrat.
Oxford—Oxford Eagle.
Pascagoula—Mississippi Press Register.
Starkville—Daily News.
Tupelo—Tupelo Area Daily Journal.
Vicksburg—Vicksburg Evening Post.
West Point—Daily Times Leader.
Yazoo—Yazoo Daily Herald.

Weekly newspapers in Mississippi:

Aberdeen—Examiner; News Herald.
Ackerman—Choctaw Plaindealer.
Amory—Advertiser.
Ashland—Southern Advocate.
Baldwin—News.
Batesville—Panolian.
Bay St. Louis—Sea Coast Echo.
Bay Springs—Jasper County News; Coast Buyer's Guide.
Belmont—Belmont-Tishomingo Journal.
Belzoni—Banner.
Biloxi—Biloxi Press; The North Biloxian; Keesler News.
Booneville—Banner-Independent.
Brandon—Rankin County News.
Bruce—Calhoun County Journal.
Burnsville—The Burnsville Informer.
Calhoun City—Monitor-Herald.
Canton—Madison County Herald.
Carrollton—The Conservative.
Carthage—Carthaginian.
Charleston—Sun/Sentinel.
Clinton—News.
Coffeeville—Courier.
Collins—News-Commercial.
Columbia—Columbian Progress.
Columbus—Golden Triangle Advertiser.
Crystal Springs—Meteor, Inc.
DeKalb—Kemper County Messenger.
Drew—Sunflower County News.
Durant—News; Plaindealer.
Edwards—The Edwards Hummer.
Ellisville—Progress Item.
Eupora—Webster Progress-Times.
Fayette—Chronicle.
Flora—Banner County Outlook.
Forest—Forest Advertiser; Scott County Times.
Fulton—The Itawamba County Times.
Gautier—Gautier Independent.
Gloster—Wilk-Amite Record.
Grenada—Grenada County Weekly; Grenada Lake Herald.
Gulfport—Gulfport Star Journal; The Pictorial Review.
Hazelhurst—Copiah County Courier.
Hernando—North Mississippi Times.
Holly Springs—The Marshall Messenger; South Reporter.
Houston—The Times Post.
Indianola—The Enterprise-Tocsin.
Iuka—Tishomingo County News.
Jackson—Jackson Advocate; Mississippi Enterprise; Northside Sun; Reporter; Southside Guide.
Kosciusko—Star-Herald.
Leakesville—Greene County Herald.
Leland—Leland Progress.
Lexington—Lexington Advertiser; Holmes County Herald.
Liberty—Southern Herald.
Long Beach—Gulf Coast Weekly.
Louisville—Winston Co. Advertiser; Winston Co. Journal.
Lucedale—George County Times.
Lumberton—Lamar County Head Block.
Maden—News-Press.
Macon—Macon Beacon.
Magee—Magee Courier.
Magnolia—Magnolia Gazette.
Marks—Quitman County Democrat.'
Meadeville—Franklin Advocate.
Mendenhall—Simpson County News.
Meridian—Miss. Memo Digest.
Monticello—Lawrence County Press.
Morton—Morton-Pelahatchie Advertiser; The Home Maker.
Mount Olive—Tribune.
Nettleton—Nettleton News.
New Albany—Gazette.
Newton—Newton Record.
Ocean Springs—The Record.
Okolono—Messenger.
Olive Branch—Olive Branch Tribune.
Oxford—LafaShopper News.
Pass Christian—Tarpon Beacon.
Pearl—The Pearl Press.
Petal—The Petal Journal.
Philadelphia—Neshoba Democrat.



Picayune—Pearl River Journal, Picayune Item.
Pontotoc—Progress.
Poplarville—Poplarville Democrat.
Port Gibson—Port Gibson Reveille.
Prentiss—Prentiss Headlight.
Purvis—Lamar County News.
Quitman—Clarke County Tribune.
Raleigh—Smith County Reformer.
Raymond—Hinds County Gazette.
Richton—Richton Dispatch.
Ripley—Southern Sentinal.
Rolling Fork—Deer Creek Pilot.
Cardis—Southern Reporter.
Senatobia—Tate County Democrat.
Southaven—Whitehaven Press.
Summit—Summit Sun.
Taylorsville—Signal.
Terry—Headlight.
Tunica—Tunica Times-Democrat.
Tupelo—Lee County News.
Tylertown—Tylertown Times.
Union—Appeal.
Utica—Advertiser.
Water Valley—North Miss. Herald.
Waynesboro—Wayne County News.
Wiggins—Stone County Enterprise.
Winona—Winona Times.
Woodville—Woodville Republican.
Yazoo City—Peoples Press.

Each week during the session, I produce a radio and television report to the people of Mississippi in which I attempt to discuss those issues pending before the Senate at that time. I would like to express my appreciation to those radio and television stations that perform this valuable public service.

Radio Stations:
Aberdeen—WMPA.
Amory—WAMY.
Canton—WMGO.
Columbia—WFFF.
Columbus—WACR; WCBI; WMBC.
Greenville—WDDT.
Greenwood—WGRM.
Grenada—WRIL.
Gulfport—WROA.
Hattiesburg—WHSY.
Houston—WCPC.
Indianola—WNLA.
Iuka—WVOM.
Jackson—WWUN.
Jackson—Mississippi Radio News.
Kosciusko—WKOZ.
Laurel—WAML; WNSL.
Lexington—WXTN.
Magee—WSJC.
Meridian—WOKK.
Mississippi State—WMSB–FM.
Natchez—WNAT–WQNZ.
Pascagoula—WCIS; WPMP.
Picayune—WRJW.
Poplarville—WRPM.
Pontotoc—WSEL.
Senatobia—WSAO.
Starkville—WSSO.
Tupelo—WELO; WJLJ.
Vicksburg—WQBC.
West Point—WROB.
Winona—WONA.
Television Stations:
Biloxi—WLOX.
Columbus—WCBI.
Hattiesburg—WDAM.
Jackson—WJTV; WLBT.
Meridian—WHTV; WTOK.
Tupelo—WTWV.

CONCLUSION

In this report to the people of Mississippi I have limited my remarks to a relatively few subjects that I thought might be of particular interest to you. There are many other bills that affect our citizens, and many other matters that are of intense interest to some Mississippians. Space has not permitted covering them all, but I want you to know that they, also, have had my interest and attention, especially when you have written to me or talked to me about them.

Looking back at the year, Congress and the new administration have accommodated to a reasonable degree. Some good legislation has resulted, though not as much as I had hoped. However, the groundwork has been laid for a constructive second session of the 95th Congress, next year. A great deal of committee work and fact finding has been done on bills that have not yet been brought to the floor, and of course these bills retain their active status from one session to the next of the same Congress. Only after the election of a new Congress does the legislative process have to start over again.

The coming year will bring new challenges, and some that are not new but are old problems, with which the Nation and the Congress are familiar, but for which adequate solutions have not been established.

I firmly believe that the worst problem that faces our Nation is the constant practice by the government of spending more than its income each year. Clearly, this simply has to stop. A balanced budget can be attained, but it will take determination and tenacious effort over a period of several years, and many actions that will not be pleasing to portions of the population and therefore will be opposed by their representatives in Congress. Nevertheless, it is essential to control government spending to the level of government income, and it can be done.

We are still dependent on foreign oil, and on the face of it this is not sensible and it cannot be permitted to continue indefinitely, leaving us at the economic mercy of foreign producers. Steps have been taken. More are necessary, for this problem is with us for the years to come. The price of energy independence is not going to be a pleasant one, but the alternatives are unacceptable if they are viewed realistically.

We are having our own domestic problems in the wise development of our vast natural resources. The last decade has seen a rapid rise of concern about environmental matters, and unfortunately some overreaction to this concern by portions of the public, the Congress, and the courts. Laws passed by Congress, and the interpretation and construal of the laws by the courts have brought about some incongruous situations never contemplated. One example is the Endangered Species Act, where the presence of one variety of a tiny darter fish would halt an almost completed multimillion dollar TVA project. Another is where one variety of sandhill cranes has held up an essential highway project in Mississippi, and may cost the taxpayers millions to purchase refuge lands.

These laws have to be reviewed and changed. In the process of doing so Congress must be more explicit in its legislation. Some of the lawmaking has simply been too vulnerable to various interpretations in courts, and this must be improved in the future.

There is much work to be done in 1978, and I look forward to it with anticipation. Strengthened by the support and confidence of the people of Mississippi, I will dedicate myself wholeheartedly to that work. I want to do it the way you want it done. You will help me if you continue to give me your suggestions and constructive criticisms.

It has been a pleasure for me to have this opportunity to make this report to the people of Mississippi about my work in the Senate in 1977. I thank you for your part in it, in guiding and assisting me, and I extend every good wish for 1978.

## EXCESSIVE PAPERWORK IN THE BANKING INDUSTRY

Mr. MORGAN. Mr. President, I recently received a copy of an editorial from the American Banker, entitled, "A Profits-to-Paperwork Ratio." I think the editorial is worth sharing with my colleagues and with the public via the RECORD.

The editorial argues that the paperwork burden of Government regulation of the banking industry—already the most regulated component of our economic structure—has reached an intolerable level. Not only has the cost of compliance with the myriad of Government regulations soared, but the time and energy required on the part of bankers has also grown enormously. Consequently many banks, according to the editorial, "are beginning to abandon functions that otherwise might serve the community, because it is not worth it to follow up with necessary regulatory procedures."

Bankers themselves are the first to agree that governmental regulation of the banking industry is essential to the economic health of our country. No one quarrels with that. But what bankers, and many small and not-so-small business people throughout the country do take issue with is the steady trend toward requiring more and more detailed information which simply ends up in some bureaucrat's or congressional staffer's file "unread, unused, and unremembered." I also strongly take issue with that trend, and I hope that those of us on the Banking Committee can take the lead in reducing rather than adding to the paperwork burden of the banking industry.

I ask unanimous consent that the editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being now objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

A PROFITS-TO-PAPERWORK RATIO

Every once in a while an individual statistic teaches us more than all the generalities. This has happened recently with regard to bank paper work required by governmental units.

Banks are subject to more reports and regulations than almost any other industry. Yet when one well run bank with a high return on assets reported that its net income before taxes was $16 million, while its cost of paper work to meet regulations was $1 million, this brought the whole point home.

Here is a bank of over a billion dollars in assets, working all year to generate a return on stockholder's equity. And its cost of simply filling in the reports required by the state, the Federal Reserve and the Federal regulators involved in banking cost it one dollar out of every 16 of pre-tax profits. It is a hard percentage to accept, and it makes bankers wonder where the industry is going.

In part this rise in costs of paperwork is due to developments that bankers themselves brought about.

Just as the ill-fated first attempt at the Real Estate Settlements and Procedures Act was a result of the abuses of a handful of banks and thrifts in mortgage closings, each new report is the result of some practice of a few banks that leads to more paperwork and new onerous procedures for all.

A legacy of the Bert Lance affair is more paperwork, for example, as the regulators and examiners try to insure that the practices followed in that case are not repeated.

But the result is not only heavy cost to banking but tremendous consumption of bankers' time and effort that might better be directed elsewhere.

Many bankers report, for example, that because of new regulations and forms that

must be filled out on virtually everything that a bank does, it impossible to finish a day's work without breaking some law or other.

Others find they get so involved in paperwork that they simply have decided to abandon functions that otherwise might serve the community, because it is not worth it to follow up with necessary regulatory procedures.

This is the sad state of affairs. It helps explain why so many bankers find ironic humor in the joke that the least believed statement in America today is "I'm from the Government. I'm here to help you."

But on the other side of the coin, bankers recognize that the industry must be subject to procedures that insure the safety of bank deposits. It also must make sure that the tremendous power given to bankers is used for the community in which each bank operates and for the nation and the economy as a whole.

Some harassed bankers wish a compromise could be achieved so that the paperwork demanded of them would be limited to the meaningful parts of the examination and regulatory process and that the procedures that involve deep examination into the letter of the law rather than its spirit could be eliminated.

It is frustrating for bankers to devote hour after hour to meeting requirements on spelling out what they have done and how they have done it, only to find that the material ends up in a file, unread, unused and unremembered.

In this era of zero based budgeting, in which we look at operations of businesses and banks and try to see if the old procedures as well as the new ones are really necessary, maybe it is time for zero based budgeting on bank reports, too.

We would be likely to find that while some of the new reports are necessary and valuable for safe banking, some of the traditional ones taken for granted can be eliminated. The savings would help cover the cost of new requirements.

When well run banks find that one-sixteenth of pre-tax income is absorbed in filling out reports, something needs to be done. This is just too much dedication of bank resources to one small segment of the industry's operations.

---

## AREA PLANNING GUIDES

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, the National Forest Service released three preliminary area planning guides for the southern and central Rocky Mountain, and the Great Plains areas, in July of this year. Public comment was solicited and is now being evaluated, and the final area planning guides are expected in February.

These guides are aimed toward determining a program direction for the planning areas, based on an assessment of national, regional, and local demands and needs for national forest resources. The program direction will become in turn the area plan, to provide a common management direction to individual Forest Service land managers.

Several area guides are now in operation throughout the Nation; however, these three area guides are the first ones to formally incorporate the concept of key values. The Forest Service has informed me that the idea of key values grew out of a Wyoming study undertaken in 1971 by a group of nationally recognized scientists. Entitled "Forest Management in Wyoming," that study determined that the key values of wildlife, recreation, and scenic beauty were paramount in the Rocky Mountain region, and these key values should be considered as part of every management decision. Since then, the Forest Service claims it has informally incorporated this key value concept into all of its land management decisions for these forests. Rather than prohibiting other kinds of land uses, the Forest Service feels that consideration of these values during each management decision will enhance all resource values. For example, the Forest Service considers how a particular timber operation will affect wildlife, scenic beauty, and recreation, and strives to preserve those values as much as possible within the scope of the timber operation. My office was assured that key values have not, should not, and would not inhibit traditional multiple-use activities in the forest—they are meant only to be taken into account in determining the best means to carry out multiple-use activities.

Nevertheless, there has been much concern voiced to the Forest Service and to my office regarding this key value concept. The people of Wyoming and nearby States are justifiably concerned that key value consideration will cripple or prohibit traditional land use activities in the national forests. In spite of the Forest Service's explanations to the contrary, I can appreciate and share their concerns. A Forest Service handout which was available at area planning guide workshops painted a quite different picture of the key value concept. That memorandum stated:

> In developing the action plan all resource potentials would be considered, and within the constraints of the key values objectives, other resource outputs such as water production, board feet of timber, or livestock forage would be identified as spinoff or secondary effects. *In no case would secondary outputs be permitted to have a negative impact on any of the key values.* So what does all this mean? It means that when tradeoffs between two or more resources are necessary, key value objectives are always prominent.

Another example of this kind of interpretation is found in the Great Plains Area Planning Guide. On page 49, that publication states:

> All National Forest System lands will be managed with wildlife as a key value. This means that when conflicts arise which cannot be mitigated at reasonable cost, wildlife will take precedence.

I think it is understandable that forest users and legislators are confused and worried about the futures of our national forests. Under the key value concept as described here, a timber sale, grazing lease, water project or mining operation which has a negative impact on key values would not be permitted. While it is well known that timbering, for example, often can be a wildlife management tool, it is all too obvious that timbering will not always enhance wildlife. The Central Rocky Mountain Area Planning Guide also lists wilderness as a key value. I do not see how traditional multiple use activities are always going to enhance wilderness. While wilderness has a fine and necessary role to play in this Nation and our national forests, it is not the only wise use of the central Rocky Mountain area. Other activities which do not necessarily enhance wilderness must continue.

The Forest Service has received thousands of comments from concerned citizens of my State and elsewhere regarding these problems with the area planning guides. I am pleased to see so much public involvement, and I hope the Forest Service will consider and implement all good suggestions. When doing so, it should recall that the National Forest system is designed to manage five major resources: timber, water, forage, wildlife, and recreation. While some areas should and will be managed primarily for their wilderness characteristics, the vast majority of our forest lands must continue to be devoted to multiple and sustained uses. To borrow from a Forest Service publication:

> The philosophy behind good forest management is utilitarian and democratic. It recognizes the need for all segments of forest users rather than just one. It motivates foresters toward managing public and private lands in a way that will benefit the most people. It defines a forest that benefits the most people as a planned land stewardship where all resource uses and services are geared to keep the forest healthy, secure, enjoyable, and productive.

The Wyoming Resource Coalition, on behalf of its members associations, has submitted the following comments and suggestions on the three preliminary planning guides to which I have been referring. I believe this statement sums up succinctly the feelings of many on this issue, and contains some excellent suggestions. The concerns of this group and many others need to be addressed promptly, so that the final area planning guides can address future planning priorities clearly, without ambiguities, and in response to all the needs of this Nation.

I ask unanimous consent that the text of this letter be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WYOMING RESOURCE COALITION,
*Cheyenne, Wyo., October 28, 1977.*

Mr. CRAIG W. RUPP,
*Regional Forester, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Lakewood, Colo.*

DEAR MR. RUPP: Attached is a statement of the combined views of the member associations of the Wyoming Resource Coalition. Comments and analysis contained herein pertain to the preliminary Area Planning Guides for: The Southern Rocky Mountains, the Central Rocky Mountain Area, the Big Horn Mountains, and the Black Hills portion of the Great Plains Area Planning Guides. Our membership emphatically endorses the principles of full multiple use/sustained yields of National Forest values and potentials. Area planning guides that embody the multiple use/sustained yield principles of the Act of 1960 are therefore acceptable to the Coalition.

Since the Area Guides presented stress certain key value outputs and subjugate important multiple uses to these key values, it is apparent that full multiple use-sustained yield management will be cast adrift upon the waves of indecision and inactivity. These are complex times with difficult and perplexing problems confronting management of resources and services derived from the National Forests. These complexities require that, forest principles, letting the character and nature of the area help determine the appropriate use or uses to be applied to specific areas. To broadly state, for whatever rationale, that certain key values will predominate over large areas is very simplistic and a return to the conditions that existed prior to the enactment of the Multiple Use/Sustained Yield Act of 1960.

To prioritize certain National Forest resource uses over other resource uses is simply a repeat of the *older dominant use theory* that was found unusable and scrapped at an earlier time. Dominant use, as would key values, envisions a grand scheme wherein broad policy directives would dictate which uses or management practices are to be applied to National Forest lands. We believe the Forest Service by this time should realize that such narrow approaches to managing National Forest values is to manage by omission rather than to face the complexities of the times which call for comprehensive and intensive analysis of all the issues concerning public land management.

The emphasis of scenic values, recreation, wildlife and wilderness is at the expense of other fundamental National Forest resource potentials of the National Forests—The Multiple Use/Sustained Yield Act of 1960 and the principle thereof. (We refer specifically to the following sections of P.L. 93-378 as amended by P.L. 94-588; Section 2, (3); Section 3, (d)(1); Section 4, (5)(A, B, C, D, E); Section 6, (C)(1 & 2), (9)(B), (K); Section 9.)

These above-cited excerpts of the 1974 Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act as amended by the National Forest Management Act of 1976, clearly call for the management of full multiple use/sustained yield resource outputs on the National Forests.

The preliminary area planning guides for Region 2 are poorly done and should probably be rewritten. The language is frequently vague, and there is insufficient data to sustain the stated conclusions. The issues appear simplistic and seem to have been arbitrarily limited to seven for each planning guide.

The lack of important factual data to support conclusions derived lends credence to the need for the Forest Service to begin anew. The member associations of the Coalition would welcome the opportunity to participate with the Forest Service and other interested conservation and preservation groups, in the preparation of a comprehensive program to support and complement the principles of the Forest and Renewable Resources Act as amended by the National Forest Management Act. We believe it important for us to offer positive assistance as well as constructive criticism of this program plan. We would appreciate an opportunity to meet with you soon to discuss our offer of assistance.

Respectfully yours,

DEAN T. PROSSER, Jr.,
*Acting Chairman,*
*Wyoming Resource Coalition.*

On behalf of the following organizations: Wyoming Stock Growers Association, Associated General Contractors of Wyoming, Wyoming Farm Bureau Federation, Wyoming Mining Association, Wyoming Wool Growers Association, Outdoors Unlimited, Inc., Wyoming Public Lands Council, Petroleum Association of Wyoming, Wyoming Timber Industry Association.

cc—Dr. Rupert Cutler, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture; Hon. John R. McGuire, Chief, U.S. Forest Service; Wyoming Congressional Delegation: Congressman RONCALIO, Senators HANSEN & WALLOP, The Honorable Ed Herschler, Governor of Wyoming, The Honorable Richard D. Lamm, Governor of Colorado.

COMMENTS ON CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA AND THE SOUTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN AREA PLANNING GUIDES AND THE BLACK HILLS AND BIG HORN MOUNTAIN PORTIONS OF THE GREAT PLAINS AREA PLANNING GUIDES

I. *Key Values:* The program direction for the area (1980-2020) emphasizes the so-called "Key Values" of wildlife, recreation, scenic beauty and wilderness. *WE STRONGLY OPPOSE THIS KEY VALUE DESIGNATION.* The true key values for this area are water, timber, range and minerals. We feel there is sufficient existing wilderness. Aggressive multiple-use management programs for the renewable resources listed above, and practical access for reasonable development of the non-renewable resources will enhance the forest visitor's experience for a wide variety of recreational pursuits, as well as contributing a "fair share" to our citizens' commodity needs. The distinction between citizen *needs* and *desires* has not been made Accurate definitions must be formuated; and amenity and commodity *needs* must be accurately and validly quantified in terms which can be dealt with through a sensible system of public land management. As such, the program direction emphasizing scenery, wildlife, recreation and wilderness should be scrapped, new directions should be drawn, and management objectives should be made more realistic. Program direction should also include comprehensive cooperative management programs among the various federal and state management agencies involved with programs in the area.

II. *Issues:*

(1) RECREATION FACILITIES

The appropriate role of the Forest Service is to provide developed recreation facilities and to adopt an aggressive system of recreation management for lands under Forest Service jurisdiction. Emphasis should be placed on a well-planned transportation system which *fits* with recreation needs and commodity uses. Motorized recreation, including driving for pleasure, is extremely important to this area, and a key to recreation management is cooperation with those who are in the "business of forest management". The land manager should take the lead in information service programs which help create understanding and cooperation in a productive multiple-use forest.

The growth of campground facilities on private land near national forest lands and national parks certainly fills a need. Perhaps the extension or establishment of trail heads nearer to adjacent private lands would encourage the development of campgrounds to alleviate pressures on the Forest Service campground facilities.

Recreation use and livestock management programs are not at issue under a true multiple-use concept, nor should potential conflict be elevated to "major issue" status unless Key Value concept is used. Without meat, recreation experiences would diminish for the majority. Good management in all areas, including adequate planning for livestock allotments and developed recreation facilities, will alleviate most problems before they start. Livestock and wildlife use of Wilderness is also traditional and part of the "heritage of American wilderness". Animal use should predominate in Wilderness and man should be duly understanding of that fact. Man in Wilderness, after all, is a "visitor who does not remain".

Hard evidence is lacking to substantiate a compatibility problem between livestock and recreation use. To unilaterally exclude or displace one use in favor of another use seriously undermines the intent of the Multiple Use-Sustained Yield Act of 1960. The Forest Service appears to be trying to expedite solutions to situations by adjuration.

(2) WATER

National forest lands should be used for improved water yield to the maximum extent possible. The arid climate of this area makes usable water yield the single most important area value. All other management programs suffer without adequate water. Manipulation of the vegetative cover and storage and distribution systems are crucial to good water management. Water is the limiting factor in the area and water programs should be paramount.

The Area Planning Guides fail to identify specific programs to increase water yields during periods of projected increases for local area use. Another problem is that downstream commitments are not tied into the total water picture. The original Organic Act of 1897 calls for the direct yield of water from the National Forests. The water issue is not adequately covered in the Guides.

(3) THE GRIZZLY BEAR

The objectives for grizzly bear management in terms of habitat and population are chiefly to remember that "people needs are paramount to bear needs" on unrestricted public lands. The Endangered Species Act dictates how management agencies will deal with most basic grizzly problems. National park management offers the grizzly a haven. Designated habitat is adequate in the national park and designated wilderness systems. The Forest Service programs should consider and be consistent with management programs of all other interested agencies in the interests of a comprehensive management effort, whether they relate to grizzlies, water or anything else. Perhaps the key phrase is: The system should make good sense!

(4) THE ELK

The objectives for elk in terms of habitat and related herd size have long been an issue in this area. Habitat and population can more easily be dealt with if good multiple use/management programs are in place. There will be an adequate, sensible National Forest and grassland transportation system for hunter access and forage production programs; there will be timber management programs to enhance elk habitat with forest openings and edge protection; and there will be adequate water management programs which will benefit *all* wildlife. Elk hunters, recreationists and ranchers would all benefit from cooperative multiple use programs.

The acquisition of big game winter range for the stabilization of big game herd size would require the purchase of additional lands from the private sector. The private land owner, who provides winter range, is in most cases better able to manage his lands for full forage production. The Forest Service, on the other hand, is prone to accept lower forage outputs.

The stated objectives of moderately increasing elk herd size and substantially increasing deer populations through management and improvement of winter habitat could just as easily be handled on a "business as usual" basis. These programs, if not already underway, should be started immediately.

With winter habitat considered the single most limiting factor to populations of deer and elk in the Southern Rocky Mountains, it appears that unless an increase in the quality and quantity of winter habitat is obtained, deer and elk herds must be stabilized to match the ability of the National Forest lands to maintain these animals.

Whether or not wildlife should be a key value or not for the Rocky Mountain area hasn't been properly justified by the presentations made in the area guides.

(5) WILDERNESS

The Central Rocky Mountain Area comprises some 8.5 million acres of national forest lands; 23.5% of this land area, 2.0 million acres, is currently part of the National Wilderness Preservation System. The preliminary Area Planning Guide recommends that by 1985 there be a total of 4.2 million acres of wilderness, which would place a total of 49.4% of National Forest acreage in a very limited single use category. The outputs by time period table on page 33 of the Preliminary Central Rocky Mountain Area Planning Guide shows that by 1985 a total of 16.8 million visitor days per year is planned for the 1985 level of use. Wilderness use represents 1.7% of the total visitor days for a year. Does a 1.7% of the total visitor days per year in 1985 justify setting aside 49.4% of the land area in the Central Rocky Mountain Area for wilderness usage only?

The issue properly addressed should be: "Should additional area be added to the present wilderness system in the Central Rocky Mountains?"!

Increases in Wilderness from 1.1 million acres to a level between 3.6 million and 4.8 million acres in the Southern Rocky Mountains appear to be unwarranted in view of the low amount of actual Wilderness visitor days. It is surprising to find that an agency of the United States representing the citizens of this country can arbitrarily, without proper and full public involvement, set target levels for Wilderness acreage. The total acreage of Wilderness should be set only after thorough, exhaustive, on the ground investigations have been conducted to assure quality Wilderness. Quantity of Wilderness as an objective is unsophisticated for the times in which we exist.

To recommend substantial increases in the size of the Wilderness System in the Southern Rocky Mountain area cannot be justified in view of response of the RARE II Program wherein 8–1 were opposed to further increases in Wilderness. The Forest Service in Region II by recommending large increases in Wilderness is reflecting the views of a few in the present administration who favor Wilderness expansion, discounting local impacts in the West. Wilderness expansion is incompatible with local social and economic needs of communities.

To state that the Southern Rocky Mountains are to be the nation's playground is overly simplistic and fails to recognize full multiple use potentials of the area. Recreation is just a part, not the total resource output, of the National Forests in Colorado and Wyoming.

(6) TREE MANAGEMENT

Tree management, semantically, fails to fully describe the developed science of silviculture and forest management. The management practices relating to wildlife and recreation values are management sciences in their own right, requiring intensive study and oversight. The coordination of certain silvicultural activities with other multiple-use values of our National Forests can be achieved within the Forest Service through interdisciplinary planning programs. In no manner should the Forest Service attempt to drop current timber management plans which are based on multiple use-sustained yield management of the forest and timber resources.

This issue, for thoroughness, must address the subject of timber management directly. Vague references to managing trees by way of enhancing scenic, recreation and wildlife values is an abdication of responsibility in fulfilling the intent of the National Forest Management Act of 1976.

The statement that poor growing conditions, excessive mortality, and difficulty of management also limit timber availability, is a statement and shouldn't be taken to indicate a final conclusion. There are excellent timber growing sites in the Southern Rocky Mountain area. Land withdrawals seem to be closing in on accessible timbered areas and yet there is a tremendous potential for forest growth to be obtained on National Forest lands outside of the Wilderness System. The problem is one of the Forest Service allowing vast amounts of timber to be wasted annually. Current mortality is far greater than stated here. Mortality is in excess of 600 million board feet per year. Total growth annually is approximately 1.5 billion board feet. To harvest only 220 million board feet annually is to doom the forests to a waste of about 1.1 billion board feet annually at some future date.

The Forest Service still fails to recognize that there is a tremendous growth potential of wood in the Southern Rocky Mountains and to "maintain timber supplies for local wood-using industries" is an abdication of responsibilities. Enlightened and aggressive forest management policies must be presented for the future. The present form of political-silviculture is an expense that our society can no longer afford to bear. The knowledge and tools are available to meet future timber and wood needs; all that is needed is a solid commitment. Tree management-timber management, call it what you like, has been given a solid go-ahead under the RPA and National Forest Management Act. We believe it's up to the Forest Service to get out from behind the defenses of innuendo and perform professionally.

6(a) MOUNTAIN PINE BEETLE

Under professional and intensive forest management, the Forest Service role in controlling the Mountain Pine Beetle infestation would be apparent. To stand back and reflect on what actions to take, as has been happening, is not going to solve the problem. The presence of an established front range forestry industry could have helped this situation greatly. As it is now, individual treatment of infested trees will prove to be expensive and discouraging when one realizes the cost to benefits of this kind of substitute program.

The front range Mountain Pine Beetle problem is representative of the type of problems that will occur in our forests in an unmanaged condition. Colorado has had a history of insect infestation in the spruce type through the 1940's and 50's. A diligent and thoughtful effort must be made to keep a young and healthy forest on the lands of the National Forest system in the Southern Rocky Mountains. Political expediency to further short term problems has no place in the long term commitment of growing of trees.

(7) MINERALS, GAS AND OIL

Every study which has been conducted during the past several years by government and industry has reflected that the United States is becoming progressively more dependent on foreign sources to supply its requirements of mineral resources. Out of 32 basic mineral resources needed to sustain the U.S. standard of living 14 are imported at a percentage of more than 75% of consumption, and 9 are imported at a percentage of more than 50% of consumption. As such, these reports also indicate an ever-increasing dependency on a greater number of minerals and an increasing percentage of parts of such minerals. With continuing restrictions on availability of federal lands for mineral exploration, this trend cannot be reversed.

There have been four studies conducted on the national level within the last two years which reflect that there are moderately high restrictions or withdrawals on 75% of the federal lands for leasable minerals and 68% for locatable minerals. These numbers reflect the composite of all federal land managing agency decisions as they cumulatively have an adverse effect on the mining industry.

Out of the 14 million acres of federal lands managed by the U.S. Forest Service in Colorado, approximately 54% will be restricted or withdrawn from mineral entry because of Wilderness and Primitive classifications coupled with lands inventoried in RARE I and RARE II programs. Such restrictions will tend to reduce the $982 million per year mineral production from the state, which has a direct employment of approximately 12,500 mining personnel, plus administrative and support personnel.

The Bureau of Mines has studied the surface impact of mining from the years 1930 to the present time. Reliable information is not available prior to 1930; however, disturbed acreage was relatively minimal because of the characteristically small mining operations and small earth moving equipment available to miners. Between the years 1930 and 1971, 3.65 million acres were disturbed by all forms of mining activities, constituting 0.16% of the U.S. surface. By 1975, 1.64 million of these acres or 42% had been reclaimed. Eighty percent (80%) of the lands disturbed in 1971 had been reclaimed by the year 1975. These statistics will place the level of surface disturbance through mining in its proper perspective.

An issue that the Forest Service has failed to address is the need to develop these important resources on National Forest lands. Reference is made only to the need for energy minerals. There is also a need for non-energy minerals which should not be overlooked.

One of the unique aspects of mineral resources is that more often than not, they cannot be located and inventoried in the same manner as renewable surface resources. Even after thorough evaluation indicates areas may not have potential for mineral development, the possibility for discovery and development still exists. This may sound like a paradox, but new exploration, interpretation, theories, and methods make this possible. In other words, the target being sought is so small in comparison with the area being evaluated, the odds are over 10,000 to one against finding a good ore body.

We believe that this serves to explain why the public lands should be kept open to mineral entry. Large areas are needed for the exploration phase. Exploration causes a minimum of disruption and damage and is compatible with other uses. Regulations controlling the effects of exploration have been promulgated by the Forest Service and are currently undergoing development by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management.

We are concerned about the continual erosion of public lands available for mineral exploration and development and the subsequent effect on our nation's well being. Domestic mineral availability and the dependence on foreign imports of raw materials is a theme that has been repeated time and again by members of the mineral industry and others. Our concern with the long-term mineral needs of the nation has not diminished.

Public lands should be used in as many beneficial ways as their resources permit. No area should be closed to exploration for minerals or to mining in the absence of a compelling national interest. Lands previously



withdrawn from entry under the General Mining Laws should be reviewed periodically and, absent a higher national interest, such lands should be restored to mineral entry.

We believe that this serves to explain why the public lands should be kept open to mineral entry. Large areas are needed for the exploration phase. Exploration causes a minimum of disruption and damage and is compatible with other uses. Regulations controlling the effects of exploration have been promulgated by the Forest Service and are currently undergoing development by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management.

(8) LIVESTOCK USE

As the preliminary planning guide indicates, for over 100 years, farming and ranching have been the area's economic mainstay. If recreation and wildlife uses are developed as planned, livestock grazing on forest lands will surely be affected.

Even though farming and ranching may be overshadowed at the present time by mineral development, there is a real need to preserve the agricultural economic base.

The economic affect of restricting livestock grazing on forest lands should be evaluated. 47.8 percent of Wyoming is Federal land. Wyoming livestock operators depend on Federal lands to put together a viable economic unit. If use of Federal lands for grazing is drastically curtailed, many operators cannot continue in the livestock business, thus taking their private lands out of agricultural production also, and resulting in economic losses to the community.

In 1975 approximately $239 million worth of cattle, calves, sheep, and wool was marketed in Wyoming.

The American consumer has come to expect an abundant supply of food and fiber at reasonable prices. If the western livestock operator cannot use Federal lands for grazing the American public will be the ultimate loser.

The stated objective to "resolve livestock and recreation conflicts" would appear to mean that livestock grazing AUM's will be "adjusted" to provide for increased winter sports and developed recreation. Since a large percent of the area is Federal land, the remaining percent of State and private land would be forced to support the increased wildlife and recreation.

With no predator control allowed in Wilderness areas and with limited water development, grazing of livestock would be effectively halted, regardless of the objectives of the Forest Service area planning guides.

Restrictions on livestock grazing to accommodate the "key values" could mean that some operators could not continue in the livestock business. Subsequently, their private lands might be taken out of agricultural production. If that occurs, several communities would suffer substantial economic losses since many are dependent upon the livestock industry. County governments would also lose their income from the federal grazing fees. There could be regional impacts as well.

Another loser could be the American consumer, who has come to expect an abundant supply of food and fiber at reasonable prices. If livestock men in the West cannot use federal lands for grazing, the ultimate loser could very well be this nation's consuming public.

III. *Current Situation:* Many broad generalizations are made in this section which appear to be based upon assumptions or gleaned from literature left uncited. Without a bibliography of source materials, the reader is left with no option but to accept the guide data at face value.

IV. *Program Direction:* The program direction for the area (1980–2020) emphasizes the so-called "key values" of wildlife, recreation, scenic beauty and wilderness. We strongly oppose this key value designation. We believe the true key values for this area (and all public land areas) are water, timber, range and minerals. We feel there is sufficient established wilderness. Aggressive multiple-use management programs for the renewable resources listed above, and practical access for reasonable development of the non-renewable resources will enhance the forest visitor's experience for a wide variety of recreational pursuits, as well as contributing a "fair share" to our citizen's commodity needs.

By recommending large increases in Wilderness, the Forest Service in Region II is reflecting the views of a few in the present administration who favor wilderness expansion. Wilderness expansion is incompatible with local social and economic needs of communities.

To state that the Southern Rocky Mountains are to be the nation's playground is overly simplistic and fails to recognize full multiple-use potentials of the area. Recreation is just a part, not the total resource output, of the National Forests in Colorado and Wyoming.

V. *Program Outputs:* One thing is appallingly evident in this Area Guide document: there are no losers! No consideration is given to the day-to-day user conflicts, or the trade-offs which inevitably must be made. We see only that there is plenty for everyone if the area is properly managed. This may well be true, but this would be hopelessly idealistic and naive if we "bought it". Every day new conflicts surface, new legislation finds its way to the hopper, new lawsuits and appeals are filed and new areas of controversy are found. The land manager's job these days does not involve land management; it deals instead with attempted resolution or management of conflict. Insofar as the program outputs deal with policy proposals, i.e., "this is what we'd like to see happen", they are fairly reasonable. However, in terms of the realities of national forest management, they don't stand a chance! The Area Guides documents are so bland as to be meaningless, and if such planning is to become custom, it must at least include the political realities.

We have taken issue with the "Key Value Concept". We do not agree with your conclusion . . . "that the term 'Values' was not synonymous with 'Importance'." We are sure this is not the way the concept would be interpreted by those not familiar with the details of the concept. We suggest that the mining of an ore deposit would be the highest and best use for the small amount of surface used relative to the benefits to the Nation and its citizens.

The rehabilitation of disturbed areas cannot take place until mining operations are finished. In the case of many metal mines, this can be several decades.

The withdrawal of lands from mineral entry within or adjacent to access already established appears to be contrary to keeping surface disturbance to a minimum.

Exploration and mining can be compatible with most other land uses. As much of the public land as possible should be administered under multiple use. A multiple use administration system permits flexibility under changing needs and priorities for all of the available resources. The multiple use concept can work to the benefit of the American people as a whole.

GENERAL COMMENTS

VI: *Objectives:* None of the objectives as shown on the graphs can be verified. The most likely result will be a continuance of maintenance of the present level of routine duties. The number of acres to be treated to enhance scenic values, wildlife habitat, and recreation falls too short of the total necessary to sustain harvesting levels of 200 million board feet plus per year.

Under land management planning the text of Guides makes reference to the economic impacts of recreation, but fails to match up or account for the benefits of having thriving wood products, livestock and mineral-gas industries in the socio-economic big picture.

Rural community dependence upon the natural resources of the surrounding lands is a proven factor. State, private and Federal lands all contribute to local community stability in the form of product sales and employment. National Forest programs that fail to recognize the importance of the local situations over Eastern or other outside pressures is a failure to understand and to cope with these pressures.

There are, as of 1976, 390,000 persons living in Wyoming. A large percentage of these people are highly dependent upon rural communities. National Forest management policies that impact local situations can never really be properly justified. The social resource units described fail to tie land management objectives to definite National Forest boundaries and responsibilities, or would call for the reorganization of local Forest Service management units to match the social resource units.

Increases in wilderness appear to be unwarranted in view of the low amount of actual wilderness visitor days. The total acreage of wilderness should be set only after thorough, exhaustive, on-the-ground investigations have been conducted to assure quality wilderness.

The issue properly addressed should be: "Should additional area be added to the present Wilderness system in Region II?"

---

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INTO PASSIVE SOLAR SYSTEMS

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, one thing has increasingly become clear during the deliberations on this year's energy legislation: All of the energy taxes, all of the energy regulatory programs, and all of the energy reorganizations are merely stopgap measures. We will not wean ourselves from our foreign oil addiction without significant breakthroughs in energy technology. The decisions on energy research, development, and demonstration we make today are the ones by which our children ultimately will evaluate our Nation's creativity and will to cope with the new energy reality.

Passive solar systems are one technology which deserve an extensive research, development and, most importantly, a demonstration effort in the future. Passive systems are those with few, if any, moving parts. They offer the chance of improved efficiency at lower cost. The Energy Research and Development Administration's efforts to develop passive systems, discussed during the debate on S. 1340 last June 13, have been notably deficient.

That is why I ask unanimous consent that a paper by Dave Magnon of the Kalwall Corp., Manchester, N.H., to be printed in the RECORD.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, it was part of a presentation to the New England Solar Energy Association. This brief discussion of the merits of passive solar energy will provide my colleagues with an idea of the advantages this approach may hold. It shows that passive solar systems are valuable even in frosty New Hampshire.

Obviously, solar energy must be applied in different regions and to different situations in a wide variety of ways. Only through diversity will citizens ranging from New Hampshire to New Mexico be able to free themselves from the stranglehold of the oil octopus. This article highlights one approach which deserves the Energy Research and Development Administration's full attention.

EXHIBIT 1

PASSIVE AND CONTROLLABLE—PASSIVE SOLAR SPACE HEATING: TWO CASE STUDIES

With advent of the current Energy Crisis, the solar industry has grown at an amazingly accelerated pace, its main object being to discover and provide a viable alternative to using expensive—and expendable—fossil fuels for space heating. That growth is evident in the unprecedented amount of research, development and implementation in the field of solar assisted space heating, and is physically manifested in a great variety of components and systems that are being manufactured and marketed.

Any attempt to understand specialized types within that profusion must be preceded by the task of sorting out and placing at least generalized categories into some form of meaningful perspective. Therefore, in order to define Passive and Controllable Passive systems, it is perhaps most advantageous to first construct a scale against which the myriad types can be measured and understood clearly.

Consider a *Scale of Solar Complexities* that begins with the simplest forms of solar utilization and progresses, by degrees, toward more complex applications. Envision it as a continuum, or number line, that develops from a value of One to a value of Ten (see attached diagram). The lowest numbers represent the "softest" technological approaches. The scale then proceeds through various levels of increasingly intensive technical, capital, and materials input, culminating with the approaches that are the most complex. As the numerical values along the scale increase, then, the combinations of components and systems begin to reflect greater initial costs, longer payback periods, greater on-going maintenance investments, and significantly less operating efficiencies.

Appearing at the beginning of the scale, Passive and Controllable Passive solar space heating techniques are characterized by their close dependence on the principles of the greenhouse effect, thermosyphoning, and thermal mass storage. Passive systems make use of some form of "solar window" oriented toward the south in order to intercept the greatest possible amount of solar radiation (insolation). As the rays of sunlight pass through the glazing layer(s), their potential heat energy is converted to sensible heat and is absorbed by the air behind the orifice.

Some form of heat absorbing material (thermal mass) such as concrete, stone, slate, or containerized water is placed in close proximity to the solar gain mechanism, and also absorbs direct heat energy. Then, via convection (air movement), conduction, and radiation, heat is made available to the "required" spaces.

The unique characteristic of Passive solar systems is that they are able to provide the homeowner with a substantial amount of solar heat gain at a minimum expenditure. They function relatively autonomously, utilizing extremely little conventional power input since they have few, if any, mechanical, moving parts (except for some form of movable insulation, perhaps, which is usually removed and replaced at appropriate times by the building's owners). Initial costs are low, as are long-range expenditures for system maintenance and repairs. The overall simplicity of design and function of such systems determines that they are generally "more efficient" than more complex systems.

On the basis of these observations, it can be recognized that passive forms of solar utilization potentially provide a greater number of Btu's per dollar invested than other forms of solar utilization for space heating (see *Scale of Solar Complexities* below). This quality is demonstrated in the Seny Lake residence in Canterbury, New Hampshire. Designed by Don Booth of Community Builders, Inc. with solar engineering assistance by Drew Gillett (formerly of the Kalwall Corporation and now with Brookhaven National Laboratory's technology transfer program), the structure makes use of the Kalwall Corporation's SOLAR FURNACE, a passive solar heat gain system.

The Lake home design is based upon the principles of *sound energy conservation*. The longest axis runs east-west to ensure that the 1100 Ft.$^2$ building has maximum exposure to the south. The solar system consists of 192 Ft.$^2$ of double-glazed Sunlite fiberglass reinforced polyester as its "solar window", with blackened water-filled fiberglass tubes placed behind it as its thermal mass storage medium. In addition, the same southfacing wall contains 304 Ft.$^2$ of thermopane glass windows. Dark gray slate flooring tiles, set into the top of a built-in window seat, act as additional thermal mass to store the conventional solar heat gain. The heat energy obtained through these apertures functions in conjunction with an electrical resistance baseboard heating system.

The building has a calculated heat loss of 67 X $10^6$ Btu/season, and a potential solar heat gain of 32 X $10^6$ Btu/season, and therefore a solar space heating assist of 48%. The house shows a payback period, based on amortized mortgage payments and heat savings dollars, of 9.33 years for the glass windows and 7.5 years for the Solar Furnace configuration.

Of similar interest is the Sweeney residence, designed and constructed by Richard Sweeney of Weare, New Hampshire. Engineering assistance was provided by Tom Minnon of the Kalwall Corporation. Although the solar space heating system operates primarily according to passive principles, it does make use of minor mechanical input in the distribution mode, and must therefore be defined as a "controllable" passive system (see Scale of Solar Complexities).

A traditionally shaped Saltbox Colonial, this 1950 Ft.$^2$ New England home has 80 Ft.$^2$ of south-facing insulated window glass, and a southerly exposure roof sloped at 58°N. It was designed with emphasis on the principles of energy conservation as key parameters.

The structure's solar collector is a 500 Ft.$^2$ Sunwall I "skyroof"—a highly insulated ("U" = .46) translucent sandwich panel which utilizes the attic space behind it as a thermal storage "heat sink". From there, a blower moves the heat via ductwork to the basement where it is both absorbed by the concrete foundation and slab and allowed to thermosyphon to the upper levels. A differential thermostat, which has a nighttime set back mode for reduced energy consumption, performs the system's control function, initiating the oil-fired furnace when back-up heat becomes necessary.

The Sweeney structure has a heat loss of about 128 X $10^6$ Btu/season, and a heat gain through the solar systems of more than 81 X $10^6$ Btu/season. During the winter of 1976–1977, nearly 65% of the house's heating requirement was gained from solar. The saltbox's payback period for glazing is approximately one year, and 3.4 years for the "skyroof" system.

It can be concluded from these two case studies that passive and controllable-passive solar space heating systems are economically viable alternatives to conventional fossil fuel consumption. The fact that they are operating in an area of the United States which is far from being ideal for the utilization of solar energy substantiates the idea that solar energy for space heating is cost-effective.

(The scale was not reproducible.)

---

## REPORT TO THE SENATE ON THE WORK OF THE SENATE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, as the 1st session of the 95th Congress draws to a close, it is appropriate to report to the Senate on the work of the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence.

I have had the honor to serve as chairman of the committee since it was formed on May 19, 1976. The Senate, in its Resolution 400, assigned to the committee a broad range of duties, all of which were designed to carry out rigorous oversight of the intelligence activities of the U.S. Government. After a period of a year and a half, I am of the opinion that Senate Resolution 400 provides the necessary scope and the workable means for exercising vigilant legislative oversight over the intelligence activities of the United States.

In recent years the intelligence community, particularly the CIA and the FBI, have been the targets of suspicion and abuse. There is no question that a number of abuses of power, mistakes in judgment and failures by the intelligence agencies, have harmed the United States. We, of course, hope that these abuses are behind us and will not occur again. These events did not happen in a vacuum. In almost every instance, the abuses that have been revealed were a result of direction from above, including Presidents and Secretaries of State. Further, in almost every instance, some Members of both Houses of Congress assigned the duty of oversight were knowledgeable about these activities.

The recent Helms case illustrates this pattern. If Mr. Helms should be subject to public blame, as some contend, then others in higher authority in both the executive branch and the Congress should also share the blame.

Every organization, whether Congress, the White House, the CIA, corporations, universities, or churches, is made up of men and women with their full share of excellences and failures. With the exception of a very small number who broke the law or failed in their trust, we owe a great debt to our intelligence community. It is made up of men and women



of unusual dedication and ability who serve our country under the most difficult of circumstances. We can be proud that they have come through the trials of the past several years with a clearer sense of purpose and with a strengthened belief in the value of a life of service to our Nation.

The intelligence community has been in a turmoil over the past few years. It has been the subject of a number of congressional inquiries, internal investigations and intense criticism from the press and the public. With the support of the President and under the firm direction of Stansfield Turner, the intelligence community is in the process of creating a new organizational structure which should lead to more efficient coordination of its worldwide activities and a better overall intelligence product. It is my view that the intelligence agencies of the United States are now functioning under strict guidelines set forth by the President and the National Security Council, which lay out clear missions, limitations and accountability, as well as rigorous oversight by both the House and the Senate. While many improvements and reforms are called for, it is my evaluation that the present quality of the work of the U.S. intelligence community is good, and shows every sign of becoming better.

I firmly believe that under our constitutional system, the license for the executive branch to undertake secret intelligence activities requires a full awareness of the nature and detail of these activities by the legislative branch. The abuses of power by the intelligence agencies revealed over the past few years make it clear that the executive branch should not be authorized to undertake secret intelligence activities unless the legislative branch, through its appropriate committees, is fully knowledgeable and concurs in the purpose of such intelligence activities.

The necessity for a large and extensive secret intelligence system imposes great demands upon our open Democratic constitutional society. Secret intelligence activities, by their very nature, require that only a delegated few in the Government, in both the executive and legislative branches, have detailed knowledge of the overall activities of our intelligence agencies. I am convinced after my period of first-hand observation that much of the information produced by our intelligence system is not only useful but necessary to the Nation's security and well-being.

It is perhaps not surprising that as chairman of the Select Committee on Intelligence I have read my share of spy novels and books on the world of intelligence. There is one passage written by John Le Carré in an introduction to a book entitled "The Philby Conspiracy" that I find of almost daily pertinence to those of us who serve on the committee.

> * * * no secret service can be more clear-headed than its government. Everything rests upon a clearcut statement of requirements by those who formulate the nation's policy. If the secret services is properly used, it is a fighting arm, an extension of Government policy. But in times of dismay and national corruption it sinks swiftly into intrigue, slovenly security and interdepartmental rivalry.

The proper balance between maintaining the secrecy of information provided to it by the executive branch, and the right of the public to know what its Government is doing in its name has not been an easy issue for the Select Committee on Intelligence. Section 11 of Senate Resolution 400 gives to the select committee the right to full and complete information about all intelligence activities. No other legislature in the world has this right to secret information. The insistence that activities executed in the name of the United States by the executive branch shall be known, approved, or modified by the legislature, and the courts, as appropriate, has enabled the American republic to survive as a vigorous, free society. In a Democratic society some kinds of secret activities may not be possible because the circle of those who must know of the activities is relatively large. Our constitutional system of checks and balances and of shared responsibilities between the branches demands shared knowledge as well.

One requirement for effective oversight is the certainty that the Senate as a body has confidence in its delegated oversight committee. The committee must reflect the views of the Senate as a whole and should not favor the policies or predispositions of those who may be in power at any given time. The present membership of the committee reflects the full spectrum of Senate views from left to right. We are a non-partisan committee. As chairman, I have made it a rule, which the President, Director of Central Intelligence Stansfield Turner, and each of the executive branch agencies understand, that whatever information is conveyed to me will be shared with every member of the committee. On occasion this sharing process may have caused some contemplated activities to be dropped. Such a result is a function of the oversight process.

The obverse of Congress' right to access to information is its duty to protect the valid secrets of our country and to disclose validly classified information only in accord with an agreed-upon rational process of consultation. The committee has made use of the process and thus far it has worked well to the satisfaction of both the Legislature and Executive that it is a fair and reasonable procedure.

In the past, one of the reasons given for not sharing sensitive information with the Congress is the fear that the Congress would not be able to keep confidences given to it. Without question, unauthorized disclosures have come from Congress in the past and it is reasonable to expect they will occur in the future. It is also quite clear that in the past most disclosures of sensitive information have come out of the executive branch, including, on occasion, deliberate leaks from the highest authorities. Sometimes these leaks of information were intended as feelers to test public opinion—or in the worst cases, for narrow political purposes.

I am satisfied that the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence has demonstrated that it has the discipline necessary to protect the valid secrets of this country entrusted to it. We have met the challenge of proving that Congress can and will, with educated awareness of the substance and its fragility, with proper authority, and through reasonable procedures, keep the valid secrets entrusted to its care. We have done this in such a way that makes it possible for the most sensitive information to be available to each of the 100 Senators that make up the Senate.

As the Senate knows, the authorization bill and its report, which contain some of this country's most fragile and precious secrets, has been available to every Senator under the security provisions of Senate Resolution 400. Further, this committee has made its reports available to other standing committees and other individual members as appropriate.

In view of the demonstrated success of the formula for the handling of classified material and the process of determining the disclosure of valid national security information, I recommend to the leadership and the Senate as a whole that the formula contained in Senate Resolution 400 be extended for all classified information provided to the Senate. I think this provides the requisite balance between the right of access and the corresponding duty to protect our Nation's secrets.

The committee has just completed work on a unique joint effort with the executive branch on an executive order which will serve as an interim measure, as well as a blueprint for permanent statutes, which we hope will be passed sometime in the next year. Since July, committee members and staff have worked with the executive branch in the writing of this executive order. This joint effort marks a commitment on the part of President Carter and the committee to work as closely as possible to set forth clearly the principal missions and purposes of our national intelligence system, and to provide for its governance under the Constitution and the laws.

I am convinced that the most important work of the committee lies ahead—the passage of the statutory charters and guidelines which will place all the principal aspects of intelligence work under the governance of the Constitution and the law.

The committee intends to recommend passage of a legislative charter which will contain a number of separate titles. The first title is a general charter authorizing the scope of our national intelligence activities. It focuses responsibility for national intelligence activities upon the director of our national intelligence system, giving him the authorities necessary for the effective management and coordination required by our vast and diverse national intelligence

system. It authorizes by statute—rather than by executive order—intelligence activities for the United States, but unlike the now obsolete National Security Act of 1947, it specifically authorizes the collection of intelligence and covert action. The bill, however, is not a blank check for the intelligence community. Detailed procedures are provided for the review of clandestine activities. Certain forms of covert action are prohibited. For example, the employment of members of the clergy or journalists for intelligence purposes is barred.

By establishing clear responsibility and accountability, and by defining what the intelligence community can and cannot do, the first title of the national act is intended to insure that intelligence activities are properly and effectively directed, regulated, coordinated, and administered and that these activities do not infringe upon individual rights protected by the Constitution and the laws of the United States. In addition to this general charter, there are, as separate titles, specific entity charters for the National Security Agency—NSA, the Central Intelligence Agency—CIA, and the counterintelligence activities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation—FBI. Further, there are titles which deal with the limitations upon intelligence activities which affect Americans overseas as well as in the United States.

During its work on charters over the last year and a half, the major issue that has faced the committee concern the question of balancing between detailed specifications of what may or may not be done, and the need on the part of the intelligence agencies for a degree of flexibility to meet exigent circumstances.

I am certain that the public hearings held by the committee over the next few months on charters will be of considerable national interest, particularly those hearings which deal with the relationships between the press and academics and the intelligence community. I have come to the conclusion that no intelligence agency should be involved with working journalists. The problem of the flowback of propaganda to the United States is a far greater danger than any benefits which might accrue from the services that a journalist working for an intelligence agency might be able to perform.

It is this kind of balancing question measured against the practical details of intelligence needs that lies at the heart of meaningful oversight. One of the limitations that our constitutional democratic government imposes upon intelligence activities is the constraint imposed by the mores of our own society. We in America value a free and open press. This deeply held value must be reflected in legislation defining the limits upon the use of journalists by the intelligence community.

The major underlying premise for the committee's work is that the most sensitive national security questions including secret intelligence activities can be resolved by our constitutional system and through regular constitutional processes. Full congressional awareness of the nature, extent, and details of intelligence activities and a process of rigorous oversight by an intelligence committee in both the House and the Senate is now a practical reality.

While Congress has taken significant steps to fulfill its constitutional role and responsibilities to share in the governance of all activities of the U.S. departments and agencies including their secret activities, effective means have not yet been devised to enable the courts to meet their constitutional responsibilities. Recent espionage cases, and the recent Helms decision underline the difficulties the Justice Department and the courts have in the consideration of secret national security questions. It is clear that our judicial system must develop a better system of proceedings for classified intelligence matters or secret national defense or foreign policy questions. It will not be an easy task. The dangers of creating a star chamber must be avoided on the one hand; on the other hand, the vital national secrets should be protected from unnecessary disclosure.

The committee intends to include in its statutory charters for intelligence activities provisions to enable the courts to address more effectively cases involving classified information. In the next few months, hearings will be held calling upon the best advice that the legal profession can give: from the Justice Department, and other departments and agencies, the courts, the law schools, from the bar associations, and from interested public groups and individuals. The courts must be given the procedural means to do their part in the constitutional process. When this task is completed, we will have enabled the three branches to fulfill their duties in the area of secret national security matters and will have largely removed the "national security loophole" which has so strained our constitutional system.

Much attention has been focused upon the shadowy, glamorous, and necessary world of secret agents. But by far the most significant and useful portion of our intelligence community is in the analyses and estimates they provide to our national leadership both in the executive and the Congress and the solid information they give to our executive departments and agencies. It is in this area that the Select Committee on Intelligence, I believe, will be able to serve the rest of the Senate in the future as a conduit to other committees and individual Senators to do their assigned tasks. Senate Resolution 400 already places a duty upon the select committee to provide other committees, individual Senators, and the Senate as a whole, with information that comes to it which may also be of benefit to them.

For example, the committee has been engaged in the past year on a study of the verification capabilities of the intelligence community. It is obvious that an authoritative objective study of our verification capabilities will be of use to the Senate when it takes up consideration of any future SALT treaty. The committee's study is being prepared with that duty and with that service in mind.

The intelligence community is now in a state of transition. The familiar romantic world of spies and counterspies, while still a vital necessity, is less central to our needs than our new technological means of collection. Without question, the U.S. Government now has a vastly larger and more detailed data base of information with which to understand the world than a decade or two ago. There has been an information explosion in the world of intelligence just as there has been in other sectors of our society and Government. It is not surprising, therefore, that the greatest need for improvement lies in the area of assuring more cogent analysis of this vast and burgeoning body of knowledge.

Further, there is a need for more rigorous analysis of political, economic, and cultural problems. This is not to say that military questions are less important; rather, it is only to assert that at the present time, the major problems and opportunities that face the United States are increasingly political, economic, and cultural in character. One area that the committee has been examining over the past year is the quality of our forecasts of worldwide crops and other vital materials and resources such as soil. It is problems of this kind that the Select Committee on Intelligence has been pressing the intelligence community to focus its efforts to improve the quality of its analytic work.

A very good example of the need for this new focus on a more universal approach to analysis, is in the area of arms control. I do not intend to diminish the great advances that have been made in analysis of military weapons intelligence. We have moved in the past 30 years from information derived primarily from spies to information gained largely from technical means: the U-2, satellites, and other technological marvels. The possibility for far more certainty about military events and for making more reasonable judgments about nuclear deployments is now greater than ever before. There is, for example, a direct correlation between the possibility of arms control agreements and the degree of verification that agreements will be observed. Our so-called national technical means of verification, that is, our satellites, made the SALT I agreement a reality, and further SALT agreements a real possibility. Without such means of acquiring accurate reliable military information, we would still be in an atmosphere dominated by fear and uncertainty—an atmosphere which characterized the early fifties, preparing for all-out war rather than seeking ways to reduce unnecessary arms.

But as we have come to know with more certainty, the nature and disposition of potential enemy forces, and as the doubts about the exact nature and quality of weapons capabilities recede, the questions of why military forces are assembled and for what reasons and purposes they might be used become more critical. Great advances have been made by our intelligence agencies in the hard areas of quantifiable information, but the so-called soft areas: the policies, the economics, the behavior patterns of men and nations, deserve far more attention and the application of many of the methods used for hard subjects. Yet, the very fact that we are coming to grips with these questions, and that our attention is focused on this area is directly attributable to the improving quality and sophistication of our intelligence system. We have moved from a preoccupation with the fearful questions of mere survival to serious considerations of ways to devise political or economic means of resolving fundamental differences between such rivals as the Soviet Union or China. In this respect, the growth and increased importance of our intelligence system over the past 30 years has served to strengthen the possibilities of a continuing peace. And it has done so even as it has increased its abilities to detect quickly any movements by potential enemies toward war.



Although there is no specific rule in Senate Resolution 400, I have chosen to resign at the end of this session as chairman. I am doing so because I believe rotation of chairmanship is the best way to assure the combination of close detailed work with the agencies and a vigilant attitude toward their activities can be maintained. I am resigning because I believe it is important for the Senate and for the intelligence agencies who are under the charge of the select committee to have overseers who come to the issues as I have come to them—with an open, fresh and relatively objective point of view, so necessary for the important task of oversight. An aware, yet detached point of view is necessary because the world of intelligence activities, as John Le Carré so cogently observed: "* * * spill over into almost every area of public life; its viability depends upon our tolerance, upon our money and to a sizable extent, upon our complicity."

I would like to establish a precedent which would be reflected in an amendment to Senate Resolution 400, which would require a regular rotation of chairmanship, as well as a limitation of the number of years members of the committee may serve, which is already in the Senate resolution. In my view, the chairman of the Committee on Intelligence should not serve more than a 2-year term. It is my considered opinion that this system of rotation of members and chairmanship will serve to create a growing body of better informed Senators, as well as a legislative constituency that can speak authoritatively on the needs of the intelligence community.

As the first chairman of the permanent intelligence oversight committee, I have found the task to be challenging, demanding, and extremely interesting. I do not give up this chairmanship without regrets. But I think it is vital to insure that the chairman be objective and impartial. I believe one reason for the failure of congressional oversight in the past years was that too close a relationship developed between the intelligence agencies and their overseers.

Because the committee began without any precedents and in a virtually unknown area, everything the committee has done has been a pioneering effort. I think we have accomplished much in these first years.

In summary, for the first time, we have had a full and complete annual authorization for intelligence activities. We have examined in detail all of the intelligence activities of the United States, including a line-by-line review of the most sensitive activities such as covert action.

Effective oversight of the intelligence community requires the regular review of covert action projects and what are called sensitive collection programs. The committee has devised a pattern of reviews on a quarterly basis, as well as a case-by-case review of all covert action programs approved by the President prior to their implementation.

Perhaps the most effective means of oversight is the authorization process. The power of the purse is the legislative body's most compelling means of working its will. In covert action, for example, the committee, in its last authorization, voted on each project, yea or nay. This process of voting on detailed specific activities was carried out in every area of intelligence activity.

The committee has had very heavy responsibilities but has earned the respect of the executive branch and the intelligence agencies. In fact, the President, at our meeting with him at the White House on August 4, commended the committee for its record of security saying that it was better than any other part of the U.S. Government.

The members have worked hard and I think we now have a staff of outstanding quality which is respected for its abilities and performance throughout the Government.

I thank my vice chairman, Senator BARRY GOLDWATER for sharing the burden with me in the difficult yet gratifying work of this committee. We have worked closely together on every committee issue and I have gained much from his counsel and views.

I want to commend the work done by Senator BIRCH BAYH, who will be the next chairman of this committee, for the consistent and careful efforts made to protect the rights of Americans as they may be affected by intelligence activities. Senators MORGAN, GARN, MOYNIHAN, CASE, and CHAFEE have worked with Senator BAYH in this vital area.

Senator HATHAWAY has performed the very difficult task of putting together the first annual authorization for intelligence activities that has ever been presented to Congress. It required months of hearings and an unusual devotion of time. This first authorization is the result of the time and effort of Senator HATHAWAY and his Subcommittee on Budget Authorization, Senators WALLOP, HART, and MATHIAS.

Senator DEE HUDDLESTON as chairman and Senator CHARLES McC. MATHIAS as vice chairman of the Charters and Guidelines Subcommittee have been working with Senators BAYH, STEVENSON, BIDEN, GARN, and LUGAR over the past year and a half, writing the legislation for the governance of the intelligence agencies. Senators HUDDLESTON and MATHIAS have worked carefully and effectively with the executive branch. It is our expectation that in most respects the draft statutory charter will have the full support of the executive branch. The 1947 National Security Act provided an inadequate statutory base for the intelligence activities of the United States. One reason for its inadequacies was that the legislative branch was not significantly involved in the drafting of those authorities for intelligence activities. President Carter and Vice President MONDALE have told the committee at several meetings that the best interests of the country will be served by working as closely as possible in this very difficult area of national policy.

Senator STEVENSON and his Subcommittee on the Quality of Intelligence have done outstanding analytic work on the product of our national intelligence system. The vice chairman of the Quality Subcommittee, Senator CASE, and Senators HART, MOYNIHAN, LUGAR, and WALLOP have supported this subcommittee ably. The subcommittee laid the foundations for use by other committees, other individual Senators, and the Senate as a whole, of intelligence information germane to the Senate's legislative duties. It is our hope that the work of this subcommittee can be expanded with the view in mind of enabling the Senate as a whole to make the decisions it must make on the basis of the best possible fact and analysis.

Senator BIDEN has been working on the difficult question of secrecy with his subcommittee, Senator PEARSON, as vice chairman, and Senators HATHAWAY, HUDDLESTON and CHAFEE. It is our hope that in the coming year comprehensive legislation can be introduced to deal fairly and effectively with the problems of classification of national security information which has bedeviled the U.S. Government for decades.

The burdensome task of investigations has been undertaken by Senator MORGAN and his Subcommittee on Special Investigations, with Senators GOLDWATER and I serving with him. Senator MORGAN's subcommittee has established a pattern of careful, rigorous investigation which has served the committee and the Senate well.

The committee as a whole has taken on responsibility for examining major questions such as the oversight of covert action. It is my expectation that the committee will continue to do so because of the obvious value that comes from the sharing of views and experience that a broadly based committee such as ours can offer.

I thank the majority leader, Senator ROBERT BYRD, and the minority leader, Senator HOWARD BAKER, for the confidence and support they have given to me and the committee while I have been chairman.

It has been a privilege and an honor to serve the Senate as chairman of this important committee at the time of its creation.

## COLLEGE TAX CREDITS

Mr. ROTH. Mr. President, as you are well aware, my legislation to provide a tax credit to help offset college tuition

costs has created a considerable amount of controversy in the past few weeks. Public awareness of the need for this legislation has increased substantially, and a number of issues have been raised. I believe legislation to provide college tax credits is an idea whose time has come, and I am confident that legislation to provide tax relief to the millions of parents struggling to send their children to college will be enacted into law in 1978.

The legislation I have introduced, the College Tuition Tax Relief Act (S. 311), provides tax credits for education expenses paid by an individual for himself, his/her spouse, and dependents. To be eligible for the credit, an individual must be a full-time student at an institution of higher education, including a vocational school. The amount of the credit is to be $250 the first year, increasing in stages to $300 the second year, $400, and then $500.

My college tax credit amendment has passed the Senate three times in the last 15 months. In August 1976, the Senate adopted the college tax credit as an amendment to the tax reform bill by a 68-to-20 vote. The House conferees refused to accept the amendment on the tax reform bill, and House leaders gave Chairman LONG and I their commitment they would give the House the opportunity to work its will on this provision on a separate bill.

Subsequently, the Senate added the amendment to a tariff bill by a 62-to-21 vote in September 1976. However, a member of the Ways and Means Committee objected to a unanimous consent agreement to go to conference on the bill and no action was taken.

In September of this year, the Senate (by a vote of 59-to-25) and the House (by a 311-to-16 vote) reduced the revenue levels in the second budget resolution by $175 million to allow room for the college tax credit.

The Senate then adopted the college tax credit as an amendment to the social security bill on November 4, 1977, by a 61-to-11 vote.

Increasing college costs, higher prices, and a growing tax burden are making it more and more difficult for qualified middle-income students to go to college. According to the statistics, there is a growing number of qualified students who are prevented from obtaining a higher education, because of increasing costs.

In the past few years, the cost of a college education has skyrocketed. According to the College Entrance Examination Board, the average annual total cost of a public university has increased more than 40 percent in the past 5 years, from $1,782 to $2,906. For a private university, the average annual total cost has increased over 35 percent, from $2,793 to $4,811. And according to a New York Times survey, the total annual costs at many colleges and universities are as high as $7,000.

Tuition costs will continue to increase. If a parent has a 1-year-old baby today, it has been estimated that it will cost $47,000 to send that child to a public university and $82,000 for a private university in the 1990's. For a student entering college next fall, the total cost will be $17,500 for a public university and $30,000 for a private college.

These increasing costs are a primary reason why college attendance has declined in the past few years. The U.S. Census Bureau reports that there has been a significant decrease in the percentage of 18- to 24-year-old dependents attending college full time. In addition, U.S. Census Bureau data shows that families are especially hard hit right now because many of them have more than one child of college age at the same time. These families face the difficult problem of educating two or more children over an 8- to 10-year period.

Middle-income families are especially hard hit by the increasing college education costs. There are millions of families today who are neither affluent enough to afford the high cost of college nor considered poor enough to qualify for the many different Government assistance programs which their taxes make possible.

As a result, college attendance of middle-income students has declined substantially in the past few years. Between 1969 and 1974, college attendance for children of middle-income families declined at a rate of 22 percent, while enrollment for lower- and higher-income students remained fairly stable.

Mr. President, we are rapidly approaching a situation in this country where only the very affluent and the very poor will be able to attend college, and I am convinced that action must be taken to ease the financial plight of middle-income families.

Despite the claims by the administration and other opponents of this legislation, this legislation will not provide benefits merely to "wealthy doctors, lawyers, and businessmen." In fact, nearly 90 percent of the college tax credit benefits will go to those earning less than $25,000 a year. According to an analysis of my bill by the American Council on Education, a group representing 1,500 public and private colleges, 32 percent of the benfits would go to those earning less than $10,000, 56.6 percent of the benefits would go to those earning between $10,000 and $25,000 a year, and only 11.4 percent would go to those earning more than $25,000.

A breakdown of the benefit distribution is shown on the following chart:

DISTRIBUTION OF COLLEGE TAX CREDIT BENEFITS

| Income: | *Percent of benefits* |
|---|---|
| $0 to $6,000 | 9.7 |
| $6,000 to $7,500 | 7.6 |
| $7,500 to $10,000 | 14.7 |
| $10,000 to $15,000 | 31.4 |
| $15,000 to $25,000 | 25.2 |
| $25,000 plus | 11.4 |

As this chart clearly shows, the college tax credit provides relief to middle-income families, those who are not eligible for the many Government assistance programs already on the books.

These Government aid programs have increased substantially over the past 10 years, but they are aimed almost exclusively at lower-income students and are denied to middle-income students. For example, as of January 1975, less than 4 percent of the basic educational opportunity grants, the main Federal college assistance program, went to families earning more than $12,000 a year.

I strongly support financial assistance programs for lower income families, and I do not believe that the enactment of college tax credits would lessen Congress' commitment to these assistance programs. But we must not lose sight of the fact that the families who are paying the taxes to finance these programs are themselves finding it more and more difficult to educate their own children.

As a New York Times editorial has said, the difficulty that these parents are having in sending their children to college suggests:

> Outright disaster for the vast majority of American middle-class families in the $12,000-$20,000 range who are considered too affluent for federal or state scholarship aid.

The editorial goes on to urge the Federal Government:

> To open its eyes to a clear and present danger—that college gates are being shut to increasing numbers of able, middle-class young people on economic grounds alone. Nothing less is at stake than the future of an open, upward-mobile democratic society.

The administration and other opponents of college tax relief now claim that if any increased financial aid is to be given, it should be in the form of a Federal grant, based on financial need.

An expanded system of Federal grant is not the solution for the financial burdens of the middle class. America was built on hard work and perseverance. We cannot and should not sap the productive energies and self-reliance of our working people with more and more Government aid programs. Rather, let us build on the spirit that made America great by enabling our working people to keep more of what they earn to pay their own bills and not the Government's.

I believe there is something fundamentally wrong in the growing concept that working American taxpayers should come to Washington to apply for Government aid programs financed by their own taxes. Rather than "helping" people by requiring them to fill out detailed forms, baring their personal finances and pleading poverty in order to receive a portion of the money they have already paid in taxes, Congress should allow taxpayers to keep a larger portion of their own income to spend on education expenses.

Working Americans, caught in the middle, do not want a Government handout. They merely want to keep more of what they earn to spend on such basic American rights as a college education for their own children.

I believe there is clear and vital need for the adoption of this legislation. I realize that many Members of Congress are concerned about the revenue impact of this legislation—which according to the Joint Committee on Taxation, begins at $175 million in fiscal 1978 and increases to $1.9 billion in fiscal 1981 when the full $500 tax credit is in effect. If the credit remains at $250, the revenue impact would stabilize at $1.2 billion.

But how much more expensive is it to deny millions of young Americans the opportunity for upward mobility that a college education offers? I believe this revenue impact would be a worthwhile and necessary investment in the future of our country—an investment that would be returned in higher earnings, better job opportunities, and consequently, higher Federal tax revenues.

Over the past 10 years, the Senate has passed college tax credit legislation by substantial majorities six separate times. This year there are more than 50 pieces of legislation providing college tax relief already introduced in the House of Representatives and a majority of House Members are cosponsors of some form of tuition tax relief. It is an idea whose time has come, and I believe Congress will enact this legislation to provide middle-income taxpayers relief from a financial burden that no other generation has ever experienced.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to print in the RECORD articles on the college tax credit legislation from the New York Times, the Baltimore Sun, the National Observer, and the Chicago Tribune.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the New York Times, Dec. 13, 1977]

TAX AID FOR COLLEGE PARENTS: IDEA'S TIME HAS COME

(By David E. Rosenbaum)

WASHINGTON, December 12.—The House-Senate conference committee on the Social Security bill is deadlocked, and one of the most important pieces of legislation of the year is thus stalled over the unrelated issue of whether a special tax break should be given to the parents of college students.

On the surface, it may seem illogical to tie up the Social Security measure, which involves the largest peacetime tax increase in the nation's history and which is the product of a year of hard work, over a question that has been discussed in Congress on and off since the time that today's college students were born.

But to say that is to ignore political realities. For millions of middle-class families, their finances strained by the high cost of sending their children to college, a tax credit to help offset tuition payments has enormous appeal. A senator or representative who defends their cause cannot help but score political points.

ADMINISTRATION IS OPPOSED

The Carter Administration, on the other hand, thinks it is a bad idea, one that would primarily benefit wealthy Americans at a substantial cost to the Treasury, and most tax specialists and educators agree.

But even those opposed to it concede that it is almost certainly an idea whose time has come, if not this year then almost certainly next year or the year after.

It has been clear for years that a majority of Senators and Representatives would vote for such a tax break if they had a chance to do so. Until now, a few powerful legislators like Wilbur D. Mills, the former chairman of the House Ways and Means Committee, Al Ullman, the present chairman, and Russell B. Long, chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, have used their influence and parliamentary skills to prevent the matter from coming to a conclusive vote.

But, as Mr. Long, a Louisiana Democrat, told his conferees last week, "The string has run out." The support for a tuition tax credit is so overwhelming, he said, that it is foolhardy to hold out any longer.

A MARGIN OF 5 TO 1

Indeed, the proposal now before the conference was passed by the Senate by a vote of 61 to 11, a margin of more than 5 to 1. It would give every taxpayer a credit of up to $250 for each dependent attending college or a post-secondary vocational school full time. In other words, for each child in college, parents could substract $250 from the income taxes they would otherwise owe.

In the House, more than half the representatives are sponsoring one bill or another that would grant similar tax relief, and, on a test vote there in September during the budget debate, the concept was approved by a vote of 311 to 76.

Nonetheless, because the House has strict rules against nongermane amendments, the tax credit plan was not added to the Social Security measure. Thus, Mr. Ullman, an Oregon Democrat, and his colleagues were able to hold out against its adoption once more.

It is not difficult to understand why there is much strong support for a tax break for those with children in college. Tuition costs have risen to such an extent that they are now a serious financial burden even to affluent families, in many cases the most expensive outlay a family ever makes except for the purchase of a house.

According to the College Entrance Examination Board, the average cost of a public university is now nearly $2,800 a year. For private universities, it is $4,600 and tuition and fees at the most selective schools are more than $7,000 a year.

The argument for a tax credit that would offset some of that staggering cost is straightforward. Senator William V. Roth Jr., a Delaware Republican, put it this way in the Senate debate last month:

THE OTHER VIEWPOINT

"There are millions of families today who are neither affluent enough to afford the high cost of college nor considered poor enough to qualify for the many different Government assistance programs which their taxes make possible. We are rapidly approaching a situation in this country where only the very affluent and the very poor will be able to attend college, and I am convinced that action must be taken to ease the financial plight of middle-income American families."

The argument against a tax credit for tuition payments is more complicated and less appealing politically. It boils down to this: The Government has limited resources to apply to higher education; that being the case, the money that is available should be concentrated on the people who need help the most.

The $250 credit voted by the Senate would hardly help a family to meet its burdensome college expenses, and, once it was on the books, there would probably be pressure to raise the credit to $500 or $1,000 a year. The $250 credit would cost the Government more than $1.2 billion annually in lost revenue.

Moreover, by one calculation, two-thirds of the benefits would go to families with incomes in excess of $25,000 a year, even though only 15 percent of American families are that well off.

---

[From the Baltimore Sun, Dec. 13, 1977]

COLLEGE OFFICIALS REVERSE STAND, FAVOR TAX CREDITS TO AID TUITION COSTS

(By Stephen E. Nordlinger)

WASHINGTON.—Contrary to the assertions of the Carter administration, many of the nation's college officials, after years of opposition, favor tax credits to help pay the soaring costs of tuition.

Spokesmen for associations representing colleges and universities said yesterday that there is a growing feeling among educators that it was "inevitable" Congress would soon provide college tax relief to middle-income parents to help cover college expenses, despite the views of the administration.

The issue suddenly has become so controversial on Capitol Hill that Senate-House conferees broke up late last week without clearing a multibillion-dollar payroll tax increase to shore up the Social Security System because they could not agree on a proposed college tax credit.

After a two-hour argument, the House conferees balked at accepting a Senate-passed credit, sponsored primarily by Senator William V. Roth, Jr. (R., Del.) that would provide a $250 tax credit a year for students enrolled full-time in a college, university or vocational school. Congressional negotiators unsuccessfully tried again yesterday to settle the dispute.

The proposed credit would cost $175 million the first year, but rise rapidly, as its use increased, to an estimated $1.2 billion annually. Over the first four years of the Carter administration, it would drain $4.8 billion from the Treasury, a major cause of President Carter's opposition.

Joseph A. Califano, Jr., the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, in denouncing the Roth amendment as a boon to "some of the wealthiest people in America," said after the conference dead-lock that "most people who are sophisticated in the area of education" oppose the proposal.

A survey of associations speaking for the colleges and universities disclosed yesterday, however, that many educators have recently switched their views, apparently in response to the rising complaints of parents over the costs of higher education.

So many members of the prestigious American Council on Education, representing 1,500 private and public colleges, have changed their minds that the organization, after more than a decade of opposition, has switched to neutrality.

"There has been a great increase in aid to low-income parents, and now there appears to be real need for middle-income tax relief," said Sheldon Steinbach, the group's counsel.

The 325-member American Association of Colleges and Universities, representing Towson State University and other publicly supported institutions, also has decided to be neutral after its long-standing opposition.

"There is a division of opinion but many see the need to help the middle-income students, and there is hope that there won't be tuition increases to offset the tax credit," said John P. Mallan, executive director of the association's government relations division. Mr. Mallan said that the basic federal aid programs appear well enough established to void a possible threat to cutbacks to pay for the proposed credits.

The 1,000-member American Association of Community and Junior Colleges just came out in favor of the Roth amendment. These schools might go through a major boom if the tax credit is passed.

"The poor people get billions of dollars of help, and the rich have their credits for oil and condominiums, so why shouldn't the middle class parents get a little bit of help?" asked John E. Tirrell, vice president of governmental affairs for the group.

Many in the 142-member association representing the major state universities also appear to be backing a tax credit, according to a new survey being completed. Gerold Roschwalb, the director of government relations, who has followed the issues for years for the association on Capitol Hill, said that it appears "inevitable" that some form of tax relief would be passed to benefit middle-income parents with children in college.

"It is a very politically appetizing thing with parents climbing the walls over college costs," he said. "There are tremendous pressures." He suggested that some of these same pressures had influenced many of the association members to accept the tax credit.

In the past, the association and other groups opposed the credit, which has been before Congress in various form for more

than three decades, on grounds that the available federal funds should be based on need and go to poor families. He said the rapid increase in tuition has changed many minds in recent years because of the impact on middle-income families.

The education community is far from solidly behind the credit, however. Not only are some of the members of these associations still opposed, but also most in the group representing the private colleges with the highest tuitions strongly oppose the Roth Amendment.

Chris Topping, director of government relations for the 700-member National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, expressed concern that the tax credit might "accentuate the trend" away from the more expensive schools to those where the credit would cover more of the tuition costs.

She expressed fear, shared by some other educators, that Congress might cut other education funds to offset the cost of the credit. She also questioned whether there will be an outcry from parents if colleges raise tuitions after a tax credit takes effect, even though tuition increases are inevitable.

"Is this really going to be a freebie?" she asked. "Or are we going to have a trade off with some cuts in the student loan program or the educational grants?"

The 1.7 million member National Education Association, representing elementary and secondary school teachers also has come out against the Roth amendment. The association fears that the tax credit might result in "backdoor financing" of parochial education by setting a precedent. Forty-three senators have cosponsored a bill to provide tax credits for attending private elementary and secondary schools.

Besides the merits of the case, a large measure of politics caused the impasse in the Senate-House conference on the amendment.

The President, besides being opposed to the cost of the program and its help to wealthy parents, also was reported to be opposed to a boost to the Republicans who have been the chief force behind the amendment.

---

[From the National Observer, May 23, 1977]

COLLEGE-TUITION TAX CREDIT: A MIDDLE-CLASS BALM

(By Mark R. Arnold)

If you're planning to send a child to college in the next few years, reflect on these numbers from a recent survey by the College Entrance Examination Board: The average cost of a year's education for a student who goes away to a four-year private institution next fall will be $4,811. The average cost at a public institution will be $2,906.

Those figures, up 5 per cent from this year's charges (for tuition, room, board, and incidental expenses) are potent political arguments for one of the year's most popular—and most controversial—proposals in Congress: an income-tax credit for college expenses.

More than 50 tuition-relief bills have been introduced in Congress this year. Under most, a taxpayer regardless of income could subtract from his tax bill the educational expenses of a full-time student family member, up to a specified limit. The leading Senate bill, sponsored by Delaware Republican William Roth and Connecticut Democrat Abraham Ribicoff, would set the maximum credit at $250 in 1977, rising to $500 in 1980 and thereafter. It would apply to tuition, fees, books, and supplies required for courses at private and public colleges and universities and postsecondary vocational schools.

The legislation is a prescription for middle-class tax relief, and Senator Roth, for one, is proud of it. "I think working people are entitled to provide for the upward mobility of their children without going into serious debt," he says. "A lot of these same people have been paying taxes for years to send other people's children to college. It's time to restore to them the same opportunities [for a college education] available to the rich and the poor."

Twice last year, Roth's tuition-relief bill passed the Senate by three-to-one margins but died for lack of House action. This year a House Budget subcommittee has already held two days of hearings, and more are planned. Proponents hope to graft the bill onto tax-reform legislation to be fashioned by the Ways and Means Committee later this year, or onto other tax legislation. Supporters represent the ideological spectrum from Republicans Barry Goldwater and Strom Thurmond to Democrats Hubert Humphrey and Daniel Moynihan.

There's a rub, however: The Carter Administration stanchly opposes tuition tax relief. Officials term it expensive, ineffective, and inadequate. "Passing it without Carter's support will be tough," says one Senate strategist, "but we have a fighting chance."

The conflict over the bill reflects a fundamental disagreement over the extent of the middle-class "tuition gap" and of the proper role of Government in bridging it. Current Federal policy is to provide student assistance based on proven need. Families with incomes of $12,000 or less generally can qualify for "Basic Opportunity Grants," and those with incomes up to $25,000 are eligible for Government-guaranteed student loans. All told, Washington is dispensing $8.5 billion in student aid this year, compared with $3.4 billion in 1972. Federal administrators say the increase in aid, coupled with rising incomes, has neutralized the 35 to 40 per cent rise in college and university charges over the past five years.

Supporters of the tuition legislation dispute this conclusion. Their calculations suggest that the enrollment of students from families earning $10,000 to $20,000 has declined in recent years while enrollment of students at lower and higher incomes has remained stable.

"Growing numbers of qualified students are being denied a college education because of increasing costs," explains Roth. He says middle-income ($10,000 to $20,000 a year) students' college-attendance rate dropped 8.8 per cent from 1969 to 1974.

Besides helping to offset this middle-income squeeze, backers of college-tuition credits insist that the subsidy is needed to help restore the vitality of private colleges, many of which are losing enrollment as mounting costs make them less competitive with tax-supported institutions.

At a recent budget hearing presided over by Illinois Rep. Paul Simon, a Treasury official sought to refute these arguments. Asserting that the plan could "easily become a major drain on Federal revenues," Assistant Secretary Laurence N. Woodworth said that a tax credit of $500 would initially cost $2.2 billion, but that pressurse to expand it might prove inexorable. "When your bill is $4,000," he reasoned, "$500 really isn't much help."

Woodworth and Mary F. Berry, assistant Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare for education, questioned the efficiency of a universal subsidy that would extend tax relief to families that don't need help along with those that do. They also insisted that financially troubled institutions would be tempted to raise tutition enough to offset the increase in educational buying power.

POOR TOOLS FOR HELPING

Woodworth's testimony infuriated New York Rep. Barber Conable. Conable is ranking Republican on the House Ways and Means Committee and—more important—a father seeking to support three children in college. He accused Woodworth of taking a "cavalier attitude" toward the problems of middle-class Americans. He confessed that he had been forced to sell a large home in suburban Washington to find the money to pay his children's way.

"If I as a congressman making $57,500 a year have trouble sending my kids to college," asked Conable sternly, "how do you think someone on $18,000 can do it?" Woodworth acknowledged that paying for a college education can be painful, but he insisted that a tax credit is a poor tool to assist those who need help. Retorted Conable: "Sometimes it's better to use poor tools than none at all."

VARIOUS PLANS PROPOSED

The Roth-Ribicoff bill avoids the direct-subsidy approach of the GI Bill, thus simplifying administration. A family with one child in college would get a $500 tax credit; a family with two or more, $1,000. Other, similar measures in Congress would limit the subsidy to families with more than one child in college, or peg the subsidy to tuition level or to family income, or substitute tax deferral for a tax credit.

The bill's fortunes in Congress ultimately may rest with two men: Senate Finance Committee Chairman Russell Long, who has twice voted for it and pledges to work for its passage, and Long's House counterpart, Chairman Al Ullman of the Ways and Means Committee.

Ullman's position is unknown, and he seems to want to keep it that way. "There's no question that the tuition credit has tremendous popular appeal," says an aide to Ullman's committee. "It strikes just where the voters are, in the middle where people think they're taking it on the chin.

"On the other hand, it's expensive as hell and amounts to a top-bracket subsidy. So it comes down to questions like: Is it needed? Can we afford it? Are there better ways to accomplish the same ends? Right now we don't know the answers. If the bill gets the kind of attention it deserves, we may find out."

---

[From the Chicago Tribune, May 29, 1977]

HE MAKES $20,000 PER YEAR BUT CANNOT AFFORD TO SEND HIS 3 CHILDREN TO COLLEGE

(By Arthur Siddon)

WASHINGTON.—William Levitas of Portland, Ore., the son of an emigrant coal miner, went to college 27 years ago on the GI bill.

Now an accountant with a $20,000 annual income, Levitas recently received a shock when he learned the cost of a college education has risen so sharply he won't be able to send his own three children to college.

A growing number of middle income Americans are discovering the same thing—despite their upward mobilitiy, they are finding it difficult, and in some cases impossible, to give their children the opportunity for a college education they themselves received.

A recent survey by the College Entrance Examination Board showed that today it costs an average of $2,906 a year to attend a public college and $4,811 to attend a private one—up 37.5 per cent in four years. Some private schools run much higher—almost $6,000 at Harvard, for example.

Demands for congressional relief have spiralled as college costs have climbed. During the first five months of the 95th Congress, 47 bills were introduced calling for tuition tax relief.

Their champion in Congress is Sen. Bill Roth, R-Del., who points out that the middle income family ($10,000 to $20,000) is being pinched because the rich will pay the price no matter what the cost, while the poor have access to various federal and state aid programs.

Indeed, Roth said, middle income families are becoming increasingly aware that their tax dollars are sending needy students to college which their own children cannot afford to attend.

"We must not lose sight of the fact that the families who are paying the taxes to finance this aid are themselves finding it more and more difficult to educate their own children," he said.

The burden of rising tuition costs is particularly hard on women from middle class families, according to proponents of the tax credit.

They earn less than men at part-time jobs during college, and they benefit less than men from athletic and other scholarships. In many cases, they also lose out when a family decides it cannot send all its children to college and conclude it is more important for her brothers.

The concept of tax credits for college is not new. Sen. Abraham Ribicoff, D-Conn., the principal cosponsor of a bill with Roth, has been introducing such bills in the Senate since 1963.

What is new is the growing demand for tax relief that congressmen and senators have been hearing from back home.

The Roth-Ribicoff bill, for example, carries 25 cosponsors spanning the political spectrum from such conservatives as Senators Barry Goldwater, R-Ariz., and Strom Thurmond, Jr., D-S.C., to such liberals as Senators Ribicoff, Hubert Humphrey, D-Minn., and Frank Church, D-Idaho.

"Next to the cost of a home mortgage," Humphrey says, "the expense of a college education places a major financial burden on parents.

"They know that a higher education has become almost a necessity for their children to have opportunities . . . and they frequently must make heavy sacrifices to provide these opportunities."

The Roth-Ribicoff bill also has the key support of Sen. Russell Long, D-La., chairman of the Senate Finance Committee which must pass on the bill.

Twice last year, with Long's support, a similar Roth bill passed the Senate only to die in the House. As a result, proponents of the measure are concentrating their efforts this year in the House.

A bill identical to the Roth-Ribicoff bill has been introduced in the House by Rep. Tom Corcoran, R-Ill., with 27 cosponsors. Most observers think this will be used as the primary House bill.

Like the Roth bill, the Corcoran bill provides a tax credit—a cut in taxes owed—for educational expenses of $250 in 1977, $300 in 1978, $400 in 1979, and $500 thereafter for each student attending an institution of higher education.

Other bills pending in the House and Senate vary the amount of the credit, but use basically the same concept. A few call for tax deductions rather than credits, and one, introduced by Rep. Abner Mikva, D.-Ill., would provide interest free loans by deferring some taxes while the student is in college.

Proponents say prospects in the House are brighter this year because Rep. Al Ullman, D., Ore., House Ways and Means Committee chairman who had been negative to the idea in the past, now says he will keep an open mind on it.

Rep. Barber Conable, R., N.Y., ranking GOP member of the Ways and Means Committee, is a strong supporter of the idea.

The real trouble appears to be with the Carter administration which has indicated it is opposed to the measure as expensive, inequitable, and of little real help to parents.

During public hearings before a House Budget subcommittee held recently by Rep. Paul Simon, D., Ill., Laurence Woodworth, assistant Treasury secretary for taxation, questioned giving tax relief to families who really didn't need it.

It would be better, he reasoned, to target federal aid to those who really need it because the cost of an over-all tax credit would be too high. A tax credit of $500, for example, would cost the federal government $2.2 billion a year, he said.

"It could easily become a major drain on federal revenues," he argued. "And, when your tuition bill is $4,000, $500 really isn't that much."

Woodworth's logic was disputed by Conable and Rep. Philip Crane, R., Ill.

Need, Crane said, is relative, and he pointed to his own situation, saying he soon will have four of his eight children in college at the same time.

"If I, as a congressman making $57,500 a year, have trouble sending my kids to college, how do you think someone on $18,000 can do it? asked Conable. He said he was forced to sell his Washington home to keep three children in college.

Although technically families with incomes as high as $25,000 qualify for government supported loans to send their children to college, in reality it does not happen.

"My impression is that no one with family income of $10,000 or more gets much financial aid," said Allan W. Ostar, executive director of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities.

The steepest declines in college attendance, Ostar said, have been among students from middle-income families whose incomes are from $7,500 to $15,000.

"An average two-child family at the $15,000 level has discretionary income of $700 a year," he said. "You're not going to be able to send a kid to college with only that."

Sponsors of the tuition tax credit concept expect to be able to attach it to President Carter's tax reform package, which the House Ways and Means Committee will begin considering this fall and which will go to the Senate Finance Committee early next year.

If Carter does not personally and actively oppose it, they predict it will pass Congress.

"This is not a new position that Larry Woodworth took before the Simon subcommittee, Corcoran said. "I'm convinced he was speaking for himself and not President Carter.

"I think he will get it passed this time," he added, "and, I'm betting on Carter signing it. I have that much faith in him as a politician."

---

## EDITORIAL HIGHLIGHTS SENATOR RANDOLPH'S LEGISLATIVE ACHIEVEMENTS AND OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR WEST VIRGINIA AND NATION

Mr. MUSKIE. Mr. President, earlier today it was my pleasure to call attention to the contributions made by the chairman of the Committee on Environment and Public Works, Senator JENNINGS RANDOLPH, in bringing to this body the conference report on the Clean Water Act. His work on this legislation was typical of his leadership in the Senate for the past 19 years.

The Clean Water Act was not the only legislation approved today which had the active involvement of Senator RANDOLPH. He was a principal architect of the conference report on the black lung legislation and he was an active cosponsor of Senator GLENN's natural gas bill.

Less than a week ago we received the welcome news that Senator RANDOLPH will be a candidate for reelection next year. When he first ran for the Senate in 1958 I went to West Virginia to assist him in that campaign. His performance as a Member of this body long ago convinced me that my confidence in him was not misplaced.

Mr. President, that Senator RANDOLPH is recognized for his ability and his value to his State and our Nation is reflected in an editorial recently published in the Wheeling News-Register. It shows that in West Virginia he is respected as a man of integrity and a productive legislator for the people he represents.

I ask unanimous consent that the editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

SENATOR RANDOLPH WILL GO AGAIN

We were not surprised by the announcement over the weekend that West Virginia's senior United States Senator Jennings Randolph would seek another six-year term at next year's elections.

Given the excellent state of the Senator's health and the reported progress in Mrs. Randolph's recovery from an illness, it was to be expected that the popular veteran lawmaker from Randolph County would make the race again. In recent days, he has been urged to run again by President Carter, Vice-President Mondale, Senate Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd and Governor Rockefeller. Many important Democrats and Republicans alike around the state also have given Senator Randolph encouragement in helping him make up his mind in favor of entering the '78 campaign.

His age doesn't bother us at all, for at 75, he is one of the most energetic and alert individuals we know. A much younger man would have difficulty trying to follow the Senator's rigorous schedule each week. When the Senate is not in session or he has a weekend free, Senator Randolph is back in West Virginia visiting with friends in one of the state's 55 counties. On some weekends he may have two or three speaking engagements in several areas of the state.

That West Virginia is fortunate to have a man of Senator Randolph's calibre and experience in Washington cannot be overlooked. He is the only member of Congress today who served during those famous first 100 days of Franklin D. Roosevelt's administration, some 45 years ago. He now ranks 13th in seniority among the 100 senators and this does not include his 14 years in the House.

Senator Randolph either heads up or serves on some of the most important committees in the United States Senate. He is chairman of the powerful and massive Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works and chairman of the Subcommittee on the Handicapped. He also is a member of the Committees on Human Resources and Veterans Affairs.

His colleagues well recognize this remarkable man's farsightedness and leadership in Washington's legislative halls over these many year of service to West Virginians and all Americans. Decades ago he foresaw the approaching energy crisis and sought to have this nation adopt a meaningful national energy policy. He vigorously fought for coal's rightful place on the energy scene and battled for better safety for the coal miner.

Senator Randolph championed the cause of a federal highway system to link all parts of this country with a modern thoroughfare system. In 1965, he sponsored legislation creating the Appalachian Regional Commission which since has meant so much to West Virginia and other areas in Appalachia once considered poverty-ridden and underdeveloped. He has fought vigorously ever since to see that West Virginia received its fair share of ARC funds to build roads, hospitals, clinics, airports, education programs and park improvements.

As long ago as 1942, Senator Randolph introduced legislation to give 18-year-old's the right to vote. The measure finally was enacted

in 1972. Again, it was the senior Senator from West Virginia who initiated legislation which led to the construction of the National Air and Space Museum which attracted more than 12 million visitors during 1976.

His compassionate concern for the handicapped is well known. Through his efforts vendors stands in post offices across the country were operated by the blind.

It is impossibe to enumerate in this space here the many accomplishments of this dynamic public servant or his contributions to the welfare of West Virginia and the nation. But his friends in every walk of life are legion. He probably knows more fellow West Virginians by first name than any other man or woman in the state.

From a very parochial standpoint, we must say that Senator Randolph always has been good to the Wheeling area and the Northern Panhandle of West Virginia even though he calls Elkins home. There isn't a project in the area where federal funds have been involved that hasn't received the personal assistance of Senator Randolph in boosting the effort along. Even outside the sphere of government, he has helped provide funds for local projects through his service on the Board of Trustees of the Benedum Foundation.

Senator Randolph is a man for all seasons and we believe there is much he can still contribute to his state and country during another term in the United States Senate. We are most happy that he has decided to make the race again.

## TENTATIVE ENERGY CONFEREES' AGREEMENT WOULD DELAY DISTRIBUTION OF ALASKAN OIL

Mr. MELCHER. Mr. President, there has not been a constructive recognition by the energy conferees that the urgency of allowing oil pipelines from the U.S. west coast to inland States demands a legislative timetable that will: First, set a date for making the decision as to whether required permits will be issued and; second, if an affirmative decision is made, set a deadline for the issuance of those Federal permits.

The Senate passed such provisions in the energy package without opposition. That time frame would clear the way for Northern Tier Pipeline Co. to know if its application would be approved before the end of 1978. The proposed Northern Tier Pipeline would transport 900,000 barrels of Alaskan and other crude oil to States in the West, Upper Plains, and Midwest and could be completed in 1980.

The proposed Sohio Pipeline from Long Beach, Calif., to Midland, Tex., for gulf coast refineries is expected to carry 450,000 barrels of oil per day and has received Federal approvals.

For both, or similar pipeline proposals, the Senate-passed provisions limited judicial review on the Federal permits should they be challenged in court.

Both pipelines are urgently needed to provide a balanced distribution system for petroleum products throughout the United States. Until these are in operation, Alaskan crude oil must be unloaded onto small tankers to get through the Panama Canal at substantially higher transportation costs.

The conferees this month tentatively made changes in the Senate provisions that will result in the loss of a full construction season for the northern pipeline. In addition, at the administration's insistence, the conferees adopted provisions that interject a dormant proposition for a pipeline in Canada as an alternative to Northern Tier's application for a pipeline within the United States.

That dormant proposition is the new Kitimat pipeline from British Columbia to Edmonton, Alberta, where it would connect with other existing pipelines to transport the oil southeasterly to the U.S. upper midwest. While this proposal has nothing to do with the U.S. Federal permits, the Kitimat Co. earlier this year did apply to the Canadian Energy Board for Canadian permits. An inquiry board was appointed by the Canadian Government to review the application. However, Kitimat then asked that its application be held in abeyance—that there be no consideration by the Canadian Government of the proposal unless the Kitimat sponsors renewed their application.

While the reasons for their "hold in abeyance" request are the Kitimat proponents' prerogatives, some comment on their proposal is pertinent.

Oil transported in their pipeline would cost U.S. refineries a higher tariff than would be the case with the all U.S. Northern Tier Pipeline.

The continuance of the Canadian permitting system would not result in reaching a decision until late 1979, meaning no completion of the pipeline until 1982, 2 years later than what could be the case for Northern Tier if the Senate provisions were adopted by the conferees.

The sheer futility of allowing the subject of a Canadian alternative to influence decisionmaking by the U.S. Government is made even clearer in an Associated Press article which appeared in the Great Falls, Mont., Tribune and which states the Thompson Commission staff view that there is no compelling need for an oil port at Kitimat or elsewhere on the Canadian west coast. We could wait forever for Kitimat. I ask unanimous consent that the article apoear following my statement.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. MELCHER. Kitimat's pipeline would also result in distribution of Alaskan crude oil in such a manner as to penalize, through higher costs for petroleum products, the following: eastern Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, both North and South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, western Nebraska, Kansas, and Missouri. These are in addition to moderately higher Kitimat tariffs for Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and western New York as compared to tariffs for Northern Tier—Amoco compared and documented the projected tariffs.

In addition, transportation of Arabian or Indonesian crude oil supplies to all of these States through Kitimat would be with much higher tariffs than would be the case with the much shorter and direct distribution through the U.S. northern tier pipeline.

It is also important to point out that the 40-inch, 1,500-mile Northern Tier pipeline would use $500 million worth of steel produced by 4,500 steel workers employed for 1 year in the United States as compared to Canadian steel orders for Kitimat from foreign countries, possibly Japan. Northern Tier, during its 2 years of construction, would employ 5,000 construction workers. It would also provide employment for several hundred people in operation and maintenance of the pipeline after completion.

Northern Tier Pipeline Co.'s application to construct a major oil pipeline in the United States constitutes the first independent oil pipeline entry during this decade. Recently only major oil companies have entered the expensive process of seeking State and Federal permits for such construction.

Sohio has spent over $30 million with the process of obtaining those permits still not completed. Seadock and Loop applications for Gulf Coast oil tanker facilities were by major oil companies and, while unsuccessful, they still paid millions of dollars on those applications.

The Justice Department Antitrust Division views Northern Tier's application, if proven to be sound, as the only new entry in oil pipelines, ownership and operation field that would provide a competitive influence on the oil pipelines owned and operated by the major oil companies.

While the Kitimat proposal could be built without any consideration, help, or hindrance by the United States, the conferees have accepted the administration-recommended consideration of Kitimat as an addon to our Senate proposal. It cannot help but confuse and delay Northern Tier's proposal.

Meanwhile crude oil distribution will be lacking and refiners in a score of States will not be sure of a stable, dependable supply.

Who wants Kitimat's application reviewed? Some of the people in the State of Washington object to an oil tanker facility at Port Angelus, Wash., which is the location of Northern Tier's proposed tanker facilities. The Washington Legislature several months ago endorsed the Northern Tier proposal. In any case, both the Senate and conferees have not abridged the Washington State siting prerogatives which, if they so decide, can completely turn down Northern Tier's application. They have their option.

What I believe the conferees should finally adopt is a shorter time frame for the decision and issuance of the Federal permits for Northern Tier. Part of that is the removal of the confusion, uncertainty, and delay that interjecting the Canadian proposal causes. Urgent U.S. needs require a prompt U.S. solution.

EXHIBIT 1

"NO COMPELLING NEED" FOR PACIFIC OIL PORT

VANCOUVER, British Columbia.—United States oil requirements can be met through oil exchanges or other alternatives, and there's no compelling need for a West Coast oil port, the staff of the West Coast oil ports inquiry has reported.

Canada should reject any potential pressure from the U.S. for an oil port on Canada's West Coast which causes a premature decision to be made on the basis of inadequate information, says the staff submission, released Monday in advance of presentation by commission counsel Russell Anthony.

"The point to bear in mind is that even without exchanges (of oil) a West Coast oil port is not absolutely needed in order to avoid crude oil shortages in the northern tier (states)," the submission said. "One should not accede to the spectre of unheated homes and gasoline rationing to the south in the event that no West Coast oil port is built."

The inquiry, headed by Dr. Andrew Thompson of the University of British Columbia, opened a three-day session during which oil companies, environmentalists, inquiry staff, and other groups will present their positions on evidence heard during six weeks of hearings that recessed in mid-November.

Formal and community hearings were recessed indefinitely because there currently are no active oil port applications in Canada.

A proposal involving an existing terminal at Cherry Point, Wash., was killed by U.S. federal legislation, and a plan by Kitimat Pipe Line Ltd, to build an oil port of Kitimat, B.C., and a pipeline to Edmonton for shipment to the U.S. is being held in abeyance.

Other major conclusions and recommendations in the staff submission:

Any port applicant should be required to put up a filing fee based on a percentage of the project cost, and in excess of $1 million, as a mark of good faith and to defray costs of government assessments of ports.

The responsible agencies and departments of the Canadian government should study the various oil supply questions identified by the inquiry, including the potential benefits of an East Coast port, in order to determine the Canadian interest in a West Coast port.

The National Energy Board should hold public hearings on oil policy questions before any port application is considered.

The lack of adequate data from port applications has made it impossible to determine the ultimate use or size of a West Coast oil port. Applicants should be required to provide a detailed market study to help resolve these questions.

## THE REDFORD CANCELLATION

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, I believe it was the late humorist Fred Allen who first remarked that you could put all the sincerity in Hollywood in a flea's navel. Judging by the "sincerity" recently demonstrated by one of today's biggest movie stars, Robert Redford, that statement is as true of Hollywood today as it was a quarter of a century ago.

As some of my colleagues may know, Mr. Redford abruptly canceled his appearance at a fundraiser he was to highlight for Senator WILLIAM HATHAWAY. Although insisting that he still admires and respects Senator HATHAWAY, Mr. Redford canceled his appearance because he disagreed with Senator HATHAWAY's position on the proposed Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project.

What is so sadly ironic and irrational about Mr. Redford's action is that he indicated his cancellation was compelled by his commitment to environmental issues. Everyone in this chamber appreciates this irony, for we all know BILL HATHAWAY to be a concerned and dedicated environmentalist. Since the day he entered public service, BILL HATHAWAY has consistently demonstrated serious commitment to the environmental cause and energetic leadership on its behalf.

BILL HATHAWAY has long supported strong legislation to protect our environment from toxic substances and pesticides. BILL HATHAWAY was a strong supporter of the early phase out of the use of fluorocarbon sprays in aerosol cans. BILL HATHAWAY has supported the policies established in the Clean Air Act and the Water Pollution Control Act, and he has fought amendments which would weaken these acts at the expense of our environment. Senator HATHAWAY's record on energy is one strongly supporting conservation as well as the increased use and development of environmentally safe alternate energy sources, such as solar energy.

This fine record also has not gone unnoticed by those outside this Chamber. For example, Ralph Nader's Public Citizen organization recently ranked Senator HATHAWAY seventh highest in the Senate for his record on environmental and consumer issues. It is clear that those whose business it is to know where BILL HATHAWAY stands on environmental issues know he stands on the side of clean air, pure water, and conservation.

It is a pity that Mr. Redford did not decide how he felt about BILL HATHAWAY's position on the Dickey-Lincoln project before he indicated his "sincere" commitment to highlight a fundraiser for him. And it is an even greater pity that because of his "sincere" commitment to environmental issues, Mr. Redford felt compelled to cancel an engagement in support of Senator HATHAWAY on the basis of one single issue—about which even experts disagree—even though Senator HATHAWAY has demonstrated deep concern for the environment on literally dozens of issues over the years.

Mr. Redford is a fine actor. Perhaps he should remain in Hollywood, where his dialog is written for him, and where "sincere" commitments are like pie crusts—easily broken.

## THE PRITZKER FAMILY

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, the Chicago Daily News recently ran two feature stories on one of Chicago's most prominent families, the Pritzkers.

The articles not only emphasize the Pritzkers' enormous business success, but also illustrate that this success is based on hard work and a highly developed sense of business ethics.

Throughout the years I have known this family, they have always been willing to share the fruits of their success with others through various philanthropic endeavors. They have, for example, given $10 million to the University of Chicago School of Medicine.

Because of the Pritzkers' extraordinary achievements and because of the contribution they have made to life in the city of Chicago, I would like to share these articles with my colleagues and ask unanimous consent that they be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Chicago Daily News, Dec. 7, 1977]

THE MIGHTY RICH PRITZKER PRESERVE

(By Dick Griffin)

The public owns almost no stock in it. Brokers don't talk about it. It doesn't advertise. And it sells almost nothing to the consumer. In truth, few persons have ever heard of it, the Marmon Group.

It's owned mainly by a single family but it's bigger than such well known giants as the North Western R.R., Marshall Field & Co. and the Wm. Wrigley chewing gum business. Its sales volume is in the $1¼ billion range and it will earn more than $50 million after taxes this year, boxcar figures that would put the company well up in the Fortune 500 list of the nation's biggest manufacturers.

The company is essentially the private preserve of the Pritzkers, Chicago's richest family. (Their fortune was estimated at $750 million in a recent Chicago magazine article. That figure seems conservative.) Pritzkers started it in 1953 and Pritzkers still run it 24 years later.

Marmon is a precise reflection of its founders, like some other companies that were run by the same strongwilled founder for many years (such as RCA, CBS, IBM and Northwest Industries). Marmon reflects the talents and interests of Robert A. Pritzker, 51, who has been running the business since he was 26, and his better known brother, Jay, 55, the financial genius of the family.

Bob Pritzker, an industrial engineer (Illinois Institute of Technology, class of '46), loves complex mechanical things. His older brother, a lawyer (Northwestern University law school, class of '47) finds joy in complex financial transactions. Together they have built a giant corporation that makes mainly complex work-a-day products like leaf springs for cars, trucks and trailers; transmission gears; clutch plates; gray iron castings for pumps; work gloves; copper wire and cable; aluminum tubing; casters, wheels and rubber bumpers; underground mining equipment; right-angle gear drives, and poultry incubators.

When Marmon is considering acquiring a company, one of the criteria is whether Bob Pritzker, its president, is interested in the business—would it be fun to run, or does he want to learn about that business?

"We don't buy companies to sell them for a profit; we buy them to operate them," he said in a lengthy interview in his fifth floor office at 39 S. La Salle. "It's aesthetically satisfying to me to see people walk in one door of a factory, material come in another door and something useful go out a third door. We really make an effort to make only useful products."

He said he wouldn't let Marmon go into certain businesses that would clash with his sense of what's proper. Among the businesses he'd reject "even if they offered a good economic opportunity":

Cigaret manufacturing. "We don't smoke but that's not it. I just don't want to make them."

Handguns. "I'm ambivalent about what the country should do about handguns, but I don't want to be the one who makes them."

Drugs whose use is abused. "I just couldn't get up in the morning and exhort my salesmen to push some more of those things down the public's throat."

And he runs a tight company, with few frills. The family has taken no dividends from Marmon and the brothers are the only family members working there. J. Ira Harris, senior partner here for the big Salomon Brothers investment banking firm said of Bob Pritzker:

"He's a super operating guy. He can squeeze water out of a rock."

Jay Pritzker is the part-time chairman of Marmon, a job that becomes full-time when major financial matters develop. He finds companies to acquire for Marmon and negotiates the acquisition. He worked for 2½ years on the 1976 acquisition of Cerro Corp., which was twice as large as Marmon. He dealt with the tax and accounting problems, persuaded stockholders and directors and worked with personnel and government units that got involved. (That acquisition brought 15,000 shareholders into Marmon as owners of a preferred stock issue, and they have 18 per cent of the voting rights in Marmon. But

their stock is callable in 1981—and the Pritzkers can't wait to call it in and go completely private again with Marmon.) Jay also runs the family's Hyatt hotel chain and major lumber interests and manages his own substantial businesses too.

Marmon, which is worth about $600 million, wasn't a result of a transfer of the Pritzker fortune from real estate, but a whole new fortune created almost from nothing. It was built with virtually no financial investment by the Pritzker family.

A. N. Pritzker, father of Jay and Bob, and his brother, Jack built a fortune in real estate. When Bob and Jay were in their 20s, Bob got a job in a factory and worked his way up to manager of a small division of U.S. industries. Jay worked as a consultant for the family businesses and tentatively started making merger deals. One day Jay called Bob and said a broker had offered to sell a small Ohio company to him. If they bought it, would Bob care to run it? Bob agreed.

"The total purchase price was under $2 million," recalled Bob Pritzker. "Jay made a very imaginative business deal that required very little capital from us."

That was the deal that started Marmon. The magic was in the deal—and the Pritzker name. Thousands of young men dream of going into business for themselves, but getting started is the problem—they lack the money to finance it and no bank will back them untested.

The Pritzker name got the young brothers off the ground. Their father introduced them to his bankers, the First National Bank of Chicago, which financed most of the acquisition with a $1 million loan. In later takeovers, the Pritzker name continued to make the difference.

Profits from the first company helped finance acquisition of the second, and two helped buy a third, and so on.

"I dreamed of some day running a company doing $20 million a year in sales," said Bob. The business now is 50 times greater than that.

---

[From the Chicago Daily News, Dec. 3, 1977]

HOW PRITZKER BUYS A FIRM

(By Dick Griffin)

One day in 1968 Robert A. Pritzker, president of the Marmon Group, heard that a small manufacturer of leaf springs for cars and trucks was up for sale. But there was a catch:

Nobody had been willing to buy it because the owner refused to submit the company's books to an audit, and he refused to guarantee the accuracy of his financial statements. He also refused to negotiate on his selling price, which was a mysterious $3,006,000.

Pritzker, then 42 years old and head of the family-owned Marmon for 15 years, visited the company and liked what he saw.

"I had a hunch about the man, that he was just stubborn," he recalled. "It was a question of what you wanted to believe about a human being."

He decided to buy the business and paid the full price, never learning what the extra $6,000 was for.

He found that the company was exactly what the man had said it was, and it has become one of Marmon Group's most successful businesses. Pritzker is proud of the decision.

"He was just set in his ways. I trusted him and it turned out right. The company has done exceedingly well for us. Its sales and earnings are five times what they were in 1968 and I presume it's No. 1 in its industry in the United States."

"THAT'S HOW IT'S DONE"

Judgments like that are keys to the decision-making process followed by Pritzker and his brother, Jay, chairman of Marmon, when they are considering an acquisition.

The company they started on mainly borrowed money has acquired about 50 corporations in its 24 years of operations. Sales of the acquired concerns ranged from $2 million a year to the $600 million Cerro Corp., taken over last year.

If the company in question is compatible with one of Marmon's existing businesses, Bob Pritzker probably will evaluate the business and make the buying decision himself.

But if it's a large and complicated deal, Jay evaluates the company financially and handles the negotiating. Bob examines the factories, techniques and products. Other Marmon officials often join in the evaluations, but the brothers alone make the final decision.

"We both are usually enthusiastic or lukewarm; there's rarely a difference of opinion," said Bob. "When we do disagree, it's because, say, Jay's high on the financial aspect but I'm not crazy about that line of business. On a big deal like Cerro, we couldn't disagree and still buy it."

The factors they consider include:

Is it a line of business they want to be in? Bob Pritzker asks questions like—Can Marmon's management handle this sort of business? Would it offend our sense of ethics? Would it be fun to run? They stay away from businesses that are highly involved with government regulatory agencies, chronically faced with a lot of lawsuits or need high-powered promotion to sell their merchandise.

Can they make a profit with it? If they can't, there's no reason to buy it. They want to know the probable return on investment, then the absolute profit. The former is the more important factor.

What's the downside risk? Under the worst of circumstances, how much could they lose?

Do they trust the seller? In a smaller acquisition, that's a major question for Bob. "If I don't trust him, I don't want it. In a small company, one man can have a major influence on the business and if he's a fraud he could outsmart me," he said. "Jay is less concerned about this because he handles only the big acquisitions and one man has little impact on a big company."

They've made some mistakes. They say one was Hammond Corp., the financially troubled electronic organ company they acquired for Marmon last January for $35 million. "It wasn't worth what we paid for it," said Bob.

Another mistake was Jamesway Co., a Canadian farm equipment maker acquired in 1961. "We sure didn't come out a winner on that one," said Bob Pritzker. "We're breaking even at best, and it took a lot of work to get there.

"You're going to win some and you're going to lose some. You're just not going to hit them all right."

WASTING TIME

Another mistake was negotiating to buy a small company that seemed to fit with a Marmon manufacturer. Bob Pritzker met with the owner time and again over a year, and the numbers kept changing. Finally, Pritzker figured out what was going on and he gave up in disgust.

"The guy just liked to negotiate. Some are like that. It's ego fulfilling and a social event. They also get an idea what their business is worth. There are a few companies around that everybody has looked at. You ask somebody at a party if he had thought about acquiring such and such and he says yes, and pretty soon you find that everybody in the room had negotiated with them at one time or another."

Another problem they have found is the Optimistic Executive. One firm they acquired never did as well as its presidentt had predicted it would. After getting one particularly optimistic forecast from him, Bob Pritzker called him and his vice presidents to his La Salle Street office and urged them to reconsider their forecasts.

"Come back on Monday with a new one," he told the president. "I want the worst possible prediction for the next quarter. I don't care if you tell me you're going to lose a hundred million bucks. But if you predict that you will make a dollar more than you actually do, I want your resignation."

Four months later the forecast was proved to be 20 per cent too high. The president resigned.

"MARMON, NOT PRITZKER"

The Pritzkers like their privacy so much that they recoil at suggestions that they rename the company the Pritzker Group. Marmon is a meaningless name that came with one of their acquisitions, but it has provided a measure of anonymity for the owners.

It also has caused some confusion. Marmon has received letters asking about the tenets of their religion and a hotel once billed one of their sales meetings as a church function.

They joke about starting their own choral group—the Marmon Tabernacle Choir.

With all their money why do they work so hard at building Marmon into a big company? (The Pritzker family, which also controls the Hyatt hotel chain and has many other investments, is worth perhaps $750 million.)

"Certainly the money isn't the incentive," said Bob Pritzker. "I think it's because it's fun to succeed and I want Marmon to succeed. You want to have a better season for your team next year.

"What we want to build is a stable company that will exist far into the future, long after we're gone."

---

## CHILE STILL GETS U.S. MILITARY EQUIPMENT

Mr. ABOUREZK. Mr. President, for some time now, the Congress has shown wisdom in denying the sale of military equipment to Chile because of that country's consistent pattern of gross human rights violations. Therefore, it should be particularly shocking to discover through a recent article in the Los Angeles Times that military equipment from the United States still reaches Chile by way of Brazil despite the ban and that the Pentagon and Department of State have determined that this action is not against the law because the American equipment in the sale has been classified as "civilian." This cozy arrangement between the manufacturer and the governments of Brazil and Chile does violate the spirit and intent of the legislation and is profoundly disturbing. I therefore ask unanimous consent that the article by Michael Klare and Cynthia Arnson be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Los Angeles Times, Nov. 25, 1977]

CHILE STILL GETS U.S. MILITARY EQUIPMENT

(By Michael Klare and Cynthia Arnson)

American military equipment is being sold to Chile, by way of Brazil, in violation of the intent and spirit of a 1976 federal law prohibiting both U.S. military assistance and private-industry sales of such material to that country. Specifically, the Brazilian aircraft firm Embraer is selling to the Chilean navy patrol planes equipped with American engines and search radar.

This transaction has the approval of the



State Department and the Pentagon, both of which have classified the engines and electronic equipment as "civilian," even though their end use and capabilities are inherently military. By allowing the sale to take place, the executive branch of our government seems determined to continue a policy of military-arms support for Chile, despite Congress' unequivocal demand that this support end.

At least three of Embraer's EMB-111 Bandeirante maritime patrol planes have already been delivered to Chile. Powered by two Pratt & Whitney turboprop engines, the aircraft are equipped with a modified AN/APS-128 radar produced by the AIL division of Cutler-Hammer of Deer Park, N.Y.

According to the authoritative arms handbook "Jane's Weapons Systems," radars of this type . . . "will be fully integrated with EMB-111's onboard inertial navigation. Included in the proposed missions for the EMB-111 are operations with naval vessels, sonar searches, shipping surveillance, anti-smuggling patrol and transport of cargo and personnel."

Congress, of course, is under the impression that the flow of U.S. military equipment to Chile has been stopped. In response to reports of the torture, arrest and disappearance of thousands of Chileans following Gen. Augusto Pinochet's seizure of power, Congress cut off both direct military aid and Pentagon arms sales to Chile in 1974. The ban, however, did not stop delivery of equipment "in the pipeline"—material already ordered and scheduled for delivery—nor did it cover the sale of military equipment by private U.S. companies. Thus, in 1975 and 1976, Chile received nightvision equipment, revolvers, ammunition, trucks, aircraft and aircraft engines, and riot-control chemicals—all of this through private arms transfers.

But in 1976 Congress amended the International Security and Arms Export Control Act, extending its prohibition to include both military training of Chileans by Americans and just such private-sector sales. Nevertheless, the EMB-111s, with their American engines and radar devices, were sold to Chile. To understand why, it is necessary to look at the loopholes in the law as it applies to third-country arms sales (the second country, in this case, being Brazil).

Normally, any third-country transfer of U.S. military equipment must be cleared through the State Department's Office of Munitions Control. The office decides, often with the advice of Pentagon technicians, whether a specific type of equipment is inherently military or civilian, which is a crucial distinction. If the item is considered military, U.S. law applies—and, in this instance, approval for a third-country deal with Chile would have been denied. If the item is considered civilian, Commerce Department statutes may apply in some cases, but no approval from the munitions control office is necessary.

Last year, Cutler-Hammer, manufacturers of the EMB-111's search radar, approached the State Department for permission to make the indirect sale to Chile. All parties involved knew that the transaction, if it involved equipment designated as military, would violate U.S. law. But, rather than simply block it, government officials cooperated in helping the deal to go through. If Cutler-Hammer could come up with a civilian version of the radar, these officials advised, the deal would no longer require State Department approval.

By mid-1977, Cutler-Hammer had supposedly made a few alterations in the radar, whereupon the State Department nodded its okay and the Chilean navy got its planes.

The determination that Cutler-Hammer's "new" radar was "civilian" seems especially curious. Fitted on airplanes with a purely military mission, the radar has a specific function: According to an Embraer brochure, it allows for detection of such difficult-to-spot targets as "a fishing trawler at more than 90 km. in rough sea"—a function fundamentally military in nature.

This is not an isolated example, by the way, for, as one State Department official told these authors, "You can construe a military aspect to any of this commercial (civilian) equipment."

The use of Pratt & Whitney engines on the EMB-111s transferred to Chile was more straightforward. The Office of Munitions Control argues that the engines are, once again, "civilian" items. But while this engine can be used in civilian aircraft, it is clearly a military item because, after all, it has been installed in a military plane destined for the Chilean armed forces.

U.S. government officials also note that, since the engines are designed and manufactured by Pratt & Whitney of Canada, they do not fall under the transfer regulations affecting U.S.-made equipment. Yet Pratt & Whitney of Canada is a subsidiary of United Technologies, a Connecticut-based multinational corporation. This typifies another loophole used by U.S. companies to escape prohibitions on arms sales abroad.

Section 406 of the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976 explicitly prohibits any military and "security-supporting" assistance to Chile, any military education and training, any credits, any loan guarantees, any export licenses for commercial sales or transactions. Yet, in closing their eyes to sales of the EMB-111, government and industry officials have skirted what Congress meant to be an all-inclusive ban. Surely this violation of its intent deserves the remedial attention of Congress.

---

## REFUGEES FROM COMMUNIST VIETNAM

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, the Communist leaders of Indochina are continuing to make war on their own people. That is the only way to explain the steady stream of refugees puring out of Vietnam and Cambodia.

These refugees, it should be remembered, are not leaving with the permission of their governments. Far from that, they put themselevs in jeopardy of their lives by fleeing. Yet so great is the tyranny there—and by reliable accounts, the butchery—that thousands upon thousands are taking the risk.

Even those fortunate ones who do get past the borders have no assurance of safety. Many must battle the sea in small, unseaworthy boats, others have to hew their way through the jungle. Then there is the problem of finding a country where they can settle down and build a new life.

One would think that most free countries would be proud to welcome these resolute men and women who would rather die than live in slavery. Sadly, that is not the case. Thailand, which has more Vietnamese refugees than any other country but the United States, is becoming more and more inhospitable. Other free countries have clamped tight restrictions on the number of Indochinese immigrants they will accept. Even the United States, which increased its immigration quota to 15,000 a year just last summer, is closing its doors to many who are seeking entrance.

Mr. President, this is a situation which requires congressional action. We have undoubtedly been generous already, but we must be more generous still. Surely in this big, warm-hearted country, there is room for these victims of oppression. I need not add that this country is far from blameless in this tragic turn of events.

In addition, I urge the administration to use its influence with other nations to get them to liberalize their immigration policies. We need feel no hesitation or embarassment in taking this step, for our experience with the refugees that came here after the fall of Saigon provides an excellent augury for the future. They have made surprisingly smooth transitions to the American way of life, and have for the most part become responsible, productive members of their respective communities.

On reading of the latest chapter in the ongoing tragedy of Indochina, I cannot help remembering some of the earlier ones. I cannot help remembering the strident protests over alleged American crimes against humanity during the war. I cannot help remembering the confident predictions that the Communists we were fighting were really wise and moderate men who would rule in the best interest of their people. I cannot help remembering the loud denials that Communist victory would mean a bloodbath. Those who voiced these protests and predictions and denials are not heard from very often these days. The silence is deafening. It would be too much to hope, I suppose, that they might confess their mistakes. They might, however, at least manage a few meek complaints about Communist misgovernment.

Mr. President, I feel that this is an appropriate time to reaffirm my adamant opposition to establishing diplomatic relations with Communist Vietnam and Cambodia. People who deal so ruthlessly with their own citizens can hardly be counted upon to deal fairly and honestly with people of other nations. An exchange of Ambassadors, under the circumstances, would be a mockery.

An excellent article on the current situation in Indochina appeared on Wednesday, December 14, in the State newspaper of Columbia, S.C In order that my colleagues may have the benefit of reading it, I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CONGRESS MUST RESPOND TO PLIGHT OF REFUGEES

We forget what happens to innocent people in the awful aftermath of war, and it is now happening with a vengeance to the Vietnamese, Laotians and Cambodians at the hands of their Communist conquerors.

The ordeals of the thousands upon thousands of refugees fleeing to freedom from tyranny are sheer horror stories. And the number of those refugees increases steadily—more than 1,000 a month escaping now from Vietnam.

More than 94,000 have fled to Thailand, and the Thais are becoming increasingly hostile to them. Thousands of others have taken to the sea from Vietnam in small, unseaworthy boats hoping to make it to Malaysia or Australia. U.S. sources estimate that they have a 30 to 50 percent chance of survival.

Shipmasters of passing freighters often ignore the refugee boats because the ports of call in nearby Asian countries refuse to admit them. One boatload of 249 refugees, picked up by a chartered mercy ship, remained anchored off Singapore for more than two months. Eventually the refugees were taken to Switzerland, France, Britain and Austria.

The Associated Press the other day reported a shocking story from a small port in Thailand. Fifty Vietnamese, half of them children, had made it there in a 30-foot boat. They thought they'd made it to freedom, but Thai marine police refused to let them ashore and towed the crammed fishing boat three hours back into the Gulf of Siam. No one knows what happened to them.

The Indochinese refugee problem seems to grow faster than the world community can respond to it. The United States last July increased its quota to 15,000; Australia is accepting 2,000 a year; Canada 450; New Zealand 420; Belgium 150; Denmark 50. And France is taking in about 1,000 a month.

The United Nations High Commission on Refugees and the United States have been seeking greater liberalization of immigration policies, particularly in Japan, to provide the refugees at least a temporary haven. Japan imposed a ban on permanent asylum.

Not even when the refugees make it to relative safety are there well-established and working programs to channel them to new homes.

The United States should improve its program for the Indochinese refugees. In the American conscience there should be little choice but to respond. Private voluntary agencies throughout the nation, including Columbia, have worked smoothly in placing the Vietnamese into communities. But the Congress must determine to open the doors. The 15,000 quota set in July is already met.

A State Department official said very few of the refugees are on welfare rolls. They get jobs and are willing to work; their children go to school; and there is hardly a trace of crime attached to them.

But that should come as no surprise to anybody. The refugees understand the blessings of liberty, which we so often take for granted.

## GET INVOLVED

Mr. HATCH. Mr. President, Utah has the distinction of having some of the best broadcasters and broadcasting facilities in the entire Nation. The Utah (or Salt Lake) television market, for example, in area is the largest in the world.

Our broadcasters are determined to provide the public service required by Federal Communications Commission charter. Several of our radio and television stations reflect community interest and call attention to specific needs through expression of a particular point of view. One of those television stations which does take an editorial stance each day of operation is KSL, a pioneer of modern broadcasting.

Recently KSL editorialized, in a very eloquent manner, the need for our citizens to remain as a silent majority no longer but to get involved. I agree totally with that editorial; and in many of my speaking opportunities, I have encouraged our citizens to cease being spectators and become participants. Because of my continuing hope that our people will divorce themselves from apathy and get involved, I ask unanimous consent that the KSL editorial entitled "Get Involved," be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

GET INVOLVED

(By Jay W. Lloyd, senior vice president and station manager of KSL Television)

It has been estimated that you spend two and half hours of every working day working for the government. Strange, isn't it, that so very few of us spend as much as 15 minutes a day telling the government where we stand?

Why is it that we hear so many folks complaining about this, that or the other, and what we hear is, "why doesn't somebody do something?" When are we all going to realize that we are that somebody?

What this really means is that it's pretty much up to you. Here are some of the things you can do.

Know your Congressman. Contrary to what you may think, he does care about your opinion, because if enough of your neighbors share it, he's going to pay attention. Write to him, see him and talk to him when you can. When you write, identify your concern clearly. Give your personal experience. Say how the issue affects you, your family, your business, your community. Avoid form letters. They do not have nearly as much credibility as your own words.

Do the same thing with your two Senators, and also with your State Representative and Senator. Two other things. Be reasonable. That goes a long way. And don't write just to complain. A letter of praise is often the most effective way to a goal.

But the important thing is not to say, why doesn't somebody do something. Be somebody. Do something. Get involved.

## THE DEATH OF W. N. HENDERSON

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, in his Notes on the State of Virginia, Thomas Jefferson wrote:

> Those who labor in the earth are the chosen people of God, if ever He had a chosen people, whose breasts He has made His peculiar deposit for substantial and genuine virtue.

Our third president lived far too long ago to know Mr. W. N. Henderson of Ninety Six, S.C., who died on October 29, 1977. He could not, however, have described him more precisely. Mr. Henderson was living confirmation of the validity of the Jeffersonian attitude toward farmers and the farming life.

Mr. Will, as W. N. Henderson was affectionately known, spent 75 years in patient and productive cultivation of the soil. Born and reared on a farm, he acquired a wealth of practical experience during his boyhood and early manhood. Attendance at Clemson College gave him further insight into the theory and practice of farming. At 21 years of age, he bought a 160-acre farm. He was still working the land when death overtook him in his 91st year.

It is hard for the younger generation to conceptualize what farming was like in South Carolina around the turn of the century, when W. N. Henderson was getting started. It has since been completely transformed. Many old-timers could not, or did not wish to, keep up with the transformation. W. N. Henderson was leading it. His experiments and innovations not only helped to assure his own success, but provided his neighbors with a worthy model to imitate. W. N. Henderson was named a master farmer in 1928.

W. N. Henderson's achievements in agriculture are too numerous for me to provide a complete list. He was particularly proud, though, of his cotton and his cured hams, which won prizes on a number of occasions.

Dedicated as he was to his profession, Mr. Henderson was also active in politics and in community affairs. He represented Greenwood County for 7 years in the State house of representatives. He also served two terms on the board of visitors at Clemson University. In short, he was the kind of mainstay of society that Thomas Jefferson hoped farmers would prove to be in America.

Mr. President, if it is true—as in some sense it certainly is—that farmers are the chosen people of God, it is reasonable to suppose that God will not allow their earthly labors to go unrewarded. W. N. Henderson has now gone to claim his reward. His family and friends will ask nothing more than that this will be commensurate with his services to his State and his fellow man. In that event, it will be a noble reward indeed.

Mr. Henderson is survived by a devoted family, including his daughters, Mrs. Thomas C. Hambrick, of Nashville, Tenn., and Mrs. Hubert H. Sprouse, of Union, S.C.; his sons, W. N. Henderson, Jr., and Fred P. Henderson, of Ninety Six, S.C.; his two sisters, Louise Henderson and Mrs. W. A. Barnette, of Greenwood, S.C.; eight grandchildren; and nine great-grandchildren. To all of them I extend my deepest sympathy. I hope that their sorrow at losing this outstanding man will be tempered by their pride in his great accomplishments.

Mr. President, at the time of the death of W. N. Henderson, a number of articles appeared in his honor in the South Carolina press. In order that my colleagues and the general public may have access to further details about his life and career, I ask unanimous consent that three of these articles be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Greenwood (S.C.) Index-Journal Oct. 28, 1977]

WILL HENDERSON IS DEAD AT 90

NINETY SIX.—William Nathaniel (Mr. Will) Henderson, 90, of the Epworth Section, a pioneer in farm improvement, died this morning at Self Memorial Hospital following a short illness.

He was born in the Phoenix Section, Oct. 29, 1886, a son of the late Thomas Payne and Laura Pratt Henderson. He was a member and former deacon of the First Baptist Church. Mr. Henderson was an active farmer for over 75 years and attended Clemson University. He was still actively farming 500 acres with his son Fred, plus 1,000 leased in cotton, pedigreed seeds, beef cattle and farm-cured pork products.

He and his son twice won first in the State Cotton Contest and won all first prizes on cured hams at the S.C. State Fair. He served as senior appraiser at the Federal Land Bank for 20 years and also served as chairman of the loan committee of the FLB, he was a charter member, past president and presently chairman of the board of S.C. Crop Improvement Association and Foundation Seed Association.

He served for several years in the state House of Representatives as the representative from Greenwood County. He was Master Farmer in the first South Carolina group in 1928 and twice served on the Clemson Board of Visitors. He was on the Governor's Advisory Committee for Agriculture and served on the building committee for Greenwood County Courthouse. He served as chairman of the Extension County Agricultural Committee. He was an honorary member of the Block & Bridle Club and Agronomy Club of Clemson University. He was elected to the national honor society of Agriculture, Gama Sigma Delta in 1975 His wife, Mrs. Ethel English Wells Henderson, died in 1967.

He is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Thomas C. (Janie Neel) Hambrick of Nashville, Tenn. and Mrs. Hubert H. (Laura Pratt) Sprouse of Union; two sons, W. N. (Nat) Henderson Jr. of the home and Fred P. Henderson of Ninety Six; two sisters, Miss Louise Henderson and Mrs. W. A. (May) Barnette, both of Greenwood; eight grandchildren; nine great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be Saturday at 3 p.m. at the Blyth Funeral Home Chapel at 1425 Montague Ave. with the Rev. Donald Morris and the Rev. Morgan Kizer officiating. Burial will be in Elmwood Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Fred B. Henderson Jr., William G. Dean, Thomas Wells Henderson Jr., Paul Jeter, W. A. Barnette III, Hank Barnette, Hubert H. Sprouse Jr., Ed Barnette, Robert Pratt Henderson and Carwell Henderson.

Honorary escort will be members of the Men's Bible Class of First Baptist Church, Ninety Six.

The body is at the funeral home. The family will be at the home and will receive friends from 7 to 9 tonight at the funeral home.

Memorials may be made to the building fund of the Ninety Six First Baptist Church or the charity of one's choice.

[From the Columbia (S.C.) State, Oct. 29, 1977]

FARMER FOR 75 YEARS, W. N. HENDERSON DIES

NINETY SIX.—William Nathaniel "Will" Henderson, 90, a pioneer in farm improvements, died Friday at Self Memorial Hospital.

Born in Greenwood County, he was a son of the late Thomas Payne and Laura Pratt Henderson. He was a member and former deacon of the Ninety-Six First Baptist Church.

He was an active farmer for over 75 years, and attended Clemson College. At the time of his death, he was actively farming 500 acres with his son Fred, plus 1,000 acres leased land. He produced cotton, pedigreed seeds, beef cattle and farm cured pork products.

He and his son twice won first in the state's cotton contest and won first prizes on cured hams at the S.C. State Fair. He served as Senior Appraiser with the Federal Land Bank for 20 years and also served as chairman of the Loan Committee.

He was a charter member and past president and presently chairman of the board of S.C. Crop Improvement Association and Foundation Seed Association. He served for several years in the State House as Representative from Greenwood County.

Mr. Henderson served twice on the Board of Visitors at Clemson University and was an honorary member of the Block and Bridle Club and Agronomy Club at Clemson. He was elected to the National Honor Society of Agriculture, Gamma Sigma Delta, in 1975.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Thomas C. Hambrick of Nashville, Tenn. and Mrs. Hubert H. Sprouse of Union; two sons, W. N., Jr. and Fred P. Henderson of Ninety Six; two sisters, Louise Henderson and Mrs. W. A. Barnette of Greenwood; eight grandchildren and nine great grandchildren.

Services will be 3 p.m. today at Blyth Funeral Home with burial in Elmwood Cemetery.

The family suggests that those who wish may make memorials to the Ninety Six First Baptist Church Building Fund or a charity.

[From the Greenwood (S.C.) Index-Journal, Oct. 31, 1977]

MISTER WILL

"To amount to anything in life," W. N. Henderson used to say, "you have got to be above average."

"Mr. Will," as we all knew him, was certainly above the average. His Broadacre Farm in Greenwood County was a showcase for Mr. Henderson's extraordinary knowledge of agriculture, reflecting more than 75 years of farming activity.

He was designated a Master Farmer in 1928, the first year such a title was conferred. He saw times change and trends come and go and was a leader in new, more efficient ways to coax the land to yield its fruits.

He was 13 at the turn of the century when the plantation owners were fading from the scene. Cotton farming was in a depressed state, but his parents were hard workers and they sent him to Clemson College to learn more about farming.

In 1908 he bought a 160-acre farm and put his college-learning to good use, improving his poor land. Over the years he experimented with new farming methods, new machinery, new breeds of animals and new varieties of seeds.

Farmers in the area began to look up to him as a man of ability and often turned to him for advice.

He saw farming change from a way of life dependent upon the hired hand and the mule to highly scientific, highly mechanized operation.

Mr. Will was also known as "The Ham Man" and those who have tasted his smoked ham or country ham know it as a rare treat. He won many a prize for his ham and he was proud of the fact.

Mr. Will was recognized for his contribution to agricuture in 1975 when the national honor society of agriculture Gamma Sigma Delta elected him to membership.

Greenwood County can proudly boast that W. N. Henderson, a man who was "above average" was one of her own.

## ANNUAL REPORT

Mr. JAVITS. Mr. President, today I am submitting my 29th annual report to the people of New York State on my activities in the 1st session of the 95th Congress. In this report I wish to review the year 1977, its historical importance, the activities of Congress, and my role in these congressional activities.

ANNUAL REPORT—1977

The past year has witnessed the traditional transfer of the stewardship of our country after a Presidential election, signs of some growth in our economy, passage of important legislation, and improved prospects for peace in the Mideast.

The 29th annual report of my activities in the Congress mirrors this activity in the Nation and the world and demonstrates how I have served the people of the State of New York.

FOREIGN RELATIONS

As a member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, I have long been keenly interested and closely associated with the search for a just and lasting peace in the Middle East. In July, I visited Israel, Egypt, Jordan, and Saudi Arabia and talked with the heads of state in each country to assess the chances for peace. In my judgment, there is a unique opportunity for significant progress toward peace. President Sadat's historic visit to Jerusalem has significantly advanced the chances for peace. The United States must continue its critical role as Israel's strong supporter and use its influence with Arab governments to facilitate a peace.

During the year I also attended as a U.S. delegate the Conference on International Cooperation in Paris (North-South meeting), the meeting of the North Atlantic Assembly (NATO Parliamentarians) in Brussels, and the ILO meeting in Geneva, where I also consulted with our SALT negotiators. In addition to Mideast peace, I regard the dangers arising from the world's present monetary and financial system to be the most serious challenge our Nation has faced since the world depression of the 1930's.

MAJOR LEGISLATION

S. 1160, an amendment to insure continued arms aid to Israel on a high-priority basis (author, now law).

S. 1160, an amendment to revise congressional approval procedures for the sale of U.S. arms abroad to make a more coherent, rational policy (author, pending in SFRC).

S. 1520, an amendment to resume economic assistance to India following restoration of democracy there (author, now law).

S. 174, to require U.S. compliance with U.N. sanctions against the importation of Rhodesian chrome (cosponsor, now law).

S. 1190, an amendment to provide $20 million to assist Soviet Jewish refugees settling in Israel (author, now law).

S. Con. Res. 7, to express the sense of Congress condemning Soviet emigration policy (cosponsor, passed both Houses).

S. 897, to establish safeguards to prevent the proliferation of nuclear weaponry through the development of nuclear energy (cosponsor, pending in SFRC).

S. Con. Res. 12, to offer assistance for the relief of earthquake victims in Rumania (author, pending in SFRC).

S. Res. 175, to deplore brutal murders and executions in Uganda (cosponsor, passed Senate).

S. Res. 151, to encourage resolution of a provision of the Canadian Tax Code adversely affecting U.S. television stations, especially in upper New York State (cosponsor, pending in Senate).

S. 489, to provide financial assistance to Portugal to ease the serious economic situation there (cosponsor, enacted in separate legislation).

DEFENSE

H.R. 7933, an amendment to reverse President Carter's decision to halt production of the B-1 bomber (voted no, amendment defeated).

H.R. 7533, an amendment to halt production of the "neutron bomb" (voted yes, amendment defeated).

NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS IN BOLIVIAN AND MEXICAN PRISONS

I have been very concerned about the treatment of Americans in Bolivian prisons. Many New York residents have been held there without sentencing for over a year. I have authorized a GAO investigation into this problem as well as into the behavior of the Drug Enforcement Administration. Their report to Congress is due in February 1978.

The new treaty with Mexico for U.S. prisoners to be repatriated is now in effect.

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS
STATE OF THE WORLD ECONOMY

Serious challenges are facing the international economy in the form of rising protectionist sentiment, continued large financial surpluses in the oil-exporting countries, large deficits with attendant mounting international debt in the oil-importing countries and high levels of inflation and unemployment. These challenges seriously cut into the ability of many countries to undertake sustainable real growth policies. In addressing this issue, I have sought to spur the responsible officials in Government, business and labor to develop the necessary economic, political, and diplomatic solutions to these problems.

To meet these challenges, I have recommended that the oil-rich countries be induced to provide greater funds for development of poor countries to international financial institutions; new international trading rules be developed to protect the legitimate concerns of the United States and of both the exporting and importing countries; and that our assistance, retraining and relocation programs for workers who are laid off due to imports be reexamined to insure that they are effective and responsive to the needs of the workers.

PROBLEMS FACING THE STEEL INDUSTRY

I urge the President to maintain until June 1979, the quotas on specialty steel imports in order to permit the domestic specialty steel industry to complete its already underway major restructuring program.

I then urged the President to take all necessary action under U.S. law to insure that the U.S. steel industry is protected against unfair and illegal trading practices.

And I also urged the President to instruct his Special Trade Representative to develop in the Multilateral Trade Negotiations long-term international solutions to the problems facing the international steel trade.

OVERSEAS TRIPS

In June, I served with Secretary of State Vance as a member of the U.S. delegation to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation (CIEC) to discuss the elements of mutually acceptable solutions to the problems of the developing countries (North-South dialog).

MAJOR LEGISLATION

S. 1771, authorize extension of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation for (3 or 4) years.

S. 2152, authorize U.S. contribution of $1.7 billion to the Supplementary Financing Facility (Witteveen Facility) of the International Monetary Fund to provide greater official balance of payments financing to countries facing serious international payments and debt problems.

Public Law 95-52, extend the authority of the Export Administration Act to control U.S. exports; this legislation includes a prohibition against the participation by U.S. citizens in certain discriminatory and trade restrictive practices resulting from the Arab boycott of Israel.

Public Law 95-118, provide increased participation by the United States in the World Bank and other international financial institutions. I was instrumental in developing language on human rights provision of the bill.

Public Law 95-88, authorize appropriations totaling $1.65 billion for fiscal year 1978 for bilateral assistance, international disaster assistance programs, and voluntary U.S. contributions to international organizations. I sponsored amendments authorizing $1 million study on southern Africa; an assessment of health programs under AID and the earmarking of up to $60 million in aid to India.

S. Res. 271, request the President to create a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition (cosponsor).

ECONOMIC POLICY

As chairman of the Senate Republican Policy Committee's Economic and Social Issues Subcommittee, I was responsible for the formulation of a broad and multifaceted economic policy program: "Permanent Jobs and Investment for America." Our program was incorporated into 10 separate legislative initiatives, including proposals for permanent income tax rate reduction; expanded youth employment and training program, tax incentives to homeowners to upgrade their energy-saving insulation materials; a targeted employment tax credit to firms for hiring the long-term unemployed; a reduction and simplification of income taxes on the first $100,000 of corporate (small business) profits; an increase in the tax exclusion on dividends and interest; and accelerated depreciation of plant and equipment placed into service in high unemployment areas.

Each of these proposals has been considered by the appropriate legislative committee of the Senate, and some, including the youth employment bill, the insulation tax credit, and the employment tax credit, have been enacted in whole or in part.

I regret, however, that the administration opposed and the Senate did not agree to the tax bill amendment offered by Senator DANFORTH and me in April 1977. Our amendment would have struck the $50 tax rebate scheme proposed by the new administration, and substituted a permament tax cut of between 4 and 14 percent in income tax rates in the taxable income brackets below $20,000. In my judgment, the administration's $50 rebate was like a pep-pill, giving only a one-shot quickie stimulus to spending. The permanent tax cut would have given consumers and businesses confidence that their incomes would be higher over the long term as well as in the short run. I believed these lasting qualities to be essential to achieve and sustain permanent jobs and durable economic prosperity for our country. It is my hope the permanent tax cut which the administration is now believed to be considering will be enacted in time to assure continued and stable economic growth.

In the next session of the 95th Congress I intend to continue my role in developing and putting forth an enlightened economic program to deal with the severe structural economic problems which continue to beset our country.

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

One of the provisions under title VI of the Comprehensive Employment Training Act, Public Law 94-444, set up a National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics to study and analyze the methodology and validity of employment statistics. Because I am ranking member of the Joint Economic Committee and the Human Resources Committee, I am serving as an adviser to the Commission. Their findings will aid us in determining better foundations for the assignment of Federal grants, revenue-sharing and local and regional assistance.

I took an active part in formulating the minority views in both the annual and mid-year economic reports to the Joint Economic Committee. In the mid-year report, I pointed out the need for increased productivity, a long-standing interest of mine, which has become increasingly important in today's economic world of increasing wage costs and high inflation. In addition, I reemphasized the need for extensive conservation measures to be considered in any energy legislation.

WOMEN'S AND CONSUMER'S RIGHTS

With respect to women workers in our economy, I set up hearings on this issue for the Joint Economic Committee. In addition, I sent a request to the chairmen of all House and Senate committees to consider the economic impact on women of new legislation. This procedure is already followed in the Human Resources Committee and has proved successful in avoiding errors, the inequitable treatment of women. I also took an active role in a conference on minority and female contractors in Federal procurement. This conference examined the actual progress of the participation of female and minority contractors in getting Federal contracts. I expect much useful information and several legislative proposals to emanate from this work. I advocated passing laws to assure allocation of procurement dollars to minorities and women.

ENERGY

Energy was one of the most active legislative areas in the first session. I was a cosponsor, developer, and conferee on the act creating the Department of Energy, S. 826. I authored title VII of that act, energy planning, which requires the President to periodically submit a comprehensive energy supply and demand forecast, for 5 and 10 year periods, together with proposals for meeting our future energy needs. I also sponsored an



amendment—the due process amendment—giving all parties a hearing before the Department can impose fines or penalties upon them in regulatory proceedings.

In the area of energy policy, I am a principal cosponsor of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act, S. 897, which would set new standards for licensing of reactor and nuclear fuel exports, insuring that recipient countries could not divert any such material for atomic weapons purposes. The bill has not yet been enacted, but is pending on the Senate's calendar.

Additionally, I sponsored a concurrent resolution directing the President and the Federal Power Commission to study the causes of the July 13 Consolidated Edison blackout in New York City, and to recommend actions to prevent such occurrences in the future.

CONSERVATION

I continued to cosponsor the effort to provide tax credit assistance to homeowners who insulate their residences (now law). I authored amendments to the Energy Conservation Act, S. 2057, requiring a study of ways to expand the the utility audit conservation program to apartment houses and cooperatives; to the Coal Conversion Act, S. 977, providing loans and loan guarantees to companies that are in difficulty financing conversion from oil and gas to coal power boilers; and I cosponsored an amendment to the Utility Rate Reform Act, S. 2114, which allows local gas companies, such as Brooklyn Union, to keep my gas for their own customers that is saved by conservation programs. I opposed efforts to deregulate the price of natural gas.

Nonlegislatively, I helped found and now honorarily cochair, the New York Alliance to Save Energy, a nonprofit voluntary citizens group dedicated to encouraging energy conservation in the State.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AREA

I authored an amendment to the ERDA authorization bill which funds a study to develop a plan for the decommissioning of the West Valley Nuclear Storage site; and I was instrumental in obtaining funding for the new Brookhaven National Laboratory high energy particle accelerator, Isabelle, on that same bill.

I cosponsored the Oil Spill Liability and Compensation Act, S. 121, to provide protection from spills such as the *Argo Merchant* last year; the Solar Energy in Government Buildings Act, S. 672, which would require solar installations in enough buildings to begin bringing the cost down; and the Regional Energy Development Act, S. 2161, which would allow the Northeast States to form an energy conservation and development authority with the benefit of Federal loan guarantees. Hearings are now scheduled on this bill in the Governmental Affairs Committee.

ENVIRONMENT

The Congress passed two major environmental laws this year, the Clean Air Act amendments and the Federal Water Pollution Act amendments. I supported both and voted to limit the delay in auto emission standards to only 1 year. I also sponsored an amendment to the clean air bill which allows New York City to substitute alternative solutions to the East River bridge toll requirements contained in its original transportation control plan.

I introduced S. 747, the Aircraft Noise Retrofit Act, which continues my effort to require all airplanes in the fleet to meet existing noise standards by 1983. The bill would place 2 cents from the current airplane ticket tax directly into a fund usable only for making airplanes quieter. I also cosponsored the Beverage Container Recycling Act, S. 276, which would ban throwaway cans and bottles within 3 years.

SOCIAL SECURITY

It is absolutely essential that we restore fiscal soundness to the social security system. I believe that a gradual increase in the amounts employers and employees pay is the best way of dealing with the short-term funding problems of social security. Further study is necessary, however, before we take such long-term steps as using general tax revenues to fund social security when unemployment is high.

Current law restricts the financial freedom of our older citizens. I have called for the gradual increase in the earnings limitation so that many of our older citizens may engage in beneficial employment. Those who need extra money should be permitted to work. I am opposed to raising the age for the payment of retirement benefits from 65 to 68 years of age. Such an increase would reduce freedom of choice by forcing many employees who want to retire to continue working in order to support themselves.

The bill just passed incorporates many of these principles.

WELFARE

A pressing problem for New York as well as for the Nation is the need for comprehensive welfare reform providing a more equitable distribution of the welfare burden. I introduced S. 1977 to provide for a uniform 75 percent Federal reimbursement rate for welfare expenses as a necessary interim step to provide fiscal relief to our cities and States. This would replace the present system of reimbursement ranging from the 50 percent received by New York to 78 percent. I joined Senators MOYNIHAN and WILLIAMS in introducing S. 2084, the President's welfare reform measure, to demonstrate my firm commitment to comprehensive reform of our income maintenance system.

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AND REFORM

I have long been deeply concerned about the viability of the Federal-State unemployment insurance (UI) system. The economic recession of the past 3 years has jeopardized the financial stability of the UI system and left it unable to provide sufficient benefits during prolonged periods of high unemployment.

In July 1977 I introduced legislation (S. 1853), along with Senator HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, JR. of New Jersey, to strengthen the UI system and enable it to meet future economic emergencies. This proposal, the Unemployment Compensation Reform Act of 1977, would redistribute the economic burden of the UI system by the establishment of a cost equalization reinsurance grant program, financed through general revenues, which would allocate grants to States when the insured unemployment rate reaches 6 percent or more. These grants are provided to pay a portion of the States' extraordinary UI costs during periods of high unemployment.

S. 1853 would also establish a two-stage, standby program of extended benefits to be activated on the basis of excessive national or State unemployment levels. This standby program will eliminate the necessity for ad hoc congressional action in creating emergency unemployment assistance programs when the Nation is plagued by high unemployment. Since the beginning of 1975, millions of workers would have exhausted their regular State benefits without being able to find new jobs. It was only through action by the Congress in creating the Federal supplemental benefits program that they were able to provide for themselves and their families. The Unemployment Compensation Reform Act would eliminate the need for such emergency congressional action in the future.

This act addresses the current problem faced by those States, such as New York, that have experienced high rates of unemployment for prolonged periods of time. The bill would provide that States now in the deepest debt would be given additional time to repay their loans for unemployment compensation to the Federal Treasury, and it would lessen the effect of the present penalty tax imposed upon employers in States with outstanding loans by providing that the penalty tax would be no more than 0.3 percent in any year.

The Unemployment Compensation Reform Act is designed to bring the Federal Government into responsible partnership with the States in meeting the needs of American workers who are unemployed through no fault of their own, a goal I have been striving to achieve for many years.

EMPLOYMENT POLICY
LABOR AND JOBS

As 1977 began, our economy continued to suffer from the persistent and severe unemployment of nearly 7 million people. My own analysis of the problem led me to conclude that cyclical unemployment and youth unemployment—representing by far the major part of the problem—demanded the immediate attention of the 95th Congress. First, the abnormally slow pace of economic recovery in 1976 from the deep recession had failed significantly to reduce the number of unemployed in comparison to prerecession levels. In many areas of our country the recession had never ended, for all practical purposes.

Accordingly, I asked Senators MUSKIE and BELLMON, the chairman and ranking minority members, respectively, of the Committee on the Budget, to consider making provision in the fiscal year 1977 budget for the creation of an additional 690,000 public service jobs under the Comprehensive Employment and Train-

ing Act—CETA—to bring the cumulative total to 1 million special, 1 year public service jobs. Although I was not entirely satisfied with the appropriation of funds—enough for a cumulative total of 725,000 jobs—I supported the decision of the administration and Secretary of Labor Marshall that local governments might not be able to absorb more than 725,000 jobs. I have been gratified to learn in recent weeks that the administration is considering expanding still further the number of jobs provided for under CETA.

Second, my analysis of the unemployment situation convinced me that with half of the U.S. unemployed being between the ages of 16 and 24, youth unemployment required enactment of special measures. In January, Senator HUMPHREY and I authored and introduced the Comphrehensive Youth Employment Act of 1977, provisions of which were later incorporated in the President's own bill, submited in April 1977. The Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977, which I cosponsored and managed on the Senate floor as ranking minority member of the Senate Subcommittee on Employment, Poverty and Migratory Labor, was signed into law as Public Law 95–93 on August 5. I take great satisfaction in the enactment of this major bill, to deal decisively with the tremendous unemployment problem borne by our Nation's young people. I am particularly pleased that Congress agreed to the amendment I offered to facilitate the transition of young people from school to work, by encouraging local governments and education agencies to operate jointly various career education and work experience programs for in-school youth. Over $130 million is authorized for these programs in fiscal year 1978.

Similarly, Public Law 95–93 contains provisions which I authored to expand our systems of ocupational and career information collection and delivery.

MINIMUM WAGE

Along with Senator HARRISON A. WILLIAMS, I introduced minimum wage legislation this year to provide overdue wage protection for millions of American workers who are at the bottom of the age scale and who are least able to protect themselves against the effects of our highly inflationary times. This legislation has now been enacted, providing an increase in the minimum wage to $2.65 an hour in 1978, $2.90 in 1979, $3.10 in 1980 and $3.35 in 1981.

The bill also includes an expanded exemption for small retail and service businesses from the minimum wage increases. Such establishments will be exempt if their gross sales volume is under $275,000 beginning July 1, 1978, $325,000 beginning in July of 1980, and $362,500 beginning December 31, 1981.

In my judgment, this bill provides the minimum required for the poorest members of the work force, and at the same time is compatible with the need to increase employment opportunities and to mininize inflationary economic pressures.

PENSION REFORM

As a principal coauthor of the private pension reform law (ERISA), I have closely been monitoring the law's implementation. In major policy addresses in August and September, I called for improvements in the law.

I favor full vesting of benefits after 5 years of service and required cost-of-living increases for retirees. I support the expansion of the joint and survivor annuity protection so that the vested benefits of participants who die early will be paid to their surviving spouses. I also favor permitting employees who are covered by poorer pension plans to contribute tax deductible amounts to individual retirement accounts in an amount equal to the difference between $1,500 and the employer's annual contribution to the plan.

In October, the Senate Committee on Human Resources, of which I am the ranking minority member, held oversight hearings on ERISA. We covered such topics as improved administration of the law, better protection under the termination insurance provisions, reduction of paperwork requirements, and improved treatment of multiemployer plans. We also discussed my bill S. 2019, which would delay for 1 year mandatory coverage of multiemployer plans by plan termination insurance. The purpose of this bill is to avoid the potential dumping of hundreds of millions of dollars in unfunded liabilities on the Federal insurance company (PBGC) until a long-term solution to multiemployer problems can be devised. A bill providing for a 1-year deferral has just passed the Congress and has been sent to the President for his signature.

AGING

The 95th Congress began with an effort to recognize the committee structure of the Senate, including abolishing the Senate Special Committee on Aging. I am pleased to report that I joined with other Senators to save the Special Committee on Aging.

LABOR AND REFORM

This year the Labor Subcommittee held extensive hearings on the Labor Reform Act of 1977 (S. 1883) which I introduced after President Carter endorsed the goals of increased administrative efficiency and strengthened remedial powers for the National Labor Relations Board. I expect the Human Resources Committee to approve this bill early next year, as it incorporates practical improvements in the administration of the existing labor laws which are designed to reduce the instances of persistent refusals to comply with the law by some employers and unions. Since the bill is not intended to change the substantive rights of either labor or management, it will not affect the balance of power at the bargaining table. Most of the bill's provisions are primarily addressed to protecting the rights of employees during the critical period before a collective bargaining relationship is first established. I will work on the bill in committee to insure that in the next session that it achieves its stated purposes.

SEX DISCRIMINATION

I introduced legislation (S. 955) to prohibit employment discrimination against women on the basis of pregnancy. This bill is designed to overrule the Supreme Court's decision in General Electric against Gilbert (1976), which held that discrimination against pregnancy was not sex discrimination under title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Discrimination against pregnancy and childbirth is not only bad family policy, I believe it is obviously harmful to the full opportunity of women to participate on an equal basis with men on the job. The bill does not go so far as to mandate benefits for pregnant employees, but simply requires employers to treat pregnancy-related conditions on the same basis as they treat any other nonwork related disabling condition with regard to benefits and leave policies.

PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

Early in 1977, I introduced in the Senate a bill to provide a greater opportunity for U.S. workers to participate in the decisionmaking process in their own firms. S. 533, the Human Resources Development Act, which was introduced in the House of Representatives by Representative LUNDINE of Jamestown, N.Y., would authorize the Secretary of Labor to fund demonstration projects involving enhanced labor-management cooperation, especially through joint cooperative committees. I believe these joint decisionmaking and problem-solving committees can result in improved productivity and job-security, by releasing the creative potential of workers, by improving morale and by enriching workers' job experience. Hearings were held in the Employment and Poverty Subcommittee in September, and it now appears that a bill will be reported by the full Human Resources Committee in the next session.

ANTIPOVERTY LEGISLATION

In 1977 I cosponsored two major bills to extend authorization of existing antipoverty programs.

The Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977 would extend for 5 additional years the authorization of this vital program to make a reality the words etched in stone on the facade of the U.S. Supreme Court Building in Washington, D.C.: "Equal Justice Under Law." During committee consideration, I moved the amendment to permit legal services lawyers to act in desegregation cases on behalf of indigent clients. I believe we must afford an opportunity to our poor to redress their grievances by working within our system instead of from without. This bill was passed by Congress on December 15, will become law soon and while amended it will do the job.

I also cosponsored the Economic Opportunity Act Amendments of 1977, to extend for 3 more years our community-based antipoverty programs. Our bill, which will be acted upon early next year, makes a number of much needed improvements in existing legislation, such as providing for an 80/20 Federal share-local share funding arrangement, in contrast to the 60/40 approach contained in present law.

MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH

The Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments of 1977, which I cosponsored, was enacted this year to bring all safety and health mine enforcement activities within one legislative framework to be administered by the Department of Labor. This new law supersedes the previous Coal Mine Safety and Health Act and the Federal Metal and Non-Metallic Mine Safety Act with a strong and comprehensive regulatory approach to protect workers in one of the most hazardous occupations in our Nation's workforce.



BLACK LUNG BENEFITS

The Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977, which I cosponsored, has passed both the Senate and the House in differing forms and I am confident that it will be finally enacted early next year. The black lung benefits program, first enacted in 1969, provides benefits to coal miners and their survivors who have contracted disabling black lung disease as a result of exposure to excessive levels of coal dust. The bill will provide benefits to many persons who had been unfairly denied them in the past and also shifts financial responsibility from the U.S. Treasury to the coal mine operators through an industry trust fund financed through a tax on coal production. This trust fund was created through an amendment which I sponsored in the Human Resources Committee.

MANDATORY RETIREMENT

I have had a special interest in age discrimination legislation for many years. I introduced my first such bill back in 1951 when I was a Member of the House of Representatives. My efforts reached fruition in 1967 when the Age Discrimination in Employment Act was passed.

To expand further the protections of the act, I introduced legislation this year to phase out gradually over a 7-year period the act's upper age limit of protection which is presently age 65. My bill would also make clear that pension plans cannot contain forced early retirement provisions.

The Senate Human Resources Committee held hearings on my bill and finally approved a measure raising the upper age limit to 70 years of age effective January 1, 1979. For collectively-bargained pension plans which have 65 as the mandatory retirement age, the effective date for making changes will be no later than January 1, 1980. Though still committed to phasing out the age gap altogether, I support raising the age limit to 70 as an important interim measure. The House has passed a similar bill and I am confident that a bill will finally be enacted early in the next session of Congress.

PREPARING FOR EMPLOYMENT
EDUCATION

The education provisions of the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977 provide Federal assistance to build essential linkages between the worlds of school and work for our young people. My amendment insures that in-school youth will participate in job programs to help them make the transition from school to the labor force. Another provision I authored funds cooperative efforts among national, State, and local officials to gather and distribute career and occupational information. This eliminates wasteful duplication and will give our young job seekers the information they will need to plan for and find a job.

The relationship between education and work will also be strengthened by career education legislation, which I cosponsored in the Senate. This measure will serve to implement a concept of career education which will give our schoolchildren a more realistic view of all the career options open to them.

I also worked closely with the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to insure that needy students in certified trade schools could continue to pursue vocational training with Federal support.

GIFTED AND TALENTED

I am particularly gratified by legislation which I introduced authorizing the President to proclaim "National Gifted and Talented Children Week." Our society has a very real obligation to develop fully the potential of these children. Their special needs and abilities require recognition and careful development. I am also reviewing the present Federal program for gifted and talented children, which I authored in 1974. Consideration next year in the Congress will focus on how to strengthen efforts already begun.

ENERGY

Institutional, as well as individual, conservation is crucial to our ultimate self-sufficiency in energy. Thus, I joined with other Senators in sponsoring the Emergency Educational Assistance Act, which will assist educational and other institutions in the improvement of physical facilities to conserve precious energy resources. The prospects for enactment are excellent. It will particularly aid institutions in the Northeast which suffered greatly from the severe winter of 1977.

IMPACT AID TO EDUCATION DISTRICTS

During this session of Congress, I strongly opposed proposed cuts in impact aid to federally affected areas, and these cuts were rejected by Congress. Impact aid payments to students in federally supported public housing and other facilities have been continued.

INDO-CHINESE REFUGEES

Refugees entering this country from Southeast Asia have special education requirements. To meet these needs, I supported legislation which would provide Federal educational assistance to Indo-Chinese refugees. I worked to insure inclusion of adult refugees in education programs, which will enable them to participate fully in the life of their new homeland.

TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS

I am honored to serve as vice president of the Board of Trustees of the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation. This year the foundation successfully established new scholarship awards to young people pursuing careers of public service. This is the official Federal Government memorial to this great President. In 1977, the first scholarships were established and awarded to an outstanding group of young persons. College students entering their third year are eligible. Interested parties should contact officials at their own colleges who make all nominations.

NEXT YEAR

The extension of all major Federal programs for elementary and secondary education is currently being examined by Congress. I am particularly concerned that the needs of students in urban areas be fully met. Review and improvement of these programs will be a major educational activity of the Congress next year. I shall continue to fight to see that New York State gets its fair share.

ARTS AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

As the original author of the law for Federal aid to the arts, I have long been a strong supporter of greater Federal aid for cultural activities in our Nation. The situation has improved markedly, but we still have a long way to go in the Federal Government.

LIBRARIES

I take particular pride in an amendment which I introduced to the Library Services and Construction Act to include special emphasis on public libraries in the Nation's urban centers. Congress adopted this amendment, which would provide funds to urban libraries to continue and improve essential services. My amendment aids not only the major resource libraries, but an entire network of interdependent institutions, the core of which is the urban library.

ARTIST CONTRIBUTIONS TAX

I have introduced and am working for legislation to amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide equal treatment to artists who contribute their own works to nonprofit organizations. Such gifts increase the opportunity for the public to enjoy great works of art. Current tax law is an obstacle to artistic contributions to museums, libraries, and universities, because the artists cannot deduct the true value of his work when he gives it to the public. I will make every effort to insure that the anomalies in the Tax Code are rectified so that our country's cultural life will continue to improve.

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON THE ARTS

I recently cosponsored a resolution authorizing the President to convene a White House Conference on the Arts. A national meeting will build on the work of a State conference in each State to examine State and local needs. This activity will enable the growing number of individuals and organizations concerned with the arts to meet and discuss pressing financial and policy issues. With a coherent national arts policy, we can enrich the quality of life of all Americans.

HEALTH

In the Health Subcommittee of the Senate Human Resources Committee, on which I serve, and also as ranking minority member of the full committee, I have dealt with many important public health issues this year, including clinical laboratories regulations and improvement, the ban on saccharin, hospital cost containment, preventive medicine, pricing of medicines, biomedical research, the health of children, and CIA drug experimentation on humans.

During the first session, I reintroduced the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act of 1977 which has passed the Senate. S. 705 is essentially the same bill I intro-

duced during the last Congress which also passed the Senate, but was not acted upon by the House of Representatives due to the crush of legislation before the Presidential election. I believe that the current measure will be approved by the House shortly after Congress reconvenes in January and that this long overdue and much needed legislation will soon become law. The bill requires the licensing of all clinical laboratories performing medical testing; the establishment of national standards to improve the performance and personnel of these facilities; and prohibition of fraud and abuse in laboratory business practices.

I also introduced a measure which I believe will bring us closer to attaining a comprehensive national health program, a commitment I have strongly advocated during my tenure in the U.S. Senate. My bill, the national health insurance for mothers and children bill, would establish a comprehensive system of national health insurance for mothers and children as well as begin a long overdue shift of emphasis to preventive medicine, health promotion, and health maintenance rather than relying on traditional episodic illness treatment.

I was a cosponsor of the Health Services Extension Act which has become public law. This bill extended assistance to many Federal programs including the National Cancer Institute, community health centers, national health planning and development, health resources development, sudden infant death syndrome, hemophilia sufferers, and community mental health centers.

In response to wide public opposition to the proposed ban on saccharin by the Food and Drug Administration, I cosponsored a bill which would impose an 18-month delay of the ban in order to allow further study and investigation, not only on the part of the scientific community and the government, but on the part of the public as well. The Senate-passed bill contained labeling requirements which would alert the consumer to the potential hazards of saccharin or products containing the substance. I believe that this measure is an equitable one which preserves the use of saccharin for those who use it for medical and dietary purposes, while at the same time makes the public aware of the potential dangers of its use so that they can make an "informed choice." This measure has been signed into law.

In addition, the Human Resources Committee reported legislation which would establish a safety program for recombinant DNA experiementation (the material which makes up genes) in order to insure the public's protection in those parts of the country where such experimentation takes place. However since reporting the bill, new studies have been presented by the scientific community suggesting the need to reevaluate the approach of our bill, and we are now in the process of that reevaluation.

I introduced the most comprehensive and far-reaching legislation in this Congress to reform the Food and Drug Administration and to provide a new process by which the Agency can better assure the public about safe and effective medicines.

The bill—the Comprehensive Drug Amendments of 1977—is a major consumer protection bill. S. 2040 would not only guarantee better decisions for the public health, but would for the first time make sure these decisions would not be made in a closed and secret fashion. The public would finally participate in these important decisions and understand why these decisions have been made. Today this is a closed and secret process and the public never knows why certain drugs are allowed on the market and others remain unavailable.

The public's confidence in the FDA and its decisions has been impaired. This bill would provide for a new and open process which would provide the public with opportunities to become part of this crucial deliberative process and thereby reestablish an understanding and confidence in its decisions.

Finally, I joined my colleagues on the committee in cosponsoring the Hospital Cost Containment Act, which establishes a transnational system of hospital cost containment and a system of capital allocation designed to encourage communities to avoid the creation of unneeded and duplicative hospital facilities and services. I firmly believe that we must begin to take steps toward more permanent reforms in the way we finance and deliver health care. In this regard, Senator EDWARD KENNEDY, chairman of the Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research, and I, along with the National Journal, cosponsored the National Leadership Conference on Controlling Health Care Costs held in Washington on June 27–28.

The conference addressed the health costs issue through six critical areas of health manpower, planning, reimbursement, quality, delivery system, and technology. I am committed to seeking solutions to curb the continued upward spiral of health costs in the United States which jeopardizes quality health care by delaying the implementation of a national health insurance program and threatens other social priorities such as welfare, education, employment, and housing.

HANDICAPPED

This last session has seen landmark advances for handicapped citizens. Regulations implementing section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, which I am pleased to have coauthored, will prohibit discrimination against handicapped individuals in all Federal programs. Enforcement of section 504, the beginning of equal public education services for handicapped children mandated by Public Law 94–142, the Education for All Handicapped Children Act which I cosponsored, and the implementation in all 50 States of the protection and advocacy systems for the developmentally disabled—mandated by the Bill of Rights provisions of Public Law 94–103 which I authored, all make 1977 as a year of historic improvement in the realization of the guaranteed rights, education, and opportunities to which handicapped citizens are entitled.

I introduced S. 2042, a bill to assure that New Yorkers begin to receive their fair share of Federal funds under the $760 million vocational rehabilitation program. The current funding formula unfairly discriminates against our handicapped citizens.

I was active in the passage of the extension of the Education of the Handicapped Act (Public Law 95–49) which includes my amendment to better assure continued services to children with severe learning disabilities.

I will shortly introduce legislation to correct a ridiculous and unconscionable situation in our current law which presently requires that a handicapped person, employed and earning more than $200 a month, is deemed ineligible for any home health assistance, because employment precludes that person being considered "disabled" for purposes of assistance. To present the disabled worker with a choice of either working and losing all assistance or not working at all, in order to retain eligibility for needed, life-sustaining services, is, in effect, no choice at all. My bill will permit handicapped individuals to utilize only those public services needed, rather than forcing them onto welfare rolls at much greater taxpayer expenses, and at devastating cost to their own self-fulfillment.

CHILD AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

The Congress recentlv passed the provisions of S. 961, which I cosponsored, to improve adoption procedures among States, to assist adoption of special and handicapped children, and to extend and improve the child abuse prevention program. This measure has been signed into law by the President.

VETERANS

Far too few New York veterans use their GI bill opportunities, largely because today's GI bill, unlike the World War II law, does not take into account State differences in educational costs. I introduced S. 1899, a bill to provide tuition assistance to GI's who are attending high cost educational institutions. The Senate recently accepted the principle embodied in my bill—that our veterans deserve equal opportunity to use their once-in-a-lifetime chance to attain adequate education and training, regardless of State of residence—by enacting a similar tuition assistance provision as part of the GI bill amendments. Unfortunately, the House added a requirement that States share the cost of tuition assistance. I am committed to the removal of this unfair burden on GI bill opportunity for New York veterans.

HOUSING

I strongly supported the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, which is now law. Among the significant changes to our urban policy made by this act was the addition of a $400 million program of Urban Development Action Grants targeted at our neediest major cities and a redefinition of eligibility for Community Development Block Grants.

The new criteria for participation will help correct the imbalance that has existed favoring newer cities over older ones such as we have in New York State. Also incorporated in the act were certain provisions of S. 664, which I had joined Senator BROOKE in cosponsoring, permitting the Federal Housing Administration to insure mortgages that require smaller monthly payments in the early years and gradually larger payments in later years. This would have the effect of making homeownership more available to young families whose incomes are likely to increase over the years.



On the floor of the Senate I introduced two amendments to the act—both adopted—to increase the loan limits for two-family dwellings insured by FHA and for section 8 apartment units utilizing GNMA tandem mortgages. These higher limits were necessary to permit utilization of these programs in high cost housing areas such as New York.

I also joined Senator CHAFEE and others in sponsoring an amendment, subsequently adopted to provide greater operating subsidies for housing projects insured and assisted under section 236. The measure will help troubled Mitchell-Lamas, as well as Federal projects, meet the higher utility costs incurred each year.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

In addition to assistance to rural communities on specific projects, such as those described below, I cosponsored two bills of specific interest to rural New Yorkers. S. 1736, incorporated into the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, permits farm improvement loans for solar energy equipment. S. 1200 provides more adequate funding for rural water and sewer systems, particularly those of our neediest communities. Although no action was taken on S. 1200 this session, I am hopeful movement will be made next year.

NUTRITION

With Senator DOLE and others I introduced a bill to make major revisions in the Food Stamp Act of 1964. This bill, incorporated with modifications in the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, improves access to the program and streamlines its administration. The most significant change is the elimination of the purchase requirement so that the neediest families, who were unable to participate in the program because they did not have the money to purchase the stamps, may receive stamps regardless. This change, coupled with the introduction of a standard deduction for shelter, work, and other expenses, should greatly simplify the administration of the program and help eliminate abuses.

ELECTION REFORMS

Once again this session legislation to provide partial public financing of senatorial campaigns and permit direct election of the President failed of passage. Although the public financing bill was debated on the floor of the Senate, the bill did not pass because of the obstinacy of the majority. I supported efforts to make improvements in the bill reported by the committee and shall work to see that the issue is brought to the Senate floor next session. The direct election of the President necessitates a constitutional amendment. This process takes a good deal longer than does legislation.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION AND REFORM

In conjunction with President Carter's major commitment to reorganize and revitalize the executive branch of the Federal Government, and in my capacity as a senior member of the Governmental Affairs Committee, I sponsored major legislation to reauthorize and expand the basic authority of the President to accomplish this goal pursuant to the Executive Reorganization Act. Specifically designed to promote more precise assessment of areas where Federal agencies serve duplicative, uncoordinate, and sometimes contradictory purposes, the act is designed to improve delivery of services to the American taxpayer at more reasonable cost.

In addition, I have helped to enact the first two in a series of Presidential reorganization plans dealing first with the budget and staff reduction of the Executive Office of the President and the White House staff, and, second, with the reorganization of the U.S. Information Agency, the Voice of America, and other cultural and educational functions of the Department of State.

Pursuant to Senate Resolution 71, passed by the Senate in 1975, I joined in the most comprehensive study of Federal regulation ever undertaken by the Congress. This study was published last year in five volumes dealing with the regulatory appointments process, congressional oversight of regulatory agencies, public participation in regulatory proceedings, delay in the regulatory process, and organization of regulatory agencies. At a time of particularly high inflation and unemployment, there has been concern that some regulatory programs were fueling inflation.

Also, there was a growing concern over the size and complexity of the Government over the paperwork burden imposed by regulatory agencies, and over the waste and ineffectiveness of certain regulatory programs. The study looked across the spectrum of the Federal regulatory system and considered seriously the potential for airline and trucking deregulation; the greater use of economic incentives to clear up the environment; reorganization of food, banking, and transportation regulation and the specific cost and benefits of regulatory programs which directly affect the marketplace. I intend to join with other members of the Governmental Affairs Committee next year in introducing several pieces of legislation designed to implement the major recommendations of this extensive study.

In addition to these major proposals designed to reshape the Federal bureaucracy to make it more efficient and workable, I have also participated in the consideration of legislation to create a Cabinet-level Department of Education, and to reorganize the equal employment opportunity functions of the Federal Government specifically by strengthening the EEOC and the Department of Labor with regard to this important function.

CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

STANDARD SENTENCING

One problem which plagues the administration of our judicial system is the great disparity of sentences imposed for offenses of a similar nature. This has contributed to a rising lack of confidence in the general effectiveness of our criminal justice system. Respect for the law itself has also been seriously compromised. To deal with this problem, Senator GARY HART and I introduced the Federal Sentencing Standards Act of 1977. The principal purpose of this bill that will be considered by the Senate early in 1978 is to narrow the discretion which may be exercised by sentencing judges by employing a "presumptive sentence" which would be fixed for each gradation of criminal behavior. All individuals convicted of crimes of that degree of seriousness would receive the presumptive sentence, unless there were specific, carefully defined circumstances of aggravation or mitigation. Indeterminancy of sentencing would be phased out. Hearings were held on the bill in the Senate Judiciary Committee which has endorsed these principles in its proposed legislation to reform the Federal Criminal Code.

MARIHUANA REFORM

My legislation to decriminalize the personal, private possession and use of one ounce or less of marihuana, originally introduced by the Congressman (now Mayor-Elect) KOCH and me in 1972, gained significant support during the last year. President Carter's specific endorsement of our bill and the continuing progress during the past year toward decriminalization in several States, including New York, have made passage of our Federal bill more likely next year. The bill would substitute a civil fine of up to $100 for the current criminal penalty. Commercial sale of the drug for profit would remain a Federal criminal offense.

GUN CONTROL

In the important area of gun control, I again sponsored two measures—the Intergovernmental Handgun Control Act, and the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Cooperation and Reorganization Act. Major opposition from the National Rifle Association and others have prevented significant action on this legislation. One of these bills would transfer Federal responsibility for firearms from the Treasury Department to the Justice Department. The other would prohibit the possession, sale, importation, or delivery of handguns in certain standard metropolitan areas. Persons exempt from these restrictions would include law enforcement officials, licensed security guards, and military agencies. The measures were referred to the Judiciary Committee and to the Government Operations Committee. I expect to return to this measure in the new year.

ANTITERRORISM

With Senator ABRAHAM RIBICOFF, I introduced legislation that would use diplomatic initiatives and strong sanctions to encourage all nations to work together to combat international terrorism including airline hijackings. The bill would direct the United States Government to identify and impose sanctions on countries that aid or abet individuals or groups which commit international acts of terrorism. Nations so identified could be subject to sanctions including

suspension of all commercial air service between that country and the United States; denial of export licenses for certain armaments; and publication of a list of foreign airports and other public facilities which are dangerous and unsafe for use by American travelers. Hearings on this legislation will occur early next year.

SENATE ETHICS CODE

As a member of the Senate Special Committee on Official Conduct, I assisted in the development of and adoption of Senate Resolution 110 to establish a code of official conduct for Members, officers, and employees of the Senate. This measures requires full public financial disclosure by Members and high level officers and employees of the Senate with respect to income, assets, holdings, transactions, and liabilities; gifts from one source with aggregate value of over $100; limitation on outside earnings; certain restrictions on post Senate employment, use of unofficial office accounts, and a series of requirements specifically designed to prevent conflict of interest or appearance of such conflict. As a member of the Governmental Affairs Committee, I also worked on legislation to establish a statutory ethics code for Federal employees in all three branches of our National Government.

While it is a fact that improper practices of a few have reflected badly on the image of Congress as an institution, I believe that the ethical standards of most public officials are as high if not higher than in any other walk of life. Nevertheless, public perceptions are vitally important in a democracy; they are the basis for public confidence or lack of it. I believe that public confidence has been reenforced by the adoption and enforcement of the strong ethics code embodied in Senate Resolution 110.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Senator RIBICOFF and I continued to push for the enactment of the Consumer Protection Act which we originally introduced in 1969. Having then been joined by Senator PERCY, we have worked in cooperation with President Carter and Esther Petersen, the President's Special Assistant for Consumer Affairs, to overcome substantial opposition from a segment of the business community. In an effort to facilitate passage of the bill we have joined with the Consumer Federation of America, the National Consumers' League, Congress Watch, and other citizen organizations. I anticipate a major effort to pass the bill early this year.

SENATE CONFIRMATION PROCESS

I introduced with Senators RIBICOFF and PERCY legislation designed to standardize the Senate confirmation process, to insure an adequate investigation and review of the background of all Presidential nominees—including FBI findings and financial data—and to establish a Senate Office of Nominations to review background information and to report its findings to the relevant committee having jurisdiction over the nomination. Lack of specific standards relating to affirmative qualifications as well as the scope and nature of the investigation have resulted in a frequently uneven and inadequate confirmation process. This legislation is designed to focus on providing a thorough review of the nominee's financial background as well as his qualifications and views on different policy questions. It is designed to supplement executive branch investigations without requiring a duplicative investigation which could have the effect of driving many people with complex private affairs away from Government service. Hearings are expected on this resolution in February 1978.

SMALL BUSINESS

This past year marked the initiation of significant development in Federal activities respecting the small business community. I am pleased to have the opportunity to continue my efforts in contributing toward this development.

In 1976, the Senate Small Business Committee received authority for legislative jurisdiction over the programs and activities of the Small Business Administration. Previously, the committee served only in an advisory capacity. During 1977 the committee embarked on a systematic legislative program, including a variety of initiatives to improve information concerning small business needs and activities, and to strengthen existing major Federal programs in small business financing, procurement and management assistance, as well as targeted assistance for minority small businesses. I have participated actively in supporting these initiatives.

I have also undertaken a primary role in developing specific areas that I believe warrant particular attention. Some of these include primary authorship of S. 1228, the Equal Opportunity Enterprise Act, a bill to provide a legislative basis and to strengthen existing Federal activities to assist minority small businesses; several major activities to define and strengthen the role of women in small business enterprise; as well as primary cosponsorship of legislation to improve the availability of capital and investment opportunities that contribute to meeting the needs of small businesses located in major urban centers.

I shall continue to pursue an active, developmental role respecting both the committee, and the Federal Government's efforts to assure a favorable economic and commercial climate for the small business sector.

NEW YORK STATE

Many times during the year, New York communities, organizations and businesses come to me for assistance in dealing with the Federal Government.

WOODBURN COURT

This 147-unit, subsidized rent housing project in Binghamton faced many serious problems in gaining approval from the Department of Housing and Urban Development. After numerous meetings with top level HUD officials and over a year of concentrated effort, the project was approved and groundbreaking held in May.

POTSDAM PAPER CORP.

When three paper company executives came to me in January and said they wanted to purchase and reopen a closed paper mill in Potsdam (St. Lawrence County) employing about 135 persons, I offered my assistance in obtaining a guaranteed loan from the Economic Development Administration. The $1.4 million loan was obtained, problems with the Federal Power Commission incidental to the sale were resolved, and I was honored to be the main speaker at the September opening of the Potsdam Paper Corp.

SNOW DISASTER DECLARATION

When an extraordinary blizzard hit northern and western New York in January, I went to work with the State and local governments in obtaining a major disaster declaration from the President to get necessary Federal assistance into the affected areas.

NORTH COUNTRY HOUSING

Six senior citizens housing projects received funding and rental subsidy approval after I called together project sponsors and Federal officials in a 2-day February meeting in Watertown to thrash out issues blocking approval. The housing will be built in Madrid, Lowville, Canton, Clayton, Star Lake, and Heuvelton.

NEW YORK CITY

The precarious financial situation of New York City and Yonkers continue to be a major concern. Although both cities have made significant gains in achieving sound fiscal health this has not been without tremendous sacrifice on behalf of their residents and of New York State in general.

In New York City, the Citizens Committee for New York City which I caused to be organized—described by the New York Daily News as the largest volunteer effort in history short of wartime—continues to respond to the needs of neighborhoods created by the reduction in essential services. This year the Citizens Committee received a Federal grant from the U.S. Administration on Aging to enable individual block associations to provide supportive services to those elderly residents on their blocks.

One of the causes of New York City's financial condition is the loss of 600,000 jobs over the past 5 years. The economic regeneration of New York City has been and will continue to be my high priority. In that regard, I recently asked members of the business and labor community in New York City to join together as a committee and work with officials on the local, State, and Federal level to stop this hemorrhage of jobs and to assist in the redevelopment of New York's economy.

The city's tightened budget underscores the need for increased Federal assistance. I was successful in convincing the Commerce Department to restore approximately $369,000 to the borough of Manhattan. The funds will be used for programs to assist small minority businesses.

At my urging, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare reversed a policy that denied approximately $7 million in medicaid funds to New York City. This revised policy now permits the Federal Government to cover the medical expenses of medicaid-eligible inmates of jails and prisons during the first month of their incarceration.

CASEWORK

Over 40,000 constituent requests were received by my Washington and New York offices for 1977. Of these cases, 30 percent were HEW- and other social service-related requests; 32 percent were military and veterans cases; 27 percent visa and immigration problems, and 21 percent were other assorted problems handled by my casework staff.

In addition, I have requested GAO to investigate the practices of several agencies in regard to constituent services and treatment. At present, GAO is investigating the New York City Veterans' Administration's payment procedures in order to ascertain that our New York veterans are receiving their payments in an accurate and timely manner. My offices are assisting small businesses in obtaining Government funding and guaranteed loans and have also been instrumental in clarifying problems of small business in New York—particularly with Defense Department policy changes, bonding practices for minority business and other contract problems. Finally, I have been involved with the Postal Service to insure more efficient service for New York in light of recent postal cutbacks.

CONCLUSION

The 1st session of the 95th Congress has produced notable achievements while pointing up problem areas in need of attention during the next session. My efforts in the coming year will be directed to such areas as expansion of the jobs program targeted to hard core unemployed and to youth, increased housing for all citizens, improved health and medical care for our citizens, especially beginning with pregnant mothers and children, the adjustment of formulas to provide New York State with additional money for education, housing, revenue sharing, and other social services and, finally, forcefully addressing the crisis of America's older cities.

Although much remains to be done, these are goals to which I have dedicated myself for the 30 years I have spent in public service. America's first year of its third century has brought many occasions for hope in the continued betterment of mankind. And it has confronted us with new challenges which, together, we must determine to surmount.

## DELETION OF DR. JOHN H. GRIMM FROM OCTOBER 26, 1977 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD LISTING OF MILITARY PERSONNEL OPPOSING THE PANAMA CANAL TREATY

Mr. TOWER. Mr. President, on October 26, 1977, there was a list of flag officers opposing the Panama Canal treaty inserted into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. The name of a resident of Houston, Tex., Dr. John H. Grimm, brigadier general, U.S. Air Force Reserve, was inadvertently included in that list provided by the Reserve Officers Association. Dr. Grimm's name should be deleted from that list.



## WAR ON CANCER

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, Congress soon will be considering renewed authority and funding for federally supported biomedical research programs, including the budget for the National Cancer Institute "war on cancer."

Since 1971, the year the National Cancer Act was amended, $4 billion has been spent on the program, an increase in allocations from $230 million in 1971 to $819 million for 1978.

Hard questions must be asked about the program's implementation and the merits of such a massive infusion of funding.

What results are we getting for the effort?

How well is the funding monitored and accounted for since such a large part of it goes into the academic and corporate research sectors in the form of grants and contracts?

Is an effective peer review of contracts in place, as required by the 1975 renewal of the act, so that funds to private companies for targeted research are subject to the same scrutiny and dispersement for scientific merit as are grants?

Should greater attention be focused on environmental causes and possible prevention of cancer?

What is the role of the private research and fundraising sector in influencing policy and supporting the national cancer program?

And, importantly, has the focus on cancer deprived us of support for valuable research in other areas—which, in fact, might produce serendipitous breakthroughs for cancer research?

A number of these questions and others are addressed in a thoughtful article on the subject by Ruth Rosenbaum, "Cancer, Inc." New Times magazine, November 25, 1977.

As the article points out, cancer incidence in the United States has not declined significantly, and research efforts to determine causes and to prevent environmental exposure to carcinogens remain small.

The same concerns that some of us raised about the program in 1971 still remain and new problems have become evident. When Congress looks at the Federal biomedical research program early next session, careful scrutiny should be given to the "war on cancer" effort, so that it may be improved where possible and the public assured that the effort is meaningful.

I ask unanimous consent that the New Times article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From New Times, Nov. 25, 1977]

CANCER, INC.

(By Ruth Rosenbaum)

It was another war to end all wars . . . "A national crusade," Congress has resolved, "to be accomplished by 1976 in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of our country. . . ."

Richard Nixon launched the "all-out assault on cancer" with the National Cancer Act on December 23, 1971, intending to trigger "the same kind of concentrated effort that split the atom and took man to the moon." With the government division—the National Cancer Institute (NCI)—at the front line, receiving an immediate doubling of funds and a revamped administration directly responsible to the president, Nixon called for participation by private industry and research labs, and for the enlistment of the American Cancer Society (the largest privately funded health agency). We were at a point in cancer research, Nixon said, "when problems begin to break open and results begin to pour in. . . ."

"A bunch of ———!" was Nobel Laureate James Watson's private opinion of the National Cancer Program; more restrained before Congress, he called the meeting that drew up the 3-volume National Cancer Plan "asoporific orgy," producing no "promising leads" as it claimed, but "only delaying actions"—with the main research thrust toward "just much more of what has already shown itself unlikely to cure a major cancer."

Creating a super-administration to dole out millions to a few popular research areas and for frantic construction of facilities, with so little basic knowledge of cancer, was like trying "to put a man on the moon in 1920, before missiles were invented . . . [by giving] contracts to cannon manufacturers, ladder builders, and many, many administrators . . . but [with] no support for missile research," said Dr. Ruth Sager, Chief of the Cancer Genetics Division at an NCI-affiliated cancer center.

Five years and $4 billion later, nothing has changed—neither in research emphasis nor in cancer's grip on American lives. Yet the cancer generals' yearly proclamations of "great strides" are louder than ever.

The National Cancer Institute, with hundreds of millions of taxpayers' dollars, and the American Cancer Society, with millions contributed in good faith by a hopeful public, serve more to bolster the status of cancer's current ruling class through carefully distorted facts—"careful public relations," as Dr. Watson put it—than to optimize the chances for real progress against the disease.

The U.S. still holds the record for cancer incidence—50 percent more than the world average—while the chance for an American to survive a cancer invasion has not increased more than 1 percent since the late forties. And this, despite improvements in early diagnosis and refinements in surgery, chemotherapy and radiation therapy—the only hopes that the American Cancer Society and the National Cancer Institute dangle before the public.

THE DOLLAR PUMP

Since NCI was founded in 1937 (largely through ACS lobbying) as the first of the National Institutes of Health (NIH), its policies and narrowly defined research priorities have reflected the opinions and ambitions of the medical professionals—gynecologists, surgeons, radiologists and pathologists—who dominate the scientific half of the ACS governing board (many of whom serve on NCI committees).

Founded in 1913 by a handful of physicians and laymen dedicated to "educating the public . . . getting them to seek medical advice early," ACS evolved in the 1940s into a coalition of medical professionals and powerful laymen from the top strata of industry, business and the Republican party who tailored public education programs to suit the needs of fund-raising crusades.

It was a small group of ACS members and associates who handcrafted the National Cancer Act, insuring that government funds for the National Cancer Institute would boost their self-serving strategies. With top NCI appointments no longer subject to review by

Congress or by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, ACS was guaranteed influence and placement on the Institute's two major decision-making bodies: the three-member President's Cancer Panel and the 23-member National Cancer Advisory Board. And the new budget-approved process, bypassing the National Institute of Health's complex review system, has brought funding from $230 million in 1971 up to $819 million for next year—an unprecedented amount for a single health institute, nearly one-third of the total NIH budget.

"They've [ACS] turned NCI into a dollar pump . . ." says a member of the House Appropriations Committee, which okays funds for NCI. "They run the whole program, the money goes where they want it to go."

Meanwhile, many concerned top-notch employees have left NCI in furstration because "nothing ever gets done"; officials with corporate and institutional loyalties betray public interest, and millions of dollars are consumed by research that goes virtually unreviewed.

Some of the programs are reportedly so ill-conceived and irresponsibly executed—closer to publicity maneuvers than real strikes against cancer—that they've led to coverups among the self-monitored, ACS-controlled clique that dominates NCI policy and funding decisions. "The little Watergate that broke before the big one," is the way one highly respected employee at NCI describes the nation's cancer program.

X-RATED MAMMOGRAPHY

The most ambitious folly to date and the first joint ACS–NCI undertaking is the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project. "The greatest PR thing the NCI and ACS have ever done," former ACS President Dr. Hamblin Letton called it in July 1976, even after it had already become clear to many scientific experts that the mammoth screening program, involving 270,000 women aged 35–70, had become the "scorched earth" phase of the cancer war. Because of abuse of one of three screening techniques—mammography (breast x-ray)—there is a significant risk that more women under 50 will die from cancer because of the program than will be saved by it. And then there is the dark horse horror which materialized this fall (though some scientists had warned about a possible problem much earlier): an undetermined number of women in the program, dozens counted already, have had their breasts removed without there having been any trace of cancer.

It was typical of the slapdash manner in which the joint ACS/NCI program was initiated that early questions about the fatal potential of repeated mammography were totally ignored, as were research findings published well before the program began, which, years later, were to result in complete revision of the screening guidelines for younger women. "We just didn't do our homework the way we should have," said NCI Assistant Director Dr. Bayard Morrison, the only administrator who concedes negligence.

Those directly responsible for NCI's part in the program—Dr. Diane Fink, Director of the NCI Division of Cancer Control and Rehabilitation (also on the ACS board of directors until recently); Dr. Frank Rauscher, then NCI Director; and Dr. Guy Newell, NCI Acting Director in the program's later stages—insist they had no reason to suspect there was any serious question of radiation risk until 1975. At ACS the official amnesia runs on till 1976. But NCI's own files clearly expose these feeble lies. Among many early memos and letters sent to Dr. Frank Rauscher (now ACS Senior Vice President for Research) was one by Dr. Newell himself, dated October 1973, only a few months after the screening project had begun. Responding to ACS's suggestion that the number of screening centers be increased from 20 to 27, Newell wrote: "I cannot in all good consciousness [sic] agree to this unless some specific concerns and questions are addresses and answered as to the safety of repeated mammography by an expert group."

But an ever-obedient NCI administration agreed to shell out more taxpayers' money for the extra centers, while giving not a thought to the appointment of even one radiation biology expert—especially irresponsible considering that the study on which the screening program was based, conducted by the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, showed absolutely *no benefit* to women under 50, who made up 85 percent of the program participants, and for whom any added risk would have a longer time to play itself out.

In addition to the radiation problem, some scientists, after careful analysis, questioned the validity of the program itself: "The project is ill-conceived and is not likely to result in significant patient benefit," wrote Dr. Marvin Zelen, then Professor of Statistics at University of Buffalo. And Dr. John Bailar III, then NCI Deputy Associate Director for Cancer Control, expressed doubt whether anything at all could be learned about reducing breast cancer mortality considering the project's lack of proper research design.

Responding to all these criticisms, in a confidential in-house memo, breast surgeon and ACS Senior Vice President for Medical Affairs, Dr. Arthur Holleb, conceded: "I do not feel qualified to answer with statistical expertise." Yet he went on to denigrate the critics with pathetic ad hominem arguments such as: "I am always suspicious of the man who comments on a breast cancer project and refers to the anatomic site as the 'brest,'" referring to a typo in one of the critic's letters.

The idea for the screening program originated with ACS. It was first on a list of suggestions sent to NCI by Dr. Holleb, shortly after the National Cancer Act was passed, as to how the new Cancer Control Program money (which ACS had lobbied for) should be spent.

Though NCI agreed from the beginning to fund about 85 percent of the $54.6 million project, ACS has commanded every detail, backed by the American College of Radiologists.

As Dr. Kenneth Olson, formerly Chief of Diagnosis of NCI's Division of Cancer Biology, explained in a 1973 memo: "This project has limited objectives and they have been pretty much dictated by ACS. In summary they are: Can ACS volunteers mobilize a large number (100,000 per year) of women for thermography, mammography, and a physical examination? . . . This rather ends the objectives. . . ."

While not bothering to establish adequate research protocol (though a follow-up study was planned) or to review previous research findings, ACS took great care to see that the 27 centers were distributed evenly over its fund-raising zones and that the centers themselves refrained from fund-raising so as not to cut into ACS profits.

RUNNING THE RISK

At each challenge to the program, ACS and other mammography proponents responded not with scientific reasoning but with professional arrogance.

NCI Chief of Cancer Diagnosis, Dr. William Pomerance, tried to persuade screening center directors, many of whom are affiliated with ACS or the American College of Radiologists, to raise the minimum age for x-ray screening from 35 to 45. "They all fell on me," he reported, "and even went so far as to decide in their protocol they would start with age 30. I know that at this moment their reaction is hysteria, but there you have it. . . . It does give you an idea as to the tenor of the medical profession. . . ."

As the controversy became more heated, women participating in the program were not even informed that there was a controversy—the word "risk" did not appear on the informed consent sheets until May 1976, and was not clearly described to them until May 1977.

Meanwhile, not even the simplest precautions were taken to keep x-ray exposure to a minimum. A report by Ralph Nader's Health Research Group showed that 33—or 55 percent—of the x-ray machines surveyed in 1975 emitted more than the acceptable limit of 2.5 Roentgens per film; in 1976, 11 centers were still exposing women to dangerous doses of x-rays. This meant that, even for thousands of women over 50, mammography could result in greater risk than benefit, as one of three expert groups, finally appointed by NCI, suggested in a March '77 report. Belated as it was, the expert groups' appointment was not even initiated by NCI directors, but was the result of efforts by Dr. John Bailar who, after a fruitless 3-year barrage of ACS and NCI directors' offices, brought the questions of radiation risk to the public in a paper presented before the American Association for Cancer Research. The conclusions of the expert groups, based chiefly on the same November 1972 National Academy of Sciences report ("Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation") that Bailar and others had referred to, confirmed that asymptomatic women under 50 should not receive repeated x-ray screening unless they had a personal or family history of breast cancer.

While publicity generated by the experts' reports forced the NCI to shift sluggishly from passive negligence to sincere efforts to modify screening procedures, ACS, along with the American College of Radiologists, attempted to sabotage these efforts and to keep women ignorant of the experts' conclusions:

August 1976: A letter from NCI based on the panel's preliminary report was sent to all screening center directors advising them to restrict x-ray screening of women under 50. Several refused to comply, publicly referring to the new guidelines as "so much more government gobbledygook" and "Potomac Fever." One source reported that center directors calling ACS for advice were told to "Go ahead and screen 'em," and to justify their doing so by certain loopholes in the guidelines, loopholes which ACS was reportedly responsible for inserting. In the following six months, 75 percent of women being screened at the centers were still in the under-50 group.

September 1976: The New York City division of ACS circulated over 15,000 copies of an "Urgent Message to Women," which advised women under 50 to undergo mammography if they fell into one or more of several risk categories. By ACS's own account, these risk categories include 80 percent of all women under 50. While ACS officials denied that their national office had anything to do with it—it was just a rambunctious act by one of their madcap local branches—Dr. Holleb himself told me that he had personally approved the Message and, he added proudly, "I'd still stand behind it." In fact he'd written an editorial for the Nov./Dec. issue of ACS's Ca: A Cancer Journal for Clinicians, the medical journal with the largest circulation in the world, that made just about the same points as were made in the Urgent Message.

March 1977: NCI's Office of Cancer Communications, under Paul Van Nevel, prepared a press release to announce the conclusions of the expert groups. Rather than release it on the date expected, Drs. Fink and Newell and Mr. Van Nevel went to New York City to consult with ACS. The resulting press release consisted of wishy-washy doubletalk bearing little resemblance to anything the experts had written: Though Dr. Newell denied before a congressional subcommittee this summer



that any change had been made in the original release other than the date, Dr. Fink later admitted to me that "certain parts of the report's summary had to be left out" after "vigorous discussion" with ACS.

CORNERING THE CRUSADERS

Mention "National Cancer Institute" to most people, even in Bethesda, Maryland (NCI headquarters), and you'll probably be "corrected": "You mean, the American Cancer Society."

ACS power and affluence depends on its being recognized as the sole dispenser of cancer information and hope, and as the sine qua non of any eventual cancer cure. Their first big publicity blitz was launched in 1945 by advertising magnate Albert Lasker, his wife Mary, now honorary chairman of the ACS board of directors, and Emerson Foote, co-founder of the Foote, Cone and Belding advertising agency. They hired a professional fund-raiser and persuaded prime-time broadcasters to speak about the horrors of cancer and our only hopes—a check and a checkup. The April fund-raising crusade was immediately effective. In its second year, $10 million was gleaned from a newly cancer-aware American public. Since then, ACS has become the wealthiest of the health charity groups, its officials the highest paid, and, with its image as *the* cancer-fighting organization in the country, is not about to sit back and watch things change.

A former employee of NCI's Office of Cancer Communications, specifically charged by Congress "to disseminate information to the practicing physician and to the general public," told me of the disintegration of the entire Program Liaison Branch, basically because of ACS interference.

"When NCI gets recognition for some piece of public information, ACS doesn't like it. Sometimes we'd be at the eleventh hour with the budget and everything approved by our superiors, and suddenly there'd be a meeting scheduled with ACS in New York. Their Public Information and Education people would have objections to it, and that was the end. Or they'd have us do busy work, like run tests on messages or think again whether we should say 'Us Against Cancer' or 'We Against Cancer.'"

Eventually it was nothing against cancer, and after 4 or 5 frustrating years, the branch's four staff members left for other jobs and have not been replaced.

Why would an NCI Division Director, in this case Mr. Paul Van Nevel, insist that his staff consult first with ACS? An NCI source from another department explains: "If you make waves, someone will get in touch with someone else and before you know it Mary Lasker says to the NCI Director: 'We don't like your director of such and such, so maybe you should think about getting a new one.'"

"A red herring of ridiculous proportions!" Benno Schmidt, a Wall Street investment banker who has been chairman of the President's Cancer Panel, the apex of NCI's power structure, since 1971, spoke in an angry voice of the nasty suggestions of an "ACS–NCI link" brought up at the House preliminary oversight hearings on NCI this summer. "I never even heard from the American Cancer Society—in five years no one from there has even called me."

Hasn't Mr. Schmidt been aware of ACS President and former Vice-President Dr. Lee Clark, who has been serving with him on the President's Cancer Panel for five years; or of ACS past officer director and Pennwalt Corporation director, Dr. Jonathan Rhoads, who has sat next to him at NCI's monthly National Cancer Advisory Board meetings (Rhoads is the Advisory Board's chairman); or of several other ACS members who serve, or have recently served, on the Advisory Board or on important NCI committees—including Mary Lasker, Emerson Foote, Frank Dixon (consultant for Eli Lilly and Co.) and Elmer Bobst (chairman of the Warner-Lambert pharmaceutical company and old Nixon friend and campaign contributor).

No one controls Benno Schmidt, but he would not have been singled out for such an important position if his views did not coincide with ACS interests. When Senator Ralph Yarborough (the original sponsor of the National Cancer Act legislation) appointed a panel of consultants to make recommendations for the act, names were "suggested to him" by Mary Lasker and an ACS lobbyist in Washington, including the name of Benno Schmidt, who became chairman.

Considering the act's provision that officials be appointed by the President without any outside review, and the fact that both Mary Lasker and Benno Schmidt were frequent visitors to Nixon's and Ford's White House, it was natural that members of the panel of consultants and other ACS favorites would fall into position on NCI's National Cancer Advisory Board, which has final say as to where research funds go.

Also, monitoring of NCI activities under the act was left to the 3-member President's Cancer Panel, which is to say, to Benno Schmidt.

"He runs the whole Advisory Board and President's Cancer Panel," said an Advisory Board member. Asked at the oversight hearings how the President's Panel does its monitoring, Benno Schmidt replied, "If instances come to my attention, I raise those questions, discuss them and satisfy myself that what was done was done for good reason."

Apparently, he is easily satisfied. The "NASA-style management," as he still dares to refer to the new NCI administration, spawns terrible inefficiency and waste—partly because favoritism takes precedence over fitness in filling top positions.

When 253 of the professionals on the NCI staff were asked in a 1974 survey to indicate problems adversely affecting their job performance at the Institute, half cited "widespread lack of confidence in the scientific acumen of the decision-making hierarchy" and a third complained of the "shortage of qualified scientific and technical personnel, and available billets.

A NEW TYPE OF WELFARE

With so few in-house scientists, the new millions were dished out to private institutes and industries, commercial research labs and large universities. There, who's doing what research is so far beyond NCI monitoring capacity that some researchers do unrelated work with government money while others receive money only by the grace of the "excellent writing and preparation" of professional grantsmen, which commercial organizations can well afford and which has "little or no relevance to the kind of laboratory research they do," according to Dr. Solomon Garb, Scientific Director of the American Cancer Research Center and Hospital in Denver, Colorado.

In effect, the influx of funds initiated by the National Cancer Act created a new type of welfare system—as Dr. Watson described it, one "more palatable to this administration because the recipients cannot solely sop up beer and watch TV, but instead will wear clean white lab coats and look into cancer cells. Not being trained for the task, however, they are most unlikely to fathom the inner workings of the cancer cell, and in a ghoulish way will be forever assuring the continuation of their job descriptions."

The mainstay of NCI's welfare system is contract research, which absorbs 40.6 percent of all its research funds, and invites abuse and poor quality work. For example:

The Special Virus Cancer Program, which depends mostly on contract research, has been glutted with mis-used funds—nearly half a billion dollars to date—since its inception in 1964.

"A self-perpetuating bureaucracy, full of conflicts of interest, its existence justifying its further existence . . ." was the way a 1974 review by outside scientists (the Zinder report) characterized the Special Virus Cancer Program. Those running it, the report charged, come "from a narrow section of the scientific community, and receive large amounts of the money they dispense . . ."

While grant applications must pass through the NIH peer review system, for contracts "there is practically no review," said a scientist whose institute receives large sums of money from NCI for contract research. "And there are many areas where a researcher can apply for either a grant or a contract to do the same thing."

Apparently those with weak proposals go for the contracts. In the case of the virus program, the Zinder report claimed that "less than half of the contract proposals would have been approved if reviewed by a real grant peer review."

No one yet knows exactly what is going on at Fort Detrick, the former biological warfare research center in Frederick, Maryland, part of which was transformed into a cancer research center after Nixon's emotional "swords into plowshares" speech. Specializing in viral oncology, and in research and testing of possible carcinogens, the center, managed by a division of Litton Industries, has received a total of $119 million a year since 1972—the largest amount for a single contract in the entire program.

"We've wasted a fortune on that system; absolutely nothing has come out of it," said Dr. Garb. "I was one of the most enthusiastic supporters of the Center, and I have to say I'm sorry now. We can't even tell why it's not working—but say you have a handful of quarters and put them in a pop machine. If you dont get any soda after the fifth quarter, you are entitled to say the machine is no damned good, even if you don't know what's wrong with it." Next year's budget deposits another $24 million quarter in Fort Detrick.

"If what the General Accounting Office (GAO) has apparently found in reviewing the Eppley contract is an indication of how other contracts and research efforts at the Cancer Institute have been administered. I think Congress has no choice but to consider a complete overhaul of the Institute," reported Congressman David Obey.

Eppley Institute of Omaha, Nebraska, which has received $20 million from NCI in the past eight years has been charged with using NCI contract money for non-related projects, and for charging the government for supplies used in industrial projects—including 53,000 laboratory test animals which Eppley claims were destroyed. But the stickiest question raised by the GAO findings is one of conflict of interest: Eppley Director Philippe Shubik has been an influential member of the National Cancer Advisory Board since its inception, and at the time of the alleged contract irregularities was chairman of the NCI subcommittee on Environmental Carcinogenesis. As such, he was the member most responsible for overseeing the division that awarded Eppley contracts. Ironically, in defense of Shubik, the *Cancer Letter*, an NCI-affiliated weekly, states: "Why Obey has singled out Shubik as a target for conflict of interest charges is a mystery. Nearly every scientific member of the Board, the President's Cancer Panel, and the various advisory committees could be subject to such charges. . . ."

STATISTICAL ABSTRACTIONS

It took Irving Rimer, ACS Vice President of Public Information, alone among the top ACS executives, to crack the cheeky new statistics riddle in ACS's 1975 annual report: "Cancer incidence," it teased, contradicting every other source on the subject, "has declined slightly in the last 25 years."

"You have to understand something," Rimer explained. "Somewhere around 1972 or '73, we stopped including in our calculations all skin cancers except melanoma, the only one that's fatal, and also in situ cervical cancers, because many experts don't consider these to be cancers at all. Since together they account for a large number of cases, that could be why the incidence has gone down."

No wonder cancer is "one of the most curable of the major diseases in this country," as The Hopeful Side of Cancer, ACS's basic public education primer, states. Those skin and cervical cancers, unfit for the incidence figures, are great for the grand tally of "1,500,000 Americans alive today who have had cancer," to whom ACS points as proof of the success of their "cancer-awareness" campaigns and the methods of treatment they promote.

Though their own chief statistician reportedly suggested that the figure be dropped because of its unreliable data base, ACS brazenly upped it to 2 million in 1976.

It is this type of outright dishonesty and statistical legerdemain that supports the country's system of orthodox cancer treatment and leads the public to believe that the medical establishment is well on the way to controlling cancer.

"Today, one out of three cancer patients is being saved. And it could be one in two, if the disease were detected early and treated promptly." This, the central hope-myth conjured up by ACS/NCI, has been retold since 1956. Adding a final flourish this summer, Dr. Lee Clark (ACS President and NCI's senior scientific member of the President's Cancer Panel) predicted the advance to "one in two" would come "within the next five years."

But we have yet to see even a one-in-three survival rate that has been based on a fair representation of the American population. Non-whites, for example, whose cancer death rate is higher—three times higher for males—than that of whites, were virtually left out of the one-in-three calculations, while those patients included (only 3 percent of the country's total) were treated at large private and university hospitals where presumably they were receiving the best possible care and treatment.

It is rarely mentioned in ACS/NCI educational material that "saved" refers only to being alive five years after the time cancer was diagnosed, not to long-term survival as most people would infer.

Even without all these qualifications, the fact that "one in three" survives today is no triumph. People diagnosed as having cancer in 1948–52 already had a 32 percent chance of surviving; and "the commonest cancers," according to Dr. Donald Gould, New Scientist editor, "are as resistant to treatment as they were 40 or 50 years ago."

Still, orthodox treatment methods are peddled to the public and to Congress as "known cures," diverting attention from what most scientists agree is an urgent need to pursue innovative, radically new ideas in cancer research. Criticizing NCI's research program, 1975 Nobel Prize winner Dr. Howard Temin claimed there is too much emphasis "on directed research that assumes we know how cancer is caused and can be cured . . . and that puts large sums of money in a few places to pursue only a few ideas."

But the people who carefully engineered the National Cancer Act and NCI's increasingly large sums have too much at stake personally and professionally to allow competition with their few ideas and assumptions.

Take chemotherapy—an ACS favorite. Not only does ACS co-own the patient for one of the most frequently used cancer drugs—5-fluorocaril—but Mary Lasker, a friend of Dr. Sidney Farber, who pioneered the first chemotherapeutic drugs in the late forties, has pushed NCI for years to fund a massive, impractical "Chemotherapy Screening Program," designed to test at random some 50,000 chemicals a year for their effectiveness against cancer. Though an independent commission described the project as "utterly without scientific merit" as early as 1965, NCI's first budget under the National Cancer Act (1972) tripled funds for the screening project.

In response to an ACS/NCI "educational" claim that "about one-third of all cancers are responding to chemotherapy," Dr. Marvin Zelen of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group, a group which specializes in clinical trials of drugs and other therapies, often funded by NCI, laughed: "It depends on what you mean by 'responding.' You have to distinguish between cure and a very temporary response—I would hesitate to say anything like that."

For some rare cancers, such as childhood leukemia, Hodgkin's disease, Wilm's tumor, chemotherapy can increase survival time, but most often only at the risk of devastating side effects, including an increased chance of developing a second cancer after a decade.

Important questions about the value of conventional treatment for certain cancers have been raised by recent studies. One, reported in Lancet, the British medical journal, in December 1975, concludes that "no immediate treatment proved a significantly better policy for patients' survival and for the quality of remaining life" for inoperable carcinoma of the bonchus; and another, which Dr. E. Cuyler Hammond, ACS Vice President for Epidemiology and Statistics, described to me, involved "a remarkable number of patients diagnosed with breast cancer in whom no evidence of breast cancer could be found later, even though they received absolutely no treatment."

OPEN SEASON ON QUACKS

Boasting the "largest repository for unproven methods information in the world," ACS's Committee on Unproven Methods of Cancer Management works hand-in-hand with local and state medical societies, and with the American Medical Association's (AMA) Committee on Quackery, forming a network of vigilantes prepared to pounce on anyone who promotes a cancer therapy that runs against their substantial prejudices and profits.

Indiscriminate in its "quack attacks," the ACS committee—whose members, half laymen, half professionals, include representatives from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), NCI and AMA—has ruined promising careers and kept potentially valuable ideas from being seriously tested. (Their rationale is that these ideas would lure patients from "known cures" and "proven methods.")

Protesting ACS's "negative role" in this area, one established cancer researcher said, "There have been any number of people who have been unable to obtain grants and/or have been scorned by their colleagues over the years for concepts that have now become accepted in the cancer field."

An example: Dr. Bradford Coley's bacterial toxins treatment, whose two basic principles, immunotherapy and hyperthermia, are now being actively investigated by the medical establishment, has just been removed from the Index of ACS File Material on Unproven Methods of Cancer Management. As Dr. Sidney Arje, ACS Vice President for Professional Education and staff member of the Unproven Methods Committee, told me, "With all the current interest in immunotherapy and work with such things as BCG [Bacille Calmette-Guerin, a tuberculosis vaccine thought to stimulate the body's immune system to fight cancer], it's all so similar so what Coley was doing that it wouldn't be fair to keep him on the list."

How reasonable. Actually, it was only at the request of Dr. William Regelson, formerly Chairman of the Division of Medical Oncology at Virginia Commonwealth University, that action was finally taken. Had Coley's work been seriously investigated at the time, even if it were not itself a "solution," 40 years of immunotherapy research would have been gained, and many lives, perhaps, saved.

Such thoughts of wasted potential don't phase ACS.

When I asked Dr. Arje about an instance where a reporter had proved that promising elements and supportive quotes about a particular "unproven" cancer therapy had been omitted in the "quack file" write-up, he said, "I don't remember the details exactly—but basically, I mean even if we were that negative, that in itself is valid. Our purpose is to keep these unproven approaches away from the public, especially as they become popular—that's when they're most dangerous."

Most dangerous to whom? It seems that the restrictive authority of the Unproven Methods Committee is designed more to eliminate any threat to ACS's total dominance of cancer management and cancer publicity than to protect the public. For instance, I was astonished to find among some documents on unproven methods a lengthy memo by Alan Davis, ACS Vice President for Governmental Relations, warning division executives of an individual from a small private cancer institute who was asking mayors and governors to proclaim a "National Cancer Day"—not the kind of thing you'd imagine could kill a lot of people. In fact, all he was advocating were medical check-ups and early diagnosis.

"If a city or state in your division is involved," Davis wrote, "see if it is possible to have the Mayor or Governor 'proclaim'. . . . Being for more awareness of cancer is a good way to get favorable attention, and the cause is exploited by many for various reasons, often with considerable success."

Apparently, ACS has had the most success.

TERMINAL OPTIMISM

"There's something I don't think people understand," Dr. E. Cuyler Hammond sighed. "Say something increases your risk of dying of bladder cancer (we'd just been talking about saccharin which has been shown in human studies to cause a 60 percent increase in bladder cancer in men) . . .

"Well, if it increases your risk of dying of bladder cancer, it decreases your risk of dying of cancer of the prostate, cancer of the lung, cancer of the stomach, or any other form of cancer! . . . Look, if you die of one thing you can't later die of something else, do you follow me?"

Sure. While monopolizing and bungling the areas of research and treatment, the cancer establishment minimizes the importance of cancer prevention to avoid stepping on industrialized toes.

A major source of support for ACS when it began fund-raising activity in 1945 came from industrialists enlisted by George Stringfellow, then Senior Vice President of Thomas A. Edison Industries. Since then, many have become Life Members, who act as consultants to the board of directors. At NCI, several members of the advisory board act as consultants to industrial firms. The most notable, Phillipe Shubik, was private consultant and scientific advisor to General Foods, Proctor & Gamble, Abbott Lab., Miles Lab., Royal Crown Cola Co., Colgate-Palmolive Co., the Extract Manufacturers Association, and the Calorie Control Council, during the time he served as chairman of the NCI subcommittee on Environmental Carcinogenesis. In a dispute over the carcinogenicity of a particular chemical manufactured by Proctor and Gamble, Shubik was asked by another NCI scientist to state whom he was speaking for. "Proctor and Gamble," Shubik replied, without hesitation.



No wonder, then, that smoking, alcohol and excessive sunlight are the main environmental targets for the selective cancer-fighters at ACS and NCI—reduction in exposure depends safely on a change in specific personal habits, not in the habits of industry, chief producer of chemical carcinogens.

Maligning the tobacco industry or citing a few workplace carcinogens like asbestos and vinyl chloride still does not place in question the practice of pouring thousands of new chemicals, untested, unmonitored, into the environment every year. Among those already produced, nearly 2,000 are on a government list of suspected carcinogens.

NCI's bioassay (chemical test) branch was to have tested and reported on several hundred of these by now; instead it has become a testimony to the administration's lack of support for this line of attack on cancer. So few staff members were assigned to the branch that testing, reports Congressman Obey, was "turned over to a complex web of outside research firms who are, for the most part, private businesses that are also contracting with the industries that manufacture these chemicals, and in some cases are owned outright by the chemical manufacturing companies." The carcinogenesis program's original director resigned 18 months ago, followed by his assistant, chiefly because they could not tackle unassisted the ever-increasing backlog of unevaluated chemical tests. Now that backlog has reached over 200, and in the past two years, reports on only 14 chemicals have been issued. (A review of the Institute's approach to environmental causes of cancer has been initiated by recently appointed NCI Director Dr. Arthur C. Upton.)

ACS, with its proven influence over Congress, is in a unique position to influence national policy on cancer-causing chemicals. Yet they have consistently refused to give effective support to crucial bills such as the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Clean Air Act and a proposal to ban DES, a known carcinogen, from cattle feed.

"ACS will send a letter of support after a bill has already been passed by Congress," an employee of the House subcommittee on Health and Environment told me. "But they've never been of any real help, except on smoking legislation."

Perhaps worse than legislative inertia is ACS' betrayal of the trust of individuals, who call their public information service expecting to be given the latest available information.

Consider the question of the "safety" of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)—a potent carcinogen and teratogen (causing birth defects) that accumulates mainly in fish. Even after lowering acceptable limits of PCB, the FDA has admitted that eating contaminated fish is still not safe for children and "women of child-bearing age". And, based on recent studies which have found PCB in both the human embryonic fluid and placenta at levels many times higher than what's considered safe, a University of Wisconsin pathologist, Dr. J. R. Allen, has said that "women *who plan to have children* had best discontinue eating fish." (Italics added.)

Here's what ACS's Irving Rimer said in response to a question about whether a pregnant woman should at least avoid eating the most contaminated species of fish:

"That fish is very good for your wife . . . It might be one of the best things she could eat in her condition. The fish you buy in a regular fish store or a regular supermarket will not be contaminated. I assure you—shop in a regular fish store and you'll have no problem at all."

You'd like to think that this was an isolated case—a single irresponsible executive who has something against irregular fish stores. But fierce protectiveness toward dangerous chemicals is typical of the top administrators at ACS and NCI.

For instance, while an FDA agent told me they regularly find residues of several different pesticides, including DDT, in food, Dr. Frank Rauscher assured me, "We don't have any pesticides showing up in the food chain anymore. DDT was thought to be a reasonably potent carcinogen in man, but we just don't have that anymore." Poof.

Among food color additives alone, there are 9 suspected and 2 known carcinogens, as a Health Research Group report based on FDA files revealed. Yet Dr. Rauscher and Dr. Lee Clark recently wrote in the Washington Post: "There is no evidence to implicate food preservatives or additives now on the market in human cancer . . ."

Meanwhile, ACS has been sniping away at the Delaney Clause, the public's main defense, weak as it is, against carcinogens in food. Despite public statements to the contrary, I was told by Larry Garfinkel, Dr. Hammond's assistant, that ACS would like to see the Delaney Clause modified so that it would be more difficult to take legislative action on chemicals based on animal test results. "There should be some human epidemiological evidence present before a substance is banned," Garfinkel said.

But as Dr. Robert Hoover, NCI Head of the Environmental Studies Section of Environmental Epidemiology, explains, "You have to use animal studies and sound biological reasoning. That's all we have, short of placing large segments of the population at risk." Because of cancer's 20-to-30-year latency period, "epidemiological evidence" would consist of a series of disasters continuing long after a substance was banned. Many scientists feel we're in for a lot of such evidence soon, due to the unthinking, uncontrolled outpour of chemicals since the 1960s.

Says Dr. Bruce Ames, University of California biochemist, expert in the field of carcinogenesis: "Most of us are walking around with little time bombs ticking away inside of us . . ."

Relax. As ACS's Dr. Hammond says, "100 percent of the people will die anyway, and there's no way in the foreseeable future to prevent that."

---

## TARIFF NEGOTIATIONS

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, the people of my State remain concerned by the damage that textile imports are causing to our domestic textile industry. For some time now, under the bilateral agreements we have with a number of textile-producing nations, textile imports have been increasing twice as fast as the domestic market. Some experts are predicting that they will soon be increasing three times as fast. The situation has thus gone from bad to worse, but the worst may be yet to come.

The administration is reportedly considering granting foreign nations a reduction in textile tariffs in upcoming negotiations. Such a move would have the effect of further flooding the market with imports. While a number of nations are limited in the textile goods which they can ship to the United States, many others are not. It is only the tariff that has restrained these countries from exploiting the American market.

The importance of the textile industry, both to the State of South Carolina and the Nation as a whole, is well known. In my State alone, it accounts for 189,000 jobs. A tariff reduction of 50 percent would put as many as one-quarter of these jobs in jeopardy.

Mr. President, these jobs need to be protected. Free trade is a fine thing, provided that all nations play by the same rules. A number of competitor nations, however, are not observing the rules. I see no reason why American consumers should enrich foreign manufacturers, whose factories are often little better than sweatshops, while our textile workers here at home lose their jobs.

On Tuesday of this week, a textile study committee composed of South Carolina State legislators and representatives of the textile industry passed a resolution urging the people of South Carolina not to buy textile products made in foreign countries. To some, this may seem like an extreme measure. Yet it clearly expresses the deep fears which the uncertain policy of the present administration has stirred.

I recently received a letter from special trade representative Robert Strauss saying that the administration did not intend to jeopardize the long-term interests of the American textile industry. I was encouraged to hear this statement. I was not encouraged to learn, in the same letter, that the administration has apparently not ruled out an immediate tariff reduction. The textile workers of South Carolina are worried about the short term no less than the long term. If they are thrown out of work as a result of administration trade policy, they are going to have a hard time believing that any interests of theirs have been protected.

Mr. President, I think the time has come for the President of the United States to put an end to the doubt and the apprehension. It would be very easy for him to do this. All he would have to do is to say, flatly, that his administration will not agree to a reduction of the present textile tariff. Almost 200,000 textile workers in South Carolina, and millions more across the Nation, are waiting to hear these words. I urge the President not to disappoint them.

Mr. President, an informative article on the predicament of the domestic textile industry appeared in the State newspaper of Columbia, S.C., yesterday morning. In order that my colleagues may have the benefit of reading it, I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Columbia (S.C.) State, Dec. 14, 1977]

RESOLUTION ASKS BOYCOTT OF IMPORTED TEXTILE GOODS

The S.C. Textile Study Committee adopted a resolution Tuesday asking South Carolinians not to buy foreign-made textile goods imported into this country.

The panel of legislators and lay members took the action after hearing a report that increased textile imports could displace thousands of South Carolinians from their textile jobs.

The commitee also went on record opposing any reduction of import tariffs by the Carter Administration to allow even more textile goods to be sold on the domestic market.

Rep. Marion C. Carnell, D-Greenwood, proposed the buy-American measure asking "people of South Carolina to make sure that the goods they buy in a department store are American-made."

Carnell, whose district is in the state's textile belt, said he offered the resolution to encourage people to "support our own industry and to buy our own textile products."

The lawmaker said his primary concern was protecting the textile industry as the backbone of the state's economy and that other industries hurt by imports could speak out for themselves.

"Our concern is to support our own major industry in South Carolina," he said after the committee session. "That's where we get our livelihood."

Wearing apparel sold at retail has to bear a label saying where it was made, Carnell said. A consumer has no way of knowing if other products, such as a suit, has foreign-made fiber since it does not have to be labeled.

The committee voted to advise the president and members of Congress from South Carolina about its views on the import tariff question.

George Wino, chief economist of the American Textile Manufacturers Institute (ATMI) told the committee that a 50 percent reduction in import tariffs would send shock waves through the nation's economy.

Wino said assuming renewal of all bilateral agreements with foreign textile-producing countries and a 50 percent tariff cut, 2.2 million persons would have to seek new employment by 1985.

This could include 592,000 textile and apparel jobs and 1.6 million people in secondary industries "as the shock echoes through the economy," Wino added.

In South Carolina, he noted, as many as 47,000 of the state's 189,000 textile and apparel workers could be affected.

"This does not necessarily mean they will be unemployed but rather they will have to find new jobs," the ATMI official said.

Wino said impending tariff negotiations could lead to substantially higher textile and apparel imports particularly from countries other than those covered by bilateral agreements.

He said U.S. mills cannot reduce prices to meet the new competition because pre-tax profit margins are only four percent on sales.

He reported a study by Georgia Tech shows that as little as six percent increase in the domestic price spread over the foreign price spread would mushroom broadwoven fabric imports by 400 percent.

"Obviously this would decimate South Carolina's textile industry which is so heavily oriented toward weaving operations," he warned.

Wino said that the six percent annual import growth now allowed "could well" triple the growth of domestic textile consumption.

"Historically imports have grown more than twice as fast as U.S. production," he said.

Wino said South Carolina's "unique" textile structure "leaves the state quite vulnerable to fashion shifts and import shifts." Recent years have seen a turn from cotton to man-made fibers in the clothing industry, he noted.

"There is nothing you can do about it," Wino said. "Technology brought it about."

The U.S. has extended multi-fiber trade agreements, expiring this year, with Hong Kong and Korea and continues negotiations in Geneva, Switzerland, with Japan and Taiwan, Wino said.

These four Asian countries, among 18 with which this country has MFA pacts, account for 60 percent of the textile imports into this country.

Wino said that Red China is not covered by any agreement but is subject to a higher tariff than non-Communist countries. He said the Chinese present a "very acute problem" to the textile industry because of their potentially unlimited production in a government-controlled industry. That country shipped 158 million square yards of fabric into the United States last year but it has tapered off this year by 42 percent for the past nine months, Wino said.

"We would very much like to have an agreement," Wino said.

Sen. Robert C. Lake, D-Newberry, said Wino's remarks "makes us all scared to death about the import situation." Lake presided in the temporary absence of Sen. John D. Long III, D-Union, permanent chairman.

## EULOGY TO LAURENCE N. WOODWORTH

Mr. MATSUNAGA. Mr. President, I was shocked and saddened to learn of the death of Dr. Laurence N. Woodworth, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for Tax Policy. Prior to his appointment to that post earlier this year, Dr. Woodworth served for 32 years as a professional staff member of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Service Taxation. I am sure that his many friends on Capitol Hill join me in extending heartfelt sympathy to his widow, Margaret, and to their four children.

I considered Larry Woodworth a personal friend and one of our Nation's finest public servants. Good government was one of his principal interests and, in recent years, his efforts were aimed at the development of a more equitable and more rational system of paving for public programs—tax reform and budget reform. He contributed immeasurably to the passage of both the Budget Reform and Impoundment Control Act of 1973 and the Tax Reform Act of 1976. On the very eve of his final illness and death, he was immersed in the drafting of further tax reforms for the Carter administration.

Almost 2 years ago, when Congress was considering the Tax Reform Act of 1976, I discovered an oversight in the House bill which would have driven Hawaii's small sugar planters out of business. Literally at the 11th hour, while the report on the measure was being prepared to go to the printer at midnight, Larry rewrote one paragraph in the report so that it would accurately reflect the intent of Congress and save the small planters and their employees. That concern with detail, and with the impact of Federal legislation on the average American, was typical of Larry. His professionalism and dedication to the public service was recognized on several occasions, not only by Members of Congress, but by the public. He was the recipient of the Rockefeller Award for public service sponsored by the Woodrow Wilson Foundation and of the National Civil Service League Award. In addition, he was active in his church and in his neighborhood, serving for 6 years as mayor of Cheverly, Md., and for 9 years on the Cheverly City Council.

Larry's death leaves a gap in the hearts of his friends and in the executive branch of the Government. His wise advice will be sorely missed when we embark upon the tax reform effort next year. While I have no doubts that Larry now dwells in the House of God, as a personal friend I am deeply saddened by the thought that he will no longer be physically present among us.

## WHAT WILL TOMORROW COST?

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, despite projections of moderate economic gains for next year, public confidence continues to remain low.

Forecasts for next year include: a real GNP growth of only 4½ percent, continued inflationary pressures, lingering high levels of unemployment, a decline seen in housing activity, and higher food prices.

Such forecasts are reflective of, as well as a cause of, a lack of confidence, which in turn results in less private capital investment for long-term growth and prosperity.

By 1985, for example, the United States will need some $4.5 trillion in capital. This is three times the $1.5 trillion invested in the past decade.

The United States continues to lag in capital formation, compared to other countries.

Investment and productivity growth in Japan, for example, is three times greater than in the United States. If this trend continues, it will bode ill for the future prosperity of this Nation and the standard of living that most Americans have come to know. Without increased capital formation through savings and investment, greater productivity will be stifled, real economic growth will diminish and fewer jobs will be created.

For this reason, I joined Senators HUMPHREY, TOWER, and CRANSTON in sponsoring the Investment Policy Act. This legislation would establish a national policy, calling on the Federal Government in cooperation with State and local governments to provide incentives to insure maximum investment in private enterprise.

The responsibility for future capital growth, however, must be shared by Government and business alike. Confidence and the proper adaptation of a political posture by the Federal Government are necessary ingredients to encourage future investors and modernization and expansion for our industries.



Just as we may be prone to blame only the Government for the lack of capital investment during the 1970's, it is to Government that we must also seek many of our solutions.

For one thing, confidence can only be realized in the form of tax cuts, incentives and clearer Government policies toward investment that will be necessary to create the millions of needed jobs in the years to come.

There is little doubt that the slow advance of capital investment has been a major disappointment during the current business expansion.

Businessmen have been faced with an unusual number of legislative proposals in the areas of energy, social security, tax reform and changing environmental protection and safety regulations—all of which have added to this atmosphere of economic uncertainty.

These concerns and the call for investment could not have been more properly stated than they were November 29 before a conference of some 500 economists, financial experts, and government representatives, sponsored by the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. of Chicago.

Chairman of the Board Roger Anderson and President John Perkins are to be congratulated for their foresight and leadership in this area.

The conference was titled "What Will Tomorrow Cost: The Challenges of Capital Formation." Speakers before the conference included several of the Nation's leading economists and financial experts. Whatever their political viewpoints and economic outlook are, they all agree that the need for capital formation will be one of the top economic problems in the years to come.

I would like to share the thoughts of these experts with my colleagues and ask unanimous consent that a condensed version of the statements given by three of these speakers, which appeared in the December 7 Chicago Tribune, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CAPITAL FORMATION: ONE OF THE TOP PROBLEMS OF '70s

Last week Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago brought together leading economists, financial experts, and government representatives to discuss the problems of long-term capital formation.

Following are condensations of speeches given by three participants:

STATISTICS

*William Simon is a former secretary of the United States Treasury.*

Capital formation is more than just bricks and mortar. It means more jobs, high productivity, higher wages, less inflation, and all the other ingredients of a decent and growing standard of living.

But when you examine the nation as a whole, we see less of that commitment than in many other nations.

From 1960 through 1975 Japan's investments in new plants and equipment averaged 28.8 per cent a year of the country's gross national product. In West Germany it was 21.8 per cent, France 19.5 per cent, and Sweden 19.2 per cent. The United States was dead last, coming in even behind Britain with 14.8 per cent.

Another example is productivity, increasing at the rate of 3.4 per cent a year in the U.S. in 1948. From 1971 to 1975 it had fallen to 1.6 per cent.

Turning to the question of taxes and capital formation, the President seems to be uncertain of exactly what he wants to achieve. A deep cut in taxes next year is, I am sure, the first policy priority for many, but our economic agenda should include more than just reductions. It must also include crucial items like regulatory reform and fiscal and monetary restraint.

TAXES AND ACCOUNTING

*Paul W. McCracken is a former chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisers.*

After the Treasury finances the deficit of the federal government, will the remaining flow of savings be adequate to finance private demands for funds? Is there a possible shortage of physical capital?

Is there some reason to think we have fallen short in building new factories or stores or office buildings and in producing machines and equipment to put in these structures?

Another question is whether the economy's plant in place is adequate to provide job opportunities for the entire work force as the demand for output strengthens.

During most of this decade the economy has been operating with generally excess capacity, and the pressure from long and rising backlogs on managements to enlarge their facilities has been largely absent.

Another key factor in the current investment malaise is the low level of corporate profitability. Real purchasing power of corporate retained earnings this year will be roughly 30 per cent below those of 1967, itself a year of sluggish economic activity with a "recessionette" in the early months.

Here we see an adverse effect of inflation on the economy that is as important as it is underrecognized—the failure of conventional accounting procedures to charge as a current cost the current value of capital expiring in the current accounting period.

The result is an overstatement of profits with the result that corporations incur a corporate profits tax liability on fictitious profits. Largely because of this, corporations will be paying in taxes about 10 per cent more of their true profits than a decade ago. A reduction in profitability and a shrinkage in retained earnings makes a sluggish pace of outlays on new facilities and equipment hardly surprising.

REGULATION

*George W. Ball is senior managing director of Lehman Brothers, Inc.*

Certainly there is no lack of liquidity in the financial markets of the major industrialized nations. If anything, with billions of dollars sloshing around in the Eurocurrency market, there may be too much liquidity.

But what businessmen understand very well is that the inadequate pace of investment—which is what capital formation is really all about—is determined not nearly so much by whether money is available at moderate cost as by whether they can be reasonably sure that an investment will earn a rate of return sufficient to justify it.

Here the specter of uncertainty moves in. In considering an investment a corporate management must take into account not only the attitudes and capabilities of consumers but the vagaries of often capricious bureaucracies.

Building a facility of almost any kind is no longer merely a matter of buying a plot of ground, arranging financing, and hiring a contractor. It requires submission of vast amounts of information to four or five local state or even national agencies.

While a certain amount of this is necessary, we have become too complicated a country, too preoccupied—and properly so—with legitimate social concerns to live by the lassez-faire doctrines of Adam Smith in these latter years of the 20th Century.

## IN HONOR OF SIDNEY LEWINE

Mr. METZENBAUM. Mr. President, I rise on this occasion to pay tribute to one of my good friends and fellow Ohioans, Mr. Sidney Lewine, who recently retired after serving 25 years as the director of Mt. Sinai Hospital in Cleveland.

Mr. Lewine has dedicated his life to making Mt. Sinai Hospital one of the finest medical facilities in Ohio and the Nation.

At the same time, he has given unstintingly of his time to innumerable civic and professional organizations. Included have been terms as president of the Ohio Hospital Association and chairman of the board of the Council of Teaching Hospitals of the Association of American Medical Colleges.

This week, Mr. Lewine is being honored by the Greater Cleveland Hospital Association for his contributions. In conjunction with the honor, a resolution has been prepared detailing his unselfish endeavors.

I ask unanimous consent that the resolution be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the resolution was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

IN RECOGNITION OF SIDNEY LEWINE

A RESOLUTION

Cleveland is a respected pioneer in health care and hospital administration. Cleveland's stature is established in the stature of the men and women who deliver and administer that care.

In the history of Greater Cleveland hospitals over the past thirty years, one name keeps rising above the field: Sidney Lewine.

In the minds of hospital leaders nationwide, Sid Lewine is often mentioned as the symbol of Cleveland's hospital community.

His wisdom, his ability to lead through clarity of purpose and language, his genuine dedication to his hospital and its patients, to his co-workers and his colleagues have been richly harvested by his industry at all levels—local, state and national.

Although he leaves the office of director of The Mount Sinai Hospital, the firm elements of progress that bear his imprint wherever good health care is practiced will not only endure, but will live as the base on which more progress can be made for years to come.

*Therefore be it resolved* that The Greater Cleveland Hospital Association, which Sid Lewine served with honor as president during the trying years of 1969 through 1972, now expresses its affection and appreciation for his accomplishments in behalf of his industry and the people it serves, and

*Be it further resolved* that this tribute be shared, as have Sid's loyalties, with the Ohio and American Hospital Associations as well

as other organizations which have benefitted from his leadership.

## FARMERS PLEA FOR FAIR TREATMENT

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, these are hard times for the farmers of America. When experiencing similar problems in the past, farmers have usually preferred to suffer in silence. Any one who has spent much time around them, as I have had the good fortune to do, knows that they are an exceptionally resilient and resourceful lot—not the complaining type. Their present difficulties, however, have forced a number of farmers to abandon their customary reticence and call public attention to their plight. It is appropriate that they should do this.

In the last week, the farmers movement has been receiving extensive coverage by the print and broadcast media. One of the most respected radio and television stations in my State, WSPA of Spartanburg, has editorialized on the subject. I found this editorial to be most enlightening, and I would like my colleagues to have the benefit of reading it. Accordingly, I ask that a transcript of the commentary be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[WSPA-TV, FM, Dec. 7, 1977]

FARMERS PLEA FOR FAIR TREATMENT

The farmers of the nation are up in arms over the failure of the federal government and consuming public to recognize their plight of having to sell their products year after year at a price below the cost of production.

When Franklin Roosevelt, a part time Georgian, was President, the goal of his administration was to assure farmers 90 percent of parity which reflects the cost of production plus a reasonable profit.

The protesting tractor parades in Georgia reflects the deep-seated disappointment the farmers there hold for their fellow farmer and peanut growers from Plains failing to recognize their plight. They have been hit hardest by inflation because they buy in a protected market at prices fixed by someone else and have to sell in a free market at a price fixed by someone else. Since they are the low man on the totem pole, they cannot pass their increased production costs to someone else.

This system has driven the small and medium farm operator off the farms by the thousands. This has caused them to lose their political clout in Washington and what was once the powerful farm bloc in Congress has vanished.

Congressman Ronald "Bo" Ginn, of Georgia, recently explained the situation in Congress when he said only 11 of the 435 U.S. Congressional Districts in the country have more than 20 percent of their population classified as rural farm population.

While the American farmer is small in number, they continue to be a most important segment of the population because what they produce has made the United States the best and cheapest fed nation in the world. A less percentage of the consumer's dollar goes for food than ever before and by far the least in any other country.

The American farmer cannot be expected to continue to produce at prices which are driving him from the land and into bankruptcy. WSPA hopes everyone in Washington from President Carter on down will take seriously the farmers' plea for fair treatment. There is no segment of the population which deserves more sympathetic consideration and a square deal instead of the Raw Deal which they have been receiving in recent years.

## A RECOMMENDATION THAT ARTHUR BURNS REMAIN FED CHAIRMAN

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, President Carter is faced with a dilemma over whether to retain Arthur Burns as Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve.

On the one hand, the President sees the need to keep him in order to maintain business confidence which this administration needs more than ever before. He also realizes that he must resist excessive monetary expansion that would sharply intensify inflationary pressures.

On the other hand, the President must placate the critics of Dr. Burns—particularly those in his administration—who feel that the Federal Reserve Chairman has stymied this Nation's economic recovery and contributed to the unemployment of the 1970's. They also believe he has actively worked to counter the President's economic policies and goals.

All along, however, it has been the President, more than anyone else, who has come to realize that Arthur Burns has helped provide the needed balance to those who would overstimulate this fragile economy and impose further—and I might add, greatly unwanted—inflation and possible longer-range unemployment upon this Nation.

Mr. President, because Arthur Burns has been such a dedicated public servant and provided outstanding leadership as Chairman of the Federal Reserve during this period of economic uncertainty, he deserves to be reappointed as Chairman when his term expires January 31.

Unfortunately, frustrated critics of Dr. Burns are too apt to blame him for past economic policies which resulted in a history of high inflation and unemployment during the 1970's.

The economic record of this Nation, however, reveals just the opposite. In fact, the policies of the Fed Chairman have had to combat the adverse impact of recent world economic events, combined with the fiscal policies of this and past administrations and the unfortunate trend in continuous inflationary spending by the Federal Government.

It is true that inflation, despite the use of traditional monetary and fiscal policies to correct it, has continued at annual levels previously unknown since the 1950's. But these events are not the fault of Arthur Burns. In fact, the current inflation which we are now experiencing has its main roots in the inflationary financing of the Vietnam war.

Mr. President, there is no doubt that the need for low unemployment and stable prices is a sought-after achievement of all administrations.

During the administrations of Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy, and Johnson, however, reasonably full employment and relatively stable prices have occurred only in 1952, 1953, 1955, and 1965.

The Carter administration's economic policies espouse the same goals. To date, however, those policies have not been realized. The administration realizes that any amount of overstimulation of the economy now through increased Government spending would only result in further inflation and higher unemployment—prospects which the recent policies of the Federal Reserve and Arthur Burns have attempted to halt through careful control of the money supply.

Yet, administration foes of Dr. Burns continue to use the Fed Chairman to blame for their own economic failures.

Nevertheless, President Carter himself must realize that recent constraints on the money supply by the Federal Reserve Chairman have been prudent and balanced. As George F. Will said in a recent column:

> (Carter) does not intend to risk inflation, and electoral mayhem, that would flow from an attempt to rev up the economy enough to lower unemployment considerably and quickly. But he does not want to run up a flag announcing his conversion to prudence, thereby enraging Democrats. He may think the reappointment of Burns would be such a flag.

Hence, the dilemma for President Carter, who has come to know the Federal Reserve Chairman and respect his judgment. It in indeed a Catch-22 situation for President Carter and a position which is ably pointed out by George Will. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this column, which was published in the Washington Post of December 4, be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the column was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE BURNS SIGNAL

(By George F. Will)

Arthur Burns recently delivered a watery compliment to the man who could reappoint him chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. Burns said he expects President Carter's economic policy "soon will take on a more constructive character." A sense of proportion usually is the first casualty of the quest for office, but Burns is campaigning with a gentlemanly diffidence.

Carter doesn't know how to fib, but he sure knows how to slalom through facts. Recently he said that his private disagreements with Burns are deeper than the public disagreements. More recently he said there are no significant disagreements. Perhaps he doesn't understand the policy prerequisites for fulfilling his campaign promises; or doesn't understand Burns; or didn't mean the promises, or something.

Burns is a strong personality and advocate, and Carter has not surrounded himself with such people. Burns has a coherent philosophy and the political skills to advance it, which make him a reproach to the administration.

And some people campaigning for his reappointment are putting the case rather too well. A banker warns Carter: "The key to long life for this economic expansion is a sustainable pace, and policymakers must resist the temptation to speed up the expansion by sharply intensifying monetary and fiscal stimuli."

Carter may not want to "sharply" intensify anything. But he probably knows he is not going to achieve Democratic goals, so he may be reluctant to compound his problems by embracing a symbol of Republican methods.

Republicans tend to believe that control of the money supply is the foremost instrument for controlling interest rates, the level of economic activity, and hence inflation. And in economic policy even more than in most fields of public policy, methods and goals are related: The primary Republican goal is combating inflation.

The country agrees, but Carter must decorously avoid seeming to agree too much. The core of his appeal to labor, blacks and liberals concerned jobs. It was his promise to reduce unemployment to less than 5 per cent. His advisers must suspect that his goal requires growth targets for the money supply higher than Burns would be happy to set.

Carter probably does not intend to try to achieve his economic goals. That is, he does not intend to risk the inflation, and electoral mayhem, that would flow from an attempt to rev up the economy enough to lower unemployment considerably and quickly. But he does not want to run up a flag announcing his conversion to prudence, thereby enraging Democrats. He may think the reappointment of Burns would be such a flag.

He inherited a government that does not have substantial uncommitted revenues. And the public fears stimulative policies that might, briefly, produce a "fiscal dividend" (a surge of revenues from constant tax rates). So Carter must reward clamorous groups with things other than appropriations.

Labor gets a higher minimum wage and labor law "reforms." For blacks, the administration filed a brief in the Bakke case, celebrating reverse discrimination. But welfare reform is a distant goal, tax reform is a receding goal, and national health insurance is not even on the horizon. Carter must pay off liberals with any coin at hand. He can "spend" Burns by not reappointing him.

Carter could not be blamed for enjoying Burns' departure. He lost his best friend and economic adviser, Bert Lance; most of his economic policies are at the mercy of the Fourth Branch of Government (Sen. Russell Long); and now he is being pressured to embrace someone who is just not cuddly.

Burns is as public-spirited and politically crafty as anyone in Washington. He has fought the inflationary rot with a determination commensurate with the stakes, which are justice and freedom. He does not just "lean into the wind." He occasionally is a counter-typhoon. He was that when he helped kill Carter's frivolous plan for $50 tax rebates, when he criticized some of Carter's other self-inflicted wounds, including the energy and Social Security policies.

But the other guys won the election and have not won much since then. They may feel that, sweet although it would be to have Burns around to blame for their failures, it also would be sweet to see him go. That is the sin of our times: the unwillingness to defer gratifications.

## NEGOTIATIONS DURING COAL STRIKE ON NEW CONTRACT SHOULD NOT BE DISTRACTED BY EMOTIONALISM AND VIOLENCE

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, latest reports from the bargaining table in the negotiations for a new contract in the coal industry are encouraging. It is our hope that a calm and reasonable atmosphere will prevail in this matter most vital to the energy future of our Nation.

One thing both sides in the negotiations must constantly keep in mind is they are not merely bargaining over benefit payments or tonnage mined. Their discussions directly affect the lives of many thousands of coal miners, their families, and business firms affiliated with coal-related enterprise.

It is no arena for unreason or irrationality.

The Washington Star in its December 10 edition published a reasoned and conclusive editorial to this effect, which gives an excellent analysis of the issues. I ask unanimous consent that the editorial be printed in the RECORD:

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ANOTHER COAL STRIKE

During negotiations for a new contract in the coal industry, United Mine Workers President Arnold Miller remarked: "If they think the UMW is weak, by God, just wait till December 6 and they'll find out."

Well, December 6 has come and the miners are out on strike. But has that proved the UMW is strong? No. In fact, it could be interpreted to the contrary: that the UMW did not have the strength to force its demands on the mine owners at the bargaining table.

Chances are that as the strike progresses, the UMW is going to get weaker, not stronger. Its 130,000 active miners face weeks, perhaps months, of financial hardship; its 30,000 retired miners face a cutoff of pensions after the first of the year; its members and their hundreds of thousands of dependents are without medical benefits because the fund that provides them has been depleted and cannot be replenished until the miners return to work.

Eventually the miners will go back to work. But by then, non-union mines, chiefly in the West, may have eaten even further into the UMW's share of U.S. coal production which, during the last three years, dropped from 70 to 50 per cent. Will that demonstrate union strength?

Why have Mr. Miller and other union leaders allowed themselves to bring the UMW to such a position? Internal union politics, chiefly. Mr. Miller's hold on the presidency has been infirm and he obviously felt it necessary to bow to demands from union militants that UMW locals be given the right to authorize single-mine strikes.

Mine operators feel, correctly in our opinion, that a contract giving locals the right to vote strikes probably would lead to more instability in the coal fields rather than less, as the UMW contends. It would, moreover, be contrary to a well-established trend in American industry toward arbitration rather than strikes as a means of settling disputes.

Nor does the mine owners' proposal to reduce wildcat strikes make much sense. They want to dock the pay of miners—in effect, fine them—when they participate in wildcat strikes or stay off the job without excuse.

Both sides were at fault in the failure of the old contract's grievance procedure to work satisfactorily. Miners too often tried to turn a minor dispute into a big cause and were inclined to make their point by walking off the job, despite a no-strike pledge in the contract. Mine operators, instead of trying to settle local disputes at the local level, overloaded the grievance and arbitration machinery and were eager to use the courts to press their position.

Instead of talking about how tough they are—the owners, as well as the union leaders, are guilty of that—and allowing their positions to harden further, both sides ought to be making a stronger effort to settle this basic dispute. Then they can get on to finding a way to restore medical and pension funds to financial health and to negotiating new wage scales.

Why does the strike have to be a long one, as is being predicted in most quarters? Negotiators on both sides surely are conscious of the suffering that a long strike will bring to the coal fields—miners and their families facing a bleak Christmas season and a cold winter without paydays and medical benefits.

Does it show weakness to compromise, as Mr. Miller seems to think, or does it show leadership?

## EXCESSIVE SUGAR CONSUMPTION

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, it is hard to believe, but reliable statistics show that the average American consumes 85 pounds of sugar every year. That, by any objective standard, is far too much. Sugar can ruin the teeth, both of children and older people, and is detrimental from a nutritional standpoint. Furthermore, our gluttonous sugar consumption has been linked to several serious diseases which have been on the increase over the last few decades, including diabetes, bowel cancer, and heart problems.

There are a number of worthwhile steps which Congress can take to rectify this situation. If consumers knew what they were buying and eating, I am confident that they would cut back. It is more a matter of information than of reformation. Congress should promptly enact legislation requiring manufacturers to disclose the ingredients of their products by percentage. Thus, shoppers will not unknowingly bring home products, such as many breakfast cereals, which are truly "sickeningly sweet."

Mr. President, an excellent article on the subject of excessive sugar consumption appeared recently in the Columbia Record of Columbia, S.C. This article is well worth the attention of all those who would like to see an improvement in the American diet. I ask unanimous consent that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CAN LEGISLATION HELP BREAK THE SUGAR HABIT?

If you have young children, Saturday morning cartoons more than likely are an important part of their weekend. And if you ever take a look at the advertising on the kiddie shows, you will see that two-thirds of the food products advertised contain refined sugar.

Sugar Smacks, Sugar Frosted Flakes, Lucky Charms and a host of other pre-sweetened cereals (plus other sugary products) are urged upon the children week after week.

I don't know about you, but I have great difficulty steering my daughter away from the pre-sweetened cereals and sugary treats when we go grocery shopping. She knows them all.

From breakfast cereal to midnight snack, sugar is the largest ingredient in the American diet.

Until the mid-1800's, sugar was used mostly as an additive, like salt or pepper. It was too expensive to be popular. Americans consumed, per capita, less than 25 pounds a year.

Today, each American consumes slightly more than 85 pounds of sugar every year. Twenty percent of our diet, on the average, is refined sugar.

Now the sugar manufacturers, with billions of dollars worth of profits at stake, argue that a moderate amount of sugar is good for you. The Sugar Association's president, John W. Tatem Jr., considers the present levels of per capital consumption to be "moderate."

But many researchers and nutritionists disagree. In one of its final acts, the Senate Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs released a report on dietary goals for the United States. Among its recommendations: "Reduce sugar consumption by almost 40 percent."

Last December, says New Times magazine, the Worldwatch Institute, an independent research group, concluded that health problems other than tooth decay have apparently grown along with the world's sweet tooth (global per capita sugar consumption has increased by 50 percent since 1950.) "High sugar intake," the study said, "is linked by many to diabetes and other diseases."

The study added that as the affluent fat and sugar diet has spread, so have a wide variety of heretofore rare diseases: heart disease, diabetes, diverticulitis and bowel cancer.

Researchers have found that sugar often is a factor in hyperactivity in children. Studies have shown that when many hyperactive children are taken off sugar and put on high-protein diets, most of them tone down. They become less distractible and easier to teach.

Ample doses of sugar are present in many processed foods and beverages as well. Sugar or corn syrup, according to New Times, is the largest ingredient in products such as Jell-o gelatin dessert; Hawaiian Punch frozen concentrate; Shake 'n Bake, Barbecue Style; Ovaltine; Tang, and Wish-Bone Russian salad dressing.

The list could go on and on. If you are concerned about the amount of sugar your family is eating, take a close look at food labels. Currently, ingredients must be listed in decreasing order of quantity. So if sugar or corn syrup is listed first, you know that product contains mostly sugar or corn syrup. You don't know the exact percentage, though.

There is remedial legislation that has been pending in the U.S. Congress for nearly a decade. Called HR 42, and introduced by consumer advocate Rep. Benjamin Rosenthal, D-N.Y., the bill calls for eight steps of labeling, the most important being full disclosure of ingredients, including the percentage and amount of each ingredient.

It would help a lot of Americans, especially those 80 million who have some kind of allergy related to food.

But H.R. 42 remains where it has been for years, ending before the Health and Environment Subcommittee of the House Commerce Committee.

Even if the bill eventually becomes law, however, few observers think it will revolutionize the American diet. Americans have become so used to chomping refined sugar in their foods that they may not give it up, even if too much of it is bad for them. After all, look at cigarettes.

## COMMITMENT TO HIGHWAY SAFETY BY THE AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATIONS

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, last week I requested that a New York Times article entitled "Raising Hell on the Highways" be printed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. That article raised a timely issue—namely, that inadequate trucking safety on the Nation's roadways has reached dangerous proportions. Indeed, I intend to introduce legislation early next session to enhance enforcement efforts aimed at combating the very problems revealed in that article.

However, I believe it is also important to underscore some of the substantial progress that the trucking industry itself has made toward increasing truck safety. Many trucking firms and associations are strongly committed to highway safety and share the goal of safe roadways with all motorists. Many have advocated legislative programs similar to the one I intend to introduce.

In particular, the American Trucking Associations and its affiliated State associations have traditionally supported and promoted truck safety. Their leadership in this critical area has assisted the cause of truck safety. I commend their efforts and look forward to a continued commitment on the part of the ATA and other trucking concerns to protect the public from the hazards of unsafe trucks.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that an American Trucking Associations document entitled "Trucking Industry Safety Activities and Programs" be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

TRUCKING INDUSTRY SAFETY ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS

[American Trucking Associations]

The trucking industry, as represented by the American Trucking Associations, Inc., 51 state trucking associations (including District of Columbia) and 13 national conferences, has traditionally and strongly supported and promoted truck safety.

ATA's safety programs are under the policy direction of the Safety Committee on Research and Environment (SCORE). This committee is composed of top level motor carrier executives and works to assure that truck safety efforts are carried on in an effective and unified manner.

ATA works closely with and endorses the safety efforts of the Department of Transportations' Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety (BMCS), the federal agency charged with promulgating and enforcing truck driver, commercial vehicle and motor carrier safety regulations. In fact, ATA has testified before Congress this year in favor of increased funds to enable BMCS to increase its number of field inspectors.

Truck safety on the highway can best be put in perspective by looking at the latest available accident data which compares the accident experience of various types of vehicles. For 1975 the accident rate per million miles traveled for all vehicles was 9.89. For passenger cars the figure was 11.36. For all trucks the rate was 4.70 and for tractor semi-trailer combinations the figure was a low 3.64 accidents per million miles of travel.

The BMCS regulations require that drivers be fully qualified and maintain a good safety record. Drivers must meet stringent physical requirements, including a complete physical examination every two years. In 1976, BMCS figures revealed some interesting facts. For example, of 25,666 accidents reported, less than 1,000 cases were attributed to driver physical impairments of any kind, including drugs and/or alcohol. Further, there is no indication that fatigue occurs during the hours of service permitted by BMCS (on-duty time is limited on a weekly basis so that the average daily time cannot exceed 8½ hours in a seven-day period). In fact, it has been shown that up to 30 percent of all accidents occur within the first hour of driving. The bureau also has requirements governing equipment and accessories on vehicles, and sets guidelines for equipment inspection and maintenance.

This exemplary safety record is the result of hard work on the part of ATA, its affiliated state associations and individual companies who view safety efforts as a vital part of moving this nation's freight. To be other than safety conscious is to be foolish, callous and costly. What follows are examples of the safety efforts and programs sponsored by the trucking industry and its organizations.

(1) The ATA Council of Safety Supervisors, a national organization of 3,000 truck safety professionals, works directly with state organizations and various groups to promote highway safety.

(2) The industry, with ATA support, has self-policing "Cooperative Safety Patrols". Company safety supervisors report on driver behavior and vehicle conditions as observed on the road. Reports are made on all trucks, including those not affiliated with any industry group and are sent to motor carrier management for action. Hundreds of thousands of industry patrol reports are made annually.

(3) Truck stop safety meetings are conducted by industry safety experts. They are available to any truck driver, regardless of affiliation. The objective is to reach as many drivers as possible with safety training programs. Thousands of drivers have been reached through this on-going program.

(4) Industry sponsored vehicle safety checks are conducted by ATA state affiliates to monitor vehicle conditions and to get unsafe trucks off the road.

(5) Numerous cooperative safety and educational training programs are conducted annually. ATA is a co-sponsor of fleet safety supervisor training courses at colleges and universities. State affiliates conduct hundreds of safety meetings for drivers. Each year ATA holds four regional and one national safety meeting. Frequently there are "special emphasis" training programs, such as safe transportation of hazardous materials and vehicle inspection techniques.

(6) ATA and its affiliates have numerous safety "recognition" programs. There are state and national truck "rodeos" designed to demonstrate that truck driving is a professional skill requiring judgment and knowledge. An incentive is provided by the requirement of one year of totally accident-free driving. We recognize a driver of the month and of the year, with winners selected by state associations. State Drivers of the Year compete annually for national honors. Selection criteria include long safe driving records, a good employment record, individual acts of courage and service, and participation in civic activities.

(7) ATA distributes quarterly to 50,000 trucking executives a safety program guide in an effort to focus national attention on a specific safety subject.



(8) ATA is supporting Radio Emergency Citizens Action (REACT) coffee "safety breaks" along the nation's highways.

Finally, ATA firmly supports the 55 mph speed limit. Under way currently is a major campaign by the state trucking associations to achieve voluntary compliance with and stricter police enforcement of this proven life and fuel saving speed limit.

The Department of Transportation "55 MPH Fact Book" in 1976 showed that trucks were traveling at an average 54.8 mph, just below the speed limit and much lower than the passenger car average of 56.2 mph. The 1977 edition of this book stated that "since 1974, the number of trucks and buses exceeding the speed limit has declined sharply. Trucks actually have a better compliance record than automobiles." It went on to point out that ATA during 1977 had written the chief editorial writer of every daily newspaper urging editorial support for the 55 mph speed limit.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MAGNUSON

I have had the honor of serving with Senator John L. McClellan here in the Senate and in the House for nearly four decades. The Congress will miss him, his State will miss him, the nation will miss him.

The Senate has lost a man of honor, a tireless worker and a man who could be relied upon. As Chairman of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, Senator McClellan helped to restore fairness and thoroughness to the Senate investigatory process. His stewardship of the Appropriations Committee and the Judiciary Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedure was even-handed and effective.

America changed dramatically while John McClellan served in the Congress. The greatest tribute that can be given a public servant is that he helped shape these changes. Government reorganization, criminal law reform, energy and defense funding, massive public works projects and revealing investigations all bore the mark of this great man. His well-known and fearless efforts to investigate the sordid world of organized crime did not end merely with a splash of headlines but led to such major legislation as the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970. John McClellan's long struggle to bring about the first comprehensive revision of the Federal Criminal Code stands as testimony to his desire to effect needed change. Identifying and working to remedy problems was the key to this man's effectiveness and he was remarkably effective.

The people of his home State of Arkansas were very well represented by John McClellan through the years. The development of the Arkansas River, long one of his highest priorities, comes readily to mind as a striking example of indefatigable efforts in behalf of his people. He was totally committed to helping his State as well as his country.

John McClellan and I worked together for a long, long time. After some forty years of serving together, men come to know one another. I've felt his compassion, I've seen his tireless energy, I've benefitted from his guidance, and I know of his dedication to service. I personally will remember John McClellan as a close friend as well as a colleague and I, too, will miss him.

## THE BARNWELL NUCLEAR FUEL PLANT

Mr. THURMOND. Mr. President, 15 years ago, in 1962, the Atomic Energy Commission testified before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy that the AEC considered privately owned nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities an important factor for a self-sufficient nuclear power industry. In 1967, the Government issued a policy statement which said:

The AEC expects chemical reprocessing services to be contracted for between reactor operators and commercial fuel reprocessors without involvement of the AEC.

It was in this atomosphere that Allied Chemical applied for a permit to build a reprocessing facility at Barnwell, S.C. in 1968. Two years later, a construction permit was granted by the AEC to build the plant and work got underway at Barnwell soon thereafter.

This policy of encouragement was abruptly changed on April 7, 1977, when President Carter indefinitely deferred commercial reprocessing and recycling of spent fuel produced in U.S. civilian nuclear powerplants and stated that the Barnwell facility "will receive neither Federal encouragement nor funding for its completion as a reprocessing facility." While closing the door on any prospect for the use of Barnwell as a commercial reprocessing plant, the administration has agreed to the use of existing facilities and staff at Barnwell to further the administration's program in nuclear nonproliferation.

Mr. President, The U.S. Congress has responded to this crisis situation and authorized and appropriated $14 million in the fiscal year 1978 budget of the Department of Energy (DOE) as the initial step in an effort to utilize the facilities and staff at Barnwell. The fiscal year 1978 public works-DOE appropriation bill states that—

Up to $14 million of this appropriation is to conduct a study of the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant located in South Carolina to determine if that facility may be utilized in support of the non-proliferation objectives of the United States; and for activities contributing to the International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation to be carried out under contract at the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, including only such research, assessment, and evaluation activities as the Secretary determines are consistent with the Nation's nuclear research and non-proliferation policies and provided that the plant shall not be used to process spent fuel from nuclear reactors.

One million dollars of these funds are designated for DOE to evaluate long-term uses of the facility and, at the same time, determine how the facility and staff can be used to benefit near-term non-proliferation studies such as the international nuclear fuel cycle evaluation (INFCE). The remaining $13 million of these funds are designated to initiate nuclear fuel cycle and safeguards research and development programs at the Barnwell plant in support of the INFCE and related nonproliferation efforts. The administration now endorses this fiscal year 1978 program at Barnwell and supports its objectives, even though there was adamant opposition to the program several months ago.

Congressional intent on the fiscal year 1978 Barnwell program is clearly to carry out research activities at Barnwell which are consistent with and in support of U.S. nonproliferation policies, and which maintains the AGNS staff "in place" while the potential contributions of the facility are explored.

During committee markup of the fiscal year 1978 authorization bill on June 27, 1977, Senator CHURCH, Democrat of Idaho, chairman of the Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development of the Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, stated that—

. . . we might very well want to make Barnwell, in the future, a model for the way we think reprocessing should take place under maximum safeguards, so we can begin to build the kind of international system that is essential if we are to have any kind of control over the proliferation of nuclear weapons.

Senator JACKSON, Democrat of Washington, committee chairman, made the following statement with regard to the Barnwell plant during the course of the June 27, 1977 session:

The chair would state it makes no sense to simply put Barnwell in mothballs. The plant is virtually complete. . . . It is set up, obviously, for domestic use, but it would be unwise to turn around and close this facility down. No matter which direction we go, the facility is needed in one form or another.

The Senate and House conferees on the fiscal year 1978 DOE authorization bill expressed the same belief and the conference report on the fiscal year 1978 authorization bill states:

It was also the opinion of the Conferees that the Barnwell facility should be used in such a way so as not to limit the potential for eventual use as a reprocessing plant.

With regard to the desirability of retaining the AGNS staff, Senator CHURCH, in remarks on June 8, 1977, during the course of a subcommittee hearing on the DOE fiscal year 1978 nuclear fuel cycle budget, stated: "It is crucial to keep the team there at Barnwell."

During the October 5, 1977 Senate-House conference on the fiscal year 1978 DOE authorization bill, Senator CHURCH stated:

The $13 million was put in to keep this whole plant intact together with the experts that are there so that it will be available for such uses as the studies show you should pursue.

Representative McCORMACK, Democrat of Washington, during the same conference asked that the conference report "emphasize the deep concern on the part of the members that the admin-

istration not undertake some program that would sidetrack the project" at Barnwell and "emphasize the deep concern of some of the members of this conference that the administration specifically pay attention to keep us currently informed of their plans with respect to Barnwell."

Mr. President, one reason that I was glad to see Congress move quickly on the Barnwell matter is that the Federal Government has left the owners of Barnwell no options to proceed on a commercial basis after an investment of some $250 million. President Carter's unexpected policy shift in this area of the nuclear fuel cycle will have serious repercussions throughout the private sector. Additionally, it will make efforts by the administration and Congress to encourage future private investment in high-risk energy technologies extremely difficult, if not impossible.

Mr. President, I believe that the Barnwell plant can be used to help control international nuclear proliferation through research and development in nuclear safeguards and alternative fuel cycle development. If large, safe, efficient, economic, and well-guarded reprocessing plants are not provided to the world nuclear energy community, then nations embarking on nuclear energy programs will be forced to develop their own capability to reprocess spent reactor fuel.

A world nuclear program based on large safeguarded facilities is much more secure than such a program based on small national plants. The argument that no one would build small plants because of unfavorable economics is unsound in my opinion. A country could logically justify increasing the cost of power a few percent if that country could extend a finite uranium resource by as much as 50 percent through reprocessing and recycle of the unused uranium and recovered plutonium.

There are numerous reasons for keeping the reprocessing option open:

First. As Secretary of Energy Schlesinger stated on the October 2 Issues and Answers:

> Reprocessing is probably an indispensable step toward the ultimate solution of the waste problem. So until we have a decision on how we will handle the reprocessing issue, we cannot decide on our ultimate way of disposing of waste.

Second. An October 4, 1977, General Accounting Office report to Congress entitled "An Evaluation of the Administration's Proposed Nuclear Non-Proliferation Strategy" stated that the Congress ". . . should recognize the need for a viable research and development program for nuclear fuel reprocessing." Continuation of the Barnwell program will help achieve that goal.

Third. The breeder reactor program is absolutely dependent upon the development of reprocessing technology and capability.

Fourth. Reprocessing might prove essential for economic reasons. Recycle of uranium and plutonium, when compared with a hypothetical "throwaway" fuel cycle, results in a net differential benefit that is in excess of $10 million per year for each operating reactor.

Fifth. Reprocessing and recycle of uranium and plutonium can reduce natural uranium demands by 37 percent and separative work requirements by 25 percent. With our current uncertainty over U.S. uranium policy and future enrichment capacity, these figures are extremely significant.

Sixth. A given quantity of uranium can be used to generate nearly 60 percent more electricity when it is conserved and reused through reprocessing and recycle.

Seventh. Finally, the energy losses with a "throwaway" fuel cycle are staggering. By the year 2000, for example, reprocessing and recycle can recover the equivalent of 35 billion barrels of oil or 10.4 billion tons of coal and reduce a negative balance of trade impact amounting to $780 billion.

The case for using Barnwell to keep the reprocessing option open and at the same time serve as a model international facility to help control nuclear proliferation is compelling.

Mr. President, I personally am proud to have been an active participant in the evolution of this fiscal year 1978 program at Barnwell. On Wednesday, December 14, I was delighted to learn that officials of the U.S. Department of Energy signed an agreement for precontract costs with officials of Barnwell. The actual contract, which is currently under negotiation, shall include a scope specifically defining activities at the Barnwell nuclear fuels plant (BNFP) for a period of time ending September 30, 1978, at a cost not to exceed $13 million.

Such a contract would allow research, assessment and evaluation activities consistent with the Nation's nuclear research and nonproliferation policies, and would satisfy the intent of Congress—Public Law 95-96 dated August 7, 1977—by maintaining the professional and operating staff, and by maintaining the BNFP facilities in a condition permitting future utilization as a test vehicle to further nonproliferation activities.

Mr. President, we have preserved a valuable asset for the Nation, preserved jobs and highly trained personnel in South Carolina, and aided the administration in making a decision that will further its own efforts to control nuclear proliferation in the world.

## THE STAR TIPS ITS HAT TO THE POST

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, last week the Washington Post reached a milestone in its distinguished record when it celebrated its 100th anniversary.

In the best spirit of the occasion, the Post's elder but nonetheless lively competitor, the Washington Star, tipped its journalistic cap in tribute. Newspapers rarely if ever use precious editorial page space to print flattering comments about other newspapers, especially if they happen to be crosstown competitors. But the Star helped to mark the Post's anniversary by doing just that, and doing it with wit and intelligence that is characteristic of Washington's two fine newspapers.

We are indeed fortunate in Washington to have such a fine group of journalists who staff our two home newspapers. Headed by two noted publishers, Katharine Graham, and Joe Allbritton, the Post and the Star report the news of the Capitol city with dedication and the best attention to journalistic excellence. The Star's tribute to the Post is a case in point of the two papers' understanding and spirit.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Washington Star's editorial of December 8 titled "The Post at 100" be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the Washington Star, Dec. 8, 1977]

THE POST AT 100

Who are those folks you see with walking sticks and ear trumpets on L Street this week? They are the ladies and gentlemen of our crosstown friend and rival, the Washington Post. The Post is a century old this week though feeling, it confides, "not a day over 80."

The Post's centenary week is welcome excuse for setting aside the usual sparring, in collegial respect and affection—and for joining in the celebration.

The Post, we need not say but will, is a great newspaper—one of the handful of daily publications here or abroad of which that adjective may be used without fudging. Here on Virginia Avenue, we feel the spur of its greatness every day but not, we think, to our harm. Excellence is to be valued, we believe, wherever one finds it. The Post has excellence: excellence of reporting and excellence of editorial craft and conviction. Its reporters and editors keep a keen eye fixed on the capital. That the gaze is not seldom uncomfortable for some is all the better.

Having reached the same advanced age fully a quarter century ago, we would like to serve up today some gems of gerontological wisdom. But our wisdom, we fear, is all too orthodox. As a friend of ours once said of advancing age in a terse report to classmates: "More pain, less hair."

But we do not propose to let the day pass without a gesture. It has been our custom to refer occasionally in these pages to our friends and colleagues on L Street as "the other paper," the O.P. That friendly nickname rings impersonal on a birthday. Accordingly, we are pleased to announce an upgrading. We are pleased, that is, to wish many happy returns, not to the O.P. but to the J.P. The junior paper.

## MANUAL ON CODE OF OFFICIAL CONDUCT

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, the Select Committee on Ethics has prepared a manual to explain the new code of official conduct in plain language. This manual has been delayed by continuing Senate study of several subjects. In some cases these studies have not been completed. Nevertheless the committee believes that the manual should be issued now in order to provide Members, officers, and employees with guidance on this complex code of official conduct.



The manual is in draft form and has not been approved by the Ethics Committee though it incorporates the interpretative rulings of the committee. It will be taken up at the next committee meeting after the Senate returns in January. Written comments received by Friday, January 13, 1978, will be considered and will assist the committee in finalizing the manual. It will be circulated to Members, officers, and employees once it has been approved by the committee.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the draft manual be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the draft manual was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DRAFT MANUAL ON THE SENATE CODE OF OFFICIAL CONDUCT

(Prescribed by S. Res. 110, 95th Congress, Apr. 1, 1977)

FOREWORD

S. Res. 110, agreed to April 1, 1977, established a new Code of Official Conduct for Members, officers and employees of the United States Senate. This Code is embodied in Senate Rules 42 through 50, many of which took effect upon passage, and some of which will take effect on future dates.

Because of the scope and complexity of these new rules, this Manual has been prepared by the Select Committee on Ethics in an effort to explain the rules and their effect in as non-technical and non-legalistic a manner as is possible.

A word of caution is necessary since many provisions of the Code are under review by the Ethics Committee and other committees. Bills are pending in both houses of Congress that would enact changes. A new Rule 51 on acceptance and reporting of travel expenses was reported November 3, 1977, by the Ethics Committee and may be brought to the floor shortly after the Senate reconvenes. This Manual, therefore, should not be relied upon to provide definitive answers, but rather as a guide which flags the relevant provisions of the Code. We urge you to raise any questions with the Committee. The Committee intends next to issue a loose leaf notebook with an explanation of the Code, current amendments and rulings, that can be kept current through substitution and addition of pages.

DISCLOSURE

Summary of 1978 Disclosure Requirements:

By May 15, 1978 the following filings must be made:

A. For Members:

(1) Confidential financial disclosure statement for 1977 as required by old Rule 44. (With Comptroller General).

(2) Federal income tax return for 1977 as required by old Rule 44 (sealed and filed with Comptroller General).

(3) Public statement of contributions and honoraria received in 1977 as required by old Rule 44 (with Secretary of Senate).

(4) Partial public financial disclosure as of January 1, 1978 (categories of value of real and personal property, debts, patent rights, nongovernmental positions and agreements for nongovernmental future employment or continuation of benefits), required by new Rule 42 (with Secretary of the Senate).

B. For individuals who were officers and employees of the Senate for 90 days or more in 1977 and who were compensated at a rate in excess of $15,000 per year at any time in 1977, file nos. (1), (2) and (3) described above.

C. For officers and employees compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 per year in 1978 for a period of more than 60 days between January 1 and May 15, 1978, file no. (4) described above.

D. For candidates for the Senate:

Who become candidates in 1977, file nos. (1) through (4) described above.

Who become candidates in 1978, file no. (4) described above by May 15, 1978 or within 30 days of becoming a candidate, whichever occurs later.

NEW RULE 42

Rule 42 requires a comprehensive annual financial disclosure by Members, and by officers and employees compensated at a rate of more than $25,000 per year who have served as such for more than 90 days in a calendar year, and by employees designated to handle campaign funds under Rule 49. The report for each calendar year is to be filed by May 15 of the following year with the Secretary of the Senate, and it will be available to the public. At the same time, a copy of the individual's federal income tax return is to be filed under seal with the Comptroller General.

The public disclosure report will be comprehensive, including such things as gifts received, earned income, investment income, real and personal property, tangible and intangible, sales and exchanges, and personal liabilities. Reporting forms are being prepared and will contain detailed instructions. Rule 42 takes effect on January 1, 1978.[1]

OLD RULE 44

Old Rule 44 has required limited disclosure since 1968. That rule will continue in effect until January 1, 1978. Under it, the following requirements with respect to calendar year 1977 must be met by May 15, 1978, for all individuals who were Members, officers or employees of the Senate for 90 days or more in 1977 and compensated at any time at a rate of more than $15,000 per year:

(1) a confidential financial disclosure for 1977 to be filed with the Comptroller General;

(2) copies of your 1977 income tax return[2] to be sealed and filed with the Comptroller General;

(3) a public report on contributions in excess of $50 and honoraria in excess of $300 received during 1977 to be filed with the Secretary of the Senate.

Forms and instructions will be provided by the Ethics Committee.

REPORTS REQUIRED BY MAY 15, 1978

The Rule 44 filings listed above are required for calendar year 1977. In addition, also by May 15, 1978, an abbreviated public report listing categories of value of specified financial data as of January 1, 1978 is to be filed under new Rule 42 with the Secretary of the Senate. Only in this transition year will reports be required under both rules. By May 15, 1979 a full report under Rule 42 will be filed for calendar year 1978, on forms prepared by the Ethics Committee.

FILING IN THE STATE

Under Rule 42 a copy of each report filed by Members under the rule with the Secretary of the Senate must also be filed as a public document with the Secretary of State (or his or her equivalent) in the home state.

CANDIDATES FOR THE SENATE

Rule 42 imposes upon candidates for the Senate the same disclosure requirements as upon Members, including the sealed income tax return and public report with the Secretary of State in the state he or she seeks to represent. Candidates must file within 30 days after becoming a candidate, or by May 15 of that year, whichever is later. The rule spells out in paragraph 1(c) when a person becomes a candidate.

The reporting requirements of old Rule 44 also apply to candidates for the Senate who are candidates in 1977. A candidate must file the same reports at the same time and in the same place as the incumbent opponent.

*Reporting Interests of Family*

Old Rule 44 requires reporting of the financial interests of Members, candidates and certain staff. The new Rule 42 requires disclosure of certain financial interests of the reporting individual's spouse and dependents. In determining who is a dependent the Federal income tax definition in section 152 of the I.R.C. is used. No report is required for a spouse who is living separate and apart under a legal separation arrangement.

Under subparagraph 3(c) of the Rule only interests of the spouse or dependents which are in the "constructive control" of the reporting individual need be disclosed, except as set forth in subparagraph 3(d) with respect to qualified blind trusts discussed below. The reporting individual has "constructive control" if the enhancement of the interest would substantially benefit the reporting individual.

*Interests in Trusts and Other Financial Arrangements*

Under Rule 42, the holdings of any trust, estate, custodial account or other financial arrangement from which the reporting individual or his or her spouse or dependents receives income or in which such individuals have a beneficial interest in the equity must be disclosed as of January 1, 1978. The Rule provides two exceptions.[3]

"Exception A"

A trust which on January 1, 1978 meets the following criteria: (1) it was not created by the reporting individual, a spouse or dependents; (2) None of these individuals has knowledge of the identity of the holdings or sources of the income of the trust; and (3) the trustee refuses to disclose this information when requested by the reporting individual. The reporting individual nevertheless will be required to disclose the category of value of the income received.

"Exception B—Blind Trusts"

A trust which is "a qualified blind trust" as of January 1, 1978 would be an exception. Such trusts may be required to make disclosure of certain assets. Qualified blind trusts must meet criteria which are summarized below:

(1) The trustee must be an independent financial institution, attorney, certified public accountant or broker;

(2) No restrictions may be placed on disposition of any asset transferred to the trust;

(3) The trust instrument must include certain specified provisions that will restrict communications between the trustee and the interested parties to avoid disclosure of the assets; and

(4) The Ethics Committee must approve the proposed trust instrument and the independence of the trustee must be established. This approval will be confined solely to ensuring compliance with Rule 42 and the Committee will express no opinion with respect to investment, tax or other legal considerations which may be raised by the instrument.

Proposed trust instruments should be submitted to the Ethics Committee as far in advance of proposed execution as possible to allow the Committee time for review.

Within 30 days after the Ethics Committee has approved the blind trust, the reporting individual must file with the Secretary of the Senate a copy of the executed trust (omitting testamentary provisions), and a list of the assets transferred to such trust

Footnotes at end of article.

with their categories of value, with copies to the Ethics Committee.

The reporting individual is required within 30 days after additional transfers of assets to the trust (other than cash), to notify the Ethics Committee as to their identity and categories of value with a copy to the Secretary of the Senate.

If a blind trust agreement is terminated, within 30 days the reporting individual, or if deceased, his or her personal representative, must notify the Ethics Committee and file with the Secretary of the Senate a list of the trust assets and their value as of the date of dissolution.

The documents filed with the Ethics Committee and the Secretary of the Senate are available to the public through the Office of the Secretary.

A copy of any written communication between the trustee and an interested party must be filed with the Ethics Committee within five days by the person initiating it. These are not made available to the public.

Any trust in existence before January 1, 1978 will be considered to be a "qualified blind trust" if:

(1) The Ethics Committee finds that it reflects a "good faith effort" to establish a blind trust, and

(2) The previous trust instrument is amended to include the necessary provisions summarized above; or, it cannot be amended, all parties to the trust instrument agree in writing that it will be administered in accordance with those provisions, and

(3) A copy of the instrument (omitting testamentary provisions), and a list of assets and the categories of their value at the time of their transfer to the trust is filed with the Ethics Committee and made public through the office of the Secretary of the Senate.

AUDITS

Rule 42 provides for audit of the financial disclosure reports by the Comptroller General. In the case of Members at least one report will be audited during each six year term, but not in a year in which he or she is up for reelection. In the case of officers and employees, audits will be done in a random basis and will include approximately five percent of the reports per year.

The results of any audit are required to be reported to the Ethics Committee and the reporting individual and are not made available to the public unless the Committee authorizes an investigation.

The tax returns, sealed and filed each year with the Comptroller General, will not be opened by the Comptroller unless the Comptroller General gives notice to the individual that he intends to examine the return in the course of conducting an audit, or the Ethics Committee determines, by resolution of the Committee, agreed to by at least 4 members in a recorded vote, that it will examine the material.

II. GIFTS

*Acceptance of Gifts*

In general, Members, officers and employees of the Senate, their spouses and dependents are prohibited by Rule 43 from accepting gifts of a value in excess of $100 from any person, corporation or other organization which engages directly or indirectly in lobbying or which maintains a political action committee, or from any foreign national, unless in an unusual case the Ethics Committee grants a waiver. All gifts accepted from a prohibited source in a calendar year must be aggregated, and the total value cannot exceed $100. However, any items with a value of less than $35.00 need not be aggregated.

In the event that a Member, officer or employee finds that he or she has exceeded the $100 limit, the excess must be returned or refunded.

*Exceptions to Prohibitions*

The prohibition upon acceptance DOES NOT APPLY TO gifts:

(1) from relatives as defined in paragraph 7(j) of Rule 42 on Public Financial Disclosure;

(2) with a value of less than $35.00;

(3) a personal hospitality of an individual; or

(4) from an individual who is a foreign national not acting directly or indirectly on behalf of any foreign business, other foreign entity or a foreign government.

"Personal hospitality" is confined to food, lodging, and entertainment in a residence owned or leased by an individual and paid for by that individual. This exception does not apply to hospitality extended in commercial establishments.

*Definition of Gift*

For purposes of Rule 43 the term "gift" means virtually anything of value for which the recipient does not give equal consideration.

*Exceptions to Definition*

The Rule defines "gift" not to include the following:

(a) a political contribution otherwise reported as required by law;

(b) a bona fide loan made on prevailing commercial terms;

(c) a testamentary bequest;

(d) a bona fide award available to the general public presented in recognition of public service;

(e) a reception honoring a Member, officer or employee at which a suitable memento may be presented;

(f) meals, beverages or entertainment in a restaurant not in connection with a gift of overnight lodging;

(g) anything of value given to a spouse or dependent, by his or her employer in recognition of the employer-employee relationship.

*Necessary Expense Exception*

Also excluded from the definition of a gift are the necessary expenses of foreign and domestic travel, food, lodging and entertainment in connection with an appearance related to official duties, if furnished or paid for by the organization for which the appearance is made (the sponsoring organization) which is also a domestic United States organization.[4]

"Necessary expenses" means the actual cost of what was furnished in kind or by reimbursement, but would not include travel, food, lodging, etc. and the expenses thereof which are not necessary to an appearance which qualifies as an official duty. For example, an extension of travel beyond that required to accomplish an official purpose, or a side trip of a personal nature, are outside the exception.

The term "appearance" includes participation in seminars, speeches, lecturing for honoraria, and fact finding.

The official duties of the Senate do not include political activities or personal matters.

The organization furnishing the necessary expenses must be the person, firm, association or corporation which is sponsoring the individual's appearance.

*Foreign Educational Travel*

With respect to foreign travel,[5] paid for by a foreign government or foreign educational or charitable organization, for an educational program. Members must notify the Ethics Committee of their intention to participate or to allow a staff member to participate well in advance of the travel.

The Ethics Committee must determine whether participation in the program is in the interest of the Senate and the United States, and, if so, it must place in the *Congressional Record* a notice in advance describing the program and identifying the individuals who will participate.

Acceptance of travel to participate in such a program by Members, officers and employees (but not their spouses and dependents) will be approved if the principal objective is educational and the Ethics Committee determines that such participation is not in violation of law and is in the interests of the Senate and the United States. If the travel is furnished in whole or significant part by a foreign government, the Department of State must approve acceptance under provision of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act (22 U.S.C. 2451 et. seq.). The Department of State assists the Committee, when there is doubt in determining if a foreign sponsor is private or government financed.

*Other Foreign Gifts*

The Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act (5 U.S.C. 7342, as amended, effective January 1, 1978), regulates acceptance from a foreign government of gifts of more than minimal value (above $100) including gifts of travel or expenses for travel taking place entirely outside the United States. Such travel may be accepted if it is appropriate and consistent with the interests of the United States. Within 30 days of accepting such travel, the accepting person must file a public statement with the Ethics Committee giving a description of the gift and the circumstances justifying its acceptance, and the identity, if known, of the foreign government and the name and position of the individual who presented the gift.

In connection with all travel, Members, Officers and employees may not accept or retain funds in connection therewith if they are not used for the necessary expenses of such travel.

*Valuation of Gifts*

The recipient of a gift must make a good faith effort to determine its fair market value which is the price a willing buyer and seller would reach agreement in an open market. It can be estimated or determined by appraisal of an expert. Cost to the donor may be an indication of fair market value. Each case presents its own facts.

*Disclosure of Gifts under Rule 42*

Rule 42 requires disclosure of gifts of transportation, lodging, meals or entertainment aggregating more than $250, and all other gifts aggregating more than $100. If a gift may not be accepted because of the Rule 43 prohibitions, described above, disclosure is not a problem. Note that the exceptions to the definition of "gift" in Rule 43 and Rule 42 differ. Some gifts which are excepted from the prohibitions of Rule 43 also are not required to be disclosed, namely those from relatives, or which constitute personal hospitality, or with value of less than $35. Some items are not by definition "gifts" for the purposes of both rules and therefore may be accepted and need not be disclosed, namely necessary expenses, political contributions, loans, testamentary bequests, and things of value given to a spouse or dependent by his or her employer (see discussions on above "exceptions to definition" and the "necessary expense" exception). But all other gifts which can be and are accepted—including gifts from certain foreign nationals described in (4) above, and (1) bonafide awards, (2) a reception and memento honoring the recipient, and (3) meals, beverages and entertainment where no overnight lodging is involved (see above discussion on "exceptions to definition")—must be aggregated (if their value exceeds $35) and reported under Rule 42 if they exceed the applicable reporting threshhold i.e., $100 or $250 as the case may be.

Footnotes at end of article.



III. OUTSIDE EARNED INCOME

*Explanation of Limitation*

On January 1, 1979[6], Rule 44 will place limitations on the amount of outside earned income that may be received by a Member, or an officer or employee who is compensated at a rate of more than $35,000 per year, and works for the Senate more than 90 days in a calendar year.

Essentialy, these individuals will not be able to earn in excess of 15% of their Senate salary from outside sources.

*Honorarium Limitations*

In the case of honoraria, further limitations are imposed. Members cannot receive honoraria in excess of $1,000 per appearance, and officers and employees compensated at a rate in excess of $35,000 per year cannot receive honoraria in excess of $200 per appearance and a $1,500 total in any calendar year. In the case of honrable, the overall 15% can be exceeded up to $25,000 if the excess is donated (in the same taxable year received) to tax exempt organizations so that no tax benefits accrue to the Member, officer or employee.

Rule 44 is more stringent than the limitation on honoraria in the Federal Election Campagin laws, which currently imposes a limit or $2,000 per appearance, speech or article, and $25,000 total per calendar year. This statutory limitation applies to all Members, officers and employees of the Senate. (See Appendix D for the language of the law.)

*Definition of "Outside Earned Income"*

"Outside earned income" is compensation for personal services other than Senatorial salary. Such income does not include advances and royalties for books, or proceeds from the sale of creative or artistic works.

The special problems of prior involvement in partnerships or business enterprises are recognized. Outside earned income does not include "buyout" arrangements for interests in partnerships so long as payment is reasonably related to the fair market value of the partnership interest at time of sale, is payable within a reasonable period, and is not related to future services or future partnership earnings. Distributions of partnership income will also not be considered outside earned income if, and only if, the distribution received represents no more than a pro rata return on invested capital and the individual's services are limited in time and are confined to managerial or supervisory matters necessary to protect his or her investment.

The other exclusion from outside earned income is set forth in Rule 44, Sec. 3(b)(5):

"(I)ncome from family enterprises, if the services provided by the Senator, officer or employee are managerial or supervisory in nature, necessary to protect the interests in the family enterprise and do not consume significant amounts of time while the Senate is in session."

The Senate debate on that provision indicates that the Senate wished to permit an individual to protect his or her interest in a personal or family enterprise. The Senate did not, however, sanction a substantial diversion of attention from official responsibilities. A limited amount of time for keeping advised of the enterprise's affairs and making managerial decisions is permissible. Individuals are not precluded, moreover, from engaging in physical work on, for example, a family farm or ranch.

IV. RULE 45: CONFLICTS OF INTEREST[7]

Rule 45 is a combination of subjective and objective prohibitions. Among the former, currently effective, are prohibitions on compensation received by virtue of influence improperly exerted; on engaging in outside business, professional or employment activities inconsistent with or in conflict with conscientious performance of official Senate duties; and on using the official position to promote legislation where a principal purpose is to further only the pecuniary interest of the individual, his or her family or a limited class of which the individual, his or her family or their enterprises are members.

IMPROPER INFLUENCE

All Members, officers and employees of the Senate are prohibited from using their Senate positions improperly for their own personal gain. This is a broad prohibition that goes beyond the Federal bribery statute (18 U.S.C. 201, 203). If a Senator or staff member intervenes with an Executive agency to influence a decision resulting in measurable personal financial gain the rule would be violated. A violation would also occur if the individual intervenes with an agency on behalf of another and accepts compensation for this intervention.

INFLUENCING LEGISLATION

Members, officers and employees are prohibited from introducing or furthering legislation which is intended to enhance their economic interests, those of their family, or those of a limited class or group of individuals to which the individuals or family belong. The fact that people share a particular economic interest—e.g. dairy farmers, shoemakers, veterans—does not make them a limited group subject to this restriction. A Senator who is a military veteran is not prohibited from voting for a military pension bill. The limited class contemplated is more like a group affected by a private bill. For example, if the purpose of the legislation was to acquire a particular piece of property and an individual owns all or part of that property, he or she could not work on or vote for the bill.

OUTSIDE BUSINESS OR EMPLOYMENT

The general rule is that Members, officers and employees are prohibited from involvement in outside employment or business or professional activity that is inconsistent or in conflict with their Senate duties. Such conflicts can be conflicts of time. Outside activities cannot take up so much of the individual's time that Senate duties are neglected. Or a conflict can exist if the nature of the outside activity is related to the individual's official duties resulting in a clash of interests.

"Reporting Outside Activities"

Officers and employees are required to report to their supervisors before engaging in any outside activity and by May 15th each year as long as the activity continues. Forms for this reporting requirement are available from the Ethics Committee. In the first instance, it is up to the supervisor and the staff member to identify conflicts and to take necessary steps to avoid them. The Ethics Committee will provide guidance when requested, but otherwise will not question these judgments unless a complaint is received.

"Restrictions on Professional Activities"

Certain outside activities are specifically restricted. As of April 1, 1978, Members and officers and employees who are compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 and are employed for more than 90 days in a year are prohibited from providing professional services for a fee if affiliated with an organization, allowing their names to be used by such an organization, or practicing any profession during regular Senate office hours. Professional services include engineering, real estate, insurance, legal, medical, architectural, consulting, and the like, but do not include part-time teaching or study. For example, the individual cannot continue an affiliation with a law firm, or be designated "of counsel" by a law firm.

"Serving as Officer or Director of a Corporation"

Members and officers and employees compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 and employed more than 90 days in a year, as of April 1, 1978, cannot serve as an officer or director of a publicly held corporation, financial institution or other business entity. Service, without compensation, on the board of a tax-exempt organization or group with membership consisting of Senate Members, officers or employees or their families, (like the Senate Credit Union) is not prohibited. Also, reimbursement of expenses may be accepted in connection with such services.

The prohibition does not apply to service as an officer or director of a privately held corporation, but other conflict of interest restrictions must be observed.

A "grandfather" clause is included in the rule to allow continued service where (1) the individual had held the position for two years prior to joining the Senate, (2) only minimal time will be involved, and (3) the individual is not a member of or employed by a committee having legislative jurisdiction over the agency charged with regulating the organization's activities.

*Committee Staff*

Commitee staff members who are compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 and work more than 90 days in a year are required, as of April 1, 1978, to divest themselves of any investments that may be affected by their committee's work. Where there is any doubt, the staff member must notify his or her supervisor and the Ethics Committee of the holding in question. If both consent in writing the hodling may be retained or some other action may be taken to avoid actual conflicts of interest.

*Post Employment Lobbying*

A Member may not lobby in the Senate for one year after leaving office. For a one year period after leaving, an employee on a Member's personal staff cannot lobby the Member or his other staff members, a committee staff member cannot lobby committee staff or members, and an "S. Res. 60" employee cannot lobby any of the above. An individual is a lobbyist if registered under the 1946 Lobbying Act or retained by such a registered lobbyist for the purpose of influencing legislation.

These restrictions do not apply to lobbying activities in the House or contacts with the Executive branch.

V. ACTIVITIES AND OFFICIAL POLITICAL DUTIES

*Summary of New Rules*

The new rules seek to clarify and regulate the relationship between a Member's political activities and the performance of official duties. These include a prohibition of unofficial office accounts (Rule 46, which is changes in the use of the franking privilege and Congressional radio and television studios and restrictions on the use of Senate computer facilities (Rule 48); and restrictions on staff involvement in campaign fundraising and political activities (Rule 49). The questions raised by the use of staff in campaigns and permissible political activities of staff members currently are under review by the Rules and Administration Committee. The first part of its study, a review of existing laws related to these areas, is the subject of Report No. 95-500 (printed October 17, 1977).

*Campaign Activities of Staff*

No rules explicitly prohibit Senate staff members from working on campaigns (except Rule 49 discussed below). However, such activity should be confined to off duty hours. Persons substantially involved in campaigns should be taken off the Senate payroll.

Under Rule 49, no officer or employee of the Senate may receive, solicit, be the custodian of, or distribute campaign funds for

Footnotes at end of article.

any candidate for the Senate or other Federal office. However, two assistants to each Senator (one of whom must be in Washington, D.C.) who are compensated at a rate in excess of $10,000 per year may perform those functions.[8] These individuals are nevertheless subject to criminal laws which prohibit solicitation or receipt of campaign contributions in Federal buildings (18 U.S.C. 603) and from other Federal employees (18 U.S.C. 602). Also, employees are prohibited from making contributions directly or indirectly to Congressional candidates (18 U.S.C. 607).

Forms for designating employees to handle campaign funds are available from the Ethics Committee and are to be filed with the Secretary of the Senate. Employees designated are subject to the financial disclosure requirements of Rule 42, regardless of their salary level.

*Use of Frank on Mass Mailings*

Rule 48, effective January 1, 1978, prohibits a Member or candidate for the Senate from using the frank for any mass mailing within 60 days before any primary or general election in which he is a candidate.[9] "Mass mailing" is defined the same as in the franking law and regulations (39 U.S.C. 3210 (a)(5)(D)) but does not include mailings in direct response to inquiries or requests. An example is a form letter used to respond to numerous inquiries or requests concerning an issue of widespread interest. "Mass mailing" does not include news releases or communications to Members of Congress or Federal, state or local government officials.

Only official funds of the Senate can be used for preparing franked mass mailings. And all mass mailings must be registered no less frequently than annually with the Secretary of the Senate. The first registration deadline is February 1, 1979 and will cover all mass mailings during calender year 1978. Some Members may prefer to register mailings as they go out, and this is acceptable practice. The registration information and copies of the matter mailed will be available for public inspection and copying. Forms and instructions for these registrations will be available from the Ethics Committee.

*Use of Senate Computer Facilities*

Senate computer facilities cannot be used to store or process address lists of campaign workers, contributors, or other partisan groups. The Committee on Rules and Administration is to formulate user guides and regulations to govern this subject.

*Use of Radio and TV Studios*

Senators and candidates for the Senate are prohibited from using the Senate or House radio and television studios within 60 days of a primary or general election in which they are a candidate. A narrow exception permits use of the studio at the request and expense of a licensed broadcast organization or tax exempt organization.

VI. RULE 46: PROHIBITION OF UNOFFICIAL ACCOUNTS

Members may not maintain or have maintained for their use "unofficial office accounts". No funds may be received or deposited to such existing accounts after April 1, 1977, and payments from such accounts must cease by December 31, 1977.

Members' personal funds may be used to pay official expenses. Such personal funds may include honoraria. Accounts may also be maintained to receive Senate reimbursements for official expenses.

Reimbursements by an organization for necessary expenses in connection with services by a Member (speaking engagement, fact-finding, participation at conferences, and the like) may be accepted. This provision ties in with the "necessary expense" exception in connection with the acceptance and reporting of gifts under Rules 43 and 42 which is discussed elsewhere in this Manual (see "Disclosure" and "Gifts").

An account may also be maintained to receive "funds derived from a political committee." The Ethics Committee has construed this to permit payment of official expenses only by a Member's campaign committee from excess campaign funds. Exception has been taken to that ruling and it will therefore be reconsidered by the Committee.

In-kind contributions of materials, equipment and services to a Member for use in the operation of his office are prohibited. For example, office furniture or equipment cannot be accepted just as the money to purchase same cannot. Donation of an automobile for travel in a Member's home state, a research service for use in a Member's committee work, or space and facilities in a private law firm to do casework, have been held to violate the prohibition against unofficial accounts. This prohibtion does not extend to items for, which adequate consideration is given by the Member. And the Ethics Commitee has ruled that it also does not prohibit the time honored practice of accepting volunteers in a Member's office. The Committee is continuing to interpret the prohibition against unofficial office accounts and may conclude that additional exceptions were intended by the Senate.

Rule 46 prohibits the conversion of campaign contributions to personal use by Members and former Members.

Members are cautioned that provisions of Rule 46 overlap with the Federal Election Campaign Act and raise questions under the Internal Revenue Code.

Because of the complexity of unofficial accounts, the Ethics Committee is arranging for preparation of an accounting manual to assist Senate offices in operating under Rule 46.

VII. RULE 47: FOREIGN TRAVEL

Acceptance of travel expenses from foreign governments or foreign organizations is discussed under "Gifts".

Rule 47 limits "lame duck" travel by Members. Unless special authorization is received, a Member cannot use United States Government funds to travel outside the United States after the date of the general election in which his or her successor is elected; or, if not a candidate for re-election, the date of the general election in which his or her successor is elected, or the adjournment sine die of the second regular session of the Congress in which his or her term expires, whichever occurs first.

A Member, officer or employee cannot claim payment from the United States Government for any expense of foreign travel which is paid for by another source.

U.S. Government funds furnished to defray ordinary and necessary expenses of foreign travel may not be used for any other purpose. And any unused funds provided by the United States Government for foreign travel must be returned.

VIII. EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

Effective January 3, 1979, Rule 50 prohibits discrimination in Senate employment on account of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or state of physical handicap.[10] The rule does not limit a Member's traditional prerogative to hire individuals based on political or geographic considerations.

The Committee on Governmental Affairs and other committees are considering procedures for handling employment discrimination complaints.

IX. PART-TIME OR PER DIEM EMPLOYEES

Most of the Code provisions that apply to employees apply only to those compensated at a rate in excess of a specified salary and who perform services for the Senate for more than 90 days in a calendar year. This is the case with financial disclosure (Rule 42), limitations on outside earned income (Rule 44), and certain of the restrictions on conflicts of interest (paragraphs 6, 7 and 8 of Rule 45).

The restrictions of Rule 43 on acceptance of gifts and paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10 of Rule 45 on Conflicts of Interest apply to all officers and employees, regardless of salary level and days actually worked.

Government (non-Senate) employees on detail and individuals who perform services for the Senate (volunteers, contractors etc.) full-time for more than 90 days in a calendar year must agree in writing in advance to adhere to the Code of Official Conduct.

The Ethics Committee can waive application of any of the provisions of the Code to an employee retained on a per diem basis in "exceptional circumstances for good cause shown."

The supervisor of an individual, who performs services for the Senate for more than 28 days, and who is paid for this service by any source other than the U.S. Government, must report this fact to the Ethics Committee on a form available from the Committee (1) when the individual begins this work, (2) at the close of each calendar quarter while he or she continues to work, and (3) when the individual stops this work. No report is required if work averages less than 8 hours a week. The report must identify who is paying for the services and the amount or rate of compensation.

X. OTHER CONDUCT STANDARDS

The Code of Official Conduct contained in Senate Rules 42 through 50 is not the sole standard for conduct of Members, officers and employees of the Senate.

There are laws, rules, regulations and precedents which govern their conduct.

The Ethics Committee considers the Preamble to Senate Resolution 266, 90th Congress, 2d Session, pertinent:

Resolved, It is declared to be the policy of the Senate that—

(a) The ideal concept of public office, expressed by the words, "A public office is a public trust", signifies that the officer has been entrusted with public power by the people; that the officer holds this power in trust to be used only for their benefit and never for the benefit of himself or of a few; and the officer must never conduct his own affairs so as to infringe on the public interest. All official conduct of Members of the Senate should be guided by this paramount concept of public office.

(b) These rules, as the written expression of certain standards of conduct, complement the body of unwritten but generally accepted standards that continue to apply to the Senate.

Also pertinent is the Code of Ethics for Government Service adopted by concurrent resolution July 11, 1958:

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That it is the sense of the Congress that the following Code of Ethics should be adhered to by all Government employees, including office-holders:

CODE OF ETHICS FOR GOVERNMENT SERVICE

Any person in Government service should:

1. Put loyalty to the highest moral principles and to country above loyalty to persons, party, or Government department.

2. Uphold the Constitution, laws, and legal regulations of the United States and of all governments therein and never be a party to their evasion.

3. Give a full day's labor for a full day's pay; giving to the performance of his duties his earnest effort and best thought.

4. Seek to find and employ more efficient and economical ways of getting tasks accomplished.

5. Never discriminate unfairly by the dispensing of special favors or privileges to anyone, whether for remuneration or not; and never accept, for himself or his family, favors or benefits under circumstances which might be construed by reasonable persons as influencing the performance of his governmental duties.

Footnotes at end of article.



6. Make no private promise of any kind binding upon the duties of office, since a Government employee has no private word which can be binding on public duty.

7. Engage in no business with the Government, either directly or indirectly, which is inconsistent with the conscientious performance of his governmental duties.

8. Never use any information coming to him confidentially in the performance of governmental duties as a means for making private profit.

9. Expose corruption wherever discovered.

10. Uphold these principles, ever conscious that public office is public trust.

(H. Con. Res. 175, 72 Stat. B 12.)

XI. ENFORCEMENT

S. Res. 338, as amended, establishes formal procedures in the event of a complaint against a Member, officer or employee. A sworn complaint is a statement of facts within the personal knowledge of the complainant alleging a violation of law, the Senate Code of Official Conduct or any other rule or regulation of the Senate relating to performance of duties as Members, officers or employees of the Senate. Whether the procedure is initiated by a sworn complaint or the Ethics Committee acts on the basis of information otherwise obtained, the matter may result in a formal investigation if the Ethics Committee finds, upon vote of four members, that there is substantial credible evidence which provides substantial cause for the Ethics Committee to conclude that a violation of some seriousness and within the jurisdiction of the Ethics Committee has occurred. The results of such an investigation, with any recommendations, are to be reported to the Senate.

The Ethics Committee is authorized to publish necessary regulations, interpretative rulings and advisory opinions, and, upon written request of a Member, officer or Senatorial candidate, must issue advisory opinions in certain circumstances.

APPENDIX A: TEXT OF RULES 42 THROUGH 50

Rule 42,[11] "Public Financial Disclosure"

*"Rule XLII*

"PUBLIC FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

"1. (a)(1) Each individual who for a period in excess of ninety days during a calendar year is a Senator or an officer or employee of the Senate who is compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 a year, shall file a report containing a full and complete financial statement for that calendar year.

"(2) Each employee designated under rule XLIX to handle campaign funds during any calendar year shall file a full and complete financial disclosure statement for that calendar year.

"(b) Each individual described in subparagraph (a) who during any calendar year ceases to occupy an office or position described in such subparagraph shall file a report containing a full and complete financial statement for that portion of such year beginning on January 1 and ending on the date on which he ceases to occuy such office or position.

"(c) Any individual who seeks nomination for election, or election, to the office of United States Senator shall file in any year in which such individual has—

"(1) taken the action necessary under the law of a State to qualify for nomination for election, or election, or

"(2) received political contributions or made expenditures, or has given consent for any other person to receive political contributions or make expenditures, with a view to bringing about such individual's nomination for election, or election, to such office,

a report containing a full and complete financial statement for the preceding calendar year.

"(d) The Secretary of the Senate shall submit annually to the Select Committee on Ethics (hereinafter referred to as the 'Select Committee') a complete list of Members, officers, and employees of the Senate who are required to file a report under this paragraph and shall submit at the close of each calendar quarter a list of individuals required to file such report who have begun or terminated employment with the Senate or been designated pursuant to rule XLIX.

"2. Each individual shall include in each report for each calendar year for which he is required to file a report under paragraph 1 a full and complete statement, in such manner and form as the Select Committee shall prescribe, which contains the following:

"(a)(1) The amount and the identity of each source of earned income (exclusive of honoraria) received during such calendar year which exceeds $100 in amount or value;

"(2) the identity of the source, the amount, and the date, of each honorarium received during such calendar year and an indication of which honoraria, if any, were donated to a charitable organization pursuant to paragraph 2(c) of rule XLIV; and

"(3) the identity of each source of income (other than earned income) received during such calendar year which exceeds $100 in amount or value, and an indication of which of the following categories the amount of value of such item of income is within:

"(A) not more than $1,000,

"(B) greater than $1,000 but not more than $2,500,

"(C) greater than $2,500 but not more than $5,000,

"(D) greater than $5,000 but not more than $15,000,

"(E) greater than $15,000 but not more than $50,000,

"(F) greater than $50,000 but not more than $100,000, or

"(G) greater than $100,000.

"(4) For purposes of clauses (1) and (3), any gift described in subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this paragraph shall not be considered as income.

"(b) The identity of the source, a brief description of, and the value of any gifts of transportation, lodging, food, or entertainment aggregating $250 or more provided by any one source other than a relative during the calendar year except that any food, lodging, or entertainment received as part of the personal hospitality of any individual need not be reported.

"(c) The identity of the source, a brief description of, and the value of all other gifts aggregating $100 or more from any one source other than a relative during the calendar year unless, in an unusual case, a waiver is granted by the Select Committee.

"(d)(1) Gifts with a fair market value of less than $35 need not be aggregated for the purposes of subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this paragraph.

"(2) In aggregating gifts for purposes of subparagraphs (b) and (c) of this paragraph, the reporting individual may deduct from the total value of gifts received from any source during the calendar year the total value of gifts given by the reporting individual to that source during the calendar year, except that, if gifts with a fair market value of less than $35 received from that source are not aggregated, gifts with a fair market value of less than $35 given to that source may not be deducted.

"(e)(1) The identity and category of value of each item of real property held, directly or indirectly, during such calendar year which has a fair market value in excess of $1,000 as of the close of such calendar year; and

"(2) the identity and category of value of each item of personal property held, directly or indirectly during such calendar year in a trade or business or for investment or the production of income which has a fair market value in excess of $1,000 as of the close of such calendar year.

"(f) The identity and category of value of each personal liability owed, directly or indirectly, which exceeds $2,500 at any time during such calendar year.

"(g) The identity, date, and category of value of any transaction, directly or indirectly, in securities or commodities futures during such calendar year exceeding $1,000, except that (1) any gift to any tax-exempt organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 involving such a transaction need not be reported, and (2) any transaction solely by and between the reporting individual, his spouse, and dependents need not be reported.

"(h)(1) The identity, date, and category of value of any purchase, sale, or exchange, directly or indirectly, of any interest in real property during such calendar year if the value of the property involved in such purchase, sale, or exchange exceeds $1,000 as of the date of such purchase, sale, or exchange, except that (1) any gift to any tax-exempt organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 involving such a transaction need not be reported, and (2) any transaction solely by and between the reporting individual, his spouse, or dependents need not be reported.

"(2) For the purposes of subparagraph (e)(1) of this paragraph and clause (1) of this subparagraph, the identity of an item of real property shall include the number of acres of property (if there is more than one acre), the exact street address (except with respect to a personal residence of a reporting individual), the twon, county, and State in which the property is located, and if there are substantial improvements on the land, a brief description of the improvements (such as 'office building').

"(i) Any patent right or any interest in any patent right, and the nature of such patent right, held during such calendar year.

"(j) The identity of all positions held as an officer, director, trustee, partner, adviser, proprietor, agent, employee, or consultant of any corporation, company, firm, partnership, or other business enterprise, any nonprofit organization, and any educational or other institution.

"(k) A description of, the parties to, and the terms of any contract, promise, or other agreement between such individual and any person with respect to his employment after such individual ceases to occupy an office or position described in paragraph 1, including any agreement under which such individual is taking a leave of absence from an office or position outside of the United States Government in order to occupy an office or position described in paragraph 1, and a description of and the parties to any agreement providing for continuation of payments or benefits from a prior employer other than the United States Government.

An officer or employee of the Senate required to file a report under paragraph 1 shall include in this report the identity of any person, other than the United States Government, who paid the reporting individual compensation in excess of $5,000 in any of the two calendar years prior to such calendar year and the nature and term of the services the reporting individual performed for such person. The preceding sentence shall not require any individual to report any information which is considered confidential as a result of a privileged relationship, established by law, between such individual and any person nor shall it require an individual to report any information with respect to any

Footnotes at end of article.

person for whom services were provided by any firm or association of which such individual was a member, partner, or employee unless such individual was directly involved in the provision of such services.

"(3). (a) For purposes of subparagraphs (e) through (h) of paragraph 2, an individual need not specify the actual amount or value of each item required to be reported under such subparagraphs, but such individual shall indicate which of the following categories such amount or value is within:

"(1) not more than $5,000,

"(2) greater than $5,000 but not more than $15,000,

"(3) greater than $15,000 but not more than $50,000,

"(4) greater than $50,000 but not more than $100,000,

"(5) greater than $100,000 but not more than $250,000,

"(6) greater than $250,000 but not more than $500,000,

"(7) greater than $500,000 but not more than $1,000,000,

"(8) greater than $1,000,000 but not more than $2,000,000,

"(9) greater than $2,000,000 but not more than $5,000,000, or

"(10) greater than $5,000,000.

"(b) For the purposes of subparagraph (e) of paragraph 2, if the current value of an interest in real property (or an interest in a real estate partnership) is not ascertainable without an appraisal, an individual may list the date of purchase and the purchase price of the interest in the real property instead of specifying a category of value pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph. If the current value of any other item required to be reported under subparagraph (e) of paragraph 2 is not ascertainable without an appraisal, such individual may list the book value of a corporation whose stock is not publicly traded, the net worth of a business partnership, the equity value of an individually owned business, or with respect to other holdings, any recognized indication of value but such individual shall include in his report a full and complete description of the method used in determining such value.

"(c)(1) For the purposes of subparagraphs (a) through (c) of paragraph 2, the individual need only report the source, not the amount, of any earned income over $1,000 or gifts over $100 ($250 in the case of transportation, lodging, food, or entertainment) received by a spouse or minor dependent, and if gifts of over $500 received by an adult dependent, but with respect to earned income, if his spouse or minor dependents are self-employed in his or her own business or profession, only the nature of such business or profession need be reported.

"(2) For the purposes of subparagraph (a)(3) and subparagraphs (e) through (j) of paragraph 2, a reporting individual shall also report the interests of the spouse or dependents of that individual if such interests are within the constructive control of the reporting individual. For the purposes of this subparagraph, an interest is in the constructive control of a reporting individual if the enhancement of the interest would substantially benefit the reporting individual.

"(3) No report shall be required with respect to the interests of a spouse living separate and apart from the reporting individual.

"(d)(1) Except as provided in clause (2), each reporting individual shall report, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2, the identity of the holdings of and the identity of the source of income from a trust or other financial agreement from which income is received by, or with respect to which an equity interest is held by, such individual, his spouse, or any of his dependents.

"(2) A reporting individual need not report the holdings of or the source of income from any of the holdings of

"(A) any qualified blind trust (as defined in clause (3)); or

"(B) a trust—

"(i) which was not created directly by such individual, his spouse, or any of his dependents,

"(ii) with respect to which such individual, his spouse, and any of his dependents have no knowledge of the holdings or sources of income of the trust, and

"(iii) with respect to which such individual has requested the trustee to provide information with respect to the holdings and sources of income of the trust and the trustee refuses to disclose the information,

but such individual shall report the category of the amount of income received by him, his spouse, or his dependents from the trust under paragraph 2(a)(3).

"(3) For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'qualified blind trust' includes any trust in which a reporting individual, his spouse, or any of his dependents has a beneficial interest in the principal or income, and which meets the following requirements:

"(A) The trustee of the trust is a financial institution, an attorney, a certified public accountant, or a broker who (in the case of a financial institution or investment company, any officer or employee involved in the management or control of the trust who)—

"(i) is independent of any interested party so that the trustee cannot be controlled or influenced in the administration of the trust by any interested party,

"(ii) is not an employee of any interested party, or any organization affiliated with any interested party and is not a partner of, or involved in any joint venture or other investment with, any interested party, and

"(iii) is not a relative (as defined in paragraph 7(j)) of any interested party.

"(B) Any asset transferred to the trust by an interested party is free of any restriction with respect to its transfer or sale unless such restriction is expressly approved by the Select Committee on Ethics.

"(C) The trust instrument which establishes the trust provides that—

"(i) except to the extent provided in subclause (B), the trustee in the exercise of his authority and discretion to manage and control the assets of the trust shall not consult or notify any interested party;

"(ii) the trust shall not contain any asset the holding of which by an interested party is prohibited by any law or regulation;

"(iii) the trustee shall promptly notify the reporting individual and the Select Committee on Ethics when the holdings of any particular asset transferred to the trust by any interested party are disposed of or when the value of such holding is less than $1,000;

"(iv) the trust tax return shall be prepared by the trustee or his designee and such return and any information relating thereto (other than the trust income summarized in appropriate categories necessary to complete an interested party's tax return) shall not be disclosed to any interested party;

"(v) an interested party shall not receive any report on the holdings and sources of income of the trust, except a report at the end of each calendar quarter with respect to the total cash value of the interest of the interested party in the trust or the net income or loss of the trust or any reports necessary to enable the interested party to complete an individual tax return required by law or to provide the information required by paragraph 2(a)(3) of this rule but such report shall not identify any asset or holding;

"(vi) except for communications which solely consist of requests for distributions of cash or other unspecified assets of the trust, there shall be no direct or indirect communication between the trustee and an interested party with respect to the trust unless such communication is in writing and unless it relates only (I) to the general financial interest and needs of the interested party (including, but not limited to, an interest in maximizing income or long-term capital gain), (II) to the notification of the trustee of a law or regulation subsequently applicable to the reporting individual which prohibits the interested party from holding an asset and which notification directs that the asset not be held by the trust, or (III) to directions to the trustee to sell all of an asset initially placed in the trust by a interested party which in the determination of the reporting individual creates a conflict of interest or the appearance thereof due to the subsequent assumption of duties by the reporting individual (but nothing herein shall require any such direction); and

"(vii) the interested parties shall make no effort to obtain information with respect to the holdings of the trust, included obtaining a copy of any trust tax return filed or any information relating thereto except as otherwise provided in this subsection.

"(D) The proposed trust instrument and the proposed trustee shall be approved by the Select Committee on Ethics.

For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'interested parties' means a reporting individual, his spouse, and dependents if the reporting individual, his spouse, or dependent has a beneficial interest in the principal or income of a qualified blind trust and the term 'broker' is used as defined in section 78 of title 15, United States Code.

"(4) An asset placed in a trust by an interested party (within the meaning of clause (3)) shall be considered a financial interest of the reporting individual, for the purposes of any conflict of interest statutes or regulations of the Federal Government, until such time as the reporting individual is notified by the trustee that such asset has been disposed of, or has a value of less than $1,000.

"(5)(A) The reporting individual shall file within thirty days after a qualified blind trust is approved by the Select Committee on Ethics a copy of—

"(i) the executed trust instrument of such trust (other than those provisions which relate to the testamentary disposition of the trust assets), and

"(ii) a list of the assets which were transferred to such trust, including the category of value of each asset as determined under paragraph 3(a), with the Secretary of the Senate.

"(B) The reporting individual shall, within thirty days of transferring an asset (other than cash) to a previously established qualified blind trust, notify the Select Committee on Ethics of the identity of each such asset and the category of value of each asset as determined under paragraph 3(a).

"(C) Within thirty days of the dissolution of a qualified blind trust, a reporting individual shall—

"(i) notify the Select Committee on Ethics of such dissolution, and

"(ii) file a copy of a list of the assets of the trust at the time of such dissolution and the category of value under paragraph 3(a) of each such asset with the Secretary of the Senate.

"(D) Documents filed under subclauses (A), (B), (C) of this clause shall be made available to the public in the same manner as a report is made available under paragraph 5 and the provisions of paragraph 5, as appropriate, shall apply.

"(E) A copy of each written communication with respect to the trust under clause (3)(C)(vi) of this subparagraph shall be filed by the person initiating the communication with the Select Committee on Ethics within five days of the date of the communications.

"(F) Any trust which is in existence prior to the effective date of this rule shall be considered a qualified blind trust if—

"(i) the Select Committee on Ethics determines that the trust was a good faith effort to establish a blind trust;



"(ii) the previous trust instrument is amended, or, if such trust instrument does not by its terms permit amendment, all parties to the trust instrument, including the reporting individual and the trustee, agree in writing that the trust shall be administered in accordance with the requirements of clause (3)(C) of this subparagraph and a trustee is (or has been) appointed who meets the requirements of clause (3) of this subparagraph; and

"(iii) a copy of the trust instrument (except testamentary provisions), a list of the assets previously transferred to the trust by an interested party, and the category of value of each such asset at the time it was placed in the trust is filed and made available to the public as provided under clause (5) of this subparagraph.

"4. (a) Each individual required to file a report under paragraph 1(a) for any calendar year shall file such report with the Secretary of the Senate not later than May 15 of the next year.

"(b) Each individual required to file a report under paragraph 1(b) for a portion of a year shall file such report with the Secretary of the Senate on the last day he occupies an office or position described in paragraph 1 during such year.

"(c) Each individual required to file a report under paragraph 1(c) shall file such report with the Secretary of the Senate not later than the thirtieth day following the day on which such individual first fulfills the filing requirements of such paragraph during such year on May 15 of that year, whichever is later.

"(d) A copy of each report filed under subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c) shall be provided to the Select Committee by the Secretary of the Senate.

"(e) Each Senator and each individual required to report under paragraph 1(c) shall cause his financial disclosure statement to be filed as a public document with the Secretary of State (or, if there is no Office of Secretary of State, the equivalent State officer) in the State which the Senator represents or in which he is a candidate for the position of Senator.

"(f) The Select Committee may grant one or more reasonable extensions of time for filing any report but the total of such extensions shall not exceed ninety days.

"(g) The Comptroller General shall provide assistance in completing any reports required under this rule when requested by a Member, officer, or employee of the Senate.

"5. (a) Except as provided in this paragraph, the Secretary of the Senate shall make each report filed with him under this rule available to the public within fifteen days after the receipt of such report, and shall provide a copy of any such report to any person upon a written request.

"(b) The Secretary of the Senate shall require any person receiving a copy of any report under subparagraph (a) to supply his name and address and the name of the person or organization, if any, on whose behalf he is requesting such copy and to pay a reasonable fee in any amount which the Secretary of the Senate finds necessary to recover the cost of reproduction or mailing of such report excluding any salary of an employee involved in such reproduction or mailing. The Secretary of the Senate may furnish a copy of any such report without charge or at a reduced charge if he determines that waiver or reduction of the fee is in the public interest because furnishing the information can be considered as primarily benefiting the public.

"(c) Any report received by the Secretary of the Senate shall be held in his custody and made available to the public for a period of seven years after receipt by the Secretary of the Senate of such report. After such seven-year period the Secretary of the Senate shall destroy any such report.

"(d) The Select Committee shall review all financial statements filed pursuant to paragraph 1 to determine whether such statements are filed in a timely manner and are complete and in proper form.

"(e)(1) The Comptroller General shall, under such regulations as he may prescribe, and which are approved by the Select Committee, conduct, on a random basis, audits of approximately 5 per centum of the reports filed with the Secretary of the Senate (other than those filed by a Member of the Senate).

"(2) The Comptroller General shall, during each six-year period beginning after December 31, 1977, audit at least one report filed by each Member of the Senate, except that no such audit shall take place during the calendar year such Member is up for reelection.

"(3)(A) In conducting an audit under clause (1) or (2), the Comptroller General is authorized to request that the Select Committee issue a subpena to require the production of books, papers, and other documents.

"(B) The Comptroller General may use outside consultants to assist him in his responsibilities under this subparagraph.

"(4) The Comptroller General shall transmit the findings of each audit to the Select Committee and the individual being audited.

"6. (a) Each individual who is required to file a financial statement under paragraph 1 for any calendar year shall file with the Comptroller General, in a sealed envelope, a report containing a copy of the returns of taxes, declarations, statements, other documents, and amendments thereto, which he, or he and his spouse jointly, or any fiduciary (regarding income received on behalf of such individual), made for such year in compliance with the income tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954. Such report shall be filed not later than the date on which such individual is required to file a financial statement under paragraph 1.

"(b) Except as otherwise provided by this paragraph, all papers filed with the Comptroller General under this paragraph shall be kept by the Comptroller General for not less than seven years, and while so kept shall remain sealed. Upon receipt of a resolution of the Select Committee, adopted by a recorded majority vote of the members of the Select Committee, requesting the transmission to the Select Committee of any of the reports filed by an individual under this rule, the Comptroller General shall transmit to the Select Committee the envelopes containing such reports. After such recorded vote has been taken, but prior to the transmittal to the Select Committee of the envelopes containing such reports, the individual concerned shall be informed of the vote to examine and audit, and shall be advised of the nature and scope of such examination. When any sealed envelope containing any such report is received by the Select Committee, such envelope may be opened and the contents thereof may be examined only by members of the Select Committee in executive session. If, upon such examination, the Select Committee determines that further consideration by the Select Committee is warranted and is within the jurisdiction of the Select Committee, it may make the contents of any such envelope available for any use by any member of the Select Committee, or any member of the staff of the Select Committee, which is required for the discharge of his official duties. The Select Committee may receive the papers as evidence, after giving to the individual concerned due notice and opportunity for hearing in a closed session. The Comptroller General shall report to the Select Committee not later than the 1st day of June in each year the names of Senators, officers, and employees who have filed a report. Any paper which has been filed with the Comptroller General for longer than seven years, in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph, shall be returned to the individual concerned or his legal representative. In the event of the death or termination of service of a Member of the Senate or an officer or employee of the Senate, such papers shall be returned unopened to such individual, or to the surviving spouse or legal representative of such individual within one year of such death or termination of service unless the Select Committee directs that such papers be returned at a later date.

"(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (b), the Comptroller General, after giving notice to the individual being audited, may examine the material filed pursuant to this paragraph for the purpose of conducting an audit as required under paragraph 5(e).

"(d) Whenever in any criminal case pending in any competent court in which a Member, officer, or employee of the Senate is a defendant, or in any proceeding before a grand jury of any competent court in which alleged criminal conduct of the Member, officer, or employee of the Senate is under investigation, a discovery order of such court is served upon the Comptroller General directing him to appear and produce any reports filed pursuant to this rule, the Comptroller General shall—

"(1) within a reasonable time prior to appearing in response to such discovery order of such court, notify the individual whose report is requested of the receipt of the discovery order of such court.

"(2) if such report is in a sealed envelope, unseal the envelope containing such report and have an authenticated copy made of such report, replace such report in such envelope and reseal it, and note on such envelope that it was opened pursuant to this clause in response to a discovery order of such court, a copy of which shall be attached to such envelope, and

"(3) appear in response to such discovery order of such court and produce the authenticated copy so made.

For purposes of this subparagraph, the term 'competent court' means a court of the United States, a State, or the District of Columbia which has general jurisdiction to hear cases involving criminal offenses against the United States, such State, or the District of Columbia, as the case may be; and the term 'discovery order' includes a subpena approved by a competent court.

"(e) The Select Committee on Ethics shall promulgate regulations and procedures to insure the confidentiality of tax returns and tax return information examined by the staff of that committee pursuant to subparagraph (b) above. Such regulations shall include the sanction of dismissal for any employee who knowingly and willfully communicates to any unauthorized person information derived from any confidentially filed tax return or tax return information examined pursuant to subparagraph (b) above.

"7. As used in this rule—

"(a) the term 'commodity future' means commodity future as defined in sections 2 and 5 of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (7 U.S.C. 2 and 5);

"(b) the term 'Comptroller General' means the Comptroller General of the United States;

"(c) the term 'dependent' has the meaning set forth in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954;

"(d) the term 'earned income' means outside earned income (as defined in rule XLIV) and any salary disbursed to an individual by the Secretary of the Senate;

"(e) the term 'employee of the Senate' includes any employee or individual described in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4(c) of rule XLIX;

"(f) the term 'gift' means a payment, subscription, advance, forbearance, rendering, or deposit of money, services, or anything of value, including food, lodging,

transportation, or entertainment, and reimbursement for other than necessary expenses, unless consideration of equal or greater value is received, but does not include (1) a political contribution otherwise reported as required by law, (2) a loan made in a commercially reasonable manner (including requirements that the loan be repaid and that a reasonable rate of interest be paid), (3) a bequest, inheritance, or other transfer at death, or (4) anything of value given to a spouse or dependent of a reporting individual by the employer of such spouse or dependent in recognition of the service provided by such spouse or dependent;

"(g) the term 'income' means gross income as defined in section 61 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954;

"(h) the term 'political contribution' means a contribution as defined in section 301 of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431);

"(i) the term 'political expenditure' means an expenditure as defined in section 301 of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431);

"(j) the term 'relative' means, with respect to a person required to file a report under this rule, an individual who is related to the person as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, great uncle, great aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, grandfather, grandmother, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, half sister, fiancé, fiancée, or who is the grandfather or grandmother of the spouse of the person reporting;

"(k) the term 'security' has the meaning set forth in section 2 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (15 U.S.C. 77b); and

"(l) the term 'transactions in securities and commodities futures' means any acquisition, transfer, or other disposition involving any security or commodity future."

Rule 43,[15] Gifts

"1. (a) No Member, officer, or employee of the Senate, or the spouse or dependent thereof, shall knowingly accept, directly or indirectly, any gift or gifts having an aggregate value exceeding $100 during a calendar year directly or indirectly from any person, organization, or corporation having a direct interest in legislation before the Congress or from any foreign national unless, in an unusual case, a waiver is granted by the Select Committee on Ethics. In determining whether an individual has accepted any gift or gifts having an aggregate value exceeding $100 during a calendar year from any person, organization, or corporation, there may be deducted the aggregate value of gifts (other than gifts described in subparagraph (c)) given by such individual to such person, organization, or corporation during that calendar year.

"(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), only the following shall be deemed to have a direct interest in legislation before the Congress:

"(1) a person, organization, or corporation registered under the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act of 1946, or any successor statute, a person who is an officer or director of such a registered lobbyist, or a person who has been employed or retained by such a registered lobbyist for the purpose of influencing legislation before the Congress; or

"(2) a corporation, labor organization, or other organization which maintains a separate segregated fund for political purposes (within the meaning of section 321 of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 441b)), a person who is an officer or director of such corporation, labor organization, or other organization, or a person who has been employed or retained by such corporation, labor organization, or other organization for the purpose of influencing legislation before the Congress.

"(c) The prohibitions of subparagraph (a) do not apply to gifts—

"(1) from relatives;

"(2) with a value of less than $35;

"(3) of personal hospitality of an individual; or

"(4) from an individual who is a foreign national if that individual is not acting, directly or indirectly, on behalf of a foreign corporation, partnership or business enterprise, a foreign trade, cultural, educational or other association, a foreign political party or a foreign government.

"2. For purposes of this rule—

"(a) the term 'gift' means a payment, subscription, advance, forebearance, rendering, or deposit of money, services, or anything of value, including food, lodging, transportation, or entertainment, and reimbursement for other than necessary expenses, unless consideration of equal or greater value is received, but does not include (1) a political contribution otherwise reported as required by law, (2) a loan made in a commercially reasonable manner (including requirements that the loan be repaid and that a reasonable rate of interest be paid), (3) a bequest, inheritance, or other transfer at death, (4) a bona fide award presented in recognition of public service and available to the general public, (5) a reception at which the Member, officer, or employee is to be honored, provided such individual receives no other gifts that exceed the restrictions in this rule, other than a suitable memento, (6) meals, beverages, or entertainment consumed or enjoyed, provided the meals, beverages, or entertainment are not consumed or enjoyed in connection with a gift of overnight lodging, or (7) anything of value given to a spouse or dependent of a reporting individual by the employed of such spouse or dependent in recognition of the service provided by such spouse or dependent; and

"(b) the term 'relative' has the same meaning given to such term in paragraph 7(j) of rule XLII.

"3. If a Member, officer, or employee, after exercising reasonable diligence to obtain the information necessary to comply with this rule, unknowingly accepts a gift described in paragraph 1, such Member, officer, or employee shall, upon learning of the nature of the gift and its source, return the gift or, if it is not possible to return the gift, reimburse the donor for the value of the gift.

"4. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of this rule, a Member, officer, or employee of the Senate may participate in a program, the principal objective of which is educational sponsored by a foreign government or a foreign educational or charitable organization involving travel to a foreign country paid for by that foreign government or organization if such participation is not in violation of any law and if the Select Committee on Ethics has determined that participation in such program by Members, officers, or employees of the Senate is in the interests of the Senate and the United States.

"(b) Any Member who accepts an invitation to participate in any such program shall notify the Select Committee in writing of his acceptance. A Member shall also notify the Select Committee in writing whenever he has permitted any officer or employee whom he supervises (within the meaning of paragraph 12 of rule XLV) to participate in any such program. Prior to the beginning of any such program, the chairman of the Select Committee shall place in the Congressional Record a list of all individuals participating; the supervisors of such individuals, where applicable; and the nature and itinerary of such program.

"(c) No Member, officer, or employee may accept funds in connection with participation in a program permitted under subparagraph (a) if such funds are not used for necessary food, lodging, transportation, and related expenses of the Member, officer, or employee.

Rule 44, "Outside Earned Income"

"1. During the period of service in a calendar year of a Senator, or of an officer or employee of the Senate compensated at a rate exceeding $35,000 a year and employed for more than ninety days in a calendar year, the aggregate amount of the outside earned income of such individual for such period shall not exceed 15 per centum of—

"(1) the aggregate amount of the salary of such an officer or employee disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate during such period; and

"(2) in the case of a Senator, the aggregate amount of base salary paid to Senators and disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate for that period.

"2. (a) A Senator shall not receive honoraria in excess of $1,000 for each appearance, speech, or article.

"(b) An officer or employee of the Senate covered by paragraph 1 shall not receive honoraria in excess of—

"(1) $300 for each appearance, speech, or article, and

"(2) $1,500 in the aggregate in any one calendar year.

"(c) Notwithstanding the limitations under paragraph 1 or 2(b)(2), any Senator, officer, or employee may accept honoraria in excess of the amount allowed in paragraph 1 or 2(b)(2) but not in excess of $25,000, if he donates such honoraria to an organization exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and if no tax benefits accrue to such Senator, officer, or employee for such donation.

"3. (a) For purposes of this rule, the term 'outside earned income' shall, subject to the provisions of subparagraph (b), mean any income earned by an individual (other than the salary received as a Senator or officer or employee of the Senate) which is compensation received as a result of personal services actually rendered.

"(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), the term 'outside earned income' does not include—

"(1) advances on books from an established trade publisher under usual contract terms;

"(2) royalties from books;

"(3) proceeds from the sale of creative or artistic works;

"(4) any 'buyout' arrangement from professional partnerships or businesses which is reasonably related to the fair market value of the partnership or business interest in the enterprise at the time of the sale of such interest, payable within a reasonable period of time, and not related to future services or profitability of the enterprise;

"(5) income from family enterprises, if the services provided by the Senator, officer or employee are managerial or supervisory in nature, necessary to protect the interests in the family enterprise and do not consume significant amounts of time while the Senate is in session; and

"(6) distributive shares of partnership income if the distributive share received represents not more than a pro rata return on the capital invested in the partnership and the services provided by the Senator, officer or employee are managerial or supervisory in nature, necessary to protect the interests in the partnership, and do not consume significant amounts of time while the Senate is in session.

Effective Date: January 1, 1979.

Rule 45, "Conflict of Interest"

"1. A Member, officer, or employee of the Senate shall not receive any compensation, nor shall he permit any compensation to accrue to his beneficial interest from any source, the receipt or accrual of which would occur by virtue of influence improperly exerted from his position as a Member, officer, or employee.

Effective Date: Paragraphs 1 through 5 and 11 and 12, April 2, 1977.

Paragraphs 6 through 10, April 1, 1978.

"2. No Member, officer, or employee shall engage in any outside business or professional activity or employment for compensation which is inconsistent of in conflict with the conscientious performance of official duties.

"3. No officer or employee shall engage in any outside business or professional activity or employment for compensation unless he has reported in writing when such activity or employment commences and on May 15 of each year thereafter so long as such activity or employment continues, the nature of such activity or employment to his supervisor. The supervisor shall then, in the discharge of his duties, take such action as he considers necessary for the avoidance of conflict of interest or interference with duties to the Senate.

"4 No Member, officer, or employee shall knowingly use his official position to introduce or aid the progress or passage of legislation, a principal purpose of which is to further only his pecuniary interest, only the pecuniary interest of his immediate family, or only the pecuniary interest of a limited class of persons or enterprises, when he, or his immediate family, or enterprises controlled by them, are members of the affected class.

"5. A Member, notwithstanding the provisions of rule XII of the Standing Rules of the Senate, may decline to vote, in committee or on the floor, on any matter when he believes that his voting on such a matter would be a conflict of interest.

"6. No Member, officer, or employee of the Senate compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 per annum and employed for more than ninety days in a calendar year shall (a) affiliate with a firm, partnership, association, or corporation for the purpose of providing professional services for compensation; (b) permit that individual's name to be used by such a firm, partnership, association or corporation; or (c) practice a profession for compensation to any extent during regular office hours of the Senate office in which employed. For the purposes of this paragraph, 'professional services' shall include but not be limited to those which involve a fiduciary relationship.

"7. No Member, officer, or employee of the Senate compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 per annum and employed for more than ninety days in a calendar year shall serve as an officer or member of the board of any publicity held or publicly regulated corporation, financial institution, or business entity. The preceding sentence shall not apply to service of a Member, officer, or employee as—

"(a) an officer or member of the board of an organization which is exempt from taxation under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, if such service is performed without compensation;

"(b) an officer or member of the board of an institution or organization which is principally available to Members, officers, or employees of the Senate, or their families, if such service is performed without compensation; or

"(c) a member of the board of a corporation, institution, or other business entity, if (1) the Member, officer, or employee had served continuously as a member of the board thereof for at least two years prior to his election or appointment as a Member, officer, or employee of the Senate, (2) the amount of time required to perform such service is minimal, and (3) the Member, officer, or employee is not a member of, or a member of the staff of any Senate committee which has legislative jurisdiction over any agency of the Government charged with regulating the activities of the corporation, institution, or other business entity.

"8. An employee on the staff of a committee who is compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000 per annum and employed for more than ninety days in a calendar year shall divest himself of any substantial holdings which may be directly affected by the actions of the committee for which he works, unless the Select Committee, after consultation with the employee's supervisor, grants permission in writing to retain such holdings or the employee makes other arrangements acceptable to the Select Committee and the employee's supervisor to avoid participation in committee actions where there is a conflict of interest, or the appearance thereof.

"9. If a Member, upon leaving office, becomes a registered lobbyist under the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act of 1946 or any successor statute, or is employed or retained by such a registered lobbyist for the purpose of influencing legislation, he shall not lobby Members, officers, or employees of the Senate for a period of one year after leaving office.

"10. If an employee on the staff of a Member, upon leaving that position, becomes a registered lobbyist under the Federal Regulation of Lobbying Act of 1946 or any successor statute, or is employed or retained by such a registered lobbyist for the purpose of influencing legislation, such employee may not lobby the Member for whom he worked or that Member's staff for a period of one year after leaving that position. If an employee on the staff of a committee, upon leaving his position, becomes such a registered lobbyist or is employed or retained by such a registered lobbyist for the purpose of influencing legislation, such employee may not lobby the members of the committee for which he worked, or the staff of that committee, for a period of one year after leaving his position.

"11. For purposes of this rule—

"(a) employee of the Senate' includes an employee or individual described in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4(c) of rule XLVX;

"(b) an individual who is an employee on the staff of a subcommittee of a committee shall be treated as an employee on the staff of such committee; and

"(c) the term 'lobbying' means any oral or written communication to influence the content or disposition of any issue before Congress, including any pending or future bill, resolution, treaty, nomination, hearing, report, or investigation; but does not include—

"(1) a communication (i) made in the form of testimony given before a committee or office of the Congress, or (ii) submitted for inclusion in the public record, public docket, or public file of a hearing; or

"(2) a communication by an individual, acting solely on his own behalf, for redress of personal grievances, or to express his personal opinion.

"12. For purposes of this rule—

"(a) a Senator or the Vice President is the supervisor of his administrative, clerical, or other assistants;

"(b) a Senator who is the chairman of a committee is the supervisor of the professional, clerical, or other assistants to the committee except that minority staff members shall be under the supervision of the ranking minority Senator on the committee;

"(c) a Senator who is a chairman of a subcommittee which has its own staff and financial authorization is the supervisor of the professional, clerical, or other assistants to the subcommittee except that minority staff members shall be under the supervision of the ranking minority Senator on the subcommittee;

"(d) the President pro tempore is the supervisor of the Secretary of the Senate, Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, the Chaplain, the Legislative Counsel, and the employees of the Office of the Legislative Counsel;

"(e) the Secretary of the Senate is the supervisor of the employees of his office;

"(f) the Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper is the supervisor of the employees of his office;

"(g) the Majority and Minority Leaders and the Major and Minority Whips are the supervisors of the research, clerical, or other assistants assigned to their respective offices;

"(h) the Majority Leader is the supervisor of the Secretary for the Majority and the Secretary for the Majority is the supervisor of the employees of his office; and

"(i) the Minority Leader is the supervisor of the Secretary for the minority and the Secretary for the Minority is the supervisor of the employees of his office.

Rule 46, "Prohibition of Unofficial Office Accounts

"1. No Member may maintain or have maintained for his use an unofficial office account. The term 'unofficial office account' means an account or repository into which funds are received for the purpose, at least in part, of defraying otherwise unreimbursed expenses allowable in connection with the operation of a Member's office. An unofficial office account does not include, and expenses incurred by a Member in connection with his official duties shall be defrayed only from—

"(a) personal funds of the Member;

"(b) official funds specifically appropriated for that purpose;

"(c) funds derived from a political committee (as defined in section 301(d) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431)); and

"(d) funds received as reasonable reimbursements for expenses incurred by a Member in connection with personal services provided by the Member to the organization making the reimbursement.

"2. No contribution (as defined in section 301(e) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431)) shall be converted to the personal use of any Member or any former Member. For the purposes of this rule 'personal use' does not include reimbursement of expenses incurred by a Member in connection with his official duties.

Effective Date: April 2, 1977. No receipts into such accounts after April 2, 1977; and no expenditures after December 31, 1977.

Rule 47, "Foreign Travel

"1. Unless authorized by the Senate (or by the President of the United States after an adjournment sine die), no funds from the United States Government (including foreign currencies made available under section 502(b) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 (22 U.S.C. 1754(b)) shall be received for the purpose of travel outside the United States by any Member of the Senate whose term will expire at the end of a Congress after—

"(a) the date of the general election in which his successor is elected; or

"(b) in the case of a Member who is not a candidate in such general election, the earlier of the date of such general election or the adjournment sine die of the second regular session of that Congress.

"2. No Member, officer, or employee engaged in foreign travel may claim payment or accept funds from the United States Government (including foreign currencies made available under section 502(b) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 (22 U.S.C. 1754(b)) for any expense for which the individual has received reimbursement from any other source; nor may such Member, officer, or

Footnotes at end of article.

employee receive reimbursement for the same expense more than once from the United States Government. No Member, officer, or employee shall use any funds furnished to him to defray ordinary and necessary expenses of foreign travel for any purpose other than the purpose or purposes for which such funds were furnished.

"3. A per diem allowance provided a Member, officer, or employee in connection with foreign travel shall be used solely for lodging, food, and related expenses and it is the responsibility of the Member, officer, or employee receiving such an allowance to return to the United States Government that portion of the allowance received which is not actually used for necessary lodging, food, and related expenses.

Effective date: January 1, 1978.

Rule 48, "Franking privilege and radio and television studios

"1. A Senator or an individual who is a candidate for nomination for election, or election, to the Senate may not use the frank for any mass mailing (as defined in section 3210(a)(5)(D) of title 39, United States Code) if such mass mailing is mailed at or delivered to any postal facility less than sixty days immediately before the date of any primary or general election (whether regular, special, or runoff) in which the Senator is a candidate for public office or the individual is a candidate for Senator.

"2. A Senator shall use only official funds of the Senate, including his official Senate allowances, to purchase paper, to print, or to prepare any mass mailing material which is to be sent out under the frank.

"3. (a) When a Senator disseminates information under the frank by a mass mailing (as defined in section 3210(a)(5)(D) of title 39, United States Code), the Senator shall register annually with the Secretary of the Senate such mass mailings. Such registration shall be made by filing with the Secretary a copy of the matter mailed and providing, on a form supplied by the Secretary, a description of the group or groups of persons to whom the mass mailing was mailed.

"(b) The Secretary of the Senate shall promptly make available for public inspection and copying a copy of the mail matter registered, and a description of the group or groups of persons to whom the mass mailing was mailed.

"4. Nothing in this rule shall apply to any mailing under the frank which is (a) in direct response to inquiries or requests from persons to whom the matter is mailed; (b) addressed to colleagues in Congress or to government officials (whether Federal, State, or local); or (c) consists entirely of news releases to the communication media.

"5. The Senate computer facilities shall not be used (a) to store, maintain, or otherwise process any lists or categories of lists of names and addresses identifying the individuals included in such lists as campaign workers or contributors, as members of a political party, or by any other partisan political designation, (b) to produce computer printouts except as authorized by user guides approved by the Committee on Rules and Administration, or (c) to produce mailing labels for mass mailings, or computer tapes and discs, for use other than in service facilities maintained and operated by the Senate or under contract to the Senate. The Committee on Rules and Administration shall prescribe such regulations not inconsistent with the purposes of this paragraph as it determines necessary to carry out such purposes.

"6. (a) The radio and television studios provided by the Senate or by the House of Representatives may not be used by a Senator or an individual who is a candidate for nomination for election, or election, to the Senate less than sixty days immediately before the date of any primary or general election (whether regular, special, or runoff) in which that Senator is a candidate for public office or that individual is a candidate for Senator.

"(b) This paragraph shall not apply if the facilities are to be used at the request of, and at the expense of, a licensed broadcast organization or an organization exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Rule 49,[1] "Political Fund Activity, Definitions"

"1. No officer or employee of the Senate may receive, solicit, be the custodian of, or distribute any funds in connection with any campaign for the nomination for election, or the election, of any individual to be a Member of the Senate or to any other Federal office. This prohibition does not apply to two assistants to a Senator, at least one of which is in Washington, District of Columbia, who have been designated by that Senator to perform any of the functions described in the first sentence of this paragraph and who are compensated at an annual rate in excess of $10,000, if such designation has been made in writing and filed with the Secretary of the Senate and if such assistant files a financial statement in the form provided under rule XLII for each year during which he is designated under this rule. The Secretary of the Senate shall make the designation available for public inspection.

"2. For purposes of the Senate Code of Official Conduct—

"(a) an employee of the Senate includes any employee whose salary is disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate; and

"(b) the compensation of an officer or employee of the Senate who is a reemployed annuitant shall include amounts received by such officer or employees as an annuity, and such amounts shall be treated as disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.

"3. Before approving the utilization by any committee of the Senate of the services of an officer or employee of the Government in accordance with section 202(f) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 or with an authorization provided by Senate resolution, the Committee on Rules and Administration shall require such officer or employee to agree in writing to comply with the Senate Code of Official Conduct in the same manner and to the same extent as an employee of the Senate. Any such officer or employee shall, for purposes of such Code, be treated as an employee of the Senate receiving compensation disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate in an amount equal to the amount of compensation he is receiving as an officer or employee of the Government.

"4. No Member, officer, or employee of the Senate shall utilize the full-time services of an individual for more than ninety days in a calendar year in the conduct of official duties of any committee or office of the Senate (including a Member's office) unless such individual—

"(a) is an officer or employee of the Senate,

"(b) is an officer or employee of the Government (other than the Senate), or

"(c) agrees in writing to comply with the Senate Code of Official Conduct in the same manner and to the same extent as an employee of the Senate.

Any individual to whom subparagraph (c) applies shall, for purposes of such Code, be treated as an employee of the Senate receiving compensation disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate in an amount equal to the amount of compensation which such individual is receiving from any source for performing such services.

"5. In exceptional circumstances for good cause shown, the Select Committee on Ethics may waive the applicability of any provision of the Senate Code of Official Conduct to an employee hired on a per diem basis.

"6. (a) The supervisor of an individual who performs services for any Member, committee, or office of the Senate for a period in excess of four weeks and who receives compensation therefor from any source other than the United States Government shall report to the Select Committee on Ethics with respect to the utilization of the services of such individual.

"(b) A report under subparagraph (a) shall be made with respect to an individual—

"(1) when such individual begins performing services described in such subparagraph;

"(2) at the close of each calendar quarter while such individual is performing such services; and

"(3) when such individual ceases to perform such services.

Each such report shall include the identity of the source of the compensation received by such individual and the amount or rate of compensation paid by such source.

"(c) No report shall be required under subparagraph (a) with respect to an individual who normally performs services for a Member, committee, or office for less than eight hours a week.

"(d) For purposes of this paragraph, the supervisor of an individual shall be determined under paragraph 12 of rule XLV.

Effective Date: Paragraph 1, May 2, 1977 Paragraphs 2 through 6, April 2, 1977.

Rule 50, "Employment Practices"

"No Member, officer, or employee of the Senate shall, with respect to employment by the Senate or any office thereof—

"(a) fail or refuse to hire an individual;

"(b) discharge an individual; or

"(c) otherwise discriminate against an individual with respect to promotion, compensation, or terms, conditions, or privileges of employment

on the basis of such individual's race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or state of physical handicap.".

Effective Date: January 3, 1979.

---

APPENDIX B: TEXT OF OLD RULE 44

Rule 44, "Disclosure of Financial Interests"

(Continues in effect until January 1, 1978)

1. Each Senator or person who has declared or otherwise made known his intention to seek nomination or election, or who has filed papers or petitions for nomination or election, or on whose behalf a declaration or nominating paper or petition has been made or filed, or who has otherwise, directly or indirectly, manifested his intention to seek nomination or election, pursuant to State law, to the office of United States Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate who is compensated at a rate in excess of $15,000 a year, shall file with the Comptroller General of the United States, in a sealed envelope marked "Confidential Personal Financial Disclosure of (name) _____", before the 15th day of May in each year, the following reports of his personal financial interests:

(a) a copy of the returns of taxes, declarations, statements, or other documents which he, or he and his spouse jointly, made for the preceding year in compliance with the income tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code;

(b) the amount or value and source of each fee or compensation of $1,000 or more received by him during the preceding year from a client;

(c) the name and address of each business or professional corporation, firm, or enterprise in which he was an officer, director, partner, proprietor, or employee who received compensation during the preceding year and the amount of such compensation;

(d) the identity of each interest in real or personal property having a value of $10,000 or more which he owned at any time during the preceding year;

(e) the identity of each trust or other fiduciary relation in which he held a beneficial interest having a value of $10,000 or more, and the identity if known of each interest of the trust or other fiduciary relation in real or personal property in which the Senator, officer, or employee held a beneficial interest having a value of $10,000 or more, at any time during the preceding year. If he cannot obtain the identity of the fiduciary interests, the Senator, officer, or employee shall request the fiduciary to report that information to the Comptroller General in the same manner that reports are filed under this rule;

(f) the identity of each liability of $5,000 or more owed by him, or by him and his spouse jointly, at any time during the preceding year; and

(g) the source and value of all gifts in the aggregate amount or value of $50 or more from any single source received by him during the preceding year.

2. Except as otherwise provided by this section, all papers filed under section 1 of this rule shall be kept by the Comptroller General for not less than seven years, and while so kept shall remain sealed. Upon receipt of a resolution of the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct, adopted by a recorded majority vote of the full committee, requesting the transmission to the committee of any of the reports filed by any individual under section 1 of this rule, the Comptroller General shall transmit to the committee the envelopes containing such reports. Within a reasonable time after such recorded vote has been taken, the individual concerned shall be informed of the vote to examine and audit, and shall be advised of the nature and scope of such examination. When any sealed envelope containing any such report is received by the committee, such envelope may be opened and the contents thereof may be examined only by members of the committee in executive session. If, upon such examination the committee determines that further consideration by the committee is warranted and is within the jurisdiction of the committee, it may make the contents of any such envelope available for any use by any member of the committee, or any member of the staff of the committee, which is required for the discharge of his official duties. The committee may receive the papers as evidence, after giving to the individual concerned due notice and opportunity for hearing in a closed session. The Comptroller General shall report to the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct not later than the 1st day of June in each year the names of Senators, officers, and employees who have filed a report. Any paper which has been filed with the Comptroller General for longer than seven years, in accordance with the provisions of this section, shall be returned to the individual concerned or his legal representative. In the event of the death or termination of service of a Member of the Senate, an officer or employee, such papers shall be returned unopened to such individual, or to the surviving spouse or legal representative of such individual within one year of such death or termination of service.

3. Each Senator or person who has declared or otherwise made known his intention to seek nomination or election, or who has filed papers or petitions for nomination or election, or on whose behalf a declaration or nominating paper or petition has been made or filed, or who has otherwise, directly or indirectly, manifested his intention to seek nomination or election, pursuant to State law, to the office of United States Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate who is compensated at a rate in excess of $15,000 a year, shall file with the Secretary of the Senate, before the 15th day of May in each year, the following reports of his personal financial interests:

(a) the accounting required by rule 42 for all contributions received by him during the preceding year, except that contributions in the aggregate amount or value of less than $50 received from any single source during the reporting period may be totaled without further itemization; and

(b) the amount or value and source of each honorarium of $300 or more received by him during the preceding year.

4. All papers filed under section 3 of this rule shall be kept by the Secretary of the Senate for not less than three years and shall be made available promptly for public inspection and copying.

5. This rule shall take effect on July 1, 1968. No reports shall be filed for any period before office or employment was held with the Senate, or during a period of office or employment with the Senate of less than ninety days in a year; except that the Senator, or officer or employee of the Senate, may file a copy of the return of taxes for the year 1968, or a report of substantially equivalent information for only the effective part of the year 1968.

---

APPENDIX C

KEY DATES UNDER SENATE CODE OF OFFICIAL CONDUCT

December 31 (each year). Quarterly reports due (filed with the Ethics Committee) of individuals who perform Senate services and are compensated by a source other than the government. (Rule 49(b))

December 31 (1977 only). Any unofficial office account which existed prior to April 1, 1977 must be closed out. (Rule 46; S. Res. 110 (313(e))

January 1 (1978). Rule 48, "Franking Privilege and Radio and TV Studios," takes effect.

January 1 (1978 only). For the first public financial disclosure under Rule 42 covered persons report personal property, real property and patent right holdings as of January 1, 1978. Report is due before May 15, 1978. (Rule 42 as amended by S. Res. 265)

January 1 (1978 only). Blind trusts not approved by the Ethics Committee as "qualified blind trusts" by May 15, 1978 must be dissolved to disclosed identity and value of holdings as of January 1, 1978. (Rule 42 as amended by S. Res. 265)

January 1 (each year). Covered persons should begin to record information for the calendar year so that they make public disclosure, by May 15 of the following year, of income; other than earned income; gifts; gifts of transportation; honorariums; securities and commodities futures transactions; purchase, sale or exchange of real property; payments of more than $5,000 from a source other than the government, etc. (Rule 42 as amended by S. Res. 265)

January 1 (each year). Each Senator's office should begin to record information needed for annual disclosure of mass mailings under the frank. First report due February 1, 1979 for calendar year 1978. (Rule 48(3))

April 1, 1978. Rule 45, paragraphs 6–10 (conflict of interest) take effect, limiting outside business and professional activity and post-Senate employment as a lobbyist.

April 15 (each year). Senators' public reports (filed with the Secretary of the Senate) are due disclosing receipts and expenditures of contributions used for official expenses. (FEC regulations 113.4 and 113.1(b) and Rule 46)

March 31. Quarterly reports due of individuals who perform services. (Rule 49(6))

May 14 (1978 only). Covered persons' confidential personal financial reports (filed with the Comptroller General) and contributions and honorariums public reports (filed with Secretary of the Senate) for calendar year 1977 under old Rule 44 are due.

May 15 (1978 only). Public financial disclosure under Rule 42 (filed with Secretary of Senate) is due, reporting real and personal property, debts, patent rights etc., as of January 1 1978.

May 15 1978 (1978). Covered persons' financial disclosure reports are subject to audit by the Comptroller General after this date. (Rule 42)

May 15 (each year). Employee reports to Senators on outside employment are due; Senators must review for conflict. (Rule 45 (3))

June 30 (each year). Quarterly report due of individuals who perform services. (Rule 49(6))

September 30. Quarterly reports due of individuals who perform services. (Rule 49 (6))

October 15 (each year). Senators public reports (filed with the Secretary of the Senate) are due disclosing receipt and expenditures of contributions used for official expenses. (FEC regulations 113.4 and 113.1(2) and Rule 46)

December 31 (each year). Quarterly reports due of individuals who perform services. (Rule 49(6))

January 1, 1979. Rule 44, outside earned income limitations, take effect.

January 3, 1979. Rule 50, prohibiting discrimination in Senate employment, takes effect.

February 1, 1979 (& each year). First annual registration due of mass mailings made under the frank during the previous calendar year. (Rule 48(3))

May 15, 1979 (& each year). Confidential filing of the individual federal tax return (with the Comptroller General) is due. (Rule 42(6))

May 15, 1979 (& each year). Full public financial disclosure report under Rule 42 (filed with Secretary of the Senate) is due.

---

APPENDIX D: TEXT OF FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT PROVISION ON EXCESSIVE HONORARIA

(2 U.S.C. 4411)

§ 4411. Acceptance of excessive honorariums.

No person while an elected or appointed officer or employee of any branch of the Federal Government shall accept—

(1) any honorarium of more than $2,000 (excluding amounts accepted for actual travel and subsistence expenses for such person and his spouse or an aide to such person, and excluding amounts paid or incurred for any agents' fees or commissions) for any appearance, speech, or article; or

(2) honorariums (not prohibited by paragraph (1) of this section) aggregating more than $25,000 in any calendar year.

FOOTNOTES

[1] The original effective date of October 1, 1977 prescribed by S. Res. 110 was changed by S. Res. 265 (agreed to September 29, 1977). For an explanation see Report No. 95–448.

[2] All reporting individuals are urged to retain in their possession copies of their filings as once these documents are delivered to GAO the Comptroller is not authorized to open the envelopes or to permit the reporting individual to have access thereto.

[3] The blind trust provision was added by S. Res. 265 (considered and passed September 29, 1977) which came about as a result of a study by the Governmental Affairs Committee on the desirability of allowing the use of blind trusts. A report on the results of that study is currently being prepared.

[4] The Ethics Committee has reported a resolution (S. Res. 319, Report No. 95–586) which would treat travel expenses separate from the gift rule. Basically, rather than limit acceptance of such expenses, a public report would be submitted any time an outside individual or organization pays for them.

[5] See also the provisions of Rule 47 relating to lame duck foreign travel and reimburse-

ment of expenses of foreign travel by the United States Government.

[8] The outside earned income limitations of Rule 44 currently are being challenged in United States District Court for the District of Columbia in *Lazalt et al* v. *Kimmett et al.*

[9] Note the effective dates: paragraphs 1 through 5, 11 and 12 are in effect now; paragraphs 6 through 10 take effect April 1, 1978.

[9] S. Res. 110 originally provided that the designated employees could not solicit funds. However, S. Res. 188 (agreed to June 13, 1977) amended Rule 49 to allow these employees to solicit funds. For an explanation of the change, see the accompanying report No. 95–241.

[9] Note that existing regulations on the use of the mailing frank predate S. Res. 110. These regulations and the statutory provisions are found in a separate pamphlet available from the Ethics Committee.

[10] This rule reiterates Senate Resolution 534, 94th Congress, September 8, 1976.

[11] As amended by S. Res. 265 (95th Congress, 1st Session, agreed to September 29, 1977).

[12] Old Rule 44 remains in effect through calendar year 1977 (S. Res. 265).

[13] The Select Committee has reported S. Res. 319 which, if agreed to by the Senate would treat acceptance of travel expenses separately.

[14] As amended by S. Res. 188 (95th Cong., 1st session, agreed to ——, 1977).

## EXTENDING THE DEADLINE FOR ERA

Mr. BARTLETT. Mr. President, there is a note of irony in the latest strategy of some advocates of the equal rights amendment. Facing near certain failure of the amendment to be ratified within the 7 year period established by Congress, proponents of the amendment have now asked Congress to extend the ratification period for an additional 7 years.

From the outset of their campaign to amend the Constitution, advocates of the ERA have assured us that their sole objective is to secure for women "equality of rights under the law." However, some of these advocates have now made it clear they are unwilling to accept equality of rights under the laws governing constitutional amendments.

The hypocrisy of this appeal for more than equal treatment for the equal rights movement has alienated even many of the original supporters of the ERA, and undermined even further the prospects for ratification of the amendment.

In order to restore a sense of fairness to this important national debate, I believe it is incumbent upon Congress to reject immediately the appeal for a 7 year delay of the ratification deadline. Such a delay would not only be unfair, but unnecessary, and certainly of questionable legality.

The request for a 7-year extension of the ratification period is based solely on the claim that the additional time is necessary for appropriate consideration of the proposal by the States. However, a review of the action of the states since Congress passed the Concurrent Resolution on the Equal Rights Amendment in 1972, clearly demonstrates that every State in the union has had sufficient time to study the amendment. The proposal has been considered and voted upon repeatedly in a number of States. In fact, floor votes have been conducted by both houses of the legislatures in all but three States.

It is also important to note that support for the ERA has declined rather than increased, with the passage of time. For example, 30 of the 35 States which have ratified the amendment did so within a year after its passage by Congress. In the last 4½ years, only five states have ratified the amendment and, during that time, three States have rescinded their ratification.

It is evident then that the States have had ample opportunity to study this issue and to express their will.

If States which have failed to ratify the amendment are given additional time to reconsider their position, then surely those States which have ratified the amendment would be granted the right to reconsider their position as well. In this case, it is quite conceivable that, after an extended period, the amendment might be ratified by even fewer than the present 35 States.

Beyond the matter of whether the States truly require more time to consider the amendment is the overriding question of whether an extension can be legally granted by Congress.

This question is addressed and, I believe, answered clearly by the precedents established in the constitutional amendment process. Article V of the Constitution provides that amendments shall be proposed when they are deemed necessary.

According to the ruling of the U.S. Supremt Court, in Dillon against Gloss (1921), such amendments "should be considered and disposed of presently" so that ratification occurs "within some reasonable time after the proposal." The Supreme Court has further ruled, in Coleman against Miller, (1939), that a "reasonable time" is that period of time in which "ratification reflects the contemporaneous views of the people." With every proposed constitutional amendment of the last 50 years, Congress has provided its own definition of a reasonable time for ratification—a period of 7 years.

It may even be argued that this period of time is more than reasonable, in that no constitutional amendment in history has required as much as 4 years to be ratified. The average period of time required for the ratification of the 26 has been less than 14 months. The 19th amendment, guaranteeing women the right to vote, required only 14½ months to be ratified.

However, advocates of the equal rights amendment now suggest that 14 years is a reasonable period for ratification.

One need only recall the circumstances of the 18th amendment on prohibition to see absurdity of this claim. Only 14 years separated the passage of prohibition and its repeal by the 21st amendment. Far from maintaining a consistent, contemporaneous position over the 14-year period, the States expressed two entirely contradictory positions.

I believe the precedence established by previous amendments clearly demonstrates that the equal rights amendment has been allowed a reasonable time for ratification by the States, and that a 7-year extension of this period would represent a blatant subversion of the intent of article V of the Constitution and the rulings of the U.S. Supreme Court.

Mr. President, our conclusion must be that no justification, legal or otherwise, exists for Congress to grant an additional 7 years for the ratification of the ERA. We must insist that the principles which have applied to previous constitutional amendments apply equally to this proposal—a position which should certainly be appreciated by the advocates of the ERA, whose avowed goal, after all, has been merely equal treatment under the law.

## WELFARE AND ALIENS

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, the U.S. General Accounting Office (GAO) recently supplied me with figures showing that aliens cost the Nation's welfare system $72 million a year in five States alone. Much of this amount is abuses of the system.

I spoke of this report on a previous occasion in this Chamber. Since that time, the GAO has clarified the figures in their report, and I wanted to be sure that my distinguished colleagues have the most up-to-date information available. I ask unanimous consent that the clarified report be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, highlights of the report include the following:

An estimated 23,603 aliens currently collect Supplemental Security Income (SSI) who enrolled within 1 year of arrival in the United States.

Of all aliens over 65 entering this country between July 1, 1972, and June 30, 1975, one out of three was collecting welfare payments under the SSI program by the end of 1976.

In a five-State breakdown of the SSI program alone:

In California, 12,027 aliens collect a total of $31.6 million annually under the program.

In Florida, 12,342 aliens collect $19.5 million annually.

In Illinois, 2,980 aliens collects $4.5 million annually.

In New York, 6,444 aliens receive $11.3 million annually.

In New Jersey, 3,718 aliens receive $5.4 million annually.

In these five States alone, over 37,000 aliens collect SSI welfare payments of $72.3 million annually.

Experts agree that nearly all of these aliens qualify because of age or previous disability, not because of disabilities sustained in this country.

These estimates resulted from a 6-month study of the SSI program which I requested in April. It was conducted by the General Accounting Office with assistance from the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the Department of Justice and the Social Security Administration in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. GAO experts analyzed over 23,000 individual cases and



then used sophisticated statistical techniques to arrive at overall estimates.

Mr. President, these dollar figures are probably low, because they do not include medicaid payments. Enrolling for SSI generally makes an alien automatically eligible for medicaid.

SSI is a Federal-State welfare program which distributes over $6.4 billion annually. The program provides payments for low-income persons who are aged, blind, or disabled. Individuals are eligible for payments of up to $177.80 monthly. Current law permits aliens legally admitted for permanent residence to begin collecting SSI 30 days after arriving in the United States if they otherwise qualify.

The American taxpayer simply cannot be expected automatically to support persons who have never contributed significantly to the American economy. The abuses by some aliens and their sponsors reflect badly on the overwhelming majority of aliens who add so very much to our society and seek nothing more than the opportunity to become U.S. citizens. By abuses, I mean instances where aliens enter the United States holding affidavits of support from American sponsors, but soon enroll for welfare nevertheless.

Many aliens apparently apply for welfare at the urging of their American sponsors who are often relatives and intend to use welfare payments as part of the family income.

As revealed earlier this year in a CBS-TV "60 Minutes" exposé, sponsors often openly admit to signing an affidavit of support for an alien while intending to enroll the alien for welfare soon after arrival.

In one case, a New York City psychiatrist signed an affidavit promising to support her elderly mother if admitted into the United States. Six months after obtaining permanent resident status, the mother applied for $154 a month in assistance from the New York City Department of Social Services, because she said her daughter could no longer support her.

When H.R. 7200, the Public Assistance Amendments of 1977, reaches the Senate floor for consideration, I will propose changes to correct abuses of the SSI program by aliens. These will include a 3- to 5-year residency requirement for SSI eligibility and a requirement to make sponsors' affidavits of support legally enforceable. It is time to place the responsibility for an alien's support squarely on the shoulders of the person who promises support—the alien's sponsor—not the American taxpayer.

Mr. President, I ask unanmious consent that a letter on this subject which I wrote to my distinguished colleague, Senator LONG, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS,
*Washington, D.C., August 1, 1977.*

Hon. RUSSELL B. LONG,
*Chairman, Committee on Finance,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR RUSSELL: Public and Congressional concern regarding aliens who receive Supplemental Security Income (SSI) has prompted the introduction of several bills to correct this apparent misuse of government funds. One such bill—H.R. 7200—passed the House of Representatives on June 14, 1977, and was referred to your Committee on June 15, 1977. Section 115 of the bill provides that the income and resources of an alien's sponsor would be imputed to the alien for the period for which the sponsor has pledged to be financially responsible for the alien, but not to exceed 3 years. This provision would not be applicable in cases where the alien is eligible by reason of disability or blindness which occurred after entry into the United States, and it would be prospective in that it would apply only to new applicants for SSI benefits.

While I agree that timely action should be taken to restrict aliens' eligibility for SSI and other public assistance programs, I am concerned that Section 115 of H.R. 7200 will cause administrative complications and will not effectively resolve this problem.

As you are aware, other legislative proposals are currently before the House Committee on the Judiciary, the House Committee on Ways and Means, and your Committee that would have some impact on newly arrived aliens on SSI. For the most part, each of these proposals employs one or more of the following approaches:

(1) Impute sponsors' income and resources to aliens in determining SSI eligibility.

(2) Establish residency requirements for SSI eligibility, except where eligibility results from causes arising after entry.

(3) Make the sponsor's affidavit of support a legally enforceable financial obligation.

(4) Redefine the term "public charge" in the Immigration and Nationality Act to include a person who is a recipient of public assistance or welfare payments.

As discussed below, the merits and/or disadvantages of all of these proposals should be carefully weighed before final action is taken:

I. IMPUTING SPONSORS' INCOME AND RESOURCES

ADVANTAGE

Aliens will not receive SSI payments or will have their SSI payment reduced when the sponsor has sufficient income to support the alien.

DISADVANTAGE

1. This alternative only covers the SSI program and does not address Medicaid, AFDC, and State and local public assistance programs.

2. Administrative difficulties may arise in attempting to determine the sponsor's available income and resources.

3. This plan has the potential for leaving some legally admitted aliens with no means of support: they would be ineligible for SSI and yet have no legal recourse for enforcing the sponsor's affidavit of support.

4. The assistance burden may be shifted to States which do not impute a sponsor's income.

5. This alternative enforces immigration law regarding public assistance through the Social Security Act, and therefore may involve a jurisdictional problem with the Judiciary Committee.

II. SSI RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT OF 3 TO 5 YEARS

ADVANTAGES

1. This is the best alternative for ensuring that newly arrived aliens will not receive SSI shortly after arriving.

2. It is also the easiest approach to administer.

DISADVANTAGES

1. This alternative only covers the SSI program. It does not cover AFDC, Medicaid, or State and local public assistance programs.

2. The burden of public assistance for newly arrived aliens might be shifted to the States which are prohibited from establishing residency requirements.

3. Administrative difficulties may arise when determining, for example, if the conditions causing an individual to become eligible occurred after entry into the United States.

III. MAKING THE AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT LEGALLY ENFORCEABLE

ADVANTAGES

1. The sponsor would be contractually obligated to support aliens.

2. Sponsors would only agree to support aliens to the extent of their available resources.

3. State and local assistance programs could recover from the sponsor benefits provided to the alien.

DISADVANTAGES

1. The Immigration and Naturalization Service and the State Department will have to more closely verify the affidavit of support when it is prepared to ensure that, if a claim against the sponsor becomes necessary, the sponsor will have sufficient resources to satisfy the claim.

2. Difficulties may arise in determining responsibility and administering penalties for failure to meet obligations pursuant to the affidavit of support. However, these difficulties should not be greater than those of any other civil contract and deportation of the alien is available as the ultimate sanction.

IV. REDEFINING "PUBLIC CHARGE" IN THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT

ADVANTAGES

1. All assistance programs, State and Federal, will be covered.

2. The burden of assistance will not be shifted to the States and local governments.

3. Immigration policy will be enforced through the Immigration and Nationality Act and not through the Social Security Act.

4. Aliens will be reluctant to abuse the various assistance programs because the Immigration and Nationality Act subjects him to deportation for becoming a public charge.

DISADVANTAGES

1. The financial integrity of the SSI program would not be as well protected as under the residency alternative because newly arrived aliens would receive some assistance before the Immigration and Naturalization Service could take appropriate action under the Immigration and Nationality Act. (Note: A redefinition of "public charge" combined with a residency requirement would eliminate this disadvantage.)

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

In April 1977, as the Ranking Republican on the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee charged with overseeing the efficiency and economy of federal government programs, I asked the General Accounting Office, the Social Security Administration, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service to provide their views on legislation which might be enacted to prevent aliens who are aged, blind, or disabled at the time of arrival into the United States from receiving public assistance—particularly SSI benefits. The responses are relevant, to wit:

GAO

Past GAO studies of newly arrived aliens on public assistance recommended that the Congress correct this problem by amending the Immigration and Nationality Act. In an earlier report entitled "Need to Reduce Public Expenditures for Newly Arrived Immigrants and Correct Inequity in Current Immigration Law" (GGD–75–107 dated July 15, 1975), GAO had recommended that the Congress amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to redefine "public charge" as "public expenditures directly supporting immigrants unable to earn an adequate living, irrespective of whether the immigrants are legally liable to repay the public support"

and to make the affidavit of support a legally enforceable financial obligation. Recent discussions with GAO staff currently performing work concerning alien abuse of the SSI program tend to confirm that GAO's previous position and approach to solving this problem remain valid.

SSA

The Social Security Administration believes that H. R. 7200, if enacted, would present certain administrative difficulties. Commissioner Cardwell advises me that present law only requires imputing income in cases where the SSI recipient *lives with* the person from whom income is imputed (usually a spouse or parent). This would not necessarily be the case for an alien and sponsor, who might well live in separate parts of the country. Also, if the sponsor refused to furnish information concerning his income and resources, the alien could be disadvantaged for actions beyond his control. SSA, therefore, finds that making sponsors' affidavits legally binding is the preferable approach.

INS

The Immigration and Naturalization Service also believes legislation is needed making the affidavit of support a legally enforceable contract. It also suggests that aliens who do become public charges within 5 years be deportable regardless of whether benefits have to be repaid.

(Attached please find copies of inquiries I made to INS and SSA and their responses.)

CONCLUSIONS

Because the disadvantages of imputing sponsors' income and resources to aliens far outweigh the advantages, I believe it would be inappropriate to enact this particular provision in H. R. 7200 at this time.

Legislation should be enacted now, however, to protect the financial integrity of the SSI program. In this regard, I urge consideration by the Finance Committee of a residency requirement of 3 to 5 years for SSI eligibility—primarily because of its ease of administration—pending the enactment of more comprehensive legislation that would necessarily involve amending the Immigration and Nationality Act, which would have to be handled by the Judiciary Committee. I intend shortly to introduce separate legislation to rectify deficiencies in the Immigration and Nationality Act, along the lines suggested in alternatives III and IV above. I would certainly welcome your joining with me in that effort.

I have taken the liberty of informing Senator Curtis of my thoughts in this regard. I sincerely hope this information will be helpful to you in considering H. R. 7200. Whatever assistance I or my staff may offer in connection with your Committee deliberations will gladly be provided.

Warmest personal regards,

CHARLES H. PERCY,
*U.S. Senator.*

EXHIBIT 1

U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE,
*Washington, D.C., November 1, 1977.*

Hon. CHARLES H. PERCY,
*Committee on Governmental Affairs,*
*U.S. Senate.*

DEAR SENATOR PERCY: Enclosed are statistics we developed in conjunction with your April 20, 1977, request concerning aliens that receive Supplemental Security Income benefits before they have been in the United States 5 years (newly arrived aliens).

A staff member on the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, asked that we provide you this information at this time for assessing H.R. 7200 provisions concerning aliens. Should you have any questions concerning the enclosed material, please call Mr. Michael Zimmerman of my staff on 301-594-4025.

Our report in response to your April 20, 1977, request will be issued in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

GREGORY J. AHART,
*Director.*

Enclosure.

*Estimated number of newly arrived aliens receiving supplemental security income and estimated amount of benefits paid annually*

[Dollars in millions]

| State [1] | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|
| California | 12,027 | $31.6 |
| Florida | 12,342 | 19.5 |
| Illinois | 2,980 | 4.5 |
| New Jersey | 3,718 | 5.4 |
| New York | 6,444 | 11.3 |
| Total | [4] 37,511 | [4] 72.3 |

[1] We estimate that about 4,450 newly arrived aliens were receiving SSI in 20 other States. However, for these States, our sample was not large enough to provide statistically reliable data by State.

[2] Estimated number of newly arrived aliens receiving SSI.

[3] Estimated amount paid annually to newly arrived aliens.

[4] At our request, SSA assisted us in identifying aliens in its SSI quality assurance files for the period July 1 through December 31, 1976. These files represent a statistical sample of about 23,000 SSI recipients selected randomly from about 4.2 million recipients receiving benefits during this period. On the basis of this data and other information obtained, we estimate that our statistics on the total number of newly arrived aliens receiving SSI is accurate within plus or minus 6,787 and that the total amount of benefits paid aliens during this period is accurate within plus or minus $14.9 million at the 95 percent level of confidence. The estimated amount paid annually to newly arrived aliens includes Federal Supplemental Security Income benefits and federally administered State supplementation.

*Estimated number of newly arrived aliens receiving SSI according to length of time between entry into the United States and application for SSI* [1]

| Length of time | (2) | (3) | (4) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Less than 1 month | 3,035 | 8 | 8 |
| 1 month to 6 months | 12,399 | 33 | 41 |
| 6 months to 1 year | 8,169 | 22 | 63 |
| 1 year to 3 years | 12,049 | 33 | 96 |
| 3 years to 5 years | 1,499 | 4 | 100 |
| Total | 37,511 | 100 | --- |

[1] These estimates are based on aliens receiving SSI benefits in California, Florida, Illinois, New Jersey, and New York. We have not determinet the statistical reliability of these estimates.

[2] Estimated number of newly arrived aliens receiving SSI from July 1 to December 31, 1976.

[3] Percent of total.

[4] Cumulative percent of total.

NOTE.—All figures in this table refer to aliens who applied for SSI within 5 years of arrival.

*Comparison of newly arrived aged aliens over 65 when they entered the United States with national estimate of these aliens receiving SSI between July 1 and December 31, 1976*

| Entry date [1] | (2) | (3) | (4) |
|---|---|---|---|
| July 1, 1972 to June 30, 1973 | 11,228 | 3,323 | 29.6 |
| July 1, 1973 to June 30, 1974 | 11,042 | 5,025 | 45.5 |
| July 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975 | 12,051 | 3,451 | 28.6 |
| Total | 34,321 | 11,799 | ---- |

[1] The information to make this analysis was only available for these periods.

[2] Aged aliens who entered the United States—Based on 1975 Annual Report: Immigration and Naturalization Service, P. 53.

[3] Estimated number receiving SSI—We have not determined the statistical reliability of these estimates.

[4] Percentage receiving SSI.

## NATIONAL ENERGY PLAN

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, because the tremendously complex national energy plan is still under study in conference committees, there may be a tendency for observers to conclude that the 1st session of the 95th Congress has not been productive. In fact, both Houses of Congress have had extraordinarily productive sessions during the 1st session of the 95th Congress, with a record unmatched since the first year of President Franklin Roosevelt.

The Senate alone, under the skilled leadership of Senator ROBERT BYRD and Senator ALAN CRANSTON, and in conjunction with the legislative initiatives of President Carter, passed 684 measures as of December 1. This impressive record was accomplished during 171 days of session, encompassing 1,131 hours, which included the first all-night sessions in a decade. The Senate also reported 633 measures, and during the session 203 public bills were enacted into law.

A brief review of some of the legislation underscores the achievements. Important environmental legislation enacted includes amendments to strengthen the Clean Air Act, strip mining legislation, funding for the Marine Research and Sanctuaries Act—which includes prohibitions on ocean dumping—a tanker safety law, and a law authorizing funding for marine mammal protection programs.

To assist law enforcement officials, several significant measures have been passed and signed, including a law authorizing funding for the battle against drug dealers over the next 3 years, an appropriation of $647 million for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, and legislation authorizing funds for 4 years for Federal juvenile justice programs, and for the Runaway Youth Act for 3 years.

Our national defense was strengthened when the President signed into law during the 1st session of the 95th Congress a $109.8 billion national defense appropriation, authorizations for troops levels



of 2.9 million, and legislation authorizing funds for the Energy Research and Development Administration's national security programs.

Legislation enacted to benefit our senior citizens includes an elderly tax credit of an additional $35, appropriations of $59 million for employment of older persons, legislation funding home health demonstration and training projects for the elderly, and laws to cut down on fraudulent medicare and medicaid programs which in effect harm our senior citizens.

This Congress has also passed and enacted laws for our small businessmen, including legislation to greatly increase the Small Business Administration's ability to assist small businesses, and legislation cutting taxes by $34 billion over 3 years and giving business tax credits for new empoyees hired in 1978 and 1979. Also passed was legislation exempting small farms from certain OSHA practices which have unfairly burdened small businesses.

This session we also passed significant legislation to stimulate the economy, including legislation to create 600,000 jobs, mostly in the construction industry, under the public works program, a law establishing a Youth Adult Conservation Corps—which creates about 203,000 jobs and training programs—a law extending unemployment compensation, legislation extending the number of public service jobs which will benefit the communities, as well as legislation amending the Fair Labor Standards Act.

Also, during this year we have passed, and the President has signed into law, an omnibus GI Bill Improvement Act, which will benefit millions of veterans.

Mr. President, I believe there are two major reasons for the impressive record logged by the 1st session of the 95th Congress—the activism generated by President Carter throughout the executive branch, and the legislative skill and leadership of Majority Leader ROBERT BYRD.

President Carter lost no time demonstrating that he intends to be an activist and courageous President, and if there is no shortage of problems to attack, he has shown there is also no shortage of solutions to advance. His leadership and courage in making the hard decisions necessary to develop a national energy plan are an indication of his ability to meet problems head on with constructive proposals which serve as a working basis for achieving solutions. For example, President Carter has also proposed extensive and long-needed welfare reform and health care reform, only two of the difficult issues he has committed his administration to grappling with.

President Carter has consistently shown his willingness to work long and hard, in order to assure that his promises are kept. It is this energy and ability which have helped move needed legislation through the Congress. If President Carter's first year in office is any indication of what lies ahead for the remainder of his first term, I believe we are in for one of the most productive and constructive legislative periods in our history.

This prediction is buttressed by the organizational ability and exemplary leadership of Majority Leader ROBERT BYRD, ably assisted by Senator ALAN CRANSTON, the majority whip, who have shown extraordinary skill and diligence in scheduling and moving legislation effectively and efficiently. Senator BYRD has demonstrated that the legislative process need not be haphazard, that it can move expeditiously without hindering full and fair consideration of measures under study.

But perhaps most impressive about Senator BYRD's leadership is his determination that the Congress will be an equal partner in Government with the executive branch. For too long, the story of Congress has been one of power gradually eroded by an encroaching executive branch. As the Presidency has grown in power and influence, the Congress had declined. Coequality existed only in civics books, not in real life.

However, in recent years the Congress has regained some of its powers. This has been accomplished through such enactments as the War Powers Act, the Impoundment Control Act, and the Congressional Budget Act, establishing the new congressional budget process which, for the first time, has given Congress the mechanism to fulfill its Constitutional obligation of controlling the budgetary process.

But strength does not spring merely from laws; it must also spring from respect—respect for the Senate as an institution. As Majority Leader, Senator BYRD has insisted that the executive branch deal with the Senate as a partner, not as a stepchild. In turn, President Carter has shown that he considers the Congress a working equal partner, and that he is willing to deal with the Congress on an even basis.

Senator BYRD's willingness to speak out on behalf of the Senate and the Congress, matched by his ability to be firm when necessary, has earned the respect of the administration and the American people. And President Carter's commitment to machting solutions with problems, and his commitment to working with Congress in these efforts, has earned respect on Capitol Hill and all across this land. In my judgment, the outstanding record of the first session of the 95th Congress is only the beginning of what the Senate and the administration can accomplish with the leadership and cooperative spirit so vividly demonstrated by President Carter and Majority Leader BYRD over the past year.

## ADDRESS OF JOHN GILLIGAN, ADMINISTRATOR OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, John Gilligan, Administrator of the Agency for International Development, delivered an address last month in Santo Domingo to the Partners of the Americas 1977 International Convention that I believe is worthy of my colleagues' attention. Mr. Gilligan points out some facts that have only recently been given the emphasis they deserve in our development programs. Mr. Gilligan says in his speech that women are responsible for a major portion of the agricultural production in developing countries. He states that some 30 percent of rural families in the Third World are now headed by women. Women are also directly responsible for the health and nutrition of their families and are the first, and frequently the only, teachers of the young. Their involvement is critical in stemming population growth. And Mr. Gilligan acknowledges that despite these facts, the role of women in development has in the past been largely ignored in both bilateral and multilateral development programs. Congress has mandated that AID give particular attention to programs which tend to integrate women into the national economies of the developing countries, thus improving their status and assisting in the total development effort. I am pleased to see Mr. Gilligan take a vital and personal interest in carrying out the mandate and hope to hear of further advances in this area in the future.

I ask unanimous consent that his remarks be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

REMARKS BY THE HONORABLE JOHN J. GILLIGAN

I am pleased and honored to address this gathering.

I am not a stranger to the work of the Partners of the Americas. As Governor of Ohio I served as Honorary Chairman of the Ohio Partners and took an active interest in the exchanges between the citizens of Ohio and those of the state of Paraña in Brazil.

As you know, two other governors have been actively involved with the work of the Partners. One is now the President of the United States. Another is governor of the state of Michigan, the Honorable William Milliken, who will address you later in this convention.

Today I would like to discuss with you what I consider to be one of the most important—and neglected—aspects of economic development.

I would like to discuss with you the role of women in the economic life of the Third World.

For I believe that it may well be women, not men, who will be the decisive force in seeing to it that the world's poor have enough to eat, drink clean water, eat nourishing food, live to adulthood and become literate.

I believe that survival and social development in the Third World may well depend more on the women than the men.

Frequently when we speak of economic development we think of such matters as the transfer of technology, the development of trade policies and the exploitation of natural resources—all of which, of course, are essential.

But in doing so, we tend to minimize the fact that the real key to economic development is people. The most important resource within the borders of any nation is its men and women.

From the beginning of our history the United States recognized that our people were the heart of our land. We were the first nation to perceive that education for all our children was a key to our social and economic growth.

Despite that fact, until recently we denied ourselves the full talents of more than half

our population; we denied ourselves the full potential of women and blacks, to the extent we did that, we are a poorer nation.

Therefore, as I address myself today to the economic development of the Third World, and to the fact that the role of women in that development has been largely neglected, I do so with humility.

We haven't done so well ourselves. But we have learned. And I hope that what we have learned can be of use to the less developed nations. Things have changed for North American women. I believe the efforts and example of our women in recent years cannot fail to advance the rights and role of women everywhere.

With that preface, let me give you some facts about women in the developing world today.

Women are responsible for forty to eighty percent of all agricultural production in the less developed countries.

Women are directly responsible for the health and nutrition of their families.

Women are the first, and frequently the only, teachers of the young.

Women are fifty percent of the partnerships that produce children and hence are critical to the planning and implementation of a population program.

These are facts that are basic to the prospects for economic development of less developed countries. Yet they are facts that have been dimly perceived and largely ignored in practice.

Let us explore, for a moment, the issue of women and agricultural development.

We know that if agricultural production in the Third World is not significantly increased there will be malnutrition and starvation on an increasingly massive scale within the next two decades.

We also know that not only are women responsible for a major portion of agricultural production, but their burden is becoming heavier. The lure of the city and cash-producing work is drawing the men away from the farms. The women remain behind to work the land, tend the livestock and raise the children.

It is estimated that some thirty percent of rural families in the Third World are now headed by women. A 1969 census showed that in Kenya alone about 525,000 households had women at the helm.

But what is being done to improve their position or give them the training that would increase agricultural productivity?

Not much.

In nearly all developing countries, agricultural training is given to men only. The result is male instructors who turn their attention to male farmers. The wives, daughters, and hired female laborers are ignored.

Women are additionally handicapped in their efforts to get more from the land they work because of their generally "inferior" social position and the fact that they rarely have legal status, access to credit, or property rights.

The conclusion can be only too clear: If agricultural production and productivity are to increase, development planning in the Third World must give an equal place to the women—particularly rural women.

If rural women have been ignored in agricultural planning, they have fared better—but not much better—in another critical field of Third World development: the planning and imolementation of health and nutrition programs.

No country can develop economically if most of its people are undernourished or sick.

Four fifths of all Third World people have debilitating intestinal parasites.

One hundred million children under five there are always hungry.

Fifteen million children there die each year from the combination of infection and malnutrition.

In the United States the caloric requirement of a typical working woman is about 2100 calories per day. Most North American women receive what they need.

A typical woman working in agriculture in the Third World, because she is smaller, requires about 1700 calories per day. She gets about 1500. In many developing countries, women eat what the men leave.

These are sobering statistics. If something is to be done about them it is surely the rural women—those closest to these problems, who will have to do it.

In some cases, because of the depths of their poverty, there is little they can do to improve nutrition and diminish disease.

But in many, many cases malnutrition and disease are the result of ignorance.

The fact is, miracles could be wrought with simple changes of diet and food habits if women only had the knowledge to make these changes.

Nutrition specialists in Africa, for example, have found that there is almost no village where women cannot find the right food for their families, or the right combinations of food, if they know what to look for.

A few greens, frequently found growing wild . . . a few beans . . . an occasional egg. A mixture of these ingredients, prepared so it can be spoon fed, and fed daily, can save a child's life.

Public health workers in Malaysia noticed that Chinese children there were surviving and Malaysian children were dying, despite the fact that the same food was available to both. When the situation was investigated it was discovered that Chinese mothers understood the importance of diet—particularly of protein—and the Malaysian women did not.

In short, a small amount of elementary nutritional education can make the difference between life and death.

Fortunately, some governments in the developing world are beginning to recognize the importance to economic development of nutrition education for rural women.

I recall, for example, a recent trip I made to Ghana and a village I visited up-country.

A village girl had received some training in nutrition from a government extension agent and had persuaded her village friends to plant a kitchen garden outside the local clinic.

They had introduced spinach into that garden and called it "clinic weed."

During the visit, the women sang a song for my benefit. I won't try to sing it for you today, but I can tell you that it extolled the wisdom of planting corn at reasonable intervals, just as it extolled the wisdom of having children at reasonable intervals.

It was a nifty little program and a perfect example of what can be done if you get the information to the people who can do the most with it—the rural women.

If a little information and training can accomplish miracles in nutrition, it can also accomplish miracles in health.

In most of the Third World, women provide whatever health education and care there is. An African proverb says, "Educate a woman and you educate a family." That ought to become a motto for all developing countries and for all of us who are trying to help them.

But if a woman lacks elementary education—if she does not understand how or why disease occurs or how it is transmitted—she has no understanding of the importance of keeping food covered or water clean.

If she has no notion of what viruses or bacteria are, she has little incentive to observe even the most elementary sanitation precautions.

Yet, the single major cause of disease in developing countries is related to the failure to observe elementary household and village sanitation.

But in the Third World, health education for village women has barely begun. Health and nutrition planners are only beginning to recognize and work with a self-evident fact: If a countrys' economic development hinges on the health of its people and if most of the people are rural, women must be brought fully into the mainstream of health plans and programs throughout the third world.

We all know that as long as population growth equals or exceeds economic growth, standards of living cannot improve.

That has begun to happen, for example, in Nigeria and Ghana. Because of its burgeoning birth rate, Nigeria has been forced to become a food importing nation. Fortunately the country has the money from oil to pay for the food. Ghana hasn't been so lucky.

But what these countries are experiencing may well be the wave of the future, if population growth is not better controlled—and soon. If that is to happen, women must play not only their traditional role, but a new one.

We know that fertility rates begin to fall when two things happen:

First, when a women is able to nourish her children properly and keep them healthy, thus assuring that they survive to adulthood, only then are couples in poor countries apt to believe that they dare limit the size of their families.

And second, fertility will decline when the educational level of parents rises. The educational level of the father is important. But that of the women is more so. In Latin America, for example, studies indicate that women who have completed primary school will average about two children fewer than those who have not.

And yet, here again, when it comes to education, women in the developing world get very short shrift.

Most of the literate people in the world today are male. Women comprise nearly two thirds of the world's illiterate population. More than a half billion women cannot read or write. Between 1960 and 1970 the number of illiterate women increased by forty million.

Development planners have emphasized the centrality of education to economic development. But it is long past time that we start finding the ways to educate Third World women to the limit of their great potential. For it may well be that the future of the Third World rests predominantly with them.

I have been pleased to note the emphasis the Partners of the America have placed on the role and importance of women.

Under your aegis home economists from Louisiana have worked with rural women in El Salvador to help increase their income through the fabrication of handicrafts, using local materials such as sisal and coconut fibers.

Nutrition specialists from Oregon, under your sponsorship, are working together with their professional counterparts in Costa Rica in the development of audio visual education to be used in rural areas.

Women on the altiplano of Bolivia now have better opportunities to learn to read as a result of a school construction program conducted by the Utah-Bolivia Partners. With teaching materials developed by Brigham Young University, those who are already literate can teach their neighbors to read.

I commend you for your work on behalf of women.

I commend you for your efforts to build a partnership with the people of the Third World.

I salute you for your efforts to liberate human beings from disease and malnutrition, poverty and ignorance, so that their full potential can be realized in a better world for all of us.

## NEED FOR A SEPARATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs is currently considering S. 991, the Department of Education Act of 1977. In hearings before that committee, my distinguished colleague from Oklahoma, Senator HENRY BELLMON, offered testimony concerning the need for a separate Cabinet-level Department of Education.

Senator BELLMON has been a leader in education in the Senate and as Governor of the State of Oklahoma. As his testimony so ably sets out the issues to be considered, I wish to call his remarks to the attention of the Senate and the administration as this legislative proposal receives further consideration.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD the testimony by the distinguished Senator from Oklahoma.

There being no objection, the testimony was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

TESTIMONY OF SENATOR HENRY BELLMON

Mr. Chairman, I appreciate the opportunity to offer brief remarks concerning S. 991, the bill to establish a separate Department of Education. My view is that this is significant legislation which is necessary in order to reverse the present neglect of educational policy and program matters, to consolidate Federal education activities now scattered among several agencies under one roof, and to revitalize the important relationships between Federal and State education officials. It is a move which President Carter has promised but has not yet taken, and it is fitting that the Senate should undertake its own initiative. The establishment of a separate Department of Education is solidly supported by the educational community in Oklahoma and elsewhere.

I believe that it makes a good deal of sense at this time to draw together in one structure all education functions. We have scattered our efforts unwisely. Within the DHEW organization, we have given priority consideration to problems of welfare and health, thereby allowing education to stagnate. We are presently undergoing a critical re-examination of the role of education in this country, yet we do not have an appropriate vehicle for the development and implementation of new directions. We have serious and deteriorating problems of relationship between State and Federal roles, and we need to halt the pronounced sense of drift which has become apparent in the U.S. Office of Education.

As I understand S. 991, it proposes to bring together in one organization the educational functions administered by U.S.O.E. and by other Federal agencies so that they may be more effectively organized and implemented. There is one caution I wish to offer the Committee as it studies this proposal. The creation of a separate Department of Education must not become an opportunity for bureaucratic self-aggrandizement. There is no reason to expand the bureaucratic work-force in order to demonstrate administrative effectiveness and equal importance with other departments. We have sufficient resources at work in the education function at the Federal level; what we need to do is to consolidate, motivate, and energize these resources to give the education mission greater impact. In the version of this bill which the Committee finally reports, I hope that restraints upon the growth of bureaucracy are clear. Without such safeguards, it would be easy for agencies surrendering functions to retain vacant job slots for subsequent use. If past experience is any guide, the danger of creating new but unessential positions is real. We must avoid duplicating the obstructions to action which the present DHEW superstructure provides.

Establishment of a separate Department of Education would prevent many of the administrative problems which have resulted from the consolidation mandated by P.L. 93-380. This consolidation combined Titles II, III, and V of ESEA, Title III of NDEA, the Nutrition and Health Program, and the Drop-Out Prevention Program into a new Title IV. It became law in August, 1974. Today, more than three years later, U.S.O.E. has not yet re-organized itself fully to deal with that consolidation, even though the States have had to re-structure themselves. Within U.S.O.E. the newly-created Division of State Educational Assistance Programs has yet to be staffed.

Mr. Chairman, I cite this example because it demonstrates how administrative organization at the Federal level can impede legislative intent. It is of particular concern to me because S. 1780, the "Optional Educational Simplification Act", which was introduced by Senator Domenici, myself, and others, would depend upon effective administration at the Federal level for part of its success.

Mr. Chairman, those of us who are concerned about improving the state of education in this country owe the authors of S. 991 and the members of this Committee a vote of thanks for taking the initiative to move the issue of reorganization to a conclusion. Your efforts are appreciated and they promise to yield much that is of benefit to educators and to the general public.

## RHODESIAN RAIDS ON MOZAMBIQUE

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, the U.S. Government has rightly condemned recent Rhodesian military attacks in neighboring Mozambique "as harmful to peace prospects in that part of the world."

Newspaper accounts tell the pathetic story of young girls being bulldozed into mass graves and people being tortured to reveal the location of guerrilla leaders. The Rhodesian Government claims that some 1,200 blacks were killed during the raid.

In September, two members of my Foreign Assistance Subcommittee staff visited a United Nations supervised refugee camp in Mozambique, not far from the camp which was attacked near Chimoio. They found no evidence of guerrilla training at the camp they visited, but found over 17,000 people, mostly young men and women who fled the war zones in Rhodesia. The living conditions in the camp were pitiful, but the many refugees with whom the staff members talked were genuinely grateful to have escaped from Rhodesia to what they felt the security of Mozambique.

In light of the recent incident near Chimoio, I believe it is vital to impress upon the Ian Smith government in Rhodesia the disgust of the civilized world with this action. Perhaps this action makes it easier for us to understand the demands of the Patriotic Front that the present Rhodesian armed forces be dismantled prior to independence. Africans in Rhodesia must be gravely concerned, as evidenced by Bishop Abel Muzorewa's strongest condemnation of the raids, as to whether or not a genuinely fair election on a one-man-one-vote basis can be conducted with the present Rhodesian forces in control. Frankly, these raids call into question Smith's announced plans to hold talks on majority rule with internal African leaders.

It is evident that the pressure from the Patriotic Front has persuaded Smith of the need for a negotiated settlement. The Anglo-American proposals for a settlement in Rhodesia clearly recognize that all parties—internal African leaders and the Patriotic Front—must be involved in the negotiations if there is to be a just and lasting settlement. The proposals also recognize the need for an impartial force to police the transition period, a need underscored by these raids. Without these preconditions, the struggle for genuine independence is most likely to continue.

In light of the tragedy associated with the raids into Mozambique, I would strongly urge the administration to make available emergency food aid and other humanitarian assistance through the United Nations to alleviate the suffering of refugees.

Furthermore, I think this is an appropriate time to reconsider our policy toward Mozambique. We have diplomatic relations with Mozambique, and President Machel has been cooperative with Anglo-American efforts to resolve the Rhodesian situation. I believe we made a mistake when the Congress prohibited direct economic aid to Mozambique, and an even bigger mistake when it was announced that our Government would vote against loans to Mozambique in the international financial institutions.

I think Congress needs to understand that the present prohibitions on aid to Mozambique severely undercut the capability of the United States to respond to the political events and economic needs in that part of the world.

According to the staff of the Foreign Assistance Subcommittee who visited Mozambique in September, the Government is making very strong efforts to develop its rural areas and provide its citizens with basic economic inputs. It has the commitment to meeting the basic human needs of its people, which is consistent with the new directions mandate of our bilateral aid legislation.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that articles from the November 29, November 30, November 12, and November 14 issues of the New York Times, and the November 30 and December 13 issues of the Washington Post, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

RHODESIA REPORTS KILLING 1,200 IN RAIDS

SALISBURY, RHODESIA, November 28.—The Rhodesian Government said today that it had carried its fight against black nationalist guerrillas deep inside Mozambique last week, killing at least 1,200 persons, smashing two guerrilla bases and destroying much war materiel.

The raids, supported by air attacks, began last Wednesday, the day before Prime Minister Ian D. Smith announced that he was prepared to concede the principle of full voting rights for Rhodesia's black majority as a basis for negotiating a settlement with black nationalist leaders living inside the country. The military operation, the fourth

major one into Mozambique to be officially acknowledged by Rhodesia, ended yesterday, a communique said.

SMITH PLANS MEETING

The Rhodesian command said ground and air forces, acting "in the interests of self-defense," smashed the guerrillas' main base camp at Chimoio, 54 miles across the border and a second camp at Tembue, 132 miles inside Mozambique in the northwestern province of Tete. It said Rhodesian casualties in the raids were one killed and eight wounded.

[The Mozambican press agency, accusing the Rhodesians of a "slaughter," said more than 80 people, mostly women and children, were killed in the Rhodesian attacks on a guerrilla transit camp near Chimoio, Reuters reported from the Mozambican capital. The Mozambican account said that the Rhodesian attack against the second camp had been repulsed, with five Rhodesian soldiers killed.]

The raids ended as Prime Minister Smith was making plans to meet with Rhodesian-based black leaders. Nationalist leaders who are conducting a guerrilla war against the white-minority Government from outside Rhodesia denounced the Smith proposals and vowed to continue fighting.

The military command said Rhodesian troops had not clashed with Mozambican troops. "The aims of these combined air and ground actions were successfully achieved," the military said.

"Large quantities of war materiel, including weapons, vehicles, ammunition, fuel, buildings and documents were destroyed," it said.

Intelligence sources said both of the camps were strategic bases for guerrillas of Robert Mugabe's Zimbabwe African National Union, largest of the two guerilla armies fighting to topple the Smith Government.

Officials said they believed Mugabe has about 9,000 men, more than 3,500 in Rhodesia and the rest in Mozambique. If 1,200 guerrillas were killed in the raids, it would mean he has lost more than a fifth of his forces in Mozambique.

The second guerrilla army, the Zimbabwe African Peoples' Union headed by Joshua Nkomo, is estimated to have about 3,000 men, several hundred inside Rhodesia and others in neighboring Zambia.

Mozambique closed its 800-mile border with Rhodesia in March 1976.

In the first raid against Mozambique in August 1976, Rhodesian troops destroyed what they called a terrorist camp 25 miles inside the country, killing 340 persons, including 300 guerrillas. Mozambique claimed it was a refugee camp and said up to 1,000 persons were killed.

In other raids in October 1976 and again early this year, few guerrilla casualties were reported but troops brought back truckloads of arms and ammunition and said they had destroyed tons of other equipment before withdrawing.

AGREEMENT ON TALKS

Mr. Smith said last week that he had agreed to the principle of one-man, one-vote elections, a major demand of the nationalists, in return for guaranteed safeguards for the country's 268,000 whites.

Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the Rev. Ndabaningi Sithole and Chief Jeremiah Chirau, the three nonmilitant, Rhodesia-based nationalist leaders, have given qualified acceptance to the Prime Minister's proposed talks. Initial discussions were expected next week to lay the groundwork for a formal constitutional conference leading to elections.

The white population, which has held political power since the country became a self-governing colony of Britain in 1923, is outnumbered more than 20 to 1 by the largely disenfranchised blacks. In 1965, Rhodesia broke away from Britain on the issue of black majority rule.

The three local black nationalist groups are believed to have the support of more than 80 percent of Rhodesia's 6.4 million blacks, but they do not have direct control over the guerrillas. The Smith Government is said to foresee a settlement that would allow what officials describe as properly supervised elections, producing the country's first black government. Officials say they also hope the present Government security forces will be kept intact to continue operations against guerrillas and to safeguard minority interests.

Eighty percent of Rhodesia's regular forces are black, but they are led by whites.

SCENE OF FIGHTING

The following dispatch, written last week in a Mozambique town that has no communications, reached Nairobi, Kenya, yesterday.

Chimoio, Mozambique (UPI)—For two days, beginning Wednesday morning, bombs could be seen exploding in the area of the guerrilla base camp 18 miles outside town.

The first attack was by Rhodesian jets, followed by helicopter gunships.

According to guerrillas who survived the raid, airborne troops alighted from the helicopters and fired at residents of the camp. The guerrillas said the Rhodesians remained in the camp two days.

A large Mozambican column reportedly attempted to fight its way to the base but was driven off by aerial bombardment.

HOSPITAL TREATS 650

By the evening of the first day, survivors of the attack, most of them wounded but not seriously, had begun streaming into Chimoio, which has a rudimentary hospital. About 650 were being treated at the hospital.

The Mozambican column was said to have reached the camp after the Rhodesians left. Members of the force said they had found 100 bodies there, among them boys and girls in their early teens who had been receiving indoctrination in the camp.

Mozambican officials said the full casualty toll might take weeks to determine. They said the dead are spread out over a wide area of dense forests.

---

UNITED STATES, BRITAIN CONDEMN RAIDS BY RHODESIANS

WASHINGTON, November 29.—The United States and Britain condemned today the recent Rhodesian military attacks on guerrilla bases in neighboring Mozambique as harmful to peace prospects in that part of the world.

Separate statements expressing concern over the Rhodesian challenge to the "territorial integrity" of Mozambique were made in Washington by the State Department and in London by Foreign Secretary David Owen.

Hodding Carter 3d, the State Department spokesman, said that the raids Rhodesian forces conducted against two guerrilla bases between last Wednesday and Sunday had greatly increased bitterness among black nationalists and complicated British-American peace efforts.

The raids began the day before Prime Minister Ian D. Smith of Rhodesia announced a readiness to open talks with black nationalist leaders living inside the country on an eventual shift to black-majority rule with safeguards for the white minority.

PERIOD OF MOURNING

SALISBURY, Rhodesia, November 29.—Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the black nationalist leader who is widely believed to have the greatest black civilian support inside Rhodesia, issued a statement today condemning the Rhodesian raids into Mozambique as a massacre.

According to his public relations aide, D. C. Mukome, the bishop, who heads the United African National Council, will not attend negotiations with the Smith Government until after Dec. 8, which he has set as the end of a period of mourning for "the people massacred in Mozambique."

Mr. Mukome said, however, that the talks would still take place in the near future.

Bishop Muzorewa said in his statement that the people killed in the Rhodesian raids were "for the most part men, women and children who fled from the land of their birth to seek asylum in Mozambique."

Rhodesian military sources said, meanwhile, that the raids had crippled the black insurgency. The Rhodesian military command announced yesterday that the raids had killed more than 1,200 guerillas, which would be more than 20 percent of the forces the guerrillas are estimated to have in Mozambique.

---

A RAIDED CAMP IN MOZAMBIQUE BURIES VICTIMS

MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE, November 28.—Smoke was still rising from smoldering ruins at a Rhodesian guerrilla transit camp over the weekend when a group of reporters reached it from Maputo.

Most of the buildings of the camp, about 40 miles from the Rhodesian border, had been hit by bombs from Rhodesian Air Force planes, which flew repeated missions over the area beginning last Wednesday morning. One building was riddled with machine-gun fire, apparently from one of the helicopter gunships that had carried Rhodesian troops to the camp.

On the grounds of the camp hospital, the bodies of eight men who had been shot in the back of the head still lay beneath a cashew tree. They were among the 100 people killed during the Rhodesian attacks on the camp, a complex of the Zimbabwe People's Army. However, most of the victims whose bodies could be seen at the camp were women and children.

The Rhodesian military command had said that its forces killed 1,200 guerrillas during raids on two camps in Mozambique between last Wednesday and Sunday.

At the camp the reporters visited, a mass grave had been bulldozed for the bodies of 20 girls apparently between the ages of 10 and 14. They had reportedly been sitting in their classroom when the Rhodesians attacked. At the edge of the grave the pages of a blood-spattered schoolbook fluttered in the breeze last weekend when the reporters arrived.

Near the mobile clinic of the camp, they saw a woman sitting on the ground with an arm curled protectively around a child. Both were dead.

KILLED IN HIDING PLACES

In the camp's administrative center, down the road, the legs of a man and a woman protruded from a large oil drum, which had been riddled with bullets. They had apparently crawled inside to hide.

Reporters counted 70 bodies on the grounds of the camp. A doctor at the hospital at Chimoio, a town 18 miles away, said that 10 people had died there, and survivors said that at least 20 were unaccounted for.

Six hundred people who had been wounded were being treated at the Chimoio hospital. More than 200 were said to be in serious condition.

Mozambican Defense Ministry experts said the air attacks were carried out by Mirage fighter-bombers, Hawker Hunters and Canberras. No building was left intact in the camp, which included a school, stores for food, clothing and medicines, a repair yard and transport depot.

One of the principal objectives of the Rhodesian attack was believed to have been to kill the senior guerrilla commanders. But at the time, they were in Maputo attending a meeting with Mozambique's President, Samora Machel.



SCHOOL GIRLS BURIED IN COMMON GRAVE—HEAVY DESTRUCTION IN RHODESIAN RAID

(By Ian Christie)

MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE, November 29.—The pages of a blood-spattered school book fluttered in the breeze at the edge of a mass grave. In the bulldozed hole lay the bodies of 20 young girls, their ages between 10 and 14.

They had been sitting in their classroom when the Rhodesians attacked last week. It was hard to see exactly how they died. On the face of one pretty teen-ager there were the marks of tears that had streamed down her cheeks. On the face of another, the black skin had been burned off, leaving only the white flesh underneath.

They were among at least 100 who died in the largest attack the Rhodesians have launched into Mozambique. At the Chimoio hospital about 14 miles away 600 wounded, more than 200 in a serious condition, were being treated for burns from incendiary bombs, bullets and shrapnel.

The full death toll in this attack—only a few miles south of the scene of last year's Hyazonia massacre in which hundreds of unarmed civilians were slaughtered—is still unknown.

I personally counted 70 bodies, mostly women and children, when I visited the scene over the weekend. A doctor at the Chimoio hospital told me that 10 people had died there, and survivors said that at least 20 were unaccounted for, some of whom may have dragged themselves away into the bush and died there from their wounds.

The Rhodesian government, in its announcement of the raid, claimed 1,200 were killed.

The camp, belonging to guerrilla forces of Robert Mugabe's Zimbabwe National Liberation Army, was completely destroyed. Mugabe and Joshua Nkomo of the Zambia-based Zimbabwe African People's Union, both oppose Rhodesian Prime Minister Ian Smith's attempt to reach a settlement with moderate nationalist leaders inside Rhodesia.

Rhodesian forces used Mirage fighter bombers, Canberras and Hawkers Hunters in the attack, inflicting the main damage by bombs and rockets, according to Mozambique defense experts.

The camp included a hospital; a school; stores for food, clothing and medicines; a repair yard and transport depot. Most had taken direct hits from bombs. One was riddled with machine-gun fire from a helicopter gunship.

Located 40 miles from the Rhodesian border to the north of Chimoio, the camp was used by guerrillas as a transit point. Some of the bodies I saw were those of guerrillas, but the majority were women and children.

In the hospital grounds nearby, the bodies of eight men lay beneath a cashew nut tree. They had been dragged from a mobile clinic and shot in the back of the head. The rear door of the clinic, with a large red cross painted on it, squeaked eerily on its hinges as we walked past.

A further grim testimony to the slaughter was the corpse of a man with his hands tied behind his back. His leg had been shot off just below the knee. He had apparently been tortured in an effort to find out where the senior guerrilla commanders were.

If that was one of the principal objectives of the attack, and observers believe it was, then it misfired. At the time, the guerrillas' political and military leaders were in Mozambique's capital, Maputo, attending a meeting with President Samora Machel.

Washington Post correspondent Caryle Murphy reported the following from Johannesburg:

Apart from reviving the flagging morale of white Rhodesians, the strikes against guerrilla sanctuaries in Mozambique were seen by diplomats here as an effort by Smith to buy time at a point where he is about to enter into negotiations with moderate black leaders on a settlement leading to majority rule.

Perhaps more important, according to diplomatic observers, the strikes seemed designed to demonstrate to various black Rhodesian groups that the Rhodesian government forces could be valuable to them.

None of the three moderate black leaders—Bishop Abel Muzorewa of the United African National Council, Ndabaningi Sithole of the African National Council and Jeremiah Chirau of the Zimbabwe United People's Organization—has an army.

Any settlement with Smith would mean that the black moderates would have to depend on the Rhodesian security forces for protection. The security forces are 60 per cent black.

Muzorewa, however, condemned the Rhodesian strikes and called for a week of mourning for the victims of "these massacres." Some of his aides privately acknowledged, however, that the strikes have demonstrated the weakness of the guerrilla forces.

In Zambia, the government-owned Zambia Daily Mail angrily asserted that "it will be difficult to imagine even under the most forgiving black leader that whites would have any place in Rhodesia after the massacre of Mozambique."

Smith, the editorial said, "had planted such damning seeds of racial hatred which even time will not be able to heal."

Both the United States and Britain have condemned the Rhodesian raids as a major escalation of violence that has complicated efforts for a peace settlement.

---

RHODESIAN RAIDS DEVASTATE REFUGEES

(By David B. Ottaway)

CHIMOIO, MOZAMBIQUE.—Rhodesian incursions deep into this newly independent "frontline" nation are creating havoc for tens of thousands of civilian refugees from the Rhodesia war living in camps along Mozambique's western border.

Mozambican authorities have just asked the United Nations to step up assistance to cope with an additional 6,000 to 10,000 refugees who have reportedly fled from rearbase and transit camps belonging to the Zimbabwe People's Army, the main nationalist guerrilla force, following the latest Rhodesian incursion. The guerrila force takes its name from the African word for Rhodesia.

The plight of the Zimbabwean refugees is one of the least publicized aspects of the Rhodesian war. This is partly because they live in remote camps that are difficult to reach even in the dry season.

It is also partly due to the Mozambique governments' effort to keep outsiders, even international agencies like the U.N. High Commission for Refugees from visiting the camps. No foreign relief officials, not even doctors, are stationed in the camps, according to Western diplomatic sources. Only in the past couple of weeks has Mozambique allowed reporters to visit the camps.

While the Rhodesians insist they are only hitting camps of the Zimbabwe People's Army, each raid seems to leave death and destruction among the civilian refugees as well.

It is not clear whether this is deliberate Rhodesian policy or an "accident of war." Some international refugee officials say part of the problem lies in the failure of Rhodesia's nationalists to clearly separate the civilian population from the guerrilla camps.

There are already about 35,000 refugees settled in three U.N.-assisted and Mozambican-run camps. The largest is at Doroi, about 20 miles northeast of here, housing nearly 18,000. It is a short distance from the main guerrilla camp the Rhodesians occupied and largely destroyed on Nov. 23-24.

Local authorities told three Western correspondents who were scheduled to visit Doroi last week that it was no use going now. The refugees were all hiding in the bush during the day for fear of more Rhodesian attacks, they said.

"Many have been traumatized by the attacks," explained one local official. "They don't want to talk even to us without their own leaders being present. They think we may be spies for Smith"—Rhodesian Prime Minister Ian Smith.

The refugees still return to Doroi camp at night, he said, but they have given up planting their fields just as the rainy season is getting under way. The result is expected to be a food shortage, as exists in the other official refugee camps.

The white-minority Rhodesian government has termed the November incursion—Rhodesia's biggest—a spectacular success, with as many as 3,000 casualties inflicted on the main nationalist guerrilla force.

The Mozambicans say the main victims were noncombatant women and children living in transit or reception camps.

The death toll is still mounting as more wounded refugees die in the hospital here and in the port city of Beira and in Tete City, 220 miles to the north. The latest official estimates are that about 100 refugees were killed in the Nov. 23-24 attack on the Mecombezi guerrilla camp outside this Portuguese-built colonial town and nearly 250 at another camp at Tembue in Tete Province. The number of wounded is put at 700.

The latest U.N. report on Mozambique says that 1,500 persons had died as the result of Rhodesian raids, two-thirds of them Zimbabwean refugees, as of June. The toll is now fast approaching 2,000.

The difficulties international relief officials can have working here were illustrated just after the latest Rhodesian raids. The U.N. high commissioner for refugees, E. Q. Blavo, was escorted by two government officials to Chimoio only to be barred entrance by local authorities who wanted guerrilla leaders to approve his visit first.

The United Nations is providing about $2 million in assistance to the Zimbabwean refugees this year and budgeting around $3 million for 1978. Sweden and private church groups gave another $1.4 million in aid this year.

No outsider seems to know how many civilians are located in the guerrilla transit and rearbase camps but estimates reach as high as 30,000. U.N. assistance already is being provided to about 35,000 refugees here.

Some outside observers believe the Mozambican government is not altogether happy with the presence of so many civilians in the guerrilla camps. They note that the Front for the Liberation of Mozambique (Frelimo) that now rules this nation carefully separated civilian and guerrilla populations located in Tanzania during its 10-year struggle against the Portuguese. The civilian camps were run by Tanzania and the military ones by Frelimo.

The Zimbabwe African National Union, the nationalist faction based in Mozambique, seems to prefer having the dependents of the guerrillas in camps they can continue to control directly.

Some international relief officials also say the official refugee camps should be moved much farther from the border to protect them from the Rhodesian raids. Others, noting the Rhodesians' ability to penetrate with helicopters and jets more than 100 miles into this country, doubt there is any absolutely safe haven for the refugees anywhere in Mozambique.

---

MOZAMBIQUE SEEMS TO HAVE GAINED DISCIPLINE WITHOUT THE MARTIAL AIR

(By Michael T. Kaufman)

MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE.—In slightly more than two years of independence, this Marxist state seems to have succeeded where so many

developing African nations have failed: creating a sense of discipline without outwardly turning the country into an armed camp.

No one here contends that a social paradise has been attained or that such a prospect is imminent. Certainly the revolution here has encountered enormous problems involving shortages of skilled manpower, goods and capital. And refugees arriving in Portugal have spoken bitterly of racism, indiscriminate arrest and food shortages.

Bordered by both Rhodesia and South Africa, Mozambique has real enemies close at hand. Still, there is a widespread confidence that rests on national mobilization and self-sacrifice and that is exceptional in the experiences of independent black Africa.

During a 3,000-mile-tour that this correspondent just completed the signs of social transformation and grass-roots involvement in development efforts appeared regularly.

Recently, for example, this large modern capital city was pummeled by a bizarre hailstorm. The early summer torpor of coastal southern Africa suddenly broke and cold, fierce winds whistled while balls of ice the size of lemons and tangerines fell in a barrage that killed four people and hospitalized hundreds.

Half an hour after the storm began it was over, and half an hour after that groups of citizens were in the streets sweeping up the glass and fallen tree limbs and building barricades around downed electric wires. There were teams of neighbors, of high school students, of factory workers. The next day workers in industrial plants and commercial offices began donating a day's wages for a reconstruction fund. Within two days the debris had disappeared.

A young Mozambican, proud of the city's response, was drinking coffee at the luxurious Polana Hotel overlooking the Indian Ocean.

"In two years of independence," he said, "we have had everything—floods, hail, an outbreak of bubonic plague and Rhodesian invasions. All that is missing is rivers of blood and the slaughter of the firstborn. But if these come we can handle them also."

The Government's approach to political dissent and personal freedom is governed by a paramount need for discipline. Members of Frelimo, the only party, which led the 10-year war against Portugal, insist that free debate and discussions are encouraged at party meetings though no criticism is permitted outside.

Despite its difficulties, the Government of Mozambique appears to have united the people and concentrated their energies in a way that is unusual for the third world and singular for Africa. Often the most impressive evidence lies in small details. In the deepest bush men and women salute visitors with the raised arm gesture of Frelimo. Clearly these country people were proclaiming, "I am Mozambican," a show of national identity that is rare on a tribally fragmented continent.

THE MEN WASH CLOTHES TOO

On the banks of rivers, in addition to the usual team of women washing clothes, there were men washing clothes, something this reporter has not seen in 23 other African countries. Such activity seems to stem from Government educational campaigns against polygamy and other cultural forms of male dominance.

At a small communal village a 12-year-old boy with two years of schooling stood before a blackboard teaching 45 elders, men and women, to read. At another new settlement residents showed off the neat four-room adobe and thatch houses they had built cooperatively in neat rows. Proudly they pointed to the outhouses behind each house, saying that the Government had showed them how to build them and why they were needed.

In another region a team of paramedics was inoculating the population against smallpox, tetanus and tuberculosis. They were part of a campaign that began a year ago in which such teams set out at the southern border with Tanzania intending to work their way south, vaccinating everyone. So far, the Ministry of Health reports, more than three million of the population of 10 million have been treated.

Everywhere there were meetings—of peasants on state farms, of women, of schoolchildren, many of them to discuss the elections for village and district assemblies.

As singular as all this was, what was even more striking to a visitor was the absence of men in uniform or men with guns. As in the case of the Maputo cleanup, the efforts in the countryside appeared to stem from pride and not coercion.

A sign painted on many schools and public buildings throughout the country says, "Let us turn our whole nation into a school where we can learn from each other." So far, at least, the sentiment seems more than rhetoric.

In neighboring Rhodesia it has long been an article of faith among many white leaders that any transition to majority or black rule will inevitably lead to a white collapse of the country's complex technological structure. White Rhodesians often paint pictures of plummeting production, vandalism and chaos as black masses take over from whites. In Zaire, for example, when the Belgians left what was known as the Congo and a long period of political turmoil began, roads became overgrown by jungle, inventories were depleted and never replaced, factories ground to a halt. In another former Portuguese territory, Angola, where civil war continues, distribution systems faltered and elevators broke down, with no one to repair them.

Here in Mozambique, despite the departure of 250,000 Portuguese settlers—the people who ran industry, the civil service and the large plantations—nothing so drastic has happened. Phones, railroads and airlines work. Abandoned stores and factories are being run, admittedly at reduced levels of production, but nevertheless by workers' committees with the aid of relatively few foreign experts.

EDUCATION WAS NATIONALIZED

There are many problems of distribution and cars and trucks are sorely needed, but there is no apparent hunger and the periodic shortages of things like beer and canned goods—hardly necessities for most of the rural population—are no worse than in many African states that have been independent for years.

Discussing the more negative side of the ledger, Joaquim Brum, director of the Ministry of Economic Planning, concedes that there are awesome difficulties as the country embarks on a socialist course. With 70 percent of the population under age 18 and with illiteracy estimated at more than 90 percent, there is an overwhelming need for skilled people, not just doctors and engineers but mechanics who can repair motors and people who can drive cars.

The filling of such needs is the first pricrity of the Government, and its first move was to nationalize education, which under the Portuguese was private and largely reserved for the children of settlers. Even though there are few teachers, primary education is obligatory and a school is often administered by a teenager, with higher-grade pupils teaching lower grades.

Another difficulty is that the Portuguese left behind them a highly capitalized and developed economic structure that is largely irrelevant to the needs of the people. There are factories that produce perfumes, but there are not enough textile plants and many people in the countryside wear rags.

It is an irony that the Portuguese, the first to colonize Africa and the last to leave it, did not really begin investment on a large scale until after World War II, when the sun of colonialism began to wane elsewhere and as a result there are good roads that were built to encourage Portugese immigration, and Maputo shares with Abidjan, in the Ivory Coast, the distinction of being the most modern and built-up cities in black Africa. But this creates problems.

EVENTUAL USEFULNESS FORESEEN

"We have a building here that was almost completed before independence," said Mr. Brum. "It has 35 stories of luxury flats of 10 rooms each. What are we going to do with it? We thought of turning it into offices, but we found that because the elevators are built for residential needs, a worker who arrived at the building at 6 in the morning would not get to his office until four hours later. Now, if we don't complete the building it will be lost and ruined. If we do it we'll use capital that should go for clinics, schools, housing."

The cost of maintaining such extravagance while also attempting extensive investment in the countryside has burdened official planners. On the other hand, as Mr. Brum noted, some of the inherited investment could become useful eventually and there is an obligation to protect these things simply because they are here.

The answer so far to the problems of maintaining the costly inheritance has rested largely with the discipline that is so evident. The gardens of the rich Portuguese who fled are being trimmed by neighborhood people, but no one has commandeered their pleasure boats from drydock or squatted in their beach villas. There are no taxis in Maputo and hitchhiking is prevalent. Sharing of resources has been made an act of patriotic duty.

"At the basis of all our economic and social plans is discipline," sair Mr. Brum. The development of this unity stems from the singular liberation struggle waged by the Frelimo guerrillas for 11 years against a force of 70,000 Portuguese. Unlike similar movements in Angola and Rhodesia, Frelimo was able to fuse nationalists elements within a single command and evolve an ideology and program that went beyond mere independence.

Starting with 250 men who slipped across into Tanzania to begin training for armed struggle, Frelimo grew to a force of 20,000 that, even before the collapse of Portuguese colonialism, had occupied three northern provinces where schools, hospitals, and agricultural collectives were established.

Through women's groups, youth movements and worker meetings the ideas of Frelimo were implanted. It was not enough to end colonial control. What was necessary was to use armed struggle as a mechanism with which to change the consciousness of the people. The struggle, the leaders repeated, was not against whites, for racism and tribalism are divisive and black racism should not be the answer to white racism.

WAR: "WONDERFUL UNIVERSITY"

Today those northern provinces are regarded as the most progressive in the country, and President Samora Machel, who was a hospital orderly when he became one of the original fighters, often says it is a pity that the coup in Portugal came when it did in 1974, for had the war continued the entire country might have been transformed sooner. "Armed struggle," he said, "is a wonderful university."

When the colonial administration withdrew, in any case, a Frelimo government with a defined program already existed. Though there were nightmares in the settler community, there was no bloodbath. In fact, according to both Frelimo leaders and Western diplomats only two people were executed—two black men sentenced to death by a people's court of 6,000 for murdering a white



priest; Frelimo leaders say that even this was a mistake since the Constitution prohibits capital punishment.

There were severe dislocations, which in terms of individual dramas were sad. The privileges of the settlers were curbed dramatically. Medicine was nationalized and most of the 130 doctors who had confined their practice almost exclusively to the settler community left. Now white patients must wait their turn with the rest of the population at clinics staffed by foreigners committed to Frelimo.

GENTLE AUTHORITARIANISM

Rental properties were nationalized although all residents were permitted to keep private dwellings and, in a concession to privilige, were also allowed to maintain holiday villas at beaches or in the mountains.

On the other hand, nightclubs were closed and, as a Portuguese who has sent his family away while he cleans up his affairs said: "We cannot live like this. There is no wine, nowhere to go, the life we had has ended." A woman formerly from Goa, also eager to leave, said: "They have done good things, but the schools are now for everybody, and if I stay who will my daughter marry?"

* * * of privileges, but no one complained of outright repression. A Western diplomat commented, "About the worst you can say is that there is gentle authoritarianism."

Recently President Machel made a speech saying that there was no place in Mozambique for neutral journalists, which was explained as meaning that news judgments had to be made in terms of education and consciousness-raising and that journalism was seen as a tool in the mobilizing process. The press is active and there are many publications, all of which seek to inspire rather than criticize.

---

MOZAMBIQUE IS VIEWED AS AFRICA'S BEST HOPE FOR THE FLOWERING OF SOCIALISM'S "NEW MAN"

(By Michael T. Kaufman)

MAPUTO, MOZAMBIQUE.—The idealistic left, in Africa, Europe and America is now looking to this country as it once looked to Ghana, Algeria and more recently Tanzania as fertile ground for the nurturing of socialism's "new man."

At universities around the continent, African students talk increasingly and admiringly of Mozambique and of the country's leader, Samora Machel, a 44-year-old former hospital orderly who, like the Government he directs, was shaped during a 10-year guerrilla war against Portuguese colonial forces.

At the same time, scores of mostly young, mostly Marxist men and women from the developed world are arriving here as they once did in Accra, Algiers, and Dar es Salaam to participate in the social innovations through which Mozambique's Government is seeking to transform this country of 10 million people into a nonracist, nontribal, nonexploitative and self-reliant society.

SWEDES, AMERICANS, AND CHINESE

There are Swedish doctors, Scottish journalists and American teachers among the hundreds who have come more or less as individuals. There are also, of course, many Cuban, North Korean, Chinese, Russian and Eastern European technicians who have come here under government agreements.

But it is largely the influx of Westerners that serves to underscore Mozambique's particular role in testing the idea that the seeds of scientific socialism can flower in Africa without repression or economic chaos.

The Ghana of Kwame Nkrumah, which once symbolized that hope, foundered as ambitious schemes outpaced meager resources and civilian corruption gave way to military coups. Then Algeria had its unity shattered by political skirmishing and economic production levels fell. More recently in Tanzania, despite the moral exhortations of President Julius K. Nyerere, income-redistribution plans and rural collectives have failed to advance the modest dream of having the nation feed itself.

But if enthusiasm has waned in other places, it is palpable here. The experience of Mozambique is only two years old and any instantaneous readings of revolutionary change are subject to revision. Still, there is evidence that the degree of mobilization and national purpose attained here is great and may be more durable than anything black Africa has known.

"ABSENCE OF REPRESSION"

"I write these letters home," said Barbara Baker, a 34-year-old New Yorker who left her job at Bronx Community College to teach in an adult education program here. "The letters are all about the grass roots organization going on, the process of ongoing education in offices and factories, the lack of any racial hostility, the politeness, the absence of repression and I know that back home it must sound like a fairy tale. Sometimes I think it is a fairy tale, but it is true."

Certainly the cohesion witnessed during a two-week visit to Mozambique was remarkable in terms of black Africa. Although most of the Portuguese have left, the degree to which whites, blacks and Asians live together was striking.

In much of Africa whites and blacks often use the same restaurants but they do not always share the same tables. Here they do. Throughout the continent the sight of black nannies holding white infants is common, but only here has this reporter seen white women holding the black children of their friends.

It is clear that President Machel's Government enjoys popularity and support. Since independence there have been no open splits within the leadership of the country's only party, called Frelimo, which is an acronym for Front for the Liberation of Mozambique.

LESSONS LEARNED IN WAR

The Frelimo leaders are proud of what they feel is Mozambique's singular experience in Africa and they attribute it to lessons learned in the armed struggle against the Portuguese.

Mr. Machel himself has said that the "thing history will remember us for is not defeating colonialism but learning how to use the armed struggle as a mechanism for changing the mentality of the people."

In the course of the war, Frelimo established schools, hospitals and conducted political education in concrete ways to encourage those who have skills to pass them on to those that do not.

They also evolved the concept of the "dynamizing" group which today is the basic structure of social mobilization.

SERVE AS CHEERLEADERS

Each factory, each hospital, each school and each state farm or collective has such groups of workers or students, who are elected and who serve roughly as cheer leaders or counselors.

For example, in Maputo's central hospital, there are weekly meetings of patients and staff at which problems are discussed.

Maria Salghetti, the chief of nursing, explained that patients may, and have, raised complaints about food or cleanliness. The problems are discussed and analyzed. It is then up to the dynamizing groups to encourage their colleagues to work more efficiently to solve them.

The groups are also concerned with the personal problems of their colleagues. If a man is drinking excessively or is often absent from work, the group looks into the problem.

"Most often all that is necessary is for the group to talk with the man or woman but sometimes when attitudes do not change it is necessary for people to go for re-education," said the nurse, a white who served with Frelimo during the war.

Such groups have succeeded in imposing an appearance of movement and orderliness in the country. A second factor that contributes to the so far unusual development of Mozambique stems from the country's geography.

The land is bordered in the south by South Africa, and to the west by Rhodesia. During the later years of Portuguese control the economy was closely tied to those of its white-ruled neighbors.

Mozambique's leaders now express total commitment to the cause of majority rule in Rhodesia.

TRADE TIES TO SOUTH AFRICA

Despite frequent private comments from Mozambicans deploring the inability of the Rhodesian nationalists to settle their differences or to plan for a new society, the Government has provided training camps for Rhodesian guerrillas, which has prompted raids by Rhodesian forces. Mozambique also closed its border with Rhodesia, stopping the rail links between Salisbury, the Rhodesian capital, and the Mozambican ports of Beira and Maputo. This has cost the country almost $200 million a year in transit fees and duties.

However, Mozambique's relationship to South Africa is different, with trade and commercial links very much intact. The Government regularly expresses its indignation at apartheid, but South African technicians help staff its ports and most spare parts come from South Africa.

There is a widespread recognition not only among the leadership but among the population that while the South African Government may be hateful, it is a necessary trading partner and, perhaps more importantly, a powerful technological force with far greater military muscle than Rhodesia.

This contradiction has forced a certain pragmatism both in programs and polemics.

South Africa is real, its power is real, no one here expects us to precipitate suicidal confrontations," said an official in the planning ministry. "On the other hand we are striving to develop a society that, in time, will not be dependent on any foreign sources for either our technology or skills."

REACH COLONIAL PRODUCTION LEVEL

The official said Mozambique's goal was to increase production by the end of the decade to the highest levels reached during the colonial period. He added by the end of the century Mozambique would be manufacturing its own tractors.

This pragmatism extends as well to the country's foreign relations, particularly with Communist countries. During the guerrilla war, Mr. Machel went to Peking and, like many leaders of liberation groups, was offered military assistance if he renounced Soviet support. Alone among African liberation groups, Mozambique's guerrillas were able to obtain Chinese help while retaining Soviet support.

The Soviet Union is supplying and training the army. The East Germans are active in the Information Ministry. The Cubans have the most visible presence with agricultural and technical teams. There are North Koreans as well and the Swedes have given the most aid to the country.

Relations with the United States are cool but improving. President Machel's talk with President Carter at the United Nations was given less press coverage than his meetings with Cuba's Leader, Fidel Castro, and Jamaica's Prime Minister, Michael Manley. Some resentment still remains over United States support for Portugal during the guerrilla conflict and diplomatic ties were slow to be established after independence.

U.S. SUPPLIED FOOD ASSISTANCE

The United States supplied Mozambique with $20 million in food assistance last year. More recently, a Mozambican delegation went to the United States to discuss various projects with bankers.

According to a diplomatic source outside Mozambique, the bankers were impressed by the limits the Mozambicans placed on foreign involvement.

They said here are sectors where we are interested in your technology and in partnership, and here are others where we do not want your technology, where we will exploit our resources on our own," the source said.

There are those who insist that the Government is intent on guarding the national identity of its revolution. When Mr. Machel recently saw off 1,200 secondary school pupils to Cuba, where they would be studying, he thanked Mr. Castro but then pointed out that Mozambican teachers would be going with the students to help them "preserve their Mozambican personality."

Some observers say that Mozambique appears to be developing strong ideological alliances with many of the newer, smaller and non-European Communist states, such as Vietnam and Cuba, whose experiences are closer to those of Mozambique.

"It is 60 years that we have been waiting for the new man to be born in Moscow," said one young Mozambican. "It is a long pregnancy and perhaps a miscarriage, but maybe in Cuba, in Vietnam or here, he will still come."

## IMMEDIATE FEDERAL ACTION NEEDED TO HALT PCP ABUSE

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, I have called on the Carter administration to take immediate action to halt the accelerating abuse of the illicit drug phencyclidine (PCP), commonly known as angel dust.

In letters to Attorney General Griffin Bell and White House Special Assistant for Health Issues, Dr. Peter G. Bourne, I have urged the Federal Government to immediately restrict the availability of PCP by reclassifying it among those drugs with the highest potential for abuse.

I am also calling for a White House conference to be promptly convened to focus the Nation's attention on this growing health menace and to give direction to the Federal efforts. National leadership on this problem is long overdue.

The latest statistics from the National Institute on Drug Abuse show new evidence of surging PCP abuse by teenagers in major cities across the country. Enough facts are already in to warrant strong Federal action. We know that the average age of youngsters trying this drug is lower than that associated with any other psychedelic drug. We know that in numerous studies PCP has proven to be more debilitating than LSD or mescaline. We know that the drug's low cost is escalating its use. In short, we know enough about this drug now that not to act would be to ignore a national menace.

PCP has only recently become a drug of choice among junior high school and high school students. Doctors warn that it is the most dangerous drug ever to achieve such widespread acceptance. PCP is known to seriously disrupt behavior, causing unpredictable, violent aggression, paranoia, severe anxiety, and depression. Although 93 deaths related to PCP abuse have been reported since 1974, authorities believe that hundreds more have gone unreported.

PCP is extremely dangerous because there is a thin line between getting "high" and accidental overdoses that may endanger human life. The vast majority of fatalities associated with PCP, however, are due to its behavioral toxicity and result in unexplained murders, drownings, and suicides.

PCP is easy to manufacture because its ingredients are readily obtainable. Hundreds of clandestine labs have appeared around the Nation. The drug's tremendous profit margin—$125 worth of chemicals can produce $100,000 in street sales—has reportedly attracted an increasing involvement by organized crime.

There is a clear pattern of accelerating PCP abuse. Specifically:

The number of juveniles trying PCP virtually doubled from 1976 to 1977, according to the National Institute of Drug Abuse;

An as-yet undisclosed study by the Philadelphia Psychiatric Center completed in August 1977, on 2,750 teenagers in drug centers in 39 States, revealed that 32 percent of them had tried PCP. The average age of first-time use was 14.5 years old. Two hundred children were chronic users taking PCP three or more times a week.

One New York City drug abuse treatment center reports that, over the last several months, 44 percent of its last 50 admissions were PCP related.

While only 13 percent of all hallucinogens mentioned in drug emergencies were PCP related during the summer of 1973, the percentage rose to 43 percent during the last 3 months of 1976.

In the first half of 1977, 22 out of 28 hallucinogen laboratories raided by DEA were manufacturing PCP.

A 5-milligram dosage sells for $1 and can get more than one person high. This low cost, coupled with peer group pressure in schools to be "tough enough" to handle the drug, has led to substantially increased demand. Reports cite children as young as 9 and 10 years of age experimenting with it.

PCP can be inhaled, swallowed, or smoked when sprinkled on marijuana or other substances. It appears as a tablet, capsule, or powder.

The Federal Government currently classifies PCP under schedule III of the Controlled Substances Act of 1970, meaning that it has a recognized medical use and is not highly restricted. The Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) has proposed to upgrade that classification to schedule II, which would still allow for PCP's medical use but recognize its high potential for abuse.

But, even though the liquefied form of PCP has an accepted medical (veterinary) use, the powdered and tablet forms of PCP have no recognized medical uses. I support the DEA proposal to reclassify the liquefied form in schedule II but have strongly urged that the powdered and tablet forms—most commonly found among teenagers—be classified in schedule I. In this way, the full weight and force of local and Federal Government can be brought to bear to suppress the illicit production and distribution of PCP.

Moreover, the DEA does not cover the more than 30 compounds of the PCP family—such as Pyrrolidine, PCE, and PHP—which are now not even subject to Federal control, even though they are often as dangerous as PCP. These substances are also becoming more readily available.

Once classified under schedule I, law enforcement officials would be required to elevate PCP to a priority comparable to that assigned to heroin.

This step is vital because PCP is in several respects as dangerous as heroin. Lt. John Hinchy, chief of the Chicago Police Department's narcotics division, has warned that "PCP has become the heroin of the suburbs."

The scope of PCP abuse is national. For example:

Chicago: The number of PCP-related hospital emergency room admissions in the metropolitan area increased by 30 percent for the first 4 months of 1977 compared with the same period in 1976.

Metro-Help, a privately operated drug hotline service, reports that in fiscal year 1976, 6.2 percent of its calls involved PCP. By September 1977 the number of calls had risen to 10.2 percent.

Detroit: A $4 million a year ring reputedly financed by organized crime figures was raided by police recently. The ring was making up to 20 pounds of PCP weekly to sell at $4,000 a pound.

San Diego: An official estimates nearly one-third of the city's 126 overdose deaths in 1976 were PCP related.

Baltimore: PCP has been linked to five deaths in 1976. This year there was a 200-percent increase in the number of PCP users admitted to a State-supported drug treatment program.

New York City: In 1977, police in Queens closed three underground labs with an estimated annual production of $12 million and arrested 50 persons. An explosion in one PCP laboratory in a private home killed an operator and injured his assistant. Since September, 17 of the last 20 admissions to the Phoenix House adolescent drug rehabilitation program in New York City have admitted to using PCP regularly.

San Francisco Bay area: Police suspect as many as five San Francisco murders in 1976 were linked to PCP. Some 20 to 30 PCP overdose cases were treated daily in the East Bay area. Local San Jose police seized 70 grams of PCP in the first quarter of 1975, 125 grams during the same period of 1976, and 4,000 grams during the first quarter of 1977.

Washington, D.C.: Since 1974, 1,000 young people have been treated for schizophrenia at St. Elizabeths Hospital. During one 2-year period, PCP was the center's leading cause of admissions. About one-fourth of the PCP patients returned to the hospital 1 year later with schizophrenic psychoses in the absence of drug abuse.



Mr. President, because of the dangers this drug poses to unwitting teenagers and the urgency of the situation, I ask unanimous consent that certain relevant and highly informative articles on PCP abuse be printed in the RECORD at this point. These include a Time magazine article from its publication dated December 19, 1977; a Chicago Tribune article of December 14, 1977, by Mark Starr; and an article appearing in the New York Times of November 10, 1977, by Matthew Wald.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

BEHAVIOR

PCP: "A TERROR OF A DRUG"

Angel dust is the most common name. It is also known as goon, busy bee, crystal, hog, elephant tranquilizer and superjoint. By any name, phencyclidine (PCP) is the most dangerous drug to hit the streets since LSD became widely available a decade ago. Its use is growing rapidly; a National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) study found that nearly a third of the young patients reporting to drug-treatment centers have tried PCP and one-fifth used it regularly. Angel dust has been linked to hundreds of murders, suicides and accidental deaths—214 last year in the Detroit area alone. Says a Boston drug hotline worker about new PCP users: "They don't know what they're getting into. They think it's just some easy high. Man, are they surprised!"

A user in California walked into a house that he had picked at random, killed a baby and stabbed a pregnant woman in the stomach. Under influence of the drug, a man in San Jose, Calif., tore out both his eyes with his bare hands. In the Chicago area, more than a dozen cases of drownings have been attributed to PCP use: victims lose a sense of direction and space and cannot fight their way out of the water.

The effects of the drug are so unpredictable that users call it "heaven and hell." Irrational or violent action is typical of chronic users, but even dabblers are not immune to sudden rages. A small dosage of PCP can produce a high that resembles drunkenness and can lead to anything from euphoria and a sense of bouncing to depression and hallucinations. Larger doses can bring convulsions, psychosis, uncontrollable rage, coma and death. "It's a real terror of a drug," says NIDA Director Robert DuPont. "Everything people used to say about marijuana is true about angel dust."

Developed in the 1950s as an anesthetic, PCP was banned for human use after tests showed erratic side effects, and it is now legal only as a tranquilizer for monkeys and apes. It can be snorted as a powder, injected as a fluid or swallowed as a pill. But usually the drug is dusted or sprayed over parsley, mint leaves or marijuana and smoked. Some dealers doctor low-quality marijuana with it. Others simply sell it to naive youngsters as LSD, THC (the active ingredient in marijuana), mescaline or even cocaine.

One reason for the rapid proliferation of PCP is that the drug is cheap and available. For $100, a handy amateur can manufacture PCP worth $100,000 on the street. "It's a terribly easy thing to do," says Hugh Shanahan, a federal Drug Enforcement Agency official in Los Angeles. "It requires no sophisticated equipment. Even someone without a chemistry background can do it." Thus PCP is churned out in hundreds, possibly thousands of makeshift labs around the country, often in remote areas, where there is less chance that its telltale ether odor will be detected.

Though police often track down these producers through tips from shocked and disgruntled PCP users, they have another way of finding the labs. Some solvents used in turning out PCP are so volatile that L.A. police have zeroed in on several labs simply by following up fire-department reports of suspicious explosions.

PCP may require an entirely different enforcement program. Officials who were trained to cope with limited imports of natural drugs are now facing an array of new synthetics that can be easily concocted at home. Some 20 variations of PCP are probably already on the streets, most of them perfectly legal because authorities have not got around to banning them. "We're heading into a new, dangerous era," says Dr. Mitchell Rosenthal, head of Phoenix House, a drug-free program in New York City. "The natural substances—opiates and so forth—are not going to be the problem of the future."

Government planners are belatedly mapping a campaign to educate the public about the dangers of angel dust. But one official is frankly puzzled about how to approach PCP users. Says he: "It's hard to understand why people are taking PCP. They don't take it to get high. They don't take it to make sex better. They take it to zonk themselves out. In a way, it's a disguised death wish."

[From the Chicago Tribune, Dec. 14, 1977]

PCP MAKES DRUG SCENE HERE WORSE

(By Mark Starr)

On the street, they call it "dust," "hog," "tic," and "tac."

The police have taken to calling it the "white man's heroin."

What it is is PCP, an animal tranquilizer—and a main reason Chicago-area experts dispute federal studies that show drug use among teen-agers has stabilized.

In Chicago, say experts here, the situation is getting worse.

"The youngsters seem to be getting more and more involved, particularly with this PCP," says Harold Thomas, commander of the Chicago Police Department's youth division. "And PCP has properties that make it one of the most dangerous drugs at all."

That's on top of a basic commitment to marijuana use that Frank Folkers, a city-wide drug consultant to the Chicago Board of Education, terms "staggering."

"Marijuana is the youth drug," he said. "You can't even discuss it without risking turning the kids off.

"All they want to know from me is when is it going to be legalized. They're beyond decriminalization already.

The drug problem here is aggravated by several factors:

Teen-agers are far more likely today to use a mixture of drugs and to combine drugs with drinking.

The quality of street drugs appears to be worsening.

PCP, which has become the "in" drug in the last several years, supplanting pills, is easy to manufacture, difficult to police, readily available on the streets, and easy to consume and conceal.

Patterns of drug use have become more sophisticated.

Randy Webber, drug information coordinator for Alternatives, Inc., a North Side center for drug treatment, prevention, and education, says the wholesale mixing of drugs reflects a certain attitude.

"Kids aren't really interested in what they're taking," Webber said. "They gobble stuff haphazardly because all they want is to get high. The object is to get messed up any way you can.

"And the way they use liquor on top of it is like a condiment or extra flavoring. They don't even think of it as a dangerous drug. It's just like putting salt and pepper on a steak."

Current statistics reveal that about 50 per cent of drug overdoses are cases of mixed use of drugs and alcohol.

In addition, Webber says, the quality of street drugs as determined by Alternatives' drug analysis program is deteriorating steadily. He says the "ripoff rate" involving adulterated drugs or substances that are not drugs at all is approaching 70 per cent.

The advent of PCP compounds most of the traditional problems. For example, its components are not federally regulated and thus they are easily purchased and the drug easily manufactured.

In addition, only small quantities of PCP are required for a "high" and it can be consumed in any manner [in a drink or laced into a marijuana cigaret], making detection extremely difficult.

"They can smoke it in a marijuana cigaret, figuring nobody's going to bother with them for one lousy cigaret," said Thomas, "but what they're actually smoking may have the chemical potential of 20 marijuanas."

PCP produces dangerous symptoms, including loss of muscular control, often resulting in recurring episodes, sometimes months later.

Even more frightening, PCP has been linked with episodes of psychotic violence.

Drug experts here are trying not to sound panicky, but they fear that what is already called a PCP "epidemic" in California is beginning to penetrate Chicago in the same proportions.

Those familiar with drug activity in the Chicago area are alarmed at the "anything goes" nature of drug traffic among teen-agers. A new hot item called "tees in blue" combines a synthetic narcotic with an antihistamine and is selling briskly on the South and West sides.

"I really don't want to sound alarmist," said Webber, "but it's clearly going to get worse here before it gets any better."

[From the New York Times, Nov. 10, 1977]

YOUTHS' USE OF "ANGEL DUST" STIRS CONCERN

(By Matthew L. Wald)

"Angel dust," an inexpensive additive that can induce violence and psychosis, has found its way into the marijuana cigarettes of thousands of adolescents in New York City over the last six to eight months, according to health officials.

Teen-agers in search of strong, cheap highs, are also looking for substitutes for "oust," including deodorants and insecticides, which they spray on marijuana.

A hallucinogen also known as "zombie dust," "elephant tranquilizer" and "busy bee," the drug, phencyclidine, or PCP, was developed in the 1950's as a tranquilizer, but rejected for human use after tests caused violent behavior and convulsions in human patients.

The substance is occasionally used to sedate primates and is now widely available in marijuana.

Unlike marijuana itself, about which medical experts are divided, doctors agree that PCP is a very dangerous drug.

"The tragedy is that most people experience angel dust as some unusual form of marijuana, and associate it with the benign patters of marijuana, but it's anything but that—it's a real terror of a drug," said Dr. Robert L. Dupont, director of the National Institute on Drug abuse.

Drug rehabilitation workers, startled by the swift spread of the white-crystalline powder, fear it comes at a time when parents and others have dropped their guard against marijuana.

"We have a population which believes the drug abuse problem is not what it used to

be, that kids use a little pot or alcohol, but it's no big deal," said Dr. Mitchell S. Rosenthal, president of the Phoenix House Foundation, drug-rehabilitation organization.

"In the midst of that quiescence, to have a very potent psychoactive drug become suddenly widely available is very dangerous" he said.

WIDE USE SEEN

At Phoenix House, 17 of the last 20 admissions to a program for adolescents said they were PCP users, and Dr. Rosenthal estimated 30 to 40 percent of city high school students use the drug.

A survey undertaken by Phoenix House said that one residential drug treatment center found 22 of its last 50 admissions had used PCP, and that Harlem Hospital was seeing three or four toxic reactions to PCP in its emergency room each week.

Users, called "dust heads" say small doses produce intoxication like alcohol, and sensations of peacefulness, self-confidence and floating. Medical journals say higher levels produces numbness, convulsions, and comas.

"They become really whacked-out," said Capt. John P. Keane, head of the Queens narcotics division of the Police Department. Another symptom is greatly increased irritability.

According to an article in the Journal of the American Medical Association, "unpredictable destructiveness" may result, with stimulated users "running aimlessly, performing bizarre actions, and striking bystanders."

In California, two convicted murderers said they believed PCP-use made them violent. Medical journals record instances of heavy use leading to suicide attempts.

"Sometimes," admitted John, a 16-year-old in the Phoenix House program for drug abusers, "if you take it when you have an attitude, that attitude stays with you until the dust goes away."

Another adolescent in the program, a 13-year-old named Jay, said he had smoked some marijuana with angel dust with friends.

"All of a sudden, we started kicking garbage cans, breaking windows, and bothering people," he said. Jay said he and his friends did not normally behave in this manner.

PCP-poisoning victims, and doctors, have described undesirable symptoms produced by dust as "bad trips" and "bummers," in some ways similar to those produced by LSD.

Overdoses are more common because, as with many illegal drugs, purchasers have no way of knowing the purity or potency of what they are buying. Generally, the PCP is purchased as an ingredient in the marijuana.

"Some of the biggest overdoses are when a kid starts to get caught with a cigarette," said Dr. Rosenthal, who made a gulping motion, "and then he swallows it."

Despite the risks, "dust" is increasingly popular, according to Captain Keane of the narcotics division. More than 100 arrests have been made for sale of PCP in Forest Park in Woodhaven, Queens, alone but "it hasn't even put a dent in the problem," he said.

Last month the police closed three underground laboratories and arrested 58 persons involved in manufacturing the chemical, but Captain Keane says its use is still widespread. Users says that $10 worth of PCP-laced marijuana is enough to give hallucinations to 20 smokers.

## THE NEED FOR A NATIONAL PEACE ACADEMY

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, I share with many of my colleagues in both the Senate and House a sense of satisfaction and encouragement over the progress now being made on legislation to establish a study commission on a U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution.

It is an idea whose time has come. Such an academy would greatly contribute to national security needs and domestic justice through systematic study, the training of specialists, and providing information to governmental leaders in nonmilitary resolution of domestic and international conflict.

Our country has a long history of establishing new institutions to meet changing national security requirements and the challenges of changing domestic circumstances.

The Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, which grew out of limited beginnings in 1921, has contributed greatly to labor relations in the United States and the peaceful resolution of labor-management disputes. The Community Relations Service established by the Civil Rights Act of 1964 has contributed to the reduction of racial and community conflict in this country.

During the past 15 years a number of private organizations, such as the American Arbitration Association, have actively entered dispute and conflict situations in communities and institutions such as schools, colleges, and prisons, acting as impartial third party intervenors. These groups have gained substantial experience with the theory and methods of peacemaking and reconciliation in the area of rising demands for social justice.

A U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution would gather and focus new knowledge on the theory, process and methods of achieving peace and justice on the international as well as the domestic level. It would provide new alternatives to power confrontations as a means to resolve international conflict. This is in accord with national security requirements in an age of strategic weaponry and global interdependence.

The preliminary judgment of experts in conflict resolution is that new methods and approaches can best be developed independently, but in cooperation with existing structures. Nowhere in the United States are the skills which would be taught and applied by a national center for conflict resolution currently sponsored or conducted by private or public sectors in sufficient magnitude. The need is great, but the mechanisms which are being utilized to partially meet this need are scattered, poorly funded, lacking in sufficient credibility and visibility. The Peace Academy represents a new frontier in the practical social sciences. Just as business management or the computer sciences did not exist as academic or experiential disciplines a few decades ago, the field of peacemaking is a new science brought on by the ever increasing interdependence and shrinking resources which make conflict such an inevitable part of our lives. The fact that nearly 100 existing academic fields now have conflict sections as ongoing professional study groups is indicative of the need for centralized and focused resources for this practical and highly important field.

Since 20 years ago, when I first initiated legislation calling for the creation of what is now the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, there has been all too little progress toward the limitation of arms or any clear and credible recognition of the many alternatives to the use of arms. The creation of ACDA brought important sanction to an entirely new field.

Between 1935 and 1977, over 140 separate and distinct legislative initiatives have been made to establish a peace office, institute or academy, sponsored by representatives of all sides of the political spectrum. Finally, last June, a major step forward was taken when the Senate passed legislation, S. 469, to create a study commission on a U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution.

Former President Dwight D. Eisenhower once characterized the "military-industrial complex," coupled with a lack of organized support from an alert and knowledgeable citizenry, preventing what he believed to be necessary in compelling a proper meshing of the "machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals." Now, both of these conditions have changed. Recognition of global interdependence has had a widespread impact in all sectors of our society, and peace has become recognized as everyone's concern.

Just recently, the Washington Post printed on the front page the comment by Egyptian President Anwar Sadat that one of his major motives in going to Israel was to give the peace process a "new momentum and to get rid of the psychological barrier that, in my idea, is 70 percent of the whole conflict." It is important to note that third party mediation and other conciliatory methods were far more successful than diplomatic or enforcement techniques had been in working toward the peace settlement which we all are seeking in the Middle East.

The proliferation of nuclear weapons, mounting terrorism, and a general increase in violence at local community, national and international levels, make the establishment of a national institution devoted to research and training in nonviolent conflict resolution a matter of national and global interest.

The current bill, now before the International Operations and Post Secondary Education Subcommittees of the House, would provide for the creation of a commission to evaluate the various proposals for a National Peace Academy and, after 1 year, to make appropriate recommendations to Congress. Although the appointment of the commission would not guarantee the eventual establishment of a National Peace Academy, it is a necessary first step. Much homework must be done to insure the effectiveness of any future plans for student selection, curriculum development, practical training, physical plant options, intergovernment coordination, and community input. Only a commission can thoroughly evaluate and utilize the value of this necessary input.



The job of creating such an academy will not be easy. There will be those who would argue that such an institution would be another academic boondoggle, or too costly to maintain. But it is my opinion that the cost of such a school will be insignificant when compared with the benefits of its future potential for accomplishment, not to mention the comparative cost of some of our strategic weapons.

Today, more than ever before, I believe that rational self-interest, relative cost, and simple logic require us to make intensive efforts to explore and implement new directions in preventing and resolving conflict situations. Economic stability is at stake, as well as personal security and safety, better neighborhoods, and progress in social justice.

Perhaps George Washington did not have these same goals in sight when he spoke of the need for a "proper peace establishment," nor Benjamin Rush in 1792 when he urged the creation of a "Peace Office." Conflict, of course, changes and reflects our social dynamic. It is part of living and dying and is precisely why the thrust toward peaceful solution to conflict is at least as old as the United States.

Woodrow Wilson's campaign for the League of Nations, the Kellog-Briand Pact of 1928 which put the United States on record as opposing war as an instrument of policy, and Franklin Roosevelt's call for cultivating a "science of human relationship—the ability of peoples of all kinds to live together and work together in the same world, at peace," are manifestations of this deep American thrust.

S. 469 was sponsored by Senators JENNINGS RANDOLPH, MARK HATFIELD, and SPARK MATSUNAGA. H.R. 2651, an identical bill, was sponsored by Representative Andrew Young of Georgia—now U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations—and nine cosponsors. The legislation calls for the creation of a commission to be jointly appointed by the Speaker of the House, the President, and the President pro tempore of the Senate, to study the feasibility of a National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution and prepare a report detailing its findings and conclusions, including recommendations as to appropriate further legislation.

The creation of the 1-year study Commission at a relatively low cost of $500,000 represents a major step toward the goal of a U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution.

The campaign organization whose single goal is the establishment of a federally sponsored institution to train and do research in non-violent methods of conflict resolution, called the National Peace Academy Campaign, or N-PAC, was formed in 1976. Since then it has served to coordinate and mobilize public and private support behind the legislation calling for the creation of a study commission now, and for the actual establishment of a peace academy in the near future.

N-PAC will disband as soon as a U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution is properly established, and it will donate any surplus funds to a Peace Academy endowment.

I support this legislation and the work that the National Peace Academy Campaign Organization is doing to further public awareness on these issues. I call upon every American to support this nonpartisan cause which will greatly enhance our abilities to cope with conflict today and in the future.

This is an idea whose benefits will affect us all on a daily basis. It is a small step, and a necessary one. It is realistic, and it is now time that we moved forward with it. As I stated back in 1960, prior to the creation of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, "The truth is that we have never seriously, massively, intensively tried to put our scientific and technological capabilities to work to create the technical basis for a world security system, or a force for peace."

Security today is more than arms control. Conflict itself is more than war. Conflict is, moreover, both domestic and international in its origins, effect and solutions. We need to focus our talents and resources and commit ourselves, both practically and symbolically, to causing peace.

I would like to end my remarks here with another excerpt from 17 years ago when I addressed the Senate on the need for an Arms Control and Disarmament Agency:

> The American people are more than willing to pay the billions requested by the President for arms; indeed, we are willing to invest far more than that, and for the present we shall be forced to do so. There is yet no escape from the arms race.
>
> How much more eagerly our people would support an investment in the creation of an alternative to the arms race.
>
> Our people are eager to get on with the creative, humanitarian projects that we have so long dreamed of, eager to plow into the works of peace the dollars we are now pouring into the works of war.
>
> We are not going to find security in the arms race.
>
> We are not going to surrender to totalitarianism.
>
> There is just one way to save ourselves, and in so doing to save the world's people and the generations yet unborn from unimaginable suffering. We must take steps, and giant steps, bold steps, to break through toward genuine world security. No responsibility will rest more fatefully on the next administration than the task of leadership in this great undertaking.

Conflict is inevitable. We must deal with it in a sensible and just way. The National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution is a vehicle to begin this movement in the right way. I commend to my colleagues the thoughtful consideration of this proposal, not just as a piece of legislation, but as a serious obligation.

## WATERWAY USER FEES

Mr. BARTLETT. Mr. President, the Congress is on the verge of adopting some form of waterway user fees, and the question seems to have evolved at this point to the amount of the fee. For years, there has been a constant debate over the general subject, and the 95th Congress marks the first successful effort by the waterway user fee forces to promote successfully such a program.

During the 5 years which I have been in the Senate, I have participated in a number of floor debates and hearings on the subject, and I have continually opposed the imposition of these fees based, in part, on the fact that there is a severe lack of accurate information.

Numerous organizations, governmental and private, have produced various types of analyses, but no detailed economic study has yet been produced. The subject may, in fact, be so complex that an accurate prognosis may be impossible.

The Congressional Budget Office has released a staff paper entitled "Financing Waterway Development: The User Charge Debate." CBO has not represented this study as a final and complete analysis of the effect of user charges, however, I believe it is a good example of why Congress should withhold a decision on this matter until an attempt to develop accurate information is authorized.

The National Waterways Conference, Inc. has prepared a summary analysis of the major points of the CBO staff paper. Obviously, the conference has a vested interest in the question of waterway user fees, however, the points that they raise about the CBO study are substantial arguments in favor of caution on the part of Congress.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that a copy of the analysis prepared by the National Waterways Conference, Inc. be printed in the RECORD.

I realize that some of my colleagues have cited provisions from the CBO study as support for the user fee, but I hope that they will make an unbiased review of the materials provided by the conference and consider it in light of the inadequacy of information that is available to Congress.

There being no objection, the analysis was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE CBO'S FINDINGS ON WATERWAY USER CHARGES ILLUSTRATE THE NEED FOR MORE DETAILED RESEARCH

The Congressional Budget Office staff paper, "Financing Waterway Development: The User Charge Debate," utilizes available studies to support three findings relating to what the C.B.O. defines as "major issues" in the user charge controversy. Under analysis, the findings tend to be misleading or obfuscatory and occasionally derived from incorrect data or questionable assumptions.

While the C.B.O. did not recommend enactment of inland waterway user charges per se, its findings indicate an intellectual restraint culminating in a bias toward user charges. The following critical analysis of the staff findings is intended to put this issue in a more proper perspective.

FINDING NO. 1: WATERWAYS AND SPECIAL BENEFITS

In the context of its report, the C.B.O.'s description of inland waterway users as "the only freight carriers who pay no part of building or maintaining their rights of way" implies that the Federal government alone has financed creation of a 15,000 to 25,000-mile inland waterway transportation system Nature is due a great deal of credit. And, not inconsequentially to those involved, the U.S. Water Resources Council determined that non-Federal interests provide 7 percent of construction costs and 8 percent of operation and maintenance costs of in-channel navigation improvements—a figure suggestive of highway matching funds programs. In fact, Federal river and harbor project authorizations commonly require local entities to pro-

vide terminal facilities, which usually necessitates voter-approved local bond issues.

Federal expenditures on the inland waterways navigation system totalling approximately $5 billion from 1824 through 1976 are appropriately noted by the C.B.O. as unimpressive when compared with Federal outlays for rail and highway facets of the national transportation system. However, in an attempt to dramatize expenditures on inland waterways by juxtaposing Federal subsidies as a percentage of annual freight revenues for the various commercial modes, the C.B.O. is particularly misleading. The conclusion drawn is that Federal subsidies are annually equal to about 42 percent of all bargeline revenues compared with 3 percent for railroads. The incongruity in such a "Catch 22" dramatization of Federal subsidies is that it penalizes the inland waterway transportation mode for holding down freight rates in a highly competitive and highly efficient transportation sector, while rewarding the railroad industry for significantly higher rates and notoriously inefficient management.

The C.B.O.'s ranking of subsidies as a percent of expenditures by users in fiscal 1974, 1975 and 1976 (Table 7) is of questionable accuracy and relevance for two other reasons. First, the C.B.O. concedes that "the major portion of the (railroad) freight subsidy in the three years * * * is interim aid to the bankrupt eastern railroads prior to formation of ConRail." Obviously, a plethora of subsidy and subsidy-effect programs—ranging from flood control works along river valley rail lines, to Amtrak payments used to improve trackbeds used by both freight and passenge-trains, to any number of special tax advantages—are not included in the C.B.O. formula. Grudgingly, the C.B.O. concedes that if just Federal payments to the railroad retirement fund and loans at below-market interest rates uncertain to be repaid are included in its definition of subsidies, the subsidy portion of railroad user expenditures would be 6 percent—or, in the C.B.O.'s dramatic way of illustration, 100 percent more than the staff paper indicates in Table 7.

Secondly, C.B.O. data for the three fiscal years shows that as a percent of expenditures by inland waterway users subsidies declined by 6 percent from 1974 through 1976 while subsidies as a percent of railroad freight revenue increased 200 percent. Subsidy and subsidy-effect legislation for railroads enacted since ConRail, according to The Wall Street Journal, may foreshadow "a persisting pattern of governmental assistance" to the mode that could exceed $20 billion in the next decade. Conversely, the long-term trend in Federal expenditures for shallow-draft waterways is one of decline. For each $10 of Federal expenditures in 1960, 2¼ cents was expended on shallow-draft waterways, whereas by 1975 only 1¼ cents was so expended.

FINDING NO. 2: THE COMPETITIVE IMPACT OF ENDING THE WATERWAY SUBSIDY

To either defend or question the reliability of the two studies of potential user charges-induced traffic diversion requires acceptance of a number of assumptions that may or may not be correct. Although C.B.O. offers some caution against the superficiality of the highly assumptive reports cited, its acceptance of the widely varying 7.1 to 15 percent diversion estimate argues the inference of a monolithic inland waterway transportation structure. Attempts to predict traffic diversion on individual river segments are hardly adequate in assessing the impact on an extremely diverse and competitive transportation mode—not only do 76 percent of the more than 1800 bargeline companies own fewer than nine vessels, as the C.B.O. cited, it should be pointed out that only 9 percent own 30 or more vessels.

So the significance and relevance of traffic diversion may not be so much in the percentage of industry-wide loss but in the individual companies affected. As a basically rural transportation mode, many barge companies are readily identifiable as a sizable local employer and major contributor to small, riverside community economies.

Another omission or oversight that offers compelling evidence of the need for more adequate study of the traffic diversion issue is the absence of consideration of the variability of operation and maintenance cost-recovery taxation levels from year to year. Were a portion of construction costs also recovered at pre-ordained levels annually, the impact during construction periods would be profound—driving away traffic that might normally use the river and thus increasing the tax burden on those who continue to use it. Neither study cited by the C.B.O. addressed these important aspects of cost-recovery user charges. Nor for that matter did they address the rationality of the cost-recovery principle, which applies to no other Federal taxation on transportation modes.

The C.B.O.'s assertion that "the waterway subsidy makes it possible for barge operators to hold down rates at levels low enough to divert 10 to 15 percent of cargo that might otherwise move by rail, truck or pipeline" is salvable due to the C.B.O.'s "might" caveat. Given the massive bulk of so many commodities moved by uniquely suited barge transportation, some commodities might not move at all in the absence of that mode. Studies indicate that no more than half of commodities shipped on the inland waterways are efficiently adaptable to rail movement.

In fact, raw materials transported to manufacturers by inland waterway commonly go to market as higher-priced finished materials by railroad or truck, at premium rates. Both the trucking industry and pipeline interests seem compatible with such an intermodal relationship. As for railroad interests, it should be noted that their anger over water-compelled freight rates reflects not simply competition lost to waterway carriers but rates compelled by the mere availability of an alternative mode—increased rail freight rates would apply to shippers who had no intentions of using the water mode.

On the other hand, it may not be overly cynical, given the history of railroad rate making, for the inland waterway mode, once handicapped by user charges, to anticipate an initial attack of predatory rate competition from the railroads, intended to raise again once the competition is incapacitated.

FINDING NO. 3: ENERGY CONSERVATION AND REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Relative energy use among the transportation modes does vary greatly. Huge tows going downstream on the Lower Mississippi may require only 217 BTUs per ton-mile on vast stretches, for example, while a freight train crossing the Continental Divide with a dwarfish load might require 10 times as much energy per ton mile. Nevertheless, the C.B.O. energy intensity table is misleading in that it relies on innovative and infrequently used unit trains for railroad energy consumption figures; is incomplete in that it excludes authoritative studies such as the Peat Marwick Mitchell report of July 1976, showing inland waterway transportation averages 272 BTUs per ton mile compared with railroad requirements of 687 BTUs per ton mile; and is incorrect in that Table 8's most dramatic figure for barge energy consumption has subsequently been revised downward by the Aerospace Corporation, the source for the Oak Ridge study, to a more realistic 379 BTUs per ton-mile for inland water freight. The C.B.O.'s indication of relative parity among the rail and inland water modes is not borne out by the facts. At the least, it is an oversimplification of even the studies cited.

Energy efficiency of the inland waterway freight mode is pertinent to increased national energy concerns not just because of the mode's peculiar energy use advantage. Adherents of cost-recovery user charges would penalize an energy-efficient transportation mode as a method of promoting traffic diversion to more energy-intensive modes—in other words, any energy conservation on the part of the barge industry encouraged by or resulting from traffic loss would be more than offset by increased energy demands of alternate carriage. Even more importantly, it is of questionable wisdom, in a time of energy instability and seasonal inadequacy, to de-emphasize a transportation mode of which something over 60 percent of its annual freight is energy related. In the C.B.O.'s breakdown by commodities on the Mississippi River System, for example, energy—coal, crude oil, gasoline, residual oil and distillate fuel—accounts for 43.7 percent of the total. Anticipation of large-scale industrial conversion to coal should merit greater attention to, and emphasis on, such an energy-efficient delivery system.

Granted, regional economic development as a national goal may have lost some of its attraction in suburbanized policy-making centers increasingly dominated by service industry and management-oriented academic theorists. Still, the relationship of inland waterway development to regional economic development is undisputedly a correlative and historic relationship. Much of the modern inland navigation system that has evolved since the 1930's is identified with previously disadvantaged river valley regions. Today about 42 percent of all tonnage borne on the rivers and the Great Lakes originates in the Appalachian Region and the South. It may be of no little significance that in a 20-year period corresponding with a massive expansion of the waterway transportation system, Federal expenditures for farm price supports fell from $3.5 billion in 1955 to $.15 billion in 1974.

Regional surveys by the Ohio Valley Improvement Association, the University of Louisville, the Tennessee Valley Authority and the American Waterways Operators over the past 25 years indicate without question that access to inland waterway transportation has been a major component of the industrial site-selection process. While the economic maladies of the community selected may not have weighed heavily on industrial altruism in all cases, it can be said that in many instances development of inland waterway navigation made it feasible to locate in an economically depressed community.

The C.B.O.'s suggestion that business loans and public work grants "are obviously more precise than a nationwide subsidy" for attracting industry and employment represents a philosophy of governmental assistance subject to extraordinary and on-going debate. Federal direct payment programs presumably could be an alternative to economic displacements resulting from dismemberment of the inland waterways system. Those of a bent toward Federal aid as a "bootstrap" principle of government responsibility feel that the amount of money devoted to the waterways is vastly less than what would otherwise have been paid out in regional assistance. Unlike more direct grants, a small expenditure of taxpayer money for waterways generates massive outlays in industrial expansion and enables the affected localities to earn their own living at higher standards, thus creating a healthy tax base.

A LONG-NEEDED STUDY IS STILL AWAITED

The preceding critique of the Congressional Budget Office's three major findings is not intended as a point-by-point rebuttal or confirmation of the numerous estimates and assumptions derived from previously published reports. Neither was the C.B.O. staff study analysis intended, presumably, as a long-awaited comprehensive study of the user charge issue.

Obviously, many aspects of such a change in national policy have not been dealt with either by the C.B.O. or other researchers to a satisfactory extent. The inadequacy of available studies is illustrated in the C.B.O. assessment, based on a Department of Transportation study of intermodal impacts of user charges, that imposition would reduce farmers' profits on corn by about 1 to 3 percent per bushel—"if, for example, corn prices are $3 per bushel." At this writing, the price of corn on November 14 was $2.17 per bushel, a significant difference to any farmer.

There have been no thorough studies of the effect of waterway user charges on farm income, on the cost of living, on energy supply and energy security, on regionally differential employment and income levels, on U.S. imports and exports, on coordination of water transportation with land modes, on intermodal competitive equity, or on other pertinent areas of national policy subject to impact. In the absence of those studies, it can only be concluded that Congress would be taking a leap in the dark by embracing the concept of cost-recovery user charges on the Nation's inland waterways as embodied in pending Amendment No. 1460 to H.R. 8309, the Navigation Development Act, now scheduled for Senate consideration in January 1978.



## NUCLEAR WASTE MANAGEMENT, S. 2189

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS), and the material attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

During the first session of the 95th Congress, I have introduced two bills dealing with the growing nuclear waste management problem facing our country and the world. Those bills, S. 63 and S. 2189, were offered to provide a framework for discussion of this vital issue and some alternative approaches.

Recently, a report was published which demonstrates the need to continue thorough congressional monitoring of governmental programs in this area and, if necessary, to restructure and reorganize them. That report, "An Analysis of the Back End of the Nuclear Fuel Cycle With Emphasis on High-Level Waste Management," was prepared for the Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory of the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena, California.

The report summarizes the results of that research project. In the words of the Project Manager, Dr. Thomas D. English, "we have examined the programs and plans of the U.S. government for the 'back end of the nuclear fuel cycle' to determine significant technological or regulatory gaps and inconsistencies."

This report, published on August 12, 1977, provides additional evidence of the need for our deep concern and vigilance. S. 2189 presents a unique opportunity in the coming session of the 95th Congress to examine some of the findings of this report and look to the near future for solutions. The Governmental Affairs Committee, of which I am a member, now has a greater responsibility than ever to ask the difficult and troubling questions related to nuclear waste management programs. I urge my colleagues to continue their interest in this subject and trust that they will take note of the summary of the report.

The attachment ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

SUMMARY

The disposal of radioactive materials produced by nuclear reactors has emerged as a major factor in the public acceptance of nuclear power. The problems of waste disposal cannot be considered in isolation. They are intimately connected with the nature of the fuel cycle as a whole, and in particular with the decision as to whether spent fuel rods are to be reprocessed, stowed-away for possible future reprocessing, or thrown-away irretrievably.

Section I of this report describes the nature of the nuclear spent fuel recycle and waste disposal issues, in addition to the implications of various light water reactor fuel cycle options. Section II describes the complex inter-relationship of Federal, State and private sector decisions on the viability of commercial reprocessing. The economic and resource implications of various decision paths are also discussed. In Section III, the programs of the Federal Government for disposal of high-level waste from commercial reactors are examined in order to determine regulatory and technological gaps and inconsistencies. Section IV discusses the influence of Federal, State and municipal regulatory action on waste management. In addition, the results of an examination of the regulatory requirements for military and commercial high level waste management are presented. Section V brings together our conclusions. The principal function of the appendixes, contained in Volume II, is to describe the present reprocessing and waste management programs of EPA, ERDA and NRC.

To summarize our findings, it appears to us that the following matters are important:

(1) SPENT FUEL RODS

The accumulation of spent fuel rods at reactor sites should be limited, since a continuation of present practices into the indefinite future would constitute a de facto form of nuclear waste disposal. Analysis should be carried out and plans should be formulated for the development of both centralized spent fuel pools and centralized passive spent fuel storage facilities in order to make the "stow-away option" a viable alternative. In addition, methods and schedules for the ultimate disposal of spent fuel rods need to be developed in order to make the "throwaway option" a real alternative.

(2) FEDERAL PROGRAM

The resources devoted to high-level waste management by NRC and EPA have been inadequate in view of the critical roles these agencies play in developing standards, criteria and regulations. The budgets of these two agencies have recently been increased substantially. However, we question whether the resources available to these two agencies are commensurate with their responsibilities. There appears to be a lack of an adequate platform for systematic discussion of the sufficiency of the scientific data base for geologic disposal. An important outcome of such discussion would be the development of decisions as to what parameters should be monitored, and for how long, during the test phase of a specific repository site. In addition, there appears to be a need for improved coordination of the nation's high-level nuclear waste program. One method of providing better coordination would involve the formation of a high level interagency committee for nuclear waste management. This committee could provide a mechanism for resolving issues, and could fulfill the function of coordinating the activities of the Federal agencies concerned with nuclear waste processing, packaging, transport, and disposal. Another approach might be to appoint a single individual from, for example, the Executive Office of the President, to serve as a focal point for the nation's high-level nuclear waste management program.

In light of President Carter's decision to defer reprocessing indefinitely, the schedule for operation of a repository for commercial high-level waste by 1985 should be re-examined and revised. In addition, the timing of the promulgation of NRC siting criteria for high-level waste disposal sites, and the site selection activities of ERDA should be revised to make them compatible.

(3) REGULATIONS

NRC is mandated to license both commercial and military high-level waste repositories. NRC has not decided whether to require either site selection review and/or construction licenses for these repositories. We believe that assumptions of these responsibilities by NRC could hasten the ultimate development of these repositories. In the area of pilot plant retrievable repositories for high-level waste, NRC plans to license commercial but not military pilot plants. Extending NRC's licensing authority to include military pilot plant repositories would eliminate this inconsistency.

(4) ALTERNATIVE FUEL CYCLES

Alternative fuel cycles should be systematically studied from the standpoint of reducing the problems associated with waste disposal, proliferation and safeguards.

## THE PEACE CORPS AND "PEOPLE INTENSIVE" FOREIGN ASSISTANCE

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, an article concerning the Peace Corps in Liberia appeared in the Washington Post on Sunday, December 12.

It was written by Mike Keller, an editor with the Honolulu Advertiser, and a former Peace Corps volunteer.

The article raises a number of points that are very significant to consider during the writing of a new Foreign Assistance Act, a task which the Foreign Assistance Subcommittee is now facing. Although principally concerned with the frustrations and disappointments of Peace Corps volunteers, and to some extent of the Peace Corps itself, the article provokes in my mind a number of questions that have relevance to broader aspects of American aid to less developed countries overseas.

First, the article puts into sharp focus the vital significance of the human element in providing foreign assistance, something that is often overlooked when considering development strategies and funding levels. The article underscores the significant impact that the American men and women who are Peace Corps volunteers can and do make on the lives and attitudes of people in all walks of life they come in contact with, and the kind of image of the United States and of us as Americans that is created.

I can think of no better way that the United States can express the natural interest and sympathy of the American people in the problems of poor people trying to improve their lives, than through the efforts of American men and women who have set aside a part, large or small, of their lives to live and work alongside poor people of less developed countries. This is, of course, not

limited to Peace Corps volunteers; it also involves the dedicated personnel of American voluntary agencies and others who are working closely with rural—and urban—poor people overseas in carrying out development activities in true people-to-people partnerships.

The Post article also provides a provocative insight into the kinds of problems that beset America's volunteer workers in the field overseas when their efforts are viewed as self-contained rather than as part of a larger effort. I am deeply disturbed that a lack of small-scale, low-cost but critically important material support should impair some of our volunteers' efforts. Similarly, I am concerned that within a foreign economic assistance budget of some $6 billion annually we are unable to provide our lowest cost workers overseas an adequate minimum living allowance.

This kind of penuriousness, attempting to obtain a useful and valued human resource at bargain basement cost, completely overlooks the increasing importance of people-to-people efforts within the totality of U.S. development assistance efforts under the new directions, first contained in the Foreign Assistance Act of 1973 and subsequently reaffirmed and strengthened. These people are doing more than carrying out the humanitarian mission of bringing in an immediate, physical dimension, a measure of America's concern to the people of the less developed world. They are also translating into practical terms the development strategies and policies adopted at high levels of government and thus can indeed be a key means for change in traditional societies. They provide the human brains and muscle that can more effectively transform money voted by this Congress into actual accomplishments: Improved practices by small farmers and increased food production; new and better health care and sanitation practices; and more opportunities for off-farm employment, especially for rural women. As a result of these new emphases in foreign assistance, never before in the history of American foreign aid has the people-to-people approach been as significant a part of the mainstream of the development effort.

Mr. President, I am convinced that at this critical juncture Congress and the administration must be concerned with the optimum use of these valuable American human resources, both in the Peace Corps and working through private voluntary agencies. It seems to me that what is needed is a mechanism that will insure that programs are given their rightful emphasis as valuable development efforts and do not fail as the result of nonavailability of critical material support or because a relatively inexpensive project in dollar terms does not attract sufficient attention of program administrators concerned with "the big picture."

Adequate attention must be given to having "people intensive" assistance development activities work effectively and in complement to our more traditionally Government-funded and staffed assistance programs. As the Peace Corps experience to some extent has shown, and as is reinforced by the experience of private voluntary agencies, a better mechanism would probably operate best outside the mainstream of official U.S. Government channels. At the same time, I believe that such a mechanism is a necessary part of making our total development assistance effort more meaningful, effective and directly related to the target groups, and more likely to have a lasting beneficial effect in the countries of the developing world.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the Washington Post article by Mr. Keller be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE PEACE CORPS IN LIBERIA: FRUSTRATION, LITTLE SUPPORT

(By Mike Keller)

MONROVIA, LIBERIA.—Four months after he made the grueling 17-hour bus trip to the remote village of Webbo, the 26-year-old Peace Corps practical nurse packed his belongings and returned here, frustrated in his attempt as the first outsider to offer health services in that remote part of the world.

The motorcycle which had been promised to the former Army nurse for work in the neighboring villages never showed up.

The medical supplies he had brought with him lasted about a month. He scrounged more in a nearby village, but even a hefty supply of chloraquine doesn't last long in a nation ravaged by malaria.

The greatest frustration, however, was that in the four months he was in Webbo, no one at the Peace Corps office in Monrovia responded to his messages, let alone made provisions to supply him with the essentials to do his job.

Since his return to Monrovia, he has been teaching at the U.S.-built hospital, but he plans to leave Liberia this month, a year before his two-year tour of duty is supposed to be over.

The most disturbing element of these experiences is that they typify the complaints Peace Corps volunteers in Liberia have about programing and placement.

"You're looking for some direction and support when you're here and you're not getting it," the disgruntled volunteer said.

The irony is that the Peace Corps has contributed significantly to Liberia's development, and today, when a first-rate grassroots assistance program probably would flourish, Peace Corps morale is bad and the dropout rate among volunteers is estimated at 30 per cent or higher.

An entire group of 11 rural development volunteers recently went home early. An education group of 67 volunteers which arrived early this year had shrunk to 51 six months later.

Such problems obviously are not entirely new to the Peace Corps, but after 15 years of operation in Liberia, the agency ought to have a better handle on the situation.

FUNDS REDUCED

At bottom, of course, the problems can be traced to money; in eight years, the Peace Corps budget has shrunk by nearly 20 per cent.

In 1969, the budget was $102 million; the current operating budget is $82.9 million, which translates into $15,000 per volunteer.

Of that amount, $1.1 million is spent directly on the 240 or so volunteers in Liberia. That's about $4,600 a year, or less than $400 a month per volunteer for everything—food, housing, clothes, medical support, transportation, furniture, electricity or kerosene, vacation allowance and incidentals.

By contrast, in-country support for a technician with the Agency for International Development costs between $75,000 and $80,000.

Volunteers don't want that level of support by any means; they frown upon those technicians because their inflated lifestyles impede their rapport and effectiveness here.

Volunteers, however, do feel monthly allowances for housing, food and incidentals are too low.

When gripes about this reached the embassy, Ambassador W. Beverly Carter ordered a cost-of-living survey. Allowances then were raised to $198 a month in Monrovia and $188 up-country, a $15 increase, but still $45 under what the survey showed to be the minimum for volunteer support.

The Peace Corps staff has its share of problems, of course, and one of them is the enormous turnover both in Liberia and Washington headquarters.

About a dozen administrative officers have come and gone in Liberia in the last two years. The Peace Corps country director, Dennis M. Lucey, resigned in October, citing frustration with Washington as a major reason.

Washington didn't seem too keen on Lucey either, and several Washington administrators described the Liberia program under Lucey as a "trouble country" for the Peace Corps.

Frequent staff turnover, both overseas and in Washington, has been deliberate. There's a provision in the agency's enabling legislation known as "the five-year flush." The intent is to ensure that the agency doesn't turn into a stodgy bureaucracy, but it also has deprived the Peace Corps of continuity and memory.

In Liberia, the level of staff support to volunteers has eroded so badly, but ever so gradually, that no one today realizes that the Peace Corps used to do things differently.

EDUCATION BUDGET UP

How effective the Peace Corps has been can be seen in the existence of a new breed of Liberian—young, serious-minded and bent upon uplifting their society—many of whom were taught and influenced by Peace Corps teachers.

More than 3,000 of these volunteers have spent two years apiece in Liberia since 1962, most of them as teachers in schools in the interior. When the volunteers first arrived, Liberia's education budget was $2.4 million and 708 schools were in operation. In 1975, the most recent year for which figures are available, there were 6,246 schools in Liberia, 190,799 pupils attending them and a budget of $12.5 million.

In an educational system geared to rote learning, there was no attempt to develop independent and creative thought. The consequences have been disastrous, a waste of potential talent that a developing nation cannot afford.

Despite these obstacles, and often despite their own lack of teaching experience, most Peace Corps volunteers proved themselves ingenious at improvising teaching materials and methods.

An American involved with education in Liberia for 10 years said, "Many very fine students will say that sometime in their past they have had a volunteer teach them. Especially if they're originally from small towns in the interior, because volunteers have been the only ones, by and large, who have gone back there and really enjoyed it."

AMERICAN INFLUENCES

Liberia is not an easy place to comprehend for Americans with little or no previous cross-culural experience. There simply are too many American trappings here, so the uninitiated often judge and relate to this society on American terms.

English is the official language, the American dollar is the official currency, and the Liberian flag could almost be mistaken for



Old Glory. The constitution and governmental structure are patterned on the American system, but, after 130 years of independence, it's still largely pattern and not practice.

Physically, Liberia is a hot, harsh and often brutal land, deluged by more than 200 inches of rain a year.

And it is a land where ignorance, poverty and disease are realities. Statistics are imprecise in Africa, but about 90 per cent of the 1.6 million people are illiterate, annual per capita income is around $300 and the most virulent diseases known to man thrive here, cheating the average Liberian of almost 30 years' life expectancy, in comparison to Americans.

During World War II, an airfield was built by the United States, and, in the 1950s, a deep-water port was financed by U.S. funds. Its existence made it practical to mine Liberia's rich iron ore deposits, thus finally allowing the beginning of a modern Liberian economy.

Liberian exports in 1938 were reported at less than $2 million; that rose to $30 million in 1953 and to $405 million two years ago.

DESCENDANTS OF SLAVES

Most Liberians are indigenous Africans, members of the 20 or so tribes which have lived for centuries on the coast and in the interior of this Ohio-sized nation, growing barely enough rice to live on and clustering in villages where they speak native dialects and practice various forms of animism.

In contrast, Monrovia and several other coastal cities are the domain of the descendants of freed American slaves who returned to Africa in the 19th Century.

While the term is no longer fashionable, these people are known as Americo-Liberians and number 50,000 at most. The political and economic base is broadening now, but Americo-Liberians have run Liberia since their descendants bought the right to settle in Monrovia from native chiefs for about $300 in trinkets and beads.

Monrovia now is tattered and worn, its antebellum-looking buildings reminiscent of a coastal town in the South that never recovered from the Depression.

The city's population has doubled to about 250,000 in 10 years. Most of the newcomers are tribal people moving to the city, and, with few skills and little education, are compelled to live in squalor.

The shantytowns are dank, crowded, unsanitary, with rusting zinc-roofed hovels. Water is polluted but people drink it anyway. Trash is strewn at random.

Monrovia's slums have swelled so fast their presence has created pressures on the government to do something about them. Low-cost housing is being built, although not rapidly enough, and the administration of President William S. Tolbert is trying to curb the flow to Monrovia by apportioning half the national budget to development in the interior.

But "things take time," as Liberians are fond of saying, which suggests the conditions are right for a Peace Corps program.

Liberians often say that "Peace Corps [volunteers] don't eat money," which is a high form of praise and expression of trust in a country where the national pastime has been to "eat" money.

Also, the Peace Corps, because of volunteers' high visibility, has helped create a favorable impression among Liberians toward the United States. "I just want [to] go see that place, one time," Liberians will say frequently. Many of them find a way, especially college students.

To its credit, the Peace Corps has responded to the positive climate it has fostered by expanding its programs into areas of health, rural development and agriculture.

But it is shortchanging volunteers, like the practical nurse assigned to Webbo, by inadequately supporting them and thus creating senseless frustration.

BENEFITS OF COLONIZATION

This is particularly disturbing because Liberia looks as if it is finally going to join the 20th Century. Outsiders familiar with this country would be justified in skepticism, but there has been a great change in attitude by Liberians.

My frame of reference is 1966–67, when I was a Peace Corps volunteer here and William V. S. Tubman was president. He ruled from a $26 million executive mansion overlooking the city.

While his spending priorities can be questioned, Tubman had virtues, among them a fine sense of irony. He used to rebut critics from newly independent African nations by suggesting that, unlike them, Liberians never enjoyed the benefits of colonization—and he had a valid point.

When the British and French pulled out of neighboring African countries, they left schools, roads and reasonably well-trained civil servants.

No such infrastructure was developed in Liberia. The American Colonization Society, which sponsored the return-to-Africa movement, did support the settlers with about $2.5 million over a 50-year period, hardly sufficient to build a nation in a jungle from scratch.

Liberia is most noted for its widespread corruption and its parodying of American ways, with an inflated sense of status. For example, a high school in the central part of Monrovia is named the College of West Africa, and, in reality, the Richard M. Nixon Institute is a private elementary school.

But Liberians seem to have their feet more firmly on the ground today than a decade ago. It's a pity, then, when vital problems are crying out for solutions here, that Peace Corps volunteers tend to view the agency which sponsors them as an obstacle to getting the job done.

---

## PETER G. PETERSON

Mr. PERCY. Mr. President, for the benefit of the many friends in Washington of Sally and Pete Peterson who may have missed the Tuesday, November 29 feature article in the New York Times, I ask unanimous consent that the article be printed in the RECORD at the conclusion of my remarks.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection it is so ordered.

(See exhibit 1.)

Mr. PERCY. I have known Pete Peterson for many years, both in private life and in the years of our public service in Washington. It was his high degree of competence that enabled me to leave Bell & Howell with a clear conscience to run for public office. He joined the company first as executive vice president, became president and later chairman of the board. His friendship has meant a great bit to me and my family over the years and I rejoice in every success achieved by my friend who, in his everlasting credit, refused to click his heels on Pennsylvania Avenue some years ago and who continues to excel in a brilliant career on Wall Street.

[From the New York Times, Nov. 29, 1977]

EXHIBIT 1

ENGINEER OF A WALL ST. MERGER—PETER GEORGE PETERSON

(By Michael C. Jensen)

Barely four years into a new career as an investment banker, Peter G. Peterson yesterday became the prospective chairman and president of the combined securities firms of Lehman Brothers and Kuhn Loeb & Company. Since the Wall Street landscape is littered with securities firms that could not make a go of it in an increasingly competitive environment, Mr. Peterson, who engineered the merger from his seat atop Lehman Brothers, seemed justified in appearing satisfied with his accomplishment.

For the 51-year-old former Secretary of Commerce and ex-chairman of Bell & Howell, it was a landmark in his third major career.

As the chief executive of not one but two of Wall Street's prestigious, old-line houses, the new boy on the block has outmaneuvered and apparently outhustled some of his competitors.

"We're delighted about it," Mr. Peterson said yesterday of his new acquisition. Typically, he was preparing to fly today to Paris and Munich, where he planned to meet with the international staffs of the two firms, and with his European partners and then, it was hoped, to pick up some new business.

"A lot of people predicted that my leaving Washington [in 1973] would result in a serious case of the bends," he said in a telephone interview, "but there hasn't been a bit of decompression."

President of Bell & Howell, Mr. Peterson's star has been rising since the early 1950's. A vice president at the age of 27 of McCann-Erickson, an advertising agency, he was tapped for the presidency of Bell & Howell, the big camera company, only seven years later.

He subsequently moved up to the chairmanship of that company, and then, early in 1971, he was named to President Richard M. Nixon's White House staff in Washington.

In Washington, Peter George Peterson was an exception among the somewhat colorless men who surrounded President Nixon. He was a favorite guest at Georgetown cocktail and dinner parties, and counted among his close friends such liberal enemies of the Administration as Mary McGrory, the newspaper columnist.

Although he was somewhat of a maverick, Mr. Peterson's power and prestige in Washington grew. After serving as the President's expert on foreign trade, he was named Secretary of Commerce in 1972.

However, as his political enemies multiplied, he was eased out of the Cabinet and given an assignment as a roving trade envoy. The problem, insiders said, was that he had run afoul of Nixon's two key advisers, H. R. Haldeman and John D. Ehrlichman.

Mr. Peterson had been a business protege of Senator Charles H. Percy, Republican of Illinois, at Bell & Howell, and was a close friend of Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger while in Washington.

Joining Lehman Brothers in June 1973 as vice chairman, he left Washington before the Watergate affair had begun to destroy the Nixon Administration.

Lehman Brothers was venerable but financially troubled, and Mr. Peterson set about reorganizing it. Two months after arriving, he was named chairman, with the authority to pare the staff and reorder priorities.

Although Mr. Peterson was new to Wall Street, he was not a stranger to some of its inhabitants. While he was in Washington, for instance, Mr. Peterson's holdings were administered in a blind trust by Felix G. Rohatyn, a partner of Lazard Freres & Company and later chairman of the Municipal Assistance Corporation.

DIRECTOR OF MINNESOTA MINING

As an investment banker, Mr. Peterson began to acrue some of the perquisites of his position and in mid-1973 he became a director of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Subsequently, he was the only director to vote against a resolution of

the 3M board to limit the company's public disclosure of illegal campaign contributions (which were made before he joined the company).

Although Mr. Peterson's name frequently surfaces when Cabinet openings occur (he was mentioned as a possible Secretary of State or Secretary of the Treasury in the formative days of the Carter Administration), he professes to be content on Wall Street.

"I haven't a single thought of doing anything but staying in the [securities] business," he said yesterday.

Adding to his happiness, he said, was his family's satisfation with life in New York. His wife has earned a master's degree in clinical psychology at New York University, he said, and is currently studying for her Ph.D.

Two sons are in college, one at Dartmouth and the other at Bucknell. A younger son and daughter attend the Dalton School, and an older son attends a school for the retarded in San Francisco.

"My family did not find Washington at all times a great place to live," said Mr. Peterson, who lives in an apartment on Gracie Square. "But we find New York a great city."

Born in Kearney, Neb., on June 5, 1926, Mr. Peterson attended the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for two years, then earned his Bachelor of Science at Northwestern University, graduating summa cum laude. He earned a masters' degree in business at the University of Chicago.

Last August, he was hospitalized for major surgery because of a cranial tumor that was benign and involved no neurological damage.

Although he says that Wall Street has won his heart, Mr. Peterson retains some ties to Washington. He served as chairman of a blue-ribbon commission that recommended late last year substantial pay raises for top Federal officials, including members of Congress.

He also is active in various international and domestic organizations, and last June was named chairman of the United States Council of the International Chamber of Commerce.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, the passing of John McClellan has left an understandable void in the hearts of his many friends and colleagues. It is with great sadness that we testify to the loss of a comrade, a good man, and an outstanding legislative leader.

He had invested more than a half-century of his life in serving the people, and America is the better for it. John McClellan was without a peer in his broad knowledge of government, and particularly in the processes of budgeting and appropriations.

Throughout his Senate career, he maintained an investigative zeal which won the admiration of all who were privileged to work with him. His firm belief in a strong national defense earned him universal respect. His encyclopedic knowledge of our military establishment and its needs, was both persuasively and eloquently presented.

I feel a personal loss as I join my colleagues in expressing tribute to this gallant American. Our grief is lessened by the fact that John McClellan's achievements over many years have set a standard of excellence and dedication to public service which will be remembered and followed for decades to come.

Mary and I shall continue to trust that his wife Norma, who was a strong helpmate, will be sustained by the faith John exemplified and in which she shared.

## HELPING CHILDREN TO LEARN TOGETHER

Mr. PELL. Mr. President, I would like to share with my colleagues today a news story about an interesting and important new educational program designed to assist handicapped children and nonhandicapped children to get more out of the time they spend together in school.

As Federal legislation, principally the Education for All Handicapped Children Act, moves into place throughout the country, more and more handicapped children will be placed in regular classrooms, a concept known as mainstreaming. With that placement will come the challenge and the opportunity for handicapped and nonhandicapped children to learn, work, play, and live together for 6 or 7 hours each day. The task of learning in school is difficult enough for any student without adding complications, and simply to place a handicapped child in an educational situation where the vast majority of his or her peers have no experience with handicapped children poses some difficult problems in terms of understanding, respect, and learning to be friends.

A new project in Rhode Island called "Understanding Children with Special Needs" focuses on helping schoolchildren learn to be better friends and classmates with handicapped children. This project promotes understanding by giving nonhandicapped children firsthand experience of what it feels like to have a handicap, and this sensitivity training seems to be working well.

This program was the brainchild of Alice Cassidy, who is the assistant director of the Meeting Street School, a school for multihandicapped children in Rhode Island. I have had the opportunity to visit the school on many occasions and to meet with Alice, Nancy D'Wolf, and other members of the school's staff and the parents of its students, but each time you step through those doors, you are filled with a sense of optimism and hope because of the very special and fulfilling work that is carried on in the classrooms.

This project helps to extend that work into the community which surrounds the school, indeed into all of Rhode Island. It is a model project and one which I hope other schools will emulate. In order to share its concepts with my colleagues, I ask unanimous consent that the article, "Showing Normal Pupils What It's Like To Be Handicapped," be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SHOWING NORMAL PUPILS WHAT IT'S LIKE TO BE HANDICAPPED

(By Barbara Aiello)

EAST PROVIDENCE, R.I.—When handicapped children enter classrooms with normal children, the disabled child often feels tense and conspicuous while the nondisabled majority are often anxious about how to treat a child in a wheelchair, or a blind, deaf or retarded classmate.

With the trend toward the "mainstreaming" of handicapped children well established, such problems are on the rise and educators have begun to recognize the need for the careful orchestrating of the quality of life in classrooms where handicapped children are included with their normal peers. One such plan, "Understanding Children With Special Needs," is operating in Rhode Island.

The program is the brainchild of Alice Cassidy, associate director of the Meeting Street School for multihandicapped children, and was developed here in response to requests by parents of the handicapped children who attend.

"These handicapped children must function in typical neighborhoods," said Susan Robin Bookbinder, the project director. "It seems they had a difficult time making friends because so few normal children understood them."

As a result, the program also became part of the curriculum for normal children at the Hamilton Elementary School in North Kingstown. Normal children participated in a one-semester course that consisted of eight two-hour sessions conducted by Mrs. Bookbinder and her staff of trained parents.

For these sessions Mrs. Bookbinder designed a series of simulated activities to introduce children to disabilities, share the variety of materials such as Braille books, hearing aids, artificial limbs, braces, wheelchairs, crutches and canes with the children, and their regular class teachers, and invited disabled people to speak to each class.

The preparation takes many forms. Children spend part of the session with sandbags attached to their wrists to simulate what it is like to wear braces. With a partner, children eat a snack of cupcake and juice while blindfolded, watch a cartoon with the sound turned off, and walk down school halls with their ankles tied together.

"Many retarded children have difficulty walking," said Mrs. Bookbinder, who has taught deaf-blind children and emotionally disturbed as well as normal children. "So we have the children simulate this disability. Later we discuss how it felt to be stared at when doing the very best you can." Sessions also deal with cerebral palsy and other orthopedic handicaps.

It is not uncommon at the two schools involved to see third-grade children maneuvering wheelchairs and walkers or carrying canes down school corridors, or to see second-graders changing batteries in hearing aids while working with Braille writers. "We follow the simulations with experiences with devices and appliances used by handicapped people, and associations serving the handicapped have been extremely generous in lending us all sorts of things," Mrs. Bookbinder said.

After the children experience being blindfolded, they learn some basic Braille, peruse Braille books, and write in Braille with specialized equipment. They use chess and checkers sets and card games designed for the blind. During the sessions on orthopedic handicaps, physical therapists demonstrate therapy procedures and permit the children to use the equipment for an extended period in their classrooms.

After the children have used a variety of appliances, handicapped people visit the classrooms to talk with the children and answer their questions.

During these visits the children want to know the details of specialized equipment and the causes of a visitor's particular disability. Then the children ask about pets, sports and the hobbies and interests of the guest.

The program also includes preparation for the regular class teachers, and prior to classroom sessions, teachers participate in two workshops where they experience the same



disabilities as their normal children will later simulate in their classes.

During the semester three additional workshops are held. Nancy Criss, a second-grade teacher at the Hamilton School, said, "Teachers and children will have to adjust to having handicapped children in the class. This program is essential for all of us."

Children in Doris Stedman's second grade were more considerate of others in the classroom and more free to talk about handicapped people. She noted that one child described his retarded cousin. "Because the children experienced this program," she added, "they are not afraid to talk about handicapped brothers, sisters and relatives. For some children, they were proud of the accomplishments of their handicapped relatives, for the very first time."

Teachers have incorporated the program into the instructional flow of their classrooms. Children write stories and read books about handicapped people and some write letters to the handicapped guests who have visited their classrooms. Teachers have arranged an exchange program with the multihandicapped children at the Meeting Street School, and children who finish their work in regular classes can work with handicapped children in the special classes in the school.

Parents of normal children respond with equal enthusiasm. Mrs. Bookbinder, who expected that the program would be received poorly at the Hamilton School, recalls a phone call from a parent who complained that the program should not be held in the school unless every child could participate.

Although the program was initially supported by a Federal grant, it was not refunded for this school year. "We were not given a second grant because new directives under P.L. 94-142 require that programs provide 'direct service' to handicapped children," Mrs. Bookbinder noted. However, the parents at the Meeting Street School feel that the program does indeed provide "direct service" to their children, especially since relationships between their handicapped children and normal children have been extremely positive as a result. These parents contacted the Rhode Island State Department of Education, and money for this year's program came directly from the state, in conjunction with a $2,000 grant from the State Association for Retarded Citizens.

"At the beginning we had a difficult time getting just one school district to agree to our working in just one of their schools," she said. "Now we are deluged with requests."

With mainstreaming of handicapped children on the rise, said Joyce Perhac, one teacher, "We're going to get involved whether we like it or not. Through this program I and my normal children learned that working with the handicapped child will not be as difficult as everybody thinks it might be."

## EVALUATING THE ARGUMENTS AGAINST THE NEW PANAMA CANAL TREATIES—II

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, in a previous statement to the Senate, designed to correct some misperceptions, I evaluated some of the arguments raised against the Panama Canal Treaties.

Today, I would like to continue this process, by responding to a number of additional concerns which have been expressed in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD over the past 3 months.

PANAMA AND CUBA

On September 23, Representative ROBERT K. DORNAN of California, in an Extension of Remarks, criticized the State Department for asserting that Gen. Omar Torrijos of Panama is not really closely alined with Cuba's Fidel Castro. The distinguished Representative invited the Department to "explain away" a recent exchange of telegrams between the two Latin leaders.

It is correct that, while returning to Panama from the United States after having signed the treaties, General Torrijos sent Castro, by radio, a message of greeeting and appreciation for Cuba's support for Panama on the canal issue. However, Panama's relations with Cuba at the present time might best be described as "correct," without being particularly cordial or close. The staff of the Cuban Embassy in Panama now totals 25 to 30, a substantial reduction from the 1975-76 figure of 40 to 50. Despite allegations that Cuba has provided arms, training, and assistance to the Panamanian National Guard, there is no evidence that such is the case. When General Torrijos visited Cuba in January 1976, he expressed admiration for Cuba's material accomplishments under Castro but added, "Cuba has found its road to socialism but that road is not Panama's." I might add that numerous groups of American businessmen who have traveled to Cuba have also expressed admiration for a number of social accomplishments of the government of Fidel Castro.

During the canal treaty negotiations, General Torrijos consulted frequently with the Presidents of Venezuela, Colombia, Costa Rica, and Mexico. He met with them together on August 5 and 6, for a final consultation before reaching agreement in principle with the United States on August 10. These countries—not Cuba—are the ones with which General Torrijos has maintained the closest contact on the negotiations in recent years.

SOVIET INFLUENCE

On September 20, Representative LARRY MCDONALD of Georgia inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD a column by Otto S. Scott that had appeared in the San Diego Union. Entitled "The Parallel Between Two Canals," the column referred to the alleged demand by the Soviet Union in 1919 for the internationalization of the Suez and Panama Canals and argued that—

> Transfer of the [Panama] canal will open the gate to Soviet expansion and usher scenes of disorder and intrigue to this hemisphere virtually unknown since it achieved continental solidarity and ended its Civil War.

The neutrality treaty includes a provision which specifies that after Panama assumes responsibility for the canal at the end of the century, no foreign nation will be allowed to operate the canal or to station troops or maintain military bases in Panama. Panama has thus formally committed itself not to invite in another foreign power to "replace" the United States, nor does it have any reason to do so. Panama's goal for decades has been to achieve greater control over its own destiny, not to trade U.S. influence for some other foreign influence. As regards the fear that an unfriendly power might nevertheless push its way into Panama, it should be noted that the United States would be in a position under the neutrality treaty to act to maintain canal neutrality which includes the prohibition against foreign operation or bases. Moreover, the United States and Panama are allies under the Rio Pact, so the impression that Panama would be a defenseless target for foreign intrigue and expansion is wholly unwarranted.

This argument, moreover, is based on unwarranted assumptions regarding the present Panamanian regime headed by General Torrijos. He has made it clear that he wants Panama to develop in accordance with its own needs and traditions and not in accordance with any foreign model. Panama's relations with Cuba and the Communist countries are not close; neither the Soviet Union nor Communist China maintains an embassy in Panama. On the other hand, ever since achieving independence, Panama has had very close political and economic ties with the United States and is an ally of ours under the Rio Pact. United States-Panamanian ties will be even closer under the new treaties, since the two countries will be working in long-term partnership to operate and protect that canal. The danger of Communist or other unfriendly influence in Panama would be far greater if we attempted to maintain the status quo. Moreover, not only in Panama but also in other countries sympathetic to Panamanian aspirations, such an attempt would provide grist for Communist mills and strengthen the position of anti-American forces.

PAYMENTS TO PANAMA

On September 21, Representative ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO of California inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD an editorial from the Camarillo, Calif., Daily News entitled "Pay To Be Kicked?" The editorial argues that the Senate should reject the treaties because "we are being blackmailed by a two-bit dictator" and asks why we should pay $50 to $60 million annually until the year 2000 "for the privilege of being kicked out?"

In negotiating the treaties, the United States did not respond to pressure, but recognized that changing circumstances required basic changes in our treaty relations with Panama. We are acting, instead, to preserve and protect our continued use of the canal. We tried to reconcile the fundamental interests of the two parties: our interest in continued access to the canal, and the strong desire of the Panamanian people to have control over all their country's territory. The alternative—maintenance of the status quo—would be the unilateral assertion of American power, unnecessary for our objective, continued access to the canal, and without regard to the legitimate concerns of the Panamanians. Adopting such an alternative would seriously weaken our moral position in the world and would not be the best measure of assuring our security interest in the canal for the future. Given the vulnerability of the canal to sabotage, adhering to the status quo could well result in the defeat of our primary objective of an open and efficiently functioning canal.

In response to the charge that we are paying the Panamanians to take the canal, Secretary Vance pointed out on September 26:

Under the treaties, Panama will receive payments which more fairly reflect the fact that it is making available its major natural resource, its territory, but the treaties require no new appropriations, nor do they add to the burdens of the American taxpayer.

The payments are to come out of the revenues generated by the operation of the canal. Acceptance of the principle that they should be established on such a basis was a major concession to our point of view by the Panamanian negotiators who had sought, on the other hand, payments far higher than could be supported from canal revenues.

TREATY APPROVAL PROCESS

On September 21, Representative ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD an editorial from the Ventura County, Calif., Star-Free Press entitled "Why the Rush?" The editorial asked why President Carter had given conclusion of a Panama Canal Treaty precedence over other items demanding his attention; why the signing ceremony had been held so soon; why approval of the treaties should not be subject to an "election"—presumably, a popular referendum is meant—in the United States; and whether, in the event of a civil war in Panama, the United States would be obliged to send in troops to save General Torrijos "in order to save the canal?"

As the editorial correctly points out, negotiations had been going on for 14 years. It is difficult to see how our interests would have been served by their further prolongation, once mutual agreement was reached on the basic points at issue. Certainly, we would have been accused of bad faith had we attempted to draw them out for an additional period.

Though it is now apparent that the Senate will not vote on the treaties until early next year, at the time the treaties were signed it seemed possible that the Senate would vote in the fall. In any case, there is no necessary relationship between the date of signature of a treaty and the time of the Senate's consideration of it.

It is not the custom in the United States to hold popular referendums in order to approve treaties. Rather, in accordance with our Constitution, the people's will is expressed by their representatives in the Senate.

The United States has primary responsibility for defending the canal during the treaty period but has no interest in intervening in Panamanian affairs. Conceivably, our responsibility for canal defense could result in action by U.S. troops should civil disturbances break out in Panama at some time; however, the objective of the U.S. action would be to protect the security and neutrality of the canal, not to influence the outcome of an internal struggle for power. Moreover, the parallel with Vietnam cited in the editorial is specious, since both treaty opponents and proponents would agree that the continued efficient functioning of the canal is an important U.S. interest that must be protected.

INDIGENOUS COMMUNIST PARTY INFLUENCES

On September 23, Representative DANIEL J. FLOOD of Pennsylvania inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD an article by the Washington columnist Allan C. Brownfield, entitled "The Canal Treaty and the Growth of Communist Influence in Panama." In this article, Brownfield alleges that Communist influence in the Panamanian Government is widespread; that the Panamanian Communists seek to eliminate U.S. bases in the Canal Zone; that the Soviet Union recently concluded "a potentially major trade and economic agreement with the Panamanian Government"; and that, once the treaties are approved, the Panamanians will bring pressure on the United States to eliminate our military presence altogether.

The Panamanian Communist Party does not function legally in Panama. It is permitted to remain in existence, but this Government toleration depends on the party's maintaining good behavior in the Government's eyes. It consists of only about 500 members and maintains a very modest profile. It does not participate either formally or informally in the Government, nor, to the best of the State Department's knowledge, are any leading government officials members of the party. Its actual influence on the Government of Panama is marginal.

Article IV of the Panama Canal Treaty provides a basis for defense of the canal by the United States and Panama acting in cooperation with each other, while establishing a U.S. right to act unilaterally if necessary to defend the canal. An agreement in implementation of that article describes U.S. rights to station, train, and move military forces. U.S. base rights and the legal status of U.S. defense personnel in Panama are also provided for under this status of forces agreement. Panama has a good record of adhering to its international obligations, even to a treaty which has been objectionable to it virtually from the beginning. There is no reason to believe that its behavior would be any different regarding a treaty which is much more responsive to its major concerns.

The "major trade and economic agreement" between the U.S.S.R. and Panama does not, in fact, exist. A Soviet trade mission visited Panama on July 19, 1977, and held discussions about increased Soviet-Panamanian economic and trade relations. No formal agreement was reached, however, and there has been no further activity of note. A number of Latin American countries have trade agreements with the U.S.S.R., and the recent Soviet initiative toward Panama does not seem to merit any particular attention.

CANAL USE BY BELLIGERENT NATIONS

In his 20th speech on the Panama Canal Treaty, reported in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of October 27, Senator ALLEN raised certain questions regarding the United States-Panama Protocol of an Agreement concerning neutrality signed October 10, 1914. He expressed concern that this protocol was being terminated by the new Panama Canal Treaty.

The 1914 Protocol deals with the application to Panama and the Canal Zone of the principles of international law concerning the rights and duties of belligerent nations and neutral nations during wartime. It does not relate to the principle of neutralization of the Panama Canal embodied in the 1901 Hay-Pauncefote Treaty between the United Kingdom and the United States, or to the rights of belligerent vessels to transit the canal.

Under the pre-U.N. Charter law of war, belligerent warships could not renew their supply of fuel in the ports of the same neutral state until a minimum period of 3 months has elapsed from the time of their previous refueling—article 20 of Hague Convention No. XIII (1907). The 1914 United States-Panama Protocol provides that, for these purposes, when Panama and the United States are neutral in a conflict between other nations, the ports of the Canal Zone and the ports of Panama shall be treated as being ports of the same neutral nation. Specifically, the Protocol states:

> That hospitality extended in the waters of the Republic of Panama to a belligerent vessel . . . shall serve to deprive such vessel of like hospitality in the Panama Canal Zone for a period of three months, and vice versa.

The protocol is terminated by the new Panama Canal Treaty because, upon entry into force of that treaty, the Canal Zone will cease to exist as a separate jurisdictional entity. Thus, the 1914 Protocol, which addresses the use of ports in "the Panama Canal Zone" would have no further application.

At the conclusion of my remarks, I will offer further comments on the use of the canal by belligerent nations.

U.S. DEFENSE OF THE CANAL

In his 22d speech on the Panama Canal Treaty, reported in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of November 1, Senator ALLEN alleged that General Torrijos interpreted the treaty and the statement of understanding between the United States and Panama of October 14 to mean that he had the sole right to decide when American troops could come in to defend the Canal. General Torrijos himself might be the aggressor, Allen added, and, in those circumstances, would not, of course, summon U.S. troops.

Article IV of the neutrality treaty provides that the United States and Panama "agree to maintain" the canal's neutrality. This general formulation permits each country unilaterally to decide upon and take the steps it considers necessary to insure that the canal remains open and secure. The neutrality treaty does not stipulate that Panama and the United State jointly "agree to maintain" the canal's neutrality. Where joint action is contemplated, the treaty so specifies—and it does not do so in this instance.

It is highly unlikely that Panama would attack the canal. Panama has the paramount interest in keeping the canal open and operating effectively and is committed to the maintenance of the canal's neutrality. If, however, Panama should be unable or unwilling to uphold its commitment to maintain the canal's neutrality, the right of the United States to carry out its commitment would remain and the United States would be free to take whatever measures it considered appropriate to keep the canal open and operating.



STATUS OF CANAL ZONE EMPLOYEES

On September 26, Representative ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD a statement by Alfred J. Graham, president of the Canal Zone Central Labor Union and Metal Trades Council, AFL-CIO. In his statement, Mr. Graham dealt with political and security, as well as labor matters, and criticized the treaties on several different grounds. He stated that he was dissatisfied with the lack of treaty provisions that would resolve the dual citizenship problem; that employees now engaged in Canal Zone operations which would become DOD functions might lose their Washington, D.C., paybase and Canal Zone leave benefits; that he considered the Panamanian Government an oppressive regime and that U.S. citizens remaining in Panama to operate the canal were concerned with the prospective loss of their civil rights under it; that, under the neutrality treaty, the United States could find itself in the position of forcing an ally to desist from attempting to impede the passage of an enemy warship through the canal; that, as leader of the free world, the United States should conclude a treaty only with a "Constitutional Government in Panama"; and that he was convinced the canal would be in Communist hands by "shortly after the year 2000", if not sooner.

Each of these points is subject to refutation. For example, the treaty has provisions which assure that the U.S. citizens who are in Panama for purposes of the canal treaty will be treated as U.S. citizens for purposes of the treaty despite the fact that some of them may be considered to be Panamanian citizens under Panamanian law. This means that they will be entitled to enter and leave Panama on a U.S. passport and the other documentation required by the treaty and will be entitled to all of the rights, privileges and immunities provided for U.S. citizens under the treaty and its related agreements.

The treaty, of course, does not address the status of private U.S. citizens who may be in Panama or seek to enter Panama for purposes other than the Panama Canal treaty and who may be considered Panamanian citizens under its law. Panama may treat such persons born in the Canal Zone as Panamanian citizens, for it is a well-recognized principle of international law that each nation has the right to establish its own criteria for citizenship under its law.

Under the Panama Canal Treaty, in general the terms and conditions of employment for current employees who will be employed by the new Commission will be no less favorable than those now in effect. The Secretary of the Army has assured current employees that they will keep the tropical differential and the present leave system and will suffer no reduction in pay.

The Panamanian Government, while authoritarian, has a legal basis in the constitution of 1972, which, moreover, guarantees common basic rights and freedoms to all Panamanians. At the same time, however, political or other activities which are deemed to be aimed at the overthrow of the regime are not permitted. Until the year 2000, under the terms of the treaty, all U.S. citizen employees and their dependents are assured basic civil rights in Panamanian courts similar to those that apply in U.S. courts, as well as other benefits and protections similar to those enjoyed by other U.S. Government employees overseas.

The neutrality treaty insures passage through the canal of the warships of all nations at all times. But the canal waters are only to be 3 miles under the new treaty, as they are presently. Outside of that area such vessels would be fair game.

No one can predict what the world political situation will be in the year 2000. However, one of the most important elements of the regime of neutrality, which the United States has the right to maintain permanently, is that no nation but Panama will operate the canal or maintain military forces and military installations in Panama after 1999. Panama favored this provision as much as we did as explicit proof that it will not come under foreign domination in the future.

---

## ARMY DOCTOR SHORTAGE

Mr. BARTLETT. Mr. President, our military services are facing a shortage of physicians which is projected to continue well into the 1980's and which may reach a critical level in the next couple of years. In testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee earlier this year, the Defense Department estimated that by the end of this year the uniformed services will be 8 percent below the authorized strength of medical doctors with the U.S. Army being short 13 percent.

By 1984, the Army still expects to be 14 to 25 percent below the level of active duty physicians required to maintain its nonmobilization readiness requirement. The Army's ability to mobolize doctors in case of war is even more constrained. The Army projects doctor levels in 1980 approximately 60 percent below that authorized for the Army National Guard and 75 percent below that authorized for the U.S. Army Reserve. At the same time, the number of USAR medical doctors in the Individual Ready Reserve will have declined 60 percent since 1973. In each of these cases, the trends continue downward.

This massive military doctor shortage endangers our Nation's ability to field an effective fighting force in time of war. It also endangers maintenance of an all-volunteer Army in time of peace because it reduces medical services to military personnel and their dependents, both retired and on active duty.

To help my colleagues understand the impact of the shortage of military physicians, I ask unanimous consent that a resolution I have received from the city of Lawton, Okla.—which is near the Army post at Ft. Sill—be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the resolution was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 77-125

(A resolution of the City Council of the City of Lawton expressing the city's urgent concern over the current status of medical benefits available to the retired military personnel and their dependents in the Lawton-Fort Sill community; and urging and recommending that the Department of Defense and United States Congress take appropriate actions to immediately remedy the deficiencies in the medical care system for military retirees and their dependents.)

Whereas, over 12,000 retired military personnel and their dependents reside in the Lawton-Fort Sill community, and make a significant contribution to the social, economic and political well-being of the City of Lawton; and

Whereas, the City Council, and all residents of the community are vitally concerned over the health and welfare of retired military personnel and their dependents; and

Whereas, Fort Sill and its medical facility, Reynolds' Army Hospital, have recently found it necessary to drastically curtail medical care for military retirees, due to shortage of military physicians and trained medical personnel; and

Whereas, the Department of Defense (DOD) and the various branches of the Armed Forces through recruitment and reenlistment programs consistently and steadfastly assured retired military personnel that they would receive guaranteed medical care during their retirement years; and

Whereas, despite repeated assurances of adequate medical care during retirement, curtailment in medical benefits have occurred, which have a particularly devastating economic effect upon older veterans and their widows; and

Whereas, it is clearly apparent that the CHAMPUS program promulgated by the United States Congress as a substitute for military medical care for retirees has serious defects which work additional hardships on retired military personnel; and

Whereas, it has been the experience of the retired military personnel of the Lawton community that the CHAMPUS program, is the same as presently constituted, does not provide an effective and adequate medical coverage due to a shortage of civilian doctors in the Lawton community and the unrealistic requirements which must be met before medical expenses are covered under CHAMPUS; and

Whereas, the City Council of the City of Lawton desires to express its concern to D.C.D. and the United States Congress concerning the plight of military retirees and their dependents residing in the Lawton-Fort Sill community.

Now, therefore be it resolved by the City Council of the City of Lawton that the City of Lawton strongly and urgently requests that the following recommendations be immediately addressed by the Department of Defense and the United States Congress to-wit:

a. That the medical expense and procedures covered under CHAMPUS be increased in order to insure that all normal medical procedures and tests are covered thereby; that the United States Congress immediately restore CHAMPUS coverage to the 90 percentile method of computing medical charges; that procedures be immediately instituted to reduce the service time for claims and payments under CHAMPUS; that instructions and claim forms promulgated under the CHAMPUS program be simplified; that CHAMPUS be extended to include dental care; and

b. That the Department of Defense and

the United States Congress take steps to reconstitute the draft of physicians into the military in order to insure adequate military medical care of the active military and their dependents and retired military and their dependents; and

c. That the Department of Defense and the United States Congress immediately consider the hiring of civilian surgeons and physicians on a contract basis, in order to insure adequate medical care for active military and their dependents and retired military and their dependents; and

d. That the Department of Defense immediately investigate the current distribution of military physicians on the various military installations throughout the United States in order to determine whether the military hospital at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, is adequately staffed in comparison to other Army hospitals in the continental United States; and

Be it further resolved that certified copies of this resolution be forwarded to the Secretary of the Department of Defense, the Secretary of the Army and the Representatives to the United States Congress in the State of Oklahoma.

## AVERELL HARRIMAN AS THE AMBASSADOR AT LARGE

Mr. PELL. Mr. President, the noted columnist Mr. C. L. Sulzberger recently proposed in an article published in the New York Times that Gov. Averell Harriman be accorded the special title of the Ambassador at Large in recognition for the extraordinary contribution he has made as an envoy and statesman. Now, there are several Ambassadors at Large, but Mr. Sulzberger proposes that Governor Harriman be given the unique honor of being the Ambassador at Large, a rank comparable to the five-star rank of General of the Army that various military officers have attained through the years.

I heartily endorse this proposal and earnestly hope that President Carter will so honor Governor Harriman. Although Governor Harriman is not a career diplomat, I can think of no one who better exemplifies the kind of personal and professional traits required of the true diplomat. Governor Harriman has been associated with more great foreign policy endeavors than any man alive today, and it is wholly appropriate to pay tribute to his many accomplishments by creating this new rank and according it to him now.

With the creation of such a new rank and by according it for the first time to someone of the stature of Governor Harriman, a splendid model and standard of achievement and public service would be established for all career and non-career Ambassadors in the future. Effective diplomacy is, in a very real sense, our country's first line of defense; and it is thus fitting that those who excel in the practice of diplomacy should be honored in a manner comparable to their military counterparts.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Sulzberger's fine article be printed in full in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE AMBASSADOR AT LARGE

(By C. L. Sulzberger)

PARIS.—Only two officers in American history have been granted the military rank of General of the Armies. Technically, the first to be so honored was John J. Pershing, as of Sept. 4, 1919, although the U.S. World War I commander never wore more than four stars.

In fact, George Washington was given the title by Congress in 1799, even if no record exists that the appointment was ever made. It is one of history's oddities that the award was formalized posthumously only on Oct. 11, 1976.

There have, of course, been several officers who were Generals of the Army. Of them, those who wore only four stars on their shoulders were U.S. Grant (as of July 25, 1866), W. T. Sherman (March 4, 1888) and P. H. Sheridan (June 1, 1888).

Those who wore five stars were G. C. Marshall (Dec. 16, 1944), D. MacArthur (Dec. 18, 1944), D. D. Eisenhower (Dec. 20, 1944), H. H. Arnold (Dec. 21, 1944) (subsequently changed in 1947 to "General of the Air Force"), and O. N. Bradley (Sept. 20, 1950).

Four naval officers were given equivalent five-star grade of Fleet Admiral: W. D. Leahy (Dec. 15, 1944), E. J. King (Dec. 17, 1944), C. W. Nimitz (Dec. 19, 1944) and W. F. Halsey (Dec. 11, 1945). Of all these top United States officers the only living survivor is Gen. Omar N. Bradley.

I cannot understand why an equivalent highest honor has never been conceived for another career service of the United States, the State Department's Foreign Service. There have indeed, since Philip Jessup was first awarded the title on March 14, 1949, been 17 men ranked as ambassador at large. Five still hold the title: Ellsworth Bunker, Arthur J. Goldberg, Elliot Richardson, Gerald Smith and Marshall Shulman.

But this is not comparable to the military rank. It implies that a distinguished American civilian is working for his Government in a broad capacity deserving protocol and public recognition. It does not imply—as in the armed forces—that the diplomatic honor tops off a lifetime of professional public service. No present ambassador at large is a career man—although all are unusually able patriots.

The point is important. One man alive today should be singled out for special civil equivalence to the exceptions to the normally highest military rank: that is Averell Harriman. He is not a career diplomat but, Lord knows, he has been devoting his life to public service for over forty years, has held numerous Cabinet, ambassadorial, gubernatorial and Presidential advisory posts and is the oldest active elder statesman.

Harriman, now 86, is a physical miracle. Despite the fact that he fractured a hip two years ago, he has no limp and takes brisk walks for exercise. In every respect he is a generation younger than his birth certificate testifies. I attended his anniversary party 25 years ago (along with Dean Acheson, General Eisenhower and a fistful of dignitaries) while Harriman wandered about saying: "I can't be sixty; I won't be sixty; I refuse to be sixty."

He wasn't—any more than he is 86 today. President Carter continually calls on him for counsel and help—if always discreetly and on the sidelines. I suspect Harriman probably does as much truly *effective* work per week right now as a great many high officials on the Government payroll (even if the latter are of notably less distinction).

In foreign policy terms he has without question involved in more and more varied problems than any other American in our country's history: Britain, France and Russia during World War II; China, Vietnam, Africa, the Marshall Plan, Greece, Turkey, the third world, the Common Market—et cetera and including such problems as nuclear disarmament, energy and the Panama Canal.

If Presidents want his advice—which six of them have, at various times—they have asked it—either directly or indirectly. And there he is, still available, and on request, frequently consulted and used by and for the Carter Administration.

Harriman is—and since New Deal days has been—a vigorous and partisan Democrat. But, east of Sandy Hook and west of Hawaii, Harriman is nonpartisan.

It is high time—though he successfully "refused to be sixty;" and now refuses to be 86—that he be given the honor he merits. George Washington, so much too late, and Pershing, more in a burst of national conceit than merit (vis-a-vis Eisenhower who commanded armies rather than an army), were awarded unique military titles.

Harriman, in his far-ranging field, has done well, devotedly, and with fervent, sincere success. He deserves the signal distinction of being named—and by acclamation—*the* ambassador at large.

## CITIZENS AND BUSINESSES NEED RELIEF FROM GOVERNMENTAL PAPERWORK

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

Among the complaints which come to me as a member of Congress, none is repeated more often than the burden of paperwork that the federal government is imposing upon the people of this country. It is not only a burden but it is becoming a positive evil, because it's contributing to the rising cost of living.

When unnecessary labor has to be expended to complete government forms, that labor sooner or later becomes a part of the cost of producing goods or services. This means that the resulting costs of those goods and services are higher than necessary. As a result, when the consumer goes to the marketplace to buy goods and services, he is forced to pay more than he should. I believe government should bear a part of the responsibility for this aspect of the rising cost of living.

Of course, in all fairness, this is not a purely federal problem. State governments, county governments, city governments—each have their own sets of forms. Citizens and business with relationships to these levels of governments are also required to fill out forms, as well as those required by the federal government. Congress has not been unaware of this problem. In fact, we appointed a committee to do something about it, but that committee, I regret to say, has so far submitted a report which is 2,200 pages long. That, in itself, is enough to say about the committee.

I believe we have to do something more effective. That's why I have introduced a bill to deal with one form of this evil—the complex area of state taxation of interstate commerce.

Now, that sounds like a complicated subject, but actually it deals with the problems a small businessman faces with a store or business located near a state line serving customers on both sides of the line. He is required to fill out forms in two states. Some



customers may be located in several counties and cities, which means he must fill out forms for each of these jurisdictions, creating a major headache. If he has mail order customers, he has to complete forms which apply to taxation in every place he has a customer. This is not an insuperable problem for a corporate giant. Corporations employ teams of tax lawyers and certified public accountants and bookkeepers—even computers—but it is a nightmare for a Mom and Pop business with a single bookkeeper.

I have introduced a bill to regularize State taxation of interstate commerce to create uniformity in the tax forms of different jurisdictions. This means a bookkeeper's knowledge of completing many different forms and methods of tax computation will be unnecessary. This week, I held hearings on this bill in Biloxi, Mississippi. The Judiciary Committee of which I am a member, authorized me to call for these hearings, and to hear witnesses appearing both for and against the concept. I believe the hearings and the testimony of numerous witnesses bring us a step closer to the day when we will enact a simplified law to help relieve the overwhelming paper burden bearing down on nearly every individual in the United States and which is driving up the cost of living. Overregulation is a practice which can be and ought to be avoided to enable citizens and small businessmen to conduct their lives and businesses in the least complicated and most profitable manner.

## THE PANAMA CANAL TREATIES: A POSITIVE STEP

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, in the past few weeks I have had the opportunity to discuss firsthand with my constituents issues of particular concern to them. One of the topics most frequently mentioned was the new Panama Canal treaties.

I am sure that many of my colleagues found, as I did, a sense among their constituents that these treaties represented another retreat from our Nation's position as a world leader. The feeling that the United States is turning its back on the traditions and the heritage that have made it a great nation is a real one. Particularly in the aftermath of the Vietnam war, many Americans seem to feel that the United States is no longer willing to defend the principles on which this country was founded. Inappropriately, the Panama Canal treaties are seen as one more indication of this retreat.

David McCullough, whose authoritative study of the history of the Panama Canal, "The Path Between Two Seas," was recently published, succinctly articulated and rebutted this feeling in a letter to President Carter. In his letter to the President, Mr. McCullough argues correctly that these new treaties—far from being a retreat from our principles—are instead an eloquent expression of "a strong, still-creative, still-purposeful people." Mr. McCullough notes the immense pride we all have in the Panama Canal. The canal, built despite overwhelming odds, is a symbol of the creativity and vigor of our country in that period of our history. And today the new treaties signify that our country continues to be a nation of great principles, great creativity, and great courage. I heartily agree with Mr. McCullough's conclusions. I ask unanimous consent that his letter to the President be printed in the RECORD in its entirety.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

ACCORDS ARE IDEALISTIC AS WELL AS LOGICAL, HISTORIAN MCCULLOUGH TELLS PRESIDENT

DEAR MR. PRESIDENT: Rosalee and I were so very pleased and honored to be able to meet you last Friday, and especially on such a propitious day in your campaign for the canal treaties. Your generous inscription on the newspaper picture of you and Gen. Torrijos, as well as your thoughtful remarks about my book, pleased us more than I can say, and we thank you most sincerely.

May I add also that after so many years of studying and writing about dead Presidents, I found it an enormous thrill to see and shake the hand of a live one.

During our afternoon at the White House, I had, as perhaps you know, a chance to talk at some length with presidential aides Landon Butler and Joseph Aragon, and it was Butler's suggestion that a letter covering some of my thoughts on the Panama issue might be of help to you in the months to come.

Mr. President, I am concerned about a certain lack of creative fervor in what has been said in behalf of the treaties thus far. The opposition has a "cause." Its response is full of emotion, even passion, while the arguments for the treaties, however intellectually solid, remain for many people largely an abstraction.

This is not to discount for a moment the powerful logic of the case for the treaties. Indeed, the more we are told of the hard practicalities involved—political,. military, operational—the more convincing they become. They virtually speak for themselves, if presented in language of the kind the layman can understand, and, when set forth for the country by a Commander-in-Chief who is himself a former naval officer and engineer, their effect cannot help but be profound, perhaps even deciding.

But how much more important and useful this great national debate could become, how much better off we will all be for it, if the treaties are seen also as the expression of a high ideal, if in making this historic decision we can sense what Theodore Roosevelt called "the lift toward nobler things which marks a great and generous people."

There are, as I know you appreciate, all kinds of reasons why suddenly we seem to care so intensely about the canal, a subject most of us have never given much thought to until lately. To say that the opposition springs from some vague or naive nostalgia for a simpler past is really to miss the point. There is a grandeur about the Panama Canal and a grandeur of a kind we like to think of as particularly American. The canal is a triumph of an era we remember fondly for its confidence and energy, youth and sense of purpose. The canal is something we made and have looked after these many years; it is "ours" in that sense, which is very different from just ownership.

It works, still. Despite time and change it remains a huge American Success, and this just now, in the aftermath of Vietnam, is of psychological import. (There is a haunting kind of irony to the realization that we went into the jungles of Vietnam to rescue a disastrous French failure, just as once we went into the jungles of Panama to rescue a disastrous French failure.)

Probably it is the aura of power surrounding the canal that has the most to do with our feelings about it. We have known since school days of the tremendous powers called forth to build it—the power to eradicate disease, the power to literally move mountains. There is its own miraculous power to lift and transport ships from ocean to ocean. It is both the symbol and implement of sea power. So when we talk of the canal, whether we are old, young, for or against the treaties, we are talking about very elemental feelings about our own strengths, and it is this, I think, that makes the thought of giving it up or giving it away so disturbing to many people who fail to see the treaties as a positive step.

Still, by the same token, we want, all of us, a more humane and stable world.

We want to be builders no less than did that generation which created the canal.

So for all these reasons it is imperative that the case for the treaties be expressed in the most positive terms, *and* with eloquence. It is because the canal is of such critical importance, because it must be kept secure and in use, because we reserve it as a monument to the human spirit, that the long outmoded Bunau-Varilla treaty has to be replaced and the nature of our presence in Panama brought up to date. Our decision must not be a grudging concession, but a far-seeing, constructive innovation. This, we should be able to say, is something we do because we know it is right. This is not merely the surest way to "Save Our Canal," it is the strong, positive act of a still-confident, still-creative, still-purposeful people.

Our sanction of this unprecedented step can become a source of national pride and self-respect in much the way building the canal was. It is the spirit in which we act that is so very important. The way we say yes to the treaties, the words we use, can, on the one hand, influence how we stand in the eyes of all Latin America, but it can also influence how we stand in our own eyes, and that, too, I know you will agree, is "in the national interest."

I think of what Theodore Roosevelt might say were he alive today. (I have a small bust of him which looks down on me from the top of a file cabinent as I write this.) An ardent reader of history, he knew the world has its moods. He saw history itself as a force, and the history of our own time and the changes it has brought would not be lost on him. He adored and drew inspiration from the great deeds of the past, and was often saddened by the passing of an era before his eyes—the vanishing of the great frontier days of the West, for example. But change was inevitable, he knew, and necessary. Change was growth. The true conservative, he once remarked, keeps his face to the future.

He believed down to his boots in a strong Executive, in *presidential* leadership, and the fact that the treaties reflect the policies and intentions of three prior administrations, in addition to your own, would carry enormous weight with him. Well before anyone else, Roosevelt recognized the importance of Alfred Thayer Mahan's thesis (the nation that controls the sea controls the decisive factor in warfare), and so it is hard to picture him dismissing or discounting such testimony to the military value of the treaties as voiced by the Joint Chiefs.

But were he to endorse the treaties, as I am quite sure he would, it would be mainly because he would see the decision as one by which we are demonstrating the *kind* of power we wish to be. For Roosevelt the canal was a gateway to the very different and uncertain new world of the new 20th century, a world in which the United States had no choice but to play a major part. "We cannot avoid meeting great issues," he said. "All that we can determine for ourselves is whether we shall meet them well or ill."

Mr. President, the Panama Canal is a vast, heroic expression of that age-old desire to bridge the divide and bring people closer together. The task now, it seems to me, is to give the country the conviction that this too is what the treaties are all about.

Sincerely,

DAVID MCCULLOUGH.

## AMERICAN-MEXICAN PRISONER EXCHANGE

Mr. DOLE. Mr. President, under the provisions of a treaty with Mexico, many Americans convicted in Mexico of drug offenses have recently been repatriated to the United States. Many of these prisoners were found guilty by Mexican courts of trafficking in huge amounts of illegal drugs. Drugs valued up to $10 million were seized when some of these individuals were arrested.

Despite the severity of these offenses, these drug traffickers were welcomed back to the United States with the possibility of immediate parole and substantial lessening of their sentences. The welcome accorded to these individuals is especially difficult to understand considering the pain and suffering that their drug hauls would have caused. Perhaps some should be released immediately and perhaps some in U.S. jails deserve similar treatment.

I have written to Attorney General Griffin Bell to express my concern about the reputedly lenient treatment given to those guilty of serious drug offenses. Those convicted in Mexico of serious drug offenses should face the same consequences as if they had been convicted in the United States. Simple principles of justice require equality of treatment be given to those Americans returning from Mexico.

I ask unanimous consent that my letter to Attorney General Griffin Bell be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the letter was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

U.S. SENATE,
*Washington, D.C., December 15, 1977.*

Hon. GRIFFIN BELL,
*Attorney General of the United States, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. ATTORNEY GENERAL: I have read newspaper accounts and viewed television coverage of the U.S.-Mexico prisoner exchange. I am concerned because it appears that a distinction between offenders has not been made.

I realize that a number of Americans in Mexican prisons were convicted for possession of small amounts of marijuana, and possibly deserve a review of their sentences. I cannot, however, support the same treatment of serious drug offenders. It is reported that some of the convicted Americans, charged with possession of up to 100 kilograms of marijuana—an amount worth approximately $10 million—will be freed.

If these serious drug violators are freed, we will have grossly ignored the intent of the treaty and could set a dangerous precedent by this inconsistent and unequal treatment. Drug offenders convicted in the United States, many of whom are young and have been imprisoned for possession of small amounts of marijuana, will continue to serve their sentences. They will not be home for Christmas. As I recall, the U.S. government urged Mexico to crack down on narcotics violators, and financial and technical assistance was given to Mexico. Within two years, the arrests of Americans in Mexico tripled, and, encouraged by U.S. authorities, Mexico stiffened its drug laws, establishing a minimum prison term of five years and three months—with no right to parole for all drug violators.

I would appreciate being advised of the disposition contemplated for those convicted of serious drug offenses in Mexico. I am also requesting a complete list of the cases involved in the U.S.-Mexico prisoner exchange and a list of those to be released and/or paroled by the U.S. government and the nature of charges against them.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely yours,

BOB DOLE,
*U.S. Senate.*

---

## YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT—AN INTERNATIONAL ISSUE

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, in a letter to President Carter early this year, I proposed that the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) conduct an International Conference on Youth Unemployment, with which the United States and all member countries are currently struggling.

A number of other Senators joined me in this request. Also, the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress concurred that an OECD-wide Conference should take place this year. And President Carter, who was in full agreement, carried the youth unemployment conference message to the May economic summit.

I am happy to report that this OECD meeting is this week taking place in Paris, chaired by U.S. Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall.

As I pointed out in a message which was read on my behalf today at the Conference, the problem of youth unemployment is not a sudden aberration. A similar pattern is emerging in other OECD countries. Everywhere the need is for well-crafted action by our governments right now.

The purpose of the OECD Conference, involving participants from 22 nations, is to provide an opportunity for its members to share with each other the experience that each nation has gained in coping with the youth unemployment crisis.

The implications of inaction are broad and deep. Unemployed young people add further weight to protectionist pressures that seek to preserve existing jobs by putting tighter reins on the international flow of goods, capital, and technology.

And there is no denying the economically, socially, and politically destabilizing effect when millions of young people have no role to play in our societies.

Also, as we look to the future, we must be fully aware of the extraordinary requirements that this generation, with its greater numbers, will place on each of our nations for years to come: Housing, education for their children, health care as they grow older, and income for their retirement years, for example.

We must develop the capacity to anticipate these demands and respond effectively to them.

Unless we do all of this, we will be condemning an entire generation of our children to Government by crisis, to Government that will shortchange them throughout their lives.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of my remarks, as delivered to the Conference on my behalf, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

STATEMENT BY THE U.S. DELEGATION UNDER AGENDA ITEM 4, "GENERAL DISCUSSION OF YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT IN OECD COUNTRIES"

How can we put our young people to work? That seemingly simple question has been a growing challenge to the best academic and political minds in the industrial world in recent years. The problem of youth unemployment has proved so intractable that its solution will require significant changes in the nature of American economic policy, including manpower policy, and the manner in which such policies are designed.

There is little question about the severity of the problem. The cold statistics, the broken and disrupted young lives, and this Conference itself, all indicate a problem that has reached crisis proportions. Despite almost two and one-half years of recovery, this problem continues to plague the economies and dash the hopes and dreams of millions of young men and women and their parents in America and in many nations throughout the world. The reduction in the overall rate of unemployment that has occurred masks staggeringly high levels of unemployment among our sons and daughters.

The American problem has been stark. Every economic, ethnic and regional grouping of our young people is being affected. But, among minority groups and teenagers, the problem has been seriously compounded by urban decay and rural neglect. These factors have combined to make the problem of unemployed youth a national tragedy—a national crisis.

In the first half of 1977, a monthly average of 3.3 million young people under the age of twenty-five were looking for work in America without finding it—that is almost 50 percent of all the unemployed in our nation. The situation for teenagers has been even more desperate, with unemployment rates well over twice the national average. The recovery has hardly affected minority group teenagers at all—leaving them with unemployment rates that hover around the 40 percent mark.

But the problem is not just a matter of America's history, our unique economic system, our racial problems, or the product of big city life.

Against a background of historically low unemployment rates, almost all OECD countries are now struggling with the spectre of high unemployment rates for young people. For the OECD area as a whole, the unemployment rate for young people has now reached a staggering 10 percent.

Behind the rising tide of unemployed young people are several trends that suggest the youth employment problem will be with us for some time. The demographic explosion that followed World War II was bound to put new pressures on our labor markets. At much the same time, shifts in the skill requirements for industry and many services, and labor practices and national laws all made it more difficult for young people to get and hold their first job.

Unemployment at any age can blight a life. Lost income and opportunities are only part of the cost. It is hard to weigh the burden that enforced idleness puts on family or self esteem.

And for young people, the first missed opportunity, the year or two of waiting, the feigned lethargy that hides an eroding self confidence—all these can sear a young person for life. We are all weary from the endless litany of graduation speeches pointing to a small gathering of young people as the future of the nation, if not the world. But



that particular cliche has grown tiresome through overuse, not because it is not true. The young are the future of Western democracy as well as next year's industrial work force. These young minds and hands hold our collective destiny, and we ignore that simple fact at our own peril.

As many of you know, I have toiled in the employment vineyard for a long time. I have never believed that we could afford to neglect the new plant for the mature vine. I saw this tidal wave of grief ripple across our land with its tragic consequences and felt that we must learn more about how others are dealing with it in order to be effective in reducing its dimension in the United States. In February of this year, many Senators joined me in writing a letter to President Carter that urged an international conference on the youth employment problem as an opportunity to share our common experiences. Following hearings in April, the Joint Economic Committee of the Congress strongly recommended the holding of an OECD-wide youth employment conference this year.

At the same time, President Carter and many within his Administration were working toward similar goals. The President carried the youth employment conference message to the May economic summit. It fell on receptive and concerned ears. Many of your governments had reached the same conclusion and some had made an identical proposal.

So here we are. In this case, I believe, the many cooks have prepared an excellent broth. I am very pleased that this Conference has been seen of such significance to require ministerial level representation and that my good friend Ray Marshall, our distinguished Secretary of Labor, is in the chair. The advantage of such a high level conference is that those who make policy have an opportunity to look closely at a problem and how it has been attacked elsewhere. The importance and complexity of the youth employment problem warrant a long hard look indeed.

### CHALLENGE TO GOVERNMENT

The causes of youth unemployment vary in nature and importance from one country to another. But there are several obvious threads in America that appear to run through most of the industrial world.

First, and foremost, is the slow recovery from the past recession. Slow growth rates and high overall rates of unemployment are bound to exacerbate the employment problems of young people. They are the last hired and the first fired. A deep recession or slow growth puts youth at the end of a queue that all too often does not reach the open door of employment.

Second, the vagaries of births and deaths have played their part in the employment of the young. The demographic bulge started in America shortly after World War II and was large enough and long enough to swell the ranks of young people entering the labor force well into the 1970's. Slow growth and recession created crisis as a consequence of the dramatic increase that occurred simultaneously in our labor force.

Third, the structure of industry has changed. Sophisticated machines require ever higher levels of training. The burgeoning service industries are a mix of high skill positions and a large number of low-skill, essentially dead-end jobs. As new technology pushes productivity up and labor requirements down, as imports put more pressure on labor intensive industries, and as services put more and more emphasis on specialized education, the problem of an adequate number of entry level jobs increases.

Fourth, beyond a slowing, shifting economy and the growing number of young people in the labor force, a change in societal values has complicated the youth employment picture. More and more American women have begun looking for work at the same time that the baby boom bulge of working age. Attitudes have also changed. Expectations are high. More and more of our young people are provided with an education—whether at a secondary or a university level—that all too often, prepares them inadequately to meet the real requirements of the world of work.

The emergence of such clear-cut trends, and the inability of our government to respond to them effectively, points to some serious deficiencies in the way our government makes policy. The baby boom bubble is a perfect case in point. It was no mysterious development that could be anticipated. On the contrary, it was totally predictable. For years, the baby boom generation made an unmistakable mark on the economy as these youngsters moved from diapers to discos. At least in America, the reaction was to train too many teachers and build too many schools, given the long term needs of our school age population. At the same time, very little attention was given to where the jobs would come from for these young people when their schooldays were over.

Periodic recessions have highlighted another major government policy weakness. The slowness of our public response to economic downturns has made it much more difficult to put the economy back on the right track and closer to acceptable levels of employment. Our public thinking must anticipate economic problems where it is possible, and responses must be in place before the crisis exists. Where it is not possible to predict a crisis, we must be in a much better position to answer it quickly than we are today. I do not claim that we have a reliable crystal ball. But, I do believe that we can anticipate many changes that will occur and that, if we care to, we can influence these changes in socially constructive directions.

The problems of youth unemployment is not a sudden aberration. In the United States, youth unemployment rates relative to those for adults have increased steadily in the last two decades. A similar pattern seems to be emerging in other OECD countries. In some countries, particularly the United States, demographic trends should help reduce the magnitude of youth unemployment in the 1980's. That may not be the case in Europe. But everywhere the need is for well crafted action by our governments right now.

### WHAT SHOULD BE DONE?

Different countries have already responded to the youth employment crisis in a variety of ways. One purpose of this Conference is to share with each other the experiencee we have gained. Virtually every country in the OECD has given priority to the development of approaches to solve this cruel problem.

In the United States, we recently committed $1.5 billion to a broad new attack on youth unemployment under the leadership of President Carter. Our new program ranges from direct job creation to a renewed emphasis on training and apprenticeship. It provides help for those who have left school and other potential "drop outs" alike. And, it focuses a good deal of attention on jobs in the communities in which our young people live. As young people come to constitute a smaller percentage of the total work force in years to come, we hope that some of these programs can be phased out or targeted more specifically to the employment problems of especially hard to employ segments of our youth population.

Specifically targeted programs for the young or for any group can not be expected to carry the full weight of bringing order to the labor markets. We have to push the American economy past recovery and on to a new plane of vigorous, but stable economic growth. We need the type of long-range economic policy planning that will pinpoint trends and design policies to meet them. Simple demand management has not been enough to meet the needs of declining regions or aging central cities, nor has it been able to control inflation or to put all the people back to work. The challenge to all of us is to come up with the bold and creative new policies and program that take us beyond the inadequate answers available today.

The implications of inaction are broad and deep. Unemployed young people add further weight to protectionist pressures that seek to preserve existing jobs by putting tighter reigns on the international flow of goods, capital, and technology.

Many of you here today, representing your nations, saw and suffered through the Great Depression as I did. You all remember what prolonged unemployment did to the democratic West. It is different today. The very spectre of the past may help protect us from the future. But there is no denying the economically, socially and politically destabilizing effect when millions of young people have no role to play in our societies.

John Stuart Mill once wrote, "Ask a man to do nothing for his country and he shall have no love for it." Our conference today, in one sense, is to find ways to restore a love for their country in the minds and hearts of millions of our children. They have a tremendous contribution to make, and we must see to it that they have their chance.

But these are just the observations and the warning signs perceived by one citizen of the United States. They are far from a full exposition of the variety of new initiatives that are required. Nor have the various efforts of the individual countries given us a clear indication as to which policy works best in what circumstances. We desperately need this opportunity to meet, compare notes and freshen our policies with the experience of others. It is time for us to see to it that youth will indeed be served.

In conclusion, I would suggest that we must broaden our thinking somewhat and put the current youth employment crisis into perspective.

We must recognize that the demographic causes of the current crisis will be recurring and producing new demands on us in the decades ahead, as the wave of young people mature and continue through life.

We must be fully aware, as we look to the future, of the extraordinary requirements that this generation will place on each of our nations for years to come—housing, education for their children, health care as they grow older, and income for their retirement years, for example.

We must develop the capacity in the United States, and perhaps in your countries as well, to anticipate these demands and respond effectively to them.

And, unless we do all of this, we will be condemning an entire generation of our children and fellow citizens to government by crisis, to government that will short-change them throughout their lives.

My first hope for the Conference, is that it will help us all to do better in meeting the job needs of this generation. But, more fundamentally, I hope that it will also alert our governments to the unique requirements that this generation, throughout their lifetimes, will put on our governments.

---

## PINE BLUFF VILLAGE

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS), and the material attached thereto.

The attachment ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

I am particularly proud of a new housing project for the elderly and handicapped to be located in Wicomico County on the Eastern Shore of Maryland. Construction has just begun on the project—Pine Bluff Village—but, when completed, it will be a sheltered community that will provide independence and dignity to its inhabitants, while giving them the benefit of living in a convenient, secure environment designed especially to meet their needs.

The announcement about Pine Bluff Village, prepared by the Maryland Department of Economic and Community Development, explains the origins and purposes of this unique project in rich detail.

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ANNAPOLIS, MD.—Construction has just started on Pine Bluff Village in Wicomico County for the elderly and the handicapped, the first "fully sheltered" communal development financed by Maryland's Department of Economic and Community Development.

"Pine Bluff Village", a Department spokesman said, "is designed to give the elderly and the handicapped a new sense of dignity and independence, free of restrictive lives as institutionaled shut-ins.

The new project will provide near total services and security programs for its residents. Located near Salisbury, the 151-unit project is close to grounds where artifacts indicating an Indian civilization between 7 and 10 thousand years ago were found.

The $3.9 million financing will come from the sale of tax exempt bonds, which will be repaid from proceeds of the project rather than with tax revenues as with general obligation bonds. It was also noted that the tax exempt status of the Department's Community Development Administration bonds along with a Federal Section 8 subsidy will enable Pine Bluff Village residents to pay rents which are within their means.

Maryland's Home Financing Program, authorized by the General Assembly, recognized that high interest rates and large down payments together with the rising prices of new and used housing have put a first-home purchase out of reach for too many families. Maryland was the first such state program in the nation to make direct mortgage loans to its citizens.

The term "sheltered" in the Pine Bluff Village project comes from the fact that all apartment clusters, dining and recreation areas are designed for communal living and all areas are connected by enclosed walkways.

The $3.9 million project was delayed in its earliest stages because of some evidence of an Indian civilization 7 to 10 thousand years ago, such as lithic (stone) tools, pottery shards and several other artifacts of possible aborigine origin. Nearly a half-dozen Federal and State historical and archeological organizations examined the evidence before the required professional approval was given. Wicomico itself came from the Indian "wicko-mekee" or "village on a Stream". Pine Bluff is at the juncture of the Wicomico River and Tony Tank Creek.

A striking feature of the "sheltered" community is the enormous communal dining area, which abuts a large lounging area. The kitchen has "commercial" dimensions.

The project was preplanned to serve the elderly, along with handicapped persons, including the blind. Certain areas are scored or textured, to provide "indentity" check points for the handicapped, including some walks and walls, even door knobs and raised numbers in elevators. Virtually every area is geared to the wheel chair, including ramps, furniture, service and emergency buttons or gear all at wheel chair height.

A feature that helps dispel any "recluse" proclivities is the landscaping of the outside area. It will leave large numbers of "native" trees, including great stands of stately oaks, maple and Austrian pine, many over 80 feet tall. The outside space will include shuffle boards, games, picnic tables and barbecue pits. There will be space of individual gardens as well as huge communal garden plots.

Construction and permanent financing for Pine Bluff Village will be provided by the Department's Community Development Administration. The state's agency has the full approval of Wicomico County officials. The project will be insured by the Maryland Housing Fund, which insures mortgages for multi-family as well as individual homes.

In its short history, the Department of Economic and Community Development has registered through its 5 major housing programs a cumulative total of 8,000 Maryland families directly helped—with more than $150 million in loans and mortgage-insurance assistance to developers and individuals.

The programs run a full range of housing assistance—all directed at providing new and rehabilitation housing assistance to the elderly and handicapped and the many hundreds of individuals and families who quite literally are frozen out of the housing market the whole gamut of rising costs, including high down payments. These have included: (1) the Maryland Home Financing Program (MHFP), was established in 1972 to make low-interest mortgage loans to low-income and disadvantaged citizens of Maryland; (2) Maryland Housing Rehabilitation Program (MHRP) loans are concentrated in locally designated target areas where additional private rehabilitation investment can be stimulated. (3) CDA Development Financing Program—provides financing to private limited dividend developers and non-profit sponsors of new and rehabilitated housing for limited-income families and elderly individuals. (4) The Development Financing Program provides construction and permanent mortgage loans, and (5) Section 8 Programs—this program utilized federal funding to provide rental assistance payments to lower income families across the state.

## A TRIBUTE TO SENATOR HUMPHREY

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON), and the material attached thereto.

The material ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

STATEMENT BY SENATOR ANDERSON

A very fine tribute to my close friend and colleague, Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, recently was brought to my attention. The tribute was delivered by the Senator's legislative assistant for foreign relations, Mr. Richard McCall, at the Torah Fund Award Ceremonies for Senator and Mrs. Humphrey, held at Penn Valley, Pennsylvania, on December 12. The Senator and his wife, Muriel, were unable to attend this highly significant occasion, but I believe the statements in this tribute richly express the deep sentiments we all hold for Hubert Humphrey.

PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS OF SENATOR HUBERT HUMPHREY

(By Dick McCall)

If in our own trials we show more concern for those less fortunate than ourselves, it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If we take little comfort in our own comfort because of the discomfort of others, it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If it hurts us deeply to see others suffering and we reach out to alleviate that suffering, it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If we weep for those in poverty and despair—the disadvantaged—it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If we feel a personal injustice until there is justice for all, it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If we believe that it is the right of every human being to live in dignity and freedom—to have a good job at a living wage, decent housing, a good diet, and adequate health care, it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If we are never satisfied until the basic human needs of all are satisfied, it is the Hubert Humphrey in us.

If we do, and feel, these things throughout our daily lives, then Hubert Humphrey is always with us.

For I believe that Hubert Humphrey is the embodiment of all that is good and decent in every one of us.

## WATERWAY USER CHARGES—"THE SAGA OF A SENATE BILL"

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, over the past 8½ months, the Washington Post has carried a series of articles on the evolution of legislation to establish an inland waterways user charge. This issue will once again be back before the Senate when it considers H.R. 8309 and Senator DOMENICI's amendment 1460.

The Washington Post series, now numbering two dozen articles, has followed the legislation through the Senate committees, the Senate's floor action last June, action in the House this fall, and now the legislation's return to the Senate. Mr. President, this series of articles by T. R. Reid may be the most thorough coverage ever given by a newspaper to the development of a single bill. It provides an instructive analysis of many aspects of the legislative process.

Whatever happens from now on, we can anticipate that some form of user-charge legislation will be enacted next year. And it will be enacted because of the effective leadership Senator DOMENICI has demonstrated on this issue.

Mr. President, to enable my colleagues to review the entire history of this legislation and the excellent and fair coverage by T. R. Reid and the Washington Post, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Reid's series of articles be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the articles were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SAGA OF A SENATE BILL—BATTLE LINES DRAWN OVER WATERWAY FEES

(By T. R. Reid)

Among the hardy legislative perennials that blossom in Washington every spring is a short-lived species called a "waterway user charge bill" that puts forth a simple idea: those who ship freight on the nation's canals and rivers should help the government pay for building and maintaining those waterways.

Traditionally, the legislation is launched with a glowing press release pointing out that it would save the government hundreds of millions of dollars annually and eliminate a fundamental inequity of national transportation policy.

And traditionally, the nation's barge operators, who have never paid a penny to use the multi-billion-dollar network of channels, locks and dams built for them by the Army Engineers, manage to sink the legislation before it navigates even the first step toward passage.



That traditional pattern seemed to be extending itself one afternoon last month when Sen. Pete Domenici, an amiable Republican from New Mexico, strolled to the front of the Senate chamber and plopped a user charge bill on the long marble desk.

But this year, the pattern of quick death for such legislation may be broken. Because of new attitudes in the executive branch, a series of new studies of transportation policy and a surprisingly favorable vote last year in a Senate committee, Domenici's bill—designated S. 790—has a fair chance to become law.

Accordingly, the nation's barge operators and their customers are gearing up for an all-out effort to stop S. 790.

They have retained a battery of lawyers, including two ex-senators and Richard Nixon's chief White House lobbyist, to argue for the status quo.

Bargemen have become regular visitors in Senate offices, and they have invited senators to return the favor. Meanwhile, an ad hoc alliance of transportation executives, unions, environmentalists and economists is preparing to wage equally strenuous battle on behalf of the Domenici bill.

These who favor a waterway user charge cite arguments of equity, economy and environment.

It is inequitable, they say, for the government to provide free facilities to one form of transit while other modes must pay. "Highway and airport users pay taxes into a trust fund," Domenici says. "Railroads and pipelines must go into the private capital markets for their right-of-way funds. But the barge industry gets a free ride."

Proponents add that a government facing a $60 billion budget deficit can no longer afford to foot the $240 million annual bill for operating and maintaining the nation's inland waterways—not to mention hundreds of millions more for new construction.

Environmentalists, who see the Army's corps of dredgers and dam builders as a scourge upon the earth, think the political pressure for new locks, dams, and waterways would decrease if the bargemen had to help pay for the projects they push through Congress.

On the other side, barge operators argue that waterway tolls would reverse a tradition as old as the Republic.

The bargemen recite from memory a section of the Northwest Ordinance of 1787 guaranteeing that inland waterways "shall be common highways and forever free . . . without any tax, impost, or duty therefor."

To complement that ancient rationale, the barge operators offer a modern one: energy conservation.

They argue—and government figures bear them out—that a barge is one of the most energy-efficient ways to move bulk freights. To institute tolls now would discourage barge use at a time when the nation most needs it, the bargemen say.

Most government agencies and independent observers who have weighed the competing arguments come down on the side of some user charge for the waterways. Every administration since Franklin Roosevelt's has backed a user charge, and a host of recent studies has supported these recommendations.

In his Senate confirmation hearings the new Transportation Secretary, Brock Adams, called a user charge both "justified" and "desirable."

In Congress, however, these policy considerations have taken a back seat to politics. Coincidences of geography and political longevity have given the barge operators friends in high congressional places.

Barge traffic moving down the Mississippi runs through the back yard of Judiciary Committee Chairman James Eastland (D-Miss.) and Armed Services Committee Chairman John C. Stennis (D-Miss.) on its way to the port of New Orleans, home base of Finance Committee Chairman Russel Long (D-La.).

Feeding into the Mississippi is the $1.2 billion McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River barge channel, which was completed in 1971 and named in part for Appropriations Committee Chairman John McClellan (D-Ark.), who was one of its chief congressional patrons.

The only major waterway west of the Arkansas, the Columbia Snake River system, snakes through the constituency of Commerce Committee Chairman Warren Magnuson (D-Wash.) and Energy Committee Chairman Henry Jackson (D-Wash.).

With friends like that supporting their fight against tolls, the waterway interests would seem to have little to fear from an adversary like Domenici, whose most important position is the ranking minority seat on the Senate Subcommittee on the Upper Atmosphere.

But Domenici, for all his casual, country-boy manner, had carefully taken the measure of his opposition before introducing his bill, and devised a strategy to confound the forces arrayed against him.

To win passage of a bill that had powerful enemies, he would link it to a bill that had powerful friends. With little trouble he found the perfect vehicle: the user charge plan would be submitted as an addendum to a bill calling for revamping Lock and Dam 26.

Lock and Dam 26 (it is the 26th facility a barge passes on the downriver haul from Minneapolis) stands at Alton, Ill., near the confluence of the Mississippi, Illinois, and Missouri rivers, and is thus the pivot point of the nation's major water highway.

Aging, outmoded, too small for the modern "jumbo" barge, the lock has been targeted by bargemen as the chief obstacle to expansion of Midwest water shipping. The industry is seeking $400 million to expand and rebuild the facility.

Logically, the links between Lock 26 and the user charge plan are just close enough to let Domenici merge them in a single bill. Politically, the linkage is precisely right: the very opponents of user charges are the chief advocates of rebuilding the lock.

Bills that are joined can be unjoined, of course, on the Senate floor. But the linkage with Lock 26 would help Domenici get his bill into and out of a committee: late last year, he pushed a joint user charge-Lock 26 bill through the Public Works Committee (it was dumped in parliamentary maneuvering on the floor). And the connection with the $400 million Lock 26 project would provide a continuing reminder of how much money the government spends on toll-free waterways.

There is a certain justice in Domenici's linking those two issues, because it was Lock 26 that first brought the waterways to the New Mexican's attention.

As a junior member of the Water Resources Subcommittee of the Public Works Committee, Domenici has sat through countless hearings where rivermen presented ambitious and expensive plans for a new lock.

"There was an awful lot of money at stake," Domenici says. "You know that $400 million estimate is just a beginning. And I kept thinking, why should people in New Mexico pay that much for something that was mainly going to benefit the Mississippi basin?"

At yet another Lock 26 hearing last fall, Domenici lost patience. He stormed out of the room, pausing at the door just long enough to grumble.

"This is screwy—get me a user charge bill."

The targets of that grumble, Hal Brayman and Lee Rawls, were two young Domenici staff aides who are accustomed to cryptic directions from the boss.

"The senator is an idea man," Rawls says. "He's always hitting on some brainstorm he wants to legislate on. He's always telling us to write him a bill."

Among the ideas Domenici has thrown at Rawls and Brayman was an automobile excise tax pegged to the amount of air pollution each model caused. (The staff quickly discarded that one, only to see another senator introduce it, to editorial acclaim, a few months later.) Another would have eliminated federal regulation of trucking rates; that, too, died under the staff's criticism.

But waterway tolls hit more fertile ground. Brayman, a seven-year veteran of the Public Works Committee staff, had long thought that bargemen were getting an undeserved free ride from the government. He had convinced Rawls, and the two jumped at the chance to write a bill for Domenici.

Explaining the bill in conversation recently, Brayman said, "We're phasing in, over 10 years, charges that will make the barges pay half the government's cost of building and servicing the waterways."

But such direct language would never do for an actual piece of legislation. There are no "barges" in S. 790; the bill applies to "shallow draft cargo vessels." The phrase "half the government's cost" becomes, in legislative argot, "50-per centum of the Federal navigation-related expenditures." The plan Brayman described in 23 words consumes five pages of legalese in the bill itself.

With their user charge translated into the necessary verbiage, the two stapled last year's Lock 26 authorization bill to the front of it.

For balance, they stapled at the end six more pages from a bill creating a "Mississippi River System Council." Such a council is a dream of Sen. John Culver (D-Iowa), whose support Domenici would need to pass the user charge provision.

Finally, Rawls and Brayman wrote an explanatory "speech" (which they knew would never be spoken) and handed the whole passage to Domenici for delivery to the marble desk in the Senate chamber.

As he carried his brainchild to the Senate floor, Domenici was already thinking about the rough road ahead. Unless he could make some arrangements, S. 790 would die beneath the thumb of a hostile committee chairman.

AVOIDING SENATE FOES—STAFF DEAL KEEPS WATERWAYS BILL ALIVE

Even before Pete Domenici introduced his bill to require barge operators to pay for using government-built waterways, the senator from New Mexico had a nagging feeling that his measure, S. 790, might not be long for this world.

He could introduce the bill, all right, but that formality was barely a first step toward passage. About 1,000 bills are introduced in the Senate each year; fewer than 10 per cent progress to a committee hearing.

Domenici was worried—and with good reason—that that roadblock might be the death of his bill, too.

If Domenici were to call his waterway fee a "tax"—which might prove the easiest way to collect the money—the bill would be assigned to the Senate Finance Committee.

But Finance Committee Chairman Russell B. Long (D-La.) is an implacable foe of waterway charges in any form. Domenici knew that Long could find several years' worth of other bills to consider before he would schedule a hearing on S. 790.

So it was quickly decided that a bargemen's fee would not be called a "tax." Instead, it would be an "inland waterways charge."

That language would almost surely throw the bill to the Senate Commerce Committee, which has jurisdiction, under Senate rules,

over "inland waterways (except construction)."

Commerce Committee Chairman Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash.) was perhaps not as harshly disposed toward waterway charges as Long was, Domenici knew, but he wasn't particularly favorable to the idea either. Further, the chairman of the appropriate subcommittee of Commerce was none other than Russell Long.

The most congenial spot for S. 790 would be Domenici's Public Works Committee. Domenici has good relations with Sen. Mike Gravel (D-Alaska), who chairs Public Works' Water Resources Subcommittee, and he was confident that Gravel would agree to hold hearings on waterway charges.

Further, a majority of the Gravel subcommittee and the full Public Works Committee had approved a user charge plan that Domenici proposed late in the 94th Congress. (That bill died in parliamentary skirmishing on the Senate floor.)

The problem was in the rules. There seemed almost no way to stretch them to bring S. 790 to the Public Works Committee.

But Domenici had an idea.

The Senate's first major item of business this year was a major reorganization of its committees and their jurisdiction. Sen. Adlai E. Stevenson (D-Ill.) had worked long and hard on a reorganization plan but had run into stiff opposition on the Senate floor.

Domenici guessed that Stevenson would be willing to agree to almost anything to save votes for his plan. On the afternoon of Feb. 3, Domenici went loping over to the Senate floor to engage Stevenson in a "colloquy," as the senators call it, to create some "legislative history" that would circumvent the rules.

"Would the senator yield?" Domenici asked, and Stevenson graciously surrendered the floor.

Wouldn't it make sense, Domenici said, if the user-charge legislation went to Public Works Committee? "I agree," Stevenson replied. "It appears to me that is logical."

With a quick grin, Domenici slipped off the floor and went back to regale his staff with the story of his triumph.

But first-term Republicans in a heavily Democratic Senate should never be too quick about claiming victory. Domenici had not counted on Murray Zweben, the savvy Senate parliamentarian who decides the committee assignment for each Senate bill.

"I saw that colloquy with Stevenson," Zweben said later. "I knew what they were up to. You don't think these guys can fool me with some canned legislative history, do you?"

Thus on Feb. 24, when Domenici formally introduced S. 790, Zweben took a compromise route: he assigned the bill jointly to the Public Works and Commerce committees. Domenici's ploy to maneuver past Magnuson had apparently failed.

As if that weren't enough, S. 790 suffered a more serious blow a week later.

In January, 1976, the Ford administration, like most administrations before it, had concluded that considerations of equity and economy required that barge operators pay a toll for using the waterways. In a message to Congress, Ford promised "quickly" to send a user charge bill to Capitol Hill.

What with one thing and another, Ford didn't get around to sending up the bill until Jan. 19, 1977, the day before he left office. In accordance with protocol, Magnuson, as chairman of the Commerce Committee, agreed to introduce the Ford bill.

Magnuson brought the bill to the floor on March 4. Zweben was not present then, and an assistant parliamentarian, unfamiliar with the joint assignment given S. 790, assigned this bill to Magnuson's Commerce Committee.

"We started jumping around a little when that happened," said Lee Rawls, a Domenici staff aide. "The joint referral had been acceptable, because Public Works could at least go ahead and hold hearings. But with the administration bill assigned just to Commerce, it looked like we couldn't start anything."

Rawls took the problem to Hal Brayman, another Domenici staffer, who had some contacts on the Commerce Committee staff. Brayman immediately undertook telephone negotiations, and he discovered a surprising development.

Although Magruson and some other Commerce members would probably oppose a user-charge bill, most of the committee staff seemed to think Domenici's plan was an overdue change.

Accordingly, a staff-to-staff agreement was worked out. Magnuson would go back to the floor and have the Ford administration bill jointly assigned, as S. 790 had been. Public Works could then proceed with its hearings, and Commerce members would not raise a point of order challenging Public Works' right to report a user charge bill to the floor.

For the moment, at least, S. 790 was still alive.

---

THE RITES OF PASSAGE—FRIENDS OF WATERWAY FEES GET THEIR DAY

The parliamentary rites of passage began officially for S. 790 yesterday, and for supporters of the bill almost everything came up roses.

In a hearing before a Senate Public Works subcommittee considering the legislation, which would require barges to pay tolls to use the nation's inland waterways, S. 790 found three partial friends and one enemy among senators, and an all-out advocate from the academic world.

The academician, a white-haired, tweed-suited gentleman who could play an Ivy League economics professor in the movies if he were not one in real life, was Dr. William Vickrey, an expert on transportation economics from Columbia University.

Reading from a richly polysyllabic statement in his deep, rumbling voice, Vickrey said a system of waterway fees would benefit consumers, the government and even the barge operators who would have to pay the tolls.

Since the government first began building waterways immediately after the revolution, barge traffic has moved free of tolls or taxes. Barge operators say instituting tolls now would increase the costs of goods moved by water—mainly food, fuels and steel—and would cause serious economic dislocation in the water freight industry.

Vickrey took issue with both points.

He said waterway tolls would eliminate an "artificial" rate advantage enjoyed by water shippers, leading to "efficient allocation of [freight] traffic among [transportation] modes." With each shipment moving by the most efficient means, he said, the nation's total transportation bill would be reduced.

On the waterways, tolls would eliminate congestion, Vickrey said, reducing the time needed for each shipment and thus reducing barge operators' net costs.

The professor's arguments were cloaked in academic jargon—he made much of "distributional impacts" and "the intra-marginal residue of costs"—that seemed to confuse the subcommittee members, but Sen. Pete V. Domenici (R-N.M.), sponsor of the waterway toll bill, was nonetheless clearly delighted.

"I gather you're telling us that user charges . . . will have a net effect that benefits the consumer," Domenici said, and he beamed when Vickrey agreed. Before Vickrey left the hearing, Domenici took pains to establish that the professor had not been paid for his testimony by the railroads or competitors of barge operators.

Yesterday's hearing, which was arranged after considerable parliamentary maneuvering on Domenici's part, also dealt with a proposal to build a new $400 million lock and dam on the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill.

Sens. Adlai E. Stevenson (D-Ill.), Charles H. Percy (R-Ill.) and John Danforth (R-Mo.) advocated immediate construction of the facility, saying it is essential for unimpeded barge traffic on the nation's main water freight route.

Percy also endorsed the waterway toll legislation, which he said would end a "grossly unfair" subsidy that penalizes competing modes of shipment.

Stevenson and Danforth said they agreed with the "principle" of waterway charges, but both suggested that more study might be required before tolls could be instituted. They both expressed concern that Domenici's controversial toll plan would kill the new lock and dam if the two issues come to the Senate floor together.

Sen. Dewey F. Bartlett (R-Okla.) was the only senatorial witness who came right out and said he was opposed to the waterways tolls.

He was concerned, he said, that a toll system would reduce traffic on the new Arkansas River Navigation System, a $1.2 billion waterway that has made Tulsa, Okla., a seaport.

Conspicuously absent from yesterday's session were representatives of the executive agencies that build the waterways and determine national transportation policy.

They had turned down invitations to the hearing, saying the Carter administration needed more time to settle on a position on the issue. But they are to testify in three weeks, and that testimony may mean more to the future of S. 790 than anything that was said yesterday.

---

RAILROADS, BARGEMEN FIND, FUND ALLIES

When Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.) heard the names of those who had signed up to lobby on S.790, it sounded as if the debate on his bill would involve a bunch of good-government types carrying on a philosophical discussion about public policy.

Among those supporting the legislation, which would require barges to pay a toll for using the nation's inland waterways, were such pristine-sounding groups as the "Environmental Policy Center," the "Coalition for American Rivers," the "Council for a Sound Waterways Policy" and the "Public Interest Economics Center."

Those opposing the waterway toll included the "Association for the Improvement of the Mississippi River," the "Upper Mississippi Valley Association" and a passel of former congressmen and executive branch officials.

In fact, as Domenici gradually discovered, the efforts of all those organizations and officials were financed by the two major combatants in the lobbying war: the railroads fighting for barge tolls, and the barge lines fighting against.

There are a few independent voices debating S.790. But they have been dwarfed by the political and commercial interests struggling to scuttle, or to save, the bill.

Commander-in-chief of the allied forces lobbying for the waterway tolls is Joe Feeney, a genial, 53-year-old bundle of energy who is a lawyer for the Western Railroads Association in Chicago.

Feeney has been lobbying for years on another waterway issue—the proposed $400 million lock on the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill. Because Domenici, for political reasons, linked his barge toll proposal to legislation authorizing the Alton lock, Feeney has become the railroads' chief lobbyist on both subjects.

As soon as Feeney began to plan his campaign, however, he found himself up against a ticklish tactical problem.



The railroads, as chief competitor of the barge industry, are naturally suspect when they speak out on waterway issues, Feeney explained recently. To make a convincing case for the waterway charge, he would have to find some allies outside the railroad business.

"I knew there were environmentalists and other people out there who agreed with us," Feeney said. "But these guys are getting along on baloney sandwiches—they didn't have the money or manpower to do the kind of studies you need."

Feeney, of course, had money, but the problem was getting the environmentalists to take it.

"If you ever wanted to see a bunch of people who were skittish about dealing with railroads, it was those bearded environmentalists," Feeney said. "Hell, some of the guys had sued us a few times."

In essence, the environmentalits told Feeney that they could not clean up the world with dirty money. So Feeney set up a laundry.

In a vacant office at the Western Railroads' headquarters, Feeney established the "Council for a Sound Waterways Policy." Each month the railroad group writes a check to the council, which in turn sends a monthly grant to environmentalists lobbying for waterway charges and against the Alton lock.

Originally, Feeney said, the council was to be jointly funded by railroads, rail unions, and environmentalists. In fact, he said, the railroads have chipped in about $100,000 and the only other contribution was a check for about $1,000 from the Sierra Club.

Feeney said the council has provided grants of "probably a little over $1,500 per month" to the Environmental Policy Center, a Washington organization which has coordinated environmental lobbying on S. 790 in the capital. That represents about 10 percent of the center's budget.

The council sends another $5,000 a month to the Coalition on American Rivers, a conservation group in Urbana, Ill., which has fought several improvement projects on the Mississippi.

Feeney said the Izaak Walton League of America has also received "material support," but no cash grants, from the railroad council.

Representatives of the center, the coalition and the Walton League all testified in favor of Domenici's waterway fee plan before a Senate Public Works subcommittee last week.

None of them mentioned any connection with the railroad association.

In contrast, a spokesman for the "Pensacola Environmental Association" who testified against the bill stated clearly that his testimony had been paid for by barge interests.

Another recipient of the railroads' largesse is the Public Interest Economic Center, a Washington-based group established to "provide some public interest input into economic decision-making." The center has actively lobbied on behalf of waterway charges.

Lee Lane, of the economic center, is forthright about his support from the rail industry.

"We decided we wanted to help Sen. Domenici, because the policy of free waterways is a tremendous boondoggle," Lane says. "But we needed some support, so we looked around and got a $35,000 grant from the railroads. Without it, we wouldn't be able to do much on the issue."

Lane says the railroad money constitutes "about a tenth" of the center's budget.

Despite their ingenuity in aiding allies, however, the railroads have made a basic strategic error in their lobbying on S. 790, according to some observers.

Of the bill's two main provisions the railroads support waterway tolls and violently oppose the new Alton facility. But they have concentrated much of their money and attention on the Alton project, treating the toll question as almost an afterthought.

"They're waging war, all right, but they're fighting the wrong battle," says Lane, the economist. "Setting up a nationwide system of tolls for the barges would be a much greater victory for the railroads than stopping that one lock."

A Shefferd Lang, who describes himself as the "long view man" for the Association of American Railroads, agrees. "If we had tolls, the pressure for all the new locks and dams would drop, because the barges would have to pay for them.

"But I can't get our people to see that. They've been fighting the (Alton) dam for so long they can't see past it."

The railroads' opponents, the barge interests, have no similar myopia.

Over the years the bargemen have established a network of "associations" and "committees" to lobby for the Alton lock, a long-standing dream of the waterway industry.

But this year, when it looked as if Domenici might be making progress on his toll proposal, a group of big barge lines and major shippers financed a new "American Inland Waterways Committee," to concentrate on S. 790.

The committee went fishing for lobbyists in Washington, and offered sufficiently lucrative bait to land two of the biggest.

One was Timmons and Co., the firm set up by William Timmons and Tom Korologos, who had been the chief lobbying agents for the Nixon and Ford administrations. For balance, the committee also retained the firm headed by George Smathers, the former Democratic senator from Florida.

Signing up Smathers was a particular coup. For the past five years, the smooth Floridian had been a lobbyist for the railroads, and he was known as a dedicated champion of rail interests

Last month Smathers ended his rail contract. As of 10 days ago, he became an equally dedicated advocate of his former adversaries, the barge operators.

The switch was financed by Louis B. Susman, a St. Louis lawyer who had been hired by the bargemen to run their Inland Waterways Committee.

Susman, a prominent Democratic fundraiser, was a political patron of James Symington, a liberal Democrat who lost his seat in Congress in 1976. Searching for a suitable job, Symington ended up in the Smathers firm. Soon thereafter, Susman's barge committee arrived, too, as a major new Smathers client.

Under the Registration of Lobbies Act, the firm was required to report its new client and a fair estimate of the fee it would receive. Symington dutifully filed on March 31 a statement saying that his fee during the 95th Congress from the Susman committee would be "$500 or more."

That would seem to be an understatement. Railroad officials say Smathers received about $8,000 per month, plus expenses, when he lobbied for them.

Members of the firm said their fee arrangements are "confidential".

Symington did provide some insight, however, into his lobbying tactics during an interview last week.

"People who want to achieve a certain result in Congress shouldn't rely on pressure tactics or Washington lawyers," Symington said. "The thing to do is to bring in average citizens to see their congressmen and talk about the legislation."

Last week Symington discussed S. 799 with Sen. Mike Gravel (D-Alaska), the chairman of the subcommittee handling the bill.

The "average citizen" he invited with him to the senator's office, Symington said, was Paul Hall.

Paul Hall is a citizen of New York who happens to be president of the Seafarers' International Union, one of the major political forces in Gravel's state. In Gravel's 1974 reelection compaign he was given $15,500 by Hall's union.

At the last minute Hall couldn't make it. Symington took Korologos instead.

Symington said he has also contacted executive agencies as they try to establish the Carter administration's stance on S. 790. He said his position as a former congressman is no significant help in gaining access to top executive officials.

"This is an open government," he said. "All kinds of citizens are being welcomed into offices of those in high positions."

When he was in Congress, Symington sat on the Commerce Committee with Brock Adams, who is now, as Secretary of Transportation, deeply involved in determining federal waterway policy.

A Transportation Department information officer said last week that Adams has had one meeting on the waterway issue with people from outside the government:

"He had a talk with Jimmy Symington about it."

---

EXECUTIVE BRANCH STILL ON THE FENCE ABOUT WATERWAYS BILL

The sound and fury surrounding S.790 started up again this week as a Senate subcommittee continued hearings on the bill. But the star witness didn't show up.

Transportation Secretary Brock Adams was supposed to appear before the Water Resources Subcommittee to state the Carter administration's position on the legislation, which would establish, for the first time, a system of tolls for barges using the nation's inland waterways.

Late last week, though, with Adams' testimony just a few days off, the administration discovered that it didn't have a position Adams had to track down the subcommittee chairman, Mike Gravel (D-Alaska), in Juneau to ask for a 10-day reprieve.

On the surface it would seem easy to discern the administration's views on waterway issues.

For one thing, Adams, Jimmy Carter's chief spokesman on transportation matters, wrote an article in 1975 supporting the concept of waterway user charges.

And in February Bert Lance, director of the Office of Management and Budget, included in his "Fiscal Year 1978 Budget Revisions" a line item predicting $80 million in receipts from waterway tolls—an inclusion that would seem to imply support for legislation establishing the tolls.

But things weren't that simple.

Lance's line item, for example, didn't really reflect a political position on the poll legislation. It reflected the budgeteers' instinctive urge to add in any potential receipt that can offset the ever-increasing list of expenditures.

If it was subterfuge for Lance to include receipts from a toll system that hadn't been established, there was a precedent for it. The Ford administration had budgeted the same $80 million "receipt" for two years when there wasn't even a waterway toll bill before Congress.

Adams, meanwhile, had found that the freedom to express his views that he enjoyed as a congressman was strictly curtailed when he became a spokesman for an administration.

The government, he discovered, was full of disparate agencies, each with its own constituency and view on waterway matters.

The Environmental Protection Agency concluded that waterway tolls would reduce the pressure from barge lines for more and bigger waterways; EPA agreed with Adams that the tolls would be a good idea.

But at the Commerce Department, the Maritime Administration didn't want its favorite industry to have to pay to use the waterways. As stated with lyric alliteration

by a spokesman, Walter Oates, "Marad's position is one of opposition to the imposition of tolls."

Across the Potomac at the Pentagon, the Army Corps of Engineers was hesitant, too. The Agriculture Department wavered between opposition and neutrality.

To complicate things, the toll proposal had been linked in the Senate with something more controversial: authorization for a major new lock and dam on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill.

The Corps of Engineers strongly supported the Alton lock; EPA didn't like it; OMB thought it was too expensive; the Transportation Department wasn't sure.

Within the White House, the Alton proposal had prompted one of the rare disagreements between Carter and Vice President Mondale.

As a senator from Minnesota and as Carter's running mate, Mondale had strongly supported the new lock. Candidate Carter had been fuzzy, saying the facility required "further study."

Lance, as OMB director, is the executive branch's umpire in areas of disagreement, and his staff began in February—within days after S. 790 had been introduced—to mold the various executive views into a single voice.

That process involved a whirlwind of meetings, memos, "action papers" and telephone conversations.

Adams visited Army Secretary Clifford Alexander to see if they could find common ground on the issues. A working group of subcabinet-level people from eight agencies met at the Executive Office Building to discuss the legislation.

Lance's staff rather quickly came to the disconcerting realization that its efforts to forge agreement had led to further disagreement.

There was a rough consensus within the government in favor of the waterway charges but there was considerable disagreement over the form they should take. Some agencies proposed a fuel tax; some wanted tolls, some had other mechanisms in mind.

There was no consensus on the Alton lock. Early this month Adams sent a team of engineers to Alton to review the technical basis of the Army Corps' arguments.

By late last Wednesday, when a "decision memo" should have been started on its way to the Oval Office, Lance's staff members knew they were nowhere near a decision.

Adams and Gen. Ernest Graves of the Army engineers were deputized to pass the bad news to the Senate. They spent two days trying to find Gravel, who was politicking in his home state. Finally, Thursday afternoon, they made contact and Gravel agreed to reschedule the administration testimony for May 2.

Carter would have 10 more days to decide how he feels about S. 790.

---

FINALLY, OPPONENTS' DAY CAME

For weeks the Washington lobbyists for the waterways industry had anxiously scanned each day's Congressional Record looking for their resolution. Finally, last Tuesday, there it was.

On April 25 Sen. Russell Long (D-La.) introduced a Senate resolution calling for a "detailed study" of "numerous unanswered questions" relating to federal support for commercial transportation.

Neither Long's resolution nor his prepared remarks about it mentioned Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.) or Domenici's bill, S. 790, which would require barge lines that transport freight on the nation's inland waterways to help the government pay for maintaining those waterways.

But Long's resolution was an arrow aimed at the heart of S. 790.

For one thing, the soft-spoken senator from Louisiana wasn't thinking of any short-term study; his resolution specifically called for 24 months of investigation. In Congress, where "let's study it" is a standard euphemism for "let's kill it," that resolution would be the kiss of death for Domenici's bill for at least two years.

And Long, who is probably the Senate's strongest opponent of any waterway charge, had conveniently resolved that the study should be carried out by the Senate Finance Committee—a committee chaired by Russell Long himself.

For the waterway lobbyists, Long's resolution was perfect. They couldn't have been happier if they had written it themselves.

In fact, to a large extent, they had.

It was back in September, 1976, when Domenici first started talking about a toll system on the waterways, that Washington representatives of the major barge lines and their chief customers had come up with the "study" strategy.

"There was quite a group of us that worked on it," recalls Jim Smith, president of American Waterways Operators, an industry association. "We were on it, and the National Waterways Conference, and some others

"Sen. Long's staff had some input into the language of the thing, too," Smith said.

An official at another industry association said he attended several sessions last fall in Long's office to work on the resolution.

For the most part, he said, Long was too busy to attend; instead, the work was directed by Herbert R. Harr Jr., a New Orleans port official who was then chairman of the National Waterways Conference, an umbrella group of shippers, barge lines, and local waterways authorities.

Long said in an interview that he had asked his staff to prepare the resolution. "But of course, you always want to refer something like that to the people who are going to be affected," he said with a gentle grin.

All this spring, while Domenici's bill was picking up support from this economist and that senator, the waterways people bit their nails waiting for the resolution to appear. They could hardly start lobbying for its passage, after all, until Long got around to introducing it.

For Domenici and his staff, the Long resolution was demoralizing, but not entirely unexpected.

In February, when he introduced S. 790, Domenici had maneuvered adroitly to keep the bill out of Long's committees. But he knew that no money bill could long escape Russell Long.

"Of course, I knew that Sen. Long was going to have something to say on the issue," Domenici said after he read the resolution. "And I knew he thought the Finance Committee was the right place for it.

"But the resolution for a study of all transportation came as a surprise to me. I thought at least we might get a [waterway toll] bill moving this year."

Still, there were grounds for maintaining stiff upper lips in the Domenici camp.

"It's one thing to put in a resolution," said Hal Brayman, of Domenici's staff. "It's another to pass it—even if you're a committee chairman. I think a lot of senators will understand pretty well what this study was designed to do."

Moreover, Brayman noted, there is one person in Washington this spring who has at least as much influence with Congress as Russell Long does—Jimmy Carter.

"The most important thing for the user charge bill right now is what the administration says," Brayman added. "If they come down here and say the nation needs the income from waterway fees, and needs it now, I don't think many people will want to wait for a two-year study."

But will the administration say that? Two weeks ago, in his message to Congress on water projects, Carter had come out in favor of waterway tolls. But would he be willing to fight Russell Long head-to-head to get them?

Those questions may be answered in a hearing this afternoon, when the Carter administration finally tells the Senate what it thinks about S. 790.

---

CARTER SUPPORT THROWS WRENCH IN WATERWAYS BILL

The Carter administration finally took a stand on S. 790, and for supporters of the waterways bill it was a good news/bad news sort of day.

It was good news when Transportation Secretary Brock Adams told a Senate Public Works subcommittee that the administration strongly supports the principal goal of the legislation: to require barge lines using the nation's inland rivers and canals to help pay for the maintenance of those waterways.

Noting that the federal government now spends nearly $1 billion annually keeping up the waterways, Adams said, "It is simply not equitable, not just, that profit-making businesses should have this much of their costs met by the American taxpayer."

The bad news came when the Secretary proposed a method for collecting the waterway fees. Adams suggested a federal tax on the diesel oil that fuels the barges.

As a practical matter, the fuel tax would be the simplest and soundest method of imposing a barge charge. It would be considerably easier to collect and administer than such other proposals as a network of toll gates along the waterways or a federal licensing fee for barges.

Politically, however, the fuel tax is the worst possible approach to a waterway user charge.

A fuel tax would be, after all, a tax. Like all new tax plans, it could not reach the Senate floor without first winning approval of the Senate's tax-writing arm, the Finance Committee. That committee, though, is chaired by Russell Long (D-La.), whose home state includes two of the world's largest barge ports and who is, consequently, a resolute foe of any form of waterway charge.

It was precisely to avoid Long, in fact, that Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), the author of S. 790, carefully kept the word "tax" out of his bill. Domenici always talked about his plan as a "toll" or "fee" and he had hoped that semantic distinction would keep his legislation in the Public Works Committee, safely out of Long's clutches.

As soon as Adams uttered the phrase "fuel tax" at yesterday's hearing, Domenici and Sen. Mike Gravel (D-Alaska) undertook to explain that sad political reality.

"If this is put forward as a fuel tax," Gravel said, "it will have to be referred to another committee . . . the chances of getting a waterway tax out of that committee might be fairly remote."

If the truth were known, Adams already was aware of that. During the deliberations on the Domenici bill within the administration, he had tried to explain that a fuel tax was, politically, an unwise approach.

But the secretary had been overruled by Bert Lance's team at the Office of Management and Budget, who insisted that Long might be sold some form of barge tax. So Adams, the good team player, had presented the Lance position as his own before the subcommittee.

To soften the blow somewhat, Adams readily agreed to Gravel's suggestion that he give the subcommittee a detailed "toll" proposal as an alternative to the "tax" plan.

But the damage had been done. By espousing a fuel tax, Adams had provided an invaluble weapon for senators who oppose the whole idea of waterway charges.

If Domenici's bill reaches the Senate floor, the opponents can now argue, with the Carter administration's blessing, that the Finance Committee is the appropriate place for such



legislation—knowing full well that any waterway bill sent into Long's committee is unlikely ever to come out.

Adams, whose appearance drew a packed, standing-room-only crowd of lobbyists, congressional aides, and reporters to the hearing room, threw another procedural monkey wrench into S. 790's works by proposing an 18-month delay in construction of a major new lock on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill.

The Alton facility is the chief legislative goal this year of the barge industry. Domenici had joined his waterway charge plan to the Alton proposal, in the hope that barge interests might accept the toll as a necessary price for approval of the new lock.

But with Adams proposing "deferment" of the Alton project Domenici had lost his vehicle.

On the day when its basic principle had received a strong push forward from the executive branch, S. 790 was in worse shape than ever.

---

WATERWAY TOLL BILL EMERGES FOR EVENTUAL VOTE ON THE FLOOR

Spurred by next Monday's congressional budget deadline, the waterway toll bill, S. 790, sailed through two Senate committees in one week and emerged yesterday, more or less intact, for an eventual vote on the Senate floor.

The burst of progress on the bill, which would require barge lines to pay for their use of federally built and maintained waterways, began last Thursday when the Public Works Committee approved the measure by a surprisingly strong 14-to-1 vote.

Then yesterday S. 790 came before the Commerce Committee, and even though most Commerce members knew next to nothing about the bill, they, too, proceeded to vote on it. They voted to put off the imposition of tolls for at least 18 months pending a new study of the issue.

Because the bill had been "jointly referred" to the two committees when it was introduced in February, both committees' versions of the bill will be reported to the Senate floor. That in itself constitutes a considerable victory for Sen. Pete V. Domenici (R-N.M.), S. 790's sponsor, who had feared that his controversial proposal would be left for dead in one of the two committees.

The committee votes marked a vindication of the strategy Domenici had devised when he first introduced his bill in February.

Domenici had linked his toll proposal with a bill authorizing construction of a major new barge lock on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill. As Domenici planned it, the Alton lock would be a vehicle on which the toll plan could ride through committees.

That's just how things worked yesterday in the Commerce Committee. Most Commerce members are opposed to the waterway tolls, but they strongly favor the new lock. Because the lock authorization involves federal spending, it had to be reported out of committee by next Monday to comport with the requirements of the congressional budget procedure.

Consequently, such opponents of waterway tolls as Russell B. Long (D-La.) and John C. Danforth (R-Mo.) found themselves pushing to get S. 790 out of committee and onto the floor.

Because of the haste, yesterday's Commerce Committee session was something less than a model of responsible legislating. Hardly any of the committee members had had time to read S. 790, and they had to work on the bill in almost total ignorance of its provisions.

Things got off to a bad start when the committee chairman, Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash.), undertook to explain the bill to the members. About one-third of the way through, the 72-year-old chairman lost his train of thought, and the explanation was abruptly halted.

That didn't stop the members from debating the bill, however. Sen. Ted Stevens (R-Alaska) and others complained that S. 790 would make pleasure boaters pay for navigational aids on inland rivers. No one seemed to know that the bill specifically excludes pleasure craft, and states that federal spending for navigation aids shall not be recouped through the toll system.

There followed a flurry of amendments to the bill, and amendments to those amendments, with the result that by the time the committee finally voted to report out S. 790, nobody was certain exactly what the Committee version of the bill would say.

"Without objection," Magnuson said, "we'll let the staff clean all this up." Nobody objected.

The Public Works Committee's consideration of the waterway toll a week earlier began in a subcommittee, which held a "markup" session (where members "mark up" the printed bill with various amendments) just after the hearings ended.

Under the Senate's new "sunshine" rules, most markup sessions are supposed to be held in public. But when the subcommittee members arrived for the markup, they huddled around Chairman Mike Gravel (D-Alaska) with their backs to the audience, and discussed the bill in muffled tones that could not be heard beyond the huddle.

After 40 minutes of whispered discussion, the members turned around, Domenici made a motion, and S. 790 was sent on its way.

The version of S. 790 that came out of the Public Works Committee was nearly identical to the one that Domenici had introduced before the hearings.

Of some 60 witnesses who testified, only one—a sand and gravel dealer from Kentucky—was to have any effect on the bill eventually reported from the committee.

The gravel dealer had asked for an amendment to spare his small business, which relies on waterway shipment, from economic disadvantage. He got a legislative commitment that the barge toll would not significantly harm small businesses.

Among the witnesses whose testimony had no effect was Transportation Secretary Brock Adams. Despite large Democratic majorities on both Senate committees, neither paid the slightest attention to the views of the Carter administration, which Adams had presented in testimony.

The administration could still influence S. 790, of course, by lobbying on the bill as it comes to the Senate floor.

"I expect there'll be a lot of that," Domenici said. But that was in the future. For the present, the bill had gotten out of committee, and that was not bad at all.

---

"HOSTAGE" PLAN AIDS BARGE TOLL BACKERS

While printers were printing, schedulers were scheduling, and lobbyists lobbying all over the Senate, the waterways toll bill, S. 790, moved towards a final vote—and got a major boost along the way.

With a little help from a well-placed friend, Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), the bill's sponsor, found himself in a legislative catbird seat. His chief opponents had been forced to admit that they might have to vote for Domenici's bill.

S. 790 would require barge lines hauling freight through canals, locks and channels built and maintained by the government to pay a charge for using those waterways. The barge industry, which has never paid a penny for the multibillion-dollar inland water network, has mounted a steadfast fight in the Senate against the bill.

Meanwhile, the barge interests have been working for Senate passage of a long-sought $420 million authorization to rebuild Locks and Dam 26, the 26th federally built barge facility downstream from Minneapolis on the Mississippi.

Since he first introduced S. 790, Domenici has worked to link his fee proposal with the authorization for the new lock.

Late Friday evening, Domenici and the rest of the Senate learned that the two measures would indeed be linked—by Jimmy Carter. In a letter to the Senate, Transportation Secretary Brock Adams said that senators who favor the new lock would have to vote for S. 790, too, to get it.

"I feel I should inform you," Adams wrote, "of the President's very firm intention to veto any bill authorizing construction of a new Locks and Dam 26 . . . which does not also contain a provision for the establishment of waterway user charges."

In essence, Carter had adopted a "hostage" strategy, holding the new lock hostage to the imposition of tolls. Presumably, some pro-barge senators would now have to vote for S. 790 to free the hostage.

For Domenici, Adams' letter came as a godsend, but the cherry New Mexican had to admit the message was not exactly a bolt from the blue. In fact, Domenici had been nudging Adams toward the "hostage" position for the past few weeks in a series of friendly phone calls.

Adams and Domenici have been friends since Adams' service in the house of representatives. In one of those "odd couple" arrangements that pop up in Congress now and then, the liberal Democratic congressman from Seattle and the conservative Republican senator from Albuquerque had developed a close relationship during long working sessions in the House-Senate conference on the annual congressional budget.

Adams had chaired the House Budget Committee, and he had retained his interest when he left Congress to join Carter's Cabinet. To keep up, he made regular calls all spring to his friend Domenici. The senator would recount the latest budget developments, and then steer the conversation around to S. 790.

Adams and the White House also had reasons of their own for sending the "hostage" letter. Carter and his budget director, Bert Lance, were both suspicious in general of the Army Corps of Engineers' grandiose plans for the new lock, and both were anxious for the income that waterway tolls could provide.

Adams, moreover, was angry that his carefully prepared Senate testimony on the lock—he suggested that construction be delayed for a study—had been totally ignored by pro-barge senators on the Public Works and Commerce committees.

When he heard that Adams' letter was on the way, Domenici's first fear was that it would arrive on the Hill too late to do any good. So Lee Rawls, of the senator's staff, dashed off a note to William Hildenbrand, who works for Minority Leader Howard H. Baker Jr. (R-Tenn.), beseeching him to have S. 790 put off a few weeks on the Senate floor schedule.

Hildenbrand has a working relationship with his counterparts on the majority staff that permits either side to delay scheduling of any bill. It was arranged that the measure would not come to the floor for another week to two, giving Adams' message time to sink in before the final vote.

Meanwhile, the mechanics of moving the bill from committee to the Senate floor were proceeding apace. A committee report, containing the views of the two committees that had considered S. 790, and a new text of the bill, containing committee amendments, were rushed to the printers and distributed to every member.

The actual record of the Public Works Committee's hearings would not be printed before the Senate vote, but Hal Brayman, another Domenici staffer, saw to it that the most favorable parts of the record got out anyway.

Brayman wrote a series of speeches quoting various supporting witnesses. The speeches were distributed, one each, to Republicans supporting Domenici. They are being inserted, by a different senator each day, in the Congressional Record.

Like hungry dogs responding to Pavlov's bell, packs of lobbyists descended on the Senate office buildings in anticipation of the impending floor vote.

Senators who live thousands of miles from the nearest waterway suddenly found themselves engulfed by silk-suited lawyers pushing the views of the barge companies, who oppose S. 790, and the railroads, who favor it.

The first rule in any successful lobbyist's book is to bring local pressure to bear. Pressure, from every state in the union, was being brought. Telephone calls, telegrams and sacks of letters about S. 790 were pouring in to Washington.

And a few letters were going the other way. Newspapers in Albuquerque, Santa Fe, Las Cruces, and Alamogordo, N.M., began receiving letters from "concerned citizens" of Arkansas, Mississippi, and other river states denouncing Domenici.

With a final Senate vote approaching, the battle of S. 790 was heating up.

---

HOUSE COUNTERPART TO SENATE BARGE TOLL BILL LANGUISHING

When the framers of the Constitution set out to design our system of representative democracy, they must have had something like H.R. 4339 in mind.

H.R. 4339, the "Transportation Users Equity Act," is the House of Representatives' version of S. 790, the controversial Senate proposal to require barge lines to pay tolls for their use of federally built and maintained waterways.

The House bill was introduced early this spring by Berkley Bedell, a gentle soul from Spirit Lake, Iowa, who represents the northwest corner of his state in Congress. But it could not be called Bedell's own brainchild.

Rather the legislation was the product of Bedell's constituents, who complained to the Democratic Congressman at various town meetings that private barge lines were receiving, for free, billions of dollars worth of public support. In Monona County, in Osceola, in Winnebago the subject came up, and the people asked him to do something about it.

Unfortunately for Bedell, the barge toll idea is considerably less popular in the House Public Works Committee, to which H.R. 4339 has been referred. Committee members say Bedell's bill is unlikely even to be scheduled for hearings, much less receive a favorable vote, in Public Works.

Therein lies the rub for advocates of the waterway toll, who have watched with growing optimism all spring as the Senate toll legislation, S. 790, has gradually picked up support as it moves toward a final floor vote.

S. 790, too, seemed a nearly hopeless cause when Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.) introduced it in February, but deft parliamentary maneuvering by Domenici and strong support from the Carter administration have given the bill at least a 50-50 shot at passage, according to preliminary head counts by lobbyists on both sides of the issue.

In the House, the legislation faces much longer odds. Bedell, a sort of lamb among lions in Congress, is just not the type to pressure a bill past hostile committee leaders. "I don't usually call the chairmen or cajole people or things like that," he says.

Yet the quiet congressman, who looks and talks like a prairie Mr. Peepers, does have a way of getting things done.

In Spirit Lake High School during the depression, Bedell used to braid dog's hair around old fish hooks and sell the resulting trout flies to make spending money. He built that pastime into a fishing tackle concern with 800 employees and $20 million in annual sales.

With similar industry, Bedell set out in 1971 to get to Congress, and ran almost full-time for three years to unseat Republican Wiley Mayne. The next question was what to do in Congress once he'd arrived there.

For answers, Bedell established a regular circuit of "open door meetings," 44 of them each year, in which his rural constituents debate and vote on issues they want Bedell to get involved in.

Most of the farmers in Bedell's corner of Iowa ship their grain to market by rail. They had long paid higher freight rates than eastern Iowans, who ship by barge on the Mississippi. Waterway rates were lower because the barge lines paid nothing for construction and maintenance of their rights of way.

"I never knew much about this," Bedell said. "But at these meetings people kept saying it wasn't fair. The railroads had to pay for their track bed; truckers paid into a fund for highways. Why should the barges go free?"

This spring Bedell brought that message back to his legislative assistant, Bill Endicott, and the two decided to put in a bill. But neither knew much about the barge business, and neither was patricularly adept at writing legislation, either.

So Endicott took the matter to Ward Hussey.

Hussey, a cheery veteran of 30 years' service in the Office of the Legislative Counsel, is the House's chief bill writer. His raison d'etre is to help members like Bedell put their ideas into legalese, and for Hussey it is a labor of love.

Beneath an office bulletin board that features a "statute of the month," Hussey talks happily to anyone who will listen about the salad days when he was drafting the Marshall Plan and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

For Hussey and his staff, a little thing like a waterway toll bill was a piece of cake. They borrowed some language from Domenici's bill, threw in some boiler plate conditions and exemptions, and ground out H.R. 4339 in a few days.

With the draft of a bill in hand Endicott prepared a "Dear Colleague" letter explaining the concept and asking for co-sponsors. Ten signed on (only one from the Public Works Committee, however), and Bedell dropped his bill in the hopper.

But there it stopped. With powerful opposition on the Public Works Committee, H.R. 4339 seems to be headed only for oblivion.

And that poses a frustrating problem for Domenici, who has steered his own toll bill so artfully through the Senate. All his efforts would be futile if the idea came to a dead halt in the House.

Consequently, even before he has won in the Senate, Pete Domenici has been plotting how to get S. 790 through the other half of Congress.

---

STEERING THROUGH THE SHOALS—WITH SENATE COURSE CHARTED, MEASURE ALMOST SNAGGED IN HOUSE

With the prospects for Senate passage of his waterways toll bill, S. 790, looking brighter all the time, Sen. Pete V. Domenici (R-N.M.) turned late last month to a rather fundamental problem he had ignored all spring: there was another house of Congress to worry about.

Domenici had steered his bill—which would establish, for the first time, a set of tolls for barges hauling freight on the nation's inland waterways—through two Senate committees, and lobbyists were reporting that it stood a good chance of victory on the Senate floor.

In the House of Representatives, though, the toll proposal was making less forward progress than a barge on a sandbar. The bill had been introduced by a junior member, Rep. Berkley W. Bedell (D-Iowa), and promptly hurled in a hostile subcommittee.

Domenici's Mission Impossible, then, was to find a means, in the Senate, to force his idea through the other half of Congress. By last week, he had a plan.

Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution establishes the requirement that a bill must be approved by both houses of Congress before it can be signed into law by the President. But that section doesn't explain how the two houses should work together to settle on a jointly acceptable form for each bill.

Over the decades Congress has developed the conference procedure, in which legislation that has been passed in similar but not identical forms by the two houses is sent to a "conference committee" with representation from both Senate and House.

The conferees are charged with developing a single version of the bill which can be presented to each house for final passage. In most cases of dispute, each house yields partly to the other and a compromise bill is agreed to.

The possibility of a compromise in conference provided Domenici with the opening he needed. If the Senate were to pass his toll bill while it was still mired in the House subcommittee, he might still get the measure to the House floor by insisting on it in a conference. And on the House floor, unlike the subcommittee to which it had been assigned, the waterway toll seemed to have a good chance of passage.

To employ that strategy, though, Domenici had to be sure he could get his measure to a conference. Since a waterway toll bill would probably never pass the House, and thus never reach a conference, the senator needed a vehicle.

Domenici had earlier found one to help his toll plan get through Senate committees. He had attached it to a bill authorizing a major new Mississippi River barge facility at Alton, Ill. But the Alton project was not sure of House passage, so the senator looked around for a safer bet.

The one he chose was S. 1529, a compendium of two dozen or so "pork-barrel" public works projects which had been lumped, for administrative convenience, into a single "omnibus" public works bill.

Because the omnibus bill contained goodies for almost every section of the country, it seemed sure to win passage in both houses of Congress without much trouble. And because it included numerous waterway projects, it would be a perfectly logical place to append a proposal for a waterway toll.

The omnibus bill offered other advantages, too. Because it was a product of the Senate Public Works Committee, the Senate conferees on the bill would be chosen from Public Works members—who favor the waterway toll.

As a member of the Public Works Committee, Domenici would have a good chance to be appointed a conferee on the omnibus bill, so that he could personally push his waterway toll in the conference session.

Finally, the omnibus bill included about $100 million worth of flood control projects in West Virginia, the home of Senate Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd. Thus it seemed likely that Byrd would schedule the omnibus bill for a Senate vote fairly soon.

Accordingly, Domenici decided that his original bill, S. 790, would be allowed to die. Instead, the senator would propose the waterway toll and its "sweetener," the Alton project, as floor amendments when the omnibus bill came up for a vote.

Whether the Senate would approve the toll plan was still uncertain. But if it did, Domenici knew, he now had a means to get it through the other half of Congress as well.



---

CORPORATE KILLER FISH ARE CIRCLING WATERWAY-TOLLS BILL

When you're running a corporation as big as U.S. Steel, it's not always easy for the right hand to know what the left hand is doing. That must explain the huge firm's lobbying position on S. 790.

Ohio Barge Line, Inc., a U.S. Steel subsidiary that hauls raw materials and steel along various Midwestern waterways, has contributed more than $5,000 to the lobbying effort against the Senate bill, which would require barges to pay tolls for use of inland waterways built or maintained by the federal government.

Meanwhile, the Elgin, Joliet, and Eastern Railroad, another wholly-owned subsidiary of U.S. Steel, has contributed undisclosed sums to the Western Railroad Association, the rail industry umbrella group that has spearheaded lobbying in favor of the waterways bill.

U.S. Steel's schizophrenia on S.790 may be unusual, but the giant steelmaker's involvement in the lobbying fight is definitely not. As the controversial waterways proposal heads toward a final Senate vote—probably sometime this week—some of the biggest fish in America's corporate sea are circling the Capitol, looking for a legislative kill.

As with most economic legislation in Congress, the waterways toll plan is being debated largely in terms of its effect on consumers and small business. But also as with most economic legislation, the lobbying is being financed largely by big business.

Under the 1946 Regulation of Lobbying Act, all those involved in the lobby campaign should report how much they are spending on the effort.

In practice, the act is so structured that anyone who wants to can conceal his identity and his expenditure. Thus it is impossible to detail precisely who is spending what on S. 790.

But records that are available indicate that railroad interests, which favor the waterway toll, have spent at least $350,000 on the toll legislation and a companion bill that would authorize construction of a major new barge facility on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill.

Those chipping in to the rail fund include most of the nation's big railroads, conglomerates such as IC Industries (which owns everything from railroads to Midas Mufflers to Dad's Root Beer), and two government-funded rail behemoths, Amtrak and Conrail, whose annual dues to the Association of American Railroads help pay for that association's lobbying team.

The railroad spending seems to have been at least matched by the barge industry, which opposes the toll.

The barge business is a curious combination of small, one- or two-boat piloting concerns and huge industrial, mineral, and agricultural firms that maintain large river fleets.

Those big barge shippers have been generous in supporting four different industry groups lobbying against the toll. Contributors include Dow Chemical; Peabody Coal; Cargill, the grain giant; American Electric Power, the nation's largest utility combine; and Mobil, Sun, and Ashland Oil companies.

Once you've raised the money, how do you start lobbying? The two sides in the S. 790 fight have adopted opposite approaches to the problem.

The railroad people, on the whole, are working through senators' staffs. Using their own loquacious lobbyist, Robert Bird, and a squadron of environmentalists and economists supported by railroad funds, they have tirelessly carried their message—in personal visits and voluminous literature—to every administrative assistant in the Senate.

The staff strategy is a proven winner; one of the great Senate victories in lobbying lore—the civil rights lobby's defeat of the G. Harrold Carswell Supreme Court nomination—was won by convincing staff members, who convinced their senators, that Carswell was unfit for the court.

But it also has a hitch. While one lobbyist is busily selling a senator's aide, he may find out that his adversary has been working equally hard on the senator himself.

And that, in the case of the waterway toll, is where George A. Smathers comes in. Smathers has been hired by the bargemen to take their case directly to the senators.

George Smathers is a smooth-talking, ingratiating Floridian who served three terms as a Democratic senator and set up shop along "Lobbyists' Row" on K Street N.W., after retiring from Congress in 1968.

With his convincing ways and close friendships among senior Senate Democrats, Smathers' operation has been able to command fees of $2,000 per month and more from major corporate clients.

For the past five years, in fact, Smathers had been paid about $100,000 per year, according to rail executives, by the railroad industry to lobby in support of the waterway toll.

Then this spring, the highly paid Smathers changed his spots. Smathers was signed up by the barge industry, and immediately began lobbying assiduously against the toll proposal he had so assiduously supported while he was on the railroad payroll.

The quick turnabout seems not to have impaired Smathers' effectiveness with his old friends in Congress. He and his new associate, former Democratic Rep. James Symington of Missouri, have been calling senators and cornering them in the hallways to spread the bargemen's message.

Indeed, the opponents' direct approach to senators seemed to be working so well that one of the chief supporters of the waterway toll began last week to employ that lobbying tack in addition to the staff strategy.

Secretary of Transportation Brock Adams, who has led the fight for the Carter administration, which supports the toll idea, began placing calls to his friends in the Senate to convince them that S. 790 deserved their vote.

Not all the lobbying effort was aimed directly at Capitol Hill. There was also a concerted effort to win the hearts and minds of the news media, on the theory that what was printed about the waterway toll would influence senators' perception of the issue.

Accordingly, a barge industry group two weeks ago hosted some 20 reporters on a free, two-day barge tour of the Ohio River Valley.

And last week senators on both sides of the issue were approaching Washington reporters proposing news stories about the bill that would run a day or two before the Senate vote. Each side's version of the story, of course, supported its view of the toll proposal.

Last week, Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), the sponsor of the waterway toll bill, and Sen. Russell Long (R-La.), its chief opponent, both suggested that reporters write a news story a day or two before the Senate vote. Each man's version of the proposed story, of course, supported his view of the issue.

Whether all the money and effort would bear fruit remained unclear, however. With the vote just a few days off, Lee Lane, an economist who has been lobbying in favor of the waterway toll, was almost ready to conclude that it had all been in vain.

"The more I talk to people," Lane said, "the more I'm afraid that half the Senate doesn't understand the issue and the other half can't make up its mind."

SENATORS LEAVE EDUCATION ON TOLL BILL TO FINAL HOURS

With the waterways toll bill due to come for debate on the floor within 24 hours, members of the U.S. Senate yesterday afternoon decided it was time to find out what the legislation was all about.

Despite hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of lobbying effort and millions of words in reports, "Dear Colleague" letters and newspaper articles, most senators who had no direct interest in the legislation had to admit to their assistants that they weren't really sure what it was they were about to vote on.

Accordingly the offices of Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), sponsor of the waterway proposal, and Sen. Russell Long (D-La.), its chief opponent, were getting calls from staff aides all over the Senate.

"I've got to write a floor memo for my guy telling him how to vote," the staffers would say. "What's the deal on this thing, anyway?"

The problem is that, until late yesterday, neither side was entirely certain what the final "deal" would be.

The basic outlines of the Domenici measures were clear. But for the past week, the New Mexican, growing increasingly nervous as the final vote approached, had been engaged in nonstop negotiations with various colleagues to design a bill that would pass the Senate.

For a number of reasons, Domenici had decided, however, that he would bring up his original bill, S-790, as a floor amendment to the omnibus rivers and harbors bill, which was scheduled for debate today.

Long, for his part, had to deal with barge industry lobbyists who were pleading with him to find some parliamentary device that would keep Domenici's bill from reaching an up or down vote on the floor.

The legislation that sparked it all would require barge lines hauling freight on inland waterways to help the federal government pay for building those waterways.

Last week, with the vote count showing his chances to be too close for comfort, Domenici set out to win over some of his adversaries.

Through innumerable phone calls and meetings with farm state senators, the New Mexican kept asking if there wasn't some way that his bill could be made palatable to farmers.

Over the weekend Domenici and two Minnesotans, Hubert Humphrey and Wendell Anderson, hit on a plan. They would establish a limit or "cap," on the barge toll that would guarantee that commodity prices would not increase more than 1 percent because of the waterway fee.

Not until yesterday afternoon were the details resolved. But at 6 o'clock last night an excited Domenici was able to drop on the desk at the front of the Senate chamber an amendment, with 13 cosponsors, that would assure farm support for the barge toll.

Long, meanwhile, was being pressed from both sides. The barge industry, concerned that Domenici had them beat, had been asking him to find some way—even a filibuster—to prevent a vote.

But Long's allies in the Senate, Sens. John Danforth (R-Mo.) and Thomas Eagleton (D-Mo.), argued that they ought to let the bill come to a vote on the floor.

Last night, as the bill was formally brought up so debate could begin this morning, it was still not clear when—or even if—the Senate would finally vote on the waterway toll.

---

U.S. WATERWAY TOLLS APPROVED BY SENATE

The Senate yesterday approved legislation that would require commercial barge lines to pay tolls for using federally built and maintained inland waterways.

In a legislative skirmish that pitted a first-term Republican, Sen. Pete V. Domenici

(N.M.), against one of the Senate's senior Democrats, Russell B. Long (La.), Domenici prevailed with the argument that "railroads and truckers pay for their rights-of-way and barge lines should, too."

About 16 per cent of the nation's freight is shipped by barge over 25,000 miles of inland waterways built and maintained by the Army Corps of Engineers. The Department of Transportation estimates that federal spending on the waterways is about $1 billion annually.

Since the Northwest Ordinance of 1787, which declared that the waterways should be "forever free," shippers have not been required to reimburse the government for its waterway expenditures.

Yesterday's vote marked the first time that either house of Congress has voted for a waterway fee.

The waterway fee proposal has been introduced in the House, but appears to be making no progress.

Yesterday's Senate vote came as an amendment to a $730 million rivers and harbors bill, which contains several politically popular projects and should pass in the House. When that bill comes to a House-Senate conference, Domenici hopes to add the Senate-passed waterway toll to the conference version, which will go back to both houses.

However, Long warned that Domenici's strategy might be unconstitutional, citing a clause in the Constitution requiring that revenue bills originate in the House.

In passing the waterway toll plan, the Senate also approved a $421 million authorization for a new lock and dam on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill.

The crucial vote in a seven-hour Senate session that was alternately crackling and comatose came when Long and Sen. Adlai E. Stevenson (D-Ill.) suggested a study of the toll proposal in place of the Domenici bill.

The two Democrats argued that too little was known about the impact of a waterway toll on the freight industry and consumer prices to approve it without further study. Domenici and his supporters replied that the idea has been extensively studied and that the Long-Stevenson move was a backhanded method of killing the toll proposal.

The study proposal was defeated on a 51-to-44 vote, and a subsequent Stevenson study proposal lost by a larger margin. When those votes made it obvious that proponents of the toll had a majority, support for Domenici's bill grew. The final vote was 71 to 20.

The Senate legislation would empower the Department of Transportation to develop a system for collecting the barge fees. Unless it was rejected by a two-thirds vote in Congress, that system would take effect in 1979.

The long day on the Senate floor was relatively anticlimactic for proponents of the waterway fee, who have been battling in Senate committees and corridors since Domenici proposed the bill in February.

Domenici adroitly maneuvered the proposal through two Senate committees and managed to keep it away from the Finance Committee where Long, a strong advocate of the barge industry, would almost surely have buried it.

The proposal prompted a major lobbying fight between barge interests, who opposed it, and the railroad industry, which backed it, causing a difficult choice for senators in states where both industries operate.

When Stevenson's amendment came up yesterday, for example, Sen. Charles H. Percy (R-Ill.) stood at the front of the chamber carefully tabulating the vote. When it became clear that Stevenson's proposal would lose, he voted for it.

That move allows Percy to tell the barge interests that he supported them by voting for the plan and the railroads that he waited until he was sure they would win before voting against them.

### Waterways Toll Bill Faces New Threat: Death by "Blue Slip"

In Robert Louis Stevenson's "Treasure Island," the pirates exchanged death threats by passing notes marked with "The Black Spot." In the Congress, the same message is conveyed via "the blue slip."

A "blue slip" is a parliamentary form letter through which the House of Representatives can kill, irrevocably, certain bills passed by the Senate. Next week, when Congress comes back from recess, that fate may await S. 790, the waterways toll bill.

It is a frustrating prospect for Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), the sponsor of the waterways toll bill, which would require, for the first time, that barge lines pay a fee for using inland waterways built and maintained by the federal government.

Despite opposition from some of the Senate's most powerful Democrats, Domenic had successfully steered his bill through two committees and onto the floor. There, two weeks ago, he staved off potentially crippling amendments and won passage of the waterways toll by a healthy 71-to-20 vote.

When the senators had finished action on the bill, it was passed on to the myriad clerks and secretaries responsible for informing the House that the Senate had acted.

The Senate's legislative clerk compiled, with scissors and tape, a final version of the toll bill containing all the last-minute amendments adopted during the floor debate.

The resulting compilation of paper went to the bill clerk, who logged it in his huge ledger and passed it to the enrolling clerk, who logged it in his ledger and passed it to the public printer, who printed a final text and passed it back to the enrolling clerk, who passed it to the secretary of the Senate, who certified its official passage by the Senate and passed it back to the enrolling clerk, who walked over to the House chamber. In a brief ceremony unchanged since the birth of Congress, he formally presented "a message from the Senate to the other body."

Beneath all the ancient protocol, however, lay a constitutional provision that made the waterways toll bill a possible candidate for a "blue slip."

Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution—one of the few clauses in that document that divides responsibilities between the two houses of Congress—provides that "all bills for raising revenue shall originate in the House of Representatives."

That sentence, known to scholars as the "origination clause," was based on 18th century practice in the British parliament, where only the House of Commons—considered the more representative of the two houses—could originate tax levies.

Although it is not frequently invoked, the "origination clause" is dear to the hearts of the members of the House. They jealously guard their prerogatives and they have prepared a form letter—printed on a blue slip of paper—to inform the Senate whenever they feel their power of origination has been violated by a Senate-passed bill.

Such a letter makes a Senate-passed bill a legal nullity in the House. And the Senate has no recourse.

As soon as the waterways toll bill was formally delivered to the House—about a week after it passed in the Senate—Rep. Al Ullman (D-Oreg.), chairman of the House's tax writing Ways and Means Committee, asked his chief of staff, John Martin, to determine whether the Senate was treading on the House's constitutionally guaranteed turf.

Accordingly, opponents and proponents of waterway tolls quickly engulfed Martin in legal briefs arguing whether Domenici's bill is a proper target for an origination clause "blue slip."

Like bands, slang, and dress styles, constitutional clauses tend to go in and out of fashion over the generations. The origination clause was highly popular among constitutional lawyers in the last quarter of the 19th century, and has been invoked rarely since.

Thus Martin found himself reading briefs about a series of century-old Supreme Court cases in which citizens had challenged various federal taxes on ground that they had originated in the Senate.

The decisive issue in those cases seemed to be whether the "revenue raising" aspect of a particular bill was the bill's main feature or an incidental effect of legislation primarily designed for other purposes.

In 1897, for example, when Congress enacted a Senate-originated bill that taxed bank notes, the Supreme Court upheld the tax because its main purpose was to regulate banking, not to raise money.

There is some question, though, whether all the legal arguments would carry much weight if the waterways toll bill came up for a "blue slip" in the House.

Under House rules, a floor vote would be required on the origination clause question. But House members rarely vote against measures that seem to protect their own prerogatives. If Ullman were to decide that the waterways toll bill violates the origination clause, the House would be extremely likely to vote for a "blue slip."

So, just two weeks after their triumph on the Senate floor, Domenici and his pet bill were in serious trouble.

---

### With Timely Tug, Barge Toll Makes Sudden Turnabout

With a timely tug from Tip O'Neill, the barge toll bill, S. 790, slipped past a potentially lethal parliamentary obstacle last week and seemed, all of a sudden, to be in line for quick approval in the House of Representatives.

It was a remarkable turnabout in the fortunes of the bill, which had appeared, just two weeks ago, to be facing an insurmountable constitutional problem.

The legislation, which would require barge lines to pay a fee for their use of federally built and maintained inland waterways, had squeaked through the Senate late in June and been sent to the House.

But the House's chief tax writer, Ways and Means Committee Chairman Al Ullman (D-Oreg.), took one look and raised his furry eyebrows.

The waterway fee would, of course, produce revenues. That made S. 790 a "revenue bill." Al Ullman knew that the Constitution specifically states that all revenue bills must originate in the House. So Ullman began hinting that S. 790 might be a candidate for a "blue slip"—the form notice the House sends the Senate when it finds that the Constitution's "origination clause" has been violated.

A blue slip would have killed S. 790. That prospect dismayed proponents of the waterway fee. It also caused consternation in the barge industry, which opposed the fee but strongly favored another section of the bill that authorized construction of Locks and Dam 26, a major new barge facility on the Mississippi.

Accordingly, friends and foes of the waterway toll began searching for a compromise that would avoid the blue slip. Inevitably, their search led them to Rep. Thomas P. (Tip) O'Neill, Jr. (D-Mass.), the Speaker of the House and a compromiser par excellence.

Personally, O'Neill was inclined to let the Senate bill move on to a House vote. For one thing, his close friend, Brock Adams, the Secretary of Transportation, was pushing hard for the waterway fee. For another, the Speaker wanted to clear away as much pending legislation as possible so the House could get down to uninterrupted work on the White House energy package.

Professionally, however, O'Neill felt he could not let S. 790 go unchallenged.

Like Winston Churchill, who declared that he had "not become the King's First Minister to preside over the liquidation of the British Empire," O'Neill wanted everyone to know that he had not become Speaker to stand by while the Senate violated the House's constitutional prerogatives.



O'Neill conferred with Adams. He huddled with Ullman. He chatted with Harold T. (Biz) Johnson, the California Democrat who chairs the Public Works Committee. And last week, in a meeting with all the principals, the Speaker spoke.

To avoid the origination problem, O'Neill said, the House would have to originate its own version of S. 790. Johnson's committee would approve the locks and dam project. Ullman's committee would write a waterway fee bill. The two measures would be linked on the House floor, passed, and sent to the Senate.

It had taken the Senate five months to achieve all that, but O'Neill said he couldn't wait that long. The two committees were to finish their work by July 25. The full House would vote a day or two later. By Aug. 1—when O'Neill wanted to start debate on the energy bills—the waterway toll would be back in the Senate.

With both Adams and the barge industry backing that proposal, the Speaker's tight timetable seemed likely to be met. Both committees immediately scheduled hearings and "markup" sessions for this week, and all concerned were predicting that the bill would move through the House almost precisely the way O'Neill programmed it.

The problems, if there were any, lay in the Senate. With a new waterway toll bill coming over from the House, the Senate would have to vote on the measure a second time. Would opponents of the toll try again to defeat it?

Apparently not, according to Sen. Russell Long (D-La.), who had been the bill's leading Senate adversary.

"There's only so long you can drag these things out," Long said in his gentle bayou twang. "We tried to beat this bill once, and we lost. Not by much, but we lost. We're not going to get anywhere trying to do it again."

For the present, at least, there was smooth sailing ahead for the waterways bill.

---

### Clears Committees, Nears House Floor—Waterway Fee Is Watered Down

With a sudden surge of support from a most unlikely source—the barge industry—the waterway toll bill moved lickety-split through two House committees in a week, and yesterday it seemed almost sure of House passage by Friday.

The controversial legislation, which would require barge lines transporting freight on the nation's inland waterways to help the government pay for maintaining those waterways, was approved by the Public Works and Ways and Means committees after both held rapid-fire hearings last week.

That meant that the tight schedule established by House Speaker Thomas P. (Tip) O'Neill Jr. (D-Mass.) would most likely be met. The legislation could pass in the House and be dispatched to the Senate later this week.

The Senate has already passed a waterway toll bill. But O'Neill shelved that measure when it came to the House, on grounds that it violated the House's constitutional prerogative to originate all revenue bills.

In a meeting on July 12, O'Neill directed Ways and Means Committee Chairman Al Ullman (D-Ore.) and Public Works Chairman Harold T. Johnson (D-Calif.) to "originate" a House version—and get it done by the end of July.

The bill that emerged from those committees reflects the basic structure of the Senate bill.

Both the House and Senate versions would force barge lines, for the first time, to pay for using inland waterways. Both provide the same "sweetener" to offset that blow: funding for a major new barge facility at Locks and Dam 26, the 26th dam down the Mississippi from Minneapolis.

But the House bill takes a sharply different course toward collecting the barge charge. While the Senate bill contemplates a system of tolls or license fees, the House Ways and Means Committee yesterday approved a considerably simpler mechanism: a tax on the diesel fuel that drives the barges.

The fuel tax proposal was put forth by Ullman, and it quickly found support from almost everybody interested in the legislation. Even the barge lobbyists said that, if they had to pay at all, a fuel tax would be the least painful way.

For one thing, the "tax" would be distributed more evenly over the industry than a "toll" system, the bargemen said.

Further, a "tax," unlike a "fee" or a "toll," would be the province of the Ways and Means Committee in the House and the Finance Committee in the Senate—both of which include mostly pro-barge members. If there had to be some waterway charge, the bargemen felt, it would be nice to keep it under the thumb of those two committees.

With that issue settled, the Ways and Means members turned to the central question in every tax bill they write: how much?

To collect the same amount that the Senate bill would raise, Transportation Secretary Brock Adams told the committee, the proper fuel tax would be about 42 cents per gallon, phased in at 4 cents annually for the next decade

The barge lobbyists had a more modest idea. They suggested 4 cents per gallon once and for all—without the yearly increase Adams suggested.

The tax writers, as is their wont, looked for a compromise—and hit on one that deeply pleased the bargemen. They would phase in a tax that would go no higher than 6 cents per gallon—just 14 per cent of what Adams had asked.

Lobbyists for railroads, the barge lines' arch competitors, were aghast when that proposal surfaced. Barge lobbyists, in contrast, found themselves actually working for a barge charge—as long as it was strictly the 6-cent plan.

With Ullman, O'Neill and the bargemen all in favor, the Ways and Means members went happily along, passing the 6-cent tax and sending it to the floor.

It was a watered-down waterway bill, to be sure, but the central concept—the barge charge—was intact.

---

### Railroads Raise Impediment in Court to Barge Toll Bill

For a piece of legislation that started the year with scarcely a chance of passage, the waterway toll bill, S. 790, was in fairly good shape when Congress went home last week.

But with the legislators out of town on vacation, the bill ran into a new kind of trouble.

The new trouble is not legislative; the bill is in jeopardy because of a suit in federal court.

And ironically, the suit was filed by a railroad association—even though the barge toll bill would indirectly benefit, and is backed by the railroads.

When Congress recessed, the House had still not voted on its version of the Senate-passed measure, which would require barge lines to pay for using the inland waterways.

Nonetheless, backers were sanguine. Everybody seemed to think the bill would slide through somehow this fall without any more serious problems.

But everybody was ignoring Judge Richey.

Judge Charles R. Richey of the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia is in a position to create a significant problem for S. 790. The judge is about to rule in a lawsuit that could scuttle the careful legislative linkage that has propelled the waterway bill through Congress all year.

When Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.) first proposed the waterway charge in February, he knew it would face resolute opposition from the barge industry, which has never paid a penny for the federal government's multibillion-dollar investment in inland waterways.

To neutralize the industry's opposition, Domenici linked his proposal with a piece of legislation which the bargemen forcefully favored; authorization to build a major new barge facility on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill.

Domenici's legislative construct received presidential sanction in May, when Jimmy Carter announced that he would veto any bill authorizing the Alton project unless a waterway charge bill was passed.

With that assurance, Domenici had used the Alton project to drive the waterway fee to passage in the Senate. The same ploy had pushed the fee successfully through two House committees.

In short, the waterway fee looked like a winner in Congress as long as it had the Alton facility to push it forward. But the judge is preparing to rule in a case that could stop the Alton project indefinitely.

The case came to Richey in 1974, when the Army Corps of Engineers first announced its plan to build the $500 million lock and dam on the Mississippi at Alton.

A group of railroads, concerned that a big new barge facility would drain away Midwestern freight traffic, went to Richey's court to stop the corps. They won the first round in September, 1974, when the judge told the Army that it needed specific authorization from Congress to undertake the Alton work.

The authorization which Domenici attached to his waterway bill was the answer to that lawsuit.

When it became clear that the authorization would probably be passed, the railroads went back to Richey with another argument: the Army's environmental impact statement for the Alton dam was inadequate.

The requirement that every major federal project be accompanied by a statement of its environmental effects enables opponents of particular projects—if they can prove that an impact statement is inadequate—to tie the government's hands for months, years, or, sometimes, forever.

The railroads' complaint in Richey court raised that possibility for the Alton project. If Richey were to find the impact statement lacking, the dam would be delayed indefinitely while the Army and environmentalists tried to agree on a statement that the judge would accept.

If Richey were to stop the Alton dam on that ground within the next few weeks, it would probably be dead at least for the rest of 1977. That, in turn, would act as a brake on the throttle pushing the waterway to bill through Congress. S. 790 would most likely be a goner.

For the moment, the fate of the waterway fee seems to be in the hands of Charles R. Richey.

---

### Toll Bill Roils Placid Life on the Mississippi

Aboard the motor vessel Bernard G.—The muddy Mississippi bends gently westward around the sleeping town of Hickman, Ky., and the two huge diesels driving this towboat throttle down to take the turn. In the ensuing silence, a passenger can almost hear Huckleberry Finn out there somewhere on his raft, carrying on even now about "the *goldurndest* river a body ever see."

For the Mississippi today seems at first glance, to be the same natural wonder that won the heart of Huck Finn.

Boats like the Bernard G., pushing long strings of barges upstream and down, can go hours without sighting a village, whole days without passing under a bridge. For long stretches, the mile-wide river is flanked by nothing but virgin forests and high sand bluffs.

Closer examination reveals, however, that the Father of Waters is no longer Mark Twain's "magnificent untamed torrent." Forty years of damming, diking and dredging by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers have harnessed the great river, making it a reliable, predictable highway for the barge lines that move enormous quantities of grain, chemicals and fuel between Minneapolis and New Orleans.

The considerable expense of the federal government's waterway work—more than $1 billion annually, according to the Department of Transportation—and the competitive advantage it has given the barge lines over truck and rail freight companies have prompted repeated efforts in Congress to make the barge industry pay a fee for using federally built and maintained inland waterways.

This year, for the first time, the Senate has passed a waterway fee bill—S. 790—and the House seems likely to follow suit.

In Washington, that development has been viewed as a parliamentary and political coup for backers of the bill. Out here on the river, though, S. 790 is a dagger in the back.

As the bargemen see it, a Congress that has always been generous in funding water projects has suddenly changed the rules.

"The politicians don't understand," says Bob Gardner, who serves as commodore of the towboat fleet maintained by the Alter Co. of Davenport, Iowa.

For years we've been doing a job out here—hauling grain—and we don't do it bad when people leave us alone. This year, all of a sudden, we're in this political volleyball game with a bunch of people who don't understand the river or our business."

To try to understand the river and the booming freight business it supports, I rode down the Mississipoi recently aboard the Bernard G., one of Alter Co.'s six towboats.

The Bernard G. (the name was the brainchild of Alter's president, Bernard Goldstein) is painted gleaming white, with yellow trim, and looks like four-tiered rectangular wedding cake, with a forest of antennas sprouting from the top laver.

She is 145 feet long and 40 feet wide, about average for Mississippi towboats. Her draft is only nine feet—any more and she could not get through the 29 locks the Corps of Engineers operates along the river.

The top tier of this floating cake is the "pilot house"—what a seagoing sailor would call the "bridge." Beneath it are three more enclosed structures, each slightly larger than the one above, housing crew and guest quarters, a galley and dining room and various storage lockers.

The lowest deck is essentially one big engine room, holding the two thundering Detroit Diesel engines that send a never-ending shudder through the spine of the boat (at full power, the crewmen's coffee vibrates right out of the cups.)

The diesels' 5,600 horsepower make the Bernard G. one of the most overoverpowered 145-footers that ever took to water. But of course the power is not for the towboat; it is there to push the load.

Terminology is backward here. Although the riverboats are called "towboats," they don't tow. They push the barges ahead of them. But the nest of barges that is pushed is called the "tow."

To the crew of the Bernard G., the tow assembled for the downriver trip I took was smaller than normal; to this newscomer, it was prodigious. Each barge is roughly the size of a three-story, 10-unit apartment building. Our tow consisted of 21 of them, strung together in a four-by-five block (with the extra barge out front) that covered five acres of river.

The barges were grain hoppers for the most part, but there were some molasses and tallow tanks along as well. In total, Bernard G. was pushing about 30,000 tons of freight on this one trip; it would take six 100-car trains to move as much. Like most river-borne grain, the cargo was destined for New Orleans and rendezvous with a Europe-bound freighter.

The barges are bound tightly together by iron cobwebs of 1½-inch cable wound in intricate networks around each corner of each barge. A separate set of cables, their tautness maintained by winches, ties the tow to the front of the Bernard G.

The ties that bind the barges will burst if bound too lightly, or give way if not held taut enough. To guard against either, deck hands are roaming about the tow all the time, kicking and pulling at the lines in the same boatman's ballet that Huck Finn watched at night from his raft.

Four decks above the tow, the Bernard G.'s pilot house looks more like something from Star Wars than from Mark Twain.

Dials glow, warning lights blink. The pilot sits between two large radar screens. He scans the digital readout from two sonar units that read the river's depth. He steers not with the classic multi-spoked wooden wheel, but with a stainless steel tiller linked by hydraulic drive to the rudders astern. Bay windows on all four sides provide a 360-degree view of the river.

The Bernard G.'s two drivers, Capt. Ken Bain and Pilot John McNeil, who inhabit the pilot house in alternating six-hour shifts, reflect two sharply different styles of piloting.

McNeil, a perfect country gentleman from Greenville, Miss., is the tortoise. When the chart shows a sharp curve coming, he will cut the engines a half-mile upstream, letting the current carry boat and tow gently through the turn.

Bain, a hotrodder from Savannah, Tenn., prefers to barrel into the turns at full speed (about 11 miles per hour), wrenching the pneumatic throttle from "full ahead" to "full astern" to keep the unwieldy train of barges from piling over a bank or sand bar.

Under either man, though, the pilot house has an air of easy nonchalance, like a suburban family out for a Sunday drive. The difference is that this "car" has a hood longer than three football fields jutting out beyond the windshield.

Where the river is wide and the curves easy, it seems simple enough to keep the long tow in line. Around the sharp bends, though, driving a riverboat is like pushing the Washington Monument up the Rock Creek Parkway ahead of the family station wagon—with no brakes.

The federal government's multibillion-dollar investment in the waterways helps make that feat possible.

At almost every turn the Army has put in a dike or jetty to direct the current and keep boats in midstream. A fleet of workboats is continually dredging a passable channel along the shifting river bottom. To mark the channel, the Coast Guard maintains lights and buoys every quarter-mile or so along the Mississippi's 1,800-mile course.

In making the river safe, the government has created a new danger traffic. Freight movement on the inland waterways has skyrocketed in the past two decades; today 10 per cent of the nation's freight moves by water. As a result, the Bernard G is almost never out of sight of another boat and tow.

To avoid collisions, the river pilots are constantly on their radios. They let the boats ahead know they are coming, and inform those behind of what's in store.

The casual chatter of the air waves makes the whole river seem like a big family, and in some ways it is. The boatmen almost all share the same Southern country upbringing; they are common stock in a common business, and they all seem to feel an affinity for every boat and crewman on the river.

The sense of family is emphasized within the crew of Bernard G., who live together on the little boat for 30 days at a time or more. Although the boat is regularly in such ports as St. Louis or New Orleans, the crewmen get no liberty. Bernard G stops only for the few hours needed to drop one tow and pick up another.

In a port or on the river, a crewman works seven days per week, two six-hour shifts each day.

Each six-hour watch includes a driver (either Bain or McNeil), an engineer to watch the diesels, and three deckhands working the tow. The 11th crew member, the only woman aboard, is the boat's cook, nurse and den mother. Janie Devers, a Tennessee belle who serves up at each change of watch a gargantuan and delicious banquet of country food.

A boatman generally works 30 days on the boat and then takes 15 or 20 days off, so he is actually on the job only seven to nine months of the year. For that, a beginning deckhand can expect to earn $9,000 to $11,000 annually. A captain's pay will approach $30,000.

The work is exhausting, even for the brawny rivermen, and when a six-hour watch is done the men of Bernard G. sit in Janie's air-conditioned galley for an hour or more, sipping Dr. Pepper and regaining their strength.

The talk around the galley table is half river jargon and half country stories about the farms back home.

Bain is a constant topic, for he apparently drives even less delicately ashore than he does in Bernard G.'s pilot house.

"I remember the week he cracked up his wife's car one day and his own the next," chuckles engineer James Porter in his easy drawl. "Then he goes and rents another, and damn if that one doesn't end up a wreck too."

The boatmen are an independent breed, distrustful of big business and big government in equal proportions, and there is rarely any talk of politics. This year, though, S. 790 is changing that.

On the bulletin board above the color television in the crew's lounge is a letter from a barge industry lobbyist, seeking contributions for the political battle back in Washington. That has started the crewmen thinking, and they all have their views about the waterway fee.

"Maybe I'll surprise you," says deckhand Phil Little, one of the few with a differing opinion, "but I think they ought to pass it. The government's got a lot of money in this river. If the truckers have to pay, why don't we?"

In the pilot house, John McNeil demurs.

"It's like you go over here to some little stream," he says, and "catch you a mess of fish" Then that fellow comes up and says, "you got to pay me for those catfish." It's not right.

"It ain't the idea of paying the $3. It's the idea of paying for a river. It's not right."

### Where a Waterway Toll Would Pinch

Little Rock.—They laughed in 1946 when Sen. John L. McClellan (D-Ark.) talked about building a port in this land-locked city 400 miles from the sea. Today, the only ones laughing are the stevedores who earn $7.88 an hour unloading Japanese steel at the foreign trade zone maintained by the Little Rock Port Authority.

Thirty years and $1.2 billion in federal money have transformed the Arkansas River from a serpentine gulch of sandbars and mud banks to a shimmering blue freightway connecting Little Rock (and Tulsa, 300 miles upstream) with the sea.

The development of the river has been a factor—but not the only one—in a major economic reversal in the Arkansas basin that has turned the dusty agricultural states of Arkansas and Oklahoma into bustling centers of industry.

Now Congress is threatening to take away at least part of the bounty the river project has brought.

For this is where the waterway toll bill, S. 790, would pinch.

S. 790, which passed the Senate in June and should emerge in some form from the House this month, would force commercial barge lines to pay a toll for using federally maintained inland waterways such as the Arkansas.

That could seriously limit the Arkansas River's economic utility. Without the free right of way, bargemen here could not set their rates low enough to compete with truck and rail shippers.

A study by the Congressional Budget Office predicted that the Senate-passed bill would eliminate 96 per cent of the Arkansas' freight traffic. The bill's sponsor, Sen. Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), says the impact would be far less.

For waterway boosters here, S. 790 looms as a death warrant.

"It would kill the goose that laid the golden egg, as far as we're concerned," said Wallace Gieringer, director of the Port Authority at Pine Bluff, 40 miles downstream from Little Rock.

"We're getting more and more development along the river, but we haven't even been open for navigation for 10 years yet. This system is too young to survive a blow like that Domenici bill."

If the river were to dry up economically, because of the legislation, it is not clear how seriously the region's overall economy would be affected. Some local planners suggest the impact would not be fatal.

"The river is a tool, I say, one tool, in our kit for attracting industry here," said Windell Adams of the Arkansas Industrial Development Commission.

"We'd hate to lose it. But we have some excellent rail lines here, we have interstates. Most of the economic revival here began before they built the river."

Congress authorized the Army Corps of Engineers to "build the river" in 1946, but construction did not begin until 1957.

The Army spent 15 years on the job, which it proudly labeled "the largest civil works project in history."

To provide a navigable channel all the way to Tulsa, the Army put in 17 dams, each requiring a lock to permit boat passage. Where a river's oxbow turns were too sherp for barge traffic, the Army simply tunneled through the earth to build a new, straight river.

On completion in 1971, the Arkansas project was hailed as a triumph of man's reshaping of nature. It became the model for a host of other huge projects, including the Tennessee-Tombigbee waterway under construction in Mississippi.

To celebrate completion of the project, Army engineers prepared an official history of the river.

"For more centuries than man can count," the history notes disapprovingly, "the Arkansas River was left to its own devices. . . . Now the Arkansas works for mankind."

Barge traffic moving downstream carries coal, ore and agricultural products to ports along the Mississippi.

Coming up to Little Rock and Tulsa are steel and other industrial materials and various forms of fuel, including diesel fuel for the Missouri Pacific Railroad, the waterway's arch competitor.



In a classic instance of carrying coals to Newcastle, the barges also are bringing bauxite to Bauxite, Ark.

Bauxite was the site of America's only significant deposits of the powdery red ore, the principal source of aluminum. The local mines are almost depleted, and so the Alcoa and Reynolds Aluminum Co. plants here are bringing in bauxite from Jamaica and Venezuela.

In addition to the commercial traffic, the river project has been a boon to recreational boaters, creating a chain of placid lakes and eliminating the seasonal changes that used to turn the best fishing holes into sandbars during the dry months.

The recreational craft move through the 17 locks just as the barge boats do, without paying any transit fee.

A 14-foot rowboat can pull into a $100 million lock anytime, and the eight-person Corps of Engineers lock crew will move 27 million gallons of water, free, to let the fisherman rise over the dam and go on his way.

The fear among waterway proponents here is that, if a harsh waterway fee bill is passed, the fishermen in their 14-footers will be the only people still using the $1.2 billion river the Army created.

"We're all proud of the river project and what Sen. McClellan got for us here," said James C. Oliver, a Little Rock freight broker who deals with all modes of transit.

"But nobody is moving things by water because of the romance of the river. It's just cheaper. If some bill passes that raises rates on the river, all that barge freight is going to move some other way."

### A Watered-Down Waterway Toll Bill Glides Past New Milestone in House

With its opponents perched somewhat unhappily on board, a watered down waterway toll bill glided past another milestone yesterday in its journey toward a final House vote.

At the urging of Rep. Al Ullman (D-Ore.), chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, and Rep. Ray Roberts (D-Tex.), ranking member of the Public Works Committee, the Rules Committee voted yesterday to pass on to the House floor the waterway bill, which would force commercial barge lines to pay for their use of the nation's inland waterways.

It was not the happiest task Ullman and Roberts ever shouldered. Both are strong opponents of the waterway fee. Indeed, Ullman told the Rules Committee that the Senate-passed waterway bill, S. 790, "would totally destroy the whole transportation system."

But Ullman and Roberts are realists. They think that some form of waterway fee is likely to pass Congress this year. So their two committees had set about to devise the smallest fee they could get away with.

They settled on a federal tax of 6 cents per gallon on the diesel fuel that drives the barges. Even that figure was anathema to the barge industry, but it is far lighter than the fee the Senate bill would impose, and had won the grudging support of most bargemen.

Having been approved by both Ways and Means and Public Works, the waterway bill was ready for the House floor. But to gain admission to the floor, a House bill needs a ticket—a parliamentary jargon, a "rule."

The ticket booth is the Rules Committee. It controls the flow of legislation to the floor by parceling out tickets, or "rules," that establish when a bill can come up, how much debate there will be, what kind of challenges can be made and other conditions.

Like most traditional institutions, the Rules Committee has developed parlance and procedures all its own. There are "open rules"—permitting almost any amendment on the House floor—and "closed rules"—permitting no amendments to a committee bill—and various shades of rule in between.

Ullman and Roberts yesterday were asking for a "modified open rule" that fits neatly with their overall view of the waterway fee. The rule they asked for would have permitted floor amendments to cut the fee established in their bill, but would not have allowed any effort to raise it.

Sitting beneath a huge crystal chandelier in the Rules Committee's elegant chamber in the Capitol, Ullman and Roberts presented their case. The two apparently had not had time to do their homework; they disagreed in their answers to some of the committee's questions, and on some others they simply ducked.

The Rules Committee was deferential, until Rep. Christopher J. Dodd, a brash, young Connecticut Democrat, gained the floor.

Wouldn't it be a little fairer, Dodd asked gently, if the rule permitted amendments to increase the tax as well as to cut it?

A few members muttered in agreement, but they were cut off by the gruff, stentorian voice of Rules Committee Chairman James J. Delaney (D-N.Y.), who said: "If we open this thing up, we'll never get a bill off the floor."

Ullman and Roberts were followed to the witness stand by two junior congressmen, Berkley W. Bedell (D-Iowa) and Robert W. Edgar (D-Pa.), who asked for a rule permitting a floor vote on an amendment that would establish a waterway fee about twice as high as the Ullman-Roberts plan.

When Bedell and Edgar had finished, the Rules Committee seemed split. Consequently, the members settled on a compromise: the fuel tax bill would go to the floor under a closed rule, permitting only one vote, yes or no, on the 6-cent-per-gallon plan.

There would be a chance for both sides to challenge that rule on the floor. But the full House rarely second-guesses the Rules Committee. A House vote on the waterway toll—6 cents per gallon or nothing—seemed assured.

### Waterway Toll Bill Waits Turn in House

Two weeks ago, when the House Rules Committee approved a "closed rule" for the waterway toll bill, the legislation was officially ready for debate and a vote on the floor. The next step seemed simple enough: the bill would be placed on a calendar and come up in its turn.

But in Congress, where even routine activities are subject to labyrinthine procedural and political plotting, the scheduling of the waterway bill was not a simple process.

After countless meetings, memos and telephone calls, and six revisions of next week's "tentative" legislative calendar, it was still not clear last night when the bill would come up.

The Department of Transportation and the freight industry lobbyists kept telling the House leadership that the bill, which would require commercial barge lines to pay for their use of federally maintained waterways, marked a major change in federal transportation policy.

But Majority Leader Jim Wright (D-Tex.) and Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. (D-Mass.), trying to schedule votes on the Federal Trade Commission legislation, the cargo preference bill, and President Carter's first government reorganization plan, kept pushing the waterway bill to the end of the list.

The scheduling process for each week's votes in the House is a complicated procedure that takes up much of the workday for Craig Raup, a senior staffer in Wright's office, and Gary Hymel, who is O'Neill's right-hand man.

The two are subjected to almost constant pressure from members who want a quick vote on this bill, or a delay in scheduling that one.

They like to keep the schedule fluid, but that policy causes problems. Sponsors of major legislation want to know precisely when their bills will be on the floor, so that lobbyists can be alerted and the normal flurry of "Dear Colleague" letters can be dispatched at the proper moment.

Scheduling for the waterway bill began on Sept. 21, the day the Rules Committee passed on the measure. Raup visited the Rules staff to find out how much time the bill would need on the floor.

For the next two weeks he and Hymel fended off calls from various congressional offices and from the Department of Transportation's lobbyists who were pushing for a quick floor vote.

When O'Neill, Wright, and their team of Democratic whips met for their weekly calendar meeting last Thursday morning, the group hit on a complicated plan that would squeeze the bill onto the floor in three different segments.

Formal approval of the Rules Committee's "closed rule" was set for Thursday afternoon. (The rule passed easily, as almost all rules do.)

Debate on the bill was set for next Tuesday. It seemed logical, then to have a vote on Wednesday, but that day had been set aside for O'Neill's pet bill, the House reorganization, so the waterway bill once again gave way.

It was finally decided to schedule a floor vote for next Friday. But Friday is the day the House quits work early (usually at 3:30 p.m.), so that plan could not be called more than tentative.

But in the scheduling business, everything is tentative. So Raup called the House cloakrooms and told them Oct. 14 was the day. That information was inserted into the recorded message at the cloakroom's switchboard.

---

HOUSE RELUCTANTLY APPROVES WEAKENED WATERWAY TOLL

Like a schoolboy accepting a spoonful of some particularly vile medicine, the House of Representatives yesterday finally swallowed the waterway toll bill and sent the measure on to further skirmishes in the Senate.

By a deceptively lopsided vote of 331 to 70, the House approved legislation to require commercial barge lines to pay for their use of federally built and maintained inland waterways.

It was the first time the House has ever voted any form of waterway charge. But the bill was still a disappointment for supporters of the waterway toll, because the House version is considerably weaker than S. 790, the waterway bill that the Senate passed in June.

The bill passed yesterday would impose a fuel tax of 6 cents a gallon on the diesel fuel that drives the barges. That would bring in less than 10 per cent of the government's annual expenditure on inland waterways. The Senate bill, in contrast, would impose a system of fees rather than a tax and would recover all of the federal money spent on maintenance of waterways, and 50 per cent of new construction costs as well.

Even the relatively mild House version was a blow to the barge industry, which has never paid a cent for its use of the nation's 25,000-mile inland waterway freight network.

But the barge owners were forced to back the bill because it had been linked to authorizing legislation for Locks and Dam 26, a $432 million barge facility on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill. The Alton authorization was approved yesterday as part of the toll legislation.

The House bill, in short, was a compromise—one that left hardly anybody really happy, but hardly anybody unhappy enough to vote "no." Accordingly, the two hours of debate yesterday turned into one chorus of complaints.

Several members—including Berkeley W. Bedell (D-Iowa), and Joe Skubitz (R-Kan)—said the waterway tax would be too low. Just as many—including Otis G. Pike (D-N.Y.) and M. G. (Gene) Snyder (R-Ky.)—said just as angrily that it would be too high.

Pike shouted that the fuel tax was a "shotgun bill," which would pass only because the Alton project was being held hostage. Rep. William M. Ketchum (R-Calif.) disagreed with Pike about the wisdom of the legislation, but agreed with him on the procedure. "We shouldn't be operating under a blackmail principle," Ketchum intoned unhappily.

Those who supported the bill could reply only that it was necessary medicine, however distasteful. "If we don't use the shotgun, we'll be aiming a cannon at the most vital arm of our transit system," observed Rep. Bill Frenzel (R-Minn.).

House passage reflected once again that the waterway bill, which was considered almost hopeless when it was introduced last winter, has had something of a charmed life.

When the bill arrived at the House after the Senate vote in June, it seemed doomed when House members raised a constitutional challenge: the waterway toll would raise revenues, and the Constitution mandates that revenue bills must originate in the House.

House Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. (D-Mass.) stepped in then to save the bill from constitutional extinction by developing the compromise fuel tax plan that finally passed yesterday.

The waterway user fee has prompted a furious lobbying campaign, pitting railroads, environmentalists, and the Carter administration, which support the fee, against barge lines and farm groups, which oppose it.

Yesterday, though, few lobbyists were evident. Everyone considered the House vote a foregone conclusion. The real battle would take place, once again, in the Senate, which must now reconsider the waterway toll in the light of the House action.

---

TOLL RETURNS TO SENATE FOR NEW STRUGGLE

Having emerged relatively intact from a four-month sojourn in the House, the waterway toll bill went back to the Senate yesterday and quickly became enmeshed, once again, in a three-way parliamentary involving Pete Domenici (R-N.M.), Russell B. Long (D-La.), and President Carter.

At the end of a complicated legislative day, Sen. Domenici had once again won the support of the President and seemed to have a fair chance of prevailing a second time over Sen. Long.

Domenici is the sponsor of the waterway bill, which would require barge lines, for the first time in history, to pay for their use of federally maintained inland waterways. Long, whose state boasts two of the world's largest barge ports, has been the bill's leading congressional adversary.

Last spring Domenici won Senate passage of the bill through a strategy of linking the waterway charge to legislation authorizing a major new barge improvement on the Mississippi at Alton, Ill. Carter cemented this Domenici connection by threatening to veto a bill authorizing the project at Alton if a waterway fee was not approved along with it.

With the Alton authorization providing the impetus, Domenici won Senate passage in June and the measure moved to the House where the pressure for the Alton facility once again overcame aversion to the waterway toll.

However, the House, which approved the bill last week, watered down the waterway toll considerably. Instead of the Senate-passed fee structure, which would eventually recover almost all of the federal government's annual waterway spending, the House approved a mild fuel tax that would recoup less than 10 per cent of the government's annual cost.

When the bill went back to the Senate, Long was resolved to ditch the Domenici plan and push for Senate approval of the House version. He seemed in a strong position to do just that, because the House fuel tax, like any proposed tax, would be referred automatically to the Finance Committee—which Long chairs.

Or would it?

Three weeks ago Domenici and his staff aide, Hal Brayman, started thinking about that referral to Long's committee. After numerous conferences with parliamentarian Murray Zweben, Brayman found a way to avoid it in the arcane language of Senate Rule 14.

Accordingly, Domenici was one of a handful of senators on the floor at 9:05 a.m. yesterday when Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd (D-W. Va.) started working through the routine business of referring this bill and reporting that one.

While a reading clerk was droning through a required recitation of the House-passed waterway bill, Domenici jumped up.

"I object to any further consideration of this measure," he said, and under Rule 14, that was enough. The bill could not be referred to the Finance Committee or any other committee. It would move immediately to the final calendar, where it would be scheduled for a floor vote. That would let Domenici substitute the original Senate bill for the House version, without the intervention by Long.

Long, though, who has learned a good deal about parliamentary procedure in his 29 years in Congress, was undisturbed. Less than an hour after Domenici's floor ploy, Long gathered the Finance Committee for a "markup" session on the waterway bill.

Although the measure had not formally been referred to the Finance Committee, Long knew that his panel could make a recommendation anyway, bringing it to the floor as an amendment in the form of a substitute. The "amendment" that Long had in mind was the mild fuel tax passed by the House.

Then Carter stepped in. As the Finance Committee members were entering the meeting they received copies of a letter from Transportation Secretary Brock Adams, asserting that the House bill was not good enough.

Adams reiterated Carter's earlier threat. The Alton project would be vetoed unless the Senate passed a "substantial" waterway toll. What would be "substantial" was left unstated except for the observation that the House version was not "substantial" enough.

Long was plainly peeved. "I'd be inclined to call their bluff," he said. But other committee members were anxious to have the Alton project approved and they convinced the chairman to reconsider.

Long, therefore, scheduled a committee hearing on the waterway toll for Friday afternoon, and seemed to recognize that he might have to give in once more to the Domenici-Carter combination.

---

## OPERATION RECOGNITION

Mr. RIBICOFF. Mr. President, a very interesting and informative article appeared in the September issue of Moment magazine concerning the efforts of Operation Recognition to obtain International Red Cross recognition of the Red Star of David-Magen David Adom. I ask unanimous consent that this article be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:



[From Moment magazine, September 1977]

HOW THE INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS . . . EXCLUDES ISRAEL

(By Richard Magat)

In 124 nations through the world, voluntary organizations participate in one of the most durable humanitarian movements in history—the Red Cross. Among them is Israel's Magen David Adom (MDA), the Red Shield of David Society. Yet, unlike all but one of the others, it is not officially recognized as a member of the Red Cross "family," known as the International Red Cross. (Also outside the pale is the Red Cross Society of Cyprus, on the grounds that it denies membership to a group of its nationals, Turkish Cypriotes.)

The situation is not without irony. The founder of the Red Cross, Henry Dunant, a 19th century Swiss businessman, was himself an advocate of the establishment of a Jewish homeland in Palestine. At the First Zionist Congress in 1897 Theodor Herzl called him "a Christian Zionist."

Nor is it without paradox. One of the seven sacred "Fundamental Principles" of the International Red Cross is "universality," meaning that its work transcends national, political, and sectarian interests.

Despite nonrecognition of Magen David Adom, the Israeli government and the Red Cross movement have worked amicably on many occasions, including the wars since Israel's Independence. And MDA has contributed generously to Red Cross disaster relief campaigns throughout the world. Furthermore, Israel thus far has enjoyed many of the protections afforded by the International Red Cross system. Ambulances and hospitals marked with the Red Shield of David have not been fired upon by enemy forces, medical personnel bearing MDA armbands are treated as noncombatants, and captured Israeli soldiers are covered by the Geneva Conventions specifying humane treatment.

But because MDA is not officially recognized, a country disregarding the symbol during combat would not, in a technical sense, be violating international law. Thus, Israel sends its army into the field without the security afforded other sovereign nations.

Nor are the disabilities entirely hypothetical. During the American blood collection effort for Israeli soldiers in the Yom Kippur War, nonrecognition snarled the ordinarily efficient international system for blood collection in wartime. Identification of Israeli POWs, shipment of packages to them, and prisoner exchanges must be conducted through third parties instead of directly with the recognized Red Crescent Society of an enemy country. And along with these pragmatic disabilities, nonrecognition of the MDA is yet another symbolic affront to Israel.

The failure to recognize Magen David Adom, an issue since 1949, is now emerging from the corners of scholarly journals, abstruse discussions among international legal scholars, and hushed diplomatic interchanges, into the consciousness of the wider Jewish public.

RELIEF AND DIPLOMACY

Behind the MDA recognition issue are three institutions which bear a loose but complex relationship to one another: the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC), the League of Red Cross Societies, and officially recognized national societies the world over.

The ICRC, the original body established in Geneva in 1863, is the drafter and monitor of international humanitarian law, which consists of those pillars of the laws of warfare, the four Geneva Conventions (and their 400 articles), to which most countries are signatories. To this day the 25-member committee is entirely Swiss (In fact it was all Genevois, *haut Genevois*, until after World War I, when a German-speaking Swiss member was elected.) It has a staff of some 400, including delegates who may be resident at trouble spots for periods ranging from weeks to years.

The League of Red Cross Societies is an association of the national societies, created largely under American impetus following World War I. The League and the ICRC are cousins, but not quite on intimate terms. Some of their operations dovetail, but they are staffed separately and located in separate buildings two miles apart in Geneva. They have competed and occasionally contended with one another, and in fact their relations are governed much as those between sovereign nations, by a written agreement.

The third party consists of the national societies, which range from largely-paper organizations to highly complex institutions with large professional staffs and thousands of active volunteers. National societies operate in countries as ideologically different as Chile and China. The quality of their work is also diverse and unpredictable; some Communist-bloc Red Cross societies are, in a professional sense, extremely competent while some West European societies are feeble.

International Red Cross experts regard Magen David Adom as one of the best national societies. In addition to its extensive domestic work, MDA since 1939 has provided relief supplies in more than 48 countries for victims of epidemics, wars, and natural disasters. MDA has sent teams to African countries to give first aid training, and, in the 1970's alone, it sent relief shipments to Nigeria, Togo, Nicaragua, Italy, Ethiopia, Niger, Cameroon, Turkey, Roumania, Peru, Indonesia, Nepal, Costa Rica, Colombia, Dahomey, India, Chile, Haiti, the Philippines, Cambodia, Bangladesh, Cyprus, and Honduras.

The public perceives the Red Cross mainly as a provider of relief in time of disaster, ranging from floods to earthquakes to wars. Individual national Red Cross societies also conduct a delicatessen of peacetime functions, some of which, depending on the country, are vital, (e.g., blood collection), others trivial (anachronistic health services that bear almost no relation to need in some of the world's poorest countries). In one country or another, Red Cross services include first aid, kindergartens, holiday camps for the elderly, home visiting services, help to immigrants in finding jobs, rehabilitation homes for prostitutes, and reforestation projects.

The humanitarian protection function is largely the province of the ICRC. The first Geneva Convention, in 1864, established that medical personnel and civilians who came to the aid of wounded soldiers were to be considered neutral. The scope of legal protection expanded over the next century to embrace the tracing of civilians dislocated by war and the protection of individuals caught in civil wars as well as of wounded soldiers and POWs. But the ICRC also provided diplomatic protection not specified by codified law—to victims of hijackings, refugees, and political prisoners, for example. In many respects the ICRC is a private diplomatic service, but because of its rigorous neutrality, it has potent persuasive power—greater than the remonstrances of individual countries, which are always suspect on grounds of national self-interest, or of many other international organizations.

The Committee carries weight because another of its principles is discretion. It will call public attention to a violation of the Geneva Conventions only when behind-the-scenes efforts have failed and it believes disclosure will be effective. When gas warfare was used in the civil war in Yemen in the 1960's, for example, the ICRC called upon all the belligerents to refrain from the practice, but it did not name the guilty party.

Because it is neutral and discreet, because so many countries have ratified the Geneva Conventions which undergird its positions, and because it has been at it so long, the ICRC since World War II has had access to 300,000 political detainees in more than half the countries of the world, including some of the most extreme authoritarian regimes. Unlike other groups concerned with human rights, it refrains from inquiring into the reasons for imprisonment and detention, or the causes of civil strife and authoritarian rule. After visits to prisons and internment camps, the International Committee of the Red Cross will give a country a chance to correct inhumane conditions and desist from inhumane practices without public exposure. However, the Committee cooperates quietly and informally with such vocal organizations as Amnesty International.

Critics charge that the practice of discretion gives governments a way of deflating foreign criticism by permitting access to political prisoners or other civilian detainees. Nonetheless, ICRS inspections have improved the welfare of innumerable political prisoners.

The Red Cross, then, is a principal actor in the worldwide human rights effort "industry," which is expanding with the growth of authoritarian regimes, anticolonial and secessionist movements, international terrorism, and the Carter Administration's boldly stated intent to exert moral leadership in this realm.

THE CATCH

To take the Red Cross at its word, the only obstacle to recognition of the Magen David Adom has been the Israeli organization's insistence on using the red shield of David as its emblem.

To qualify for membership in the League of Red Cross Societies, a national society must first be recognized by ICRC. But as far as Israel's Society is concerned, therein lies the catch.

Of the recognized National Societies in 124 countries, the majority use the original emblem of the red cross; others are known as Red Crescent Societies (some of whose crescents are curved to the left, —Pakistan, Tunisia, and Turkey—others' to the right); and one country, Iran, has a symbol all to itself, the red lion and sun.

Israel signed the Geneva Convention in 1949, with the reservation that it could adopt neither the cross, the crescent, nor the lion and sun in place of the red shield of David. But the position of the ICRC was and is that symbols should not proliferate beyond these three.

Further, the Committee position (taken in hindsight, say its critics) holds that the red cross does not represent Christianity. Rather, it claims that the emblem, reversing the colors of the flag of Switzerland, honors that country's role as the birthplace of the movement.

Many non-Christian countries, such as Japan, Korea, and China did not challenge this concept as they signed the Geneva Conventions without reservation. But others, including Egypt, followed the lead of Turkey; eighteen Moslem countries have now adopted the red crescent.

The Magen David Adom Society had been established in Palestine in 1930, but no issue of membership in the International Red Cross arose because recognition by a government is one of the ten conditions to international recognition as a National Society. With Israel's independence, the red shield of David became the official emblem of all Israeli medical services, military and civilian, and Israel designated Magen David Adom as the national voluntary aid society under the Geneva Conventions.

The 1949 diplomatic conference was the first major international forum outside the

United Nations in which the new State of Israel was represented. Armistice terms were still being negotiated, and it had not yet been admitted to the UN.

The Red Cross argued that further multiplicity of symbols would endanger the protective function that the symbol gives war wounded and prisoners:

"What we must avert at all costs is the possible confusion between these emblems and the neutral symbol of fraternal and mutual aid in time of war. . . . There is danger that national emblems, symbolic of belligerence, might take the place of the symbol of charity that must be essentially neutral; there is the danger that a profusion of signs might weaken the protection afforded to ambulances and wounded soldiers."

Shabtai Rosenne, Israel's Ambassador to International Organizations in Geneva, has done an exhaustive analysis of the recognition issue. ("The Red Cross, Red Crescent, Red Lion and Sun, and the Red Shield of David," *Israel's Yearbook on Human Rights*, Vol. 5/1975. Tel Aviv.) He recalls that the majority of the governments represented on the key committee in the 1949 conference rationalized rejection of the red shield (by a vote of 22-21, with seven abstentions) in the interests of unity within the Red Cross movement. According to the statement of the slim majority,

"It was . . . solely to avoid creating fresh obstacles to the adoption of a single emblem, that the Committee refused to recognize new symbols, such as . . . The Red Shield of David, while recognizing that this emblem, which is several thousand years old . . . is well known and respected in those parts of the world where it is used. But the Committee felt unable to accept this *de facto* situation, owing to the risk of establishing a new precedent and rendering the desired unification still more difficult."

This argument was countered by non-Israelis as well as the Israeli representative, and it is interesting to note among them the French, who declared:

"Unity [of the emblem] should not be attained at the cost of legitimate national or religious pride. . . . The French delegation does not see how it will be possible to refuse an exception . . . which is based on considerations closely resembling those which inspired the very legitimate exceptions previously granted."

The International Committee is influential and can propose and lobby for changes in the official symbols. But the symbols can be approved only by governments, in the infrequent diplomatic conferences or in the quadrennial International Red Cross Conference (where Red Cross societies and the two central bodies also have votes). In 1949, as now, the opposition was at least as political as legalistic. Third World countries lacked the voting strength they now have, but opposition by Arab, East European, and some West European Catholic countries was enough to win out.

Attempts to place the issue before various Red Cross meetings over the next two decades failed, and the deadlock continued, little known in the Jewish community. In the meantime, the issue was raised independently, in a major three-year study of the International Red Cross sponsored by the Red Cross but conducted by an independent international staff. In his final report in 1975, Donald D. Tansley, a high-ranking Canadian civil servant who directed the study, declared,

"To the outsider, whether viewing it from a humanitarian viewpoint or from a viewpoint of logic, the present situation seems ridiculous. The lack of agreement on a common symbol suggests disunity, lack of universality, lack of equality . . . and an acceptance of politics of the very kind that the Red Cross professes to abhor. It suggests partiality in favour of Christian and Muslim peoples and in favour of Iran. It suggests partiality against other religious-cultural groups and against Israel."

As a solution, the report suggested using the red cross along with the symbol of each National Society. Were this to be adopted, it is likely that other national symbols besides the shield of David would bloom; the Indians would prefer the red locust, for example, and Thailand the red flame.

MDA is willing to use a neutral, nonreligious symbol if the red star of David is unacceptable, so long as all other symbols are surrendered and all national societies use the new symbol. However, proposals for a universal symbol have been turned down on each occasion they have been advanced.

At the 1976 session of the diplomatic conference, the delegations of Canada, West Germany, Nicaragua, and the Philippines attempted to win recognition for Magen David Adom indirectly through a technical amendment, but Arab and other Third World delegates blocked the move. A year later, as the conference drew to a close, Norway and Libya (sic) co-sponsored a resolution aimed at a new universal symbol, the effect of which would be to open the way to MDA admission. The resolution failed to gain a two-thirds majority, but it saw a break in the monolithic opposition. While Syria and the Soviet Union (and Switzerland!) opposed the move, many African countries and some Arab states abstained, and a few Third World countries actually voted in favor. Whether the split was inadvertent or significant is unclear.

In any event, the diplomatic conference's main business lay elsewhere—in the extraordinarily difficult and controversial tasks of extending the Geneva Conventions (in the form of some 200 new articles) to provide protection and relief in civil wars, enlarging protection of civilian populations (by curbing strategic bombing, for example), and widening the definition of prisoners of war. Strategy on the MDA issue seems to have moved off the visible, political stage, and there are some signs of progress. For example, the head of the West German Red Cross recently delivered a detailed blueprint for recognition of the Magen David Adom which, while termed legally faulty by the ICRC, is said to have hit Geneva "like a bombshell." At the same time, the ICRC's legal authorities have in the last few months published scholarly articles on the emblem issue—a sign at least that the issue is very much on the Committee's mind and *possibly* that an initiative toward change may be in the making.

RABBI WITHOUT PORTFOLIO

Another sign is a concerted campaign of public pressure to win recognition being waged by a feisty, 62-year-old, Long Island, New York, Orthodox rabbi, Rubin R. Dobin. Dobin, who once led congregations in Newark and Texas but is now retired from the active pulpit, is the international chairman of Operation Recognition, "a worldwide effort for International Red Cross recognition of the Red Star of David," of which Senators Javits and Ribicoff are national co-chairmen.

Dobin asserts repeatedly that he is acting as an individual, representing neither the Israeli government nor any American Jewish organization, including the American Red Magen David for Israel, which raises funds through 75 chapters in the U.S.

His campaign is proceeding along classical lines: pamphleteering, use of the media, petitions, writing campaigns, enlistment of prestigious figures, resolutions by state legislatures, and appeals to other organizations.

Dobin has been at it a little over a year. His campaign occasionally suggests the work of a quixotic zealot; after all, where governments and international legal scholars have failed, why should a relatively obscure individual without diplomatic or legal background succeed? Yet he appears to be making headway.

His target is the ICRC, notwithstanding its insistence that the power to change the rules on recognized symbols lies with the diplomatic conference (governments) or with the International Red Cross Conference (123 National Societies along with governments), neither of which is immune to international *realpolitik* with respect to Israel. For several months he corresponded with the Committee, not always with kid gloves (e.g., to the deputy director of the Committee's department of principles and law: ". . . you disclaim responsibility for not recognizing the Israeli Society. It is just this kind of duplicity, deviousness, and 'half-facts' that disturbs us so much.") But, *mirable dictu*, the ICRC invited Dobin to Geneva. He attributes the overture not only to the trouble he says his campaign is giving the organization but also to its growing discomfort with the issue. Dobin was genuinely impressed by the fact that ICRC officials had him to lunch at Geneva's only kosher restaurant, and that they (including Alexandre Hay, the ICRC President) spent long hours with him.

Dobin, who is also associated with the American Action Committee for Israeli POWs and MIAs, has traveled to several European countries to press the MDA cause. The American Red Cross supports recognition, and Emanuel Celler, National Chairman of American Red Magen David, has written that the American Red Cross "made every earnest effort to have [Magen David Adom] recognized as one of the Red Cross Societies." But little support has come from the American Christian community, according to Dobin, except from fundamentalist groups. The chairman of one of these; Christians for Israel, in San Antonio, Texas, wrote, "We understand the stigma attached to the 'cross' by [the Jews]. Be it a red cross, black cross, or whatever, the use of any cross would not be acceptable by a Jewish State as an official symbol."

The State Department favors recognition, and the U.S. armed forces' most recent handbook for behavior in combat shows the red shield of David along with the red cross, crescent, and lion and sun as symbols whose neutrality must be observed. But what may in the end resolve the issue indirectly is the ICRC's worry that the red cross itself may have to yield to another symbol altogether. The issue surfaced acutely (though not for the first time) during the Lebanese civil war, when Moslem and Christian forces fired on emblems.

The ICRC is engaged in a two-year study of the emblems. The next International Red Cross Conference before which a proposal for a change could be presented is scheduled for October in Bucharest. The conference gives ample opportunity for opposition by the Soviet Union and Arab States. Indeed, a regional grouping of Arab Red Crescent and Red Cross societies, whose establishment a few years ago dismayed the good fathers in Geneva, has already passed resolutions denouncing Israel and Zionism. If the ICRC presented a new symbol for the entire movement and it carried, the legal hurdle to Magen David Adom's admission would evaporate. Some legal scholars say the ICRC could employ a more direct route, recognizing MDA under one of the provisions of the international law on treaties. That provision holds that if there is no opposition to a reservation expressed by a country when it signs a treaty, the signatory's view becomes acceptable to the others. Since Israel expressed a reservation on the three-symbol rule when it signed the Geneva Convention in 1949, and it was not challenged, the League of Red Cross Societies presumably has no grounds on which to deny MDA's recognition.



Yet adroit legal or parliamentary maneuvers do not necessarily carry the day. Recognition of a national Red Cross society, as Professor David Forsythe of the University of Nebraska, an authority on international humanitarian law, notes, "is frequently part of the game of *realpolitik* and partisan politics." (David Forsythe, *Humanitarian Politics: The International Committee of the Red Cross*. Baltimore and London: The Johns Hopkins University Press, Fall 1977.) The Kurdish minority in Iraq petitioned three years ago for recognition of a Kurdish national Red Cross society as part of an attempt to create a new Kurdish state. The ICRC ruled negatively. Since the triumph of Communism on the Chinese mainland the ICRC has recognized only the Red Cross of the People's Republic, not the Red Cross on Taiwan. The ICRC recognized neither the Red Cross of North Korea or that of South Korea during the Korean War, but now recognizes both. Closer to home, the claim of a Palestinian Red Crescent society was rejected because the Palestinians had established neither a state nor a government in exile. None of these cases is analogous to the Magen David Adom's, but they underscore the likelihood that politics are not far from the root of the matter.

"NOBODY IS PERFECT"

Since World War II, Israel's relations with the ICRC have been largely satisfactory. Among the exceptions was the Israeli recapture of a hijacked Belgian plane that terrorists had landed at Lod Airport in 1972. The Committee accused Israel of using Red Cross negotiators as camouflage and of reneging on a pledge not to use force. Israel countered that it had not asked the Red Cross to intercede with the terrorists. Sharply worded ICRC protests, however, may well have been an effort to assuage Arab sensibilities so that it could continue to work throughout the Middle East, by avoiding any impression of collusion with Israel.

In the wars of the 1960's and 1970's, MDA cooperated with the Committee in establishing communications between families in Israel and the Arab countries which refuse to maintain postal communication with Israel. During the Sinai Campaign and the Six-Day War, MDA provided mobile clinics for the care of thousands of Arab prisoners of war and provided them food, clothing, and sports equipment. It supplied ambulances and stretcher bearers for wounded Arab POWs when they were repatriated and medical services, ambulances, and food for returning Arab refugees, and helped equip Arab hospitals in territories under Israeli control. With the financial support of the West German Red Cross, Magen David Adom runs a program of physical rehabilitation for hundreds of Arab invalids from the Gaza Strip and Sinai.

Of the MDA's work in the exchange of prisoners of war following the Yom Kippur War, the International Red Cross delegation said, "The excellent collaboration between us in furthering humanitarian causes has once again been proven."

But Red Cross principles were dealt a blow in the Yom Kippur War when Syria shot large numbers of prisoners of war. ICRC reports reproached all parties for mistreatment and lack of access to POWs, but whether private protests were made to the Syrian government is not known.

The ICRC has issued sharp rebukes to Israel for destroying civilian homes on the West Bank, for expelling some Arabs from territory seized during the Six-Day War, and for certain interrogation and detention practices. Israel has defended some practices as military and security necessities, pointed out that the number of Arabs refused residence in the territories is small, and insisted that all detainees have been humanely treated. In fact, Israel points out, it has abolished capital punishment in territory where it had existed under Jordanian rule. Professor Yoram Dinstein, of Tel Aviv University, an international legal expert and chairman of Amnesty International in Israel, claims that under international law, Israel could have tried and executed the thousands of guerrillas it has captured in the Six-Day War. Allegations of torture by Israeli military authorities have also been made and investigated not only by the Red Cross but also by Amnesty International. Amnesty criticized Israel, but Professor Dinstein attributes this to the fact that "we live in the era of symmetry of justice." That is, he says, if an inspection team goes to Israel and to Syria, it feels compelled to say that both sides are at fault.

If Israel has bristled at ICRC criticism in the Middle East from time to time, the prevailing impression is that Israel regards the Red Cross positively. Its importance goes beyond its services in trying to assure improved internment conditions for captured Israeli soldiers and serving as a tracing service. The presence in Israel of the authors and guardians of the Geneva conventions demonstrates Israel's concern with world public opinion and may also serve as reminder to elements in Israel that are seeking to settle in occupied territory that the government respects, and is constrained by, international humanitarian law. "Of all the international organizations that have had anything to do with the Middle East conflict, starting with the UN and ending with the World Health Organization, the only one which has maintained a modicum of neutrality, with a few exceptions here and there—nobody is perfect—is the ICRC," says Dinstein.

That judgment would be strengthened immeasurably if somehow Magen David Adom were recognized and admitted to full membership in the Red Cross family. The Tansley report says, "the Red Cross movement itself has largely avoided the problem by hiding behind the shelter of governments. . . . Red Cross should be able to take a decision on its own symbol without reference to governments. Indeed, if it were to do so governments might well follow in terms of changes in international law." But if admission of Magen David Adom is the cart before the horse of a general Arab-Israeli settlement, even an initiative by the grave Geneva burghers might crumble under the weight of yet another Arab-Third World rebuff to Israel. We cannot know until the issue is forced.

## CITIZENS LEAGUE OF BALTIMORE

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Maryland (Mr. MATHIAS).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MATHIAS

Few issues have stimulated so many diverging opinions in the State of Maryland as how best to use and manage the Chesapeake Bay and the Port of Baltimore. There are over 50 separate local, state, federal and private groups pursuing different projects and studies. This situation has resulted in an uncoordinated approach to the Bay, Maryland's principal economic and ecological asset. But, in this patchwork quilt that blankets the Bay, there are some bright spots.

Earlier this session the Maryland Congressional Delegation was briefed by the Citizens League of Baltimore, a small citizen task force concerned with the issues of public policy that affect the quality of life throughout the Baltimore metropolitan area. Since 1975, the Citizens League has recognized and stressed the inextricable link between the Port of Baltimore and the Bay, while specifically addressing the future development and operation of the Port. Their comprehensive study of these issues prompted the group to reach several important findings and conclusions. Among these are:

(1) Technological advances in the ocean shipping industry which have generated heavy investments in the nation's harbors might be leading to the deficit financing of ports.

(2) What level of government should manage the nations' ports, and should new ports be created away from present concentrations, are questions that need to be asked . . . and answered.

(3) The economic gains to the state (of Maryland) from the shipping industry on the Bay should not outweigh the environmental value of the resource.

(4) The Port of Baltimore needs a management structure with authority to address its problems in a comprehensive manner.

(5) . . . consolidate in a single report, what is now known about the Chesapeake Bay and communicate it widely, and

(6) Hold public meetings up and down the Bay to determine the public interest in the Bay—the effects continuing fragmented manaegment of the resource will have on fish and wildlife, commercial fishing, navigation and maritime activities, air and water pollution and all of the regional needs of the present and future population of the Bay area, and

(7) Communicate, widely, their findings as they proceed . . .

The Citizens League does not aspire to be either a blue ribbon panel or a watchdog organization. But, in the exploration of the needs of this region, this group's report has gone far beyond many studies—both official and unofficial—conducted on the subject.

The cooperative approach the Citizens League offers is notable for its foresight and its flexibility.

## WHERE NEXT IN THE MIDDLE EAST?

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, the euphoria which has followed Mr. Sadat's bold, if unpremeditated, initiative, in the Mideast could be let down hard with unfortunate political consequences. Charles W. Yost, an authority on the region and a former diplomat of the first rank, has offered us a bit of realism.

I urge the Members to read his words and, accordingly, ask unanimous consent that his article of December 9 in the Christian Science Monitor be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

WHERE NEXT IN THE MIDDLE EAST?

(By Charles W. Yost)

WASHINGTON.—Anyone who observes the Arab-Israeli conflict year after year, decade after decade, must harden himself against both euphoria and despair. The situation is neither as hopeful nor as desperate as it seems. The basic factors change very little.

During the past 10 months the Carter administration has mounted a skillful and farsighted effort to reconvene the Geneva conference. Its purpose has been to assemble around one table all the parties directly concerned; that is, Israel and its immediate neighbors, in order to hammer out in face-to-face negotiations a comprehensive settlement which, because it would have the agreement of all, would provide lasting security to all.

This effort had threatened to bog down over procedural differences about who should represent the Palestinians and how the con-

ference would be conducted. President Sadat, who because of Egypt's grave economic problems has the greatest need for peace of any Arab leader, determined to break this impasse by one of the bold gestures characteristic of his style. He went to Jerusalem.

Israel and the United States were given the most tangible possible proof that at least one Arab leader not only recognizes the existence of Israel but is ready to welcome it into the Middle East community. The Israeli and American peoples were deeply stirred by this magnanimous demonstration, even though it was accompanied by a firm reassertion of Arab demands for Israeli withdrawal from all Arab territories occupied in the 1967 war.

Many other Arabs, however, who feared, despite his assurances to the countrary, that Sadat was moving toward a separate peace, reacted with deep suspicion. Prudence would have suggested, after the Jerusalem visit, a pause to allow time for the other Arabs to be convinced that Sadat was not betraying their cause, and for the Israelis to formulate a substantive response to his substantive act of recognition. Unfortunately Sadat was so fearful of losing the momentum his courageous act had generated that he immediately issued his invitation for a meeting in Cairo.

It should have been obvious that, given the Arab state of mind, only Israel and the United States were likely to attend such a meeting, thus ending to confirm rather than dispel apprehensions that a sell-out was in the making. The consequence was the Tripoli countermeeting at which quite predictably, Arab extremism has once more triumphed over moderation and conciliation.

Meanwhile United Nations Secretary-General Waldheim sought to save the situation by proposing a subsequent meeting of all concerned in a neutral spot, but Israel rejected this proposal with a precipitation reminiscent of its rejection of Sadat's offer of a "peace agreement" in 1971.

The fact is that the Begin government, despite the warmth with which it welcomed the Sadat visit, has not up till now made the slightest substantive response or concession. Begin himself in the Knesset debate last week firmly rejected intimations from other Israeli leaders, including members of his own government, that he should do so. He seemed to dispose of the Palestinian problem, which is central to a durable settlement, by saying that the word "Palestine" does not exist in Hebrew.

Last week Foreign Minister Dayan declared Israel would be prepared to sign a separate peace treaty with Egypt at any time. This is not surprising. A treaty which would remove the strongest Arab power as a potential belligerent, but which would require no concessions at all on the West Bank and Golan, would obviously please the Begin government and may be its real objective.

If so it is deeply misguided and, in my judgment, not acting in the best interests of Israel, not to mention those of the United States.

A "settlement" which left Syria, Jordan, and all the Palestinians (not just the PLO) in a state of profound resentment would be neither secure nor durable. Israel would have to remain heavily armed and would continue to be subject to guerrilla warfare. The peace its people long for and which a comprehensive settlement would bring would again be adjourned indefinitely.

Even a settlement with Sadat alone would not be solid. Should he make a separate peace, he would not only incur the bitter animosity of most other Arabs but would risk losing the subsidies from the gulf states on which the economy of Egypt depends. Neither his hold on power nor his life would be secure.

However, the situation may be neither as good nor as bad as it now might seem. The United States Government has certainly not abandoned its objectives of a comprehensive settlement and a durable peace. No doubt it will be working intensively behind the scenes in coming weeks to get the Geneva conference, with the participation of all concerned, back on the rails.

In order for it to suceed, however, it will need a far more forthcoming attitude on the part both of Israel and Syria than is being displayed today.

---

## PROF. JAMES M. BUCHANAN ADDRESSES THE ISSUE OF TAX REFORM

Mr. HATCH. Mr. President, I would like to share with my colleagues an outstanding discussion of tax reform by a world-renowned economist who is a leading authority on the political economy of taxation, Dr. James M. Buchanan, past vice president of the American Economic Association. Dr. Buchanan points out that by continually redistributing the burden of taxation through reforms, we deny our citizens general rules of order upon which they can rely to make rational long-term plans. In effect, we destroy our fiscal constitution when we turn the tax system into an institutional means through which members of a dominant political majority secure profits at the expense of others in the community.

Continual change also reduces the predictability of tax planning, thereby reducing the overall efficiency in the use of resources—which means less growth in GNP and employment. To my mind, Professor Buchanan's discussion of tax reform clarifies the issue in a way that is seldom put to us. I am certainly greatful to the national scholastic honorary society, Beta Gamma Sigma, and to Professor Buchanan for defining for us the issue of tax reform.

I ask unanimous consent that Dr. Buchanan's essay, "Tax Reform in Constitutional Perspective: The Case for a Fiscal Constitution," be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the essay was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### TAX REFORM IN "CONSTITUTIONAL" PERSPECTIVE: THE CASE FOR A FISCAL CONSTITUTION

(By James M. Buchanan)

Within modern memory there has never been general agreement that the tax system functioned even tolerably well. Year in and year out, almost continually, we find tax lawyers, tax economists, journalists, bureaucrats, and politicians talking about and agitating for "tax reform." In a sense, this is understandable and predictable. Within popular as well as political discourse, taxation is fully analogous to a never-ending zero-sum game. A decrease in the tax share of some person or group can be achieved by an offsetting increase in the tax share of some other person or group. Hence, it remains always in the interest of any person or group to agitate for "tax reform," provided only that this can be translated to mean specific change in the tax-share distribution that will redound to his or its own benefit. We should not, therefore, be very much surprised that "tax reform" becomes a blanket rubric within which the underlying political struggle over the assignment of tax shares takes place. Nor should we be shocked to observe that this struggle has become more acute as the revenue requirements of government have increased dramatically during the years since World War II.

Nonetheless, "tax reform" agitation does vary in intensity over time, and we have been riding a crescendo in the late 1970s. In 1976, Jimmy Carter traveled throughout the land castigating the United States tax structure as a "disgrace to the human race." And President Carter promised to deliver a comprehensive tax reform package to the Congress in late 1977. This package will, in its turn, insure discussion and debate into and beyond 1978.

I shall not discuss the details of Mr. Carter's, or anyone else's, tax reform proposals in this paper. I want, instead, to examine the desirability of "tax reform" itself, independently of how this might be defined. That is to say, I want to discuss the relative efficacy of changing the distribution of tax shares via a partisan political decision process and of leaving the existing distribution alone, regardless of what the latter happens to be. I shall argue that there is, indeed, something "disgraceful" to be observed, if we choose to employ such emotive rhetoric. In this context, it is "disgraceful" to subject the basic tax structure to the continuing struggle of majority-rule politics, with the accompanying wastage of untold billions in attempts either to reduce or forestall unduly discriminatory tax treatment or to initiate or to increase the favorable treatment of this or that source or use of income, this or that class, industry, region, or occupation.

More constructively, I shall argue that the tax system can only be meaningfully discussed in a constitutional perspective. By this I mean that the basic structure of taxation, the distribution of tax shares among persons and groups, should be considered to be a part of an ongoing fiscal or tax constitution, defined as a set of quasi-permanent rules or arrangements within which individuals can anticipate making appropriate behavioral adjustments, including those made over a long-term planning period. From such perspective, structural changes in the tax system should be discussed as, and treated as, changes in basic constitutional law, and hence should be potential outcomes of a categorically different process of decision-making than that which generates ordinary legislation. I shall argue further that meaningful criteria for a "good" tax system can only be derived from this constitutional perspective, which offers the only escape from the zero-sum implications of the conventional tax-reform exercise.

I shall suggest that there is no "scientifically best" or "scientifically ideal" tax structure in any objectively measurable sense that would be accepted by separate observers. More importantly, it is relatively easy to demonstrate that, even should an "ideal" tax structure exist, the vagaries of majority-rule legislative politics could not be expected to generate even an approximation to such an "ideal." We should predict that such politics would generate more or less the results that we now observe: continual changes in structure, along with unceasing clamour for still further changes.

The implications of the argument are conservative in the literal sense. Stability in the basic rules for taxation has a value in itself, and stability is not achievable through continual manipulation. While interrelationships exist, the basic structure of taxation must be conceptually distinguished from the level of taxation. "Tax reform" is relevant to the allocation or distribution of tax shares among persons and groups. It is not directly relevant to "tax reduction" or "tax increase," determined by the overall level of tax rates, within any given structure of tax sharing. The argument for stability in tax structure can be developed simultaneously with an argument that the level of taxation is excessive (or



deficient). My discussion in this paper is limited to tax-share distribution.

#### WHAT IS A "GOOD" TAX SYSTEM?

Almost all of the traditional literature of normative tax theory could be summarized under the title of this section, extending at least as far backwards as Adam Smith's canons of taxation on the one hand and including the highly mathematical modern theories of "optimal taxation" on the other. Such a summary is not my objective here. I shall distinguish two sets of criteria for evaluating a tax structure, or any part thereof. First, there are those criteria which require resort to norms that are *external* to the preferences of potential taxpayers themselves. Second, there are those criteria that are *internal* to, and hence derivable from these preferences. With the single exception to be noted below, traditional normative tax theory falls within the first, or external criteria, category. That is to say, the orthodox procedure is to adjudge a tax structure, on a part thereof, to be "good" or "bad" in terms of its standing against externally-defined criteria. Some of the latter are such things as: allocative efficiency, redistributive potential, equal treatment for equals, taxation related to ability to pay, convenience in collection. The normative tax analyst, the lawyer, economist, or bureaucrat, looks at a tax structure, in whole or in part, and concludes that it is "good" or "bad" because it does or does not generate "least price distortion," or because it does or does not reduce sufficiently the disparities in incomes and wealth, or because it does or does not treat equally-situated persons equally, or because it does not impose sufficiently high burdens on the rich relative to those imposed on the poor, or because it is or is not progressive, etc.

It should be clear from this summary recital that the procedure cannot be expected to result in general agreement, even among the so-called expert analysts. "One man's meat is another man's poison." Separate "experts" can look at the same tax structure, either existing or hypothetical, and place it in widely differing positions or ranks in an institutional ordering of "goodness." And there are simply no instruments for the "evaluation of values" which might produce the divergent orderings here. Because fundamental norms differ, it must be expected that "experts" can usually be located to label almost any conceivable tax share system, or any part thereof, to be "inefficient," "unjust," or "inequitable," or, contrariwise, "efficient," "just," or "equitable," or several of these combined.

This sort of disagreement would emerge, with its consequent implications for "tax reform" discussion, even if all of the parties to an evaluation should be high-minded, disinterested, and charged with the pure pursuit of the public interest, defined, of course, in their own terms. But such disagreement becomes more acerbic when there exists mutual recognition that the evaluations of tax systems, or particular features of tax systems, will also be affected by the private rewards accruing to those who are most successful in the persuasive effort. Once again, the zero-sum features of the tax game must be stressed. Is it really so surprising when we find Harvard professors tending to justify the charitable-educational deduction under the income tax, or to find Brookings Institution representatives seeking ways to extend the tax base and hence the gross revenue potential for the federal government? Or to find economists for the AFL-CIO justifying the shift from payroll to income taxes for the financing of social security? Or to see the economists for the NAM arguing that the personal income tax structure is overly progressive?

The tax-reform game should be seen for what it is, an interrelated set of attempts by various parties, both those directly interested and those allegedly "disinterested," to persuade others, and especially political decision-makers, that their own private version of the "good" tax structure is, somehow, unique, and, therefore, the proper benchmark or target for institutional change. Confronted with the array of conflicting testimony from the parties adversary to one another, with arguments that appear plausibly persuasive on all sides, should we then wonder that experienced politicians who actually write the tax laws soon come to be somewhat cynical about the process of "tax reform"? There is no "best" tax system in terms of evaluation by external criteria for the simple reason that there is no single set of criteria upon which agreement exists or can exist.

To say this, however, is not equivalent to saying that one tax system is as good as another. Means of evaluating a tax structure or system can be developed on *internal* criteria, that is, on the basis of the desires of the taxpayers themselves, independently of external norms, and with no necessity of resorting to such norms. Such internal criteria can be discussed at two separate levels, the nonconstitutional and the constitutional. We shall postpone our more elaborated treatment of constitutional criteria for tax systems until a later section of this Essay. It will be useful here only to summarize the development of internal criteria in a nonconstitutional setting.

#### TAXATION AS ONE SIDE OF FISCAL EXCHANGE

Suppose that we simply refuse to invoke external ethical norms for evaluating a tax-sharing scheme. How can we possibly judge one tax to be better than another? An answer is found in the "fiscal exchange" approach to taxation, pioneered by Knut Wicksell, a famous Swedish economist, whose important work on taxation was published in 1896.[1] What is the ultimate purpose of taxation? Surely a primary purpose must be that of financing goods and services desired by the taxpayers themselves. In this sense, tax payments can be looked on as having most of the characteristics of prices paid for goods and services purchased in the marketplace. A person pays money for shoes because he values the product more than he does those things that he might otherwise purchase for the same money. A tax can be treated analogously. A taxpayer may value a good and service provided by government more highly than he values the alternative goods or services that he might otherwise secure with the money measured by the tax he pays. Looked at in this way, there are elements of "voluntary exchange" in many taxes.[2]

What is the "best" assignment of tax shares under this fiscal exchange conception of taxation? Since the benchmark is voluntary exchange, it follows that all persons must secure net benefits. That is to say each taxpayer must get back from governments goods and services that he values more than the tax payments made. Wickell moved quickly to the direct conclusion that any tax-sharing scheme that could be agreed on by all taxpayers is acceptable, although he also recognized that many arrangements might be possible. But through this process of looking for agreement among taxpayers themselves Wicksell was able to evaluate tax arrangements without bringing in external ethical criteria.

At a conceptual level, the Wicksellian framework for looking at taxes gets high marks indeed. But the realities of politics get in the way. We do not observe tax rules and political rules that require the consent of all persons and groups before taxes are imposed. What we do observe is governmental decisions taken by a majority coalition in a legislature with the outcomes coercively imposed on all taxpayers. In this real-world setting of politics, there is no assurance that all parties gain in their "exchange" with government. And this becomes notably true when we recognize, further, that tax revenues are not used exclusively to provide goods and services. Tax revenues are also used to finance transfers directly from taxpayers to recipients. Income and wealth redistribution is an inherent part of the fiscal process that we observe. For practical purposes, therefore, the Wicksellian criterion for evaluating tax arrangements does not work. We are back where we started; we have no apparent means of evaluating tax structures unless we are willing to invoke external ethical norms. I shall show that things are not nearly so bad as they seem here when we introduce a genuine constitutional perspective. The detour into this brief discussion of the Wicksellian approach will be helpful when this perspective is discussed in detail.

#### THE INSTABILITY OF MAJORITARIAN POLITICS

The fiscal exchange conception of model for taxation fails because political decisions are not made unanimously. General consent is not required before governments invoke their residual "powers to tax." Perhaps this only suggests that there are flaws in the constitution. Wicksell proposed that all taxing and spending propositions should require the unanimous or near-unanimous agreement of all members of a legislative assembly. Through this political or constitutional reform, Wicksell aimed to generate "tax reform" indirectly.

The political decision process is costly, however, and any move toward requiring that decisions on taxes be made more restrictive and inclusive might involve dramatic increases in costs. Recognition of the cost of decisionmaking itself—which includes the costs of inaction, of strategic maneuvering, of shifting coalitions, of political trades, deals, side payments—suggests that the Wicksellian route to reform would be limited in applicability.[3]

It is important to understand just why general agreement on tax arrangements would be so difficult to secure. To show this, let us suppose that a specific tax-sharing scheme, along with a proposed budgetary pattern, would, in fact, insure that *all* taxpayers gain by the "fiscal exchange" with the government. This generality of net gain would not, however, make agreement easy to obtain for the simple reason that taxpayers and taxpayer groups would still find it profitable to seek differentially advantageous shares in the total gains available. Under one sharing scheme, a taxpayer might be insured of a net fiscal gain of, say, $100. But another arrangement might promise him a net gain of $1,000. In this situation, he will never agree on the first arrangement; instead he will invest time and resources in attempts to get politicians to adopt the second.

If general agreement is too costly and time-consuming, there is some rational basis for having political decision structures that do not require general agreement. What we observe, of course, are variations on majority voting rules—in voting on candidates and/or referenda by the general electorate, in voting in legislative bodies, in voting in committees of such bodies. But the same reasons that make general agreement so difficult to reach also emerge to insure that decisions reached under majority rule institutions will tend to be highly unstable. Even if there exists a fixed number of alternatives to be voted upon, and even if individual voters' preferences are well organized, majority voting may produce a cycle.[4] There may be no single alternatives that will secure majority approval against all proposals. The outcome that finally emerges may well depend on just how the items to be voted upon are placed on the agenda and on how the rules for

---

Footnotes at end of article.

stopping the voting are made. This tendency toward instability in voting outcomes under majority rule becomes more pronounced when the range of effective alternatives may be readily modified. Clever manipulation can almost always produce amendments to agreed-on majority results that will be preferred by some other majority coalition. Furthermore, persuasive arguments, along with side deals and agreements, may modify the preferences of voters, or of legislative representatives, during the decision period.

"Tax reform" discussion, debate, and review, as we observe them to operate in the United States, exhibit all of these properties. Indeed we might say that the functional purpose of tax-reform advocacy is that of organizing new alternatives that might command majority assent in the Congress. The turnover in representatives, even if this has been severely limited in recent decades, tends to allow for shifting coalitions. And the very electoral term structure of Congress itself almost insures that "tax reform" will always be on the agenda for action.

THE CASE FOR A FISCAL CONSTITUTION

To this point my argument has been largely negative. I have argued that there is no "best" tax system in terms of any agreed-on external criterion. Further, I have suggested that the internal criterion advanced by Knut Wicksell, that criterion which utilizes the agreement among taxpayers themselves as the signal for desirability, will not work effectively. Finally, I have shown that under the politics that we see, outcomes are likely to be highly unstable, with "tax reform" being a continuous process.

From this point, I want to develop a constructive argument. I shall show that a genuine constitutional perspective on taxation can do much to mitigate the difficulties suggested. There seem to be at least three major advantages to be expected from treating taxation as a part of a genuine fiscal constitution. First of all, the value of institutional predictability could be fully captured; the efficiency gains would surely be great. Secondly, the related and obverse side of this relationship would be equally if not more productive; individuals and groups would reduce substantially the major investment in "rent-seeking" which, socially considered, is wholly wasteful. Thirdly, and most importantly, only with a constitutional perspective could something akin to the Wicksellian criterion be introduced; agreement on tax changes might become possible, both conceptually and in actuality.

These three promised advantages of a constitutional perspective all stem from the implied shift between the treatment of tax rules as ordinary, year-to-year legislation, subject necessarily to ever-changing political-ideological winds, and their treatment as permanent or quasi-permanent institutions, beyond the immediate and expedient control of ordinary legislation, as a part of the set of legal rules which are expected to remain in being for a long period. Indeed, this is the very meaning of the word, "constitutional," and "constitution." By the latter, I refer to the basic rules and institutions within which choices are made, publicly and privately, rules and institutions which are expected to remain in being for periods sufficiently long to enable behavioral plans to be made and long-term adjustments to be completed.

TAX RULES AS PUBLIC CAPITAL

The efficiency of establishing and maintaining quasi-permanence in the basic structure of taxation should be obvious. To the extent that modern levels of taxation are tolerable at all, they are so because elements of the structure are relatively immune to change. In this sense, these elements have been treated as "constitutional." Suppose that Congress should have switched, year-to-year, between the tax on corporation income and a value-added tax, as a major revenue source. These taxes would require differing adjustments on the part of firms, and the uncertainty about which tax would be levied in which year or period would produce major waste in the economy.

Tax rules or arrangements are no different in this respect from other rules and institutions of the society. The importance of some long-term predictability in the "rules of the game" within which individuals and groups are allowed to make choices can hardly be stressed too much. Consider the following simple example, which I owe to my colleague, Geoffrey Brennan. Two passengers arrive simultaneously on adjacent platforms, A and B, in a station. Both persons seek to change trains quickly, and to do so, each must run across a narrow bridgeway across the tracks. The bridgeway is just wide enough for two persons to pass while running in opposite directions, *provided* that there exists a generally recognized "rule of of road" that dictates right-side or left-side movement. If such a rule exists, and both passengers are fully informed as to its existence, both can change trains successfully during the stop. If no such rule exists, or if one or both of the passengers is badly informed, both persons may miss the connection and remain stranded on the platform. In this example, the efficiency of having a widely-known and stable rule, any rule, is clear, and here, as in many instances, it is the very existence of a stable rule rather than the particular form of the rule itself that assumes critical importance.

Predictable rules within which individuals may rationally plan their activities are part of the "public capital" of any society. Tax rules are similar to other legal rules in this respect. To change a tax rule that has long been in existence, and to which individuals have adjusted their long-term plans, is analogous to tearing down a permanent structure. Any new, or replacement, rule will necessarily require a long period before some sort of behavioral-institutional equilibrium is reestablished. The worst of all situations would be one in which basic tax rules are subject to continual modification, such that individuals and groups could neither approach some sort of equilibrium adjustment nor even make rational plans toward such adjustment. There is genuine economic content in the adage that "an old tax is a good tax."[5]

The argument suggests that "tax reform" in and of itself, is undesirable, and especially if the changes are to be made through a political game characterized by majority-rule partisan maneuver. This is not to say that taxes should never be changed, or that the distribution or assignment of tax shares should literally be permanent, as if somehow fixed in concrete. The argument implies only that the costs of changing the structure be accurately estimated, and that a tax system should not be modified merely because some other system "might have evolved" which would now seem "better." There is a positive value in "that which exists" for the simple reason of its existence, and quite independently of whether or not rational defenses can be worked out on *carte blanche* assumptions. To be rationally justified, therefore, "tax reform" must be shown to have taken the full costs of change into account, costs which must also include those involved in the transition between tax schemes.

"TAX REFORM" AND "RENT-SEEKING"

There is another side of the argument against "tax reform," which is perhaps more important than the "rules as public capital" point. The predictability of taxing arrangements can increase the productivity of the economy by making personal planning more efficient. But, also, the stability in tax rules, along with the generalized understanding that these rules are quasi-permanent, will also reduce substantially the socially wasteful investments in "rent-seeking" that continual change and discussions of change will insure. To the extent that tax arrangements can come to be considered as quasi-permanent features of the economic environment, individuals will divert resources from wasteful to productive investments.[6]

Consider, first, a setting in which particular tax-share rules are literally "up for grabs" with each congressional session. Consider the position of a particular group of persons, representing a specific industry, occupation, or region that might be favorably or unfavorably affected by specific congressional action on whether or not, say, a certain tax deduction on tax credit is allowed. There may be millions of dollars in the balance with the action of Congress meaning the difference between superior short-run profits and near-bankruptcy. In such a situation, it becomes privately rational for the group potentially affected to spend time and money in efforts to persuade members of the administration, the Congress, and notably the relevant members of the key committees, that favorable treatment is in the "public interest," and, at the least, to convince such politicians that unfavorable treatment is clearly immoral. At the appropriate margins of decision, investments of this sort may be privately more rational than comparable investments in improved technology, in research, and even in purchases of new plant and equipment.

It is clear, however, that in some overview of the situation, when the comparable activities of all those who are seeking to secure favorable tax treatment and to avoid unfavorable treatment are taken into account, the net investment in "lobbying" is wasteful. Only the group which successfully wins the tax-persuasion game finds that it earns a positive return on its investment in time and money in "politicking." Those groups that lose have invested their time and money without return; these groups end up paying higher tax shares in addition to the unproductive investment in "rent seeking."

How would the constitutional approach to tax-share arrangements modify this sort of behavior? If tax rules are generally expected to be unchangeable, there would be no gain to be secured from investment in lobbying for differentially advantageous treatment. But the constitutionalist approach does not imply an absence of change; it implies only that change be treated as quasi-permanent, and that institutions should be expected to have reasonably long lives. In this case, however, there may seem to be more profits from securing a favorable rules change than from comparable political action in a situation where any profits are anticipated to be short-lived because of shifting political coalitions. From this it seems that more rather than less lobbying effort might be forthcoming under a constitutionalist than under a legislative approach to tax reform.

Suppose, for illustration, that tax rules were changed only one time each decade, and that a particular feature of the tax system, once installed, were known to have a minimum life of ten years. The present value of a tax advantage is clearly higher than the comparable value of the same advantage without the temporal guarantee. Suppose that the differential advantage is initially worth $1000 per year. In a year-by-year legislative consideration of tax changes, the $1000 prospect will attract investment in lobbying effort each year, which may be less, equal to, or more than the $1000 in promised gain, which, in this case, will be reasonably certain to the successful "bidder." But if continued for a period of ten years, the differential gain from the same tax feature

Footnotes at end of article.



may be much less than $10,000 because of the mobility of resources in the economy. A tax advantage will offer differential short-run profit potential to those owners of resources employed in the "successful" industry. These differential profits will attract new investment; as investment moves in and output expands, profits are reduced. Over a ten year span, the rate of return on new investment in the industry or group affected may return to the level that would be present in the absence of the tax advantage. Those within the industry who might seek the tax advantage initially will, of course, recognize that new entrants will quickly dissipate the differential profits owing to the tax feature. They will, accordingly, reduce their efforts to secure the tax advantage in the first place. It seems clear that, for this reason alone, the overall investment in "rent-seeking" will be much less than ten times that which would be anticipated to take place in any one-year legislative consideration of the same tax feature.

Over and beyond the long-term uncertainty about differential profitability due to the attraction of new investment, there is the related, but conceptually different, uncertainty that temporal extension of the planning horizon necessarily introduces. A person may be less willing to invest in effort to secure a quasi-permanent and long-term change in tax institutions than in effort to implement short-term change, because he may be unwilling and/or unable to "identify" his own future position so well in the former case as in the latter. A diversified corporation, for example, may know pretty well just what tax gimmicks will redound to its profitability given its current product line. But what will be its product line ten years down the road, as it responds to changing tastes and technology? That particular tax arrangement which looks highly profitable in the short term may well prove to be a hindrance to expansion in the longer term. This argument from temporal uncertainty is the same that underlies the positive argument for constitutionalism in tax reform, to be discussed further in the following section. But for this as well as the first reason examined above, it seems intuitively clear that the total investment in "rent-seeking," in attempts to secure differential profits from favorable tax treatment, will be inversely related to the average length of life of particular features of the tax system. And, as noted, any reduction in this sort of investment represents pure social gain.

CONSTITUTIONALISM AND A PARTIAL VEIL OF IGNORANCE

I have stressed the zero-sum aspects of the tax-sharing game, of "tax reform" discussion as this is generally observed to take place. The argument seems to be among groups that seek to reduce their own shares in total tax burden, with each group calling down familiar and somewhat tiresome slogans about "justice," "equity," "efficiency," etc. As I suggested, agreement is not possible in such a setting because individual positions in the economy are well identified. With fixed total revenue projections, most rich men know that an increase in the allowable standard deduction accompanied by a closing up of loopholes will increase their own tax shares; most poor men know that their shares will be reduced. It is folly to expect these two groups to "agree" on any change, one way or the other.

But the prospect for general agreement, for genuine consensus, may change dramatically if we allow for some introduction of ignorance and uncertainty into the individual's calculus. Suppose that a person confronted with a prospective tax change does not really know, and cannot accurately predict, whether he will be a rich man or a poor man. Suppose that his position in the economy is not fully identified. In this setting, he may genuinely try to choose features of a tax structure, a tax-sharing scheme, that will be "fair," in the sense of acceptability under either one of the two positions.

A person who does not know what his own position will be under the rule to be chosen is behind a "veil of ignorance"; this is the construction that has been used by John Rawls in the derivation of his notion of "justice as fairness."[7] Rawls did not discuss the tax system in particular, but his construction was used to derive "principles of justice" generally, and without resort to criteria external to the evaluations of persons within the group. To the extent that a person does not know where he will be located in some final distribution, he will tend to opt for rules that are "fair," and that will be considered to be "fair," no matter just what this final position might turn out to ance must be total; any ability of a person to predict his own future position will bias his own choice of rules and make agreement difficult to achieve.

In any conceivable real-world setting, however, persons would have at least some idea as to where their own economic positions might be in any future operation of the economic environment. If the Rawlsian criterion is to be applied directly to any practical problem, something less than the idealized setting must be introduced.[8] A partial rather than a complete veil of ignorance is the best to be expected. It is precisely at this point, however, that the distinction between the constitutional and the nonconstitutional approach becomes critically important. In the here and now, in 1977 or 1978, individuals may be able more or less fully to identify their own economic positions, and, because of this, may be able to translate the direct effects of any proposed tax-share change on their own pocketbooks. The current tax game is strictly zero sum; agreement remains impossible. But this conclusion must be modified if a proposed change in tax shares is lagged in effect so that it will be implemented only after a period of, say, ten years, twenty years, or even fifty years. The increased difficulty in making any accurate prediction about one's own economic status over such a long period is evident. Think of the poor but bright young man with confidence in himself. Increased rates of progression in the income tax may be beneficial to him in the immediate future, but such increases in rate of progression may prove harmful if the rate structure remains frozen, say, until 1990. The young man, if he knows that the change being discussed is to be quasi-permanent, may be very reluctant to support measures designed to impose punitive rates on the currently rich. In similar fashion, the person who is now rich may consider the prospects of his family's own lapse into poverty. He may be willing to raise personal exemption levels, despite the fact that such change will increase his current tax share.

The prospects of general agreement, for consensus, on change in the tax-sharing scheme will be directly related to the predicted length of life of tax rules. To the extent that the tax structure is "constitutional," in the sense that we have used the term, there are opportunities for agreement that simply do not exist when the structure is known to be "up for grabs" with each congressional session. And, if there can be no external ethical criteria upon which agreement might be reached, the demonstration of internal agreement among potential taxpayers or their representatives in a legislative assembly becomes the only test of "improvement" in tax structure, the only proof that a shift in tax shares does, in fact, reflect genuine "reform."

"TAX REFORM" IN THE LATE 1970'S

What about the current discussion of tax reform? What does the constitutionalist argument imply for President Carter's proposals for changes in tax structure? To the extent that the proposals are treated as "President Carter's" or as "the administration's," or as the "Democratic Party's platform obligations," they should be categorically rejected. A tax measure was enacted in 1976, and the tax structure that exists in 1977 has surely not been around long enough for individuals and firms to make adjustments to it. To open up the whole structure for reconsideration in 1978 must be counterproductive in many respects.

This is not to suggest that the tax-sharing scheme which exists in 1977 or 1978 is "ideal," and that changes should never be considered. There is room for "tax reform," properly interpreted. But for any set of proposals to qualify for evaluation under this rubric, it must emerge from a nonpartisan dialogue and it must be discussed as if it were designed to effect long-term institutional change. If "tax reform" is to be meaningful, if this term is other than empty rhetoric, the designers must think of changes, if adopted, that will remain in being for ten, twenty, or thirty years.

The question to be asked is: What "should" the tax structure of the United States be over the remaining years of this century? As the alternative schemes are examined in the light of this meaningful "constitutional" question, some approach to general agreement is within the realm of the possible. The question to be avoided is: What "should" the tax structure of the United States be over the years of the Carter administration, when the Democratic Party retains control over both the executive and the legislative branches of government? To the extent that this latter question informs those who advocate "tax reform," the scope for meaningful improvement in the tax system is necessarily eliminated.

Our society faces a critical choice. The tax system can be treated as a part of the general rules of order within which we live, rules that allow us to make rational long-term plans, or the tax system can be used as the institutional means through which members of a dominant political majority secure profits at the expense of others in the community. If we observe the current political discussion, it may seem that the second of these images dominates the scene. But if we value the liberties of persons, interacting with one another in a free society bound only by general rules of order, we must retain some faith that the current confusion will soon be dispelled, and that Americans will yet recover some of the wisdom of their Founding Fathers.

FOOTNOTES

[1] Knut Wicksell, *Finanztheoretische Untersuchungen* (Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1896). The major portion of this work is published in an English translation as "A New Principle of Just Taxation," in *Classics in the Theory of Public Finance*, edited by R. A. Musgrave and A. T. Peacock (London: Macmillan, 1959), pp. 72–118.

[2] For an extended discussion of this approach, see my paper, "Taxation in Fiscal Exchange," *Journal of Public Economics*, 6 (1976), 17–29.

[3] For a generalized discussion, not limited to taxation, see, James M. Buchanan and Gordon Tullock, *The Calculus of Consent* (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1962).

[4] The now-classic works developing the implications of this majority-voting paradox are Kenneth Arrow, *Social Choice and Individual Values* (New York: Wiley, 1951), and Duncan Black, *Theory of Committees and Elections* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1958).

[5] For a specific discussion of the economic content of this adage, see my, *Public Finance in Democratic Process* (Chapel Hill: University of North Caroina Press, 1967), especially

Chapter 5. For a more general discussion of rules as public capital, see my, *The Limits of Liberty* (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975), especially Chapter 7.

[6] For a general discussion of "rent-seeking," see Gordon Tullock, "Rent-Seeking," Mimeographed, Center for Study of Public Choice, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Summer 1977.

[7] Rawls developed his analysis in a series of papers published in the late 1950s, but the analysis has been very widely discussed only after the publication of his major work in 1971. See, John Rawls, *A Theory of Justice* (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1971).

[8] I have found it useful to present the central idea here in terms of an analogy with ordinary games. Consider a group of persons planning an evening's poker. They must first decide on the rules for the evening's play. Since there is no means of predicting just how the cards might fall on particular rounds of play, each person will be motivated, in his choice among rules, to select rules that will generally be "fair." Furthermore, it seems clear that *agreement* among all potential players on a set of rules will be much easier in this setting than in one where the precise run of cards should be predictable.

[9] A less-than-idealized setting was used to evaluate rules for political decision making in James M. Buchanan and Gordon Tullock, *The Calculus of Consent* (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1962).

## INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN SCIENCE

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, I call to the attention of my colleagues an editorial by William D. Carey which appeared in Science magazine entitled, "Intergovernmental Cooperation in Science." Mr. Carey is both publisher of Science magazine and executive secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Mr. Carey emphasizes the need to involve State and local governments more fully in national science and technology decisions. The application of Federal R. & D. efforts to State and local problems, and the process of technology transfer, is a complex and difficult task. However, there is need for such activities and Mr. Carey identifies certain efforts initiated in this area, one of which is particularly important to the Congress.

Under the National Science and Technology Policy, Organization and Priorities Act, an Intergovernmental Science, Engineering and Technology Advisory Panel was established to provide State and local participation in Federal science and technology decisions. Under the President's reorganization plan, this panel technically was abolished and its functions transferred to the President. As indicated in a letter to the editor of Science magazine from Dr. Frank Press, Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, the panel's functions have been transferred to the Office of Management and Budget and the panel will continue to function.

The Subcommittee on Science, Technology and Space, which I chair, will be reviewing this transfer of authority to be assured that the panel is carrying out its responsibilities specified in the Science and Technology Policy Act. The subcommittee plans oversight hearings on the implementation of the act, including the operation of the intergovernmental panel, beginning in February of next year.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that Mr. Carey's editorial and Dr. Press' letter, which both appeared in Science magazine, be printed at this point in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN SCIENCE

(By William D. Carey)

One of the uncomfortable truths about the postwar arrangements for science and technology in the United States has been the small role of state and local government. A trilateral relationship took form, linking the federal government with private industry and universities. Only in the last decade, mainly through the initiative of the National Science Foundation, have the states and cities been invited to the table. In President Carter's reorganization of the White House offices, the short and happy life of the Intergovernmental Science, Engineering and Technology Panel came to a premature close when it was abolished and its functions "transferred to the President."

With chronically slim resources, the National Science Foundation has supported a versatile array of experimental projects aimed at linking state and local governments with scientific research and technology. Among other things, NSF is nourishing a network of cities and science advisers to match needs with available know-how. In another experiment, it is testing linkages between local governments and industrial firms. And a third experiment connects state governments with a supportive federal laboratory consortium. In the face of skepticism, NSF has hung tough in its belief that modest but strategic investment in intergovernmental science will yield benefits in terms of productivity and service delivery. It is a refreshing glimpse of the better side of government.

Inflated expectations of a blessed union between science and state and local government, on the other hand, are not helpful. Enough has been learned to tell us that progress will be slower than we might like. True, state and local governments are fighting a storm of dilemmas of urban decay, modernization, law enforcement, air and water management, energy conservation, and human services. But defining needs in terms that science or technology can address is a thorny business. Simplistic jargons of technology transfer are not helpful. Applications of sophisticated technology often are not affordable within tight budgets. Problems of uncertainty, in many ways, are more intransigent at these levels of government than at the national level. The Balkanized state of power centers and the mixture of "strong" and "weak" governors and other elected officials are barriers to introducing change with economies of scale.

Still, with all of these problems, governors and mayors and legislators are reaching for scientific and technical advice, and the profile of state and local government is changing. Public interest groups such as the National Governors Conference, the National Conference of State Legislators, the Conference of Mayors, the National Association of County Officials, the National Municipal League, and the International City Managers Association are all converging in the sponsorship of new arrangements to bring science and technology into the act. A National Conference on Earthquake and Related Hazards, arranged by the Council of State Governments and the University of Colorado, will inform state government officials about risk assessment, hazard reduction, and earthquake prediction.

An important dimension is being added to the commonly perceived agenda of science and technology. Although it comes tardily, its value should not be underestimated. If science and technology can offer a brighter future to federalism, a new measure of utility can emerge where public and private investment in research and development is argued. But there is a great deal still to be done to test and develop a better match between state and local needs and federal research and development priorities. This will not be accomplished by arm's length relationships, and certainly not if the states and cities are viewed simply as passive markets for the end products of federally oriented research and development. Congress knew what it was doing when it legislated entrée for the states and cities to the science policy staff of the President. If that opening is not somehow assured, a useful initiative will have been checkmated.

[LETTERS]

INTERGOVERNMENTAL SCIENCE PANEL

William D. Carey (Editorial, 25 Nov., p. 785) is incorrect in stating that, as a result of President Carter's reorganization of the White House, "the Intergovernmental Science, Engineering and Technology Advisory Panel [ISETAP] came to a premature close when it was abolished and its functions 'transferred to the President.'" ISETAP is active and, in fact, the reorganization is designed to strengthen it. The Carter Administration is committed to maintaining and supporting this link with state and local governments concerning science and technology matters.

ISETAP is being rechartered as an advisory committee by Executive Order. Responsibilities for the central staffing are being transferred to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), primarily to strengthen ties between ISETAP and OMB. The acting director of OMB voiced his strong support for ISETAP in a letter to the heads of eight of the major federal departments and agencies with extensive domestic research programs. He requested that the agencies submit their plans to him for how they intended to work with ISETAP. Federal agencies are cooperating with five ISETAP task forces and are providing staff support to the panel.

The task forces are working with the agencies to strengthen ties between the federal government and the state and local government community. They are also holding briefings at which senior officials from various federal agencies are describing their R & D and technology transfer programs and the ways in which they involve state and local governments in setting R & D agendas. Briefings have been received from the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Others are scheduled to be received from the National Science Foundation (in December) and from the Department of Transportation and the Environmental Protection Agency (early next year).

ISETAP now has a staff of five full-time professionals, all with extensive state or local government backgrounds, and I expect there will be at least two more by the end of the year. Staff members currently include a former mayor, city manager, director of research for a regional government, director of research for a county human services agency, and an administrative assistant to a governor.

ISETAP is alive and well. I look forward to my continued role as chairman of ISETAP and to working with state and local government officials through ISETAP to help bring the benefits of science and technology to bear on the problems of states, counties, and cities.

FRANK PRESS,
*Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President, Washington, D.C.*



The panel was in fact abolished by the reorganization plan as a congressionally mandated arm of the Office of Science and Technology Policy. Its reappearance in another form is reassuring. What counts is that Press evidently intends to seek results.—W.D.C.

## TRIBUTE TO BERNARD GOLDHAMMER

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Washington (Mr. MAGNUSON), and the material attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR MAGNUSON

The people of the Pacific Northwest are deeply indebted to the late Bernie Goldhammer, the former power manager for the Bonneville Power Administration for his invaluable contributions during his long public power career. The region is very fortunate to have benefited from the knowledge of this unique man. He will indeed be greatly missed. I attach an editorial paying tribute to Bernard Goldhammer.

The editorial ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

[From the Pasco Tri-City Herald, Nov. 11, 1977]

HE WILL BE MISSED

Newsmen and others who often need simple and quick answers to the complex problems arising out of the Bonneville Power Administration's operations in the Pacific Northwest will miss Bernard Goldhammer, who died Monday of cancer at age 62.

But more than individuals, the region and the nation will miss his unique talents and activities. These ranged across the spectrum of electrical power management and included everything from interest in long-range weather forecasting to the negotiation of treaties with governments and complex contracts with giant power producers. Bernie Goldhammer was an authority's authority.

He was never too busy, even when carrying heavy BPA administration duties, to deal with the innocent, stupid question. Nor did his patience ever seem exhausted. For those who had an interest in electrical energy, whether from a technical or economic point, Goldhammer proved a patient and fine teacher.

Sometimes he was explaining the Canadian treaty for the development of the Columbia River hydro power that he helped negotiate as a technical advisor and coordinator; at other times, he was talking about his efforts to pull the region together into a comprehensive energy grid, marked by complex arrangements between public and private utilities. But at all times, he proved capable of giving deep thought to vexing problems.

He received many honors during his public power career, which began in 1943 when he joined BPA. Goldhammer received the Distinguished Service Award of the Department of the Interior, the Federal Man of the Year Award for Portland and the Distinguished Service Award from the Northwest Public Power Association.

But Goldhammer's contribution to his community and region made a difference so great that it is not easily measured by awards. Those fortunate enough to have benefited from his wisdom and knowledge will understand the depth of their loss.—The Oregonian.

## NEEDED: A COMMON CONCEPT OF MENTAL HEALTH

Mr. BROOKE. Mr. President, at the recent annual meeting of the American Association of Psychiatric Services for Children, where the theme of the conference was "developing new ways of meeting the needs of children and their families," the keynote address was made by Senator JACOB K. JAVITS of New York.

Senator JAVITS focused the audience's attention on our bill, National Health Insurance for Mothers and Children Act (S. 370) as the strategy: First as a logical incremental step toward universal health benefits coverage that can be acted on now, and second highlight preventive rather than curative medicine and promote health policies that go beyond the limits of medicine.

Senator JAVITS and I have long been advocates of ending the stigma, fear, and misunderstanding of mental illness—a tragedy perpetuated by books, the media, and the conduct of everyday life itself—and we have urged encouragement and incentives for the public to use preventive services such as crisis intervention and early diagnosis. We are both most sympathetic to the vast, pervasive and ever-increasing needs and problems of mental illness. We both believe that as we develop national health insurance legislation we should include coverage for the 20 million or more persons in this Nation who are in need of some form of mental health care. Yet it is urgent that as we begin the creative process for a comprehensive health program for all of our citizens we must be compassionate but realistic.

As a friend of the mental health caring community, I want them to know that I support fully Senator JAVITS' challenge to them that mental health professionals begin to define what procedures should be in the hands of medical professionals, best trained to carry them out, and where others of the mental health disciplines may more appropriately be used—for example, social and peer intervention.

In addition, we must end concerns about reimbursement for nonmedical health professional reimbursement and reach an accord regarding the division of roles and responsibilities. I share his concern that if we fail to establish boundaries of treatments and carefully articulated and defined psychiatric services, it will all ultimately work to the disadvantage of mentally ill patients.

Also, I agree with Senator JAVITS that there is "a congressional consensus, that our existing mental health care delivery system does not provide clear lines of clinical accountability for the various mental health disciplines, and for their relationships with each other."

I commend to the attention of my colleagues the full text of that portion of the Senator's speech entitled: "Needed: A Common Concept of Mental Health," and ask unanimous consensus that it be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the speech was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

NEEDED: A COMMON CONCEPT OF MENTAL HEALTH

I understand your concern that as we develop national health insurance legislation we should include coverage for the 20 million or more persons in this nation who are in need of some form of mental health care. Yet is it urgent that as we begin the creative process for a comprehensive health program for all of our citizens we must be compassionate but realistic

As you know, I have long been an advocate of ending the stigma, fear and misunderstanding of mental illness—a tragedy perpetuated by books, the media and the conduct of everyday life itself—and I have urged encouragement and incentives for the public to use preventive services such as crisis intervention and early diagnosis. I am particularly pleased to note in your program that among the main purposes of the American Association of Psychiatric Services for Children is to "foster prevention of mental and emotional disorders of the young." To "foster prevention of mental and emotional illness among children is the first line of prevention, inasmuch as mental health is a primary determinant of the quality of life for individuals.

According to recent estimates, close to 9 million of the 54 million children and youth of school age, or 15 per cent of that population, need help for psychological disorders. One of every 3,000 children has an autistic disorder; between one and two million have learning disabilities. There are 200,000 cases of child abuse reported every year, although evidence exists that the number may be at least ten times greater. Among adolescents there has been a frightening increase in suicide, depression, and alcohol and drug abuse. And yet only about 10 per cent of these children receive any treatment at all. This neglect is unconscionable.

The annual cost of mental illness, taking into account such factors as the loss of earnings and cost of care both in and out of institutions, is estimated at about $21 billion. That is almost one-fourth of the national defense budget. Yet even this astounding estimate could be low, as the economic cost of alcoholism alone has been put at $15 billion annually, and the cost of drug abuse at $10 billion.

The needs and the problems are vast, pervasive, and everincreasing.

Unfortunately, I share a congressional consensus, that our existing mental health care delivery system does not provide clear lines of clinical accountability for the various mental health disciplines, and for their relationships with each other, hence the needs especially of the poor are not being met and the Congress is unlikely to be willing to meet these needs in the absence of reform.

I believe it is essential that mental health professionals begin to define what procedures should be in the hands of medical professionals, best trained to carry them out, and where others of the mental health disciplines may more appropriately be used for example, social and peer intervention.

In addition, we must end concerns about reimbursement for nonmedical health professionals and reach an accord regarding the division of roles and responsibilities. Without such an accord tensions are created among professions and between professionals, and other mental health workers, which all ultimately work to the disadvantage of the mentally ill patient.

It is because of this failure to establish boundaries of treatments and carefully articulated and defined psychiatric services that my bill, the National Health Insurance for Mothers and Children Act, continues strict limitations on mental health benefits. The lack of clarity on concepts of mental

illness is reflected in this national health insurance bill as it is in all other such bills pending before the Congress of the United States.

Unless we can begin to work together in this fashion, congressional uncertainty about the quality of services, their cost effectiveness, and efficiency outcomes in the improvement of community mental health will continue.

I feel that when the mental health care community establishes a common concept of mental health—making clear what each of the disciplines should be doing, how they should be doing it, and how they should be reimbursed—I will be receptive to providing a full range of mental health benefits in the legislation.

---

## MARINES PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, it has recently come to my attention that the staff and command of the Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station in Hawaii have been awarded the Secretary of Defense Quality Award for 1976 for their truly outstanding efforts on behalf of Hawaii's precious environment. To my knowledge this is the first time in the history of the award that the Marine Corps has been selected for this distinguished honor. All of us in Hawaii are truly proud of Col. John Miller's extraordinary accomlishment and, accordingly, I ask unanimous consent that the text of the Environmental Protection Agency article which describes their efforts be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### MARINES PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

On a lava outcrop off the shores of Oahu, Hawaii, a young wedge-tailed shearwater waits in the warm sun. Almost grown, the bird has been abandoned by its parents. Plentiful fat reserves will keep it from going hungry for a while. It tries its wings. In a few flaps it is airborne, but the new and awkward muscles are no match for the trade winds. Blown toward shore, it makes an ungainly landing on the sands of Mokapu Peninsula. Left on the beach the shearwater would not survive, for it is easily preyed upon by Hawaii's voracious cats, dogs, and mongosses. A young Marine picks up the bird and reminds it how to fly by throwing it into the air. First five feet, then ten, and at twenty feet the fear of falling triggers an instinct. The wings flap and the shearwater takes flight to finally join the rest of its kind. This rescue is only one that has helped make the Marine Corps Air Base at Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, the recipient of the 1976 Secretary of Defense Environmental Quality Award.

The selection committee, under the sponsorship of Dr. John White, Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower Reserve Affairs and Logistics, met on June 16, 1977 to decide which Defense installation had the most exemplary environmental program in 1976. Other members of the committee were Rebecca Hanmer, Director of EPA's Office of Federal Activities; Harold O'Connor, Deputy Associate Director of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service; and Rob Robson, Budget Examiner of the Environmental Branch of the Office of Management and Budget. The Department of Defense began the Awards program in 1973 to encourage environmental programs on its 243 installation that embrace more than 19.5 million acres.

Initially, each of the armed services submitted an area for consideratibn in the competition. The nominees were evaluated by the committee using criteria based upon the successful implementation of pollution control requirements and the National Policy Act (NEPA). Does the installation's program comply with EPA? Was a viable environmental organization set up? Are unquantifiable ecological and human values being considered in the planning process? Has the public had a chance for input? Is ecological diversity being maintained? These were just a few of the questions each facility had to answer.

Additionally, the committee had to weigh in the military mission and constraints that go with it.

By a unanimous decision, the winner of this year's award was the Marine Corps Air Station at Kaneohe Bay.

"We found it necessary," said the judges letter of recommendation, "to identify the one installation that went the extra mile to meet the spirit . . . of our national environmental policies. It was this additional criterion that set the 1976 Kaneohe Bay program apart . . . With very limited resources, the Command at Kaneohe Bay went the extra mile to imbue its personnel with special concern for the environment and a desire to work with State and local officials to enhance and protect it. This special concern and desire and we found in the program . . . and its innovative use of limited resources was unique."

Three other military bases received recognition for outstanding programs in this year's competition. Point Mugu Naval Test Center in California, Vandenberg Air Force Base, also in California, and Fort Sill in Oklahoma all had notable environmental programs. "The programs of these four installations establish a standard of excellence for other Defense installations to emulate," the Committee said.

The Marine Corps Air Station at Kaneohe Bay is situated on 4.6 square miles of the Mokapu Peninsula on the island of Oahu. About 16,000 persons either live or work on the station. Because an island is relatively small and isolated to begin with, resources are sharply limited and the environment far less resilient than on a mainland. The disposal of solid wastes and toxic substances, and the pollution of fresh water can present acute problems demanding innovative approaches. The Marine Air Station is faced with problems common to islands throughout the world, as well as in cities in general. Bounded by military constraints and budget limitations, the Marines have managed to generate an imaginative array of programs that save resources and encourage on-base lifestyles to be more ecological.

For instance, the supply of fresh water on Oahu is limited. Occasionally, there are times when water hours, or conservation hours, are mandatory. The use of water on the base was found to be increasing. In response, the Marines undertook an extensive conservation project. Loudspeakers on cars announced the program, violation notices were issued for misuse, and wastewater from the on-base sewage treatment plant was substituted for fresh water in irrigation. As a result, the station's overall consumption went down even though its population had grown.

The recycling of wastes and toxic substances is an important facet of Kaneohe environmental activity. Old oil from vehicles is used to power the station's boiler plants. Plant engines are kept well-tuned by experts, thus eliminating bad emissions. Waste oil is also used to subdue dust on roads, and is mixed with jet fuel for fire-fighting practice.

Asphalt is extremely costly in Hawaii. When the airfield needed repaving the Marines decided to try something new, the heater-scarifier method. A large machine looking like something out of a science fiction movie was used to plow up the old asphalt. This material was then mixed with a binder and re-used for paving. According to Tom Cajski, the station's environmental affairs officer, the materials and energy used were one-third of those normally used in a repaving project. Kaneohe Air Base was the first in the tropics to use this method, he said.

All sewage on the base receives secondary treatment. In an experiment at the digester of the treatment plant, methane gas is trapped as it's being given off, and is burned as fuel to heat the digesting bacteria, which then work faster.

Other environmental quality programs on the station include the installation of sound-suppression facilities and a special test cell that filters emissions from F-4 Phantom jet engines, taking part in a community-sponsored recycling center, school tours, plantings by Youth Conservation Corps members, and a joint archaeological preservation program with Honolulu's Bishop Museum.

The Mokapu Peninsula was long the home of Hawaiian chiefs. It had a reliable supply of fresh water, suitable farming land, and access to the sea. The word "mokapu" actually means "sacred land" in Hawaiian. One of the most important archaelogical sites on the Marine station is the Nuupia Ponds area, man-made ponds in which the ancient Hawaiians cultivated food fishes. It is also the place that the rare and endangered Hawaiian stilt, a black and white bird with long red legs, chooses to call home.

Today the ponds are officially the Nuupia Ponds Wildlife Refuge Complex. They illustrate yet another dimension of the Kaneohe Bay air station environmental program. The Marines cooperate closely with the National Fish and Wildlife Service and the Fish and Game Department of Hawaii to monitor and maintain species in this important area. Amtraks, large amphibious tanks, are run back and forth across the mud flats to help make raised nesting sites for the stilts. Worn-out tires filled with construction rubble are then placed on the sites, creating small, raised islands. The stilts readily occupy these pre-fabricated nests. The creation of these special nesting areas is necessary to protect the stilts from cats, dogs, and mongooses. The station has an active live trapping program for mongoose. Once captured, the animals are donated to the University of Hawaii for medical research.

Marines are also working with the Fish and Wildlife Service to maintain two breeding colonies of red-footed boobies, teaching stranded young shearwaters to fly, controlling the growth of the introduced mangrove trees to keep them from choking the Ponds area, planting rare and endangered plants, cultivating a garden of ancient Hawaiian herbs, and placing old car bodies in Kaneohe Bay to act as habitat for reef organisms.

All of these programs illustrate the degree to which the Marine Corps Air Station at Kaneohe Bay has incorporated environmental thinking into as many aspects of the station's lifestyle as possible. Moreover, most of the programs have been voluntary.

Says Col. John H. Miller, commanding officer of the station, "We like to think enhancement comes through the attitudes of the people who live and work on the Air Station, and not enforced directives."

The Corps has made a sincere effort to reach into the community. It is active in several community organizations. Civilian suggestions are encouraged. "Sure, we're Marines running a military operation which can't always be environmentally kind," said Tom Cajski, "But we're also a group of citizens equivalent in size to a city, living on an island, a vulnerable part of the ecological world. We try to live up to the Hawaiian tradition of 'aloha aina'—I guess you could call it an awareness, a love, of the land."

This fall young wedge-tailed shear waters are again launching into the winds that will carry them toward the beach. Marines will pick them up and help them fly. The ancient Hawaiians, now buried under the Oahu earth, would be happy to know that even in the midst of military maneuvers, the spirit of "alona aina" is still found on the Mokapu Peninsula.



---

## ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA: A WINTER HAZARD FOR THE OLD

Mr. DOMENICI. Mr. President, last winter's bitter cold is still fresh in our minds, especially since we have already begun to experience similar weather this year. Freezing and subfreezing temperatures are hard on all Americans, but particularly on older Americans.

Early this week, representatives of the National Institute on Aging held a briefing at HEW to describe the condition of hypothermia, its warning signs and preventative measures. Dr. Robert Butler, Director of the NIA, and Dr. Richard Besdine, of the Harvard Medical School, explained hypothermia and its serious implications for elderly people in particular. As the ranking minority member of the Senate Special Committee on Aging, I join with Senator CHURCH in making my colleagues and others aware of this potentially harmful condition and the information and advice given by the NIA. Accidental hypothermia is a condition everyone should be aware of. I ask unanimous consent that the NIA's description of hypothermia, with protective measures which can be taken, be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the paper was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

### ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA: A WINTER HAZARD FOR THE OLD

Winter and cold weather bring many health hazards. These range from broken bones due to falls to heart attacks, frostbite, and asthma. While everyone's health is endangered by lengthy exposure to very cold temperatures, the old are particularly vulnerable. Even mildly cool temperatures of 60°F (15.5°C) to 65°F (18.3°C) can trigger a condition known as accidental hypothermia, a drop in deep body temperature that can be fatal if it is not detected and treated properly. Diseases of the veins and arteries and treatment with certain drugs make a person more susceptible to this condition.

Accidental hypothermia is not a new condition, but recognition of it is recent. Credit for describing it goes largely to research done in Great Britain over the past 25 years. About 10 percent of a random population of British 65 and over were classified as potential victims. Their risk depended on several factors:

If they were alone and therefore could not get help if they had an accident.

If they did not shiver or become pale because their body's warming system did not work properly.

If they were taking drugs which hampered their body's ability to regulate temperature, such as phenothiazines (drugs commonly used to treat anxiety, depression, nausea, and other conditions).

#### WHAT IS HYPOTHERMIA?

Hypothermia is an abnormally low body temperature—typically 95°F (35°C) and under. While a person's skin temperature may frequently drop, this is not hypothermia because it does not necessary reflect the internal body temperature.

Hypothermia can be induced deliberately, as in some types of surgery in which the patient is chilled to slow metabolism, breathing, heartbeat, and other physiological processes. Accidental hypothermia may occur in individuals of any age who are exposed to brutally cold temperatures without any protection. However, significant numbers of elderly become victims of accidental hypothermia after exposure to relatively mild cold.

#### WHO IS AT RISK?

The elderly probably account for nearly half of all victims of accidental hypothermia. Infants under one are also susceptible, as are a few adults between 35 and 64 years old. Immature temperature control is thought to be the reason for the occurrence of the condition in infants. The cause in middle-aged adults is still not understood.

Among the elderly, the likeliest victims of accidental hypothermia are the very old, the poor unable to afford adequate heating, and those whose bodies do not respond to cold normally. The greatest risk is to those aged whose temperature regulation is defective; they do not shiver and therefore cannot conserve body heat when they need it most.

#### HOW MANY PEOPLE ARE AFFECTED?

Accidental hypothermia is believed to kill thousands of people every year in Great Britain. The actual fatalities may be much higher, since the symptoms of the condition imitate those of many other illnesses, and even an autopsy will not definitely indicate if a person died from accidental hypothermia.

The number of deaths from accidental hypothermia among the elderly in the United States is not known, but it may well be higher than in Great Britain because there are more elderly in the U.S., and larger areas with harsh winter weather. In addition, a greater number of our older population is taking drugs that reduce the body's ability to protect itself against cold. Based on British studies that found that 10 percent of the aged in Great Britain were susceptible to accidental hypothermia, at least 2.3 million elderly in the United States could be vulnerable.

#### WHY ARE THE AGED ESPECIALLY VULNERABLE TO ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA?

No one is sure why, but with advancing age most people experience a general reduction of resistance to and ability to recover from stresses such as prolonged exposure to cold. In addition there is thought to be a defect in either the portion of the nervous system which transmits the signals for the control of body temperature (the autonomic nervous system) or, more likely the part of the brain in which the body's thermostat is housed (the hypothalmus).

#### WHAT PROTECTIVE MEASURES CAN THE OLD TAKE AGAINST ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA?

All aged, and especialy those over 75 years old, should avoid prolonged exposure to even mild cold without taking care to keep warm. Because many aged are particularly vulnerable, they should consider keeping their rooms at temperatures of at least 70°F (21°C); avoiding any prolonged exposure to cold; wearing adequate clothing, including sweaters, robes, a cap or hat, and thick socks; and having enough blankets for their beds. Those who are taking medication to treat anxiety, depression, nervousness, or nausea should consult with their physician to determine if the drug is a phenothiazine Since these drugs can impair the body's response to cold, the physician may want to use a different medication. If possible, susceptible individuals should try not to be alone for very long or should ask friends or neighbors to look in on them once or twice a day, particularly after a cold night.

#### HOW ARE POTENTIAL VICTIMS IDENTIFIED?

Medical and social clues can be used as an aid in identifying possible victims. Not all of the signs will be present in all vulnerable individuals. However, being on the lookout for them will help identify those susceptible to accidental hypothermia and help prevent its occurrence.

#### MEDICAL CLUES

The normal response when the body is chilled is for the blood vessels near the surface of the body to constrict to reduce heat losses. Muscles also begin to contract rapidly to generate metabolic heat. The result is pale skin and shivering. Most victims of accidential hypothermia neither shiver nor turn pale, a very clear indication that something is wrong with their temperature responses.

An elderly person may seem unaware of the cold. While others shiver and put on sweaters, an older person may insist that he or she is comfortable.

Dizziness or vertigo, even momentary blackouts when changing position—getting out of bed, standing, and so on. If these problems are diagnosed as postural hypotension (low blood pressure due to a sudden change in position), then hypothermia must be guarded against, since both conditions involve a failure of the blood vessels to constrict in response to certain stimuli—either a change in position or cold temperatures.

Various medications that may increase vulnerability to accidental hypothermia, particularly chlorpromazine and other phenothiazines given for various psychiatric disorders (anxiety, depression, etc.), nausea, and sedation.

Any condition that blunts the body's response to cold. These include:

Disorders of the body's hormone system, especially hypothyroidism ("slow" thyroid), that reduce the rate of metabolism;

Head injuries, strokes, and similar neurological conditions that cause paralysis and reduce muscular contraction and heat production;

Immobilizing illnesses, such as severe arthritis and Parkinson's disease;

Any other condition that impairs the normal constriction of blood vessels, such as coronary thrombosis (a blood clot in the arteries leading to the heart) and atherosclerosis (hardening of the arteries).

The dulling of awareness and response, whether due to mental illness or medication.

A previous bout with accidental hypothermia, since a defect in temperature regulation may well lead to a recurrence with subsequent exposure to the cold.

#### SOCIAL CLUES

A person living alone who receives few visitors, thereby raising the risk of extended exposure to the cold.

Anything that raises the chances of nighttime accidents—visual impairments, insomnia, confusion, nocturia (frequent urination at night), or incontinence (uncontrollable bowel movements or urination).

Low income and little savings, making it difficult to afford adequate heat. That warning applies not only to people but also to institutions caring for the elderly, such as nursing homes.

Substandard housing, without adequate insulation from the cold. It has been estimated that 30 percent of older Americans live in substandard housing.

#### HOW CAN HYPOTHERMIA BE DETECTED?

The only sure way to detect hypothermia is to take the suspected victims's temperature using a special low-reading clinical thermometer whose scale goes below the usual low point of 95°F (34°C). These thermometers are not readily obtainable in U.S. drug stores, but if one is available, and depending on the state of the victim, the preferred temperature reading is first that of freshly-voided urine, then rectal, and then oral. A less reliable method is to feel if the abdomen is noticeably cold. However, skin

temperatures (thermometer under the arm and the like) are not accurate in detecting or ruling out accidental hypothermia.

Hypothermia should be *suspected* if any of these signs are evident:

Bloated face; skin color pale and waxy, at other times oddly pink.

Trembling on one side of the body or in one arm or leg, but no shivering.

Irregular and slowed heartbeat; slurred speech; shallow, very slow breathing that may be barely discernible.

Low blood pressure.

Drowsiness, perhaps lapsing into a coma. The lower the body temperature, the more likely that the victim will be unconscious. Coma is very probable with body temperatures of 90°F (32.2°C) and under.

WHY IS ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA SUCH A THREAT IF THERE ARE SO MANY SIGNS OF ITS PRESENCE?

Unfortunately, these signs, other than the drop in body temperature at 95°F (35°C) or below, can be confused with a stroke, diabetic coma, or a heart condition. The victim may also be an unreliable reporter of what is happening to him or her, since there may be no complaints of feeling cold. However, hypothermia should be immediately suspected if any of these signs are present, especially if there is evidence that the victim has had an extensive exposure to temperatures of 65°F (18.3°C) or below.

HOW IS THE CONDITION TREATED?

Two principles apply in treating accidental hypothermia: the condition is persistent, so a victim will stay chilled unless rewarmed; and, whatever the apparent severity of the condition, the victim must be seen by a physician.

If body temperture did not go below 90°F (32.2°C), the victim can generally be treated in the home or caring institution. This is directly dependent on the individual's health prior to the incident.

A lowered body temperature, with its consequent slowing of body functions, may transform a manageable condition into a serious, even critical one. Various metabolic disorders may worsen because the liver does not function normally; or already faulty blood circulation, such as in atherosclerosis, may be pushed to the point of gangrene.

A body temperature under 90° F. (32.2° C.) must be treated as a medical emergency and the victim must be hospitalized, not only to treat the immediate problem but also to remove him or her from the environment in which the accidental hypothermia occurred.

Rewarming must be done slowly—no more than one degree per hour, and blood pressure must be held steady. Rapid rewarming can be fatal—the weakened response to stress that helped precipitate accidental hypothermia is also compromised by rapidly rising temperatures.

Rapid rewarming may dilate the blood vessels in the skin, further lowering blood pressure, and also force relatively cold blood from the skin into the body's core, worsening the deep body hypothermia. Rewarming should be supervised by a physician, preferably one familiar with accidental hypothermia and preferably in a hospital setting.

WHAT ARE THE CHANCES FOR RECOVERY?

Recovery depends on the severity and duration of the exposure to cold, as well as general health before the incident. If body temperature does not drop below 90° F. (32.2° C.), chances for a normal recovery are good, barring other complications. If the temperature falls to between 80° F. (26.6° C.) and 90° F. (32.2° C.), most victims will recover but some sort of lasting damage is more likely. If the temperature goes to under 80° F. (26.6° C.), most victims, especially the very old, will not survive. The overall mortality rate is high.

WHAT ARE THE POSSIBLE COMPLICATIONS?

Pre-existing conditions, such as heart disease and diabetes, may be worsened by hypothermia. Severe and prolonged hypothermia, in which the body temperature drops below 90° F. (32.2° C.), usually leads to a host of complications because vital organs are damaged or body functions such as metabolism are disrupted. Serious hypothermia often leads to problems with the kidney, liver, and pancreas. Permanent brain damage can also result. The most severe complication is a form of irregular heartbeat, ventricular fibrillation, which leads quickly to death if it is not treated.

WHAT CAN BE DONE TO REDUCE THE THREAT OF ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA?

While we recognize that continued exposure to even mild cold can be a lethal threat to many elderly, we still do not understand hypothermia itself. We do not know what proportion of the aged in the United States are vulnerable, and can only guess at the number using British data. We have no sure way to identify those who are susceptible. We do not understand the defects that are responsible for accidental hypothermia, particularly in victims who appear well protected. And we still need to determine the best way to treat accidental hypothermia in the elderly and disseminate this information to physicians.

At present, the most effective way to protect the old from accidental hypothermia is to educate physicians in the signs and treatment of the condition and encourage the elderly themselves to find out if they are vulnerable and be careful to keep themselves warm in even mildly cold environments. Future advances in our understanding, treatment, and ultimately prevention of accidental hypothermia will derive from scientific research on this condition as well as other special health problems of the old.

## MEXICAN NATURAL GAS

Mr. STEVENSON. Mr. President, the Export-Import Bank is preliminarily committing almost $600 million in subsidized credits to PEMEX, Mexico's government-owned oil and gas company, to assist in the purchase of U.S. goods and services to be used in PEMEX operations and the construction of a natural gas pipeline that would deliver gas to the U.S. border. This financing could benefit U.S. exporters, particularly in the steel industry, at a time when our trade deficit is reaching $30 billion on an annual basis, caused mostly by continuing dependence on expensive oil imports. We should not let this attractive short-term possibility obscure the serious inflationary impact which the price of gas imported from Mexico could have. I do not intend to object to this Export-Import Bank commitment, because I am assured that no loan disbursements will be made until agreement has been reached on a satisfactory price approved by the Department of Energy for the gas.

As the energy industry and the Carter administration recognize, an objective of public policy should be to price natural gas on a Btu equivalent basis with oil. But the price suggested by industry and Mexico for the Mexican gas is the price of No. 2 fuel oil delivered at New York. At present, this formula yields a price at the Mexican border of approximately $2.60 per thousand cubic feet.

When the costs required to integrate this gas into the pipeline system and transport it are added, the cost of Mexican gas in New York would be about $3.60. The production costs for Mexican gas and the costs of transportation from well to border are relatively low. Yet, the proposed price of $2.60 at the border would be 17 percent higher than the price paid for Canadian gas at the border. It would be far in excess of the 39 cents per thousand cubic feet paid for Algerian gas at the border. It would be far in excess of the $1.75 proposed by President Carter as the well head price for newly discovered gas in the United States. That price of $1.75 is the Btu equivalent of the average price for domestic crude oil. The $2.60 price is even higher than the OPEC price for crude oil.

At $1.75 per Mcf PEMEX would have ample funds to cover operating costs of the pipeline and principal and interest payments on the proposed ExIm Bank loan and still make a handsome profit. The difference between $2.60 and $1.75—85 cents per Mcf—is pure windfall to PEMEX and would add $620 million per year to our gas import bill. And that amount is small by comparison with the costs of other fuels, including Canadian gas, that would rise with the cost of Mexican gas.

Mexico is wise to seek the best possible price for its product; we would be wise to seek the lowest possible price. This, therefore, should be a matter of bargaining between equals. Mexico has the gas and it should be developed for its and the world's benefit. The United States is the best, probably the only, market for most of the gas. We should approach the negotiations in a spirit of mutual interest and from an equal bargaining position. That has not been the case so far because the interests involved on the U.S. side, including banks, exporters, pipeline companies, and oil producers, are biased toward higher fuel prices.

Instead of approving natural gas prices in excess of OPEC oil prices the Department of Energy should insist upon a reasonable price and recognize, as Saudi Arabia, Iran, and Algeria have already discovered, that the market for exported natural gas is a buyers' market. Indeed, if the Mexicans were left to the mercies of the market they would be forced to make a large investment in liquefaction and transportation facilities for their surplus gas which would then be sold at distress prices. There is no way this gas can be substituted in large quantities for oil and absorbed in the Mexican economy. Whether the Mexicans could ever find financing for liquefaction and petrochemical plants on IMF approved terms is doubtful.

The $1.75 represents a substantial price increase for high cost U.S. producers. It would be a generous price for PEMEX, a low-cost producer with no other markets. Natural gas prices in excess of $1.75 at the wellhead produce no more natural gas. They do produce inflation, recession, and windfall profits.

I urge the Department of Energy and the State Department to resist the pressures of U.S. industry. If the Mexican Government then resists the political pressures in Mexico, it will be possible for



both governments to reach an agreement upon terms which are reasonable and mutually advantageous. The Mexicans would be right to demand a fair price for their commodity, even if it is higher than the world market could bear; they are wrong to demand foreign aid in the guise of gas prices.

## PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION PROPOSED ARMS SALES

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD as statement by the distinguished Senator from Alabama (Mr. SPARKMAN), and the material attached thereto.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR SPARKMAN

Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act requires that Congress receive advance notification of proposed arms sales under that Act in excess of $25 million, or in the case of major defense equipment as defined in the Act, those in excess of $7 million. Upon receipt of such notification, the Congress has 30 calendar days during which the sale may be prohibited by means of a concurrent resolution. The provision stipulates that, in the Senate, the notification of proposed sale shall be sent to the Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee.

Pursuant to an informal understanding, the Department of Defense has agreed to provide the Committee with a preliminary notification 20 days before transmittal of the official notification. The official notification will be printed in the record in accordance with previous practice.

I wish to inform Members of the Senate that 2 such notifications were received on November 29 and December 13, 1977.

Interested Senators may inquire as to the details of these preliminary notifications at the offices of the Committee on Foreign Relations, Room S-116 in the Capitol.

The attachment ordered to be printed in the RECORD is as follows:

*Washington, D.C.,*
*November 29, 1977.*

In reply refer to: I-11577/77ct.

Mr. WILLIAM RICHARDSON,
*Professional Staff Member, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. RICHARDSON: My letter dated 18 February 1976 indicated that you would be advised of possible transmittals to Congress of information as required by Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act. At the instruction of the Department of State, I wish to provide the following advance notification.

The Department of State is considering an offer to a NATO country for major defense equipment tentatively estimated to cost in excess of $7 million.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF, Director, Defense Security Assistance Agency and Deputy Assistant Secretary (ISA), Security Assistance.*

---

WASHINGTON, D.C.,
*December 13, 1977.*

In reply refer to: I-13423/77ct.

Mr. WILLIAM RICHARDSON,
*Professional Staff Member, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. RICHARDSON: My letter dated 18 February 1976 indicated that you would be advised of possible transmittals to Congress of information as required by Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act. At the instruction of the Department of State, I wish to provide the following advance notification.

The Department of State is considering an offer to a NATO country tentatively estimated to cost in excess of $25 million.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF, Director, Defense Security Assistance Agency and Deputy Assistant Secretary (ISA), Security Assistance.*

## ACTIVITIES OF THE SENATE SUBCOMMITTEE ON THE HANDICAPPED DURING THE 1ST SESSION OF THE 95TH CONGRESS OUTLINED BY SENATOR RANDOLPH

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, as we review the accomplishments of the first session of the 95th Congress, I again stress the commitment of the Subcommittee on the Handicapped to the goal of equal rights for handicapped Americans and to legislation which will enrich their lives. As in past Congresses, it has been my privilege and responsibility to chair the Subcommittee on the Handicapped and to work toward this goal with the able members of the subcommittee: Senators HARRISON A. WILLIAMS of New Jersey; THOMAS F. EAGLETON of Missouri; ROBERT T. STAFFORD of Vermont; and ORRIN G. HATCH of Utah. Senator JACOB JAVITS of New York is not a member of the subcommittee, but as ranking minority member on the full Committee on Human Resources he works helpfully with our members and staff.

As Senators know, the Subcommittee on the Handicapped is a standing subcommittee of the parent Committee on Human Resources. It was established in the final months of the 92d Congress. Its existence as a permanent subcommittee is an indication of the importance which the Congress has attached to legislation affecting handicapped individuals. It was established in order to have a focal point for and to coordinate such legislation. Our subcommittee is charged not only with developing legislation, but also formulating national policy on such issues as education, vocational rehabilitation, employment, architectural, transportation and communications barriers, and adequate housing.

The subcommittee has specific jurisdiction over the Education of the Handicapped Act, including the Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975; the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; the Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act; the Randolph-Sheppard Act; the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended; and the Javits-Wagner-O'Day Act. In addition, the members and staff of the subcommittee work closely with other committees on matters relating to handicapped persons, but over which the subcommittee has no direct jurisdiction.

The subcommittee has cooperated with the Subcommittee on Education, Arts and Humanities of the Committee on Human Resources to assure a maintenance of efforts by States for library services to the handicapped and institutionalized, and to include in amendments to the Library Service and Construction Act remodeling provisions specifying removal of architectural barriers in library structures. The Subcommittee on Aging in its effort to include handicapped persons in the Meals on Wheels legislation has had our cooperation. The Commerce Committee has had our aid to provide reduced rate transportation on a space available basis to handicapped persons. We have worked with the Judiciary Committee on providing court interpreters for hearing impaired persons. Our cooperation has been given to the Environment and Public Works Committee to insure that construction funded through the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 be barrier free. And we have cooperated with the Subcommittee on Child and Human Development of the Committee on Human Resources and with the Committee on Finance to remove the social and jurisdictional barriers which so often prevent adoption of handicapped or otherwise special children. It has been our privilege to work with the Appropriations Committee to secure the maximum possible funding for the programs authorized by the subcommittee.

During the first session of the 95th Congress, the primary activity of the subcommittee has been to exercise its oversight responsibility on the Education for All Handicapped Children Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-142); the Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (Public Law 94-103); and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Public Law 93-113), as amended by the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974 (Public Law 93-516). To this end, the subcommittee held 16 days of hearings: 9 of these were to review all programs for the handicapped; 1 was to specifically review the Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act; 4 days were for the purpose of receiving testimony on extension of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and related bills; 2 days were used to hear testimony on the various problems concerning the implementation of Public Law 94-142, the Education for All Handicapped Children Act; and 1 day of hearings was to receive testimony from the administration and other interested parties on the proposed reorganization of the Office of Human Development in the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

The subcommittee members wish to express appreciation for the active participation of the many Members of the Congress who appeared personally before the subcommittee to provide us with the benefit of their views on various proposals relating to the handicapped. Included are Senators LLOYD BENTSEN of Texas, JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR. of Delaware, JOHN C. CULVER of Iowa, ROBERT DOLE of Kansas, PETE V. DOMENICI of New Mexico, HUBERT H. HUMPHREY of Minnesota, CHARLES McC. MATHIAS, JR. of Maryland, and Representative JAMES C. CORMAN of California.

EDUCATION

During the first session, S. 725, to extend certain programs under the Educa-

tion of the Handicapped Act, was introduced by me with the cosponsorship of Senators WILLIAMS, STAFFORD, JAVITS, KENNEDY, PELL, SCHWEIKER, MAGNUSON, HUMPHREY, DURKIN, DOLE, and MCGOVERN. The purpose of this legislation is to extend for 5 years, through 1982, and authorize appropriations for, certain discretionary programs authorized by the Education of the Handicapped Act, namely, the programs authorized under part C, Centers and Services to Meet Special Needs of the Handicapped; part D, Training Personnel for the Education of the Handicapped; part E, Research in the Education of the Handicapped; and part F, Instructional Media for the Handicapped. The subcommittee heard testimony on the need for this legislation and on March 23 approved the bill for action by the full committee. On May 6, the Committee on Human Resources reported the bill to the Senate, and on May 23, H.R. 6692, a companion bill, was passed by the Senate, with an amendment, in lieu of S. 725. On June 7, the House of Representatives concurred in the Senate amendment and on June 17, 1977 President Carter signed the bill into law (Public Law 95-49).

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED

One of the major thrusts of the Developmentally Disabled Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 1977 (Public Law 94-103) is the development of a system for the delivery of services for developmentally disabled persons. On March 31, 1977, the subcommittee held an oversight hearing on this law to seek information as to whether this is being accomplished, and received testimony from several organizations and individuals involved with this area.

REHABILITATION

On June 17, 1977, I introuced S. 1712, a bill to amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to extend certain programs established in such act, and for other purposes, with the cosponsorship of Senators WILLIAMS, PELL, RIEGLE, HUMPHREY, MAGNUSON, BROOKE, and DOLE. During our hearings on June 20, July 21, 24, and 25, the subcommittee heard testimony on this and related bills from 28 witnesses and received additional written statements of support. The subcommittee expects to complete action on this bill early in the next session of the 95th Congress.

SECTION 504 REGULATIONS

As my colleagues know, regulations to implement section 504 were not published until May 4 of this year. These regulations require that programs, or activities, receiving Federal financial assistance be accessible to handicapped persons, that construction of new facilities must be barrier-free and that structural changes must be made when there is no other method to make programs and services accessible. Because of varying estimates on the cost of achieving accessibility to educational programs, there is a need for studies to accurately determine what the actual costs will be. To this effect, on November 4, together with Senators STAFFORD, EAGLETON, MAGNUSON, MATHIAS, and HATCH, I introduced S. 2302, the Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act of 1977. This bill provides funding for States to conduct independent studies on the cost of achieving program accessibility in educational facilities. It also authorizes the appropriation of funds to achieve program accessibility in accordance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.

OTHER LEGISLATION REFERRED TO SUBCOMMITTEE

Also pending before the subcommittee are the following bills:

S. 89, to amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide nutrition programs for handicapped dependents of older Americans, introduced by Senator STONE; S. 1596, a bill to establish a National Center for the Handicapped, introduced by me and Senators STAFFORD, JAVITS, WILLIAMS, SPARKMAN, RIEGLE, HUDDLESTON, LEAHY, MATSUNAGA, MOYNIHAN, RIBICOFF, THURMOND, GRAVEL, and HEINZ; S. 506, to amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to provide for a program of wage supplements for handicapped individuals, introduced by Senator HUMPHREY, for himself and Senators RIEGLE, LEAHY, HUDDLESTON, ANDERSON, MAGNUSON, GRAVEL, and HATCH; S. 906, to prohibit discriminatory practices with respect to physically handicapped persons, introduced by Senator PELL, for himself, and Senators ANDERSON and HUMPHREY.

S. 1120, to amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to expand the comprehensive system approach to treatment of spinal cord injuries, and for other purposes, introduced by Senator HUMPHREY, for himself and Senators MELCHER, BURDICK and RIEGLE; S. 1477, to amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful practice to discriminate against individuals who are physically handicapped because of that handicap, introduced by Senator WEICKER; S. 1905, to authorize Federal assistance to private, profitmaking agencies and organizations under title II of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, introduced by Senator DOLE, for himself and Senators JAVITS and STAFFORD; S. 2042, to amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to change the formula for State allotments under part B of that Act, and for other purposes, introduced by Senator JAVITS, for himself and Senators WILLIAMS, HAYAKAWA, KENNEDY, PERCY, RIEGLE, and SCHWEIKER; and S. 2139, to reestablish the Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops to the Department of Labor, introduced by Senator RIEGLE, for himself and Senators RANDOLPH, WILLIAMS, and JAVITS. During the oversight hearings of the subcommittee, a number of witnesses offered comments on many of these bills.

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

The White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, authorized by the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974 (Public Law 93-516), was held in May of 1977. Delegates from every State and Territory met to develop recommendations, and to stimulate a national assessment of problems, and solutions to the problems, facing handicapped individuals. The subcommittee is awaiting the report of this conference in the near future and expects that it will form the basis of important legislative action.

We are grateful to Dr. Henry Viscardi of the Human Resources Center in New York, who served as chairman of the National Planning and Advisory Council, for giving so much of his time to the development and organization of the Conference. One of the more significant activities which Dr. Viscardi organized was the Labor-Industry Council, cochaired by George Meany, President of the AFL-CIO, and John Opel, president and chairman of the Board of IBM. With the cooperation of international presidents of labor unions and the executives of major corporations, the Labor-Industry Council held six meetings in different regions of the country, at no expense to the Federal Government.

The purpose of these meetings was to bring together representatives of labor and industry with handicapped individuals to identify issues which are barriers to the employment of handicapped persons.

I am gratified that although the White House conference was concluded in May, the Labor-Industry Council intends to continue their activities until solutions are found for the elimination of such barriers.

LEGISLATION INVOLVING OTHER COMMITTEES

S. 602, the Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977, was amended in committee to assure a maintenance of effort by States for library services to the handicapped and institutionalized, and also contains remodeling provisions specifying removal of architectural barriers in library structures. This legislation became Public Law 95-123 on October 7, 1977.

Additionally, H.R. 6010, amending title XIII of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, was amended to provide reduced rate transportation on a space available basis to handicapped persons. On November 10, President Carter signed this legislation into law (Public Law 95-163).

The Senate has also passed a bill, S. 1315, to insure that all participants in our Federal courts can meaningfully take part by assuring that if the participant has a hearing or speech impairment, he will have access to qualified interpreters.

On October 27, the Adoption Reform Act of 1977 was passed by the Senate as title I of H.R. 6693. The purpose of this legislation is to facilitate the placement in permanent adoptive homes of children with handicaps or other special needs. Additionally, the Senate Finance Committee has reported to the Senate a bill, H.R. 7200, with amendments, relating to adoption assistance payments for hard-to-place children, including those with handicaps.

Mr. President, as I indicated, the Subcommittee on the Handicapped has devoted most of its time during this session of the Congress to holding oversight hearings. We have done so that we would have a greater understanding of what further needs to be done legislatively. We expect to be even busier during the next session and we will continue to rely on the support and cooperation of our colleagues in the Senate as well as that of handicapped individuals and the organizations that serve the handicapped. Those persons and organizations are our



most valuable asset as we continue to work together to achieve equal opportunity for the handicapped citizens of our Nation.

## A DANGEROUS PRECEDENT

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, Mr. James McIntyre has been serving as Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget for a period approaching 90 days, and as of yet, neither his name nor any other has been sent to this body for confirmation. With the administration in the midst of preparing its budget for the upcoming year, I feel obligated to voice my concern that this important process is being directed by a gentleman who has not been confirmed for his post by the Senate. This is certainly a violation of the spirit of our laws.

It would appear that the President's continued procrastination in this matter represents an attempt to evade the constitutional provisions outlined in article II, section 2 which give the Senate the right to advise and consent to all executive appointments. Buckley against Valeo affirmed the fact that article II has substantive content, and in fact provides the only means by which appointments can be effectuated.

The provisions for succession within OMB as defined in 31 U.S.C. 16 make it clear that the Deputy Director has no authority except that given him by the Director, and that in the case of a vacancy, the Deputy Director shall only act as Director. It is significant that the statute does not provide for the automatic succession of the Deputy Director to the post of Director. This fact, taken in conjunction with the legislative history of OMB, and the enormous power that has been given to its Director under numerous public laws, makes it clear that the intent of the Congress was to have the opportunity to advise and consent to the nomination of any new Director of OMB.

Williams against Phillips has established that, even in cases where the Vacancy Act does not apply, it would be an attempt to evade the Constitution if an acting officer were allowed to serve for an unreasonable period of time. In that case, the Court of Appeals suggested 30 days as a reasonable period.

With these considerations in mind, I have sent a letter to the Comptroller General of the United States requesting an opinion on the legality of Mr. McIntyre's continued service and his authority to exercise the power vested in him as an officer of the United States.

Mr. President, I do not mean to impugn Mr. McIntyre's integrity or qualifications; I am concerned only with what I view as a dangerous precedent being set here by allowing an acting director to go on serving indefinitely. It is the principle involved rather than the personality which is important. I must emphasize that it was clearly the plan of the Congress to have the right to confirm all directors of OMB for their service in that post.

Something must be done to rectify this situation immediately. At this time, a court case may be the only alternative. To prevent this from happening in the future, I am exploring legislation to amend title V and eliminate any technicalities in the law that allow situations like this to go unchallenged.

I understand that my colleague, the senior Senator from Wisconsin has been pursuing this same problem. I welcome his efforts and offer him my support. It is imperative that the Senate act immediately to correct this problem.

## DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE—II

Mr. HUMPHREY. Mr. President, one of the most important tasks the Foreign Assistance Subcommittee will face in rewriting the Foreign Assistance Act will be to evaluate the development experience of recent years in order to determine how the United States can increase the effectiveness of its aid. An excellent book, "Twenty-five Years of Economic Development" by David Morowitz, traces the changing objectives of development and contains a very useful analysis of growth in the developing countries.

Mr. Morowitz discusses the shift in emphasis from the narrow focus on maximization of GNP growth per capita, to additional objectives of improving income distribution, increasing employment and fulfilling basic needs. In the longer view of development, this is a return to the wider objectives before the preoccupation of the late 1950s and 1960s with per capita GNP growth. We have come to recognize that rapid income growth may also be accompanied by increasing personal income inequalities in some countries. Congressional awareness of this trend led to the refocusing of U.S. foreign assistance efforts in 1973 on the poorest people in the developing countries, especially those in the rural areas.

I think this direction is the right one. Our limited resources make it necessary to target our programs on those groups which are in greatest need. But this approach is also highly functional in that it conserves scarce resources for use where they will do the most good—in increasing agricultural production, assisting family planning, and laying the groundwork in health and education for the poor to become more productive and able to stand on their own feet.

The great performance of the developing countries since 1950 has been marked by three major characteristics: A rapid average growth rate, wide diversity of experience, and the increasing disparity between richer and poorer developing countries. The latter point is particularly important because it helps us pinpoint where our official development assistance should be directed—to the poorest developing countries.

We recognize that there are very large groups of poor people in the middle income developing countries and that these people have basic human needs that are inadequately satisfied. But we also recognize that most of the middle income developing countries have access to international capital markets and especially to the World Bank and other regional development banks. These countries as a group are more capable than the poorest countries of generating their own growth and distributing the benefits more equitably internally.

Many of these countries are becoming important regional economic and political powers. They are important and potentially rapidly expanding export and investment markets. Thus we should try particularly to develop assistance programs suitable to their condition, without drawing away limited bilateral resources from the poorest countries. We need to pay special attention to such matters as trade and investment policy and methods of transferring technology so that they can achieve equitable growth through full integration in the world economic system. In our concern to protect American jobs we should not lose sight of the thousands of jobs created by trade with these countries, and the major potential for expanding domestic employment if these countries are allowed to grow and prosper.

Our development policy must be based on a truly global view of the world economy. Inward looking measures will overlook our own best potential for long-term growth leading to a less dynamic world economy and slower growth for everyone.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that portions of Mr. Morowitz' book be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the excerpts were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

THE CHANGING OBJECTIVES OF DEVELOPMENT

An attempt to evaluate the development experience since 1950 needs first to examine the objectives to which development efforts have been directed. Largely as a result of changes in perceptions in the developing countries themselves, since the early 1970s there has been a sharp shift in these objectives. It is now considered that maximization of GNP per capita is too narrow an aim and that other aims related to poverty reduction need to be considered as well: improving income distribution, increasing employment, fulfilling "basic needs."

Some observers have tended to regard this movement as just one more fashion in a fashion-prone discipline. I would argue, however, that the discovery of these additional objectives is in fact a rediscovery of issues that were quite central in the writing on economic development just after World War II. Seen in this historical context, the recent heightened concern with eradication of poverty is not likely, it seems to me, to be just another fad. On the contrary, in the long term it is the narrow preoccupation of the late 1950s and 1960s with growth in average per capita income that, although it had its reasons and even its benefits, may turn out to be the passing fashion.

The early postwar concern with wider objectives than simply growth is not difficult to document, since most of the literature of that time, both practical and theoretical, states the objectives of development in terms remarkably similar to those used today. The first plan in a developing country—that of India in 1952—aimed at "maximum production, full employment, the attainment of economic equality and social justice." The first World Bank mission to a developing country—to Colombia in 1950—stated its objectives in terms of fulfillment of "basic human needs." Much of the early economic literature of the United Nations was devoted to the subject of unemployment. And in 1954,

Kuznets [1955] devoted his presidential address to the American Economic Association to the subject "Economic Growth and Income Inequality."

The problem in these early days was that it was difficult to make any headway in solving development problems in the face of multiple objectives and interlocking "vicious circles." What was needed was a grand simplification that would break the impasse; it was Lewis [1954 and 1955] who provided it. In *The Theory of Economic Growth*, Lewis set the tone for the next fifteen years when he began: "First it should be noted that our subject matter is growth, and not distribution" [1955, p. 9]. To be sure, there were still governments and theorists who were concerned about objectives other than growth during this period. But the view that prevailed during most of the late 1950s and 1960s was that the "trickle-down" mechanism would solve the poverty and income distribution problems if only growth were fast enough

By the early 1970s a number of factors converged to dampen this optimism about growth. It became clear that rapid growth had been accompanied by increased regional or personal income inequalities in some countries (Pakistan, Nigeria, and Brazil, for example), and possibly by increased absolute poverty in some cases. The tolerance for poverty and inequality seemed to be decreasing as the raised expectations of and for the poor remained unfulfilled. And the evidence of China's remarkable success in development began to filter out to the rest of the world. As a result, governments and theoreticians relearned what they had known earlier—that economic development must surely mean not only growth in average per capita income but also reduction of poverty.

## GROWTH

(NOTE.—Tables referred to in text printed at end of text.)

How rapidly were GNP per capita and population expected to grow in 1950, and how has their actual growth compared with these expectations?

### GROWTH IN GNP PER CAPITA

Until 1950 there had been little serious thinking on the growth prospects of "backward areas." The industrialized countries were just getting over their concern with recovery from the war, and the IBRD was still occupied with R (reconstruction) in Europe rather than D (development) in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. There was as yet probably no university course on economic development, there was no development journal, and only a handful of scholarly works and had been devoted to the subject.

The few people who had thought about the prospects for what were soon to be called "underdeveloped countries" did not hold out high hopes for the short- to medium-term future. After all, the industrialized nations, in their long period of economic growth unparalleled in world history, had managed to increase per capita income by only about 2 percent a year [Kuznets 1967]. There was no reason to expect that the underdeveloped countries, many of which had experienced no growth for millennia, would do any better. On the contrary, in the face of significant advances in disease eradication and with many of the cultural, institutional, and economic preconditions for growth missing, economists were concerned whether these countries could make the minimum critical effort needed for economic growth to exceed population growth. It is against this background of low historical growth rates and low expectations for the future that the actual growth performance of developing countries since 1950 needs to be seen.

The growth performance of developing countries during 1950–75 is marked by three outstanding characteristics: the rapid average growth rate, the wide diversity of experience, and the increasing disparity between richer and poorer developing countries.

The GNP per capita of the developing countries as a group grew at an average rate of 3.4 percent a year during 1950–75 (see Table 1). This was faster than either the developing countries (Table 2) or the developed nations [Kuznets 1971] had grown in any comparable period before 1950 and exceeded both official goals and private expectations.

The high average growth rate masks a wide diversity of performance. On one hand nine countries, with a combined population of 930 million people in 1975, grew at an average annual rate of 4.2 percent or better for the full period (Table 3), and a second group of nine countries, with 220 million people, grew at between 3 and 4 percent. On the other hand, the large, poor countries of South Asia and many countries in Africa, with a total of some 1.1 billion people, grew in per capita income by less than 2 percent a year between 1950 and 1975. Thus, although it is true that per capita income has roughly trebled for some 33 percent of the people of the developing world during the past twenty-five years, it is also true that for another 40 percent the increase in per capita income has been only one or two dollars a year.

The disparity between richer and poorer developing countries has increased significantly since 1950, but it is not true at the aggregate level that the initially rich have got richer while the initially poor have got poorer. These twin facts may be seen from several different perspectives. At the regional level, in 1950 the average per capita income of the richest regions (Latin America and the Middle East) was five or six times that of the poorest (South Asia), whereas by 1975 the multiple for the Middle East over South Asia had risen to thirteen, and that for Latin America was seven. But the relation between initial regional per capita income and subsequent regional growth rate is by no means uniform: initially rich Latin America grew relatively slowly, whereas initially poor China and East Asia grew more rapidly (Table 1).

If countries are divided into income groups on the basis of 1975 per capita income, the relation between income level and growth rate is almost uniform. On average, today's highest-income developing countries grew fastest, whereas the lower-income countries grew more slowly (Table 4). But it is not surprising that there should be a positive correlation between terminal income and growth rates: over an extended period of time the relation is tautological.

Finally, at the level of the individual country, the ranking of eighty developing countries by GNP per capita remained remarkably stable between 1950 and 1975, while at the same time the absolute disparity between the richest and the poorest developing nations increased by a factor of about three (Table 5). As was true at the regional level, there seems to be no clear relation between initial income level and subsequent growth rate; the correlation between the two, though positive (0.17), is not significantly different from zero (see Figure 1).

The way in which this growth performance measures up to private and official expectations may be gauged from a retrospective analysis of two projection exercises carried out some fifteen years ago. In 1960, Rosenstein-Rodan [1961] forecast the 1961–76 growth rates of GNP per capita and 1976 per capita income levels for sixty-six of today's developing countries. He expected that no country would grow as fast as 3 percent a year during the full fifteen-year period; in fact, eighteen did so. Further, in two-thirds of his cases, the actual GNP per capita figure for 1975 turned out to be at least 10 percent higher than his (inflation-adjusted) projection for 1976 (Table 6).

The list of countries that Rosenstein-Rodan expected to be fast growers was rather different from what it would be today. Of the four nations that were expected to grow as fast as 3 percent a year during any five-year period, one was Indian, which was "in a take-off stage" and was expected to achieve self-sustaining growth "where aid is not required any more" by 1976 [pp. 113 and 116]. The other three were Burma, Argentina, and Hong Kong.

In another exercise carried out a few years later, Chenery and Strout [1966] projected 1962–75 growth rates of GNP—not GNP per capita—for forty-five developing countries. Their "plan-based" projections were described as being based on the development plans of the major countries, and as "achievable with moderate improvements in development policies" [p. 711]. A second set of "upper-limit" projections was described as implying "a probability of perhaps one in four that the given growth target and performance could be attained" [p. 714]. In any event, plan-based projections were attained or surpassed in three quarters of the forty-five cases, while even upper-limit projections were attained or surpassed more than half of the time (Table 6). The list of biggest disappointments—defined relative to the size of the disparity between projected and actual performance—again included India; it also included Chile, Egypt, Ghana, and Jordan. The biggest surprise successes included the oil-exporting countries, as well as Brazil, Kenya, Korea (which achieved double its projected 5 percent growth rate during the period), and Taiwan.

### GROWTH IN POPULATION

Growth in GNP per capita is affected by growth in population as well as growth in GNP itself. Between 1950 and 1975 the population of the developing countries increased by 70 percent, or by more than 80 percent if China is excluded. Beginning in 1950 at 1.6 billion, it grew at an average annual rate of 2.1 percent during the 25 years (2.4 without China), reaching 2.7 billion by 1975. The annual rate of population growth was between 2 and 3 percent in all regions except China, where it was 1.5 percent (Table 7).

Twenty-five years ago it was expected that population growth would become such a large problem in developing countries. As late as 1951 a U.N. projection assumed that between 1950 and 1980 the populations of Africa and Asia would grow at an annual rate of 0.7 to 1.3 percent. The sharp surge was caused by the remarkable and largely unexpected success in reducing mortality, which, in turn, was brought about by higher standards of living, increased control of communicable diseases, and improved distribution of food in times of famine.

Whereas mortality rates have continued to decline in recent years, there are now signs that, following past experience in developed countries, fertility rates may be beginning to decline as well (Table 7). Nevertheless, because of current young age structures, even if fertility rates in the eight largest developing countries were to drop to replacement level tomorrow—in fact, they are not likely to reach that level for some years—their combined population would still be about 60 percent greater seventy years from now. Although a number of countries have recently shown an increased awareness of, and willingness to deal with, the problem, the process of reducing population growth is likely to continue to be a long, slow one.

### THE GAP BETWEEN RICH AND POOR COUNTRIES

The widening gap between the developed and developing countries has become a central issue of our time.—Pearson Report [1969, p. 1]



The caution concerning the doubtful validity of conventional GNP statistics for intercountry comparisons is particularly relevant in an examination of the gap between rich and poor nations. Once historical data on purchasing-power parity GNPs become available, the trend in the gap may appear to be quite different from that discussed below.

Although during 1950–75 the per capita incomes (as conventionally measured) of the developing countries were growing faster than ever before, so too were those of the developed countries. As a result, the gap between the rich and the poor nations, which had been increasing for 100 to 150 years [Kuznets 1965], continued to widen.

*The relative gap*

Since the developing and developed countries grew in per capita income at almost identical rates during 1950–75 (Table 1), the per capita income of the developing countries as a proportion of that of the developed countries stayed fairly constant, at around 7 to 8 percent. In China, East Asia, and particularly in the Middle East, the relative gap narrowed somewhat, whereas in South Asia, Africa, and Latin America it widened.

*The absolute gap*

In 1950 the average GNP per capita of the OECD countries (in conventional 1974 dollars) was $2,191 greater than that of the developing countries. By 1975 this difference had more than doubled, to $4,839 (Table 8). There is no single region in which the absolute gap did not at least double. Furthermore, apart from oil-rich Libya, not a single developing country for which data are available for 1950 managed to narrow the absolute gap even slightly during the full twenty-five-year period. Even in fast-growing Korea and Taiwan the absolute gap doubled.

This remarkable situation is the result of the simple algebra of gaps. In brief, a poor country growing faster than a rich one will not even begin to reduce the absolute gap between them until the ratio of their per capita incomes is equal to the inverse ratio of their growth rates. For example, even though Korea has been growing twice as fast as the OECD countries for the past fifteen years, the absolute gap between them will continue to widen until the per capita GNP of Korea reaches half that of the OECD countries for the past fifteen years, the absolute gap between them will continue to widen until the per capita GNP of Korea reaches half that of the OECD countries. The proportion is currently not one-half but one-tenth.

Assuming for a moment that historical growth rates continue into the future and ignoring the fact that cross-country comparisons of conventional GNP per capita statistics are misleading, it is possible to calculate for each developing country the number of years that it would take until the absolute gap between it and the OECD countries would be closed (Table 9). For the large majority of developing countries, containing most of the developing world's population, the gap would never be closed, for their measured rate of growth of per capita GNP has historically been slower than that of the OECD countries. Even among the fastest-growing developing countries, only eight would close the gap within 100 years, and only sixteen would close it within 1,000 years.

*Welfare implications of the gaps*

It is not clear that "narrowing the relative gap" makes much sense as a development objective. To take a simple example, if the per capita income of Bangladesh as conventionally measured rises by $2 while that of the United States rises by $65, the relative gap would be narrowing—yet this hardly seems like a shining goal worth striving toward. "Narrowing the absolute gap" appears to make more intuitive sense in welfare terms. But since it may take centuries before the absolute gap is narrowed—if it is ever narrowed—in most developing countries, to use this as a central goal of development is to guarantee long-term frustration.

Fortunately, there are compelling reasons to believe that most developing countries will not place the closing of the gap at the center of their aspirations. First, not all of them regard the resource-wasting life style of the developed countries as an end toward which it is worth striving; at least some seem to prefer to create their own development patterns based on their own resources, and needs, and traditions.

Second, when thinking of the per capita income that they would like to attain, most people (and governments) tend to think of the income of a close-up reference group. Thus, for example, despite the fact that within most countries there is a clear positive association between income and self-rated happiness, there is no observable tendency for people in poor countries to rate themselves as less happy on average than people in rich countries rate themselves [Easterlin 1974]. There are several possible explanations of this apparent paradox [Abramovitz 1975]. One of them is simply that most people in poor countries do not regard the rich foreigners as part of their reference group and hence are not overconcerned with the gap. They are more concerned, it seems with their own internal income distributions and their own place within them.

TABLE 1.—GNP PER CAPITA AND ITS ANNUAL GROWTH RATE, BY REGION, 1950–75

| Region | Population, 1975 (millions) | GNP per capita: 1974 U.S. dollars 1950 | 1975 | Annual growth rate, 1950–75 (percent) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| South Asia | 830 | 85 | 132 | 1.7 |
| Africa | 384 | 170 | 308 | 2.4 |
| Latin America | 304 | 495 | 944 | 2.6 |
| East Asia | 312 | 130 | 341 | 3.9 |
| China, People's Republic of | 820 | 113 | 320 | 4.2 |
| Middle East | 81 | 460 | 1,660 | 5.2 |
| Developing countries | 2,732 | 160 | 375 | 3.4 |
| Developing countries excluding China | 1,912 | 187 | 400 | 3.0 |
| Developed countries [1] | 654 | 2,378 | 5,238 | 3.2 |

[1] All OECD countries except Greece, Portugal, Spain, and Turkey.

Sources: Cols. 1 and 3: data tapes of World Bank Atlas (1977). Col. 2: estimated by applying growth rate of GDP per capita 1950–60 (World Bank, World Tables 1976), to figures for 1960 GNP per capita (Atlas tapes). Col. 4: Computed from cols. 2 and 3.

TABLE 2.—ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF GNP PER CAPITA, SELECTED COUNTRIES, 1870–1975

[In percent]

| Country | 1870–1913 | 1913–50 | 1950–75 [1] |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Argentina | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.9 |
| Brazil | (2) | [3] 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Chile | (2) | .6 | .7 |
| China (Taiwan) | (2) | .7 | 5.3 |
| Colombia | (2) | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| Egypt, Arab Republic of | (2) | .2 | 1.4 |
| Ghana | (2) | 1.2 | .7 |
| Greece | (2) | −.1 | 5.4 |
| India | .7 | .2 | 1.5 |
| Malaysia | (2) | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Mexico | [4] 1.2 | [5] 1.2 | 2.7 |
| Pakistan | .7 | .2 | (2) |
| Peru | (2) | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Philippines | (2) | .1 | 2.8 |
| Spain | (2) | −.3 | 5.1 |
| Yugoslavia | (2) | [6] .9 | 4.7 |
| Unweighted average | 1.0 | .8 | [7] 2.8 |

[1] Growth of GNP per capita.
[2] Not available.
[3] 1920–50.
[4] 1877–1910.
[5] 1910–50.
[6] 1909/12–50.
[7] Weighted average equals 2.0.

Sources: Cols. 1 and 2: Maddison (1970), p. 32. Col. 3: World Bank, World Tables 1976, and data tapes, World Bank Atlas (1977).

TABLE 3.—GNP PER CAPITA AND ITS ANNUAL GROWTH RATE, SELECTED COUNTRIES, 1950–75

| Country | Population, 1975 (millions) | GNP per capita: 1974 U.S. dollars 1950 | 1975 | Annual growth rate, 1950–75 (percent) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| 8 MOST POPULOUS COUNTRIES | | | | |
| China, People's Republic of | [redacted] | 113 | 320 | 4.2 |
| India | 610 | [redacted] | 139 | 1.5 |
| Indonesia | 132 | 103 | 169 | 2.0 |
| Brazil | 107 | 373 | 927 | 3.7 |
| Bangladesh | 79 | [1] 105 | 103 | [2] −.6 |
| Nigeria | 75 | 150 | 287 | 2.6 |
| Pakistan | 69 | [1] 86 | 131 | [2] 3.2 |
| Mexico | [redacted] | 562 | 1,092 | 2.7 |
| 9 FASTEST-GROWING COUNTRIES [3] | | | | |
| Libyan Arab Republic | 2 | [4] 786 | 4,675 | 7.4 |
| Iraq | 11 | 283 | 1,180 | 5.9 |
| China (Taiwan) | 16 | 224 | 817 | 5.3 |
| Korea, Republic of | 34 | 146 | 504 | 5.1 |
| Iran | 34 | 384 | 1,321 | 5.1 |
| Hong Kong | [redacted] | 470 | 1,584 | 5.0 |
| Jamaica | [redacted] | 376 | 1,185 | 4.7 |
| Israel | 3 | 1,090 | 3,287 | 4.5 |
| China, People's Republic of | 820 | 113 | 320 | 4.2 |
| 9 SLOWEST-GROWING COUNTRIES [3] [5] | | | | |
| Rwanda | 4 | 119 | [redacted] | −1.6 |
| Burundi | [redacted] | 117 | 91 | −1.0 |
| Upper Volta | [redacted] | 99 | [redacted] | −.5 |
| Madagascar | [redacted] | 195 | [redacted] | −.3 |
| Central African Empire | 2 | [redacted] | 212 | .2 |
| Bolivia | 6 | 244 | [redacted] | .7 |
| Chile | 11 | 596 | [redacted] | .7 |
| Ghana | 10 | 354 | 427 | .7 |
| Honduras | 3 | 272 | 322 | .7 |

[1] 1960.
[2] 1960–75.
[3] Countries with population of 1,000,000 or more.
[4] Real growth rates (and hence estimated 1950 GNP per capita figures) for oil-exporting countries depend heavily on the choice of base years in calculation of constant price national accounts. For example, in 1950 prices, Libya's 1950 GNP per capita was probably less than $100.
[5] Excluding Khmer Republic (growth rate −1.4 percent), Lao People's Democratic Republic (0.3 percent), and Vietnam (0.5 percent).

Sources: Same as table 1.

TABLE 4.—GNP PER CAPITA AND ITS ANNUAL GROWTH RATE, BY INCOME GROUP OF COUNTRIES, 1950–7

| Income group | Population, 1975 (millions) | GNP per capita: 1975 (1974 U.S. dollars) | Annual growth rate, 1950–75 (percent) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Lower-income countries | 1,146 | To $265 | 1.1 |
| Middle-income countries | 1,118 | $266–$520 | 3.7 |
| Middle-income countries excluding China | [redacted] | | 2.4 |
| Upper-middle-income countries | 370 | $521–$1,075 | 3.4 |
| Higher-income countries | [redacted] | $1,076+ | 5.2 |
| Developing countries | 2,732 | | 3.4 |
| Developing countries excluding China | 1,912 | | 3.0 |

Sources: Same as table 1.

TABLE 5.—RANKING OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES BY GNP PER CAPITA, 1950 AND 1975

| Country | GNP per capita[1] 1974 U.S. dollars 1950 (1) | 1975 (2) | Annual growth rate, 1950–75 (percent) (3) | Rank[2] 1950 (4) | 1975 (5) | Difference (5)–(4) (6) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kuwait | 19,160 | 10,590 | −2.3 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Libyan Arab Republic | 786 | 4,675 | 7.4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | +4 |
| Israel | 1,090 | 3,287 | 4.5 | 2 | 3 | −1 |
| Venezuela | 992 | 2,045 | 2.9 | 3 | 4 | −1 |
| Hong Kong | 470 | 1,584 | 5.0 | 13 | 5 | +8 |
| Argentine | 907 | 1,464 | 1.9 | 5 | 6 | −1 |
| Iran | 324 | 1,321 | 5.1 | 18 | 7 | +11 |
| Uruguay | 978 | 1,220 | .9 | 4 | 8 | −4 |
| Jamaica | 376 | 1,185 | 4.7 | 20 | 9 | +11 |
| Iraq | 283 | 1,180 | 5.9 | 33 | 10 | +23 |
| Barbados | 402 | 1,155 | 4.3 | 17 | 11 | +6 |
| Mexico | 562 | 1,092 | 2.7 | 10 | 12 | −2 |
| Panama | 484 | 977 | 2.9 | 12 | 13 | −1 |
| Brazil | 373 | 927 | 3.7 | 21 | 14 | +7 |
| Fiji | 571 | 842 | 1.6 | [illegible] | 15 | −6 |
| Costa Rica | 445 | 834 | 2.6 | 14 | 16 | −2 |
| China (Taiwan) | 224 | 817 | 5.3 | 43 | 17 | +26 |
| Turkey | 316 | 793 | 3.7 | 28 | 18 | +10 |
| Peru | 403 | 748 | 2.5 | 16 | 19 | −3 |
| Algeria | 484 | 718 | 1.6 | 11 | 20 | −9 |
| Belize | 424 | 700 | 2.0 | 15 | 21 | −6 |
| Chile | 596 | 699 | .7 | 7 | 22 | −15 |
| Malaysia | 350 | 665 | 2.6 | 25 | 23 | +2 |
| Dominican Republic | 324 | 662 | 2.9 | 27 | 24 | +3 |
| Nicaragua | 313 | 661 | 3.0 | [illegible] | [illegible] | +4 |
| Angola | 226 | 623 | 4.2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | +16 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 283 | 604 | 3.1 | 35 | 27 | +8 |
| Guatemala | 345 | 602 | 2.3 | [illegible] | 28 | −2 |
| Mauritius | 575 | 533 | −.3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | −21 |
| Paraguay | 354 | 525 | 1.6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | −8 |
| Guyana | 383 | 512 | 1.2 | 19 | 31 | −12 |
| Colombia | 308 | 510 | 2.0 | 31 | 32 | −1 |
| Korea, Republic of | 146 | 504 | 5.1 | 54 | 33 | +21 |
| Ecuador | 276 | 503 | 2.5 | [illegible] | 34 | +2 |
| Zambia | 310 | 495 | 1.9 | 30 | 35 | −5 |
| Ivory Coast | 283 | 460 | 2.0 | 34 | [illegible] | −2 |
| Congo, People's Republic of | 303 | 461 | 1.7 | 32 | 37 | −5 |
| Morocco | 353 | 435 | .8 | 24 | [illegible] | −14 |
| Swaziland | 79 | 434 | 7.0 | 72 | [illegible] | +33 |
| Ghana | 354 | 427 | .7 | 23 | 40 | −17 |
| Jordan | 186 | 423 | 3.3 | [illegible] | 41 | +8 |
| El Salvador | 263 | 418 | 1.9 | 38 | 42 | −4 |
| Papua New Guinea | 229 | 412 | 2.3 | 41 | 43 | −2 |
| Senegal | 238 | 341 | 1.5 | [illegible] | 44 | −4 |
| Philippines | 168 | 340 | 2.8 | 51 | 45 | +6 |
| Honduras | 272 | 322 | .7 | 37 | 46 | −9 |
| China, People's Republic of | 113 | 320 | 4.2 | 62 | 47 | +15 |
| Thailand | 132 | 319 | 3.6 | 57 | 48 | +9 |
| Botswana | 141 | 300 | 3.1 | 55 | 49 | +6 |
| Bolivia | 244 | 290 | .7 | 39 | 50 | −11 |
| Mauritania | 206 | 288 | 1.5 | 46 | 51 | −5 |
| Nigeria | 150 | 287 | 2.6 | 53 | 52 | +1 |
| Egypt, Arab Republic of | 203 | 286 | 1.4 | 54 | 53 | −9 |
| Mozambique | 177 | 284 | 1.9 | 50 | 54 | −4 |
| Sudan | 118 | 267 | 3.3 | 60 | 55 | +5 |
| Cameroon | 133 | 246 | 2.5 | 56 | 56 | 0 |
| Togo | 164 | 245 | 1.6 | 52 | 57 | −5 |
| Uganda | 195 | 228 | .6 | 47 | 58 | −11 |
| Central African Empire | 202 | 212 | .2 | 45 | 59 | −14 |
| Kenya | 129 | 205 | 1.8 | 58 | 60 | −2 |
| Madagascar | 194 | 180 | −.3 | 48 | 61 | −13 |
| Gambia, The | 99 | 178 | 2.4 | 65 | 62 | +3 |
| Indonesia | 103 | 169 | 2.0 | 63 | 63 | 0 |
| Tanzania | 84 | 160 | 2.6 | 71 | 64 | +7 |
| Zaire | 94 | 139 | 1.6 | 67 | 65 | +2 |
| India | 95 | 138 | 1.5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 0 |
| Malawi | 68 | 137 | 2.8 | 73 | 67 | +6 |
| Sri Lanka | 90 | 134 | 1.6 | 68 | 68 | 0 |
| Afghanistan | 89 | 119 | 1.2 | 69 | 69 | 0 |
| Nepal | 87 | 102 | .7 | 70 | 70 | 0 |
| Burma | 57 | 100 | 2.3 | 76 | 71 | +5 |
| Ethiopia | 58 | 94 | 2.0 | 75 | 72 | +3 |
| Somalia | 37 | 92 | 3.7 | 77 | 73 | +4 |
| Burundi | 117 | 91 | −1.0 | 61 | 74 | −13 |
| Upper Volta | 99 | 87 | −.5 | 64 | 75 | −11 |
| Mali | 67 | 86 | 1.1 | 74 | 76 | −2 |
| Rwanda | 119 | 81 | −1.6 | 59 | 77 | −18 |

[1] Simple correlation between cols. 1 and 3 equals 0.17.
[2] Rank correlation between cols. 4 and 5 equals 0.91.

Sources: Cols. 1 to 3: Same as table 1. Cols. 4 to 6: Calculated from cols. 1 and 2.

TABLE 6.—OUTCOME OF PROJECTIONS OF GROWTH OF GNP MADE IN THE EARLY 1960'S, DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 1962–76[1]

| Projection | Number of countries: Projection too high | Projection correct[2] | Projection too low | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rosenstein-Rodan (1961) projections of GNP per capita in 1976 | 17 | 6 | 43 | 66 |
| Chenery-Strout projections of GNP growth rates, 1962–75: | | | | |
| Plan-based projections[3] | 12 | 13 | 20 | 4 |
| Upper-limit projections[4] | 20 | 11 | 14 | 4 |

[1] For the detailed country-by-country data, see app. tables A4 and A5.
[2] For Rosenstein-Rodan projections, up to 10 percent above or below actual GNP per capita figure for 1975. For Chenery-Strout projections, up to 0.5 percentage points above or below actual growth rate during 1962–75.
[3] Projections based on the development plans of the major countries. Targets are described as "achievable with moderate improvements in development policies in relation to past experience." (Chenery and Strout, 1966, p. 711.)
[4] "Our notion of the upper limit implies a probability of perhaps 1 in 4 that the given growth target and performance could be attained." (Chenery and Strout, 1966, p. 714.)

Sources: Computed from Rosenstein-Rodan (1961), p. 126, Chenery and Strout (1966, pp. 712–13), and data tapes, World Bank Atlas (1977).

TABLE 7.—POPULATION GROWTH RATES AND CRUDE BIRTH RATES REGIONS AND SELECTED COUNTRIES 1950–75

| Region or country | Population (millions) 1950 (1) | 1975 (2) | Annual population growth rate (percent) 1950–60 (3) | 1960–75 (4) | 1950–75 (5) | Estimated annual crude birth rate (per thousand) 1955 (6) | 1974 (7) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| China, People's Republic of | 560 | 820 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 32 | 26 |
| South Asia | 482 | 830 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 45 | 38 |
| East Asia | 171 | 312 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | | |
| Africa | 209 | [illegible] | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 48 | 46 |
| Latin America | 150 | [illegible] | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 43 | 38 |
| Middle East | 34 | [illegible] | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | (2) | (2) |
| Developing countries | 1,606 | 2,732 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 43 | 37 |
| Developing countries excluding China | 1,046 | 1,912 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 45 | 40 |
| Developed countries | 500 | 654 | 1.3 | .8 | 1.0 | 23 | 18 |
| 8 MOST POPULOUS COUNTRIES | | | | | | | |
| China, People's Republic of | 560 | 820 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 32 | 26 |
| India | 358 | 610 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 43 | 36 |
| Indonesia | 77 | 132 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 46 | 40 |
| Brazil | 52 | 107 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 41 | 38 |
| Bangladesh | (1) | 79 | (2) | 2.5 | (2) | 49 | 49 |
| Nigeria | 43 | 75 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 49 | 49 |
| Pakistan | (1) | 69 | (2) | 2.9 | (2) | 49 | 47 |
| Mexico | 26 | 60 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 46 | 41 |

[1] Total population of Pakistan and Bangladesh in 1950 was 80,000,000.
[2] Not available.

Sources: Cols. 1–5: computed from data tapes, World Bank Atlas (1977). Cols. 6–7: unpublished data, World Bank.



TABLE 8.—THE RELATIVE AND ABSOLUTE GAPS IN GNP PER CAPITA, BY REGION, 1950–75

| Region | Relative gap[1] (percent) 1950 | 1975 | Absolute gap[2] (1974 U.S. dollars) 1950 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| South Asia | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2,293 | 5,106 |
| Africa | 7.1 | 5.9 | 2,208 | 4,930 |
| East Asia | 5.5 | [3] 6.5 | +2,248 | 4,897 |
| China, People's Republic of | 4.8 | [3] 6.1 | 2,265 | 4,918 |
| Latin America | 20.8 | 18.0 | 1,883 | 4,294 |
| Middle East | 19.3 | [3] 31.7 | 1,918 | 3,578 |
| Developing countries | 6.7 | [3] 7.2 | 2,218 | 4,863 |
| Developing countries excluding China | 7.9 | 7.6 | 2,191 | 4,837 |

[1] Relative gap is GNP per capita of region as percent of GNP per capita of the OECD countries.
[2] Absolute gap is GNP per capita of the OECD countries ($2,378 in 1950, $5,338 in 1975) less GNP per capita of the region.
[3] Relative gap decreased, 1950–75.

Sources: Computed from data tapes, World Bank Atlas (1977), and World Bank, World Tables, 1976.

TABLE 9.—THE ABSOLUTE GAP: WHEN MIGHT IT BE CLOSED?[1]

| Country[2] | GNP per capita, 1975 (1974 U.S. dollars) | Annual growth rate 1960–75 (percent) | Number of years until gap closed if 1960–75 growth rates continue |
|---|---|---|---|
| OECD countries | 5,238 | 3.7 | — |
| Libyan Arab Republic | 4,675 | 11.8 | [illegible] |
| Saudi Arabia | 2,767 | 8.6 | 14 |
| Singapore | 2,307 | 7.6 | 22 |
| Israel | 3,287 | 5.0 | 37 |
| Iran | 1,321 | 6.9 | 45 |
| Hong Kong | 1,584 | 6.3 | 48 |
| Korea | 504 | 7.3 | 69 |
| China (Taiwan) | 817 | 6.3 | 75 |
| Iraq | 1,180 | 4.4 | 223 |
| Brazil | 927 | 4.2 | 362 |
| Thailand | 319 | 4.5 | 365 |
| Tunisia | 695 | 4.2 | 422 |
| Syrian Arab Republic | 604 | 4.2 | 451 |
| Lesotho | 161 | 4.5 | 454 |
| Turkey | 793 | 4.0 | 675 |
| Togo | 245 | 4.1 | 807 |
| Panama | 977 | 3.8 | 1,866 |
| Malawi | 137 | 3.9 | 1,920 |
| Malaysia | 665 | 3.8 | 2,293 |
| Papua New Guinea | 412 | 3.8 | 2,826 |
| China, People's Republic of | 320 | 3.8 | 2,900 |
| Mauritania | 288 | 3.8 | 3,224 |

[1] Absolute gap is GNP per capita of the OECD countries ($2,378 in 1950, $5,238 in 1975) less GNP per capita of the individual country.
[2] All developing countries with population of 1,000,000 or more whose growth rate of per capita income exceeded that of the OECD countries during 1960–75.

Source: Computed from data tapes, World Bank Atlas (1977).

## IN TRIBUTE TO THE LATE SENATOR JOHN L. McCLELLAN

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD a statement by the distinguished Senator from Missouri (Mr. EAGLETON).

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

STATEMENT BY SENATOR EAGLETON

The death of our distinguished colleague, John L. McClellan, has saddened us all.

Senator McClellan compiled a record of more than 50 years of public service, and it was a record of distinction and superior achievement. As Chairman of the Permanent Investigations Subcommittee and the Labor Rackets Committee from 1955 until 1973, he tackled malfeasance, mismanagement and extravagance in government, looked into organized and syndicated crime, and exposed racketeering and improper practices in labor-management relations. He was h distinguished chairman of the Government Operations Committee.

Senator McClellan's service on the Judiciary Committee also yielded notable achievements. These included passage of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970, and other measures. His work in drafting a complete overhaul of the Federal Criminal Code, legislation which now is pending before Congress, marks an appropriate climax to a distinguished legal career.

I personally came to know Senator McClellan and his legislative style through our service together on the Appropriations Committee. Senator McClellan assumed the chairmanship of that important committee three months before I joined it in 1973. Senator McClellan's service as chairman was marked by his thoughtfulness and fairness. Every member of the Committee knew that the Chairman was willing to listen to diverse views, whether or not he agreed with them. I think I can speak for the other Committee members when I say that under Senator McClellan, each of us was afforded important opportunities to exert a meaningful influence on federal spending.

Senator McClellan's career was one of keen insight into problems and potential legislative solutions, a strong devotion to the institutions and processes which make our government work, and great fairness, dignity and integrity. He was, for example, a great champion of a strong national defense. But he was no captive of the military establishment; he subjected the military budget to continual, hard scrutiny, and he was never afraid to cut spending when waste and inefficiency were found.

Senator McClellan's hard work and his significant contributions will be missed in this chamber. He was a great Senator, and a great Arkansan. It is with pleasure, therefore, that I join with his colleague from Arkansas, Senator Bumpers, as a cosponsor of S. 2351, a bill to dedicate the new Veterans' Administration hospital in Little Rock to the memory of John L. McClellan.

## HARD TIMES FOR THE FARMER

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, it has always troubled me that both the media and Government agencies when reporting a rise in food prices, invariably refer to this as "bad news for consumers." An announcement that food prices have declined, however, is heralded as "good news for consumers." Scarcely a thought is given to the fact that this so-called good news for consumers might mean financial ruin for farmers.

Perhaps there is hope for changing some of these lopsided views with the strike by the American agriculture movement. The strike is focusing public attention on the plight of the American farmer, and should help the public understand the disastrous economic conditions which the farmer faces.

The farm situation is deteriorating among all producers, as Wyoming figures indicate. In my home State, the total net income from farming has plummeted from $121.2 million in 1973 to $1.9 million in 1976. During the same period, farm production expenses have climbed from $333.9 million to $429.3 million. When scaled down to represent individual farm income, the figures become even more dramatic. The U.S. Department of Agriculture reported in 1973 that the net income per farm in Wyoming was $14,788. By 1976 that net income dropped to $241.

These figures explain why farmers from Wyoming and across the country are here in Washington asking for understanding and assistance from their Government. These figures tell a story of economic ruin across a sector of the economy that supplies millions of jobs, pays for our mounting oil imports and gives Americans the best food in the world. The American farmer is being asked to subsidize inflation in America.

Tuesday, I met with two young men from Wyoming, Bob Oaks of Veteran and Jeff Marlatt of Yoder, who told me a story of economic hardship heard across the Nation by those who take the time to listen. They believe, as I do, that American farmers deserve a better deal. These two men, and others like them who traveled to Washington, are seeking the Nation's interest and understanding. They stress that the agriculture strike must be a peaceful demonstration. It is essential that other members of the American agriculture movement share Bob Oaks' and Jeff Marlatt's commitment to a peaceful movement and their opposition to any form of violence. They realize that if violence occurs, it will destroy any hope of achieving their goals.

Much of what they are asking for I am in sympathy with, although I believe a demand for guaranteed 100-percent parity is politically unachievable. The call for a more aggressive agricultural export policy has my complete support. There are export opportunities to developing countries which have not been fully explored. Our food for peace shipments have in some cases been curtailed by administration officials who confuse human rights with the need to help starving people. In our trade talks with Europe and Japan, our negotiators must assume a more aggressive posture if we are to gain our fair share of these markets.

The American agriculture movement has brought these issues and other problems to the attention of the public. That in itself is a formidable accomplishment. They now desperately need Government policies that reflect a better understanding of the American farmer. They do not need a handout. They need an opportunity to survive.

## LAURENCE N. WOODWORTH

Mr. RIBICOFF. Mr. President, Laurence N. Woodworth, who died December 7, 1977, at the age of 59, was a dedicated and effective public servant.

As a member of the staff of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation for 32 years, as the committee's staff director for 14 of those years, and most recently as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for tax policy, Larry Woodworth knew more about this Nation's system of taxation than anyone else.

Serving on the Senate Finance Committee for the last 14 years, I had the pleasure of working closely with Larry on tax matters. I never ceased to be impressed with his knowledge, his professionalism, his sense of fairness and his willingness and ability to translate congressional intent into workable and equitable law.

Our tax system is in need of reform. No tax structure has ever been or ever

will be perfect. But our system, inadequate in some ways as it is, is nonetheless intended to achieve equity and to a large extent it succeeds. In turn, much that is good and fair in our tax laws is a result of the extraordinary skill and intelligence Larry Woodworth brought to this pursuit.

When he took his new position at the Treasury Department earlier this year, Larry knew very well that he would be facing a difficult challenge.

Serving a President strongly committed to tax reform, Larry Woodworth was of inordinate value to this administration—and to the Congress as well. Having been a participant in the writing of tax law for more than a quarter of a century, he understood the law as no one else did, he was intimately familiar with the process of changing that law and he was uniquely qualified to serve both the executive branch and the legislative in achieving reform.

Without Larry Woodworth, reform is, of course, still possible. But it will be a more challenging goal to reach.

Moreover, Larry's death is a deep personal loss to all of us who knew him. He was brilliant. He was a hard worker. He was a decent and fair person.

Mr. President, the Washington Post of December 12, 1977 printed an editorial about Larry Woodworth's many important contributions to his country. I ask unanimous consent that the editorial be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

LAURENCE NEAL WOODWORTH

For all of its infinite and tedious complexity, the federal tax code maintains a sense of decency and reason. It has a coherent architecture. You might wonder how that happens since, notoriously every major tax bill is finally enacted in an atmosphere of extreme confusion, haste, passion and anxiety. For the past 15 years one leading reason for the tax system's integrity was the vigilance of Laurence Neal Woodworth, who died this week. He had joined the Carter administration earlier this year, as Assistant Secretary of the Treasury for tax policy, but previously he had been the staff director of the Joint Committee on Taxation.

A tax system is a nation's definition of social equity—its answer to the great question of what's fair. In taxation, the large philosophic issues never lie far behind the niggling legalistic details. The role of the congressional staff experts on taxation is not a comfortable one. The tax committes are generally led by tough and strong-willed men; stakes run high, and no bills are more fiercely lobbied. Under weak leadership, the Joint Committee's staff would have been ground to powder long ago between its two masters in the House and Senate. Under Mr. Woodworth, it built a monumental reputation for impartial and authoritative judgment. When, for example, Congress needed an unimpeachable expert for the ugly job of auditing Mr. Nixon's tax returns, it turned automatically to Mr. Woodworth.

To work effectively, the congressional system requires enormous talent and industry among its staffs. Those qualities are very unevenly distributed through the labyrinths of the congressional offices. But the staff of the Joint Committee on Taxation has become an acknowledged model. Mr. Woodworth always left the political decisions to the politicians, and never tried to undercut them with technical obfuscation. But he worked long into the nights after the committee meetings to ensure that the politicians understood the consequences of their votes. Even the most flamboyant of senators was unlikely to press an idea in the face of Mr. Woodworth's warning that it wouldn't work. His death now is a double misfortune to the Carter administration. He was the key figure in the drafting of the President's tax-revision bills. But he was also the administration's principal ambassador to Congress on this delicate subject, and he had earned a degree of trust and respect there that no other person at the Treasury enjoys.

He was a remarkable example of a certain style of public servant—one who is rarely a noted public figure, but who acquires a profound influence through sheer intellectual force and honesty. His subject was one that touches all of us every day. It is an American custom to complain about the tax system's vices while taking its virtues for granted. They are not accidental, but were written into law by a small number of people—among whom Mr. Woodworth was eminent—who labored with learning and skill in pursuit of the just balance between public and private interests.

## THE LURE OF GOLD

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, down through the ages the lure of gold has always drawn men and women and the rush of 1898 was no exception. They came from eastern Canada, the United States, and even as far away as England and Continental Europe. For when the gold fever struck, many men lost all sense of time and distance, their only concern being the wealth that lay at the end of their journey. And this journey was one of the most unique travels ever undertaken by people in search of gold and glory.

They came in what they could buy, build, or invent over hundreds of miles through thick forests and muddy swamps, over treacherous mountain passes, and across formidable lakes and rivers to the gold-laden area in the Yukon. The trails saw every type and mode of transportation available, from pack horses and ox teams to sleds and burros; and, since the routes led the prospectors through both land and water, river scows, sail boats and steamers played an important part in the story of transportation to the Klondike.

What brought about this frantic migration to the Klondike? Before the summer of 1896, the Klondike was just another tributary of the Yukon River in the rugged far Northwest, a land known only to the Indians and a handful of hardy explorers and trappers.

But on August 17, 1896, George Washington Carmack and his two Indian companions discovered gold on a tributary of the Klondike River then known as Rabbit Creek, but soon renamed Bonanza. Carmack's discovery triggered a mad gold rush that saw 100,000 stampeders set out for the Klondike using two main routes. The bulk of the Klondikers chose the Canadian west coast route and reached the Yukon by way of steamers and inland trails. The alternative was the trail east of the Rocky Mountains through Edmonton, known originally as the "back door route" and later officially as the "all Canadian route."

How much gold was found? Ironically, some of the richest strikes were made by the large mining companies after the Klondike was all but deserted. Of the 100,000 stampeders who set out on the trails, it is estimated that only 4,000 found gold, and that of these, only a few hundred made enough to be called wealthy. It was the merchants, however, who acquired most of the benefits from the gold rush. In 1898 alone, stampeders spent about $60 million on equipment and transportation.

The Klondike gold rush is an important part of Alaska's history. The Congress recognized this last year when it established the Klondike Gold Rush National Historical Park. Combining park units in Seattle and Alaska as well as planned units in Canada, the park is a unique effort to protect all of this important history. I was pleased to be the sponsor of legislation creating the park and to speak this summer at the dedication in Skagway.

On Monday, December 5, in the premiere documentary of the new season of National Geographic Specials on public television, four young Alaskans—Keith Tryck, Bob Clark, Paul Crews, and Jerry Wallace—challenged the Yukon in a manner reminiscent of the old prospectors of 1898. Hiking over the Chilkoot Pass down to Lake Bennett, across the lake then down the Yukon River, they retraced the path of the gold rush. For Keith Tryck, whom I know, it was a special trip. His grandfather, one of the 98'ers, followed the same route to reach Alaska's gold fields.

Alaskans salute these modern day adventurers and thank their sponsors for providing the Nation with a unique opportunity to relive the time and spirit of a colorful era along the Yukon Passage.

On Saturday, December 10, the Anchorage Times ran an editorial concerning this trip down the Yukon Passage. I ask unanimous consent that it printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the editorial was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

SUCCESS STORY

Several million Americans sat back in their easy chairs last Monday and were taken by television on an adventure that carried them over the Chilkoot Pass and down the Yukon River to Dawson, then by raft and dog team down the mighty river to St. Mary's.

It was an exciting voyage, presented by the National Geographic magazine and aired nationally on the public television network.

Most notable for the Alaska audience was the fact that two of the four principals, Keith Tryck and Paul Crews, are products of Our Fair City, having been reared here in the local institutions, social groups and environment. The venture was their brainchild and their success exceeded all expectations.

Tryck and Crews cooked up the idea of the trip. They survived the arduous experience of enlisting enough local financial support to breathe life into their unusual project. And they convinced the National Geographic it was a trip that was worth that organization's attention.

Each one of those achievements was a notable success in itself.

Then they proceeded to do exactly what they said they were going to do.

They invited two Outside friends to join them and the four climbed the old stampede trail over the Chilkoot Pass near Skagway, just as Tryck's grandfather had done in the gold rush of 1898.

At Lake Bennett they chopped trees, built a raft and floated to Dawson, thence down the Yukon nearly to its mouth in the Bering Strait, just as Tryck's granddad did.

The National Geographic carried a splendid narrative of the trip, with some of the most beautiful pictures of interior Alaska that have been seen recently.

The story proved so fascinating that the magazine plunged further into it by proposing that the four young men do the trip a second time so the documentary for television could be made.

Thus the young men not only did what they said they would do, and their achievement was not only just as fascinating as they said it would be, but it was so great that they were requested to do it again for the benefit of the world of television.

Their success provides Alaskans with a spiritual uplift and a fraternal spirit of brotherly love. Those young men did what almost all Alaskans would like to do.

There must be thousands of oldsters who watched it with fond memories of days of yore, and the comment, "Oh, to be young again."

And thousands of young people who viewed it enviously, with the comment, "Why didn't I think of that?"

The venture was inspired by the family ties that stirred up familial loyalty so that the younger Tryck wanted to follow the footsteps of his grandfather over the Chilkoot Pass and down the river.

It proved that the spirit of adventure, and the courage to face the unknown and the unexpected, is still alive and doing well.

The thirst for freedom is unquenched.

Perhaps the overshadowing message for the community is that, despite the frequency of bad things that concern us every day, there is much good around us.

This unusual adventure tested young men who are products of local educational programs, local customs, neighborly relationships, family ties and local lifestyle.

It was the local environment that produced young men with vigor and imagination and an appreciation of the magnificence of the land they live in.

The community can take credit as partners in this success, but it must also be remembered that parents, who often get the blame for what goes wrong, had an important role in laying the foundations upon which this success was built.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, it is with a great deal of personal sadness that I note the passing of our friend and respected colleague, Senator John McClellan of Arkansas. Although I have been privileged to serve with him for only 2 short years, I had come to know and respect Senator McClellan as a man with a deep personal commitment to public service.

Many of my colleagues have already mentioned the distinguished career of public service, spanning more than 5 decades, for which John McClellan will be remembered. It is a career rich in accomplishments which will not be soon forgotten nor soon equalled. It is also a career distinguished by what I consider to be one of the finest virtues a politician can have—a deep and unwaivering commitment to principle.

John McClellan was a man deeply rooted in principle, a man whose political views were shaped by principle rather than whose principles were shaped by his political views.

In a career witnessing tremendous change in this Nation, John McClellan remained dedicated to the principles and philosophy which first brought him to the Senate in 1942. Above all else, John McClellan was a man dedicated to the principle that no man and no group is or should ever be above the law.

His role as chairman of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations is a legendary example of commitment to that principle. Whether it was investigating illegality in organized crime, labor-management relations, the Government, the banking industry, securities sales, or defense contracts, John McClellan vigorously pursued illegal activities and exposed them to public scrutiny. The McClellan committee, as it was known nationally, was a symbol that lawlessness would not and could not be tolerated, and it was perhaps the harbinger of the Federal Government's attack on "white collar" crime.

His commitment to the letter and spirit of the law was also reflected in his activist role as chairman of the Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures. In this capacity he left his imprint on every significant criminal law enforcement measure in the last 10 years.

Mr. President, despite Senator McClellan's distinguished record, I do not believe it does justice to the man to say he was defined by his numerous accomplishments, for his real legacy is his great integrity in remaining unswervingly committed to principle. Those who understand politics know that to remain so steadfastly committed to principle in the face of the often intense pressures generated by political life is one of the truest tests of a man's integrity. Senator McClellan weathered this test admirably for more than a half century of public service, and no man could have a finer epitaph.

Senator John McClellan will indeed be missed not only by this chamber, which he graced for so many years, but throughout the Nation as well.

## WYOMING'S WINDOW ON THE UNIVERSE

Mr. WALLOP. Mr. President, through the ages man has had an insatiable hunger to search and resolve the mysteries of the heavens. Technological advances of various sciences have enabled man to make great headway in the attempt to satisfy this hunger. Upon the completion of the University of Wyoming's new $1.6 million infrared telescope-observatory I feel man will come a step closer to unraveling some of the mysteries.

In 1975, the Wyoming State Legislature and the National Science Foundation were approached by a couple of enterprising young men from the University of Wyoming physics department who realized that the low concentration of water vapor in the surrounding atmosphere of Wyoming was ideal for the placement of an infrared telescope. Today, these two men, Prof. Bob Gehrz and Prof. John Hackwell, are working on top of Jelm Mountain, 35 miles southwest of Laramie, Wyo., with an infrared telescope capable of seeing objects halfway across the universe. Acting as a heat sensing device the telescope with its 92-inch mirror, the largest in the world, will be capable of gathering infrared rays given off by stars and planets throughout the year night and day.

Mr. President, I am impressed with the work of these two men and with the financial backing and support they have received from the State of Wyoming and the National Science Foundation. With further financial assistance from the University of Wyoming and NFS the Nation will have a facility that is open to all astronomers to study the creation and destruction of planets and stars, possibly solving some of the mysteries we have all pondered. I am sure that my colleagues would join with me to extend best wishes to these astrophysicists, and others like them, in their investigation of the heavens.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR McCLELLAN

Mr. CANNON. Mr. President, I share with my colleagues the sense of loss occasioned by the recent death of one of the Senate's outstanding Members, John L. McClellan.

In Senator McClellan the Senate had a man who was the very symbol of anticriminality. From the organized crime control legislation he sponsored years ago to the revision of Federal criminal laws underway at his death, his career was a model of adherence to and respect for the law.

Indeed, "law and order" was not merely a political slogan to Senator McClellan, but a rule of life.

When the American public had been given reason to believe that a Senate committee was better suited to browbeating than investigating, Senator McClellan showed that the Senate could stand up to the most hardened criminals and expose their evil deeds.

He accomplished much more, of course, in his 35 years in the Senate and others have cataloged his achievements in great detail. I was struck by the eulogy delivered at his funeral services last week in Little Rock, however, as it emphasized a side of John McClellan that the public may not know.

"He came right out of the life of our common humanity," said Rev. Edward Elson, chaplain of the U.S. Senate. Bishop Paul V. Galloway, a neighbor of the McClellans, said the Senator was "conscious of the needs of people and threw himself into his work to help them."

That love for people was returned as his casket lay in state in the Capitol rotunda preceding his funeral. Thousands of people, most of them just average, everyday citizens, paid tribute to Senator McClellan on a cold and rainy day and hundreds more crowded into the church or stood on its steps during the funeral service.

John McClellan was a tower of integrity and a model of senatorial fairness and respect. Although his life was

marked by personal tragedy, his belief in God and his work helped him overcome it.

Since he had been here throughout my Senate career I will miss John McClellan as a colleague. The people of Arkansas and the country will miss his dedication as a Senator.

My wife and I have lost a friend and we join in extending to Mrs. McClellan and her family our deepest sympathy.

## MINOT E. POWERS, JR.

Mr. DURKIN. Mr. President, I would like to call to the attention of all my colleagues one of New Hampshire's most distinguished citizens, Minot E. Powers, Jr., who, for over 30 years, has helped innumerable working men and women by bringing fairness and understanding to the labor bargaining table.

At the end of this month, Minot will retire as secretary-treasurer and business representative of the Food Workers District 10, Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workers of North America. He has served in this capacity for 33½ years and, at the same time, has also been secretary of the Manchester Labor Council, an active member of the New Hampshire Labor Council, and secretary at the last three international organization conventions.

In 1972 Minot Powers' tireless efforts and successful leadership in the labor movement and his Christian stewardship brought him the first New England Methodists Award for Excellence in Social Justice Action.

The accomplishments of Minot Powers extend beyond the boundaries of New Hampshire. They serve as a model for those just entering the field he is about to leave and, as an example of outstanding public service to all.

## A COMMENDABLE LOCAL TRADITION IS NOW THREESCORE YEARS OLD

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, from the days of the earliest settlements on our shores, the American people have been practitioners of the principle of voluntarism. In the wilderness, the very survival of individual pioneers, families, and new communities often depended on the help that was freely given by neighbors, friends, and even random passersby. Later, in settled farming communities, barn-raisings commonly brought large groups of people together in a spirit of mutual services and neighborliness; churches and civic organizations established continuing programs to aid the needy and destitute in towns and cities all across the country.

The spirit of voluntarism—a willingness and eagerness to contribute freely of one's time, talents, and resources to a worthy cause—has characterized the citizens of this Nation more than any people in the world. It is estimated that today, more than $25 billion annually is contributed by Americans to support charities, churches, medical crusades, private educational endeavors, and other nonprofit community services, excluding all government support. The work of the March of Dimes, the United Fund, the Red Cross, and other such organizations has become a vital and essential part of American life.

There are hundreds of local charitable causes throughout the United States, as well. But one of the longest continuous examples of these efforts is the Community Christmas Tree fund drive of Bluefield, W.Va. This year marks its 60th anniversary. Launched in Bluefield in November, 1917, by the local rotary club, in cooperation with church and business leaders, the Community Christmas Tree drive soon became the responsibility primarily of the Bluefield Daily Telegraph, which has given generously of its resources to this annual cause for nearly six decades.

The purpose of the Community Christmas Tree campaign is to provide Christmas gifts for hundreds of underprivileged children in the Bluefield area, who would otherwise receive no Christmas presents. Over the years, countless thousands of boys and girls have benefited from this program, and, after reaching adulthood, whatever their financial circumstances, many have become faithful contributors to the fund drive themselves.

One unique feature of this program is that, over the many years of its operation, every cent of the money contributed to the Community Christmas Tree fund drive has been spent to buy presents for needy children, and not for administration or logistics. All of the work, skills, facilities, and auxiliary supplies necessary to the success of the campaign are contributed without remuneration by people from the Bluefield area. For many years, an annual all-day "radiothon," featuring the donated talents of local artists, performers, and musical groups, was a highlight of the fund effort. This year, many of the individuals responsible for actually preparing or presenting the Christmas gifts to more than 1,000 children, represent the third or fourth generations of their families to take part in this effort.

Mr. President, I commend the Bluefield Daily Telegraph and the citizens of the Bluefield area for preserving and continuing this historic display of compassion for so many decades. This is a unique American tradition worth maintaining, for it features an expression of good will and services that was inspired within the local community and has been maintained throughout its history without any outside resources or direction. By itself, the Community Christmas Tree campaign of Bluefield has been an inspiration for other communities to initiate similar efforts. Moreover, it is further evidence of the ingenuity and responsibility that can be found in so many American towns and cities, and which are fundamental characteristics of the American heritage.

## BOSWELL IN SEARCH OF MATCHING FUNDS

Mr. MATHIAS. Mr. President, today as the 1st session of the 95th Congress ends and as another year draws to a close, I would like to take a moment to reflect on the immutable aspects of our lives as politicians—to explore the rewards and satisfactions of political life that don't alter from session to session, or from year to year, or even for that matter from century to century.

Recently, I reread a passage from "Boswell for the Defence" in which Boswell describes making a visit to a Scottish member of Parliament living in London. The visit took place on March 22, 1772, and yet, across a span of more than 200 years and 3,600 miles of water, it is remarkable to see how little the pleasures and pains of political life have changed.

James Boswell writes:

"I breakfasted with Dempster, whom I found as agreeable and as friendly as ever, improved much in speaking English, and appearing to be as happy as I could wish him. Parliament . . . had accustomed him to manly employment and I could see he was really satisfied with his situation. He is conscious of acting with honour and fidelity and spirit, and he feels himself happy in having a share in the great deliberations both as to this nation and the Empire of India. He said he would not give up the enjoyment of the two sessions which he had sat in Parliament for any consideration . . . He kept out all company till we had taken a hearty draught of free and friendly conversation. But then I saw a specimen of his inconveniences; for in came Angus Lairds, speaking with a most uncouth tone, and beings of other disagreeable kinds, to all of whom he was obliged to be very courteous."

Like Dempster, despite occasional "inconveniences," I too am "happy to have a share in the great deliberations * * * as to this nation."

A special element of my satisfaction as a politician derives from the knowledge that, as popularly elected legislators, we are all part of a continuum—we are participants in the process that produced our democratic institutions and which still refines them.

Without such chroniclers of their times as James Boswell, however, our pleasure in the practice of politics would be infinitely less informed. Boswell's little vignette of the life of an 18th Century parliamentarian is a delightful reminder of the eternal verities of political life.

Boswell's witty political observations are, of course, barely the tip of the iceberg of the Boswell Papers. The collection contains documents that span three centuries and provides a rich and variegated guide to Scottish feudal life. These papers are a treasuretrove not just for literary historians, although they are certainly that, but for scholars in many other disciplines as well. And, for the likes of me, the 10 volumes of Boswell's journal that scholars engaged in The Yale Editions of the Private Papers of James Boswell have edited are a source of continuing pleasure and enlightenment.

It is, therefore, extremely gratifying to learn that the National Endowment for the Humanities—NEH—has provided a new grant to the Yale editions of the private papers of James Boswell which should enable the project to complete the catalog of the Boswell papers and the final volumes in the trade edition of the Journal.

This second award from NEH provides



an outright grant of $143,657 which will support the project for another year-and-a-half. In addition to this grant, NEH has also offered $75,000 to match gifts to the project on a one-to-one basis, and has given the project 3 years in which to raise its $75,000.

NEH's earlier award to the project was for $110,408. Made in January 1975, it was intended to help support the project until April of this year. But, because project director Frederick A. Pottle, sterling professor of English emeritus, and his dedicated associates are as meticulous in their budget management as they are in their scholarship, the initial NEH grant was husbanded so skillfully that it lasted until August.

The National Endowment for the Humanities deserves great credit for making these grants. They are a major contribution to one of the most important scholarly endeavors of any age. The Yale editions of the private papers of James Boswell have more than justified the confidence these grants imply. I am sure that every Member of the U.S. Senate believes, as I do, that these NEH grants are money well and wisely spent. I am confident that the project will have no trouble raising the $75,000 it needs to qualify for matching NEH funds. It is afterall a very small investment measured against the dividends it will pay.

In his "Life of Johnson," Boswell reports that Dr. Johnson used to quote "with great warmth" these words of Aristotle: "Educated men are as much superior to uneducated men as the living are to the dead."

Publication of the catalog of the Boswell papers and the final volumes of the Journal will be a significant contribution to the education of mankind. I am grateful to the National Endowment for the Humanities for making this possible. I am grateful to the small band of dedicated scholars at Yale for making this possible. And I am grateful to those educated men and women who will surely come forward now to insure the matching funds necessary to bring this great undertaking to fruition.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD, an article by Israel Shenker, which appeared in the New York Times on July 15, 1975, which conveys the flavor of this remarkable scholarly project far better than anything I can say.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

[From the New York Times, July 25, 1975]

### BOSWELL'S LIFE A THRIVING INDUSTRY AT YALE

(By Israel Shenker)

(The Yale editions of the private papers of James Boswell, "The Boswell Factory," Frederick A. Pottle, chairman; Frank Brady, F. W. Hilles, H. W. Liebert, Thos. Quinn, Irma S. Lustig, Harriet Childester, Rachel McClellan.)

NEW HAVEN, July 24.—In the Boswell Factory—room 331-A or Yale's Sterling Memorial Library—the casement windows are flung open to catch the breeze. A sudden gust lifts a batch of handwritten notes which are to be used in a forthcoming installment of the chronicle of James Boswell, the great 18th century biographer.

The papers swirl in disarray, then settle slowly to the floor. Another gust lifts a final sheet and it floats majestically before fluttering to rest. "Irma," Prof. Frank Brady calls, "It's just under your foot."

This project has long been down-at-heel, limping along on $10,000 a year, and about four years ago the factory almost closed. Then Dr. Irma S. Lustig decided to apply for a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. She drafted an application and called Yale's Professor Emeritus Frederick A. Pottle, the factory's boss, for his approval.

"I told you I'm going up to Maine," he said. "I have to plant peas. Besides, it's humiliating to ask for money."

He finally agreed to have a look, then to lend a hand and the National Endowment for the Humanities has now given the Yale Boswell Editions $110,408 to support operation until March 31, 1977.

"But we're still a shoe-string edition," said Professor Brady, "every piece of paper used twice, every pencil counted."

He spends his summers at the factory, and the rest of the year teaching at City University of New York. Professors Brady and Pottle are collaborating on the second volume of a biography of Boswell. Professor Pottle—who is 77 years old—having written the first.

"Boswell was like all the rest of us, only more so," said Professor Brady. "He drank a lot, but so did everybody else in the 18th century. He ran around with women, but so have others since the 18th century. I'm rather fond of him." "Of course Boswell's drinking and his sexual excesses show considerable weakness," noted Professor Pottle. "Fundamentally he's a good man—his morals were generally very good, but his behavior was very bad. One of the things that pleases me most and impresses me most is his complete truthfulness. He seems unable to tell a lie and he can't even deceive himself."

Boswell's "Life of Johnson" was the biographer's monument to honesty and art, and Christopher Morley, the late essayist, called its author "the greatest biographer who ever lived . . . the greatest of all self biographers."

"We probably know more about Boswell than we know about any other 18th century figure," said Professor Brady, "He is very much like Norman Mailer in some ways—a man who swims in print. The two men have the same acuity of perception—you get a very sharp idea of what people are like."

Boswell was born in Edinburgh in 1740 and died in 1795. His passions were literary, bibulous and libidinous, and he wavered firmly between principles and debauchery, new resolve and renewed debauchery.

Friendship with Samuel Johnson was the great event of his life, but his superb reporting also delivered great portraits of other central figures such as Voltaire, Rousseau, Oliver Goldsmith, and Sir Joshua Reynolds.

He was a compulsive keeper of records—journals, memoranda, register of letters, record of books sold, book of company, guests received), book of liquors (drinks dispensed), and expense accounts ("Maid for sitting up for me"—1 shilling, "dancing pumps"—8 shillings 6 pence). Even when Boswell wrote to give his own heart away, he asked for the letter back.

His heirs were scandalized by his confessions, and led the world to believe that nothing survived. And yet a question remained: did Boswell's executor write that material "had been burned in a mass of papers" or "buried in a mass of papers"?

#### LETTERS SOUGHT

In 1920, Yale's Prof. Chauncey B. Tinker asked publicly if anyone knew of Boswell letters in private hands. He received an anonymous note: "Try Malahide Castle." There—guarded by a Boswell descendant—he found what he described, in heady frustration, as "the Valley of Rubies."

But he failed to get the gems. Then a Lt. Col. Ralph Heyward Isham set patiently to work, and finaly—for a good sum—winkled the great Boswell collection from the hands of Malahide's master. Boswell's great-great grandson, Lord Talbot.

More manuscripts turned up in a box that was supposed to contain croquet equipment, and two chests of Boswelliana were discovered in a Malahide outbuilding. Then a Scottish professor, searching the estate of one of Boswell's executors, found—in sacks, bundles and bags—over 1,600 more letters.

Eventually Colonel Isham took title to everything, and when he ran short of funds he sold out to Yale, which paid $500,000 with money from Paul W. Mellon, and from McGraw-Hill as an advance against royalties.

The publishing company—awarded rights to publish the Boswell works—pays Yale a royalty of only three per cent, which is less than the office costs of producing the printer's copy and reading proofs.

#### MILLIONS VOLUMES SOLD

The world sale of the trade edition has been well over a million volumes. What gave the books "larger" circulation, as Professor Pottle noted, may have been prurience about Boswell's confessions and publicity about the discoveries.

But what gave them "large" circulation was that Boswell was a great literary artist, a distinctly modern writer. To edit his work said Professor Pottle, "is to be connected with a new or emergent work of literature."

Boswell's descendants censored his frankness with India ink and the factory has been assiduously deciphering the original state. Infrared light was no help, but sometimes pristine Boswell beckoned through when the manuscript was held up to less exotic illumination.

By extrapolating from peaks and valleys protruding beyond obliterations, much has been reconstituted. "The deleting strokes are generally pretty symmetrical," said Professor Pottle. "They go up and down like a wave." He often finds Boswell bobbing unscathed, brown ink beneath the carbon spume.

"N's and r's are impossible," said Professor Brady. "You never know whether it's 'ever' or 'even.'"

#### CODE WORDS USED

Boswell often crowded words into illegible propinquity, and he sought translucence behind a screen of primitive code: Latin words that even mediocre scholars could grasp, a V standing for the Latin "voluptas," and Greek letters as well.

The letter $\pi$, which is usually used in other circles, stood for "pleasure," and Boswell wrote that he had shared $\pi$ with Ysteb Htims—a prostitute whose name can be recovered by reading it backward.

For a time he kept notes in rudimentary Italian, inventing words such as "solitariamente" (for single or only) and "armeo" (instead of "esercito," for army).

Marion S. Pottle, the professor's wife, is the principal specialist at cryptanalysis, and she works in the Beinecke library on the definitive Boswell catalogue. Some of her treasures are tiny scraps of script, mounted on gauze, which she tries to fit together like a jigsaw puzzle.

Originals are stored at the Beinecke. Photostats of the entire Boswell collection—except locks of hair—are in the factory and in Room 331-C, which is shared with the [Horace] Walpole Factory and is therefore known as the Bospole room.

No book is published without Professor Pottle's intense, almost anguished, scrutiny. He is a perfectly gentle tyrant, taming the smallest clue into relevance, and showing the hand of the master in writing the narrative large.

One series of volumes—the annotated Boswell journals—has been emerging since 1950. Ten have come out. Four to go.

They all have individual scholars as editors, and Professor Pottle as final authority and co-editor.

Volume 12 will include the text of what the factory calls "The Extraordinary Johnsonian Tacenda" (a Latin word meaning "things not uttered"), an account of Boswell's interview with Mrs. Desmoulins, who lodged in Johnson's house, about Johnson's sexual life.

JOHNSON'S BRINKMANSHIP

Mrs. Desmoulins tells how Mrs. Johnson repelled Dr. Johnson's advances, and how Mrs. Desmoulins responded to them. Never in history, she said, was there anyone

* * * * *

Dr. Johnson—but he mastered them with consummate brinkmanship.

There is also a research edition blossoming with scholarly minutiae, and Professor Pottle estimates that the two volumes thus far published will be joined by about 38 more.

He has worked on Boswell for 52 years, and thinks the factory could wrap up the great Scot in another 20 years—given sufficient money.

Dr. Lustig: "The reason it takes so long is that it's a scrupulous operation."

Professor Brady: "It has to funnel through Pottle."

Dr. Lustig: "He won't relent."

Professor Brady: "He says he never wants to publish anything he doesn't understand, and lots of scholars pass over things."

UNFINISHED ESSAYS

"There's nothing I'd rather do than Boswell," said Professor Pottle. "I have a number of unfinished essays on Shelley, but these things in Boswell are more absorbing."

Stray material is still turning up, and the factory is of two minds about it. "If any more comes I'm going to burn it," said Professor Brady in jest. "We already have too much."

He and his associates hope that one day the great Mountain of Rubles—the Johnson-Boswell letters—will be discovered.

There would be a celebration in the factory (which has outlived an attempt to dignify it as the Boswell Scriptorium—a copying room in a medieval monastery). "I'd stay drunk for a week," said Professor Brady.

Noted Dr. Lustig: "Mr. Pottle would say 'Great,' and keep on working."

That would be in character, quite unlike the outrageous suggestion he once made when he looked up from behind his green eye shade and suggested—with the tone of a man who could not believe what he was saying: "Let's make up a footnote. Nobody will ever know."

(This concludes morning business transacted and additional statements submitted today.)

---

## LEGISLATIVE ACHIEVEMENTS

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, the first session of the 95th Congress has been marked by achievements in many areas. We enacted an economic stimulus package which created thousands of jobs and cut the taxes of individuals and businesses by $34 billion. We authorized $14 billion for multiyear housing assistance to the poor, the elderly, and the handicapped with a special new focus on distressed urban areas. We enacted a 4-year farm price support program and made needed reforms to the food stamp program. We revised the social security tax system to assure American workers of the soundness of social security retirement benefits for the next 50 years. We increased the minimum wage to $3.35 over the next 4 years.

Important environmental provisions left unresolved from the last Congress have been enacted by the 95th Congress. The Strip Mining Reclamation Act, which was thrice vetoed by Republican Presidents, finally became law. Its provisions will minimize degradation of the environment done by stripping by requiring uniform standards for mining and reclamation. We enacted revisions to the law to protect the quality of our air and to require auto manufacturers to meet final emission standards by 1980. We have also sent the President a clean water measure providing Federal grants for construction of municipal sewage treatment plants and other means of controlling water pollution.

Aside from these achievements on national issues, the Senate adopted major internal changes which have resulted in greater efficiency of the Senate and greater effectiveness of Senators. At the outset of the year, we reordered committee jurisdictions along more rational lines and further amended the rules to distribute responsibilities more equally among all Senators.

In keeping with these changes, the leadership sought to lessen conflicts between committee and floor activity by setting convening times of the Senate later in the day, by publicizing the legislative agenda, and by scheduling rollcall votes late in the afternoon.

With regard to other internal reforms, the Senate adopted a stiff ethics code which requires extensive financial disclosure by Senators and staff.

Energy, however, has been the issue of primary concern of the 95th Congress. It has dominated the agenda in committee and on the floor. Almost 30 percent of the total days in session this year were devoted to debate on energy legislation and over 40 percent of all rollcall votes cast by Senators were on energy matters.

The major elements of a national energy program were debated at length by the Senate during September and October. We agreed that new electric utility and major industrial plants must burn coal, which is an abundant supply domestically, instead of natural gas or oil which must be imported. We also passed voluntary and mandatory energy conservation provisions as a means of significantly reducing the rate of growth in energy consumption. For 2 weeks, we debated natural gas pricing policy which would protect consumers and yet give an incentive for increasing supplies of natural gas. The Senate finally agreed that natural gas prices should be deregulated in 2 years for new onshore wells and in 5 years for new offshore wells, while old gas prices would continue under the present system. The Senate also agreed to provisions which seek to terminate public utility pricing policies which discourage conservation, such as block pricing, without infringing upon the authority of State public utility commissions. In this bill, the Senate recognized the special needs of the elderly living on fixed incomes by requiring that public utilities supply older citizens with electricity at the lowest cost afforded any other class of consumer. Late in October, the Senate passed a tax on industrial and utility use of oil and natural gas as well as tax incentives to encourage energy conservation by individuals and businesses. We agreed to strong tax incentives for corporations as a means of increasing production of oil, natural gas and other, more exotic, domestic supplies of energy.

These provisions have been the subject of debate by Senate-House conferees for the past month. Although conferees have reached agreement on many divergent provisions, agreement has evaded them on the natural gas and tax provisions. However disappointing it may be, final action must await the second session.

With regard to other energy-related matters, the 95th Congress has enacted 13 laws. During last winter's record cold, we gave the President special temporary authority to allocate natural gas supplies to priority users such as schools and hospitals. We established a Cabinet level Department of Energy by merging 50 energy-related functions of Federal agencies, including FEA, ERDA, and the FPC, to permit a coherent administration of a national energy policy. We appropriated $6 billion for energy research and development. We concurred with the President's decision to authorize private construction of an overland transportation system to carry Alaskan natural gas through Canada to the lower 48 States.

Awaiting action by the House are Senate-passed provisions making it a Federal crime to destroy the TransAlaska pipeline or any interstate pipeline transporting gas or oil. Also awaiting House action is a Senate bill which will facilitate the environmentally safe development of oil and other resources on the Outer Continental Shelf.

The Senate has long recognized the need for a comprehensive national energy policy. In 1961, at the urging of my distinguished colleague from West Virginia, Senator Randolph, the Senate established a National Fuels and Energy Study Group to focus on energy issues—an action that predated by 10 years the first Presidential message on energy. Since that time, the Congress has enacted 91 energy-related public laws even though Republican Presidents felt compelled to veto 12 measures important to energy policy. The following list of public laws enacted since 1969 indicates the extent of our concern with the issue:

91ST CONGRESS (1969–1970) (5)

1. Public Law 91–158, Interstate Oil Compact Commission, 2-Year Extension, S.J. Res. 54.

2. Public Law 91–173, Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1939, S. 2917.



3. Public Law 91–245, Oil and Gas Leases, S. 1193.

4. Public Law 91–581, Geothermal Steam Act of 1970, S. 368.

5. Public Law 91–631, National Mines and Minerals Policy Act, S. 719.

92ND CONGRESS, (1971–1972) (7)

6. Public Law 92–84, Atomic Energy Commission Authorization, 1972, H.R. 9388.

7. Public Law 92–307, Temporary Operating Licenses for Nuclear Powerplants, H.R. 14855.

8. Public Law 92–314, Atomic Energy Commission Appropriations, 1973, S. 3607.

9. Public Law 92–401, Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, H.R. 5065.

10. Public Law 92–500, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972, S. 2770.

11. Public Law 92–583, Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, S. 3507.

12. S. Res. 45, to establish the Senate National Fuels and Energy Policy Study Group.

93D CONGRESS (1973–1974) (43)

13. Public Law 93–28, Economic Stabilization Act Amendments of 1973; Voluntary Petroleum Allocation, S. 398.

14. Public Law 93–60, AEC Authorization, S. 1994.

15. Public Law 93–74, NASA Authorization, H.R. 7528.

16. Public Law 93–87, Federal-Aid Highway Act, S. 502.

17. Public Law 93–88, Euratom Corporation Act of 1948 Amendments, S. 1993.

18. Public Law 93–119, Oil Pollution Act Amendments, H.R. 5451.

19. Public Law 93–153, Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, Amendments, and Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline Authorization, S. 1081.

20. Public Law 93–159, Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973, S. 1570.

21. Public Law 93–182, Emergency Daylight Saving Time Energy Conservation Act of 1973, H.R. 11324.

22. Public Law 93–208, G.I. Bill Benefits During Energy Crisis, S. 2794.

23. Public Law 93–239, Highway Speed Limit Reduction, H.R. 11372.

24. Public Law 93–245, Supplemental Appropriations; Naval Petroleum Reserves, H.R. 11576.

25. Public Law 93–248, Intervention on the High Seas Act, S. 1070.

26. Public Law 93–249, Fuel Cost Pass-Through for Truckers, S.J. Res. 185.

27. Public Law 93–275, Federal Energy Administration, H.R. 11793.

28. Public Law 93–276, AEC Authorization Act, S. 3292.

29. Public Law 93–316, NASA Authorization Act, H.R. 13998.

30. Public Law 93–319, Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974, H.R. 14368.

31. Public Law 93–322, Special Energy Research and Development Appropriations for 1975, H.R. 14434.

32. Public Law 93–377, AEC Omnibus Legislation of 1974, S. 3669.

33. Public Law 93–383, Housing and Community Development Act, S. 3066.

34. Public Law 93–386, Aid to Energy Affected Small Businesses, S. 3331.

35. Public Law 93–403, Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, as Amended, Additional Appropriations, H.R. 15205.

36. Public Law 93–409, Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974, H.R. 11864.

37. Public Law 93–410, Geothermal Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act, H.R. 14920.

38. Public Law 93–426, Defense Production Act of 1950, 2-year extension, S. 3270.

39. Public Law 93–434, Emergency Daylight Saving Time Energy Conservation Act of 1973, Amendments, H.R. 16102.

40. Public Law 93–438, Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, H.R. 11510.

41. Public Law 93–454, Federal Columbia River Transmission System, S. 3362.

42. Public Law 93–473, Solar Energy Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1974, S. 3234.

43. Public Law 93–482, Duty Free Entry of Methanol for use as Fuel, H.R. 11251.

44. Public Law 93–485, International Nuclear Cooperation Act, S. 3698.

45. Public Law 93–496, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, H.R. 15427.

46. Public Law 93–511, Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 Extension, H.R. 16757.

47. Public Law 93–514, Nuclear Information Annual Report, S. 3802.

48. Public Law 93–522, Sequoia National Park Hydroelectric Project, H.J. Res. 444.

49. Public Law 93–577, Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1975, S. 1283.

50. Public Law 93–627, Deep Water Ports Act, H.R. 10701.

51. Public Law 93–643, Federal-Aid Highway Act Amendments of 1975—Fuel Exports to U.S.S.R., S. 3934.

52. Public Law 93–646, Export-Import Bank Act Amendments, H.R. 15977.

53. S. Res. 138, National Consumer Effort to Save Gas.

54. S. Res. 249, Oil Price Increase.

55. S. Res. 279, Washington Energy Conference.

94TH CONGRESS (1975–76) (23)

56. Public Law 94–12, Tax Reduction Act of 1975; Repeal of Depletion Allowance, H.R. 2166.

57. Public Law 94–18, Nuclear Regulatory Commission Authorization, S. 994.

58. Public Law 94–79, Nuclear Regulatory Commision Authorization, S. 1716.

59. Public Law 94–139, TVA Bonding Authority, H.R. 9472.

60. Public Law 94–163, Energy Policy and Conservation Act, S. 622.

61. Public Law 94–180, Public Works—ERDA Appropriations 1976, H.R. 8122.

62. Public Law 94–187, ERDA Authorization 1976, H.R. 3474.

63. Public Law 94–197, Nuclear Accident Indemnity, H.R. 8631.

64. Public Law 94–227, International Petroleum Exposition, S.J. Res. 59.

65. Public Law 94–258, Naval Petroleum Reserves Production Act of 1976, H.R. 49.

66. Public Law 94–269, ERDA Supplemental Authorization, 1976, S. 3108.

67. Public Law 94–291, Nuclear Regulatory Commission Authorization, S. 3107.

68. Public Law 94–332, Federal Energy Administration Extension, S. 3625.

69. Public Law 94–355, Public Works—ERDA Appropriations, 1977, H.R. 14236.

70. Public Law 94–364, Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, S. 1518.

71. Public Law 94–370, Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments, State grants, S. 586.

72. Public Law 94–377, Federal Coal Leasing Amendments Act, S. 391.

73. Public Law 94–385, Energy Conservation and Production, H.R. 12169.

74. Public Law 94–413, Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1976, H.R. 8800.

75. Public Law 94–422, Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, S. 327.

76. Public Law 94–477, Natural Gas Pipeline Safety, H.R. 12168.

77. Public Law 94–493, Interstate Oil and Gas Compact, S.J. Res. 126.

78. Public Law 94–586, Alaskan Gas Transportation, S. 3521.

95TH CONGRESS (1977) (13)

79. Public Law 95–2, Natural Gas Emergency, S. 474.

80. Public Law 95–3, Urgent Power Supplemental Appropriations, H.J. Res. 227.

81. Public Law 95–36, Deepwater Ports, S. 891.

82. Public Law 95–39, ERDA Nonnuclear Authorization, 1977, S. 36.

83. Public Law 95–52, Export Control Administration, H.R. 5840.

84. Public Law 95–70, FEA Authorization, S. 1468.

85. Public Law 95–87, Stripmining Reclamation, H.R. 2.

86. Public Law 95–91, Department of Energy, S. 826.

87. Public Law 95–95, Clean Air, H.R. 6161.

88. Public Law 95–96, Public Works—Energy Research Appropriations, 1978, H.R. 7553.

89. Public Law 95–158, Alcan Pipeline, H.J. Res. 621.

90. Public Law 95–164, Mine Safety, S. 717.

91. Public Law 95–183, ERDA Nuclear Authorization, S. 1339.

In all, the Senate has dealt effectively with issues vital to all Americans and issues essential to an effectively functioning Senate. This record of achievement could not have been possible without the dedication and hard work of Senators on both sides of the aisle. I take this opportunity to express my appreciation to the distinguished minority leader, Mr. BAKER, and the assistant minority leader, Mr. STEVENS, for their cooperation and assistance.

I extend a special thanks to the assistant majority leader, Mr. CRANSTON, for his able assistance in making the Senate operate efficiently. I would also like to express my gratitude to Mr. INOUYE, secretary of the majority conference, to Mr. EASTLAND, President pro tempore of the Senate, and to Mr. HUMPHREY, Deputy President pro tempore, for their good counsel and friendship.

I thank all my colleagues for their devotion to their responsibilities, their friendship and their sense of accommodation. I look forward to an equally productive second session of the 95th Congress.

A more complete listing of the legislative accomplishments of the Senate is contained in a report prepared by the Democratic Policy Committee. I ask unanimous consent that this report, a legislative digest of major accomplishments, and supporting data be inserted at this point in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

LEGISLATIVE DIGEST (JANUARY 4—DECEMBER 15, 1977)

ENERGY—ENVIRONMENT

Emergency natural gas.—Congress enacted early this year a measure giving the President special emergency authority to deal with the natural gas shortage during the winter months.

Department of Energy.—Congress has enacted the cornerstone of the President's energy program by creating a cabinet-level

Department of Energy which incorporates some 50 energy-related agencies including FEA, ERDA and the FPC.

Coal conversion.—Senate and House conferees have tentatively worked out the differences between the Senate and House provisions which require new electric utility and major industrial plants to burn coal instead of oil or natural gas.

Energy conservation.—Senate and House conferees have considered the Senate- and House-passed provisions to establish both mandatory and voluntary programs to conserve energy and significantly reduce the rate of growth in domestic energy consumption. Conferees have tentatively resolved the major differences.

Natural gas policy.—Senate and House conferees have spent many hours toward a compromise on the differences concerning the regulation of the price of natural gas, an important element in the President's energy program.

Public utility rates.—Senate and House conferees have considered and tentatively resolved differences in the Senate and House bills written to encourage energy conservation in electric and gas utility supplies and to encourage equitable rates for consumers.

Energy taxation.—The Senate and House conferees have worked on tax incentives and credits as a means of encouraging production, exploration and development of new energy sources and of reducing energy consumption as well as the House-passed crude oil equalization tax. They have tentatively agreed to a gas guzzler tax.

Export Control—Alaskan Oil.—The Congress has enacted a measure prohibiting the export of Alaskan oil except for mutually beneficial exchanges or for national security reasons.

Public Works—Energy Research Appropriations.—We have appropriated $10.4 billion of which $5.9 billion is for energy research.

Outer Continental Shelf.—The Senate has passed a measure which will facilitate the environmentally-safe development of oil and other resources on the Outer Continental Shelf.

Strip Mining.—We have enacted a measure to minimize the degradation of the environment by requiring minimum uniform standards for mining and reclamation.

Clean Air.—We have written into law provisions setting final auto emission standards in 1980 and requiring other measures to improve air quality.

Clean Water.—Senate and House conferees have filed a report on a measure providing local governments with Federal grants for construction of municipal sewage treatment plants and improved means of controlling water pollution.

Energy Saving Grants for Schools.—The Senate has authorized matching grants to schools to help them meet the high costs of fuel and to encourage energy conservation measures. House and Senate conferees have agreed to these provisions as part of the national conservation program.

Pipeline Destruction.—The Senate has passed provisions making it a Federal crime to willfully destroy the Trans Alaska pipeline or any interstate pipeline systems transporting gas or oil.

Alaska Pipeline Treaty.—The Senate voted to ratify a treaty with Canada to insure that present and future pipelines across Canadian territory will be free from discretionary taxation and has sent the House a measure implementing these treaties.

Alaska Pipeline (ALCAN).—Congress has concurred with the President's decision to authorize private construction of an overland transportation system to carry Alaskan natural gas through Canada to the lower forty-eight States.

ECONOMY-UNEMPLOYMENT

Tax Cut.—Congress has enacted a 3-year $34 billion tax cut. Forty-six million Americans—90 percent with incomes less than $20,000—will pay less taxes. Corporations will be allowed a tax credit on hiring new employees. Ninety-six percent of all taxpayers will have a simpler method of computing their taxes.

Economic Stimulus Appropriations.—Congress has enacted a measure providing $20.1 billion to create 415,000 new CETA jobs in implementing the President's economic stimulus proposals. This act includes funds for public works projects, public service employment, and countercyclical revenue-sharing to help State and local governments continue their basic services and to target employment and training programs to youth, veterans and unskilled workers.

Public Works Employment.—Congress has enacted a measure authorizing $6 billion for local public works projects which provide jobs through construction in places with the most distressing levels of unemployment.

Unemployment Compensation.—Congress has extended the unemployment compensation program until October 31 to aid those temporarily unemployed with an income to meet their day-to-day living expenses.

Youth Employment.—We have enacted a new title to CETA to put 200,000 unemployed youths to work on neighborhood improvement, public facilities, parks and other projects in an effort to enhance job prospects and career opportunities for youths.

Housing and Community Development.—Congress has enacted a $14.6 billion multiyear authorization for housing assistance and community development.

INTERNATIONAL

Arab Boycott.—We have enacted provisions attacking the most repugnant aspects of the Arab boycott against Israel and generally improving export administration.

Rhodesian Chrome.—Congress acted early this year to halt the importation of chrome from Rhodesia which was in violation of U.N. sanctions against trade with that country.

Foreign Corporate Bribes.—We have cleared for the President's signature a measure to make it a crime for U.S. companies to bribe foreign officials and to remove the means of concealing bribes by falsification of corporate records.

Intelligence Activities.—For the first time in history, the Senate voted on a separate bill authorizing the budget for the intelligence activities of the U.S. Government including specific amounts for the CIA and the DIA.

Transfer of Prisoners in Mexican/Canadian Jails.—The Senate has agreed to a resolution of ratification of treaties with Mexico and Canada to allow American convicted prisoners in those countries to return to the U.S. to serve out their prison terms and has enacted provisions implementing the treaties. Americans in prisons in Mexico have already been returned to the U.S. in exchange for Mexicans in American prisons.

HEALTH

Black Lung.—The Senate has agreed to the conference report on legislation to improve the benefits program to miners disabled from Black Lung disease.

Clinical Laboratories.—The Senate has voted to expand the program of mandatory licensure to all laboratories except military and veterans hospitals.

Health Research.—Congress enacted a $3.3 billion authorization for the major public health programs.

Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud.—We have written into law provisions to strengthen the capability of the government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraud under the Medicare-Medicaid programs.

Mine Safety.—The President has signed a bill to strengthen the national mine safety and health program by providing uniform administration and enforcement for the entire mining industry under a single Act administered by the Department of Labor.

OTHER

Social Security Financing.—We have sent the President a measure designed to insure the solvency of the social security system for the next 50 years so that American workers or retirees will not have their present or future retirement benefits jeopardized.

Omnibus Farm Bill—Food Stamps.—We have enacted a 4-year extension of the basic price support programs for major commodities and the Food for Peace (P.L. 480) program. This bill also makes important revisions in these programs as well as needed reform to the Food Stamp program.

Age Discrimination in Employment.—In conference is a measure which raises from 65 to 70 years the maximum age limit protected under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act.

Senate Committee Reorganization and Code of Ethics.—At the beginning of the session, the Senate reduced the number of Senate committees and realigned jurisdictions into a more rational order. It agreed to numerous other changes to spread legislative responsibilities more equally among all Senators. The Senate also adopted an official code of conduct for Senators and staff which requires extensive financial disclosure.

Ethics in Government.—The Senate has passed a bill requiring extensive financial disclosure by top officials and employees throughout the Federal government and providing for the appointment of a special prosecutor who would be responsible for investigating any wrongdoing of top government officials.

Presidential Reorganization Authority.—Congress has enacted a 3-year extension of the President's authority to submit to Congress plans to reorganize Executive Branch agencies.

Defense Funds.—We have appropriated $109 billion for the Department of Defense and have omitted funding for procurement of the B-1 bomber.

Insecticides (FIFRA).—Under Senate-House conference consideration is a measure designed to improve the operation of the Federal pesticide registration program and to protect the public against health and environmental hazards from pesticides.

Omnibus Judgeships.—The Senate passed a bill providing for the appointment of 110 additional permanent district court judges to permit the judicial system to keep pace with increased cases.

Campaign Financing.—The Senate has passed a measure simplifying the reporting requirements for candidates and generally improving the administration of the present law.

Minimum Wage Increase.—We have enacted an increase in the minimum wage to $3.35 over the next four years.

Child Abuse and Pornography.—The Congress has sent the President provisions to fund a program to prevent and treat sexual abuse of children. Awaiting final action by the House is a conference report making it a Federal offense to use children under 16 in the production of pornographic materials.



5-YR COMPARISON OF SENATE LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITY THROUGH ADJOURNMENT

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Days in session | 184 | 168 | 178 | 142 | 178 |
| Hours in session | 1,084:13 | 1,068:09 | 1,177:11 | 1,033:01 | 1,143:42 |
| Total measures passed | 726 | 838 | 682 | 870 | 704 |
| Rollcall votes | 594 | 544 | 611 | 700 | 636 |
| Rollcall votes before 12 noon | 50 | 36 | 69 | 97 | 52 |
| Rollcall votes after 8 p.m | 15 | 0 | 32 | 35 | 71 |
| Public laws | 245 | 404 | 205 | 383 | 210 |
| Treaties | 22 | 9 | 15 | 17 | 5 |
| Confirmations | 66,815 | 64,437 | 71,276 | 55,251 | 66,531 |

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Senate average attendance (percent) | 87.29 | 86.72 | 89.14 | 83.05 | 88.39 |
| Sessions which convened before 12 noon | 117 | 125 | 124 | 104 | 101 |
| Sessions which convened at noon | 66 | 43 | 53 | 38 | 24 |
| Sessions which convened after noon | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 53 |
| Sessions which continued after 6 p.m | 34 | 38 | 40 | 22 | 37 |
| Sessions which continued after 7 p.m | 8 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 32 |
| Sessions which continued after 8 p.m | 8 | 5 | 25 | 27 | 34 |
| Saturday sessions | [1] 9 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 |

[1] Includes 1 Sunday session.

STATUS OF MAJOR MESSAGES AND COMMUNICATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT, 95TH CONG., 1ST SESS., BY SENATE DEMOCRATIC POLICY COMMITTEE, ROBERT C. BYRD, CHAIRMAN DEC. 15, 1977

| Message or communication title, bill No. | Senate action | House action | Conference or other action | Date approved | Public Law No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Presidential Message No. 21 (Jan. 17, 1977), budget rescission ($452,600,000 for Nimitz-class nuclear carrier and Aegis), H.R. 3839. | Passed Senate Mar. 15, 1977 | Passed House Mar. 3, 1977 | | Mar. 25, 1977 | 95-15 |
| Presidential Message No. 22 (Jan. 17, 1977): | | | | | |
| Top level executive, legislative, and judicial salary increases. | Senate tabled Allen, et al., amendment to S. Res. 4 disapproving pay recommendation Feb. 2, 1977; voted Mar. 3, 1977 against repealing increase. | House twice objected to request to consider disapproval resolution, H. Res. 115, Feb. 16, 17; voted June 29, 1977, to reject amendment to H.R. 7932, 1978 legislative branch appropriations, delaying funds for Mar. 1 increase. | | (1) | (1) |
| Ethics code | S. Res. 110 (Senate ethics code), passed Senate Apr. 1, 1977. | H. Res. 287 (House ethics code), passed House Mar. 2, 1977. | | (1) | (1) |
| Executive Communication No. 441 (Jan. 26, 1977), Emergency Natural Gas Act, S. 474 (administration bill). | Passed Senate Jan. 31, 1977 | Passed House, amended Feb. 2, 1977 | Conference report agreed to Feb. 2, 1977, in Senate; Feb. 2, 1977, in House. | Feb. 16, 1977 | 95-2 |
| Presidential Message No. 32 (Jan. 31, 1977), economic recovery: | | | | | |
| (a) Economic stimulus appropriations (public works jobs, revenue sharing, and public service employment), H.R. 4876. | Passed Senate, amended May 2, 1977 | Passed House Mar. 15, 1977 | Conference report agreed to May 4, 1977, in House; May 5, 1977 in Senate. | May 13, 1977 | 95-29 |
| (b) Public works jobs ($4,000,000,000 increase), H.R. 11. | Passed Senate, amended Mar. 10, 1977 | Passed House Feb. 24, 1977 | Conference report agreed to Apr. 29, 1977, in Senate; May 3, 1977, in House. | | 95-28 |
| (c) Countercyclical revenue sharing | Passed Senate as amendment to H.R. 3477 Apr. 29, 1977. | H.R. 6810, passed House Apr. 13, 1977 | Conference report contained 1-yr extension of program instead of 5 yr as requested by President. | May 23, 1977 | 95-30 |
| (d) Tax reform and simplification for individuals and business (tax rebate withdrawn), H.R. 3477. | Passed Senate Apr. 29, 1977 | Passed House Mar. 8, 1977 | Conference report agreed to May 17, 1977, in House and Senate. | do | 95-30 |
| Presidential Message No. 33 (Feb. 4, 1977), Presidential organization authority, S. 626. | Passed Senate Mar. 3, 1977 | Passed House, amended Mar. 29, 1977 | Senate agreed to House amendments Mar. 31, 1977. | Apr. 6, 1977 | 95-17 |
| Presidential Message Nos. 40 (Feb. 21, 1977) and 57 (Mar. 24, 1977), water development projects: | | | | | |
| H.R. 11 (public works jobs) | Senate adopted Johnston amendment expressing sense of Congress to continue funding for water projects. | | | May 13, 1977 | 95-28 |
| H.R. 7553 (public works appropriations, 1977). | Passed Senate amended July 13, 1977 (Senate bill funds 9 of 18 water projects opposed by President). | Passed House June 14, 1977 (House bill funds 17 of 18 opposed by President). | Conference report agreed to July 25, 1977 in House and Senate funding 9 of 18 water projects. | Aug 7, 1977 | 95-96 |
| Presidential Message No. 41 (Feb. 22, 1977): 1978 Budget Revisions, S. Con. Res. 19 | Passed Senate May 4, 1977 | Passed House, amended May 5, 1977 | Conference report agreed with to amendment May 16, 1977 in Senate; House agreed to Senate amendment May 17, 1977. | (1) | (1) |
| Presidential Message No. 42 (Mar. 1, 1977): Creates Cabinet Department of Energy, S. 826. | Passed Senate May 18, 1977 | Passed House amended June 3, 1977 | Conference report agreed to Aug. 2, 1977 in House and Senate. | Aug 4, 1977 | 95-91 |
| Presidential Message No. 45 (Mar. 4, 1977): Airline deregulation | Commerce Committee ordered an original bill which combines S. 292 and S. 689, reported Oct. 27. | Public Works Subcommittee on Aviation hearings on H.R. 8813 completed Oct. 19; committee not expected to schedule markup until 2d sess. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 47 (Mar 9, 1977), youth unemployment: | | | | | |
| (a) $342, increase for Job Corps. | | | | (1) | (1) |
| (b) New Youth title to CETA, H.R. 6138. | Passed Senate, amended May 26, 1977 | Passed House May 17, 1977 | Conference report agreed to July 19, 1977 in House; July 21, 1977 in Senate. | Aug 5, 1977 | 95-93 |
| (c) 1-yr extension of CETA, H.R. 2992. | Passed Senate, amended May 25, 1977 | Passed House March 29, 1977 | House agreed to Senate amendment June 3, 1977. | June 15, 1977 | 95-44 |
| Presidentail Message No. 51. (February 17, 1977), Foreign aid. | | | | | |
| (a) Multilateral development assistance (financial institutions), H.R. 5262. | Passed Senate, amended June 14, 1977 | Passed House April 6, 1977 | Conference report agreed to July 27, 1977 in Senate; House rejected September 16, 1977, and agreed to Senate amendments with amendments; Senate amendments with amendments; Senate agreed to House amendments September 21, 1977. | Oct. 3, 1977 | 95-118 |
| (b) Bilateral development assistance ($1,300,000,000) Public Law 480 program changes, H.R. 6714. | Passed Senate, amended June 15, 1977 | Passed House May 12, 1977 | Conference report agreed to July 21, 1977, in House; July 22, 1977 in Senate. | Aug. 3, 1977 | 95-88 |
| (c) Public Law 480 program extension, S. 275. | Passed Senate May 24, 1977 | Passed House, amended July 28, 1977 | Conference report agreed to September 9, 1977, in Senate; September 16, 1977, in House. | Sept. 29, 1977 | 95-113 |
| (d) Security assistance, H.R. 6884. | Passed Senate, amended June 15, 1977 | Passed House May 24, 1977 | Conference report agreed to July 21, 1977, in House; July 22, 1977 in Senate. | Aug. 5, 1977 | 95-92 |
| Presidential Message No. 52 (Feb. 17, 1977), oil tanker spills. | S. 682 (tanker safety), passed Senate May 26, 1977. | H.R. 6803, passed House Sept. 12, 1977 | | | |
| | S. 2083 (oil pollution), reported by Commerce Committee Sept. 12, 1977; referred to Environment and Public Works Committee Sept. 12, 1977. No further action scheduled this session. | do | | | |

Footnotes at end of table.

STATUS OF MAJOR MESSAGES AND COMMUNICATIONS OF THE PRESIDENT, 95TH CONG., 1ST SESS., BY SENATE DEMOCRATIC POLICY COMMITTEE, ROBERT C. BYRD, CHAIRMAN, DEC. 15, 1977—Continued

| Message or communication title, bill No. | Senate action | House action | Conference or other action | Date approved | Public Law No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Presidential Message No. 55 (Mar. 22, 1977), election reform: | | | | | |
| (a) Voter registration | S. 1072 reported by Rules Committee May 16, 1977; tabled Oct. 5, 1977. | H.R. 5400 on Union Calendar (Cal. No. 162). | | | |
| (b) Public financing | Senate agreed to Allen amendment to S. 926 deleting public financing for Senators elections Aug. 2. | Administration Committee hearings on campaign reform completed July 12: in meeting of Oct. 25, committee deferred markup until 2d sess. | | | |
| (c) Campaign Act Amendments | S. 926, passed Senate Aug. 3, 1977 | do | | | |
| (d) Direct election of President | S.J. Res. 1 on Senate calendar (Calendar No. 557). | H.J. Res. 33, 39, 45, 118, 144, 168, 217, 350, and 434 pending in Judiciary Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law—no action scheduled. | | | |
| (e) Hatch Act changes | Government Affairs Committee completed hearings on S. 80 Sept. 26; no further action scheduled this session. | H.R. 10, passed House June 7, 1977 | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 56 (Mar. 23, 1977), drought assistance: | | | | | |
| (a) EDA emergency water system improvement S. 1279. | Passed Senate May 11, 1977 | Passed House May 17, 1977 | | May 23, 1977 | 95–31 |
| (b) FHA emergency water system improvement and southwestern power assistance to irrigators on Federal Reclamation Bureau projects. | | | | (2) | (2) |
| (c) SBA drought assistance loan program. | S. 1306, passed Senate Aug. 5, 1977 | Small Business hearings on H.R. 6047 (administration bill) and 11 related bills, Apr. 19, 22, June 9, 13, 17—no further action is planned. | | | |
| (d) H.R. 692 (contains similar objectives). | Passed Senate, amended May 19, 1977 | Passed House Feb. 9, 1977 | Conference report agreed to July 26, 1977 in House; July 27, 1977 in Senate. | Aug. 4, 1977 | 95–89 |
| (e) Water bank objectives, S. 925 | Passed Senate Mar. 15, 1977 | Passed House, amended Apr. 4, 1977 | Senate agreed to House amendments Apr. 4, 1977. | Apr. 7, 1977 | 95–18 |
| (f) Transfer of emergency livestock feed program. | Senate agreed to Humphrey amendment to S. 275 (Farm bill) which passed Senate May 24, 1977. | H.R. 4295 in full committee (President no longer supports because of subcommittee amendments. | Conference report on S. 275 agreed to Sept. 9, 1977 in Senate; Sept. 16, 1977 in House. | Sept. 29, 1977 | 95–113 |
| Presidential Message No. 64 (Apr. 6, 1977), Agency for Consumer Advocacy. | S. 1262 transferred to calendar under subjects on the table. | H.R. 6805 on Union Calendar (Calendar No. 183). | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 71 (Apr. 25, 1977), Health care system improvements: | | | | | |
| (a) Hospital Cost Containment Act | Human Resources Committee ordered S. 1391 (administration bill) reported Aug. 2; Finance Subcommittee on Health plans to expand S. 1470 to include provisions of S. 1391; hearings completed Oct. 21; no further action scheduled this session. | Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittees on Health joint hearings on H.R. 6575 complete; Ways and Means markup, July 20, 27-28; Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee markup complete; pending in full committee; no further action scheduled this session. | | | |
| (b) Child Health Assessment program | S. 1392 pending in Finance Committee—no action scheduled. | Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Health and Environment hearings on H.R. 6706 complete; markup deferred until 2d sess. | | | |
| Presidential Message No 74 (Apr. 27, 1977), nuclear nonproliferation policy. | S. 897 on Senate Calendar (Calendar No. 432). | H.R. 8638, Passed House Sept. 28, 1977 | | | |
| Executive Communication No. 1246, Energy policy. | | H.R. 8444—Passed House August 5, 1977, allows continued control of natural gas pricing, but broadens the definition of "new gas"; approves an oil equalization tax; contains a modified gas-guzzler tax; and does not allow the administration's proposed gas tax hike. | | | |
| (1) Pricing, regulatory and nontax: | | | | | |
| H.R. 5146 (S. 977) | (1) Coal conversion—Passed Senate, amended Sept. 8, 1977. | Passed House July 18, 1977 | House agreed to Senate amendments with amendments Oct. 13, 1977, incorporating relevant provisions of H.R. 8444 as passed House; in conference. | | |
| H.R. 5037 (S. 2057, S. 701, S. 7893) | (2) Conservation—Energy Conservation Act, passed Senate, amended Sept. 13, 1977. | do | do | | |
| H.R. 5289 (S. 2104) | (3) Natural gas—Passed Senate, amended Oct. 4, 1977. | do | do | | |
| H.R. 4018 (S. 2114) | (4) Utility rates—Passed Senate, amended Oct. 6, 1977. | do | do | | |
| (2) Tax provisions, (H.R. 5263) | Passed Senate, amended Oct. 31, 1977 | do | In conference | | |
| Presidential Message No. 78 (May 3, 1977), ethics in government. | S. 555, passed Senate June 27, 1977 | H.R. 7401 dealing with legislative branch on Union Calendar (Calendar No. 293); Judiciary Committee ordered H.R. 1 dealing with executive and judicial branches on Union Calendar (Calendar No. 418); Post Office and Civil Service Committee reported H.R. 6954, Sept. 28 (H. Rept. 95-642, pt. I); Armed Services reported H.R. 6954, Oct. 17 (H. Rept. 95-642, pt. II). | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 79 (May 9, 1977), social security trust funds, H.R. 9346. | Passed Senate, amended Nov. 4, 1977 | Passed House Oct. 27, 1977 | Conference Report agreed to in House and Senate Dec. 15, 1977. | | 95- |
| Message (May 23, 1977), Genocide Convention ratification. | Foreign Relations hearings May 24, 26, no further action scheduled this session. | No House action needed | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 83 (May 23, 1977), environmental protection: | | | | | |
| (a) Clean air, H.R. 6161 | Passed Senate, amended June 10, 1977 | Passed House May 26, 1977 | Conference report agreed to in House and Senate Aug. 4, 1977. | Aug. 7, 1977 | 95-95 |
| (b) Clean water H.R. 3199 | Passed Senate, amended Aug. 4, 1977 | Passed House Apr. 5, 1977 | Conference report filed | | |
| (c) FIFRA, S. 1678 | Passed Senate July 29, 1977 | Passed House, amended Oct. 31, 1977 | In conference | | |
| (d) Outer Continental Shelf | S. 9, passed Senate July 15, 1977 | H.R. 1614 on Union Calendar (Calendar No. 306). | | | |
| (e) Strip mining, H.R. 2 | Passed Senate amended May 20, 1977 | Passed House Apr. 29, 1977 | Conference report agreed to July 20, 1977 in Senate; July 21, 1977 in House. | Aug. 3, 1977 | 95–87 |
| (f) Mining on public lands | S. 1248 and S. 2133 (administration bill) pending in Energy Subcommittee on Public Lands—no further action this sessions. | Interior and Insular Affairs subcommittee on Mines and Mining hearings on H.R. 9292 and 5831 Oct. 13, 14, 17, 18; field hearings will begin after adjournment of 1st sess. | | | |
| (g) Urban homesteading provisions in H.R. 6655. | Passed Senate, amended June 7, 1977 | Passed House May 11, 1977 | Conference report agreed to Oct. 1, 1977 in Senate; Oct. 4, 1977 in House. | Oct. 12, 1977 | 95–128 |
| (h) Alaska wilderness | Energy Committee hearings on S. 499, 500 and 1500 June 17, 20—no further action scheduled this session. | Interior and Insular Affairs Subcommittee on General Oversight and Alaska Lands completed hearings on H.R. 39; staff proposal briefing completed Oct. 28; general oversight and Alaskan Lands Subcommittee markup scheduled, Jan. 11, 12, and 13. | | | |



| Message or communication title, bill No. | Senate action | House action | Conference or other action | Date approved | Public Law No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (i) Wild and scenic rivers (8 new; 20 proposed). | Referred to Energy and Natural Resources Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation. Nothing further scheduled this session. | Interior and Insular Affairs Subcommittee on National Parks and Insular Affairs—No action scheduled this session. | | | |
| (j) Scenic trails (2 new) | do | do | | | |
| (k) Redwood National Park extension | S. 1976 on Senate calendar (Calendar No. 532). | H.R. 3813 on Union Calendar (Calendar No. 333). | | | |
| (l) Convention of migratory birds | Extension K, 95th Cong., 1st sess., pending in Foreign Relations Committee—No action scheduled this session. | No House action needed | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 86 (June 2, 1977), Extension of most-favored-nation status of Romania. | Finance Subcommittee on International Trade hearing complete—No further action scheduled. | H. Res. 653 (disapproval resolution) indefinitely postponed Aug. 3, 1977. | | (6) | (6) |
| Presidential Message No. 95 (July 15, 1977), Reorganization Plan No. 1—Executive branch, as amended by Presidential Message No. 113 (Sept. 15, 1977). | Senate indefinitely postponed S. Res. 222 (disapproval resolution), Oct. 20, 1977. | House rejected H. Res. 688 (disapproval resolution), Oct. 14, 1977. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 96 (July 18, 1977), labor-management relations. | Human Resources Committee hearings on S. 1883 completed Nov. 4; markup to be scheduled in 2d sess. | H.R. 8410, passed House Oct. 6, 1977. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 97 (July 19, 1977), rescission of $642,000,000 for B-1 bomber and $1,400,000 for SCRAM-B. | H.R. 9375, the 1978 Supplemental Appropriation bill, passed Senate Nov. 1, 1977 with a committee amendment to rescind funds for the B-1 bomber and SCRAM-B. | H.R. 9375, passed House Oct. 25, 1977 without rescinding funds for the B-1 bomber and SCRAM-B. | House agreed to conference report Dec. 6, 1977, insisting on its amendment deleting the rescission; Senate agreed to conference report Dec. 7, 1977 but took no action on the rescission provisions. Further floor action scheduled Dec. 15, 1977. | | |
| Presidential Message No. 103 (Aug. 2, 1977), drug abuse (marihuana decriminalization and FDA standards). | Referred to Foreign Relations Committee; S. 1437 (containing provisions related to marihuana) on Senate Calendar No. 555). | Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Health—no action scheduled this session. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 104 (Aug. 4, 1977), illegal aliens. | S. 2252, referred to Judiciary Subcommittee on Immigration—no action scheduled this session. | H.R. 9531, referred to Judiciary Subcommittee on Immigration—no action scheduled this session. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 105 (Aug. 6, 1977), welfare reform. | S. 2084 (administration bill), referred to Finance Committee (no action scheduled), and Human Resources Committee (no action scheduled); H.R. 7200 (another reform bill) on Senate Calendar (Calendar No. 527); H.R. 3387 extending through fiscal year 1978 certain provisions relating to title XX of the Social Security Act became Public Law 95-171. | Ad hoc Committee on Welfare Reform with members from Ways and Means, Education and Labor, and Agriculture Committees hearings on H.R. 9030 Sept. 19-21, 29, 30, Oct. 11, 12, 14, 31, Nov. 1-3; markup in progress. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 114 (Sept. 22, 1977), Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System "Alcon Proposal," H.J. Res. 621. | Passed Senate Nov. 2, 1977 | Passed House Nov. 2, 1977 | | Nov. 8, 1977 | 95–158 |
| Presidential Message No. 120 (Oct. 6, 1977), public broadcasting. | S. 2235 (Administration bill), referred to Commerce Subcommittee on Communications—no action scheduled this session. | H.R. 9640 pending in Interstate and Foreign Commerce Subcommittee on Communications—subcommittee had full briefing by administration Oct. 19—no further legislative action scheduled this session. | | | |
| Presidential Message No. 123 (Oct. 11, 1977), Reorganization Plan No. 2, U.S. broadcasting consolidation, as amended by Presidential Message No. 128 (Nov. 1, 1977). | S. Res. 293 (disapproval resolution) indefinitely postponed, Dec. 15, 1977. | House rejected H. Res. 827 (disapproval resolution) Nov. 29, 1977. | | | |

[1] Became effective Feb. 20, 1977.
[2] House code became effective Mar. 2 1977; Senate code became effective Apr. 1, 1977.
[3] Action complete.
[4] In H.R. 4876, Economic Stimulus Appropriations, Public Law 95-29.
[5] In H.R. 4877, Supplemental Appropriations, 1977, Public Law 95-26.
[6] Will continue in force for additional year.

## SENATE LEGISLATIVE ACHIEVEMENTS

95th Congress, 1st Session

January 4, 1977 to December 15, 1977

(Prepared by Senate Democratic Policy Committee, ROBERT C. BYRD, Chairman)

### SENATE ACTIVITY

| | |
|---|---|
| Days in session | 178 |
| Hours in session | 1142:42 |
| Total measures passed | 704 |
| Private laws | 25 |
| Public laws | 210 |
| Treaties | 5 |
| Confirmations | 66, 531 |
| Record votes | 636 |

Symbols: (VV)—Passed by Voice Vote; numbers in parenthesis indicate number of record vote on passage, conference report, or reconsideration.

### AGRICULTURE

Disaster loan exemptions.—Exempts disaster payments made in connection with the 1977 crops of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice from the payment limitations in the Agricultural Acts of 1970 and 1949 of $20,000 each for wheat, feed grains, and upland cotton, and of $55,000 for rice. H.R. 9090—Public Law 95–156, approved November 8, 1977. (575)

Federal crop insurance.—Amends the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase from $150 million to $200 million the capital stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation; provides that capital stock would be available for purchase by the United States subject to the call of the Board of Directors of the Corporation with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture; and requires the Secretary to study alternate programs which could be established for an all-risk, all-crop insurance program to protect those suffering crop losses due to natural disasters and report his findings to the President for transmission to the Congress by March 1, 1978. H.R. 9704—Public Law 95–181, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

Federal crop insurance corporation capital.—Amends the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase the authorized capital stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation from $100 million to $150 million in order to replenish its operating capital which was nearly exhausted as a result of indemnity payments to insured farmers for crop losses during the 1976 drought and harsh winter of 1977. S. 955—Public Law 95–47, approved June 16, 1977. (VV)

FIFRA.—Extends through fiscal year 1979 the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) and authorizes therefor $54.5 million for fiscal 1978 and such sums as necessary but not to exceed $70 million for fiscal 1979; limits the scope of the prohibition against the use of a pesticide in a manner inconsistent with its labeling by providing four specific exceptions; amends the provision relating to the use of data submitted by an applicant for registration of a pesticide which relies on the test data submitted by another applicant by extending to the data owner a right to compensation for use of the data for 7 years after its original submission and establishes a procedure for settling compensation disputes by binding arbitration; eliminates the prohibition against the use of data submitted to the Environmental Protection Agency in order to obtain registration which contains "trade secret" information in processing the application of another person for the registration of a similar pesticide; establishes procedures governing the generation of data needed to maintain existing pesticide registration, including provisions requiring all registrants of a pesticide to take appropriate steps to secure the necessary additional data, arrangements by which the necessary data can be submitted jointly by the registrants to avoid the waste involved in duplicative testing, and the settling of disputes over cost-sharing arrangements by binding abitration;

Authorizes "generic" registration of pesticides; directs the Administrator to establish a simplified system for registering pesticides and exempts applicants who purchase registered technical-grade or manufacturing-use pesticides for formulation into end-use products from requirements pertaining to the submission of data to determine safety and from the obligation to pay compensation for use of the data; authorizes the Administra-

tor of EPA to waive registration requirements pertaining to the submission of data relating to the efficacy of pesticides in considering an application for registration; authorizes the conditional registration of pesticides during the period in which data need for complete registration are being generated if the conditional registration would not significantly increase the risk of any unreasonable adverse effect on health or the environment; permits the Administrator to classify all pesticides prior to the completion of the registration required by the 1972 amendment, in order that States may proceed with programs for the training and certification of applicators; permits the Administrator to conduct programs for the certification of applicators of pesticides in States which do not have an approved State plan by October 20, 1977; directs the Administrator to consider restricting a pesticide's use or uses as an alternative to cancelling a registration; requires the Administrator to issue a notice of intent to cancel a conditional registration if the condition upon which the registration was based had not been satisfied within the time provided; requires the Administrator to submit an annual report by February 15 of each year beginning with fiscal 1979 on the total number of applications for conditional registration, those approved, and the conditions upon which they were approved; limits the prohibition against public disclosure of "trade secret" information only to data relating to the manufacturing process or the identify or percentage quantity of inert ingredients which data could nontheless be made public if necessary to protect against an unreasonable risk of injury to health or the environment;

Modifies the civil penalty provisions of the act and authorizes the Administrator to issue a warning in lieu of a civil penalty in certain cases; gives the States primary enforcement responsibility with Federal enforcement permitted only if the State is not carrying out regulation and enforcement provisions in accordance with the act; authorizes cooperative agreements with Indian tribes and clarifies the provision relating to the use of the services of the Cooperative State Extension services to inform and educate all pesticide users of the provisions of the Act; extends to January 1, 1981, the Scientific Advisory Panel; establishes "professional applicators" as a class to which provisions of the Act apply and defines the term as an applicator who applies pesticies for hire; requires applicators to keep certain records and includes their business premises among the establishments subject to inspection by designated agents of the Administrator; provides that a non-registered pesticide or device intended for export would be misbranded if the label did not contain the phrase "Not Registered for Use in the United States"; requires the registration of establishments that produce pesticides or active ingredients from which they are produced for export; and requires the Administrator, within nine months, to submit a report to the Congress on the feasibility of assessing and collecting fees to cover the costs of the pesticide registration program. S. 1678—Passed Senate July 29, 1977; Passed House amended October 31, 1977; In conference. (VV)

Grain Inspection.—Amends the United States Grain Standards Act to facilitate and improve the implementation of the amendments made in 1976 (Public Law 94–582); establishes a temporary 12-member committee (representing farmers, consumers and all segments of the grain industry) to advise the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service (FGIS) on the implementation of the 1976 act, and provides for its termination 18 months after the date of enactment; eliminates the requirement that grain merchandisers and elevator operators using grain inspection or weighing services maintain certain itemized types of records of their operations for a five-year period and requires them instead to keep only such records as the Administrator may prescribe for administration and enforcement; repeals, effective October 1, 1977, the authority for the charging of fees for Federal supervision of grain inspection and weighing and provides instead for funding of these activities through the regular appropriations process; makes several technical amendments; and prohibits effective May 1, 1977, subclassing of the hard red winter wheat on the basis of color, kernel content, or percentage of dark, hard and vitreous kernals. S. 1051—Passed Senate March 30, 1977. Note: (Provisions contained in S. 275, Omnibus Farm Bill, which became Public Law 95–113. (88)

Land and water resources conservation.—Establishes a mechanism for making long-range policy to encourage the wise and orderly development of the Nation's soil and water resources; requires the Secretary of Agriculture to (1) prepare an appraisal of the Nation's land, water and related resources and (2) develop a national land and water conservation program setting forth the direction for future soil and water conservation efforts by the Department of Agriculture on the Nation's private and non-Federal lands by December 31, 1979, and to update them each fifth year thereafter; requires that the appraisal and the program together with a detailed statement of policy for soil and water conservation activities be transmitted to Congress on the first day it convenes in 1980 and at each 5-year interval thereafter; requires the President beginning in fiscal 1982 and within 30 days of submission of his budget, to prepare and transmit to Congress a report stating the extent to which the programs and policies projected under the budget meet the statement of policy and to set forth reasons for requesting Congress to approve a lesser program or policy presented in the budget; requires the Secretary to submit to Congress beginning with fiscal 1982, an annual report evaluating the program's effectiveness; and authorizes such sums as necessary to carry out the act. S. 106—Public Law 95–192, approved November 18, 1977. (VV)

Omnibus farm bill.—Extends for 4 years through fiscal year 1981 the basic price support programs for wheat, feed grains, cotton, rice, and wool, the food stamp program, and the Food for Peace Program (P.L. 480); extends for three years the authorization for the Environmental Protection Agency to regulate pesticides; and establishes a new charter and clearer direction for the Federal role in agricultural research;

Payments limitation.—Places a limitation of $40,000 on the total payments which a person may receive annually under one or more of the programs for wheat, feed grains, and upland cotton for the 1978 crops, $45,000 for the 1979 crops, and $50,000 each for the 1980 and 1981 crops instead of the present $20,000 ceiling; limits such payments for rice to $52,250 for the 1978 crops, and $50,000 each for the 1979, 1980 and 1981 crops instead of the present $55,000 limitation;

Commodity programs.—Milk—sets the price support at 80 percent of parity adjusted semi-annually but reviewed quarterly through March 31, 1979; Wool—updates the support levels to 85 percent of the formula; Wheat—sets the target price in 1977 at $2.90 per bushel with an increase thereafter if the cost per bushel unless the crop is 1.8 billion bushels or less in which case it will be $3.05 per bushel with an increase thereafter if the cost of production exceeds that level; Feedgrains—sets the target price levels for corn at $2.00 per bushel in 1977 and $2.10 in 1978 and any increases thereafter will be based on cost of production, and ties the target level for other feedgrains to corn; Cotton—establishes a target price of 51.1 cents per pound for 1978 to increase in subsequent years in relation to cost of production increases; Peanuts—establishes a national acreage allotment and a minimum national poundage quota; sets up a price support program for producers through loans, purchases or other operations; Soybeans—requires price support loans for producers on the 1978 through 1981 crops at a level determined appropriate by the Secretary; Sugar—requires the prices of the 1977 and 1978 crops of sugar beets and cane to be supported at 52.5 to 65 percent of parity, but not less than 13.5 cents per pound, raw sugar equivalent;

Grain reserves.—Requires the Secretary to formulate a producer storage program on original or extended price support loans for wheat and feedgrains at the same support level as provided by the 1949 Act, as amended, repayable in 3 to 5 years; authorizes the President to negotiate a system of food reserves for humanitarian food relief and to maintain such a reserve of food commodities as a contribution of the United States to the system; expands the authority of the Secretary to acquire commodities for disposition in the event of national disasters; makes the following changes in the farm storage facility loan program; authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to use guarantees on secured loans as well as direct loans as a means of assisting farmers to construct or purchase on-farm facilities; permits the making or guaranteeing of loans for the construction of facilities to store high moisture grain and forage crops, as well as dry grain; and requires, with respect to direct loans, that the borrower put up security for the loan and base the interest rate charged to farmers on the rate charged the Commodity Credit Corporation;

Emergency feed program.—Authorizes the Secretary to implement an emergency feed program to assist producers in preserving and maintaining livestock;

Food for peace program (P.L. 480).—Extends the program through 1981 and increases the annual authorization to $750 million but allows carryover of unobligated funds of only the preceding calendar year; prohibits payment of commissions to selling agents; (additional changes in the program are contained in S. 1520, the Foreign Aid Authorization bill);

Food stamp reforms.—Eliminates the purchase requirements; limits participation to households whose incomes and other financial resources are determined to be a substantial limiting factor in permitting them to obtain a nutritionally adequate diet; establishes a standard deduction of $60 a month for each eligible household and an additional deduction of 20 percent of all earned income; allows a household to claim (1) a dependent care deduction, (2) a deduction for shelter expenses in excess of 50 percent of household income, or (3) a combination of both deductions; provides that in no event could the amount claimed for dependent care or excess shelter or both exceed $75 per month, an amount indexed to the Consumer Price Index; requires unemployed participants to seek employment; requires a 60-day period of ineligibility for a household whose head voluntarily terminates employment; eliminates automatic, categorical eligibility of welfare recipients; gives Indian tribal organizations greater authority over food distribution programs on reservations; increases incentives for States to root out program abuse and improve administration; authorizes pilot projects to improve administration; and extends authority to purchase commodities and establishes the Federal share of administrative costs for the Commodity Supplemental Food Program;

Food and Agricultural Research.—Expands support for research programs, improved dissemination of research findings, increased efficiency and coordination of Federally-funded food and agricultural research including nutrition research and animal health research; establishes a new program of grants for high-priority agricultural research to be awarded on the basis of competition among scientific research workers and all colleges and universities; establishes a new



program of grants for facilities and instrumentation used in agricultural research; establishes a new program of education grants and fellowships to strengthen training and research programs in the food and agricultural sciences, to be awarded on the basis of competition;

Grain Inspection.—Adds the language of S. 1051, which amends the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees, and establishes an advisory committee to provide advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service;

Other Provisions.—Amends the authorizations for several existing rural development and conservation programs and contains other provisions including those relating to the inclusion of aquaculture and human nutrition as functions of the Department of Agriculture, beekeepers indemnity, ice cream milk content standards, and the importation of filberts. S. 275—Public Law 95–113, approved September 29, 1977. (169,362)

Rabbit Meat Inspection.—Makes rabbit meat inspection mandatory at Federal cost, by extending, with certain exceptions, the provisions of the Poultry Products Inspection Act to rabbits and rabbit products, effective October 1, 1978. H.R. 2521—Vetoed November 9, 1977. (VV)

Tobacco Quotas.—Amends the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 to increase from 50 percent to 80 percent the amount of the farm acreage allotment for Flue-cured tobacco which must be planted on farms desiring to lease acreage-poundage quotas after June 14 of any year. H.R. 3416—Public Law 95–54, approved June 25, 1977. (VV)

Tomato Standards.—Amends section 8e of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, to require that imported tomatoes conform with pack-of-container standards imposed on domestic tomatoes under marketing orders. S. 91—Passed Senate July 25, 1977. (VV)

Wheat and Feed Grains Loan Levels.—States as the sense of the Senate that the Secretary of Agriculture should exercise his authority under existing law to increase the loan levels for the 1977 crops of wheat and feed grains. S. Res. 193—Senate agreed to June 22, 1977. (VV)

Wheat Producers Assistance.—Provides temporary emergency assistance to wheat producers who planted prior to January 1, 1977, in order to prevent further increases in carryover stocks resulting from record U.S. wheat production and decreasing U.S. exports; requires the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out, through the Commodity Credit Corporation, a special wheat acreage grazing and hay program for the 1977 crop whereby a wheat producer who elects to participate may designate an acreage of cropland on his farm, of not to exceed 40 percent of the wheat acreage allotment, for grazing purposes or hay production only; requires that the producer designate the specific acreage on the farm to be so used; directs the Secretary to pay any participating producer an amount determined by multiplying the number of acres placed in the program times the projected yield established for the farm times $1; makes the producer ineligible for any other payments or price supports, including deficiency payments and disaster payments under section 107 of the Agricultural Act of 1949, on that portion of the wheat allotment placed in the program; provides that such acreage shall be deemed to have been planted for harvest for the purposes of wheat acreage history; and authorizes the Secretary to issue the necessary regulations to carry out this act. S. 650—Passed Senate March 16, 1977. (60)

Wheat Referendum.—Defers the wheat marketing quota referendum for the 1978 crop, which by law must be held no later than August 1, until 30 days after the adjournment of Congress or October 15, whichever is earlier, in order to provide additional time for enactment of legislation, presently being considered by Congress, for the 1978 and subsequent wheat crops which would eliminate the need for a referendum. S. 1240—Public Law 95–48, approved June 17, 1977. (VV)

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal 1977:

Continuing.—Extends the continuing resolution (Public Law 94–473) which expires on March 31, 1977, until April 30, 1977, to provide financing authority for the following programs traditionally funded under the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education and Welfare Appropriations Act: higher education; National Health Service Corps; home health services; emergency medical services; library resources; teacher corps; alcohol abuse and alcoholism prevention, treatment and rehabilitation; health professions educational assistance; D.C. medical and dental manpower; activities under title VI of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act; vocational education; and National Institute of Education; and amends the resolution to provide such amounts as necessary for the calendar quarter ending March 31, 1977, for general revenue sharing payments to State and local governments. H.J. Res. 351—Public Law 95–16, approved April 1, 1977. (VV)

Economic Stimulus.—Makes economic stimulus appropriations in the total amount of $20,101,484,000 in new budget obligational authority for fiscal year 1977; includes the following to implement the economic stimulus proposals recommended by the President in his message of January 31, 1977:

Public Works Projects.—$4 billion for acceleration of local public works projects;

Revenue Sharing Program.—$4,991,085,000 for revenue sharing payments for the last three quarters of fiscal 1977;

Antirecession Financing.—$632.5 million for increased antirecession payments under Public Law 94–369 to States and local governments in areas of high unemployment to assist them in maintaining basic services;

Public Service Employment.—$7.987 billion for public services jobs which will expand the present Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) public service programs from the current 310,000 jobs to 600,000 jobs by September 30, 1977, and 725,000 jobs by December 31, 1977;

Targeted Employment and Training Programs.—$1.438 billion for programs targeted to youth, veterans and those in need of new skills; and

Older Americans.—$59,400,000 for an additional 14,800 jobs for community service employment for Older Americans;

In addition, includes the following appropriations: $95 million for production of NASA's third shuttle orbiter; $300 million for the construction grants reimbursement program for sewage treatment plants; $175 million for a drought assistance program contingent upon enactment of authorizing legislation; $35 million increase in the obligation limitation on airport development grants; $366 million for various programs authorized under the Federal-Aid Highway Act; $50 million for the Northeast Corridor improvement program to speed up construction currently underway; and $2 million for IRS accounts collection and taxpayer service. H.R. 4876—Public Law 95-29, approved May 13, 1977. (130)

Supplemental.—Makes supplemental appropriations in the total amount of $28,923,859,260 for fiscal year 1977 for almost every department and agency of the Federal Government including appropriations to cover costs associated with the October 1, 1976, general government pay raise. H.R. 4877—Public Law 95–26, approved May 4, 1977. (98)

Urgent Disaster Supplemental.—Makes urgent supplemental appropriations of $200 million for fiscal year 1977 for disaster relief activities resulting from the severe weather conditions prevalent throughout the nation. H.J. Res. 269—Public Law 95–13, approved March 21, 1977. (VV)

Urgent Power Supplemental.—Makes urgent power supplemental appropriations of $6.4 million for fiscal year 1977 for the Department of the Interior, Southwestern Power Administration, for power purchases caused by critically low stream flow conditions in the area served by the Administration; and removes the restrictions in Public Laws 94–355 and 94–373 which limit the use of funds appropriated to ERDA subject to enactment of authorizing legislation to assure the continued funding of essential energy research development and demonstration programs. H.J. Res. 227—Public Law 95–3, approved February 16, 1977. (VV)

Fiscal 1978:

Agriculture.—Appropriates $12,749,378,000 in new budget authority for the Department of Agriculture and related agencies for fiscal year 1978; includes $441,202,000 for the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and $1 million for the Farmers' Home Administration for planning and evaluation of housing program; contains funding for domestic food programs; appropriates $50 million for fiscal year 1977 to be immediately available for the Agricultural Conservation Program in drought areas in the Southeast; and contains other provisions. H.R. 7558—Public Law 95–97, approved August 12, 1977. (VV)

Continuing.—Makes continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare, the operations of the District of Columbia, and for salaries and related personnel benefits of employees carrying out functions under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act which shall be available from October 1, 1977, until enactment of their respective appropriations or October 31, 1977, whichever is earlier. H.J. Res. 626—Public Law 95–130, approved October 13, 1977. (VV)

Amends the continuing resolution, Public Law 95–130, to make continuing appropriations through November 30, 1977, for the Departments of Labor and Health, Education and Welfare and the operations of the District of Columbia. H.J. Res. 643—Public Law 95–165, approved November 9, 1977. (VV)

Continuing—District of Columbia.—Makes continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for the operations and activities of the municipal government of the District of Columbia until enactment of the 1978 D.C. appropriation bill. S.J. Res. 90—Passed Senate October 12, 1977. Note: (Provisions are contained in H.J. Res. 626, Public Law 95–130. (VV)

Continuing—Labor-HEW.—Makes continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for the Departments of Labor and Health, Education and Welfare and related agencies until enactment of the 1978 Labor-HEW appropriation bill. S.J. Res. 91—Passed Senate October 12, 1977. Note: (Provisions are contained in H.J. Res. 626, Public Law 95–130.) (VV)

Defense.—Appropriates $109,752,766,000 in new budget obligational authority for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1978 including the pay, allowances, and support of military personnel, operation and maintenance of the forces, procurement of equipment and systems, and research, development, test and evaluation; omits funding for procurement of the B–1 bomber; includes $95.6 million for a clerk-hire subsidy of military commissaries; bars the use of funds to consolidate undergraduate helicopter pilot training; prohibits funds to support ROTC units not meeting minimum enrollment criteria; limits the number of military person-

nel in non-appropriated fund activities such as post exchanges and officers' clubs; limits the number of enlisted aides for general flag officers to a total of 300 for the Department of Defense; permits funds for the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) to pay for psychiatric nursing and nurse-midwife services; and prohibits pay raises that would cause pay of wage board employees to exceed prevailing rates in the private sector but stipulates that no employee's pay shall be reduced from current levels. H.R. 7933—Public Law 95-111, approved September 21, 1977. (308)

District of Columbia.—Appropriates $399,116,000 in Federal funds and $1,340,431,800 in District of Columbia funds for a total of $1,739,547,800 for fiscal year 1978 for the operations and activities of the District of Columbia; contains second supplemental appropriations for fiscal 1977 of $7,378,500 payable from District funds; deletes funding for land acquisition for a Civic Center for the District; and adds a new title III making supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 1977 of $1.4 billion for the Disaster Loan Fund of the Small Business Administration which shall remain available until expended. H.R. 9005—Passed House September 16, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 4, 1977; In conference. (VV)

Foreign Aid.—Appropriates a total of $6,772,654,000 for foreign assistance and related programs for fiscal year 1978 including funds for foreign economic and military assistance, foreign military credit sales and the Export-Import Bank; includes $13 million for disaster assistance to Romania for fiscal year 1977; tightens the terms of U.S. development and security assistance loans so that loans reflect the varying potential for improvement among the national economies of aid recipients and provides that some loans will be for 20 or 30 years rather than a standard 40 years; provides that no part of any appropriation contained in this act shall remain available for obligation beyond the current fiscal year unless expressly provided by Congress; places a limitation of $115 million on the U.S. contribution to the United Nations Development Program; prohibits the U.S. from making a contribution to the United Nations University; appropriates $675,850,000 for foreign military credit sales of which $1 million is for Israel; prohibits the use of Export-Import Bank funds for exporting nuclear equipment to any nonnuclear weapons country that detonated a nuclear explosive after the date of enactment; prohibits U.S. direct aid and Export-Import Bank funds to be used to aid nations that granted sanctuary to international terrorists; places a limitation of $3 million on funds to be available for the United Nations Decade for Women; prohibits international military education and training funds for Argentina; prohibits military aid, training, or credit sales to Ethiopia or Uruguay; bans foreign military credit sales to Argentina, Brazil, El Salvador and Guatemala; limits military assistance to the Philippines to $18.1 million in fiscal year 1978, military credit sales to $1.85 million, and military education and training to $700,000; includes $50 million for the Sahel Development Program and limits U.S. assistance to 10 percent of total cash contributions to this drought-stricken area; includes security supporting assistance in the amount of $785 million for Israel, $750 million for Egypt, $93 million for Jordan, $90 million for Syria, $300 million for Portugal, $80 million for Southern Africa Special Requirements Fund, $20 million for Lebanon, and $15 million for Cyprus; provides $2 billion for international development banks which is almost a billion dollars increase above fiscal year 1977; states sense of the Congress language establishing appropriate levels for the "U.S. share" of future contributions to the international development banks; and limits the 1978 contribution to international banks until U.S. Executive Directors' salaries, now ranging from $78,820 to $83,830, are reduced to $50,000, the salary of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. (NOTE: House conferees agreed to the compromise after receiving assurances from the President that he would direct U.S. officials at the international banks to vote against loans to Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, Uganda, Cuba, Mozambique, and Angola.) H.R. 7797—Public Law 95-148, approved October 31, 1977. (346,571)

HUD.—Appropriates a total of $69,370,554,000 in new budget authority for fiscal year 1978 which includes $7,538,644,000 for the Department of Housing and Urban Development of which $150 million is for disaster assistance; $39,144,000 for the Consumer Product Safety Commission; $848,803,000 for the Environmental Protection Agency; $4,017,940,000 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration; $861,300,000 for the National Science Foundation; $17,770,282,000 for the Veterans' Administration; $6,854,924,000 for revenue sharing; and $1,400,000,000 for anti-recession financing; contains a provision to prohibit the use of government vehicles to drive Federal officials other than the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development between home and work; provides that no government consultants shall be paid in excess of the rate paid a GS-18 civil servant unless authorized by law; and prohibits the use of funds by EPA to administer or promulgate any program to tax, limit or otherwise regulate parking that is not specifically required pursuant to subsequent legislation. H.R. 7554—Public Law 95-119, approved October 4, 1977. (237)

Interior.—Appropriates a total of $10,026,349,000 for the Department of the Interior and related agencies for fiscal year 1978; includes significant increases in natural resources program, the Department's energy and minerals programs directed at the safe and environmentally sound development of energy resources both onshore and on the outer continental shelf, and the Forest Service; contains increased funding for energy programs outside the Interior Department with the major part directed to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and programs benefiting American natives that are administered by Interior and HEW with emphasis on health, educational, and economic opportunities and the wise management of their natural resources; expands support for programs enhancing the Nation's cultural resources and for specific programs for the arts and humanities, historic preservation, the Smithsonian Institution, and others; and contains other provisions. H.R. 7636—Public Law 95-74, approved July 26, 1977. (221)

Labor-HEW.—Authorizes a total of $60,168,561,000 in new budget authority for fiscal year 1978 with $5,679,187,000 for the Department of Labor, $53,185,557,000 for the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, and $1,303,837,000 for related agencies;

Makes significant increases over the Administration's budget requests for the following: employment and training assistance programs, with primary emphasis on creating jobs for unemployed youths; the Occupational Health and Safety Administration to provide for an additional 100 Federal compliance staff members; health programs for community health services, preventive medicine, research and training; elementary and secondary education programs to provide title I grants to disadvantaged students, impact aid for schools in Federally affected areas, and emergency school aid to help school districts encountering special desegregation problems; higher education programs, particularly the basic opportunity grant, the direct student loan programs and a one-time demonstration project for law school clinical experience programs; the Head Start program; aging programs; rehabilitation programs; community service programs; and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting;

Makes significant decreases in the administration's budget requests for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, public assistance, and the Social Security Administration;

Contains a provision restricting the use of public funds for abortions; and prohibits the use of funds appropriated by this act to require the transportation of students, reorganization of school grade structures, pairing of schools, or clustering of schools for the purpose of achieving racial desegregation. H.R. 7555—Passed House June 13, 1977; Passed Senate amended June 29, 1977; House agreed to conference report August 2, 1977; Senate agreed to conference report August 4, 1977, with abortion provisions remaining in disagreement; House agreed to 2d conference report October 12, 1977; Senate agreed to 2d conference report October 12, 1977, insisting on its amendment regarding abortions; On October 27, the Senate defeated S. Res. 307 instructing Senate conferees to accept House abortion language; Senate agreed to 3d conference report and agreed to House abortion amendment with an amendment November 3, 1977; House disagreed to Senate amendment November 3, 1977; Senate agreed to House abortion amendment with an amendment November 29, 1977; House disagreed to Senate amendment November 29, 1977. (266, 583)

Labor-HEW-D.C. continuing.—Provides continuing appropriations through September 30, 1978, to the District of Columbia and the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare;

District of Columbia.—Appropriates such funds as necessary to continue, at a rate not in excess of current operations, projects or activities which were conducted in fiscal years 1977 and which have been authorized for fiscal year 1978; provides that the Advisory Neighborhood Commission shall be continued at an annual rate of not to exceed $500,000; and adds $1.46 billion to the fiscal year 1977 Disaster Loan Fund of the Small Business Administration which shall remain available until expended;

Labor-HEW.—Authorizes a total of $60,168,561,000 in new budget authority for fiscal year 1978 with $5,679,187,000 for the Department of Labor, $53,185,557,000 for the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and $1,303,837,000 for related agencies;

Makes significant increases over the Administration's budget requests for the following: employment and training assistance programs with primary emphasis on creating jobs for unemployed youths; the Occupational Health and Safety Administration to provide for an additional 100 Federal compliance staff members; health programs for community health services, preventive medicine, research and training; elementary and secondary education programs to provide title I grants to disadvantaged students, impact aid for schools in Federally affected areas, and emergency school aid to help school districts encountering special desegregation problems; higher education programs, particularly the basic opportunity grant, the direct student loan programs and a one-time demonstration project for law school clinical experience programs; the Head Start program; aging programs; rehabilitation programs; community service programs; and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting;

Makes significant decreases in the administration's budget requests for the Bureau of Labor Statistics, public assistance, and the Social Security Administration;

Provides restricted use of public funds for abortions; prohibits the use of medicaid funds for abortions except in cases where the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or in cases of rape and incest if the incident is reported promptly to a law enforcement agency or a public health service, or in cases where two physicians have determined that severe and long-lasting physical health damage to the mother would result if the pregnancy were carried to term; and prohibits the use of funds appropriated by this act to require the



transportation of students, reorganization of school grade structures, pairing of schools, or clustering of schools for the purpose of achieving racial desegregation. H.J. Res. 662—Public Law 95-205, approved December 12, 1977. (VV)

Legislative.—Appropriates a total of $990,067,800 for the Legislative Branch for fiscal year 1978; includes $653,395,000 for Congressional operations and $336,672,200 for related agencies totalling $20,520,700 for Congressional operations and related agencies; deletes $55 million for the extension of the West Front of the Capitol and includes language instructing the Architect of the Capitol to ascertain which operations currently housed in the Capitol could be relocated to the office buildings and to prepare plans and drawings in detail with cost estimates for restoration of the West Front; provides that virtually all 1977 costs associated with the March 1, 1977, pay raise be absorbed through savings; includes changes in Senatorial allowances, as mandated by the Official Code of Conduct Amendments of 1977, S. Res. 110, and reduces the 1978 budget request for Senate activities by $12 million; consolidates the clerk-hire and the so-called S. Res. 60 allowances into a single allowance which will afford maximum flexibility to Senators in utilizing funds authorized for employment; retains the S. Res. 60 provisions for accessibility to committee files and meetings and certain reductions for committee chairmen and ranking minority members effective October 1, 1977; revises the current Consolidated Office Expense Allowance to provide more flexibility to Senators and to create a fixed allowance for each State; adds to the categories of expenses for which Members may be reimbursed: per diem and travel for Members and staff in the U.S. on official business, travel on official business in Washington, D.C. and in the vicinity of the home State office; and sets aside one-tenth of each Member's allowance to meet any other official office expense; makes each Senator eligible for two WATS telephone lines to be paid out of the contingent fund of the Senate; increases allowances by 10 percent although the consumer price index has risen 42.5 percent since last adjustment; allows an employee to be on the payroll of more than one Senator; directs that a supplement to the Congressional Directory be printed during second sessions rather than a new edition; reduces from 100 to 50 the number of recipients per Senator of free copies of the Congressional Record and requires publication of their names on the Record; eliminates a requested $250,000 subsidy for the Senate Restaurant with the intent of balancing the budget through price increases and improved management; phases out the 34 elevator operator jobs on automatic elevators at a savings of $292,000; and contains other provisions. H.R. 7932—Public Law 95-94, approved August 5, 1977. (296)

Military Construction.—Appropriates $2,977,720,000 for military construction for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 1978 which provides the necessary funding for the planning, design, construction, alteration and improvement of military facilities worldwide, both for active and Reserve forces, including military family housing; provides certain types of community impact assistance as well as assistance to members who face loss on the sale of private residences due to installation realignments; includes $8.5 million for all energy consumption metering programs; and provides for the U.S. share of NATO infrastructure construction costs. H.R. 7589—Public Law 95-101, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

Public Works—Energy Research.—Appropriates $10,350,669,000 for public works for water and power development and energy research for fiscal year 1978; provides $5,978,155,000 for the Energy Research and Development Administration (except for fossil fuel and certain conservation programs) in title I; provides $2,728,242,000 water resources development programs (including power) and related activities of the Department of the Army, civil functions—Army Corps of Engineers' civil works program; provides $785,168,000 for the Department of the Interior's Bureau of Reclamation and Power agencies; provides $802,849,000 for related independent agencies and commissions including the Appalachian Regional Commission and Applachian regional development programs, the Federal Power Commission, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the Tennessee Valley Authority; and the water Resources Council in title IV; includes funding for 9 water resources projects which the President had removed from the budget and omits new construction starts of such projects; omits funds for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor; bars production of enhanced radiation weapons until the President certifies to Congress that production of these weapons is in the national interest, with the proviso that the Congress, by concurrent resolution, may disapprove such production within 45 days following Presidential certification. H.R. 7553—Public Law 95-96, approved August 7, 1977. (284)

State-Justice-Commerce.—Appropriates a total of $7,709,432,000 in new budget authority for fiscal year 1978 including $1,234,970,000 for the Department of State: $2,300,619,000 for the Department of Justice; $1,923,275,000 for the Department of Commerce; $444,318,000 for the Judiciary; and $1,806,250,000 for related agencies including the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, the International Trade Commission, the Small Business Administration, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, and the Legal Services Corporation; makes fiscal year 1977 supplemental appropriations totalling $211,515,000 for certain agencies with the major portion of the appropriation to replenish the Small Business Administration's disaster loan fund; and prohibits the use of funds for implementation of the President's pardon program for Vietnam-era draft resisters. H.R. 7556—Public Law 95-86, approved August 2, 1977. (242)

Supplemental.—Makes supplemental appropriations in the amount of $7,799,898,000 for fiscal year 1978 for EPA construction grants, SBA disaster loans and other programs including: $30 million for Federal crop insurance; $30 million for watershed and flood prevention operations; $36.6 million for the agricultural conservation program; $44.2 million for EPA research and development; $85 million for EPA abatement control; $4.5 billion for EPA waste treatment plant grants; $67 million for surface mine reclamation; $273 million for the FEA programs now under the Department of Energy; $383 million for strategic petroleum reserves; $124 million for refugee programs; $200 million for emergency fuel assistance for the elderly; $80 million for the Clinch River breeder reactor project; $1.4 million for SBA loans; $423 million for Defense Department programs; and $18 million for Amtrak. H.R. 9375—Passed House October 25, 1977; Passed Senate amended November 1, 1977; Senate agreed to 2d conference report December 7, but took no action on a provision regarding the rescission of funds for the B-1 bomber. (607)

Transportation.—Appropriates $6,196,609,023 for fiscal year 1978 for the Department of Transportation (including the Coast Guard, Federal Highway Administration, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and Materials Transportation Bureau) and for related agencies (including the National Transportation Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Board, Interstate Commerce Commission, Panama Canal Zone Government, United States Railway Association, Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, and the National Transportation Policy Study Commission). H.R. 7557—Public Law 95-85, approved August 2, 1977. (230)

Treasury-Postal Service.—Appropriates a total of $7,478,254,000 in new budget obligational authority for fiscal year 1978 of which $2,842,714,000 is for the Treasury Department, $1,695,540,000 is for the Postal Service, $71,697,000 is for the Executive Office of the President, and $2,868,303,000 is for certain independent agencies; contains reductions in the number of permanent personnel positions in the Treasury Department based on the Presidential memorandum of March 1, 1977, restricting hiring until new personnel ceilings have been established and provides that if the ceilings established are lower than the committee recommendations the funds may not be used for other purposes without approval of the Appropriations Committees; and directs the Secretary of the Treasury to study the practice by Treasury Department agencies relating to the use of official Government vehicles by personnel and report to the committee by January 1, 1978. H.R. 7552—Public Law 95-81, approved July 31, 1977. (222)

ATOMIC ENERGY AND NASA

NASA Authorization.—Authorizes $4,049,429,000 for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for fiscal year 1978 of which $3,041,500,000 is for research and development, $160,940,000 is for the construction of facilities, and $846,989,000 is for research program and management; includes funds to support the following new programs: (1) 5 space shuttle orbiters, (2) development of the shuttle-launched space telescope for research in astronomy, (3) a third generation earth resources survey spacecraft, Landsat-D, to carry an advanced scanning instrument, (4) initiation of a search and rescue satellite system in cooperation with Canada, and (5) initiation of a Jupiter orbiter probe mission; provides continued funding of the Space Shuttle; and includes the second funding increment for a fuel efficient aircraft technology development program designed to decrease fuel consumption of commercial jet transports by 50 percent. H.R. 4088—Public Law 95-76, approved July 30, 1977. (VV)

Nuclear Regulatory Commission Authorization.—Authorizes $297,740,000 for fiscal year 1978 for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission; includes $41,480,000 for nuclear reactor regulation, $12,130,000 for standards development, $33,050,000 for inspection and enforcement, $22,090,000 for nuclear materials safety and safeguards, $148,900,000 for regulatory research, $10,180,000 for program technical support with up to $600,000 authorized for the Fellowship Program, and $29,910,000 for program direction and administration; provides that $10 million may be reallocated among budget categories subject to the conditions that the amount relocated from a major program activity not exceed 15 percent of the amount authorized for the activity and that the appropriate congressional committees be notified of a reallocation in excess of $500,000; provides (1) $2,700,000 for obligations related to the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project with a provision that the authorization be reduced by the same amount if the license application is withdrawn or further funding for the continuation of the project is not authorized or appropriated, and (2) $2,100,000 for obligations related to the Barnwell, South Carolina, fuel reprocessing plant with a provision that the authorization be reduced by the same amount if further construction of the facility for the purpose of providing plutonium to be used as fuel is cancelled or deferred; requires quarterly reports concerning the Commission's efforts to fulfill its obligations to assure equal opportunity employment; requires development of a plan to resolve generic safety issues to be submitted to Congress by January 1, 1978; requires preparation of a plan

for the development of new or unproved safety systems of nuclear power plants; calls for an annual report on the Commission's reactor safety research program; establishes a fellowship program under the aegis of the Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards to assist the committee in carrying out its duties in a timely manner; contains conflict of interest provisions similar to those adopted for the FEA and ERDA; provides that funds for cooperative nuclear safety research programs may be retained and used for salaries and expenses associated with those programs; and directs the Administrator of the General Services Administration to study and report to the Environment Committee by June 15, 1977, on the feasibility of consolidating the NRC which is presently housed in nine buildings throughout the Washington metropolitan area. S. 1131—Public Law 95–209, approved December 13, 1977. (VV)

BUDGET

Deferrals:

Coast Guard.—Disapproves the proposed deferral of $13,031,000 in budget authority for the Coast Guard. S. Res. 282—Senate agreed to November 1, 1977. (VV)

Rescissions:

Helium Purchases.—Rescinds $47.5 million in contract authority for helium purchases under Public Law 87–122 as recommended by the President in his message of September 22, 1976, for which purchase contracts were terminated by the Interior Department in 1973 and the contract authority therefore is no longer needed. H.R. 3347—Public Law 95–10, approved March 10, 1977. (VV)

Second budget rescission.—Rescinds $644,050,000 of the $941,278,000 in budget authority recommended by the President in his message of January 17, 1977, as follows: Department of Defense-Military—$143.6 million in retired pay, $452.6 million in Naval shipbuilding and conversion because of the decision not to procure the fourth nuclear powered aircraft carrier (CVN–71) or convert the nuclear powered cruiser USS Long Beach to the Aegis air defense weapons system, and $145.35 million for Air Force procurement because of termination of the Advanced Logistics System (ALS); $41.5 million in funds appropriated to the President for foreign military credit sales; and $12 million for the Department of State contributions for international peacekeeping activities because of the lower budget levels established by the U.N. General Assembly; and disapproves $277,228,000 as follows: Department of Commerce—$525,000 for salaries and expenses of the U.S. Travel Service and $1.5 million for operations, research and facilities of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration to continue surveys, mission and cost analysis and initiation of design and engineering studies for OCEANLAB; and $6,803,000 for the Department of Transportation for retirement pay for the Coast Guard. H.R. 3839—Public Law 95–15, approved March 25, 1977. (VV)

Third budget rescission.—Rescinds $96,090,000 in budget authority as recommended by the President in his message of July 19, 1977, of which $21,090,000 is a reduction in the foreign military credit sales program resulting from changes in the program plans that placed reliance on guaranteed loans rather than on direct credit during fiscal 1977, and $75,000,000 is a reduction in the GSA general building fund. H.R. 9019—Public Law 95–186, approved November 16, 1977. (VV)

Resolutions:

Third budget resolution, 1977.—Revises the Second Budget Resolution (S. Con. Res. 139) for fiscal year 1977 setting the level of revenues at $347.7 billion, outlays at $417.45 billion, deficit at $69.75 billion, budget authority at $472.9 billion and public debt at $718.4 billion; contains an adequate funding level to permit enactment of up to $13.8 billion in tax legislation stimulus as proposed by the administration and $3.7 billion in increased outlays to produce jobs in areas of high unemployment; sets a level of budget authority at $1.1 billion and outlays at $760 million for EPA construction grants, railroad and highway construction and improvement in recreational facilities; sets the following levels of funding for the relief of individuals and families hard hit by the recession and the harsh winter: (1) 1.8 billion in budget authority and outlays for direct payments to recipients of social security, SSI, and railroad retirement, or any similar stimulus proposals, (2) $508 million in budget authority and $508 million in outlays to extend the Federal supplemental benefits program for the unemployed, and (3) $200 million in budget authority and $200 million in outlays for Federal assistance to low- and moderate-income families to help them meet fuel costs during the winter emergency; includes adequate levels of budget authority for housing to support increased reservations for a total of 360,000 dwelling units for low- and moderate-income families; and makes the following revisions to the totals for budget authority and outlays contained in the Second Budget Resolution to reflect savings which have been achieved and additional costs which have arisen under existing programs (in billions of dollars):

National Defense—BA: $108.8 instead of $112.1, O: $100.1 instead of $100.65;

International Affairs—BA: $7.9 instead of $8.9, O: $6.8 instead of $6.9;

General Science, Space, and Technology—BA: $4.5 instead of $4.6, O: $4.4 instead of $4.5;

Natural Resources, Environment, and Energy—BA: $18.7 instead of $18.2, O: $17.2 instead of $16.2;

Agriculture—BA: $2.3 instead of $2.1, O: $3.0 instead of $2.2;

Commerce and Transportation—BA: $17.3 instead of $17.2, O: $16.0 instead of $17.4;

Community and Regional Development—BA: $14.8 instead of $9.55, O: $10.55 instead of $9.05;

Education, Training, Employment and Social Services—BA: $30.4 instead of $24.0, O: $22.7 instead of $22.2;

Health—BA: $40.6 instead of $40.5, O: $39.3 instead of $38.9;

Income Security—BA: $170.9 instead of $155.9, O: $141.3 instead of $137.2;

Veterans Benefits and Services—BA: $18.9 instead of $20.3, O: $18.1 instead of $19.5;

Law Enforcement and Justice—BA: $3.5, O: $3.6;

General Government—BA: $3.5 instead of $3.6, O: $3.5;

Revenue Sharing and General Purpose Fiscal Assistance—BA: $7.6, O: $7.7;

Interest—BA: $38 instead of $39.6, O: $38 instead of $39.6;

Allowances—BA: $0.8 instead of $0.7, O: $0.8;

Undistributed offsetting receipts—BA: −$15.6 instead of −$16.8, O: −$15.6 instead of −$16.8. S. Con. Res. 10—Action completed March 3, 1977. (38)

First budget resolution, 1978.—Sets the level for total budget outlays for fiscal year 1978 at $460.95 billion, estimated revenues at $396.3 billion, new budget authority at $503.45 billion, and the estimated deficit at $64.65 billion as compared to the President's estimates of $462.6 billion in budget outlays, $404.7 billion in revenues, $506.2 billion in new budget authority, and a proposed deficit of $57.9 billion; sets the appropriate level of the public debt at $784.9 billion and the amount by which the statutory amount may be increased at $83.6 billion; for estimated revenues (1) assumes the level of fiscal stimulus in fiscal 1978 provided in the Tax Reduction and Simplification Act as agreed to by House and Senate conferees; (2) accepts a $65 million allowance for miscellaneous tax and tariff legislation; (3) considers the entire cost of the earned income credit as reduction of revenue; and (4) postpones the treatment of tax credits in excess of recipients tax liabilities until development of the second budget resolution; recommends outlays for budget programs by function for fiscal year 1978 as compared with the President's proposed budget outlays as follows:

National Defense: $110.0 billion as compared to $112.8 billion:

International Affairs (conduct of foreign affairs, foreign information and exchange activities, the Peace Corps, Food for Peace, and nonmilitary foreign assistance): $7.3 billion as compared to $7.2 billion:

General Science, Space and Technology: $4.7 billion, which is the same estimate submitted by the President:

Natural Resources, Environment, and Energy: $20.0 billion as compared to $20.9 billion;

Agriculture: $4.35 billion as compared to $4.4 billion:

Commerce and Transportation: $19.4 billion as compared to $19.9 billion:

Community and Regional Development: $10.8 billion as compared to $9.9 billion:

Education, Manpower, and Social Services: $27.2 billion as compared to $27.0 billion;

Health: $44.3 billion as compared to $44.6 billion;

Income Security (social security and unemployment insurance, retirement systems for Federal and railroad employees and assistance programs for the needy): $146.7 billion as compared to $148.7 billion;

Veterans Benefits and Services: $20.2 billion as compared to $18.8 billion;

Law Enforcement and Justice: $3.85 billion as compared to $3.8 billion;

General Government: $3.85 billion as compared to $4.0 billion;

Revenue Sharing and General Purpose Fiscal Assistance: $9.7 billion, which is the same estimate submitted by the President;

Interest: $43.0 billion as compared to $40.9 billion;

Allowances (includes Federal pay increases for civilian agencies and other expenditures which cannot be reasonably assigned to other functions): $1.9 billion as compared to $1.2 billion; and

Undistributed Offsetting Receipts (includes receipts from rents and royalties on leases on the Outer Continental Shelf and other deductions from outlays which cannot be reasonably assigned to other functions): $16.3 billion in undistributed offsetting receipts in the Congressional budget as compared to $16.0 billion in the President's budget. S. Con. Res. 19—Action completed May 17, 1977. (137,142)

Second budget resolution, 1978.—Revises the First Budget Resolution for fiscal year 1978 setting the level of revenues at $397 billion, budget authority at $500.1 billion, outlays at $458.25 billion, deficit at $61.25 billion, and public debt at $775.45 billion; makes the following revisions to the totals for budget authority and outlays in the First Budget Resolution to reflect savings which have been achieved and additional costs which have arisen under existing programs (in billions of dollars): National Defense—Budget Authority (BA): $116.4 instead of $8.5, Outlays (O): $110.1 instead of $111.0;

International Affairs—BA: $8.0 instead of $9.3, O: $6.6 instead of $7.3;

General Science, Space and Technology—BA: $4.9 instead of $9.0, O: $4.7 as in the First Budget Resolution;

Natural Resources, Environment and Energy—BA: $24.6 instead of $20.7, O: $20.0 as in the First Budget Resolution;

Agriculture—BA: $2.1 instead of $2.2, O: $6.3 instead of $4.35;

Commerce and Transportation—BA: $20.4 instead of $20.0, O: $19.6 instead of $19.4;

Community and Regional Development—BA: $8.2 as in the First Budget Resolution, O: $10.6 instead of $10.8;

Education, Training, Employment and Social Services—BA: $26.3 instead of $26.8, O: $26.4 instead of $27.2;

Health—BA: $47.7 instead of $47.9, O: $44.2 instead of $44.3;



Income Security—BA: $178.8 instead of $179.9, O: $146.1 instead of $146.7;

Veterans Benefits and Services—BA: $19.9 instead of $20.25, O: $20.2 as in the First Budget Resolution;

Law Enforcement and Justice—BA: $3.8 as in the First Budget Resolution, O: $4.0 instead of $3.85;

General Government—BA: $3.8 as in the First Budget Resolution, O: $3.85 as in the First Budget Resolution;

Revenue Sharing and General Purpose Fiscal Assistance—BA: $9.6 instead of $9.8, O: $9.7 as in the First Budget Resolution;

Interest—BA: $41.7 instead of $43.0, O: $41.7 instead of $43.0;

Allowances—BA: $0.9 instead of $0.8, O: $1.0 instead of $0.9;

Undistributed Offsetting Receipts—BA: −$16.8 instead of −$16.6, O: −$17.1 instead of −$16.3. H. Con. Res. 341—Action completed September 16, 1977. (361)

CONGRESS

Capitol Police jurisdiction.—Amends the act of July 31, 1946, as amended, to include certain specified areas and portions of streets within the U.S. Capitol Grounds in order to strengthen Capitol Police jurisdiction over traffic and other matters for security purposes. S. 1859—Passed Senate July 20, 1977. (VV)

Extends the supervision and protection of the U.S. Capitol Police over the employees and facilities of the Office of Technology Assessment located at 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, S.E., Washington, D.C. S. 2052—Public Law 95–175, approved November 14, 1977. (VV)

Congressional Campaign Committee Employees Retirement Credit.—Amends title V, U.S.C., to provide that a congressional employee may credit not to exceed 10 years of service as an employee of the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee, the Republican Senatorial Campaign Committee, the Democratic National Congressional Committee or the Republican National Congressional Campaign Committee for Civil Service Retirement purposes provided the required deposits for such service are made to the fund; and makes the provisions of this act applicable to an employee who retires on or after the date of enactment. S. 992—Passed Senate March 5, 1977. (VV)

Ernest Gruening statue.—Accepts in the name of the United States, the statue of the late Senator Ernest Gruening, presented by the State of Alaska, for the National Statuary Hall collection; expresses the appreciation of the Congress for the contribution; and provides for the temporary placement of the statue in the rotunda of the Capitol with appropriate ceremonies to mark the occasion. S. Con. Res. 25—Action completed September 26, 1977. (VV)

Joint Committee on Atomic Energy abolishment.—Abolishes the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and provides for the disposition of its staff and the transfer of its statutory functions and authority to other congressional committees having jurisdiction over the development, utilization or application of atomic energy; and makes necessary and conforming amendments to certain laws which pertain to the Joint Committee. S. 1153—Public Law 95–110, approved September 20, 1977. (VV)

Joint Committee on Congressional Operations abolishment.—Abolishes the Joint Committee on Congressional Operations effective September 30, 1977, and transfers its duties and responsibilities to the Senate Committee on Rules and Administration. S. 1608—Passed Senate July 12, 1977. (VV)

Joint Economic Committee study.—Directs the Joint Economic Committee, or any of its subcomittees, to investigate past and prospective changes in the United States and world economies and their impact on the economies of the United States and other nations and to report to Congress their recommendations for meeting the economic policy requirements of the United States; authorizes the Committee to hire expert professional staff and supporting assistants as well as individual consultants and organizations and to sit and act during sessions of the present Congress whether or not either House is recessed or adjourned: and authorizes therefor $900,000 for the period July 1, 1977, through December 31, 1978, of which not to exceed $250,000 may be expended prior to December 31, 1977. H Con. Res. 248—Action completed July 18, 1977. (VV)

State taxation of Members of Congress.—Adds a new section 113 to title 4, U.S.C., effective with respect to all taxable years, which provides that no State in which a Member of Congress maintains a place of residence to attend sessions of Congress may for State income tax purposes treat the Member as a resident or domiciliary or treat his Congressional salary as income for services performed within or from sources within that State unless the Member represents the State. H.R. 6893—Public Law 95–67, approved July 19, 1977. (VV)

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

Debt collection practices.—Amends the Consumer Credit Protection Act to add a new title entitled the "Fair Debt Collection Practices Act" to protect consumers from a host of unfair, harassing, and deceptive debt collection practices; prohibits a debt collector from: (1) contacting third parties other than to obtain location information except the consumers attorney, a credit reporting agency, the creditor, the creditor's or debt collector's attorney, or any other person to the extent necessary to effectuate a postjudgement judicial remedy; (2) engaging in any conduct which harasses, oppresses or abuses any person; (3) using any false, deceptive or misleading representations; (4) using any unfair or unconscionable means; (5) attempting to collect a disputed debt until the consumer receives verification of the debt; and (6) applying payments to disputed debts; provides that if a consumer notifies a debt collector in writing that he refuses to pay a debt or wishes the debt collector to cease further contacts the debt collector must so cease except to notify the consumer of the debt collector's or creditor's further actions; requires that actions on real property be brought in the judicial district in which the property is located and actions on personal suits be brought either where the contract was signed or where consumer resided; provides that a debt collector who violates the act is liable for actual damages plus costs and reasonable attorney's fees; permits the court to award up to $1,000 in individual actions, and up to $500,000 or 1 percent of the debt collector's net worth, whichever is less, in class actions; provides the following two defenses for debt collectors: (1) good faith reliance on an FTC advisory opinion and (2) bona fide error notwithstanding procedures to avoid the error; provides that a court may award reasonable attorney's fees to a defendant if it finds that the consumer brought a suit in bad faith or for harassment; gets a 1-year statute of limitation on bringing actions; places enforcement of the act with the FTC and the Federal bank regulatory agencies; prohibits the promulgation of any additional rules or regulations pertaining to debt collectors; requires the FTC to report annually to the Congress on the Act's effectiveness and administrative enforcement; annuls state laws only if inconsistent to Federal; allows the FTC to exempt any collection practices within any State if they are subject to substantially similar requirements; and provides that the act shall take effect within 6 months of enactment. H.R. 5294—Public Law 95–109, approved September 20, 1977. (VV)

CRIME—JUDICIARY

Administrative conference.—Amends the Administrative Conference Act to raise the annual appropriation ceiling to a total of $1.6 million for fiscal 1979, $1.95 million for fiscal 1980, and $2.3 million for fiscal 1981. S. 1792—Passed Senate November 4, 1977. (VV)

Bilingual court proceedings.—Amends title 28, U.S.C., to insure that Federal court participants who do not speak or understand English, or have a hearing or speech impairment, will have access to qualified interpreters, and allows a limited use of Spanish in the District Court of Puerto Rico when it is found by the court to be in the interest of justice. S. 1315—Passed Senate November 4, 1977. (VV)

Child adoption and child abuse prevention.—Facilitates the removal of barriers to interstate adoptions and the placement of children with special needs in permanent adoptive homes; directs the Secretary of HEW to appoint an advisory board to recommend model adoptive legislation and procedures to facilitate interstate adoption of children, on the basis of which, the Secretary would promulgate uniform regulations, and encourage each State to adopt comprehensive assistance legislation based on the model plan; establishes within HEW an administrative arrangement to provide an adoption information exchange system and to coordinate departmental programs as well as to carry out education and training programs; and provides for a 4-year authorization of $5 million for fiscal year 1978 and such sums as necessary for the succeeding three fiscal years;

Extends for 2 years the authorizations for the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act at the existing $25 million level; authorizes $2 million for each of fiscal years 1978 and 1979 for programs and projects designed to prevent, identify, and treat sexual abuse of children, including programs involving the treatment of family units; makes it possible for the Secretary to increase funding for State programs beyond the present 20-percent maximum, while at the same time providing a 20-percent minimum for State grants; includes research efforts in the 50-percent expenditure earmark now applicable only to demonstration projects; permits 3-year research grants made with funds obligated from a single year's appropriation, and requires public participation in the establishment of research priorities; provides for special consideration for continued funding of certain demonstration projects funded by HEW which are of proven effectiveness and of regional or national significance; redefines the term "child" to take into account situations where the State statute definition waives from the Federal definition therefor making the State ineligible for Federal grants; encourages States to obligate their grants on a more expeditious schedule; provides for greater exchange of information among Federal agencies on the Advisory Board on Child Abuse and Neglect concerning planned activities; provides for public membership on the Board; and requires submission by the Board to the President and the Congress of a comprehensive plan detailing the goals and objectives of child abuse prevention and treatment programs, and seeking to achieve maximum coordination of the goals and activities of all Federal and non-Federal programs in this field. H.R. 6693—Passed House September 26, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 28, 1977. (VV)

Child pornography.—Amends title 18, U.S.C., making it a Federal offense for anyone to use children under the age of 16 in the production of pornographic materials which are to be mailed or otherwise transported in interstate or foreign commerce; proscribes the interstate transportation of

persons under 18 years of age for the purpose of engaging in prostitution by extending the Mann Act's provision against female prostitution to include juvenile males; and amends the penalty provisions regarding mailing, importation, or transportation of obscene materials to increase the penalties up to 10 years' imprisonment or $10,000 or, in case of a second offense, a minimum of 2 years and a maximum of 15 years imprisonment and up to $15,000. S. 1585—Passed Senate October 10, 1977; Passed House amended October 25, 1977; Senate agreed to conference report November 4, 1977. (553)

Courts of appeals judicial accommodations.—Amends title 28, U.S.C., to provide accommodations for judges of the U.S. courts of appeals at places other than those where regular terms of court are authorized by law to be held if such accommodations have been approved by the judicial council for the appropriate circuit and space is available without cost to the government. H.R. 2770—Public Law 95-196, approved November 19, 1977. (VV).

Drug Enforcement Administration.—Amends the Comprehensive Drug Prevention and Control Act of 1970 to extend for 2 years, through fiscal 1979, the Drug Enforcement Administration at an authorization of $182 million for fiscal 1978 plus such additional amounts as necessary for salary increases and other employee benefits authorized by law, and such sums as necessary for fiscal 1979. S. 1232—Passed Senate June 6, 1977 (VV)

Amends the Controller Substances Act of 1970 to extend for 2 years, through fiscal 1979, the Drug Enforcement Administration at an authorization of $188 million for fiscal 1978 and $215 million for fiscal 1979; and repeals the additional $6 million annual authorization under section 103 of the Controlled Substances Act for additional enforcement personnel in the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs. H.R. 5742—Public Law 95-137, approved October 18, 1977. (VV)

Federal rules and criminal procedure.—Approves with modifications certain amendments to the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures proposed by the Supreme Court on April 26, 1976, and disapproves other such amendments:

Changes rule 6(e), which deals with the secrecy of grand jury proceedings, to allow disclosure information of grand jury proceedings to personnel deemed necessary by an attorney for the government to assist in the performance of his duty to enforce Federal criminal law; changes rule 23(b), which deals with cases tried by juries of less than 12 persons, to allow the parties to stipulate that a valid verdict may be returned by a jury should the court find it necessary to excuse one or more jurors after the trial commences, and changes rule 23(c), which deals with cases tried without a jury, to require that a request for a special finding be made prior to the general finding and to allow findings to be made orally; disapproves the Supreme Court's proposed changes to rule 24 which deals with the number of peremptory challenges to prospective jurors; changes rule 41(c), which deals with the issuance of search warrants, to provide for a telephone search warrant procedure; amends the present removal to Federal Court statute to minimize the disruption and unnecessary delay in State criminal procedures that can result from delatory petitions for removal; and specifies the effective dates of the proposed modifications. H.R. 5864—Public Law 95-78, approved July 30, 1977. (VV)

Jefferson F. Davis citizenship.—Restores posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis effective December 5, 1968. S.J. Res. 16—Passed Senate April 27, 1977. (VV)

Juvenile justice.—Strengthens and extends for 3 years, the program established by the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 with authorization levels of $150 million, $175 million, and $200 million for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980, respectively; extends the definition of "juvenile delinquency program" to include programs for all youths who would benefit from services designed to reduce delinquent conduct; reaffirms Congressional intent that the provisions of the act are to be administered through the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; changes the title of the head of the Office from Assistant Administrator to Associate Administrator and upgrades the position to the Executive Schedule, Level 5, to emphasize the importance of the position; affirms the authority of the Associate Administrator of the Office to administer LEAA juvenile justice funds subject to delegation and direction by the Administrator of LEAA; retains the Office's National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention and strengthens the scope of its activities particularly in the area of training:

Gives increased emphasis and recognition to the proper roles of the National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention and the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; provides for the addition of the Commissioner of the Office of Education and the Director of Action to the statutory membership of the Council, and states that the Director of the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention shall be replaced on the Council by the Director of the Office of Drug Abuse Policy; expands the scope of representation on the advisory committee and requires that future appointments to the committee include at least three youth members who have been under the jurisdiction of the juvenile justice system; provides for more significant input at all levels from persons who, by virtue of their training or experience, have special knowledge concerning the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency and the administration of juvenile justice; makes changes to the formula grant program intended to fine tune this modified grant program, to clarify ambiguous language in the 1974 act, and to assist States to more effectively expand formula grant funds according to priority areas identified in the States' juvenile justice plan; requires that, beginning in fiscal year 1979, not more than 7.5 percent of a State's total formula grant allotment may be used to cover the costs of planning, administration, or any pre-award activities, and that any grant funds used for these purposes must be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis from State or local funds; provides that formula grant program funds will cover 100 percent of the approved cost of any program or activity effective October 1, 1978; extends eligibility for State formula grant pass-through funds to local private agencies which have applied to the appropriate units of local government for funding and have been denied; provides one additional year for States to comply with the deinstitutionalization requirements of the program; requires that all facilities for juveniles be monitored in order to determine whether they are properly classified as juvenile detention and correctional facilities or as other types of facilities where status offenders may be placed; provides that participating States shall provide the Associate Administrator with a review of the extent of compliance with deinstitutionalization requirements; provides that States in compliance with the deinstitutionalization requirement shall have preference for reallocated formula grant funds:

Provides that 25 percent, rather than 25-50 percent, of Part B funds be allocated for the special emphasis program, and expands its scope to include activities to help prevent school violence and vandalism, to promote youth advocacy, and to assist State legislatures to develop legislation to achieve State compliance with the act; increases the minimum private agency share of special emphasis funding from 20 to 30 percent;

Prohibits the use of formula grant funds to match other LEAA funds, but allows the formula grant funds to be used as match for other Federal juvenile delinquency program grants; provides that the Administrator's authority to require a matching contribution extends to grants for the concentration of Federal efforts and programs of the National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, but not to grants for special emphasis programs; requires that program records be kept confidential; authorizes funding at the level of $25 million for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 for the extension of the Runaway Youth Act to enable the Secretary of HEW to increase assistance to local groups which operate temporary shelter care programs in areas where runaways tend to congregate; and contains other provisions. H.R. 6111—Public Law 95-115, approved October 3, 1977. (VV)

Mississippi court terms.—Amends section 104(a)(1), title 28, U.S.C., to provide for holding terms of the U.S. District Court for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Mississippi at Aberdeen, Ackerman, and Corinth. S. 662—Passed Senate April 7, 1977. (VV)

North Dakota judicial district.—Amends title 28, U.S.C., to realign the judicial districts of North Dakota by transferring Bottineau, McHenry, and Pierce Counties from the Northeastern Division to the Northwestern Division and transferring Sheridan and Wells Counties from the Southeastern Division to the Northwestern Division in order to reduce the average distance which litigants, attorneys, and jurors in these counties must travel to the nearest place of holding court by approximately 100 miles. S. 195—Passed Senate May 24, 1977. (VV)

Northern Marianas district court.—Implements article IV of the covenant to establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in political union with the United States by establishing the District Court of the Northern Mariana Islands; specifies the jurisdiction of the court, both original and appellate; and authorizes such sums as necessary to carry out the act. S. 2149—Public Law 95-157, approved November 8, 1977 (VV)

Omnibus judgeships.—Provides for the appointment of 110 additional permanent district court judges in 65 specified judicial districts; creates three temporary district court judgeships, for a minimum of 5 years, in the Eastern District of Kentucky, Southern District of West Virginia, and Southern District of Florida; divides the fifth circuit into a new fifth circuit consisting of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and Mississippi which would have 14 judges, and a new eleventh circuit consisting of Louisiana and Texas which would have a total bench of 12 judges; creates a total of 35 new circuit court judgeships distributed as follows: one new judgeship in the first circuit; two in the second circuit; one in the third circuit; three in the fourth circuit; five for the revised fifth circuit; two for the sixth district; one for the seventh circuit; one for the eighth circuit; ten for the ninth circuit; one for the tenth circuit; and six for the new eleventh circuit; contains a "report back" provision which requires the Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit Court to make recommendations for a solution to the unique problems of that circuit within one year of the date on which the tenth new judge is appointed; authorizes the Administrative Office of the United States Courts to upgrade and reclassify eight employee positions; and amends existing law to require that actions brought against rail or motor carriers on claims for damage or delay to shipments be subject to a minimum jurisdictional amount of $10,000 for each bill in lading, in order to prevent



abuse of the Federal judicial process by persons bringing such actions simply as a means of tolling the statute of limitations while settlement negotiations are undertaken. S. 11—Passed Senate May 24, 1977. (VV)

Prisoner exchange with Canada and Mexico.—Provides the statutory framework to implement the treaties with Canada (Ex. H, 95th-1st) and Mexico (Ex. D, 94th-1st) providing for the transfer of prisoners convicted of crimes in a foreign country so that they may serve their sentence of confinement or supervision in their home nation; directs that the transfer and custody of prisoners under this treaty shall be carried out by the Attorney General; requires that any person transferred to or from the United States must appear before a U.S. magistrate or judicial officer to verify that he has willingly and knowingly agreed to be transferred; grants any person who is to appear at a verification proceeding the right to be advised by counsel, and provides for a court appointed council for indigents; makes American citizens returning to this country as prisoners eligible for parole pursuant to U.S. law and regulations; provides that an American citizen returning home under this treaty will not waive his right to bring a writ of habeas corpus in a U.S. court, but when voluntarily transferring he would not gain opportunity to collaterally attack his foreign conviction in a U.S. court; and provides that if an American returning to this country is freed by U.S. courts before his foreign sentence has expired, he may be delivered back to foreign authorities to complete his term. S. 1682—Public Law 95-144, approved October 28, 1977. (VV)

Public safety officers group life insurance.—Establishes a nationwide program of group life insurance for public safety officers that would be under the control of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration but purchased from one or more life insurance companies, with provision for reinsurance by other underwriters; defines "public safety officer" as any person employed by a State or unit of general local government as a policeman, corrections officer, criminal or juvenile delinquency court officer, or firefighter but excludes from coverage those already eligible under the FEGLI program or participating in the SGLI program; sets the amount of group life and accidental death and dismemberment insurance at the amount of the officer's salary plus $2,000, with a minimum coverage of $10,000 and a maximum of $32,000; terminates a policy 2 months after separation or discontinuance of pay with provision for conversion to an individual policy for the group life portion without medical examination at prevailing rates; provides for a Federal contribution of up to one-third the cost of the premium with the State or local government to contribute the same portion or all of the premium not covered by the Federal Government and any balance due after government contributions to be withheld from the officer's salary; provides that insurance in force on the date of death of an enrolled officer would be paid to the beneficiary designated in writing received in his employer's office prior to his death and, if there is no beneficiary designated, the funds would pass under criteria set out in the bill; provides that a State or unit of general local government with a program of group life insurance in existence at any time during the first year after the effective date of this act would be eligible for Federal assistance of up to one-third the cost of the premium; establishes an Advisory Council on Public Safety Officers Group Life Insurance to review the administration of the program and advise the LEAA on matters of policy; waives sovereign immunity to obviate any civil suit problems; and creates a fund in the Treasury known as the public safety officers' group insurance revolving fund. S. 262—Passed Senate September 16, 1977. (VV)

Sex discrimination on basis of pregnancy.—Amends title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make clear that the prohibitions against sex discrimination in the act include discrimination in employment on the basis of pregnancy or pregnancy-related disabilities; provides that these provisions will take effect immediately upon enactment except that, with regard to fringe benefit plans, they are to take effect by July 1, 1980, 180 days after enactment whichever is greater; provides that for a period of 1 year or until the expiration of any applicable collective bargaining agreement, employers may not reduce existing benefits as a means of coming into compliance; and provides that where employees and employers share the cost of presently existing benefits, employers are permitted to apportion the cost of any benefit required as a result of this legislation. S. 995—Passed Senate September 16, 1977. (385)

U.S. magistrates.—Enlarges and amends the current jurisdictional provisions for U.S. magistrates in order to improve access to the Federal courts for the less advantaged;

Allows magistrates to finally determine civil cases, upon the consent of the parties involved; authorizes a magistrate to "conduct any or all proceedings in any jury or nonjury civil matter"; specifies appeal and review procedures available to an aggrieved party in a civil matter decided by a magistrate;

Qualifies the existing discretion of district courts to select and appoint magistrates by: directing the Judicial Conference to promulgate standards for qualification and selection procedures of magistrates; requiring that all subsequent magistrate appointments must conform to these standards; providing that the qualifications of full-time magistrate appointees must also be approved by the judicial council of the circuit before the appointment takes effect; and requiring that all magistrates must have been admitted to practice of law for at least five years; extends statutory prohibitions on outside activities to all full-time and part-time magistrates who exercise the new case-dispositive jurisdiction provided for in the bill; extends the existing provisions for payment of certain litigation expenses for indigents in proceedings before a district judge to proceedings before a magistrate;

Expands jurisdiction of magistrates to try minor criminal offenses to include all misdemeanors; eliminates the requirement for defendant consent to a magistrate conducting the trial in a petty offense case; allows the conduct of jury trials in misdemeanor cases before a magistrate where the court has specifically designated the magistrate to proceed in that manner; permits magistrates to sentence young adults and youthful offenders if the commitment imposed does not exceed the maximum term for an adult convicted of the same offense; provides that the procedural requirements of the Juvenile Delinquincy Act do not apply to single petty offense cases in which terms of commitment or imprisonment are not usually imposed; and contains other provisions. S. 1613—Passed Senate July 22, 1977. (VV)

DEFENSE

Coast Guard authorization.—Authorizes $1,262,521,000 for fiscal year 1978 for the Coast Guard for the procurement of vessels and aircraft, construction and improvement of shore and offshore facilities, alteration and removal of obstructive bridges, aids to navigation, pollution abatement, administrative expenses, and operating expenses; authorizes a year-end strength for active duty personnel of 39,145; authorizes an average military student load of 5,506; includes funds for the recent Presidential program of boarding and inspecting oil tankers, reactivation of Coast Guard cutters to be used as back-up vessels in the enforcement of the 200-mile Fishery Conservation Zone, enforcement of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976, a search and rescue mission capability at the Portage, Mich., Coast Guard station, two additional icebreaking tugs and one large icebreaker, procurement of 2 short-range recovery helicopters for the search and rescue station at Cordova, Alaska, the procurement of radar and other equipment for a continuation of various vessel traffic systems, and the study of oil spill containment in high seas or fast rivers; restores funds which the Coast Guard expended as a result of the unanticipated winter storm damage; adds a new section which permanently authorizes the Coast Guard to continue its present accounting procedure of merging prior year "Operating Expenses" and "Reserve Training" appropriations with current year appropriations for the same purposes; authorizes the Coast Guard to contribute funds to the North Marin County Water District in California for the construction of a sewage treatment plant; authorizes the Coast Guard to accept money from the city of Baltimore, Maryland, for use in replacing Coast Guard facilities which will be removed by the city incident to a road improvement project, reextends an exemption from Coast Guard inspection for fishing tender and cannery tender vessels in the States of Alaska, Oregon, and Washington and authorizes the commandant of the Coast Guard to assist HEW in providing medical emergency helicopter transportation services to civilians. H.R. 6823—Public Law 95-61, approved July 1, 1977. (VV)

Defense procurement officers.—Amends the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, to prohibit employment of any former Federal procurement official, for a 2-year period after leaving the U.S. Government, with any Government contractor over which that official has exercised substantial official authority; exempts individuals who were involuntarily terminated through reductions in force or similar personnel cutbacks and those individuals who left the Government prior to the effective date of this act; gives the Civil Service Commission the authority to coordinate administration of the act; authorize the Commission, upon application of a contractor or former Government procurement official, to issue an advisory opinion, within 30 days, as to the applicability of the act with an interim opinion to be filed within 10 days after receipt of an application; authorizes the Commission to find that proposed compensation or employment would not violate the intent of the act; provides criminal defense to any individual or contractor if the Commission granted a favorable opinion or failed to file a timely advisory opinion; grants the Commission the authority to convene hearings, issue subpenas, and take testimony pursuant to a review of an application for an advisory opinion; authorizes the Commission to review status and enforcement of provisions relating to the conduct of Government employees and recommend additional legislation to the Congress; and makes the act effective October 1, 1979. S. 695—Passed Senate October 11, 1977. (VV)

Defense production extension.—Extends for two years, through fiscal 1979, the titles of the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended, which contain the sole authority for a number of programs designed to maintain the national defense production base in peacetime, prepare for mobilization, provide a pool of trained manpower for war production management, provide uniform cost accounting standards for negotiated defense contracts, provide for the examination of national policy with regard to material supplies and shortages, and continue the Joint Committee on Defense Production. S. 853—Public Law 95-37, approved June 1, 1977. (VV)

Deputy and Under Secretaries of Defense.—Eliminates one of the two positions of Deputy Secretary of Defense and estab-

lishes the position of Under Secretary of Defense for Policy; and changes the title of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering to that of Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering. S. 1372—Public Law 95–140, approved October 21, 1977. (VV)

Medical personnel special pay.—Extends until September 30, 1978, the current authority to provide certain pay for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services as follows: a special pay for physicians and dentists ranging from $100 per month to $350 per month depending on length of service, a variable incentive pay for physicians below the rank of general or admiral who execute active duty agreements not to exceed $13,500 per year for each year of agreed service, and a continuation pay for physicians of the rank of general or admiral and for dentists who execute active duty agreements not to exceed 4 months basic pay; and reinstates the special pay of $100 a month for all optometrists and veterinarians on active duty. S. 1731—Public Law 95–114, approved September 30, 1977. (VV)

Military construction authorization.—Authorizes $3,724,718,000 for construction and other related authority for the military departments, and the Office of the Secretary of Defense within and outside the United States; contains authority for the construction of new projects which will create an estimated 50,000 jobs in the construction industry and to operate and maintain the current inventory of military family housing; contains funds for upgrading the chemical weapons storage sites; contains nearly $200 million for selected projects designed to conserve energy and to control pollution at military installations; encourages the utilization of solar energy where practical and economically feasible for projects authorized by this act; includes $70 million for a test program which will meter energy consumed in individual military family housing units in order to establish, once feasibility is demonstrated and after congressional review, reasonable energy consumption ceilings and to assess occupants for any consumption in excess of the established ceiling; specifies the guidelines which should be included in the program; includes $7.3 million for construction of supoprt facilities for personnel stationed at Diego Garcia; increases from $400,000 to $500,000 DOD authority for new minor construction projects without specific authorization; establishes permanent procedures for accomplishing base realignments at military installations employing more than 500 civilian personnel; makes these procedures applicable to relocating functions and civilian personnel positions if the authorized level of such personnel is to be reduced by 1,000, or 50 percent of the authorized strength, whichever is smaller, except if the reductions result from workload adjustments or other similar causes; requires that DOD notify Congress of any proposed action, comply with the provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, submit a detailed justification for any final decision, and defer implementation for 60 days following notification of the final decision; authorizes the Secretary to enter into contracts for periods not to exceed 10 years for the purchase of fuel derived from waste products; provides that commissary surcharge funds may be used to provide new commissaries and renovate existing commissaries anywhere in the world; authorizes $2 million for the construction of visitors facilities for the U.S.S. *Arizona* memorial in Hawaii; and contains other provisions. S. 1474—Public Law 95–82, approved August 1, 1977. (VV)

Military enlistment and reenlistment bonuses.—Amends chapter 5, title 37, U.S.C., to extend for 15 months, from June 30, 1977, to September 30, 1978, present law authorizing the armed services to pay enlistment and reelistment bonuses to selected enlisted personnel who possess a critical skill or to those who enlist for service in a critical skill including the combat arms; and adds a provision whereby a member would forfeit his bonus if he becomes technically unqualified in the skill for which the bonus was paid unless it is the result of an injury, illness, or other impairment which is not a result of his own misconduct. H.R. 583—Public Law 95–57, approved June 29, 1977. (VV)

Military procurement authorizations.—Authorizes a total of $36.1 billion for fiscal year 1978, for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles, torpedoes, and other weapons, and research, development test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces; continues funding of submarine-based missiles, land-based ICBM's and manned bombers to maintain the strategic balance with the Soviet Union; increases funds for Naval shipbuilding including several new initiatives; contains funds to improve the deterrent and fighting capabilities of NATO without increasing the commitment of American ground forces; establishes a Naval Shipbuilding Commission to study and report to the President and Congress on current naval policies and procedure together with its recommendations on a more efficient and cost-saving means of procuring vessels; prohibits the use of funds after fiscal 1980 for the development or procurement of any main battle tank, mechanized infantry combat vehicle, armored personnel carrier, armored self-propelled artillery vehicle, or armored self-propelled air defense artillery vehicle which does not possess collective system protection for all occupants against chemical and radiological agents; sets the end-strength for active duty personnel at 2,085,100, the average strength of the Selected Reserve at 868,900, the end strength of civilian personnel at 1,018,600 with authority for the Secretary to exceed the limit by 1¼ percent, and the average military student load at 248,984; sets at $313.20 the monthly pay for a cadet or midshipman; directs the Secretary to expand the job classifications to which female members of the Armed Services may be assigned; authorizes a test educational bonus program for the Selected Reserve and requires quarterly reports to Congress; requires the Secretary to maintain at least one ROTC unit in each State; includes $95,250,000 for programs of the Defense Civil Preparedness Agency; provides that females who become members of the Armed Forces will incur the same 6-year statutory obligation as males; eliminates the requirements for annual inspections of National Guard units and for quadrennial physical examinations for members of the Fleet Reserve and the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve; extends the authority to provide financial assistance of $100 a month to officer candidates under the Marine Corps Platoon Leaders Class program; extends to October 1, 1979, the President's authority to transfer to Israel by sale, credit sale, or guaranty aircraft and equipment to counteract military assistance provided to other countries in the Middle East, and authorizes the Secretary to restock Armed Forces inventories with equivalent aircraft and equipment; requires the Secretary to submit to the Armed Services Committees by October 1 of each year a full accounting of all experiments and studies conducted by DOD in the preceding 12-month period which involved the use of human subjects for testing chemical or biological agents and requires the Secretary to notify the Committees 30 days after final approval and 30 days prior to initiation of plans to conduct such tests; prohibits such experiments involving civilians unless local officials are notified in advance and a period of 30 days has expired; prohibits DOD from increasing the percentage of funds allocated to private research and development contracts pending submission of a study to Congress or March 15, 1978; prohibits the use of funds for advertising the Special Discharge Review Program for certain Vietnam-era individuals; reduces the authorized levels of generals and admirals to 1,073 over a 3-year period beginning fiscal 1978 and provides for a like reduction in the number of civilian personnel grades GS 13–18; requires the Secretary to submit a report with the fiscal 1979 authorization request on the required number of general officers as well as any justification for deferring the proposed reductions; provides for congressional consideration of modifications in U.S. Strategic Arms Programs which the President may recommend to facilitate negotiation or agreement in the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks; requires the Secretary to report to Congress on the proposed sale or transfer of defense articles from active forces, inventories or current production valued at $25 million or more; and provides that retiring military and civilian personnel (of Grade GS–13 or above) in the procurement field may submit written suggestions for methods to improve procurement policy H.R. 5970—Public Law 95–79, approved July 30, 1977. (144)

Military procurement supplemental authorization.—Authorizes $476.4 million in supplemental funds for fiscal year 1978 for procurement of aircraft and missiles at $170.9 million and research and development, test, and evaluation for the Air Force and Defense agencies at $305.5 million which were necessitated by the cancellations of the B–1 bomber and the request for funds for the cruise missile program. S. 1863—Public Law 95–184, approved November 15, 1977. (550)

Military unionization.—Amends chapter 49, title 10, U.S.C., to make it unlawful for a member of the Armed Forces to join a military union or to solicit or maintain membership, knowing the activities or objectives of the organization; makes it unlawful for a labor organization to enroll military members, to solicit or accept dues or fees, to negotiate or bargain with the Government for military members, or to represent military members in grievance proceedings; prohibits any military or civilian official of the Department of Defense from negotiating or bargaining with a purported military union or from authorizing union activities on Government property; and prohibits any individual from bargaining on behalf of military members, from using military property for purposes outlawed elsewhere in the bill, or organizing of carrying out a strike or other concerted action involving military members against the Government. S. 274—Passed Senate September 16, 1977. (388)

DISASTER ASSISTANCE

Disaster relief programs.—Amends the Disaster Relief Act Amendments of 1974 to extend the authorizations for the Federal disaster assistance programs of the Federal Disaster Assistance Administration, which expire on June 30, 1977, through fiscal year 1980. H.R. 6197—Public Law 95–51, approved June 20, 1977. (VV)

Drought emergency authority.—Provides temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976–77 drought conditions affecting irrigated lands in the western States; authorizes the Secretary, acting through the Bureau of Reclamation and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, to: (1) study available means to augment, utilize, or conserve Federal reclamation and Indian irrigation projects water supplies and to undertake construction (which must be completed by November 30, 1977), management, and conservation activities to mitigate drought damage, (2) acquire water supplies by purchase from willing sellers and redistribute the water to users based upon priorities he determines, and (3) undertake evaluations and reconnaissance studies of potential facilities to mitigate the effects of



a recurrence of a drought emergency and make recommendations to the President and Congress; provides that payment for water acquired from willing sellers be at negotiated prices; directs the Secretary to determine the priority of need in allocating the acquired or developed water; authorizes the Secretary to defer without penalty, the 1977 installment charge payments, including operation and maintenance costs, owed to the U.S. on Federal reclamation projects, with the costs to be added to the end of the repayment period which may be extended if necessary; requires that this program be coordinated, to the extent practicable, with emergency and disaster relief operations conducted by other Federal agencies under existing provisions of law; requires the Secretary to report to Congress by March 1, 1978, on all expenditures made under this act; authorizes the Secretary to make interest-free five year loans to individual irrigators for construction, management and conservation activities or acquisition of water; authorizes $100 million to carry out the water purchase and reallocation (water bank) program of which 15 percent shall be available to carry out other programs authorized by this act; and provides that up to 15 percent of fiscal 1977 funds available to the Secretary for the Emergency Fund Act may be used for non-Federally financed irrigation projects, 5 percent for State Government drought emergency programs, and $10 million for the purchase of water. S. 925—Public Law 95–18, approved April 7, 1977. (54)

Amends Public Law 95–18 to remove constraints on the allocation of funds for drought assistance and permit the use of funds already appropriated for the programs authorized in a more effective and timely manner; and authorizes the Secretary to waive all or any portion of the repayment of loans made if the recipient agrees to undertake a program of water conservation. S. 1935—Public Law 95–107, approved August 17, 1977. (VV)

Drought Emergency Relief.—Authorizes $225 million in grant and loan authority to the Economic Development Administration for assistance to States, Indian tribes or units of local government with a population of 10,000 or more for drought-related projects; includes among the permissible activities for which grants may be made the improvement or expansion of existing water supply facilities, construction of new facilities, well drilling or impoundment where appropriate, transportation of water by pipeline, and purchase of water if it is the most economic method of providing the needed supply; gives the Secretary of Commerce authority to designate areas eligible for assistance; limits grants to 50 percent of the cost of any project and provides that loans shall be at 5 percent interest for not to exceed 40 years and at terms determined by the Secretary; directs the Secretary to consider the relative needs of the applicants giving priority to communities facing the most severe problems; permits obligation of funds for drought impacted projects conducted by eligible applicants during fiscal year 1977 if they are compatible with the purposes of the act; permits funds to be obligated to December 31, 1977, and requires that projects be completed by April 30, 1978; and extends the time allowed for convening the White House Conference on Balanced Growth and Economic Development from 12 to 18 months after the date of enactment of Public Law 94–487. S. 1279—Public Law 95–31, approved May 23, 1977. (VV)

Small business disaster loans.—Authorizes $50 million to the Small Business Administration to make disaster loans to relieve economic injury caused by the 1976–77 drought at a 5 percent rate of interest and up to 30 years; permits SBA to make loans for short term construction projects to improve water conservation practices or to rehabilitate, replace, or augment water supply facilities adversely affected by the drought; makes eligible for such loans farms and businesses in drought-designated areas as determined by the President, Secretary of Agriculture, or the Administrator of SBA; requires that a small business, to be eligible, must demonstrate that it has suffered or is likely to suffer substantial economic injury without the assistance provided under this act; and requires that loan applications must be submitted and approved before October 1, 1978, all assistance funds committed before October 1, 1978, and short term projects completed by November 30, 1978. S. 1306—Passed Senate August 4, 1977. (VV)

Soil erosion prevention.—Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to undertake emergency measures for runoff retardation and soil erosion prevention to safeguard lives and property from floods, drought, and erosion whenever fire or any other natural occurrence has caused a sudden impairment of a watershed; authorizes the establishment of an emergency fund in the Treasury for use of the Secretary in carrying out these measures and authorizes therefor such sums as necessary; and makes the bill effective October 1, 1978. S. 1462—Passed Senate August 5, 1977. (VV)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

D.C. Armory Board.—Amends the Home Rule Act to allow the Armory Board of the District of Columbia, which manages Robert F. Kennedy Stadium and the D.C. Armory, to operate under a fiscal year coinciding with the calendar year, rather than the October 1–September 30 fiscal year required of all city government agencies in order to accommodate the special seasonal nature of the revenues earned by the concerns, and changes the filing date for the Board's annual reports from January to July. S. 1062—Public Law 95–185, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

D.C. bonds.—Amends section 490 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act of 1973 to allow the proceeds of revenue bonds which have been sold under acts approved by the Council and the Congress for the benefit of "private" colleges and universities to be remitted to the respective entities for whom the bonds were issued without further legislative action. S. 1063—Public Law 95– , approved 1977. (VV)

D.C. borrowing authority.—Amends the Home Rule Act to extend until October 1, 1979, the District's interim authority to borrow from the U.S. Treasury to finance its capital improvements projects; changes from November 1 to February 1 of each fiscal year the date by which the Mayor must submit to the Council of the District a complete financial statement and report for the preceding fiscal year; and makes procedural and technical changes to the act respecting qualifications for appointment to the Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, and to the Judicial Nomination Commission. S. 1061—Passed Senate June 13, 1977. (VV)

Contains identical provisions as in S. 1061 and includes a provision which repeals the authority of the District to borrow from the U.S. Treasury with respect to a sewer connection to Dulles International Airport, which project is now complete. H.R. 6530—Public Law 95–131, approved October 13, 1977.

D.C. reciprocal tax collection.—Authorizes any State, territory or possession to bring suit in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to recover any tax lawfully due and owing to it, if a reciprocal right is accorded to the District by the State, territory or possession. S. 1103—Passed Senate May 26, 1977. (VV)

Federal water and sewer payment.—Allows the District of Columbia to collect the amount of money owing from the Federal Government for water and sewer services in its next fiscal year's budget. S. 1322—Public Law 95–122, approved October 6, 1977. (VV)

ECONOMY-FINANCE

Council on wage and price stability.—Extends the Council on Wage and Price Stability to September 30, 1979, and increases its authorization from $1,700,000 to $2,210,900 for fiscal years 1978 and 1979; directs the Council, in the course of its public hearings, to emphasize the purpose of controlling inflation; indicates that full employment is one of the objectives of the anti-inflation programs; directs the Council to review information about and analyze the effects on the U.S. economy of U.S. participation in international trade and commerce, changing patterns of supplies and prices of commodities in the world market, investment of U.S. capital in foreign countries, short- and long-term weather changes in the world, interest rates, capital formation, and changing patterns of world energy supplies and prices; makes it clear that voluntarily submitted data has the same amount of protection and confidentiality as data submitted pursuant to a subpena or periodic report order; and strengthens the language requiring the Council to maintain the confidentiality of trade secrets and other business information submitted to it. S. 2056—Passed Senate September 21, 1977. (VV)

Extends for two years, through fiscal 1979, the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act of 1974, as amended, which established the Council on Wage and Price Stability to monitor inflationary price and wage movements in the private sector of the economy as well as inflationary activities of the agencies and departments of the Federal Government. H.R. 6951—Public Law 95–121, approved October 6, 1977. (VV)

Employee retirement benefit plans insurance.—Amends the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to defer for 18 months, until July 1, 1979, the date by which multiemployer pension plans must pay an annual insurance premium to the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to guarantee retirement benefits in the event that a pension plan terminates with insufficient funds; increases the premium rate payable to the Corporation by plans that are not multiemployer plans from $1.00 to $2.60 per plan participant; and requires the Corporation to report to the Senate Human Resources and Finance Committees and the House Education and Labor Committees by July 1, 1978, on the anticipated financial condition of the termination insurance program, alternatives available to insure proper financing of the multiemployer plan program and proper coverage of the plan, and any recommendations it believes necessary regarding the multiemployer plans. H.R. 9378—Passed House November 1, 1977; Passed Senate amended November 3, 1977. (VV)

European trade.—States the sense of the Senate that the President should: (1) express concern about, and seek negotiations to terminate, the regulations adopted by the Council of European Communities which damage U.S. exports of dried prunes, and other processed fruits and vegetables; (2) seek to accelerate consideration of the U.S. complaint instituted under article XXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade should negotiations fail; (3) put the European Communities on notice that the U.S. intends to exercise its rights under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade to take retaliatory measures against these restrictive regulations if they are not removed; and (4) seek to obtain agreement from the European Communities that similar restrictive regulations on U.S. exports of other agricultural products will not be imposed in the future. S. Res. 76—Senate agreed to September 16, 1977. (VV)

Export Administration—Arab boycott.—In title I, authorizes $14,033,000 for the exten-

sion of the Export Administration Act of 1969, through fiscal year 1979; requires a review of the export control lists, rules, and regulations issued under the Act, to be submitted not later than December 1, 1978; authorizes the Secretary of Defense to recommend his approval of an export license application whenever he determines that the export would be detrimental to U.S. national security; exempts agricultural commodities purchased for export and stored in the United States from subsequent export restrictions if such storage will not have a serious domestic inflationary impact; requires a study of the national security impact of the export of technical information to restricted countries within 6 months of enactment and adds other reporting and notification requirements of the act;

Excludes petroleum products refined in the U.S. foreign trade zones or in Guam from any quantitative limitations imposed for short supply purposes unless the Secretary of Commerce limits such exports; prohibits export of Alaskan oil except (1) for exchanges of crude oil in similar quantity, for convenience or increased efficiency in transportation, with governments of adjacent foreign states, or for oil that is temporarily exported for increased efficiency of transportation across part of an adjacent foreign state and reenters the United States, or (2) where the President publishes and submits to Congress 60 days prior to export an express finding that the export of such oil is in the national interest and in accord with the provisions of the Export Administration Act of 1969; allows a 60-legislative-day period for any such action to be vetoed by either House of Congress prior to any export; provides that any contract for the export of such oil may be terminated any time that U.S. petroleum suppliers are seriously threatened;

Reaffirms Congressional intent that the secrecy provisions of the act do not abridge the inherent right of Congress to acquire information obtained under the act; directs the Secretary of Commerce to undertake a review of unilateral and multilateral export controls and to submit the results to Congress by December 31, 1978; requires that monitoring of exports for short supply purposes commence at a time adequate to insure that sufficient data will be available to permit achievement of the act; increases the penalties applicable to violations of the Export Administration Act and otherwise improve the administration of U.S. export controls;

In title II, seeks to prevent most forms of compliance with foreign boycotts; prohibits refusal to do business with blacklisted firms and boycotted friendly countries pursuant to foreign boycott demands; prohibits discrimination against any U.S. person on the grounds of race, religion, sex, or national origin in order to comply with a foreign boycott; prohibits U.S. persons from furnishing information about any person's race, religion, sex or national origin for foreign boycott enforcement purposes; provides for public disclosure of requests to comply with foreign boycotts; requires domestic U.S. persons who receive such requests to disclose publicly whether they are complying with such requests; provides that these provisions apply to all domestic concerns and persons, including intermediaries in the export process;

Exempts from the antiboycott provisions transactions in which a unilateral and specific selection is made by a boycotting country, or national or resident thereof; allows United States persons residing in a foreign country to comply with the laws of that country with respect to his activities exclusively therein; permits a negative certification with respect to carriers or route of shipment in order to comply with requirements protecting against war risks and confiscation; allows compliance with immigration or visa requirements with respect to the individual and members of his family; permits U.S. persons to comply with requests for information pertaining to securing or maintaining employment in a boycotting country; preempts all State foreign boycott laws; provides a 2-year grace period for agreements in effect on or before March 1, 1977, with three additional 1-year extensions available in cases where good faith efforts are being made; and generally strengthens U.S. law against foreign boycotts to reduce their domestic impact. H.R. 5840—Public Law 95-52, approved June 22, 1977. (140)

Export-Import Bank.—Extends from June 30, 1978, to September 30, 1978, the operating authority of the Export-Import Bank in order to conform to the new fiscal year; requires the Bank to obtain the State Department's advice on whether Bank Credits are consistent with U.S. human rights policy; directs the Bank to cooperate with other U.S. government agencies in international negotiations directed toward mutual reduction of government subsidized export financing; requires a 25-day Congressional review period before the Bank may loan or guarantee any export transaction involving nuclear power, enrichment, reprocessing, research, or heavy water production facilities; prohibits the Bank from approving future financial transactions involving support for exports to a country which the Secretary of State determines has violated International Atomic Energy Agency nuclear safeguards or agreements with the U.S. concerning transfers of nuclear materials or has exploded a nuclear device (except Britain, France, China, and Russia) unless the President determines that it would be in the national interest, and Congress has 25 days to review the transaction; and prohibits the Bank from supporting the export of liquid metal fast breeder nuclear reactors and nuclear fuel reprocessing plants. H.R. 6415—Public Law 95-143, approved October 26, 1977. (VV)

Federal Reserve Banks purchase of U.S. obligations.—Extends, through April 30, 1978, the authority of the Federal Reserve banks to purchase U.S. Government obligations directly from the Treasury up to the amount of $5 billion. H.J. Res. 611—Public Law 95-154, approved November 7, 1977. (VV)

Financial institutions regulatory agencies.—Strengthens the supervisory authority of the Federal banking agencies over financial institutions and their affiliates;

Empowers the regulatory agencies to issue cease-and-desist orders under the Financial Institutions Supervisory Act of 1966 against individuals directly without the necessity for naming the corporate financial institution; authorizes the imposition of civil penalties of up to $1,000 per day against a financial institution or individual for violating a final cease-and-desist order; authorizes the divestiture of a nonbank subsidiary of a bank holding company if the nonbank or noninsured subsidiary constitutes a serious risk to the financial safety, soundness or stability of the subsidiary bank or insured savings and loan association; requires that loans to insiders be aggregated with loans to companies they control and, when aggregated, may not exceed the lending limitations on loans to a single borrower under Federal law in the case of a national bank or applicable State law in the case of State-chartered bank; requires approval by two-thirds of the banks' board of directors for insider loans over $25,000 with substantially the same terms as loans prevailing in the market; authorizes the removal of an officer or director of a financial institution if the individual has demonstrated a willful disregard for the safety or soundness of the institution and provides that an officer or director who has been suspended or removed after a hearing upon an indictment or conviction of a crime involving dishonesty or breach of trust may appeal to the U.S. Court of Appeals;

Prohibits interlocking management and director relationships, with certain specified exceptions, among depository institutions including commercial banks, savings and loan associations, savings banks and trust companies; prohibits interlocking relationships between a depository institution having assets in excess of $1 billion and a depository institution with assets in excess of $500 million; authorizes the Federal Reserve to exempt by rule interlocking management or director relationships among financial institutions where the effect would be procompetitive;

Requires prior approval of the FDIC for a State-insured nonmember bank to establish a foreign branch or invest in a foreign bank; clarifies the authority of the bank regulatory agencies to examine bank service contractors; makes it a crime to forcibly assault or intimidate a financial institutions regulatory official;

Proscribes revolving door employment practices by the heads of the financial institutions regulatory agencies and provides increases in salary for these officials to encourage them to complete their terms of office;

Amends the Federal Credit Union Act to transfer management of the National Credit Union Administration from a single Administrator to a three-member board, appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, to serve for fixed terms; requires each Federal Credit Union to pay an annual operating fee to the Administration to defray expenses of the Board; requires Federal Credit Unions to make financial reports to the Board at least annually; and

Amends section 5202 of the Revised Statutes to provide for the regulation of standby letters of credit, guarantees, surety agreements and certain acceptances issued by commercial banks. S. 71—Passed Senate August 5, 1977. (VV)

Foreign corporate bribes and domestic disclosure.—Amends the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require companies subject to the jurisdiction of the Securities and Exchange Commission to maintain accurate records, prohibit certain bribes, and expand and improve disclosure of ownership of the securities of U.S. companies;

Requires corporate issuers subject to SEC jurisdiction to maintain accounting standards and management control over their assets; makes it a crime for corporations to use the mail or any instrument of interstate commerce to bribe a foreign official for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business; imposes a maximum fine of $1 million on issuers and $10,000 and 5 years imprisonment on officers, directors, employees or stockholders acting on behalf of the issuer for each violation of the criminal prohibitions;

Requires those persons who already file reports with the SEC when they own more than 5 percent of the shares in a U.S. company to identify their residence, citizenship, and the nature of their beneficial ownership; provides for the development of a comprehensive system for gathering and disseminating information about ownership interests in publicly held companies; requires the Commission to consolidate the various beneficial ownership reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act into a centralized nonduplicative system for the collection of such information, and to tabulate and make it available to regulators and the public; requires the Commission, within 30 months of enactment, to report to Congress with respect to the effectiveness of the ownership reporting requirements and the desirability and feasibility of reducing or otherwise modifying the 5-percent disclosure threshold giving appropriate consideration to specified regulatory and public policy; and provides the Commission with authority to assure that the jurisdictional effectiveness of section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act is not inappropriately limited because of the use of nominee and street name registration of securities. S. 305—Public Law 95- , approved 1977. (VV)



International Trade Commission.—Authorizes $11.5 million to the U.S. International Trade Commission for fiscal year 1978; provides that the President will designate one Commissioner as Chairman and one Commissioner as Vice-Chairman, each to serve for 2-year periods, except that the individual the President designates may not be of the same party affiliation as his predecessor; makes the Chairman responsible for all administrative functions of the Commission subject to disapproval by a majority vote of the Commission; and authorizes the Commission to continue publication of its reports on synthetic organic chemicals until 1981. H.R. 6370—Public Law 95-106, approved August 17, 1977. (VV)

Public debt limit.—Increases the temporary debt limit from $300 billion to $352 billion for the six month period ending March 31, 1978, making a total permanent and temporary debt limit of $752 billion. H.R. 9290—Public Law 95-120, approved October 4, 1977. (502)

Regulation Q.—Extends until December 15, 1978, the authority for various Federal financial regulatory agencies to establish flexible ceilings on rates paid by financial institutions on time and savings deposits (Regulation Q); sets forth clear guidelines for monetary policy and establishes regular oversight hearings focused on the Federal Reserve's plans for the growth of the monetary and credit aggregates during the current year and its expectations for the Nation's economic performance; doubles the number of Reserve bank directors who will represent the public at large; permits the Federal Reserve Board to extend current conflict of interest statutes to Federal Reserve officers and employees; permits the Federal Reserve Board to extend for 3 successive 1-year terms the current 2-year period within which a holding company or bank must divest shares of another bank acquired in the regular course of securing or collecting a debt previously contracted in good faith; and requires Senate confirmation of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. H.R. 9710—Public Law 95-188, approved November 16, 1977. (VV)

Regulation Q—Federal credit unions.—Extends from March 1, 1977, until December 15, 1977, existing authority (commonly known as Regulation Q) under the Interest Rate Control Act by which Federal financial regulatory agencies set interest rate ceilings on deposits in financial institutions under their respective jurisdictions; extends until August 31, 1977, the Treasury Department's authority to borrow funds from the Federal Reserve System;

Modernizes the powers of Federal credit unions under the Federal Credit Union Act in order that they may provide more contemporary financial services to their members; considers demand deposit accounts of state chartered credit unions as member accounts, if they qualify pursuant to state law, thus making them eligible for Federal share insurance; establishes varying self-replenishing lines of credit to member borrowers; removes the distinction between secured and unsecured loans and raises the maximum loan maturities to 12 years (currently 5 years on unsecured loans and 10 years on secured loans); empowers the board of directors to establish their own loan maturity and collateral requirements; removes the $2,500 maximum account for unsecured loans; provides the necessary flexibility to meet members' needs in accordance with the applicant's creditworthiness and the credit union's soundness rather than arbitrary loan ceilings; permits real estate loans with maturities up to 30 years; and includes the following restrictions on such lending authority: (1) loans must be secured by a first lien, (2) loans must be for a one-to-four family dwelling, (3) the dwelling must be the principal residence of the borrower, and (4) the sales price must not exceed 150 percent of the median sales price of residential real property to be determined on a market area basis; allows loans with maturities of up to 15 years for the purchase of mobile homes used as the member's residence, or for the repair, alteration or improvement of a member's residence; permits Federally guaranteed or insured loans, such as the VA guaranteed mobile home loans, with maturities as specified in those statutes; increases the officials' borrowing limit on unsecured loans from $2,500 plus pledged shares to $5,000 plus pledged shares and permits them to guarantee or endorse up to the same amounts without board approval; clarifies the existing provisions regarding the penalty for excess interest and the provision regarding loan amortization; ensures that a member may repay his or her loan prior to maturity with no penalty; authorizes loans to other credit unions and credit union organizations; and contains other provisions. H.R. 3365—Public Law 95-22, approved April 19, 1977. (VV)

Securities and Exchange Commission Authorizations.—Amends the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to increase the authorization for fiscal year 1977 from $55 million to $56.5 million. S. 1025—Public Law 95-20, approved April 13, 1977. (VV)

Authorizes $63,750,000 for fiscal year 1978 to the Securities and Exchange Commission. H.R. 3722—Public Law 95- , approved 1977. (VV)

Small business amendments—disaster relief loans.—Amends the Small Business Act to authorize a total of $1.4 billion for fiscal 1978 and $1.565 billion for fiscal 1979 for the Small Business Administration; sets levels of $2 billion for the surety bond guarantee program, $4 million for the lease guarantee program, $150 million for pollution lease guarantees, and $171 million for salaries and expenses; places ceilings for the first time on SBA lending programs except for the physical and economic injury disaster loans which are open ended authorizations;

Eliminates SBA's obligation to pay interest on capital appropriations to the Real Estate Lease Guarantee Revolving Fund, the Surety Bond Guarantee Revolving Fund and the Pollution Control Lease Guarantee Revolving Fund; eliminates the authority to invest temporarily idle funds except for fees from the Pollution Control Lease Guarantee Revolving Fund; requires the submission of certain reports to the Senate and House Small Business committees and others to the Senate Select Committee on Small Business, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House; requires SBA's annual report to break out the assistance provided to socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; requires SBA to specify the Administration's goals for the next fiscal year with respect to minority small business and to make recommendations to improve such assistance; authorizes SBA to finance residential or commercial construction or rehabilitation for sale but provide that such loans may not be used primarily for land acquisition; authorizes SBA to undertake, for a period of 5 years, a small business concern's obligation to make required payments under a SBA loan if the business would become or remain insolvent without such a suspension; requires the business to repay the amounts that become due during the suspension and authorizes SBA to extend the maturity date of the loan to coincide with the suspension; expands SBA's displaced business loan program by authorizing SBA to make displaced business loans to small concerns suffering substantial economic injury as a result of displacement by a State or local government or public service entity which exercises its right to eminent domain; authorizes SBA economic injury loans, upon the request of the Governor of the State, to small business concerns in an area affected by a natural disaster even if the extent of the disaster was not sufficient for a disaster declaration by the President, Secretary of Agriculture, or Administrator of SBA; authorizes the Administrator, upon certification by a State Governor, to lend up to $100,000 to a small business concern in an impacted area which would otherwise become insolvent because of the magnitude of economic dislocations or natural disasters;

Lowers the interest rate on physical disaster loans from the period July 1, 1976, to October 1, 1978, for the uninsured damaged portion of the principal residence and property from the present rate of 6⅝ percent to the following: 1 percent on the first $10,000 of the loan and 3 percent on the next $30,000 of the loan; reduces to 3 percent on the first $250,000 the interest rate on all loans to other applicants; makes similar reductions in the Farmers Home Administration disaster loan programs; reduces to 3 percent on the first $25,000 the interest rate on economic injury disaster loans; authorizes SBA to increase the principal of a loan by not to exceed $2,000 in order to insulate property which was damaged or destroyed during the period April 1, 1977, to January 1, 1978, whether or not the property was insulated at the time of the damage.

Authorizes SBA to certify a small business company's ability to perform a specific government contract; provides that a contract may not be withheld for any reason without referring the matter to SBA for a determination and that the contract must be awarded if SBA issues a certificate of competency; directs the contracting procurement agency for set-aside contracts in excess of $1 million to reduce the dollar amounts of each contract in excess of that amount in order that SBA may issue a surety bond guarantee; and directs that priority be given to labor surplus areas when awarding small business set-aside contracts. H.R. 692—Public Law 95-89, approved August 4, 1977. (VV)

Small business associate administrator for women's business.—Establishes within the Small Business Administration, a level V position of Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise who shall report directly to the Administrator and be charged with broad policy responsibilities in providing assistance to women within small business concerns to insure that the unique problems of women entrepreneurs are represented at the policy making level and are fully considered in the administration of SBA's varied assistance programs. S. 1526—Passed Senate August 5, 1977. (VV)

Small business development centers.—Establishes a small business development center program within SBA to aid in the growth and development of new and existing small businesses; authorizes SBA to make grants to a State to defray 75 percent of the cost of developing and operating a development center program which will provide smaller concerns with a broad range of advice, information and assistance and to fund 100 percent of the cost of developing and operating regional centers; requires a State, in order to participate, to submit for SBA's approval, a plan containing specified information; creates a Small Business Management and Technical Assistance Division within SBA headed by an Associate Administrator for Management and Technical Assistance; provides for the appointment of a Deputy Associate Administrator whose sole responsibility shall be the administration of the program; creates a 17-member Small

Business Development Center Advisory Board (with 12 of the members to be appointed by the President to serve for staggered 3-year terms) to advise the Deputy Associate Administrator with regard to policies and management of the program; establishes State and regional center advisory boards; authorizes SBA to make grants to universities, public and private organizations, and business concerns to undertake research to identify and solve managerial, economic, and other problems affecting small business; authorizes $8 million for fiscal year 1979 and $15 million annually for fiscal 1980 through 1982 for State and regional center program grants, plus an additional $5 million annually for fiscal 1979 through 1982 to fund research grants; provides that not to exceed 5 percent of the funds authorized may be used for administration expenses; and requires that a complete evaluation of the program be submitted to the Senate and House Small Business Committees not later than 3 years following enactment and annually thereafter. S. 972—Passed Senate August 5, 1977. (vv)

Small Business loan ceilings.—Amends the Small Business Act to increase the fiscal year 1977 authorization ceilings for the following SBA financial assistance programs: Business Loan and Investment Fund from $6 billion to $7.4 billion, Economic Opportunity Loans from $450 million to $525 million, and Small Business Investment Company Program Investment Act of 1958 to increase the fiscal year 1977 ceiling on the Surety Bond Guarantee Program from $56.5 million to $110 million. H.R. 2647—Public Law 95–14, approved March 24, 1977. (vv)

Tax and loan accounts—IMF—ESF.—Authorizes the Secretary of Treasury to invest excess operating cash balances, which are now held interest-free in Treasury tax and loan accounts at commercial banks, in either interest-bearing obligations of financial institutions holding such accounts or obligations of the United States and of agencies of United States with such investments in obligations of depository institutions bearing rates of interest prescribed by the Secretary; permits savings and loan associations and credit unions to participate in the tax and loan system which is now limited to commercial banks and mutual savings banks; permits savings and loan associations and credit unions which are Federally or State chartered and Federally or State insured to act as depositories of public money and fiscal agents of the United States; provides that timely deposits of income tax withholding and tax payments in savings and loan associations and credit unions shall be taken as a timely filing and payment of tax; and

Requires Congressional approval before added International Monetary Fund (IMF) gold can be used for the IMF Trust Fund for less developed countries and before any new trust fund may be established which specifically aids a single member or group of IMF members; improves Congressional oversight of U.S. Government activities regarding participation in the international monetary system and U.S. foreign economic policy by directing the President to provide appropriate information to the Congressional committees having jurisdiction over these matters; requires the President to provide Congress with a written determination any time money is used from the Exchange Stabilization Fund for loans in excess of a 6-month period; and repeals the joint resolution of June 5, 1933, which eliminated private ownership of gold. H.R. 5675—Public Law 95–147, approved October 28, 1977. (VV)

White House Conference on Small Business.—States as the sense of the Senate that the President should convene a White House Conference on Small Business to develop recommendations that will increase public awareness of the importance of small business; identify the problems of new, small, and independent business enterprise; and suggest appropriate governmental actions to encourage and maintain the economic interests and potentials of the small business community in order to strengthen the overall economy of the Nation. S. Res. 105—Senate agreed to March 28, 1977. (VV)

EDUCATION

Career education incentives.—Provides Federal financial incentives to States, local educational agencies, and postsecondary educational institutions to develop, implement and strengthen career education programs to ensure that education will be more closely related to the work world and career preferences of individuals; authorizes $50 million for fiscal year 1979, $100 million each for fiscal 1980 and 1981, $50 million for fiscal 1982 and $25 million for fiscal 1983 to State and local educational agencies to implement career education programs in elementary and secondary schools; provides that no funds may be appropriated after 1980 unless appropriations were made for the preceding fiscal year; provides that up to 5 percent of these funds may be reserved for administration at the Federal level and for model programs, up to 0.5 percent for evaluation, and up to 1 percent for career education information; provides for the allocation of funds to the States on the basis of each State's 5- to 18-year-old population with a minimum of $125,000 annually; permits each State, except for minimum allotment States, to use a maximum of 25 percent of funds received in fiscal 1979 for State administration and leadership activities, and a maximum of 15 percent for such purposes during the remaining period of Federal participation, with the balance distributed to local educational agencies; requires States, except minimum allotment States, to employ designated personnel to administer the program; grants minimum allotment States the discretion to utilize Federal funds received as they see fit provided the uses comply with Federal requirements; requires all States to provide increasing percentages of non-Federal funds over the 5-year period; specifies the permissible uses of funds at both the State and local levels; requires each State applying for funds to submit a one-time application, a one-time State plan, and subsequent amendments to the plan as necessary; makes the State Educational Agency the planning administering agency for programs funded under this bill; prohibits States from allocating funds to local educational agencies on the basis of per capita enrollment or through matching of local expenditures on a uniform percentage basis or from denying funds to an agency because it cannot pay the non-Federal share; authorizes $15 million annually over the 5-year period to postsecondary institutions, public agencies, or private nonprofit entities for postsecondary education demonstration projects having national significance or unusual promise in promoting career education at the postsecondary level and provides that no funds may be authorized for postsecondary projects under section 406(f) of the Education Amendments of 1974 in any year in which this provision is unfunded; requires an annual evaluation by the Commissioner of Education to determine those methods best fulfilling the purposes of the act; requires the Commissioner to reserve 1 percent of the appropriation for use in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands; specifies that career education materials funded under the Act must have special emphasis on overcoming sex bias and stereotyping; requires States to provide for equitable participation by private school children but allows the Commissioner to waive this requirement if a State is prohibited by law from providing for their participation or has substantially failed to do so; and makes the Office of Career Education in the U.S. Office of Education the administering unit at the Federal level. H.R. 7—Public Law 95–207, approved December 13, 1977. (VV)

Education amendments.—Extends for 1 year, through fiscal 1979, programs of Federal aid to elementary and secondary education which include the following titles of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: Title I—Financial Assistance to Local Educational Agencies for the Education of Children of Low-Income Families; Title II—School Library Resources, Textbooks, and Other Instructional Materials; Title III—Supplementary Educational Centers and Services, Guidance, Counseling, and Testing; Title IV—Libraries, Learning Resources, Educational Innovation, and Support; Title V—Strengthening State and Local Educational Agencies; Section 807—Dropout Prevention Projects; Section 808—Grants for Demonstration Projects to Improve School Nutrition and Health Services for Children from Low-Income Families; and Section 811—Consumers' Education Programs; and extends through fiscal 1979 the Adult Education Act, Title II of the National Defense Education Act of 1958, and the carryover authority contained in section 412(b) of the General Education Provisions Act. S. 1752—Public Law 95–112, approved September 24, 1977. (VV)

Education of the handicapped.—Extends certain programs under the Education of the Handicapped Act for 5 years, through fiscal year 1982, with authorizations for each of fiscal years 1978 through 1982, respectively, as follows: (1) Part C, Centers and Services to Meet Special Needs of the Handicapped—$76 million, $80 million, $86 million, $89 million, and $93 million; Part D, Training Personnel for the Education of the Handicapped—$77 million, $82 million, $87.5 million, $92.5 million, and $97.5 million; Part E, Research in the Education of the Handicapped—$20 million, $22 million, $24 million, $26 million, and $28 million; Part F, Instructional Media for the Handicapped—$24 million, $25 million, $27 million, $29 million, and $29 million; and provides the authority for the Bureau of Education to support model education projects for all handicapped children under section 641 of the act. H.R. 6692—Public Law 95–49, approved June 17, 1977. (VV)

Grand Canyon National Park School Aid.—Authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to establish a special fund to hold a portion of the annual concessionaires' fees from the Grand Canyon National Park; and authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to draw from that fund for the purpose of providing educational services to dependents of persons working in the Grand Canyon National Park. S. 2076—Passed Senate September 9, 1977. (VV)

Higher Education—Trust Territory of the Pacific.—Amends the Higher Education Act of 1965 to include the Trust Territory of the Pacific in the definition of "State" for the purpose of participating in programs under the act. H.R. 9512—Public Law 95–180, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

Higher Educational Technical Amendments.—Makes technical and miscellaneous changes to the higher education provisions contained in the Education Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94–482). H.R. 6774—Public Law 95–43, approved June 15, 1977. (VV)

Vocational Education Amendments.—Makes a number of technical amendments to title II of the Education Amendments of 1976, Public Law 94–482, dealing with printing and clerical errors and changing certain reporting dates; removes the $25 million a year limit for State administrative expenses and authorizes funds under the basic State grant for this purpose with the requirement that States match Federal funds used; requires States to set forth in their State plan the amount of Federal funds it plans to retain at the State level for administration; and gives each local recipient the option of using a percentage of Federal funds which is equal to the percentage of Federal funds in their vocational education program or to use any amount of Federal funds as long as they are matched by States appropriated funds for administrative expenses. H.R. 3437—Public Law 95–40, approved June 3, 1977. (VV)



ELECTIONS

Campaign Act amendments.—Amends the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to substantially reduce the number of reports required to be filed with the Federal Election Commission; raises the threshold above which detailed information with respect to contributions and expenditures must be reported from $100 to $250 and, with respect to independent expenditures, from $100 to $250; makes changes in the law to strengthen the role of political parties in future elections; contains language to encourage a candidate to support his political party's Presidential candidate by providing that the costs of listing or mentioning the name of any Presidential nominee by any other candidate in his campaign material will not be considered as a contribution in-kind prohibited by the act; permits the transfer of excess campaign funds to a political party committee without limitation; contains provisions to improve the act in regard to political action committees; and contains several administrative provisions to facilitate more expeditious handling of complaints; authorizes $250,000 in fiscal year 1978 to reimburse States for the additional costs of receiving and preserving Federal campaign reports; and changes the statute of limitations from 3 years to 5 years with regard to violations of Campaign Act. S. 926—Passed Senate August 3, 1977. (331)

Federal Election Commission authorization.—Authorizes $7,811,500 for activities of the Federal Election Commission for fiscal year 1978. S. 1435—Public Law 95–127, approved October 12, 1977. (VV)

Overseas citizens voting rights.—Amends the Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975 and the Federal Voting Assistance Act of 1955 to improve the administration and operation of these laws; vests the authority and responsibility for collecting and disseminating absentee voting information to citizens overseas in the President's designee (currently the Secretary of Defense) under the Federal Voting Rights Assistance Act; authorizes utilization of the same ballot application and free airmail postage provisions presently contained in the Federal Voting Assistance Act for all citizens residing overseas; provides the designee with the authority to revise the absentee registration and ballot application forms currently recommended for use by military personnel and civilians temporarily residing abroad and to develop a single form which could also be used by citizens covered by the Overseas Voting Act; provides that any balloting material sent from the United States to persons covered by either act or returned by them to this country shall be sent by priority airmail or by the most expeditious postal service available; directs the designee to publicize and notify appropriate citizens and State election officials of the availability of free postage and the expedited mail delivery of balloting material; and provides that the exercise of the right to register or vote in Federal elections by citizens residing overseas shall not affect the determination of his place of residence or domicile for the purpose of any tax imposed under Federal, State, or local law. S. 703—Passed Senate May 9, 1977. (VV)

EMPLOYMENT

Age discrimination in employment.—Raises the upper age limit of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act from 65 to 70, effective January 1, 1979; prohibits the application of a mandatory retirement age of less than 70 which is contained in a seniority system or an employee benefit plan; requires the secretary to conduct a study on the effects of raising the Act's upper age limit to 70, and the feasibility of raising the Act's upper age limitation above 70 or reducing the current lower age limitation of 40; permits the compulsory retirement of management or highly compensated employees at the age of 65 or above if they will receive an employer-provided annual retirement benefit of at least $20,000 exclusive of social security; permits colleges and universities to maintain compulsory retirement policies for faculty at age 65 or above with unlimited tenure; provides that the effective date of the prohibition against mandatory retirement between the ages of 65 and 70 if such policies are contained in collective bargaining agreements which are in effect on September 1, 1977, shall be delayed until the termination of the contract or January 1, 1980, whichever occurs first; makes clear that where a bona fide occupational age qualification has been established, an employer may lawfully require mandatory retirement at that specified age; recreates the Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops to the Department of Labor; guarantees the availability of jury trials in private actions brought under the Act; and places a 2-year limitation on the period during which the statute of limitations could be waived by the Administrative actions of the Department of Labor. H.R. 5383—Passed House September 23, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 19, 1977; In conference. (567)

CETA.—Extends the authorization of sums as may be necessary for all titles of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) through fiscal year 1978; extends the amendments to title VI made by the Emergency Jobs Programs Extension Act of 1976, which provide that each prime sponsor of a public service employment program may use its allocation, first, to sustain its existing number of public service job holders under the Act, and shall thereafter fill any additional public service jobs with low-income persons unemployed for at least 15 weeks who have been receiving or are eligible for unemployment compensation, and also provide that 50 percent of title VI job vacancies due to attrition must meet those eligibility requirements, but the remaining 50 percent may be filled under the original title VI requirements (15 days unemployment in areas having 7 percent or higher unemployment rates, and 30 days unemployment in other areas). H.R. 2992—Public Law 95–44, approved June 15, 1977. (VV)

Emergency unemployment compensation.—Extends the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act to October 31, 1977, to provide a maximum of 13 weeks of emergency benefits (which combine with the 26 weeks of regular and 13 weeks of extended benefits for a total of 52 weeks of unemployment benefits) in States where the insured unemployment rate is 5 percent or more, with a phase-out under which individuals eligible before October 31, 1977, may continue to receive benefits until January 31, 1978; extends until April 30, 1977, the maximum 26 week program now in effect (which combine with 26 weeks of regular and 13 weeks of extended benefits for a total of 65 weeks of unemployment benefits) in order to avoid terminating benefits for certain participants in that program; provides that the cost of emergency unemployment compensation paid after March 31, 1977, be met from nonrepayable general revenues without the present law requirements that the costs ultimately be met from Federal Unemployment Tax;

Provides that, in addition to any eligibility requirements of State law, an individual would be disqualified from receiving emergency benefits for failing to (1) actively seek work, (2) apply for any suitable work which was referred by the State agency, or (3) accept any offer of suitable work; defines suitable work as that which (1) is within the capabilities of the claimant, (2) meets conditions of present Federal law, (3) meets the conditions of State law and practices pertaining to suitable or specific disqualifying work such as unreasonable travel distance or threat to morals, health, or safety, (4) pays wages equal to Federal or State minimum wage, (5) pays gross average weekly remuneration equal to the individual's weekly unemployment benefits plus any Supplemental Unemployment benefits he might be entitled to, and (6) was listed with the State employment service or offered in writing; allows a State to waive these requirements if an individual furnishes satisfactory evidence that prospects for obtaining work within a reasonable period of time in his or her occupation are good;

Establishes new statutory authority and procedures for the treatment of fraud and erroneous payments; disqualifies applicants submitting false or erroneous information; requires States with certain exceptions, to recover any overpayments made to individuals; makes fraud in connection with the program a Federal crime and imposes a fine of up to $10,000 and imprisonment of up to 5 years;

Provides for State implementation of changes made by this act; requires each State to enter into a modification if its present agreement within 3 weeks after the Secretary of Labor proposes the modification to the State; provides that if modification is not entered into, the Unemployment Compensation Program in that State would expire within the last week which ends on or before March 31, 1977; permits Kentucky, which does not have a scheduled meeting of its legislature during 1977, to defer until 1979 compliance with certain requirements of the act;

Simplifies administration by terminating an individual's entitlement to emergency benefits two years after the end of the benefit year for which regular benefits were payable; extends for two years, through 1979, the moratorium under which the Federal unemployment tax is automatically increased to recapture any loan to a State which is unpaid after 2 years; prohibits benefits to an individual who was illegally working at the time he earned his eligibility; allows States to deny unemployment compensation to teachers during brief mid-year vacation periods if the teacher was employed by the school system immediately before the start of the vacation and has reasonable assurance of the employment continuing at the conclusion of the vacation; makes clear that groups of local governments are to be provided the same options for financing unemployment compensation as those provided to single government units; extends from September 30, 1979, to March 31, 1980, the provision contained in Public Law 94–566 which requires States to reduce the unemployment benefits of an individual by the amount of any public or private pension including social security and railroad retirement annuities in order to conform this enactment date with the final reporting extension granted the National Commission of Unemployment Compensation; extends the time by which the National Commission on Unemployment Compensation must submit its interim report from March 31, 1978, to September 30, 1978, and the time by which it must submit its final report from January 1, 1979, to July 1, 1979; and amends present law to require an affirmative vote of the Senate and the House to make effective the President's quadrennial recommendations regarding the salary increases of Members of Congress, the Federal judiciary, Cabinet officials and other top Federal personnel. H.R. 4800—Public Law 95–19, approved April 12, 1977. (82)

Public works employment.—Authorizes an additional $4 billion to extend the program of grants to State and local governments to provide jobs through construction in places

with the most distressing levels of unemployment as originally authorized under Title I of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976; provides that 65 percent of the funds be allotted on total numbers of unemployed and 35 percent on the basis of the relative severity of unemployment, with States' participation in the 35 percent allocation only if their unemployment rates exceed 6.5 percent for the most recent 12 month period; provides that no State shall receive less than three-fourths of 1 percent nor more than 12.5 percent; requires that within a State 70 percent or more of the funds be spent in areas with rates of unemployment above the national average and 30 percent for areas with rates below the national average but above 6.5 percent; provides a $70 million set aside for grants that were not received, considered or rejected solely because of an error by a U.S. employee or officer; contains a 2½ percent set-aside for Indian and Alaskan Natives projects to insure a substantial fund for such projects while permitting high-unemployment non-Indian communities a competitive chance to be awarded projects in States with Indian communities; includes the transportation of water to drought-stricken areas within the term "public works project" and permits an applicant who received a grant to substitute one or more projects for the project for which the grant was made under certain conditions approved by the Administrator; requires that all articles, materials and supplies used in a project be produced and made from substances mined or produced in the U.S. except in certain cases; requires a grant applicant to expend 10 percent of the funds for minority business enterprises if available within project areas; requires that priority and preference be given to pending applications resulting in energy conservation; repeals the provision permitting the Secretary to consider the unemployment rate in adjoining areas from which the labor force for a project may be drawn; ensures that all laborers and mechanics employed on projects are paid the prevailing wage rate under the Davis-Bacon Act; requires the Secretary to consider only those applications for grants submitted on or after December 23, 1976, and before the date of enactment except for applications from the Trust Territory of the Pacific, Indian tribes and Alaska Native Villages or any applicant if a sufficient number of applications were not received; requires the Secretary of Commerce to study public works investment in the U.S. and report his findings to Congress within 18 months of enactment; requires the promulgation of regulations assuring special consideration to the employment of qualified disabled and Vietnam-era veterans;

Mandates, in Title II, the obligation of funds for water resource projects for fiscal 1977 (with the exception of the Meramec Dam in Missouri) and states congressional intent not to uphold any prospective budget rescissions or deferrals regarding these projects; provides that the rates of interest or discount used to access the return on Federal investment in projects carried out by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers or the Department of Interior Bureau of Reclamation be those established by the Water Resources Development Act of 1974 or by prior law authorizing such projects. H.R. 11—Public Law 95–28, approved May 13, 1977. (48,126)

Youth employment and training.—Adds a new youth employment title VIII to the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 (CETA), as recommended by the President as part of his economic recovery package, and authorizes such sums as may be necessary to carry out the new title over a 3-year period; creates, in title I, a National Young Adult Conservation Corps to provide work for unemployed youths in the Nation's public lands and water; establishes, in title II, a variety of employment, training, and demonstration programs to explore methods of dealing with the structural unemployment problems of the Nation's youth; authorizes the establishment of youth incentive entitlement pilot projects for economically disadvantaged youth to provide part-time employment and/or training for youths between the ages of 16 and 19 who resume or maintain attendance in secondary school for the purpose of acquiring a high school diploma or its equivalent; authorizes the establishment of youth community conservation and improvements projects to put unemployed youths to work for a period not to exceed 12 months on the rehabilitation or improvement of public facilities, neighborhood improvements, weatherization and basic repairs to low-income housing, and conservation, maintenance, or restoration of natural resources on non-Federal public lands; and authorizes support for employment and training programs designed to enhance job prospects and career opportunities for young persons, including activities involving useful work experience opportunities in community betterment and appropriate training and services such as outreach, counseling, occupational information, institutional and on-the-job training, and transportation assistance;

Specifies the wage rates to which employed youths are entitled; prohibits full time employment to youths who have not attained the compulsory school attendance age; permits full time employment when school is not in session; requires the Secretary of Labor to submit a report to the Congress on the progress of the programs by March 15, 1978; disregards a youth's earnings in determining the family's eligibility to participate in Federal or Federally-assisted welfare programs;

Requires the Secretary of Labor to take steps to increase CETA participation by disabled veterans and Vietnam-era veterans under 35 years of age; and provides that, in filling teaching positions in public schools with financial assistance under CETA title II (public service employment in high unemployment areas) or title VI (Job Corps), each prime sponsor shall give special consideration to unemployed persons with previous teaching experience who are certified by the State and who are otherwise eligible under CETA. H.R. 6138—Public Law 95–93, approved August 5, 1977. (170)

ENERGY

Alaska pipeline (ALCON).—Approves the President's decision on an Alaska natural gas transportation system submitted to the Congress on September 22, 1977, which authorizes private construction of a natural gas pipeline through Canada, and finds that any environmental impact statements prepared relative to the system and submitted with the President's decision are in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969. H.J. Res. 621—Public Law 95–158, approved November 8, 1977. (VV)

Alaska pipeline destruction.—Amends title 18, U.S.C., to make a Federal crime the willful distruction or attempt to destroy the Trans-Alaska pipeline system with a fine of not more $15,000 and/or 15 years imprisonment. S. 1496—Passed Senate July 18, 1977. (VV)

Coal conversion.—Prohibits certain new electric power plants and major fuel burning installations (MFBI's) capable of a fuel heat rate input of at least 100 million Btu's per hour or an aggregation of units which together are capable of a fuel heat rate input of 250 Btu's per hour from using natural gas or petroleum as their primary energy source except for fuel required for startup testing, flame stabilization, feedstock uses and direct-fire uses;

Requires existing electric powerplants and MFBI's capable of using coal or other fuels with fuel heat input rates of at least 100 million Btu's per hour, or an aggregation of coal capable units of fuel heat input rates exceeding 250 million Btu's per hour, or units which cannot use coal capable of fuel heat input rates of at least 250 Btu's per hour to cease using natural gas as their primary energy source after January 1, 1990, and not to increase the proportional use of natural gas before that date; exempts existing powerplants and MFBI's with fuel rates of less than 300 Btu's from the petroleum provisions;

Provides that any existing facility which uses coal after April 19, 1977, may not increase its use of petroleum unless the appropriate State certifies that such an increase is necessary for compliance to the Clean Air Act; authorizes the Administrator to order existing powerplants and MFBI's capable of using combinations of coal or other fuels with natural gas or petroleum, to use minimal amounts of natural gas or petroleum; prohibits plants using petroleum as the primary energy source as of April 20, 1977, from converting to natural gas; extends coal conversion provisions of the Energy Supply and Environment Coordination Act of 1974 which allows the Administrator to order coal conversions by facilities capable of using coal prior to 1990;

Provides temporary exceptions of up to 5 years to facilities: (1) if coal or fuels other than gas or petroleum are not available; (2) if adequate coal or other fuel transportation facilities are not available; (3) if necessary air pollution equipment and facilities are not available; (4) where the use of natural gas is necessary to achieve or maintain an ambient air quality standard; or (5) if existing plants need additional time to employ synthetic fuels or innovative technologies;

Provides permanent exemptions from the petroleum provisions to facilities: (1) if coal and fuels other than natural gas or petroleum are not available; (2) if the cost of using coal or other fuels substantially exceeds the cost of using oil; (3) if physical, environmental, or legal factors preclude compliance; (4) if the facility is constructed for only standby emergency operation; (5) if a cogeneration facility cannot obtain economic and other benefits if coal or other fuels are used; or (6) if such an exemption would be in the public interest;

Provides that new electric peakload powerplants are to be granted permanent exemptions from petroleum prohibitions if the facility will be operated for peakload purposes only, and from natural gas prohibition in any area where a national ambient air quality standard has not or will not be attained; allows intermediate-load powerplants to be exempted from the petroleum prohibitions if constructed in nonattainment areas, if greater than 36-percent efficient, and if convertible to coal derived fuels when available; mandates that permanent exemptions from petroleum prohibitions are to be granted to MFBI's if satisfactory product quality control would be jeopardized or product requirements cannot be met by the use of coal or fuels other than gas and petroleum; requires applicants seeking permanent exemptions for new electric powerplants to consider alternate sites where coal and other fuels could be used or the possibility of purchasing electric power instead of using petroleum;

Requires existing powerplants and MFBI's to file annual compliance reports beginning January 1, 1980; allows electric utility systems using intrastate gas to submit a system compliance report rather than individual reports; empowers the Administrator to compensate any existing facility which in the absence of such compensation would otherwise be entitled to a permanent exemption; authorizes the Administrator to make direct loans and loan guarantees to facilities for air pollution control devices necessitated by coal conversion;



Provides that a facility prevented from using natural gas under contract may sell its rights at a price to be determined, but to include an amount to compensate the company which transports the gas; contains provisions which allow facilities to use natural gas or petroleum in emergency situations; authorizes assistance for additional public facilities and services in regions impacted by coal production expansion and to report thereon to the Congress; requires the Administrator to monitor coal prices and to report thereon to the Congress; authorizes $100 million for rehabilitation of minor and branch railroad lines which transport coal and coal products; and

Suspends the duty on imports of competition bobsleds and luges. H.R. 5146—Passed House July 18, 1977; Passed Senate amended September 8, 1977; In conference. (356)

Deepwater ports.—Extends through fiscal year 1980 the annual $2.5 million authorization under the Deepwater Port Act of 1974 which established a licensing and regulatory program governing offshore deepwater port development beyond the territorial limits of the United States. S. 891 (identical to H.R. 6401)—Passed Senate May 17, 1977. H.R. 6401—Public Law 95–36, approved June 1, 1977. (VV)

Department of Energy.—Creates a cabinet-level Department of Energy (DOE) to permit coherent administration of the national energy policy with a Secretary, one Deputy Secretary, one Under Secretary (with responsibility for energy conservation), and eight Assistant Secretaries; establishes within the Department (1) the Energy Information Administration to gather, analyze and distribute energy data and to implement a system of mandatory reporting by major energy-producing firms of information related to the economics of energy supply; (2) the Economic Regulatory Administration to administer regulatory functions which the Secretary deems appropriate and which do not fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; (3) an Office of Inspector General to promote efficiency and prevent fraud and abuse within DOE; (4) the Office of Energy Research; and (5) the Leasing Liaison Committee, composed of an equal number of members from the DOE and the Department of Interior, to provide for cooperation and consultation between the two Departments; provides that the GAO shall audit DOE:

Transfer of functions.—Transfers to and vests in the Secretary all functions of the Federal Energy Administration, the Energy Research and Development Administration, and the Federal Power Commission, except those functions transferred to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; four Regional Power Marketing administrations and the power-marketing functions of the Bureau of Reclamation currently under the Department of Interior; authority under the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Mineral Lands Leasing Act, Mineral Leasing Act for Acquired Lands, Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 and the Energy Policy and Conservation Act related to the leasing of energy resources onshore and offshore; functions relating to fuel supply and demand analysis currently under the Bureau of Mines; authority for development and promulgation of new building conservation standards now vested in the Secretary of HUD; Commerce Department programs to promote voluntary industrial energy conservation; jurisdiction over three naval oil reserves and three naval oil shale reserves currently administered by the Department of Defense; authority currently vested in the Interstate Commerce Commission related to the transportation of oil by pipelines; and authority to publish guidelines for the Rural Electrification Administration on the issuance of loans or loan guarantees for generation and transmission facilities;

Retains the responsibility for promulgation of automobile efficiency standards within the Department of Transportation, but requires the Secretary of Transportation to give the Energy Secretary 10 days in which to provide written comment on any standard prior to its implementation; leaves responsibility for policing clean air standards with the Environmental Protection Agency; continues responsibility for actual leasing of resources for the extraction of energy sources from public land in Interior, but places control over all economic terms and conditions of such leases in DOE; provides that nothing in the transfer of Federal leasing functions from Interior to DOE shall be construed as affecting Indian lands and resources or as transferring the responsibility of the Secretary of Interior concerning such lands and resources; requires cabinet-level departments and agencies with conservation responsibilities to designate a principal conservation officer within their Department; provides that the responsibility for the promotion of vanpooling and carpooling shall be transferred to the Secretary of Transportation;

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.—Creates within the Department, independent of the Secretary's control, a five-member Federal Energy Regulatory Board, with its members appointed by the President, subject to Senate confirmation; prohibits members from engaging in any other business while serving on the Commission; provides that the Commission shall have sole jurisdiction over the establishment and enforcement of rates and charges for the transmission and sale of electricity and natural gas, and authority to license hydroelectric power plants; provides that either the Secretary or the Commission may propose a rule pertaining to functions within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Commission and that the Secretary can set reasonable time limits for completion of a rulemaking proceeding before the Commission; provides that the Secretary shall have jurisdiction over the import and export of natural gas and electricity, emergency interconnections and curtailment priorities;

Provides that the Secretary shall have sole power to propose oil pricing actions, and that all such proposals must be referred immediately to the Commission which has sole power to make such final decisions on the proposal; provides that the Commission can either agree to an oil pricing proposal (in which case the Secretary may issue the rule), amend the proposal (in which case the Secretary may accept the changes and issue the final rule or reject the changes and not issue the rule), or reject the proposal (in which case the Secretary may not issue the rule); provides that during an energy crisis the President may grant the Secretary temporary exclusive pricing authority;

Miscellaneous.—Contains general administrative and procedural provisions governing rulemaking and other proceedings of the Department, and other provisions to eliminate or minimize conflicts of interest within the Department; requires the President to submit a proposed national energy policy plan by April 1, 1979, to be updated biennially thereafter; provides that the act shall become effective 120 days after the Secretary assumes office, or earlier as the President may prescribe; and requires the President to submit to the Congress a comprehensive review of each program in the Department by January 15, 1982, for Congressional review with respect to authorizing legislation for fiscal year 1983. S. 826—Public Law 95–91, approved August 4, 1977. (148,323)

ERDA nonnuclear authorization—Civilian, 1977.—Authorizes a total of $4,946,261,000 for the Energy Research and Development Administration for fiscal year 1977, of which $1,175,671,000 is designated for nonnuclear scientific research and programs, and $3,770,590,000 is designated for non-weapon nuclear scientific research programs; includes: $461,801,000 for fossil energy; $286.2 million for solar energy; $65.7 million for geothermal energy; $221 million for conservation research and development; $10 million for a high Btu pipeline gas demonstration plant; $5 million for a fuel gas low Btu demonstration plant; and $10 million for solar energy projects; authorizes funds for numerous plans to make improvements to comply with safety regulations; contains authorizations for capital equipment not related to construction to replace obsolete or worn-out equipment and to purchase certain new equipment to meet the needs of expanding programs and new technology at ERDA installations; provides an additional $50 million for the clean boiler fuel demonstration plant authorized by Public Law 94–187 and $15 million for the 5 megawatt solar thermal test facility authorized by Public Law 94–187; provides guidelines under which funds for fossil energy programs may be utilized; deauthorizes authorized fossil energy projects which were not appropriated within 3 full fiscal years; allows the Administrator to assist in the demonstration of the production of synthesis gas, methane, methanol, anhydrous ammonia, and similar energy intensive products from municipal waste by entering into agreements with units of local government or persons proposing to construct facilities for the manufacture of such products; provides authority by which ERDA may reprogram funds between major program areas; directs ERDA to relate the funds authorized and appropriated in annual authorization and appropriation measures to the objectives and goals of the various enabling legislation under which the Agency operates; amends the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to transfer responsibility for preparation of demonstration project water assessments from ERDA to the Water Resources Council; requires the Administration to classify the recipients of ERDA contracts into various categories including: Federal agency, non-Federal governmental entity, profitmaking enterprise, non-profit enterprise, and nonprofit education institution; authorizes the establishment of a small grants program to promote the research, development, and demonstration of energy related systems and technologies appropriate to the needs of local communities; requires the Administrator, in consultation with EPA, to report to the Congress on the environmental monitoring, assessment and control efforts related to its various energy demonstration projects;

Authorizes $464,302,000 for work in biomedical and environmental research, operational safety, environmental control technology, the materials sciences, and molecular mathematical and geosciences portion of the basic energy sciences program and program support; provides $26.7 million for plant and capital equipment obligations including construction, acquisition, or modification of facilities, land acquisition and acquisition and fabrication of capital equipment not related to construction; prohibits ERDA from starting projects if the current estimated cost exceeds the original estimated cost by more than 25 percent;

Authorizes ERDA to transfer sums from its "Operating Expenses" to other agencies for work for which the moneys were appropriated; authorizes "Operating Expenses" and "Plant and Capital Equipment" as no year funds; authorizes any Government-owned contractor operated laboratory, energy research center or other laboratory performing functions under contract to ERDA to use a reasonable portion of its operating budget for funding employee suggested research projects up to the pilot plant state of de-

velopment; permits ERDA to contract for advanced architect/Administrator services for construction projects essential to meet the needs of national defense or the protection of life, property, health or safety prior to congressional authorization; requires any officer or employee of ERDA in a policy making position to report certain known financial interests in various energy technologies and related resources; directs the Administrator to develop regulations that would avoid conflicts of interest in ERDA contracts with private persons or organizations involved in energy research and development; and authorizes the establishment of a National Energy Extension Service. S. 36—Public Law 95–39, approved June 3, 1977. (VV)

ERDA nonnuclear authorization—Civilian, 1978.—Authorizes a total of $2,496,762,000 for fiscal year 1978 for ERDA non-nuclear related programs and certain support activities for both nuclear and non-nuclear programs; provides $977.15 million for the fossil energy development program to direct research of extraction, utilization, and conversion of coal, oil and natural gas, and oil shale and in-site coal gasification (of which $88 million is for research in magnetothermodynamics); $131.8 million for the geothermal energy development program; $384 million for solar energy development programs (of which $7.5 million is earmarked for design works for small community applications); $372.8 million for energy conservation research and development programs to develop and demonstrate technologies for end-use conservation and conversion efficiency; $249.9 million for the environmental research and development program to assure that environmental, health and safety standards are maintained as new energy technologies are introduced; and $379.4 million for general program management and support. S. 1340—Passed Senate June 13, 1977; Passed House amended December 7, 1977. (195)

ERDA nuclear authorization—Joint applications.—Authorizes $392,050,000 for fiscal year 1978 for operating expenses and plant and capital equipment for three ERDA military programs (laser fusion, space applications and naval reactors) which have potential for civilian energy applications. S. 1841—Passed Senate June 29, 1977. *Note:* (Provisions are contained in S. 1339, Public Law 95–183.)

ERDA nuclear authorization—Military.—Authorizes appropriations of the funds appropriated by Public Law 94–344 for the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) for fiscal year 1977 national security programs and authorizes a total of $2,607,100,000 for fiscal year 1978; includes funding of the national defense programs; $116.2 million in operating expenses for the laser fusion program, $211.7 million for the naval reactor program, and $40.8 million for program management and support items attributed to national security; prohibits the start of any new construction project if the current estimated cost exceeds the amount authorized by more than 25 percent unless reauthorized by Congress; provides authority to merge funds appropriated in different years for the same requirement category; directs that funds appropriated pursuant to this act remain available until expended; authorizes the use of funds when necessary in connection with all ERDA national security programs; authorizes ERDA to proceed to design any national security project subject to the total amount authorized for the activity; authorizes ERDA to retain monies received from outside sources and use them for operating funds; and authorizes ERDA to transfer funds to other agencies supporting its programs. S. 1339—Public Law 95–183, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

ERDA nuclear/nonnuclear authorization—Civilian.—Authorizes a total of $6,161,445,000 for civilian energy research and development and plant and capital equipment for the Energy Research and Development Administration for fiscal year 1978; includes $636.6 million for R. & D. in fossil energy, $344.9 million for solar energy, $124.5 million for geothermal energy, and $228.8 million for nuclear research; includes $80 million for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor with the stipulation that funds not be used to terminate or plan to terminate the project; authorizes a program whereby the Administrator may guarantee loans for the conversion of biomass into desirable forms of energy including synthetic fuels with the outstanding indebtedness not to exceed $300 million at any one time and a loan guarantee program for the demonstration of technologies to produce alternative fuels from coal, oil shale and other domestic resources; prohibits the use of funds to return any foreign spent nuclear fuel to the United States except in an emergency with Congress given the opportunity to disapprove the return; changes the basis for government charge for uranium enrichment services to prevent unreasonable increases in the price of uranium; and contains other provisions. S. 1811—Vetoed November 5, 1977. (VV)

ERDA synthetic fuel loan guarantee program.—Amends the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to establish a loan guarantee program to be administered by the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) whereby the Administrator may guarantee the payment of interest and principal of bonds, debentures, notes, and other obligations issued for the purpose of financing the construction and initial operation of commercial-sized demonstration facilities for the conversion of biomass into synthetic fuel or other usable forms of energy; authorizes guarantees of up to 75 percent of the total project cost and, during the construction and start up period, up to 90 percent; limits the total outstanding indebtedness that may be guaranteed at any one time to $300 million; requires ERDA, before approving an application, to notify the appropriate State and local governmental officials and to give the Governor of the State an opportunity to make his recommendation respecting the facility; prohibits ERDA from guaranteeing a project if the Governor recommends against it; authorizes the Administrator, in the event of default, to complete the project and assume management of the facility including the authority to sell the products or energy produced; provides that any patents and technology resulting from the facility will be treated as assets in cases of default and requires that the guarantee agreement contain a provision assuring their availability to the Government if needed to complete the facility; and requires ERDA to submit a report of the proposed guarantee and facility to the appropriate committees of Congress which shall have 90 days to disapprove by passage of a disapproval resolution. S. 37—Passed Senate March 31, 1977. (VV)

Energy conservation policy.—Establishes both voluntary and mandatory energy conservation programs designed to significantly reduce the rate of growth in domestic energy consumption;

Residential provisions.—Requires electric and natural gas companies, pursuant to a plan filed with the FEA by each governor, to (1) offer to inspect and advise each customer about the energy conservation measures appropriate to the residential building that the customer owns or occupies, (2) provide the customer with a list of installation contractors and lending institutions which have been certified under the provisions of the State plan, (3) arrange, at the request of the customer, for the installation and financing of the measure chosen and collect from the customer the associated costs on a regular utility billing cycle; requires unregulated utilities to file individual plans directly with the Administrator; prohibits any electric and natural gas utility company from installing or financing energy conservation measures unless it provided these services prior to enactment or unless State law requires or explicitly permits a utility to do so;

Amends the National Housing Act to include public utilities allowed to provide financing for conservation measures as financial and lending institutions under the home improvement loan program; authorizes the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association to purchase loans for residential energy conservation measures; authorizes the Government National Mortgage Association to purchase up to $15 billion in 90 percent federally-insured loans for residential conservation loans of up to $2500 to be granted to persons of all income groups; establishes a revolving fund of $100 million administered by the Secretary of HUD to provide loans for installation of residential solar heating and cooling equipment; establishes a loan program within HUD for energy conservation improvements to multifamily housing;

Consumer products efficiency standards.—Requires the Administrator of the FEA to establish mandatory energy efficiency standards by January 1, 1980, for refrigerators, refrigerator-freezers, freezers, water heaters, room air-conditioners, furnaces and other home heating equipment, and clothes dryers; grants discretionary authority to the FEA Administrator to set standards for dishwashers, televisions, clothes washers, humidifiers, dehumidifiers, and other products which consume at least 150 kwh/year per household or 4.2 billion kwh per year; exempts small businesses from the standards for up to two years; provides that State standards shall be superseded whenever a Federal standard is implemented; allows a State or a manufacturer to appeal to the Administrator regarding a standard;

Federal energy initiatives.—Authorizes $15 million per year for fiscal years 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981, and $3 million for fiscal year 1982 for the establishment of a vanpooling program for Federal employees to be administered by the FEA; allows the General Services Administration (GSA) to acquire 6,000 vans for the vanpooling program; provides that charges for participation in the program are to be adjusted so that all costs to the government will be repaid within 8 years;

Requires GSA to establish life cycle capital and operating cost methods for all Federal buildings; provides that in leasing buildings, the Federal government must give preference to buildings with solar heating and cooling equipment or energy efficient buildings; authorizes $100 million through fiscal year 1980 for development by the FEA of a program to demonstrate solar heating and cooling in Federal buildings; authorizes $98 million through September 30, 1981, for procurement by the FEA of photovoltaic solar electric generation systems; provides that all passenger vehicles purchased by the Federal government must be equipped, to the extent possible, with passive restraint systems;

Additional programs.—Requires the FEA to set energy efficiency standards for new industrial electric motors and pumps and to develop the procedures and labeling requirements for fourteen other categories of energy intensive industrial equipment within specified time periods; allows the FEA Administrator discretionary authority as to which classes of pumps and motors and other categories shall have standards mandated; sets minimum mileage standards for new automobiles of 16 miles per gallon in model year 1980, 17 mpg in 1981, 18 mpg in 1982, 19 mpg in 1983, 20 mpg in 1984, and 21 mpg in 1985; sets penalties for noncompliance with absolute automobile efficiency standards and doubles penalties for noncompliance with fleet average fuel economy requirements; authorizes $100 million per year for fiscal



years 1979 and 1980 to continue energy conservation programs operated by State governments through Federal grant programs established by the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of 1975; authorizes $65 million for fiscal year 1978 and 1979 to assist local governments in planning and implementing energy conservation measures in buildings other than schools or hospitals;

Energy saving grants for schools.—Adds the provisions contained in S. 701, Energy Saving Grants for Schools, which passed the Senate on July 20, 1977, which establishes, for fiscal years 1978–1981, the following three programs of matching grants to provide Federal financial assistance to institutions of higher education, public elementary and secondary schools to assist them in meeting the emergency caused by the high costs of fuel, fuel shortages, and harsh weather conditions: $300 million for energy conservation measures including insulation, remodeling and renovation (50 percent Federal—50 percent applicant); $50 million for demonstration projects for innovated energy conservation projects (66⅔ Federal—33⅓ percent applicant); and $150 million for technical assistance for energy saving programs involving planning, studies or the temporary employment of special personnel (50 percent Federal—50 percent applicant). H.R. 5037—Passed House July 18, 1977; Passed Senate amended September 13, 1977. (NOTE: H.R. 5037 was a private bill to which the Senate attached the Energy Conservation Act, S. 2057, and the Energy Saving Grants for Schools, S. 701.)

Energy saving grants for schools.—Establishes, for fiscal years 1978–1981, the following three programs of matching grants to provide Federal financial assistance to institutions of higher education, public elementary and secondary schools and private nonprofit elementary and secondary schools to assist them in meeting the emergency caused by the high costs of fuel, fuel shortages, and harsh weather conditions: $300 million for energy conservation measures including insulation, remodeling and renovation (50 percent Federal-50 percent applicant); $50 million for demonstration projects for innovated energy conservation projects (66⅔ percent Federal-33⅓ percent applicant); and $150 million for technical assistance for energy saving programs involving planning, studies or the temporary employment of special personnel (50 percent Federal-50 percent applicant). S. 701—Passed Senate July 20, 1977. NOTE: (Comparable provisions are contained in H.R. 5037, Energy Conservation.) (VV)

Energy taxes.—Sets forth an energy taxation policy to encourage energy conservation, expansion of domestic energy sources, and conversion to coal fuel sources by utilities and industrial installations;

Residential tax credits.—Includes a refundable tax credit of 20 percent of the initial $2,000 of expenditures on home insulation and other residential energy conserving components for a maximum credit of $400; provides a refundable tax credit of up to $75 per year for persons 65 years and older for residential energy costs; entitles homeowners to a refundable tax credit for renewable energy source equipment, which includes solar, wind and geothermal energy systems of 30 percent of the first $2,000 of expenditures and 20 percent of the next $8,000 for a maximum credit of $2,200; provides, through 1982, a refundable tax credit of 25 percent of the cost of home heating oil, with a maximum annual credit of $150;

Business energy investment credit.—Contains a business energy investment credit which provides an additional 15 percent refundable credit for certain alternate energy property (equipment involved in the use of a substance as a fuel or feedstock other than oil, natural gas, or a derived product), and an additional 10% refundable credit for certain specially defined energy property (equipment which reduces energy consumption when added to an existing production or processing) during the period between April 19, 1977 and January 1, 1986; provides that charitable, educational, religious and other tax exempt organizations, as well as State and local governments, are eligible to receive the credit;

Additional incentives.—Contains language which is intended to give the conferees flexibility, with respect to any new taxes which may be in the bill agreed to by the conferees, to use a portion of the revenues raised by such taxes to provide tax and other economic incentives for increased production, conservation, and conversion;

Oil and gas users tax.—Imposes an excise tax on the industrial and utility use of oil and natural gas of $6 per barrel by 1985 or the equivalent amount to bring gas to the same price; limits this tax to new electric powerplants and major fuel-burning installations and existing facilities which are capable of burning coal;

Energy trust fund.—Provides that a portion of any funds which may be raised by new taxes in the bill be used for an energy trust fund, to finance outlays for energy production, energy conservation and energy-efficient forms of transportation;

Other tax provisions.—Extends through September 30, 1985, the existing 4-cent-per-gallon tax on gasoline and other motor fuels, which otherwise is scheduled to decline to 1½ cents per gallon after September 30, 1979; removes the 2-cents-per-gallon refund or credit for gasoline and other fuels for motorboat and other nonbusiness, off-highway use; exempts from the 4-cent gasoline tax gasoline-alcohol blends (gasahol) if such blends contain at least 10 percent ethanol and/or methanol and if the alcohol is made from agricultural or forestry products, and reduces the tax rate to 3 cents per gallon for gasahol containing alcohol made from other products (such as coal); contains a $300 tax credit for the purchase of electric cars for personal use; provides an exemption from income tax of employees for energy-efficient transportation provided by employers; exempts rerefined lubricating oil from the excise tax on new oil; extends the existing 10-percent investment tax credit to business insulation; increases the rate of percentage depletion from 5 percent to 10 percent for peat used directly or indirectly for fuel; allows percentage depletion and expensing of intangible drilling costs for geothermal energy under rules similar to existing provisions for oil and gas; provides 10-percent depletion and expensing of intangible drilling costs and geological and geophysical costs for geopressurized methane gas; contains a $3 per barrel tax credit for production of shale oil, and a 50-cent per mcf credit for production of geopressurized methane gas and gas from other nonconventional sources; provides a permanent exemption from the minimum tax for intangible drilling costs to the extent of oil and natural gas production income; allows a tax exemption for industrial development bonds used for bioconversion facilites and for coal liquefaction and gasification facilities;

Nontax provisions.—Requiries an annual report to the Congress by the President on the energy saving and revenue effects of the bill; and limits the President's power to impose tariffs, license fees, or quotas on crude oil imports to wartime or actual hostilities and limits his authority to adjust imports of refined petroleum products to adjustments necessary for national security, and allows a two-House veto by Congress within 30 days. H.R. 5263—Passed House July 18, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 31, 1977; In confernce. (606)

Federal Energy Administration authorization.—Extends through fiscal year 1978 the authorities under the Federal Energy Administration Act; includes $1.210 billion to permit 250 million barrels of crude oil to be placed in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve by the end of calendar year 1978; contains $1.8 million for the appliance labeling program under the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974 and extends FEA's authority to require certain facilities which presently burn oil and gas to convert to coal; adds provisions limiting the powers of the regional counsels of FEA; establishes general procedures to be followed with respect to the use of commercial standards by the FEA; and requires the Administrator within 120 days of enactment, to publish regulations which would require prospective FEA contractors to disclose all relevant data which could cause a possible conflict of interest in carrying out activities for FEA. S. 1467—Public Law 95–70, approved July 21, 1977. (VV)

Natural Gas Emergency.—Authorizes the President to declare a natural gas emergency if he finds that a severe shortage exists or is imminent in the United States which would endanger the supply of natural gas for high-priority uses and the exercise of his authorities is reasonably necessary to assist in meeting requirements for such uses; provides that these authorities shall terminate when the President finds that shortages no longer exist and are no longer imminent;

Emergency allocation.—Authorizes the President, during a declared natural gas emergency, to require (1) any interstate pipeline to make emergency deliveries or transport interstate natural gas to any other interstate pipeline or a local distribution company served by an interstate pipeline; (2) any intrastate pipeline to transport interstate natural gas from one interstate pipeline to another or to any local distribution company served by an interstate pipeline; or (3) the construction and operation by any pipeline of necessary facilities to effect deliveries or transportation; directs the President, in issuing such orders, to consider the availability of alternative fuel users of the interstate pipeline ordered to make deliveries and to determine that they would not have an adverse effect on the natural gas supply or exceed the transportation capacity of the pipeline; provides that these authorities shall terminate by April 30, 1977, or after the President terminates the emergency, whichever is earlier;

Emergency sales at deregulated prices.—Authorizes interstate pipelines or local distribution companies to purchase supplies of natural gas for delivery before August 1, 1977, from intrastate pipelines at unregulated prices as reviewed by the President for fairness and equity; provides that these purchases could be delivered from intrastate pipelines and any producer of natural gas not affiliated with an interstate pipeline unless such natural gas was produced from the Outer Continental Shelf, and the sale or transportation of the gas was not, immediately prior to the date of the contract for purchase of the gas, certificated under the Natural Gas Act; authorizes the President to require, by order, any interstate or intrastate pipeline to transport gas and operate facilities necessary to carry out emergency purchase contracts;

Miscellaneous.—Authorizes the President to subpoena information to carry out his authority under the Act; contains antitrust protection provisions available as a defense against civil or criminal action brought against any person for violation of the antitrust laws with respect to actions taken pursuant to a Presidential order; gives the Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals exclusive jurisdiction to review all cases including any order issued or other action taken under this act; imposes civil penalties of up to $25,000 a day for violations of orders and $50,000 a day for willful violations; directs the President to require weekly reports which shall

be made available to the Congress on prices and volume of natural gas delivered transported or contracted for, and to report to Congress by October 1, 1977, on all actions taken under this act; and authorizes the President to delegate all or any portion of the authority granted to him to such executive agencies or officers he deems appropriate. S. 474—Public Law 95-2, approved February 2, 1977. (21)

Reinstates through February 15, 1978, the President's authority under Public Law 95-2 to declare a natural gas emergency if he finds that a severe shortage exists or is imminent in the United States which would endanger the supply of natural gas for high-priority uses and the exercise of his authorities is reasonably necessary to assist in meeting requirements for such uses. S. 2359—Passed Senate December 15, 1977. (VV)

Natural gas pricing.—Amends and extends the Natural Gas altering the pricing structure of domestic natural gas in order to encourage increased development, production, and conservation of U.S. natural gas resources;

New onshore natural gas.—Provides that for the next two years the price of new onshore natural gas shall not exceed the current cost of No. 2 fuel oil (approximately $2.01 per thousand cubic feet at the beginning of 1978) as determined by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and thereafter deregulates the price of new onshore natural gas; defines "new natural gas" as gas which is sold or delivered in interstate commerce for the first time on or after January 1, 1977, including reservoirs discovered by deeper drilling of an existing well, or gas produced from wells initiated on or after January 1, 1977, and completed within an extension of a previously discovered reservoir regardless of whether or not the leases covering the previously discovered reservoirs were committed to the interstate market; excludes from the definition of new natural gas that gas from reservoirs with wells prior to January 1, 1977, which was wrongfully withheld from sale or delivery in anticipation of higher prices;

OCS new gas.—Authorizes FERC to establish national price ceilings on new natural gas from the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) sold or delivered on or after January 1, 1977, through December 31, 1982, and deregulates new offshore natural gas thereafter; provides that FERC shall consider the following factors when setting the national price ceiling on new offshore gas; (1) the prospective costs of exploration, development, production, gathering, and sale of new OCS gas; (2) the rates necessary to encourage optimum development of OCS gas resources; (3) the rates necessary to promote sound conservation practices in natural gas consumption; and (4) the rates necessary to protect consumers from prices in excess of what is necessary to achieve the goals of increased production and conservation; authorizes FERC to allow prices in excess of the national ceilings for new offshore gas which is unusually expensive to extract or produce; requires FERC, pending the establishment of a national price ceiling, to issue on a monthly basis, interim price ceilings for new offshore gas equivalent to the average first sale price for domestic new crude oil (approximately $2.67 per thousand cubic feet at the beginning of 1978); provides that any company which sells or delivers gas while the interim price ceiling is in effect shall have the benefit of the national ceiling thereafter if it is higher, but shall not have to reduce its rates for such deliveries or sales if the national ceiling is lower;

Curtailment.—Provides that, in cases of natural gas curtailment, residential users, small users, hospitals, and similar users vital to public health and safety shall have first priority to available natural gas; users who need gas to perform essential agricultural, food processing, and food-packaging purposes shall have second priority, and industrial users for which natural gas is essential for users (other than boiler fuel) for which there is no practical substitute shall have third priority; specifies certain limitations on FERC in implementing curtailment policies;

Incremental pricing.—Provides for incremental pricing whereby companies which transport gas must allocate for rate purposes the cost of lower priced old oil to residential users, small users utilizing less than 50 mcf on a peak day, users performing functions vital to public health and safety, and essential agricultural users until the resulting rates to low-priority users for natural gas equals the costs of substitute fuel oil;

Contains provisions requiring the commission to report to the Congress annually on specified aspects of natural gas pricing policies. H.R. 5289—Passed House July 18, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 4, 1977; In conference. (VV)

Outer Continental Shelf: Declares that the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) is a vital national resource reserve held by the Federal Government for all the people, which should be made available for expeditious and orderly development, subject to environmental safeguards, in a manner consistent with maintenance of competition and other national needs; directs the Secretary of Interior to prepare a five-year comprehensive leasing program to facilitate environmentally-safe development of the OCS while assuring receipt of fair market value for publicly owned oil and gas resources; provides a mechanism for separation of exploration from development and production so that Federal, State, and local government officials can assess the political, environmental, social, and economic impact of proposed development in order to resolve any problems prior to production; contains other provisions to increase Coastal states participation in OCS policy development; directs the Secretary of Interior to contract for exploratory drilling where he determines that such drilling is necessary to gain better information about OCS reserves; requires an independent Presidential investigation of all domestic crude oil and natural gas; authorizes the Secretary to modify the bidding system with the proviso that either House of Congress may veto any such change; reduces the maximum amount of bonus bids permitted under the law from 66.67 percent to 50 percent and requires the use of new leasing systems on an experimental basis; provides that at least 20 percent of offshore production be set aside for independent refiners;

Provides that an OCS lessee is liable for the total cost of control and removal of spilled oil; creates a new strict liability rule for damages from oil spills from any offshore facility or any vessel carrying oil produced offshore; sets maximum liability amounts for a lessee or holder of a right-of-way at $35 million for a vessel owner at $150 per gross registered ton unless such damage resulted from gross negligence or willful misconduct or violation of a safety or construction regulation; creates the Offshore Oil Compensation Fund, which receives its funds from a fee of 3 cents per barrel on oil produced from the OCS; requires that any company permitted to conduct exploratory activities on the OCS submit to the Government all data which it collected about oil and gas resources, including interpretive data, and requires the Secretary to keep all proprietary data confidential until public availability of the data would not damage the competitive position of the permittee; directs the Secretary and the Coast Guard to establish safety and environmental protection standards for equipment used for development of OCS resources; increases criminal penalties for willful violations of the act; and establishes a Fishermen Contingency Fund to provide compensation for damage to commercial fishing vessels and gear caused by OCS development. S. 9—Passed Senate July 15, 1977. (293)

Pipeline destruction.—Amends title 18, U.S.C., to make a Federal crime the willful destruction or attempt to destroy any interstate pipeline system used in the transportation of gas or oil in interstate commerce with a fine of not more than $15,000 and/or 15 years imprisonment. S. 1502—Passed Senate July 18, 1977. (VV)

Public utility rate reform.—Requires State regulatory authorities and nonregulated utilities which have sales of more than 750 million kilowatt-hours of electricity annually or 10 billion cubic feet of natural gas annually, to provide, on a biannual basis, information to the Secretary of Energy covering those factors which affect daily and seasonal peak loads, the costs of serving various classes of consumers, and varying consumption patterns within a service area; authorizes the Secretary to reimburse a regulatory authority or utility for the costs of gathering required information which it does not already collect; allows the Secretary to exempt parties from the reporting requirements;

Authorizes the Secretary to intervene at his own initiative in proceedings before a state regulatory authority or in administrative proceedings by a non-regulated utility which relate to utility rates or rate design in order to advocate policies which will encourage energy conservation, optimize efficient use of electric generation facilities, and encourage equitable rates to consumers; provides that the Secretary may appeal or seek judicial relief from decisions on rate making by state regulatory commissions only at the invitation of a party in the proceeding; authorizes the Secretary to give written notice of his recommendations in cases where non-regulated utilities set rates without any proceedings open to intervention; requires the Secretary to examine methods used by utilities for determining the costs of service and to analyze the extent to which such methods reveal the costs attributable to daily and seasonal demand and the probable impact upon costs of additional peak-period capacity, additional gross demand, or additional service connections; requires the Secretary to consider the potential advantages of load management systems and rate-making methods including but not limited to cost of service rates, elimination of declining block rates, time-of-day rates, mechanical load management systems, seasonal rates and interruptable rates to commercial or industrial customers; requires FEA to file an annual report to Congress on activities relating to electric utility rate provisions of the act;

Provides that utilities must extend to persons 62 years of age and older a basic amount of electricity at the lowest cost afforded any other class of consumer, and requires the Department of Energy to explore long-run incremental pricing as an alternate utility rate design.

Directs the Secretary, in consultation with the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, to carry out a study and report to Congress on gas utility rate design; requires the Secretary to develop and transmit to Congress within 12 months proposals to improve gas utility rate design;

Requires the Secretary to recommend guidelines to State regulatory authorities for requiring State regulated electric utilities to purchase and sell electricity to qualifying cogenerators or small power producers; provides the Secretary with authority to exempt cogenerators and small power producers with capacity below 30 megawatts from Federal regulation as an incentive to achieve the purposes of the act; provides that no exemption may be granted



to any power producer who intends to offer for sale the ouptut of more than 30 megawatts of generating capacity at any single geographical site;

Requires the Secretary to report to Congress within 270 days after enactment on the additional financial burden the act will place on State regulatory authorities; establishes the National Regulatory Research Institute, which is to be a non-profit unit of the Ohio State University, to provide economic and technical research to State regulatory authorities on utility regulation issues; exempts certain low-head hydroelectric demonstration projects from the requirement to obtain a license under the Federal Power Act; authorizes $10 million to enable the Secretary to make loans for feasibility studies for small hydroelectric projects and existing dams to municipalities, electric cooperatives, industrial development agencies, non-profit organizations, and any other persons; provides that a gas utility may keep any gas which it saves through conservation measures for use in the same service area; authorizes such sums as necessary to carry out the act for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981; authorizes such sums as necessary to carry out provisions of title II of the Energy Conservation and Production Act relating to electric utility rate design for fiscal years 1979 and 1980, and to establish the National Regulatory Research Institute; and

Suspends until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on certain doxorubin hydrochloride antibiotics. H.R. 4018—Passed House July 18, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 6, 1977; In conference. (533)

Radiation exposure.—Extends the program of the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) to provide financial assistance to limit radiation exposure resulting from the widespread use of sand containing mill tailings in the construction of approximately 500 public and private buildings in the Grand Junction, Colorado area: calls for a cooperative arrangement with the State of Colorado whereby ERDA is authorized to provide 75 percent of the costs of the program; extends the deadline for applying for remedial work under the program from 4 to 7 years; provides that property owners who removed mill tailings at their own expense prior to the date of enactment and without the administrative determination required may apply for such reimbursement within the first year of enactment; permits the State of Colorado to waive the requirement that it perform the remedial work; and increases the authorization therefor from $5 million to $8 million. S. 266—Passed Senate April 4, 1977. (VV)

Stripmining control and reclamation.—Establishes a program for the regulation of coal surface mining activities and the reclamation of coal mined lands, under the administration of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement in the Interior Department, to assure that surface coal mining operations—including exploration activities and the surface effects of underground mining—are conducted so as to prevent or minimize degradation to the environment and that such surface coal mining is not conducted where reclamation is not feasible; sets forth a series of minimum uniform requirements for all coal surface mining on both Federal and state lands which deal with (1) preplanning (requires that an operator applying for a permit do certain research regarding adjacent land uses, the characteristics of the coal and the overburden, and hydrologic conditions and requires inclusion in his application of the planned methodology and timetable for the operation in a reclamation plan); (2) mining practices (requires that mining methods be used which will minimize or obviate environmental damage or injuries to public health and safety including restrictions on the placement of overburden, blasting regulations, water pollution control requirements, and waste disposal standards); and (3) post-mining reclamation (requires reclamation and restoration of the mined land to its pre-mined condition including backfilling and regrading to approximate original contour, restoration of water quality and quantity, revegetation to pre-mining conditions and elimination of erosion and sedimentation with certain exceptions) provides that these minimum Federal standards be administered and enforced by the States and by the Secretary of the Interior on public lands; authorizes funds to assist State in improving their regulatory and enforcement programs; provides for Federal enforcement of a State program if a State fails to comply with the Act;

Authorizes $200,000 in 1978, $300,000 in 1979 and $400,000 thereafter for 5 years in matching funds to each State to establish a state mining and mineral resources research institute to conduct research and train mineral engineers and scientists;

Provides for the protection of scarce and vital water resources in the permit application requirements, reclamation standards and provisions for designation of areas unsuitable for mining; provides for a mechanism on both State and Federal lands for citizens to petition that certain areas be designated as unsuitable for surface coal mining; prohibits stripmining of lands which cannot be reclaimed under the standards of the Act; prohibits stripmining in national parks and recreational areas (except for such lands which do not have significant forest cover within those national forests west of the 100th meridian) and areas which would adversely affect such parks; prohibits stripmining 300 feet from an occupied building, 100 feet from a public road, or 500 feet from an underground mine; permits certain variances to the mining-reclamation standards of the bill;

Requires with regard to lands where the Federal government owns the coal but not the surface estate that the surface owner must give written consent to the stripmining of the Federally-owned coal deposits; provides that if the surface and mineral estates are in private ownership, disputes shall be settled by State law;

Requires the Secretary of Interior to issue interim regulations for environmental standards within 90 days; waives provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act of permanent standards one year after enactment; requires EPA approval of air and water quality regulations; requires compliance by all new mines within 6 months; exempts mining operators with under 100,000 tons annual production from compliance with the interim environmental standards until January 1, 1979;

Bans strip mining on alluvial valley floors if it disrupts farming and the quantity and quality of the water supply except for (1) undeveloped range lands which are not significant to farming; (2) those lands the regulatory authority finds have negligible impact on the agricultural production of the affected farm; and (3) those surface coal mining operations in commercial production during the past year or for which a permit has been approved prior to enactment; requires a coal exchange program for fee coal located in alluvial valleys;

Requires that applicants seeking to stripmine on prime farmland demonstrate to the State regulatory authority that they have the technological capability to restore the mined area, within a reasonable time, to equivalent or higher levels of yield as nonmined prime farmland soils in the surrounding area under equivalent levels of management;

Establishes a fund to be used to reclaim abandoned mined lands which will be derived from a reclamation fee levied on every ton of coal mined at 35 cents per ton for surface mined coal and 15 cents per ton for all coal mined by underground methods or 10 percent of the value of the coal at the mine, whichever is less; requires that 50 percent of all fees must be allocated to the State or Indian reservation from which it was mined; applies to lignite coal a fee of the lesser of either 10 cents per ton or two percent of the value of the coal;

Provides that, beginning no later than 6 months from the date of enactment continuing until a State program has been approved or a Federal program has been implemented, the Secretary is required to carry out a Federal enforcement program which includes inspection and enforcement actions in accordance with the act; and contains comprehensive provisions for inspections, enforcement notices and orders, administrative and judicial review, penalties, and citizen participation. H.R. 2—Public Law 95-87, approved August 3, 1977. (159,310)

ENVIRONMENT

Clean air: Amends the Clean Air Act, as amended, as follows:

Auto emission standards.—Extends for 2 additional years, for model years 1978 and 1979, the existing interim auto emission standards of 1.5 grams per mile for hydrocarbons (HC), 15 grams for carbon monoxide (CO), and 2 grams for nitrogen oxides ($NO_x$); requires 1980 model cars to meet emission standards of .41 gram for HC, 7 grams for CO, and 2 grams for $NO_x$; requires 1981 model cars to meet the final emission standards set by the 1970 Clean Air Act of .41 grams for HC, 3.4 grams for CO, and 1 gram for $NO_x$; authorizes EPA to waive the 1 $NO_x$ standard to a level not to exceed 1.5 grams per mile beginning in model year 1981 (1) to encourage the production of new engines (such as the diesel) and emission systems not using precious metal catalysts, or (2) for small manufacturers who produce less than 300,000 cars and who must purchase this pollution control technology from another manufacturer (American Motors); authorizes EPA to grant a 2-year waiver of the CO standard to 7 grams; reduces warranties for emission-control devices from 5 years and/or 50,000 miles to two years and/or 24,000 miles;

Delayed compliance.—Authorizes EPA and the States to issue enforcement orders extending compliance schedules for stationary sources until July 1, 1979; limits extension of compliance to not more than 3 years delay, except in case of innovative technology (5 years), coal conversion extensions, or smelter orders; automatically subjects noncomplying sources to a penalty after July 1, 1979, equal to the cost of compliance to eliminate any economic advantage of delay;

Nondeterioration.—Provides that areas where air quality is presently cleaner than the existing standards shall be protected by non-deterioration standards; designates the most carefully protected areas as Class I areas and other areas as Class II and III areas; provides a mechanism for States to redesignate lands from class I to II or II to III; provides that the following areas are not eligible for Class III designation if the area is over 10,000 acres: national monuments, primitive areas, preserves, wild and scenic rivers, wildlife refugees, lakeshores, seashores, parks, wilderness areas and any new areas subsequently designated into these categories; allows a State to redesignate any Federal land as a Class I area without the concurrence of any Federal authority; allows an Indian tribe to designate its land as Class I;

Defines "significant deterioration" in all clean air areas as a specified amount of additional pollution measured by increments of sulfur oxides and particulates; exempts facilities otherwise subject to the nondegradation provisions which emit less than 50 tons per year of total pollutants from the increment requirements; provides that States issue construction permits to new major

emitting facilities in clean air areas (with EPA acting in the role of monitor of State actions) requiring the use of best available control technology; requires new sources locating in Class II areas to demonstrate to the State that they will not exceed the Class II pollution increments, or adversely affect the air quality values in any nearby Class I area; allows a State Governor to waive compliance with the Class I standards if computer models show in advance that the standards would not be exceeded for 18 days annually with the right of the Secretary of Interior to object and a final decision to be made by the President within 90 days;

Nonattainment areas.—Requires new sources proposed for construction in nonattainment areas (where pollution levels exceed the public health standards) to meet a number of conditions prior to approval of construction; requires that such sources meet the lowest achievable emission rate; requires that emission reductions from existing sources more than offset the emissions from the new source; requires that existing sources use all reasonably available controls; provides that sources may only be approved after July 1, 1979, if a State implementation plan exists, the source is in compliance with its requirements, and the plan assures the attainment of the health standards within 3 years; makes available an extension until 1987 for States that cannot show attainment of the oxidant and carbon monoxide standards within 3 years; provides waiver from the source-by-source emission offset requirement available to a State under limited conditions; and

Other.—Requires a review of the air quality criteria for existing ambient air quality standards which shall be completed by December 31, 1980 and subsequently every 5 years thereafter; allows a state to temporarily suspend State implementation plan requirements where necessitated by energy or economic emergencies under specified conditions; authorizes the President to require major noncomplying industrial coal burners to utilize coal supplies that are locally and regionally available instead of importing low-sulfur Western coal if necessary to avoid local economic disruption, after taking into account the final cost to the consumer; and contains other provisions. H.R. 6161—Public Law 95–95, approved August 7, 1977. (190)

Clean water.—Amends the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 including the following provisions:

Waste treatment construction.—Authorizes $24.5 billion through 1982 in Federal grants to local municipalities for construction of sewage treatment plants; increases the flexibility of the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the States in determining the best cleanup techniques; allows the Secretary to extend for 5 years, until July 1, 1983, on a case-by-case basis, the deadline for communities to meet clean water standards if they have been unable so far to obtain Federal funds for construction; alters the criteria for grant allocation from the current formula based totally on need, to a new formula based on population plus partial needs; provides a 4% set-aside for grants to rural states; provides a set-aside for construction grants to encourage innovative and alternate technologies of 2 percent in 1979, and 3 percent in 1980 and 1981 to bring the rate of funding up from 75 percent to 85 percent;

Industrial standards.—Allows the Administrator of EPA to allow a "reasonable" time for compliance with the 1977 deadline and to set up a compliance schedule; allows EPA to grant an extension of the 1977 deadline for achieving the "best practicable technology" up to April 1, 1979, to a source whose facilities are under construction but not completed by July 1, 1977, and who in good faith has tried to meet the requirements; extends for one year, until July 1, 1984, the deadline for using the best available technology to limit discharge of conventional pollutants and 129 other pollutants to be specified by EPA; allows EPA to specify other pollutants which industry must use the best available technology to limit discharge within three years of the designation by the EPA, but compliance must be complete no later than July 1, 1984; extends the deadline for using the best available technology for all other pollutants until 1987;

Oil spill liability.—Increases the jurisdiction for oil spills out to 200 miles and the limits of liability for cleaning up oil spilled from tankers or oil terminals; sets liability with respect to inland oil barges at $125 per gross ton or $125,000, whichever is greater and, with respect to any other vessel, at $150 per gross ton unless the vessel carries oil or hazardous substances as cargo in which case there is a minimum liability of $250,000; authorizes the President to raise liability for onshore and offshore handling facilities up to $50 million from $8 million;

Wetlands protection.—Modifies the controversial wetlands protection provisions by exempting such activities as farming, ranching, and forestry; retains Federal control over disposal of dredge and fill materials, but allows any state to administer its own program if it has an EPA approved plan; and

Community flexibility.—Allows some communities to use an ad valorem tax system or another payment scheme to charge residential users for waste treatment if the charges are in proportion to use and if the consumer is notified of his contribution to support the waste treatment facility; continues to require proportionate user charges from industry; and gives States exclusive control over the priority of projects for Federal funding so long as those priorities reflect the requirements of the Act. H.R. 3199—Public Law 95– , approved 1977. (336)

Earthquake hazards reduction.—Establishes a national earthquake hazards reduction program under the direction of the President to minimize the loss and disruption resulting from future earthquakes; specifies the objectives of the program which includes the following four elements: (1) a research element dealing with fundamental earthquake risk analysis for land-use consideration, hazards assessment, and engineering and research to reduce earthquake vulnerability; (2) an implementation plan to be prepared within 6 months setting year-by-year targets through at least 1985, specifying roles for Federal agencies, and recommending approriate roles for State and local units of government, individuals, and private organizations; (3) a State assistance program allowing assistance to the States under the Disaster Relief Act of 1974; and (4) the opportunity for wide sectors of the population to participate in the formulation and implementation of the program; provides for public involvement in the program; calls for cooperation among a number of Federal agencies including the U.S. Geological Survey and the National Science Foundation; requires the President to report annually to the Congress on progress achieved in the program; and authorizes therefore $1 million, $2 million and $2 million for fiscal years 1978, 1979 and 1980 respectively, which is in addition to any authorizations for similar purposes incuded in other acts. S. 126—Public Law 95–124, approved October 7, 1977. (VV)

Endangered species.—Extends through fiscal year 1980 and authorizes a total of $16 million for the section 6 State grant-in-aid program under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, and contains language to facilitate qualification by a State for financial assistance under the program. S. 1316—Public Law 95– , approved 1977. (VV)

EPA authorization.—Authorizes a total of $253,603,000 for the environmental research and development program conducted by the Environmental Protection Agency for fiscal year 1978 as follows: $35 million for air quality; $92.5 million for water quality under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act; $16 million for water suppy activities under the Safe Drinking Water Act; $25 million for solid waste disposal; $10.8 million for pesticides under the Federal Insecticides, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act; $830,000 for radiation under section 301 of the Public Health Service Act; $8.2 million for toxic substances under the Toxic Substance Control Act; $31.273 million for interdisciplinary activities; $19 million for program management; $10 million for a long-term R&D program; $2 million for training of environmental health scientists; and $3 million for Gulf Coast air quality studies; includes the $35 million supplemental request for funds necessary to implement energy-related R&D in the National Energy Plan; provides the legislative and statutory mandate for EPA's Science Advisory Board consisting of nine members, appointed by the Administrator for staggered terms, to provide scientific advice, advise the Administrator on the adequacy and reliability of the technical basis for rules and regulations and comment on the Agency's 5-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration; directs the Administrator to coordinate EPA's programs of environmental research with those of other agencies; directs the Council on Environmental Quality in consultation with the Office of Science and Technology Policy to study all aspects of the coordination of environmental research and development and to submit a report of its findings to the President and Congress by May 31, 1978, and requires the President to report to Congress by September 30, 1978, his recommendations for implementation; instructs EPA to implement each recommendation contained in a November, 1976, report prepared for the Subcommittee on the Environment and Atmosphere relating to various problems within EPA's research program unless the Administrator determines otherwise; and requires Agency employees who perform duties pertaining to environmental research and development or who have known conflict of interest to file statements with the Administrator concerning such interests. H.R. 5101—Public Law 95–155, approved November 8, 1977. (VV)

Great Plains conservation.—Amends effective October 1, 1978, section 16(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, which provides for a Great Plains conservation program by (1) striking the provisions in current law that no new conservation contracts may be entered into after December 31, 1981, thus making the Great Plains conservation program permanent; (2) making the program available to all farmers in eligible States, not just those in counties classified as "semi-arid"; and (3) amending the authorization to carry out the program by deleting the current $300 million limitation on total appropriations and $25 million limitation on annual appropriations and authorizing instead, such sums as necessary. S. 896—Passed Senate August 3, 1977. (VV)

Marine mammal protection.—Extends through fiscal year 1978 the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 and authorizes therefor $2.05 million for the Department of the Interior of which $1.2 million is for research grants in subjects relevant to the protection and conservation of marine mammals, $11.5 million for the Department of Commerce of which approximately $5 million would fund a 100 percent observer program on all large tuna-purse seine vessels in order to determine the status of porpoise populations and establish a permissible quota of porpoises which may be taken by tuna fishermen, and $2 million for the Marine Mammal Commission; makes it unlawful for any person or vessel to take any species of whale in commercial fishing within the 200-mile U.S.



fishery conservation zone established by the Fishery Conservation and Management Act; and prohibits any Federal employee from approving any modification which would increase the volume of crude oil capable of being handled at any terminal, dock, or other facility in or adjacent to Puget Sound in the State of Washington with the exception of oil to be refined for consumption in that State. S. 1522—Public Law 95–136, approved October 18, 1977. (VV)

National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere.—Repeals the Act of August 16, 1971, which established a National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere and etsablishes a new and smaller National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA) to replace it, consisting of 18 members (which is reduced from 25 in the original act) appointed by the President for staggered 3-year terms; sets more stringent qualifications for membership by requiring that each member be an expert or otherwise knowledgeable in either oceanic matters, atmospheric matters, or both; provides for the transfer of the personnel, positions, records, and unexpended funds to the new Committee; directs the Committee to undertake a continuing review of national ocean policy (on a selective basis), coastal zone management, and the status of U.S. marine and atmospheric science and service programs and advise the Secretary of Commerce with respect to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; requires the Committee to submit a report by June 30 of each year to the President and Congress and such other reports as may from time to time be requested; gives the Secretary of Commerce 60 days (instead of 90 days) to review and comment on the annual report; directs the Secretary to provide administrative support and services to the Committee; and authorizes $520,000 for fiscal year 1978. H.R. 3849—Public Law 95–63, approved July 5, 1977. (VV)

Noise control.—Authorizes $10.9 million for general technical assistance, regulatory and administrative responsibilities under section 19 of the Noise Control Act of 1972 and $2.1 million for research and development for fiscal year 1978. S. 1511—Passed Senate May 18, 1977. (VV)

Ocean dumping.—Amends the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 to authorize a total of $11.3 million for fiscal year 1978 of which $4.8 million is for title I of the act which specifies how ocean dumping shall be regulated, $6 million for title II which deals with the research aspects needed to support a limitation on dumping harmful materials into the ocean, and $500,000 for title III which provides for the designation and regulation of marine sanctuaries; and provides that the dumping into ocean waters of municipal sewage sludge which may unreasonably degrade the marine environment shall be ended as soon as possible, and in no case continue beyond December 31, 1981. H.R. 4297—Public Law 95–153, approved November 4, 1977. (VV)

Ocean pollution research.—Establishes a comprehensive Federal program of ocean pollution research and monitoring; designates the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration as the lead Federal agency for ocean pollution research and monitoring; provides for the assistance of the Director of the Office of Science and Technology Policy, through the Federal Coordinating Council for Science, Engineering, and Technology, in coordinating, on a continuing basis, the Federal program of ocean pollution research and monitoring; requires the Administrator to submit annually to the President and Congress a report on all Federal ocean pollution and monitoring efforts; and authorizes therefor $5 million for fiscal 1978 and $6 million for fiscal 1979 to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. S. 1617—Passed Senate August 3, 1977. (VV)

Safe drinking water.—Extends the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 through fiscal year 1979 and authorizes therefor a total of $71 million for fiscal 1978 and $81 million for fiscal 1979 which includes: $17 million annually for studies, technical information and training, $35 million for fiscal 1978 and $45 million for fiscal 1979 for grants to States for water supply supervision programs, $10 million for grants to States for underground water protection programs, $8 million annually for special emergency assistance, and $1 million annually for survey of rural water supplies;

Allocates a total of 80 new supergrade positions to EPA; requires EPA to submit to Congress, within 18 months of enactment, a report relating to costs of implementing the Act and an analysis of the present and projected availability of an adequate and dependable supply of safe drinking water; requires the National Academy of Sciences to report every 2 years on the maximum safe contaminant levels and potential contaminants; and requires EPA to conduct studies on reaction between humic acids and chlorine in drinking water and on other toxic substances in water;

Directs the Administrator to make grants for free training to personnel of State and local agencies and those who work for public water systems, and to enable individuals to qualify for such positions provided at reasonable cost; authorizes EPA to make grants to states if the State is making diligent effort and significant progress toward primary enforcement; provides for EPA retention and realloctaions to other States of 25 percent of grants if primary enforcement is not assumed by fiscal 1980; extends for an additional 270 days the current 270 day period for State submission of applications for primary enforcement responsibility for the underground drinking water sources program; requires Federal agencies to comply with all State and local requirements respecting drinking water and underground injection programs; directs the Administrator to avoid disrupting or duplicating existing State law when establishing regulations governing underground injection control; provides that any State or local government may bring suit in State courts to enforce any requirement of safe drinking water or the underground injection program; authorizes the Administrator to make grants to alleviate emergency drinking water situations; and authorizes the Administrator to require public waste systems to monitor for sodium and other unregulated contaminants and to notify their customers of the level in their drinking water. S. 1528—Public Law 95–190, approved November 16, 1977. (VV)

Sea grant program.—Extends through fiscal 1978 the authorization for the national sea grant program as follows: $50 million for the basic sea grant program; $5 million for the national program, and $3 million for the international program. H.R. 4301—Public Law 95–58, approved June 29, 1977. (VV)

Toxic substances.—Provides a compensation system, administered through the States, so that the victims of chemical contamination incidents involving food, livestock or poultry may be more fully compensated for the economic and personal damages they suffer; provides a mechanism for a State to apply for Federal grants of up to 75 percent of the amount a State pays injured victims of a chemical accident; provides that States may apply for Federal assistance for farming operations that would be hard hit by any quarantine or condemnation actions taken against their crops, livestock or poultry; permits consumers who unknowingly are exposed to the toxic chemicals through consumption of tainted food products to apply to the Environmental Protection Agency for assistance; grants the Administrator the authority to prescribe such rules as necessary to carry out his or her functions under the act; and increases the authorization to $50 million for fiscal 1978 and $100 million for fiscal 1979. S. 1531—Passed Senate October 31, 1977. (VV)

Western States conservation.—Amends, effective October 1, 1978, section 16(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, which provides for a Great Plains conservation program in the States of Colorado, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming by (1) extending the program into all 22 contiguous States west of the Mississippi River; (2) authorizing farmers and ranchers participating in the program to utilize program funds to improve irrigation systems to conserve water; and (3) adding a condition to cost-sharing contracts under the program that farmers or ranchers who destroy permanent conservation measures installed on farms or ranches under the program forfeit all rights to Federal disaster payments for farm production losses. S. 1614—Passed Senate August 3, 1977. (VV)

FISHERIES

Atlantic tunas.—Extends for an additional 3 years, until 1980, the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975 which implemented an international convention governing fishing for tuna and tuna-like fishes in the Atlantic Ocean and authorizes therefor such sums as necessary; and redefines the term "fishery zone" to mean the 200-mile fishery zone described in Public Law 94–265. H.R. 6205—Public Law 95–33, approved May 26, 1977. (VV)

Commercial fisheries.—Extends the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act for 2 years, through fiscal 1980, and increases the annual authorization for fiscal year 1978 and the two subsequent years as follows: $10 million for section 4(a) general programs (increased from $5 million); $3 million for section 4(b) which provides funds on an emergency basis if there is a commercial fishery disaster or serious disruption affecting future production due to a resource disaster arising from natural or undetermined causes (increased from $1.5 million); and $500,000 for the section 4(c) program of grants to develop new commercial fisheries (increased from $100,000). H.R. 6206—Public Law 95–53, approved June 22, 1977. (VV)

Fishermen's protection reimbursement program.—Extends the provisions of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 which expires October 1, 1977, to October 1, 1979; establishes the Federal Fishing Claims Recovery Program whereby the Secretary of Commerce may make a loan after October 1, 1977, to the owner or operator of any U.S. vessel for damages claimed in excess of $2,000 which are reasonably determined to have been caused by a foreign vessel or crew; provides that only those claims which have not been substantially resolved and which occurred after July 1, 1976, shall be eligible for the loan program; conditions loans upon assignment to the Secretary of all rights of recovery against a foreigner and directs the Secretary with the assistance of the Attorney General, to take appropriate actions to collect on any right assigned to him; cancels repayment of a loan if it is determined that the owner or operator was not at fault; and provides that repayment of the loan will be required within a reasonable period if the Secretary determines that the claimant was at fault in causing the damages. S. 1144—Public Law 95–194, approved November 18, 1977. (VV)

Fishery agreement with Canada.—Amends the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act by adding a new section giving Congressional approval of the Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between the United States and Canada during the period of March 1, 1977, to December 31, 1977; authorizes Canadian vessels and nationals to fish within the Fish-

ery Conservation Zone of the United States, or for anadromous species and Continental Shelf fishery resources of the United States beyond the zone only when the fishing is carried out pursuant to the provisions of the Agreement; waives the requirements of title II (relating to foreign fishing and international fishery agreements) and the penalty provisions in section 307 of the act; requires any person who owns or operates a United States fishing vessel and engages in fishing to which the agreement applies or any person who directly or indirectly receives fish in sufficient quantities as determined by the Secretary of Commerce, to submit to the Secretary such statistics as he may request; authorizes the Secretary, after consultation with the Secretary of State, to issue regulations as necessary regarding the collection of such statistics; and provides that any person violating the act or regulations issued pursuant thereto would be deemed to be committing an act prohibited by section 307 of the Act and subject to a civil penalty of up to $25,000. H.R. 5638—Public Law 95–73, approved July 26, 1977. (VV)

Fishery agreement with Mexico.—Approves the Governing International Fishery Agreement (GIFA) with Mexico by waiving certain procedural requirements of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 to permit Mexican fishermen access to the allowable catch for specified fisheries within the 200-mile fishery zone of the United States where there is a surplus above the harvesting capacity of U.S. vessels; and adds several new positions and makes certain changes in titles and existing positions within the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. H.R. 9794—Passed House November 1, 1977; Passed Senate amended November 3, 1977; House disagreed to Senate amendment November 3, 1977; Senate insisted on its amendment November 4, 1977; House agreed to Senate amendment with an amendment November 29, 1977. (VV)

Fishery conservation zone transition.—Gives Congressional approval of the fishery agreements between the United States and the People's Republic of Bulgaria, the Socialist Republic of Romania, the Republic of China, the German Democratic Republic, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and the Polish People's Republic; provides that these agreements will enter into force on the date of enactment of this joint resolution; waives the 60-day Congressional review period; limits to 7 days the 45-day period for review and comment on application permits required of the Regional Fishery Management Councils created under the Fishery Conservation Zone Act during 1977 for those applications received by the Council on or before the date of enactment and those received by the Council from the Secretary of State after the date of enactment to provide for an orderly transition from the 12-mile to 200-mile fishing limit; waives, until May 1, 1977, the requirement that foreign fishing vessels have a valid permit on board and permits the Secretary to waive the fee required before fishing permits may be issued if he is satisfied that the foreign nation will pay the fee before May 1, 1977; and repeals, effective March 1, 1977, the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Act of 1950. H.J. Res. 240—Public Law 95–6, approved February 21, 1977. (VV)

Gives Congressional approval of the fishery agreements between the United States and Spain, Japan, South Korea, and the countries of the European Economic Community (Iceland, France, Italy, Luxembourg, the United Kingdom, Denmark, Belgium, West Germany, and the Netherlands); contains essentially the same provisions as H.J. Res. 240 (Public Law 95–240) to provide for an orderly implementation of foreign fishing within the 200-mile fishery zone of the United States after March 1, 1977, including the 7-day period of comment by the Fishery Management Councils and the public with respect to applications for permits, the May 1 extension of time for the payment of fees and permit requirements, and waives the 60-day Congressional review period. H.R. 3753—Public Law 95–8, approved March 3, 1977. (VV)

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Age discrimination report—nutrition programs for elderly.—Amends the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 to extend for 6 months, until November 1977, the time in which the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights must submit its report on unreasonable discrimination based on age in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance; authorizes the Commission for a 90-day period following transmittal of its report to provide technical assistance and information to Government officials; and

Amends the Older Americans Act to extend the surplus commodities provision of the title VIII nutrition program for the elderly through fiscal year 1978 in order that it will coincide with the authorization period of the other programs of the act; and gives States the option to receive cash in lieu of such commodities. H.R. 6668—Public Law 95–65, approved July 11, 1977. (VV)

Alaskan native claims.—Amends the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act making technical corrections to allow the Sealaska Regional Corporation to make land selections in the withdrawal for Klukwan Village Corporation; extends certain deadlines involving the implementation of the Cook Inlet land exchange for eighteen months; and permits regional corporations to assign future receipts due them under the Alaska Native funds so that they may qualify for lower interest loans. H.R. 8499—Public Law 95–178, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

Associate attorney general.—Amends chapter 31, title 28, U.S.C., to authorize the President to appoint, with the consent of the Senate, an Associate Attorney General who is authorized to exercise the duties of the office of Attorney General upon the absence or disability of the Attorney General or Deputy Attorney General, or in the event of a vacancy in those offices, continues the authority of the Attorney General to designate the further order of succession from among the Solicitor General and the Assistant Attorneys General; and adds the position of Associate Attorney General to those Government offices compensated at Level III of the Executive Schedule. S. 2089—Public Law 95–139, approved October 19, 1977. (VV)

Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America.—Amends the Original Federal Charter of Big Brothers of America to recognize the merger with Big Sisters International, Inc.; and enables Big Brothers to acquire the assets of Big Sisters upon discharging or satisfactorily providing for the payment and discharge of all the liabilities of the corporation. S. 2208—Public Law 95–167, approved November 11, 1977. (VV)

Center for the book.—Establishes a Center for the Book in the Library of Congress, under the direction of the Librarian of Congress, which will be supported by private gifts to provide a program to stimulate public interest and research in the role of the book in the diffusion of knowledge through such activities as a visiting scholar program accompanied by lecturers, exhibits, publications, and any other related activities. S. 1331—Public Law 95–129, approved October 13, 1977. (VV)

Civil Rights Commission authorization.—Raises the authorization limitation for the Civil Rights Commission from the present annual maximum of $9,540,000 to $10,480,023 for fiscal year 1978 plus such additional amounts as may be necessary for salary increases and other employee benefits authorized by law. H.R. 5645—Public Law 95–132, approved October 13, 1977. (VV)

Commission on Malnutrition and Hunger.—States the sense of the Senate that the President should establish a 2-year, 15-member Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition to establish the causes of hunger and malnutrition, identify and evaluate Federal programs and policies, and develop for the President and Congress specific recommendations for policies and legislation to reduce malnutrition and hunger; requires the Commission to submit an interim report within 6 months and its final report within 1 year; and provides that the Commission, in the year following transmission of its final report shall assist in implementing its recommendations and conduct an educational program to disseminate its findings and recommendations. S. Res. 271—Senate agreed to October 20, 1977. (VV)

Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works.—Extends from December 31, 1977, to July 31, 1978, the date by which the National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works must submit its final report to the President and Congress. H.R. 4836—Public Law 95–146, approved October 28, 1977. (VV)

Daughters of the Confederacy patent renewal.—Extends for 14 years design patent number 29,611 which is the insignia of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. S. 810—Public Law 95–168, approved November 11, 1977. (VV)

Executive Protective Service name change.—Amends title 3, U.S.C., to change the name of the Executive Protective Service to U.S. Secret Service Uniformed Division. H.R. 8992—Public Law 95–179, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

Federal assistance program information.—Increases the availability of information about Federal domestic assistance programs by requiring the Director of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to: (1) establish and maintain a data base containing specified information on all Federal domestic assistance programs; (2) develop and maintain a computerized information system to provide for the widespread availability of information contained in the data base by computer terminal facilities; and (3) publish annually a catalog of Federal domestic assistance programs containing information from the data base, a detailed index and any other information deemed appropriate; authorizes therefor $1.2 million for the first year; $1.7 million the second year and $2.2 million the third year;

Amends section 201 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 to give OMB the responsibility to insure that information is provided to the States through their Governors or designated information centers on Federal financial assistance; requires the Director to report his recommendations to Congress for improving, consolidating and further developing Federal financial information systems; and requires the General Accounting Office to submit a report to Congress 1 year after enactment on actions taken by OMB to implement this act and, within 2 years of enactment, a progress report including an evaluation of its effectiveness and any legislative recommendations. S. 904—Passed Senate May 17, 1977. (VV)

Federal grants and cooperative agreements.—Distinguishes assistance relationships as a class from procurement relationships by restricting the term "contract" to procurement and the terms "grant", "grant-in-aid" and "cooperative agreement" to assistance; requires each executive agency to use a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement which would reflect more precisely the relationship between the Federal Government and the recipient as follows: (1) contract—when the principle purpose of the instrument is the acquisition, by purchase, lease, or barter, of property or services for the direct benefit of use of the Federal Government, (2) grant—when the principle purpose is the transfer of money, property, services or anything of value to the recipient to accomplish a public purpose authorized by Federal statute and there is no anticipated substantial involvement between the executive agency and the recipient during performance of the contemplated activity, and (3) cooperative agreement—when the principle purpose is the transfer of money, property, services, or anything of value to a recipient to accomplish a public purpose authorized by Federal statute and substantial involvement is anticipated between the executive agency and the recipient during performance of the contemplated activity; directs the Office of Management and Budget to undertake a study to develop a better understanding of alternative means of implementing Federal assistance programs and to determine the feasibility of developing a comprehensive system of guidance for such programs and report its findings to Congress within two years; authorizes the Director of OMB to issue government-wide guidance and to manage agency implementation; and repeals, effective 1 year after enactment, the Grants Act (42 U.S.C. 1891 and 1892). H.R. 7691—Passed House September 27, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 1, 1977. (VV)

Federal Home Loan Bank Board Members.—Amends the Federal Home Loan Bank Board Act, as amended, to permit a board member, whose term expires, to continue to serve on the board for an additional 30 days or until his successor is appointed, whichever occurs first. S.J. Res. 63—Public Law 95–56, approved June 29, 1977. (VV)

Amends the Federal Home Loan Bank Act to extend for an additional 15 days the term of the member of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board which expired on July 31, 1977, in order to permit the Board to obtain a quorum for transacting business until the new prospective chairman can be sworn into office. S.J. Res. 79—Public Law 95–90, approved August 4, 1977. (VV)

Folger Shakespeare Library.—Authorizes the Architect of the Capitol to furnish chilled water for air conditioning from the Capitol Power Plant to the Folger Shakespeare Library on a cost reimbursable basis. H.R. 9836—Public Law 95–182, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

Former President's staff.—Increases from $96,000 to $150,000, effective October 1, 1977, the annual authorization to pay salaries for staff of former Presidents for the 30-month period following the expiration of Transition Act funds. H.R. 9354—Public Law 95–138, approved October 18, 1977. (VV)

GAO audits of IRS and ATF.—Amends the General Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950 to provide that the General Accounting Office may conduct management and financial audits of the Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms; contains provisions to insure the confidentiality of information including Congressional oversight and penalties for unauthorized disclosure; and requires the Comptroller General to submit to the Senate Finance and Governmental Affairs Committees, the House Ways and Means and Government Operations Committees, and the Joint Committee on Taxation, every six months, the names and titles of GAO employees having access to tax returns and information; to submit as frequently as possible results of the audit; and to submit annually a report of his findings and recommendations which must also include the procedures established for protecting the confidentiality of tax return information and the scope and subject matter of the audit. S. 213—Public Law 95–125, approved October 7, 1977. (VV)

Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Commission.—Establishes an Aboriginal Hawaiian Claims Settlement Study Commission to conduct a study, for submission to Congress within 1 year of enactment, of the culture, needs, and concerns of the Aboriginal Hawaiians; the nature of the wrong committed against, and the extent of the injuries to, the Aboriginal Hawaiians by reason of the incident in 1893 when the U.S. naval representative, acting without the authority or knowledge of the Congress or President, unlawfully committed and deployed U.S. Armed Forces in support of the overthrow of the lawful Government of Hawaii; and various means to remedy such wrong. S.J. Res. 4—Passed Senate October 20, 1977. (VV)

Indochina refugee assistance.—Extends the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 through fiscal year 1981; authorizes such sums as necessary to carry out the domestic provisions of the Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1962 with respect to refugees from Cambodia, Vietnam or Laos; authorizes the use of funds under the act to reimburse State or local public agencies for the non-Federal share of costs for those refugees who qualify under the AFDC or medicaid program; provides 100 percent reimbursement for fiscal 1978 to States and localities for refugee cash assistance, medical assistance, social services and State-local administrative costs and phases down such assistance for the subsequent three fiscal years by providing for reimbursement at the rate of 75, 50 and 25 percent respectively, of the 1978 cost; authorizes $25 million to remain available until expended for special projects and programs to be administered by State or local public agencies or by private voluntary agencies participating in the Indochina Refugee Assistance Program to assist refugees in resettling and in gaining skills and education necessary to become self-reliant; and eliminates obsolete reporting requirements and requires annual rather than quarterly reports to the Congress. H.R. 7769—Public Law 95–145, approved October 28, 1977. (VV)

Intelligence activities authorization.—Authorizes such amounts as specified in a classified report prepared by the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence for fiscal year 1978 for intelligence activities of the United States Government including specific amounts for activities of the Central Intelligence Agency, the Defense Intelligence Agency, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the National Security Agency, the military service, the Department of State, the Department of the Treasury, the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Drug Enforcement Administration; authorizes $8.95 million for the Intelligence Community Staff for fiscal 1978 which supports the Director of the C.I.A. in fulfilling his responsibilities for overall management and direction of the intelligence community and the Policy Review Committee of the National Security Council; sets at 170 the end-strength of full time employees for the Intelligence Community staff; and authorizes $35.1 million for the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System for fiscal 1978. S. 1539—Passed Senate June 22, 1977. (VV)

Kennedy Center authorization.—Authorizes $4.7 million for the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, to remain available until expended, for the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the National Park Service, to correct leaks in the roof, terraces, kitchen, and East Plaza Drive and the damage which has resulted from these leaks; gives the Center approval authority over contracts let by Interior Department; and authorizes $4 million for fiscal year 1978. S. 521—Public Law 95–50, approved June 20, 1977. (VV)

Kennedy Presidential Library.—Authorizes the Administrator of General Services to accept land, buildings, and equipment that have been or may be offered to the United States without reimbursement, for the purpose of maintaining, operating and protecting as part of the National Archives system a Presidential archival depository located next to the University of Massachusetts campus on Columbia Point in Boston in memory of John Fitzgerald Kennedy. H.J. Res. 424—Public Law 95–34, approved May 26, 1977. (VV)

Library Services and Construction.—Extends through fiscal year 1982 the Library Services and Construction Act and authorizes therefor $110 million for fiscal 1978, $140 million for fiscal 1979, and $150 million each for fiscal 1980–1982 for title I grants for library services; such sums as necessary for fiscal 1978–1981 and $97 million for fiscal 1982 for title II grants for public library construction; $15 million for fiscal 1978, and $10 million each for fiscal 1979–1982 for title III grants for interlibrary cooperation; and such sums as necessary for fiscal 1978–1982 for grants for older readers services; retains current use and allocation of funds but adds a provision directing that a portion of title I appropriations in excess of $60 million be reserved for urban libraries (which are defined as public libraries in incorporated areas with populations exceeding 100,000) with the allocation of funds divided to guarantee each urban center a proportionate share in the same ratio as its population relates to that of the State; prohibits a State from using funds received pursuant to an urban resource library program in place of existing funds spent on the program; revises the hold harmless base year date regarding library services to the handicapped from fiscal 1971 to the second preceding fiscal year for which a determination is made; and provides that remodeling funds under library construction programs may be used to remove architectural barriers to the handicapped and to make library structures more energy efficient. S. 602—Public Law 95–123, approved October 7, 1977. (VV)

Natural Science Foundation authorization.—Authorizes $879.35 million for fiscal year 1978 to the National Science Foundation and an additional $4.9 million in foreign currencies which the Treasury Department determines to be in excess to the normal requirements of the U.S.; includes (1) $246.8 million for mathematical and physical sciences and engineering; (2) $210.5 million for astronomical, atmospheric, earth, and ocean sciences; (3) $47.5 million for the U.S. Antarctic Research Program; (4) $142.5 million for biological, behavorial, and social sciences; (5) $4.5 million or 2 percent of the funds for (1), (2), and (4), whichever is less for basic research stability grants; (6) $83.3 million for science education programs; (7) $75.85 million for Research Applied to National Needs (RANN), with not less than 25 percent of these funds to be earmarked for applied social research and policy-related scientific research and not less than 12.5 percent earmarked for the Small Business Innovation Program; (8) $20.9 million for scientific technological, and international affairs; (9) and $47.8 for program development and management;

Contains provisions to support interaction between academic and industry researchers, and to emphasize the activities of the Office of Science and Society; earmarks $4.5 million for programs directed to minority graduate students; contains certain requirements designed to protect pre-college students involved in research funded by the agency; establishes financial disclosure procedures to guard against possible conflicts of interest on the part of NSF employees; requires the National Science board to submit an annual report to Congress; and contains other provisions. H.R. 4991—Public Law 95–99, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

Presidential reorganization authority.—Extends for three years from the date of enactment, the authority of the President under chapter 9, title 5, U.S.C., to submit reorgani-

zation plans to Congress proposing the reorganization of agencies in the executive branch; expresses Congressional intent that the President provide appropriate means for public involvement in reorganization; requires that the President, on a continuing basis, examine the organization of all agencies of the executive branch and determine what changes are necessary to accomplish the purpose of the statute;

Provides that reorganization plans may: create new agencies, transfer or consolidate the whole or part of agencies or their functions to other agencies, abolish all or part of the functions of an agency except any enforcement function or statutory program, change the name of an agency, authorize an agency official to delegate any of his functions, and provide that the head of an agency be an individual, commission or board with a fixed term not to exceed 4 years;

Requires that each plan be based upon a Presidential finding stated in a message to Congress that the proposed action is necessary to accomplish one or more of the purposes of the statute; requires that the message specify, with respect to each plan, the reduction of or increase in expenditures likely to result from the plan, as well as any improvements in the effectiveness or efficiency of the government anticipated as a result of the plan;

Prohibits the use of reorganization authority to: create a new executive department, abolish an executive department or an independent regulatory agency, abolish any function mandated by Congress through statutes, increase the term of an office beyond that provided by law, create new functions not authorized by pre-existing statutes, or continue a function beyond the period authorized by law.

Requires the President to submit each plan, which must deal with only one logically consistent subject matter, to both Houses of Congress simultaneously for referral to the Senate Governmental Affairs Committee and the House Government Operations Committee; requires the Chairman of the respective committee to introduce a disapproval resolution whenever a reorganization plan is submitted to assure that there will be a resolution for the Committee to act on and to report either favorably or unfavorably a disapproval resolution for each proposed plan; provides that plans shall become law at the end of 60 calendar days of continuous session of the Congress or if specified, at a later date, unless either House passes a resolution of disapproval or prior to that time if both Houses defeat a disapproval resolution; requires the committees in both Houses to file recommendations on each plan with the full House within 45 days and provides, if the committee has not done so, the resolution will automatically be discharged from further consideration and placed on the calendar; specifies that no more than three reorganization plans may be pending in the Congress at any one time;

Allows the President to (1) amend a plan within the first 30 days after submission if neither committee has ordered reported a disapproval resolution or made any other recommendations on the plan, or (2) withdraw a plan at any time prior to the conclusion of the 60 day period;

Provides that any member may move to proceed to consider a disapproval resolution once it has been reported or discharged; limits to 10 hours floor debate on a disapproval resolution and on appeals and motions made in connection therewith, and makes motions to postpone consideration or amend the resolution out of order;

Provides that suits brought against an agency affected by a reorganization plan, or regulations or other actions taken by an agency under a function affected by the plan shall not abate as a result of the plan, except in the case where the function is abolished; specifies that plans may provide for the transfer or other disposition of affected records, property, and personnel, and for the transfer of unexpended appropriations if the funds will be used for their original purpose; and requires that unexpended funds revert to the U.S. Treasury. S. 626—Public Law 95–17, approved April 6, 1977. (40)

Privacy Protection Study Commission extension.—Extends the life of the Privacy Protection Study Commission from July 10, 1977, to September 30, 1977, to provide additional time for the printing of a set of appendix volumes for its final report. S. 1443—Public Law 95–38, approved June 1, 1977. (VV)

Smithsonian Institution—Canal Zone biological area.—Increases from $350,000 to $750,000 the annual authorization for the Canal Zone Biological Area (the Barro Colorado Island Facility of the Tropical Research Institute of the Smithsonian Institution). S. 1031—Passed Senate May 2, 1977. (VV)

U.S. territories.—Provides for the continuance of the civil government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands by authorizing $90 million for fiscal 1978, $122.7 million for fiscal 1979, and $112 million for fiscal 1980 in addition to such amounts authorized but not appropriated for fiscal years 1975 through 1977; authorizes $13,515,000 for the government of the northern Marianas until the separate funding provisions of their Covenant become effective; authorizes payment of adjudicated claims and final awards made by the Micronesian Claims Commission under title I of the 1971 act contingent upon Japan's payment of 50 percent of these claims and authorizes the full payment of awards under title II of the act with any interest which the Commission was not authorized to make excluded; authorizes $12.5 million for the rehabilitation and resettlement of Enewetak Atoll; provides for compensation to the people of Rongelap and Utirik Atolls in the Marshall Islands for radiation exposure resulting from a thermonuclear detonation on Bikini Atoll on March 1, 1954; authorizes $25,000 to each individual who has developed hypothyroidism or a radiation-related malignancy, $1,000 to each person or heir who was an inhabitant of Utirik Atoll at the time of exposure, and not to exceed $25,000 in compassionate compensation to an individual who has suffered a physical injury from a radiation-related cause; authorizes the Secretary of Interior to provide adequate medical care and treatment to any person who has a radiation injury or related illness with the costs to be assumed by ERDA; directs the Secretary to report to Congress by December 31, 1980, on any additional compassionate compensation that may be justified for those individuals continuing to suffer from radiation-caused illnesses or injuries;

Authorizes $15 million for a grant to the Government of Guam to assist in typhoon rehabilitation, upgrading and construction of public facilities, and maintenance of essential services; authorizes Guam to use funds provided under this act as its matching share for Federal programs and services; authorizes for 5 fiscal years beginning in fiscal 1978, $1 million annually for the Guam Development Fund; provides for the Secretary to assume the costs of the Guam comptroller effective October 1, 1977; allows Guam to impose a separate tax on all taxpayers of not to exceed 10 percent of their annual income tax obligation to the Government of Guam; grants jurisdiction to the district court of Guam to review individual claims arising from U.S. land acquisitions in Guam immediately after World War II; requires an individual to prove that he received less than fair value for his land by the United States and provides that claims of individuals who received payment for their land in judicial condemnation proceedings shall remain res judicata and the district court will not have jurisdiction to review their awards; authorizes $25 million to enable the Guam Government to purchase the new Medical Center of the Marianas to replace the Guam Memorial Hospital;

Provides for the Secretary to assume the costs of the Comptroller General of the Virgin Islands; allows the Virgin Islands Legislature to vary the present 6 percent ad valorem custom duty on the importation of articles into the Virgin Islands; extends to Guam and the Virgin Islands certain programs that will be extended to the Northern Marianas by the Commonwealth Covenant; directs the Secretary to submit to Congress by January 1, 1978, a report on Federal programs available to U.S. territories in order to determine the feasibility of extending to Guam and the Virgin Islands those programs extended to the Northern Marianas by the Commonwealth Covenant; authorizes a one-time payment of $15 million to Guam and an additional $14 million to the Virgin Islands for tax revenue losses; and provides for the consolidation of block grants to the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific and the Government of the Northern Marianas. H.R. 6550—Public Law 95–134, approved October 15, 1977. (VV)

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES—FEDERAL OFFICIALS

Ethics in government.—Establishes a mechanism for the appointment of a temporary special prosecutor to deal with (a) matters concerning the President, Vice President, Members of Congress, and other high-level officials, and (b) matters which may directly and substantially affect the partisan political or personal interests of the President, the Attorney General, or the President's party and in which there exists a conflict of interest within the Justice Department; contains a general provision requiring any officer or employee of Justice to disqualify himself from cases in which he could have a conflict of interest; creates an Office of Government Crimes within the Justice Department to deal with abuses of office committed by government officials, violations of Federal lobbying, elections, and conflicts-of-interest laws, and other matters; provides that the director of this Office shall be appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate;

Provides that an individual who has played a leading partisan role in the election of a President cannot be appointed Attorney General or Deputy Attorney General; sets forth procedures to be followed by the Attorney General with respect to any investigation of influence peddling by the Korean Government;

Establishes an Office of Congressional Legal Counsel to represent Congress and, with the consent of Congress, protect the vital interests of Congress in matters before the courts; provides that the Congressional Legal Counsel and the Deputy Congressional Legal Counsel will be appointed by the joint leadership and must be approved by both houses, and that neither position may be filled by persons who have been Congressional members, candidates, employees or persons who have served in Congressional campaigns within the preceding three years;

Requires annual financial disclosure reports be filed by the President, Vice President, Members of Congress, justices and judges of the U.S. and D.C. government, officers and employees of the executive branch at the GS–16 level or greater; officers and employees of the legislative and judicial branches compensated at a rate equal to or greater than the GS–16 pay rate; members of a uniformed service compensated at a rate equal to or greater than the grade 0–7 pay rate, candidates for Federal elective office, and Presidential appointees subject to advice and consent of the Senate; specifies the required contents of such disclosure reports; creates various offices to monitor compliance with this statute; sets criminal penalties for knowing and willful falsification or omission and civil penalties for failure to file or accidental omissions;



Establishes an Office of Government Ethics within the Civil Service Commission with primary responsibility for implementing financial disclosure requirements throughout the executive branch; provides that the director of this Office shall be appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate;

Revises the current statute concerning restrictions on post service activities by officials and employees of the executive branch by imposing a new restriction which prohibits, for a period of one year following termination of government service, a former top-level official from contacting his former department or agency on any matter pending before the department or agency; and makes other minor modifications to the statute. S. 555—Passed Senate June 27, 1977. (245)

Federal comparability increases.—Denies the October 1 cost-of-living increase to Members of Congress, the Supreme Court Justices and other members of the Judiciary, Cabinet officials, and top Executive personnel who received the March 1 quadrennial pay increase under which salaries were increased as follows: Members of Congress from $44,600 to $57,500; Cabinet officers from $63,000 to $66,000; the Vice President, Speaker, and Chief Justice from $65,000 to $75,000; the President Pro Tempore and Majority and Minority Leaders from $52,000 to $65,000; circuit court judges from $44,600 to $57,500; district judges from $42,000 to $54,500; subcabinet assistants from $44,600 to $57,500; and other top Federal personnel from $42,000 to $52,000. S. 964—Public Law 95–66, approved July 11, 1977. (44)

Librarian of Congress.—Amends the provisions of the Annual and Sick Leave Act of 1951, as amended, to exclude the Librarian of Congress from the provisions of the act in order to treat the Librarian as the head of an agency for both pay administration and leave purposes. S. 1626—Passed Senate September 9, 1977. (VV)

Secret service protection of former Federal officials.—Authorizes the Secret Service to continue to furnish protection to certain former Federal officials (Secretaries Kissinger and Simon and Vice President Rockefeller) or members of their immediate families who received such protection immediately preceding January 20, 1977, if the President determines that they may be in significant danger, and provides that such protection shall continue for a period determined by the President but not beyond July 20, 1977, unless otherwise permitted by law. S.J. Res. 12—Public Law 95–1, approved January 19, 1977. (VV)

HEALTH

Clinical laboratories.—Extends and expands the existing program of mandatory licensure to all laboratories (except those under the jurisdiction of the Department of Defense or the Veterans' Administration) soliciting and accepting specimens for laboratory analysis; authorizes the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to license those laboratories meeting quality assurance standards; authorizes the Secretary to promulgate standards and regulations to assure the quality, accuracy, and reliability of laboratory testing; authorizes the Secretary to delegate his licensure authority to states with primary enforcement responsibility to implement laboratory quality assurance programs at least equal to the Federal program; authorizes the Secretary and any State with primary enforcement responsibility to take necessary actions against laboratories not meeting the quality assurance standards; authorizes the Secretary to establish an Office of Clinical Laboratories to provide a uniform regulatory program for all laboratories subject to Federal jurisdiction; authorizes the Secretary to establish an advisory council to advise, consult with, and make recommendations to the Office of Clinical Laboratories concerning the development of quality assurance standards and the implementation of such standards; authorizes the Secretary to exempt physicians' office laboratories under certain conditions where physicians file an attested application with the Secretary, including but not limited to a description of the qualifications of nonphysician laboratory personnel, the quality and type of tests conducted, and the score of proficiency examinations taken by such personnel, or where the laboratory participates in an approved proficiency testing program; authorizes the Secretary to waive from the personnel standards laboratories located in and serving rural areas; authorizes the Secretary and any State with primary enforcement responsibility to utilize the services of private, nonprofit entities for the provision of inspection and proficiency testing services; authorizes $15 million annually to permit the Secretary to provide technical and financial assistance to States to become States with primary enforcement responsibility; authorizes the Secretary to inspect laboratories without a warrant solely for the purpose of determining compliance with the promulgated national standards; authorizes the Secretary to seek revocation of a laboratory's license where it is found that the laboratory has engaged in kickbacks, bribes, or false, fictitious, or fraudulent billing practices; prohibits discrimination by any licensed laboratory against any employee who has become involved in any activity concerning allegations that the laboratory is in violation of this section; authorizes the Secretary to exempt laboratories which are primarily engaged in biomedical or behavioral research, or where the sole purpose of the tests or procedures performed is to determine insurability for insurance; authorizes $1 million annually to permit the Secretary to make grants and contracts for projects and studies respecting clinical laboratory methodology and utilization; authorizes increased penalties for failure to comply with national standards and for any fraudulent activities undertaken in connection with obtaining reimbursement under titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act; authorizes one year experimental demonstration competitive bidding in State medicaid programs under title XIX of the Social Security Act; and authorizes citizen suits for alleged violation of compliance with the law. S. 705—Passed Senate July 28, 1977. (VV)

Lateral sclerosis.—Expresses the sense of the Congress that action should be taken to focus national attention on the extent and consequences of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis ("Lou Gehrig's disease" which is a disorder affecting the motor neurons in the brain and spinal cord to produce progressive weakness and wasting of muscle tissue) and the need to find a cure for that disease. S. Con. Res. 26—Action completed November 29, 1977. (VV)

Medical school grants.—Amends the provision of the Public Health Service Act which requires medical schools to accept U.S. citizens who have completed at least 2 years of study in foreign medical schools in the 1978–79 school year and passed part I of the National Board of Medical Examiners examination as a condition to receiving capitation grants under section 770 of the Act to require instead that they increased by 5 percent the third year enrollment for the 1978–79 school year; restores preventative medicine and dentistry to the list of subjects eligible for study by public health trainees; allows the Secretary to award public traineeship grants to all public or nonprofit institutions which provide graduate or specialized training in public health rather than just to accredited medical schools; amends the Public Health Service Act to permit equitable treatment for the medical school class of 1980 in applying for National Health Service Corps scholarships; makes technical amendments to section 731 of the Public Health Service Act relating to eligibility of student borrowers and terms of federally insured student loans; raises the maximum annual interest rate which may be charged under the guaranteed student loan program from 10 to 12 percent; makes certain changes to existing law concerning the authority of the Secretary to enter into agreements for the designation of health system agencies; gives the director of the Indian Health Service additional flexibility to recruit doctors to serve Indian populations; provides that student loans cannot be denied to students in U.S. medical schools which are not eligible for capitation funds solely because they did not comply with the third year enrollment increase requirement; and requires the Secretary of HEW to conduct a study to determine whether schools of medicine, nursing or osteopathy deny admission or otherwise discriminate against any applicant because of the applicant's views on abortion. H.R. 9418—Public Law 95– , approved 1977. (632)

Public health programs—biomedical research.—Authorizes a total of $3.357 billion to extend through fiscal year 1978, without major substantive modifications, the assistance programs under the Community Mental Retardation and Community Mental Health Centers Act and the programs under the Public Health Service Act, including biomedical research; computes the authorizations for these programs generally on a formula of the higher of the fiscal 1977 authorization or the fiscal 1977 appropriation plus 20 percent;

Establishes five supergrade positions for the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism in order to attract highly qualified senior level scientific presonnel; increases the number of National Cancer Institute consultants from 100 to 151; authorizes the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare to develop minimum public health standards to maintain preventive health care programs; directs the Secretary to arrange for studies of international health issues and opportunities and to submit a final report by January 1, 1978; authorizes an additional $67.5 million to enable the Secretary to make grants for construction and modernization projects to assist public hospitals to meet life and safety codes and avoid loss of accreditation; prohibits payments under medicare and medicaid to health maintenance organizations which memberships are made up of a majority of individuals who are recipients of such benefits; requires the Secretary of HEW to take into account unusual local conditions which inhibit access or availability of personal health services in designating medically underserved populations for the purpose of making grants and awarding contracts for community health services; reaffirms Congressional intent that the existing prohibition on the use of funds under the authority of the Public Health Service Act other than section 1004 (relating to authorizations for family planning research) includes the administrative costs of family planning research activities;

Amends the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act to provide for equity in student loan programs, scholarship programs, and payback provisions for medical students within the National Health Service Corps (NHSC) who had made commitments under previous legislation; amends the definition of a health professions educational

institution eligible to participate in the guaranteed student loan program to provide that an institution would be eligible for the program if it received or was eligible to receive capitation support in the previous fiscal year; assures that all physicians graduating from medical schools accredited by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education are treated equally; provides that individuals with obligated service to the NHSC may participate in residency training programs as officers in the regular or reserve corps of the Public Health Service prior to fulfilling the obligated service in an underserved area; permits an area Health Education Center to conduct training in general pediatrics as well as in family medicine and general internal medicine; allows the Secretary to repay, in return for service in a health manpower shortage area, educational loans obtained by health professions students before October 12, 1976; guarantees that students who graduated from two-year U.S. medical schools will be treated the same as U.S. students who completed 2 years at a foreign medical school when transferring to degree-granting institutions; authorizes construction assistance for the establishment or expansion of regional health professions programs; provides that traineeships in emergency medicine for graduate medical education students shall provide for tuition and fees and such stipends and allowances that the Secretary of HEW may deem necessary; reinstates the Indian Health Scholarship program; modifies amendments to the Immigration and Nationality Act to ensure that actions by HEW officials will be consistent with the intentions of Congress in regard to the so-called "f" visa training program which sets standards for alien graduates of foreign medical schools enrolling in the United States to study and practice medicine; and amends the Public Health Service Act to conform certain provisions of the student loan program with those in the NHSC;

Increases to $399,864,200 the authorization for the maternal and child health grant programs under the Social Security Act and extends through fiscal 1980 the authority for 100 percent Federal financing of medicaid skilled nursing and intermediate care facility inspection and enforcement costs; extends for 1 month, until August 30, 1977, the date by which the Committee on Mental Health of the Elderly must make its report to Congress to coordinate its actions and recommendations with the Presidential Commission on Mental Health; provides that States shall not receive less than their 1976 formula grant allotments under the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act; and authorizes $140 million for preventive family planning project grants and $5 million for the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Counseling and Information Services. H.R. 4975—Public Law 95–83, approved August 1, 1977. (131)

Saccharin study.—Provides the authority for studies on the health risks and benefits of saccharin and information respecting food additives in general; directs the Secretary of HEW to first ask the National Academy of Sciences to conduct the studies with an agreement to be finalized within 60 days; requires that the study of saccharin be completed within one year of enactment and the study of food additives within 15 months and submitted to the appropriate congressional committees; delays the FDA proposed ban on the sale of saccharin and saccharin products for 18 months pending completion of the studies;

Requires a warning label on all food products containing saccharin which reads as follows: "Use of this product may be hazardous to your health. This product contains saccharin which has been determined to cause cancer in laboratory animals."; requires retail stores which sell food products containing saccharin to post warning signs; authorizes the Secretary to require warnings on vending machines; makes these provisions effective 90 days after enactment; and

Extends to June 30, 1978, the National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research and postpones the effective date of the establishment of the National Advisory Council for the Protection of Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research from January 1, 1978, to November 1, 1978. S. 1750—Public Law 95–203, approved November 23, 1977. (382)

HOUSING

Housing and community development.—Amends the Housing and Community Act of 1974 and authorizes a total of $14,678,975,000 for housing programs through fiscal year 1980;

Community development.—Authorizes $12.4 billion for extension of the community development program through fiscal 1980 with funding levels for the basic block grant program of $3.5 billion for fiscal year 1978, $3.65 billion for 1979, and $3.8 billion for 1980; provides that not less than $197 million be made available for low-cost housing projects, and not less than $120 million be used for housing for the elderly and handicapped; provides a dual formula method of allocation which permits communities to use either poverty or age of housing stock as the primary indicator of need; authorizes $400 million for the creation of an urban development action grant program (UDAG) to aid seriously distressed cities over the next 3 years; provides that priority for UDAG funds be given to impacted cities and urban counties most in need based upon a formula which uses the proportion of housing stock built prior to 1940 as the primary indicator of need; authorizes $100 million annually for the next 3 years for completion and financial close-out of urban renewal projects; allows multiyear funding to small cities; permits a town or township to be deemed a city if all incorporated places within its boundaries enter into agreements with it to undertake essential community development and housing assistance activities; sets aside 25 percent of the urban action funds for use by smaller cities with populations under 50,000; authorizes $60 million for the loan rehabilitation program and $75 million for the comprehensive planning program;

Housing assistance and related programs.—Provides $1.2 billion in new contract authority for low-income housing programs and limits the amount of assistance to be used on existing rather than new housing; authorizes $685 million for public housing operating subsidies; permits HUD to make assisted housing payments for new or rehabilitated housing units beyond 60 days in an FHA-insured project; provides that loans for housing and related facilities for elderly and handicapped persons assisted under section 202 be made without regard to mortgage insurance limits contained in the National Housing Act; permits interest reduction subsidies for section 235 cooperatives to increase the availability of cooperative housing projects for low-income families; authorizes $60 million for policy development and research and $15 million for the urban homesteading program; extends the flood insurance program for 1 year, with several modifications, including a provision allowing communities which choose to not participate in the flood insurance program to continue to have access to conventional forms of financing;

Mortgage credit.—Extends through fiscal year 1978 the following mortgage credit programs authorized under the National Housing Act: insurance of financial institutions, general insurance program, housing for moderate income and displaced families, homeownership for lower income families, rental cooperative housing for lower income families, experimental financing, armed services housing, mortgage insurance for land development, and mortgage insurance for group practice facilities; extends through fiscal 1978 the authority to set FHA interest rates (Public Law 90–301) and the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968;

Increases the maximum loan amount for FHA-insured mortgages and for loans made by chartered savings and loan associations to adjust for the inflation in the costs of homes, mobile homes, and home improvements; decreases the downpayment requirements for FHA-insured loans; lowers the FHA mortgage insurance premium paid by nonprofit teaching facilities hospitals; provides for the expansion of the experimental graduated payment mortgage program; amends the Government National Mortgage Association emergency tandem plan to correct problems in the program and give it greater flexibility, particularly for use in urban areas and for housing rehabilitation;

Community reinvestment.—Authorizes the Community Reinvestment Act which requires Federal financial regulatory agencies in the course of examining the institutions they regulate to assess each intitution's performance in meeting the credit needs of its primary savings service area to the extent consistent with sound business operations; provides that regulations resulting from the Act will become effective no later than 390 days after its enactment;

Rural housing.—Amends the Housing Act of 1949 to extend through fiscal year 1978 the housing programs under the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA); increases by $25 million the low rent housing for domestic farm labor and low income repair loans programs;

Modifies the guaranteed loan program of FmHA to completely separate the guaranteed loan program, both in operation and funding, from the insured (direct) loan program; restricts the guaranteed loan program to persons with above average incomes, thereby asserting Congressional intent that FmHA use the direct loan program for low- and moderate-income persons; makes interest rates on guaranteed loans negotiable between the borrower and the lender in order to increase the program's attractiveness to private lenders;

Authorizes $10 million in fiscal 1978 for the mutual and self-help housing program; provides, for the first time, special authorizations for rural housing for the handicapped; authorizes congregate housing for elderly and handicapped persons and families; requires that at least 60 percent of FmHA loans made pursuant to section 502 (single family) and section 515 (rental) programs benefit persons of low income; requires establishment of a research capacity within FmHA; mandates the implementation of a rural rent subsidy; expands the definition of "rural area" to include smaller communities with standard metropolitan statistical areas which have a serious lack of mortgage credit; and states explicitly that property subject to a lien by the United States or held by the FmHA is taxable by State and local jurisdictions. H.R. 6655—Public Law 95–128, approved October 12, 1977. (177, 513)

Mortgage insurance.—Extends for 30 days, to July 31, 1977, the authority of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to: insure mortgages or loans under certain HUD–FHA mortgage or loan insurance programs under the National Housing Act, administratively to set interest rates for FHA-insured mortgage loans, enter into new flood insurance contracts; and extends certain authorities under title V of the Housing Act of 1949 with respect to FHA's rural housing program. H.J. Res. 525—Public Law 95–60, approved June 30, 1977. (VV)



Extends from July 31, 1977, to September 30, 1977, the authority of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to: insure mortgages or loans under certain HUD–FHA mortgage or loan insurance programs under the National Housing Act, administratively set interest rates for FHA-insured mortgage loans to meet the market at rates above the statutory maximum, and enter into new flood insurance contracts under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968; and extends through September 30, 1977, certain authorities under title V of the Housing Act of 1949 with respect to FHA's rural housing programs. S.J. Res. 77—Public Law 95–80, approved July 31, 1977. (VV)

Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation.—Establishes a National Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation as a public, nonprofit corporation administered by a board of directors composed of the Chairman of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board (as Chairman of the Corporation), the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, a Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, the Chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Comptroller of the Currency, and the National Credit Union Administrator; authorizes the Corporation to adopt its own internal rules and subjects it to the Freedom of Information Act; provides for open board meetings unless closed by majority vote; directs the Corporation to continue the work of the Urban Reinvestment Task Force in sponsoring Neighborhood Housing Services programs and to continue development of Neighborhood Housing Services of America as a secondary market operation; makes the Corporation responsible for assuring compliance by its local grantees with substantive provisions of applicable law; authorizes the Corporation to contract with the Office of Neighborhood Reinvestment of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board for personnel and staff support and gives it the usual corporate powers, including the power to sue and be sued, hold property, invest funds, and other powers necessary to carry out the act; authorizes the Office of Management and Budget to review and modify the Corporation's budget request; requires the Corporation to publish an annual report, to arrange for an annual audit, to audit grantees and contractors, and to cooperate with the General Accounting Office; authorizes therefor $15 million for fiscal year 1979, $20 million for fiscal 1980, and $30 million for fiscal 1981; and authorizes the Corporation to accept non-Federal funds, which must be reported and accounted for separately. S. 1724—Passed Senate September 9, 1977. (VV)

Supplemental housing authorizations.—Authorizes additional funds for housing assistance for lower income Americans in fiscal year 1977; extends the riot insurance and crime insurance programs; and establishes a National Commission on Neighborhoods;

Increases, in title I, the authorization for section 8 rental assistance, the major housing program for lower income Americans, by $378 million for a total of $1,228,050,000; increases operating subsidy funds for public housing projects by $19.6 million to pay for this winter's unexpectedly high heating costs; extends the contract period for new, privately developed section 8 housing from 20 to 30 years in order to attract more private financing; authorizes such appropriations as may be necessary for reimbursement of the FHA general insurance fund for losses on the sale of foreclosed properties from the FHA inventory; contains a $10 million increase for a total of $15 million for the HUD urban homesteading program as a means of of attracting additional rehabilitation funds into neighborhoods and disposing of the HUD inventory of foreclosed properties; increases from $500 million to $1.341 billion the ceiling for losses incurred by the Federal Housing Administration General Insurance Fund; extends HUD's authority to write crime insurance and riot reinsurance policies through September 30, 1978, and authorizes continuation of policies in force before April 30, 1978, through September 30, 1981; extends from April 30, 1978, to September 30, 1978, the date that the Secretary must submit a plan for the liquidation and termination of these programs; deletes the requirement whereby mortgages may be insured under section 220 of the National Housing Act only if the property is located in an area which has a workable program for community development; makes clear that mortgages insured under section 221(d)(4) of the Act may be executed by a mortgagor which is a public body or agency, or a cooperative, limited dividend corporation or other entity, private nonprofit corporation or association, as well as a profit motivated entity, as defined by the Secretary; and

Authorizes, in title II, $1 million for the establishment of a National Commission on Neighborhoods to assess existing policies, laws and programs having an impact on neighborhoods and make recommendations regarding investment in city neighborhoods, community government participation, economically and socially diverse neighborhoods, rental housing, and rehabilitation of existing structures, among other issues. H.R. 3843—Public Law 95–24, approved April 30, 1977. (VV)

INDIANS

Ak-Chin water settlement.—Provides emergency water relief on a temporary basis to the Ak-Chin Indians in Central Arizona by authorizing a feasibility study and, based on its findings, construction of a Federal wellfield and pipeline to the Reservation from nearby Federal land; reaffirms U.S. obligation to provide a permanent supply of water on a date certain; provides that the Ak-Chins, in exchange for a permanent supply of water, would waive all past and future claims against the U.S., Arizona, and other parties concerning both ground and surface water rights; and authorizes $500,000 for the feasibility study and $42.5 million to cover the Federal wellfield and delivery system. S. 1582—Passed Senate October 11, 1977. (VV)

American Indian Policy Review Commission.—Extends from February 18, 1977, to May 18, 1977, the period of time in which the American Indian Policy Review Commission must submit its final report to the Congress and increases the authorization therefor from $2.5 million to $2.6 million. S.J. Res. 10—Public Law 95–5, approved February 17, 1977. (VV)

Cheyenne-Arapaho lands.—Declares that two separate tracts of excess Government land, totaling approximately 107 acres, located in Canadian and Custer Counties, Okla., be held in trust for the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma and authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to accept, upon request from the tribes, the fee simple title to lands conveyed to them pursuant to the acts of September 14, 1960, and May 18, 1968, to be held in trust for the tribes. S. 1291—Passed Senate June 9, 1977. (VV)

Creek nation land.—Declares that 5 acres of Federally-owned land in McIntosh County, Okla., be held in trust by the United States for the Creek Nation of Oklahoma. S. 947—Passed Senate June 9, 1977. (VV)

Ely Indian land.—Declares that 90 acres of Federally-owned land located in White Pine County, Nevada, be held in trust for the Ely Indian Colony in Ely, Nevada. S. 103—Passed Senate June 9, 1977. (VV)

Declares that approximately 90 acres of Federally-owned land located in White Pine County, Nevada, be held in trust for the Ely Indian Colony, Ely, Nevada. H.R. 6348—Public Law 95–191, approved November 18, 1977. (VV)

Fallon Paiute and Shoshone land.—Provides for the transfer of two separate tracts of land, totaling 2,700 acres, to be held in trust by the United States for the Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fallon Indian Reservation, Fallon, Nevada, to provide sufficient irrigable land to enable the Tribes to make full use of their water rights; directs the Secretary of the Interior to develop irrigation facilities for the lands; and authorizes $5.4 million for construction under the act. S. 785—Passed Senate October 17, 1977. (VV)

Indian business development program.—Amends the Indian Financing Act of 1974 to extend the Indian Business Development Program for 2 years, through fiscal year 1979, at an annual authorization of $14 million. H.R. 4992—Public Law 95–68, approved July 20, 1977. (VV)

Indian child welfare.—Establishes legislative standards and an order of preference to govern the placement of Indian children in foster or adoptive care settings; accords first preference to members of the child's extended family, then to Indian homes on reservations where the child may reside or to tribally licensed homes; provides that tribes may alter this statutory order of preference by enacting ordinances of their own establishing alternative preference order; defines the respective jurisdiction of State and tribal governments in matter relating to child placements; provides that tribes may request transfers of placement cases from State to tribal courts; authorizes tribes, presently under State civil and criminal jurisdiction by virtue of Federal law, to apply to the Secretary for return of jurisdiction over child placement matters; authorizes States and tribes to enter into mutual agreements regarding the care, custody and jurisdiction over Indian children; provides for full faith and credit to be accorded the laws and court orders of Indian tribes relevant to child placement matters; provides that tribes shall receive the same information regarding informal child placements for educational programs operated by non-governmental entities across state lines or outside reservation boundaries as is now provided to States who are members of the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; establishes procedural safeguards for parents or extended family members in child placement proceedings by nontribal public or private organizations; establishes a right of tribes to receive notification of placement proceedings in State or local courts and provides for a right of tribal intervention in such proceedings; authorizes an Indian child who has been placed in adoptive, foster care or other setting, upon reaching the age of 18, to qualify for enrollment in his or her tribe of origin and for other benefits and property rights to which he or she may be entitled because of Indian status;

Authorizes the Secretary to make grants to Indian tribes and organizations to carry out Indian family development programs including grants for legal representation to families involved in child placement proceedings, the establishment of tribal licensing procedures for foster homes, and support of children placed in adoptive or foster care settings; directs the Secretary to collect and maintain records relating to future adoptive and foster care placements of Indian children; and directs the Secretary to conduct a study on the impact resulting from a lack of locally convenient day school facilities and file a report to Congress which shall contain a plan for remediation of the problem. S. 1214—Passed Senate November 4, 1977. (VV)

Indian claims.—Extends to April 1, 1980, the statute of limitation under which the

U.S., as trustee, can bring Indian claims for monetary damages which arose prior to the enactment of the original statute in 1966 on land claims by Indian tribes, bands and groups. S. 1377—Public Law 95-103, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

Extends for an additional month, until August 18, 1977, the statute of limitation under which the U.S., as trustee, can bring Indian claims for monetary damages which arose prior to the enactment of the original statute in 1966 on land claims by Indian tribes, bands and groups. H.J. Res. 539—Public Law 95-64, approved July 11, 1977. (VV)

Indian Claims Commission.—Authorizes $2,250,000 for the Indian Claims Commission for fiscal year 1978; adds a new section to facilitate the transfer of cases from the Indian Claims Commission to the U.S. Court of Claims; confers upon the Court the powers of the Commission to set fees for attorneys representing Indian tribes or claimants and to obtain information and documents from Government agencies and congressional committees; provides that final judgments of the Court shall be paid as other Court of Claims judgments are paid; provides that cases transferred to the Court shall be subject to review by the Supreme Court; provides that the law establishing a revolving loan fund for tribes to obtain expert witnesses in Commission cases shall remain applicable to transferred cases; and increases from 15 to 16 the number of Court of Claims Commissioners. H.R. 4585—Public Law 95-69, approved July 20, 1977. (VV)

Indian education.—Authorizes appropriations for basic support grants to tribally controlled community colleges to be utilized for planning, development, operation, and improvement of the colleges; and provides a new authorization for construction and a more equitable funding formula for the Navajo Community College. S. 1215—Passed Senate November 4, 1977. (VV)

Indian rights to Arkansas riverbed.—Directs the Secretary of the Interior to enter into an agreement with the Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Nations of Oklahoma for the use, lease, or purchase by the United States of their rights in the Arkansas Riverbed; directs the Secretary to utilize, as a basis for the terms of any agreement, the value of the property rights as determined by appraisals conducted by the Secretary and provides for payment of not less than the appraised value of the property rights involved; directs the Secretary to take such action as necessary to immediately carry out any agreement; and authorizes therefor $177 million. S. 660—Passed Senate June 30, 1977. (VV)

Oklahoma Indian tribes.—Extends Federal recognition to the Modoc, Wyandotte, Peoria and Ottawa Tribes of Oklahoma who were adversely affected by the termination policy adopted by the United States in 1953 in order that they will be eligible for Federal services and assistance provided to Federally recognized tribes and their members. S. 661—Passed Senate November 3, 1977. (VV)

Pueblo lands.—Authorizes the 19 Pueblos Tribes of New Mexico to convey all of their rights and interests in 11.6 acres of land in Albuquerque, New Mexico, to the United States to be held in trust jointly for them. S. 1509—Passed Senate September 29, 1977. (VV)

Pueblo lands maintenance charges.—Amends the act of August 27, 1935, to provide permanent authorization for the Secretary of the Interior to contract with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District for the payment of operation and maintenance changes of Pueblo Indian lands served by that district; and directs the Secretary of the Treasury to make payments under the authority of act for the period between the date of expiration and the date of enactment. H.R. 2719—Passed House September 19, 1977; Passed Senate amended November 3, 1977. (VV)

Siletz Indian tribe restoration.—Extends Federal recognition to the Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Indians, Oregon; makes the provision of the Indian Reorganization Act of June 18, 1934, applicable to the tribe and the tribe and its members eligible for all Federal services and benefits without regard to the existence of a tribal reservation or its members residing on a reservation; provides that the Interim Council of the Siletz Tribe shall have authority to receive grants from and to make contracts with the Secretaries of Interior and Health, Education, and Welfare; restores to the tribe all rights and privileges, other than hunting, fishing and trapping, under any Federal treaty, Executive order, agreement, or statute, or under the act of August 13, 1954, which terminated the tribe; provides a procedure by which membership in the tribe is to be established; provides for an election to adopt a constitution and bylaws and to elect tribal officials as provided in the constitution and bylaws; directs the Secretary of the Interior to negotiate with all interested parties to develop a plan for the establishment of a reservation, and to submit the plan, in the form of proposed legislation, to the appropriate Congressional committees within two years of enactment; and authorizes the Secretary to promulgate such rules and regulations as necessary to carry out the act. S. 1560—Public Law 95-195, approved November 18, 1977. (VV)

Sioux Black Hills claim.—Authorizes the U.S. Court of Claims to review, without regard to the technical of res judicata or collateral estoppel the determination of the Indian Claims Commission entered February 14, 1974, that the act of February 28, 1877, effected a taking of the Black Hills portion of the Great Sioux Reservation in violation of the fifth amendment. S. 838—Passed Senate May 3, 1977. (VV)

Te-Moak Shoshone land.—Transfers 80 acres of land from the United States to the Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Indians to be held in trust by the United States in order to provide a home for the Wells Indian Community, a group of the Te-Moak Band who are presently landless. S. 667—Public Law 95-133, approved October 15, 1977. (VV)

Wichita tribal land claim.—Authorizes the Indian Claims Commission to consider claims by the Wichita Indian Tribe and affiliated bands with respect to aboriginal title to lands which were acquired by the United States without payment of adequate compensation. S. 773—Passed Senate May 5, 1977. (VV)

Zuni lands.—Directs the Secretary of the Interior to acquire through purchase, trade or otherwise the 618.41 acres in the State of New Mexico upon which the Zuni Salt Lake is located and hold such land in trust for the Zuni Indian Tribe; confers jurisdiction upon the Court of Claims to hear and determine an aboriginal land claim that the Tribe failed to file with the Indian Claims Commission under the Act of August 13, 1946, which established that forum; and authorizes the Tribe to purchase and exchange lands in the States of New Mexico and Arizona notwithstanding the restrictions in the act of May 25, 1918, expressly prohibiting further expansion of Indian reservations in these States. S. 482—Passed Senate May 3, 1977. (VV)

INTERNATIONAL

Abu Daoud.—States as a sense of the Senate that the release by France of Abu Daoud, a known terrorist who is accused of having planned the murder of Olympic athletes in Munich in 1972, is harmful to the effort of the community of nations to stamp out international terrorism; further states that the United States could consult promptly with France and other friendly nations to seek ways to prevent a recurrence of a situaiton in which a terrorist leader is released from detention without facing criminal charges in a court of law; and directs the Secretary of the Senate to provide a copy of this resolution to the Secretary of State for transmission to the Government of France. S. Res. 48—Senate agreed to January 26, 1977. (13)

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.—Authorizes a total of $16.6 million for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA) for fiscal year 1978, including $11.05 million for program operations, $3.55 million for external research and public affairs, and $2 million for the purpose of furthering the nuclear safeguards and program activities of the International Atomic Energy Agency; creates a new executive level IV position, Special Representative for Negotiations, to be appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate to serve as the Alternate Chairman of the U.S. SALT delegation and to take part in other negotiations; removes the requirement that all ACDA contracts and grants be with U.S. institutions and persons; allows the agency an exception from the appointment and classification provisions of the Civil Service System in order to allow the agency to compete effectively for employees with other Federal agencies; permits ACDA employees to accept reimbursement for work-related travel and expenses; adds a new section 37 to the Arms Control and Disarmament Act which states the sense of Congress that adequate verification compliance with the terms of arms control agreements should be an indispensable part of any such agreement, and requires the ACDA Director to report to Congress his determinations as to the veritability of the components of arms control proposals, any degradation of veritability in existing arms control agreements, and the amount of agency resources expended on the verification task. H.R. 6179—Public Law 95-108, approved August 17, 1977. (220)

Belgrade Conference.—States as the sense of the Congress that the U.S. delegation to the preparatory Belgrade meeting, beginning on June 15, 1977, should make every effort to insure that the agenda adopted for the subsequent meeting on the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe provides for proper, straightforward and serious exchange of views among the participating States on the application of the principles of the Final Act of the Helsinki Conference as well as on compliance and noncompliance with all of its provisions, including the presentation and thorough discussion of all violations of the Final Act, especially those related to universal humanitarian ideals. H. Con. Res. 249—Action completed June 15, 1977. (VV)

States the sense of the Senate that the U.S. representatives to the Helsinki Accords Review Conference should indicate to the Soviet Union and other states represented at the Conference the official concern of the U.S. over the treatment of Anatoly Scharansky, Yuri Orlov, and others who sought to monitor compliance with the Helsinki Accord. S. Res. 198—Senate agreed to July 12, 1977 (VV)

Canadian-U.S. relations.—Expresses the sense of the Senate that the President should bring to the attention of the Government of Canada the adverse effect on the United States broadcasting industry of recent provisions of the Canadian tax code. S. Res. 152—Senate agreed to September 8, 1977. (VV)

Harp seal killings.—Urges the Canadian Government to reassess its present policy of permitting the killing of newborn harp seals in Canadian waters which is considered by many citizens of the U.S. to be cruel and, if continued at the current high level, may cause the extinction of that species of seal. H. Con. Res. 142—Action complete April 6, 1977. (VV)



International cooperation on nuclear proliferation.—Commends the President for his stated intentions to give diplomatic priority to the pursuit of nonproliferation measures; endorses and strongly supports active consultations with world leaders on the highest level to: (1) curb the spread of nuclear enrichment and reprocessing facilities and otherwise discourage the diversion of nuclear energy from peaceful uses to nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices, (2) achieve universal acceptance of international safeguards on all peaceful nuclear activities, as well as to seek international cooperation to improve the packaging and handling of high-level wastes and to provide for international storage of plutonium, spent reactor fuel, and other sensitive nuclear materials, (3) explore possible international arrangements for the provision of nuclear fuel services to help meet the legitimate energy needs of cooperating states, (4) reach agreement on sanctions to be applied against any nation which seeks to acquire a nuclear explosives option, and (5) strengthen the safeguards of the International Atomic Energy Agency; and pledges prompt Senate action on legislation to enact a clear statement of goals for U.S. nonproliferation policy providing guidance and support to these Presidential diplomatic initiatives, and to establish a clear statutory framework for the development and implementation of U.S. nuclear export policy. S. Res. 94—Senate agreed to April 28, 1977. (VV)

International development assistance—food for peace.—Authorizes $1,646,800,000 for fiscal year 1978 for bilateral development assistance, international disaster assistance programs, operating expenses for the United States Agency for International Development (AID) and voluntary U.S. contributions to international organizations;

Authorizes $200 million for the initial U.S. contribution to the Sahel Development Program which combines the resources of more than 12 donors and 8 recipient countries in a long term development effort in the Sahel region of Africa; continues the New Directions aid policies initiated by the Congress in 1973 which require that U.S. assistance be channeled directly to aid the poor people in developing countries; extends the Housing Investment Guaranty Program through fiscal year 1979 and combines the separate Latin American and worldwide guaranty authorities; extends through fiscal 1978 the Agricultural and Productive Credit and Self-Help Community Development Programs; authorizes the following housing guaranty programs for fiscal year 1978: Israel—$25 million. Portugal—$15 million, and Lebanon—$10 million, notwithstanding the fact that these countries are not otherwise receiving development assistance; provides $30 million to continue U.S. assistance for the relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance for the relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance for victims of the Italian earthquake; improves U.S. population planning programs by providing for their integration with U.S. health and other development assistance programs; bars the use of funds for assistance to or reparations for Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos, or Cuba and directs the President to continue to try to obtain an accounting of MIA's; repeals various provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act prohibiting assistance to countries which furnish assistance to or trade with Cuba or Vietnam; bars funds for involuntary sterilizations; establishes an international Energy Institute;

Includes a separate title to strengthen the economic development and trade expansion aspects of the Food for Peace program (Public Law 480) and to clarify the humanitarian intent of the program; repeals the present exclusion from title I sales program of those countries or exporters which trade with Cuba or North Vietnam; removes the restriction on title I sales to the United Arab Republic; changes the title I sales allocation formula by requiring that 25 percent of the food aid commodities provided in each fiscal year be allocated to countries other than those with a per capita gross national product of $520 instead of $300 or less and by allowing the Secretary of Agriculture to reallocate some portion of title I financing if he certifies to Congress that the quantity of commodities that would be required to be allocated could not be used effectively to carry out humanitarian or development purposes of title I; permits the Secretary to finance projects to aid in the utilization, distribution, and storage of U.S. agricultural commodities; increases the annual minimum of agricultural commodities to be shipped under title II of Public Law 480 from 1.3 to 1.5 million metric tons; requires that 1.3 instead of 1 million metric tons of this amount be distributed through the U.S. voluntary agencies and the world food program; creates a new food for development program; expands and refines the "grantback" authority provided in 1975; permits the President to waive the repayment of title I obligations under a carefully developed plan for utilization of the proceeds raised by the recipient government from the sale of title I commodities upon its own market; and makes various other improvements. H.R. 6714—Public Law 95-88, approved August 3, 1977. (207)

International emergency economic powers.—Revises and delimits the President's authority to regulate international economic transactions during wars or national emergencies under section 5(b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act of 1917; restricts such authority to wartime situations with provision for continuation of existing exercises of authority; removes the authority to control certain economic transactions during a Presidentially declared national emergency; grandfathers the exercise of authorities already being exercised until September 14, 1978, which is 2 years from the date of enactment of the National Emergencies Act but provides that these authorities could be extended for unlimited 1-year periods if the President determines it to be in the national interest; enables the President to continue to control transactions with certain countries (Cuba and Vietnam) and to block assets of certain countries (People's Republic of China); insures that Presidential determinations to extend or terminate existing uses of authorities will not be subject to provisions of this act or the National Emergencies Act including provisions for termination of emergency authority by concurrent resolution of the Congress; increases the maximum criminal fine for violations to $50,000;

Grants authority to the President to regulate certain categories of international economic transactions during future national emergencies and prescribes procedures to be observed in the exercise of such authority; enables the President to apply emergency controls to transfers of funds, transfers by non-U.S. nationals, or transfers of articles clearly not intended to serve humanitarian purposes; restricts the exercise of emergency controls in order to enable U.S. persons to make humanitarian contributions in accordance with their consciences but not to permit transfers which subvert, contravene, or preclude effective exercise of emergency authority; requires the President to consult with Congress prior to and during the exercise of emergency authority, and to provide detailed reports on the basis for emergency authority and his exercise of such authority; authorizes the President to issue such regulations as necessary to exercise the authorities; provides a maximum civil fine of $10,000 for violation of regulations and maximum penalties of $50,000 and/or 10 years imprisonment for willful violation; and provides that blocked assets may continue to be blocked by the President despite termination of a state of emergency unless Congress specifies otherwise. H.R. 7738—Public Law 95- approved 1977, (VV)

International financial institutions.—Provides a total of $5.125 billion in multiyear authorizations for continued participation by the United States in six international financial institutions which includes $1.57 billion for the World Bank to be spread over three years; $2.4 billion for the International Development Association to be spread over three years; $112 million for the International Finance Corporation to be spread over three years; $814 million for the Asian Development Fund to be spread over three years; and a $50 million one-year authorization for the African Development Fund with a provision directing the Secretary of the Treasury to begin discussions with other donor nations for the purpose of setting amounts for future replenishments and of reviewing the voting structure within the Fund;

Instructs U.S. representatives to all international financial institutions to use their voice and vote to channel aid to projects which address the basic human needs of people in the recipient country; requires U.S. representatives to oppose all assistance to any country which engages in consistent patterns of gross violations of internationally recognized human rights or which provides refuge to airline hijackers unless the assistance is directed specifically to programs which serve basic human needs of the citizens of such country; requires the U.S. Executive Directors to consider several additional factors in carrying out their duties: (1) the extent of cooperation of a country in permitting unimpeded investigations of alleged human rights violations by specified international organizations; (2) U.S. actions on bilateral assistance due to human rights considerations; (3) the extent to which economic assistance directly benefits needy people; (4) whether a country has detonated a nuclear device or is not a State Party to the Treaty on Nonproliferation of Nuclear Weapons, or both, and (5) in dealing with requests from Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia, the responsiveness of these governments in providing a more substantive accounting of American MIAs; requires U.S. representatives to oppose loans or other assistance for expanding foreign production of palm oil, sugar, or citrus crops for export if such production will cause injury to U.S. producers of the same, similar, or competing agricultural commodities; contains language to clarify that all funds to international financial institutions, including multiyear authorizations and pledges for callable capital, are subject to the annual appropriations process; and directs U.S. officials to try to maintain salaries in these institutions at levels near to comparable positions in the United States. H.R. 5262—Public Law 95-118, approved October 3, 1977. (203)

International security assistance.—Authorizes a total of $3,195,900,000 ($53 million below the Administration's request) in 1978 budget authority for eight programs to finance international security programs totalling $4,579,100,000;

Military programs.—Provides $228.9 million to the military assistance program which includes funds for military aid to Greece ($33 million), Portugal ($25 million), Spain ($15 million), Turkey ($48 million), the Philippines ($20 million), Jordan ($55 million), Indonesia ($15 million), and Thailand ($8 million); continues the phasedown of the military assistance advisory group program by reducing the number of groups from 34 to 17 and establishing a worldwide personnel ceiling of 865; retains the provision which states that no military personnel per-

forming military functions may operate in any foreign country unless specifically authorized by Congress; authorizes the assignment of overseas management teams in fifteen countries; provides $31 million for the international military education and training program; provides $677 million to finance foreign military sales credits to 29 countries, with direct credits of $500 million to Israel and $20 million to Zaire, and with all loans to other countries to be financed through the Federal Financing Bank; states that a policy of restraint in U.S. arms transfers shall not impair Israel's deterrent strength or undermine the military balance in the Middle East;

Economic programs.—Authorizes $1.89 billion for the security assistance program to provide economic assistance for 15 countries and recommends that such programs be subject to the "new directions" criteria of the Foreign Assistance Act which requires that aid be channeled directly to aid the poor people in developing countries; provides $20,000 in security supporting assistance for disaster relief in Lebanon; provides that not less than $300 million of the amount authorized for Israel shall be available only for budgetary support on a grant basis; adds a new section 533 to the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to create an $80 million Southern Africa Special Requirements Fund to address the economic problems caused by the conflict in that region and prohibits the use of such funds for assistance in Mozambique, Angola, Tanzania, or Zambia unless the President determines that such aid would further U.S. policy interest; authorizes a balance of payments support loan to Portugal not to exceed $300 million to assist in stabilizing the Portugal economy; provides $25.0 million to continue the Middle East special requirements fund with $12.2 million of that amount earmarked for the Sinai support mission;

Narcotics control and contingency funds.—Provides $39 million for international narcotics control, with the understanding that $12.5 million will be used for programs in Mexico; requires the Department of State to review the narcotics control assistance program in Burma; provides $5 million for the President's Contingency Fund to give the Administration some flexibility in dealing with national security;

Other provisions.—Prohibits military assistance, training, and credits to Ethiopia and Argentina; exempts Australia, Japan, and New Zealand from the license requirement contained in the Arms Export Control Act for the export of major defense equipment; includes a statement of Congressional intent to authorize $100 million for a Zimbabwe Development Fund when progress toward an internationally recognized settlement will so permit; prohibits funds to promote any military or paramilitary operations in Zaire; prohibits economic assistance to any supplier or recipient of nuclear technology or equipment unless both agreed to place the transferred equipment under multilateral auspices when available, and that the recipient agreed to place all nuclear activities under international safeguards; authorizes such sums as may be necessary in fiscal year 1978 to carry out international agreements relating to defense cooperation with Greece and Turkey, and raises to $175 million the FMS credits and sales ceiling for Turkey contained in the Foreign Assistance Act; authorizes additions to stockpiles of defense articles in foreign countries of $270 million, with the entire amount earmarked for War Reserve Stocks of ammunition for Korea, a bookkeeping shift requiring no appropriation; and requires the termination of the sale of defense articles and services for one year to any country granting sanctuary to international terrorists unless U.S. national security justifies continuation of such sales. H.R. 6884—Public Law 95-92, approved August 4, 1977. (209)

Middle East peace negotiations.—Expresses the sense of the Congress that Anwar el Sadat, President of Egypt, and Menahem Begin, Prime Minister of Israel, be commended for the courageous steps they have taken to resolve the differences between their nations and to bring peace between Israel and her Arab neighbors through face to face negotiations in the context of a Geneva conference. H. Con. Res. 417—Action completed November 29, 1977. (VV)

National Academy of Peace and Conflict.—Establishes a 1 year Commission to study proposals for establishing the National Academy of Peace and Conflict consisting of 9 members, three each appointed by the President pro tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the House, and the President, to conduct a study to consider whether to establish a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution; the size, cost and location of the Academy; the effects the establishment of the Academy would have on existing institutions of higher education; the relationship which would exist between the Academy and the Federal Government; the feasibility of making grants and providing other forms of assistance to existing institutions of higher education in lieu of, or in addition to, establishing the Academy; and alternative proposals, which may or may not include the establishment of the Academy, to assist the Federal Government in accomplishing the goal of promoting peace; and authorizes therefor $500,000. S. 469—Passed Senate June 17, 1977. (VV)

OPIC.—Extends until September 30, 1981, the basic operating authority of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, a wholly owned U.S. government corporation created by Congress in 1969 by which the government insures U.S. investment in developing countries against the risks of inconvertibility of local currency into dollars and expropriation loss due to war or revolution; eliminates the requirement that OPIC transfer its insurance operation to private companies; permits OPIC to seek private coinsurance on equitable terms when this is consistent with OPIC's basic objectives as a developmental agency; and

Removes the present prohibition against OPIC's use of its own funds in prompting or financing mineral surveys or projects to permit OPIC to undertake a limited program of involvement in encouraging investments in non-fuel raw materials in oil-importing less developed countries. S. 1771—Passed Senate October 26, 1977. (577)

Peace Corps authorization.—Authorizes $82.9 million to finance the operation of the Peace Corps for fiscal year 1978 and $1 million for increases in salary, retirement, or other employee benefits authorized by law. S. 1235—Public Law 95-102, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

Portugal—military assistance.—Modifies the existing statutory limitations on the allocation of military assistance funds for fiscal year 1977 contained in section 504(a)(1) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, to add Portugal to the list of eligible countries and specify that $32.25 million be allocated to that country to upgrade its armed forces which were debilitated as a result of prolonged colonial wars in Africa. S. 489—Public Law 95-23, approved April 30, 1977. (VV)

Regulations to prevent collisions at sea.—Provides the necessary statutory authority to implement the provisions of the "Convention of International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972" (Ex. W. 93d-1st) by specifying the means by which the Regulations will come into force and effect for the United States, ensuring coordination with the international implementation of the Regulations, and providing legal notice to interested persons through publication in the Federal Register; repeals Public Law 88-131 and replaces it with a congressional authorization for the President to proclaim the International Regulations and to establish the effective date of the Regulations, Annexes thereto, and any subsequent amendments, by publishing the proclamation in the Federal Register; provides for executive and legislative review of any proposed amendment to the Regulations and Annexes by requiring the President to notify Congress of the Proposal, including the date before which objections must be received by the International Maritime Consultative Organization (IMCO) and provides that either House of Congress may adopt a disapproval resolution within 60 days of receipt of a notification or 10 days before the last date on which an objection must be communicated to IMCO; provides that the regulation will be applicable to and must be complied with by all U.S. vessels, both public and private, while operating on the high seas; makes the regulations inapplicable to vessels operating in U.S. waters covered by the Inland Rules of the Road, the Navigation Rules for the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters, and the Western Rivers rules which are established by both statute and Coast Guard regulations; requires U.S. vessels to comply with the international regulations if a foreign state has not exercised its recognized right to promulgate different rules; directs the Secretary of the Navy to require a vessel to comply as closely as possible to requirements of the international regulations which he certifies cannot be complied with without interfering with the special functions of the vessel; permits the Secretary of the Navy to establish special rules for sound and light signals for ships of war or vessels in convoy provided that they not be mistaken for signals authorized in the Regulations; authorizes the Secretary of the Department in which the Coast Guard is operating to promulgate reasonable rules and regulations to implement the act and international regulations and to establish special rules for sound and light signals for fishing vessels operating as a fleet; and imposes two separate civil penalties of not more than $500 each for violations. H.R. 186—Public Law 95-75, approved July 27, 1977. (VV)

Rhodesian chrome.—Amends the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome by nullifying the effect of Section 203 (the so-called Byrd amendment) of the Armed Forces Appropriation Act of 1972, Public Law 92-156, which permitted the importation into the United States of chromium and other strategic minerals from Rhodesia, despite mandatory U.N. sanctions against trade with that country which the United States supported by its vote in the United Nations Security Council and by Executive Order 11419; prohibits the importation into the United States of Rhodesian commodities and products as specified in that Executive Order, of July 29, 1968, as well as steel mill products containing Rhodesian chromium in any form; establishes an enforcement mechanism which requires a certificate of origin for these products confirming that they do not contain chromium from Rhodesia; and authorizes the President to suspend the act if he determines that it would encourage meaningful negotiations and further the peaceful transfer of government from minority to majority rule in Rhodesia. H.R. 1746—Public Law 95-12, approved March 18, 1977. (59)

Romanian earthquake.—States as a sense of the Senate that the United States should join with other nations and international, public, and private organizations to assist the people of Romania following the 1977 earthquake; and expresses deepest sympathy to the victims and their families on behalf of the people of the United States. S. Con. Res. 12—Action completed March 17, 1977. (VV)



Romanian earthquake authorization.—Authorizes $20 million to the President for fiscal year 1977, to remain available until expended, for the relief and rehabilitation of refugees and other earthquake victims in Romania; requires the President to transmit a report to the Foreign Relations Committees of the Senate and House 60 days after enactment and quarterly thereafter on the obligation of authorized funds; and states that nothing in this act shall be interpreted as endorsing any measure undertaken by the Government of Romania which would suppress human rights as defined in the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (Helsinki Declaration) Final Act and the United Nations Declaration on Human Rights or as constituting a precedent for or commitment to provide development assistance to Romania and requires that the Romanian Government be so notified. H.R. 5717—Public Law 95-21, approved April 18, 1977. (VV)

REGULATIONS

Safe containers.—Provides the legislative authority necessary to implement the International Safe Container Convention (Ex. X, 93d-1st); requires owners to get their new containers approved according to procedures established by the Secretary of Transportation or by the administration of any party to the Convention and to maintain all of their containers to meet the standards established by the Convention; gives owners of existing containers 5 years to submit them to the Secretary for approval; details the duties of the Secretary of Transportation who is the Administrator of the Convention for the U.S.; authorizes the Secretary to initially test, inspect and approve containers in international transport to determine if they have a valid safety approval plate and do not have any significant evidence of obvious risk of safety; permits the Secretary to remove the container from service if it does not have a plate; makes it the duty of owners to pay for or reimburse the Secretary for the cost of inspecting, testing and approvals; requires the Secretary to notify the owners of containers when he issues a detention or other order; establishes penalties for violations; and establishes an enforcement procedure for the Secretary of Labor against an owner who has discharged or discriminated against an employee for reporting the existence of an unsafe container or other violation. H.R. 8159—Public Law 95-208, approved December 13, 1977. (VV)

SALT II agreements.—Authorizes the President to proceed in accordance with the declaration of the Secretary of State of September 23, 1977, declaring the intention of the United States not to take any action inconsistent with the provisions of the SALT I Interim Agreement of 1972 and with the goals of the SALT II negotiations provided that nothing be construed preventing any action or prohibiting any weapons system development, procurement or deployment authorized by Congress; and requires the Secretary of State to report to Congress, at least every six months, on the exact status of negotiations for the SALT II agreement. S. Con. Res. 56—Senate agreed to October 19, 1977. (VV)

Soviet detention of Robert Toth.—States as the sense of the Senate that the U.S. should continue to press the Soviet Government for a complete accounting of the circumstances which precipitated the detention of Robert C. Toth, a Los Angeles Times staff member, and that appropriate means should be taken to obtain the safe return of Mr. Toth to the United States. S. Res. 194—Senate agreed to June 15, 1977. (VV)

Soviet expulsion of George A. Krimsky.—States as the sense of the Senate that: (1) the Soviet expulsion of Associated Press reporter George A. Krimsky is contrary to the spirit of the Helsinki Declaration respecting the rights of journalists; (2) the decision serves only to obstruct the implementation of the free flow of information provisions contained in the Declaration; (3) the action only invites and justifies steps of a reciprocal nature by the U.S. Government; and (4) the U.S. and Soviet Governments should seek greater communication in this area to prevent similar events of a counterproductive nature from occurring in the future; and directs the Secretary of the Senate to transmit a copy of this resolution to the President for the Department of State to convey directly to General Secretary Leonid Brezhnev of the Central Committee of the Soviet Communist Party. S. Res. 81—Senate agreed to March 4, 1977. (VV)

Soviet freedom of emigration.—Conveys to the Soviet Government the sustained interest of the American people regarding Soviet adherence to the Helsinki Declaration, including their pledge to facilitate freer movement of people, expedite the reunification of families, and uphold the general freedom to leave one's country. S. Con. Res. 7—Action completed March 22, 1977. (39)

State Department authorization.—Authorizes $1,693,308,000 for fiscal year 1978 for the operations of the State Department (including the Office of Foreign Buildings), the U.S. Information Agency (USIA), and the Board for International Broadcasting (which makes grants to Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty);

Facilitates compliance by the United States with the Helsinki Agreement by requiring that the Secretary of State recommend the necessary waiver for any prospective visitor to the United States who could be subject to the denial of a visa solely for reason of political affiliation with the exception of the right of continued denial of entry to any person whom the Secretary judges to be a threat to U.S. security;

Strengthens the ability of the Board for International Broadcasting to oversee and set broad policy direction for Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty, Inc.;

Provides that (1) U.S. policy toward Korea should be arrived at jointly by the President and the Congress; (2) any implementation of the President's policy of phased troop withdrawal from Korea should be consistent with the security interests of South Korea and the interests of the United States in Asia, notably Japan; (3) such policy should involve appropriate consultations between the United States and governments directly involved; and (4) any implementation of such policy shall be carried out in regular consultation with Congress;

Contains provisions to encourage the State Department to assist Americans incarcerated abroad and requires an annual report to Congress on the prisoners' status, including an assessment of the performance of Embassy and consular personnel in assisting them;

Provides that any new Panama Canal treaty or agreement negotiated with funds appropriated under this title must protect the vital interests of the United States in the Canal Zone and in the operation, maintenance, property, and defense of the Panama Canal;

Repeals existing law which authorizes suits against U.S. consular officers for damages resulting from neglect or failure to perform any duty imposed by law or by an order pursuant to the law in a timely fashion;

States the sense of the Congress that negotiations toward the normalization of relations with Cuba be conducted in a deliberate manner and on a reciprocal basis; that the vital concerns of the United States with respect to the basic rights and interests of U.S. citizens whose persons or property are the subject of negotiations be protected; and that Cuban policies and actions regarding the use of military and paramilitary personnel beyond its borders and the Cuban government's disrespect for human rights are among elements which must be taken into account during negotiations;

Strengthens the Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act of 1966 by clarifying existing ambiguities as to who is covered by establishing certain reporting and publication requirements and by increasing penalties for noncompliance; prohibits the President from making a commitment to provide any reparations or aid to Vietnam and prohibits funds for reparations or aid to Vietnam and directs the President to take all possible steps to obtain a final accounting of POWs and MIAs. H.R. 6689—Public Law 95-105, approved August 17, 1977. (219)

State Department supplemental auhorization.—Provides a supplemental authorization of $89.5 million for the Department of State for fiscal year 1977 as follows: (1) $60 million to pay U.S. dues and assessments to UNESCO for 1975 and 1976, in arrears because of Congressional action suspending further payments until the President certified that UNESCO's policies were in line with its objectives and less political, and part of the 1977 assessment, (2) $11,325,000 for aid to Soviet and East European refugees not settling in Israel and $7.4 million for the Indochinese Refugee Program administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees to continue U.S. support of 80,000 refugees in Thailand who arrived from Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos in 1975, and (3) $10,775,000 to provide for the construction of 108 apartment units for the U.S. mission in Cairo—36 for the State Department and 72 for AID; authorizes the Secretary to use appropriated funds to provide emergency medical attention, dietary supplements, and other assistance to U.S. citizens incarcerated abroad; requires that the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the Senate and House delegations to the four interparliamentary union groups (Canada-U.S., Mexico-U.S., North Atlantic Assembly, and Interparliamentary Union) be a member of their respective foreign affairs committee; increases from 18 to 24 the size of the delegation to the North Atlantic Assembly and specifies that no more than 7 of the 12-member Senate delegation be of the same political party; and amends Public Law 94-203 (known as the Case Act which requires the Secretary of State to transmit the text of any international agreement other than a treaty to Congress within 60 days after the agreement has entered into force with respect to the United States) to require any department or agency entering into an international agreement on behalf of the United States to transmit the text of the agreement to the Department of State within 20 days following the date on which the agreement was signed. H.R. 5040—Public Law 95-45, approved June 15, 1977. (VV)

1984 Summer Olympics.—Advises the International Olympic Committee that the Congress would welcome the holding of the 1984 Summer Olympic games at Los Angeles, California, the site designated by the United States Olympic Committee; and expresses the hope of the Congress that the U.S. will be selected as the site for the 1984 games and pledges cooperation and support toward their successful fulfillment. H. Con. Res. 368—Action completed October 7, 1977. (VV)

Uganda—Human rights.—Expresses the sense of the Senate that the actions of the current regime in Uganda violating the human rights of its citizens and residents deserve condemnation by the world community and by the Organization of African Unity; urges all nations supplying lethal arms to Uganda to halt all deliveries of weapons; and urges the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations to request that the situation in Uganda be investigated by an appropriate agency in the United Nations. S. Res. 175—Senate agreed to May 25, 1977. (VV)

Vietnam POW's and MIA's.—Directs the

President, as Commander in Chief of the Armed Forces, to require an accounting of all military personnel presently categorized on personnel rosters of the various branches of the U.S. Armed Forces as prisoner of war, missing in action, or killed in action in Southeast Asia; directs the President, by executive order, to require the Secretary of State to pursue enforcement of the Paris agreement of January 27, 1973; states that the Congress, having passed Public Law 88-408 authorizing the deployment of U.S. Armed Forces for the maintenance of international peace and security in Southeast Asia, recognize a corresponding duty and obligation to determine the fate of missing or unaccounted for Americans; requires that the President, through the Secretary of State, hold the Democratic Republic of Vietnam and the Provisional Revolutionary Government of the Republic of South Vietnam responsible to account for and provide information not otherwise available to satisfactorily dispose of the POW/MIA problem in accordance with the Paris agreement or seek alternatives that might resolve the question; and requires responsible officeholders in the executive and legislative branches to address the authority of their office toward a satisfactory resolution of the problem, make a public accounting, and remove any question as to the integrity of their function. S. Con. Res. 2—Senate agreed to February 21, 1977. (VV)

States as a sense of the Congress that the honor of those Americans who upheld the dignity of the law and served in the U.S. Armed Forces should be reaffirmed and that the Government should do everything possible to address the problems of those who served during the Vietnam war; and urges that there be established, in view of the recent issuance of a general pardon for U.S. draft evaders of the Vietnam war era, a Presidential Task Force on Missing in Action and Prisoners of War to propose courses of action to achieve the fullest possible accounting for all Americans listed in a missing status in Southeast Asia, including the return of remains, and to make recommendations concerning Federal policies relating to POW's and MIA's. S. Con. Res. 3—Senate agreed to February 21, 1977. (VV)

World Assembly on Aging.—States as the sense of the Senate that the President should instruct the United States delegation to the United Nations to work with the delegations of other nations to call for a World Assembly on Aging and a World Year on Aging for not later than 1982. S. Res. 238—Senate agreed to October 5, 1977. (VV)

LABOR

Black lung benefits.—Amends title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act to improve the black lung benefits program established thereunder, and to impose an excise tax on the sale or use of coal;

Title I—Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: Seeks to simplify and expedite the refiling claims under the revised benefits standards by individuals whose claims were previously denied; allows these claims to be filed without regard to certain time limitations otherwise applicable and be retroactive to the time of the initial claim but not before January 1, 1974; requires the Secretary of Labor to provide to a denied claimant specific reasons for the denial; modifies the definitions of "pneumoconiosis" to include the sequelae of the disease and respiratory and pulmonary impairment arising out of coal mine employment as presently interpreted by the Social Security Administration; modifies the definition of "miner" to expand the coverage of the program to include workers around a coal mine, processors and transporters of coal, and coal mine construction workers; provides for the Secretary of Labor to revise the regulations defining what constitutes disability for purposes of the black lung program and setting forth the criteria for determining whether the definition is met; prohibits a finding that a miner was not disabled at the time of his death solely on the basis that he was actually employed at that time; permits a miner to apply for benefits while still employed although he would not be permitted to receive the benefits until after his employment terminates; permits the use of adffidavits in determining the disability of deceased miners in the absence of other sufficient evidence; authorizes the establishment of Labor Department field offices to assist claimants with their claim filing and processing in the field; makes permanent a $10 million annual authorization for the establishment and operation of clinical facilities for the treatment and examination of miners with respiratory impairments paid directly from the Treasury and not from the Black Lung Disability Fund; provides that the Black Lung Disability Fund would pay all eligible claims with respect to miners whose last coal mine employment was before January 1, 1970; provides that the Federal Government be reimbursed from the Fund for all previous part C payments; expands the situations under which coal mine operators who acquire mines from previous operators would be required to assume liability (concurrently with the prior operator) for the payment of black lung benefits to individuals previously employed in the mine which has a retroactive effect, applying to changes in ownership taking place since December 31, 1969;

Title II—Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act: Imposes a one-percent *ad valorem* manufacturers excise tax on the sale of coal by the producer; provides that the tax does not apply to lignite;

Establishes a Black Lung Disability Fund in the Treasury, administered by the Secretary of the Treasury supported from tax revenues, appropriated repayable advances and investment income; provides that the fund pay benefits for which it is responsible including part C benefits expended by the Secretary of Labor, repayment of advances to the fund, including interest and all expenses of operation and administration under part C; makes the fund effective October 1, 1977 and authorizes the IRS to disclose to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health the mailing address of taxpayers for the purpose of locating individuals exposed to occupational hazards. H.R. 4544—Passed House September 19, 1977; Passed Senate amended September 20, 1977; In conference. NOTE. (Provisions of the conference report are contained in H.R. 5322 which passed the Senate Dec. 15, 1977.)

Black lung trust funds.—Provides for the duty-free entry of istle, crude or processed; and imposes an *ad valorem* tax on the sale of coal by the coalproducer at the rate of 50 cents a ton on underground-mined coal and 25 cents a ton on surface-mined coal but in no event more than 2 percent of the sales price; makes it clear that the provision is a tax and brings into effect all of the regular procedures for manufacturers excise taxes such as providing rules for situations where the producer uses the coal rather than selling it as in the case of integrated electric utilities and a number of steel companies, providing rules for the time for payment of tax, and giving the taxpayers the right to sue for refunds of overpayments of the tax; sets the rates in the statute;

Establishes a Black Lung Disability Fund in the Treasury administered by the Secretary of the Treasury supported from tax revenues, appropriated repayable advances and investment income; provides that the fund pay benefits for which it is responsible including part C benefits expended by the Secretary of Labor, repayment of advances to the fund, including interest and all expenses of operation and administration under part C; provides special rules for trust funds established by coal mine operators to satisfy their obligations under the so-called "responsible operator" provisions of the black lung benefits program; permits the coal mine operator designated as the one responsible for payment of benefits to a miner to fund its obligations in advance through contributions to a tax-exempt trust; and makes these contributions deductible, within limits, and includes safeguards to ensure that the money in the trust can be used only for the payment of these black lung benefits. H.R. 5322—Passed House July 18, 1977; Passed Senate amended December 15, 1977. (VV)

Mine safety and health.—Strengthens the national mine safety and health program by providing uniform administration and enforcement for the entire mining industry under a single act administered by the Department of Labor;

Repeals the Metal and Non-Metallic Mine Safety Act of 1966; amends the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1969 (the Coal Act) to make its enforcement and administrative provisions applicable to the entire coal and non-coal mining industry; transfers the responsibility for the administration and enforcement of the mine safety and health program from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Labor;

Provides a streamlined mechanism for the promulgation of mandatory safety and health standards by imposing time limitations on each step of the standard-making process; vests all standard-making authority in the Secretary of Labor who may use Advisory Committees for the development of standards; provides for public comment and hearings on standard proposals and for judicial review of promulgated standards; contains provision for improved health standards and authorizes the Secretary of HEW, through NIOSH, to prepare criteria to be used in their development; gives the Secretary of Labor authority to issue emergency temporary standards in situations of grave danger to miners, without going through the statutary standards setting process;

Establishes an independent Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission which is assigned all administrative review responsibilities and authorized to assess civil penalties; imposes strict time limitations on each step of these processes; authorizes the courts to enforce routine agency determinations that are not appealed within the statutory time limitation;

Requires each operator to have a Secretary-approved safety and health training program which provides at least 40 hours of training for new underground miners, 24 hours of training for new surface miners, and 8 hours of annual retraining for all miners; requires that any miner who is assigned a new task be trained in the safety and health aspects of the new task; requires that such training be provided at the owner's expense, during normal working hours and that miners be compensated for their expenses in cases where the training is given away from the mine;

Requires at least four inspections each year for all underground mines in their entirety, at least two inspections a year for all surface mines in their entirety, and at least one spot inspection every 5 working days for particularly hazardous mines; expands miners' participation in inspection by authorizing their representatives to participate in the annual inspection and any pre- or post-inspection conferences held at the mine; permits miners to request inspections in writing if they suspect a hazardous situation; requires the Secretary to notify the mine operator of any violation of the health and safety standards with a time period within which the violation must be fully abated; authorizes the inspector to issue an order closing all or a portion of a mine affected by certain violations and if a pattern of violations exists; expands the coverage



of those presently protected against discriminatory actions under the Coal Act to include applicants for employment; and provides a variety of civil and criminal penalties. S. 717—Public Law 95-164, approved November 9, 1977. (231)

Minimum wage increase.—Amends the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to increase the minimum wage rate to $2.65 on January 1, 1978, to $2.90 in 1979, to 3.10 in 1980, and to $3.35 in 1981; increases the minimum wage in Puerto Rico for employees at wages between $2 per hour and $2.29 by $.25 in 1978 and by $.30 in 1979 and each year thereafter until parity is reached; and for those at wages less than $2 per hour increases the minimum wage by $.20 in 1978 and by $.25 in 1979 and each succeeding year until $2.30 per hour after which it will be increased by $.30 until parity is reached; establishes a Minimum Wage Study Commission to conduct a study of specific economic and employment effects of changes in minimum wage and overtime provisions; requires a report within 1 year on the effects of eliminating all minimum wage and overtime exemptions with regard to conglomerates; reduces from 50 percent to 45 percent in 1979 and to 40 percent in 1981 the credit against the minimum wage which an employer may credit against payment of the minimum wage to employees who receive more than $30 per month tips; excludes concessioner employees in national parks, refuges and forests from the minimum wage and overtime exemption presently provided for amusement and recreational establishments with the overtime exemption limited in that overtime compensation would be required for more than 56 hours per week and preserved as it applies to private entities engaged in providing services and facilities directly related to skiing; repeals the overtime exemption in the case of shade-grown tobacco employees; revises the overtime exemption for cotton ginning and sugar employees and requires overtime pay for employment in excess of 10 hours in a day and 48 hours in a workweek for the entire 14 workweek period; retains the existing exemption for babysitters who are employed on a casual basis; authorizes the Secretary of Labor, within certain guidelines to waive child labor restrictions for employment of children as hand harvest agricultural laborers paid on a piece rate basis if the Secretary finds that the use of 10 and 11-year old children is necessary to prevent severe economic disruption of an applicant's industry; increases the small business sales test which exempts small businesses from minimum wage coverage from $250,000 to $275,000 effective July 1, 1978, to $325,000, July 1, 1980, and to $362,500 December 1, 1981; exempts from minimum wage and overtime compensation requirements employees of organized camps and religious or nonprofit educational conference centers operated on a seasonal basis; and increases from 4 to 6 the number of students an employer may hire at a special minimum wage and requires simplification of the forms necessary for hiring such students. H.R. 3744—Public Law 95-151, approved November 1, 1977. (549)

Steel industry.—Reaffirms Senate support for existing laws restricting unfair or subsidized competition from imports, particularly the Antidumping Act of 1921 and the Trade Act of 1974, and urges the President to direct Federal agencies to enforce vigorously and aggressively existing laws to prevent cases of dumping, trade discrimination, and other forms of unfair competition that have an adverse impact on the American steel industry. S. Res. 279—Senate agreed to October 12, 1977. (VV)

MEMORIALS, TRIBUTES AND MEDALS

Alex Haley.—Honors and pays tribute to Alex Haley for his exceptional achievement in writing *Roots* and extends to him the highest praise of the Senate. S. Res. 112—Senate agreed to March 14, 1977. (VV)

Alf Landon's 90th birthday.—Extends, on behalf of the Senate, warm wishes to Alf Landon on the occasion of his 90th birthday, September 9, 1977; expresses admiration and gratitude to Governor Landon for his many years of distinguished service to the people of Kansas and the United States; and expresses appreciation for his contributions as Governor of Kansas, presidential candidate, statesman, progressive and venerable leader of his political party, civic leader, humanitarian and successful businessman and for his interest in young people. S. Res. 259—Senate agreed to September 9, 1977. (VV)

Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers.—Extends best wishes of the Senate to the Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers on the occasion of the re-enactment, on August 19, 1977, of the Revolutionary War Battle of Bennington, Vermont, and commends the Rangers for their continuing educational efforts in connection with the Revolutionary War. S. Res. 241—Senate agreed to August 3, 1977. (VV)

Brooks Robinson.—Honors and pays tribute to Brooks Robinson on the occasion of Brooks Robinson Appreciation Day, Sunday, September 18, 1977, at Memorial Stadium, Baltimore, Maryland. S. Res. 262—Senate agreed to September 16, 1977. (VV)

Carl T. Hayden.—Pays tribute to the Honorable Carl T. Hayden on the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of his birth, October 2, 1977. S. Res. 275—Senate agreed to September 30, 1977. (VV)

Charles A. Lindbergh.—Honors Charles A. Lindbergh for his service to our country in peace and war, and expresses appreciation for his leadership and advocacy in the conservation of natural resources and for his daring and courageous contributions to the field of aviation and aeronautical science. S. Res. 177—Senate agreed to May 19, 1977. (VV)

Cora Rubin Lane 100th birthday.—Expresses the gratitude and appreciation of the Senate to Cora Rubin Lane for her long and outstanding service as an assistant to Senator William E. Borah and expresses best wishes to her on the occasion of her 100th birthday. S. Res. 162—Senate agreed to May 3, 1977. (VV)

Courtney C. Pace.—Commends Courtney C. Pace, administrative assistant to Senator James O. Eastland, for his long, faithful and outstanding service to the Senate and to his State and Nation. S. Res. 280—Senate agreed to October 4, 1977. (VV)

Frances G. Knight retirement.—Commends Frances G. Knight upon her retirement as Director of the Passport Office, Department of State, for her diligence and outstanding performance to the Nation during a landmark career of public service. S. Res. 231—Senate agreed to July 27, 1977. (VV)

Francis R. Valeo retirement.—Commends Francis R. Valeo for his long, faithful and exemplary service as an employee of the Senate and his ten years of service as Secretary of the Senate. S. Res. 133—Senate agreed to April 1, 1977. (VV)

Future Farmers of America.—Commends the Future Farmers of America which will have its golden anniversary convention November 8 through November 11, 1977, in Kansas City, Missouri, for the contributions it has made in sustaining our Nation's most basic industry of agriculture through developing leadership, encouraging cooperation, promoting good citizenship, teaching sound agricultural techniques and principles, and preparing our Nation's young women and men for careers in the industry of agriculture. S. Res. 299—Senate agreed to November 3, 1977. (VV)

Gen. Draza Mihailovich Monument.—Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to permit the National Committee of American Airmen Rescued by General Draza Mihailovich to construct and maintain a monument to General Mihailovich on Federal land in the District of Columbia in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 United States airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II; and provides that the location and design of the monument shall be subject to the approval of the National Capital Planning Commission, the Fine Arts Commission, and the Secretary of the Interior. S. 244—Passed Senate June 29, 1977. (VV)

Gen. Thaddeus Kosciuszko.—Provides, as an expression of esteem and gratitude by the American people, that the plaque to be erected in the Wawel Cathedral in Krakov, Poland, on October 17, 1977, in the memory of General Thaddeus Kosciuszko, shall be presented by the Ambassador of the United States to Poland on behalf of the American people as a gift to the people of Poland. H.J. Res. 573—Public Law 95-149, approved November 1, 1977. (VV)

Encourages the Secretary of the Interior to accept donations of suitable markers recognizing the role of General Thaddeus Kosciuszko in the American Revolutionary War. S. Con. Res. 44—Senate agreed to October 27, 1977. (VV)

Gerald R. Ford Building.—Names the Federal building located at 110 Michigan Avenue, N.W., in Grand Rapids, Mich., the "Gerald R. Ford Building". S. 385—Public Law 95-25, approved May 4, 1977. (VV)

Henry Ford.—Marks the occasion of the 75th anniversary of the first mass-produced motor vehicle by the elder Henry Ford as an appropriate time to recognize his unique industrial statesmanship. S. Res. 215—Senate agreed to June 29, 1977. (VV)

Hubert H. Humphrey Building.—Authorizes the naming of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare South Portal Building in Washington, D.C. as the "Hubert H. Humphrey Building". S. 2169—Public Law 95-141, approved October 23, 1977. (VV)

Jackie Robinson.—States the sense of the Senate to commemorate the 30th anniversay of Jackie Robinson's entry into major league baseball and join in the celebration of the week of July 18 through 25, 1977, in paying tribute to Jackie Robinson and what he symbolized to so many Americans. S. Res. 223—Senate agreed to July 18, 1977. (VV)

Jaycees International Conference.—Commends the "Old Sourdough Jaycees" of Anchorage, Alaska, the U.S. Jaycees, and the Jaycee International for bringing together Jaycee leaders around the world who have contributed to the betterment of mankind. S. Res. 137—Senate agreed to April 6, 1977. (VV)

John L. McClellan, death of.—Expresses the sorrow and regret of the Senate over the death of the Honorable John L. McClellan of Arkansas. S. Res. 328—Senate agreed to November 29, 1977. (VV)

John L. McClellan Hospital.—Names the Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Arkansas, the "John L. McClellan Hospital". S. 2351—Passed Senate December 15, 1977. (VV)

Lt. Gen. Ira C. Eaker Medal.—Authorizes the President to present, on behalf of the Congress, to Lieutenant General Ira C. Eaker, U.S.A.F. (retired), a gold medal of appropriate design in recognition of his distinguished career as an aviation pioneer and Air Force leader; provides a $5,000 authorization therefor; and authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to have duplicate medals struck in bronze and sold at cost. S. 425—Passed Senate May 13, 1977. (VV)

Lou Brock.—Pay tribute to Louis Clark Brock for his outstanding achievements in major league baseball especially for his new major league record of 893 career bases stolen; and recognizes and commends him for his outstanding contributions to the people of this nation, his exemplary conduct on and off the baseball playing field, his founding

and active participation in the Lou Brock Boys' Club of St. Louis, and his service as a member of the Board of Directors of the Big Brothers and Sisters of America. S. Res. 260—Senate agreed to September 12, 1977. (VV)

Marian Anderson Medal.—Authorizes the President to award to Marian Anderson, in the name of the Congress, a gold medal with suitable emblems and inscriptions in recognition of her highly distinguished and impressive career; provides that bronze duplicates of the medal shall be coined and sold under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and authorizes therefor $2,500. H.J. Res. 132—Public Law 95–9, approved March 9, 1977. (VV)

Medal of Honor.—Expresses best wishes to the Congressional Medal of Honor Society on the occasion of its national convention to be held in San Jose, California, November 9 through November 13, 1977, and expresses renewed appreciation and tribute to the individual members of the organization and to all recipients of the Medal of Honor, living and dead, for their bravery in battle and high service to country. S. Res. 322—Senate agreed to November 3, 1977. (VV)

Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center.—Designates the Federal Aviation Administration Aeronautical Center in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, as the "Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center". S. 1640—Passed Senate June 8, 1977. (VV)

Motion Picture Academy 5th Anniversary.—Congratulates the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences for its past achievements on the occasion of its 50th anniversary on May 11 and extends best wishes for the future. S. Res. 168—Senate agreed to May 11, 1977. (VV)

Nez Perce War Commemoration.—States as the sense of the Senate that June 17, 1977, is to be a day for the commemoration of the Nez Perce War of 1977 and for the remembrance of the courage and honor of the Nez Perce during the long tortuous maneuvers of 1877. S. Res. 196—Senate agreed to June 16, 1977. (VV)

Philip A. Hart, death of.—Expresses the sorrow of the Senate over the death of Senator Philip A. Hart, of Michigan. S. Res. 15—Senate agreed to January 4, 1977. (VV)

President and Mrs. Ford.—Congratulates and commends President and Mrs. Ford on their exemplary conduct as President and first lady and for their dedicated public service to the Nation during their entire career of public service. S. Res. 22—Senate agreed to January 10, 1977. (VV)

President Ford.—Commends President Ford for the manner and integrity with which he carried out his responsibilities and wishes him Godspeed in his new and active life. S. Res. 38—Senate agreed to January 18, 1977. (VV)

President-elect Carter.—Extends best wishes to President-elect Jimmy Carter and to all those who will serve in his administration. S. Res. 23—Senate agreed to January 10, 1977. (VV)

Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center.—Designates the United States Department of Agriculture Meat Animal Research Center located near Clay Center, Nebraska, as the "Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center". S. 409—Passed Senate July 12, 1977. (VV)

Rosalynn Carter.—Congratulates the President on his selection of Rosalynn Carter as his recent emissary to Latin America and commends her on her performance as a representative of the people of the United States. S. Res. 195—Senate agreed to June 16, 1977. (VV)

St. Patrick's Parish anniversary.—Commemorates the people of St. Patrick's Parish, in Pottsville, Pennsylvania, who this year are celebrating the 150th anniversary of the founding of the parish. S. Res. 116—Senate agreed to March 17, 1977. (VV)

Vice President Rockefeller.—Commends Vice President Rockefeller for the manner and integrity with which he carried out his responsibilities and wishes him Godspeed in his new and active life. S. Res. 37—Senate agreed to January 18, 1977. (VV)

William A. Ridgely retirement.—Commends William A. Ridgely upon his retirement as financial clerk of the Senate for his lengthy, faithful and outstanding service. S. Res. 236—Senate agreed to July 28, 1977. (VV)

William O. Douglas Memorial.—Dedicates the canal and towpath of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park to Justice William O. Douglas; directs the Secretary of the Interior to provide the necessary identification to inform the public of the contributions of Justice Douglas and to erect and maintain within the exterior boundaries of the Park an appropriate memorial; and authorizes such sums as necessary to carry out the act. S. 776—Public Law 95–11, approved March 15, 1977. (VV)

NATURAL RESOURCES—NATIONAL HISTORIC SITES

Bull Run Reserve.—Authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to permit, under the provisions of the Miltiple Use-Sustained Yield Act of 1960, general recreational access and geothermal explorations for six months within a 42,500 acre area of the Bull Run Reserve in the Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon. H.R. 7606—Public Law 95–55, approved June 25, 1977. (VV)

Adjusts the boundaries of the existing 142,080 acre Bull Run Reserve in the Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon, to 97,244 acres; insures that the Bull Run watershed is managed in a manner which will assure the long-term production of high quality raw potable water for the city of Portland and its outskirts; and permits sustained-yield logging and other activities within the reserve as long as they are compatible with the goal of high quality raw potable water production. H.R. 7074—Public Law 59–200, approved November 23, 1977. (VV)

Cibola National Forest.—Increases the boundary of the Cibola National Forest in New Mexico to include four separate tracts adjacent to the forest which comprise approximately 25,975 acres. S. 553—Passed Senate October 29, 1977. (VV)

Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site.—Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to establish 175 acres, including the Val-Kill estate in Hyde Park, New York, as the Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site to commemorate the life of Eleanor Roosevelt as well as provide a location for the conduct of studies and seminars relating to the issues with which she was concerned. H.R. 5562—Public Law 95–32, approved May 26, 1977. (VV)

Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site.—Increases from $613,000 to $8.5 million the authorization ceiling for the Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site in North Dakota and Montana of which $73,000 is for land acquisition and $8,427,000 for development facilities at the site with the stipulation that these funds will not be available until October 1, 1978, and that no funds for the reconstruction of the fort may be expended until the Secretary has determined, based on historical documentation, that reconstruction can be accomplished with a minimum of conjecture. S. 491—Passed Senate October 29, 1977. (VV)

George W. Norris Home National Historic Site.—Authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to acquire by donation or purchase with donated funds the home of Senator George William Norris (who, among other achievements, authored the 20th amendment to the Constitution which deals with Presidential and Congressional terms and the sessions of Congress, and the legislation which established the Rural Electrification Administration) in the State of Nebraska and to establish it as the "George W. Norris Home National Historic Site". S. 1828—Passed Senate July 11, 1977. (VV)

Land and water conservation fund.—Amends the Land and Water Conservation fund Act of 1965 to establish a special account for use in acquiring the backlog of lands previously authorized for inclusion in the national park system and certain similar Federal areas; increases the authorized level of the fund from $600 million to $900 million in fiscal year 1978 and from $750 million to $900 million in fiscal 1979 with the additional $450 million to be credited to the special account and to remain available until appropriated; provides that prior acquisition ceiling limitations on authorized areas may be exceeded in any one fiscal year by up to $1 million or 10 percent of the statutory limitation, whichever is greater; permits preacquisition work such as title searches, mapping, and other preliminary work which does not interfere with the rights of private landowners if Congressional authorization appears to be imminent; authorizes the Forest Service to use Land and Water Conservation Fund monies to purchase land in the Big Thompson Canyon at pre-flood value; and gives the Secretary the authority to (1) make minor boundary adjustments in units of the national park system with such authority to expire 10 years from the date of enactment of the authorizing legislation establishing the boundaries, and (2) accept adjacent lands outside park boundaries by donation. H.R. 5306—Public Law 95–42, approved June 10, 1977. (VV)

Legionville National Historic Site.—Provides for the establishment of a Legionville National Historic Site in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, consisting of 22 acres to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as a unit of the national park system. S. 1104—Passed Senate October 29, 1977. (VV)

Public works on rivers and harbors—waterways user fee.—Authorizes the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works of the Corps of Engineers on rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control; includes authorization (either construction or Phase I engineering) for 15 projects developed by the Corps of Engineers, modifications to previously authorized projects, and general legislative items; increases monetary authorizations for eleven river basins which will cover anticipated funding requirements for fiscal year 1978;

Authorizes the reconstruction of Locks and Dam 26 on the Mississippi River at Alton, Illinois, by replacing it with a new dam and a single 1,200 foot lock with contingencies for a second lock, at an estimated cost of $421 million;

Establishes, for the first time in U.S. history, a system of user charges to be paid by the commercial cargo vessels that use the 25,000 miles of Federally built and maintained inland waterways; provides that the user charge plan recover 50 percent of Federal expenditures for construction of navigation aids such as locks and 100 percent of operational and maintenance costs of the inland waterways; and provides that the charges be phased in over 10 years beginning October 1, 1979, unless Congress disapproves by concurrent resolution within 90 days. H.R. 5885—Passed House May 17, 1977; Passed Senate amended June 22, 1977; Senate requested conference June 24, 1977. (235)

Reclamation projects.—Authorizes $31,050,000 for fiscal year 1978 for continuing construction of the distribution system and drains of the San Luis Unit, Central Valley project, California; and provides for the establishment of a task force to review the management, organization and operation of the Unit and to report to Congress by January 1, 1978, the results of an examination



of certain specified issues. H.R. 4390—Public Law 95–46, approved June 15, 1977. (VV)

Recreation permits.—Establishes uniform and objective policies and procedures to be employed by the Forest Service in issuing and administering permits for ski area and other commercial outdoor recreation facilities and services on national forest lands; removes permits for ski area facilities and services from any acreage limitations providing instead a separate procedure for such areas having more than 3,000 acres; continues the present maximum permit term of years and allows the renewal of the permit at any time during the permit's term if substantial investment is to be made by the permittee with the requirement that there must be six month's public notice prior to the renewal; authorizes the Secretary to suspend or terminate a permit if the permittee has breached the terms and is given due notice and a reasonable opportunity to correct the violation or if the lands are needed for another use; requires the Secretary to submit to the Congress within six months proposed regulations setting forth the conditions and procedures for the issuance of permits and provides certain congressionally mandated conditions and procedures which are to be included; requires that the permittee pay annual fees for the use of the lands to which the permit applies; increases from 25 to 50 percent the State's share of these fees; requires that the share be paid directly to affected local government rather than to the State, and widens the permissible use of the funds from construction of roads and schools only to construction of any public facility and provision of any public service; contains provisions whereby a permittee may increase a charge to the public for use of his principle facilities and services; provides for public disclosure of any memoranda, financial statement, or other materials concerning historical or financial data or information of commercial outdoor recreation facilities and services used in support of or in opposition to proposed increases in charges to the public; provides that structures, fixtures, or improvements not owned by the U.S. to which a permit applies, are the property of the permittee who may remove them and assign, transfer, encumber or relinquish their title; authorizes the Secretary to furnish, on a reimbursement of appropriation basis, all types of utility service on forest reserve lands to concessioners and permittees; contains a provision concerning maintenance of records and provisions of access to them by the Secretary and Comptroller General and requires that such records be kept for six years unless they are mandated to be kept longer in another statute; and contains other provisions. S. 1338—Passed Senate July 13, 1977. (VV)

River Basins.—Authorizes $3,905,000 for fiscal year 1978 to carry out the comprehensive river basin planning program of the U.S. Water Resources Council in those areas and river basins where river basin commissions have not been created, and to finance work on national water assessments. H.R. 6752—Public Law 95–41, approved June 6, 1977. (VV)

Increases the authorization for the Brazos River Basin in Texas to $7.5 million and the San Joaquin River Basin in California to $6 million which funds are appropriated but not authorized in order to permit contractors to continue work under their present contracts and allow the Corps to let additional contracts that were scheduled to be awarded in October. S. 2001—Public Law 95–104, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

Authorizes a total of $215 million through March 31, 1978, for continued work on the following river basin projects: Alabama-Coosa River Basin; Arkansas River Basin; Brazos River Basin; Mississippi River Basin and tributaries; Missouri River Basin; North Branch, Susquehanna River Basin; Ohio River Basin; San Joaquin River Basin; and South Platte River Basin. S. 2281—Public Law 95–189, approved November 16, 1977. (VV)

Sabine River Compact.—Gives congressional consent to the amendment to the Sabine River Compact, entered into by the States of Texas and Louisiana, which would permit the Sabine River Authority of the respective States to address themselves to the problems of pollution abatement and saline intrusion in the water resources within their jurisdiction, subject to the powers already vested in them under the existing agreement. H.R. 1551—Public Law 95–71, approved July 23, 1977. (VV)

Sawtooth National Recreation Areas.—Increases the authorization ceiling for land acquisition for the Sawtooth National Recreation Area in Idaho from $19,802,000 to $27,802,000. S. 791—Passed Senate October 27, 1977. (VV)

Timber sales.—Requires the Secretary of Agriculture to select the bidding method on Forest Service timber that will foster open and fair competition, that will insure that the Federal government will receive the appraised value of the timber, and that takes into consideration the economic stability of communities whose economies are dependent on such national forest materials; authorizes the Secretary to select or alter the bidding method as he determines necessary; requires that in oral auctions, only prospective purchasers whose written sealed bids which are equal to or in excess of the appraised value of the forest timber may participate in the oral bidding process; and requires the Secretary to monitor bidding, and to report any instances of possible collusive bidding practices to the Attorney General. S. 1360—Passed Senate September 14, 1977. (VV)

Tinicum National Environmental Center.—Amends the Tinicum National Environmental Center Act which provides for the preservation of the tidal marshland in Pennsylvania to extend the boundaries of the center and increase the authorization to develop the center and complete the land acquisition from $3,850,000 to $11,100,000. H.R. 2817—Public Law 95–152, approved November 4, 1977. (VV)

Water Resources Development—Saline Water Conversion.—Reinstates for fiscal year 1978 the authorization for grants under title II or the Water Resources Act of 1964, as amended, for an institute, center, or equivalent agency at a college or university in each State to carry out water resources and technology; and extends through fiscal year 1978 the Saline Water Conversion Act of 1971 and authorizes therefor $21.95 million plus an additional $40 million for four projects which demonstrate the technology of desalination of which two must utilize underground brackish water. H.R. 4748—Public Law 95–84, approved August 2, 1977. (VV)

Water resources management.—States the sense of the Senate that no new national water resources management policy shall be implemented without Congressional concurrence, and no proposed regulations shall take effect for six calendar months during which Congress is in session, from the time of publication in the Federal Register and of notification to the Congress by the Executive Branch; provides that the Executive Branch shall transmit all recommendations and proposals to the States and to make all materials pertaining to regional hearings available to them; gives States two months to develop their responses and recommendations to the Executive Branch and to transmit them to the Water Resources Council and appropriate Congressional committees; provides States with an additional month to meet within river basin or regional commissions for recommendations of regional water resources management policies which should be transmitted to the Water Resources Council and appropriate Congressional committees; and gives Congress three months to hold hearings on the establishment of a national water resources management policy. S. Res. 284—Senate agreed to October 5, 1977. (VV)

White River National Forest.—Increases by 2,416 acres the boundary of the White River National Forest in Colorado and authorizes $2.6 million for the purchase of 789 of these acres. S. 2101—Passed Senate October 29, 1977. (VV)

WILDERNESS AREAS

Endangered wilderness.—Designates 14 additional units comprising 1.25 million acres of national forest land to the National Wilderness Preservation System as follows: 56,430 acres in the Coronado National Forest, Arizona, to be known as the Pusch Ridge Wilderness; 333,100 acres of land in California just south of Sequoia National Park to be known as the Golden Trout Wilderness; 21,250 acres of the Los Padres Forest in California to be designated as the Santa Lucia Wilderness area; 4 additions totalling 61,000 acres to the existing Ventana Wilderness also in the Los Padres; an 80,000-acre wilderness in the White River National Forest in Colorado, to become the Hunter-Fryingpan Wilderness; 37,000 acres of land near Albuquerque, New Mexico, in the Cibola Forest, to be known as the Monzano Mountain Wilderness; 30,930 acres of the Cibola also located near Albuquerque, which will be called the Sandia Mountain Wilderness; 29,567 acres outside Salt Lake City, Utah, to be called the Lone Peak Wilderness; 3 areas in Oregon, previously passed by the Senate in S. 658, the Oregon Omnibus Wilderness Act; an 82,400-acre addition to the Kalmiopsis Wilderness, a 33,000-acre addition to the Mt. Hood Wilderness area, and a 185,000-acre wilderness area along the Washington-Oregon border, to be known as the Wenaha-Tucannon Wilderness; an area in Oregon's Willamette National Forest known as the French Pete additions to the Three Sisters Wilderness; and 206,000 acres in Idaho, to be known as the Gospel-Hump Wilderness; provides for the study of additional public lands for inclusion in the wilderness system; and makes certain clarifying amendments regarding administration of the system. H.R. 3454—Passed House September 12, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 20, 1977; In conference. (573)

Oregon Wilderness.—Designates additional land for inclusion in the following wilderness areas: Kalmiopsis Wilderness, Siskiyou National Forest, Oregon—82,400 acres, Wenaha-Tucannon, Umatilla National Forest, Washington and Oregon—185,000 acres, and Mt. Hood Wilderness, Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon—33,000 acres and designates the proposed Hidden Wilderness area, Willamette and Mt. Hood National Forests, Oregon, for study for possible inclusion in the National Wilderness System under the interim management of the Secretary of Agriculture. S. 658—Passed Senate July 20, 1977. (VV)

WILDERNESS AREAS STUDIES

Montana Wilderness.—Directs the Secretary of Agriculture to study 9 areas of land totaling approximately 973,000 acres located within the following National Forests in Montana to determine their suitability for designation as wilderness under the provisions of the Wilderness Act of 1964: Beaverbrook National Forest—West Pioneer Wilderness and Taylor-Hilgard Wilderness; Bitterroot National Forest—Bluejoint Wilderness and Sapphire Wilderness; Kootenai National Forest—Ten Lakes Wilderness and Mt. Henry Wilderness; Lewis and Clark National Forest—Middle Ford Judith Wilderness and Big Snowies Wilderness; and Gallatin National Forest—Hyalite-Porcupine-Buffalo Horn Wilderness; requires the Secretary to complete the studies and report his findings to the President within 5 years of enactment who is to submit his recommendations with respect thereto to the Congress within 7 years of enactment; and directs the Secretary to

administer the areas so as not to diminish their presently existing wilderness character and potential until Congress determines otherwise. S. 393—Public Law 95-150, approved November 1, 1977. (VV)

Wildlife refuges.—Extends through fiscal year 1980 the authorization for the acquisition and development of the San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge in California (consisting of approximately 21,000 acres), the Tinicum National Environmental Center in Pennsylvania (consisting of approximately 1,200 acres), and the Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge in Virginia (consisting of approximately 107,360 acres). H.R. 5493—Passed House May 16, 1977; Passed Senate amended May 24, 1977. (VV)

NOMINATIONS

(Action by Rollcall Vote)

Griffin B. Bell, of Georgia, to be Attorney General.—Nomination confirmed January 25, 1977. (10)

Joseph A. Califano, Jr., of District of Columbia, to be Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.—Nomination confirmed January 24, 1977. (7)

Charles D. Ferris, of Massachusetts, to be a member of the Federal Communications Commission.—Nomination confirmed October 10, 1977. (554)

Peter F. Flaherty, of Pennsylvania, to be Deputy Attorney General.—Nomination confirmed April 5, 1977. (99)

James B. King, of Massachusetts, to be a member of the National Transportation Safety Board.—Nomination confirmed October 10, 1977. (555)

Ray Marshall, of Texas, to be Secretary of Labor.—Nomination confirmed January 26, 1977. (12)

Paul C. Warnke, of the District of Columbia, for rank of Ambassador for SALT negotiations and to be Director of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.—Nominations confirmed March 9, 1977. (41 and 42)

Andrew J. Young, of Georgia, to be U.S. Representative to the United Nations.—Nomination confirmed January 26, 1977. (14)

PROCLAMATIONS

American Business Day.—Designates May 13 of each year as "American Business Day". S.J. Res. 40—Passed Senate April 27, 1977. (VV)

Day of Prayer.—Designates the third Thursday in December of 1977 as "National Day of Prayer". S.J. Res. 81—Public Law 95-197, approved November 21, 1977. (VV)

Family Week.—Designates that week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day as "National Family Week". H.J. Res. 372—Public Law 95-100, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

Gifted and Talented Children Week.—Designates the week beginning November 13, 1977, as "National Gifted and Talented Children Week". S.J. Res. 88—Passed Senate October 7, 1977. (VV)

Grandparents Day.—Designates the first Sunday of September of each year as "Grandparents Day". S.J. Res. 24—Passed Senate May 16, 1977. (VV)

Law Student Recognition Day.—Designates November 8, 1977, as "National Law Student Recognition Day". S.J. Res. 80—Passed October 10, 1977. (VV)

Lupus Week.—Designates the Week of September 18 through 24, 1977, as "National Lupus Week". H.J. Res. 24—Public Law 95-72, approved July 25, 1977. (VV)

Medical Laboratory Week.—Designates the second week of April of each year as "National Medical Laboratory Week". S.J. Res. 78—Passed Senate October 29, 1977. (VV)

School volunteers.—Requests the president to issue a proclamation recognizing the thousands of Americans who are voluntarily working to improve the quality of education in the United States. S.J. Res. 62—Passed Senate June 13, 1977. (VV)

Sickle Cell month.—Designates the month of September, 1977, as "National Sickle Cell Month". S.J. Res.—Passed Senate August 3, 1977. (VV)

SENATE

Commission on the operation of the Senate.—Extends for an additional 30 days, until April 1, 1977, the Commission on the Operation of the Senate. S. Res. 92—Senate agreed to February 24, 1977. (VV)

Committee reorganization.—Amends the Standing Rules of the Senate to reorder and rationalize the jurisdictions of Senate committees, effective February 11, 1977, among 15 standing committees and 6 other special, select or joint committees; abolishes the Aeronautical and Space Sciences Committee and transfers its jurisdiction to a newly created Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; abolishes the District of Columbia Committee and the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service and transfers their jurisdictions to a newly created Committee on Governmental Affairs; transfers the jurisdiction of the former Interior Committee to an Energy and Natural Resources Committee; transfers the jurisdiction of the former Public Works Committee into a new Environment and Public Works Committee; transfer the jurisdiction of the former Labor and Public Welfare Committee to a new Human Resources Committee; continues the existence of the Special Committee on Aging with membership reduced to 9 in the next Congress; continues the existence of the Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs until December 31, 1977, after which its jurisdiction will be transferred to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry; establishes a temporary Select Committee on Indian Affairs to consider all legislation relating to Indians for the duration of the 95th Congress after which its jurisdiction will be transferred to the Human Resources Committee;

Limits the number of committee and subcommittee memberships a Senator can hold generally to two major or class "A" committees and one class "B" committee and eight subcommittees thereof; prohibits committees from establishing subunits other than subcommittees; permits the Majority and Minority Leaders to temporarily increase the sizes of committees to ensure majority party control; allows Senators to serve on joint committees where such service is required to be from members of a committee on which such Senator serves; prohibits Rules Committee members from serving on any joint committee unless the Senate members of such committees are required by law to be from the Rules Committee; exempts members of the Budget Committee during the 94th Congress from certain assignment limitations during the 95th Congress; continues grandfather rights for Senators who are serving on three standing committees as a result of an exemption in the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 to continue to do so during the 95th Congress; allows the chairmen and ranking minority members of the Post Office and Civil Service Committee and the District of Columbia Committee to serve on the Governmental Affairs Committee and two other committees of the same class, as long as their service on Governmental Affairs remains continuous; prohibits a Senator from serving as Chairman of more than one standing, select, special, or joint committee unless the jurisdiction is directly related to that of the standing committee he chairs; prohibits Senators from serving as chairman of more than one subcommittee of each standing, select, special or joint committee; limits members to two class A committee or subcommittee chairmanships and one class B committee or subcommittee chairmanship, effective at the beginning of the 96th Congress; requires that not later than July 1, 1977, the appropriate standing committees shall report legislation terminating the statutory authority of the Joint Committees on Atomic Energy, on Congressional Operations and on Defense Production; requires that the appropriate standing committees report recommendations not later than July 1, 1977, with respect to the Joint Committees on the Library and on Printing; allows Senators to serve on joint committees considered for termination pending final disposition of the issue;

Provides for sequential and joint referral of bills that cross jurisdictional lines based on motions by the Majority and Minority Leaders, instead of by unanimous consent; provides for a computerized schedule of committee meetings by the Rules Committee; permits committees to meet without special leave until the conclusion of the 2 hours of a meeting of the Senate or 2:00 p.m., except for the Appropriations and Budget Committees which may meet at any time without special consent; requires that morning meetings of committees and subcommittees be scheduled for one or both of two periods, one ending at 11:00 a.m. and a second beginning at 11:00 a.m. and ending at 2:00 p.m.; provides for continuous review of the committee system by the Rules Committee in consultation with the Majority and Minority Leaders; prohibits consideration of committee amendments to bills when the amendments are not in the jurisdiction of the committee proposing them; requires committee reports to contain an evaluation of the regulatory impact which would be incurred by individuals and businesses in carrying out the provisions of the bill; provides for the transition of staff from abolished or realigned committees to the new committees and provides for salary and tenure of committee staff during a transition period; provides that committee staff reflect the relative numbers of majority and minority members and that one-third of the committee staffing funds be allocated to the minority members for compensation of minority staff; provides that such adjustment be made over a four-year period beginning July 1, 1977, with not less than one-half being made in 2 years; provides for funding of increases in the expenditures of new committees resulting from this resolution; incorporates provisions of S. Res. 60 of the 94th Congress relating to individuals appointed by Senators to assist them with committee work; provides for the rereferral of measures according to the realigned jurisdictions; and provides that legal references to old committees are to be construed as referring to their successors. S. Res. 4—Senate agreed to February 4, 1977. (36)

Deputy President pro tempore.—Establishes, effective January 5, 1977, the Office of Deputy President Pro Tempore which shall be held by any Senator who is a former President or Vice President of the United States; authorizes the President Pro Tempore and the Deputy President Pro Tempore each to appoint an administrative assistant, a legislative assistant and an executive secretary; authorizes the Sergeant at Arms to provide and maintain an automobile for use by the Deputy President Pro Tempore and to employ a driver-messenger; and authorizes the Secretaries of the Conferences of the Majority and Minority each to appoint two staff assistants in each office. S. Res. 17—Senate agreed to January 10, 1977. (VV)

Names Hubert H. Humphrey of Minnesota Deputy President Pro Tempore of the Senate, effective January 5, 1977. S. Res. 27—Senate agreed to January 11, 1977. (VV)

Financial disclosure under Rule 42.—Amends S. Res. 110, to provide that Rule 42, the public financial disclosure provisions, would take effect on January 1, 1978, instead of October 1, 1977; provides that each person covered by old Rule 44 would make financial reports under its provisions for all of 1977 instead of the first three quarters of 1977;



requires each person covered by Rule 42 to disclose real property, personal property holdings, personal liabilities, patent rights or interest in patent rights, outside positions held and post Government employee agreements, which is the same information required for the first filing under title III of S. 555, January 1, 1978; requires Senators and others who become candidates for nomination or election to the Senate as defined in rule 42 in 1977 or 1978 to disclose the same information a Senator or other covered person who is not a candidate is required to disclose under rule 42; makes rule 42 also apply to a Senator, officer, or employee, compensated at a rate in excess of $25,000, who is employed for 60 days between January 1 and May 1, 1978, and any employee designated under rule 49 to handle campaign funds between January 1 and May 1, 1978; and incorporates into the Senate Rules the blind trust provision of S. 555 which states the requirements of a qualified blind trust. S. Res. 265—Senate agreed to September 29, 1977. (VV)

Joint Committee on Atomic Energy abolishment—Transitional accommodations.—Establishes until March 31, 1979, an Office of Classified National Security Information under the policy direction of the majority and minority leaders and the chairman of the Rules Committee and the administrative direction of the Secretary of the Senate which shall be responsible for safeguarding national security information and other restricted data of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy; authorizes the Office to classify and declassify information within the guidelines developed for restricted data by the responsible executive agencies and to establish a central repository in the Capitol for safeguarding such data; directs the office, within 30 days of enactment, to furnish the Senate Armed Services, Energy Environment and Foreign Relations Committees with a listing of all records, data, charts, and files to be transferred and to indicate which committee may have jurisdiction; directs the chairmen of the committees involved to resolve any jurisdictional problems which may arise; and makes necessary conforming amendments to certain laws which pertain to the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. S. Res. 252—Senate agreed to August 5, 1977. (VV)

Political fund raising.—Amends paragraph 1 of rule XLIX of the Standing Rules of the Senate to permit those two assistants of a Senator designated to solicit campaign funds to also receive, be the custodian of, or distribute such funds. S. Res. 188—Senate agreed to June 13, 1977. (VV)

Senate delegation to the Middle East.—Authorizes the President of the Senate to appoint a special delegation of not to exceed 12 members of the Senate upon the recommendation of the Majority and Minority Leaders to visit certain countries in the Middle East and other areas as needed to conduct a study on U.S. economic and security interests in those areas, and authorizes $45,000 for expenses therefor which shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. S. Res. 256—Senate agreed to August 5, 1977. (VV)

Senate delegation to South America.—Authorizes the President of the Senate to appoint, upon the recommendation of the Majority and Minority Leaders, a special delegation of not to exceed 12 members of the Senate to visit certain countries in South America and other areas as needed to conduct a study on U.S. economic and security interests in those areas, and authorizes therefor $45,000. S. Res. 221—Senate agreed to July 15, 1977. (VV)

Senate Ethics Code.—Amends the Standing Rules of the Senate to create a Code of Official Conduct; amends Senate Resolution 338, the original resolution establishing the Select Committee on Ethics, to provide for additional procedures for enforcing the new Code as well as other laws and rules of the Senate; and directs other Senate committees to study certain matters related to this resolution;

Public financial disclosure.—Requires Senators, candidates for the Senate, officers and employees of the Senate earning in excess of $25,000 per year to file a report listing their earned income and the sources and categories of value of their income, other than earned income, and all other interests, assets, and holdings held for the purposes of investment or income production;

Gifts.—Prohibits knowingly accepting a gift or gifts having an aggregate value of over $100 during a year from any individual or organization defined as having a "direct interest in legislation;"

Outside earned income.—Limits outside earned income of a Senator, officer or employee earning over $35,000 to 15 percent of the person's salary; limits each honorarium to $1,000 for Senators and to $300 for officers and employees; allows Senators or staff to accept honoraria up to $25,000 if immediately donated to a tax-exempt charity;

Conflict of interest.—Bars the use of one's official position to introduce or aid the progress of legislation the principal purpose of which furthers one's own financial interest; allows Members or staff who earn over $25,000 to provide professional services for compensation if not affiliated with a firm or association and if their work is not carried out during regular Senate office hours; directs committee employees earning over $25,000 to divest themselves of any holdings which may be directly affected by the actions of the Committee for which they work unless permitted by their supervisor and the Ethics Committee; prohibits Senators from lobbying the Senate for one year after leaving the Senate; applies a similar prohibition to employees lobbying the Committee or office for which they worked;

Unofficial office accounts.—Abolishes unofficial office accounts, those accounts defined as not including personal funds of a member, official funds, political funds and reimbursements;

Foreign travel.—Prohibits "lame duck" travel by a defeated or retiring member; prohibits receipt of counterpart funds where there has been reimbursement from another source; restricts per diem allowance to food, lodging and related expenses and places the responsibility on the person receiving the per diem to return any unused funds;

Franking privilege—Radio-TV studio—Senate computer.—Prohibits mass mailings and the use of official funds to purchase paper, to print, and prepare mass mailings under the frank; requires a Senator to register mass mailings annually for public inspection; prohibits the use of the Senate computer to store names identified as campaign workers;

Political activity by officers and employees.—Restates the present ban on staff soliciting or receiving campaign contributions; allows a Senator to name one assistant each in his Washington and State office to receive and handle campaign funds;

Discriminatory employment practices.—prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, or state of physical handicap in employment practices in the Senate;

Enforcement.—Sets forth procedures for the Select Committee on Ethics in investigating complaints of violation of the Code and enforcing its provisions;

Further studies.—Requires the Appropriations Committee to report within 120 days regarding an adjustment of official allowance; requires the Finance Committee to report within 120 days on the tax status of funds raised and expended to defray ordinary and necessary expenses of Members; directs the Rules Committee (1) to report within 120 days on the desirability of promulgating rules providing for: (a) periodic audits by GAO of all committee and office accounts; (b) a centralized recordkeeping system of accounts, allowances, expenditures and travel expenses of all committees and offices; (c) suggested accounting procedures for committee and office accounts; and (d) public disclosure and availability of information on the accounts of all committees and offices in a form which segregates the allowances and expenses of each committee and office; (2) to report within 120 days on the desirability of requiring that only official Senate funds may be used to pay for any expenses incurred by a Senator in the use of the radio-TV studios; and (3) to study laws relating to contributions made by officers or employees as well as on proposals to prohibit the misuse of official staff in election campaigns and report thereon within 180 days; requires the Governmental Affairs Committee to report (1) within 180 days regarding employee discrimination complaints and the desirability of establishing rules requiring "blind trusts" by members, officers and employees of Senate and (2) within 120 days regarding the use of simplified form of address for franked mail; and directs the Foreign Relations Committee to report in 90 days on the problem of travel, lodging and other related expenses provided members and staff paid for by foreign governments where it is not possible to procure transportation, lodging or other related services or to reimburse the foreign government for those purposes. S. Res. 110—Senate agreed to April 1, 1977. (94)

Severance pay for displaced Senate employees.—Provides severence pay for certain committee staff members whose service as an employee of the Senate was terminated solely and directly as a result of the reorganization of Senate committee staffs caused by the Committee Reorganization Amendments of 1977. S. Res. 239—Senate agreed to August 5, 1977. (VV)

Special Committee on Official Conduct.—Establishes a temporary Special Committee on Official Conduct composed of fifteen members appointed by the President pro tempore of the Senate (eight appointed upon the recommendation of the majority leader and seven upon the recommendation of the minority leader, with the chairman designated by the majority leader and the vice chairman by the minority members) to conduct a complete study of all matters relating to standards of conduct of Members, officers and employees of the Senate in the performance of their official duties including standards for: (1) annual public disclosure of income, assets, debts, gifts, and other financial items; (2) restrictions on, or the elimination of, outside income from honoraria, legal fees, gifts and other sources of financial or in-kind remuneration; (3) conflicts of interest arising out of investments in securities, commodities, real estate, or other sources; (4) office accounts, and excess campaign contributions; (5) Senate travel; and (6) engaging in business, professional activities, employment, or other remunerative activities, so as to avoid any conflict with the conscientious performance of official duties; requires the Committee to submit a report of its findings by March 1, 1977, together with a resolution setting forth, by way of proposed amendments to the Standing Rules of the Senate, a Code of Official Conduct for Members, officers, and employees of the Senate;

Provides that on March 1, 1977, after the conclusion of routine morning business, the resolution shall become the pending business of the Senate under a 50 hour time limitation on amendments thereto and 1 hour on amendments in the second degree, debatable motions or appeals; provides that amendments not germane to the bill will not be received; states that motions to limit debate are not debatable and that motions to table or recommit are out of order;

Authorizes the Committee to utilize the facilities and services of the staff of any other committee and provides that expenses of the Committee shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate. S. Res. 36—Senate agreed to January 18, 1977. *Note:* (On March 3, 1977, the Senate, by unanimous consent, extended until midnight, March 7, 1977, the time for the Committee to file its report and provided that the leadership may call the resolution up on March 8, 1977, or any time thereafter.) (VV)

Teamsters' Pension Fund.—Authorizes the Committee on Human Resources to inspect and receive any tax return, return information, or other tax related matter held by the Secretary of Treasury with respect to the Teamsters' Central States Southeast and Southwest Area Pension Fund, and any related matter which the committee demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Secretary, contains or may contain information directly relating to its study and oversight proceedings. S. Res. 139—Senate agreed to April 22, 1977. (VV)

SOCIAL SERVICES—WELFARE

Appalachian child development programs.—Amends the Appalachian Regional Development Act to extend from 5 years to 7 years the child development demonstration programs administered by the Appalachian Regional Commission in order to provide additional time for projects to move to other Federal, State or local resources for continuing and permanent funding; directs the Commission and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to make a complete investigation of child development programs to determine the source and nature of the problems in phasing out Federal financial assistance; and requires that a report of their findings and recommendations be submitted to the Congress within 1 year of enactment. H.R. 8777—Public Law 95–193, approved November 18, 1977. (VV)

Child care program extension.—Extends through fiscal year 1978 certain provisions relating to the title XX social services program which otherwise would expire September 30, 1977, including provisions which: add $200 million in child care funding and authorizes states to use part of these funds for the employment of welfare recipients in child care jobs; allow an income tax credit of 20 percent of wages paid (up to $1,000) to employers who hire welfare recipients for child care jobs; set Federal staffing standards for preschool child care facilities, and permit certain aspects of treatment of addicts and alcoholics to be funded under the social service program and require special confidentiality standards for such program;

Modifies the protective and vendor payment provisions of the Aid to Families with Dependent Children Program to allow a State Agency to make such payments in cases where the recipient is judged incapable of managing funds for up to 20 percent of AFDC case load rather than 10 percent; provides that Federal matching funds cannot be denied to any State because it exceeded the previous 10 percent limitation on joint payments, or because it did not comply with other specified conditions; extends to employees of a central State Agency employed to provide specialized services to schools provisions of the State Unemployment Compensation Program which specify that the school employees are not ordinarily eligible for unemployment benefits during regular vacation periods; increases to 90 percent Federal participation in State administrative costs to implement the Indian Health Care Improvement Act; increases by 6 months, to July 1, 1978, the period for allowing depreciation for expenditures to rehabilitate low income rental housing; extends for 2 years the exclusion from income of amounts received under the Armed Forces Health Professional Scholarship Program and similar programs; protects disaster victims from having their SSI benefits reduced or terminated because they received assistance to replace damaged property; permits employment agencies placing companion sitters to be exempt from the Internal Revenue Code requirements imposed on employers in regard to unemployment taxes; and contains provisions to protect the sitters rights under the unemployment compensation and social security programs. H.R. 3387—Public Law 95–171, approved November 12, 1977. (564)

Legal Services Corporation.—Authorizes $205 million for fiscal year 1978 and such sums as may be necessary for fiscal years 1979 and 1980 for extension of the Legal Services Corporation; allows judicial review of decisions of the Corporation; permits the Corporation to represent a client in a civil action in which the client's status as a conscientious objector is at issue; authorizes the Corporation to undertake, by grant or contract, training and technical assistance, and clearinghouse activities; permits research activities to be undertaken by grant or contract but excludes broad general legal or policy questions unrelated to representation of eligible clients by grant or contract; restricts funding of grants and contracts for support assistance to not more than 10 percent of the appropriation for any fiscal year; provides that challenges to the right of a litigant to representation by the Corporation shall not affect final disposition of the proceeding; provides that a Legal Services attorney shall not be appointed by a court unless the attorney is compensated on the same terms as a member of the private bar in that court; requires client representation on the national board and on the local boards of Legal Service Corporation recipients to insure sensitivity to client needs in establishing priorities; makes recipient staff attorneys subject to the mandates of the Hatch Act that are applicable to other government employees by eliminating the additional restrictions which currently apply; allows Corporation attorneys to represent people who were denied representation in the past simply because the subject matter of the cases did not appeal to lawmakers, regardless of the merits of those cases under the Constitution and other statutes, including new authority to represent juveniles in a broad range of cases; leaves intact existing law prohibiting legal assistance in civil actions brought by a convicted dependent to challenge the validity of a criminal conviction and in litigation of proceedings involving school desegregation; prohibits the use of Legal Services funds to initiate formation or act as an organizer of any association, and states that this provision shall not be construed to prohibit the provision of legal assistance to eligible clients; and makes various other changes to the program. H.R. 6666—Public Law 95– , approved 1977. (561)

Medicare coverage for rural health clinics—NIOSH.—Authorizes payment by medicare and medicaid for the reasonable costs of services provided by physician assistants and nurse practitioners in rural clinics which meet appropriate standards; directs the Secretary of HEW to submit a report to Congress within six months of enactment on the advantages of extending such coverage to urban or rural mental health centers and centers for the treatment of alcoholism and drug abuse; and permits the Internal Revenue Service to continue to furnish the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) with addresses of taxpayers for the sole purpose of assisting NIOSH in locating persons previously employed in occupations exposing them to known or suspected occupational hazards and referring sick or injured workers for medical care and treatment. H.R. 8422—Public Law 95–210, approved December 13, 1977. (VV)

Medicare-medicaid anti-fraud.—Strengthens the capability of the government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs;

Program penalty sanctions.—Modifies the penalty provisions in existing law which relate to those persons providing services under medicare and medicaid; reclassifies misdemeanors as felonies and increases penalties to a maximum fine of $25,000 and/or five years imprisonment; clarifies the types of financial arrangements and conduct classified as illegal; permits States to suspend the eligibility of medicaid recipients convicted of defrauding the program; requires the Inspector General of HEW to include in his annual report an evaluation of the effort of the Department of Justice in the investigation and prosecution of fraud in the programs together with any recommendations; requires the Secretary of HEW to suspend from participation under medicare and medicaid, for a period he deems appropriate, an individual practitioner who has been convicted of a criminal offense involving medicare or medicaid;

Disclosure of information.—Requires the participating entity, as a condition of participation or certification in either medicare, medicaid, the maternal and child health program, or health-related entities providing services under title XX of the Social Security Act, to disclose annually to the Secretary or appropriate State agency the identity of any person who has a five percent or more ownership interest in the entity; requires providers of services to disclose similar ownership information about any subcontractor of which five percent or more is owned by the provider; requires a provider to comply with a specific request by the Secretary or the medicaid State agency for full and complete information as to any significant business transaction between it and any subcontractors or between it and wholly-owned suppliers, and in the case of subcontractors having more than $25,000 in annual business transactions with a provider, compliance would be required with similar requests related to ownership information pertaining to the subcontractor; requires all institutional providers of services to disclose, in the application for participation or certification, the names of owners, officers, directors, agents or managing employees who have been convicted of fraud against the medicare, medicaid, or State social service grant programs; authorizes the Comptroller General to issue subpoenas to obtain necessary information and facilitate review of Social Security Act health programs and upon resistance or refusal by an individual to obey a subpoena, to request a court order requiring compliance with the subpoena; requires any provider of services participating in medicare to notify the Secretary of its employment of an individual who, at any time during the preceding year, was employed in a managerial, accounting, auditing, or similar capacity by a medicare fiscal intermediary or carrier that services the provider; allows Federal access to the records of persons or institutions providing services under medicaid in the same manner that such access is presently provided to State agencies;

Professional standards review.—Includes several provisions designed to clarify the nature and scope of PSRO review responsibilities, to enhance their capacity to perform reviews of the necessity and appropriateness of services more effectively, and to improve the administration and coordination of review activities to assure that program funds are properly expended;

Administrative reforms.—Requires the Secretary to establish for each of the different types of health services institutions a uniform system for the reporting of such items as cost of operation, volume of services, rates, capital assets and bill data for use by medicare and medicaid providers to be phased in by type of provider; repeals the program review team provisions of present law and gives its functions with respect to the quality and utilization of services to the Professional Standards Review Organizations; provides for 90 percent Federal matching funds for fiscal years 1978 through 1980 subject to an annual maximum payment of one percent of medicaid expenditures in a State or $500,000 whichever is greater for expenditures to establish and operate State medicaid fraud control units to prepare and prosecute cases of suspected fraud and abuse; authorizes the Secretary to arrange for demonstration projects designed to develop improved programs for detection, investigation, and prosecution of fraud and abuse; requires States to make provision in their State medicaid plan for claims payment procedures which ensure that 90 percent of the bills submitted by eligible noninstitutionally-based providers will be reimbursed within 30 days, and 99 percent within 90 days effective for calendar quarters beginning July 1, 1978; directs the Comptroller General to conduct a comprehensive review of the administrative structure for the processing of medicare claims; authorizes the Secretary to assign providers to available intermediaries and to designate a regional or national intermediary for a class of providers if he determines the administration of the program would be more effective and efficient based on developed standards; provides that standards and criteria established shall not have the effect of excluding an intermediary solely because it operates in one State; establishes a medical support program under which medicaid applicants and recipients may be required by a State to assign their rights to medical support or indemnification to the State; requires, as a condition for participation in the programs, a skilled nursing or intermediate care facility to establish and maintain a system to assure the proper accounting of personal patient funds funds which provides for separate and discrete accounting for each patient with a complete accounting of income and expenditures;

Other medicaid and medicare amendments.—Modifies the requirements of current medicaid law concerning review of care delivered in institutional facilities; waives for calendar quarters ending prior to January 1, 1977, all penalties against States for noncompliance and waives all penalties assessed for noncompliance during calendar year 1977 if a State meets the requirements by December 31, 1977; provides that the penalties for States not in compliance by December 31 shall be determined by taking into account the proportion of medicaid patients in homes that were not reviewed to all medicaid patients in homes to be reviewed; specifies procedural requirements for the Secretary to carry out the validation requirements in a more timely fashion; modifies the requirements pertaining to the composition of medical review teams in skilled nursing facilities to conform them with those requirements applicable to intermediate care facility review; authorizes, under certain circumstances, reimbursement to a Veterans' Administration hospital for care provided to a nonveteran medicare beneficiary; requires the Secretary to report to Congress, within 12 months after enactment, his recommendations on all aspects of the delivery of home health services under medicare, medicaid and the title XX social services program;

Technician revision.—Clarifies existing law to insure that a power of attorney cannot be used to circumvent the prohibition against the use of "factoring" arrangements in connection with the payment of provider claims by the medicare and medicaid programs; mandates that the Secretary require the purchase of durable medical equipment where purchase would be less costly than extended rental payments; increases individual State's incentives to adopt a computerized medicaid claims processing and information retrieval system; and precludes Federal matching of State medicaid expenditures that result from State laws or contracts which exclude or limit insurance benefits because an individual is eligible for medicaid. H.R. 3—Public Law 95–142, approved October 25, 1977. (VV)

School lunch and child nutrition:— Extends through September 30, 1980, the summer food service program for children with changes designed to eliminate abuses and otherwise strengthen the administration of the program; extends through September 30, 1982, the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture to purchase agricultural commodities for donation to the child nutrition programs when acquistitions under other agricultural authorities are not available; requires the Secretary to establish procedures to assure that donations of agricultural commodities to the child nutrition programs are more responsive to the problems and needs of local school districts; requires the Secretary to conduct studies of the impact and the effect on the child nutrition programs of making cash payments in lieu of commodities, and of past and present patterns of sanitary practices of commodity producers under consideration for contracts for child nutrition programs; authorizes additional funds for States administative expenses in operating the child nutrition program; requires the Secretary to make funds available to States to help defray the cost of conducting audits; revises the special milk program to provide that in schools and institutions participating in the school lunch, breakfast, or child care feeding programs, free milk may be provided to children eligible for free school meals only at times other than the regular school lunch or school breakfast serving period; revises the school breakfast program to increase the Federal maximum reimbursement for especially needy schools and requires States to establish the standards, subject to the Secretary's approval, under which schools in severe need may receive 100 percent of their operating costs; revises the authority under which equipment funds are furnished schools to give priority to schools without a food service program and schools without the facilities to prepare and cook hot meals; permits junior high and middle schools participating in the school lunch program, if approved by the governing body of the school, to refuse to accept offered foods they do not intend to eat; amends the special assistance provisions to provide (1) that these payments may be made for the school year following the year in which the children's eligibility determination is made at a school in which at least 80 percent of the children are eligible for free or reduced price lunches, and (2) for any school which elects to serve free lunches for three years and pays for the lunches from sources other than Federal funds, that special assistance payments are to be made to that school for a period of three years based on the number of children determined eligible for free and reduced priced meals; revises the authority under which States are provided administrative expenses for carrying out certain child nutrition programs to require that a specific amount (based on a percentage of the State's total costs) be made available for the 1978 through 1980 fiscal years; establishes a five-year entitlement nutrition education and information program under which grants (based on the rate of 50 cents for each child enrolled in schools or other educational institutions in each State) would be made to State educational agencies for the purposes of encouraging effective dissemination of scientifically valid information about food and nutrients to children participating in the school lunch and related child nutrition programs; and requires the Secretary to approve the competitive foods which may be offered for sale at the same time and place as school meals. H.R. 1139—Public Law 95–166, approved November 10, 1977. (267)

Smith College carillon—SSI food stamp eligibility—Child support funding—Child day care study—Medicaid funding.—Directs the Secretary of the Treasury to admit free of duty thirty-three carillon bells, including all accompanying parts and accessories, provided by the Paccard Founderie de Cloches, Annecy, France, for the use of Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts;

Extends through fiscal year 1978 current provisions of law relating to the method whereby SSI recipients are eligible for food stamps;

Extends from July 1, 1977, through fiscal year 1978 the Federal matching payments to States for paternity and parent locator services directed toward maximizing child support for nonwelfare families;

Extends from July 1, 1977, until April 1, 1978, the date by which HEW must submit its report on the appropriateness of the Federal Interagency Day Care Program; and

Extends for 90 days the statutory requirement whereby States must have in place regular independent evaluations of long-term patients in skilled nursing homes, intermediate care facilities, and mental hospitals to be eligible for their share of Medicaid funding. H.R. 1404—Public Law 95–59, approved June 30, 1977. (VV)

Social security financing.—Restores the social security programs of old age, survivors, and disability insurance to financial soundness in both the short range and long range; reduces from 72 to 70 the age at which income earned by a social security recipient pill not reduce social security benefits; and increases the earnings limitation from $3,000 to $6,000 by 1982 for those aged 65 to 70; and makes certain changes to the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program;

"Decoupling".—Revised benefit formula for future retirees.—Makes existing law cost-of-living increase provisions apply only to individuals who are already on the benefit rolls at the time each increase occurs; applies a new automatic adjustment mechanism to the benefit formula for new retirees using wage indexing which will avoid the present over-indexing;

Tax rate increase.—Modifies the social security tax rate schedules to bring in additional revenue by increasing the percent paid by employer and employee each from 5.85 percent in 1977, to 6.05 in 1978, to 7.05 percent in 1985; increase the tax to 7.65 percent in 1990 and thereafter for self-employed from 7.90 percent in 1977, to 8.10 percent in 1978, to 9.90 percent in 1985, and to 10.75 percent in 1990 and after;

Increase in amount of earning subject to employer and employee tax.—Provides for three increases in the contribution and benefit base equally for employees and employers to $22,900 in 1979, $25,900 in 1980, $29,700 in 1981 and automatically thereafter; makes the tax base under the railroad retirement program and the pension insurance administered by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation the same as the automatic increase provisions of present law;

Benefits for dependent spouses.—Reduces with certain exceptions, benefits payable under social security to dependent spouses, including surviving spouses, by the amount of any civil service retirement benefit payable to the spouse applicable only to future applicants for social security benefits for spouses; shortens from 20 to 10 years the length of time a divorced person must have been married to a worker to be eligible for the divorced persons benefits; prevents any loss of benefits for widows over 60 who remarry;

Modification of earnings limitation.—Reduces from 72 to 70 the age at which income earned above the earnings limitation by a social security recipient will not reduce social security benefits; increases the earnings limitation to $4,000 in 1978, $4,500 in 1979, $5,000 in 1980, $5,500 in 1981 and $6,000 in 1982;

Distribution of social security checks.—Requires timely delivery of social security checks when the normal delivery day falls on a weekend or holiday;

Limitation on retroactive social security benefits.—Prohibits retroactive reduced benefits in cases involving entitlement before age 65, effective January 1, 1978;

State and local welfare costs.—Provides $187 million in additional Federal funding of welfare costs as a means of providing fiscal relief to State and local governments for fiscal year 1978; requires States to pass through to local jurisdictions the full amount of the payment but not more than 100 percent of the amount of the AFDC cash for which the local government was otherwise responsible;

Demonstration projects.—Broadens and makes more explicit the provision of present law relating to State demonstration programs so as to permit States to achieve more efficient and effective use of funds for public assistance, to reduce dependency, and to improve the living conditions and increase the incomes of persons on assistance;

Quality control and incentives to reduce errors.—Establishes a program of fiscal incentives as part of the AFDC quality control program to encourage States to reduce errors;

Access to wage information for AFDC verification.—Allows States to acquire accurate wage data from earnings information in records maintained by the Social Security Administration and State employment security agencies; and authorizes the Secretary of HEW to establish necessary safeguards against improper disclosure of the information. H.R. 9346—Public Law 95- , approved 1977. (631,636)

TAXATION

Distilled spirits excise taxes.—Extends to distilled spirits that are imported and then packaged or bottled in the United States for export the same drawback benefits given under present law to domestically produced spirits that are packaged or bottled for export; allows distilled spirits to be returned to bonded premises of distilled spirits plants or to export storage facilities, with benefit of tax credit or refund, for storage pending exportation and certain other preferred dispositions; allows distilled spirits bottled in bond, or returned to an export storage facility for export, to be transferred without payment of tax to customs bonded warehouses for storage pending exportation; allows distilled spirits to be withdrawn from bonded premises without payment of tax for purposes of research, development or testing; relaxes the conditions under which bonded distilled spirits may be mingled; allows gin to be made with the extracted oils of juniper berries and other aromatics, as well as with the juniper berries or other aromatics themselves, without payment of the rectification tax; and makes the effective date of the bill the first day of the first calendar month which begins 90 days after the date of enactment. H.R. 4458—Public Law 95-176, approved November 14, 1977. (VV)

DUTY SUSPENSIONS

Aircraft engines.—Allows duty free entry of previously imported foreign-made aircraft engines used by aircraft engine repair companies or the manufacturer to temporarily replace engines they are repairing in the United States. H.R. 422—Public Law 95-198, approved November 23, 1977. (VV)

Copying lathes—Wool—Istle fiber.—Suspends the duty on imports of copying lathes, and of parts for such lathes, used for making rough or finished shoe lasts (forms); suspends, until July 1, 1980, the duty on imports of certain coarse wool; and suspends the duty on imports of istle, a plant fiber used as upholstery padding and in brushes and brooms. H.R. 2093—Public Law 95-162, approved November 8, 1977. (VV)

Horses—Canadian crude oil—Doxorubicin hydrochloride.—Suspends, until June 30, 1980, the duty on imports of certain horses; suspends the duty on importation of Canadian crude petroleum and crude shale oil provided that an equivalent amount of domestic or duty-paid foreign crude petroleum or crude shale oil is exported to Canada from the United States; and suspends, until June 30, 1980, the duty on imports of doxorubicin hydrochloride, an anticancer drug. H.R. 3259—Public Law 95-159, approved November 8, 1977. (VV)

Intravenous fat emulsion—Color couplers—Glasses.—Suspends, until June 30, 1980, the duty on imports of intravenous fat emulsion used as a source of calories and essential fatty acids for patients requiring intravenous nutrition for an extended period, and the duty on imports of color couplers and coupler intermediates used in the manufacture of color photographic paper, film, and graphic arts materials; suspends, until December 31, 1978, the duty on imports of certain field glasses, opera glasses, binoculars, and other telescopes; provides for the liquidation or reliquidation of certain musical instruments imported between October 1971 and October 1973 by Joe Cortina; and extends until September 18, 1977, the expiration date of the temporary importation bond covering the schooner Panda to permit Jack R. Misner, of New York, to complete the renovation of the schooner within the United States. H.R. 1904—Public Law 95-206, approved December 12, 1977. (VV)

Latex sheets—Synthetic rutile.—Suspends until June 30, 1978, the duty on imports of certain latex foam rubber sheets used to make mattresses; suspends until June 30, 1979, the duty on imports of synthetic rutile used to make white pigments for paint, paper, and plastic; and provides that film, strips, sheets, and plates of certain plastic or rubber must be usefully processed in a commercial sense before they can be classified as "processed" for purposes of the Tariff Schedules of the United States. H.R. 2850—Public Law 95-160, approved November 8, 1977. (VV)

Mattress blanks—Bobsleds and luges—Private foundation donations.—Suspends, until June 30, 1978, the duty on imports of mattress blanks of rubber latex; permits the duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges; and amends the Internal Revenue Code to treat certain persons as not being "substantial contributors" under the private foundations self-dealing rules merely because of contributions made in lieu of rental payments required under leases before 1969. H.R. 2849—Public Law 95-170, approved November 12, 1977. (VV)

Silk yarns—Communications excise tax.—Suspends, until June 30, 1980, the duty on imports of single and plied silk yarns; and reduces the amounts of Federal excise tax on communications services by excluding from the Federal Tax base those State or local telephone taxes which are separately stated on the subscriber's billing. H.R. 3373—Public Law 95-172, approved November 12, 1977. (VV)

Synthetic tantalum—Poppy straw—Bicycle parts.—Suspends, until June 30, 1980, the duty on imports of: (1) synthetic tantalum/columbian concentrate, used in the production of tantalum and columbium steels for the manufacture of machinery, and oil and gas pipelines; (2) poppy straw used in producing codeine or morphine; and (3) certain bicycle parts. H.R. 2982—Public Law 95-161, approved November 8, 1977. (VV)

Sick pay exclusion.—Delays for one year, to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976, the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 with regard to the exclusion of "sick pay" from income; makes a similar delay of the effective date of the provisions regarding the tax treatment of income earned abroad by U.S. citizens; modifies the withholding requirement enacted in the 1976 Tax Reform Act on proceeds of wagers placed in parimutuel pools with respect to horse races, dog races, and Jai Alai requiring a 20 percent withholding tax on winnings of $1,000 or more only if the odds are 300 to one or more; extends for one year the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code to allow State legislators to treat their place of residence within their legislative district as their tax home for purposes of computing the deduction for living expenses; and waives the interest and penalties with regard to certain errors regarding underpayments of estimated tax and withholding that might be made in the tax returns for 1976. H.R. 1828—Passed House April 4, 1977; Passed Senate April 6, 1977; House agreed to Senate amendments with amendment which omitted the provisions regarding the treatment of income earned abroad by U.S. citizens April 6, 1977; Senate requested conference April 19, 1977. (100) (Note: Provisions included in Tax Reduction and Simplification which became Public Law 95-30).

Tax reduction and simplification.—Amends the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to extend the individual and business income tax reductions enacted in 1975 and to provide tax simplification as follows:

Standard deduction and tax simplification.—Permanently changes the standard deduction to $2,200 for single returns and heads of households and $3,200 for joint returns; revises the tax tables to simplify tax computation for 96 percent of all taxpayers by building into the tax tables the personal exemption, the general tax credit, and the standard deduction;

Individual and corporate tax reductions.—Extends through 1978 the general tax credit of $35 per person or 2 percent of the first $9,000 of taxable income, whichever is larger; extends the earned income credit equal to 10 percent of the first $4,000 of earned income which is phased out as income rises from $4,000 to $8,000;

Extends through 1978 the corporate tax cuts, enacted in 1975 and subsequently extended, which reduced the tax rate on the initial $25,000 of corporate taxable income from 22 percent to 20 percent and reduced the rate on the next $25,000 from 48 to 22 percent;

Filing requirements and withholding changes.—Increases the income level at which a tax return must be filed from $2,450 to $2,950 for a single person and a head of household and from $3,600 to $4,700 for a joint return; requires modification of the withholding rates to reflect the changed standard deduction;

New jobs credit.—Provides a new jobs tax credit for 1977 and 1978 equal to 50 percent of the increase in each employer's wage base under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA) above 102 percent of that wage base in the previous year; reduces the employer's deduction for wages by the amount of the credit, thereby reducing the maximum gross credit for each new employee from $2,100 to $1,806; limits the credit to no more than: (1) 50 percent of the increase in total wages paid by the employer for the year above 105 percent of total wages in the previous year; (2) 25 percent of the current year's FUTA wages; (3) $100,000 for employer; and (4) the taxpayer's tax liability with provision of carrying back credit for 3 years and carrying forward credit for 7 years; provides an additional 10 percent nonincremental credit for hiring the handicapped, including handicapped veterans, who have received vocational training;



Postponement of Changes in 1976 Act.—Postpones for one year the effective date of revisions made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the tax treatment of sick pay and income earned abroad; relieves individual taxpayers for periods prior to April 16, 1977, and corporations for period prior to March 16, 1977, from additions to tax and interest arising from changes in the tax law made applicable to 1976 by the 1976 Act; relieves employers from penalties for under withholding in 1976 on remuneration which became taxabale prior to January 1, 1976, as a result of the 1976 Act; lifts the exclusive use of the test in the 1976 Act for business deductions for the use of the home for day care services for children, handicapped individuals and the elderly and limits such deductible expense; extends for 1976 the election to treat a State legislator's place of residence within the legislative district he represents as his tax home for purposes of determining deductions for travel and expenses;

Minimum Tax on Intangible Drilling Costs.—Provides for taxable years beginning in 1977 that intangible drilling costs incurred in oil and gas production operations are to be subject to the minimum tax to the extent that these expenses exceed oil and gas production income;

Charitable Contributions of Conservation Easements.—Extends through June 13, 1981 the period during which deductions are allowable for charitable contributions of remainder interests iin real property exclusively for conservation purposes as well as the period during which deductions are allowable for charitable contributions exclusively for conservation purposes of easements with respect to real property, if the easement is perpetual;

Work Incentive (WIN) Program.—Authorizes an additional $435 million in each of fiscal years 1978 and 1979 for employment and supportive services for welfare recipients with no requirement for State matching funds;

Child Care Facilities Amortization.—Extends through 1981 the 5-year amortization provision for expenditures relating to child care facilities for children of the taxpayer's employees;

Retirement Income Credit Election.—Allows taxpayers over age 65 to choose between the retirement income credit as it existed before the 1976 Act and as revised by it for 1976 taxes only;

Accrual Accounting for Farm Operations.—Postpones until 1978 the effective date for requiring accrual accounting by any farm corporation if either (a) two families own at least 65 percent of the stock, or (b) three families own at least 50 percent of the stock and substantially all of the remaining stock is owned by employees or their families;

Gambling Withholding.—Modifies the 1976 requirement for withholding on gambling winnings to provide that withholding is required on proceeds of more than $1,000 from bets placed in parimutuel pools involving horses, dogs or jai alai but only if the amount of the proceeds is at least 300 times as large as the amount wagered;

Extension of Countercyclical Revenue Sharing.—Extends for 6 quarters, or until national unemployment drops below 6 percent, the current countercyclical revenue sharing legislation which expires September 30, 1977 to help State and local governments maintain services; authorizes up to $1 billion in additional funding for fiscal year 1977 for a total of $2.25 billion; authorizes up to $2.25 billion for fiscal year 1978; requires that the most recent data be used in the allocation formula and that the national amount be determined on the basis of tenths of the unemployment percentage in excess of 6 percent rather than on half percentage points; provides that each tenth of a percentage point will generate $30 million for allocation in addition to the basic $125 million; extends the program to Guam, American Samoa, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands;

Other Provisions.—Amends the Social Security Act to clarify the law which provides for the garnishment of Federal payment for purposes of child support and alimony; and contains other provisions. H.R. 3477—Public Law 95-30, approved May 23, 1977. (128)

TRANSPORTATION-COMMUNICATIONS

Aircraft insurance and other aviation amendments.—Extends until September 30, 1982, the authority of the Secretary of Transportation to insure certain aircraft where commercial insurance is unavailable because of war or other hostilities in foreign countries and expands his authority to situations in which insurance against risks other than "war risks" (such as hijacking or terrorism) may be needed to permit continuance of air service; permits the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) to approve reduced rate fares to retired persons 60 years of age or over, all persons 65 years of age or over, and the handicapped on a space-available basis; requires CAB, within 6 months of enactment to report to Congress on the feasibility of reduced rates for persons 21 years of age or younger on a space available basis; permits airlines operating wholly within the States of California or Florida to offer through ticketing and baggage service in cooperation with interstate airlines for the better facilitation of passenger and baggage movements and permits the adoption of joint fares and rates between intrastate airlines and CAB certificated airlines; requires airlines to give the public and the CAB 45 days of advance notice on tariff changes, air carriers to give 60 days of advance notice in changes of freight rates, and indirect carriers to give 45 days of advance notice in changes of freight rates, and requires that the CAB approve or disapprove such changes at least 15 days before the effective date of the tariff; requires the CAB to refund to two local service air carriers about $500,000 in subsidy for small community airline service withheld by the Board under an interpretation of law which was later overturned by a U.S. court of appeals; prohibits CAB from seeking to collect subsidy paid to a commuter airline who was awarded subterms of a subsidy program later invalidated by court action; eliminates a provision of law which prohibits aliens admitted for permanent residence in the U.S. and foreign corporations lawfully organized and doing business in the U.S. from registering aircraft in the United States; provides authority for the Administrator of FAA to exempt small aircraft operators from the requirement that they must at all times have an operative emergency locator transmitter (ELT) aboard their aircraft thus permitting operation of the aircraft without an ELT if it is being inspected, serviced or repaired; deregulates the all-cargo air transportation mode; and allows the city of Remond, Oregon to dispose of surplus airport property not needed for airport purposes. H.R. 6010—Public Law 95-163, approved November 9, 1977. (VV)

Aircraft registration.—Amends the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to permit citizens of foreign countries lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the U.S. and corporations lawfully organized and doing business under U.S. or State laws to register aircraft in the United States provided that (1) the aircraft is based or primarily used in the U.S. thus enabling the Secretary of Transportation to condition registration on reasonable inspection by FAA personnel and (2) as at present, the aircraft is not registered under the laws of any foreign country. H.R. 735—Passed House February 22, 1977; Passed Senate amended May 11, 1977. (VV)

Communications Act amendment—Hawaii.—Amends the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, to include Hawaii within the definition of "Continental United States", thereby removing artificial restraints on the availability of telecommunications offerings, the entry of new carriers into the Hawaiian market and service integration into the mainland structure; and adds a new subsection to the Communications Act to ensure that carriers currently serving the Hawaiian market may continue to do so. S. 1866—Passed Senate August 5, 1977. (VV)

Federal Communications Commission—interim regulatory reform.—Amends the Communications Act of 1934 to provide for regulatory reform with respect to the Federal Communicatalons Commission; requires the Commission to review and recodify systematically all of the rules and regulations which it has promulgated and which are still in effect and to submit to Congress within 480 days of enactment a proposed recodification designed to (a) eliminate unnecessary, redundant, overlapping, or conflicting provisions or requirements, (b) provide timely considerations of petitions, (c) provide Congressional access to information, (d) provide representation in civil actions, (e) avoid conflicts of interest, (f) provide for appointment of the chairman by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, and (g) provide Congressional oversight through the process of an authorization of appropriations not to exceed 4 years; provides for public comment on the proposed recodification and requires the agency to submit a final proposal within 660 days which will go into effect in 180 days unless modified by Congress; applies the conflict of interest provisions to personnel GS-16 or higher; retains the independence of the regulatory agency by not subjecting supergrade positions to OMB clearance; requires that nominees be persons who by reason of training, education or experience are qualified to carry out the function of the Commission; waives the mandatory retirement provisions giving Congress the authority to decide whether a Commissioner should continue to serve over the age of 70 at the time of his confirmation; and authorizes therefor $70 million for fiscal 1978, $74 million for fiscal 1979, $80 million for fiscal 1980, and $82 million for fiscal 1981. S. 1536—Passed Senate June 28, 1977. (VV)

Federal Maritime Commission—interim regulatory reform.—Provides for regulatory reform with respect to the Federal Maritime Commission; contains the same provisions with respect to a proposed recodification of all rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission and still in effect as contained in S. 1536; and authorizes $9.424 million for fiscal 1978, $9.7 million for fiscal 1979, $10 million for fiscal 1980 and $10.4 million for fiscal 1981. S. 1532—Passed Senate June 28, 1977. (VV)

Federal Power Commission—interim regulatory reform.—Amends the Federal Power Act to provide for regulatory reform with respect to the Federal Power Commission; contains the same provisions with respect to a proposed recodification of all rules and regulations promulgated by the Commission and still in effect as contained in S. 1536; and authorizes therefor $44,549,000 for fiscal 1978, $46,410,000 for fiscal 1979, $48,373,000 for fiscal 1980, and $50,444,000 for fiscal 1981. S. 1535—Passed Senate June 28, 1977. (VV)

Federal Trade Commission—interim regulatory reform.—Authorizes funds for the Federal Trade Commission for fiscal years 1978-81 for regulatory reform with respect to the Federal Trade Commission and the Consumer Product Safety Commission; requires the agencies to review and recodify systematically all of the rules and regulations which they have promulgated and which are still in effect; requires that certain impact statements be included with the agency's submission of its recodified rules; tightens the conflict of interest provisions and protects against the "revolving door"

problem (where employees go from regulatory agency to industry regulated) by prohibiting commissioners and all employees at GS-16 and above from participating in agency matters for 2 years after leaving the agency; retains the independence of the independent regulatory agencies by not subjecting super grade positions to OMB clearance; provides that nominees to a commission be persons who by reason of training, education or experience are qualified to carry out the functions of the Commission and that Commission membership be well balanced with a broad representation of various talents, backgrounds, occupations and experience; mandates that FTC actions be disposed of expeditiously by requiring that the Commission grant or deny petitions for issuance, amendment, or repeal of rules within 120 days after the date the petition is received by the Commission; prevents "forum shopping" by limiting appeals of Commission orders to the court of appeals in the circuit within which the defendant resides or maintains its prinicpal place of business; requires simultaneous transmission of budgetary and legislative recommendations to the President or the OMB and the Congress; makes cease and desist orders of the Commission effective 60 days after the issuance of such orders subject to a stay issued by the Commission or the appropriate court of appeals, or the Supreme Court when an applicable petition for certiorari is pending; and improves the Commission's ability to obtain information by compulsory process by imposing penalties for failure to reply in a timely manner with the Commission's process and providing statutory amendments reflecting decisional law on the issue of ripeness of suits to enjoin enforcement. H.R. 3816—Passed House October 13, 1977; Passed Senate amended October 20, 1977. (574)

Interim regulatory reform.—Provides for interim regulatory reform for the following independent regulatory agencies which are subject to the jurisdiction and oversight responsibilities of the Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation: Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC), Federal Commission (FTC), Federal Power Commission (FPC), Federal Communications Commission (FCC), Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB), Federal Maritime Commission (FMC), and Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC); directs each agency to prepare and submit to Congress a proposed modernization, revision, and codification of all statutes and other lawful authorities administered or applied by it; and

Makes it a Federal crime to kill or forcibly assault, resist, oppose, impede, intimidate, or interfere with a U.S. judge, U.S. attorney, F.B.I. agent, or any other specified Federal official or employee while that person is engaged in, or on account of, the performance of official duties. S. 263—Passed Senate June 10, 1977. (VV)

Interstate Commerce Commission—Interim regulatory reform.—Amends the Interstate Commerce Act to provide for regulatory reform of the ICC; requires the Commission to review and recodify systematically all of the rules and regulations which it has promulgated and which are still in effect and to submit to Congress within 480 days of enactment a proposed recodification designed to (a) eliminate unnecessary, redundant, overlapping, or conflicting provisions or requirements, (b) provide timely considerations of petitions, (c) provide Congressional access to information, (d) provide representation in civil actions, (e) avoid conflicts of interest, (f) provide for appointment of the chairman by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate, and (g) provide Congressional oversight through the process of an authorization of appropriations not to exceed 4 years; provides for public comment on the proposed recodification and requires the agency to submit a final proposal within 660 days which will go into effect in 180 days unless modified by Congress; authorizes therefor $71,216,000 for fiscal 1978, $80,474,000 for fiscal 1979, $90,935,000 for fiscal 1980 and $102,755,000 for fiscal 1981. S. 1534—Passed Senate May 20, 1977. (VV)

Interstate highways.—Directs the Secretary of Transportation to apportion the sums authorized for fiscal year 1979 for immediate expenditure on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways using specified apportionment factors. H. Con. Res. 282—Action completed September 30, 1977. (VV)

Maritime authorization.—Authorizes $553,597,000 for programs of the Maritime Administration for fiscal year 1978 as follows: $135,000,000 for acquisition, construction, or reconstruction of vessels and construction-differential subsidies, $372,109,000 for payment of ship operating differential subsidies, $20,725,000 for research and development, $5,137,000 for the reserve fleet, $14,656,000 for maritime training at the Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point, N.Y., and $5,970,000 for financial assistance to the State marine schools which includes an increased annual student subsidy from $600 to $1,200; authorizes additional supplemental amounts to cover increases in salary, pay, retirement, or other employee benefits authorized by law and for certain expenses of the Merchant Marine Academy at Kings Point; adds a provision effective 240 days after enactment barring the payment of operating differential funds to any subsidized liner company unless its chief executive officer certifies that he has taken action to insure that no illegal rebates are being paid during the period for which the funds are received and that he will cooperate with the Federal Maritime Commission in its investigation of illegal rebating; increases from 75 to 87½ percent the amount of title XI guarantee financing available to a ferry operating solely in point-to-point transportation; and authorizes an additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce to be the principle advisor to the Secretary for Congressional relations. S. 1019—Public Law 95-173, approved November 12, 1977. (VV)

National Defense Reserve Fleet.—Amends the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to upgrade the National Defense Reserve Fleet by authorizing the Secretary of Commerce to acquire mariner class and other vessels in exchange for obsolete vessels in that fleet which are scheduled for scrapping. H.R. 7278—Public Law 95-177, approved November 15, 1977. (VV)

Rail Reorganization.—Amends the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize an additional $13 million making a total of $23 million, for fiscal year 1978 to the United States Railway Association to cover litigation and other anticipated expenses involving the reorganization of the Northeast railroads; makes two technical amendments to the act to (1) provide authority for the special court to appoint masters, fix their compensation and assign their duties and to provide administrative and support personnel and services through the Administrative Offices of the U.S. courts, and (2) provide for direct appeal of certain decisions of the special court to the Supreme Court; and requires the Association to transmit to the President and Congress quarterly reports on the use of its funds, and current assessments of the status of its projects and activities. H.R. 4049—Public Law 95-199, approved November 23, 1977. (VV)

Tanker safety.—Amends the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 to: establish more stringent construction, design, equipment, repair, manning, maintenance, and operation standards for all tankers, regardless of flag, entering U.S. ports; provides clear authority for the Secretary of Transportation to bar substandard vessels from operating in U.S. waters; authorizes the creation of a Marine Safety Information System to identify substandard vessels and disclose the true ownership of ships; authorizes the establishment of regulations for controlling lightering (vessel-to-vessel transfer of cargo) in U.S. waters and on the high seas where a U.S.-bound vessel is involved; mandates that all self-propelled vessels of 20,000-deadweight tons or larger carrying oil in bulk be equipped by no later than June 30, 1979, with a dual radar system, a collision avoidance system, a long-range navigation aid, adequate communications equipment, a fathometer, a gyrocompass, and up-to-date charts; mandates that such vessels also be equipped, by not later than June 30, 1983, with a segregated ballast system, a gas inerting system, a transponder or other appropriate position-fixing equipment, and a double bottom if the vessel is contracted for, or construction is actually commenced, after January 1, 1978; creates an expanded inspection and enforcement program; authorizes the promulgation of improved manning and qualification standards; specifies more stringent requirements for obtaining a Federal pilot's license; and provides for study and evaluation of shore-station monitoring systems of vessels as defined in the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976. S. 682—Passed Senate May 26, 1977. (VV)

Urban mass transportation.—Authorizes the use of the $500 million capital grant program under the National Mass Transportation Act of 1974 for operating as well as capital assistance costs of public mass transportation service in urbanized areas (areas with less than 50,000 population); authorizes the Secretary to make operating subsidy grants to areas other than urbanized areas; revises the method of financing the capital grant program, extends it to 1982, and adds $5.318 billion to the remaining contract authority of $3.332 billion for a total of $8.65 billion; incorporates into statute the procedures for funding major caiptal grants by authorizing the Secretary to announce approval of a multi-year project and an intent to obligate funds from budget authority to be made available in future years; sets aside $400 million annually from the capital grant program for obligation for equipment replacement programs; authorizes $125 million to restore the fiscal 1980 authorization for the formula grant program to its original level; expands the basic formula grant program by creating a supplemental source of funds for high impact areas with a total of $295 million available from (a) authorization of $50 million for each of fiscal years 1978 through 1980 and (b) estimated $145 million in "recycled authority"; creates a new second tier formula program financed by new authorized funds and the reapportionment of unobligated funds; permits the Secretary to develop a new formula for additional funds taking into account the needs of major urban areas; removes certain restrictive provisions for eligibility in the grant program providing fellowships for training of personnel employed in managerial, technical, and professional positions in the urban mass transportation field; expands the definition of "construction" in the capital grant program to include preliminary engineering of mass transportation capital projects; requires the Secretary to convert the two outstanding loans under the mass transit loan program which is no longer in existence into capital grants; requires the Secretary to provide by February 1, 1980, a detailed estimate of major capital grants to be made in fiscal years 1980–84 and by February 1, 1982, a similar estimate for fiscal years 1982–86; extends from March 15, 1978, to March 15, 1980, the 50 percent emergency operating assistance for commuter rail services affected by the reorganization of the Northeastern Railroads and expands the assistance in the authorization; requires assurance that service will be continued for the last 12 months of the 50 percent period; and adds a new section providing $20 million in fiscal 1978 to cover up to 50 percent of the operating deficits of rail commuter services not eligible for the 50 percent Federal subsidy. S. 208—Passed Senate June 23, 1977. (VV)



Increase the percentage of Federal contribution for the last 6 months of the existing commuter rail operating assistance program from 50 to 80 percent; deletes the requirement that any applicant for assistance must provide assurance to the Secretary of Transportation that the rail service will be continued after the section 17 subsidy program terminates and extends the program for 2 years with 50 percent Federal funding and a new authorization of $30 million annually for fiscal years 1979 and 1980; and provides for a new section 18 program to provide operating assistance to rail commuter lines not eligible under section 17 of $20 million for fiscal 1979 which will be distributed under a formula to cover operating deficits of eligible commuter rail systems. H.R. 8346—Public Law 95-187, approved November 16, 1977. (VV)

TREATIES

Agreement with Canada concerning transit pipelines.—Provides government-to-government assurances on a reciprocal basis so that present and future pipelines carrying all forms of hydrocarbons (including crude oil, petroleum products, natural gas, petrochemical feedstocks, and coal slurries) owned by one country across the territory of the other will be free from interference and discriminatory taxation by Federal, provincial or state authorities particularly in regard to taxes, duties or fees unless the charge would be applicable to similar pipelines within the jurisdiction of the public authority; allows each nation to impose proper regulations for pipeline safety and environmental protection and in the case of a natural emergency, to reduce or stop the flow until the danger has passed; permits each nation to determine the route a pipeline is to take within its territory and provides that protocols may be added to apply this agreement to a specific pipeline; and contains arbitration provisions to resolve disputes which cannot be settled by negotiation. Ex. F, 95th—1st—Resolution of ratification agreed to August 3, 1977. (324)

Convention on International Civil Aviation.—Increases the membership of the Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) from 30 to 33 contracting states. Ex. A, 95th-1st—Resolution of ratification agreed to September 26, 1977. (407).

Protocol to Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (RIO Treaty).—Reaffirms the principle of "attack against one, attack against all" embodied in the RIO Treaty while restricting its applicability and resultant obligations; provides for the lifting of diplomatic, economic and military sanctions against a member state by a simple majority vote rather than by the two-thirds majority vote required for all other decisions; and revises Treaty procedures so as to provide specifically rather than by implication for binding decisions and for recommendations by the Organ of Consultation. Ex. J, 94th—1st—Resolution of ratification agreed to July 19, 1977. (300)

Treaty with Canada on execution of penal sentences.—Allows a convicted prisoner or youthful offender accused of an offense to be returned to his native country to serve the sentence imposed by the other country; limits the transfer arrangement to prisoners convicted of offenses which are criminal under the laws of both countries, who have no pending appeals, have at least six months remaining on their fixed sentences, are not domiciliaries of the nation where they are on other than political, military or immigration offenses; requires the prisoner to initiate the transfer process; permits the transfer of parolees and those persons receiving suspended sentences; makes the laws regarding parole and probation of the Nation to which the prisoner is transferred apply but provides that only the transferring State can grant a pardon or amnesty; and contains provisions to protect an offender against double jeopardy. Ex. H, 95th-1st—Resolution of ratification agreed to July 19, 1977. (301)

Treaty with Mexico on execution of penal sentences.—Allows a convicted prisoner, youthful offender or mentally ill person accused of an offense to be returned to his native country to serve the sentence imposed by the other country; limits the transfer arrangement to prisoners convicted of offenses which are criminal under the laws of both countries, who have no pending appeals, have at least 6 months remaining on their fixed sentences, are not domiciliaries of the nation where they are incarcerated and have been imprisoned on other than political, military or immigration offenses and have consented to the transfer; requires the country holding the prisoner to initiate the transfer process and provides that the prisoner may submit a transfer request for consideration; makes the laws regarding parole and probation of the Nation to which the prisoner is transferred apply but provides that only the transferring State can grant a pardon or amnesty; and contains provisions to protect an offender against double jeopardy. Ex. D, 94th-1st—Resolution of ratification agreed to July 21, 1977. (316)

VETERANS

American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.—Grants a Federal Charter to the American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc., whose membership is comprised of former prisoners of war from the Spanish-American War, World Wars I and II, Korea and Vietnam, in order that the organization may be allowed to represent its members in Veterans Administration proceedings. S. 1590—Passed Senate October 11, 1977. (VV)

AMVETS.—Amends the Federal charter of AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II) to conform with the organization's practice of admitting men and women who served in the Armed Forces of the United States in the Second World War, the Korean War and the Vietnam War by changing the name of AMVETS to "American Veterans of World War II, Korea and Vietnam" and provisions of its Federal charter, where necessary, to reflect this change. H.R. 1952—Public Law 95-98, approved August 15, 1977. (VV)

G.I. education benefits.—Authorizes a 6.6 percent cost-of-living increase, effective October 1, 1977, in the education assistance allowances provided under the Vocational Rehabilitation, Veterans' Educational Assistance, Survivors' and Dependents' Educational Assistance, Correspondence Courses, On-Job Training, and Education Loans sections of the G.I. bill; establishes a program of accelerated educational assistance payments for veterans and eligible persons attending a school with yearly tuition costs in excess of $700; extends for 2 years the delimiting date for education benefits to certain veterans; extends the period of time that a veteran with a mental or physical disability or impairment has to utilize G.I. bill benefits; establishes an education loan program in connection with the accelerated benefit program; contains amendments to the G.I. bill designed to improve its administration; increases the work-study allowances for veteran students; requires the Administrator to conduct a study into specific means by which chapter 37 of title 38 benefits or amendments thereto can be used to encourage installation of solar heating and cooling and to apply other energy conservation measures; and sets up a new process by which the Women's Air Force Service Pilots and similar groups may have their service recognized as active military by the Secretary of Defense in order that they may be eligible for veterans benefits. H.R. 8701—Public Law 95-202, approved November 23, 1977. (570)

Veterans' and survivors' pension adjustments.—Amends title 38, U.S.C., to increase the rates of disability and death pension and to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents; provides a cost-of-living adjustment in the rates and annual income limitations applicable to pension for non-service-connected disabled veterans and their surviving spouses, for surviving parents receiving dependency and indemnity compensation, and in the annual income limitations applicable to persons receiving pension under section 9(b) of the Veterans' Pension Act of 1959; provides an increase of approximately 6.5 percent in rates of disability and death pension under current law, including the additional amount authorized for dependents; increases by approximately 6.5 percent the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation (DIC) payable to parents; increases by the same percentage the maximum income limitations applicable to pensioners and parents entitled to DIC under current law, and to beneficiaries under the protected pension law; increases by the same percentage the amount of additional pension and DIC payable to those recipients so entitled based upon aid and attendance or housebound status; and increases additional allowances for recipients of wartime death compensation by the same percentage based upon need for regular aid and attendance. H.R. 7345—Public Law 95-204, approved December 2, 1977. (VV)

Veterans' care in State homes.—Amends title 38, U.S.C., to consolidate the construction grant-assistance programs under section 644 (for State home domiciliary and hospital facilities) and under subchapter III of chapter 81 (for State home nursing care facilities) and create new statutory authority for grants for the construction of new domiciliary facilities and the expansion of domiciliary and hospital facilities, and for initial equipment in both categories; increases to $15 million the annual authorization for fiscal years 1978 and 1979; removes the 3-fiscal-year limitation on the availability of sums appropriated for the consolidated programs, making the funds available until expended; makes the allowable nonveteran population of a grant-assisted State nursing home domiciliary, or hospital facility 25 percent in order to make allowance for veterans' spouses, surviving spouses, and Gold Star mothers; sets at 33⅓ percent the limit which any one State may receive in any year of the total amount appropriated for the program; includes domiciliary and hospital projects under the statutory nursing home program recapture provision; allows the Administrator to reduce the recapture period to less than 7 years in cases of expansion, remodeling, and alteration; limits recapture to not more than the amount of grant assistance provided for the project; repeals existing statutory authority for making grants for the remodeling of State home domiciliary and hospital facilities and governing the operation of this program; provides for an October 1, 1977, effective date with a savings provision for hospital and domiciliary grants made under the section to be repealed; and gives existing nursing home program grantees the

right to obtain grant modifications consistent with the new act. H.R. 3695—Public Law 95-62, approved July 5, 1977. (VV)

Veterans' disability compensation and survivors benefits.—Amends title 38, U.S.C., to provide a 6.6 percent increase in: cost-of-living for disabled veterans in basic compensation rates and in the rates payable for more serious disabilities; the additional allowances for spouses, children, and dependent parents paid to veterans rated 50-percent disabled or more; dependency and indemnity compensation (DIC) benefits payable to surviving spouses of veterans whose deaths were service-connected, including the additional allowances payable for dependent children and to those in need of aid and attendance; benefits payable to the children of veterans whose deaths were service-connected, when there is no surviving spouse; benefits payable to surviving children who have become permanently incapable of self-support prior to the age of 18; and the annual clothing allowance paid to certain seriously disabled veterans whose disability tends to tear or wear out their clothing; extends eligibility for specially adopted housing grants to permanently and totally service-connected veterans with certain specified disabilities; authorizes the Veterans' Administration to cooperate with the Department of the Treasury so that benefit payments would be automatically deposited in a recipient's account if the recipient elects payment in this manner; requires the Veterans' Administration, for any month in which the first of the month falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday, to mail or otherwise transmit benefit payments so that they arrive on the Friday immediately preceding such Saturday or Sunday, or in the case of a legal public holiday, on the weekday (other than Saturday) immediately preceding the holiday; and reaffirms the intent of the Congress not to permit garnishment or attachment of VA employees' salaries except as authorized in 42 U.S.C. 659 (permitting garnishment for alimony and child support). H.R. 1862—Public Law 95-117, approved October 3, 1977. (VV)

Veterans' health care improvement.—Amends title 38, U.S.C., to improve the quality and efficiency of health care provided to sick or disabled veterans in the Veterans' Administration health care system;

Contract Care Amendments.—Clarifies the circumstances under which the VA may furnish contract hospital care and medical services in certain cases;

Physician and Dentist Special-Pay and other Pay Amendments.—Extends and makes modifications in the Veterans' Administration special-pay program to create greater incentives for physicians and dentists in certain scarce categories to agree to fulltime service in the Department of Medicine and Surgery;

Health Care Program and Eligibility.—Provides for the establishment of a new program of readjustment professional counseling, a new program in preventive health care for veterans for service-connected disabilities, and expanded treatment and rehabilitation programs for veterans suffering from alcohol or drug dependence or abuse disabilities; and

Renames the Veterans' Administration hospital in Tampa, Florida, as the "James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital" and the Veterans' Administration hospital at Bedford, Massachusetts, as the "Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital". H.R. 5027—Passed House April 4, 1977; Passed Senate amended September 9, 1977. (VV)

Veterans' physician and dentist comparability pay.—Extends until September 30, 1978, the VA's authority to enter into special pay agreements and provides for the retroactive payment of special pay to otherwise eligible physicians and dentists who are hired between October 1, 1977, and the date of enactment and who sign such agreements within 30 days of the date of enactment; provides that an eligible physician or dentist who has previously entered into one or more special-pay agreements may enter into a new special-pay agreement if he or she is not in default of any payback requirements arising out of a failure to complete the first year of service under a prior agreement; provides that no special pay agreements may extend beyond September 30, 1981; requires the VA's Chief Medical Director to make annual redeterminations whether significant recruitment and retention problems exist in any category of physicians and dentists where he previously determined that no problems exist; requires the Director, prior to the execution of any new special pay agreements after April 30, 1978, to reevaluate the need for special pay agreements after April 30, 1978, to reevaluate the need for special pay agreements in order to recruit and retain highly qualified physicians or dentists in each category of positions in the Department of Medicine and Surgery and report to Congress by April 30, 1978; provides that the Administrator, upon the recommendation of the Director based on his reevaluation, may promulgate a regulation reducing the amount of primary special pay for any category of positions having no problems in recruiting and retaining physicians or dentists; prohibits, after January 1, 1978, the permanent or temporary appointment in any position that has direct patient-care responsibilities of any person not possessing the basic proficiency in spoken and written English needed to perform his or her responsibilities satisfactorily; requires the Administrator to submit to the Veterans' Affairs Committees of the House and Senate by April 1, 1978, a report on certain language proficiency related matters in the health-care areas; requires the Administrator, where a VA health care facility services a substantial number of veterans with limited English-speaking ability, to implement procedures to insure a sufficient bilingual staff to bridge linguistic and cultural differences; conforms the pay of podiatrists and optometrists to the appropriate levels of basic pay in the physicians and dentists schedule for the period October 21, 1976, through October 8, 1977; requires the conversion of all podiatrists and optometrists in the Department of Medicine and Surgery from employment under title 5, U.S.C., to employment in the Department's own personnel system under title 38, U.S.C.; and provides that such conversion, including payment at the appropriate 1976-1977 levels of basic pay, shall be effective retroactively to October 21, 1976, or the date the employee received an appointment in the Department, whichever is later. H.R. 8175—Public Law 95-201, approved November 23, 1977. (VV)

Vietnam veterans' discharges and benefits.—Denies entitlement to veterans' benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of other than honorable discharges from service during the Vietnam era; requires a case-by-case review under uniform, historically consistent, generally applicable standards and procedures prior to the award of veterans' benefits to persons administratively discharged under other than honorable conditions from active military, naval, or air service;

Precludes the granting of veterans' benefits on the basis of an upgrading under special review programs implemented after January 1, 1977; requires military Discharge Review Boards to determine whether a discharge under less than honorable conditions or a clemency discharge which had been upgraded would have been upgraded under generally applicable standards and provides that if a determination is favorable the individual would be entitled to retain his or her upgraded discharge and to receive veterans benefits; places the responsibility on the Discharge Review Boards to take the initiative in making that determination under generally applicable standards in each case unless the individual, after due notification, objects; precludes the VA from changing regulations governing the standards and procedures by which it may upgrade a discharge from giving any special advantage to veterans who may have received upgraded discharges under the Special Discharge Review Program; specifies that the Act apply retroactively to deny entitlement to benefits but precludes recovering the value of any benefits already provided; and authorizes the Administrator to provide health care, on a discretionary basis, for the treatment of any disability incurred in the line of duty during active-duty service by certain persons who might otherwise not be so entitled because they were administratively discharged or hold clemency discharges. S. 1307—Public Law 95-126, approved October 8, 1977. (351)

World War I veterans auto allowance.—Amends section 1901, title 38, U.S.C., to extend to veterans of World War I and any eligible veterans who served before or after World War I those benefits entitlement to the automobile assistance allowance for the purchase of an automobile or other conveyance and provision of the adaptive equipment necessary to operate the vehicle safely. H.R. 6502—Public Law 95-116, approved October 3, 1977. (VV)

## THANKS OF THE SENATE TO THE VICE PRESIDENT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I send to the desk a resolution and ask for its immediate consideration.

The resolution (S. Res. 340) was read, considered by unanimous consent, and agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Senate are hereby tendered to the Honorable Walter F. Mondale, Vice President of the United States and the President of the Senate, for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over its deliberations during the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

## THANKS OF THE SENATE TO THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I send to the desk a resolution and ask for its immediate consideration.

The resolution (S. Res. 341) was read, considered by unanimous consent, and agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Senate are hereby tendered to the Honorable James O. Eastland, President pro tempore of the Senate, for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over its deliberations during the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

## THANKS OF THE SENATE TO THE DEPUTY PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, I send a resolution to the desk and ask for its immediate consideration.

The resolution (S. Res. 342) was read, considered by unanimous consent, and agreed to, as follows:



*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Senate are hereby tendered to the Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey, Deputy President pro tempore of the Senate, for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over its deliberations during the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

## THANKS OF THE SENATE TO THE ACTING PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I send a resolution to the desk and ask for its immediate consideration.

The resolution (S. Res. 343) was read, considered by unanimous consent, and agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Senate are hereby tendered to the Honorable Lee Metcalf, Acting President pro tempore of the Senate, for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over its deliberations during the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

## NOTIFICATION TO THE PRESIDENT CONCERNING THE PROPOSED ADJOURNMENT OF THE SESSION

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I send a resolution to the desk and ask for its immediate consideration.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The resolution will be stated.

The legislative clerk read as follows:

*Resolved*, That a committee of two Senators be appointed by the Presiding Officer to join a similar committee of the House of Representatives to notify the President of the United States that the two Houses have completed their business of the session and are ready to adjourn unless he has some further communication to make to them.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Is there objection to the present consideration of the resolution?

There being no objection, the resolution was considered and agreed to.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Chair appoints the Senator from West Virginia (Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD), the majority leader, and the Senator from Tennessee (Mr. BAKER), the minority leader, as a committee on the part of the Senate to notify the President.

## AUTHORITY TO MAKE CERTAIN APPOINTMENTS AFTER THE SINE DIE ADJOURNMENT OF THE PRESENT SESSION

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I send a resolution to the desk and ask for its immediate consideration.

The resolution (S. Res. 345) was read, considered by unanimous consent, and agreed to, as follows:

*Resolved*, That notwithstanding the final adjournment of the present session of the Congress, the President of the Senate and the President pro tempore be, and they are hereby, authorized to make appointments to commissions or committees authorized by law, by concurrent action of the two Houses, or by order of the Senate.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, will the Senator withhold that?



Mr. CRANSTON. I withhold, of course.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The Senator from Alaska.

Mr. STEVENS. Mr. President, I apologize because I have been tied up in some meetings, but I wish to say some special words of thanks to the officers of the Senate and staffs on both sides of the aisle, to Mr. Kimmitt and Mr. Hoffmann for the work they have done in this session and those from our side, Bill Hildenbrand and Howard Greene, Brian Wiggin, David Liner, and Van Hunt.

We had, I think, some very interesting times here, but one of the things that we have done on our side of the aisle was to institute a process by which we used assistant whips to perform the services on the floor when either the minority leader or I were not here, and I personally thank Senators HATCH, BELLMON, BARTLETT, HELMS, DOMENICI, GARN, LAXALT, MCCLURE, MATHIAS, WALLOP, CHAFEE, HEINZ, SCHMITT, HAYAKAWA, LUGAR, and DANFORTH for those times that they have been on the floor for me when I could not be here.

I think there needs to be special thanks to my good friend the majority whip, Senator CRANSTON. We are sort of like the people who are never seen, I think, in terms of the process of the Senate, but I have had many good meetings with my friend, and through his efforts I think the two of us have been able to carry out our functions as our respective colleagues have asked us to do.

Mr. President, I thank my good friend, the minority leader, for his confidence and the things that we have done together and for the report that he has filed on behalf of the Members on this side.

And particularly I am grateful to the Parliamentarians, the clerks, the official reporters, the doorkeepers, and the pages; in other words, I think it is time to say Merry Christmas and best wishes to everyone.

But I do think there are a lot of people around here who do a lot of work that our friends who know anything about the Senate know what they are doing but very few people in the public sphere know what they are doing.

I offer special thanks to all those affected by our ever-changing schedules, wives, family members, constituents, and especially scheduling, travel, and appointments secretaries.

I offer personal and sincere thanks to my own staff for adjusting so well to the increased demands placed on them as a result of my new leadership role.

Also I acknowledge other members of the Republican leadership who do not get the ink that Mr. BAKER and I get but are vital nonetheless: they are Senators CURTIS, TOWER, HANSEN, PACKWOOD, and staffs.

I also thank John Baldwin and Jane Ellsworth of the Republican Policy Committee. So, particularly in my own staff, and I think the Senator from California would find that his own California staff probably has increased functions and demands on them because of the duties we have taken on, I do thank everybody who has helped us in the last year and I hope we can have a similar relationship next year.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, will the Senator yield?

Mr. STEVENS. I do yield to my friend.

Mr. CRANSTON. I would like simply to thank my fellow whip for his good words and fine cooperation on so many matters. We have worked together, often behind the scenes, on matters that relate to trying to keep the Senate moving, and I have appreciated the opportunities in the past and I look forward to them in the future.

Like the Senator from Alaska, I thank all the other Members of the Senate in terms of Senators and the staff of the body for all the great cooperation we have all had.

Mr. STEVENS. I thank the Senator from California.

## QUORUM CALL

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I suggest the absence of a quorum.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. The clerk will call the roll.

The second assistant legislative clerk proceeded to call the roll.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the order for the quorum call be rescinded.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOTIFY THE PRESIDENT

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, in keeping with the resolution that was agreed to by the Senate earlier appointing the distinguished minority leader and me to serve as a committee of two to call on the President to inform him that the work of the session was ended, and to inquire as to whether there was any further communication from him, Mr. BAKER and I have carried out that assignment.

We said to the President that we thought the record of this Congress had been a good one, that we had not accomplished everything we would like to have accomplished, but that there is a second session, and that we expect to return in January and pursue our labors in the interests of the country; and the President indicated that he was grateful to the minority and to the majority for the cooperation that he had had from both.

He indicated that he had no further communications to the Senate, but he did wish us to express his gratitude to all of our colleagues for the work that has been done. He wished all of our colleagues, the officers of the Senate, and the officials of the Senate a very pleasant holiday, and Senator BAKER and I did the same for ourselves and the official family in return.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, the task of advising the President of the United States of the impending adjournment sine die is an old and traditional one that signals the end of long and diligent labor.

I was happy to join with the majority leader in making that call. The President received us in good grace and good spirts, and, as the majority leader has indicated, asked that we convey to our colleagues his best wishes for a happy holiday season and his wish for further cooperation in the next session which will begin in January.

On my part, I indicated to the President that we of the minority felt honored to have been a part of the legislative process this year. I expressed our thanks to the distinguished majority leader for his careful consideration of our position and points of view, and expressed to the President our wish that there should be a maximum of cooperative effort in the very extensive burden of work the Senate will have before it next year.

I must say in conclusion, Mr. President, that the President of the United States had the last word, as Presidents are entitled to do. In this case, it was also the best line of the conversation, if the majority leader will permit me to repeat it in that character, when he said to me that he thought the minority in the Senate had done such a good job that he hoped we would stay the minority, to which I responded that it is the permanent wish of the minority, always, to become the majority.

I expressed appreciation to the President for his many courtesies and his consideration during this session of Congress.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, in connection with what the minority leader has referred to as the permanent wish of the minority:

A man's reach should exceed his grasp,
Or what's a heaven for?

Mr. BAKER. But not forever.

Mr. STENNIS. Mr. President, if the Senator will yield to me, I believe that I can speak for the other 98 of us in expressing our gratitude to the majority and minority leaders here for their valuable assistance on each side of the aisle in this long, hard year of work.

Not everyone, even here, fully realizes how much you do; but those of us who are fairly close to you know that you do plenty, and we appreciate your efforts.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished Senator from Mississippi for his praise and his comments. Speaking for myself, the minority leader, and the distinguished majority whip and minority whip, the other elected members of the leadership on both sides, I also wish to express our gratitude to the Senator from Mississippi and the other Members of the Senate, particularly the chairmen and the ranking minority members of the Senate committees, for their diligence, patience, and hard work, which makes it possible for the minority leader and myself to do our job.

Mr. BAKER. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished Senator from Mississippi for his generous remarks, and for including me in those remarks. He is a tower of strength in this body and we look to him from both sides of the aisle for leadership and for a classical example of what a Senator ought to be.

I have earlier today reported rather extensively on minority views of this session. In them I included further reference to my gratitude to the distinguished majority leader and the distinguished majority whip, including my colleague on this side of the aisle, the assistant minority leader, for their unfailing help and assistance in the course of the year.

I will not extend those remarks except to say that never in my life have I had the opportunity to serve with individuals of such diligence and good will. I want to particularly say, as I have said once today, that I have never enjoyed a more flawless relationship and a more consistently courteous relationship than that at the hands of the majority, and the majority leader in particular. I express, in addition to those thoughts I previously expressed, my personal appreciation.

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, I thank the distinguished minority leader for his very kind remarks. He knows of the deep affection that I have for him concerning the relationship we have, and one which I think has enabled the Senate to perform a very, very good job throughout this session. I know there will be that continuing relationship in the second session.

Again I want to thank my friend, the Senator from California (Mr. CRANSTON), our whip, who has worked unstintingly and unswervingly, with great dedication; also Senator DAN INOUYE, the secretary of the Democratic Conference; Senator HUMPHREY, our very lovable and wonderful friend, the Deputy President pro tempore; the Acting President pro tempore (Mr. METCALF), and the President pro tempore (Mr. EASTLAND). I thank all of the officers, the members of the minority, the officials of the Senate, the pages, the doorkeepers. All of the employees of the Senate have worked together, and have worked hard. They have made a fine contribution to the Senate's efforts this year. I am personally very grateful to all of them. I wish that they and their loved ones have a happy holiday season, will rest from their labors, and will come back in January looking forward to a fruitful and productive session of work in the coming session of the Congress.

In expressing appreciation to all for the support and understanding and cooperation that have been accorded the majority leader, I inadvertently overlooked the Policy Committee staff.

I express appreciation to Tom Hart and Lee Williams and all the other members of the Policy Committee staff and to the members of my own staff, who have served me so faithfully and loyally and with so much dedication and high purpose. Without their good work, I could not function effectively, and I would not want to overlook the expression as to these people, whose assistance means so very much to me.

Mr. CRANSTON. Mr. President, I want to express my appreciation to the distinguished majority leader for his very pleasant words and more for his wonderful leadership and cooperation. I have had a great year in working with him. I want to thank him for his leadership, his understanding, cooperation, and generosity in helping us.

I also want to thank the distinguished minority leader for his cooperation. We have worked very well together across the aisle. Just today we were working together on one matter. It characterizes the relationship we have in this body. I thank the leaders on both sides.

## APPOINTMENTS BY THE VICE PRESIDENT

Under the authority of S. Res. 345, agreed to on December 15, 1977, the Vice President made the following appointments on December 22, 1977: The Senator from Illinois (Mr. STEVENSON) to be a congressional adviser to the SALT delegation in Geneva during 1977 and 1978, and the Senator from Kentucky (Mr. FORD) and the Senator from Delaware (Mr. BIDEN) to be delegates to the U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, to be held in Washington, D.C., January 22–26, 1978.

## NOTICE OF HEARINGS ON TUITION TAX CREDIT LEGISLATION

Mr. PACKWOOD. Mr. President, as the ranking member of the Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management of the Finance Committee, I wish to announce, on behalf of myself and the chairman of the subcommittee, the Senator from Virginia (Mr. HARRY F. BYRD, JR.), that hearings will be held on January 18, January 19, and January 20, 1978, on S. 96, S. 311, S. 834, S. 954, S. 1750, S. 1781, S. 2142, and other bills which may be introduced providing tax relief for persons paying tuition to elementary and secondary schools and colleges. The hearings will begin at 9:30 a.m. on all three mornings and will be held in room 2221, Dirksen Senate Office Building. Additional hearings will be held if necessary. The Senate has approved a tuition tax credit for higher education three times in the last 16 months, most recently Senator Roth's amendment to the social security financing bill (H.R. 9346).

S. 96, sponsored by the Senator from South Carolina (Mr. HOLLINGS), allows a credit to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

S. 311, sponsored by the Senator from Delaware (Mr. ROTH), provides a tax credit of $250 in 1978, $300 in 1979, $400 in 1980, and $500 in 1981 and thereafter for education expenses paid by an individual for himself, his spouse, or his dependents. In order to be eligible for the credit, individuals must be a full-time student at an institute of higher education or a vocational school. The Joint Committee on Taxation estimates a revenue loss for S. 311 in fiscal year 1978 of $175 million increasing to $1.9 billion by fiscal year 1980.

S. 834, sponsored by the Senator from Pennsylvania (Mr. SCHWEIKER), allows a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, tuition paid for himself, his spouse, or for his dependents to elibigle institutions at all levels of education. Senator SCHWEIKER estimates the annual revenue loss to be $2 billion.

S. 954 and S. 1781, sponsored by the Senator from New Hampshire (Mr. DURKIN) and the Senator from Minnesota (Mr. ANDERSON), respectively, allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, tuition paid to institutes at all levels of education.

S. 1570, sponsored by the Senator from New York (Mr. MOYNIHAN), allows a taxpayer to take a credit for tuition paid to private elementary and secondary schools.

S. 2142, introduced by the Senator from Oregon (Mr. PACKWOOD) and the Senator from New York (Mr. MOYNIHAN), provides, effective 1980, a refundable tax credit for tuition expenses paid by an individual for himself, his spouse, or his dependents. The amount of this credit will be 50 percent of tuition payments up to a total credit of $500 per student. To be eligible for the credit, an individual can be a part-time or full-time student at an elementary or secondary school, a vocational school, or college or university. The Joint Committee on Taxation estimates a revenue loss of $4.7 billion for calendar year 1980.

## DEPAUW UNIVERSITY'S SERVICE PROGRAM

Mr. LUGAR. Mr. President, each year at DePauw University, a small liberal arts college in Greencastle, Ind., hundreds of students participate in an extraordinary service program which is worthy of our special consideration.

Approximately one-half of the university's 2,200 students volunteer to share their time and talents to assist church-related agencies, inner city housing authorities, and facilities for emotionally and physically handicapped persons. Last spring this service program was recognized by the Governor's Committee on Voluntary Action as the largest of its type in the State of Indiana.

The project is designed to work through the student living units, creating a healthy amount of competitive spirit and camaraderie. At the beginning of each school year, living units are paired for a specific service project. A representative from each unit is selected to serve as captain throughout the project's planning and implementation. The crews provide needed services including carpentry, painting, roofing, and general cleanup work.

The success of DePauw's program is due in no small part to the creativity and personal efforts of its director, Chaplain Fred Lamar. Under his guidance, 2 teams of 45 persons will travel to the Episcopal Mission of St. Stephen, Lake Izobal, Guatemala in January of 1978. These teams will construct medical and religious facilities and provide medical and dental care for the residents of the Guatemalan earthquake zone.

Since the program's inception 4 years ago, thousands of persons have benefited from the labors of DePauw students. Churches have been repaired, classrooms painted, campgrounds cleared, and buildings constructed. I am grateful for the opportunity to pay tribute to the students and directors who have participated in this outstanding service program. It is an excellent example of the commitment and concern displayed by our Nation's college students.

## A STRONGER VOICE FOR UNION MEMBERS IN PENSION FUND INVESTMENT

Mr. METCALF. Mr. President, on October 26 I noted in Senate remarks, CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, page 35346, that within the labor movement there is a growing interest in obtaining a voice in investment of union members' money and in the voting of the common stock within union pension fund assets. As it is now, union pension funds for the most part are controlled by banks.

I am pleased to note that the AFL–CIO convention in Los Angeles early last month addressed some of these concerns. The convention resolved that union funds be entrusted to financial institutions whose investment policies are not inimical to the welfare of working people, and that a portion of union funds be invested in national programs that meet public needs and provide construction jobs, such as houses, schools, hospitals, factories, and stores.

The resolution adopted by the national AFL–CIO on December 12 was similar to one previously adopted earlier at the Union Label & Service Trades Department convention, which was described in an article in the December 10 issue of the AFL–CIO News. I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD that article and the text of the resolution adopted by the AFL–CIO.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

[From the AFL–CIO News, Dec. 10, 1977]

LABOR URGED TO PUT "UNION LABEL" ON INVESTMENT OF PENSION FUNDS

LOS ANGELES.—Investment portfolios of union pension funds must be closely reviewed to guard against the channeling of capital into firms whose policies run counter to the best interests of workers and their unions, the Union Label & Service Trades Dept. declared.

Delegates to the department's 58th convention warned that third parties handling the funds have at times used union investments to finance operations of anti-union employers or subsidize multinational corporations that export American jobs.

Noting that pension funds—with billions of dollars in assets—are the single largest holders of corporate stocks and bonds, a key convention resolution urged that the "substantial financial power of AFL–CIO unions be entrusted to financial institutions whose investment policies are not inimical to the welfare of working men and women."

It also called for increased allocation of union pension funds in government-guaranteed mortgage investment portfolios to finance the construction of union-built housing and public facilities.

Addditionally, it urged increased participation in the AFL–CIO Mortgage Investment Trust designed to stimulate union construction projects. A similar resolution was adopted earlier by the Building & Construction Trades Dept.

AFL–CIO Sec.-Treas. Lane Kirkland told the 200 convention delegates that public and private investment in job-creating programs is being drained away by runaway firms and the flood of illegal aliens.

"While importing unemployment through the sieve of our borders, we are exporting jobs by the hundreds of thousands," Kirkland stressed in noting the heavy job losses by workers in the electronics, textile, apparel and shoe industries.

Despite the destructive impact on the U.S. economy, the government continues to provide tax inducement and incentives for firms to flee overseas while imposing competitive penalties on American producers, he said.

"We very properly impose social and economic responsibilities on American producers such as minimum wage, health and safety, and environmental standards and costs," he observed, "but we leave wide a gaping escape hatch—and even encourage, ensure and promote their flight from those responsibilities . . . to countries indifferent to any social considerations or standards of human decency."

Kirkland said the faith that American trade unionists have for so long held in the free trade doctrine and reciprocal trade agreements has been shattered.

"They have been replaced by nationalized and subsidized export industries in other countries and cartelized centralized political economies dumping their problems and their products on the last great free and open market and economy left in the world.

"Growing protective barriers everywhere else have channeled a stream of goods—priced without reference to real cost, devoid of any liability for humane labor and social standards—ever more forcefully into the American market at the expense of American skills, livelihoods and choice of calling," Kirkland said.

"We are feeling the heat of our members' very real and deep concern," he noted, "and it is up to us to pass that heat on as forcefully as we can to the proper quarters: the policy-makers and international negotiators of this Administration and to the Congress."

Retired Steelworkers President I. W. Abel, following a similar theme in his address to the convention, said the time has come for the United States to retaliate in behalf of American workers.

Citing the record $3.1 billion U.S. trade deficit in October and the projected $30 billion deficit for all of 1977, Abel said that curbing the free flow of imports could bring a more realistic balance in trade.

Zeroing in on the import problems affecting USWA members, he charged that the Trans-Alaska pipeline was built entirely with Japanese pipe; not one pound of American-made steel was used in the construction of New York's World Trade Center, and imported steel is even being used in the construction and repair of U.S. Navy ships.

On internal matters, the convention adopted guidelines for Union Label & Service Trades Councils on advertising in labor-related publications. It noted that some irresponsible publishers of labor papers, yearbooks and directories have at times "exploited the name and good reputation of the AFL–CIO to further their own selfish ends, and to the detriment of the best interests of organized labor."

In the executive board report to the convention, President Joseph D. Keenan and Sec.-Treas. Earl D. McDavid reported the successful conclusion of four consumer boycotts during the past two years that were instrumental in winning new contracts or representation rights for workers. They involved

the rubber workers boycott against Firestone Tire, Musicians against Ringling Bros. circuses, Bakery & Confectionery Workers against Russell Stover Candies, and the Paperworkers against Old Fitzgerald Distilleries.

In addition to reaffirming support for continuing boycotts, the convention called for the addition of two firms to the boycott list. They are Bartlett-Collins Co. of Sapulpa, Okla., which is being struck by the Flint Glass Workers, and Charles Manufacturing Co. of Dothan, Ala., where the Furniture Workers are striking for a first contract.

Among major resolutions adopted at the two-day convention, delegates urged Senate approval of the House-passed labor law reform bill, reform of the Federal Reserve Board, a comprehensive urban mass transit program keyed to energy conservation, and renewed efforts to enact equity legislation to help preserve the U.S. merchant fleet.

The convention elected two new vice presidents to fill vacancies on the department's executive board. They are Vice President John E. Mara of the Retail Clerks and President William M. McClennan of the Fire Fighters.

---

FINAL VERSION OF THE RESOLUTION AS IT WAS ADOPTED BY THE AFL–CIO

INVESTMENT PROGRAMS FOR UNION PENSION FUNDS

Resolution No. 240—By Delegate Earl D. McDavid, Union Label and Service Trades Department.

Whereas, Pension funds are the single largest holders of corporate stocks and bonds, and the assets of pension funds are measured in billions of dollars, and

Whereas, Two-thirds of all workers in the private sector who have pension plans are covered by negotiated plans.

Whereas, The cyclical swings of the construction industry, which impose a severe hardship on members of the building trades, are intensified by government fiscal and economic measures which artificially reduce the capital funds required to finance needed housing, social, commercial and industrial building, and

Whereas, To offset such government action requires that there be a large and steady flow of capital into the mortgage investment field, and

Whereas, It has been the policy, throughout the years, of many labor organizations to invest their funds and to encourage the investment of funds by related Pension Plans in construction and mortgage loan programs. This investment has historically given to such funds both an adequate return by way of income and the required high degree of protection and security found in conventional guaranteed mortgages; therefore, be it

Resolved: That the substantial financial power of AFL–CIO unions and negotiated pension plans be entrusted to financial institutions whose investment policies are not inimical to the welfare of working men and women, and be it further

Resolved: That to vitalize national programs to provide U.S. and Canadian citizens with the houses, schools, hospitals, factories, stores and other construction needs for a growing population—and at the same time consistently provide jobs for our members—we urge the AFL–CIO and its affiliated unions when investing their funds to consider participation in guaranteed mortgage funds which are designed to stimulate union construction, and further urge the trustees of related pension funds to allocate at least ten percent (10%) of the monies available for investment in appropriate government guaranteed mortgage investment portfolios or individual regular guaranteed mortgages, and be it further

Resolved: That at the same time we recognize that many local unions and their related funds do not have the financial resources to meaningfully participate in or administer mortgage investments on an individual basis. We, therefore, particularly recommend to these organizations such programs as the AFL–CIO Mortgage Investment Trust, established by the Executive Council of the Federation in 1964, to provide a secure investment program for all affiliates and qualified labor-management pension and retirement plans. The trust is a fund for investment in federally-insured or guaranteed construction loans and term mortgages. All of the trust's investment activity has been in projects built by union craftsmen, be it further

Resolved: That the AFL–CIO consider the enunciation of such a policy for all of organized labor and to explore the feasibility of legislation which would achieve the intent of this resolution.

---

## OCCUPATIONAL ALCOHOLISM PROGRAMS

Mr. HATHAWAY. Mr. President, I commend to my colleagues' attention an article written by Mike Sheridan, titled "Contrary to Common Belief: Business and Alcoholism," which appeared in the December 1977 issue of New England magazine. This article represents an excellent summary of the tremendous problem which alcoholism poses to our society and economy, and the equally tremendous promise which occupational alcoholism programs have demonstrated in combating and limiting this problem.

The cases cited in this article underline the findings of the Subcommittee on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse that these programs are cost effective to the firms involved, and appear to be one of the most effective means of providing help to victims of this often fatal disease.

The subcommittee has held hearings on these issues in connection with S. 1107 and intends to pursue further legislative initiatives to encourage and promote the development of a greater number of occupational alcoholism programs throughout business and industry.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the text of this article be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

CONTRARY TO COMMON BELIEF: BUSINESS AND ALCOHOLISM

(By Mike Sheridan)

Drinking employees are driving up the cost of doing business in New England. The alcoholic worker—who is frequently late for work, absent several days per month, and who repeatedly makes on-the-job mistakes—is costing business and industry in the six-state region $500-million a year, officials estimate.

Alcoholics on the job are no longer confined to just one or two workers. An estimated 4.5-million alcoholics are employed in industry today—roughly 5% of the nation's work force, reports the National Council on Alcoholism (NCA).

Benjamin H. Ticknor, a field consultant for NCA, believes that industry must be charged with the responsibility of the disease because government is supported by taxes on alcohol—to the tune of some $15 billion yearly. "We have an alcohol-supported government," Ticknor says. "The government may pay lip service, but the paltry $100-million they throw at it isn't going to do any good. Industry has the clout—through the payroll, though their ability to talk from an authoritative standpoint. There's a morale factor, too. After all, a man has one half to two thirds of his life tied up in business."

The cost of keeping an alcoholic employee on the payroll, experts estimate, is 25% of the worker's annual wage. Research groups have said that cost averages out to $2,500 a year per alcoholic employee.

"It's dearly costing the company that ignores the problem," says Charles Pilkington, of the Special Services Division of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group, the largest employer in Connecticut. "The problem exists and must be reckoned with."

On the average, each alcoholic employee loses 22 days of work a year as the result of his drinking and its physically debilitating results.

Studies show that, compared with the norm, alcoholic employees:

Function at 67% of their work potential.

Have an accident rate three times higher.

Are involved repeatedly in grievance procedures.

File five times more compensation claims.

Ticknor emphasizes the alcoholic cost at the highest level of management is the most damaging. "It's my belief that the biggest cost of all is bad decisions to cover up, and I am more aware of this because I was in an executive position as an alcoholic. Alcoholics hide, they make bad decisions. You've got to keep hitting at the executive branch of business," Ticknor, who was president of Industrial Molasses Corp. for 35 years, now owns a guest house in Dublin, N.H., that caters to the recovering alcoholic.

Ticknor relates from his own experience the typical alcoholic's day: "The alcoholic starts the morning sick and dull. After a martini lunch he sparkles, maybe attends a meeting . . . has lots of great ideas. Then he begins to tire, starts needing another drink. . . . He says, 'Let's get the business over,' before all the evidence is in. That's when the bad decisions come in. He's apt to call the meeting off, walk out before the meeting is over."

Moreover, Ticknor says, the drinking executive can be a great stumbling block in the company's attempts to treat alcoholics. "He will pooh-pooh the program," Ticknor explains. "He doesn't want it. It may interfere with his drinking."

Who is the alcoholic employee? Contrary to common belief, the problem drinker is not the skid-row bum. Studies show him to be a skilled or semi-skilled person, varying in age from 35 to 50, who has been at least seven years with the company, married, owns his own home, and usually has two or more children. In short, he is a respected member of the community.

"There is no typical alcoholic," says one business executive. "If you accept the concept that alcoholism is a disease, then a disease knows no boundaries. It can't read a paycheck or an address."

No business or industry is immune to the alcoholic and the cost of his addiction; and small businesses often have more to lose than large corporations. But it is the large company which has taken the initiative in alcohol treatment.

Fred Stevens, coordinator of special services for Textron, Providence, R.I., is a direct man with a down-to-earth approach. "It's called special services," he says with a grin, "but it means alcohol."

Stevens' job takes him all over the country, to Textron's many divisions, working to set up alcohol-treatment centers in each of the plants.

"I can walk into a place and say, 'How many alcoholics do you have?' and they'll say, 'Well, out of so many, we've only had three people hospitalized for alcohol in the past five years.'

" 'Three!' I'll say. 'That's not many. Well, what other illnesses are on the record for



those three people; gastroenteritis, nervous anxiety, and non-surgical back pain, right?'

" 'How did you know? Did you see the records?'

" 'No, I didn't see the records. Now look and see how many were hospitalized for those things. . . .'

"I know," Stevens says bluntly. "I used to go to the doctor and say, 'Doc, you've got to give me something. . . .' and he'd prescribe something for gastroenteritis. Now that's not saying that everybody with gastro is an alky. . . .

"We checked the records on drinking people. At a minimum he's hospitalized three times. Seven at the maximum. He takes 35 weeks off during a three-year period. Now, the man looks at that figure and says, 'No, Fred,' but what he doesn't realize is that doesn't mean a week off at a time. That's a day here, a day and a half there. . . .

"The executive can get away with it. If the employee takes the day off, he gets docked. An executive says, 'I'm going to Boston for a few days,' and nobody questions him. He could be around the corner, dead drunk in a hotel room, and nobody would know the difference. . . .

"I think half the time psychiatrists hurt more than they help. They give people excuses to drink. What difference does it make if you've got a problem mother—everybody's got problems. . . . Your problem is alcohol, and there's only one way you can handle the problem: Don't drink."

Alfred Van Sinderen, president of the Southern New England Telephone Co., estimates that the more than 600 alcoholics in the firm will cost SNET $500,000 this year. "Alcoholism is a very strange disease," Van Sinderen explains. "People who have it don't want to admit they do. They don't want to be cured. They don't want to be helped. Only people who are recovered alcoholics really understand the nature of the illness."

James S. Kemper, Jr., president of the Kemper Insurance and Financial Companies, says employers who say they have no problem drinkers in their organizations are similar to the employed alcoholic who insists he has no drinking problem. "Neither is facing the realities of the situation," Kemper says. They are alike, too, in that both are paying a heavy and needless penalty for their illusions. According to our studies, the most expensive way to handle the problem drinker is to fire or ignore him or her, the most profitable and effective way is to help the employee recover."

Paul McGuire, of Century Brass, agrees, saying a firm gains nothing by firing alcoholic employees upon discovery. "A firm has an investment in the employee and has spent time in training him," says McGuire. "With a little bit of effort the employee will, hopefully, recover. If the worker is fired, he'll probably go away and get another job, and then it's someone else's problem."

A good recovery program, on the other hand, may have a success rate of 50%–70%. "Why sure!" Ticknor concurs, emphatically. "A recovering alcoholic is one of your most valuable employees. He's a worker . . . he's got a conscience."

But fear of losing jobs forces many alcoholics to "mask" their problems while on the job. Thus alcoholism is detected only in its very late stages where chances of recovery are minimal.

"A social stigma has been attached to alcoholism," relates Frank O'Callaghan of the Massachusetts Council on Alcoholism. "For a long time, alcoholism was viewed as being symptomatic of other problems. People felt that if those problems were cleared up, the drinking would too."

Steps have since been taken to place alcoholism in the proper light. In 1956 the American Medical Assn. classified alcoholism as a disease. It is now viewed as a medical problem rather than a moral one by the insurance companies as well.

As alcoholism among industry employees spread, a few large corporations such as Kodak and DuPont—sensing the physical and financial losses from alcoholic employees—tried to do something about it. The firms pioneered occupational alcoholism programs to identify and to assist persons with alcohol-related problems. A large percentage of alcoholic employees were successfully rehabilitated.

But Ticknor says that some progress in the private sector has been discouraged by government funding. "Since the federal government has come into this, grant money is so free that people think we don't need the private sector. But what it did was disrupt the private sector. With government money, you spend half your time reporting what you did with it, half the time getting the money. You end up with a lot of little bureaucracies."

The success of some private programs, however, has been encouraging:

One study of 25 alcoholics at General Motors Corp., based on one year's comparison before and after enrollment, showed 66% reduction in lost man-hours, 59% reduction in sickness and accident benefits, 39% reduction in on-the-job accidents, and 25% reduction in medical department visits.

At the former Scovill Manufacturing Co. (now Century Brass Products), in Waterbury, Conn., officials estimated several years ago that they saved $186,550 over a three-year period through their alcohol treatment programs.

A comparative study of 402 employees at Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—five years prior to referral against five years after referral—showed a 46% reduction in sickness disability resulting in savings of $459,000, and a rehabilitation rate of 72%.

Officials at the Kennecott Copper Co. found sickness and accident costs for identified alcoholics, compared with the average, to be more than 5 to 1; hospital, medical, and surgical costs were more than 3 to 1. After a year into the program, hospital, medical, and surgical costs decreased 55%.

Insurance companies have estimated that for every dollar spent in rehabilitating the alcoholic employee, $5 will ultimately be saved.

How does an alcoholism treatment program "save" money?

To illustrate the benefits of an occupational program, the Massachusetts Council on Alcoholism uses as an example a fictional company which employs 1,000 individuals at an average annual wage of $10,000. Since an estimated 5% of the workers are alcohol abusers (50 employees), the payroll for alcohol abusers would be $500,000.

The alcoholic employee will be absent more often, have more accidents, and will file more compensation claims—so the company will spend 24.8% of the employees annual wage additionally. The cost of alcohol abuse in the company, then, is $124,000.

During the first year of operation, an occupational program will deal with 20% of the alcohol abusers. Thus, in the fictional company with 50 alcohol abusers, 10 would be identified and offered assistance during the first year.

Since the company aiding the individuals is no longer spending the 24.8% that was the cost of their unidentified alcoholic abusers, it will realize a reduction in added operation cost of $17,360.

Training costs for supervisory personnel would be about $1,800, while educating employees about the program would cost $1,120, and treatment of the 10 individuals would run about $8,000. But most group health insurance policies will, after $100 deductible, cover 80% of the treatment costs. So, the net treatment cost for the 10 identified alcoholic individuals would be $2,400.

Thus, the total cost of running the first year program would be $5,320.

Subtract $5,320 from the reduction of operating costs mentioned previously ($17,360), and the first year net reduction in operating costs is $12,040, representing a savings equal to 2.26 times the cost of the program generating the savings.

During the first year of its program, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft saved $500,000, Pilkington reports. "Saved" is a misnomer, he adds. "I prefer to call it a 'cost avoidance'—you avoid extra costs for absenteeism, sick benefits, and the like."

The company received $3.72 in cost avoidance for every dollar PWA expended in the alcoholism treatment program, and during its first year, 451 persons were referred for treatment.

One of the problems a firm is faced with is training the supervisors in such a program. Ticknor believes that a valuable resource is being overlooked in company personnel directors.

"The personnel director is looked upon as a sort of rubber stamp in some companies, a hirer and firer of the lowly. . . . While if there's a real problem, they go to the vice-president. Actually, he's the only one of the company who can speak to everyone."

Because of the daily contact, a supervisor is also in an excellent position to spot drinking problems. And a supervisor has legitimate, explicit expectations for the employees in the performance of their roles without slip-ups.

Part of the problem is getting the employee to admit to the drinking problem and to realize that alcohol is affecting his job. Personnel try to point out that problems at work would probably go away if the alcohol problem were cleared up.

Ticknor says that many companies are now implementing what is called a "troubled persons program." It may deal with problems ranging from athlete's foot to an overspending wife, he says, "but it is there that the alcohol problems surface. Eighty-three per cent of the problems turn out to be alcohol-related."

However, it is usually on the basis of job performance—not alcohol—that the employee is confronted.

Joseph Sheehan, occupational consultant for the Connecticut Alcohol Council, says that confronting the employee is the difficult part of the rehabilitation process. "No matter how you cut it, there has to be a confrontation," he continues. "Supervisors may postpone it because it's a difficult thing. But it has to happen."

Because of the confrontation factor, Pilkington reports, gaining acceptance from supervisors is far from easy. "We had to show them the program was good, and that we would not only be helping the employee, but also the supervisors," says Pilkington. We pointed out that with less employee absenteeism and better productivity, it would make the job easier.

If an employee persists in drinking, the company's course is obvious. After trying to persuade the employee to accept treatment, PWA's Pilkington says, "It's like you've got a broken hand and don't want to get it fixed. We're going to send you home."

"If an employee fails to take advantage of the offered treatment plan at Century Brass," says McGuire, "that worker is eventually dismissed because of poor work performance."

At Century Brass, however, the company will take the dismissed worker back after a year as a probationary employee, and will give the recovered employee one third of the benefits due him.

"For some," says McGuire, "it is the jolt they need. . . ."

---

## REEDUCATION ON THE SOVIET UNION

Mr. McGOVERN. Mr. President, Professor and former Ambassador George

Kennan is unquestionably one of the country's leading authorities on the history, the leadership, and the behavior of the Soviet Union. It is particularly noteworthy, therefore, that in a speech to a Council on Foreign Relations meeting here in Washington on November 22, Mr. Kennan called for a process of "reeducation" on those subjects among all people, himself included, who assert a role in shaping our policy toward the Soviet Union.

I concur heartily with Mr. Kennan, and his suggestion could not come at a more opportune time. Within the next several months we expect that a new strategic arms limitation agreement will be presented to the Senate. That proposal will likely succeed or fail, not so much on the basis of its terms, but on the basis of assumptions about the other side—many of the same assumptions which were formed decades ago, with virtually no serious reexamination since.

Mr. Kennan suggests "that the angry controversies over policy toward Russia that are now marring our public debates and threatening the success of any and all American policies toward that country are not to be solved within the terms of the argument as it is now being conducted—that a solution lies only in the confession that none of us knows too much about what he is talking about—only in the willingness to stop at this point and to learn a little more before we shout each other down."

Because his message should be of value to all Members of the Senate as we approach the SALT II debates, I ask unanimous consent that Ambassador Kennan's remarks be printed in the RECORD at this point.

There being no objection, the remarks were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

A CURRENT ASSESSMENT OF SOVIET-AMERICAN RELATIONS

Before we move to the substance of this evening's discussion, I have to note a certain symmetry in the dates that relate to this occasion. It was just 60 years ago, as we are all aware, that there came into being the political regime in Russia with which we are now concerned. And it was exactly at the half-way point of that span of time—30 years ago—that I chanced to deliver, also at a meeting of the Council on Foreign Relations, a talk on this same subject which became the basis for an article in the magazine Foreign Affairs signed by the pseudonym X. This article, as many of you will recall, attained a certain melancholy notoriety and has dogged my footsteps ever since, like a faithful, but unwanted and somewhat embarrassing animal.

I trust this occasion will not have similar consequences; but this coincidence of chronology naturally leads me to reflect on the changes that have occurred since that year of 1947 in the background against which Soviet-American relations have had to proceed. The Russian political scene was then dominated by a single great personality—a man whom Churchill very aptly called a "crafty giant"—a man of enormous political-tactical genius—a formidable opponent on anyone's terms, but who in a portion of his psychic make-up was paranoiac and whose combination of paranoia with cruelty and political mastery had then served to create one of the great totalitarian monstrosities of our time: a personal despotism as ruthless and far-reaching as anything the modern world has ever known. By 1947 this despotism had already cost the Soviet peoples several millions of lives. And it had not stopped at the old Russian borders but had been extended—and this with our tacit blessing—to nearly one-half of the remainder of the European continent. And no one could be sure, in 1947, that it would stop there. The danger was not one of further military conquest. (Actually, it never has been that.)

The problem was that Western Europe, still dazed, shaken and jittery from the effects of the Hitlerian conquest, did not know what to expect. Its peoples lacked confidence in themselves. They had a tendency to rush for safety to the side of whoever they thought was likely to win in the end. They would have been quite capable of throwing themselves into the arms of their own Communist Parties—to commit suicide, as my friend Bohlen used to say, for fear of death—if they gained the impression that those Communist Parties represented the wave of the future. And to this had been added the fact that the Moscow center, and Stalin personally, enjoyed at that time a total monopolistic control over the world Communist movement—a control which meant that any success by any Communist Party anywhere in seizing power within its own country had to be regarded as equivalent in its effects to a military conquest by the Soviet Union.

It is enough to cite these circumstances, I think, to make clear the magnitude of the changes that have occurred in this 30-year interval. The Soviet Union remains, of course, an authoritarian state—much as was the pre-revolutionary Tsarist Russia; but there is very little to be seen today of the terror that prevailed in Stalin's time; and the regime is headed by a moderate, in fact, conservative man: a man who, whatever other failings of outlook he may have, is a man of the middle, a skilled balancer among political forces—a man confidently regarded by all who know him as a man of peace.

Moscow's monopoly of authority over the world Communist movement has been thoroughly disrupted—so much so that even in the case of those Communist parties that still ostensibly recognize the Soviet leadership, the lines of authority leading from Moscow are tenuous and incapable of bearing much weight. It is a case where the semblance of authority can be retained only by the sacrifice of much of the reality.

And finally, in place of the anxious, jittery Western Europe of 1947 we now have an area which is unquestionably the seat of some of the most successful civilization, economically and socially, that the modern world has to show. The change, to be sure, has not been complete. People have not fully overcome the trauma of two world wars. Many still lack confidence in themselves, see dangers on every hand, require to be reassured periodically, like frightened children. This situation has its military implications, and plays a part, of course, in Soviet-American relations. But it cannot be compared in seriousness and danger to the situation we faced in 1947.

Now all these changes, and others I might cite, have run in the direction of an improvement in the objective possibilities for a better Soviet-American relationship. This does not mean, of course, possibilities for a complete normalization of those relations. For that there remain too many obstacles, historical, psychological and ideological. There has always been, and remains today, an area in which no complete political intimacy is possible, where interests must remain competitive and in part conflicting.

But there is also another area, an area in which interests largely coincide and limited collaboration is possible. In the light of the changes we have just had occasion to note, this latter area has tended, slowly but steadily, to grow. And where sensible efforts have been put forward on both sides to take advantage of this situation, where people have tried, in other words, to create a balanced, business-like and realistic relationship between two very disparate political systems—the results, given patience and persistence, have not been discouraging. This was true, among others, in the period of the Nixon-Kissinger detente. Progress was made in a number of fields which was more than negligible and from which both sides are continuing to benefit today. The fact that these achievements were somewhat over-dramatized, that they lead to unreal expectations, and gave rise to some disillusionment when these expectations were not met, should not blind us to their positive residue.

Nevertheless the effort to pursue a balanced and useful middle course in the relationship with Russia has never been an easy one for American policymakers to follow; and one of the main reasons why this has been so difficult is that seldom, if ever, have we had an adequate consensus in American opinion on the nature of the problem and the most promising ways of approaching it.

Prior to the late 1940's—prior, that is, to the Korean War and the death of Stalin—the difficulty seemed to come primarily from the left: from people who had a naive, over-idealistic view of what was then Stalinist power—people who thought it really possible for this country to ingratiate itself with the Stalin regime by various one-sided gestures of confidence and generosity and reproached our government for not doing so. It was, incidentally, against this sort of Left-wing deviation that the X article, and the policy of containment, were directed.

But since Stalin's death, the opposition to an even-handed and realistic policy toward Russia has tended to come from the opposite end of the political spectrum: from people who were unable to see the curious mix of the negative and the positive, of the discouraging and the hopeful, in the Soviet political personality—people who could see only the negative, and who feared the consequences of anything less than a total rejection and hostility from our side. There has never been a time in these last 25 years, it seems to me, when this opposition has not made itself felt. There has never been a time when American statesmen concerned to find and develop a constructive middle-ground in relations with Russia have not felt their efforts harassed from that direction.

And the harassment has not been minor in intensity or in power. Every administration has been to some extent afraid of that hard-line opposition. It has behind it the power of chauvinist rhetoric as well as that of strict military logic. It has the capability of hurling at any and all opponents the charge of being "soft on Communism"; and however meaningless this phrase may be, it is a formidable weapon in a society unhappily vulnerable to the power of the slogan.

In the heyday of the Nixon-Kissinger detente, this opposition was almost silenced—partly by Mr. Nixon's formidable credentials as a hard-liner, which bewildered many critics; and partly by Henry Kissinger's diplomatic fireworks, which dazzled them. But the resulting silence was one of frustration, not of acceptance. When Watergate drained the authority of this political combination, the opposition broke forth once again with redoubled strength and violence. It has raged over the entire period from 1975 to the present. It sufficed to knock out the 1974 trade agreement and to lower the level of Soviet-American trade. It sufficed to delay the approach to a new SALT Agreement. And it has achieved today, against the background of a new administration and a somewhat unstructured Congress, a power it never had before. It now claims to have—and for all I know it does have—the power to veto any Soviet-American agreements in the military or the economic field that do not meet with its requirements; and such are its requirements that I come increasingly to suspect that this means in effect: any conceivable agreements at all.



I have made my best efforts to understand the rationale of this opposition. Many of the bearers of it are my friends. I know them as honorable people. I do not suspect, or disrespect their motives.

It is clear that we have to do here with a complex phenomenon, not a simple one. This body of opinion embraces some people whose trouble seems to be that they are unaware of the changes to which I referred a few moments ago as between 1947–1977, who talk of the problems of Soviet-American relations in terms identical with those used at the height of the Cold War—who sometimes seem in fact unaware that Stalin is dead.

Then, there are others whose emotions have been aroused over the question of Human Rights or Jewish emigration and who would like to see American policy directed not to an accommodation to Soviet power as it is but to the changing of the very nature of the Soviet regime.

More important, however, than either of these are the people who view the relationship exclusively as one of military rivalry—who see in it no significant values or issues or possibilities other than ones relating to the supposed determination of the Soviet leadership to achieve some sort of decisive military ascendancy over the NATO coalition—and this, of course, with the most menacing and deadly of intent. These include outstandingly the military planners, whose professional obligation it is to set up a planner's dummy of any possible military opponent, to endow that dummy with just the motivation I have described, and then to treat it as if it were real. But this group also includes many non-military people who, accepting this dummy as the reality, lose themselves in the fantastic reaches of what I might call military mathematics—the mathematics of possible mutual destruction in an age of explosively burgeoning weapons technology.

Like many of the rest of you, I have made my efforts to understand the arguments of these military enthusiasts. I have tried to follow them through the mazes of their intricate and sophisticated calculations of possible military advantage at various future points in time. I have tried to follow them in their recital of the letters and numbers of various weapons systems, some real, some imagined, their comparisons of the reputed capacities of these systems, their computations of the inter-actions of them in situations of actual hostility.

I come away from this exercise frustrated, and with two overpowering impressions. The first is that this entire science of long-range massive destruction—of calculated advantage or disadvantage in modern weaponry—has gotten seriously out of hand; that the variables, the complexities, the uncertainties it involves are rapidly growing beyond the power of either human mind or computer.

But my second impression is that there is a distinct unreality about this whole science of destruction—unreality, that is, when you view it as the plane on which our differences over policy have to be resolved. I doubt that we are going to resolve our problems by trying to agree as to whether the Russians will or will not have the capability of "taking out" our land-based missiles at some time in the 1980s. I doubt that this is the heart of the problem. I suspect that something deeper is here involved. And if I had to try to define that deeper something, I would have to say that it is the view one takes of the nature of the Soviet leadership and of the discipline exerted upon it by its own experience, problems, and political necessities.

There are basically two views of leadership: two ways in which it is seen in this country. In one of these views, the Soviet leaders appear as a terrible and forbidding group of men—monsters of sorts, really, because lacking in all elements of common humanity—men totally dedicated either to the destruction or to the political undoing and enslavement of this country and its allies—men who have all internal problems, whether of civic obedience or of economic development, essentially solved and are therefore free to spend their time evolving elaborate schemes for some ultimate military showdown—men who are prepared to accept the most tremendous risks, and to place upon their people the most fearful sacrifices, if only in this way their program of destruction or domination of ourselves and our allies can be successfully carried forward.

That is one view. In the other view, these leaders are seen as a group of quite ordinary men, to some extent the victims, if you will, of the ideology on which they have been reared, but shaped far more importantly by the discipline of the responsibilities they and their predecessors have borne as rulers of a great country in the modern technological age. They are seen, in this view, as highly conservative men, perhaps the most conservative ruling group to be found anywhere in the world, markedly advanced in age, approaching the end of their tenure, and given to everything else but rash adventure. They are seen as men who share the horror of major war that dominates most of the Soviet people, who have no desire to experience another military conflagration and no intention to launch one—men more seriously concerned to preserve the present limits of their political power and responsibility than to expand those limits—men whose motivation is essentially defensive and whose attention is riveted primarily to the unsolved problems of economic development within their own country.

They are seen as men who suffer greatly under the financial burden which the maintenance of the present bloated arsenals imposes on the Soviet economy, and who would like to be relieved of that burden if this could be accomplished without undue damage to Russia's security and to their own political prestige. They are seen, finally, as men who are, to be sure, seldom easy to deal with, who care more about appearances than about reality, who have an unfortunate fixation about secrecy which complicates their external relations in many ways, but who, despite all these handicaps, have good and sound reason, rooted in their own interests, for desiring a peaceful and constructive relationship with the United States within the area where that is theoretically possible.

I would submit that it is these conflicting views of the Soviet leadership that lie at the heart of the conflict between those in our government who are attempting to make progress in our relations with the Soviet Union and those who are attacking this effort from the Right. And the burden of what I have come here today to say is that I think we can no longer permit this great conflict of outlook and opinion to go on in so large degree unreconciled as it has gone in recent years—that the moment has come when we can no longer carry on safely or effectively in our relations with the Soviet Union without the creation of a much wider consensus of opinion behind our policies of the moment than anything we have known in this recent period.

We stand, as you know, at a crucial point in Soviet-American relations. The expiration of the 1972 SALT Agreement has confronted us with fundamental decisions. Either we move forward, boldly, confidently, and imaginatively to the creation of a new relationship with that country in the military field, or we deliver up ourselves and the rest of the civilized world to the appalling dangers of a nuclear weapons race totally out of control—a development devoid of any visible hopeful end, devoid of any imaginable end at all other than a wholly disastrous and apocalyptic one.

But our ability to pursue the more hopeful of these alternatives is today seriously jeopardized by lack of the consensus to which I just referred. The opposition now being brought to bear against the efforts of the President and the Secretary of State to carry forward negotiations in the field of the limitation of armaments has reached a degree of intensity that seems to me to exceed anything we have known in the past. Powerful efforts are being made—the tendency of which is not to bring about the failure of ratification of instruments already negotiated (nobody could object to that as a matter of procedure) but to discredit the very process of negotiation, and this at a very early stage. People are being attacked not for what they are known to have done in the negotiating process but for what they are presumed capable of doing—presumed capable on the basis of rumor or of calculated leak. They are being attacked, in other words, not for their actions but for their supposed intentions.

I am not questioning the motivation for these attacks. I can conceive that it may be, in many instances, of the highest. But I find myself wondering whether effective negotiations can be conducted in the face of opposition of this nature, particularly when we, as well as our Soviet counterparts, are being assured daily that the people who carry forward this opposition have not only the political power to torpedo any agreements or understandings that might realistically be arrived at, but also the firm intention to do so. Negotiating policy is seems to me cannot be effectively made or implemented against such a background.

And this present moment is one at which we simply cannot afford to have the force and momentum of our policy lamed in this manner. The stakes are too high. The penalties of failure are too serious. The implications of such a failure would carry even farther than just the prospect of an unlimited weapons race. A breakdown of the relationship on the military level could not fail to have—indeed, has already had to some extent—effects on other levels as well. And here, too, we have—and the world has—too much to lose to permit such a failure to occur.

We face in this coming period a tragically high probability of deepening crises in Southern Africa and in the Middle East. It may well be that the peace of the world will depend, as these crises develop, on the ability of the American and Soviet governments to remain in close communication, to give each other reasonable reassurance as to their intentions, and to coordinate their actions with a view to preventing local conflicts from growing to global dimensions.

Beyond this, we have the fact that these coming years are bound to see extensive changes in political leadership at the Soviet end. Nothing could be more unfortunate, surely, than that a new and inexperienced team of leaders should come into power in the Soviet Union confronting what would appear to be a blank wall of hostility and rejection at the American end—a situation in the face of which they would see no choice but to look for alternatives other than those of good relations with the United States. This is no time to foreclose other people's options, and particularly not the options of people new to the experience of power and obliged to define new lines of policy that may represent commitments for many years to come.

These, then, are the reasons why it appears to me as an inescapable necessity that we should move promptly and resolutely to the achievement of a more workable consensus behind our policy toward the Soviet Union to take the place of the resounding disagreements that affect, and threaten to

paralyze, the formulation and execution of policy in this field today.

I realize, of course, that it is easier to call attention to the need for such a consensus than to chart out the ways in which it could be achieved.

I realize, too, that behind a certain portion of this critical opinion there are commitments of an emotional or political or professional nature which are unlikely to be overcome by appeals to mere reason, and which will have to be confronted, as a political problem, by the responsible political leaders.

But in another portion of this spectrum we have to do with sincerely held and rational opinions, with conclusions drawn from what people believe to be the facts—from the spectrum of facts, or supposed facts, that they now have before them, and I wonder whether, in the case of these people in particular, approaches and devices could not be found—approaches and devices of a basically intellectual nature which would help us importantly, and possibly even decisively, to get on with the solution of this problem. The problem is, after all, a cognitive one; and there is no reason why men of good will should not be able to come to some elements of agreement on the implications for policy of a given body of factual material if they can be brought to a common acceptance of its validity.

And here there are, as I see it, two requirements. First of all, I would propose that we lay aside completely, at least for the moment and for purposes of this exercise, the whole question of the military relationship and all the arguments about who could conceivably do what to whom if their intentions were of the nastiest; and that we elevate our vision, at least for the time being, to the question of the real nature and situation of the particular foreign power we are dealing with.

And then, starting with that resolution, it seems to me that I can see in my mind's eye a series of private gatherings in which would be included not only high-level policy-makers of the moment but leading figures of this opposition as well as possibly a few of the others of us who are interested in Russian affairs—gatherings where we would come together not primarily to discuss matters among ourselves—not to air our prejudices and convictions on the basis of our present knowledge and our present ignorance, but where we would all listen humbly to what could be told to us by the most experienced and knowledgeable people who could be found in the respective fields—I avoid the word "expert" because it implies something more narrow than what I have in mind.

What I am thinking of, in other words, is a certain process of re-education in the realities of Soviet power and leadership—a common effort on the part of all of us who have been prominently involved in this debate—a process in which we would check our existing views at the door, together with our hats, and would listen and ask questions and try to get a new view of the facts before we drew conclusions. I suspect that in an experience of this nature, designed not to promote the clash of old views but to make possible the common development of new, more realistic and more up-to-date ones, we would come closer than in any other way to the composing of our differences.

And there is room for this, I assure you, because no more in the Soviet Union than anywhere else have things been standing still. There are available to us today masses of new factual material on conditions in the Soviet Union—material which, given the rather low state of Soviet studies in our country, have scarcely been digested by the scholars, much less by the policy-makers, the critics, and the old-timers in this field of expertise. And in this latter category, I include myself, I am much aware that it is exactly fifty years ago this year that I entered on my own career as a so-called Russian expert, and I think that because of this long preoccupation with the subject—not despite it, mark you, but precisely because of it—it is time that my ideas, too, were taken thoroughly apart and put together again with relation, this time, to the present scene, and not to all the memories I cherish, and all the anecdotes I have been accustomed to telling, about the earlier years.

Such seminars would not, I think, serve their purpose unless they were the product of very high-level initative and enthusiasm within the Administration. But if that initiative and enthusiasm were there, the institutional facilities to organize and accommodate them would not be hard to find.

That, gentlemen, is the burden of the song I have come to sing this afternoon. I am suggesting that the angry controversies over policy towards Russia that are now marring our public debates and threatening the success of any and all American policies towards that country are not to be solved within the terms of the argument as it is now being conducted—that a solution lies only in a common act of humility—only in the confession that none of us knows too much about what we are talking about—only in the willingness to stop at this point and to learn a little more before we shout each other down. Only in this act of humility will we find the way to a future of Soviet-American relations that offers hope rather than horror.

## PROPOSED ARMS SALES

Mr. SPARKMAN. Mr. President, section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act requires that Congress receive advance notification of proposed arms sales under that act in excess of $25 million or, in the case of major defense equipment as defined in the act, those in excess of $7 million. Upon such notification, Congress has 30 calendar days during which the sale may be prohibited by means of a concurrent resolution. The provision stipulates that, in the Senate, the notification of proposed sale shall be sent to the chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee.

In keeping with my intention to see that such information is immediately available to the full Senate, I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD at this point the notification I have just received.

There being no objection, the notification was ordered to be printed in the RECORD as follows:

DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY AND DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY (SECURITY ASSISTANCE), OASD/ISA,
*Washington, D.C., December 22, 1977.*

In reply refer to: I-11577/77ct.

Hon. JOHN J. SPARKMAN,
*Chairman, Committee on Foreign Relations, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: Pursuant to the reporting requirements of Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act, we are forwarding herewith, Transmittal No. 78-7, concerning the Department of the Army's proposed Letter of Offer to Canada for major defense equipment, as defined in the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), estimated to cost $13 million. Shortly after this letter is delivered to your office, we plan to notify the news media.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF.*

[Transmittal No. 78-7]

NOTICE OF PROPOSED ISSUANCE OF LETTER OF OFFER PURSUANT TO SECTION 36(b) OF THE ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT

(i) Prospective purchaser: Canada.

(ii) Total estimated value: Major defense equipment*, $13.0 million; other, 0.0; total, $13.0 million.

(iii) Description of articles or services offered: One thousand, seven hundred, twenty-eight (1,728) TOW anti-armor guided missiles.

(iv) Military Department: Army.

(v) Sales commission, fee, etc. paid, offered or agreed to be paid: None.

(vi) Date report delivered to Congress: December 22, 1977.

## PRELIMINARY NOTIFICATION PROPOSED ARMS SALES

Mr. SPARKMAN. Mr. President, section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act requires that Congress receive advance notification of proposed arms sales under that act in excess of $25 million or, in the case of major defense equipment as defined in the act, those in excess of $7 million. Upon receipt of such notification, Congress has 30 calendar days during which the sale may be prohibited by means of a concurrent resolution. The provision stipulates that, in the Senate, the notification of proposed sales shall be sent to the chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee.

Pursuant to an informal understanding, the Department of Defense has agreed to provide the committee with a preliminary notification 20 days before transmittal of the official notification. The official notification will be printed in the RECORD in accordance with previous practice.

I wish to inform Members of the Senate that such a notification was received on December 22, 1977.

Interested Senators may inquire as to the details of this preliminary notification at the offices of the Committee on Foreign Relations, Room S-116, in the Capitol.

I ask unanimous consent to have the notification printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the notification was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY AND DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY (SECURITY ASSISTANCE), OASD/ISA
*Washington, D.C., December 22, 1977.*

In reply refer to: I-12390/77ct

DEAR MR. RICHARDSON: My letter dated 18 February 1976 indicated that you would be advised of possible transmittals to Congress of information as required by Section 36(b) of the Arms Export Control Act. At the instruction of the Department of State, I wish to provide the following advance notification.

The Department of State is considering an offer to a NATO country tentatively estimated to cost in excess of $25 million.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF.*

## FINANCES OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

Mr. CURTIS. Mr. President, we are facing a new year. I am sure that many wonderful things will happen during the coming year and that mankind will be the beneficiary of advances made in many fields. This is our hope and our prayer for all mankind.

Many good things will come to the United States in 1978 I am sure; however, those who hold public office have a very grave responsibility, for if they fail to do what is sound and necessary, a bright future can turn to chaos.

Mr. President, I am speaking of the finances of the U.S. Government. Expenditures and taxes are astronomically high. In spite of the heavy burden that our taxpayers must bear, the U.S. Government runs a huge and inexcusable deficit of about $60 billion. This cannot go on.

Mr. President, if we look at the rising deficits of the past several years we can see the basic cause for the inflation. All prices go up and up, and many wages and salaries follow. The income of many people is more or less fixed, and they have no way to cope with the near uncontrollable inflation now rampant in this country. When we consider the effects of this inflation on life insurance programs, on pensions, and other values, it is no less than frightening.

Mr. President, while it is vitally necessary that we practice economy in every activity of the Government, it is equally important that we look at the basic cause of the great increase in the budget of the United States. The budget for the current fiscal year calls for spending in a total sum of $459 billion. Compare this with the amount of the budget for the last full fiscal year of the Eisenhower administration of $92 billion. We cannot blame this on defense costs, neither is this great increase caused by expenditures for the necessary functions of Government as was originally planned by the founders of our Government. It cannot be blamed upon the development of our natural resources. The cause of this huge budget is basically the welfare state. The cost of governing and regulating and policing is not what is bringing about the huge expenditures. It is that role of the Government which can best be described by the word "provide."

Much of the legislation involving the welfare state which is now so costly was enacted in the thirties and forties. Many additional programs were enacted in the period of 1961 to 1969. Here is what these programs are costing this year: Food, $8.955 billion; housing, $6.8 billion; education, $19.6 billion; assistance to local and State governments; $81.17 billion; medical and health programs, $56 billion; unemployment compensation, $10.6 billion; and retirement and disability, $122.44 billion.

Mr. President, bills are introduced in this body and speeches are made to add to the welfare state. For instance, let us look at the medical field. We have medicare for the aged, and we have medicaid for the poor. The drive for national health insurance results, then, in a drive to have the Government pay the medical and hospital bills of individuals who are neither aged nor poor. The Federal Government cannot take on such a burden. Furthermore, private insurance and labor contracts have taken care of a great portion of the problems and those programs are increasing day after day.

Another example relates to the field of education. There are many proposals for new educational programs, but let us look at what has happened. In my State of Nebraska, the Federal Government pays estimated 10 percent of the total cost of all education in the State, yet the Federal Government comes near exercising 100 percent authority in running our schools. It has not been a good deal for the taxpayers or the students.

The welfare state has failed. It costs more than we can pay. It does not meet our problems. We have had public housing for decades; we have spent billions and billions of dollars on public housing. The need for housing is perhaps greater now than it ever was. Once the Federal Government subsidizes a housing project in a community, the community then becomes eligible for an additional grant in aid for schools because the public housing is not taxed.

Mr. President, when are we going to return to the basic principle that the Government should not provide the things that individuals need when they are not victims of ill health, disaster, or advanced age, but rather, it is the responsibility of the Government to maintain an economic system that provides an opportunity for the able bodied to produce, earn, and acquire the things they need. There are those who say it cannot be done. I refuse to accept the premise that self-government and individual freedom are so deficient.

Mr. President, we should, with great care, weigh every proposal that comes before us in this year and in all future years. The voices of error are rampant in the land. Some of these voices are found in government. The Director of the Congressional Budget Office, Ms. Alice Rivlin, has been quoted by the press as favoring increased expenditures and increased tax reduction, which would mean an increased deficit. The press states that her reason is to spur the economy. Mr. President, if increasing spending and enlarging the deficit would spur the economy in any true sense, we would not have an economic problem in the United States. We must realize that big government has failed.

Winston Churchill said you cannot unscramble eggs. This statement embodies a great truth. We cannot, and I do not advocate it, abolish all of these programs which I have labeled as the welfare state. We should stop enlarging the welfare state. There are some programs that ought to be ended, there are others that should be drastically changed, and we need to establish some priorities.

Among the social programs that in my opinion must have a high priority are those where we have a moral obligation to fulfill the Government's commitment. Social security was enacted to provide a retirement benefit for our people. We should confine it to such a program. Millions of individuals have paid and paid into the social security program; we cannot fail them. The social security tax is going to be difficult. It will take a courageous Congress to collect enough revenue to pay for it. The alternative is repudiation of the commitment to our people, and this is unthinkable. On the subject of social security, I do feel that we should take a look at medicare being paid through the social security tax. Individuals of modest means are being taxed to pay the hospital and medical costs of individuals regardless of wealth and income if they happen to be 65 years of age. We should also take a look at the disability program and the survivor program to see what gradual changes can be made in our social security system that will meet the intended goal for retirement with tax rates that our people can stand.

Reducing the size of the Government is an enormous task. It calls for intelligence, hard work, establishment of priorities, and above all, men and women of courage who are deeply concerned about the future.

No one objects to balancing the budget of the U.S. Government. Most people say, "not now." In the meantime the programs grow and the problem gets worse. We need fiscal discipline in our system of government. Most of our States have a constitutional provision which either prohibits deficits altogether or limits them. We must have the same idea incorporated into our Federal Constitution.

Mr. President, I have for several decades advocated a constitutional amendment to require a balanced budget and bring an end to deficit spending. The constitutional amendment that I have pending in this Congress is Senate Joint Resolution 26.

This constitutional amendment is clear and understandable. It requires Congress to balance the budget. If Congress fails to balance the budget, a procedure is set up for an automatic surtax to go into effect the following year to recoup the deficit. It has a provision whereby in time of war or a declared national emergency by Congress the requirements of the amendment can be set aside a year at a time.

This constitutional amendment is a stern procedure; it does have teeth in it. If Congress spends more than the Government takes in, the taxes automatically go up. If Congress is faced with the alternative of reducing spending or increasing taxes, I predict that they will reduce spending. If Congress fails to reduce spending and everyone's tax is increased with a surtax of 3 percent, or 10 percent, or 20 percent, whatever is needed, the taxpayers will know about it, and they have a remedy at the ballot box. A constitutional amendment which is a mere declaration of a requirement to balance the budget and which is not self-enforcing will not do the job. Mr. President, the public polls indicate that a majority of the American people want a balanced budget. A sizable list of our State legislatures have acted to bring about a balanced budget on the part of the Federal Government. There are over 20 cosponsors to the amendment that I introduced, Senate Joint Resolution 26. There are other constitutional proposals that are pending. All in all, more than 100 Congressmen and Senators in this Congress have either introduced such a constitutional amendment or have co-

*As included in the U.S. Munitions List, a part of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR).

sponsored an amendment of their colleagues.

I appeal to the majority leadership of this Congress to schedule Senate Joint Resolution 26 for passage this year. Hearings have been held, and the time is now.

## CHILD CARE SERVICES

Mr. HAYAKAWA. Mr. President, I have recently participated in two hearings sponsored by the Subcommittee on Child and Human Development held in my home State of California. The purpose of these hearings was to learn from people who have a personal involvement in child care. With more and more parents working, day care for children commands an ever-increasing amount of attention. As parents and concerned citizens, we must all give serious thought to the types of day care we want made available. No one disputes the need for quality child care services; only the methods of delivery and payment are arguable.

I have learned that many people would like to see the Federal Government involved in the extension of child care services. Others would rather fend for themselves, and assume the responsibility of finding good day care for their children. The hearings were far from conclusive, and the door remains open for all suggestions. I hope the Subcommittee on Child and Human Development will hear more from people who have good ideas regarding the delivery of child care services.

A pertinent article by Alan L. Otten appeared in the August 11, 1977, issue of the Wall Street Journal. I agree with his conclusion that parents want to evaluate their own needs for day care services, and choose the appropriate delivery system. Parents know best what are the needs of their children, and how best to care for these needs.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that this article be printed in the RECORD at this time.

There being no objection, the article was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

POLITICS AND PEOPLE

(By Alan L. Otten)

DAY CARE

WASHINGTON.—Articles in learned journals don't get much general public attention, and most of the time, rightly so.

They're usually abstruse, irrelevant, jargon-ladden. Every so often, though, an academic periodical publishes a piece that merits wider notice. A good example appears in the spring issue of Daedalus, the quarterly of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and it deserves careful consideration for two reasons.

One is that it sets forth quite persuasively the case against any big new program of federal subsidies for institutional day care centers for children. Available evidence, the article demonstrates fairly conclusively, indicates that most parents far prefer informal arrangements for child care—at home or near home, with a relative, friend or neighbor.

The other reason for paying attention is that the article's author is now in position to argue her case personally with government policymakers. She is Suzanne H. Woolsey, a 35-year-old psychologist who did the research last year at the Urban Institute but is now a key Carter administration official: Associate Director of the Office of Management, with particular responsibility for such "human resource" problems as child day care.

The public debate over day care for children, Mrs. Woolsey writes, has been "carried on at high volume for at least a decade, with remarkably little progress in either defining the issues or analyzing the evidence."

She notes that the coalition pushing for greater government support of institutional day care consists of some very strange allies: feminists who think mothers should get out of the home and into "more rewarding" work; entrepreneurs looking for a new growth business; unemployed teachers eyeing job opportunities; child development professionals who believe the institutional setting develops children more fully"; and fiscal conservatives who want welfare mothers to work so as to cut welfare costs. Yet each group ignores evidence against large institutional programs.

For example, Mrs. Woolsey cites several surveys that uniformly found incredibly high percentages of working mothers—particularly poor, near-poor, black and Spanish-speaking ones—using their relatives or neighbors to take care of the kids. One survey showed half of all working mothers relying on family members, with another fourth using a friend or sitter.

Obviously, the low cost is an important element in these decisions. Yet surveys also revealed that convenience, flexibility of hours, and willingness to care for a sick child all reenforced cost in impelling parents to prefer home care or informal neighborhood arrangements to more formal institutional care.

Actual experience is even more convincing. When free or low-cost care has been offered in centers by government experiments or large-scale employers, the takers have been far below expectations.

"Evidence accumulates," Mrs. Woolsey states, "to indicate much less interest on the part of parents in formal day-care centers than the public debate implies."

Perhaps, though, the decision shouldn't turn on parental preference, but on larger issues, such as the feminists' contention that wider availability of day care will permit more women to work who want to work. Again, Mrs. Woolsey finds the facts otherwise.

Upper-middle-class women may decide to work or not to work on the basis of the quality of day care available for their children, she says, but opinion surveys and actual experience indicate that for welfare mothers and other poor and lower-middle-class mothers, the decisive factor is the availability of a job. If they can find a job, they arrange their own day care, again usually informal home or family-based arrangements. When the day care center closed in one low-income experiment in the South, practically every mother continued to work, quickly making other child care arrangements.

As for the argument that formal day care is better for the child, Mrs. Woolsey is frankly skeptical. Research is bulky but inconclusive, she reports, and results "do not provide one with much confidence that children's development is markedly improved by one form of care or another."

Decisions on the best type of care "are made with great uncertainty even by the most sophisticated," she says, and cites her own experience. She and her husband, a lawyer now Under Secretary of the Navy, have a live-in housekeeper for their two small children—a third is well on the way—and recently wanted a nursery school for the older child, who is 3½.

"I looked at a dozen schools," Mrs. Woolsey relates. "I have a Ph.D. in psychology, and you'd think I'd be able to make very intelligent judgments on which school would be best. I finally picked the one that was above ground-level and closest to home.

Just why does the day care debate pay so little attention to the method actually used and preferred by parents—within the household or extended family? The likely answer, Mrs. Woolsey suggests, is that so much of the argument is carried on by upper-middle-class whites, people who've moved often in pursuit of education and career and who forget that poor and lower-middle-class people move less and still have extended families to rely on.

The best solution to the child care problem, she believes, is some kind of "demand subsidy." Working parents who need financial help to arrange day care for their kids would get government money—through tax credits or extra welfare subsidies—and then they would decide whether to pay a relative or neighbor to care for the kids at home or nearby or to send them to some day care center. Mr. Carter's new welfare plan moves in this direction, and his coming tax law changes could also.

"The basic fact," Mrs. Woolsey says, "is that parents know better than the professionals what form of care is best for their own kids."

## "HAWAII FIVE-O" IS 10 YEARS OLD

Mr. INOUYE. Mr. President, I wish to bring to the attention of my colleagues that this year marks the 10th anniversary of a television show that has consistently been in the top of the Nielsen ratings, and one that has been filmed in its entirety in Hawaii—"Hawaii Five-O."

Most of the staff are residents of Hawaii, and our local community takes considerable pride in "Hawaii Five-O's" many accomplishments.

I understand that these weekly episodes are presently aired in 73 countries, and in Canada is shown in both the English and French languages. It is translated into seven languages: French, Portuguese, Spanish, German, Iranian, Italian, and Japanese. It is subtitled in five countries: Arabia, People's Republic of China, Holland, Bangladesh, and Greece.

In my judgment, "Hawaii Five-O's" longevity and overwhelming popularity reflect the truly extraordinary talent, dedication, and sensitivity of Jack Lord and his many fine staff.

I am sure that each of us and our families look forward to viewing another decade of this highly entertaining show.

## AMENDMENT TO THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Mr. CHAFEE. Mr. President, Congress recently completed and the President signed amendments to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. These are important amendments and much time and hard work were invested by members of both the House and Senate to get a bill that will assure protection of the environment.

One provision of this bill, the section 404 provision which sets the groundwork for a national program to protect our dwindling wetlands, was of great interest to me. I strongly favor such a program because of the tremendous environmental importance of wetland areas.

I would, however, like to clarify for the record one point concerning State programs under section 404. Question has been raised as to the applicability



of other Federal statutes, particularly the National Environmental Policy Act and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, to discharges of dredged or fill material subject to regulation under an approved State program. To clarify this question I wrote to Senator MUSKIE, chairman of the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee's Environment Subcommittee and of the recently completed conference between the House and Senate. I believe that his response to me on this subject answers my questions and clarifies completely the intent of the majority of the conferees.

I ask unanimous consent to have printed in the RECORD my letter and Senator MUSKIE's response.

There being no objection, the letters were ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS,
*Washington, D.C.*

Hon. EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, Committee on Environment and Public Works, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR ED: It has come to my attention that there may be some misunderstanding concerning the amendments to section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act which were recently approved by the Congress. Statements have been made which suggest certain Federal environmental laws including the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act would not be applicable to actions taken by states to regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material under approved state programs, since these Acts only apply to actions taken by Federal agencies.

I am disturbed by statements of this sort since neither I nor a number of other conferees intended this to be the result of the provisions to authorize States to implement the wetland protection program in most areas.

I wish you would give me your views on this matter in order that I might clarify for myself and others the uncertainty here.

Sincerely,

JOHN H. CHAFEE.

COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS,
*Washington, D.C.*

Hon. JOHN H. CHAFEE,
*U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR JOHN: I will be happy to clarify for you and the record what I believe the conferees intended regarding the applicability of the National Environmental Policy Act and the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act to discharges of dredged or fill material subject to regulation by an approved State program under section 404.

It was the intent of the conferees that any State permit program for the discharge of dredged or fill material approved by the Administrator must, as in State permit programs approved under section 402 of this Act, have demonstrated itself capable of accomplishing the same objectives as the Federal permit program. The State program must include enforcement authority comparable to the Federal program, adequate resources including staff and funds, and ensure full and complete coordination with all related Federal, State and local programs. A State permit program must include substantive decision-making criteria at least as stringent as 404(b) guidelines, and follow-up procedures to assure compliance with the permits that are issued.

Section 67(b) of the conference bill adds a new subsection (h) to section 404 which establishes criteria which must be met by a State section 404 permit program submitted to the Administrator for approval. These State programs must assure that the Administrator, the public and affected States are afforded notice and opportunity for public hearing on each permit application and that there will be continued cooperation with Federal and Federal-State water-related planning and review processes. This latter coordination requirement would include comments from all agencies such as the Fish and Wildlife Service and State fish and wildlife Coordination Act—and any other appropriate public or private agency that customarily comments on proposed Federal actions which have a significant environmental impact.

The Administrator is expected to assure that these coordination processes exist and will continue before he approves a State program, or before he approves the best management practices program submitted under the section 208 amendments which contain similar coordination requirements. The Administrator is further expected to assure that similar coordination exists for Federal permit applications and proposed general permits as provided in the new section 404(j) of the conference bill.

I hope this discussion clarifies the issues with which you are properly concerned.

Sincerely,

EDMUND S. MUSKIE,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution.*

## ANNUAL REPORT: COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS

Mr. RANDOLPH. Mr. President, the Committee on Environment and Public works was extremely active during the 1st session of the 95th Congress. We developed and saw enacted legislation in several areas of our responsibility. Major bills which the committee developed which became law during the year were the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 (P.L. 95–95), Clean Water Act of 1977 (P.L. 95–217) and Public Works Employment Act (P.L. 95–28).

The committee revised its internal structure to accommodate new jurisdictions assigned as part of the general reorganization of the Senate Committee System. We produced legislation in these new areas as well as those for which we were previously responsible.

The reorganization of the Senate committee system gave the committee a new name by adding the word "environment" to its title. This was largely a recognition of the committee's function, for we have been the principal environmental committee of the Senate in addition to our responsibility for programs related to traditional public works and development activities. The general reorganization of the Senate gave to us additional environmental duties and also assigned to the committee responsibilities for programs of the Fish and Wildlife Service, regulation of nuclear energy and expanded authority in the field of water resources.

To accommodate these new responsibilities, the committee organized itself in six subcommittees of seven members each as follows: Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution, Subcommittee on Water Resources, Subcommittee on Transportation, Subcommittee on Regional and Community Development, Subcommittee on Resource Protection, and Subcommittee on Nuclear Regulation.

The new jurisdictional assignments have been reflected in the committee's workload during the year. During the first session, a total of 148 bills were introduced in the Senate and referred to the committee. This compares with 130 bills referred during the 1st session of the 94th Congress. Ninety-seven days of hearings were held, including 15 outside Washington.

A total of 21 measures which became law this year were reported or otherwise considered by the Committee on Environment and Public Works. Nine of these were in new areas of jurisdiction. Only one legislative proposal reported by the committee had not been enacted at the end of the year. This bill, the Water Resources Development Act, is expected to receive new attention by the Congress early in the second session.

The committee also received 29 nominations by the executive branch during the first session. Of these 5 were related to our new jurisdictional areas. Action was taken on all of the nominations except one which was received late in the session, that of Stephen J. Gage to be an assistant administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. The committee will consider this nomination early in 1978. Nominations approved by the committee and confirmed by the Senate were: Robert T. Hall, Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Economic Development; Douglas M. Costle, Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency; Barbara Blum, Deputy Administrator of EPA; Charles H. Warren, member of the Council on Environmental Quality; Robert L. Herbst, Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Fish and Wildlife; James G. Speth, member of the Council on Environmental Quality; William M. Cox, Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration; Robert W. Scott, Federal co-chairman of the Appalachian Regional Commission; Thomas C. Jorling, Assistant Administrator of EPA; Claud Anderson, Federal co-chairman of the Coastal Plains Regional Commission; J. Joseph Grandmaison, Federal co-chairman of the New England Regional Commission; Patsy Ann Danner, Federal co-chairman of the Ozarks Regional Commission; William R. Bechtel, Federal co-chairman of the Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission; F. Kenneth Baskette, Jr., Federal co-chairman of the Four Corners Regional Commission; George D. McCarthy, Federal co-chairman of the Old West Regional Commission; Patrick J. Vaughan, Federal co-chairman of the Pacific Northwest Regional Commission; Cristobal P. Aldrete, Federal co-chairman of the Southwest Border Regional Commission; William Drayton, Jr., Assistant Administrator of EPA; Joseph Mallam Hendrie, member of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission; Peter Amory Bradford, member of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission; Simon David Freeman, member of the Board of Directors, Tennessee Valley Authority; Maj. Gen. Robert Creel Marshall, member and president of the Mississippi River Commission; Marvin B. Durning, Assistant Administrator of EPA; Brig. Gen. William Edgar Read, member of the Mississippi River Commission; Steven D. Jellinek, Assistant Administrator of EPA;

and Col. Donald Michael O'shei, member of the California Debris Commission.

Two nominations, those of Kent F. Hansen to be a member of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and Marion Edey to be a member of the Council on Environmental Quality, did not receive favorable action by the committee.

Mr. President, I will now review in detail the activities of the subcommittees during 1977:

SUBCOMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

As a result of the reorganization of Senate committees, the Environmental Pollution Subcommittee, chaired by Senator EDMUND S. MUSKIE, was assigned new jurisdiction in the 95th Congress. The new jurisdiction covers safe drinking water and toxic substances legislation. As a result, the subcommittee is responsible for air pollution, water pollution—including oil pollution—drinking water, ocean dumping, Outer Continental Shelf protection, and toxic substances. Solid waste, noise pollution, and environmental research and development were transferred from the Environmental Pollution Subcommittee to a newly created Subcommittee on Resource Protection.

During 1977, the activities of the Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution were focused on amendments to the Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Although a conference agreement on clean air amendments was reached at the end of the 94th Congress, a filibuster prevented approval prior to adjournment.

The committee commenced activity on clean air amendments at the beginning of the 95th Congress. The bill passed by the Senate the previous year was reintroduced as S. 252, and became the working document for consideration of amendments.

Four days of hearings were held on the bill on February 9, 10, 11, and February 15—in Denver, Colo. Nine committee markups followed, and S. 252 was reported to the Senate on May 10, 1977. The Senate approved the bill on June 10, 1977. Ten conference sessions with the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee resulted in a conference agreement which was approved by both the House and the Senate on August 4, and signed into law on August 7. The Clean Air Amendments of 1977 became Public Law 95–95.

Major provisions of the law deal with auto emission standards and deadlines, delayed compliance orders for industrial facilities, nondegradation, nonattainment, and new source performance standards.

The amendments give the auto manufacturers until 1981 to achieve final auto emission standards. This was one of the most difficult issues confronting the two Houses, and negotiations consumed a considerable amount of time. The most important aspect of the conference agreement on this issue is its finality with respect to the achievement of the ultimate standards required for public health, by a specified date.

Limited waivers are available. The 1981 carbon monoxide standard may be waived for any model line of vehicles in 1981 or 1982 if the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency finds that public health does not require the statutory standard in 1981, as well as other specific findings.

In addition, a single waiver of the 1981 standard for oxides of nitrogen is available for any 4-year period beginning in 1981. Candidates for the waiver are diesel engine vehicles and innovative technologies.

With respect to the approximately 1,400 of 23,000 major emitting facilities not in compliance with clean air requirements, Public Law 95–95 adopts an expeditious cleanup schedule.

A procedure is established allowing the issuance of administrative orders which extend compliance deadlines for a maximum of 3 years. A source wishing to comply by using innovative technology may be granted up to 5 years to achieve final compliance.

A noncompliance penalty is automatically triggered if compliance has not been achieved. The penalty will reflect the financial savings realized as a result of noncompliance with the law.

The law contains provisions to prevent the significant deterioration of air which is presently cleaner than existing ambient air quality standards. A three-class scheme was adopted. Specific increments of pollution which can be added in clean areas are specified in the statute.

The lands included in mandatory class I areas where little change can occur are national parks, international parks and wilderness areas. Procedural mechanisms are established for the reclassification of areas, and for the granting of a limited variance from the class I increments for sulfur dioxide.

The amendments also provide a mechanism by which development activity may take place in areas which still have not achieved the air quality standards.

Any such area must submit a revised implementation plan no later than January 1, 1979, which provides for achievement of national standards by July 1, 1982. In the case of automotive-related pollutants, the State plan may provide for a two-phase submission, the final submission coming due in January 1982. This revision must provide for cleanup no later than December 31, 1987.

This provision also allows the construction of new and modified stationary sources only in conformity with requirements of the revised State implementation plans.

With respect to new source performance standards, section 111 of existing law was clarified to reflect congressional intent. The requirement for best available control technology was more narrowly defined as the best technological system of continuous emission reduction. Where control technology to accomplish a substantial degree of pollution removal exists, no source may comply simply by burning untreated fuels. All new source performance standards must be revised to reflect this change within 1 year after enactment. However, in requiring a percentage removal standard, EPA is authorized to give credit for minemouth and other precombustion fuel treatment processes.

The Administrator of EPA is also given the flexibility to set a range of pollutant removal based on varying fuel characteristics.

The review of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act involved 15 days of hearings at which 159 scheduled witnesses and over 75 unscheduled witnesses appeared. These hearings included numerous field hearings.

In addition, a 3-day field investigation of wetland protection problems was conducted by committee staff.

To expedite consideration of legislation, all markup sessions to develop legislative amendments were conducted by the full committee. A total of seven markup sessions were held. The committee unanimously voted to report S. 1952. That bill was considered and passed by the Senate on August 4, 1977.

The House of Representatives also passed legislation (H.R. 3199) amending the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972. House and Senate conferees began meeting on October 4 and conducted eight sessions. A conference report was filed on December 6. The conference report was approved by the House and Senate on December 15, 1977.

The following is a summary of the major provisions of the 1977 amendments dealing with water pollution.

The law provides authorizations for EPA's nonresearch operating programs for fiscal years 1978, 1979 and 1980. It allows some communities to continue to collect operation and maintenance costs for treatment works for nonindustrial users through an ad valorem tax system if that system results in proportionate distribution of costs. It continues to require proportionate user charges from industry while allowing administrative designation of certain small industries and commercial establishments to continue to use ad valorem taxes.

The new law authorizes $4.5 billion for fiscal year 1978, and $5 billion for each of fiscal year 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982, plus an authorization for minimum allocation States. It authorizes reservation of up to 2 percent of a State's construction grant allotment, but no less than $400,000, for use by the State in administering any aspects of the construction grant program. States are given exclusive control over the priority of projects for Federal funding, so long as those priority lists reflect the enforceable requirements of the act.

The law requires the setting aside of 4 percent of construction grant funds allotted to a rural State—States with a rural population of 25 percent or more of the total population of the State—for use only for alternative or unconventional systems for communities of 3,500 or less.

The law revises the procedures for establishing and publishing a toxic pollutant standard and extends the period for compliance from 1 to up to 3 years.

An extension of the July 1977, requirements until July 1, 1983, is provided for municipal treatment works where construction cannot be completed or where Federal funds have not been made available. The law provides an extension for industries discharging into municipal systems where a permit was issued or there was an enforceable contract, or the tie-in was recognized in a grant application.



Two new enforcement options for violations of the 1977 best practicable technology requirement for industrial discharges are provided. The first option authorizes the issuance of an enforcement order requiring a "reasonable" time for compliance, reserving the 30-day requirement for violation of operation and maintenance requirements and interim compliance schedules. The second option authorizes up to a 21-month extension of the 1977 deadline where the Administrator finds that the discharger acted in good faith; that a serious commitment to achieve compliance had been made; that compliance will occur no later than April 1, 1979; that the extension will not impose additional controls on other sources; that an application for a permit was filed before December 31, 1974; and that the necessary abatement facilities are under construction.

The law provides for a waiver from the secondary treatment requirement for any conventional pollutant in a discharge into marine waters from existing municipal sources if it can be shown that the modification will not interfere with protection of public water supplies and the attainment or maintenance of the national water quality standard, will not require additional controls on any other source, assures enforcement of all applicable pretreatment requirements, and assures that there will be no substantial increase in the volume of the discharge. Procedures for obtaining a waiver from secondary treatment and best available technology are provided. Also provided is a 2-year extension of the best available technology requirement for sources utilizing innovative technology.

The new law requires at a minimum best available technology by 1984 for all toxic pollutants listed in section 307(a). It establishes new requirements to be met by 1984 for conventional pollutants, based on a reasonable test. Best available technology need not be used to control nonconventional, nontoxic pollutants until 3 years after promulgation of guidelines, but not later than 1987, and a waiver is provided based on the national water quality standard.

This law amends section 311 to extend liability for cleanup under this section out to 200 miles; to raise the limits of liability for cleanup of oilspills from vessels to $150 per gross ton; to raise the limits of liability for cleanup of oilspills from onshore and offshore facilities to $50 million (can be administratively lowered); to authorize the use of contingency funds for protection against threatened discharges; to permit immediate recovery of cleanup costs from oil cargo vessels or oil storage or handling facilities in the event of third-party fault, reserving rights of subrogation; and to permit the recovery of costs expended by the Federal or a State government in restoring or replacing natural resources damaged by an oilspill.

The law amends section 402, national pollutant discharge elimination system, section 404, dredge and fill permit program, and section 208, areawide waste treatment management, to modify the existing program for controlling the disposal of dredged and fill material. The bill amends section 402 to provide a mechanism for approving permit programs of States designed to meet their particular needs. Section 404 of the act is amended to provide specific exemptions from any permit requirement for certain activities. This amendment also provides for the use of general permits as a mechanism for eliminating the administrative burdens and delays associated with this program.

A third provision amends section 208 (b)(4) to provide that the placement of fill material associated with activities which a State chooses to regulate by requiring best management practices under this section, is also exempt from any permit requirement under section 404 or 402.

A fourth provision exempts Federal projects specifically authorized by Congress for which a final environmental impact statement was prepared and submitted prior to authorization and appropriation, if the effects of the discharge of dredged and fill material were included, and a judgment of environmental impact similar to that required in section 404 was made.

On November 16, the President signed Public Law 95–190, the Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977. The Senate had previously passed S. 1528, which was later amended by the House. Those amendments were returned to the Senate, approved, and sent to the President on November 1, thereby avoiding the necessity of a conference committee.

The principal purpose of these amendments was to extend and increase authorizations under the Safe Drinking Water Act. This measure also contained technical and clarifying amendments to the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 which had become law on August 7.

In the fall of 1977, committee began staff review of the Toxic Substances Control Act and implementation of that law. Meetings were held with environmental groups, industry, technical experts, and Federal agency personnel. The staff review will continue into the 2d session of the 95th Congress.

In the fall of 1977, the Senate passed S. 1531, a bill amending the Toxic Substances Control Act in a limited number of ways. The legislation was principally within the jurisdiction of the Environment and Public Works Committee, and was held on the Senate Calendar after being reported as an original bill by the Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee. After agreement was reached as to the content of S. 1531, modifications were adopted on the floor and the Senate subsequently passed the bill.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON WATER RESOURCES

During the first session of the 95th Congress, the Subcommittee on Water Resources, chaired by Senator MIKE GRAVEL, held 15 days of hearings on legislation and water-related issues, and conducted three markup sessions. Three full committee meetings also were devoted to these subjects.

This subcommittee has responsibility for the civil works program of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and certain Soil Conservation Service projects of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The corps program includes the study, construction, operation, and maintenance of projects for improvements of the Nation's waters in the interests of navigation, flood control, municipal and industrial water supply, beach and streambank erosion control, hydroelectric power and recreation. The Soil Conservation Service program provides for Federal assistance in the installation of small upstream dams and other flood and soil erosion prevention works in small watershed areas. It also provides for the installation of measures for irrigation, drainage, municipal and industrial water supply, recreation, and fish and wildlife development.

Pursuant to the reorganization of Senate committees, the jurisdiction of the Water Resources Subcommittee has expanded to include water resources research, an area previously handled by the former Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (now the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources).

The subcommittee focused considerable attention during the year on the continuation of consideration of the replacement of locks and dam 26 on the Mississippi River and waterway user charges. Extensive hearings were held on these items in 1976, and language was incorporated into the Water Resource Development legislation of that year which authorized both the replacement of locks and dam 26 and initiation of waterway user charges. That language was deleted from the bill in the Senate during debate on the measure.

Additional hearings were held by the subcommittee on these issues on April 1, 19, 20, and May 2, 1977. A subcommittee meeting was held on May 3, and on May 5, 1977, the full committee ordered reported S. 790, the Inland Navigation Improvement Act of 1977. This measure contained an authorization for replacement of locks and dam 26 with a new dam and a single 1,200-foot lock, with contingencies for a second lock, at an estimated cost of $421 million. S. 790 also established, for the first time in the Nation's history, a system of user charges to be paid by the commercial cargo vessels using federally built and maintained shallow-draft inland waterways. The schedule of charges authorized, to be implemented in phases over a 10-year period beginning October 1, 1979, would eventually recover 100 percent of waterway operation and maintenance, and 50 percent of new construction costs, based on appropriations in the preceding fiscal year.

A joint report on S. 790 was issued by the Committee on Environment and Public Works and the Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation on May 16, 1977 (S. Rept. 95–215).

On the same day, the Committee on Environment and Public Works reported S. 1529, the Water Resources Develop-

ment Act of 1977 (S. Rept. 95–191). Water Resources Subcommittee hearings had been held on items for possible inclusion in this bill on April 25 and 26, subcommittee markup sessions on April 28 and 29, and full committee markup considerations on May 5, 10 and 12. Title I of S. 1529 contained either phase I or construction authorizations for 15 projects developed by the Corps of Engineers, modifications to several previously authorized projects and general legislative items. Title II authorized increased monetary authorizations for 11 river basins to cover anticipated funding requirements for fiscal year 1978. The total estimated Federal cost of the bill was $740 million.

S. 1529 was considered on the floor of the Senate on June 22, 1977. In the course of that consideration, an amendment was accepted (by a rollcall vote of 71 to 20) to include in the omnibus measure authorization of locks and dam 26 and a waterway user charge basically as presented in S. 790. Twenty other amendments on other water resources matters were also adopted, and the entire bill was approved by a vote of 81 to 9.

Immediately following passage of S. 1529, the Senate took up a House-passed river basin bill (H.R. 5885), struck all after the enacting clause, and substituted the text of S. 1529. H.R. 5885 was then sent back to the House. The bill was held at the Speaker's desk and has not been acted upon.

On July 28, 1977, The House Committee on Public Works and Transportation and the Committee on Ways and Means jointly reported H.R. 8309, the Navigation Development Act. Title I of this bill authorized replacement of locks and dam 26 in a manner almost identical to that passed by the Senate. Title II, developed by the Ways and Means Committee, imposed a tax on fuel used in commercial transportation on inland waterways, at a rate starting at 4 cents per gallon in fiscal year 1980 and moving to 6 cents per gallon in fiscal year 1982. Title III authorized a 3-year study of types and levels of waterway user charges.

H.R. 8309 was passed by the House on October 13, 1977. The measure was placed on the Senate Calendar on October 18. The Senate did not consider H.R. 8309 during the remainder of the first session of the 95th Congress. Action on this measure is expected early in 1978.

Prior to 1977, the Water Resources Subcommittee had jurisdiction only over the civil works program of the Army Corps of Engineers and certain watershed projects of the Soil Conservation Service. With the Senate Committee reorganization in the opening days of the 95th Congress, its jurisdiction was expanded to include water resources policy.

This is a nondefinitive Federal effort fragmented among many agencies, and not a specific program. Its fragmentation is reflected at the State and local level, and at the regional level as well.

The subcommittee held a series of hearings early in 1977 to assess the existing policies and problems with respect to water resources in an effort to determine future actions. Hearings began on March 31 in Washington, and continued on April 6 in San Francisco, Calif.; April 7 in Denver, Colo.; April 11 in Albuquerque and April 12 in Roswell, N. Mex.; April 14 in Boise, Idaho and ended on April 18 in Washington, D.C.

Testimony was received from a broad spectrum of Federal, State, and local officials and from environmental groups and representatives of various water user constituencies. The hearings form a basis on which to take action in the future on water resources policy.

In the course of the water policy hearings, it became evident that current Federal water research efforts are underfunded and ineffective. In an effort to remedy this situation, the committee reported S. 846 on May 16, 1977. This bill, the Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act of 1977, reestablished the Water Resources Research Act (Public Law 88–379) and the Saline Water Conversion Act of 1971, and also authorized a demonstration program for the development of saline aquifers. The bill was passed by the Senate on May 25, and the text was substituted for the text of a similar House-passed bill, H.R. 4746, on the same day.

The House disagreed to the Senate amendment to H.R. 4746 and a conference was held on June 29. The conference agreement authorized fiscal year 1978 appropriations for saline water conversion research and development. The desalination demonstration program from the Senate bill was included. The measure was signed on August 2, 1977, and became Public Law 95–84.

The subcommittee expects to conduct oversight hearings on these programs in the next session of Congress.

The new subcommittee jurisdiction included a transfer of authority over the Water Resources Council from the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources to the Committee on Environment and Public Works. That transfer of jurisdiction was complete with the exception of one item of legislation still under consideration by the Energy Committee. This bill, S. 186, contains a reconstitution of the Council. When reported by the Energy and Natural Resources Committee, it will be rereferred to the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

Existing authorization for the Water Resources Council was scheduled to expire at the end of fiscal year 1977. Since S. 186 had not been acted upon by the Energy and Natural Resources Committee, this committee decided to authorize specific amounts for Council activities through fiscal year 1978 only. This action thus gave the Energy Committee time to complete consideration of S. 186, and will enable this committee to consider suggested revisions of the Council and its activities prior to next year's budget cycle.

Legislation, which became Public Law 95–41, authorized a total of $11,905,000 for Water Resources Council activities for fiscal year 1978 only.

The committee acted to increase river basin monetary authorizations three times in 1977. On March 25 the administration suggested legislation to the Congress requesting increased monetary authorizations for 14 river basins through fiscal years 1978 and 1979, at a total figure of $824 million. As a result of the President's cutbacks and modifications announced in April, that request was subsequently modified to $802 million.

Hearings were held on the administration request on April 25. The committee subsequently determined to approve continued monetary authorizations for 1 year only, through fiscal year 1978. Accordingly, title II of S. 1529, the Water Resources Development Act of 1977, authorized a total of $443 million for activities in 11 river basins. That measure was passed by the Senate on June 22, but was subsequently delayed in the House as discussed above.

The situation in the Brazos and San Joaquin River basins reached an emergency stage in August. Legislation was needed to permit contractors to proceed with ongoing work. Senator BENTSEN introduced an original bill, S. 2001, authorizing $13,500,000 for these two basins. The Senate passed the measure on August 3 and it was signed by the President on August 15, becoming Public Law 95–104. It was anticipated at that time that omnibus legislation would be enacted by the end of the year that would fund all the other basins for another fiscal year.

When it became apparent that the omnibus water resources legislation would not be enacted this year, the committee acted again to approve interim funding for nine river basins through March 31, 1978. S. 2281, authorizing $215 million for these basins, was passed by the Senate on November 3, and was signed into law on November 16 (Public Law 95–189).

The subcommittee has jurisdiction over certain projects of the Soil Conservation Service under the small watershed (Public Law 566) program. These projects are approved by committee resolutions of both the House Committee on Public Works and Transportation and the Senate Committee on Environment and Public Works.

Based on hearings held prior to the beginning of the 95th Congress, the committee approved the Little River Watershed project, Iowa on March 7, 1977.

The subcommittee held hearings on 20 other watershed projects on June 8 and 9, 1977. Due to the press of other legislative activities, committee disposition of these projects was put over until next year.

Section 12 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1974 (Public Law 93–251), as amended, directed the Corps of Engineers to forward to the Congress on an annual basis a list of authorized projects which had not received funding in at least 8 years and which the Chief of Engineers determined should no longer be authorized. Projects on this list would automatically be deauthorized at the end of 90 days of continuous session of Congress, unless either the Committee on Environment and Public Works of the Senate or the Committee on Public Works and Transportation of the House adopted a resolution stating that selected projects should not be deauthorized.



Under this procedure, 275 Corps of Engineers projects were deauthorized on August 5, 1977, and 41 additional projects were deauthorized on November 6.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION

During the first session of the 95th Congress, the Transportation Subcommittee, under the chairmanship of Senator LLOYD M. BENTSEN, held 7 days of hearings on various transportation issues in preparation for developing a 1978 highway bill, in addition to its other activities.

At a hearing on March 9, 1977, the subcommittee considered the budget recommendations of the Department of Transportation for the fiscal 1978 Federal-aid highway program. The budget, which was transmitted to Congress by the outgoing administration, proposed an obligation limitation of $6.5 billion on Federal-aid highway programs for fiscal 1978. In its amendments to the budget, the new administration recommended an obligation ceiling of $7.2 billion for regular highway activities and continued exemption from the ceiling of three categories: Urban high density, special bridge replacement, and emergency relief. In total, these funds represent a potential program level of $7.5 billion as compared with obligation ceiling of $7.6 billion for the fiscal 1977 Federal-aid highway program.

The administration also proposed an increase for the off-system rail-highway crossing program from $25 million to $75 million.

The subcommittee recommended that the Budget Committee accept the Department of Transportation's proposed budget as part of the first concurrent resolution of fiscal 1978.

On May 21, 1977, the subcommittee conducted a hearing in Ankeny, Iowa, to discuss S. 394, the Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Act of 1977. Introduced by Senators CULVER, RANDOLPH, CLARK, and CHURCH, the legislation was proposed in response to the growing national bridge problem. The Federal Highway Administration estimates that over 100,000 deficient bridges exist across the country requiring $23 billion for replacement. To address this situation, the bill increases the annual authorization of the special bridge replacement program from $180 million to $600 million and raises the Federal share for two-thirds of the increase from 75 percent to 90 percent.

In addition, the legislation permits the use of such funds for rehabilitation as well as replacement of physically inadequate bridges. Finally, S. 394 specifies that not less than 15 percent of bridge renovation funds allocated to each State may be used for work on structures which are under the sole jurisdiction of county government.

The bill is pending in the subcommittee and will be considered as part of the comprehensive Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1978.

"Financial Alternatives for Accelerated Interstate Highway System Completion," a study prepared by the Department of Transportation in accordance with the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976, was the subject of a hearing on July 26, 1977. The 42,500-mile Interstate System is over 90 percent complete, however, 36 percent of the system remains to be financed. The total cost of the system, originally calculated in 1956 to be $40 billion, has more than doubled. It is now estimated at over $100 billion. Originally scheduled for completion in 1972, at the present rate of financing, eight States will require at least 15 years to complete their designated interstate mileage.

There are States which are ready to construct major interstate segments but are without the funding authority to do so. The administration's study analyses several options for accelerated financing, including higher interstate authorizations, a revolving fund, loan of authority from slow to fast-spending States, and optional bonding.

The subcommittee will evaluate the administration's recommendations during consideration of the 1978 highway bill.

On October 5, 1977, the Executive Director of the Congressional Budget Office and representatives of the American Public Transit Association appeared before the subcommittee. The topic of discussion was "Urban Transportation and Energy," a study conducted by the Budget Office at the request of Senator BENTSEN, which evaluates the energy efficiency of various forms of urban transportation.

Because transportation annually consumes 60 percent of the Nation's petroleum and 25 percent of its total energy supply, it is vital to understand the energy savings associated with alternative modes when setting transportation policy. In its study, the CBO considered propulsion—that is, fuel required to operate vehicles per passenger miles—and nonpropulsion—station construction and maintenance, access energy, circuity—energy requirements of various transportation modes. The study concludes that when all of these energy drains are taken into account, highway-related forms of public transportation—vanpools, carpools, buses—make the greatest contribution to energy savings on a per-mile basis. The Budget Office went on to state that although rapid rail ranks among the most energy efficient of all modes in terms of operating energy per passenger-mile, when construction and access energy are computed, new rail systems are actually among the least energy efficient of public transit modes.

The final 3 days of the subcommittee centered around future options for the highway and transportation programs as developed by the Department of Transportation. At the hearings, the Secretary of Transportation, followed by representatives of State and local government and interest groups, discussed elements of the administration's "option paper." In its report, DOT outlined several possible approaches to Federal highway and public transportation programs. Where corresponding Federal Highway Administration and Urban Mass Transit Administration programs exist, the alternatives ranged from standardization of requirements while maintaining separate highway and transit programs to total integration of the two. For the highway program, the options generally encompassed increased funding for existing programs and elimination and consolidation of various program categories.

The testimony from these hearings and hearings planned for early 1978 will be carefully analyzed and evaluated as the Transportation Subcommittee and the full committee prepare a new Federal-aid highway bill for passage in 1978.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON REGIONAL AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Subcommittee on Regional and Community Development, chaired by Senator QUENTIN N. BURDICK, is responsible for legislation and oversight of Federal economic development programs, disaster relief and the Tennessee Valley Authority. During the first session it also had jurisdiction over public buildings and grounds.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

The Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 was extended by the Congress during 1976 through September 30, 1979. The programs of the Economic Development Administration and the regional action planning commissions are authorized by this legislation. The programs of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 were extended during 1975 for the period ending September 30, 1979. Legislation in these two areas, therefore, was not required during the first session of the 95th Congress.

The principal legislative activity of the subcommittee during 1977 was the $4 billion Public Works Employment Act of 1977 (S. 427), a modified version of the $2 billion 1976 Public Works Employment Act—sometimes called the Local Public Works Act.

The 1977 legislation was introduced by Senator RANDOLPH (chairman of the Committee on Environment and Public Works) and Senator BURDICK on January 28, 1977. Additional cosponsors were Senators CULVER, DECONCINI, GRAVEL, HART, HEINZ, HUMPHREY, KENNEDY, STAFFORD, and RIEGLE. Three days of hearings on the bill in February focussed largely on the administration of the 1976 act and deficiencies in that law. The 1976 act was designed to create job opportunities targeted to high unemployment areas through the construction of local facilities such as municipal buildings, schools, and related facilities. It was designed to insure quick initiation of public works construction projects.

The 1976 law was the first full-scale public works countercyclical program enacted by Congress since the Accelerated Public Works Act of 1962. The 1977 extension of the program eliminated the 70/30 distribution of funds within each State in favor of a substate distribution based on unemployment distress. The authorization of $4 billion was subsequently appropriated and the funds were obligated on more than 8,500 projects by September 30, 1977.

Mark-up sessions on S. 427 of the full committee occurred over 4 days. The bill was reported to the Senate on March 4 (S. Rept. 95–38). Included as

title II of the bill were the provisions of S. 306, a bill to authorize a program for employment of teenaged youth in community improvement projects, introduced in January by Senators STAFFORD, RANDOLPH, BAKER, DOMENICI, GRAVEL, HART, HEINZ, and MCCLURE. (This title was later detached from the bill and subsequently was largely incorporated as title II into the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977 (P.L. 95–93)).

The public works employment measure was debated and passed in the Senate on March 10 by 74 to 11. Significant amendments to the committee bill included a minimum of $30 million or three-fourths of 1 percent of the total allocation to each State, special consideration to energy conservation projects and projects accessible to the handicapped, a requirement that 10 percent of project costs be allocated to minority business enterprises, provision for preference hiring of Vietnam veterans, and a study of the impact of public works. A separate title was an amendment by Senator JOHNSTON having the effect of negating prospective action of the executive branch with respect to discontinued funding for certain water projects.

Meetings of the conference committee occurred on 6 days between April 6 and April 26. The Senate agreed to the conference report by 71 to 14 on April 29, the House agreed on May 3 by a vote of 335 to 77. The bill (H.R. 11) became Public Law 95–28 on May 13, 1977.

Senator GARY HART, a member of the committee, introduced S. 1493, the Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act on May 11, 1977. The bill provides for a comprehensive program of technical and financial assistance to States, local governments, and Indian tribes to manage and control the adverse effect of energy development activities.

Hearings were held by the subcommittee on August 2 with testimony from two Governors, five mayors of impacted communities, and county and regional planning officials. A second day of hearings was held in Albuquerque, N. Mex., on August 27. Further hearings were postponed pending completion of the administration's proposals for energy impact assistance which are expected early in the 1978 session.

The full committee under the chairmanship of Senator RANDOLPH held an oversight hearing on progress and planning for the White House Conference to be held on January 29 to February 2, 1978. The conference was authorized in title II of the 1976 extension of the Public Works and Economic Development Act as a committee amendment to the legislation. Reviewed with Secretary of Commerce Juanita Kreps and Conference Director Dr. Michael Koleda were the method of determining delegates, the agenda, planned preliminary conferences at State and regional levels, the composition of the advisory committee, and the expectations of the members of the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

On August 2, 1977, the Senators from Ohio and Alabama proposed an amendment to the Appalachian Regional Development Act to extend the 5-year limitation on authorized child development demonstration projects an additional 2 years. Of concern was the expected termination of such projects in a number of Appalachian States because of local inability to secure sufficient funds from other sources than the Appalachian Regional Commission to continue operations. A version of the bill (H.R. 8777) was acted upon in the House on November 1 and passed the Seante on November 3. It became Public Law 95–193 on November 18. The new law permitted a 2-year extension of such projects and directed the Appalachian Regional Commission and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare to study the feasibility of alternate funding sources and make recommendations to Congress on their findings.

DISASTER RELIEF

The subcommittee held oversight hearings on the implementation of the Disaster Relief Act of 1974. In reviewing the Federal response to natural disasters under the auspices of this act, the committee found that its goal of reacting disasters in a uniform and comprehensive way was being met by the Federal Disaster Assistance Administration. This subcommittee, in recommending an extenson of the act, found that permanent legislation has enabled the Federal Government to more effectively deal with natural disaster phenomena and function effectively in its supplemental role to States and local governments in mitigating disaster impact.

The subcommittee, with the concurrence of the full committee, recommended amending section 606 of the act to provide an open-ended authorization for the disaster program. At the insistence of the House of Representatives, however, the extended authorization was limited to 3 years. This legislation became Public Law 95–51 on June 20.

In addition to holding hearings concerning the reauthorization, the subcommittee held 2 days of hearings to consider other substantive amendments to the act. The subcommittee decided to postpone action on these proposals.

A review of Federal action under the auspices of the Federal Disaster Relief Act in 1977 will give some indication of the breadth of this program. Through November 1977, 21 major disasters were declared by President Carter, and $358.-445 million was spent from the President's disaster fund which is administered by the Federal Disaster Assistance Administration (FDAA) to aid victims of natural disasters. During these major disasters, over 104,000 individuals received assistance at the disaster assistance center registration offices. Over 20,000 individuals were recipients of temporary housing assistance under the act.

Thirty-four emergencies were declared by the President. This entailed the expenditure of an additional $21.8 million from the President's disaster fund. In addition, the Federal Disaster Assistance Administration made five fire suppression grants totaling $831,000.

On March 23, 1977, the President transmitted a message to Congress requesting legislative authority to deal effectively with the results of severe drought in the western and plains States. Through loans and cost-sharing programs, the Federal Government had begun to address the needs of those in the drought areas; however, it was clear that supplementary programs were necessary. The Committee on Environment and Public Works had legislative jurisdiction over only the portion of the President's plan which was administered by the Economic Development Administration. The resulting act, Public Law 95–31, provided a temporary program of loans and grants to cities and counties of more than 10,000 population, States, Indian tribes, and nonprofit organizations including water districts. The basic goals of the act were augmenting community water supplies, providing aids for the purchase and transportation of water, a well as promoting water conservation.

The act authorized $225 million for the EDA portion of the drought program. A total of $175 million was appropriated for this purpose, of which $109 million was used for loans and $66 million for grants.

Two hundred sixty-eight projects were approved under this program. Applicants include communities in 28 States and Puerto Rico as well as 145 counties. Eighty-four percent of the project funds were invested in water system components, including new construction and repairs. Ten percent of the funds were spent for the purchase and transportation of water, with the remainder for water conservation and fire protection programs.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

In February 1977 the former Buildings and Grounds Subcommittee became part of the new Regional and Community Development Subcommittee. As such, the unit is responsible for activities pertaining to Federal agency space needs and related legislation. This involves monitoring and oversight of the Public Buildings Service of the General Services Administration, whose function is to provide required space through construction, purchase, or leasing as appropriate, and exercise maintenance responsibilities. Such transactions have governed by numerous public laws, executive orders, and Federal regulations, which become increasingly complex each year due to changing construction and management techniques, environmental and energy conservation requirements, inflation, budgetary restraints, and other developments.

During 1977 an effort was directed toward implementation of improved review and expediting procedures for building prospectuses. As a result, formats are being revised to reflect more detailed substantiating data for guidance of Members during their analysis of projects. Particular attention has been focused upon major policy considerations during this period, including fire prevention, aids for the handicapped, environmental factors, energy conservation, leasing versus Federal construction, cooperative building use permitting occupancy by commercial and non-Government tenants, and art implementation.



Among legislative activities during 1977 was the development of a bill (S. 521), that authorized funds to repair architectural and structural defects at the John F. Kennedy Center in Washington, D.C., which became Public Law 95–50 on June 20, 1977.

S. 385, designating a Federal building in Grand Rapids, Mich., as the Gerald R. Ford Building, became Public Law 95–25 on May 4, 1977. A similar bill, S. 2169, designating the new Department of Health, Education, and Welfare building in Washington as the Hubert H. Humphrey Building, became Public Law 95–141 on October 23. H.R. 8992, changing the designation of the Executive Protective Service to U.S. Secret Service, Uniformed Division, became Public Law 95–179 on November 15, 1977.

Pending at the time of recess was S. 492, a bill that would convert the National Visitor Center in Washington to primary use as a transportation center. S. 672, S. 800, and S. 823 are also pending, which would insure that buildings financed with Federal funds utilize the best practicable measures for conservation of energy, implementing innovative technology in design, construction, repairs, maintenance, and operation, including retrofitting with solar devices, and initiating demonstration programs. Others are S. 847, that would assure more thorough analysis in the selection of building sites, S. 1972 that would encourage more intensive use of public transportation by Federal employees, S. 2308 that would implement revised financing techniques to accelerate the retirement of obligations outstanding against the Kennedy Center in Washington, through establishment of a Performing Arts Fund, and H.R. 8993 that would designate a facility in Beltsville, Md., the James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center.

A committee resolution on May 12, 1977, directed the General Services Administration to conduct a survey and determine space requirements of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in the Washington area. Building project surveys initiated by others were also conducted to determine the need for new Federal buildings in Waynesboro, Ga.; Jefferson City, Mo.; Altoona, Pa.; Chattanooga, Tenn.; Texarkana, Tex.; and Rock Springs, Wyo.

During 1977, eight subcommittee meetings were held to discuss proposed legislation and other matters. In addition, formal conferences were conducted with officials of General Services Administration, General Accounting Office, Departments of Defense and Interior, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, and others.

A public hearing was held January 24, 1977, on the need for improved architectural design of public buildings. Additional hearings on building prospectuses were conducted February 7, June 7, June 24, September 20, and October 17, respectively, and on March 2 pertaining to GSA's annual budget.

During 1977 three new construction projects were approved totaling $51,043,-000. Forty-two repair and alterations projects totaling $218,040,345 were also approved, as were 10 lease proposals totaling $13,158,460 for the first year's payment only. Pending at the time of recess were three new construction projects estimated at $222,487,000 and three repair and alterations projects totaling $13,005,460. Three lease proposals were also pending that total $7,623,300 annually.

Following is a summary of projects approved during the year:

*New Construction*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cal., San Jose—C.H. & Fed. Ofc. Bldg. | $34, 130, 000 |
| Mass., Springfield—C.H. & FOB | 14, 783, 000 |
| Me., Ft. Kent—Border Station | 2, 130, 000 |
| | 51, 043, 000 |

*Repairs and Alterations*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alaska, Juneau—C.H., FOB, & P.O. | 2, 609, 000 |
| Alaska, Ketchikan—Fed. Ofc. Bldg. | 1, 355, 000 |
| Ariz., Phoenix—C.H. & FOB | 1, 303, 000 |
| Cal., Menlo Park—U.S.G.S. Bldg. No. 2 | 1, 610, 900 |
| Cal., Sacramento—C.H. & FOB | 1, 592, 000 |
| Cal., San Bruno—Records Center | 5, 013, 000 |
| Cal., San Francisco—C.H. & P.O. | 1, 990, 000 |
| Cal., San Francisco—Customhouse | 1, 036, 000 |
| Conn., Hartford—C.H., FOB, & P.O. | 1, 450, 000 |
| D.C.—Agr. Building (South) | 13, 200, 000 |
| D.C.—Auditors Bldg. Complex | 12, 050, 000 |
| D.C.—Old Post Office | 18, 011, 000 |
| D.C.—Federal Bldg. No. 6 | 1, 340, 000 |
| D.C.—HEW (North) | 9, 078, 000 |
| D.C.—Lafayette Building | 2, 461, 000 |
| D.C.—Mary Switzer Bldg. (HEW) | 7, 574,000 |
| Fla., Tallahassee—U.S.P.O. & C.H. | 978, 000 |
| Ind.—S. Bend—C.H. & FOB | 2, 722, 300 |
| Mass., Boston—U.S. Appraisers Stores | 4, 010, 000 |
| Mich., Detroit—Border Station | 2, 559, 000 |
| Mo., St. Louis—U.S. Customhouse | 14, 970, 500 |
| Mo., Independence—Truman Library | 2, 667, 100 |
| Mo. Kansas City—2306 Bann. FOB | 1, 669, 000 |
| Mo., Kansas City—1500 Bann. FOB | 4, 976, 300 |
| Mo., Kansas City—911 Walnut FOB | 645, 000 |
| Mo., St. Louis—No. 103 Goodfellow | 7, 772, 045 |
| Mo., St. Louis—No. 105 Goodfellow | 9, 313, 000 |
| N.J., Camden—C.H. & FOB | 3, 520, 000 |
| N.J., Newark—Fed. Ofc. Bldg. | 2, 340, 000 |
| N.J., Trenton—C.H. & P.O. | 1, 242, 000 |
| N.Y., Manhattan—C.H. (Foley Sq.) | 5, 333, 000 |
| N.Y., Manhattan—Varick FOB | 23, 150, 000 |
| Ohio, Shelby—GSA Stores Depot | 766, 600 |
| Ore., Portland—Court House | 1, 648, 000 |
| Penna., Phila.—Fed. Ofc. Bldg. | 2, 198, 000 |
| R.I., Providence—C.H. & FOB | 1, 665, 000 |
| Va., Arlington—Pentagon | 21, 288, 900 |
| Va., Arlington—Htg. & Refrig. Plant | 3, 700, 000 |
| Va., Franconia—GSA Stores Depot | 6, 141, 000 |
| Va., McLean—CIA Headquarters | 6, 317, 700 |
| Wash., Seattle—Fed. Ctr., South | 2, 887, 000 |
| W. Va., Wheeling—C.H. & FOB | 1, 888, 800 |
| | 218, 040, 345 |

| Lease | P/A | Full term |
|---|---|---|
| Alaska, Anch.—Hill Bldg., 3 yr | $958,700 | $2,876,100 |
| D.C.—Penn 17 Bldg., 5 yr | 970,000 | 4,850,000 |
| D.C.—1441 L St., NW., 10 yr | 993,800 | 9,938,000 |
| D.C.—2000 M St., NW., 5 yr | 1,552,000 | 7,760,000 |
| D.C.—2025 M St., NW., 6.5 yr | 1,158,859 | 7,532,584 |
| D.C.—1919 M St., NW., 10 yr | 2,023,410 | 20,234,100 |
| D.C.—Thomas Circle, So., 10 yr | 892,679 | 8,926,790 |
| Ga., Atlanta—Peachtree, 10 yr | 2,149,000 | 21,493,150 |
| Md., Balto.—707 N. Calvert, 2.5 yr | 867,593 | 2,168,983 |
| Va., Arl.—Pomponio Pl., 5 yr | 1,592,419 | 7,962,095 |
| Total | 13,158,460 | 93,741,802 |

SUBCOMMITTEE ON RESOURCE PROTECTION

The Subcommittee on Resource Protection, chaired by Senator JOHN C. CULVER, was created in early 1977 following reorganization of the committee structure which expanded the jurisdiction of the Committee on Environment and Public Works. During the first session of the 95th Congress, the subcommittee focused its attention primarily on fish and wildlife issues and environmental research and development. The jurisdiction over fish and wildlife was new to the committee following Senate reorganization, and it promises to be a major center of activity for the subcommittee.

Legislative hearings were held on several bills dealing with fish and wildlife. The subcommittee received testimony on S. 1237, a bill to extend funding through fiscal year 1980 for the San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge in California, the Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge in Virginia, and the Tinicum National Environmental Center in Pennsylvania. Witnesses included representatives of the Departments of the Interior and Commerce, as well as a spokesman for the International Association of State fish and wildlife agencies. Based on recommendations from the subcommittee, the full committee amended the bill and ordered it to be reported. The Senate agreed with the House on H.R. 2817, a bill to provide for a 3-year authorization and authority for certain boundary modifications for the Tinicum National Environmental Center. That bill became Public Law 95–152 on November 4, 1977. Authorization for the San Francisco Bay and Great Dismal Swamp Refuges is pending before the House.

Hearings were also held by the subcommittee on S. 1316, a bill to authorize funds for State cooperative programs under section 6 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973. The full committee agreed to subcommittee amendments authorizing a total of $9 million to the Department of Interior and $3 million to the Department of Commerce through fiscal year 1980 for assisting States which have developed programs for endangered species. In conference with the House, the Senate agreed to a 4-year authorization for this section 6 program and accepted a House amendment that

provides the necessary flexibility by the State in meeting the procedural requirements of this cooperative program. The bill became Public Law 95–212 on December 19.

In July, the subcommittee conducted 4 days of oversight hearings on the Endangered Species Act of 1973, receiving testimony from representatives of the Department of the Interior, the General Accounting Office, State agencies, citizens' groups, and private individuals. In addition to general concerns about the administration of the act, a major aspect of this review dealt with the impact of the Endangered Species Act on the Tellico Dam project in Tennessee. The subcommittee is now reviewing the hearing record to determine whether administrative or substantive changes in the law are warranted.

Though final action was not completed on S. 1140, the subcommittee conducted a hearing on this legislation which encourages and assists States to develop improved programs for the conservation of nongame species, of native fish, and wildlife. It is expected that the committee will consider this bill early in the second session.

In preparation for reauthorization of the Sikes Act in 1978, the subcommittee held an oversight hearing in November. The act authorizes the Departments of Defense, the Interior, and Agriculture to work with individual States to establish programs which enhance public resources and protect endangered species on Federal lands. The hearing focused on the strengths and deficiencies of programs established under the Sikes Act, and will provide the basis for committee action early in the second session.

In May, the subcommittee considered S. 1417 which reauthorized the environmental research and development program conducted by the Office of Research and Development of the Environmental Protection Agency and earmarked specific funding for long-term research. Several witnesses from EPA were heard, along with Dr. John Neuhold of Utah State University, who chaired a National Academy of Sciences study committee on EPA research. The testimony contained several recommendations of improvements in the EPA research program, including the need for greater research to anticipate emerging environmental problems. After being amended by the full committee, the bill passed the Senate and, after conference with the House, was signed into law as Public Law 95–155 on November 8, 1977. The act provides $253,603,000 for environmental research. Together with funds authorized in other legislation this makes available a total of approximately $460 million for EPA research.

The Resource Protection Subcommittee is also responsible for legislation dealing with noise pollution. Subcommittee staff prepared legislation reflecting the administration's request for a 1-year reauthorization for the Noise Control Act of 1972. Following markup by the full committee, the bill (S. 1511), was reported to the Senate, which passed it on May 18, 1977. Action is now pending in the House. The subcommittee expects to conduct extensive hearings and take more comprehensive action on amendments to the Noise Control Act early in the second session.

SUBCOMMITTEE ON NUCLEAR REGULATION

The Subcommittee on Nuclear Regulation, chaired by Senator GARY HART, was formed in 1977 as a result of Senate Resolution 4, which gave to the Committee on Environment and Public Works a new jurisdiction: nonmilitary environmental regulation and control of nuclear energy, a jurisdiction which formerly had rested in the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.

The first action under this new jurisdiction was a full committee hearing on March 10, 1977, on the fiscal year 1978 budget for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Witnesses included the Chairman of the NRC and numerous members of the NRC staff. As a result of that hearing, the subcommittee contributed the NRC section to the report of the Budget Committee on March 15, 1977.

In preparation for action on the authorization for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for fiscal year 1978, the subcommittee held 4 days of hearings in March and April. Witnesses included the Executive Director for Operations and the Directors of each of the major offices within the Commission: Nuclear Regulatory Research, Nuclear Material Safety and Safeguards, Nuclear Reactor Regulation, Inspection and Enforcement, and the Office of General Counsel. In addition, representatives of public interest groups testified. On the basis of these hearings, the subcommittee held 2 days of markups and the full committee held 1 day of markups on the authorization bill (S. 1131). It was reported on May 16, 1977, and passed by the Senate on May 25, 1977. The conference report on this bill was passed by the House on November 3 and the Senate on November 29 and signed into law (Public Law 95–209) on December 14.

On July 11, 1977, the subcommittee held oversight hearings on environmental and safety aspects of the Clinch River breeder reactor. This hearing was held at the time of Senate consideration of the ERDA authorization bill for fiscal year 1978 which contained authorization for the Clinch River plant. The subcommittee heard testimony from the Executive Director for Operations of the NRC; the Director of the Division of Reactor Development at ERDA; the vice president of Burns & Roe, the architect-engineers for the project; and witnesses from public interest groups.

When the committee assumed jurisdiction over the Nuclear Regulatory Commission there were two vacancies on the Commission, which increased to three with the expiration of the term of Chairman Marcus Rowden on June 30, 1977. The committee conducted 2 days of hearings, July 18 and 25, and heard testimony from nominees Joseph Hendrie, Kent Hansen, and Peter Bradford, as well as from representatives of public interest groups. On August 2, 1977, the Committee on Environment and Public Works recommended confirmation of Joseph Hendrie and Peter Bradford. An additional hearing on the nomination of Kent Hansen was held on October 6, with Dr. Hansen as the only witness. On October 17, the committee voted not to report Dr. Hansen's nomination favorably. The Senate voted to confirm the nominations of Joseph Hendrie and Peter Bradford on August 3. By these actions a quorum was restored to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, although one vacancy does remain on the five-member Commission.

On October 13, 1977, the subcommittee held oversight hearings on the handling by the NRC of a license application from the Virginia Electric Power Co. for four nuclear powerplants at North Anna, Va. The plants are situated on a geological fault, which was discovered after excavation. The NRC subsequently determined the fault to be "not capable," and therefore licensing and construction activities have proceeded. Witnesses at the hearing included the Assistant Attorney General for the Land and Natural Resources Division of the Department of Justice, the chairman and staff members of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission and the president of the North Anna Environmental Coalition, public intervenors in the licensing proceedings.

The subcommittee staff also worked with the staff of the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources on the bill dissolving the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and dispersing its jurisdiction in the Senate. That bill (S. 1153) was passed by the Senate on March 31, and in revised form was passed by the House and Senate on August 5 and became law on September 20. At the same time, the Senate passed Senate Resolution 252 which established certain procedures for handling of classified documents formerly in the possession of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.

## 12TH ANNUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Mr. SCOTT. Mr. President, we are presently sending our 12th annual questionnaire to Virginia constituents. Obtaining the views of constituents on current issues is very helpful to me personally, and it may be that the questionnaire would also be of value to colleagues. Therefore, I ask unanimous consent to have a copy of the 12th annual opinion poll printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the material was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

12TH ANNUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

In order to better represent the views of Virginians on issues confronting the Congress, I have taken an opinion poll of constituents each year and the responses have always been helpful. Of course, Virginia now has more than five million people, and it would not be possible for constituents to agree on every issue. Nevertheless, it is beneficial to obtain the point of view of as many citizens as care to share their thoughts on vital domestic and international issues.

Last year our survey was prefaced by a short factual statement regarding measures considered likely to come before the Senate, and comments on the format were favorable. Therefore, the same form is being utilized again, with the knowledge that a number of the proposals are complex and statements may well be oversimplifications. But the collective responses will materially help in knowing the general views of Virginians and additional space is provided on page four for further comment.



SOCIAL SECURITY

Congress has passed legislation intended to put the Social Security system on a sound financial basis. Many reasons have been cited for its financial problems, including increased benefits, increased life span, and a lower birth rate resulting in higher ratio of older people receiving benefits than those contributing to the fund. The new law will increase the tax rate for employers and employees equally over the next several years and raise the amount of income upon which Social Security taxes are paid. It also will increase the earnings limit for retirees 65 to 71 from $4,000 this year to $6,000 by 1982. Other suggestions to further improve the financial soundness of the system are to change the optional retirement age from 62 to 65 and to raise the regular retirement age from 65 to 68.

Question: Do you favor increasing (a) optional retirement age—Yes— No—; (b) regular retirement age Yes— No—?

TRADE DEFICIT

The end of 1977 may find our country with a record trade deficit as high as $30 billion or with Americans paying out this much more for imports than they receive for exported goods. Many factors appear to contribute to this substantial deficit including the enormous oil imports and considerable imports of steel, textiles, shoes and other materials. Some contend that the country is losing its competitive edge in the world market because of lower foreign production costs. However, others believe unnecessary government burdens on domestic producers, including environmental constraints, regulations, and paperwork, plus excessive wage demands, make it increasingly difficult for our industries to successfully compete in the world market.

At the same time foreign trade experts do not believe that the United States can solve its balance of payment problems by imposing heavier tariffs, that counter measures would be taken by other nations and higher prices would be paid by American consumers. It may be that the Executive Branch of Government could negotiate with other nations to prevent dumping or sales in the United States below prices in the producing nations. Yet, a partial solution might be to require the possible adverse effect upon the costs of American production to be considered in all legislative proposals.

Question: Would you favor such legislation? Yes— No—.

SALT II TREATY

Negotiations are currently being conducted between the United States and the Soviet Union for a new strategic arms limitation agreement. In the event an agreement is reached, the treaty must be ratified by two-thirds of the Senate before it becomes binding on the United States. In the past our top military leaders have considered the capacity to launch intercontinental ballistic missiles by land, air, and sea to be a necessary deterrent to nuclear war. Recently, however, the President has rcommended against the construction of the B–1 missile launching aircraft in favor of modernizing older B–52 bombers.

The Soviet Union insists that its most modern Backfire bomber is only a medium range aircraft that poses no threat to the United States. However, our Defense Department indicates that the bomber can fly more than five thousand miles without refueling, which would permit it to fly from Russia to the United States, unload its missiles, and land in Cuba, or be refueled in the air and return to the Soviet Union. It is understood that Russia will not agree to include the Backfire bomber in ceilings to be imposed on our bombers and our land or submarine-based missiles.

In the event the treaty is presented to the Senate for ratification, it would be helpful to know whether you believe (1) the Russians would adhere to the terms of any strategic arms limitation treaty; (2) the Senate should ratify a treaty regardless of any imbalance in numbers in order to obtain a limitation on the growth of strategic arms; or (3) we should allow the Soviets to have numerical superiority in some fields to compensate for our more sophisticated weapons in other areas.

Question: Do you favor (1) Yes— No—; (2) Yes— No—; (3) Yes— No—.

WELFARE REFORM

The President has proposed that the Federal Government take over a substantial portion of state welfare costs and create a national standard of eligibility for public assistance. Critics of his proposal say that this would actually increase the cost of welfare, which should be handled on the local level.

Question: Do you favor a national welfare system, rather than a state-by-state system? Yes— No—.

ABORTION

In the past the conditions under which a woman could obtain an abortion have been determined by state governments under their police power. However, a few years ago the Supreme Court set guidelines deciding the circumstances under which an abortion could or could not be performed. Since that time, there has been considerable controversy and delay in the Congress regarding the use of federal funds under the Medicaid program for abortions. I have proposed a constitutional amendment providing that the power to regulate the circumstances under which pregnancy may or may not be terminated shall be reserved to the respective States and territories. This would remove the Federal Government from further consideration of the abortion question.

Question: Do you favor such a proposal? Yes—. No—.

FOREIGN AID

Total appropriations for foreign aid this fiscal year will reach almost $9 billion, of which approximately $6 billion is economic and development assistance and about $2.6 billion is military aid, not including military sales credits. The Food for Peace and the Peace Corps programs account for the remainder of the $9 billion. Not included in this total, however, is an additional $1 billion in loans by the Export-Import Bank.

About two-thirds of the military assistance goes to nations in the Middle East, with the largest amount for Israel in direct aid and credits. Most of the direct economic assistance is to aid the nutrition and health needs of the world's poorest countries, while a major portion of the development loan money is channeled through the international financial institutions.

Question: Do you believe foreign aid should be (a) increased—; (b) decreased—; (c) kept about the same—; or, (d) eliminated entirely?—.

DEFENSE BUDGET

For Fiscal Year 1978, the Congress has appropriated approximately $110 billion for the Department of Defense. This is the amount the Congress decided was required to maintain and support a military establishment of somewhat more than 2 million men and women in uniform and a civilian work force of approximately 1 million. These funds will also be used for research and development programs and the purchase of the necessary tanks, ships and planes required to keep our forces combat ready. The personnel related portion of our defense dollar (including salaries, quarters, hospitalization and retirement) ranges from 55 to 60 percent of the entire amount spent for defense. Over the past several years these personnel costs have been increasing, with the result that there has been a reduced amount available to buy the required amounts of military hardware. Of course we need to be fair to military personnel but do not want to price ourselves out of the ability to defend the country.

Question: Should decreases in the ratio of the defense dollar be made in: (a) the people area?—; (b) the hardware area?—; (c) retain present ratio?—.

HATCH ACT

Since 1939, many government employees have been prohibited by law from participating actively in partisan political activities. However, from time to time since then there have been various proposals to amend or repeal this legislation commonly known as the Hatch Act.

Employees generally have the right to vote, to privately express political opinions, to make political contributions to their party, to engage in nonpartisan political activities, and even to participate in partisan politics at the local level in specified areas where a majority of residents are federal employees.

The House of Representatives has passed a measure tantamount to repealing the Hatch Act and government employees' unions are urging Senate action to repeal the Act. However, some citizens within and without the government believe the repeal would damage the merit system and subject federal employees to undesirable political pressure.

Question: Do you favor repeal of the Hatch Act? Yes— No—.

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

The Administration has recommended that voting registration laws be changed to allow citizens who fail to register before election day to register and vote on election day. They argue this will simplify and open up the voting process to millions of Americans. However, opponents contend that it will create confusion and delay and be an open invitation to voter fraud, especially in the big cities.

Question: Do you favor election day voting registration? Yes— No—.

PANAMA CANAL

It appears that the Senate will be called upon within the next several months to ratify or reject treaties to transfer the future ownership and control of the Canal Zone. Proponents indicate that the present treaty is archaic, that the importance of the canal has diminished over the years, that the new treaties will improve our relations with Panama and other Latin American countries and will prove to the world that we no longer practice colonialism. Opponents insist that giving up ownership and control of the Canal Zone will jeopardize the future control of the Caribbean, that the canal is vital to our commerce and national defense, that we purchased the rights of Panama, Colombia, the French company which started construction, paid individual citizens for privately owned rights, conquered tropical diseases, constructed the canal, and have since operated it at cost for the benefit of all nations. They insist that permitting a small unstable nation to pressure us into transferring title and control to Panama would be against our national interest and that of the free world.

Question: Would you vote to ratify the proposed treaties? Yes— No—.

OTHER ISSUES

Of course there are numerous other issues that may come before the Congress this year that space would not permit being included. Some of them may relate to energy, taxes, full employment, labor law reform, national health insurance, direct election, illegal aliens, immigration laws and other matters. Your views on these or other problems that may confront the Congress from time to time are always welcomed.

When completed, return your response to Senator William L. Scott, 2311 Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL JUDGES

Inasmuch as the House Judiciary Committee has now acted favorably upon a Senate-passed bill, it appears that Virginia will obtain four additional federal trial judges as a part of an Omnibus Judgeship Bill. Of course, the President nominates lawyers for these positions, and we are of different political parties; yet, as a member of the Senate Judiciary Committee which must confirm the nominations, my recommendations may be persuasive. Therefore, the views of bar associations and others regarding experienced and competent lawyers, having proper judicial temperament would be welcome so that our office can submit names for consideration by the Attorney General and the President.

RICHMOND VISIT

I plan to be in the Richmond office throughout the day on January 13 and would welcome any constituent desiring to discuss a problem or any issue. The office is located in the Federal Building at 400 North 8th Street; and you may call 649–0049 in advance for an appointment if you desire, but this is not essential. Of course, you may visit the principal office in the Dirksen Senate Office Building in Washington at any time, and mail should be addressed to the Washington office.

WILLIAM L. SCOTT,
*U.S. Senator.*

## SHORTAGE OF CAPITAL CAUSING FLIGHT OF U.S. TECHNOLOGY TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—OVERHAUL OF TAX AND CAPITAL FORMATION POLICIES URGENTLY NEEDED FOR SMALL BUSINESS

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, a series of recent buy-outs of high-technology small American businesses by foreign companies has underscored the problems of small U.S. firms in obtaining capital in this country, and raised serious questions about the viability of the free private enterprise system, the preservation of U.S. technical leadership, and the Nation's defense posture.

The technologies acquired by foreign purchasers included the next generation of computers—beyond present IBM systems—high-speed copying, advanced electronics for vehicles and telecommunications, data entry systems to replace keypunching, and intelligent terminals for sophisticated on-site data-processing.

The enterprises involved, which are listed below, are innovative technical companies conceived and nurtured in this country and, according to officials of professional investor organizations, such as the National Venture Capital Association and the National Association of Small Business Investment Companies, represent the cream of the next generation of technological achievement.

Association executives in so-called glamor fields, such as computers and electronics, have told the committee that the inability to raise capital has reached crisis proportions for their member firms.

These difficulties, experienced by the most promising U.S. small enterprises and industries, constitute convincing evidence of the drying up of U.S. capital markets for new and small enterprises generally.

The foreign acquisitions, most of which took place during the past 6 months, will enable the buyers to take these new products and their technology and exploit them abroad for the benefit of foreign jobs, foreign profits, foreign exports and foreign economic and military strength.

Earlier this year, I discussed with the President seven of these advanced companies in which control or near-control had passed to foreign direction within the past several months.

Mr. President, I ask unanimous consent that the information presented at that time be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the information was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RECENT ACQUISITIONS IN U.S. HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES BY FOREIGN CAPITAL

| U.S. company | Product description | Interest purchased | Acquiring company (nationality) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Advanced Micro Devices (California). | Design, manufacture, and marketing of advanced integrated circuits, notably microprocessors. | 17 pct (largest stockholder). | Siemens AG (West Germany). |
| Solid State Scentific (Pennsylvania). | Producer of advanced C/MOS and other semiconductors. | 25 pct | VDO Adolf Schindling AG (West Germany). |
| Litronix (California) | Advanced semiconductors | $7,500,000 for "controlling interest". | Siemens AG (West Germany). |
| American Microsystems (California). | Integrated circuits for automotive industry | 25 pct | Robert Bosch GmbH (West Germany). |
| Intersil (California) | Large-scale integrated circuits for telecommunications equipment. | $2,400,000 "equity buy-in". | Northern Telecom (Canada). |
| Amdahl Computer Co. (California). | Large-scale computers, more powerful than top of IBM line. | 36 pct | Fijitsu (Japan). |
| System Industries (California). | Unique imaging technology to convert electronic signals to images on plain paper for copying, facsimile, and computer output. | $5,000,000 for 50 pct (of subsidiary, Silonics, Inc.). | Konishinoau (Japan). |

Sources: "AMD, Solid State Scientific in Stock Accords With German Firms," Electronic News, Oct. 10, 1977, p. 1; Western Electronic Manufacturers Association; National Venture Capital Association; Edwin Zschau, president of System Industries of California.

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, since the October 26 White House meeting, the committee has learned of additional recent acquisitions of this kind. I ask unanimous consent that this information be printed in the RECORD.

There being no objection, the information was ordered to be printed in the RECORD, as follows:

RECENT ACQUISITIONS IN U.S. HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES BY FOREIGN CAPITAL

| U.S. company | Product description | Interest purchased | Acquiring company (nationality) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entrex (Massachusetts) | Data entry subsystems (replacement of keypunching). | $22,000,000 for 100 pct. | Nixdorf (Germany). |
| Sycor (Michigan) | Intelligent terminals, interconnection of computers. | $77,000,000 for 100 pct. | Northern Telecom (Canada). |
| Data 100 (Minnesota) | Intelligent terminals (onsite processing) | $15,000,000 for 12 pct, plus option to buy a total of 35 pct. | Do. |
| Dan Ray (Texas) | Sophisticated electronic telephone switching | 100 pct | Do. |

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, conversations with persons familiar with the circumstances reveal that the overriding reason for the sale of these promising technologies is that the small companies could not raise the needed capital in the United States. The president of one acquired company reportedly sought funds from 80 potential U.S. sources, and came away emptyhanded. Subsequently, Japan bought 50 percent of this company for $5 million. The conclusion from looking at the amounts of capital involved—$2.5 million, $5 million, $7.5 million—underscore the blackout in investment in new, small and independent enterprise, even those which have been in existence for some time and have shown great promise. For new companies with new ideas, raising such venture capital is proving to be virtually impossible.

Associations representing small and independent firms in the industries with the brightest prospects in future years have told us that institutional investors will not even look at companies with less than $50 million in net worth. To reach individual investors in the public market, our information is that it takes a minimum of a million dollars in profits for a national broker to agree to help a firm sell its stock.

The statistics which I have previously reported to the Senate confirm that, between 1974 and 1976, only 41 firms with net worth of less than $5 million were able to sell equity securities ("Small Businesses Disappearing from Nation's Securities Markets," September 27, 1977, page 31199). Altogether these small companies raised $150 million, less than 1 percent of the $16.5 billion of equities sold to the public during that period. From these preliminary studies, we are left with the conclusion that the inability of new and small firms to raise capital is undermining the dynamism and technical progress of the economy and consequently the future defense posture of the Nation.

The committee has been urging attention to these problems at the highest levels of Government. We were gratified that Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal on November 21 and Assistant Secretary Carswell on November 30 recognized the vital importance of this problem. Early next year the Senate Small Business Committee will commence a series of public hearings aimed at a careful delineation of the problems which are involved for businesses of different sizes,



with the hope that there will emerge sound and practicable remedies which will be acceptable to Congress and the executive branch.

BACKGROUND

As a matter of historical background, it must be noted that the small business community has always been the heart and soul of the American free enterprise system.

It has been the point of entry to a better life for generations of immigrants and citizens, a wellspring of creativity and innovation, an engine for mobilizing the most extraordinary initiatives and efforts of our people. Small business owners devote untold hours of time to the community causes in towns and cities. The system which allows birth and growth of new businesses with new ideas is at the foundation of this country's high standard of living and national character.

However, during the past quarter-century economic forces and public policy have resulted in overwhelming problems for these ventures: increasing barriers to capital formation, massive and unnecessary paperwork, proliferating regulation, the spread of anticompetitive practices, and unequal treatment under the law. These conditions threaten the future of small enterprise in this Nation.

The Small Business Committee has stated in its most recent annual report (S. Rept. 95–30) and in reporting to the Senate the Resolution on the White House Conference (S. Rept. 95–65, Mar. 24, 1977) that the overall approach to the complex, interrelated obstacles faced by new and small businesses would be a "White House Conference on Small Business." Such an event would raise the visibility of these issues to the public and to Government officials on all levels who must deal with them. A conference of that kind could attract the best experts from business, small and large, labor, the economics profession, the universities, and government. Its report could carefully defer the problems and outline the steps that could be taken by the executive branch, Congress, State and local governments and others to resolve these difficulties and to preserve a climate in which the American dream of business ownership can continue to be a daily reality.

WHAT IS SMALL BUSINESS AND WHY IS IT IMPORTANT?

There are about 14 million business enterprises in the United States and 97 percent of them are "small business" according to the standards of the Small Business Administration. The most recent Internal Revenue Service figures from 1974 show:

| | |
|---|---|
| Corporations | 1,987,059 |
| Subchapter S Corporations (part of above total) | (330,418) |
| Partnerships | 1,062,282 |
| Sole proprietorships | 10,873,822 |
| Total | 13,914,163 |

The small business community is important because it accounts for almost as much of the U.S. economic activity as big business—55 percent of the jobs in the private labor force—59 percent if farming is included—48 percent of the business output, and 43 percent of the gross national product.

The diversity of the small business community is as varied as the economy itself. It includes the following elements:

NEW BUSINESSES

Men or women fulfilling their individual dreams of going into business, either after graduation, at midcareer, or following retirement.

A firm which is just entering the marketplace * * * anywhere from a part-time enterprise to generate a second income to a full-scale manufacturing plant to produce a new invention.

A fledgling business in its early years * * * facing the fact that 30 percent of the new enterprises fail in the first year and 50 percent within 2 years. Department of the Treasury figures show that of the 4 million corporations originating between 1956 and 1973, only about 1 out of 4 survived.

EXISTING FIRMS

The stable one or two location main street businesses which provides merchandise, products, or services to its community and furnishes jobs and income to its locality through purchase of supplies, use of banks, accountants, and lawyers.

GROWTH FIRMS

The expansion company, which was fortunate enough to become established, and seeks to become a regional, national, or international competitor.

A high technology or other company which could create the foundation of a new industry.

This outline illustrates the diversity and independence that makes it so difficult to define and which accounts for the diversity of views on major policy matters among the small business universe.

THE COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT

In further distinguishing small business from big business, it may be helpful to observe that:

There were 2,518 corporations listed on the two major stock exchanges (12/76); and 2,627 additional corporations whose stock is traded nationally over the counter.

The 100 largest manufacturers (roughly those with sales over $1 billion) accounted for 44½ percent of manufacturing profits in 1974.

The sales and profits figures for 1975 of a few of the Nation's largest corporations provide a useful perspective:

FORTUNE

| Corporation | Rank | Sales | Net income |
|---|---|---|---|
| Exxon | 1 | $44,900,000,000 | $2,500,000,000 |
| General Motors | 2 | 35,700,000,000 | 1,300,000,000 |
| IBM | 7 | 14,400,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 |
| General Electric | 9 | 13,400,000,000 | 581,000,000 |
| I.T. & T. | 11 | 11,400,000,000 | 398,000,000 |
| United States Steel | 13 | 8,200,000,000 | 560,000,000 |
| Caterpillar Tractor | 29 | 5,000,000,000 | 399,000,000 |
| Carnation | 100 | 2,100,000,000 | 88,500,000 |
| Washington Post | 486 | 309,000,000 | 12,000,000 |
| Economics Laboratory (St. Paul) | 500 | 279,000,000 | 15,700,000 |

Source: Fortune Magazine, May 1976, pp. 318 et seq.

Faced with competition from such giants, the vitality of small and new business is remarkable and enduring testimony to the strength of traditional American ideals of independence, self-reliance and hard work.

Almost 150 years ago the keen foreign observer, de Tocqueville, remarked the American economy was to be characterized not by great projects such as the turnpikes and canals, but the "innumerable multitude of small undertakings."

THE VALUE OF SMALL ENTERPRISE TO AMERICAN SOCIETY

The opportunity to begin, or engage in, a small enterprise permitted waves of immigrants to gain financial security, self-respect, and often affluence. This spirit of individual enterprise has paid our Nation handsome dividends, both as to material wealth and national character. Thomas Jefferson perceived the value to democratic government of economically self-reliant farmer-businessman. Americans take as commonplace the glory of the system that permits new ventures as a vehicle for upward mobility in this "land of opportunity." As the statistics show, from year to year, the power of the American dream is undiminished.

It is even more remarkable that small business, including individual inventors have consistently accounted for more than half of all inventions, including heavy industry, light industry, commerce, and consumer goods. Examples are: the airplane, the helicopter, catalytic oil refining, oxygen steel-making, photocopying, the automatic transmission, power-steering, air conditioning, instant camera, the zipper, dacron-polyester fiber and many other commercial and household items. A partial list of such innovations, compiled by the U.S. Department of Commerce, and a second list of inventions conceived in Canada but not developed there, are attached.

In the past, conditions in this country have made it possible to launch many new ventures to produce such innovations. When this happens the contributions, in terms of growth, employment, efficiency, and international competitiveness are enormous. The MIT Foundation recently compared five young technology companies (Data General, National Semiconductor, Compugraphic, Digital Equipment, Marion Laboratories) with six mature companies (Bethlehem Steel, DuPont, General Foods, General Electric, International Paper, and Proctor and Gamble) all of which are among the largest 100 corporations. The study reveals the following for the 5-year period 1969–74:

*Compound Annual Rate of Increase in Percent*

| | New Companies | Mature Companies |
|---|---|---|
| Jobs | 40.7 | 0.6 |
| Sales | 42.5 | 11.4 |
| Taxes | 34.1 | 7.8 |

What a single company of this kind can accomplish is illustrated by the story of Mostek Corp. of Carrollton, Texas.

Mostek was created with $5 million of venture capital in 1969 to produce integrated circuits by implanting them chemically upon silicon chips. This one

company became the hinge upon which the leadership of the semiconductor and electronic industries has swung back to the United States. It has made Dallas, Tex., the world capital of the wristwatch industry. It has made possible the introduction of the minicomputer and the hand-held calculator. The company now employs about 2,350 people in the United States. Mostek has paid a total of $15.2 million in Federal corporate taxes in the 8 years since it was founded. Its employees pay another $4 million in individual income taxes each year. Last year, 1976, the company's export sales earned more than $16 million to help the U.S. balance of payments.

It is breakthroughs of this sort that are at stake in the effort to preserve the climate for creation and growth of new and small enterprises.

Professional venture capital investors have testified to the Senate Small Business Committee that they were accustomed to financing the creation of between 12 and 15 new technical companies such as Mostek each year; but, in the past 4 years, they say they have been lucky to have financed any at all.

TAX PROBLEMS OF SMALL BUSINESS HAVE BEEN ACCUMULATING

Small businesses must compete with large corporations having access to national capital markets, national and international marketing, nationwide advertising and personnel recruiting. Their struggle has been made more difficult by a generation of governmental neglect.

The Federal tax system, since World War II, has seriously discriminated against small- and medium-size businesses. For a quarter century (1950–75) smaller corporations were escalated into the top corporate tax rate of 48 percent at the level of $25,000 in taxable income.

In 1975, the level at which the top rate applied was temporarily (until 1978) raised by statute to $50,000, and the smallest companies received a temporary rate reduction to 20 percent, the level recommended by Arthur Burns' Cabinet Committee on Small Business in 1956. The largest corporations, meanwhile, have found ways to legally but substantially reduce their effective tax rates. A Merrill-Lynch study found that one out of every five big companies had an effective rate of less than 43 percent. Others, including Representative VANIK, have suggested that the 100 largest corporations pay an effective rate of around half of the 48 percent paid by the average medium-sized corporation.

Thus, permanent reform is needed to bring equity to the structure of business tax rates, as much as in the area of individual tax rates. It is unfair for a local small business to pay taxes at twice the rate, or even at the same rate, as a multibillion dollar, multinational giant.

The estate tax exemption of $60,000 remained constant in the law from 1942 until 1976. During this period, inflation of approximately 300 percent made the law obsolete, raising the estate tax bill on farms and small business so high that the owners or their estates had to sell or merge them with larger firms to pay or avoid the taxes. It became virtually impossible to keep them in the family. This was partially remedied by the Tax Reform Act of 1976, which raised the exemption to $175,000 for the children and $425,000 for a surviving spouse. Further reform is needed in this area of permitting the transfer of businesses from the older to the younger generation.

CAPITAL RECOVERY (DEPRECIATION) IS OVERLY COMPLICATED

A series of studies in 1954, 1959, 1963, and 1971 have shown conclusively that smaller businesses which possess depreciable assets lag far behind in utilizing the special capital recovery provisions of the law ("An Analysis of Tax Provisions Affecting Business Investment: Depreciation and the Investment Credit," Congressional Research Service, August 14, 1974, pages 10, 19–20).

Complexity results from the interaction of rules contained in the statute, regulation, and accounting convention, such as bonus depreciation investment credit; rapid depreciation methods including: First, double declining balance (or 150 percent) for machinery; second, 150 percent or 125 percent for real estate; and third, sum of the digits method; and also 5-year amortization in certain special areas; ADR; recapture, salvage value; and half-year and half-month conventions. The consequent need for expert, and therefore expensive, tax planning and accounting services, has grown geometrically, and therefore beyond the reach for most new and smaller companies.

Current examples include the Asset Depreciation Range (ADR) provision which allows a 20 percent shortening of "useful life" of machinery. According to the Treasury Department, ADR is used by 63 percent of the businesses with $1 billion in assets, 33.5 percent of the firms over $100 million in assets, and 0.9 percent of the businesses with under $500,000 in assets.

As to the investment- or equipment-credit firms, over $100 million in assets account for three-fourths of the total credit, while those under $500,000 in assets claim only 0.8 percent, as reflected in the table attached.

Capital recovery thus presents a prime possibility for simplification and reform for the benefit of the great majority of business enterprises.

In the capital asset area, the tax law gives investors little incentive to invest in smaller, riskier ventures.

If the enterprise fails, the maximum ordinary deduction was raised in 1976 to $3,000 per year for an incorporated venture; and for certain corporations, $25,000 (an amount that has not been changed in 20 years).

If the enterprise succeeds, past tax reforms have raised the present effective Federal capital gains tax to about 50 percent. The total tax burden is greater in some States which now tax 75 percent or 100 percent of capital gains. The experts estimate that it takes several years for any business to "turn the corner" to profitability, and 7 to 8 years before an investment in a growth company becomes "liquid" as a result of a public stock sale. With a 50 percent tax rate and inflation at even 5 percent for 10 years, investors with a nominal 100 percent gain can emerge with less purchasing power than when they started.

For a new enterprise, recruitment of experienced managers is vital. Yet, incentives used in the past, such as stock options and the differential between ordinary income and capital gain, were eliminated or drastically reduced in 1969 and again in 1976.

As an example, we could set forth the actual case of a small (sales of $300,000) microprocessing (electronic) company which currently needs a chief executive to take advantage of a new market estimated at $4 million in 1978, $9 to $10 million in 1979 and a 30- to 40-percent annual growth thereafter. The young engineer who can put the pieces together, is secure in a $2 billion stock exchange firm. He wants 8 percent of the company's stock as an inducement to take the additional risks. But, he cannot afford to buy it—the stock would cost $180,000 and the engineer has a net worth of less than $50,000. Will this company get off the ground?

The present situation is bad enough. If capital gain treatment were to be eliminated for the growth business, our electronics company, and all other such ventures, would be gravely disadvantaged in their recruitment efforts.

Then, the capital, the top talent, and the opportunities in the American and world markets will increasingly gravitate to big business in this country or abroad. Predictably, labor and government will grow to keep pace. To the extent this happens, our fellow citizens can prepare for increasing complaints about the curse of bigness and impersonality in their daily lives, and a commensurate decline in their standard of living.

ACUTE PROBLEMS OF CAPITAL FORMATION

A related problem is that small businesses have virtually disappeared from the Nation's securities markets. The statistics in this area are alarming, but they do not tell the whole story. Between 1972 and 1976, first-time stock offerings (by new, young, or mature enterprises going to the public market for the first time) fell as a proportion of SEC-registered stock offerings to 62.05 percent to 16.37 percent.

Registered stock offerings by firms with less than $5 million in assets dropped from a high of 698 in 1969 to a low of three in 1975, and only 41 for the 3 years, 1974 through 1976. Similarly, "Regulation A" stock issues, which are subject to less formal controls than full registration, shrank from 817 in the prerecession year of 1973 to 240 in 1976.

Sales of bonds and commercial paper—in multimillion dollar amounts—are far beyond the scale of infant enterprises. The statistics on long-term credit are much less definite. Here too, the indications are that in our capitalist economy, where it takes money to make money, new and small firms have been practically out of the ballgame. A recent survey of underinvestment in the U.S. economy by Business Week magazine summarizes:



> Access to the capital market has been pretty much open only to the nation's big companies for years now. And some contend that the top 1,000 or so corporations—the ones that can borrow—have been less innovative and less willing to commit funds to risky projects than they have in the past. The smaller companies, the argument goes, are willing to take the risks but cannot get the money. (October 17, 1977, p. 63.)

As I indicated above, conditions in securities and credit markets, including the structure of these markets is shutting off the traditional flow of risk capital to smaller firms. These conditions underscore the necessity of a tax system which allows small firms to retain more of the dollars they earn.

But the main question raised by these developments is whether our capitalistic system has ceased to function for the great majority of our citizens and businesses.

Some indication of the answer is that once there were 31 million stockholders owning a share of American industry—now there are only 26 million. We are not expanding the base of ownership and understanding of business. On the contrary, we seem to be in broad retreat from this desirable goal.

If the individual investor and small business are driven from the market, what kind of a capital market are we going to have in this country?

We believe more attention to the interrelated problems of small investors, small brokers and small businesses is required if the system as we have known it—with all its manifold benefits—is to be preserved.

THE IMPACT OF REGULATIONS

These conditions underscore the necessity of a tax system which allows small firms to retain more of the dollars they earn.

A tidal wave of regulations has swept over small businesses in the past few years. The Small Business Administration study, "The Impact on Small Business Concerns of Government Regulations that Force Technical Change," September 1975, tabulated 47 Federal consumer protection laws affecting business, 35 of which have been enacted since 1947, and this list did not include environmental protection and pollution standards which mandate extensive plant facilities and equipment, often under short-term deadlines. Regulations implementing the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OSHA) extended to 330 pages; and forms and regulations under ERISA, the Employee Retirement Income Securities Act of 1974, were the subject of a special report of the Commission on Federal Paperwork. Two bills, S. 1745, and S. 901, presented before the Senate Finance Committee seek to mitigate the pension problems.

Paperwork has accumulated in massive amounts as typified by Federal form 941, on employment, which listed the name of every employee, and which each business has been required to file quarterly. Congress has voted to consolidate form 941 into an annual form, beginning in 1978. This will eliminate a stack of reports almost 2 miles high each year.

About 40 percent of small business paperwork is tax forms. The smaller a business is, the less it is able to afford accounting expertise. Accordingly, simplification of tax forms is an essential part of tax reform for small business.

SMALL BUSINESS HAS A SMALL VOICE IN GOVERNMENT

The lack of representation for small business in the governmental process of developing regulations, forms, and technical rulings has been chronic. The proposed ERISA report forms of 1975, which were ultimately withdrawn, constitute such a classic case of regulations and paperwork conceived without meaningful input from small businesses affected. A bill, S. 1838, proposes "fair representation" for small business on Federal advisory bodies.

Most critical, there has been an absence of any comprehensive strategy for preserving and encouraging new, small, and independent business as a vehicle for the values which our society prizes most highly: initiative, freedom, diversity, pride in craftsmanship, competitiveness, efficiency, venturesomeness, and rewarding risk taking and hard work.

OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP COMPREHENSIVE ENTERPRISE TAX AND CAPITAL FORMATION POLICIES

Because of the Carter administration's interest in the fundamental matters of tax reform and capital markets, we have a rare opportunity to develop systematic policies for the preservation of a climate congenial to new, small, local, family, independent and medium-sized businesses in the tax and capital formation areas.

In this regard, the Small Business Committee has sought to participate in three ways:

STUDIES

First, the committee has sought to work with the executive branch in making available the results of its intensive 10-year study of various facets of small tax reform. We have conducted more than a dozen public hearings, presented testimony before the House Ways and Means and the Senate Finance Committees, and have underway the following series of studies which may be of assistance in the deliberation of tax policies of the next few years:

First. Impact of the 1975 tax reductions on small business (which has been performed with the assistance of computer analysis and experts in the Government and private sectors);

Second. Effective tax rates of business by size (which is presently being completed with the cooperation of the FTC, SEC, and U.S. Treasury Department);

Third. Impact of accelerated depreciation of equipment on the economy (performed by Wharton Econometric Associates under contract with the Small Business Committee);

Fourth. The congressional intent as to the application of the antitrust laws to involuntary mergers (done by the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress); and

Fifth. Tax treatment of small business by other industrialized nations (a Committee study).

TAX RECOMMENDATIONS

Second, the committee is formulating a series of specific proposals for inclusion in the forthcoming Administration tax reform package in the interest of the small business community.

We were fortunate enough to be able to discuss these matters with President Carter and Vice President Mondale at the White House, as I have said. These recommendations and further supporting rationale are contained in the memorandum which follows, and I ask unanimous consent that it and all related exhibits be printed in the RECORD following my statement.

The PRESIDING OFFICER. Without objection, it is so ordered.

(See exhibits 1 through 7.)

Mr. NELSON. Mr. President, I turn now to the subject of a White House Conference.

Third, in order to promote the evolution of an overall enterprise program in the areas of tax and other fields of Federal policy, the Small Business Committee has proposed and the Senate has adopted, a recommendation that there be a White House Conference on Small Business (S. Res. 105, Mar. 28, 1977).

This would be a forum of sufficient prestige to gain the attention of leaders in many quarters of public and private life and concentrate their thoughts on the tax and other problems of small enterprises. A balanced exploration of these questions could mark out avenues through which smaller business can improve the quality of our lives as well as the quantity of our goods.

We would hope that such a conference could be developed with adequate planning and presented so that the manifold specific short-range and long-range difficulties of small enterprise can be carefully identified and a coordinated strategy for their solution can be laid down for action over the next decade by Federal, State, and local governments, as well as other institutions which are involved.

CONCLUSIONS

The Senate Small Business Committee is strongly committed to and capital formation assisting in the formulation and advancement of equitable tax reform packages from the small business standpoint. It wishes to render maximum assistance in a White House Conference on Small Business, and to assist in any other actions which will raise the visibility of the small business community and promote the solution of their problems, so that small business can reach its maximum potential for benefiting our economy and society.

EXHIBIT 1

SENATE SMALL BUSINESS COMMITTEE TAX RECOMMENDATIONS FOR INCLUSION IN THE ADMINISTRATION'S 1977 TAX REFORM MESSAGE

FAIR PROPORTION OF TAX REDUCTIONS TO THE SMALL BUSINESS COMMUNITY

It is possible to compute the portion of benefits that will be going to various income categories for each item and for the overall package. For example, in 1975, the Administration's proposal would have given 25 percent of the revenues of the economic stimulus package to small business. Congress, how-

ever, decided that this proportion should be raised to 33 percent.

"Small business" accounts for 97 percent of the number of U.S. enterprises, 55 percent of all private employment, 48 percent of the business output, 43 percent of the GNP, and over half of all inventions and innovations.

Accordingly, the Committee's proposal is that one-half of the overall business tax reductions, including rates, capital recovery "integration" or whatever other measures are proposed, be allocated to "small business." A tentative definition for this purpose might be taxable income of less than $100,000.

CORPORATE RATES

The Committee believes there should be at least some reduction for the smallest corporations of less than $25,000 in earnings, since this would assist the great majority of companies whose owners are attempting to earn a livelihood for one or a few families. To encourage growth, innovation, and competition, the recommendations would extend to some tax reductions at the $50,000, $75,000 and $100,000 levels. The magnitude of these cuts should be dependent on the revenue available and in relation to balance of the entire proposal in accordance with the 50 percent share of total business benefits for the smaller firms.

CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS

To preserve the incentive to invest and therefore sacrifice immediate satisfactions, this suggestion would be to retain capital gains for family (primary) residences, family farms and family and small businesses. A tentative definition of small business limited to this context might be enterprises with less than 500 employees, which is the lowest boundary of the SBA's definition of manufacturers, and which is an administrable standard. This recommendation contemplates adequate safeguards to protect against abuse. For example, the requisite holding period could be lengthened to 5, or even 7 years.

The Committee also advocates increasing significantly the amount of actual losses which an investor can deduct against ordinary income if a small business in which he invested suffers losses or fails.

CAPITAL COST RECOVERY

Because most small businesses use straight-line depreciation, the Committee proposes an optional simple straight-line depreciation system, with a shorter useful life—perhaps three years—for investments in new or used equipment up to an appropriate level (perhaps $100,000 to $200,000). Where this system is elected, it would eliminate the complicated combination of bonus depreciation, ADR, and rapid depreciation and amortization methods, investment credit, salvage value, disputes about useful life, and recapture provisions for smaller businesses. It would relieve much of the pressure for "indexing" depreciation or substituting replacement-cost accounting in the future. It is contemplated that this benefit would be available to businesses of all sizes, but that it would be simple and understandable and therefore attractive to, and most used by, the great majority of small enterprises, for whom it would constitute a true reform in this important area.

UNINCORPORATED BUSINESSES

The Committee recommends that there should be an affirmative program of encouragement and assistance for unincorporated firms, which constitute about 85% of all U.S. enterprises, including:

a. A reduction in individual income tax rates which is sensitive to the problems of the sole proprietors and partners in supporting their families. The Schedules C and F, filed by individual businesspersons, should be closely examined to see what might be done to help these enterprises;

b. An optional use of "cash accounting" for small businesses up to an appropriate level of inventories or gross receipts (perhaps $1–$2 million). The current law requires any businessman having inventories (every merchant) to use the accrual method of accounting. According to a spokesman of the National Federal of Independent Business this could save such businesses accounting fees of up to $500 a year, and allow them to fill out their own tax returns. It is also the simplest method—used by most individual taxpayers—and would assist business in complying with the law. For these reasons, it is understood that the Internal Revenue Service does not object to such a proposal.

c. Full utilization by unincorporated businesses of the limited accelerated depreciation provisions, including full extension to used equipment.

EXHIBIT 2

SMALL AND INDEPENDENT BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS SUPPORTING SMALL BUSINESS COMMITTEE TAX PROPOSALS

| Associations | Number of members | Portfolio companies | Partial and potential support |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. American Association of Life Underwriters | 1,000 | | |
| 2. American Federation of Small Business | 5,000 | | |
| 3. Associated Builders & Contractors | 11,500 | | |
| 4. Connecticut Small Business Federation | 1,500 | | |
| 5. Council of Smaller Enterprises (Cleveland) | 1,220 | | [1] 2,035 |
| 6. Electronic Representatives Association | [2] 1,400 | | |
| 7. Illinois Federation of Small Businesses | 3,000 | | |
| 8. Independent Business Association of Washington | 3,000 | | |
| 9. Independent Business Association of Wisconsin | 400 | | |
| 10. Manufacturers Agents National Association | 5,000 | | |
| 11. National Association of Black Manufacturers | 425 | | |
| 12. National Association of Retail Druggists | [3] 25,000 | | |
| 13. National Association of Small Business Investment Companies | 375 | 5,000 | |
| 14. National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors | 35,000 | | |
| 15. National Business League | 3,000 | | |
| 16. National Federation of Independent Business | 525,000 | | |
| 17. National Home Improvement Council | 1,700 | | |
| 18. National Menswear Retailers | 4,100 | | (4) |
| 19. National Retail Merchants Association | 3,500 | | (4) |
| 20. National Small Business Association | 50,000 | | |
| 21. National Society of Public Accountants | 16,000 | | |
| 22. National Venture Capital Association | 71 | 2,500 | |
| 23. Small Business Council (Syracuse) | 1,100 | | |
| 24. Small Business Service Bureau | [5] 35,000 | | |
| 25. Smaller Manufacturers Council (Pittsburgh) | 768 | | [7] 4,233 |
| 26. Smaller Business Association of New England | 1,300 | | |
| 27. Toledo Area Small Business Association | 450 | | |
| Total | 735,809 | 743,359 | [8] 1,416,339 |

[1] Ohio Confederation of Small Business Organizations—10 associations. Total includes Cleveland and Toledo Associations tabulated in col. 1.
[2] Company members which employ more than 4,000 individual salesmen.
[3] Representing 35,000 stores and over 50,000 independent pharmacists.
[4] 9,000 stores.
[5] 35,000 stores.
[6] Small Business Legislative Council—50 associations. Total includes 80,800 companies tabulated as members of NSBA, NARD, National Menswear Retailers and National Home Improvement Council in col. 1.
[7] Pennsylvania Small Industry Coalition—8 associations presently considering package, favorable decision expected. Total includes Smaller Manufacturers Council in col. 1.
[8] Total—Single counts of companies referred to in footnotes 1 and 6.

EXHIBIT 3.—SOME IMPORTANT INVENTIVE CONTRIBUTIONS OF INDEPENDENT INVENTORS AND SMALL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

Xerography, Chester Carlson.
DDT, J. R. Geigy & Co.
Insulin, Frederick Banting.
Vacuum Tube, Lee De Forest.
Rockets, Robert Goddard.
Streptomycin, Selman Waksman.
Penicillin, Alexander Fleming.
Titanium, W. J. Kroll.
Shell Molding, Johannes Croning.
Cyclotron, Ernest O. Lawrence.
Cotton Picker, John & Mack Rust.
Shrink-proof Knitted Wear, Richard Walton.
Dacron Polyster Fiber "Terylene", J. R. Whinfield/J. T. Dickson.
Catalytic Cracking of Petroleum, Eugene Houdry.
Zipper, Whitcomb Judson/Gideon Sundback.
Automatic Transmissions, H. F. Hobbs.
Gyrocompass, A. Kaempfe/E. A. Sperry/S. G. Brown.
Jet Engine, Frank Whittle/Hans Von Ohain.
Frequency Modulation Radio, Edwin Armstrong.
Self-Winding Wristwatch, John Harwood.
Continuous Hot-Strip Rolling of Steel, John B. Tytus.
Helicopter, Juan De La Cierva/Heinrich Focke/ Igor Sikorsky.
Mercury Dry Cell, Samuel Ruben.
Power Steering, Francis Davis.
Kodachrome, L. Mannes & L. Godowsky Jr.
Air Conditioning, Willis Carrier.
Polaroid Camera, Edwin Land.
Heterodyne Radio, Reginald Fessenden.
Ball-Point Pen, Ladislao & Georg Biro.
Cellophane, Jacques Brandenberger.
Tungsten Carbide, Karl Schroeter.
Bakelite, Leo Baekeland.
Oxygen Steelmaking Process, C. V. Schwarz/ J. Miles/R. Durrer.

It goes without saying that the United States could not depend solely on the innovative contributions of small firms. The large firms are indispensable to technological and economic progress. From a number of different points of view, however, we are persuaded that a unique cost-benefit opportunity exists in the provision of incentives aimed at encouraging independent inventors, inventor-entrepreneurs, and small technologically based businesses. The cost of special incentives to them is likely to be low. The benefits are likely to be high.

EXHIBIT 4

SMALL BUSINESS—BUILDING A BALANCED ECONOMY

Processing of kerosene oil was developed by Abraham Gesner in Prince Edward Island in 1846. The screw propeller was invented by John Patch in Nova Scotia in 1833. The first steam operated foghorn was invented by Robert Foulis in New Brunswick in 1853. The rotary snowplough was invented by J. W. Elliott in Toronto in 1869. The piston valve was invented by Samuel Decker and W. S. Jensen between 1900 and 1905. The first halftone reproduction of photographs was developed by George Desharats in Montreal in 1869. The telephone was invented by Alexander Graham Bell in Brantford, Ontario in 1876.



The ice skate was invented by John Forbes in Wartmouth, Nova Scotia in 1854. The variable-pitch propeller was invented by W.R. Turnbull in New Brunswick in 1922. Red Fife wheat was developed by David Fife in Peterborough, Ontario in 1843. The election microscope was invented by James Hillier in Brampton, Ontario, and Albert Prebus in Edmonton, Alberta between 1935 and 1939. The McGinnis starting gate for horse racing was invented by Philip McGinnis. The first successful radio newspaper photo was transmitted by William S. Stephenson in 1923.

The first commercial alternating-current (AC) tube was invented by Edward Rogers in Toronto in 1927. The anti-G suit was developed by W. R. Franks between 1940 and 1945. The rubber oxygen mask was invented by J. K. W. Ferguson and Fred Frye between 1940 and 1942. The portable oxygen tank was developed by Berton and Shortreed in the early 1940s. The walkie talkie was invented by Donald L. Hings in North Burnaby, British Columbia in 1940. Pablum "the breakfast for babies" was developed by Dr. F. F. Tisdall, Dr. T. G. H. Drake and Dr. A. Brown in Toronto during the late 1930s.

The R-theta computer system for air navigation was invented by J. G. Wright in Liverpool, Nova Scotia in 1958. The cobalt bomb cancer treatment was invented by Dr. Harold John in Saskatoon in 1951. The Laser sailboat was invented by Bruce Kirby, Hans Fogh and Ian Bruce in 1970. The first commercial oil well was developed by James Miller Williams in Hamilton, Ontario in 1858. Degradable/disintegrating plastics for garbage recycling was developed by Dr. James Guillet in Toronto in 1971.

The first usable pulp newsprint was developed by Charles Fenerty in Nova Scotia in 1838. The table hockey game was invented by Don Munro, Sr. in Toronto in 1932. The tuck away beer carton handle was invented by Steve Pasjack in Vancouver in 1957. The paint roller was invented by Norman Breakey in Toronto in 1940. The basketball was invented by James Naismith in Almonte, Ontario in 1891. The modern zipper was invented by Gideon Sundback in the early 1900s. The McIntosh apple was developed by John McIntosh in Dundas County, Ontario in 1811.

The Jiger all-terrain vehicle was invented by John Gower in Manitoba during the late 1950s. The first practical electric street railway was developed by J. J. Wright in Toronto in 1885. The first electric car-heating system was invented by Thomas Ahearn in Ottawa, Ontario in 1891. The first film processing tank was invented by Arthur McCurdy in 1899. The panoramic picture camera was invented by John Connon in Elora, Ontario in 1887.

The first commercial motion picture was developed by Sir Clifford Sifton in 1903. The first snowblower was invented by Arthur Sicard in St. Leonard de Port Maurice, Quebec in 1925. The snowmobile was invented by J. Armand Bombardier in Valcourt, Quebec in 1937. Five-pin bowling was invented by Tommy Ryan in Toronto in 1904. The electronic wave organ was invented by Morse.

Canada has a proud history as a great producer of ideas, but these ideas have resulted in virtually no native technical industries of international importance. According to the Canadian historian, J. J. Brown, the story of Canadian invention can be seen as a melancholy procession of golden opportunities which we have let slip through our fingers. We have let our innovations go abroad to be developed by other nations. On the title pages of this book appear the names of our fallen inventions—epitaphs, that record the lost struggles to become a mature society in a modern world economy.

EXHIBIT 5

COMPARISON OF EXISTING DEPRECIATION WITH SMALL BUSINESS COMMITTEE PROPOSAL

[Purchase of $100,000 in assets]

| | Amount | Committee proposal |
|---|---|---|
| Existing system: | | |
| Sec. 179 bonus depreciation | $2,000 | |
| 10-yr depreciation: Double-declining balance | 19,600 | |
| Total depreciation deduction | 21,600 | |
| Tax value at assumed 40-percent effective tax rate | 8,640 | $100,000.00 ×33.33 |
| Deduction | | 33,333.33 |
| Tax value of investment credit | 10,000 | |
| Tax value ×0.40 | | |
| yr 1: | | |
| total tax benefit | 18,640 | 13,333.33 |
| depreciation deduction | (15,680) | |
| yr 2 tax value (×0.40) | 6,272 | 13,333.33 |
| 2-yr total | 24,912 | 26,666.66 |

DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENT CREDIT 1972 DATA

[Assuming 100 percent offset of tax liability]

| Asset size | Percentage of credit |
|---|---|
| 0 to $25,000 | 0.1 |
| $25,000 to $50,000 | .1 |
| $50,000 to $100,000 | .6 |
| Subtotal | .8 |
| $100,000 to $250,000 | 1.7 |
| $250,000 to $500,000 | 2.0 |
| Subtotal | 4.5 |
| $500,000 to $1,000,000 | 2.4 |
| $1,000,000 to $2,500,000 | 3.5 |
| $2,500,000 to $10,000,000 | 5.0 |
| $10,000,000 to $25,000,000 | 3.0 |
| $25,000,000 to $100,000,000 | 6.0 |
| Over $100,000,000 | 76.0 |
| Total | 100.4 |

Note: Numbers do not add due to rounding.

Source: Congressional Joint Tax Committee, Oct. 8, 1977.

EXHIBIT 7

TABLE I.—NUMBER OF FIRMS IN POPULATION, NUMBER OF FIRMS ELECTING ADR, AND PERCENTAGE ELECTING ADR BY SIZE OF TOTAL ASSETS

| Size of total assets | Total number of firms in population | Firms electing ADR: Number | Firms electing ADR: Percent |
|---|---|---|---|
| Less than 500,000 | 979,534 | 8,851 | 0.9 |
| 500,000 to 1,000,000 | 71,837 | 1,486 | 2.1 |
| 1,000,000 to 5,000,000 | 69,739 | 2,831 | 4.1 |
| 5,000,000 to 10,000,000 | 10,954 | 772 | 7.1 |
| 10,000,000 to 50,000,000 | 13,159 | 992 | 7.6 |
| 50,000,000 to 100,000,000 | 1,965 | 308 | 16.1 |
| 100,000,000 to 200,000,000 | 1,104 | 252 | 22.8 |
| 200,000,000 to 300,000,000 | 446 | 154 | 34.5 |
| 300,000,000 to 600,000,000 | 473 | 192 | 40.6 |
| 600,000,000 to 1,000,000,000 | 295 | 99 | 33.6 |
| greater than 1,000,000,000 | 360 | 226 | 63.1 |
| Total | 1,149,866 | 16,155 | 1.5 |

Source: U.S. Department of the Treasury, Sept. 22, 1975.

Hearings on "Small Business Tax Reform," Senate Select Committee on Small Business Sept. 23, 1975, testimony of Roland Bixler, Chairman of NAM Small Business Committee.

## ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

Mr. ROBERT C. BYRD. Mr. President, there being no further business to come before the Senate, I move, in accordance with the provisions of House Concurrent Resolution 442 and House Joint Resolution 674, that the Senate now stand adjourned sine die, to meet again on January 19, 1978, at 12 o'clock meridian.

The motion was agreed to; and at 6:04 p.m., the Senate adjourned sine die.

## MESSAGES FROM THE PRESIDENT RECEIVED DURING ADJOURNMENT

Under authority of the order of December 15, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate, on December 29, 1977, received a message from the President of the United States, which stated that he had approved and signed the following acts:

*On December 19, 1977:*

S. 305. An act to amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to make it unlawful for an issuer of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act or an issuer required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of such act to make certain payments to foreign officials and other foreign persons, to require such issuers to maintain accurate records, and for other purposes.

S. 1316. An act to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

S. 2328. An act to amend Private Law 95–21 to make a technical correction therein.

*On December 28, 1977:*

S. 904. An act to provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs.

S. 1063. An act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the payment of certain revenue bonds issued by the Council of the District of Columbia.

## MESSAGES FROM THE HOUSE RECEIVED DURING ADJOURNMENT

ENROLLED BILLS AND JOINT RESOLUTION SIGNED

Under authority of the order of December 15, 1977, the Secretary of the Senate on December 16, 1977, received a message from the House of Representatives, which announced that the Speaker had signed the following enrolled bills and joint resolution:

S. 904. An act to provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs.

S. 1063. An act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the payment of certain revenue bonds issued by the Council of the District of Columbia.

H.R. 6666. An act to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.

H.R. 7738. An act with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency.

H.R. 8212. An act for the relief of Charles P. Bailey.

H.R. 9346. An act to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, and for other purposes.

H.R. 9794. An act to bring the governing international fishery agreement with Mexico within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act.

H.J. Res. 674. A joint resolution relative to the convening of the second session of the 95th Congress, and for other purposes.

The enrolled bills and joint resolution were subsequently signed by the Acting President pro tempore (Mr. METCALF).

## ENROLLED BILLS PRESENTED

The Secretary reported that on December 19, 1977, he presented to the President of the United States the following enrolled bills:

S. 904. An act to provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs; and

S. 1063. An act to amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the payment of certain revenue bonds issued by the Council of the District of Columbia.

## NOMINATIONS

Executive nomination received by the Senate December 8, 1977, pursuant to the order of the Senate of December 7, 1977:

### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Louis G. Villasecusa, Jr., of California, to be U.S. marshal for the central district of California for the term of 4 years, vice Gaylord L. Campbell, term expired.

Executive nominations received by the Senate December 9, 1977, pursuant to the order of the Senate of December 7, 1977:

### DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Benjamin R. Civiletti, of Maryland, to be Deputy Attorney General, vice Peter F. Flaherty, resigned.

### IN THE COAST GUARD

The following regular officers in the U.S. Coast Guard for promotion to the grade of lieutenant commander:

George L. VanBelkum
Louis P. Manfra
James E. Doyle
Lawrence L. Jenkins
Thomas T. Allan III
Raymond L. McFadden
Richard L. Murphy
Robert J. Lachowicz
Glendon L. Moyer
James L. Hested
Edward C. Karnis
George H. Mercier
Richard L. Maguire
Phillip J. Stager
James A. Smith
Juan T. Salas
Thomas E. Thompson
Paul Ibsen
Ronald L. Edmiston
Robert B. Bower
John D. McDevitt
Richard R. Clark
James C. Clow
Douglas A. MacAdam
Stephen L. Swann
Floyd W. Thomas
Victor E. Hipkiss
Robert P. Bender
Robert B. Vanasse
Arthur F. Shires
Kevin V. Feeney
Dennis M. Majerski
Peter D. Lish
Lonnie L. Steverson
Edward C. Cooke
William J. Theroux
Robert E. Gronberg
Dennis R. Erlandson
Roger D. Mowery
Jack W. Scarborough
Frank P. Murray
Roy C. Samuelson, Jr.
Dennis L. McCord
Richard L. Cashdollar
Harold B. Dickey
Charles J. Hermann
Edward B. Kangeter III
Bruce E. Weule
Wayne Young
John W. McBride
Wayne K. Six
Geoffrey M. Harben
Jay A. Creech
William F. Holt
John R. Hruska
Robert K. Jones
Olav R. Haneberg
Ronald C. Hoover
Robert B. Swart
Donald F. Walker
Theodore T. Musselman
Robert F. O'Toole
Gerald R. Murphy, Jr.
John S. Wenter
Foye A. Meader
Thomas J. Burnaw
Charles R. Leland
Richard R. Buhl
Christopher M. Stone
Frederick H. Edwards III
Robert E. Luchun
Craig E. Jud
Ernest J. Williams
David F. Patton, Jr.
Michael R. Perkins
Edward G. Martin, Jr.
Donald A. Jensen
Peter B. Fontneau
Robert A. Knapp
Zoran Sejovic
Michael D. Vance
Leonard H. Henell
Edward J. Searl
Paul K. Gruver
Jerry E. Bowersox
Robert B. Millson
James L. O'Brien
Gary A. Bird
Theodore C. Scheeser
Paul E. Hill
John E. Steve
Richard L. Youdal
Robert L. Hoyt
William J. Hamilton
Michael T. Burnett
Ronnie T. Wheeler
John H. Burger
Miller R. Chappell
Curtis J. Olds, Jr.
Carl R. Sosna
Richard D. Carmack
Dick A. Wilson
Frank V. Olszewski
David F. Cooper
Frank E. Couper
Fred B. Eidson
William R. Shaffer
Ralph E. Huck
Thomas J. Barrett
Stephen A. Scully
Richard N. Norat
Kenneth J. Losser
James M. McKernan, Jr.
William F. Geers
James N. Skelton
Carl Lowry, Jr.
Wayne R. Gronlund
Warren E. Colburn, Jr.
Gregory L. Shaw
Robert W. Henry
Charles W. More
Benjamin B. Peterson
Paul J. Prokop
Gerald L. Hale
George F. Hetland, Jr.
Paul H. Garrity
James W. Gynther
Robert J. Wenzel
William K. Bissell
Michael J. Mierzwa
Alexander J. Hindie, Jr.
Richard F. Gupman
James D. Hull
Michael Billingsley
David H. Humpreys
Steven E. Hungness
Richard E. Burke, Jr.
Christopher G. Kreiler
Gregory H. Magee
Donald R. Shrader
James E. Smith, Jr.
David D. Frydenlund
Jay M. Snyder
James D. Garrison
Stuart N. White
Donald H. Debok
John F. McGowan
Frederick N. Wilder
Robert C. Olsen, Jr.
Eric W. Miller
James L. Robinson
Andrew W. Anderson
Philip W. Hawkins
Larry F. Wheatley
Robert C. Belote
Richard J. Losea
Elwood E. Stoeger
Daniel L. Carney
William R. Jurgens
Paul J. Bodenhofer
Richard C. Vlaun
George A. Flanigan
Frederick J. Schmitt
Ronald J. Greto
George M. Williams
Jeffrey E. Robbins
Robert M. Acker, Jr.
Charles A. Huber, Jr.
Glenn P. O'Brien
Robert S. Illman
Andrew L. Gerfin, Jr.
William R. Bowen
James R. Hartney
Richard D. White, Jr.
Richie M. Keig

### IN THE AIR FORCE

The following-named officers for promotion as a Reserve of the Air Force, under the appropriate provisions of chapter 35 and 837, title 10, United States Code:

#### LINE OF THE AIR FORCE

*Lieutenant colonel to colonel*

Aleksich, Bryan, 210-16-9786.
Apel, Elmer C., 269-28-7982.
Arthur, Dennis S., 570-40-1429.
Ayers, Roy E., Jr., 261-46-0378.
Bailey, Samuel W., 234-36-4269.
Baltz, Haword W., 498-26-7584.
Beattie, Sheridan B., 119-22-3723.
Begue, William J., 349-22-3717.
Benigno, Caesar J., 128-14-8148.
Berry, Jack K., 252-38-5451.
Boiko, George A., 549-42-9239.
Booth, Billy C., 291-24-1975.
Boughton, Charles J., 470-30-8551.
Boyd, Charles A., 381-30-3966.
Brianin, Howard L., 464-34-6743.
Braun, Hugh R., 398-26-7525.
Brenner, Stanley J., 557-32-0562.
Brown, Gail E., 531-28-5746.
Buchanan, David L., 463-46-1138.
Buehler, John R., 152-22-9820.
Buescher, Norman E., Jr., 452-50-8844.
Buller, Gerald E., 528-28-2463.
Burkhalter, Alvie C., Jr., 465-40-0660.
Cañso, Matthew M., 062-24-9688.
Campbell, William J., Jr., 258-38-1953.
Cargill, Charles R., 463-40-6684.
Carson, Charles E., 264-40-5801.
Carter, Thomas M., Jr., 500-34-2458.
Cate, Joe N., Jr., 411-36-9568.
Chasteen, Doyle W., Jr., 255-32-1953.
Childress, Robert D., 428-32-6824.
Coleman, Charles B., III, 534-26-3330.
Collisson, David K., 478-34-2727.
Cook, Carter C., 196-24-6593.
Corzine, Donald J., 353-26-6305.
Cox, Robert C., 460-38-3821.
Craig, Walter P., 268-24-2659.
Crakes, Patrick J., 456-52-3824.
Danaher, Jere J., 083-22-2872.
Dang, Eugene L., 576-30-9053.
Davenport, George R., 535-32-2199.
Davis, William F., Jr., 556-38-7297.
Dayton, Alfred B., 094-24-7511.
Degraw, Barton K., 540-34-4620.
Dement, Ira, III, 423-36-5629.
Dietrich, Joseph N., 334-24-4494.
Diller, John C., Jr., 049-18-9195.
Diuguid, John P., 220-28-9818.
Ehrenhaft, Peter D., 085-26-0786.
Eiser, Carl H., 095-22-0606.
Ellis, Ben F., II, 459-38-8091.
Emery, James L., 093-24-8173.
Erwin, Ralph D., 510-28-1249.
Fail, Woodrow T., Jr., 462-48-9469.
Farha, Henry S., Jr., 512-22-6458.
Feldman, Alfred A., 114-26-9815.
Feltel, Gilbert L., 407-34-8881.
Fitch, Dewey C., 482-30-1927.
Foley, Charles W., 486-32-8042.
Polloni, John R., Jr., 013-26-2091.
Forbes, Forrest S., 483-32-3092.
Forschler, George P. A., 518-30-0997.
Fortner, Richard W., 316-30-6773.
Fox, Harry D., 437-42-4387.
French, Donald B., 291-32-9400.
Fried, Meyer Z., 217-12-7366.
Fritz, Bernard J., 543-32-7383.
Frye, James H., 371-24-8758.
Gagliano, Charles J., 116-24-0004.
Gates, Jackie L., 525-60-7507.
George, Richard S., 255-50-0028.
Glahn, Harry R., 494-32-4117.
Glass, Franklin E., Jr., 415-40-4050.
Haldeman, Norman J., Jr., 161-20-4235.
Hand, Donald J., 454-40-2831.
Harper, William L., 253-36-3749.
Harris, Martin H., 081-24-9581.
Hart, Donald C., 501-28-4797.
Hartman, Roger L., 483-24-5106.
Haugen, Kenneth R., 502-18-3019.
Hegland, Leonard W., 536-26-7770.
Hennessy, John R., 359-22-1397.
Henry, Eugene W., 317-34-3893.
Heyner, Franklin R., 135-24-6853.
Hillman, Richard D., 088-24-7857.
Hipp, Augustus J., 255-34-9861.
Hirschi, Harvey C., 529-30-0497.
Hoback, Harold N., 227-42-4134.
Horne, Stanley H., 570-38-6181.
Huber, Johannes H., 128-24-3560.
Hull, Benjamin C., 500-20-9494.
Hyland, Patrick F., 048-22-1752.
Hyman, Julius, 146-24-8079.
Ingraham, Hubert H., Jr., 459-42-9503.
Ingram, Bobby F., 420-38-1299.
Jacobsen, Richard L., 556-32-1654.
Janover, Lee R., Jr., 552-34-1856.
Jervey, Annie A., 242-44-4785.
Johnson, Heinz H., 168-26-8250.
Johnson, Lester M., 474-26-3183.
Johnson, Severd V., 481-34-5874.
Johnston, Thomas D., 241-36-5707.
Johnstone, Stowell R., 518-28-8194.
Keefer, James F., 578-44-8722.
Kegg, Earl C., 193-16-2706.
Kehaya, Donald E., 073-14-8906.
Kendall, Andrew W., 156-20-5997.
Kerschner, Lee R., 144-22-8425.
Kintigh, Jerry L., 207-24-7379.
Kirschner, Burton H., 060-20-7511.
Kilemann, Richard H., 365-30-5024.
Knazik, Carl W., 154-22-4490.
Knight, Haven A., 042-22-0739.



Knight, Montgomery Jr., 228-36-6288.
Kornher, Kenneth L., 519-34-7119.
Kosikowski, Roobert E., 100-24-3438.
Lamorte, Michael W., 135-24-6897.
Leadbetter, George D., 441-28-8473.
Lebanoff, Lazarus, 571-20-7331.
Lemersal, Robert R., 319-22-7100.
Lindsey, Robert E., 315-24-9507.
Little, William B., 444-28-9924.
Locker, Donald R., 535-32-2788.
Logan, Kenneth W., 520-24-7232.
Long, Charles C., 168-22-3755.
Loughran, Edmund X., 570-38-3708.
Loveland, Emerson R., 528-28-9465.
Ludlow, Roger L., 277-28-4725.
Lyle, Richard W., 454-42-1002.
Lynch, Donald W., 469-28-3751.
MacDonald, Leland H., 009-18-7563.
Macko, Charles, 060-24-2549.
Manes, Charles H., 273-28-2506.
Manning, William S., 562-40-1164.
Marcotti, Arthur D., 013-22-5221.
Mariutto, Donald V., 263-38-2079.
McCawley, Frank X., 191-18-2377.
McCloskey, Neal T., 300-24-9150.
McDaniel, William B., 229-32-1218.
McDonald, Walter G., 245-38-6838.
McDonnell, Joseph M., 246-48-1627.
McEntee, Jervis W., 300-28-3058.
McEwen, John E., 564-44-9041.
McFarland, Edward L., 498-42-9860.
McHaffie, John C., 232-42-1942.
McLean, Bernard B., 570-40-6815.
McClean, Horace L., 272-28-8430.
McMullen, Robert A., 264-44-3016.
McQuade, William J., 388-28-8283.
Meldrum, Sterling L., 528-26-3408.
Mercer, Robert D., 222-18-5196.
Metzger, Robert C., 121-24-8215.
Meyer, Marvin C., 501-30-6196.
Michener, Richard E., 334-28-3757.
Miller, Carl D., 497-28-1399.
Mitchell, Albert C., 101-24-9820.
Mitchell, Merle F., 403-40-1016.
Moeller, Kenneth E., 347-24-8410.
Moore, John D., 550-40-9135.
Morgan, Billy B., 400-32-8491.
Mossman, Frances I., 576-32-7312.
Mowry, Charles J., 202-24-8573.
Munroe, Donald D., 494-32-1216.
Muscatello, Richard W., 098-22-3612.
Neel, Robert L., 482-24-0991.
Neff, William A., 438-34-1862.
Newstadt, Barry B., 211-26-9948.
Noell, William C., Jr., 239-42-2194.
Oberhelman, Jerry D., 515-12-4372.
Olsen, Norman E., 518-28-4235.
Olson, Herbert A., 488-28-3616.
Orourke, Donald J., 058-22-7088.
Oswald, Lynn S., 390-34-0179.
Parker, Billie H., 443-30-2371.
Parks, Anderson H., Jr., 562-28-0775.
Parr, Robert W., 567-40-1743.
Parrott, Charles R., 001-20-7691.
Parsons, Stuart O., 523-22-1157.
Pochari, Thomas R., 105-24-6601.
Pundt, Lockett J., Jr., 458-34-1370.
Pustilnik, David D., 104-24-0432.
Reynolds, Donald E., 305-22-6932.
Reynolds, Frank L., Jr., 435-36-2431.
Richard, Charles W., Jr., 449-42-3496.
Richardson, Howard H., 528-32-8885.
Robertson, Richard R., 314-32-1297.
Ross, Leslie W., 543-22-8920.
Rottas, Raymond G., 526-36-0800.
Roxby, William C., Jr., 160-30-1599.
Sanders, Corban H., 257-38-5101.
Scheer, Roger P., 328-24-8077.
Schmidt, Leo C., Jr., 199-16-4258.
Schmitz, Francis T., 348-26-1387.
Schroeder, Stuart L., 520-32-9761.
Scultz, William P., 257-34-5328.
Schweinler, David E., 538-24-3222.
Scott, Richard A., 519-18-7141.
Sgarro, Rocco R., 060-28-3057.
Shaw, John D., Jr., 234-42-6228.
Shea, Robert S., 049-12-0030.
Schuelke, Charles W., 472-30-9674.
Simms, Harry A., Jr., 579-34-6992.
Singer, Donald M., 184-22-1121.
Skill, Neil T., 558-34-3613.
Slater, Charles D., 569-36-0616.
Smith David A., 285-30-0957.
Smith, James W., 458-48-2324.
Smith, Kenneth F., 124-28-3817.
Smith, William M., 577-44-0194.
Snyder, Harvey L., 185-26-8129.
Sokolski, Alan, 115-24-1770.
Spagnola, Joseph C., Jr., 283-26-3196.
Sprenger, Robert H., 012-20-6037.
Sproul, William E., 554-20-2351.
Spruill, Joseph E., Jr., 231-34-3742.
Stine, Joseph M., 185-24-4754.
Stobbs, John D., 345-24-8381.
Sult, Robert L., 227-28-7871.
Sunshine, Gabriel, 117-26-5466.
Tapp, Marshall L., 228-22-5537.
Taylor, James L., 301-24-2194.
Taylor, Thomas A., Jr., 428-50-0394.
Tayman, Grafton P., Jr., 215-26-3396.
Thomas, James P., 226-34-8487.
Tom, Herbert K., 576-22-2536.
Travis, Edward A., Jr., 241-38-5154.
Troshynski, Robert H., 367-26-3849.
Turner, Eugene B., 534-26-3224.
Turner, William J., 412-32-9140.
Twitchell, Paul F., 012-24-7890.
Ullrich, Thomas W., 462-32-5821.
Villarreal, Ysidro, 464-40-4258.
Vinson, Norman, 402-52-1261.
Voss, Benjamin, 439-44-7656.
Waggoner, Raymond C., 401-36-5851.
Walker, Frederick D., 372-32-7552.
Wartonick, Nicholas A., 052-26-8911.
Weber, Melvin B., 555-22-2056.
Weisberger, Alan M., 210-22-2841.
Wenaas, Gordon J., 502-20-6882.
Wicke, Robert J., 467-40-1321.
Williams, Gilbert R., 524-26-9737.
Wyand, Martin J., 184-24-3614.
Yancey, Reuben H., 257-44-4317.
Yates, Elwood F., Jr., 225-40-9322.
Zimmerman, Carl B., 479-28-6740.

#### CHAPLAIN CORPS

Coogan, Roch A. T., 047-22-2793.
Dilella, Mario, 147-14-9109.
Duckworth, James O., 525-40-0642.
Guy, Myrwood K., 367-22-5706.
Hoffman, Sydney L., 028-22-1509.
Kobrinetz, Simeon, 110-20-4179.
McGahren, Joseph J., 084-18-9464.
Petsch, Joseph P., 461-42-3257.
Strobel, Walter R. 517-16-3617.
Thearle, Christian J., 572-32-7668.
Thomas, Richard H., 504-22-1920.
Wingard, William F., 250-03-4398.
Worner, George J., 325-20-6989.

#### DENTAL CORPS

Cooper, Bobby L., 460-30-2196.
Dwyer, Martin J., 179-24-2205.
Freedman, Irving, 213-32-3175.
Goldstone, Ronald J., 083-22-2958.
Sills, Ashley H., Jr., 445-16-1086.

#### MEDICAL CORPS

Amadeo, Jose H., 139-26-8545.
Bogard, Dorr E., 432-30-3012.
Bryson, Michael F., 137-24-1196.
Burnell, Ernest L., 432-56-4594.
Cock, Thomas C., 547-24-8461.
Ellis, John W., Jr., 317-34-6479.
Felt, Robert S., 528-30-9329.
Ferre, George A., 265-44-3979.
Garman, Ray F., 579-46-7764.
Hillis, William D., 449-42-5975.
Jenkins, Edward R., 495-28-1081.
Johnson, Wayne A., 470-34-2700.
Jones, Robert T., 255-34-7208.
Longo, Michael R., Jr., 086-28-9639.
Mathews, Thomas P., 074-24-7310.
McClure, James E., 192-12-1937.
Moore, Patrick J., 474-26-3880.
Olesijuk, Andrew, 082-24-2898.
Ransemeieh, Robert E., 350-28-3615.
Rodi, Alexander E., 154-22-9360.
Schaefer, Norman E., 096-12-8289.
Statti, Thomas F., 566-34-9510.
Skeel, David A., 221-20-7193.
Taylor, William M., 114-28-0278.
Thomason, Thomas L., 554-36-6129.
Trump, David S., 269-28-1933.
Vaughn, Clarence B., 197-20-9943.
Young, Frank W., 250-52-8800.
Yrizarryyunque, Jose M., 582-76-8674.

#### NURSE CORPS

Foote, Marian F., 281-28-4749.
Goldberg, Judith, 568-46-1786.
Hollen, Marriane R., 570-28-0658.
Irwin, Mary E., 186-22-6446.
Koncelik, Joseph F., 102-18-0938.
Meadows, Bettie J., 232-48-6085.
Miller, Elaine M., 399-12-5772.
Mishima, Margaret Y., 575-24-4231.
Tumas, Elizabeth R., 171-24-9436.

#### MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Aramendia, Frank M., Jr., 548-38-2171.
Spruiell, Thomas L., 422-46-6636.

#### VETERINARY CORPS

Gisler, Donald B., 271-26-6295.

#### BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

Jordan, John T., 212-30-7751.

#### IN THE ARMY

The following-named officers for reappointment in the active list of the Regular Army of the United States, from the Temporary Disability Retired List, under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 1211:

*To be colonel, Regular Army, and colonel, Army of the United States*

Horn, Charles S., 375-20-6780.
Linn, William E., 175-18-3947.

*To be lieutenant colonel, Regular Army, and colonel, Army of the United States*

Sikes, Arthur E., 259-20-9759.

The following-named person for appointment in the Regular Army, by transfer in the grade specified, under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, sections 3283 through 3294:

*To be first lieutenant, Regular Army, and captain, Army of the United States*

Haynes, Gladys R., 414-68-6145.

The following-named persons for appointment in the Regular Army of the United States, in the grade specified, under the provisions of title 10, United States Code, sections 3283 through 3294 and 3311:

*To be major*

Cohen, James M., 369-38-2465.
Difiore, Peter M., 052-34-0785.
Yearwood, Lionel L., 106-28-1683.
York, Edwin R., 220-28-5289.

*To be captain*

Craig, James A., 108-38-5778.
Dotson, Philip E., 408-68-7981.
Fluharty, Michael L., 455-88-2570.
Guiry, Clinton C., 015-36-7025.
Haught, Stephen R., 510-46-7846.
Holland, Barbara T., 011-40-7335.
Hufham, William L., 243-64-8695.
Infantino, Lillian M., 107-38-7541.
Lambert, Mary H., 562-76-4789.
Lawson, Thomas R., 314-42-4648.
Parker, William J., 241-72-8969.
Pollock, Glen B., 265-84-6110.
Prucha, Dan M., 272-42-0124.
Sakata, Marlin K., 546-82-3517.
Shields, Walter D., Jr., 234-76-1693.
Tancredi, Sue L., 527-84-4730.
Weber, Roy F., 502-52-9733.
White, Gary L., 217-46-9072.

*To be first lieutenant*

Bennett, Deborah J., 452-02-8316.
Bernstein, David A., 185-36-3642.
Bradigan, Terry W., 097-40-5597.
Calderwood, Philip A., 215-50-4080.
Craghead, Robert M., 534-40-6361.
Czuszak, Charlene A., 207-42-8627.
Evans, John R., 215-50-5106.
Fitzgerald, William J., 037-30-2890.
Harig, Paul T., 124-36-8316.
Harris, Billy J., 462-70-1228.
Katz, Jerald O., 208-40-9162.
Kruger, Sally M., 513-54-6172.
Maloney, Patsy L., 263-04-0617.

Martinez, Jose A., 450-72-8581.
Maxson, Jean D., 170-42-4931.
Meyer, Edward R., 191-36-7018.
Pehrson, Kyle L., 528-60-7253.
Pierce, William D., 307-50-9946.
Plewes, John M., II, 457-78-6126.
Porter, William A., 540-64-2655.
Richter, Paul V., 418-62-8459.
Roach, Terry R., 309-48-9145.
Rompre, Robin M., 041-48-2258.
Skinner, Richard I., Jr., 231-70-7076.
Skutt, Terry C., 373-50-2880.
Unterzuber, Susan E., 333-44-3774.
Waddell, Henry T., Jr., 456-80-4364.
Webster, Horace F., III, 453-50-3348.
Wenk, John D., 265-86-3285.
Yaws, Jane Y., 354-46-7561.
Young, Christopher L., 124-40-2733.

IN THE NAVY

The following-named lieutenants of the U.S. Navy for temporary promotion to the grade of lieutenant commander in the line, pursuant to title 10, United States Code, section 5769, subject to qualification therefor as provided by law:

Ables, Kenneth C., III
Abshier, Randall O.
Acton, Richard L., Jr.
Adams, Bruce C.
Adams, James L.
Adams, William F.
Adamson, John C.
Addison Christopher L.
Adler, Gary A.
Ahlstrand, Donald C.
Akin, Michael A.
Albertolli, William R.
Alexander, George E., Jr.
Alexander, Michael W.
Alee, Robert G.
Allen, Dannie H.
Allen, John W.
Allen, Mark E.
Allison, Harry K.
Almgren, Malcolm
Alpeter, William C.
Ammerman, Larry R.
Amos, Barry M.
Amtower, James F., Jr.
Amundson, Robert J.
Anderson, Christopher C.
Anderson, David W.
Anderson, Dennis J.
Anderson, George E.
Anderson, John F., Jr.
Anderson, Jonathan L.
Anderson, Leroy
Anderton, James D.
Antoine, Eddie P., II
App, Kenneth G.
Arbiter, Jerome L.
Arends, Stephen R.
Arlett, Stephen M.
Arnott, Ralph E.
Ashford, James H.
Atchison, Donald L.
Athow, Lewis K.
Auriemma, John C.
Avery, Klurge C., Jr.
Axtell, Robert D.
Ayres, Ronald R.
Babington, David C.
Bacon, William B.
Bagaglio, Mario J., Jr.
Bailey, Robert C.
Baird, W. Dean, Jr.
Baker, Norman E.
Baker, Robert L.
Balhorn, Carl D.
Ballard, David L.
Banks, Richard A.
Bankston, Victor J.
Bannat, Edward G.
Baratko, Robert E.
Barber, Christopher T.
Barber, James W.
Barber, Robert J.
Barker, Frank E., Jr.
Barnes, George W., III
Barnes, John R.
Barrett, Michael D.
Barry, Brian J.
Barton, James D.
Baskerville, James E.
Bass, George L.
Batdorf, Richard E.
Bates, Charles K.
Bathgate, John C.
Battell, James J., Jr.
Bauer, Carl T.
Bauman, Ronald B.
Baxis, Robert E.
Beakley, James E.
Beam, Alan R.
Beason, Nathan H.
Beauchesne, Charles L.
Beaugureau, Denis F.
Beck, Arthur T., Jr.
Becker, John J., Jr.
Beckwith, Donald C.
Beduhn, Jerry R.
Bell, James M.
Bell, John F.
Bell, Stuart W.
Bell, William A.
Bellemer, Gordon A.
Benner, Stuart C.
Bennett, Albert E., Jr.
Bennett, Richard W.
Bentz, John R.
Bergner, Jon C.
Bergo, Dennis M.
Bethea, William D., III
Bever, Jerry D.
Bevers, Richard E.
Beyer, Carl W.
Bianco, Bernard M.
Bicknell, Robert S.
Biddles, Henry N.
Bieda, George E.
Bielik, John P.
Bierbower, William B.
Bilski, Anthony
Bishop, Grover C.
Bishop, Kenneth R.
Bishop, Peter B.
Bixler, Kenneth G.
Blackburn, William R.
Blackwell, William A.
Blake, Frank J.
Blanchard, James J.
Blatt, Norman W.
Blaue, John W.
Bleecker, James M.
Blessing, Peter E.
Blomquist, James H.
Bloyer, Stanley F.
Bluethman, John D.
Board, George R.
Bogle, William T. R.
Bohannon, Edward L.
Bohn, Michael K.
Boland, James A.
Bolt, Billy F.
Bolton, Peter K.
Bonnett, David E.
Booker, Royston T.
Boorom, Robert F.
Booth, David H.
Borowelc, Richard R.
Bosley, Dale E.
Bostic, Larry W.
Boswell, Charles M.
Bouchoux, Donald R.
Bower, Duane B.
Bower, Phillip W.
Boykin, William S., Jr.
Boylan, Harold G., Jr.
Boyle, David W.
Boynton, Robert W.
Braden, Richard F.
Bradley, John E., Jr.
Brady, Donald R.
Brady, Mark L.
Brady, Michael F.
Branan, Phillip H.
Branch, Malcolm P.
Brandon, William R.
Brasher, Stephen J.
Bratsch, Roger D. J.
Braun, Gerald P.
Braunstein, Wayne J.
Breeden, George L., II
Bremhorst, Joseph H.
Brennon, Roy L., Jr.
Brewer, Roger D.
Briggs, Steven E.
Bright, David L.
Brigman, Charles E.
Brink, Gale D.
Brodie, Glenn T.
Brooks, Randolph M.
Brophy, James M., III
Brotherton, James D.
Brown, Fred D.
Brown, Gregory C.
Brown, James M.
Brown, Paul R.
Brown, Richard M., III
Brown, Robert E.
Brown, Robert E.
Brown, Ronald F.
Brown, Thomas J., Jr.
Broyles, Ned A.
Bruce, Robert G.
Brunet, Gerard J.
Bryant, Stanley W.
Bub, Frank L.
Bucelato, John C.
Buelow, John P.
Bugarin, Temotio E., Jr.
Bulger, Richard L.
Bulkeley, Peter W.
Burbage, Charles T.
Burdick, William F., Jr.
Burin, James M.
Burks, John S.
Burnham, Johnny W. Jr.
Burns, Joseph D.
Burns, Richard J.
Burr, Richard H.
Busby, John C., III
Busching, William
Bushnell, Gregory A.
Butler, Charles T., III
Butterworth, William J., Jr.
Buttina, Richard A.
Buzhardt, Harry O., Jr.
Byles, Robert W.
Callaham, Thomas E.
Callan, Leonard J.
Callan, Patrick F.
Campbell, Craig V.
Campbell, Fred P.
Campbell, Jon R.
Campbell, Robert S.
Campbell, Victor H., III
Cannady, Charles R.
Capansky, Mark A.
Caparelli, Richard F.
Carde, Freeland H., III
Carden, Carl E.
Carey, Wayne T.
Carlson, Charles R.
Carlson, Robert S.
Carlson, William G.
Carmichael, Hubert M., Jr.
Carpenter, Harold F.
Carpowich, David J.
Carrig, Michael F.
Carroll, Dennis J.
Carroll, James C.
Carter, Dennis C.
Carter, John C.
Carter, John M.
Carter, Lynn, II
Cassidy, John A., Jr.
Castle, William M.
Cavaiola, Lawrence J.
Cavander, John B., III
Cech, Kenneth C.
Chalfan, Richard D.
Chalke, George P., Jr.
Chaloupka, Allan B.
Chamberlain, Carl W., Jr.
Charuhas, Richard B.
Check, Martin L.
Cheney, Martin J.
Chepenik, Stanley B.
Chesire, John R.
Chiarolanza, Michael J.
Childers, Richard D.
Chisholm, Christopher I.
Christenson, Ronald L.
Christian, Richard L.
Church, Albert T., III
Cima, William M.
Clabaugh, Cecil A.
Clapsadl, Michael R.
Clark, James S.
Clark, Michael B.
Clark, Philip S., Jr.
Clark, Robert A.
Cleverdon, Thomas F.
Coane, Casey W.
Coates, Robert V., Jr.
Cobb, William W., Jr.
Coble, Melvin A.
Cochran, Larry L.
Cochrane, John M.
Cohlmeyer, Chris H.
Cole, Frederick B.
Cole, Richard W.
Coleman, Richard G.
Coleman, Richard L.
Colle, Timothy B.
Comer, Thomas A.
Conley, Edward C.
Connelly, Ralph W.
Conner, Harry M.
Conrad, Emerson S., Jr.
Conrad, James H.
Consaul, Harry P, III
Conway, Joseph V., Jr.
Cook, Larry W.
Cook, Virgil G., Jr.
Cooper, Roger S.
Corn, Richard, III
Corsey, John W., Jr.
Costarino, F. Thomas
Cote, Daniel N.
Cottle, Joseph A., Jr.
Counts, Steven L.
Courville, James D.
Covington, Clifford C.
Cowper, Richard G.
Cox, Richard S.
Craig, William C.
Crawford, James W.
Crawshaw, Robert O.
Creed, Andrew L.
Creekman, Charles T., Jr.
Crego, Howard L.
Crim, George N., Jr.
Crisp, Dale W.
Cronk, Phillip J.
Cross, Allen M.
Crowley, John, Jr.
Culbertson, James L., III
Culpepper, James C.
Culwell, Joe M.
Cummings, Walter J.
Cummins, Eugene J., Jr.
Curran, Joseph L., Jr.
Curry, Dennis P.
Curtin, John W.
Curtis, James A.
Curtis, Richard M.
Custer, Howard B.
Custer, Laurence D., Jr.
Dahl, Donald L.
Daly, Denis F., Jr.
Danaher, Thomas P.
Danberg, Robert B.
Darezzo, Richard A.
Davey, Bruce C.
Davies, Robert W.
Davis, Edward L.
Davis, John P.
Davis, Larry T.
Davis, Robert B.
Davis, Russell E.
Davis, Thomas C., Jr.
Davis, Thomas J.
Davis, William A., Jr.
Dawson, James C., Jr.
Day, Robert W.
Dean, Thomas R.
Delaney, Michael L.
Demlein, John J., Jr.
Dennis, Jackie L.
Denogean, Rudy
Despain, William M.
Detchemendy, Edward M.
Devlin, Joseph V.
Dewey, William A.
Dews, Edwin W.
Dibble, Ronald A.
Dibiase, Gene F.
Dickerson, Robert W., II.
Dickover, David G.
Didier, Henry N.
Diekemper, Jerome V.
Dillon, David L.
Dinorma, Gerald
Dionizio, Augusto J., Jr.
Dodge, Kenneth E.
Dolquist, John D.
Domurat, Benjamin
Donovan, Gerald M.
Donovan, Mark A.
Dormer, James W.
Douglas, Charles T.
Douglas, Robert E.
Dow, Larry A.
Dowd, Andrew S., Jr.
Dowglewicz, Michael A.
Doyle, Larry S.
Drossel, Craig
Drucker, John R.
Duchesneau, Robert E.
Dudderar, Raymond A., Jr.
Duest, Frank W.
Duffy, Timothy W.
Duggan, Robert F.
Duke, Russell A., Jr.
Duncan, Michael J.
Dundics, Marton J.
Dunne, Robert R.
Durgin, Harlan M.
Durst, Robert S., II
Dusa, Ronald J.
Dwyer, Kevin R.
Dwyer, Stephen M.
Dyer, Edward W.
Dysart, Barry J.
Eagle, James N., II
Easterling, Lael R.
Eastman, Guy A.
Eastwood, George H.
Eckerman, Lawrence I.
Eckhardt, Bruce K.
Edwards, Bruce B.
Edwards, Daniel D.
Edwards, Gilbert S.
Eidred, William L.
Eller, Douglas D.
Ellin, Charles R.
Elliott, Lawrence B.
Elliott, Patrick W.
Elliott, Robert R.
Ellis, James O., Jr.
England, Don R.
Englebretson, Ronald E.
Englehardt, Cleveland D.
Engler, Brian D.
Engstrom, George H.
Ensminger, Gerald D.
Erb, Robert S.
Erickson, David P.
Ertner, James D.
Escajeda, Ruben
Eseman, Thomas S.
Etter, Thomas H.
Euliss, James P.
Eustis, Harold R.
Evans, George W.
Evans, John O., Jr.
Evert, Richard D.
Ewan, Lawrence K.
Fages, Malcolm I.
Fahy, Thomas E.
Fandrei, Dennis E.
Faraldo, David D.
Fare, Freddie E.
Faris, Charles C.
Farley, John F.
Farrar, James S.
Fawcett, Peter F.
Feder, John H.
Fedoryszyn, Robert J.
Fedyszyn, Thomas R.
Feikema, Brian D.
Felloney, John J., Jr.
Ferranti, John P., Jr.
Fetgatter, Walter E.
Fidyk, William G.
Fillmann, William C.
Fincher, Walter K.
Findlay, Gary S.
Fischer, Edward F.
Fischer, John R.
Fisher, Frederick B.
Fitch, David P.
Fitzgerald, Michael J.
Flaherty, Mark O.
Flanagan, Nathan B.
Fletcher, Frank C.
Floyd, Richard P., Jr.
Foley, James O.
Foley, John B., III
Follis, Thomas J.
Foltz, Randall A.
Fontz, Charles R.
Forbes, Jimmy M., Jr.
Ford, Peter W.
Fortino, Anthony M.
Fortson, Robert M.
Foshay, Wayne E.
Fossum, Anton P.
Foster, Kent W.



Foster, Robert E.
Foster, Thomas F.
Fought, Earl J.
Fowinkle, Charles T.
Fowler, Jeffrey B.
Fox, Frederick M., Jr.
Fox, James R.
Francel, John T.
Frank, Joe L., III
Fravel, Richard
Frazier, Tommy E.
Frederick, Georgie R.
Freed, Donald E.
Freeman, Bruce D.
Freeman, James D.
French, Richard W.
Frentzel, William Y., Jr.
Freudenthal, Paul E.
Frick, Robert E.
Fuller, Richard G.
Funke, David J.
Fuson, William A.
Gadino, William
Gaenslen, Carl E.
Gagarin, Gregory J.
Gallagher, Gerald L.
Galloway, Harold L.
Galus, Albert J. R.
Galvani, William P.
Ganger, David R.
Gano, Richard D.
Garrahan, Richard
Garrett, Charles E.
Garske, John C.
Gastler, Harold C.
Gaudi, Robert D.
Gault, Roger W.
Gay, Willis H., Jr.
Gemmill, Alan M.
George, Danny L.
George, Derek R.
George, Gary M.
George, William A., Jr.
Giambastiani, Edmund P., Jr.
Giancola, Charles A.
Giannotti, Louis J.
Gibbs, Dennis K.
Gibson, Robert L.
Gilbert, Richard W.
Gill, Jerry D.
Gillespie, Lindsay M.
Gilmer, Franklin B.
Glass, Dennis W.
Glenn, Philip L.
Glidden, Stephen W.
Glover, Terry L.
Glutting, Joseph C.
Gmeiner, Rocklin E., Jr.
Good, Paul A.
Goode, Eugene F.
Gordon, Larry D.
Gordon, Vernon C.
Gore, Charles F.
Gorman, Thomas R.
Gorrell, Charles B.
Gottschalk, Glenn F.
Gowen, Charles T.
Graham, Robert E., Jr.
Grandia, David J.
Graw, Julius A.
Gray, Robert K.
Greenberger, David
Greene, Alan D.
Greenlee, William E.
Greenoe, Bartis E.
Grinnell, Raymond J., Jr.
Groff, Melvin A.
Gronemann, Bruce W.
Gross, Christian R.
Grossenbacher, John J.
Grossett, William W.
Groves, Ronald E.
Grulli, Michael D.
Gubbs, Douglas H.
Gugger, Roger P.
Guilfoyle, Kenneth G.
Gullickson, Gregg G.
Gygax, Felix S.
Hacker, Daniel M.
Hadley, John D.
Hagee, Carl L.
Hale, Ronald E.
Hall, Dane R.
Hall, George H.
Hall, Marshall V.
Hallauer, Russell L.
Hallett, Michael T.
Halliday, Howard J., Jr.
Hallman, Denis C.
Halloran, John G.
Hamburg, James W.
Hamilton, Jerry A.
Hamilton, Steven M.
Hammar, Jonathan A.
Hammontree, Larry J.
Hampshire, Eddie W.
Hannifin, Steven P.
Hanrahan, John D.
Hansell, Ross C.
Hansen, Gregory L.
Hanson, Lars P.
Hardcastletaylor, Michael
Hardekopf, James D.
Hardin, Larry K.
Hargrove, Harry L., III
Harkey, James P.
Harkness, George C.
Harler, Robert M.
Harlow, Louis F., Jr.
Harris, George C., Jr.
Harris, James P.
Harris, Joe N.
Harris, Ronald R.
Harrison, Jeffrey
Hartling, John M.
Hartwell, Charles M.
Hassell, Thomas J.
Hathaway, Robert R.
Hawes, Frederick J.
Hawley, Ramsey M.
Hay, Donald R.
Haydu, George A.
Hayes, Thomas
Hayes, Timothy P.
Headridge, William F.
Heckert, Craig R.
Heilmann, Thomas C.
Heim, Robert J.
Heineman, Joseph W.
Heilrung, Jeffrey M.
Heming, David M.
Henderson, John L.
Hendricks, Dale W.
Hendricks, Robert L.
Henson, Earl O.
Herzberg, Donald D.
Heuring, Joel N.
Hewig, William, III
Hibberd, Larry E.
Hickman, John E., Jr.
Hicks, Fred A.
Higgins, James B.
Higgins, Simeon G., Jr
Hightower, Terrance L.
Hill, Carl C., III
Hillard, John R.
Hine, Jonathan T., Jr.
Hinman, David A.
Hinman, Harry T., III
Hinsman, Donald E.
Hintz, Edward J., Jr.
Hirt, Keith A.
Hitchcock, James R.
Hodgson, David A.
Hodson, Eric S.
Hoeller, Bruce M.
Hoener, James H.
Hoffman, Herbert S., III
Hoffman, Vernon A., Jr.
Hofwolt, Gerald L.
Hogan, John P.
Hogan, Walton L., Jr.
Holder, Gordon S.
Holdt, Bruce E.
Holihan, Robert G., Jr.
Holland, Barry S.
Holleman, Thomas J.
Hollenbeck, Bernard G., Jr.
Holliday, Thomas B.
Hollis, John R.
Hollis, Michael K.
Holmes, Richard T.
Honour, Craig G.
Hoople, Douglas D.
Horan, John G.
Hornback, James L.
Horne, George M.
Horne, Kenneth A.
Horne, Lance C.
Horsley, James B.
Horton, John W.
Horton, William G.
Hough, Phillip G.
House, Michael E.
House, Prentice L.
Houston, Sam K., Jr.
Howd, Robert F.
Howell, Ralph M.
Hoxie, Andrew B.
Huber, Elbert W., Jr
Hudson, Frank W., Jr.
Huff, Roger P.
Huffman, Robert L.
Hughes, Roger N.
Hull, Gerald W.
Hulstrand, Victor S.
Hunt, Conway L.
Hunt, Kenneth H.
Hurley, William D.
Hurston, James E.
Hutchins, John G.
Hutchison, John R.
Hutchison, John W.
Huth, Douglas P.
Hyde, Richard W., Jr.
Hydinger, John P.
Ihli, Carl B., Jr.
Ikerd, Gail E.
Ilgenfritz, Kenneth W.
Imphong, Thomas M.
Ingalls, Bryan W.
Jacoby, Lowell E.
James, Lloyd E.
Jamison, Philip C.
Janeczek, Joseph J., Jr.
Janov, Bernard
Jarrell, John A.
Jarrott, William M.
Jarvis, James L.
Jenkins, Gerald W.
Jenners, Joseph A.
Jensen, Franklin J., Jr.
Johannsen, Michael K.
Johnson, Edward E.
Johnson, Gary F.
Johnson, Gregory G.
Johnson, John M.
Johnson, John M.
Johnson, Jon R.
Johnson, Paul F.
Johnson, Paul O.
Johnson, Stephen I.
Johnson, Wade C.
Johnston, Richard M.
Jones, David L.
Jones, Gregory B.
Jones, James D.
Jones, Michael A.
Jones, Stephen K.
Jordan, Joseph E., Jr.
Joslin, Charles L., III
Juarin, David S.
Judnich, Francis A.
Jung, Frederick E.
Jupin, Harry A.
Jurand, George W.
Kail, Karl A., IV
Kalb, Richard W.
Kaler, Herbert C.
Kane, John E., Jr.
Kane, William J.
Karon, Stuart C.
Karrer, Allan E.
Karver, Walter R.
Kavale, Joseph J.
Kavanagh, Gary L.
Keating, William J., Jr.
Keef, Mark B.
Keelean, Michael R.
Keithly, John L.
Keller, Gary R.
Keller, John C., Jr.
Keller, Joseph F.
Kellett, Raymond A., Jr.
Kelly, James B.
Kelly, Richard A.
Kengla, Donald C.
Kennedy, John J., Jr.
Kennedy, John P.
Kennedy, Richard A.
Kennish, James R.
Keresey, James K.
Kevan, Mark R.
Khinoo, Leroy A.
Kibler, Rex W.
Kiffer, James C.
Klimer, Milo J., II
Kimball, David P.
Kimener, Michael J.
Kirk, Douglas C.
Kirkland, Richard G.
Kjellander, Jon P.
Kline, Roger P.
Klosterman, Robert C
Knapp, John C.
Knapp, Larry R.
Knapp, Roland B.
Knuth, Dean L.
Koch, Frederick R.
Koehler, David D.
Koehler, Richard E.
Kolarcik, Kenneth E.
Kolarov, George W.
Kolman, Jerry D.
Komich, Frederick R.
Kopinitz, Seigmond C
Korba, Michael J.
Kosich, John L.
Kozinsky, Edward J.
Kraatz, William H.
Kracke, William F.
Krafft, Frederick W.,
Kral, Theodore C.
Kramer, Dennis A.
Krause, Alan L.
Kressel, Herbert J.
Kriz, Edward D.
Kroll, James T.
Krulis, Richard P.
Krumbholz, Karl O.
Kumpan, Joseph, Jr.
Kuntz, Robert A.
Kyriss, Stephen E.
Ladouce, Ralph J.
Lagow, Michael L.
Lakari, Robert E.
Laili, Louis P.
Lambert, John P.
Landon, Phillip C.
Landua, James R.
Lane, Daniel R.
Lang, Norman W.
Lantrip, Bobby B.
Lapaille, John R.
Laplant, Michael
Lario, Joseph T.
Larock, Francis J.
Larson, Vernon J.
Latham, James W.
Lattig, Glenn D.
Lauermann, Michael M.
Laven, Theodore M.
Lawler, Thomas P.
Lawlor, John C., Jr.
Lawson, Dale B.
Layl, Jerry N.
Laz, William J., Jr.
Leclaire, Robert J.
Lee, David M.
Lebundguth, Peter D.
Leitzel, Robert L.
Leitzke, James H.
Lester, Roderick B.
Letter, John N.
Lewis, John M., II
Lewis, Richard R.
Lewis, Robert G.
Liebe, William C.
Lieberman, Stephen L.
Lieurance, John R.
Lilly, Dale R.
Linbeager, Alan G.
Lindsey, Charles M.
Lines, David F.
Lipinski, John B.
Litsinger, Nelson H.
Little, Douglas B.
Lloyd, Thomas D.
Lockrem, Richard J.
Lockyer, William K.
Loeffler, Stephen R.
Logan, Robert J.
Logan, William J.
Long, Milton R., Jr.
Longardt, Michael G.
Lonquist, Aaron D.
Lopez, Delio, Jr.
Lounge, John M.
Lucca, Duane O.
Lukens, Larry A.
Lundquist, Carl I.
Lusk, Larry A.
Luthman, Joseph J.
Lutman, Richard K.
Lux, John A., Jr.
Lyford, Lawrence E.
Lyle, John M.
Lynn, Freddie L., Jr.
Lynn, Warren D.
Lyons, Edward A
Lysaker, Jack T.
Mackey, Jesse M., Jr.
Mackin, John J.
Mackin, Patrick C.
Madel, Robert W.
Magyar, David J.
Maher, Dennis E.
Mahoney, Dennis P.
Mahumed, Karl A.
Maiden, Jesse J.
Maillefert, Christopher W.
Major, Denny K.
Mallett, Paul D.
Malmborg, Charles L.
Malone, Michael J.
Maloof, James M.
Mann, Edward F., Jr.
Manni, Kenneth L.
Manning, James R.
Manning, Michael P.
Mantel, Robert W.
Markley, Stephen A.
Marksbury, Johnsten L.
Markwell, Gregory A.
Marquart, Phillip G., III
Marquis, Richard L.
Marsh, James G.
Marshall, Harold E.
Marshall, John K., II
Martin, Kenneth W.
Martin, Thomas J.
Martin, William C.
Marvil, Stephen P.
Masden, Ward B., Jr.
Mathison, Neil G.
Matthew, Henry F.
Matthews, William C.
Maxwell, Peter N.
Mayes, Larry J.
McAdoo, Richard A.
McCaffery, Francis J.
McCauley, William C.
McClain, Calvin P., Jr.
McCleskey, Franklin D.
McClung, Roger W.
McClure, Robert J.
McCluskey Richard J.
McCollough, James H.
McCowan, Kenneth E.
McCrory, Kenneth L.
McCullom, Hugh J.
McCune, Michael O.
McCurry, Robert A.
McDonough, Edward C.
McDow, William L.
McEwen, Gary B.
McFarland, Thomas B.
McHugh, Donald, Jr.
McKinney, Arlie B., III
McKinney, Dana B.
McLaughlin William T.
McLemore, Robert S.
McManus, Richard I.
McMaster, Timothy R.
McMullen, Keith W.
McMurry, William S.
McNair, James E.
McNulty, Paul A.
McRoberts, James S.
McTigue, James J.
McWilliam, John T.
Meade, Martin C.
Meidrum, William G.
Merritt, Jerry D. III
Merrow, Richard A.
Mertz, Albert G.
Metzger, William R.
Meuchel, Frank T
Middlehurst, James R.
Milchanowski, Michael J.
Miller, Andrew J., Jr.
Miller, Dana F.
Miller, David V.
Miller, John M.
Miller, Terry A.
Minter, Richard G.
Mitchell, Donald E., Jr.
Modlin, Stephen E.
Moeller, Robert L., Jr.
Moffett, James F. III
Monaghan, Charles E. Jr.
Moncrief, William C.
Monroe, William H.
Monteville, Arthur R. Jr.
Montgomery, Robert E.
Mooney, Thomas R.
Moore, Arnold P.
Moore, Charles W., Jr.
Moore, Frederick J
Moore, Jon P.
Moore, Kevin T.
Moore, Mitchell D.
Moore, Terry W.
Moos, Kenneth O., Jr.
Moreland, James W., III
Morgan, Michael C.
Morgenson, James E.
Moriarty Richard J.
Morris, Phillip G.

Morzinski, Jerome A.
Moss, Carl E.
Motsinger, Joe A.
Motta, Gerald A.
Mozgala, David P.
Mozingo, Thomas P.
Mulholland, William M.
Mullen, Michael G.
Mullins, Robert D.
Mundy, William E.
Muniz, Fred L.
Munnikhuysen, Richard D.
Munsey, Charles R., Jr.
Murphy, Johnie M.
Murphy, Kenneth M.
Murphy Richard T.
Murray, Leslie G.
Myers, Richard N.
Myers, Rollin H., Jr.
Myers, Steven C.
Nann, Peter A.
Nathman, John B.
Naughton, Richard J.
Naydan, Theodore P.
Neale, Michael T.
Neel, Robert W.
Neirinckx, Daniel E.
Nellis, James W.
Nelson, Richard J.
Ness, Frank G., Jr.
Nevels, Larry J.
Newman, James E., Jr.
Nichols, Duncan L., Jr.
Nicol, Henry O., III
Nielsen, Richard P., Jr.
Nifontoff, Gerald K.
Nimmer, David S.
Nittle, Jeremy J.
Nolan, Robert G.
Norton, Chad E.
Nykamp, Bruce R.
O'Brien, James P.
O'Donnell, Gerald J.
O'Donnell, James R.
Ogle, Russell W.
Ohm, Robert L.
O'Hora, James R.
Older, Clinton D.
O'Leary, Cornelius F.
Oliver, Timothy W.
Olson, Michael D.
O'Neil, John E., Jr.
O'Neil, Michael W.
O'Neil, Patrick W.
Oosterman, Carl H.
Orr, William D.
Oshiro, Neal H.
Overbeck, Gregg R.
Overheim, David C.
Owen, Donald G.
Owen, Robert D.
Owendoff, Robert S.
Owens, Richard L.
Paddenburg, John A., Jr.
Paddock, James R.
Padgett, John B., III
Padgett, Phil B., II
Panchura, Michael J., Jr.
Papenhausen, David W.
Parda, Nelson R.
Parker, Charles V.
Parker, Jimmy W.
Parks, William H., Jr.
Parr, John M.
Parsons, Hugh P.
Pascoe, Donald B.
Patterson, Donald J., Jr.
Patterson, John B.
Patterson, Paul L.
Patterson, Thomas L.
Pattison, Pat H.
Patton, John C.
Pavlock, August T.
Pawlowski, Stanley W.
Payne, Richard E.
Pear, Willard F.
Pearson, James A.
Pearson, Ronald S.
Pease, Kendall M., Jr.
Peck, David L.
Peck, Robert L.
Pegden, Burl R.
Peloquin, Peter J.
Perrault, Michael E.
Perry, William S.
Pesar, James A.
Peterson, Craig A.
Peterson, James C.
Peterson, Walter H.
Petrocelli, Eugene D.
Petruska, Andrew M., III
Phillips, Charles D.
Pickavance, William W., Jr.
Pierman, David C.
Pike, Gerald A.
Pillion, Thomas J., Jr.
Pitman, Ronald L.
Plank, George E.
Plowman, Michael J.
Plummer, Rudy E.
Plunkett, Albert A.
Plyer, Conrad A., Jr.
Ponessa, Alfred E.
Pool, James A.
Porter, James R.
Porter, Joel
Post, Howard A.
Powell, Darrell R.
Powell, David L.
Powell, John T., Jr.
Prevost, John J.
Prewett, John R.
Price, John D.
Priscilla, Ronald J.
Proses, William A.
Pruett, William G.
Punches, Jeffrey N.
Purnell, Richard H.
Putnam, Frank W.
Quennoz, Stephen M.
Rachor, Robert L., Jr.
Rafter, Charles J.
Rainsberger, David B.
Ralston, Gary G.
Randall, Barry T.
Rank, Joseph S.
Ray, David C.
Raynes, Gerald E.
Reading, Leslie J.
Recame, Bartholomew J.
Rector, Jack B., Jr.
Redditt, Richard W.
Refo, Ian B.
Regan, Joseph M., Jr.
Regener, Donald F.
Reglein, Thomas A.
Reid, James A.
Reif, Gordon C., Jr.
Reinhardt, William H., III
Reinheimer, Richard
Renfree, Peter R.
Renzelman, Ralph F., Jr.
Resavage, Roy D.
Reynerson, Donald M.
Reynolds, Gary A.
Rhine, Loran E.
Rhoades, Richard J.
Rhodes, George S.
Rhodes, Gregory K.
Ribaudo, Nicholas R.
Rice, Arleigh H., Jr.
Richards, Nicholas L.
Richards, Richard N.
Richardson, Arthur L., II
Richardson, Frederick K.
Richardson, Harmond B., III
Richardson, Paul F.
Richman, John P.
Rickman, Gary L.
Riddle, Andrew S.
Riegel, Michael G.
Riera, Robert E., Jr.
Ries, Stephen H.
Rieve, Robert M.
Riffer, William J.
Riffle, Donald L.
Riley, Benjamin P., III
Riley, David G.
Riley, Stephen E.
Rinn, Paul X.
Riordan, Stephen J., Jr.
Rios, Trinidad, Jr.
Rioux, Michael F.
Rish, Edward C.
Ristorcelli, Charles T.
Ritzert, Bernard U., Jr.
Robbins, Edward F.
Robbins, Richard A.
Robbins, Spencer E., II
Roberds, Darryel L.
Roberts, John D., Jr.
Roberts, William S.
Robertson, Michael D.
Robinson, Edward S., Jr.
Robinson, Michael D.
Rodman, Wright N.
Roeder, John A.
Rogers, Herman A.
Rogers, Michael W.
Rogers, Thomas W.
Roosa, Roger K.
Roper, Daniel C.
Rose, John M.
Rosenberg, Jeremy C.
Rossbach, Christopher H.
Rossiter, William K.
Rotzler, Frederic
Rouse, Fred L.
Rowe, Richard R.
Rowley, Dennis J.
Ruch, William L., III
Rucker, Joseph T.
Rudolph, Dieter K.
Ruskosky, Gale A.
Russell, Donald F.
Russell, Houston R., Jr.
Ruth, Michael A.
Rutledge, Wesley N.
Sabadie, Patrick A.
Sablowski, Michael R.
Salm, Paul R.
Samms, Floyd T., Jr.
Sams, John L.
Sanborn, David L.
Sanders, William H., Jr.
Sandoz, Patrick A.
Sands, Jack H., Jr.
Sandweg, Robert F.
Santoro, Michael A.
Saraniero, Michael A.
Sauntry, Thomas F.
Sautter, Frederick R., Jr.
Savory, John R.
Scanlon, Edward C., Jr.
Schadegg, Lawrence M.
Schaefer, Charles A.
Schantz, Curtiss W., Jr.
Schaubel, Raymond C.
Schenck, Robert V.
Scherf, Paul H., Jr.
Schiffelbian, Alexander L.
Schill, Jerome E.
Schmersal, Christopher J., III
Schmitt, Robert L.
Schmidt, Robert S.
Schneider, Daniel H.
Schneider, Jeremy T.
Schramm, Donald A.
Schreiber, Robert A.
Schuhl, James C.
Schwarzenbach, William V.
Schwier, Edward G.
Sciabarra, Joseph P.
Scott, Dwight F.
Scott, Lawrence W.
Scott, Richard F.
Sears, Robert J.
Shafer, Kenneth W.
Shaffar, James L.
Sharer, Kevin W.
Shaut, Earl W.
Shaw, William R.
Shelton, Thomas L.
Sherrange, Daniel T.
Shields, Joseph C.
Shook, Richard M.
Shores, Leonard M., Jr.
Shotts, William E.
Shoudy, Peter N.
Showers, Michael J.
Shullo, Philip F., Jr.
Shultz, John W., III
Shuster, Don B., Jr.
Sidner, Robert W., Jr.
Sieja, Donald S.
Siemon, Douglas H.
Sigler, Daniel A.
Sikes, Joseph K.
Siler, Virgil R.
Sim, Richard W.
Simmons, David F.
Simmons, Edward J.
Simms, Allan J.
Simpson, Robert G.
Simril, Robert T.
Sisley, William R., Jr.
Sjostrom, Nils A.
Skaw, Larry R.
Skiles, Rolland W.
Slaght, Kenneth D.
Slattery, Michael G.
Slebos, Christian G.
Slein, Michael J.
Sloan, Andrew K.
Slocum, Walter S.
Slocum, Winfield S., IV
Small, Warren E.
Smith, Donald E.
Smith, Donald W.
Smith, Edward A., Jr.
Smith, Gordon C., II
Smith, Gordon K.
Smith, Jack R.
Smith, John V., Jr.
Smith, Kenneth L.
Smith, Michael T.
Smith, Peter R.
Smith, Stephen E.
Smith, Steven G.
Smith, Thomas H., Jr.
Smith, William H.
Smith, William M.
Smyth, Paul T.
Snoddy, Donald E.
Solberg, James L.
Solin, John J.
Solymossy, Joseph M.
Soo, Robert L.
Sottile, George V.
South, Brian J.
Southgate, Gregg V.
Southworth, David M.
Souza, Philip E., III
Sowa, Edward S., Jr.
Spaeth, Warren T., Jr.
Spahr, Bradley W.
Spahr, Otto W., III
Speed, William G., Jr.
Spenser, Kenneth V.
Spillman, James C.
Spires, Nelson L.
Spolarich, Martin M., Jr.
Sprey, Douglas
Stahl, Lawrence O.
Staley, Miles M.
Stampe, Lawrence E., Jr.
Stanek, Francis J.
Stanga, Robert D., Jr.
Stansel, Michael J.
Stark, Rodney L.
Starnes, William H.
Startt, Thomas L.
Statskey, Paul R.
Stebbings, Stuart K.
Stetcher, Brian E.
Steere, David C.
Stehle, Charles D.
Steidle, Craig E.
Stein, Eric A.
Steshko, Wiliam N., Jr.
Steussy, James M.
Stevens, James D.
Stevens, James D.
Stevens, William E.
Stewart, Gordon G.
Stewart, Robert E.
Stewart, Wilton R.
Stieglitz, William H.
Stine, Emmett W., Jr.
Stoll, Ralph H.
Storm, Gary A.
Story, Alfred D.
Stow, Richard L.
Strausbaugh, Wayne L.
Strauss, John H.
Strawn, Gary W.
Strickland, Edward, IV.
Strother, Dennis E.
Stubblefield, Gary L.
Stubbs, Gary W.
Stutzman, Gary D.
Suberly, Roy H., Jr.
Suhr, James W.
Suldo, Michael R.
Sullivan, Edward J. Jr.
Sullivan, Joseph E.
Sutton, Harry W.
Sutton, William G.
Swafford, Thomas L.
Swanson, James E.
Sweatt, William M., Jr.
Swift, David A.
Skyes, William G.
Taggart, John L., Jr.
Tamulevich, Carl J.
Tande, Ludvig K.
Tauscher, John F., III
Taylor, Norman R.
Taylor, Richard F.
Taylor, Russell M., II
Tea, Max R.
Teetz, William R.
Tempel, Billie L.
Terrell, Lyndon T.
Thacker, Richard L.
Thacker, Vester I., Jr.
Thomas, George G.
Thomas H. Clay, III
Thomas, Jon M.
Thomas, Raymond E.
Thompson, Charles D.
Thompson, Gary R.
Thomsen, Leon F.
Thorkilson, Howard N.
Thorsen, Timothy L.
Tillotson, Kenneth D.
Timberlake, William A.
Tippett, Donald D.
Tippett, Terry J.
Tirrell, William B.
Tkach, Michael J.
Todd, James M.
Todd, William T.
Tolhurst, Robert A., Jr.
Tollefson, Michael R.
Tomlinson, Jack E.
Trainor, William G.
Traughber, Thomas P.
Trethewey, Thomas G
Tripp, Robert E.
Trudell, Thomas A.
Tuck, William D., II
Tulchin, Benjamin D.
Tull, Carl A.
Turner, Archie A., III
Turner, Douglas K.
Turunen, Robert L.
Tyler, Henry D.
Uhlenkott, Gary W.
Umbarger, Ray M.
Urmston, John D., Jr.
Utegaard, Thomas E.
Vanasdlen, David L.
Vanderberg, Mark T.
Vandevender, John A.
Vanhorn, Gary R.
Vanvlack, Charles H.
Vice, Larry W.
Vincelette, Paul L.
Vinson, Robert K.
Violette, Richard G.
Vivoli, John B.
Vosseler, Paul K. A.
Vosseteig, Craig E.
Vtipil, Donald S.
Wade, Jack M.
Waldbeesser, Terry W.
Walker, Ronnie E.
Walker, William L.
Wall, John R.
Wallace, David W.
Wallace, Donald S.
Wallace, James Y., III
Wallace, Richard T.
Walsh, Neil P.
Walters, Lynford S., III
Wanner, Terry S.
Warburton, Frederick T., Jr.
Ward, Clement H.
Warne, Richard F.
Warren, David F.
Warren, John W.
Wassel, Ronald A.
Waterman, Bradford B., III
Waters, Lance A.
Watson, Anthony J.
Watson, Jerry C.
Watters, Paul A.
Watts, Harry F., Jr.
Weber, Charles L., Jr.
Weber, Ronald B.
Webster, Donald R.
Weigand, Karl R., Jr.
Weisberg, Neal W.
Weiss, Donald A.
Weiss, Douglas L.
Weller, Ronald E.
Wells, Eugene A.
Wells, Robert R.
Westray, Richard H.
Whaley, Glenn R.
Wheat, Luther W.
Whitco, Denis J.
White, James B.
White, Robert D.
White, Thomas W.
Whiteway, Roger N.
Whiting, Geoffrey A.
Whitney, David M.
Whiton, Harry W.
Wicklander, Edwin R. Jr.
Wight, Terry M.



Wilcox, Ronald J.
Wilde, Michael K.
Wildermuth, Ronald E.
Wilhelm, Richard J.
Williams, John C.
Williams, John F.
Williams, Kenneth L.
Williams, Pharis E.
Williams, Robert J.
Williams, Robert R.
Williamson, Paul B.
Wilson, George M.
Wilson, Herbert M.
Wilson, Jay R.
Wilson, Robert L., Jr.
Wilson, Samuel E., III
Wilson, Thomas R.
Wilt, Thornton W., Jr.
Wiltzius, Lawrence N., Jr.
Winchell, Donald L., Jr.
Windeguth, Richard B.
Wolfe, Charles D.
Wood, Bruce K.
Wood, Gregory J.
Wood, Scott A.
Woodman, William D.
Woods, Benneth R., Jr
Wooley, Millard J.
Woolston, Peter C.
Woomer, Charles W., III
Wooten, Charles E.
Wray, Donald M.
Wright, Gary E.
Wright, Jay L.
Wright, John T.
Wright, Sherman E., Jr.
Wright, Thomas B., Jr.
Wright, William E., Jr.
Wyatt, Randall Edward
Wyckoff, William W., II
Wynne, Harold B.
Yankolonis, Barry L.
Yatras, Dennis A.
Young, James A.
Young, William K.
Yount, George R.
Zavadil, John L.
Ziemer, Robert T.
Zinser, Harry J.
Zorbach, Gregory M.
Zuniga, Fred J.
Zweerink, James E.

The following named women lieutenants of the U.S. Navy for permanent promotion to the grade of lieutenant commander in the line, pursuant to title 10, United States Code, section 5771, subject to qualification therefor as provided by law:

Abruzzo, Dianne M.
Anderson, Mary F.
Brown, Cecelia M.
Butler, Shannon R.
Cook, Kathleen C.
Cowan, Patricia A.
Donnelly, Rachelle A.
Engelhardt, Sandra L.
Ford, Carolyn S.
Funkhouser, Lenore M.
Gauthier, Elaine A.
Hatch, Marilyn J.
Herbst, Michael A.
Holloway, Kathleen G.
Katschke, Mary L.
Krohne, Kathleen A.
Lloyd, Connie L.
Manning, Lorraine F.
Matheson, Eleanor S.
Matthews, Victoria S.
McCauley, Janet M.
McCastland, Mary A.
McGalin, Janice G.
Morrison, Elizabeth L.
Perry, Janet M.
Pinkney, Sandra L.
Pope, Diane J.
Rosenthal, Nikki L.
Stevens, Marjory M.
Stewart, Jane L.
Tate, Betty J.
Winters, Margaret L.
Youngstrom, Judith J.

IN THE NAVY

The following-named lieutenant commanders of the U.S. Navy for temporary promotion to the grade of commander in the staff corps, pursuant to title 10, United States Code, section 5793, subject to qualification therefor as provided by law:

DENTAL CORPS

Anderson, Joseph H.
Arnold, James D.
Burkey, Richard W.
Butler, Lee M.
Campbell, Larry G.
Cochran, Michael A.
Davis, Melvin L.
Eckstein, Robert E.
Ferguson, Charles D.
Fleming, James G.
Funk, Edward A.
Gartner, Richard R., Jr.
Gear, Robert D.
Glass, Ernest G.
Grantham, Gary B.
Harring, Ronald F.
House, Ronald C.
Hwang, William S.
Johnson, Jerry K.
Jones, Harold L.
Keller, John J.
Krueger, Frederic
Lauth, Dennis W.
Matheson, John D.
Mellonig, James T.
Nettelhorst, Ralph E.
Neuner, Robert F.
Tooker, Darrell T.
Tremann, Charles F.
Vosskuhler, Robert J.

The following-named lieutenants of the U.S. Navy for temporary promotion to the grade of lieutenant commander in the various staff corps as indicated, pursuant to title 10, United States Code, sections 5793 (Medical and Dental Corps) and 5773 (staff corps), subject to qualification therefor as provided by law:

MEDICAL CORPS

Allen, Hoyt E.
Berryhill, Richard E.
Clayton, Robert M., Jr.
Davis, John M.
Ebbeling, William L.
Florey, James B.
Gerrie, Marshall J., Jr.
Gessler, James A.
Gillespie, Cameron A.
Gilliard, Lawrence M.
Hedges, John C.
Hofmann, Robert F.
Howard, Douglas C.
Hutton, Patrick M. J.
Knapp, Foster A.
Kopp, James R.
Lapenta, Michael J.
McBride, Jeffrey P.
McNichols, Kennard D.
Meyer, Vern E.
Ober, Vincent H., Jr.
Page, William R.
Reader, August L., III
Robb, Geoffrey L.
Schneider, Jonathan A.
Sessions, William H.
Snyder, David A.
Sutphin, John E., Jr.
Tate, Emmett L.
Vilches, Napoleon O.
Wagner, Glenn N.
Werner, Kurt E.
Williams, John H.

SUPPLY CORPS

Aaronson, Brian D.
Allen, Randall C.
Andrew, Michael R.
Bailey, John R.
Basso, Joseph M.
Benecke, Jay R. O.
Boas, Raymond A.
Bobulinski, Robert A.
Bogart, James M.
Bohm, Dwight K.
Bonna, Ralph A.
Brown, Phil J.
Carbone, James, Jr.
Cohen, Jay M.
Coker, Norman L.
Cole, Anthony L.
Conner, James R.
Culver, Joseph E.
Cunningham, Lawrence M.
Dashiell, Robert G.
Davenport, Bill T., Jr.
Derrico, Michael T.
Dorries, Robert A.
Drum, Eugene R.
Dunn, Christopher A.
Dupree, Daniel M.
Durnan, Robert E.
Ewing, Richard A.
Forde, Duane L.
Forney, Robert A.
Gannon, Thomas C.
Gedney, John W.
Gernentz, Thomas J.
Gilbert, Robert R.
Gonick, Timothy J.
Gould, Jeffrey P.
Graf, Albert J., III
Gray, David B.
Griffin, Roland L.
Griswold, Raymond B.
Guyer, Dean C.
Hargrave, Bevard E.
Harris, John W.
Harris, Robert E.
Hayes, Edward F., Jr.
Hayward, Daniel S.
Helgerson, Philip A.
Herbst, Howard P.
Hetherington, Jerry F.
Hickman, William A.
Hill, Ronald L.
Hofmann, Arnold R.
Hooth, Michael D.
Horstman, Donald M.
Huban, George H., Jr.
Janssen, Clark J.
Johnson, Delmont S.
Johnson, Ronald T.
Jones, Joseph M., Jr.
Kalapos, Michael L.
Karns, Larry N.
Kelley, Joseph P.
Kelly, Thomas A.
Kesselring, Steven D.
Kimball, Daniel W.
Kline, Jack C.
Knight, Robert C., Jr.
Krupp, Robert J.
Landerkin, Edward J.
Leonard, Robert P.
Lewis, Albert M.
Lippert, Keith W.
Maguire, Benedict J.
Malone, John M.
Matthews, John C.
McKeithan, Timothy S
McNutt, Jerry W.
McWherter, Marvin E.
Meeker, Richard S.
Mercogliano, Anthony
Miller, Michael J.
Minton, David S.
Morrisey, Daniel P.
Moser, Daniel E., Jr.
Moser, Paul D.
Neeb, John G.
Oberman, Marvin D.
Oneal, Floyd W.
Owens, James D.
Palanuk, Joseph L.
Parry, Dennis S.
Pearce, Richard L.
Petersen Gary R.
Pingel, Richard D.
Poole, Francis X.
Pretulak, Ronald T.
Qualls, David W.
Rawlings, David G.
Reed, Ernest T.
Richmond, Robert H.
Rieve, Roy C.
Rivers, Charles S., Jr.
Roach, Leonard T.
Roper, Darcy W., III
Rutledge, Michael R.
Schaedel, John G.
Schildwachter, Martin J.
Schmitt, Michael K.
Shepherd, Robert M., Jr.
Smith, Stephan L.
Stewart, Edmund H., Jr.
Straight, Ronald L.
Taylor, Charles F., Jr.
Theiss, Girard P.
Twomey, Kevin M.
Vanauken, Pierce R., Jr.
Vellis, John D., II
Waldrop, Charles P.
Ward, Paul D.
Wurzel, Thomas E.
Zawadzki, Raymond S.
Zeiler, Robert W., III

CHAPLAIN CORPS

Craycraft, John D.
Fitzgerald, John L.
Flick, Richard H.
Gilbert, Leroy
Halley, Michael D.
Hill, Robert S., Jr.
Kemper, John E.
Manning, Robert J.
Mattie, Richard M.
Sharpe, Jack L.
Smith, Victor H.

CIVIL ENGINEER CORPS

Allen, Charles E.
Bechard, Thomas P.
Britt, William B.
Bruckner, William L., Jr.
Burns, Dennis R. J.
Collins, John P.
Corsano, Arthur
Cosgrove, Donald M.
Deiker, James L.
Dempsey, John G.
Dempsey, Richard M.
Devescovi, Daniel J.
Duke, Jonathan B.
Ellis, Howard D.
Faunce, John R.
Givens, Larry R.
Guild, Christopher J.
Gunn, Thomas E.
Hagge, Thomas M.
Hein, Gary W.
Holen, Douglas J.
Huguelet, Thomas L.
Johnson, James K.
Kaleba, Frank J.
Kannaegiesser, Andrew A.
Keith, Donald R.
Kovalcik, James P.
Martz, Stephen J.
McNeil, Oscar N., Jr.
Messick, Frederick S., Jr.
Neibert, Jerry S.
Penell, Joseph C.
Pollard Charles H., Jr.
Pringle, Alec T.
Puncke, Frederick D., Jr.
Rampe, Thomas R.
Reichmuth, William E., III
Rispoli, James A.
Saltoun, Sammy
Schramer, Mathias C., III
Shultz, Robert L.
Sims, John G., III
Spencer, John E.
Stevens, David L.
Szutenbach, Lawrence
Tanner, Thomas J.
Tzavaras, George N.
Vogel, Kenneth

DENTAL CORPS

Andrews, Paul A.
Bamberger, Lawrence J.
Barna, Gerard J.
Berude, John A.
Breuleux, Philip S.
Cave, Robert S.
Currier, James L.
Delany, Gael M.
Dembinski, Thomas H., II
Dizinno, William J.
Dziurdzik, Richard F.
Faull, Thomas W.
Fitzharris, Tim P.
Flatley, James P.
Freeman, George W.
Goode, Robert K.
Hadley, Raymond B.
Harrison, Vernon P.
Hempel, Ronald P.
Hermann, Donald W.
Hey, Ernest G. A.
Judkins, James T.
Kippa, Terry L.
Kuhel, Raymond F.
Lane, Jeff A.
Larson, Mark P.
Lockwood, Jeffrey L.
Lutskus, Joseph H.
Marshall, Edward C.
Mason, John D.
Massler, Charles F.
McCall, Robert W.
Mitchell, Douglas E.
Mullen, Michael P.
Nelson, Gregory G.
Quintero, George
Ralls, Stephen A.
Root, Douglas A.
Rounsaville, George A.
Schindles, Bruce W.
Simpson, James W.
Spillman, Kent J.
Walton, Martin L., III
Watto, Terrence L.
Weaver, Carl C.
Weeda, Lawrence W.
Westover, Bruce E.
Whitehouse, Michael J.
Zambon, Joseph J.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S CORPS

Abbate, Guy R., Jr.
Babington, William R., Jr.
Barrett, Danny P.
Beachy, Ronald J.
Beall, Bradley S.
Brown, Richard S.
Carroll, Steven J.
Clifford, William J.
Dombroski, John E.
Drukker, William R.
Finch, Milton D.
Fortino, Paul T.
Froman, Floyd D.
Grant, William F., Jr.
Hill, Donal M.
Hinckley, Robert C.
Kusiak, Patrick J.
Mandsager, Dennis L.
McCall, Thomas W. L., Jr.
McCracken, Joseph B.
McPartlin, Paul E.
Mitchell, Thomas W., Jr.
Monteith, Richard A.
Morrison, Thomas A.
O'Connor, Philip P., Jr.
Ottie, Frederick N.
Reeber, Christopher J.
Scully, John J.
Seiders, Marlin D., Jr.
Showalter, John S.
Smith, Ronald S.
Stonier, James J.
Thompson, Paul B.
Trask, Gordon W., II

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Adams, Robert W.
Aliff, William R.
Apgar, Richard R.
Baker, Charles W.
Baltimore, Daniel L.
Beach, Larry L.
Beasley, William J.
Benson, Milton J.
Bolton, Herbert T.
Boyce, Richard
Brennan, Edward C.
Casper, Arthur W., Jr.
Chapman, Raymond N., Jr.
Christiansen, Richard A.
Collins, Jimmy R.
Contreras, Thomas J., Jr.
Davis, Leslie A.
Debell, Robert M.
Delviks, Uldis A.
Ehrhardt, Douglas A.
Farnham, John B.

Flor, William J.
Foro, Bradley R.
Fraser, Llewellyn M.
Gans, Neal R.
Gentry, Murray, Jr.
Gerhard, John C., III
Gibson, Robert W., Jr.
Gordon, Charles V., Jr.
Greenfield, Donald E.
Grisham, Onis H.
Gross, Elizabeth S.
Grout, Edward J., Jr.
Harris, William B.
Helley, John A.
Henderson, Charles, III
Hilderbrand, Richard L.
Kelley, David B.
Kelly, John P.
Knight, James D.
Kubal, John L.
Lambert, William J., Jr.
Land, Clarence E.
Lane, Coy B.
Lindsay, Richard J.
Masterson, Francis W., Jr.
McClintock, Thomas W., Jr.
McKee, Roland E.
McKenzie, Darrel D.
Monaghan, William P.
Mueller, Eric J., II
Mullins, Frank A., Jr.
Ollenburg, Walter A.
Pakowski, Lawrence P.
Parkansky, Ralph E.
Pates, Jerry C.
Petersen, Henrik V.
Phillips, Harold E.
Pointer, Charles H., IV
Power, Danny E.
Prucino, Joseph F.
Rand, Bruce P.
Renner, Vernon M.
Rittmeyer, Terry L.
Roy, Robert T.
Russnogle, Robert L.
Ryder, Richard G.
Sandall, Vernon P.
Shibley, David R.
Simmons, Larry O.
Skurja, Michael, Jr.
Sparks, Buddy T.
Stefanyshyn, Andrew A.
Waddington, Gregory
Walker, James R.
Welch, Richard R.
Williamson, Robert L.
Wilson, Don D.
Wood, Charles M.
Zeman, Gary H.

NURSE CORPS

Anderson, Sandra V.
Ault, Sally B.
Beduhn, Michele A.
Biffar, Irene M.
Bloodworth, Maritha O.
Brake, Barbara D.
Cisneros, Thomasa L.
Craft, Donna L.
Cronin, Dorothy R.
Dahlgren, Sarah S.
Deprima, Alicia G.
Edgar, Marilyn A.
Edwards, Joanne E.
Elliott, Iris A.
Feris, Michael L.
Figgins, David E.
Foster, Barbara J.
Fuller, Gae M.
Goetz, Mary E.
Gotch, Sandra A.
Grant, Kristina M.
Hall, Mary K.
Haskins, Carol C.
Hess, Catherine P.
Hyatt, Carol S.
Jackson, Donna J.
James, Eva N.
Johnson, Joe H.
Jones, James E.
Karrat, Victoria J.
Lanterman, Gail A.
Lewis, Shirley D.
Lukey, Frankie
McLaurin, Elizabeth A.
Morris, Louise M.
Norton, Suzanne M.
Pattinson, Judith A.
Peck, Edith D.
Peterson, Carol A.
Prather, Caren J.
Rowell, Margaret E.
Scheve, Lawrence G.
Smith, Kate I.
Snow, Sandra A.
Snyder, Gilbert C.
Spiliane, Susan J.
Taylor, Mary N.
Thomas, Barbara J.
Thomason, Janice K.
Underwood, Earma J.
Vonrump, David C.
Wooldridge, Robert T.

Executive nominations received by the Senate December 12, 1977, pursuant to the order of the Senate of December 7, 1977:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Donald J. Kindt, of Ohio, to be U.S. marshal for the northern district of Ohio for the term of 4 years, vice Robert G. Wagner, term expired.

HARRY S TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION

John W. Snyder, of the District of Columbia, to be a member of the board of trustees of the Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation for a term expiring December 10, 1983 (reappointment).

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION

The following-named persons to be members of the Board of Directors of the Legal Services Corporation for terms expiring July 13, 1980:

Cecilia Denogen Esquer, of Arizona, vice Rodolfo Montejano, term expired.

Steven L. Engelberg, of Maryland, vice Samuel D. Thurman, term expired.

Hillary Diane Rodham, of Arkansas, vice William J. Jankiow, resigned.

Richard Allan Trudell, of California, vice Marshall Jordan Breger, term expired.

Josephine Marie Worthy, of Massachusetts, vice Marlow W. Cook, term expired.

IN THE NAVY

Vice Adm. Edward W. Cooke, U.S. Navy (age 56), for appointment to the grade of vice admiral on the retired list pursuant to the provisions of title 10, United States Code, section 5233.

Executive nomination received by the Senate December 15, 1977:

POSTAL RATE COMMISSION

Alvin Harry Gandal, of Maryland, to be a Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission for the term expiring October 14, 1982, vice Frank P. Saponaro, term expired.

## WITHDRAWAL

Withdrawal sent to the Senate on December 9, 1977:

Frank M. Johnson, Jr., of Alabama, to be Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the term of 10 years, vice Clarence Marion Kelley, resigning, which was sent to the Senate on September 30, 1977.

## CONFIRMATIONS

Executive nominations confirmed by the Senate December 15, 1977:

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Julian K. Pite, of Oklahoma, to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Oklahoma for the term of 4 years.

Edward G. Warin, of Nebraska, to be U.S. attorney for the district of Nebraska for the term of 4 years.

Alexander O. Bryner, of Alaska, to be U.S. attorney for the district of Alaska for the term of 4 years.

Michael H. Walsh, of California, to be U.S. attorney for the southern district of California for the term of 4 years.

Larry R. McCord, of Arkansas, to be U.S. attorney for the western district of Arkansas for the term of 4 years.

John H. Cary, of Tennessee, to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Tennessee for the term of 4 years.

Rex O. Presley, of Oklahoma, to be U.S. attorney for the eastern district of Oklahoma for the term of 4 years.

John A. Roe, of Iowa, to be U.S. marshal for the northern district of Iowa for the term of 4 years.

Harry D. Mansfield, of Tennessee, to be U.S. marshal for the eastern district of Tennessee for the term of 4 years.

Thomas Arny Rhoden, of Mississippi, to be U.S. marshal for the southern district of Mississippi for the term of 4 years.

Andrew E. Gardner, of North Carolina, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of North Carolina for the term of 4 years.

Edward P. Gribben, of South Dakota, to be U.S. marshal for the district of South Dakota for the term of 4 years.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Andrew E. Manatos, of Maryland, to be an Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Lincoln E. Moses, of California, to be Administrator of the Energy Information Administration.

OFFICE OF RAIL PUBLIC COUNSEL

Howard A. Heffron, of Maryland, to be Director of the Office of Rail Public Counsel for a term of 4 years.

INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES

Leila I. Kimche, of Maryland, to the Director of the Institute of Museum Services.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Mack Burton, of Arkansas, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Arkansas for the term of 4 years.

Louis G. Villaescusa, Jr., of California, to be U.S. marshal for the central district of California for the term of 4 years.

Donald J. Kindt, of Ohio, to be U.S. marshal for the northern district of Ohio for the term of 4 years.

Robert M. Thompson, of Wisconsin, to be U.S. marshal for the western district of Wisconsin for the term of 4 years.

POSTAL RATE COMMISSION

Simeon Miller Bright, of West Virginia, to be a Commissioner of the Postal Rate Commission for the term expiring November 22, 1982.

NATIONAL SCIENCE BOARD

Joseph Mayo Pettit, of Georgia, to be a member of the National Science Board, National Science Foundation, for a term expiring May 10, 1982.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Thibaut de Saint Phalle, of New Jersey, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the Export-Import Bank of the United States.

The above nominations were approved subject to the nominees' commitments to respond to requests to appear and testify before any duly constituted committee of the Senate.

THE JUDICIARY

James K. Logan, of Kansas, to be U.S. circuit judge for the 10th Circuit.

Robert S. Vance, of Alabama, to be U.S. circuit judge for the Fifth Circuit.

John L. Kane, Jr., of Colorado, to be U.S. district judge for the District of Colorado.

George C. Carr, of Florida, to be U.S. district judge for the middle district of Florida.

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Carlisle Edward Pratt, of the District of Columbia, to be an associate judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for a term of 15 years.

Frederick Howard Weisberg, of the District of Columbia, to be an associate judge of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia for a term of 15 years.

IN THE COAST GUARD

Coast Guard nominations beginning Leonard K. Ramsbusch, to be captain, and ending Joseph F. Lavelle, to be captain, which nominations were received by the Senate on December 5, 1977, and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on December 6, 1977.

IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Health Service nominations beginning Manuel Bustos, to be senior surgeon, and ending Donald E. Simpson, to be an assistant health services officer, which nominations were received by the Senate on November 23, 1977, and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on November 29, 1977.

IN THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Public Health Service nominations beginning N. Burton Attico, to be Medical Director, and ending Gordon H. Wilcox, to be a senior assistant health services officer, which nominations were received by the Senate on November 23, 1977, and appeared in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD on November 29, 1977.



# EXTENSIONS OF REMARKS

## IRS ABUSES—A CHILLING EFFECT

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, the tax collector can be a worthy servant of the people who provides the funds for operation of the necessary services of government or he can be a feared and despised creature of costly and burdensome bureaucracy and tyranny.

This is particularly so at the Federal level in the case of the Internal Revenue Service. Reprisal and intimidation by this agency can have a chilling effect on our first amendment guarantee of "freedom of speech" and "the right * * * peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances."

My letter of December 13, 1977, to Mr. Jerome Kurtz, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, spells out a very real problem in this regard which no Member of Congress or any American citizen can afford to ignore.

The letter follows:

DEAR MR. KURTZ: As a Member of Congress representing Southern and Eastern Idaho, I am deeply concerned for the welfare of the citizens of my district who were victims of the 1976 collapse of the Teton Dam.

Thousands of people in the Upper Snake River Valley were violently thrown out of their homes causing death and injury to many and hundreds of millions of dollars worth of damage to homes, farms, businesses, and other property. Total communities were destroyed.

These people were driven from their homes, farms, and businesses by government irresponsibility, the failure of the Bureau of Reclamation to perform to its usual high standards. The Congress and the President rose to the occasion by assuming necessary responsibility and quickly allocating federal resources and a four hundred million dollar fund to help rehabilitate and fully reimburse the victims.

The victims themselves assisted by an amazing display of effectively organized volunteers drawing heavily from surrounding counties and states, and even coming from distant areas, created a miracle in terms of recovery time and reduced losses for government reimbursement. Millions of hours of volunteer assistance organized by churches and other private sources coupled with local, state and federal government resources have in some eighteen months restored the area to near normalcy.

But it isn't the same. People died. Family treasures, priceless and irreplaceable, are gone forever. Lives and living patterns were disrupted and can never really be restored. Glittering new stores, homes and equipment often replaced the old which seems more than fair on the surface, but does it really compensate for months of despair and disruption and for loss of income and the efficiency of normal conditions? Many people cannot even return to pre-flood businesses and circumstances because the shortages of housing and labor cause disproportionate rent, salaries and other cost factors.

The point I make is that the communities affected by the Teton flood and all the surrounding area are unique, especially so for tax purposes. It will take special handling to assure fairness and prevent the subversion of the will of Congress in fully restoring the people to pre-flood circumstances.

Since I was given early reason to believe by Internal Revenue Service action that the flood victims were going to have difficulty with IRS tax policies, I introduced legislation to provide necessary relief. This was done in the year of the flood, 1976, and again at the beginning of this term of Congress in January, 1977. The Bill, HR 382, has been referred to the House Ways and Means Committee and is looked on as a probable necessity depending on ongoing practices by IRS in handling the returns of those economically affected directly and indirectly by the flood.

To establish whether the IRS can accommodate by attitude and by regulation to the circumstances of the people in the Upper Snake River Valley of Idaho without additional or special legislation, I have conducted a year-long investigation and study which I feel have established rather conclusive results pending only your input which I now invite.

To be perfectly candid, I am shocked at my findings and believe you could not react much differently based on the evidence. I realize you are relatively new to your position so I present the following for your information as well as in hopes that corrective action will be taken where necessary to end abuses and give assurances that IRS will confine itself to its role as a tax collecting agency.

I am deeply concerned that we have no sooner gotten people back on the farm and in their homes and businesses after the failure of a Bureau of Reclamation project only to face having many of them pushed out again by the Internal Revenue Service. Only this time it may be intentional and a subversion of Congressional intent if there is wholesale assessment of such things as capital gains taxes against reimbursements paid by the Bureau of Reclamation.

What makes me believe this will happen? First, the IRS attitude about household furnishings reimbursements which was only resolved after considerable pressure; second, the latitude of IRS auditors to allow and disallow particularly in such unusual circumstances; and third, the recent history of IRS activity in the Western Region of the United States and Eastern Idaho in particular.

It is the third area I especially view with alarm, an area which also profoundly affects points one and two.

I find the IRS has an abominable record over the past four or five years of assault against the people living in the Teton Dam Flood area and seething turmoil within its own ranks over policies, procedures, and personnel.

Provable policies of gross discrimination against IRS employees are rampant and ongoing, and a scandalous violation of taxpayers' civil rights continues on broad scale.

1. Why is the IRS making such a strong effort to purge Mormon agents from key Eastern Idaho audit positions particularly in the Idaho Falls area?

2. Why is the IRS so concerned about getting tough with Mormon Church officials that they would send in a roving office auditor from another state for special target audits in contravention of general IRS procedures.

3. Why would an IRS "violence list" be periodically circulated containing the names of Idaho citizens having no record of violence?

4. Why would IRS agents go to conservative meetings to make lists of license plate numbers which were then expanded to watch lists of names, addresses, business addresses and positions in the Mormon Church—and why were no liberal groups similarly monitored, if extremists were the target?

5. Why would IRS agents anonymously contact individuals who politically complained of high taxes in letters to the Editor and place them under automatic investigation? The right of free speech seems to have its liabilities.

6. Why would IRS agents maintain a full-scale clipping file from the newspapers on taxpayers regarding vacation trips and other activities? I'm not sure the taxpayers realize the extent to which individual privacy has been invaded by big government.

7. Why should IRS prosecute waitresses so diligently in Eastern Idaho with allegations of big income from tips when it is well-known that the payscale in the area is much below the national norm?

8. Why should IRS have planned an armed door-to-door search by some 30–40 agents in communities north of Idaho Falls to demand the showing of tax returns, an operation finally halted at the Washington level when collection officers complained that someone might be hurt or killed?

The story, as I understand it, is partially one of near paranoia and over-reaction to a handful of so-called tax protestors in the Upper Snake River Valley which coincidentally has a large percentage of Mormons. IRS management at the local, State, and Regional levels have given continual indication that they don't trust Mormon agents to audit Mormon Church officials despite frequent pronouncements by the Church that people should be law abiding and pay their taxes.

This suspicion by IRS officials has apparently prompted a policy of obvious discrimination in promotion and assignment of agents in numerous places throughout the West and especially in East Idaho. This can be readily documented in a number of cases where complaints of discrimination were filed and IRS was forced to clean up its act.

Since this employee juggling program ran into difficulty and IRS couldn't get locally oriented agents out of East Idaho and the Upper Snake River area fast enough, they resorted to compensating measures such as the roving auditor program, the pavlovian reactions to political gatherings and letters to the editor, and the planned armed search.

There was hope that a recent change of State IRS Directors might alter the situation, but the harassment and shuffling of employees goes on with indications of reprisal action and unusually high numbers of transfers. The only change appears to be in the objective, but this is very significant. The tax protestors, who were never more than small potatoes, are now taking a back seat to the fertile possibilities of auditing for Capital gains among thousands of flood victims with a four-hundred million dollar reimbursement. For this, it appears IRS is still trying to move out those agents who know the most about the people and their situations and who could and would do the fairest job, and bring in non-local auditors. The continued instances of discrimination, harassment and reprisal against employees would suggest that the taxpayers are in for a rough time.

This I hope is not the case and nothing could please me more than to receive your assurance of this. The flood victims are being paid very carefully for their losses, and for IRS to collect taxes from these reimbursements subverts the intent of the relief legislation and could work a real hardship on many people.

I will not stand by and allow the Teton area people to be further victimized. If IRS

plans any kind of tax auditing action to reduce the reimbursements granted by the Bureau of Reclamation, I will seek immediate passage of my bill and any other appropriate legislation to obtain the necessary relief and fair treatment.

Certainly there can be no more social and political monitoring of news releases on citizens, no more discriminations against employees to get at certain taxpayers, no more unusual procedures such as roving office auditors to target certain taxpayers, no more license plate games and religious watch lists, no more "violence lists" containing non-violent people whose greatest sin might be an unkind word for IRS, no more possibilities of a random armed search of taxpayers' homes.

Such projects and programs do not enhance people's confidence in government and can only be harmful to the effectiveness of IRS. In fact, the special harassment of some 40 waitresses in the Idaho Falls area has put you in a position where there is no faith in IRS and citizens are being forced into tax protest roles. I'd hate to think that IRS would deliberately set out to create problems to frustrate taxpayers to harsh action so that some bureaucrat can ride to glory by putting down an uprising.

If this indeed can happen, then a massive mishandling of thousands of cases in the Teton flood reimbursement situation by IRS could result in a terrible confrontation.

I don't want a confrontation, and neither do the people in Eastern Idaho, but their independent nature will not tolerate oppressive government and this must be understood right now as we go into the first full tax year after the flood occurred.

It is important for IRS to assure the people of Idaho and the nation that there will be an immediate end to employee discrimination and civil rights abuses against the taxpayer. It is important also that a declaration of IRS intent be had regarding the unique situation involving the Teton Disaster reimbursements.

The power of the arbitrary audit, the possibilities of intimidation over filing details and judgment factors, and the required waiver of Fifth Amendment Rights make IRS, if used wrongfully, the most dangerous threat of destructive cancer to our system of self-government and our individual rights and freedom. IRS must be totally objective, color-blind, non-political, and religiously and philosophically neutral. The virtual impossibility of your task makes your challenge great and the consequences of your failure a "hell" for the victims.

I am alarmed that too many have already been irreparably harmed by IRS abuses, both employees and taxpayers. I am concerned that confidence in government has eroded to such dangerous proportions. I am hopeful that you can give assurances that strong corrective steps are being taken and that you will make proper recommendations to me and my colleagues in Congress as to what legislation is necessary to get the nation's tax collection system out of the gutter and on to the high road.

Sincerely,

GEORGE HANSEN,
*Member of Congress.*

## CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW 261-ACRE STEAM TURBINE ELECTRIC GENERATOR MANUFACTURING SITE

### HON. ANDY IRELAND

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. IRELAND. Mr. Speaker, last week, the Allis-Chalmers Corp. and two West German companies, Siemens A.G. and Kraftwerk Union A.G., announced that they had selected Palmetto, Fla. as the location for the construction of a new 261-acre steam turbine electric generator manufacturing site.

The facility, which is scheduled for completion in the early 1980's, is expected to create more than 1,000 new jobs and involves an initial capital investment of more than $100 million.

I want to take this opportunity, Mr. Speaker, to say how delighted all of us in Florida are that Allis-Chalmers and their German partners decided to locate in our State, and specifically, how happy we in the Eighth Congressional District are that they have chosen the Palmetto-Bradenton-Sarasota area.

We welcome them enthusiastically, and look forward to a long and mutually beneficial relationship.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, I want to offer my congratulations to the many civic, business, and political leaders in the area who worked so hard to bring Allis-Chalmers and Siemens to our community. It was a pleasure for me to be associated with these men and women. Their achievement is a fine example of how a community working in concert can become a partner with industry for the benefit of both.

Thank you Mr. Speaker.

## STANLEY CARTER PACE, NEPHEW OF TIM LEE CARTER

### HON. SAMUEL L. DEVINE

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DEVINE. Mr. Speaker, it was very pleasing to note that the nephew of our colleague TIM LEE CARTER has been promoted to president and chief operating officer of TRW, Inc. (The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.).

Stanley Carter Pace's election to that post was effective December 1.

TRW is a corporation which has many plants throughout the United States and foreign countries and manufactures automotive and aeronautical parts. It also does much work for the Defense Department.

Mr. Pace graduated from West Point Military Academy in 1941 and was commissioned in the Army Air Corps.

In August of 1944, while piloting a B-24, he was shot down over Friederichshaven and was taken a prisoner of war until released by the Russian forces.

He was a full colonel in the Air Force by age 31, but chose to leave the service and join TRW at that age.

I include for the RECORD an article from the Wall street Journal:

WHO'S NEWS—TRW NAMES METTLER, PACE TO TOP POSTS, AND THEY OUTLINE NEW AREAS OF EMPHASIS

(By Bernard Wysocki, Jr.)

CLEVELAND.—TRW Inc. realigned its top management along the lines proposed in mid-1976.

Ruben F. Mettler, 53-year-old president and chief operating officer, was elected chairman and chief executive officer of this automotive, electronics and aerospace concern, effective Dec. 1. Mr. Mettler will succeed Horace A. Shepard, 64, who will remain a director and a member of the four-man executive committee.

Directors elected Stanley C. Pace, 56, currently executive vice president and assistant president, to succeed Mr. Mettler as president and chief operating officer.

Officials said Simon Ramo, 64, will continue as vice chairman until his retirement in May, when he will be succeeded by J. Sidney Webb, 57, currently executive vice president in charge of electronics operations.

In addition, Alastair F. Down, chairman and chief executive officer of Burmah Oil Co., was elected a director, filling the vacancy created by the retirement of John D. Wright, retired chairman.

CHANGE IN STYLE, EMPHASIS

In a wide-ranging interview, Messrs. Mettler and Pace said their succession to the top posts at TRW will usher in some changes of style and emphasis. Some changes will reflect their personalities, while others will stem from altered economic and business conditions.

For example, Mr. Mettler is a cordial man who likes to talk, and he expects to spend more time than his predecessor speaking before governmental committees, financial analyst groups, fellow businessmen and community gatherings. "I have given a lot of speeches in my lifetime," Mr. Mettler says, "I like to speak and do a lot of it."

Mr. Mettler also plans to lay heavier emphasis on TRW's overseas operations. "I plan to spend more time on international than has been (Mr. Shepard's) practice," he says.

One reason is that TRW's overseas business has grown very quickly in the past few years. International sales in 1976 were about $1 billion, or 34 percent of overall sales, up from $453 million, or 27 percent, in 1972. Moreover, Mr. Mettler says, the international business "has gotten greatly more complicated. . . . That's where I think my time is needed."

DIFFERING NEEDS BY AREA

In Europe, the executive says, the company has the "machinery" in place for gathering information on currencies, trade policies, political trends and economic forecasts. In South America and Asia, however, that isn't really the case. "The machinery will be gradually augmented," Mr. Mettler says, "and we want to spend more time on the information that is going to become more available to us."

Mr. Pace is inheriting the chief operating officer's job at a time when it, too, calls for a change in emphasis. During the past few years, the company has concentrated on reducing its debt-equity ratio and on boosting its return on assets employed. But as those measures are taking hold and the company's earnings statement, and balance sheets are in better shape, Mr. Pace sees his job as keeping these things in shape while increasing TRWs emphasis on growth.

Indeed, the executives say, the purpose of improving the "quality of earnings" and the balance sheet was to generate the money to spend on high-growth, high-return parts of the business.

"We aren't going from A to Z," Mr. Pace says, meaning the company isn't about to embark on a dizzy growth spree. "We're talking about going from M to O." Still, in the future, "we will have available additional funds that we can allocate to sales programs, research and development, plant start-ups, product start-ups, even perhaps joint ventures or acquisitions."

When Mr. Webb becomes vice chairman of TRW next year, he will continue to concentrate on electronics operations and also focus on the "entrepreneurial program related to the electronics and high-technology business on the West Coast," Mr. Mettler said.



DIFFERENT ROLES

Although Mr. Webb will be based on the West Coast and carry the title of vice chairman, just as Mr. Ramo does, their roles in the corporation will be very different. Unlike Mr. Ramo. "Sid Webb isn't highly technical," Mr. Mettler said. His focus is on marketing, which the company wants to emphasize in the electronics and high-technology areas. "We have found that technology push isn't so effective as market pull" in increasing sales, Mr. Mettler said.

Mr. Ramo, the current vice chairman, is responsible for long-range planning and the technical side of governmental relations, among other things. He is also chairman of the executive committee. Mr. Mettler says he plans to chair the executive committee after Mr. Ramo retires, and he will take much of the long-range planning and technical governmental detail under his wing, too. Unlike Mr. Webb and like Mr. Ramo, the new chief executive officer has a highly technical background.

Mr. Ramo earned a Ph.D. from the California Institute of Technology at 23, and gained prominence as an expert in microwaves and guided missiles before he founded Ramo-Wooldridge Corp. in 1953. It merged into Thompson Products Inc. in 1958, and the combined operation was renamed TRW.

Mr. Mettler earned a Ph.D. at Cal. Tech in electrical and aeronautical engineering, and joined Ramo-Wooldridge in 1955. He had responsibility for several ballistic-missile and scientific-satellite programs before taking a series of executive posts with the merged company.

Mr. Pace graduated from the U.S. Military Academy and earned an M.S. in aeronautical engineering from Cal Tech. A combat pilot during World War II, he worked for the Air Force Air Materiel Command before joining TRW in 1954. He managed the jet division, later headed the equipment group and in 1971 was named head of the automotive world-wide operation.

## THE HONORABLE WILLIAM S. GAUD, JR.

### HON. CLEMENT J. ZABLOCKI

OF WISCONSIN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ZABLOCKI. Mr. Speaker, it was with great sadness that I learned of the recent death of the Honorable William S. Gaud, Jr.

Before coming to Washington, Bill Gaud distinguished himself in municipal government as a counsel to former New York Mayor La Guardia and as an officer in the U.S. Army during World War II when he was responsible for directing the military lend-lease assistance program.

First, as Assistant Administrator for the Agency for International Development's Bureau for the Near East and South Asia and then, as the Administrator of the entire Agency from 1966 to 1969, Bill Gaud was primarily responsible for marshaling U.S. support for the "green revolution," a program which, by making miracle grains and efficient agricultural techniques available to poor farmers around the world, has been a significant factor in the battle against hunger and malnutrition in the developing countries.

Those of us who served on the Committee on International Relations during Bill Gaud's tenure at AID fondly remember him for his high intelligence, dedication, candor, and good humor.

In losing Bill Gaud, America has lost an outstanding citizen and a great public servant.

I extend my deepest sympathy and condolences to his wife, Eleanor, and his family.

## PROF. ARTHUR LAFFER ON THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY OUTLOOK

### HON. JACK F. KEMP

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. KEMP. Mr. Speaker, in recent weeks there has been much talk about the growing balance of trade deficit of the United States and the resulting decline in the value of the dollar. Unfortunately, the administration's policy of ignoring the problem in hopes that it will go away has done little to alleviate the fundamental problem, which is the loose monetary and spending policies of the U.S. Government, combined with restrictive taxation and regulatory policies which reduce economic growth.

Prof. Arthur Laffer of the University of Southern California has analyzed this situation very carefully and concluded that the inflationary policies being followed in the United States, both domestically and internationally, cannot be continued to be followed without risking a monetary collapse and an international recession.

The article follows:

THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY OUTLOOK

(By Prof. Arthur Laffer)

The immediate prospects for the international monetary system are far from encouraging. Nevertheless, while the policy thrust of the past decade is still continuing, a number of signs point to radical change. This change, to the extent it can be forecast, is in the direction of sound money and exchange-rate certainty. The dimly perceived realities of international economics are again being absorbed into the body politic and are beginning to influence policy decisions.

Prior to about 1968, the smooth operation of the Bretton Woods system did not provide as many examples as were needed to remind the current generation of international experts of the deleterious effects of volatile rates. Save for a few, only a number of elderly economists and those experienced in Latin American inflationary economies were keenly aware of these effects. By the end of the 1960s, this paucity of experience was manifest in a virtual unanimity of economic opinion supporting floating exchange rates and the demonetization of gold.

NEW EVIDENCE

Starting with the March 1968 agreement to demonetize gold, and on through 1977's collapse of the dollar vis-a-vis the mark, yen, Swiss franc, and pound sterling, a fresh body of evidence has emerged. Although these same lessons have repeatedly been learned in the past, recent events have provided first-hand experience to motivate this generation's move to a more rational international monetary system.

The historic tradition of weighing the international implications of domestic economic policies has been virtually non-existent in the United States. The massive size of the United States economic base, as well as the unique U.S. financial role in the world economy up until the late 1960s, could justify this tradition. With the breakup of the Bretton Woods agreement, elimination of the gold convertibility and special reserve currency status of the United States dollar, U.S. policies have played a leading role. These policies, combined with a lack of tradition and experience, have contributed to a sharp deterioration of the international economic environment.

Perhaps the single most important lesson of the past decade is that an unhinged monetary system results in global inflation. The failure to maintain the convertibility of currencies generates a rapid expansion of private monies such as eurodollars and weakens the discipline on individual countries' monetary authorities. The result is a marked increase in inflation everywhere. Those countries that demonstrate the least discipline tend to experience the greatest inflation. Devaluations *ipso facto* reflect a relative lack of discipline on the part of the devaluing country's monetary authority. Devaluation, of one currency, vis-a-vis others produces inflation vis-a-vis those other currencies' inflation rates. The table below provides rough documentation of this phenomenon for average trends during the twentieth century:

| | 1900 to 1972 (percent) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Average annual price level change[2] | |
| | Average annual currency change[1] | Actual | Relative to United States |
| German mark | +0.4 | 1.7 | −0.3 |
| Canadian dollar | +0 | 2.1 | +.1 |
| British pound | −.9 | 2.8 | +.8 |
| French franc | −6.6 | 8.6 | +6.6 |
| Italian lira | −6.8 | 8.7 | +6.6 |
| Japanese yen | −7.2 | 9.8 | +7.6 |

[1] Relative to the U.S. dollar.
[2] Wholesale price indexes.

Source of data: Moon H. Lee, "Purchasing Power Parity," Ph. D. disseration, University of Chicago, July 1975, pp. 104–113.

Recent currency and price index trends continue to track this same relationship.

Interacting with modern progressive tax structures, high rates of inflation result in subnormal real growth. As price levels rise, the disincentive effects of higher marginal tax rates at each level of real income cause labor and capital to move into non-market activities or leisure. Unemployment rates rise, capital accumulation diminishes, and real income growth is retarded. Such policies as wage and price controls, legislated minimum wages and excess profits taxes exacerbate the deterioration, because they all induce still greater production disincentives. Virtually every country in the free world has felt the effects of inflation interacting with a progressive tax structure. Particularly virulent cases are to be found in Mexico, the United Kingdom, and recently, the United States. Governments wise enough to mollify these effects by partially indexing their tax structures include France, Canada and Australia.

The old nostrums have been unable to rectify the malaise. Traditional monetary policy, fiscal policy, and exchange rate policy measures have failed.

MONETARY POLICY

As often as not, what had been deemed a stimulative policy actually resulted in slower growth and more inflation. For example, the loose money policies of the United Kingdom and Italy led, if anything, to currency crises and higher inflation, and thereby to higher tax rates and slower growth. In contrast, the relatively tight monetary policies of Germany and Switzerland spared those countries from the more extreme consequences of inflation. Swiss tax rates have been relatively less progressive than most countries and, up until the last few years, Germany was reducing the progressivity of its highly progressive tax structure. In general, rapid expansion of domestic monetary aggregates has

generally been shown to lead to slower than faster economic growth.

FISCAL POLICY

The results of fiscal stimulative measures in the United States, United Kingdom and France have also fallen far short of expectations. If a government could spend its way out of a recession, the United Kingdom and the United States would have far outpaced Japan. In fact, nothing could be further from the truth. The rapidly expanding government redistribution policies of the last decade have substantially weakened the link between economic effort and reward, and have diminished production and investment incentives. The principal exception to the broad acceptance of ill-conceived fiscal policy actions has been Japan. Since 1950, Japan has cut tax rates almost every single year, and has maintained a tight control over government spending.[1] Continual reductions in disincentives to work and accumulate productive capital through tax rate cuts have contributed to the extraordinary growth of Japan's economy. Germany, too, has cut effective tax rates frequently from 1948 on, largely by raising the income brackets at which the highest rates applied.[2] Germany's postwar performance likewise attests to the efficacy of incentive-oriented policies.

EXCHANGE RATE POLICY

"Stimulative" policies involving exchange rates have, if it is possible, been even less successful than monetary and fiscal policies. The effects of a devaluation were widely believed to include increased domestic output. Devaluation was supposed to improve the devaluing country's competitive position in the world's goods markets. As a consequence, the devaluing country's exports would increase, and imports would decrease. The trade balance should improve, leading to increased output. Over the past decade, exchange rate policies for domestic objectives have gained an emphasis unparalleled in history.

On logical grounds, devaluations would not be expected to result in either improved trade accounts or in expanded domestic production. The efficiency of world markets dictates that the single predictable consequence of devaluation is a rise in the level of prices in the devaluing country relative to those devalued against. With the proclivity of modern governments to avoid deflation, most of the adjustment appears in the form of sharp price level increases in the devaluing countries. Any conceivable improvement in the devaluing country's competitive position is dissipated by the resultant inflation. The preponderance of the available evidence documents the suggestion that trade balances, measured in real terms, are unaffected by devaluation.[3]

A mere casual look at the actual events of the postwar period, and notably in the past decade, attests to the facts. If devaluations improved trade balances, the United States, United Kingdom, and Italian trade accounts should be in substantial surplus, while those of Japan and Germany should be in deficit. In fact, the reverse is closer to the truth.[4] If, however, one compares rates of inflation with exchange rate changes, distinct patterns emerge. As indicated in the table above, there is a close correspondence between a currency's rate of depreciation and its relative rate of inflation. Those countries whose currencies depreciate the most have the highest inflation rates, and *vice versa*. When combined with progressive tax structures, devaluation and the resultant inflation means sharply marginal tax rates and therefore lower output growth. If anything, devaluation leads to lower, not higher, domestic output.

THE CURRENT OUTLOOK

Over the past year, U.S. international economic policy has pressured countries to expand their monetary aggregates, increase government spending, and allow their currencies to appreciate against the dollar. Internally, the Federal Government has so far pursued an expansive monetary policy, as well as increased taxes and spending. The dollar has been deliberately allowed to depreciate. Actual or *de facto* devaluations have occurred in Mexico, Portugal, Spain, Canada, Israel and elsewhere. The weak U.S. recovery and the depressed world economy are predictable consequences of these policies.

Other effects of increased volatility in the foreign exchange markets include:

Higher costs of foreign currency transactions;

Transaction costs rise due to wider bid-ask spreads in the foreign exchange market, as dealers require compensation for the increased risk.

Greater exposure to FASB 8 problems;

Business firms experience larger gains and losses from foreign currency transactions, and suffer greater instability in reported earnings.

Unstable and rising inflation rates;

Weaker than average currencies are associated with higher than average inflation rates. At the same time, exchange rate instabilities produce a general diminution of confidence in currencies, and hence higher inflation, across the board.

Volatile interest rates, and greater divergence in interest rates among countries;

Fluctuating inflationary expectations show up in yields on fixed instruments that vary over time and across currencies.

Lowest growth prospects in those countries with progressive tax structures and weak currencies;

Negative effects on real economic performance are greater the more severe the inflation and the more rapidly tax rates rise with increasing nominal income.

An increased role for gold as a hedge against exchange risk.

Few assets offer a haven against inflation, but a flight from currencies in general implies greater demand for currency substitutes such as gold. To a degree, fluctuations in the price of gold reflect changing perceptions of the future value of paper currencies.

As these effects intensify, and weak currency countries join the futile race to depreciate their currencies further than others, the floating-rates regime may approach what is likely to be its final crisis.

THE LONGER TERM OUTLOOK

Out of all of this, clear signs of fundamental change are becoming visible. Over the past few years, the intensity of political pressure for rapid monetary growth and new government spending programs seems to be waning. In Congress, especially, a new effort to control spending has emerged, and throughout the United States voters have been turning down issue after issue of new borrowing and tax programs.

Attitudes toward exchange rate depreciation are also changing. In the late 60s and early 70s, the U.S. government sought to depreciate the dollar by whatever means possible. This policy led to the devaluations of May 1970, May 1971, August 1971, December 1971 and February 1973, and a number of less direct measures. Over the past year, these pressures, while still present, have encountered increasing criticism and resistance.[5] In addition, private holdings of gold, long feared and opposed by the monetary authorities, have been legalized for the first time in over forty years. On October 28, President Carter signed a bill that legalized contracts and securities denominated in gold or foreign exchange.

While by no means a panacea, gold convertibility with limited international reserves historically had provided a discipline on individual countries' monetary authorities. Economic logic and political evidence suggest that the aftermath of a general monetary crisis would be a move toward greater fixity and discipline in exchange rate policies. An EEC monetary union, if successfully accomplished, would contribute enormously to this end by reducing the number of currencies in use. If and when a new world monetary system is explicitly built, it will be one in which those major countries with the strongest currencies and the healthiest economies play a leading role. While the mantle of leadership always fell to the American government in the postwar era, its unsound economic policies during the past decade have largely disqualified the United States for sole leadership in the foreseeable future. The U.S. economy has shrunk relatively as a share of world output, and its growth has been slower than most major countries. The dollar has become a relatively weak currency, and business confidence in the United States has reached a postwar low. It would take many years of confidence-building economic policies and supernormal growth to restore to the United States the world economic position it enjoyed during the era of Bretton Woods.

FOOTNOTES

[1] Tax reductions in Japan are documented in Joseph A. Pechman and Keimei Kaizuka, *Asia's New Giant: How the Japanese Economy Works*, Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1976, p. 325.

[2] See Karl Haueser, "West Germany" in *Foreign Tax Policies and Economic Growth*, Conference Report, National Bureau of Economic Research and Brookings Institution, New York: Columbia University Press, 1966, Table A-3.

[3] Arthur B. Laffer, "Exchange Rates, the Terms of Trade, and the Trade Balance", in Peter B. Clark, Dennis E. Logue and Richard J. Sweeney, *The Effects of Exchange Rate Adjustments*, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Treasury Department, 1977, pp. 32–44.

[4] See R. David Ranson, "The Relationship between Trade Balances and Exchange Rate Changes", H. C. Wainwright & Co. Economic Study, February 16, 1977.

[5] See, for example, Edward Mervosh, "The Push on the U.S. to Support the Dollar", *Business Week*, November 14, 1977, p. 200.

## OSHA—1,100 REGULATIONS DOWN, 9,900 TO GO

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, OSHA's announced crash diet to drop 1,100 regulations still leaves a bloated bureaucratic monstrosity loaded with 9,900 regulations.

The 11,000 arbitrary rules the Occupational Safety and Health Administration has imposed on the workplaces of America clearly indicate the near impossibility for employers to conform and for any inspector to have a comprehensive grasp of his job.

This is why it is so necessary to win the fourth amendment case now before the Supreme Court which would prevent OSHA from making inspections without a warrant properly obtained from a magistrate and based on probable cause.



When an inspection is conducted by authority of such a warrant then very likely there is good reason to investigate, otherwise, why should a person doing a good job of providing safe conditions be harassed merely because he happens to be in business?

The arbitrariness of OSHA is glaringly evident in their pronouncement that they can just not enforce a tenth of their rules pending their official repeal.

The 1,100 regulations being dropped, which deal with such items as split toilet seats, coat hooks, and the specific height to hang a fire extinguisher, only serve to dramatize the extent of stupidity and waste in OSHA and other agencies which constitute an assault and battery on the rights and pocketbooks of citizens both as taxpayers and consumers.

OSHA has not even cut through the first layer of fat with this 10-percent reduction of regulations. They have a long way to go even to be tolerated let alone to be respected and effective.

To keep everything in perspective, just remember that the 10-percent cut will take over 250 pages of a special edition of the Federal Register to explain, and that leaves 2,250 such pages of regulations that the employers and workmen still have to live with.

OSHA Administrator, Eula Bingham, merits a rose for a helpful start, but I will reserve the bouquet for a time when this cut is actually made and the rest of OSHA is reduced in like manner.

## ON SOCIAL SECURITY FINANCING

### HON. NEWTON I. STEERS, JR.

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. STEERS. Mr. Speaker, I voted today in favor of the conference report to accompany the social security financing amendments. I also supported the bill when it was debated in the House on October 27. I have done so with grave misgivings however, for I feel that the approach which this legislation takes is only piecemeal and does not address the basic fiscal problems of the social security system. The system needs a complete review and much of the underlying philosophy of the social security system, and the methods of financing the system, need to be reassessed and, in my mind, drastically changed. This is not being done.

Because this is not being done, and because I do not want to see the system continue to be on the brink of bankruptcy, I am voting in favor of the bill. However, I am today introducing legislation which will require Members of Congress to contribute fully to the social security system. It is true that Members of Congress presently contribute 8 percent of their entire income to our own pension fund—which is more than we would contribute now if we were covered by social security. However, I do not think that it is fair for Members of Congress to enact any sort of tax increase—especially one which is as monumental as the one in this bill—without themselves being subject to that tax. I will push for consideration of this bill until it is either enacted into law or a complete, fundamental review of the social security system is undertaken.

## AGRICULTURAL TRADE EXPANSION ACT OF 1977 INTRODUCED

### HON. PAUL FINDLEY

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FINDLEY. Mr. Speaker, in the past few years we have learned how important agricultural exports are to American farmers. To keep our exports strong, we need to build new markets while maintaining the customers that have provided our strong export performance of the past few years. Without food exports, our already bleak balance of payments situation will grow worse.

In recognition of our commitment to a forward-looking and effective export policy, Senator HUMPHREY and I have decided to offer in our respective Houses of Congress a new bill, the Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977. In view of the current depressed state of affairs for American farmers, we believe that Congress should move expeditiously in considering this important legislation.

The bill that I am introducing is not a concessional or giveaway program. It is a bill designed solely to maximize our farm exports on a commercial basis. As such, this bill will not cost the American taxpayer one cent.

This bill would accomplish two important objectives. The first would be to establish an intermediate credit program under the Commodity Credit Corporation. The second objective would be to nullify existing restrictions on the ability of the Commodity Credit Corporation to extend participation of its programs to non-market-economy countries.

The purpose of the intermediate credit program is to provide the CCC the capacity and flexibility to compete with our principal competitors in the world marketplace. Canada, Australia, and Argentina are able to provide longer term credit than is currently available through the CCC. The CCC is able, as you may know, only to provide credit for up to 3 years. This bill would provide the CCC authority to offer terms of up to 10 years.

By writing this provision into law, we will be bridging the gap that currently exists between the current CCC program and title I of Public Law 480 (food for peace). The Public Law 480 program authorizes concessional credit for 20 to 40 years as opposed to the CCC program of up to 3 years at commercial rates of interest.

The second portion of our bill will establish the eligibility of non-market-economy countries to participate in CCC credit programs. Senator HUMPHREY and I decided to take this approach because we believe that these countries will be where our significant market advances will be made in coming years. We must begin to export to these countries or we will lose these important markets to competing nations, thereby continuing our historic position as no more than a residual supplier.

None of these nonmarket economies will be getting a free ride. And all of them will be required to meet stringent CCC tests for credit worthiness. If these rigid standards cannot be met, then credit simply will not be offered. In no case will it be offered on concessional terms.

While this bill will not immediately reverse the discouraging conditions facing our farmers, Mr. Speaker, it will be a promising and significant step in the right direction.

List of cosponsors follows:

Mr. Findley, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Derwinski.

Mr. Guyer, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Nolan.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Quie, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Baucus.

Mr. Blouin, Mr. Leach and Mr. Ottinger.

Text of bill follows:

H.R. —

A bill to authorize the Commodity Credit Corporation to finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities and to authorize non-market economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That this Act may be cited as the "Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977."

SEC. 2. Section 4 of the Food for Peace Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 1538; 7 U.S.C. 1707a) is amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 4. (a) Commercial sales of agricultural commodities out of private stocks on credit terms of not to exceed three years may be financed by the Commodity Credit Corporation under its Export Credit Sales Program.

"(b) Export sales of agricultural commodities out of Commodity Credit Corporation and private stocks on credit terms in excess of three years, but not more than ten years, may be financed by the Commodity Credit Corporation. The provisions of Public Law 664, 83rd Congress, as amended (68 Stat. 832, 46 U.S.C. 1241(b)), shall not apply to sales financed pursuant to this subsection.

"(c) There are hereby authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the Commodity Credit Corporation annually for its actual costs incurred or to be incurred under programs undertaken under this section.

SEC. 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law denying non-market economy countries eligibility to participate in programs of the Government of the United States, such countries shall be eligible to participate in any program carried out by the Commodity Credit Corporation (other than under the Agricultural Trade Develop-

ment and Assistance Act of 1954) under which credit or credit guarantees or investment guarantees are extended, directly or indirectly.

---

## A TRIBUTE TO ADOLPH RUPP—BARON OF BASKETBALL

### HON. JOHN BRECKINRIDGE

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BRECKINRIDGE. Mr. Speaker, it is with great sadness that I report to the House today that the "Baron of Basketball," "The Man in the Brown Suit," Adolph Rupp is dead of cancer at the age of 76.

As head basketball coach at the University of Kentucky in Lexington—my district—Coach Rupp won more college basketball games than any other coach in history. His lifetime record was 879 victories against 190 defeats—an admirable record in any field of endeavor.

His career can only be called an epic. The impact, record and achievements of Adolph Rupp are almost difficult to overstate. He was a great man, a great leader, and a great Kentuckian. He may be the most famous Kentuckian since Abraham Lincoln.

No one who loves basketball in America will ever be able to forget Coach Rupp and his fighting U.K. Wildcats—"The Fabulous Five"—Alex Groza, Ralph Beard, Kenny Rollins, Wah Wah Jones, and Cliff Barker. And who will ever forget Cliff Hagan, Frank Ramsey, the "Fiddlin' Five" and—yes—even "Rupp's Runts?" Forty-three years of colorful, exciting, and winning basketball—that was Adolph Rupp's gift to the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

The Rupp "style" was also unforgettable. His fast-break play totally revolutionized the game of basketball forever. And he cared about winning. Rupp had no patience with those who thought winning was not important—only the way you played. "Why in the Hell do they keep score, then?" he was fond of saying.

Coach Rupp's illustrious career was ample testimony of his attitude about the importance of winning. It included four NCAA national titles, 20 NCAA appearances, 27 Southeastern Conference titles, one NIT crown, and a lifetime winning percentage of 83 percent. Only one adjective can summarize this man—he was a winner.

A day of mourning was ordered by our Governor, Julian Carroll, for December 13—the day Coach Rupp was to be buried in his familiar trademark—his brown suit.

So Coach Rupp is gone but not forgotten. One year ago, a 23,500 seat arena—the Rupp Arena—was dedicated in Lexington as a lasting tribute to the Baron of Basketball.

## ANTI-INFLATION TAX REDUCTION AND REFORM ACT OF 1977

### HON. WILLIS D. GRADISON, JR.

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. GRADISON. Mr. Speaker, today I introduced a bill entitled the Anti-Inflation Tax Reduction and Reform Act of 1977. This bill, quite simply, provides tax justice for the American taxpayer. The general approach of this bill will be to adjust the income tax tables on a yearly basis to take into account the rate of inflation. In other words, this "indexing" will adjust the tax tables annually for the benefit of the taxpayer by offsetting inflation that has already occurred.

This type of tax reduction is long overdue. Because the personal income tax tables are progressive in nature, any increase in income leads to a greater tax burden on every American wage-earner. This kind of progressive tax liability, or escalating feature, hits hardest in the lower-income brackets. What really happens is that the American taxpayer never "catches up" with the inflation that the Federal Government helps to create in the first place. Indeed, after the Federal Government takes its share right off the top, the amount of money that a family actually gets to spend decreases. So, despite rising personal income, a family's purchasing power is continually chipped away by these automatically imposed tax liabilities.

In my opinion, the Congress plays a cruel hoax on every working American when it expects a pat on the back for giving periodic tax cuts. The fact is, those cuts are nothing more than an economic flimflam. Those cuts do not begin to make up for the yearly inflation we all are faced with. It is high time that the taxpayer gets the break instead of the Federal Treasury. After all, it is the taxpayer's money, not the Government's. I do not believe that the working men and women of this country should have to wait for a "generous Congress" to give them back something that they have already earned.

My indexing plan would allow for an automatic yearly "catch up" for the American taxpayer instead of the present system in which they are indeed fighting a losing battle. This system is not new. The Congress is well aware of the benefits of "indexing." In fact, when those indexing benefits work to the Government's advantage, the Congress always manages to use it. We index social security, we index supplemental security income, we index Federal and congressional salaries and there is now talk of indexing welfare benefits. Surely if these forms of indexing make sense we should apply the same principle to the taxpayers who foot the bill for Government spending programs and quite frankly force the U.S. Government and its elected Representatives to face the realities of inflation head on.

Let me quickly explain how this system would work for the benefit of American taxpayers. Every year, the withholding rates and tax tables will be recalculated so that if your income is increased to make up for inflation, your taxes will be in the same proportion to your income as they were before the inflation occurred. This is the only reform which successfully counters future inflation as well as past. It will provide that American taxpayers pay no more than their fair share for the services their Government provides, while also ending a deceptively hidden tax increase. In the future, if my proposal were law, tax cuts passed by the Congress would be real, permanent reductions in taxes and, conversely, any future tax increases would be voted on by Congress and signed by the President, instead of being automatically imposed through inflation.

This proposal does not fully complete the job of adjustment, but it does establish the principle that the American taxpayer comes first.

Mr. Speaker, by introducing this bill on the final day of this session of Congress, I am asking that any tax reductions which may be proposed in the months ahead—including those of the President—be measured against this simple test: Do such tax cuts produce lasting, permanent protection for income taxpayers in an environment of continued inflation. Only a tax cut which meets this test—as mine would do—will be considered true tax reform and tax reduction by the American people.

---

## RECENT ADMINISTRATION ARMS CONTROL INITIATIVES THREATEN

### HON. JACK F. KEMP

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. KEMP. Mr. Speaker, in recent weeks, the Carter administration has taken several initiatives in the arms control arena, most of which will, if agreed to, have adverse implications for the security interests of the United States and particularly our primary alliance, NATO.

For instance, cruise missiles. The European members of NATO perceive the cruise missile as their future principal means of offsetting the drastic increase in the threat posed to their security by the Soviet Backfire bomber and SS-20 mobile intermediate range ballistic missile. Nevertheless, the Carter administration has adopted a SALT posture, particularly with respect to qualitative limitations placed on American cruise missiles, and limitations on the transfer of cruise missile technology to allied nations. Our European allies now understand that there are no circumstances in which the United States will transfer cruise missile technology to them if it has been denied to the United States by treaty. The limitations on cruise missiles are so onerous on the United States as to deny the full potential of this new technology to Europe. The implications of



this could be disastrous of our own and allied security.

Comprehensive test ban. The administration's zeal to reach an agreement to ban all nuclear tests has pushed us into a national posture of proposing an agreement which will permit the Soviet Union to conduct tests which exceed American verification capabilities. By failing to make proper allowance for permitted activities within the scope of the proposed agreement will result in an asymmetric accord favoring the Soviet Union. Unless some major suitable definition of permitted and prohibited activities can be reached within the context of the CTB, I believe that the Congress should reject such a treaty in the ratification process.

The administration's proposals in the arms control arena have taken a particularly ill-advised course, and the difficulties the administration's SALT proposals have faced have been compounded rather than alleviated by its recent arms control initiatives. Unless policies are swiftly reversed, our arms control posture will become an instrument for increasing the risk of war and the manipulation of the threat of force in a crisis by the Soviet Union rather than a vehicle for inducing a reduction in the risk of war.

The Wall Street Journal in its editorial for December 15, 1977, provides an incisive critique of the American SALT posture as it affects our most crucial alliance, the NATO alliance. I insert the text of the Journal editorial in the RECORD at this point:

UNDERMINING THE ALLIANCE

While the formal meeting of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization last week issued a communique backing U.S. efforts to reach a new strategic arms agreement with the Soviet Union, the meeting was dominated by Europeans' fears that they are being sold out. In fact a treaty along the lines now being negotiated is almost certain to undercut efforts to reinvigorate the alliance.

Consider the view from Europe. The Soviet Union's military build-up continues across the board, and items that are marginal in the strategic arms negotiations are of huge moment to the European theater. One can argue, for example, about the threat to the U.S. from the new Soviet Backfire bomber, which can fly from Russia over the U.S. and land in Cuba. But clearly this advanced airplane greatly increases the threat to Europe.

Similarly, the Soviets are already deploying. This modern missile has a range of about 4,000 kilometers, not that much less than the 5,500 kilometers defined as intercontinental. The SS-20 is in fact the top two stages of a mobile intercontinental missile, missing stage could quickly convert these missiles to an intercontinental threat. In fact, the Soviets are known to be producing the extra stages for "storage." But even without the third stage, the SS-20 holds hostage every city in Europe.

NATO's big hope for offsetting these new Soviet deployments is the cruise missile, various versions of which are still in the development stage. The cruise misile is essentially a drone aircraft that flies at subsonic speeds but hopes to penetrate air defenses through its small size and ground-hugging altitudes. It can be equipped with astoundingly accurate guidance, meaning it is valuable not only as a strategic weapon with nuclear warheads, but as a theater weapon with conventional warheads. Its relatively low cost makes it an especially attractive choice for our European allies, who do not have superpower budgets.

As tentatively agreed between the U.S. and the Soviet Union, the next strategic arms pact would limit the SS-20 not at all. It would limit the Backfire scarcely at all; the Soviets agreed not to build the new bomber faster than they already are, though at last word were refusing to say how fast that is. By contrast, the new pact seems likely to eviscerate the cruise missile.

Land- and sea-based cruise missiles would not be permitted ranges of over 600 kilometers, whether armed with nuclear or conventional warheads. Air launched cruise missiles can have ranges up to 2,500 kilometers, but may be installed only on heavy bombers. The number of these bombers is sharply curtailed, and if we can deploy only a few cruise missiles the development program may become vulnerable to cancellation on cost/effectiveness grounds. These treaty limits formally apply only to the U.S. and Soviet Union, of course, but a more-or-less-vague clause would prohibit "circumventing" its provisions, meaning transferring weapons or technology to allies to escape treaty limits.

So when any clear-eyed European looks at this package, he will see this: The Soviets can have unlimited numbers of a 4,000-kilometer, supersonic, multiple-warhead, mobile ballistic missile with which to threaten Europe. But if the Europeans want a subsonic, single-warhead, conventionally armed cruise missile, it cannot have a range of more than 600 kilometers. While agreeing to this kind of treaty, the U.S. tells its NATO allies that to meet the growing Soviet threat they must boost their defense spending and take the political heat for the decision to deploy the neutron bomb.

At the NATO meeting last week, Secretary of State Vance and Defense Secretary Brown tried to reassure the allies with a number of different arguments: That arms negotiations are good irrespective of the provisions of the treaty that results. That the circumvention provisions do not really ban American help for European cruise missiles. That the treaty limitations on cruise missiles are in a part of the treaty that only lasts three years, and cruise missiles will not be available for that long anyway.

This is reassuring only if you believe the U.S. will in fact circumvent the strategic arms treaty by providing the Europeans with cruise missile technology, and only if you believe the three-year limits will in fact not be extended. The last arms treaty to expire, the SALT-I interim agreement on offensive arms, was extended by a gimmick that precluded ratification by the U.S. Senate, let alone the allies. The Europeans did not ask for these promises in writing, as we would have, so perhaps they are persuaded. But they will not stay persuaded for long, and if the treaty is signed the alliance will have been dealt a severe and perhaps irreparable blow.

---

## QUOTAS CRITICIZED AS UNDEMOCRATIC

### HON. ROBERT S. WALKER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WALKER. Mr. Speaker, as a college student during the early 1960's, I participated in activities which helped bring about an end to legal segregation in this country. Like millions of other Americans, I saw in the ideals of the civil rights movement, the promise of a society where a person's race, religion, or sex would no longer be a basis for discrimination, and where Americans would come to view each other as individuals.

In recent years, however, it has become increasingly clear that this dream has largely remained that—a dream. Sadly, the Federal Government which has been advocating special treatment for some, rather than equal treatment for all, through the implementation of quotas, must shoulder much of the responsibility for the continuing divisions in our society.

Unfortunately, much of this special treatment is being advocated in the name of the civil rights movement by people who seem to believe that the aim of that struggle was not equal opportunity for all individuals, but rather proportionate representation for some groups. To this end, they favor racial quotas and ethnic labeling, to insure that everyone is assigned membership in an "ethnic group" and that these groups get their designated "share" of opportunity.

I am convinced that these quotas, by making those personal qualities over which an individual has no control—race, nationality, or sex—the base for deciding who should be hired for a job or admitted to college, subvert the very meaning of the civil rights struggle. Just as I fought for the end of "Jim Crow" laws while in college, I am now fighting to end this new racial discrimination by sponsoring H.R. 9286 which would make Federal enforcement of such quotas by the Federal Government illegal.

Many individuals who were involved in the civil rights movement have also recognized that racial quotas are a step in the wrong direction. Prominent among these people is Bayard Rustin, former special assistant to Dr. Martin Luther King, and a man who was arrested 24 times for his role in the struggle for civil rights. In a recent speech at the University of Delaware, Mr. Rustin indicated that he felt such quotas were "a violation of democracy" and declared he was "unalterably opposed" to their use.

I am inserting into the RECORD an account of Mr. Rustin's speech which appeared in the November 29, 1977, issue of the Wilmington, Del. Evening Journal. The article follows:

QUOTAS CRITICIZED AS UNDEMOCRATIC

Bayard Rustin, active in the civil rights movement since the early 1940s, told a University of Delaware audience last night he is "unalterably opposed" to quota systems for minorities.

The 67-year-old native of West Chester, Pa., said quota systems are undemocratic. He said he wants blacks to feel they can do things on their own merits, "not because of what somebody may have done to somebody's grandfather. . . . You cannot pass on the other generations anything but the responsibility for their own."

Rustin, a former special assistant to the late Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., was speaking at part of the university's Concept of Power lecture series.

"Power for religious and ethnic groups . . . relies on their ability to convince the majority that their cause is just and what they are asking for is sane," Rustin said.

He told the mostly white audience that a democracy is the only place blacks will get their rights. He said, "At the point where there is a violation of the principles of democracy, a minority group is impaired."

Saying that race is no longer the dominant issue in the black struggle, Rustin pointed out that the problem "is more profoundly class than race." Using integration in Boston as an example, he said the working class whites are expected to achieve integration in South Boston while the wealthier classes are left comfortably out of it. "Unless there is a fantastic adjustment in the tax structure of this country, there is no way the blacks will have the ability to appeal to the white people." He said President Carter is making certain "that the wealthy are satisfied" and rates poorly in the black struggle.

Rustin, arrested 24 times in his struggle for human rights, emphasized that people are basically the same, and that blacks should fight not only against injustices to them, but to all people.

## GRAND JURIES: A LAWYER'S REBUTTAL

### HON. MARTY RUSSO

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RUSSO. Mr. Speaker, grand jury reform is the subject of continuing debate in legal circles, as well as the press.

With such a complicated issue, I think we are wise to listen closely to those whom we know to be skilled in the law and perceptive in their judgments. Such a man is Melvin Lewis, professor of law at John Marshall School of Law in Chicago. Professor Lewis has been involved in many congressional hearings on the criminal justice system, including hearings on the rules of criminal procedure and the entire criminal code.

Today I would like to share with my colleagues Professor Lewis' rebuttal to a Chicago Tribune editorial on grand juries:

[From the Chicago Tribune, Sept. 9, 1977]

GRAND JURIES: A LAWYER'S REBUTTAL

CHICAGO.—As a member of the American Bar Association Committee on the Grand Jury, I was deeply disturbed by the argument made in your Aug. 15 editorial "Reforming the grand jury."

You concede that the grand jury is normally only a rubber stamp for the prosecutor, and that its procedures lend themselves to an abuse of witnesses. Yet you object to permitting witnesses to be accompanied by their lawyers—the only reform which could meaningfully palliate the worst of these abuses.

Your first argument is that a grand jury witness doesn't need protection, since he is not on trial. Very much the contrary, the involuntary grand jury witness is the least favored person known to the Constitution and is subject to practices which would not be tolerated if performed by a policeman against a suspect at a station house.

As only one minor example, the Supreme Court recently upheld the prosecutor's right to call a suspect before a grand jury without letting him know that he is a suspect. Indeed, such a person is not even entitled to Miranda warnings. By the time the prosecutor finishes questioning his target, he has frequently obtained a transcript which renders the ensuing trial an empty formality. Any reasonably competent lawyer, questioning a friendless witness in oppressive circumstances, will have little trouble producing such a transcript.

You also state that such a witness has "the right to take the 5th Amendment." Alas, that is no longer true. He has the right only to a specious protection called "use immunity." He talks, or he goes to jail; and if a witness, however honest, can be forced to talk enough, it is no great trick to extract a statement which can arguably be called perjury. The resulting perjury indictment reflects a "crime" deliberately produced by the grand jury, supposed protector of the innocent. That is exactly what happens on almost a daily basis.

Your characterization of the grand jury as "the citizen's ultimate legal recourse against tyranny" will evoke rueful shudders from all experienced lawyers who know the grand jury to be the most significant source of tyranny in our legal system. And your suggestion that "one of the first moves of a would-be dictator . . . is to try to abolish it" has no historical basis. The grand jury is exclusively a feature of Anglo-Saxon law and has now been abolished in England, where it was invented—a recognition that the grand jury concept may be practical as applied to a bucolic, medieval society, but that it has no rational place in a modern legal system serving a densely compacted urban population.

You state that protection is unnecessary because a grand jury is theoretically independent of the prosecutor. The "runaway" grand jury to which you refer is so infrequent a phenomenon as to be meaningless. The grand jurors, unaided, do not even know how to issue a subpena to bring a witness before them. The "runaway" grand jury is not even a theoretical factor in federal law, since an indictment has no validity unless the prosecutor signs it. The true state of affairs is reflected by the Watergate grand juries. There were two of them. The first was in the hands of a prosecutor who apparently wanted criminal charges limited to the direct burglary participants. The second was in the hands of a prosecutor who apparently wanted criminal charges against high public officials. Each prosecutor got what he wanted.

Next, you say that it is "natural that prosecutors should denounce the plan." But in fact, the chairman of our committee is a professional prosecutor of more than 25 years' experience; and the dozen or so members of the committee include at least three other present and many former prosecutors. The recommendation of the committee was unanimous, because its members felt a stronger commitment to individual liberties than to a narrow professional advantage.

Finally, you suggest that the ABA voted for this plan because it would "give them more work." That suggestion lacks all factual base. The knowledgeable witnesses who can afford such service are represented already, and public defenders have no time to devote to the recruitment of clients. However, under present practice the lawyer must sit outside the grand jury room, and the witness must excuse himself to consult with the lawyer when he wishes to do nothing more than to permit the lawyer to join his client. It hardly merits the apocalyptic vision which your editorial calls forth.

## FARMERS' WATER RIGHTS INCLUDE KEEPING PANAMA CANAL

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, the mainstay of America's economic well-being lies in its farms. To date much attention has been given to various aspects of the proposed Panama Canal Treaties, however little has been said about the potential harm which would befall the American farmer. Recently, I happened upon an article entitled "The Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade" which was published by the Department of Agriculture. The article is exceptionally good and I highly recommend it to all my colleagues, especially those who have large farming interests within their districts.

Additionally, Mr. Speaker, at my request the Congressional Research Service prepared an analysis of this article which I also include for the RECORD:

THE PANAMA CANAL AND U.S. FARM TRADE

While its role in total U.S. trade has declined in recent years, the 51-mile-long Panama Canal continues to be a key east-west link for U.S. farm trade. Grain, soybeans, and cotton headed to the Far East from U.S. Great Lakes, east coast, and gulf ports are especially dependent on the Canal, whose opening in 1914 gave U.S. shippers a welcome alternative to the hazardous Cape Horn route and helped foster east-west trade.

During 1976, about one in every 5 tons of U.S. farm product exports moved through the Canal. This amounted to some 20 million metric tons, or two-thirds of all farm product traffic through the Canal last year and about 17 percent of total Canal shipping.

Far the most important farm commodities shipped via the Canal are grains, soybeans, and other bulk products, whose lifelines to foreign markets are still the ocean-going tankers and freighters.

During fiscal 1976 grains and soybeans accounted for 16.3 percent of all traffic through the Canal—their share being exceeded only by the 18.7 percent for petroleum and petroleum products.

In calendar 1976, roughly 18 percent of the 44.3-million ton U.S. corn export, 26 percent of the 15.3 million-ton soybean export, and 45 percent of the 5.7-million ton grain sorghum export moved through the Canal. These three products, combined, earned $9.1 billion in foreign exchange for the United States during 1976 out of the $23 billion in total U.S. farm exports.

Adding in other bulk products dependent on Canal transit—including wheat and cotton—would push the figure much higher still.

By penetrating the land barrier to transportation posed by Central and South America, construction of the Canal through the Isthmus of Panama represented one of the early breakthroughs for U.S. trade, paving the way for export gains in the Far East and other distant markets. For many U.S. farm products, this advantage continues, despite hikes in Canal tolls since 1974 and the advent of air transportation and innovative land-sea connections.

Last year, for instance, the Canal handled 70 percent of all U.S. farm commodity exports to 15 markets in East, Southeast and South Asia and Oceania. The Asian market as a whole now means $8.5 billion to U.S. farmers and ranks alongside Western Europe as the leading outlet for U.S. agricultural products.

Japan—the largest single-country market, with imports of U.S. farm products approaching $4 billion—took over 12 million tons of U.S. agricultural shipments through the Canal last year. That adds up to around 60 percent of all U.S. farm product exports through the Canal and an even larger percentage of U.S. farm trade with Japan.

South Korea and Taiwan each took more than 1.5 million tons of U.S. products via the Canal last year, while Hong Kong, Indonesia, and Chile also received large quantities of westward bound shipments.



COMPARATIVE DISTANCES TO SELECTED PORTS VIA PANAMA CANAL (PC) AND STRAITS OF MAGELLAN (M)

[In nautical miles]

| From— | Via | To— San Francisco | Seattle (Vancouver) | Guayaquil | Callao | Valparaiso | Yokohama | Shanghai | Singapore |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New York, N.Y. | Panama Canal | 5,263 | 6,038 | 2,842 | 3,368 | 4,634 | 9,700 | 10,584 | 12,523 |
| | Straits of Magellan | 13,122 | 13,898 | 10,241 | 9,605 | 8,366 | 15,279 | 16,761 | 16,619 |
| Halifax, Nova Scotia | Panama Canal | 5,583 | 6,358 | 3,162 | 3,688 | 4,954 | 10,020 | 10,904 | 12,843 |
| | Straits of Magellan | 12,987 | 13,763 | 10,106 | 9,470 | 8,231 | 16,074 | 16,626 | (1) |
| Norfolk (Newport News, Va.) | Panama Canal | 5,067 | 5,842 | 2,646 | 3,172 | 4,438 | 9,604 | 10,188 | 12,327 |
| | Straits of Magellan | 13,068 | 13,844 | 10,187 | 9,551 | 8,312 | 16,155 | 16,707 | (1) |
| New Orleans, La. | Panama Canal | 4,689 | 5,464 | 2,268 | 2,794 | 4,060 | 9,126 | 10,010 | 11,949 |
| | Straits of Magellan | 13,495 | 14,271 | 10,614 | 9,978 | 8,739 | 16,582 | 17,134 | (1) |
| Aruba, Netherlands Indies | Panama Canal | 3,922 | 4,697 | 1,501 | 2,027 | 3,293 | 8,359 | 9,243 | 11,182 |
| | Straits of Magellan | 12,006 | 12,782 | 9,125 | 8,489 | 7,250 | 15,093 | 15,645 | (1) |
| Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | Panama Canal | 7,656 | 8,431 | 5,235 | 5,761 | 7,027 | 12,093 | 12,977 | (1) |
| | Straits of Magellan | 8,426 | 9,202 | 5,545 | 4,909 | 3,670 | 11,513 | 12,065 | 11,923 |
| Buenos Aires, Argentina | Panama Canal | 8,674 | 9,449 | 6,253 | 6,779 | (1) | (1) | (1) | (1) |
| | Straits of Magellan | 7,582 | 8,358 | 4,701 | 4,065 | 2,826 | 10,669 | 11,221 | 11,079 |

[1] Not applicable.

Source: Panama Canal Company Board of Directors: "Report of Panel on Proposed Changes in Rates of Tolls for the Panama Canal," Sept. 13, 1976.

PANAMA CANAL CARGO MOVEMENT, BY PRINCIPAL TRADE ROUTES, 1966–75 [1]

[In thousands of long tons]

| Item | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| East Coast United States-Asia | 25,912 | 29,742 | 34,691 | 39,486 | 48,337 | 49,535 | 40,036 | 50,051 | 56,935 | 55,402 |
| Europe-West Coast United States/Canada | 7,343 | 6,786 | 7,481 | 7,600 | 8,932 | 9,698 | 9,160 | 10,210 | 11,555 | 10,561 |
| East Coast United States-West Coast South America | 7,628 | 7,867 | 6,778 | 7,383 | 8,674 | 8,007 | 6,805 | 7,929 | 8,498 | 8,417 |
| Europe-West Coast South America | 6,645 | 5,754 | 5,901 | 5,618 | 6,013 | 5,723 | 5,729 | 4,839 | 4,782 | 5,481 |
| Europe-Asia | 653 | 1,075 | 4,642 | 3,698 | 5,027 | 5,164 | 5,783 | 6,346 | 8,500 | 10,028 |
| Europe-Oceania | 2,255 | 2,184 | 2,752 | 2,659 | 2,864 | 3,397 | 2,938 | 3,307 | 3,588 | 3,590 |
| U.S. Intercoastal (including Alaska and Hawaii) | 5,787 | 5,273 | 4,678 | 3,793 | 3,670 | 3,794 | 3,134 | 3,812 | 4,647 | 4,386 |
| West Indies-West Coast United States | 1,579 | 2,385 | 2,311 | 2,019 | 2,061 | 2,536 | 2,341 | 2,065 | 2,279 | 2,746 |
| East Coast South America-West Coast United States | 2,692 | 1,996 | 2,160 | 2,257 | 2,700 | 3,106 | 2,744 | 2,576 | 4,462 | 2,934 |
| East Coast United States-West Coast Central America/Mexico | 2,798 | 1,031 | 1,216 | 1,192 | 1,143 | 1,577 | 1,626 | 1,717 | 2,170 | 1,869 |
| South American Intercoastal | 2,816 | 3,163 | 3,498 | 3,995 | 2,454 | 2,320 | 3,812 | 3,306 | 4,598 | 4,675 |
| West Indies-Asia | 1,848 | 2,001 | 2,618 | 2,400 | 2,479 | 3,225 | 2,141 | 2,352 | 2,557 | 2,150 |
| East Coast Canada-Asia | 704 | 1,148 | 1,951 | 2,187 | 2,672 | 2,935 | 3,549 | 3,670 | 4,025 | 3,461 |
| East Coast United States/Canada-Oceania | 3,269 | 3,526 | 2,900 | 3,034 | 2,644 | 2,870 | 3,432 | 3,395 | 4,005 | 4,130 |
| All other routes | 9,775 | 12,262 | 12,973 | 14,052 | 14,187 | 14,740 | 16,004 | 20,529 | 25,306 | 20,271 |
| Total | 81,704 | 86,193 | 96,550 | 101,373 | 114,257 | 118,627 | 109,234 | 126,104 | 147,907 | 140,101 |

[1] Toll-paying ocean-going commercial traffic (vessels of 300 Panama Canal net tons and over).

Source: "Panama Canal Company Board of Directors Report of Panel on Proposed Changes in Rates of Tolls for the Panama Canal," Sept. 13, 1976.

ACTUAL AND PROJECTED PANAMA CANAL TRAFFIC FOR SELECTED AGRICULTURAL AND RELATED PRODUCTS

[In thousands of long tons]

| Commodity | Actual, fiscal year 1975 [1] P–A [3] | A–P [3] | Total | Projected: Fiscal year 1977 [2] P–A | A–P | Total | Fiscal year 1978 [2] P–A | A–P | Total | Fiscal year 1979 [2] P–A | A–P | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wheat | 291 | 4,422 | 4,713 | 475 | 3,630 | 4,105 | 300 | 3,940 | 4,240 | 300 | 4,195 | 4,495 |
| Coarse grains | 230 | 9,405 | 9,635 | 455 | 11,365 | 11,820 | 340 | 12,770 | 13,110 | 340 | 13,595 | 13,935 |
| Bananas | 1,682 | ---------- | 1,682 | 1,665 | ---------- | 1,665 | 1,710 | ---------- | 1,710 | 1,760 | ---------- | 1,760 |
| Sugar | 2,852 | 1,389 | 4,241 | 3,280 | 950 | 4,230 | 3,420 | 1,000 | 4,420 | 3,510 | 1,050 | 4,560 |
| Soybeans | 10 | 3,472 | 3,482 | 80 | 4,555 | 4,635 | 100 | 5,085 | 5,185 | 100 | 5,455 | 5,555 |
| Lumber | 3,517 | 127 | 3,644 | 4,105 | 75 | 4,180 | 4,585 | 75 | 4,660 | 5,165 | 75 | 5,240 |
| Pulp, paper, and paper products | 2,625 | 695 | 3,320 | 1,975 | 630 | 2,605 | 2,520 | 725 | 3,245 | 3,045 | 620 | 3,665 |
| Phosphates | 84 | 5,092 | 5,176 | 25 | 3,740 | 3,765 | 25 | 4,155 | 4,180 | 25 | 4,670 | 4,695 |
| Potash, fishmeal, and fertilizers | 1,894 | 2,274 | 4,168 | 2,125 | 1,130 | 3,255 | 2,365 | 1,280 | 3,645 | 2,605 | 1,475 | 4,080 |
| Refrigerated foods | 1,683 | 409 | 2,092 | 1,680 | 332 | 2,012 | 1,675 | 310 | 1,985 | 1,685 | 257 | 1,942 |
| Other food | 2,923 | 947 | 3,870 | 2,660 | 545 | 3,205 | 2,501 | 530 | 3,031 | 2,432 | 520 | 2,952 |
| Miscellaneous cargo and containers | 5,144 | 3,828 | 8,972 | 5,725 | 4,990 | 10,715 | 6,160 | 5,660 | 11,820 | 6,595 | 6,295 | 12,890 |
| Total traffic | 56,009 | 84,092 | 140,101 | 52,875 | 74,478 | 127,353 | 55,600 | 78,467 | 134,067 | 58,449 | 81,719 | 140,168 |

[1] July–June.
[2] October–September.
[3] P–A — Pacific to Atlantic; A–P — Atlantic : Pacific

Source: Panama Canal Company Board of Directors: "Report of Panel on Proposed Changes in Rates of Tolls for the Panama Canal," Sept. 13, 1976.

PANAMA CANAL: MOVEMENT OF MAJOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS THROUGH THE CANAL IN 1976

[In thousands of metric tons]

| Commodity | Atlantic/Pacific | Pacific/Atlantic |
|---|---|---|
| Canned and refrigerated foods [1] | 490 | 3,671 |
| Barley | 39 | 526 |
| Corn | 8,307 | 90 |
| Oats | 33 | 5 |
| Rice | 19 | 281 |
| Sorghum | 2,264 | ---------- |
| Soybeans | 4,458 | 36 |
| Wheat | 2,478 | 708 |
| Beans | 33 | 38 |
| Cocoa | 8 | 51 |
| Coffee | 27 | 631 |
| Copra, coconuts | ---------- | 115 |
| Cotton | 260 | 142 |
| Molasses | ---------- | 662 |
| Oilseeds | 31 | 120 |
| Skins and hides | 2 | 4 |
| Sugar | 703 | 2,794 |
| Wool | 3 | 175 |
| Edible oils [2] | 144 | 590 |
| Wheat flour | 81 | ---------- |
| Tobacco | 10 | 13 |
| Total | 19,467 | 11,025 |

[1] Including bananas, dairy products, fish, meat and other.
[2] Fish oil, vegetable oil, coconut oil and whale oil.

Note: Atlantic/Pacific lumber and products in 1976 were 216,000 metric tons and Pacific/Atlantic shipments were 5,432,000 tons.

Trade between the U.S. east coast and Asia was 47,900,000 tons or 48 percent of the total canal cargo volume through the canal. Japan was the origin or destination of 44,700,000 tons of cargo transiting the canal or 77.1 percent of the total cargo moving to and from the Far East.

Source: Panama Canal Company, "Annual Report, Fiscal Year—June 30, 1976."

Such products originate throughout the eastern half of the United States, ranging from the granary States of the Midwest and Great Plains to the cotton fields of Arkansas and Louisiana.

U.S. corn and soybeans bound for the Far East travel to Great Lakes ports or down the Missouri, Ohio, and Mississippi River to the gulf for westward shipment through the Canal.

Short-staple cottons used by Asian markets are produced in Texas and the western Old South and shipped out of the gulf.

While White wheat and Hard Spring wheats produced in the Pacific Northwest tend to go to west coast ports, Hard Red Winter wheats and almost all grain sorghum move out of the gulf and—again—through the Canal.

Also of significance are shipments from the U.S. west coast to Europe, as well as to the

U.S. east coast. Last year, 60,802 bales of California and Arizona cotton moved eastbound into export through the Canal. In addition, much canned fruits and vegetables moving from the west coast to east coast, as well as some citrus and dried fruits, go through the Canal.

Total shipping through the Canal during fiscal 1976 included 13,201 ship transits and cargo movements of 119.3 million metric tons. (However, this was the lowest level since 1965, reflecting the worldwide recession and reopening of the Suez Canal.)

Of all the foreign trade going in and out of U.S. seaports, 7 percent passed through the Canal in fiscal 1976, compared with 13 percent in 1949. More than two-thirds of this trade either originated in the United States or was destined for U.S. ports.

Tolls on the Panama Canal have been increased three times since 1974—once as a result of a technical change and twice to make up for deficits incurred by the Panama Canal Company, which is required by law to be self-sustaining. So far, these increases have carried charges some 50 percent above those prevailing before 1974, to $1.29 per ton currently.

Still, the Canal is a much more economic means of shipping bulk products than any other alternative now available.

Rerouting grain shipments around South America might almost double transportation costs, according to USDA analyses. And transit time would be increased considerably; for example, shipping time from New Orleans to Yokohama would rise from an average of 25 to 45 days in vessels that normally carry shipments of bulk grain.

Such factors would lessen the U.S. farmer's ability to compete for Asian markets, thus benefiting Australia and other exporting nations with access to the Pacific or those with closer locations to major markets. Cross-country land-sea transportation—including the minibridge system with surface carriers now used extensively for container shipping—also would be prohibitively expensive for grains and soybeans. Moreover, existing transportation and port facilities could not handle the volume increases that would be required to circumvent the Canal.

U.S. farmers and rural communities thus have much to gain from continued, dependable operation of the Panama Canal.

These benefits radiate throughout the economy. Farmers depend on the export market to take one in every three harvested cropland acres, amounting to a fifth of net farm income. And gross farm income in the first half of 1977 was running at an annual rate of $108 billion—more than that generated by any other U.S. industry—with some $85 billion of the production expense paid to people outside agriculture.

A LOOK BACK

For early U.S. shippers, South America posed a formidable barrier capped by a hellish passage around Cape Horn through the Straits of Magellan. Probably the most vivid picture of shipping in the 1830's comes from Richard Dana's Two Years Before the Mast and his account of life on brigs laden with hides bound from the west coast for Boston. To Dana, the voyage from Santa Barbara, California, to Boston reached its climatic low on the trip around Cape Horn. Describing desolate Staten Land east of Cape Horn, Dana wrote:

"It was a place well suited to stand at the junction of the two oceans, beyond the reach of human habitation, and encounter the blasts and snows of a perpetual winter. Yet dismal as it was, it was a pleasant sight to us; not only as being the first land we had seen, but because it told us that we had passed the Cape—were in the Atlantic—and that, with twenty-four hours of this breeze, we might bid defiance to the Southern Ocean."

The "remote and almost unknown coast of California" described by Dana was eventually to become a bustling commercial and population center, while distant markets in Europe and the Far East were to figure importantly in U.S. trade. Transit time from the U.S. west to east coasts would be shortened from 150 days or more to about 2 weeks. Actual distance would be reduced by more than half with the building of the Panama Canal across the Isthmus of Panama some 80 years later. And costs, both human and monetary, would be cut dramatically.

Because of early shipping problems, however, attention was soon focused on building a canal across the narrow neck of the Isthmus of Panama.

In 1881, a French company began the first unsuccessful, effort to build a sealevel canal across the Isthmus. Some 21 years later—on June 28, 1902—Congress approved the Spooner Act, authorizing President Theodore Roosevelt to buy for $40 million the rights and property of that company, contingent on provision by Colombia of the necessary land to be controlled by the United States.

The Hay-Herran Treaty, signed by the United States and Colombia, January 22, 1903, would have provided these rights for 100 years. The U.S. Senate ratified the Treaty, but the Colombian Senate refused.

On November 3, 1903, a revolt in Panama created the independent nation of Panama, and U.S. naval vessels prevented Colombian troops from landing to put down the revolt. The new nation was recognized by the United States on November 16.

Then, on November 18, 1903, the Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty was signed by the United States and Panama's Provisional Government. It granted the United States the exclusive right in perpetuity to build and operate a canal across Panamanian territory and all the rights it would possess as if it were sovereign.

The United States agreed to pay Panama $10 million outright and $250,000 annually beginning in 1913. This treaty has remained the basic authority for U.S. control of the Canal, although modifications were agreed to in 1936 and 1955.

The Canal was opened August 15, 1914, after 10 years of construction at a cost of $387 million. It is 51 miles long, and the Canal Zone is 647 square miles, including tidal water.

Under terms of the 1903 Hay-Bunau-Varilla Treaty, the Canal Zone is within the jurisdiction of the United States and is administered under U.S. law by a governor appointed by the President for a 4-year term. The governor serves as president of the Panama Canal Company, which is a corporate agency of the U.S. Government and operated under a Board of Directors appointed by the Secretary of the Army.

The Canal Company is responsible for all operations involved in the movement of ships through the Canal.

Following Panamanian riots in 1959 and 1964, new draft treaties were announced in 1967. These proved fruitless, and new treaty negotations were begun in 1973, continuing until this year. Since 1964, four Administrations, representing both political parties, have pursued such negotiations.

PANAMA CANAL TREATIES

U.S. negotiations of new treaties have been based on the premise that the national interest lies in assuring that the Canal continues to be efficiently operated, secure, neutral, and open to all nations on a nondiscriminatory basis. The cooperation of Panama is fundamental to these goals.

The new treaties, signed in Washington, September 7, 1977, are contingent on ratification by the U.S. Senate and by national plebiscite in Panama. There are two treaties—one guaranteeing the permanent neutrality of the Canal, and a basic treaty governing the operation and defense of the Canal through December 31, 1999.

Provided the treaties are ratified, the United States will have responsibility for Canal operations, including tolls, during the period of the basic treaty (until 2000). It will continue to have access to and the rights to use all land and water areas and facilities necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Canal during that period.

Panama will receive an annual payment from toll revenues of 30 cents per Panama Canal ton transiting the Canal, this to be adjusted periodically for inflation. The United States also will pay Panama $10 million a year for operating expenses, plus $10 million more, if Canal revenues permit, compared with $2.6 million currently paid each year.

In addition, the United States has pledged its best efforts to assist Panamanian development through loans and credits under existing U.S. authority.

Private business and nonprofit activities in the present Canal Zone will be able to continue on the same terms applicable elsewhere in Panama. A joint authority will coordinate port and railroad activities.

All U.S. civilians currently employed in the Canal Zone can continue in U.S. Government jobs until retirement. Other provisions generally assure the continuation of protections and benefits now available to these employees.

The two countries commit themselves jointly to study the feasibility of a new sealevel canal and, if they agree that such is necessary, to negotiate mutually agreeable terms for its construction. In addition, the United States will have the right throughout the term of the basic treaty to add a third lane of locks to increase the capacity of the existing Canal.

Other provisions of the treaties cover defense and national security considerations. The United States will have primary responsibility for the Canal's defense during the basic treaty's term, after which the U.S. military presence will end in the year 2000. Total U.S. military personnel in the Canal Zone is now 9,300.

U.S. agriculture's interest in the treaties hinges on continuation of dependable trading lanes throughout the world—free of exorbitant new increases in transportation costs. Higher energy costs have not been avoidable, but farmers need to know that the commodities they produce will not stack up in port or on the way to sea—owing to a closing of a major transportation route or a prohibitive rise in shipping costs. It is important that the Panama Canal Treaties perpetuate these conditions.

---

POSSIBLE EFFECTS OF INCREASED CANAL TOLL FEES AND RESTRICTED ACCESS TO THE PANAMA CANAL ON U.S. AGRICULTURAL TRADE

(By Janice E. Baker)

This report was prepared in response to a Congressional request for analysis of and comments on the general effect of increased Panama Canal tolls on U.S. farm trade, and for comments on the statistical tables appearing in "The Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade," Foreign Agriculture, October 17, 1977.

IMPORTANCE OF THE PANAMA CANAL

The Panama Canal has been a major transportation route for U.S. farm exports and imports for many years. In 1976, approximately 20 percent of all U.S. agricultural exports, or about 20 million tons of commodities, travelled through the Canal. This figure included 45 percent of U.S. grain sorghum exports, 26 percent of U.S. soybean exports, and 18 percent of U.S. corn exports. Imports of fruits and other tropical products pass through the Canal on route to U.S. markets. Domestic produce, such as processed fruits and vegetables, moving from the U.S. West Coast to eastern markets also use the Canal.



The Canal is particularly important in U.S.-Asian trade. About 70 percent of U.S. farm products sent to Asian markets in 1976 travelled through the Canal. Corn, soybeans, wheat, and grain sorghum from the Midwest were shipped to Gulf ports and through the Canal to the Far East. Short staple cotton from Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana followed the same route to Asian markets.

Japan, the largest single market for U.S. farm commodities, receives much of its imports by way of the Canal. In 1976 Japan received 12 million tons of U.S. corn, soybeans, and grain sorghum through the Canal. Korea and Taiwan each received 1.5 million tons of U.S. farm goods by the Canal route.

The second table in the Foreign Agriculture article, found on page 3, shows that the bulk of cargo moving through the Canal in 1975 was on route from the eastern United States to Asia. This shipping represented 39 percent of the total tonnage going through the Canal. The second most significant category in the table was shipping between Europe and the U.S. West Coast (7 percent of the total). Increases in Canal toll fees or loss of access to the Canal route could have had detrimental effects on shipping between those markets.

CANAL TOLL INCREASE

U.S. law requires that the Panama Canal Company be self-supporting through collection of Canal toll fees. The current toll is $1.29 per Panama Canal ton, a measure equal to a volume of 100 cubic feet.

With or without ratification of the recently negotiated treaties, Canal toll rates are expected to rise in the near future, perhaps by as much as 30 percent. Using that figure, the new rate could be $1.68 per Panama Canal ton.

Department of Agriculture officials have estimated that a 30 percent increase in the toll could add 5 percent to overall transportation costs for farm exports using the Canal. Although this increase could reduce the current price advantage of U.S. wheat over Canadian wheat, the U.S. soybeans over Brazilian soybeans, in Asian markets, the impact on the total volume of U.S. export sales should be minimal.

The third table in the Foreign Agriculture article, found on page 4, shows the major agricultural commodities moving through the Canal in 1976. In the Atlantic/Pacific direction, the most important items in terms of tonnage were corn (42 percent of the total) and soybeans (23 percent). An increase in transportation costs for these commodities could make them somewhat less competitive with similar products from other nations. Because export sales of these products are major contributors to the positive side of the balance of trade, the United States has good reason to try to maintain the volume of feedgrain and soybean exports.

The table indicates that in the Pacific/Atlantic direction the most significant commodities shipped in 1976 were canned and refrigerated foods (33 percent) and sugar (25 percent). An increase in transportation costs for these commodities could be reflected in retail costs for these products in grocery stores in the eastern United States.

The fourth table in the Foreign Agriculture article, found on page 4, indicates actual and projected Canal traffic for selected products, 1975–1979. For fiscal year 1978 the largest projected users are coarse grains and soybeans, followed by lumber, sugar, and wheat. Most of the projected traffic in coarse grains, soybeans, and wheat reflects exports from Atlantic and Gulf ports to Asian markets. Increases in transportation costs could reduce the comparative advantage of these U.S. commodities.

RESTRICTED ACCESS TO THE CANAL

U.S. officials and traders are more concerned over restricted access to the Canal than over a toll increase. Certainly the effect of restricted access to the shorter shipping route would be more harmful to farm trade than a higher charge for use of the Canal.

The first table in the Foreign Agriculture article, found on page 2, indicates the comparative distances between selected ports by way of the Panama Canal and by way of Cape Horn at the southern tip of South America. The shipping distance between New Orleans and Yokohama, Japan, would increase by 7,456 nautical miles, an increase of 82 percent. Although the shipping time and cost might not increase by the same percentage, it is clear that the longer route would have an adverse effect on the price of U.S. products in Asian markets.

Secretary Bergland has indicated that closure of the Canal could add 20 days to the delivery time for U.S. grains and soybeans in Asian markets, and the route around Cape Horn could double transportation costs. Australia and Canada would probably take Asian wheat markets away from the United States, and Brazil could undersell U.S. soybeans. In the Far East the United States currently has a price advantage over Brazil in soybeans, but the Cape Horn route would put the U.S. commodity at a price disadvantage.

Restricted access to the Canal could also have an adverse impact in terms of domestic marketing. The shipping distance between San Francisco and New York, for example, would increase by 150 percent. The relative costs of ocean and overland transportation and the importance of time in transit would have to be considered by West Coast shippers supplying the eastern United States.

Development of an overland transportation network to move grains and processed foods between East and West in the United States would require substantial financial investment. Railroad, truck, storage and handling facilities are currently insufficient to absorb the bulk of farm commodities that now travel by ship through the Canal.

---

## RHODESIAN ARMS EMBARGO

---

### HON. DON BONKER

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, I would like to call attention to a report written recently by two researchers who have been analyzing U.S. arms sales. The report describes continuing efforts to circumvent a United Nations embargo, supported by the United States, on arms sales to Rhodesia. Their analysis does not bode well for strict adherence to the recent U.N. embargo on arms sales to South Africa. If more is not done to prevent U.S. designed equipment, produced through licensing arrangements in other countries, from being transferred to South Africa or Rhodesia through overseas subsidiaries of U.S. multinational corporations, arms embargoes will have little chance of realizing their intended purposes.

Therefore, I commend the report to my colleagues and insert the following in the RECORD:

[From the Baltimore Sun, Nov. 22, 1977]

CIRCUMVENTING THE RHODESIA ARMS EMBARGO

(By Michael T. Klare and Eric Prokosch)

WASHINGTON.—In flagrant violation of a United Nations arms embargo officially supported by the United States, U.S.-designed Cessna 337 military aircraft have reportedly been sold to the breakaway Smith regime in Rhodesia.

Several of the planes have been used as spotters in raids on neighboring Mozambique, according to Tony Avirgan, a freelance correspondent based in Dar es Salaam. One plane has reportedly been shot down over Mozambique.

According to Milavnews, a private British intelligence newsletter, the Rhodesian Air Force has received 20 Cessna F337 "Milirole" aircraft. The newsletter states that the aircraft were produced in France under Cessna license and "arrived in Rhodesia by circuitous routes in mid-1976 when they were ostensibly ordered by a 'Spanish fishing company' in the Canary Islands."

The Canary Islands were named in the press last year as a conduit for shipments of Winchester handguns to South Africa in violation of U.S. law and the U.N. embargo against that country.

The 337s, light, twin-engine planes, were fitted with underwing armament racks and are known in Rhodesia as the "Lynx," according to Milavnews. The French version is specially modified for short takeoff and landing, making it ideal for counter-guerrilla operations in rugged country. Another military version of the 337, the O-2, was used in Vietnam for aerial observation and light bombing of ground targets.

The story of the 337s is a classic example of the way in which international sanctions can be circumvented.

In 1960, Cessna acquired a 49-percent holding in Reims Aviation of Reims, France. Reims Aviation was given a license to produce Cessna aircraft for sale to Europe, Africa, and Asia. However, the "primary structures" of the 337 planes are actually made in the United States and shipped to France, according to "Jane's All the World's Aircraft"; only certain smaller components and equipment are French-produced. The Continental engines are also American-designed and are produced by Rolls Royce in England under license from Teledyne, another American company.

The State Department, which is required by law to monitor exports of aircraft and other items on the United States Munitions List, has refused to disclose U.S. government licenses for Cessna exports to Rhodesia on the ground that the manufacturer has requested that such information be kept confidential.

An official in the State Department's Office of Munitions Control told us, however, that Cessna had never requested permission to export military aircraft to Rhodesia from France or the United States. And if such a request were received, it would be turned down, he said.

"We just can't do a thing like that," the official said, citing the United Nations arms embargo. "Most assuredly, if anything like that happens, it would be clandestine."

An official in Cessna's International Department in Wichita, Kansas said he could not comment without further investigation.

The United Nations sanctions against Rhodesia were imposed in 1966 as a result of the outcry in the world community when the minority colonial government illegally broke away from Great Britain. Since then the regime has used harsh measures to preserve white ascendancy over the black majority who constitute 96 percent of the population.

A recent report by the Rhodesia-based Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace charged that more than half a million black villagers have been forcibly removed from their homes and placed in "protected villages" lacking sanitary facilities, clean water, and sufficient food. There is a dusk-to-dawn curfew and Rhodesian security forces have orders to shoot without challenge anyone found outside the compound during those hours.

"The open season on curfew breakers in Rhodesia seems akin to the 'free fire zones' of Vietnam," Los Angeles Times reporter Jack Foisie wrote last February, "(In Vietnam) bombs and gunfire could be rained down at will on such areas, and helicopter pilots could shoot at 'anything that moved' wearing black pajamas. Unhappily, uninvolved peasant farmers wore the same style clothing as the Viet Cong guerrillas."

Any further supply of arms to the Smith regime in Rhodesia will only prolong the agony of the population. As the situation worsens, our country must act responsibly to see that American firms do not participate in the bloodshed while in search of a profit.

The story of the Cessna 337s in Rhodesia bodes ill for the arms embargo on neighboring South Africa which the United Nations Security Council, with U.S. backing, has just adopted. Congress must act to investigate all illegal shipments to Rhodesia and South Africa and plug any legal loopholes which allow U.S.-designed equipment and "primary structures," through licensing of foreign production by overseas subsidiaries, to reach the battlefront.

Michael T. Klare is a fellow of the Institute for Policy Studies—Transnational Institute of Washington, and author of "War Without End: American Planning for the Next Vietnams." Eric Prokosch is a staff member of NARMIC (National Action/Research on the Military Industrial Complex), project of the American Friends Service Committee.

## FARM PRICES ARE MADE IN WASHINGTON

### HON. RICHARD NOLAN

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. NOLAN. Mr. Speaker, yesterday, the American agriculture movement formally called a farm strike, urging farmers to sit tight, neither planting, buying nor selling, until Congress and the administration establish 100 percent of parity price supports for farm commodities.

Six months ago, nobody had heard of the American agriculture movement, the grave was being filled on the parity concept, and, outside of rural America, few people recognized how rapidly the farm financial situation was deteriorating. President Carter himself had little inkling of what was in store. When he signed the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, he called it a great bill, one that would establish price supports at cost of production for most farmers. Unfortunately, the President and his advisers failed to understand the gravity of the situation and they seriously misjudged the mood of farmers.

Between August and December, a series of dramatic tractor demonstrations and vocal protest by farmers who joined in the American agriculture movement focused attention on the farmers' plight, making their story front page news throughout the country. Members of Congress from rural districts could not ignore the unrest seething among the farmers back home. Numerous bills and resolutions calling for full parity were quickly introduced in Congress, although the Agriculture Committees in the House and Senate will not consider the measures until early next year.

In the meantime, the American agriculture movement will be confronted by a serious question: will the organization continue to be effective or will the strike sound its death knell? Even now, many farmers are not committed to the strike and maintaining widespread support will indeed be difficult. When spring arrives, the amount of activity in the fields will quickly reveal whether the strikers' winter resolve will last beyond the planting season.

Before spring arrives, however, American agriculture and other farm organizations will have an opportunity to make their voices heard in Congress. The campaign for parity prices will be waged in Washington during the next 4 months. Farmers must continue to direct public attention toward the need for a better farm bill and they must gain a great deal more support in Congress if any results are to be achieved. In reality, the battle is just beginning.

If a 100 percent of parity bill is to have any chance at all, American agriculture and other farm groups will have to give their friends in Congress a tremendous amount of organizational support. The farm bloc needs to be unified and majority support must be organized in the Agriculture Committee and in the House and Senate—which means garnering support from urban constituencies as well. If Congress passes an 80 percent, 90 percent, or 100 percent of parity bill, or recommends any farm bill improvements at all, depends upon whether the parity campaign can continue to grow and sustain itself.

The Carter administration also must be convinced that the 1977 farm bill needs improving. Administration officials tend to dismiss the American agriculture movement because many of its leaders, according to several reports, represent the largest, well-capitalized farmers. Obviously, the largest farmers with their huge capital investments, are also feeling the squeeze caused by low farm prices. The Carter administration, however, has ignored the hard reality that family farmers are in worse financial shape because they have fewer assets and less access to credit.

Since Government farm policy has not been adequately directed toward strengthening family farming, many farmers have come to doubt that a political solution to the farm problem exists. This attitude does not alter the fact that a host of Government policies relating to agriculture including foreign trade—and with whom we trade—grain reserves, international commodity agreements, set-aside, marketing, credit and taxes, as well as price support programs, influence the price of farm products.

Other segments of the economy realized long ago that politics and Government can be made to work for them. The Federal Government guarantees a profit for bankers by setting interest rates. Defense contractors have renegotiation clauses in their Government contracts guaranteeing them a profit. Big oil companies and utilities are guaranteed a profit margin by Government policy. Multinational firms demand and receive tax exemptions on overseas investment, thus guaranteeing their profits. The steel industry seeks to guarantee its profits by influencing import and export policy. These powerful, private economic interests have their profits guaranteed by public policy. Family farmers have a right to expect equal treatment.

If American agriculture and other farm groups do not play an active political role in the upcoming congressional debate over farm policy, their supporters in Congress will find it difficult to muster the votes for a better farm bill, let alone a measure establishing 100 percent of parity for family farmers. I believe we will have a better chance to obtain 100 percent of parity if we reorient our price policy toward family farm size units of production. By preventing the big land barons from obtaining windfalls from a 100 percent of parity price support program, we will be able to strengthen family farming without causing the production of agricultural commodities to be concentrated among fewer and fewer producers.

During a previous era of low farm prices and farmer unrest, one of Minnesota's leading farm spokesmen continually reminded farmers that "farm prices are made in Washington." The statement remains as true today as it was four decades ago.

## CONGRESSMAN LEDERER'S SPEECH BEFORE THE PATRIOTIC ORDER

### HON. MICHAEL O. MYERS

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MICHAEL O. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, I appreciate the opportunity today to bring to the attention of my colleagues the very timely remarks by our distinguished Member RAYMOND F. LEDERER of my hometown of Philadelphia, Pa. Congressman LEDERER's remarks were made before the Patriotic Order, Sons of America, Washington Camp No. 488, on the occasion of the 76th anniversary dinner on December 1, 1977. These remarks exemplify the true patriotic spirit which has been the basis of our country and is carried on by such noble associations as the Patriotic Order, Sons of America.

CONGRESSMAN LEDERER'S SPEECH BEFORE THE PATRIOTIC ORDER, SONS OF AMERICA

Reverend Clergy, Harvey Stoehr, George Baker, and friends. Thank you for giving me this opportunity tonight to be with you for the 76th anniversary dinner celebration of the Patriotic Order, Sons of America, Washington Camp No. 488.

On the way up from Washington, this afternoon, I had the chance to review your booklet entitled " 'The Genesis of the American Flag': the Symbol of Liberty". It's a pretty interesting little publication and, you may not know this, but I am somewhat of a history buff myself. I read anything I can get my hands on, and I really enjoy reading books about history.

I guess I didn't realize that American history had produced so many flags. If anyone here has not read the booklet, you ought to put it on your "things to do" list. It's fascinating.

I did notice however, that the author left out one very important and historic flag. The "Lederer family flag". It has an Eagle carrying a white rose and the motto, "We take no prisoners and no lame excuses".



I really do not intend to take a great deal of your time tonight with a long speech. I know that you may believe that all politicians talk for great periods of time whenever they get the chance, but I'm different. I want to get around and get a chance to meet each and every one of you before the evening is over, so, with that in mind, I'll try to wrap up my few remarks in an hour, or an hour and a half, at the outside.

As you shall soon discover, I am only kidding.

You know every public speaker would like to be remembered for his words of wisdom, and sparkling wit, mostly, his wit, well, I am reminded that William Shakespeare once wrote that "brevity is the soil of wit," and I can certainly take a hint from the old master.

I do have something to say, however, and it involves this fraternity and, more importantly, the things this organization stands for.

I mentioned your fine booklet about the evolution of the American flag. Throughout the booklet there were little references to the history, and the philosophy of the patriotic order, sons of America, in many ways, I found those asides the most interesting portions of the book.

There was mention of the historic first meeting, back in January of 1848, when the declaration of principles of this organization was adopted. There was a description of the political climate of the period during the McKinley Presidency, frankly, it seemed more like the tumult of the demonstrations of the late 1960's at the height of the war in Vietnam. At any rate, a demonstration in Scranton, Pennsylvania, and an act of desecration of the flag led to a bill outlawing the destruction of our Nation's flag. That bill was drafted by the State president of this order.

There was a page dedicated to the efforts of this organization which led to the preservation of some of our most hallowed national shrines, such as Washington's headquarters at Valley Forge; a monument at Washington's crossing, and the preservation of Betsy Ross's home here in Philadelphia.

But, I was most intrigued by the statements of principle scattered throughout your booklet.

One particular, sums up the message I want to leave with you tonight.

I found this quote on page 28, in case anyone is trying to check up on my facts.

"A creed of the lips, denied and dishonored by the life, merits . . . contempt; and the creed of the true patriot, like that of a man of true piety, will control his every act as a citizen, and direct all of his energy to the promotion of the highest welfare of his country and fellowman."

"A creed of the lips . . . dishonored by the life . . . merits . . . contempt." Think about that, every other tenet: Every other principle of this—and any organization—shall stand or fall on that simple statement.

What good does it do, for example, if one says he honors our flag, or our institutions, or the Constitution, if he fails to understand what those symbols mean?

What does it mean if someone is willing to stake his life on a "Declaration of Independence" that has become mere rhetoric to some?

"We believe that we have the best form of government for the masses on the face of the earth." That quote can be found on page 18.

I believe that, but I am afraid that, at times, people recite passages similar to that quotation without ever understanding what it means.

Does that mean that our Government can do no wrong? No, it does not. It means, I believe, that our Government is supposed to represent the will of our people—as diverse as we are. It means that our people, unlike citizens around the world, are free to express opinions; to debate and disagree with Government policy; they are free, in short, to dissent, not to destroy; but to dissent, throughout our history, men—and women—have shed their life's blood for that right: That sacred freedom.

I am concerned about America. I am concerned about our spirit. I am also optimistic about our future.

We have come through a terrible period in our Nation's history. We are now at a turning point. We have squandered much of our public confidence in the rice patties of Vietnam and in the oval office of the Nixon administration. It is time, I believe, to reevaluate our principles, as a country, a time to trace our common roots and dedicate ourselves anew to the spirit of the American Revolution.

Not far from this historic church stand Penn Treaty Park. It is time to remember the peaceful Quaker who led his people to this area to escape the tryanny of an oppressive country. William Penn came to this land to pursue the goal of basic "human rights".

From my office window I can see the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall and I am reminded daily of the brave men who swore to sever these United States from the tyranny of "taxation without representation."

We have been through many wars and "rivers of blood" and each time we have seen America defend the freedoms we take so casually during times of peace.

No war symbolized more of this country's values than the Civil War. No President expressed our national purpose better than Abraham Lincoln when he said: "It is for us, the living, rather to be dedicated here to the unfinished work which they who fought here have thus far so nobly advanced. It is rather for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us—that from these honored dead we take increased devotion to that cause for which they gave the last full measure of devotion: That we here highly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain: That this Nation, under God, shall have a new birth of freedom: And that Government of the people, by the people, and for the people, shall not perish from earth."

Take those words, and savor them. Try to understand again the full meaning and value of each phrase—each word. For they sum up what we stand for.

That's what the word "patriotism" stands for. It is not an empty word. Not a motto to be mouthed.

We must ask ourselves, what does America mean to us? What does it mean to men and women around the world?

We are noted for our technology, for building the better mouse trap, we take pride in our accomplishments. Is that what sets us apart from other nations? We hear a lot of talk about the stock market, about the foreign trade deficit: About the gross national product. We take these indicators of economic health, far too often, as indicators of national health.

Just what is the GNP? It does measure many important things about our people. It measures our output, our productivity, but for too long, we have seemed to surrender personal excellence and community value to the mere accumulation of material things.

The gross national product—if we judge the United States of America by that standard—that gross national product counts air pollution, and cigarette advertising, and ambulances to clear our highways of carnage.

It counts special locks for our doors, and jails for the people who break them.

It counts napalm and nuclear warheads and special assistance to foreign countries that even now plan subversion of our own government.

It counts Son of Sam's .44 caliber weapon, and the television shows which glorify violence in order to sell toys to our children.

Yet the gross national product does not allow for the health of our children, the quality of their education, or the joy of their play.

It does not include the beauty of our poetry, or the strength of our marriages, the intelligence of public debate, or the integrity of our public officials.

It measures neither our wit, nor our courage, neither our wisdom, nor our learning. Neither our compassion, nor our devotion to our country.

It measures everything, in short, except that which makes life worthwhile, and it can tell us everything about America, except why we are proud that we are Americans.

For the historians here tonight, if you were listening carefully you may have discovered that I took you from Lincoln to a paraphrasing of a speech Robert Kennedy gave shortly before his assassination.

I think it's important to remember the sacrifices made by our people—not just by Presidents and Presidential candidates—but by ordinary citizens as well, and it's important to understand, and re-dedicate ourselves to the true meaning behind our sacred symbols. In that way, we can surely recapture the spirit of 1776 and stand as a beacon to the oppressed throughout the world, once again. And surely, we "can make it impossible" as your principle states, "for anyone to live under the protection of the flag of the United States who does not honor and revere it . . ."

Thank you.

## U.S. LEADERSHIP IN NUCLEAR FUEL REPROCESSING IMPORTANT FOR CONTROL OF NONPROLIFERATION

### HON. FLOYD SPENCE

OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SPENCE. Mr. Speaker, on December 7, the Washington Post printed a front page story titled "Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy." The story provides an interesting account of Secretary of State Vance's recent visit to Brazil and the continuing failure of administration policy with regard to forcing other nations to forego nuclear fuel reprocessing.

The fact that foreign nations like Brazil clearly intend to move ahead expeditiously on nuclear fuel reprocessing development is the best example I can think of for an active U.S. program in reprocessing. U.S. leadership is important to develop an international framework of safeguards for reprocessing as well as to develop those proliferation-resistant variations of reprocessing that will prevent diversion of plutonium for weapons purposes. For the United States to maintain such a position of leadership, it will be absolutely essential to continue to use the Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant in my district in South Carolina. Congress has authorized and appropriated a fiscal year 1978 program at Barnwell which is a start in the right direction. To maintain our world leadership position will require continued use of the Barnwell facility and staff.

I include in the RECORD the text of Post article, following my remarks:

BRAZIL ADAMANT ON NUCLEAR POLICY

(By Karen DeYoung)

BRASILIA.—Should Brazil persist in its plans to build a nuclear reprocessing plant, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance warned during a visit here two weeks ago, it runs the grave

risk of triggering a nuclear arms race with neighboring Argentina, which already has stockpiled enough uranium waste to produce several hundred pounds of bomb-building plutonium once it develops the reprocessing technology.

The message he brought from Buenos Aires, Vance said, was that if Brazil would renounce reprocessing, Argentina would likely do the same.

"How childish," a senior official in the Brazilian Foreign Ministry said after Vance had gone. "He probably said the same thing to Argentina." Brazil, the official said, can handle its relations with Argentina without U.S. help, thank you.

In any case, Vance added during the discussions, if Brazil defers developing its own reprocessing technology the United States could then offer all manner of substitutes—perhaps including the secrets of thorium, a uranium-like fuel found in natural abundance in Brazil.

Nothing but vague promises, the Brazilian, who was present during the discussions, said later. "How do you say it?" his aide asked. "A bird in the hand is worth two in the sky?"

Besides, the official said, West Germany, a country that has been much more generous with its nuclear technology, has its own thorium research program. "The Americans think we don't know anything," he added.

The end of round three in Brazil's nuclear "disagreement" with the United States has left Brazil, by its own account, feeling quite self-satisfied. While the United States has not given up its struggle to keep reprocessing technology from Brazil, it has, a Foreign Ministry spokesman said, "learned the error" of what Brazil considers U.S. heavy-handedness.

Brazil now seems almost taken aback at what it regards as the overwhelming success of its audacity. The Brazilians feel they have proven, for the first time, that a developing country, highly dependent on U.S. trade and support, can strongly disagree and live to tell about it.

Round one was a visit to West Germany early this year by Vice President Mondale to persuade the Germans to cancel the reprocessing part of $10 billion, eight-reactor sale to Brazil on the ground that the Carter administration considers reprocessing technology too dangerous to spread around the world. Brazil, which was not consulted during the talks was furious. West Germany refused to cancel.

Round two, a visit here last March by Deputy Secretary of State Warren Christopher, was by all accounts "disastrous." After seven hours of rancorous talks, the Brazilians said, Christopher presented a prewritten joint communique outlining a curtailed Brazilian nuclear energy program. Brazil refused to sign. Christopher abruptly got on a plane back to Washington, and bilateral relations went into a deep freeze.

Then came Vance, calm and businesslike. The idea, U.S. negotiators said, was to convince Brazil, on a purely technical level, that reprocessing—the procedure whereby plutonium is separated from the uranium wastes of nuclear reactors—is inefficient and unnecessary. More importantly, the U.S. argument continues, highly volatile plutonium is so dangerous to have around that even the United States has banned construction of reprocessing facilities.

In response, Brazil tried a new tactic. The Brazilians smiled, nodded sagely, said they would take it all into consideration and cordially sent Vance on his way with a brass band, an airport red carpet and a promise to talk again.

"Their objective was to get him back on the plane as soon as possible without opening their mouths," a Latin American diplomat here said. "They were very satisfied that Vance didn't get anything out of them."

Discussions will doubtless continue this spring, when President Carter picks up the southern hemisphere leg of the 11-country tour he postponed last month. "We hope we can convince him," the Foreign Ministry official said.

Carter does not want Brazil, or any other country, to have reprocessing technology. While reprocessed plutonium can be used as a reactor fuel, thus theoretically providing a virtually limitless fuel supply, it can also be converted into nuclear weapons fuel much faster than ordinary enriched uranium. Carter believes it is virtually impossible to safeguard large plutonium stockpiles.

Current international nuclear safeguards amount to regular international inventory checks of nuclear fuels and wastes. Plutonium could quickly be diverted or stolen, Carter and others believe, and made into a bomb before anyone would discover it was missing.

U.S. officials say privately that they are less worried about countries like West Germany and Japan developing their own reprocessing technology than they are about a Third World country, with no substantive nuclear research program of its own, getting reprocessing "cheap and easy" through technology transfer.

Brazil finds that attitude unfathomable. "We have always been a friend. They had a war with Japan in this century, and they say they're not worried about Japan," the ministry official marveled.

Besides, he said, "We are currently negotiating with the Dutch" on a plan that will prove plutonium can be safe-guarded. "We are going to show the world . . . The U.S. believes very much in the information it has. Because they are very developed, they are sometimes inclined to think they have discovered the truth."

He pointed to the fact that while the United States originally objected to both reprocessing and enrichment technology being transferred to Brazil, it has since decided that enrichment is safe after all.

While reprocessing is only a minor part of Brazil's energy scheme for the next 10 years, the resulting conflicts have made it the symbol of what Brazil considers a life-and-death struggle to continue a monumental development program begun more than a decade ago.

That program, which brought phenomenal yearly growth rates of 10 per cent, took a sudden dive with the 1974 quadrupling of oil prices.

Brazil now imports more than 80 per cent of the oil it uses, at a cost of more than $300 million a month. To lessen oil dependency, Brazilian experts have developed an energy plan they predict will reduce oil's share of energy consumption from nearly 44 per cent in 1974 to little more than a third by 1986.

The slack will be taken up by hydroelectric capability, through a monumental series of dams now operating, under construction, or planned.

A large-scale switchover to nuclear power is to come much later. Brazil's first power reactor, called Angra I, a 600 megawatt facility now under construction outside a small village on the South Atlantic, will not go into operation until 1978. Three more are scheduled to be on line by 1985, when nuclear energy will still only provide 4 per cent of Brazil's power requirements.

While Brazil is to start enriching its own uranium fuel for those reactors in 1979, thanks to German blueprints for an enrichment facility, explorations for domestic uranium resources have proved nearly as disappointing as the search for oil. To reach the goal of 85 per cent nuclear fuel self-sufficiency within 10 years, the Brazilians say they need reprocessing.

## DID HOUSTON SEAL ERA DOOM?

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, I submit for the RECORD an article by Associated Press writer Quane Kenyon apearing in the Idaho State Journal December 2, 1977, reporting an interview with an Idaho delegate to the Houston International Women's Year Conference who supports ERA but fears the excesses exhibited at the gathering may have doomed the amendment:

KADING SAYS WOMEN'S MEET DOMINATED BY THE CITIES

BOISE, IDAHO.—The International Women's Year conference in Houston came out strongly in support of the proposed Equal Rights Amendment, but actions at that gathering actually may make it impossible for the amendment to win ratification, says delegate Hope Kading of Boise.

Mrs. Kading, who was described as "a political activist", was a member of the Idaho delegation to Houston and chairwoman of the Idaho state conference last May. She appeared before the Idaho Press Club Thursday.

She said delegates from rural states such as Idaho found the convention dominated by the large, urban areas. As a result, she said, delegates were forced to accept many proposals and programs they didn't especially like.

"Some political issues were forced upon us, not women's issues, which will be very unpopular in those states which still haven't ratified the ERA," Mrs. Kading said. "In the remaining states those issues will be political albatrosses around the necks of those trying to win ratification."

She described the Houston convention as a "traumatic, emotional event" which will have ramifications for years.

Overlooked in squabbles over spending by the national commission is the fact that some of the $5 million went for research such as a survey of laws on women in all 50 states, she said.

Mrs. Kading said the Idaho delegation was dismayed to find that the final "national plan of action" was nearly one-third full of proposals and ideas that didn't come before the state conventions.

"The fact that there was no time to study them, and there was little time during the convention to debate them, made us a little miffed," she said.

Opening-day exercises and speeches were "an enormously positive experience," Mrs. Kading said, but after that the convention wasn't run well.

She said a coalition of minority groups "almost blackmailed" convention officials into choking off debate. Also, there was no chance to separate questions, so the Idahoans could vote against parts of proposals.

"We had to swallow voting for 10 parts that were palatable along with one part that was objectionable," she said. "It's not the first time I've seen people get drunk with power."

"I'm terribly proud of the Idaho delegation. We set an example for the rest of them. There were very few people who had the right to stand up and vote their personal choice. We did," she said.

Mrs. Kading said after the convention, she felt the women's movement had been politicized in a few emotional areas could definitely damage the movement and affect its input in more important areas," she said.

She said the convention also got into a lot of discussion about social issues, which were not particularly women's issues.



## TRIBUTE TO THE REVEREND EDWARD A. SHAMON

### HON. WILLIAM F. WALSH

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WALSH. Mr. Speaker, today, I would like to pay tribute to a much-respected and well-loved pastor, who was recently honored by more than 1,000 parishioners, family, and friends on the occasion of his 35th anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood.

The man of whom I speak is the Reverend Edward A. Shamon, a life resident of Auburn and pastor of St. Aloysius Church. There are so many reasons he is well loved by all who come in contact with him—his rich sense of humor, his down-to-Earth manner, his spiritual leadership, to name a few. He is that rare combination of man, skilled in the financial aspects of running a parish and in serving as friend and confessor to his parishioners.

Father Shamon, who began his studies for the priesthood at St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary and St. Bernard's Theological Seminary where he obtained a bachelor's degree in philosophy and theology, was ordained to the priesthood on June 6, 1942. He celebrated his first solemn Mass at St. Aloysius, the parish of his birth, the following day, assisted by his twin brother, Father Albert Shamon.

His abilities are not only in the spiritual and financial realm, however. Father Shamon played semiprofessional football with the Nemolites prior to entering the seminary. And his leadership skills were evident in high school where he was president of the senior class.

Perhaps one of his proudest accomplishments is his successful endeavor to financially rebuild St. Lawrence Church in Greece, N.Y. Given some swampland, Father Shamon not only built a new church, but paid off a $25,000 debt the parish had in only 2 years.

It is no wonder, therefore, that people from all over New York State attended the reception in his honor earlier this month, and I think it is only fitting to acknowledge his contributions to the central New York community today.

## TRIBUTE TO SENATOR JOHN McCLELLAN

### HON. GEORGE H. MAHON

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 1, 1977*

Mr. MAHON. Mr. Speaker, on December 1, I had an opportunity to pay brief tribute to the late JOHN L. MCCLELLAN of Arkansas. I now want to expand my efforts to pay tribute to the memory of this great American.

JOHN MCCLELLAN and I had been friends since the convening of the 74th Congress in January 1935, both of us having been elected in the November election of 1934. We were part of a group of 100 new House Members.

JOHN MCCLELLAN left the House in 1938, but he returned to Congress as a Member of the Senate in 1943. His career in the Senate was outstanding. When issues of good government, law and order, and fiscal responsibility were in the balance, no one ever had to ask where JOHN MCCLELLAN stood. He was a tower of strength through the years as a U.S. Senator.

When Mr. MCCLELLAN became chairman of the Senate Appropriations Committee in August 1972, we were closely associated on many matters, both routine and matters of great moment. We were not only chairmen of the Appropriations Committees of our respective Houses, but chairmen of the Defense Appropriations Subcommittees of those two committees. It was a pleasure and a privilege to deal with a man who was so perceptive, so cooperative, and so effective, in seeking to promote the interests of the United States.

Others have spoken at length and in more detail about the life and career of JOHN MCCLELLAN, but I wanted to add these further words of tribute to the memory of a great American.

## SOME NEGLECTED MONETARY CONTRIBUTIONS OF CONGRESSMAN WRIGHT PATMAN

### HON. HENRY S. REUSS

OF WISCONSIN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. REUSS. Mr. Speaker, Robert E. Weintraub, a valued member of the House Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, has written a fine article about the late and beloved Wright Patman in the November 1977 Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, published by the Ohio State University Press. I am pleased to include the Weintraub essay:

SOME NEGLECTED MONETARY CONTRIBUTIONS OF CONGRESSMAN WRIGHT PATMAN, 1893–1976

(By Robert E. Weintraub)

(Abridged by the Author)

Wright Patman's legislative causes often were lost causes. As Congressman Henry Reuss, who succeeded him as chairman of the Banking Committee, put it, "There were many battles he fought and could not win; the never-ceasing war against high interest rates, which he saw as the mortal enemy of the farmer and the small businessman and the consumer; the fight to make the Federal Reserve more accountable to the public." Nonetheless, he sponsored a substantial body of legislation that was enacted into law; often in opposition to the administration in power, regardless of party. The list of his legislative successes include: In 1934, the Federal Credit Union Act, creating the system of Federal Credit Unions; in 1936, the bill authorizing payment of the World War I veterans' "bonus;" also in 1936, the Robinson-Patman Act, which, though intended to protect small business from "unfair" pricing by larger rivals, probably has served to prevent vigorous competition; in 1946, the Veteran's Emergency Housing Act, and the Employment Act; and finally the Bank Holding Company Acts of 1966 and 1970. In addition, as Senator Proxmire said, "many of his achievements were things that did not happen, special interest initiatives that failed because the Congress had a watchdog like Wright Patman."

Congress has oversight, as well as legislative, responsibilities. Overseeing the activities of the executive and regulatory agencies was what Wright Patman loved best. In 1932, he introduced a resolution to impeach Treasury Secretary Andrew W. Mellon for "high crimes and misdemeanors." As described by Eileen Shanahan in the New York Times obituary on Mr. Patman, "President Hoover named Mr. Mellon Ambassador to Britain before the House Judiciary Committee could complete its investigation of the charges." Forty years later, "He was," as Speaker Albert pointed out, "the first Member of the House of Representatives to undertake the impeachment of Richard Nixon."

Wright Patman's oversight activities centered on the Federal Reserve and banks. He was known primarily for his unrelenting (some would say "indiscriminate") opposition to "high" interest rates; his repeated investigations of (some said "carping about") Fed spending; his frequent charges that banks exercised undue and improper influence over the Fed; and his complaints about banks deserting the nation's small towns, and failing to allocate credit to small farmers, small business, and consumers, being unwilling to take the risks obligatory in their charters.

Many considered him a crank and crackpot because of these opinions. But these are the wrong words. Mr. Patman was neither ill-tempered nor eccentric. He was serious and persistent in his views. To fault him, it can be said that he was often a nag and nit-picker. His nagging and nit-picking, however, were not without purpose. He wanted to rivet public attention on banking trends, and on monetary policy and those who make it. He wanted people to know that their economic well-being hinged on their access to banks and on the wisdom of monetary policy. He wanted them to know that monetary policy was decided in secret by persons who, by virtue of the Fed's freedom from normal governmental appropriations and audit process, and their long tenures, were de jure unaccountable for their decisions, and often erred grievously. Nagging and nit-picking were his spotlights, his ways of overcoming the public's natural resistance to statistics and technical questions.

Wright Patman's views on monetary policy are difficult to summarize. His congressional career covered nearly half a century, from the Depression until 1976. His views both on the importance of monetary policy versus fiscal policy and the importance of money supply versus interest rates changed with the times. In the early and middle 1930s, Federal Reserve structure and conduct of monetary policy were widely and hotly debated Wright Patman was a forceful and skillful advocate of legislation to provide for controlled money growth. He believed that the Depression persisted because of underconsumption and was rooted in deficient money supply. He advocated controlled expansion of the currency component, tied to fiscal spending, to increase consumption and get us out of the depression. By the end of World War II, however, he had become a Keynesian. He still feared the return of underconsumption but now stressed purely fiscal measures to avoid it and keep the economy fully employed.

In the early 1950s, when the policy of pegging yields on government bonds occupied center stage, Mr. Patman switched his attention to interest rates and what he perceived to be avoidable, if not conspiratorial, increases. By the 1960s money supply changes were again being widely and hotly debated; and, though he never abandoned his quest for lower interest rates, Wright Patman fre-

quently made common cause with monetarists during the remaining years of his career. He provided an important political forum for monetarist views on several occasions. He recognized that their criticisms of Fed policies lent force to his charge of mismanagement. In addition, he knew that sometimes (before peaks in business activity) when he criticized the Fed for pursuing "tight money" policies that raised interest rates, monetarists were critical, too. More than once the Fed has pursued policies that unnecessarily caused destructively large (if short-lived) increases in interest rates in association with sudden sharp decreases in money growth. Such policies were pursued, for example, in 1920, 1931, 1953, 1957, 1959, and most recently in 1974.

To more fully capture the scope and roots of Wright Patman's positions on monetary policy, the remainder of this paper discusses four distinct episodes in his career: the Bonus bill of 1936, the Employment Act of 1946, the Accord of 1951, and his oversight of the Fed as chairman of the Banking Committee in the 1960s and 1970s.

In 1924, Congress passed the World War Adjusted Compensation Act providing compensation to war veterans for wartime dislocations at rates of $125 a day for service overseas and $1 a day for stateside service. Veterans were not paid in cash. They were given nontransferable, nonnegotiable IOUs, called "Adjusted Service Certificates," payable in 1945, including 4 percent compound interest dating from 1925. The average maturity value was $1,000. A sinking fund was established to cash the certificates in 1945. In 1931, Congress passed over President Hoover's veto a bill sponsored by Mr. Hawley of Oregon to permit veterans to borrow up to 50 percent of the maturity value of the certificates at 4.5 percent interest, which was reduced to 3.5 percent in the next Congress. Wright Patman voted for the Hawley bill. But as soon as it was passed, he announced he would fight for immediate payment of the maturity value of the certificates (after deducting loans) and cancellation of all accrued loan interest. The fight was won in 1936 when Congress passed the Vinson-Patman-McCormick bill over President Roosevelt's veto. Veterans (or their heirs) were given new nine-year bonds that were convertible into cash at any time. Cash distributions were financed in the usual manner, i.e., by selling securities to cover incremental deficits. As enacted into law, the economics of the so-called Bonus bill is similar to that of transfer payments and tax rebates. A year earlier, however, the problem came close to being resolved with major monetarist-like provisions included in what was known in both House and Senate as the Patman (Bonus) bill. It marked the high tide of the "stable money" movement.

During the early 1930s, Congress worked its will on a number of bills providing for the issue of additional currency by open market and other operations in such amount as was necessary to increase the index of wholesale prices back to the 1921–29 (or, alternatively the 1926) average, and thereafter to control the issue of currency (sometimes the reference was to currency plus check deposits) so as to stabilize the index at that level.

The Patman (Bonus) bill was an end run that almost succeeded in incorporating variants of the two main principles of the stable monetary movement of the 1930s into law. First, it provided for reflation. The Treasury would be required (not merely authorized as in the case of the Thomas Amendment to the Agricultural Adjustment Act) to pay for the Adjusted Service Certifictes, by having engraved and printed new non-interest-bearing, tax-exempt, legal tender Treasury notes; i.e., greenbacks. Second, the Patman (Bonus) bill provided for contracting Federal Reserve notes upon a finding by the Secretary of the Treasury that it was necessary to do so to maintain the index of wholesale prices at the 1921–29 level. His bill did not, however, provide for any subsequent currency expansion (beyond implementing the bonus). It was focused on current problems and fears.

The bill passed the House on March 22, 1935, and the Senate on May 7. President Roosevelt vetoed it on May 22. The House overrode the veto the same day by a vote of 324 to 98 against. However, the president's veto was sustained by the Senate the next day, 54 voting for overriding but a ⅔ vote being necessary to override. Excerpts from the floor debates and FDR's veto are revealing:

Mr. PATMAN. We propose under H.R. 1 to permit a veteran to deposit his Government obligations and receive "new money" in United States notes in return for the remainder due (Congressional Record, March 19, 1935, p. 3991) . . . The next move toward prosperity will have to be made by the consumers. The farmers and wage earners are the principal consumers. The additional money we propose to place in circulation will cause commodity prices to rise, which will enable farmers to purchase what they need, thereby creating an incentive for manufacturing industries to employ labor and produce more (p. 4000) . . . There is estimated to be a remainder due to the 3,531,800 veterans the sum of $2,015,162,456.76, which includes the amount due the ones who have not negotiated loans on their certificates. (p. 4002).

Mr. PIERCE (California).—Under the Patman bill the Secretary may retire reserve notes if he believes there is too much inflation, but I do not believe he will find it necessary to exercise any such power. The two thousand million dollars of currency that will be necessary to liquidate this debt will be less than 20 percent of the shrinkage of bank deposits since October 1929. (p. 4222).

The Veto Message:

President ROOSEVELT.—The Treasury notes issued under the term of this bill we know from past experience would return quickly to the banks. We know, too, that the banks have at this moment more than ample credit with which to expand the activities of business and industry generally. (Congressional Record, May 22, 1935, p. 7994.)

As was earlier noted, the bonus issue was resolved in January 1936 when Congress passed over FDR's veto the Vinson-Patman-McCormick bill, which, however, did not contain the monetarist-like provisions of the Patman (Bonus) bill.

With 3 events—the failure of the Senate to override FDR's veto of the Patman (Bonus) bill, enactment into law of the 1935 Banking Act restructuring the Fed, and publication of Keynes's General Theory, the money issue once again became dormant politically in the U.S., as it had so many times in the past, for example, after the election of McKinley. Fiscal policy soon dominated center stage in economic policy debates. Wright Patman adjusted his economics to the new times. In February, 1945, he introduced H.R. 2202, the Full Employment Act of 1945, forerunner of the 1946 Employment Act.

The Patman employment bill provided that the president shall annually transmit to the Congress a "National Production and Employment Budget." This budget would estimate the volume of dollar demand (C+I+G) required to provide the full employment volume of production at the expected level of prices, and also the expected volume of dollar or aggregate demand. Shortfalls between expected and require demand would be regarded as deficiencies in the budget, and the president would be required to recommend to the Congress a program including Federal Reserve actions for encouraging increased private investment and expenditure "which will promote increased employment opportunities by private enterprise." To the extent that private spending was deemed insufficient, "The President shall transmit a general program for such Federal investment and spending as will be sufficient to bring the aggregate volume of investment and expenditure . . . up to the level required to assure a full employment volume of production."

The Employment Act of 1946, as passed, differs in several details from the Patman Full Employment Act of 1945. In regard to goals, the 1946 Act declared it national policy "to promote maximum employment," versus the Patman bill's provisions "to assure continuing full employment." However, the difference in language is not substantial. The major difference in the two bills, rather, centered on procedure. The Patman bill provided that the president transmit a budget, i.e., a specific fiscal program to achieve full employment. The Employment Act as passed provided only that there be transmitted an economic report.

The Federal Reserve is, of course, bound by the goals of the Employment Act. In this tie, it may well be that Wright Patman has had extraordinary influence on monetary policy since 1945. Though monetary policy has been worse than it needed to have been since 1945, none can deny that since the Employment Act was passed, we have had no great monetary contraction as we did in the 1930s, and perhaps as a result the specter of underconsumption has not been a problem and we have avoided the mass unemployment of the 1930s.

During World War II and continuing through 1950, monetary policy was constrained by the Federal Reserve's commitment to peg yields on government securities. The Korean War set off consumer buying and defense-related investment booms that spilled over into credit markets and made it impossible to continue the peg without massive open-market purchases. In the second half of 1950, the problem was manageable because of a gold outflow to finance imports. But as the year turned, the problem became a crisis.

On March 4, 1951, the Fed and Treasury announced that they had reached "full accord with respect to debt-management and monetary policy to be pursued in furthering their common purpose to assure the successful financing of the government's requirements and, at the same time, to minimize monetization of the public debt." Mr. Patman maintained that the accord merely lifted the peg on long-term governments to 2.75 percent, and that the Fed was not freed from this commitment until the Eisenhower administration freed it. Judging by what happened from the accord until spring 1953, Mr. Patman's view appears correct. First, Federal Reserve Board Chairman Thomas B. McCade, who with Governor and ex-Chairman Mariner Eccles and New York Fed President Alan Sproul had vigorously opposed the support policy resigned and was replaced by William McChesney Martin. Mr. Martin had represented the Treasury during the dialogues leading up to the accord. Second, the yield on long-term government bonds did not rise above 2.75 percent until 1953, and in 1951 and 1952, the Fed increased its portfolio of government securities by $4.4 billion. It is difficult to explain these purchases except in terms of pegging the bond market, especially since $M_1$ growth was faster in 1952 than in 1951 and faster in 1951 than in 1950.

But the accord marked the beginning of the end. In spring 1953, the Open Market Committee finally formally ruled out using open market purchases to peg yields. In December 1952, the yield on long-terms averaged 2.75. In June, it reached 3.13. To Wright Patman, these changes in policy and yields were anathema.

Wright Patman opposed letting yields on government debt rise, even though he recognized that pegging them had awesome inflationary potential. His solution was to impound this potential by compeling banks to pay interest on demand deposits to induce people to hold higher money balances.

Mr. Patman later sponsored legislation to permit the payment of interest on demand deposits as a pre-Nader consumerist measure. But his unwillingness in 1952 to accept any rise in yields on government debt caused him to miss what in retrospect was a great opportunity to fight for establishment of a stable money growth policy focused on the long run. Such a policy surely would have made our economy more stable and less inflationary than it has been, if it had been adopted in the early 1950s and pursued thereafter. Ironically, this would have promoted lower interest rates than the policies that were pursued produced.

Wright Patman became chairman of the House Banking Committee in 1963. From January to April, 1964, he held extensive hearings on the structure of the Federal Reserve and the conduct of monetary policy under the auspices of the Subcommittee on Domestic Finance. Compelling testimony was heard in support of the monetarist contention that the economy's past recession cycles were due in large part to the Fed's causing or allowing money supply ($M_1$) to grow below the economy's estimated minimum growth potential; for example, in 1956, 1957, and early 1958, between the third quarter of 1959 and the second quarter of 1960, and in the second half of 1962. The testimony also provided strong support for the view that structural reforms of the Federal Reserve were needed to purge the conduct of monetary policy of money market myopia, and to reduce the risk of perpetuating error.

When the hearings were over, the subcommittee's majority released proposals to restructure the Fed and the conduct of monetary policy. Briefly, the proposals provided for the following:

1. Retirement of Federal Reserve stock; covering into the Treasury income received by Federal Reserve banks; authorizing their expenditures by normal appropriations process and requiring GAO audits.

2. Elimination of the "fair presentation" provision in selecting governors; reducing the number of governors to five and their terms to five years (but allowing for reappointment); making the term of the chairman of the board of governors coterminous with that of the president and vesting all open market powers in the board.

3. Requiring the President to set forth annually guidelines concerning monetary policy "including the growth of the money supply, as defined by him, necessary to achieving the goals of maximum employment, production, and purchasing power of the Employment Act of 1946," and expressing the sense of Congress that the Federal Reserve operate to facilitate the achievement of the president's monetary policy.

4. Transferring the Fed's bank supervisory functions to the comptroller of the currency, the FDIC, or a newly created federal banking authority.

Mr. Patman incorporated these proposals in H.R. 11, which he introduced in the first session of the 89th Congress. In the remainder of his career, he attempted without success to achieve these reforms, sometimes one by one, sometimes as a package. I believe it can be said with some degree of accuracy that the work that he did very definitely paved the way for passage of House Concurrent Resolution 133 in March of 1975. The resolution (incorporated in the Federal Reserve Act by P.L. 95–188) expre as the sense of the Congress that the Federal Reserve set monetary growth targets "commensurate with the economy's long-run potential to increase production, so as to promote effectively the goals of maximum employment, stable prices, and moderate long-term interest rates." Pursuant thereto, the Fed sets and discloses monetary growth targets for the year immediately ahead on a quarterly basis. Milton Friedman said, "Though superficially innocuous, the resolution represents the first time since the Fed began operation in 1914 that Congress has (1) specified monetary and credit aggregates as the Fed's immediate target, (2) enjoined it to produce steady monetary growth in line with output growth, (3) required it to state its objectives publicly in advance, and (4) required it to justify publicly any departure from them. All four elements are major changes".

Since March 1975, the Fed has provided for relatively steady monetary growth in line with the economy's potential to increase production. Undeniably, the Fed still pays too much attention to money market variables. But now, it looks a year ahead four times a year and determines a course of action in regard to money supply, which because it is publicly disclosed, it must take seriously.



## COMMENTS ON TEXAS A. & M. UNIVERSITY'S CENTER FOR EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN FREE ENTERPRISE

### HON. RAY ROBERTS

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ROBERTS. Mr. Speaker, we in Texas have always been justifiably proud of our system of higher education. In diverse areas such as research associated with the sea, energy, mineral resources, and water and food production, I would particularly like to draw my colleagues' attention to my alma mater, Texas A. & M. University.

Texas A. & M. has again set national precedent by establishing a center dedicated to raising economic literacy and increasing citizen awareness of the importance of individual freedom to the strength and vitality of our economy. I am doubly proud to announce that the center, the Center for Education and Research in Free Enterprise, earned for Texas A. & M. this year the coveted American Eagle Award of the Invest-In-America National Council, Inc.

This distinguished center had somewhat humble beginning. The initial effort was the 1974 American Economy Institute at Texas A. & M., a small summer training program of 15 high school teachers. That small institute has now grown into a major new educational effort providing new leadership from the academic world and mounting a comprehensive campaign in the interest of preserving and protecting our national economic free enterprise system.

The combined thinking of experienced and knowledgeable individuals from business, foundations, Government, and academia went into the formation of the center. A board of consultants has been established to oversee the operations of the center. The board includes five academic deans at Texas A. & M. University and five alumni who are also outstanding leaders from the business community.

In keeping with its purpose of promoting free enterprise, the center is not supported by State-appropriated funds. It depends exclusively on the private sector of our economy—businesses, foundations, and individuals—for its funding. Initial funding for the center was provided by some 60,000 former students of Texas A. & M. University, men and women dedicated to the preservation of our free enterprise system.

It is the philosophy of the center, and one I deeply share, that America is the world's last, best hope for freedom and prosperity among nations. Whether we continue as a free prosperous society, whether we remain a symbol of hope for others and a leader among nations, depends largely upon whether we are successful in achieving economic enlightenment.

I commend Texas A. & M. University for accepting this challenge and turning its energies and resources to the development of economic education and research programs of the highest quality that will help young people to develop and maintain a sense of pride in their heritage and to value their political and economic freedom.

## HOUSTON AND THE IWY PEP RALLY

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, for anyone who needs a review of IWY activities and how they relate to reality, I commend the following article by columnist Patrick Buchanan which appeared in the Washington Weekly on December 8, 1977:

WHERE JIMMY SHOULD FILE THE HOUSTON AGENDA

WASHINGTON.—One day soon Ms. Bella Abzug and other grizzled, battle-weary veterans of the National Women's Conference will be arriving at the White House to present Jimmy Carter with their "National Plan of Action."

If Mr. Carter is thinking of a second term, he will thank them for their work, promise to study the agenda, give the girls some milk and cookies, and send them on their way. Then, he will call in Hamilton Jordan and tell him to file that 25-point "Womandate" on the same shelf where the Scranton Commission Report and the Kerner Commission Report are gathering dust.

Why? Because the National Plan of Action, adopted in Houston, points Mr. Carter in precisely the opposite direction from where the national majority is headed.

Some weeks ago, Newsweek Magazine ran a cover story on the "New Conservatism" that appears to be sweeping the country. Yet, what the Houston confab produced was a warmed-over hash of the radical liberalism that generally stunk up the '60s.

Item: The Houston delegates voted almost four-to-one for the Equal Rights Amendment. Yet, when put to the vote in New York

State, ERA was crushed by a margin of 400,000 votes.

Item: The Houston Convention endorsed abortion-on-demand. Not only does this contradict the president's commitment and convictions, it runs against the trend of court and congressional opinion.

Item: The Houston conclave approved the same sort of gay rights provision that Dade County rejected two-to-one only weeks ago.

Here is how one Florida delegate, Virginia Harian, described the "sickening . . . nauseous" scene at the Sam Houston Coliseum when the "sexual preference" plank was adopted:

"The demonstration after the vote was disgusting. Most of the pro-family delegation got up and walked out. Other delegations stood with their back to the chair in protest. The lesbian element here was unbelievable—they were hugging and kissing each other, running through the aisles with their fists raised in a sign of militance."

And The New York Times would have us believe those 2,000 delegates to Houson "fairly accurately reflect the general female population" in the United States.

Some of the proposals adopted, such as enforcement of the Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act of 1974, were non-controversial. On balance, however, the National Plan of Action reads like a political script written by Ms. Bella Abzug, ring mistress who cracked the whip at the Houston circus.

Yet we know from the returns in the New York mayoralty contest that the politics of Bella Abzug are on the wane in even the most retarded of political precincts. Though she started the race with almost 40 per cent of the vote, Bella ended out of the money in the Democratic Primary, running a poor fourth. The winner: An apostate liberal named Ed Koch who captured the fancy of the Big Apple with the enthusiasm with which he discussed the societal benefits of rewiring the electric chair.

On the final day of the Houston Conference, the conservatives walked. The breaking point: the convention's demand that the American taxpayer fund yet another of these feminist pep rallies in the future.

Well, on this one, once is more than enough. The National Women's Conference came about through the good offices, if you will, of Gerald R. Ford in 1975 who asked $5 million to underwrite last month's nonsense. Next time ignorance and inexperience will be no excuse. Any Congressperson who votes another dollop of tax dollars to further this kookery should be retired—without regard to race, creed, color, sex or national origin.

---

## THE CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON ENERGY SHOULD PROVIDE FOR INCENTIVES FOR HIGH-COST AND HIGH-RISK NATURAL GAS PRODUCTION

### HON. JACK F. KEMP

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. KEMP. Mr. Speaker, I was encouraged to learn this week that the joint House-Senate conference committee on the energy legislation will remain in session during much of the Christmas-New Year's recess. I think it shows the commitment of Congress to resolving this issue.

Among the issues which the conferees must resolve is the question of incentives for high-cost and high-risk natural gas and oil production, especially the production of natural gas from the Devonian shale deposits of Appalachia and parts of the Midwest.

NOT A NEW ISSUE

This is not a new issue. It has been before the Congress for well over 2 years. As early as the summer of 1975, my colleagues, BOB MOLLOHAN of West Virginia and JACK MURTHA of Pennsylvania, and I were sponsoring an amendment to the legislation then working its way through the House to provide for the immediate deregulation of natural gas stripper wells, most of which are over the Devonian gas.

SIGNIFICANT CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORT

At the beginning of the present Congress knowing that energy would be one of the principal matters to be considered in its first session, we introduced that amendment as a bill. It drew an impressive array of support—from Democrats and Republican, liberals and conservatives, these for and those against deregulation, and from all regions of the country.

Its cosponsors are:

Mr. Ashley of Ohio.
Mr. Brown of Ohio.
Mr. Cederberg of Michigan.
Mr. Cochran of Mississippi.
Mr. Collins of Texas.
Mr. Coughlin of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Dan Daniel of Virginia.
Mr. Dent of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Derwinski of Illinois.
Mr. Devine of Ohio.
Mr. Dornan of California.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee.
Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma.
Mr. Flippo of Alabama.
Mr. Forsythe of New Jersey.
Mr. Guyer of Ohio.
Mr. Hall of Texas.
Mr. Hamilton of Indiana.
Mr. Harsha of Ohio.
Mr. Hyde of Illinois.
Mr. Kemp of New York.
Mr. Kindness of Ohio.
Mr. Lederer of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Lent of New York.
Mr. Lott of Mississippi.
Mr. Madigan of Illinois.
Mr. Mollohan of West Virginia.
Mr. Montgomery of Mississippi.
Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Moorhead of California.
Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Murtha of Pennsylvania.
Mr. John T. Myers of Indiana.
Mr. Neal of North Carolina.
Mr. Pattison of New York.
Mr. Perkins of Kentucky.
Mr. Preyer of North Carolina.
Mr. Price of Illinois.
Mr. Pursell of Michigan.
Mr. Quillen of Tennessee.
Mr. Rahall of West Virginia.
Mr. Regula of Ohio.
Mr. Rousselot of California.
Mr. Rudd of Arizona.
Mr. Sebelius of Kansas.
Mr. Stockman of Michigan.
Mr. Symms of Idaho.
Mr. Vander Jagt of Michigan.
Mr. Walgren of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Walker of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Walsh of New York.
Mr. Whitehurst of Virginia.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas.
Mr. Yatron of Pennsylvania.
Mr. Young of Alaska.

ADDITIONAL SUPPORT

What is new about this issue is the support which has grown in recent weeks for bringing this Devonian gas onto line at the earliest date, a matter which cannot be done under the price ceilings now being contemplated by the conferees. Given the difficulties of the terrain, the state of the art in reaching it, et cetera, it simply is not possible to bring it on line for anything like $1.75 or $2 per thousand cubic feet. And, although a higher price is needed to bring it on line, the ultimate cost to the consumer would not be that much higher, because wellhead prices are only about 10 percent of burner tip costs and Devonian gas would be only a minority in total supply. Yet those higher wellhead prices would be enough to restore or create the necessary incentives for the small producers who own the land and/or mineral rights in the Devonian areas.

What is this new support? It comes from many sources.

APPALACHIAN GOVERNORS

First, the Appalachian Governors. With the Governors of West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, Mississippi, and Tennessee present, the Appalachian Governors voted on November 3 at their meeting in Morgantown, W.Va., voted as follows:

The Appalachian Governors present today resolve that the National Governors Association's Committee on Natural Resources and Environmental Management, chaired by Governor Carroll through its Coal Subcommittee, chaired by Governor Rockefeller, should take an active role in pushing for commercialization of fluidized bed combustion technology; acceleration of Devonian shale research and development; methane extraction and recovery from the Appalachian coal fields; and solvent refined coal combustion and cleaning as well as other coal cleaning technologies.

And, further resolve that the committee and subcommittee of the NGA work closely with the ARC Energy Committee to pursue with the administration and the Congress, the expeditious development and commercialization of said technologies.

CONGRESS' OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

Second, Congress' own Office of Technology Assessment. In its new staff study, "Gas Potential from Devonian Shales of the Appalachian Basin," released on December 5, OTA found natural gas in the Devonian brown shale has "the potential of making a significant contribution to the U.S. natural gas supply." OTA estimated that these gas reserves could provide 1 trillion cubic feet of gas per year or approximately 5 percent of the current level of domestic production.

Of particular importance to the conferees is the finding that production of gas from Devonian shale will depend largely on "price and tax incentives." The Office's analysis suggests that these incentives could include deregulation of gas produced from brown shale or increasing the depletion allowance and tax credit available to producers.

INTERSTATE OIL COMPACT COMMISSION

Third, the Interstate Oil Compact Commission. The Commission chairman, Oklahoma Gov. David Boren, has named a committee to seek congressional establishment of the natural gas stripper well category free from price control, a category proposed in our amendment of 1975 and our bill of this year. The members of the committee are the director of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission, the chairman of the Oklahoma Corporation Commission, the official representative from Ohio, and a representative of independent operators.

OHIO OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION

Fourth, the Ohio Oil and Gas Association, whose recently completed comprehensive analysis of production histories of nearly 8,000 independently owned wells in that State shows either a higher price for stripper wells has to be authorized or the wells will be capped in increasing numbers.

I call the conferees attention to the association's letter of September 26 to Senator JOHN H. GLENN:

Concisely, our study concludes the following points:

(1) Ohio is in the grave circumstance of losing 30% of their total gas reserve due to the unprofitability of producing marginal wells to their maximum extent.

(2) The loss to Ohio is estimated at 127 billion cub. feet for the wells under study, representing the amount of natural gas required to heat 70,000 homes over an eleven year period.

(3) These wells, constituting 70% of the wells studied are currently marketing gas at the lowest pricing tier of 58 cents to 65 cents per MCF and while they are marginal, these reserves are not only dependable but they are available to the consumer of Ohio.

(4) Unless the price of "old" natural gas is raised to $2.00 per MCF, these wells will soon be abandoned as unprofitable and the reserves lost will be permanent because replacement by new wells even at higher tier prices will be economically unsound at today's costs.

(5) The cost to the consumer for this increase on old natural gas prices will be an additional 1.32 percent of his existing monthly gas bill.

(6) On an annual volume basis, 96 percent of the wells under study produce less than 60 MCF per day, the BTU equivalent of a 10 barrel stripper well. It was further found that 76 percent of the wells under study produce less than 30 MCF per day.

(7) Historically, the production histories of wells drilled in Ohio has steadily worsened because of various factors. Ultimate gas reserves of wells drilled today are 50 percent lower on the average than those completed 10 years ago and 25 percent lower on the average than those drilled 25 years ago. The accompanying curves illustrate the character of these production declines over the years and at the same time traces the pattern of price increases. The third relationship reflects the spiral of increased drilling and completion costs. The conclusion is that gas prices have not kept pace with ebbing gas production or the higher costs of drilling.

PROFOUND IMPORTANCE TO NEW YORK STATE

Mr. Speaker, this issue is of profound importance to New York State. Counties with oil and gas production which would find themselves in the situation of having new incentives for energy creation and economic growth are Erie, Chautauqua, Cattaraugus, Allegany, Steuben, Genesee, Wyoming, Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, and Madison. Since 1885, natural gas has been produced in New York State, grossing $809 million at the wellhead.

It is of importance for New York State to increase supply from these wells, and additional wells which would be sunk if new incentives were created, for two reasons:

First, it would help the economy of New York State, particularly those counties, through the additional dollars which would be paid to the local owners and producers.

Second, this gas would be at significantly lower prices than the synthetic gas or imported liquefied natural gas on which New York State natural gas distributors will otherwise have to rely to meet demand. Thus, it would be of great benefit to the consumers of New York State in terms of cost savings. Imported LNG being brought to the east coast will run $4.50 per Mcf and higher. Does it not make more sense to pay Americans $2, $2.25, or $2.50 per Mcf than it does to pay the Arabs $4.50 per Mcf. Why does Congress tolerate this severe drain of American dollars from our country?

URGE INCLUSION IN CONFERENCE BILL

Mr. Speaker, I encourage the conferees to look at this matter carefully and to write into the energy legislation which we will consider at the first of the year those specific incentives necessary to get this Devonian gas, this stripper well gas flowing.

---

## PRESIDENT'S ENERGY PROGRAM MEANS MORE TAXES AND LESS ENERGY

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, President Carter's program of more taxes and less energy is clearly evident in early pronouncements from his new Department of Energy.

In a speech to the American Petroleum Institute in mid-November, Secretary of Energy James Schlesinger accused oilmen of "colossal exaggeration" and "paranoia." He said they spread myths about President Carter's energy plan. The Energy Czar plugged into the wrong information and his wiring was faulty.

The record shows that it was Mr. Carter who shook the industry when he denounced oil companies as "war profiteers" and declared that defeat of his energy proposals and removal of natural gas price controls will mean "the biggest ripoff in history." Schlesinger spoke as one just awakened from a long sleep unaware of the presidential invective directed at oil producers.

It is interesting that 47 leading economists from major universities, including Nobel laureate Milton Friedman, took out an advertisement November 11 in the New York Times captioned "Demagoguery at the White House." They concluded that Mr. Carter's intemperate language reveals the essential weakness of his case.

The Energy Secretary's resort to the charge of "paranoia" is equally revealing. He has much to learn about the error of intemperate language and the error of advocating a policy of controls and high taxation.

The 47 economists included professors from Stanford, Dartmouth, Brown, and Yale Universities; UCLA, the University of Virginia, the University of Chicago, MIT, and other distinguished institutions. They described themselves as "economists for a responsible energy policy."

In their joint statement, they declared that "the so-called energy program would be the largest peacetime tax increase in history. It would make many billions more dollars of tax revenue available for lobbyists to seek—as well as mandate an expensive bureaucracy which would increase the overhead costs of making energy available to consumers. Already the Department of Energy is to cost $10 billion annually—a sum roughly equal to the combined after-tax earnings of America's major oil companies."

The economists also point out that foreign oil producers can receive $12 to $13 per barrel while American producers are limited to $6 per barrel. That's not "colossal exaggeration," that is discrimination favoring foreign interests. Schlesinger would not even listen to the arguments against higher taxation and bureaucratic control. Both the economists and the oilmen believe that political manipulation and price controls in energy markets account for the Nation's energy problem and thinking citizens tend to agree.

It is understandable in a way why Mr. Schlesinger would not listen to free market arguments. He is part of the bureaucratic control mechanism. His huge agency is part of the problem, not the solution to it. Hopefully Congress will have a clearer understanding of energy realities or, at least a greater readiness to listen as they enter another election year facing irate citizens so tired of high taxes, high prices, unnecessary shortages and foreign ripoffs.

---

## ARMY CORPS' 404 PROGRAM

### HON. BILL LEE EVANS

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EVANS of Georgia. Mr. Speaker, farming and forestry are important industries in my district. My constituents in these industries have expressed their concerns about the onerous permitting requirements under the Army Corps' 404 program.

As a member of the Public Works Committee, I wish to express my support of the new provisions amending section 404 which the conferees were successful in achieving.

Normal farming and silviculture activities which include plowing, seeding, cultivating, minor drainage, harvesting, and upland soil and water conservation practices are exempt from the provisions of sections 404 and 402.

The discharge of dredged or fill material incidental to these activities are exempted. Farm and forest roads which may involve more substantial amounts of fill are exempt when built according to best management practices. The Secretary of the Army, in consultation with other Federal departments with expertise for these activities, may determine what classes of dredge and fill activities associated with normal farming and silviculture activities are exempt. This puts an end to the concern of my constituents that the corps will be involved in the day to day, acre by acre activities of farmers and foresters.

Sedimentation runoff from farm or forestlands, which may be caused, as an example, by rainfall, is a nonpoint source of pollution properly considered under section 208(b)(2) of the act.

I would like to include for the record an additional comment on a letter from the Chief of the National Forest Service to my good friend and colleague from Louisiana, JOHN BREAUX, which I think clearly explains the various types of activities which are a part of normal silviculture. Many of the activities sited in this letter may involve sedimentation which are not properly under the jurisdiction of the corps' dredge and fill permitting program under 404, but this letter provides an excellent summary of modern silviculture practices.

Mr. Speaker, I rise in support of the conference report on H.R. 3199. The Fish and Wildlife Service has indicated that there are 52.1 million wetland acres in the 11 east and gulf coast States stretching from Virginia south to Florida and west to Texas. Of that, 39 million acres are productive forest lands. It is my understanding that the statutory language agreed upon by the conferees amends section 404 to exempt from the permit program minor drainage. I understand that it is the intention to exclude from permit requirements ditching, tiling, and the installation of related drainage facilities all of which are constructed for the removal of excess surface water and soil moisture, incidental to planting, protecting or harvesting crops or to enhance the productivity of land devoted to agriculture, silviculture or ranching uses.

I also understand that this exemption would permit the use of small ditches to insure the scientific management of productive lowland forests, both hardwood and conifer, and to insure satisfactory establishment of a new crop of trees.

The minor drainage exemption should put to rest, once and for all, the fears that section 404 permits are required for removing moisture from poorly drained farm or forest land of which millions of acres exist in all geographic regions of the country.

## LETTER TO THE EDITOR

### HON. ROBERT L. F. SIKES

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SIKES. Mr. Speaker, the president of the American Federation of Government Employees, Pensacola, Fla., is Harold E. Stout. He is a highly regarded leader who champions the rights of Government workers and asks fair treatment for them wherever his services and that of his oganization are needed.

He has called to my attention his concern with the news and editorial policies of the Pensacola News Journal at Pensacola, Fla. This publication is owned by Gannett Publications of Rochester, N.Y., and apparently reflects the attitude of that organization. Mr. Stout has not found it possible to get his opinions printed in the newspaper. I am impressed by what he has said to the editor of the publication and I submit it for the RECORD:

NOVEMBER 30, 1977.

Mr. BILL GORDON,
*News Editor, Pensacola News Journal,*
*Pensacola, Fla.*

DEAR MR. GORDON: The free trade union movement and the free press in this country share a common breeding ground—the first amendment to the Constitution. In drafting that very special grouping of freedoms—religion, speech, press, assembly and petition—the founding fathers clearly made them interpendent, with no single freedom predominant over the others.

But the press does not see it that way. It regularly invokes its first amendment rights to oppose or, as best, to dampen the first amendment rights of union members. For example, no daily newspaper in America editorially supported the situs picketing bill and most opposed it, although the guts of that legislation was the construction workers' right to exercise free speech in the form of a picket sign.

The labor movement does not engage in the practice of separating out freedoms, dividing them on the basis of some "higher good," as is common practice on U.S. editorial pages. Freedom, to us, is indivisible—a sign to some, I'm sure, of our unsophistication.

Labor supported CBS television correspondent Daniel Schorr and urged the House Ethics Committee to drop its plans to seek contempt citations against him for protecting a confidence. AFL-CIO leaders were on the front lines in Bakersfield and elsewhere where freedom of the press was under government attack. And it wasn't because Schorr and some of the others held union membership. The Newspaper Guild even backed a reporter on a struck newspaper—a scab—fighting an anti-first amendment court order.

Similarly, we oppose other infringements on freedoms—wiretapping, preventive detention, censorship and obsessions with internal security that give rise to mail covers, spying on American citizens and other gross injustices.

This is not a two-way street. There is no press support when it is labor's freedom that is being challenged. Imagine the outcry against infringement on a free press if Congress were to require commercial newspapers to report the cost of editions which editorially support candidates for federal office. Yet that segment of the press which is owned by the labor movement is required to report the cost of editions supporting federal candidates.

Imagine the outrage if the federal government dictated to commercial newspapers how and what they could report about stockholders' fights within the paper itself—or overturned a board of directors' election because the publisher's wife got her picture on the society page at a Junior League fashion show while a stockholders' fight for corporate control was going on. Yet the labor press is under such government dictates.

Why two standards—one for commercial papers and one for labor papers? Where are the valiant defenders of freedom of the press when it is our ox that is being gored?

So, labor tends to be concerned about a press that regularly and vigorously supports constricting such freedoms as the right to strike, contending the public's convenience demands limitation on that right, while piously invoking its own freedom as the defense for unfair, biased and wrong-headed coverage of the labor movement or for establishment of monopolies over the free flow of information so vital in a democratic society.

We are further troubled by the growing trend toward chain ownership. It has provoked Charles Seib, ombudsman of the Washington Post, to amend A. J. Leibling's maxim about freedom of the press being reserved to the publisher who owns one to read instead: "freedom of the press belongs to the conglomerates that own them."

We do not believe the press should support our cause in lockstep. If the editorial writers were to do a 180-degree turn and extol the virtues of unions, we would consider ourselves suspect—and with good reason. Labor should never expect support from the press for the basic and obvious fact that a newspaper publisher is merely a businessman whose business happens to be publishing a newspaper.

There is nothing wrong with this, although a good many publishers and editors seemed embarrassed by public exposition of the notion that they are in business to make a profit. All we suggest is that when newspapers proclaim the commandments of labor relations—thou shalt not strike; thou shalt not be greedy; thou shalt not injure the public interest; thou shalt honor thy employer—they should acknowledge their inherent prejudice.

Wouldn't it be refreshing if the usual editorial, which clobbers the union and supports the employer in any conflict between labor and management, made some note of the fact that all employers are brothers and that in unity of management there is strength?

Sincerely,

HAROLD E. STOUT.

## A NATIONAL TRIBUTE TO LADY BIRD JOHNSON

### HON. J. J. PICKLE

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. PICKLE. Mr. Speaker, last Sunday I had the honor of participating in a magnificent tribute for one of our dearest friends, Mrs. Lady Bird Johnson. The event was held in honor of Mrs. Johnson's birthday and for the purpose of raising funds for the Lyndon Baines Johnson Library in Austin. Former Ambassador to Australia, the Honorable Edward Clark served as cochairman of the campaign. Henry Ford II and Mary Lasker served as national chairman.



It was a night that brought back many poignant memories of the Johnson White House and that dynamic leader who came from a hill country ranch in central Texas. Many old friends from "The Johnson Years" were able to attend and join in the tribute.

One of the highlights of the evening was the performance by Helen Hayes and Kirk Douglas reading the letters and diaries of the Johnsons as arranged by playwright Preston Jones.

Perhaps the most enjoyable part of the evening was once again seeing the old friends—the Johnson people—including the Honorable Dean Rusk, Jack Valente, John Connally, Arthur Korm, Len Wasserman, Bob Strauss, Liz Carpenter and the entire Johnson family.

The event also exceeded its goal of contributions for the L. B. J. Library. The library will be able to keep its doors open free to all visitors and also fund the many programs and seminars that are sponsored by the foundation.

Not only were we able to establish a secure future for the L. B. J. Library but also honor the wonderful woman who played such an important role in the Johnson years. We all love her very much.

Mr. Speaker, I insert the Washington Post article about the tribute. It is a well-written graphic description of this event:

A TRIBUTE TO LBJ—THE OTHER ONE

(By Bill Curry)

AUSTIN, TEX.—After all these years, years since the Lyndon Johnsons left Texas for Washington, years since they left Washington for Texas and years since the President himself just left, a thousand family friends could still gather here Sunday night in one of those special Texas celebrations of power and love.

In the name of LBJ they came, but this time it was the name of that other LBJ, the one he drove to excellence, achievement and, at times, to pain. The one he called Dearest and Bird and "one of my wisest and most trusted counselors." Lady Bird Johnson, no other.

Here they were assembled in the marble majesty of the LBJ Library—the conservative wealth of Texas anteing up $1.25 million to keep a presidential library open without charge to you and me, because that's the way Lyndon wanted it. And because Mrs. Johnson wouldn't tolerate a tribute to her unless it also benefited the library.

This event was called "A National Tribute to Lady Bird Johnson" and drew a crowd variously described as the Johnson family's kissing cousins and "the Democratic Establishment," Bankers, oilers and dealers, men who had twisted arms for Lyndon Johnson and men who had had their arms twisted.

"This is a love-in," said Texas humorist Cactus Pryor, whose one-liners from the LBJ Auditorium stage caught the light and the insight of Sunday night's gathering in honor of her 65th birthday, Dec. 22.

But catching the drama of the lifetime of two people were Helen Hayes and Kirk Douglas, whose dramatic readings of Johnson letters and diaries, as arranged by "Texas Trilogy" playwright Preston Jones, spirited an audience to times and places past.

"Lyndon," Claudia Taylor wrote in October 1934, "Please tell me as soon as you can what the deal is. I am afraid it's politics . . ."

"My darling," he wrote to her in 1942 in a wartime letter from San Francisco, "I've come around to thinking your head is better than mine on most things, even including so many political matters."

Those were the up times and the down times came too, as when graduating students walked out on Lady Bird Johnson in a Vietnam war protest at Williams College in October 1967. "I was their bait," read Helen Hayes. "How did I personally feel? Cool, furious and determined to maintain my dignity . . . All in all, I guess I lost this round. Lyndon called . . ."

And Kirk Douglas said, "I just hate for you to have to take that sort of thing."

So compelling was their performance that afterward a strucky Lucy Johnson Nugent would say of Hayes and Douglas, "One of them would look over and glance at each other, and there stood my mother and father."

"I could see Daddy," said her sister Lynda Robb. "Indeed, at one point there is a reference to 'Lyndon Douglas' in my notes."

But if there was confusion between theater and reality, there was little doubt that it was Lady Bird Johnson's night. She was escorted by Henry Ford II, who was co-chairman of the event with philanthropist Mary Lasker, Mrs. Johnson was presented with roses sent by Laurance Rockefeller. She was lauded by an absent President who received modest handclapping compared to the enthusiastic applause when Pryor mysteriously said, "We had hoped that America's No. 1 citizen could be here," and added in reference to the University of Texas' All-American football player, Earl Campbell, "but he hasn't returned from accepting the Heisman Trophy."

Jim Wright, the House Majority Leader, was here and so were John Connally and Dean Rusk and Jack Valente and Lloyd Bentsen. Liz Carpenter kind of ran things. Steve Martindale came too, "with Liz."

Gov. Dolph Briscoe couldn't make it, Pryor said, "because he was attending the funeral of a future appointee." Dead men have been appointed to office before in Texas.

But lots of people did make it, and influence and wealth appeared to increase, proportionately as the hair grayed, silvered and finally whitened. The object of the evening was to endow the LBJ Library, to finance frequent academic gatherings on public issues and to keep the library admission free so that no child must ever pay to visit it. Strange, then, that in a state where public spending for the poor is done with less than enthusiasm, that such a crowd would contribute $125, $500 and $5,000. But that's the way it is done here: Private charity instead of public outlay.

"There is a great diversity of political background here," said Nugent a few feet from the display case where her White House wedding gown is preserved. "That's one of the joys of my mother. She has best friends from the very liberal end of the optical spectrum and best friends from the very conservative end of the political spectrum. That does not eliminate their ability to love my mother for what she stands for."

What did her mother think of all this? She tried to get the audience to cut short the standing ovation for her. They wouldn't, not for a while anyway. Finally, she was able to say, "Thank you. My heart is very full tonight." Additional remarks followed. Then in a hallway she was asked for her thoughts. "They're full of gratitude, and happiness and memories."

As we rode the elevator to a post-performance reception, Mrs. Johnson acknowledged that the ever-increasing demands by her husband—a letter once suggested she handwrite 2,000 letters to constituents—had spurred her to try harder and to do more.

One letter also commanded her to acquire skills, so that if anything ever happened she would be able to get a job some day.

Last night it was clear that the trying and the doing had carried her farther and achieved for her not a job but a place in America. Her name is synonymous with beautification, with greenery and trees and flowers. You can see it. She is a businesswoman and works with passion for this library.

And if anyone needed to say, although no one really did, J. J. (Jake) Pickle, the congressman, went ahead. This library with its presidential archives and artifacts is more than a memorial to one man. "This is the LBJ Library," Pickle said, "Lyndon Baines and Lady Bird, one and the same, now and forever. Amen."

## DÉTENTE: MYTH AND REALITY

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, détente has become like beauty and is "in the eyes of the beholder." Thus, many of our policymakers are determined to maintain détente, because of what they think it is and not because of the reality of détente. While the Soviets continue to pour out soothing words and act in a beguiling manner, their continued arms buildup goes on to belie their words. So, in assessing the intentions of the Soviets should we listen to their words or look at their actions? Obviously, actions still speak louder than words and the actions of the U.S.S.R. give no one hope for peace in the world. Lt. Col. John D. Baker, in Military Review for December 1977, has accumulated the evidence in an orderly manner and presented a case against détente very cogently. I commend his article to the attention of my colleagues:

DÉTENTE: MYTH AND REALITY

(By Lt. Col. John D. Baker, U.S. Army)

Détente is a word which has been used widely, and most Americans are familiar with the term. What détente really means to them, however, is vague, and a precise understanding of the term is lacking. It seems that most would assume the word to infer a relaxation of tensions between the United States and the Soviet Union. As this is the way the Soviets define the word, a closer look at the meaning of this word is in order. The Soviet interpretation is literally a "slackening of tensions" (*razriadka napriazhennosti*). This term must be considered in connection with the term "peaceful coexistence" which has been in use for a longer time. What do these terms mean to the Soviets? Peaceful coexistence has been precisely defined by various Soviet leaders from Khrushchev to the present leadership: the absence of war between the "socialist and capitalist" camps, while competition in all other areas remains active and even accelerated. Since "détente" appears to be an offspring of peaceful coexistence, its meaning would seem to be similar. Cautions have been noted in the Soviet media regarding both terms, stressing that just because relations between the camps are "better," the basic hostility of the camps has not been lessened, and that vigilance is still required to continue the competition in economic, ideological, political and other spheres. In short, the concept is a continuation of the struggle by all means short of actual war.

If there is little evidence to suggest that "détente" is not just the new name for "peaceful coexistence," there is perhaps even less evidence that the basic aims of Soviet foreign policy have been changed by the use of the term.

The Soviet interpretation of the term "détente" seems to be little understood in the West. While "relaxation (slackening) of

tensions" seems to be a worthy goal and well accepted in the West, the adjunct of continued or increased competition in areas other than war seems to have been overlooked. Thus, in the West, we find what some might consider an overly optimistic view of détente which seems to equate "détente" and "peaceful coexistence" with an absence of tensions, a lack of competition between the camps or a merger of interests to the point that the ideological differences no longer play important roles. This belief is founded neither upon a correct understanding of the terms themselves, nor on the realities of the situation. In fact, they seem to be based upon the flimsy foundation of wishful thinking.

Détente is but another stage in the continuing evolution of Soviet foreign policy whose ultimate aim (the victory of socialism over capitalism), as stressed by the Soviets themselves, has not changed.

Thus, the West should examine "détente" in this light and make a judgment as to its value, based upon a proper understanding of the concept, not upon what we might wish the concept to be. There has been some progress in relaxing tensions between the US and the USSR as evidenced by agreements which have been made on a variety of issues ranging from Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT) to the sale of wheat. Trade between the two countries is much discussed, and commercial and other negotiations continue. All these discussions and agreements are cited to demonstrate that East-West tensions are being reduced, and, in fact, we have come a long way from the "Cold War" to the present relationship.

It would be a serious mistake, however, to consider that everything is now "rosy." To underline this fact, a comparison of military positions reveals some interesting facts.

In the strategic arena, a comparison of US and USSR relative positions in numbers of nuclear delivery systems reveals a great change between 1968 and 1976 (Table 1).[1]

Footnotes at end of article.

TABLE 1.—*Comparison of U.S. and U.S.S.R. nuclear delivery systems*

| | 1968 | 1976 |
|---|---|---|
| U.S.: | | |
| ICBM | 1,054 | 1,054 |
| SLBM | 656 | 656 |
| Long-Range Bombers (Range 6,000+ Miles) | 545 | 387 |
| Total | 2,255 | 2,097 |
| U.S.S.R.: | 1968 | 1976 |
| ICBM | 858 | 1,527 |
| SLBM | 121 | 845 |
| Long-Range Bombers | 155 | 135 |
| Total | 1,134 | 2,507 |

Figures represent midyear totals.

The U.S. figures reveal no change in intercontinental ballistic missiles (ICBMs) or sea-launched ballistic missiles (SLBMs) over this eight-year period and a decrease of 158 in long-range bombers. On the Soviet side, we find an increase of 727 ICBMs, 775 SLBMs and a decrease of 15 long-range bombers. The relative strategic positions have changed markedly. Whereas in 1968 the U.S. enjoyed a superiority of 1,175 in total numbers of delivery systems, in 1976 the U.S. trailed the USSR by 410.

Of course, total numbers are but one aspect of the balance of forces and are considered by some to be a simplistic value, especially when other aspects such as multiple independently targetable re-entry vehicles (MIRVs), numbers of warheads, bomber payload and throw-weight are introduced into the equation. One must agree that this area is complex and that the weighing of other aspects, with the U.S. having advantages in numbers of warheads, MIRVs and bomber payloads and the Soviets having an advantage in throwweight, complicates the evaluation. Consideration of numbers alone gives a simple, but effective measure of relative position.

Thus, while one can say that the US position has changed from one of massive superiority to one of moderate inferiority in numbers alone over this period (with the overall balance probably being more in the equality range when the other aspects are considered), one is prompted to ask why this change took place.

This question has an extremely complex answer. A variety of elements enter into this evaluation, with some of the main factors being the war in Vietnam, the perception that a massive superiority was either no longer needed or no longer feasible and the consideration of "détente."

The "evils" and disadvantages of an uncontrolled arms race have been stated sufficiently in other places, and the logic of trying to restrict an uncontrolled arms race is difficult to dispute. However, relying on "trust," détente" or any other intangible notion does not solve the very real problem of the balance of power in the world arena. The solution must be approached logically and dispassionately, and not with preconceived concepts based upon "feelings" but upon realities.

The reality is that the Soviet Union now has achieved a position at least of equality with the United States, and it has a slight advantage in total numbers of strategic delivery systems. This is, in itself, neither bad nor good. The "bad" or "good" will depend upon developments in the future. Both sides now "enjoy" the capability of destroying each other, perhaps even many times over, as some point out. Both sides also recognize the futility of a nuclear war based on that capability; it is of advantage to neither side. Thus, given this present relationship, total nuclear war seems to be ruled out.

A further examination of the balance in the critical European arena adds to our understanding of the overall balance. Again *The Military Balance* is the source of the figures, and some restrictions are necessary in considering the figures (Table 2).[2]

TABLE 2.—BALANCE OF POWER IN THE EUROPEAN ARENA

| | 1968–69 | | | 1976–77 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NATO | Warsaw Pact | Of which are Soviet | NATO | Warsaw Pact | Of which are Soviet |
| Ground forces, division equivalent (3 brigades per division): | | | | | | |
| Armored | 13⅓ | 33⅓ | 19⅔ | 17 | 37 | 22 |
| Mechanized/airborne/infantry | 33⅔ | 60 | 30⅔ | 53 | [illegible] | 28 |
| Total | 47⅓ | 93⅓ | 50⅓ | 70 | 100 | 50 |
| Main battle tanks: Peacetime | 6,400 | 15,800 | 7,100 | 11,000 | 26,500 | 13,750 |
| Tactical aircraft: | | | | | | |
| Light bombers | 50 | 650 | [illegible] | 185 | 275 | 250 |
| Fighter/ground attack | 2,040 | 2,630 | 1,860 | 1,700 | 1,625 | 1,050 |
| Interceptors | 1,000 | 4,360 | 3,000 | [illegible] | 2,750 | 1,150 |
| Reconnaissance | 660 | 490 | 360 | 425 | 650 | 450 |
| Total | 3,750 | 8,130 | 5,820 | 2,960 | 5,300 | 2,900 |

NOTES

Table 3 gives the differences in force structures based upon the above figures.

Division equivalents are considered three brigades per division, with the further note that Warsaw Pact divisions are smaller than their NATO counterparts.

The figures include all countries in the respective alliances with the exception of France and Portugal on the NATO side.

While the main battle tanks may be roughly equated, tactical aircraft cannot be pact aircraft generally have lower payloads, shorter ranges and less versatility than NATO aircraft.

Some of the figures are extrapolated from the tables in the Military Balance—that is, 1968–69 figures were given in brigade equivalents while 1976–77 figures were in division equivalents.

TABLE 3.—DIFFERENCES IN FORCE STRUCTURES BETWEEN 1968–69 AND 1976–77

| | NATO | Warsaw Pact | Soviet |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ground forces: | | | |
| Armored | +3⅓ | +4⅔ | +2⅓ |
| Mechanized/infantry | +19⅓ | +3 | −2⅔ |
| Total | 22⅔ | +7⅔ | −⅓ |
| Medium heavy tanks: Peacetime | +5,600 | +10,700 | +6,650 |
| Tactical aircraft: | | | |
| Lightbombers | +135 | −375 | −350 |
| Fighter/ground attack | −340 | −1,005 | −810 |
| Interceptors | −350 | −1,610 | −1,850 |
| Reconnaissance | −235 | +160 | +90 |
| Total | −790 | −2,830 | −2,920 |

Note: Table 4 gives the Warsaw Pact advantages (or disadvantages), again based upon the above figures.

TABLE 4.—*Warsaw Pact advantages*

| | 1968–69 | 1976–77 |
|---|---|---|
| Ground forces (Divisions): | | |
| Armored | +19⅔ | +20 |
| Mechanized/Airborne/Infantry | +26⅓ | +10 |
| Total | +46 | +30 |
| Medium heavy tanks | +9,400 | +15,500 |
| Tactical aircraft: | | |
| Light bombers | +600 | +90 |
| Fighter/Ground attack | +590 | −75 |
| Interceptors | +3,360 | +2,100 |
| Reconnaissance | −170 | +225 |
| Total | +4,380 | +2,340 |

As can be seen from Tables 2, 3 and 4, the Warsaw Pact forces have increased quantitatively, as have the NATO forces. This is especially notable in the number of Pact tanks increasing by 10,700, giving the Warsaw Pact an advantage over NATO of 15,500 tanks. While tactical aircraft on both sides have decreased, the Warsaw Pact presently maintains an advantage of 2,340. The decrease of 16 division equivalents does not alter the roughly 1.5 to 1 ratio of Pact division equivalents to NATO division equivalents, 50 percent of which are Soviet. Based upon the above comparison, the Warsaw Pact is quantitatively in better condition now than in 1968. Qualitative improvements also are reported. John Erickson, a specialist on the Soviet military, pointed out an increase of 1,000 T62 tanks in the Pact,[3] while the replaced T54/T55 models were retained in the forward area. He also noted that nuclear weapons have increased the number of artillery pieces almost doubled by the beginning



of 1973 and more tracked amphibious vehicles supplied for infantry use. In air power, Erickson pointed out that older aircraft are being phased out and modern types introduced, including the MIG25 Foxbat and the MIG23 Flogger variable-geometry aircraft. He also noted a massive air defense program, coupled with a major air shelter program, thereby complicating the NATO task of achieving air superiority should war break out.

In addition to these factors, significant numbers of a new armored personnel carrier (APC), the BMP, have been appearing. This APC is greatly improved from previous models deployed by either side. Not only is it equipped with a portable 73mm smoothbore gun in addition to the 7.62mm coaxial machine gun, but it can mount the Sagger anti-tank guided missile system. The provision of firing ports on both sides of the vehicle gives the infantry squad the capability of fighting while mounted, and totally protected, in the vehicle.[4]

Another new system probably deployed in the forward area is the 122mm self-propelled gun. Neues Deutschland, the East German Party newspaper, referred to this vehicle as amphibious. The new SA9 antiaircraft missile has been displayed mounted on an amphibious wheeled carrier.[5] This system, coupled with the new ZSU23–4 self-propelled antiaircraft gun, will improve the Pact's antiaircraft capabilities, as will the new aircraft. As these new weapons have been displayed, it must be presumed that there will be further deployments of other new systems in the forward area.

These programs, together with the rapid buildup of naval strength, greatly improve the qualitative position of the Warsaw Pact All of these factors demonstrate that the Pact's position vis-à-vis NATO has improved significantly since the beginning of détente.

The possibility exists that the Soviets agreed to discuss SALT in 1968 with the primary aim of preventing a further US strategic buildup, while the Soviets built up their own forces. Psychologically, with the possibility of a concrete agreement on strategic arms under open negotiations, the Congress and many citizens of the United States were reluctant to support further strategic arms developments. The antiballistic missile funding battle ensued, and constant calls came for reducing the armed forces. In fact, between 1968 and 1976, the United States withdrew from Vietnam, and nonstrategic US Armed Forces were reduced considerably. A similar unilateral reduction of the Soviet Armed Forces has not occurred. To emphasize these changes, see Table 5.[6]

TABLE 5.—*Comparison of forces*

| | 1968–69 | 1976–77 |
|---|---|---|
| Total deployed ground forces: | | |
| NATO | 875,000 | 1,175,000 |
| Warsaw Pact | 990,000 | 1,305,000 |
| (Of which are Soviets) | (530,000) | (775,000) |
| Total armed forces (Includes paramilitary forces on the Soviet side): | | |
| U.S | 3,500,000 | 2,086,700 |
| U.S.S.R | 3,470,000 | 4,000,000 |

What, one might ask, do all these comparisons mean, and why are they so laboriously presented? A valid question, as is the question of why all the comparisons are based upon 1968 and mid-1976. A significant event occurred in 1968: After years of consideration, the leadership of the Soviet Union agreed to discuss limitations on strategic weaponry. A significant breakthrough—or was it?

In mid-1968, the Soviets were well aware of their planned buildup, especially in the strategic sphere. Their problem was to find a way to prevent a US reaction to the buildup. In retrospect, we certainly can agree that the SALT negotiations exerted a restraining effect on the US reaction to the Soviet buildup. This may or may not have been foreseen by the Soviets, but, in either case, the Soviets have been able to alter markedly the balance of power in the world and have not been overly modest in proclaiming this fact through their media, although very few of these comments are repeated by any Western media. The balance may "have shifted in favor of the socialist camp" as some Soviets have declared, but how far the balance shifts is a key consideration for the present and future.

In considering US-USSR détente across the board over this period, the Soviets have benefited in various ways. In 1972, the Soviets had a very poor harvest, but were able to negotiate—at very favorable terms, subsidized in part by the American taxpayer—the purchase of about 20 million tons of grain in the United States. This agreement greatly eased problems in the USSR, while causing a variety of problems in the United States. The efforts by the USSR to purchase large amounts of US grain in 1975 may have still further repercussions on the US economy. Time will tell in this area, as it will in the military area?

Second thoughts about general trade with the Soviet Union are in order, however, to the extent that trade affects the military balance. The Soviets have tremendous industrial and civilian needs. Having the United States fill these needs on an easy, buy-now, pay-later arrangement would be most welcome to the Soviets. While the United States meets only a fraction of Soviet technological needs, one should note that, when the United States fills such needs, the pressure for the Soviets to divert materiel and manpower from their military production is reduced by that amount.

Further outcomes of East-West détente were an agreement to participate in the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE) and the Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR) negotiations. MBFR negotiations are being held, but so far there does not seem to be any reason to expect favorable results in the near future. The Soviets seem to have moved newer tanks into the Warsaw Pact area while *not* withdrawing the tanks being replaced. NATO also has increased its tank inventory. Media reporting on the Soviet/Warsaw Pact position on MBFR reveals that the socialist camp wishes to retain the relative balance of forces in the Central European area (officially referred to as the NATO Guidelines Area (NGA) which includes West Germany, Belgium and the Netherlands on the NATO side and East Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia on the Pact side). More simply stated, both sides reduce by equal percentages which will leave the Pact with a numerical superiority in troops and in tanks. This again demonstrates that the Soviets are interested in obtaining unilateral advantages wherever possible.

A further consideration which reflects on the various NATO-Pact tables is the serious decline on the NATO side recently. France has been excluded from the figures. Greece and Turkey are bordering participants, and Portugal, at one time, showed alarming trends toward communism. Excluding their forces reduces the balance figures previously given by 38+ division equivalents, 2,660+ medium tanks and 672 combat aircraft.[8]

The successful completion of the CSCE in July 1975 witnessed various heads of state making reference to present European borders, including the borders of Eastern Europe established by Soviet military forces before, during and after World War II. A more interesting aspect of this conference was the agreement for noninterference in internal affairs of other states insisted upon by the Soviets. Might this signify a change in the long-standing Soviet policy of support for wars of national liberation and support for local Communist Parties? No, the Soviet emphasis is on the West refraining from "supporting counterrevolution," not on the East refraining from "supporting revolution."

The various points examined show some of results achieved during the period of "détente": a greatly improved Soviet strategic position; an improved Warsaw Pact conventional war position; one major purchase of US grain by the Soviets to the disadvantage of the US taxpayer; a slight decline in the level of US strategic forces; a great reduction in US conventional forces; and a marked deterioration in the NATO Alliance. Some of these results are, of course, unilateral actions and only indirectly related to détente. The Soviets are receiving Western technology at favorable prices; they have obtained recognition of their East European conquests; they have obtained a "moral" commitment that the West not interfere with Communist regimes; and they have obtained, as they note often, a significant shift in the East-West balance toward socialism, a shift which is still moving.

"Détente" has been beneficial for the Soviet Union; the benefits for the United States are not as clear. We have not had a nuclear war which, of course, is a major benefit in itself. However, the changes which have occurred during détente seem to be reaching a critical point. If the shift toward socialism continues unchecked, a very different world may evolve. The West still has the capability to react to these changes within the concepts of "détente" and "peaceful coexistence," short of war.

First, the West and especially the United States should recognize that détente does not signify lack of competition but, rather, an absence of a hot war. We must face facts as they are, not as we would like them to be. The marked buildup of both strategic and conventional forces by the Soviet Union does not seem to be in accord with its professed goal of a relaxation of tensions. Surely, in a détente atmosphere, fewer military forces, not more, should be necessary, but that is not what has evolved.

Second, in all our dealings with the Soviets and other Communist countries, we should weigh the advantages we can obtain by the various relationships and strive to obtain maximum advantages for our cooperation. This is standard Soviet policy and should be a standard US policy. We should act like the proverbial "hard-headed businessman" in our relations with the Soviets and obtain some gains for our side.

The fact that "détente" might be a ploy permitting Soviet military buildups without strong US reaction, and aiming for other unilateral Soviet advantages as well, cannot be ruled out. It is to be hoped that future "foreign policy gains" for the United States will be more substantial than previous ones won under the guise of "détente." We have the capability. Do we have the will?

FOOTNOTES

[1] The Military Balance. 1976–1977, The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, Eng., 1976, p. 75. These figures are extracted from the table comparing strategic weapons systems over the period.

[2] The Military Balance. 1968–1969. The International Institute for Strategic Studies. London, Eng., 1968, p. 53, and The Military Balance, 1976–1977, op cit., pp. 97–105.

[3] John Erickson, "MBFR: Force Levels and Security Requirements," Stategic Review, Summer 1973, pp. 32–36.

[4] Major General Harold R. Aaron, "The Soviet Armed Forces Today," MI Magazine, April-May-June 1974, pp. 7–13.

Neues Deutschland, Berlin, GDR, 27 July 1974, p. 15.

[6] The Military Balance, 1968–1969, op. cit., pp. 5–9 and 53; and The Military Balance, 1976–1977, op. cit., pp. 5–10 and 97–105.

[7] Dr. H. A. DeWeerd, "The Cost of Detente: No Rest for the Wary," Army Magazine, May

1974, pp. 17–20; "Is U.S. Giving Away Too Much to Russia?," U.S. News & World Report, 23 September 1974, pp. 68–74; and James Trager, The Great Grain Robbery, Ballantine Books, N.Y., 1975, p. 162, gives a figure of 20 million tons as the Soviet purchase.

[6] The Military Balance, 1976–1977, op. cit., pp. 23–26.

---

## WILFRED BURCHETT—SOVIET'S INTERNATIONAL HATCHET MAN

---

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, for those who have followed the Wilfred Burchett case over the years, permission by the State Department to allow him re-entry into the United States is not at all surprising. In the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD of December 17, 1971, I inserted material under the heading "What Did Dr. Kissinger Tell Wilfred Burchett?" It seems that Henry was doing business with him during the Nixon administration. In the Johnson administration he was permitted to enter the country under the U.N. Headquarters Agreement as a journalist for a foreign newspaper.

Briefly, it will be remembered that Burchett was accused of helping brainwash and intimidate American POW's during the Korean war. Rear Adm. Jeremiah Denton, in his book, "When Hell Was In Session," described how he was tortured by the North Vietnamese in 1965 for 7 days and nights and then was confronted by Burchett concerning "war crimes."

Burchett attended the trial of Cardinal Mindszenty in Hungary in the late 1940's and is quoted by Denis Warner, the Australian newspaperman and expert on Burchett, as calling the Cardinal "the miserable, intriguing, ambitious little man."

Burchett was identified by Yuri Krotkov, a former Soviet KGB agent, as also an agent of the same Soviet intelligence apparatus.

A subpena was issued by a Senate subcommittee in the name of Burchett some years ago but Burchett left the country and was unavailable.

In answer to my query of INS of October 18, I received the following letter "explaining" why Burchett was again allowed to reenter. Also included is an excellent article from Human Events, dated December 10, 1977, concerning the background of Burchett and of the infantile attempts of the State Department to cover up its role on behalf of this Soviet international hatchet man.

The articles follow:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE,
*Washington, D.C., October 28, 1977.*

Hon. JOHN M. ASHBROOK,
*House of Representatives,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. ASHBROOK: Thank you for your letter of October 18, 1977, regarding the admission to the United States by Mr. Wilfred Burchett, a national of Australia.

Mr. Burchett, as you have noted, is ineligible for admission to the United States under section 212(a)(28) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended. This section prohibits the admission of aliens who are members of or affiliated with certain organizations.

On October 12, 1977, the Department of State notified the Service that Mr. Burchett, who had applied for a visa to lecture and confer with his publisher in the United States, had been found ineligible on October 11, 1977, under the cited section of law. At the same time, the Department recommended that his ineligibility be waived under section 212(d)(3)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit his travel for the stated purpose only. The recommendation was based on the commitment of the United States to the promotion of free international travel and exchange of ideas.

Accordingly, on October 14, 1977, the Service concurred with the Department's recommendation and ordered that Mr. Burchett be admitted for a period of two months on the condition that he engage solely in the activities mentioned above.

I regret that my reply cannot be of a more satisfactory nature with respect to your request.

Sincerely,

LEONEL J. CASTILLO,
*Commissioner.*

---

STATE SHIELDS BURCHETT'S TORTURE ROLE IN KOREA

The State Department's unyielding effort to cover up the activities of Communist author Wilfred Burchett borders on the remarkable, even for that appeasement-minded governmental arm. The liberal New York *Post* recently jumped all over the department for getting Burchett in this country so he could go on a nationwide lecture tour, despite overwhelming evidence that Burchett is currently a Communist, has been—and may still be—a KGB operative, and did participate in the torturing of American prisoners of war during the Korean conflict (see HUMAN EVENTS, *November* 26, page 4).

The 66-year-old Burchett is listed by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service as "ineligible" for a travel visa because of his Communist party affiliations. But Burchett was granted a three-month waiver of his ineligible status at the request of high-ranking State Department officials after his case was referred to State by the White House.

What is more astonishing than Burchett's entrance into the U.S., however, is the obvious attempt by the State Department to shield or downplay Burchett's extremely odious record.

The Immigration and Naturalization official who approved State's request to allow Burchett a temporary visa, Ralph Kramer, deputy commissioner for adjudications, told the *Post* that the department never advised his office of Burchett's KGB status, or his involvement in the torture and brainwashing of American GIs. "If we had known that," said Kramer, "you can be sure it would have been given heavy consideration. I don't understand why that information was withheld."

Though Kramer has since altered his original allegation somewhat, the evidence of a blatant departmental cover-up is stunning. On both November 21 and November 22, departmental spokesmen seriously misstated and distorted the facts about Burchett's background to reporters in the daily briefings.

Department spokesman Hodding Carter III, for instance, downplayed virtually all the charges against Burchett, leaving the impression that the only solid bit of information it had on this "journalist" was that he had Communist ties. So far as allegations about Burchett's KGB activities—which were disclosed in 1969 and 1970 in sworn testimony to the Senate Internal Security subcommittee by top Soviet defector Yuri Krotkov—Carter said the department does "not have independent information on this subject."

Carter also made the curious claim that Burchett had been "successful" in a major law suit against a former Australian senator who had raised the question of Burchett's "alleged involvement in brainwashing and other activities." When Accuracy in Media's Reed Irvine pressed Carter on the point, asking, "Did you say Burchett was successful?," Carter responded, "Yes."

While Carter "explained" that an Australian court had found that Burchett had been "defamed," he also made the claim that the reason Burchett couldn't collect for damages is that the accusations about him were privileged, having been made before the Australian Senate.

But Carter's explanation was factually incorrect. As Irvine later discovered, the department "response" to the Burchett question was actually based on a telegram sent to the State Department on Nov. 7, 1974, from the U.S. consulate in Sydney. Yet even this telegram spells out the fact that Burchett was not "successful" in his suit, but actually lost it. Moreover, the court ordered Burchett to pay "all costs of the court case."

A copy of the unclassified telegram, which Human Events retrieved from the State Department's Australian desk, revealed in the first paragraph that Carter had grossly misled Irvine on the Burchett affair.

The summary statement on the first page reads: "The defamation suit of Wilfred Burchett, against former DLP Sen. Jack Kane ended November 1 in Sydney, with the jury finding that Burchett was defamed by an article published by Kane. But the article was a fair report of proceedings in the Australian Senate. Burchett was ordered to pay all costs of the court case." Contrary to what Carter claimed, Burchett's suit had not been "successful" in any way.

Furthermore, to be "defamed"—as Irvine got Carter to acknowledge a day later—did not mean that the allegations were false, as Carter had clearly suggested the day before. Allegations can "defame"—be injurious to one's reputation—and be true at the same time.

Indeed, there is every reason to believe that Kane's major allegations against Burchett were absolutely on target. The libel case arose from Krotkov's testimony before the Senate Internal Security subcommittee in which Krotkov swore he had recruited Burchett to work for the KBB in Moscow after the Korean War. After one of former Sen. Kane's colleagues read the report into the Senate record in Canberra in 1971, a condensed version appeared in the magazine Focus, a publication in which Kane was involved.

Though proceedings in the Australian Senate are privileged, Burchett assumed he could collect damages on the Focus piece because it had accused him of "blackmail," a word not used in either the Australian or the U.S. Senates.

"It was a fatal assumption," according to the widely respected Australian correspondent Denis Warner. Sydney, wrote Warner in an April 11, 1975, edition of National Review, has the reputation of being one of the hardest cities in the world in which to defend a libel suit, and that "publishers usually fall all over themselves to settle out of court. Burchett was sure he could win."

But Burchett was waylaid by Kane's tenacity, Kane, as that 1974 State Department telegram divulges, "spent more than a year gathering evidence throughout the world and brought former POW witnesses from the U.S., Vietnam, Hong Kong, Darwin, Canberra, Brisbane and Sydney for the trial.



"These witnesses testified to meeting Burchett in various POW camps during the Korean and Vietnam conflicts and told about conversations which they said indicated Burchett was in the employ of and sympathetic to the North Koreans, Chinese and North Vietnamese.

"A deposition made by KGB defector Yuri Krotkov, presently living in the U.S., alleged Burchett asked for a job in Moscow, said he was an Australian Communist and offered to blackmail an unnamed Air Force general over indiscretions by the general's wife with Burchett."

The Krotkov evidence was all read into the record, noted Warner, "the meetings between Burchett and Krotkov in Berlin after the Second World War, another meeting at the Hotel Savoy in Moscow in 1956. Later, at the Khimki Float Restaurant in Moscow, Burchett, who knew Krotkov was with the KGB, made his pitch:

" 'I served our cause, the Communist cause, the Communist party of China, giving them very valuable information when I was in Korea,' he told Krotkov, according to Krotkov's testimony. 'I could understand their thinking, their sentiments, what they want, what they think, and I could inform the Chinese side. The same thing happened in Hanoi. I am established on the payroll of the party. I am in close relation with Ho Chi Minh. We're almost friends. . . .' "

But the most damaging information came from the ex-POWs. During the Korean War, almost every captured airman was treated as a war criminal, not as a prisoner of war, held in solitary confinement under constant threat of death. Early in 1952, the interrogations paid off and two airmen, Lt. John Quinn, a B–36 pilot, and his navigator, Lt. K. L. Enoch "confessed."

"A week or so later," Warner related, "Radio Peking, the New China News Agency, and the People's Daily in Peking carried the story that a joint interrogation team of Chinese and Korean scientists had interrogated (not interviewed) the airmen and that Wilfred Burchett had participated in the work of the team by invitation.

"Not long afterward, two other airmen, Lt. Paul Kniss and Lt. O'Neale also 'confessed,' and the germ warfare campaign, conceived in Burchett's fertile brain, was off to a rip-roaring start."

Warner then related that Derek Kinne, once a private in the Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, who won the George Cross for his gallantry in the prison camps, "told of the misery, the horror, the sheer criminality of Burchett while the court listened spellbound."

Kinne told of his first meeting with Burchett 22 years before. The prisoners had been called to a football field to listen to Burchett argue that the U.S. was sabotaging the peace talks. When Burchett was through with his lecture, Kinne approached him and asked him to write about the real conditions in the camp. He told Burchett that the Chinese had not given the men considerate treatment. Six hundred men had died of malnutrition.

"I told him I saw 39 men go for [burial] in one day and I saw dogs dragging the men out. We ate the dogs and I said we were starving to death. He kept his mouth shut." Kinne told Burchett he had been tied up and told to reflect in a room for 72 hours after complaining to the Chinese. According to Kinne, Burchett replied: "I could have you shot for that." Burchett then added: "It would be good to have you shot." Later, Kinne went back to Burchett and said: "Excuse me, my brother was killed here. I would like to see his grave." Burchett crossed his legs and arms and said, "If you want to see his grave, beg."

A United Air Lines captain flying out of Chicago, Paul Kniss, who had been captured during the Korean War, gave more damming testimony about Burchett. After his Chinese and Korean interrogators had exerted extreme pressure on him, Kniss finally "confessed" to germ warfare charges. Six weeks later, Burchett informed Kniss that he had his "confession" and had edited it. At one point, Kniss saw an interrogator drop a sheet of typed notepaper. It was a single sheet, signed "W. G. Burchett," and contained all sorts of military questions for the interrogator to ask him. And so the testimony went.

Predictably, of course, Burchett denied virtually everything—he argued that Kniss was not telling the truth, insisted that he had never exchanged a word with Kinne before in his life, that he had never seen the next witness, Col. Walker Mahurin, until he appeared in court, and that the first time he ever heard of germ warfare in Korea was in 1952.

"He was proved a liar from his own writings," wrote Warner. "An interview with Mahurin in prison camp under Burchett's byline appeared in the London *Daily Worker* and the Hsinhua news agency. . . . He repeated that he had not heard of germ warfare until 1952 and then, confronted with *China's Feet Unbound*, conceded that he had referred to it in the introduction bearing the date August, 1951, though that must have been a printer's error!

"After retiring for three and a half hours, the jury found that the article in *Focus* was defamatory but that it was a fair account of proceedings published in the Australian Senate, and therefore privileged.

"Under the circumstances, it was not necessary for the jury to go on and decide whether the allegations that Burchett had worked for the KGB and his activities in Korea and Vietnam were true and whether it was for the public benefit that they should be published. He has lost his case already."

Warner concluded his article this way: "For nearly a quarter of a century, Burchett has been in the front ranks of the enemies of the United States. That is where he will remain now. But surely it is not asking too much that the real nature of the man should be made known to the American people."

No, it is not too much to ask. But President Carter's State Department—for its own curious reasons—seems to think it is, has waived several restrictions so he could come into the U.S., and has even compelled its spokesmen to mislead those who have been trying to discover the truth about Burchett's background. Why, one would like to know, is the department shielding this front-line foe of the U.S.?

On November 22, the department engaged in another coverup of Burchett's background. Reed Irvine asked the department spokesman for the day, Tom Reston, to read a portion of the 1974 telegram which would have proved Irvine's contention of the previous day that Burchett had actually lost his suit against Sen. Kane. Reston indicated he would, but said: "I don't have the cable in front of me here. . . ." So the cable was never read into the record. Following the briefing, Reed, as he was going out the door, noticed two copies of the telegram at the side of the room where department personnel are normally seated during the briefing.

---

## WHAT COUNTS IN AMERICA

---

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, today, we are expected to adjourn for the holidays. It is a time for reflection and remembering, for celebration and for thanksgiving. Americans are joining each other in praising Heaven and thanking our Lord for the blessings He has bestowed on us. But only a few of them have the talent to voice that thankfulness.

One who does have that gift is Herbert E. Kaiser, editor of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers Tech-news. Although his November editorial was written in reference to the Thanksgiving holiday, its sentiments and message are just as meaningful during this holy season.

Mr. Kaiser's words speak for themselves:

WHAT COUNTS IN AMERICA

The Thanksgiving season is nearing once again. Americans are raising their voices in prayer and thanksgiving for this bountiful land. I would like to add my voice to theirs.

I immigrated to the United States from Germany. My heart is full of love and pride for my new country. I feel that I must speak out for my heart alone cannot contain the pride and joy of being an American. I thrill at the sight of the flag. I feel humble when I hear the "Star Spangled Banner." To me, this country is beautiful, gracious, God-fearing, and kind. It is a place of miracles. My greatest gift was the day my family and I received our citizenship papers.

Perhaps I do not agree that the Panama Canal should be given to an unstable country with a Marxist dictator; nor the amnesty awarded to Viet Nam deserters; nor the present assault on Rhodesia in the name of Human Rights; nor do I agree with the cancellation of the B–1 Bomber. I am frightened by the trend to Socialism, which is the first step to Communism. I know the terror for I have lived under Nazism and Communism. Yet, I thank God I have the right to criticize the very government that gave me that right.

I am wealthier than all the kings, for I was accepted in this green and golden land. Those that have come from far places are proof of my words. They arrive to be part of this country, my land, my home. Many of my fellow-countrymen lost their lives on the Berlin Wall. Their love of freedom was greater than their love of life . . .

I will remember those who came to America to follow their dream. Let us sing "God Bless America" with greater feeling this Thanksgiving, 1977, for your land is my land and I, too, am proud to be an American!

---

## THE CROWN OF ST. STEPHEN—GIVING A RELIGIOUS TREASURE TO AN ATHEIST DICTATORSHIP

---

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, last month President Carter made a startling announcement which has outraged the American-Hungarian community and other freedom-loving anti-Communists throughout the Nation and around the world.

On November 4, the 21st anniversary of the 1956 attempt by the Hungarian freedom fighters to throw off the yoke of the Communist government, the President stepped into political quicksand when he unwisely stated that the return of the Crown of St. Stephen would help improve the relations between Hungary and the United States.

The Carter decision to give the crown to the present Communist government of Hungary has stirred up strong protest against the turnover of this sacred symbol of Hungarian freedom and independence to a government which was established and is maintained in office by the brute power of the Soviet Union.

The story begins in the closing days of World War II when the Holy Crown of St. Stephen was smuggled from Hungary to Austria and given to American troops by 28 Hungarians who had pledged their lives to protect it. The crown, a gift to Stephen, first king of Hungary, from Pope Sylvester II in 1001, was later brought to the United States and is reportedly kept in Fort Knox, Ky.

A vital moral issue is involved and I have introduced legislation along with many other Members of Congress to insure that the President does not violate his own commitment to human rights with regard to the people of Hungary. My bill requires that the Crown of St. Stephen not be removed from the United States without the specific approval of Congress.

There is no justification for conceding the crown to a government that is obviously dominated by and dependent upon the occupying Armed Forces of the Soviet Union. The Holy Crown is not and cannot be a quid pro quo for any internal policy initiatives by the Kadar regime. Only the complete withdrawal of all foreign troops, followed by free elections, can be the basis for the return of the Holy Crown.

Although the People's Republic of Hungary has obligated itself to respect fundamental human rights by signing and ratifying the United Nations Charter and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and by participating in the Helsinki Conference, there are no guarantees. Conceding the Holy Crown at this time would be a symbolic gesture of American acceptance of current practices and do nothing further to bind the People's Republic of Hungary to these obligations. Hungary needs to open its doors beyond the Soviet orbit and expand its trade and other contacts with the West.

Certainly the Hungarian people themselves will not benefit from the surrender of the Holy Crown to the Soviet controlled People's Republic of Hungary which could only mean that the United States was giving its approval to the oppressive Communist regime. It would be contrary to American traditions and not only an insult to those who have fought and died for freedom, but a blow to the morale of all Hungarians and freedom-loving people everywhere.

The crown is more than just a museum piece to Hungarians, it has for 1,000 years been in the possession of the true rulers of an independent Hungary and the United States should not recognize the Soviet imposed Communists as the true rulers by delivering this symbol into their hands.

Mr. Speaker, the Holy Crown of St. Stephen is a religious treasure, a revered symbol of Hungarian national sovereignty and constitutionality which has been entrusted to the United States until such time as there exists a freely elected democratic government representing the Hungarian people. I am opposed and I will continue to oppose the State Department's expressed intention of buying Communist good will by surrendering the Holy Crown of Hungarian sovereignty to officials of the People's Republic of Hungary, an atheistic dictatorship imposed by Soviet trespassers.

---

A REPORT ON THE MIDEAST PROBLEM

## HON. JOE SKUBITZ

OF KANSAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SKUBITZ. Mr. Speaker, my recent trip to the Middle East was the most productive foreign congressional effort during my career in public office. As a member of a congressional delegation headed by House Majority Leader JAMES WRIGHT, I visited Egypt and Israel and spoke to the leaders of both countries. I want to share with you some of the information I received from meetings with President Anwar Sadat of Egypt and Prime Minister Menachem Begin of Israel on this invaluable factfinding mission.

The week of November 12 brought the most dramatic developments toward a Middle East peace settlement in 30 years. During this week and while the congressional delegation was visiting Egypt and Israel, President Sadat made the startling announcement of his willingness to visit Israel and talk peace with the Israelis—an offer considered almost unthinkable for any leader in the Arab world. Despite State Department critics who claimed Sadat's offer was mere theatrics, he was true to his word and flew to Jerusalem on November 19. The following day when he addressed the Israeli Knesset—Parliament—my House colleagues and I were sitting in the Knesset Chamber at the personal invitation of Prime Minister Begin.

These events were truly dramatic. Yet it is difficult to understand their historic significance without an appreciation of the tragic years preceding them and the towering problems remaining to be solved.

The Arab-Israeli conflict has brought five wars to the Middle East since 1948. It has been a particularly disruptive and bloody conflict, even by modern standards, though its origins are relatively recent. It is only in the light of the past bitterness, tragedy, and hatred that the importance of President Sadat's move for peace becomes clear. For 30 years Arab leaders have refused to recognize Israel. They have incited their people to hatred of the Jewish Nation. The Jews have insisted it is clear from past experience that the Arabs do not want peace. During the week that the congressional delegation was in the Middle East, this atmosphere was completely altered.

During our meeting with the Egyptian President, Mr. Sadat stated publicly his earnest desire to go to Jerusalem and talk directly with the Israeli Government. We felt that we were present at the making of history. We could sense the earnestness in President Sadat's voice when he spoke of his desire for peace, and we were conscious of the vast significance of the opportunity. Sadat was making a remarkable offer—to visit not only Israel, the enemy of the Arab world, but Jerusalem, holy city of the Moslems and the symbol of Israeli occupation. I felt at the moment that we were on the brink of a possible breakthrough.

During our meeting with the Israeli Prime Minister 2 days later, Begin announced to the U.S. congressional party that Sadat had accepted his personal invitation to visit Jerusalem. Mr. Begin personally asked us to extend our visit for an extra day in order to be his guests in the Israel Parliament for Sadat's historic address. As we sat listening to Sadat's speech, I felt that a huge stride was being made.

Yet perhaps even more moving were the personal experiences demonstrating the drama of the situation. At the King David Hotel where both the congressional delegation and President Sadat were lodged, Israeli and Egyptian security police who had fought each other on the battlefield worked together to protect the Egyptian President. An Egyptian journalist remarked:

> If someone had told me two weeks ago that I would be in Israel today, I would have told him he was absolutely mad.

On the sidewalks of Tel Aviv, enterprising businessmen were selling T-shirts imprinted with the smiling faces of Sadat and Begin. The first telephone communication lines between Israel and Egypt were hastily constructed. In a Jerusalem restaurant, a top Egyptian official politely heaped eggplant salad onto the plate of a man whose country had humiliated Egypt in war many times, while the Israeli in turn offered him some rice. The streets were deserted as we drove to the Parliament to hear Sadat speak—every Israeli was glued to his TV set, causing a record consumption of electricity.

The list goes on and on. Despite Sadat's initiative, however, a permanent Middle Eastern peace still is to be created. Let us turn to the problems which remain to be solved.

QUESTIONS TO BE RESOLVED IN THE MIDDLE EAST

First. Problems of territory: Except for recent partial withdrawal in the Sinai and Golan Heights, Israeli forces remain in control of the territory occupied in the 1967 war between Israel and the Arab countries. The Arabs demand complete withdrawal, since the territory previously belonged to Arab States. The Israelis, with justifiable concern, argue that the West Bank and Golan Heights are vital to their country's defense. Prime Minister Begin pointed out to us that without the West Bank, at some points Israel's border would be only 8 miles from the Ocean. As I stood on the Golan Heights, I could understand their strategic location. When the Syrians controlled them, prior to Israeli occupation, soldiers stood there and shot Israeli farmers in the valley below.



Second. Problems of Palestinian refugees: There are now over 3 million Palestinian refugees created by the 1948 and 1967 wars. These are Arabs who fled their homes in what is now Israel during the fighting. Israel will not let them return, and has never paid them for their homes and land—which the Israeli Government seized. Many of these refugees are children born in refugee camps who have never seen their homeland. President Sadat told us that the Palestinians have been denied their land, jobs, and even their human rights for 30 years. Israeli Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan, on the other hand, told us that his country cannot absorb a wave of refugees, and that any compensation for the Palestinians must come from international sources. Both Mr. Dayan and Mr. Begin stressed to our delegation that a Palestinian state in the West Bank and Gaza would be a base for terrorist attacks against Israel.

Third. Problems of recognition: The Arab countries have up to now refused to recognize Israel so long as it occupies land taken in the wars, while the Israelis have demanded recognition and an end to belligerency before withdrawing. Sadat's visit has opened new doors here. He has painted the other Arab nations into a corner by implicitly recognizing Israel and moving toward a peace agreement. Inter-Arab rivalries for leadership of the Arab world continue, but Sadat's recognition of Israel may force the other Arab leaders to follow in his footsteps.

Fourth. Freedom of waterways: Israel demands guarantees that the Suez Canal and the Straits of Tiran will be open to Israeli ships.

Fifth. Jerusalem: Israel annexed East Jerusalem—the Old City—after the 1976 war, and now has completed control over the whole city. Because it contains shrines holy to three religions, many people feel it should be internationalized. It is difficult to understand the religious importance of Jerusalem to the Moslems and Jews without visiting the city. The Wailing Wall is part of the Second Temple, the holiest site in Judaism. For Moslems, the mosque of Al Aqsa is one of the holiest shrines of Islam, for it was from this spot that Mohammed ascended to heaven on his white horse. We watched as Moslem women cried and begged to touch one of the stones of this shrine, now under Israeli occupation. The problem of Jerusalem is considered to be the hardest to solve because the Israelis have stated repeatedly that the city is "nonnegotiable." Moshe Dayan told us in a private meeting that it would be "inconsiderable to hand back Jerusalem."

Sixth. Arms race/superpower involvement: Both Israelis and Arabs continue to spend huge amounts of precious capital for arms, which are supplied mainly by the United States and the Soviet Union. The potential for superpower conflict in the Middle East is great, since both superpowers have committed so much of their power and prestige to the warring factions.

While Sadat's visit to Jerusalem did not solve any of these thorny problems, it wouldn't be expected to. The importance of his trip lies in the following fact: the Arab-Israeli conflict is not a religious conflict, nor even a territorial conflict. It is basically a psychological conflict. The Jews will forever remember the terrible holocaust of World War II and the centuries of persecution. They demand security for their State. The Arabs, whose culture places extreme emphasis on pride and dignity, demand that past wrongs be righted. In its most basic form, the conflict is between Jewish insecurity and Arab perceptions of injustice. Sadat was right when he told our delegation that the problems are "70 percent psychological and 30 percent substantive."

Sadat has broken through the massive psychological barrier between the Arabs and Israel. He has taken a concrete step toward a genuine peace settlement. The delegation can take no credit for these developments. However, the fact that both President Sadat and Prime Minister Begin used the delegation as a sounding board to send invitations and accept them, and Begin personally asked the delegation to stay on an extra day, indicates that we did play a small role in this historic event.

U.S. POLICY IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Israel, with the heaviest tax burden in the world, suffered from an inflation rate of 39 percent in 1976. Its foreign debt amounts to $1,700 for every Israeli. Egypt, with no natural resources and an overpopulated country, is desperately poor. The congressional mission saw the "City of the Dead" in Cairo, where impoverished Egyptians live in cemetaries and mausoleums because no other housing is available. Our ambassador to Egypt told us that one of every three loaves of bread in the country comes from the United States.

Both countries spend over 30 percent of their gross national product on defense, compared to 6 percent for the United States. The United States has provided almost $20 billion in aid to the Middle East since 1946. Aid to Israel is now running at over $2 billion a year, while Egypt is receiving about $900 million. We must find a way to help them beat their swords into plowshares before they bankrupt their own countries as well as ours.

Yet Sadat's peace initiative, the most hopeful sign for peace in the Middle East in 30 years, has received only lukewarm support from President Carter and his foreign policy advisers. National Security Council advisor Brzezinski has actively argued against any show of support for Sadat. Apparently Carter's foreign policy "experts" are sore about not being able to run the show in the Middle East any longer. There have been grumblings from the State Department about events in the Middle East being "out of control" of the United States since Sadat stole their thunder.

Frankly, I feel that this is an excellent time for the United States to take a back seat in the negotiations and let the two sides try working things out for themselves. I personally was proud to cosponsor a House joint resolution commending Sadat and Begin for the risk they have taken.

I believe it is important that Congress be aware of the major foreign policy developments in the world. For that reason, I was pleased to be a member of the leadership delegation visiting the Middle East. The bipartisan delegation was able to demonstrate congressional concern for peace in the Middle East at a very critical and historic moment. In addition, we came away with a much greater understanding of the difficult problems yet to be resolved before peace can be achieved in the Middle East.

---

IN MEMORY OF LOUIS STULBERG

## HON. JOSEPH P. ADDABBO

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ADDABBO. Mr. Speaker, few men have made such an impact on the world or have managed to put so much energy into a lifetime as did Louis Stulberg. When he passed away Wednesday, December 14, at his home in Manhattan, he was a revered and beloved man.

All who were fortunate to have met and talked with Mr. Stulberg were drawn to him by his warmth, his concern for the welfare of workers and his unswerving dedication to the Ladies Garment Workers Union, which he led for so many years, and to which he had belonged for 50 years.

He had often been quoted as saying that next to his family, the union and its members were closest to his heart. That was a love and an affection that was totally reciprocated.

I think perhaps the story of Mr. Stulberg's death that appeared in the New York Times on December 15 tells the details about the life of this extraordinary man far better than I could, and I insert the article.

Along with my colleagues and all who cared about the labor movement, I offer my deepest condolences to Mrs. Stulberg and the rest of the family. Their loss is shared by all of us.

The article follows:

LOUIS STULBERG, FORMER PRESIDENT OF GARMENT UNION, IS DEAD AT 76

(By Damon Stetson)

Louis Stulberg, a nationally known labor leader who was president of the 400,000-member International Ladies Garment Workers Union from 1966 to 1975, died yesterday at his home at 25 Central Park West after a long illness. He was 76 years old.

As general secretary-treasurer of the union from 1959 to 1966, Mr. Stulberg labored in the shadow of David Dubinsky, his predecessor as president of the union, but that "never diminished his own shadow," one of his former colleagues said.

It was perhaps a sign of the changing labor movement that the union, born amid the sweatshops of an earlier era, turned in 1966 from the ebullient, explosive Mr. Dubinsky to a man schooled in the intricate business details of union administration, the management and investment of huge funds and the complexities of modern labor contracts.

"His presidency was one of steadiness and consolidation after the pyrotechnics of Dubinsky," a friend said.

Yet those associated with Mr. Stulberg through the years cited his personal warmth, his sensitivity to the needs of those about him, his sympathetic understanding and his considerateness.

In May 1975, after a period of failing health, Mr. Stulberg announced his plans to retire, effective in September of that year, in a moving letter to the union's general executive board.

A "MEANING TO MY EXISTENCE"

"Next to my wonderful family," Mr. Stulberg wrote, "I have loved this union above all things. For it has been all things to me—my school, my college, my door to worlds I had never dreamed of and certainly never dreamed of entering. Above all it has given a rich meaning to my existence. I have had the opportunity to work for an ideal. I have been able to serve the garment workers, to help improve their lives and to help turn some of their most important social ideals into reality. The union has made my life useful. What more can anyone ask for? I think there's nothing more."

During his presidency he felt that the expanding of unionization in the garment industry was the I.L.G.W.U.'s principal challenge "because in order to stand still we must organize."

"This is the only way," he said, "to keep up with the expansion of manufacturers, their losses and their movement from regular markets to the highways and by-ways of the country.

During his Chicago years he was more successful financially on the semipro baseball diamond as a shortstop than at the cutting board. For a time, in fact he considered a baseball career with the I.L.G.W.U. as an organizer in Toledo and the Middle West. He came to New York in 1927, got a job as a cutter and joined Cutters Local 10.

BIG ROLL IN ORGANIZING DRIVE

Two years later he became a business agent for the local and in 1933 was made assistant manager. In 1941, as head of the cutters' dress department, he played a major role in a central organizing campaign on the Eastern Seaboard, bringing thousands of new workers into the union.

He joined the union's general staff in 1945 as assistant executive secretary and was elected a vice president and member of the general executive board in 1947.

He moved up to the new post of executive vice president in 1956 and was elected secretary-treasurer in 1959. He was named president by the board in 1966, after Mr. Dubinsky resigned, and was re-elected at the 1968, 1971 and 1974 conventions. He had also been a vice president of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations.

Mr. Stulberg served in many government and public-service organizations and had been a United States representative at the United Nations and a fellow of Brandeis University.

He leaves his wife, the former Bebe Friedman; a daughter, Judith Crystal, and three grandchildren.

"There is only one answer to the problem of attracting new workers—higher wages and improved factory conditions."

When he stepped down as president he was able to cite gains in several rounds of negotiated wage and cost-of-living adjustments that had raised the pay of garment workers by 65 percent.

But the well-being of members goes beyond the pay envelope, he said at that time, noting that health care for members had been improved, a mail-order prescription program begun, death benefits doubled and pension benefits increased.

It was during Mr. Stulberg's regime that the union, one of the founders of the Liberal Party and for many years one of its chief mainstays, severed its 25-year-old tie. The union's general executive board charged that the party had weakened the liberal-labor political coalition in recent elections (prior to 1966) and had become the means through which Republicans were elected in New York State.

Mr. Stulberg, who had strongly favored the break with the Liberal Party, said that he thought disaffiliation would enable the union to do more politically.

"There will be none of the restrictions sometimes present when a union is part of a party," he added. "You can't take party discipline and continue to do what you want to do. The party left us—we didn't leave it. It was formed to back liberal, humane and progressive candidates, not to get jobs."

PUT ON THE BLACK LIST

The road to the presidency of the garment workers union was a long one for Mr. Stulberg—starting when he was a teen-aged cutter in Toronto, where he was brought three years after his birth on April 14, 1901, in Poland. He was blacklisted in Toronto for union activity and subsequently moved to Chicago and later to Toledo, Ohio. But he managed during those early years to finish high school and one year at the University of Chicago.

---

## CONGRESSIONAL REFORM: A PROMISE UNFULFILLED

### HON. LAWRENCE COUGHLIN

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. COUGHLIN. Mr. Speaker, the issue of congressional reform has been the highest priority for the 95th Congress. The dark days of 1976—with the detailed accounting of the misuse of House allowances, conflicts of interest, and unethical conduct—evoked a public outcry which underscored the pressing need for corrective measures. Doubts concerning the very integrity of Congress contributed to a political climate of public alienation and distrust. Additionally, there emerged wide discontent with the internal workings of the House itself—the undemocratic procedures, the obsolete committee structure, and the burgeoning legislative bureaucracy which impede this body from fulfilling its policymaking responsibilities.

Last January, Congress appeared to be genuinely committed to adopting a landmark reform agenda, representing the dedicated efforts of Members on both sides of the political aisle. Yet the high expectations which so punctuated the opening weeks of the session have been poorly realized. The pattern of the first session illustrates only hesitant and cautious moves toward reform; Republican appeals for more comprehensive initiatives have encountered outright hostility, if not rejection.

Congress, in attempting to confront the challenge of reform, has wavered. Good intentions have gone awry. A perfect example is provided by the March 2 debate on the ethics package. House Resolution 287 embraced several important reforms including the revision of the financial disclosure rules, the abolition of slush funds, and the banning of lameduck travel. However, the resolution included an unwarranted increase of $5,000 in each Member's allowance, a somewhat disconcerting ploy to help "buy ethics." Moreover, Republicans were prevented by the restrictive parliamentary procedures from offering crucial amendments to institute audit procedures and to require the public disclosure of the financial records of the House. Such episodes do little to inspire public confidence in the House of Representatives.

In the final analysis, the majority leadership, entrusted with the prerogatives and conveniences of power, seems unwilling or unable to endorse more than incremental changes. The second session, however, will offer a renewed opportunity to translate important reforms into law. It will be a test of our conviction if the efforts to achieve meaningful and comprehensive reforms prosper in 1978.

During this year I have been honored to serve as chairman of the House Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform. At this point, I would like to recognize the members of the task force: JOHN J. RHODES, JOHN B. ANDERSON, DEL CLAWSON, BILL FRENZEL, WILLIAM L. ARMSTRONG, ROBERT E. BAUMAN, M. CALDWELL BUTLER, JAMES C. CLEVELAND, THOMAS B. EVANS, JR., MILLICENT FENWICK, LOUIS FREY, JR., HENRY J. HYDE, ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR., JIM LEACH, DONALD J. MITCHELL, W. HENSON MOORE, JOEL PRITCHARD, RALPH S. REGULA, NEWTON I. STEERS, JR., WILLIAM A. STEIGER, and ROBERT S. WALKER.

It is customary, at year's end, to assess the accomplishments and document the shortcomings of the legislative session. Before presenting a summary review of the session, I would like to comment briefly on several reform concerns which merit our immediate attention.

COMMITTEE REFORM

The present committee system is an outmoded, antiquated structure. The overlapping jurisdictional lines, the unbalanced workloads, the explosion of subcommittees, the multiple assignments resulting in continual scheduling conflicts are evidence of the need for reform. The highest priority for this Congress is the rationalization and realinement of the committee structure. Casual improvisation or periodic tinkering is no longer sufficient.

The institutional defects are highly visible. The House Rules Committee is constantly forced to assume the role of referee in jurisdictional skirmishes among committees. Comprehensive policy integration and coordination is rarely achieved. Such major public policy issues as energy or welfare are so poorly accommodated by the crazy quilt of committees that they must be assigned to specially created select or ad hoc units. As a result, the policymaking role of the House is needlessly fragmented—responsibility for coherent program development is so widely dispersed that any degree of accountability is lost.



AUDITS

The scandals which plagued the House in 1976 underscore the need for a professional, systematic auditing of our financial operations. Members on this side of the aisle have long advocated efforts to institute thorough audits of House accounts. This year, in addition to an avalanche of auditing resolutions, Republicans have sought to incorporate auditing initiatives in House Resolution 287, the ethics resolution, and House Resolution 383, the resolution establishing a Select Committee on Ethics—but the restrictions imposed on debate blocked such efforts.

With House Resolution 766, the ill-fated administrative reorganization resolution, a limited, internal auditing role was proposed. However, the thrust of an in-house audit, positioned in the midst of a partisan thicket, would accomplish little in restoring the public's trust. The keystone to the reform of the financial operations of the House is the adoption of an independent, outside, mandatory, audit procedure.

HOUSE ALLOWANCE GAME

It seems uniquely inappropriate that each time the House considers a major reform package, provisions are usually included to enrich Member's personal allowances. For example:

Last year, in response to the extensive irregularities in the operation of House finances, the consolidated account system was adopted. Misunderstood by both the public and the press, the consolidated account has allowed Members to maximize the use of taxpayers' money to bolster the advantages of incumbency.

In March, with the adoption of the ethics resolution, each Member was provided with a $5,000 supplement for office expenses.

In September, the House voted to increase the district office rental allowance by 67 percent, giving each Member, on the average, a $7,900 boost in allowances.

And in October, an unsuccessful effort was made to graft a new $12,000 computer allowance onto the multitude of congressional perquisites already available.

Each new increase, of course, represents a hefty charge to the American taxpayer. The March ethics sweetener, for example, will cost more than $2 million; the September district office allowance boost, over $3 million.

More important, each new benefit weights the scale on the side of the incubent, and discriminates against any potential challenger. There exists a fine line between providing adequate allowances to service the needs of a congressional district and providing allowances so excessive that they fuel reelection machines and entrench incumbents. Political commentators document how the growing pool of congressional allowances has insured incumbent reelection victories.

Recently the Committee on House Administration has issued new regulations streamlining nine accounts into one official expenses allowance. What is needed, however is not regulations to facilitate the use of taxpayers' money but rather an honest appraisal and reduction of the amounts now available.

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF HOUSE EXPENDITURE RECORDS

Although the official allowances of the House are derived from public tax dollars, disclosure of the manner in which these funds are utilized is quite limited. Currently, the only information available is a summary listing published by the Clerk of the House. The original vouchers for both Members and committees remain closeted from view. Yet the accessibility of these records is central to the fundamental issue of restoring accountability.

On May 9 the reform task force introduced a resolution to require the Clerk to make such records available for public inspection. The task force believes that the public and the press possess a valid right to know how Congress is using tax dollars in the funding of its operations. Regrettably this view is not shared by the leadership in Congress as the resolution remains buried in committee.

CLOSED RULE SYNDROME

Closed rules have long been employed to impart an acute parliamentary advantage to the supporters of a particular bill by thwarting the introduction of unwanted amendments. Naturally, such undemocratic parliamentary procedures obstruct the membership of the House from participating actively in the course of deliberation. In too many cases, by excluding the possibility for judicious amendments, imperfect legislative vehicles are accorded House approval.

Throughout the first session, the consideration of reform legislation, time and again, proceeded under such antidemocratic settings. For example, the ethics package and the administrative reorganization resolution were considered under what was labeled euphemistically as a "modified" closed rule—this in essence means that only those amendments acceptable to the majority leadership are in order. More appalling, the adoption of the House Rules afforded no opportunity for amendments. Unfortunately, it is safe to assume that a task force-sponsored resolution to prohibit closed rules will receive scant attention in the current Congress.

A further note should be made of the overuse of suspensions, which are, in effect a form of closed rule. Originally, the suspension procedure was intended to facilitate the passage of bills which were uncomplicated and noncontroversial in nature. However, during the 95th Congress, numerous measures which deserved careful consideration were stampeded through under suspension of the rules. The task force believes that such abuse is detrimental to the legislative process and that necessary corrective action should be instituted. Several reform proposals advanced by the task force include:

Reducing suspension days to 2 a month;

Placing a dollar ceiling amount on bills brought up under suspension, and

Allowing a bill to be brought up under suspension only if the chairman and the ranking minority member of the committee so request, or unless two-thirds of the committee, by recorded vote, instruct the chairman to make such a request.

The list of necessary reforms still awaiting action—such items as an accurate CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, a ban on proxy voting, a firm schedule—published in advance—of House business, open committee records, more effective congressional oversight, improved reporting of committee travel funds, and equitable committee staffing for the minority—indicate the work ahead. This House cannot afford to revert to "business as usual", nor succumb to face-saving gestures passed merely to ensure immediate political dividends. It is our opportunity and our obligation to meet the challenge of reform in a manner responsive to the interests and needs of the American people.

The summary review of the session follows:

STATUS REPORT ON CONGRESSIONAL REFORM LEGISLATION—FIRST SESSION, 95TH CONGRESS

PART I: LEGISLATION PASSED IN THE 95TH CONGRESS

1. House Rules (H. Res. 5). Passed House 1/4/77—Vote: 256–142.

Comment: The House Rules were adopted under a limited debate, no-amendment procedure imposed by the Democratic leadership. A Republican effort to vote down the previous question in order to open the rules for amendment was defeated by a vote of 261–140.

These Democratic restrictions had two damaging effects. First, this procedure precluded a serious review of rules changes—one-third quorums for committee markup, an increase in suspension days, quorum call restrictions in the House and Committee of the Whole, and an extension of committee subpoena power—drafted behind closed doors of the Democratic Caucus. Second, this procedure prevented the introduction of a number of Republican-backed reform amendments including proposals to:

Ban all proxy voting in committees;

Limit all standing committees (except Appropriations) to six subcommittees;

Facilitate the procedures by which a member of a committee may demand a roll call vote;

Require that words actually spoken on the floor be distinguished in the Congressional Record from remarks which are inserted;

Provide continuous broadcast coverage of House floor proceedings;

Permit the House to direct the Ethics Committee to undertake an investigation and require the Committee to report on every investigation undertaken;

Apply House committee rules to special ad hoc, and select committees;

Require each House committee to keep a verbatim transcript of all committee action to be made available to public inspection;

Allow committee hearings to be closed to the public only if disclosure of matters to be discussed would endanger national security, violate any law or rule of the House, or involve committee personnel or budget matters, and

Impose restrictions on the use of suspension of the rules.

Following the Rules debate, Rep. John Anderson introduced these amendments as a reform package to provide a well-needed ray of sunshine on the handling of legislative business. The Democratic leadership has yet to allow these measures to reach the floor.

2. Korean Investigation (H. Res. 252). Passed House 2/9/77—Vote: 386–0.

Comment: The resolution authorized the investigation of the Korean influence-buying scandal by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct.

Regrettably, the Committee's inquiry has been conducted at so slow a pace that the special counsel to the probe resigned in protest in July. Republican (and reform-minded Democrats) have petitioned for the creation of a Watergate-type special prosecutor to assume responsibility for the investigation but to no avail. The Democratic leadership seems more intent to sweep the facts under the rug than to provide any meaningful disclosure.

3. Ethics Resolution (H. Res. 287). Passed House 3/2/77—Vote: 402–22.

Comment: Perhaps the most pressing item facing the 95th Congress is the need to establish new standards of ethical conduct. By the end of February, the Commission on Administrative Review had drafted an omnibus ethics resolution. When the ethics package was introduced for House consideration, no amendments, other than those approved by the Democratic leadership, were permitted. A stronger, more comprehensive ethics resolution, sponsored by Rep. Bill Frenzel, was ignored by the Democrats. A Republican effort to open the ethics package to amendment was defeated by a vote of 267–153.

The ethics resolution did pass the House by an overwhelming bipartisan vote. It established stricter financial disclosure rules on members' personal finances; abolished office "slush funds" beginning in 1978; limited the outside earned income of House members; imposed limitations on the use of the congressional mailing privilege; placed restrictions on the acceptance of gifts and honoraria; and banned lameduck travel.

While accounting for the personal finances of members, the ethics resolution failed to establish needed restrictions on the use of public funds by the House of Representatives. The Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform, led by Chairman Larry Coughlin had sought to introduce amendments to:

Provide for the full public disclosure of the expenditure records of the House;

Institute a non-partisan, systematic and independent auditing authority;

Provide for the disclosure of nepotism;

Reject the Commission on Administrative Review's provision to award each member an unwarranted $5,000 increase in House allowances, and

Require immediate abolishment of unofficial office accounts, or "slush funds."

The Task Force believed that these amendments would mark a significant victory for reform. However, the restrictions imposed on debate blocked any consideration of these crucial additions.

4. Select Committee on Ethics (H. Res. 383). Passed House 3/9/77—Vote: 410–1.

Comment: Democrats imposed a no-amendment procedure on debate. A Republican effort to open up the resolution for further debate and possible amendment was defeated by a vote of 242–175. Republican amendments, sponsored by Rep. John Anderson, included:

Giving the Select Committee the responsibility of recommending a systematic and periodic audit of matters required to be disclosed under the financial ethics resolution (H. Res. 287), including the expenses and allowances of House members, committees and officers;

Giving the Select Committee the responsibility of making recommendations for improving procedures for handling of allegations of official misconduct in the House Commitee on Standards of Official Conduct, and

Permitting the House to review and disapprove any interpretive regulations proposed by the Select Committee.

Again, restrictions on debate barred discussion of significant GOP amendments.

Note: The Select Committee was due to expire on 12/31/77. The House on 10/31/77 adopted H. Res. 871 by a vote of 385–22 extending the life of the Select Committee until the completion of its official business.

5. Broadcasting of House Proceedings (H. Res. 404). Passed House 3/15/77—Vote: 398–10.

Comment: This resolution authorized the House Rules Committee to evaluate the impact of television coverage of House proceedings after the completion of a 90-day test begun on 3/15/77.

The Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform has, for years, favored broadcasting coverage of House floor proceedings. The Democratic leadership, however, has been less than anxious to provide the American people with the opportunity to observe their representatives in action. H. Res. 404, sponsored by Rep. John Anderson (R.–Ill.), sought to ensure that the results of the 90-day test would be properly and carefully assessed with the anticipation that a broader range of media coverage could then be instituted.

6. District Office Allowance (H. Res. 687). Passed House 9/20/77—Vote: 215–193.

Comment: H. Res. 687 increased the office rental allowance from 1500 to 2500 square feet. In dollars and cents, this amounts to an average increase of approximately $7,900 per Member or an additional cost to the taxpayer of nearly $3.5 million per year.

Each year, like clockwork, the Congress sweetens the perquisites afforded to incumbent members. This new bonanza to increase the office rental allowance followed closely on the $5,000 per Member increase which was voted in the March ethics resolution (see vote #3. As noted by GOP Task Force Chairman Larry Coughlin, there was little justification for this increase—it appeared only as a means to further bolster the advantages of incumbency.

7. Administrative Organization and Legislative Management Services Reform (H. Res. 766). House defeated rule under which H. Res. 766 was brought to the floor for House consideration 10/12/77. Vote: 160–252.

Comment: The present administrative system of the House of Rpresentatives is a complicated patchwork which has developed without the benefits of rational planning, resulting in fragmented responsibilities.

The Commission on Administrative Review undertook a lengthy study of the inadequacies of the system—its recommendations were incorporated in H. Res. 766. A series of extensive changes in the administrative structure and internal operations of the House were proposed including: the creation of a powerful Administrator to direct and plan the day-to-day administrative and support operations of the House, the establishment of a limited auditing procedure, and the creation of a select committee to review the current committee structure of the House.

As drafted, however, the resolution included a number of defects:

The Minority Party had negligible input in the selection or the removal of the Administrator.

The post of Administrator with accompanying support staff appeared merely to superimpose another layer of bureaucracy over an antiquated administrative structure. The resolution failed to indicate any consolidation or streamlining of existing units.

No independent, outside audit procedure of the internal operations of the House was proposed.

A host of new benefits to incumbents would have resulted; most notably, a $12,000 computer allowance.

To add insult to injury, the Democratic leadership brought the resolution to the floor under a parliamentary procedure which restricted the offering of corrective amendments. In a unique bipartisan effort, 113 Democrats joined 139 Republicans in defeating this arbitrary parliamentary rule. To date, the Democratic leadership has been unwilling to allow this package to be reconsidered under an open rule.

8. Broadcasting of House Proceedings (H. Res. 866). Passed House 10/27/77. Vote 342–44.

Comment: This resolution provides for a system of closed circuit viewing of House proceedings in Members' and committee offices, and directs the Rules Committee to conduct a study of possible alternatives (e.g. a network pool) in providing broadcast coverage of House floor action. The Committee's findings are to be reported to the House by February 15, 1978.

SENATE

1. Committee Reorganization (S. Res. 4). Passed Senate 2/4/77. Vote: 89–1.

Comment: The resolution revised committee jurisdictions, reduced the number of committees, and provided that minority members receive a proportional share of committee staff and resources.

2. Ethics Resolution (S. Res. 110). Passed Senate 4/1/77. Vote: 86–9.

Comment: On 7/14/77, five Senators announced the initiation of a court suit challenging the constitutionality of the new ethics code.

PART II: LEGISLATION REPORTED FROM COMMITTEES

1. Lobby Disclosure (H.R. 1180, S. 1785).

House: Judiciary Subcommittee on Administrative Law and Governmental Relations approved for full committee action a clean bill, H.R. 8494 in lieu of the original H.R. 180, 7/21/77. Full committee consideration expected in January.

Senate: Governmental Affairs Committee held hearings on S. 1785 in August.

Comment: Among its detailed provisions, H.R. 8494 adopted a formula basing requirements for registering and disclosing lobbying activities on: a) level of dollar expenditures for lobbying by an organization in a given calendar quarter and b) the number of days spent by organization employees in making lobbying communications.

2. Financial Disclosure.

(a) Legislative Branch Disclosure Act of 1977 (H.R. 7401).

House: Select Committee on Ethics reported bill on 8/5/77.

Comment: The bill provides for the filing of annual financial disclosure reports by Members of Congress, officers, professional staff members of a committee, principal assistants to Members (at GS–16 or above), and candidates for congressional office.

(b) Ethics in Government Act of 1977 (H.R. 1).

House: Reported by Judiciary Committee 11/2/77.

Comment: As reported, Title I of H.R. 1 is left blank for the purpose of inserting the language of H.R. 7401 upon approval by the House. Titles II and III of H.R. 1 set forth disclosure guidelines for executive and judicial branch personnel.

(c) Public Officials Integrity Act of 1977 (S. 555).

Senate: Passed Senate 6/27/7—Vote: 74–5.

Comment: The bill would: 1) establish an office of Congressional Legal Counsel to defend Congress in litigation, 2) require that top-level federal officials file annual public financial disclosure reports, and 3) establish an Office of Government Crimes (within the Justice Department) to handle investigation of government officials charged with criminal abuse of office.



## LOUIS STULBERG DEAD AT 76

### HON. CHARLES B. RANGEL

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RANGEL. Mr. Speaker, yesterday our country and the world suffered the loss of a great American. Louis Stulberg, former president of the 400,000-member International Ladies Garment Workers Union, died in New York City at the age of 76.

Mr. Stulberg dedicated his life to organizing and improving the working lives of garment workers. While leading the union, Stulberg was able to increase the amount of members' paychecks, improve their health care plans, institute a mail-order prescription program, double death benefits as well as increase pension benefits.

Mr. Stulberg's great contributions to organized labor will be long remembered.

The text of the New York Times article follows:

LOUIS STULBERG, FORMER PRESIDENT OF GARMENT UNION, IS DEAD AT 76

(By Damon Stetson)

Louis Stulberg, a nationally known labor leader who was president of the 400,000-member International Ladies Garment Workers Union from 1966 to 1975, died yesterday at his home at 25 Central Park West after a long illness. He was 76 years old.

As general secretary-treasurer of the union from 1959 to 1966, Mr. Stulberg labored in the shadow of David Dubinsky, his predecessor as president of the union, but that "never diminished his own shadow," one of his former colleagues said.

It was perhaps a sign of the changing labor movement that the union, born amid the sweatshops of an earlier era, turned in 1966 from the ebullient, explosive Mr. Dubinsky to a man schooled in the intricate business details of union administration, the management and investment of huge funds and the complexities of modern labor contracts.

His presidency was one of steadiness and consolidation after the pyrotechnics of Dubinsky," a friend said.

Yet those associated with Mr. Stulberg through the years cited his personal warmth, his sensitivity to the needs of those about him, his sympathetic understanding and his considerateness.

In May 1975, after a period of failing health, Mr. Stulberg announced his plans to retire, effective in September of that year, in a moving letter to the union's general executive board.

A "MEANING TO MY EXISTENCE"

"Next to my wonderful family," Mr. Stulberg wrote, "I have loved this union above all things. For it has been all things to me—my school, my college, my door to worlds I had never dreamed of and certainly never dreamed of entering. Above all it has given a rich meaning to my existence. I have had the opportunity to work for an ideal. I have been able to serve the garment workers, to help improve their lives and to help turn some of their most important social ideals into reality. The union has made my life useful. What more can anyone ask for? I think there's nothing more."

During his presidency he felt that the expanding of unionization in the garment industry was the I.L.G.W.U.'s principal challenge "because in order to stand still we must organize."

"This is the only way," he said, "to keep up with the expansion of manufacturers, their losses and their movement from regular markets to the highways and by-ways of the country.

During his Chicago years he was more successful financially on the semipro baseball diamond as a shortstop than at the cutting board. For a time, in fact, he considered a baseball career. But he became immersed in the labor movement and began his career with the I.L.G.W.U. as an organizer in Toledo and the Middle West. He came to New York in 1927, got a job as a cutter and joined Cutters Local 10.

BIG ROLE IN ORGANIZING DRIVE

Two years later he became a business agent for the local and in 1933 was made assistant manager. In 1941, as head of the cutters' dress department, he played a major role in a central organizing campaign on the Eastern Seaboard, bringing thousands of new workers into the union.

He joined the union's general staff in 1945 as assistant executive secretary and was elected a vice president and member of the general executive board in 1947.

He moved up to the new post of executive vice president in 1956 and was elected secretary-treasurer in 1959. He was named president by the board in 1966, after Mr. Dubinsky resigned, and was re-elected at the 1968, 1971 and 1974 conventions. He had also been a vice president of the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations.

Mr. Stulberg served in many government and public-service organizations and had been a United States representative at the United Nations and a fellow of Brandeis University.

He leaves his wife, the former Bebe Friedman; a daughter, Judith Crystal, and three grandchildren.

"There is only one answer to the problem of attracting new workers—higher wages and improved factory conditions."

When he stepped down as president he was able to cite gains in several rounds of negotiated wage and cost-of-living adjustments that had raised the pay of garment workers by 65 percent.

But the well-being of members goes beyond the pay envelope, he said at that time, noting that health care for members had been improved, a mail-order prescription program begun, death benefits doubled and pension benefits increased.

It was during Mr. Stulberg's regime that the union, one of the founders of the Liberal Party and for many years one of its chief mainstays, severed its 25-year-old tie. The union's general executive board charged that the party had weakened the liberal-labor political coalition in recent elections (prior to 1966) and had become the means through which Republicans were elected in New York State.

Mr. Stulberg, who had strongly favored the break with the Liberal Party, said that he thought disaffiliation would enable the union to do more politically.

"There will be none of the restrictions sometimes present when a union is part of a party," he added. "You can't take party discipline and continue to do what you want to do. The party left us—we didn't leave it. It was formed to back liberal, humane and progressive candidates, not to get jobs."

PUT ON BLACK LIST

The road to the presidency of the garment workers union was a long one for Mr. Stulberg—starting when he was a teen-aged cutter in Toronto, where he was brought three years after his birth on April 14, 1901, in Poland. He was blacklisted in Toronto for union activity and subsequently moved to Chicago and later to Toledo, Ohio. But he managed during those early years to finish high school and one year at the University of Chicago.

## TIMBER HARVESTING IN THE BWCA

### HON. JAMES L. OBERSTAR

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. OBERSTAR. Mr. Speaker, the wood fiber industry in northeastern Minnesota employs some 9,000 people with an annual payroll of $135 million. House consideration of legislation to set the future management of the Boundary Waters Canoe Area has raised the very complex question of the potential impact of a ban on timber harvesting in the BWCA on the growth of this important industry to the economy of northeastern Minnesota.

While my colleague, DON FRASER, and I have introduced legislation which differs on other aspects of BWCA management, we are in agreement that the 400,000 acres of BWCA virgin timber stands should be protected. The BWCA is located entirely in the district I represent. At present, four logging companies hold a total of six valid timber sales on virgin timber within the boundary waters.

The 8th Circuit Court of Appeals in 1976 recognized the right of these companies to log.

In order to protect the virgin timber and in order to enable Congress to formulate a well-reasoned, comprehensive plan for the future management of this resource, in December 1976 I worked out with the wood fiber industry a voluntary moratorium on logging within the BWCA. In November of this year, the companies at my request agreed to an extension of that moratorium.

The bill I have introduced provides for timber harvesting only of second growth timber in what is now the portal zone of the BWCA.

While there is softwood timber outside of the BWCA, it is not adequate to meet the short-term needs of the industry nor to generate the softwood yield necessary for the growth of the industry. The timber industry has agreed in principle to a phase-out of timber harvesting over 30 years if it can be guaranteed the availability of sufficient quantities of replacement softwood timber from the balance of the Superior National Forest, outside the BWCA.

The Forest Service has recently completed an assessment of the effect of a total ban on timber harvesting in the BWCA. The service estimates the potential annual loss to be 1,190 jobs and $30 million.

I would like to share with my colleagues articles which recently appeared in the Minneapolis Tribune and the Duluth News-Tribune which discuss the Forest Service study and the moratorium on logging.

The articles follow:

[From the Duluth (Minn.) News Tribune, Dec. 4, 1977]

BWCA TIMBER BAN COULD COST $30 MILLION PER YEAR

(By Jim Blubaugh)

A ban on timber harvesting in the portal zone of the Boundary Waters Canoe Area

could have adverse impacts on Northeastern Minnesota's timber industry for up to 20 years, a recently released U.S. Forest Service report indicates.

But after that time, when extensive plantations now approaching 30 years old begin to mature, the situation should be alleviated. And there are alternatives which could lessen the impacts, according to the report.

The potential annual loss would be about $30 million and about 1,190 jobs—"this, of course, would not occur immediately"—should there be a ban, the report indicates.

The report is from Forest Service chief John J. McGuire in response to a House subcommittee working on a BWCA bill. The subcommittee on national parks and insular affairs, chaired by Rep. Phillip Burton of California, is drafting a bill after two Minnesota congresspersons failed to reach a compromise.

Rep. James Oberstar wants to establish a national recreation area in which limited harvesting would be allowed (none in a wilderness zone). Rep. Donald Fraser wants a complete wilderness with no timber harvesting. A Carter administration proposal backs Fraser's bill in regard to no timber harvesting.

The subcommittee bill is expected to be completed in January or February.

Minnesota's timber industry has tentatively agreed to a logging phaseout in the BWCA in exchange for access to timber on other state and federal lands. It appears to favor exchange over financial compensation. Gov. Rudy Perpich, who supports a logging ban, has indicated that he will ask the legislature for funds to compensate the industry. He proposes to increase timber harvest on state lands.

About 10.5 million of the 22 million board feet of softwoods which could be cut annually would be available under Oberstar's bill. All would be lost under Fraser's bill.

About $710,000 in damages might result if the six existing timber sales, most of which lie in "virgin" forest areas, are terminated. They are East Tofte (Abitibi) $36,308; West Tofte (Abitibi) $299,693; Jerry Creek (Potlatch) $63,819; Sunnydale (Potlatch) $194,635; Beartrap (Kainz) $89,957 and Shell Lake (Boise Cascade) $25,411.

The key to the adverse impacts on the timber industry and local economies lies in the availability of softwoods, notes the report. The supply is expected to be "tight" if no cutting is allowed.

There has been little cutting in the BWCA the past five years because of moratoriums which remain in effect. During this time, however, softwood sales have been maintained at previous levels and existing sales have been cut within the Superior National Forest.

The report notes that phasing out cutting could be viewed as an extension of the moratoriums and on the surface there appears to be no immediate problem. But if the BWCA is withdrawn from cutting, existing sales and volumes which could be offered would be reduced.

Smaller operators would be most affected as they would find it difficult to successfully compete for the available timber. "At the present time," the report reads, "the forest products industry in the area is dependent upon softwood lumber and pulpwood. Removal of a substantial portion of the available and prospective softwood supply will have adverse impacts on the dependent industry and economy."

It appears that the volume can't be made up on other lands, either. "Harvesting on the Chippewa National Forest has been equal to the allowable cut for the last 10 years. The recent increase in prices indicates that a similar situation exists on state and private lands."

Administratively, about $44 million will be needed over the next 10 years to catch up with an existing backlog of timber management outside the BWCA (10 full-time employes also would be needed). The Superior feels this is necessary with or without a ban, however, and has projected it in preliminary budgets through 1984.

The report also analyzes the costs between an immediate phaseout and one of 20 years. It projects little difference.

"Immediate termination has a potential for high damages being paid. Also, there will be some economic impact on the operators in the more competitive situation which will exist if harvesting in the Portal Zone is prohibited," the report reads.

"On the other hand, continued harvesting is quite controversial and we can foresee continued court action. Due to environmental considerations, the portal zone is an expensive place to operate. There have been no sales made in the area since 1968 and there would be costs associated with re-establishing a sales program."

Probably the most cost efficient alternative, according to the report, would be to allow the existing sales to be harvested and make no new ones. Cutting would last about five years.

The report did not deal with the productivity of BWCA lands for tree growing. Environmentalists contend that research shows it is low, however, and that funds should be put toward improving productivity in better growing areas.

Increased research on hardwood utilization and marketing to develop substitutes for the industry's dependence on softwood timber is one of four ways short-term impacts of a ban could be minimized, says the report. Advanced road building, timber substitution outside the BWCA and changes in allowable sustained yields are the others.

The report also answers some other questions brought out at hearings last summer:

About $5.6 million would be needed to acquire county and private lands under Fraser's recommended wilderness area. About $3.6 million would be needed to acquire private lands in Oberstar's NRA. And $1.1 million would be needed to acquire private land on the Superior and Chippewa to help provide for more efficient timber management programs and possibly service to improve the softwood timber supply situation. The first two figures already are reflected in the administration's program.

Mitigative costs under the Fraser bill would be $385,000 for non-BWCA lake access needs, $160,000 for snowmobile trails and $1,168,000 for increased camping capacity.

Estimated cost to purchase 35 resorts in the NRA under the administration bill would be $8.7 million.

---

[From the Duluth (Minn.) News Tribune, Nov. 9, 1977]

5 BWCA LOGGING MORATORIUMS EXTENDED

(By Lee Egerstrom)

WASHINGTON.—The moratorium on logging in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (BWCA) will be extended on five of six leases in the federal wilderness, and no logging is likely in the near future under the final lease.

The extension of the moratorium, worked out following a series of meetings Tuesday involving two Minnesota Congress members, appears to apply to all but the 180 acres in the East Tofte sale near Ely.

The U.S. Forest Service had encouraged the logger, Harry Fischer of Grand Rapids, to proceed with the cuttings. The land involved had mostly been logged, and the Forest Service hoped Fischer's cuttings would clear the area for new growth.

Reps. James Oberstar and Bruce Vento, both Minnesota DFLers, encouraged Forest Service chief John Maguire to stop all logging while Congress continues working on legislation redefining uses and boundaries of the BWCA.

Oberstar, who represents the Northern Minnesota area, and Minneapolis DFL Rep. Donald Fraser have BWCA legislation before the House Interior Committee. Vento is a member of the committee and is working with the subcommittee trying to weld a compromise between Oberstar and Fraser bills.

Oberstar told Maguire and Agriculture Secretary Bob Bergland Tuesday that if the Forest Service continues to push for cuttings in the East Tofte sale, it should take Minnesota environmentalists to the area beforehand. The Forest Service contends that East Tofte logging would not have a detrimental effect on the BWCA environment.

The two Congress members were also in contact with the Kainz Logging Co. at Ely. Both pledged to work for legislation that will compensate the Ely firm for the $50,000 to $60,000 it has spent on its lease.

Vento said he has talked to the subcommittee chairperson, Rep. Phillip Burton, D-Calif., and other members of the panel pushing for compensation for the lease holders.

"Jim (Oberstar) is concerned about this because it is the small guy that really gets hurt," Vento said.

Vento added the Forest Service could spell out regulations that would virtually drive loggers out of the BWCA. But he said that action "would be an abuse of power to obtain the same end.

"It looks good now for the moratorium," he added.

The four logging companies holding the six leases in the BWCA voluntarily agreed a year ago to sit on their lease while Congress considered the future of the BWCA. The moratorium expired as new legislation failed to win passage this year.

---

VIRGIN TIMBER WON'T BE CUT

(By Al McCoughlin)

WASHINGTON, D.C.—The U.S. Forest Service and the forest-products industry have agreed not to harvest virgin timber this season in the Boundary Waters Canoe Area (BWCA), Rep. James Oberster announced Tuesday.

John R. McGuire, Forest Service chief, told him there will be no cutting on all six key tracts in the BWCA, Oberstar reported after a meeting yesterday with agency officials.

The Forest Service earlier wanted to "clean up" a 100-acre East Tofte tract, but now has agreed not to press that plan, the Eighth District Democrat added.

Oberstar said that the Forest Service will attempt to acknowledge the special interest that Kainz Logging Co. of Ely, Minn., has in finding an alternative supply of sawmill timber.

Kainz claims to have invested $50,000 in putting roads into the area on which it purchased cutting rights. Oberstar said compensation for this is expected to be written into new BWCA legislation.

The industry-Forest Service agreement eased fears that the inability of Congress to act on the BWCA dispute this year threatened cutting of BWCA virgin tracts.

Oberstar said that when he met last week with Rupert Cutler, assistant agriculture secretary in charge of the Forest Service, the agency planned to continue with the East Tofte harvest.

Oberstar argued that environmentalists ought to be involved in any decision to continue cutting virgin timber in the BWCA, the congressmen said, and this week the agency ruled out all logging.

"My feeling is that this bodes well for the future," Oberstar added. He said the Forest Service and industry both sought to accommodate the public interest—an end to harvesting of BWCA virgin timber.

The congressman, whose district includes the BWCA, said the willingness of industry not to cut in the area would help in reaching a solution about harvesting in the nonvirgin areas of the BWCA.



Oberstar is seeking a phase-out of logging of nonvirgin stands in the canoe area that would be matched by intensified forestry practices in alternative federal areas outside the BWCA.

Earlier, Rep. Morris Udall, D-Ariz., head of the House Interior Committee, and Rep. Phillip Burton, D.-Calif., chairman of a key subcommittee, urged the Agriculture Department to ban logging of virgin timber in the BWCA.

There was no harvest of virgin timber in the BWCA last year because of a voluntary agreement by the four firms holding cutting rights. But that arrangement expired in September.

Conservationists contended that about 10,000 acres of virgin wilderness would be damaged if logging were allowed to proceed this season.

The four firms involved in the agreement are Potlatch Corp., Claquet, Minn.; Boise Cascade Corp., International Falls, Minn.; Kainz and North Shore Forest Products, Grand Marais, Minn.

---

## TRIBUTE TO DR. SAMUEL J. N. SUGAR

## HON. GLADYS NOON SPELLMAN

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mrs. SPELLMAN. Mr. Speaker, I rise to pay tribute to Dr. Samuel J. N. Sugar, an outstanding physician who has been serving the people of Prince Georges County in Maryland for more than 30 years. Recently, many of his colleagues and friends gathered to honor him at a testimonial dinner to express their appreciation for his contributions to the field of nuclear medicine. Dr. Sugar pioneered in this discipline at Prince Georges General Hospital, where, in the spring of 1955, he established the Department of Nuclear Medicine. The "Curriculum Vitae," which I am appending, depicts his many years of study and the great strides made under Dr. Sam Sugar's leadership at Prince Georges Hospital in providing nuclear health care.

Year-by-year advancements were made—year after year, more and more sophisticated procedures were available to patients. We will probably never be able to judge how many owe their lives to the dedication of this fine physician.

I considered myself privileged to be able to add my voice to the many others as they extolled the accomplishments of Sam Sugar.

I first met Dr. Sam and his lovely wife, Naomi, many years ago. I can say, without hesitation, that they are people I am proud to list among my friends—devoted to each other, to their family, and to their fellow man.

Mr. Speaker, I know my colleagues join with me in extending to Sam Sugar our best wishes as he continues the practice of medicine:

"CURRICULUM VITAE" OF SAMUEL J. N. SUGAR, M.D.

1910—Born in Southeast Washington, D.C.

1931—Graduate in pharmacy, George Washington University.

1938—M.D., George Washington University.

1938 to 1941—Resident in medicine, Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Washington, D.C.

1941 to 1945—U.S. Army, service overseas in European Theatre of Operations.

November 1945—Practice in internal medicine started in Mt. Rainier, Md.

Spring 1955—Department of Nuclear Medicine opened at Prince George's Hospital. Formal training in isotope procedures obtained at Oak Ridge Institute for Nuclear Studies in Tennessee. The state of Maryland was one of the sponsors for this course.

1955 to 1960—Research in diabetes mellitus. Use of oral antidiabetic agents for control. Grants from pharmaceutical companies used to purchase instruments for radioisotope lab at Prince George's General Hospital.

1956—Thyroid studies using radio-iodine 131; followed by blood volume estimation and cardiac output function.

1957—Kidney function and brain scans using Mercury 203. Treatment of goiter with hyperthyroidism using iodine 131.

1958 to 1965—Development of lung scanning followed by liver and spleen visualization. Use of gamma camera for dynamic studies of organ function as well as static images.

1966 to 1971—Treatment of cancer of prostate with radioactive gold. Procedure performed in conjunction with surgery by Dr. Louis Bachrach. Cancer of thyroid treatment with radioactive iodine. Abdominal cancers treated with radioactive phosphorus.

1972 to present—Radio-immuno assay lab studies. Determination of hormone and vitamin levels in blood.

Department procedures performed: 1964—1,962; 1975—27,250.

Today the department is one of the largest in the Tri-State area performing the large volume and variety of nuclear medicine procedures.

---

## INVESTIGATION OF KOREAN-AMERICAN RELATIONS

## HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, with much fanfare, our subcommittee investigating South Korean-American relations recently revealed the contents of a plan presumably drafted for the Korean CIA which outlined a scheme for influencing various elements in the U.S. Government as well as other influential centers in American society.

A quick scan of many of the headlines and news stories triggered by this disclosure could easily cause one to come to conclusions that cannot be substantiated by what has so far been furnished me and other members of the subcommittee charged with the responsibility of conducting this wide ranging probe of the various facets of the United States-Korean relationship.

For example, many who have not had time to read these stories in their entirety may be of the opinion that the plan was actually implemented. (I sometimes get the impression that the headline writers have not thoroughly read the articles themselves.) Judging from what I have seen to date, nothing has been disclosed to suggest that. In fact, Mr. Sohn Ho Young, a former KCIA official in New York City and the star witness of the hearings, said in response to my questioning that not only were some sections of the plan inflated to impress KCIA headquarter officials in Seoul, but also that he had no knowledge of any part of it being translated into reality. Moreover, as he put it, "commonsense tells me that this plan was not carried out."

Mr. Sohn went on to add that both he and other South Korean personnel posted in the United States during the time the plan was formulated seriously doubted they could carry it out. In this context, Mr. Sohn reminded us that when the plan was drafted, Tongsun Park's alleged influence-peddling activities were already widely publicized. Consequently, KCIA operatives in the United States were instructed to "keep a low profile," he said.

In view of the foregoing, it is not at all surprising that Washington Star correspondent, Ron Sarro, in a discerning analysis of the hearings wrote that:

> Congressional investigators probing the Korean influence peddling scandal have been finding that agents of President Park Chung Hee's government used a lot of blue smoke and mirrors to prove to Seoul they were masters of clandestine operations in the United States. (Washington Star, Nov. 30, 1977.)

In addition to Mr. Sohn, the subcommittee also heard testimony from Mr. Lee Chong Sik, professor at the University of Pennsylvania; Mr. Kim Young Chin, professor at George Washington University; Admiral Gene R. LaRocque, Center for Defense Information; and Mr. H. Alan Krause of the U.S. State Department.

Each of these individuals was reputedly targeted for manipulation and/or cooption in the 1976 KCIA plan for operations in the United States. Of special interest was the fact that all of these witnesses testified about contacts with Korean officials in 1974 and 1975. None of these witnesses had any information which in any way related to the now-famous 1976 plan. Thus, we have had a dramatic announcement and release of the plan but no evidence as to its source, whether it was ever put in operation, and if so, what the results may have been.

I would also like to bring to the attention of the House the fact that the minority was never consulted as to whom would be called to testify at our most recent sessions. Indeed, we did not even have the names of the witnesses until a few days before the hearings commenced. Given that kind of communication it is readily understandable why the minority believes this investigation has not been conducted in a truly bipartisan manner.

Mr. Speaker, I am discussing that so that Members of the House will get a better appreciation of how difficult it is to separate fact from fiction in this inquiry. I think we must be careful not to draw premature conclusions based on incomplete and possibly irrelevant information. I realize that this is hard to do in the current political climate surrounding our investigation and the parallel probes of Korean activities being conducted elsewhere in Washington. We must, nevertheless, because, as the Wash-

ington Post noted in a very perceptive editorial on December 1, 1977, disclosures from our investigation are easily read in the glow of those inquiries.

We must strive to keep things in perspective when dealing with matters relating to South Korea. In this regard, I again refer to the same Washington Post editorial I cited earlier as it summarized my feelings precisely when it stated that—

The point is that there are high stakes as well as high principles involved in the United States-Korean struggle, and the one thing we're sure is not needed is a loaded, overstated view of what that conflict is about.

Mr. Speaker, with your permission, I would like to conclude my remarks today with an insertion in the RECORD of the full text of the December 1 Post editorial. I commend it to all my colleagues:

SOUTH KOREA'S "PLAN"

SOUTH KOREA.—Nervous about how the United States might react to defeat in Vietnam, drafted a secret plan for 1976 to influence the administration, the Congress, the media and assorted other folk who supposedly wield the levers of power. It is interesting to get now, from Rep. Donald Fraser's subcommittee, the details—though it is not yet clear what part of the plan was put into effect. What needs to be added, however, is that many countries, including the United States, run information, lobbying and intelligence operations quite like the one described in the Korean memo surfaced by Mr. Fraser. Indeed, the only questionable feature we see in the Korean plan is the suggestion that money was to be slipped to three congressional staff "collaborators." The use, in the English translation, of words like "manipulate" and "convert" to describe Korean intentions may or may not mean anything darker than the planners' effort to justify a big budget back in Seoul.

For now, in our view, Washington's Korean focus should remain on the tug-of-war between congressional and Justice Department investigators and the Korean government over the terms on which accused briber Tongsun Park should testify. The Americans, having made the case that he was acting as an agent of his government in bestowing funds and gifts on various congressmen, have demanded that the Koreans yield him up. They have so far refused. Only now is Seoul showing a hint of flexibility.

Reasonableness is overdue. Angered by Korean defiance, Congress has dug in its heels on providing extra arms to Seoul to compensate for the troop withdrawals planned by President Carter. Mr. Carter has sent Korea the message that, extra help or not, his withdrawal plans are unchanged. The return of Tongsun Park could be critical to resolution of both the basic issues that have become interwoven in this case: the integrity of Congress and the security relationship between Korea and the United States.

Some days it appears that it's open season on South Korea. The Fraser investigation, for instance, is proceeding on a track separate from the inquiries into Korean influence-peddling, but disclosures from it are easily read in the glow of those inquiries. We of the press make our own contribution to this somewhat fevered state of affairs. The point is that there are high stakes as well as high principles involved in the U.S.-Korean struggle, and the one thing we're sure is not needed is a loaded, overstated view of what that conflict is about.

## DRAWING FAITH FROM OUR YOUTH

### HON. JOHN J. LaFALCE

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LAFALCE. Mr. Speaker, I rise today to ask you and my colleagues to share with me the confidence expressed in a valedictory address of a high school graduate which has recently come to my attention.

I believe that all Americans, and especially those of us in public life, need from time to time to have our faith in the future restored by young people. I am advised that the young woman who gave this address is not continuing her education; in presenting her high school graduation remarks I do so with the hope that each of us will be encouraged to preserve and develop the heritage which all of us like to think is America.

Following, then, are the thoughts of Ms. Mary Cauley as expressed to her community and her fellow graduates from Keshequa Central School in Nunda, N.Y., on June 26, 1977:

As I stand here, I suddenly realize that this is not the most wonderful moment in my life, as I thought it would be. There is a dull ache in my heart reminding me that although this is the first day of a new life, it is also the last day of an old life, a life I have loved. I can't say that every day of high school has been a perfect pleasure; I don't think anyone can say that. All I know is that for 13 years I have looked forward to this day, my graduation day, as one of celebration, jubilation, and liberation and now I find that along with these feelings, I find much sadness. I know that just because our high school days are ended, it doesn't mean that our friendships will automatically die. It does mean, however, that the binding force of our friendship is gone and we will all have to work hard to keep in touch.

I worried quite a bit over this speech. I wanted it to be perfect, to say something relevant and meaningful, something everyone could relate to and something that wouldn't put everyone to sleep. In the midst of my fretting I found that maybe there was something I could say.

When I heard that the Varsity Chorus was going to sing "Frostiana" I remembered that in eighth grade our English teacher, Marion Treat Randall, insisted that many of us memorize a few lines from Robert Frost's poem "A Road Not Taken". It is a poem that encourages people to "do their own thing" and not to fear being individuals.

Today many people are afraid of being different. They simply want to be anonymous. This isn't true of our class here today and I hope that it never will be true of us.

Our class has been unique. We are not unique because we are graduating in 1977, or because of what school we are graduating from, or because of who our parents are, or because of what they have done. We are unique because of who we are. We are a class of individuals, each with special talents and goals in life. We have followed Robert Frost's advice and have "done our own thing." And by working together, we have created a unique class.

Now, we are ready to begin new lives, and to face new responsibilities. America has reached and passed her 200th birthday and we are the foundation of her next 200 years. Our class meets a totally different world than that which met graduates 15 years ago. We have survived the turbulent sixties and the Vietnam war, the crises of the early 70's and Watergate, as well as the present energy shortage. We begin our new lives with a new president, one dedicated to honesty, morality, and to restoring faith in government.

Plato said that "the direction in which education starts a man determines his future life." I hope this is true of us. If so, we should have few worries about the future. Keshequa has done more that provide an academic education for us. Here we have learned sportsmanship and team effort. This school has been the center of our social life and has provided entertainment for all of us. But most importantly, here we have learned to think for ourselves and to be individuals.

As individuals we are not afraid to stand up for what we believe in or to fight for our convictions. We will not hesitate to exercise our voice in government by voting and will be sure that our country is always run by a "government of the people, by the people, and for the people."

I am, as I know we all are, proud to be a member of this class of 1977. We have become quite close over the years and even now, as we separate, our lives are entwined, bound together by a common past and a hope for the future. God grant that we may always retain our individuality and may each of us reach true happiness.

"I shall be telling this with a sigh,
Somewhere in ages and ages hence;
Two roads diverged in a wood—and I
I took the one less traveled by
And that has made all the difference."

## DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GATT STUDY ENTITLED, "TRADE LIBERALIZATION, PROTECTIONISM, AND INTERDEPENDENCE"

### HON. CHARLES A. VANIK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. VANIK. Mr. Speaker, on November 29, 1977, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade secretariat released a new staff study by three of its senior economists entitled, "Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence."

The study provides a timely, new discussion on the need for maintaining and improving the channels of world trade. As the GATT press release on the study notes:

The study concludes that the over-all stability of economies depends on their spontaneous and speedy adjustment to the inevitable constant changes in economic conditions. "Non-adjustment cumulates, maladjustments grow, until a correction is enforced by a more or less severe breakdown, the repercussions of which often spread far beyond the particular industry, sector, or even economy." Structural change is also necessary to create a supply of jobs "matching the talents, educational attainments and the changing occupational preferences of the population." Without adequate and spontaneous growth, the study argues finally, peaceful co-existence of nations would become increasingly difficult.

To cope with the new protectionism, the study suggests, will require government policies directed towards reducing economic uncertainty, a key factor affecting investment and prospects for economic growth. These policies should include "an affirmation and clarification of the rules to be observed in policies governing international transactions."

In the longer run, there will be scope for a more direct role of government in providing incentives to adjustment. And, "last but not least", governments have a responsibility to help the public understand the consequences of different trade policies.

Following is the full text of the GATT review of the book. I believe that this summary will prove useful to the many who are concerned about the growing controversy in this critical area:

TRADE LIBERALIZATION, PROTECTIONISM AND INTERDEPENDENCE

NEW GATT STUDY

Trade Liberalization, Protectionism and Interdependence[1] is published today by the GATT secretariat as a staff paper in the series "GATT Studies in International Trade".

For nearly three decades following World War II, the international economy enjoyed unprecedented growth and prosperity. Much of the credit for this has been attributed to the reversal of the inward-looking economic policies followed in the 1930's. The key feature of the successful international economic policies applied in the postwar years, according to the study, was the liberalization of national economies within a global system of rules designed to promote trade and investment. Recently, however, faith in these policies has been undermined. Increasingly, it is being suggested that the growth of international economic interdependence may have reached a point where it brings more problems than benefits.

The purpose of the study is to consider whether these doubts about the benefits of interdependence are justified. The authors recognize the reasons that have led to present calls for a halt to trade liberalization and even to outright demands for new trade restrictions. But they conclude that the case for a continued growth in interdependence—in their view only a new expression for Adam Smith's "international division of labour"—is still compelling.

"Trade Liberalization, Protectionism and Interdependence" is divided into three main sections. The first reviews and explains long-term trends in world production and trade. It points out that the relative importance of international trade in domestic economic activity has tended to be exaggerated by the ratios traditionally used to measure it, and concludes that the scope for further growth in mutual trade exchanges is very substantial. The second section of the study outlines the case for further trade liberalization, paying particular attention to the contribution of liberalization to efficiency and growth, to its auxiliary role in the fight against inflation, and to its impact on employment and macroeconomic stability. The final section, "The Economics and Politics of Protectionism", is largely concerned with current protectionist pressures. It argues that these pressures, reflecting a refusal to adjust to changing patterns of supply and demand are as much a cause as a consequence of the recent economic difficulties of the advanced economies. "By accepting the view that only a more vigorous growth of these economies will make it possible for them to return to freer trade, we might be locking ourselves into a vicious circle."

The study concludes that "the main danger of protectionism is that it exploits and fosters a misconception of a society's internal and external interests which, properly defined, cannot be in conflict; and that it feeds on a misunderstanding of the true consequences of the different policies by which governments try to secure these interests".

The study's authors, Richard Blackhurst, Nicolas Marian and Jan Tumlir, are senior economists of the GATT secretariat.

The aim of GATT Studies in International Trade is to make publicly available the results of some of the work undertaken by the staff of the GATT secretariat. They are published on the initiative of the secretariat. The views expressed are those of the authors alone and do not necessarily reflect the views of contracting parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or of the secretariat of GATT. The purpose of the studies is to contribute to the discussion and understanding of current issues in the field of international trade.

The following is a brief guide to the contents of the study:

INTRODUCTION

Skepticism about the benefits of economic interdependence has spread since the late 1960's. One reason has been the experience of the worst world recession in forty years. A second is the concern about the security of essential supplies. Third is a more general fear that the growth of international trade may have reached a point at which it erodes the ability of governments to pursue desired goals and policies: the study links this fear with growing uncertainties about the working of the rules and disciplines which are essential if economic growth is to be sought through international specialization.

I. LONG-TERM TRENDS IN PRODUCTION AND TRADE: CAUSES AND IMPLICATIONS

This chapter of the study notes that 1913 was a turning point after a long period of world economic progress. Over the following 35 years, to 1948, world production increased in volume at an average annual rate of around 32 per cent, while world trade grew only about one-quarter as fast. World trade per person actually declined, and with it the degree of specialization in the world economy. This trend was strikingly reversed after 1948, and from 1948 to 1973 the long-run growth rate of world trade considerably exceeded that of production. However, most of the growth in the ratio of trade to national income in the post-war period "only offset its decline between 1915–1948".

Three major, interacting, and still-influential factors go far to explain the postwar expansion of trade. Institutional developments—the early establishment of the IMF and GATT, and subsequent liberalization of trade and payments—provided an environment in which international traders were offered a degree of security and predictability in world markets that was unknown in the inter-war period. Technological advances, both reducing costs and increasing the variety of goods, also encouraged international trade and specialization. Trends in manufacturing employment in industrial countries have favoured a rapid growth in their imports of labour-intensive manufactures from developing countries.

The study notes that a feature of trade in the postwar period has been the increasing importance of imported inputs in production and—by implication—in exports. A rising import content means, it points out, that the domestic value added content of exports is declining. Because of this trend, the traditional use of the ratio of exports to national income as a measure of dependence on trade is unsatisfactory, since the export figure includes both previously-imported inputs and also some exports which, in altered form, may later be re-imported. It thus overstates the relative importance of trade in domestic economic activity. It is also an unreliable guide to the relative trade-dependence of different countries and to trends over time.

Nearly two-thirds of the total increase in world trade in manufactures between 1955 and 1973 is accounted for by the expansion of trade within Western Europe and within North America. Trade between Western Europe, North America and Japan accounted for less than 25 percent of the total increase, and imports by industrial countries from developing countries for only 11 per cent. This implies that there remains considerable potential for greater specialization between the three major industrial areas, and between them and the rest of the world. When it is further noted that for most countries trade in manufactures continues to represent a relatively small proportion of total domestic production of manufactures, the untapped opportunities for greater international specialization appear truly impressive. And the pressure will be there, for the technological and demographic trade promoting factors will be at work for the forseeable future."

II. THE ISSUE OF FURTHER REDUCTIONS IN BARRIERS TO INTERNATIONAL TRADE

This chapter begins by considering the benefits to be expected from further trade liberalization, and then analyzes four arguments commonly employed to question or oppose efforts to increase the international division of labour.

The study stresses that it is misleading to approach the question of protectionism versus trade liberalization in terms of their impact on exports and on imports, or on employment. What counts is the extent to which resources are, as a result, more productively used: changes in trade barriers affect the efficiency with which resources are used, but not the level of their utilization. It is also pointed out that the importance of trade liberalization is independent of whether exchange rates are fixed or floating; however, it is crucial to progress on trade liberalization that rates should not be manipulated to prevent effective balance of payments adjustment or gain unfair competitive advantage.

The study notes five sources of gain from trade liberalization. Three are familiar: consumption gains (the total net gain to consumers exceeding the transfers from other groups), production gains through allocation of domestic resources into more efficient employment (often, however, remaining in the same industry because of specialization), and economies of scale. A fourth type of gain is from a more competitive domestic economy, in which national producers can reach optimum efficient size while still being subject to desirable competitive influences. Fifth, liberalization—and continuing competition from imports—contributes to domestic price stability.

The authors believe that the decline in interest in trade liberalization owes little to the traditional "terms of trade" and "infant industry" arguments for protection. They identify four major arguments used today, of which the first two seem particularly important:

(1) effects of liberalization on domestic income distribution. As far as adjustment effects are concerned, the study argues at some length that these are transitional, and that the main solution lies in appropriate adjustment policies. It notes however cer-

[1] GATT, Trade Liberalization, Protectionism and Interdependence by Richard Blackhurst, Nicolas Marian and Jan Tumlir. GATT Studies in International Trade No. 5. Geneva, GATT, 1977. Price Sw F 12 or U.S. $6. Available in English, French and Spanish language editions from the GATT secretariat, Centre William Rappard, 154 rue de Lausanne, 1211 Geneva 21, and through booksellers.

tain major biases in the political process which result in undue weight being given to adjustment difficulties when trade policies are being considered by governments. Trade liberalization is recognized as having permanent effects on income distribution (for example lowering food prices in general while reducing the incomes of landowners), but it is argued that more efficient methods than protection exist for achieving desired permanent redistribution effects.

(ii) the impact of "openness" to trade on macroeconomic stability. This argument for protection involves a fundamental questioning of the longer-run economic benefit of further trade liberalization to society as a whole, because of the resultant increasing vulnerability to imported macroeconomic disturbances. The authors conclude that in general a large foreign trade sector normally acts as a buffer against economic disturbance, and that the exceptional recent experience of a synchronized international trade cycle seems unlikely to recur. This argument for protection is also undermined, in their view, by the abandonment of fixed exchange rates.

(iii) excessive dependence on imports. This traditional argument has gained greater currency because of worries about embargoes and the future adequacy of world supplies. Among points reviewed are the relative costs of stockpiling rather than permanently protecting an inefficient industry, the likely effectiveness and relevance of cartels and the general desirability of maintaining decentralized and competitive sources of supply.

(iv) protecting a national "way of life." The study notes that this non-economic argument has a long tradition. However, in its present form it tends to stress the need, not for preserving a quiet semi-rural or pastoral lifestyle, but for having a large industrial sector; the study concludes that trade-restrictive policies are not the best way of achieving this particular end.

III. THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF PROTECTIONISM

This final chapter develops two sets of arguments, the first economic and the second concerned more with political dynamics, to suggest why the present strong protectionist pressures are likely to persist.

In the first part of the chapter, the authors identify the main products affected by recent trade restrictions, and note that although it is impossible to measure the extent or degree of these restrictions, the most frequently used have been the bilaterally-negotiated exporter's voluntary" self-restraint and the orderly marketing agreement. While the sudden increase in protectionist pressures is clearly related to the inadequate recovery from the 1974/75 recession, the malaise seems to have its roots in a number of structural weaknesses and maladjustments of much earlier origin.

The coincidence of high rates of inflation and unemployment, indicating adjustment difficulties, dates from the 1960's; at the same time the growth of real wages overtook that of productivity in most industrial countries, and the growth of manufacturing employment and investment decelerated. The authors consider that trends in the growth and composition of the labour force in industrial countries make it unavoidable that employment in some of their industries will undergo absolute decline. The study focuses on the role of wages in the process of international adjustment, arguing that too much attention is given to the gap in wage levels between exporting and importing countries, and not enough to the rigidity of wage differentials within the importing country. This rigidity increases the vulnerability of declining industries to foreign competition, and hampers dynamic industries in attracting skilled labour needed for expansion.

The authors trace the evolution of a number of major difficulties encountered in international trade since the early 1960's, and argue that these have loosened the system of rules under which the postwar economic expansion took place.

They consider that these developments have in common a refusal to adjust to change. While initiated by private interest groups, this resistance to change has been made effective through the support of governments which have introduced protective measures whose effect has been to avoid adjustment, which in turn has inhibited economic growth. The study suggests that in introducing these measures governments have overestimated their ability to direct the economy so as to produce a desired rate of growth, and have underestimated the effects of such measures in creating vested interests and bad precedents as well as in damaging the position of developing countries.

The second part of the chapter, on "Equity issues and domestic politics of protection" develops the argument that tariff protection, provided it is not increased over time, is less damaging to economic growth than protectionism: "a policy of increasing the level of protection, relying heavily on quantitative restrictions, and often creating additional uncertainty by imposing and administering these obstacles to trade in a non-uniform, discriminatory manner."

Three major and interacting equity issues raised by protection are discussed. The first concerns the distribution of the domestic costs of protection over society. It is pointed out that these costs fall unevenly on particular consumers and industries, including export industries, and that the problem of inequity will grow as protection is increased. The second issue arises from the reactions of other industries to the grant of protection to one industry. The study argues that, in the absence of objective criteria to determine the degree of protection an industry requires, any grant of protection leaves a government defenceless against claims by industries less favoured. The same argument leads to the view that the concept of "organized free (or liberal) trade" implies a large degree of centralized government planning. Finally, external equity problems arising where protection takes the form of bilaterally negotiated restraints are considered. The study suggests that such restraints involve economic and political costs to both the protecting and the exporting country.

The study concludes that the over-all stability of economies depends on their spontaneous and speedy adjustment to the inevitable constant changes in economic conditions. "Non-adjustment cumulates, maladjustments grow, until a correction is enforced by a more or less severe breakdown, the repercussions of which often spread far beyond the particular industry, sector, or even economy." Structural change is also necessary to create a supply of jobs "matching the talents, educational attainments and the changing occupational preferences of the population." Without adequate and spontaneous growth, the study argues finally, peaceful co-existence of nations would become increasingly difficult.

To cope with the new protectionism, the study suggests, will require government policies directed towards reducing economic uncertainty, a key factor affecting investment and prospects for economic growth. These policies should include "an affirmation and clarification of the rules to be observed in policies governing international transactions."

In the longer run, there will be scope for a more direct role of government in providing incentives to adjustment. And, "last but not least", governments have a responsibility to help the public understand the consequences of different trade policies.

## SOUTHERN LOUISIANA GAS FIELDS

### HON. JAMES M. COLLINS

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. COLLINS of Texas. Mr. Speaker, this morning my colleague, JOHN MOSS, who is chairman of the Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee of the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee rose to speak on the issue of information regarding the southern Louisiana gas fields. I challenged these investigations last week on the floor. I have just had an opportunity to read his floor statement.

First, I want to thank my distinguished friend from California for furnishing the document I requested and making it public. As chairman of the subcommittee, he establishes another new procedure as we go along. Chairman Moss told me that this information could not be released unless the subcommittee met and gave their approval. Yet he turns the document over to newspaper men and makes a statement on the floor with no meetings of the subcommittee. But I want to reaffirm how sincerely I appreciate his making this May 4, 1976 staff memorandum public.

I was told that I could not make a nonclassified, nonproprietary, nontrade secret and nonexecutive session material public without a vote of the subcommittee. But apparently the chairman has this privilege which is a unilateral right which I have not found in the rules that govern our committee.

When this study on southern Louisiana gas reserves was initiated 2½ years ago, its objective was to study the major oil company reserve computations as compared to the AGA natural gas reserve figures. The committee had GAO provide staff for the analysis and they worked for a year. The surprise conclusion was the AGA and the industry had comparable figures. All of the aggressive press about "alarming information" had no factual basis so no conclusion was publicized.

Another important result of the release of this staff memorandum is that it will advise the Federal Trade Commission that their investigation, which is exactly duplicative of the subcommittee's, should be terminated. The FTC is now trying to compare AGA estimates with company estimates to see if they are different. I hope the FTC gets the message of the staff memorandum which is first, that there is no substantial difference between company and AGA reserve numbers, and second, that "a comparison of company proved reserve ledger estimates with AGA reserve estimates is mostly a pointless exercise." This is what I have been saying for 2½ years.

Because the AGA versus company estimates did not show any wide disparity, the May 4, 1976, memorandum repeats the results of staff testimony on January 21, 1976, concerning the comparison between AGA estimates and U.S. Geological Survey estimates. The memo says that:



AGA reserve estimates can only be properly compared with USGS reserve estimates.

This is not accurate, because the AGA and the USGS do not have the same definition. The USGS's definition is called "measured reserves" and the AGA's is proved reserves. As our subcommittee's hearings in January 1975 made clear, the USGS relies on such things as electric logs and core analysis to make their estimates. USGS personnel testified that this data was more speculative than the production history and flow test requirements of the AGA. Additionally, the USGS takes into account in making their reserve estimates compression where they believe that economics justify it. The AGA on the other hand takes into account compression where it is already installed. USGS personnel admitted this in testimony before the subcommittee.

These differences which I have just described show that the AGA estimates and USGS estimates are not comparable sets of estimates. Comparing the two is like comparing apples with oranges. Additionally, even the staff memorandum acknowledges now another point which I have been making for several years that even among experts, reserve estimates vary widely. The staff memo says that 20-percent and 25-percent differences in reserve estimates can be expected. As I said in October 1976, about reserve estimating:

This is an art, not a science. One can never come up with a perfect reserve number for a gas field or reservoir until that field or reservoir has been totally depleted.

Let me quote his exact words at the June 9, 1975, hearing when Chairman JOHN Moss in his opening statement said,

Alarming information regarding the accuracy of the industry's reserve reporting has come into the possession of this subcommittee. It is contained in a staff recommendation of the Director of the Bureau of Competition of the Federal Trade Commission to file suit against 11 major oil and gas corporations.

The report offers evidence that the post-1968 downward trend in reserves reported by the American Gas Association may have been the result of a concerted effort by producers acting through the American-Gas Association, to influence the Federal Power Commission to increase wellhead prices.

Let me further quote from the Washington Star of June 17, 1975, which was a press statement of Chairman Moss as summarized by the Washington Star:

Moss said that if the records of the seven companies follow the pattern of the other four, it clearly would establish the unreliability of the figures used by the American Gas Association.

The subpoenas ask for all "documents that contain estimates or evaluations of the quantities of natural gas present, or recoverable, or ultimately recoverable," in federal offshore leasing fields off southern Louisiana.

Chairman, JOHN Moss has lacked consistency in his criticism of oil companies for reserve estimates. The original investigation into the reserve issue criticized the oil companies for not adequately stating their reserves. Now let us take another investigation that was made of Gulf Oil Co. on the reverse side of understating their reserves. In the investigations committee report of February 1977 titled, "Gulf Oil Corp.: Failure To Deliver Natural Gas to the Interstate Market." We have a major oil company that overstated reserve with tragic results. In 1963 Gulf Oil made a contract with Texas Eastern to deliver 2.7 trillion cubic feet of gas at a price of 22 cents per mcf. In 1968, the production—and this is most important, as Gulf Oil Co. learned—the production history showed the reserves were much, much less than original estimates. When Gulf made the contract in 1963 they had estimated 2.7 trillion cubic feet of reserves. With the going price of gas $1.45 per mcf and Gulf Oil Co. 1.7 trillion cubic feet short, this means that their original overestimate of gas reserves was a $1.7 billion contract mistake.

In summary I want to emphasize that the subcommittee subpenas of seven major natural gas producers of June 16, 1975, were for the purpose of comparing company estimates with AGA estimates. When these AGA figures did not prove anything, they considered using another set of figures from USGS which had no comparability to the AGA figures.

I was interested in seeing how quickly Chairman Moss brushed off the AGA versus company figures. When the survey was started all he was concerned with was AGA and company comparisons. Now in his answer he wants to take another set of figures to try out for size.

Chairman JOHN Moss works as hard and maybe harder than any man in Congress. He is dedicated and sincere.

The facts are now clear and conclusive. The records of the seven oil companies show that they are remarkably similar to the AGA's and a cloud has been removed over the accuracy of the AGA data.

## ALCOA, TENN., HIGH SCHOOL CLASS A FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS

### HON. JOHN J. DUNCAN

OF TENNESSEE

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee. Mr. Speaker, with great pride I wish to call my colleagues' attention to the recent win by the Alcoa High School Tornadoes of Alcoa, Tenn., in my congressional district, of the Tennessee Secondary School Athletic Association's Class A State Championship.

The young men of this tough football squad, under expert direction of Coach Bill Cochran, won this championship after an impressive record of 8–2 in the regular season and 4–0 in the playoffs. It should be noted that their only losses were to two other highly ranked power teams. In the final championship game, the Tornadoes overwhelmed their opposition, holding them to only 91 yards in total offense.

I hope my colleagues will join with me in congratulating the Tornadoes on this victory which has brought honor to them, their community and State, and to the great game of football.

## WHY WE NEED A MANNED BOMBER

### HON. JIM WRIGHT

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WRIGHT. Mr. Speaker, there is no doubt that the cruise missile is a valuable new weapon which greatly complicates the defenses of the Soviet Union. That it ever can be a total substitute for the manned bomber remains a serious question.

The December issue of Air Force Magazine carries an article which bears on this question. It was written by Gen. T. R. Milton, USAF (Ret.). I commend it to my colleagues. The article follows:

WHY WE NEED A MANNED BOMBER

By Gen. T. R. Milton, USAF (Ret.)

Having tried it, I have certain misgivings about going into a well-defended country in a bomber. Nonetheless, the fact remains that there have always been some reassuring advantages connected with putting aircrews into airplanes. Not the least of these advantages has been the ability of aircrews to salvage faulty mission planning with *ad hoc* improvisation. Thus, the demise of the B–1—and it takes a very great optimist indeed to think the B–1 project might still survive—is bad news for those of us who believe in the essentiality of manned bombers. The cruise missile may be all it is cracked up to be, and we can hope fervently that it is, but it is still a missile, dependent on information fed to it before launch.

There is no doubt as to its value in our constant growing strategic arms confrontation with the USSR, but it does not take the place, in terms of flexibility and versatility, of long-range manned airplanes. Even though the new cruise missiles are a good many generations removed from those despised V–1s that putted across London on their mindless course to self-destruction, they are still direct descendants of the V–1s and will thus inherit a few of their miserable ancestor's bad traits. Rapidly changing situations, unexpected antiaircraft sites, targets of opportunity are the sorts of things you cannot expect even the best programmed missiles to deal with. And so it should be good news that the Air Force has a fallback plan in the form of a rejuvenated FB–111. Admittedly, logic is still firmly on the side of the B–1, but the stretched FB–111, with advanced B–1 avionics and some badly needed new engines, seems clearly the next best answer.

However, since logic was never a strong factor in the B–1's defeat, the same forces will undoubtedly marshal against this new proposal. The great cost of the B–1 was often cited as reason to kill it, and certainly as inflation and program stretch-out worked the cost up, the figures did get disconcerting. But cost alone is not a convincing reason to kill off a needed weapon system. It was really the doubt cast on the need for a new bomber that made the decision stick. The cruise missile, even with, as we have learned, its wings clipped to a 1,500-mile range, was put forward as a plausible substitute for a penetrating bomber.

Maybe it is, for the single job of penetrating the USSR. In that role the cruise missile's chief value will lie in the complications it will give Soviet defenses and the deterrent value of these complications. It is a considerable contribution to gain at what appears to be a relatively modest cost. To that extent the cruise missile appears to be a huge plus for our side, although a look at the globe does cause a little worry about the 1,500-mile range limitation we have agreed

to. With that range restriction, the imaginations of Soviet air defense planners are not very severely taxed in sorting out probable launch points.

But to get back to the manned bomber and why we need it. Without disputing the wisdom of the Triad and the bomber's role in that philosophy, that is not the reason I have in mind. Nor is the fact that bombers, by their responsiveness to recall and other changes of mind, are an invaluable crutch to a President who can thus do something without doing everything. There is still another reason, in spite of these excellent ones, why bombers should continue to be an essential part of our defense apparatus. It has to do with the extraordinary versatility of the modern long-range bomber and hence its usefulness in a world where, as we become more dependent on imports and international trade, we will become ever more vulnerable.

Control of the sea remains, of course, a mission for our Navy. But the earth, as we have all heard from time to time, has seventy percent of its surface in the form of oceans. These oceans, moreover, are no longer the private domain of ships, for the farthest point from land is now easily reachable by long-range aircraft. Satellites make sea reconnaissance child's play by comparison with World War II days when radio silence often was cloak enough to hide a ship. Because modern naval defenses are formidable by any standards, the long-range airplane needs more than just long range to be effective in a maritime role. It must have speed, highly sophisticated ECM, and standoff weapons. In short, it must be something very like the B-1, or failing that, the stretched FB-111. That, then, is one reason for a new manned bomber. There are others that come to mind, ranging all the way from a precise application of nonnuclear munitions in a NATO war to a convincing show of force over some troublesome spot. It was the B-52s, remember, that nearly bailed us out of Vietnam and might have done so had the home front not collapsed first.

Cruise missiles are fine, and we ought to press on with them, but they are still missiles, limited to a single flight. They cannot patrol, or make demonstrations of force, or do a lot of other things a manned airplane can do. Hence, an air force should have some manned bombers as an essential part of its total combat strength.

There used to be a sign on the Chief of Staff's door, something about the Air Force's mission being to fly and fight. It ended with a peremptory injunction: "And don't you forget it." OK. Let's don't.

## THE ILLEGAL ALIEN PROBLEM WON'T JUST GO AWAY

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, on September 26 of this year, Mr. Justin Blackwelder, president of the Environmental Fund, made what was probably the most important and the most ignored speech ever delivered to the National Democratic Forum Press Club. It was the most important because Mr. Blackwelder told the Democrats frankly that the problem of illegal immigration is getting worse and will have to be faced. It was ignored because Democratic policy is to ignore illegal immigration as much as possible.

The Environmental Fund is a nonprofit educational organization concerned with the effects of population growth on the natural and human environment. Mr. Blackwelder gave the Democrats some cold, frightening facts about what the American environment will be like if we continue to allow illegal aliens to pour into this country. Nothing is better proof of the fact that the Democrats intend to do just that than the fact that I, a Republican Member, must make this speech, which was delivered to Democrats, public.

The complete text of Mr. Blackwelder's speech is given below. The italics are mine.

REMARKS OF JUSTIN BLACKWELDER

Dear Mr. Commissioner and Guests:

Much has been said about the extent to which immigration into the United States may, or may not, be a serious problem. Certainly, if the government agency in charge of immigration doesn't know to what extent people are, or are not, entering this country and staying illegally, we at The Environmental Fund don't know either. But, I would like to call your attention to some matters that The Environmental Fund does know something about and which bear directly on the subject of this discussion—in fact, these figures constitute the handwriting on the wall.

In the last 27 years, the population of Southeast Asia has more than doubled. The population of Africa has more than doubled. The population of Latin America has more than doubled. The population of Central America has increased 133 percent. The population of Mexico has increased 136 percent. And it is very important to note that during these 27 years, these populations have grown at a substantially slower rate than the rate at which they are growing now. The populations will therefore double again in a considerably shorter time.

The vast majority of the people in these areas are very, very poor by European or North American standards. That these people would like to come to Europe or the United States to live better is obvious and understandable.

They cannot move to Europe, because the Europeans will not permit it. *But they can come to the United States, and they do, because we do permit it. That they will continue to come here in increasing numbers cannot be doubted.* The debate seems to be whether or not we should continue to permit it, and if so, how many and for how long. If we don't permit it, we will still have plenty of domestic problems of our own. Our excess of births over deaths increases our population by 1½ million people a year. If present immigration policies are continued, our population will grow three times that fast, and the population growth rate itself will increase. Some people think that we can live with this increase and some don't. These extra annual two million people would be a tremendous burden even if they were native-born and raised, spoke English and achieved a 12th-grade education. But as it is, these two million come from every country in the world, already fully grown, often unable to read or write in any language. This does make it a little more difficult, but perhaps not insurmountable.

Now I want to get to the mathematics of the future. Because our time is short I'll talk about only one of all these countries—Mexico because, being on our border, it is much easier for Mexicans to come to the United States than it is for Pakistanis or Chinese.

The U.N. estimates that Mexico's growth rate is 3.5 percent. Government officials in Mexico have publicly stated that it is 3.8 percent. However, when we look a decade or two ahead, it doesn't matter at all whether the growth rate is 3.5, 3.8 or 3.2. The mathematics of the situation is only slightly changed. *Any of these rates will double Mexico's population in 20 years.* Like most other countries, Mexico does not adequately support its present population. Doubling the population is simply out of the question. *These people will be forced to leave Mexico and other countries will not accept them, except for the United States.* Under the circumstances, it seems fair to say then that we know where all of these people will attempt to go. *They will come here, if we permit it.*

By INS estimates of a year ago, there are more illegal aliens already here than we can presently handle, but for the sake of discussion let us assume they are not here. Also, for the sake of discussion, let us assume that the thousands we viewed on our television screens pouring across our borders four years ago were lettuce pickers who all went home. Let us overlook the fact that *87 percent of them went directly to large cities where they now consitute a most serious problem.*

If we don't know what has been happening, *there can't be the slightest doubt as to what will happen if we permit this to continue. At some point, past, present or future, the trickle becomes a torrent which becomes a flood.*

In addition to our own population growth, *can we manage to cope with 100 million extra people coming to join us by the time our small children finish college?* I suspect that these new graduates will find jobs hard to get, and the pay may be distressingly low. To those who believe that this country can easily handle such a situation, I would remind them that, if present trends continue, *when these college graduates reach middle-age there would be* in addition to our own population increase of 50 million, and the 100 million, *another 105 million immigrants.*

The Environmental Fund does not advocate that immigration either be increased or decreased. Obviously, our advocacy would not change anything. What we try to do is point out, to those who will listen, the inescapable mathematics of world population growth. *If Americans want these things to happen, this is a free country. Personally, I am inclined to think that our children will think we must have been insane.* If we manage to run out of water, energy and topsoil all by ourselves, why, in the name of good sense, should we ask others to come help us do it?

## PALLADIUM MEDAL AWARDED TO WERNER C. BROWN OF DELAWARE

### HON. THOMAS B. EVANS, JR.

OF DELAWARE

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EVANS of Delaware. Mr. Speaker, on November 16, I was privileged to attend the award presentation of the International Palladium Medal Award of the Societe de Chimie Industrielle, American Section. At that time, this prestigious award was presented to a distinguished Delawarean, Werner C. Brown.

The Palladium Medal was awarded to Mr. Brown for his valuable contributions to good will and understanding, both in the United States and abroad throughout his career in the chemical and allied industries. Mr. Brown presently serves as chairman of the board, Hercules, Inc., of Wilmington, Del. At the award ceremony Mr. Brown made what I consider to be one of the most outstanding speeches in my recent memory. In his speech, he spoke eloquently of both our Nation's past history and our future challenges. He expressed his concern—a concern



which I share—about the spirit of "negativism" which seems to permeate our society and he pointed out the fallacies in this type of thinking.

Mr. Speaker, because of the importance of these remarks, I insert it in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, along with a release from the Societe de Chimie Industrielle, which discusses the Palladium Medal and the career of Mr. Brown:

"DEJA VU"

Remarks by Werner C. C. Brown

Ladies and Gentlemen, I want to thank the members of the Société de Chimie Industrielle for selecting me for this high honor; and I want to thank all of you for coming here to The Plaza tonight to share the occasion with me.

This is one of those rare moments in a lifetime when you can cherish a combined feeing of honor and humility. Together they bring about some serious introspection about what has contributed most to one's being here tonight. I don't know what others before me may have concluded, but in my case, it's my wonderful family and the 24,000 dedicated people of Hercules, who have helped make the past 35 years so rewarding for me.

The International Palladium Medal is given, we have been told, for contributions to international goodwill and understanding in the chemical industry. When I think about that, I am reminded of the comments made by our good friend, Carl Gerstacker, a few years ago. After a particularly hectic pace had taken Carl to California for a TV show, to Japan for cultural conferences, and to Colorado for a discussion with international union leaders, he asked himself: "What in my college curriculum prepared me for this?"

The answer, of course, is: not too much. Try as it might, the best of faculties can't prepare a student to go out and meet such experiences.

Perhaps one thing that has helped me has been an abiding sense of optimism. History teaches that it's been the optimists who have adjusted best to the changing tide of events—even though, paraphrasing Browning: "The reach has often been longer than the grasp."

What disappoints me most about today is that a distasteful spirit of "negativism" seems to permeate much of our society and the world we live in, and it is to that subject I would like to speak.

What is the human condition that insists on emphasizing the negative? It seems more often than not man is born crying, lives complaining, and dies disappointed.

It is not my nature to embrace such a depressing, fatalistic philosophy. So, if I may, I would like to leave with you the notion that all is not lost. The world has a future—a great future—as it always has had. The problems we see today are not unlike the ones seen by those that have gone before us. The challenge to solution was just as great to them as our challenge to solution is to us today.

I recently went through a list of great and not so great moments in American History and to set the stage, I will recite a few of these milestones. In 1607, during the first winter at Jamestown, 50 percent of the settlers died due to Indian attacks, freezing weather, starvation and disease. Appalling as it was, the survivors voted to stick it out. What happened? The second winter 85 percent of the remaining 50 percent failed to survive. The few that did, being reasonable people, and now shorn of much of their original optimism, decided to go home, and in 1609, loaded aboard and started down the James River for home. Than an amazing thing happened. They met Thomas West, sailing up the river with new provisions, new settlers, and new hope. So they returned and re-established the colony. The rest of the story you know.

Between Jamestown and today, there have been other bad times. In succession, we had the French and Indian War of 1755, the Revolutionary War of 1775, the War of 1812, the Panic of 1819, followed by the Panic of 1837, the Panic of 1857, and the Civil War of 1861.

That traumatic experience was followed by the Panic of 1903, the Panic of 1907, World War I in 1917, the stock market crash of 1929, which was followed by the Great Depression, World War II, which cured the depression, was followed by the recession of 1949, the Korean Conflict.

In short order came the economic recession of 1954, the recession of 1958, the Vietnam War, the riots of 1964 and 1968; the Arab-Israeli War of 1967, the 1973 war in the Middle East, and the oil embargo and energy crisis of that same year, followed promptly by the recession of 1974 and 1975.

You would think that nearly four centuries of life in America has been no more than a series of alternating wars and panics. But let's stop and think. What did each of our past calamities have in common? Simple. We survived them all, and life in America has kept improving, generation after generation.

I often think when I hear people refer to "the good old days" that this has to be a contradiction in terms. Life today is better. Maybe the expression "the good old days" is really a subconscious recognition of our achievements in surviving past adversities.

But, let's come back to today. The cassandras of 1977 are saying that all is lost; the end is near; after all, stocks have gone nowhere but down for a decade; we have inflation; capital shortages; unemployment; international competition; dwindling raw materials resources; industrial poisoning; declining growth; an energy crisis, and other man-made problems. Uncertainty has been created in the minds of businessmen, investors and most of society as well. A return to the 1930's, we are told, is just around the corner.

It is similar to the position many economists took at the end of World War II. Nothing shy of a major depression could be seen once we returned to a peacetime economy. Such pessimism kept many people from doing their thing which might well have changed their destinies. In retrospect, most of the fears they had never materialized.

Worldwide, our 1977 cassandras are even more apocalyptic. And to all of this, I say, "Hold it." Let's step back and look things over from another vantage point.

Sure, in the United States, unemployment rate is the highest since World War II, but since 1973, we have put well over six million additional people to work. Never in this nation's peacetime history has such a period of massive employment been experienced. Five years ago, students of employment would have said it couldn't be done. It was, and we should be able to continue to do so.

Sure, there is a growth dilemma. We need growth. Some say we can't live with it and pay the penalty. Others say we can't live without it. The fact is that the cost of stopping growth would be disastrous. What we must do, and can do, is guide growth, and, if necessary, control it.

On pollution and industrial poisoning, the pessimists would padlock the factories, eliminate the internal combustion engine, and essentially push society back in time 100 years or more to a way of life that would be devoid of the new problems that progress has brought with it. We would have the old problems, but no one seems to mention these.

What these people propose wouldn't help at all. Indeed, if we had as many people a century or so ago as we have today, without today's technology to cope with pollution, less of us would likely be here tonight.

Some experts on the subject contend that with today's technology less pollution per person results than did a century ago. If you doubt that, visualize New York City with all its citizens of today still being warmed through the long winters by open hearth fires, or try to visualize the vast herds of horses needed for the city's power requirements. I don't know which would be harder—finding wood left to burn, air left to breathe, or finding a safe place to walk.

There is an almost universally held belief in this country that industry and its products are major causes for a growing endangered species list. The pessimists say 50 species are heading for extinction in this century. A noted scientist goes further and says, "Yes, 50 species will become extinct." But he also adds that 50 species became extinct last century, and 50 became extinct the century before that. In fact, he says 100 million species of plant and animal life have already become extinct.

Only last week I read that the whooping crane, once seemingly doomed to extinction has a future that now looks encouraging. More endangered whoopers are flying south than at any time in recent history. I don't know what whooping cranes do, but I am glad they are back.

The point to note, I think, is that man, with his institutions such as business and industry, is a recent visitor to this planet, and had nothing to do with the extinction of the millions of species that preceded him. Nature is still a prime determining factor. In fact, man, who can go to the moon and split the atom, has not to date been successful in eliminating one single insect species, even though he has declared all-out war on a number of undesirable ones.

It is obvious that many of our problems today would not have existed in a primitive society, but neither would our present levels of accomplishments and wellbeing. What we fail to realize is that the pristine environment that our American Indian enjoyed didn't assure him a long life. The sad fact is that the best records indicate the average Indian lived only 24 years. It was the Industrial Age and modern man's ability to provide for better health that raised our current life expectancy to over 72 years for men and 76 for women—50 percent longer than our great-grandparents.

Up until recently, the predominate efforts and incentives of our nation were clearly directed toward the fulfillment of our basic requirements. Our economic and social systems were geared toward the production of ever larger quantities of food and goods, making them available to everyone. Was it bad that our society would be the first to reach freedom from materialistic wants? And is it bad that we are the only large nation in the world which can completely feed its people and do so with only a small fraction of its resources? Aside from the obvious benefits to us, we have built a model to show the world what can be done with technology and free enterprise.

If any criticism can be leveled, it has to be at our inability to appreciate our spectacular success and what was required to achieve it. Americans have become so accustomed to dramatic advancement in technologies that many significant achievements in science and engineering are viewed as pedestrian. We have developed the "what have you done for me today" attitude. Whether it's an energy crisis, a pollution problem, a raw material shortage, or even a social problem, Americans expect an instant solution. And when we don't get one, our pessimists are quick to preach that the future holds nothing but doom and gloom.

Earlier I cited a number of the problems we have facing us today—many of these are transitory and natural consequences of our cyclical economy. I am sure all in this room are no less concerned, because indeed the problems are real. And I am sure many in

this room would give an eyetooth to know when we will see earnings return to the levels of "the good old days."

We do have problems that are not cyclical. Of these, our biggest are energy, raw materials and food. These are longer-term problems and so much the better because we'll need time to solve them. And solve them, we will.

You know, it's somewhat ironic that our pessimists can do such a thorough job in focusing the media's attention on unemployment, pollution and social problems, but are so inept at generating any serious treatment for putting the energy problem in proper perspective. Recent surveys have shown that the vast majority of the people in this country believe there is no energy problem at all. Either now or in the future. Others, on the other hand, are acting like we will soon be down to our last barrel of oil and cubic foot of gas. Neither is correct.

Just last week, I was pleased to read that Robert Seymour, outgoing Chairman of the American Gas Association, shares my more optimistic stand. He said he gets a little weary with the shortsighted doomsayers who woefully conclude we are running out of gas and neglect to consider several new supply increases in prospect from Alaska, Mexico and Latin America, and also the fact that conventional U.S. supply is going to be bolstered by increasing quantities of synthetic natural gas from coal gasification.

There is no question that fossil fuels are finite and in time we could burn them all up. The energy problem, as I see it, is primarily an economic problem for the short term and only a critical problem for the longer term. For the immediate future, we need conservation and new discoveries to maintain a reasonable balance between fossil fuel costs and the rest of our economy. The real energy challenge is in finding sources of energy for the future that are not dependent on fossil fuels.

Some years ago, our national leaders recognized the need to initiate programs which set a national spirit in motion to unite the American public toward major goals. The identification of Sputnik as a national challenge led to the Apollo missions and provided massive investments, technology advances, economic stimulation and national pride over a protracted period of time. The need for a major energy program in this country today is much more understandable than the need for a trip to the moon was in the Sixties. Technologies already are in sight which offer many times more energy than has ever existed in the world's fossil fuel resources. We need to make energy a national challenge.

A few weeks ago, Christopher Craft, the Director of NASA's Houston Space Center, outlined a new concept for the collection of solar energy by locating solar power stations in space. They plan to construct large satellites in space, collect the sun's energy, convert it to radio energy, and then beam that energy to receiving stations on earth where it would be converted to electricity for commercial distribution. Here would be a limitless source of energy without a raw material cost. Initial investments would be high, but amortization periods would be long.

Futurist Magazine, a few years ago, published an article on thermonuclear fusion. Written before the plug was pulled by OPEC, it nonetheless is as current today as it was then. It takes the position that thermonuclear fusion could have the potential of generating quantities of energy well beyond the world's requirements for millions of years.

To describe these vast quantities, scientists talk in "quads" of energy. To give you an idea of how big a quad is, the entire world at present consumes about 200 quads in a year—nearly all of it coming from fossil fuels. Fusion doesn't depend on fossil fuels, but fuels that are extremely abundant—like lithium and deuterium. The lithium in sea water alone is equivalent to 21 billion quads of energy, or enough for the entire world for 100 million years at our present consumption rate. The reserves of deuterium are much more staggering.

Yes, we have an energy problem. It is perhaps the largest problem facing us today. And, yes, I am an optimist. But I am also a pragmatist. It seems to me we must lead change rather than respond to the pressure of events. And in leading, we must face squarely the differences that exist within our society, because, as Maeterlinck wrote, "At every crossing on the road that leads to the future, each progressive spirit is opposed by a thousand men appointed to guard the past." If I have any thoughts for immediate action on the energy problem, it would be to call for a massive educational program for the American public and, perhaps, the world; a program that would respect parochial interests, but for the common well-being of all; a program that would teach the seriousness of the problem, but show that both near- and long-term solutions will be found; and, most of all, a program that would impart spirit and determination—and not pessimism and despair—or even, worst of all, complacency. There is no question in my mind that we will solve the energy problem.

Earlier I mentioned both raw material and food supplies as problems we are facing for which the pessimists predict no solutions. We in the chemical industry are more aware of dwindling raw material resources than the general public—and even many other industries. More than half our products rely on gas and oil, and in the future will certainly rely to a significant extent on coal also. Perhaps that's why we would like to see an alternate source of energy as soon as possible. But there are other raw materials, mostly minerals, which the pessimists predict also will be exhausted in the not too distant future. We need not accept such projections. Major programs are already undertaking the mining of manganese, iron, nickel, copper and cobalt from the ocean floor. Dozens of other valuable minerals are known to exist in the seabed and there are good reasons to feel confident that we will make them available for our use should our needs become critical. As a matter of fact, the major objections registered so far against a more rapid advancement of ocean bottom mining have come from third world countries who are concerned that new sources might have a depressing price effect on the minerals they currently mine and export.

What about food?

In the United States, it is hard for us to visualize real shortages. We have so much. In other parts of the world, there are severe shortages and they may get worse. However, I don't believe we will ever see the situation get so bad that a large segment of the world's population starves. Responsible nations will inevitably come to the rescue. Because of this, I am gratified to read about the strides that are being made by our farm industry in increasing crop yields.

And gratified too that one of our other primary food sources—seafood—is now receiving long overdue attention.

The pessimists will say that if you take more than 100 million tons of food from the oceans annually the water's capacity to reproduce will be impaired, and that doesn't leave a great deal of room to grow for the fish industry that has quadrupled its annual output to 70 million tons in the past quarter century. However, as a recent Forbes article points out, the world is still in the stone age in terms of our utilization of fish. We're still hunting fish!

Aquaculture, the alternative to hunting, is not a new concept. The Chinese and Japanese have fish farmed for centuries. More recently, in this country, nearly all the trout and half the catfish and crayfish sold commercially are raised on fish farms. Marine shrimp farming is developing along the Texas Gulf Coast and on the coast of Florida and Georgia. Large fresh water prawns are being grown in Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Georgia and Florida. Lobsters are being farm grown in the Northeastern states; and, in my own home state of Delaware, the University is growing clams and oysters under completely closed-cycle conditions and have established that their system is commercially competitive. ($22/bushel).

The Weyerhaeuser Company is investing $10 million in an attempt to ocean-ranch salmon. The fish will be raised in hatcheries and then released at coastal sites where they will be harvested a few years later when their homing instinct brings them back to spawn. Union Carbide, through a subsidiary in Bremerton, Washington, is already in the business of raising salmon in pens. The University of Rhode Island is experimenting with raising salmon in silos. The Franklin Institute and Kraft, Inc. have begun an experimental fish farm on the Susquehanna that uses the warm water effluent from the Peachbottom nuclear power plant to enhance the growth period of fish. May I add here that in this case the warm water effluent about which environmentalists have been so concerned becomes a "thermalenhancement" and not a pollutant!

And why all this activity? Simple. Estimates show that when properly managed, an acre of water can produce at least ten times as much protein per year as an acre of pasture land. And, don't forget, there certainly has to be far more water on this earth suitable for aquaculture than there is land suitable for agriculture. We have a looming global food problem, but I submit, it is solvable.

We've heard that lack of pure water could lead to an international crisis. Yet 70 percent of the world's surface is covered by water and we know how to purify it. Providing potable water any place in the world in sufficient quantities to meet local needs is not an insurmountable problem; it just takes investment. Only recently, you probably read where the Saudis are developing plans to tow icebergs to arid areas as a source of fresh water.

In the final analysis, I have to conclude that there are no absolute shortages of resources—whether they be energy, raw materials, food, or water. The shortage that does exist, if we allow it, is a faith in ourselves and our ability to meet change; and above all, an optimism that keeps us going forward to cope with adversity and overcome it. Even if we wanted to, we could not reverse the forward thrust of the world. We have no choice but to continue to try to improve it—and we can—guided by a full appreciation of the power of our technological base.

When the cliff-dwellers in prehistoric Arizona found climatic changes were leaving their country arid, they skillfully contrived irrigation—because they had to.

When the British began to run out of wood to build their homes during the reign of the Tudor Kings, they innovated with English Tudor houses—half stone, half wood—because they had to.

When whale oil no longer flowed from Gloucester and lights began to dim, another fuel was discovered in the Bradford fields of Pennsylvania—because it had to be found.

In closing, I would like to leave you with the feeling that all is not lost. The world has a future—a great future—as it always has had, the problems we see today are not unlike the ones seen by those that have gone before. The challenge to solution was just as great to them as our challenge is to us today. Just as they "had to"—so do we "have to"—what we have today is just another déjà vu in the history of mankind.



NEWS RELEASE FROM SOCIÉTÉ DE CHIMIE INDUSTRIELLE, INC.

Werner C. Brown, president and chief executive officer, Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Del., has been selected to receive the International Palladium Medal of the American Section of the Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Inc., for 1977, it has been announced by Charles C. King of the Lummus Company, president of the American section.

This will be the ninth award of The Palladium Medal which will be presented to Mr. Brown at a dinner in his honor Wednesday, November 16, 1977, at the Hotel Plaza, New York. The dinner will have an international attendance of leaders in science and industry.

According to Mr. King, the medal is to be awarded to Mr. Brown for his distinguished contributions to goodwill and understanding both in the United States and abroad throughout his long career in the chemical and allied industries. "His work has enhanced the aims and objectives of the Societe de Chimie Industrielle," said Mr. King.

The Palladium Medal of the American Section of the Societe de Chimie Industrielle is an award established in 1958. The medal may be awarded once each year to an individual who has distinguished himself by reason of outstanding contribution to the chemical industry of such a character and scope as to enhance the international aims and objectives of the Societe de Chimie Industrielle.

Information concerning The Award Dinner is available from the secretary of The American Section, SCI, Patrick P. McCurdy, *Chemical Week*, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

First presentation of the Palladium Medal was in 1961 to Ernest John Solvay of Belgium. Succeeding winners were Charles Allen Thomas of Monsanto; M. Paul Toinet, president, directeur general, des Soudieres Reunies de la Madeleine-Varangeville; Monroe J. Rathbone, Standard Oil of New Jersey; Karl Winnacker, chairman of the board, Farbwerke Hoechst, AG; Henry Smith Wingate, chairman and chief officer, The International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd.; William W. Keeler, Chairman, Phillips Petroleum, and J. Peter Grace, chairman, W. R. Grace & Co.

Werner C. Brown is president and chief executive officer of Hercules Incorporated, a post he has held since 1970.

He was graduated from Duke University and joined Hercules in 1942 as a chemist at its Research Center near Wilmington.

Following research and marketing jobs primarily in cellulose products, Mr. Brown became general manager of Hercules' Polymers Department in 1960, and in 1963 was elected to the company's board of directors. He was elected a vice president and member of the executive committee in 1966 and member of the finance committee in 1969. He became president in May, 1970, becoming the fifth chief executive in the company's history. At the same time, he became chairman of the executive committee.

Mr. Brown is a member of the board of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; member of the board and chairman of the executive committee of Delmarva Power & Light Co.; member of the board of Diamond State Telephone Co.; trustee of the Wilmington Medical Center; past chairman of the board of the Manufacturing Chemists Association; member of the President's Export Council; on the board of trustees, executive committee, and finance committee (of which he is chairman) of the University of Delaware; member of the board of trustees of Duke University; past chairman of the executive committee of the Society of Chemical Industry; member of the American Chemical Society; a Regular Member of The Conference Board; member of Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Inc.; and a past member of the executive council of the Harvard Business School.

His family includes his wife, the former Maude S. Bulluck of Wilmington, N.C.; four sons, David, Stephen, Matt, and Richard; two daughters, Margaret and Alice; and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robley Evans Brown of Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.

He resides on Old Kennett Road in Greenville, Del.

## FEDERAL HIGHWAY SAFETY LEGISLATION

### HON. NEWTON I. STEERS, JR.

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. STEERS. Mr. Speaker, Representative JAMES L. OBERSTAR has introduced legislation to enable the Department of Transportation's National Driver Register to serve as an effective clearinghouse for State licensing authorities. It would modernize the Register with on-line communication to prevent individuals with suspended or revoked drivers licenses from crossing State lines to secure another license.

Background information relative to Mr. OBERSTAR's bill appeared in a Montgomery Journal article, written by Alice Popkin, on December 2, 1977. I hereby submit a copy of the article for the RECORD because I recognize the need to implement such a highway safety program:

FEDERAL HIGHWAY SAFETY BILL MEMORIAL TO BETHESDA GIRL

(By Alice Popkin)

A bill now before Congress to reduce highway fatalities was written as a memorial to a Bethesda girl who died in an automobile accident in December 1975 when she was 14 years old.

The girl, Kamy Nathanson, "did not live in vain," said Rep. James L. Oberstar (D-Minn.), sponsor of the bill he introduced in her memory, which he said will "strengthen the National Driver Register to reduce the highway slaughter perpetrated by 10 million unlicensed drivers."

Oberstar, who has lived in Bethesda for 11 years, is a neighbor of Kamy's parents, Kenneth and Fran Nathanson.

"I watched Kamy grow from a toddler to a spirited teenager, who was a favorite babysitter in our neighborhood of Carderock," he said. "Kamy's death could have been prevented because the driver of the tractor-trailer that struck the Nathanson's car had a record of short-term license suspensions in his home state. His license was suspended at the time the accident occurred, and he had crossed state lines to obtain a license in another state."

A member of the House Public Works and Transportation Committee, Oberstar has proposed that the Department of Transportation's National Driver Register be modernized with on-line electronic communication. "Then it would be a more effective central clearing house for state licensing authorities to uniformly identify and to ultimately prevent persons like the driver who killed Kamy from getting on the road in the first place," he said.

He estimated that the cost of his program would be $1.5 million. "This is a small yet very worthwhile investment," Oberstar said. "Kamy's life was sacred. Every life is sacred. You cannot put a price on life. Some statisticians have calculated the value of a human life to be $285,000. Consequently, the 47,200 highway deaths a year cost us $13.5 billion in human resources."

Because of the competition for funds with other vital issues, Oberstar is calling for support from people who are concerned about the menace of unlicensed drivers.

Spearheading the effort are Kamy's parents. Ken Nathanson, president of a group called Citizens for Better Driving Records, "has single-handedly taken the safety program from the Department of Transportation to the country" through a public interest crusade, Oberstar said.

Seeking public backing, the group is conducting a membership drive and a dialogue with highway safety officials and community service groups across the nation to dispel the attitude that "this will never happen to me," according to educational pamphlets it is circulating from an office in the National Press Building.

"It did happen to the Nathansons," Oberstar said. "Their attitude was not of outrage nor of revenge, but rather how can we prevent this from happening to others. Ken, Fran and their son Harlan found the answer. They are touching the lives of others by minimizing the possibilities of such accidents happening in the future."

He described his bill as "a constructive memorial which citizens and congresspersons can together bring to reality. It is a crusade for Kamy."

## CONGRESSMAN STOKES REPORTS TO THE PEOPLE

### HON. LOUIS STOKES

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. STOKES. Mr. Speaker, at this time I would like to call to your attention my most recent congressional newsletter. I have prepared several informative and service-oriented articles to keep my constituents informed of my duties as a Member of this distinguished body of legislators. I am certain that you and my colleagues are keenly aware of the importance of communicating our work and activities to the citizens back home. We have been given the solemn responsibility of representing their best interests and upholding their constitutional rights.

Therefore, Mr. Speaker, as the Representative of Ohio's 21st District, I respectfully submit to the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD my latest report to the people:

CONGRESSMAN LOUIS STOKES REPORTS

As the first session of the 95th Congress draws to a close, Congress continues to grapple with major legislative issues of critical importance to the residents of the 21st district and all Americans. Energy, welfare reform, national health insurance, unemployment, and tax reform are but a few of the national priorities awaiting legislative and administrative action.

Unemployment is perhaps the single most important issue facing Cleveland and the twenty-first district today. Our city has been hard-hit by economic fluctuation and inflation. This has resulted in chronically high unemployment rates throughout the greater metropolitan areas, especially in low income neighborhoods. Even though the overall 1977 unemployment statistics have improved somewhat—5.1 percent for September 1977 as compared to 6.1 percent the year before—the figures for Blacks and teenagers remain alarmingly high.

On the national level, the U.S. Department of Labor reported in August that the nationwide unemployment rate was 7.1 percent and that Black workers were unemployed at the rate of 14.5 percent. While these figures are dismal, the high unemployment rate of

teenagers—18.1 percent for all teens and 40.4 percent for Black youth—are truly depressing.

Armed with these statistics, the Congressional Black Caucus met with President Carter to urge him to endorse the Humphrey/Hawkins Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977 (HR–50). If aggressively implemented, this comprehensive legislation could greatly reduce high unemployment. In response to the Caucus challenge, President Carter assigned his top economic advisors to work out a compromise version of the bill which would remain faithful to the original intent of the legislation while amending certain details.

In brief, HR–50 will:

Affirm the right of all Americans to a useful job at a fair wage;

Reduce unemployment to 3 percent among adults and 4 percent for the entire labor force as soon as possible (at least within 5 years);

Develop a new process for the coordination of a comprehensive national economic policy;

Promote the creation of government jobs, where needed, and encourage the expansion of jobs in the private sector and traditional types of public employment; and

Reduction and ultimate removal of differentials in rates of unemployment among minorities and other groups within the labor force.

To obtain these goals, HR–50 contains a strong 7-point economic stimulation program and sets forth additional action such as increased aid to state and local governments, aid to chronically depressed areas, increased youth employment, job training and counseling.

In addition to HR–50, the House has passed a bill specifically to combat high unemployment among youth. The Youth Employment and Demonstration Act (HR–6138) is designed to create a variety of employment projects for youngsters ages 16–23, including a Young Adults Conservation Corps. HR–6138 contains many of the provisions in my bill, "The National Community Based Organization Youth Job Creation and Training Act of 1977" which was introduced last January. The Stokes bill provided for a special financial assistance program to national community based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness. Groups such as OIC, the National Urban League, Jobs for Progress, and the Recruitment and Training Program will receive federal funds to implement new programs and expand existing job training services for youth. By 1980, the bill should spur the creation of one million new jobs for unemployed youth. It is important to add that ongoing job related programs such as CETA (The Comprehensive Employment and Training Act), public works programs, and revenue sharing funds, should continue to expand in our district and our city. Even though up to this point I have only spoken of federal programs and legislation, let me add that it is essential that the private sector also take a prominent leadership role in curbing high unemployment.

This nation cannot afford to tolerate the current level of unemployment in America today. In a Democracy, every individual who is willing and able to work deserves meaningful employment. Every man and woman in America, especially our youth, is entitled as a matter of right to the dignity and self-respect which a job gives to a human being.

### Congressional Pages: Giving Youth an Opportunity

Laurie Clemons and Dawn Ferguson, both bright and talented young women and both Congressional Pages for Congressman Louis Stokes.

Laurie, the vivacious 16 year old daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Burton Clemons of Shaker Heights, was a Page in the Congressman's Washington office this summer, and is now a senior at Shaker Heights High. How did she like her job? "Just fantastic," Laurie replied. "Everyone on Congressman Stokes' staff made me feel right at home. Not only was it exciting to work for Congress, it was a thoroughly educational experience."

Laurie hasn't decided which college she wishes to attend next year, but she is most definite in her plans to become a corporate or criminal lawyer.

Dawn rises at "dawn" to attend Congressional Page School each weekday morning in the U.S. Capitol building. By 9:30 a.m., having completed a rigorous schedule of academic courses, she commences her duties as a Page. Her physically strenuous schedule can last as late as 8 p.m., and during peak legislative periods, it has not been unheard of Pages burning the midnight oil!

Born Dawn Camille Ferguson, the attractive teenager is the daughter of Janet and Birt Smith of Shaker Heights. Now a twelfth grader, she is contemplating a career as an engineer even though she is keeping other professional options in mind.

Dawn has high praises for her job: "I think that being a page is an experience that can't be matched. It is definitely an invaluable experience for a young person with high ambitions and I am grateful to Congressman Stokes for this opportunity."

If you with to submit an application to become a Congressional Page, please write to Congressman Louis Stokes, Congressional Page Program, 2455 Rayburn House Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20515. To qualify, you must be 16 years of age and not past your 18th birthday at the time of appointment; applicant must have completed 10th grade and be eligible for their junior or senior year; applicant must have an above-average scholastic average.

### Stokes Surveys Collinwood Flood Damage

On August 8, 1977, Congressman Stokes conducted an "on the spot" survey of the flooding problems which continuously plague the Collinwood area. Accompanied by Councilman David Trenton (Ward 32) and members of his district staff, the Congressman toured the banks of Euclid Creek in the vicinity of Lake Shore and the East 185th Street area. During periods of heavy rain, Euclid Creek overflows cascading tons of water into the surrounding residential areas. Since 1975, the Congressman has been exploring measures to limit flooding and improve the sewage and drainage problems in the Collinwood area and has assigned one of his chief aides, Mr. Edward Matt, to work with city officials and community residents in rectifying this matter.

During his walking tour, the Cleveland Congressman stopped at the residence of Mr. John Palfalei of 17851 Briar Road who has lost nearly 20 feet of land due to the constant erosion of flood water. A retainer wall on his property has been virtually washed away. Other residents discussed the huge financial losses incurred because of water damage in their homes.

The tour began at St. John's Lutheran Church at East 174th Street and Nottingham where the Congressman met with a community delegation on the flooding situation. After the walking tour, Congressman Stokes dropped in at Tony's Polka Village on East 185th Street where he toured the Slovak broadcast facilities and was given a briefing on additional area concerns.

Accompanying the Congressman on the 4-hour tour were Cleveland staff members Edith Benson, Jewell Gilbert, Aaron Wheeler, and Edward Matt.

The facts gathered on this trip are being coordinated with the U.S. Corps of Engineers who have begun feasibility and project studies on Euclid Creek flooding.

### Stokes Gets $2.1 Million for Cleveland Enterprise

Congressman Stokes was instrumental in obtaining a grant for the Hough Area Development Corporation in the amount of $2,061,944 from the Community Services Administration. On six separate occasions, he initiated meetings with Hough executives and CSA officials to negotiate the terms of the grant and to facilitate its passage through the CSA Bureaucracy.

The Special Impact grant scheduled to run for 20 months beginning the first of October 1977, is earmarked for a variety of community oriented programs to increase jobs and to strengthen current HADC investments, including the Martin Luther King Plaza, Community Products, and the HADC Credit Union. Two major new investments are also in the making and plans are underway to rehabilitate at least 180 housing units in the impact area. According to Congressman Stokes, a major HADC initiative will be the establishment of a youth employment program in which approximately 30 jobs will be created for the residents of the Hough area who are bewteen 16 and 22 years of age.

### Legislative Update

The 95th Congress is nearing completion of a productive first session filled with major legislative accomplishments, including bills on economic stimulation and jobs, housing, education, environment, international affairs, defense, veteran affairs, and agriculture. I have been actively involved in these issues, particularly those which directly affect the lives of my constituents.

Much of my legislative work takes place in Congressional Committees. This is where the most intensive consideration is given to the proposed measures and where the public is given an opportunity to be heard. I sit on two of the most powerful committees of the House of Representatives, the Appropriations and Budget Committees.

As a member of the Appropriations Committee, I have a key vote in the allocation of money for all federal programs. In fact, this year the committee appropriated approximately $301 billion in federal funds. To facilitate the work of the full committee, each member is assigned to strategic subcommittees. My appropriations subcommittees are Labor/Health, Education and Welfare, Foreign Operations; and Housing and Urban Development/Independent Agencies.

### Stokes Amendment Establishes Medical School at Morehouse

As a result of my amendment to the Labor/HEW bill, $5 million was appropriated to establish a school of medicine at Morehouse University in Atlanta, Georgia. This amendment was the second step in my efforts to increase the participation of minorities in the medical profession. As early as March 1977, I offered a $326,000 amendment for start-up funds for Morehouse. On the occasion that I offered these amendments, I reminded Congress that less than 2 percent of the 370,000 doctors in America are Black, and that the minority population is the most medically underserved segment of our society.

### Stokes Amendment Helps Future Lawyers

My $250,000 amendment to the Labor/HEW Bill increased funds for the Council on Legal Education Opportunity Program (CLEO). This program provides much needed funds for the pre-law education of future minority lawyers as well as funds to support them throughout their years in law school.

### Hearings

As a member of the House Budget Committee and Chairman of the Task Force on Community and Physical Resources, I recently held hearings on Transportation policy to develop next year's federal budget.



These legislative proposals will have a significant impact on local, state, and federal operations through the expansion of existing programs and the development of new programs. Of particular interest to the Task Force was the effect of transportation programs as investments in our urban policy. At the top of the discussion list were issues relating to mass transportation in Cleveland, including specific references to Cleveland RTA and "The People Mover." During the hearings, at which Secretary of Transportation Brock Adams testified, I voiced concern that residents of poorer neighborhoods are inadequately serviced by mass transportation. They are the citizens who need it most. With businesses moving further and further away from the inner-city, community residents are in danger of becoming isolated from lucrative job opportunities.

These are just a few of the legislative issues that I tackle in my Committees each day. It is my hope to draw attention to and improve the social and economic position of my constituents. Of equal importance to my Committee work, is my voice and my vote on the Floor of the House and my interaction with federal and community officials on key issues.

During the first session of the 95th Congress, I have been particularly active in the following areas:

#### Senior Citizens

I have supported adoption of legislation to abolish mandatory retirement so that active senior citizens, who out of necessity or desire wish to continue employment, have the right to do so. I testified on this issue at the Cleveland City Council Chambers on August 8, 1977. I explained that age has little to do with variations in individual capabilities and is a poor indicator of ability to perform a job. At the same time, I am aware that seniors who are members of certain ethnic groups do not live long enough to begin to collect social security payments. For this reason, I have sponsored a bill to amend the Social Security Act to remove the ceiling on the amount of annual earnings subject to a social security taxation, to increase minimum benefits, provide full benefits at a reduced age for members of groups with a less than average life expectance, repeal the earnings test, and to make other improvements in the old age, survivors and disability insurance programs.

Also on the subject of Social Security, H.R. 9346 (the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977) recently came before the House. I received hundreds of letters on this bill which, in part, provided for mandatory social security coverage of federal, state, and local employees, and employees of nonprofit organizations. I supported the Fisher amendment which deleted from the bill mandatory social security coverage of these employees and I supported its final passage with other qualifying amendments.

#### Health

Health is one of my major concerns since my district has more hospitals than any district in America. I have long been concerned that low-income families and the elderly receive maximum Medicare/Medicaid benefits. For this reason, I have actively supported H.R. 3, the "Medicare/Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments" which would strengthen the capability of the government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities and charges by professionals. This action will thereby benefit the poor and sick people who are most in need of services by adding more money to these programs.

As you may know, it was through my efforts that the Labor/HEW Appropriation Bill, H.R. 7555, provides $247,000 for Community Health Centers. Though this is an increase over previous funding, the Hough Norwood Family Health Care Center in Cleveland, Ohio, has received an inappropriate and insufficient level of funding. I continue to urge the Regional Health Administrator to restore $975,000 since the effectiveness and evinced need for services provided by the center have been documented. Such additional funding will tremendously benefit the residents of this area of Cleveland.

#### Housing

I met with Housing and Urban Development officials to discuss the current financial crisis situation at Longwood and the necessity for major HUD assistance to insure Longwood's survival. The Longwood Cooperative houses more than 2,000 people in approximately 800 housing units. I expressed my commitment to do everything necessary to save the Cooperative, which is of great importance to the immediate surrounding community and the city of Cleveland.

### Notice to Veterans

December 31st, 1977 is the deadline for Vietnam Era Bonus applications in the State of Ohio.

Veterans who recently received upgrades in their discharge would qualify for this bonus. Application must be on file before midnight, December 31, 1977.

### Assassinations Probe Moves Forward

Fourteen years have passed since the death of President John F. Kennedy and nine years since the murder of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Yet time has not lessened the impact of these murders in the hearts and minds of the American people.

On September 17, 1976, in response to the overwhelming majority of Americans who believe that the full story has not yet been told relative to these two murders, the U.S. House of Representatives voted to constitute a select committee to investigate the assassinations of President Kennedy and Dr. King and to resolve the unanswered questions once and for all.

The early months of the investigation were beset by internal pressures and administrative setbacks, resulting in the resignation of the Committee's Chairman, Rep. Henry Gonzalez of Texas.

Last March, the Speaker of the House Thomas "Tip" O'Neill called on Cong. Stokes to accept the chairmanship of the beleaguered committee. In accepting this extraordinary responsibility, Chairman Stokes inherited a committee which was scheduled to terminate in three weeks time and which possessed only a temporary budget. Under the careful supervision of Chairman Stokes, the Committee was reconstituted by a vote of 230 to 181 and received a budget of approximately $2.5 million to carry out its mandate.

Nine months have passed since that historic appointment and the committee has continued to move forward with vigor in the investigation.

The Committee staff now consists of a chief counsel, Professor G. Robert Blakey of Cornell University, and 115 dedicated individuals who have worked countless hours on the investigation, foraging through thousands of files, analyzing materials, identifying and interviewing witnesses and pursuing new leads and information.

In order to preserve the integrity of the probe, Chairman Stokes has kept a tight rein on investigative information. Nevertheless, as the investigation nears completion, the Committee will hold full public hearings and submit a comprehensive report to Congress and the American people.

### Congressman Stokes Announces Mobile District Office

As an added service to his constituents, Congressman Stokes has announced the opening of a mobile district office to begin service on or about December 1, 1977.

The brand-new, 28-foot unit will travel to neighborhoods in the 21st district on a rotating basis. It will be staffed with two Congressional aides who will hear problems, complaints and recommendations and will perform a variety of constituent services. Each month, an advisory will go out to the media, churches, government agencies, and community organizations to notify constituents of the location and time schedule of the moblie office.

The traveling district office will be of benefit to all of the residents of the 21st district, especially the elderly, the handicapped, homemakers, and students. Flexible and extended office hours are planned to benefit working people.

### Stokes District Office: People With a Purpose

While national and international attention focuses on Congressman Stokes' Washington activities, his twenty-first district staff is hard at work meeting the daily needs of his constituents. The twenty-ninth floor suite of offices overlooking the shores of Lake Erie is a hub of activity from dawn to dusk. And the seven highly competent individuals who work there are ready and willing to tackle the most difficult constituent complaint. Whatever the problem, someone in the district office will know where to go and what to do to find the answer.

"We want people to feel that they have an advocate in the government" Congressman Stokes emphasized. "The federal bureaucracy can be a maze of inconsistencies to even the most knowledgeable citizen. One of the prime responsibilities of my district office is to cut through the red-tape for our constituents and get them the type of services they are entitled to as citizens and taxpayers."

Each staff person is responsible for a different federal agency. They also act as an information and referral service to guide citizens in city and state government matters.

All transactions will be kept in the strictest of confidence. Absolutely no information is released unless you, the constituent, give your consent.

Please call or drop-in for a visit soon.

## STATEMENT ON SOCIAL SECURITY BILL

### HON. JAMES C. CORMAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CORMAN. Mr. Speaker, I only want to take a few minutes to bring to the attention of the House a bill which will resolve a longstanding dispute over the disposition of certain claims made by the States for social services reimbursement. As will be readily apparent from the background paper prepared by HEW and included as part of these remarks, this is an issue that goes back many years and in which the difficulties have only been compounded by the passage of time.

The Carter administration is to be congratulated for the breakthrough that this legislative initiative represents. It is a proposal which cuts through what has been a long and often costly series of disputes between the States and the Federal Government. It is a settlement that has been eagerly awaited by the States. Perhaps most important, at a

time when all sectors of government have good reason to be careful about the financial burdens they bear and the deliberate in arriving at any decisions which have financial implications, this bill is the result of a carefully negotiated compromise to which both the States and the Federal Government have agreed.

Mr. Speaker, I include the HEW background paper and text of the bill as part of my remarks at this point in the RECORD:

BACKGROUND

In the late 1950s the Congress authorized Federal matching under the welfare titles of the Social Security Act (titles I, X, XIV, and XVI) not merely for the traditional money payments by the States to "welfare" recipients but also for the State costs of social services provided to certain classes of the poor. At first these services, to be matchable, had to be provided by the State welfare agency and had to be provided only to current cash payment recipients (1957). Later, the State welfare agencies were authorized to purchase services from other public agencies and simultaneously were authorized to provide those services (with Federal matching) to former and potential cash assistance recipients (1962). Still later, the law was amended to allow the State welfare agency to purchase these services from private agencies (1967).

All these changes took place in the context of the "old" cooperative Federal-State welfare relationships. There were no Federal regulations governing these programs published in the Federal Register before 1969; a Federal Handbook was used for guidance by the States in interpreting the law.

As late as 1969, about 85 percent of the $354 million claims under the Social Services program was for salaries and expenses of the employees of the Single State Agency who were engaged in the traditional case work services. Only about 15 percent was for purchased services and most of this was for day care. However, about this time there were a number of things that took place which changed this picture.

HEW became very active in 1969 and 1970 in encouraging States to integrate the delivery of social services through agreements with other agencies, and through the formation of umbrella agencies. Social Services funds were seen by the State agencies as well as by HEW staff as a source, not limited by a ceiling on appropriations, to provide the "glue" money to bring available resources together in an integrated services system, which would greatly expand the availability of services to poor people. The general thrust was to put the Single State Agency in the position of being able to coordinate and expand diverse resources to provide effective services to current, former and potential recipients of Financial Assistance.

This effort toward an integrated services system was greatly encouraged by the provisions of the Act which made former and potential recipients of financial assistance, as well as current recipients, eligible for services.

Against this background, certain State governors and State budget agencies, spurred by fiscal crises, saw an opportunity to utilize Federal funds as a substitute for scarce State resources.

They were encouraged in this by management consultant firms that helped them prepare State Plan Amendments, and purchases of services agreements, and to develop claims in an effort to gain Federal matching for expenditures of other agencies. A variety of techniques was employed, including: estimating expenditures, sampling for eligibility, and determination of eligibility after the fact.

The first State to prepare plan amendments and develop claims did so on the basis of approved plan amendments. The next State to submit claims did so on the expectation that its plan amendments would be approved effective back to nearly a year before. The amendments were subsequently disapproved, and that disapproval is now the subject of a hearing before an Administrative Law Judge. However in the meantime, other States quickly developed amended State plans, and filed claims, and the pressure built to have all such claims expeditiously repayed.

As a result of the heightened expectations by States—even before the claims had been reviewed and approved or disapproved—estimates of the Federal share of FY 1973 social services expenditures ballooned from $1.3 billion submitted by the States in May 1972, to $4.8 billion in August of 1972. That prompted the Congress to set a ceiling of $2.5 billion on social services expenditures for FY 1972.

Meanwhile, HEW requested and received from OMB and the Congress the authority to hire 427 additional personnel to help it improve the management of Public Assistance Programs, and specifically to review the allowability of Public Assistance claims before they were paid. All claims for Social Services received special scrutiny because of the tremendous size of the claims, and because many included unexplained adjustments for prior periods. Payment of retroactive claims began to be deferred until field reviews could be made.

In the course of the review of these claims, questions were raised about the interpretation of Sections of the Act and the Federal Regulations. When a memorandum from SRS attempted to answer some of these questions, a number of States objected to elements of the document, and eventually 13 States filed suit to set aside the interpretations.

Concurrently, the Congress enacted the SSI program in 1972, and consolidated the social services program for adults in a new Title VI of the Social Security Act, and the social services Regulations once again underwent revision. One outcome of the various pressures, both financial and regulatory, was the enactment in 1974 of Title XX of the Social Security Act, as a new, comprehensive social services authority with a $2.5 billion ceiling. Under the new Title, States retained broad authority for determining the kind of social services to be provided, and the relative mix of such services within their borders.

Finally, some of the court action has resulted in District Court decisions, and a request by HEW that the Justice Department file appeals. Virtually all of the issue raised by these changing circumstances remain unsettled at this time.

---

H.R. —

A bill to authorize an appropriation to reimburse certain expenditures for social services provided by the States prior to October 1, 1975, under titles I, IV, VI, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security act

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That (1) There are authorized to be appropriated not to exceed $543,000,000, to remain available until expended, to enable the Secretary of Treasury to pay to any State the amount, determined by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare (hereinafter in this Act referred to as "the Secretary") in accordance with paragraph (2), owed to the State as settlement of a claim of the State against the United States for reimbursement of expenditures made by the State prior to October 1, 1975, with respect to services (and related administrative costs) asserted by the State to have been provided (or incurred) under an approved State plan pursuant to title I, IV, VI, X, XIV, or XVI of the Social Security Act.

(2)(A) In the case of a claim by a State for reimbursement described by paragraph (1) that the Secretary determines—

(i) was asserted against the United States, in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary with respect to the filing of claims under titles I, IV, VI, X, XIV, or XVI of the Social Security Act, prior to April 1, 1977; and

(ii) in the case of any such claim with respect to expenditures of a State after June 30, 1972, is within the allotment of the State determined in accordance with section 1130 of the Social Security Act, as added by section 301(a) of P.L. 92-512 and in effect with respect to fiscal years beginning after June 30, 1972;

the Secretary shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to the State the sum of—

(iii) an amount equal to 38 percent of so much of the claim as does not exceed $50,000,000;

(iv) an amount equal to 35 percent of so much of the claim as exceeds $50,000,000 but does not exceed $150,000,000; and

(v) an amount equal to 21 percent of so much of the claim as exceeds $150,000,000, provided that if the total of all such unpaid claims of a State equals or exceeds 85 percent of the total of all such claims (both paid and unpaid) of that State, the percentage specified in clause (iii) above shall be 58 percent and the percentage specified in clause (iv) above shall be 50 percent.

(B)(i) In the case of a claim by a State for reimbursement described by paragraph (1) that the Secretary determines meets the requirements of clauses (i) and (ii) of subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, except that the claim was asserted, in the form and manner prescribed by the Secretary, on or after April 1, 1977, but prior to the ninety-first day following the date upon which this Act is enacted, the Secretary shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to the State, subject to clause (ii) of this subparagraph, an amount equal to 15 percent of so much of that claim as he finds to be for the provision of services that he finds the State provided and for which he has not provided reimbursement, but the expenditures for which were reimbursable under titles I, IV, VI, X, XIV, or XVI of the Social Security Act prior to April 1, 1977, or, if not services the expenditures for which were reimbursable, are services of a similar kind, and are not otherwise reimbursable under this Act.

(ii) The Secretary may not certify for payment or payments to any State under the authority of this subparagraph an aggregate amount that exceeds 5 percent of that State's allotment for fiscal year 1973 of social service funds under titles I, IV-A, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act, as determined in accordance with section 1130(b) of such Act, less the amount certified for payment to the State under subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

(iii) The Secretary shall have no authority, by regulations or otherwise, to extend the time period specified in clause (i) of this subparagraph or to waive the time limit for assertion of a claim.

(3)(A) Except with respect to amounts paid by the Secretary to a State prior to April 1, 1977, no State is entitled to reimbursement of expenditures described by paragraph (1) except as provided by this Act.

(B) Neither the Secretary nor any other official of the federal government may seek to recover any amount paid to a State prior to April 1, 1977, or pursuant to this Act, with respect to a claim of the State described by paragraph (1).

(4)(A) The Secretary is authorized to enter into agreements with any State in accordance with the provisions of this Act, and agreements entered into prior to the enactment of this Act, to the extent not inconsistent with the terms hereof, shall have the same force and effect as agreements entered into subsequent to enactment of this Act.

(B) In the absence of an agreement, a State dissatisfied with a determination by the Secretary under this Act may, by application to the Secretary within 60 days after the date of notice to the State of that determination, obtain the Secretary's review of that determination. If the applicant requests a hearing, the Secretary shall conduct a hearing after reasonable notice to the State, and shall, on the basis of evidence adduced at the hearing, affirm, modify, or reverse his determination. If the Secretary does not preside at the reception of the evidence at the hearing, the decision of the presiding official or body shall be the decision of the Secretary.

(C) No court of the United States has jurisdiction to entertain any action seeking the review of any determination or finding of the Secretary under this Act, or otherwise seeking to compel a determination by the Secretary to certify for payment any claim described by paragraph (1), provided, however, that the appropriate district court shall have jurisdiction over any action seeking enforcement of an agreement of the kind referred to in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

(5)(A) Amounts appropriated under paragraph (1) shall be first applied in settlement of the claims described in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2). If, after that payment, the amounts remaining are insufficient to pay the amounts established by subparagraph (B) of paragraph (2) with respect to claims asserted under that subparagraph, the Secretary shall certify for payment with respect to each claim under that subparagraph an amount that bears the same relationship to that claim as the total of such remaining available amounts bears to the total of all claims asserted under that subparagraph.

(B) A reduction effected by subparagraph (A) of this paragraph in the amount payable to a State under paragraph (2)(B) does not give rise to an entitlement in the State to the difference between the amount payable under paragraph (2)(B) (without regard to subparagraph (A) of this paragraph) and the amount payable under paragraph (2)(B) after application of subparagraph (A) of this paragraph.

(C) In the event that the amount appropriated under paragraph (1) exceeds the payable claims under subparagraph (A) and (B) of paragraph (2), the excess shall be available to make further payment on claims under subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) and for this purpose only the first percentage figure in subparagraph (A)(v) of paragraph (2) shall be deemed to be 25 percent.

(6) The Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each State all amounts certified by the Secretary as payable to that State pursuant to the terms of this Act.

---

## THE FUTURE OF THE PEACE CORPS: STAGNATION IN ACTION?

### HON. DON BONKER

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BONKER. Mr. Speaker, some recent articles on the Peace Corps indicate that despite a change in the leadership of ACTION nearly a year ago, the Peace Corps has not emerged from its lethargy. The problem is rather straightforward: if the Peace Corps is to be revitalized and given a fresh start it must be independent. The Peace Corps cannot be independent and part of ACTION at the same time.

In October, Mr. HARRINGTON, Mr. GILMAN, Mr. NIX, Mr. TSONGAS and myself introduced the Peace Corps Reform Act, H.R. 9774. Thus far we have been joined by over 20 cosponsors. This legislation will give the Peace Corps the freedom, the flexibility, and the mandate it needs to fulfill its potential as the most effective and efficient foreign aid program this country has to offer to developing countries.

Mr. Speaker, I submit two articles which recently appeared in the Wall Street Journal and the Washington Post for the RECORD and encourage my colleagues to give serious consideration to important questions surrounding the future of the agency.

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 11, 1977]

THE PEACE CORPS IN LIBERIA: FRUSTRATION, LITTLE SUPPORT

(By Mike Keller)

MONROVIA, LIBERIA.—Four months after he made the grueling 17-hour bus trip to the remote village of Webbo, the 26-year-old Peace Corps practical nurse packed his belongings and returned here, frustrated in his attempt as the first outsider to offer health services in that remote part of the world.

The motorcycle which had been promised to the former Army nurse for work in the neighboring villages never showed up.

The medical supplies he had brought with him lasted about a month. He scrounged more in a nearby village, but even a hefty supply of chloraquine doesn't last long in a nation ravaged by malaria.

The greatest frustration, however, was that in the four months he was in Webbo, no one at the Peace Corps office in Monrovia responded to his messages, let alone made provisions to supply him with the essentials to do his job.

Since his return to Monrovia, he has been teaching at the U.S.-built hospital, but he plans to leave Liberia this month, a year before his two-year tour of duty is supposed to be over.

The most disturbing element of these experiences is that they typify the complaints Peace Corps volunteers in Liberia have about programming and placement.

"You're looking for some direction and support when you're here and you're not getting it," the disgruntled volunteer said.

The irony is that the Peace Corps has contributed significantly to Liberia's development, and today, when a first-rate grass-roots assistance program probably would flourish, Peace Corps morale is bad and the dropout rate among volunteers is estimated at 30 per cent or higher.

An entire group of 11 rural development volunteers recently went home early. An education group of 67 volunteers which arrived early this year had shrunk to 51 six months later.

Such problems obviously are not entirely new to the Peace Corps, but after 15 years of operation in Liberia, the agency ought to have a better handle on the situation.

FUNDS REDUCED

At bottom, of course, the problems can be traced to money; in eight years, the Peace Corps budget has shrunk by nearly 20 per cent.

In 1969, the budget was $102 million; the current operating budget is $82.9 million, which translates into $15,000 per volunteer.

Of that amount, $1.1 million is spent directly on the 240 or so volunteers in Liberia. That's about $4,600 a year, or less than $400 a month per volunteer for everything—food, housing, clothes, medical support, transportation, furniture, electricity or kerosene, vacation allowance and incidentals.

By contrast, in-country support for a technician with the Agency for International Development costs between $75,000 and $80,000.

Volunteers don't want that level of support by any means; they frown upon those technicans because their inflated lifestyles impede their rapport and effectiveness here.

Volunteers, however, do feel monthly allowances for housing, food and incidentals are too low.

When gripes about this reached the embassy, Ambassador W. Beverly Carter ordered a cost-of-living survey. Allowances then were raised to $198 a month in Monrovia and $188 up-country, a $15 increase, but still $45 under what the survey showed to be the minimum for volunteer support.

The Peace Corps staff has its share of problems, of course, and one of them is the enormous turnover both in Liberia and in Washington headquarters.

About a dozen administrative officers have come and gone in Liberia in the last two years. The Peace Corps country director, Dennis M. Lucey, resigned in October, citing frustration with Washington as a major reason.

Washington didn't seem too keen on Lucey either, and several Washington administrators described the Liberia program under Lucey as a "trouble country" for the Peace Corps.

Frequent staff turnover, both overseas and in Washington, has been deliberate. There's a provision in the agency's enabling legislation known as "the five-year flush." The intent is to ensure that the agency doesn't turn into a stodgy bureaucracy, but it also has deprived the Peace Corps of continuity and memory.

In Liberia, the level of staff support to volunteers has eroded so badly, but ever so gradually, that no one today realizes that the Peace Corps used to do things differently.

EDUCATION BUDGET UP

How effective the Peace Corps has been can be seen in the existence of a new breed of Liberian—young, serious-minded and bent upon uplifting their society—many of whom were taught and influenced by Peace Corps teachers.

More than 3,000 of these volunteers have spent two years apiece in Liberia since 1962, most of them as teachers in schools in the interior. When the volunteers first arrived, Liberia's education budget was $2.4 million and 708 schools were in operation. In 1975, the most recent year for which figures are available, there were 6,246 schools in Liberia, 190,799 pupils attending them and a budget of $12.5 million.

In an educational system geared to rote learning, there was no attempt to develop independent and creative thought. The consequences have been disastrous, a waste of potential talent that a developing nation cannot afford.

Despite these obstacles, and often despite their own lack of teaching experience, most Peace Corps volunteers proved themselves ingenious at improvising teaching materials and methods.

An American involved with education in Liberia for 10 years said, "Many very fine students will say that sometime in their past they have had a volunteer teach them. Especially if they're originally from small towns in the interior, because volunteers have been the only ones, by and large, who have gone back there and really enjoyed it."

AMERICAN INFLUENCES

Liberia is not an easy place to comprehend for Americans with little or no previous cross-cultural experience. There simply are too many American trappings here, so the uninitiated often judge and relate to this society on American terms.

English is the official language, the American dollar is the official currency, and the Liberian flag could almost be mistaken for Old Glory. The constitution and governmental structure are patterned on the American system, but, after 130 years of independence, it's still largely pattern and not practice.

Physically, Liberia is a hot, harsh and often brutal land, deluged by more than 200 inches of rain a year.

And it is a land where ignorance, poverty and disease are realities. Statistics are imprecise in Africa, but about 90 per cent of the 1.6 million people are illiterate, annual per capita income is around $300 and the most virulent diseases known to man thrive here, cheating the average Liberian of almost 30 years' life expectancy, in comparison to Americans.

During World War II, an airfield was built by the United States, and, in the 1950s, a deep-water port was financed by U.S. funds. It's existence made it practical to mine Liberia's rich iron ore deposits, thus finally allowing the beginning of a modern Liberian economy.

Liberian exports in 1938 were reported at less than $2 million; that rose to $30 million in 1953 and to $405 million two years ago.

DESCENDANTS OF SLAVES

Most Liberians are indigenous Africans, members of the 20 or so tribes which have lived for centuries on the coast and in the interior of this Ohio-sized nation, growing barely enough rice to live on and clustering in villages where they speak native dialects and practice various forms of animism.

In contrast, Monrovia and several other coastal cities are the domain of the descendants of freed American slaves who returned to Africa in the 19th Century.

While the term is no longer fashionable, these people are known as Americo-Liberians and number 50,000 at most. The political and economic base is broadening now, but Americo-Liberians have run Liberia since their descendants bought the right to settle in Monrovia from native chiefs for about $300 in trinkets and beads.

Monrovia now is tattered and worn, its antebellum-looking buildings reminiscent of a coastal town in the South that never recovered from the Depression.

The city's population has doubled to about 250,000 in 10 years. Most of the newcomers are tribal people moving to the city, and, with few skills and little education, are compelled to live in squalor.

The shantytowns are dank, crowded, unsanitary, with rusting zinc-roofed hovels. Water is polluted but people drink it anyway. Trash is strewn at random.

Monrovia's slums have swelled so fast their presence has created pressures on the government to do something about them. Low-cost housing is being built, although not rapidly enough, and the administration of President William S. Tolbert is trying to curb the flow to Monrovia by apportioning half the national budget to development in the interior.

But "things take time," as Liberians are fond of saying, which suggests the conditions are right for a Peace Corps program.

Liberians often say that "Peace Corps [volunteers] don't eat money," which is a high form of praise and expression of trust in a country where the national pastime has been to "eat" money.

Also, the Peace Corps, because of volunteers' high visibility, has helped create a favorable impression among Liberians toward the United States. "I just want [to] go see that place, one time," Liberians will say frequently. Many of them find a way, especially college students.

To its credit, the Peace Corps has responded to the positive climate it has fostered by expanding its programs into areas of health, rural development and agriculture.

But it is shortchanging volunteers, like the practical nurse assigned to Webbo, by inadequately supporting them and thus creating senseless frustration.

BENEFITS OF COLONIZATION

This is particularly disturbing because Liberia looks as if it is finally going to join the 20th Century. Outsiders familiar with this country would be justified in skepticism, but there has been a great change in attitude by Liberians.

My frame of reference is 1966–67, when I was a Peace Corps volunteer here and William V. S. Tubman was president. He ruled from a $26 million executive mansion overlooking the city.

While his spending priorities can be questioned, Tubman had virtues, among them a fine sense of irony. He used to rebut critics from newly independent African nations by suggesting that, unlike them, Liberians never enjoyed the benefits of colonization—and he had a valid point.

When the British and French pulled out of neighboring African countries, they left schools, roads and reasonably well-trained civil servants.

No such infrastructure was developed in Liberia. The American Colonization Society, which sponsored the return-to-Africa movement, did support the settlers with about $2.5 million over a 50-year period, hardly sufficient to build a nation in a jungle from scratch.

Liberia is most noted for its widespread corruption and its parodying of American ways, with an inflated sense of status. For example, a high school in the central part of Monrovia is named the College of West Africa, and, in reality, the Richard M. Nixon Institute is a private elementary school.

But Liberians seem to have their feet more firmly on the ground today than a decade ago. It's a pity, then, when vital problems are crying out for solutions here, that Peace Corps volunteers tend to view the agency which sponsors them as an obstacle to getting the job done.

---

[From the Wall Street Journal, Dec. 12, 1977]

CRITICS SAY EX-"RADICAL" ACTS SLOWLY AS CHIEF OF AGENCY; BROWN: "BUT I NEED TIME"

(By James M. Perry)

WASHINGTON.—Meet Sam Brown, member of the establishment.

Same fellow who declared a decade ago that "the United States is now the great imperialist-aggressor nation of the world" and went on to organize the "children's crusade" for Eugene McCarthy in the Democratic presidential primary in New Hampshire in 1968. His victim then was Lyndon Johnson.

Same fellow, too, who organized and led 500,000 Americans in the Vietnam moratorium march on Washington in 1969. His target then was Richard Nixon.

Sam Brown "was armored with unshakable righteousness," Theodore H. White wrote. "And from thousands of similar young people of his good will and his unconscious arrogance, his purity of spirit and his remarkable ability, stems much of the perplexity of future American politics."

PERPLEXING RESULTS

These days, U.S. Presidents are no longer targets of Sam Brown's, for now, at age 33, he is working for President Jimmy Carter, and his job is to try to make the Peace Corps work. Nine months ago, Mr. Carter appointed Mr. Brown as director of ACTION, the agency that runs the Peace Corps and the domestic volunteer organizations; VISTA, Foster Grandparents and Senior Companions. ACTION supervises 236,000 volunteers in this country and abroad. Its annual budget runs to $190 million.

The Peace Corps is ACTION's highest-priority program, and the President hoped that Mr. Brown would use his good will and his ability to restore the prestige that the corps has lost since its glory days in the 1960s. But a look at the Peace Corps—and its critics—shows that the results so far seem to be as perplexing as Mr. White anticipated.

Old Peace Corps hands, members of an alumni association that now numbers 66,000, expected a lot from Sam Brown quickly. But, some of them say, he has been cautious and occasionally uncertain. They were disappointed when he refused to go along with recommendations to pull the Peace Corps out of ACTION and establish it as a public corporation.

They say Mr. Brown hasn't done much about recruiting more volunteers—and better ones. (The corps' strength remains below 6,000, one-third its size a decade ago.) "Where are the Peace Corps recruiting ads?" one critic asks. They say the system is still the same one developed during the Nixon years. Volunteers are matched to specific job openings listed by the host countries. Thus, Fiji wants an agronomist with at least one year's experience with legumes. Peace Corps recruiters try to fill the request. The more highly skilled the person they seek, the more likely they are to turn up empty-handed.

ALL THE RIGHT THINGS

"I like Sam, and he says all the right things," says Charles Peters, editor of Washington Monthly magazine and a Peace Corps member under President Kennedy and the agency's founding director, Sargent Shriver. "But the question is, does he have the drive to overcome the bureaucracy the Republicans left behind and restore a sense of excitement and mission to the Peace Corps?"

Mr. Brown thinks the criticism is unfair.

"People keep saying I'm a radical," he says. "That was my reputation growing out of the McCarthy campaign and the antiwar movement. In fact, though, I'm a very orderly fellow. Whatever reputation I earned, I earned as an organizer. I was the fellow who figured out how many volunteers we needed at each street corner in Nashua, N.H., at an exact time on a certain day.

"Liberals get a bad rap when it comes to administering things. Remember, I was the state treasurer of Colorado before I came here, and you have to be prudent when you take care of all that money. I want to figure this job out and then get it done. But I need time—time and a fair chance."

Mr. Brown is taking the time. He has traveled around the world looking at Peace Corps programs and talking to Peace Corps people. He has conferred with leaders in several of the 65 countries in which the Peace Corps operates. When he took over ACTION last February, 20 of the countries were without Peace Corps directors. He has filled the vacancies, almost half of them with women and minority people.

Mr. Brown looked for more than six months for a director of the Peace Corps, a post that had gone vacant during the Nixon-Ford years. The Peace Corps was then administered within ACTION by an associate director for international operations, and the corps didn't even have its own letterhead stationery. Mr. Brown's choice, finally, was Carolyn R. Payton, a psychologist and director of counseling at Howard University here. She is a 52-year-old black woman who served in the Peace Corps in the mid-1960s as a volunteer and then as deputy director for the Windward Islands in the Caribbean. She and her agency now have their own letterhead.

"We think Carolyn's appointment is a powerful statement," Mary King, ACTION's deputy director, says.

But the most important question Sam Brown and Mary King face is whether there is still a worthwhile role for the Peace Corps—and if there is, what to do about it.



One problem is the mythology of the Peace Corps. It was born on a crisp fall day in 1961 when John Kennedy signed the Peace Corps Act. Idealistic young people from elite universities promptly swarmed to the Peace Corps colors to demonstrate to foreigners "the best that is in us" as a nation. By 1967, more than 15,000 volunteers were serving around the world, 1,200 of them in India alone (including President Carter's mother, Miss Lillian).

It was easy to join. The potential volunteer filled out a form and sent it to Washington. Weeks later, an acceptance came back in the mail. With not much training, the volunteers were swept up and shipped out.

For almost all the 66,000 Americans who served, Harlan Cleveland wrote in an Aspen Institute study called "The Future of the Peace Corps," the experience was so profound "that it cannot later be invoked without some pain and reluctance." The volunteers, Peace Corps boosters said, were highly flexible self-starters who performed small miracles in remote little villages in remote little countries.

But the fact is that things never did work well, according to C. Payne Lucas and Kevin Lowther, two former Peace Corps members who have written a book about the agency. Most of the volunteers, they say, had trouble adapting to an alien culture. Many behaved insensitively. Only a small percentage of them ever came to know and appreciate their hosts.

Sam Brown has his own image of what an ideal Peace Corps volunteer is. He met a young woman in Niger recently. Her name is Missy, and she is a health worker in a village called Abala, a 2½-hour drive across the desert from the nearest paved road. She runs a health center, supported by two native midwives.

In fact, though, more than half of all the Peace Corps volunteers have been—and still are—schoolteachers. That's because teaching is what the B.A. generalists, now and always the heart of the volunteer corps, can do best. Many of them, Messrs. Lucas and Lowther argue, haven't been very good.

Since the Peace Corps was absorbed by ACTION in 1971, the Aspen Institute report says, the Peace Corps has been "alive but invisible." Not only is its size down but also there are no corps members in such an important country as India. The elite universities don't produce volunteers the way they used to. In 1969, the University of California at Berkeley was No. 1; today it is 15th, and Penn State is first. In 1969, Stanford was third and Harvard sixth; neither is in the top 20 now.

Mr. Brown doesn't worry about that. The Peace Corps, he says, has been a preserve for white middle-class youngsters too long. He and corps director Payton want to recruit more minority people. She says she will go to black colleges and universities on recruiting missions herself. Ways are being sought to lessen the financial sacrifice for students who need cash to pay off their college loans.

"Y'all come, that's the message now," Mr. Brown saids. He wants anyone, young or old, black or white, who possesses or can be taught a skill to meet—and these are the new buzzwords—"basic human needs" among the poorest people in the most underdeveloped countries.

Both Mr. Brown and Mary King, deputy director of ACTION, like to talk about prawns. The prawn is a shrimplike crustacean that's good to eat and can be "farmed" in ponds, like catfish. Mr. Brown and Miss King want Peace Corps volunteers to learn the business and to teach others.

"I don't dislike highly skilled technicians," Mr. Brown says. "It was always the veterinarian with 10 years' experience that most countries wanted. Frequently, though, people like that didn't work out. They became frustrated too easily. Now, you take someone with an advanced degree in marine fisheries. He'd be lucky to have 10 to 20 hours in prawn culture. But we can take a kid with a plain B.S. degree and given him 400 hours in prawns. When he's through with that, he'll be ahead of everybody.

"We're going for training. That's No. 1."

First, though, Mr. Brown says, the Peace Corps has to persuade the host countries to accept "generalist" volunteers without advanced degrees or long-practiced special skills. Peace Corps directors will talk with their host ministers in departments like health and agriculture, explaining the new direction for the agency. Slowly, Mr. Brown says, the system will be changed.

The Peace Corps wants more intensively trained people like Mr. Brown's favorite, Missy, working alone out there in the boondocks. Miss King has her own example, a volunteer in Senegal who has refined a technique for making charcoal. The old way, it took five tons of scarce wood to make two tons of charcoal; with the new technique, it takes only three tons of wood.

Old Peace Corps hands like Payne Lucas and Kevin Lowther applaud that kind of talk. "Unless," they conclude, "the Peace Corps is transformed into a respectable source of technical assistance, it should humbly fold its tent."

Sam Brown didn't come to ACTION to fold his tent. "I'm going to get the pieces in place," he says, "one at a time."

It will surely be a piecemeal process. Andy Privee, a Peace Corps recruiter in Chicago, was interviewing potential Peace Corps and Vista volunteers at Northwestern University recently. He said he hadn't heard anything from Washington about "new directions," and so he was still following the same procedures the Nixon administration had introduced. He is looking for experts—a conservationist with 15 years' experience in watershed management, for Western Samoa; a marine biologist to study Strombus gigas (the conch), for Belize; an agronomist with practical beekeeping experience, for Nicaragua. What he was getting, though, are what the Peace Corps always has attracted—middle-class kids with B.A. and B.S. degrees, a zest for a little adventure, and no marketable skills.

None of the students Mr. Privee talked with that day had heard of Sam Brown. Not many of them knew precisely what the Peace Corps was. One of them, Russell Climpett, a journalism major, said his friends had told him the Peace Corps "is an escape for rich kids looking around for something to do."

---

## NO ENERGY BILL THIS YEAR

### HON. NEWTON I. STEERS, JR.

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. STEERS. Mr. Speaker, I am confident that many of my colleagues share my feeling of disappointment that the Congress will not be able to complete action on a comprehensive energy plan. I want to hasten to add that I am not pointing a finger of blame at the other Chamber or at the conferees. Perhaps my disappointment can best be expressed in a letter I have received from a constituent, Mr. John W. Malley of Chevy Chase, Md., and an editorial from the New York Times of December 14, 1977, that was called to my attention by another constituent, Mr. John E. Dixon of Bethesda, Md.

JOHN W. MALLEY,
*Chevy Chase, Md., December 14, 1977.*

Subject: The Energy Program.

Hon. NEWTON I. STEERS, JR.,
*Congress of the United States,*
*House of Representatives,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN STEERS: I was very disappointed to read in yesterday's morning Post that the Congress has failed us in not passing any energy legislation which is so vital to the welfare of all of the people of this nation.

As I understand the writeup in the Post, the Carter package was virtually emasculated by the way it was handled, both in the House and the Senate. I do not know whether the main blame can be placed upon the Senate leader who conferred with the House leader in respect to this legislation, in the final demoralizing hours. It does seem, however, that it is a poor system which could let such an important thing stand or fall on the whims or judgments of only two men. That could hardly be the intended representative government for all the people that we are supposed to have.

It worries me about the failure of the Congress to act, and I fear that informed citizens may come to question the ability of the Congress to deal with important matters in a timely manner.

Enclosed is a pathetic cartoon "Energy Package" which I interpret to represent the sad failure to deliver to the people and perhaps to the world at this Christmas Season.

You will understand that I do not blame you gentlemen personally, but I am just asking how such a thing could happen?

Sincerely yours,

JOHN W. MALLEY.

---

[From the New York Times, Dec. 14, 1977]

THE QUESTION REMAINS

One answer lies in complexity. Was it not expecting too much to hope that Congress could act promptly on anything so complicated as the 103-page National Energy Plan, replete with a welter of taxes and an array of incentives, proposed by the Carter Administration?

Another answer lies in heroic postures. Some members of Congress see themselves as brave battlers against sell-out and regard the other side as agents of profiteering. Other members see themselves as prudent promoters of new energy supplies and, in turn, regard the first group as kamikazes, willing to sacrifice all in their populist zeal.

Another answer lies in criticism of the Administration's lobbying efforts, condemned at various times and with varying justice as cocksure, treacherous, clumsy and pathetically desperate.

There is, in short, no lack of answers or blame or finger-pointing now—eight months after the energy plan was sent to Congress; four months after it was passed by the House; two months after House and Senate conferees began ironing out their differences; three weeks after the postponed Presidential trip abroad was to start; and on the eve of the rescheduled trip and a long Congressional recess. What remains, with the icy stab of winter upon the nation again, is the question.

When will Congress act?

Since the President sent his energy bill to the Congress, especially during my service on the House Ad Hoc Energy Committee, I have felt that the plan of conservation proposed by President Carter and the changes made by the House would provide the country with the time to plan effectively for energy development and use into the 21st century. I have contended that the House bill contained adequate incentives for private

industry to continue drilling for oil and natural gas and that with the plan for conservation would allow us to decrease our dependence on foreign energy supplies.

I think it is important for all of us to understand that every day lost, without an energy plan hurts our economy, and leaves us in greater jeopardy than the day before in our attempts to conduct our own, independent foreign policy. While I am confident that the conferees will explore ways to bridge the vast differences between the two versions of the energy bill, the need for solutions to our energy problem is as strong now as it was in April 1977, when the President spoke to Congress and in 1973 when our imported supplies of oil were embargoed.

## THE PROPOSED PANAMA CANAL TREATIES

### HON. JOHN M. MURPHY

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MURPHY of New York. Mr. Speaker, the Panama Canal treaties have been hastily thrust upon the American people without proper consideration. My position does not exclude a new treaty arrangement with Panama, but demands one which would completely protect the rights of both American and Panamanian citizens; and one in which both could work as partners to their mutual benefit. I submit that the treaties which have been presented to the Senate for ratification are wholly inadequate.

An analysis of the proposed treaties reveals some very fundamental and fatal weaknesses. The treaties do not contain adequate guarantees for canal availability in the interests of U.S. national security. There is no guarantee of preferential transit by U.S. warships in time of war, nor do the treaties restrict vessels of enemies of the United States from using the canal during wartime. The treaty provisions do not guarantee any continued economic success for the canal, but rather jeopardize its viability as a balanced economic entity.

Many glaring defects of the proposed treaties have not been publicly discussed because of the inordinate attention paid to many inaccurate and misleading statements made by treaty proponents regarding the Panama Canal's value, the probability for interruption of Canal operations, and the alleged attitudes of our Latin American friends toward the canal issues.

Moreover, the constitutional prerogatives of the House have been threatened through the attempt by the executive branch to transfer billions of dollars of U.S. property and territory by treaty alone. Bypassing the U.S. House of Representatives in this manner is an action which violates article IV, section 3, clause 2 of the Constitution. And in total disregard of article I, section 9, clause 7 of the Constitution, there will apparently be an attempt to disregard House responsibilities in the matter of the appropriations necessary to execute provisions of the treaty arrangement relating to payments to Panama.

However important the administration considers the canal treaties to be, there is no justification for trampling upon basic constitutional principles. The Members of Congress are trustees for the preservation of the powers of Congress and must continue to exercise diligence in protecting and preserving the basic principles of separation of powers in our Government.

I would also point out some military and commercial facts which unmistakably underline the continuing importance of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone to the United States. First, the canal's military value: the United States' lack of a true two-ocean Navy at a time when the United States has commitments in virtually every ocean and sea of the world makes the canal's immediate availability for transit extremely important. A second fact, continuously ignored by treaty proponents, is that 97 percent of our naval fleet can transit the canal. The other 3 percent was designed and built with no intention of transiting from one ocean to the other. More important, the future trend in naval ship design is toward smaller and faster vessels.

Historically, the canal has been a major military resource in virtually every hostility since its opening in 1914—World War I, World War II, Korea, the Cuban missile crisis, and Vietnam. Located within the Canal Zone are the only major ship repair facility within 1,600 miles of U.S. ports on the Atlantic side and 2,500 miles on the Pacific side; the only U.S.-controlled air base within 1,000 miles of the United States; a military and communications crossroads for the Western Hemisphere; and the only existing transisthmian pipeline for ship bunker oil and aviation fuel. Finally, the lack of adequate west coast port facilities for the loading of supplies and ammunition makes the canal crucial to any U.S. military contingency in the Pacific theater.

Commercially, the Panama Canal is of vital interest to the United States because two-thirds of those vessels transiting have a U.S. port as a point of origin or destination. Furthermore, assuming no exorbitant toll increases, the Maritime Administration estimates that by the year 2000 U.S. exports through the canal will have doubled. The percentage of the total dollar value of U.S. foreign trade transiting the Panama Canal has steadily increased in the past and is expected to continue growing in the future. Even more striking is the fact that 70 percent of all the cargo which has transited the canal has done so in the last 25 years. Lastly, the commercial value of the canal to the United States is demonstrated by the fact that 96 percent of the U.S. merchant fleet and 92 percent of the world's merchant fleet can transit the canal today.

Next, I would address the contention that the operation of the Panama Canal would be impaired should these proposed treaties be rejected. The argument has been offered that the Panama Canal is vulnerable. But the same vulnerability applies to hundreds of public works in the United States, as well as the U.S. Capitol a portion of which was blown up by radicals just 7 years ago, but we would scarcely consider this sufficient reason to negotiate over their futures. The Panama Canal is a durable concrete structure which was reinforced during World War II to protect its vital operations center from attack by air, sea, or land by the Axis Powers. It has been successfully protected during two world wars, the Korea war, and the Vietnam conflict. U.S. military officials charged with protection and defense of the canal have affirmed that the canal can be defended.

Proponents of the treaties have asserted that there is a need for a treaty relationship which would make Panama a partner in the canal defense. I agree wholeheartedly, but I point out to my colleagues that under article 10 of the 1936 treaty, both Panama and the United States are already committed to respond to any danger to the canal by taking, and I quote, "such measures of prevention and defense as they may consider necessary for the protection of their common interest." Furthermore, it is in the economic interest of every Panamanian that the continuous operation of the Panama Canal be insured whether or not there is a new treaty arrangement. Lastly, I would stress that it is demeaning for our own treaty negotiators to have prompted the treaty approval under threats of violence. Selling the proposed treaties on the basis of threats of violence would be a disastrous precedent for the U.S. conduct of its own international relations. The United States must decide this matter on the basis of whether the proposed agreements are in the best interests of the United States and Panama, not on the basis of intimidation.

The attitude of our Latin American neighbors is another element of debate on the canal treaties with which proponents of the treaties have dealt in a simplistic and inaccurate fashion. It has been stated that all of Latin America wants a new canal treaty relationship, and that the canal issue unites all of Latin America. What goes unsaid by proponents is the fact that Panama has sought but failed to receive the kind of ironclad Latin support she has desired; that Latin American countries have sponsored several initiatives (such as the 1977 Organization of American States resolution asking that canal tolls cover only operating costs) which run directly opposite to the thrust of the proposed treaties; that each Latin country has its own set of demands on the United States but all will generally support each other's list of demands; and that despite the publicity given to the canal issue, few if any Latin nations will take negative steps if the treaties are rejected.

We are given the impression that the radical left in Latin America is against the canal treaties, and that these proposed treaties appeal to the mainstream of Latin American political thought. Yet the Communist Party of Panama supports ratification of the proposed treaties, as does the Communist Party, U.S.A., and other Communist groups around the world. The record of debate should accurately reflect this.

In bringing forward such points, the overriding principle to which we must adhere is that the United States will define its own foreign policy interests and proceed to protect them. The United States could allow the threats of a dictator from Panama, or from any country, to dictate our policy.

In closing, I would state that as chairman of its parent Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, I can appreciate the need for a reevaluation and modernizing of our treaty relationship with Panama. I urge that the Congress of the United States—and by this, I mean both Houses—be consulted and fully informed of the facts regarding what is being given up and what is being gained. Unfortunately for the American people a comprehensive and fair accounting of all such facts has not yet been presented.



## THE AFRICAN DOUBLE STANDARD

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, our country is participating in an ill-founded trade embargo with Rhodesia. Some now are urging a total trade embargo with South Africa.

Many black African nations are urging such a trade embargo and a cutoff of all relations with black Africa. But their words are much louder than their actions. While they castigate South Africa in speech, in actuality they very quietly are trading with South Africa. It is the old law of do what I say and not what I do. It is, of course, the same attitude that is evident in the trade embargo on Rhodesia.

The Wall Street Journal recently ran an article that talks about the secret trade between black African states and South Africa. As can be seen from the article, South Africa carries on extensive trade in almost every commodity with other African countries. At this point I include the text of the article in the RECORD:

FRIENDLY ENEMIES—SECRET TRADE ILLUSTRATES SOUTH AFRICA'S POWER IN REGION'S ECONOMY

(By Richard R. Leger)

JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA—In a comfortably furnished office on the seedy edge of this city's commercial center, an executive of a big South African trading company serves tea to his visitor, then gestures to a world map on the wall.

Pinned to the map are little white flags denoting other places where his firm has offices. "Please don't say how many there are," he says, "or someone will be able to identify us."

The executive's firm does a lot of unpublicized business with black African nations. Since many of these nations are constantly denouncing South Africa, they might find it embarrassing if it became known that they were engaging in large-scale trade with this country. The executive is afraid that identification of his firm would lead to such embarrassment and—more important to him—to the loss of business for his firm.

In this city's lush, hot, white suburbs and in modern, air-conditioned skyscraper suites, many other businessmen operate under similar constraints of secrecy. They form what is known as the South African connection," dealing not in illicit drugs but in such everydaygoods as carpets and corn, and serving a clandestine network of customers spreading through black Africa.

EASIER AND CHEAPER

The connection reflects a key fact of life in southern Africa: This country is preeminent in the economy of the region. The connection also reflects the region's inadequate web of roads, rail lines and ports; it is often much easier and cheaper for black nations to deal with South Africa than to trade with one another or with other lands.

There are at least 150 million people in the southern half of Africa including Kenya, the Central African Empire and Zaire, who feel the influence of South Africa almost daily," says Prof. Piet Nieuwenhuizen, chairman of the department of economics at Rand Afrikaanse University in Johannesburg. "If it isn't from wage earnings from the South African gold-mining industry, it's in the form of using some products imported from South Africa or using some form of assistance such as veterinary or medical help."

Now the South African connection is being threatened by repeated calls for an economic embargo against South Africa, spurred by widespread international abhorrence of this country's system of racial segregation and discrimination. Many of these calls, paradoxically, come from black African nations that deal with South Africa. Equally paradoxically, any such embargo could have a harsher impact on those nations than on South Africa itself.

In an interview in his spacious private office in Pretoria, Prime Minister John Vorster is asked whether his country would retaliate with counterboycotts. "Our policy has always been not to indulge in counterboycotts," he says. Then, after a silent pause of perhaps 20 seconds, he adds, "But depending on the circumstances, we will do from time to time what we consider in South Africa's interest." It is conceivable, then, that an embargo on, say, oil shipments to South Africa, would lead South Africa to stop shipping platinum, say, or food to some other countries.

South Africa trades fairly openly with a dozen other African states—Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Rhodesia, Mozambique, South West Africa (Namibia), Mauritius, Zambia, Malawi, Zaire, Gabon and the Ivory Coast—though most of these countries prefer to keep quiet about such dealings. It also trades clandestinely with many other black African nations.

"MARXIST FORCES AT PLAY"

"Hypocrisy is the main ingredient on this continent," says a white diplomat here. "Rhodesia (with whom no UN member is supposed to trade because of economic sanctions imposed by the United Nations) is bringing its chrome ore down; it's blended with South African ore (to disguise its unusual high-grade qualities) and then it's exported through Mozambique. It's the market forces at play. Most African countries are so poor that they can't afford to be moral in their transactions."

Although official trade figures show a much smaller volume, the South African Foreign Trade Organization here (SAFTO) estimates that South Africa's dealings with the rest of Africa total a billion dollars in exports and half a billion dollars in imports annually.

This reporter's examples of extensive black African trading with South Africa came from South African sources only and weren't verified in other countries. It is, understandably, difficult to obtain such verification from black African sources.

"The South African issue is a politically explosive issue in terms of large numbers of African governments," says an official at the London embassy of one black African nation reported to be trading with South Africa. "I don't want to be quoted in any way, and as far as we're concerned, we don't have any trade with South Africa. Whether South Africa is trading with many black African countries or not isn't a matter I want to tread on."

Nonetheless, examples of such trade were developed in interviews with more than a score of South African businessmen, bankers, economists and government officials, and in most instances they were checked with more than one South African source.

South Africa's importance to the Western world is well documented. Of total known world reserves, it holds 71% of the platinum, 63% of the chrome, 59% of the gold, 39% of the vermiculite, 37% of the manganese, 20% of the uranium and 19% of the vanadium. Its combined exports and imports last year totaled $2.33 billion with Britain, $1.96 billion with the U.S., $1.76 billion with West Germany and $1.28 billion with Japan.

The big trade with the major industrial nations means jobs in South Africa for residents of other African nations. For many African neighbors, South African mining companies are the major source of employment. As of June 30, 1976, foreign employment, mainly in mines, totaled 43,159 from Botswana, 160,634 from Lesotho, 12,761 from Malawi, 111,257 from Mozambique, 32,716 from Rhodesia and 20,750 from Swaziland.

G.M.E. Leistner, director-designate of the Africa Institute of South Africa, a pro-government organization, estimates that his country accounts for 70% of the gross national product of southern Africa, which is generally accepted as including, besides South Africa, Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Rhodesia, South-West Africa, Swaziland and Zambia.

Even more dramatically, he estimates that South Africa accounts for 25% of the GNP of the whole continent, including 90% of the steel, over 50% of the power generated, 47% of the telephones, 44% of the motor vehicles, 40% of total manufacturing output and 30% of the cement.

The regional geography also adds to South Africa's economic power. Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland are landlocked and get all their oil through South Africa. Rhodesia, Zambia, Malawi and even Zaire—all landlocked except for an inadequate port in Zaire—are heavily dependent on trade with South Africa, Angola, South-West Africa and Mozambique have extensive coastlines, but Angola lacks good natural harbors and South-West Africa is under South African control.

In the 12 months ended last March 31, 17% of South Africa's total exports and imports was handled through the Mozambique port of Maputo, a daily total of about 24,000 tons. About 35% of Malawi's imports come from South Africa. Exports and imports shipped by rail between South Africa and Botswana, Zaire and Swaziland are running about 250,000 tons annually for each country.

The black African states' shipments to South Africa consist largely of coffee, tea and raw materials such as copper from Zaire's Shaba Province and timber. Hardwood from Brazzaville (Congo) is purchased quietly outside normal trade channels, says W. B. Holtes, chief executive of SAFTO. He adds that "a lot of our trade with Franch (African) countries goes through Paris."

Food is a big South African export. "There are 10 Lockheed Hercules freighters that go regularly to Malawi and the Congo (Zaire) with fresh fruit and maize," Mr.

Holtes says. An officer of a large South African trading company adds: "We know that Zaire has two DC9s that fly to South Africa, Rhodesia and Kenya to bring in meat every day. They also bring the planes into Johannesburg to be serviced. Where the hell else are they going to be serviced? We also move about 150,000 tons of maize a year from Rhodesia into Shaba Province. If we didn't they'd starve."

The Central African Empire has been flying in cement from South Africa, Mr. Holtes says. Another SAFTO official adds, "I was in a plane loaded with carpets and air-conditioners and TV sets for a hotel project in the Central African Empire. I can't tell you the name of the hotel because the exporter says it's classified, probably because trading with South Africa is an embarrassment to the government. But it isn't the Rock or Safari hotels."

Much of the mining machinery and spare parts sold to countries such as Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Zambia, Zaire, Mozambique and Ghana comes from South African manufacturers, say businessmen here. "This equipment has been developed for specific African conditions," one businessman says. "It would be very difficult for them to find spare parts elsewhere."

South Africa also trades clandestinely with such powerful African nations as Nigeria, it is asserted here. "We send quite a lot of foodstuffs by ship," says a trading company executive. "They stop at Cotonou or Lome (ports in small neighboring countries) and the stuff is discharged and then brought in on fishing boats or by road into Nigeria." By this means, the Nigerian importer also avoids the chronic congestion of the Nigerian port of Lagos, which can delay deliveries as long as six months or more, he says.

Prof. Nieuwenhuizen says a major industrial company in South Africa just signed a $2 million to $3 million contract with Nigerian interests to help set up an engineering shop there, supplying it with machinery made in South Africa. "Getting the machinery there isn't a problem," he says. "How do you stop goods from going from one country to another after they're at sea?"

Trade with South Africa is so extensive that it includes "almost every country on the continent," Prof. Nieuwenhuizen says. "I walked into an automobile-component manufacturing company's dispatch warehouse and the managing director showed me about 100 wooden boxes ready for dispatch to 64 different countries," he says. (Some are not in Africa.) "There was hardly a country in Africa whose name wasn't included on the list."

South Africa's trade ties extend beyond the continent to Iron Curtain countries that would like to keep such business connections a secret. "We do quite a business with Poland and East Germany," a trading-company officer says. "We ship mainly chrome, ores and metals, and we import chemicals and sulfur. They seem to do their own shenanigans through Amsterdam and Antwerp. But what they do, we don't know and don't care. I don't know what certificates they go out with or come back with. The business is growing."

One illustration of the force of South Africa's trade dominance with its neighbors is the nature of the traffic on the Botzam highway, opened last January. Linking Botswana and Zambia, it was built largely with U.S. funds to make Botswana less dependent on neighboring Rhodesia and South Africa. But the road now is being used extensively to ship South African goods into Zambia. Such recent shipments include lubricating oil for Zambian copper mines, potatoes, cooking oil, medicines and 22,000 cases of South African-made beer bottles, each containing 24 bottles. These were being shipped to Zambia's brewery, which makes beer but not bottles.

Further, South Africa is heavily involved in repairing and otherwise supporting black African railroads. "We started repairing freight cars for Mozambique and Swaziland and supplying spare parts for Zambia and Zaire about two years ago," says J. G. M. Loubser, general manager of the South African railways, harbors, airways and pipelines. "In Mozambique we also placed orders for tank cars at a firm in Maputo to keep them going economically." He says South Africa has also helped Mozambique to run its harbor, railroad and airline.

South Africa's involvement in black Africa doesn't end there. It extends to aircraft repairs at Johannesburg's Jan Smuts Airport for Boeing airplanes flown by Mozambique and Malawi. It encompasses research work at agencies such as the National Metallurgical Institute, where South Africans are designing possible extraction methods for a large platinum deposit discovered in Mozambique.

The free-wheeling attitude of South Africa's businessmen working "back door" deals is well expressed by one executive who says: "As long as you don't embarrass the governments concerned, you can do anything you like from Rhodesia or South Africa. Sanctions against Rhodesia are a farce, and the only way sanctions could work in South Africa would be if they blocked the South African ports. And as far as black African states are concerned, they'd die without us."

## CRIME RESISTANCE

### HON. PETER W. RODINO, JR.

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RODINO. Mr. Speaker, as chairman of the Committee on the Judiciary, I have seen, firsthand, the devastating effect crime has had on the people of our country. I have also realized that the many arms of our country's law enforcement system cannot totally control the ever-mounting problem of crime. To effectively reduce crime and its subsequent pain and suffering, an addition to our law enforcement system has to be made—simply, our citizens must become more aware of the dangers of crime and they must become more involved in crime prevention.

In broadening the base of the Federal Bureau of Investigation's anticrime efforts, Director Clarence M. Kelley has established a "Crime Resistance" office. Through this office, along with local police departments, an attempt is being made to muster citizens to develop an attitude of crime resistance.

As Director Kelley has said:

Crime is not only a law enforcement problem—it is every American's problem.

This attitude to take preventive measures in conjunction with local police will help form an effective law enforcement team. This is not a call for individual or collective "vigilante" action, but a call for cooperation and involvement by every citizen with law enforcement officials.

A perfect example of citizen involvement is currently taking place. By now many of my colleagues have received miniature posters and have seen full-size posters in their local districts displaying the pertinent message, "Join the Resistance—Your FBI and Local Police." Through the combined efforts of the Outdoor Advertising Association of America, Inc., and the Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation, billboards are being displayed throughout the country calling attention to the need for personal attention to the dangers of crime.

In a time when our Government and its citizens are involved in their daily routines, it is refreshing to see an industry such as the Outdoor Advertising Association of America, Inc., and the Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation take a positive step forward in reducing the problem of crime. I offer by sincere congratulations in this most worthwhile effort.

## YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT

### HON. WILLIAM M. BRODHEAD

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BRODHEAD. Mr. Speaker, one of my constituents, Morton M. Kanter, has written a thoughtful article on the problem of youth unemployment. I take pleasure in sharing his thoughts with my colleagues. The article follows:

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT: MORE THAN JOBS FOR DISADVANTAGED

(By Morton M. Kanter)

President Carter said repeatedly—during the campaign—that he deems unemployment to be the Nation's Number One problem. The groundwork for this pronouncement included recommendations based on suggestions from leading scholars and students on the American family that "the most severe threat to family life stems from unemployment and lack of adequate income." The report called for increased jobs to lower the unemployment rate and increase the purchasing power of American families.

While one may dispute the President's contention that unemployment is the nation's foremost trouble, no one can dispute that unemployment ranks high on the list. Particularly among black teenagers unemployment ranks dangerously high. The out-of-work black youth suffers not only because he is black, but also because he is a teenager. The national unemployment rate for all workers is bad enough, hovering above 7 per cent. For teenagers, black and white, the rate is about 2.5 times the rate for all workers—or about 20 per cent. For black teenagers alone, the rate is a staggering 40 per cent because of age and race and it is not likely to decline soon.

What can be done to alleviate or reduce youth unemployment, particularly black unemployment? Labor Secretary Ray Marshall recently said: "Much of what we will do to affect youth unemployment in general and black unemployment in particular, still remains to be done." What Mr. Carter proposed and the Congress provided is the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977. This $1.5 billion employment stimulus package administered by the Department of Labor's Employment and Training Administration has already provided a $30 million promise to train unemployed Washington area youngsters for such jobs as parking meter readers, water purity testers and building security guards.

Yet, this kind of economic stimulus for the Nation's disadvantaged youth is a reminder of previous part-time public works projects. Such a partial remedy might help if the programs were properly administered and if the projects actually needed doing. The Youth Employment Act does make a gesture in this direction when it says: "It is explicitly not the purpose of this part (Title II—Youth Employment Demonstration Programs) to provide make-work opportunities for unemployed youth."

However, a larger problem exists: Since so much Federal attention has focused on youth employment during the past 16 years it should be convenient and desirable to be able to describe the Federal policy with respect to youth employment. Unfortunately, however, it is impossible to meet that challenge since such a policy does not exist. In recent years, we have witnessed the passage of numerous pieces of Federal legislation addressing the problems of youth employment. In addition to the programs under these pieces of legislation, we have seen the creation of a variety of other youth employment related programs, although most have had other youth problems, such as delinquency, as their major focus. We have seen, then, such efforts as the Neighborhood Youth Corps, Job Corps and vocational education and despite the hundreds of millions of dollars which have been spent on these programs, it is still difficult to argue the existence of a Federal policy toward youth employment, or even a Federal policy toward youth.

If there is lethargy in this area it is because most young people stumble but grow up without Federal intervention and learn to accept useful, productive places in their community. They recognize early that they have a stake in society; a social role which is seen as desirable and worthwhile, both by the person in it and by those around him. The most common example of a stake in society is a decent job.

The 15 or 20 percent of America's youth who do not make it suffer from all the ills our society breeds; consistently high unemployment, discrimination in attempting to enter the labor force preventing them from becoming skilled, "stop-gap" measures to reduce youth unemployment, minimum wage and child labor laws which discourage employers from hiring youth; and numerous school systems that have failed to adjust to changing labor force demands and do not prepare youth to participate in today's economy.

Analysis of these long term trends yield a number of conclusions about youth unemployment and important strategies that, if adopted and put into action could eliminate or substantially reduce youth unemployment.

First, we must counter discrimination through a strategy to enhance employment opportunities for minority youth by the application of constitutional, administrative and statutory provisions to eliminate discriminatory practices which limit employment opportunities for minority youth. The Departments of Labor and HEW should establish a "Youth Employment Pulseline" to provide information to job seekers, government agencies and employers to combat discriminatory practices against teenage youth. The "Pulseline" should also provide information to young job seekers and their families on regional job markets, for in our mobile society job searches by young people need no longer be tied to the neighborhood where they live.

Secondly, now is the time to stimulate employment demands for all youth whether or not they are disadvantaged, through indirect and direct subsidies to employers hiring youth. 16 to 19 year olds should be included in legislation seeking to reduce general unemployment and the Youth on Employment and Demonstration Projects Act should be amended in keeping with the thinking of the House of Representatives to include funding and wage subsidy of jobs in the private sector. This step alone would have far reaching positive effect on the youth labor market. Most employers must pay teenagers about $3 an hour ($2.30 plus compulsory fringe benefits of about 70 cents) and it is surprising that a teenager ever finds work at all without Federal subsidy to an employer.

Lastly, we have urgent need for a strategy to counter youth unemployment through a nationwide evaluation of Federal, State and local job placement agencies. New and improved guidelines for job counseling starting as early as 10 to 12 years of age for boys and girls is a parallel necessity.

For most Americans the main legitimate way to satisfy the wants of material goods, deference and security is to hold down a worthwhile job. Most youth at least have the promise of access to such a role, and this promise helps keep them doing what they are supposed to do in the meantime. Youth employment legislation until now has been stopgap, providing hefty dollar support for the poor and disadvantaged, who are still left to strive for access to meaningful jobs after Federal program support has ended.

Now is the time to modify past Federal initiatives and to build a strategy that will permit far more young people than solely the poor and disadvantaged to grow-up as productive members of their community. Public discussion should produce a Federal policy for youth employment and youth.

## IN SERVICE TO HUMANITY

### HON. PETER W. RODINO, JR.

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RODINO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to call my colleagues' attention to a very revealing commentary by James Reston in the New York Times. Mr. Reston describes the significant work performed by those public servants whose jobs require them to "be there" when people across the world most need them. The Federal workers described in the piece have a remarkable record of performance, and I am especially proud of Ms. Anne Martindell, former State senator from my home State of New Jersey, who is in charge of the Foreign Disaster Assistance Office in the State Department.

With recognition for the service to humanity by our Federal workers, I submit the following story to be included in the RECORD:

THE FORGOTTEN CONSOLERS

(By James Reston)

WASHINGTON, Dec. 8.—This is a report, maybe more of a letter, about the other side of Washington—not the spendthrift heartless bureaucracy you hear so much about but the work of anonymous public servants who devote their days to relieving the suffering of the human family.

There is a large company of such people in the Federal capital dealing with the pity and accidents of life along our coasts or in our flooded valleys or crowded cities or burning forests, but they also labor abroad wherever they are needed and wanted.

For example, the Office of United States Foreign Disaster Assistance in the State Department has been struggling almost unnoticed in recent days with the consequences of a typhoon in India which has taken the lives of over 10,000 people—by actual body count—and maybe as many as 50,000 by official estimates.

This occurred, as usual, at the end of India's southwest monsoon or rainy season in the states of Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Karnata, where, according to State Department reports, winds of 60 miles an hour produced a "tidal wave 19 feet high and 50 miles long" striking the coast of Andhra Pradesh at a "speed of 120 miles an hour."

It is not possible to verify these figures at this distance, but Louis Samia, Deputy Executive Director of CARE, has just returned from the worst of the devastated areas, and estimates that over 2 million people have been left homeless in Andhra Pradesh State alone, and 317,000 more in Tamil Nadu.

What happens here after one of these sudden human calamities? The answer is that a great deal happens that very few people ever hear much about. In the first place, the Agency for International Development in the State Department maintains four regional disaster-supply stockpiles of medicine, food, tents, blankets, clothing and other essentials at Guam in the Pacific, Singapore, Panama, and Italy.

These relief supply depots are located in those particular areas because the tragic fact is that, whoever is in charge of this terrestrial world, seems determined to afflict the poorest people of the earth. Seventeen of the 26 most impoverished nations in the world have been struck by earthquakes or devastating floods in the last five years.

During the years from 1965 until this latest tragedy in India, the United States Government has provided relief assistance for 516 disasters in other countries, involving almost unimaginable human tragedies—over three and a half million deaths, and property damage of more than $18 billion.

Several points should be made about this that go against modern popular belief. The aid was not given by the Government here alone, but in the closest cooperation with private relief agencies like CARE and church organizations carrying on the old religious tradition of "comforting the afflicted."

Emergency relief abroad has taken many forms over the years, from Herbert Hoover's food programs after the first World War to George McGovern's valiant efforts to relieve world hunger in the 1960's.

Relief has been furnished by grants voted by the Congress regardless of party under the Food for Peace program; by airlifts, airborne search and rescue teams; by liberal private donations in those little cardboard boxes for foreign missions; by corporate donations of the big American multinational companies—and much more beyond party or ideology or religion whenever people were in trouble.

Also, modern American technology is now beginning to play an increasingly important early-warning role in disaster prediction through new instruments for measuring geological and meteorological disturbances: remote-sensing satellites, computerized information systems, telemetry and seismic construction methods—all these are being used to predict and avoid human suffering everywhere on the globe.

This is the forgotten and consoling aspect of American foreign policy that began at the beginning of the Republic. In fact, the first appropriation of money by the Congress of the United States to assist a foreign government was for disaster relief—$50,000 voted on May 8, 1812, for the purchase and delivery of medicine and other supplies to the families of over 25,000 killed in the Venezuelan earthquake of that year.

So the old tradition goes on. John Gilligan, former Governor of Ohio and now head of AID in the State Department, presides over these rescue operations. And Anne Martindell, a former State Senator from New Jersey, is in charge of the Disaster Assistance Office.

They don't get into the news very often, but as that old democrat John Milton remembered: "They also serve who only stand and wait."

## CONCURRENT RESOLUTION TO CONVENE A WORLD ALTERNATE ENERGY CONFERENCE

### HON. JAMES M. JEFFORDS

OF VERMONT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. JEFFORDS. Mr. Speaker, I am introducing today a resolution, which is also being introduced by Senator HUMPHREY in the Senate, calling for a convening of a World Alternative Energy Conference in 1980. The purpose of the conference is twofold: First, a world conference on this subject has never been held, although there have been other more limited forums which have addressed the problem in piecemeal fashion over the last few years. Broadly, the conferees would consider specific ways for countries to work together to promote more widespread use of alternative energy resources.

Senator HUMPHREY's and my major goal, however, in introducing this resolution, is to examine the desirability of establishing an International Alternative Energy Commission to facilitate the transfer among countries of information relating to alternate energy sources and to otherwise encourage the use of alternate energy sources. It is apparent that a more organized effort to cross-fertilize ideas, systems, and hardware among advanced countries and lesser developed countries is in order. Successful irrigation experiments with wind machines or solar thermal pumps may occur, let us say, in north Africa, and may be just as applicable in south Asia. Such an institution would insure that lessons learned would be shared on an international basis.

Furthermore, development work may be in progress in private industry with little or no Government involvement. These activities, too, we envision, would become more widely known, as such an international institution could act in a clearinghouse fashion. We believe, in short, that the range of development, demonstration, and commercialization activities going on in the alternative energy field is now such that a more organized international effort—through the auspices of a major international structure—would be very timely and valuable.

In order to facilitate the orderly and efficient worldwide development of nuclear power we established the International Atomic Energy Agency. Now, at the threshold of the solar age, I think it altogether appropriate for an institution of comparable stature be established for alternative energy technologies.

I believe the United Nations, which has the experience and ongoing mechanisms to plan and sponsor a conference such as we envision for 1980, would be the best way to get things moving at the earliest feasible date.

It is a privilege for me to share the cosponsorship of this concept and this resolution with Senator HUMPHREY, who has, without question, done more to turn the attention and efforts of the Congress toward the development of solar energy than any Member of either Chamber.

## A RETHINK OF ENERGY POLICY IS IN ORDER

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, the President's stated realinement of priorities "to meet the country's real energy need" is commendable, but does not address the problem of basic research. Too narrow a focus on near-term "practical" goals could have serious consequences for future economic growth, which may depend on new science and technology:

A RETHINK OF ENERGY POLICY IS IN ORDER

(By William C. Hayes)

President Carter's moral equivalent of war—the pursuit of a responsible and effective energy policy—has degenerated into a series of nasty guerilla skirmishes. His energy package, which slipped so smoothly through the House, has disintegrated under virulent attack in the Senate. To some extent, this defeat reflects successful lobbying by special-interest groups. But the fact is that the proposal was clearly seen as a pastiche of ill-conceived measures that did little to solve the energy crisis, but which basically gave the government the power to manipulate the price and cost of energy. This moved the package out of the area of morality into the political arena, making it vulnerable. We suggest that some zero-base planning, especially in the nuclear area, is now in order.

The Administration seems to have missed the point that we do not really have an energy crisis, but rather an oil and gas crisis. From this perspective, it becomes clear that the cornerstones of national policy must be the vigorous pursuit of other energy sources, and the strongest possible program of incentives to conserve oil and gas. Carter's program purported to provide the latter, with a combination of wellhead taxes, gas-guzzler taxes, utility fuel taxes, and control of electric rates, to quench the people's thirst for energy. But this is coercion, not incentive. Though perhaps consistent with a wartime philosophy, it is otherwise unacceptable. Besides the clumsiness of this approach, we find it incomprehensible that nuclear power, a major alternative to gas and oil, was hurt rather than encouraged by his program.

The President has called nuclear power a technology of last resort. But in a war that we are in danger of losing, even last-resort weapons must be used, unless that use would be morally unconscionable. It appears to us that, if morality is involved here, it is on the side of nuclear power. At the World Energy Conference in Istanbul, Turkey, last month, delegates from Third World countries were vociferous—even hostile—over what they saw as a rich country's selfish denial of nuclear technology to those who desperately need it. At the same time, by refusing to exploit its nuclear capability, the U.S. continues to take oil out of the world markets, raising the price to the third world by doing so.

The Administration argues that its nuclear stance is designed to inhibit proliferation of nuclear weapons, not commercial nuclear power. But as country after country also pointed out in Istanbul, Pandora's nuclear box is already open, and, short of preventing the scientific education of the rest of the world, there is no way to prevent any nation from gaining nuclear-weapons capability. But, though it may be ineffective in attaining that intended goal, current Administration policy has been tremendously effective in bringing commercial nuclear power to a halt in this country.

We respectfully suggest that the President now formulate a fresh energy policy in the light of two considerations: (1) In a moral-equivalency war, as opposed to actual war, national policy must be persuasive, rather than coercive; and (2) no war of either kind can be won by deliberately failing to use all weapons acceptable by international accord.

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AND AGENCY SHOP FOR FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, as we conclude a session of Congress that has been notable for the amount of labor legislation considered, it seems to me appropriate that we look at another measure organized labor may bring to the floor early next year. That measure is H.R. 9094, on which hearings were completed in September and which is due for markup sometime after the new session convenes in January.

Briefly stated, H.R. 9094 would establish collective bargaining for Federal employees within the framework of a compulsory agency shop arrangement. In addition, exclusive representation, binding arbitration, and a Federal Employee Pay and Benefits Council are provided for—the latter to negotiate wages and benefits with the Civil Service Commission, the Director of OMB, and the Secretary of Labor. Furthermore, the bill mandates that certification elections for exclusive representation rights be held within 45 days with unresolved issues to be settled afterward (as in H.R. 8410) and subjects agency rules and regulations to the collective-bargaining process for the first time.

If this bill is adopted, and all these changes made, it will be a significant departure from present procedure. Currently, under Executive Order 11491, as amended, Federal employees have the right to join, or not join, a union as they see fit without any requirement to pay dues to a union in lieu of joining. Also, under the current setup, such things as wages and benefits are not subject to employee consultation or negotiation. H.R. 9094 would change all that. Not only would Federal employees be represented by a union whether they wanted to be or not, but they would have to pay for the representation even if they did not want it.

As a matter of fact, H.R. 9094 not only provides for mandatory payment of a representation fee (except for religious or conscientious objectors who can contribute an equivalent amount to a designated charity) but it also gives the union the right to be present at certain employee-management discussions even if the employee does not want a union representative there. Moreover, the recent controversy over federally funded abortions, which sparked thousands of phone calls from Federal employees some of them threatening work stoppages, should sound a warning bell to the dangers of letting wage and benefit issues become the subject of collective bargaining. Were that to happen, not only would the functions of the civil service system be



essentially duplicated, but the law establishing the system would be effectively emasculated.

While some of the provisions of H.R. 9094 may seem to be new, in actuality the bill is based on H.R. 13 which, for the last several Congresses, has been the vehicle for those pushing mandatory Federal employee unionism. Some changes reflect a reconciliation of H.R. 13 with the provisions of H.R. 1589, introduced by my distinguished colleague from Michigan (Mr. FORD), while others reflect House passage of H.R. 3387 (allowing conscientious objectors to contribute to charity instead of paying union dues) and H.R. 8410 (which, among other things, establishes guidelines and procedures for certification elections) but, on the whole, the major arguments against H.R. 9094 are the same as those that have been raised in opposition to H.R. 13.

Basically, the objections to H.R. 13, and hence to H.R. 9094, break down into four major categories: First, infringement of freedom of association; second, compromise of Government sovereignty; third, encouragement of Federal employee strikes; and fourth, the emasculation of current civil service procedures. To my way of thinking, any one of the four should be disqualifying as far as proposed legislation is concerned; the four together should be profound cause for concern.

The first amendment to the Constitution clearly sets forth the premise that people have the right to meet with, and join, whatever group they wish. But, for that premise to have effective meaning, the converse must also apply; that is to say, a person who does not want to join or associate should not be forced to. Fortunately, those two premises seem to be generally accepted throughout the country; the major exception is the leadership of organized labor which is strongly committed to union or agency shop and which wants at least the latter to be extended to Federal employees. These leaders justify their position by arguing that since the law requires them to represent all employees in a bargaining unit, not just those who want to join, all should join or at least pay dues like those who are members.

There is, of course, a certain logic in that position. However, rather than compromise something so fundamental as freedom of association, it would make far more sense to end the requirement that a certified union must represent those employees who prefer not to join it. Unfortunately, however, H.R. 9094 does not do that. Instead, it not only requires that federal employees at least pay dues to a union which is the exclusive bargaining agent but it makes it easier for the union to become that agent. Thus, it is obvious that what Federal employee unions really want is not equity but additional organizing leverage and this bill gives it to them at the expense of those who feel that they can work for Uncle Sam without paying homage or dues to a labor union.

As for the second point, governmental sovereignty, the problem with giving a Federal employees union full collective bargaining rights has two aspects. First of all, since Government is unique and everyone depends on it for the public services they have paid for through taxes, there are no alternatives in case of a strike by public employees. And second, to allow public employees to negotiate with Government, given the fact they have a monopoly over the deliverance of vital services, grants to them a status granted no other group within society. Put the two together, and public employees become coequal in the decisionmaking process with Government to the extent that they can dictate changes in both personnel policies and tax rates without the public being able to do much about it. Rather than exerting economic pressure, as unions do in the private sector, public employee unions exert political pressure and, with current dependence on public services, that pressure is usually irresistable.

Even after passage of the National Labor Relations Act, which applied union shop to the private sector, this interplay of factors caused President Franklin D. Roosevelt to state:

> Collective bargaining, as usually understood, cannot be transplanted into the public service.

He was not the only, or the last, pro-labor figure to feel that way. Even AFL-CIO President George Meany was quoted in the December 4, 1955, issue of the New York Times Magazine as saying:

> It is impossible to bargain collectively with the government.

Just to prove that he was not alone in those sentiments, the AFL-CIO Executive Council, in February 1959, endorsed a statement that said, in part—

> In terms of accepted collective bargaining procedures, government workers have no right beyond the authority to petition Congress—a right available to every citizen. . . .

Of course, the leadership of the AFL-CIO has changed its tune in recent years, but as the U.S. District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina ruled in September 1975, in a case that challenged North Carolina's ban on public sector collective bargaining:

> (T)o the extent that the public sector employees gain power through recognition and collective bargaining, other interest groups with a right to a voice in the running of the government may be left out of vital political decisions. Thus, the granting of collective bargaining rights to public employees involves important matters fundamental to our democratic form of government. The setting of goals and making policy decisions are rights insuring to each citizen. All citizens have the right to associate in groups to advocate their special interests to the government. It is something entirely different to grant any one interest group special status and access to the decisionmaking process.

Proponents of bills like H.R. 13 and H.R. 9094 argue that if public servants were given this "special status" they would be less likely to become discontented, or worse yet, to go on strike. However, past experience indicates just the opposite is true. For example, in Massachusetts, which has permitted collective bargaining for public sector employees since 1965, there were an average of 0.57 public employee strikes per year before the legislation was passed and 5.22 strikes per year afterwards. In New Jersey, which has had public sector collective bargaining since 1968, there was an average of 3.10 strikes per year before enactment of the legislation as opposed to 18.67 strikes per year later. And in my own State of Illinois there were 1.20 strikes per year by State employees prior to passage of collective bargaining legislation in 1973; since then the average has been 3.00 strikes per year.

In no State has strike activity decreased as a result of public sector collective bargaining legislation and nationally the figures average out to 1.18 strikes per year before such legislation has been enacted as opposed to 4.61 strikes per year after it has gone into effect. Moreover, there is absolutely no reason to assume that the same trends would not hold true for Federal employees if H.R. 9094 were to pass—5 U.S.C. 7311 (the prohibition against Federal employee strikes) and 18 U.S.C. 1918 (the penalty for striking) notwithstanding.

Perhaps the biggest irony involved in the push for mandatory collective bargaining and agency shop for Federal employees comes at a time when evidence is growing that Federal employees have never had it so good—especially in comparison to their counterparts in the private sector. In a statement before the Civil Service Subcommittee of the House Post Office and Civil Service Committee, our distinguished colleague from Virginia (Mr. ROBINSON) gave some statistics showing that in Virginia, the average salary of private sector workers was $9,048 in early 1976 while the average salary of Federal employees throughout the United States was $14,875. While those figures are not conclusive, there has been enough speculation that Federal pay was outstripping private sector pay to prompt the Compensation and Employee Benefits Subcommittee of the House Post Office and Civil Service Committee to hold field hearings on the issue. Those hearings have just been completed and it is possible that, as a result of them, the subcommittee may mark up remedial legislation.

Three additional points need to be made relative to this question of the Federal employee and his job. The first is that, contrary to what some people would have us believe, working for the Federal Government is a privilege not a right. No one is forcing a Federal employee to accept these generous wage scales, and from all appearances easier than average working conditions with better than average benefits. In fact, and this is the second point, one can only wonder, given all the advantages that have accrued to public employees under the Civil Service System, if very many of those employees would really want us to subordinate that system to one based on mandatory collective bargaining and agency shop. Finally, one should not overlook the implications for the future of representative government if this type of legislation is passed. Instead of recognizing from the outset an obligation to serve those who pay their salaries through taxes, employee loyalty will be forcibly divided between the public on the one hand and some union on

the other. We need only look at the nationwide firemen's strike currently going on in Great Britain to see what happens when that loyalty is divided: the public is the loser.

While any final decision on legislation such as H.R. 9094 should be made on its merits, and after consideration of the foregoing arguments, it is significant to note that just last March the Roper Organization did a nationwide poll of public attitudes toward the forced unionization of public employees. The results showed not only that 55 percent of all union members polled feel that public employees should not be forced to support a union, but 69 percent of the American people disagree with the mandatory agency shop concept contained in H.R. 9094. Equally significant was the vote last May in the House of Representatives where, during the debate over the Hatch Act, an amendment was passed—by a convincing 259 to 144 margin—protecting the right of a Federal employee not to join, or be forced to support, an organization that advocates or encourages political activities. As opponents to the amendment made clear, the effect of this amendment, which survived final passage of the Hatch Act bill in the House, would have been to guarantee that Federal employees not be forced to join, or support a union.

One would hope, of course, that Congress would see fit to follow through on the logic not only of that vote but also the vote on H.R. 3387. If it is inappropriate to force an employee to support an organization because it may engage in political activities or because so doing would violate one's religious beliefs, then it stands to reason that Federal employees who are opposed to joining or supporting a union as a matter of philosophy, or because they do not believe it to be effective, or because they do not think it worth the money, should not have to do so. Why discriminate between Federal employees; why not let them continue the current practice of supporting, or not supporting, a union as they see fit? That is the fairest for all concerned.

Which brings me to a final point. In opposing H.R. 9094, no one is saying a Federal employee should not be allowed to join a union. That is a constitutional right that few would argue. But, just as an employee should be assured of being able to join, so, too, should he or she be assured that he or she will not be forced to join, or support, or in any other way become involved. Also, neither should the rights of other Americans be infringed upon by allowing public servants to be able, through the combination of forced unionism and collective bargaining, to affect public policy in a way they themselves cannot. Instead, if we are going to pass a law in the area of Federal employee relations, the type of legislation to pass is that which would do two things: First, guarantee all Federal employees the right to associate, or not associate, with a labor union without having that decision affect their job; and second, to deny to all Federal employees the right to strike. The practical effect of such a bill would be to give Executive Order 11491 the force of law and to reinforce the provisions of 5 U.S.C. 7311.

Mr. Speaker, for the last two Congresses, I have sponsored just such a bill. In the 95th Congress, it goes by the number H.R. 3487 and, unless we want to follow in the footsteps of the British, it is a measure whose time has come.

## PANAMA: ILLUSIONS AND REALITIES

### HON. DONALD M. FRASER

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FRASER. Mr. Speaker, Ambassador David H. Popper, Special Coordinator for Panama Canal Treaty Affairs in the Department of State recently addressed the Ocean Policy Forum on the subject of the Panama Canal treaties. These treaties have generated a good deal of controversy. In his address Ambassador Popper has identified and dispelled several misperceptions of the effects of the treaties on the United States and Panama that have clouded public debate in recent months. He sets forth reasons why the ratification of these treaties is so important to United States-Latin American relations. I concur with his analysis and commend Ambassador Popper's statement to you for careful consideration:

PANAMA: SOME ILLUSIONS AND REALITY

In addressing an informed audience such as this, I thought it might be useful to open our discussion by setting out a few propositions of interest to knowledgeable persons in the fields of law and public policy.

I do so because it seems to me that in the course of the emotional public debate on the Panama Canal Treaties we are in danger of enshrining some illusions and losing sight of some hard facts.

The illusions—or, better stated, the misperceptions—are by now familiar to you.

It is said that we bought the Canal or the Canal Zone, we paid for it, it's ours, and we should keep it.

It is said that by preparing to terminate our military establishment in Panama we are impairing the security of the Canal.

It is said that we are giving away the Canal, and what is more, are paying the Panamanians to take it.

It is said that we should not make agreements with a dictator like General Omar Torrijos, either because he's too friendly with Communists or because human rights are massively violated in Panama.

And it is said that by removing our presence from Panama, after all that has happened elsewhere previously, we will be fatally weakening our position throughout the world.

As you can imagine, we in the Executive Branch of the Government would dispute each of these propositions.

Our country's entitlement for what we have done in the Panama Canal Zone stems from the Hay Bunau-Varilla Treaty of 1903. That Treaty did not give us sovereignty. It gave us sweeping jurisdictional rights, as if we were sovereign. We have ever since been paying Panama for these rights—though very inadequately.

In this sense, Panama is the titular sovereign in the Canal Zone. Our payment for the use of the Zone is not to be compared with our purchase price for Louisiana or Alaska.

So it's a misperception to say that we "own" the Canal in the sense that we are sovereign there.

When Theodore Roosevelt proclaimed, "I took the Isthmus, started the Canal, and then left Congress not to debate the Canal, but to debate me", he was right on his facts. But in spite of the 1903 Treaty's statement that we enjoy the rights he acquired "in perpetuity", our status is far from clear. His Secretary of State, John Hay, put the matter delicately when he described the Treaty as "vastly advantageous to the United States, and we must confess, with what face we can muster, not so advantageous to Panama."

Ours is at the least a clouded title. The 1903 Treaty was signed in Washington under circumstances which some believe come very close to duress. It was signed by a Frenchman basically interested in compensating the near-defunct French Canal enterprise. No Panamanian saw the text before he signed it. He himself had not been in Panama for 18 years and never returned there. And I will not refer to our dubious role in the creation of the new state of Panama, which had very little choice regarding ratification.

I do not condemn our officials for acting as they did. We needed full control to provide the range of services and activities which made it possible to hew a great Canal out of the tropical jungle. Such tactics were not unusual in an age of colonial expansionism.

But in the currency of our own times, our present status in the Canal Zone is difficult to defend. Whatever the 1903 Treaty says, how can you justify on its merits the permanent perpetuation of what amounts to a foreign-dominated enclave cutting another country in two, against the latter's will? We would not stand for it in the United States.

In doing a bit of research on the Panama Canal problem I ran across an interesting precedent for changing the Treaty arrangements. In 1850, at a time when British capabilities in Central America were much greater than ours, the United States and the United Kingdom agreed in the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty that neither would ever obtain or maintain for itself any exclusive control over a trans-isthmian ship Canal or would ever erect or maintain fortifications nearby, or occupy, fortify, colonize, or assume or exercise any dominion over any part of Central America.

That seemed to be a good deal for us at the time, but thirty years later the situation had changed. In 1881 Secretary of State James Blaine, interestingly enough, argued for a change, on the ground that the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty had been concluded over thirty years earlier, under exceptional and extraordinary circumstances which had entirely ceased to exist. Note that we were the party seeking to change a Treaty at that time.

We did not of course abrogate the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty unilaterally, just as the Government of Panama has not formally denounced or sought to abrogate the 1903 Treaty. Instead, in order to align our needs with the circumstances of the time, we concluded the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty with the British in 1901. This Treaty released us from the restrictions of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty and permitted us to assume the sort of physical control over the Canal areas which, as I have said, we needed for the task of constructing the Canal.

Today, seventy-five years later, an outmoded agreement is again being replaced through negotiations conducted on a footing of equality. When ratified, the new Treaties will modernize our role in Panama; end the anachronism and the anomaly of an American presence bisecting an independent foreign nation against its will; and remove a serious impediment to harmonious hemisphere relations and to our standing as a leader in support of the freedom and independence of nations throughout the world.

So it is at the least a vast oversimplification that we paid for and own the Canal



Zone, and that we shouldn't give it away. In all equity, there are compelling reasons for a change.

The second misperception is that we're impairing the security of the Canal by getting out.

This ignores the fact that under the new Treaties a United States Government agency will operate the Canal until the year 2000. It fails to note that we will retain our armed forces and all the facilities we have considered necessary for them during the same period. Under the basic Panama Treaty, we have primary responsibility for the defense of the Canal for the rest of the century.

Nor will we prejudice the security of the Canal when we withdraw. For under the Permanent Neutrality Treaty, we will be entitled indefinitely to take the necessary action to defend the Canal against any aggression or threat to its security. And our war vessels can pass through the Canal at the head of the line in case of need.

It is no paradox to assert that the Canal will be much more secure—much better safeguarded—under the proposed new Treaties than it is at present, despite our eventual withdrawal.

The reason is that our basic interest is not centered on the occupation or real estate. Our interest lies, rather, in ensuring that the Canal is always open to our ships, in peace and war. The Canal is an artery. Like a superhighway, its availability for uninterrupted use, not its ownership, is the critical factor.

Under the new Treaties, Panama is inevitably associated with us in the Canal enterprise. Panama will have an increasing stake in the successful operation of the Canal. More than ever, it will provide Panama with much of its economic sustenance.

The prospects for an open, neutral and secure Canal are far better if we join in partnership with a friendly Government and people of Panama in operating the Canal, than if the Canal Zone is surrounded by an increasingly frustrated and exasperated populace egged on to violence by our adversaries inside and outside the country.

Our Joint Chiefs of Staff do not relish that prospect. They can defend the Canal against a major attack, it is true, though it might on their own estimate take up to 100,000 men to do so in the tropical jungles of Panama.

But the Canal is open to easy sabotage. There is no wall-to-wall defense that can prevent the Canal from being put out of action for weeks or months by a few skillful handlers of small quantities of explosives.

Over the long haul, therefore, the best defense for the Canal is a satisfied Panama, committed in its own interest to the maintenance of Canal traffic. In such circumstances guerrillas and saboteurs will have a hard time—and there will be far less incentive for their activity.

A third misperception is that we—the United States—are paying the Panamanians to take the Canal away from us.

Not so. Under the new Treaties, Panama will for the first time receive an adequate return for the use of its greatest national resource, its strategically located territory. That return, however, will come from increased Canal tolls and not from U.S. Government appropriations.

Further, the economic assistance measures we will extend to Panama, outside the Treaty framework, will consist entirely of loans, credits and guarantees. There will be no grants. We are aiding Panama in this way in order to strengthen the special relationship being created between us. The assistance we render will help to create a more advanced Panamanian economy and a more mature and stable country.

The amounts involved, incidentally, do not approach those of the loans and grants we are making available to each of a number of other countries where we have or are seeking foreign base rights—Spain, Greece and Turkey, for example.

A fourth fallacy runs to the effect that we can't deal with Panama because: (a) General Torrijos is a dictator; (b) he is under communist influence; or (c) human rights are violated in Panama.

For us to make agreements advancing our national interests only with democratically elected rulers would be an absurdity.

Panama is an authoritarian state, and its human rights practices are not ours. But it is not today a country of massive human rights violations. It is not a country with political prisoners. Officially sanctioned torture is not reported. Political "disappearances" do not occur. Judicial processes are not disregarded.

While political parties are formally barred, there are local elections; there is a parliament; virtually all the highest government officials apart from General Torrijos are civilians. Observers have confirmed that there was a full and fair debate on the Panama Treaties prior to the October 23 plebiscite. And General Torrijos, having asked the United Nations to send observers for the plebiscite, has also asked the Inter-American Human Rights Commission to visit and study the human rights situation in his country. These are not the actions of a country with skeletons to hide.

Let me say a further word about the communism factor. There are a few hundred communists in Panama, and more windy Leftist and radical third-world rhetoricians. There is also a private enterprise economy which until the recent world recession was thriving; and Panama is a center for some 80 foreign bank branches.

Actually, communist influence is not predominant in Panama. There is no Soviet Embassy there—only a TASS news office. On the economic side there is nothing remotely resembling the major, and guaranteed, market which the Soviet Union provides for our grain. And the Cuban Embassy is kept in line.

In another perspective, the claim is made that what is termed an American withdrawal from the Canal will create a power vacuum inviting communist penetration. On the contrary—if we persist in our present position, an explosive situation will surely be created in Panama. Such a situation is the ideal spawning ground for extremism and violence.

Under Article V of the Neutrality Treaty, by the way, Panama agrees that after the year 2000, when our troops withdraw, only Panama may operate the Canal and maintain defense sites and military installations within its national territory.

My crystal ball is not good enough to know what kind of a government Panama will have in the year 2000, when we would withdraw. But I am certain that the best protection we can build against a communist danger is to make Panama whole; to restore its national dignity, self-respect and independence; and to strengthen its involvement in the operation and functioning of the Canal.

And this is the course which will best protect our interests in the Western Hemisphere. The Canal issue has been a festering irritant in our relations in the Americas. Its removal will not end our problems there. But it will make it easier to strengthen our relations, on a sound basis of equality and respect for the national independence of all states. Each of our last six Presidents has recognized this point.

Permit me a final word. In a statement to a group particularly concerned with oceans law and policy, it is perhaps appropriate to stress one or two of the less frequently discussed aspects of the new Panama Canal Treaties.

First, the provisions of the Treaties relating to maritime traffic seem to me to be in the best tradition of international maritime law.

Under Article II of the Permanent Neutrality Treaty, the Republic of Panama (as the territorial sovereign) "declares the neutrality of the Canal in order that both in time of peace and in time of war it shall remain secure and open to peaceful transit by the vessels of all nations on terms of entire equality, so that there will be no discrimination against any nation, or its citizens or subjects, concerning the conditions or charges of transit, or for any other reason . . ."

This is the keystone of the "regime of neutrality" which the United States and the Republic of Panama, under Article IV of the Permanent Neutrality Treaty, have agreed to maintain. Other provisions of the regime of neutrality ensure that vessels transiting the Canal will comply with applicable safety, sanitary and other regulations, and that they commit no acts of hostility while in the Canal. While there is no exact analogy to "innocent passage", the regime of neutrality laid down in the Treaty appears to be generally akin to that standard.

If I understand the situation correctly, this approach is fully in tune with the arrangements the United States and other maritime powers have been seeking to establish in connection with the regime of international straits at the United Nations Law of the Sea Conference and in other ways.

The principle of non-discrimination is also involved in the Treaty commitment (Article II of the Neutrality Treaty) to keep the Canal open and secure for peaceful transit "both in time of peace and in time of war." This is a more specific provision than that which exists in the 1903 Treaty. It has been attacked because, on its face, it appears to permit the passage of vessels of an enemy of the United States through the Canal during hostilities. Why, it is asked, should we create such a sanctuary for an enemy?

The short answer, of course, is that we rely on the U.S. Navy to deal with hostile men of war on the high seas, especially in areas as close to our home shores as the waters surrounding the Isthmus. I believe I am correct in stating that during two world wars, no enemy ship of war—or even merchant vessel—attempted to transit the Canal. The enemy obviously considered such a venture foolhardy. Our Naval authorities are confident today that no enemy vessel could reach the Canal undetected, and it surely could not expect security once it had left Canal waters.

In this connection, it is interesting to note the precise limits of the protected area subject to the guarantees of passage contained in the Neutrality Treaty. The Annex to that Treaty defines the word "Canal" as including the existing Panama Canal, the entrance thereto and the territorial seas of the Republic of Panama adjacent thereto, as defined on an annexed map. The map, as published, makes it clear that the maritime areas concerned, at each end of the Canal, extend approximately three miles from the Canal entrances. Ships outside that area on the high seas would be subject to the normal disabilities of that status. This would seem to be a relatively favorable arrangement from the American defense standpoint.

Finally, you will also recall that Panama and the United States have negotiated a Protocol to the Panama Neutrality Treaty, under which acceding states acknowledge the regime of neutrality and associate themselves with its objectives, and also agree to observe and respect that regime in time of war as in time of peace and to ensure that vessels of their registry observe the applicable rules.

The Protocol reminds us that the Panama Canal settlement strongly concerns other states in the Hemisphere, and beyond that, the major maritime nations everywhere. Like the United States and Panama, they

too have an interest in the maintenance of a neutral, secure and open Canal. We would hope that after the Panama Treaties have been ratified, the regime of neutrality will be strengthened by numerous accessions on the part of states from every area of the world.

To conclude, I would stress four simple propositions:

1. The new Treaties will better assure for us continued access to the Canal;
2. They will advance our capability to keep the Canal open and to defend it;
3. They will improve our position throughout Latin America, and in important respects throughout the world;
4. Their ratification would be the kind of step a leader of the free nations and free peoples of the world ought to take.

As the American public comes to understand these points, it will, I believe, support the new Treaties. Their ratification will be properly viewed as a contribution to our highest national interest. And I would hope that the members of this organization would exert their efforts to that end.

## THE 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF CETDS

### HON. PETER W. RODINO, JR.

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RODINO. Mr. Speaker, this past week in my district, we celebrated the 10th anniversary of a very special public service group. For over a decade, Newark's Comprehensive Employment and Training Delivery System (CETDS) has represented an exceptionally high level of dedication, sensitivity, and professionalism as one of Newark's major programs for jobs and job training.

Approximately 20,000 persons have been placed in jobs with more than 500 firms—large and small—in Newark and throughout the metropolitan area. The wages earned by these workers have put tens of millions of dollars into the economy.

This program began as part of the manpower programs developed by President Lyndon Johnson's administration in 1967 to ease urban unemployment. In that year, Arthur Jones of the Office of Economic Opportunity and Jack Hurley of the Labor Department were sent by the Federal Government to establish Newark's concentrated employment program (CEP) which eventually became TEAM (Total Employment and Manpower, Inc.). This "demonstration project," designed to last 1 year only, was run so successfully, it continued every year since then and today is known as CETDS. The program has grown to provide Newark's first full service manpower program, with recruitment, counseling, job referral, job training, job development, medical, and other supportive services all available within the same agency. It reached out to the industrial world of the Greater Newark area to provide jobs for unemployed urban dwellers.

One of the most significant factors in the development of this manpower organization was the assistance it received from Newark's Mayor Kenneth Gibson. Recognized as one of the most effective public servants in the Nation, Mayor Gibson has helped to bring millions of dollars into the city to revitalize its economic loss. Ken Gibson established the Mayor's Office of Manpower, whose director, Mr. Harry Wheeler, has proven to be a forceful voice for the city.

CETDS remains one of the first organizations in the Nation to have initiated joint sponsorship of manpower programs between the municipal government and a community action group. There are many other "firsts" for this organization, but they are too numerous to list here. I will only say that the program continues with more resources than ever to help Newark's unemployed find work. It has intake centers in each of the five wards of the city and a drug rehabilitation center in the Roseville area. It will service 5,000 people in 1978 alone, and 2,000 unemployed urban dwellers will obtain work this year because of CETDS. After 10 years, I am honored to salute the performance of CETDS as an example of community self-help of which our Nation can be proud.

## THE PRESIDENT, CONGRESS, AND FOREIGN POLICY

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, much more attention needs to be given to consultation between the President and Congress, so that a high level of effectiveness in international affairs can be established. Henry Huglin, a retired Air Force brigadier general and syndicated columnist on national security and international affairs, develops this topic:

THE PRESIDENT, CONGRESS, AND FOREIGN POLICY

(By Henry Huglin)

An on-going handicap in our nation's foreign policy is that the President and Congress often are not working in coordination and harmony in this vital and complex field.

President Carter—as was President Ford before him—is being overly-curbed and "Monday-morning-quarterbacked" in his constitutional responsibility and prerogative to conduct our foreign relations.

A principal reason is that recently the pendulum of power balance in our government in foreign policy has been swung too far toward Congress—in over-reaction to the perceived excesses of Presidents Johnson and Nixon, as well as the flexing of egos on the part of some members of Congress.

And President Carter still has a long way to go to reestablish effectively the necessary predominant presidential role in formulating and carrying out our nation's foreign affairs. His working relations with Congress in this field are not as good as they should be. And he has not acquired sufficient prestige or gained enough confidence of the public to exert a sometimes necessary overriding influence with Congress on these matters.

Of course, with the set up of checks and balances in the Constitution, the Congress has specific authority in foreign affairs—mainly through appropriations and the Senate's having to ratify treaties. But the role of formulating foreign policy and conducting it clearly rests with the President.

Yet, the system only works well when the President and his advisers in this field work closely with the key members of Congress throughout the process of developing and executing foreign policy—and when the key members of Congress curb their ambitions for exaggerating Congress' or their personal role.

The President, Secretary of State, and the Ambassadors need the support of Congress for them to have proper effectiveness abroad. When leaders of other nations doubt that a President's commitments will be backed up by Congress, they are simply wary of negotiating sound agreements; and our interests are thereby hurt.

A major source of trouble is that Congress is a body of amorphous responsibility, being accountable collectively to no constituency. Hence, there is great opportunity for excessive, even irresponsible, action by Congress—in giving in to the pressures of a few activist members, or the special narrow-interest groups, or just emotions of the moment. Therefore, it is important that the President and Secretary of State work closely with Congressional leaders to avoid such Congressional action and, when it nevertheless is taken, for the President to use his veto.

Another major source of trouble lies in the proclivity of some members of Congress to try to inflict on the country their neo-isolationist or wishful-thinking, ivory-tower perspectives of the world and our role in it—by demagoguery, obstruction, or even arrogating to themselves the disclosure of highly secret and sensitive information.

Yet, Congress should certainly not be a rubber stamp for Presidential foreign affairs policies and actions. All the ideas that come out of the Executive Branch are not wholly sound, wise, or well thought out. So, the need is strong for consultation, exchange of ideas, and conciliation of divergent viewpoints, which can often produce better results than otherwise—if done objectively.

Further, the possible opposition of Congress to a treaty or a security, trade, or aid agreement being negotiated with another country is sometimes used effectively as a lever by the President and his diplomatic agents to get concessions in negotiations and in actions, such as moderating violations of human rights.

Still, the members of Congress now need to practice the same restraint that they have insisted the President practice. The Congressional ego-trippers and demagogues who try to make political hay by exploiting foreign policy issues need to be put down by their colleagues.

Another need is for a broad view and long-term perspective on the part of the leadership of the Senate and House. Yet, this takes long exposure and experience in the field, which seems now to be lacking among the present leaders.

So, careful informing and consulting with Congress by the President and his foreign policy advisers is a particularly important on-going need.

The problem can be remedied only by the President's and Congressional leaders' improved mutual understanding, consultation—and statesmanship.

But, until Congress shapes itself up and the President exerts a defter hand, our effectiveness in international affairs is going to suffer.

## NICK SANTORO, AN OUTSTANDING CITIZEN

### HON. GUS YATRON

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. YATRON. Mr. Speaker, we all know how thousands of America's youths have grown up idolizing a star athlete.



Lou Gehrig, Micky Mantle, Willie Mays, John Unitas, Joe Namath, Gale Sayers, Joe Louis, Muhammad Ali—all of these outstanding American athletes, as well as many others, have served as examples of courage, spirit, and determination to young people across the country and around the world.

Another great American, an outstanding Pennsylvanian, has played this same important role in the lives of hundreds of Pennsylvania youngsters. Nick Santoro of Reading, Pa., has provided inspiration and guidance to many people, as a boxer, a coach, and a friend. For 37 of his 73 years, Nick has served on the Pennsylvania State Athletic Commission and presently is chief deputy commissioner. In the course of his 55 years in boxing, he has gained the admiration and friendship of many. A man of deep religious conviction and a devoted father, he has used the sport of boxing to help develop his students, molding them after his own image of tough competitiveness mixed with a humanitarian concern for his fellowman.

As a former professional boxer, I know the value of a true mentor: one who can lead and motivate both in and out of the ring. Nick has been that kind of mentor for thousands of Pennsylvanians. His contributions are legion and more than merit this recognition by the U.S. Congress.

## HOUSE MUST VOTE ON PANAMA TREATIES

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, the question of the proposed Panama Canal Treaties has provided highly emotional controversy during the past month as well as the promise of even more during the months ahead.

I for one am strongly opposed to relinquishing U.S. control of the canal and Canal Zone. However, there is an even more overriding issue present. The prerogatives and responsibilities of the House of Representatives are also at stake.

On August 4, 1977, I introduced House Concurrent Resolution No. 328. I again introduced my resolution in modified form, House Concurrent Resolution No. 347, on September 9, 1977. To date, this resolution has been reintroduced seven times with 25 cosponsors each and expresses the sense of the Congress that both Houses must act with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the Panama Canal Zone or any real property located therein.

Mr. Speaker, my resolution calls for one thing—a chance to vote yes or no. This is a constitutional issue and not one of partisan politics. It is our duty under article 4 as the elected representatives of the people to assure that their voice is heard. The Constitution calls for it—we must assert ourselves and demand it. Our stand must be perfectly clear to the President and all of America—we will not abide by back door loans and grants to Panama made without our consent and outside the authorization and appropriations processes of the Congress.

I strongly urge every Member who has not already done so to cosponsor my resolution. Ours is a Republic with built-in checks and balances and a democracy based on free expression of the will of the majority. If the proposed treaties are good, they will stand the review; if they are so bad that they cannot withstand our scrutiny, then they should not even be considered by this government at all.

All of us will and should be held accountable for allowing the President to usurp our constitutional authority over this matter at the polls next year if we fail to act now.

Public sentiment throughout the Nation has been extremely negative concerning the proposed Panama Canal Treaties and my office is no exception. Mail has been running heavily in favor of retaining U.S. rights in the Panama Canal Zone.

I sincerely feel that it is in the public's best interest on any final decision that we assert our constitutional authority and bring this question before the House as well as the Senate.

Mr. Speaker, I submit for the RECORD a list of those 160 Members who are already cosponsoring my resolution representing 44 States of the Union:

COSPONSORS OF H. CON. RES. 328

Total: 160—Hansen (ID), Kemp (NY), Kindness (OH), Ketchum (CA), Crane (IL), Dornan (CA), Zeferetti (NY), Edwards (OK), Flood (PA), Stump (AZ), Symms (ID), Livingston (LA), Goldwater (CA), Marriott (UT), Evans (DE), McDonald (GA), Abdnor (SD), Duncan (TN), Quayle (IN), Snyder (KT), Collins (TX), Winn (KS), Schulze (OH), Rinaldo (NJ), Rousselot (CA), Ashbrook (OH), Holt (MD), Bauman (MD), Lott (MS), Lagomarsino (CA), Clawson (CA), Smith (NE), Lujan (NM), Waggonner (LA), Ichord (MO), White (TX), Shuster (PA), Latta (OH), Rudd (AZ), Myers (IN), Grassley (IA), Hillis (IN), Young (FL), Hagedorn (MN), Montgomery (MS), Thone (NE), Guyer (OH), Sawyer (MI), Devine (OH), Hammerschmidt (AR), Burgener (CA), Taylor (MO), Broyhill (NC), Nichols (AL), Moorhead (CA), Burleson (TX), Pressler (SD), Sebelius (KS), R. Daniel (VA), Jones (NC), Hall (TX), Dan Daniel (VA), Vander Jagt (MI), Robinson (VA), McDade (PA), Brown (OH), Martin (NC), Emery (ME), Badham (CA), Jeffords (VT), Walker (PA), Cunningham (WA), Roe (NJ), Marlenee (MT), Motti (OH), Mitchell (NY), Conable (NY), Quie (MN), Leach (IA), Miller (OH), Stockman (MI), Hyde (IL), Murphy (NY), Corcoran (IL), Frey (FL), Armstrong (CO), Skubitz (KS), Heckler (MA), Pritchard (WA), Edwards (AL), Wampler (VA), Gilman (NY), Dickinson (AL), Young (AK), Cleveland (NH), Pettis (CA), Butler (VA), Lent (NY), Frenzel (MN), Kelly (FL), McEwen (NY), Bob Wilson (CA), Moore (LA), Madigan (IL), Stangeland (MN), Trible (VA), Spence (SC), Gaydos (PA), Carter (KY), Bafalis (FL), Walsh (NY), Wylie (OH), Whitehurst (VA), Brown (MI), Regula (OH), Beard (TN), Wiggins (CA), Harsha (OH), Mollohan (WVA), Stratton (NY), Fish (NY), Horton (NY), Runnels (NM), Davis (SC), Byron (MD), Flowers (AL), Chappell (FL), Hubbard (KY), Kasten (WI), Satterfield (VA), Breaux (LA), Flynt (GA), Caputo (NY), Volkmer (MO), Lloyd (CA), Quillen (TN), Mathis (GA), Lloyd (TN), Risenhoover (OK), Watkins (OK), Cohen (ME), Huckaby (LA), Ireland (FL), Young (MO), English (OK), Rhodes (AZ), Treen (LA), Alexander (AR), Bevill (AL), Evans (GA), Sikes (FL), Burke (FL), Gradison (OH), Biaggi (NY), Anderson (CA), Bowen (MS), Andrews (ND), Applegate (OH), Leggett (CA), Barnard (GA).

Additionally, Mr. Speaker, I submit for the RECORD the November 15, 1977 results of a poll of the Members of the House of Representatives conducted by the American Conservative Union concerning the Panama Canal which are very informative:

MAJORITY OF CONGRESSMEN WHO RESPOND TO POLL OPPOSE PANAMA CANAL TREATIES BY MORE THAN 2-TO-1

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Rep. Philip M. Crane, Chairman of the American Conservative Union, announced the results of an ACU poll of members of the House of Representatives that shows the majority of those who took a position, oppose the Canal treaties by more than 2-to-1. In addition, Congressmen who responded also believed by a margin of over 4-to-1 that the House should vote on the transfer of property involved in the Panama Canal treaties. This is the first poll taken of the House on this issue since the treaties were announced.

The breakdown of the representatives responses when asked their position on the proposed treaties is as follows: In Favor of ratification, 66; Leaning in Favor 14; Against ratification, 160; Leaning Against, 30; undecided, 149; and those who had no comment or response totaled 16. Out of the 269 members who took a position, those in favor or leaning in favor of ratification numbered 80 or 29.4 percent and those against or leaning against, totaled 190, or 70.6 percent—more than 2-to-1 against. Out of the entire House membership, 18.4 percent are in favor or leaning in favor of the treaties, 48.7 percent are against or leaning against, and 37.9 percent are undecided, or had no comment or no available response.

Responses to the question of whether or not the House should vote on the disposition of property as required by the Constitution shows 187 in favor of a House vote; 7 leaning in favor, 29 against, 12 leaning against, 184 undecided, and 17 had no comment or no available response. Of those who took a position, 194, or 83.1 percent were in favor of a House vote or leaning in favor, and 41 or 17.5 percent were against or leaning against—more than 4-to-1 in favor of a House vote on the treaties. If the entire House membership is taken into account, 44.6 percent are in favor of a House vote or leaning in favor, 9.4 percent are against or leaning against, and 46.0 percent are undecided or had no comment or no available response.

"Given the realistic possibility that the House may vote on the proposed treaties," Crane said, "the ACU believed it was extremely important that the House of Representatives, the peoples' body, be polled to determine its members' positions on these two key questions.

"The poll clearly reveals that sentiment in the House, as in the nation, is overwhelmingly against the treaties and that the House should definitely have a voice in deciding whether or not the treaties should be approved.

"The relatively large number of undecideds, most of them Democrats, demonstrates President Carter's failure to gain any significant support from members of his own party for the treaties.

"It is no wonder President Carter wants to avoid a vote on the treaties in the House at all costs. This poll is a clear indication that the House would most likely vote a resounding no against the Panama Canal treaties," Crane concluded.

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y., MOVE TO PUBLIC POWER

### HON. RICHARD L. OTTINGER

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. OTTINGER. Mr. Speaker, one of the problems facing people all across the Nation is high energy costs, particularly for electric energy.

Unfortunately for my area, we are served by Con Edison and they charge the highest electric rates of any major utility in the civilized world.

As a result of this, we have been looking into the feasibility of setting up a public utility for Westchester County, one which could purchase power from public and private sources, and provide much more reasonable rates than Westchester residents now pay to Con Ed. Such an entity also could serve commercial and industrial establishments, and would help enable them to stay—or move into—the metropolitan New York area.

Earlier this week I presented testimony to the Westchester County Legislature and sent a memorandum to the legislators detailing how a public utility could provide cheaper power to Westchester. Since I am aware that many areas of the country are entertaining similar action, I would like to share these materials with my colleagues:

STATEMENT OF HONORABLE RICHARD L. OTTINGER BEFORE THE WESTCHESTER COUNTY LEGISLATURE, DECEMBER 12, 1977

I strongly support the County Executive's proposal for a $200,000 budget appropriation for the purpose of completing the reports on steps needed to establish a county utility agency to replace Con Edison and to strongly urge the Legislature to accept it. I also urge you to approve a resolution for the agency and put the matter before the voters.

The Beck report, which was made public last week, is a fine beginning, and indicates that further study is needed to determine which Con Ed facilities to acquire, how to run a county utility and what the estimated costs would be.

I share the view that the engineering report confirms what I have believed for more than two years—that it is feasible for the County to provide power to Westchester users at a cost likely to be substantially lower than the cost of power presently supplied by Con Ed.

The Beck report deals primarily with technical and engineering matters in reaching its cost conclusions; it does not explain in detail the other cost savings which could be achieved by a public power agency in the County which could be even more substantial than the power savings mentioned from purchase of PASNY power. Let me mention a few of these.

A public power agency would not have to make a profit, nor would it have to pay dividends.

A public power agency would be able to borrow money at substantially lower rates than can a profit-making utility such as Con Edison.

Salaries in government agencies are invariably a good deal lower than in the private sector; indeed, we could save $200,000 a year plus lucrative stock options simply by not paying the salary of Con Ed board chairman, Charles Luce.

It would pass along any savings directly to customers.

A county entity buying power could do so not only from the State's Power Authority but competitively from any other source in the region (and there are many) much more cheaply than is now obtained from Con Ed's expensive power plants.

A public entity would not have the incentive to build expensive new power plants—and add them to the rate base for the consumers to pay for—but could seek to save money by conserving, as well as buying cheap, power.

Seattle, Washington, through its City Council which runs its utility, decided earlier this year not to invest around $100 million as a share in a nuclear power plant, but opted instead for intensive conservation strategies as a cheaper way of providing for the electric power needs of the people of Seattle.

Although the Beck report indicates that the cheapest power available in the region is Power Authority power—and that there is good reason to assume that we should be able to obtain a fair share of that power—it is also clear that we can purchase power elsewhere at rates substantially lower than Con Ed's. (Industrial rates in the Con Ed Service area are currently about two and a half times what they are in the Niagara Mohawk service area, for example.)

Moreover, there is a substantial quantity of power that should be available for purchase, not only in the near term, but at least through 1996. The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission released its Bulk Power Load and Supply Projections for 1987–1996 on December 1st, and confirms my assertion. Keeping in mind that the required reserve margin to meet reliability criteria is considered to be 18 per cent, the lowest reserve margin for the period considered for the Northeast Power Coordinating Council is 21.50 per cent, while the FERC estimates that in 1996 the margin will be 25.01 per cent.

If these projections are correct, there will be plenty of power available for Westchester County from sources other than the Power Authority. A mix of PASNY power and power produced by private utilities throughout the Northeast would still reduce our rates considerably.

The Beck report itself confirms that substantial savings would result from different mixes of purchased power. Were the County to buy only Power Authority power it could achieve a 37.9 per cent savings; a mix of PASNY and other purchased power would range from 9.1 per cent up to 14.1 per cent savings; power bought only from the utilities in New England would lead to a 6.6 per cent savings. And those estimates are based on the more conservative, $550 million acquisition cost, rather than the $300 million cost, which would result in even greater savings.

With regard to the availability of PASNY power, it should be noted that Federal law and the Federal Power Commission license for the Power Authority's Niagara Power Project require that 50 per cent be made available to preference customers, mentioning explicitly "public bodies and nonprofit cooperatives."

According to a report filed with the Federal Power Commission last February, requested as a result of the Congressional hearings in September, 1976, the Power Authority is selling 467,100 kilowatts of power to preference customers from its Niagara plant, and plans to allocate an additional 35,000 kilowatts to intrastate and out-of-state preference customers.

The total commitment, present and planned, is thus only 502,100 kilowatts, out of a total generating capacity of at least 2,277,550 kilowatts. That amounts to less than 25 per cent of power going to the public bodies and nonprofit cooperatives, and provides assurance that roughly half a million kilowatts should be available for such entities, including one to be set up in Westchester.

I believe that we should move rapidly in pursuing the required information through the legal and engineering consultants so that establishment of the Westchester Energy Resources Commission can be on the ballot for consideration by the voters in November, and I urge you to work toward that goal.

The supplemental legal and engineering reports should be, in my view, completed by next July. Following this I would recommend that the County conduct a series of public informational hearings to explain the proposal to the public and receive public input, and to finalize proposals for a county-wide referendum next November.

The Tocci resolution introduced last spring contains the basic language to create the needed commission, and lacks only the required estimated cost of acquisition of Con Edison properties and of operation. This should be obtained by the engineers, and made available in their supplemental report.

I am convinced that the time is ripe to provide the voters of Westchester an opportunity to help us decide the issue of whether and how to replace Con Edison.

In closing, let me quote from testimony provided earlier this year by the American Public Power Association:

"There are a number of reasons for the lower rates of municipal electric systems. Local consumer owned electric systems, publicly or cooperatively owned, are nonprofit institutions. Therefore, there are no dividends to pay to stockholders, and no Federal income tax (which is paid on profit). Interest on revenue bonds issued to finance capital expansion of local public power systems is also tax-exempt, making such bonds more attractive to lenders at lower interest rates . . .

"Another reason for lower rates is generally more efficient management of local public power systems. As indicated earlier, FPC reports indicate that local public power systems handle their accounting and collections, promotion and advertising and administrative and general expenses more economically than private power companies.

"Local control of electric service means, of course, that each voter has a share in the decisions, and can influence rates and policies. The responsibilities possible in a local public power system takes on new meaning in an age of growing conflict between economic and environmental values. People continue to seek adequate electric service at the lowest reasonable cost, but they are including air and water pollution control and esthetic considerations (such as putting power lines underground) in their demands. There is no "either-or" answer to the conflict and compromises must be made. Local control of electric service can be a key to making wise choices in the search for adequate energy at the least possible environmental cost."

Passage of a resolution by the County Legislature and its placement on the November ballot will provide the voters an important—and early—opportunity to take part in the decision making process.

POWER AVAILABILITY, RATES, FOR A WESTCHESTER COUNTY UTILITY

(By Representative RICHARD L. OTTINGER)

Some new information has come in from various agencies, and has been assembled by my staff to provide support for the conclusions of the Beck report that establishment of a Westchester Energy Resources Commission is feasible. I believe our move to create a Westchester utility is essential to the economic well-being of the County.

Such a public power entity could (a) buy power from PASNY; (b) buy power from elsewhere in the region; (c) would be able to produce some power of its own, from benign, renewable resources (small hydro, solid waste, sludge conversion, solar and wind); (d) would not have to own any large, expensive power stations.



From the Niagara Power Project, with a capacity of at least 2.2 million kilowatts, Federal law requires the sale of at least 50 per cent to public bodies and non-profit cooperatives. According to PASNY's report filed with the FPC last January, only 467,100 kw to such customers, and intends to sell an additional 35,000 kw to such customers when asked for it. The total commitment, then, would be 502,100 kw to preference customers; half of the output of the Niagara plant would be at least 1.1 million kilowatts, leaving about 597,900 kilowatts which should be allocated to preference customers, and for which Westchester should be in a strong position to bid. There is, it should be noted, competition for this power, both from within New York and from outside it, as other folks are catching on to PASNY's failure to comply with its mandate.

OTHER AVAILABLE POWER

Last summer the Federal Power Commission supplied reserve margin data for the seven utilities in New York State and for the New England Power Exchange, for summer and winter (summer, 1977, winter, 1976–77):

[In Percent]

| | Winter | Summer |
|---|---|---|
| New England Power Exchange | 41.8 | 46.9 |
| Central Hudson | 46.3 | 65.8 |
| Con Edison | 81.8 | 35.6 |
| Long Island Lighting | 62.8 | 20.2 |
| New York State E. & G. | 55.2 | 52.5 |
| Niagara Mohawk | 18.7 | 28.8 |
| Orange & Rockland | 97.7 | 54.1 |
| Rochester Gas & Electric | 46.9 | 34.7 |

In addition, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (formerly the Federal Power Commission) has just issued its report on estimated reserves for 1987 to 1996. The three pools in our region are Northeast Power Coordinating Council [1], the Mid-Atlantic Area Council [2] and the East Central Area Reliability Council [3]. Here are their estimated reserves:

| Year | NPCC | MAAC | ECAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1987 | 27.39 | 32.28 | 21.[illegible] |
| 1988 | 21.50 | 27.47 | 24.66 |
| 1989 | 25.76 | 28.15 | 24.61 |
| 1990 | 24.15 | 29.46 | 23.76 |
| 1991 | 24.11 | 25.85 | 23.85 |
| 1992 | 22.78 | 26.54 | 24.57 |
| 1993 | 22.76 | 24.86 | 23.99 |
| 1994 | 23.88 | 27.56 | 23.41 |
| 1995 | 24.40 | 24.45 | 23.56 |
| 1996 | 25.01 | 24.20 | 23.32 |

With 18 per cent deemed an appropriate reserve margin to meet reliability requirement, we're in clover.

In terms of rates, it's obvious that power is cheaper, even when commercially produced, throughout the region; a share of PASNY power, mixed with power from other sources, still would bring down our rates considerably:

| City | Residential (500 kWh) | Commercial (40 kW/10,000 kWh) | Industrial (1,000 kW/200,000 kWh) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Buffalo, N.Y. | $21.85 | $496.52 | $6,657.84 |
| Youngstown, Ohio | 16.56 | 500.85 | 6,270.92 |
| Scranton, Pa. | 22.61 | 477.82 | 5,688.63 |
| Newark, N.J. | 32.80 | 647.19 | 8,106.45 |
| Bridgeport, Conn. | 27.09 | 530.34 | 8,344.18 |
| Burlington, Vt. | 18.01 | 322.91 | 5,202.20 |
| Boston, Mass. | 30.17 | 641.62 | 9,207.42 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 5.42 | 147.09 | 2,480.00 |
| New York | 54.00 | 970.79 | 15,351.19 |
| Plattsburgh | 5.49 | 143.83 | 1,275.67 |

Source: Federal Power Commission, "Typical Electric Bills," BLS.

[1] NPCC—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, New York.

[2] MAAC—Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryand.

[3] ECAR—Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, West Virginia, parts of Virginia and western Pennsylvania.

## CONGRESSMAN EDGAR REPORTS THAT LANSDOWNE MAYOR WILLIAM HELMS TO RETIRE THIS MONTH

### HON. ROBERT W. EDGAR

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EDGAR. Mr. Speaker, I would like to share with my colleagues the story of a mayor of one of the 38 townships and boroughs in my district who has contributed very much to improving the lives of those in his comunity. At the age of 83, Mayor William Helms will step down from the post he has held for 17 years. During his tenure, he has never received any salary, expenses, or other financial allowances. His service has been totally out of loyalty and love for his community. As mayor, Bill has received bipartisan support from his constituents. At one time, I understand he was nominated for the office by both political parties.

While Lansdowne is losing a mayor, I know that community will not be losing the experience, integrity, and wisdom that Bill brought with him to public office. Lansdowne will continue to count on him to help his successor cope with the triumphs, disasters, and headaches which come with the job.

I would like to take a moment to trace the path that brought Mayor Helms to public service. He was born in southwest Philadelphia, and he graduated from the Barry School. He served as director of safety for the Bell Telephone Co., his employer for 49½ years.

During World War I, he served with the 103d U.S. Combat Engineers of the 28th Division, Company E, from May 1917 to May 1919.

He has been very active in the Lansdowne American Legion Post 65, and served as post commander in 1947 and 1948. He also is a member of Post 7 of the Society of the 28th Division, AEF, Pennsylvania National Guard's Veterans Association, and the Veterans Association of Company B and E of the 103d Engineers. He served that group as president in 1966.

The mayor has been very active in the First Presbyterian Church in Lansdowne. He served as trustee for 8 years, elder for 8 years, and was president of the Early Christians Men's Bible Class in 1941.

He has long been interested in youth and sports. He has been a member of the Union Athletic Association, and was president of that organization in 1942 and 1943. He is also a member of the Track Officials Group of Philadelphia, and was president in 1967. He was instrumental in running the Union Athletic Association-sponsored Delaware County track meet, which was held at Lansdowne High School for many years.

Mayor Helms is widely recognized as an accredited first aid instructor who has given freely of his time over the years to instruct others. His interest in safety work for Bell Telephone led him to become a member of the Philadelphia Safety Council, Philadelphia Chapter of American Society of Safety Engineers, and the Delaware County Highway Safety Council.

Mayor Helms is an example of how important voluntary efforts are in improving our quality of life. I join with hundreds of other residents of Delaware County in giving the mayor the ovation he deserves for a job well done.

## THE CHAMPIONS

### HON. CLARENCE J. BROWN

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BROWN of Ohio. Mr. Speaker, for the last few days as I have passed by my Rayburn neighbor CLARENCE MILLER's office, I have noted a series of banners and signs proclaiming "we are No. 1." Upon inquiring, I was pleased to be advised of the reason.

I would like to salute my colleague, CLARENCE MILLER, and his office staff for advancing the renowned reputation of Ohio football here in the Nation's Capitol. On Sunday his office squad, the Miller Mashers, defeated Senator PAUL LAXALT's staff 7 to 6 to win this year's Capitol Hill Touch Football League Championship.

Football supremacy has long been a tradition in our State, and the Miller Mashers are no exception. Champions in every sense of the word, they finished their season with a perfect 11 and 0 record. Displaying an awesome defense they held their opponents scoreless through seven regular season games, and yielded but one touchdown per game in winning four straight playoff contests.

To finish No. 1 in the Capitol Hill League is no easy task. The weekend league, composed of 8 divisions, has 62 teams in all from the House and Senate. Teams are composed of five men and four women. Perennial playoff participants, the Miller squad last captured the championship back in 1971, the first year of organized play.

Many of the members of that first championship team were on the field Sunday for Super Bowl VII. The club, a patchwork of grizzled veterans, is noted more for their age than their ability, and more for their guile than their quickness. But like the legions of Ohio State's Buckeyes, they play the game with an intensity seldom evidenced. A badgering swarming defense, a patient pragmatic offense; they can beat you any number of ways.

In that teams can include as many as 30 ballplayers, and most office staffs are half that size, most clubs draw from a number of sources to round out their rosters. In the case of the Miller Mashers, four current staffers are combatants: Distaff Rookie of the Year Cheryl "Giddyap" Gordon, Mary "Meathooks" Lamont, David "Bad Boy" Brown, and player/coach Robert "Not So Rapid" Reintsema.

They are supported by ex-Miller staffers "Easy" Ed Rector, Zhenya "The Mad Russian" Kirueshkin; fellow Capitol Hill staffers "Foul" Fowler West of House Agriculture, Ellen "The Bionic Woman"

Rayner of the Clerk's Office, "Reckless" Rick Barnett of House Public Works, and Corky "Coors" Coleman of House Finance; former Hill staffers All Capitol Hill QB Jerry Connors, Irene "Bruiser" Brodowicz; and a talented supporting cast from off the Hill: The "Stick it To 'Em" Stricklers Marie and Jerry, Artful Art Lang, Joe "Hands" Gosnell, Bob "The Enforcer" Bonczek, Mary "Mad Dog" Summerhays, Sharon "Goldie" Golden, Jimmy "Earl" Sparling, Marsha "Stand on 'Em' Stanley, and Carolyn "Hurt 'Em" Hogue.

In closing, I would like to wish the Miller Mashers continued good fortune. May their next season be as successful as their last.

## THE NEED TO REBUILD OUR ANTI-TERRORIST DEFENSES

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, public hearings were recently held by the New York State Assembly's special task force on State police noncriminal files at which Herbert Romerstein a member of my staff testified.

Mr. Romerstein reminded the task force that their legislative proposals were based on allegations, now proven untrue, against the New York State Police by a William F. Haddad, and given sensational publicity through Haddad's inspired leaks to the less responsible news media.

In his testimony, Mr. Romerstein made a concise and significant argument for the reestablishment of the New York State Police intelligence unit and the reactivation of their files on terrorists, terrorist support groups, and those who seek by violence to disrupt our normal way of life.

As we know, terrorists are able to travel freely from State to State and even country to country. A failure to monitor their activities in a State such as New York has nationwide repercussions.

I strongly commend a study of this testimony to my colleagues:

STATEMENT OF HERBERT ROMERSTEIN

Mr. Chairman, members of the Task Force, thank you for the opportunity to again testify before your Committee. I have had the opportunity to watch the operations of the New York State Police Intelligence Unit, also known as the Special Services Unit, for the past 23 years. From 1954 to 1956, I served as an investigator for a New York State Joint Legislative Committee; and during 1964, I was an investigator for a New York State Senate Committee. In these capacities, I worked closely with New York State Police. From 1965 to 1975, I served on the staff of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the House Committee on Internal Security. From 1971 to 1975, I was Minority Chief Investigator of the House Committee on Internal Security. In both official and private capacities, I have provided intelligence information and advice to the New York State Police since 1954.

I was born and raised in New York City and spent 35 years there. Although, I am not a resident of New York State, at this time, I have many relatives and friends both in the City and State. The safety and security of the people of New York is of continuing concern to me. In addition, in today's world, terrorists and subversives find it easy to travel not only from state to state, but from country to country, so this is not a local problem.

During my previous testimony in Executive Session, I outlined the problem of transnational terrorism and the responsibility of the police to gather intelligence to prevent terrorists acts. Unfortunately, as a result of your Committee's investigation, the New York State Police has been derelict in its duty in this regard. It's Intelligence Unit has been disbanded and its files sealed.

The hearing, today, relates to your suggestions on legislation to prevent police intelligence gathering. It is clear from reading your report on "State Police Surveillance", dated September, 1977, that such legislation is not necessary. In fact, it would be counter-productive and detrimental to the interests of the people of New York.

The investigation by your task force was based on allegations made against the New York State Police by William F. Haddad, an employee of Stanley Steingut, the Speaker of the New York State Assembly. It is clear from your report that every significant allegation made by Haddad was untrue.

Haddad in his report to Speaker Steingut dated October 27, 1975 (Marked confidential and released to the press) stated that the State Police intelligence files were, "political dossiers" (page 1). He further stated that, "these files are political in origin, political in content, political in intent." (page 5) Your report stated,

"The original newspaper reports on the Special Services Files described the Files as 'political dossiers.' We have found that most of the notations on political figures do not comprise dossiers in the sense that a complete detailed file was deliberately compiled on an individual's life and activities. However, through extensive news and magazine clippings, large amounts of information were collected on political figures. There is no evidence that these files were used for improper purposes."

"One of the functions of Special Services personnel is to provide security for the Governor and other political figures when they are appearing in public. This includes national and foreign figures such as ambassadors, the President, national candidates, and Cabinet officials. Many of the so-called 'dossiers' kept on State and national political figures which were reported on in the press appear to have been reports of the individual's speeches and public appearances." (page 21–22)

Your reference to "original newspaper reports" was in fact Haddad's allegations as leaked to the newspapers.

In Haddad's report to Speaker Steingut, he stated, "There are strong indications (and a tacit admission) that wiretap information is included in these dossiers." (page 2) In Haddad's press release concerning his report dated November 6, 1975, he stated, "According to the report, information was collected from confidential information, wire taps, undercover surveillance, newspaper articles and intelligence bulletins." Your own findings after a careful investigation were,

"We have found no evidence at all that the Special Services operation was ever involved in illegal activities such as break-ins, illegal wiretapping, mail opening, etc." (page 37)

Despite Haddad's allegations and the sensational stories in the press, your Committee had to admit that abuses had not occurred in the activities of the State Police Special Services intelligence unit. Your report stated, "That such abuses do not appear to have occurred may be a result of the highly professional nature of the State Police." (page 51)

Your report made the point that,

"It is clear that the greatest harm to individuals that could result from intelligence files is the use of this information by non-police persons or organizations in an improper manner. We have seen no evidence that Special Services File information was ever used in this manner, or that it was ever disseminated to unauthorized persons or agencies. Furthermore, the Police have testified under oath that there was no such dissemination." (page 40)

In the 23 years that I have been in contact with New York State Police, I know of only one instance in which State Police intelligence information was improperly disseminated and used. This was when State Police files were made available to William Haddad, in his capacity as an employee of Speaker Steingut. Haddad leaked material from State Police files, not only to the press, but to such organizations as the National Lawyers Guild and the Socialist Workers Party. Both of these organizations have served as part of the support apparatus for foreign, as well as domestic terrorists. The information supplied by Haddad was used publicly in a distorted and sensational manner by these groups. It was also used to identify individuals that had provided information to the New York State Police on violence prone and terrorist groups. In his dissenting statement to your report, Assemblyman James F. Hurley, a member of the Task Force, made reference to Haddad's "serious breach of integrity". (page 54)

Based on the admissions made in the report of your Task Force it should be clear that since there was no problem, remedial legislation is not necessary. However, you have made a series of recommendations for legislation which I feel are both unnecessary and dangerous. Your recommendations are similar to that of Haddad, who in his report of October 27, 1975, to Speaker Steingut stated,

"Our special counsel, Terry Lenzner, comes up with a legislative concept for consideration. Before a file can be started, police might be required to gain permission to do so by establishing and proving cause to a legal authority. Only when that case was made, would a dossier be started. (page 6)

Your own recommendation No. 11 says:

"Legislation should be enacted to require that the Police obtain signed warrants before conducting certain intelligence activities. The warrant should require that the investigation in which the activity would be undertaken would have to be clearly related to a criminal activity." (page 59)

What was the sense of your conducting an investigation, when after disproving every significant allegation made by Haddad, you then recommend the same ridiculous legislation that was recommended by Haddad and Lenzner. This recommendation, if enacted into law, would make it impossible for police anywhere in the State to gather intelligence information in order to prevent terrorist violence. This is a "Catch 22". There is no way that enough information could be obtained without extensive investigation to enable the police to get a warrant. They could not investigate without a warrant.

On February 17, 1965, the New York Daily News headlined "Hero Cop Foils Bomb Plot." The paper told the story of New York City Police officer Raymond Wood, who penetrated a terrorist group that planned to blow up the Statue of Liberty. As a result of his courageous work, the culprits were arrested when they brought dynamite into New York City from Canada. They were tried, convicted and served jail sentences. If the recommendation made by Haddad and by this Committee were the law then, the Statue of Liberty would have been bombed with extensive loss of life.

In the summer of 1967, 17 members of a terrorist group were arrested in New York and Philadelphia for plotting the assassination of Whitney Young, of the National Urban League; and Roy Wilkins, of the NAACP. These murders were prevented because undercover officers of the New York City police department penetrated the terrorist group. If your legislation was in effect then, there would have been no way to prevent the murders.



Other New York City undercover officers and informants provided the evidence against members of terrorist bomb rings operating in New York City a few years ago. Your recommendation would have prevented the police from doing their work.

Your recommendation No. 7 is:

"The Legislature should amend the Freedom of Information Act to allow individual's access to their law enforcement files, when the investigation was based on an activity which was not a criminal act and did not result in a criminal act." (page 58)

Since not every action of a criminal is a criminal act, this recommendation would prevent the police from compiling intelligence information on the known associates and other operations of not only terrorists but the members of organized crime. When a citizen allows the police to observe an organized crime gathering taking place near his home, your recommendation would make his identity known to the criminals if the evidence was not available, at that time, that they were committing a particular criminal act. It is no secret that it is at the social gatherings of organized crime families that they meet with their criminal associates and corrupt politicians. Your recommendations would protect the corrupt politician from police surveillance.

Your recommendation No. 10 says,

"The legislature should enact statutes which would recognize an individual's right to privacy and create a cause for civil action for violation of this right. This right could also be extended to prohibit purely political surveillance, harassment, provocation and selective law enforcement in this area." (page 59)

While your own report shows that the New York State Police committed no such abuses, this recommendation would encourage disruptive lawsuits against the police by the lunatic fringe and violence oriented groups. Even without your recommendation such lawsuits are underway in many parts of the country including New York.

Your recommendation No. 4 is that,

"The Assembly Governmental Operations Committee should conduct a review of State Police operations at regular intervals and issue public reports." (page 57)

As I indicated before, while the New York State Police was extremely careful to prevent unauthorized and improper use of its files, when William Haddad and Thomas Burton, employees of the legislature, had limited access to the files, they misused the material made available to them. Among other things, Haddad and Burton obtained information from New York State Police files about John Rees, the publisher of a newsletter which reports on terrorist and violence oriented groups. Haddad and Burton took information of a personal and identifying nature about Mr. Rees and his family, that Mr. Rees had supplied the New York State Police, and turned it over to the National Lawyers Guild, a group that is in close contact with the Palestine Liberation Organization terrorists; the Socialist Workers Party, the American section of the Trotskyite Fourth International, some of whose sections have engaged in terrorism in Latin America, Europe and the Middle East; and the publication Counterspy, which was officially cited by the CIA as having provided the identity of the CIA station chief in Athens, Greece, which resulted in his murder by Communist terrorists.

Until the legislature can make sure that irresponsibles such as Haddad and Burton will not have access to sensitive police information, the legislature should not have control of police files.

Your Committee has already done considerable harm as a result of the sensational and distorted publicity carried in the press about your report. The New York State Police still has not re-established the intelligence unit or restored the intelligence files to use.

The New York City Police intelligence gathering ability has also been severely curtailed as a result of politicians applying pressure. I talked to you about this last year during my testimony in Executive Session. Instead of taking steps to remedy the police weakness created by politicians, your Committee issued a report and a series of recommendations to further reduce the ability of the police to cope with terrorism.

On August 3, 1977, terrorist bombs exploded in New York City injuring a number of innocent people and killing Charles Steinberg. His death should be on the conscience of every politician that participated in weakening police intelligence gathering which might have prevented this tragedy. As I told you last year, a number of Communist terrorist groups have targeted American Jews as their victims. The communique issued by the FALN on the bombings that murdered Charles Steinberg, after a lengthy diatribe about Puerto Rico, ended with, "Victory to the Palestinian Struggle."

As a result of the severe cutback in police and FBI intelligence gathering, it has become more difficult to protect both officials and the American public from terrorist attacks. On July 27, 1977, H. Stuart Knight, Director, of the U.S. Secret Service, testified before the United States Senate Judiciary Committee, subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures. His agency is charged with the protection of the President of the United States and other officials and foreign dignitaries.

Mr. Knight pointed out that in the past his agency had received substantial intelligence information from federal and local law enforcement agencies. This helped them do their job. Now, however, the quantity and quality of the information has been severly reduced. He stated, "we are now receiving only 40 to 50 percent of the information we received previously."

When asked by Senator Hatch if, "the President himself may be in much greater jeopardy today because of the up to 40-percent falloff in intelligence information that we have heretofore had in the past." Mr. Knight answered, "I think that is a fair statement, Mr. Chairman. As I indicated to you, it is a source of concern to me."

Senator Hatch asked, "What happens if the President wants to visit, say a large city like Chicago, where the intelligence files have been locked up or destroyed or other-wise done away with for more than 2 years? How can the Chicago police cooperate with you without their files?" Mr. Knight answered, "They can only then rely on what we would term 'institutional memory'—what their personal recollections are. This is not the greatest source of information."

Senator Hatch asked, "When the Secret Service does not have adequate intelligence about a city—let's say the city of Chicago, or any other city for that matter—that the President is about to visit, how do you come up with the information to correct the deficiency? Or do you?" Mr. Knight answered, "We don't, really."

Mr. Chairman, your Committee has already done considerable harm to the people of the State of New York by weakening the protection that they have a right to expect to receive from the New York State Police. Please don't do further harm by promoting the ill-conceived legislation that you have recommended in your report. Please let the police do their job without further interference from political hacks and publicity seekers.

## BOEING PLANS NEW GENERATION OF COMMERCIAL JETS

### Hon. John E. "Jack" Cunningham

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, everywhere in the world the standard of quality in commercial airplanes is the Boeing jet. I recommend to my colleagues a recent article which appeared in the December 9, 1977, issue of the Wall Street Journal by Mr. A. Richard Immel.

Mr. Immel points out that the Boeing commercial airplane company is moving right ahead to develop new products and new markets. The Seventh Congressional District contains the headquarters of Boeing and I am proud to represent it and the many thousands of workers who give it the vitality. For a business is just a reflection of its employees. Hearings recently held by the gentleman from Texas (Mr. MILFORD) in this capacity as subcommittee chairman of the Transportation, Aviation, and Weather Subcommittee of the House Science and Technology Committee at Boeing on December 5, found many of the same optimistic signs that Mr. Immel did in his article.

America will remain very competitive in the production of commercial aircraft as long as companies such as the Boeing Co. continue to be forward-looking and to produce a quality product.

BOEING SAYS AIRLINES' INTEREST PROMPTS STEP-UP OF WORK ON NEW FAMILY OF JETS

(By A. Richard Immel)

SEATTLE.—Increasing airline interest has encouraged Boeing Co. to step up development work on its next major family of commercial airplanes, and the aerospace company said it hopes to get airline order commitments by next summer for the first all-new aircraft program since the 747 jumbo jet.

To begin deliveries by late 1982 "we need to firm up contracts and orders by mid-next year," T. A. Wilson, chairman and chief executive officer, said in an interview. "That schedule is acceptable to the airlines," he said, "and we're proceeding to protect those dates now."

It isn't a sure thing yet for Boeing because derivative models of other manufacturers' existing planes are also being considered, including versions of the European A-300 Airbus, McDonnell Douglas Corp.'s DC-10 and and Lockheed Corp.'s L-1011. "Nevertheless, I think there's a better than 50-50 chance we'll be able to put a program together," Mr. Wilson said.

TALKS WITH DOMESTIC LINES

Boeing has been talking with domestic airlines for some time trying to develop a consensus on what kind of airplane would meet the airlines' needs of the 1980s and 1990s. He said a mid-October meeting with United Airlines and American Airlines resulted in Boeing discarding its previous 7N7 and 7X7 plane designations in favor of a compromise model acceptable to both United and American that would seat seven passengers across with two aisles. (The earlier models being considered had six abreast and eight abreast seating).

The newest proposal, which Mr. Wilson said is designated only as "our new airplane," would be in between the size of current narrow body and wide-body jets. It would offer various configurations to handle from 180 to 200 passengers in both two-engine and

three-engine versions designed for medium and transcontinental ranges.

Although the plane hasn't been priced yet for the airlines, Boeing is roughly estimating it in the $20 million to $25 million range, about double the current price of the company's best-selling 727 trijet model. The new aircraft would be much more fuel-efficient, however, and would meet 1985 federal noise standards that will force all domestic airlines to modernize their fleets by then.

NO DRAG ON EARNINGS SEEN

Industry analysts have estimated the cost of such a program could run between $1 billion and $2 billion and have said this kind of expense will put a dent in Boeing's earnings. Mr. Wilson declined to talk numbers, but he said if the company goes ahead it expects to be able to "substantially finance" the program from internal cash flow and isn't concerned about a drag on earnings.

He said Boeing isn't trying to get a specific number of orders for the new plane but rather wants to get airlines that represent a substantial part of the medium-range market initially interested. "We assume that if we do a good job they'll follow" with more plane orders, he said.

Concerning foreign participation in building the plane, he said so far an Italian airplane company is the only foreign builder that has an agreement with Boeing to manufacture part of the new plane. "I don't exclude anybody," he said of other possible foreign agreements, but, he added, such arrangements are difficult to work out because the new plane program isn't defined yet, and also because of the political ramifications of dealings with government aerospace companies.

Mr. Wilson said the company is also working on an advanced version of the 737 or the 727 that would incorporate "a modern engine and a modern wing" with the smaller body size "to protect the bottom end of the market." Passenger capacity of this plane would be 140 to 160.

STRIKE'S IMPACT NOT DETERMINED

Turning to the recently ended strike by the International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers, Mr. Wilson said the impact on earnings hasn't been determined yet and won't be until after the first of the year. "It will have an impact on the fourth quarter and farther out," he said, "but I think we'll still have a pretty good earnings performance" in the fourth period. He noted that Boeing still will finish 1977 well ahead of 1976. Nine-month earnings were $124.5 million, or $2.93 a share, up from $65.4 million, or $1.54 a share, in the year-earlier period. For all 1976, the company earned $102.9 million, or $2.43 a share.

"The major impact (of the strike) is the effect on commercial customers and, in some cases, on other critical areas where schedule slides have hurt our customers," he said. He noted the effect of the six-week strike on commercial airplane deliveries is "greater than one might think at first blush" because the company had been gearing up to increase its monthly airplane production rate. The buildup is being resumed, but more cautiously, he said. "Frankly, we'll have to see what the productivity of the work force is. We'll be reviewing it daily for a couple of months," he said, adding that employes "came back with an extremely good attitude." He termed the settlement "a good settlement" for both sides and consistent with the company's planning.

"We delivered most of October's planes because they were almost done," he said, but for the entire fourth quarter, deliveries are projected at 30 planes, 13 less than the company had planned to deliver had there been no strike. Airplane production is scheduled to increase by the middle of next year to 18 planes a month from 13 a month, he said.

OPTIMISM EXPRESSED

Although production delays could result in a few lost sales, Mr. Wilson said he is just as optimistic about the company's business outlook now as he was earlier in the year. "The sales of 747s have been more dramatic than anything else," he said. Both 747 and 727 production is sold out through the middle of 1979, he added, and although the smaller twin-engine 737 program isn't "growing by leaps and bounds, it's pretty solid." Boeing employment is growing "and we expect it to continue to grow like it has been over the next year" as production rates are increased on commercial programs.

On the other hand, Boeing's military and government business, which accounts for about 25% of total sales, is expected to decline over the next several years, although the decline will be gradual and will be more than offset by increases in other areas.

"We've still got some solid programs," Mr. Wilson noted, but he said the company lost some important competitions this year and has been affected by Department of Defense cancellations and by budget pressures in the Carter administration. "Cancellation of the B-1 bomber program had a major effect on us," he said. "We had a major avionics subcontract and a lot of people thought the (related) cruise missile and B-52 work would supplant the B-1, but that isn't true."

He said although Boeing was successful in obtaining a number of small government contracts "two major disappointments" this year were the loss of the space telescope and UTTAS helicopter competitions.

## HOLY INNOCENT CHURCH'S 50TH ANNIVERSARY

### HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, 27 years after the turn of the century, when Philadelphia was expanding into the Greater Northeast and the Kensington section of the city was being built up, a little parish, Holy Innocents, came into existence.

On the 28th day of December 1927, the feast of the Holy Innocents, in the Roman Catholic faith, Father Martin P. Lynch, the first pastor, chose the name of his church. At its beginning, the parish was composed of some 200 families from surrounding parishes. Since this pilgrim parish was without a church, the first mass was celebrated in the auditorium of the Northeast Catholic High School. Shortly after this early beginning, a temporary chapel was constructed where mass and confessions could be conducted. This initial construction was only possible with the aid of many of the church's new parishioners. In 1929, a new parochial school came into being. The Holy Innocent School opened its doors with the aid of four fine Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Some 115 children began their education in the back of the little chapel used by the faithful for Sunday worship.

During the 1930's, the country began a decade of depression and Holy Innocents, amidst this economic chaos, planned its building program. As soon as the depression ended, the church commenced its program. On December 4, the Holy Innocents Parish celebrated its 50th anniversary at 4 p.m. with a concelebrated mass offered by Auxiliary Bishop Gerald V. McDevitt with the homily offered by Auxiliary Bishop John J. Graham.

Over these 50 years Holy Innocents has become a pillar in the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. Its sons and daughters have gone on to contribute to the church, Government, and the armed forces. One cannot think of the Juniata community without thinking of Holy Innocent's Parish.

Mr. Speaker, may I take this opportunity to offer my personal congratulations to the parish and its pastor, Father Dougherty, on the passing of 50 years of service to my Philadelphia community, as well as wishing them many, many more years of success and prosperity.

## AMTRAK'S TRACK RECORD

### HON. RICHARD L. OTTINGER

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. OTTINGER. Mr. Speaker, I have consistently supported the development of a first-class national railroad passenger system. Congress has shown its continued support of the same goal in providing the national railroad system with billions of dollars for rail and equipment improvements.

However, I wish to express my concern over Amtrak's continually increasing requests for operating subsidies. Since 1971, their operating subsidies have jumped from $40 million to over $500 million. Yet, their service leaves much to be desired. Last year, for example, Amtrak had an on-time performance of only 4 percent.

In light of Amtrak's repeated threats to cut back much of its service to the Northeast corridor, I feel it is important to bring these facts to the attention of this body. At this point in the RECORD, I wish to insert the text of my statement to the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation regarding Amtrak's service cutbacks.

STATEMENT BY THE HONORABLE RICHARD L. OTTINGER

Mr. Chairman, Members of the Subcommittee on Transportation, I wish to express my appreciation for this opportunity to submit testimony on Amtrak's request for additional operating funds.

Gentlepeople, something is rotten at Amtrak. Either Amtrak is being seriously mismanaged, or it is attempting a raid on the U.S. Treasury by holding the public as hostage.

In either case, this presents Congress with a dangerous situation, since Amtrak is created as a "for profit" corporation. Yet, it receives considerable public subsidization.

If Amtrak is seriously mismanaged, we can expect little relief from their continuing requests for increased subsidization. If this is a raid on the Treasury, what will prevent us from being their hapless victim again?

In either case, the public will pay more and more for less and less service. Unless, the management of Amtrak is taken to task now.

I strongly urge this Subcommittee to initiate additional hearings into the management of Amtrak. If reasonable explanations cannot be made and supported for the recent



actions of Amtrak, those responsible should be asked to resign.

Amtrak has announced that widespread service cutbacks will take effect on November 6, 1977, if additional operating funds are not appropriated by Congress. I am seriously concerned about the impact of these service cutbacks on the integrity of our national passenger rail system, and their impact upon our energy, pollution, and urban congestion problems.

I am particularly concerned about Amtrak's reductions in service to Westchester residents at the Rye station. The announced service cutbacks will eliminate all the convenient service to this station, thus driving passengers away. Many other Districts will be also facing similar rail service problems.

For example, a person used to be able to leave Rye, New York, at 8:48 in the morning and arrive in Washington, D.C. at 12:30 in the afternon. Now, he or she has to either leave at 5:55 a.m. or wait until 1:41 in the afternoon for a train that won't arrive in Washington until after 6:30 in the evening. Similarly, the convenient 7:48 and 9:48 a.m. trains to Boston are being eliminated leaving only a train at 3:50 a.m. or at 1:43 p.m.

The announced service cutbacks will devastate the rail passenger service available to over a million Westchester residents through the Rye station. It will impair the confidence which they were just beginning to have in the national rail passenger system.

Given the hardship which will be created by the service cutbacks, I would urge this Subcommittee to provide the funds requested. However, these developments raise some disturbing questions about the management of Amtrak.

This Subcommittee has consistently forced Amtrak to take budgetary matters into consideration. Through the restrictions placed on Amtrak we have undoubtedly seen an acceleration in the process of implementing the Route and Service Discontinuance Criteria which have been established.

By its own admission, Amtrak would rather have its structure determined solely by policy considerations. It would want to have a nationwide passenger rail system implemented immediately, regardless of the cost.

I have little doubt that, like myself, the Members of this Subcommittee strongly support a national passenger rail system, but would like to see such a rail service operated efficiently and economically. This is the primary reason for the Subcommittee's emphasis on utilizing the Discontinuance Criteria for the restructuring or elimination of money-losing lines.

The announced rail service cutbacks, which will take effect November 6, were clearly not designed with an eye towards economizing on money losing lines. In fact, I find the announced rail service changes incomprehensible from either a policy or budgetary point of view.

Instead of improving service and routes in areas such as the Northeast Corridor, where ridership potential clearly exists for expanded and profitable operation, Amtrak announced service cutbacks for this area. Instead of eliminating unprofitable service, Amtrak clings to its money-losing lines. One line, the Chicago-Oakland, loses nearly $10 million a year. Elimination of this single passenger line would make-up 20% of the projected deficit for FY 1978. There are, in addition, at least a dozen money-losing, long-haul lines which could be restructured or eliminated.

Viewed on its own, the management decision of Amtrak to cut a large number of profitable lines, and reduce some of the most convenient service to its major passenger corridors, can be seen as a sure fire formula to drive passengers away. Amtrak must have been aware that this would create additional budgetary problems, which in turn would result in increasing, not decreasing, its Fiscal Year 1978 deficit.

Such service reductions can be viewed as nothing short of irresponsible—unless, they were designed for political impact, in which case, they may well be a success. It seems that about 360 House Districts are in some way hit by these cutbacks.

I, for one, do not wish to stand idly by and watch a publicly chartered corporation raid the U.S. Treasury. I strongly urge this Subcommittee to let Amtrak know that it cannot hold the public as hostage.

I would hope that the Subcommittee will agree with providing the funds necessary to obviate the announced service cutbacks. I would equally hope that the Subcommittee will seek out complete explanations for Amtrak's questionable actions, and take appropriate action.

Again, let me express my appreciation for this opportunity to express my views on Amtrak's request for additional funding, and my appreciation for this Subcommittee's efforts to see that our national passenger rail system is operated efficiently and economically.

## SEVERNA PARK RESIDENT PEACE CORPS VOLUNTEER IN KENYA

### HON. MARJORIE S. HOLT

OF MARYLAND

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mrs. HOLT. Mr. Speaker, helping the handicapped become self-supporting is certainly one practical way in which our young adults can make a lasting impression in other countries. I am very proud that one of my constituents, Ms. Patricia A. Reidy of Severna Park is a Peace Corps volunteer in Kenya and am happy to have the opportunity to insert the following ACTION news release concerning Ms. Reidy's hard work, in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

SEVERNA PARK PEACE CORPS VOLUNTEER GIVES MANAGEMENT HELP TO JEWELRY ENTERPRISE FOR HANDICAPPED WORKERS IN KENYA

MAZERAS, KENYA.—A group of men and women who are either blind, paralyzed or without limbs are fashioning some very elegant jewelry in a small village in Kenya. Working in a small dark workshop, they make the ornate pieces out of copper pipe and wire, coconut shells, seedpods and banana tree bark.

"These skilled craftsmen earn salaries, support their families and are proud of their work. But if it weren't for Bombolulu (the craft industry), they would be outcasts, begging on the streets," said Peace Corps volunteer Patricia A. Reidy, 31, of Severna Park, Md. Ms. Reidy is the acting manager of Bombolulu, located in the village of Mazeras in the East African country.

A 1968 math graduate of Ladycliff College in Highland, N.Y., Ms. Reidy is in her seventh year of Peace Corps service. From 1968 until early 1972, she served as a math teacher and new math coordinator in the West African nation of Sierra Leone. After a year of traveling and training Peace Corps volunteers in Uganda, she joined again and served another three years as a secondary school math teacher in the port of Mombasa in southern Kenya.

"I didn't get interested in crafts until I left the Peace Corps in February, 1976 and did some more traveling. I went home to the United States in July and people had asked me to market some merchandise," said Ms. Reidy. "When I returned to Mombasa in July, I did volunteer work with the Home Industry Shop there, getting the feel of how crafts were bought and seeing how a small business was run. I then heard about Bombolulu, and that it had lost its manager and was in trouble."

Started in 1970 as a training center for the handicapped by a British volunteer teacher, Bombolulu developed into a profit-making industry with the help of former Peace Corps volunteer Holland Millis, 30, from North Carolina. According to Ms. Reidy, Millis helped design the jewelry, train the workers and find markets for the products.

"Initially funded by the Ministry of Social Services and the Methodist Church, Bombolulu became independent and self-supporting in 1972, largely through the efforts of Millis," said Ms. Reidy. "He trained each of the first six or eight workers individually, developing their strengths and coordination. It took a lot of work and patience, particularly in training the blind workers to string beads, spiral copper wire, and polish and clean the jewelry."

Millis left in 1973 after training a Kenyan manager to take over his job. The new manager reported to a volunteer governing committee of community residents in and around Mazeras, which is about 12 miles north of Mombasa.

"It takes a lot of self discipline to run this place and the manager was not the right person for the job. I don't know how it kept going. In July, 1976, Bombolulu had no money in the bank, was way behind in orders and was losing good customers," said Ms. Reidy, who became acting manager in August. She rejoined the Peace Corps for another year last December.

"The old manager left before I came and I had about an hour's briefing by a committee member who drew up a work plan. I had practically no business experience and really had to scramble," she continued. "Bills and salaries had to be paid and we had no running capital. There were about 40,000 shillings ($5,000) in assets with the buildings and material, but this is nothing. It takes about 20,000 shillings to run the place for a month, including 15,000 shillings in salaries.

"The only things that kept Bombolulu going were earlier profits and donations. For three years, it barely made a profit and the sales were not increasing with the cost of living. When I came, it was still self-supporting, but that's no way to run a business," said the volunteer.

Ms. Reidy was able to recapture some of the old customers, push some orders through and get a little money in the bank by last January, when a new Kenyan manager was hired. She worked with him for about six months while preparing a financial report costing everything "down to the lemons that are used to clean the jewelry.

"I tried to familiarize the new manager with all facets of the business from marketing, paying bills, banking, sales promotion to day to day office work. Then I let him take over last July," said Ms. Reidy. "I left the picture almost entirely so that we could find out if he could handle it on his own. I just sat home chewing my nails, which was the hardest part of my job.

"I knew by mid-July, however, that he wasn't going to work out. It just was too much for him to handle. Orders weren't being filled on time. Materials weren't being replenished and correspondence was neglected. Again, we started losing customers and money," she said.

Ms. Reidy took over the management of Bombolulu again in September, repeating the work she had done the previous year. "I'd like to re-enroll in Peace Corps for another year and train three of our workers in different facets of the business so that they could run it themselves eventually. For awhile, however, a volunteer supervisor will be needed to oversee this business and another Bom-

bolulu project that started this year," she concluded.

Recently, the Bombolulu committee started a farm for handicapped workers with the goal that it too will become self-supporting.

In the meantime, the volunteer is striving to get the jewelry business back on a solid profit-making basis. "It is going to take a tremendous effort, but I would like to see at least $500 or $600 clear profit a month coming in. If we can do that and bank about $7,500, we'd be in good shape," she said. "We don't plan any great expansion, however, unless we see a great demand for the product."

Most of the jewelry, which is quite ornate, was originally designed by Millis after traditional Kenyan pieces. It is fashioned out of copper pipes which are hammered into beads and strung on copper wire. Bits of coconut shells and dried seed pods also are made into beads and other ornaments. Neck bands are made out of the dried bark of banana trees.

Four blind workers do most of the assembling, beading and chain-making. Six other workers, who either have missing limbs or cannot use their legs, do the intricate cutting, molding and finishing. Less skilled workers clean, polish and lacquer the copper and learn the craft by watching others.

Most of the handicapped workers live on the Bombolulu compound in wooden or mud houses with thatched roofs. Other buildings include a small work house, a showroom for the jewelry and a small grocery store.

"The grocery store is not a profit-making venture, but a service we provide for the workers. Some of them would have to crawl a mile to the village to get their food," said Ms. Reidy. "As it is, a couple of them have to crawl to work from the village because we don't have enough housing for all of them."

Fifteen of the workers are married, but only a few have their wives and children living with them, according to the volunteer. "It isn't uncommon in the area to live without your family while earning a living," she said. "And these workers are so happy that they have something to do to support their families that they are willing to make this sacrifice."

Most of the workers earn about 400 shillings or $50 a month, "which isn't much for skilled craftsmen, considering that a houseboy in Mombasa gets 350 shillings a month. But they don't complain," said Ms. Reidy. She hopes to be able to raise their salaries in a few months.

The jewelry ranges in price from about $1 to $10 wholesale. A $10 necklace or earring set retails for about $15. About 35 per cent of the merchandise is sold to overseas customers, mostly organizations which sponsor handicrafts in developing countries. Overseas customers can purchase the jewelry custom free by writing to Box 83988, Mombasa, Kenya, for a Bombolulu brochure.

The rest of the jewelry is marketed in coastal hotels and shops in Mombasa and Nairobi, the capital city. Ms. Reidy is trying to attract more local markets praticularly the tourist industry. She would like to turn the showroom into a shop and have it included on tours of the area.

"I'm surveying nearby villages for other craft projects which would attract the tourist trade. I'd like to include other crafts such as wood carvings, baskets and traditional musical instruments in the shop as an added attraction," said the volunteer. "Eventually, I would like to send some of our workers to train other handicapped people in jewelry making. What this country needs is to start more technical trade schools, particularly for the handicapped.

"I'm very excited about this whole project. Not only has it opened up a whole new field of interest for me, but it has given me a real sense of satisfaction to be of assistance to these people," she said. "What Bombolulu does is give them a sense of belonging to society again."

The daughter of George and Dorothy Reidy of Severna Park, the volunteer lives at 466 Severnside Drive in Severna Park. She graduated from Holy Trinity High School in Glen Burnie, Md. in 1964.

Ms. Reidy is one of about 260 Peace Corps volunteers and trainees serving in education, fishery, health, agricultural cooperatives, rural and water development and special projects in Kenya.

More than 5,700 Peace Corps volunteers serve in 62 developing nations around the world. The Peace Corps is part of ACTION, the federal agency established in 1971 to administer volunteer programs at home and overseas.

This fall, the Peace Corps is seeking more than 650 new volunteers for two-year assignments in Asia, Africa, Latin America and the Pacific. Persons with backgrounds in agriculture, health and math/science education are particularly needed. Interested persons may call ACTION toll free at 800-424-8580 for more information.

ACTION's domestic programs include VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America), Foster Grandparent Program, Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP), Senior Companion Program and University Year for ACTION. Sam Brown is the director of ACTION.

## JANE'S CAUTIONS AGAINST SCRAPPING B-1

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I have consistently supported production of the B-1 strategic bomber. Failure to move forward with this program would impair our national defense. The simple fact of the matter is that we need a new and modern intercontinental bomber force.

Although the B-52 has done an outstanding job in the past, it is growing old. Much has happened during its nearly 30 years of service. The Soviets soon will have the technological ability to outclass our B-52's. We must not permit this to happen.

Jane's, an authoritative British publication that monitors defense trends, warns that the Soviet Union is on the verge of achieving air superiority. This has grave military implications. In fact, Jane's asserts that President Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 has sowed "the seeds of defeat for the Western powers."

Jane's 1977-78 edition of "All the World's Aircraft" compares Carter's cancellation of the B-1 in favor of cruise missiles to Hitler's decision to rely on V-1 buzz bombs to destroy England. Jane's says:

> Only one military leader has previously put massive faith in such missiles and Britain, in a far from technologically advanced age, had little difficulty in coping with Adolph Hitler's V-1 flying bombs.

And the cruise missile, an updated version of the buzz bomb, is no match for new Soviet aircraft.

Jane's warns that the balance of military power is shifting to the Soviets. Jane's states:

> It is vital for all peoples to understand that the fragile coexistence maintained for a generation by balanced East-West military power is being allowed to slip, inch by inch, from our grasp. In the past, the fact that NATO tactical air forces are outnumbered nearly three to two by Warsaw Pact tactical aircraft in Europe was offset by the higher standards of Western aircraft and training. That advantage is being eroded rapidly.

We cannot expect the B-52 to meet our strategic bomber needs indefinitely. We need to move forward now with production of the B-1.

In the past few years we have let military superiority slip from our grasp. Words like "parity" became the order of the day. Now we are sliding into an even more dangerous military position where we will have inferior strategic forces compared to the Soviets. Cancellation of the B-1 bomber would be another tragic step in the wrong direction.

Following is an article on Jane's warning which appeared in the December 8 Washington Star:

JANE'S WARNS CARTER ON SCRAPPING B-1

LONDON.—Warning that the Soviet Union is close to achieving vital air superiority over the West, an authoritative British publication say that President Carter may have "sowed the seeds of defeat" by scrapping the B-1 bomber.

In an unusually harsh comparison, the new edition of Jane's "All the World's Aircraft" likened Carter's decision to scrap the B-1 in favor of cruise missiles to Adolf Hitler's belief that his V-1 buzz bombs could destroy England during World War II.

"Only one military leader has previously put massive faith in such missiles and Britain, in a far from technologically advanced age, had little difficulty in coping with Adolf Hitler's V-1 flying bombs," Jane's said yesterday.

Maintaining that the cruise missile—in essence a modern, highly sophisticated version of the buzz bomb—was no match for new Soviet aircraft, Jane's said that "the United States has sowed the seeds of defeat for the Western powers" by canceling production of the expensive supersonic bomber originally sought by the Air Force to replace its aging fleet of B-52s.

Jane's said that the qualitative superiority of the West's airpower in Europe was rapidly slipping away to the Soviet Union, which it said is known to have developed at least three new combat aircraft, including a new light-weight fighter designed for defense against cruise missiles.

"It is vital for all peoples to understand that the fragile coexistence maintained for a generation by balanced East-West military power is being allowed to slip, inch by inch, from our grasp," Jane's said in a foreword to its 1977-78 edition by its editor, John W. R. Tayor, a noted British aviation writer.

"In the past, the fact that NATO tactical air forces are outnumbered nearly three to two by Warsaw Pact tactical aircraft in Europe was offset by the higher standards of Western aircraft and training. That advantage is being eroded rapidly." Jane's said.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

### HON. RONALD A. SARASIN

OF CONNECTICUT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SARASIN. Mr. Speaker, on November 3, 1977, I was absent for part of the legislative session of the House of Representatives. Had I been present, I would have voted in the following fashion:

Rollcall No. 738: H.R. 7555: Labor-HEW appropriations—the House agreed to the rule (H. Res. 893) for consideration of the conference report, "yea";

Rollcall No. 739: H.R. 7555: Labor-HEW appropriations—the House rejected a preferential motion that the House agree to the Senate amendment to the House amendment to the Senate amendment No. 82, "yea," and

Rollcall No. 740: House Joint Resolution 643: Continuing appropriations—The House agreed to the rule (H. Res. 892) providing for the consideration of the resolution, "yea."

Mr. Speaker, on November 4, 1977, I was also absent for the legislative session of the House of Representatives. Had I been present, I would have voted in the following fashion:

Rollcall No. 742: Journal: the House approved the Journal of Thursday, November 3, 1977, "no."



## SUN DAY

### HON. RICHARD L. OTTINGER

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. OTTINGER. Mr. Speaker, next May 3 is to be Sun Day, a day set aside for a national celebration of solar energy. It is a day for the exposition of available solar energy equipment in all forms, demonstrating the current feasibility of this vast, clean, renewable energy resource.

Sun Day promises to be a very big event, with thousands of people all across the country involving themselves in showing off solar technology, and promoting solar energy as the major element of our national energy future that it should be.

I have the pleasure to serve with my good friend and colleague, JIM JEFFORDS, on the board of directors of Solar Action, which is the national sponsoring organization for Sun Day. I also am serving on the board of advisers of New York Sun Day, under the sponsorship of Consumer Action Now and its Council on Environmental Alternatives, based in New York City.

The Environmental Study Conference, which I started and which JIM JEFFORDS now chairs, will serve as a clearinghouse for assisting Members of the House and Senate in obtaining information on Sun Day. ESC will also provide liaison between the Congress and the outside organizations involved with Sun Day. There will doubtless be many constituent requests, and the ESC will help provide information to fill those requests.

I would like to share with my colleagues the text of a brochure which has been prepared by Solar Action detailing the purposes and intentions for Sun Day. In addition, Consumer Action Now has prepared an informational piece on its plans for Sun Day in New York. The plans for the Big Apple are ambitious and hopefully will provide inspiration for activities that can be planned in other communities.

Mr. Speaker, I ask unanimous consent that the two brochures mentioned be printed below:

THE SUN

The sun has been shining now for several billion years, and scientists expect it to keep doing so for several billion more. The sun rises every morning and sets every evening, delivering energy to your doorstep (or rooftop) without powerlines, pipes or a hose. It is the most predictable and egalitarian energy source. Since the sun doesn't foul the air, land or water, it is safe and non-polluting. And there isn't a thing that a terrorist, hijacker, multinational cartel can do to prevent sunpower from reaching you.

Even when the sun isn't shining, its immense energy is at work making the winds blow, clouds form, rain fall, and trees and crops grow. Since the sun transfers power into everything it touches, the proper technology can harness that energy and put it to work for you. Sunlight becomes hot water through a solar panel (or electricity through a solar cell). Wind becomes a water pump through a windmill. Rainfall becomes electricity through a small hydroelectric dam. Wood becomes warmth through a wood stove. The possibilities go on and on.

Moreover, solar technologies are not "exotic"—many of them predate the oil, gas and nuclear technologies that surround us today. Windmills, solar panels, wood stoves and small hydro dams have been with us for centuries. Now they are just waiting to be put to widespread use.

On May 3, 1978, there will be a national celebration of the world's only inexhaustible, predictable, egalitarian, non-polluting, safe, terrorist-resistant and free energy source. It will be called Sun Day.

WHY WE NEED THE SUN

Today the United States relies on oil, coal and nuclear power for most of its energy needs. All three energy sources involve massive production, transportation and storage facilities which are vulnerable to massive failures (such as blackouts, meltdowns or terrorism) which could affect millions of people. Moreover, each conventional fuel has major drawbacks:

In 1974, U.S. production of oil declined for the first time. It has been declining ever since. Meanwhile, as we reach the bottom of the oil barrel, the price of oil is climbing steeply. Imports now promise half of all the oil used in the United States.

Although the U.S. has plenty of coal, deep mining is very dangerous, strip mining ruins the environment, and burning coal pollutes the air. In fact, the National Academy of Sciences recently concluded that carbon dioxide from burning coal could create severe climatic changes around the world.

Nuclear power is so complex and dangerous that each 1000-megawatt plant now costs more than $1 billion to build. In fact, the utilities themselves are having second thoughts about nuclear power, and orders for new tractors have dropped off to only one or two per year. Meanwhile, more than 100 million gallons of nuclear waste are being stored in temporary federal facilities while scientists frantically search for ways to safely dispose of the radioactive material.

WHAT THE SUN CAN DO

In Atascadero, California, a designer has built a "sky-therm" house. Using bags of water on the roof and movable slabs of insulation, he can heat the house in the winter and cool it in the summer using only the sun.

The United Auto Workers Union has installed solar panels to heat the large indoor swimming pool at its conference center near Black Lake, Michigan—one of the most northerly locations in the U.S.

The enterprising residents of a New York City tenement erected a windmill on their roof to provide electricity for hall lights. On windy days the windmill produces enough electricity to send power into Con Edison's system and make the building's electric meter run backwards!

The National Park Service is considering lighting the Lincoln Memorial with solar cells.

In 1976, the Energy Research and Development Administration calculated that using solar power for heat and hot water is cheaper than using electricity in every part of the nation except the Pacific Northwest (where water power is abundant). By 1980, solar power will be cheaper than oil or gas in most regions, too.

WHAT YOU CAN DO ON SUN DAY

In communities all across the country, citizens are making plans to celebrate Sun Day. So far, the Sun Day office has heard about planned solar fairs, conferences, teach-ins, sunrise services and political demonstrations—and the ideas keep coming.

On May 3, 1978, when the sun first hits the U.S., Sun Day activists will be there. A group is planning a celebration on top of Cadillac Mountain in Acadia National Park, Maine. Later in the morning, New Yorkers can enjoy a sunrise concert at the United Nations. Boston and Atlanta are preparing solar fairs, while some folks in Martinsburg, W. Va. are planning a tour of solar homes in the area. Montana citizens are scheduling a traveling energy road show, while Californians will coordinate dozens of events as the sun heads out over the Pacific.

Sun Day can be whatever kind of celebration you want it to be. One person has suggested the world's largest solar clothes dryer—a coast-to-coast clothes line to be set up on May 3. A pro-solar political candidate has suggested that he run as a "favorite sun." A congressman wants to pass a key piece of solar legislation on Sun Day. And someone suggested that ice cream parlors give away free "Sun Day Sundaes" on May 3rd.

What ideas can you come up with?

SUN DAY BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Roger Blobaum, Heather Booth, Hon. Thomas Bradley, David Brower, Dr. Robert S. Browne, Wilson Clark, Douglas Fraser, Edward Ginzton, Peter Harnik, John A. Harris, IV, Denis Hayes, Hazel Henderson, Hon. James Jeffords.

Lee Johnson, Byron Kennard, Dr. William Klein, Michael McCloskey, Alan McGowan, Richard Munson, Kathleen O'Reilley, Hon. Richard Ottinger, Lola Redford, Dr. Jeremy Stone, Rev. Dr. Jucius Walker, Jr., William Winpisinger, Dr. John Yellott.

NEW YORK SUN DAY, MAY 3-6, 1978

The success or failure of Sun Day nationally may in large part rest on the local programs developed for New York. Public awareness of major political issues is always heavily shaped by events occurring in New York, the nerve center of most national news organizations. In no other location can an equivalent combination of public participation, technical, academic and corporate resources, and media interest be assured.

In New York's Sun Day, solar energy will be presented as a vital component of a strategy to save the nation's urban areas. Long-term problems, such as corporate flight, the decline of the inner city, housing decay, unemployment, and rising costs of government all demand new roles for our cities. Solar energy and such related strategies as conservation and resource recovery directly address these problems.

For instance:

They can reduce overall life cycle energy costs for new and old office buildings, schools and homes.

They can provide the basis for new urban-based equipment manufacturing.

They can provide job training opportunities and employment in housing rehabilitation programs.

They can contribute to the solution of waste disposal and pollution problems.

New York's Sun Day will also emphasize the community-based "appropriate technol-

ogy" approaches available in the urban environment.

ORGANIZING SUN DAY IN NEW YORK

Consumer Action Now's Council on Environmental Alternatives conceives of Sun Day as a major "headline" event, attracting the enthusiastic support of government and the major public and private institutions of New York and the surrounding area, as well as thousands of local organizations, small business, community groups and individuals.

By emphasizing the opportunities and potential of solar energy, the Council expects that the scale, sophistication, entertainment and educational value of the event will lay the groundwork, for the first time, for conscious planning of New York's energy future.

SUN DAY EVENTS

Sun Day Center will coordinate interest and activities in solar energy, and present it to the public in programs throughout the metropolitan area. Major projected events, extended throughout the period from Wednesday, May 3 to Saturday, May 6, are outlined below. Needless to say, Sun Day Center will not have the capacity of implementing programs by itself. The Center itself will undertake to organize events No. 1 through 6, and is committed to disseminating information about solar energy and its consumer uses (No. 14). The success of the entire program, however, depends on active participation and the assistance of thousands of people in all communities.

Sun Day Center plans to help groups throughout the metropolitan area with ideas for Sun Day and with organizing. Since putting people together with people is crucial to such an event as Sun Day, the Center will help to provide that service. Anyone interested in getting involved with Sun Day in the New York area should contact Sun Day Center, 355 Lexington Ave., 16th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10017; tel. (212) 697-5050.

1. U.N. Plaza: Morning concert with the expected attendance of international representatives and U.N. Ambassador Andrew Young (schedule permitting).

2. City Hall: Mayoral proclamation of Sun Day, Wednesday, May 3 at noon.

3. Wall Street and Midtown: Teaching seminars for investors, manufacturers, politicians and businessmen on the economic opportunities in solar energy.

4. Old Custom House: Near Battery Park: Four-day show of solar equipment, such as solar heaters, cookers, furnaces, desalinators and power cells, as well as publications, energy-saving and resource-recovery devices. Up to several hundred commercial exhibitors are expected to attend. Organized tours by community groups, citizens' organizations, schools, colleges, and employees of major New York and area corporations will be scheduled. Typical seminars will be held here as well.

5. At a Midtown Auditorium: Continuous program of films slide shows and other information on solar energy.

6. At Midtown or other auditoriums, such as Cooper Union: Thursday and Friday night lectures, debates, teach-ins, with participation by nationally known experts, and the possibility of live broadcast coverage on public service networks.

7. Central Park, Sheep Meadow or Green Lawn: Saturday afternoon public addresses by distinguished individuals on the general topic of solar energy and its relevance to New York City. Other outdoor programs and a central information facility will be at this location.

8. Custom House and Central Park: Consumer solar information center, portable unit at major events, connected to New York Institute of Technology "hotline".

9. Concerts and Ceremonies: Including closing observance on Saturday, with Indian sun dancers, other programs celebrating the sun's benefits. Pete Seeger and the Clearwater sloop are committed to participation during the four days.

10. Metropolitan area: Tours of existing solar and conservation installations in new and rehabilitated housing and commercial buildings throughout the region. Preparation of literature detailing functions, comparing life cycle costs, and potential savings.

11. Exhibitions: Solar energy-related exhibitions in museums, galleries and schools. Window displays and other informational programs in leading department stores. Special programs for small merchants.

12. Consumer Clearing House: In coordination with other groups, providing for "energy audits" of individual homes. Teaching seminars for the general public on consumer issues in solar energy, appropriate technology, citizen activities, and available equipment.

13. Solar Agenda: Development and publicizing of a legislative and administrative program addressing the entire range of government activities that can encourage solar energy on the city, state and Federal levels.

14. Publications: Preparation of a magazine-format publication describing the basic issues in solar energy, and answering such often-raised objections as cost-benefits, capital sources, storage problems, technological feasibility of solar cells, solar energy's relevance to the cities, and, perhaps most important, directly addressing the myths that solar energy is not feasible in the Northeast, and that it can never become a significant factor in our national energy picture. Sun Day Center is exploring several possibilities for co-production with magazines, and national distribution.

15. Competitions: Arts, architecture, design contests, and awards ceremonies.

SUN DAY CENTER—ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

Coordinate activities with the National SUN DAY organization and event, in such areas as scheduling, public relations, fund-raising and policy.

Coordinate technical and informational resources for the New York area.

Relate to community groups, government departments, environmental organizations and businesses involved in New York City arrangements, and work with independent groups throughout the region.

Oversee work of volunteers in SUN DAY subcommittees and assist organizations throughout the tri-state area.

Help to get other independent SUN DAY programs started in area colleges and universities and in other communities in the tri-state region.

Prepare basic informational brochures and other printed and public relations materials.

NEW YORK SUN DAY BOARD OF ADVISORS

Richard Berman, Executive Director, New York State Alliance to Save Energy.

Ellie Bissinger, Executive Vice President, Lebenthal & Co., Inc.

Noel Brown, Director, New York Liaison Office of U.S. Environment Programme.

Robert Browne, Director and Board President, Black Economic Research Center.

Ann Coste, President, Rockefeller Family Fund.

Dave DeBusschere, Senior Vice President, Trans-World International.

John DeLorean, President, John Z. DeLorean Corporation.

Fred Dubin, President, Dubin, Mindel, Bloome Associates.

Ruby Ford, Chairperson, Federation of City-Wide Block Associations.

Lawrence Fraiberg, President, Metromedia Television.

Stanley Gold, Managerial Consultant.

Alan Gussow, artist, environmentalist.

Joan Gussow, Associate Professor and Chair, Program in Nutrition, Teachers College, Columbia University.

Lucy Lemann, Environmentalist.

Richard L. Ottinger, U.S. Representative.

Basil Patterson, President, Institute for Mediation and Conflict Resolution, Deputy Mayor-elect of New York City.

Robert Redford, Actor.

Edwin F. Shelley, Director, Center for Energy Policy and Research, New York Institute of Technology.

## FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS ON PUBLIC EMPLOYEE PENSION PLANS

### Hon. John E. "Jack" Cunningham

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, since originally introduced on September 15, 1977, H.R. 9118 has attracted considerable attention from all over the country. It arises as the result of a push on the part of IRS to require reporting and which threatens possible taxation of the investment income of certain State, county, and municipal retirement plans. A suit involving the Massachusetts plan is pending as well as a long-standing court action in Missouri.

Mr. Speaker, recently representatives of many respected public interest groups met with Commissioner Kurtz of the IRS, Assistant Commissioner Lurie, and other representatives in order to beg them to postpone the December 31 filing date for State and local governments for 1975 and 1976. The groups' arguments of constitutional problems and needless paperwork burden may have fallen on deaf ears from the bureaucracy, which seems intent on insinuating itself into State and local matters. If the December 31 deadline is not suspended, there is an even greater need to qualify once and for all public employee retirement plans for tax exemption by legislation.

The threat is clear and present. That is why many Members have already joined me in cosponsoring H.R. 9118. There will be a more concerted legislative push in 1978. Senator DICK STONE of Florida will push for public hearings in the Senate Finance Committee. For the reporting requirements were announced via a press release from the IRS without the usual hearings and public comment period subsequent to publication in the Federal Register.

My bill is identical to that of Senator STONE. I will seek further co-sponsors as time goes along. In the meantime, I am pleased to be joined by a growing group of Members of both parties concerned about this imminent threat.

Their commitment to federalism and fiscal responsibility of the pension plans has brought their cosponsorship. An aide to Assistant Commissioner Lurie indicated that the IRS would bull its way ahead because there had been no congressional action. None the Stone-Cunningham bill and reports from the Pension Task Force of the gentleman from Pennsylvaina (Mr. DENT) are all that stands in the way of the IRS invading another area which should be taboo to Federal meddling.

Today, I have added the gentleman from Missouri (Mr. TAYLOR) and the gentleman from Utah (Mr. MARRIOTT) to the list of cosponsors. Working with such organizations as the National Governors' Conference, Municipal Finance Officers Association, National Association of Towns and Townships, International Personnel Association, National Association of Counties, National League of Cities, National School Boards Association and other interested public sector and employee-representative groups, I believe that Congress can once again establish the intent of this body before and after the passage of ERISA, that public employee retirement programs should not be required to report to IRS nor should they be taxed.



## TV GUIDE: EXCELLENT COMMENTATOR

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, during the last few months I have inserted in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD several TV Guide editorials. Each has struck me as being incisive, objective, and illuminating—qualities one rarely associates with the medium referred to in its masthead.

Three of the most recent issues contain editorials well worth the attention of my colleagues. I ask that they be entered in the RECORD today.

The first, "American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression," by Norman Podhoretz appeared in the October 22 issues. In his article, Mr. Podhoretz expressed his concern about the several legacies of the Vietnam war which are evident and—should one say—overplayed in the news media. The legacies of the war are in the form of national revulsions: Revulsion against any war, just or unjust; revulsion against America herself and specifically the measures her Military Establishment uses to protect her; and revulsion against anticommunism and those who warn of the aggressive expansion of the Soviet war machine. Mr. Podhoretz ends by drawing some interesting and frightening comparisons between this growing revulsion against American strength and the same phenomenon which was found in England in the 1930's.

The following week, the TV Guide editorial was an article by Patrick Buchanan entitled, "Does Public TV Deserve Another Billion Dollars?" While giving the excellent public TV programs their due, Mr. Buchanan asks many of the old, but still unanswered questions about public TV as well as the new and disturbing ones. Is a billion dollars poured into public TV by a Government running $60 billion in debt really a wise expenditure? Should the average American who prefers "Kojak" and football be required to subsidize the select few who prefer "Rigoletto?" Why should conservatives on Capitol Hill vote another dime for a medium whose public affairs division is owned and operated by avowed political liberals? Why should the Government—in the guise of competition—attempt to fight the commercial network monopolies with a taxpayer-financed monopoly, insulated from the elected representatives of the American people? Mr. Buchanan's answer to these questions is clear-sighted and logical—two reasons why it will probably be ignored when it comes time to vote on that billion dollar request.

Finally, on November 5, the incomparable Edith Efron took to the pages of TV Guide to report on the facts and foibles of the news coverage of the Concorde landing at JFK. "The Arrival of the Concorde: A Comedy" used deft humor to expose the sham of the public outcry against the landing and the New York press which covered it. "The People"—as opposed to the people—Efron points out were nearly reduced to sputtering rage when the Concorde failed to live up to its prediction of "mind-shattering" noise. The "piously fraudulent" environmentalists were exposed as mythmongers and the New York TV press was not amused. According to Efron's interpretation, the reality of the landing simply did not mesh with the preprogramed scripts.

Again, thank you, thank you, thank you, TV Guide editors for the superb "Newswatch" section. It rings as loudly and clearly as history tells us the Liberty Bell once tolled:

NEWS WATCH—AMERICAN PACIFISM, SOVIET AGGRESSION

(By Norman Podhoretz)

The single greatest difference between watching the news on television these days and watching it a few years ago is that Vietnam has disappeared from its nightly slot on the screen. And yet if one looks closely, one can detect the ghostly presence of that war hovering behind the attitudes that shape the way other events are treated. These attitudes are the legacy of our defeat and humiliation in Vietnam. In one form or another they now permeate every area of American culture—newspapers, magazines, movies, plays and novels. But it is probably through watching the news on television that more people encounter them more frequently and more directly than anywhere else.

The most obvious of these attitudes is a revulsion against war in general that is so intense and so undifferentiated that it can only be called pacifist. Whenever war or the prospect of war is mentioned, the assumption is that nothing worse could possibly occur to a nation—any nation, but especially the United States. War now seems to be regarded as the greatest of all imaginable evils: there is never anything good to be said about it and no objective that can justify it.

The second legacy of Vietnam is a revulsion against America itself. This feeling is more subtly expressed than the naked anti-Americanism that emerged on the radical Left in the latter part of the '60s. Nevertheless is there. We find it, for example, in the impression so often conveyed by TV coverage of issues like the B-1 bomber or the defense budget that the main obstacle to disarmament is the American military establishment—as though the Soviet Union were not engaged in the most massive military buildup in history, and as though all that were needed to end the "arms race" is unilateral "restraint" by the United States. In similar fashion, we usually get the impression from coverage of the energy crisis of the problems of the Third World that the underlying cause is the greed of Americans in consuming more than their "fair share" of resources—as though we did not produce more wealth than we consume and as though a voluntary reduction in the American standard of living (a kind of unilateral economic disarmament) could eliminate scarcity and hunger everywhere else in the world.

Finally, Vietnam has left us with a legacy of revulsion against anti-Communism. Since President Carter himself has congratulated the country on having overcome the "inordinate fear of Communism" that allegedly got into so much trouble in the past, it is not surprising that this feeling should be reflected in television's coverage of such phenomena as Soviet expansionism and the growing power of Communism in Western Europe. Rarely is any alarm sounded over the unprecedented dimensions of the Soviet military buildup, or over Soviet maneuvers in Africa and elsewhere aimed at controlling the sea lanes vital to the commerce of the entire West. Nor is there much evidence of anxiety over the threat both to NATO and to democracy posed by the possible entry of Communist parties into the governments of Italy and France.

What is so striking about these attitudes is their uncanny resemblance to the sentiments and ideas that became prevalent in British culture in the aftermath of World War I—an experience that acted on the British in much the same way as Vietnam has acted on us. Thus pacifism became so fashionable in England in the '20s and '30s that thousands of British undergraduates took the so-called Oxford pledge never to fight "for King and country." Hostility to their own society was also widespread among the English of that period. England was stigmatized as a wicked country for having senselessly sent the flower of its youth to the slaughter, and it was also attacked as a doomed society resting on obsolete, if not indeed illegitimate, social, political and economic foundaries. As for the threat posed by the burgeoning military might and aggressiveness of Nazi Germany, it was dismissed as the fantasy of a few hysterical demagogues like Winston Churchill. (Churchill even had trouble getting onto the radio to sound his warnings against the German buildup, since the officials or the BBC did not wish to disrupt Anglo-German relations by putting such a prominent "warmonger" on the air.)

Churchill later called World War II "the unnecessary war," because it could have been averted if the democracies had taken a strong stand against Hitler instead of appeasing him until it was too late to do anything but surrender or go to war. But in retrospect it seems clear that appeasement was made inevitable by the pervasive influence among the English of pacifism hostility to their own society and a relaxed view of Hitler's aggressive designs.

Is the same thing happening today in the United States with respect to the Soviet Union? Brezhnev, for one, evidently thinks so. A few years ago, in a speech to which, incredibly, neither the networks nor the newspapers gave any play, the Soviet leader predicted that under cover of "detente" his country would achieve a clear military superiority over the United States by the mid-1980s. At that point the Soviets could presumably impose their will on us merely by threatening to unleash a nuclear war. They could do this because (as Richard Pipes of Harvard's Russian Research Center has demonstrated in a definitive study of Soviet military doctrine) they believe that, given such superiority, they could fight, survive and win a nuclear war.

Thus we may well be heading toward an apocalyptic moment when the Russians will confront us with the equally impossible alternatives of surrender or a nuclear holocaust. If that moment should ever come, the attitudes toward war, toward America and toward the Communist world bequeathed to us by Vietnam and being spread by television—along with all the other media—will have played a major part in creating the conditions for its arrival.

DOES PUBLIC TV DESERVE ANOTHER BILLION DOLLARS?

(By Patrick Buchana)

Dick Cavett's recent premiere on public television was a "tame and pussyfooted"

performance wherein the host behaved like a "titillated puppy dog" before Sophia Loren and Marcello Mastroianni. That was Washington Post critic Tom Shales' verdict on opening night for the ingratiating little fellow he suggests may be the "Great Short Hope" of public television.

Well, after watching similarly saccharine performances with two ballet dancers, I have my doubts about the durability of Mr. Cavett. Put on waivers years ago by the networks, does he really embody what E.B. White envisioned when he wrote the Carnegie Commission that, "Noncommercial television should address itself to the ideal of excellence, not the idea of acceptability. . . ." Or is Cavett redundant—another talking head among the dozen one finds on local and national, commercial and public, television?

With Jimmy Carter having just recommended a billion in tax dollars for public television (over a five-year period), the Cavett show raises questions that are old and unanswered—as well as new and disturbing ones.

Certainly, it would be unfair to assess the considerable output of public television on the basis of a single show. There are children's shows, documentaries, entertainment shows and public-affairs programs on PTV that are the equal or superior of what is to be found on the networks.

No network show, for example, nightly duplicates the in-depth issue studies done by *The MacNeil/Lehrer Report*, a public-affairs program where both correspondents do a professional probing of quests, to bring out conflicting views on controversial issues of national moment.

Likewise, Louis Rukeyser's *Wall Street Week* is one of a kind. Witty, irreverent, knowledgeable, Rukeyser and his colleagues weekly probe an industry in which 25,000,000 Americans have a direct investment. Two weeks ago, in his opening monologue, Rukeyser picked apart with logic and humor the President's assault on the oil industry.

And the same evening Cavett's show opened, Ch. 26 in Washington ran a moving documentary about the Irish in America, from the potato famine to the Inauguration of JFK—titled "Clear Day, See Boston."

Yet, while fairness dictates that one praise what is done well by public TV, the sudden specter of a billion in new tax dollars poured into public TV over the next five years by a Government running $60 billion in the red raises serious questions.

First, the children's shows aside, the audience for public television remains tiny and select. Should the working class, which prefers to watch the Redskins and *Kojak*, be required to subsidize a Penthouse Proletariat that wants to follow the progress of Lady Glencora and the Duke of Omnium? Should a national television audience that has already indicated its preference for Johnny Carson, Merv Griffin and Mike Douglas be required to subsidize a "Fourth Network" that provides a posh new home for Dick Cavett? Is not public television a little like a cargo preference act for the cultural elite?

Second, William Buckley aside, there are as many political conservatives prominent in public television as there are blacks on the board of admissions of the Chevy Chase Club. Unless and until the conservatives on Capitol Hill can hear more than a feeble echo of their own opinion on public television, why should they vote another dime for a medium whose public-affairs division is owned and operated by political liberals?

Third, there is a real question of social justice involved. Some $250 million of that billion is to be spent for the development of new programming. What this translates into is the subsidization, by the average taxpayer, of journalists, directors, producers, performers and PTV executives—some of whom earn annually more than the Secretary of State. Henry Loomis at the Corporation for Public Broadcasting has two deputies who earn more than $60,000.

Fourth, one has to ask the fundamental question again: is public affairs on public television really necessary? The Nation is inundated in newsletters, newspapers, books, magazines, all-news radio programs, local and network news shows and documentaries to the point where even the most devout "media freak" cannot keep track of public events. If Government should continue and increase the subsidy to public affairs on television, why not have Government go the whole hog, and subsidize its own newspapers as well?

Finally, there is something ominous about the haste with which Mr. Carter's agent, Barry Jagoda, has been pushing for this sudden infusion of public funds for PTV. In his three-part series in TV GUIDE, Neil Hickey quoted a member of CPB, who seemed to go to the heart of the matter.

"There's only one essential issue in all of this: whose hand will be on the throttle of American public television—the stations' or a Government-supported agency's? The winner will have a direct line to the best minds in the Nation. Those are the people who watch public television. And that's *real* power."

And what would the honchos of PTV, the good friends of Mr. Jagoda, do if they had all that power, thanks to Mr. Carter? Here is a comment made by Mr. Larry Grossman of PBS to the newsletter The Media Report:

"Anybody who is functioning in broadcasting who is involved in public service in some way has a *duty to be a social engineer*," Mr. Grossman suggested, on *The MacNeil/Lehrer Report*, that to do the job right, *a billion a year* would be a more suitable taxpayers' contribution. (Emphasis added.)

My own feeling is that it would be going from the frying pan to the fire to attempt to fight the commercial network monopolies with a taxpayer-financed monopoly, insulated from the elected representatives of the American people. In terms of budget, PTV should be put into a permanent fixed-orbit holding pattern until private enterprise—via cable, pay-TV, video cassettes, etc.— arrives in numbers and strength to break the monopolies and bring the variety now missing in commercial television.

---

THE ARRIVAL OF THE CONCORDE: A TV COMEDY

(By Edith Efron)

It is so rare that TV news offers us a hilarious running story that when it occurs, one must herald it with joy. And when the coverage generates not only glee but valuable social insights, it merits a special place in the critical archives of "News Watch." The events took place in New York City, the national press and the networks have covered the "bottom line" of the story, but you don't fully know what happened unless you saw the local coverage on New York TV. Here's a composite view of what I saw on five stations.

First, the dramatis personae, then the issue. Those involved were a group of environmentalists, many living near the Kennedy International Airport, who call themselves "The People"—which, as we all know, is not the same thing as the people. The issue was the landing at Kennedy of the Concorde, the French-British supersonic jet. "The People" had taken exception to that landing on the grounds that the Concorde emitted ear-splitting, mind-shattering noise and was, therefore, an environmental threat to hearing and psychic well-being. Because, in New York, the press, politicians and judges believe devoutly in the edicts of "The People," the landing of the Concorde had been banned for 19 months.

Then, through various legal processes, the ban was challenged, and the giddy TV coverage started. The TV reporters rushed, as always, to "The People" for their opinion. "The People" spurned the very notion of re-examing the issue and announced a mass demonstration that would paralyze Kennedy Airport. We of the people tuned in excitedly to see "The People" flex their civic muscles. Naturally, the TV cameras were there to record the high drama. Only it turned into low comedy. Just a few hundred souls showed up and Kennedy wasn't paralyzed. The skimpy size of "The People" humiliated the leaders, but they bravely surmounted their shame and declared they would fight to the end to save New York from the ear-splitting, mind-shattering Concorde.

Next, the Supreme Court made a decision. The Concorde, the Court said, could land, and an actual test would be conducted to see how appalling the ear-splitting, mind-shattering etc. really was. Again, the TV reporters rushed to "The People" to register their views. "The People" were deeply angry that the Supreme Court had dared to flout their will. Action, their leaders warned ominously, would be taken. The TV reporters also put film on the air so we could see the French environmentalists, who call themselves "Le Peuple," inveighing similarly against the Concorde. "Le Peuple," like "The People," were outraged. Neither, for some odd reason, showed pleasure over the forthcoming test, which presumably would validate their charges.

Finally came the fateful day of the test. And all New York dropped what it was doing to watch the evening news to see, and hear, the Concorde land. We of the people leaned forward tensely before our sets as the exquisite supersonic plane glided in from the skies. But something had gone awry. Where was the ear-splitting, mind-shattering etc.? All we heard was the familiar drone-whoosh of a plane. According to the actual decible count, the reporters told us, the supersonic Concorde had made *less* noise than some subsonic jets. The Concorde was well under the legal noise limit.

Again, the reporters rushed to "The People" for comment. They, of course, had been waiting near Kennedy to issue nationwide statements about the intolerable ear-splitting etc. Were they relieved and happy to learn that no threat to health and sanity existed after all? Not on your life. They were furious. The Concorde had cheated, they cried. It had flown in by an unanticipated route. It wasn't fair. One young member of "The People" told a reporter that she, for one, was going to keep her hands clapped tight over her ears to avoid the dread deafness. The reporter informed her that the plane had already landed. The "People"-person sputtered, then quickly dropped the subject of deafness and laced into the Concorde as an air polluter. Others of "The People" also switched rationalizations. The Concorde, they said, was ugly. It was a plane for the rich. A few diehards stuck to their guns and proclaimed the plane deafening.

There was still hope, of course, that a dread health hazard could be proved. The next day the Concorde would take off from Kennedy, and, the reporters assured us, take-offs are much louder than landings. So the next day, too, we of the people tuned in breathlessly, again preparing for ear-splitting, mind-shattering etc. We watched the Concorde glide back into the skies. And again all we heard was that familiar drone-whoosh. Even on taking off, the Concorde, we learned, still made less noise than many of the subsonic jets. By now "The People" were in acute psychic disarray—something like the Judgment Day cults who climb the mountain to greet the end of the world only to find, at dawn, that the world is still there. And this time the reporters actually put some people (as opposed to "The People") on the air. And the people were laughing and laughing. And so was I. And broad smiles wreathed the faces of the French and British officials who had known all along that the Concorde's



sinister reputation had been manufactured by "Le Peuple" and "The People." It was a lovely moment. Reason had routed the primitive machine-haters. Truth had trounced falsehood. Innocence had been avenged. It had been a monumentally amusing TV play.

It also permitted two observations about the New York TV press. First, the reporters did not account for their past fables about the Concorde's demonic noise. Nor did they acknowledge that they had just uncovered a transatlantic ideological racket, in which the environmentalists had simply made up facts. And second, not one of the TV reporters that I saw laughed. Even at the height of the absurd series of anti-climaxes, they didn't crack a smile. This was passing strange, since these were "happy news" types who customarily punctuate coverage with snickers, giggles and guffaws. But not this time. The New York environmentalists had been unmasked as myth-mongers, and the TV press was not amused.

One can only conclude that the reporters couldn't laugh, and couldn't identify a technophobic racket because they were part of it—or intimidated by it. Nonetheless, the television coverage caught the environmentalists' power struggle in all its paranoidally religious, piously fraudulent, pseudodemocratic nuances. It was Grade-A political instruction, as well as comedy, and it's a shame the whole country didn't see it.

---

MR. EMERSON STREET

## HON. NORMAN Y. MINETA

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MINETA. Mr. Speaker, it is with great pleasure that I rise today to honor one of Santa Clara County's great labor leaders, Mr. Emerson Street.

Emerson's involvement in labor issues began in 1956, when he coordinated an effort opposing a California proposition which he felt would be detrimental to the California worker. In 1960, he became the business representative for the central labor council, a position he has held ever since.

However, Emerson has been a leader not only in the labor community but in all aspects of community life as well. For many years, he worked with others to establish a liaison, between labor and business and has been an active participant in United Way. He has been a unifier of the people, a man able to work with all of the people.

On Thursday, December 22, 1977, the Central Labor Council of Santa Clara County is hosting a recognition luncheon for Emerson to honor him for his many years of hard work and devotion.

All of us in Santa Clara County will be sorry to see Emerson retire. He has worked very hard over the years to insure that working people get a fair shake; that justice for all becomes a reality and not a myth; that is a community working together we can achieve great things.

Mr. Speaker, with this in mind, I ask you and all other colleagues in in the House of Representatives to join me in honoring Emerson Street and say thank you for all his years of dedication and community services.

---

FLOYD HINCKLEY: FAIR OR FOUL

## HON. SILVIO O. CONTE

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CONTE. Mr. Speaker, I was recently saddened to learn of the death of a good friend, Floyd Hinckley of Campbell, Calif., a native of my hometown of Pittsfield, Mass. Upon his passing, a tribute to his memory by Sports Editor Roger O'Gara was published in the Berkshire Eagle.

The article is an excellent piece capturing the character and capsulizing some of the many accomplishments of Mr. Hinckley at the prime of his athletic career. At this time, I would like to insert this fine column into the RECORD and extend my deep condolences to Mr. Hinckley's family:

FLOYD HINCKLEY: FAIR OR FOUL

(By Roger O'Gara)

"The greatest college catcher I ever saw."

That was the high praise paid by a scout for the Pittsburgh Pirates to my close friend, Floyd Hinckley, dead at 62 in Campbell, Calif., of cancer of the lymph glands. The tribute was made late on the afternoon of May 30, 1938, shortly after Hink had pegged out six out of six would-be Harvard base stealers in a 15-inning game with Brown at Providence, R.I.

Floyd was one of the greatest all-around athletes in Pittsfield High history and a semipro star of the first magnitude. In addition, he was a fine guy, highly intelligent, very competitive, decidedly aggressive, and a great friend with much warmth.

We go back a long time together. We were buddies in the early Morningside years. Even though he has been living in California since 1946, we have kept in touch through the mails. He managed to visit a few times in recent years, but on each occasion it was all too brief. He was the best man at my wedding in November of 1937, and he was the first out-of-town caller the day my dear wife Lucille died.

The Pirate scout made his great assessment of Floyd to Jack Kelleher, the Brown coach. He was explaining to Jack why he wouldn't talk to Floyd, even though he was a senior. He condemned Brown and other schools for requiring athletes like Floyd to play football in return for his scholarship.

"I know his knees," the scout said. "That's why I won't talk to him."

Floyd's knees were damaged beyond repair by his play in football. He was an end on the Brown varsity teams of 1935 and 1936, but was excused from play in 1937, his senior year, because the knees were so bad.

Floyd was one of the finest catchers ever to put on a Pittsfield High uniform. When you mentioned him, you put him in such company as Howie Storie and Earl Turner, both of whom went on to play in the major leagues.

And when you spoke of him as a football end, you listed him with Andy Corrinet, Bud Prodgers, Al Lavelle, Billy Flynn, Don Morehead, and Joe Zavataro.

He loved baseball from the time he was a fourth-grader at Rice School. He was the catcher on the school's midget team, which numbered among others pitcher Eddie Hickey and shortstop Roger O'Gara.

In later years, he and Hickey combined their talents as the sound-alike battery at Pittsfield High. They went their separate ways after that, Hickey to Colgate, Hinckley to Wilbraham Academy and Brown. But they were re-united in 1934 and 1935, when both played for Garrett F. Troy and his Troy's Garage team at West Stockbridge.

Floyd was a left-handed batter, and a good one. He led Troy's in batting with a lofty average of .420 in 1935. His teammates on that club were Roy Bruninghaus, Bingo Scherben, Eddie Moriarty, Bill Wise, Gene Sullivan, Bill Moge, Hickey, Joe Woitkoski, Gig Forrest, Billy Gorman, Lou Shapiro and Irv Siegel.

Floyd didn't play basketball at Pittsfield High, but he competed with distinction in the sport for the Morningside All-Stars and at Wilbraham.

His football coach at PHS was Chuck Stewart. Chuck used him sparingly as a junior in the fall of 1931, because he said in later years Floyd wasn't using his hands properly. But he finally mastered the trick of employing the hands in the fall of 1932, and ended up on John Flynn's All-Berkshire team. I hitchhiked home from Bucknell University to watch him play against St. Joseph's Thanksgiving Day that year.

I'll never forget an incident in the Pittsfield High-Drury High baseball game at North Adams in 1931. The Drury shortstop barreled into me at second base as he tried to take an extra base on the throw to the plate following his single.

I was playing second base by this time, because they had caught up with my weak arm. I cut over to take Hink's throw. The peg and the Drury runner arrived at the same time, and the Drury man crashed into me, knocking me out into short left field. But dazed as I was, I held the ball, and he was out.

Hink led off the next inning with a single. With Eddie Hickey at bat, he took off for second base. Coach Stewart couldn't believe he was running on his own without a sign, because Hink wasn't one of our fastest runners.

The throw by the Drury catcher arrived well in advance of Hink. He should have been out easily, but he tore into the shortstop, and inflicted a bad spike wound in that man's leg. The shortstop dropped the ball, and Hink was safe.

Hickey singled to score Floyd, and Coach Stewart greeted him at home plate.

"What were you thinking of, running without a signal on?" he asked.

Hink looked him straight in the eye. "He dirtied Ogie," he explained.

After graduating from Brown, where he was class president his senior year, he became Remington-Rand Company's youngest manager in history at Hartford.

World War II came along, and he enlisted in the Marine Corps, in which he served most of his time in California. He liked the state so much, he settled there after peace was declared.

He worked the greater part of the last 30 years for the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation. He was on the verge of retirement when the dread disease struck.

I also recall his assessment of Garrett Troy shortly before the Garagemen went forth to meet the Philadelphia Athletics in 1935.

Troy gathered his men around him and said, "Look, fellows, you're playing the Philadelphia Athletics today. I've done some checking on them. They're in last place in the American League. I expect you to beat them."

Hink wore a big smile when he came over to me in the dugout. He leaned over and whispered, "This guy is nuts."

Hink was the baby of his family.

His mother, a lifelong friend of mine, still is living in Centreville in her late 80s. He has a brother, Lolly of Lenox and two sisters, Mrs. William Sinacori of Lenox and Mrs. Herbert Stutz of Centreville.

We extend heartfelt sympathy to all.

We also offer condolences to his wife, Lindy, and his son, Steve, a fair right-handed pitcher for San Jose State a few years ago. Hink was proud of Steve. He had great hopes

for the boy, but couldn't get the pros interested in him.

Hink was also a teammate of mine on the PHS debating team. He would be the first to argue the merits of this column, but he would be wrong.

## WE HAVE AGAIN STUDIED THE TREATY: WE STILL SAY "NO"

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, the commander of the American Legion, Mr. Robert Charles Smith, in his commander's message of December for the organization's monthly magazine, reiterated the American Legion's continued opposition to the proposed Panama Canal treaty. He is correct that the treaty should be rejected. It is not acceptable to the American people as the polls continue to indicate. The so-called understandings issued by President Carter and General Torrijos have no legal standing. I commend Commander Smith's message to the attention of my colleagues.

WE HAVE AGAIN STUDIED THE TREATY; WE STILL SAY "NO"

Why is the American Legion so vehement in its opposition to the Panama Canal Treaty? Does it want to alienate all of Latin America? Does it want to invite sabotage against the canal? Does it really believe the canal is still vital to U.S. security?

The questions have dogged me in my first months as your national commander. I believe I should use this forum to reply so every American Legion member understands our position before Senate debate.

First, our opposition is directed at the treaty, not at the people of Panama. The American Legion has consistently supported fair and equitable payments to Panama for the canal, generous social and material assistance for its people and constant modernization of the canal for the economic and military well-being of the entire Western Hemisphere.

Debaters avoid these economic and security factors.

Isn't it disturbing that although this treaty has been negotiated by four U.S. administrations, the text was not made public until the eve of the gala signing ceremony at the White House? We were treated to a spectacle in which virtually every hemisphere chief of state signed a protocol for a treaty they had not read!

Subsequently, it became apparent that Washington and Panama City did not even agree what the text meant. Worse, the controversy has centered on circumstances under which the United States could exercise its military might to protect the canal and the hemisphere. President Carter and President Torrijos finally met and announced that they agreed on the interpretation of the treaty's vague language—but they did not clarify the language in the treaty.

"An understanding" between two heads of state is fine, but it lacks the force of law. What happens when Mr. Carter and/or Gen. Torrijos have left office? The American Legion does not believe such questions should rest on a reed called "understanding."

In 1975 alone, 14,000 ships transited the canal. Forty-five per cent of these voyages originated in the United States. These ships were loaded with the agricultural and manufactured exports vital to our balance of trade and payments. Any increase in tolls by Panama could have devastating effect on the world market position of the American farmer, laborer, businessman. The Mississippi Valley, Plain States and the east coast are vulnerable.

Should the canal ever be closed to U.S. ships, the Commerce Department estimates a $932 million jump in the price of U.S. exports, a $583 million jump in the price of imports. The impact would be chaotic.

On military issues there have been honest differences of opinion between highly qualified men who have debated the importance of the canal, but none has denied that loss of the canal in a time of emergency could be disastrous. Yet the very provisions of the treaty that are supposed to guarantee our right of intervention are those that cause anguish among left-wing Panamanians.

It's true that our biggest aircraft carriers cannot transit the canal. But 95 percent of U.S. fighting ships can, including powerful nuclear forces. There's a lot more to the Navy than its giant flattops.

And what about Panama, this government headed by Gen. Torrijos?

His friendship with Castro is disquieting. His henchmen and propagandists have flayed the United States for years with phoney "colonialism" charges. Yet who has advertised the human rights survey of Panama by the respected Freedom House? That survey ranks Panama as the most dictatorial regime in the Hemisphere.

When Torrijos seized power in Panama in 1968, the country had a debt of $167 million. Today it owes over $1.5 billion and there has been precious little improvement in the lot of the average Panamanian. Under the treaty, the United States—in addition to huge annual payments to Panama—would encourage banks to loan Torrijos another $300 million.

Faced with all this, we are asked to endorse:

1. Surrender of control over a vital waterway built by American ingenuity and American money on land fairly purchased by the United States.

2. Surrender of all defense rights within 22 years, sooner should Panama exercise full sovereignty.

3. Surrender of U.S. sovereignty over the canal and the Canal Zone and the exposure of the human rights of U.S. citizens to Torrijos' law.

4. Granting veto power to Panama over any potential U.S. plan to build another Atlantic-Pacific canal anywhere in Central America.

5. Acceptance of nebulous language—backed by imprecise personal agreements—that U.S. warships would have priority use of the canal during any emergency.

The American Legion cannot endorse such a treaty. We pray that the Senate shares our fears.

## FULL EMPLOYMENT DREAM

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, the Lompoc Record has cited several good points of concern about the Humphrey-Hawkins full employment bill:

The article follows:

FULL EMPLOYMENT DREAM

The new "full employment" bill has been endorsed by President Carter and sent to Congress for action.

We call it a "new" bill because it is very similar to the intentions of Congress in 1946 to provide for maximum employment, production and purchasing power. The legislation created no jobs.

And so now, 31 years later, we again have a measure before Congress to do whatever needs to be done to put people to work.

The goal of the bill, called the Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Bill, is to reduce unemployment to four percent by 1983 without aggravating inflation. The original measure would have practically commanded the Government to be an employer of last resort. Never mind the cost. Just do it. This command, however, was revised in debate.

Nevertheless, under the new bill to be considered, there is simply no responsible way to guarantee that the current seven percent unemployment rate will be reduced to five percent or four percent or any other percentage by some arbitrary date.

Should the measure succeed, we would be very concerned over future congresses using the bill as justification for creating a lot of expensive make-work jobs at taxpayer expense.

In truth, the only sure path to full employment is a healthy economy. That means keeping inflation under control by avoiding excessive government spending, a ballooning money supply and unwarranted wage and price decisions by labor and management.

## FORTY YEARS OF MARRIAGE

### HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, it is fitting that I honor Mr. and Mrs. Neil McGeehan on their 40th wedding anniversary.

For over 24 years Neil McGeehan, a Philadelphia police officer, made outstanding and selfless contributions to his community. Because of his selfless efforts, we pause in the business of this House to pay him and his bride of 40 years honor and to record a brief history of their many accomplishments.

Neil and Mary McGeehan were married on January 8, 1938, in St. Columbas Parish at 24th and Lehigh Streets in Philadelphia. Together they have prospered and reared a family of seven children and five grandchildren. This wonderful family is a credit to their love and devotion to each other. Their children are: Connell James, James Richard, Neil Joseph, Elaine Rose, Mary Sheila, Patricia Ann, and Katherine Barbara.

Neil McGeehan was born in Ireland from where he immigrated to the United States during his early twenties. Mary McGeehan, was the daughter of Irish parents who lived in Butte, Mont.

After their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. McGeehan lived at 2821 North Bambrey Street in Philadelphia.

On January 8, 1978, this wonderful couple will be celebrating 40 years of marriage. They will be surrounded by their children, grandchildren, and many old friends.

Mr. Speaker, it is fitting that as the very successful 95th Congress 1st session comes to an end, that we wish Neil and



Mary McGeehan our hope that this anniversary will mark the beginning of many, many more happy years of health and prosperity.

## UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN FOOTBALL TEAM

### HON. CARL D. PURSELL

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. PURSELL. Mr. Speaker, the University of Michigan football team will soon be competing in the annual Rose Bowl game in Pasadena, Calif., after winning another Big Ten championship.

The University of Michigan represents the very best aspects of higher education in our country. It is an institution which has been consistently ranked among the finest in both academics and athletics.

Those of us from Michigan take a particular pride in the University of Michigan and our other fine colleges and universities. But I think the balanced standard of excellence demonstrated by the University of Michigan in the classroom and on the playing field can be a source of pride for all of us.

As a means of special recognition for the Michigan football team and Coach "Bo" Schembechler, I would like to bring to the attention of my fellow Members the following article, written by the University of Michigan Sports Information Director Will Perry:

BO'S FOURTH ROSE BOWL TEAM IS CHARACTERIZED AS MOST TENACIOUS

ANN ARBOR.—Coach Bo Schembechler is taking his fourth team to the Rose Bowl and this 1977 edition, like the other three, has its own personality.

"This is an extremely tenacious team," says Schembechler. "This team has overcome more adversity than any other team I've had in 25 years of coaching."

It is a team that has had to struggle for success. It is also a team that has played brilliantly in games that were of vital importance.

On three successive Saturdays Michigan played undefeated and fifth ranked Texas A & M, undefeated Wisconsin and a strong Michigan State team whose Big Ten schedule did not include Ohio State. The combined score in those three Wolverine victories was Michigan 121, opponents 17.

Defeating Iowa after a confidence damaging loss at Minnesota, defeating Purdue on its grass field after losing there the previous season, then defeating Ohio State in the Big Ten and Rose Bowl showdown were all critical Saturdays. The road to Pasadena was not easy for this Wolverine team.

The offense, which was supposed to carry the load this season as the defensive unit was being rebuit, was shattered by injuries. The offensive line from the 1977 Rose Bowl team had returned intact, but only guard Mark Donahue and center Walt Downing started every game. Tailback Harlan Huckleby missed two of the last six games and played the other four at half-speed. A freshman, Stanley Edwards, started at Purdue. At times there was no replacement for fullback Russell Davis, the durable junior who led the Wolverines in rushing with 1013 yards and a 4.9 average. He was voted the team's most valuable player.

Rick Leach, also hampered at times by a heel injury, kept the offense moving with 1109 yards passing and 13 touchdown passes that tied a record.

Still, there was an inconsistency that left the offense suspect and forced the defense to mature quickly. It was a Michigan defense that bent, but never broke. It recorded only one shutout (compared with five by its 1976 predecessor), but made the big plays when they were most needed. In the championship showdown with Ohio State, for example, the Buckeyes ran 15 plays within the Michigan 20-yard line and gained one net yard, settling for two field goals.

Ron Simpkins, a 220-pound sophomore who already rates among Michigan's finest linebackers of the last decade, led the defense with a record 158 tackles, 5 fumble recoveries and four pass deflections. All-American outside linebacker John Anderson and strong safety Dwight Hicks are other key members of a defense that allowed just 2.6 yards per rush.

## LAWRENCE RUSSELL ELLZEY, A DECEASED FORMER MEMBER OF THE HOUSE

### HON. THAD COCHRAN

OF MISSISSIPPI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. COCHRAN of Mississippi. Mr. Speaker, it is my sad duty to inform my colleagues in the House of the death of Lawrence Russell Ellzey who formerly served as a distinguished Member of this body.

Russell Ellzey was a resident of Jackson, Miss., where he had lived since 1938. In 1932, he was elected to the House to fill the unexpired term of the late Percy Quinn. He was then reelected for a full term and completed his service in 1935.

Mr. Ellzey had been a distinguished citizen before and after his tenure in the Congress. He was a native of Copiah County, Miss. He served his country in the Armed Forces in World War I, and upon his return home he was elected superintendent of education of Lincoln County. He organized the first consolidated school at New Sight in Lincoln County and was later elected superintendent of Copiah-Lincoln Agriculture High School.

He was instrumental in securing junior college status for what is now Copiah-Lincoln Junior College at Wesson, Miss.

Following his service in the House, he returned to Mississippi where he was engaged in the life insurance business in Jackson. Mr. Ellzey had been very active in the civic and religious life of our community. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church and was honored by the Jackson Touchdown Club for his efforts in promoting outstanding football players from Mississippi to the Touchdown Hall of Fame.

I take this occasion, Mr. Speaker, to pay tribute to our former Member and convey the regrets and condolences of this House to his wife, the former Edwina Short Hagaman, and the other members of his fine family.

## RUBLES THE U.N. CANNOT SPEND

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, what does the United Nations Development Program and Albania, Algeria, Bulgaria, Burma, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, U.S.S.R., and Yugoslavia have in common? Nonconvertible money. It seems that these countries have been paying their contribution to the UNDP in currencies that cannot be utilized in international commerce and are, therefore, only valuable in Communist countries. As is stated in the following article, the UNDP administrators and accountants are being driven up the wall in attempting to find solutions on how to spend this currency which comprises almost half of UNDP holdings:

RUBLES THE U.N. CAN'T SPEND

The fact that money is only useful when you can spend it seems like a feeble truism, but for the UN and its specialized agencies it's a frustrating fact of life that can cut deeply into their effectiveness. For these bodies, whose operating expenses are covered by contributions from UN member nations, are sometimes saddled with the equivalent of millions of dollars they literally can't spend in most of the world—the nonconvertible currencies in which most of the Communist contributions are made.

The ruble and other Communist currencies are useless in international commerce essentially because these nations insist on conducting their trade on a barter basis. In the international sphere, these currencies simply are not permitted to serve the exchange function of money as the West and the rest of the world know it. As a result, Communist contributions can only be spent in transactions with Communist countries.

Nonconvertible currencies create a particularly cruel dilemma for the UN Development Program (UNDP), an agency which provides developing countries with technical assistance purchased with hard currency from the industrialized nations. Rather than buying more of this aid from Communist countries—and dealing with their endless delivery delays and often inferior merchandise—the organization has chosen to let these currencies just pile up, a "solution" which is nonetheless driving UNDP administrators and accountants up the wall.

In fact, of UNDP's total 1976 operating budget of $523 million, the equivalent of $38 million consisted of nonconvertible currencies that were worthless to the program. UNDP expects this figure to grow to $42 million by the end of 1977, largely because instead of spending more of it—as the agency admits it must if it ever hopes to do away with this untidy pile—they spent a good deal less than in 1976. All nonconvertible currencies that can't be spent are held as part of UNDP's $150 million operational reserve account. This is money UNDP keeps on hand to cushion liquidity crises, like the one that rocked the agency in 1975 (The Inter Dependent, July/August 1977), but again, this fund is worth $42 million less than its face value.

Nonconvertible currencies weren't a problem for UNDP before 1970. Until then, the agency was able to convert much of this money back into hard currency by juggling accounts it held in the Soviet Union itself.

This was done despite the fact that the official Soviet airlines and export agency refused to accept UNDP's rubles and insisted on hard cash. But the Soviet Government agreed to credit the organization's Soviet accounts with hard Western currencies equal to what UNDP had paid out in the first place, mainly for airline tickets.

After a while, "The Russians discovered that we were getting away with a lot of conversion that way—maybe 60–70 percent," says UNDP's Huntley G. Anderson. Under a barrage of protests from the Soviets, UNDP had to give up this "reconversion" system. All attempts since then to institute other reforms have failed.

UNDP currently holds nonconvertible money from Albania, Algeria, Bulgaria, Burma, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, New Zealand, Poland, USSR and Yugoslavia. Soviet rubles comprise almost half of the agency's total unusable holdings—though the Soviets and others claim they could be used if only UNDP would contract to spend more in Communist countries where the currencies are worth something. UNDP says they can't do this. It would be discriminatory, preferential treatment, they contend.

Some Western nations are now protesting that the non-convertible currency donors aren't fairly sharing UNDP's costs, since their contributions are useless. They also charge these donors with using UNDP to further their bilateral trade, noting that most of what they give that is used winds up in countries which trade heavily with the Communist nations.

UNDP officials doubt the nonconvertible currency dilemma will soon be solved. "We've gone through this matter a million times," says Anderson, "but we're just going around in circles. Nothing will ever change."

## DOMESTIC HONEY INDUSTRY VITAL TO NATIONAL HEALTH

### HON. LARRY PRESSLER

OF SOUTH DAKOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. PRESSLER. Mr. Speaker, today on all the tables in the Members of Congress restaurants is a jar of honey. This honey is from the apiaries of my friend Alvin C. Zietlow of Rapid City. It is natural honey.

The purpose of placing this honey on each table, along with a note crediting the South Dakota honey producers, is to remind Members of Congress and their guests of how important our honey producing industry is. South Dakota is the fourth largest honey producing State in the United States.

Last year I sponsored legislation, along with several of my colleagues, to protect our domestic honey industry against unfair foreign imports of lower quality honey. Also, honey substitutes which are not properly marked abound.

Having myself worked in an apiary, and having kept in close touch with my honey producers, I am convinced that we are destroying our domestic honey industry. If this happens we will lose our capability to produce a wholesome, healthy food—but our environment will also be threatened because bees pollinate plants.

Mr. Speaker, pollination by bees is essential and without it many crops would not survive. Therefore, I hope as each Member dines today, she or he will be more aware of the problems of our important beekeeping industry.

And I thank Mr. Zietlow and the beekeepers of South Dakota for supplying so many jars of delicious natural honey.

## THE LIMITATIONS OF THE PRESENT WHITE HOUSE

### HON. ROBERT H. MICHEL

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, an editorial in today's Washington Post states that the stalemate on the energy bill can be traced to "limitations of the present White House in dealing with Congress and, for that matter, with the country." The Post further states:

Recent experience suggests that (President Carter's) present staff is not meeting the standard the office requires.

When such statements come from the Republican opposition, Mr. Speaker, perhaps they can be dismissed. But when they come from a newspaper that is most definitely not the Republican Party's favorite organ of opinion, these statements take on a seriousness that the White House can no longer deny. The fact of the matter is that after a year of President Carter's leadership words like "inexperience" and "incompetence" are more and more being heard across the country.

As a partisan I might be supposed to take delight from this. But as an American I take no delight at all. I am worried. I am concerned. I am beginning to think, for the first time, that the level of Carter administration inexperience and incompetence suggested by the Post might just be all too real. And let me assure you—such news is not good for our Nation or the free world. It is one thing to disagree with the White House; it is quite another to begin to suspect that the present White House just is not capable of handling the job. This is what the Post seems to be saying and I wanted to bring it to your attention.

At this time I would like to place in the RECORD, "On Energy, a Grave Defeat," from the Washington Post, Thursday, December 15, 1977:

ON ENERGY, A GRAVE DEFEAT

The stalemate on the energy bill and the agreement to put off the hard decisions until next year are an extremely bad sign. They demonstrate and confirm the limitations of the present White House in dealing with Congress and, for that matter, with the country. As the congressional session ends, the bill will remain stuck in the conference between the House and the Senate—a deeply damaging defeat for Mr. Carter.

The energy bill is not merely another item on the administration's list. It was the President's top priority, launched last spring in an atmosphere of emergency, to address "the greatest challenge our country will face during our lifetimes." The consequences of this defeat will go far beyond mere symbolism.

Since the energy bill includes a series of substantial new taxes, the President's budget for 1970—which goes to Congress in January—will have to be built on much more than the usual amount of guesswork. Because nobody knows what the revenues will be, nobody can draft a tax-cut. But economists inside the administration, as well as outside, agree that it is essential to move quickly on a tax cut to keep the economy growing. Without prompt action on the tax cut, the danger of another recession rises sharply.

To get unemployment down, it's necessary to get business investment up. But the continuing uncertainty over energy policy and energy pricing is a powerful inducement to business to delay a wide range of investments. It's necessary to expect that the stalemate on energy this winter will have an effect on the unemployment rate next summer. The longer the quarrel persists, the greater the impact is likely to be.

Vice President Mondale offered the cheery view the other day that progress is slow on legislation because the White House consults so carefully with Congress—and that consultation is why this session of Congress has been such a success. We understand why Mr. Mondale is saying that sort of thing, but we earnestly hope that he doesn't believe it. A successful session? Mr. Mondale cited things like the economic stimulus and the farm bill. But it is inconceivable that Congress would not have pumped out a lot of public-works money this year or that it would have let the country's basic farm legislation expire. Congress looks on those bills as its own. It has taken care of its own agenda very efficiently. It is Mr. Carter's agenda that has come out second-best.

Over the next few weeks, with Congress out of town, Mr. Carter needs to spend time and careful thought on this year's unhappy experience with the energy bill. He needs to consider the White House's repeated misjudgments of the bill's progress. Recent experience suggests that his present staff is not meeting the standard that the office requires.

But Mr. Carter faces a political dilemma that goes deeper than organization and staffing. It is difficult for a President even to mention in public the most imminent dangers raised by the country's very heavy imports of oil. For example, the oil-production policy of one country alone, Saudi Arabia, is now crucial to the economic stability of the United States, Western Europe and Japan. But presidential discussion of that delicate point only increases the vulnerability of the Saudis, a small nation surrounded by envious neighbors. For another example, the steady outflow of $45 billion a year on foreign oil tends to depress the American economy, to the considerable extent that the money is not spent here. It is part of the explanation of the high unemployment rate. But Mr. Carter has to be very cautious in talking about the effects of the trade deficit on jobs, because he could easily set off a further surge of protectionism. The President has yet to come to terms with the difficulty of explaining to Americans why it's necessary to cut oil imports. The economists understand the charts and graphs. But the bill is in trouble because most other people simply don't see the point of the exercise.

When Mr. Carter first embarked upon his energy plan, he was evidently under the misapprehension that the important thing was to draft a comprehensive bill. He assumed, perhaps, that the Democrats in Congress, starved for leadership after the Ford and Nixon years, would seize his plan hungrily. In reality, of course, congressional majorities now are more friable than ever. The job description for a President does not call for a planner or designer. What confronts the President is the politician's essential job of creating support and consensus for decisions that—as he correctly believes—the country must



take quickly. He cannot expect a consensus to form automatically around an idea merely because he pronounces it good; a President has to build agreement. But that is the part of his responsibility from which Mr. Carter remains most remote.

## SPOKESMAN FOR FARMERS NEEDED IN USDA

### HON. EDWARD R. MADIGAN

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MADIGAN. Mr. Speaker, in his annual president's address to the Illinois Farm Bureau, on December 1, in St. Louis, Mr. Harold Steele has decried the lack of a farm spokesman in the USDA. Mr. Steels points up a "growing consumer activism within the USDA at the farmers expense." I believe that the views expressed by Mr. Steele in his address mirror the feelings of a great many farmers in this country. Mr. Steele's address follows:

ANNUAL MEETING ADDRESS OF HAROLD B. STEELE

Two hundred years ago, in December, 1777, General George Washington moved his troops to Valley Forge for the winter. We are all familiar with the story of the ordeal suffered by those soldiers who made the ultimate commitment for freedom in their willingness to fight in the American Revolution.

Since the birth of our nation, 201 years ago, we have had numerous revolutions. It could be said that throughout its history, America has been in a constant state of revolution. A few years after the end of the Revolutionary War, in 1793, Eli Whitney invented the cotton gin and it marked the beginning of the industrial revolution in America.

In 1837, a blacksmith from Vermont who had moved to our Prairie State, worked in his shop at Grand Detour, in Ogle County, and developed the steel plow. At about the same time that John Deere was producing his plow, Cyrus McCormick was developing his mechanical reaper. Those two inventions, again, marked the beginning of a revolution . . . a revolution that is important to all of us because it was the beginning of an American revolution.

In 1866, Samuel Gompers, started and developed the American Federation of Labor. That marked the beginning of the labor revolution in the United States.

My purpose is not to present a history lesson, although we can learn a great deal from our history. It was President Harry Truman who said, "There is nothing new in this world, except for the history you have not learned."

Now, there are those who would bring another form of revolution to agriculture. . . . a group of farmers who are calling for a strike to begin in two weeks. I have met with representatives of the American Agriculture group and found them to be sincere farmers and ranchers, dedicated to a goal with which we can agree, that farmers must receive better prices for their products.

But, as we reflect on the words of President Truman, and study our history lessons, we realize that strikes or withholding actions have never been successfully used to improve farm income.

Calling for a strike in agriculture is an entirely different ballgame than striking in business or industry.

Hogs and cattle keep eating and keep gaining weight.

Planted crops keep growing.

Grain in the bin for an extended period can go out of condition.

Losing a growing season can cost you a full year's income.

Fixed costs for land and equipment means the bills keep coming due after the income has stopped.

Export markets can be lost and perhaps never regained.

The proposal to obtain higher prices, as outlined by the American Agriculture group, would call for strict production controls, allotment certificates, higher prices for consumers and erosion of foreign markets. It is the wrong way to solve the existing farm economic problems.

A better solution is to develop expanded market opportunities, then, if necessary to make appropriate cutbacks in production.

When net returns are in the red, learn to tighten our belts and buy only what's needed. Some, perhaps, many of us have paid too much for land and purchased too much expensive equipment in recent years.

We must sharpen our pencils and make sound management decisions. We need to spend more time in management of the enterprise.

Also, it would be wise to keep in mind the reaction of nonfarmers when they hear farmers talk in terms of striking. Perhaps, we can best judge their reaction by thinking of our own emotions in certain situations. Our reactions . . . when we see the teaching profession resorting to labor union strike tactics to obtain salary demands . . . dock workers refusing to load grain going to overseas customers . . . cannery workers in California leaving their jobs during the harvest season while crops rot in the fields.

Recalling our emotions during those situations may help us realize the reactions of others when they hear reports that farmers may quit producing food.

And we must not ignore the attitudes of those who buy our products. We need to realize that, in fact, we are in the midst of another form of revolution. It is a revolution that is beginning to have an impact on our farming business. It is a consumer revolution and it requires our attention.

If we had to place a date on the beginning of the consumer revolution, I believe we could look back to the mid-1960's when a book appeared entitled, "Unsafe At Any Speed." It was written by a man whose name has since become a household word, Ralph Nader. In his book, he took on the giant automotive industry, General Motors. The first chapter was entitled, "The Sporty Corvair, The One-Car Accident." You also recall the results—the Corvair was taken off the production lines at General Motors. That car has now become a collector's item.

Following the success of his battle with General Motors, Ralph Nader put together a task force which was called, "Nader's Raiders" and began waging other battles with business and industry.

When President Carter took office in January of this year, it soon became obvious that consumerism had moved into the federal government. The October issue of Fortune magazine reports that about 60 of "Nader's Raiders" now hold jobs in the Carter Administration. Fourteen of those Nader disciples are said to be in what are described as "key" positions as assistants of the White House staff.

Efforts continue to expand consumerism in our government. You know of the Consumer Protection Bill, which would establish another government bureaucracy to serve as a watchdog of other government agencies and theoretically represent the consumer in Washington. The Washington Star Newspaper has referred to the proposal as the "Ralph Nader Appreciation Bill." Supporters of the measure could not muster enough votes for passage in the past session of Congress; but it seems apparent that it will be back before the lawmakers next year and, if in fact it is, we should express our opinions to our elected representatives.

We have seen first-hand examples of how the so-called consumer approach is affecting agriculture. Many of you expressed your concern when the Select Senate Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, a committee which includes Illinois Senator Charles Percy among its members, issued a report urging Americans to eat less meat and to eat fewer eggs. It was the beginning in what now appears to be an effort in government to dictate diet to the citizens of this nation.

The consumer revolution is now firmly entrenched in the United States Department of Agriculture. An Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, Mrs. Carol Tucker Foreman, was named to her present post after serving as Executive Director of the Consumer Federation of America.

There are many key positions within the U.S.D.A. that are being held by individuals who do not have agricultural backgrounds. The new Administrator of the Agricultural Marketing Service moved to that position from her job with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. The Administrator of the Food and Nutrition Service had been the president of a non-profit organization seeking to improve and expand federal food programs. The Assistant Secretary for Rural Development was formerly vice president of the University of New Mexico in charge of community affairs. The Assistant Secretary for Administration was the director of the school of social work at Western Michigan University.

In selecting many of his staff, Secretary of Agriculture Robert Bergland appears to have emphasized consumer interest at the expense of agricultural interest. But, again, to use the slogan of President Harry Truman, "The buck stops here." The same applies to Secretary Bergland regarding his appointments.

Secretary Bergland irritated farmers when he criticized the agricultural marketing system of the United States. He again got our dander up when he was critical of the quality of American grain during discussions with foreign buyers. Farmers are also concerned that decisions on government farm programs are said to be based on "consensus" opinions, involving the State Department, Treasury Department and the Office of Management and Budget and others. The latest program announcement from the U.S.D.A. might best be described as a "standby set aside" for feed grains. It is doubtful if farmers will participate in the program and very likely the proposed set aside will prove effective in helping solve agriculture's economic problems.

Earlier this year, a few weeks before Mrs. Foreman was appointed Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, she was interviewed by "Agri-Finance" magazine. It was evident she is a highly intelligent, very articulate, and a determined, dedicated person for the consumer cause. She had some interesting things to say in that interview. The magazine quoted her as being at odds with the American National Cattlemen's Association. Mrs. Foreman said, "The cattlemen don't like us at all and I feel the same about them." In discussing former Secretary of Agriculture, Earl Butz, she stated, "I'm frequently opposed to U.S.D.A.'s policies as carried out by Earl Butz. He is an outlaw." This brought on oratorical trench warfare. In the interest of remaining non-partisan, you may recall former Secretary Butz expressed his opinion of Mrs. Foreman. He called her appointment "the ultimate insult to farmers."

Perhaps the key statement made by Mrs. Foreman in that interview was the quote that stated, "My objection to most farm organizations is that every time they take a stand on an issue, it is to represent their members-producers' interest."

I believe it is fundamental to the future of farming that we work together to assure that Farm Bureau is an organization that will continue to represent the producer interest of its members.

In September, Mrs. Foreman was at the IAA Building in Bloomington to speak at an Agricultural Outlook Meeting. She referred to herself as the "consumer advocate" in the Agriculture Department. I think it is appropriate that we ask, "who is the farmer's advocate at the U.S.D.A.?"

Let us review the record of what consumer activism in the U.S.D.A. means to farmers. We are hearing reports that the Agriculture Department is proposing guidelines for the school lunch program. It states that a school lunchroom could serve a student no more than three eggs each week.

Mrs. Foreman has ruled, against the advice of her advisory committee, a committee which incidently was expanded to include consumer representation, that the meat-packing industry must, within 150 days, prove that bacon can be produced without the formation of nitrosamines. The industry is under the gun and is reducing the amount of nitrates in bacon. The reason—because a German research project showed that if rats were fed such nitrates in vast quantities, they could contract liver tumors. According to research by the National Live Stock and Meat Board what the U.S.D.A. has failed to report is that an individual weighing 154 pounds would have to eat 46,245 pounds of bacon every day of their lives to receive the same dosage that was fed the rats.

It has not been widely reported that rats have not developed tumors when their nitrate dosage was kept at a level corresponding to eating 15,400 pounds of bacon a day. As a pork producer, I would welcome a scientific interpretation of the study that would report "to avoid liver tumors, humans should eat 15,000 pounds of bacon daily." Little mention has been made that the nitrate ingredients are added as a preservative to the bacon to insure the consumers of America a wholesome product of high quality.

Another proposal from the Department of Agriculture states that if mechanical de-boning methods are used in preparing processed meats, then on the label, in lettering at least 50% as large as the words identifying the product, it must state, "tissue from ground bone added." Again, the U.S.D.A. is taking a totally unrealistic outlook, ignoring the fact that in any meat cutting process, including slicing prime T-bone steak, some bone chips will be scattered onto the meat product—as they always have been since the meat saw was invented.

If there was ever a case of hunting gnats with an elephant gun, this would have to qualify.

And, it may be that the worst is still to come. Two weeks ago, at an Agricultural Outlook Conference in Washington, Mrs. Foreman stated that the food policy under development by the Carter Administration "may make some people uncomfortable."

She said, "to even begin to develop a food policy, we must first know what persons in various age, sex, racial and ethnic groups, lifestyles and geographic locations need nutritionally for optimal growth and performance and continued well being. We will need not only to increase our knowledge of nutritional requirements—but also to determine what levels and types of production are necessary to meet these needs. This will require an ability to translate nutritional needs into production terms. We should know, for example, how much wheat and what kinds of wheat should be produced to insure people with adequate levels of B vitamins."

Our paper, in Washington, this may sound like a good plan, but out on the wheat fields it appears to be another case of unrealistic government meddling.

In reality, consumerism is evolving to nothing more than efforts by those in government—call them bueaurucrats, professional planners, or what have you—to make decisions regulating how we should live.

They consider themselves intellectuals who know what's best for us.

As a result, our cars buzz for us to fasten the seat belts, trucks and buses make clanging sounds when they move backwards, and our tractors come equipped with roll bars, even if the ground we farm is as flat as the kitchen table.

Each new regulation comes complete with a group of regulators, and, in time, government planners may outnumber those working in the private sector of our economy. At the present time, there is one U.S.D.A. employee for every 34 farmers.

As we look to the future, we ask ourselves in wonder and concern where consumerism may be taking us. I predict the day is coming when the American consumer will rise up and say, "enough of this government bureaucratic approach to consumerism. I want to make my own decisions regarding the clothes I wear, the house I live in, the car I drive and the food I eat." We've seen a beginning of such an attitude in the controversy over the sweetner, saccharin. Most Americans are saying, "That's absurd, I couldn't consume as much saccharin as those laboratory rats, if I tried. Keep it on the market, we want it and need it."

Perhaps, the scientific community is already beginning to take another look at what is really proven with research. According to a recent issue of The Wall Street Journal, back in August, two prominent researchers published a letter in the Journal of the American Medical Association announcing, "Money Causes Cancer: Ban It."

It seems the scientists had inserted sterilized dimes into the the stomachs of rats, and the animals had developed cancer. The point, of course, is there are many things in the environment which can conceivably cause cancer, and under a wide variety of circumstances. Planners should be more careful when banning products.

The irony of the continuing promotion of so-called consumerism is that while the concept is relatively new to many, farmers have been responding to the wants and needs of the consumer since the beginning. We don't produce a product, if we can't sell it in the marketplace. Food production is geared to the message that consumers send us through their pocketboocks as they decide what commodities to buy.

Back when proposals to boycott beef were at their height, you may recall some shoppers were buying horsemeat. I remember an incident when a cattle feeder participating in a Farm Bureau news conference was asked by a reporter, "What would farmers do if the American public started buying horsemeat in large quantities?" He gave a matter of fact answer because he knew homemakers set the pattern for farm production. "I would quite feeding cattle and start feeding horses."

The consumer revolution is not going to go away. As it continues, it is important that farmers be a part of it. We must be aware of what is going on and we must be involved when decisions are made that affect agriculture.

Awareness means knowing your belief and what you support—an example, the Consumer Federation of America. Many believe the organization is one that primarily represents the interests of labor unions. But when you look at the membership roles, you see they have credit unions, consumer cooperatives, some state and local consumer agencies, consumer action groups, and labor unions. The biggest block of votes, 200 in all, in the Consumer Federation of America is held by rural electric cooperatives, including several in the State of Illinois.

Let me clear the record, that I am not issuing a blanket indictment of consumerism per se, but rather the way consumerism is being promoted by government agencies and others. Consumerism is with us, as part of our lives. We farmers must keep in mind, that because we, too, are consumers, we are shirking our duty and responsibility if we don't participate in the process.

I would challenge each of you to think of those serving on your county board, your board of education, your junior college boards, your state legislators, and members of the House and Senate. Ask yourselves, do the individuals who serve in these capacities represent your point of view? If you find disagreement, follow the same procedures you use in managing your farm. Make necessary changes.

Recent history reveals, I am proud to say, that farm families are becoming more involved in the two-party system and political issues.

In Congressional District 15, the former Congressman was not listening to his farmer constituents. He was given the old #14 scoop shovel treatment or to use modern terminology, he was augered out.

A young man, who grew up on a farm in western Illinois, threw his hat into the ring last year, seeking election to the State Senate. Farm families went to work. They contributed their dollars, put up signs in their fields and worked to get out the vote. Their candidate won, and he has proven to be an outstanding voice for agriculture in the Illinois General Assembly.

Right now, there are several Illinois Farm Bureau leaders who are seeking their party's nomination for the state legislature, for both the House and the Senate. If they measure up, be sure they win.

You recall that one year ago, you the delegates at our convention, said the number one priroity of the Illinois Farm Bureau should be to cause legislation to be enacted, that would provide relief from skyrocketing taxes on farmland.

When you took that stand, we all became involved. A team effort was launched. The results were signed into law.

For the farm family of Mom, Dad and the youngsters, it is not enough in today's society to center all of our energies into the management of that farming operation. We must broaden our horizons, to local, state, national and international affairs.

Let me ask you again, "Are you really pleased with your elected officials?" Before you give anyone your vote, ask yourself some tough questions. What are my representatives' attitudes regarding regulatory agencies that impose restrictions on the insecticides and pesticides I must rely on to produce food?

How did my representatives vote on the issue of automatic cost of living salary increases for themselves and millions of public employees?

Where do my representatives stand on the question of international trade agreements that establish artificial price levels and penalize the efficient American farmer?

Does my representative vote for government projects without first voting for the money to pay for them?

What's my representative's attitude toward proposed grain reserves that in the long run would keep a ceiling on farm prices?

If you're not satisfied with the answers to such questions, talk to your fellow Farm Bureau members who have been active in political campaigns. Determine how to elect strong, conscientious, dedicated individuals as your representatives.

Make sure you, your family and friends are registered voters. Become informed about the candidates. Don't go into the voting booth and be confronted by the names of strangers. Circulate petitions, hand out brochures, put up signs and help get out the vote. Pull out the checkbook and put your money where your philosophy is.

A few weeks ago, a farmer was at a midwestern land-grant college interviewing applicants for a job in his hog operation. The earnest young man asked the farmer, "Do you have an incentive program?" The farmer thought for a second and replied, "Yes, I have an incentive program. If you work real hard, you get to keep your job."

As farmers, we know there is no substitute for hard work. The only job where you can start at the top is digging a post hole.

Farmers have always been known for their willingness to help one another. In the early days of our nation, the tragedy of a barn burning was immediately remedied by all the neighbors. They brought their axes, muscles and craftsmanship and raised a new barn.

Today, the same principle still applies. If a farm family suffers the tragedy of sickness or death, the neighbors gather together simultaneously to plant or harvest the crops.

Farm families know that they are never alone in the face of severe adversity. The neighbors can always be counted upon.

The same is true with the consumer revolution. The farmer doesn't stand alone. We have many allies, not only our neighbors, but in the villages, towns and metropolitan areas—literally millions of allies from all walks of life across the nation.

We, as farmers, must be willing to assume the responsibility of leadership in working with all of our allies in this consumer revolution. We must again be willing to serve as a rallying force to recapture the spirit of the farmers who fired the shot heard 'round the world in our first revolution.

We must be willing to fight for the preservation of the freedom and independence that has served as the foundation for the success of America's family farms.

---

## U.S.S.R. CONTINUES TO HOLD PENNER FAMILY AS UNWILLING HOSTAGES

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, for the second time this year, I rise to report a continued violation of the Helsinki Agreements by the U.S.S.R. as regards the Penner family. This concerns the continued refusal of the Soviet authorities to permit the Penners to leave the U.S.S.R. and return to the homeland of their ancestors in the Federal Republic of Germany. The family is presently split, in that part of the family was permitted to leave in 1972. At that time, Mr. Jacob Penner and his four children were permitted to leave. For 5 years now the remainder of the family has attempted to join them in West Germany. This consists of Mr. Jacob Penner's mother, father, sister, brother, his brother's wife and their three children, another wife and brother with their five children, plus a married sister and her husband with their four children. They all reside in Alma Ata in the Kazakhstan area of the U.S.S.R. The Penners applied to leave in 1972, 1973, 1974, and twice in both 1975 and 1976. The last time they applied, they were not even given a reason as to why they could not leave.

Thus, the evidence continues to mount that the Helsinki Agreements are little more than a scrap of paper in the minds of the Politbureau, and the American people should realize this and our Government should act accordingly if Soviet policy does not change.

---

## B-1 AIRCRAFT: THOUGHTS TO KEEP IN MIND

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, today, the Senate is expected to act on this body's decision to fund B-1 aircraft 5 and 6. If they do not agree with the House's wise decision to keep the production lines open, we shall be asked to reconsider our position.

If this happens, I hope that we do reconsider it.

I hope that we reconsider it and reendorse it with an even larger margin than our last vote, 191 to 166.

During our possible reconsideration, it would be prudent for us to ponder these points:

First. President Carter decided to stop the production of the B-1 aircraft in favor of the unproven cruise missile. The cruise missile does not have the benefit of the advanced defensive avionics which the B-1 has and it has not undergone the extensive testing the B-1 has.

Second. Continuing aircraft 5 and 6 production—while it will not provide us with a combat force—will provide us with the time and research and development to be absolutely sure that the cruise missile concept can adequately fulfill the role intended for the B-1.

Third. Giving up the B-1 before the SALT II negotiations have even begun is like showing one's poker hand before the bets have started. The United States has given up the B-1 strategic capability with no like concessions from the Soviets. There has been no talk of curtailing the production of the Soviet "Backfire" bomber. We simply must stop this absolutely inane policy of preemptive concession.

Fourth. From the best accounts, there are still serious questions about the range limitations which will be placed on the cruise missile in the SALT II talks. The full impact of the final agreement cannot be known at this time, but until it is, the B-1 production option should remain open. It is the only prudent course of action that the U.S. Congress can take.

We are dealing with the future of Western civilization as we know it.



## POLITICIZING OF THE STATE DEPARTMENT

### HON. JOHN T. MYERS

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. JOHN T. MYERS. Mr. Speaker, on June 27, I spoke on the floor of this House regarding the apparent "politicizing" of the State Department by the Carter administration. At that time, I noted that 22 of the top 36 career level positions were being filled by political appointments. These political allies of the President were being placed in positions at the expense of experienced career State Department officials.

I also noted that these positions are not highly ambassadorial posts which are traditionally political appointees. I would not be critical of the Carter administration for appointing Democrats to these posts. But what is happening is that many qualified State Department career personnel have been passed over for promotion in favor of these political types.

It now appears that the problem is still very much alive. This past Tuesday, the Washington Star reported that this politicizing still exists and that a former Carter campaign worker has been moved to the U.S. Embassy in Stockholm.

For the benefit of the Members of the House, I will include the text of the Washington Star article and reiterate my hope that the Committee on International Relations will want to investigate this problem:

STATE DEPARTMENT WORKER'S GROUP HITS CARTER STAFFER'S APPOINTMENT

(By Vernon A. Guidry, Jr.)

The appointment of a White House aide to a job in the U.S. embassy at Stockholm has produced sharp criticism from a group of State Department employees already unhappy about limited chances for career advancement.

The criticism comes from a group called September 17, which was created to air the grievances of Foreign Service Staff, a category of State Department employees that includes jobs such as secretary and communications operator. The department's career diplomats are in a different category, that of Foreign Service Officer.

While September 17 complains of a number of what it believes are inappropriate political appointments, the organization's ire has been focused on the Stockholm appointment because a Foreign Service Staff secretary's position was abolished to make room for a reserve Foreign Service Officer position paying $24,308 annually with the title of staff assistant to the ambassador.

That job went to Caroline Wellons, a well regarded Carter campaign aide who worked for presidential assistant Hamilton Jordan and later for presidential assistant Midge Constanza. Since mid-September Wellons has been assistant to the new U.S. ambassador in Stockholm, Rodney O. Kennedy-Minott, a California professor who was also active in the Carter campaign.

The September 17 organization, which claims 800 members, "welcomed" Wellons to the State Department with a sardonic notice in its December newsletter.

"You landed what is essentially a secretarial position at a level where no career Foreign Service secretary can expect to land—

staff assistant to an ambassador," the newsletter read.

The State Department said in response to an inquiry that Minott would not be entitled to have both a staff assistant and a secretary.

"The ambassador himself requested the position and the incumbent," the department said. "It was the decision of the department to redesignate an existing position from Stockholm's complement."

The department went on to say that "Wellons is an accomplished typist and the ambassador is aware that Miss Wellons will have to perform clerical work in addition to her staff assistant duties."

According to the State Department, noncareer ambassadors may be authorized special staff members depending on the size and workload of their mission.

September 17's newsletter said if Wellons was "typing, filing, taking dictation, etc.... that would make liars out of (State Department administrators) who keep saying that a secretary is just not worth that kind of money no matter what level officer she is working with or what size post she is working in."

As a special assistant to Constanza, Wellons made $26,636 annually. She left the White House at a time of staff cuts.

"She is one fantastic person," says Constanza, adding that she had nothing to do with getting Wellons the overseas job but would have liked to help.

Constanza said that "reorganization was rearing its ugly head and I had to get rid of four people. Suddenly Caroline came in and said, 'I've been asked to go to Stockholm by the ambassador.'... It was such a coincidence."

The State Department employees organization claimed in its newsletter that "unfortunately for career Foreign Service employees, there are other fortunate ones like" Wellons.

This criticism follows closely a bitter attack on the Carter administration voiced at the annual awards presentation of the American Foreign Service Association, a professional association and bargaining agent for both Foreign Service Officers and Foreign Service Staff.

Chairman Lars Hydle told an audience that included presidential national security adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski that the administration was bypassing career diplomats when it filled high government jobs concerned with American foreign policy.

The September 17 organization takes its name from the date of a letter written by a department official sharply curtailing career advancement possibilities for Foreign Service Staff.

## EPA THREAT TO STEEL INDUSTRY?

### HON. JOHN M. ASHBROOK

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ASHBROOK. Mr. Speaker, I am deeply concerned by statements coming out of the Environmental Protection Agency regarding the steel industry. These statements show a basic insensitivity to current industry problems.

Most recently, EPA head, Doug Costle, said in an interview that he considered the steel industry "at or near the top of any list" of "recalcitrant industries." He further stated he is not going to let the steel industry's problems keep him from making steel plants comply with Federal air and water regulations.

In Costle's words:

It (the steel industry) has been among the industries most reluctant to deal with its pollution problems, and we intend to be as tough with it as is necessary to make its plants comply with the law . . . The steel industry today—uncontrolled—is not only an unhealthy place to work, it's a hazard to those who must live near its plants.

I find Costle's words very disturbing. At a time when our domestic steel industry is already experiencing severe economic difficulties it seems ridiculous for the Federal Government to make it even more difficult to survive. Our Nation cannot afford excessive environmentalism.

The EPA should back off its regulatory zeal and give the steel industry a chance to get back on its feet. Otherwise we run the risk of throwing thousands of American steelworkers out of work. This would have a disastrous impact on Ohio and the the rest of the Nation.

## A REMARKABLE WOMAN—ALVERNA WILLIAMS

### HON. DALE MILFORD

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MILFORD. Mr. Speaker, on Monday evening, November 14, 1977, the citizenry of my hometown, Grand Prairie, Tex., gathered to pay tribute to one of the most fascinating and inspirational people I have ever met—Ms. Alverna Williams.

Virtually, every civic organization was represented at the Soroptimist banquet in her honor, each with their letter of tribute and thanks.

Alverna Williams is an aviator of the caliber of Amelia Earhart. Alverna is a member of Ms. Earhart's international organization of women pilots, the "99's." As a member of the Experimental Aircraft Association, she has designed, built, and continues to fly her own plane. In her custom-built plane, Alverna has competed in the Powder Puff Derby.

Alverna's interests are not contained within the present. Belonging to the Antique Aircraft Association, she has restored vintage airplanes for flight. This year, she was honored by the Smithsonian Institute's National Air and Space Museum in an exhibit depicting the history of general aviation in the United States.

However, Rev. Bob Young, minister of the First United Methodist Church in Grand Prairie, says that Alverna is not satisfied with winning awards and making history. As a devout Christian, Alverna is drawn to those in need and uses her talents to fly voluntary mission trips to the Amazon, Central America, and the Philippines. Often, these areas are inhabited by hostile and cannibalistic natives, but her trust is in God—not guns.

With two children, she has been an integral part of the PTA and has been an inspiration to young and old alike. If all I have said still leaves you with indifference as to Alverna's accomplishements, I might add that Alverna lost both legs in an automobile accident at 18 months of age.

She relates that she had not fully realized the impact of her peculiar circumstance until adolescence. As a teenager, she attempted and succeeded at many of the outdoor activities her peers enjoyed. For a while, she worked as a motorcycle stunt rider in a traveling show. But again, marveling people or drawing attention to herself was beyond her.

Alverna had a dream. That dream, in the heart of a teenage girl, was to fly. However, that dream was all but shattered when the FAA denied her a license to fly. Their refusal was based on her physical handicap.

Though letters of recommendation from many renowned instructors praised here talents as a pilot, it was years before her application to fly was approved. But in 1945, Alverna became the first physically disabled pilot to receive a license from the Federal Government thus opening the door for handicapped individuals in the field of aviation.

And guess who was on hand at the Soroptimist banquet in her honor—the FAA. The FAA joined us in Grand Prairie in a tribute to a most remarkable woman—a woman who should serve as an example to us all that dreams can come true if you only have the vision.

## RELATING TO THE ELIGIBILITY FOR REGISTRATION OF AIRCRAFT

### HON. GLENN M. ANDERSON

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ANDERSON of California. Mr. Speaker, on November 9, 1977, the President signed Public Law 95-163 which amended section 501(b) of the Federal Aviation Act to revise the eligibility requirements for the registration of aircraft in the United States. Since its enactment it has been found that the amendment has a drafting ambiguity which raises substantial legal problems. I have today introduced a bill to cure these problems.

Public Law 95-163 by inadvertence provided that a U.S. corporation could register an aircraft in the United States only if the aircraft is "based and primarily used in the United States." Many of the aircraft operated by our U.S. international air carriers would not technically meet this requirement of primary use in the United States since the majority of their hours flown are outside the continental limits. This bill corrects this problem by limiting the applicability of this test to corporations which, due to substantial foreign ownership, fail to meet the U.S. citizenship requirements of the act.



## CLEVELAND'S WEST CENTRAL AREA DEVELOPMENT CORP. MARKS NINTH YEAR OF SERVICE

### HON. LOUIS STOKES

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. STOKES. Mr. Speaker, I rise on this occasion to bring to your attention and to the attention of my colleagues in the U.S. House of Representatives an outsanding community-based organization in Cleveland, Ohio.

The West Central Area Development Corp. (WCADC) is involved in the planning, development, and implementation of programs designed to revitalize the central area of the city.

Mr. Speaker, the west central area is 96 percent black and according to the 1970 Bureau of Census statistics, 75 percent of the area's families are below the poverty level. There is no doubt that this community is in need of massive economic and community development assistance and I am particularly gratified that WCADC is doing such an excellent job in providing leadership and services.

Mr. Speaker, so that my colleagues in the House can familiarize themselves with this organization's fine work, I would like to cite several of WCADC's major revitalization initiatives. Between 1969 and 1972, WCADC cosponsored with the Cleveland Interfaith Housing Corp. the development of 88 units of new housing in the west central community known as "Central Park Place." This was the first totally owned and operated housing cooperative of its type in Cleveland.

From 1971 until 1974, the organization sponsored summer youth programs and provided a worksite for youths employed under the student neighborhood youth corps (SNYC). WCADC also sponsored summer youth programs for 1975-77 under the comprehensive youth services program.

WCADC played a significant role in the construction of the Marion-Sterling Elementary School and in the planning and organization of the Cleveland Community Health Network, Inc., from which developed the Group Health Network of Northeast Ohio, a health maintenance organization licensed by the State of Ohio.

Mr. Speaker, I am also pleased to announce to my colleagues that WCADC is in the process of completing an $18,000 comprehensive employment training act planning grant. The youth manpower planning grant has culminated in WCADC being awarded a $125,000 title III CETA grant for a merchandizing and sales project to commence January 2, 1978. WCADC has also been actively involved for 22 months in the planning and development of the Carl B. Stokes Cultural Center. Donated by the University Hospital, the center is to be housed in the old 35th Clinic Building at 2500 East 35th St. and is scheduled to open as early as next October. Support for the center has come from significant numbers of individuals and organizations within the greater Cleveland community.

On Friday, January 27, 1978, the West Central Development Corp. is holding its ninth annual meeting at St. Andrews Episcopal Church in Cleveland. Many notable civic, business, and community leaders will be on hand to honor the administrators, board, and staff of this fine organization. In light of this auspicious event, Mr. Speaker, I would like to ask that my colleagues join me in recognition of the West Central Development Corp. and their dedicated service to the community. They have made an indelible mark on the city of Cleveland. Let us hope that they continue to grow and prosper.

## HEALTH PLANNING

### HON. JOSEPH L. FISHER

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FISHER. Mr. Speaker, last week the House approved H.R. 9418, the Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977. Contained in this legislation is a provision which would permit the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to extend a Health Systems Agency's conditional designation period for an additional 12 months. I fully supported this provision.

As you know, Health Systems Agencies (HSA) were created by the National Health Planning and Resources Development Act, Public Law 93-641. An HSA was to be charged with, among other things, improving the health of the residents of its health service area, increasing the accessibility, continuity, and quality of health services, restraining increases in the costs of providing these services, and preventing unnecessary duplication of health resources. Under Public Law 93-641, HSA's must prepare, approve, and submit to HEW for review a health systems plan (HSP), which is a detailed statement of health goals, within 24 months of their conditional designation before they can become fully designated and certified as the official health planning agency for the affected region. To date, only a handful of the 205 HSA's across the country have submitted plans. The 2-year conditional designations begin to expire this spring.

In my District, for example, the Health Systems Agency of Northern Virginia published their proposed 800-page-plus health systems plan in October of this year. It is the result of a great deal of work by interested and dedicated citizens. Naturally, this comprehensive document has generated much discussion. Two public hearings have been held by the HSA and comments are still being accepted. However, the comments period is expected to terminate shortly and the HSA hopes to publish its plan in final form this coming January or February. It seems to me that there has not been adequate time for the public and professional community to evaluate this thorough draft and for the HSA to seriously consider the comments and suggestions before the final plan is published.

Furthermore, Public Law 93-641 specifically states:

The agency [HSA] shall after appropriate consideration of the recommended national guidelines for health planning policy issued by the Secretary [of HEW] . . . establish, annually review, and amend as necessary a health systems plan [HSP].

As you know, HEW only proposed the national guidelines this September 23. The period of time for comments from across the country was originally due to expire on November 22 but was extended by HEW until December 9. It is unreasonable to expect HSA's, at least those whose conditional designation status begins to expire this spring, to review the national guidelines, publish their proposed plan which must be consistent with the guidelines, give the public ample opportunity to comment, revise the plan as necessary, and approve the plan all before their current termination dates.

Inasmuch as it took several years for HEW to develop the national guidelines, notwithstanding the change in administrations, an extension of the conditional designation period for certain HSA's is clearly justified. Certainly an extension would be desirable for the HSA in my community of northern Virginia.

As currently drafted, the national guidelines for health planning set numerical goals which include standards for bed-population ratio, occupancy rates, obstetrical services, and pediatric inpatient services. These guidelines must be reflected in an HSA's health systems plan unless the local agency qualifies for the exceptions set forth in the guidelines. Such specific guidelines cannot possibly accommodate the diverse health care needs in the different regions of the country.

For example, the national guidelines state:

There should be at least 2,000 deliveries annually in an obstetrical unit located in a Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area with a population of 100,000 or more.

The only exception permitted in this category is when "travel time to the [alternative] unit exceeds 45 minutes under normal driving conditions for 10 percent of the population." In northern Virginia, Arlington Hospital is one of two hospitals whose obstetrical unit falls slightly short of these requirements and does not meet the exception. However, Arlington Hospital services many indigent and non-English-speaking women who utilize the hospital's outpatient maternity clinics and gynecology clinics and whose children are able to take advantage of the daily pediatric clinic. These women, due to their financial status or because of a language barrier might find it difficult to obtain similar services in other hospitals.

Other area hospitals might not offer the comprehensive maternity and pediatric services of the Arlington Hospital. At this point we do not know what impact moving inpatient pediatric and obstetric services might have on the availability of ambulatory pediatric and obstetric services. It is possible that the

physicians currently providing such services might choose to relocate closer to facilities continuing to offer inpatient services.

Also, because of its proximity to the District of Columbia, Arlington Hospital has a special arrangement with the teaching hospital at Georgetown University which inures to the benefit of Arlington citizens and Georgetown physicians alike. Finally, Arlington Hospital has a high level of care as evidenced by its low infant mortality rate—the lowest of any hospital in northern Virginia. These considerations should all be taken into account before final decisions are made. Currently the guidelines do not allow for such flexibility. However, I was pleased to learn from HEW Secretary Joseph Califano that the standards proposed for obstetrical units were thought by many to be too rigid and would be carefully reviewed.

Recognizing such problems exist, on December 6 the House unanimously adopted a resolution expressing a sense of Congress that the national guidelines for health planning take into account the special needs of rural communities. The resolution also urges HEW to allow health systems agencies to reflect these special characteristics in establishing their health systems plan. The same flexibility would be desirable for suburban and metropolitan communities.

The overwhelming support for the rural communities resolution not only represents the concern of Members of Congress for the health care needs of rural communities, it also is a reminder to all of us of the variety of health care requirements in the different regions of this country. Implementation of the guidelines should be postponed until the nature of these local needs is more thoroughly explored.

Next year the basic law (P.L. 93-641) must be reauthorized and Congress will then have an opportunity to reassess the composition of the law and make any necessary modifications. For instance, debate continues over the question of who should make the final decisions regarding hospital cost containment—the Federal, State, or local government. Thoughtful people disagree on this question and it should be clarified. Another controversial issue is the composition of the HSA itself. Many are concerned that there is not enough input from the individuals and institutions which must, in the final analysis, provide the health services which are called for.

Congressman PAUL ROGERS, as chairman of the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, has pledged to hold hearings on health planning early next year. I encourage him to do so. Perhaps we can then resolve some of the difficulties with which we are currently wrestling.

We are all interested in curbing the rising costs of health care, but it should be accomplished in a prudent and deliberate manner. We should attempt to acquire the support of both the public and professional medical community before we institute major changes in the delivery of health care services. It might prove more effective to proceed cautiously at first, pursuing fewer goals and objectives. This would facilitate future cost containment endeavors.

## SUPPORT GROWS FOR ENACTMENT OF THE KEMP ARTS AND HUMANITIES BILL

### HON. JACK F. KEMP

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. KEMP. Mr. Speaker, on September 29, I introduced legislation to aid the financially strapped arts and humanities throughout the United States by encouraging greater support from the private sector.

The early enactment of this legislation is vitally important, for arts and humanities institutions and organizations are faced with inflationary increases in expenses and corresponding decreases in private, corporate, and foundation abilities to assist them. The situation is fast approaching the critical level.

The survival and growth of the arts and humanities cannot depend solely on the generous giving of philanthropists and foundations or on the annual appropriations of government. To assure a stable and continuing growth in the amount of funds flowing to arts and humanities, more people—private, individual citizens, cutting across the widest range of incomes—must be encouraged to give. That is exactly the principle around which the legislation I introduced was designed.

This legislation provides a tax credit equal to 50 percent of the contribution or gift to any qualified organization whose primary purpose is the support of the arts and humanities. This credit is limited to $200 per person per year and may not exceed an individual's total tax liability. What this means is that a person could give up to $400 per year to the arts and humanities, and it would only cost that person $200. Of course, in the case of a husband and wife, they could give up to $800, costing them only $400.

The benefit of a tax credit, however, is generally limited to low and moderate income taxpayers. So, in order to encourage corporations and higher income individuals to support the arts and humanities in greater number and to a greater degree, the bill also provides for a tax deduction equal to 120 percent of the contribution to these organizations. In other words, for every dollar contributed an individual or other qualifying taxpayer could deduct $1.20 from its taxable income.

Thus, no matter how much money you make, be you rich or poor, an individual or a corporation, this legislation will provide you with an opportunity to give to a favorite college artistic effort, opera, ballet, or museum and receive either a tax credit or an additional tax deduction.

Clearly, this method will be of especially great benefit to the moderate income taxpayers who would like to support the arts and humanities but cannot afford to give as much as they would like. In effect, it will enable them to double their financial support. And, these are exactly the people we must have supporting arts and humanities in greater numbers if such institutions are to be viable on the local level and free from the overt or unspoken control which inevitably accompanies the receipt of support from government.

Something has emerged from the national discussion over this legislation, and that something is a recognition of the many, many problems which are overcome by adopting this method.

What will the enactment of this specific bill accomplish?

It will provide an increased flow of funds from the private sector to the financially strapped arts and humanities organizations, as well as the artists and educators they support.

It answers the demands of liberals that more funds flow into the arts and humanities.

It answers the demands of conservatives that increased financial support for the arts and humanities not be under the control of Federal entities.

It answers the demands of the arts and humanities community that support fostered from Washington not be dependent upon the authorization and appropriation processes or upon the grant procedures of the Federal entities.

It answers the demands of the people, not only for vibrant arts and humanities programs, but also for a lower effective rate of income taxation, in other words, it reduces the tax bite. This bill is fully consistent with the objectives of the Kemp-Roth Tax Reduction Act, a bill designed to reduce government's tax bite and thereby increase after-tax earnings for all taxpayers.

It answers the demands of the business community that they be given an equal break for their corporate support of the arts and humanities.

Mr. Speaker, this is the way we ought to proceed, and I think that is reflected in the growing support for the legislation.

This support has come first from Members of Congress themselves. On November 3, I reintroduced the bill, as H.R. 9985, and I did so with 24 cosponsors:

Mr. ADDABBO of New York.
Mr. AUCOIN of Oregon.
Mr. BADHAM of California.
Mr. BURGENER of California.
Mr. DERWINSKI of Illinois.
Mr. DICKS of Washington State.
Mr. DORNAN of California.
Mr. DUNCAN of Tennessee.
Mr. GILMAN of New York.
Mr. HARRINGTON of Massachusetts.
Mrs. HOLT of Maryland.
Mr. HUGHES of New Jersey.
Mr. KINDNESS of Ohio.
Mr. LOTT of Mississippi.
Mrs. LLOYD of Tennessee.
Mr. MARKS of Pennsylvania.
Mr. MURPHY of Pennsylvania.
Mr. RYAN of California.
Mr. SCHULZE of Pennsylvania.
Mr. SKUBITZ of Kansas.
Mr. SPENCE of South Carolina.
Mr. WALSH of New York.
Mr. WHITEHURST of Virginia.



Mr. WINN of Kansas.

Mr. MARRIOTT of Utah has joined the list of cosponsors since that reintroduction.

I might say, parenthetically, that this latest bill, H.R. 9985, is the one to which all future references should be made. There were some technical, clarifying changes made in the September 29 bill's text, and they are reflected in H.R. 9985.

But support is not just coming from Members of Congress. It is coming from the arts and humanities community too. Let me cite and quote from a few of many examples.

The Artists Equity Association of New York's newsletter for October ran an extensive column in support of the bill. I quote:

KEMP BILL DISCUSSED

The Washington International Arts Letter in a forthcoming issue will endorse a bill being entered before Congress by Rep. Jack Kemp (R-NY), which would help get more money into the arts in general and enlarge the market for fine art. The bill would be the answer to the Richmond bill for a tax-form write-off which, although nearly 100 members of Congress have endorsed it in one way or another, has little chances of passage, mainly because it opens up the IRS form for other fields which also have demands beyond what the Treasury and Congress are willing to finance from tax money. Kemp's bill would allow individual taxpayers a tax credit of 50% for contributions (up to $400) to qualified nonprofits in the arts and humanities, and allow the option of claiming a tax deduction of something more than 100% of contributions. (A tax credit is a sum taken off the ultimate tax bill, while a deduction is an amount subtracted from gross income before figuring taxes.)

Richmond's bill, which has had a lot of publicity, would place two boxes on the IRS form and allow taxpayers to deduct contributions to the arts and humanities Endowments, thus making the government responsible for parceling out the money. Kemp's bill would allow people to support what they want to support without the government getting its hands on the money.

This Kemp bill is seen by Daniel Millsaps, publisher of the Letter and one of the original founders and figures in Artists Equity, as the compromise which might get massive support going. As it had been before Kemp came up with his idea, support for Richmond's bill was widespread, but so was criticism. Through the Kemp bill, the criticisms may be quelled and some action gotten. Full action is not seen until at least 1979, however, and a lot of work must be done by artists in all fields before anything comes to pass. (Fred Richmond is also from NY, a collector and a Democrat.)

Aid through tax deductions to non-profits could help non-profit galleries, or other entities set up in visual arts fields by artists and their agents.

The Richmond bill, because nothing else was about or had been brought up, has gained support of such people as the Gorewitz-Rauschenberg group, who recently came to Washington to lobby for it and held some informal meetings. Now that a compromise has been suggested, it remains to be seen just how various groups will show themselves, but it is felt here that the art community should encourage Congressman Kemp in his efforts, the same as it has encouraged Mr. Richmond. There is no reason to have a partisan political fight about the two bills.

In the recent Washington meetings where the Kemp bill was announced as being readied for Congress, National Artists Equity representative Gail Rasmussen was present, but that body had not been told of the new effort at compromise, for the whole idea was a surprise at the gathering. Congressman Richmond's office announced that there were 120 artists at the meeting, but when pressed came up only with the following list of those who appeared: Donald Judd, Robert Rauschenberg, Jack Youngerman and Richard Anuszíewicz. Others who were there included: Theodore Bikel, Robert Brustein, Ann Darling, and Elie Siegmeister.

Mr. Speaker, the American Society of University Composers, has written me, "The American Society of University Composers would like to express its support of your bill," and has offered me their national support, which is significant. Its national council and executive committee is composed of representatives from the universities of Illinois, California, Massachusetts, New Mexico State, Sarah Lawrence, Texas, New York, South Florida, Miami, Northern Arizona State, Iowa, Houston, Kansas, Nassau Community, Michigan, Colorado, Wyoming, California State, Columbia, Arizona State, and Redlands and from the colleges of Bowdoin, West Chester State, Oberlin, and Evergreen State, as well as from the Contemporary Music Forum, the National Association of Schools of Music, the Index of New Musical Notation, and the ASUC Radio Series.

A particularly important commentary in support of the bill appeared in the recent Washington International Arts Letter, and I quote from its last paragraph:

One advantage the Kemp Bill has over the Richmond Bill is that it answers those who say that if we make a check-off box on the income tax return for arts/humanities like the one for political elections now in being, other groups and interests will also want check-off boxes put on the return for them. Kemp's way seems a great deal cleaner than Richmond's from the present vantage point.

AVISO, the monthly dispatch from the American Association of Museums, informed its members of the legislation by asking for their support of it, based on its impact on museums. I quote:

This would greatly increase the incentive for gifts to the arts from both large and small donors.

Mr. Speaker, I will reintroduce the measure with additional cosponsors right after we come back for the Second Session. The list of existing cosponsors shows how bipartisan this effort is. It also shows that it is supported from all sections of the country and by all types of philosophical persuasions.

I welcome the support of additional colleagues, and I urge its enactment.

## THE CANAL: A RAMPART

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues an excellent article by John Davis Lodge on the proposed Panama Canal treaties. Mr. Lodge raises some excellent points that I feel should be considered by all of us who will shortly be called upon to make a decision on the proposed treaties. I urge you take a few minutes to consider Mr. Lodge's comments.

[From the New York Times, Nov. 29, 1977]

THE CANAL: A RAMPART

(By John Davis Lodge)

(NOTE.—John Davis Lodge, who has served as Ambassador to Argentina, in 1953 as Governor of Connecticut, represented President Dwight D. Eisenhower at celebrations in Panama marking the 50th anniversary of that republic.)

WESTPORT, CONN.—The principal arguments vehemently raised in support of the Panama Canal treaties are not altogether convincing.

It is alleged in screeching tones that we stole it. That is contrary to the record, it was an act of constructive statesmanship by one of our great Presidents, Theodore Roosevelt. It constitutes a notable public service by the United States to the entire world. We should not be apologetic but proud of this unprecedented engineering achievement. We succeeded where the French failed. But for us the Panama Canal would not exist. In one way or another it has been paid for by us many times over.

Should we now say that the Louisiana Purchase, by which President Thomas Jefferson bought one-third of the United States from Napoleon for $15 million, was a steal and that therefore we should return this vast area to France? And how about Alaska? And Hawaii?

It is asserted that the Panama Canal constitutes an anachronistic vestige of colonialism in a decolonializing world. Certainly the British, French, Spaniards and Portuguese have been shedding their colonies. But how about the Russians and their satellites? Are these satellites not in effect colonies?

Moreover, the Panama Canal Zone is not a colony. It is inhabited by many thousands of Americans. True, it is not contiguous to the United States, as it is to Panama. Is contiguity then the criterion? Well, then, how about Alaska, contiguous to Canada and close to Siberia. Should we hand Alaska over to Canada or perhaps to Russia? Alaska is a state as is Hawaii. Yes—and we could conceivably make a state out of the Panama Canal Zone.

It is declared that the Latin Americans resent the North American presence in the Canal Zone. Yet there are many others who fear Russian control of the canal by means of their control of Fidel Castro's Cuba and Castro's power and influence over Gen. Omar Torrijos Herrera, the current, temporary, unelected, left-wing, military dictator of Panama. And there are many others around the world who fear that the Panamanians, in spite of their threats and promises, will not run the canal as efficiently as we do. We run it very well indeed.

Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Uruguay, Paraguay and Ecuador have anti-Communist Governments and fear Communist infiltration of the Canal Zone. Many in these countries would dread our relinquishing control.

The principal argument advanced in favor of the treaties is that, as General Torrijos has warned us, if they are not ratified by the Senate there will be trouble in Panama: demonstrations, riots, bombs, guerrilla activity—and that therefore we must agree to the treaties as an act of appeasement—a mini-Munich, if you will—but, in effect, a shotgun arrangement.

We got tired of the Vietnam War, we refused to help in Angola, and so now it is proposed that 217 million Americans should cave in and run away before the ominous threat of 1.5 million people in Panama. This is the worst possible reason for ratification of the treaties, for it portrays us Americans as a supine pack of cowards, a paper tiger who will give in at the slightest threat of combat. It is succumbing to blackmail.

This is the argument that would cause us to lose face and friends and confidence in many parts of the world, particularly in South American, where our sanctimonious sermonizing about human rights has made us unpopular.

Certainly the treaties can properly be revised. However, let us recognize that in the mortal struggle in which we are inextricably involved, for the United States to surrender control of the canal will, in this jungle world, present the enemy with an advantage. While in some ways the canal may be obsolete, in unfriendly hands it could present a difficult and dangerous problem for the United States, especially in the event of a showdown.

The overriding question is this: Is it in the interests of our national security, is it in the best interest of the United States as leader of the non-Communist world to lessen our control of this vital waterway and rampart at a time when Russian imperialism, heavily and increasingly armed, is very much on the march? The national interest must be the determining factor. We should be governed by geopolitical considerations. If we move out, will the enemy eventually move in?

## EXTENSION OF CREDIT TO THE LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

### HON. C. W. BILL YOUNG

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. YOUNG of Florida. Mr. Speaker, in recent weeks I have been critical of the President for not complying with the spirit of his commitment to Congress he promised to instruct U.S. Representatives to international organizations to oppose and vote against loans to specific countries, including Vietnam, Uganda, and Laos, as well as his promise to oppose and vote against loans for specific projects relating to the development of sugar, palm oil and citrus crops.

Those criticisms included how the administration did not oppose or vote against a United Nations resolution calling for the rebuilding of Vietnam—see page 36695 of the November 2 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. And how the administration actually supported a World Bank loan to Indonesia for the development of palm oil production—see page 38828 of the December 7 CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

Now Mr. Speaker, in order to be fair to the President, I want to advise our colleagues that in keeping with the President's commitment, the U.S. Executive Director to the World Bank did voice opposition to planned negotiations to extend $8.2 million in soft loans to Laos for several development projects. As we might expect, no other member country expressed opposition and the World Bank is proceeding with the negotiations for providing these soft loans to Laos.

I applaud the President's action in this matter and submit for the RECORD a copy of the memorandum from Mr. Edward R. Fried, U.S. Executive Director, to World Bank President Robert McNamara expressing the President's objections.

The memorandum follows:

WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION,
*November 7, 1977.*

To: Mr. Robert S. McNamara, President, International Development Association.

From: Edward R. Fried, U.S. Executive Director.

This is in reference to the notice of intent to negotiate an extension of credit to the Lao People's Democratic Republic by the Association in an amount of $8.2 million which was circulated to the Board of Executive Directors on November 4, 1977 (IDA/SecM77-262). Pursuant to instructions from the President of the United States, I wish to record the opposition of the United States to the initiation of negotiations with the Lao People's Republic for the extension of this credit. Should the loan be brought before the Board of Executive Directors for its approval during the current U.S. fiscal year, I shall cast the votes of the United States against the loan.

## PERSONAL EXPLANATION

### HON. RONALD A. SARASIN

OF CONNECTICUT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SARASIN. Mr. Speaker, on December 7, 1977, I was absent from the legislative session of the House of Representatives. Had I been present, I would have voted in the following fashion:

Rollcall No. 767: H.R. 9418—Health professions education amendments. The House agreed to the conference report on the bill to amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such Act, "yea";

Rollcall No. 768: H.R. 6666—Legal services. The House agreed to the conference report on the measure, Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977, "yea";

Rollcall No. 769: H.J. Res. 622—Continuing appropriations. The House agreed to consider the rule, "yea";

Rollcall No. 770: H.J. Res. 622—Continuing appropriations. The House rejected a motion to concur in the Senate amendments to the joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, "yea";

Rollcall No. 771: S. 1340—ERDA authorization. The House agreed to the rule (H. Res. 916) providing for consideration of the Senate bill, "yea";

Rollcall No. 772: H.R. 3722—SEC authorization. The House agreed to the conference report on the measure authorizing appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978, "yea";

Rollcall No. 773: S. 305—Unlawful corporate payments. The House agreed to the conference report on the measure to amend the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such Act to maintain accurate records and to prohibit bribes, "yea";

Rollcall No. 774: H.J. Res. 662—Continuing appropriations. The House agreed to consider the rule (H. Res. 929) providing for the consideration of the Senate amendments to the Joint Resolution, "yea"; and

Rollcall No. 775: H.J. Res. 662—Continuing appropriations. The House agreed with an amendment to Senate Amendment No. 2 to the aforesaid resolution concerning conditions under which there may be Federal funding for purposes of performing abortions, "yea".

## COST OF LIVING INCREASE

### HON. WILLIAM D. FORD

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FORD of Michigan. Mr. Speaker, during recent months I have closely examined the allocation of funds for the Headstart program by the Administration for Children, Youth and Families (ACYF) in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare with the distinguished chairman of the House Committee on Education and Labor CARL D. PERKINS and the ranking minority member ALBERT H. QUIE.

After considerable analysis and discussion, we determined with the assistance of the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress that in fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977 ACYF did not apply the statutory formula written by Congress in 1975. This formula was designed to correct funding inequities between States which resulted because moneys were not allocated in any rational way. This led to a situation where some States received much larger sums than others without regard to the number of eligible recipients.

Briefly, what CYF did was apply the hold-harmless level established by Congress in 1975 and then they applied the two-part formula, based on the number of children qualifying for public assistance and the number of children below the poverty level. Because of the appropriations funding level and the application by ACYF in fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977 of a 6-percent cost-of-living increase to all States, including those which were under the hold-harmless provision, the inequities Congress was seeking to minimize became more pronounced.

The funding formula became an especially important topic during recent deliberations by the Subcommittee on Economic Opportunity because of the substantial increase of $150 million in Headstart appropriations for 1978. As a result of the subcommittee discussions, members of the subcommittee have directed ACYF to allocate the 1978 appropriation in the following manner:

First. Up to 2 percent of the fiscal year 1978 appropriation should be withheld for allocation to the Territories. As much as 20 percent of the appropriation should then be reserved for discretionary funding. From the remainder, one-half should be distributed based on the relative number of children living with families below the poverty line in each State as compared to all the States; and one-half should be distributed based on the relative number of public assistance recipients in each State as compared to all the States. In carrying out this process, no State should be allocated less than it was in 1975.



Second. From the Secretary's discretionary reserve, money should be given to those States whose fiscal year entitlements in the first step are less than what they actually received in 1977.

Third. With additional money from the Secretary's discretionary reserve, every State should receive a 6-percent cost-of-living increase. Those States whose fiscal year 1978 entitlements are greater than their fiscal year 1977 allocations should receive their 6-percent cost-of-living increase based on the fiscal year 1978 allocation.

Because 22 States and Puerto Rico will receive substantial increases under this formula application, the subcommittee has directed ACYF to permit States to carry over fiscal year 1978 funds into fiscal year 1979. This will enable States to fairly distribute their allocations statewide in a wise and equitable fashion to assist both ongoing and new programs.

One State which was shortchanged under the incorrect formula application in 1976 and 1977 was my home State of Michigan. By applying the 1975 hold-harmless provisions first in the formula application and ignoring the two-part formula, Michigan received $5,655,001 less in both fiscal year 1976 and fiscal year 1977 than it would have had the formula been applied as Congress intended.

Michigan's allocation for fiscal year 1977 was $9,949,910. Under the method directed by the subcommittee for fiscal year 1978, Michigan should receive $22,628,000.

To insure that ACYF has a clear directive from Congress on future fund allocations, the subcommittee has agreed to return H.R. 7577, the Economic Opportunity and Community Services Amendments of 1977, which includes the Headstart formula, back to the subcommittee to discuss further the Headstart formula questions, and how funds can best be distributed in future years to achieve the optimum degree of fairness and equity for all States.

## A TRIBUTE TO RALPH B. PIRKLE OF DAWSON COUNTY, GA.

### HON. ED JENKINS

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. JENKINS. Mr. Speaker, I wish to take this opportunity to recognize and honor an outstanding citizen of Dawson County, Ga.—Mr. Ralph Bunyan Pirkle. On June 14, 1977, Mr. Pirkle received a call from his daughter saying that her 20-month-old daughter was choking on some medicine and the child was unable to breathe. After arriving on the scene shortly thereafter, Mr. Pirkle cleared the child's throat and applied mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. The child began breathing again.

Without doubt, Mr. Pirkle saved his granddaughter's life. He had been trained by the American Red Cross in cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and he used this valuable training in his gallant efforts.

For this act of mercy, Mr. Pirkle was awarded the highest honor bestowed by the Red Cross—the certificate of merit. This award is given to a person who saves a life by using skills learned in a Red Cross first aid, small craft, or water safety course.

The certificate bears the signatures of President Carter who is the honorary chairman, and Frank Stanton, who is chairman of the American Red Cross.

Mr. Speaker, this selfless and humane action on the part of Mr. Pirkle is appreciated by all.

Thank you.

## SOCIAL SECURITY MUST BE SECURE

### HON. JAMES G. MARTIN

OF NORTH CAROLINA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MARTIN. Mr. Speaker, with retirement, survivor, and disability benefits of $88 billion, exceeding revenues—current taxes—by $5.5 billion, and with that annual deficit increasing to $11 billion by 1981: the social security reserve fund, with only $36 billion remaining, will run out by 1982. That is right, it will be exhausted in 5 years—unless the law is changed.

Social Security law, therefore, must and will be changed; but how?

Most social security proposals seek either to increase the benefit levels to older Americans, many of whom have little or no additional income and who suffer the most from inflation; or to increase the fairness of the system to the widow who remarries, the working spouse who retires, or the retired person who works part-time only to lose half of every dollar earned in excess of $3,000. All are worthy causes with a catch: they cost more. Congress has also had its catch: increased benefits are easy to vote; taxes are not. It is not a question of mismanagement, but of political generosity."

So a reserve fund that ideally ought to be above 50 percent of the annual payout has dropped to 40 percent and falling. This troubling issue ranks second only to the need for an energy policy balanced between conservation and production incentives.

There are really only two ways to fix the fiscal deficit of social security: reduce its cost or increase its taxes—or, the ultimate political terror, both!

COST-OF-LIVING ARITHMETIC

No one proposes to cut present benefit levels, and few would eliminate cost-of-living increases which insulate retirees from inflation—although adding inflationary pressure. There is, however, agreement that one overly generous provision must be halted in its tracks: an extra increase tied to wage increases.

That 1971 amendment doubles up the cost-of-living adjustment and in a few decades would lead to first year retirement benefits exceeding one's previous earned income! That double-whammy alone accounts for half the actuarial deficit of the fund, and has to go. It cannot be financed.

Unfortunately, that alone is only half the answer.

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' EXEMPTION

One highly sensitive issue is whether Federal and other exempt public employees—including 30 percent of State and local government workers—ought to be covered by social security. Misunderstandings and suspicion have degenerated this debate into accusations and name calling.

What we proposed in Ways and Means, only to be rejected in the House, was to include these 6 million workers in social security, in a way that would not increase the amount withheld from their checks above what now goes into their pension fund. Upon retirement, their combined income from social security and pensions would be no less than they are now entitled to from their pension plan. It would be phased in starting 1982, and would not affect anyone now in or near retirement. Most would gain since their social security check would not be subject to income taxes now collected on most of their pension, and most would gain a survivor's benefit which they do not have now.

How would that help the system's deficit? It would end a windfall benefit for which almost half those public employees already manage to qualify—perfectly legally. By part-time moonlighting, supplemental summer jobs, a spouse working in a business: they can and do lawfully become eligible for social security benefits that they haven't actuarially paid for. In many cases, a minimal contribution while moonlighting entitles them to an inflated benefit designed for low income workers: ironic, but legal. The net effect of all these factors is that the annual social security deficit would be $1 billion smaller if all these 6 million were brought in. That is, social security is presently being drained over a billion dollars a year because of this exemption.

Naturally, many public employees objected to losing a legal advantage over 100 million private sector employees. Many others were mistakenly led to believe their trust funds were being raided to make up social security generosity to private sector retirees—rather than to undo the reverse subsidy. And many retired public workers were mistakenly frightened into thinking they would lose something, when they really wouldn't be affected at all.

With time, when 100 million nonpublic employees send their message, universal coverage will be enacted. They and over half the 6 million public employees will be better off.

AGE OF ELIGIBILITY

Another misunderstood proposal was to raise the age of eligibility from 65 to 68. If that is all there was to it, nobody

would be for it and it would not have been proposed.

The idea, though, was to reduce the tax increases otherwise required, without affecting people who are retired or who will retire before the year 2000. That is right, it would phase in during the decade beginning in A.D. 2000, and thus would avoid a substantial part of the tax increase to be paid by those under age 42 who would be affected by the change. Well, that is different.

One reason this has to be considered is because increasing life expectancy—now 74—and reduced birth rates have lowered the ratio of workers to retirees to 3-to-1 now and will drop it to 2-to-1 not too long into the next century. When social security was enacted in 1936, life expectancy was lower than the 65 retirement age.

This is entirely a practical matter, and will come to pass if and when younger workers decide the trade-off is favorable to them. For everyone else, it is clearly a gain or neutral.

HOW MUCH WILL IT COST?

If all the above measures were enacted it would still take a tax increase to balance the money flow. Since the latter two proposals were heavily rejected, a larger tax increase is needed. That is pretty bleak.

The burden is so heavy that workers are beginning to ask if they can just be allowed to opt out and contribute to their own pension, and enjoy the same advantage that many public employees have. That modest proposal would either destroy the financing of future benefits for lower income individuals, or it would require an increase in taxes on nonbeneficiaries.

The administration and others want to shift the financing from the present 5.85 percent tax on the first $16,500 earnings—matched by employers, by reducing that and making up the difference from the Treasury. That is the worst idea yet. The Treasury is broke, and already $700 billion in debt, and will add another $62 billion deficit this year. Once the fiscal discipline of a flat social security tax is lost, it is all over. Congress will then be tempted to vote billions more for beneficiaries and disregard the inflationary effect of printing that much more funny money.

No, you either have to raise the 5.85 percent rate or the $16,500 base.

IS THERE A PAINLESS WAY?

For all the very best political reasons, congressional liberals want to leave the rate where it is so that those earning no more than $16,500—or its future equivalent after inflation—will not have to pay more. Under present law, cost-of-living adjustments would raise the base from $16,500 to $29,400 by 1986, and they propose to boost it further to $40,200 then. That would certainly produce more revenue right away, but would also entitle those higher income workers to correspondingly greater retirement benefits; so it would soon wash out. At best that tactic only postpones the crisis a few more years; at worst, it leaves less room for further adjustments in the taxable base since very few workers would have any untaxed earnings left.

All that means is that an increase in the rate cannot be avoided without reducing benefits or changing eligibility unfavorably. Under present law the rate will rise from 5.85 percent in 1977 to 6.45 percent by 1986; and the legislation proposes to boost it by then to 7.15 percent. Yet by instituting that higher rate a couple of years earlier, we could avoid increasing the base more than for cost-of-living adjustments.

TO ACT OR TO DELAY?

The 1977 legislation must be passed. There is little likelihood that studying the same questions again will lead to a different solution in this Congress. There is much merit to the Observer's editorial suggestion that passage of this measure will seize the public's attention as the taxes bite deeper. That will clear the political air, in my opinion, and generate support for universal coverage and perhaps even a future elevation of the full benefit age—and anything else that will substantially reduce taxes.

Meanwhile, we must resist the temptation to pay benefits from the Treasury because that would leave no political discipline to prevent massive deficit financing.

Delay will not help; the problem will not go away; it will only get worse. Therefore, I must support this bill as the only available option that will make social security once again secure.

## VERMONT ROYSTER COMMENTS ON PANAMA CANAL TREATIES

### HON. PAUL SIMON

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SIMON. Mr. Speaker, Vermont Royster is a well-read columnist with the Wall Street Journal, and recently he had some comments on the Panama Canal treaties that make eminent good sense.

I am taking the liberty of inserting his comments in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, and I hope my colleagues will take the trouble to read it carefully, particularly my colleagues in the Senate who face the responsibility of voting for the two treaties:

THE CANAL

(By Vermont Royster)

It was a long time ago—back in December 1940, a year before Pearl Harbor—that I was called up to be a temporary naval officer, and my first duty station was on an old World War I destroyer in the Panama Canal Zone. I stayed there for 18 months.

Panama was a pleasant duty station if you were an American, civilian or military, even after Pearl Harbor. On that famous December 7th there was a flurry of excitement (I was the lone duty officer aboard the USS J. Fred Talbott that afternoon) and much rushing to-and-fro in the Canal as we went searching imagined Japanese naval forces, but things soon settled down to a routine.

There we Americans, civilian and military, had our own housing, our own swimming pools, tennis courts, movie theaters and shops. The cost of all these things was nominal since they were tax-free and subsidized, which was very nice for a young man on an ensign's pay.

Things weren't quite so pleasant for a Panamanian. All these amenities were off-limits to the Panamanians, many of whom lived in near poverty. If a Panamanian did work for the Canal, he got lower wages than his American counterpart and had none of the privileges. He was also constantly reminded of his lower status by such things as separate toilets and separate drinking fountains, marked "gold" for American's, "silver" for Panamanians.

So I have no trouble understanding the long years of resentment of the Panamanians at their second-class status in their own country and their years of agitation to get the status of the Canal changed.

Last summer I went through the Canal again, this time on a freighter, and in eight hours we cut off days of steaming that would have been required to go around the Horn. This was a reminder of the importance the Canal still holds for American trade and defense.

So I have no trouble understanding why some people fear any move to relax our control of the Canal, as would happen by the year 2000 under the proposed treaty.

And it is the clash of these emotions, resentment on one side and fear on the other, that makes calm discussion of this treaty so difficult. In both the United States and in Panama there are groups angered by the treaty terms, each for a different reason. Resentful Panamanians want an immediate end to U.S. extraterritorial status. Fearful Americans would never end U.S. control of the Canal.

I must say that I share some of the uneasiness about the future of the Canal after the year 2000. Panama is a politically volatile country. There is much anti-Americanism, so there is always the possibility that once control passes to Panama this could be converted into anti-American action.

There are also some provisions in the treaty which I wish were different. I would prefer not to yield our unilateral right to build another canal elsewhere, and I would be happier if our right to defend the Canal after the year 2000 were spelled out more clearly.

All the same, the world has changed much since the days of World War II, and with it not only the role of the Canal itself but also, inevitably, the relationship between the U.S. and Panama. That old relationship, with all its overtones of colonialism, simply could not be long maintained.

The change includes our military role. In that long ago war the Canal was a major military base, permitting us to shift our sea forces quickly from one ocean to another.

For that purpose the Canal is still important but much less so. On last summer's transit we saw not a single U.S. warship. There is no longer a submarine base on the Atlantic side. The navy docks at the Pacific entrance were bare and forlorn. Only secondary navy vessels even use it for transit; it's too small for today's capital ships, carriers and the big submarines.

Merchant ship use of the Canal is also declining. Where it used to operate 24 hours a day, transits are now largely confined to daytime. The big tankers and the new big container ships must follow other routes. By the year 2000 the Canal's role will surely be further diminished.

So much of the fear about loss of control is based on memories of the Canal as it was, not as it is or will be. The fear also overlooks the fact that Panama has a greater interest than we do in maintaining the viability of the Canal. For us it is at most one adjunct to commerce and defense. For Panama the Canal is vital; for it, the closing of the Canal would be a disaster.

These are practical considerations to mitigate fears about what might happen a quarter of a century hence. But these are not the reasons that have pushed four Presidents into negotiating a slow, orderly transfer of control.



The hard truth is that in the modern world time is running out on the kind of foreign power position the U.S. has held in Panama. It is not true, as some critics of the treaty claim, that the Panamanian drive to change things is something newly stirred up by leftist groups or by President Torrijos. To my knowledge, resentment of the American position goes back at least nearly 40 years to the election of President Arias in June 1940. In the turbulent years since, every political leader has been forced to agitate for a change in the U.S.-Panama relationship.

They could hardly do otherwise. Not only were the Panamanians second-class citizens in their own country but the country itself was cut in half; until recently there was no way to get from one part to the other except by small boat. To expect people not to resent that is to expect too much, especially since—I am sorry to say—we Americans were at best unfeeling and at worst arrogant toward the people of this little country.

Perhaps we might now make better arrangements if years ago we had done things differently. But we didn't. Since we didn't, it strikes me we have done well to work out an agreement for a gradual and orderly transition.

## THE MAJORITY LEADER ON NEW YORK CITY

### HON. BENJAMIN S. ROSENTHAL

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ROSENTHAL. Mr. Speaker, those of us who have had the privilege of working with the distinguished majority leader, Jim Wright, know of his deep human concern and keen insight. Thus I must admit I was pleased, but hardly surprised, to learn that the gentleman from Texas had recently visited severely depressed areas in New York City, at his own initiative and without fanfare, and had written for his constituents a compelling report of the visit. His account needs no adronment from me; it speaks movingly and clearly of a tragic problem and offers several vital suggestions for a solution. I recommend the report, which I am inserting in the RECORD today, to all who seek a thoughtful, constructive, and sensitive analysis of New York City's plight.

The report follows:

CAN NEW YORK'S GHOST NEIGHBORHOODS BE REVIVED?

(By JIM WRIGHT)

Have you ever seen New York? I thought I had. And I was wrong. Oh, I'd been there lots of times. I'd been to Yankee Stadium, Times Square, the Brooklyn Bridge, Central Park. But I had never really seen New York, not until last week.

One day last week I drove and walked among the ghosts of neighborhoods. Short years ago they hummed with life. Now skeletal remains of gutted buildings are all that endure as eerie evidence that families once lived and loved within these empty husks.

Sooty black smoke stains surround the window openings and discolor the brownstone and brick facades of what were proud dwellings. Windows through which children peered out into busy streets and parks now leer like sightless eyesockets of a skull. In what were yards the weeds grow rank among the rubble of faded bricks and rotting debris. Here stands a schoolhouse, unused. There are no children to attend it.

These are not ghost towns of the American West, deserted when the ore ran out. They lie in the very core of the world's largest and once most vibrant city. They are New York. The parts the tourist never sees.

In the South Bronx alone are 400 city blocks of such desolation! The sight is reminiscent of Berlin after World War II—only worse, I think. But no enemy bombers did this to them. The blight is everywhere, and spreading, like a social leprosy. In east Harlem, on the lower east side, in spots of Brooklyn, blocks of fine old architecture, built with love and pride, now sag against a bleak landscape.

For the better part of a day I drove these streets with a man named Bill Tatum, once head of public housing for the city and now with the mayor's mid-town action program. It must be seen to be comprehended. It is worse, far worse, than I had thought.

Here and there people stand aimlessly in little corner clusters. Bill Tatum says they are waiting for "the man," a furtive pusher who will drive by with the stuff for a "fix." Bill says that heroin is the viral cancer which has eaten away the will to rebuild—lives as well as buildings.

Much, perhaps most, of the devastation is the result of arson. In the past five years it has become an epidemic! Landlords, unable to collect rents from unemployed tenants, have set fire to their own properties to collect the insurance and stanch the bleeding of the upkeep. People have died in those fires. And sometimes the tenants themselves, wrenched by hopelessness, driven to anger by joblessness and deprivation, have set fire to the building.

There are oases. Rising high amid the desultory blocks of burned-out hulls are public housing units. Grass grows on landscaped grounds. But those who dwell around the perimeters of these units are resentful. A family must qualify—by a means test and by a clean police record—to occupy a public housing apartment. More cannot qualify than can. And so the doors of the public housing are locked against intruders, like little fortresses, to protect themselves against the hostility of their surroundings.

Here and there for a block or two little businesses show signs of a lingering vitality. The legends written on their windows and above their doors mostly are in Spanish, testimony to the massive Puerto Rican invasion of the last few years. And here will be a short street where the private apartment buildings are occupied, a rivulet of hope trickling through the desert of despair. And there a man is washing the street in front of his dwelling.

Almost everywhere is trash, in heaps beside the sidewalks and spilling into gutters. What once were little parks have become community dumping grounds. Bill Tatum says the city garbage crews are indifferent, as it seems also are most residents of these sprawling ghettos, caught up in a contagion of resigned hopelessness.

And this, it seems, is the heart of the problem. It is a disease of the human spirit which feeds upon itself. A landlord burns his building. Vandals occupy the empty hull, rip out the plumbing to sell for cash to buy dope. Occupants of adjacent buildings panic and flee. More fires follow. Finally the businesses and light industries which provided jobs move out. Unemployment spreads, and with it despair.

Those who could provide an anchor of stability for the neighborhood take their children and move. Now only the helpless remain. Teachers cannot enforce discipline. Kids drop out, or if they finish school they cannot get or hold a job. They experiment with narcotics and are entrapped. The vicious circle grows. Soon there is another ghost neighborhood.

The economic waste of deserted buildings—to say nothing of human lives—already runs to many billions. This property goes off the tax rolls; more unemployed people go on welfare. And the city's fiscal dilemma tightens.

Can this be part of the American dream? The deterioration is so vast, and it happened so quickly. Could it have been halted? Was there some economic tourniquet which someone failed to apply in time? And what can be done now? The temptation is simply to throw up one's hand in surrender before a set of problems so enormous, and so enormously complex.

But that of course we cannot do. To admit defeat is alien to the American character. For once I see why some have said the system doesn't work. But I'm not ready to agree. We have to find a way to make it work. The children of these slums are human too. They deserve a better chance than fate and man have dealt them.

Solutions will not be easy, nor the tide turned overnight. But we must begin. The sickness that overtook so much of New York has begun in other cities too. To ignore it, or let it go unchecked, would be a major disservice to the Nation. Perhaps an irreversible one. Some things suggest themselves:

1. Private enterprise must have a major role. Government cannot do it all. But maybe we can make it possible for private investments to succeed. We could take a leaf from Chicago's book. Industrial parks for light industry—like those on Chicago's south side—could be established in the demolished areas for a minimum outlay. EDA loans could be made available for industries willing to locate there and provide jobs.

2. Specialized trade schools could be set up to train jobless workers to the skills those particular businesses will need. This could be a joint business-government endeavor. And to keep kids of low-income families in school, a special after-school work program—say two hours a day—might make the difference. Youngsters of junior high school age and up could be given jobs cleaning up the trash, helping the police, working as hospital and health clinic attendants, planting and beautifying neighborhoods—restoring pride as well as fiscal solvency. But these jobs would be available only so long as they stayed in school.

3. Low-income citizens should be given a chance to *own* a house, not just be subsidized in rent. Many of these houses could be restored. The city or some non-profit corporation could buy them for a song. Then follow Baltimore's good example. "Urban Homesteading" it is called. Let families take them over, restore them by their own labor, and let this labor serve as down payment. It is called "sweat equity". A family in its own home preserves it—and protects it from vandels—far better than someone occupying a tenement and paying rent to an absentee owner.

4. Narcotics and crime go hand-in-hand. They have to be halted, and this is hard. Narcotics withdrawal centers have helped in some places. And something else is needed. Not legislation to recompense the victims of crime by federal money, but law to require their repayment in kind by the perpetrators. Justice is not just a matter of retribution. It should be concerned with restitution. The convicted criminal should be made to perform work, with proceeds going to the injured party.

The above is not an entire answer. I don't know all the answers. But I think I know that any workable solution must be rooted in a revival of a sense of individual responsibility. Responsibility of society for the most deprived, yes. But also responsibility of each individual to society, and to his neighborhood.

Walter Lippman in one of his last columns said he no longer believed in the perfectability of human nature. But he still did believe in the improvability of human nature. Me too. We have to believe in that, or just quit trying.

What I saw last week is not peculiar to New York. It is just farther advanced there. It exists in other older cities too. We in Texas are luckier than we think. But the seeds of these problems are evident, if one looks, in some of our cities too. Yes, in some neighborhoods of Fort Worth. If you don't know where they are, I can show you. These things aren't pleasant to see. You ought to go and take a look. No, I don't know all the answers. But knowing the problem is a necessary first step.

## ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY MONUMENT

### HON. C. W. BILL YOUNG

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. YOUNG of Florida. Mr. Speaker, recently, my constituent, Mr. Frank A. Styler brought a St. Petersburg Times article to my attention. Mr. Styler, who was a member of the 101st Airborne and attended the dedication of the 101st Airborne Division Monument at Arlington National Cemetery on May 29, 1977 was greatly disappointed by the lack of national interest. As a sponsor of the bill to authorize the erection of this memorial, I share Mr. Styler's concern. For that reason, I thought that my colleagues would appreciate having the opportunity to review this newspaper article which so clearly expresses the frustration felt by many who risked their lives for the freedoms that we enjoy today:

WHAT IF YOU BUILT A BRAND NEW MONUMENT AND NOBODY SALUTED?

(By Peter B. Gallagher)

The 101st Airborne soldiers are mad. The "Battered ——— of Bastogne" are fuming. There's a teardrop on the Screaming Eagle's eye. From the veterans of the first regiment sent to Normandy in World War II and the soldiers of the Tet Offensive in Vietnam to the peacetime warriors at Fort Campbell, Ky., the 101st doesn't especially feel like celebrating Independence Day today.

A national monument was dedicated to one of the U.S. Army's top fighting machines a few weeks ago and nobody cared. The eyes of the nation looked the other way.

"We were at the capital. We stood in Arlington Cemetery and there were 1,500 veterans of one of the world's greatest fighting machines and who gave a good g-----," asks Gen. Melvin Zais of the 101st, who spoke at the dedication ceremony. "This is a sin on America's conscience."

Nineteen years of collecting pennies and dollars from veterans, two congressional bills and a year's construction went unnoticed when the "Screaming Eagle" monument was dedicated at Arlington National Cemetery, May 29. The fanfare was less than the 101st expected. The guest list a little short.

There was no network news coverage. Walter Cronkite wrote to explain he was turning the assignment over to the weekend crew. The event was mentioned with a few paragraphs in a few newspapers. President Carter sent a card signed by his director of scheduling. Fishing with Amy was heavily covered that day. Hubert Humphrey had a previous commitment. U.S. Rep. Sam Gibbons from Tampa (a 101st veteran) had to be in Canada. The proudest peacetime accomplishment of the legendary 101st was seemingly ignored.

For Frank "Sully" Styler, who was ready to die at Bastogne, the slight has broken his heart.

"Listen, if it was just me—no problem. Maybe it's only interesting to me. But there are thousands and thousands of us, veterans, wives, Gold Star mothers . . . ," says Styler from his small apartment in Northeast St. Petersburg. What about all the 101st veterans in VA hospitals, waiting by little TV's for news of the monument? What about my buddy in Schenectady that just had his leg off? He's still vomiting. Nothing."

"The anniversary of Kent State was glorified over this country. But America said 'Nuts,' to the 101st."

"Nuts," is probably the most famous four-letter word in military history—the one-word 101st Airborne reply to a Nazi demand for surrender at Bastogne. It was delivered to Hitler's forces which had completely surrounded the famous Belgian town and were moving in to annihilate the entire 101st. It was one of the most dramatic moments of World War II and forever marked the 101st Airborne as the Army's top fighting unit. *The Dirty Dozen, Battlefield, A Bridge Too Far*—that was the 101st.

"You have to remember how time dulls the memory," says Gen. Zais, from his Beaufort, S.C. home. "The world was watching the 101st in those days, watching our every move."

He's right. And it adds to the irony of the whole situation. The winter of 1944 was the most depressing of WWII. The major action was centered in Belgium where, if Hitler's seven Panzer divisions could knock the Screaming Eagles out of Bastogne, a clear path would open to the English Channel. The siege lasted nearly a month. Supplies were gone, injuries high and support nowhere in sight. The Germans were a donut. The Yanks were the hole.

The media covered Bastogne heavily. It was filled with the drama of the Alamo and Little Big Horn. Army headquarters bent regulations and released the division's name to the public. Hitler knew the foe he had surrounded. The 101st. The Screaming Eagles.

For days, news of the 101st was the one encouraging sight which met the nation's eyes each morning The Battered ——— of Bastogne. "Nuts!" And when Hitler's mightiest push failed, it marked the last major German offensive of the war. The turning point.

Gen. Eisenhower flew to Mourmelon, France to award the Distinguished Unit Citation to the 101st—the first time in history an entire division was so honored. From that day forward recruits were told, "If you make the 101st, you are worth any two men." The division carries this reputation today.

This is what has the men of Frank Styler's ilk upset. There is a 21-foot high monument topped by a bronze eagle dedicated to the thousands of high-profile 101st soldiers who marched through Normandy on D-Day, outlasted Hitler at Bastogne, suffered the Vietnam Tet Offensive, protected the Ashau Valley, even helped quell the Detroit riots when the National Guard faltered . . . and nobody seems to care. The monument aside . . . have people actually forgotten? It is the old soldier's greatest fear.

"There were a half dozen of us that didn't expect we were going to come out of Bastogne no way. And we said at the time, if by some miracle we come out of this, we'd meet next Christmas and have a drink together," says Styler, who was awarded two purple hearts and a pair of bronze stars. "Well, we came out of it, but we never met. Still every Christmas Eve since that night I get a bottle of brandy, sit in my chair all alone and drink it until I can't do nothin'. Thirty-three years. And it's the only time I drink whiskey at all."

Sully Styler knows the other guys are doing the same thing. He doesn't have to ask. Such esprit de corps is a major part of the American military tradition. Reunions, newsletters, reliving battles, framed medals, Army shirt in the closet, remembering the green of Ireland on the first crossing, general orders, the taste of K-rations, pride. Somehow, it has not gone the same for the Vietnam veterans and maybe that has something to do with our present nonconcern for military monuments. People aren't forgetting. They just don't want to remember.

"I was most sad for the Vietnam veterans," said Gen. Zais, who gave a rousing speech attacking the nation's indifference toward its fighting men. "The Vietnam vet has to subconsciously snake around where the World War II vet can brag. Thousands of these kids, who weren't even born during Bastogne, performed tremendously in battle, week after week, month after month slugging it out, getting blown up by mines, fighting a war nobody wanted.

"This was the first national monument to soldiers who fought in both wars. All anyone cared about was the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. What about the known soldiers?"

It is a question no one can answer. There is certainly no acceptable answer for any of the 101st. What is there to say to Sully Styler? It is more than just a monument. It's a symbol of his life. He was mortared from a jeep during the war. Dizzy spells came 20 years later. Forced retirement. They gave him 10 per cent disability for an ankle spur. He paints apartments now, handles a 101st newsletter and writes poetry. His medals and the eagle patch are framed on the wall of his living room. *Purple Heart Magazine* is on the coffee table.

"Capt. Robert Phillips died a month after the last reunion and his wife wrote me and said, 'You must write a poem for Bob,' says Styler. "I'll get around to it. I just don't feel like writing poems right now."

## NATURALIZATION CEREMONY

### HON. PETER W. RODINO, JR.

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RODINO. Mr. Speaker, ours is a land of immigrants. Since the landing of the *Mayflower* to the present, a large portion of the growth of our great Nation has been attributable to the process of immigration. It is by means of this system that persons seeking the benefits of our free society are given the opportunity for self-betterment as well as economic security for themselves and their families. At the same time, these individuals are able to contribute to the cultural and economic development of our country.

On November 16, I had the privilege of addressing 966 persons at Symphony Hall in Newark, N.J., on the occasion of their swearing in as U.S. citizens. By satisfying all of the requirements of our law regarding naturalization, these 966 persons demonstrated that they are ready to assume and exercise the privileges and responsibilities of U.S. citizenship. As naturalized citizens, these persons are entitled to all of the benefits conferred on U.S. citizens from birth, one of which is participation in the government which regulates their lives. To these newly naturalized citizens the phrase, government "for the people and by the people," takes on a different and much more real meaning.

The ceremony was conducted by New Jersey's chief U.S. district court judge, the Honorable Lawrence A. Whipple. It was truly a moving experience for me, and I wish to insert into the RECORD the eloquent and thought-provoking remarks



of others who were on hand to speak: Mario Noto, Deputy Commissioner, U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service; Edwin Rubin, Chairman of the Immigration and Naturalization and Americanism Section of the New Jersey Bar Association; and Eunice F. Brown, State regent, New Jersey State Society of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

I would also like to place into the RECORD at this point the article which appeared the following day in the Newark Star Ledger describing this significant ceremony:

REMARKS OF MARIO T. NOTO

For you new American citizens, this day will be one of your most treasured memories and it is a special privilege to join you. I feel I have been honored by the invitation to address you. I want to share with you, even though for a brief time, the emotion, the excitement and the pride which must be yours as you become citizens of the United States of America.

You have just acquired a highly prized heritage—American citizenship. I, too, am the son of immigrants. But, unlike me who acquired my American citizenship by the accident of birth, you have worked untiringly to earn your citizenship. Yours is a matter of choice.

You have adopted this land and your labor to acquire the sacred rights of American citizenship has not been easy. You have shown tremendous courage to divest yourselves of your allegiance to the land of your birth and to pledge a new allegiance to America. But, remember this, your faith and devotion to your new inheritance will be repaid by America a thousand fold. You have freely chosen to become a part of us and, today, we welcome you to our ranks of citizenship. We ask you to help us to preserve the basic values and truths which are the structure of our country—yours and mine. As Judge Whipple administers the law of the land, even as he sits here today, he too helps preserve our republic. As Senator Clifford Case untiringly works to improve the lot of the little people in America in our legislative body, the Senate of the United States, he too helps to preserve our nation and to help its people grow.

America is a land founded and built by immigrants—like yourselves. Its achievements were made through opportunities which people from other countries created with their untiring labor. Throughout the years, America has been strengthened by the blood, sweat and toil of immigrants and the sons and daughters of immigrants.

Who have been the immigrants who made America? People like you. They have been men and women possessed with strength and determination who helped to build upon the foundation created by our founding fathers. They have been men and women searching for a country where democracy and freedom and the rights of the individual are the paramount concepts of its existence where all people are equal regardless of race, color or religion.

Immigrants have brought heart, muscle, knowledge, and abilities to this land. They have contributed to the economic, social, and cultural growth of the America of today. On every highway of achievement and progress and in government and business, the immigrant and his children have helped to shape the destiny of this country. And because of this multi-national contribution our amalgamated society has no parallel in any other society in the world.

This country is a cultural mosaic and we are the stronger and better for it. America has prospered because of the diversity of its peoples. And, there is much you can add to America, much you can give to your new home. Each of you should use your pasts to enrich your futures and in so doing enrich the lives of your fellow citizens. Do not give up your inherited rich culture; weave it into the American fabric.

I want to tell you the story of one son of immigrants. He lives here in Newark—in your midst—and he is with us here today. This son of Italian immigrants has shown America the meaning of loyal service and dedication to this—his country. He labored untiringly to become a lawyer. He labored diligently to be elected to the Congress of the United States so that he could serve his people better.

There came a time three years ago when the very foundations of our government were threatened. He had the courage to accept a challenge to lead our Congress at a time when the concepts of our republic were being attacked by a small group of men. He accepted the burden to restore the faith of our people in our government. This man believes that the strength and security of this nation lie in the integrity of our institutions and the trust and informed confidence of its people. This man, this son of Italian immigrants, is your own Congressman, Chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, the Honorable Peter W. Rodino, Jr. This man restored our faith in the democratic process.

Today our lives as American citizens are richer because of this one son of immigrants whose parents made the decision to come to America, just like you. Today, our American constitutional guarantees are preserved because of this one man's indomitable courage. His work at the start of the most historical investigation by the Congress in its impeachment process, tells the story of America. As you have accepted the challenge of American citizenship, Congressman Rodino accepted the challenge of preservation of government and as he began one of the most arduous tasks undertaken by one man, he said, "Let us go forward. Let us go forward into debate in good will, with honor and decency and with respect for the views of one another. Whatever we now decide, we must have the integrity and the decency, the will and the courage to decide rightly. Let us leave the Constitution as unimpaired for our children as our predecessors left it to us."

Why have immigrants come to America? Immigrants have come to America for many reasons—political oppression, persecution, economic dislocation and the opportunity for a better life. But underlying every reason men and women have always had the desire to become a member of, a part of, a society in which people are governed equally and where there is respect and protection for human rights to which all peoples are entitled.

What does it mean to be an American? It means that you are now possessed of those inalienable rights which belong to every American citizen—the freedom of worship, the freedom of speech, the freedom of the press, the freedom of assembly, the freedom to work in such occupation as you may see fit, the freedom to enjoy the fruits and labors of your work and the right to pursue your happiness. These are fundamental rights which are guaranteed to you because, in America, the Government is the servant of the people. Our country is a government of laws and not of men.

As you have acquired the inalienable rights I have mentioned, so too have you assumed certain responsibilities and duties. You have pledged your faith in our concept of government by and for the people. You too, now have a voice and a vote in the management of our government and its destiny. You now have the obligation to preserve our rights with your life, if need be, as America's sons have done in the past. You have pledged yourself to obliterate hate, prejudice, and bigotry. You have committed yourself to the American way of life.

As Americans you are now members of the community, not in part, but in whole. You have committed yourselves not only to preserving what our forefathers built but to further building so that future generations of Americans will find an even greater and finer nation.

From this day forward, our flag is your flag—our country is your country—our land is your land. Fellow citizens, serve it well—serve it with honor—this, your new country, will serve you in your pursuit of life, liberty and happiness and I congratulate you.

REMARKS OF EDWIN R. RUBIN

Judge Whipple, Senator Case, Congressman Rodino, Deputy Commissioner Noto and new United States citizens.

On behalf of the New Jersey State Bar Association, I would like to welcome and congratulate the 966 new citizens just naturalized by Judge Whipple. You have heard congratulations from several speakers already and I would like to add mine as well as those of the New Jersey State Bar Association which is sponsoring this mass naturalization by providing the funds necessary for its staging. I would note at this point that the Newark Symphony Hall Corporation has generously donated the use of this facility.

As I had stated, you have heard congratulations from several speakers as well as myself. Now, I would like to congratulate those of us who were citizens of the United States, for we are honored by your selection of the United States as your adopted home. I am reminded by this ceremony of an event which occurred about twenty years ago when neighbors were trying to determine how to advise their adopted daughter that she had been adopted and was not their natural child. They decided to tell the child that she was very special for having been adopted. They told her that parents of a natural child, although they probably love the child very much, have no choice in the selection of that natural child. However, as an adopted child, she was specifically chosen to be adopted and in that choosing, was specially honored.

So, too, are we, the citizens of the United States as your adopted home. Therefore, we too, are to be congratulated for your having chosen us.

There are 53 or more countries represented by those naturalized today. Nine-hundred and sixty-six individuals from 53 or more countries have decided to make the United States, rather than their native homeland, their permanent home. For some of you, this is the end of a life-long dream, for others it may merely be a way of bringing to the United States certain close relatives while for others it is the chance to achieve economic, political or religious freedom. Whatever the reason, you may be assured that the United States provides the opportunity to achieve your dreams and ambitions. There are five speakers who have come here to greet you today, United States Senator Clifford Case, Congressman Peter Rodino, Jr., Deputy Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization Mario T. Noto, Ms. Eunice Brown of the Daughters of the American Revolution and myself. Three of us on the stage are first generation Americans and sons of individuals such as yourself who immigrated to the United States.

May you make the most of this land of freedom and opportunity. Thank you.

REMARKS OF MISS EUNICE F. BROWN

My Fellow Citizens, as you enter another exciting season in your lives, new years filled with the hope and promise of things to come, we, the Daughters of the American Revolution, whose forefathers participated in the War for Independence, welcome you as new citizens. We assure you of the need for an enlightened citizenry, citizens who will demonstrate their love for this country by making their voices heard on the issues which they believe right. Study, if you will,

our past and present history, read about and listen to debates on current issues in your local areas, in your state and in the nation. Public opinion must be heard and we must strive to keep all the options inherent in our way of life that are stated in our Constitution and bill of rights.

What America means to the rest of the world is the hope for people everywhere. They should be able to walk with their heads erect and our responsibility as American citizens is always to make sure that our purposes transcend our differences.

Under our Republican form of government, freedoms and privileges are ours and by your priceless possession of American citizenship you enjoy the founding precepts of justice, freedom, humanity and equality.

With Judge Whipple's permission I would like to recite the American's Creed written many years ago by William Tyler Page.

"I believe in the United States of America as a government of the people, by the people, for the people; Whose just powers are derived from the consent of the governed; A democracy in a republic; A sovereign nation of many sovereign states; A perfect union, one and inseparable, Established upon those principles of freedom, equality, justice and humanity for which American patriots sacrificed their lives and fortunes. I there believe it is my duty to my country to love it; To support its constitution; to obey its laws; To respect its flag; to defend it against all enemies.

REMARKS OF HON. PETER W. RODINO, JR.

Ladies and gentlemen, it gives me great pleasure as well as pride to address you as "my fellow Americans." I'm honored to be here with my good friend Mario Noto, who, as Deputy Commissioner for Immigration and Naturalization, has worked long and hard to ensure that America's immigration policies are compassionate and just.

This afternoon, I am thinking of the more than one million foreign born men and women who have become American citizens since the repeal of the national origins quota in 1965. I am gratified at this because I have always believed that America's shores should be open to all peoples, from every country.

As I stand here before you, my faith is renewed that America's strength comes from its cultural diversity. We are truly a nation of nations. Our American culture has been derived from the most cherished traditions from all over the world. Each heritage is a priceless strand woven into the rich resplendent tapestry of American society.

After 200 years, America is still growing, and now you will become an integral part of its future. As you do, I hope that you will never lose sight of today's message—that America is truly a nation of immigrants. The more we learn about each other's heritage—the more understanding, more caring, more loving we are—the more American we truly become.

I am indeed proud to welcome you, my fellow Americans, to this great land.

966 IMMIGRANTS CELEBRATE AS THEIR CITIZENSHIP SAILS IN

(By Robert Rudolph)

At 2:20 p.m. yesterday, the United States—and New Jersey—gained 966 new citizens.

It took only a few brief moments as they stood en masse in the auditorium of Symphony Hall in Newark and recited after a federal judge the words of the Oath of Allegiance:

"I will support and defend the Constitution, the laws of the United States of America against all enemies foreign and domestic. . . ."

It was one of the largest mass citizenship hearings in the nation's history, and when it was over the nearly 1,000 immigrants were hailed as "fellow Americans" and told, "Our flag is your flag . . . our land is your land."

Those participating in the ceremony had come to this country from 53 different nations, and included an entire family that had fled Castro's Cuba and three brothers who had emigrated together from their native Syria.

The atmosphere was both joyous and solemn as the new citizens, some holding small children, raised their right hands and recited the oath, and then erupted into smiles and applause as they were congratulated and told "the freedoms of America are now yours."

The special ceremony was designed to eliminate a mounting backlog of citizenship applicants in New Jersey, according to U.S. Immigration officials.

John T. Gaffney, district director of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, explained that because of the growing volume of immigrants in the state who have qualified for citizenship, the courts have been unable to keep up with the cases.

Usually, Gaffney noted, proceedings are scheduled three times a month in federal courts in New Jersey as well as at varying times in state courts, but because of the rapid increase in citizenship applicants, "the courts just don't have room" to deal with the situation.

The proceeding yesterday was believed to be the second largest mass citizenship hearing ever conducted.

Among those on hand to address the gathering were Sen. Clifford P. Case (R–N.J.), Rep. Peter W. Rodino (D–10th Dist.) and Mario T. Noto, deputy commissioner of the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service.

The hearing was conducted by Chief U.S. District Court Judge Lawrence A. Whipple, who administered the oath of citizenship.

Case told the new citizens, "I wish you well and welcome you" while Rodino referred to the country as a "nation of immigrants" and greeted the audience as the country's "new sons and daughters."

"You honor us by adopting our land," Noto told the crowd. "We welcome you with open arms."

Immigrants, Noto said, have given America its "heart" and "muscle."

"Don't give up your heritage; don't give up your customs. Weave it in with the American way of life—that's what makes America great."

As the immigrants filed onto the Symphony Hall stage to receive their citizenship papers, representatives of the Daughters of the American Revolution presented them with small American flags.

"Everybody says go to America, it is the land of the free," said Romeo Cruz, a native of the Philippines who was awaiting his turn to go on the stage to be presented with his papers. "It's true."

Higino Dominiques of Spain was beaming after being given his papers. "All my wish was to be a citizen," he said. "I'm very happy—very happy—you can see."

Louise Lima of Portugal, who had to have her emotions translated by a friend, said, "I wanted to become an American because it is good. I like America."

But, for many, the feelings of the moment were expressed in the words of Greek-born Jerry Skontrianos: "I wanted to become a citizen because this is the greatest country in the world. . ."

## UNITED STATES YIELDING TOO MUCH TO RUSSIANS, SAYS NATO

### HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, even our NATO allies, who, traditionally, have been softer in negotiations with the Russians than the United States, have become alarmed at the rate the Carter administration is canceling and bargaining away weapons in the Free World arsenal. Western Europe would obviously feel more comfortable if the United States had gone ahead with the B–1 bomber, started production of the neutron bomb and not prematurely limited the range of the cruise missile. President Carter should heed their views, if he really wishes to strengthen NATO. The article from the Daily Telegraph of London for December 6, 1977 follows:

U.S. YIELDING TOO MUCH TO RUSSIANS, SAYS NATO

(By Clare Hollingworth)

European members of NATO, meeting in Brussels yesterday, expressed concern that the United States was yielding far too much to Russian pressure in its efforts to reach an agreement on strategic arms limitation.

Defense ministers were talking in private of a widening gap on defense issues and policy between the European members of NATO, especially the United Kingdom and Western Germany, and the United States

Deep concern was expressed that Mr. Warnke, chief SALT negotiator, had pledged the United States to limit the range of the sea-launched Cruise missile to 370 miles. This would fail to reach the prime Warsaw Pact targets even in Eastern Europe without considering the more important one within Russia.

Further, President Carter's agreement to leave all options open for three years to decide whether or not the United States wanted to deploy the Cruise missile was "just killing it," one expert said.

NEUTRON ALARM

Secondly, President Carter's decision not to produce the neutron bomb, referred to as "an enhanced radiation weapon," is regarded by many strategists in Brussels as downright alarming.

The neutron bomb was dubbed "the greatest deterrent" because it could halt a surprise attack by Warsaw Pact tanks in a matter of hours. Other nuclear weapons would cause greater loss of life.

Mr. Harold Brown, the United States Defense Secretary, will address the full meeting of NATO defense ministers later today. In the past he has been a staunch supporter of the Cruise missile which can fly under the radar beam and hit distant pre-selected targets.

EUROPEAN VERSION

Although the Americans will not pass the technical knowhow on to European governments for the long-range Cruise missile, experts believe that the British, Germans and French could co-operate to produce a European version of Cruise missile.

The 11 European defense ministers also expressed the view that SALT could result in the Americans reviewing their options on future defense policy and equipment they might require.

## PRESIDENTIAL STEEL POLICIES

### Hon. John E. "Jack" Cunningham

OF WASHINGTON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CUNNINGHAM. Mr. Speaker, I am encouraged to see that the administration has begun to come to grips with the problems created by policies of our own Government in the domestic steel industry. However, care must be taken that the proposed solutions do not make the problem worse.



We have yet to see how the trigger price mechanism announced by the President will work in fact. Certainly the dumping of underpriced steel on American markets has been costly in terms of jobs for our own citizens.

I am concerned, Mr. Speaker, that the environmental and tax relief offered to the domestic steel industry falls far short of what is required. There are no specific programs to relax environmental goals, which could be done with no harm to our citizens and which would release large amounts of capital for modernization of American steel plants. As for the tax proposals, the amount of cash flow assistance which would result is limited and other changes in our tax laws necessary to make capital recovery in the United States comparable to that in other steel-producing nations is insufficient.

The origins of these problems stem from many years of neglect of the economic realities facing the domestic steel industry at home and abroad. They reflect long term policy by this Government and I have tried to address some of them in the Jobs Protection Act of 1977.

As a member of the Steel Caucus, I look forward to protecting the jobs of American steelworkers by making our free enterprise system work more efficiently. That is why I am particularly concerned about two other aspects of the President's program. One is the provision for loan guarantees which might be a step toward Federal takeover of the mills or place the Government in a position to control segments of the market. The other is the formation of the tripartite committee of labor, industry, and Government representatives. This group might well squeeze out members of the Steel Caucus and other elected representatives of the people from the decisionmaking process.

On the whole, I am cautiously optimistic about the administration's solutions as proposed. I look forward to full and free debate in Congress on this vital matter and for full participation by all people concerned with the preservation of jobs in the American steel industry.

## COLONIALIST CUBA

### HON. HAROLD C. HOLLENBECK

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HOLLENBECK. Mr. Speaker, earlier this year I called for the creation of an ad hoc congressional committee to study the issue of normalizing our relations with Cuba. At that time, I was especially concerned over administration pronouncements that negotiations leading up to normalization could proceed without any preconditions. Therefore, I urged that careful consideration be given to the issues of human rights, the rights and concerns of Cuban-Americans, and the Castro government's foreign policy as prerequisites for improved relations.

In recent weeks the administration has finally started demonstrating some awareness of the seriousness and complexity of these issues. In particular, we are now being told that the Cuban military presence in Africa is neither stabilizing nor innocuous. Although Premier Castro had given his word that the Cuban military involvement in Angola would be reduced, recently published reports indicate that the reverse is happening.

The addition of 6,000 Cuban troops to that country's forces in Angola bring its commitment in that country alone to almost 20,000. In relation to the Cuban population, that figure is comparable to American involvement in Vietnam at the height of the war. In light of these disclosures, it is hard to avoid the conclusion that Castro is acting as a surrogate for the Soviet Union in Africa, in addition to furthering his own revolutionary image.

A particularly perceptive and provocative analysis of this growing problem was printed in the Christian Science Monitor. The Monitor editorial correctly emphasizes the need for caution and restraint in this matter, and I would like to share it with my colleagues:

COLONIALIST CUBA

Don't look now but the United States is publicly having some second thoughts about the growing Cuban military presence in Africa. Administration spokesmen have fairly peppered the airwaves in recent days with expressions of concern. The White House has pointedly commented. So has the State Department. Even Andrew Young warns that Cuba and the Soviet Union are spreading conflict on the African continent.

This is in marked contrast to early Carter days when the line was to minimize the Cuban involvement as a potential threat to the West's interests. Mr. Young even caused a mild storm when he suggested the Cubans helped "stabilize" Angola. Apparently the President sees that such statements may have sent out the wrong signals to Fidel Castro and he now is making Cuban withdrawal from Angola a stronger precondition for normalization of U.S.-Cuban ties.

The concern is justified. Rather than disengaging from Angola, Cuba is expanding its presence. Today it has some 20,000 troops plus about 5,000 civilian advisers there, virtually replacing the Portuguese as a colonial power. Proportionate to Cuba's population, say U.S. officials, Cuba is as deeply involved in Angola as the United States was in Vietnam.

Of possibly even greater concern is the Cuban buildup in the conflict-ridden Horn of Africa. Castro is estimated to have about 400 Army officers and soldiers in Ethiopia, where the Russians are trying to establish a foothold. Some of them may actually be fighting Somali guerrillas in the Ogaden region. In addition, the Cubans have military as well as civilian advisers in a dozen or so other African countries.

As long as the Cubans stick to building roads and hospitals and providing other such services, we agree with Ambassador Young that there is no cause to get excited. Aid is aid and it can be left to the Africans to decide whether they will take or leave the Marxist baggage that inevitably goes along with it. But Castro probably is less interested in the welfare of the Africans than in projecting Cuba as a revolutionary country able to sway the course of political history in far corners of the globe. His compulsion to daily in Africa is all the greater given the failure of Cuban messianism in Latin America in the 1960s.

For Washington, Cuba's expanding role in Africa therefore poses a conundrum. The military role indeed is worrisome if it stirs up local conflicts and, as Mr. Young suggests, helps support repressive regimes that "maintain power by killing off the opposition." But how far the United States should get enmeshed with military aid—in the Horn of Africa, say—is open to question.

It would seem wise to let the African nations themselves deal with a problem of foreign influence affecting their continent. Presumably they no more countenance Cuban "neocolonialism" than they did Western colonialism. Certainly the Organization of African Unity can take the lead in pointing out the dangers to stability and calling for moderation.

This is not to rule out strong diplomatic involvement or even prudent military aid where the situation warrants. Obviously the United States must keep its options open. But caution and restraint are preferable to getting sucked into messy regional disputes. Meanwhile, President Carter is right in pressing Castro on the issue, although quieter diplomacy might tactically be better than public lecturing. We do not see why the American people should be asked to restore diplomatic relations with Cuba—and eventually contribute to its economy—when the Cubans are swashbuckling across Africa and spending an inordinate share of their budget to do so.

## EAST-WEST TRADE IMBALANCE THREATENS UNITED STATES

### HON. DAN QUAYLE

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. QUAYLE. Mr. Speaker, there is much discussion today concerning international trade.

A recent study by the Education and Research Institute of the American Conservative Union focuses on the East-West imbalance and the implications for the United States. So that others may benefit from this study, I am reprinting it here.

THE GROWTH OF TRADE

There is nothing new about trade with the East. American firms have done business with the Communists since the 1920's. Driven by their ambitious economic plans, the Communists have always been eager to import whatever goods they cannot produce.

But trade volume jumped sharply during the Nixon Administration. To spur detente, the U.S. government took special steps to make it easier for Communist nations to buy American goods. Between 1971 and 1972, U.S. exports to the Communists more than doubled, from $384 million to $883 million. The next year, exports jumped again, nearly tripling to about $2.5 billion. By 1976, the figure was more than $3.6 billion. It had increased 1,762 per cent in ten years.[2]

During the same period, the growth of U.S. imports from Communist nations lagged behind exports. The ten-year increase was 495 per cent. In 1976, imports were still under $1.1 billion.

Since American exports grew more rapidly than American imports, the balance of payments tilted sharply in favor of the U.S. The one-year American surplus from East-West trade in 1967 was $15 million; the same figure for 1976 had soared over $2.5 million. For the ten-year period ending in 1976, the surplus totaled more than $8.7 billion.[3]

FINANCING TRADE

Since the Communists were buying more than they were selling, money had to flow from East to West. Often, however, the funds with which the Communists paid American firms were borrowed from American taxpayers.

The Soviet Union, for example, had borrowed $588 million from the U.S. Export-Im-

port Bank through 1974. The Soviets borrowed $550 million more from the Commodity Credit Corporation (part of the Agriculture Department) in 1972–4. And at the same time, borrowed comparable amounts from U.S. commercial banks.[4]

Eager to promote exports, the government usually gave the Communists relatively generous repayment terms. For 1973–4, for example, most Eximbank loans to the U.S.S.R. were at six per cent interest. Payments were deferred, anywhere from four to 11 years.

Loans were so generous, in fact, that by this year many financiers thought the Communists' indebtedness was threatening to exceed their ability to pay. Debts to the West were estimated as high as $50 billion in 1976—and projected to reach $100 billion by 1980.[5]

A government becomes a credit risk when its debt service is greater than a fifth of its hard-currency export earnings, according to Miles Costick, an authority on East-West trade. Soviet debt service now amounts to about 26 per cent of hard currency earnings. Polish debt service is even higher, and American creditors are growing uneasy. A large default by the Communists could embarras or even ruin many American financiers.[6]

The Communists hotly deny that they have overextended their borrowing, and their recent record of paying off recent loans is impressive. But their debt continues to grow, and while it does, American financial stability will become increasingly dependent on loan payments that may not always be forthcoming.

WHAT WE TRADE

The government divides trade commodities into two categories—strategic and non-strategic. Strategic goods and technology, according to the Commerce Department, are those "that could contribute to the military potential of another country, or could be detrimental to the national security of the United States."

Strategic goods include military equipment such as weapons, explosives, and armed vehicles. Such goods have virtually never been sold directly to the Communists—with one major exception: the Lend-Lease shipments of World War II.

Other strategic goods have less obvious military applications. While the U.S. rarely sells the Communists tanks, for example, it does sell them much of the material and technology from which tanks are made. In the last decade, the Communists have been able to import, in large quantities, strategic goods such as computers, trucks, ball bearings, and nuclear technology—all of which have military applications.

Non-strategic goods, which make up the bulk of East-West trade, range from wheat to minerals, from medical supplies to lumber, from cattle hides to bottles. In the first six months of 1976 alone, more than 1,300 different types of non-strategic goods were exported to Communist nations.

"Non-strategic" exports are not, however, without strategic significance. While they themselves may have no strategic uses, they free up Soviet industry to produce strategic goods. Soviet imports of American wheat, for instance, have allowed the U.S.S.R. to bolster its military effort. To the extent that we rescue the Bolsheviks from self-created problems on the homefront, we give them leeway for new adventures in the Mideast, or Angola. And we also permit them to devote their economic energies to arms (some 40 per cent of the Soviet GNP, it is estimated, goes directly or indirectly into the military).

Indeed, as noted by Costick, our agricultural aid promotes the Soviet global drive directly, since Moscow turns around and transships American grain to bind its satellites more closely. In 1972 and 1973, after purchasing 19 million tons of U.S. wheat, the Soviets transshipped some two million tons of food grain to India, one million tons to Czechoslovakia, and several shiploads to Salvador Allende's Chile.

Costick argues that agricultural weakness is the Achilles heel of the Soviet empire while agricultural productivity is the unused secret weapon of the United States. Unfortunately, he shows, we are supplying Moscow's defects and throwing away our own advantages in the present conduct of our trade policy:

". . . the import of grain from abroad allows the Soviet Union to devote their limited resources to their military industrial complex. Besides direct benefits from grain imports themselves, the United States also has rendered valuable technical assistance to the Soviets' agricultural industry to make it more productive. Hybrid developments and irrigation technology have been transferred as well as assistance in the construction of enormous fertilizer plants.

"Finally, the United States is assisting in the construction of large storage facilities so that the Soviets will have their own reserves available in the event of disaster or war."[7]

GETTING AN EXPORT LICENSE

To export a strategic good, an American firm has to apply for an export license from the Commerce Department. Commerce grants licenses only for exports it considers strategically advisable, and it has the power to stop others. In the era of detente, however, Commerce has looked on most applications with favor.

The licensing process is strictly confidential. Information contained in license applications, including the name of the applying firm, is jealously guarded by Commerce—for the purpose, ostensibly, of protecting the firm's freedom to negotiate. Whatever the rationale, the effect is that the American public and press have no voice in, and little knowledge of, Commerce's strategic decisions (except in those rare cases when a firm reveals its own identity, or when the Secretary of Commerce rules that publication is in the national interest).

EAST-WEST TRADE AND THE COMMUNIST MILITARY

The major impact of our trade policy is in the realm of high technology—computers, chemicals, lasers, industrial machinery. Despite the official policy supposedly prohibiting trade of items that have strategic value to the Communists, this policy has been extensively modified by declaring strategic items "non-strategic."

Thus the export list for 1974 includes "nonmilitary aircraft" shipped to Communist China—although there is no appreciable difference between a military transport and a commercial one. The Peking list also includes $2 million worth of steel scrap; trade with Poland includes airborne navigation equipment, computers, and lasers. Trade with Moscow includes lubricating grease, computers, "civil airborne communications equipment," lasers, and synthetic rubber.[8]

East-West trade made headlines this summer when the Carter Administration stopped the sale of the sophisticated Cyber-76 computer technology—including knowhow for computer had military potential far in advance of any Soviet-built model. The Cyber-76 deal, however, was one of the few the U.S. has halted.

No one denies that virtually all Soviet computer technology—including know how for military computers—is imported from the West. Nevertheless, in the four years before Cyber-76, Commerce licensed $300 million worth of computer sales to the Soviets.[9] Transactions peaked in the fall of 1976, when the government approved two key Control Data Corporation sales: a Cyber-73 to the U.S.S.R., and two Cyber 172's to Mainland China.[10] The Energy Research and Development Administration and the Pentagon opposed the sales, since both computers can be put to sophisticated military use. But Commerce overrode the objections and licensed the sales.

The computer technology the Soviets have bought from the U.S. is essential in modern war. "Without computers," Costick notes, "modern weapons systems could not be built, integrated, tested, deployed, kept combat-ready and operated. . . . Missiles, aircraft, tanks, high-performance, satellite-based surveillance systems, ABM defense systems, and submarines incorporate computers as part of their armament."[11] Thus the Soviet military must depend heavily on imported computer technology.

In addition, the United States is building for the Soviets the largest truck factory in the world. The Kama River plant, when completed, will be able to turn out 150,000 heavy duty trucks a year—more than the capacity of all U.S. heavy truck manufacturers put together. This factory will be capable of producing tanks, military scout cars, rocket launchers, and trucks for military transport, but it is approved as "non-strategic."[12]

Nor is such conversion of a Soviet truck factory to military uses a point of speculation. The existing Communist war machine has been built almost entirely from Western exports, employing American and other Western plants and designs. The Gorky auto plant built for the Soviets by Ford Motor Co., for instance, produced the GAZ trucks used on the Ho Chi Minh trail. The Soviet ZIL truck is the product of another U.S.-built plant, while Soviet tanks employ American design components. The cargo ships that were used to haul these materials to Vietnam were also products of our technology.[13]

Antony Sutton details numerous other instances of American technology with military application being transferred, directly or indirectly, to the Soviets: So-called "transfermatic" machines used for producing automobile engines, aircraft technology, oil refining processes, fertilizer plants (useful for making explosives as well as for agriculture), computer technology, and so on.

Sutton puts it this way: "It has been estimated that between 70 and 75 per cent of the annual Soviet military expenditure goes to industry for the purchase of armaments. . . . It is the availability of Western technology that makes Soviet industry more efficient. The impact of this technology releases resources for military efforts and also insures that the Soviet industrial-military complex incorporates the latest Western manufacturing techniques."[14]

East-West trade has also been instrumental in the Soviet missile build-up. According to Philip C. Clarke of the American Security Council, it is generally agreed that if we had not sold the Soviets new, miniature ball-bearing technology, they would have been much slower to develop multiple nuclear warheads (MIRVs). When the exports were still in the planning stage, numerous authorities told Commerce that the bearings were available only in the U.S., and were far superior to anything the Soviets could make. Nevertheless, the exports were licensed, and the U.S.S.R. quickly produced MIRV weapons.[15]

Communist shipping is another industry based primarily on Western technology. According to the U.S.S.R.'s statistics, 84 of the 96 Soviet ships that supplied Hanoi during the Vietnam War were powered by Western engines.[16] Some of the ships were entirely Western; a few were entirely American.

Nor is shipping the final example. The Soviet MIG 17, an advanced warplane, runs on Rolls-Royce engines. Soviet 122mm field guns use propellant technology obtained from American chemical firms. Literally hundreds of similar examples can be found in Sutton's voluminous research (*Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development*, three vol., Hoover Institution).

Sutton marshals impressive evidence that without East-West trade, the Soviet military would be drastically different—and indeed drastically inferior. Advanced Soviet military equipment continues to incorporate imported goods and technology. It seems unlikely that the Soviets would use Western components if they could make the same goods efficiently themselves. In consequence, U.S. trade policy is a key component of U.S. strategic policy. If the Communists could not import the goods they now import, they could not build the weapons they now build.—By Horace D. Nalle, Jr., Policy Research Staff.

Footnotes at end of article.

FOOTNOTES

[1] Not furnished in text.

[2] *Export Administration Report*, Semi-annual April/Sept. 1976, Chap. 4.

[3] *East-West Foreign Trade Board Report*, Second Quarter 1976, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977, Chap. 4.

[4] Porter, Suzanne F., *East-West Trade Financing—An Introductory Guide*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1976.

[5] *Ibid.*

[6] *Ibid.*

[7] Costick, Miles M., *The Economics of Detente and U.S. Soviet Grain Trade*, The Heritage Foundation, 1976, p. 87.

[8] Evans, M. Stanton, "Foods Aid to Reds Helps Fuel Their Military Capability," *Human Events*, April 17, 1976, p. 12.

[9] *Congressional Record*, April 4, 1977, p. E. 2039.

[10] *Ibid.*

[11] *Ibid.*

[12] Evans, M. Stanton, p. 12.

[13] Sutton, Anthony, *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development*, Hoover Institution, pp. 398–399.

[14] *Ibid.*

[15] *Congressional Record*, March 22, 1976, p. S 3945.

[16] Ashbrook, John, "Soviet Military Might: Western Made," *New Guard*, January/February 1977.

## THAT DECLINE IN BUSINESS CONFIDENCE

### HON. ROBERT J. LAGOMARSINO

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LAGOMARSINO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues the following column by George Will entitled: "That Decline in Business Confidence":

THAT DECLINE IN BUSINESS CONFIDENCE

By George F. Will

This city tends to discount the rationality of today's stock market because the market's decline only reflects the collective judgment of people handling their own money, an activity strange and a bit repellent to Washington. And when Washington worries about the "confidence" of businessmen, Washington's brow furrows, like the brow of an Anglican missionary who is trying to fathom the spiritual life of savages.

But the decline of business confidence is not neurotic; it is rational. It is correlated with a decline in the rate of return on invested capital. The average rate was 13.4 per cent in 1966, 9.2 in 1976. Profits as a per cent of gross national product were 9 per cent in 1966, under 5 in 1976.

Furthermore, even today's profits are overstated because assets—and hence depreciation deductions—are calculated on the basis of original costs, not what it would cost to replace them after years of high inflation. For example, in the steel industry, replacement costs may be triple historical costs. Thus, many steel companies' deductions should be higher, and their real profits should be listed as lower, or non-existent.

Professor Martin Feldstein of Harvard estimates that in 1976 corporations may have paid taxes on $20 billion in exaggerated profits. Inflated profit statements incite union demands for higher wages and shareholder demands for generous dividends. But profits are shrinking, plants are aging an the basis of American productivity is eroding.

Until there are accounting practices more suited to an environment of high inflation, investors will doubt their ability to assess the assets of corporations seeking investments. No wonder investment is increasing more slowly than in any postwar recovery. And most investment in basic industry is not for more efficient capacity but for adapting to new energy forms or for acquiring government-mandated pollution controls.

Throughout American history, improved productivity generally has been achieved by enriching the mixture of labor and capital with better capital goods. But as Arthur Burns, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, notes: "Whereas in the 1950s and 1960s the ratio of capital stock to the work force increased by more than 2 per cent a year, it rose by only about 1 per cent in the early part of this decade and has actually slipped somewhat in the last two years."

It is said business is reluctant to invest because of "uncertainty." Actually, business reluctance reflects the virtual certainty that inflation will remain intolerably high and that government will require corporations to devote more resources to environmental and other social purposes.

This diversion of resources may solve problems, but not without causing problems. For example, it diminishes the ability of American firms to compete in international markets against firms that are not similarly burdened with social obligations. And one out of every eight manufacturing workers in the United States produces goods for export; about one-third of corporate profit derives from exports and investments.

Lack of confidence produces additional grounds for lack of confidence, including low investment, slow growth of productivity, and the increased likelihood that a strengthened recovery would be aborted by capacity and resource shortages and by inflation.

Not surprisingly, business is less confident after the first year of the Carter administration, which has proposed various measures to increase taxes, and other measures that will increase inflationary pressures.

The Social Security and energy legislation may increase tax collections by more than $50 billion through 1981. The administration has favored a higher minimum wage, restrictions on imports of inexpensive shoes and television sets, higher prices for sugar (and hence of products that contain it) that will cost consumers $1 billion annually, higher price supports for milk, less acreage for grain production, expensive new mine-safety requirements for which consumers will pay. Proposed new tanker regulations would add $1 billion a year to the nation's oil bill. The administration's proposed welfare reform might increase federal spending five times more than the $2.8 billion the administration estimates.

The point is not that all or any of these developments are indefensible, but that, cumulatively, they are incompatible with rational business confidence. So is this fact, cheerfully cited by a U.S. senator: Assuming only 5.75 per cent annual wage inflation, compounded until the year 2050, the average American's income will be $630,395 a year.



## HELEN FREY

### HON. LEO C. ZEFERETTI

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ZEFERETTI. Mr. Speaker, if someone were to list the names of the 10 most outstanding women in Brooklyn today, the name of Helen Frey would be very high on that list.

First of all, to say that she is a devout Brooklynite in the finest sense of the word, is really an understatement. Born, raised, and educated in Brooklyn, Helen is everything that many of the zealots in the women's movement would love to be. Successful, independent, and attractive, she has lived in Brooklyn all her life and, aside from her interest in, and concern for, the quality of life in Brooklyn, she has few peers as a businesswoman and an imaginative innovator in the world of banking, and as president of the Flatbush Federal Savings and Loan Association of Brooklyn for the last 20 years, this interest and loyalty has not gone unnoticed by groups like the American Legion, the Flatbush-Nostrand Board of Trade, the Greater New York YMCA, Cancer Care, and several other prominent organizations that have honored her over the years for her "inspired leadership and enthusiastic support of the betterment of the Flatbush community and the Borough of Brooklyn."

But this woman's interest and efforts go far beyond her role as president of one of the most widely respected savings and loan associations within the banking community. A charter member of the Women's Association of Savings and Loan Institutions, she is second vice-chairman of the Flatbush YMCA board of managers; a member of the business and finance committee of the Greater New York YMCA; a member of the board of managers of Nazareth Diocesan High School; a member of the development advisory committee of Angel Guardian Home; a member of the Brooklyn Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training; a vice president of the Library Associates of Brooklyn College; a member of the finance committee of the Diocese of Brooklyn.

In addition to all of these many involvements in the life of Brooklyn, she has been honored over and over for her countless commitments across the city. The honor she has received have come from as varied a spectrum as the American Legion Post No. 931, the Flatbush-Nostrand board of trade, Cancer Care, Inc., the American Legion Baseball League and more recently at a testimonial dinner in her honor from the Congregation B'nai Jacob where she was the first woman to receive this honor. And it was only a few years ago when the late Borough President Abe Stark set aside a special day as Helen T. Frey Day in Brooklyn. And a few years later, the Greater New York YMCA singled her out as Woman of the Year.

But Helen's love of the city was perhaps never more affectionately dramatized than when she initiated the New

York City I Love You Campaign which became infectious in its spirit even reaching down to the White House, where Mrs. Roslyn Carter proudly brought along one of Helen's New York City I Love You shopping bags on her visit to San Jose, Costa Rica, Central America.

But it was William Reel of the Daily News who best summed up the effectiveness and influence of Helen's campaign and of Helen herself when he wrote:

Helen is just as affable as she is successful. She lives in a two-family house on a typical Flatbush street and her immediate neighbors are of all creeds and colors.

One mark of her achievements is that when she became president of the Flatbush Federal Savings and Loan Association of Brooklyn 20 years ago, the assets were listed as $24,067,527. Today, the assets are over $136 million. But the true mark of this woman is her loyalty to, and love of, the great borough that has always been her home and that she has tried to instill in the thousands who pass by her office every day and are, in the truest sense of the word, her neighbors.

---

## SECRETARY CALIFANO'S SPEECH AT WHITNEY YOUNG MAGNET HIGH SCHOOL

---

### HON. WILLIAM D. FORD

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FORD of Michigan. Mr. Speaker, Federal leadership in education is essential if your schools and colleges are to fulfill their obligation to provide students with equal access to quality education. HEW Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr., addressed many of the important issues facing our schools and outlined creative Federal initiatives in his November 3, 1977, speech at Whitney Young Magnet High School in Chicago, Ill.

Secretary Califano's speech observes the close reading of everyone concerned with the education of our youth.

His speech before Whitney Young Magnet High School follows; and will provide the Members of Congress with some insights into the educational policies being developed by the administration.

REMARKS OF JOSEPH A. CALIFANO, JR.

I am glad to be here today, for several reasons.

I wanted to see a school that represents the good things about American education—and Whitney Young is that kind of school. Your five thousand applicants for five hundred places in your student body are dramatic evidence of your attractiveness.

I wanted to see a school where new ideas are at work: continuing education for teachers, innovative curricula, work-study programs, opportunities for handicapped students to share fully in the life of the school. This is a school where morale is high—because good things happen here.

And I wanted to be here at Whitney Young today, on the day of a very important playoff game, to root for the Dolphins. I'm impressed by the six-one record piled up by Whitney Young's football team—I only wish the Washington Redskins could boast as good a record!

I grew up in Brooklyn, New York, in the 1930s and 40s. My family was like hundreds of others in hundreds of other cities: not rich, not poor; not visibly different from millions of other families.

What made the difference in my life; what opened up opportunities I might never otherwise have known, was education: first, rigorous schooling in my early years, which my father and my schoolteacher mother encouraged.

And then, the opportunity to attend a great Jesuit college and a great university law school—to be challenged by great intellects; to have my sense of my own possibilities broadened and deepened by people who expected me to do my best.

Education was the shaping influence in my life—as it has been for many others.

President Lyndon Johnson, the great education President, for whom I worked in the 1960s, was determined that every child everywhere should have "all the best education they can take." And when President Johnson signed the most sweeping education law of our generation, he had at his side, not another high government official—but his first grade teacher from Texas.

The autobiography of President Jimmy Carter, "Why Not the Best?", is in many ways a tribute to the role of one school in his life: a little school in Plains, Georgia.

He was so deeply influenced by his teacher there, Miss Julia Coleman, that he mentioned her in his inaugural address.

Whitney Young reminds me of the days when I grew up in New York City, when the great schools were our public high schools—Bronx Science, for example, where gifted math and science students from all over the City came to develop their talents and to excell. In those days, the urban high schools were gateways to opportunity and personal development—so Whitney Young is today.

But Whitney Young is the exception today. For at this time, the diplomas of urban high schools are too often worth less tickets for a merry-go-round of dead end jobs and unemployment, rather than certificates of accomplishment opening gates of employment opportunity and personal achievement.

Nowhere are the problems—and the potential—of American education driven home more starkly than in our great cities and in our secondary schools.

Though the average size of the high schools in America has climbed gradually, to about six hundred students, urban high schools regularly contain two or three, sometimes six thousand students.

There comes a milestone in the growth of schools, as James Coleman points out, when students pass from knowing one another's faces, to not knowing them; when teachers pass from knowing all their students' names, to not knowing them. The urban high schools, by and large, are on the wrong side of that milestone.

In many big cities, a single guidance counselor is called on to provide course and career advice to five hundred, and even a thousand students.

Property destruction grotesquely mimics the human destruction in many urban high schools. Schools pay at least $600 million a year for the ruin caused by vandalism. New York alone spends $5 million a year to repair vandal damages; Los Angeles nearly $4 million.

Suicides, runaways, alcoholism, drug abuse and crime are no longer shocking exceptions: they have become heartbreakingly commonplace for high school students who have lost hope.

Teenage pregnancy is epidemic. One out of ten seventeen-year-old girls in the U.S. is a mother. Of the 220,000 under seventeen who gave birth in 1974, 15% of them were having their second or third child.

Some big city schools experience a dropout rate as high as 50 per cent. Students in the poorest center cities in the Northeast and Midwest drop out at a rate nearly double the proportion in our poorest rural centers.

Truancy and absenteeism are rampant. In many large cities, on a given day, half of the enrolled students may be absent. In many urban secondary schools in poverty areas, the absentee rate runs consistently at 30 per cent.

The city's social context offers scant support to the urban student. Poor kids in the cities lack the extended families which so often provide a rich background of traditions and love. They live in unstable communities: I visited an elementary school in the South Bronx where 60 per cent of the 600 children there were in their third school that year. The examples around poor school children do little to encourage their aspirations—their fathers, older brothers, and sisters are unemployed; their neighborhood is a mess.

This is a grim picture for much of urban America and much of urban secondary education. But it does not argue for despair. It does remind us that schools cannot solve all our social ills—and that schools will mirror the neighborhoods in which they are set.

And it does present a challenge of unprecedented proportions. For no institutions in urban America are in greater need of reexamination and perhaps fundamental transformation than our secondary schools.

It's time to ask some fundamental questions about American secondary education. Should the colleges be offering courses in the high schools? Should the grammar school-junior high-high school lock step give way to new arrangements more appropriate to our new circumstances? Should local business and industry collaborate with the schools in developing their curricula? Should the schools reach out to their neighborhoods—providing health and social services, recreation, and community focus? Should the schools reach out to the "preschool" child and the retiree? Should we let a high schol student work full time for several months or a year before graduating? Should we encourage—or even require—students far below par in basic skills to go to summer school before passing to the next grade?

We need to be asking fundamental questions like these, and we need to begin acting on the answers. Nothing short of a revolution in American education might take place; nothing short of that revolution might be just what we need.

Increasingly this challenge is perceived—and many are acting on it. Many dedicated teachers are doing a good job; many motivated students have quietly gained a good education; many compassionate administrators have avoided the easy retreat behind the shield of bureaucracy.

Today city schools with imaginative principals have more alternative and innovative programs—schools within schools, and experimental curricula, and alternative grading methods—than any other kind of schools.

Business leaders are entering into new and exciting partnerships with the schools—alliances that help fight hard-core youth unemployment.

City parents are eager to get the best possible education for their children—and they are learning how to make their cry for quality education heard.

To meet the needs of big city students—to tackle the problems facing all of American education—the first step must be just this kind of commitment: the determination to to succeed.

Traditionally, the responsibility for elementary and secondary education has been a State and local one. This tradition is a healthy and necessary one—encouraging diversity and ensuring that the particular educational needs of particular communities are met with appropriate responses.

But the Federal government also has a vital role to play. In 1960—when some of you were not even born—the Federal government spent well under a billion dollars a year in support of education. By last year, our Federal support for elementary and secondary education had grown to a more than $5 billion effort.

The first goal of the Federal education effort is to increase access to education and to help move America towards equal educational opportunity.

We must never lose sight of the fact that American schools have taken on an enormous responsibility, unprecedented in human history—the goal of equal educational opportunity for all. For people from minority backgrounds and low income families; for those who have special language and cultural needs; for people with physical handicaps.

Only a wasteful nation would fail to develop the rich human talents these students possess; only a heartless nation would ignore the special obstacles they face.

We have made striking progress in our effort to broaden access to education in America. But the many efforts of the Federal government to broaden access must, and will, continue.

Our biggest program—Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965—provides compensatory, catch-up education. It helps prevent our neediest children from being left behind in the educational process. Title I works: it reaches twenty percent of all students in our public elementary schools, and those children are learning more during the year because of Title I.

But we are seeking ways to make Title I work even better:

We have already increased support for Title I from 2.3 billion dollars this school year to 2.7 billion the next year. This extra funding will help school districts like Chicago, with large numbers of poor families, provide access to a quality education for all school children.

We are committed to strengthening further the present Title I program so that it may more effectively fulfill its important objectives.

We are also exploring new ways to help Title I areas with especially large concentrations of needy children. Schools in these areas—in cities like Chicago and in many rural areas—have special needs for compensatory education services. The enormous burdens borne by those communities—and by the schools and teachers that serve them—make educational achievement harder—and more expensive—to attain.

We will also explore extending compensatory education in our high schools. Only five percent of all secondary school students receive compensatory education services under Title I—a fraction four times smaller than the fraction in elementary schools. Yet it is in high schools where test scores in many areas are falling and where drop-out rates are the highest. Title I is making gains in elementary schools; we need to build on these gains, and to sustain them in secondary schools.

We must establish effective summer programs. All too often gains that children make during the year evaporate once they leave school for the summer.

A second program that helps to broaden access to our schools is bilingual education.

There are more than three million Hispanic and other children in this country whose native language is not English. Chicago has 25,000 of these children. They too deserve a quality education, and we hope to strengthen our efforts to help ensure that they get one.

A difficult issue in bilingual education is how to combine differing purposes the program can serve. Should we focus the program on teaching English and on bringing students into the mainstream of American society? Or, should we emphasize appreciation of each student's cultural heritage? This is not an easy question and there is no simple answer. Both goals are desirable. As we continue to develop and test new and better ways to provide bilingual education, we must find the proper blend of goals to guide our efforts.

One method of improving bilingual education is to emphasize training teachers to work with bilingual children. Teaching these children effectively requires special training in diverse languages and sensitivity to diverse cultures.

As we examine our bilingual program to try to strengthen it, one thing will remain unchanged: The commitment to assure that language and culture are not barriers to American schools and American society.

A third field where we must work to break down barriers is in education for the handicapped.

Here at Whitney Young, seventy members of the senior class are deaf or hearing-impaired. Interpretation is available to them, so that they can get a first-class education. This is an important achievement, and I applaud you for it.

We will work to assist states and localities that have shown leadership like the leadership here at Whitney Young:

We recognize the need to increase the Federal resources available for educating the handicapped.

We must strengthen teacher training efforts, so that our schools are better equipped to instruct students with a wide variety of disabilities.

Finally, access and opportunity mean energetic efforts to wipe out school segregation and to remedy racial discrimination.

Twenty-three years—some six generations of high school students—have passed since the U.S. Supreme Court outlawed school segregation. Yet discrimination—and the lingering effects of past discrimination—still persist.

But we are making progress. One sign of that progress is clear here in Chicago. For more than twelve years, a dispute about teacher segregation dragged on and on. Many hours were spent in negotiations and in court, hours that could have been spent to provide a better education for all students in Chicago.

But just three weeks ago an agreement between the Chicago School Board and the Federal government was reached. This agreement is a landmark:

Because it provides for the most extensive bilingual education program in the country.

Because it will finally give all of you the chance to learn and to work in schools free from teacher segregation.

Because it shows that when local officials, like Superintendent Hannon and members of the Chicago Board of Education, are willing to work in good faith to solve problems, civil rights questions can be solved swiftly and fairly.

We intend to continue Federal financial support to school districts engaged in desegregating their schools. And we hope to be able to target our funds to give special help to areas of greatest need, particularly those which have recently started to solve major problems.

The second major goal of Federal programs is to improve the quality of education.

Like access, excellence must be the foundation of all our efforts in education. A truly democratic society depends for its vitality on an alert, alive and critical citizenry. Quality education—education that gives our people the capacity not only to fulfill themselves but to understand the society around them—is our most important way of making sure that democracy works.

Educational quality has always depended most of all on local initiative—on strong leadership from a principal and school board; on dedicated teachers; and on the enthusiasm and commitment of parents and students to the work of the school.

But the Federal government has, and will, seek ways to support these local efforts, to help teachers and school officials design more effective programs.

One major effort we have undertaken is to improve achievement in basic skills. All over the nation, parents, teachers, and students are concerned about falling test scores—and they should be.

There is a desperate need for remedial reading and math courses in our urban and rural secondary schools—but most importantly, in our elementary schools. Too many high school students read, write and perform mathematics at a fourth, fifth and sixth grade level. They cannot even read the textbooks they are given in high school—much less learn from them. Many schools have started to do something about this.

HEW will assist schools like those in Chicago to improve basic skills in a number of ways.

We must study why students fail, so we know how to help them succeed.

We must learn how to use tests to advance learning, so that states and localities will be able to design effective testing programs. State and local testing has an important role, along with many other tools in putting the proper emphasis on development of basic skills.

We must equip all students with basic abilities to read, to write, to compute. These abilities are building blocks for further education and they are necessary for success in the world outside.

A second, and critical, part of our Federal efforts to improve educational quality is in the area of teacher training.

Good education means good teachers. They are our most important educational resource, and the Federal government will attempt to assist in developing this resource to its utmost.

We hope to strengthen teacher training efforts in a number of areas like bilingual education and education for the handicapped.

We also hope to strengthen our commitment to Teacher Centers. These Centers provide a supportive environment for teachers to exchange ideas. They provide a place where teachers can exercise their professional growth. I believe Teacher Centers will come to play a key role in improving instruction—including remedial reading, writing and arithmetic instruction.

We will also seek to enlist institutions of higher learning in providing in-service training for elementary and secondary school teachers. Recently we proposed a major revision in our Teacher Corps program, to emphasize in-service training for teachers in poverty areas.

A third method of improving educational quality that the Federal government should support is familiar to all of you: it is magnet schools like this one. Here at Whitney Young, there are special opportunities in health, in the sciences, and the performing arts.

We will strengthen our efforts to help school districts design magnet schools, integrate them with other schools in the district, determine the most effective way that magnets can raise educational quality, and assess the strengths and observe the limits of this imaginative and promising innovation.

Finally, HEW intends to explore much more systematically the ways in which technology can be harnessed to help increase educational quality. By the time most students leave high school, they have spent more time in front of a TV set than in a classroom. Sesame Street is the outstanding example of the important role that television can play in aiding our schools; but that program barely scratches the surface of the uses

of television—a medium with great potential to educate.

A third major goal of the Federal effort in elementary and secondary education is integrating our schools with society and expanding the concept of education beyond the schools.

The first way that schools can relate to the larger community is by helping high school students develop skills that will help them find jobs.

Youth unemployment nationally is over 15 per cent; the rate for black youth in central cities like Chicago is a staggering 38 per cent. Schools like Whitney Young provide models for the nation for bridging the gap between education and work. Your work-study program with the Chicago Medical Center is helping keep young people in school—and to get jobs when they finish school.

We want to encourage efforts like yours. So we have been working with the Department of Labor to implement the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act. We are just putting the finishing touches on an agreement with the Labor Department that will help provide important connections between our high schools and manpower programs:

HEW will work with the schools to help develop programs so that students who are employed can obtain academic credit for what they learn on the job.

We will work with the Labor Department to develop part-time employment and job training for high school students.

We will help sponsor conferences to provide proper training for teachers and local school officials so they can pass on what we learn about how to create links between school and jobs.

We will work with businesses and universities to seek new ways to involve them in developing curricula for our high schools.

All of these efforts should have several beneficial effects. Financially needy students who are compelled to work, or students who desire to work for several months or a year before graduating from high school, can be given the opportunity to do so without being required to drop out forever. They may now be able to find part-time work permitting them to remain in school or work on a job for which they can get academic credit. School programs will be more closely tied in to job possibilities and students will obtain greater career guidance, giving them a greater incentive to remain in school.

More than one million children drop out each year; many of them go to dead-end jobs, or not jobs at all. I hope that our efforts under the Youth Employment Act will help our schools perform far more efficiently an important social purpose: training the workers of tomorrow.

Our research indicates, furthermore, that the family plays a critical role in educational achievement. What we need to discover is how to capitalize on this potential asset.

One way might be with programs that encourage parents to follow their children's progress in school, to participate more effectively in school affairs, and to help their children learn to read, to write, to think critically, and to express themselves.

We are planning to help local school districts in their efforts to involve parents more in education. We will support the design of educational materials, like workbooks, that parents can use at home to reinforce classroom learning—particularly over the summer months, to counteract summertime falloff in educational achievement.

Schools can also function as social service centers. For example, 20 million American children are not immunized against common childhood diseases like mumps, measles, whooping cough and polio that can be easily prevented. Schools, working in cooperation with health authorities, can solve a national problem.

This is but one example of the many ways in which schools can help deliver needed health and welfare services in an effective and efficient manner.

I have, this morning, described some initiatives that the Federal government has taken—or will take—to enhance elementary and secondary education in America. Many of these initiatives, in more detailed form, will be the basis for the creative interaction between the President and the Congress as new elementary and secondary legislation is considered.

For we in Washington are serious about access and excellence in education. We are serious about helping schools work closely with parents and employers and others in the community.

But the most important role we can play is to assist, advise, and help guide the efforts of states and localities to meet these goals. We need to prevent Federal requirements and Federal paperwork for strangling schools. We need to support, not supplant, local initiative.

In the end, how well we do depends upon institutions like this school—and people like you, students and parents, teachers and administrators. What you do, far more than what we do, will determine the ultimate success or failure of education—in this neighborhood; around Chicago; all across America.

---

## BILINGUAL COURT INTERPRETERS

### HON. FREDERICK W. RICHMOND

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RICHMOND. Mr. Speaker, on December 6, 1977, I had the pleasure of introducing H.R. 10228 the Bilingual, Hearing and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act.

This is an enormously important piece of legislation for all people in the United States who, for one reason or another, do not speak or understand the English language.

The bill states that if such a person as described above is involved in a Federal court trial, in either a civil or criminal case that the court will appoint a qualified, professional interpreter for that person. The expenses for the interpreter will be met by the court. An estimate of these expenses by the Administrative Office of the Courts is only $2 million annually which is a negligible amount for providing equal justice under our laws.

It is incredible to think that criminal and civil cases involving people who do not speak or understand English have occurred on a regular basis in this country without an interpreter or with an interpreter who did not have a complete command of the second language.

The Director of the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts shall maintain a list of all certified interpreters, establish qualifications for interpreters, certify interpreters and set the fees for services rendered. The Director will work with professional organizations such as the National Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf in determining the regulations for standards of qualified interpreters.

The Federal court system must set an example for State and local courts. When we pass this bill in the House of Representatives and every State has a similar measure only then will we see a realistic judicial system for all our citizens and visitors alike.

The Senate passed this measure on November 8, 1977 and I am hopeful that my colleagues will join with me in assuring that the 95th Congress does not close without this bill being signed into law.

---

## DEBT COLLECTION HARASSMENT RESULTS IN VERMONTER'S DEATH

### HON. FRANK ANNUNZIO

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ANNUNZIO. Mr. Speaker, on March 20, 1978, the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act will go into effect banning harassment and deception in debt collection. This will not be soon enough for a widow in Vermont. Her husband recently died of a heart attack after over a month of harassment and threats from an out-of-State debt collector attempting to collect a $114.44 Shell Oil bill. According to the news report of the story, the collector harassed the consumer at home, at work and even in the hospital. The collector threatened the consumer with imprisonment, and to expose him as a deadbeat. Telling the collector of his heart trouble did not stop the abuse.

The widow is now suing the collection agency for $1.2 million. Whether the widow wins or not, this will not bring back her husband.

This was a senseless, needless tragedy. It is a graphic illustration of why this new law is so necessary. Unethical collectors know no restraints such as decency or fairness. Even though abusive collection tactics do not result in better collections, unethical debt collectors employ these horrible practices. The conquences to the consumer are always bad. In the case of the consumer from Vermont and his family, the consequences were disastrous and will affect the family the rest of their lives.

For those who attacked this new law as unneeded and attacked the hearings testimony on harassment as unfounded, this story points out the truth: Debt collection harassment occurs all too frequently and with irreversibly sad results.

This new law hopefully will prevent any other consumers from being hounded to death.

The following is the text of the November 19, 1977, Chicago Tribune article:

DEBT AGENCY DROVE MATE TO DEATH: WIDOW

ST. ALBANS, VT.—A widow is suing a collection agency for $1.2 million, claiming it caused her husband's death by its tactics in trying to collect a $114.44 debt.

In the suit that came to trial Monday in Franklin Superior Court, Pauline Ewell contends Eastern Payco, Inc., of New Jersey harassed and threatened her husband, Laurence, to the point that he suffered a fatal heart attack.

Ewell owed Shell Oil Co. $114.44, according to the suit. Shell hired the company to collect the overdue account.

For more than a month, Ewell received telephone calls at work and at home demanding immediate payment, the suit says.

Alan Sylvester, Mrs. Ewell's lawyer, told prospective jurors the agency threatened to "expose Larry as a deadbeat in St. Albans and tie up his wages." Ewell was a teacher at Bellows Free Academy in nearby Fairfax.



The suit alleges that Ewell was threatened with imprisonment and attachments on his property.

"He told them about his heart trouble," Sylvester said. But he said the collection agency "showed no understanding, sympathy, or compassion at all. The telephone calls continued, and the heart problem developed and the chest pain became worse."

Sylvester said Ewell was hospitalized, and "the threats continued even in the hospital, and Mrs. Ewell alleges her husband died because of it."

---

## JUDGE CORNELIA KENNEDY

### HON. LUCIEN N. NEDZI

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. NEDZI. Mr. Speaker, one of the top Federal judges in the Nation is Cornelia G. Kennedy, who recently became Chief Federal Judge, Eastern District of Michigan.

I have known Judge Kennedy a long time and I am proud to number her among my constituents.

While I was a freshman in high school, moreover, I had the good fortune to meet her father, the late Elmer H. Groefsema, a prominent negligence attorney. He was one of the people who inspired me to pursue a career in law. He inspired others, too, not the least of which were two of his daughters who became lawyers and judges.

The Sunday, December 11 Detroit News carried a fine profile of Judge Kennedy, and I believe her story is worthy of our attention.

Under leave to extend my remarks in the RECORD, the article follows:

SHE'S CHIEF JUDGE AND AN ANGEL TO TWO CHARLEYS

(By Yvonne Petrie)

If Farrah Fawcett-Majors had come to Detroit for her poster-bootlegging case last January, teen-ager Charley Kennedy hoped to bring his class downtown to Federal Court for an "educational" field trip.

Charley has an In. His mother is Chief Federal Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy, who granted the injunction against a company selling unauthorized heat transfers based on the star's copyrighted posters.

"But Farrah never appeared," said Judge Kennedy the other day, as she reminisced about some of her more colorful cases.

Judge Kennedy has had a far more illustrious career than the former star of the TV series "Charlie's Angels." In fact, she's an angel to two Charleys herself—her husband, advertising executive Charles Stuart Kennedy, and their son, Charley, 15, a freshman at University Liggett School.

Judge Kennedy holds the distinction of being the only woman in the nation ever to be named chief judge of a Federal District Court. Her duties include overseeing the 12 judges in the district and court operations and supervising the federal clerk's office, in addition to conducting trials.

She was sworn in Nov. 22, replacing Judge Damon J. Keith, who stepped up to judge of the 6th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in Cincinnati.

When she was appointed federal judge in 1970 by former President Nixon, she became the only woman from Michigan—and the fourth in the nation—ever to serve as a federal judge. (There have been 2,000 men and only nine women who have served on the federal bench since federal judgeships were established 188 years ago. Eight of the women are still living.)

Sitting in her book-lined chambers in the Federal Building downtown, Judge Kennedy, 54, looks fragile and thin.

Actually, she is indomitable.

Item: Last month she had a benign breast tumor removed during a break in a gambling conspiracy trial. "I went into the hospital on Wednesday and came back to the trial on Monday," she said.

Item: This fall she planted 300 flower bulbs herself in the garden of her Grosse Pointe Woods home.

Item: For exercise, she bicycles around the Pointes with her husband and son (she has completly recovered from the compound fracture of one leg she suffered in a golf cart accident in 1974).

Item: Early this year she trudged through the snow one Saturday to inspect the Lake St. Clair wetlands near Selfridge Air National Guard Base because of a case in her court. "I followed the new Environmental Protection Agency regulations and issued an injunction and the wetlands were preserved," she said.

Despite her frail appearance, Judge Kennedy maintains regal order in her courtroom. She laughs when she tells the story of a bank robber on bond "with two bullets in him" who went for medical attention on the lunch-hour break during his trial in her court. When he ran back late into the courtroom, he burst out, "I'm sorry I'm late, your majesty!"

But she defends the decorum she demands.

"The courtroom is a place where people's rights are determined and the person is entitled to feel that is what the court is focusing on," she says. "You can't have a lot of extraneous things going on. People who have matters before the court are better satisfied to come into a place where there is a certain amount of decorum."

Judge Kennedy believes in punctuality but doesn't always get it from participants in her cases. "My father was a good lawyer. He was always on time to court. I practiced law for 19 years and I was always on time. Everyone else wasn't always on time.

"My father indoctrinated all three of his daughters to believe that if you're really determined to do something, you can do it. There isn't any limitation."

She comes from a family of achievers. Her mother was a law school student when she died in 1932. Both Cornelia and her sister Margaret graduated with honors from the University of Michigan Law School and practiced with their father, the late Elmer H. Groefsema, a prominent trial attorney.

Margaret (Mrs. Marvin G. Schaeffer) is a judge in Michigan's 47th District Court.

Their younger sister, Dr. Christine Gram, is head of the poitical science and economics department at the Orchard Ridge campus or Oakland Community College and is president of the faculty association of all four campuses.

Judge Kennedy earns $54,500 as a federal judge (there is no increment for being chief judge)—and loves almost every minute of her work.

"I really enjoy the challenge and variety of being a judge," she says. "I enjoy trying cases and deciding legal issues. I get a lot of satisfaction out of it."

But long days in court listening to the constant din of voices—wrangling, explaining, denying, objecting, demanding—take their toll. "When I go home, I don't really watch much TV. People are talking all day in court. It's not terribly relaxing to go home and listen to more talk on TV."

Judge Kennedy has a staff of six—two secretaries, two law clerks a deputy clerk and a court reporter—but she regularly has to take home a briefcase stuffed with advance sheets and law publications.

"Charley and I settle down and do our homework every night," she says. "It's the only way I can keep up on the new decisions and memos from the staff."

What are the attributes of a good judge? "You have to have patience, stamina and a good legal education. You have to be firm and at the same time have a certain amount of compassion.

"People have asked me how I, as a woman, could sentence anyone to jail. Taking someone's liberty away from him is a difficult job, but it's something you do. It should be difficult. When it is not difficult any more, then you should not be doing it."

The Federal District Court handles "a lot of narcotics cases and a lot of bank robberies," she says. "The biggest problem is the number of criminal cases. We have the second highest number in the country, behind Los Angeles but ahead of New York, Chicago, Philadelphia and Houston. Our caseload per judge is higher than Los Angeles because they have more judges."

The court in Detroit has 10 authorized positions with one vacancy at present due to Judge Keith's departure. In addition, three senior judges (over 70 years of age) do substantial work. If Congress approves a pending bill, Detroit will get three more federal judges.

Meanwhile, Judge Kennedy says, "We don't have enough judicial manpower to give time to hear civil cases. Criminal cases legally take precedence under the Speedy Trial Act and 80 percent of our judges' trial time is in criminal cases. It has gotten worse in the past year."

The wide range of civil and criminal cases she has heard include aid to families of dependent children and Housing and Urban Development (HUD) scandals, admiralty and railroad cases (ship or train accidents), civil rights violations, tax evasion (a growing problem) and stolen postal checks.

In the only case she knows of in which HUD was sued by a neighbor, Judge Kennedy found for the neighbor and fined HUD the maximum claim allowed—$3,000. "The neighbor sued HUD because HUD owned the house next door and kept it in such poor repair that water poured from it into the neighbor's lot and basement, instead of going into the gutters."

Both the wetlands and the HUD cases are being appealed, which may have something to do with Judge Kennedy's ambition "to sit on an appellate court some day if the opportunity should arise."

She has twice been under consideration for nomination to the U.S. Supreme Court, but both times men were chosen.

Judge Kennedy is accustomed, if not addicted, to being the "first," the "only" or the "top" at lots of things.

She often wears a gold medallion that she received as one of the "Ten Top Working Women of 1971," part of Salute to Women Who Work Week which was sponsored for years by the Central Business District Association.

She was the only woman ever named a member of the Judicial Conference of the United States; the only woman ever elected chairman of the National Conference of Federal Trial Judges; the first woman ever elected a director of the Detroit Bar Association; and the only woman ever elected chairman of the negligence law section of the State Bar of Michigan.

In 1966 she was top vote-getter in the race for three new Wayne Circuit Court judgeships and served four years before being named a federal judge.

She's been running ever since her days at Redford High School, where she was editor of the school newspaper and the yearbook president of the National Honor Society and voted outstanding senior girl. At the U. of M. she was on the board of editors of the Michi-

gan Law Review and was graduated with distinction.

"Not having time is the main problem in my life," says Judge Kennedy. "There are so many things I can't do that I'd like to do. I really try not to waste much time."

She has devoted much of her life to her legal career, campaigning for office, giving speeches, attending receptions and meetings. Has it all been worth it?

"I think so. I enjoy the work and I'm happy for the position. We have had some fine chief judges on this court and I intend to carry on the tradition. Other women have an opportunity to see that women can achieve this goal.

"The time I gave up might have been frittered away anyway. Small things I might have given up possibly wouldn't have resulted in any particular happiness.

"Except for my mother dying when I was 9 years old, I have had a wonderful life. I have a wonderful husband, a wonderful son and a wonderful job."

---

PANAMA'S BIKOS

## HON. LARRY McDONALD

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDONALD. Mr. Speaker, amidst all the "selective indignation" voiced over the death of Stephen Biko in South Africa, it is interesting to note, by way of contrast, the deafening silence over the deaths of opponents of Omar Torrijos in Panama. To the best of my knowledge, these events received little or no press coverage in the West, let alone a police inquest as they did in South Africa. However, the Richmond Times-Dispatch, by way of an exception to the general run of the press, has published a very fine editorial on this subject matter, in its December 9, 1977, issue, which I feel merits the serious attention of my colleagues. The editorial follows:

[From the Richmond Times-Dispatch, Dec. 9, 1977]

PANAMA'S BIKOS

Outraged by the death of South African dissident Stephen Biko, American critics of South Africa are intensifying their demands for economic sanctions against that country to force it to abandon its policy of racial separatism. A country that represses and brutalizes its citizens, these people say, does does not deserve to benefit from American trade and American investments.

If this is so, then South Africa's critics should be delighted to accept an amendment to their proposal. Let us promptly impose economic sanctions on *all* countries that fail to comply with American standards of justice.

Perhaps, we should start with Panama, since we are currently involved in negotiations that could result in a substantial increase in the flow of economic benefits from the United States to that country. Its ruler, dictator Omar Torrijos, is widely regarded as one of the most brutal tyrants in power today; and if it is unconscionable for the United States to maintain economic ties with South Africa, it clearly would be unconscionable for the United States to ratify agreements that would give Panama a canal that represents a fixed investment of about $7 billion, increase the United States' annual canal "rental" payments to Panama and boost American economic aid to Panama.

A recently completed study sponsored by the Council for Inter-American Security, a private organization interested in the affairs of the Americas, concluded that there have been several "Stephen Bikos" in Panama since General Torrijos came to power. Here are some of his alleged victims:

Father Hector Gallego, a Roman Catholic priest who organized some agricultural cooperatives that proved to be damaging to the commercial interests of the dictator's relatives. Nothing has been heard of the priest since he was arrested by Panama's secret police on June 9, 1971, but it is rumored and generally assumed that he was tortured and murdered.

Jorge E. Falconet and Marlene Mendizabal, two University of Panama students who opposed the activities of pro-Torrijos, communist-oriented organizations at that institution. Both of them disappeared in 1976. Mr. Falconet is still missing, but Miss Mendizabal has been found—dead. Again, it is generally assumed that government agents were responsible.

Ruben Miro, an attorney, who allegedly was tortured and murdered after his arrest by national police.

Eduardo White reportedly died of injuries that police inflicted upon him with a rubber hose.

This is only an abbreviated list of General Torrijos' alleged victims. Many more have died under circumstances that suggested police complicity, and scores of others have been raped, tortured and exilied because of their conflicts with the Torrijos regime.

The study that gave these and other examples of General Torrijos' brutality was made by Dr. Gustave Anguizola, grandson of a former Panamanian secretary of the treasury and now a professor of history and political science at the University of Texas. The Inter-American Commission on Human Rights of the Organization of American States was so impressed by the study that it has agreed to investigate these and other alleged human rights violations in Panama.

Aware of the fact that his sordid reputation is partly responsible for the Senate's reluctance to ratify the proposed new canal agreements, General Torrijos is going through the motions of reforming. Over the weekend, he piously announced that he was canceling decrees that had limited freedom of assembly and had permitted the detention of prisoners without trial. Thus, he supposedly fulfilled a promise he had made to a group of visiting United States senators last month.

Fine. But what about the rubber hoses? The bone-crushing machines that mangle the hands of defiant prisoners? The ice-water baths? The batteries used to administer electric shocks? What about the murderers and rapists? There is no valid reason to believe that the general will banish these threats to human freedom, dignity and life.

So if the United States is to pursue a policy of inflicting economic punishment upon those countries whose internal policies offend American morality, the proposed new treaties should be tossed into the nearest wastebasket. The regime of General Torrijos is far less deserving of American economic support, it seems to us, than the regime of John Vorster.

---

PERSONAL EXPLANATION

## HON. RONALD A. SARASIN

OF CONNECTICUT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SARASIN. Mr. Speaker, on November 30, 1977, I was absent from the legislative session of the House of Representatives. Had I been present, I would have voted in the following fashion:

Rollcall No. 753: H.R. 9375—Supplemental appropriations. The House refused to order the previous question on the original motion after it had been ordered earlier by a division vote of 41 ayes to 11 noes, "no";

Rollcall No. 754: H.R. 9375—Supplemental appropriations. The House amended the motion from $11.5 million to $18 million that increases the Amtrak appropriations, "yes"; and

Rollcall No. 755: H.R. 9375—Supplemental appropriations. The House agreed to a motion, as amended, to recommit to the committee of conference the conference report on the bill making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978; with instruction to the managers on the part of the House that the House recede from its disagreement to Senate amendment No. 46, and concur therein with an amendment that increases the Amtrak appropriation from $8 million to $18 million, "yes."

Rollcall No. 756; H.R. 9346—Social security financing. The House agreed to order the previous question on the motion to instruct conferees, "yes," and

Rollcall No. 757: H.R. 9346—Social security financing. The House rejected a motion to instruct the Managers on the part of the House to insist on language providing for the liberalization and eventual repeal of the earnings test for individuals age 65 and over under the old-age, surviors', and disability program, "yea."

---

BUITONI FOODS CORP. CELEBRATES 150TH ANNIVERSARY

## HON. ANDREW MAGUIRE

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MAGUIRE. Mr. Speaker, I would like to call attention to a company in my congressional district which is a good neighbor, a fine employer and credit to everyone connected with it. I refer to the Buitoni Foods Corps., of South Hackensack, N.J., which is celebrating its 150th anniversary. From its beginning, a century and a half ago in Italy, Buitoni has been a leader in the production of quality Italian food. It was, in fact, the first company to produce spaghetti commercially in Italy.

Buitoni, though of Italian origin, has strong roots in the United States. Its management is American, its employees American. its policies American, its outlook and its way of doing business are all American. Its food products though, I am delighted to report, are all authentically Italian.

Buitoni has been located in my district since 1952 and currently employs more than 400 people. These employees are carrying on Buitoni's 150-year tradition of making fine quality Italian food products. Food products such as pasta, sauces, pizza, frozen Italian specialities



that are all in demand by Americans of various ethnic backgrounds throughout the United States.

I am happy to congratulate Buitoni and all of its employees on this happy occasion.

---

URBAN GOODS MOVEMENT

## HON. WYCHE FOWLER, JR.

OF GEORGIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FOWLER. Mr. Speaker, at this time I would like to insert in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD the text of a statement by Mr. Nat Welch of the Georgia Freight Bureau to the Engineering Foundation Conference on "Goods Transportation in Urban Areas."

With our present concerns for making the most efficient use of energy and for reducing urban congestion, the topic of goods movement in urban areas should be of interest to everyone.

The statement follows:

THE SHIPPERS POINT OF VIEW ON URBAN GOODS MOVEMENT

(By Nat Welch, Executive Vice President, Georgia Freight Bureau)

Since I am the first speaker on the program from the State of Georgia, I want to take this opportunity to extend a very warm Georgia welcome to you.

For almost 250 years, this very island where we are meeting has played an important role in the history of the United States. Georgia was founded in 1732 by James Oglethorpe. He had two main bases of operation . . . . . Savannah and Sea Island. Savannah was the first planned city in America and today is still considered as one of the best planned cities in our nation. Savannah is prospering as never before and thank goodness the Oglethorpe city plan is still intact. Sea Island was the southern anchor against the Spaniards of the Georgia colony. One of the most important battles in American history took place less than three miles from this spot . . . the Battle of Bloody March, where Oglethorpe decisively defeated the Spaniards. An Oglethorpe lieutenant was John Wesley. His missionary activities on this island and in Georgia were not very successful but as you know he went back to England and founded the Methodist Church which is now worldwide in scope. And to bring you up to date on the history of Sea Island, it was less than three miles from this spot at the Musgrove Plantation where President-elect Carter in 1976 summoned the first Cabinet meeting of the present government of the United States.

I could keep talking about the history of Sea Island, one of my favorite subjects, but our agenda is "Goods Transportation in Urben Areas."

Last year, A. T. Kearney, Inc. completed "A Primer on Urban Goods Movement" for the Department of Transportation. Kearney reported that the nation spends $244 billion a year for domestic transportation. Of this, the nation expends 23%, or $56 billion a year, for urban goods movement. On the basis of this staggering sum alone we should be concerned about the problem. As shippers, our primary concern is operating a manufacturing, or distribution business at a profit . . . not an easy thing to do. Traffic, Transportation and urban goods movement have a low secondary priority in the operation of our day-to-day business. Only when there is a crisis does urban goods movement become of real concern to top management.

I would like to say that my experience in urban goods movement is primarily limited to Atlanta and Georgia. Our organization, the Georgia Freight Bureau, is a 75 year old trade association of 358 Georgia and southeastern shippers and receivers of freight.

In preparing these remarks, I called Collier Gladden, Planning Director for the City of Atlanta, and Joel Stone, Director of Transportation Planning for the Atlanta Regional Commission to ask the question, "What is going on in urban goods movement planning in Atlanta?" Both of these able professionals responded, "Very little". Our lack of emphasis in Atlanta can partially be explained by the fact that the Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority is now well into the construction of the second biggest construction project in the history of the South. I am glad to report this enormous project is on schedule and under cost estimates.

We are glad the Engineering Foundation has chosen to bring this important conference on urban goods movement to Georgia. This will help focus some attention on a very important subject.

I am not clairvoyant about future answers to the problem, but I can point with confidence to two clear answers in Georgia over the past twenty years to urban goods movement. We had a venerable politician named Jim Gillis who ruled for 25 years as the State Highway Commissioner. He had the foresight to place first priortiy on the construction of interstate highways in urban areas and low priority on sparsely settled areas. Under his formula, the interstate highway in his rural home county is just now being completed.

In recognition of his leadership in establishing these priorities for interstate construction, this spring the Georgia Freight Bureau named Mr. Gillis as one of the first twelve members of the Georgia Transportation Hall of Fame. Incidentally, Mr. Gillis' successor as State Highway Commissioner was a man named Bert Lance. He too was an able Commissioner. The other landmark decision made twenty years ago by planners was the decision to construct a 65 mile perimeter highway around Atlanta. Not only has this been a great economic boom, but has solved many problems in urban goods movement. The same can be said about a much smaller city, Dothan, Alabama, whose perimeter highway built in the early 1960's has been a profound and favorable economic growth stimulant on that Alabama city.

First, I want to make some observations on what planners and engineers can do to improve urban goods movement. I am sure that this will be old hat to you professionals. The construction and implementation of a well designed rapid rail-bus system in a metro area, like MARTA in Atlanta, will obviously take people out of cars and into buses and trains which will free arterial roads for better urban movement. One of the most serious problems in a metro area is the blockage of a whole traffic lane by a truck loading or unloading. We must do a better planning job with off-street loading zones to deal with this nagging problem. Engineers and planners have made fine progress in recent years with better bridge design providing for ample clearance room and sufficient strength for weights encountered. Street corners and intersections with greater radii would certainly improve the truckers problem with turning movements in downtown and congested areas. We have had an acute overload of our interstate system in Atlanta since the first construction took place. A stalled vehicle in a traffic lane plays havoc during the rush hour. The Georgia Department of Transportation has made noteworthy progress in the past few years in building adequate aprons on most of our interstate highways through metro areas. This has yielded a high cost benefit-ratio in my opinion.

As good planners, you know of course the importance of concentrating truck terminals in one area. The ideal situation would be to concentrate all truck terminals and rail yards in one area near an interstate intersection. But this is hardly possible since most rail yards were built many years ago. Our planners and real estate developers showed some real vision some 10 to 15 years ago in Atlanta with the development of the South River Motor Carrier Area. Now we have more than half the terminals of 65 motor common carriers located in this one area, which is near the perimeter and relatively isolated. In the key distribution center of the Southeast, the concentration of motor carrier terminals in this one area substantially improves the cost and fuel efficiency of interlining freight and also reduces noise and pollution.

We are also fortunate in having the two main rail switching yards of the Southern and Family Lines railroads abutting one another. Consequently most of the freight forwarding, piggyback and trailer mating activity is in this area. We have the advantage of isolation of these rail yards for noise and security purposes which makes them more compatible adjacent land uses but unfortunately we are running out of space for expansion. Prime Osborn, President of the Family Lines, the largest rail system in the South, says that our great area for improving rail efficiency is thru building modern electronic switching yards. Because we are running out of real estate in our metro areas, railroads are constructing their new yards away from big cities in small towns. The Family Lines' most modern yard is now going on line at Waycross, Ga. The Southern Railroad completed a new yard at Sheffield, Ala. in 1973 and has under construction at Linwood, N.C. a $40 million yard which will help their Potomac Yard across the river from Washington, D.C. This trend is also being followed by some motor carriers in establishing large break-bulk terminals in small towns. Overnite Transportation Co. recently went operational at a large facility near Gaffney, S.C. These facilities help relieve the traffic pressure on large cities.

And now I would like to turn to what shippers and carriers can do to improve urban goods movement. Maybe all of us should visit the garment district in New York City to see the most congested form of urban goods movement. Not only is this area inefficient time and equipment-wise, but shippers have to pay a delivery surcharge in Manhattan. For example, the surcharge is 1.48 per hundred weight subject to a minimum charge shipment of $10.97. You can see the problem heading toward this intensity in Atlanta from 4:00 to 6:00 PM on the expressways. Let us look at the typical pick-up and delivery routine of a motor carrier in a big city. The P&D driver leaves his terminal around 8:30 AM and spends the morning delivering merchandise. Most shippers are processing their goods during the day and push hard for carrier pick-up between 3:00 and 5.00 PM. So you can see what a frantic period this is for carrier and shipper alike. This is further aggravated by acute traffic congestion at this time. One veteran Atlantic traffic manager, Walter West of Montag Division of Mead Corp. told me his plant frequently runs on two shifts including the shipping department during their rush season. The night shift prepares orders for shipment the following day. Some carriers do not have equipment to spare for morning pick-up. West stays with carriers who can do the job for him and can meet such request as morning pick-ups. Carriers can improve their efficiency by the use of a grid system rather than a spoke system. In a spoke system, after delivering in the morning, the driver is at the farthest point of his route at mid-day and forced to both pick up and deliver,

an inconvenience to the shipper. Thru the use of the grid system, the driver can deliver in his grid in the morning and go back for a pick-up to the same list of shippers in the afternoon . . . a much superior system to the spoke system.

A. T. Kearney reports that his organization has conducted over 350 studies for private firms in the last 20 years applying route engineering techniques to improve management of urban goods movement operation. The result has typically provided a 15% to 40% reduction in goods movement cost. If this experience is typical and could be applied to all urban goods movement, it would result in a nationwide cost reduction of from $7 billion to $20 billion per year.

Our expressways in major urban areas are horribly congested during the morning and afternoon rush hours. We have simply got to do a better job of utilizing this multi-billion dollar investment. Looking out a decade ahead, our carriers and major shippers must give serious thoughts to operating at night in urban areas. Think of the dramatic improvements that could be made in urban goods movement with night pick-up and delivery. Do not the advantages clearly outweigh the disadvantages?

As shippers, we need to increase the delivery lot size. By so doing the cost savings in intra-city goods movement is obvious.

Perimeter and radial interstate highways in suburbs are attracting manufacturing and distribution businesses and motor carrier terminals from the central city. The erosion of jobs has a very unfavorable impact on our central cities where more jobs are needed. Central city governments, planners and the DOT need to do a better job in improving arterial central city streets to improve goods movement and lower costs for existing firms.

Mayor Maynard Jackson and his administration are pushing for economic development in South Atlanta, part of which is the South River District where most of our motor carrier terminals are located. We need to maximize our advantages. Where better to distribute to the Southeast than at the very hub where so many motor carriers are concentrated? Would it not be an advantage for a warehouse to be physically located among these terminals rather than 25 or 50 miles away? Often it is a disadvantage. If a carrier uses a spoke pick-up and delivery system, his truck is at times so loaded on the return he cannot pick up from the last warehouse even though it is the nearest.

One incentive for the location of plants in the proximity of these terminals would be a decent discount to the shipper for the delivery of goods to the carrier's dock. But the Southern Motor Carrier Rate Conference tariffs offer only a token discount for this. The Central and Southern Rate Bureau does offer a very attractive rate for freight brought to the carrier for shipment from Chicago and St. Louis to Georgia and Alabama points. For example the minimum charge is $16.52 instead of $20.22 for the standard service. We can improve urban goods movement by locating more plants near motor carrier terminals but the carrier needs to offer the shipper a rate incentive.

And now let us turn to some important regulatory reforms made by the Interstate Commerce Commission and Congress this year which the Georgia Freight Bureau believes will improve the efficiency of urban goods movement. In a landmark decision which went into effect on April 9, 1977, the ICC expanded commercial zones in all American cities. In Atlanta we have fought long and hard for this zone expansion. The ICC decision expanded our zone from 5 to 10 miles beyond the city limits. The effect of the decision is to exempt all common carriage within the zone from ICC regulation. Only 25 old-line carriers had 15 mile authority in Atlanta whereas the balance had only 5 mile authority. This meant when goods came into the city on one of these 40 carriers, the goods had to be interlined . . . . . turned over to another carrier for delivery outside the zone. This was time consuming, expensive, wasteful of fuel, manpower and equipment, and increased the likelihood of damage and theft. The short haul carriers nationally appealed this decision which was heard last month in the Circuit Court in San Francisco. We can report in Atlanta that shippers, local governments, chambers of commerce, planning officials, local cartage agents and many carriers are elated over the decision. It is a case of the public good prevailing over a small minority interest.

On its own initiative this summer under the progressive leadership of a new chairman, Daniel O'Neal, the ICC has asked for public comment on a proposed expansion of air terminal areas from 25 to 100 miles. This would enlarge the area exempt from the ICC regulation of surface moves connected with subsequent air moves. In our judgment, this action will improve the transportation efficiency of air freight.

Three weeks ago, President Carter signed a bill which deregulates the air cargo industry. Business Week states, "Under the new law, existing cargo carriers—including passenger lines with all-cargo service—will be issued a certificate by the CAB that gives them permission to fly anywhere, anytime. New applicants for all-cargo service will be able to bid for CAB approval a year from now." The two main beneficiaries will be Flying Tiger Line, the world's biggest all-cargo airline, which is now restricted to serve on 10 U.S. cities, and Federal Express Corp. which must now use aircraft with maximum payloads of 7,500 lbs. Federal Express' efficiency will improve considerably with the use of Boeing 727's compared to their present equipment, the small Falcon. I predict a substantial increase in air cargo volume but this should provide only a very small increase in the total volume of urban freight movement.

In conclusion, we would like to thank you again for bringing this important conference to Georgia. This conference has certainly sharpened the interest of the Georgia Freight Bureau in urban goods movement. As a consequence we are going to give serious thought to sponsoring this coming year a seminar on urban goods movement to create a healthy interchange between shippers, carriers, government officials, and planners and hopefully to focus attention to this important national problem.

## TERRORIST BOMB INVESTIGATION BREAKTHROUGH

### HON. ROBERT K. DORNAN

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DORNAN. Mr. Speaker, today I have written Eberhardt Rechtin, president of the Aerospace Corp. in Los Angeles, to congratulate him on a major breakthrough in the battle against criminal bombings. Aerospace has developed and successfully tested traceable explosive taggants which will aid agents of the Treasury Department's Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, as well as police and arson investigators in locating the original source of explosives used in a crime.

This "landmark," as it was termed by ATF Deputy Director John Krogman, enables investigators to recover tiny, color-coded chemical particles from the site of a bombing. The particles, or "fingerprints," are added to explosives during manufacture, and serve as keys to manufacturer, retailer, and final purchaser. Such developments are continuing evidence, Mr. Speaker, that the expertise and imagination of our science and law enforcement communities are working effectively to help "insure domestic tranquillity." I am proud again of the extraordinary Aerospace Corp.

## HUMAN RIGHTS AND PSYCHIATRY IN THE SOVIET UNION

### HON. TED WEISS

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WEISS. Mr. Speaker, the role of psychiatry in the practice of medicine and in society has become a growing and important one. As in any science or professional practice the question of what kind of ethical guidelines should rule that profession or science is especially crucial to its integrity.

On August 31 of this year the World Psychiatric Association (WPA) approved two resolutions concerning the abuse of psychiatry in the Soviet Union. Printed below are these two resolutions—the first condemning Soviet psychiatrists for systematically abusing psychiatry for political purposes and the second establishing a monitoring group to review the abuse of psychiatry worldwide.

[From the Sixth World Congress of Psychiatry and General Assembly, World Psychiatric Association]

SOVIET ABUSE OF PSYCHIATRY

The Royal College of Psychiatrists (Great Britain) submitted the following Resolution:

"The World Psychiatric Association, taking note of extensive evidence of the systematic abuse of psychiatry for political purposes in the U.S.S.R., joins in the condemnation of these practices, which has already been made by the British Royal College of Psychiatrists as well as other bodies."

Amendment to Resolution of Royal College of Psychiatrists Made by the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists:

"That the World Psychiatric Association take note of the abuse of psychiatry for political purposes and that it condemn those practices in all countries in which they occur and call upon the professional organisations of psychiatrists in those countries to renounce and expunge those practices from their countries; and that the World Psychiatric Association implement this Resolution in the first instance in reference to the extensive evidence of the systematic abuse of psychiatry for political purposes in the U.S.S.R."

The Amended Resolution carried by a vote of 90–98. The APA delegate, Jack Weinberg, M.D., seconded the Amended Resolution and voted for it.

MOTION TO ESTABLISH A REVIEW MECHANISM

The APA submitted the following motion to the General Assembly:

"The World Psychiatric Association opposes the misuse of psychiatric skills, knowledge, and facilities for the suppression of dissent wherever it occurs, and will establish a Committee to review Abuse of Psychiatry to review all notices or complaints which are officially addressed to the President of WPA regarding the political abuse of psychiatry, and if sufficient evidence warrants, may, (1) review allegations of violation of the WPA policy regarding abuse psychiatry by seeking additional written information, and/or personal testimony from whatever sources deemed necessary, and/or by site visits; and, (2) recommend such corrective actions which seem appropriate to the Executive Committee of the WPA.

"The members of the Committee shall be appropriated by the President and approved by the Executive Committee. The Committee to Review Abuse of Psychiatry is further charged to ensure that all of its deliberations are carried out in a manner which affords fair and equitable representation from the WPA member societies in the country where the alleged violation(s) occurred.

"The WPA shall establish a special fund which will receive donations from individuals and organizations for the express purpose of financing the activities of the Committee to Review Abuse of Psychiatry. All expenditures of monies from this fund must be approved in advance by the WPA Executive Committee and follow the general WPA policies for expenditures of funds."

This motion was carried by a vote of 121–66.

I also wish to draw attention to two news articles that appeared recently in relation to the action of the WPA and a third article concerning the relationship of psychiatry and politics abroad. These articles underline the extremely sensitive relationship between psychiatry and politics—a relationship that has been easily trespassed in the past and which must be vigilantly guarded in the future. I commend these articles to my colleagues and the general public:

[From the Washington Post, November 15, 1977]

CURBING PSYCHIATRY'S POLITICAL MISUSE

(By Peter Reddaway and Sidney Bloch)

At its recent congress in Honolulu, the World Psychiatric Association (WPA) began, after six years of delay, to face up to its ethical responsibilities. It condemned, by a narrow margin, the political misuse of psychiatry in the Soviet Union and passed, by a 121–66 vote, an American resolution to establish a committee to monitor these and other unethical practices wherever they might occur.

Will this committee fulfill its purpose? As the WPA is a nongovernmental, professional organization, the monitoring committee should in principle be able to act freely. It should not suffer from the diplomatic restraints that have prevented the World Health Organization (WHO), a U.N. body, from even noting the Soviet abuses, let alone investigating them as it should have done.

At its formation the committee can expect to receive documentation on past and present abuses in the Soviet Union, Romania, East Germany, Argentina, South Africa, the United Kingdom (interrogation methods in Ulster) and the United States (the CIA experiments on the use of LSD to alter people's thinking). Already it has been offered a site visit—to the South African mental institutions that have recently been investigated by the WHO for alleged abuses against black patients. The South Africans have rejected the charges made in a preliminary WHO report, and have pointed out that their invitation to the WHO director general to inspect the institutions has not been taken up. Now they have issued a similar invitation to the WPA. This precedent will make it easier for the monitoring committee to press for site visits to other countries, notably Russia, whose prison psychiatric hospitals have remained entirely barred to foreign psychiatrists.



All indications at the world congress and since suggest that among the "suspect countries," Russia is the most defensive. Although the Soviet delegates approved a declaration on psychiatrists' ethical principles adopted in Honolulu, they opposed the formation of a monitoring committee because it would "infringe the national sovereignity of states" and "interfere in their internal affairs."

In addition, Soviet spokesmen have issued wholesale denials saying that in any case no abuses have occurred in Russia. They have denounced the extensive evidence to the contrary, not by rebutting the points made but by trying to smear the authors. They have also made vague (and false) claims that literature on Soviet abuses available in Honolulu was financed by the CIA. Another tactic has been to assert that ex-victims of psychiatric repression like Vladimir Bukovsky and Leonid Plyushch really are schizophrenic. Such statements have been little publicized in the West, even in Communist media. The latter have not forgotten that in 1976 the British Comunist paper The Morning Star printed similar libels and promptly had to publish retractions and pay out compensation.

Soviet media have also portrayed Bukovsky as a common criminal rather than a political dissenter, overlooking the fact that the Kremlin exchanged him last December for Chile's top political prisoner, Luís Córvalan. In addition, Moscow Radio and the Soviet press have repeatedly publicized complimentary statements made—or allegedly made—by Westerners about Soviet psychiatry in recent years. The latest such praise was initially reported in the Austrian Communist paper Die Volkstimme on Aug. 30, but subsequently denied by the Austrian psychiatrists concerned. Undeterred, the Soviet media have repeated the falsified statements.

But the Soviet record of consistently "covering up" psychiatric abuses through misrepresentation and blanket denials now shows signs of backfiring and playing into the hands of the WPA monitoring committee. It was noted in Honolulu that the leading Soviet psychiatrists had no answer to the documentation of their systematic mendacity over the years and of their persistent manipulation of the WPA—they carefully avoided the subject. As a result, in the eyes of many present, their long-questioned credibility finally evaporated.

Thus if world psychiatry—and public opinion generally—maintain their pressure, these psychiatrists and their system of abuse will become even more vulnerable than they are at present. The politicians will, in that case, probably shunt these men quietly into sinecure professorships or early retirement. In addition, Dr. A. V. Snezhnevsky's theories, which equate dissent with schizophrenia, will lose their officially protected, near-monopoly position; dissenters inappropriately interned in mental hospitals will gradually be released; and reformist campaigners like the newly sentenced Moscow metal-worker Felix Serebrov and the much-hounded medical assistant Alexander Podrabinek will become less subject to the KGB's attentions.

Is it too much to hope that by the time of the next world congress in 1982, humane psychiatry may have revived in Russia and other countries where abuses now take place, and psychiatrists everywhere will be more alert to their ethical responsibilities?

[From the Wall Street Journal, Sept. 22, 1977]

PSYCHIATRIC TERROR

The World Psychiatric Association at its recent world congress in Honolulu finally censured the Soviet Union for using psychiatry to repress political dissenters. But the resolution passed by only 90 to 88 votes, thanks only to a weighted system of counting; a majority of the national delegations actually opposed the resolution. The closeness of the vote shows that this apparently clear-cut issue touches a raw nerve not only in the Soviet Union, but in the practice of psychiatry itself.

Soviet abuse of psychiatry has now been documented beyond a reasonable doubt. The West has heard credible first-person accounts from exiled dissenters like Leonid Plyushch and Zhores Medvedev, and the book "Psychiatric Terror" (Basic Books, New York), published by leading organizers of the WPA censure, painstakingly lists 210 Soviet citizens who since 1962 have been interned in psychiatric hospitals because of their political or religious beliefs. At the Honolulu congress, the Soviet delegation, including some of the doctors most responsible for these abuses, didn't really deny the charges; instead, they challenged their critics to prove these dissenters were sane.

This brazen defense underscores the corruption of the Soviet profession. The problem isn't simply that the regime finds it more convenient to commit some dissidents rather than bring them to a potentially embarrassing public trial. The problem is rather that Soviet psychiatry uniquely lends itself to this practice.

The most powerful figure in official Soviet psychiatry, Dr. Andrei V. Snezhnevsky, owes his prominence to his peculiar but politically convenient theories of schizophrenia. As Peter Reddaway and Dr. Sidney Bloch, authors of "Psychiatric Terror," outline it in an article in New Scientist. Dr. Snezhnevsky teaches that schizophrenia is irreversible and in some forms gradually developing, and he defines its symptoms every broadly. In one form often diagnosed in dissidents—"sluggish schizophrenia,"—the onset is barely perceptible, showing symptoms like "paranoid delusions of reforming society" or "poor adaptation to the social environment." This school has introduced the novel concept of "seeming normality"; the patient may require confinement even though he appears healthy to his friends and family, in fact to everyone but the specially trained forensic psychiatrist.

Dr. Snezhnevsky's doctrine is of more interest to Sovietologists than to psychiatrists, since it shows the strange affinity of Marxism for all kinds of pseudoscience. His commanding role in Soviet psychiatry is eerily reminiscent of the way the charlatan T. D. Lysenko once tyrannized Soviet biology; his power comes not from the soundness of his ideas, which have been hotly debated within the Soviet Union itself, but from the patronage of the government which finds him so useful.

The uniqueness of the Soviet case needs to be emphasized, yet, without blurring our horror at the perverted science, we can also say that in some respects it is an extreme logical extension of basic flaws in psychiatry itself. It's hard to imagine, for instance, that a dissident could be put away on a trumped-up diagnosis of typhoid, yet the physical evidence and cause-to-effect reasoning of medicine isn't available to the mental clinic. Even without political distortion, definitions of mental disease vary widely from country to country. The U.S. itself follows a much looser concept of schizophrenia (although not Dr. Snezhnevsky's!) than does Western Europe, and one 1972 study found that the comparable groups of patients, this diagnosis was made twice as often in New York as in London.

With this degree of arbitrariness weighing on their conscience, many Western psychiatrists have been reluctant to condemn the Soviets. Yet, as the WPA finally recognized at Honolulu, the profession can't correct its flaws by ignoring them. Along with the censure motion, the Honolulu congress established a committee to review charges of psychiatric abuse. If this body works as it should, it could have an enormous healthy

influence, not only on the Soviet Union, but in all the instances in which legal limits on a person's freedom are made to depend on psychiatric judgment.

---

[From the Washington Post, Nov. 29, 1977]

NINETY-TWO MEDICAL PRISONERS ARE LISTED BY AMNESTY

Amnesty International published a list yesterday of 92 members of the medical profession who are imprisoned for their political beliefs in 25 countries.

The London-based human rights organization, winner of the 1977 Nobel Peace Prize, said many are held without trial and some have been tortured. The list "is by no means comprehensive," it said.

Detentions were not necessarily "a direct result of their medical duties," the Amnesty report said, but it gave this explanation:

"Medical personnel are daily in touch with acute individual suffering, which in many cases leads to work in a broader social context—work that sometimes challenges political decisions about their country's distribution of health facilities or abuses of their profession for political purposes."

As an example of such an abuse, the report cited the case of Soviet psychiatrist Semyon Gluzman, "who refused to compromise his medical ethics and protested against the forced internment of sane political dissidents in Soviet psychiatric hospitals."

Gluzman, 29, was arrested in 1972 after underground documents were allegedly found in his possession. He is now serving in a labor camp and is one of 11 Soviet medical persons listed by Amnesty.

The largest group on the list is of Indonesian medical prisoners, with 13. Their detention, in most cases for 12 years, is because "the government suspects them of being Communists," Amnesty said.

Seven Argentine and six Chilean medical prisoners are included, most of them adopted as "prisoners of conscience" by the organization—which encourages local committees to write the governments involved seeking the prisoners' release.

The American Public Health Association, at a meeting here earlier this month, heard testimony by exiled doctors on another human rights abuse: They testified that hundreds of Chilean and Argentine medical professionals have been forced into exile. Others have chosen to live abroad because of conditions under military governments at home.

Dr Silva Bermann, former president of the Argentine Federation of Psychiatrists, listed eight psychiatrists who had either been arrested or disappeared, none of whom figures in the Amnesty report.

---

## GIVES BALANCE ON NUCLEAR PROBLEM

---

### HON. PAUL SIMON

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SIMON. Mr. Speaker, Someone has called my attention to the remarks of Commissioner Victor Gilinsky of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission made on November 3, to the Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research of the School of Advanced International Studies of Johns Hopkins University.

I am one of those caught in the dilemma by our nuclear problems, concerned about energy shortages which we are going to have but also concerned about the dangers I see in some of our nuclear enterprises.

Commissioner Gilinsky's remarks appear to me to strike a sensible middle ground in the problem we confront.

I am having them inserted into the RECORD at this point, and I hope some of my colleagues will take the time to read what he has to say:

NUCLEAR ENERGY AND NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION

(By Victor Gilinsky)

INTRODUCTION

I have been asked to provide a brief comment as a basis for discussion of the relationship between nuclear electric power and nuclear weapons development. This relationship is central to any policy on the use of nuclear energy internationally as well as domestically. As our understanding of it has changed over the years, so has our policy.

The most recent metamorphosis has taken place in consequence of the seriousness with which President Carter has viewed the peaceful-military connection in nuclear energy. In a major statement on nuclear policy last April 7th, and again on October 19th in remarks to the organizing session of the 40-nation International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation Conference, he outlined a clear change in attitude and direction towards civilian nuclear power and its role in increasing the danger that nuclear weapons will spread to more and more countries. As you probably know, this matter is also addressed in a bill, the Nuclear Nonproliferation Act of 1977, now before the Congress. It seeks to impose stricter rules on U.S. nuclear exports to make sure they do not get used for explosives.

The bill has passed the House by a vote of 411 to zero, but encountered heavy weather in the Senate this session, partly because of intense lobbying by some elements of the nuclear industry. Their position, in practical effect, has been that the relationship between the commercial nuclear fuel cycle and nuclear explosives is so remote that further controls are unnecessary—or, alternatively, if not remote, then so far gone that it is too late to reverse. On each side of the issues underlying a recommended nuclear export policy is a conception of the relationship between nuclear energy and nuclear proliferation. As the President said on October 19th, the subject is inherently controversial and can stand some clarification.

ACCESS TO NUCLEAR EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS

I do not want to dwell here on technical details, but a few remarks may be helpful. The essential nuclear explosive ingredients of nuclear warheads are plutonium or highly enriched uranium. You may recall that plutonium for our own nuclear weapons program has been produced in large special purpose reactors and separated from the spent fuel in reprocessing plants at the Hanford and Savannah River facilities. The highly enriched uranium has come from a complex of plants at Oak Ridge, Tennessee and similar facilities in Kentucky and Ohio, all of which are now used primarily to enrich uranium fuel for power reactors throughout the world.

The generation of electricity by nuclear means raises international security issues because uranium-fuel nuclear power reactors also produce plutonium. Commercial spent fuel reprocessing plants, which separate plutonium, provide easy physical access to large quantities of nuclear explosive material. And the same technology (and in some cases the same plants) used to enrich uranium for fuel can also be used to enrich it further for explosive purposes.

The essential point is this: obtaining the requisite explosive material is still the most difficult and time-consuming item in the initial production of nuclear weapons.[1]

The operation of civilian nuclear power reactors and certain ancillary facilities—plutonium separation and uranium enrichment plants—can therefore remove key technological hurdles in this process and make it easier for a country to manufacture nuclear warheads, and quickly, once it decides to do so.

Such a decision will, of course, depend on the political and military situation in which a country finds itself at the moment of truth. Still, any serious antiproliferation policy, in addition to reducing the incentives to acquire nuclear weapons which grow out of genuine security concerns, must also aim at keeping it from being technically too easy to take up the military option. It is this latter question I want to talk about today.

The degree to which physical access to the essential nuclear explosive ingredients of nuclear warheads—either plutonium or highly enriched uranium—is facilitated by the operation of the commercial nuclear fuel cycle depends on the kinds and sizes of nuclear facilities in place and how the fuel cycle is operated. The important distinction between less dangerous and more dangerous fuel cycle activities forms the basis of current U.S. policy—which supports the relatively safe activities and seeks to restrict the dangerous. The line that is drawn between the two is not popular, either with the uncompromising opponents of nuclear energy (who regard all its aspects as equally dangerous), or with its zealous supporters (who until now have resisted labelling any aspect of the fuel cycle as dangerous).

SOME HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Some historical perspective on this distinction is useful. U.S. nuclear energy policy was from the first based on a keen awareness of the dangerous aspect of nuclear electric power. The Acheson-Lilienthal Report of 1946 (which makes pretty good reading thirty years later) concluded that the only safe way to exploit nuclear power was under international supervision and control. The report recommended that dangerous elements in the nuclear fuel cycle—those that provided direct access to nuclear explosive materials—be placed under international ownership, but the related U.S. proposal to the United Nations was not adopted, in part, because the Soviet Union would not agree to participate. (It is interesting to speculate on what might have happened had we gone forward without the Russians.) What did happen was that by the mid-fifties individual countries were proceeding to develop their own nuclear programs, encouraged and assisted by the U.S. Atoms for Peace program.

An International Atomic Energy Agency was established in 1957, primarily to monitor the flow of commercial nuclear materials and equipment among member countries wishing to avail themselves of these services. While the fact that nuclear explosive materials were dangerous and should be kept out of harm's way was recognized—Article XII of the agency's 1957 Charter speaks of IAEA custody over "excess" quantities of plutonium as a means of avoiding their accumulation in individual states—the use of plutonium and highly enriched uranium was not specifically restricted beyond requirements for agency inspections.

---

[1] See the 1975 Encyclopedia Americana article on Nuclear Weapons by John Foster, then the Defense Department's R & D chief and a former director of the Livermore Laboratory: "It must be appreciated that the only difficult part of making a fission bomb of some sort is the preparation of a supply of fissionable material of adequate purity; the design of the bomb itself is relatively easy."



The security implications of a course which led to easy access to nuclear explosive material in national stockpiles were apparently not obvious to the nuclear policymakers of the fifties and the sixties. The prospect of many nations in possession of substantial quantities of nuclear explosive materials all seemed very far away; nuclear weapons were assumed to be enormously difficult to design and fabricate; and the U.S. near monopoly on the technology, fuels and equipment for civilian nuclear power activities worldwide seemed to ensure U. S. control of the situation. Fledgling nuclear power programs were not thought then to have much to do with the development of nuclear weapons. The earlier prescience of the Acheson-Lilienthal group that they had everything to do with it was ignored. It is paradoxical that the true believers in technological progress did not contemplate the logical extension of that progress.

This may be explained in part by the fact that there was some genuine confusion on the technical side. It was once widely thought, for example, that "reactor grade" plutonium, that typically derived from spent power reactor fuel, was not suitable for use in nuclear weapons. This misconception about the possibility of "denaturing" plutonium, which seems to have originated in the Acheson-Lilienthal report, persisted until recently in many quarters—a confusion which apparently even the IAEA shared.

The unfortunate result was that many of those responsible for protection against diversion of plutonium to military uses were working under the impression that technological barriers against misuse of plutonium made their job of protecting the public easier. In fact, those technological barriers did not exist.

A CHANGE IN CIRCUMSTANCES

The situation is now altered and there is no longer any innocent excuse for the perpetuation of the notion that reactor-grade plutonium cannot be used for weapons. The U.S. government has stated unambiguously that this material can be used to produce militarily important nuclear weapons, and that a device using reactor grade plutonium has been successfully tested. The fact is that in simple designs for nuclear weapons plutonium from power reactors can be used to produce explosions with yields reliably in the range of kilotons—but any conventional measure highly powerful explosions. I stress this last point because some of those who argued it could not be done have fallen back to discounting the military significance of explosions of this size.

Information gaps have also been closed in the current version of the IAEA Safeguards Technical Manual, which provides the following guidance: plutonium of any grade, in either metal, oxide or nitrate form can be put in a form suitable for the manufacture of nuclear explosive devices in a matter of days to weeks.

To make full use of such a technical possibility, a country would have to perform the necessary preparatory work in advance, and secretly. This is a threat, however, that has now taken on a reality not present when the basic international rules for nuclear trade were formulated twenty years ago.

There have been other changes which contribute to the immediacy of the proliferation danger posed by commercial activities. First, the civilian nuclear power industry has grown enormously and by any reasonable measure (the plutoninum production rate or the size of uranium enrichment facilities being utilized) exceeds the scale of the world's military nuclear programs. In fact, in most countries the quantities of plutonium in spent reactor fuel, if separated out and stored, will dwarf any plausible military needs.

At the same time technical possibilities expand, however, the political alternatives for a country seeking nuclear weapons are narrowing. There is no question that as the dangers of proliferation gradually sink in, the major nuclear exporters are showing less inclination to continue the laissez-faire approach which has unfortunately characterized nuclear trade in recent years. The time is fast approaching when a country can no longer count on the international community to look the other way while it openly puts together an explosives program, even if it does so without violating the strict letter of various international cooperative agreements.

The recent alarm over the possibility of a nuclear test in South Africa and the international attempt to intercept it underlines this point. Ironically, it also emphasizes to any would-be nuclear weapons state the critical importance of concealing its intentions up until the last moment before an explosion.

A NEW POLICY FOR A NEW SITUATION

These considerations reflect a fundamental change in the nuclear state of affairs internationally. It is a change that forces us to confront the inescapable fact that parts of the civilian and military aspects of nuclear energy are too closely related for comfort. Once that fact is accepted, a change in nuclear policy is mandatory. The Acheson-Lilienthal group saw the dangers clearly; their view led to the decision, in 1946, to try to internationalize atomic energy. When that failed, the U.S. withdrew into a period of secrecy. Eventually we became more relaxed about the development of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes and secrecy was abandoned. Because we mistakenly thought civilian reactor safeguards could be stretched to cover the more dangerous elements in the fuel cycle—such as plutonium reprocessing when that day came—we allowed plans for the use of plutonium to go forward unhampered. There is where the damaage was done.

The increased size and worldwide growth of the nuclear industry, the prospective availability of plutonium, and the inability to safeguard it properly against the possibility that it would be used for weapons as well as fuel led to a reassessment of the dangers; at the same time, the sharply increased projected costs of commercial reprocessing led to a critical reevaluation of the economic advantages of an early commitment to plutonium use. This in turn led to the shift in nuclear policy reflected in the actions of Presidents Ford and Carter in their efforts to restrict access to dangerous materials, to pause in the commitment to plutonium separation and use, and to search for alternatives to national stockpiling. In a sense we are now doing what we failed to do twenty years ago—thinking ahead.

Unfortunately it is getting a little late; our domestic industry and our international trading partners perceive the shift in nuclear policy as a threat to nuclear power and are pulling very hard in the opposite direction. The controversy is intense and every conceivable argument against making any connection between civilian and military uses of nuclear energy has been put forward.

WHAT ABOUT UNSAFEGUARDED PRODUCTION REACTORS?

It is contended, for example, that no country choosing to build nuclear weapons would turn to its civilian power reactors for the requisite explosive materials; to divert material in this way would risk detection by the IAEA inspectors, and in addition would provide too poor a grade of plutonium to interest weaponeers. Under this selfserving theory, if weapons material is wanted, a special-purpose, unsafeguarded reactor would be built. It is possible at the moment to do this legally in countries not party to the Nonproliferation Treaty and therefore not subject to inspection of all its indigenous nuclear facilities. This underlines the need to extend the requirements of the treaty to nonsignatory nations by conditioning nuclear trade on acceptance of international agreements and inspection on all nuclear activities within importing countries. There is increasing pressure to do this, and the bill now before the Congress makes this a condition for U.S. nuclear exports.

Even if legal, however, the construction of a special purpose plutonium production reactor signals a country's intention to build bombs and, in the present climate, risks premature interception of its attempt to obtain explosive material for nuclear weapons. This risk can be avoided, however, by stockpiling separated plutonium from spent power plant fuel openly and legally. A defense establishment can design and fabricate a bomb in privacy; the illegal activity is then confined to a swift, almost one-step process: appropriation from its storage place of the necessary plutonium, fabrication, and insertion into the waiting bomb. It is surely the quickest, cheapest, and least risky route to nuclear weapons. So long as individual nations are permitted to keep nuclear explosive stockpiles they are, in effect, in possession of an option to make nuclear weapons almost literally overnight.

CAN WE RELY ON INTERNATIONAL SAFEGUARDS?

But, it is argued, if these nuclear activities are placed under the protection of international safeguards, it isn't necessary to put constraints on plutonium reprocessing or uranium enrichment. All that's needed is to beef up the IAEA's current inspections—more inspectors, more equipment. But safeguarding reactors and their fuel—typically many technological steps from use for nuclear weapons—is one thing; "safeguarding" the nuclear explosive material itself is quite another.

Periodic inspections of nuclear power programs involving only power reactors can provide a significant degree of protection by providing international warning of possible wrongdoing. This is because it takes many months or years to obtain the plutonium separation capability to turn reactor fuel into a form usable for weapons; awareness of a reliable advance warning system which would spot such activity serves as a deterrent to illict bomb programs. It is important here to appreciate the vital element of time: the object of international inspection is to frustrate the purpose of the diversion by ringing an alarm *in time* to allow for counter-action by the international community. If sufficient time for effective response is not provided, "safeguards" won't work.

In other words, from the moment spent reactor fuel is translated into separated plutonium and stored, the element of "timely" warning, on which our present safeguards systems has been relying, evaporates. The same is true, of course, for stockpiles of highly enriched uranium.

It is important to understand that so far as safeguards are concerned a stock of nuclear explosive material is a lot more like a bomb than it is like a reactor. No one would dream of suggesting that nuclear explosive devices, regardless of how labelled, should be exported under international safeguards. The Nonproliferation Treaty settled once and for all the notion that nuclear explosives came in two categories—military and peaceful. Under the treaty no such distinction is permitted. Yet strip away the electronics and the conventional high explosives and label the plutonium as intended for peaceful purposes and many nuclear spokesmen, at home and abroad, will tell you that if subject to

occasional inspections it is a perfectly safe proposition: just like safeguarding power reactors.

AGREEING ON COMMON RULES

Two Presidents have decided otherwise. They perceived a serious safeguards deficiency and moved to change U.S. policy in consequence. The primary imperative of the new policy is to develop common rules for international nuclear trade. But before these rules can be formulated, much less implemented, it will be necessary to arrive at a common understanding of what is dangerous and what is not. It is clear that such an understanding does not yet exist, as witness export sales by our nuclear trading partners of plutonium reprocessing and uranium enrichment facilities. Common understanding must extend as well to how much the spread of nuclear weapons threatens individual countries and world security. This is a tricky matter, because intense international competition in nuclear commerce is involved—with its accompanying heavy investment as well as national pride—and tends to obscure the threat.

The fear of additional controls and their impact on international markets has led our own nuclear industry to attack the validity of the distinction being drawn between nuclear reactors and their low-enriched uranium fuel (a comparatively benign combination when subject to comprehensive oversight) and the more dangerous situation in which individual countries have access to facilities for the separation and storage of the plutonium derived from the operation of their power reactors. In the face of all evidence to the contrary, they have steadfastly insisted that international inspections of plutonium reprocessing activities will adequately protect against the danger of proliferation.

Their argument has now taken an odd turn. The lobbyists against control legislation maintain that the restrictions on commercial reprocessing facilities proposed by the President and the Congress involve a sacrifice without reward—no added safety can derive from such an action. According to industry spokesmen, just as countries with legal access to plutonium might design and fabricate weapons secretly, so countries without such legal access might also, without much added effort, reprocess spent fuel secretly in a small clandestine facility. I happen to think that one is relatively easy to hide and the other more difficult and risky (certainly doing both is more risky) and that the government's effort to make a distinction between the two cases is valid. What is most interesting, however, is that this latest wrinkle in the effort to forestall implementation of the new policy has led to some strange bedfellows: by saying, in effect, that all forms of nuclear power are equally dangerous, the nuclear industry seems to be agreeing with its most uncompromising opponents that the situation is far worse than the rest of us thought. Where that will take us is something I will leave to more fertile imaginations.

---

BILL IS NO TRIBUTE

## HON. JAMES ABDNOR

OF SOUTH DAKOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ABDNOR. Mr. Speaker, the administration is attempting to blow a new breath of life into the Humphrey-Hawkins bill. Regardless of the good intentions this is still bad legislation.

A recent editorial in the Rapid City Journal makes some good points reflecting the thinking of South Dakotans on this measure, and their concern that our native son, the Honorable HUBERT HUMPHREY, be remembered for a proposal so potentially harmful to our free society, I commend it to the attention of my colleagues:

[From the Rapid City (S.D.) Journal, Nov. 20, 1977]

HUMPHREY-HAWKINS STILL BASED ON FALLACIOUS IDEA

A watered-down version of the Humphrey-Hawkins Bill is back in the works and has been endorsed by President Carter. And while it is superficially more palatable, it is still a bad piece of legislation.

In its original form, which was introduced two years ago, the bill directed the federal government to coordinate monetary and fiscal policies to reach a goal of 3 percent unemployment in the adult work force—or 4 percent overall—within 18 months. It also called for use of a wide variety of federally financed jobs programs to reach that target. As a last resort, the federal government was expected to provide a low-paying job to any unemployed adult who wanted one.

That proposal got nowhere in Congress and a revised version was introduced last year. The deadline for achieving 3 percent adult unemployment was extended to four years and the provision which would have given individuals the right to sue for a job was eliminated. Even with those changes, the bill failed to reach the floor of either house of Congress for a vote.

The new Humphrey-Hawkins bill has the same unemployment goal but one more year has been added to the target date. In general, it sets as a national aim "the fulfillment to the right of all Americans able, willing and seeking to work full opportunities for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation."

Unlike earlier versions, the watered-down bill offers no specific programs to provide jobs and has been criticized as being essentially meaningless. It has been described as no more than a get-well card for the American economy.

The flaw in the Humphrey-Hawkins bill as we see it is that it continues to have as its goal a full employment and balanced growth plan. In theory, the plan would apply only to government programs but that theory has no meaning. Federal power is now so connected to the structure of private economic activity that any presidential proposal, if enacted, must affect the private sector.

The bill is still based on the fallacious notion that in a free society, the most fundamental forces of human nature and the marketplace can be successfully manipulated by the power of government. Even in a totalitarian society like the Soviet Union that notion has worked badly. It cannot work in a free society.

One sales pitch for the bill is that it should be passed as a tribute to the ailing Senator Hubert Humphrey. That good man ought not to be remembered for such a bad bill.

---

LACKAWANNA COUNTY HONORED

## HON. JOSEPH M. McDADE

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. McDADE. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues a singular accolade that has been bestowed on the Lackawanna County Conservation district in my congressional district in Pennsylvania.

They have received the top national award of the Keep America Beautiful Organization, Inc. (KAB) for the second successive year. Besides this, their entry has been enrolled in the KAB President's Society, the most prestigious honor of the organization. Only 12 States have ever received this commendation since its inception in 1973 and this is a first for the State of Pennsylvania. To be eligible for this honor a group must have received a first place national award during the past 3 years. Competition nationally for this honor was very keen.

Most of the work performed under the successful project was done by the youth of seven local schools under the guidance of the district's youth activities committee cochairmen, Sister M. Laurence of Marywood and George Shepuk, district director and the project coordinator, Sylvester Kazmerski. Other conservation district officials to be named for their efforts are: Kenneth Seamans, William Lange, Norman Miller, Ray Harris, Glenn Miller, Edward J. Zipay, and Dolores Matthews.

Over 52,000 evergreens, flowering shrubs and plants had been planted in open spaces throughout the county as well as the planting of 1,700 petunias in sidewalk containers in downtown Scranton.

I am very proud to represent a district where concern for the physical appearance of an area is a united effort. I believe it is a credit to the Keep America Beautiful organization and the local organizers but more importantly to the youth who have placed the Lackawanna County conservation district in an environmental "Hall of Fame" through their voluntary efforts.

---

TEMPORARY TAX EXEMPTION FOR CERTAIN SCHOLARSHIPS ENACTED

## HON. TIM LEE CARTER

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, legislation to provide a temporary tax exemption for certain federally funded health professions scholarship programs was signed into law on November 12, 1977 (Public Law 95-171). Under section 5 of this new law, students entering the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program (or any substantially similar program) before 1979 will be exempted from paying taxes on amounts received under such program(s) through 1982. Thus if a student enters the scholarship program in 1978, he or she will not be required to pay taxes on the scholarship funds through the 4 years of his or her education. The purpose of this temporary tax-exemption provision is to give the appropriate committees time to review the issues involved and determine the appropriate tax treatment of these scholarship programs.

While I strongly supported this temporary relief measure, my own view is that a permanent tax exemption is necessary. Taxation of these scholarship funds will seriously undermine the attractiveness of these scholarship programs to future health professions students. The success of the National Health Service Corps and the Armed Forces Health Professions scholarship programs depends on having an adequate supply of graduating students to place in medically underserved areas. Before passage of this year's bill, I learned of many instances where students had to borrow funds just to pay the tax on their scholarships, and still other instances where the student decided not to apply for a scholarship at all because of the tax burden.

My legislation, H.R. 7993, provides a permanent tax exemption for funds received under these two scholarship programs. I will continue to work for enactment of a permanent solution to this problem in the next session, and I would welcome additional cosponsors at any time.

---

FOOD SAFETY AND NUTRITION AMENDMENTS OF 1977

## HON. PAUL G. ROGERS

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ROGERS. Mr. Speaker, together with the ranking minority member of the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Dr. CARTER, I have today introduced legislation, the Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments of 1978. This legislation would amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to revise and strengthen the law governing the processing, distribution, and labeling of foods.

The proposed legislation would revise the existing authorities under the act in two major respects. First, it would provide the Food and Drug Administration with expanded authority to detect and monitor adulterated and misbranded foods in food processing establishments and to prevent adulterated and misbranded foods from reaching the consumer. Second, it would require that important food ingredient, nutrition and other health information of benefit to the consumer be included in food labeling. In my view, these changes are in the immediate public interest, and I am hopeful that we will witness their enactment into law during the 2d session of the 95th Congress.

Dr. CARTER and I are introducing this proposed legislation this year in order to provide ample opportunity for analysis by interested parties. During the upcoming months, we will welcome comments and recommendations with respect to this bill from governmental, industry, and consumer organizations, and the general public.

I have asked my staff to prepare a document that includes the text of the bill and a summary thereof. This document should be available from the subcommittee office, 2415 Rayburn House Office Building, 225-4952, by the first of the year.

I look forward to working with my colleagues toward the enactment of this vitally needed legislation.

---

BURNS AND DAVIS-BACON

## HON. TOM HAGEDORN

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HAGEDORN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to call to the attention of my colleagues the following correspondence on the subject of the Davis-Bacon Act written by Dr. Arthur Burns, the chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. As Dr. Burns notes in his letter, the act, on top of its inflationary contributions, presents a major barrier to efforts to reduce hard-core unemployment in the country:

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM,
*Washington, D.C., November 3, 1977.*

Mr. TOM PALMER,
*Construction Cost Reduction Committee, Inc., Tampa, Fla.*

DEAR MR. PALMER: I am pleased to respond to your recent inquiry concerning my views on the economic effects of the Davis-Bacon Act. In his speech of April 22 on the House floor, Congressman Hagedorn correctly expressed my view that it is very difficult to reduce joblessness among the hard-core unemployed through the funding of Government construction projects since Davis-Bacon inhibits the use of less skilled workers at lower wage rates. The complex provisions of this legislation make specific employment effects difficult to evaluate, although the general inflationary impact of Davis-Bacon has been documented in several recent studies. These include:

Armand J. Thieblot, The Davis-Bacon Act, Industrial Research Unit, Wharton Business School, U. of Penn., Labor Relations and Public Policy Series, Report No. 10, Philadelphia, 1975.

Council on Wage and Price Stability, "An Analysis of Certain Aspects of the Administration of the Davis-Bacon Act," June 1976.

The problems associated with the Davis-Bacon Act are going to loom larger in coming years. In 1976 the Labor Department estimates that $36 to $40 billion was spent on Federally financed or assisted projects for which Davis-Bacon coverage is mandated. This year Congress is adding new public works projects under various pieces of legislation that will continue to increase the orbit of Davis-Bacon. More than 50 percent of the wages subject to this legislation represent negotiated union rates rather than prevailing rates, while the remainder are set by Labor Department surveys of local areas. Structural impediments to full employment such as the Davis-Bacon Act only serve to impede the effectiveness of national economic policy.

I appreciate your taking the time to send me the views of your organization on this important issue.

Sincerely yours,

ARTHUR F. BURNS.

---

IN MEMORIAM OF JOHN GREEN

## HON. JAMES J. FLORIO

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FLORIO. Mr. Speaker, I feel that it is proper to take the time to pay tribute to a young man who exemplified the character, love and leadership of our young people. John Green was a junior at Glassboro State College who met with an accident while playing football. He passed away on December 8, 1977 at 10:20 p.m.

I insert in the RECORD the following memoriam written in the White and Gold, the Woodbury High School newspaper:

IN MEMORIAM OF JOHN GREEN

Johnny graduated from Woodbury High School in June of 1975. While he was at Woodbury, he played football, basketball, and participated in track. He was a person who many people admired and loved. He had great courage and willingness to work. He was somebody you could go to, talk to, and he would speak with you.

Some teachers from Woodbury remember Johnny Green:

Mr. Fennal—"His excellent attitude and his willingness to help people impressed me."

Mr. Murray—"Johnny Green, to me, was everything I want my son to be. Johnny was a hard worker. He was an honest and talented person. Above all, Johnny was a Christian young man with high morals and standards. Johnny always had a smile no matter how bleak the situation. The Bible says, 'The greatest gift in the world is love,' and it's what Johnny Green's life is based on, love for his fellowman. Johnny's high school teammates used to call him my brother. If that meant that he and I were alike, then I'm proud of that label because he was all you could ask of a human being. The impression that Johnny left within me will always be remembered. It is a dream of mine that my son, Marc, will follow in his footsteps and be the Christian man and the athlete that Johnny Green was. His memory will always live on in my heart and I will always remember his determination, desire, and hard working ways to achieve success in life."

Mr. Miskar—"Johnny Green was a unique individual. He was intelligent and athletically talented, but he blended these gifts with humility. He was a leader; he had initiative and he was concerned about the welfare of others. Johnny was reliable and cooperative. He was always there when needed. He never let anyone down. But the one thing I liked best about Johnny was his smile for everybody—that's what made him special. His warmth and friendliness radiated to those around him. Yes, Johnny was a unique individual. He will be missed."

Mr. Leytham—"The thing that I most remember about Johnny Green was his smile."

Mr. Jacobs—"I can remember his smile."

Calvin C. Ferguson—"Johnny Green was one of the most courageous young men that I have had the pleasure of working with as a teacher and coach administrator. Even to the end, this young man's character was evident.

"Yes, I am ready. Dad, I love you."

These were some of John's last words to his father.

John will be missed, but his life can be

an example of the character and love and leadership for young people to exemplify.

What everyone remembers most is Johnny's smile. It was always there, no matter what the situation.

---

BILL TO AMEND THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT TO PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION OF THE HANDICAPPED

## HON. JOSEPH A. LE FANTE

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LE FANTE. Mr. Speaker, on the opening day of this session I sponsored a bill to amend the Civil Rights Act to prohibit discrimination against the physically handicapped in employment on account of their disability.

Our Nation's handicapped are echoing the words of Winston Churchill: "Give me the tools and I'll do the job."

This message was brought home to me clearly when I attended the 1977 Conference on the Handicapped sponsored by Mayor Peter M. Mocco of North Bergen, N.J. More than 1,000 handicapped people attended the conference and spent the day discussing their needs and how to help themselves.

The conference, which was widely acclaimed, dealt with every aspect of life: Employment, education, transportation, recreation, health, finance, housing, law, communications, nutrition, and spiritual well-being.

The conference successfully brought information and expertise to the handicapped, and through their participation our disabled friends and neighbors demonstrated their eagerness to help themselves.

Mr. Speaker, my colleagues in the House and in the other body, we have in our hands the power to give the handicapped the tools necessary for them to become productive members of this society. Let us not delay longer in meeting their needs.

I wish it were within my limited powers to fully explain to you the attitudes and desires of those people who gathered at North Bergen High School for this outstanding meeting. It was one of the most moving events I have attended in my 15 years in public office.

Mayor Mocco is to be commended for his outstanding work and that of his staff in organizing this outstanding conference. The handicapped of North Bergen have been well served by his activities and the results of this meeting hold out promise of significant future accomplishments.

I salute Mayor Mocco and call his work to the attention of my colleagues in the House.

Let me recast the words of John Kennedy and say, "If a free society cannot help those who are handicapped, it cannot save those who are whole." In a world which places men on other planets, have we not the tools to improve the quality of life for our disabled?

We can no longer shun the handicapped and hide them away in some dark corner of our society. They will no longer allow it and we cannot permit it to continue.

The message proclaimed in North Bergen is being repeated in every corner of our Nation: We want to help ourselves and we want to help build a better country.

Our handicapped will be heard and they will be heeded.

It is my hope that this body will provide the handicapped with one of their needed tools by passing H.R. 461 to prohibit discrimination against the handicapped in employment.

I am going to urge my colleagues on the Employment Opportunities Subcommittee and on the full House Education and Labor Committee to report that bill out with the hope that the House and Senate will act favorably on the measure before the end of the second session of this Congress.

---

UNCLE SAM'S ILLNESS—BLEEDING RED INK

## HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, Dr. John Q. Public's first patient for the New Year should be our obese Uncle Sam wheezing from carrying a $700 billion burden of debt from high living.

Sam, who owns the Yankee Trading Post, has been the world's good guy by throwing his bar open for "free drinks for the house" for several decades and a whole generation of international fiscaholics has resulted who demand the free-spending and give-aways continue or they'll go to the Cossack Bar across the street and do business with Red Ivan.

Sam, like many merchants, so much enjoys having customers that it does not seem to matter that he is not only not making any money, but he is paying for the privilege of having their business.

However, Red Ivan, who is really only in business because of banking and credit arrangements set up by Sam and his friends, seems to have an effective Casino operating which extracts enough from his guests that the free drinks are no problem, a technique Sam has not seen fit to adopt.

Sam in the meantime has domestic problems where his family is eating him up on big social spending. Some of his children are preoccupied with sexual freedom, homosexuality, wholesale abortions, and free child care. They demand allowances without doing any chores or helping in the business and many of them just help themselves to the family cash register.

The burden is beginning to tell and Sam's starting to slip on his upkeep allowances to older family citizens. So while social license for the young is up, social security for the aged is down.

Sam is starting to take a fix when he cannot meet his obligations—a temporary tax infusion which will put off the withdrawal pains to another day. But the fixes are becoming more frequent and larger doses are needed while the burden grows by $60 billion a year and massive trade deficits further damage his business.

Sam needs a diet and a cure—and hopefully a stern Dr. Public showing signs of concern and strong desire for getting Sam back into shape will insist that the Trading Post Board of Directors and management (the lawmakers, the executives and the courts) will put this project at the top of their New Year's Resolutions for 1978.

---

1902 RECLAMATION ACT

## HON. LES AuCOIN

OF OREGON

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. AuCOIN. Mr. Speaker, farmers in my district—as in most districts in the West—were shellshocked when the Interior Department proposed to resurrect the 1902 Reclamation Act through regulations limiting federally subsidized irrigation water to 160 acres. The announcement was a particular blow to farmers in Washington County.

Washington County today boasts some of the finest farm land in the State of Oregon. Yet lying adjacent to the metropolitan area of Portland, as it does, the country is constantly fighting the threat of urban development. It has successfully fended off developers only by expanding its production units and utilizing the most technologically advanced farm equipment to achieve maximum output at minmum cost.

Ironically, the Interior Department has advanced these regulations in the name of preserving the family farm, presumably from the on-slaught of the so-called corporate farms. The fact is that in Oregon these are often one and the same. Oregon State University reports that over 87 percent of Oregon's farming corporations are family farms.

And why do families choose to incorporate their farms? Sixty-seven percent incorporate for estate transfer reasons.

Mr. Cal Krahmer, a farmer in Washington County, put it this way when explaining his plans to incorporate with a neighbor:

If he tries to divide this land among his three children he knows that this will create three small un-economic farm operations which in effect will take a good parcel of farm land out of production . . . All the years I have farmed I have been land short and it's a way to allow my sons to farm.

Mr. Speaker, family farms—particularly in counties like Washington—will be preserved only if the proposed regulations are rewritten. I am speaking not just of future generations but for the present owners as well. Nearly every farmer I have talked to agrees that 160 acres no longer is a viable production unit. A farmer who had to sell off all but 160 acres would be forced out of business because, as one person said, "He couldn't even afford to own a tractor."



The time has come to review the Reclamation Act. To let a law enacted in 1902 stand in the face of the dramatic advances which have occured in American agricultural during the past 75 years would be the height of irresponsibility.

Because I believe he so clearly spells out the consequences of the present plan for Oregon, I would like to insert the testimony of Palmer S. Torvend, manager of the Tualatin Valley Irrigation District, before the Department of the Interior in the RECORD at this time: this time:

STATEMENT BY PALMER S. TORVEND

Thank you for this opportunity to relate to you how we in the Tualatin Valley Irrigation District see these proposed rules and regulations enforcement affecting our family farms.

The following items in the proposed regulations are of greatest concern to our farmers and landowners. These must be either eliminated or drastically remodeled.

1. Applying the 160 acreage limitation to all incorporated farms including family farms which are incorporated under Oregon State law for efficient operation and local tax purposes. Our incorporated farms are family operations farmed by people who earn their living by farming.

2. Prohibiting the leasing of more than 160 acres by any person or legal entity regardless of whether the land was excess or non-excess will deprive our elderly farm owners of the opportunity to lease their land to a renter of their choice when they for health or age must give up actual farm work, but wish to continue living on the family farm. Many of the farms have been in the family for more than a century.

3. Depriving the landowner of excess land of his right to sell to any eligible buyer of his choice and instead requiring the Bureau to select buyers by a lottery or other impartial means.

4. The family relationship requirement denies the family farms in a reclamation project the operating flexibility that their neighbors have who happen to be non-project water users. The proposed relationship requirement is too narrow and restrictive to permit maintenance of a farm unit intact in case of death, divorce, or injury.

5. Reducing the terms of a recordable contract from ten years to five greatly reduces the incentive for excess landowners to enter into such a contract, and is a direct breach of contract by a federal agency.

6. The total impact of the changes could have serious repercussions on the landowners and farmers involved, and the financial stability of our District.

7. The proposals discriminate against farmers and landowners who do not have access to natural river flow irrigation water because of the physical location of their land, while their neighbors who have natural flow water rights with the State have no such restrictions.

The new proposed rules and regulations reflect a complete lack of knowledge about present day farming and agricultural production, of what it takes to make an efficient and economical farming operation. In addition, under the guise of preserving the family farm, a number of revolutionary changes in the application of the Federal Reclamation law are being put forward. The proposals are so far reaching that a number of landowners and farmers who have believed they were in complete compliance with the law as it has been administered will be forced to dismantle their farming operation. In our area such lands would be subject to strong pressure for urban development taking land out of food production.

When the reclamation law was passed in 1902, for example, farming was done with horses. Based on more than 30 years of experience with irrigated agriculture in our area, where all farms are family operations, to be a success, full employment farm, the acreage required has risen every year since 1946. In other words, the 1902 160 acre limitation is as obsolete as the horse and foot-burner plow.

The proposal gives the federal government, U.S. Department of Interior, an unreasonable amount of control over privately owned farms. The farms in our District have been developed, cleared, drained, and otherwise improved by private capital and owner labor. Federal water is only a small portion of the total investment in the land now inside the project.

In the Tuelatin Valley all of the people who are or will be in the future using irrigation water from the federal project, struggled for years to get the project because of the need for a sure supply of water to improve yields per acre and reduce the chances of crop failure. Another benefit is that as a result of more efficient production the cost of food to the consumer is kept low or reduced, thus a federal water project also helps the consumer.

It is imperative that action which reflects today's farm economy standards be adopted.

Crops have been grown for over a 100 years on the family farms in the Tuelatin Valley. Except for a very few specialty types of crops with high per acre returns, 160 acres or 320 acres of irrigated land is not a full time family farm.

The family relationship definition, the treatment of a man and wife who looses his or her eligibility because of death imposes a heavy burden on the remaining family members and the family farming operation. We are already losing too many good farms because young people do not have the capital to finance a farm on their own. As an alternative they find other work which turns out to be more attractive and remunerative.

We urge that you do everything in your power to see that such unrealistic rules and regulations are not adopted and that the so-called 160 acre limit be brought up to date with current, efficient and economical farming practices. Federal government should not be given the power to supersede decisions on local land use laws. The minimum acreage per owner should at least be doubled, or dropped completely, and a farm family should not be restricted at all so an otherwise qualified lessee could not operate their farm because of the 160 acre limit.

---

THE HISTORIC CROWN OF ST. STEPHEN

## HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, evidently the President is determined to turn over the historic Crown of St. Stephen to the Hungarian Communist Government.

This decision by the President is not only a terrible blow to the spirit of the Hungarian people, but it may well represent a rejection by the administration of the just aspirations for freedom of all of the peoples behind the Iron Curtain.

Evidently the Carter human rights rhetoric of the spring no longer applies to peoples under communism. However, it apparently will be used selectively to chastise certain allies.

The Crown of St. Stephen is unique in its relationship to the people of Hungary and their history. The decision to placate a government installed in power just 20 years ago by Soviet Armed Forces represents a complete reversal of the Carter administration interest in the constant denial of freedom from which all of the people in Eastern Europe and the non-Russians in the U.S.S.R. suffer.

It is obvious that the President has been ill advised, and his lack of experience and lack of knowledge of the history and tragedies of the people behind the Iron Curtain shows up in this decision.

Hungarian Americans have attempted to dramatize their views with the hope that the President would reappraise his decision. They deserve the support of all Americans as they raise their voices in legitimate protest of this decision. I am urging all civic, fraternal, and political groups representing peoples of Eastern Europe to join Hungarian Americans in their efforts to convince the President that the crown should not be returned, and hopefully, the President will still see the light of day when he recognizes the tremendous public disappointment at his decision.

---

KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL

## HON. JOSEPH M. McDADE

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. McDADE. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues a singular accolade that has been bestowed on the Lackawanna County Conservation District in my congressional district in Pennsylvania.

They have received the "top national award" of the Keep America Beautiful Organization, Inc. (KAB) for the second successive year. Besides this, their entry has been enrolled in the KAB President's Society, the most prestigious honor of the organization. Only 12 States have ever received this commendation since its inception in 1973 and this is a first for the State of Pennsylvania. To be eligible for this honor a group must have received a 1st place national award during the past 3 years. Competition nationally for this honor was very keen.

Most of the work performed under the successful project was done by the youth of seven local schools under the guidance of the district's youth activities committee cochairmen, Sister M. Laurence of Marywood and George Shepuk, district director, and the project coordinator, Sylvester Kazmerski. Other conservation district officials to be named for their efforts are: Kenneth Seamans, William Lange, Norman Miller, Ray Harris, Glenn Miller, Edward J. Zipay, and Dolores Matthews.

Over 52,000 evergreens, flowering shrubs, and plants had been planted in open spaces throughout the county as well as the planting of 1,700 petunias in sidewalk containers in downtown Scranton.

I am very proud to represent a district where concern for the physical appearance of an area is a united effort. I believe it is a credit to the Keep America

Beautiful organization and local organizers but more importantly to the youth who have placed the Lackawanna County Conservation District in an environmental "Hall of Fame" through their voluntary efforts.

---

TWO VIEWS ON HEALTH CARE

## HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, recently, two organized groups, the American Medical Association and HEW Secretary Joseph Califano, visited Great Britain for the purpose of examining the British National Health Service. During this visit, Secretary Califano was quoted as saying that U.S. hospitals were "incredibly obese and profligate." Well, in comparison to the British, U.S. hospitals and health clinics, in terms of quality care, medical equipment, modern facilities, and the expediency of treatment, are far better. If obese means that the American people are getting better and more medical services, should we place the providers of medical services on diets when Secretary Califano is simultaneously telling us that there is a health care crisis in terms of accessibility and quality in the United States?

Following is an article that appeared in the American Medical Journal on December 5, 1977, concerning the two groups' visits:

TWO VIEWS

An Associated Press report came from London the other day, to the effect that after examining the British National Health Service, HEW Secretary Joseph C. Califano said he was "very impressed."

The biggest obstacle to a similar system in the U.S. in money, the secretary opined. U.S. hospitals are "incredibly obese and profligate," he said quoted as saying.

By coincidence, a group organized by the American Medical Association was in London at the same time, studying the NHS. It is fair to say that all in that group would agree with the secretary on one thing: money is the biggest obstacle in anybody's national health insurance system—and this is most evident when the government gets its hands on the purse strings.

The day Secretary Califano was conferring with the British Home Secretary, the AMA group was visiting Guy's, one of the great teaching hospitals in the history of medicine.

The Americans saw many impressive things at Guy's, most notably, the dedicated, fiercely talented physicians and staff who keep the grand old place running.

There were some things the Americans did not see, however. The emergency department, for instance. Some lame excuses were given, but it was painfully evident that their British hosts were ashamed of it. It is old, crowded, shockingly underequipped, and it will not be improved.

Here is the reason why: the British are a little short of money right now, as everyone knows, and the decision has been made to put a cap on health spending. Moreover, it has been decided that resources are unevenly spread. The better-endowed places, like Guy's, will have to give up some of their resources.

It is all very well to distribute national resources fairly, but there is no talk among the British about increasing health spending for the poorer areas—merely about "leveling down." Some physicians at Guy's and elsewhere were in despair about what this means for British medical teaching and research.

The outlines of the British NHS are by now familiar, and there is little need to belabor the weaknesses or strengths of the system.

The British are justly proud of their success in granting access to health care to everyone, rich and poor. They are a little hazy, in the view of some Americans, when it comes to defining what quality and quantity of care are granted to the average patient.

On the day Secretary Califano was holding his press conference, the AMA group went out to the lovely countryside northwest of London to the communities of High Wycombe and Amersham. They saw the newest and best in hospital and health clinic.

They also saw the offices of a four-physician group of general practitioners. It was a neat and tidy set of offices in an old house. They saw the barren room where row on row of patients wait for their access to care. There were old examining tables in small offices, but little equipment.

One of the physicians, who impressed the Americans as a most conscientious doctor, proudly told them he and his three colleagues were buying their own machine to take electrocardiograms. The NHS wouldn't supply one to general practitioners, of course.

He was a little worried about the youngest physician in the group. It was absolutely imperative that each physician see an average of 12 patients an hour, or one every five minutes. Otherwise, they couldn't keep up with the number of patients who pour in—and they couldn't make a living wage, because they are paid by patient, not by service performed.

The new fellow was recently out of medical school, "and they seem to teach them to take 10 or 12 minutes on each patient," the experienced man complained. "That won't do at all. He can't keep up at that rate."

One last item. The Americans were treated graciously at Wycombe's new general hospital, but they may not forget the voice of the surgeon who spoke up at lunch there. All the area government administrators were in the room, hovering over the Americans, and the surgeon realized he had an ideal audience.

In a booming Yorkshireman's voice, he apologized for that "tatty little hospital" over in Amersham. It was a disgrace that modern medicine had to be practiced in such a place, he said.

The government kept promising that it would be improved, but it never was. And now, with the new planning and the new priorities, no one was under any illusion that it would be, he said.

The surgeon said he liked High Wycombe, but that he had wanted to practice nearer his home area. Not a chance, the government had told him some years ago; there weren't any surgery consultant vacancies.

"Don't ever let this happen to you," he warned the Americans. "Keep the government's hands out of your medicine."

The Americans had seen the Amersham hospital. As elsewhere, they had been impressed with the warmth and concern of the staff for their patients. What they saw, however, was an obstetrics ward where most deliveries were supervised by midwives; a gastrectomy performed in a surgical room inside a Quonset hut; a modern, but crowded geriatric center, one of relatively few in Britain.

When surgery was completed, a patient was moved to a nearby recovery room. Later, however, he would be taken outside to an ambulance for carrying to a separate building with patient rooms.

Amersham hospital was built in 1837, noted the district's top government health official—the year Martin Van Buren became U.S. President.

---

PRESIDENT HAILS FUSION ENERGY

## HON. EDWARD J. PATTEN

OF NEW JERSEY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. PATTEN. Mr. Speaker, for many years I have been a strong supporter of fusion energy. I am, herefore, glad to announce a milestone in the development of this important energy resource with the recent groundbreaking for the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor at the Princeton University Plasma Physics Laboratory. As President Carter stated in his message—

Our hopes for the future rest largely on the continued availability of energy. Fusion is the last energy source available and presents the highest challenge for this Nation's capability to put science to work for the benefit of all mankind. We must move ahead dramatically in fusion research during the next few years to gain the insights we need to make wise choices among our few long-term energy options.

Last year the House Committee on Appropriations, in recognition of the opportunities in fusion energy development, recommended rapid increases in funding. As noted in our report, the principal fuel material for fusion energy is seawater and, in theory, the fusion of the deuterium nuclei in a gallon of water could produce an amount of energy equivalent to that from the combustion of about 300 gallons of gasoline. In addition, "the controlled fusion process has certain unique characteristics which make it extremely attractive from the safety and environmental points of view. Thus, controlled thermonuclear fusion could well be a key answer to mankind's long range energy problems."

Mr. Speaker, my congratulations to the men and women of the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory, to the DOE, its predecessor ERDA, to Prof. Melvin Gottlieb, director of the laboratory, and to Prof. Lyman Spitzer, whose vision initiated the effort. My best wishes also to the subcontractors, Grumman Aerospace Corp., Ebasco Services, the Lawrence Berkeley/Lawrence Livermore Laboratories and Giffels Associates. I would like to include President Carter's message and the excellent speeches given by William G. Bowen, president of Princeton University and Robert D. Thorne, Acting Assistant Secretary of DOE:

THE WHITE HOUSE,
*Washington, October 27, 1977.*

I extend my best wishes to all those attending the groundbreaking ceremony for the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor.

The initiation of this project is symbolic of our growing success in the development of fusion energy. It has the scientific objective of producing, for the first time in history, significant quantities of controlled thermonuclear energy.

Achievement of fusion power will have a profound effect on all nations. Our hopes



for the future rest largely on the continued availability of energy. Fusion is the last energy source available and presents the highest challenge for this nation's capability to put science to work for the benefit of all mankind.

We must move ahead dramatically in fusion research during the next few years to gain the insights we need to make wise choices among our few long-term energy options.

Fusion development is a national objective that will require the best of our academic, industrial and laboratory talent. It is also a world objective, and sustained cooperation among all nations in fusion research is more important than ever. In this respect, I also welcome the opportunity to congratulate our European friends—many of whom are present on this occasion—on agreeing this week to proceed with the Joint European Torus, a complimentary facility to the Princeton test reactor. The United States looks forward to working in close partnership with other nations in an endeavor that is so crucial for all of us.

May the spirit of cooperation that is so much in evidence on this occasion characterize our on-going achievements in fusion energy development.

JIMMY CARTER.

---

REMARKS AT TFTR, GROUNDBREAKING, FORRESTAL CENTER, BY PRESIDENT WILLIAM BOWEN

It is a great privilege for me, on behalf of the Trustees of the University, to welcome all of you to the Plasma Physics Laboratory this afternoon. I am delighted that so many representatives from government, the academic community, the national and international scientific communities, and business and labor are able to be here today to celebrate a very proud moment in the history of this laboratory and a significant event in the United States fusion energy research and development program.

In the most immediate sense we are of course gathered to witness the groundbreaking for a particular experimental device—the Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor. It is your good fortune—and mine—that I am not called upon to explain to you recent developments in fusion research—or to discuss such equally "easy" subjects as the economics and politics of energy in the world today or the mysteries of the federal legislative process.

Perhaps I can be allowed, however, to suggest that in a larger sense we are here to celebrate something still more important than even this extraordinary device: a continuing confidence, a continuing faith, in what the human mind can achieve if given the opportunity. I can never think of this Laboratory without recalling how all of this began. Local legend has it that our great friend and colleague, Lyman Spitzer, was skiing in Aspen one marvelously bright and sunny day when he made the mental connection between his knowledge of astromagnetic confinement and the prospects for fusion on earth. It would be enough to make one want to go skiing—indeed to make us want everyone to go skiing—if only the rest of us could claim even a fraction of Lyman's creativity, not to mention his knowledge of astrophysics.

It is in the nature of great ideas that they occur at odd times and that they surprise us. And in participating in this groundbreaking ceremony today, I hope all of us will feel a renewed debt of gratitude to those whose basic research in science and mathematics, extending over many decades, prepared the way for the work that is now before us—that will occupy many very talented people for additional decades, and that may itself take us in directions no one envisions fully now.

A distinguished alumnus of ours in a very different field—Lewis Thomas, President of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center—has made my point much more eloquently than I ever could. In a beautifully written article on the history of medicine, he demonstrates that the most powerful, practically beneficial, tools of modern medicine—antibiotics, for example—were possible only after scientists had devoted decades of work to understanding the underlying mechanisms. Thus, he notes, "Without the long, painstaking research on the tubercle bacillus, we would still be thinking that tuberculosis was due to night air, and we would still be trying to cure it by sunlight."

In a society characterized all too often by an unwillingness to look ahead, a reluctance to take risks, and an impatience, a commitment to immediate "solutions," that sometimes borders on the pathological, it is encouraging to be reminded today that the speculations of a skier can lead to a program of research that offers the hope of some astounding practical possibilities.

I am meant only to greet you—and that means get out of the way for the speakers—so I shall resist the temptation to use this occasion to talk about another important subject: productive interactions among industry, government, and the academy. Without the support of the Congress, and without the foresight of the U.S. Department of Energy, as well as of its predecessor agency, this collaboration of scientists and technicians, of the University, government, and industry, would not have occurred. This Laboratory is, surely, a visible testimonial to such interactions and, as such, speaks for itself. I hope we shall remember its message, and apply it in other areas. There is so much ot be accomplished, without as well as within the natural sciences.

To return more specifically to the Plasma Physics Laboratory, we should recognize that managing these collaborations, giving directions to our efforts, is no easy task. We simply would not be here today were it not for the extraordinary talent—and faith—and determination—of the person who has directed this Laboratory since 1961. It is with the strongest sense of parochial pride that I ask you to join me in recognizing the achievements of Dr. Melvin Gottlieb, Professor of Astrophysics and Director of the Plasma Physics Laboratory.

It remains only for me to say again how pleased I am to be with you this afternoon and to have a small part in this ceremony.

---

SPEECH BY ROBERT D. THORNE, AT THE TOKAMAK FUSION TEST REACTOR GROUNDBREAKER

Governor Byrne, President Bowen, Dr. Spitzer, Dr. Gottlieb, ladies and gentlemen.

It is a particular pleasure for me, personally, to have an opportunity to participate with you in this historic groundbreaking not only because it represents a significant milestone on the way toward a major scientific and practical objective, but also because, in a very special way, it reaffirms and gives evidence to a long-held belief of mine about the place of science and technology in our lives, the life of our Nation, and, most importantly, in all our futures.

I think it is time that all the citizens of our Nation finally recognize that we live in a scientific and technological world. Our national life has been dominated for many years by what are clearly scientific and technological crises, crusades, and inventions. The energy crisis is technological as are many of the discrete threats to the environment.

Our new drive toward infinite energy technologies—as typified by this fusion effort—is, like the space program a decade ago, a scientific and technological crusade. And, if we need evidence of domination by technological invention, we need look no further than either television or the electronic computer revolution of the past 25 years or so, to see how a single technological development can permeate and deeply change almost every aspect of our lives. So we are a scientific and technological society, whether we like it or not. And the problem is that some people don't like it.

There are too many people who see only the ills and problems caused by the imperfections or abuses of our present technology. They see the pollution of the environment as purely a product of technology, rather than of a historic cultural pattern of neglect or a childlike faith in the infinite renewability of the environment. They see what they perceive as an unhealthy life style and an erosion of what they call basic human values as an outgrowth of our scientific and technological society. Indeed, they lay most of the ills of the world at the feet of science and technology. In other words, they see only the negative aspects.

I think it's time for a change in attitude toward science and technology. I think it's time that we began to recognize not only the incredible bounty of benefits that have accrued to us from our past scientific and technological efforts, but also the immense hope for the future that our current and future efforts promise. We need to recognize that science and technology are tools for use for good or evil. As tools, they are capable of being abused or misused and then they will produce problems. But when they are used properly, with discretion, wisdom and a sense of proportion, they can produce great good for all mankind. They can produce almost limitless hope for a future beyond our fondest expectations. And that hope, I believe, would be justified, for history already has demonstrated how science and technology have repeatedly exceeded early hopeful predictions for the future.

Thus the dominant theme in our attitude toward science and technology should be, not a negative anticipation of new and greater problems nor a bemoaning of technology-related difficulties, but a positive emotion of great hope—hope for solutions to our problems, hope for unimagined benefits, hope for a better life for all mankind. And I can think of no better example than the promise of fusion.

Fusion, in fact, is one of the few energy technologies we have, in which the general public perception is dominated by a sense of hope, untainted by fears of new problems or ills flowing from it. It is no exaggeration to say that the entire world awaits hopefully for the successful completion and operation of this project. Our National Energy Plan recognizes that our hopes for the long-term beyond the year 2000 rest largely on renewable and inexhaustible sources of energy. The Plan is based on the principle that the use of such inexhaustible sources will be vigorously expanded, while on the shorter term we conserve our diminishing supplies of conventional fuels and bring more mature energy technologies into the marketplace. Thus we have to make t clear to our public that fusion represents a long-term hope, and is not immediately around the corner.

This is another typical characteristic of science and technology. It takes time, dedication, resources and talent to come to fruition. And that's another concept that is sometimes difficult to understand for certain segments of the public. I am reminded of a quotation from an unknown 17th Century historian who wrote in part:

"It is strange that we are not able to inculcate into the minds of many men, the necessity of that distinction of my Lord Bacon, that there ought to be Experiments of Light, as well as Fruit. It is their usual words, What solid good will come from thence? But they are to know that in so large and so various

an Art of Experiments, there are many degrees of usefulness: Some may serve for real and plain benefit, without much delight; some for teaching without apparent profit; some for right now, and for use thereafter; some only for ornament and curiousity. If they will persist in condemning all experiments, except those which bring them immediate gain and a present harvest, they may as well cavil at the Providence of God, that He has not made all the seasons of the year to be times of mowing, reaping and vintage."

One might be tempted to speculate that this unknown writer back in the 17th Century had some vision of what we are about today. We have been on this road to fusion—this hopeful road—for some 26 years or more. It was back in 1951 that Dr. Lyman Spitzer pioneered the research in the physics of fusion plasmas, and founded the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory. In 1961, still 16 years ago, Dr. Melvin Gottlieb took up the reins as director of this laboratory and helped guide it toward its present preeminent position as the world's largest fusion research laboratory and a recognized leader in its field.

During these past 26 years, we have been working at a deliberate pace, carefully uncovering the fundamental principles of fusion plasma physics. One might say that these have been experiments "for light now and for use thereafter," to quote my 17th Century friend.

I am aware that there are many in the fusion community who believe that we now have reached a new plateau, that we are preparing to go beyond pure experiments of "light and teaching without apparent profit", that recent advances in plasma heating and confinement have virtually assured us of a future reason of "mowing, reaping and vintage." I hope so! If that is the case, then it gives even greater significance to our TFTR experiments, because they will constitute the first definitive demonstration of the basis for our hope.

Such a demonstration, such an achievement, however, should not be taken as a signal for us to relax our efforts, to slow down, to feel that we have made it over the hump. On the contrary, it should be a signal for renewed effort, renewed urgency, for renewed dedication to our goal. That goal will not be an easy one to achieve. It will take all of the intellect, resources, patience—and luck—that we can muster.

And even in that distant future when we have finally achieved our current goals, our work will still not be done. That too is typical of this business of science and technology.

I remember in my own life an earlier time of great and untroubled hope for another technology. We called it atomic energy then. I began working in atomic energy back in 1952. We all were so full of hope then. This was the time of Atoms for Peace, of a hundred or a thousand benefits from this new young technology and source of energy. Atomic energy was to be the bountiful and unblemished cornucopia for the world of the future.

Today, 25 years hence, we have realized many of the goals and objectives of our research program then. We have gained many of the hoped for benefits of atomic energy that we perceived then and quite a few that we never even suspected. But 25 years also have brought with them some sophistication, a new perspective, an understanding that some of the goals we hoped for then are not really very practical, a realization that some of the other goals are going to be far more difficult to achieve than we first expected, and also finally, a comprehension that there are few unmixed blessings in science and technology, that there are costs and penalties and problems remaining to be solved. That is the sobering and maturing aspect of scientific and technological effort.

I do not, by this, wish to imply that I see all kinds of problems and difficulties emerging from the successful achievement of practical fusion. I don't. But I would not be surprised if there are not a few unsuspected problems ahead in our work on fusion. It would be unusual if there were not.

My point is, however, that if and when these problems do emerge, we should not be dismayed; we should not be discouraged; we should not lose our faith or our hope. Rather we should know that this is the way of science and technology. It comes with the territory. But problems can be solved. Solutions can be found. There is always new hope over the horizon.

To me, this is the true significance of this joyous occasion. Again, as pioneers of the past always have been, at the beginning of a venture, we are filled with great hopes, and that is the source of our joy and our bouyancy of spirit. Although the practical fruits of our fusion project still remain years ahead of us, we are today tasting that sweet and never-ending spiritual fruit of all science and technology—a virtually limitless hope for the future.

## BALANCING THE BUDGET

### HON. JAMES ABDNOR

OF SOUTH DAKOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ABDNOR. Mr. Speaker, a recent editorial from South Dakota points up the sorry record of the Carter administration and the Congress in regard to balancing the Federal budget. The editorial calls it a "dubious" record; it could be more aptly called a very sorry record. I commend it to the attention of my colleagues:

[From the Huron (S. Dak.) Daily Plainsman, Nov. 29, 1977]

DUBIOUS RECORD

Whatever other records the decade of the 1970s manages to set, it already has established for the record the most massive accumulation of national indebtedness for a decade in history. In November, the Treasury Department's daily financial statement showed the federal debt had passed the $700 billion mark for the first time.

The trail leading to that bottomless well of red ink is interesting, if only because it shows the progressive nature of the beast. During World War I, now ancient history to most contemporaries, the debt reached $25 billion.

By the end of World War II it had zoomed to $200 billion. But it didn't really begin growing in earnest until the beginning of the 1970s, when the debt reached $345 billion. In just seven years that figure has doubled.

Wars have added considerably to that debt, but it has been the peacetime years since the end of American participation in Vietnam that have been the record setters as far as debt accumulation is concerned.

Revenue sharing, which was dreamed up during the Vietnamese conflict as a way of getting rid of excess federal revenue after that war was over, is still with us. But revenue sharing can be blamed for only a small part of the record deficits of recent years.

Inflation is the real culprit. Inflation and the inability, or the lack of desire of Congress to estimate the potential cost of the programs that are written into law. The fact that many senators and representatives are aware that federal spending has gotten completely out of hand has been demonstrated by the numerous efforts to curb the trend. The Senate and House each have their own budget committees. Several varieties of Sunset laws—to require that programs or departments justify their existence periodically—have been introduced. The law which limits the federal debt has long been treated as a standing joke, to be revised whenever the ceiling is in danger of being exceeded. None of these has helped to change the escalating trend.

One of President Carter's most frequent campaign promises was that he would balance the federal budget. Just how any president could do this without full cooperation of a free spending Congress has never been explained. But in practice Carter's own White House expenses—staff and pay scales—have been increasing faster than those of the rest of the federal establishment. Furthermore, if Carter had a plan for balancing the budget, the prospect of congressional cooperation appears to grow dimmer with each passing week.

There is no evidence in sight to indicate that the massive escalation of national indebtedness will diminish through the rest of the decade.

## AN APPEAL TO PROMOTE PEACE AND TO STOP THE NEUTRON BOMB

### HON. TED WEISS

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WEISS. Mr. Speaker, at the beginning of next week I will issue an appeal, printed below, to promote peace and to prevent production of the neutron bomb.

I invite my colleagues to join me in issuing this Christmas time call for peace in hopes that the President will be persuaded to forego production of the neutron bomb.

The article follows:

A CALL TO PROMOTE PEACE AND TO PREVENT PRODUCTION OF THE NEUTRON BOMB

This Christmas, as individual Americans we can give special meaning to the phrase "peace on earth" by urging President Carter to forego production of the neutron bomb.

Political and military leaders here and in Europe are now on the brink of ordering production and deployment of this gruesome radiation weapon. Christmas 1977 will not be a merry one if humanity is presented with a new and imminent threat to its survival.

Atomic warfare triggered by a neutron bomb will touch off a full-scale nuclear cataclysm killing millions of people. The prospects for peace on earth will be seriously diminished if the arms race is allowed to hurtle forward through production of this instrument of mass death.

We strongly urge Americans to invest a few minutes and a postage stamp in a saner world where there will be no neutron bombs, a reduced threat of global self-destruction and a lessening of the fear that our children's generation may be the last.

Send President Carter a Christmas card urging that he make this a happier holiday season by deciding not to put the neutron bomb into production. By filling the White House with these appeals, we will demonstrate that Americans and people everywhere want to encourage peace, not endanger it through production of the neutron bomb.

We urge all those concerned to become a part of this national effort—write the President now!



## WASHED OUT BY BOR—CLEANED OUT BY IRS

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, are the victims of the failure of a Government-built dam now to become the victims of another misconceived Government operation, an IRS capital gains ripoff?

Survival is a tough business in the Teton River flood plain. If you are not washed out by the Bureau of Reclamation, you are going to be cleaned out by the Internal Revenue Service.

I have just received from the Idaho District Director of IRS a set of questions and answers regarding the Teton dam disaster as it affects the taxpayers. A quick review will show in shocking terms what is in store for the farmer, the businessman, the professional services, the senior citizen, and most taxpayers in general.

IRS is making no allowance for unrestorable operations, no allowance for long-term record replacement, little or no allowance for changed lifestyles, no allowance for changed rental and labor factors, no allowance for property tax base shifts (especially for older citizens).

Mr. Speaker, my strong concern registered in part II, page E7389 of the December 15, 1977 RECORD is further verified by the IRS planned capital gains assault on the Teton flood victims. This is an absolute subversion of the will of Congress in restoring these people to their preflood well-being which cannot be tolerated.

If the IRS will not make fair and proper allowances for these citizens who have already suffered so heavily at the hands of a mismanaged Government program, then the Congress must take action when it reconvenes in January and pass my legislation (H.R. 382) to provide that relief.

The IRS report follows:

TETON DAM DISASTER INCOME TAX UPDATE

The attached questions and answers, fairly well, represent the array of inquiries dealt with during our November 28th get together in the Idaho Falls City Council Chambers. The Internal Revenue Service staff found the session quite fruitful. From the number of questions addressed during the group and individual sessions, hopefully, the participants found it equally as fruitful.

As we indicated during the seminar, several situations were raised that require specific answers due to unique individual circumstances . . .

There have been a number of questions regarding the replacement of personal property, land, and equipment designed for the raising and harvesting of a particular crop. The District Director will consider requests for rulings in unusual situations. The request should give all of the facts and circumstances of the situation and a description of the functions of the equipment and/or property in question.

Q. I had an antique piece of furniture that had appreciated in value at the time it was lost in the Teton Flood. Do I have to buy similar furniture in order to defer the gain on the disposition?

A. A special ruling allows a Teton Flood victim to group household furnishings; but provides exception for items that have acquired an investment quality through a substantial increase in value, such as paintings and coin collections.

Even though your antique piece of furniture may have been used by you as furniture, the fact that it has appreciated in value would require that it be accounted for separately.

Q. On my 1976 return, I elected to defer gain on reimbursement for property lost in the Teton Flood. If I fail to acquire all of the replacement property by December 31, 1978, what do I do?

A. You are required to file an amended return for 1976 reporting the portion of the deferred gain resulting from your failure to reinvest on time. This amount is obtained by recomputing the deferred gain using actual costs of replacement instead of the estimated amounts that were used on the return.

Q. If I receive a partial settlement from the Bureau of Reclamation, when does time start and stop for my reinvestment rights under Internal Revenue Code Section 1033? Is it based on my first partial payment or when the amount to be received is settled?

A. The replacement property must be acquired within two years from the close of the tax year in which you first received reimbursement resulting in a gain.

You would first have a gain when the reimbursement received exceed your basis in the converted property.

Q. My land was covered with 8 to 10 inches of silt. The Bureau of Reclamation paid me $300 per acre for this damage. FMV was $1,500 with a basis to me of $300 prior to the flood. Have I experienced a gain or loss and do I have to make an adjustment to my basis?

A. You do not have a deductible tax loss because you were reimbursed for all of the loss in value that you sustained. You do not have a gain because the reimbursement received did not exceed your basis in the land. You have to reduce the basis of your land to zero ($300 basis less $300 reimbursement) because you have now recovered your basis through the reimbursement.

Q. I am over 65 years of age so that I can qualify for the exclusion of gain on the sale of my personal residence. This residence was completely destroyed in the flood in 1976 and I was reimbursed $30,000 for this loss in 1977. The tax law for the year 1976 says I can exclude $20,000 and the tax law for 1977 says I can exclude $35,000. Which law must I follow?

A. You can exclude all of the gain. The law in effect at the time the gain is realized controls the tax effect of the disposition.

Q. I lost my potato harvester in the flood and I replaced it with a new harvester costing $20,000. I realized a gain from Bureau of Reclamation reimbursement of $12,000 which I elected to defer. What is the basis of my new harvester for depreciation purposes? What is the basis for claiming investment credit?

A. The basis of the new harvester is cost less deferred gain on the harvester converted or $8,000. This is the basis for both depreciation and investment credit. You could have investment credit recapture on the old harvester if it was held less time than what was estimated when you claimed credit on it.

Q. The irrigation ditches on my property were destroyed by the flood. If I replaced them with a movable sprinkler system, do I have to report any gain I receive due to reimbursement received from Bureau of Reclamation?

A. The gain would have to be reported as this does not qualify as similar in use property. Real property is being replaced with personal property. The taxpayer would be able to claim bonus depreciation, and the investment credit on the purchase of the new movable sprinkler system.

If the system is an underground system it would be considered similar in use property and gain could be deferred.

Q. We lost all our receipts and records during the flood. Will copies of cancelled checks be acceptable to Internal Revenue Service to substantiate expenditures?

A. If all receipts have been destroyed and other original source documents are not obtainable, cancelled checks will be given strong consideration as substantiation.

Q. If I received money for cleaning up my property and I cleaned up the property myself, how do I report that amount?

A. Money which you received for cleaning up your property does not represent income to you but the amount will enter into the computation of gain or loss and the basis of the property restored.

Q. As a result of the flood my field was eroded and covered with debris. The restoration costs of removal and leveling were $10,000 which was the amount reimbursed by the Bureau of Reclamation. Can I deduct the cost of leveling as a soil and water conservation expense?

A. The costs of leveling up to the amount reimbursed are offset against the amount of the reimbursement. However, any cost expended in excess of the reimbursement would be eligible for deduction as a soil and water conservation expense.

Q. What could I do now to establish records of gains or losses for tax purposes?

A. If you did not keep a copy of the lists turned into the Bureau of Reclamation you should request a copy from them. In addition, keep your settlement sheets and all invoices or receipts for replacement purchases.

Q. If I elect to reinvest part or all of my reimbursement received from the Bureau of Reclamation, how do I make that election?

A. The election to reinvest in order to avoid taxable gains applies only to payments received for damages to or losses of property. The election is made for each item of property where similar property has been acquired, or you intend to acquire similar property within two years from the close of the tax year in which you first received any reimbursement resulting in a gain. The election is made on your Federal Income Tax Return for the first year in which any reimbursement resulting in a gain was received.

Q. In making the election what information needs to be furnished?

A. You should attach a schedule listing the property which was damaged, showing its cost or adjusted basis, the amount received for damages, and the resulting gain or loss. You should also show the amount spent in replacing each such property in the current year.

Q. How long do I have to replace property under the election?

A. The replacement property must be acquired within two years from the close of the tax year in which you first received reimbursement resulting in a gain. Generally this means that if you receive part or all of your payment from the Bureau of Reclamation in 1976 you have until December 31, 1978, to actually acquire the replacement property.

Q. If I do not wish to invest all of the reimbursement that I received for the loss of my personal residence and its contents, are there any tax benefits I should be aware of?

A. You may be able to take advantage of a provision called "income averaging" which may reduce your tax. There are also special provisions for people over 65 years of age which provide for non-recognition of gain from the disposition of a personal residence.

Q. I have replaced a substantial amount of farm equipment lost in the flood. Should I consider reporting a gain rather than electing to reduce the basis of the new equipment?

A. Yes. The long-term benefits may outweigh the immediate tax advantage obtained by the election. You should contact IRS or seek other professional tax advice because of the many factors to be considered.

Q. If I receive $50,000 for the loss of my personal residence, do I have to reinvest the same $50,000 in a new residence to avoid a taxable gain?

A. The requirement is that the property be replaced by a residence costing $50,000 or more. However, it could be purchased with a down payment and assumption of a mortgage, for example, a $10,000 down payment and $40,000 mortgage loan, leaving $40,000 of the reimbursement available for other investments.

You are cautioned, however, that the $50,000 received for the loss of your residence was for the loss of the structure because you still own the lot on which it was located and the replacement would either have to be on the same lot or on a new lot purchased over and above the amount of the reimbursement for the structure.

Q. If I was reimbursed for loss of my salary during the flood, would I have to pay self-employment tax on the amount?

A. Since the reimbursement does not constitute self-employment income, you are not subject to self-employment tax and the amount of the payment is reported as miscellaneous income. However, if you were reimbursed for loss of self-employment income such as a farm operator or business owner the amount should be included in your gross receipts and if a profit is realized for the year it is subject to self-employment tax.

Q. My potato harvester was destroyed as a result of the flood and my ground is no longer suitable for raising potatoes. Must I reinvest in a potato harvester in order to defer the gain or could I reinvest in a grain combine?

A. A grain combine would not qualify as "similar" property and a gain would be recognized on the disposition of the potato harvester.

Q. I lost a steer which had been raised from a calf for home consumption purposes, and was reimbursed $400 by the Bureau of Reclamation. What must I do in order to defer the gain?

A. You must invest the entire $400 in similar property. This could be by purchase of calves or larger animals. However, your intention to use them for home consumption purposes must remain the same.

## A 90TH BIRTHDAY GREETING TO MRS. VIRGINIA DOWDALL

### HON. DALE E. KILDEE

OF MICHIGAN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. KILDEE. Mr. Speaker, I am pleased to be able to draw the attention of my colleagues in the U.S. House of Representatives to the upcoming 90th birthday celebration of a cherished constituent of mine, Mrs. Virginia Dowdall. I have known her since I was a small boy in Flint, Mich., and she has been one of the examples for me in the conduct of my life. She is a former teacher and looks back on a full, happy life spent close to home. She was born in Davison, and even now her four children, 21 grandchildren, 12-great-grandchildren and two great-great-grandchildren still all live in the same vicinity.

Mrs. Dowdall will turn 90 on December 22, and a feature story on her was published in the Flint Journal by feature writer Alice G. Lethbridge, who reported that Mrs. Dowdall's secret for a long life is hard work and helping others. Mrs. Dowdall was a charter member of St. Mary parish when it started, and when Holy Rosary parish was founded she also was a charter member of that church. She became Holy Rosary's first Altar Society president in 1951, and had held the same office at St. Mary. Mrs. Dowdall has been active in the Flint Council of the Daughters of Isabella and in the East Side Senior Citizens. She enjoys reading, playing cards and bingo, working word puzles and watching television. Faith in God is her most firm belief, and she values her church, family and friends above all.

I hope this very brief background on Mrs. Dowdall will convey how much I respect and cherish her. I request that this greeting to her be published in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD as an expression of good wishes to Mrs. Dowdall from the entire House of Representatives.

## THE NEUTRON BOMB GETS NEW NAME

### HON. TED WEISS

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WEISS. Mr. Speaker, the article printed below appeared in the Washington Post today. The Army has apparently decided to give the neutron bomb a new name, but it is clear that production of this gruesome radiation weapon still poses the same threat to all mankind.

[From the Washington Post, Dec. 15, 1977]

ARMY IS STEPPING UP NEUTRON BOMB PROMOTION

(By Walter Pincus)

The Army is stepping up its merchandising campaign in behalf of its controversial neutron weapons.

For one thing, the enchanced radiation weapons, popularly and inaccurately (to the Pentagon's exasperation) called neutron bombs, have been officially named the Reduced Blast/Enhanced Radiation Warheads.

Also, in "Spotlight," a Department of the Army publication for senior military commanders, an article entitled "The Neutron Bomb," describes the new weapon as a device for "defending NATO without destroying the very countries we are fighting to defend."

The administration is having trouble getting the NATO allies to accept deployment of neutron weapons on their territory. President Carter has delayed his expected production decision until the NATO countries reach a "consensus" that publicly supports deployment.

The pamphlet, which is being reprinted in U.S. Army newspapers in Europe, was designed to combat news accounts which, it says, "have portrayed the development of the Reduced Blast/Enhanced Radiation Warhead . . . as having given birth to an insidious new killer device."

Instead, the Army article asserts, it "is nothing sinister. It is simply an improved version of theater nuclear warheads that have been in the Army's inventory for years."

To illustrate and emphasize the point, the publication includes two illustrations which purport to compare the effects of the present "fission weapon" and the proposed "enhanced radiation weapon" (for some reasons it is not called by its new RB/ER designation).

The fission weapon destroys tanks by blast and kills troops with radiation, but also lays waste to the neighboring town through thermal effects. Even the crops in the fields are burned out.

The neutron weapon, however, incapacitates tank crews and troops through lethal radiation but leaves the town standing intact. Even the crops remain untouched in the fields.

What is missing is any indication that there are dangerous radiation levels that would blanket the town in the case of both weapons—though at higher levels with the neutron.

With a two-kiloton neutron blast, for example, radiation levels that would kill half those exposed within 30 days would be delivered to exposed individuals in the town in the Arm's illustration—at least one-quarter of a mile beyond the indicated lethal radiation area.

In the effort to promote the virtues of the neutron weapons, the Army publication suggests it may be used to deliver radiation to specific targets without destroying them—a "death ray" characteristic Pentagon officials once argued with when stories on the neutron weapons first appeared.

For example, at one point it says the neutron weapons could be used on a "structure which must not be damaged [bridge, railyard, etc.] . . . The Remagen Bridge [which crosses the Rhine River in Germany] is a typical example of where blast damage [in World War II] would have been adverse to friendly forces, future operations."

The Pentagon adopted the new name for the neutron weapon, the RB/ER designation, to emphasize the less-destructive characteristics it likes to promote. The suggestion for the change, according to administration officials, came in a classified cable last summer from U.S. Ambassador to NATO W. Tapley Bennett, who is based in Brussels, where neurton weapons are considered controversial.

## CITIZENS' CREED

### HON. JOHN J. RHODES

OF ARIZONA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RHODES. Mr. Speaker, Kenneth L. Muir, major, USAR, retired, wrote a citizens' creed which very eloquently describes the duty we all share as citizens of this great and free land. I include Major Muir's creed at this point in the RECORD for the benefit of all my colleagues and those throughout the country who read the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

CITIZENS' CREED

For God and Country, we the citizens of the United States of America, believe that our Creater provided this blessed country for us as our home and inspired our forefathers to author and enact the Constitution of the United States of America, delineating Americanism and the powers of government officials; the greatest instrument ever devised by man for the protection of God-given freedoms of the individual. A Constitutional Republic whose government officials are selected and elected by the citizens eligible to vote; a perfect union of fifty states established on those principles of freedoms, equality, justice and Americanism for which American patriots have sacrificed their lives and fortunes.

We pledge allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

It is our responsibility and duty to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States of America; to obey its laws, to assist in the selection and election of honest, intelligent, conscientious patriots as government officials; to respect our Flag; to love our country and protect it from all enemies.

God bless the United States of America.

KENNETH L. MUIR,
*Major, USAR, Retired.*



## TO AMEND THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954 TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES IN THE TAX REFORM ACT OF 1976

### HON. JOSEPH L. FISHER

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FISHER. Mr. Speaker, today I am introducing legislation to make more workable those provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 dealing with the capital gains tax on the sale of inherited property. Under the 1976 law, the inheritor of property must pay capital gains tax based on the difference between the sale price of the property and cost basis to the decedent, after certain adjustments, the principal one of which is the "fresh start" adjustment which I shall discuss below. Under prior law the inheritor would have paid a tax only on the difference between the value of the property on the date of sale and the fair market value on the date of death of the person passing the property on. Thus the 1976 law was a significant change and has brought with it many questions—and not a little criticism. My bill is an effort to answer some of these questions and criticisms. It tries to do three things: First, reduce the burden of the 1976 act on small estates; second, provide an alternative method of valuing inherited real property for capital gains purposes; and third, make certain conforming amendments.

First. One of the problems with the 1976 act was that it subjected even small estates to all the filing and reporting requirements. My bill will exempt estates of up to $175,000 from these burdens. This so-called minimum basis of $175,000 is in accord with the dollar amount of property which can be passed at death without incurring estate taxes. In addition, my bill amends current law to provide that the adjustment for minimum basis is to be made before the adjustment to basis for Federal and State death taxes paid.

In short then, under my bill, those estates worth less than $175,000 will not have to concern themselves with the computations or filing requirements imposed under either the Federal estate tax or capital gains tax. I am told that this change alone will exempt roughly 98 percent of the estates in this country from burdensome filing requirements.

Second. The Tax Reform Act of 1976 permits assets subject to the provision to receive a "fresh start" adjustment in basis equal to their value on December 31, 1976. Thus the tax is imposed on the difference in the value on the date of sale and the value on December 31, 1976. The act provided that only marketable stocks and securities are entitled to be valued according to their true fair market value on December 31 of last year by referring to the quoted value on the applicable stock exchange. All other assets, whether real or personal, tangible or intangible, are to be assigned an arbitrary value on December 31, 1976, determined by applying a formula that measures the amount of pre-1977 appreciation by assuming that property acquired prior to January 1 1977, appreciates ratably until the date of the decedent's death. Since the value of the property at death has to be determined in order to comply with the estate tax laws, it was argued in the 1976 act that the value on December 31, 1976, could be determined arbitrarily by the use of a formula.

While this formula has the appeal of simplicity, it would produce inequitable results by assigning arbitrary values to particular assets, such as real property, which do not necessarily appreciate on a ratable basis.

In order to arrive at a December 31, 1976, value more closely resembling the true market value on that date, my bill permits the executor of an estate at his election to value each asset for purposes of the "fresh start" adjustment according to methods already accepted and widely used under the Federal estate, gift, and income tax laws. These methods include: First, the use of an appraisal to determine value; or second, real estate assessments using actual fair market value. This alternative method of valuation arms the executor of an estate with an important option if, as is often the case, the property in question has not appreciated ratably since the date of purchase or where records showing the original cost of the property are lost or unreliable. Moreover, my bill amends current law to provide that the fresh start adjustment is to be made both for purposes of determining loss as well as any gain that may be realized on a subsequent sale or disposition of the property.

Third. The bill also makes several changes that will greatly simplify the computation of the adjustments to basis for death taxes paid. Initially, the basis is increased to the higher minimum basis level of $175,000 established under another section of the bill which I discussed earlier. Then, my bill provides for a single death tax adjustment to basis instead of the separate adjustments and computations which current law requires for Federal estate tax, State estate taxes, and any State inheritance or succession taxes that may be levied. To determine the amount of the adjustment to be made for each asset under the new formula which my bill prescribes, an executor will only need to multiply the net appreciation of the asset by the applicable marginal Federal estate tax rate instead of the average rate which prevails under present law.

A number of other modifications are made to conform various provisions in the Federal estate and gift tax laws to changes in my bill. To equate more closely the treatment of items of income in respect of a decedent with the treatment accorded property subject to capital gains tax under the bill, the deduction for Federal estate and State estate taxes attributable to income in respect of a decedent is determined by reference to the decedent's marginal estate tax rate, which restores the rule that existed prior to enactment of the Tax Reform Act, while repealing the current rule that requires the deduction to be computed at the decedent's average estate tax rate.

The adjustment to basis for gift taxes paid is revised to place it more in accord with the adjustment to basis for death taxes paid. Under my bill, this is achieved by providing that the adjustment to basis for gift taxes paid is to be determined at the taxpayer's marginal rate instead of the average rate prescribed by the Tax Reform Act. Moreover, an adjustment is permitted for the first time for State gift taxes comparable to the adjustment which my bill extends to State death taxes paid.

In conclusion, I believe that this legislation will greatly simplify operation of certain of the provisions contained in the Tax Reform Act of 1976. The purposes of these changes are: First, to relieve executors of small estates from the rigorous administrative requirements and extensive computations which the 1976 act imposed; and second, to value inherited real property in a more accurate manner when determining the capital gains tax due on sale. I urge my colleagues to support the bill.

## STEVE BIKO'S DEATH PROTESTED

### HON. ROMANO L. MAZZOLI

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I would like to add my voice to the throng of citizens deeply concerned and appalled over the handling of the official government investigation into the death of South African civil rights leader, Steve Biko.

During the inquest, the newspapers were replete with reports such as: "Steve Biko's severe head wound was not made known to doctors for some 5 days"; and "Steve Biko was left lying naked, shackled, and incoherent from his head wound, on the prison floor."

It is possible that the magistrate could not identify those who were specifically responsible for Biko's death. But, it is inconceivable that the magistrate could have failed to denounce the system which

permitted such bestial and inhumane treatment.

The United States—a nation devoted and dedicated to human rights—cannot stand mute in the face of such gross violations of human rights.

To do other than protest Steve Biko's death would be to abdicate our national responsibility.

---

## FRIEDMAN ON TAXATION

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, as we adjourn this 1st session of the 95th Congress, it is appropriate to reflect on the steps we have taken and on their impact. My esteemed colleague, Dr. Milton Friedman, has begun this review process in his fine column, "Tax Shenanigans," which appeared in the December 19 issue of Newsweek. As usual, Milton provides an insightful and hard-hitting analysis of congressional policy—especially in the economic realm—which we all should take time to mull over:

TAX SHENANIGANS

(By Milton Friedman)

Th President has recommended and Congress is likely to approve:

1. A whopping increase in the social-security tax on wages.

2. Heavy new taxes and substantial increases in existing taxes as part of the so-called energy bill.

In addition:

3. Inflation will automatically raise income tax rates by pushing individuals into higher brackets, reducing the real value of exemptions and deductions stated in dollars, and artificially overstating income subject to tax through paper capital gains and inadequate depreciation allowances.

4. Accelerating inflation will automatically raise the hidden tax that has been imposed on holders of government-issued money and long-term debt—you would not be wrong to regard the green pieces of paper you carry in your pocket as receipts for taxes paid.

5. President Carter has said he will recommend cuts in individual and corporate income taxes to offset the increases under items 1 and 2. The rumored size of the cuts would, as it happens, just about equal the automatic increase under item 3.

PUZZLES

Query: Why increase taxes on wages (item 1) and then propose to offset the increase by reducing taxes on income (item 5)?

Answer: In order to continue deceiving voters about the true character of social security and thereby increase the fraction of their income they are willing to have the government take in taxes.

Social security is not a system under which "nine out of ten working people in the United States are now building protection for themselves and their families" (as HEW misleadingly describes it). Social security is a system under which nine out of ten working people pay taxes to finance payments to persons not working. There is little connection between the taxes an individual pays and the amount he is entitled to receive.

Promises have outrun resources. The social-security system is in trouble. But it would be far preferable to bring into the open the welfare component of the system by drawing on general revenues than to raise still higher the wage tax—in my opinion, one of the worst taxes on the books.

Query: Why go through the charade of first letting inflation automatically raise income taxes (item 3) and then offsetting the rise by an explicit tax reduction of roughly equal size (item 5)? Congress has been only too willing to provide for the automatic adjustment of its own salaries and the salaries of other government employees for inflation. Why should it not be equally willing to provide for a similar automatic indexation of taxes?

Answer: If you were a congressman, would you want to give up a system that provides more tax revenue for you to spend, yet at the same time lets you vote for tax reduction? In addition, this system has facilitated an increase in the effective graduation of the income tax, thereby continuing the process of imposing heavier taxes on the productive members of society and granting larger subsidies to the unproductive.

Query: Why impose heavy taxes on energy and then proposed either to rebate them to consumers or to offset them by other tax reductions?

Answer: The ostensible reason is to promote energy conservation. But that objective would be better served by setting energy prices free and letting the market allocate energy. The real reasons are to transfer control of energy from the market to a government bureaucracy (i.e., to socialize energy), and to redistribute income from some groups to others.

THE BOTTOM LINE

These measures have little to do with the total tax burden on the American people. That burden is measured by the amount that government spends, not by the receipts that are labeled "taxes." If government spends more than it receives in the form of "taxes," you pay the difference—in concealed form.

Neither the President nor the Democratic leadership in Congress has proposed to reduce the fraction of your income spent by government. Hence, the bottom line is that President Carter and the Congressional leadership are proposing to raise, not lower, the total tax burden on the American people. The disputes about taxes are important both as a smoke screen and because they will affect who bears the burden.

---

## THE PATRIARCH OF MAFOLIE

### HON. RON DE LUGO

OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DE LUGO. Mr. Speaker, I am certain that my colleagues will agree that in order for a community to prosper, a few good men and women must lead it. They must stand as models for the rest of the community embodying the values of wisdom, concern, generosity, and kindness, as well as respect for the land upon which the people walk.

Recently, the Virgin Islands lost such a leader. Joseph Sibilly died on December 9 after 88 years of service to the community of the Virgin Islands.

He was not native to the islands. At the age of 23, he bought land on St. Thomas and divided it among 12 families to be farmed. That they all prospered was due to his guidance and wisdom. He was self taught at so many skills that he could clear land, grow crops, construct houses, and build roads with no aid but his experience and intelligence. He was renowned for his ability to tell a straight line without instruments, a crucial skill in our mountainous islands.

Joseph Sibilly's ideal of service went beyond farming. He was part of several local administrations and could always be counted for his calm advice and counsel in times of crisis.

Mr. Sibilly will be long remembered. He is survived by 7 children, 32 grandchildren, and 47 great-grandchildren. That they have all been imbued with his devotion of the islands is evidenced by their wish that no flowers be sent to his memory, but that contributions be made to improve a local hospital. Even more, however, a school which sits on land given by him to the government has been named for him.

The Virgin Islands Daily News eulogized him in its December 12 editorial. I commend this eulogy to my colleagues and fully agree with the conclusion reached by the writer—a man serves himself best when he serves others:

[From the Daily News, Dec. 12, 1977]

THE PATRIARCH OF MAFOLIE

It is somehow fitting that the family of the late Joseph Sibilly has requested that, in lieu of flowers for his funeral, that donations be made to improve Knud-Hansen Memorial Hospital.

For the essence of his long and valuable life was giving—giving not only material things but so generously of his wisdom, his skills and the values that he had so nobly not only spoken but lived by all his life.

He is perhaps best known to most of the people of these islands for his gifts of land to provide a site for the Catholic church and Estate Mafolie, the Mafolie Clubhouse and the public school that now bears his name.

However, throughout the Northside, there are many other monuments to this remarkable man. There is a system of roads that are testimonial to his keen eye and his intuitive skill at building, improving the land.

There is a whole community of people whose talent for farming is proof of his belief that the Northside and its people could form a valuable source of food for the island.

And there are the people themselves, many of who live on their own land in large part because Joseph Sibilly believed so fervently that Northsiders could find dignity and comfort through land ownership and was willing to do everything in his power to see that this goal was reached.

He leaves behind him a family that has carried on his good name throughout the island and his tradition of belief in hard work and the good of the community.

Joseph Sibilly was, in a sense, an Old Testament man; a patriarch with vision and strength and generosity. He left for all of us a valuable legacy, the knowledge that, ultimately, a man serves himself best when he serves others.

Let us hope that there are at this moment a hundred others like him springing up, for he left us at a time when his example is sorely needed.

---

## SUICIDE, MOTHERHOOD AND MADNESS—BUT NOT ADOPTION?

### HON. ROMANO L. MAZZOLI

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I am unalterably opposed to abortion on demand. But, I believe that those who oppose abortion cannot stop there.

They have to support alternatives to abortion such as adoption subsidies and multi-purpose counselling centers for pregnant adolescents.

Contrary to a recent (leaked) HEW study panel's observation that the "only real alternatives to abortion are suicide, motherhood, and . . . madness," there are many alternatives attainable through the legislative process. Our task in Congress is to usher them onto the statute books.

I commend to my colleague's attention the following article which appeared in the Wall Street Journal of December 2, 1977:

SUICIDE, MOTHERHOOD AND MADNESS—BUT NOT ADOPTION?

(By Jonathan Kwitny)

The Carter administration has been trying all year to stake out a middle ground in the abortion controversy.

In opposing use of Medicaid money to pay for abortion, the administration has left neither side happy. It seems silly to resolve a moral issue like abortion on the basis of individual wealth, and sillier still to say that those persons with enough money to raise a child can have abortions and those without enough money to raise one can't.

More positively, however, the administration said it would study alternatives that might be offered to women considering abortion. Such a program, while recognizing the practical need for legally available abortions, might have offered moral relief for millions of us, apparently including the President, who are deeply trouble by the notion of destroying prospectively healthy children under normal circumstances.

Last week, however, the study of alternatives itself was apparently aborted. Connie J. Downey, the Health, Education and Welfare official in charge of the study panel, disbanded it, explaining that the only real alternatives to abortion are "suicide, motherhood and, some would add, madness."

Many adoption authorities think they know another alternative, and that Ms. Downey's statement was—as an Indiana social worker put it—"stupid." Said a state adoption worker in Texas, "I was hoping that committee was going to come out with some kind of help for us."

(Ms. Downey acknowledged that an Associated Press account of her report was accurate, but refused to answer further questions on the ground that her report was confidential within the department.)

One positive step the government could attempt is a public information campaign to dispel common misunderstandings about adoption. After abortions were legalized in New York State in 1970 (the Supreme Court ruling, affecting other states, came in 1973), the one-abundant adoption market dried up almost overnight. Current televised appeals to recruit parents involve any older, problem children.

Would-be parents are desperately waiting for almost any infant without a truly severe handicap. While Texas authorities report some problem placing black infants, major New York agencies have waiting lists of black couples hoping for a child.

Prospective adopting parents can't be counted because most are now too discouraged to keep their applications current. But, as Dorothy Dooley, director of adoptions at the New York Foundling Hospital, puts it, "If the word was out that there were children available, the lines would form from here to Alaska."

Elizabeth Cole, director on adoption for the Child Welfare League of America, says even handicapped and retarded youngsters can now be placed, and that with proper counseling for unmarried pregnant women, more healthy infants might be available.

Mrs. Cole points to successful model counseling programs set up by private agencies in Oakland and Detroit and at Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, and says that by emulating these programs the government might make quality counseling available nationally. "It seems to me that that's a do-able thing. I'm sorry that this project is disbanding without a (positive) report," Mrs. Cole says.

If the administration seriously wanted to discourage abortions, it could offer to subsidize the added costs faced by women who are willing to carry their babies to term and put them up for adoption. Right now, the only way most women who want to follow this course can get their medical bills paid is by selling their babies on the black market through private baby brokers, usually lawyers, who started scouting for available infants after legalized abortion made them scarce.

Professional agencies look on this black market with disgust, but they can't compete with it. Spence-Chapin, a well-known agency in New York, says it can afford to pay less than half of a donating woman's medical bills—let alone other reimbursement—while charging fees that many adoptive parents will see as high. United Family and Children's Society in New Jersey complains of the same problem.

Ironically, the Medicaid money that the administration won't spend on abortions also is withheld from women who might choose birth and adoption. Even more ironically, the only way a low-income woman can have these maternity bills paid in many cases is by keeping the baby, which will allow her to have the bills paid under the aid to dependent children law.

"This is Catch-22!" exclaims Mary Emmons, executive director of United Family and Children's Society. "If she's poor, why shouldn't the hospital bill be paid if she's going to give the baby up for adoption?"

Asked what Ms. Downey's panel could have recommended, Jane Edwards, executive director of Spence-Chapin, says, "That the government first of all provide financial services . . . so they (pregnant women) could choose either to deliver or to have abortions. I think the choice should still be up to them.

Clearly, adoption will not seem a preferable alternative to abortion in all cases—maybe not in most. But in many cases it would not only avoid the emotional scar of an abortion and save the life of a much-wanted child, but it would also renew—as only a child can—the lives of the adopting parents.

The government can't stop abortions any more than it could stop drinking or smoking. To roll back the clock to the days of unsanitary back-room surgery by outlaws would only foster more suffering and injustice than ever. But the government could make sure that when a woman does take the awful step of destroying her child, she has made the decision in an atmosphere in which the alternative of adoption has been presented in the best possible light and she has had a fair chance to consider it.

---

## THE RETURN OF ST. STEPHEN'S CROWN TO HUNGARY

### HON. ROBERT A. YOUNG

OF MISSOURI

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. YOUNG of Missouri. Mr. Speaker, the following statement to the International Relations Committee was presented by Miss Eleanor Schlafly, the executive director of the Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, which has its national headquarters in by district.

Miss Schlafly's statement is a convincing argument why the U.S. Government should not return the Holy Crown of St. Stephen to the present Hungarian Government. I urge all my colleagues to read this statement and also cosign Congresswoman OAKAR's resolution prohibiting the removal of the crown from the United States without congressional approval.

My name is Eleanor Schlafly and I am the Executive Secretary of the Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, Inc., a national nonprofit educational organization with members in all 50 states. For the past 19 years our activities have been dedicated to preserving freedom under God and to opposing atheistic Communism through educational programs. The Foundation is named for Cardinal Mindszenty of Hungary who is a saintly hero for all those who cherish freedom and human rights. Our Council is comprised of distinguished clergy who have experienced first-hand the horrors of Communism in various countries of the world and are eminently qualified to advise us.

On November 4, 1956 Soviet tanks and troops poured into Budapest and brutally murdered and enslaved the young Freedom Fighters, the rescuers of Cardinal Mindszenty and the people of Hungary.

On November 4, 1977 the U.S. State Department announced that the Crown of St. Stephen—the ancient symbol of Hungarian Christianity and nationhood—will be handed over to the illegitimate Communist government of Hungary by Secretary of State Cyrus Vance in December.

We believe that is a cynical betrayal of America's commitment to freedom and human rights.

The Crown was placed on Hungary's first King, Stephen, in the year 1000 by Pope Sylvester II. Since then it has been the most precious relic of the Hungarian nation. What General Patton's troops rescued from the Soviets in 1945 and what the United States has preserved ever since in safekeeping from Soviet desecration, is now being handed over to the Communists.

Every United States President since the end of World War II has honorably abided by the original promise to keep the Crown in safety until Hungary is free. President Nixon personally promised Cardinal Mindszenty in 1970 that our government would never return the Crown to the Communists. Last year President Ford announced that the Crown would remain in the United States. Today the government of Hungary is as much Soviet installed and controlled as it was in 1947 and 1956, and it is kept in power by the presence of 200,000 Soviet troops. It was Janos Kadar who suppressed and stifled the Freedom Fighters of 1956 and who continues to stifle freedom of religion and human rights.

Why should United States policy on the Crown of St. Stephen change now? Why should we dignify this godless regime with a Holy relic symbolic of Christianity and freedom?

The Communists know the Hungarian tradition that says no state ceremony is considered legitimate and no ruler is legitimate without the Crown. The Communists want to be considered a legitimate government despite a long record of taking power by force and violence. That is why over the years the Communists have steadily pressured our State Department and officials for the return of the Holy Crown of St. Stephen to give Dictator Kadar the appearance of

legality. They want to be considered legitimate and cover up their sins of naked aggression, murder and inhumanity.

We became keenly concerned about the Crown of St. Stephen in 1971, for it was then that His Eminence Joseph Cardinal Mindszenty, at age 79, was finally released by the Communists after 23 years of imprisonment and confinement due to his belief in God and God-given human rights. We visited him, received his blessing, approval and encouragement in the Foundations' activities, and then he made his first request of us. He said, and I quote: "Action is very necessary to keep the Holy Crown in freedom. It must never be returned to the Communist government. Ask your members to help save it." Unquote.

We are asking you, Mr. Chairman and your Members to save the Holy Crown of St. Stephen. We sincerely hope and pray that your Committee will take all necessary steps to see that the Crown remains in the United States until Hungary is once again a free nation.

## THE DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY (DSAA) AND THE PRESIDENT'S ARMS SALES POLICY

### HON. LEE H. HAMILTON

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HAMILTON. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to the attention of my colleagues some correspondence I have had with the Department of Defense regarding the calculation of the dollar volume of fiscal year 1977 arms sales agreements with foreign countries for the purpose of reducing that dollar volume in fiscal year 1978, as stated in the President's conventional arms transfer policy of May 19, 1977.

Over the last several years, arms sales have been a matter of increasing concern in Congress. Both the volume and the sophistication of items sold for export have attracted attention and been the subject of legislative debate and controls.

The Defense Security Assistance Agency (DSAA) in the Defense Department is the Agency most directly involved in managing arms sales. For over 3 years it has been under the able direction of Gen. Howard M. Fish, who will be assuming a new post early next year. DSAA has been trying over the last few years, despite limited resources and frequent conflicting policy directives, to establish a more efficient method for handling the well over 5,500 letters of offer and acceptance (LOA's) issued on the average each year to foreign governments.

DSAA cannot and should not be blamed for all the problems which exist in the formulation and implementation of our arms sales policies. That agency has been only one actor in the policy process, and its performance can only be as consistent and coherent as the policy itself.

At this time, DSAA and other executive branch agencies are grappling with ways of implementing the President's directives. An important aspect of this review involves how the dollar volume of arms sales agreements to be presented to Congress and the American people as a ceiling from which reductions are to be made in 1978 will be calculated. Because of two procedures exempting certain arms transactions from inclusion in the ceiling, the figure that will be bantered about publicly as the basis for future reductions will, of necessity, be substantially lower than that of the total amount of foreign military sales (FMS) agreements concluded each year and on the basis of which notifications are made to Congress.

First, under the provisions of the President's statement and procedures now being devised in the Defense Department and other agencies, this dollar volume total, or ceiling, will not include sales to NATO countries, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand states, with which we have major defense treaties.

Second, a distinction is being made between weapons and weapons-related items, which will be included in the ceiling figure, and nonweapons and nonweapons-related items, which will not be included. DSAA is currently defining these two categories, and consulting with other agencies on how to define them.

It should be noted that the distinction between weapons-related and nonweapons-related items is a distinction not made explicit in the President's May statement. In that statement, the items explicitly not to be included in the new figure, other than agreements with those states with which we have major defense treaties, are items which clearly can be classified as services and commercial sales.

What results from this discussion is the fact that we may be equating items which are clearly services with nonweapons-related items. "Services," in general, is a much more restrictive exception to the arms sales agreement figure than the vaguer definition, "nonweapons-related," which can be subjected to narrow or broad definitions. For example, the construction of an air base abroad may not be a "service" but it may not also be defined as "weapons-related." Yet, few of us would agree that such an item should be excluded from the ceiling figure. What items are included in the nonweapons and nonweapons-related category should be an object of close scrutiny by all those who wish to see the computation of a ceiling figure that truly reflects the level of our arms sales.

I hope that what results from the ongoing definition process by DSAA and other agencies and from the difficult task of implementing the new arms sales policy is a successful effort to control an instrument of American foreign policy which has not always been under control.

I would urge my colleagues to follow this issue and to seek to help the new policy and new procedures work. Let us hope that our Government is turning the corner on arms sales trends and that whatever definitions are used, arms sales overall will be coming down and that what is presented as a lower level of arms sales will not, in fact, cover up a business-as-usual arms trade atmosphere.

The correspondence with the Defense Department and the President's May 19, 1977, conventional arms transfer policy statement follows:

NOVEMBER 14, 1977.

Lt. Gen. HOWARD M. FISH,
*Director, Defense Security Agency, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR GENERAL FISH: I appreciated very much your willingness to brief members and the staff of the International Relations Committee on arms sales accounting procedures and estimates for the last and this fiscal year. I regret that I could not attend the meeting on November 10, 1977.

It is my understanding that you are in the process of revising and redefining procedures for calculating Foreign Military Sales agreement totals, and that you may be making a distinction between "military-related" and "weapons-related" items and that, unlike in previous years, not all "military-related" FMS transactions will be calculated as part of the ceiling. I would like to know if this understanding is in any way accurate, and, if you are making such a distinction, on what basis you are making it. I also would like to know what specific new ground rules you are making for calculating FMS agreement totals.

I appreciate your consideration of this matter.

Sincerely yours,

LEE H. HAMILTON,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East.*

DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY AND DEPUTY ASSISTANT SECRETARY (SECURITY ASSISTANCE), OASD/ISA,
*Washington, D.C., December 2, 1977.*

Hon. LEE H. HAMILTON,
*Chairman, Subcommittee on Europe and the Middle East, Committee on International Relations, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. CHAIRMAN: This responds to your letter of 14 November 1977 concerning procedures for calculating FMS agreement totals. The sales totals which will be reported to the Congress under the provisions of Section 36(a) of the Arms Export Control Act will include all new FY 1977 sales agreements plus all major scope increase amendments, signed in FY 1977, to prior year programs. The reporting of such scope increases is consistent with the agreement to do so included in my letter of 26 January 1977.

Apparently, your reference to "military-related" items refers to the President's policy statement of 19 May 1977 which indicated that "The dollar volume (in constant FY 1976 dollars) of new commitments under the Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Programs for weapons and weapons related items in FY 1978 will be reduced from the FY 1977 total." NATO, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand were excluded from that policy. The Administration currently is in process of defining and identifying sales agreements for weapons and weapons related items consummated in FY 1977. This will assist in determining the amount of such items for which sales agreements can be signed with non-excluded nations during FY 1978.

The value of FY 1978 sales agreements for weapons and weapons related items associated with the President's policy will be considerably less than the total value of FY 1978 sales agreements not only because sales to NATO, Japan, Australia and New Zealand are excluded from the policy, but also because not all items and services sold under FMS are weapons or weapons related.

The Department of Defense still is required by statute (Section 36(a)) of the Arms Export Control Act) to report to the Congress the total value of Foreign Military Sales agreements consummated under the authority of the Act. Therefore, the ground rules used for such reporting in FY 1978 and subsequent years will be identical to those used in FY 1977.

Sincerely,

H. M. FISH,
*Lieutenant General, USAF.*

STATEMENT BY THE PRESIDENT—CONVENTIONAL ARMS TRANSFER POLICY

The virtually unrestrained spread of conventional weaponry threatens stability in every region of the world. Total arms sales in recent years have risen to over $20 billion, and the United States accounts for more than half of this amount. Each year, the weapons transferred are not only more numerous, but also more sophisticated and deadly. Because of the threat to world peace embodied in this spiralling arms traffic, and because of the special responsibilities we bear as the largest arms seller, I believe that the United States must take steps to retrain its arms transfers.

Therefore, shortly after my Inauguration, I directed a comprehensive review of U.S. conventional arms transfer policy, including all military, political, and economic factors. After reviewing the results of this study, and discussing those results with members of Congress and foreign leaders, I have concluded that the United States will henceforth view arms transfers as an exceptional foreign policy implement, to be used only in instances where it can be clearly demonstrated that the transfer contributes to our national security interests. We will continue to utilize arms transfers to promote our security and the security of our close friends. But, in the future, the burden of persuasion will be on those who favor a particular arms sale, rather than those who oppose it.

To implement a policy of arms restraint, I am establishing the following set of controls, applicable to all transfers except those to countries with which we have major defense treaties (NATO, Japan, Australia, and New Zealand). We will remain faithful to our treaty obligations, and will honor our historic responsibilities to assure the security of the state of Israel. These controls will be binding *unless* extraordinary circumstances necessitate a Presidential exception, *or* where I determine that countries friendly to the United States must depend on advanced weaponry to offset quantitative and other disadvantages in order to maintain a regional balance.

1. The dollar volume (in constant FY 1976 dollars) of new commitments under the Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Programs for weapons and weapons-related items in FY 1978 will be reduced from the FY 1977 total. Transfers which can clearly be classified as services are not covered, nor are commercial sales, which the U.S. Government monitors through the issuance of export licenses. Commercial sales are already significantly restrained by existing legislation and Executive Branch policy.

2. The United States will not be the first supplier to introduce into a region newly-developed, advanced weapons systems which would create a new or significantly higher combat capability. Also, any commitment for sale or coproduction of such weapons is prohibited until they are operationally deployed with U.S. forces, thus removing the incentive to promote foreign sales in an effort to lower unit costs for Defense Department procurement.

3. Development or significant modification of *advanced* weapons systems *solely for export* will not be permitted.

4. Coproduction agreements for significant weapons, equipment, and major components (beyond assembly of subcomponents and the fabrication of high-turnover spare parts) are prohibited. A limited class of items will be considered for coproduction arrangements, but with restrictions on third-country exports, since these arrangements are intended primarily for the coproducer's requirements.

5. In addition to existing requirements of the law, the United States, as a condition of sale for certain weapons, equipment, or major components, may stipulate that we will not entertain *any* requests for retransfers. By establishing at the outset that the United States will not entertain such requests, we can avoid unnecessary bilateral friction caused by later denials.

6. An amendment to the International Traffic in Arms Regulations will be issued, requiring policy level authorization by the Department of State for actions by agents of the United States or private manufacturers which might promote the sale of arms abroad. In addition, embassies and military representatives abroad will not promote the sale of arms and the Secretary of Defense will continue his review of government procedures, particularly procurement regulations, which may provide incentives for foreign sales.

In formulating security assistance programs consistent with these controls, we will continue our efforts to promote and advance respect for human rights in recipient countries. Also, we will assess the economic impact of arms transfers to those less-developed countries receiving U.S. economic assistance.

I am initiating this policy of restraint in the full understanding that actual reductions in the worldwide traffic in arms will require multilateral cooperation. Because we dominate the world market to such a degree, I believe that the United States can, and should, take the first step. However, in the immediate future, the United States will meet with other arms suppliers, including the Soviet Union, to begin discussions of possible measures for multilateral action. In addition, we will do whatever we can to encourage regional agreement among purchasers to limit arms imeports.

## SUBURBAN CAUCUS PROTEST—ITS FIRST OFFICIAL ACTION

### HON. RONALD M. MOTTL

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MOTTL. Mr. Speaker, I would like to offer for the RECORD a copy of a letter sent by the newly formed suburban caucus to Patricia R. Harris, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, which protests rule changes being contemplated by HUD which would discriminate against suburbanites in the community block grant program.

The letter represents the first official stand taken by the caucus:

DECEMBER 8, 1977.

Hon. PATRICIA ROBERTS HARRIS,
*Secretary, Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MADAM SECRETARY: As Members of the House Suburban Caucus, we view with considerable dismay HUD's proposed rules to implement the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977. Specifically, your agency's proposed regulations would negatively affect local community development efforts. As published in the Federal Register of October 25, this rulemaking would require that participating governments spend no more than 25 percent of their Community Development Block Grant moneys for projects designed principally to aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight or to meet other urgent needs. Seventy-five percent of CD grants would have to be reserved for projects of direct benefit to persons of low and moderate income.

There is absolutely no legal basis for this arbitrary quota. In fact, the regulations countermand congressional intent in approving the 1977 Act and in no way accurately reflect the provisions of the statute. According to the law, if a project is designated to meet any one of the primary purposes designated, the application must be approved. With this in mind, we strongly endorse the attached letter sent to you by the Chairman and the Ranking Minority Member of the Subcommittee on Housing and Community Development.

The Department's proposed rules are a prime example of why Congress and successive Administrations of both parties have moved away from narrow categorical programs into block grant funding. Block grants allow for a maximum of discretion by local communities to meet their own unique needs within broad guidelines set forth in the law. We see no justification for your Department's position, which represents a giant step back toward centralizing control over federal programs and diminishing local discretion and control over programs, the need for which can best be determined by local governments.

Moreover, programs designed to benefit the suburban poor would, in many instances, have to be discontinued under the proposed regulations, because the incidence of suburban poverty is often not concentrated enough to meet the new criteria. In effect, communities would be hamstrung in their attempts to stabilize declining areas until the damage is already done and solutions become even more costly. These provisions, therefore, defeat the purpose of the legislation and foretell the end of federally supported community development in the suburbs.

To exacerbate the situation, the proposed rules are cloaked in excess legalese so as to be virtually incomprehensible to local officials and the public. Program regulations should not be written in a manner which enables interpretational twists convenient for federal officials. A stated goal of this Administration is to cut red tape to prevent arbitrary and prejudicial misapplications of the law. HUD's proposed regulations fail to meet this goal.

We strongly advise the Department against instituting regulations which disregard the statutory intent of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977. We look forward to receiving your response at your earliest convenience and hope that our recommendations will be viewed in a positive vein. Furthermore, we trust that the Department's proposed rules will be revised to reflect our concerns. We will avail ourselves, if necessary, of all legal means, both legislative and judicial, to prevent the present proposal from taking effect.

With best personal regards, we are,

RONALD M. MOTTL,
*Cochairman.*

JOHN WYDLER,
*Cochairman.*

MARK HANNAFORD,
*Secy.-Treasurer.*

## PRESIDENT CARTER COULD PUSH TOO HARD

### HON. STEPHEN J. SOLARZ

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. SOLARZ. Mr. Speaker, I would like to share with my colleagues an excellent article which recently appeared in the Jerusalem Post.

This article is a most persuasive analysis as to why U.S. pressure on Israel to make concessions she believes are unwise would be counterproductive to our interests. The United States has an historic commitment to the survival of Israel and a solemn obligation toward her continued security. It is one thing to attempt to reason with Israel when we believe that it has adopted a misguided policy, but it is another thing entirely to attempt to force concessions on matters considered vital to Israeli security.

There are, unfortunately, those who believe that Israel should be forced to accept a settlement which it would never accept were it left to Israel itself.

Leaving aside the fact that for Israel the terms of a settlement are a question of survival while for us they are a matter of convenience, I believe any effort to impose a settlement would be morally mistaken and politically counterproductive.

This article makes a clear and conclusive case why an effort by the United States to withhold economic and military aid from Israel would only serve to divide the United States and uniting Israel in opposition to us. Surely diplomacy requires more subtleness than this.

Following is the article by Mr. Merhav:

PRESIDENT CARTER COULD PUSH TOO HARD

American pressure, and what President Carter has praised as Israeli flexibility, have brought the re-convening of the Geneva Conference a step closer. Procedural acrobatics and verbal sleight of hand, together with the reluctance of all the parties involved to stand guilty as obstructionists, have made it possible to achieve this immediate goal.

This short-term objective of getting everybody to Lac Leman has also dictated the repeated, often dramatic, American assurances that there will be no imposed solution, that the U.S. remains committed to Israel's existence, well-being and security, and that there will be no economic pressure and no footdragging on military aid.

Much of this is no doubt genuine. America's commitment to Israel is real. It is not only anchored in the sympathies of large parts of the American people, or in the political power of influential segments of the American public, but it is also founded in solid U.S. self-interest.

Nevertheless, the assurances are somehow not as convincing to Israelis as official American policymakers probably want them to be. Most Israelis, regardless of their attitude to the Government's foreign policy, feel the hot breath of American pressure in the nape of their neck.

This distrust of American promises has several causes. The first and most obvious is the recognition that if the U.S. has so far refrained from any really painful arm-twisting, it was because it was unnecessary for the immediate purpose of getting the Geneva Conference going; at the time, the use of the leverage that the U.S. could exert would have been wasted. Evidently, an Israel dragged to the negotiating table by brute force will be of no use there.

At the same time, it is clear that Israel's positions are irreconcilable with those of the U.S.—not to speak of the Arabs and the Soviet Union. It is therefore widely expected that Geneva II will produce a deadlock which, in turn, will spell the beginning of real American pressure.

This expectation is reinforced by the memory of other occasions in Israel's short history when American pressure *was* applied and American assurances were *not* kept. Fear of what may happen if the present promises also turn out to be good only as long as they are politically useful to their makers, together with what is perhaps a national trait of being prone to overreact and to be distrustful, add up to what others may regard as a somewhat cynical hard-headedness.

Now what is the extent and what are the limits of the coercive power that the U.S. can wield? *Time* magazine recently published a much-quoted description of how the U.S. might lean on Israel. For any Israeli familiar with the real facts, that outline looked very understated. Presumably, Americans who are in the know are also aware that the *theoretical* power of bringing Israel to its knees is much greater than that implied by the simple dependence on American financial and military aid.

But if American pressure is to be effective, it must be brute and massive. If, at any time, under any circumstances, an American administration should decide to resort to such tactics—assuming that it would be able to do so from the viewpoint of its own domestic political position—it would no doubt find that the use of ultimate power is as impossible in this area as it is with regard to nuclear weapons.

For in the face of massive foreign coercion, nearly all Israelis would bury their internal differences and join in opposing foreign pressure. This would be true even for those who believe that Israel should return the occupied territories in exchange for peace, keeping only what it can get by peaceful agreement at the conference table; those who are not scared out of their wits to negotiate even with a PLO that would recognize and accept Israel; and those who do not see a Palestinian state as necessarily the end of Israel.

This is so because there is a fundamental difference between concessions freely made, out of a recognition of what reality dictates, and a capitulation to foreign pressure, however much accompanied by tea and sympathy. The former is a matter of internal dispute in Israel, which is still going on. Brute pressure from the outside will stifle that dispute completely.

If, therefore, American policy wants to get 95 per cent of all Israelis to close ranks behind the Begin-Dayan policy, it can achieve that purpose best by leaning on Israel as heavily as possible.

But it is not merely a gut reaction to foreign pressure that will turn even opponents of present Israeli policy into its supporters, at least a good part of the way. What would also have an effect is the recognition of what such an attempt to cow Israel into submission will do to the Arabs. A recent Harris poll showed that 45 per cent of Israelis still believe that we should make territorial concessions also on the West Bank. A similar poll among Arabs would probably not reveal more than 10 per cent (if that) who are willing, today, to so much as acquiesce to Israel's existence.

Pressure on Israel, each and every concession extracted from it by force, will be a reinforcement of the extremists on both sides. It will prove to the hard-line Arabs—and they are still the vast majority—that the toughest stand pays the highest dividends. It will also prove to most Israelis that they have no choice but to be intransigent.

On both sides, there are moderates. In a sense, they are the true extremists. For it takes courage, among the Arabs, to state publicly that one accepts Israel's right to exist. So far, only very few have had that courage. Even fewer have political weight. In democratic Israel it needs no heroism to accept the rights of the Palestinians, and to bow to the limitations which reality and morals impose on Zionist aspirations; but the perseverance needed to make that view heard is great and growing greater.

But it will perhaps be argued that the U.S. has no need to resort to the ultimate power at its disposal. It might apply moderate pressure, enough to be painful but not enough to cripple. Conceivably, the arm-twisting could be optimized so as to cause the Israeli Government serious domestic difficulties which, together with diplomatic pressure designed to isolate it, might either force it into a reversal of its policies or even bring about its downfall.

If Israel were not the democratic country that it is, but one of those "revolutionary," dictatorial or pseudo-parliamentary regimes with which the U.S. has much experience, such a "sophisticated" application of leverage might work. In Israel it will not. It will be ineffectual, will produce the same reactions as heavier pressure, and—once such a tactic of "continuing diplomacy by other means" is adopted—will inevitably escalate into the use of brute force.

The massive pressure in which any squeeze must end up makes sense only if it can obtain results quickly. But the more brute the force, the more are people in Israel likely to accept almost any sacrifice to withstand it. For six months, a year, possibly much longer, Israel is able to hold out against *any* conceivable sanctions which the U.S. could apply in practice. Meanwhile, the very fact that no results are obtained is likely to create an explosive situation, regardless of where the spark will strike first.

It has been said again and again that there is a fundamental asymmetry between the Israeli and Arab situations in the conflict. For Israel, any settlement, any concession, always touches upon its very chances of survival—national and, also, physical. Not so for the Arabs, not even for the Palestinians. This difference is still ignored.

Any Israeli, however dovish, however willing to share historical rights and political sovereignty with another nation, will therefore stand up and fight if his nation is raped into concessions while his enemies are, by that very coercion, encouraged to press on, not for compromise and acceptance, but for the attainment of their most extreme goals.

If, therefore, the U.S. wants to destroy any chance of a true and lasting peace, it should indeed encourage Arab as well as Israeli hawks by leaning on Israel. If, on the contrary, it truly wants to promote the cause of peace, *it should allow Israel's policies to run their course and remain subject to democratic internal debate;* it should not attempt to forge them into hard homogeneity by the application of outside pressure. Moreover, the U.S. should demonstrate to the Arabs, as forcefully as it can, that their acceptance of Israel, fully and without reservations, is a precondition for any settlement.

Only if there is a firm commitment by the Arabs to make true, unlimited peace, only if there is an unequivocal undertaking to weave that net of relationships which alone can make war an ever more remote possibility, will there be a prize to tempt more and more Israelis into a readiness to veer away from the present official policy. Only if the majority of Israelis become firmly persuaded that their national survival, their very physical existence, is no longer at stake, that territorial concessions do not mean suicide, will they swing towards a more conciliatory policy.

As much as men of reason may regret it, the "Massada complex" is a real component of Israeli attitudes. It is a compound of an abysmal fear of extinction and boundless determination to defend survival. It can produce unpredictable survival. It can produce unpredictable results—unpredictable because Israel cannot be judged by standards applicable to other nations. It may be well for the U.S., the Soviet Union, and the Arabs to remember this.



## INTRODUCTION OF H.R. 10290, TO REAUTHORIZE THE BELLE FOURCHE IRRIGATION PROJECT

### HON. JAMES ABDNOR

OF SOUTH DAKOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ABDNOR. Mr. Speaker, I have today introduced legislation to authorize the modernization and improvement of the Belle Fourche project, which was originally authorized in 1903 and continues to supply water for irrigation to about 375 landowners.

This project not only provides the lifeblood of the operations of these family farms, but it is also vital to the economy of the area. Considering the state of the science of irrigation when the project was initiated, it has served its purpose surprisingly well.

The time has come, however, to update the project's facilities and operation based on current knowledge and technology. H.R. — has been drafted in consultation with the Belle Fourche Irrigation District Board and the Bureau of Reclamation and will provide the necessary authorization:

H.R. 10290

A bill to authorize modernization and improvement of the Belle Fourche project and to integrate the project into the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program

*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the general plan for the Belle Fourche project, South Dakota, heretofore authorized for construction by the Secretary of the Interior May 10, 1904, pursuant to the Reclamation Act of 1902 (32 Stat. 388), is modified to include construction, betterment of works, land rehabilitation, water conservation, recreation, fish and wildlife conservation and development, and silt control on the entire Belle Fourche project. As so modified, the general plan is reauthorized and under the designation "Belle Fourche Unit" of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program.

SEC. 2. (a) The Secretary of the Interior is authorized to negotiate and execute an amendatory repayment contract with the Belle Fourche Irrigation District covering all lands of the existing Belle Fourche project.

(b) The period of repayment of the construction and rehabilitation and betterment costs allocated to irrigation and assigned to be repaid by the irrigation water users shall be not more than forty years from and including the year in which such amendatory repayment contract is executed.

(c) During the period required to complete the rehabilitation and betterment program and other water conservation works, the rates of charge to land classes and the acreage assessable in each land class in the unit shall continue to be as established in the November 29, 1949, repayment contract with the district, as subsequently amended and supplemented; thereafter, such rates of charge and assessable acreage shall be in accordance with the amortization capacity and classification of unit lands as determined by the Secretary.

SEC. 3(a). All miscellaneous net revenues of the Belle Fourche Unit shall accrue to the United States and shall be applied against irrigation costs not assigned to be repaid by irrigation water users.

(b) Construction and rehabilitation and betterment costs of the Belle Fourche Unit allocated to irrigation and not assigned to be repaid by the irrigation water users nor returned from miscellaneous net revenues of the unit shall be returnable from net revenues of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program within fifty years from and including the year in which the amendatory contract authorized by this Act is executed.

SEC. 4. The limitation of lands held in beneficial ownership within the unit by any one owner, which are eligible to receive water from, through, or by means of project works, shall be three hundred twenty acres of class 1 land, three hundred sixty acres of class 2 land, four hundred twenty acres of class 3 land, or five hundred acres of class 4 land, except that the acreage of each class of land which is eligible to receive water may be adjusted by the Secretary if he determines such adjustments are warranted by changing economic conditions.

SEC. 5(a). The provision of lands, facilities, and project modifications which furnish recreation and fish and wildlife benefits in connection with the Belle Fourche Unit shall be in accordance with the Federal Water Project Recreation Act (79 Stat. 213), as amended.

(b) The interest rate used for purposes of computing interest during construction and interest on the unpaid balance of the capital cost allocated to interest bearing features shall be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury as of the beginning of the fiscal year in which construction of said interest bearing features is initiated, on the basis of the computed average interest rate payable by the Treasury upon its outstanding marketable public obligations, which are neither due nor callable for redemption for fifteen years from date of issue.

SEC. 6. Appropriations heretofore or hereafter made for carrying on the functions of the Bureau of Reclamation shall be available for credits, expenses, charges, and costs provided by or incurred under this Act. The Secretary is authorized to make such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 7. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the rehabilitation and betterment of the irrigation facilities of the Belle Fourche Unit and for recreation and fish and wildlife measures as authorized by this Act, the sum of $26,000,000 (based on January 1977 prices), plus or minus such amounts, if any, as may be justified by reason of ordinary fluctuations in construction cost indexes applicable to the types of construction involved herein.

At the request of my office, President Robert Donaldson of the irrigation district board has furnished the following comments in support of this legislation:

First, the Belle Fourche Project, over the years since construction, has lost considerable acreage to seep, which could be reclaimed by lining, pipe or other acceptable means under a reauthorization program. The Project at one time contained 81,870 acres and is now at 57,096 acres, a loss of 24,774 acres which are now in Class VI, thus if these were reclaimed, would increase the returns to farmers and in general the whole economy.

The project was one of the first two projects authorized for construction in 1903, and as such the many methods used in construction are so very different from construction practices of today; thus by using modern methods and practices, problems that have existed since the project works were constructed and completed would be corrected and eliminated. A great saving of operation and maintenance expense would ensue.

Many of the original main structures are in very poor condition and/or need modification to operate satisfactorily. The redesign and the replacement of such structures could be accomplished under the reauthorization program. It would be impossible for the District to replace these structures with District funds. Another thing that should be considered, is the enlargement of the Inlet Canal to take more water which would be a safety factor to peoples below the Diversion Dam.

One very important reason and probably the most important is the saving of our precious resource water, with the lining, realignment of canals and laterals, construction of new structures and new farm turnouts with accurate measuring devices—water saving would be greatly increased. Farmers are now investing large sums of money in gated pipe which is contributing to water saving and efficiency which we feel shows the project farmers willingness to invest in water saving economies. The increased awareness of water conservation also contributes to a greater saving of our top soil. This would greatly increase the water delivery efficiency on the Project from the present 48 percent.

The time has come. The Belle Fourche project has many years of reliable service behind it, but enactment of this legislation will insure many more years of improved service to come.

I urge enactment of H.R. 10290.

## EXPLOITATION OF THE WHITE HOUSE

### HON. ROBERT H. MICHEL

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, the November/December issue of Nutrition Today reports on a curious happening at the White House. It seems that in April of this year an activist group calling itself the Center for Science in the Public Interest (CSPI) was able to use the taxpayer-supported facilities of the west wing of the White House in order to propagandize for its view. Midge Costanza, controversial presidential aide, engineered the permission for CSPI to use the tax-supported White House space.

All of this occurred on National Food Day. You say you never heard of National Food Day? If so, you are in good company for outside the small group consisting of CSPI, Midge Costanza and a few White House aides, few Americans have heard of such a day. Small wonder, since it was unilaterally declared by the enterprising head of CSPI who, following in the footsteps of Ralph Nader, seeks to impose his strange views on us all.

CSPI was granted permission to use the Roosevelt Room in the west wing of the White House for its "Food Day" spectacular, "Dinner at the White House." The dinner consisted of such goodies as peanut butter and banana sandwiches, skim milk, "crunchy nut-broccoli casserole," and other food granted the good CSPI seal of approval. The President, it is said, did not attend this feast, evidently believing that when you have seen one peanut butter sandwich you have seen them all.

In any event, television cameras dutifully covered the event, which was what CSPI wanted in the first place. A few historic firsts were made. This is the first time an operator of a fruit and pro-

duce stand joined with members of an Asiatic religious sect calling themselves "Golden Temple Conscious Cookery" to make a meal served in a working room of the White House. So much for history.

Was this a precedent-setting event? The White House declines to say. But if friends of Ms. Costanza can exploit the White House to gain publicity for their views, why can not anyone with a nutritional cause do the same? Would it not be discrimination of the most serious kind to deny the use of the East Room to the Metaphysical Kumquat Growers of New Jersey or the family dining room to a meeting of the Assorted Dates, Figs, Nuts and Other Americans United to Combat Cheeseburgers? If the Ancient Order of Hot Pastrami decides that in the national interest it needs the Rose Garden for publicity, will Ms. Costanza turn them down or offer them a cucumber?

If the White House insists on doing this, perhaps each new special interest group should be charged for the kind of exploitation Ms. Costanza granted to her friends for free. Since she has decreed that the White House is to be exploited, why not make it profitable for taxpayers as well as for those whose special interest is being served? In the meantime, it is my hope that the roast beef sandwich will not be ruled subversive by the Carter White House:

FOOD DAY AT THE WHITE HOUSE

(Note.—All sorts of events happen in, at, or just outside the White House in Washington. Now, at last, the structure has been used by one group to make a point, their point, about nutrition.)

A few years back, President Nixon gave a dinner at the White House to celebrate Washington's Birthday. To entertain his guests, he invited the cast of the successful musical 1776 to offer a few scenes from the show in the famous East Room. It was a delightful performance in which immortal words were sung to lilting tunes. When the entertainment was over, the president rose and thanked the cast. In so doing, he turned to the actress portraying Mrs. John Adams, who in 1800 was the first woman to occupy the new White House, and said, "You, Abigail, may hang your wash in this room any time you want to." Mr. Nixon knows his history. The real Mrs. Adams did dry her laundry on ropes stretched across the vast East Room of the presidential mansion.

In those early days of the White House, no one took much notice of the presidential wash, whom the president had to dinner, or the way the families of presidents used their home. Thomas Jefferson entertained his butcher at dinner. The earthy Andrew Jackson asked the folks in off the capital's muddy streets to eat and drink and celebrate his inauguration with him. Until transportation and communication helped the American people achieve a sense of national unity, the White House was indeed nothing more than the place where the president lived.

This is not true today. While the president and his family live there, upstairs, "over the store," as it were, the White House is now more of a museum and a national shrine than a home. This is the reason why, when a special interest group is allowed to use the shrine for a special event, as it was last spring, the happening takes on a certain distinction. The public assumes that such a group has been invited by the president and that the occasion is a symbolic endorsement of the group's principles and goals. That appears to have been what the Center for Science in the Public Interest sought to achieve by having a "Dinner at the White House" on their Food Day last April 21.

C.S.P.I. is an activist group that "investigates and seeks solutions for consumer and environmental problems." Their main interest is in the safety and nutritional quality of the nation's food supply. They try to persuade the public that we all eat too much salt and meat and sugar. They claim that the food industry is slowly poisoning us with too many additives, and they call the present national diet "pathogenic."

The group was founded in 1970 or 1971 (the date seems unclear) by Michael Jacobson an intelligent, imaginative young activist, who has a doctorate in microbiology from Harvard. On graduating, Jacobson, a New Yorker by birth, promptly moved to Washington and joined Ralph Nader and his consumerists' group. During what seemed to have been an internship, Jacobson spotted a hole in Nader's blanket over the whole consumer movement. As Jacobson saw it, Nader had overlooked the concerns Jacobson thought consumers should have about the food industry and the American diet. These concerns were ripe consumerist targets. Thereupon, having seen, as he once said, that "Ralph had a good thing going," Jacobson decided to set up shop for himself. At first, his Center for Science in the Public Interest, a catchy umbrella of a name, had a difficult time of it. However, in time, his organization slowly matured, just how much one can measure by the fact that he recently faced a full-fledged strike by his office workers. That's something of an indication of having arrived.

One of Jacobson's better ideas to attract attention to his center was to proclaim the observance of a "National Food Day." Days honoring our mothers, mothers-in-law, fathers, and the like are usually set by acts of Congress. A detail such as needing congressional approval to proclaim a national day is not the type of thing that would daunt Jacobson. Proclaim it now, get it approved later.

The first Food Day was announced by Jacobson in 1975. Since then, C.S.P.I. has been sending out posters deploring the national diet and excoriating the food industry, which is lambasted for processing our food and for putting out convenience foods. Naturally, food additives get a going over too. Consumer groups are urged to hold "teach-ins" and to have discussions and food fairs at which everyone can learn the error of their ways, start eating "right" (trans.: organic vegetarian foods), and resolve to fight industry, cattle-raisers, and other disciples of (according to C.S.P.I.) ill health.

Jacobson has learned his way around the nation's capital since he arrived some seven years ago. He is a close observer of Congress and the political scene. He has attracted the attention of several liberal members of Congress. During the last election, for example, he helped form a Food and Nutrition Task Force of the National Committee to Elect Jimmy Carter President. His man won, so Jacobson the activist is no longer an outsider in Washington. Like so many other young activists, he now has a direct line to high places. Along the Potomac, this means power or at least the appearance of influence. This may explain why he was able to persuade the White House staff to let the C.S.P.I. celebrate Food Day '77 with a dinner at the White House.

To most people, a "Dinner at the White House" conjures up visions of a formal affair, governed by the strictest protocol, attended at least by a king or queen, president or prime minister, the great and near-great. Included in the guest list might be bankers, movie stars, industrial moguls, and other "beautiful people." The meal served would be prepared under the careful guidance of White House Chef Henry Haller and include exotic hors d'oeuvres, the best cuts of meat, vegetables bathed in creamy sauces, sugary desserts, choice wines, and other delectables.

There would be ceremony too. When the president and the first lady come downstairs, there is the sounding of trumpets and the grand entrance. At dinner, there's bright talk of matters of cosmic importance against background of soft music by a military ensemble, such as the Strolling Strings of the 33rd Tank Battalion (Heavy), playing, say the Minuet in G or a waltz from "Countess Maritza." It's a heady affair.

The C.S.P.I. meal was something else. They didn't say their dinner was to be such a gala affair. They didn't say it wasn't, either. Their press announcement merely said "Dinner at the White House." It was left to the reader to find out whether it was to be white tie and tails with champagne and trumpets in the East Room or a vegetarian buffet with apple juice and a Sony in a side office.

Instead of being in the handsome East Room, where Abigail Adams hung her laundry, Jacobson laid on his dinner in a conference room of the West Wing, which Theodore Roosevelt added in 1902 to get the president's business out of his home.

Also, the Jacobson gala had a quaint do-it-yourself aspect, something missing from dinners for visiting royalty. The White House chef didn't prepare the meal, for example. In fact, when Chef Haller was asked whether he had anything to do with the Jacobson party, he haughtily observed that he has the responsibility for the food served in the White House, not that eaten in the business offices. Unable to get resident help, the ever ingenious Dr. Jacobson sought out Mitchell Berliner, a 28-year-old Marylander who operates several produce stands in the Washington area, and appointed him "Chef for a Day." Since Berliner's reputation as a caterer of fruits and vegetables has spread among the health food set in Washington, he was a natural choice. However, the pressure of last minute arrangements for the big event overwhelmed Berliner, so he subcontracted out much of the preparation to a local health food restaurant, thereby unintentionally adding another twist to "Food Day at the White House." With Berliner's move, the food served in this most Baptist of all households in the nation was prepared by the bearded, turbaned men and saried women of the "Golden Temple Conscious Cookery." These disciples of a very different, Asiatic belief are about as far removed from Southern Baptist christian doctrine as one can get. The Cookery of ephemeral name is run by devotees of Sikhism, a mixture of Hindu and Moslem religions, whose followers are the well-known and highly respected Sikhs. The Cookery, it seems, is a part of a health food restaurant chain that the Sikhs operate "throughout America," they say. But religion or no, Jacobson got another first: this is the first time that a meal prepared by an Asiatic religious sect has been served at the White House . . . even in the business offices.

White House historian, please note. Give credit where credit is due.

The fact that the way to the White House kitchen was barred didn't daunt the Food Day celebrants. They got a truck, picked up the dishes at the Golden Temple Conscious Cookery, and drove down to the mansion. There, Berliner laid it out as an attractive buffet. There was little protocol and no security check on the groceries. The president decided to eat upstairs.

He didn't even show up. For all we know, President Carter may learn what went on for the first time when he reads this account.

Robert Rodale, one of the invited guests, gives us a firsthand report. Writing in the July issue of Prevention magazine, of which he is editor and publisher, he said:



Right at six o'clock, when the event was scheduled to start, into the room streamed two dozen or so TV cameramen, light-holders, people with tape recorders and other assorted journalists. They zoomed in on that tableful of beautiful real food as if it were the strangest sight to have hit Washington since Chief Joseph of the Nez Perce Indian tribe came back East to talk peace. For five minutes, they photographed natural food from every angle, then turned their cameras on the people eating it, as if expecting them to collapse from a seizure of vegetarianism.

A young lady who said she was from Time magazine came up to me.

"How do you like this food?" she asked.

"It's good," I replied. "I eat this kind of food all the time."

With that, she looked up from her note pad to stare at my face, probably expecting to see some kind of natural food expression around my mouth. She didn't see anything unique about me, so she hurried away to ask the same question of someone else. The press was looking for strange reactions to what they considered an oddball meal.

Certainly, the menu was something different than reporters or anyone else might expect to find at the White House. It was all nuts, fruits, and vegetables. It included a selection of black-bean soup, raw vegetables, "crunchy" broccoli-nut casserole, whole wheat muffins, and other items from the "official" Food Day menu.

The guest list included Jacobson's fellow members of the Carter election committee, Agriculture Secretary Bergland and his Assistant Secretary, Carol T. Foreman, politicos Senator Mark Hatfield and Congressman Paul Rogers, and the luminaries among the Washington food activists. Nader wasn't there.

By all accounts everyone had a great time, savoring the vegetarian meal (Jacobson says it goes right along with what Senator McGovern thinks everyone should eat), sipping apple juice, and talking politely about nutrition. Speeches were made and the merits of health foods were extolled by all. After the dinner, a quick clean-up job by the guests (no hired help) was all that was needed to return the staff room to its natural state.

The C.S.P.I. was not charged for the use of the room nor were there any special requirements made of them, except that they were told not to bring too many guests, not to make a mess, and to be sure to clean up afterwards. All of which they did thoroughly.

The food that was left over was sold the next day on the streets of Georgetown.

In spite of its informality, the Food Day dinner did cause a little stir. When he heard about it, Wray Finney, president of the National Cattlemen's Association, sent President Carter a stinging telegram, calling the menu "bizarre" and asking about Carter's implied endorsement of vegetarianism.

Reminded of this episode, one White House spokesman said that the meal merely represented the Carter administration's firm dedication to nutritious eating. He denied that it represents presidential benediction of C.S.P.I. or a dedication to the idea that all Americans should become vegetarians.

Other questions put to the White House staff failed to reveal whether the president and his aides feel that they have set a precedent by letting this special interest group have a dinner in one of the White House offices. According to Margaret Costanza, the Presidential Assistant for Public Liaison and the one who engineered the permission for the C.S.P.I. to bathe its symbolic affair in the aura of the national shrine, this is the first time that an outside group has been let in.

In any event, the president's office doesn't seem to have decided what they'll do if other groups want the same permission to exploit the White House that Jacobson got. It is unclear what would happen if the Louisiana Catfish Breeders League were to petition for permission to hold a fish fry in the East Room or if the National Livestock and Meat Board says it wants to throw a bull roast in the Rose Garden. The gates (or a side door, at least) have been opened. The possibilities of whom President and Mrs. Carter may one day find eating downstairs are indeed fascinating to contemplate.

Such high-powered possibilities aside, one thing is certain. Dr. Jacobson and the C.S.P.I. have set a precedent. They have made their point by exploiting this lovely building that occupies a unique place in American life. In a fireside chat, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt once said, "I never forget that I live in a house owned by all the American people and that I have been given their trust." Some of those who don't accept the radical ideas of the Center for Science in the Public Interest may wonder whether Mr. Carter shares F.D.R.'s ideas about the sanctity of the White House.

Even with the widely varied history of the White House, the way the C.S.P.I. used it is something new for this national shrine.

---

## IWY—A GOVERNMENT DOLE OF RIGHTS AND FUNDS

---

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, syndicated columnist, Michael Novak in Sunday's December 18, 1977, Washington Star vented some pent-up feelings on the recent Houston IWY fiasco which says it all so well that I wish to share the article with my colleagues and the people of the Nation through the dignity of the RECORD:

HOW SOMETHING USEFUL COULD HAVE GONE ON IN HOUSTON

Believe me, I have been trying to avoid writing on the government-subsidized meeting of 2,000 women in Houston. Right-to-Life groups have brought 20 times this many women to Washington for two days (and they paid their own way), but the media did not notice. Let the subject of a meeting be a cause the elite classes in this nation cherish with their hearts and the cameras will grind on and on. It's a national disgrace.

Five million dollars yet. Two thousand women in the pay of Daddy Government did not even invite a single leader of their opposition to speak; ran a disciplined meeting that put Richard Nixon's second nominating convention to shame; pulverized their internal opposition;—and boasted to the world how liberal they are, how moral, and how beautiful.

Across town, five times as many women, not subsidized by the government, represent the counterculture. Almost unnoticed.

What is most curious about the elite conference in Houston is the dependence on government the new women insist upon. They say they are liberated. They say they are independent. But they want the federal government to pay for their meetings; to pay them $50 a day just to come; to pay for their child care; and to pay for abortions. Where would a modern woman be without Daddy?

Indeed, the real political meeting of the Equal Rights Amendment is not the symbolic emotional reinforcement it will give to those who desire redundant notice. The real political meaning is the interference it will warrant in state and local affairs by federal agencies.

Daddy is highly arbitrary, he has a temper, and he owns lots and lots of power and money. Nobody knows what Daddy will do with ERA. But those who love Daddy want him to show off in front of the others.

There are a number of urgent practical questions that a women's congress could have looked into:

Thousands of American couples want babies: There are today far more "wanting" mothers and fathers than "unwanted" children. The thriving black market in babies is a scandal upon the women of this generation. In New York, the list of black parents who desire to adopt children is longer than the list of black babies up for adoption. Could not the woman's movement encourage some abortion prone who would so choose, to bear at least some babies for adoption? Many are "wanted" by loving parents.

Abortions are outrageously high priced. Conditions in some abortion mills are a scandal. Could not the women's movement see to it that the price is brought down (rather than ask Daddy to subsidize inflated prices)? Could not women protest against "windfall profits" in abortions? Must this grisly business be so shabbily conducted? It is, of course, as Time Magazine pointed out, something of a scandal for this generation of women that its liberty should be won through the death of the living. Could not the movement at least have the guts to depict honestly what happens in an abortion, and what it is like, instead of using surgical euphemisms?

The sexual aggressiveness of men constitutes a major difference between the sexes. As Bella Abzug said in Houston, she never saw a hotel full of women send out for call boys. What sort of social sexual code for men ought this society to develop now? Young women are under tremendous and unfair pressures. Our sexual mores are generating millions of personal disasters, whose effects will be felt in our children and our children's children for generations: fickleness, inconsistency, betrayal, infidelity, abandonment. Sexual confusion in our society is enormous. To those recently "liberated" from a stricter ethic, the sheer excitement of libertinism is blinding. But the jading will soon become hard to bear. Have liberated women nothing to say about sexual morals, except that lesbianism is a "sexual preference"?

Lesbians at Houston said, with pride, "we are all around you." Of course they are. In an age of sexual confusion, we may expect their numbers to increase. But the self-hatred involved in looking to the Narcissus-mirror of one's own sex will also, in time, deepen and grow. The fullness of human development lies in learning from the opposite sex. Of course, women from time immemorial have been known for being compassionate and forgiving; we did not really expect Houston to speak a word of judgment upon lesbianism. But to have said nothing at all about a public sexual morality in which women and men can find moral integrity and common understanding is a very bad omen.

Estimates for the costs of the child care desired by Houston—subsidized by Daddy—run to $25 billion a year. Are there to be no rewards from feminism, for those women who give their full time to their children, at least in the first three years of life? Is that choice, that precious service, to be treated with disdain—to be ignored? What shocking indifference to the priceless gift so many millions of women have given to their children.

Believe me, I tried not to write about Houston.

## ST. NICK SELLS OUT! WILL UNCLE SAM?

### HON. JOSEPH M. GAYDOS

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. GAYDOS. Mr. Speaker, I hope my colleagues had the opportunity to read a recent article by the noted columnist, Art Buchwald, entitled "St. Nick Sells Out."

The piece, which appeared in the December 12 issue of the Daily News in McKeesport, Pa., when read in conjunction with another article appearing about the same time carried a Christmas message I found disturbing.

According, to Mr. Buchwald, Santa, struggling against rising operating costs and diminishing capital—something familiar to our industries today—finally was forced to sell his North Pole toymaking operations to a conglomerate.

Despite promises that Santa could continue "business as usual," the new owners were profit minded and profit motivated. They forced Santa to shift his production facilities to an area where the bottom line was written in black, not red, ink. Furthermore, he was instructed to ship his toys 'round the world via a parcel post service—one, incidentally owned by the conglomerate.

This left the world's greatest toymakers, Santa's elves—who have never been profit motivated—and the world's most efficient mode of transportation, his reindeer, out in the cold. They had lost their jobs to foreign ownership of the business. And, although Mr. Buchwald does not mention it, I am certain there was no CETA program available to retrain them for other employment.

I was struck by Mr. Buchwald's article for I have long harbored a deep concern about international conglomerates buying up long established facilities in the United States. The prospect that someday these foreign owners might close up shop here and transfer the operation elsewhere with little or no regard for the American worker is a haunting one.

In fact, I introduced legislation a few years ago designed to prevent just such a possibility. The bill would have imposed reasonable controls on the ever-increasing foreign ownership of American industries and businesses. Unfortunately, like the import warnings of a decade ago, the bill attracted few cosponsors and lies aging in committee.

Be that as it may, Mr. Buchwald's column in the Daily News took on even greater significance when I came across a one paragraph item in the December 5 issue of Industry Week magazine.

That item sent tremors through me. It stated Japan, in its desire to reduce its tremendous trade imbalance with the United States—amounting to something between $7 and $8 billion—would "probably" reduce import duties on color film, computers, and automobiles before next spring. The idea was to make American goods more price competitive in Japan.

But, the last sentence in that one paragraph item attributed to a Mr. Yoshizo Ikeda, president of Mitsui & Co., Ltd., the idea that a better way to trim the imbalance in trade would be greater Japanese direct investment in the United States.

Mr. Speaker, after reading the two articles mentioned I could not help but wonder if Mr. Ikeda, after perhaps taking over an American plant, might not find it more profitable to shift the facility elsewhere, leaving the American worker in the same fix as Santa's elves.

If St. Nick could be forced to sell out, why not Uncle Sam? Sometimes, I fear, he is headed in that direction.

## HERS

### HON. ROMANO L. MAZZOLI

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MAZZOLI. Mr. Speaker, I commend the attention of my colleagues the following New York Times article of December 1, 1977, by Susan Jacoby. It deals with the recent court ruling exonerating a woman—by reason of insanity—for having killed her sleeping husband.

That court ruling disturbed me a great deal. It disturbed Ms. Jacoby, too. Her article is well worth a careful reading.

The article follows:

HERS

(By Susan Jacoby)

A new feminist heroine has arisen in the person of Francine Hughes, a 30-year-old woman who put an end to her husband's brutal beatings by pouring gasoline around his bed and setting him aflame while he slept. A jury of 10 women and two men in Lansing, Mich., recently found Mrs. Hughes not guilty of murder by reason of temporary insanity.

What disturbs me is not the acquittal itself—who could want further punishment for a woman who had endured a man's punishing assaults for 13 years?—but the fact that the case has become a feminist cause célèbre. Feminists who rallied to the support of Mrs. Hughes saw the issue as one of a woman's right to self-defense and the acquittal as a warning to millions of men who beat up their wives and children each year.

The brother of the slain man, interestingly, drew much the same conclusion from the jury's decision as the feminists did; the only difference was that he viewed the implications with dismay rather than enthusiasm. In a television interview, he said, "I think this decision will give a lot of violent women an excuse to go out and commit violent acts . . . to take their revenge." I was watching the news with a friend who observed that "if revenge is what it takes for a woman to be in control of a situation like that, then I'm for it."

How, I asked my friend, can one possibly use the word "control" to describe the act of a woman so desperate, so driven, in such a state of psychic bondage that she could free herself from a brutal man only by killing him while he slept. It seems to me that the attitude of many feminists toward the Hughes case violates the basic feminist belief that women can and should take control of their own lives.

Those who maintain that Mrs. Hughes had a moral (as opposed to a legal) right to do what she did are suggesting that a woman who would not be victimized must turn murderous. As anyone who has studied the history of master-slave relations knows, the master's fear of violent retaliation has always coexisted with his assumption of the slave's passivity. But women are not slaves—or, they do not have to be slaves.

Mrs. Hughes, like most women who endure long-term physical abuse from men, had assumed a number of psychological characteristics more commonly associated with slaves than with free human beings. The details of the case, most of which were omitted from national news accounts of the trial, are enlightening.

Newspaper articles generally referred to the dead man as Mrs. Hughes's husband. He was, in fact, her former husband; she had divorced him in 1971 after seven years of marriage and four children. But it is perfectly reasonable to use the term "husband," because Mrs. Hughes continued to relate to him as a husband after the divorce. It was clear from her testimony that she remained bound to him emotionally, on many occasions sexually and always as a victim and target for abuse.

But Mrs. Hughes did not play the role of the total victim. She was taking courses at a local business college because she wanted to support her children and get off welfare. On the day of his death, Mr. Hughes not only had beaten his wife several times but had forced her to burn her business-school textbooks in the backyard.

Francine Hughes was living in the same house with her former husband because she had agreed to nurse him back to health after a serious automobile accident. He had of course, made a good enough recovery from his injuries to beat her up many times in gratitude for her care. This situation offers a classic and extreme example of the psychological victimization that characterizes battered wives. It is impossible to imagine a man returning with concern to the bedside of a wife who had systematically subjected him to physical torture.

The drama of the Hughes case aroused extraordinary interest in Lansing, which is my hometown. I discussed the case with several women friends there and found their reactions fell into two distinct categories. Some maintained that Francine Hughes was driven mad by years of humiliation and simply did not know what she was doing. Others said they were sure she did know what she was doing and that she "finally gave the creep what he deserved."

I do not think either of these reactions bodes well for the cause of women's rights. If we say Mrs. Hughes was crazy, we are equating self-assertion with insane violence. If we say she was sane and did the right thing, we are ruling out all the rational means of self-defense that lie between victimization and murder.

There are other choices. A battered wife can leave her husband. She can testify against him in court. She can become economically and emotionally self-sufficient and never go near the bum again. Or, in some cases, she can force the man to get the kind of help that might make it possible for him to change. (It does happen from time to time.)

These are not easy choices. Many areas of the country (Lansing and much of greater New York included) have no shelters to provide wives with temporary protection while they figure out how to cope with a brutal husband. Many policemen and law-enforcement agncies are unsympathetic. In a recent ABC-TV movie on battered wives, an indifferent policeman says, "A good punchin' round is what some of these women need to turn 'em on."

But the attitudes that have long enabled men to get away with wife beating are changing: The Hughes case is evidence of that. If a jury was willing to acquit a wife who set fire to a sleeping man, it would surely have listened with sympathy to the testimony of a woman who wanted to protect herself from the assaults of a living husband.

Battered wives today are in much the same situation as rape victims were 10 years ago. The possibility for positive change exists, but it cannot become a reality unless women are willing to appear in court, to put their bruised bodies and minds on the line for essential changes in the law and in social services.

My reservations about the Hughes case are similar to the ones I held when Inez Garcia was tried in 1974 for the shooting of a man 20 minutes after an alleged rape. Mrs. Garcia's lawyer insisted at the trial that an "unwritten law" allows a woman "to take the law into her own hands to protect her integrity."

Unwritten laws used to allow men to kill their wives if they found them in bed with a lover. Unwritten laws required rape victims to defend their past sexual conduct. Unwritten laws intimidated wives into silence when their husbands beat them.

Feminists who advocate a woman's right to "self-defense" against a sleeping man—however brutal the man may have been—are really talking about the substitution of one unwritten law for another. What Francine Hughes and all of us need is a written law to protect us and the guts to use it.

## H.R. 10154

### HON. JIM GUY TUCKER

OF ARKANSAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. TUCKER. Mr. Speaker, on November 29 I introduced a bill, H.R. 10154, in response to a bizarre set of circumstances which have plagued health institutions, primarily in rural areas for over a year now.

In Arkansas, as in many other States, rural communities have found that oftentimes the combination of hospitals and nursing homes into joint operations is a more efficient means of achieving health care delivery. Through these combinations, the cost of services essential to both units like kitchen, laundry, and parking services are shared. Consequently, a duplication of effort and therefore, of cost to each unit is avoided.

In many of these combinations, the hospital only is qualified for medicare benefits. This means an allocation of costs between the two units for the shared services becomes necessary to determine the proper amount of medicare reimbursement to the hospital.

However, in 1975, the Bureau of Health Insurance reopened the cost reports the health care facilities had submitted in previous years and concluded that some hospital units had assumed a disproportionate share of the costs of shared services. The Bureau, accordingly, alleged overpayment of medicare benefits to these hospitals and demanded reimbursements for the appropriate amounts. The means of collecting these reimbursements has been particularly burdensome to the hospitals involved. The Bureau has withheld a percentage of the alleged overpayment from these current medicare benefits.

What has especially incensed the boards and administrators of these hospitals in Arkansas is that throughout the period of the alleged overpayment the Bureau's financial agent in the State—Blue Cross/Blue Shield—had routinely audited the cost allocations of these hospital/nursing home combinations and given no indication that anything was amiss or that any other formula for allocation was required. Indeed, in some instances the medicare officials issued approvals of the cost allocations. Thus, acting in good faith under the guidance of the Bureau's financial agent and with its implicit approval, the combinations continued to follow the same accounting procedures for cost allocation. Now these hospitals are being penalized for what I consider to be a reasonable reliance on the representations of the Bureau's agent.

If these hospitals cannot rely on the Federal Government's financial agent to interpret correctly its snarled and convoluted regulations, how can they be expected to divine the intent of the rules on their own? The obvious answer is that they should not be expected to do so or to be held accountable under these circumstances for not complying with one interpretation of admittedly confused and, at best, unclear guidelines.

One additional point needs to be emphasized. The Bureau of Health Insurance does not suggest that any of these hospital/nursing home combinations engaged in fraud or wrongdoing in making their cost allocations.

Over 20 hospitals in Arkansas now face the possibility of substantial medicare reimbursement deductions totaling $542,000. Understandably, in some cases these reductions could be devastating to their operations. For example, in one case which I am specifically familiar with, a deficiency alleged against the Huntsville Memorial Hospital located in Huntsville, Ark., totaled as much as $96,000. The upshot of all this could well be that vitally needed heath care facilities in the rural areas of my State and other States will be forced to close. No one, of course, wants that, especially in light of the fact that these facilities are so desperately needed in the less populated areas of our country. The fact that the Federal Government would be responsible for closing down health care facilities makes the situation doubly ludicrous.

These hospitals, in short, should not be financially hamstrung by their good faith reliance on the interpretation of medicare regulations by medicare's own financial agent in the State. One hospital owner summed it up cogently:

> In 1973, Blue Cross came here and audited us and gave a clean bill of health. Now, they're coming back and changing the rules on us and telling us we owe them $90,000, which they're now disallowing in current medicare payments. It's grossly unfair.

My bill, accordingly, provides that where incorrect payments to hospitals have been certified as correct by an agent or intermediary of the Bureau of Health Insurance through a lawful audit and where the provider of services has been acting in good faith, retroactive reimbursements will not be appropriate.



## AUGUSTA LARSON—TRIBUTE TO A GRAND ARIZONA WOMAN

### HON. ELDON RUDD

OF ARIZONA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RUDD. Mr. Speaker, one of the truly great aspects of public service that I have experienced as Congressman for Arizona's Fourth Congressional District is the friendship, support, and counsel of many outstanding citizens in the various communities that I represent.

One such outstanding citizen leader is Augusta Treat Larson of Lakeside, a remarkable lady who has been particularly devoted to a lifetime of civic endeavors and good works. It gave me great pleasure to read a good tribute to her life as mother, churchwoman, pioneer, teacher, and State legislator in the November 29 issue of the Pinetop-Lakeside News.

Mr. Speaker, our country is great because we have been blessed with exemplary people like Augusta Larson. Arizona is today a State with a high quality lifestyle because of people like her who have combined noble ideals with good sense and pride in excellence.

We owe a debt of gratitude for this heritage, and for this reminder of what has made our way of life the envy and benefactor of much of the world. I am pleased to include this worthy tribute to Augusta Larson, a grand Arizona woman, at this point in the RECORD:

THE LIFE STORY OF A GRAND ARIZONA WOMAN

(By Paula E. Champagne)

"I had many privileges as a girl, including music lessons, and horseback riding. I became a spoiled social butterfly and then I had to become a pioneer."

These surprising words were spoken by Augusta T. Larson, vibrant and more youthful appearing than her eighty-five years, as she began to reveal her exciting, challenging, decidedly remarkable life story.

Augusta Treat Larson was born February 6, 1893 in Flagstaff, Arizona to Clara Lamport Treat and Joseph R. Treat, who was mill superintendent for the Arizona Lumber and Timber Company.

Joseph Treat was a native of Nova Scotia and moved to Flagstaff in 1880. He became mayor of the town.

When Augusta was two and a half, she entered kindergarten. She attended the first grade at six years. She began a musical career which would span sixty years, when she began her first piano lessons at age seven. She finished the eighth grade at twelve years of age.

She entered the secondary school program at the Territorial Normal School at Flagstaff, upon being graduated from the eighth grade.

Augusta attended the Normal School at Tempe for two years, then returned to Flagstaff to complete her teacher's training.

She continued her musical education at The Arizona School of Music at Phoenix, while she was living in the Salt River Valley.

Her father wanted her to study for the concert stage in New York City, but her mind was set on teaching. She began teaching at eighteen, in Holbrook, and was to teach for the next forty years, mainly in Navajo County. She received a life diploma for teaching in 1912.

Wallace H. Larson, a telegrapher for the Santa Fe Railroad, became her husband

when they married at the end of the school year.

Larson served one term as Navajo County Recorder, then he and his wife began a new venture: they began raising Hereford cattle on barren range land north of Holbrook.

They spent all their money on a windmill and well, so they had to live in tents which blew away one day in a windstorm.

Augusta—"Gussie," as she has been affectionately called throughout her life—recalls chasing frantically after precious baby clothes and other articles of wearing apparel.

They moved to Corduroy Canyon, on the Apache Indian Reservation, in 1915, to continue raising cattle.

Her husband drove a freight wagon loaded with household goods behind a team of Percheron horses. She could not keep herself and the baby from rolling on the seat of the big wagon because she could not reach the support against which she might brace her feet; therefore, she rode horseback all the way from Holbrook, holding the baby in her arms.

This remarkable woman taught school in Lakeside and vicinity during the winters and lived in a tent on the Reservation in the summers, making butter and cheese and riding with the cattle.

Three more children were born to the Larsons during their first six years on the reservation. They were: Jeanne (Mrs. J. Donal Earl); Rolf, long-time FBI agent; and Jeff, who heads the Mathematics Department at Arcadia High School, Scottsdale. Corwin was killed in 1944 during the Marine invasion of Guam.

Augusta and Wallace, in 1920, operated a grain and feed business, a farm equipment store, a grocery and dry goods store and they had ranching operations.

The Larsons faced disaster when the Blackleg epidemic destroyed their cattle, ruining them financially in a matter of days and the depression of 1921 closed the business operations. The couple was left $20,000 in debt. A partner declared bankruptcy but the Larsons, indomitable, held on. They eventually paid off every obligation.

Wallace Larson, determined and persistent, earned his high school diploma at 34 and his AB degree in 1938, at Arizona State Teachers' College at Flagstaff.

Gussie, two years later, earned her AB degree at the same college.

A member of the Larson family, during that period, earned a college degree in each of five successive years.

Wallace served as superintendent of the combined elementary and high school at Lakeside, for twenty-five years. He also served during that period as secretary and manager of the Lakeside Water Works and was on the first Board of Directors of the Navopache Electric Corporation.

He retired in 1952, was elected to the Arizona legislature and died of a heart attack in 1952.

Augusta had moved to Phoenix with her husband, spent long hours in the gallery of the House of Representatives and studied pending legislation.

The Navajo County Board of Supervisors appointed her to complete her husband's expired term. She was elected, that fall, to the first of four terms, a Republican elected by an admiring body of voters who were Democrats, by a 3-to-1 margin.

She fought for better education in the rural areas. She was known as an impressive and dedicated lawmaker.

Her constituents, who were of the Hopi, Navajo and Apache tribes, received her help. She went to bat for them when the issue was a school recodification bill. Mrs. Larson noticed provisions in the bill which she felt would halt development of schools on Indian reservations.

Fellow House members who had great respect and much affection for Mrs. Larson rallied around her and supported one of her amendments which put Indians back under the state's educational "blanket".

Senator Harold C. Giss, considered "unquestionably the most powerful man in the legislature," rebelled and a Senate-House conference committee knocked out Mrs. Larson's amendment. She took the floor, led a drive to refuse the conference report and the bill apparently was dead.

The Senate asked for another conference committee. Mrs. Larson declined to serve as a House representative. She felt no obligation to be party to concessions or even negotiations. The second committee reinstated her amendment, both houses adopted it and the bill was passed.

It is perhaps not surprising that Augusta Larson believes in the old-fashioned virtues and values. Her beliefs, however, are based upon her experiences.

"Being a woman in the Legislature gave me an advantage. I was respected and given favoritism.

"How a woman is treated depends largely upon her, the individual."

How a woman conducts herself in a high position is important, Mrs. Larson believes.

"Some of the women who have served in the Legislature have been obnoxious, crude, unfeminine.'

It is not surprising, she thinks, that such women have been disliked.

"I am not for the Equal Rights Amendment. I think it tears down the family structure. I do believe that if a woman does the same work a man does, she should be paid the same wage.

"Most women are created with a desire to be wives and mothers. I may be too opinionated; I think that if a woman doesn't want to be a family woman, that's her business. There is, however, a proper way in which such a woman conducts herself. Women set the moral standards.

"I see a difference in this country, even from twenty years ago. Morals have changed, young people take dope, parents seem to have let down on their discipline."

Augusta Larson was president of the National Order of Women Legislators.

The Business and Professional Woman's Clubs of Arizona honored her in 1959, as "Arizona's Woman of the Year."

She has been a leader and worker in the Latter Day Saints Church. She was choir director of the Lakeside Ward for twenty-five years, and was Chairman of Finance for the Ward's $165,000 building campaign.

Her citation as Woman of the Year hailed her as a woman "who can supervise a community program; sing in, direct or accompany a choir, cook a tasty dinner for a dozen unexpected guests, boss a gang of Apache Indians on her ranch, drive a jeep through snow or brush to show real estate, milk a cow or brand a calf, teach children or adults and through all of this, maintain her dignity as a lady."

The Larson Memorial Library was initiated by Polly Rosenbaum, using the Wallace H. Larson Memorial Fund which materialized in 1954. The library opened in 1955 on Forest Service property which later became Blue Ridge High School property.

The Blue Ridge School Board has recently approved a request from the Larson Memorial Library Board to expand the library facilities on the Blue Ridge campus. Construction may not begin for another year; the Larson Library Board must begin a fund-raising campaign to finance the expansion.

## THE SOCIAL PERFORMANCE INDEX

### HON. ROBERT H. MICHEL

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MICHEL. Mr. Speaker, a few weeks ago I had some unkind words to say about a proposal of the Commerce Department. It seems that Secretary Juanita Kreps suggested in a speech that the Commerce Department create something called a "Social Performance Index." This index would, in effect, be kind of a Federal report card which would show that business and industry have done and not done in social areas. I said at that time that this index would inevitably become a kind of public pillory, where those found guilty by the Commerce Department bureaucrats would be forced to stand and be criticized for social performance failures such as pollution and failure to abide by the quota system.

Well, I later learned that the Commerce Department had not yet created its plan for this index and I looked forward to seeing just what they would come up with. Mr. John Lofton, the nationally-syndicated columnist has looked into this question. What he found was not inspiring. I would like to now place in the RECORD Mr. Lofton's findings which he relates in his own inimitable manner. At this time I insert in the RECORD the article "Secretary Kreps and Red Tape: Is She For It Or Against It?" by John Lofton:

SECRETARY KREPS AND RED TAPE: IS SHE FOR IT, OR AGAINST IT?

(By John D. Lofton Jr.)

WASHINGTON.—A couple of speeches by Commerce Secretary Juanita Kreps within less than a week—one attacking governmental red tape, the other proposing more of the same—illustrate perfectly why the business community is so uncertain about the Carter administration.

On October 14, in a talk to the Business Council in Hot Springs, Va., Secretary Kreps strongly criticized what she called "regulatory excess" and its symptons: "redundancy, confusion, anachronism, lost time and waste." Listing a series of examples, Mrs. Kreps observed:

"We have become victims of regulatory fallout. You know the inanities even better than I . . . The litany of regulatory absurdities is long and continues to grow. Last year alone, the Federal Register published 60,000 pages of proposed rules, regulations and other documents. The businessman wishing to find out which, if any, applied to him would have to read through the equivalent of 120 District of Columbia phone books, most of it in comprehension-defying legalese." Secretary Kreps blamed this mess, in part, on what she called the "bureaucratic cast of mind."

Fine. These are the kinds of remarks which every businessman in America will greet with a rousing "Right on!" But now comes another address by Secretary Kreps, on October 19, to The Chief Executive Officers Conference at Duke University in Durham, N.C. And what does Mrs. Kreps have to say in this talk? Incredibly, she proposes more of the "regulatory excess" which only five days earlier she had been denouncing so vehemently.

Announcing her department's intention to develop a so-called "Social Performance Index," which she says will "give business a way of appraising the social effects of its business operations," Secretary Kreps says:

"Businesses can use this index, for example, to provide data on environmental controls, affirmative action, minority purchasing, consumer complaint resolution, and product testing. The department will then compile the data and publish it in order to make it widely available to the public and the press."

Explaining that this index would allow those companies who are leaders in promoting "the public interest" to bring about an improvement in the behavior of the "less progressive firms," Mrs. Kreps brandishing the club of Big Government coercion, warns:

"For the latter companies not to join the former is, I fear, to continue to invite governmental regulation of both."

Well, now. Just exactly how will this index work? Nobody really knows the answer to this question yet. The Commerce Dept. has let a $100,000 contract to a Philadelphia firm to study the idea and come up with a proposal. But, in an interview, Stuart Heller, an attorney-advisor to the department's general counsel, responded to some questions.

First, he says, the program will be "voluntary." However, he admits that Secretary Kreps' mention of possible future governmental regulation is indeed a threat. But, he says, Mrs. Kreps hopes this is something that doesn't happen. Sure.

Secondly, when I ask Mr. Stuart how much additional cost and paperwork there will be for those companies who choose to supply the requested information for the index, he says he doesn't know that this is now being studied. Conceding that it is "going to be hard" to lump all this data into one index—sort of "like apples and oranges"—he says maybe there will be "separate sub-categories."

Like what? Well, perhaps something like "the ratio of black employees compared to the percentage of blacks in the community at large."

Mr. Stuart guesses that the businesses that want to contribute to the compilation of the index will be asked to fill out a "work sheet, like the income tax form perhaps, with an explanatory booklet." He says he imagines that the procedure, which should be spelled out early next year, "may be a complicated process."

When I ask Mr. Stuart why his department can't just compile the information it's interested in from the other federal departments and agencies where it is undoubtedly already on file, he says this can't be done because Commerce wants data not asked for previously. When I say he must be kidding, that there isn't any business information that Uncle Sam hasn't already requested several times over, he just laughs.

But, this is no laughing matter. The Social Performance Index idea is ridiculous. It is more of the feathers of that federal duck presently nibbling business to death. As Eugene Hardy, a senior vice president of the National Association of Manufacturers, put it to me in an interview:

"Business and industry, while sensitive to the advancement of social goals in their communities and the nation, can best carry out their corporate responsibilities by creating good products and services and jobs and contributing to a robust and expanding economy, higher living standards and an improved quality of life."

Any attempt on the part of the federal government, says Hardy, to rate American business on the basis of some other arbitrary yardstick would be "misleading, confusing and counterproductive."

Hmmmm. Very interesting and wise remarks. But Secretary Kreps could have said it better herself. In fact, she did in her first talk to the Business Council.

## THE FEZ, THE SCIMITAR AND 100 YEARS

### HON. JOSEPH M. GAYDOS

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. GAYDOS. Mr. Speaker, this year, 1977, was momentous for one of the oldest temples in the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. It marked the end of the first century of service for Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Under the leadership of Potentate Fred T. Hiller of White Oak, Syria Temple, one of the greatest in all of Shrinedom, attained new pinnacles of achievement. It enriched an already illustrious history of the Temple that began in May 1877.

It would be impossible for any mortal to list the acts of kindness and charity performed by the Shriners of Syria over the past 100 years. Shriners are devoted to helping others and their individual deeds are as grains of sand in a desert of need.

But, there is one particular love shared by all who wear the fez and the scimitar—the love for the crippled children of the world. This year alone, Syria's members contributed $200,000 to hospitals maintained by the Shrine for the care and treatment of such children.

These funds result from direct contributions, from membership in the Temple's "$100 Million Dollar Club" and from the annual Shrine Circus, which brings laughter and joy to the faces and hearts of more fortunate youngsters while providing money for research to help the less fortunate.

Although most of Syria Temple's activities and endeavors take place within the halls of its magnificient mosque, its numerous units are a familiar sight to residents of the Pittsburgh area. No parade, for example, would be complete without the appearance of one or more of the following:

The colorful Arab Patron, the proud Horse Patrol, the stirring sight and sound of the Highlanders' pipes and drums, the songs of the Chanters, the antics of the Harige, the music of the Oriental Band or the marching of the Legion of Honor.

Membership in Syria Temple is high prized. This year approximately 1,000 new Shriners were intiated, bringing the membership to 25,600—second only to Al Malaikah of Los Angeles Calif., in North America.

The success of Syria Temple in this year of its first century is largely due to the efforts of Potentate Hiller and his Divan; Norwood A. McDaniel, chief rabban; William Kammerer, Sr., assistant rabban; Lloyd L. Kildoo, high priest, and prophet; Theodore G. Daniels, oriental guide; Henry C. Givan, P.P. and treasurer; James A. Wieland, recorder and John G. Stephens and Jack L. Weaver, ceremonial masters.

Mr. Speaker, on behalf of the Congress of the United States I extend to the Shriners of Syria our sincere congratulations on the occasion of their Temple's 100th anniversary and wish them well as they begin their second hundred years.

## ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER A CASHLESS SOCIETY

### HON. CLAUDE PEPPER

OF FLORIDA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. PEPPER. Mr. Speaker, there was a time, and not so many years ago, when cash was king, and king was cash. It was the preferred way to do business. Credit was given with caution, and sparingly. Nothing was more common than a placard in a mom and pop filling station that read:

You ask for credit?
I no give.
You mad.
I give.
I mad.
Better you be mad!

But all of that has changed. Oil companies, retailers, and banks are eager to issue credit cards. Any hesitancy that consumers might have felt was quickly overcome. Today there are 50 million credit cards of all kinds in consumer hands. Credit cards finance $80 billion of consumer spending annually. Credit has supplanted cash as the preferred way for millions of consumers to make their purchases.

Even those who do not want or need credit find themselves at the credit card counter. The reason is obvious. Have you ever tried to cash a check without producing at least two credit cards for identification?

This dependence on credit cards was quietly brought about by the power centers of the credit card industry. FRANK ANNUNZIO, chairman of the Consumer Affairs Subcommittee of the House Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, says that there is more to come, and assesses current trends in the credit card industry this way:

> Now that we are hooked on credit cards suddenly the rules of the game are changed. New fees are added, new billing methods adopted, and the so-called free grace period on repayment is either eliminated or greatly reduced. It is a classic game of spider and the fly.

Not only are bank checks being nudged out by credit cards, but now we are told that the ascendancy of a new method of banking called "electronic funds transfer" may signal the end of the bank check. Electronic funds transfer would replace the bank check with a magnetically coded plastic debit card which could be keyed into an electronic terminal which would instantaneously withdraw

and transfer funds from a customers bank account.

Retirees, and those approaching retirement, have already voiced some dismay at doing business with a computer. At a point in life when personal contacts are valued, banking through computers might simply add to incipient feelings of isolation. Other criticisms of EFT revolve around elimination of float—time between delivery and collection of a check—unavailability of a stop-payment mechanism, and unlimited liability for unauthorized use of an EFT debt card. A bill (H.R. 8753) introduced by FRANK ANNUNZIO would correct many of these deficiences.

More disturbing than any inherent weaknesses in EFT is a conclusion reached by the national accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, and Mitchell and Co. in a study sponsored by the National Commission on electronic fund transfers that the public may be forced to accept EFT because merchants and bankers who are determined to see it adopted may make conventional banking too costly by surcharging checks or increasing bank charges. A parallel might be found in the way the consumer has been forced to accept the credit card as the preferred method of transacting business.

Already rumbles are being heard from those who have been let down by the wizardry of electronic circuitry. Bill Bowden of Cairo, Mo., signed up for instantaneous transfer of his retirement benefit expecting that his bank account would be electronically credited on September 1. On September 19 he was still waiting for the computer to disgorge.

Many of America's 22 million older people live on tight budgets. About 13 percent have incomes that fall below the threshold of poverty. Undoubtedly many of them would prefer the security of more easily understood and traditional methods of banking. Provisions embodied in a bill (H.R. 8753) introduced by Mr. ANNUNZIO are calculated to protect the consumer against potential pitfalls in EFT, and to hold open the option of using traditional banking methods.

Much more could be said, and should be said about the pros and cons of EFT, and Charles Merin has said it all in the following article, "The Cashless Society Is Coming . . .", that appeared in the September issue of "Retirement Life" magazine:

THE CASHLESS SOCIETY IS COMING

(By Charles Merin)

For the last 10 years, the wizards of technology have been dazzling our imagination with dreams of EFT which is shorthand for electronic funds transfer.

Their talk of a nationwide system of EFT which would revolutionize the way we conduct our financial affairs has encountered unexpected resistance, however.

EFT was supposed to make our present cash and check society obsolete but consumers are offering unexpected objections and there is also widespread dissatisfaction within the banking industry itself.

The public, caught in the middle of this confusion, needs to know more about both the hazards and advantages as we speed down the road toward a cashless society.

The ultimate dream of EFT foresees a nationwide system of electronic terminals which would eventually be installed in every home and retail unit throughout the United States. Magnetically coded plastic debit cards would facilitate the instantaneous electronic transfer of funds involved in financial transactions as varied as grocery shopping and home-buying.

In a matter of seconds, computers would electronically complete the transfer process thus eliminating the need for checks or cash, and lessening the high cost of processing check or cash transactions. The need for routine trips to the bank would be eliminated, as debit cards would enable a person to participate in every type of financial transaction from bill-paying by phone, to instantaneous bank deposits or withdrawals.

Why then has the EFT revolution which many experts considered both desirable and inevitable, come to a halt?

Critics and supporters alike agree that the growth of EFT has been impeded by confusion and misunderstanding on the part of both consumers and bankers.

Consumer groups have charged that a National Commission on EFT, established by the Congress in 1974 to investigate and report on the growing economic and legal problems associated with EFT's unregulated growth, has failed to devote sufficient attention to its long-term impact on the public.

Segments of the banking industry have charged that the findings of the Commission's recently released interim report, fail adequately to represent the best interests of all financial institutions.

Critics charge that EFT favors the competitive interests of depository institutions. Many non-depository bodies such as credit card companies probably would be hurt by the adoption of a nationwide EFT system.

FIRST THE HAZARDS

Reasons for this growing dissatisfaction are varied. Consumer reluctance seems centered around a number of major concerns, such as:

Technical difficulties and psychological opposition to doing business with a machine.

Security concerns, such as fears about potential burglarization of EFT accounts.

Privacy worries, or fear that unrecorded, automatic deposits or withdrawals could leave persons unaware of their true balance.

Reluctance to abandon the psychological and legal security of cancelled checks which would be lost if checking as we now know it is dropped.

Unresolved questions about maximum limits of financial or legal liability for fraudulent, erroneous, or unauthorized EFT transactions.

Concern about the loss of benefits derived from traditional banking practices; the loss of float (the time between when a check is written and when it is submitted to the bank), or the ability to put an immediate stop payment on a transaction as with a check, for example.

Postal leaders know that EFT can cost their industry hundreds of thousands of jobs. So postal leaders emphasize the intangible but important benefits derived from daily contact between senior citizens and postal personnel. This contact would be lost, they note, if electronic mail services are adopted.

Bankers and retailers are also uncertain about the willingness of consumers to accept the new system. Many state bankers fear the unregulated growth of EFT services would emphasize Federal regulations and preempt state control.

NOW THE ADVANTAGES

Certain advantages to a nationwide EFT system seem clear. Personal safety and ease and security of payment for one thing. EFT offers senior citizens in particular increased security in financial transactions by removing the threat of criminal victimization or loss.

It would also eliminate the need to carry large sums of cash on one's person.

Many NARFE members already avail themselves of an EFT service, having authorized the government to make direct payment of their annuity checks to a designated bank. This EFT service is also available to Social Security recipients.

Reduced operating costs for banks (through the elimination of checks and the concomitant expense of processing them), would almost certainly mean lower service charges for the consumer.

By electing to authorize a bank to assume EFT powers for routine financial duties, the consumer could remove from his life much of the bother and drudgery rooted in financial matters.

CONCLUSIONS

The need for consumer concern over the future course of EFT appears necessary. A recent study by the national accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell, and Co. sponsored by the National Commission on EFT, arrived at a number of disturbing conclusions about EFT's trend. It found that:

The public may literally be forced to accept EFT, because checkless banking is bound to come.

Merchants and bankers in the future may be less likely to cash or approve checks which are not supported by a bank guarantee card.

The paper check may become obsolete or at best difficult to get as EFT deposits become the norm.

What is to be made of all this? EFT is probably neither a panacea nor a shadow of doom for either the consumer or the financial industry.

It does appear to possess the potential for providing a safer, more efficient, and economical mechanism for financial transaction through heightened institutional competition. It is clear, however, that the present confusion which today surrounds its operation must be eliminated if EFT is to be adopted.

Important regulations and safeguards such as those enumerated in HR 8753, introduced by Representative Frank Annunzio of Illinois, must be enacted to protect consumer interests and provide control over the presently unorganized growth of EFT services.

THE LAST WORD

The interim report of the National Commission on EFT perhaps summed the problem up best when it declared:

"We believe that consumers through their actions in the competitive environment of the free market, have the power to determine what EFT services they will have. The consumer and depository institution together, not the latter unilaterally, should determine the nature of EFT in the future."

Certain EFT-related services are already in use. Automated bank teller machines, government transfer of annuity and Social Security payments, and bank-issued check guarantee cards, are among the first stages of a national EFT system.

If you presently use or consider using any of these EFT services, you might do well to ask some important questions about the responsibilities and implications associated with such use before you contract for any new service.

---

## L'ENVOI

## HON. TIM LEE CARTER

OF KENTUCKY

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CARTER. Mr. Speaker, Kentucky lost the greatest basketball coach, Adolph Frederick Rupp, our Nation has ever seen. His University of Kentucky Wildcats have won more games than any other team in the Nation's history. It was with deep regret that his fellow Kentuckians heard of his death. One of his favorite poems was "L'Envoi" by Kipling and I include it for the RECORD, along with an article by Dick Fenlon of the Louisville Times:

L'ENVOI

When Earth's last picture is painted, and the tubes are twisted and dried,
When the oldest colors have faded, and the youngest critic has died,
We shall rest, and, faith, we shall need it—lie down for an eon or two,
Till the Master of All Good Workmen shall set us to work anew!
And those that were good shall be happy: they shall sit in a golden chair;
They shall splash at a ten-league canvas with brushes of comets' hair;
They shall find real saints to draw from—Magdalene, Peter, and Paul;
They shall work for an age at a sitting and never be tired at all!
And only the Master shall praise us, and only the Master shall blame;
And no one shall work for money, and no one shall work for fame;
But each for the joy of the working, and each, in his separate star
Shall draw the Thing as he sees It for the God of Things as They Are!

RUDYARD KIPLING [1865–1936].

---

ADOLPH RUPP IS LAID TO REST

(By Dick Fenlon)

LEXINGTON.—Harry Lancaster, Adolph Rupp's right hand man for 24 years, came into the church at 12:42 and took a seat in the first row, near the far left aisle. When Joe Hall, Adolph Rupp's successor, came in a while later, he sat next to Lancaster. Lancaster's eyes were watery. He put his arm around Joe Hall's shoulder and patted him.

A Celtic cross, framed by a Christmas wreath with five burning candles, hung above the altar. Baskets and arrangements of red and white roses sat to the left and right. The casket, a dark cherry-red, was in the middle. A cluster of red roses rested on top of it.

Another wreath, this one composed entirely of small, white roses—the wreath with the large "No. 1" in the middle—faced the mourners from the left of the altar.

There were already many in the church when Harry Lancaster arrived, more than 45 minutes before the services, and it filled steadily with Adolph Rupp's former players and assistant coaches; with the men he had coached against during the last part of his 42 years at the University of Kentucky; with university officials; with politicians; with relatives and neighbors and friends and family.

Carey Spicer, who made All-America for Adolph Rupp in 1931, was there, next to Aggie Sale, who made it the next two seasons. Ralph Beard and Dale Barnstable, players from the late 1940s, walked up the aisle together. Jim Dinwiddie, a player from a later generation, sat next to Beard. C. M. Newton, the coach of Alabama, was there, and Gale Catlett of Cincinnati and Dale Brown of Louisiana State and Lee Rose of North Carolina-Charlotte. One way or another, Adolph Rupp's career had touched and influenced all of them. It had touched and influenced a lot of people.

"We come in this service to express, by our presence and words, our final tribute of respect, appreciation and admiration for coach Adolph Rupp as we share in love and sympathy with his family," said Dr. M. Glynn Burke, pastor of Central Christian Church.

Other than being the family minister to Adolph Rupp—the Adolph Rupp who won basketball games faster and longer and maybe even better than anybody who ever was and probably anybody who ever will be—Dr. Burke said there was no particular reason for him to be in the pulpit yesterday afternoon for his funeral. Although, he was forced to confess, he did "represent another party of some significance."

Best as he could, Dr. Burke lightened a sad occasion.

He said that almost to the end last Saturday, when he finally gave in to cancer, "Adolph Rupp was Adolph Rupp. He was true to character even during the illness and weakness of his last days," Dr. Burke said.

"He drank a good bit of water and the nurses were very attentive in getting him whatever he needed. One day a nurse was slightly delayed in getting him a drink. When she arrived, he said, "Has the hospital run out of water?'

"As they were going to move him up in bed one day, the nurses asked him to help them by trying to push himself when they counted to three. They counted 'One' . . . 'Two'—then someone noticed that his head needed to be lowered. As they did so, the coach, in his weakened condition but still distinctive voice, asked 'What happened to three?' "

Dr. Burke read several passages which he thought were particularly appropriate from the Old and New Testaments. "Of course," he said, "some of the coach's language did not exactly come from the Bible, but I'm convinced that his faith and philosophy and commitment came from his religious upbringing."

"All of us grow weary of the mediocrity and inefficiency around us, second-rate products and shoddy performance," Dr. Burke said.

"We delight in things that prove to be superior, first-rate.

"We see a lot of losers; we want to see and be with the winners. And that explains part of our deep appreciation, as Kentucklans, for the legacy of Adolph Rupp."

He talked about Adolph Rupp's "amazing achievements" . . . his "winning methods" . . . his "demand for discipline." He tried to put his finger on what made Adolph Rupp what he was, and he said he was pretty sure he had it isolated.

"His life was a quest for excellence," Dr. Burke said. "He had a vision and expectation of it. He just demanded that his players give the best. He had a dream for himself that would not settle for less. He was completely dedicated to winning."

Then Dr. Burke quoted from another Psalm—"I will lift up mine eyes to the hills from whence does my help come." He thought, he said, that if Adolph Rupp ever recited that one, he was probably thinking of the hills of Eastern Kentucky which sent him "those big, strong ballplayers."

And, finally, 30 minutes into the service, he recited "The Sportsman's Prayer." It ends like this:

"He was fallible and human,
Therefore loved and understood
Both, his fellow men and women
Whether good or not so good.
Kept his spirit undiminished,
Never failed to help a friend,
Played the game till it was finished
Lived a Sportsman to the end.

Then they took Adolph Rupp, the coach who won faster and longer and maybe better than anybody, to the cemetery. The wreath of white roses with the big "#1" in the middle went with them—to stand, for a while, beside the grave.

---

## ECONOMIC ISSUES FOR 1978

## HON. LEE H. HAMILTON

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HAMILTON. Mr. Speaker, I would like to insert my Washington report for December 17, 1977 into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

ECONOMIC ISSUES FOR 1978

Next year will be one of continued economic growth but the rate of that growth will be slower than in 1977. Unemployment and inflation will both remain in the 6–7% range. Corporate profits will sag a bit and the trade deficit will likely equal the huge deficit of this year.

These are the economic guesses of the experts who testified this fall before the Congress as they engaged in the annual game of forecasting the performance of the American economy. No one can give any assurances that these guesses will be accurate. Past predictions on the inflation rate, in particular, have been notoriously inaccurate. Despite differing forecasts, everyone agrees however, that 1978 will be a year of major economic decisions.

In all likelihood the first decision will involve the much talked about break between President Carter and Arthur Burns, chairman of the Federal Reserve System, over the conduct of monetary policy. The President must decide this month whether he will reappoint Chairman Burns for another four-year term as chairman. The controversy has several facets. President Carter puts considerable emphasis on economic output and full employment while Chairman Burns tends to put more weight on fighting inflation. The President is also concerned with current policies of the Federal Reserve Board under which the growth of money supply has been erratic, often exceeding the target levels of monetary growth. The Board also has moved to restrain the money supply at the same time that interest rates have been rising. The relationship between the two men, the degree of independence of the Board from the control of the President, and the extent of coordination of monetary policy and fiscal policy are all part of the growing debate in the country about our national monetary policy.

Several weeks ago the President announced some ambitious goals for the economy. By 1981 he hopes to reduce the unemployment rate to 4.75%, the inflation rate to 4.3%, and to balance the federal budget at a level equal to 21% of the gross national product. In my view, worthy as these goals are, it is extremely unlikely that they can be obtained simultaneously. To achieve them the economy would have to grow vigorously for five years, led by a 10% annual growth in fixed investment. The need for this investment raises another set of major decisions for 1978: can President Carter create and sustain the business confidence necessary to obtain the needed investment and growth. Such confidence depends on the President's economic policies, especially those involving energy and taxes, and the outlook for business profits. Business continues to worry about where President Carter stands on key economic issues and as long as doubt continues, confidence will be hard to come by.

The trade deficit, projected to be $30 billion this year, is a growing economic concern which may force the country to make some tough economic decisions in the coming year. Its causes are understood—high energy costs, slow economic growth abroad, the possible erosion of the United States competitive position, sticky exchange rates, and increased exports from the developing countries. The sheer magnitude of the deficit, however, could limit the conduct of economic policy for fear of making the trade deficit even larger.

Next year will also bring several major legislative decisions on economic issues. If a satisfactory energy bill is not passed the President and the Congress will surely be back at that legislative well once again. At this moment the push for major tax reform appears to be fading fast in favor of a substantial tax cut for individuals and businesses and relatively modest and simple tax

reform. A tax cut is almost certain to be enacted early in 1978. In addition, the role of government in directly providing jobs will be a part of several pieces of important legislation, including the revised Humphrey-Hawkins bill, with its target of 4% unemployment, the welfare reform bill with its emphasis on work requirements, the Comprehensive Education and Training Act (CETA) which creates public service jobs, and changes in the trade adjustment assistance and unemployment compensation insurance systems. Jobs for the young and the hard core unemployed will continue to be the focus of discussions on employment.

Perhaps most important of all, 1978 will see serious discussions, and perhaps some decisions on a whole new approach to inflation and jobs, including a plan to use the nation's tax system to reward companies and unions that restrain wage and price increases, and perhaps punish those that do not. There is a growing belief among the experts that existing tools to obtain faster growth, more jobs and reduced inflation are not working and that new methods must be found. The traditional use of monetary and fiscal policy is no longer adequate to control the economy, and experiments with other approaches must be tried, even if they carry some risks.

## OUR GREATEST CHRISTMAS GIFT TO THE INNOCENT IN BOLIVIAN JAILS—FREEDOM

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, I received word today from the White House that the President and the State Department are giving priority to implementing my recent suggestions for freeing the American prisoners currently being held in Bolivian jails. In a letter dated December 15, the President's National Security Affairs chief, Zbigniew Brzezinski said:

Just last Wednesday the Department of State cabled your suggestions on the court review process to the Embassy in La Paz. Today the Department will telephone the Embassy to make the additional point you raised, namely that you asked the President's urgent help in getting the six detainees released as soon as possible, hopefully in time for their arrival in the U.S. for the holiday season. I will ensure that the Embassy is also made aware of the President's personal interest in this regard.

To insure that those prisoners considered innocent can be home as soon as possible, I had suggested that once the lower court makes its ruling, the higher court should make only a brief or cursory review to assure that the proper legal procedures had been followed. By following this course it was hoped the needed time might be saved to allow the prisoners to be home for Christmas.

In his letter, Brzezinski also said the State Department had sent three senior officials to Bolivia to check on the welfare of the American prisoners and to review the status of their pending court cases. In addition, he said that the President had discussed the prisoner problem with Bolivian President Banzer during his visit to Washington in September.

Mr. Speaker, I hope that this added pressure from the White House will expedite the American's release. Since before my trip to South America in September we have tried to prod the wheels of justice in Bolivia so that the Americans being held there unjustly could be quickly released. This has been a long, hard fight but hopefully we now see the light at the end of the tunnel and our efforts are due to pay off.

Lower court absolution was granted to three Americans recently and is expected momentarily on three more including my constituent Tom McGinnis of Idaho Falls. This was based on recommendations of no prosecution by Bolivian authorities. A superior court must now review all six cases.

The text of the Brzezinski letter follows:

THE WHITE HOUSE,
*Washington, December 15, 1977.*

DEAR CONGRESSMAN HANSEN: This is to acknowledge your letter of December 7 to the President in which you urged his immediate assistance to Americans imprisoned in Bolivia.

As you know from frequent conversations with members of the White House staff and with State Department officers, a great effort is being made to expedite the court cases of the Americans detained in Bolivia on narcotics related charges. State Department officials and our Embassy in Bolivia have encouraged the Bolivian Government, including the Bolivian courts hearing these cases, to speed up processing of the cases and to absolve and permit the prompt departure of those prisoners against whom no charges are ultimately filed.

Ambassador Boeker and his staff explored many aspects of the American prisoners problem with Bolivian authorities. The President personally discussed this problem with President Banzer during his visit to Washington in September. Three senior State Department officers have visited Bolivia to look into the welfare of the American prisoners, and to review the status of their pending court cases. We have taken steps to assure that the health needs of the detained Americans are being met. Just last Wednesday the Department of State cabled your suggestions on the court review process to the Embassy in La Paz. Today, the Department will telephone the Embassy to make the additional point you raised, namely that you asked the President's urgent help in getting the six detainees released as soon as possible, hopefully in time for their arrival in the U.S. for the holiday season. I will ensure that the Embassy is also made aware of the President's personal interest in this regard.

As you know, several American prisoners have recently been released and have returned to the U.S. A member of my staff met recently with Michelle Freyer and a number of others who are deeply concerned about this matter. They reviewed recent developments and were apparently pleased by the progress that has been made.

The President shares your hope that the other prisoners will be absolved of the charges pending against them and will soon be allowed to return home.

We will keep you informed of new developments as they occur.

Sincerely,

ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI.

## SOCIAL SECURITY

### HON. RAYMOND F. LEDERER

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LEDERER. Mr. Speaker, I am recorded in support of H.R. 9346, social security financing bill passed by this House on Thursday, December 15, 1977.

When I first came to Congress last January, I was acutely aware of the fact that my service in the House would not always be simple or easy. There are those occasions when Representatives of the people have to make hard, tough decisions. Mr. Speaker, this is just one of those times when it is difficult to be a Member of this House.

H.R. 9346 provides for substantial increases in the social security taxes paid by both employers and employees beginning in 1979. It is not an easy task for any politician to vote tax increases. The easy thing would be to not vote such increases. However, social security represents the only source of income for many millions of our fellow Americans. Many of these people are senior citizens, others are children and still others are disabled. This Congress was faced with the enormous task of insuring the solvency of the social security trust fund. Our proposal puts the system on good financial footing for the next 25 years. Additionally, it will do away with the long-range insolvency problems.

Mr. Speaker, it is inconceivable to me that any Representative of the people could vote against this bill and allow the system to, in effect, go broke.

As a member of the Subcommittee on Social Security and Ways and Means, I was given the direct responsibility by this Congress to develop reasonable, sound proposals for social security financing.

Our committee worked long and hard coming up with a good bill; one that will insure the benefits for 33 million Americans and at the same time begin the long and difficult task of basic reform in the law. This bill, while not perfect, goes a long way to accomplishing those goals.

Mr. Speaker, H.R. 9346 is a well thought-out piece of legislation. Indeed, under present conditions it is the only possible way to approach these very complex problems. Wage base increases as well as tax rate increases have to be carefully worked out to insure basic solvency. A decoupling formula has been included to bring future cost-of-living increases more into line with financial realities. An increase in the earnings limitation from $3,000 to $6,000 was included over the next 5 years for senior citizens over 65 years. Basic reforms in the treatment of men and women under the law have been started. The reduction in the 72 year age limit to 70 was included.

Parity has been maintained between employee and employer contributions, with no increase until 1979 and, then for 1 year, the increase mandate by current law.

Mr. Speaker, I want to be able to assure all my constituents that the social security system is alive and well as result of the actions taken by this Congress. With the passage of this bill, I can report to both my senior citizens and current workers that benefits will be there when they need them. It is my hope that once we proceed to insure basic solvency in the system, we can proceed, over the next several years, toward a new revenue mechanism whereby major increases in social security taxes will not be necessary.

Mr. Speaker, indeed it is sometimes very difficult to be a Member of the House. Nevertheless, this is one of those times when, difficult as it may be, I am proud to be counted as one of the distinguished Members of the U.S. Congress.



## ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE 95TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION: REPORT TO THE PEOPLE OF THE FOURTH DISTRICT OF WISCONSIN

### HON. CLEMENT J. ZABLOCKI

OF WISCONSIN

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ZABLOCKI. Mr. Speaker, on this last day of the 1st session of the 95th Congress, I am submitting the following annual report on the activities of the 95th Congress thus far to residents of the Fourth Congressional District of Wisconsin, which I have the honor of representing. This report is intended to highlight some of the major strides taken by the Congress in addressing the Nation's problems, in defining areas for reform, and in laying the groundwork for future policy.

Mr. Speaker, I need not emphasize the fact that a single session of Congress will not result in the correction of all the ills of our society. But, important strides have been made in reforming national policy to meet the real needs of our Nation. The record of accomplishments of the 95th Congress thus far proves that it is responsive to national priorities and effective in the actions it has taken.

As Eleanor Roosevelt once said, "Democracy cannot be static. Whatever is static is dead."

Mr. Speaker, the 1st session of the 95th has, without a doubt, moved forward and ably met the challenge to implement our democratic system.

The principles of trust and confidence which came to the forefront during the 1970's were addressed by the Congress. The Intelligence Committee began its work in overseeing U.S. intelligence activities. The International Relations Committee began hearings on the Korean influence issue. And the Nation, as a whole, witnessed the resignation of a top-level Cabinet official when a question of ethics arose.

#### ECONOMY

Foremost of the activities of the Congress was economic recovery. The economic surge launched by Congress and the President in January has settled into a steady, sustainable growth with good signs for the future. Last month's unemployment rate was 6.9 percent, down a full percent from the fourth quarter of 1976. In the Milwaukee metropolitan area, the unemployment figure dropped from 6.1 percent in 1976 to the present 5.3 percent.

After taking a tough look at the administrations economic stimulus proposals and after trimming and shaping where necessary, the Congress passed legislation appropriating $20 billion for economic stimulus. This provided $7.9 billion to more than double public service jobs in fiscal year 1978 and $4.9 billion in revenue sharing, which goes directly to our local governments. In addition, the Congress expanded the Public Works Employment Act, which triples from $2 billion to $6 billion the authorization for Federal grants for local public works projects. The city and county of Milwaukee as well as surrounding communities are presently financing worthwhile construction projects with public works moneys.

On the national level, the new public works legislation is expected to create 600,000 jobs, largely in construction and related industries in areas of high unemployment.

I am heartened that the Congress worked within its budget and actually trimmed $6.5 billion from the administration requests in its appropriating legislation for fiscal year 1978. At the same time, it enacted a $34 billion tax cut for our Nation's citizens.

#### ENERGY

One of the most complex and important pieces of legislation in our history was taken up during the 1st session of the 95th Congress. The National Energy Act, proposed by the President and acted upon by five standing committees and an ad hoc committee on the House side will directly affect the lives of every American and future generations as well.

Just 7 years ago, we were importing less than one-fourth of our oil needs and paying less than $6 billion for it. Today, we import almost half our oil consumption at a cost of $45 billion—twice the size of our projected trade deficit for this year. We are spending $5 million every hour to buy imported oil. In attempting to resolve the energy problem, the Congress struggled with the questions of natural gas regulation, taxes, and exploration incentives. I opposed total deregulation of natural gas as well as a raise in the gas tax because of the financial burden these measures would have placed on lower-income taxpayers. Fortunately, deregulation and the gas tax increase did not pass in the House version of the National Energy Act. The House also passed provisions calling for tax credits for home insulation and authorizing $965 million over three years for energy-conserving alterations in schools, hospitals and public buildings.

While the National Energy Act is not expected to be cleared in final version until the second session, I am hopeful that the 95th Congress will enact major reform measures as our country enters a new era of energy use.

In keeping with its commitment to develop and effectively implement a national energy policy, the Congress created a new Cabinet-level Department of Energy to consolidate various agencies which were handling energy matters in the past, thereby avoiding duplications and insuring effective, coordinated energy administration on the national level.

#### SENIOR CITIZENS AND VETERANS

Those Americans most adversely affected by the burdens of inflation and unemployment are our Nation's senior citizens. While much remains to be done, the Congress took positive steps toward providing relief to the elderly.

Of primary concern to the Congress was the Social Security Administration. Senior citizens receiving social security benefits received a 5.9 percent cost-of-living increase in benefits last July under the automatic procedure enacted by Congress in 1972. And, just today, we have completed action on the major legislation, the Social Security Financing Act, to shore up the Social Security Administration. I am heartened that present beneficiaries need fear no interruption of their benefits and that the Social Security Administration will again be solvent.

And, in keeping with its commitment to the principle that our senior citizens are contributing members of our society, the Congress appropriated $59 million to create jobs for older Americans. In the housing area, the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977 includes special assistance for older, declining urban communities and authorizes $1.16 billion in contract authority for public housing and section 8 housing assistance which benefit many of our senior citizens. Mr. Speaker, personally I am very concerned with the needs of our elderly and I regularly keep in contact with the excellent organizations in Milwaukee which receive Federal funds, such as the Milwaukee County Commission on Aging and Project Involve.

The 1st session of the 95th Congress provided additional assistance to meet our veterans' health needs. For example, service-connected disability compensation and dependency and indemnity compensation was increased by 6.6 percent. A new law also provides an automobile assistance allowance and automotive adaptive equipment to qualifying disabled veterans of World War I. An additional $15 million was provided for each of fiscal year 1978 and 1979 for renovation of State VA facilities. The domiciliary construction project at the Veterans Hospital at Wood, Wis., is a result of a Federal grant, which I was pleased to support.

#### ETHICS AND GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION

Mr. Speaker, you stated early in the year that ethics reform was to be at the top of the list of the agenda for the 95th Congress. I am encouraged that my colleagues in the Congress passed major reforms in this area.

The Congress passed a strong code of financial ethics and created a Select Committee on Ethics to assure that they are implemented. As one who has supported financial disclosure over the years and always made my own finances available to anyone who desires to see them, I believe the new code will significantly contribute to ethical behavior and a new confidence by our citizens in those they elect. Besides requiring a broad financial disclosure of Members and key staff, the code limits outside earnings to 15 percent of one's salary and limits the use of the free mailing privileges, honorariums, gifts, and other expenses. In addition to carrying forth the ongoing reforms initiated in 1976, the House of Representatives enacted rule changes that make our proceedings more open and democratic, and began investigations of the charges that the South Korean Government illegally influenced the behavior of Members of the House.

Consistent with the wishes of the American citizens and the President to trim the Federal bureaucracy and eliminate redtape and duplications of effort, the Congress enacted the Reorganization Act of 1977. This law gives the President authority for 3 years to transmit to Congress executive branch reorganization plans. Early in this Congress President Carter's reorganization plan No. 1 was accepted and I am confident that we can expect to see improvements in the size and performance of the executive branch in the future.

HEALTH AND EDUCATION

In the field of health, the Congress authorized $3.3 billion for the extension of health programs in fiscal year 1978. Federal health moneys are used for public health services in counties such as Milwaukee, for community mental health centers, for migrant health, and other vital programs. In addition, funds are used for research in areas including cancer and heart disease. In keeping with the commitment to provide health care to those who cannot afford private doctors, yet eliminate wasteful spending, the Congress passed the medicare-medicaid antifraud amendments. The new law strengthens the Government's ability to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Speaker, the Congress has yet to deal with the vital issues of national health insurance and hospital cost containment. These difficult matters are not easily resolved but we must assure that future quality health care is available to all of our citizens. I am confident the Congress will deal with these issues in the immediate future.

In an area which touches upon both health and education, the Congress cleared a major school lunch bill which provides our needy children with the proper nourishment they require. In addition, Congress authorized $1.1 billion over over 5 years for the Education of the Handicapped Act and authorized funds to cover library services of urban libraries.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Mr. Speaker, in the area of international affairs, the Congress continued to assert its responsibility in the conduct of foreign affairs.

As chairman of the House International Relations Committee, it was a privilege to share in the policymaking responsibility. My committee took action to safeguard the basic respect for man by including human rights provisions in foreign aid legislation.

Our commitment to maintaining a balanced policy in the Middle East was retained. In extending the Export Administration Act, the Congress added provisions prohibiting compliance by American firms with the Arab boycott of Israel. At the same time, our military and economic aid to Israel and Arab countries reflects the necessity of maintaining a responsible and fair balance of power in the Middle East. The Congress and administration must resist emotional pressures and insist on a prudent policy which recognizes the rights of all peoples in the Middle East. Only through adherence to this policy will we see a long and lasting peace.

After considerable work, the Congress passed legislation to provide international food and economic development assistance. Under this legislation, emphasis is placed on helping countries to meet basic human needs and develop their own economies.

Under the auspices of the Subcommittee on International Security and Scientific Affairs, which I also have the honor of chairing, legislation improving and enhancing the operation of the Arms Control and Disarmanent Agency was adopted.

My subcommittee also passed the Nuclear Anti-Proliferation Act establishing new criteria to govern the export of nuclear material and technology by the United States. The act reflects my belief that we must make a concerted effort to better satisfy future world energy needs while curtailing the spread of nuclear fuel which is easily converted into weapons.

My subcommittee also reviewed the peformance of our security assistance programs worldwide, including the President's conventional arms transfer policy. As part of the subcommittee's oversight responsibilities, the subcommittee reviewed the status of various arms control negotiations with the Soviet Union including the ongoing negotiation toward a new SALT agreement.

Mr. Speaker, at this point I would like to express my appreciation to our colleagues for their cooperation and hard work in the 1st session of the 95th Congress, and I look forward to a productive second session. Much work remains to be done. We must resolve our energy problem and lower even further our rates of inflation and unemployment. We must work toward furthering social justice, full employment, and protect the rights of the unborn. And, we must assure a lasting peace for future generations.

Mr. Speaker, the following is a summary of my attendance record, position, and voting record on some of the major issues considered during the 1st session of the 95th Congress.

*Rollcall record of Congressman Clement J. Zablocki, 95th Cong., 1st sess.*

| | Yeas/nays | Quorum calls | Recorded votes | Grand total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of calls or votes | 471 | 76 | 235 | 872 |
| Present responses (yea, nay, present, present-paired for or against) | 451 | 74 | 231 | 756 |
| Absences (absent, not voting, not voting-paired for or against) | 20 | 2 | 4 | 26 |
| Voting percentage (presence) | 95.7 | 97.3 | 98.2 | 96.6 |

VOTING RECORD OF CONGRESSMAN CLEMENT J. ZABLOCKI, 95TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION

POSITION, ISSUE, AND STATUS

*National economy*

Voted for: A $34 billion tax cut over three years to stimulate our depressed economy; became law.

Voted for: Legislation creating 600,000 jobs to lower unemployment; became law.

Voted for: Budget resolution to set ceiling on Federal spending; adopted.

Voted for: Anti-recession assistance to state and local levels of government; became law.

Voted for: Appropriations to help middle-income taxpayers meet unexpected high heating costs; became law.

Voted for: A raise in the Small Business Administration's loan ceiling to help small businessmen; became law.

Voted for: Extension of the Council on Wage Price Stability Act; became law.

Voted for: Banking and credit union reform; became law.

Cosponsored: Franchise reform legislation to provide greater benefits to consumers; pending.

Voted for: Reduction in downpayments for new home buyers; became law.

*Energy, environment, and natural resources*

Voted against: Proposals to increase the Federal gas tax; house defeated.

Voted against: Proposals to deregulate new natural gas; in conference.

Voted for: Legislation to establish a comprehensive national energy policy; in conference.

Voted for: Tax credits for home insulation; passed House.

Voted for: Establishment of Ad Hoc Committee on Energy to coordinate and expedite energy legislation; adopted.

Voted for: Legislation authorizing funds for the Energy Research and Development Administration to promote new knowledge of our domestic energy capabilities; vetoed.

Voted for: Legislation authorizing funds to create a nuclear regulatory commission; became law.



Introduced: Legislation providing for more efficient & effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosive capability; passed House.

Voted for: Legislation to gradually increase the automobile emission standards to protect the environment; became law.

Voted for: Federal funding for municipal sewerage treatment plants; cleared for President.

Voted for: Creation of a federal-state program to regulate strip-mining and surface effects of underground mines; became law.

Voted for: Funding to establish a land and water conservation fund to protect and preserve our national parks; became law.

Voted for: Legislation to prohibit ocean dumping of municipal sewerage sludge after 1981; became law.

Voted for: Programs for the protection of our marine mammals; became law.

Voted for: Legislation for the conservation, protection & enhancement of the nation's land & water resources; became law.

*Retirement, health and social services:*

Voted for: Legislation appropriating $57 million for jobs for older Americans; became law.

Voted for: Authorization for reducing air fares for the elderly; passed House.

Voted for: Legislation to restore financial solvency to the Social Security Administration; cleared for President.

Voted for: Elimination of mandatory retirement age of 65; in conference.

Voted for: Funding for heart, lung and blood research; became law.

Voted against: Proposals to allow federal funding of abortions; compromise enacted.

Cosponsored: National health insurance program; pending.

Voted for: Legislation to assist Americans suffering from mental disabilities; became law.

Voted for: Legislation to protect citizens from fraudulent activities under the Medicare and Medicaid programs; became law.

Voted for: Protection and enforcement of safety measures for minors became law.

Voted for: Delay in the saccharin ban until the appropriate study is completed; became law.

Voted for: Legislation to improve the administration of SSI benefits for the poverty-stricken; House pased.

Voted for: Funds for day-care services; House passed.

*Veterans and national defense*

Cosponsored: Bill to allow the exclusion of social security increases in computing veterans' pensions; pending.

Voted for: Increase in veterans' disability benefits; became law.

Voted for: Increase in veterans' and survivors' pensions; House passed.

Voted: Funding to improve state veterans' homes; became law.

Cosponsored: Legislation to provide for payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I; pending.

Voted for: Automobile assistance allowance & adaptive equipment to disabled veterans of World War I; became law.

Voted for: Increase in veterans' educational benefits; became law.

Voted for: Maintenance of our nation's defense by supporting adequate funds for procurement and research; became law.

Voted for: Legislation to rescind $453 million previously intended for a new nuclear carrier and conversion of a ship to nuclear arms; became law.

*Transportation, housing and consumers*

Voted for: Resolution directing Secretary of Transportation to apportion highway sums authorized for our nation's highways; adopted.

Voted for: Emergency railroad operating assistance; became law.

Voted for: Direct federal assistance to local communities in the form of Community Development Block Grants; became law.

Voted for: Housing assistance programs for low and middle-income taxpayers; became law.

Voted for: Benefits and incentives for new, single-family home owners; became law.

Voted for: Legislation to expedite FTC cease and desist orders thereby benefiting consumers; House passed.

Voted for: Legislation to prohibit debt collectors from using harassing or intimidating practices; became law.

Voted for: Creation of Consumer Cooperative Bank to make low-interest loans to consumer cooperatives; House passed.

Voted for: Resolution opposing the elimination of Saturday mail delivery service;

*Education and labor*

Voted for: Legislation authorizing $1.1 billion over five years for education of the handicapped; became law.

Voted for: Extension of the school lunch and child nutrition programs; became law.

Voted for: Funding for career education courses in elementary and secondary schools; in conference.

Introduced: Legislation to provide a tax credit for tuition paid to elementary and secondary schools; pending.

Cosponsored: Bill to provide equal educational opportunities for students in elementary & secondary schools, thereby offering an alternative to forced busing; pending.

Voted for: Legislation prohibiting HEW-forced busing; became law.

Voted for: Legislation to provide funding to disadvantaged school children; became law.

Voted for: Legislation providing funding for library services and the construction of libraries; became law.

Voted for: A raise in the minimum wage; became law.

Voted for: Reform legislation to strengthen the National Labor Relations Board and expedite union representation elections; House passed.

*Constitutional issues and general government*

Introduced: Resolution proposing an amendment to the Constitution to assure that due process and equal protection are afforded to all individuals, including the unborn, with respect to the right to life; pending.

Cosponsored: Resolution to require financial disclosure for those seeking elected offices; pending.

Voted against: Measure to increase allowance for District office space by 1,000 sq. feet at a cost of $3.5 million; passed.

Voted for: Legislation to allow federal workers their right to participate in political elections; passed House.

Introduced: Resolution commemorating Thaddeus Kosciuszko in Krakow, Poland; became law.

Voted for: Creation of U.S. Postal Service Arbitration Board to handle disputes; House passed.

Voted for: Reorganization of the Executive Branch to lessen duplications and redtape; became law.

Voted for: Legislation requiring audits of the Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms; became law.

*International relations*

Cosponsored: Legislation providing food and economic assistance to help poor countries help themselves; became law.

Cosponsored: Resolution reaffirming U.S. commitment to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions of Helsinki Accords; pending.

Introduced: Resolution proposing an international treaty banning lethal chemical weapons; pending.

Cosponsored: Legislation to govern the export of nuclear material and technology by the U.S.; passed House.

Voted for: Extension of the Peace Corps Program; became law.

Voted for: Approval of the Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between the U.S. & Canada; became law.

Cosponsored: Bill to repeal the immunity statute for foreign diplomats in the U.S.; passed House.

Voted for: Prisoner exchanges between the U.S. and Mexico and Canada; became law.

Introduced: Legislation making the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency more effective; became law.

Voted for: Responsible authorizations for the Dept. of State, U.S. Information Agency, and Board for International Broadcasting; became law.

Voted for: Resolution expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities; adopted.

Cosponsored: Bill to implement the Convention on the Prevention of the Crime of Genocide; pending.

## PHILADELPHIA MAKES TREE-PLANTING PROGRAM PERMANENT

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, during the historic celebration of our Nation's Bicentennial, the city of Philadelphia embarked on an ambitious program involving the planting of trees throughout the Fairmount Park system.

That very successful 10,000 trees program was made possible through thousands of contributions—ranging from schoolchildren's pennies to corporation's dollars.

I am very pleased to be able to report that this has been made an ongoing, permanent program.

The program, under the new designation of the Fairmount Park plant a tree program, will continue the reforestation and beautification of the world's largest city park through active individual, organization, and company participation.

With the endorsement of Mayor Frank L. Rizzo, and under the auspices of the Fairmount Park Commission, the plant a tree program has been formulated to encourage individuals, groups, and corporations to give contributions for the planting of trees or groves of trees in the park. The gift trees may be planted in any of the 37 parks under the jurisdiction of the park commission and may be planted in honor of individuals, schools, organizations, companies, or events, or simply as a community betterment effort,

as part of the mayor's effort to encourage tree planting and to preserve open space in Philadelphia.

The program of public and private contributions for the planting of trees in Fairmount Park will supplement the city's and the park commission's regular planting programs that provide for the planting of approximately 4,000 new trees throughout the park system and city each year. There are an estimated 3 million trees in the park, but many are lost each year due to old age, disease, storm, and other damage.

The plant a tree program is especially geared to school groups who can participate in the tree program from start to finish as an important lesson in nature, ecology, and community involvement.

The shoolchildren can raise the money, help select the tree and planting site, participate in the planting, and help watch over the trees after they are planted.

Individuals might want to participate in the plant a tree program in order to create a living memorial to a loved one or out of civic pride and a love of trees and things growing.

Organizations and companies have been invited to participate to help beautify certain park areas near them or as part of the effort to improve the quality of life for everyone who lives or works in Philadelphia. Philadelphia area residents enjoy the many benefits of one of the most beautiful and well-maintained park systems in the world. Participation in the plant a tree program is but one way of preserving the natural beauty of our parks.

---

## REACTIVATING MIDWAY AIRPORT

### HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, I and other Members of Congress are interested in the revitalization of Midway Airport in Chicago, which would be a practical solution to relieving of some of the congestion at O'Hare International Airport.

Chicago's WGN Radio–TV Broadcasting Co. commented upon the latest developments in reactivating Midway, in their editorial of December 8, which I wish to insert at this time:

AIRLINE REGULATION

The Department of Transportation has filed a brief in support of proposed low-cost air service linking Midway Airport with six other cities within 600 miles of Chicago. The brief was filed with the Civil Aeronautics Board a regulatory agency which has not granted a charter to a new airline in nearly 40 years.

The Transportation Department brief was filed for two reasons. The first was in support of one of the four companies to file for the route and fare authorities out of Midway Airport. Midway had languished since the jet age dawned and moved air service to O'Hare Field. However, the only two scheduled airline arrivals and departures now using Midway are a low-cost no-frill service between Saint Louis and Chicago.

The second reason for the brief was to support a general policy of the Carter administration, a policy calling for more competition and less regulation in the airline industry and others. As if to prove the point for less regulation, consider this: The first petition for the six routes out of Midway was filed with the CAB in October . . . of last year. The CAB has promised what it calls an expedited decision . . . by next August first.

---

## ENDING THE ANTITRUST EXEMPTION FOR ORGANIZED LABOR

### HON. PHILIP M. CRANE

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CRANE. Mr. Speaker, during floor action last October on H.R. 8410, the so-called labor reform bill, we heard much said about fairness, the rights of workers, and the ability of employers to thwart implementation of the law by procedural means. To hear proponents talk, one would have thought that only businessmen were able to exempt themselves from legislation concerning labor-management relations and that organized labor had no such exemption, nor was it in want of one. Unfortunately, however, the reverse is true in both cases; not only do the records of the NLRB indicate that over 80 percent of all certification elections are conducted, without contestation, within 45 days of the filing of an election petition, but it is organized labor rather than business management which has special exemptions from laws affecting labor-management relations. The most obvious and blatant of these is the one written into the Clayton Act of 1914 exempting organized labor from the Nation's antitrust laws.

When people think of the laws governing the relationships between employer and employees they often forget that not only is labor law involved but also antitrust law. Labor law sets forth the rights of employees to organize and collectively bargain for better conditions in the labor market while antitrust law sets forth the restrictions against monopolistic activities in the product market. Inasmuch as the labor force produces goods for the product market, the protection of rights for those in the labor market cannot be isolated from the exercise of those rights in the product market; to attempt to do so not only tends to discriminate in favor of one side or the other as court rulings have reflected over the years.

Simply stated, if business, in the exercise of its rights, cannot conspire to act in restraint of trade, then the same prohibitions should likewise apply to organized labor. If it is wrong for business to collude to fix prices, then it should be wrong for labor to conspire to fix wages. Likewise, if it is wrong for firms to divide up the product market so as to create a monopoly of business, then it should also be wrong for unions to divide up the labor market so as to promote a monopoly of labor. It is one thing to grant organized labor the right to organize and bargain collectively with their employers; no one denies that right. But it is quite another thing to allow organized labor to do so in a manner which allows it to take unfair advantage of both employers and that interested third party—the American consumer.

With the current Clayton Act exemption, antitrust law admits to the involvement of only two parties in an economic transaction—the buyer and the seller of goods. But, as any businessman will tell you, the producer of those goods—the working person—has a major impact on the price level of the transaction. The impact is known as the cost of labor and it will rise in accordance with any labor agreement reached with employees. Obviously if, in the process of negotiating and implementing that agreement, the employees can operate in a monopolistic fashion while employers cannot, that cost may rise to artificailly high levels. Of course, it is precisely those types of price increases the antitrust laws were designed to prevent.

Several examples may serve to clarify the concept. First of all, if General Motors was the only company selling cars, or United States Steel the only firm from whom you could buy steel, or Gulf Oil the sole merchandiser of gasoline, the price of all three would undoubtedly be higher and the public would be up in arms. But, little concern is expressed over the fact that the UAW is the only union representing autoworkers, the United Steelworkers of America has a monopoly in the representation of steelworkers, and that petroleum workers are members of a single union, depending on the kind of work they do. Second, if a service station owner who had the only batteries in town told his customers that the only way they could buy one was to buy tires as well, that service station owner could expect to find himself in court. But the courts, on the other hand, have accepted the idea that a union can tell an employer what kinds or doors he can put in a house if he wants the walls to go up around it. To prohibit the latter in each instance would, in no way infringe on the right of a union to organize, bargain collectively, or to strike; it would make all other things more equal.

There are indications, however, that if explained in these terms the American people would reject the premise that unions should be allowed to impact on the product market in a way employers cannot. Last March, the Opinion Research Corp. of Princeton, N.J., did a survey in which it asked four questions about union activities in relation to the product market. First of all, the question was asked, should labor unions be able to engage in practices which limit or restrict competition and 67 percent of those interviewed said no. Then the question was asked, should unions be allowed to restrict or limit production and again 67 percent said no. Following that, respondents were queried as to whether unions should be allowed to engage in practices which fix wage rates throughout an industry and this time 56 percent of the people said no. Finally, those interviewed were asked if they favored or opposed legislation which would make unions



subject to the antitrust laws the same as business and 60 percent of them indicated they would favor such legislation. Only 14 percent were opposed to it and the remaining 26 percent had no opinion. Significantly, even blue collar workers, the most likely to be unionized, favored such a bill by a 52 percent to 18 percent margin.

The results of this poll have not gone entirely unnoticed although they have not received the attention they deserve. On June 30, the St. Louis Globe-Democrat surveyed the findings in an editorial and advocated support of my legislation, H.R. 5314, to remove the antitrust exemption currently granted labor unions. To quote the Globe-Democrat: "Artificially high costs and skyrocketing prices are an unnecessary burden on consumers whether they are caused by business or unions or both." Removing labor's exemption, the editorial continued, ". . . will be fair to all—business, unions and the consumer."

As chief sponsor of H.R. 5314, which now has 13 congressional cosponsors, I concur fully with the Globe-Democrat's assessment. Not only is it inconsistent to treat two supposedly equal groups in our society differently under the law, but it is inflationary as well. Everyone, even the labor union member himself, is the loser when prices are forced up to artificially high levels, and given a monopoly situation they have little alternative but to pay those prices.

Mr. Speaker, while my bill is likely to bar such practices as industrywide bargaining, coordinated bargaining, secondary picketing, product boycotts and jurisdictional strikes, let me reiterate that it is not an effort to repeal rights granted under the National Labor Relations Act. Somewhat ironically, what H.R. 5314 provides is exactly what H.R. 8410 promises but does not deliver—equal protection under the law. And while I do not expect it to happen, if proponents of H.R. 8410 are serious about ending double-standards, addressing labor's antitrust exemption should be placed high on their list of priorities. For, in addition to being fair to all concerned, eliminating that exemption represents the most constructive kind of proconsumer legislation imaginable and it should be adopted without further delay.

For the benefit of my colleagues who might want to see the full text of the St. Louis Globe-Democrat editorial, I shall now insert it in the RECORD at this time:

PUT UNIONS UNDER ANTITRUST LAWS

An overwhelming majoriy rightly believes that labor unions should be subject to antitrust laws the same as business is. That is the view expressed by 81 percent of the persons polled by the Opinion Research Corp. of Princeton, N.J.

Furthermore, 60 per cent of the respondents favor enactment of legislation by Congress to put unions under antitrust laws. A surprisingly few—only 16 per cent—said they oppose such a move, while the others had no opinion on the matter.

No justification exists for the exclusion of labor organizations from provisions of the law. The preferential treatment of unions has been nurtured over long years of favorable congressional legislation and court decisions. Providing labor organizations with immunity from antitrust laws harks back to a time when unions were weak. It was a spacious argument at best even in the old days because everyone should abide by the law, and compliance should not be required on the basis of strength or weakness.

The picture has changed completely. Today the powerful labor organizations are big business, and they can take care of themselves. Now it is the consumer who needs the protection, for it is the user who pays for unreasonably costly union demands. Business also finds itself on occasion at the mercy of the powerful labor chiefs backed up by bulging union treasuries.

The scientific survey by Opinion Research for the United States Industrial Council proves most Americans are aware of the true situation—and that they want corrective action taken to remedy the imbalance. A bill to remove union exemption from antitrust laws is pending in Congress. The measure, HR 5314, was introduced by Rep. Philip M. Crane, R-Ill., and 13 cosponsors. The bill also seeks to prohibit union practices that restrict competition or production.

The survey found that 67 per cent oppose union practices that restrict or limit production. Opposition to union practices which limit competition was voiced by 60 per cent of the blue collar households, with only 17 per cent stating that such practices should be permitted.

The American public has learned the economic facts of inflation the hard way and wants something done. Artificially high costs and skyrocketing prices are an unnecessary burden on consumers whether they are caused by business, unions or both.

If members of Congress are sincerely interested in the voice of their constituency, they will see to it that labor is required to behave responsibly by removing the exemption. The long overdue action will be fair to all—business, unions and the consumer.

---

## JAYCEE WEEK

### HON. JOSEPH L. FISHER

OF VIRGINIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FISHER. Mr. Speaker, the year 1978 marks the 30th anniversary of the Arlington, Va., Jaycee chapter and the 58th anniversary of the founding of the United States Jaycees. Since 1948 the Arlington Jaycees have dedicated their time and drive to making Arlington, Va., a better place in which to live. Their commitment to the National Orthopedic and Rehabilitation Hospital, Arlington Hospital, and numerous civic, service and community projects in Arlington and across the Commonwealth of Virginia are well-known to my constituents.

In an effort to recognize the contribution toward our country and State, the week of January 15–21, 1978, has been set aside across America to pay tribute to the Jaycees for their fine work and accomplishments. "Jaycee Week" will be proclaimed in Arlington County by the chairman of the 1978 Arlington County Board and the proclamation will cite their chapter for its "material contribution to the betterment of the community." I understand that members of the chapter will be setting up an informational booth at the Arlington County Courthouse to show our citizens their accomplishments, trophies and awards over the years.

At this time I wish to commend the board of directors of the Arlington Jaycees for their dedication, loyalty and duty to the community. Under the able leadership of President Richard Hawthorne, the board has developed a theme called "Together We Can," in working together to achieve a common purpose. The members of the board, Robert Pratt, Phillip DiModica, William Meiggs, Emory Hackman, Thomas Cainan, Edward Solomon, Andrew Robertson, Joseph Longerbeam, Jim Hemeon, John Buckley, William Devereaux, Gary Henson, Earl Bird, Richard McCrary, and Butch Cline, are to be congratulated as the entire membership of the chapter is to be also.

---

## ATLANTA AGREEMENT BREAKS CAMPAIGN PLEDGE ON MERIT SELECTION OF U.S. ATTORNEYS

### HON. ROBERT F. DRINAN

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DRINAN. Mr. Speaker, during the Presidential campaign last year, candidate Jimmy Carter pledged that U.S. attorneys would be appointed on a merit basis. These officials, who are the chief litigators for the United States in the 94 judicial districts across the Nation, have been a part of the patronage system since their creation in 1789. Consequently Mr. Carter's promise came as a welcomed reform of an important aspect in the activities of the Department of Justice.

With the pressing need for reform and the campaign pledge in mind, I introduced a bill, H.R. 5576, on March 24, which would provide for the selection of U.S. attorneys on the basis of qualifications. It would remove the Senate from the selection process and give the appointment exclusively to the Attorney General. This is the manner in which all other attorneys in the Department of Justice are selected.

On June 22, Attorney General Bell testified before the Judiciary Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties, and the Administration of Justice during its hearings on the state of the judiciary and access to justice. I asked Mr. Bell whether he would support my bill to provide for the merit selection of U.S. attorneys. He responded that "the decision had been made to leave the U.S. attorney selection in the patronage system." Mr. Bell added that "we have an agreement with the Senate if they take the court of appeals judges out of the patronage system we would go along on the other."

This sudden reversal of direction on an important policy matter by the administration came as a very unpleasant surprise. Having pledged to choose United States attorneys on a merit basis, the Carter administration, only a few months in office, decided now to keep those positions "in the patronage system." The precise nature of the "agreement with the Senate" was not specified.

On September 20, I wrote to the New York Times describing the unfortunate change in policy and the broken cam-

paign promise regarding selection of U.S. attorneys. Reading that letter, a constituent wrote to Attorney General Bell on the same day seeking further information about the "agreement" with the Senate. After the passage of several weeks, my constituent advised me of his letter and that Mr. Bell had not yet responded to it. On November 8, I wrote to the Attorney General asking for a response.

Finally on November 17, Associate Attorney General Michael J. Egan responded to my constituent's request for additional information. Mr. Egan stated that "there is no agreement between the Department of Justice and the U.S. Senate such as you describe." That denial of an agreement appeared to contradict what the Attorney General had told the House Judiciary Committee back in June.

To resolve this contradiction, I wrote to Mr. Egan on December 14 asking him to clarify the "apparent inconsistency between your denial of an agreement with the Senate on the selection of U.S. attorneys and Attorney General Bell's admission that such an agreement exists." On December 20, he responded to my letter disclosing information that may be the most astounding revelation in this whole shoddy affair. Mr. Egan stated:

The "agreement" to which Judge Bell referred in the testimony which you sent me was an oral exchange between Judge Bell and Senator Eastland which took place in Atlanta in late December of 1976 or early January of 1977.

It is now clear that the agreement by the Carter administration to allow U.S. attorneys to be chosen by patronage was made within weeks of Mr. Carter's victory at the polls. Even before the inauguration and weeks even before Mr. Bell's own confirmation as Attorney General, the administration was making secret deals contrary to promises leading to President Carter's election. If the people voted for him because of his pledge that "business as usual" would not be a part of his administration, I think the voters now would find this "behind closed doors" agreement shocking.

While merit selection provides its own justification, the choosing of U.S. attorneys has far greater implications than the selection of mere functionaries in the Department of Justice. Many U.S. attorneys become candidates for judgeships and higher office in the Government. Some have used the position to launch political careers on the State level. The position is frequently a stepping stone for advancement. Consequently by continuing the office in the patronage system, the administration in effect is excluding from consideration many qualified persons who are outside the mainstream of patronage politics. The impact on minorities and women is obvious and enormous. In over 200 years of our history, only a handful of them has ever served as U.S. attorneys.

If we truly desire equality of opportunity and if we really wish to open up the Government to all citizens, there are fewer better places to begin than the merit selection of Federal prosecutors. I am greatly disappointed that the Carter administration has rejected that beginning.

At this point, I insert in the RECORD the relevant correspondence on this subject:

SEPTEMBER 20, 1977.

Re: Congressman Robert F. Drinan letter
N.Y. Times, page 40, September 20, 1977, "Of U.S. Attorneys, Merit and Political"

Honorable GRIFFIN BELL,
*Attorney General,*
*Department of Justice,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR ATTORNEY GENERAL BELL: In his letter to the editor of the New York Times Congressman Robert F. Drinan quotes you as saying that an "agreement" has been worked out between the Justice Department and the Senate whereby U.S. Attorneys would continue to be hired under a "patronage" system.

May I have from you a copy of the memorandum spelling out the terms of the "agreement" and the identity of the servants of the public who negotiated the same?

Yours truly,

——— ———.

---

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,
*Washington, D.C., November 17, 1977.*

DEAR ——— ———: In response to your letter of November 4 to the Attorney General, there is no agreement between the Department of Justice and the United States Senate such as you describe. The Attorney General has stated on many occasions that any new U.S. Attorney appointed by this Administration must be as good or better than the incumbent being replaced. We have applied that test in each case.

Candidates are suggested to us by many people, including Senators and Congressmen, who are likely to know highly qualified individuals in their states who are interested in serving. The Senators, of course, have a constitutional role to play in these appointments through their confirmation duties. Regardless of who recommends a candidate, however, the candidate is screened rigorously and carefully. We have not recommended the appointment of any candidate who we felt was not well qualified to serve and fully capable of performing as well or better than the incembent being replaced.

I regret that your earlier letter was misplaced. We have not been able to locate it and have no record of it.

Very truly yours,

MICHAEL J. EGAN,
*Associate Attorney General.*

---

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
*Washington, D.C., December 14, 1977.*

Mr. MICHAEL J. EGAN,
*Associate Attorney General, Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. EGAN: On November 8, 1977, I wrote to Attorney General Bell asking him when he intended to respond to an earlier letter to him from (name of constituent), who had inquired about an "agreement" between the Justice Department and the Senate regarding the selection of United States attorneys. On November 17, you wrote to (name of constituent) advising him that "there is no agreement between the Department of Justice and the United States Senate such as you describe." (Name of constituent) has kindly sent me a copy of your letter to him.

Your response to (name of constituent) appears to conflict with the testimony of Attorney General Bell on June 22 before the House Judiciary Subcommittee on Courts, Civil Liberties, and the Administration of Justice. When asked whether he favored a bill to provide for the merit selection of United States attorneys, Mr. Bell stated "that the decision had been made to leave the U.S. attorney selection in the patronage system. . . ." He added that "we have an *agreement* with the Senate if they take the court of appeals judges out of the patronage system we would go along on the other [patronage selection of U.S. attorneys] . . ." (italic added). I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Bell's complete responses to the series of questions on this issue.

I would appreciate your clarifying the apparent inconsistency between your denial of an agreement with the Senate on the selection of U.S. attorneys and Attorney General Bell's admission that such an agreement exists. Your early response would be greatly appreciated.

With every best wish, I am

Cordially,

ROBERT F. DRINAN,
*Member of Congress.*

---

OFFICE OF THE
ASSOCIATE ATTORNEY GENERAL,
*Washington, D.C., December 20, 1977.*

The HON. ROBERT F. DRINAN,
*U.S. Congress,*
*Washington, D.C.*

DEAR FATHER DRINAN: I have your letter of December 14th regarding an "agreement" between the Justice Department and the Senate about the selection of United States Attorneys. The "agreement" to which Judge Bell referred in the testimony which you sent me was an oral exchange between Judge Bell and Senator Eastland which took place in Atlanta in late December of 1976 or early January of 1977. There is no written document recording this exchange.

Very truly yours,

MICHAEL J. EGAN,
*Associate Attorney General.*

---

## AMBASSADOR GARDNER ACTIVE IN STRENGTHENING THE TIES OF COOPERATION BETWEEN ITALY AND THE UNITED STATES

---

### HON. FRANK ANNUNZIO

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ANNUNZIO. Mr. Speaker, our country's outstanding Ambassador to Italy, Honorable Richard N. Gardner, recently made a speech at the University of Palermo, in Sicily, in which he reviewed the areas in which the cooperation between our two nations is being strengthened.

The United States and Italy have a long tradition of friendship in addition to the cultural and ethnic ties between our peoples, and it is most important that our alliance with a strong, democratic Italy in NATO is maintained and our economic and political cooperation is increased for our mutual benefit.

Excerpts of Ambassador Gardner's speech follow:

ITALY AND THE UNITED STATES: A STRATEGY OF COOPERATION

(By Richard N. Gardner)

The United States and Sicily have had links since the earliest days of the American republic. Our consulate here dates from the first years of the nineteenth century and was therefore one of the first established by the United States. It gave me much personal delight to learn that one of our first consular representatives in Palermo was also named Gardner.

During those early years our Palermo consulate was of great importance, because one



of the greatest preoccupations of the United States at that time was to work with Sicily and other countries to suppress piracy in the Mediterranean. Later, the naming of Palermo's Via Lincoln was witness to the common longing for human justice and unity which characterized both the American civil war and the Italian Risorgimento. Still later, the electric light was introduced to this city by an American company. This event occurred at the end of the nineteenth century, the period which also saw the beginning of that vast human movement which constituted a second Italian discovery of America—an America in which one out of every nine individuals has ties of earth or blood to this country.

Relations between the United States and Italy must be considered something special. We are closely bound by ties of friendship, culture, kinship and political alliance. These relations, with the exception of a period we can only consider as an aberration, cover nearly two hundred uninterrupted years of peace and mutual respect. This is the tie of friendship.

In building our nation, we benefited from Italian civilization, wisdom and culture. We are indebted to Italy for its contribution to Western civilization, which after all would not have been possible without Italy. These are links that span the ocean, forming a framework of interests, values and principles which bind our destinies in common cause. This is the tie of culture.

If the United States is a great nation today, it is indebted to the more than twenty million Americans of Italian origin who have helped make it so. It was their labors together with all other Americans which took the best from the old and melded it with the best of the new. In our difficult time of Watergate, for example, two great Italo-Americans, Congressman Peter Rodino and Judge John Sirica, played the key roles in defending our constitutional system. Today, Americans of Italian origin are playing an ever growing role in our government—for example, Joseph Califano is our Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare; Midge Costanza is Special Assistant to the President; and there are 34 Italian-Americans in Congress. That is the tie of kinship. As they say in Sicilian: "Tutti semu d'un'acqua tanti ciumi" (We are of the same water different rivers).

In view of these ties, it is not at all surprising that the United States and Italy have joined in common cause with other like-minded nations to create the type of partnership which is the NATO Alliance and which is a model of its kind in the history of relations among nations.

There is full agreement between our two countries on the importance of the North Atlantic Alliance as an instrument which has guaranteed the security of its members, strengthened international stability, and enhanced confidence among nations. In this way NATO has encouraged detente and broader contacts among the peoples of the world.

The American government is well aware that Italy is a key member of the NATO Alliance. While it is true that the military threat to the West remains concentrated on central Europe, the focus of the world's current economic and political difficulties has shifted more and more to the Middle East and Africa. Not only because of her geographic position but also because she is economically the most advanced country in southern Europe, Italy inevitably possesses great influence throughout the Mediterranean region and the area adjacent to it. These developments give added scope and importance to Italy's contribution to NATO and her role as interlocutor between the industrial world and the less developed countries of the southern hemisphere.

From what I have said, it should be clear that the United States attaches great importance to Italy. A strong, democratic Italy working closely with its like-minded allies and friends within the Atlantic framework is a primary interest of both our countries.

Prime Minister Andreotti and President Carter have committed themselves to build on the good relations of the past and shape an even more cooperative relationship for the future. Their meeting in Washington last July launched a series of concrete, practical measures that will yield important benefits to both countries. The essential spirit of this new era of Italian-American relations can be summed up in the phrase "the strategy of cooperation."

The following are some of the central elements in the strategy of cooperation:

The first element is a clear recognition by the Carter Administration that Italy is a key country — a country in the innermost circle of our friends and allies. It is a vital national interest of the United States that Italy be able to resolve its problems while preserving its Western democratic institutions.

The Friuli relief program is one clear indication of the very high priority which the Americans attach to Italy. Congressional action to meet the human tragedy which followed the earthquake was unprecedented in its swiftness. The first American contribution of $25 million is now bearing fruit as schools and homes for the aged rise among the hills of Friuli. Even more illustrative of the character of American friendship is the recent appropriation of an additional $25 million. Although the suffering in Friuli is gone from the front pages, the concern of the American people remains.

The second element is the effort to help Italy overcome its difficult economic problems. We strongly supported the Italian government last fall when the International Monetary Fund put together a stabilization program to return the Italian economy to non-inflationary growth. Since the agreement with the IMF was reached in the spring, much progress has been made—inflation has been reduced and the balance of payments has swung into surplus. But much remains to be done. Unemployment is still too high, especially in the Mezzogiorno and among the young. The government faces a major challenge in its effort to reduce the public sector deficit and control wage inflation so that there will be an adequate growth of private investment necessary to create more jobs. This is why we support the Italian government in achieving its full range of stabilization objectives.

The United States has full understanding for the difficulties faced by your authorities in trying to find a balance between inflation and unemployment on one hand and balance of payments equilibrium and growth on the other. Your problem is similar to that which confronts the United States and most other industrial countries. No one has a magic formula to achieve a high growth rate without high inflation. The quadrupling of oil prices in 1973 made this whole conundrum vastly more difficult. Oil importing countries have as a consequence had to restructure their economies to compensate for the higher cost of oil.

Realizing that this cannot be done overnight, the United States has supported a number of projects to help countries like Italy, which rely heavily on oil imports, to finance their balance of payments deficits during the transition period. In particular we have worked to increase the financial resources of the IMF. Our Congress is presently considering and is expected to give early approval to a Supplementary Financing Facility, the so-called Witteveen Facility. This new arrangement would increase the resources of the IMF by $10 billion. The funds are to be provided by seven industrial countries and seven OPEC nations. The industrial countries will give $5.2 billion; of this the U.S. will contribute $1.7 billion. The purpose of the funds will be to help those member countries with balance of payments difficulties.

The United States also supports another review of IMF quotas. If the present quotas can be increased, member countries will have a greater ability to borrow from the institution.

The high and persistent unemployment, especially among the youth, is a great cause for concern both in Italy and elsewhere in Europe. The United States will be playing an active role in a high-level conference to be held on this subject on December 15–16 under the auspices of the OECD. We hope that this meeting will stimulate innovative ideas for dealing with the problem. But we must face the fact that youth unemployment may result from the slower economic growth rate or from structural factors which will not be easily overcome through a general expansion of business activity.

The United States believes that the industrial countries have no choice but to work together through multilateral institutions and through close bilateral cooperation if these severe economic problems are to be solved.

The third area of collaboration I want to mention to you this evening is directly related to this need for cooperation—it is the acceptance by the American government of the obligation to improve its own economy and to work with others, such as Germany and Japan, for a general expansion of world economic activity. At the London summit in May, the participating governments, which included your own, agreed to certain economic targets designed to give momentum to world economic recovery.

I am happy to say that our policies are beginning to show good results. The American economic growth rate this year will in real terms reach 5.5 percent, higher than that of Germany and Japan. Thus we are doing our best as a "locomotive" economy to encourage a condition of general expansion. Of course, we still have problems. Our inflation rate is too high and our trade balance this year will be in deficit by about $30 billion. . . .

The fifth area of practical collaboration is also important to the Italian economy: steps to increase American investment in this country. A few weeks ago Treasury Minister Stammati held a round table meeting in New York with the most important banking officials of the United States. He pointed out that what Italy wants is not loans but direct investment.

Only a few days ago with the encouragement of our Embassy, executives from some of the world's largest industrial firms met in Rome under the auspices of Business International. They came here to meet with government officials and political leaders to discuss the opportunities, as well as the obstacles, of doing business in Italy.

This was a private group, holding a private meeting. American companies make their own decisions about where and when to invest abroad. Their decisions are based on their assessment of the strength and stability of a country's economy in the long term and the cost—particularly the labor cost—of doing business in one country as opposed to another. The right climate for foreign investment is of central importance and there is much that the Italian government can do at the national, regional and local level to provide that climate.

The Business International meeting was not expected to produce specific investment commitments. But I hope that those executives visiting Rome were impressed, as I am, with the progress so far of the Italian government's stabilization program and with its determination to achieve non-inflationary

growth. I further hope that some American companies will therefore decide that Italy is a good country in which to invest. . . .

The seventh area of cooperation which I want to emphasize is the area of cultural and educational exchange. Prime Minister Andreotti and President Carter have launched a program of reciprocal assistance under which Italy will assist us to strengthen Italian language and Italian studies programs in American schools and universities while the United States will help improve English teaching and American studies programs in Italy.

Our two governments are also encouraging an innovative venture in the private sector through which a consortium of American and Italian banks and industrial firms will establish a loan fund to finance graduate studies by qualified Italians in the United States and by qualified Americans in Italy on subjects of importance to our two societies.

These seven practical projects are just some of the cooperative ventures which the American and Italian governments have launched in recent months. There will be others. I see my principal task as Ambassador as one of working with your government to bring these projects to fruition.

The strategy of cooperation has already been well symbolized by the unprecedented number of visits which Italian and American government officials have recently exchanged:

President Carter's Special Trade Representative, Ambassador Robert Strauss, met with your Prime Minister and other government ministers to discuss world trade problems.

Defense Secretary Brown came to Rome in October to discuss defense questions with the Italian government.

Treasury Secretary Blumenthal came to Rome in October to meet with the Prime Minister and other government officials to discuss international economic issues and developments in the American and Italian economies.

Andrew Young, the American Ambassador to the United Nations, visited Rome in November to discuss a wide-range of international questions, particularly those relating to North-South issues and the situation in southern Africa.

The American Secretary of Agriculture, Bob Bergland, came to Rome in November to attend the Conference of the Food and Agriculture Organization and to discuss agricultural cooperation with Italian government officials.

Finally, the Secretary for Health, Education and Welfare, Joseph Califano, met ministers in the Italian government to discuss cooperation in health, education and related matters. During his visit, he signed two important bilateral agreements. The first will enhance and expand cooperative efforts in health and medical science. The other will lead to closer coordination in providing pension protection to those who have worked in both countries.

On the Italian side,

Foreign Minister Forlani went to New York to attend the United Nations General Assembly and to hold bilateral discussions with Secretary of State Vance and other American officials.

Minister of Health Dal Falco visited Washington to hold meetings with Secretary Califano, a number of members of Congress and experts in the field of drug abuse and mental health.

Treasury Minister Stammati attended the annual meeting of the IMF and IBRD in Washington and also held bilateral discussions with the Secretary of Treasury and other senior American officials on world economic developments and the Italian economic situation.

Minister of Posts and Telecommunications Colombo visited the United States in October to meet with senior officials in Washington and to lead a large Italian delegation of government and industry officials to discuss the telecommunication industry in the United States and to attend the INTELCOM meeting in Atlanta.

And other high-level visits are now in prospect.

The Italian-American relationship has flourished now for more than 200 years. This record of friendship, however, should not make us complacent; we can take nothing for granted. We must work to make that fruitful history of cooperative endeavor continue to grow and prosper. As a great Sicilian poet and Nobel Prize winner said:

"Ognuno sta solo sul cuor della terra—trafitto da un raggio di sole: ed e' subito sera."

While as individuals we are perhaps alone on this earth, it is our common duty to see that as nations we do not stand alone. Together we must make the most of our brief moment in the sun to ensure the freedom and the prosperity of future generations in this island, in our two countries and in the wider world beyond.

---

## KEEP FLAME BURNING FOR RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, earlier this month WCAU-TV in Philadelphia broadcast an eloquent message that should be of interest to all of us in this holiday season.

In conveying its wishes to the Jewish community during the days of Hanukkah, WCAU pointed to this holiday as a symbol of religious freedom for people everywhere. The message, I believe, is universal, and has a great deal of meaning at a time when mankind's liberties are threatened by so many forces around the world.

Mr. Speaker, I offer for the RECORD the December 4, 1977, text of this televised editorial by John O'Connor, editorial director of WCAU-TV in Philadelphia:

EDITORIAL

Long ago there was a Greek. He was Alexander. And he was called "the Great." When he died, his Hellenic empire was carved up, and his Syrian inheritors forbade Jews to practice their faith, or to teach it.

The Syrians desecrated the temple in Jerusalem and began a policy of religious genocide.

But up from the Jews rose a man called "The Hammer." He was Judas Maccabeus. He rallied the Jews to a war of liberation. Outnumbered, Judas Maccabeus whipped the Syrians and purified the temple.

The ancient Jews celebrated. They called the festival Hanukkah, a feast of lights and joy, a feast observing the right to religious and cultural freedom and identification.

In our own times Jews mournfully recall attempts to wipe out that religious and cultural freedom.

The Nazi atrocities of the 30's and 40's culminated in the death camps. But the death camps did not kill Jewish faith. Jewish survivors continue to light the candles.

Today the ancient land of Israel remains threatened by Syrians. Today, Jews in the Soviet Union suffer religious persecution. Yet now, they light their candles.

The Management of WCAU-TV joins with Delaware Valley Jews in their observance of the Feast of Lights. Others, besides Jews, must realize the importance of religious freedom. We hope, they, like we, will join the descendants of Judas Maccabeus and keep the burning flame.

---

## RESCUING THE SOCIAL SECURITY SYSTEM

### HON. BENJAMIN A. GILMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, on December 15, 1977, the House voted to rescue the social security system from the imminent threat of financial collapse.

The urgent need to stabilize the social security trust fund is undisputable. Passage of the conference report on H.R. 9436, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977, was of paramount importance to insuring the fiscal soundness of a system in which tens of millions of Americans have faithfully placed their reliance.

Moreover, by acting now to assure the integrity of the social security system, we have met the problem head on while there was still time to formulate effective and fair solutions to the deficiencies and inequities currently plaguing the social security system.

Solutions to problems of exceedingly great magnitude are often without universal support. There were no easy solutions to the problems that have been steadily intensifying within the social security system. Moreover, there were no easy solutions on the horizon; only more difficult, more costly options which I fear Congress would have been forced to indiscriminately grasp at in desperation.

The social security legislation the House has passed, however, according to the prudent and well-researched estimates of the House Ways and Means Committee, "puts us in a surplus position in social security of the next 25 years." A "no" vote on this legislation, as committee Chairman AL ULLMAN well articulated, "is a vote for the insolvency of the social security fund."

In supporting this measure, I sought to strengthen the financial foundation and infrastructure of the social security system so that the future weight of tens of millions of additional Americans will not cause the entire edifice to come crashing down.

Passage of this measure allows us to:

First, strengthen the financing provisions of the social security system by adjusting tax rates, which are to be shared equally by employer and employee, from 6.13 percent in 1979 to 7.65 percent in 1990 and after. Adopting this provision obviates the threat of raiding this Nation's general revenue fund when social security trust funds would fall below a certain level. General revenue financing would seriously erode the "earned right" philosophy upon which the social security system is predicated.



Moreover, it would impair congressional ability to keep tabs on the income and outlays of moneys associated solely with social security programs.

Second, provide, by raising the earnings limitation from the current $3,000 to $6,000 in 1982, productive senior citizens, willing and able to work, the opportunity to keep more of their hard-earned dollars while still retaining their social security benefits. While the bill eliminates in 1982, this earnings limitation for beneficiaries over age 70, I favored, and supported—as is reflected in legislation I introduced—elimination of this earnings ceiling for all eligible recipients over 65.

Third, reduce the undesirable impact of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure (through the process of "decoupling").

Fourth, provide for the undertaking of a major study (containing recommendations for legislative initiatives) on the effects and benefits of extending coverage to Federal, State, and local government employees.

Fifth, eliminate certain benefit differences based on the sex of the eligible recipient.

Sixth, shore up the social security disability claims system by providing permanent status as administrative law judges to the current and effective corps of temporary hearings examiners.

Seven, provide, through adoption of a Senate initiated amendment, a one-time payment of $187 million to States for immediate relief from ever-escalating welfare costs. This provision recognizes the fiscal plight of one of our hardest pressed States, New York, and provides that State's city and local governments—currently shouldering an inordinate welfare burden—assistance approximating $28.3 million.

I might emphasize that this new legislation is equitably grounded in the fact that while future social security taxes will rise, our hard fought battle has been won to assure that these taxes will be shared on a 50–50 basis between employer and employee—and not as some had proposed, at an unfairly higher rate by the employer.

The more than 33 million (1 in 7) Americans currently receiving social security benefits, as well as additional Americans relying in the future on the availability of their hard-earned funds channeled into the social security system, are now assured that the window of the social security trust fund will remain open, and their rightful benefits accessible.

Those voting for this social security reform measure, fully realized that a "no" vote on this legislation would, on the surface, have met with widespread approval as a vote to hold the lid on taxes. However, anyone seriously examining this issue recognizes that legislation less powerful and comprehensive would not have been equal to the deeply rooted troubles currently pervading the social security system.

By acting now, Congress has utilized the opportunity to consider and pass a well-reasoned, far-reaching, efficacious program to restore the financial integrity of the social security system.

By shunning procrastination and recognizing the importance of seizing this opportunity now, Congress has avoided the unattractive likelihood, otherwise down the road, of presiding as a receiver in bankruptcy of this Nation's social security system.

---

## PERSPECTIVES: POLISH, YES; POLICIES, NO

### HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, it is my policy when inserting items into the RECORD to point out the perspective from which the columnist presents his views.

In this regard, I wish to insert a very pertinent column by Alex R. Seith. It is especially important to note that Mr. Seith is an acknowledged expert of the Democratic Party in the field of foreign affairs. He has served on that party's national platform committee, and was an advisor on the foreign affairs plank at the Democratic Convention. He has also been very active in well-known organizations dealing with international relations. In addition, Mr. Speaker, Mr. Seith is the Democratic candidate for U.S. Senate in the State of Illinois.

In his recent column appearing in the Suburbanite Economist Newspapers, serving Cook County, Ill., Mr. Seith discusses his views on the administrations' foreign policy as reflected by National Security Adviser, Zbigniew Brzezinski. The article speaks for itself:

[From the Cook County (Ill.) Suburbanite Economist Newspapers, Dec. 18, 1977]

PERSPECTIVES: POLISH, YES; POLICIES, NO

(By Alex R. Seith)

Don't get me wrong, I've got nothing against Zbigniew Brzezinski's Polish ancestry. But I do have something against certain of his policies. If that seems obvious to most readers, it was not clear to all.

"You criticize recommendations of Zbigniew Brzezinski," a reader wrote last week. "Is that because he is Polish?" The reader continued, "Would you be happier if he were Jewish, like Henry Kissinger?"

Maybe the reader thinks I'm Jewish. Well, I'm not. And apparently the reader suspects I'm anti-Polish. Again, I'm not.

On the contrary, Professor Brzezinski's Polish background is, in many ways, a great asset which I welcome in the President's foreign policy advisor. Having been born in Poland and forced to leave because of Nazi and Soviet invasions, Brzezinski has a deep personal hatred of dictatorship, both Fascist and Communist. It has helped shape his commitment to human rights and given strength to his desire to loosen the grip of the Soviet Union on Eastern Europe.

As a professor at Columbia university and director of Columbia's Russian Affairs Institute, some of Brzezinski's writings were notable in spotlighting Moscow as "a bad actor" on the world scene.

But as national security advisor, Brzezinski seems to have forgotten some of his own earlier writing about Moscow's disruptive role in world affairs. Twice in the past few months, this column has criticized White House advisor Brzezinski for policies towards the Soviets which seemed directly at odds with the misgivings of Professor Brzezinski.

Take the most recent example: In October the President—based on Brzezinski's advice—issued a joint declaration with the Soviets proposing to convene a Mid-East Peace conference on radically new terms. The declaration was doubly wrong: because it was made and because of what it said.

By bringing the Soviets into that kind of "up front" role, the declaration gave Moscow an influence role it had not previously enjoyed. This "up front" role for the Soviets was something which a wide range of foreign policy experts have repeatedly considered—and rejected. From 1974 to 1976, as deputy chairman of the Democratic party's Foreign Policy Task force, I heard the private debates in which many of these experts explained in convincing detail why the Soviets should not be elevated to equal status with America in the Mid-East.

Boiled down, the basic reason was that the Soviets are out to create trouble, not peace. The last few days have again shown that fact. The Soviets have used their influence in some Arab countries not to promote peace but to foment hostility. They have backed those who denounce Anwar Sadat as "a traitor" and call for his assassination.

Considering Brzezinski's well-founded hatred of Soviet influence in Eastern Europe, it is hard to understand his support for a joint declaration which tended to build up Soviet influence in the Mid-East.

It was also hard to understand Brzezinski's apparent willingness to acquiescence in possible Soviet influence in Western Europe. Last August, this column commented on then current reports that Brzezinski had authored a Presidential Review memorandum which recommended a U.S. policy of doing little or nothing if Soviet or Soviet-backed armies invaded West Germany.

The memorandum proposed that instead of preparing to fight off such an invasion, America be prepared to talk about it. If the Soviets grabbed a piece of Western Europe, America might be able to embarrass them into giving it up, Brzezinski proposed. Brzezinski well knows that the Soviets have not been talked out of East Europe because of embarrassment. Why did he think they could be talked out of West Europe because of embarrassment?

Happily, outraged cries from West European allies and members of Congress plus the President's own good judgment prevented the memorandum from becoming policy.

So, to underscore my view, when this column criticized Brzezinski's encouragement of, or acquiescence in, greater Soviet influence, the criticism was not because he is Polish. Instead, precisely because he is Polish, he should have known better.

---

## SMALL STEPS TOWARD BETTER GOVERNMENT

### HON. LEE H. HAMILTON

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HAMILTON. Mr. Speaker, I would like to insert my Washington Report for December 1977 into the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD:

SMALL STEPS TOWARD BETTER GOVERNMENT

Most of the talk in these final days of this session of the Congress is on energy, social security, abortion, the Middle East, and the

economy. But some less publicized events have also been significant, and several have caught my eye, encouraging me to think that the battle for a government that works better can yet be won. These are the events:

1. The Labor Department announced that it will stop enforcing 1100 "nit-picking" job safety rules, ranging from design specification for toilet seats to the permissible size of knotholes in the siderails of stepladders. The safety of workers simply was not threatened by hundreds of these OSHA rules, and the pruning of them is a step toward common sense and intelligently focused enforcement. Further streamlining efforts will be made to get rid of silly, outmoded and misdirected rules that do not contribute to the safety of workers.

2. Congress is beginning to question the advantage and the cost of private consultants to U.S. agencies. The almost $2 billion a year now spent by government for consultants is plainly excessive. Computer systems are being designed to keep track of all of the consultants employed by government. Under new rules issued by the Office of Management and Budget, consultants are not to be used to bypass personnel ceilings or pay limitations. There is a continuing need for the prudent use of consultants to provide independent judgment on government programs, but many of the consultants' reports are duplicative and unnecessary, like the report of the consultant who, when hired to find out how to cut the cost of poultry inspections, advised the Department of Agriculture to speed up the rate of inspections.

3. President Carter intends to eliminate some 40% of the government advisory commissions, which advise the federal government in virtually every area of policy-making. Over 1100 federal advisory panels now exist and the elimination of almost 500 of them through merger and termination will save money and streamline government. The President will have my full support in this effort.

4. War is being waged on the gobbledygook that the federal bureaucracy puts out in the form of rules and regulations. It will not be easy to turn the 140 volumes, the 70,000 pages, and the book-length sentences of federal regulations, into plain and simple English, but the attempt to try strikes me as a noble exercise. The task is to clear away the impenetrable linguistic sludge that passes for communication in millions of government documents.

5. The federal government is beginning to work on the most comprehensive review of the civil service system ever undertaken. At this early date no one can predict whether the effort will succeed and it will certainly not happen quickly. It surely makes sense to have a civil service system in which federal agencies can hire qualified candidates, without first having to cut through time-consuming red tape, and in which agencies can demote or fire incompetent workers without facing years of appeals, and in which salaries correspond with performance rather than longevity.

6. After decades of rising pension benefits to public employees, federal, state and local officials are beginning to try to defuse the time bomb of massive pension indebtedness. For too long government has passed a pension benefit today and worried about the cost tomorrow. But tomorrow is today now. The costs are here and they cannot be passed on. Efforts to reform these pension systems will take many years, but it is encouraging to see all levels of government coming to grips with the rising costs of pensions and the problems that will come in the future if corrective steps are not taken now.

7. The Commission on Federal Paperwork has made over 770 recommendations which, taken together, are a blueprint for action to enable the federal government to serve the American people more efficiently by eliminating unnecessary paperwork. Almost half of the recommendations have already been implemented. Much paperwork is necessary but some of it is unnecessary, and billions of dollars in actual and psychological costs can be saved if the wall of paperwork that has been erected between the government and the people can be lowered.

So as the Congress completes its work for 1977 and begins to prepare for the new year with many of the nation's most difficult problems unresolved, I take a small measure of encouragement from steps of less than cosmic significance which nevertheless show some steps toward a government as efficient and effective as people want and deserve.

---

## JOSEPH D. DUFFEY, NEW CHAIRMAN OF THE HUMANITIES ENDOWMENT

---

### HON. JOHN BRADEMAS

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, in October 1977, Joseph D. Duffey was sworn in as the new Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities by Vice President WALTER F. MONDALE.

On that occasion, Mr. Duffey called on a distinguished group of Americans to share with the Nation their personal conceptions of the humanities. Those who spoke were Isabel Charles, dean of the College of Arts and Letters at the University of Notre Dame; Robert Coles, psychiatrist and author; G. Alexander Heard, chancellor of Vanderbilt University; and M. Carl Holman, president of the National Urban League.

Mr. Speaker, at this point I insert in the RECORD the remarks of these four individuals and those of the Vice President given at the swearing in of Mr. Duffey:

REMARKS OF VICE PRESIDENT WALTER F. MONDALE

I am very glad to be here this afternoon to swear in Joe Duffey as the new Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities and to announce that the President has named him to head the Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities.

Joe Duffey is a man of many accomplishments. A native of West Virginia, Joe is a scholar, a teacher, a minister, and—most important of all—a man whose public career gives strength to all those who raise moral voices in our political system.

The Humanities Endowment needs Joe Duffey's leadership, and the Administration is proud to name so distinguished and qualified a man to such a special federal agency.

For the Humanities in America are not merely academic disciplines. History, philosophy and literature cannot be the province of the few in any democratic society. The best thinking of our best minds must be available to all who wish to share it.

That is why the Humanities Endowment must seek out and assist the best scholarship in America today.

And that is why the Humanities Endowment must lead the search for new ways to share the lessons of our scholarship ever more widely.

Those who say that politics and culture do not mix have missed an important point about both disciplines. No serious student of these issues has ever suggested that aesthetic or academic questions should be decided by politicians or bureaucrats.

Our social and political system has always demanded—and provided—a vigorous, private cultural system. And it is the role of the federal government, through our two Endowments, to strengthen that private system without imposing on it any ideology other than openness.

This delicate role implies a commitment to two principles: quality and access.

First, both Endowments must be dedicated to the search for quality, however difficult, complex or unpopular that search may become. It is not an easy process, nor should it be. Decisions about quality must be insulated from political considerations, and our two National Councils and Endowment panels have successfully defended that view over the last decade.

But at the same time, these decisions about quality are public decisions, and they must be arrived at publicly by groups which are representative of our whole culture.

Second, both Endowments must be committed to increasing access to our cultural life for all those who wish to be part of it. The federal government has no more important role in this area than assuring that the arts and humanities are available to as many Americans as possible.

This too is a difficult and costly commitment, but it is the central purpose of our system. For while many societies in history have produced great scholarship and great art, no society has shared them both as widely and as openly as our own.

In this first year of our Administration, my wife Joan has travelled to every part of this country and come home to tell me of people and groups who are making that standard real, many of them with help from the Endowments and other federal agencies.

Today there is no lack of vigorous scholarly and artistic work in America. And there are literally thousands of projects underway to bring that work the widest possible audience.

Our cultural system is not without problems. Our universities, museums and arts institutions face deficits; new groups seek access to the system; writers and artists face economic problems as intractable as any in our society.

But the problems that we face, difficult as they may be, are the problems of a healthy cultural system adapting to change.

We have tried in the first months of the Administration to spotlight these problems. We have worked to give consideration of cultural issues in the Administration the high level of priority they deserve.

Today we celebrate the appointment of a new Humanities Chairman. Soon we will install a new Chairman at the Arts Endowment. This fall we will undertake a review of all federal cultural programs in which the two Endowments will have a major role. We expect this review to provide policy recommendations for the future direction of cultural programs, and we look forward to the advice and counsel of many who are present today.

So it is a pleasure to swear in Joe Duffey today and to wish him well as he undertakes his responsibility to, as he said himself, "communicate a sense of our civilization."

---

REMARKS OF ISABEL CHARLES, DEAN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME COLLEGE OF ARTS AND LETTERS

(Dean Charles, a literary critic, teacher, and administrator, is known for her critical assessments of the American author, Willa Cather)

I am particularly happy to join you this afternoon for the swearing-in ceremony of Joseph Duffey as Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities, not only because my own academic background has steeped me in a love of the humane values fostered by the Endowment, but also because I come from a university whose president and a state whose lawmakers have long championed the humanities.



THE HUMANITIES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

By its very nature this ceremony focuses on the future of the National Endowment for the Humanities. Under the leadership of Joseph Duffey I see the role of this agency growing in its impact on American society. And I see this growth as a compelling need in a period of financial stringency, when the minds of many—young and old, learned and unlearned—turn primarily toward vocational education and pragmatic concerns. In these very times—even unknowingly—men's spirits grow restless with hunger for riches such as only the humanities can give. Active, vigorous programs sponsored and nurtured by the National Endowment for the Humanities can fill this need in a creative, far-reaching fashion.

What means can I, as an educator, suggest to fulfill this awesome responsibility? First of all, I believe that the excellent work now carried on by National Endowment in its research, fellowships, education, and public programs divisions must be expanded and improved by judicious examination of their relationships to the goals enunciated by Mr. Duffey in his senate hearings statement of September 9, 1977. Realistically, such expansion demands a better balance between the funding for education and research in the National Science Foundation and that allotted to the comparable areas of the National Endowment for the Humanities. Scientific research has a long history of support by industry, a support which the equally important work in humanities does not share. Perhaps public dollars might more wisely be spent equalizing such imbalance.

SUPPORTING HUMANISTIC PROGRAMS

Secondly, I would like to single out for special comment Mr. Duffey's stated goal to encourage "a partnership between the State humanities organizations and the Endowment." This strikes me as a vital step in assisting the agency to influence a growing number of American lives. Stronger state-based programs, I believe, can produce mechanisms which will give recognition to quality humanities resources and to the varied needs of a broader spectrum of American colleges and universities than has been evidenced in the past, thereby insuring a wider distribution of NEH Project and Program funds.

Further, state-based committees should be encouraged to take advantage of new opportunities to support educational, research, and cinematic projects as well as the now traditional public discussion programs. In addition, the formation of regional humanities organizations wherein information and resources can more easily be shared and common problems identified will make interaction with the NEH Washington office more efficient and effective.

EXPANDING THE ENDOWMENT'S SUPPORT

In conclusion, let me make brief mention of just a few more aspects of the Endowment's work I hope to see flourish within the next few years: the development of more quality mass audience presentations (such as the *American Short Story Series*) in order to challenge the present near-monopoly of the BBC over the great cultural events brought into our homes by public television; the expansion of the present program of subsidizing through University Presses the publication of humanities research projects supported by NEH to include the publication of meritorious non NEH-supported humanities research; efforts to assist in the development of mechanisms or procedures whereby the participation of academic humanists in NEH public programs will receive appropriate recognition by university and college reward systems. Other suggestions could be added, but I will leave the work in the hands of Mr. Duffey and his fine staff.

REMARKS OF ROBERT COLES, PROFESSOR AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY

(Professor Coles, a psychiatrist, educator and author, is known for his Pulitzer Prize winning series of books about children, *Children of Crisis*)

The humanities were once regarded as "polite learning": the study of grammar, rhetoric, and especially, the classics. We could do worse than encourage such study among our young—so many of whom badly need to know how to write clearly, logically, coherently; and badly need to understand what Socrates kept reminding his students: that the truly wise person knows, among other things, how little he or she knows, how much remains to be learned. It is a sad day, our day, that brings a declining adequacy with the English language on the part of many school children, along with their constant exposure to the crudities of certain television programs, not to mention the idiotic and pretentious social science jargon that has worked its way into various "curricula."

MAKING SENSE OF OUR WORLD

Our lives in 20th century America are dominated by the natural sciences; every time we turn a light switch, get into a car, receive penicillin, we silently acknowledge the influence of engineers, physicists, chemists on our everyday assumptions. The so-called social sciences, on occasion prematurely, have tried to follow suit—tell us that they, also, have begun learning how to master at least some realms of the universe: psychological and sociological riddles, as opposed to those posed by organic and inorganic matter, or the distant constellations of stars. Still, it has not been altogether a blessing for America's sectarian culture—this technological mastery enabled by the natural sciences, coupled with the increasing conviction of social scientists that our habits and thoughts will soon enough yield to one or another interpretive scheme. Kierkegaard's 19th century grievance—that the increased knowledge of his time enabled people to understand, or think they would soon understand, just about everything, except how to live a life—might well be our complaint as well. We have our hands on the energy of the atom; we have dozens of notions of why people do things as they do; but many of us have forgotten to ask what we really believe in, what we ought try to *be*, in contrast to *do*.

The natural sciences offer us much needed answers, solutions. The social sciences, now and then, offer us helpful explanations—along with, occasionally, a good deal of dreary, pompous, overwrought language. The humanities, in the hands of some, can also come down, finally, to precious, bloated and murky prose. But the humanities at their best give testimony to man's continuing effort to make moral, philosophical, spiritual sense of this world—to evoke its complexity, its many-sided nature; its ironies, inconsistencies, contradictions and ambiguities. The humanities begin, for a scientist, when he or she starts asking what a particular fact or discovery will mean for those who want to comprehend the obligations, the responsibilities of citizenship—the possibilities and limitations a great society presents. The humanities come into play, for a social scientist, when he or she starts wondering what some observation or theoretical construct or piece of data tells us about, ironically, himself or herself—the person who has made a discovery, who lives (one hopes) with and by some larger vision of things.

MANAGING ONE LIFE

I would like, for help, to call upon an American factory worker I've come to know these past years. The scientist (physician) in me has tried to contend with the illnesses that have afflicted him and his wife and children. The social scientist in me (a psychiatrist doing so-called "field work") has tried to comprehend how a man manages the various stresses imposed by a tough, demanding, exhausting assembly-line job. But there is in this person the stuff of the humanities, and I only hope I am sufficiently responsive to, respectful of, what he has to say: "I feel good on the way to work. I leave the house early. It's the best time of the day. I see the sun come up. I do some thinking. Once I'm on the job, I have no time to think of anything; it's go, go, go—until I punch that card and leave. But on the road to my job I stop and ask myself questions. I mean, you want to have something to aim for; you want to believe in something. My oldest boy, he's starting college this September, the first one in our family to get that far. I told him—I said: get the best education you can, and it'll help you live better, and you'll get the respect of people; but don't forget to keep your common sense, and don't forget what life is all about.

"Sometimes, I think there's nothing to believe in, except the almighty dollar—and a little influence, that always helps. Sometimes, I see people behaving real rotten to other people, and I remember the wars in my lifetime, and I think of the troubles all over the world, and I think back to my father, and how he couldn't find a job when we were kids, and my mother being upset for him, and for us, and I remind myself of what a lousy life it still is for most of the people on this earth—well, I can get real low. But for all the trouble my family has had, and the world has had, I guess I'm lucky, because I don't stay down there in the dumps too long. I stop and say to myself that life may be a big mystery, like they tell you in church, but there's your family to hold on to, and the future your kids will have.

"My little girl, she's eight years old; she asked me the other day if God pays attention to *every* person, and if He does, where does He get the time, and does He have the patience, or does He get tired? I told her it's not for me to know how God does His job, but I'll bet God thinks each grown up person should have a job, and should look after a few people, and try to pitch in—to help people who are in trouble. My wife and I have always tried to teach our children to be good and kind. I don't believe in church on Sunday and let the Devil run the show the rest of the week. I don't believe in talking to your children about God, and then teaching them to be cut-throat artists. I tell my children to stop themselves every few days, and look up at the sky, and listen to their conscience, and remember what they should believe in: give out as good as you want to get.

"That was my father's philosophy of life. He didn't have a lot of material things to give, but he had himself—a big person he was; and he was always there to make us think twice before we stayed mean too long, and he was always there to make us realize the world doesn't circle around us. My wife says it's a real stroke of luck, to be alive, and living in this country, and not a lot of other places, and I'll tell you, people ought to stop and say yes, that's right, and yes, I'm here, and I'm going to give of myself, the best I know how—and maybe tomorrow, I'll find a way of being a better person. You try to think about this life, and what you owe it, and you try to get your kids to think about this life, too, and what they owe it."

THE HUMANITIES IN ORDINARY LIVES

His reflectiveness, his effort at detachment and introspection, in the midst of the press of everyday life, his struggle for decency and integrity and generosity, in the face of, inevitably, self-centeredness (the sin of

pride), with all its attendant psychological mischief, ought qualify him, as much as anyone else in this land, as a *humanist*—a person who, often enough, draws upon and contributes to the tradition of the humanities. The humanities belong to no one kind of person; they are part of the lives of ordinary people, who have their own various ways of struggling for coherence, for a compelling faith, for social vision, for an ethical position, for a sense of historical perspective. The Foxfire tradition, now part of this nation's cultural life, has revealed how earnestly, seriously and conscientiously so-called "plain people" work to keep alive received values and ideals. When a north Georgia high school English teacher, Eliot Wigginton, started asking his students to leave the classroom upon occasion, he did so because he wanted to enrich learning, not dilute it.

Over a century ago, in Oxford, England, no less, Matthew Arnold urged novelists, poets and critics to become actively engaged in social, economic and political affairs—to bring their kind of sensibility to bear upon "the things of this world." He didn't have to send such a message to his contemporaries Charles Dickens or George Eliot; they kept their eyes carefully focussed on the world, and through their fiction held up a mirror to an entire nation. George Eliot, as a young woman, was constantly letting herself learn from the rural English people she would later write about so knowingly. Here at home, William Faulkner made it his business to spend long hours with his fellow townspeople of Oxford, Mississippi—watching their habits and customs, hearing their stories, learning from them as well as sharing their news (and their bourbon). Where does the "real" Oxford end and the "made up" Yoknapatawpha begin? Of course, Faulkner was an imaginative artist, a man who made brilliant use of his mind's dreams and fantasies. But he came home every day from his "field-trips," they could be called, a rich man; he had been willing to be taught by his neighbors, and as a result had a lot to draw on as he sat at his desk writing.

THE DIVERSITY OF HUMAN WORTH

The humanities demand that we heed the individual—each person worthy of respect, and no person unworthy of careful, patient regard. The humanities are blues and jazz; gospel songs and working songs; string quartets and opera librettos; folk art and abstract impressionist art; the rich literary legacy of 19th century Concord, or of the 20th century South; the sayings and memories and rituals of countless millions of working people; the blunt, earthy self-justifications and avowals of desperate but determined migrant mothers; the wry detached stories handed down on Indian reservations, in Eskimo villages, generation after generation; the cries of struggle and hope of Appalachia's hollow people, put into traditional ballads and bluegrass music; the photographs of Lewis Hine and Walker Evans and Russell Lee—ourselves presented to ourselves; the confident, qualified assertions of scholars; the frustrated, embittered social statements of ghetto teachers (or children), who at all costs want to get a grip on this puzzling, not always decent or fair world. The humanities are the essays and the novel, *Invisible Man*, of Ralph Ellison, so full of a writer's determination that race and poverty, still cruelly significant to a person's destiny, nevertheless are but partial statements—never enough to rob a person of his or her particularity; and the humanities are the essays and novels of Walker Percy, so full of wit and wisdom and shrewd moments of social analysis. The humanities are also the remarks of the New Orleans suburban people, the Louisiana bayou people Dr. Percy knows, learned from—remarks worthy indeed of being recorded, transcribed, added to an ("oral") literature; and too, the humanities are the musical sounds, the strong, spoken vernacular Ralph Ellison has in his writings taken pains to remind us of.

The National Endowment of the Humanities should, in its acts of encouragement, strive to do justice to, and to document the richness, the diversity of cultural life in a nation whose people are not, many of them, afraid to say what is on their minds as well as sing or draw or paint or write what is on their minds, and thereby, in sum, cast penetrating, knowing, critical judgements on what is happening in the world—judgements that ought to be put on the record, so to speak; that is, be acknowledged as part of America's cultural tradition.

REMARKS OF G. ALEXANDER HEARD, CHANCELLOR OF VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY

(Mr. Heard has held the post of Chancellor of Vanderbilt University since 1963, and for the past six years has been chairman of the board of trustees of the Ford Foundation)

Mr. Chairman, members of the Council, ladies and gentlemen: Joe Duffey has the felicitous best wishes of us all on this happy day, and so do this Council and the National Endowment for the Humanities. We ourselves should feel great satisfaction and hope in the renewed promise that these exercises symbolize.

THE SPIRIT OF HUMANITY

I embrace the uncomplicated notion that "humanities" are studies and concerns that center on purposes, spirit, and communion among human beings—in contrast to other targets of 20th Century attention in the realms of matter, animate of inanimate. We can define such things however we wish. Time usually alters the definitions and they always ravel a bit at the edges anyway. But immediate and ultimate urgencies are joined in the human race's need to control the perils that its attainments in other spheres of investigation, thought, and originality have wrought.

Neither individuals nor nations can ever have full, literal equality of station, or achievement, or even of opportunity. Nor can forces outside of individuals, their groups and nations, guarantee the conditions and satisfactions that beget wisdom, justice, and equanimity. The record is clear that spectacular insights and creations in science, and their applications, have brought much ease, variety, and richness to our personal and community lives. They have also freighted social institutions and individual humans with burdens of choice and stress they could not bear. Streets of Gold do not alone make a Promised Land.

HUMAN NEEDS

Humans require the poise and strength that derive from inner certainties, or at least inner probabilities. They require the hope that comes from comprehensive awareness of the human record, and of subtle and subjective features, as well as of observable and objective characteristics, of the human condition.

Individuals require a sense of becoming—a sense of opportunity, of motion toward whatever constitutes a better life for that person in his or her circumstances, whatever the measurable objective level of those circumstances.

Individuals also require a sense of justice, or of properness, that they understand, both as to the external structure of society and as to the legitimacy of one's place in it.

These human beings also need a sense of pride in belonging to a larger worthy group than a group of one, to a larger worthy cause than solely one's own welfare.

UNDERSTANDING OURSELVES

These sources of equanimity that I ascribe rest on assumed preferences: for nonviolence and peace over violence and war; for order over chaos; for liberty over restraint; for government by consent. A sense of becoming, of justice, and pride are subjective conditions not necessarily connected with Gross National Product, or average per capita national income, or other numerical social and economic indices. They are, however, connected with opportunity and personal freedom.

The National Endowment for the Humanities has unique opportunities, and hence affirmative obligations, to foster understanding by human beings of themselves, of their whole selves. From such understanding come moral sensitivity, taste, and wisdom in choosing values, and strength in asserting them. A world more humane and beautiful for all can be our future. I join Joe Duffey's many friends in wishing him and his associates grace, good fortune, and much success.

REMARKS OF M. CARL HOLMAN, PRESIDENT OF THE NATIONAL URBAN COALITION

(Mr. Holman, a former staff member of the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, is a poet, editor, author, professor and civil rights leader)

Like many you will encounter in the months to come, I have some special pleas to make. As a depression child living in what some of us did not realize was a slum, I heard Puccini over one back wall, Louis Armstrong over the other; played hookey from a strict Methodist church to traffic with tambourines and twice-born evangelists; lagged behind in the singing silence of the art museum and made the 14th Street Public Library a second home; passed through a door opened by Walter Damrosch to Goischmann and the Saint Louis Symphony, the sound of Latin and French in the Halls of Vashon High, and introductions to magicians and itinerant troubadors like Langston Hughes, Ethel Barrymore, Roland Hayes, Paul Robeson, James Weldon Johnson, and to the new worlds illuminated by gifted teachers at Lincoln in Missouri, at Chicago and Yale. I am, therefore, somewhat conditioned against sterility and at war with all who would deny proper nourishment to those already stunted by junk food diets.

THE USEFULNESS OF OUR CULTURE

So, in this time of scarcity—when politicians, budget cutters and philistines in educators' clothing destroy so much that quickens the spirit of the young—I strongly urge you and your colleagues to reaffirm the quintessential usefulness of "frills".

And so, too, I challenge you to search out and nurture those who through some special alchemy manage to keep the light of learning alive in the most unlikely places in this land.

The Endowment should help the broadest possible American public realize that what is humane is not necessarily remote, precious, hermetic, elite. Rather—like much that is most enduring in the world's literature—the humanities grow out of that wisdom which, in the words of the scripture, "cryeth aloud in the streets". Through the endowment, then, we must continue to mine the rich mother-lode of language and culture that laces the hills and hollows of Appalachia; the mountains, plains and plateaus of the West and Northwest; the sea islands, and settlements of the South and East that lie beyond the main highways—and not least of all, the polyglot ghettos and the barrios of urban America.

THE VITALITY OF OUR PAST

We are fast becoming a rootless, a-historic people, living from one unassimilated shock or sensation to another. One critical function of the Endowment should be to support those individuals and institutions whose role it is to reconnect us with what is most vital and continuous in our past—and with what seems most likely to endure from our own time.



A final word.

Intolerance and ignorance are dangerous anywhere. In a democratic, multi-racial, multi-ethnic society, they may well prove fatal. A central concern of the Endowment must be not only to make us better know our clannish selves, but to help us find a part of ourselves in the lives and languages of our neighbors in this country and the world.

I wish you well in your important undertaking.

---

## CARTER AND THE CYPRUS ISSUE

### HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, during the 1976 Presidential campaign, President Carter's candidacy received overwhelming support from Greek-American voters. The primary reason for this was their frustration over the record of the Ford administration on the Cyprus issue, and the commitment they felt they had from candidate Carter.

It is especially interesting to me and perhaps will appear ironic to others that the Greek Press, a weekly publication serving Greek-Americans of greater Chicago, has seen fit to baptize President Carter as "Tricky Jimmy," in a front-page editorial of that publication's December 16 edition. I insert it at this time:

PRESIDENT CARTER'S RUSE TO END EMBARGO ON TURKEY

Up to yesterday we had "tricky Dicky". Now we have tricky Jimmy. President Carter is set to use every trick in his bag of peanuts to get the embargo on arms to Turkey lifted.

He used his vice president the other day in order to pacify worrying Greek-Americans and he stopped in during their meeting at the White House to assure Archbishop Iakovos and our leaders that an "announcement of good news for Cypriots is imminent."

The only announcement of good news President Carter needs very badly to make is not to the Greeks or the Greek Cypriots but to the Turks. He needs to tell them that the embargo is lifted. Because the Turks already have warned him that if the embargo is not lifted soon every American must get out of Turkey.

President Carter has no plan for a Cyprus solution. At least a plan acceptable to the Cypriots. He simply endorses the Turkish point of view which is rejected time and time again by both the Greek and Cyprus governments.

Only last week President Kypiranou of Cyprus made is clear to us that there is nothing from the Turkish side to justify President Carter's optimism.

"At the moment there has been nothing from the Turkish side to justify optimism that we are on the way to an early settlement," Kyprianou said in a speech during a visit to a refugee camp near Nicosia.

THE REFUGEES

"The return of the refugees is a basic precondition for a viable and acceptable settlement . . . We are striving to secure conditions that will permit the population of Cyprus. Greek and Turkish-Cypriots. to live. work and settle freely wherever they wish," Kyprianou said.

This is the crux of the matter. And unless the refugees are allowed to return to their homes no other news can be labelled "good" for the Cypriots.

Every year since the 1974 Turkish invasion of the island, the United Nations' General Assembly almost unanimously votes for the return of the refugees to their homes and the withdrawal of all foreign troops from the island. The Turks stubbornly refuse to comply. Greek-Americans should be constantly on the alert in Congress to make sure that no embargo to Turkey is lifted before Ankara implements the many United Nations decisions.

---

## CITIZENS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT JOIN HANDS TO FIGHT CRIME

### HON. HAMILTON FISH, JR.

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. FISH. Mr. Speaker, this past year was eventful in many ways. Much happened to change our way of life, to make it easier and safer. But, nothing better demonstrated the Nation's concern and determination to fight crime as a joint effort between our citizens and its law enforcement officials than the action that took place at the U.S. Capitol several months ago.

Joining hands with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the local police, fellow New Yorker and president of the Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation, Mr. Orway P. Burden, and the Outdoor Advertising Association of America kicked off a national billboard program to place 1,000 25 by 12 foot billboards all across the Nation to remind the citizens to "Join the Resistance" to fight crime.

These 1,000 billboards have now been placed along the routes of travel of the people of this country—on buildings, along highways, and in shopping centers. The big signs call on our people to help our law enforcement officials protect you and simply say, "Join the Resistance * * * support your FBI and the local police."

But what they are saying to those of us who took part in the ceremony at the Capitol of the United States is that private citizens and law enforcement officials are calling for a hand-in-hand effort to fight and conquer crime in this country. Among those who took part in that ceremony were the Director of the FBI, Clarence G. Kelley; minority leader of the House of Representatives, JOHN J. RHODES of Arizona; House Judiciary Committee chairman, PETER W. RODINO, JR., of New York; and numerous other leaders of the Congress and national law enforcement officials.

I am particularly proud, Mr. Speaker, of the part being played by a fellow citizen of New York, Mr. Ordway P. Burden, of Mount Kisco, who, as founder and president of the Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation, conceived the idea of this national billboard program to alert the people of our country to the necessity of joining hands with the FBI and the local police to flight crime. Mr. Burden elicited the help of the Outdoor Advertising Association of America and, with their assistance and joint sponsorship in promoting, distributing, and putting up the billboards paid for by Mr. Burden's foundation, not one penny of taxpayers' dollars went into the program.

My contribution, as master of ceremonies for the September 13 program, to introduce to the national press the leaders of Congress, the FBI Director, and national law enforcement officials, was a highlight of the year for me. And, I am especially proud of the joint effort given to this national billboard program to alert people to the need to "Join the Resistance" and fight crime with the FBI and the local police. Perhaps in this way we can cut back on crime in 1978.

We have Mr. Burden and his Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation and the Outdoor Advertising Association of America to thank for this billboard "alert" program.

---

## WHAT IS AT STAKE IN THE BWCA

### HON. JAMES L. OBERSTAR

OF MINNESOTA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. OBERSTAR. Mr. Speaker, Justine Kerfoot has become a legend in the north country of Minnesota she adopted as her home in the 1920's. Between 1928 and 1965, Mrs. Kerfoot, first with her parents and then on her own, operated the Gunflint Lodge on Gunflint Lake on the periphery of the BWCA.

Today, Gunflint Lodge is operated by her son and daughter-in-law.

Justine Kerfoot is fiercely proud of the way of life in northeastern Minnesota and is one of that way of life's most articulate spokespersons in Cook County, an area of almost 1 million acres where only 4,000 people live.

Justine is a regular columnist for the Cook County News-Herald. In January 1977, shortly after her 70th birthday, Mrs. Kerfoot took time off from her duties in Grand Marais to travel to Kenya with only another woman in her 60's as companion. In Kenya the two women rented a four-wheel drive vehicle and without a guide spent 3 weeks traveling through the game preserves of Kenya.

In a recent column in the Cook County News-Herald, Justine offered some insight in the way of life in northeastern Minnesota. She also expressed her views on an issue before us in Congress that means a great deal to the people of the district I represent in this House.

I would like to share with my colleagues Justine's column from the Cook County News-Herald of December 1, 1977.

BWCA UPDATE

(By Justine Kerfoot)

One sure way of defeat is to become complacent. What gains that have been made can peter away to nothing, like a stream becoming ever smaller in a drought or under certain circumstances it can grow and cut an ever deeper channel which finally has to be reckoned with.

The latest report emanating from Washington by the Fraser forces is a proposition to buy out the entire holdings on the Gunflint Trail with an appropriation of 10 million dollars. With 500 homes, resorts, canoe

outfitters, church camps, a Y camp, and private camps, the split would be a small dollar return on investments made.

There has been no let up on the part of some environmentalists to depict a picture of an onslaught of mining equipment, logging trucks and a leering individual on a snowmobile soaring into a thick impenetrable forest. I have often wondered why there aren't similar pictures showing wilderness campers peeling birch trees, starting fires with careless campfires, or throwing rocks at a beaver, a moose, or a loon to see them dive or hurry away to escape their tormentors.

What have you done to keep the pot boiling? Have you written your congressman, your senator? Oh yes, I heard you wrote them once, but that is not enough. Write again and again—concrete facts that can be substantiated. What have you done to help build up the fund to send another group to Washington when Congress reconvenes? These are your homes, your businesses and your way of life. It is a struggle for survival, not only for those on the Trail, but indirectly for all businesses in the county. It is up to you, in your own way, to help carry the ball.

Of course, the move to make it untenable for those on the Gunflint Trail is also pushed by an international group that was headed by the late Oberhaltzer of the Ely area and still carried on with refreshed momentum in his memory. During his life time, it was a drive for an International Peace Memorial, which comprised a slice of land three miles on each side of the border from Lake of the Woods to Grand Portage. It was to be an extensive international preserve. In a recent article that I read, the proposed project has been re-activated under a new name—the International Forest Preserve.

It makes one feel that he has just been nipped in the britches by one wolf only to encounter another.

## BRUCELLOSIS PILOT INSURANCE PROGRAM

### HON. JAMES M. JEFFORDS

OF VERMONT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. JEFFORDS. Mr. Speaker, I have recently introduced a bill entitled, "Brucellosis Pilot Insurance Program." This legislation could have a dramatic impact on the beef and dairy cattle industry of America. If enacted into law this bill will allow farmers an opportunity to assist themselves in bridging the gap of financial loss when the disease brucellosis strikes their herds. At the same time it will allow for one more avenue in our Nation's effort to eradicate this disease which costs the American taxpayer several million dollars annually.

Brucellosis is an infectious disease found mostly in cattle and swine, however, it sometimes infects other animals and humans. The human disease is known as undulant fever and is limited to farmers and other personnel who come in direct contact with infected livestock or drink milk from infected animals which has not been pasteurized.

The presence of the disease in livestock is characterized by abortions, reduced milk yield, and infertility in both sexes.

The introduction of the infection into a "clean" herd spreads rapidly and causes many abortions. At this point the dairy or beef operator begins to experience financial losses.

The incidence of brucellosis among U.S. cattle has been drastically reduced since 1934 and the onset of the Cooperative State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. The basic operation of this program depends on the laws and regulations of participating States. Minimum requirements are set by uniform methods and rules for brucellosis eradication established by APHIS of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These regulations promulgated specifically for eradication of the disease provide for indemnity payments for cattle destroyed. The regulations presently allow for payments not to exceed $50 for unregistered animals and $100 for registered cattle. This Federal indemnity is coupled with similar indemnity rates established by individual States. These State rates vary considerably. In today's economic setting the indemnities from the Federal and State levels plus the animal's salvage value fall far short of what a farmer must pay to replace these animals in his herd. Also, other losses such as milk production, loss of unborn offspring and displaced milk markets cause severe hardships on these farm operators.

The legislation I am introducing today will direct the Department of Agriculture to develop an insurance approach to this problem through the development of a national 3-year pilot program. The program would be designed to cover losses incurred by both beef and dairy farmers when striken by brucellosis.

## COACH BOB LEWIS, OUTSTANDING CITIZEN

### HON. THOMAS A. LUKEN

OF OHIO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. LUKEN. Mr. Speaker, I would like to bring to your attention the following editorial from the Cincinnati Enquirer which paid tribute to one of our community's outstanding citizens, Coach Bob Lewis.

Coach Lewis brought the Wyoming High School football team through the season and ultimately won the Ohio AA Championship.

This editorial says it all. Heartiest congratulations to both Coach Lewis and his team.

COACH LEWIS—WYOMING SALUTES ONE OF THE FINEST AMONG ITS CITIZENS

Friends of Wyoming High School turned out with their characteristic enthusiasm the other evening to salute their championship football team and, in particular, to honor their coach, Bob Lewis, whose record must be close to being unmatched in high school sports anywhere in America.

All told, Mr. Lewis has been coaching for three decades—eight years as an assistant coach and then head coach at Marysville, Ohio, and 22 at Wyoming, where he had been head coach and athletic director, as well as a classroom teacher in social studies. In his years at Wyoming, his teams have recorded 188 wins, 21 losses and seven ties. Small wonder that he has been named coach of the year on several occasions by The Enquirer, by the Associated Press and by the United Press International.

His record, moreover, was built in a school with an enrollment of some 750—a school that engages in no recruiting and that has no more than average resources to support its athletic program.

No one can fathom the contribution a successful coach can make to a community like Wyoming in terms of cohesiveness and common purpose. Wyoming High School football games typically draw spectators who've been out of school for several decades. Their common bond is a respect for the kind of work Coach Lewis has done in their midst.

It is singularly fitting that last week's football banquet should have brought announcement of a scholarship to be awarded annually in Coach Lewis' name. Funded by Wyoming's boosters, the scholarship will recognize students whose achievements in sports, academics and citizenship parallel those of the remarkable man the people of Wyoming are fortunate enough to have as one of their own. No one could aspire to a loftier or more enduring monument.

## COMMISSIONER BOYER SPEAKS ON THE ARTS IN EDUCATION

### HON. JOHN BRADEMAS

OF INDIANA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. BRADEMAS. Mr. Speaker, on October 5, 1977, the distinguished U.S. Commissioner of Education, the Honorable Ernest L. Boyer, delivered an address, "Arts in Education: The View From FOB No. 6," before the annual meeting of the International Council of Fine Arts Deans in Minneapolis, Minn. Commissioner Boyer spoke eloquently of the "quiet revolution" in our country which is bringing together the arts and education. Mr. Speaker, I find the Commissioner's enthusiasm and support for arts education most heartening and I take this opportunity to share his remarks with my colleagues:

ARTS IN EDUCATION: THE VIEW FROM FOB No. 6

(By Ernest L. Boyer, U.S. Commissioner of Education)

In recent years a very special revolution in American education has drifted quietly across the land—a revolution that has moved forward almost unnoticed—and yet it is one of great consequence to our colleges and schools.

In the Wauwatosa district in Wisconsin an arts exhibit with speakers and slides from the Milwaukee Arts Center travels from school to school, and the program is supported by the school arts budget.

In New York State, the Empire State Youth Theatre Institute travels to schools all across the State—not just to present productions on the stage, but also to take young teacher/actors to the classrooms to teach science, language, and social studies.

Here in Minneapolis, the Urban Arts Project has created an exciting ungraded school without walls—a project in which students spend time in community theatre and dance companies, orchestras, chamber groups, and art galleries throughout the city; a project in which artists-in-residence and touring companies enrich the schools; a project with summer programs and special exhibitions staged by teachers and by students.



At thousands of schools and colleges in cities, towns, and villages, exciting new alliances have been formed—new partnerships among teachers, administrators and parents, among artists, museums, symphonies, campus faculty, education departments and arts councils.

For far too long, there have been high, forbidding walls between education and the arts. But now—at long last—those barriers have begun to fall.

This is the quiet revolution which I view with enthusiasm—and great hope.

THE FEDERAL ROLE IN ARTS EDUCATION

But at this dramatic moment in arts education, one partner has been conspicuously absent—a fact that is driven home to me almost every day. For some peculiar reason the Federal Government has not only failed to join the revolution, but has seemed, at times, unmindful that a new vision is beginning to emerge.

I'd like to quote three very recent observations, to illustrate the point:

First, I'll quote from *Coming to Our Senses*, that marvelous statement by the Rockefeller Panel on the Arts in Education. In the report, panelist Elizabeth McCormack said in her refreshingly clear, perceptive way:

"It seems to me that leadership is needed if the arts are to receive the kind of attention they should. It must be made clear to the voters and the budget makers that there is no dichotomy between the arts and learning to read. In fact, a student who really gets an appreciation for beauty is much more apt to be able to read than the one who doesn't. Now the question is, What can the Commissioner of Education do in a leadership position to bring this about? If he does nothing, it is not going to happen; things are going to get worse instead of better."

My second comment comes from an HEW report just released last week. It's a review by Junius Eddy of nine arts-in-education publications. Having read and studied all of them, here is how Eddy draws the bottom line:

"The majority of public school systems in the nation still treat the arts as a kind of educational step-child. Thousands upon thousands of youngsters still graduate from high school without having been touched in any significant way by programs in the arts. . . . Classroom teachers who, in schools without access specialists, are responsible for what little arts learning children may receive, possess few of the skills necessary for quality instruction in these disciplines. Arts specialists themselves are being eliminated from school faculties under the double-barreled pressures of rising costs and decreasing school populations. Support for needed research in the arts and aesthetic education is hardly discernible. And the interest among institutions of higher education for redesigning the education and retraining processes of both generalist and specialist teachers in the arts is visible in only a handful of 'lighthouse' colleges and universities. (And, one is compelled to add, Washington's educational decisionmakers and policy planners seem generally not to notice—to put it nicely.)"

My third quotation comes from concert pianist Lorin Hollander, who was speaking last week in Columbus at a conference on the arts and education.

Merging the arts and education, Hollander said, is absolutely vital. Yet he saw great danger in store for the fragile experiments in collaboration now sprinkled through our schools and colleges. And the lack of a deep national commitment was an even greater problem. He said:

"We don't socialize our children to the arts. We have made a gruesome mistake in educational policy planning. We are the first society in human history to make that mistake. And now we see the results—violence, destruction, despair. We know all this. But how do we make them know all this—'them' who wield the power and the money?"

In this composite jeremiad I've laid out, I'd like to repeat the three central points:

Elizabeth McCormack asks, "What can the Commissioner of Education do? If he does nothing, things are going to get worse instead of better."

Junius Eddy concludes, "Washington's educational decisionmakers and policy planners seem generally not to notice—to put it nicely."

And Lorin Hollander asks, "How do we make them know all this—'them' who wield the power and the money?"

I know these questions are more in the spirit of a Socratic dialogue than hostile brick-bats. Even so, together they pose a larger question:

What is—or more precisely—what should be—the Federal role in arts and education?

And more specifically, What is the arts/education view from FOB-6—from Federal Office Building #6, the unhappy, cold, and sterile name that houses the U.S. Office of Education?

In answer to that question, I'd like to put my own convictions squarely on the line:

I'm convinced the time has come for the U.S. Office of Education to promote the cause of the arts in education.

It's time to reaffirm that art is not a frosting or a frill.

It's time to declare that art is an essential part of the common core of education.

And it's time for the Office of Education to build bridges to other Federal agencies which have programs in the arts.

THE CHALLENGES TO AMERICAN EDUCATION

This is, of course, not the time to be blinded by false fantasies. American education confronts enormous problems: rising costs, reductions in enrollments, failing bond issues, and budget cuts.

Once schools were thought to be the panacea for every social problem, but schools now face widespread skepticism. They are no longer viewed as the Nation's social hopechest. Because many are dissatisfied with the schools' performance in the fundamentals, many have become suspicious of so-called enrichment programs. And there is a deeper, more insidious push toward materialism—a move to relate education exclusively to a job, to money, and to possessions.

It would be naive not to recognize that confidence in our schools and colleges has declined, that education in this country is no longer met with a blind embrace. But I'm convinced that the current mood of skepticism—accompanied as it often is by a dash of hope—is more relevant, and more healthy, too.

People in this Nation still believe in education, they still want schools to be places of great excellence, and they still want their children to be well served.

There is still in our midst a spirit of expectancy—a deep conviction that we need our colleges and schools and that education for the future must somehow be still better than the education of the past.

THE ROLE OF THE ARTS IN EDUCATION

This leads to my central observation. What we need today is a clear vision of the role of arts in education to focus the leadership we all must exercise. I'd like to put forth three convictions which will not be unfamiliar to those assembled here.

First, we must promote the arts because they are inherently of great value. It has been said that humans are distinguishable from animals because of language, our mastery of complex symbols. Well, perhaps what separates humans from humans at their very best is art—color, rhythm, form, sound, rhyme, and movement.

The arts, in short, give expression to the profound urgings of the human spirit. They validate our feelings in a world that deadens feeling. They organize our perceptions and give meaningful coherence to existence.

Wallace Stevens, in his poem *Anecdote of the Jar*, put it this way:

> I placed a jar in Tennessee,
> And round it was, upon a hill.
> It made that slovenly wilderness
> Surround that hill.
>
> The wilderness rose up to it,
> And sprawled around, no longer wild.

Art, the jar in Tennessee, tames the slovenly wilderness of modern life. It orders and shapes the chaos to share its message patterns of meaning and great beauty.

But art is needed in education—not just because it's valuable in and of itself, but because art is a powerful teaching tool as well. This is my second point.

The arts serve affective education, to be sure. But they also improve cognitive learning.

We are beginning to discover for ourselves what great artists have always known: The theatre can teach history. Dance can teach the social sciences. Photography can teach literature and mathematics.

The arts provide other teaching benefits as well. They often spark new classroom interest, improve attendance, stimulate the love of learning, and the love of other people.

Joan Mondale, speaking not long ago on the arts and education, put it this way:

"There are many benefits to the incorporation of the arts into the core curriculum of an educational system, the most vital of which is to promote the growth of the whole child. This concept has been well demonstrated in communities where a comprehensive partnership between the arts and education has been thoroughly tested. There's no question that when the arts are combined with other subjects in a general curriculum, the arts improve perceptions, attitudes, understandings, and the motivation of school children.

"They break down not only the barriers to learning, but also the barriers raised by our society in a racial and economic and social way. In this atmosphere, children learn to share, to experience and to create together. They learn to be sensitive to others. They learn social skills that are indeed vital in our rapidly changing world.

"Communities that have introduced arts programs into the general curriculum are often so pleased at their success that the arts are rapidly absorbed into their over-all school program and typically not without major economic increases. Colleges and universities are aware of this trend and they are initiating programs that put concentrated attention on preparing leaders for arts programming in schools and in their communities."

Dramatic examples of Mrs. Mondale's powerful message can be found almost everywhere: from the Open City Project in New York's Barrio, where reading scores have risen dramatically after children visited New York's cultural riches and then had follow-up work in the arts.

To the ACCENT program in West Virginia's Kanawha County Schools, which uses art, music, drama, and creative movement to teach basic communication skills to disadvantaged children.

To the Arts in Motion projects in Greenwood and Saluda, South Carolina, funded by the Emergency School Aid Act, which help with school integration by the using artists in residence and visiting jazz groups.

There is a third—and perhaps most compelling reason why we need to link education and the arts. We are beginning to confront a world where our traditional resources will be limited and we must find ways to live together satisfactorily within constraints.

It seems quite clear to me that all great changes in American education have been in response to the changing social context.



In 1918, for example, after World War I

In 1918, for example, after World War I, our schools were meeting waves of immigrant children who were driven here by the hopes offered by this young democracy. At that moment in our history the National Education Association issued an immensely influential report called Cardinal Principles of Secondary Education, which shaped American schooling for several generations.

The NEA report said that the high schools should be vastly expanded to include these new children. It urged the curriculum to switch from the classical college preparation to the vocational and "life skills" curriculum needed by this burgeoning new society.

After World War II, the Conant report on the high school was to transform our institutions once again; this time, too, it was in response to a broader social context.

The Cold War was upon us.

The Russians had launched Sputnik. Academic excellence needed to be pushed—especially in mathematics and science.

The Conant high school—adopted by Americans almost overnight—was a blueprint for response to the enemies at our gates.

Today, I am convinced we have entered yet another era in our history: one to which education must again respond.

This time, however, the enemy is within.

We are beginning to discover that the inexhaustible resources of this planet which have fed our creature comforts may in fact be finite.

We are beginning to discover that the artificial barriers of nation states cannot—and must not—isolate us from the agonies of others.

Together we must provide our creative students and faculty more opportunities for performances, and for exhibitions.

Together we must provide technical assistance to the hundreds of communities and institutions who want to share their arts and education resources.

Together we must introduce more students to the arts.

Now, more than ever, all students need the capacity to see clearly, to hear acutely, to feel sensitively the space which is all about us, and to know, once more, the beauty of language and the power of memorable speech. These skills are no longer just desirable; they are now essential if we are to survive together with civility and joy.

Together we must communicate more with artists and art centers outside the classroom. We must move beyond the campus to discover the rich tapestry of ethnic theatre, to find dance which is close to ritual; to enjoy distinctive crafts long ago forgotten or recently revived.

Together we must engage in a careful, historical study of the arts. The arts scholar has, for over 60 years, been an integral part of the higher education system in this country. But scholarship should not stand alone or become isolated.

We should look for: new ways to link scholarship with performance, new ways to develop authentic and meticulously produced plays and dances of the past, new ways to forge connections between the arts and anthropology, and renewed emphasis on the arts.

Together we must engage in creative new arts research—to learn more about the aesthetic response, the physiology of the brain, symbol systems, notational norms, and the problems of perception.

NEW FEDERAL ARTS EDUCATION INIATIVES

And now may I close at the point where I began. I began by saying that as we seek to link together education and the arts there is a Federal role to play; and I'd like to tell you more precisely just what I have in mind:

First, I intend to coordinate—more effectively than before—OE's existing programs in the Arts.

Second, I'd like to see greater interagency collaboration in the Arts.

I serve as an ex officio member of the Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities—the only body charged with coordinating Federal policy in education, humanities and the arts.

This Council—whose membership includes the Chairman of both Endowments, the Secretary of the Smithsonian, the Librarian of Congress, and the Director of the National Gallery of Art—has been called a "largely dormant body." I plan to work with the Chairman of the Council to include on its agenda a creative new interagency push for the arts in education.

The Office of Education is now intimately involved in the work of the National Endowment for the Arts as it begins a year-long task force on education, development, and training of professional artists and arts educators—an effort whose staff director and inspiration come from leaders in your own association.

Currently OE's programs in arts education are scattered across half a dozen offices and bureaus. The Arts and Humanities Staff administers the best-known program.

But there are arts education funds in many other pockets: in the Emergency School Aid Act; in Career Education; in the Gifted and Talented Program; in the Ethnic Heritage Program; in Title IV-C of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act; in the Teacher Corps; in Bilingual Education; in Follow-Through; in the College Library Resources Program—and in a host of other hidden pockets.

I intend to organize an inter-bureau Task Force on the Arts in Education to give greater meaning to these scattered efforts and to declare that arts in education is a top priority of this Administration.

Third, we will push for more support for Arts Education. The Federal budget process is long and complicated, and we are in the midst of it right now. Until the President presents his budget to Congress next year, and until Congress acts, appropriations are not firmly fixed.

Nevertheless, and within the contraints of that important process, I want you to know that arts and education will receive significant and favorable attention from us as we prepare our final budget submissions.

Fourth, I intend to support enthusiastically the concept of "saturation" programs:

Pilots engaging the talents of the entire community in an intensive effort to make the arts a central concern of the schools and colleges in a region.

Projects involving parents, teachers and faculty, artists, business, local government, arts institutions community service agencies and administrators.

Such pilot "saturation projects" should have breadth as well as depth: I'd like to see such programs launched not only in three cities, say, but in three States as well.

We must begin to demonstrate in strategic States and cities just what will happen when arts education becomes pervasive, when schools and the community begin to collaborate with each other.

These are the moves we intend to make as we seek a new partnership with you.

EXCELLENCE: THE FIRST PRIORITY

I wish to make one final observation. While I have talked of arts and education, I wish to stress that excellence in education is in fact the goal.

It is my determined hope that our schools will educate for effective living—and that every student will achieve what on another occasion I have called "the educated heart."

The educated heart means to me a deep respect for excellence wherever it is found. The educated heart means: an expectation of beauty, a tolerance of others, a reaching for beauty without arrogance, a courtesy toward opposing views, a dedication to fairness and social justice, precision in speech and thought, and a love for graceful expression and audacious intellect.

These may be lofty goals, but they are, I am convinced, still within our grasp.

In his poem, "The People, Yes," Carl Sandburg put it this way:

Once having marched
Over the margins of animal necessity,
Over the grim line of sheer subsistence
Then man came
To the deeper rituals of his bones,

* * * * *

To the time for thinking things over,
To the dance—the song—the story
Or to the hours given to dreaming
Once having so marched

During the long years of recorded history—and with all of the agony and expectancy of birth—civilization has marched over the margins of animal necessity, has moved beyond the grim line of sheer subsistence.

Now the time has come for us to turn to the deeper rituals of our bones.

## THE ACTIVITIES OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON COMPENSATION, HEALTH, AND SAFETY

### HON. JOSEPH M. GAYDOS

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. GAYDOS. Mr. Speaker, the Subcommittee on Compensation, Health, and Safety, on which I am pleased to serve as chairman, has conducted extensive legislative and oversight hearings during this 1st session of the 95th Congress. The legislative hearings have focused on two of the subject areas—mine safety and health, and youth camp safety—over which the subcommittee maintains jurisdiction as assigned by the Committee on Education and Labor. Additionally, the subcommittee has conducted numerous oversight hearings in the other areas within the subcommittee's jurisdiction, that relate to worker safety and health and compensation to workers disabled as a result of their job-related injuries or diseases.

The specific statutes under the subcommittee's jurisdiction are the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, the Longshoremen's and Harbors' Compensation Act, and the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION ACT

During the first session, three bills were introduced to amend the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, which was last amended in 1974. Additionally, the subcommittee received requests from various individuals and organizations who were desirous of testifying before the subcommittee regarding the administration of the act. Thus, during 8 days of hearings, the subcommittee heard testimony from 26 witnesses, including Members of Congress, private citizens, union representatives, and representatives from Federal agencies.

The subcommittee took no legislative action, but plans to continue its oversight activities in this area during the second session.

FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

Five bills dealing with mine safety and health were introduced and examined by the subcommittee during the first



session. In 6 days of hearings, the subcommittee heard from 20 witnesses, including union representatives, industry representatives, a Member of Congress, and representatives from the Departments of Labor, Interior, and Health, Education, and Welfare.

On April 5, 1977, the hearings culminated in passage by the subcommittee of H.R. 4287, which was sponsored by myself and Mr. DENT. The bill was subsequently reported from the Committee on Education and Labor May 3, and was passed by the House July 15, 1977.

The Senate passed a similar bill on June 21, 1977. The bills went to conference and on October 6, 1977, the Senate agreed to the report and on October 27, 1977, the House concurred. President Carter then signed the bill into law November 9, 1977.

The Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 substantially improves the safety and health protection afforded all miners by accomplishing three major objectives:

First. It joins all miners, both coal and hard rock, under one legislative act;

Second. It transfers the administrative and enforcement functions from the Department of the Interior to the Department of Labor; and

Third. It repeals the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Act, thereby upgrading safety and health protections for hard rock miners.

THE LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT

Two bills to amend this act were introduced and considered by the subcommittee. Although no legislative action was taken, the subcommittee did conduct 8 days of oversight hearings, including 2 days of field hearings in San Francisco. More than 40 witnesses representing labor, the insurance industry, insurance rating bureaus, the shipbuilding industry, the recreational boating industry, the stevedoring industry, and the fishing industry presented testimony before the subcommittee.

During the second session, the subcommittee plans to continue its indepth evaluation of the Longshore Act and its administration.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

Several bills dealing with this act were introduced during the first session. The bills addressed such issues as providing employers with onsite consultation services; extending the act to cover Federal, State, and local employees; restricting the issuance of penalties; exempting small businesses from the act's coverage; and repealing the act. No legislative action was taken, although 4 days of oversight hearings were conducted with testimony being presented by Members of Congress, private citizens, and representatives from the Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Oversight activities focusing on the Occupational Safety and Health Act and its administration will continue during the 2d session of the 95th Congress.

YOUTH CAMP SAFETY

Four bills relating to youth camp safety were introduced and subsequently considered by the subcommittee during 6 days of hearings. Representatives from Congress, the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, church camps, the Boy Scouts, the Girl Scouts, Camp Fire Girls, and the public testified before the subcommittee.

On April 27, 1977, the subcommittee reported H.R. 4286, the Youth Camp Safety Act, which I had introduced in March 1977. The Committee on Education and Labor then considered and reported the bill on May 3, 1977.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

During this first session, five bills on workmen's compensation have been introduced. And, though an already full schedule has thus far prevented the subcommittee's scheduling of hearings on this subject during the first session, extensive hearings are anticipated during the second session.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank Members of Congress and others who have appeared as witnesses before the Subcommittee on Compensation, Health, and Safety, and I would particularly like to thank the members of the subcommittee who have been so cooperative in making this a most productive year for the subcommittee.

## TRIBUTE TO PAUL F. SCHOENROCK

### HON. SILVIO O. CONTE

OF MASSACHUSETTS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. CONTE. Mr. Speaker, a man distinguished in the field of education in my district has recently announced that he will be retiring next year. Mr. Paul F. Schoenrock, administrative assistant to the superintendent of schools in Westfield, Mass., will retire after almost 40 years as an educator.

His lifelong love of learning developed early. He graduated from St. Mary's High School in Westfield, where he distinguished himself as a scholar/athlete, demonstrating his prowess on the basketball court and baseball diamond. It was his talents in the classroom, however, that earned him a 4-year scholarship from the Mary T. Connor Scholarship Fund to Holy Cross College in Worcester, Mass. He graduated from Holy Cross with a bachelor of arts degree in 1933. Later, he continued his education at Springfield College, earning a masters of education degree in 1958.

His teaching career began in nearby Russell, Mass., at the grammer school in 1937, where he was first employed as a teacher and then served as principal for 7 years. He became principal of the Ashley Street School in Westfield in 1948. In 1952, he became principal of the Fort Meadow School. And in 1962, he was named principal of the Southampton Road School. In 1967, he became administrative assistant to the superintendent of schools with responsibilities over Federal programs. Recently, his duties expanded to that of transportation coordinator.

As an educator, Paul Schoenrock has touched the lives of literally thousands of youngsters in western Massachusetts. He has been unselfish of his time and talents in helping these young generations of citizens toward productive adulthood. He is owed a debt of gratitude by them and their parents. I join them and his colleagues in the Westfield public schools in extending my congratulations to Paul Schoenrock on his many years of service to his community. I extend my very best wishes for a healthy and happy retirement to Paul and his wife, Edith.

## ADDRESS BY HON. MICHAEL MANLEY, PRIME MINISTER OF JAMAICA

### HON. CHARLES B. RANGEL

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. RANGEL. Mr. Speaker, last night the Prime Minister of Jamaica, the Honorable Michael Manley, addressed an audience during the Jamaican Educational and Cultural Institute dinner.

Prime Minister Manley's speech, a landmark statement of current Third World aspirations, objectives and views of contemporary life, establishes the focus of Jamaica as a sovereign member of the community of free nations.

It is therefore my privilege to submit for the RECORD the text of Mr. Manley's statement to be considered by my colleagues:

LIBERATION OF THE HUMAN SPIRIT

(Address by Hon. Michael Manley, Prime Minister of Jamaica)

I would like to begin by expressing my appreciation to the Jamaica Educational and Cultural Institute, headed by Mr. Carl Rodney, and the Dinner Committee under the Chairmanship of Mr. Peter Strauss, who between them have done me the very real honour of inviting me to take part in this function. At the same time, I would like to convey the sincere regrets of my wife who had planned to be here, indeed had looked forward to being here, but could not make it because a sharp attack of influenza has intervened.

ENLIGHTENED AND PROGRESSIVE

When I received the invitation of the Jamaica Educational and Cultural Institute, I had no idea who might be here, but was glad to accept nonetheless because of my profound support for the objectives of the Institute and of its related organisation, the Jamaica Progressive League. Over the years, the Jamaica Progressive League has distinguished itself by the work that it has done in the United States, and by the enlightened and progressive positions that it has always taken in our changing world. Then I learnt that there might be an interesting cross-section of people other than the League members present and I was very pleased because of the long history of warm and friendly relations between the people of America and the people of Jamaica.

I next learnt that Miss Sally Shelton and of course Mr. Terry Todman of the Department of State would be here and then discovered that Andrew Young might attend and felt honoured even by the intention. But nothing—and I hope everyone will forgive me a personal but profound sentiment—nothing equalled the delight which I experienced when I learnt that Marian Anderson would honour—indeed, more than honour; I should say grace—these proceedings with her presence.

I would imagine that Miss Anderson would be prevented by modesty from fully under-

standing the depth of my reaction. Indeed, I was prompted by the experience to more than a moment of introspection. I found myself remembering my youth spent in the very heart of a colonial experience; remembered growing up aware of a world dominated by colonialism and racism; remembered the inner psychological experience, the implied political and social impotence of being the victims of both these experiences which between them provided the cultural parameters within which I was born. From the perspective of a now independent nation, one might be tempted to forget. But the truth is that my generation will never forget. Nor should any Jamaican or any black person, or indeed any person, forget those who pioneered the way to freedom and who made of their lives a gift for the liberation of others.

PIONEERS FOR FREEDOM

We remember Claude McKay, whose art revealed the anatomy of our dilemma even as it spoke of what might be; Marcus Mosiah Garvey, who presented us with a vision of what we could become; Paul Robeson, that tallest tree of a man, perhaps the noblest of the spirits who laid their lives on the line of the liberation process; and, of course, Martin Luther King, before whose moral passion the flame of liberty leapt to new life.

In Jamaica we were inspired by the poet George Campbell, whose lines burnt with the pride of being a Jamaican and whose lyrical insight seemed to make our oppressive colonial environment take on a new dimension of beauty and promise; and, of course, Alexander Bustamante and Norman Washington Manley, who between them bequeathed to the Jamaican people the essential architecture of a modern state. But through it all I remember a soaring voice, a contralto so beautiful, a musicianship so pure that it could only spring from a human being especially blessed by God.

Many of the others whom I have mentioned, and more besides, are sources of inspiration to this very day. But Marian Anderson touched our lives, touched my life, in a place that no other before or since quite reached. There is something about her art, her person, her very presence that seems to me to be telling us why we are struggling in the first place. Miss Anderson, I am honoured, I am touched by your presence in a way that I do not have the words to tell.

We meet tonight at a fascinating juncture in world history. The Panamanian people voted for a Treaty which is a model of restraint, of mutual respect, of mutual accommodation in a difficult arena where national sovereignty in locus must be reconciled with real economic rights and interests located elsewhere. The outcome is a triumph of pragmatic accommodation and could mark a significant turning-point in the development of relations between the greatest and the smallest on a basis of mutual respect for sovereignty and tolerance of economic and strategic need.

Meanwhile the dark shadow of Southern Africa lies across the landscape of world politics. If any of you continue to have a lingering doubt as to the fundamental threat that South Africa poses to the development of a world community in which the shibboleth of race is firmly laid to rest, the callous, cold-blooded murder of Steve Biko by the South African racists a few weeks ago provides a clear message as to what that regime is about. In the face of international horror and condemnation of this crime, the racists have responded with more oppression and brutality directed against the black majority of South Africa.

NEW U.S. ADMINISTRATION

For these reasons, you may well imagine then how we felt when we saw that the new Administration of the United States was now actively considering some form of sanctions against South Africa. It would be impossible to overestimate the moral impact that this would have throughout the Third World and, indeed, wherever men assert, or even admit, a moral dimension to human affairs.

This new Administration in the United States is clearly moving towards a new and more profound understanding of the moral, political and economic dynamics of the last quarter of the twentieth century. The summons to a renewed concern for human rights, and the unequivocal definition of those rights to include the economic and the social concerns of the poor and the dispossessed and the wretched of the earth, has provoked some controversy but we in Jamaica approve and endorse these initiatives. We do so because we believe that there can be no peace in the world until all nations commit themselves both nationally and internationally to this quest.

A TIME OF CHANGE

We are in a time of change. Only last week one of the four definitive revolutionaries of the twentieth century, President Fidel Castro, visited Jamaica for five days in a courteous rejoinder to my visit to Cuba two years ago. The visit was acclaimed by all elements of the Jamaican society as one of the most satisfying and successful ever undertaken in our country by a visiting Head of State.

A few years ago this visit would have been unthinkable. A few years ago a new Panama Canal Treaty would have been unthinkable. A few years ago detente would have been impossible. A few years ago the very thought of sanctions against South Africa by the United States would have been unimaginable.

What is the thread that connects some of these events? And I say "some" because I distinguish apartheid and minority rule in Southern Africa as issues that go beyond any accommodation, any moral possibility of compromise. Minority rule and racism can only be destroyed.

MATURING OF POLITICAL PROCESS

I suggest many of the other matters are the product of a maturing of the political process in the world. More and more we are learning the lesson of accommodation, of tolerance, of mutual respect. Perhaps it is the "bomb" that is bringing us all to our senses. Perhaps it is the fact that our planet shrinks daily before the assault of technology and the tide of population pressure. Perhaps it is merely the result of more people being more sensibly educated. But whatever the cause, there does seem to be some basis for hope that mankind as a whole is paying a little less attention to those strident voices that still seek to summon us to the barbarities of bygone eras when force and power were the mules that dragged the cart of exploitation across the arid plains of colonial history. It does seem that there are more and more voices in today's world calling for a more sane basis for international discourse and a more humane outcome to international relationships.

What seems to be gaining ground is the recognition that the international climate will prosper best where respect for sovereignty, and the tolerant acceptance of the right of other people to choose their path of national development for themselves, is greatest. Yes, these are positive signs and we welcome them.

TWO FAILURES

On the darker side must be set two overriding failures of the international community. The first is the failure to create a world in which peace is so secure that it permits a significant reduction in armaments and the progressive reallocation of military expenditure to the purposes of peace and international economic and social development.

The second is the continuing refusal of the major nations of the developed world to come to grips with the need for the progressive reorganisation of the world's international economic relations and dealings which is described as the New International Economic Order. And perhaps the best way for me to illustrate what this terrible pair of failures mean to the great majority of the world's population would be for me to speak of Jamaica and what we are trying to do.

JAMAICA'S COMMITMENT

In 1962, upon attaining independence, Jamaica made a commitment and embarked upon a course. The commitment was to plural democracy and the rule of law in the fullest sense of the western political lexicon. We have kept that commitment and, even as I speak tonight, we have a press as free as any in the world, worship that is as free as any in the world, courts of law as independent as any in the world. Our Parliament is free and vociferous, our columnists range from the critical to the cantankerous, and our priests—and other men of God—sometimes are as turbulent—and as assertive of moral imperatives—as any in the world. He who asserts to the contrary anywhere and in any company is a liar who perjures his soul.

In the economic field, the path that we chose under other leaders and another political party was the path of development based on unfettered free enterprise and undiscriminating invitation to foreign capital. And let me pause to make myself clear. I have neither quarrel with, nor comment upon, any other nation which pins its hopes on either or both of those endeavours. On the other hand, I observed, along with many others, the effect of this course of action upon Jamaica.

INEQUITY

We had emerged from three hundred years of colonialism with grave disabilities. The imperialist process had entrenched a small and privileged class of great power and little entrepreneurial skill. The middle classes had been prepared by colonialism for the classic professional tasks of the Law, Medicine and the bureaucracy. The best land was preempted for all of the excesses of the plantation system. The lot of that overhanging cliff that was the majority of the population was poverty.

The pre-independence and post-1938 period witnessed the establishment of a powerful trade-union movement and a sophisticated two-party political system. Some progress had been made. After independence some progress continued to be made. More children were educated than before. There was a great expansion in the bauxite and alumina industry and a certain measure of progress in the field of import-substituting manufacture. The first high-rise buildings made their contact with the sky. Hotels mushroomed and the sun and the beaches made a healing contribution to the sense of well-being of growing numbers of tourists.

But at the end of that period which, you will recall, was one of the golden times of stable expansion in the western world, what had been the experience of the average Jamaican man and woman? Unemployment was 25 per cent. Functional illiteracy was 30 per cent. Tens of thousands of children were not getting into school at all and many thousands more were ravaged by malnutrition. And hovering over it all were the gathering clouds of that social tension which permeates everything when the aching poverty of the many is mocked by the ostentatious and unfeeling wealth of the very few. In short, it was being demonstrated with increasing force by 1972 that the chosen path could not provide the answer of that balanced progress in a context of social justice to which we are summoned by democracy itself.

Here then was the paradox of a society politically mature, vigorously democratic, driven by the energy of a healthy popular ambition, increasingly frustrating those ambitions in the daily experience of the great majority of the people.



DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISM

We calculated that the path could not work in Jamaica because the objective conditions which are necessary to the success of such a path clearly did not exist. By 1972, it was obvious to the simplest political observer that another course had to be found and that there was not a moment to spare. And what is the path that we are now exploring? We call it Democratic Socialism, and we attach equal importance to both words. By 'democratic' we mean more than free elections and the free press. Of course, we mean these things. But moreso, we mean, and this is our sustaining vision and hope, nothing less than a full participatory democracy.

We are developing our local-government and community-representation systems so as to maximise the opportunity of popular participation at all levels of decision-making. And we do this without sacrificing or diminishing the sovereignty of Parliament. We are embarked upon worker participation as the first phase of an intention to create a dynamic industrial democracy at the workplace. We increasingly engage in extensive dialogue with trade unions and private sector organisations in determining government policy at many, and often critical, levels.

LIBERATION OF HUMAN SPIRIT

Mr. Chairman, slavery and colonialism dominated our history. We intend to dedicate our future to the liberation of the human spirit through the most profound, democratic experience which we can devise for all of our people.

In the economic field, our Socialism means a socially directed economy planned to achieve social objectives in the interest of the majority of the people. To give effect to this, we depend on a flexible model involving a fixed economy. State institutions, cooperatives and traditional private-sector organisations all have a full, honourable and permanent place in the scheme of things. All that we insist upon with our private-sector organisations is that they observe standards of good corporate citizenship, cooperate in the development of industrial democracy and worker participation, and collaborate with the state in the attainment of broad social objectives.

NONALIGNMENT

In foreign policy, we used to regard ourselves as a dependency of the West even after we hoisted the flag of independence. Now, we are an active part of the non-aligned movement; and by non-alignment we mean something both special and positive. We do not see the world in terms of "a plague on both your houses—or even all your houses". Rather, we believe in a world of peace, of friendly co-existence, and of mutual respect. We value all our traditional friendships and seek to strengthen them. We seek new friendships, always on a basis of the proud insistence that our sovereignty must be recognised and respected. We will not accept the view that friendship with any one group must be at the expense of friendship with any other group. Nor will we allow any power anywhere in the world at any time to tell us what to do or in any way interfere in our internal affairs. We struggled through three hundred years for our freedom. We will not again surrender it to any power or person now or ever in the future.

WORK FOR CHANGE

The cardinal aim of our foreign policy is to work ceaselessly with any nation, in any forum, anywhere in the world to achieve changes in the world's economic system. Again, we do not seek to interfere in, or preach about, the internal economic arrangements of any other country. But our experience shows us that the present system of economic arrangements as between nations in the world works unceasingly, unfailingly and inevitably against the interests of that great majority of mankind that inhabits the developing nations, sometimes called the Third World. Therefore, we work without apology to the end that the world will one day interpose elements of political control into international financial arrangements, international transfers of technology and, above all, international trade. We seek such political intervention to reverse the injustice that results from present arrangements and to give a simple, first chance of life to the poor of the poor nations.

All of the existing arrangements combine to ensure that the rich nations get richer while the poor nations get poorer, and when this allegation is supported by the overwhelming and universal evidence of these consequences, it is time to cry halt. Our foreign policy is devoted to proclaiming the need to halt; and to expounding an alternative path that could transform the current rhetoric of international justice into actual performance and progress towards just objectives.

It is, hence, not altogether an accident that Jamaica was elected, unanimously and by acclamation, to chairmanship of the Group of 77 in the United Nations last month. The Group of 77, of course, is the phrase used to describe the caucus of the developing countries dealing with international economic affairs. It now has more than 100 members.

FOREIGN CAPITAL

And even as we fight for changes in the world's economic system, we still believe that there is a real, positive and mutually beneficial role that can be played by foreign capital in the developing world in general, and in Jamaica in particular. Frankly, we are not interested in the type of capital whose primary motivation was the search for quick profits at the expense of sweated labour with the intention to migrate the minute the first trade-union organiser appeared on the scene. Nor would we be interested in any multi-national corporation that thought it had the right to interfere in our internal politics. But we believe that there is a lot of other investment capital that approaches the business of overseas investment from the standpoint of an enlightened awareness of social responsibility. Hence we are interested in foreign capital that wants to invest in an area of production that is consistent with our national plans and social objectives.

We are interested in foreign capital that begins with a commitment to accepted standards of good corporate citizenship. We are interested in foreign capital that will cooperate with our plans for the sensible and orderly introduction of worker participation. We believe it to be in the best interests of the foreign investor to proceed on the basis either of immediately cooperative joint ventures, or where clear options for local participation are provided from the outset. And we believe that the concept of the joint venture can involve the state, local private interests, or both.

In short, we believe that the guest investor proceeds most harmoniously and therefore most successfully when he is in partnership with his hosts. And, last but not least, we recognise absolutely both the need for and the legitimacy of just and adequate profits.

We expect of our foreign investors a desire to localise their operations in terms of the training and development of manpower at all levels of the business. And we can assure the foreign investor of a skilled, adaptable and efficient work force.

On the basis of these clear principles and understandings, we positively welcome foreign investment to our shores.

INTERNATIONAL CRISIS

I have sought to indicate the path upon which we are embarked. As fate would have it, we set out at a time of maximum international crisis. I have only to mention that we are 97 percent dependent on oil for energy for you to understand something of the crisis which we have had to endure. We have a grain-based diet heavily dependent on importations of commodities like wheat. We pay for all of this with things like bauxite and sugar and the proceeds of tourism. At the very moment when world inflation was raging out of control and inflating our import bills by multiples of four and five, the world aluminum industry settled into a slump, sugar prices collapsed and even tourism contracted in the face of the general pinch.

MEASURES TAKEN

Needless to say, the combined effects of all of this precipitated us into a serious balance-of-payments difficulty. Yet, in spite of all of this, we have embarked upon one of the most effective programmes of land reform ever attempted in the Caribbean. Already, we have moved over 30,000 farmers on to new and good land. Farmer cooperatives are being developed, and domestic agricultural production is beginning to move.

We made history, although it was not universally popular, by pioneering new forms of bauxite taxation which provide a form of indexation between revenue to Government and the price of aluminium ingot. This is already recognised as a model in the developing world. Since then, we have entered amicably into partnerships with some of the great aluminium corporations, like Kaiser, Reynolds and Alcoa, which are models of the principled recognition of our sovereign right to have control over our natural resources, on the one hand, and the legitimate interests and rights of major investors like Kaiser, Reynolds and Alcoa, on the other.

We have mounted an assault against illiteracy, are in the middle of a major attempt to transform the quantity, quality and relevance of our education. We have remodelled, restructured and refurbished our tourist industry and look forward with keen anticipation to a good season this winter. We can guarantee to our tourists not only beaches, sunlight and a glorious backdrop of mountain scenery but, more importantly, the pulse-beat of a dynamic people in a vigorous society engaged in the construction of a new kind of society. Furthermore, this is a task of construction which makes the liberation of the individual, to the exploration of their full potential, a cardinal objective; while seeking to develop a spirit of patriotic cooperation as the dominant mood and operational method of the society.

AN EXCITING PLACE

In short, Jamaica is an exciting place. But we are beset with terrible problems. Change is always difficult. Change in the midst of the kind of convulsion in the world's economic system which we have experienced in the last four years is doubly hazardous. And it is for this reason that one looks with horror upon a world which continues to allocate massive proportions of its productive resources to the instruments of war. Every time I see a picture of a bomber of any make from any nation, or a tank of any make from any nation, I think of the thousands who are hungry at this very moment in Jamaica, and of the millions who share a similar fate in the world. And I pray that *detente* will evolve quickly from the negative phase of cautious, heavily armed neutrality to a positive phase of active collaboration in an international assault upon poverty.

INTERNATIONAL INJUSTICE

Equally, I condemn the failure of the world community to address the problem of international economic exchange. As the years pass the tractors and the machinery cost us more, but what happens to the price of sugar? When technology is transferred, it might be better if it stayed at home because the royalties and the special fees, and all the other paraphernalia that attaches to the transfer, bleed the supposed beneficiary

and cancel the benefit. And it is not enough to tell me that we should not grow sugarcane or to pretend that there is some higher natural law that was ordained that growers of sugarcane must be poor while those who assemble tractors must be rich. To tell me this is to stand confessed as a hypocrite, because we all preach the brotherhood of man and all subscribe to the notion of equality.

Ironically every progressive nation, on whatever path of development, has long since accepted the need to intervene politically to secure that the economic system of the nation supports a broad social justice for all its citizens. What is needed now is a quantum leap in political perception and the recognition of political responsibility as between nations but based upon the same principles concerning the brotherhood of man that inform and inspire political action within nations. You have long since agreed to use national political action to ensure that the United States forever occupies broadly the same world of economic well-being as his industrial brother. You do so because of a moral perception of the common brotherhood that they share. Equally, the world must move to the use of international political action to ensure that a day will come when our people occupy the same world of economic well-being as your people because they also share a common fatherhood.

CHALLENGE OF OUR TIMES

That is the real challenge of our times. That is the thought that I would like to leave with this distinguished audience tonight. And I can think of no finer audience to leave it with because, as I said in the beginning, the people of Jamaica and the people of America have a long history of association and friendship. The American people asserted their right to freedom two hundred and one years ago and set out to build a new kind of society that seemed to hold out the finest prospect for a people with a continent to conquer and develop. Their success has already provided one of the outstanding chapters in human history.

The Jamaican people attained their freedom only fifteen years ago and attained it on a basis of two million people already very thoroughly and heavily in occupation of only four thousand square miles. Therefore, if the inevitable and dominant reality of the American experiment was the need for expansion, the necessary and dominant reality of the Jamaican situation is the need to achieve cooperation and accommodation as the very price of national survival. Common to both dreams are the ideals of hard work, equality and patriotism. Let us hope that the mighty United States and the proud Jamaica can find the means to cooperate in the search for peace and for that New International Economic Order which can alone make it possible for all men to experience the meaning of social justice.

## INDOCHINESE REFUGEES: AN INTERNATIONAL CONCERN

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, on two occasions this year I have urged President Carter to convene an international conference to solve the pressing humanitarian problems of refugees from Indochina.

Now, nearly 6 months after I first proposed that the nations of the world be called together to help resettle these refugees, the problem continues. Some 100,000 persons are now in temporary camps in Thailand, and we read daily of the "boat cases"—in which desperate people are fleeing in unseaworthy ships, floating for weeks on the open sea, being ignored by merchant ships, and in many cases being towed back out to sea when they land in unwelcoming ports.

Mr. Speaker, the Judiciary Subcommittee which I chair has overseen the admission to the United States of more than 165,000 Indochinese refugees since the end of the war in Vietnam. We have authorized more than a half billion dollars in Federal funds to resettle them in this country, and we have approved and reported to the full Judiciary Committee a bill to broaden the definition of "refugee" under U.S. law, and to regularize the entry of refugees into this country under normal circumstance and in emergency situations. Still, the refugee problem continues to grow, presenting increasingly difficult humanitarian needs.

The United States should continue to play a key role in meeting these needs. But, since the problem of assisting Indochinese refugees is not solely an American one, it must be solved on an international basis.

I commend to the attention of my colleagues an editorial in the December 14, 1977, edition of the Washington Post which points to the need for international action to help the Indochinese refugees:

INDOCHINA'S REFUGEE FLOW

The conditions established by the Communist victors in Indochina continue to flush out substantial numbers of refugees, people who find the system so incompatible with their beliefs or standards that they are prepared to abandon homeland ties and possessions and seek haven abroad. This continuing flow is a telling comment on the kinds of societies now being built in Indochina. It is also a heavy burden on the countries of refuge. Many of the so-called boat people, who slip out in small boats, find themselves abandoned by foreign ships on the high seas and pushed away from foreign shores. The even larger numbers who leave by land pile up in wretched camps in Thailand. Their plight is properly an international concern.

Since the collapse of the American-supported regimes in 1975, some 165,000 Indochinese have settled in the United States. Most came in the first surge, but some 15,000 later departees have arrived this year. Now another 4,700 people, who have been clinging to beachheads in Asia but cannot be resettled there, are in need of emergency admission. The State Department has begun the process and, at the same time, it is preparing to ask Congress to develop a "long-term policy" to deal with 100,000 more refugees still in Thai camps, plus others expected in the future. Congress, which has supported two administrations in handling the refugees, can be expected to direct the State Department to keep asking other countries to accept their fair share.

Ultimately the answer lies in the setting of policies, by the Indochinese governments, that do not impel helpless citizens to flee. The best place to stanch the flow is at the source. In the meantime, however, people are still trickling out of Indochina, and a disproportionate part of the burden falls on the countries closest by. They should be encouraged to help as many refugees as they can, but countries further from the scene must also do their part. The United States, France, Australia, New Zealand, even Israel have taken in various numbers of refugees, and they and other must continue to assist in this sad, unfinished business of the war.

## HALTING THE TRAINING OF IDI AMIN'S PILOTS IN THE UNITED STATES

### HON. JIM MATTOX

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MATTOX. Mr. Speaker, the practical job of translating American aspirations of freedom and dignity for all into functioning realities is not an easy task. If we expect others to be convinced that we are indeed serious about standing up for those basic human values we now refer to as human rights, we need to bear in mind that there are still some battles to be waged and sacrifices to be made here at home.

For the information of my colleagues who have contacted me regarding the recent episode of helicopter pilot and technical training for Ugandan military personnel underway in the Dallas-Fort Worth area, I would like to include the following article written by the Washington, D.C., correspondent for Scripps League Newspapers, Lee Roderick. Excerpts of a subsequent commentary follow the article. I believe these pieces by Mr. Roderick are excellent examples of the very best service we receive from a free press. I include the material in the RECORD to provide my fellow Members of Congress and the American public with some important and timely information on one of the most recent chapters in the war against tyranny and oppression.

This information is of particular importance because I have been informed just today by sources in the Immigration and Naturalization Service and in the Ugandan exile community that Idi Amin's pilots, who have been training in Texas, will all be out of the United States by the end of the week.

[From the Dekalb (Ill.) Daily Chronicle, Dec. 6, 1977]

FORTY MORE UGANDANS CONTRACTED FOR PILOT TRAINING IN THE UNITED STATES

(By Lee Roderick)

WASHINGTON.—Scripps League Newspapers has learned that the U.S. company now training nine Ugandan government helicopter pilots in Fort Worth, Texas has contracted to train 40 more Ugandans next year.

The nine were part of a contingent of 24 members of President Idi Amin's Police Air Wing issued priority (A-2) visas at the U.S. Embassy in Nairobi, Kenya on Sept. 28. Two of the 24 subsequently were refused entry at New York's Kennedy Airport, but the continuing presence of the other 22 has acutely embarrassed the State Department. They are being instructed at various U.S. sites in flying, mechanics, and communications.

Amin has been accused of killing up to 150,000 of his countrymen since taking office in a 1971 military coup. President Carter has said human rights violations by the mercurial dictator have "disgusted the entre civilized world."

Twelve members of Amin's crack airborne police received pilot training at Bell Helicopter in Fort Worth from Oct. 10 until Nov. 18. Since then, nine of the 12 have been



training at nearby Oak Grove Airport, owned by M. H. "Pappy" Spinks.

Spinks, who has been under government pressure to stop the training, told Scripps League in a telephone interview that "I don't want to lose 40 contracts for next year—that's what we've contracted for from Uganda. And we'll probably lose them if we have to stop this training."

The veteran aviator said his workers trained Amin's first pilots "five or six years ago." He added that "The State Department just wants to save face by having me do the job they should do."

A department spokesman in a Nov. 18 telephone call asked Spinks to stop training the Ugandans. "I told them I'll stop it if they get me an official request." His school will lose $13,000 if the current training is ended, he said. Spinks maintained that the pilots are being trained only for "commercial" flying.

On Friday (Dec. 2), Rep. Jim Mattox (D-Texas), who has led a lonely fight in Washington to have the Ugandan training curtailed, hand-delivered three letters in the Ft. Worth area formally requesting the same. Two of the letters were written by the State Department and were given to Spinks and F. Shoemate of the ACME School of Aeronautics, which has been teaching aircraft mechanics to nine additional Ugandans. A third letter, written by Mattox, was taken to Bell Helicopter.

In addition, the Federal Aviation Administration, at the quiet request of the State Department, late last week agreed to withhold airmen's certification of the Ugandans training at the facilities.

As a result of these actions, both Spinks and Shoemate agreed to stop further training of the Ugandans, said Mattox after meeting with them. The congressman has called the trainees "the very instruments of terror and oppression by which Idi Amin is sustained in power."

An intriguing sidelight to the flurry of activity in Texas has been the presence, since Oct. 15, of Amin's personal jet in Savannah, Ga. The white Gulfstream G-2 arrived with a crew of eight military personnel for what has been described as routine annual maintenance by Grumman Aircraft. Government sources, however, said the plane is undergoing "major modifications" while in Savannah.

The 24 Ugandans receiving visas on Sept. 28 were "walked through" the red tape at the U.S. Embassy in Nairobi by a Bell Helicopter employee, according to an informed government source. Uganda reportedly has 18 Bell helicopters—nine purchased in the U.S. prior to 1973, and nine more purchased since then from a Milan, Italy company called Agusta, which is licensed to build Bell helicopters.

In addition to the training at Bell, Oak Grove, and ACME, three Ugandans were scheduled for schooling at the AVCO-Lycoming Co. in Stratford, Conn. The firm manufactures engines for Bell. Because of the advanced technology involved, however, the State Department refused to allow the AVCO training.

The No. 2 official at the department, Deputy Secretary Warren Christopher, contacted Bell president James Atkins while the 12 Ugandan pilots were being trained at Bell's Fort Worth facility, to urge that the work be terminated. Bell's phase of the training was continued until its regularly scheduled termination on Nov. 18, however. The reason, according to a company vice president stationed in Washington, was that there were "only a few days left" in that part of the program when Atkins received the request.

Left unanswered is the question of why the department or Bell, which the department says is the "authorizing agent" for payments to ACME and Oak Grove, didn't move decisively earlier to stop the training at those sites.

Asked by Scripps League if ACME and Oak Grove were under subcontract to Bell, the firm's Washington vice president, Warren Rockwell, said "I don't think we have any subcontracts." A spokesman at Bell's home office in Fort Worth, Larry Hayes, however, confirmed by telephone that ACME and Oak Grove are in fact under subcontract to Bell for the Ugandan training.

Critics of the training cite its apparent contradiction to the Carter administration's avowed human rights policy. A flowering of those objections came last week when Rep. Don Bonker (D-Wash.), a member of the House International Relations Committee, introduced a resolution which would prohibit such U.S. assistance to Uganda as "pilot training and aeronautical engineering." It would also bar landing rights in this country to all aircraft owned or leased by the government of Uganda or "Ugandan interests."

Once the 22 Ugandans had entered the United States, it would have been a "very complicated process" to revoke their visas, said State Department spokesman Kenneth Brown. If the department had tried, he added, lengthy rights of appeal would have meant the training could have continued anyway until its scheduled termination in mid-December.

"But you can be sure that we will indeed take a much closer look at applications for visas from now on," Brown added. "And as a result of this case, any future request for an official training program will receive an extremely hard look."

[Excerpt from the Oregon City (Oreg.) Enterprise Courier, Dec. 12, 1977]

WHO CARES ABOUT IDI AMIN?

(By Lee Roderick)

WASHINGTON.—French author Albert Camus wrote that "I should like to be able to love my country and still love justice."

His poignant line comes to mind in considering the disturbing evidences that key elements in American society have chosen to look the other way while Uganda's Idi Amin, a bloodthirsty tyrant, butchers his countrymen. Estimates of how many have died since Amin came to power in 1971 are in the 150,000 range.

While it is true that official U.S. relations with Uganda are cool, the Carter administration, despite its public stance on human rights, has continued to allow Amin's henchmen free entry into the United States. Worse, it has allowed American companies to train them in skills calculated to help cement Amin's brutal hold on his people: aeronautics and communications, among others.

It was only after considerable prodding from Capitol Hill—notably from Reps. James Mattox (D-Texas), Don Bonker (D-Wash.), and Donald Pease (D-Ohio)—that the State Department belatedly moved to close this conduit of American technology flowing to Uganda. And even now it is uncertain how tightly the conduit will be closed.

If the federal government's role has been wrong-headed, however, the role of certain major U.S. companies has been wrong-hearted. State has had diplomatic concerns unfathomable to us mortals, but ostensibly calculated to serve the larger interests of the United States. The companies, on the other hand, have had but one interest: profit. And in this case, profit is a dirty word.

Take Bell Helicopter, for example. The Fort Worth, Texas company hasn't sold any helicopters to Uganda since before 1973. But an Italian firm, Agusta, conveniently is licensed to build Bell choppers, nine of which reportedly have gone to Amin's government during the last five years.

And as late as November Bell was training Ugandan pilots. It takes little imagination to appreciate the value of helicopters in ferrying Amin's instruments of terror quickly to outlying villages.

Washington officials trying to determine the extent of Bell's work for Uganda have been met repeatedly with evasions and outright lies from company officers—an experience shared by this reporter in an investigation of Bell's Uganda connection.

The company, while notably ubiquitous in its activities, isn't alone. The Harris Corp. of Cleveland has a $4 million contract to provide Amin a satellite communications system. Ugandans have received training in communications in Melbourne, Fla. And flight or other aeronautical training of Ugandans has also taken place at Oak Grove Airport and the ACME School of Aeronautics in Fort Worth; Vero Beach, Fla., and at Embry-Riddle University in Daytona Beach, Fla.

## THE PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH ACID RAIN

### HON. JAMES M. JEFFORDS

OF VERMONT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. JEFFORDS. Mr. Speaker, in the course of trying to develop a coherent national energy plan Congress has looked at many possibilities to reduce this country's energy consumption, shift the Nation's dependence on imported oil, and explore new or previously untapped energy sources. In each area, we have looked closely at the impacts each proposal would have on the consumer, industry, and the environment.

Although Congress has not yet resolved all of the questions and we have not yet passed a final version of the national energy plan, one thing is quite clear at this point; despite our efforts to bring about increased conservation our consumption of fossil fuels will continue at a rapid pace, with an increased emphasis on the use of coal, our most abundant fossil fuel reserve. While the merits of such a policy choice can and have been debated extensively, the fact remains that in the short-term we have little choice. The Federal Government's role in the development of more efficient, less polluting energy options has been slow to evolve for a number of reasons, and consequently the available choices are limited.

However, I do not want to discuss all the pro's and con's of the proposed coal conversion provisions of the energy plan. Rather, I would like to point out to my colleagues that, despite seemingly adequate environmental safeguards imposed on processes and facilities using coal, we are endorsing a policy that could, without sufficient study, prove to have very serious ramifications for American agricultural productivity.

Congress began to recognize the air pollution problem in the mid-sixties and legislation has since been passed which established goals for protecting and enhancing the Nation's air quality. Further improvements have been made over the years with the Clean Air Act and successive amendments. Although we have set air quality standards for the protection of public health and welfare,

one development that is rarely mentioned is the accumulated impact that fossil fuel pollution has on U.S. agricultural productivity.

A compilation of studies prepared by the House Subcommittee on Energy and Power notes that—

Damage directly linked to ongoing fallout of industrial pollution across the U.S. continent, extending hundreds of miles beyond the source of emission, has already reduced yields in forests and other crops in some areas by as much as 75 percent. . . .

Similarly, Russell Train, former Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, has noted that—

Dollar losses to agriculture as a result of air pollution are difficult to quantify. However, it is safe to say that it runs—possibly in the hundreds of millions of dollars per year when all aspects of reduced productivity are considered.

Air pollution has only recently begun to be isolated as a significant agricultural problem. A recent U.S. Department of Agriculture report indicates that—

In studies undertaken in southern California, researchers found in controlled experiments filtered clean-air yields versus ambient polluted-air yields that reductions were sizable. Alfalfa yields declined 38 percent; blackeyed peas, 32 percent; lettuce, 42 percent; sweet corn, 72 percent; and radish, 38 percent. In Massachusetts, similar experiments showed yield reductions from ambient air pollution of 15 percent for alfalfa and sweet corn, 25 percent for beans, and 33 percent for tomatoes. Crop losses from air pollution in California in 1974 amounted to over 55 million dollars. Indications show that the loss trends are steadily increasing.

The substantial shift to coal as a fuel source envisioned by the administration will doubtless significantly increase pollution emissions, even with proper enforcement of clean air standards and new source performance standards. My concern is that not enough attention has been focused on the many potential impacts of such a shift, but particularly as that shift will impact on our agricultural productivity. Air pollution affecting crops is not confined to industrial and urban areas. It can spread across the entire continent into many nonindustrialized food-producing States. As another recent report notes:

Often covering distances of hundreds of miles, sometimes as far as a thousand miles . . . pollutants travel through the atmosphere, undergoing added chemical changes, depositing the resultant fallout as dry particulates or acid rain at distant places.

Perhaps the primary indicator for determining the extent of pollution in food growing areas is what is commonly referred to as "acid rain," highly acidic rainfall produced by sulfuric acid formed from the oxidation of pollutant sulfur compounds that have been released into the atmosphere. Data from the Scientific American has shown that acid rain covered part or all the land in States east of the 100th meridian and showed up in large areas to the west: around Los Angeles, in Oregon's Willamette Valley, even in Tucson, Ariz., and Grand Forks, N. Dak.

"Studies indicated that acid rain causes a reduction in the photosynthate process, decreasing sugar and starch concentrations as the pH value drops. The effect on aquatic ecosystems of Southeastern Canada and the Northeastern United States is resulting in streams and lakes becoming so acid that salmonoid fishes can no longer survive."

This phenomenon was dramatically illustrated in a major study by the Swedish Government submitted to the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment in 1971. The report's conclusions noted that the acidity of rain in Sweden has increased substantially since the 1950's. It is estimated that this sulfur deposition from precipitation is increasing at a rate of 2 to 3 percent a year, and is the primary factor in the acidification of some 10,000 lakes in Sweden, wreaking havoc upon the ecosystems of those lakes. However, less than one-third of the total acid precipitation is actually Swedish in origin. Over half is attributed to foreign sources such as Great Britain and central Europe, and a significant portion is even thought to originate from the North American continent. Clearly, the "acid rain" problem is hemispheric if not global in scope. As we, and most of the industrialized countries of the world, continue to burn ever greater quantities of fossil fuels, we can expect the impact of acid precipitation on sensitive ecosystems to become more serious, even though its overall severity is still being evaluated.

Despite these ominous indications, few corrective steps have been taken on either a national or international level. It is for this reason that I am introducing today, along with my colleague Mr. NOLAN of Minnesota, a joint resolution calling for the convening of an international conference to study the problems associated with acid rain and the effects on world agriculture. I believe it is essential that we examine this problem closely, and I would urge my colleagues to join in cosponsoring this legislation.

---

## GOVERNMENT PANICS OVER OIL

### HON. EDWARD J. DERWINSKI

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. DERWINSKI. Mr. Speaker, the President is in the midst of a very hectic overseas excursion, despite the fact that his original promise was not to leave the country until the Congress passed an energy bill suitable to him.

There has been a great deal of political rhetoric but very little practical economic rhetoric from the White House in statements on the energy problem and on the need for such legislation.

A very interesting column appearing in the Washington Star by that publication's guest columnist, Michael Novak, quite accurately takes the President to task on his energy views. The article follows:

GOVERNMENT PANICS OVER OIL

(By Michael Novak)

The White House under Jimmy Carter is, plainly, inexperienced. Signs of panic have been especially visible concerning oil. The president's panic has two parts: (1) that oil might soon run out; (2) that oil companies might reap "windfall profits." These are odd motives for panic.

First of all, immense new energy remains to be discovered. A gallon of sea water has two and a half times more energy than a gallon of gasoline. Hydrogen from sea water powered rockets to the moon. At present, hydrogen-powered submarines are operational, as the president surely knows, and hydrogen is being tested in experimental automobiles, too. The costs of hydrogen engines are still far too high. But men of enterprise and intelligence are at work upon the technical problems involved in reducing costs. When hydrogen power comes on line, we will have oceans of energy.

So while the president bewails the coming end of an oil economy (rumors of whose death are premature by at least 100 years) men of vision are inventing the technical base for a hydrogen economy.

Secondly, the taxes collected by government (government now devours one-third of the nation's gross national product) are larger than all corporate profits put together. Not only does each of us pay direct taxes on income, on purchases, on real estate and on other goods and activities, indirect taxation forces us to pay higher prices for everything, since corporations pass along to us their share of all the taxes imposed on them. Mr. Carter should talk about windfalls. He's president of the greatest recipient of windfalls of any institution in the history of the world. He collects from each of us at least twice. At least.

Even the gasoline we buy at the pump is inflated at least one-third in price by direct taxes paid to the government by the purchaser. Then the purchaser also pays for the taxes paid by the gas station attendant, the trucker, and the oil company, too. Everybody passes along their taxes to the consumer. So, all in all, well over half the price of gasoline goes for taxes, ending up in government.

Even so, oil companies perform a miracle of efficiency. They find oil half a world away under the sands of Araby, pump it, ship it, refine it, and deliver a share of it to a station not far from my house in Syracuse for 62 cents a gallon. A block away, a gallon of milk costs me $1.46, and the milk has only to be brought from a farm three miles away. In the same supermarket, a gallon of bottled spring water, which requires no refining, costs 40 cents more than a gallon of oil.

Without taxes, direct and indirect, the oil companies could sell us gasoline at just over 20 cents a gallon, and still turn a profit. Government is the reason gasoline costs 62 cents at the pump.

Mr. Carter did not begin this government gouging of American workers and consumers. His so-called "populism" is, however, faking of a very high order. He hopes to reap a high windfall from oil in new taxes to pay off the bureaucracy. Who will pay these taxes? There is only one source of money for the government. Every tax paid by corporations is passed along in the prices we pay, you and I. We pay all the taxes.

What we need is the moral equivalent of war upon the petty thinking of bureaucrats, of which Jimmy Carter is now the proven chief.

I am a liberal who does not begrudge the government its taxes or its good works. But something is going very wrong with liberal democracy. That something is too much state control and too much state spending. In the 1930's, John Dewey urged liberals to cease opposing state power, and to embrace it. That would, he said, constitute a major turning point in the history of liberalism. It certainly did.

We need, now, another turning point in liberal thought. Our government does far too much bookkeeping. It taxes Peter, and asks Peter to pay high prices to pay Paul's taxes, too; and taxes both to pay for the bookkeepers. In their magnificent new speculative book, "The Responsible Society," Stephen Roman and Eugen Loebl try to think out a more intelligent liberal system.

Instead of "government spending," they urge "government lending." They limit the roles of government. They show how such limits still leave government a way to direct priorities and stimulate new activities. Their method would increase the liberty of citizens and the effectiveness of government.

We are desperately in need of a new theory of government. The present path leads to economic disaster.

---

## THE FEDERAL DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION SHOULD NOT BE ABOLISHED

### HON. BENJAMIN A. GILMAN

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. GILMAN. Mr. Speaker, on December 16, 1977, I appeared on WETA's the McNeil-Lehrer Report as a panelist, along with Eugene Rossides, a former Treasury Department Assistant Secretary, and Dorothy J. Samuels, executive director of the Committee for Public Justice, to discuss allegations directed at the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA).

Mr. Rossides, who left the Treasury Department shortly before the DEA was created in the Justice Department in 1973 as the centralized lead Federal drug law enforcement agency, contends that DEA should be abolished since it is the "poorest way of fighting the drug problem in this country." In his view, illicit drug trafficking can be fought along two lines: As a smuggling problem, which is a responsibility for the U.S. Customs Service, and through tax investigations conducted by the Internal Revenue Service. Both Mr. Rossides and Ms. Samuels contend that DEA agents should not be stationed abroad, and according to Ms. Samuels, DEA has been providing foreign governments, particularly Bolivia, with information that has led to the arrest, torture, and violations of human rights of individuals caught violating foreign law.

Mr. Speaker, I do not condone any violations of human rights, and I am confident that DEA does not intentionally participate in such practices. The vigilant protection of human rights is not inconsistent with the proper enforcement of drug laws. Both objectives must and can be attained without sacrificing one for the other.

It would be a grievous error to regard narcotics trafficking as essentially a smuggling problem. Mr. Speaker, narcotics trafficking is a problem that is not unique to the United States. It is a global problem, a problem requiring the concerted action by all nations of the international community. The eradication and interdiction of illicit narcotics is a problem for both heroin-producer and heroin-user nations, a problem for developed and less developed nations; it affects all mankind.

Narcotics trafficking and opium production is a complex problem. It is not limited to the interstate traffic of drugs coming through our borders. Rather, it involves a sophisticated international criminal network whose operations amount to billions of dollars including the laundering of money obtained from the profits of an intricate web of legitimate and illicit business transactions. The tentacles of organized crime have reached into every facet of society, corrupting public officials and private citizens, undermining the administration of justice, destroying the moral values and the very roots of that society.

I have a high regard for the U.S. Customs Service. Given the limited manpower and equipment, it is performing an extremely difficult task of attempting to interdict the flow of illicit drugs across our borders. Along with the other members of the Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, and our distinguished committee chairman, the gentleman from New York (Mr. WOLFF), we traversed the 2,000-mile southwest border from San Ysidro, Calif., to Brownsville, Tex. The Customs Service faces the herculean task of interdicting drugs and other contraband among the 165 million individuals and 48 million vehicles that crossed the border in 1976 (and this does not include the massive movement of planes and boats that unload their smuggled goods onto our shores).

To abolish the DEA and restrict Federal drug law enforcement efforts to smuggling operations, violations of interstate commerce, and tax violations misses the major objectives of interdicting narcotics trafficking through the cooperation and coordination of law enforcement agencies in this country and abroad, the eradication of the illicit supply of opium at its source, all of which are major functions of DEA. Through the cooperation and coordination of Federal, State, and local agencies, DEA was instrumental in developing the evidence that led to the trial and conviction, in a Federal district court, of narcotics trafficker Nicky Barnes, along with 10 codefendents of his narcotics organization, a narcotics operation that yielded annually an estimated $200 million from heroin and cocaine trafficking.

Mr. Speaker, no law enforcement agency is immune from making some mistakes in the fulfillment of its mandate. Since DEA was created 4 years ago, it has undoubtedly made many mistakes. However, when errors have occurred, under the forth-right and competent leadership of DEA Administrator Peter Bensinger, corrective procedures have been promptly instituted to prevent any objectionable conduct from recurring.

The abolition of this centralized Federal drug law enforcement agency that has, in the short time of its existence, developed expertise in the drug field, that has been performing the hazardous task of interdicting narcotics trafficking and that has obtained international cooperation in eradicating the illicit supply of opium at its source, would be disastrous to our national effort. These dedicated men and women daily risk their lives to fulfill their objectives.

Under the leadership of Chairman WOLFF, the select committee has held numerous oversight hearings of the Federal efforts to formulate a comprehensive, coordinated national drug strategy. I recently received a letter from Dr. Peter Bourne, the President's Special Assistant on Health Issues, assuring me that the Strategy Council (which has not met under the chairmanship of the President since its establishment in 1972) will develop an operational strategy rather than merely issuing an annual report. He has stated that the working group consisting of Messrs. Bensinger and Bourne, Mathea Falco, Senior Narcotics Adviser to the Secretary of State, Dr. Robert DuPont, Administrator of the National Institute on Drug Abuse, and Robert Chasen, Commissioner of the U.S. Customs Service—

will continue, in order to assure a coordinated ongoing effort. The operational strategy which is developed by the Council will be primarily implemented by these people and the continued coordination of these agencies is essential to our success.

Mr. Speaker, in order to inform my colleagues of some of the allegations directed against the Drug Enforcement Administration, I am inserting at this point in the RECORD, an op-ed article written by Dorothy Samuels and James Goodman, entitled "Reforming the Drug Agency" that appeared in the New York Times on November 29, 1977, together with a response by DEA Director, Peter Bensinger that appeared in the Times on December 10, and a letter by Prof. Gordon Brewster Baldwin, professor of law at the University of Wisconsin Law School, commenting on the professionalism of DEA agents in Bolivia and the need for their presence "whenever American citizens are suspected of criminal activity."

[From the New York Times, Nov. 29, 1977]

REFORMING THE DRUG AGENCY

(By Dorothy J. Samuels and James A. Goodman)

The Justice Department's Drug Enforcement Administration, formed in 1973 to lead President Nixon's "war on drugs," is one Government agency that has escaped post-Watergate reform. Despite mounting evidence that the nation's drug-enforcement program is both misdirected and abusive, Congress has neglected to act. The Drug Enforcement Administration continues to operate virtually without constraint in this country and in 79 more.

Abroad, that agency is involved in narcotics-enforcement programs that mistreat drug suspects, detaining them in inhumane conditions under judicial systems that deny the most fundamental principles of due process.

A report soon to be released by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee documents Drug Enforcement Administration complicity at every level of the Bolivian narcotics program, widely considered among the most repressive. Bolivia's Draconian drug laws, drafted with the assistance of a team of

Justice Department attorneys, have been rigorously enforced with the help of the Drug Enforcement Administration and agents it has trained.

Consider the case of an American, Michelle Fryer, age 22. Arrested in La Paz in June 1976 on flimsy evidence, she languished in squalid Bolivian jails for 11 months, never certain of the charges she faced. She was finally released without being convicted, last May.

At last count, there were 32 Americans in Bolivian prisons on drug charges. In late October, 17 Senators wrote to President Carter about their plight. "Press reports, fact-finding missions, and public testimony by parents and relatives," wrote the Senators, "have provided detailed accounts of physical abuse and mistreatment of these young Americans; of massive denials of human rights and due process of law; of alleged State Department indifference and insensitivity to the protection and welfare of American citizens; of alleged improper and even illegal acts by agents of the Drug Enforcement Administration."

Yet, Congress has not passed any legislation that would effectively end United States support of such foreign drug programs. A 1976 amendment, prohibiting the drug agency's participation in direct police action abroad, has done little to curb its activities in Bolivia. In fact, there are plans for deeper Drug Enforcement Administration involvement in Bolivia. Our Government has promised at least $8 million for Bolivian narcotics enforcement through 1981.

In the United States, where public attention has focused on the Central Intelligence Agency and Federal Bureau of Investigation illegalities, the Drug Enforcement Administration's domestic-enforcement program has received little public exposure. Stormtrooper-like drug raids on innocent families that once made headlines have given way to institutionalized abuse, including an extensive intelligence-gathering capability.

The Drug Enforcement Administration's data bank contains the names of some half-million Americans. No strict rules govern the type or reliability of information fed into the system; nor are there adequate controls over how this information is disseminated.

The Drug Enforcement Administration's use of informants to lure suspects into selling drugs to its own agents leads to questionable arrests and the agency's employment of undercover agents to "buy" from and then "bust" street dealers enhances the agency's arrest record but does little to catch major narcotics traffickers. Also, the agency's domestic guidelines permit the use of informants previously judged "unrealiable" by the agency itself.

In a dangerous grant of authority, 190 Drug Enforcement Administration agents have been cross-designated as customs agents, giving them authorization to open mail and conduct border searches. The Customs Service says the Drug Enforcement Administration's agents have not opened mail since 1975. Why, then, has this authority never been revoked?

At a 1973 hearing on the Nixon reorganization plan that created the agency, Senator Charles Percy, Republican of Illinois, cautioned Congress "to make sure that in pursuing legitimate law enforcement ends, we do not do irreparable damage to the still more fundamental value of personal privacy and due process." Four years and two Presidents later, this is a responsibility Congress has yet to meet.

---

[From the New York Times, Dec. 10, 1977]

U.S. DRUG ENFORCEMENT: "HERE ARE THE FACTS"

*To the Editor:*

The Nov. 29 Op-Ed article "Reforming the Drug Agency" by Dorothy Samuels and James Goodman misleads the American people as to what is being done in the Federal fight against drug abuse. It is a disservice to the Drug Enforcement Administration and to the men and women who are performing perhaps the most difficult and dangerous law enforcement assignment undertaken by Government employees.

Here are the facts:

"The authors state that the national drug enforcement program has had little Congressional oversight and that public hearings and public exposure to D.E.A.'s foreign and domestic law enforcement programs have been negligible. Sixteen separate oversight hearings, apart from regular appropriations committee meetings, have been held by committees of the Senate and House since August of 1976. Nine separate General Accounting Office reports dealing with D.E.A. have been published. Congressional oversight visits have been made to principal foreign and domestic regional offices and public hearings have been held along the southwest border and in our key major cities.

The chairman of the three principal oversight committees have recently recognized D.E.A. for significant progress and achievement in the law enforcement and regulatory area.

The authors suggest that the arrest of a young American woman, Michelle Fryer, in La Paz, Bolivia, is representative of D.E.A. activities in that country. Ms. Fryer was arrested in June of 1976 by Bolivian authorities but has never been the subject of a D.E.A. investigation, nor was her incarceration in Bolivia a result of any D.E.A. information.

The authors mention a "storm-trooper-like drug raid," which probably refers to an incident in Collinsville, Ill., in April of 1973, well before the formation of D.E.A., by an agency (ODALE) since phased out of existence. Not one agent alleged to have exceeded his authority in that incident was found guilty by criminal or civil jurisdictions. In fact, several agents involved in that matter were recently awarded $15,000 slander judgments each from an alleged victim.

The authors imply that D.E.A.'s intelligence-gathering capability is an "institutionalized abuse." D.E.A.'s intelligence and analysis system was mandated by two separate White House reports—the "White Paper on Drug Abuse" (September 1975) and the "Federal Strategy on Drug Abuse" (November 1976)—and was set out in the original implementing legislation creating D.E.A. in 1973. If we are to arrest and convict major narcotic traffickers, good information is essential.

The progress being made by this agency is reflected by the number of heroin overdose deaths, down 30 percent from one year ago; the number of heroin-related injuries, down 33 percent in the last 12 months, and the purity level of heroin available on the streets, which is 5 percent—the lowest in seven years.

The authors quoted what Senator Percy said in 1973, but they did not bother to report what he says now. On June 20, joining Senator Sam Nunn at a Senate oversight hearing, Senator Percy said: "The Drug Enforcement Administration report (today) is the first encouraging report we have had in a long time. I want to comend you on your past efforts and encourage you to keep up the good work. We will give you every bit of encouragement we possibly can. . . ."

Narcotics enforcement is difficult, dangerous and complex. Federal, state and local narcotics agents are up against criminal organizations which, with awesome power and money, cause death and health damage to thousands of Americans every year. The readership of The Times is entitled to an accurate report on the activities of one agency in the forefront of this fight. Our drug problem will not be solved by misrepresentations to the American people.

PETER B. BENSINGER,
*Administrator, Drug Enforcement Administration.*

Washington, December 1, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
LAW SCHOOL,
*Madison, Wis., December 13, 1977.*

Mr. PETER BENSINGER,
*Administrator, Drug Enforcement Administration, U.S. Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.*

DEAR MR. BENSINGER: Last week I returned from my second visit to Bolivia within ten months. During each I worked with our Embassy in matters pertaining to the Bolivian narcotics laws. I was, however, totally independent and the views I express are exclusively my own.

I write to state that my own observations and experience confirm the views you expressed in your letter of December 1 which was published in the New York Times on December 10. Your D.E.A. agents in La Paz impressed me with their professionalism—no facts of which I am aware suggest that the D.E.A. was responsible for improper arrests, or intolerable treatment of Americans arrested on drug charges in that country.

Indeed, I fear that the absence of American D.E.A. agents when U.S. citizens are arrested on drug charges may be detrimental to the interests of law enforcement, as well as to the interest in protecting citizens abroad from improper treatment. Many Americans who have been detained in Bolivia have in fact been released because of the information which D.E.A. has sometimes been able to provide. Some who have been detained in Bolivia for long periods would, I think, have been released if D.E.A. agents had been on hand at the time of their apprehension by Bolivian police. (I think particularly of the cases of Logan and Blum.)

During both my visits to Bolivia I found all your agents extraordinarily helpful and well informed. Last February I was particularly impressed with Arturo Sedillo. This last week I was most grateful to Ed Medina, Eugene Castillo and Larry Lyons. All are splendid officers whose concern with human rights generally, and with individuals particularly was deep and obvious. Understandably your office is sensitive to criticism, but I believe that some of the comments in Bolivia have been unfair.

Of special concern to me because of my interest in international cooperation in the area of narcotics laws is the risk that your 1976 guidelines may be interpreted in such a way as to limit the useful and protective role of these American law enforcement officers. So long as Bolivian authorities welcome their presence I urge that our policies permit American law enforcement agents to be in the immediate area whenever American citizens are suspected of criminal activity. While it is important that an American consul be notified immediately, it is, as a practical matter, far more helpful that an American law enforcement officer be available at the instant of arrest. Interests in protecting the suspect as well as in ultimately determining the truth are more likely to be served by the presence rather than the absence of D.E.A. agents.

I write this simply because I have been provoked by reading a number of presumably well-meant, but erroneous comments about the D.E.A. in Bolivia. You may use this letter for whatever purpose you see fit.

Sincerely,

GORDON B. BALDWIN,
*Professor of Law.*

---

## TO "SUBDUE VIOLENCE" MUST BE OUR GOAL

### HON. JOSHUA EILBERG

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. EILBERG. Mr. Speaker, a recent issue of The Catholic Standard and



Times of Philadelphia included a column with a message of great significance for us in this holiday season and New Year.

The following article was distributed by the National Catholic News Service. It points to the tragic history of so-called "holy" wars, and its author, Father Alfred McBride, leaves us with the message that even today, hundreds of years after the medieval crusades, we must be on guard against violence carried out for supposedly noble reasons.

Father McBride explains that often in history, crimes against humanity have been disguised in the name of holy causes, and he tells us to labor to subdue violence—which is no more acceptable when it is motivated by reasons of religion than when it is poorly motivated. I commend to the attention of my colleagues this historical perspective:

CHRISTIAN HISTORY: HOLY WAR: THE MEDIEVAL CRUSADES

(By Father Alfred McBride)

To appreciate the meaning of the Crusades, we need only think of the ideological wars instituted in our own times by Nazis, Fascists or Communists. Ideological wars are secular versions of holy war. The Bible describes holy war in the book of Joshua where the extinction of every man, woman, child, animal and thing in a city was carried out in the name of God. That's the biblical equivalent of atomic holocaust. We may shudder at the prospect of holy war, but unfortunately it has an uncanny way of surviving.

The medieval Crusades were holy war. Vicious, cruel and raw pursuits, they were backed by Christians of western Europe from every rank and station. Fanatical preachers stirred up thousands to embark on a holy war against the infidel Sarakenos (Saracens, that is, Easterners). Normally, the Church had been trying to subdue the addiction to violence, seemingly a commonplace in the Dark Ages and the medieval period. In the year 1000, a peace council was held in France where the effort was made to threaten excommunication to anyone using violence to settle problems. It didn't work. The monks of Cluny were able to establish the Truce of God for a time. It insisted that no fighting take place from Wednesday evening to Monday morning, or on holy days.

This Peace of God limited the extent of combat by forbidding attacks on merchants, farmers, nuns, pilgrims, priests or animals and property belonging to these people. These peace efforts curtailed, but by no means, eliminated war.

All these good overtures came to an end at the Council of Clermont in 1095. Eastern Europe claimed it needed help from the west to fight off the Saracens, the Moslem invaders. Pope Urban II used the Council as a setting for a speech on the subject. We don't know what he said, but he stirred up the crowd to Holy War pitch. We know what they said: "God wills it." Since they thought God willed it, they felt it was holy, therefore righteous, war.

Why did Christian Europe become so involved in holy war? For one thing, the overcrowded, settled territories created a land problem, what Hitler later used as an excuse, "Lebenstraum"—living space. Now they could solve this problem in two ways. Follow the new Cistercian order to the unsettled frontiers and make new farms. Or they could take it from the Saracens. Regrettably, too many chose the latter.

In addition, there was the warlike nature of many of the people. Sad to say, too many of them liked to fight. Lastly, there was the religious reason. The Moslems were infidels, controlling the holy places in Jerusalem. They should be driven out or converted—by force of course. In actual fact the Moslems had generally been tolerant of Christian pilgrims and gave the Frankish rulers the right to care for the shrines. However, the Saracens had their own war party and economic reasons for fighting well. Chips were on shoulders everywhere.

The Crusaders did win their wars in the final analysis. They set up Christian states in and around Palestine and kept charge for about 200 years. But at what a cost. They sacked Christian Constantinople and thus earned the hatred of the eastern Church and set the stage for the great schism. They massacred hundreds of Jews thus adding another page to the brutality wrought by anti-Semitism. They permitted the unspeakable atrocity of allowing 20,000 children to march to death or slave trade.

In our current ecumenical and tolerant mood, we may wonder how religion ever got mixed up in such vengeful and senseless killing. Yet we need only think of movements called crusades in our time that have religious backing and overtones—and some murderous intent as well. Murderous militancy is bad enough. Worse yet when wedded to the fanaticism fired by religion. One of the values of pondering the medieval crusades is that it may help us exorcise the devil of holy war should it ever try to take hold of our own people today.

All of these deglamorizes expeditionary forces and crusading armies, but is not meant to solve any problem of violence and war. Much more than a cautionary tale is needed. Much, much more.

---

## CONGRESSMAN FRANK ANNUNZIO ANNOUNCES RESULTS OF 1977 LEGISLATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

### HON. FRANK ANNUNZIO

OF ILLINOIS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. ANNUNZIO. Mr. Speaker, I would like to announce the results of a legislative poll which I conducted recently to obtain the opinions of citizens residing in the 11th Congressional District of Illinois which I am privileged to represent.

More than 16,000 questionnaires were completed and returned, and I want to express my appreciation to my constituents who involved themselves in the decisionmaking process by responding to this survey. The large response as well as the extensive comments sent in separately by so many of the residents of the Northwest Side of Chicago were encouraging to me as they provided the means for an exchange of views which I feel is essential to maintaining the strength and effectiveness of our Government.

Nineteen broad questions were asked relating to both domestic and foreign policy issues, and the responses on the questionnaires were tabulated entirely by computer. Before listing a numerical summary of the tabulation, I want to point out some significant reactions to several important issues.

The strongest response on the 19 questions was on crime, with 97 percent favoring the imposition of extra penalties on persons found guilty of committing crimes with guns or other deadly weapons. I have sponsored legislation which imposes a prohibition on possession of handguns and severely increases prison terms, with absolutely no probation or parole permissible for those who commit felonies with a firearm or other deadly weapon. My bill will accomplish on the Federal level what the class X bill seeks to accomplish on the State level. I strongly feel that tougher penalties can serve as a forceful deterrent to serious crimes, and therefore, I shall continue to push for passage of this legislation.

The second strongest response was on forced busing of schoolchildren, with 88 percent expressing opposition to forced busing. My own position on this issue has been consistently against forced busing. Despite the fact that Congress has voted time and again against forced busing, various court decisions have held that busing is constitutional, and so forced busing continues. I feel the only way to resolve the busing question once and for all is through a constitutional amendment, and I have sponsored legislation to provide for such an amendment.

I was also the first Congressman from Illinois to sign the discharge petition that would release this bill providing for a constitutional amendment from the jurisdiction of the Judiciary Committee and get it to the House floor for consideration. A total of 218 signatures are needed on the discharge petition in order to achieve this objective, and currently about 196 Members have signed. I shall continue my efforts during the 2d session of the 95th Congress to secure sufficient signatures from my colleagues in order that the House of Representatives may vote on a constitutional amendment to end forced busing.

A total of 87 percent of those who responded indicated support for a $5,000 tax exclusion from gross income for any amount received as pension or retirement benefits. I have consistently supported a $5,000 tax exclusion for retirees and was encouraged during the 94th Congress when an existing tax credit for the elderly was increased. However, this increase did not go far enough, and consequently, I reintroduced my $5,000 tax exclusion bill, and I shall continue to work for its enactment.

On energy related issues, 11th District residents favored the continuation of oil and gas price controls by 74 percent; supported a tax deduction for insulation and solar and wind energy equipment by 86 percent; favored the use of energy sources other than natural gas or petroleum by major fuel burning installations by 78 percent; and opposed the imposition of gasoline rationing by 69 percent.

The House of Representatives responded to these concerns by approving an omnibus energy bill which imposed a tax on utility and industrial use of oil and natural gas in order to encourage the use of other sources of energy; extended natural gas price controls; provided tax credits for home insulation; and rejected a boost in the gasoline tax. I supported tax credits for home insulation, extension of natural gas price controls, a tax on utility and industrial use of oil and natural gas, and opposed an increase in the gasoline tax.

The Senate passed an energy bill quite different from the House bill, and House and Senate conferees are still trying to

reach a compromise on the two bills. Work on energy legislation will resume when the 95th Congress reconvenes on January 19.

Mr. Speaker, my constituents have also expressed their opposition by 77 percent to new charges imposed on cardholders by credit card companies, and by 80 percent to issuance of debit cards without the consumer's specific request. I have introduced legislation to establish important consumer safeguards for credit cards and for the new electronic banking systems known as debit cards.

Credit cards were initiated as a free service, but within the last year the issuers have used various methods to add additional unwarranted charges, some so subtle that the consumer is not even aware he is paying more for the service. If these unjustified charges are permitted with credit cards, then the same unjustified charges will begin to crop up with debit cards.

Recently I held hearings on these issues in Chicago, and when the 2d session of the 95th Congress convenes, as chairman of the Consumer Affairs Subcommittee of the House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee, I shall continue my efforts to establish a prohibition on these new charges.

Over and over again, in notes and letters I have received, along with responses given on the questionnaires, a total dissatisfaction was expressed with our current health services and the prices being charged for these services. Of those who responded, 81 percent expressed their supoprt for pending legislation that would hold the average annual increase in hospital charges to 9 percent.

This hospital cost control legislation is receiving consideration by the Commerce Committee and the Ways and Means Committee of the House, and final action is anticipated this year. In the meantime, many originally unforeseen issues relating to this proposal to impose a 9-percent cap on revenues received by hospitals remain unresolved, and in an effort to secure some input on these issues, I met a few weeks ago with administrators to various hospitals in the 11th District as well as officials of the Illinois Hospital Association. I shall continue to monitor this legislation closely in an effort to secure enactment of the best possible measure.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, 85 percent of those who responded to my survey indicated they felt that the employment of persons illegally in the United States should be made unlawful and punishable by fine and or jail term. Legislation to penalize employers who hire illegal aliens passed the House twice, both in the 92d and the 93d Congresses, each time with my strong support. Unfortunately, after being passed by the House, this legislation died in the Senate both times. In the second session which will convene on January 19, I shall continue to extend my support legislation penalizing employers who knowingly hire illegal aliens.

It is also interesting to note that of those who returned the questionnaire, the largest number—44 percent—were in the 45-to-64 age category, while the smallest number—11 percent—were in the 15-to-29 age category.

Mr. Speaker, the following is the completed questionnaire tabulation according to percentages:

1977 LEGISLATIVE QUESTIONNAIRE

[Figures in percent]

1. College: Do you support a tax deduction for college tuition expenses?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 64 |
| No | 30 |
| Undecided | 6 |

2. Panama Canal: Do you support continued, unchanged U.S. sovereignty over the U.S.-owned Panama Canal?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 71 |
| No | 20 |
| Undecided | 9 |

3. SST: Should the Concorde be banned from landing at inland airports such as Chicago's O'Hare, but instead be permitted to land on the East or West Coast if it meets noise pollution standards?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 63 |
| No | 29 |
| Undecided | 8 |

4. Cuba: Do you favor the resumption of trade and diplomatic relations with Cuba at this time?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 41 |
| No | 47 |
| Undecided | 12 |

5. Imports: To protect American jobs and industries seriously threatened by imports, such as the Zenith Corporation, should the U.S. government impose tariffs/quotas on imported goods even though it will mean somewhat higher prices for the consumer and possible retaliation by foreign countries to whom we export our goods?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 60 |
| No | 29 |
| Undecided | 11 |

6. Social security: The Social Security system is now paying out more in benefits than it is taking in. Its revenue comes from 5.85% tax on both employees and employers (a total of 11.7%) on the first $16,500 of earnings. Which of the following proposals to balance the Social Security budget do you prefer:

a. additional increases in the tax rate for both employers and employees.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 38 |
| No | 53 |
| Undecided | 9 |

b. a substantial increase in the taxable wage base above the present $16,500.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 58 |
| No | 34 |
| Undecided | 8 |

c. use of Federal income tax revenues to supplement the existing tax.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 57 |
| No | 33 |
| Undecided | 10 |

d. merging the Social Security retirement system with the Civil Service Retirement System.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 38 |
| No | 48 |
| Undecided | 14 |

7. Elections: Do you favor public financing of Congressional elections?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 33 |
| No | 56 |
| Undecided | 11 |

8. Oil and gas deregulation: Currently our government regulates prices on domestic oil and gas. Because of this regulation, domestic oil and gas prices have risen less steeply in the past several years than has the price of foreign oil. Do you feel these oil and gas price controls should be continued?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 74 |
| No | 19 |
| Undecided | 7 |

9. Korea: Are you in favor of removing all U.S. ground forces from Korea?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 47 |
| No | 41 |
| Undecided | 12 |

10. Health insurance: Do you think that the United States should have national health insurance?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 58 |
| No | 34 |
| Undecided | 8 |

11. Hospital costs: Do you favor the proposal that the nation's hospitals hold their average annual increase in charges to 9%?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 81 |
| No | 11 |
| Undecided | 8 |

12. Busing: Do you favor a Constitutional amendment that would end forced busing, while at the same time assure equal opportunities for all students wherever they are located?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 88 |
| No | 9 |
| Undecided | 3 |

13. Abortion: Do you believe Federal funds should be used for the purpose of performing, encouraging, or promoting abortion?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 27 |
| No | 67 |
| Undecided | 6 |

14. Crime:

a. Do you believe extra penalties should be imposed on persons found guilty of committing crimes with guns or other deadly weapons?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 97 |
| No | 2 |
| Undecided | 1 |

b. Do you believe it should be illegal to possess a handgun?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 50 |
| No | 44 |
| Undecided | 6 |

15. Retirees: Do you believe there should be a $5,000 tax exclusion from gross income for any amount received as an annuity, pension, or other retirement benefits?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 87 |
| No | 7 |
| Undecided | 6 |

16. Energy: To reduce our growing dependence on foreign oil sources (which is up 17% since the oil embargo of 1973) and to limit consumption should we:

a. impose a tax on larger cars which use more gas:

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 53 |
| No | 41 |
| Undecided | 6 |

b. relax air pollution standards to allow increased use of coal:

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 56 |
| No | 36 |
| Undecided | 8 |

c. impose gasoline rationing:

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 22 |
| No | 69 |
| Undecided | 9 |



d. impose quota restrictions on the importation of foreign oil:

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 49 |
| No | 33 |
| Undecided | 18 |

e. encourage taxpayers to use energy more efficiently by making insulation and solar wind energy equipment tax deductable.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 86 |
| No | 9 |
| Undecided | 5 |

f. allow the price of gasoline to rise to the international price level to discourage consumers from using gasoline.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 24 |
| No | 66 |
| Undecided | 10 |

g. require electric power plants and major fuel burning installations to use energy sources other than natural gas or petroleum as their primary energy sources.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 78 |
| No | 10 |
| Undecided | 12 |

h. provide a personal income tax deduction to commuters for expenses incurred while using public transportation.

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 55 |
| No | 38 |
| Undecided | 7 |

17. Illegal aliens: Should the employment of persons illegally in the United States be made unlawful and punishable by fine or jail term?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 85 |
| No | 10 |
| Undecided | 5 |

18. Credit cards: Do you favor legislation that would prevent credit card companies from imposing new charges on cardholders in addition to the existing fees?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 77 |
| No | 14 |
| Undecided | 9 |

19. Debit cards: Do you favor legislation—

a. regulating use of the newly developed electronic fund transfer systems (EFTS) that would electronically transfer money from a buyer's checking account to the seller's account without check being written (These are so-called debit cards).

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 41 |
| No | 41 |
| Undecided | 18 |

b. preventing financial institutions from sending debit cards unless the consumer requests a card?

| | |
|---|---|
| Yes | 80 |
| No | 9 |
| Undecided | 11 |

Age: To help me analyze results of this poll, please indicate: (circle the appropriate answer) (optional).

| | |
|---|---|
| a. 15–29 | 11 |
| b. 30–44 | 23 |
| c. 45–64 | 44 |
| d. 65 and over | 22 |

## THE FARMERS PLIGHT

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, much has and will be said regarding the financial plight of the Nation's agriculture and the proposed farmer strike. I believe it is important to get the story from the farmers themselves and, therefore, submit for the RECORD, an article by Bob Findlay, agricultural editor of the Herald Journal of Logan, Utah:

FARMERS COMMENT ON NATIONWIDE STRIKE AIM

"If I have to plow under all the winter wheat I've planted and not plant anything in the spring to get higher prices, then that's what I'll do. My back's against the wall. I've got to do something."

Anger edged into Newton farmer Mike Maughan's voice as he made that statement. He couldn't talk calmly about the low grain prices that have pushed him to the edge of bankruptcy and made him one of the supporters of the nationwide farm strike movement.

"I've lost $75,000 in farming the last two years," he said. "One more year like this one and I'm done."

A similar tale of frustration was told by Clarkston wheat grower Don Anderson, who drove this reporter around to talk with several Cache farmers about their fight for survival in an era when they get less for the products they grow than it costs to produce them.

He has had to refinance several times to save his 2,500-acre dry farm, Anderson said, and is now $250,000 in debt. "I turn over all I make to the bank," he said. "I couldn't write a check today for $300 that would be good."

Brooks Roundy, Cache Junction farmer and Cache County president of the National Farmers Organization (NFO), commented, "Every day I get up, I'm another $400 in debt—that's the daily cost to run this ranch."

He can survive, Roundy said, only because his land and most of his equipment is paid for. "If I was paying interest and principal on my investment, I'd have been gone two years ago," he said. "If you can just pay your fuel, labor and fertilizer bill each year, you've done real well."

ASKING FOR PARITY

These three farmers and vast numbers like them in Cache Valley and across the nation are asking for 100 percent parity prices for their products. They've got to get those higher prices to survive, they say, and they're willing to strike—withhold their food products from the market—in order to get those prices.

"I'm tired of being shortchanged," Maughan said. "I want a fair share, and I'm willing to fight for it. I don't care what it takes."

He doesn't like strikes, but they work, Maughan said. And he doesn't want to see the American consumer hurt or see anyone go hungry, but he does expect them to pay a fair price for the food they eat.

Consumers have a big stake in this farm strike too, Maughan said. He predicted that if the strike fails and failure of the American family farm follows, corporations will take over agriculture.

"And if this goes corporate, then it's 'Katie, bar the door,'" he said, "because it'll be just like Russia (where the population spends 50 percent of its income for food versus only 16 percent in the U.S.). People won't stop eating if the price of food doubles, and the corporations know that."

The full parity prices demanded by American farmers would only increase food prices 2–3 percent, Maughan said, and American consumers would still be spending far less of their income for food than do consumers in any other country of the world.

He talked of the long hours and hard work necessary to just stay alive in farming, and commented, "Then I come home each night with a deficit. I get nothing."

WHIMS OF THE MARKET

He is getting less than half of what workers in the rest of the economy get for their efforts, Maughan said. He asks of consumers: "How would you like to give up half of your take home pay each payday?"

He also lashed out at the market system that sets the price on what he produces and denies him the right to set his own price.

"I don't mind the long hours, or fighting the bugs and the drought. I like the challenge," Maughan said. "But I'm tired of bringing in the crop I've sweated over and taken good care of and asking, 'What will you give me for it?'"

"I'm just waiting for the day when I can take my hay and grain to market and say, 'Fellows, this is what I need for it.'"

"This strike will work," Maughan predicted. "This time we're gonna get paid. Because if we don't do that, we're in trouble."

The strike "is our only hope," commented Roundy. "I support it 100 percent." That means, he said, that he will harvest the winter wheat he's already planted, but will store it instead of sending it to market.

He explained the economics faced by the farmer. The cost to produce a bushel of wheat averages $5.10 nationally, Roundy said, while the market price for that wheat is half of that, $2.50 per bushel. (Cost of production can vary, but the lowest figure so far reported to The Herald Journal by a Cache farmer is $3.81 per bushel, still way over the market price.)

Take a young farmer just getting started, Roundy said. He has to pay $40,000 for a tractor and $1,200 an acre for his land. Yet the price on his wheat will pay only half of his costs. "How long can he stay in business?"

All a farmer can do, he said, is "try to hold things together and hope for a break. But I've worked now from age 20 to 60 thinking next year would be better."

Farmers stay afloat by borrowing, but that's false economy, Roundy said. "You can't create real wealth with borrowed money. You can only get real wealth from the product; you need to get an honest price for the raw materials.

"New wealth is the only real wealth, something that doesn't have to be paid back with interest."

Roundy pointed to the philosophy of economist Arnold E. Paulson, president of the National Organization for Raw Materials (NORM).

Paulson's basic tenet is that economic policies set by the federal government deny the farmer and other producers of raw materials a fair price for his product, but then makes it possible for him to borrow money.

So instead of buying new cars, machinery, clothes, etc. and supporting the rest of the economy with real, earned wealth, the farmer is buying those products with borrowed money, essentially money that doesn't exist, Paulson maintains. The end result of this huge expansion of credit and debt—too large to ever be repaid—will be a crash and another depression, Paulson says, unless the farmers manage to turn things around and earn real wealth through an honest price for their products.

Roundy expanded on that, "If I can't afford to buy a tractor, then they don't need to mine the ore, produce the steel, make ball bearings, engines, etc. The economy has been beaten out of that much labor."

EFFECT ON ECONOMY

And he can't afford those new tractors, Roundy said. He explained that he used to have his equipment on a rotation basis so each piece was replaced every 10 years. He

can't do that anymore; his newest combine is 11 years old. By not buying new equipment, he's kept $250,000 out of the economy.

"But when you can't afford it, what do you do?" he asked. "You patch the old equipment up and go for one more year."

Anderson commented that this is exactly what he and every other Cache Valley farmer are doing right now, trying to repair their equipment to last at least one more year. And they're doing the work themselves; they can't afford to pay a mechanic, he said.

He has a friend, Anderson said, who is getting into the home storage sales business, trying to borrow and doing all he can "just to stay alive."

Others are taking wage-paying jobs, trying to make enough to pay the note on their farm and borrow more money," he said. "It doesn't make sense."

Almost all Cache area farmers are borrowing money against the steadily increasing value of their land in order to stay in business, Anderson said, adding, "If those land values ever turn downward, I think it will break the economy."

Anderson talked of a Weston farmer, who told him he won't give his farm to his sons, saying, "I don't want to do that to them. I've been in debt since this farm was given to me and I don't want my sons to be in debt all their lives. I'll sell that farm."

And that comes from a man who dearly loves farming, and whose sons really want the farm, Anderson said. He, Roundy and Maughan all spoke of their love for farming. Maughan summed it up, "If I didn't love farming, I'd have gotten out of this mess 25 years ago."

---

## SPORTS OR THE ARTS: DO WE HAVE TO CHOOSE?

### HON. JIM MATTOX

OF TEXAS

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. MATTOX. Mr. Speaker, I was pleasantly surprised yesterday when I read in Tuesday's Washington Post that Dallas had been singled out among the Nation's largest cities for its desire to serve both its sports and arts communities, as well as involve the private sector in such civic projects.

At a time when many cities see the construction of huge sports complexes as the key to vitality, Dallas has seen the benefits of large-scale planning for not only sports, but also the arts and humanities—and all of this with private backing as well as public dollars.

Our distinguished majority whip, JOHN BRADEMAS—also chairman of the Subcommittee on Select Education—has just returned from Dallas and a series of hearings in which we discussed how the arts and humanities potential of our American culture can best be cultivated.

Mr. Speaker, Dallas' forays into uncharted territory—building sports and arts complexes at the same time, is perhaps the best example in the country of how the enthusiasm we saw exhibited at the hearings can be translated into action.

The Post article follows:

BIG-CITY SPORTS V. THE ARTS: A MATTER OF BALANCE

(By Neal R. Peirce)

In sports and the arts, American cities have their priorities all mixed up.

Equating city prestige with big-time sports teams, the cities have poured millions of dollars into gigantic, money-losing sports stadiums. The big winners are wealthy owners of teams with national followings and fat television contracts who habitually whipsaw hard-pressed city governments into ever-more-favorable lease terms.

Sports fans find their favorite team often feels free to skip town whenever a more lucrative deal appears elsewhere. And the biggest losers, as usual, are the taxpayers.

By contrast, most cities have forced the arts—theaters, symphonies, neighborhood-based cultural programs—to subsist on thin fiscal gruel. Only the widely spread grants of the National Endowment for the Arts (now $115 million annually) plus state arts councils and a few well-budgeted community arts agencies have helped to right the balance at all.

Arts don't lag as far behind sports as many people think. In eight of the nation's largest cities, according to an NEA survey, attendance paid at cultural events and museums actually tops paid sports attendance. The symphony outdraws professional football in 10 cities and hockey in seven cities. In Houston and New York, more people even go to the opera than football or hockey games.

No one can question the public interest in professional sports. The teams—at least as long as they're winning—are a source of civic pride, and they often generate new jobs.

But the 53 new or enlarged stadiums and arenas built in recent years, according to a Parade magazine survey, have "committed unsuspecting taxpayers to spend more than $6 billion—plus $1 billion for roads, ramps and sewers." And that public subsidy lines the pockets of the affluent team owners, who pay sky-high wages to top players and steadfastly refuse to make their profits public.

The required bonds stretch a city's or county's borrowing authority, can lower its bond rating and thus raise its interest costs for more pressing needs.

In city after city, the stadium supersell repeats itself. To soften taxpayer resistance, actual costs are vastly underestimated. Citizens are rarely told that the construction bonds will saddle the city with large fixed costs for decades, often doubling the cost. Suspiciously large consultant fees are handed out. Occasionally there's outright graft.

New Orleans's Superdome was to cost $35 million; the final construction price was $175 million, and interest could raise the cost to $300 million. Renovation of New York's Yankee Stadium was advertised at $24 million; in the end, the work cost over $100 million, and interest costs may push the final figure to $240 million.

New Jersey's Meadowlands sports complex, the costliest in U.S. history, siphons off $35 million annually from a neighboring racetrack—money that would otherwise go into the state treasury.

A fraction of the public money channeled to big-league teams could provide a major boost for amateur athletic programs. Publicly subsidized professional sports, Foschio warns, have "made us a nation of spectators rather than participants." The results: less physical fitness, less participation, less fun for everyone.

Professional arts activities also require massive subsidies to cover the gap between box-office receipts and actual expenses. But there's a vital difference. Unlike pro sports, they make no pretense of being self-supporting.

Even more than sports, arts interest and attendance have boomed in recent years—and mostly with private contributions rather than government subsidies. Between 1965 and 1975, the number of professional orchestras rose from 58 to 110. Professional opera companies were up from 27 to 45, dance companies from 37 to 157, theaters from 23 to 145. Folk arts and crafts activity grew at a similar tempo.

Studies show the arts do contribute importantly to city and state economies ($3 billion in New York City alone, according to one study.) More important, the arts have come off their elitist kick of yesteryear and are being extended through hundreds of programs into rural areas, schools, hospitals—even prisons, to help in inmate rehabilitation.

While professional sports raise ticket prices beyond the reach of many ordinary folks, the arts are reaching out into communities where people live and becoming more and more participatory. Using federal manpower funds, for instance, San Francisco has generated a broad neighborhood arts program employing jugglers, dancers, mimes, sculptors, photographers and craftsworkers.

"The arts reveal us to ourselves," says Atlanta Mayor Maynard Jackson. "They show us who we are and where we are going whether as a neighborhood, a city or a nation. The arts are an expression of community identity in its highest form."

A 1975 survey showed that 58 per cent of Americans polled would be willing to pay $5 more a year in taxes to support arts and culture; 41 percent would agree to pay an amazing $25.

With full citizen participation and "open book" planning, a city's arts and sports enthusiasts can cooperate. Dallas is now proving the point with commonly agreed on plans to build a new library, an auditorium for basketball, hockey and popular music events, and separate new fine-arts museum, theater and symphony buildings.

There was real danger, says City Manager George Schrader, that suspicions among all the projects backers could have frustrated any building. So the city brought together representatives of each group to share information and commission a master plan for the new facilities.

The city insisted that the library's backers raise $10 million of the building's $40 million cost before the remainder was financed through bonds. Seat options sold to Dallas citizens will finance $6 million of the $22.5 million for the sports facility. To control costs, the contractor will have to guarantee total cost by bond.

Finally, for the new arts facilities, backers must raise 40 per cent of the $50–55 million cost privately before the city finances the remaining cost. To avoid the sterile effect of New York's Lincoln Center or Washington's Kennedy Center, the arts facilities will be spotted around a downtown area with space for compatible uses—restaurants, studios, galleries—between them.

Forcing citizens with different tastes and interests to cooperate, obliging them to commit their own energy and money, is the best way to make a city work for all its residents, Schrader says.

That's far cry from the slipping financial shenanigans by which many professional sports stadiums have been foisted on taxpayers.

---

## CARTER'S CANAL TREATIES—A BAIL OUT FOR THE BIG BANKS

### HON. GEORGE HANSEN

OF IDAHO

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. HANSEN. Mr. Speaker, if anyone thinks the new Panama Canal Treaties mean an end to the big stick and dollar diplomacy, they had better take another look.



The total debt of the Panama Government to U.S. banks is reported by the Library of Congress at $1.7 billion. The Department of Planning of the Republic of Panama has stated that no less than 39 percent of Panama's annual budget is being used to service its foreign debt, which amounts to $42 million per year and includes $25 million in interest and $17 million in amortizing principal.

Leading the parade of American banks involved in Panama are the First National City Bank and the Chase Manhattan Bank, the flagship bank for the far-flung Rockefeller financial interests. Both of these banks serve as fiscal agents for the government of Panama. In one advertisement for a $115 million loan to Panama, for example, the First National City Bank is listed as the agent for the loan. Other participating banks included the Bank of America, Banker's Trust, Chase Manhattan, the First National Bank of Boston, the First National Bank of Chicago, the Republic National Bank of Dallas, and of course Sol Linowitz' Marine Midland Bank.

Mr. Speaker, one might well ask, Why did these New York banks pour all that money into Torrijos' hands? It seems very clear that the loans were a trade off for Torrijos' decision—on the advice of leading New York banks—to reorganize Panama's banking laws in July 1970. This reorganization provided a favorable haven, free of taxes and onerous regulations, for foreign banks in Panama, much as Panama has long provided a flag of convenience for world shipping. Since the 1970 legal change, total banking assets in Panama, a nation of only 1.7 million people, have expanded enormously from a few banks with a few million dollars to 73 international banks with total assets of $8.6 billion, conducting transactions throughout the world. Prominent among the U.S. banks expanding rapidly in Panama since the 1970 legislation are the First National City Bank, the Bank of America, Chase Manhattan, and the Marine Midland Bank.

The deal was beneficial to both parties, then, inasmuch as the U.S. banks received a haven for their operations and the Torrijos regime was able to acquire great sources of funds as well as solidify its political power in Panama. But now the U.S. taxpayer is being subtly asked to bail out the banks, a reverse of the days of Jesse James.

Mr. Speaker, I have obtained a partial list of 200 prominent Americans who have formed a group called the Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaty, Inc., which has been working closely with President Carter in an attempt to subvert the will of the majority of the American people by using their corporate power and prestige to obtain ratification of the proposed treaties in the U.S. Senate and unconstitutionally bypass consideration by the House of Representatives. Mr. Speaker, for the benefit of my colleagues and concerned Americans, I include for the RECORD the following list of names along with pertinent associations of the members as published in the December 5, 1977 issue of Inquiry magazine:

WHO'S WHO FOR THE CANAL TREATY

On November 1, the New York Times carried a large advertisement paid for by a group called the Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaty, Inc. The following is a partial list of the 200 prominent Americans whose names appeared as members of the Committee, along with pertinent associations:

Stephen Ailes, lawyer, director of Riggs National Bank; Hoyt Ammidon, U.S. Trust Co.; Robert O. Anderson, Atlantic Richfield Co.; George W. Ball, investment banker, Lehman Bros.; Robert S. Benjamin, lawyer, director of Transamerica Corp.; Eugene Black, former president of the World Bank; Shirley Temple Black, fomer Ambassador to Ghana; director of Del Monte Corp.; William McC. Blair, Jr., investment banker, William Blair Co.; William Boeschenstein, Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.

Edgar Bronfman, Distillers Corp.—Seagrams Ltd.; John W. Brooks, Celanese Corp.; Phillip Buchen, counsel to President Ford; Henry Catto, Jr., former U.S. Chief of Protocol; Gardner Cowles, Cowles Communications, Inc.; J. Dewey Daane, Commerce Union Bank; Richard Debs, Federal Reserve Bank of New York; C. Douglas Dillon, Rockefeller Foundation director, Dillon, Read & Co.; Secretary of the Treasury for Kennedy and Johnson (1961–1965); Thomas K. Finletter, former Secretary of the Air Force; Max Fisher, Manufacturer's National Bank of Detroit; Peter Flanagan, investment banker, Dillon, Read & Co.

Michael V. Forrestal, Wall Street lawyer, formerly on White House National Security Staff; Henry H. Fowler, investment banker, Goldman, Sachs & Co.; former Secretary of the Teasury; J. Wayne Fredericks, Ford Motor Co.; Orville Freeman, Business International Corp.; former Secretary of Agriculture; Richard M. Furlaud, Squibb Corp.; American Express Co.; Chase Manhattan Bank; W. L. Hadley Griffin, Brown Shoe Co.; Armand Hammer, Occidental Petroleum Corp.; W. Averell Harriman, Brown Bros., Harriman & Co.; former presidential adviser, Ambassador, Secretary of Commerce, and Governor of New York; Ben Heineman, First National Bank of Chicago; Andrew Heiskell, chairman of the board, Time, Inc.

Robert H. Knight, Wall Street lawyer; former Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense; Arthur Krim, United Artists Corp.; R. Heath Larry, U.S. Steel; Harding W. Lawrence, Braniff Airways; Henry Cabot Lodge, former U.S. Ambassador to UN; John Loeb, investment banker, Loeb, Rhodes & Co.; Peter Loeb, investment banker, Loeb, Rhodes & Co.; John H. McCloy, Wall Street lawyer, former chairman of the board, Chase Manhattan Bank; C. Peter McColough, Xerox.

George Meany, president, AFL–CIO; G. William Miller, Textron; J. Irwin Miller, Cummins Engine Co.; Paul Nitze, former Deputy Secretary of Defense; General Lauris Norstad, former Commander of SHAPE; Jane Cahill Pfeiffer, IBM; Peter G. Peterson, investment banker, Lehman Bros.; former Secretary of the Treasury; David Reynolds, Reynolds Metals Co.; General Matthew Ridgway, former Chief of Staff, U.S. Army; David Rockefeller, Chase Manhattan Bank; Nelson Rockefeller; Robert Roosa, Brown Bros., Harriman & Co.; Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.

Theodore Roosevelt IV, investment banker, Lehman Bros.; Walt Whitman Rostow, former national security assistant to President Johnson; Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., former special assistant to President Kennedy; Benno Schmidt, J. H. Whitney & Co.; Irving Shapiro, du Pont; director, First National City Bank; George P. Shultz, Bechtel Corp.; director, Inter-American Development Bank; former Secretary of the Treasury; Arthur Taylor, CBS; General Maxwell Taylor, former Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff; Walter Thayer, Whitney Communications Corp; Alexander Trowbridge, Allied Chemicals Corp.; former Secretary of Commerce; Lew Wasserman, MCA, Inc.; James Wilcock, Mellon Bank.

Finally, Mr. Speaker, I also include for the RECORD an excerpt of an article by Mr. Murray N. Rothbard also in the December 5, 1977 issue of Inquiry magazine. Mr. Rothbard is a professor of economics at the Polytechnic Institute of New York and a contributing editor of Inquiry magazine. The excerpt follows:

THE TREATY THAT WALL STREET WROTE

If a handful of large U.S. banks will be the major beneficiaries of the Panama Canal Treaty, have they also had any role in lobbying for or negotiating the treaty itself? Or will their gains be merely a luckly windfall from decisions made by the U.S. government for very different reasons? Let us see. While the treaty was being negotiated, then-Senator Gale McGee (D.-Wyo.), one of the leading protreaty people in Congress, held a meeting at the State Department at the end of October 1975 to organize a protreaty lobby. In attendance were lobbyists for the Chase Manhattan Bank, the Bank of America, such large corporations as Gulf Oil and Rockwell International, as well as representatives of the Council of the Americas. A campaign kitty was raised at that meeting, estimates of the size ranging from $100,000 to $500,000. Subsequent meetings brought in lobbyists for other large banks and corporations, including Pan American World Airways. Plans were made at these meetings to pressure the U.S. Chamber of Commerce into supporting the future treaty. (See Russell W. Howe and Sarah H. Trott, *The Power Peddlers*, Doubleday, p. 123.)

The influence of the bankers and the corporations, however, has been even more direct. When Carter took office he appointed the dynamic and highly influential Sol Linowitz, former ambassador to the Organization of American States and long an advocate of a new treaty, to join the octogenarian Ellsworth Bunker on the Panama Canal negotiating team. Bunker himself is a former director of Bankers Trust, and his brother, Arthur Hugh Bunker, is a longtime director of Lehman Brothers.

Linowitz's connections are more numerous and impressive. He is a member of the powerful Council on Foreign Relations, which is dominated as well as chaired by David Rockefeller, who is also chairman of the Chase Manhattan Bank. Moreover Linowitz is a member of the exclusive and now-famous Trilateral Commission, which was founded and is dominated by David Rockefeller and which includes so many foreign-policy and economic-affairs leaders of the Carter administration—from Carter himself to Vice President Mondale, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance, and National Security Adviser Brzezinski. In addition, Linowitz is a trustee and former chairman of the policy committee of the Center for Inter-American Relations, an organization founded and chaired by David Rockefeller, whose directors interlock heavily with the Council for Foreign Relations. Linowitz was also a member of Nelson Rockefeller's personal vehicle for his abortive presidential run, the National Committee on Critical Choices for Americans. As a member of the board of directors of Time, Inc., Linowitz also wields a degree of influence on the media.

Even more pertinently, upon his appointment as negotiator of the canal treaties, Sol Linowitz was a member of the board and the executive committee of Marine Midland Bank and of Pan Am. He was also a large stockholder in the Marine Midland. The Marine Midland connection is clear and direct; for, as Congressman George Hansen (R-Idaho) has

disclosed, the government of Panama owes Marine Midland Bank nearly $8 million. Furthermore, it was only after Hansen and Senator James McClure (R-Idaho) filed suit on April 20 for a temporary restraining order against Linowitz as canal negotiator, that Linowitz finally resigned his positions with Marine Midland. The suit sought the restraining order on the ground of conflict of interest on the part of Linowitz, at least until this presidential appointment should be confirmed by the Senate.

Linowitz, however, insisted on keeping his high positions at Pan Am while negotiating and arguing on behalf of the canal treaty. Pan Am's connection, while intriguing, does not seem as direct as Marine Midland's. Pan Am has for decades been within the Rockefeller financial ambit, as is indicated by James S. Rockefeller's presence on the airline's board of directors. Other directors are Frank Stanton of CBS and Donald Kendall of Pepsico, both of whom are directors at Atlantic Richfield Company, whose president, Robert O. Anderson, is a member of the board of Rockefeller's Chase Manhattan Bank. Until he became secretary of state, Cyrus Vance was also a director of Pan Am. While too much should not be made of a list of corporate interconnections, the above establishes a clear pattern of Linowitz-Rockefeller commonality of interest and action.

We have already seen that Pan Am participated in the McGee-organized corporate lobbying in favor of a Panama treaty. What does Pan Am have to gain from Torrijos? One obvious benefit is the protection of the company's landing rights in Panama. It just might be important that Panama serves as Pan Am's headquarters for Latin America.

One of the most important influences in the drive toward a treaty was the new Washington-based Commission on U.S.-Latin American Relations. The commission was organized in 1974 by the Center for Inter-American Relations and was largely financed by Ford Foundations and Rockefeller funds. Its chairman until recently was Sol Linowitz, with Dr. Robert A. Pastor serving as the staff director. Other members of the Linowitz Commission included such influential Trilateral Commission members as W. Michael Blumenthal, who is now secretary of the treasury; Samuel P. Huntington, now an aide to the National Security Council; Peter Peterson, chairman of Lehman Brothers; and Elliott Richardson.

In December 1976, Pastor wrote a report for the Linowitz Commission, urging a new treaty and substantial funds for Panama; the Council on Foreign Relations promptly held a special colloquium on the subject and endorsed the Linowitz Report. The next month, Brzezinski, national security adviser to Carter, appointed a special assistant on Panama question, who turned out to be none other than Dr. Robert Pastor.

Without delay, Pastor drew up a National Security Council memorandum recommending a new Panama Canal treaty. The paper was approved by Brzezinski, and then, after checking with longtime Nelson Rockefeller foreign policy aide Henry Kissinger, endorsed by Carter. As the culmination of the Linowitz-Rockefeller drive, Linowitz then got himself appointed negotiator for the new Panama treaty.

There are several ironies that emerge from a careful look at the Panama Canal treaty fight—especially the picture of this country's liberals and progressives battling to pour money into the coffers of a handful of Wall Street banks in the name of a treaty they mistakenly believe represents a withdrawal of U.S. power abroad. It doesn't, and those who automatically oppose anything the right wing favors, need to do some hard rethinking of their reflexive support for the new Panama Canal treaties.

## SUMMARY PLAN DESCRIPTIONS AS REQUIRED BY ERISA—A COMPENDIUM OF FAVORABLE COMMENTS RECEIVED FROM EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES

### HON. DOUGLAS WALGREN

OF PENNSYLVANIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. WALGREN. Mr. Speaker, recently the Pittsburgh Association of Group Executives presented me with a comprehensive listing of favorable comments of Pittsburgh employees to the experience of filing summary plan descriptions as required by ERISA.

Reproduced below is the substance of these favorable comments:

[BLANK]

## A PROPOSAL TO HELP ALINE NATIONAL MILK SUPPLIES WITH DEMAND AND REDUCE CCC PURCHASES OF CHEESE, BUTTER, AND NFDM POWDER

### HON. JAMES M. JEFFORDS

OF VERMONT

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

*Thursday, December 15, 1977*

Mr. JEFFORDS. Mr. Speaker, today I wish to express my intent to introduce a bill early next session that will address the current oversupply of milk in this country. The situation relative to dairy product stock buildups in the Commodity Credit Corporation is serious. Several factors have made the climate for milk production very favorable at this time. Key economists are presently projecting that our national milk production will reach the 126-billion-pound level for 1978. I feel that something must be done about the problem, both on a short term and long term basis. The bill that I will introduce in January will address the short term situation. Following is an explanation with background information on what this proposal is:

U.S. milk production increased from 115.5 billion pounds in 1975 to 120.3 billion pounds in 1976. At the current rate of increase, production in 1977 will exceed 123 billion pounds. Production in 1978 could easily exceed 125.5 billion pounds. We, can efficiently utilize 117 to 120 billion pounds.

CCC purchases will exceed 6.9 billion pounds of milk equivalent in the current year, the highest level since 1952 and 1964 when purchases reached 10 billion pounds of milk equivalent. Not only is the taxpayer cost of this overproduction high ($700 million), but it creates a serious disposal problem and a costly assembly and processing problem for dairy cooperatives.

FACTORS WHICH HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO AN OVERSUPPLY OF MILK

There are many factors which have and still are contributing to an oversupply of milk in the United States. Low cull cow prices have slowed the reduction in total dairy cow numbers from an annual rate of about 1 percent in the early seventies to 0.6 percent last year and estimated 0.6 percent for 1977.

The reduction in cow numbers in 1978 is expected to be even less, due to a favorable milk support price and a very favorable milk-feed ratio—1.84 for November.

Annual milk production per cow is increasing faster than cow numbers are declining. Our average national production last year increased by 541 pounds per cow, and the increase this year will be over 300 pounds per cow. A further increase of 250–300 pounds is expected in 1978. This results from improved milk-feed ratios and the rapid adoption of improved technology, such as the use of high P.D. bulls, the use of computer formulated total mixed rations and other improved herd management practices.

The result is an expanding total milk production in all of the key dairy States, including the top five: Wisconsin, California, New York, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania.

CONSUMPTION AND STORAGE

Per capita, consumption of fluid milk has been declining in most Federal order markets this past year. This has accentuated the problem, as more milk has moved into cheese, butter and powder necessitating heavy CCC purchases. Total CCC purchases and availability as of September and compared with a year ago are shown below:

[1,000 pounds, delivery basis]

| | Butter | | Cheese | | NFDM | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | This year | Last year | This year | Last year | This year | Last year |
| Month of September | 317 | 0 | 2,892 | 0 | 38,278 | 19,345 |
| Apr. 1 to date | 134,371 | 384 | 87,458 | 10,889 | 347,012 | 161,902 |
| Available for programs as of Sept. 30 | 162,245 | 0 | 69,682 | 0 | 623,897 | 401,147 |

CULL DAIRY COW PRICE INCENTIVE TO MILK PRODUCERS

Low cull cow meat prices coupled with favorable milk feed price ratios appear to be the principal factors causing cow numbers to decline more slowly than milk production per cow is increasing.

If the dairymen could receive 30 to 40 cents per pound for his cull cows it is felt he would increase his cull rate and send more cull cows to market.

An incentive program in the form of a direct payment of 10 to 15 cents per pound representing the difference between the market price and a 30 to 40 cents per pound—required to sell—price could be very effective in reducing total milk production and reducing CCC purchases of dairy products.

Such a program could be administered by USDA through local ASCS committees much the same as the Emergency Feed Grain program.

The objective would be to reduce dairy cow numbers by 500,000 by April 1, 1978. This would have an important and significant effect on total milk supplies during the normally high production months of April, May, and June and for the year 1978.

CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY

Some of the criteria for eligibility of a producer that should be considered to receive an incentive payment are as follows:

First. The producer would supply his local ASCS committee with milk plant receipts, average cow numbers and number of cows sold for beef during calendar year 1977.

Second. He would receive the incentive on those dairy cows that have calved and been sold for beef—sales receipts required—over and above a 2-percent per month—24 percent annual turnover rate—based on previous years, average cow numbers.

Third. No producer could receive an incentive of more than 15 cents per pound on cows sold for beef during the 3-month period or collect on more than 10 cows during the 3-month period.

Fourth. Another possibility would be to offer an incentive on every dairy cow sold for beef of 10 to 15 cents per pound during the period.

COST OF A COW REMOVAL INCENTIVE PROGRAM

During January-August 1977, total net removals by CCC were equivalent to 5.8 billion pounds of milk—fat solids basis—a purchase cost of approximately $700 million. For the fiscal year 1978 this could amount to approximately $900 million or more.

If we assume that an additional 500,000 cull dairy cows were removed in the first 3 months of 1977 at a maximum incentive of 15 cents per pound or $150 per cow, this would cost $75 million, a small price to pay for the potential removal of 5 billion pounds of milk equivalent—annual basis—having a purchase cost of approximately $600 million. Even if the remaining cows are fed better, which they probably will be, the relative savings will be great.

CONSEQUENCES OF A NO-ACTION PROGRAM

Unless some action is taken immediately to reduce cow numbers and total milk production the dairy industry and the CCC will find itself in the impossible position of trying to dispose of unneeded supplies of cheese, butter, and powder at very heavy losses to the producer and taxpayer alike. There is tremendous potential savings in energy that could result from not producing, processing, storing, and distributing additional milk for an already overburdened market.



## SENATE COMMITTEE MEETINGS

All committees, subcommittees, joint committees, and committees of conference are required to notify the Office of the Senate Daily Digest of the time, place, and purpose of all meetings when scheduled, and any cancellations or changes in meetings as they occur.

The Office of the Senate Daily Digest will periodically submit this information for printing in the Extensions of Remarks section of the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD.

MEETINGS SCHEDULED

DECEMBER 16

10:00 a.m.
Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs
To continue oversight hearings on the New York City Seasonal Financing Act.
5302 Dirksen Building

DECEMBER 19

10:00 a.m.
Select Small Business
Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities Subcommittee
To hold hearings to examine government agencies' policies on awarding patents to firms that engage in government-financed research.
1318 Dirksen Building

DECEMBER 20

10:00 a.m.
Select Small Business
Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities Subcommittee
To continue hearings to examine government agencies' policies on awarding patents to firms that engage in government-financed research.
6202 Dirksen Building

Select Small Business
To hold hearings on the problem of agricultural labor certification for nonimmigrant aliens and small growers.
424 Russell Building

Conferees
On H.R. 3454, to designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as wilderness.
S-146, Capitol

DECEMBER 21

10:00 a.m.
Select Small Business
To continue hearings on the problem of agricultural labor certification for nonimmigrant aliens and small growers.
424 Russell Building

Select Small Business
Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities Subcommittee
To continue hearings to examine government agencies' policies on awarding patents to firms that engage in government-financed research.
1318 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 17

9:00 a.m.
Judiciary
Citizens and Shareholders Rights Subcommittee
To hold hearings on problems associated with the rights and remedies of insurance policy holders, especially on questions of the cost to and coverage for such policy holders.
2228 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 18

9:00 a.m.
Judiciary
Citizens and Shareholders Rights Subcommittee
To continue hearings on problems associated with the rights and remedies of insurance policyholders, especially on questions of the cost to and coverage for such policyholders.
2228 Dirksen Building

11:00 a.m.
Veterans' Affairs
To receive legislative recommendations of Disabled American Veterans for fiscal year 1978.
1202 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 19

10:00 a.m.
Armed Services
Military Construction and Stockpiles Subcommittee
To hold hearings to investigate potential application of new energy technologies at defense installations.
212 Russell Building

JANUARY 20

8:00 a.m.
Veterans' Affairs
To hold hearings on a National Academy of Science study of health care for American veterans and to receive testimony on the health care planning process.
6202 Dirksen Building

10:00 a.m.
Armed Services
Military Construction and Stockpiles Subcommittee
To continue hearings to investigate potential application of new energy technologies at defense installations.
212 Russell Building

Human Resources
Labor Subcommittee
To consider S. 1883, to strengthen the remedies and expedite procedures under the National Labor Relations Act.
4232 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 24

10:00 a.m.
Rules and Administration
To hold hearings on legislative and administrative business, and to hear arguments by attorneys in the matter of Lester Kinsolving vs. the Standing Committee of Correspondents of the Senate-House Press Galleries regarding the reaccreditation of Mr. Kinsolving.
301 Russell Building

JANUARY 25

9:00 a.m.
Commerce, Science, and Transportation
Consumer Subcommittee
To hold hearings on S. 276, to establish a national system to promote the reuse and recycling of beverage containers.
5110 Dirksen Building

10:00 a.m.
Governmental Affairs
Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee
To hold hearings on urban policy.
3302 Dirksen Building

Judiciary
Consumer Subcommittee
To resume hearings on S. 2300, to extend for five years the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.
2228 Dirksen Building

Rules and Administration
To continue hearings on legislative and administrative business, and to hear arguments by attorneys in the matter of Lester Kinsolving vs. the Standing Committee of Correspondents of the Senate-House Press Galleries regarding the reaccrediation of Mr. Kinsolving.
301 Russell Building

JANUARY 26

9:00 a.m.
Commerce, Science, and Transportation
Consumer Subcommittee

To continue hearings on S. 276, to establish a national system to promote the reuse and recycling of beverage containers.

5110 Dirksen Building

9:30 a.m.

Judiciary

Citizens and Shareholders Rights Subcommittee

To hold hearings jointly with the Administrative Practice and Procedures Subcommittee on S. 2117, to expand the bases upon which the U.S. can be held liable for the conduct of its employees under the Tort Claims Act.

235 Russell Building

10:00 a.m.

Governmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee

To continue hearings on urban policy.

3302 Dirksen Building

Judiciary

Constitution Subcommittee

To continue hearings on S. 2300, to extend for five years the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.

2228 Dirksen Building

Joint Library

To hold hearings on the proposed reorganization of the Library of Congress.

H-326, Capitol

JANUARY 27

9:00 a.m.

Commerce, Science, and Transportation

Consumer Subcommittee

To continue hearings on S. 276, to establish a national system to promote the reuse and recycling of beverage containers.

5110 Dirksen Building

10:00 a.m.

Governmental Affairs

Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee

To continue hearings on urban policy.

3302 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 30

10:00 a.m.

Governmental Affairs

To hold hearings on S. 2236, to strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism.

3302 Dirksen Building

JANUARY 31

10:00 a.m.

Governmental Affairs

To continue hearings on S. 2236, to strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism.

3302 Dirksen Building

Select Intelligence

Secrecy and Disclosure Subcommittee

To hold hearings to receive testimony on secrecy and disclosure of classified documents within the Federal Government.

235 Russell Building

FEBRUARY 1

10:00 a.m.

Select Intelligence

Secrecy and Disclosure Subcommittee

To continue hearings to receive testimony on secrecy and disclosure of classified documents within the Federal Government.

235 Russell Building

FEBRUARY 2

10:00 a.m.

Select Intelligence

Secrecy and Disclosure Subcommittee

To continue hearings to receive testimony on secrecy and disclosure of classified documents within the Federal Government.

235 Russell Building

United States of America

# Congressional Record

PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE 95th CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION

# *Index*

VOLUME 123—PART 31

JANUARY 4, 1977, TO DECEMBER 15, 1977

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, 1977

J
11
.R
V.123
pt.31

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF THE

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

---

HOWARD W. CANNON, Senator from Nevada, *Chairman*
FRANK THOMPSON, JR., Representative from Nevada, *Chairman*
JAMES B. ALLEN, Senator from Alabama
MARK O. HATFIELD, Senator from Oregon
AUGUSTUS F. HAWKINS, Representative from California
WILLIAM L. DICKINSON, Representative from Alabama

---

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD INDEX STAFF

---

Jack W. Parsons, Chief Indexer
Walter F. Kidd, Assistant Chief Indexer
Carol M. Baker, Indexer
David L. Baskins, Indexer
Dale E. Condon, Indexer
Eugene J. Curtin, Indexer
Edwin F. Darling, Indexer
Theresa M. Furey, Indexer
Elizabeth Leininger, Indexer
Gary P. Light, Indexer
Duane E. Nystrom, Indexer
Barbre B. Zarou, Indexer
Alene D. Tayman, Historian of Bills

---

OFFICE OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE, ROOM S-151, CAPITOL
PHONE, 224-5241

OFFICE OF RECORD INDEX, ROOM 507-B, SENATE COURTS
PHONE, 224-1385

NAMES AND POST-OFFICE ADDRESSES

OF MEMBERS OF THE

# UNITED STATES SENATE

IN THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE NINETY-FIFTH CONGRESS

---

WALTER F. MONDALE, Vice President, Minneapolis, Minn.; JAMES O. EASTLAND, President pro tempore, Doddsville, Miss.

---

SENATORS

| Name | Home post office | Name | Home post office |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abourezk, James G | Rapid City, S. Dak. | Hansen, Clifford P | Jackson, Wyo. |
| Allen, James B | Gadsden, Ala. | Hart, Gary W | Denver, Colo. |
| Anderson, Wendell R | St. Paul, Minn. | Haskell, Floyd K | Littleton, Colo. |
| Baker, Howard H., Jr | Huntsville, Tenn. | Hatch, Orrin G | Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| Bartlett, Dewey F | Tulsa, Okla. | Hatfield, Mark O | Newport, Oreg. |
| Bayh, Birch | Terre Haute, Ind. | Hathaway, William D | Auburn, Maine. |
| Bellmon, Henry L | Red Rock, Okla. | Hayakawa, S. I | Mill Valley, Calif. |
| Bentsen, Lloyd M | Brazoria County, Tex. | Heinz, H. John, III | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Biden, Joseph R., Jr | Wilmington, Del. | Helms, Jesse A | Raleigh, N.C. |
| Brooke, Edward W | Newton, Mass. | Hodges, Kaneaster, Jr.[1] | Newport, Ark. |
| Bumpers, Dale | Charleston, Ark. | Hollings, Ernest F | Charleston, S.C. |
| Burdick, Quentin N | Fargo, N. Dak. | Huddleston, Walter D | Elizabethtown, Ky. |
| Byrd, Harry F., Jr | Winchester, Va. | Humphrey, Hubert H | Waverly, Minn. |
| Byrd, Robert C | Sophia, W. Va. | Inouye, Daniel K | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| Cannon, Howard W | Las Vegas, Nev. | Jackson, Henry M | Everett, Wash. |
| Case, Clifford P | Rahway, N.J. | Javits, Jacob K | New York, N.Y. |
| Chafee, John H | Warwick, R.I. | Johnston, J. Bennett, Jr | Shreveport, La. |
| Chiles, Lawton Mainor, Jr | Lakeland, Fla. | Kennedy, Edward M | Hyannis Port, Mass. |
| Church, Frank | Boise, Idaho. | Laxalt, Paul D | Carson City, Nev. |
| Clark, Richard C | Marion, Iowa. | Leahy, Patrick J | Burlington, Vt. |
| Cranston, Alan | Los Angeles, Calif. | Long, Russell B | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Culver, John C | Cedar Rapids, Iowa. | Lugar, Richard G | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Curtis, Carl T | Minden, Nebr. | McClellan, John L [2] | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Danforth, John C | Flat, Mo. | McClure, James A | Payette, Idaho. |
| DeConcini, Dennis | Tucson, Ariz. | McGovern, George | Mitchell, S. Dak. |
| Dole, Bob | Russell, Kans. | McIntyre, Thomas J | Laconia, N.H. |
| Domenici, Pete V | Albuquerque, N. Mex. | Magnuson, Warren G | Seattle, Wash. |
| Durkin, John A | Manchester, N.H. | Mathias, Charles McC., Jr | Frederick, Md. |
| Eagleton, Thomas F | St. Louis, Mo. | Matsunaga, Spark M | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| Eastland, James O | Doddsville, Miss. | Melcher, John | Forsythe, Mont. |
| Ford, Wendell H | Owensboro, Ky. | Metcalf, Lee | Helena, Mont. |
| Garn, E. J. (Jake) | Salt Lake City, Utah. | Metzenbaum, Howard M | Shaker Heights, Ohio. |
| Glenn, John H., Jr | Columbus, Ohio. | Morgan, Robert B | Lillington, N.C. |
| Goldwater, Barry | Scottsdale, Ariz. | Moynihan, Daniel P | New York, N.Y. |
| Gravel, Mike | Anchorage, Alaska. | Muskie, Edmund S | Waterville, Maine. |
| Griffin, Robert P | Traverse City, Mich. | Nelson, Gaylord | Madison, Wis. |
| | | Nunn, Samuel A | Perry, Ga. |

[1] Appointed by Governor Dec. 10, 1977, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John L. McClellan.
[2] Died Nov. 28, 1977.

*Names and post-office addresses of Members of the Senate*—Continued

| Name | Home post office | Name | Home post office |
|---|---|---|---|
| Packwood, Robert W | Portland, Oreg. | Sparkman, John J | Huntsville, Ala. |
| Pearson, James B | Prairie Village, Kans. | Stafford, Robert T | Rutland, Vt. |
| Pell, Claiborne | Newport, R.I. | Stennis, John C | De Kalb, Miss. |
| Percy, Charles H | Wilmette, Ill. | Stevens, Ted | Anchorage, Alaska. |
| Proxmire, William | Madison, Wis. | Stevenson, Adlai E., III | Hanover, Ill. |
| Randolph, Jennings | Elkins, W. Va. | Stone, Richard (Dick) | Tallahassee, Fla. |
| Ribicoff, Abraham A | Hartford, Conn. | Talmadge, Herman E | Lovejoy, Ga. |
| Riegle, Donald W., Jr | Flint, Mich. | Thurmond, Strom | Aiken, S.C. |
| Roth, William V., Jr | Wilmington, Del. | Tower, John G | Wichita Falls, Tex. |
| Sarbanes, Paul S | Baltimore, Md. | Wallop, Malcolm | Big Horn, Wyo. |
| Sasser, James R | Nashville, Tenn. | Weicker, Lowell P., Jr | Greenwich, Conn. |
| Schmitt, Harrison H | Silver City, N. Mex. | Williams, Harrison A., Jr | Bedminster, N.J. |
| Schweiker, Richard S | Worcester, Pa. | Young, Milton R | La Moure, N. Dak. |
| Scott, William Lloyd | Fairfax, Va. | Zorinsky, Edward | Omaha, Nebr. |

NAMES AND POST-OFFICE ADDRESSES

OF MEMBERS OF THE

# HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

IN THE

FIRST SESSION OF THE NINETY-FIFTH CONGRESS

THOMAS P. O'NEILL, JR., Speaker, Cambridge, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES

| Name | Home post office | Name | Home post office |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abdnor, James | Kennebec, S. Dak. | Brown, Garry | Schoolcraft, Mich. |
| Adams, Brock [1] | Mercer Island, Wash. | Brown, George E., Jr | Colton, Calif. |
| Addabbo, Joseph P | Ozone Park, N.Y. | Broyhill, James T | Lenoir, N.C. |
| Akaka, Daniel K | Honolulu, Hawaii. | Buchanan, John H., Jr | Birmingham, Ala. |
| Alexander, Bill | Osceola, Ark. | Burgener, Clair W | Rancho Santa Fe, Calif. |
| Allen, Clifford R | Nashville, Tenn. | Burke, J. Herbert | Hollywood, Fla. |
| Ambro, Jerome A | East Northport, N.Y. | Burke, James A | Milton, Mass. |
| Ammerman, Joseph S | Curwensville, Pa. | Burke, Yvonne B | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| Anderson, Glenn M | Harbor City, Calif. | Burleson, Omar | Anson, Tex. |
| Anderson, John B | Rockford, Ill. | Burlison, Bill D | Cape Girardeau, Mo. |
| Andrews, Ike F | Research Triangle Park, N.C. | Burton, John L | San Francisco, Calif. |
| Andrews, Mark | Mapleton, N. Dak. | Burton, Phillip | San Francisco, Calif. |
| Annunzio, Frank | Chicago, Ill. | Butler, M. Caldwell | Roanoke, Va. |
| Applegate, Douglas | Steubenville, Ohio. | Byron, Goodloe E | Frederick, Md. |
| Archer, Bill | Houston, Tex. | Caputo, Bruce F | Yonkers, N.Y. |
| Armstrong, William L | Aurora, Colo. | Carney, Charles J | Youngstown, Ohio. |
| Ashbrook, John M | Johnstown, Ohio. | Carr, M. Robert | East Lansing, Mich. |
| Ashley, Thomas L | Toledo, Ohio. | Carter, Tim Lee | Tompkinsville, Ky. |
| Aspin, Les | Racine, Wis. | Cavanaugh, John J | Omaha, Nebr. |
| AuCoin, Les | Forest Grove, Oreg. | Cederberg, Elford A | Midland, Mich. |
| Badham, Robert E | Newport Beach, Calif. | Chappell, Bill, Jr | Ocala, Fla. |
| Badillo, Herman [2] | Bronx, N.Y. | Chisholm, Shirley | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| Bafalis, L. A. (Skip) | Fort Myers Beach, Fla. | Clausen, Don H | Crescent City, Calif. |
| Baldus, Alvin J | Menomonie, Wis. | Clawson, Del | Downey, Calif. |
| Barnard, D. Douglas, Jr | Augusta, Ga. | Clay, William | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Baucus, Max | Missoula, Mont. | Cleveland, James C | New London, N.H. |
| Bauman, Robert E | Easton, Md. | Cochran, Thad | Jackson, Miss. |
| Beard, Edward P | Cranston, R.I. | Cohen, William S | Bangor, Maine. |
| Beard, Robin | Franklin, Tenn. | Coleman, E. Thomas | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Bedell, Berkley W | Spirit Lake, Iowa. | Collins, Cardiss | Chicago, Ill. |
| Beilenson, Anthony C | Los Angeles, Calif. | Collins, James M | Dallas, Tex. |
| Benjamin, Adam, Jr | Hobart, Ind. | Conable, Barber B., Jr | Alexander, N.Y. |
| Bennett, Charles E | Jacksonville, Fla. | Conte, Silvio O | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Bergland, Bob [3] | Roseau, Minn. | Conyers, John, Jr | Detroit, Mich. |
| Bevill, Tom | Jasper, Ala. | Corcoran, Thomas J | Ottawa, Ill. |
| Biaggi, Mario | Bronx, N.Y. | Corman, James C | Van Nuys, Calif. |
| Bingham, Jonathan B | Bronx, N.Y. | Cornell, Robert J | DePere, Wis. |
| Blanchard, James J | Pleasant Ridge, Mich. | Cornwell, David L | Paoli, Ind. |
| Blouin, Michael T | Dubuque, Iowa. | Cotter, William R | Hartford, Conn. |
| Boggs, Corinne C | New Orleans, La. | Coughlin, Lawrence | Villanova, Pa. |
| Boland, Edward P | Springfield, Mass. | Crane, Philip M | Mt. Prospect, Ill. |
| Bolling, Richard | Kansas City, Mo. | Cunningham, John E. [4] | Seattle, Wash. |
| Bonior, David E | Mount Clemens, Mich. | D'Amours, Norman E | Manchester, N.H. |
| Bonker, Don L | Olympia, Wash. | Daniel, Robert W., Jr | Spring Grove, Va. |
| Bowen, David R | Cleveland, Miss. | Daniel, W. C | Danville, Va. |
| Brademas, John | South Bend, Ind. | Danielson, George E | Monterey Park, Calif. |
| Breaux, John B | Crowley, La. | Davis, Mendel J | Charleston, S.C. |
| Breckinridge, John B | Lexington, Ky. | de la Garza, E (Kika) | Mission, Tex. |
| Brinkley, Jack | Columbus, Ga. | Delaney, James J | Long Island City, N.Y. |
| Brodhead, William M | Detroit, Mich. | Dellums, Ronald V | Berkeley, Calif. |
| Brooks, Jack | Beaumont, Tex. | Dent, John H | Ligonier, Pa. |
| Broomfield, William S | Birmingham, Mich. | Derrick, Butler C | Edgefield, S.C. |
| Brown, Clarence J | Urbana, Ohio. | Derwinski, Edward J | Flossmoor, Ill. |

[1] Resigned Jan. 22, 1977, to become Secretary of Transportation.
[2] Resigned Dec. 31, 1977, to become a deputy mayor of New York City.
[3] Resigned Jan. 22, 1977, to become Secretary of Agriculture.
[4] Elected to the 95th Congress, by special election, May 17, 1977, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Brock Adams.

*Names and post-office addresses of Members of the House of Representatives*—Continued

| Name | Home post office |
|---|---|
| Devine, Samuel L. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Dickinson, William L. | Montgomery, Ala. |
| Dicks, Norman D. | Bremerton, Wash. |
| Diggs, Charles C., Jr. | Detroit, Mich. |
| Dingell, John D. | Trenton, Mich. |
| Dodd, Christopher J. | Norwich, Conn. |
| Dornan, Robert K. | Santa Monica, Calif. |
| Downey, Thomas J. | West Islip, N.Y. |
| Drinan, Robert F. | Newton, Mass. |
| Duncan, John J. | Knoxville, Tenn. |
| Duncan, Robert B. | Portland, Oreg. |
| Early, Joseph D. | Worcester, Mass. |
| Eckhardt, Robert C. | Houston, Tex. |
| Edgar, Robert W. | Broomall, Pa. |
| Edwards, Don | San Jose, Calif. |
| Edwards, Jack | Mobile, Ala. |
| Edwards, Mickey | Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| Eilberg, Joshua | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Emery, David F. | Rockland, Maine. |
| English, Glenn | Cordell, Okla. |
| Erlenborn, John N. | Glen Ellyn, Ill. |
| Ertel, Allen E. | Montoursville, Pa. |
| Evans, Billy Lee | Macon, Ga. |
| Evans, David W. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Evans, Frank E. | Pueblo, Colo. |
| Evans, Thomas B., Jr. | Wilmington, Del. |
| Fary, John G. | Chicago, Ill. |
| Fascell, Dante B. | Miami, Fla. |
| Fenwick, Millicent H. | Bernardsville, N.J. |
| Findley, Paul | Pittsfield, Ill. |
| Fish, Hamilton, Jr. | Millbrook, N.Y. |
| Fisher, Joseph L. | Arlington, Va. |
| Fithian, Floyd J. | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Flippo, Ronnie G. | Florence, Ala. |
| Flood, Daniel J. | Wilkes-Barre, Pa. |
| Florio, James J. | Runnemede, N.J. |
| Flowers, Walter | Tuscaloosa, Ala. |
| Flynt, John J., Jr. | Griffin, Ga. |
| Foley, Thomas S. | Spokane, Wash. |
| Ford, Harold E. | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Ford, William D. | Taylor, Mich. |
| Forsythe, Edwin B. | Moorestown, N.J. |
| Fountain, L. H. | Tarboro, N.C. |
| Fowler, Wyche, Jr.[1] | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Fraser, Donald M. | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Franzel, Bill | Golden Valley, Minn. |
| Frey, Lou, Jr. | Winter Park, Fla. |
| Fuqua, Don | Altha, Fla. |
| Gammage, Robert A. | Houston, Tex. |
| Gaydos, Joseph M. | McKeesport, Pa. |
| Gephardt, Richard A. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Giaimo, Robert N. | North Haven, Conn. |
| Gibbons, Sam M. | Tampa, Fla. |
| Gilman, Benjamin A. | Middletown, N.Y. |
| Ginn, Bo | Millen, Ga. |
| Glickman, Daniel R. | Wichita, Kans. |
| Goldwater, Barry M., Jr. | Woodland Hills, Calif. |
| Gonzalez, Henry B. | San Antonio, Tex. |
| Goodling, William F. | York, Pa. |
| Gore, Albert A., Jr. | Carthage, Tenn. |
| Gradison, Willis D., Jr. | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Grassley, Charles E. | New Hartford, Iowa. |
| Gudger, V. Lamar | Asheville, N.C. |
| Guyer, Tennyson | Findlay, Ohio. |
| Hagedorn, Thomas M. | Truman, Minn. |
| Hall, Sam B., Jr. | Marshall, Tex. |
| Hamilton, Lee H. | Columbus, Ind. |
| Hammerschmidt, John P. | Harrison, Ark. |
| Hanley, James M. | Syracuse, N.Y. |
| Hannaford, Mark M. | Lakewood, Calif. |
| Hansen, George V. | Pocatello, Idaho. |
| Harkin, Thomas R. | Ames, Iowa. |
| Harrington, Michael J. | Beverly, Mass. |
| Harris, Herbert E., II | Alexandria, Va. |
| Harsha, William H. | Portsmouth, Ohio. |
| Hawkins, Augustus F. | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| Heckler, Margaret M. | Wellesley, Mass. |
| Hefner, W. G. (Bill) | Concord, N.C. |
| Heftel, Cecil | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| Hightower, Jack E. | Vernon, Tex. |
| Hillis, Elwood H. | Kokomo, Ind. |
| Holland, Kenneth L. | Lugoff, S.C. |
| Hollenbeck, Harold C. | East Rutherford, N.J. |
| Holt, Marjorie S. | Severna Park, Md. |
| Holtzman, Elizabeth | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| Horton, Frank | Rochester, N.Y. |
| Howard, James J. | Spring Lake Heights, N.J. |
| Hubbard, Carroll, Jr. | Mayfield, Ky. |
| Huckaby, Thomas J. | Ringgold, La. |
| Hughes, William J. | Ocean City, N.J. |
| Hyde, Henry J. | Park Ridge, Ill. |
| Ichord, Richard H. | Houston, Mo. |
| Ireland, Andrew P. | Winter Haven, Fla. |
| Jacobs, Andrew, Jr. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Jeffords, James M. | Rutland, Vt. |
| Jenkins, Edgar L. | Jasper, Ga. |
| Jenrette, John W., Jr. | North Myrtle Beach, S.C. |
| Johnson, Harold T. | Roseville, Calif. |
| Johnson, James P. | Fort Collins, Colo. |
| Jones, Ed | Yorkville, Tenn. |
| Jones, James R. | Tulsa, Okla. |
| Jones, Walter B. | Farmville, N.C. |
| Jordan, Barbara | Houston, Tex. |
| Kasten, Robert W., Jr. | Brookfield, Wis. |
| Kastenmeier, Robert W. | Sun Prairie, Wis. |
| Kazen, Abraham, Jr. | Laredo, Tex. |
| Kelly, Richard | New Port Richey, Fla. |
| Kemp, Jack | Hamburg, N.Y. |
| Ketchum, William M. | Bakersfield, Calif. |
| Keyes, Martha E. | Manhattan, Kans. |
| Kildee, Dale E. | Flint, Mich. |
| Kindness, Thomas N. | Hamilton, Ohio. |
| Koch, Edward I.[2] | New York, N.Y. |
| Kostmayer, Peter H. | Solebury, Pa. |
| Krebs, John H. | Fresno, Calif. |
| Krueger, Robert C. | New Braunfels, Tex. |
| LaFalce, John J. | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| Lagomarsino, Robert J. | Ventura, Calif. |
| Latta, Delbert L. | Bowling Green, Ohio. |
| Leach, James A. S. | Davenport, Iowa. |
| Lederer, Raymond F. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| LaFante, Joseph A. | Bayonne, N.J. |
| Leggett, Robert L. | Suisun, Calif. |
| Lehman, William | Miami, Fla. |
| Lent, Norman F. | East Rockaway, N.Y. |
| Levitas, Elliott H. | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Livingston, Robert L., Jr.[3] | New Orleans, La. |
| Lloyd, James F. | West Covina, Calif. |
| Lloyd, Marilyn L. | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Long, Clarence D. | Ruxton, Md. |
| Long, Gillis W. | Alexandria, La. |
| Lott, Trent | Pascagoula, Miss. |
| Lujan, Manuel, Jr. | Albuquerque, N. Mex. |
| Luken, Thomas A. | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Lundine, Stanley N. | Jamestown, N.Y. |
| McClory, Robert | Lake Bluff, Ill. |
| McCloskey, Paul N., Jr. (Pete) | Menlo Park, Calif. |

[1] Elected to the 95th Congress, by special election, Apr. 5, 1977, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Andrew Young.
[2] Resigned Dec. 31, 1977, to become mayor of New York City.
[3] Elected to the 95th Congress, by special election, Aug. 27, 1977, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Richard A. Tonry.



*Names and post-office addresses of Members of the House of Representatives*—Continued

| Name | Home post office |
|---|---|
| McCormack, Mike | Richland, Wash. |
| McDade, Joseph M. | Clarks Summit, Pa. |
| McDonald, Lawrence P. | Marietta, Ga. |
| McEwen, Robert C. | Ogdensburg, N.Y. |
| McFall, John J. | Manteca, Calif. |
| McHugh, Matthew F. | Ithaca, N.Y. |
| McKay, K. Gunn | Huntsville, Utah. |
| McKinney, Stewart B. | Fairfield, Conn. |
| Madigan, Edward R. | Lincoln, Ill. |
| Maguire, Andrew | Ridgewood, N.J. |
| Mahon, George H. | Lubbock, Tex. |
| Mann, James R. | Greenville, S.C. |
| Markey, Edward J. | Malden, Mass. |
| Marks, Marc L. | Sharon, Pa. |
| Marlenee, Ron | Scobey, Mont. |
| Marriott, David D. | Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| Martin, James G. | Davidson, N.C. |
| Mathis, Dawson | Albany, Ga. |
| Mattox, James A. | Dallas, Tex. |
| Mazzoli, Romano L. | Louisville, Ky. |
| Meeds, Lloyd | Lake Stevens, Wash. |
| Metcalfe, Ralph H. | Chicago, Ill. |
| Meyner, Helen S. | Phillipsburg, N.J. |
| Michel, Robert H. | Peoria, Ill. |
| Mikulski, Barbara A. | Baltimore, Md. |
| Mikva, Abner J. | Evanston, Ill. |
| Milford, Dale | Grand Praire, Tex. |
| Miller, Clarence E. | Lancaster, Ohio. |
| Miller, George | Martinez, Calif. |
| Mineta, Norman Y. | San Jose, Calif. |
| Minish, Joseph G. | West Orange, N.J. |
| Mitchell, Donald J. | Herkimer, N.Y. |
| Mitchell, Parren J. | Baltimore, Md. |
| Moakley, John Joseph | South Boston, Mass. |
| Moffett, Toby | Unionville, Conn. |
| Mollohan, Robert H. | Fairmont, W. Va. |
| Montgomery, G. V. (Sonny) | Meridian, Miss. |
| Moore, W. Henson | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Moorhead, Carlos J. | Glendale, Calif. |
| Moorhead, William S. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Moss, John E. | Sacramento, Calif. |
| Mottl, Ronald M. | Parma, Ohio. |
| Murphy, Austin J. | Charleroi, Pa. |
| Murphy, John M. | Staten Island, N.Y. |
| Murphy, Morgan F. | Chicago, Ill. |
| Murtha, John P., Jr. | Johnstown, Pa. |
| Myers, Gary A. | Butler, Pa. |
| Myers, John T. | Covington, Ind. |
| Myers, Michael O. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Natcher, William H. | Bowling Green, Ky. |
| Neal, Stephen L. | Winston-Salem, N.C. |
| Nedzi, Lucien N. | Detroit, Mich. |
| Nichols, William | Sylacauga, Ala. |
| Nix, Robert N. C. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Noland, Richard M. | Waite Park, Minn. |
| Nowak, Henry J. | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| Oakar, Mary Rose | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| Oberstar, James L. | Chisholm, Minn. |
| Obey, David R. | Wausau, Wis. |
| O'Brien, George M. | Joilet, Ill. |
| O'Neill, Thomas P., Jr. | Cambridge, Mass. |
| Ottinger, Richard L. | Pleasantville, N.Y. |
| Panetta, Leon E. | Carmel Valley, Calif. |
| Patten, Edward J. | Perth Amboy, N.J. |
| Patterson, Jerry M. | Buena Park, Calif. |
| Pattison, Edward W. | West Sand Lake, N.Y. |
| Pease, Donald J. | Oberlin, Ohio. |
| Pepper, Claude | Miami, Fla. |
| Perkins, Carl D. | Hindman, Ky. |
| Pettis, Shirley N. | Loma Linda, Calif. |
| Pickle, J. J. (Jake) | Austin, Tex. |
| Pike, Otis G. | Riverhead, N.Y. |
| Poage, W. R. | Waco, Tex. |
| Pressler, Larry | Humboldt, S. Dak. |
| Preyer, Richardson | Greensboro, N.C. |
| Price, Melvin | East St. Louis, Ill. |
| Pritchard, Joel | Seattle, Wash. |
| Pursell, Carl D. | Plymouth, Mich. |
| Quayle, J. Danforth | Huntington, Ind. |
| Quie, Albert H. | Dennison, Minn. |
| Quillen, James H. | Kingsport, Tenn. |
| Rahall, Nick J., II | Beckley, W. Va. |
| Railsback, Thomas F. | Moline, Ill. |
| Rangel, Charles B. | New York, N.Y. |
| Regula, Ralph S. | Navarre, Ohio. |
| Reuss, Henry S. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Rhodes, John J. | Mesa, Ariz. |
| Richmond, Frederick W. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| Rinaldo, Matthew J. | Union, N.J. |
| Risenhoover, Theodore M. | Tahlequah, Okla. |
| Roberts, Ray | McKinney, Tex. |
| Robinson, J. Kenneth | Winchester, Va. |
| Rodino, Peter W., Jr. | Newark, N.J. |
| Roe, Robert A. | Wayne, N.J. |
| Rogers, Paul G. | West Palm Beach, Fla. |
| Roncalio, Teno | Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| Rooney, Fred B. | Bethlehem, Pa. |
| Rose, Charles | Fayetteville, N.C. |
| Rosenthal, Benjamin S. | Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. |
| Rostenkowski, Dan | Chicago, Ill. |
| Rousselot, John H. | San Marino, Calif. |
| Roybal, Edward R. | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| Rudd, Eldon D. | Scottsdale, Ariz. |
| Runnels, Harold L. | Lovington, N. Mex. |
| Ruppe, Philip E. | Houghton, Mich. |
| Russo, Martin A. | South Holland, Ill. |
| Ryan, Leo J. | Belmont, Calif. |
| St Germain, Fernand J. | Woonsocket, R.I. |
| Santini, James D. | Las Vegas, Nev. |
| Sarasin, Ronald A. | Beacon Falls, Conn. |
| Satterfield, David E., III | Richmond, Va. |
| Sawyer, Harold S. | Rockford, Mich. |
| Scheuer, James H. | Neponsit, N.Y. |
| Schroeder, Patricia | Denver, Colo. |
| Schulze, Richard T. | Malvern, Pa. |
| Sebelius, Keith G. | Norton, Kans. |
| Seiberling, John F. | Akron, Ohio. |
| Sharp, Philip R. | Muncie, Ind. |
| Shipley, George E. | Olney, Ill. |
| Shuster, E. G. | Everett, Pa. |
| Sikes, Robert L. F. | Crestview, Fla. |
| Simon, Paul M. | Carbondale, Ill. |
| Sisk, B. F. | Fresno, Calif. |
| Skelton, Ike | Lexington, Mo. |
| Skubitz, Joe | Pittsburg, Kans. |
| Slack, John M., Jr. | Charleston, W. Va. |
| Smith, Neal | Altoona, Iowa. |
| Smith, Virginia (Mrs. Haven) | Chappell, Nebr. |

*Names and post-office addresses of Members of the House of Representatives*—Continued

| Name | Home post office | Name | Home post office |
|---|---|---|---|
| Snyder, M. G. (Gene) | Louisville, Ky. | Volkmer, Harold L. | Hannibal, Mo. |
| Solarz, Stephen J. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Waggonner, Joe D., Jr. | Plain Dealing, La. |
| Spellman, Gladys Noon | Laurel, Md. | Walgren, Doug | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Spence, Floyd D. | Lexington, S.C. | Walker, Robert S. | East Petersburg, Pa. |
| Staggers, Harley O. | Keyser, W. Va. | Walsh, William F. | Syracuse, N.Y. |
| Stangeland, Arlan [1] | Barnesville, Minn. | Wampler, William C. | Bristol, Va. |
| Stanton, J. William | Painesville, Ohio. | Watkins, Wesley W. | Ada, Okla. |
| Stark, Fortney H. (Pete) | Oakland, Calif. | Waxman, Henry A. | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| Steed, Tom | Shawnee, Okla. | Weaver, James H. | Eugene, Oreg. |
| Steers, Newton I., Jr. | Bethesda, Md. | Weiss, Ted | New York, N.Y. |
| Steiger, William A. | Oshkosh, Wis. | Whalen, Charles W., Jr. | Dayton, Ohio. |
| Stockman, David A. | St. Joseph, Mich. | White, Richard C. | El Paso, Tex. |
| Stokes, Louis | Cleveland, Ohio. | Whitehurst, G. William | Virginia Beach, Va. |
| Stratton, Samuel S. | Amsterdam, N.Y. | Whitley, Charles O., Sr. | Mount Olive, N.C. |
| Studds, Gerry E. | Cohasset, Mass. | Whitten, Jamie L. | Charleston, Miss. |
| Stump, Bob | Tolleson, Ariz. | Wiggins, Charles E. | Fullerton, Calif. |
| Symms, Steven D. | Caldwell, Idaho. | Wilson, Bob | San Diego, Calif. |
| Taylor, Gene | Sarcoxie, Mo. | Wilson, Charles | Lufkin, Tex. |
| Teague, Olin E. | College Station, Tex. | Wilson, Charles H. | Hawthorne, Calif. |
| Thompson, Frank, Jr. | Trenton, N.J. | Winn, Larry, Jr. | Overland Park, Kans. |
| Thone, Charles | Lincoln, Nebr. | Wirth, Timothy E. | Denver, Colo. |
| Thornton, Ray | Sheridan, Ark. | Wolff, Lester L. | Great Neck, N.Y. |
| Tonry, Richard A. [2] | Arabi, La. | Wright, James C., Jr. | Fort Worth, Tex. |
| Traxler, Bob | Bay City, Mich. | Wydler, John W. | Garden City, N.Y. |
| Treen, David C. | Metairie, La. | Wylie, Chalmers P. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| Trible, Paul S., Jr. | Tappahannock, Va. | Yates, Sidney R. | Chicago, Ill. |
| Tsongas, Paul E. | Lowell, Mass. | Yatron, Gus | Reading, Pa. |
| Tucker, James G., Jr. | Little Rock, Ark. | Young, Andrew [3] | Atlanta, Ga. |
| Udall, Morris K. | Tucson, Ariz. | Young, C. W. Bill | St. Petersburg, Fla. |
| Ullman, Al | Baker, Oreg. | Young, Donald E. | Fort Yukon, Alaska. |
| Van Deerlin, Lionel | Chula Vista, Calif. | Young, John | Corpus Christi, Tex. |
| Vander Jagt, Guy | Luther, Mich. | Young, Robert A. | St. Ann, Mo. |
| Vanik, Charles A. | Euclid, Ohio. | Zablocki, Clement J. | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Vento, Bruce F. | St. Paul, Minn. | Zeferetti, Leo C. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |

RESIDENT COMMISSIONER

| | |
|---|---|
| Corrada, Baltasar | San Juan, P.R. |

DELEGATES

| | |
|---|---|
| de Lugo, Ron | St. Croix, V.I. |
| Fauntroy, Walter E. | Washington, D.C. |
| Won Pat, Antonio Borja | Agana, Guam. |

[1] Elected to the 95th Congress, by special election, Feb. 22, 1977, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Bob Bergland.
[2] Resigned May 4, 1977.
[3] Resigned Jan. 29, 1977, to become U.S. Representative to the United Nations with the rank of Ambassador.

# INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS

## NINETY-FIFTH CONGRESS, FIRST SESSION, JANUARY 4, 1977 TO DECEMBER 15, 1977


A. E. STANLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
*Statement*
Corn Sweetener Development, Donald Nordlund, 12332

A. PHILLIP RANDOLPH INSTITUTE
*Articles and editorials*
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice for All in South, 18366

AAGAARD, ORNULF
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17664

AARON, DAVID
*Memorandum*
Assessment of SALT II, 37053

AARP BULLETIN *see* AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS BULLETIN.

ABASCAL, RALPH S.
*Articles and editorials*
Defender of Instant Pensions, 10340

ABBATE, PAUL J.
*Address*
Guam Judicial System, 12855

ABBOTT, CHARLES P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3994)

ABBOTT, CLAUDINE E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9582)

ABBOTT, EDUARDO
*Memorandum*
Human Rights in Nicaragua, 29752

ABBOTT, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Work in Year 2001, 9238

ABC CONFERENCE ON GOVERNMENT AND THE BUSINESS OF COMMUNICATIONS
*Address*
Postal Service, James R. Shepley, 38174

ABDNOR, JAMES *(a Representative from South Dakota)*
*Addresses*
Evaluating Postal Service, Benjamin F. Bailar, 23146
Water Resource Development in South Dakota, by (delivered by Vern Larson), 33724
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, M. R. Cutler, 32831
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24546
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22925
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23484
*Appointment*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags—Consumer Ripoff, Yankton (S. Dak.) Press and Dakotan, 37408
Air Bags, Buffalo (N.Y.) News, 36392
Amnesty (sundry), 3944
Aubrey Sherwood Retires, Chuck Raasch, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 8903
Beef Import Law Flaws Need To Be Corrected, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 32346
Beef Market, Livestock Market Digest, 9067
Bus Industry Condition, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 28926
Carter and the Hatch Act, Washington Star, 9737
Citizens Oppose Curtailment of Saturday Mail Services (sundry), 28344
Collect Fines First, L. J. Maher, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 8879
Congress Should Act on Illegal Alien Problem, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 11808
Congress Should Act to Change Postal Service's Status, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 16228
Consumer Protection Agency, Hot Springs (S. Dak.) Star, 30032
Debt's Cause Most of Federal Fiscal Problems, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 31027
Deregulation of Airline Industry, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 15679
Dubious Record—Balancing the Federal Budget, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 39710
Energy Conservation—the Way It Is, Loren Zingmark, Madison (S. Dak.) East River Guardian, 26625
Energy Plan, McLaughlin (S. Dak.) Messenger, 14239
Ford—Nixon's Man, Mitchell Republic (excerpts), 3138
Ford Made It A Better Place Than He Found, Aberdeen American News, 3138
Ford Years (sundry), Washington Post, 1826
Good Luck Jimmy—Thanks, Jerry, Yankton Press (excerpts), 3137
Government Too Big To Handle, Dave McNeill, 28339
Grey Market Found in State Adoptions, by, 3923
Health Services in Rural America, Bob Holsworth, Hoven (S. Dak.) Review, 31006
Hospital Costs Still Rising, Charlotte Porter, 29763
Humphrey-Hawkins Still Based on Fallacious Idea, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 39704
If Wheat Were Free, Today's Farmer, 14228
Impact of Proposed Energy Policies on the State of South Dakota, Dave McNeil, 35102
It Seems To Me, Mary Byington, Timber Lake (S. Dak.) Topic, 14239
Joe Foss—American, C. A. Stevens, Frontier (magazine), 5551–5553
Keep Right to Work Law, Madison (S. Dak.) Leader (sundry), 2841
Learning From History, Abner H. George, KKLS-Radio, Rapid City, S. Dak., 2872
Lobbying—My Gosh, Belle Fourche (S. Dak.) Post, 10313
Meat Prices, Dan Morgan, Washington Post (sundry), 4996
Metric Conversion, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus Leader, 13843
Military Waste, Wall Street Journal, 2498
Minimum Wage Increase Will Hurt Young People, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 7009
Minimum Wage Revisited, Dave McNeil, 25333
Missouri River Development and Irrigation Plans, E. Y. Berry, Rapid City Journal, 18600
Mort Hamilton, Ken Sutton Talk About Ranching, James Carrier, Pierre (S. Dak.) Capital Journal, 8896
New Consumer's Agency Is Idea Whose Time Has Passed, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 12847
No Room To Talk About Anything Else, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 220
OAHE—Too Good to Be Dead (sundry), 21081
Oahe Irrigation Project (sundry), 18601–18603
Oil Companies, Abner H. George, KKLS-Radio, Rapid City, S. Dak., 5008
Panama Canal, Knowles C. Trippler, Canova (S. Dak.) Herald, 28941
Postage Rate Increases, Wendell Long, Martin, (S.Dak.) Bennett County Booster II, 31020
Postal Cutbacks and Rural America, Aberdeen (S. Dak.) American-News, 15479
Postal Options, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 33534
Postal Service Faces Loss of Independence, Walter Mossberg, Wall Street Journal, 3931
Postal Service, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 15478
Postal Service Tradeoff Might Prove Acceptable, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 17665
President Carter's Style: Politics at the Same Old Stand, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 30261
President Ford—Right Man At Right Time, Watertown Public Opinion (excerpts), 3137
Produce More, Belle Fourche (S. Dak.) Post, 14216
Resolution Favoring Six-Day Mail Service Is Positive Step, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus Leader, 33534
Retain the Hatch Act, Sturgis (S. Dak.) Tribune, 28342
Right to Work Climate Creates New Jobs, Dave McNeil, 35085
Rural America Doctor Shortage, Wendell Long, Martin (S. Dak.) Bennett County Booster II, 29754
Saturday Mail Suspension Would Be Hardship (sundry), 23627, 23628
Save the Hatch Act, Mitchell (S. Dak.) Republic, 18555
Small Town Hospitals Like Kadoka's, Are Not Aid Stations, Bernie Hunhoff, 25640
Social Security Fund, John J. Gerken, Hill City (S. Dak.) Prevailer, 29773
Some Observations on White House Employees, Uniformed Services Journal, 23936
South Dakota Fiscal Sanity, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 5540
South Dakota Man Gives Up Fight Against Bureaucracy, Bernie Shellum, Minneapolis (Minn.) Star, 1843
South Dakota Wants OAHE (sundry), 19028–19031
South Dakota's Views on Energy (sundry South Dakotan newspapers), 16745, 16746
Trend Toward Precutting Divides Meat Industry and Labor, Dan Morgan, Washington Post (sundry), 5133
U.S. Postal Service (sundry), 20455
Water Projects, Aberdeen (S. Dak.) American News, 22591
What Do the Environmentalists Want? Mike Molony, Rural Electric Newsletter, 5141
Who Owns American Business? Redfield (S. Dak.) Press, 22592
Why Hatch Act is Worth Keeping, Marjorie G. Fribourg, Washington Post, 26651–26653
Will Farmer Bear Unfair Share of Energy Tax Burden? Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 21093
World Food Loss to Pests, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 8888
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution to protect unborn children (see H.J. Res. 204), 2485
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959


The asterisk (*) indicates bills acted upon. See "History of Bills"

Agricultural Act of 1949: disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5132), 7806
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: emergency loans to farmers in certain cases of labor dispute (see H.R. 3263), 3918
———grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———livestock feed disaster relief (see H.R. 5041), 7658
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5132), 7806
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
———oppose funds to promote upgrading of less than honorable discharges (see H. Con. Res. 199), 11628
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Belle Fourche project: modernize and improve (see H.R. 10290), 39110
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
Black Hills Area Council, Boy Scouts of America: relief (see H.R. 9228), 30018
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 8063), 21184
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Cattle ranchers: make loans available to (see H.R. 6570), 12100
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Citizens of the U.S: give right to enact and repeal laws (see H.J. Res. 624), 33494
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Commodity Credit Corporation: allow injunctions to be issued against (see H.R. 9029), 28919
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296, 6492), 5978, 11626
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Department of Education, Training, and Careers: establish (see H.R. 6157), 10834
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 866, 882, 886, 910), 36039, 36389, 37089
———reorganize (see H. Res. 840), 34125
———sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862, 863), 35079
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Educational agencies: provide financial assistance to local (see H.R. 2663, 6233), 2670, 10837
Emergency Food Program: establish (see H.R. 4249), 5976
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
Federal Crop Insurance Act: extend period for filing of applications (see H.R. 4289), 5978
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal employment: preference to Bureau of Indian Affairs and Indian Health Service (see H.R. 2665), 2670
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal Salary Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 724), 361
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33196
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Firearms: provide mandatory sentences for crimes (see H.R. 6697), 12567
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Gasoline excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Grain: research uses (see H.R. 8122), 21714
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Indian Claims Act of 1946: amend (see H.R. 2664), 2670
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Indians: Federal employment (see H.R. 2665), 2670
———relative to Federal aid (see H.R. 125), 346
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527



———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Locks and dam 26, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement locks and dam (see H.R. 4290), 5978
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———prohibit Government paid travel for retired (see H.R. 122), 346
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Missouri River Basin: supply hydroelectric pumping energy to irrigation projects at (see H.R. 9875), 36389
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3941
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5826), 9603
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Outside income: remove limitations in case of receipt of other benefits (see H.R. 124), 346
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 408), 7808
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Small Business Administration: make grants to support development centers (see H.R. 7675), 17975
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: deny exemption to certain organizations which invest in farm real property (see H.R. 4789), 6860
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464, 7127), 11625, 14519
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
Telephones: exchange service regulations (see H.R. 5042), 7658
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see H.J. Res. 204), 2485
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 5936), 10307
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———reimbursement for headstones to estates of deceased (see H.R. 4538), 6472
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7469
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
———increase amount of home loan which may be guaranteed by (see H.R. 10268), 38802
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Wounded Knee, S. Dak.: provide compensation for victims (see H.R. 123), 346

*Broadcast*
Airline Deregulation, KCAU-TV, Sioux City, Iowa, 12835

*Definition*
Inland fresh water areas, Fish and Wildlife Service, 32801, 32802

*Elected to*
Committee, 1724

*Essays*
America, Sabrina A. Giacometto, Belle Fourche, S. Dak., 6013
Free Enterprise System, Doris Powers, South Dakota Stockgrowers Association contest winner, 28630
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, Denise Greenough, 25059
———Nancy J. Larson, 21617
Korean Troop Withdrawl, R. E. Stillwell, 20702

*History*
Missouri River Basin, 35610

*Letters*
Carter's Human rights policies, Leo K. Thorness, 35097
Commodity Credit Corporation, John T. Hughes, 28954
Estate planning concepts, Frank D. Brost, 7890
Fish and Wildlife Educational Efforts (sundry), 23942
Oahe irrigation project, by, 11779
Oahe irrigation project (sundry), 18601
Oat prices and disaster payments (sundry), 36156
Postal Service, Ray Stoltz, 33720
Postal Service as viewed from rural America, by, 4991
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Road repair costs for South Dakota, Boy Scouts, Forest Service, 30060
South Dakota land acquisition for wildlife habitats, correspondence with Department of Interior, 19867
South Dakota land aquisition and wildlife management (sundry), 21639
South Dakota on Alaskan natural gas, to the President, by, 21910
South Dakota wetland acquisitions, exchange with Fish and Wildlife Service, 32362
South Dakota wetland aquisitions, Rolf L. Wallenstrom for Fish and Wildlife Service (sundry), 32579
South Dakota wetlands, Corps of Engineers, 34852
South Dakota wildlife management and water bank program (sundry), 18551
Water projects, by, 9708, 11776
Water resource development in South Dakota, by, 33725
Western drought, by, 5409
Wheat exporting countries agreement, David L. Hume, 17674

*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 862, of HUD reorganization legislation, 35091
Postal Service complaints and comments, South Dakota, Second Congressional District, 4991–4994
South Dakota Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 30478, 30479

*Memorandum*
Energy Policy, Chuck Shroyer, 30268

*Memorials of legislature*
Human life amendment, South Dakota, 10335
Vietnam Veterans Day, South Dakota, 9523

*Message*
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Is Not 1950, American Legion magazine, 22585
*Paper*
Wheat Cartel, William D. Hagerty, Jr. and Warren W. Lebeck, 17672–17674
*Press release*
Congressional pay hike, by, 3934
*Proclamation*
Forces who served in Southeast Asia, Governor of South Dakota Kneip, 9508
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: energy needs, 25288
———implement emergency livestock feed program, 5991
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24546
Agriculture aircraft: exemption from use and gasoline tax, 7841
American Battle Monuments Commission: bill (H.R. 7678) assigning retired military personnel to, 22449
Amnesty: oppose, 2872
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4913
Beef imports: loopholes in laws, 32345
Belle Fourche project: modernization and improvement, 39719
Brost, Frank D.: estate planning, 7890
Cambodia: Communist slaughter in, 23648
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 914
———water projects, 18802
Communism: atrocities in Cambodia, 23648
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8677
Consumer Protection Agency: oppose, 30478
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing the temporary limit, 30014, 31027
Department of Defense: discharge upgrade program, 11761
Department of Housing and Urban Development: resolution (H. Res. 862) reorganization of, 35091
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19083
Disaster aid for educational agencies: bill (H.R. 2663) to provide, 2869
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 914
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4913
Emergency Feed Act of 1977: proposed, 5991
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12275
Energy: bill (H.R. 8122) nonconventional use of, 22101
———House Republican Task Force on, 25288, 25289
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12275
Farmland: prohibit tax-exempt organizations from investing in, 14572
Federal employees: allowing political interaction, 9736
———Hatch Act amendment, 18555
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15404
Federal regulations: paperwork, 220
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3137
Foss, Joe: tribute, 5551
Freeman, S. Dak. Festival of Tasting: tradition, 18542
Gasoline tax: exempt agricultural aircraft, 7841
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28828, 36951
Giacometto, Sabrina A.: tribute, 6013
Hatch Act: amend, 9736
———federal employees political activity, 18555
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38387
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25288, 25289
Imports: effects on domestic beef production, 32345
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4789) status for charitable organizations purchasing agricultural land, 7002
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31054
Kutil, Dale: tribute, 27738
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8677
Law Day: observance, 13176
Missouri River Basin: authorizing public works project, 35610
———development, 35610
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28842
Mundt, Karl: Missouri River flood control plans, 18599
Murray, Don: tribute, 27738
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22925, 22925–22926
Oahe irrigation project, South Dakota, 18599, 18802
Oat prices: disaster payments, 36156, 36157
Oats: target price, 24546
Personal explanation, 30014
Philippines: bill (H.R. 5029) hospital and medical services for Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts, 10212
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program: historical analysis, 18599
Politics: allowing Federal employees to participate, 9736
Postal Service: maintain six-day delivery, 23627
———rural areas, 33503
———situation report, 16227
———view from rural areas, 33720
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18599, 18603, 18802, 18820
Rural areas: postal service, 33503
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38387
Sherwood, Aubrey: tribute, 8902
Sky Ranch for Boys: tribute, 27738
Social Security trust fund: safeguarding, 29773
South Dakota: legislature urges improved relations with Taiwan, 9084
———Sioux Nation's claim to Black Hills area, 31054
———Sky Ranch for Boys, 27738
———wetlands designation, 34852
———wildlife habitat acquisitions, 19867
Taiwan: improving relations, 9084
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions, 7890
Tax-exempt organizations: deny benefits for investment in farm real property, 11802
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2642
Unemployment: minimum wage legislation effects on, 7009
Veterans: bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10210
———bill (H.R. 4538) relative to cash amount for headstone or marker, 6552
———bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22450
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28824
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36951
———budget impact of upgraded discharges, 9944
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19083
———bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10208
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28842
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28840
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22456
———bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 36897
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8718
Wildlife: land acquisitions in South Dakota for habitats, 19867
Youth: coping with the world, 27738
*Report*
Deletion of East Lake Plain Service Area, Department of Interior, 11779
*Resolutions by organizations*
Missouri Basin Hydropower for irrigation (sundry), 35606, 35607
Taiwan relations, South Dakota Legislature, 9084
Vietnam Veterans, South Dakota legislature, 9523
*Statements*
Agriculture Research Vital, by, 8888
Belle Fourche Project, Robert Donaldson, 39719
Congressional Pay Hike, by, 3934
Energy Policy, R. H. Herzog, 3M Corporation President, 30268
Gerald Ford—President, by (1973), 3137
Meat and Livestock Imports, International Trade Commission, by, 31017
Meat Imports, International Trade Commission, Rapid City, S. Dak., by, 22850
Missouri River Basin Development,, 35611
Missouri River Flood Control Plans, Karl Mundt (1944), 18599
Oahe and Pollock-Herreid Irrigation Unit, by, 11774, 11775
Oahe Irrigation Project, Subcommittee on Public Works Appropriations, by, 18600
Panama Canal, by, 33509
Postal Service, by, 3931
Postal Service in Rural America, Colin D. Monfore, 33503
Support of Funding for the Oahe and Pollock-Herreid Irrigation Units, Appropriations Subcommittees on Public Works, by, 10587–10589
Water Projects, by, 9708
*Summary*
Income tax exemption denial to any charitable organization which invests in farm real property (H.R. 4789), 7003
*Tables*
Farm crop production and value: selected data, 24546
Proposed U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service migratory waterfowl habitat acquisition program, 32363, 32364
South Dakota: public lands, 19868
———wetland acquisition (selected data), 19868, 32580
*Testimonies*
Livestock Disaster Assistance, by, 7688
Minimum Wage Proposals, by, Committee on Rules (House), 28607
*Texts of*
Abortion: bill (H.J. Res. 204) protection of unborn children, 2489
H. Con. Res. 199, discharge upgrade program, 11761
H.J. Res. 204, protection of unborn children, 2489
H.R. 2663, disaster aid for educational agencies, 2870
H.R. 4249, Emergency Feed Act of 1977, 5991
H.R. 4538, deceased veteran's cash amount for headstone or marker, 6552
H.R. 4789, tax exemption denial to any tax-exempt organization which invests in farm real property, 7002
H.R. 5041, natural disaster assistance for loss of poultry and livestock, 7687
H.R. 9875, Missouri River Basin irrigation, 35610
H.R. 10290 authorizing modernization and improvement of Belle Fourche project and integrate into Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, 39719
H. Res. 862, HUD reorganization, 35092
ABDUL-HADI, NAZEEH A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 222)
ABE, TETSUO, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 339)



ABEL, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Kiwanis Club, Rockaway, N.Y.: Citizen of the Year, 11801
ABELSON, PHILIP H.
*Articles and editorials*
Learning About Energy the Hard Way, 6743
Office of Technology Assessment, 20447
ABERDEEN (N.C.) SANDHILL CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Jobs for Jobless, 4827
ABERDEEN (S. DAK.) AMERICAN NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Should Heed Appeal of People for Efficient Mail Delivery, 23628
Farm Credit Crises is Real, 32779
Ford Made It a Better Place Than He Found, 3138
Loss of Airline Service Poses Serious Threat, 17094
Oahe—Too Good To Be Dead, 21081
Oahe Project Has Too Much Potential For Good, 20790
Oahe Project (sundry), 18602, 18603
Postal Cutback Would Ignore Rural America, 15478
Support Will Be Decisive in Assuring Oahe Water Benefits (sundry), 19028, 19029
Water Projects, Viewed in Full Context, Encourage Saving for a Rainless Day, 22591
*Letter*
Oahe project funding, Scott Sperry, to President Carter, 9122
ABERNATHY, WARREN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Long Military Career Ends, 14316
*Citation*
Meritorious Service Medal, 14316
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14315
ABLON, RALPH
*Address*
Business's Social Responsibility (excerpt), 9489
ABORTION
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Culture, 19708
Abortion Is, Above All, a Moral Issue, 31036
Abortion Issue, 10515
Abortion Policy Penalizes the Poor, 37886
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
Congressional Issue, 21486
Court Decision on Funding, 19976
Discretionary Killing, 19707
Double Standard, 33824
Doubts and Torment, 3955
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
Henry Hyde Fears Being Lukewarm—And He Isn't, 22152
Human Life, 31494
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, 25408, 25626
Kitchen-Table Justice, 22154
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, 36423
Matter of Life and Breath, 1050
Med School Bias on Abortion Issue (sundry), 30231, 30232
Medicaid—Vicious Ban, 19028
Medicaid for Abortions? Representative Grassley, 31673
Medical schools Discriminate Against Anti-Abortion Applicants, 5196
Mr. Carter's Cruel Abortion Plan, 18858
Non-Expert's Rejoinder to Abortion, 9541
Now the Debate Centers on the Poor, Representative Bielenson, 25622
Pregnancy Epidemic, 8131, 8789
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions (sundry), 32965, 32966
Right-to-Lifer Comes Out of the Closet, 21956
Rockefeller Connection, 10998
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption?, 39715
There Must Be a Better Answer, 25054
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, 38125
Unfairness of Saying, Life's Unfair, 24496
Welfare Ban (excerpt), 18102
What I Saw at the Abortion, 38291
*Bills and resolutions*
Committee To Study Supreme Court Ruling On Abortion: establish (see H. Res. 26, 66)
Constitution: amendment to (see S.J. Res. 6, 14, 15, 38, 84; H.J. Res. 5, 84, 88, 89, 115, 133, 145, 154, 155, 159, 185, 186, 189, 192, 198, 204, 208, 218, 225, 233, 236, 243, 245, 248, 260, 278, 290, 298, 307, 308, 310, 311, 330, 335, 340, 359, 361, 407, 415, 418, 419, 437, 442, 453, 464, 469, 498, 520, 583, 606, 610, 616, 673, 680)
Federal funds: prohibit use of (see H.R. 7912, 7977)
Medical schools: unbiased consideration of applicants to (see S. 784)
Prohibit, in federally supported facilities (see H.R. 332, 7741)
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see S.J. Res. 6; H.J. Res. 145)
*Broadcast*
Growth industry? KMOX, St. Louis, Mo., 9541
*Court decision*
Roe v. Wade, 21480
*Letters*
Abortion following rape and incest (sundry), 38040, 38041
Abortion issue in medical school interviews, Charles T. Morton, 37208
Constitutional questions about Labor-HEW bill, H.R. 7555, Thomas I. Emerson, 18752
Equal protection questions, David W. Louisell, 17664
Federal funding: Kansas Catholic Conference, 38689
———(sundry), 38695
Federal funding for health reasons (sundry), Matthew J. Bulfin, 36749
International Women's Year Committee issues, Sister Thomas M. Bertels, 35941
Medicaid funded, Stanford University Medical Center, 36755
Medicaid funding, David W. Louisell, 23630
Medical school bias in applicant review (sundry), 30230
Nomination of Joseph A. Califano, Jr.: (sundry), 1927
Poor getting buried, Willard Cates, Jr. and David A. Grimes, 18100
Status of cases involving Labor-HEW appropriations, Bodell & Magovern, P. C., 18916
Texas abortion death investigation, Representative Oberstar, 38808
*Lists*
Organizations endorsing, 21478, 21494
Theologians supporting abortion rights, 32789, 32790
*Opinion poll*
Wisconsin: 4th District (27th assembly district), 27726
*Pamphlet*
What Now? Under 18 and Pregnant, Origins, Inc. (excerpt), 18369
*Remarks by, on*
*Remarks in House*
Adolescent pregnancies: provide health care services, 13369
Alternatives, 39714
Carter administration: position on, 27248
Constitution: amend, 2462
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: making appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36965, 38102
———national health planning guidelines, 38291
Federal funds: prohibit use of, to pay for or promote, 19698, 19861
———use of, 1844, 17467, 18012, 18099, 19015, 19344, 19613, 19763, 19779, 19976, 22855, 26211, 27814, 31033, 31038, 31504, 31673, 31674, 33445, 33477, 33602, 33603, 33609, 33688, 36957, 37433, 38031, 38032, 38034, 38269, 38270, 38390, 38400, 38722
Medicaid: prohibit funding, 14767
Mexican abortions: investigate deaths resulting from, 38129
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (H.J. Res. 606), 31380
———constitutional amendment (H.J. Res. 330, 335, 361), 9531, 9540
———constitutional amendment (H.J. Res. 498), 17362
———guarantee, 1748
———guarantee (H.J. Res. 335), 7856
———preserve and safeguard, 3904
———proposed constitutional amendment relating to (H.J. Res. 442), 13700
Rockefeller Foundation: activity in antilife movement, 10997
Supreme Court ruling: amend Constitution relative to, 1813
Unborn children: grant personhood to, 2489
*Remarks in Senate*
Carter, President: position on Federal funding, 23594
Constitution: right to life amendment (S.J. Res. 14), 1990
Federal funding, 38689, 39380
———Department of Justice memorandum, 25861
———use of, 19899, 21956
Medical schools: unbiased consideration of applicants (S. 784), 30230
Nontherapeutic: Supreme Court decisions regarding tax financed, 20123
Religious groups: position, 32789
Right to life: constitutional amendment (S.J. Res. 6), 825
———preserve, 35940
States rights: constitutional amendment (S.J. Res. 38), 7199
Unborn children: right to life (S.J. Res. 84), 31438
*Report*
Medically Necessary Abortions—Case Histories, National Women's Health Organization, 36754
*Resolutions by organizations*
Family planning funds distribution, Pennsylvanians for Human Life, Scranton, 21330
Right to life amendment, South Dakota Legislature, 10335
Social Security Funding, Niagara County, N.Y., 33790
*Statements*
Califano v. McRae (Federal funding), Department of Justice, 5271
Federal Funding, National Abortion Rights Action League, 11205
———Senator Bartlett, 21486
Federal Funding of Medicaid Program, Representative Rose, 17462
Labor-HEW appropriations, Representative Parren Mitchell, 19035
Medicaid Funds for Abortions, Representative Preyer, 17190
Secretary Califano's Position on Medicaid Fund Use, Senator Abourezk, 2184
*Syllabus*
Maher, Commissioner of Social Services of Connecticut v. Roe, et al. (expenses for nontherapeutic), 20455
ABOUHALKAH, YAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Job Bill Falls Short in Creating Work Here, 18756
ABOUREZK, JAMES *(a Senator from South Dakota)*
*Addresses*
Greater South Dakota Association, Senator McGovern, Pierre, S. Dak., 35589
Meeting the Real Needs of Rural America, National Convention of Rural America, by, 38668–38671
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299

Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 14160
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10090
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29400, 29672, 29676
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Courts: additional district judges (S. 11), 1249
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 11194
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
———establish (S. 826), 15295
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2694, 2698, 2725
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 35552
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22366
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19268
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30220, 30421, 30671, 30810, 30826, 30827, 30849, 30877, 31158, 31175, 31176, 31182, 31241, 31242, 31246, 31250, 31259, 31421, 31423–31425, 31428–31431, 31435, 31436, 31751, 31755, 31774, 31776, 31854, 31916
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27909, 27910
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18637, 18953
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22814
Overseas territories: appropriations (H.R. 6550), 17080
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20987
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21818, 22223
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 14983, 15234, 15606, 15624, 15701, 15702, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
*Analyses*
Admission to United States of certain Chileans (S. 1995), 26371
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendment (S. 1200), 9812
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (S. 1566), American Civil Liberties Union, 37836
Indian Child Welfare Act (S. 1214), 9997
Voluntary Standards and Accreditations Act (S. 825), 5650-5657
*Appendix*
Hypothetical Cases To Support Noncriminal Standard in Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (to minority views report), 37836, 37837
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 24843, 30797
Committee, 458
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 4366
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 10, Congressional budget, 5180
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferee on S. 1231, Civil Rights Commission limitation on appropriations, 18743
Conferee on S. 1377, extend time for commencing actions on behalf of Indian tribes, 22800
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Oil, Michael Storper, Laura Baker and Mary L. Seaver, Friends of the Earth, 4876
American Indian Tribal Self-Government in the Federal System, Frederick J. Martone, Law Review, 3737–3747
Battle Over Oahe, Bill Wagner, Corporate Report (publication), 9473–9475
Begin's Victory at the Polls Caps a Tumultuous Career, Washington Star, 16470
Brazilian Agriculture To Help To Meet Fuel Needs, Edmond Missiaen, Foreign Agriculture Bulletin, 38561
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, George Rucker, Rural America (publication), 4870
Carter's Illusory Mideast Policy, Edward R. F. Sheehan, 25759
Cash-Laden Firms Spurring Merger Wave, Ralph E. Winter, Wall Street Journal, 4868
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, Michael Klare and Cynthia Arnson, Los Angeles Times, 39426
Citizens Take Initiative, Mike Nelson, Politicks magazine, 34969
Congress, the President, and the Pocket Veto, Senator Kennedy, Virginia Law Review, 26404–26411
Consumerism's Reward: Federal Funds for Other Voices, John K. Higgins, Jr., Juris Doctor (publication), 21913
Day of the Locust, Daniel Zwerdling, Mother Jones magazine, 25115
Drought in South Dakota, William N. Curry, Washington Post, 11704
Drought of Help for the Farms, Jack Anderson, Washington Post, 2803
Eating Oil, Michael Harris, Mother Jones magazine, 25113
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, George Lardner, Jr., Washington Post, 36235
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps . . . One Pats, William Goodfellow and James Morrell, Los Angeles Times, 14555
Fuel-Oil Firms Battle New Headache—Surge in Overdue Bills, Bernard Wysocki, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 11685
Furnace Gadget You Can't Buy, Robert Sherrill, Nation magazine, 5646
Gas Deregulation—The Public Is Being Had, Hobart Rowen, 34968
Giving It Back to the Indians, Robert McLaughlin, Atlantic Monthly, 2807–2810
GM Unveils Plan for Cleaner Air by 1982, Wall Street Journal, 16463
Head Start Program (sundry), 9468, 9469
How the Government Drove the Small Airlines Out of Business, Corey Rosen, Washington Monthly, 19165
Is There Really a Shortage of Natural Gas? James N. Miller, Reader's Digest, 3717–3719
Israel and Torture, Eric Marsden, London (England) Times, 23912, 23920
Israelis Also Have Boycott, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 1253
Israel's Challenge to Carter, Washington Post, 25759
Jobs and Energy, Power Line (publication), 33099
Man Behind the Filibuster, James R. Dickenson, Washington Star, 32956
Margaret Higgens Sanger, Joan Meyer, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 29137
Midwestern Drought, Des Moines (Iowa) Register (series), 4858–4860
Mobil's Subtle Soft Sell, Washington Post, 25140
More and More, Voters Write Law, Les Ledbetter, New York Times, 36553
Natural Gas and the Filibuster, New York Times, by, 36890
Neglected VD Epidemic, Phyllis Franck and Diana S. Hart, Washington Post, 11691
New Roads to Mental Health, James S. Gordon, Washington Post, 5722–5724
Official at ITT Unit Destroyed Letters After Journal Questioned Some Practices (series), Priscilla S. Meyer, Wall Street Journal, 5649, 5650
Oppressor Israel? T. D. Allman, New Times magazine, 30427–30429
Paying the Nuclear Piper, Tom Wicker, 34972
Perhaps Oil Can Be Boiled Out of Athabasca's Sands, Robert Steklasa, Toron to (Ont.) Financial Post, 13509
Rain-Making Myth, Acres, USA (publication), 18674
Redoubtable Rebel from Rapid City, Finlay Lewis, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 32955
Retirement Announcement (sundry), 4824
Sale of Excess Land in Reclamation Projects, Belle Fourche (S. Dak.) Post, 39312
Scrapping the Atom, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 34971
Senator Abourezk's Retirement (sundry), 6746
Small Farms' Thirst May Be Slaked, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 23596
Sprawling Development Is Treading Upon the Appalachian Trail, Philip Shabecoff, New York Times, 38548
Stage Is Set for Major Home Rule Changes, Philip Shandler, Washington Star, 16461
Survival, Marcus G. Raskin, Society magazine, 38545–38548
This Is How It Was Done, Saul Landau and Ralph Stavins, Nation magazine, 9483
Times Defends Israel Torture Report, William Blakemore, Christian Science Monitor, 23922
Tour Is Promoting Right of Citizens To Pass Legislation, Robert Albrecht, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 36873
U.S. Aid and Comfort for World Torturers, William Goodfellow and James Morrell, Los Angeles Times, 16464
West Germany Testing Missiles in Zaire, Tad Szulc, Penthouse (publication), 39394–39396
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Conference Act: amend (see S. 1792), 21759
Administrative Procedure Act: amend (see S. 1720, 1721), 19880
———amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish (see S. 1546), 14963
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Agricultural producers: authorize payments to certain (see S. 322), 1458
Agriculture: adequacy of transportation system in rural areas (see S. 1835), 26374
———assistance for replacement of foundation herds of cattle (see S. 372), 1652
———assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
———farm training adjustment program in case of natural disaster (see S. 371), 1652
———price supports for all major crops (see S. 2341, 2364), 38503, 39248
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
———provide emergency price and income protection for farmers (see S. 1233), 10482
Airline industry: develop competitive market (see S. 689), 7958
Ak-Chin Indian community: consideration of S. 1582, settlement of water right claims against Government (see S. Res. 274), 31616



Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (see S. 2201), 33370
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend authorization of appropriation (see S. 1636), 17752
American Indian Policy Review Commission: extend period of time for submission of report (see S.J. Res. 10), 1156
———implementation of recommendations (see S. Res. 135), 10005
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586), 16100
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Awadh, Badr Ahmed: relief (see S. 759), 4812
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14980
Blind persons: eligibility for disability insurance benefits (see S. 753), 6351
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 6944
Chemical weapons stockpiles: destruction (see S. Con. Res. 15), 10678
Cherokee, Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians: consideration of S. 660, lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (see S. Res. 208), 20955
Chile: grant U.S. admission to certain nationals and their families (see S. 1995), 26352
Civil Rights Improvement Act: rules of liability with respect to State, municipality or agency (see S. 35), 12375
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select): authorizing expenditures (see S. Res. 102), 5858
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): amend procedural rules (see S. Res. 26), 1689
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend to reduce interest rates on loans (see S. 323), 1458
———priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (see S. 1819), 21760
Criminal acts: provide compensation to persons injured by certain (see S. 551), 2952
Cuba: partial lifting of trade embargo (see S. 314), 1689
Customs Court Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1430), 12964
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 12190
Delaware Indians: distribution of certain funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of (see S. 1216), 9985
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 12982
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see S. 120), 478
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
Domestic violence: HEW grant to develop methods of preventing (see S. 1728), 24005
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System Act: enact (see S. 657), 7199
Education: grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
———provide for public financing (see S. 926), 7959
Electric power: establish national power grid (see S. 1991), 26352
Employer: to honor terms and conditions of contract when assuming new ownership (see S. 528), 8775
Energy: tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 5186
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Fallon, Nev.: budget waiver for consideration of S. 785, land held in trust for Shoshone and Paiute Indian Tribes (see S. Res. 270), 31191
FEA energy action 11: disapprove (see S. Res. 125), 9023
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1140), 12003
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 23493
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
———supplement and clarify (see S. 1812), 21760
Feghali, Alfred: relief (see S. 1196), 9795
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Grand juries: establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses (see S. 1449), 13484
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Hassan, Sana: relief (see S. 1506), 14696
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Homemakers: develop assured retirement benefits (see S. 1783), 23315
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relocation (see S. 1714), 19632
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Howe, Russell W.: relief (see S. 1079), 8509
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———deduction for expenses for portion of dwelling used for day care services (see S. 749), 7958
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———status of mutual or cooperative telephone company (see S. 1424), 15821
Indian business development program: revise authorization (see S. 1576), 15811
Indian children: standards for placement in adoptive or foster homes (see S. 1214), 9985
Indian Claims Commission: facilitate transfer of cases to U.S. Court of Claims (see S. 1577), 15811
———1978 appropriations (see S. 1577), 15811
Indian Claims Commission Act: amend (see S. 838), 5642
Indian Health Service: benefits to certain employees (see S. 666), 6944
Indian tribe: extend time for commencing actions on behalf (see S. 1377), 11972
Indians: establish guidelines for acknowledging existence of certain tribes (see S. 2375), 39248
———grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
———religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
———transfer Federal programs to provide for self-determination (see S. 2372), 39248
Indochinese refugees: adjust permanent status (see S. 694), 8117
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (see S. 1812), 21760
Jean Lafitte National Historical Park, La.: establish (see S. 1829), 22748, 24235
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 14979
Kent State National Historic Site: designate (see S. 2077), 28545
Lalley, Joselyn B. and Jodelyn B.: relief (see S. 2294), 37233
Laws: enactment by popular vote (see S.J. Res. 67), 22189
Little White River, S. Dak.: construction of dam and reservoir (see S. 839), 5642
Makari, Jack G.: relief (see S. 1039), 8106
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
Medicare/medicaid: greater utilization of qualified clinical social workers (see S. 532), 16573
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
Natural diversity: establish State programs to maintain (see S. 1820), 23739
Natural gas industry: restore and promote competition (see S. 1448), 13484
Nuclear waste: State veto power over ERDA site selection for storage (see S. 1623), 18891
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
———consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Paiute Indian Tribe, Nevada: budget waiver for consideration of S. 785, land held in trust (see S. Res. 270), 31191
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification (see S. Res. 268), 30788
Pardo, Ana B.: relief (see S. 2186), 33070
Pascua Yaqui Indians of Arizona: extension of Federal benefits and services (see S. 1633), 17751
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act: amend allocation formula (see S. 1168), 9417
Pennsylvania Avenue, D.C.: complete implementation of development plan (see S. 994), 7538
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition (see S. 795), 7374
Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 94), 1542
Postal Service: alter organizational structure for adjusting rates and services (see S. 1692), 19891
Postal Service Act: enact (see S. 1739), 29936
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7959
Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance and Health Promotion Act: enact (see S. 1191), 14705
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Product standards: consumer protection policy in development, testing and certification (see S. 825), 5642
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803

Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Pueblo Indian lands: authorize contract with Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District for maintenance charges (see S. 1789), 21759
Railroads: 18-month moratorium on abandonment of service (see S. 1836), 26374
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 3543
Romania: emergency relief to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 10503
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
———maintain or enhance the quality of water (see S. 1280), 13497
SBA: Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 19162
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Shoshone Indian tribe, Nevada: budget waiver for consideration of S. 785, land held in trust (see S. Res. 270), 31191
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
———convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 7959
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———benefits increase do not affect eligibility for other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 19162
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 16573
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———payment for optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 16424
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend (see S. 240), 4822
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4822
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
———promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Steiner, Vera P.: relief (see S. 996), 7538
Sugar: price support level (see S. 1872), 24005
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: enact (see S. 7), 1246
Susan B. Anthony National Historic Site: establish (see S. 173), 3005
Tax liens: conditions for validity (see S. 803), 7374
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 7556
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
U.S. Customs Court Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1430), 12964
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: pensions for World War I servicemen (see S. 317), 9022
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 1195), 11192
———provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 24235
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see S. 364), 12738
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976: amend (see S. 236), 1155
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Con. Res. 4), 1689
Voter registration: establish universal (see S. 1072), 12375
Water resource facilities: guarantee of State and local bonds issued to finance (see S. 1545), 14963
Wegner, Duane G.: relief (see S. 760), 4812
Wild free-roaming horses and burros: protection (see S. 1581), 15811
Wilderness: designate certain lands as (see S. 1332), 11633
Youth: provide meaningful work for (see S. 170), 762
*Biography*
Forrest J. Gerard, 29124
*Comments*
Sale of excess land, United Family Farmers, 38530–38535
*Court decision*
Freedom of Information Act case list, 33562–33567
*Election*
Committee on the Budget, 4378
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Factsheet*
Hatfield-Abourezk amendment to H.R. 5262, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
*Letters*
Administrative Conference Act Amendment, Robert A. Anthony, 21864
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Declassification of certain information (sundry), 36234, 36235
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
Installation of hot water solar systems, James R. Piper, 18670, 18671
IRS's tax administration system (TAS), by, 28715
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
National initiative constitutional amendment, Roger Telschow and John Foster, 22279
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel, Attorney General Francis Biddle (1944), 2973
———Nicholas de B. Katzenbach (1962, excerpt), 2967
Radioactive waste disposal facility: by, 22367
Regulations for sale of excess land in reclamation projects, Ben H. Radcliffe for South Dakota Farmers Union, 36877
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
South Dakota on Alaskan natural gas, to the President: by, 21910
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select) legislative activity, 39354, 39355
States having adopted the enactment of laws by the initiative process, 22277
*Memorandums*
American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, 17760–17762
FmHA Grant Program for Water and Waste Disposal Facilities: Promise and Performance, 18664
Legal Representation for House Members, Edmund L. Henshaw, 20962–20965
*Motions offered by*
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19482
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), on motion to reconsider the vote, 30822
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to adjourn, 30814, 31257
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to request attendance of Senators, 31175
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Allen amendment, 30638
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Bentsen amendment, 30744, 30745
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Pearson-Bentsen amendment No. 1039, 31246
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table the ruling of the Chair on Tower point of order, 31857
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Opinion poll*
68% back relations with Cuba, 21035
*Press release*
Natural gas supplies, FPC Commissioner Watt, 2699
*Questions and answers*
Indian child welfare hearing record, 21044
National Initiative Constitutional Amendment, Initiative America (organization), 23906
Voluntary Standards and Certification Act (S. 825), 25123–25126
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: individual rights, 23594
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish (S. 1546), 14968
Agriculture: assistance for natural disasters (S. 322), 1536
———farm training adjustment program (S. 371), 1675
———low-yield payments (S. 322), 1536
———prevent large corporations from engaging in farming (S. 840), 5687
———price supports for all major crops (S. 2341), 38503
———provide price parities for major crops (S. 2364), 39255
———reduce rate of interest on emergency loans (S. 323), 1537
———replacement of foundation herds of cattle sold in natural disaster cases (S. 372), 1676
Air bags: cost-effective investment, 30446
Airline deregulation: impact on small companies, 19164
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36206, 36207
Alaskan oil: Canadian route, 4876
Alcohol fuels: numerous benefits, 38560
American Folklife Center: extend authorization (S. 1636), 17760
American Indian Policy Review Commission: appropriations (S.J. Res. 10), 1242
———extension of time for final report (S.J. Res. 10), 3604
———implementation of recommendations (S. Res. 135), 10005
American Indian Policy Review Commission's report: additional copies, 5642
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10090, 10091
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29671–29679, 29690, 29691
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), debate procedure, 29669
Asian Development Fund: human rights amendment to U.S. participation, 13512
Attorneys' fees: award for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, 1229
Auto industry: meeting emission standards, 16462
Automobiles: beneficial impact of air bag requirement, 30446
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22219, 22220
Beverage containers: recycling, 1443
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34903, 34904, 35772, 35780, 35787, 35897, 36075, 36079
Brazil: development of alcohol fuels, 38560
Chileans: grant admission to United States to certain (S. 1995), 26370
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18166
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select): legislative accomplishments, 39352–39354
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House): hearings on natural gas reserves, 2703



Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearing, 17769, 18639, 19891
Congress: Office of Legal Counsel (S. 555), 2961–2979
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28192
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (S. 1200), 9811
Consumer: protection policy when developing, testing and certifying products (S. 825), 5643-5645
Corporations: impact of mergers, 4868
———prevent certain monopoly from engaging in farming (S. 840), 5688
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19478, 19483
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31660, 31661
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15289
Department of Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 24518, 24519, 30604
Department of Justice: support for Office of Congressional Legal Counsel, 13502
Department of the Interior: establish guidelines for determining existence of Indian tribes (S. 2375), 39277
———proposed regulations for the sale of excess land, 38530
———regulations for the sale of excess land in reclamation projects, 33093, 33094
Disarmament: West German missile tests, 39394
Disaster Relief Act: drought emergency assistance (S. 120), 665
District of Columbia: citizen rights of initiative, referendum and recall, 16461
Drought: amend Disaster Relief Act (S. 120), 665
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28225
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant before Government may engage in (S. 1566), 15231
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474), difference with House version, 2948–2950
———bill (S. 474) enact, 2530–2533, 2535, 2536, 2681, 2683, 2687–2690, 2692–2694, 2696–2701, 2703, 2704, 2744
Employment: jobs in the oil industry, 33099
Enactment of law: popular vote, 26917
Energy: effects of higher prices, 11685
———technical and economic dimensions of the problem, 13509
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34903, 34904, 35772, 35780, 35787, 35897, 36075, 36079
———enact (H.R. 5263), correction of tally clerk error on Heinz amendment, 35531, 35532
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35780, 35787
Farmers Home Administration: rural housing research, 9498
———water and sewer loan program (S. 1200), 9811
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking by expanding opportunity for public participation (S. 1463), referral to proper committee, 19933
———improve rulemaking by expanding opportunity for public participation (S. 1463), sequential referral, 19492
Federal officials: financial disclosure, 2961
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: establish, 30613–30615
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26761
Foreign policy: open debate on cruise missiles, 39394
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19477, 19478, 19483, 19484, 19488
Gas companies: record profits, 2698
Golden Gavel: award to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
Government information: classification dispute between NSA and Justice Department, 36234
Grand juries: establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses (S. 1449), 13484
———protect secrecy of deliberations (S. 1449), 13484
Guam: issuance of bonds to cover cost of new hospital (H.R. 6550), 17080
Housing: program for rural areas (S. 1150), 9498
Indian Child Welfare Act: enact, 21042
Indian children: standards for placement in adoptive or foster homes (S. 1214), 9994, 37226
———welfare funding, 21042
Indian claims: extend statute of limitations (H.J. Res. 539), 21790
Indian lands: modify allocation formula for Federal payments to local governments (S. 1168), 9438
Indian tribes: extend time for commencing actions on behalf (S. 1377), conference report, 26794
Indians: establish guidelines for determining existence of certain tribes (S. 2375), 39277
———guarantee religious freedom for Native Americans (S.J. Res. 102), 39300, 39301
———legislative accomplishments, 39352–39354
———transfer Federal programs to provide for self-determination (S. 2371), 39273
Initiative America: reforming our political process, 36873
Initiative process: allow use at the national level, 25110
International monetary associations: policy of U.S. representatives for loan to countries violating human rights, 18953, 18955
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18952, 18953, 18955, 18959, 18960
IRS's computer system: privacy safeguards over TAS proposal, 28714
Israel: boycott against Arab countries, 1253
———legalization of west bank settlements, 25759
Kent State National Historic Site: designate (S. 2077), 28545
Laws: enactment by popular vote (S.J. Res. 67), 22276
Little White River, S. Dak.: construction of a dam and reservoir (S. 839), 5688
Members of Congress: legal counsel office, 20959
Mobil Oil Corp.: advertising campaign, 25140
Mondale, Vice President: specific rulings to end filibuster, 31920
National Security Agency: controversy over declassification of Government information, 36234
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30160–30163, 30172, 30613–30615, 30740, 30746–30754, 30757, 30758, 30801, 30806–30809, 30810, 31158, 31175, 31241–31243, 31246, 31247, 31252, 31255, 31257–31259, 31421, 31423–31425, 31431, 31435, 31567, 31573–31575, 31586–31591, 31596, 31604, 31606–31608, 31749–31752, 31775–31778, 31854–31860, 31868, 31916, 31938
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), allocation of time for cloture debate, 30798
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appeal ruling of the Chair, 30827
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appraisal of past and future actions, 31152, 31154
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), breaking legislative stalemate, 31746
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30818
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 30808, 30809
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cost of all night session, 31431
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 30617–30625, 30638, 31777, 31778, 31788, 31927, 31932, 31935
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30412
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), motion to table Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31938
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on ruling of the Chair, 31869
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31916, 31918, 31920, 31921
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31606–31608
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), separate vote on each section of McGovern amendment, 30613–30617
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote on motion to table Bentsen-Pearson amendment, 30184
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30160–30163, 30172, 30613–30615, 30740, 30746–30754, 30757, 30758, 30801, 30806–30809, 30810, 31158, 31175, 31241–31243, 31246, 31247, 31252, 31255, 31257–31259, 31421, 31423–31425, 31431, 31435, 31567, 31573–31575, 31586, 31604, 31606–31608, 31749–31752, 31775–31778, 31854–31860, 31868, 31916, 31938
———incremental pricing for large boiler fuel users, 30746–30750
———shortage, 3717
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28225
95th Congress: Committee on Indian Affairs (Select) legislative accomplishments, 39352–39354
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish, 13502
———establish (S. 555), 2961–2979, 20958–20961
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20958–20961
Oil and gas: jobs in the oil industry, 33099
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28225
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23031, 23032
OSHA: consultation and education services for small business, 538
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23031, 23032
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act: amend allocation formula (S. 1168), 9438
Pennsylvania Avenue, D.C.: complete development plan (S. 994), 7539
President's pocket veto: validity, 26404
Product standards: consumer protection policy when developing, testing and certifying (S. 825), 5643-5645
Proposed amendments: authorization for printing without signature, 30150
Public lands: regulations for the sale of excess, in reclamation projects, 33093, 33094
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 2961
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20958–20961
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21814–21816, 21818, 21820, 21827, 22012, 22220
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22012–22014
Pueblo Indian lands: authorize contract with Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District for operation and maintenance charges (H.R. 2719), 36811, 36812
Radioactive wastes: disposal, 34971
Reclamation projects: impact on family farms, 23596
———regulations for the sale of excess lands, 33093, 33094, 38530
Religious freedom: guarantee for Native Americans (S.J. Res. 102), 39300, 39301
Rural areas: housing program (S. 1150), 9498
Sager, Margaret: tribute, 29137
Santiago, Chile: takeover of U.N. building, 19197
Senate: Chair ruling that appeal of decision of the Chair is dilatory, 31868, 31869
———debate procedure, 2686
———Golden Gavel awarded to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
———offering of amendment for absent Senators, 31856, 31857
———parliamentary inquiry, 2686
———privilege of the floor, 2681, 2693, 3241, 10071, 13310, 18941, 21805, 22223, 24512, 25183, 29669, 30149, 30390, 34903
———quorum call, 2688, 2693
Senate all night session: costly, 31431
Senate recorded votes: correction of clerical error from tally sheet, 35531-35533

Senate rules: parliamentary inquiry on Chair's attitude regarding, 31751
Solar energy, 18669
South Dakota: additional district judge, 1249
———drought, 3558
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), objection to consideration, 31900
Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure: notice of hearing, 25754, 27949, 28288, 30849, 31195, 37460
Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation: notice of hearings, 8545, 9446, 9818, 26897, 28564, 38520
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15234, 15606, 15609, 15701, 15702
———options for Indian tribes, 15606
Tax administration system (TAS): privacy safeguards, 28714
Tax records: decentralizing computer system proposal, 28715
U.N. Relief and Works Agency: appropriations, 10090, 10091
Veterans: eliminate 85–15 clause from education assistance act (S. 236), 1174
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1140
Voluntary Standards and Certification Act: enact (S. 825), 25123
Water resource facilities: guarantee of State and local bonds issued to finance (S. 1545), 14968
West Germany: missile tests in Zaire, 39394
World Bank: human rights condition to U.S. appropriations, 13512
———loans to nations violating human rights, 23601
Zaire: West German missile tests, 39394
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Behavior during debate: Chair remarks on proper conduct of duty, 31257
Carter, President: expunge from Record certain remarks made about, 31984
Mondale, Vice President: uncalled remarks directed to, 31922
Tributes, 2187, 4824, 6746, 32955, 36769
*Reports*
Bureau of Indian Affairs Management (excerpt), American Indian Policy Review Commission, 10005–10007
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 14695, 14873, 34922
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 6316, 12964, 13330, 17078, 25094, 28544, 29124, 30202, 31185, 31609, 33070, 36222, 36514, 36814
Committee on the Judiciary, 4811, 36514, 37815
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (S. 1566) (appendix to minority views), 37836
Political Contributions, Forrest J. Gerard, 29124
*Statements*
Administrative Procedure Act Amendments (S. 1720, 1721), Administrative Conference and American Bar Association, 19881, 19886
Competition in the Airline Industry, Senator Kennedy, Subcommittee on Aviation, 8569
Duty of Executive Branch Officers, Attorney General Cummings (1935, 1937), 2971, 2972
Enforcement of Congressional Subpenas, Judge Youngdahl (excerpt), 2968
HEW Secretary Califano, by, 2184
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel, by, 2979–2981, 20961
Public Official Integrity Act, John Harmon, Committee on Governmental Affairs (excerpts), 13503
Solar Systems, James R. Piper, before California Public Utilities Commission, 18670
Will Not Seek Reelection in 1978, by, 2187
*Studies*
FmHA's Water/Sewer Loan Program—Performance, Problems and Possibilities, 9812–9815
Vent-O-Matic heat saving device, Research and Utilization Laboratory, 5645
World Bank Loans to Nations Violating Human Rights Center for International Policy, 23601–23609
*Tables*
Comparison of cities, suburbs, and nonmetro areas, 4871
Land under jurisdiction of Bureau of Indian Affairs, by States, 9438
Registered and voting in 1976 Presidential election (selected data), 26917
State adoption of initiative provisions, 25110, 25111
*Telegrams*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel hearings, 2975
*Texts of*
S. 236, Veterans' Education and Employment Assistance Act Amendment, 1175
S. 322, agricultural commodities payments for natural disasters, 1537
S. 323 Interest rates for emergency loans, 1537
S. 371, Farm Training Adjustment Act, 1675
S. 372, Emergency Livestock Replacement Act, 1676
S. 555, Public Official Integrity Act, 2982–2987
S. 825, Voluntary Standards and Accreditations Act, 5657
S. 839, Little White River, S. Dak. construction project, 5688
S. 840, Family Farm Antitrust Act, 5688
S. 1200, FmHA's water/sewer loan and grant program, 9812
S. 1214, Indian Child Welfare Act, 9994
S. 1233, Emergency Food and Agriculture Act, 10496
S. 1449, Grand Jury Reform Act, 13485
S. 1545, guarantee of State and local bonds issued to finance construction of water resource facilities, 14969
S. 1636, extend authorization for American Folklife Center, 17760
S. 1720, 1721, Administrative Procedure Act Amendments, 19881, 19885
S. 1792, Administrative Conference Act Amendment, 21864
S. 1995, admission to United States of certain Chileans, 26371
S. 2077, Kent State National Historic Site, 28545
S. 2341, Emergency Farm Act, 38503
S. 2364, Emergency Farm Act of 1977, 39255
S. 2372, Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, 39274
S. 2375, Federal acknowledgement of Indian tribes, 39278
S.J. Res. 67, enactment of laws by the initiative process, 22279
S.J. Res. 102, religious freedom guarantee for Native Americans, 39301
*Transcripts*
Interview of Menahem Begin—Likud Party Winner, ABC's Issues and Answers, 16470
Natural gas furnace efficiency, CBS's 60 Minutes, 5648

ABRAHAM, DOUG
*Telegram*
Mississippi Highway Dept. missappropriated funds, 759

ABRAHAM, HANK C.
*Letter*
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, 38616

ABRAHAM, MALOUF
*Letter*
Regulation of independently drilled oil, 18538

ABRAHAMSSON, B. J.
*Letter*
Waterways user charges, 18240

ABRAM, MORRIS B.
*Letter*
FBI agents and the law, 12282

ABRAMOVICH, PAVEL AND MARTHA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 25670

ABRAMOWICZ, ALFRED L.
*Remarks in House*
Religious leader: tribute, 12103

ABRAMS, SAMUEL S., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Permanent residence status: grant (see H.J. Res. 489*)

ABRAMSON, DONALD
*Statement*
Unsolicited Telephone Advertising, 37853

ABRAMSON, RUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Wernher von Braun, 8717

ABRENICA, NELIO S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2068)

ABRIGG, JO-ANN
*Articles and editorials*
In the Name of Education, 36402

ABSHIRE, DAVID M.
*Articles and editorials*
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy, 11220

ABZUG, BELLA S. *(a former Representative from New York)*
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Remarks in House relative to*
Demagog at public expense, 36149
International Women's Year activities on behalf of ERA, 35383
National Commission on the Observance of International Woman's Year chairwoman, 9390
Opposition to position in women's forum, 36149
Tribute, 81
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
International Women's Year: congressional activities on behalf of, 24226
*Statement*
International Women's Year Observance, by, 30449–30451

ACADEMY OF MOTION PICTURE ARTS AND SCIENCES
*Bills and resolutions*
Fiftieth anniversary: congratulations on (see S. Res. 168*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Golden anniversary: observance (S. Res. 168), 14144, 14260

ACCORD REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Throw-Away Airports, 13382

ACCOUNTING
*Remarks in House*
Government financial statement: accrual system, 2443

ACCURACY IN MEDIA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaty: No Secrets Needed, 39373
Full-Time Watchdog, 39373
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
Whitewashing Orlando Letelier, 11005
*Remarks in Senate*
Irvine, Reed: tribute, 39372
Media bias: efforts to counteract and correct, 25866
Reporting: fairness, 39372

ACHAR, VAJAPEYAM S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2554)

ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS IN WRITING (1977)
*Remarks in House*
New York's 6th District: winners, 37369

ACHIEVEMENT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (organization)
*Statement*
Organization and Activities, Edward Hill, Jr., 28575

ACHORN, WENDY S.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 13200



ACKLAND, LEN
*Articles and editorials*
Iowa Farmland Purchase, 3782

ACKLEY, GARDNER
*Articles and editorials*
Western Europe's Economic Crisis, 33120

ACKOUREY, ANN
*Addresses*
Education—Integrated Approaches to Contemporary World, 1257
Facilitating Decisionmaking in Rural Communities, 13083

ACOB, BENJAMIN M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1518)

ACREE, VERNON D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 13006, 13532

ACRES, USA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Rain-Making Myth, 18674

ACTION AGENCY
*Addresses*
Breckinridge, Ky. Job Corps Center Commencement, Warren Rhodes, 20200
Health Care Activities, Mary E. King, 26087
Peace Corps, Representative Dodd, 37427
Retired Senior Volunteer Program, Senator Hathaway, 12211
Volunteer Services at Home and Overseas, Sam Brown, 16902
*Articles and editorials*
All of Hanoi's Helpers Gather for Huge Anti-American Party, 33722
Andy Casey in Columbia With Peace Corps, 3875
Compulsory Public Service, 7676
Earle Clements Tours Job Corps Project, 13928
Fixed Income Counseling Service, 21504
Fresh Start for Peace Corps, 13501
Keep Trying No Matter What, Nation's Top Volunteer Advises, 12551
Peace Corps Chief Said To Act Slowly, 39650
Peace Corps in Liberia—Frustration, 39476, 39649
Peace Corps Volunteer Serves With Forestry Program in Malaysia, 18541
Sandra Kusumoto Teaches Malay Children—In Malayan, 29130
Service in the Peace Corps, 37418
*Bills and resolutions*
Economic Opportunity Act: amend (see H.R. 7577)
Peace Corps: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6967)
———establish as a Government foundation (see H.R. 9774)
———restate purpose of (see H.R. 9774)
Peace Corps Act: amend (see S. 1235)
*Communications from*
Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973: authorize appropriations for programs, 14962, 15152
———proposed amendment, 1857, 3506
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6228, 6315
Labor-HEW appropriation bill for 1978: problems if not passed, 32214
New records system: proposed, 33715, 38058, 38234
Peace Corps Act: proposed amendment, 7657, 9202
System of records: proposed, 29629, 33867
———report, 30413
*Letters*
Peace Corps Act amendments (S. 1235), Sam Brown, 10498
Peace Corps service, Phil Holmes, 4065
Philadelphia, Pa., VISTA project application (sundry), 31675
Urban Service Corps, 21505
*Message*
Budget Deferrals—PM 4, President Ford, 460
*Press releases*
Robert J. Mather—VISTA volunteer, National Center for Law and the Deaf, 32081
Severna Park Peace Corps Volunteer, Patricia A. Reidy, Helps Jewelry Enterprise for Handicapped Workers in Kenya, 39667
*Remarks in House*
Action for Boston Community Development: tribute, 38481
Headstart program: funding, 39684
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: campaign by lobbyists against, 22904
Peace Corps: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 6967), 13704
———authorize appropriations for (S. 1235), 26537
———authorize appropriations for (S. 1235; H.R. 6967), 17139, 17169, 17172
———establish as an independent agency, 37427
———establish as public corporation, 31295
———independence, 20462
———reform (H.R. 9774), 35462
———results of poll evaluating, 5965
Peace Corps Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9774), 39649
Policy making positions: designation of certain as noncareer, 38269
Skinner, Gertrude: Volunteer of the Year Award, 12551
Thake, Tom: Peace Corps volunteer, 18541
VISTA: evaluation, 5965
VISTA project, Philadelphia, Pa.: bureaucratic delay, 31675
*Remarks in Senate*
Brown, Samuel W., Jr.: nomination as Director, 4720, 5428
Health care: conditions and contributions, 26087
King, Mary E.: nomination as Deputy Director, 6417
Leyland, Mary F., 29338
Payton, Carolyn R.: nomination as Director, Peace Corps, 33301
Peace Corps: appropriations (S. 1235), 16851
———funding, 39475
———Hawaiian representatives, 29130
Peace Corps Act Amendments: introduction (S. 1235), 10498
Peace Corps appropriations: conference report (S. 1235), 26273
Peyton, Carolyn R.: nomination as Director, Peace Corps, 33002
Tinker, Irene: nomination, 29338
———nomination as Assistant Director, 25191
*Statements*
Accountability for Federal Funds (excerpt), 22689
Deputy Director Nomination, Mary E. King (sundry), 6361
Future of Programs (sundry), 10913, 10914
Peace Corps—Toward a New Beginning, Representative Bonker, 31295

ACTION COALITION TO CREATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR RETIREMENT WITH DIGNITY (ACCORD)
*Articles and editorials*
Retired? Not This Group, 24789

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RIGHTS AND GENOCIDE TREATIES
*Statement*
Genocide Convention, Arthur J. Goldberg, 30778

ADAIR, RED
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35865

ADAJAR, ALEJANDRO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3213)

ADAMKIEWICZ, JOSEPH S.
*Articles and editorials*
South Side Surgeon Dies, 31838
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 31838

ADAMS, BEA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36715

ADAMS, BERT N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Patent: extend certain (see S. 2086)

ADAMS, BOB E., AND OTHERS
*List*
Theologians supporting both abortion rights, 32789, 32790

ADAMS, BROCK, *(a former Representative from Washington) see also* SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 1800
*Report*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4041
*Resignation*
House membership, by, 1907

ADAMS, BRUCE
*Statement*
Sunset—Workable Approach to Regulation, 13748

ADAMS, ELMER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1338

ADAMS, JOHN
*Bills and resolutions*
Father of the United States Marine Corps: name (see H. Con. Res. 173)
*Statement*
American Heritage (excerpt), 38370

ADAMS, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Educational institutions' fuel cost assistance, 23999

ADAMS, LISA
*Articles and editorials*
Elderly Interns Take Over on Capitol Hill, 22707

ADAMS, MASS.
*Remarks in Senate*
Susan B. Anthony National Historic Site: establish (S. 173), 788

ADAMS, NATHAN M.
*Articles and editorials*
New Kings of Heroin, 12146

ADAMS, STANLEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22150

ADAMS, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
John M. Blair and Philip A. Hart—In Memoriam, 21597

ADAN, DORA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 58*)
*Document*
Relief (S. 58) (sundry), 14955–14957

ADAT SHALOM SYNAGOGUE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2256; H.R. 8307)

ADDABBO, JOSEPH P. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Human Rights Under Legal System in Mainland China, Liang-Chien Cha, 22109
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 20725, 20733, 28131
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 20135, 20891, 21119, 24365
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Bomber—The Wild Green Yonder, Art Buchwald, Washington Post, 16990
Dump the B-1, Stephen Chapman, New Republic magazine, 20925
Gateway National Recreation Area, Sam Sage and Tom Hyde, Sierra Club Bulletin, 22540
If Deeds Were Inches, She'd Be Tall Indeed, Mary O'Flaherty, New York News, 38096
Louis Stulberg, Former President of Garment Union Is Dead at 76, Damon Stetson, New York Times, 39631
Party to Cheer Disabled and Needy Children, Walter Kaner, New York News, 38047
Queensboro, N.Y., Children's Shelter Honorees, 38813
When Free Trade Hurts, New York Times, 22983
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aircraft burn victims: grants for medical equipment (see H.R. 2376), 2387

Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5614
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
———provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 292, 319), 23721, 25966
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 675), 39114
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 7596, 9064), 17457, 28920
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Clean Air Act: permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———permit election of coverage under disability insurance system (see H.R. 2296), 1922
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Flammable Fabrics Act: prohibit manufacture for sale in commerce of articles of inferior furnishing (see H.R. 7900), 20192
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate Veterans' Administration Hospital as (see H.R. 4237), 5614
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors for incoming aliens (see H.R. 7778), 18868
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Jewish-American businesses: prevent Arab discrimination against (see H. Con. Res. 128), 5375
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 568), 26623
Miller Act: amend to raise dollar amount of contracts from $2,000 to $25,000 (see H.R. 2375), 2387
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 578), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 355, 408, 416, 472, 492, 557), 9289, 12102, 12304, 15456, 17203, 25046
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317-320), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409, 410, 613, 647), 12102, 32538, 36693
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses pending congressional actions (see H.R. 7395), 16262
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions from social security benefits (see H.R. 2001), 1781
Paul P. Rao U.S. Customs Court and Federal Office Building, N.Y.: designate (see H.R. 7279), 15455
Postal Service: impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Radios: require capability of both AM and FM broadcasts (see H.R. 7389), 16262
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 6860), 13300
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503-505, 513), 17558, 18620
———conditions for receiving Federal financial assistance (see H.R. 2379), 2387
———strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: commemorate 20th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 379), 10464
———make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
———relative to contract bonds (see H.R. 2377), 2387
———restrict authority to deny financial assistance to small business concerns (see H.R. 2378), 2387
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503



Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9403
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 8311), 22999
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———treat chronic renal disease as disability for benefits (see H.R. 4405), 6228
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa, Republic of: prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Sterner, Mauritz A.: relief (see H.R. 2367), 1925
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6371), 11483
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Telecommunications policy: relative to committee hearings on (see H. Res. 437), 8959
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———out-patient dental services for disabled (see H.R. 2295), 1922
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8450), 24465
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———require reduced-rate transportation for disabled (see H.R. 2294), 1922
Veterans' Administration Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate as Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital (see H.R. 4237), 5613
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Williams, Samuel H.: relief (see H.R. 2368), 1925
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*History*
Jamaica, N.Y., Chapter of NAACP Celebrates 50th Anniversary, 38220
Romania's Independence Day, 14406
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Economic priority, Adlai E. Stevenson Reform Democratic Club, 11516
Edward D. Re investiture, Senator Kennedy and Speaker O'Neill, 29311
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407, 38408
President Carter's Energy Policy, Robert W. Busch, 15680
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training, Terry Hoffer, 30034
*List*
Speakers and guests at Edward D. Re investiture at U.S. Customs Court, 29309, 29310
*Motion offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38405
*Newsletter*
Home weathering program, J. R. Spiller, 17058
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21151
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34704
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38405, 38406, 38412, 38419, 38423, 38427, 38431
Arab States: peace with Israel, 36681-36683
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28119, 28127, 28131, 38423, 38427
B-1 bomber program, 20733, 20734, 20925, 21127, 21130, 21138, 21144, 33473, 34704
Bailey, Vivian V.: tribute, 38095, 38096
Blind persons: tribute to John A. McCann, 16221
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6176, 6177, 6182, 6191, 6193
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12251, 12498
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13668
Captive Nations Week, 24123
Carter, President: foreign trade policy, 22982
Cassidy, James P.: House prayer, 15499
China: U.S. policy, 27100
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16970
Committee meetings during session, 15499, 16909, 26441, 29960, 31033
Community Services Administration: supplemental appropriations, 38406
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17947-17950
Congressional employees: John W. McCormack Award of Excellence, 16911
Cooper, Paul: increasing VA benefits, 11015
———VA allows claim for leukemia victim, 13229
Defense spending, 13668
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 22646
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20720, 20721, 20725, 20729, 20730, 20733, 20734, 21127, 21130, 21138, 21144, 21151, 21656, 21673, 28119, 28127, 28131
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 24365
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33473
———funds, 12498
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18273
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17918, 17925, 17930
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17936, 17939, 17947-17950, 17952, 17953
Disaster loans: procedures, 24988
Employment: limit imports to save jobs, 22982
———National Council of Young Israel achievements, 30013
F-14 aircraft program, 21656
Federal Aviation Administration: modernize flight service stations, 17939
Flame-retardant fabrics: require all places of public assembly to use, 22447
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3141
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27100
———U.S. role in Middle East, 36681-36683
Foreign trade: limit imports, 22982
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38412
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36925
Imports: limit to save jobs, 22982
Iorio, Tom: birthday tribute, 21649
Israel: peace with Arab States, 36681-36683
John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees: Gilman G. Udell is recipient, 16911
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266
Kirshblum, I. Usher: House prayer, 3885
Kous, Sviatoslaw: House prayer, 8909
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20725, 20729
Lithuania: Russian occupation anniversary, 19340
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 6193
McCann, John A.: tribute, 16221
McCiellan, John L.: eulogy, 38283
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37999
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21673
NAACP: anniversary of Jamaica, N.Y. chapter, 38220
National Council of Young Israel: tribute, 30013
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16970
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6176, 6182
Nuclear fallout: Paul Cooper's leukemia, 11015
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24115
Postal Service: situation report, 16226
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18780
Queensboro, N.Y., Children's Shelter: golden anniversary, 38813
Quorum: question of, 9247, 28131
Re, Edward D.: investiture, 29309-29311
Romania: independence day, 14405
Russia: emigration policy, 22694
———role in Middle East, 36681-36683
Safety: flame-retardant fabrics, 22447
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3098
———bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3983, 3985
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24988
Sokirianski, Aleksander and Giorgi: Soviet emigration case, 22694
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3799
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27100
Udell, Gilman G.: recipient of John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees, 16911
Veterans' Administration: allows claim for leukemia victim Paul Cooper, 13229
———increasing benefits for Paul Cooper, 11015
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training: tribute, 30034
*Statements*
Edward D. Re Investiture (sundry officials), 29309, 29310
Soviet Emigration Case—Aleksander and Giorgi Sokirianski, 22694
ADDEMAN, FRANK N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1913)

ADDLESTONE, DAVID F.
*Paper*
Less Than Fully Honorable Military Discharges Issued During Vietnam War, 19580
ADDUCI, ANTHONY
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 12319
ADELMAN, KENNETH
*Articles and editorials*
Reckless Policy in Korea, 20610
ADELMAN, MORRIS A.
*Testimony*
American Support of OPEC, 1553
ADEN, PATRICIA
*Essay*
Plea to the Next American President—Protect Berlin, 23643
ADIARTE, ARTHUR L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1988)
ADKINS, BERTHA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 22831
ADKINS, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Misdirections in Energy Strategy, 24887
ADKINS, CHARLES M., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697
ADKINS AND SON CONSTRUCTION CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1448)
ADLAI E. STEVENSON REFORM DEMOCRATIC CLUB
*Letter*
Economic priority issues, 11516
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1792; H.R. 7662)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1792), 21864
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES
*Communications from*
Administrative Conference Act: proposed amendment, 14519, 14532
Annual report, 22000, 22182
Common carriers by railroad: comments on ICC proposed rules, 10141, 10306
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 17003, 17078
Recommendation 77-1, Legislative Veto of Administrative Regulations: transmittal, 37928, 38059
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1792), 37220
*Statement*
Administrative Procedure Act Amendments (S. 1720, 1721), 19881-19887
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 1792) (excerpt), 37220
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, U.S. COURTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Grades 16-18: increase number of positions in (see H.R. 6958, 6974)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 21184, 21528
Bail Reform Act: proposed amendment, 11144
Canal Zone Code: proposed amendment, 11483, 11631
Defendants who are financially unable to obtain an adequate defense in criminal cases: relating to representation, 32734
Federal magistrates system: improve the administration of, 17200
———proposed amendments, 17078
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: proposed amendment, 9794, 11038, 13914
Grade GS-17: annual report, 3171, 3506
Interception of wire or oral communications: annual report on applications for court orders, 12566, 12715
Judges and judicial officers sued in their official capacities: provide defense for, 10461, 10612
Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968: proposed amendments, 10307, 10461, 10612, 10831, 10888, 11046
Pretrial services agencies: proposed technical amendments, 31565
Registration of criminal judgments of fine or penalty: provide for, 11144, 11632
Representation of defendants financially unable to obtain defense, 31727
Speedy Trial Act of 1974: proposed amendment, 30601, 30829
Speedy trial plans and demonstration pretrial services agencies: report, 30017, 30413
Trial jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates in misdemeanor cases: enlarge and amend, 17078
U.S. Code: amend chapter 313 of title 18, 11624, 11632
U.S. courts: appointment of additional judgeships, 4385
U.S. district courts: jurisdiction in suits between citizens of different States, 10307, 10612
U.S. magistrates: enlarge and amend trial jurisdiction in misdemeanor cases, 17200
U.S. marshals: authorizing payment of transportation expenses, 33867, 34023
*Remarks in House*
U.S. attorneys: appointment policies, 39733
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1720, 1721)
Attorney's fees: award for public participation in agency proceedings (see S. 270; H.R. 5743, 7542, 8360, 8798)
———award of certain (see H.R. 66)
Communications: maintain record of (see S. 316)
Economic impact statements: publish in Federal Register (see H.R. 10257)
Federal agency rulemaking: opportunity to comment on proposed (see H.R. 5633)
Rulemaking hearings: hold within area relative to (see H.R. 5114)
*Remarks in House*
Amendments: hearings on, 7705
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1720, 1721), 19881
Federal agency rules and regulations: validity (S. 86), 639
Rulemaking: amend Federal procedures (S. 1974), 25842
*Statement*
Amendments of 1977, Administrative Conference of the U.S. and American Bar Association, 19881-19887
ADMIRALTY ISLAND *see* ALASKA.
ADMIRALTY ISLAND NATIONAL PRESERVE
*Remarks in House*
Establish in Alaska (H.R. 8651), 25681
ADOLPH COORS CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Brewery Strikers Fight for Principles—Coors Walkout, 28348
Coors Strike, 23107
Strikers Claim Brewery Boycott Successful, 30039
*Letters*
Polygraph test requirement, 31017
Striking employees goals, Don Jorgenson, 30039
ADOPTION *see* CHILDREN.
ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act (excerpts), 32339
ADULT EDUCATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Guam, American Samoa, Pacific Islands Trust Territory, and the Virgin Islands: increase funds for (see H.R. 8221)
ADVERTISING COUNCIL, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Voter registration: tribute, 10844
ADVERTISING INDUSTRY
*Articles and editorials*
Kennedy's Censorship and Saccharin Controversy, Gary Cummings, WBBM-TV, Chicago, Ill., 24473
Mobil's Subtle Soft Sell, 25140
Way We Eat—Food Processors Spend Billions on Products in Advertising (series), 30472
*Bills and resolutions*
Alcoholic beverages: not tax deductible (see H.R. 401, 786, 1275, 5704, 6293, 6839, 10281)
Tobacco products: deny tax deduction for (see H.R. 4191, 6850)
*Remarks in House*
Advertised goods: require consumer information telephone number (H.R. 8613), 25595
Alcoholic beverages: disallow tax deductions (H.R. 6293), 11289
———impact on youth, 3846
American Advertising Federation competition: San Jose State University participation, 19591
Oil companies: campaign on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
Telephone Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9505), 33510
———provisions (H.R. 9505), 33510
*Remarks in Senate*
Alcoholic beverages: regulations, 1028
Energy conservation: campaign, 18011
Mobil Oil Co.: campaign, 25140
Television: prevent using subconscious attitudes of children to sell products, 34538
*Statement*
Media Advertising Expenditures of Oil Companies Owning 80 Percent of Foreign-Flag Fleet, 34042
*Table*
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167
ADVISORY COMMISSION IN INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS
*Communication from*
Report: transmittal of certain, 8741, 8763
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INFORMATION
*Communication from*
Report, 14136, 14149
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
*Appointment*
Members, 5354
*Bills and resolutions*
Congressional Members: limit term of (see H.R. 6387)
Membership: expand (see H.R. 504)
———include elected school board officials (see H.R. 2140)
Role of government: study (see H.J. Res. 104)
School board officials: include (see H.R. 504)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 3170, 3506
*Remarks in House*
Beame, Abraham D.: appointment as Chairman, 38649
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments, 8854, 9786
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS
*Communication from*
Annual report, 27935
ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
*Address*
Representative Vanik, 9590
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENERGY
*Report*
Energy—General View (1971), 6426
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL GROWTH PROCESSES *see* NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SUPPLIES AND SHORTAGES.



ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
*Articles and editorials*
Recycling Unused School Buildings, 10943
*Communications from*
Act establishing a program: amend, 2669
National Historic Preservation Act of 1966: proposed amendment, 2386
ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize, 28340
AEI DEFENSE REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—Sovereignty and Security, 29736
Price of Preparedness, Fiscal Years 1978-1982, 23578
AEILTS, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
West River Aqueduct, 1704
AERO CLUB
*Addresses*
Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Cannon, 14309
Why Reform Air Industry? Representative Mineta, 16868
AEROSOL SPRAYS *see also* ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH.
*Bills and resolutions*
Ban certain (see H.R. 1992)
*Remarks in Senate*
Fluorocarbons: labeling regulations, 12389
Oregon: banning in, of, 5765
*Statement*
Fluorocarbon Phaseout (sundry), 14946, 14997
AEROSPACE CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Terrorist bombings: ability to recover explosive particles, 39700
*Survey*
Arson and Arson Investigation (excerpt), 23864
AEROSPACE DAILY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Navy Studies Find A-18 Less Capable Than A-7E in Most Areas, 14627
AEROSPACE EDUCATION FOUNDATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Utah Air Force Junior ROTC: tribute, 29946
AEROSPACE INTERNATIONAL (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
New Type of War, 17787
AFFLECK, JOHN J.
*Letters*
Nursing home cost reimbursement (sundry), 31770, 31771, 33844
AFL-CIO
*Addresses*
Helen G. Milberger—Citizen of the Year, Harry Boyer, 18845
Labor Day Message, Lane Kirkland, 28334, 29145
Legislation for American Worker, Senator Percy, 30783
Maritime Fleet Strength, Representative John Murphy, Miami, Fla., 10854
Soviet Abuse, Vladimir Bukovsky, Executive Council, 8093
Texas State Convention, Representative Wright, 25307
*Articles and editorials*
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, 22639
Labor and Public Financing of Campaigns, 12336
Labor's Love Lost, 5474
Thomas F. Policastro Dies, 28572
*Letters*
Business tax cut proposals (H.R. 3477) Andrew J. Biemiller, 11402
Chamber of Commerce minimum wage impact study, George Meany, 20222
Crown of St. Stephen, George Meany, 38090
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7680
Imported shoe quotas, George Meany, 5142
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, H.R. 2777, 22599
Natural gas shortage, George Meany to Representative Dingell, 3069
Social security financing, 36261
———Andrew J. Biemiller, 36452
Surface mining regulation (S. 7), Andrew J. Biemiller, 15259
Thomas F. Policastro, Women's Liberation Union of Rhode Island, 28573
*Lists*
Illinois executive board members, 30783
National staff gross salaries, 8554
*Memorandum*
Campaign Activities, 33
*Press releases*
AFGE membership poll rejects military organization, 30849
St. Stephen's Crown, 38090
*Remarks in House*
Gilbert, William L.: tribute, 32829
Milberger, Helen G.: Pennsylvania Good Citizen of the Year, 18845
Sakharov, Andrei: invited to attend convention, 38889
*Remarks in Senate*
Policastro, Thomas F.: eulogy, 28572
*Resolutions by organizations*
Dickey-Lincoln power project, Maine Convention, 35594
Investment programs for pension funds, 39575
*Statements*
AG-Land Trust Fund I, Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen, 6243
Alaska Pipeline Route, 7567
Construction Industry—Energy and Unemployment, sundry union presidents, 11383-11385
Czechoslovakian Human Rights Violations, George Meany, 4123
Energy Security, 16457
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26956
Hospital Cost Containment Act, H.R. 6575, 17251
Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, 16720
International Labor Organization, 35198
Panama Canal Treaty, Alfred J. Graham, 31003
Pregnancy Benefits, 6979
Social Security System Financing, George Meany, 14756
Thomas F. Policastro, 28572
*Table*
Construction industry: unemployment, 6958
AFL-CIO NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Education Projects Expanding, 17376
Energy Nationalization, 5811
Flood of Imports Laps at Additional Industries, 11769
Investment of Pension Funds, 39575
Rallies Seek Limits on Textile Imports, 12312
AFRICA
*Addresses*
Memorial Hall Dedication, Rhodesian Foreign Minister P. van der Byl, 27749
Plea of the Poor: New Economic Order Needed for the World Community, Julius K. Nyerere, 32532-32535
U.S.-African Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 35067
U.S.-Nigerian Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 33381
U.S.-South African Relations, Representative John Anderson, African-American Institute, 1850
Why Invest in South Africa, R. F. Botha at New York seminar, 20744
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Muzzles Rhodesian Info Office, 18102
Agonizing Policy Choice, 20205
American Double Standards on Issues, 4123
Amin Escapes Sanctions, 22089
Andrew Young Ignores Slavery, 11806
Anything But Domino Theory, 9236
Arab Rivalry Ending U.S.-Sudan Rift (sundry), 5419, 5420
Are Human Rights Our Business?, 17904
Asking for Trouble in South Africa, 32950-32953
Bad Policy Toward Transkei, 20694
Black Misery in South Africa, 36855
Butcher of Kampala, 18457
Byrd Amendment Repeal Disgraceful, 9505
Can U.N. Close U.S. Rhodesian Office?, 12592
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, 23628
Carter's African Policy, 27848
Carter's New Policy, 17050
Catholic Stand on Apartheid, 10552
Central Africans Lose a Republic, Gain an Empire (excerpt), 19249
Cuban Intervention in Angola, 19292
Cubans Lead Angola Attack, 10551
Cubans Living High in Red Mozambique, 22865
Danger in Southern Africa, 14067
Deja Vu Warning on Policy, 6232
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19592
Down With Amin, 19637
Embargo on Chrome—Approval on Aggression, 9737
Entebbe Hostage Became Rescuer, 3924
Evicted by Ethiopia—Fate of Naval Medical Research Unit Undecided, 20203
Footnote on Rhodesia, 25978
Forty More Ugandans Contracted for Pilot Traning in United States, 39748
Friendly Enemies—Secret Trade Illustrates Power, 39653
Harambee and the Law of the Sea, 15462
How Moscow Capitalizes on Strife, 13718
Hypocrisy Marks World Reaction to Human Rights Violations, 13022
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, 36720
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, 5375
Identity Not Part of Lure, 7258
Idi Amin (sundry), S9223
Initiatives Against Amin, 6522
Investigating in Apartheid, 38654
Involvement in Northeast Africa, 28957
Jumping Through Hoops, 18101
Look at the Face of Hunger, 20226
Majority Rule, Rarity for Blacks, 5992
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24145, 27842
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Mr. Vorster and Mrs. Mandela, 15933
Murderous General Amin, 6992
Near A-Bomb, 6033
New Foreign Policy?, 22608
Oppression Rules, 221
Our Man Mobutu, 14405
Patriotism Versus Marxism in Ethiopian Mountains, 18086
Recent Deaths in Uganda, Senator Case, 19637
Reducing South African Investments, 5992
Rhodesia—Diplomacy of Chrome, 7004
Rhodesia—Strange Morality, 5377
Rhodesia Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, 25366
Rhodesia the Resilient, 26902
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
Rhodesian Chrome—Strange Morality, 3933
Rhodesian Raiders Said To Be Welcome, 18342
Rhodesia's Smith Joining the Peace-Making Parade, 38791
Rhodesia's Time, 11376
Sanctions Against South Africa?, 35469
Shifting Mood of White Rhodesians, 7602
South Africa Begs to Know, 4292
South Africa Exiles Wife of Imprisoned Black Leader, 15933, 16483
South Africa (sundry), 36866, 36867
South Africa's Whites—Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, 19595
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, 22629
Soweto—a Year Later, 19968
Squeezing Rhodesia (sundry), 5773
Stability and Order Coming to Ethiopia, 17394
Stephen Biko's Death on a Prison Floor, 38870
Strange Rhodesian Plan, 28347
Supreme Court Ruling Contradicts State Department Stand on Rhodesian Office, 21597

Third World Murders Are Holy, 9324
Transkei Looks for Recognition, 21067
Trapped Into Hyprocrisy, 21616
Uganda Disease, 5742
U.S.S.R. To Profit From Sale of Ore to U.S., 15159
United States Ignores Transkei, 21076
U.S. Relations with Zaire (sundry), 14550, 14551
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, 23940
When Blacks Oppress Blacks, 5545
Who Cares About Idi Amin?, 39749
Why Zaire? (a series), 8434, 8898, 8899
Young Black Nationalists (sundry), 29770, 29771
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola?, 8613
*Bills and resolutions*
African Development Foundation: establish (see S. 1348; H.R. 8130)
African development fund: increase U.S. subscription to (see H.R. 5497)
South Africa: condemn violations of the civil liberties of the people of (see S. Con. Res. 60*; H. Con. Res. 383, 388*, 390, 398–401)
———prohibit arms shipments to (see H.R. 9103, 10090)
———prohibit assignment of military personnel to (see H.R. 9102, 10089)
———prohibit exports of nuclear materials to (see H.R. 10090)
———prohibit importation of coal and uranium from (see H.R. 9104, 10091)
———sense of the House relative to continued trade with (see H. Res. 861, 913)
*Document*
Contribution to U.N. Institute for Namibia, Agency for International Development, 19248
*Guideline*
Recommendations of foreign assistance of study mission, 19003
*Letters*
Assessment of Rhodesian race issue, Karen Wood, 7595
Chrome-bearing metals shipments, Department of State, 13634
Condemnation of South Africa's political repression, Senator Humphrey, 36866
Human rights violations in Uganda, sundry black Americans, 6657
Majority rule, South African Embassy, 20445
Rhodesian Information Office closure: 44 House Members, 18101, 18365
Russian political control, Jack L. McClellan, 13718
South African apartheid policies, Department of State, 14058
Strategic value of South Africa to U.S., Charles D. Doerr, 32371
Ugandan trade ban legislation support (sundry excerpts), 32819
U.S. foreign policy, Arthur Kaplan, 11719
U.S. relations, Mrs. Max Vigil, 9494
Word of advice on Rhodesia, Oliver R. Bloor, 21607
*Paper*
Aid to Zaire (sundry), 14404
*Press release*
Severna Park Peace Corps Volunteer, Patricia A. Reidy, Helps Jewelry Enterprise for Handicapped Workers in Kenya, 39667
*Remarks in House*
African Development Foundation Act: enact (H.R. 8130), 22149
American Committee on Africa (ACOA): organization and activities, 28601
Amin, Idi: alleged atrocities in Uganda, 6982
Biko, Stepherrl death of, 38790
Chrome: allow importation of certain (H.R. 6825), 13633
———halt importation of Rhodesian, 6269
———halt importation of Rhodesian (H.R. 1746), 7492, 7677, 7692
Communist influence, 8455
Council of Churches: support for Soviet-backed groups, 11809
Cuba: involvement, 8220, 22179
———relations with Russia and, 8220
Foreign tax credit: deny certain (H.R. 5796), 20182
Ghana: Independence Day, 6302, 6435
Mozambique: condemning Rhodesian raids, 38174
Rhodesia: arms embargo, 39615
———independence anniversary, 38611
———massacre of Catholic missionaries, 3886
———murder of missionaries, 3939
———U.S. policy, 37013
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation of (H.R. 1746), 5542
———halt imports, 3933
Rhodesian Information Office, Washington, D.C.: shutdown, 25978
Russia: involvement, 29019
Somalia: expulsion of Russian military personnel, 38050
South Africa: human rights violations, 37430, 37432
Sudan: moderating influence, 5419
Tanzania: social and economic policies, 33504
Transkei: extend diplomatic recognition, 21076
Uganda: human rights violations, 6657, 37413
———inconsistency in U.S. human rights policy, 38311
———legislation to ban trade with (H.R. 9252–9254), 30300
———repressive policies (H. Res. 444), 9308
———trade embargo, 37352
U.S. corporations: deny foreign tax credits for tax paid or accrued to Republic of South Africa, 35702
U.S. policies toward, 8455
Young, Andrew: human rights comments, 13388
Zaire: arms sales funding, 12338
———assistance to (H. Con. Res. 171), 8655
———invasion by Angola, 8613
———military aid, 14403
———natives support invasion, 9247
———support for government of (H. Con. Res. 188), 10360
———United States involvement, 14403
———U.S. involvement and developments in, 7898
———U.S. policies, 9588
*Remarks in Senate*
Biko, Steven: eulogies, 29953, 30611
Cuba: activities of troops in, 15825
Refugee and migration assistance: additional funding, 12741
Rhodesia: denial of visas to certain leaders, 30775
———political situation, 11375
South Africa: political repression, 36855
———political suppression, 34965
Transkei: recognition, 21067
Zaire: U.S. diplomatic relations, 14549
*Reports*
Rhodesian Sanctions, sundry excerpts, 13634
Sudan Aid Program for 1978, Representative Bonker, 11468
*Resolutions by organizations*
South African injustice, University of Illinois, 19594
South African racial policies, Trinity Lutheran Church, Akron, Ohio, 18544
*Statements*
Attitude Toward Horn Countries, Department of State, 8894
Death of Steven Biko, Senator Humphrey, 29945
Djibouti Vote, Ersa Poston, 8896
*Study*
Cuban Influence, American Conservative Union, 30720
*Tables*
African Development Bank: status of certain loans (selected data), 10791
Displaced persons: selected data, 27445
*Telegram*
Visa denials to Rhodesian leaders, Senators Case and Harry F. Byrd, 30775
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
*Remarks in Senate*
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination, 9604
AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 8130)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1348), 11669
AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE
*Address*
U.S.-South African Relations, Representative John Anderson, 1850
AFRICARE (organization)
*Statement*
Private Organizations in Foreign Assistance, C. Payne Lucas, 10033
AFRO AMERICAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Youth Jobs Program Is Good Start, 12125
AGE DISCRIMINATION ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: extend filing report date (H.R. 6668 in lieu of S. 1321), 14951, 15333
AGE DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Mandatory Retirement Exceptions (sundry), 34306
*Bills and resolutions*
Age limitation: change (see H.R. 3479)
Enforcement: improve (see S. 2058)
Federal Employees: coverage of (see H.R. 3193)
*Letters*
Amendments (sundry), 34306, 34309, 34317, 34322
Amendments of 1977: Representative Pepper, 34302
———Senator Domenici, 34321
———sundry Senators, 33874
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: remove 65-year age limitation (S. 481), 2546, 25754
Amend (H.R. 5383), 33873, 34293, 34294, 34305, 34324, 35817
Amend (S. 1784), 21553, 21560
Amend (S. 2058), 27936
Older persons: extend protection (S. 1583), 16101
*Statements*
Exemptions of Teachers and Income, Representative Pepper, 34302
Mandatory Retirement, National Caucus on the Black Aged, 34304
———Senator Domenici, 25755
AGED *see* OLDER PERSONS.
AGEE, PHILIP B.
*Articles and editorials*
How the KGB's Useful Idiots Help to Undermine the West, 26254
*Remarks in House*
CIA: propaganda activities against, 30045
Deportation action: proceedings, 10967
Intelligence activities: efforts to expose, 26254
AGEE, WILLIAM M.
*Address*
Moral and Ethical Climate in Today's Business World, 18453 S9414
AGENBROAD, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding, 27651
AGENCY FOR CONSUMER ADVOCACY
*Articles and editorials*
Lobbyists for Consumer Are Long Overdue, 18672
*Letter*
Support for establishing, A. Vernon Weaver, 18671
*Remarks in Senate*
Establishment (S. 1262; H.R. 6805), 18671
*Statement*
Establish, Senator Danforth, 19565
AGENCY FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION
*Address*
Consumer Representation, Elizabeth H. and Senator Dole, 26089–26092
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Fights for OK of Consumer Agency, 17348
Consumer Agency Supported (sundry), 15495, 15647
Consumer Bill Violates Basic Democracy, 17999
Reply to Jaworski on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984



*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6118, 6437, 6805, 7014)
*Letters*
Establish, by 14 attorneys to Representative Brooks, 26564
Establishment (H.R. 6805), by group of lawyers, 36380
*List*
Exemptions to consumer agency advocacy, 17560
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 17447, 26564
Public opinion survey, 15495
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish, 25870, 26089
———marginal support, 17559, 17561
Establish (S. 1262), 22279
*Table*
House votes: selected data, 17559
AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT *see also* DEPARTMENT OF STATE; FOREIGN AID.
*Address*
Economic Development of the Third World, John Gilligan, 39463
*Articles and editorials*
Career Personnel for Ambassadors, 1999
Oxfam Finds AID Graft in Ghana, 34135
Polluting Truth at Source, 5131
State Department Rights Proponents Flex Muscles, 21104
*Document*
Contribution to U.N. Institute for Namibia, 19248
*Letters*
Food program mismanagement, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 34135
Humanitarian food assistance, correspondence between Senator Humphrey and Daniel Parker, 1584
Minority business participation in foreign assistance activities, exchange between Senator Brooke and John J. Gilligan, 19245
Monetary relief, Ms. Chau T. Anh, 19288
Relief to Ms. Chau T. Anh, John J. Gilligan, 19288
Voluntary sterilization and population assistance program, Robert H. Nooter to Representative Zablocki, 14481
*Memorandum*
Foreign Aid, Possibilities and Recommendations, Roy Prosterman, 7842
*Remarks in House*
Food for peace program: increase minimums for distribution, 9506
Food programs: mismanagement and misuse, 34135
Foreign assistance and related programs: making for (H.R. 7797), 22091
*Remarks in Senate*
Egypt: need to develop private sector, 31640
Food assistance: decline of humanitarian, 1584
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination as Deputy Administrator, 22192
Turkey: earthquake relief (S. 318), 1533
*Reports*
Earthquake Assistance to Turkey, 1534
India Cyclones, 39249
*Statements*
Light Capital Technology in Foreign Aid, Representative Clarence D. Long, 3958
Nomination, Robert H. Nooter, 22203
Private Voluntary Organizations in International Development (sundry), 10031–10034
AGGREY, O. RUDOLPH
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34418
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 34572
AGING (Administration on Aging magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
California Co-op Cuts Bills in Half, 33000
Coffee Shop Fertile Ground for Dakota Meals Site, 30686
AGNEW, HAROLD M.
*Letter*
Nuclear weapons test ban issues, exchange with Representative Kemp, 21903
AGREE, GEORGE E.
*Articles and editorials*
How Reform Rigged the Election, 22627
AGRICULTURAL ACT
*Letter*
Amendment of 1977, Alice M. Rivlin, 8013
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 203), 1010
Disaster payments: exemption of limitation (H.R. 9090), 34868, 34898
Export sales: daily reporting (S. 1336), 11638
Wheat acreage: special grazing and hay program (S. 650), 8011, 8017
———utilize portions for other purposes (s. 650), 3710
*Text of*
S. 650, Amendments of 1977, 8018
AGRICULTURAL ACT OF 1977
*Letters*
Allotment and set-aside provisions, Department of Agriculture to Representative Thone, 25527
Exception to mandatory weighing of grain during non-navigation season, Federal Grain Inspection Service, 25525
Funding for research and extension to 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute, to Representative Foley, 25499
Legislative needs for research and extension in the 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute (with statement), Alabama A.&M. University, 25499
Support for peanut provision, Florence M. Rice, Harlem Consumer Education Council, 24947
*Questions and answers*
De la Garza sugar price support amendment, 24560
*Remarks in House*
Enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 23698, 23702, 24053, 24377, 24545, 24756, 24942, 25204, 25462
AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Flue-cured tobacco: leasing and transfer of allotments or quotas in certain disaster areas (S. 2174), 32445
Tomatoes: subject imports to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 647
AGRICULTURAL LEADERS' TRADE CONFERENCE
*Address*
Agricultural Trade, Secretary Bergland, 32369
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Raisins: marketing order (S. 1727), 20078
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AGREEMENT ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Tomatoes: subject imports to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 647
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE
*Remarks in House*
Employees: transfer benefits, 3404
AGRICULTURAL TRADE DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: conference report (H.R. 6714), 24519
Food assistance: revise allocation formula (S. 380), 1682
Foreign food assistance programs: strengthen (S. 1169), 9438
AGRICULTURE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE; FOODS; SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.
*Addresses*
Agricultural Trade, Secretary Bergland, 32369
Current Crisis in Energy and Agriculture, Senator Abourezk, 38668
Dairy farming, Senator Nelson, National Milk Producers Federation, 1562
Economic Development of the Third World, John Gilligan, 39463
Farm Policy and Energy Needs, Senator Leahy, 8802
Feeding the World Population, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 20099
Illinois Farm Bureau, Harold B. Steele, 39677
In Defense of Tobacco, Collins Spivey, 23398
Legislative Goals, Eugene Thompson, Pennsylvania Farmers Association, 9631
Meeting World Food Needs, John Hannah, 7219
Public Policy and Rural America, Clay L. Cochran, 4331
Relationship Between Domestic and International Food Policy, Howard W. Hjort, 14301
Research and Regulations, Representative Wampler, 4694
U.S. Exports, Thomas R. Saylor, 37833
World Food—Case for U.S. Leadership, Senator McGovern, 1690
World Food Problem, Senator Percy, 8553
*Agreement*
Export Administration Act Amendments, 13775
*Analyses*
Grain Standards Act Amendments (S. 1051), 9679
H.R. 6198, Farm Production Protection Act, 10826
*Announcement*
Temporary farm jobs for aliens hearings, 9476
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Opts for Open-Ended Sugar Payment, 24382
Ag Research and Extension Earn Their Keep, 11522
Ag-Land Trust, 4828
Agriculture and Housing—Watch Out If They Both Go Down, 25417
Alaskan Agricultural Development—Friends in the Grange, 20356
American Springtime, 17375
Americans Cannot Feed Everyone, 8609
America's Agripower a Forgotten Weapon, 14986
America's Farmers—Neglected Orphans, 36142
Arizona Housewife Plugs Beef Byproducts, 4352
Bankers Say They Take Harder Look at Farmer Loans, 18615
Beef Consumption, 9067
Beef Economy at Crossroads (series), 2804, 4996, 4997, 5133, 5134
Beef Economy Threat (series), 2876, 3211, 3212
Beef Import Law Flaws Need To Be Corrected, 32346, 32788
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
Big Wheat Crop Points Need for Grain Reserve, 25758
Big-Farm Bias of U.S. Policy Faulted, 19354
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421, 25613, 25628
Bland Family Wins Award, 5804
Boom in Farm Real Estate Values, 7305
Bountiful Crops—So Why Are Farmers and Bankers Worried?, 21090
Brave New Chickens, 12772
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Can Legislation Help Break Sugar Habit?, 39445
Cannery Waste Water for Irrigation, 24190
Carter, Coke and Castro, 22638
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Has Embarrassing Loophole, 37789
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Turns Faces Red, 39041
Chronology on Farm Bill: "This Guy Is Going To Be Brutal on Spending", 28024
Coke Rips Off Taxpayer, Angry Congressman Says, 25612
Commodities: A Better Idea?, 10791
Commodity Agency Probes Potato Trading, 3306
Community Gardens Flourishing, 14814
Corn at $1.23 a Bushel, 32945, 33099
Country Wife, 23085
Dairy Income Great for Idaho, 21910
Day of the Locust, 25115
Death of Colorado Sugar Beet Crop, 10524
Debt and Prices—Why Farmers Gripe, 14321
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Disaster That Wasn't, 32779
Down on the Farm, 22612
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Drought Draws Attention to Land Protection, 9125

Drought of Help for Farms, 2803
Eating Oil, 25113
Ed Klessig—Modern Day Folk Hero, 15189
End of World's Golden Age?, 13205
Energy Problems Facing Farmers, 1550
Experts Call for New Research on How Plants Grow, 21358
Farm Credit Crises is Real, 32779
Farm Crunch Results from Double Pinch, 12202, 12227
Farm Debts and Ag Loan Business (sundry), 2179, 2180
Farm Exports—Decline Likely After Record Year, 32370
Farm Operations and OSHA Coverage (sundry), 13635
Farm Trade and the Canal, 39612
Farmer Gets Hurt in Shuffle, 9681
Farmers Are Troubled, 38664
Farmers Comment on Nationwide Strike Aim, 39755
Farmers Find Bank Credit Is Tough To Get as Deposits Are Hurt by Sagging Income, 24704
Farmers Plea for Fair Treatment, WSPA-TV, Spartanburg, S.C., 39444
Farmers Pondering Directions, 235
Farmers to Government Survey, 4745
Farmers Turn to Nonfarm Income for Support, 27573
Farmland Investment Plan (sundry), 3782-3784
Federal Fingers in Too Many Pies, 9967
Feds Do Something Right About Farmland, 32242
Feeding the Hungry (sundry), 27650
Fish Farmers Get Ready To Hook Into Profits, 27777
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, 6550, 14235
Food Grading (series), 37689
Food Policy Report Overlooks Past, 12320
Food Research Drive Could End Famines in Generation, 21080, 21092
Foreman Raises Farmers Ire, 14993
Four Myths About World Hunger, 14226, 14924
Fred Barber: Tree Farmer, 6469
Free Market System, 1838, 6743
Freed Black Farmers Tilled Manhattan's Soil in the 1600's, 38869
Freeze Jeopardizes Crops, Increases Pressure on Food Prices, 4460
Golden Glut, 23117
Government Regulations—How Much Can We Afford?, 26680
Grain Reform Setback Feared (sundry), 18423
Grain Standards Act Hurts Farmers, 1694
Grapes of Wrath—1977, 21874
Grass-Roots Issue—Water Policy Biased Against Little Farmers, 21877
Great Forces Gathering To Fight Over the Tomato, 34171
Great Need for Working Water Stressed by Irrigation Backer, 28318
Greening of the Pension Funds, 4738
Harnessing World's Small Farmers, 7277
Help, Cries Agriculture, 23958
Hobson's Choice, 38330
How It All Began—First Conservation District, 38254
How Panama Treaties Would Benefit U.S. Farmers, 35573
How To Handle Taxes on Money You Get From Uncle Sam, 37762
How to Leave the Hills of Hunger, 18242
Hunger, 3321
Hunger Challenge, 21080
If Wheat Were Free, 14228
Imperial Valley Deserves Better, 29527
India's potential, 3317
Israeli Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates, 22442
Japan Looks to the Future of Fish Farms, 21609
Keep Farmers in Business, 9306
Kentucky's Tobacco, 38197
Large-Scale Grain Production in Alaska?, 37852
Legal Services for Whom? (sundry), 20458
Let's Reason Together—Lawmakers Getting Biased Message, 23140
Look at the Face of Hunger in Arid West Africa, 20226
Look What Congress Did to Farm Values, 4833
Looks Like Another Grain Robbery for Russia, 38118
M. W. Thatcher, 2007
Man-In-Charge Has No Time for Formalities, 22421
Manipulation of Livestock Prices (excerpts), 16249
Massive Bee Indemnity Abuse (series), 24395-24397
McClane, T. K.—Agriculture Has Lost a Friend, 37343
Milk: Price Supports and Consumer Costs (sundry), 10151, 10152, 10171
Milk Support Price Going Up (sundry), 9087
Mr. Bell Had a Solution to Energy Crisis, 39343
Needed—Spirited Policy to Feed Hungry of World, 15014
New Farm Bill—Mixed Bag, 28536
New Focus in USDA, 38614
New Food Crisis—Too Much Wheat (sundry), 23394, 23395
New Trust Aims at Farmland (sundry), 3330
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market (sundry), 14889
Nutrition, 37690
Of Fat Years and Lean Years—And Food Reserves, 28092
Omaha View of OSHA Has Farmers Giggling, 2458
One Thousand Farms Planted on N.Y. Lots, 12322
Organic Fuel Recipe, 37292
OSHA Reaps Little Praise, 3439
OSHA Rules Threaten Cotton Gins, 12145
Our Vanishing Farmland, 15141
Parts Per Million—PPM?, 38617
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society—Anniversary, 38078
People, Not Drought, Real Culprit (sundry), 9078, 9079
People, People, People, 25363
Pickle's Bill Would Reduce Beef Imports, 15493
Plain Talk on Farm Reserves, 391
Plan To Buy Farms, Lease Land Back Stirs Outcry, 15509
Poorly Informed Vegetarians, 25426
Potato Futures Market, 2579-2581
Potatoes—Baked To Perfection, 11803
Preserving Family Farms, 7565
Prices Received by Farmers Continue Down, 27573
Produce More, 14216
Producing Ethanol From Waste Syrup, 18703
Proposal for Sugar Subsidy May Face Trio of Challenges, 19756
Protecting Farmland From Urban Sprawl (sundry), 10349
Quiet Farmers Agribusiness Ignores, 4328
Quiet Persuader—How Representative Foley Played Key Role in Farm Bill, 29760, 30051
Rainfall Management Starts on Soil, 5729
Ranch Life, 8896
Real Farmer in Carter Cabinet, 8085
Redesign of U.S. Food System Urged, 11610
Representative Dickinson Issues Peanut Statement, 6236
Rescind Sugar Support Actions, 15678
Revolution on the Farm (series), 22893, 23132, 23379, 23651, 23931, 24187
Rice Farming Becoming Big Business, 22131
Right to Food, 18352
Roots of New Dust Bowl, 8545
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
Russia Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898
Russian Grain Deal—Fence Talk, 38316
Schwandt Finds Minnesota Has What Cuba Needs, 15638
Screwworm Demise Seen, 6262
Sell the Cattle, 5382
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Vietnam to Cut Rice Rations, 33875
Short-Term Credit for Grain Purchases, 16886
Simple Free-Enterprise Farm Plan, 38124
Small Farmers Driven From Land, 19355
Small Farms' Thirst May Be Slaked, 23596
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced To Close Doors, 15656
Soil Conservation Efforts (sundry), 12759
Soil Erosion Persists Despite Billions Spent, 14887
Soil-Saving Loophole, 14061
Solar Energy Tested as Way to Reduce Irrigation Costs, 16764
South Dakota's Drought, 11704
Soviet Grain Crop of 1976, 4477
Soviet Grain Sting—How the Russians Outfoxed the Experts, 38086
Soybean Checkoff System, 14062
Soybeans and the Hunt Family—Did Federal Suit Cause Lower Prices?, 24209
Stability Is Key in Writing Farm Bill, 21932
Sugar—Sweet and Sour, 10581
Sugar Cane Farmers Demand Aid From Long, 31875
Sugar Imports (sundry), 4857
Survival May Depend on Definite Farm Policy, 4296
Survival of a Farm, 37848-37852
Taiwan Next $1 Billion Farm Customer?, 19235
Thai Coffee May Crowd Out Opium, 33739
They're Helped by U.K.'s Agriculture College, 1714
Tobacco Support Program Economical, Successful, 11468
Unique Beef Marketing Concept at Cedar Breaks Beef, 36887
Unnecessary Furor Over Beef Consumption, 9826
USDA Develops New Test for Pseudorabies, 34463
USDA Officials Eying Options To Close Sugar Loopholes, 39041
Veto Farm Bill, 23926
W. M. "Bill" Brown—1976 Man of the Year in Service to Alabama Agriculture, 5505
Walker Tie's Beef Co-op Survival to Sugar Bill, 28537
Weather Damages Crops (sundry), 2999
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, 17771, 17890
Wheat Rebate and 3-Cent Loaf, 5268
Wheat Target Price Not What It Seems, 28535
When Every Farm Had a Hired Man, 33762
When Farmers Hurt, So Does Rest of State, 23958
Where There's No Will, There's . . ., 7845
Why Aid Nations That Don't Curb Births?, 11533
Why Grain Reserves Are Needed, 20110
Will Farmer Bear Unfair Share of Energy Tax Burden?, 21093
Winter Won This Battle, 6270
World Food and Nutrition (sundry), 22037-22039
World Hunger (series), 3029-3031
World Population Trends—Signs of Hopes, Signs of Stress (excerpt), 29304

*Bills and resolutions*

Acid rain and snow: effect of (see H.J. Res. 678)
Agricultural Act of 1970: amend (see S. 203; H.R. 3574)
Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171): print copies of report on (see H. Res. 574*)
Agricultural Development and Assistance Act: aid developing nations (see S. 1109)
Agricultural Fair Practices Act: amend (see H.R. 3792)
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park: establish in Kansas (see H.R. 3079)
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544)
———amend (see H.R. 6712, 6714*)
———extend (see H.R. 4397, 4676, 7171, 7172)
Aircraft: exempt from tax (see H.R. 3765, 4059, 4142)
———tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 2384, 2852, 2957, 2961, 3400, 4411, 4834, 4920, 4935, 5132, 5272, 5302, 5597, 5772, 7137, 7509)
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft (see S. 196, 775)



Alcohol: encourage farmers to use land for crops to produce, for fuel (see S. 2201)
Aliens: determination of need for employment of (see S. 1604)
Anaerobic digesters: demonstration projects (see H.R. 1169, 4218)
———study (see S. 569)
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: authorize overtime pay (see S. 413)
Animal and plant quarantines: repeal certain requirements related to (see S. 286)
Animal health research: program of (see S. 463)
Animals: duty-free reentry of those pastured in foreign countries (see H.R. 706)
Aquaculture: develop (see S. 2218; H.R. 9370*, 9976)
Beef imports: limit quantity (see S. 239)
Brokers: regulate those engaged in forward contracting with certain farmers (see H.R. 9829)
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics: establish (see H.R. 256, 497, 2132)
Burley tobacco: lease and transfer from marketing quotas (see H.R. 2116)
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: designate (see H.R. 7432)
Cattle: make payments to certain owners of (see H.R. 4481, 5260)
———provide loans to certain ranchers (see H.R. 6570)
Census: prohibit imposition of penalty for refusing to answer questions relative to (see H.R. 6204)
———reduce burden on respondents (see S. 1058; H.R. 682, 726, 7012, 7056)
———restrict information released (see H.R. 6204)
Census data: assure timely and accurate distribution to organizations (see H.R. 688)
Censuses: use sampling method in taking (see H.R. 5252)
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271; H. Res. 784-794, 865)
Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (see S. 1223)
Commodities: allocation of certain (see H.R. 4233)
———expedited reporting of large export sales of (see H.R. 6874)
———extend credit to nonmarket countries to purchase (see S. 1415)
———monitor farmer to consumer price changes of (see H.R. 2132, 2777)
———monitor price changes (see H.R. 256, 497)
———subsidize the freight cost of exporting certain surplus, by ship (see H.R. 5287)
Commodity Credit Corporation: allow injunctions to be issued against (see H.R. 9029)
———finance export sales for nonmarket countries (see S. 2385; H.R. 10377)
———reimburse, for certain commodities (see H.R. 4676)
Commodity Exchange Act: amend (see S. 267; H.R. 10285)
Commodity Futures Trading Commission: inform Congress of activities (see H.R. 8273)
———removal of a Commissioner for cause (see H.R. 4207, 6150)
Competition: regulate (see H.R. 941)
Conservation: financial assistance for certain (see H.R. 7269)
Conservation vehicles: exempt certain from highway use tax (see H.R. 5202)
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 312, 2126, 2146; H.R. 6236, 6407, 6681, 7342, 7343, 7746, 8315)
———amend to include Guam (see H.R. 1607)
———consolidation of loans under (see S. 645)
———emergency loans for nonparticipating labor disputes (see H.R. 3263)
———grants under (see H.R. 6008, 6616, 7444)
Cotton: update allotment system (see H.R. 7855, 7904)
Cotton dust: study risks relating to (see S. 1605)
Cotton farmers: price and income protection for (see H.R. 5719, 5758)
County committees: benefits for former employees of (see S. 408; H.R. 2356, 2466, 2995, 3139, 3725, 3830, 4448, 4965, 5086, 5154, 5370)
Crop insurance: applications (see H.R. 1490, 4289, 5085)
———provide emergency (see S. 986)
Crops: marketing of certain (see H.R. 33)
Dairy imports: inspect (see H.R. 1491)
Dairy product imports: cost for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 3130, 7398)
Dairy products: costs for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 5276, 7790, 9249)
———import fee on (see H.R. 746)
———inspection of imported (see S. 297; H.R. 2735, 3130, 3451, 3452, 4113, 4230, 4925, 5251, 5276, 7398, 7790, 9249)
———label imported (see H.R. 2010, 3355)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 938, 2010, 2131, 2485, 2735, 3130, 3451, 3452, 3963, 4113, 4230, 5251, 5276, 7398, 7790, 9249)
Dibromochloropropane: prohibit use of (see H.R. 8962)
Diethylistilbestrol (DES): prohibit use of (see H.R. 329)
Dioxin: prohibit use of (see S. 938; H.R. 9037)
Disaster loans: provide for certain farmers (see H.R. 6227)
———reduce interest rates on (see H.R. 2842)
Disaster relief: provide for certain farmers (see H.R. 2844)
Disaster reserve commodities: acquisition of (see H.R. 33)
Disasters: base relief on actual acreage planted (see H.R. 5661, 6003)
———direct loans (see H.R. 2343)
———exempt certain payments made in connection with (see S. 2087, 2103; H.R. 9090*)
———relief for farmers due to (see S. 322, 371, 372, 788, 888, 1575; H.R. 5041, 5560, 6198, 7111, 7112, 8936, 9213, 9356, 9390)
Dredged or fill materials: exempt from permit requirements for discharge of (see S. 162)
Drought: aid water districts suffering from (see H.R. 8468, 9199, 10261)
———deficiency payments due to (see S. 2274; H.R. 9940)
———emergency actions due to (see S. 925*, 1206, 1279*, 1306*, 1488, 1489, 1854, 1935*; H.R. 4537, 5117*, 5198, 5199, 5494, 5857, 5884, 6047, 6272, 6549, 8351, 8523)
———inequitable administration of aid due to (see H. Res. 741, 759)
———tax deduction for losses due to (see H.R. 5567)
Drought areas: monitor soil moisture in (see S. 1488; H.R. 3319)
Dutch elm disease: control (see S. 2369)
Economy of the United States: protect (see H.R. 9608, 10197, 10212)
Emergency feed program: provide for (see H.R. 4249, 4295, 4678, 5192, 5324)
Emergency Livestock Credit Act: amend (see S. 2126; H.R. 6680, 6959)
Emergency loans: revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements (see H.R. 8141, 8969, 9978)
Energy conservation: demonstration programs (see S. 820, 821; H.R. 3978)
Excess lands: remove subsidies from water delivered to (see H.R. 10186)
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 69, 92)
Exports: daily release of reports of sales (see S. 1336; H.R. 6912)
———public disclosure of information relating to (see H.R. 685)
———regulate (see H.R. 326)
Family farms: aid to purchase (see S. 2126; H.R. 3743, 9212)
———encourage continuation (see S. 752, 840; H.R. 498, 745, 3515, 3910, 4351, 4826, 5335, 5756, 5945, 6199)
———loans (see H.R. 945, 3663)
———revise tax provisions affecting (see H.R. 9902)
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: amend (see H.R. 8894, 10053)
Farm losses: permit deduction for certain (see H.R. 2843)
Farm program: establish demonstration (see H.R. 5844)
Farm tractors: permanent identification (see H.R. 1845)
Farm vehicles: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 2984, 8087)
———exempt from highway use tax (see H.R. 601, 1494, 1544, 2099, 3558, 3586, 3587, 5202, 5843, 6040, 7281, 7360, 7445, 8723, 9732)
Farmers: aid (see S. 240)
———aid those suffering losses due to toxic chemicals (see S. 751)
———amend Social Security Act relating to (see S. 1504)
———economic safeguards for (see S.J. Res. 94; H.R. 3715; H.J. Res. 615, 640)
———equitable compensation for displaced (see H.R. 9387, 9772, 10122)
———exclude from registering as farm labor contractors (see H.R. 7892, 8232, 8249)
———exempt members of certain religious faiths from social security taxes (see H.R. 8652)
———improve programs for (see H.R. 7171, 7172)
———price and income protection for (see S. 275*, 746, 1233; H.R. 4633, 6036, 9608, 10197, 10199, 10212, 10245)
———provide parity for (see S. 2341, 2364; H.R. 10140, 10238; H. Con. Res. 423, 433, 439, 449)
———regulate brokers engaged in forward contracting with certain (see H.R. 9829)
Farmers and ranchers: additional emergency credit for (see S. 269, 949; H.R. 1973, 6268)
———insure losses resulting from cattle developing brucellosis (see H.R. 10319)
Farmers Home Administration: aid family farmers (see S. 2126)
———eligibility for emergency loans from (see H.R. 2524, 4558)
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227; H.R. 4622, 4623, 4722, 4723, 6725)
Farmland: loans to purchase (see S. 598)
Farms and businesses: tax treatment of gains from certain sales of (see H.R. 9117)
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see S. 319, 497, 955, 1746, 2230*, 2344; H.R. 2838, 4194, 4229, 5011, 7968, 8858, 9704*)
Federal Grain Inspection Service: advisory committee for (see S. 592, 593, 1051*; H.R. 3114, 3369, 4851, 5604)
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see S. 1678; H.R. 8681, 8954)
———extend (see H.R. 7073)
Federal regulations: prevent damage due to unsound (see H.R. 3554, 6587)
Fertilizer production: assist in development and utilization of improved methods of (see H.R. 1184)
FHA loans: establish escrow accounts for borrowers (see S. 605)
———guarantee requirements of (see H.R. 9887)
Filberts: improve quality for marketing (see S. 812; H.R. 2381)
Flue-cured tobacco acreage-poundage marketing quotas: leasing of (see H.R. 3416*, 4293)
Food: prevent interruptions in supply of (see S. 2341, 2364; H.R. 10140, 10238)
Food allocation: remove requirements (see H.R. 1328)
Food and fiber: assure abundance of (see S. 275*, 1233; H.R. 4633, 5719, 5758, 6036, 8936, 9213, 9356, 9390)
———print copies of conference report on bill (S. 275) to assure abundance of (see H. Res. 757*)
Food production: assist in development and utilization of improved methods of (see H.R. 1184)
Food production increase: public investments research (see H. Res. 51)
Food products: labeling (see H.R. 42, 327, 902, 2180, 2181, 2184, 2185)

Food programs: permit States to reorganize certain (see S. 1094)
Foreign aid: improve food assistance program (see S. 1169; H.R. 5746)
———increase (see H. Con. Res. 44)
———modify 75/25 requirement for (see S. 380)
Foreign sales: authorize nonmarket countries to participate in certain programs (see S. 2385; H.R. 10377)
———develop program for (see S.J. Res. 94; H.J. Res. 615, 640; H. Con. Res. 392, 412)
Forest and rangeland renewable resources research: authorize (see S. 1620; H.R. 8021)
Forest resources: aid for (see H.R. 8020)
———expand extension program (see H.R. 8022)
Forest resources extension program: provide for (see S. 1856)
Fuel: encourage use of agricultural commodities to produce (see S. 2240, 2312; H.R. 9547)
———research to produce (see S. 1461; H.R. 8122)
Future Farmers of America: commend (see S. Res. 299)
———issue stamp to honor (see H.R. 8989)
Gardening activities: encourage (see H.R. 3476)
Golden nematode: aid farmers suffering losses due to (see H.R. 7956)
Grain: research in development and use of fuels (see S. 1461; H.R. 3248, 4720, 6702, 8122, 9764)
Grain elevators: regulations concerning air pollution from (see H. Con. Res. 227)
Grain reserves: international system for (see S. Res. 47)
Grain storage facilities: loans for (see S. 505, 1106)
Grazing fees: establish, on federally owned lands (see H.R. 9888)
———moratorium on increases (see S. 2297; S. Res. 311; H.R. 9757)
Grazing permits: work in lieu of payment for (see S. 1183)
Great Plains: conserve lands in (see S. 1174)
Hay: include as a disaster reserve (see H.R. 5823)
Home gardens: distribution of seeds and plants for (see H.R. 2776, 7535)
Honey: label imports (see H.R. 7680)
———price support for (see H.R. 10201)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 7680)
Honey industry: disapprove denying import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 105)
———import relief (see H. Con. Res. 80, 108)
Housing: establish escrow accounts for (see H.R. 7601)
———exempt certain mobile and temporary from regulations (see H.R. 2645)
Inspectors of meat and poultry: benefits for (see H.R. 1738)
International Conference on Acid Rain and Snow in the Northern Hemisphere: organize (see H.J. Res. 678)
International emergency food reserve: establish (see S. 1219, 2278; H.R. 6014, 9045, 9446, 9573, 9784, 9922)
Investment credit: allow for certain family farm property (see H.R. 745)
Irrigable lands: productive potential (see S. 242; H.R. 1604, 2464)
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers in (see S. 1812)
Irrigation water: qualification of certain land for (see H.R. 5342, 6675)
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592, 10242)
Land: protect from being used for nonagricultural purposes (see S. 1616; H.R. 4569, 5882, 5883, 7235, 8789)
Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616; H.R. 4569, 5882, 5883, 7235, 8789)
Livestock: aid producers suffering losses due to toxic chemicals (see S. 751; H.R. 2538, 4523, 4779, 5034, 5153, 5833)
———alleviate financial condition of producers (see H.R. 5260)
———loan guarantees to restock herd (see H.R. 2343)
———marketing of (see S. 2275)
———prohibit sale and transportation of stolen (see H.R. 5964)
———prohibit transportation and sale of stolen (see H.R. 2339, 4364)
———provide emergency loans (see H.R. 6227)
Livestock producers: alleviate financial condition of (see S. 239; H.R. 4481)
———credit for (see H.R. 6680, 6959)
Loans: defer payments on certain (see S. 943)
———eliminate requirement of approval by congressional committees (see S. 442)
———increase amount of certain (see H.R. 6048, 6269, 8968)
———increase ceiling on total principal indebtedness on certain (see H.R. 4857)
———provide for farmers incurring losses due to certain labor disputes (see H.R. 4296, 6492)
———provide to cattle ranchers (see H.R. 6570)
———reduce interest rates on certain (see S. 323; H.R. 2111, 9864)
Marketing promotions: distribute costs among producers (see H.R. 2327)
Meat: allow interstate movement of certain (see S. 1940)
———cost for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 5276, 7790, 9249)
———cost for inspections borne by importers (see H.R. 8684)
———custom slaughtering (see H.R. 623)
———define fresh, chilled, and frozen (see S. 294; H.R. 7399,7724)
———label imported (see S. 297, 1073; H.R. 2010, 3130, 4113, 4230, 4925, 5276, 7398, 7790, 8684, 8730, 9249)
———permit States to impose more stringent standards of inspection and labeling of (see S. 727; H.R. 8952, 9256)
———reports on sales of (see H.R. 7393, 8685)
———require humane slaughter of livestock (see H.R. 1464, 4115)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 4113, 4230)
———standards for reports concerning sales of certain (see H.R. 8102, 8340)
Meat and dairy producers and consumers: protect health and welfare of (see H.R. 6424)
Meat and poultry: increase Federal contribution to cost of inspection system of (see S. 264; H.R. 3962, 5253)
Meat Animal Research Center: name for Roman L. Hruska (see S. 409*; H.R. 6358)
Meat imports: cost for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 3130, 7398)
———inspection of (see H.R. 2010)
———insure quality of (see S. 2343)
———labeling and inspection requirements (see H.R. 1349)
———limit (see H.R. 1154, 6878, 9422, 9908, 10180, 10367)
———restrictions (see H.R. 1500, 6879)
Migrant and seasonal worker: establish office for (see H.R. 1988)
Migrant workers: definition of term (see H.R. 8233)
———exclude from registration persons contracting for employment of (see H.R. 8234)
Milk: price support of (see S. 6, 90, 529; H.R. 90, 939, 2821, 3197, 3579, 4437, 4612, 4989, 5250, 6572)
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (see S. 1402; H.R. 4394, 5075, 6451)
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Committee on Agriculture and Forestry: establish (see S. 248)
National Agriculture Day (see H.J. Res. 92)
National Labor Relations Act: coverage of certain agricultural employees under (see H.R. 7532)
National Rural Development Bank: establish (see S. 1630)
Natural gas: priority for agricultural uses (see S. 745; H.J. Res. 376, 545, 546)
Noxious weed control programs: provide for (see H.R. 3417)
Nurseries: accounting procedures for (see S. 1858, 1999)
Nutrition: assure adequate, for low-income households (see H.R. 2649)
Nutrition information and education: program of (see S. 720; H.R. 4753)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 4754, 4755, 6314)
———exempt small farming operations from coverage under (H.R. 3783, 5826)
Older persons: extend the surplus commodities program for (see S. 1170*; H.R. 6916)
———nutrition programs for (see S. 1170; H.R. 6764)
Packers and Stockyards Act: amend (see S. 2195; H.R. 9482, 9639, 9822, 10016)
Palm oil: impact of loans for production of (see H. Res. 300)
———inspect imported (see H.R. 1835, 3673)
———label imported (see H.R. 3673)
———rates of duty for (see H.R. 3674)
———study of imports of (see H. Res. 301)
Palm oil imports: sense of Congress relative to study, by Secretary of Agriculture (see H. Res. 109)
Peanuts: reduce acreage for (see S. 1290; H.R. 6904)
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (see S. 1809; H.R. 4773, 4777, 9758)
Perishable commodities: marketing of (see S. 976; H.R. 4647)
Pest control: authority for (see S. 999)
Pesticides: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 6290, 6598)
Plants: conservation of (see H.R. 9615)
Potato futures: prohibit trading in (see S. 508)
Protein production: research (see H.R. 990)
Prunes: exports of (see S. Res. 76; H. Res. 238, 320)
Publications: reduced postage rate eligibility of certain (see H.R. 6216, 9216, 9609)
Rabbits: inspection (see S. 496; H.R. 2521*)
Raisins: marketing of (see S. 1727; H.R. 6266, 6782*)
Ranchers: provide parity for (see H. Con. Res. 423, 449)
Rangelands: permit work in lieu of payment for use of (see S. 1183)
———rehabilitation of (see S. 1074)
Reclamation laws: clarify (see S. 1812)
Reclamation projects: delay effective date of regulations relating to excess lands (see S.J. Res. 96; H.J. Res. 660, 664, 677)
———increase amount of land eligible for water deliveries (see H.R. 10186)
Reforestation projects: emergency program of (see S. 1213)
Research: strengthen and improve (see S. 1461; H.R. 2223, 4863, 4864, 5721, 5745)
Research policy advisory board: establish (see H.R. 78, 79)
Rice: extend law relating to (see S. 761; H.R. 3726, 5298, 5994)
Rubber: research and development of guayule (see S. 1816)
———research and development of native latex (see S. 1167; H.R. 5720)
Rural development: improve annual report to Congress (see H.R. 1452)
Shelterbelts: establish (see H.R. 6603, 8888, 9284)
Slaughtering: relative to custom (see H.R. 6220)
Small farms: aid for (see S. 908)
Soil conservation: consideration of environmental factors on public works projects (see H.R. 691)
———provide for (see S. 1462; H.R. 10202)
Soil Conservation Service: improve operations of (see S. 848)
Solar energy: acquisition and installation of thermal conversion systems in residential structures (see H.R. 1166, 4217)
———assistance for residential and farm uses (see S. 1923)



———provide demonstration programs (see S. 820, 821; H.R. 1165, 3978, 4222, 4223, 5911–5913)
———use of, on family farms (see S. 1738; H.R. 3127, 4884–4886, 6114)
Soybeans: price support of (see H.R. 6719)
Strikes or lockouts: application of national emergency procedures due to losses of agricultural crops from (see H.R. 5492)
Sugar: assure supply (see H.R. 1698)
———price support for (see S. 1872)
———protect market, in agreements with Cuba (see H.J. Res. 510)
———regulate imports of (see S. 915)
Sugar Act: reinstate provisions of (see S. 674)
Sugar industry: assure continued existence of viable domestic (see H.R. 2428)
———disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see S. Con. Res. 38; H. Con. Res. 231, 311)
Surplus commodities: disregard social security increases in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 4697, 4905, 7061)
Surplus food: eligibility for (see H.R. 4091–4093)
Tax-exempt organizations: deny exemption for investment in farm property (see H.R. 4789, 6464, 7127)
Tobacco: authorize lease and transfer from marketing quotas (see H.R. 1834)
———economic effects of cessation of Federal aid to promote production and marketing of (see H.R. 9984, 10320)
———marketing of (see H.R. 5059, 5947, 5948)
———terminate price support of (see H.R. 3851, 5059, 5947, 5948)
Tobacco allotments: transfer certain (see S. 2174; H.R. 9143*)
Tomatoes: extend domestic restrictions to imports (see S. 91; H.R. 9164)
———restrictions on imported (see H.R. 744)
Toxic chemicals: aid for losses due to (see H.R. 2538, 4523, 4779, 5034, 5153, 5833)
Transportation system: study (see S. 1835)
Trees: tax deduction for removal of diseased (see H.R. 8844, 10218)
Truth in Lending Act: eliminate agricultural credit (see H.R. 625, 6678)
Unemployment statistics: include farmers in (see H.R. 7491, 7776, 8881)
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 6135, 7396)
———supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see S. 1051*; H.R. 4851, 5604)
Urban forestry: authorize grants for (see H.R. 2853, 2854, 3942, 7732)
Walnuts: exports of (see S. Res. 76; H. Res. 238, 320)
Water deliveries: increase amount of land eligible to receive (see H.R. 10186)
———prohibit withholding of certain (see H.R. 10178)
Water quality: maintain (see S. 1280)
Water supplies: report to Congress identifying areas with deficiency in quantity or quality (see H.R. 5642)
Water supply contracts: notice and hearings prior to issuance (see H.R. 6335)
Water weeds: destroy (see H.R. 9185)
Water-sewer loan-grant program: criteria for eligibility under (see S. 1200)
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614)
Wheat: extend time for conducting referendum on (see S. 1240*)
———price support of (see H.R. 5053)
———promote use of (see H.R. 5155, 5481)
———support price computation relative to location (see H.R. 6194)
Wheat, feed grains, and soybeans: establish reserve of (see S. 1099)
Wheat acreage allotments: provide special grazing and hay program (see H.R. 3367)
———use for other purposes (see S. 650*)
Wheat and feed grain producers: payment of income tax on certain income support or deficiency payments to (see S. 2327)
Wheat and feed grains: increase loan levels for (see S. Res. 193*)
———marketing of (see H.R. 7871, 8100, 8185, 8338, 8426)
———pay disaster benefits on basis of acreage planted (see H.R. 5661, 6003)
———payment to cover cost of storing (see H.R. 10385)
———provide for repayment of nonrecourse loans (see H.R. 3366)
Whey supply situation: assess (see H. Res. 78)
World food: establish grain reserve system for (see S. Res. 47)
World food production: increase, through land-grant type universities in developing nations (see H.R. 505)
Young Farmers Homestead Act: enact (see S. 752)
*Biography*
Monterey County, Calif. Continuous Family Farms (sundry), 16738
*Books*
Agricultural Statistics 1976, Department of Agriculture (excerpt), 1694
Unforgiven: The Biography of an Idea, Charles Walters, Jr. (excerpts), 35461
*Documents*
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Increase in Capital Stock (S. 955), 11970
Wheat Referendum Deferral (S. 1240), 11969
*Essays*
Farm Situation Out of Balance, Kent Crosson, 22097
Farming Future Is Now, Keith Meitner, 11286
*Factsheets*
Bake and Take Day, 8951
Eximbank's Cotton Credit to Japan, by Export-Import Bank, 31558
*Interview*
Sugar price support program, President Carter, 31878
*Letters*
Agricultural Act amendment, Alice M. Rivlin, 8013
Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171), Florence M. Rice, 24947
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act (S. 2201), sundry Senators, 33377
Alcohol-blended fuels: Senator Curtis, 35537
———Charles R. Fricke, 35536
Allotment and set-aside provisions of Agricultural Act of 1977, Department of Agriculture to Representative Thone, 25527
Amend Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act relative to certain insured and guaranteed loan programs, Dept. of Agriculture, 22995
Application of low yield disaster payment provisions of Agricultural Act of 1977 to 1977 crop of feed grains, Department of Agriculture to Representative Jenrette, 24408
Appropriations for mountain pine beetle control, OMB, 6991
Bergland's farm policy, Clyde Wallace, 12598
Bill (S. 1678) to extend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (sundry), 36002, 36010–36013
Congressional responsibility for nutritional care, Weldon J. Walker, 9075
Conservation program appropriations, Bert Lance, 21436
Cotton import quotas in Agricultural Act of 1977, American Farm Bureau Federation to Representative Mahon, 24552
Credit extension to non-market-economy countries, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 23013
Crop set-aside amendment to Agricultural Act of 1977, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland to Representative Foley, 24574
Dehydrated potato duty, Senator Hathaway, 719
Developments in agricultural and aviation weather services, William E. Marlatt to Representative Hammerschmidt, 19737
Disaster loan program funding, James T. McIntyre, Jr., 32313
Disaster payment coverage for oats (sundry), 36156
Disaster payments (H.R. 9090), Senator Muskie, 34872
Domestic sugar industry, 29 Senators, to President Carter, 29719
Drought Assistance Act Amendments, R. Keith Higginson, 25095
Effects of increased interest rates on cattle ranchers, Dale Randall to Senator Church, 15828
Egypt-Israel food development, to President Carter, Representative Findley, 37889
Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14345
Employment of children under age 12 in hand-harvest labor, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 32854
Exception to mandatory weighing of grain during non-navigation season, Federal Grain Inspection Service, 25525
Exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions (sundry), 8219, 8220
Export Administration Act (S. 69): (sundry), 13785, 13788, 13791
Export Administration Amendments (H.R. 5840), National Association of Wheat Growers to Representative Skubitz, 18380
Export-Import Bank proposal to finance purchase of U.S. raw cotton by Japan, John L. Moore, Jr., to Speaker O'Neill, 31557
Farm and food policy, correspondence between East River Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. and Department of Agriculture, 32776, 32777
Farm price support program, Cy Carpenter, to President Carter, 19916
Farmers and senior citizens paying for inflation, William Claussen, 21598
Farmers Home Administration staffing, sundry Representatives, 38642
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation capital stock increase, Secretary of Agriculture Bob Bergland, 34835
Federal grain inspection service, Harry Kampschroeder, 9681
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments (sundry), Department of Justice, 36151
Florida tomato fight, Wayne Hawkins, 38088
Flue-cured tobacco marketing quotas, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 18625
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): Congressional Budget Office, 16279, 16295
———Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16070
———Senator Talmadge, 16312
———Senator Zorinsky, 16581
Food stamp issue of Agricultural Act of 1977, 39 Members of Congress, 26249
Funding for research and extension to 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute, to Representative Foley, 25499
Government and farm prices, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Shields, Jr., 37295
Grain Standards Act, sundry Senators, 9691
Helping urban consumers understand problems of Nation's farmers, Representative Keys, 39058
Impact of estate tax provisions on family farms, Commercial National Bank of Peoria, Ill., 26008
Implementation of actions recommended by the National Academy of Sciences on the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Representative Wampler, 38309
Investigation of legislation relating to sugar price support loan program, Representative Michel, 39041
Legislative needs for research and extension in the 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute (with statement), Alabama A.&M. University, 25499
Loan levels for 1977 crops of wheat and feed grains, Senator Haskell to President Carter, 21032
Milk price support (sundry), 7309, 7310
Mountain pine beetle control, 7 Members of Congress, 6991

Mushroom imports and agreements with Governments of Taiwan and South Korea, Robert S. Strauss, 25673
National agriculture day and week, correspondence between Senator Humphrey and OMB, 8562
Natural gas allocations, Bill Brier, S23247
Overseas rice sales payment procedures, D. J. Nelson, 25689
Payment rate for grain sorghum and barley, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland to Representative Foley, 24546
Peanut price support program, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16269
Plight of wheat farmers, John V. Murray to Representative Sebelius, 24063
President's sugar support program illegal, Comptroller General Staats to Representative Findley, 23708
Relief for migrant workers, Senators Williams and Nelson, 2200
Response to article concerning farm bill (S. 275), Senator Humphrey, 23927
Response to article on agriculture, food prices, and inflation, Donald D. Rix, 11610
Restrictions on use of antibiotics in livestock and poultry, Food and Drug Administration, 38623
Retroactive sugar payments, Representative Findley, 29309
Rice deficiency payments, Robert Valdetero, 19028
Small Business Administration disaster loans, Representative Neal Smith, 38216
Solar aid in anaerobic digestion production of methane gas, Jess W. Malcolm, 9532
Status of bees as livestock, Daniel A. Taylor for IRS, 24070
Stocks Management and Reserve Act, H.R. 7871 (sundry), 21627, 21628
Subsidy payments to sugar processors, Representative Findley to President Carter, 12891
Sugar price support implementation, Department of Agriculture, 34651
Sugar price support program: Senator Humphrey (sundry), 31876
———Senators Long and Humphrey (sundry), 31874
———7 Senators, to President Carter, 31879
Sugar price supports: Senator Anderson, 28537
———Senator Long, 28532
———Comptroller General Staats, 23733, 23740
Sugar price supports, to President Carter, by Representative Nolan, 36396
Sugar subsidy program, Harold B. Steele, 19967
Temporary farm jobs for foreign labor regulations, Senator Church, 9476
Tobacco policy, North Carolina congressional delegation, 34744
Tobacco price supports (sundry), 24200, 24201
Tobacco program, Jimmy Carter to Representative Walter Jones (1976), 19828
USDA meat purchases, Neal Zimbelman, 6982
USDA petrochemical reduction research, Senator Bayh, 27649
Wheat and feed grain loan levels, John C. White, 20440
Wheat and feed grain loan prices, to President Carter, Senators Anderson and Haskell, 21575
Wheat exporting countries, Foreign Agricultural Service, 17674
Wheat price and production costs, H. L. Tinley to Senator Zorinsky, 21027
Wheat price supports: exchange of correspondence between Senators Talmadge and Muskie, 16293, 16294
———Senator Talmadge, 16312
Wheat research and promotion (sundry), 23213
Winter weather impact on food production, availabilities and prices, Senator Humphrey, 4460
Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE), wheat prices support caravan, Representative Baucus, 18346
*Lists*
Community gardening organizations, 388
Cosponsors of English-Sebelius-Harkin-Thone amendment to Agricultural Act of 1977, 24400
Montana cattle producers (sundry), 31287
Rice payments in excess of $20,000 for 1976, 11139–11143
Sugar growers-processors: estimated payments, 18323
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev., 6335
Waterway expense reduction proposals, American Waterways Operators, 33187
*Memorandum*
Wheat and Feed Grain Loan Levels, Senate Committee on the Budget, 20441
*Notice*
Coffee price discussion, Representative Richmond, 6639
*Opinion poll*
Congressional farm legislation: results, 16076
*Outline*
Peanut subsidy program proposals, 9062
*Pamphlet*
What Men of Science Say About Your Daily Bread, 32141
*Papers*
Feedlots Versus Humanitarians, Pam Ware, 34445
Less Corn, More Soybeans, David Garst, 12139
Missouri Small Farm Program, Carl N. Scheneman, 6327
Texas Intensified Farm Planning Program, D. H. Seastrunk, 6327
Wheat Cartel—An Idea Whose Time Has Gone, Chicago Board of Trade, 17673
*Press releases*
Ag-Land Trust, 3783
Coyote-proof electric fence tested by USDA, 31479
Farm real estate value, Minnesota Department of Agriculture, 7306
Kentucky reports over 200,000 equines, Kentucky Horse Council, 38641
McGovern Blasts Corporate Land Grab, 3329
Milk price supports, 7310
Pattern of high food prices, Joint Economic Committee, 10149
Proposed Sugar Price Support Program Outlined, Dept. of Agriculture, 19627
Revised sugar payments program announced, Department of Agricutlure, 31876
Sugar program goes sour, Representative Findley, 37789
*Proposal*
Appropriate subsistance technology in lesser developed countries, John Loret, 10311
*Questions and answers*
De la Garza amendment to Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171) (sugar price support), 24560
*Regulations*
Temporary employment of aliens, Department of Labor, 9476
*Remarks in House*
Acid rain: problems associated with, 39749
Ag-Land Fund: taxation status, 10561
AG-Land Fund I: pension investments, 6242, 6275
———taxation status, 5545, 11802
Agricultural Act: enact (H.R. 7171), 23388
Agricultural Act of 1977: authorizing Clerk to make certain corrections in engrossment of amendment to bill (S. 275) to enact, 25561
———conference report on bill (S. 275) to enact, 29564
———conference report (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 29575
———enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 23698, 23702, 23937, 23957, 24053, 24094, 24095, 24377, 24379, 24407, 24410, 24545, 24583, 24585, 24756, 24942, 25071, 25206, 25220, 25328, 25341, 25462, 25509, 25561, 25629, 25793, 25967, 26263, 29304, 36156, 36157
———food stamp provisions (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 26249
Agricultural and Environmental Research Act: allow existing institutions to research conservation methods (H.R. 5721), 9509
Agricultural Census Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 7012), 23412, 23430
Agricultural conservation program: revisions, 38622
Agricultural corporations: exempt certain from use of accrual method of accounting (H.R. 6725), 12684
Agricultural land review commission: establish, 6642
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: amend relative to wheat foods research and nutrition program, 22989
———extend (H.R. 7171), 17019, 17030
———proposed amendments (H.R. 7171), 23643
Agricultural Water Quality Act: enact (H.R. 8150), 22592
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: extend, 2427
Agro-environmental monitoring project: crop management model, 1849
Aircraft: exempt from use tax (H.R. 5132), 7841
American Agriculture Day: observance, 8218
Antibiotics: restrictive use in livestock and poultry, 38622
Aquaculture: develop (H.R. 1833), 21609
Aquaculture Organic Act: enact (H.R. 1883), 27776
Bake and Take Day: observance, 8950
Barber, Fred: Tree Farmer of the Year, 6469
Beef: import quotas, 20195, 30043, 32345
Bland, Gerald: Farm Family of Year, Elkhorn, Ky., 5804
Bureau of Reclamation: proposed regulations on 160-acre limitation, 28604
Cattle: provide payments to owners who sell to avoid depressed market prices (H.R. 4481), 6237
Cattle industry: brucellosis prevention, 39742
Censuses: reduce paperwork, 214
Coffee: price increases, 6290
Coffee prices: semiprivate meeting concerning, 6639
Commodities: farmer's role in pricing, 6643
———monitor farmer to consumer price changes (H.R. 2777), 22678, 22681
———promote foreign sales (H. Con. Res. 392), 36392
Commodity Credit Corporation: dairy product stock buildups, 39758
———nonrecourse grain loans, 3990
Commodity futures option program: fraud in, 38887
Community gardening programs: assistance available, 3881
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6236), 10818
Cooperative Organization Competition Act: enact (H.R. 5540), 9922
Corn: development of sweeteners from, 14779
———source of sweetener, 15499
Corporations: repeal accrual method of accounting provisions for agricultural, 6638
Cotton gins: cotton dust exposure standard, 9246
Cotton industry: allotment program, 22100
County employees: transfer service-credit benefits, 3404
Coyotes: use of electric fences to protect sheep, 31479
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: enact, 2634
Crop fertilization: impact on atmosphere, 8072
Crop Insurance Expansion Act: enact (H.R. 5011), 7493
Crops: emergency price and income protection (H.R. 4633), 6553
Cuba: prohibit disruption of sugar trade (H.J. Res. 510), 18360
Dairymen: economic survival, 5140
Debts: refinancing of credit, 30994
Demonstration farms: establish, 9961
Disaster assistance: channel through Federal Crop Insurance Act, 6207
Disaster assistance programs: improve (H.R. 5560), 9153
———provisions (H.R. 5560), 9153
Disaster loan programs: providing for, 34692
Disaster payments: authorize exemptions for 1977 crops (H.R. 9090), 33973, 33983
Drought: analyses of pending legislation, 22139
———effects, 1797



———emergency relief (H.R. 6156), 10974
———Federal relief, 36996
———predict future (H.R. 3319), 4069
Drought assistance loans: expedite processing, 29754
Drought relief: Farmers Home Administration unfair to smaller communities, 27108
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8468), 24444
Dutch elm disease: control, 9316
Dutch elm trees: tax deduction for removal of diseased (H.R. 7459), 19614
Egypt: U.S. developmental assistance, 4696
Egypt-Israel food development program: encourage, 37889
Emergency Farm Credit Act of 1977: enact, 1314
Emergency livestock feed: provide (H.R. 4249), 5991
———provide (H.R. 5041), 7687
Emergency loans: provisions (H.R. 8141), 22115
———revise repayment schedule (H.R. 8141), 22113
Energy: Kansas-Nebraska conservation program, 7449
Eximbank: proposed transaction with Japan to assist in purchase of raw cotton, 28957
Exports: policy toward foreign oil, 34145
Family Farm Antitrust Act: enact, 5960
Family farm continuance, First Presbyterian Church, Ord, Nebr., 21641
Family farmers: plan of syndicate, Western Farmlands, Inc., to buy out, 15509
Family farms: incentives for, 24202
———preserve, 9541
———revise tax provisions (H.R. 9902), 36710, 38195
———trend toward absentee corporate ownership, 5960
Farm credit: unavailability, 18615
Farm income: require action by President and Secretary of Agriculture to increase (H.R. 10199), 38269
Farm Income Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9356), 31486
———provisions (H.R. 9356), 31486
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: amend (H.R. 7892), 19982
———proposed amendment (H.R. 8894), 27253
Farm operating loans: increase ceiling (H.R. 4857), 7044
Farm policy: market-oriented, 21089
Farm prices: parity, 39616
Farm Production Protection Act: enact (H.R. 6198), 10826
———enact (H.R. 7111, 9213), 35862
Farm property: deny tax exemption for investment in (H.R. 4789), 7002
———deny tax exemption for investment in (H.R. 7127), 14572
Farmers: continuing plight, 17725
———economic crisis, 38948, 38949, 39042
———plight, 38170, 38269
———reaction to supply and demand pressures, 19589
———strike, 38948, 38949, 39042, 39616
———urging President to use authorities in Food and Agriculture Act to assist, 38170, 38269
Farmers Home Administration: appropriations to strengthen programs of, 18855
———loan program levels provisions (H.R. 6407), 11799
Farming: legislative program, 8390
Farming publications: eligibility for science of agriculture postal rate (H.R. 6216), 30036
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: increase capital stock (H.R. 955, 9704), 17484, 17512, 36292
Federal Crop Insurance Program: authorize increase in capital stock for (H.R. 4229), 5593
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: extend (H.R. 7073), 30071, 30289, 33688, 36151
———extend (S. 1678; H.R. 7073, 8681), 35990
———National Academy of Sciences recommendations, 38309
———study extension, 36014
Feed grains: acreage set-aside for, 37363
Filberts: grading of imports (H.R. 2381), 2357
Fire ants: eradication program, 37349
Florida: agricultural disaster, 17970
———freeze, 1919
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: enact (S. 275), conference report, 29587, 30474, 31290
———resolution (H. Res. 757) to authorize printing of conference report on bill (S. 275) to enact, 28730
Food and Nutrition Program Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (H.R. 6096), 10450
Food cooperatives: community inflation fighters, 8373
Food Day: legislation asking President to resist efforts to ban meat, milk, and poultry from White House menu, 11460
———observance, 11313, 11766
Food for peace program: increase minimums for distribution, 9506
Food production: authorize research funding, 11115
Food Research and Development Act: provisions (H.R. 1184), 33748
Food reserves: establish, 21092, 21097
———establish emergency (H.R. 6014), 10567
Foreign grain sales: mandatory reporting of large (H.R. 6912), 13432
Foreign markets: expand development, 38134
Foreign trade: commodity sales, 32623, 32624
Free food stamps: administration's proposal, 10759
Free Market and Food Protection Act: enact (H.R. 4850), 7062
Future Farmers of America Week: observance, 4095
Garden plots: local temporary voluntary donation, 4554
Garden seeds: free distribution, 3053
Gardens: encourage community and home, 14814
Gasahol Alternative Fuel Research Act: enact, 3894
Georgia: disaster loans, 35328
GI benefits: include farm management cooperative programs, 36996
Grain alcohol: research and develop as fuel, 4027
Grain and forest products: develop into energy sources (H.R. 8122), 22101
Grain elevators: EPA's proposed clean air standards, 8722
———questionable EPA regulations, 11610
Grain Reseal and Farm Storage Act: enact (H.R. 3366), 3990
Grain Standards Act: amend, 3473
———supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (S. 1051), 10315
Grazing fee moratorium: enact (H.R. 9757), 35348
Great Plains: erosion crisis, 2634
Honey industry: import relief (H. Con. Res. 80), 7021
Horse census: require (H.R. 5935), 38641
Horses: authorize enumeration procedure (H.R. 6937), 13850
House restaurant: invitation to enjoy Louisiana yams, 8655
Hunger: provisions (H. Res. 792), 33750
Hydrilla and hyacinth: control and suppress water weeds (H.R. 9185), 30053
———provisions (H.R. 9185), 30053
Import policy: impact on domestic economy, 35460
Imported Meat Labeling Act: enact, 27142
Imported meats: inspection, 17061
Indonesia: World Bank loan for palm oil production, 39070
Insecticides: authorize research and development appropriations, 11119
International Coffee Agreement: withdraw United States from, 6290
International Day of Bread: observance, 32140
International Emergency Food Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 9045), 28884
International reserves: establish, 36687
Iowa: production, 8218
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 23445, 23446
Japan: Eximbank financing of cotton credit, 31557
Labor disputes: emergency loans to farmers not involved in, 3930
Livestock producers: make assistance available for chemical contamination losses (H.R. 4523), 6418
Loans: reduce interest rates, 35350
Louisiana yams: invitation to enjoy in House restaurant, 8655
Marigold: designate as floral emblem, 30238
Meat: establish labeling requirements on imported (H.R. 8730), 26650
———humane methods for handling and slaughtering, 341
Meat and dairy products: stronger inspection standards for imports (H.R. 2010), 1753
Meat and meat products: revise quotas on imports (H.R. 10367), 39059
———tighten standards in reporting on large, commercial sales (H.R. 7393), 16249
Meat Import Quota Act: amend (H.R. 9422), 32085
Meat Inspection and Truth In Labeling Act: enact (H.R. 8684), 25946
Milk: price increases, 8947
———proposal to aline supplies with demand, 39758
Mosquito Control Act: enact (H.R. 4261), 5960
Mushroom industry: effects of imports from Taiwan and South Korea, 25673
National Climate Program Act: enact (H.R. 6669), 24177
National Future Homemakers of America Week: observance, 4067
National Peanut Council: tribute, 6430
New Deal farm policy: return to, 19354
North Carolina: Department of Agriculture anniversary, 10129
Nutritionally adequate diet: provisions (H. Con. Res. 44), 33748
Occupational Safety and Health Act: exempt certain businesses (H.R. 4754), 6999
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: funding study of alcohol manufacture by farmers, 35072
Omnibus farm and food stamp bills: proposed amendments, 23141
Packers and Stockyards Act: amend (H.R. 9482, 9639), 32804, 34262
Palm oil: impact on domestic soybean market, 24198, 24208
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society: 150th anniversary, 38078
Pesticides: regulations, 20444
Powell County, Ky. Rural Development Committee: Superior Service Award, 17016
Price and income protection: provide emergency (H.R. 6036), 10540
Prunes and walnuts: restrictive trade regulations against, 3399
Rabbit meat: mandatory inspection, 2384
———mandatory inspection (H.R. 2521), 9339
Rabbits: Federal inspection of slaughtered (H.R. 2521), 35233
Raisin Week: observance, 13013
Raisins: distribute promotion costs among producers, 2411, 2412
———permit Federal marketing order for promotion of (H.R. 6782), 35951, 35977
Range sheep industry: exemption from certain housing regulations, 2479
Reclamation projects: validate water contracts (H.R. 10234), 38802
Research: appropriate funds, 11522
Rice: equitable and stable price for farmers, 10975
Rice programs: big payments to producers, 11138
———maintain allotments, 11796
Rules and regulations: amend to exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions, 8219
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7049, 7050, 7051, 7052, 8069, 9068, 11313
Rural Development Act: increase funding, 7051
Russian grain purchases: intelligence reports, 38086
Saccharin: FDA overreaction to Canadian study, 7022

Shelterbelts: encourage tree planting (H.R. 6603), 12134
Small Business Administration: disaster loans availability, 38216
Small farms: encourage research and extension programs (H.R. 4704), 7504
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106; H.R. 75), 17485, 17513
Soybean farmers: effects of foreign palm oil markets, 24198, 24208
Soybean parasite: funding for elimination, 2060
Stocks Management and Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 7871), 19779, 22611, 23116, 23394
Sugar: assure adequate supply at reasonable cost, 949
———consumer commodity conference, 17013
———curb imports, 25612, 25628
———direct payments to processors, 13605
———effects of imports on industry, 35336
———efforts of industry to increase prices, 7066
———importation quotas, 5797
———opposition to tax, 18612
———payments to processors, 18085
———President's giveaway program, 14779
———President's program, 17699
———President's program illegal, 23708
———President's subsidy plan, 19055, 19112
———price support, 24475
———price support loan program, 39040
———price supports, 13865, 13868, 14761, 28397, 34064
———price supports to processors, 19039, 19352, 19817
———prices under free market system, 7066
———proposed subsidy for processors, 14351
———restrict imports, 14779
———threat of price increase, 8222
Sugar farmers: President's proposal to support, 15499
Sugar growers-processors: large payments to, 18323
Sugar industry: effects of imports upon, 28397
Sugar processors: subsidies, 22638
———subsidy payments, 12891
Sweet potatoes: Tuskegee Institute cultivars, 3344
Taiwan: U.S. trade status, 31011
Textile imports: control, 30012
Timber industry: maintain sealed bidding (H.R. 6362), 33294
Tobacco: end subsidies, 24472
———leasing of Flue-cured quotas (H.R. 3416), 9341
———policy, 34744
———price support program, 11468
Tobacco price supports: study withdrawal effects, 37408
Tobacco program: position of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano on, 21120
Tokyo Round Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN): requests for concessions, 36379
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
Trade barriers: requests for reductions, 36379
Trade expansion: promote (H.R. 10377), 39609
———provisions (H.R. 10377), 39609
Transportation and Labor-Management Disputes Act: enact (H.R. 9912), 37044
Unemployment statistics: include certain farmers (H.R. 7491), 17022, 17023
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (H.R. 5604), 8950
Virgin Islands: food stamp program (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 25599
Virginia Department of Agriculture and Commerce: 100th anniversary, 4029
Wall Street Journal: farm bill misunderstanding, 18091
Washington Farm Convention: tribute, 8074, 8079
Water bank: create, 6456
Water supplies: authorize assessment study (H.R. 5642), 9300
Weed control: construction of National Forest boundary fences, 4120
Wheat: increase target price and loan levels, 14779
———reserve program, 35121
———U.S.-Canada export control agreement, 8367
Wheat acreage: utilize portions for other purposes, 4028
Wheat farmers: deficiency payments, 37362
———plight, 14460, 14779
Wheat price supports: Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE) caravan, 18346
Wheat producers: improve administration's attitude toward, 9368
Wheat referendum: extend time for (S. 1240), 17488
White, George: tribute, San Joaquin Dairymen's Association, 212
Wool: price supports for domestic production, 33527
World development needs: commitment, 20225
World food supply: determining factors, 9078, 11532
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural Act Amendments: introduction (S. 203), 1010
Agricultural aircraft: tax exemption (S. 196), 10938
———tax exemption (S. 775), 5192
Agricultural Development and Assistance Act: amend (S. 1109), 8773
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish, 19568
———establish (S. 1616), 16861
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: monitoring, 39364
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act: introduction (S. 2385), 39297
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: amend and extend (S. 275), 1364
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural (S. 196), 6960
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: introduction (S. 2201), 33376
Allotments: transfer to crops other than intended because of insufficient subsoil moisture (S. 2274), 36514
Amend (S. 1678), 25701
American Agricultural Day: observance, 8265
Animal and plant quarantines: repeal certain regulations (S. 286), 1466
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7558), 21433
Censuses: reduction of paperwork (S. 1058), 8250
Citrus fruits: discrimination against U.S. exported, 2190
———tariff preference by European Economic Community, 1708
Climate change: impact, 4384
Commodities: expand research (S. 1461), 13724
Commodities Utilization Act: introduction (S. 2240), 35184
Commodity Credit Corporation: authorize credit and credit guarantees to nonmarket economy countries (S. 1415), 12720, 14710, 23338, 23371
———export sales program, 37857
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act: amendments introduction (S. 1106), 8769
Commodity Futures Trading Commission: increase effectiveness of regulatory activities (S. 267), 1222
Community Drought Relief Act: provisions, 10510
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: mitigate impact and promote water conservation (S. 1279), 14344
Conservation: Federal financial assistance (S. 240), 1177
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1200), 9811
———amend (S. 1923), 24694
———amend (S. 2126), 30414
———amend (S. 312), 1527
———loan interest reduction (S. 323), 1537
Cooperative extension service: funding, 20955
Cotton dust: regulation review relating to risks (S. 1605), 16570
Cotton dust standards, 17769
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1174), 9443
Crop disaster payments: limitation exemption (S. 2087), 29126
Crop forecasting: procedures and methods, 1694
Crop insurance: voluntary program, 37329
Dairy farmers: milk price support system, 34522
Dairy products: label imported (S. 297), 10525
Disaster assistance programs: improve (S. 788), 5198
———provisions (S. 788), 5199
Disaster payments: exempt limitation (S. 2103), 29399
———exemption of limitation (H.R. 9090), 34868, 34898
Domestic and International Food Security Act: introduction (S. 1219), 10144
Dredged or fill requirements: exempt farmers and forestry activities from permit requirements (S. 162), 767
Drought: assistance (S. 120), 665
———emergency relief (S. 1935), 25817
———Federal payments for water transportation, 8262
———Federal payments (S. 322), 1536
———impact, 22442
———soil conservation (S. 1488, 1489), 14273
Drought Assistance Act: amend (S. 1935), 25095
Drought disaster: public works relief, 6945
Drought Disaster Warning and Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1488), 14273
Drought Emergency Relief Act: introduction (S. 1489), 14273
Drought relief assistance: enact (S. 925), 10193
Economic conditions: price supports and loan levels, 22046
———prospects, 37294
———Upper Midwest Governor's Conference, 22046
Emergency Drought Relief Act: amend (S. 1935), 27418
Emergency Farm Act: introduction (S. 2341), 38503
Emergency Farm Credit Act: enact (S. 269), 1225
———introduction (S. 949), 6925
Emergency Food and Agricultural Act: introduction (S. 746), 4731
Emergency Food and Agriculture Act: introduction (S. 1233), 10495
Emergency Livestock Credit Act: extend (S. 2126), 30414
Energy: rising costs, 1550
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 604, 13765, 13782, 13808
Export sales: daily reporting (S. 1336), 11638
Exports: assessment, 37833
———restrictions on processed (S. Res. 76), 29636
Family Farm Antitrust Act: introduction (S. 840), 5688
Family Farm Credit Act: provisions (S. 2126), 30414, 30415
Family Farm Security Act: loans (S. 598), 3508, 14320
Family farm units: Federal assistance to purchase (S. 752), 4812
———reclamation projects, 23596
Family farms: decline in number, 34522
Farm commodities: price decline, 23226
Farm employers: exempt certain, from OSHA (S. 179), 793
Farm labor: employment of alien workers, 21305
Farm owners or lessees: self-employment income for social security purposes (S. 1504), 14696
Farm policy: administration's proposals, 9130
Farm prices: parity, 39517
Farm problems: need for constructive programs, 39398–39400
Farm Production Protection Act: introduction (S. 1575), 15811
———provisions, 15812
Farmers: economic situation, 38664, 39240, 39517
———emergency price and income protection (S. 746), 4731
———promote settlement in Federal irrigation projects (S. 1812), 21873
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (S. 1227), 10482
Farmland: corporate homesteading, 3329



———Illinois status, 14040
———restoration of mined, 24347
Farms: promote solar energy use, 27592
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (H.R. 9704), 36807
———amend (S. 1746), 20330
———amend (S. 2344), 38505
———amend (S. 319), 1535
———availability under certain emergency conditions (S. 986), 7296
———budget waiver (S. Res. 308), 36511
———provisions of amendments (S. 1746), 20331–20334
Federal Crop Insurance Corp.: increase capital stock (S. 955, 2230), 11969, 34616
Federal Grain Inspection Service: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 18421
Federal Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 593), 3291
Federal Grain Standards Act Amendments: introduction (S. 592), 3272
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (S. 1203), 9816
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend (S. 1940), 25101
Federal Wholesome Meat Act: amend, 4408
Feed grain: emergency drought assistance (S. 1854), 23069
Filberts: import standards (S. 812), 5441
Flue-cured tobacco: leasing and transfer of allotments or quotas in certain disaster areas (S. 2174), 32445
———leasing of marketing quotas (H.R. 3416), 18625
Food and Agriculture Act: conference report (S. 275), 28326, 28327, 28522
———enact (S. 275), 10503, 16135, 16146, 16600, 16871, 16880, 17066, 17583, 21037, 23926, 25111, 27591
———family farm amendment (S. 275), 15821
———gasohol project loans (S. 2312), 37459
———introduction, 1364
———James J. Kilpatrick article relative to, 33098
———legislative concerns, 21754
———price and income protection (S. 275), 16036, 16075, 16117, 16268
———provisions (S. 275), 25421
Food for peace program: revise jurisdiction, funding and allocation provisions, 7965
Food grading: assess, 21040
———revise system, 37689
Food information systems: assessment, 24726
Food production: OTA report on research, 25766
Foreign food assistance programs: strengthen (S. 1169), 9438
Foreign policy: use of agripower, 14986
Foreign sales: develop and implement program (S.J. Res. 94), 34620
Future Farmers of America: tribute, 24713
Gasoline tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft (S. 196), 1009
Grain elevators: dust emission standards, 19191
Grain reserves: need, 20110
———sense of Senate regarding establishing international (S. Res. 47), 1690
Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9676, 9677, 9688
———amendments, 8543, 9098
Grain storage facilities: loans (S. 505), 2575
Grazing fees: moratorium (S. 2297), 37238
Great Plains conservation program: amend (S. 896), 26421, 26955
Great Plains States: soil conservation (S. 1174), 9443
Harvest Festival Week: observance, 32238
Idaho: sale of certain public lands to victims of Teton Dam disaster (S. 1202), 9816
Imported meats: insure inspection for quality (S. 2343), 38504
International Day of Bread: observance, 32238
International Emergency Food Reserve Act: introduction (S. 2278), 36518
Livestock: establish replacement program for farmers affected by natural disaster (S. 372), 1676
———sales barns rate-making authority (S. 2195), 33372
Livestock Marketing Reform Act: introduction (S. 2275), 36515
Meat: ITC hearings on imported, 32788
———stringency of State requirements on standards (S. 727), 4408
Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr.: name in honor of Roman L. Hruska (S. 409), 22403
Meat food products: interstate movement of federally inspected (S. 1940), 25101
Meat imports: ratio (S. 239), 1176
———subject to certain test (S. 297), 1499, 10525
Meat processors: competition, 27578
Meats: regulations on partially processed imports (S. 237), 1175
Migrant workers: emergency measures for unemployed, 2199
Milk: price support, 7308, 8104, 8752, 10151
———price support quarterly adjustment (S. 529), 2773
———price supports (S. 90), 647, 3712
National Agricultural Land Policy Act: introduction (S. 1616), 16861
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (S. 1402), 12371
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (S. 248), 1187
National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (S. 1223), 10147
National energy policy: priorities, 12396
National rangelands: rehabilitation and maintenance (S. 1074), 8519
National Rural Development Bank: establish (S. 1630), 17753
Native Latex Commercialization Act: introduction (S. 1167), 9436
Natural gas: availability for agricultural uses (S. 109), 661, 2817
———priority, 4730
New Mexico: status, 22444
Office of Agricultural Energy Demonstration: establish (S. 820), 5446
Peanut program: price support, 17103
———reduce acreage eligible for price support (S. 1290), 11160
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (S. 1809), 21869
Perishable Agricultural Products Act: amend (S. 976), 7189
Pest control: review authority (S. 999), 7543
Pesticide production: hearings on workers' health, 37823
Petrochemicals: dependence, 27649
Potatoes: crop insurance disaster loans, 33874
———prohibit trading in futures or commodity exchanges (S. 508), 2579–2581, 3305
Price supports: 100 percent parity (S. 2364), 39255
Prices: downward trend, 37284
Production: efficiency, 23994, 23995
Psuedorabies: control of disease, 34463
Public lands: moratorium on grazing fees (S. Res. 311), 35803
———proposed divestiture regulations, 37301
Public lands grazing permits: work in lieu of payments (S. 1183), S5132
Raisins: marketing order (S. 1727), 20078
Reclamation Lands Family Farm Act: enact (S. 1812), 21873, 32241
———provisions (S. 1812), 21878–21882
Reclamation of irrigable lands: increase limitation (S. 242), 1179
Rice Production Act: extend (S. 761), 4820
Rubber: domestic development (S. 1167), 9436
Rural Development Act: amend (S. 908), 6326
Russia: foreign purchase prospects, 37331
Soil conservation: provide (S. 1462), 27673
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act Amendments: provisions (S. 240), 1177
Soil Conservation Service: improve operation of (S. 848), 5706
Solar energy: research and development (S. 821), 5446
State meat and poultry inspection system: increase maximum Federal contribution (S. 264), 1218
Sugar: administration's proposed subsidy program, 29748
———effects of imports (S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
———price support program, 19625
———price supports, 23733, 24544, 29718, 31873, 34650, 37682
———price supports (S. 1872), 21905, 23330
———subsidy limitations, 22836
———supplemental compensation program, 25420
Sugar Act: reinstate provisions (S. 674), 4184, 4857
Sugar Import Restriction Act: introduction (S. 915), 6332
Sugar industry: International Trade Commission recommendations, 7574
Temporary alien workers: certification of nonavailability of citizens for employment (S. 1604), 16569
Tomatoes: subject imported to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 647, 24742
Training adjustment program: establish for farmers affected by natural disasters (S. 371), 1675
Transportation problems: hearings, 20341
Transportation system: study (S. 1835), 22273, 25119
Truth in Lending Act: amendment (S. 1501), 29285
Vietnam: food shortages, 33875
———grain imports, 38667
Washington Post: editorial on Department of Agriculture loans, 32779
Water Pollution Control Act: regulations over State, local government, or privately owned bodies of water (S. 867), 5856
Weather: impact on world production, 25112
Western States conservation program: establish (S. 1614), 16861, 26420, 26967
Wheat: extension of time for conducting referendum on national marketing quota 1240), 11969
———price support levels, 21027
———price supports, 17103
———prices, 5267
———waiver of Congressional Budget Act in consideration of S. 650, 7606
Wheat, feed grains, and soybeans: reserve inventory (S. 1099), 8766, 9245
Wheat acreage: special grazing and hay program (S. 650), 8011, 8017
———utilize portions for other purposes (s. 650), 3710
Wheat and feed grain producers: deficiency payments tax (S. 2327), 37821
Wheat and feed grains: increase loan levels (S. Res. 193), 18891, 20440
———loan price support, 2596
Wheat referendum: extend time for (S. 1240), 10501
Wool Products Labeling Act: amend (S. 1456), 13490
World food crisis: policy, 6353
World food supply: consumption trends, 21916
World hunger: food security programs, 20099
Young Farmers Homestead Act: introduction (S. 752), 4812
*Reports*
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act amendments, 24743
Comparison of House and Senate Appropriations (excerpt), 21434
Conference on bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations for Agriculture and Related Agencies programs, 24457
Conference on bill (S. 275) Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 28730
Designate Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr. (excerpt) (S. 409), 22403
Disaster Loan Fund (excerpt), 32314
Dutch Elm Disease Incidence (excerpt), Citizens League, Minn., 9316
Emergency Runoff Retardation and Soil Erosion Program (S. 1462), 27673

**Agriculture**


Great Plains Conservation Program (S. 896) (excerpt), 26421
Kansas-Nebraska Agricultural Energy Conservation Program (excerpts), 7449
Labor Problems in Cattle Slaughtering and Processing Plants, National Livestock Feeders Association, 8135
Leasing of Flue-Cured Tobacco Acreage-Poundage Marketing Quotas (excerpt) (H.R. 3416), 18625
Major Abnormal Weather Conditions Affecting World Agriculture, July 14–20, 1977, 25112
Nationwide Shortage of Home Canning Equipment (H. Rept. 94–1775), 125
USDA Responsiveness to American Consumers, Nancy H. Steorts, 4799
Waiver in Consideration of S. 650: Agricultural Act Amendments (excerpts), 7922
Western States Conservation Program (S. 1614) (excerpt), 26421
*Resolutions by organizations*
Cuban trade liberalization, California State Board of Food and Agriculture, 31852
Domestic grain reserves, Bread for the World, 13379
Family farms, South Dakota Drought Aid Association, 17100
*Statements*
Ag Land Fund Withdrawals, Representative Panetta, 26269
Ag-Land Proposal Withdrawn, Continental Illinois Bank, 8633
Ag-Land Trust Fund, Representative Blouin, 5383
AG-Land Trust Fund I, Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen, 6243
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act (S. 2385), Senator Humphrey, 39297
American Marigold Should Be the Floral Emblem, David Burpee, 30238
Child Labor and Extensions Under Minimum Wage Legislation, 35572
Citrus Tariffs and the European Economic Community, Senator DeConcini, 1709
Corn Sweetener Development, Donald Nordlund, 12332
Disaster loan payments (H.R. 9090), Senator Burdick, 34873
Discrimination Against U.S. Citrus Industry, Senator Tower, 2262
Domestic Grain Reserve (sundry), 8128
Drought Problems, Representative Panetta, 6989
Drought Relief, Senator Anderson, 36996
Economic Importance of Food Animals, American Veterinary Medical Association, 25496
Export Administration Act Amendments, President Carter, 13775
Family Farm Security Act, S. 598, Senator Humphrey, 34490
Farm Legislation, Representative Sebelius, 5996
Farm Policy, Senator Domenici, 7383, 7971
Farm Policy and EPA, Representative Wampler, 7830
Farm Price Support Programs, Harry Graham, 13191
Farm Products Export Policy, Richard E. Bell, 34146
Federal Feed Grain Inspection (sundry), 9144, 9145
Food and Agricultural Act, Senator Humphrey, 28523
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Senator Culver, 4292
Food for Peace Program: Herbert J. Waters, 11226
———Robbin S. Johnson, 11228
———(sundry), 10923–10926
Food Power, Representative Glickman, 4539
Foreign Imports and Texas Sugar Industry, Art Beckwith, 4857
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, H.R. 50: National Farmers Union (sundry), 20664, 20665
———National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, 20663
Grain Price Decline (excerpts), sundry dealers, 23226–23228
Hawaiian Sugar Production, Robert Yotsuda, 23942
Implement Sugar Price Supports, Robert C. Liebenow, 34064
Increased Target Price for Wheat, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 24076
International Grain Reserves, Brennon Jones, 19779
Livestock and Meat Imports: Representative Abdnor, 31017
———Representative Baucus, 31287
Livestock and Meat Imports, Representative Abdnor, 22850
Livestock Disaster Assistance, Representative Abdnor, 7688
National Commitment to Family Farms, 16286
Reclamation and Farm Acreage, Carl F. Kraenzel, 35807
Southwest Alabama Farmers Cooperative, Randolph T. Blackwell, 35072
Soybean Day, Harold Larson, 8080
Sugar Imports, Representative Hansen, 25612
Sugar Price Supports (excerpt), Senator Church, 23330
Supplemental Appropriations Conference Agreement, Senator Eagleton, 38703
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7): Soil Conservation Service, 15717
World Food Lost to Pests, Representative Abdnor, 8888
Worldwide Food Reserves, Federation of American Scientists, 9082
*Studies*
Institutional Disincentives to Agricultural Production in Developing Countries (summary), Foreign Agricultural Service, 38821–38823
Palm Oil, USDA, 24198
*Summaries*
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments (S. 312), 1527
Crop Insurance Acts, comparison between S. 497 and H.R. 5011, 7493
Export Administration Act Amendments (S. 69), 13770
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16039
Food Grading, Office of Technology Assessment, 21041
Food Production Research, Office of Technology Assessment, 25766
Illinois Land Use—Food, Energy, and Living, USDA State Rural Development Committee Conference, 14040
Indiana Farmers' Views on Farm and Food Policy Issues, Bob F. Jones and Kerry K. Litzenberg, 11686
International Sugar Agreement, 37682
Legislative Activity in 95th Congress Relating to Drought, 22139
National Agricultural Land Policy Act (S. 1616), 16862
Sugar Price Support Program (S. 1872), 23330
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act, 16057, 28534
*Survey*
Food Prices, Illinois 10th Congressional District, 14913
*Synopsis*
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
*Tables*
Agricultural commodities and prices (selected data), 23371
Beekeepers receiving payment of $20,000 or more, 1973–76, 24395
Bovine brucellosis: herds infected with, 1976, 1977, 19808
Budget: restorations made by executive branch amendments, 19793
Chicken broiler companies (selected data), 12770
Commercial Credit Corporation: loans and repayments, 28186
Commodity support levels, 25422
Conservation program: accomplishments, 19790
Consumer expenditures regarding dairy products, 1563
Corn: utilization by refiners 1968–76, 12891
Dairy farm expenses (selected data), 34524
Employment (selected data), 24885
Equipment: costs (selected data), 34871
Farm commodities: Congressional Budget Office's 5-year cost estimates, 24105
Farm equipment: cost comparison, 30414
Federal Grain Inspection Service: responsibilities, 9690
Food and Agriculture Act (selected data), 16046, 16047, 16117
Grain inspection: private agencies performing (by States), 9691
Grain prices: decline, 23227
Hungary: live cattle exports to, 19803
Inland movements of grains and agricultural products (selected data), 33178, 33179
Kansas grain elevators (selected data), 18485
Rice: exports (selected data), 19803
Small farmers (selected data), 6328
Soybean losses due to nematodes, 2060
Sugar: price increases (selected data), 19626
Sugar beets: increases in production costs in Wyoming, 19819
Sugar processor payments, 18085
Swine: pseudorabies incidence 1974–76, 19805
U.S. agricultural foreign market development expenditures (selected data), 38134
World food expenditures (selected data), 34524
Wyoming: prices for livestock and produce (selected data), 24092
*Telegrams*
Age minimums in agricultural labor, Tom McCall (1974), 32857
Grain handling emission standards (sundry), 18481
Monitoring by the Agricultural Stabilization Service, Senator Dole, 39364
Sugar price support program: Minnesota Farmers Union, 31875
———29 Senators, to President Carter, 31876
Wheat and feed grains loan price support, Senator Zorinsky, 2596
*Texts of*
Agricultural Act of 1977, 11031
Calendar Order No. 51, Grain Standards Act Amendment time-limitation agreement, 9098
H.R. 5540, Cooperative Organization Competition Act, 9924
H.R. 5840, Export Administration Amendments, 13811
H.R. 6156, Drought Emergency Relief Act, 10974
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
H.R. 9608, maintenance of farm income and purchasing power, 38141
H. Con. Res. 423, urging President to use authorities in Food and Agriculture Act to assist farmers, 38171
Proposed resolution asking President to resist efforts to ban meat, milk, and poultry from White House Food Day menu, 11460
S. Res. 193, wheat and feed grain loan levels, 20441
S. 275, Food and Agriculture Act, 16351–16382
S. 650, Agricultural Act Amendment, 8018
S. 1051, Grain Standards Act Amendments, 9695
S. 1279, Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, 14347
S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 25714
S. 1935, emergency drought relief, 25817
AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Extend, 2427
*Remarks in Senate*
Extend and amend (S. 275), 1364
AGRITRENDS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Large-Scale Grain Production in Alaska?, 37852
AGUAYO, ALBERT J.
*Report*
Studies of Nerve Regeneration and Transplantation, 31561







AGUILA, DANIEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1672)
AGUILERA-ENRIQUEZ, JESUS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1555)
AGUWA, NICHOLAS A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1365)
AHLQUIST, RAYMOND P.
*Articles and editorials*
FDA Footdragging on Beta Blocker Drugs, 11296
*Letter*
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54, 18752
AHMED, FAKHRUDDIN ALI *see* INDIA.
AHRENS, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Church Cheers, GOP Jeers B–1 Decision, 22286
Gospel-Hump Compromise, 34553
Idaho Invites States To Join in OSHA Case, 13210
Promises—Which Way Will Jimmy Turn Next?, 36878
Sensible Talks Finally Begin on Wilderness, 27548
AIELLO, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Showing Normal Pupils What It's Like To Be Handicapped, 39478
AIELLO, MARYANN
*Statement*
Natural Gas Prices, 3186
AIKEN, S.C.
*Remarks in House*
Cherry, George T.: eulogy, 34832
AIKEN (S.C.) STANDARD
*Articles and editorials*
Dorcey K. Lybrand (sundry), 26069
Ford's Handling of Cruise Missile, 1615
George T. Cherry (sundry), 33106
Nuclear Problem, 13353
Retired Teacher, Mrs. Bobo, Dies (sundry), 21589
Stathy J. Verenes (sundry), 34458
Threats to Textiles, 34627
Timmerman Wants Imports Limited for Textile Health, 14716
UN Wants Skirmish, 2823
AILES, STEVE
*Address*
Railroads, 5767
AILTS, TODD
*Essay*
Ability Counts, 13923
AINSWORTH, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Recruiter Calls Volunteer Army Success, 6781
AINSWORTH, ROBERT A., JR.
*Address*
Proposed Split of Fifth District Court of Appeals, 11211
AINSZTEIN, RUBEN
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Power of the State (translated from Russian), 31280, 32545
AIR FORCE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
USAF in Alaska, 14558
AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY
*Factsheet*
Funding and Programs, 13345
*Report*
Annual, Reginald C. Harmon, 13344
AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION
*Addresses*
Strategic Defense Strengths, David C. Jones, 30484, 31495
World Balance of Power, Gerald V. Hasler, 13039
*Remarks in Senate*
Cannon, Senator: tribute, 31461
*Report*
Annual, Aerospace Education Foundation (conclusion), 32248
*Resolutions by organizations*
B–1 bomber, South Central Region, 20456
Panama Canal, South Central Region, 20456
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, 8144
*Statements*
Defense Policy, 33989
Policy on Modernization, Readiness, and Manpower, Air Force Association (sundry), 1277–1281
AIR FORCE ENLISTED MEN'S WIDOWS AND DEPENDENTS HOME FOUNDATION, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: conveyance (S. 2280), 36522
AIR FORCE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Belated Benefits for AAF's Women Pilots, 12985
Birth of U.S. Air Force, 29715
How AWACS Gives Big Battle Picture, 28711
Nuclear Weapon Labs—Endangered Species, 32232
Soviet Civil Defense and U.S. Strategy, 32467
Soviet Military Manpower Underrated?, 8899
Soviet Tactical Airpower, 36153
Taiwan and U.S. Posture in the Pacific, 33719
Why We Need Manned Bombers, 39641
AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters (sundry), 900
AIR FORCE TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
CSC Studies Military Retirees in Federal Service, 4841
Draft? Not Yet, 8874
Jack Frost Arctic Exercise, 8001
Recomp Retired Pay, 17216
Shall We Return to Draft?, 6237
Time to Give Military Due Credit, 36112
Who Can Say What?—Disagreement Over Canal, 37504
AIR INTERNATIONAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
V/STOL—An Idea Whose Time Has Come, 34518
AIR LINE PILOT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Cruel Hoax of Deregulation, 13734
WASP's: Forgotten Warriors, 32750
AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Airline Deregulation, Senator Inouye, 18916, 19169
*Report*
Myths of Airline Deregulation, 23363
*Statements*
Airline Deregulation, John O'Donnell, 32541
Anti-International Terrorist Act (S. 2236), J. J. O'Donnell, 34932
AIR POLLUTION *see* ENVIRONMENT.
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ASSOCIATION JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Air Pollution Control Philosophies, 5474
AIR TRANSPORT WORLD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Specter of Airline Deregulation, 17585
AIR/WATER POLLUTION REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Brown Seeks Additional EPA Manpower, Funding, 4790
Ford Proposes Overall $10.7 Billion Budget for All Federal Environmental Activities, 4790
AIRLINES MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Terminate (see H.R. 1606)
AIRPORT AND AIRWAY DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Airports: amend relative to site selection (see H.R. 7415)
Privately owned public use airports: funding of (see H.R. 374)
AIRPORT NOISE CURFEW COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 70)
AIRPORT OPERATORS COUNCIL INTERNATIONAL
*Address*
Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Cannon, 31646
AIRPORT SERVICES MANAGEMENT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Airports Open to Public Use Declining, 8608
AIRPORTS *see* AVIATION.
AIYADURAI, SUNIL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1963)
AJEMIAN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, 12345, 14319, 14436
AKAKA, ABRAHAM K.
*Biography*
Sketch, 29170
*Prayers*
House of Representatives, 29170
Senate, 29337
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29170
AKAKA, DANIEL K. *(a Representative from Hawaii)*
*Address*
Tribute To Those Who Died At Pearl Harbor, Admiral T. J. Bigley, 18360
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 36611
*Articles and editorials*
Porpoises and Tuna Fish, Honolulu (Hawaii) Advertiser, 10976
The 25th Army Asia Policy, Honolulu (Hawaii) Advertiser, 25363
Welfare Reform Must Be Done Carefully, Honolulu (Hawaii) Star-Bulletin, 14764
Women and Chemical Dependency, Muriel Nellis, Engage/Social Action (publication), 36707
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38178
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157

Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Cargo: provide financial assistance for transportation of that required to be transported by vessel (see H.R. 8836), 27282
Cattle owners: reimburse certain for losses (see H.R. 5260), 8240
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Communication Act of 1934: include Hawaii in same category as other States (see H.R. 9640), 34269
———repeal certain section (see H.R. 6599), 12101
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: provide manpower programs for Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4878), 7465
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
———reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
East Asian or Pacific Island descendants: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 570), 26624
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Education of the Handicapped Act: amend (see H.R. 9761), 35341
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: clarify status of Hawaiian prepaid health care law (see H.R. 6944), 13706
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal buildings: procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowances for those stationed outside continental U.S. (see H.R. 3316), 4055
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to discharge of pollutants into open ocean waters (see H.R. 7949), 20319
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Hawaii: remove certain restrictions on land transferred to (see H.R. 7947), 20319
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 526), 20193
Hawaiians: extend Indian Financing Act of 1974 to Native (see H.R. 4880), 7465
———extend Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act to Native (see H.R. 4881), 7465
———provide Federal financial assistance to Native (see H.R. 4879), 7465
———provide manpower programs for Native (see H.R. 4878), 7465
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Indian Education Act: provide Federal assistance to Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4879), 7465
Indian Financing Act of 1974: extend to Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4880), 7465
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act: extend to Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4881), 7465
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
Landlords: tax credit for real estate taxes on houses or apartments (see H.R. 5681), 9401
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447), 32537
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Medicare: include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Merchant Marine Act of 1920: establish program of development grants (see H.R. 7948), 20319
Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc.: authorize selling of two obsolete vessels to (see H.R. 7928), 20193
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582, 7400), 6473, 16262
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Miyanaga, Keiko: relief (see H.R. 7029), 13981



Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Gifted and Talented Children's Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 458), 14520
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 286), 5537
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Neri, Jaime S.: relief (see H.R. 7028), 13981
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Oahu, Hawaii: clarify certain provisions at Barber's Point deep-draft harbor project (see H.R. 7000), 13981
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
———provide escort services to those in high crime areas (see H.R. 7128, 8579), 14519, 25311
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820, 7821), 19430
———provide escort services to elderly in high crime areas (see H.R. 7128, 8579), 14519, 25311
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation for qualifying for operating-differential subsidies (see H.R. 8276; H.J. Res. 542), 22581, 22734
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Perez, Librado: relief (see H.R. 3458), 4061
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Queen's Medical Center, Hawaii: provide physical facilities for mental health clinic (see H.R. 5232), 8239
Reciprocal fisheries agreement between U.S. and Canada: give effect to, during 1977 (see H.R. 4954, 5638), 7468, 9287
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Rivera, Everlita: relief (see H.R. 7549), 17204
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7658
Shipping Act of 1916: provide 3-year period for permanent solution of rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9518), 33493
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37087
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3394), 4058
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Biography*
Akaka, Abraham K., 29170
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
*Remarks by, on*
Ag-Land Fund-1: withdrawal, 10561
Agriculture: sugar industry crisis, 13865
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24089, 24111, 24378, 24380, 25248
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20159
Akaka, Abraham K: tribute, 29170
Children: designate National Gifted and Talented Children's Week, 14512
Education: Federal impact aid, 8617
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10373
Energy: administration policy, 13603
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29585
Food stamp program, 25248
Food stamps: revamping program, 29585
Fort De Russy, Hawaii: establishing mental health clinic, 8222
General leave: authorizing, 16695
Hawaii: allow Native Hawaiians under Indian laws, 7451
———food stamp program, 29585
———sugar industry, 20159
Indians: laws covering Native Hawaiians, 7451
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5312
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17149
Mental health: establishing clinic at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, 8222
Mitchell, Representative Parren: tribute, 5312
National Gifted and Talented Children's Week: designate, 14512
Roe, Representative: tribute, 5312
Sugar: industry crisis, 13865
Sugar subsidies, 20159
———limiting, 24111, 24379, 24380
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17149
Vessels: bill (S. 854) authorizing Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete, 36610
*Statement*
Sugar Industry in Hawaii, Robert Yotsuda, 23942
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 458 designating National Gifted and Talented Children's Week, 14512
H.R. 5232, establish mental health clinic at Fort De Russy, Hawaii, 8223
S. 857, Indian and Native Hawaiian Elementary and Secondary Assistance Act, 7452
S. 858, Native Hawaiian Manpower Act of 1977, 7451
S. 859, providing Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act to Native Hawaiians, 7451
S. 860, providing Indian Financing Act of 1974 to Native Hawaiians, 7451
AKER, GOVERNOR H.
*Letter*
Youth Adult Conservation Corps, 2555
AKERMAN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
New Deal Is Dead, 35865
AKERS, A. MARION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14421
AKRON (OHIO) BEACON JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Should End Its Sneaky Pay Raises, 9584
Corking the Water Rustling, 18362
ALABAMA
*Address*
Japan Partner in Economic Development, Fumihiko Togo, 8318
*Articles and editorials*
Anniston Army Depot, 3848
Innovative Lunchroom Programs, 15686
Legendary Bear Bryant, 29131
Lister Hill, 29135
W. M. "Bill" Brown—1976 Man of the Year in Service to Alabama Agriculture, 5505
*Bills and resolutions*
Escatawpa River: designate portion as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 6389)
Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery: establish (see H.R. 220)
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark: preservation of (see S. 1505; H.R. 6824)
Mobile Harbor: modification of (see H.R. 5770)
National cemetery: provide, in Russell County (see H.R. 1106)

Roads: build certain timber (see S. 163)
Seward National Recreation Area: establish (see S. 164)
Soldier Creek: designate as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 2318)
Taskigi Indian Mound: preservation of (see S. 1505; H.R. 6824)
*Essay*
What's Right With America (sundry), 39400, 39402
*Letters*
Alabama Power Co. and Nuclear Regulatory Commission case, correspondence between S. Eason Balch and Senator Kennedy, 35823, 35824
Prison construction and renovation, Commissioner of Corrections, 26939
Tribute to former Representative Robert E. Jones, Wiley T. Snodgrass, Sr., 962
Youth employment programs, James M. Carter, 5263
*Memorials of legislature*
Beef origin labeling, 15806
Craig Air Force Base, 14558
Labeling beef as to origin, 13915
Reconfirmation of Federal judges, 3003
Surface mining States' rights, 15807
*Remarks in House*
Birmingham: Festival of Arts, 13195
Escatawpa River: add portion to National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (H.R. 6389), 11460
Flood areas: emergency assistance, 11955
McKee, Fran: tribute to first woman line admiral, 965
Oakley, James W.: posthumous induction into Newspaper Hall of Honor, 34787, 34788
Rural poor: response to Colman McCarthy article in Washington Post relative to, 23704
*Remarks in Senate*
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark: preservation assistance (S. 1505), 14697
National space program: contributions, 32200
State essay contest: awards, 269
*Statements*
Essay Contest Awards, Senator Allen, 39401
Southwest Alabama Farmers Cooperative, Randolph T. Blackwell, 35072

ALABAMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL UNIVERSITY
*Letter*
Legislative needs for research and extension in the 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute (with statement), 25499

ALABAMA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
*Resolutions by organization*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15589

ALABAMA YOUTH LEGISLATURE
*Remarks in House*
Energy-related policies: recommendations, 14126
*Resolutions by organization*
Energy-related policies, 14127

ALAN GUTTMACHER INSTITUTE
*Report*
Adolescent Pregnancy—What Can Be Done, 3854

ALAS, JOSE I.
*Statement*
Persecution of the Church In El Salvador, 24443

ALASKA
*Address*
Air Transportation System Partial Deregulation, Senator Cannon, 14960
*Agreements*
Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments, 36211
U.S.-Canada on principles applicable to northern natural gas pipeline, 30156
*Articles and editorials*
Agricultural Development—Friends in the Grange, 20356
Canada Energy Unit Backs $8.6 Billion Gas Pipeline, 25800
Canada May Sway Gas Line Choice, 17904
Canadian Board Urges Route for Gas Flow, 25801
Canadian Natives Say Rights Before Any Pipeline, 12743
Case for Eskimos—and Bowhead Whale, 33830
Close Look at Udall Alaskan Land Bill, 25111
D-2 Lands, 37464
Eyes on Open Land, 3023
Fight Development Ban, 33901
Give Mining a Chance, 20358
Great Land Grab, 30424
How Much Land Should Be Locked Up?, 12581, 14190
How Secure Is Pipeline Through Canada? (sundry), 14307, 14424, 21338
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, 23361
Jack Frost Arctic Exercise, 8001
Keep Alaskan Oil in United States: McKinney, 15432
Ketchikan Lawmakers Lead Land Testimony, 29289
Large-Scale Grain Production in State?, 37852
Mackenzie Pipeline Proposal Evaluated, 3026
Mineral Wealth (sundry), 34967
Mining—Effects of Withdrawal, 844
Natural Gas Rush Is On, 2676
Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876
Oil Pipeline Flow Set to Start Tomorrow, 19875
Other Side of the D-2 Coin, 39074
Other Views—Going Too Far With Public Lands in Alaska, 36393
Pipeline Poses Target for Saboteurs, 15459
Pipelines—the U.S. Views, 26648
Revise H.R. 39, 29401
Sacrifices to Wilderness Idol, 34539
Schlesinger Would Not Rule It Out—Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, 1911
State Firm on El Paso Project, 21577
Un-Natural Gas, 30151
USAF Bases, 14558
WAMI—Regional Health Service, 713, 21918
What's Wrong With H.R. 39?, 29033
Where a Three-Dog Night Means It, 1999
Wilderness to People, 27561
Wilderness Vs. Economy?, 23218
Wolves Can Breathe Easier, 6757
*Bills and resolutions*
Adak Naval Station: employment contracts for employees at (see S. 2024)
Admiralty Island National Preserve: establish (see S. 1546; H.R. 5605, 8651)
Air service: provide certain (see S. 360)
Alaska Longevity Bonus: exempt from income computations to determine needs (see S. 1558)
Alaska Railroad: creditable retirement service for employees of (see H.R. 5076)
Alaska railroad employees: amend law relative to retirement age of (see S. 298)
Chugach and Tongass National Forests: convey homesites within (see S. 2118; H.R. 9359)
Civil service retirement annuities: adjust (see S. 359; H.R. 5548)
Crude oil: develop transportation system for movement of (see S. 1868; H.R. 8568, 8627, 8875, 9203, 9257, 9319)
———insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 2337, 4451, 6563)
Fairbanks North Star Borough: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6997)
Federal employees: terminate home leave privileges for (see S. 1600)
———vacation leave for (see S. 295)
Hydroelectric resources: develop (see H.R. 5060)
Iditarod National Historic Trail: establish (see H.R. 6177)
Iditarod Trail: establish as a national trail (see S. 929)
Income tax: deduction from (see S. 361, 362)
———increase exemption on (see S. 1978)
Klukwan Village: amend act relative to certain lands of (see S. 1922)
Lake Clark National Park: establish (see H.R. 1454)
Lands: classification of certain (see S. 1787)
———conservation of (see S. 499, 500, 1500; H.R. 39, 1974, 2876, 5505, 6564, 9473)
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672)
Mountains: name after late Congressmen Hale Boggs and Nick Begich (see H. Res. 85)
National Center for the Study of Labor-Management Relations in the Non-Contiguous Areas: establish (see H.R. 9409)
National Forest lands: change appraisal system for stumpage rates (see S. 2111)
National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39)
Native American employment and training programs: increase funds for (see S. 2378)
Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (see H.R. 8499*)
Native regional corporations: utilization of claims payments by (see H.R. 4652)
Natives: housing and community development aid for (see S. 1287; H.R. 7163)
———maintain tribal governing bodies (see S. 2046)
Natural gas: approve Presidential decision on transportation of (see S.J. Res. 82; H.J. Res. 621*)
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish (see H.R. 7903, 8027)
Oil: routes for transportation of (see H.R. 2456)
Peele, David S.: convey property to (see S. 2254)
Petroleum and natural gas: banning exportation during periods of domestic shortages (see H.R. 4158)
Property: conveyance of certain (see S. 1744)
Railroad: capital improvements (see S. 550)
Social Security Act: amend, relative to earnings exemption (see S. 358)
Trans-Alaska Pipeline System: crime to destroy or interfere with (see S. 1496, 1502; H.R. 7713, 8478)
Wildlife refuge system: additional lands for (see S. 1500; H.R. 39, 6564)
———designate (see H.R. 1652, 5505, 9473)
*Brief*
Arctic Gas Project, 3566
*Critique*
Selected bowhead whale population studies, Larry S. Underwood, 36232
*History*
Public Involvement on Admiralty Island, 8955
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas pipeline route, John A. Vanna, 27740
Bilingual education, Marshall L. Lind, 21518
Bowhead whale hunting information, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, 36231
Bowhead whale quotas, Senator Cranston, to President Carter, 33553
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, John C. Bennett, 24173
Crude oil transportation system (sundry), 38566, 38567
El Paso All-American gas pipeline proposal, Howard Boyd, 4280
Farmers Home Administration, Senator Gravel, 10510
Land use, Allan G. Doyle, Jr., 35059
Land use planning of southeast wilderness (sundry), 12214, 12215
National Interest Lands Conservation Act, H.R. 39, Joseph P. Williams, 38116
Native claims settlement, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Natural gas transportation, El Paso Alaska Co., 25117
North Slope oil transportation route, 15 Senators, to President Carter, 27581
ROTC program, Governor Jay S. Hammond, 15021
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11230
Transportation route for North Slope oil, Senator Gravel, 26907
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency Opposition, 29555, 29556
*Memorandums*
Alcan Pipeline Project, Senator Jackson, 35852



Natural gas, 5246
*Memorials of legislature*
Public land use and planning, 8241, 8243
Trans-Alaska gas pipeline, Seward City Council, 10142
Welfare reform study, 16409
*Press releases*
Alcan/Canadian route of Alaskan gas, Highway Inquiry Board, 27752
Classification of D-2 lands, 10526
*Remarks in House*
Admiralty Island National Preserve: establish, in (H.R. 8651), 25681
———establish (H.R. 5605), 8954
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: allocation of certain lands under section 17(d)(2), 39071
Alaska natural gas transportation system: Presidential decision on (H.J. Res. 621), 36613
Alaskan crude oil: selection of transportation systems (H.R. 9203), 29868
Alaskan natural gas: El Paso project, 30139
Alaskan pipeline: use American steel for, 36994
Chugach and Tongass National Forests: convey certain homesites within (S. 2118), 35949
———conveyance of certain homesites within (H.R. 9359), 31379
D-2 lands: use of, 10282
El Paso project: support, 30139
Gas pipeline: notice of hearings on, 3885
Gruening, Ernest: accept statue from State of Alaska for Statuary Hall (S. Con. Res. 25), 30942
Iditarod Trail: dogsled race, 10448
———include in National Trails System, 10448
Instant wilderness bill: opposition (H.R. 39), 24781
Klukwan: land selection rights of Sealaska Corporation (H.R. 8499), 24588
Lands: hearing schedule on legislation relating to, 10460
Mount McKinley: retain name (H.J. Res. 672), 38821
National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 39), 38116
Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36918
Native lands: question of management, 12581
Native regional corporations: assignment of payments, 6639
Natural gas: competition in production and transportation of, 23479
———pipe through El-Paso All-American line, 4108
———report on hearings on delivery of, 12692
———report on selection of transportation system, 12557
———route, 5062
———trans-Canada pipeline, 15481
———transportation route, 25799
Natural gas pipeline: provide for, 37450
———settlement of native claims, 11767
Natural gas transportation system: approval of President Carter's decision on (H.J. Res. 621), 36347
Natural resources: establish conservation policy, 261
Oil: expected west coast surplus, 20139
Oil exportation: compromise amendment relating to, 15431
Oil pipeline: opening of, 20139
Public lands: allocation of certain (H.R. 39), 39071
Sealaska Corporation: land selection rights (H.R. 8499), 24588
Whales: subsistence hunting, 24440
Wilderness: hearings, 23217
Wilderness areas: preserve, 37740
Wolves: preserve and protect, 3208
*Remarks in Senate*
Adak Naval Station: civilian employees contracts (S. 2024), 27460
Admiralty Island National Preserve: establish (S. 1546), 14968
Air carriers: certification and subsidy (S. 360), 1654
Alaska National Interest Lands Act: introduction (S. 1787), 21733
———provisions (S. 1787), 21738–21751
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (S. 1922), 24693
Alcan pipeline: Canadian Native claims, 23360
———hearings, 29807
Bowhead whales: international rule prohibiting hunting, 32377
Chugach and Tongass National Forests: convey certain homesites (S. 2118), 30208
———conveyance of homesites (S. 9118), 35718
Civil service employees: provide vacation leave for State residents serving hardship tour of duty in State (S. 295), 1498
Civil service retirement annuities: cost-of-living adjustments (S. 1060), 1654
Denali Rehabilitation and Education Project: tribute to participants, 3723
Dept. of Interior: convey certain property to Morris L. Porter (S. 1744), 20327
Federal employees: terminate special benefits under certain conditions (S. 1600), 16423
Health care system: evaluation of WAMI program, 732, 733
Iditarod Trail: establish within National Trails System (S. 929), 6513
Income tax: adjust standard deduction and personal exemption (S. 1978), 26044
Klondike gold rush: history, 39518
Land management, 3023
Liquefied natural gas: shipments to contiguous States, 2675
National forests: appraisal system determining stumpage rates (S. 2111), 29797
National Geographic Society: Klondike gold rush documentary, 39518
National Interest Lands Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1500), 14534
National Statuary Hall U.S. Capitol Building: acceptance of statue of Ernest Gruening (S. Con. Res. 25), 23318
Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36205
Natives: maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies (S. 2046), 27509
———provide housing and community development assistance to (S. 1287), 11052
Natural gas: comparison of proposed transportation systems, 25117
———distribution, 36101
———Federal Power Commission transportation report, 13307
———impact of transportation on Canadian Natives, 21932
———pipeline opening, 19900
———projected losses from Prudhoe's Sadlerochit reservoir, 35840
———trade with Japan, 23101
———transportation route, 23731, 23732, 28320
———transportation system, 4138, 10519, 10686
North Slope oil: Alcan route, 36248
———Canadian approval of Alcan route, 26965
———distribution, 19878
———distribution route, 3565, 26077, 27557
———FPC pricing recommendations, 26914
———transportation route, 27580, 30151
———world-wide effects, 19874
Northern Slope: new petroleum exploration, 38568
Oil: pipeline delivery to refineries, 38565
Oil and gas: all-American pipeline route, 21576
Oil pipeline: destruction or interference (S. 1496), 23557
———opening, 19874
Peele, David S.: convey certain property (S. 2254), 35798
Public lands: analysis and inventory of natural resources, 34538
———designate (S. 499, 500), 2558
———development, 33901
———diversified use, 10525, 25111, 27561, 29401, 34967
———Ketchikan, Alaska, hearings, 29289
———mineral exploration, 20358
———potential and development study, 29033
Railroads: capital improvements (S. 550), 2955
———retirement age for clerical employees (S. 298), 1499
Roads: Federal construction of certain for purchasers of timber (S. 163), 768
Social security: outside income exemption for residents (S. 358), 1653
Supplemental security income: exemption (S. 1558), 15216
Telephone rates: integration of long-distance with contiguous States, 21912
Tlingit and Haida Indians: reaffirm status as single tribal entity (S. 1920), 24691, 24692
Whales: subsistence hunting of bowhead, by Alaska Natives, 33396, 36231
*Reports*
Conveyance of Homesites in Chugach and Tongass National Forests (S. 9118) (excerpt), 35719
Oil Pipeline Destruction (S. 1496), 23557
Transportation of Alaska Natural Gas, by the Attorney General, with executive summary, 23479
WAMI Health Care Program, American Medical Association and Association of American Medical Colleges, 733
*Resolutions by organizations*
All-American pipeline route, Ketchikan Gateway Borough, 21577
D-2 Federal land disposition, American Legion Auxiliary's Girls State, 20872
Southeast land development, Ketchikan City Council, 6948
Status of Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes, 24691
Use of Federal lands, Alaska Girls State, 20128
*Statements*
Airline Service Regulations, Senator Stevens, 14960
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: Representative Clausen, 36615
Alaskan Highway Pipeline Inquiry, Council for Yukon Indians, 21933
Alcan Pipeline, Senator Humphrey, 33121
American Steel on Alaskan Pipeline, Representative Clausen, 36994
Bowhead Whale Subsistence Hunting, Alaskan Eskimo Whaling Commission, 33396
Classification of D-2 Lands (sundry), 8005–8011
———Governor Dixy Lee Ray, 22431
———Governor J. Hammond, Senator Stevens, and Representative Don Young, 10526
D-2 Land—Selection and Use (sundry), 10282–10282
Electrification of Alaska Gas Line, Robert W. Retherford, 21036
Eskimo Subsistence Hunting of Bowhead Whales, William Byler, 32377
National Interest Lands, Frank Murkowski, 5808
Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (sundry), 36209, 36210
Natural Gas and Prudhoe's Sadlerochit Reservoir, Todd M. Doscher, 35840
Natural Gas Pipeline Route, AFL-CIO, 7567
Prudhoe Bay Field Production (sundry), 36495–36499
Trans-Alaskan Gas Route, Representative Murtha, 3568
Trans-Alaskan Oil Route, Lowell Thomas, Jr., 27557
*Studies*
Dynamics of Sadlerochit Reservoir, Todd M. Doscher, 35842
Pipeline Plans, Department of Transportation, 3566
*Summary*
D-2 land approximate acreage, 10527
*Telegrams*
Bilingual education (sundry), 21519
Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499) (sundry), 36207–36210
ROTC program (sundry), 15021
*Texts of*
H.R. 8499, Native Claims Settlement Act, 35947
S. 1496, oil pipeline destruction, 23557

ALASKA COALITION
*Statement*
D-2 Lands Issues, 10285

ALASKA CONSTRUCTION & OIL (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Give Mining in Alaska a Chance, 20358
ALASKA FEDERATION OF NATIVES
*Statement*
Classification of D-2 Lands, 8005
ALASKA LOGGERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Statement*
D-2 Lands, 10282
ALASKA METHODIST UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Pioneers in Meeting Human Needs, P. Gordon Gould, 11364
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 549)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 549), 2955
ALASKA MINERS ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Impending Mineral Crisis, 14189
*Statement*
Classification of D-2 Lands, 8008
ALASKA OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
D-2 Lands Disposition, 10283, 10284
ALASKA RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL ON AGRICULTURAL INTERESTS
*Statement*
D-2 Lands Selection, 10282
ALASKA WILDLIFE FEDERATION AND SPORTMEN'S COUNCIL
*Statement*
Classification of D-2 Lands, 8009
ALASKAN ESKIMO WHALING COMMISSION
*Statement*
Bowhead Whale Subsistence Hunting, 33396
ALBANY, GA.
*Bills and resolutions*
Public lands: conveyance (see H.R. 1840)
ALBANY (N.Y.) FIRST COMMERCIAL BANKS, INC.
*Letter*
Confidentiality of financial records, 38649
ALBANY (N.Y.) KNICKERBOCKER NEWS-UNION STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Pay, 5607
ALBANY (N.Y.) SAVINGS BANK
*Letter*
Confidentiality of financial records, 38648
AL-BARZANI, MULLA M.
*Articles and editorials*
Forgotten Kurds, 7990
ALBERGER, WILLIAM R.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Trade Commission: nomination, 34272
ALBERT, CARL *(a former Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Birthday tribute, 13429
Diasters: set precedent for assistance to education pinpoint, 3895
Tribute, 16910
ALBIA (IOWA) MONROE COUNTY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial, 412
ALBINSSON, GORAN
*Articles and editorials*
Saving Energy in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
ALBRECHT, RICHARD R.
*Letter*
Ira C. Eaker gold medal, 2135
*Opinion*
Asian Development Bank appropriations process, by, 18927
ALBRECHT, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Tour Promotes Citizens' Right to Pass Legislation, 36873
ALBRIGHT, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Callaway and Congressional Investigation, 26388
Every Congress Needs a Bauman Says Speaker O'Neill, 38115
ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.
*Address*
Youth Unemployment, Senator Domenici, 24288
*Articles and editorials*
Top Cop Makes Money Talk, 33266
*Letters*
Administration's proposal for hospital cost containment, 25869
———Presbyterian Hospital, 25867
*Remarks in House*
MacAleese, Greg: Police Service Award winner, 32102
ALBUQUERQUE FAMILY RESOURCES CENTER
*Paper*
Problem of Child Abuse and Neglect, Wayne Holder, 29294
ALBUQUERQUE (N. MEX.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas, 21948
ALBUQUERQUE (N. MEX.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Bus Riders Lose Out, 8115
Group Effort Gets to Rural Areas, 27571
Sandia Labs Solar Device Could Be Cost Competitive, 3820
Word Amateur Confuses Lexicographers, 14986
ALBUQUERQUE (N. MEX.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Bus Riders Dilemma Doesn't Make Sense, 8115
Strange Kind of Justice in America, 18894
ALCALEN, THERESA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7760)
ALCAN CO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaskan oil: Canadian approval of proposed route, 26965
ALCOA, TENN.
*Remarks in House*
Alcoa High School: Athletic Association's Class A State Championship winners, 39641
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Klerman, Gerald L.: nomination, 35946
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
*Analysis*
H.R. 4458, remove certain restrictions relating to distilled spirits plant provisions, 6216
*Articles and editorials*
Brewery Strikers Fight for Principles—Coors Walkout, 28348
Contrary to Common Belief: Business and Alcoholism, 39576
Coors Strike, 23107
New Test Detects Chronic Alcoholism, 1356
Strikers Claim Brewery Boycott Successful, 30039
Who's Responsible?, 28070
Women and Chemical Dependency, 36707
*Bills and resolutions*
Advertising: not deductible (see H.R. 5704)
———not tax deductible (see H.R. 401, 786, 1275, 6293, 6839, 10281)
Air carriers: prohibit free dispensing by (see H.R. 177)
Alcohol abuse and alcoholism prevention programs: grants for (see S. 802, 1107, 1157; H.R. 7150, 8275, 9942)
Articles imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or Virgin Islands: increase exemption (see H.R. 1820)
Beer: home production of (see H.R. 2028, 5898)
———require use of returnable containers for (see S. 276)
Distilled spirits: amend code relative to (see S. 1717; H.R. 4458*, 8772)
———tax treatment of lost or unmarketable (see H.R. 1920)
Driving while under the influence of alcohol: discourage (see S. 564)
Duty free treatment: exclude from (see H.R. 6517)
Labels: require health warning on (see S. 414, 1464)
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: programs for families within (see S. 2295; H.R. 9899)
Wine: remove tax on home production of (see H.R. 7689)
———volume of ameliorating material in (see H.R. 9825)
*Letters*
Coors striking employees goals, Don Jorgenson, 30039
Impaired Driver Act (S. 564) (sundry), 2991, 2992
*Remarks in House*
Advertising: impact on youth, 3846
Advertising costs: disallow as tax deduction, 111
———disallow as tax deduction (H.R. 6293), 11289
Alcoholics: inclusion as handicapped under Rehabilitation Act section 504, 22711
Distilled spirits: changes in excise taxes on (H.R. 4458), 35975
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 7150), 14508
Operation Cork: help for alcoholism, 23964
Wine: high-acid fruit amelioration standards (H.R. 6746), 36406
*Remarks in Senate*
Advertising: regulations, 1028
Alcohol abuse programs: State allotments (S. 802), 5224
Alcohol and drug abuse programs: notice of hearings, 6967
Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act: introduction (S. 564), 2991
Alcoholism: Federal program (S. 1107), 8769, 10731
———hearings on halfway houses in rehabilitation, 23494
Bottles: health warning label (S. 414), 1967
Distilled spirits: amend code (H.R. 4458), 36249
———hearings (S. 1717), 32942
Families With Alcoholism Assistance Act: introduction (S. 2295), 37236
Family problems: assistance, 37303
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (S. 1107), 10731
———introduction (S. 1107), 8769
*Statements*
Alcoholism, Henry Winkler, 11005
Wine Labeling Regulations, Representative Clausen, 36671
ALCOHOLISM *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; HEALTH.
ALDEN, WILLIAM W.
*Remarks in House*
Science talent search: contest winner, 6768
ALDERMAN, WAYNE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24437
ALDRETE, CRISTOBAL P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Southwest Border Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
ALDRICH, GEORGE H.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34923
ALEXANDER, ALICE
*Articles and editorials*
Waylon Meets the Blues, 34792
ALEXANDER, BILL *(a Representative from Arkansas)*
*Addresses*
Forest Preservation, John E. Anthony, Arkansas State congressional dinner, 13287, 13288
Strategic Defense Strengths, David C. Jones, Air Force Association, 31495
*Appointments*
Conferee, 21119, 21367, 22644
Funeral committee, 38058
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Arguing Against a Very High Gasoline Tax, Washington Star, by, 11124



Arkansas Strut, Waterways Journal, 30307
Augusta's O. C. Duffy—American Family, Joseph P. Blank, Reader's Digest, 26673
Bridge Safety, Construction News (excerpt), 27007
Cache River Controversy, Arkansas Department of Pollution Control and Ecology, 18594
Food Chains Control Meat Prices, Lou Cannon, Washington Post, 27857
Government Regulations, Chauncey L. Denton, Jr., American Cotton Grower magazine, 26680
Harold Jinks, Nearing 70, Still Very Much Alive, Leroy Donald, Arkansas Gazette, 986
J. F. Cooley (sundry), 5394
Marjorie Doyle Closing Books on Long Banking Career, Osceola (Ark.) Times, 411
No "Free Ride" on the Waterways, Harry N. Cook, Washington Post, 23715
Osaka-Arkansas Success, T. R. Reid, Washington Post, 31669
Piloting a Winner Into a New Fight, Charles Day, Industry Week, 21354–21356
Postal Service Serves All, Paragould Press, 17450
Operation Cork: help for alcoholism, 23964
Revolution on the Farm, Tom Hamburger, Arkansas Gazette, 22893, 23132, 23379, 23651, 23931, 24187
Ward Philosophy: It Sells Buses, Tom Hamburger, Arkansas Gazette, 3466
Where a Waterway Toll Would Pinch, T. R. Reid, Washington Post, 28893
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: protect Federal employees 40 years of age and older (see H.R. 9006), 28415
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8728), 26623
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 2957), 3428
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Agriculture: tax requirements relative to corporate accounting (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 2957), 3428
Armed Forces: recompute retired pay (see H.R. 725), 361
Avad-Alvarez, Pedro: relief (see H.R. 7548), 17204
Aviation: reduce fares for elderly and handicapped persons (see H.R. 727), 361
Begich, Nick: approve proposal to name mountain after (see H. Res. 85), 446
Boggs, Hale: approve proposal to name mountain after (see H. Res. 85), 446
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 1453), 441
Brown, L. M.: convey mineral rights in Izard County, Ark. to (see H.R. 3080), 3433
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation: reduce burden on respondents (see H.R. 726), 361
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil service retirement system: include creditable service for public-school service outside Canal Zone (see H.R. 7761), 18868
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Congress: provide for joint session to receive President Carter's energy message (see H. Con. Res. 196), 11018
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: criteria for amount of certain grants (see H.R. 6008), 10461
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
E. C. Gathings Building, Jonesboro, Ark.: designate (see H.R. 8812), 27281
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 730), 361
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal-assistance recipients: prevent certain benefit reductions (see H.R. 732), 361
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Franchises: territorial rights (see H.R. 733), 361
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Income tax: credit for education expenses (see H.R. 729, 730), 361
Izard County, Ark.: convey mineral rights to L. M. Brown (see H.R. 3080), 3433
Japanese-Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9021), 28416
John L. McClellan Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.: designate (see H.R. 10287), 38894
Lake Clark National Park, Alaska: establish (see H.R. 1454), 441
Meat imports: imposition of quotas on certain (see H.R. 10367), 39112
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Museum Services Act: supplemental appropriations (see H.R. 1615), 954
Museums: provide grants for improving services (see H.R. 2956), 3428
National Coaches' Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 476), 15539
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———authorize appropriation of funds necessary to operate (see H.R. 5549), 8744
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rural development: provide for improvements in annual report (see H.R. 1452), 441
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 5867), 9927
Social security: outside earnings (see H.R. 731), 361
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover provisions (see H.R. 9221), 30018
———repeal changes in limitation of deduction for interest on investment indebtedness (see H.R. 9178), 29875
Taxation: certain accounting requirements for farm corporations (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 538), 13301
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Veterans: prevent benefit reductions (see H.R. 728), 361
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Water and waste disposal systems: provide as national goal for rural America (see H. Con. Res. 192), 10838
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Jonesboro, Ark.: Federal building named after (see H.R. 8812), 27281
*Designation*
Speaker pro tempore, 17746
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
Unvarnished Truth About Cache River Project, Trusten Holder, 28936–28938
*Letters*
B-1 bomber: Department of the Air Force, 20311
———to President Carter, by, 20311
B-1 bomber capabilities, Russell E. Dougherty (excerpts), 38428
B-1 bomber program, Charles C. Blanton, Department of the Air Force, 21130
EPA questionnaire sent to wood preserving companies, John W. Elrod, 37328
Foreign debt collection (sundry), 20254, 20255
OSHA dust standards relative to cotton gins, by, 12554
Soviet strategic buildup, Russell E. Dougherty (excerpt), 34709
*Paper*
Air Force Position on Representative Carr's Allegations Against B-1 Bomber, 20311
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30572
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23417
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24550, 24551
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19804
Anthony, John E.: tribute, 13287
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34702, 34708, 34711, 34715
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38428, 38429
Arkansas: imports' effect on textile industry, 31084
———waterways system, 30307
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4911
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28129, 28131, 38428, 38429
B-1 bomber program, 21129, 21130, 34708
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12542
Cache River Basin project, Arkansas, 18593, 18802
———wildlife project, 28936
Carter, President: provide for joint session to receive energy message, 11018
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36341
Congress: provide for joint session to receive President Carter's energy message, 11018
Cooley, J. F.: tribute, 5394
Cotton import program, 24550, 24551
Cotton industry: possible OSHA closures, 12554
Debts: increase of delinquent foreign, 937
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 21129, 21130, 28129, 28131
Doyle, Marjorie: tribute, 411
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4911
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26995, 27004, 27007, 27008
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34681
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10418

Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5521
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20254–20256
Foreign countries and international organizations: debts owed the U.S., 27864
Foreign debt collection, 20254–20256
Foreign debts owed U.S.: status report, 13427
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31084
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26995, 27004, 27007, 27008
House recess: authority to declare, 11018
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5926
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14107, 14109, 14110, 14358
Jinks, Harold: tribute, 986
Legislative program, 11018
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8191
Little Rock, Ark.: study of postal service, 33499, 33500
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5307
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13251
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38280
Meat import quota amendments: bill (H.R. 10367) enact, 39059
Minimum wage: increasing, 34681
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33190
OSHA: possible closures of cotton gins, 12554
Paperwork and bureaucracy, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 33500
Parliamentary inquiry, 34715
Postal Service: Little Rock, Ark. survey, 33499, 33500
———operations, 17450
———situation report, 16234
Postal Service Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 8726
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18593, 18594, 18802, 24751
River Basins Appropriations Act: bill (H.R. 5885) proposed, 23473
Roads: repair of secondary, rural, 36341
Rural areas: water and waste disposal systems programs, 10817
Rural Development Act: implementation, 19804
Siler, Debbie: survey of Little Rock (Ark.) postal service, 33499, 33500
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35323, 35393
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33190
Textile imports, 31084
Ullman, Representative: tribute, 23473
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13160
Waste: rural area disposal systems programs, 10817
Water: rural area programs, 10817
Water projects: funding, 12542
Waterways: system in Arkansas, 30307
Wildlife: Cache River basin, Arkansas project, 28936
*Statements*
OSHA and the Cotton Gin, William E. Woodall, Arkansas Cooperative Extension Service, 12554
Postal Service Reform, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by, 8726
Rural Transportation, Carl F. Schwensen, National Association of Wheat Growers, 27008
*Study*
Bridge Safety, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 27008
Little Rock, Ark. postal service, Debbie Siler, 33500
*Tables*
Bridge safety (sundry), 27008, 27009
Foreign debts owed U.S.: selected data, 938, 13427, 13428, 27864, 27865
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 192, providing a commitment to rural water and waste disposal systems, 10818
H.R. 5549, Postal Service Reform Act of 1977, 8727
H.R. 10367, meat import quota amendments, 39059
ALEXANDER, BURTON F., JR.
*Letter*
Education impact aid restoration, 9710
ALEXANDER, CHAUNCEY A.
*Statement*
B-1 Bomber, 1582
ALEXANDER, CLIFFORD L., JR. *see also* Secretary of the Army
*Address*
Today's Army, National Association of Media Women, 14236
*Remarks in Senate*
Secretary of the Army: nomination, 4358
ALEXANDER, HOLMES
*Articles and editorials*
Biography of Alexander Hamilton (sundry), 38475
Ford's Handling of Cruise Missile, 1615
ALEXANDER, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
New Bridge Dedicated to Country Doctor, 23898
ALEXANDER, LEE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19744
U.S. Conference of Mayors: elected conference president, 19744
ALEXANDER, TERESA
*Letter*
Payment of survivor annuities to certain widows, 4404
ALEXANDER, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Industry Can Save Energy, 26366
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, 21942
Why the Breeder Reactor Is Inevitable, 29214
ALEXANDRIA, MINN.
*List*
Witnesses for clean water hearings, 26074
ALEXANDRIA, VA.
*Eulogy*
Nils A. Lennartson, Senator Muskie, 19915
ALEXANDRIA (VA.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Sidelights—How Much Will Your Future Electricity Cost?, 27763
Frances G. Knight—She Was Not Meek, 25335
ALEXANDRIAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
General Robert E. Lee (sundry), 1353–1355
ALEXANDRIDES, C. G.
*Articles and editorials*
Cyprus Dilemma, 13017
AL-FAISAL, PRINCE SAUD (Foreign Minister) *see* SAUDI ARABIA.
ALFONSO, ANTONIO E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4159)
ALGERIA
*Letters*
Natural gas liquefaction plant loan, Export-Import Bank, 4878
Proposed Eximbank loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant (sundry), 6466
*Remarks in Senate*
Export-Import Bank: natural gas liquefaction plant loan, 4878
ALHADEFF, VICTOR D.
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Deregulation Could Cause Consumer Backlash, 38557
ALIENS *see also* IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT.
*Addresses*
Cuban Refugees Naturalization Ceremony, Manolo Reyes, 18866
Human Rights and Free Emigration, Senator Jackson, 18895
Illegal Immigration Problems, Justin Blackwelder, 39642
Naturalization, Hugh H. Howell, Jr., 25862
Naturalization Ceremony, Newark, N.J. (sundry), Representative Rodino and others, 39688–39690
———Nicholas J. Tapay, 17023
Welcome to New Americans, W. W. Finlator, 14321
*Analyses*
Admission of Chilean Nationals into U.S. as Non-Immigrants, 26371
Undocumented Aliens Legislation (H.R. 9531), 33481
*Announcement*
Temporary farm jobs for aliens hearings, 9476
*Articles and editorials*
Aid Suggested—Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, 20690
Amnesty for Aliens Ignores Problem's Causes (sundry), 26663, 26664, 26666
Ban on Spectators at Alleged Nazi's Hearing Upset, 37917
Brown Blocking Efforts To Stem Illegal Alien Flow?, 17174
Busy Signals at Immigration, 20830
Carter Plan for Alien Amnesty Raises Serious Questions, Representative Morgan Murphy, 30053
Carter Prepares Bill on Illegal Entry, 16149
Carter's Stand on Illegal Aliens Mocks the Law, 29549
Congress Should Act on Illegal Alien Problem, 11808
Controlling Illegal Immigration, 13523
Coping with Illegals, 18233
Defender of Instant Pensions, 10340
Deny Visa, Child's Chance to Live, 37049
Ellis Island National Park (sundry), 37399
ID Card, a Simple Card, 34778
Illegal Alien Flood May Soon Overwhelm Us, 13387
Illegal Aliens, 11153
Illegal Aliens—Victims and Victimizers, 5404
Illegal Aliens Earnings Millions—And the Jobs Are Good Ones, 38314
Illegal Aliens Next on Carter Amnesty List, 29773
Illegal Entry—Another Stumper, 14422
Illegal Quagmire, 16570
In Defense of Identity Cards, 38857
Inviting Disaster on Illegal Aliens, 17020
Japan Reluctantly Takes Refugees, 35130
Let the Aliens In, 28584
Marshall Plan for Mexico?, 27727
966 Immigrants Celebrate as Their Citizenship Sails in, 39690
On Political Exile, 25803
Other Side of the Border, 28091
Overlooked Aliens, 32818
Paperwork Flood—Preview of New Immigrant Policy?, 28956
Public Policy on Illegal Aliens (sundry), 14920
Silent Invasion of Illegal Aliens, Representative Morgan Murphy, 17368
Uncle Sam's New Citizens, 18234
What Kind of America?, 1821
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays?, 17250, 17366, 17374
*Bills and resolutions*
Admission to United States: provide, for certain aliens (see S. 2180; H.R. 9856)
———require agreement to support by U.S. citizen prior to (see H.R. 7100, 7282, 7523, 8250, 8703, 8924, 9195)
Adopted children: expedite naturalization of (see H.R. 9560)
Adoption: permit more than two children (see S. 987, 1818; H.R. 368, 871, 3324, 3704, 4636, 5804, 5805, 6441, 6488, 7533, 8354, 9560)
Armed Forces: permit enlistment of certain Vietnamese and Cambodian refugees (see H.R. 6770)
Chile: grant admission to certain nationals of (see H.R. 5969)



Counsel: permit detained aliens right to be represented by (see H.R. 4790)
Education: aid for (see S. 2038)
Employment: determination of need for, by Governors (see S. 1604)
———facilitate admission for temporary (see H.R. 6022, 7117, 7939, 8452, 8576, 8646, 9268)
———penalties for certain (see H.R. 197, 5516, 6525, 6560, 6939, 7058)
———prohibit certain (see S. 993, 1601)
Exclusion and deportation: waiver of certain grounds (see S. 158)
Federal competitive service: prohibit aliens from employment in (see S. 1572; H.R. 977)
Former citizens: procedure for reacquisition of (see H.R. 8787)
Health services: provide grants to States for delivery of high quality (see S. 133)
Helsinki Final Act: implement (see H.R. 6308, 8107, 9665)
Illegal aliens: criminal fine for any compensation payment to (see H.R. 3145)
———disallow tax deductions for salaries paid to (see H.R. 3332)
Illegal immigrants: procedures relative to (see S. 1574; H.R. 1481, 4440, 8904)
Illegal transportation: provide for seizure and forfeiture of vehicle used in (see H.R. 5547)
Indochinese refugees: adjust status of (see S. 694)
———change status (see H.R. 6771)
———extend Federal assistance to (see H.R. 6513, 6514, 6574, 6802, 6870, 7221, 7946)
Marihuana offenses: prohibit denial of admission or deportation due to (see H.R. 7667)
Medical facilities: financial assistance to (see S. 1684; H.R. 3697, 5031, 5977, 6440, 9944)
Medicare: benefits under (see S. 1048; H.R. 4505)
Naturalization petition: age limit (see H.R. 1859)
Nazi persecutions: exclude from United States those participating in (see S. 2097; H.R. 410, 412, 3687, 4565–4567, 4942, 5782, 5992, 8350, 8854, 10046)
Permanent residence in United States: require immigrants to maintain (see S. 2301)
Permanent residence status: grant, for certain aliens (see H.J. Res. 489*)
———oppose, for certain aliens (see H. Res. 795)
Persecutions: exclude from United States those participating in (see H.R. 10219)
Physicians and surgeons: preferential status in admission to United States of (see H.R. 7103)
Political organizations: admit members of certain to United States (see H.R. 6308, 8107, 9665)
Public charges: criteria for deporting or admitting (see S. 2170; H.R. 8250)
———deportation of (see H.R. 1474, 9035, 9195)
———determination for deportation as (see H.R. 5973)
Record of admission for permanent residence: create (see H.R. 4338)
———create for refugees from Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia (see H.R. 2051)
Social security card: regulate issuance and use of (see H.R. 8452, 9268)
———require as proof of eligibility for employment (see H.R. 4646, 9259)
Special immigrants: classify certain aliens as (see H.R. 10181)
Sponsors: change affidavits of support from moral to legal obligation (see H.R. 7731, 7778, 9085)
———require posting of bond by (see H.R. 8154, 8591, 9500)
Students: prohibit adjustment of status of (see S. 1573)
Supplemental security income program: benefits for certain aliens (see H.R. 4139, 5093, 5974, 6816, 6956, 7089, 7100, 7160, 7282, 7323, 7463, 7523)
———benefits for certain resident aliens (see S. 1711, 1719; H.R. 6647, 7978, 8849, 9184, 9324)
Uniform Relocation Assistance Act: prohibit aid under (see H.R. 8259)
U.S. citizenship: exempt certain persons from English language requirement (see S. 2069, 2141, 2147)
Virgin Islands: establish procedures for granting permanent residence to aliens in (see H.R. 7609)
Visa and Naturalization Administration: establish (see H.R. 3200, 9050)
*Broadcasts*
Aliens on Welfare, CBS—Sixty Minutes, 31950
Elderly problem, KMOX (St. Louis, Mo.), 27836
Illegal aliens, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 33730
*Letters*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11128, 11129
Ellis Island National Park, National Park Service, 37398
Illegal aliens being referred for jobs by U.S. Employment Service (sundry), Representative Sisk, 17174
Limitations on adoptions (sundry), 7364
Medical treatment for aliens, Los Angeles Board of Supervisors, 5390
Problems of illegal, Hans F. Sennholz, 14080
Soviet migrants' entry into U.S. by parole authority, Senator Kennedy, 37331
SSI eligibility of aliens, Senator Percy, 13001
Supplemental security income abuses, exchange of correspondence between Senator Percy and General Accounting Office, 39461, 39462
Temporary farm jobs for foreign labor regulations, Senator Church, 9476
Visa policies for Communist Party members, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 16728
*Lists*
Hickey-Freeman Company citizenship participants, 33822
Naturalized citizens, employees of Hickey-Freeman Co., 974
*Papers*
Congressional Policy on Illegal Aliens, Babette Salus, 28350
Illegal Mexican Migration—Findings and Policy Implications, Wayne A. Cornelius, 22726
Undocumented Immigrants in United States, Jose L. Alvarez, 12559
*Regulations*
Temporary employment of aliens, Department of Labor, 9476
*Remarks in House*
Aircraft: permit registration in U.S., 198
Amnesty: grant, to illegal, 5962
California: increase of illegal, 17057
Chile: admission of nationals to U.S. (H.R. 7366), 15937
Citizenship: simplify procedure for reacquisition of, by former U.S. citizens (H.R. 8787), 27143
Communists: remove automatic exclusion provision (H.R. 6308), 25803, H11128
Ellis Island, N.Y.: establish as a national park, 37398 ESB 77-11-08
Employment: advertising requirement, 16483
Foreign medical graduates: oversight hearing, 8227
Haitian exiles: Government assurances relating to reprisals or recriminations, 11132
Hickey-Freeman Company: new citizenship program, 33822
Hispanic community: legislative priorities, 12559
Illegal: announcement of hearings on, 23715
———criminal penalty for employer to knowingly hire, 2640
———increase penalties for employing, 4705
———negative impact on Nation's economy, 11152
———penalize emloyers of (H.R. 3395), 5008
———penalize employers who knowingly hire, 8723
———problem in California, 8723
———problems of, 6832, 13220, 19016, 22861, 23108, 26663, 27726, 27785, 27815, 27875, 29549, 29772, 29773, 30052, 32818, 34778, 38314, 39642
———stem flow of, 1821
Illegal Alien Control Act: enact, 25565
———enact (H.R. 8452), 25566
Illegal aliens: being referred by U.S. Employment Service for jobs, 17174
———employment problem, 17368
———problems of, 37049
Illegal immigrants: reform laws relative to, 35057
Immigration Status Adjustment Act: enact (H.R. 4338), 5962
Indochina: adjust status of certain refugees from (H.R. 7769), 31040, 31076, 33707, 34086
Indochinese refugees: problems of, 35129
Ku Klux Klan: prevent from patrolling Mexican border, 34266
Marihuana: liberalize laws relative to admission of persons convicted of violating laws relating to (H.R. 7667), 17969
Medical treatment: reimbursement for illegal aliens (H.R. 2400), 5390
Medical treatment facilities: reimburse for care provided indigent illegal, 4585
Mexico: impact of illegal immigration to United States, 22725
Naturalized citizens: cooperation between Hickey-Freeman Co. and employees, 974
Nazi war criminals: deport, 104
———deportation, 37917
Refugees: update definition, 3402
Social security card: require as proof of eligibility for employment, 6832
Sponsors: legal financial obligation (H.R. 7100), 14398
———require posting of $5,000 bond (H.R. 8154), 23621
Supplemental security income: qualification for (H.R. 5974), 10301, 10804
Supplemental security income benefits: restrict payment of, to certain (H.R. 7100), 14398
Supplemental security income program: application of, to, 7646
Texas Mennonites: Justice Department action against, 36144
Tourism: facilitate entry of visitors to U.S. (H.R. 135), 3388
Undocumented aliens: bill relative to (H.R. 9531), 33481
Undocumented residents: adjust status to permanent (H.R. 6093), 10575
U.S. refugee policy and programs: hearings, 4596
Visa and Naturalization Administration: create, 3385
———establish (H.R. 3200), 13220
*Remarks in Senate*
Adoptions: remove certain restrictions (S. 987), 7364
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act: introduction (S. 2252), 35792
———provisions (S. 2252), 35792–35795
Alien Employment Act: provisions (S. 993), 7371, 7372
Cheung, Kam Lin: relief (S. 1142), S9208
Chilean nationals: admission of certain to U.S. (S. 1995), 26370
Citizenship: extend to elderly, long-term residents (S. 2147), 31186
Employment: right to, 18233
Farm labor: regulations, 21305
Federal competitive service: prohibit (S. 1572), 15622
Filipino veterans: U.S. citizenship (S. 1319), 11355
Foreign students: unlawful employment (S. 1573), 15623
Health services: provide for (S. 133), 683
Illegal: expulsion procedure reforms (S. 1574), 15623
———prohibit employment (S. 993), 7371
———protect U.S. workers from adverse impact of employment (S. 1601), 16568
Illegal immigrants: impact on population stabilization, 20489
———small business/employment legislative overview, 31631
Immigration and Nationality Act: repeal of certain provisions (S. 2314), 37655
Indochinese refugees: adjust status to permanent resident alien (S. 694), 4223
Naturalization: residents of 20 years and 50 years old (S. 2141), 30830

Permanent residence: require (S. 2301), 37241
Public charges: define (S. 2170), 31950
Refugees: assistance in citizenship (S. 758), 4820
Russian migrants: U.S. entry, 37331
Social security: supplemental medical insurance coverage for certain (S. 1048), 8116
———supplemental security income benefits eligibility (S. 1711), 19632
Sponsors: attribution of income and resources for support (S. 1719), 19880
Supplemental security income: abuses, 39460
———eligibility, 13001
Undocumented: administration's recommendations, 26962
Welfare: GAO study, 37831
*Reports*
Immigration and Naturalization (S. Rept. 95-19), 4386
SSI Eligibility, GAO, 37832
*Summaries*
Eilberg Refugee Bill, 3402
Regulating Alien Eligibility for SSI, 37832
*Text of*
H.R. 6308, remove provision excluding certain aliens who are members of Communist Party, 11129
*Transcript*
Los Angeles County, Calif., Board of Supervisors minutes, 5390
ALIGHIERI, DANTE
*Paper*
Renaissance Poet (sundry), 2407
AL-KUTUB, MAHJUBAH, AND CHILDREN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2561)
ALL HANDS (Navy publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Life in the Shipyards, 9305
ALL RISK CORPORATION OF LOUISIANA
*Letter*
Hospital tax legislation, 36992
ALLAIN, ROBERT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1408)
ALLAN, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Deputy Keeps Coke Stock Despite Conflict, 11512
ALLBRITTON, JOE L.
*Remarks in House*
American Jewish Committee: Institute for Human Relations Award, 5959
ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PA.
*Articles and editorials*
Project Pacesetter (sundry), 33398-33400
*Remarks in Senate*
Project Pacesetter: community energy conservation program, 33398
ALLEGHENY RIVER, PENNSYLVANIA
*Remarks in Senate*
National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: designate a portion (S. 681), 4188
ALLEN, A. MALCOLM
*Articles and editorials*
Mayor To End Political Career, 24480
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24480
ALLEN, ARIS
*Articles and editorials*
Maryland GOP, 35813
ALLEN, BRANDT
*Articles and editorials*
Biggest Computer Frauds—Lessons for CPA's, 23901
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 23901
ALLEN, CLIFFORD *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250), provide equal treatment for craft and industrial workers, 7808, 7912
———bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8502, 8708, 8709
Department of Health, Education and Welfare: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18419
Department of Labor: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18419, 19431
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29028, 29218, 29443
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15425, 17204, 17558, 17708, 17711, 17718
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8502, 8708, 8709
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Industry Regulations, Nashville (Tenn.) Tennessean, 7461
Operation Driver Excellence, 20444
Plan for Urban America, Representative Reuss, Little Rock (Ark.) Gazette, 32544
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorney's fees (see H.R. 8360), 23222
Alvarado, Irma V. B.: relief (see H.R. 3613), 4532
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Costa, Freda L.: relief (see H.R. 8807), 27163
Crude oil: grant Presidential power to allocate amount used by petroleum companies (see H.R. 7359), 15942
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Depository institutions: strengthen supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate (see H.R. 9450), 32537
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Domestic violence: establish HEW grant program to prevent (see H.R. 9267), 30602
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009, 7258), 10461, 15454
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Illegal aliens: expedite deportation process (see S. 1574), 15623
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9490), 9286, 33196
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———qualifications for joint income tax rates (see H.R. 7358), 15942
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Makleff, Aryeh: relief (see H.R. 3611), 4532
McCord, Field C. and Willie Mae: relief (see H.R. 9003), 28175
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National catastrophic health care benefits program: provide coverage for U.S. citizens under (see H.R. 9091), 29217
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National usury law: establish (see H.R. 8055), 21184
Natural gas: encourage exploration and drilling (see H.R. 3317), 4055
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
———exploration and conservation (see H.R. 5043), 7658
———extend FPC regulatory authority (see H.R. 3317), 4055
Non-rubber footwear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 5614, 9490), 9286, 33196
Petroleum companies: grant Presidential power to allocate amount of crude oil used by (see H.R. 7359), 15942
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Residential housing: provide low-interest construction and mortgage loans for low-and medium-priced (see H.R. 8078), 21429
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———prohibit reduction of benefits for reason of outside earnings (see H.R. 5100), 7805
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Tirao, Jesus F. and Benylin-Linda O.: relief (see H.R. 3612), 4532
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses incurred in ban on use (see H.R. 9263), 30602
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
TVA: reform electric energy ratemaking (see H.R. 8123), 21714
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9867), 36389
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974



———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8386, 8701), 21430, 23482, 26230
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559, 9000), 17358, 28174
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7367), 15942
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Utility rates reform, by, 26984
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 6008, Lifeline and Electric Rate Reform Act, 10442
Cosponsors of H.R. 7258 the Lifeline and Electric Rate Reform Act of 1977, 15340
*Press release*
SBA announces National Women's Business Ownership Campaign, 27757
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19698, 19706, 19709, 38399
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25224, 25228, 25469, 25511
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19829, 20160
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38430
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38399
Atomic energy: effects of radioactive materials, 38042
B-1 bomber program, 21127
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35682, 35683, 35689
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9877
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24770
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12482, 12516, 12521
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6166
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13677
Carter, President: energy policy, 25911
———financial incentives to natural gas producers, 4493
———natural gas policy, 3987
———White House meeting on legislative concerns, 12860
Carter, Representative: son's death, 4902
Carter, William S.: eulogy, 4902
Coal: fluidized combustion research, 18293
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9571
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5046
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8217, 8694, 8695, 8708, 8709
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26984
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35689
Crude Oil Allocation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7359) enact, 15917
Defense spending, 13677
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21127
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17313, 17410
Department of Housing and Urban Development: appointment with Larry Simons, 12482
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18293
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19380, 19401, 19404, 19407, 19698, 19699, 19706, 19709
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18397
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26984
Electric utilities: residential rate reductions, 10441, 11018
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25654, 25656, 25904-25906, 25911, 25932, 26141, 26144, 26443, 26446, 26447, 26451, 26984, 26987, 27016, 27208
———electricity rate reductions, 10441, 11018
———incentives to natural gas producers, 4493
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorizing appropriations, 13146
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6166
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18383
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29435, 29440, 29443, 29471
Farmers: public utility regulatory policies, 26984
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15425, 17708, 17709, 17711, 17712, 17717, 17718
Federal executives: pay raise, 4576, 4581
Federal Power Commission: regulation of natural gas, 3987
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5520
Food stamp program, 25224, 25228, 25469
Food stamps: prohibit where household members are on collective bargaining strike, 24229
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20575
Gas-guzzler tax: proposed, 25932
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27016
Health: nuclear materials, 38042
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5901, 5937
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7039
———energy tax credit, 26987
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14116
Income tax: rate reduction, 5046
———treatment of nonemployed married spouse, 16221
Indexing: issues, 29435
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22507
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20575
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10767
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24375
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32109
Jordan, Walter H.: statement on the effects of radioactive materials, 38042
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32109, 32110, 32111, 32504
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8217, 8694, 8695, 8708, 8709
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20902
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21364
Lenses: bill (H.R. 4654) temporary reduction of duty on unmounted underwater, 23441, 23442
Lifeline and Electric Rate Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6008) proposed, 10441, 11018, 15340
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4576, 4581
———pay raise retention, 21364
Minimum wage: increasing, 29435
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7039
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22912
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15356, 15364
National usury law: bill (H.R. 8055) to enact, 21156
Natural gas: financial incentives to producers, 4493
———pricing procedures, 26446, 26447, 26451
———proposed emergency legislation, 2633
———reregulation, 3987
Natural Gas Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3317) proposed, 11018
Oil: control depletion of reserves, 15917
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27208
Older persons: earnings relative to social security benefits, 7754
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18397
Personal explanation, 12482, 12860, 18383, 31559, 33914
Point of order, 19698
Quorum: question of, 9878
———reason for missing call, 33914
Radioactive materials: health hazards, 38042
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13273
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7434, 7435
Safety: effects of radioactive materials, 38042
SBA: women's business ownership program, 27757
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19401, 19404, 19407
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35245, 35304
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39008
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38156
———earnings limitations, 7754, 38156
Taxation: rate reduction, 5046
———residential energy credit, 26987
Tobacco subsidies, 19829
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13273
University of Tennessee: coal research, 18293
Usury: proposed national law, 21156
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26984
Votes: position on missed, 31559
Weatherization program, 26141, 26144
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25511
Wives: tax treatment of nonemployed, 16221
Women's business ownership program, 27757
*Statements*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1976, House floor, 29849
Natural Gas Situation, James C. Cotham, Nashville Gas Co., 2634
Radioactive Materials Effect on Humanity, Walter H. Jordan, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 38042
ALLEN, DAVID
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout, 38795
ALLEN, EARL W.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 7607
ALLEN, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Brings Forth a Cabinet (excerpt), 37751-37754
Trilateral Commission, 37546, 37805
Trilateral Commission (1976 excerpts), 37419
Un-Free Candidate, 33818
ALLEN, HAMILTON F.
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA Thwarted—a Rhode Island Court First, 22593
ALLEN, HARRIETTE BIAS
*Poem*
Gentle Georgian, 2659

ALLEN, JAMES B. *(a Senator from Alabama)*
*Addresses*
Japan and Alabama: Partners in Economic Development, Ambassador Fumihiko Togo, Huntsville, Ala., 8318
National Defense, Senator Jackson (American Legion dinner), 5635
Panama Canal Treaty, Nicolas A. Barletta (excerpts), 29638, 29639
*Advertisement*
Congress takes vacation plus 29% pay boost! Washington Post, 4369
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21437
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 9629, 10096
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24246
Coast Guard: 1978–79 appropriations (S. 1250; H.R. 6823), 16539
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28471, 28475
Consumers: effective, fair, inexpensive and expeditious resolution of controversies involving (S. 957), 25404
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 22750, 23493, 23509, 23744, 23746, 23759, 23800, 23819
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21475, 21516
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9661
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29072
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535, 35786, 36050, 36053
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16064, 16073
Federal agency proceedings: permit award of reasonable attorneys' fees for public participation (S. 270), 26067
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25710
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26376–26379, 26837
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19472, 19487
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642, 17819
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19223
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18984
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19286, 19290
Intravenous fat emulsion: duty-free treatment (H.R. 1904), 29942
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23309
Mattress blanks of rubber latex: temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 2849), 29942
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32729, 32901
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30636
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34915
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
President: direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 5243
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20972, 20985, 20992, 20994
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32421, 32668
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20416
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22005, 22014
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7297, 7398, 7589
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31909
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 8052, 9107, 9202
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2791, 2908, 2943, 3240, 3684
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403, 25849, 26012, 26330, 26339
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14163, 14529
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36765, 36792, 36832, 36835, 37107, 37150, 37162, 37163
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33846
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581, 15591, 15701
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33846
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12006, 12193, 12376, 12741, 12764, 12933, 12948
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal (S. Res. 18), 1250
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 267, 3221, 8960, 9404, 9980, 14650, 18870
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
*Articles and editorials*
Admiral Opposes Canal Treaties, Horacio Rivero, San Diego Tribune, 37463
Alabama Senator Is No. 1 Politician, Joe Azbell, Montgomery (Ala.) independent, 37460
Alabama's Legendary Bear, Frank Hyland, Atlanta Journal and Constitution, 29131
Alternative to Carter's Canal Proposal, Senator Helms, Washington Post, 28636
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 30423
Brat Who Became a Father Figure, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 15262
Canal Terms Argued From Different Premises, Paul B. Ryan, New York Times, 28635
Case Against the Panama Canal Treaties, Representative Crane, Washington Post, 28635
Case for Delay on Panama, Charles Bartlett, Washington Star (excerpts), 35714
Child's Garden of Perversity, Time magazine, 19199
Corporate Social Register Planned, New York Times, 36554
Corporations Warned on Ignoring Social Role, Barry Bryant, Washington Post, 36555
Cuban Intervention in Angola Intrigues World Capitals, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 19292
Harry Byrd: Vanished Policies and Enduring Principles, James R. Sweeney, Virginia Quarterly Review, 723
Homesick Stanky Resigns, New York Times, 20802
Man of the Year in Service to Alabama Agriculture, Progressive Farmer, 5505
Man Recommended for Marshal Is a Veteran Rights Campaigner, Stan Bailey, Birmingham (Ala.) News, 34573
Nader Consumer Book Rates Senator, Stewart Lytle Birmingham (Ala.) Post-Herald, 39397
Narcotics Smuggling Inquiry Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government (sundry), 33598
President Gerald R. Ford (sundry), 1608, 1609
Readers Oppose Congressional Pay Raise, Stan Witwer, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 4368
Senate Votes for Federal Pay Hike, John H. Averill, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 4369
Sparkman Only Inch Ahead of Allen in Nader Consumer Book, 39397
Sunday Report on Lister Hill, Laurence S. Steele, Montgomery (Ala.) Advertiser-Journal, 29135
The New South—What Kind of Boom? Gary Thatcher, Christian Science Monitor (series), 2251
Thomas H. Cross—Much Beloved Citizens of Gadsden, David Royal, Gadsden (Ala.) Times, 11930
Using the Chiefs, Army Times, 30150
Wernher von Braun Presents His Views, Peter Cobun, Huntsville (Ala.) Times, 728
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: exempt certain corporations from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227), 10482
———provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
Airlines: encourage and develop competitive market forces (see S. 689), 8117
Aliens: prohibit from employment in Federal competitive service (see S. 1572), 15615
American POW/MIA: complete accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 2), 455
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 30421
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Appalachian Regional Development Act: continue assistance to child development centers (see S. 1984), 26043
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
———provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Armed Forces: eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists (see S. 1129), 9108
Black lung benefits: extend to iron mines (see S. 1041), 8107
Budget: constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 2), 1247
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Carter, Jimmy: best wishes for coming Presidency (see S. Res. 23), 459
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
Citizens privacy: protect (see S. 14), 7297
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Companion sitters: permit employment agencies to be exempt from IRS requirements with regard to FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Corporations: exemption from accrual method of accounting for certain (see S. 1227), 10482
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
———effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 11332
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457



Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Employment agencies: exempt those placing companion sitters from IRS requirements regarding FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Farmers Home Administration: expansion of housing program in smaller communities (see S. 1434), 13059
Federal agencies: structural reform (see S. 600), 8775
Federal competitive service: prohibit aliens from employment in (see S. 1572), 15615
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
———10-year term (see S.J. Res. 31), 5643
———terms of office and method of selection (see S.J. Res. 25), 4812
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Firemen: Federal supplement to State or local pension plan (see S. 777). 5185
Flandez, Ricardo S.: relief (see S. 404), 1941
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Ford, President and wife Betty: congratulations (see S. Res. 22), 459
Foreign medical students: prohibit adjustment of status (see S. 1573), 15623
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
GSA: renegotiation of contract for lease of real property to make adjustments for increased utility costs (see S. 1273), 10889
Hester, Camilla A.: relief (see S. 1269), 10889
Honorarium: prohibit for Members of Congress (see S. Res. 41), 1543
Housing: FmHA mortgage credit in smaller communities (see S. 1434), 13059
———graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Iron mines: benefits to miners who incur silicosis (see S. 1041), 8107
John A. Peterson Charitable Trust: relief (see S. 1513), 14696
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Law schools: depository libraries of Government publications (see S. 1258), 10613
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: condition for pay increases (see S. 546), 7200
———prohibit acceptance of honorarium (see S. Res. 41), 1543
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Obscenity: prevent broadcasting of TV programs offensive to public taste (see S. 1178), 30421
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from unnecessary and costly burden of completing certain forms (see S. 1824), 24695
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: amend to authorize group life insurance for public safety affairs (see S. 262), 1156
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
———improve administration (see S. 1177), 11676
Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of United States Territory), Parts 1 and 2: printing (see S. Res. 289, 290), 32941
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 28563
Policemen: Federal supplement to State or local pension plan (see S. 777), 5185
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.: amend sections of Internal Revenue Code and Tax Reform Act with respect to (see S. 1514), 14696
Saccharin: study of the effects on human health (see S. 1034), 9818
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Senate Standing Rule XIX: amendment (prohibiting prepared text and staff assistants in chamber) (see S. Res. 12), 45
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (see S. Res. 5), 14544
Senate Standing Rule XLIV: amendment (public disclosure of income and net worth) (see S. Res. 11), 44
Service Contract Act: extend coverage to professional employees (see S. 969), 9115
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 29936
———coverage for services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 9445
———income tax deduction for percentage of payment made to (see S. Res. 321), 36833
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 7200
Social Security Administration: reimbursement to States for SSI overpayments due to errors (see S. 1333), 11633
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax cases: authorize payment of attorneys' fees (see S. 1610), 16855
Tax Reform Act: effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 62), 7297
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1542
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21760, 22003
———presumption of death from service-connected disability in the case of certain blind (see S. 1929), 24856
Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act: amend (see S. 236), 4822
Vietnam-era draft evaders: opposition to Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 18), 455, 1247
———Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Williams, Chong C.: relief (see S. 405), 1941
*Book*
"Path Between the Seas": history of Panama Canal, 31748
*Cable*
British nuclear submarine *Dreadnaught* refused passage through Suez Canal, 37463
*Colloquy*
Panama Canal Treaty, with Dennis P. McAuliffe, 29923
*Definition*
Consols, from Webster International Dictionary, 31748
*Election to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
Committee on Printing (Joint), 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4379
*Essays*
What's Right With America, sundry Alabama students, 270, 271
What's Right With America (sundry), 39401, 39402
*Explanation*
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.—amending section of Internal Revenue Code with respect to, 14700
*Factsheet*
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training, Department of Defense, 23810, 23815
*Letters*
Ballistic missile defense program, William J. Perry, 23746
Code of ethics for Congress, Adeline F. Kahn, 4366
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Helicopter pilot training: by, 23807
———(sundry), 23807, 23808, 23810
National Prayer for the President Day, H. L. Martin, South Avondale (Ala.) Baptist Church, 709
Overseas Private Investment Corp., Andrew J. Biemiller for AFL–CIO, 35713
Panama Canal Treaty, J. P. Willis, Sr., 31749
Pardon for Vietnam-era draft evaders (sundry), 1137
Pardon proposal for Vietnam-era draft evaders, William J. Rogers for American Legion, 453
Pollution control equipment amortization, to the President, by, 38688
Social security financing reform, by, 36770
Status of the Rhodesian Information Office, by, 30423
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Utility rates in federally leased building: by, 32669
———Representative Nichols, 32670
Why attack on intelligence agencies? Ernest I. Harrison, Birmingham (Ala.) News, 10928
*Lists*
Americans against amnesty (excerpt), 1646
Exemptions from proposed Consumer Advocacy Agency, 17560
Governors in support of Johnston-Domenici amendment to S. 7 (surface mining control), 15589
Religious organizations supporting National Day of Prayer (S.J. Res. 81), 30388
U.S. laws which would cease to operate after implementation of new Panama Canal Treaty, 31408
*Memorandums*
Bank Loans to the Government of Panama, Library of Congress, 31149
Financial Perspectives for 1977, Nicolas A. Barleta, to Demetrio B. Lakas, President of Panama, 31149
FmHA Percentage of Reserve Based on Total Amount of Loans, Library of Congress, 16064
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 3233
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15288
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations (discharge from committee), 2882
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199) to table Kennedy amendment, 26761
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), to table Clark amendment, 27438

Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19489
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (discharge from committee), 2882
Pay raise recommendations: resolution (S. Res. 50) relative to discharge from committee, 2882
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), to recommit, 31909
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), commit to Committee on Finance, 36770
Vietnam-era draft evaders: consideration of S. Res. 18, 1643, 1645
———sense of Congress on pardon proposal (S. Res. 18), 1141
*Note*
OPIC role in Panama Canal Treaty negotiations, Cyrus Vance, 34917
*Papers*
TVA Attic Insulation Program, 29074
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training, 23809
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26318
*Program*
National Developing Institutions Endowment Act, F. D. Patterson, 24009, 24010
*Remarks by, on*
Abourezk, Senator: expunge from Record remarks relative to President Carter, 31984
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34313, 34314, 34316
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12765, 12766
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34873
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28526
Alabama: Social Security Administration reimbursement for SSI overpayments by, 37163
Alabama's 12th grade students: "What's Right With America" essay, 269
Aliens: prohibit employment in Federal competitive service (S. 1572), 15622
Appalachian Regional Development Act: extension of child assistance programs (H.R. 8777), 36807, 36808
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10085, 10096, 10097
Aquaculture: establish national policy (S. 2218), 34420
Aragon, Leopoldo: imprisonment in Panama, 30367
Armed Forces: eligibility for retired pay of certain reservists (S. 1129), 9108
———promoting Panama Canal Treaty ratification, 30149
Attorneys' fees: permit taxpayers to recover in lawsuits involving IRS, 30175
Auburn University, Ala.: aquaculture research program, 34420
Auto industry: emission standards, 18182
———gas efficiency, 28660
Babysitter placement service: exemption from IRC requirement regarding FICA and FUTA, 33847
Baker, Senator: tribute, 30151
Bell, Griffin B.: schedule of debates on nomination, 1881
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34904, 35538, 35539, 35786, 35788, 36053, 36054
*Birmingham*, SSN: launching, 37462
Birmingham's Lakeshore Hospital: appropriations, 21525
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24247, 24248
Blinded veterans: compensation for the families of, 25425
Brooks, Jesse R.: nomination, 21282
Brown, W. M.: tribute, 5505
Bryant, Paul: tribute, 29131
Budget: requiring a balanced, 5243
Byrd, Senator Harry Flood, Sr.: tribute, 723
Byrd, Senator Robert: tribute, 30151
Capitol police: tribute, 2045
Carter, Jimmy: best wishes for coming Presidency, 459
Carter, President: expunge from Record certain remarks made by Senator Abourezk, 31984
Civil Air Patrol: restore civilian salary funding and Air Force liaison function, 23508
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26837
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18151, 18182, 18189
Cleland, Max: nomination as VA Administrator, 5428
Coast Guard: assist HEW in providing medical emergency helicopter transportation services to civilians, 16539
———1978–79 appropriations (S. 1250; H.R. 6823), 16539
Coke production: eligibility for tax credit, 36054
Commission on Civil Rights: appropriations (H.R. 5645), House amendment, 31786, 31788
Committee memberships: parliamentary inquiries, 4366
———unanimous-consent request for debate, 4366
Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar: court inspection of Senate documents (S. Res. 136), 10468
———furnishing of documents and affidavits for court inspection (S. Res. 136), 12904
Communism: power within European nations, 22185
Companion sitters: exempt employment agencies from IRS requirements regarding FICA and FUTA (S. 2113), 29935
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472
Consumer Advocacy Agency: unnecessary legislation, 17559–17561
Consumer Protection Agency: retreat from original proposal, 35712, 35713
Consumers: effective, fair, inexpensive and expeditious resolution of controversies involving (S. 957), 25404
Corporations: Commerce Department publication of social performance index, 36555
Craig AFB, Selma, Ala.: closing decision, 14558
Curtis, Senator: tribute, 2320
Davis, Jefferson: restore posthumously citizenship, 2075
Debt: increase temporary limit (S. 9290), 31791
Department of Commerce: publication of social performance index for U.S. corporation, 36554
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23501, 23508, 23744–23747, 23792, 23798, 23800–23802, 23805, 23806, 23809, 23811, 23812, 23815, 23818–23820
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23508, 23558–23561, 23781, 23802
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), time-limitation agreement, 23298
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15287
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21475, 21525
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20850
Developing countries: hazardous long-term loans to, 19435, 19436
Developing institutions: grants to establish endowment funds (S. 1897), 24008
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34873
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32328
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), time-limitation agreement, 31747
Draft evaders and deserters: Carter's proposed pardon, 46, 453, 455
*Dreadnaught*: British nuclear submarine refused passage through Suez Canal, 37461, 37462
Education: permit voluntary prayer in school, 5243
———prevent forced schoolbusing, 5243
Election: universal registration proposal, 9984
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9662, 9663
Employment agencies: exempt those placing companion sitters from IRS requirements with regard to FICA and FUTA (S. 2113), 29935
———exemption from FICA requirement for placement of companion sitters, 12193
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28660, 29066, 29072, 29074
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), debate procedure, 29066, 29067, 29072
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32409, 32421-32426, 32436, 32669
———Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32408
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34904, 35538, 35539, 35786, 35788, 36053, 36054
Ethyl alcohol: blending with gasoline, 35538
Europe: strength of Communism in western nations, 22185
Executive branch: pay recommendations, 1449
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16064, 16065, 16073
Farmers Home Administration: retain reserve of 15% of total amount of loans, 16064
Federal elections: public financing of, 23966
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25710
Federal judges: appointments and terms of office (S.J. Res. 25), 4821
———limit on terms of service, 5243
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 1449, 2677, 2678, 3225, 3227, 3230, 3235, 3504
———pay raise recommendations (consideration of S. Res. 39), 2878
———prohibit acceptance of honoraria, 836
———Secret Service protection for certain former, 1146, 1148
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: create, 30180, 30181
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10467
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26766
Financial statement, 269
Firemen: Federal supplement to State or local pension plan (S. 777), 5193
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28526
Food assistance: exempt countries which have expropriated U.S. property, 19219, 19223, 19226
Football: victory of University of Alabama over USC, 33015
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1607, 1608
Ford, President, and wife Betty: congratulations, 459
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26831–26840, 27379–27382, 27414–27418, 27421, 27423, 27432, 27433, 27436, 27437, 27440–27442, 27451, 27452
Foreign medical students: prohibit adjustment of status (S. 1573), 15623
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19456, 19457, 19459–19462, 19467, 19468, 19487, 19488, 19490
———authorize (H.R. 6689), debate procedure, 19491
Foreign trade: role of consumer agency in international trade policy, 35713
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23805, 23806
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center: contribution to space exploration, 32200
GSA: renegotiate provisions of contract for lease of real property to make adjustments for increased utility costs (S. 1273), 10892
Hester, Camilla A.: relief (S. 1269), 10886, 36767
Hill, Lister: tribute, 29135
Honoraria: prohibit for Members of Congress, 836
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10467
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17616
Huntsville, Ala.: space-related research programs, 32200



Illegal aliens: expedite deportation process (S. 1574), 15623
Income tax: attorney's fees in IRS cases, 1281
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19219, 19222, 19223, 19224, 19226, 19227
International Labor Organization (ILO): U.S. withdrawal, 36177
International organizations: committee report on U.S. participation and contributions, 27452
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18983, 18984, 18987, 19008
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19286, 19287, 19290–19294
Iron ore miners: silicosis benefits, 24247, 24248
IRS: attorney's fees, 1281
Jackson, Senator: American Legion's Public Service Award, 5635
John A. Peterson Charitable Trust: relief (S. 1513), 14700
———relief (S. 1513), referral to proper committee, 14700
Kennan, George F.: article on U.S.-Panama joint operation of the canal, 29923
Kimbrough, William A.: nomination, 21282
Labor organizations: loopholes in Consumer Protection Agency proposal, 35712, 35713
Lance, Bert: controversial nomination of OMB Director, 27927
———resignation, 30182, 30183
Lausche, Frank: tribute, 19199
Legal Services Corporation: funding, 20850
Legislative branch: pay recommendations, 1449
Legislative procedure, 22, 23
Legislative program, 2878
Lesotho and Botswana: controversial assistance, 19290
Lewis, Rufus A.: nomination, 34573
Marshall, F. Ray: procedural agreement on nomination debate, 1935
Members of Congress: amend pay increase procedure, 9663
———code of ethics, 4366–4368
———controversial process to raise own salaries, 4366–4368
———pay raise recommendations, 2677, 2678, 3225, 3227, 3230, 3235, 3504
———pay raise recommendations (consideration of S. Res. 39), 2878
———prohibit acceptance of honorarium (S. Res. 41), 1543
Middle East nations: long-term loan policy, 27380, 27381
Military personnel: deliberate misuse for political advantage, 30149
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32729, 32730, 32900
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 760
Mobile's Theodore Ship Channel: waiver for non-Federal contribution, 20416, 20417
Mondale, Vice President: propriety of ruling about dilatory amendments and motions, 31924
Mozambique: worst dictatorship, 27436, 27437
National Prayer for the President Day: proclaim, 709
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21768, 21769
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30180–30182, 31237, 31244, 31589, 31985
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 30619, 30623, 30624, 31469, 31788, 31922, 31924, 31925, 31931, 31934, 31935
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), end of filibuster, 31985, 31986
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765, 30766
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30180–30182, 31237, 31244, 31589, 31985, 31986
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2323
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22795, 22797
Newly elected Senators: temporary appointment to committee, 457, 458
News media: mismanagement over Senate resolution opposing draft evaders pardon, 2221, 2222
Nitze, Paul H.: analysis of present state of SALT negotiations, 37318
North Korea: attack on U.S. Army helicopter, 23104
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20966, 20972–20974, 20979, 20983, 20985–20987, 20992, 20993
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20966, 20972–20974, 20979, 20983, 20985–20987, 20992, 20993
Office of Management and Budget: in the matter of Bert Lance, 27927
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34313, 34314, 34316
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: group life insurance program for public safety officers (S. 262), 29684
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34914–34917
Pacific/Atlantic isthmian canal: Nicaraguan route, 30367
Panama, Republic of: accord for construction of interoceanic canal, 29349–29351
———claims by U.S. and other foreign banks, 31147, 31148
———human and political rights violations, 30366–30369
———involvement of diplomats in drug smuggling, 33597
———plebiscite on treaty ratification, 30367
Panama Canal: cash benefits to Panama should Senate ratify treaty, 31147, 31148
———controversial endorsement of new treaty by high ranking military officers, 30149, 30150
———different interpretations of permanent neutrality provisions, 32641
———historical background on 1903 treaty negotiations, 32380–32382
———leadership of prominent Alabamians, 31748
———necessity to amend negotiated treaty, 32642
———proposed joint operation, 29923
———provisions of new treaty regarding U.S. military rights, 28634
———provisions of new treaty regarding U.S. payments, 29638, 29639
———Senate ratification of treaty, 29031, 29349–29351, 29638, 29923, 30149, 30150, 30366–30369, 30798, 31147, 31148, 31406–31409, 31569, 31570, 31747, 31748, 32380–32382, 32641–32643, 33016, 33302, 33597
———State Department's draft environmental impact statement on new treaty, 31406–31409
Panama Canal Treaty: OPIC role in negotiations, 34914–34917
———possible repudiation by future government, 35136
———Senate ratification, 34275, 34539, 35136, 35137, 35478, 35714, 36175, 36432–36432, 37461, 37462, 37700
———unclear provisions regarding U.S. right to protect facility, 34275
Pay raise recommendations: unanimous-consent agreement for consideration of S. Res. 39, 2878
Policemen: Federal supplement to State or local pension plan (S. 777), 5193
President: appointed Senator at large upon leaving the White House, 5243
———single 6-year term, 3755
Proposed resolution on draft evaders' Presidential pardon: procedural objection, 455
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20966, 20972–20974, 20979, 20983, 20985–20987, 20992, 20993
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance program (S. 262), 29684
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32409, 32421-32426, 32436, 32669
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32408
———enact (S. 2114), division of the Kennedy amendment, 32409
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20416, 20417, 20422–20425
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22014–22016, 22795–22797
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22012–22014, 22020–22022
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), unanimous-consent agreement on amendment, 22025
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 760
Retired military personnel: deny of benefits when employed by foreign government, 19472
Rhodesia: fund to underwrite losses in the transition to majority rule, 19290
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7589–7592
Rhodesian Information Office: status, 30421
Richard, Rafael: narcotics indictment for Panamanian diplomat's son, 33597
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1591
Russia: assistance to Panama, 30367
Russian Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of launching, 32200
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31909
SALT II: present status disclosed by Paul H. Nitze, 37318
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8049, 8052, 8055, 8056, 8058, 8063, 8150, 8154, 8155, 8843, 8844, 8982, 8983, 8988, 8998, 9107, 9201, 9202, 9761, 9762, 9764, 9765, 9769, 9780, 10048
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9147
———legislative program, 26321, 36178
———parliamentary inquiry, 23508
———privilege of the floor, 23494, 31430
———time-limitation agreements, 1142, 1880, 1935
Senate chamber: prohibit prepared text, 45
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2943, 3225, 3227, 3230, 3235, 3684-3688, 3711
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25452–25456, 26012, 26026, 26321, 26330
———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26318
Senate electronic voting system: objection to consideration of S. Res. 56 relative to installation, 2882
Senate rules: preserve, 31237
Senate Standing Rule III: amendment (procedure for reading of the Journal), 22
Senate Standing Rule XVIII: objection to consideration of S. Res. 57 to amend, 2882
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14211, 14212, 14325
———amendment (time limit on a measure once cloture has been invoked), 20, 21
———(precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14052–14055
Senate Standing Rules: amendments, 268
Senators: code of ethics, 2677
Senators and certain Senate employees: financial disclosure, 44
Senators' staff assistants: prohibit use in Senate chamber, 45
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321) for consideration of H.R. 9346, 36797
———delaying debate until next year, 36429
———exemption for employment agency placing companion sitters, 33847
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36429, 36456–36458, 36767, 36770, 36776, 37162, 37163, 37164
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37112
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36770, 36776
Social Security Administration: owed payment to Alabama, 37163

Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33847
Space program: Huntsville's Redstone Arsenal contribution, 32200
Special steel industry: impact of imports, 31961, 31962
Stanky, Eddie: comes home to Alabama, 20802
———tribute, 15262
Steel: domestic impact of imports, 31961, 31962
Subcommittee on Agricultural Credit and Rural Electrification: notice of hearing, 23743, 32224–32225
Subcommittee on Separation of Powers: notice of hearing, 22750, 31195, 32942, 36527
———notice of meeting, 31263
Suez Canal: British nuclear submarine *Dreadnaught* refused passage by Egyptians, 37461, 37462, 37463
Supreme Court Justices: limit on terms of service, 5243
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15587–15589, 15696, 15701, 15755, 15767
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33847
Tax cases: authorize payments of attorneys' fees (S. 1610), 16857
———permit taxpayers to recover attorneys' fees (S. 1610), 30175
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12193, 12765, 12766, 12933–12936, 12956
Thanksgiving: historical background, 30388
———200th anniversary of congressional proclamation, 30387
Torrijos, Moises: sealed narcotics indictment in New York District Court, 33597
Torrijos, Omar: head dictatorship, 30367
Tuskegee Institute, Ala.: construction assistance, 10096
———relief from matching fund requirement, 21475
TVA: interest-free loan for attic insulation by customers, 29072
U.S. Army helicopter: North Korean attack, 23104
University of Alabama: victory over University of Southern California team, 33015
Vice Presidency: single 6-year term, 3755
Vietnam-era draft evaders: mismanagement of news media over Senate resolution opposing, 2221, 2222
———pardon, 2127, 2128, 2221
Vietnam-era draft evaders and deserters: pardon proposal, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1141, 1149
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19629, 19631
———tribute, 728
Voter registration: universal proposal, 9984
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6873
Waterway user charges: establish, 20422
Western hemispheric interoceanic canal: agreement with Panama needed, 29349–29351
"What's Right With America" essay: results from Alabama's 12th grade students, 269
White, John C.: nomination, 7580
Yarns of silk: additional temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3373), 29942
Zambia: pro-Marxist inclinations, 19291
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Panama Canal Treaty: Senator Humphrey responds to concerns expressed, 37838
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 7538
Committee on the Judiciary, 20953, 33868, 36514
Consolidated Undergraduate Helicopter Training, U.S. Marine Corps, 23816
Economics of International Steel Trade, American Iron and Steel Institute (analysis), 31962–31966
*Resolutions by organizations*
Craig AFB, Alabama Legislature, 14558
Surface mining operations, Alabama Public Service Commission, 15589
*Statements*
Direct Election of the President, by, 5635
Financial (personal), 269
Mobile's Theodore Ship Channel, Representative Edwards of Alabama, 20417
Panama Canal Treaty: Karl R. Bendetsen, 37700–37708
———Raoul Berger, 37266–37270
———by, 29129, 32198, 32272
———Romulo E. Bethancourt (excerpt), 29349, 29350
———clarification, President Carter and General Torrijos (excerpts), 34275
———Winston Robles (sundry excerpts), 35136
Panama Foreign Minister Nicolas A. Barleta (sundry excerpts), 31148
Surface Mining Operations: Lloyd Baker for UMW, 15590
———sundry Alabama officials (excerpts), 15588
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training Consolidation, Navy Secretary Claytor, 23808
What's Right With America Essay Contest in Alabama, by, 39401
*Tables*
Distances Yokohama to New York on all-water routes via Panama Canal, 31410
Effect of 50 percent tolls increase on commodity movements through Panama Canal in 1985, 31409
Panama Canal traffic by commodities, 1975, 31408, 31409
S. Res. 18—legislative history, 2128
Trade routes in Panama Canal traffic, 1975, 31408
*Testimony*
Consumer Protection Agency, Representative Fuqua, Peter Schuck and Betty Furness (excerpts), 35713
*Texts of*
S.J. Res. 25, appointments and terms of office for Federal judges, 4822
S.J. Res. 81, National Day of Prayer, 30388
S. Res. 39, 50, pay raise recommendations for Members of Congress, 4367
S. 2113, exemption from IRS requirement for employment agencies placing companion sitters, 29936
Section 2635 of P.L. 93-155 (medical emergency helicopter transportation assistance), 16539
*Transcript*
Pardon for draft evaders, John Chancellor and Carl Stern, NBC, 1137
*Veto*
Relief of Camilla A. Hester, President Ford (Oct. 1976), 10887
ALLEN, JIMMY R., AND OTHERS
*List*
National Day of Prayer supporters, 30388
ALLEN, JODIE T.
*Articles and editorials*
Let's Not Talk About Welfare Reform, 1461
ALLEN, OLA MAE
*Remarks in House*
Disabling injury: efforts to secure justice from bureaucracy, 15508
ALLEN, ROBERT S.
*Articles and editorials*
Chrome and the Consumer, 9479
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, 28341
U.S.S.R. To Profit From Sale of Ore to U.S., 15159
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33013
ALLEN, WILLARD H., JR. AND NICOLE J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9543)
ALLEN, YOUNG H.
*Articles and editorials*
School Lunches for All, 10868
ALLENSWORTH, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Green, Al: tribute, 34831
ALLENTOWN, PA.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11240
*Proclamation*
Foreign Imports Restrictions, 15254
ALLGOOD, MILES C. *(late a Representative from Alabama)*
*Articles and editorials*
An Old Friend Passes Away, E. E. Cox, Etowah County (Ala.) News-Journal, 9120
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 7822
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogy, 9120
ALLIANCE TO SAVE ENERGY
*Address*
National Conference on Energy, University of Arizona, Senator Percy, 34866
*Letter*
Purpose and scope, Senators Percy and Humphrey, 4157
*Lists*
Conference workshop leaders, 22838
Directors and advisory board—U.S. Senators, 4156
House Members supporting, 14298
Members and sponsors (sundry), 35899–35901
*Press release*
Organization and Activities, Senators Percy and Humphrey, 4165
*Remarks in Senate*
Conservation: conference, 22838
Energy conservation: conference, 18260
Organization and activities, 10725
*Statements*
Organization and Scope, Ralph Nader, 4156
White House Conference on Energy Conservation, Richard L. McGraw, 35899
*Summary*
Board of Directors Meeting, April 1977, 13524
ALLIED CHEMICAL CORP.
*Advertisement*
Disregarding Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil?, 13869
*Articles and editorials*
Paying Costs of Kepone, 3880
*Questions and answers*
Air-bag restraint systems, 32368
ALLIED GENERAL REPROCESSING PLANT, BARNWELL, S.C.
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Problem, 13353
ALLIED INDUSTRIAL WORKER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA Impact Felt, 2420
ALLIED VETERANS OF McKEESPORT, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Chinn, Eloise: tribute, 34829
ALLIS-CHALMERS CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Palmetto, Fla.: new manufacturing facility, 39606
ALLISON, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Community Services Administration: confirmation as Deputy Director, 24612
ALLISON, JAMES
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7311
ALLISON, WILLIAM W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 21282
ALLMAN, GEORGE W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1910)
ALLMAN, JACK F.
*Letter*
Reduce HEW paperwork, 1848
ALLMAN, T. D.
*Articles and editorials*
Oppressor Israel?, 30427
ALLMAND, WARREN
*Articles and editorials*
Mackenzie Pipeline Proposal Evaluated, 3026
ALLSTATE INSURANCE CO.
*Letter*
Air bag controversy, Archie R. Boe, 27843
ALM, ALVIN L.
*Letter*
Fossil fuels health research, 27903



*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 34600
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34468
ALPERN, DAVID M.
*Articles and editorials*
New-Look Army, 11703
*Remarks in House*
"New-Look Army": response by Representative Steiger to article by, 11452
ALPEROVITZ, GAR
*Articles and editorials*
Building a Democratic Economy, 18234
Youngstown Lessons—Plant Closes, 37348
ALPERT, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Problem Solving and Respiratory Care, 12746
ALPHA DELTA KAPPA HONORARY SORORITY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32814
ALSOP, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
CIA Analysts—Reply, 8788
Soviet Union—Cautionary Tale, 6570
ALSTON, PHILIP H., JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 12361
ALTER, JOANNE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Using Sludge to Reclaim Land in Chicago, 15257
ALTER, VICTOR
*Telegram*
Protest arrest by Soviets, group of American labor and liberal leaders, with response by Ambassador Litvinov (1943), 24126
ALTERNATIVE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Health Care Spending, 13841
Moving Mail—Tortoise Express, 11802
NATO in Disarray, 5413
ALTMAN, ANATOLY
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 13288
ALTMAN, JESS
*Articles and editorials*
Social Security—Worst Yet to Come, 24330
ALTMAN, LAWRENCE K.
*Articles and editorials*
George C. Cotzias Dies, 32949
New Test Detects Chronic Alcoholism, 1356
Nobel Winner's Test Has Variety of Uses, 35062
Nobel-Winning Test Key Aid in Research, 33894
Senility Is Not Always What It Seems to Be, 18249
ALTMAN, ROGER C.
*Remarks in House*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: testimony, 22682
*Statements*
Consumer Cooperative Bank, 13877
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, 12692
ALTON, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
Alton Dam and Barge Bill (sundry), 17601, 17602
Price of Dam 26, 30225
*Bills and resolutions*
Mississippi River: authorize construction of lock and dam project (see H.R. 689)
*Letters*
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16129, 17597
———sundry environmental groups, 17776
*Remarks in Senate*
Mississippi River: construction of lock and dam project (S. 790), 5203, 5242, 16582, 19179
———Inland Oil & Transportation Co. suit on self-help procedures, 35218
———lock and dam project (S. 712), 4256
*Report*
Lock and Dam Project (S. 790) (additional views), 15000
*Statement*
Lock and Dam Construction and Waterways User Charges (S. 790) Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17597
ALTON (ILL.) TELEGRAPH
*Articles and editorials*
Alton Dam and Barge Bill, 17601
ALVARADO, IRMA V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3613)
ALVAREZ, JOSE L.
*Paper*
Undocumented Immigrants in United States, 12559
AMALA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2321)
AMALGAMATED CLOTHING AND TEXTILE WORKERS UNION
*Advertisement*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
AMALRIK, ANDREI
*Address*
Dissent in the Soviet Union, 37425
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37425
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31454
AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC.
*Memorandum*
Steel Industry Import Woes, George C. Foerstner, 32558
*Remarks in House*
Steel industry: effects of cutbacks on appliance business, 32556
*Statement*
Energy-Saving Appliances, Dan McConnell, 22422
AMARILLO, TEX.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11241
AMARILLO (TEX.) NEWS-GLOBE
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA the Clown, 17770
AMBRO, JEROME A. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 30524, 30525, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
American Youths in Latin American Prisons, Jack Anderson, 893
Carbon Dioxide Buildup Could Cause Global Climate Changes, Wall Street Journal, 25804
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
De Lucia, Louis: relief (see H.R. 1749), 958
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
Federal air traffic controllers: revise pay structure for (see H.R. 9644), 34269
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to funds for treatment works (see H.R. 2752), 2673
———time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Friuli region, Italy: assist earthquake victims (see H.R. 6180), 10835
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Higher education: provide tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 127), 346
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend relative to definition of "city" (see H.R. 126), 346
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Murray, Brian: relief for survivors of (see H.R. 3459), 4061
Nassau County, N.Y.: establish separate judicial district for (see H.R. 6465), 11625
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
New York: divide eastern judicial district into two divisions (see H.R. 3707), 4606
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47–48), 127
Older persons: allow tax credit for property taxes on principal residences (see H.R. 128), 346
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Presidents: tax treatment of organizations honoring former (see H.R. 6372), 11483
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Scudieri, Carmela: relief (see H.R. 1748), 958
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Suffolk County, N.Y.: establish separate judicial district for (see H.R. 6465), 11625
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
———treatment of organizations honoring former Presidents (see H.R. 6372), 11483
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937, 2938), 3176
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723

*Financial statement*
Personal (1976), 38131
*Letters*
Intersecting storage accelerator (sundry), 36628
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Project Isabelle (sundry), 30061
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Voting procedures, William Moody, 28132
*Lists*
High-Energy Physics Advisory Panel members, 36629
Members of subpanel of ERDA investigating project Isabelle, 30061
*Poem*
Salvation by Christ, Jupiter Hammon, 19979
*Remarks by, on*
Altman, Anatoly: plight of Soviet prisoner of conscience, 13288
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Bolivia: drug control activities, 892
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36628
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38994
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 77) establishing, 892
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5052
Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1978: bill (H.R. 7933) enact, 21150
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36628
Energy: research project at Brookhaven National Laboratory, 30060
Energy Research and Development Administration: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36628
Federal executives: pay raise, 4689
Hammon, Jupiter: tribute, 19979
Hayden, Charles W.: tribute, 8067
Helsinki accords: Soviet violations of human rights clause, 13288
House Members: public financial disclosure, 5920
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5920
Hydrusko, Joseph S.: tribute, 27812
Israel: independence anniversary, 19353
Jews: release of Mikhail Shtern from Russian prison, 8071
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8416
Kleartone Transparent Products Co., Inc.: symbol of excellence award, 27800
Latin America: Americans jailed for drug offenses, 892
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemoration of flight, 15177
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5293
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4689
National Catholic School Week: observance, 3924
National Climate Act: bills (H.R. 6669, 6670) enact, 25804
O'Keefe, Clare: silver jubilee, 33519
Personal explanation, 28132, 38874
Public employees: social security coverage, 35311
Romania: human rights, 26218
Russia: disregard for Helsinki accords on human rights, 13288
———Mikhail Shtern's release from prison, 8071
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8416
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425
Sears, Roebuck & Co.: Award to Kleatone Transparent Products Co., Inc., 27800
Shtern, Mikhail: release from Russian prison, 8071
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35311
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39025
———hastily conceived legislation, 35617
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17339
Stern, Debra: tribute, 973
Votes: positions on missed, 38874
*Report*
Waterways Operation and Maintenance Costs, Committee on Ways and Means (additional views), 27853
*Report to constituents*
Progress Report, 14227
*Statement*
Determination of Congressional Salaries, Subcommittee on Presidential Pay Recommendations, by, 4689
*Testimony*
Congressional Campaign Public Financing, by, 16155
AMEDIA, CHESTER A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36163
AMERICA, RICHARD F.
*Articles and editorials*
Creation of Black National Fund, 9517
AMERICA, RICKIE
*Letter*
Exemplary postal service, Blanche M. Panella, 8607
AMERICA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
American Pullout From the International Labor Organization, 32827
Captive Nations Week Observance, 25672
Encounter in Moscow, 25357
One Man's Files, 1119
Political Murder—Joelito Filartiga, 4014
Reducing South African Investments, 5992
AMERICAN ACADEMY AND INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS
*Communication from*
National Institute of Arts and Letters: annual report, 11037
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS
*Letter*
Auto emission standards, David W. Van Gelder, 18056
AMERICAN ADVERTISING FEDERATION
*Addresses*
Agency for Consumer Protection: Elizabeth H. Dole, 26089
———Senator Dole, 26090
AMERICAN AGRICULTURE MOVEMENT
*Remarks in Senate*
Farm problems: need for constructive programs, 39398–39400
AMERICAN AIRLINES ADMINISTRATIVE ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Air Transportation Leadership, Harding L. Lawrence, 16864
AMERICAN ASSEMBLY OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Capital Formation in Businessman's View, Reginald H. Jones, 24341
AMERICAN ASSEMBLY'S CONFERENCE ON THE PERFORMING ARTS
*Address*
Federal Role in Support of the Arts, Representative Thompson, 38132
*Introduction*
Representative Thompson—Mr. Arts and Humanities, W. McNeil Lowry, 38132
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
*Addresses*
Affirmative Action—Congressional Perspective, Representative Roybal, 1067
Research and Development in the Federal Budget, Senator Stevenson, 21110
*Articles and editorials*
Importance of Carbon Cycles, 14071
*Letter*
Travel restrictions based on political ideologies, 14078
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SLAVIC STUDIES
*Address*
When Knowledge Speaks to Power on Soviet Affairs, Senator Clark, 35809
*Remarks in Senate*
National Convention, 35809
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1415)
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOMES FOR THE AGING
*Address*
Nursing Home Fire Safety, Alan S. Zipp, 25951
*Remarks in House*
Elderly: service goals, 27842
*Report*
Public Policy Objectives, 27843
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS
*Remarks in Senate*
Mondale, Joan: address by, to, 7569
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PRO LIFE OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS
*Advertisement*
Happy Mother's Day, 19768
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
*Address*
Common Concept of Mental Health, Senator Javits, 39507
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS
*Articles and editorials*
Los Alamos Senior Citizens Leading Active Life, 28573
*Letters*
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7680
Social security financing, 36261, 36451, 37108, 37159
Standard deductions and marriage penalty, 14989
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program funding, Peter W. Hughes, 19921
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Mandatory Retirement Myths, 30557, 30570
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
*Letter*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act extension, 20770
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS
*Table*
Bridges: obsolete and deficient, 27008, 27009
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN
*Letter*
Medicaid funding of abortions, Harriet McGeehan, 19046
AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Great Neck, N.Y.: Pedestrian Safety Citation Award, 31504
Kensington, N.Y.: Special Citation for Casualty Record Award, 28343
AMERICAN BALD EAGLE *see* WILDLIFE.
AMERICAN BANK AND TRUST COMPANY
*Articles and editorials*
Only David Graiver Knows Where the Missing $50 Million Is, 18556
*Statement*
John G. Heimann Nomination for Comptroller of the Currency, Representative McDonald, 18555



AMERICAN BANKER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Bankers Hear Public Views at Wisconsin Banking Association Panel, 38666
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances, 14313
Hartford NB Offers In-Home Hookup for Deaf, 31826
New Housing for Lower Income Groups, 39330
Profits-to-Paperwork Ratio, 39411
AMERICAN BANKERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Financial Institution Reform, Representative William Moorhead, 8619
*Letter*
Bankruptcy court expansion, 35624
*Statement*
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions (sundry), 12197
AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
*Addresses*
Admininstration's Energy Program, John Hill, 33574
Fourth Amendment in the Electronic Age, Senator Mathias, 527
Government Surveillance Safeguards, Vice President Mondale, 32548
Panama Canal Question, Carlos A. Guevara, 11000
Starlaws and the Enterprise, Senator Schmitt, 30858
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Backs Grand Jury Witness Right to Counsel, 31395
ABA Delegates Urge Revisions in Grand Juries, 31395
Anti-Federalist Thinking, 10334
Grand Jury Witnesses Have Right to Lawyer, ABA Says, 31395
Shepherd Tate—A Man Who Gets Things Done, 28610
*Letters*
Appointment of temporary special prosecutor, Herbert S. Miller, 20998
Genocide Convention ratification, Bruno V. Bitker, 19169
Grand jury reforms, Herbert D. Sledd, 29514
Legal Services Corporation, William B. Spann, Jr., 20848
*Remarks in House*
Debt collection agencies: position on practices of, 7043
Grand jury reforms: endorsement, 29514
*Reports*
Grand Jury Reform, Section of Criminal Justice, 24486
Recommendations on Regulation of Debt Collection Agency Practices, 7043
*Resolutions by organization*
Grand jury reforms, 29514
*Statements*
Administrative Procedure Act Amendments (S. 1720, 1721), 19881–19887
Genocide Convention: Bruno V. Bitker, 16865
Grand Jury Reform, 2865
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), 32229
AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Attorney for the Computer User, 25850
Congress and the Courts, Carl McGowan, 1889
Ending Emergency Government, Senator Church, 7217
Legislative Veto: Now You See It, Now You Don't (excerpts), 37436
Let's Have ERA as Signal, 5022
Public Interest Law—Next Horizon, 11944
What About Competition in Telecommunications?, 28394
AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Retired officers: service on commission (see S. 963; H.R. 4522, 7482, 7678)
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5640
*Letter*
Assignment of retired military personnel to, Representative Price, 22448
*Remarks in House*
Retired military personnel: assignment of, to (H.R. 7678), 22447
*Remarks in Senate*
Members: retired officers of Armed Forces (S. 963), 6943
AMERICAN BLOOD COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 1687)
AMERICAN BROADCASTING CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
In the Nature of a Farewell, 22098
This "Soap" Isn't Clean, 28949
*Broadcasts*
F. Ray Marshall, Issues and Answers, 2297–2299
James Schlesinger, Issues and Answers, 10931
Legislative, Executive and Judicial Salaries, Peter Peterson, Issues and Answers, 1695
*Commentaries*
Price of Peace and Freedom, Howard K. Smith, 19967
Vietnam Veterans and the GI Bill, 28833
*Interviews*
Energy Crisis, with Milton Friedman, ABC, 35871
Fidel Castro, Barbara Walters (excerpt), 18437
*Transcripts*
Issues and Answers: Kurt Waldheim, 30682
Issues and Answers, interview with Menachem Begin, 16470
AMERICAN BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
From Helsinki to Belgrade, 17227
AMERICAN BUSINESS DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 40*; H.J. Res. 13, 491, 560)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 40), 8260, 12476
*Report*
Designation and Observance (excerpt), 12476
AMERICAN CAMPING ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Youth Camp Safety Act, H.R. 6761, 13847
AMERICAN CAN CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Milwaukee's Garbage Recycled Into Energy, Steel, 6551
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
*Address*
Cancer Research, Representative Carter, American Association of Community Cancer Centers, 4079
*Remarks in House*
Lukowski, Karen: Miss Hope of Pennsylvania, 937
*Statement*
Saccharin Ban: R. Lee Clark, 12388
AMERICAN CAUSE
*Report*
High Noon on National Security, James Angleton and C. J. Murphy, 8790
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY
*Address*
Consumerism—What's Ahead, Nancy Steorts, 31019
*Communication from*
Annual report, 14136
AMERICAN CHIROPRACTIC ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Disposition of Federal Funds Toward Medical Research, Paul E. Parrott, 29772
*Remarks in House*
Parrott, Paul E.: election as president, 29772
AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
*Address*
Racial Equality and Issue in the '70's, Senator Glenn, 38575
*Letters*
Proposed guidelines for Kennedy-King investigation, 3188
Public financing of campaigns, 26017
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 5005
Social security card: obtain nonforgable as requirement for employment (H.R. 4646), 32086
AMERICAN COALITION OF CITIZENS WITH DISABILITIES, INC.
*Letter*
Implementing anti-discrimination for disabled in Federal programs: Frank G. Bowe (sundry), 13343
*Statement*
Implementing Anti-Discrimination Provisions for Disabled in Federal Programs, Frank G. Bowe, 13343
AMERICAN COLLECTION AGENCY, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
State Claims Collection Company Is Unethical, Takes Action, 23465
AMERICAN COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Letter*
Debt Collection Practices Act, to Representative Annunzio, 10241
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NUCLEAR PHYSICIANS
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 3341
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SWITZERLAND
*Address*
Commencement, Christian A. Herter, Jr., 22341
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF TRIAL LAWYERS
*Letters*
Bank law revision (H.R. 8200), 35455
Uniform bankruptcy law, correspondence with Representative Edwards of California, 35686
AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON AFRICA (ACOA)
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 28601
AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON U.S.-SOVIET RELATIONS
*Letter*
Paul C. Warnke nomination to ACDA, 4742
AMERICAN CONGRESS OF REHABILITATION MEDICINE
*Articles and editorials*
Gold Key Awards to John Brademas, Harrison Williams, and Ludwig Guttmann, 7789
Three Receive Gold Key Awards, 8737
AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE UNION
*Manifesto*
May Day on Welfare, Representative Crane, 18251
*Opinion poll*
Majority of Congressmen oppose Panama Canal Treaty, 39661
*Statement*
Gun Control, Senator Garn, 22822
*Studies*
Cuba in Africa, Fred Mann and Dan Humbert, 30720
Growth of Trade, Education and Research Institute, 39691
AMERICAN COTTON GROWER
*Articles and editorials*
Government Regulations—How Much Can We Afford?, 26680
AMERICAN COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AGENCIES FOR FOREIGN SERVICE, INC.
*Statement*
Refugees Resettlement, John E. McCarthy, 10929
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON ALCOHOL PROBLEMS
*Articles and editorials*
Who's Responsible?, 28070
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
*Letter*
Costs of carrying out section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, Charles B. Saunders, Jr., 19052
AMERICAN CULINARY FEDERATION
*Remarks in House*
Braun, Jack F.: Chef of the Year, 27731
AMERICAN CYANAMID CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Rosa's Big Guns Shoot Waste and Feed Forest, 35470

AMERICAN DEMOCRATS ABROAD IN SWITZERLAND
*Paper*
Future of American Membership in International Labor Organization, 35569
AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Dietetics and Nutrition, Representative Richmond, 34826
*Articles and editorials*
Guidelines for Master's Degree Program in Public Health Nutrition (excerpt), 29914
*Statement*
Specific Medicare Issues (summary), 9005, 9006
AMERICAN DREW, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Commemoration of anniversary, North Carolina General Assembly, 25334
AMERICAN EDUCATION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Handicaps, 13848
To Own a Book, 39351
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE
*Paper*
Review of Title I Evaluation Studies, Gerry L. Hendrickson, 17477
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE
*Address*
Communist Parties in Western Europe Challenge West, Henry A. Kissinger, 18642
*Statement*
Military Unionization, Senator Thurmond, 8286
AMERICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH
*Articles and editorials*
Price of Preparedness, Fiscal Years 1978–1982, 23578
*Remarks in House*
"Regulation": new publication, 23647
AMERICAN EX-PRISONERS OF WAR, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see S. 1590; H.R. 9624, 10226)
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, Mel Madero, 901
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal charter: grant (S. 1590), 16414, 33213
*Text of*
S. 1590, Federal charter, 33213
AMERICAN FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
White House Conference on American Family: call by President (see H. Con. Res. 45)
AMERICAN FARM BUREAU FEDERATION
*Address*
Meeting World Food Needs, John Hannah, 7219
*Letters*
Cotton import quotas in Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171), to Representative Mahon, 25552
Natural gas price regulations, John C. Datt, 2744
Skubitz OSHA bill, 8220
Wheat research and promotion program, 23213
*Statements*
Consumer Protection Agency, 15668
Estate and Gift Taxes, 36215
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
*Interview*
Let Soldiers Join Labor Unions with Kenneth Blaylock, 9492
*Letters*
Department of Defense personnel authorization, David L. Combs, 2788
Sick pay tax exclusion, 3178
*Memorandum*
Organizing the Military, 17773
*Press release*
AFGE membership poll rejects military organization, 30849
*Remarks in House*
Armed Forces: opposition to unionize, 28165
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS
*Statement*
Hospital Cost Control, 12843
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY, AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES
*Letter*
Social security financing, 36451
*Report*
Universal Social Security Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, 35372
AMERICAN FEDERATIONIST (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Full Employment, Inflation Myth, 2593
AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE
*Remarks in Senate*
Davis, Bette: award, 5473
National Film Day: observance, 26082–26083
AMERICAN FOLKLIFE CENTER *See* Also LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
*Remarks in Senate*
Library of Congress: appropriations (S. 1636), 17760
AMERICAN FOLKLIFE PRESERVATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: extend authorizations of (see H.R. 5981)
AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Career Personnel for Ambassadors, 1999
Why Not Send Best Ambassadors?, 2001
*Remarks in House*
Awards presentation, 3102
*Report*
Presidential Appointments, 2000
*Telegram*
French release of terrorist Abu Daoud, by, 2315
AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Carl H. Reidel, 7078
AMERICAN FORESTS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Eating Ourselves Out of House and Home, 13865
AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE
*Remarks in Senate*
B–1 bomber pamphlet: sponsorship, 4844
AMERICAN G.I. FORUM
*Statement*
Benefits and Upgraded Discharges, 20458
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, 4686
*Remarks in House*
Natural gas: reserve estimates, 4686
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION MONTHLY
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Vital to Los Angeles Growth, 4686
AMERICAN GI FORUM
*Remarks in Senate*
Veterans' organization: tribute, 21914
AMERICAN GUILD OF AUTHORS/COMPOSERS
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
AMERICAN HEALTH ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Meeting the Needs of the Elderly, Senator Domenici, 20513
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION
*Mailgram*
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare, 32538
*Remarks in House*
McPherson, Winifred: tribute, 17669
*Remarks in Senate*
Mended Hearts, Inc.: tribute, 23373
AMERICAN HERITAGE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Of Human Rights and Wrongs, 34799
AMERICAN HISTORIC AND CULTURAL SOCIETY
*Articles and editorials*
Problems of 1977 Compared to Those of 1777, 19034
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 28052
AMERICAN HISTORY MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 157)
AMERICAN HOTEL AND MOTEL ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Tax treatment for convention travel outside U.S., 13354
AMERICAN HUNGARIAN FEDERATION
*Memorandum*
Helsinki Accords, 22708
AMERICAN INDIAN POLICY REVIEW COMMISSION
*Appointment*
Members, 3797
*Bills and resolutions*
Recommendations: implement (see S. Res. 135)
Report: extend time for filing final (see S.J. Res. 10)
———print (see H. Res. 608)
*Communication from*
Final report and recommendations, 18196
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S.J. Res. 10), 3604
Bureau of Indian Affairs: study recommendations (S. Res. 135), 10005
Final report: print additional copies, 5642
Recommendations: final report, 15014
AMERICAN-INDIAN WAR
*History*
Nez Perce War of 1877, 19469
*Remarks in Senate*
Nez Perce War: 100th anniversary (S. Res. 196), 19469
AMERICAN INFORMATION RADIO
*Broadcast*
Oil-Dark Sea, Harry Reasoner, 2400
AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH
*Articles and editorials*
Devilish Energy Plans, 13527
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711, 38923
*Remarks in House*
Neutra, Richard J.: award recipient, 10853
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
*Address*
Procedural Fairness for Tax System, Jerome Kurtz, 18918
*Letter*
Tax status of Americans living abroad, William C. Penick, 18338
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
*Statement*
Energy Proposals, 38116
AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR DESIGN AND DRAFTING
*Remarks in House*
National Drafting Week: observance, 10324
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
*Address*
Computer Technology, George E. Mueller, 5126
AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL RENT-A-CAR
*Letter*
Paperwork burden for business, 8897
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
*Analysis*
Economics of International Steel Trade (excerpt), 31962



*Press conference*
Foreign steel imports, Lloyd McBride and Thomas C. Graham, 25788
*Summary*
Economics of International Steel Trade and Policy Implications, 27747
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Milwaukee's Garbage Recycled Into Energy, Steel, 6551
AMERICAN ISRAEL PUBLIC AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
*Addresses*
Israel: Twenty-nine Years of Independence, Senator Church, 12577, 12897
Israel and Middle East, Senator Dole, 14191
*Articles and editorials*
Bomb Rips Israel Lobbyist's Home, 24736
*Memorandums*
Defensible Borders for Israel, 12009
PLO—A Destructive Force, 32075
*Remarks in House*
Amitay, Morris: terrorist bombing of home, 25051, 25070
AMERICAN ISSUE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Who's Responsible?, 28070
AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Racial quotas in education and employment, President Carter, 37519
*Remarks in House*
Allbritton, Joe L.: Institute for Human Relations Award, 5959
AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE APPEAL FOR HUMAN RELATIONS
*Articles and editorials*
Profile of Mr. Vatterott, 36427
AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS
*Address*
Peace in the Middle East, Henry A. Kissinger, 37811, 37934
*Press release*
Andrew Young UN appointment, 6560
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, Arthur Hertzberg, 33574–33576
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD
*Articles and editorials*
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Food Assistance, 8565
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NURSING
*Articles and editorials*
Nurses' Role in Health Care System, 656
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
*Articles and editorials*
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions (sundry), 32965, 32966
AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Indian Land Claims—A Perspective, 34162
AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE
*Address*
Federal Court Overload Problem, Warren E. Burger, 20782
AMERICAN LEGION
*Addresses*
Acceptance of Public Service Award, Senator Jackson, 5635
America and the Bible, Feltham S. James, 22427
Arkansas Boy's State, Dryden Pence, 26647
Constitution—Shield Supported by a Sword, George Atkinson, 22134
Continued March to Defense Weakness, Robert E. L. Eaton, 27802
Memorial Day, Representative Eilberg, 17385
——— Daniel E. Lambert, 16762
National Convention, Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 38564
Panama Canal—Dawn or Dusk, Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 30266, 36551
*Advertisement*
Costly Toll of War, John Y. Wyszomirski Post No. 701, 27845
*Articles and editorials*
Maine Is Proud of William Rogers, 32339
National Anthem Meaning, 30031
We Have Again Studied Panama Treaty: We Still Say No, 39241
*Biography*
Robert C. Smith, 36850
*Communications from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–30), 345
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–253), 36691
Financial statements: annual report, 14823, 14872
*Letters*
Draft evader pardon program, 20835
Draft evaders, 453, 1137
Inclusion of certain veterans programs under welfare system by HEW Secretary Califano, William J. Rogers, to President Carter, 11017
Legal Services Corporation Act, Mylio S. Kraja, 33342
Military unionization, Stafford Graham Post 31, Lancaster, S.C., 20519
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters: C. G. McKinzie, Texas Department, 901
———Joe Jackubowics, Allied Post 369, 901
Tribute to Representative Teague for efforts on behalf of veterans, 38480
Veterans' death and disability pension program, William J. Rogers to Representative Roberts, 13683
*Lists*
Boyertown, Pa. Bears baseball team members, 31481
Career information sources, 10531–10534
*Message*
We Have Again Studied the Treaty: We Still Say "No," Robert C. Smith, 39674
*Press releases*
Committee appointed to protect veterans benefits, 22420
Opposition to new Panama Canal treaty, 7256
Panama Canal Zone labor leader detention, 7673
*Remarks in House*
Boyertown, Pa. Bears baseball team: tribute, 31481
58th anniversary: tribute, 7674
Krupa, John G.: tribute, 24491
Maday, Stella: New Jersey Auxiliary president, 28080
Wooley, James C.: Legionnaire of the Year, Anne Arundel County, Md., 23379
*Remarks in Senate*
Legislative proposals, 31458
Mattingly, Charles E.: tribute, 9057
*Resolutions by organizations*
Accounting of missing-in-action, Rockville Centre Post No. 303, Long Island, N.Y., 6271
Captive Nations, 30141
D–2 Federal land disposition, Alaska Girls State, 20872
Panama Canal sovereignty, 7673
Panama Canal Treaty, 30265
Veterans Preference Act expansion, 32563
*Statements*
Calverton, N.Y. Proposed National Cemetery, Charles Pulaski, 23952
Consolidation of VA Hospital and Outpatient Programs, Robert H. Vogel, 27714
Draft Evaders (excerpts), 1144
Legislative Proposals, Robert C. Smith, 31458
——— William J. Rogers, 4861
Opposition to Blanket Pardon for Draft Dodgers or Deserters, William J. Rogers, 899
Panama Canal Treaty: William J. Rogers, 30451
——— Robert C. Smith, 33884, 36850
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment, Al Keller, Jr., 32561
Veterans' Administration Budget Requests, 6758
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots Recognition (sundry), 18106
AMERICAN LEGION BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Is Steaming, 6465
What's Happened to Captive Nations, 25952
AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE
*Articles and editorials*
God and the Fourth of July, 22143
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Isn't 1950, 22585, 23351
Panama Canal Position (excerpt), 13368
Sorry State of Vietnam Vets' Education—And What To Do About It, 32576, 37736
Space Shuttle—Out of This World, 6998
U.S. Curbs Threats of Bill Collectors, But Duns Student Loan Defaulters, and Initiates New War on Paperwork, 38010
We Have Again Studied Panama Treaty: We Still Say No, 39241, 38834 ESB 77-12-12
*Message*
We Have Again Studied the Treaty: We Still Say "No," Robert C. Smith, 39674
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Farber, Evan: tribute, 34976
AMERICAN LOGISTICS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Military Service, Senator Stevens, 31298
AMERICAN LUNG ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Vermont Lung Center (sundry), 12745, 12746
AMERICAN MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Cuba: trade embargo, 20678
*Remarks in Senate*
Appley, Lawrence A.: tribute, 8318
*Seminar*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 20679
AMERICAN MARITIME ACADEMY
*Remarks in House*
Rodino, Representative: Columbus Afloat flotilla honoring, 30955
AMERICAN MARKET/METALWORKING NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Government, Steel Must End Their Adversary Relationship, 38224
AMERICAN MARKSMAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Gun Clubbers Show Ladies How To Shoot, 3181
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Health Care Issues, Secretary Califano, 22077
*Articles and editorials*
AMA's Health Plan, 19348
Appeal to the AMA—Stop Helping Medicine's Opponents, Representative Symms, 32568
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, 22625
Dr. Zollinger To Receive Sheen Award, 8230
Two MDs Take Time Out From Academia for Practice Experience, 21605
What Is Wrong With U.S. Health Care? Secretary Califano, 22130
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna, 18747
*Letter*
Califano, AMA exchange, Representative Crane, 22624
*Remarks in House*
Immunizations: campaign to promote, 38877
*Remarks in Senate*
Health insurance: proposal (S. 218), 1158
*Report*
WAMI Health Care Program, 733
*Statement*
Drug Industry Antitrust Act, Hugh H. Hussey, Jr. (1961), 19043
AMERICAN MEDICAL JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
Views in National Health Care, 39708
AMERICAN MEDICAL NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Health Care Plans, 3438

Lag in Marketing Epileptic Drug, 15471
Small Towns Lure Soon-to-Be MD's With Community Needs, 39398
Two MDs Take Time Out From Academia for Practice Experience, 21605
AMERICAN MERCURY
*Articles and editorials*
No Gag on Our Senate, Senator Talmadge (1958), 14332
AMERICAN METAL MARKET (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
British Steel Corp. Must Cease Being Pensioner of State, 38078
Financially Depressed Steel Market Receives $122 Million Government Loan, 34777
Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, 34285
AMERICAN METAL STAMPING ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711, 38923
AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS
*Letter*
Reject conference report on bill (H.R. 2), Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 24423
AMERICAN MINING CONGRESS JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Mining in Alaska, 844
AMERICAN MOTORS CORP.
*Letter*
Emission control compliance schedule, Douglas M. Costle, 18075, 18122
AMERICAN NATIONAL CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Skubitz OSHA bill, 8220
AMERICAN NATIONAL METRIC COUNCIL
*Address*
Metric System Conversion (sundry), 13518, 13519
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
*Statement*
Reemergence, Clarence Farmer, Philadelphia, Pa. Commission on Human Rights, 22617
AMERICAN NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Postal Service Legislation and the Mailing of Publications, Representative Hanley, National Newspaper Association convention, 36035
AMERICAN NUCLEAR ENERGY COUNCIL
*Report*
Breeder Reactor Program and Clinch River Project, 22246
AMERICAN NURSE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
ANA Supports Carter Effort to Contain Health Costs, 16584
Childbearing Center—New Approach to Maternal Care, 16584
AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
ANA Supports Carter Effort to Contain Health Costs, 16584
Idaho Nurse Brings Enthusiasm to State Post, 5715
*Letter*
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare, 32539
AMERICAN OPINION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Brings Forth a Cabinet (excerpt), 37751–37754
Trilateral Commission, 37546, 37805
——— (1976 excerpts), 37419
AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION
*Press release*
Christmas carolers' protection hints, 38207
*Remarks in House*
McQuarrie, Charles W.: tribute, 21606
*Remarks in Senate*
Winton, Howard P.: tribute, 26076
AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Medical records confidentiality, John S. Perrin, 30481
*Resolutions by organization*
Medical records confidentiality, 30481
AMERICAN PAPER INSTITUTE
*Address*
Politics of Energy Supply and Demand, James G. Watt, 9451
*Statement*
Industrial Coal Conversion, Loren V. Forman, 17661
AMERICAN PARENTS COMMITTEE
*Report*
Federal Legislative Goals on Behalf of Children, 5279
AMERICAN PATRIOT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Our Constitutional Right To Keep and Bear Arms, Representative Symms, 19645
AMERICAN PEDIATRICS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Automobile safety for children, Thomas E. Reichelderfer, 32374
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE
*Articles and editorials*
From Bad to Worse—Oil, 5460
AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 125th anniversary, 14762
AMERICAN POLITICAL ITEMS COLLECTORS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Charter: grant (see H.R. 1336)
AMERICAN POLITICAL REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Business Politics—Implications of Shifting Income Geography, 19324
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute to Hubert Humphrey, 14168
*Remarks in Senate*
Humphrey, Hubert H.: tribute, 14168
AMERICAN POSTAL WORKERS UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Toms River, N.J. Processing Center, 35084
AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION
*Articles and editorials*
Hanoi's Students, 1832
Prisoners of War Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, 29157
Some Special People Coming to Call on You, Mr. President, 23934
Wilfred Burchett—POW Torturer Tours U.S. (sundry), 38885
*Bills and resolutions*
Civilians: retirement credit for (see S. 407; H.R. 6976)
Hospital and medical care: provide (see H.R. 1895)
Missing in action: account for (see S. Con. Res. 2, 5; H. Con. Res. 219, 244)
———determine fate of (see H. Res. 45)
———prohibit reclassifying status of (see H.R. 499, 3892, 9260)
———UN commission to secure accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51; H. Con. Res. 373, 374)
Missing status: procedures for changing (see H.R. 9467)
Monument: erection of, in Arlington National Cemetery, Va. (see H.R. 10082)
Presidential Task Force on Prisoners of War and Missing in Action: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3; H. Con. Res. 53, 82, 118, 119)
United Nations Commission: establish (see H. Con. Res. 252, 331)
Veteran's benefits: amend code relative to (see H.R. 898)
Wartime disability compensation: eligibility for (see H.R. 1895)
*Biography*
Arthur S. Mearns, 38318
*Letters*
International monetary institutions' payments to Southeast Asia, Carol Bates, 18994
Status of missing in action in Southeast Asia, Representative Moakley to President Carter, 21670
*List*
Books by returned POW's with names of authors, 27111
*Message*
Soviet Detention of United States Aircraft Incident Survivors, Department of State (1956), 19312
*Poem*
High Flight, 38319
*Remarks in House*
Gougelmann, Tucker: eulogy, 35881
James, Samuel L.: missing in action, 27790
McDonald, Kurt C.: missing in action, 27769
Mearns, Arthur S.: burial in Arlington National Cemetery, 38318
Missing in action: account for, 1832, 23934
———establish Presidential council on, 2436
Presidential task force on MIA'S: establish, 4998
Return: obligation being ignored, 27109
———President Carter not meeting commitment for, 27109
Southeast Asia: account for (H. Con. Res. 331), 27828
U.S. airmen: 1950 Baltic disappearence, 19312
Vietnam: account for MIA's (H. Con. Res. 252), 19758
———Paris talks improve prospects of gaining additional information on Americans missing in, 13391
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 252), 19759
———seek accounting, 5971
*Remarks in Senate*
Presidential task force: create (S. Con. Res. 3), 745
———establish, 4755
President's Commission to Vietnam: support, 7232
Southeast Asia: accountability, 4753
———accounting (S. Con. Res. 51), 33003
Vietnam: accounting (S. Con. Res. 2), 47, 455
———withhold diplomatic recognition from, until information is provided relative to (S. Con. Res. 5), 1249
———Woodcock Commission results, 9097
*Report*
Americans Missing in Southeast Asia (H. Rept. 94–1764), 125
*Resolutions by organization*
Accounting of missing-in-action, Rockville Centre American Legion Post No. 303, Long Island, N.Y., 6271
*Statements*
MIA Accounting, Senator Humphrey, 33003
Missing in Action Issue, exchange between Representative Dornan and Leonard Woodcock, 27737, 27738
*Texts of*
S. Con. Res. 2, relating to personnel in Southeast Asia, 4754
S. Con. Res. 3, establish Presidential task force, 4756
AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
*Addresses*
Accountability, Public Policy, and Psychiatry, Anne R. Somers, 20791
Profession Worthy of Public Trust, Robert W. Gibson, 26957
AMERICAN PUBLIC GAS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Transfer of authority for regulating sale of natural gas (H.R. 6804), 17192
AMERICAN PUBLIC POWER ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Hydroelectric power facilities, Alex Radin, 16755
Transfer of authority for regulating sale of natural gas (H.R. 6804), 17192
AMERICAN PUBLIC WELFARE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Loula F. Dunn Dies, 22442



*Letters*
Nursing homes' cost-related reimbursement, John J. Affleck, 33844
——— (sundry), 31770, 31771
AMERICAN RED CROSS
*Remarks in House*
Eggleton, Denis D.: Certificate of Merit recipient, 21609
Ford, Dennis D.: Certificate of Merit for heroism, 21333
Johnson, Richard E.: Certificate of Merit, 24820
Prentice, Robyn: Certificate of Merit, 2354
Vaughn, Oscar R.: Certificate of Merit, 24820
Westerberg, Donald E.: Certificate of Merit recipient, 22596
AMERICAN RESEARCHER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Educational Research and the Tension Between Politics and Science, 22145
AMERICAN RETAIL FEDERATION
*Factsheet*
Pregnancy Disability Benefits, 29646
*Letter*
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act, 25864, 25865
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
*Bills and resolutions*
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: best wishes to (see S. Res. 241*; H. Res. 742)
Haym Salomon Day (see H. Res. 860)
National Observance of the 200th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation (see H.J. Res. 631, 632)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 607)
———observance (see S.J. Res. 87)
Valley Forge Encampment: commemorative medal of (see H.R. 2520)
*Remarks in Senate*
Articles of Confederation: designate national observance of adoption (S.J. Res. 87), 32940
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: tribute (S. Res. 241), 26438
Clark, George R.: contributions, 5274
First Michigan Colonial Fife and Drum Corps: tribute, 21049
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: acceptance of markers commemorating service (S. Con. Res. 44), 35484
Pulaski, Casimir: contributions, 24040
*Report*
Donation of Markers Commemorating Service of Thaddeus Kosciuszko (S. Con. Res. 44) (excerpt), 35484
*Text of*
S. Res. 241, honoring Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers, 26438
AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL
*Addresses*
Birth of the Nation, Samuel V. Wilson (1976), 27660
Mecklenburg, N.C. Declaration of Independence, Representative Martin, 17684
Mississippi Observance, James P. Coleman, 9128
Rural Area Values, Larry McGehee, 12600
Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Senator Roth, 34055
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial Hailed for Its Legacies, 1819
Casimir Pulaski Recalled, 35606
Celebration in Harlowtown, Montana, 19646
Fabulous Robert C. Schenck, 9705
History's Future (sundry), 6993
Jeweler Gives U.S. Costly Necklace, 2049
National Archives Exhibition Loans (sundry), 3301–3305
Revolutionary Mother, 1847
1677 "Concessions"—Prelude to Constitution, 25986
Timecapsule Message to Citizens, 5119
201 Years Later, and 5 Years After, 26234
201 Years Old Tomorrow, 22321
Weekend Observance, 412
*Bills and resolutions*
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634)
*Essays*
Bicentennial Impressions, Gerry Mirabile, 10563
Bicentennial Message: Miller, William M., III, 13016
———O'Neill, Kathy, 13376
Charles Carroll—His Sacred Trust, Elinor Schilling, 6754
Maag, Susan A., 12588
*Letter*
National Archives' exhibition loan to Oregon, Clay Myers, 3301
*Lists*
Columbus' landing—proposed celebrations, 8609
Hammond, Ind.: tricentennial scroll design contest winners, 27853
———2076 Tricentennial Memorial Fund contributors, 27853
Thaddeus Kosciuszko commemoration ceremony participants, 30250
*Poems*
Echoes From Our Bicentennial, Ole A. Olson, 1028
Fly Our Flag, James Metcalfe, 19040
I Am a Nation, Harris F. Dake, 205
This Year, Alberta Dredla, 2436
*Remarks in House*
Baldwin Memorial United Methodist Church, Md.: 200th anniversary, 11587
Battle of Saratoga: bicentennial commemoration, 34266
Bicentennial celebration: observance, 34262
Celebration: need for Christain faith, 1802
Columbus' landing: anniversary celebrations, 8609
Da Verrazzano, Giovanni: tribute to explorer, 11078
Declaration of Independence: erect monument to signers in Constitution Gardens (H.R. 2960), 22160, 22161
Driscoll, Arthur and Althea: "Trails of '76" slide program, 17631767
First Michigan Colonial Fife and Drum Corps: tribute, 19757
Flag Day: bicentennial observance, 18749, 19020, 19024, 19034, 19040
Gabriele, Charles T.: composer of Christopher Columbus March, 12107
Grant, Ulysses S.: reenactment of march, 17885
Hammond, Ind. 2076 Tricentennial Memorial Fund: legacy investment, 27853
Historic events during era from 1777 to 1789: strike medals to commemorate bicentennial of (H.J. Res. 386), 31049
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemoration of role at the Battle of Saratoga, N.Y., 30250
La Salle Expedition: reenactment, 7678
Lee, Mass.: celebration activities, 27871
National problems: commitment to the future, 19611
New York: celebration, 11803
Philadelphia, Pa.: Arbor Day observance, 13375
———student publication of research project, 14069
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 6425, 32568, 33292
San Marino, Calif., Historical Society: observance, 9951
Touraine, Pierre: presentation of necklace to President, 2049
Tribute to citizens, 1819
Von Steuben, Friedrich W.: tribute, 29312
Washington, George: Philadelphia, Pa. landmarks, 5539
Washington, Mass.: anniversary of founding, 16739
*Remarks in Senate*
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: tribute (S. Con. Res. 44), 30229
National Archives: exhibition, 3300
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
Establish Yorktown Day as national holiday, York County (Va.) Board of Supervisors, 34263
AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL ADMINISTRATION
*Communications from*
American Revolution Bicentennial Board: annual report, 22182, 22188
Annual report, 10142, 10461
*Message*
Budget Deferral—PM 5, President Ford, 460
*Remarks in House*
Hall, Hugh A.: tribute upon retirement, 16985
*Remarks in Senate*
Hall, Hugh A.: tribute, 13005
AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL BOARD
*Appointment*
Members, 3054
AMERICAN SAMOA
*Bills and resolutions*
Adult Education Act: increase percent of appropriations under (see H.R. 8221)
Articles imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or Virgin Islands: increase exemption (see H.R. 1820)
Countercyclical fiscal assistance funds: provide (see H.R. 4816)
Economic development: promote (see H.R. 8653)
Interstate commerce: normal flow between Pacific Islands and west coast (see S. 23)
Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program: allow participation of nationals in (see S. 1607)
National Guard: authorize establishment (see H.R. 7011)
*Memorials of legislature*
Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps, 34417
Upgrading of U.S. Delegate, 34415
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Economic development: promote (H.R. 8653), 25805
*Remarks in Senate*
Junior ROTC: extend to students of (S. 1607), 16572
Ocean commerce: prevent interruptions (S. 23), 540, 852
AMERICAN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE ASSOCIATION
*Address*
School Nutrition Programs, Senator Humphrey, 8268
*Articles and editorials*
North Carolina Certification Program, 30777
AMERICAN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Help Johnny Learn To Eat, 21777
AMERICAN SCIENTIST
*Articles and editorials*
Recombinant DNA Scenario, 33256
AMERICAN SCOTTISH FOUNDATION
*Address*
Wallace Award, Francis L. Kellogg, 12015
AMERICAN SECURITY AND TRUST CO.
*Articles and editorials*
GAO Clears Smithsonian in Banking Probe, 32236
AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL
*Analysis*
National Security Policy Under Carter, Representative Robin Beard, 37053
*Articles and editorials*
B–1 Bomber—What Will Carter Decide?, 5879
AMERICAN SHIPPER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Rail/Barge Movement Cooperation (excerpt), 32820
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
*Remarks in Senate*
Fiorella, Beverly: tribute, S9820
Wells, L'Nora C.: tribute, 18681
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
*Resolutions by organization*
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad, 5188
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS
*Statement*
American Society for Medical Technology Registry Withdrawal, 6778

**American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP)**

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPOSERS, AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS (ASCAP)
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
*Remarks in House*
Adams, Stanley: tribute, 22150

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
*Articles and editorials*
Industry Code Misuse, 5650

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
*Statement*
Laboratory Personnel Certification, Beverly J. Fiorella, 5546

AMERICAN SOKOL ORGANIZATION
*List*
Physical fitness goals, 19020
*Remarks in House*
Physical fitness: activities, 19020
Tribute, 4106

AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION
*Advertisement*
Human Communication Is Essential to Life, 17061

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Tax Reform and Economic Progress, Robert C. Brown, 19896

AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE
*Communication from*
Annual report, 17745, 18196

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Dealing With A.T. & T. Hard for U.S., 4484
Future Phone Service—And the Feds, 29538
IRS Hit on A.T. & T. Audits, 4484
Show Me, A.T. & T., 9829
What About Competition in Telecommunications?, 28394
*Brochure*
Here's What Justice Department Says About the Bell System, Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications (ACCT), 28154
*Letter*
Communications Act legislative history, Donald I. Baker for Justice Department, 2516
*Memorandum*
Telecommunications industry competition, 6994–6996
*Paper*
Rebuttal on Testimony of FCC Chairman Wiley on Telecommunications Industry, 17779
*Press release*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, 29539
*Remarks in House*
Telecommunications industry: Bell system's alleged unfair practices, 28153
———competition in, 28394, 32828
———response to statement by John D. DeButts relating to AT&T and competition in, 8943
*Remarks in Senate*
Communications Workers of America: negotiations, 27637
Consumer communications: proposed legislation, 4483
Telecommunications industry: competition, 9829

AMERICAN TEXTILE MACHINERY ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Capital Formation, William H. Huguley, IV, 20454

AMERICAN TEXTILE MANUFACTURERS INSTITUTE
*Address*
New Politics of Business, Irving S. Shapiro, 13085
*Articles and editorials*
Timmerman Wants Imports Limited for Textile Health, 14716

AMERICAN TRAUMA SOCIETY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11804

AMERICAN TRIAL LAWYERS ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Travel vacations: tax loophole regarding, 31843

AMERICAN TRUCKING ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Maintain the 55 M.P.H. (sundry), 11284
*Document*
Safety Activities and Programs, 39446

AMERICAN TUNA BOAT ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange with Representative Koch, 26627, 26628

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Publishing, Printing and Information Policy—Summary, 19615
*Program*
Government documents—problems and solutions, 11524

AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II
*Bills and resolutions*
Corporate name: amend (see S. 583)

AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Economic Importance of Food Animals, 25496

AMERICAN WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Drought Is a Challenge, Senator Cranston, 19198

AMERICANISM
*Addresses*
America's Heart—One Nation Under God, Edward L. R. Elson, 32786–32788
Armistice/Veterans Day Ceremony, Surfside, Fla., Sam Brenner, 38796
Attitute Toward Public Service, Senator Humphrey, 8878
Concern for America's Future, John F. Stanfield, 24171
Constitution—Shield Supported by a Sword, George Atkinson, 22134
Hume, Hegal, and Toynbee, Senator Packwood, 7288
Let Freedom Ring, Jack Morrow, Tomb of Unknown Soldier, 18248
Let Freedom Ring, Jack O. Morrow, Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 26412
Living in the Age of Shortages, Peter Burrows, 20804
Nature of Rural America, Representative Hamilton, 3196
Patriotic Order, Sons of America, Representative Lederer, 39616
Patriotism, Jeffrey A. Mumford, 28303
Rediscover What Is Right With America, Robert P. Gerholz, 38197
Spirit Faces Challenges of the Times, John Stanfield, 27755
Spirit of '76—America's Horizons, Lee Z. Maxey, 4533
Star-Spangled Blueprint, Robert L. Madeira, 10994
Together We Will, Christopher G. Newell, 18558
What Is America? Elizabeth Williams, 2442, 2443
Working Together in '77, W. Lewis Spearman, 22040
*Articles and editorials*
American Spirit—As Lawrence Welk Sees It, 4290
Bicentennial Celebration in Harlowtown, Montana, 19646
Bill of Rights Today, 7652
Creativity for America, 35884
Cult of Vulnerability Endangers the United States, 35108
Full Marriage Act of 1977, 39345
God and the Fourth of July, 22143
Haunted by Great Absences, 18759
In Defense of Veterans, 31131
Italian-American Experience More Than Pizza and Fonzie, 25358
Keeping in Step With the Life Cycle, 27734
Klemp Speech Honors Pledge, 12988
Let Us Preserve Our Freedom, 17056
Make Brotherhood Year Long Effort, 6012
National Anthem Meaning, 30031
No Wonder We Don't Have Patriotism, 10151
Of Human Rights and Wrongs, 34799
Patriotic Holidays, 1253
Patroitism Week Wins Many Backers, 38121
Problems of 1903477 Compared to Those of 1777, 19034
Roots of American System, 3868
Sum of $10,000—Honest Woman Returns a Bag Filled With Money, 23106
Thank You to America, 9453
Thanks, Thanksgiving, 1128
To Hell With It, 22900
201 Years Old Tomorrow, 22321
United States Is Coming of Age, 37763
What Are We Planting?, 18371
What Counts in America, 39629
*Bills and resolutions*
Love America Week (see H.J. Res. 591, 617)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 459, 509, 534, 669)
Medals: commemorating outstanding events and persons from 1777 to 1789 (see H.J. Res. 386)
National historic preservation: establish policy (see H.R. 6163)
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 119, 259, 283, 287, 302, 303, 309, 316, 370, 393, 443)
Patriots pledge: establish (see H.J. Res. 380)
Why I Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 124)
*Book reviews*
Beautiful Swimmers: Watermen, Crabs, and the Chesapeake Bay, William Warner, 12609
Protect These Rights, Franklyn S. Haiman (editor), 5392
*Essays*
Bicentenial Impressions, Gerry Mirabile, 10563
Bicentennial Message: Miller, William M., III, 13016
———O'Neill, Kathy, 13376
Brotherhood (sundry), 11311
Citizen's Role in American Government, Willie Nettle, 26625
Citizenship, Memory Carnes, 35637
Declaration of Independence as a Guarantee of Our American Freedom, Layne McDaniel, 5489
Government Role (sundry), 14765, 15173
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, Doris Powers, 28630
I Love You My Country, Catherine Mervyn, 10976
Plea to the Next American President———Protect Berlin, 23643
Star-Spangled Banner, Imperishable Anthem, Victor, Weybright, 22304
State of the Union, Year 2077, Sandy Kyrish, 27747
Stripes and Stars and Stripes, Francis W. Roger, 16730
What I See in the American Flag, Howard Pollman, 30472
What Is a Mother? Joseph F. Pencek, 14582
What's Right With America (sundry), 270, 271, 39401, 39402
*Essays: Voice of Democracy*
Achorn, Wendy S., 13200
Armstrong, Kevin, 37830
Bacus, Christopher, 7459
Bates, Jeffrey B., 7661
Bates, Seville, 6554
Brake, Sandra S., 6246
Brassil, Margaret M., 4122
Chew, Katherine H., 19755
Corey, Danny, 5411
Denemark, Howard A., 4068
Dintino, Laura J., 6558
Dreeson, Christopher E., 6661
Elias, Jan L., 10329
Fehn, Christopher, 13849
Fitzgerald, Kathleen L., 6785
Geiger, Richard M., 10867
Giacometto, Sabrina A., 6013
Grass, Paul, 17579
Guida, Dennis, Jr., 5547
Harris, Stephen A., 24607



Herboldsheimer, Thomas D., 6255
Hinton, Cynthia S., 10346
Hochevar, April, 4122, 5566
Hopkins, Kevin L., 8634
Johnson, Joni G., 7661
Jones, Alfreda, 9976
Jorde, Karen L., 4327, 5539
Kauffman, G. Brian, 13199
Keefer, Craig A., 6799, 13200
Kinkaid, Philip M., 5779
Lancaster, David S., 5409
Lauzier, Marijean, 5801
Levy, Cynthia E., 7823
Link, Susan E., 5809
Lockman, Jeffrey B., 5779, 13199
Maag, Susan A., 12588
Mahon, Kristy L., 6468
Moore, Suzanne, 5800
Morrissey, Cheryl D., 9940
Norsworthy, David, 6431, 13200
Null, Mary B., 6561
Ossowski, Paul G., 6772
Paugh, Pamela E., 5998
Perry, Patricia E., 6271
Popovich, Sarah J., 5412
Porter, Tracey Y., 6784
Reece, Deana F., 6251, 13199
Reinhardt, Renee, 38796
Rolark, Calvin W., II, 6279
Sager, Kelli L., 6782
Steele, Pennye, 2868
Strazza, Deborah A., 6029
Summers, Daniel E., 5383
Ungricht, Eileen, 6002
Walker, David, 7275
Wolfe, Desiree A., 11076
Woolsey, Monty K., 10561
Wright, Gregory L., 13010
*Letters*
Sense of appreciation, Danny R. Falkner, 21630
Sense of the Nation, Stephen M. Moser, 17386
Teaching patriotism, John Libi, 8369
Time to say, thank you (sundry students), 11076
*Paper*
Restoring Public Confidence in Government, Jane Sovern, 14067
*Poems*
America Is Good To Me, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
Confederate Gray and Union Blue, Maury H. Moses, 19024
Glorious Fourth, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
I Am a Nation, Harris F. Dake, 205
I Believe, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 7692
Keep America in Your Care, Helen S. Rice, 5805
My Love, Robert D. Launtz, 6764
Our America, C. M. Cox, 14216
Our American Heritage, Aaron Davidson, 29531
Young America Sings (sundry), 8083, 8084
*Press release*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience at Library of Congress, 22317
*Remarks in House*
American life: advantages, 31843
American way of life: guaranteed freedoms, 38370
Celebration: need for Christain faith, 1802
Government system: advantages of U.S., 27784
Idaho Old Time Fiddlers: tribute, 38363
National Patriotism Week: declare (H.J. Res. 135), 38121
National problems: commitment to the future, 19611
Newton, Mass.: All-American City, 11950
Patriotism: danger of criticism, 35107
Schmeckfest Festival: Freeman, S. Dak., 18542
*Remarks in Senate*
Alabama essay contest: awards, 269
North Carolina Veterans Council: heritage program, 29745
Protestant Irish: heritage, 25871
U.S. flag: 200th anniversary of adoption, 18873
*Resolutions by organization*
Allegiance to America, Council of Post-War Jewish Organizations, 5383
*Sermon*
America and the Bible, Feltham S. James, 22427
*Songs*
America, My Country, Anne B. Currier, 24630
New Hampshire's Granite State, Anne B. Currier, 24630
We Are America, by Daniel W. Engel, 7649
*Statements*
American Heritage, sundry excerpts by statesmen, 38370
Citizens Creed, Kenneth L. Muir, 39712
Essay Contest Awards, Senator Allen, 39401
Pledge of Allegiance, Patricia Dunlap, 3453
*Study*
Protestant Irish Heritage in America, Library of Congress, 25871
*Text of*
Jaycee Creed, 9705

AMERICANS AGAINST AMNESTY
*Petition*
Unconditional pardon, 1646

AMERICANS AGAINST UNION CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT
*Letters*
Hatch Act and unions, 24594–24596
Unauthorized use of Members' names in mass mailings, Representative Shuster, 35607

AMERICANS FOR CONSTITUTIONAL ACTION
*Letter*
Correction of labor contribution listing, 25342
*Table*
Labor unions: 1976 congressional campaign contributions, 14547

AMERICANS FOR DEMOCRATIC ACTION
*Addresses*
Call for Substance Over Shadow, Senator McGovern, 14885
Memo to the White House, Senator McGovern, 30253
*Articles and editorials*
Johannes U. Hoeber Dies, 21328
*Memorandum*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B–1 bomber environmental impact), 13742

AMERICANS FOR ENERGY INDEPENDENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Project Pacesetter (sundry), 33398–33400
Two-Phase Turbines in Tune With Energy Crisis, 15479
*Remarks in Senate*
Project Pacesetter: community energy conservation program, 33398

AMERICA'S FUTURE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 27114
Human Rights in Cuba (sundry), 8634, 8862

AMERICAS (Organization of Americas States' publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Stalemate or Catalyst?, 37281

AMES, BRUCE N.
*Letter*
Sodium azide air bag inflatant, 32076

AMIN, IDI *see* AFRICA; UGANDA.

AMITAY, MORRIS J.
*Articles and editorials*
Bomb Rips Israel Lobbyist's Home, 24736
*Remarks in House*
Bombing: terrorist activity, 25070
Home: bombing, 24781, 25051

AMMERMAN, JOSEPH S. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture Research and Extension Earn Their Keep, Pennsylvania Farmer, 11522
Centre Daily Times Marks Anniversary, State College (Pa.) Centre Times, 10979
Congressional Ethics, 5113
Evaluating Solar Energy, Charles L. Hosler, Centre (Pa.) Times, 13197
Paul-Gammage Election Case, by, 14435
President Carter's Energy Program, by, 12598
Solar Future Is Now, Franklin (Pa.) News Herald, 17476
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
——— finding of cooperative extension service, 11522
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Aliens: change criteria for determining eligibility for exclusion from U.S. (see H.R. 9195), 29876
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6733, 6734), 12703
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 6766), 12901
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer Price Index: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8901), 27284
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5134), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9927
Energy supplies: offset hardships created by shortages due to severe weather conditions (see H.R. 5200), 7911
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Gasoline excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Headstart-Follow Through Act: amend to extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 6342), 11146
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113

Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033, 8358), 10462, 23222
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7368), 15942
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5612
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———eliminate cost-of-living adjustments in pay (see H.R. 4251), 5976
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———give preference to local community members in selection of postmasters (see H.R. 6350), 11147
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saccharin: authorize marketing of (see H.R. 7173), 14648
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———establish right to reconsideration when an adverse decision on a claim is made (see H.R. 6682), 12567
———provide for semiannual cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 8902), 27284
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 2436), 2390
Taxation: deny deduction for advertising expenses for tobacco products (see H.R. 6850), 13300
———encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Tax-exempt organizations: tax investments in farmland (see H.R. 7447), 17004
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 907), 37036
Tobacco products: deny tax deduction for advertising expenses (see H.R. 6850), 13300
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Veterans: provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wolf: study to develop conservation measures (see H.R. 6453), 11486
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*List*
Pennsylvania's 23d Congressional District communities not participating in the flood insurance program, 5141
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Trade on Development and Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7171) enact, 17030
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24085–24087
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19806
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29847
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5055
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17925, 17930
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7628
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3358
Employment: creating jobs, 5055
Federal flood insurance program, 5140
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21125
———discontinuing automatic pay increases, 5965
Fowler, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing election contest, 35408
Frame, Richard C.: eulogy, 5393
Gammage, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing election contest against, 13954, 13956
Health: national planning guidelines, H138031 484
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38386
House Members: public financial disclosure, 5924
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5924
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5309
Lowe, Wyman C.: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing election contest, 35408
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21125
———halting automatic pay increases, 5964
———pay raise, 6756
Paul versus Gammage: dismissal of election contest, 14762
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38386
Solar energy: limitations, 13197
AMMUNITION *see* FIREARMS.
AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL (organization)
*Announcement*
Prisoner of Conscience Year, 4871
*Articles and editorials*
Nobel Peace Prize (sundry), 33380
Unit Uses Both Pressure and Publicity for Nobel Award (sundry), 33235–33239
*Factsheet*
Case histories of selected prisoners of conscience, 4871
*List*
142 cases of disappearances in Argentina, 15901
*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Peace Prize, 33100
Tribute, 33380
*Report*
Human Rights in Argentina, by (excerpt), 19270
*Statement*
Poland and Helsinki Accords, John M. Szostak, 20460
AMOSS, W. J., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, 32954
AMOUREUX, MARGARET
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5118
AMPRESS BRICK CO., INC.
*Decision*
Consumer case against, 24499
AMSTERDAM, N.Y.
*Sermon*
Reflections and Prospects at 90, Frank T. Rhoad, 32049
AMSTERDAM (N.Y.) RECORDER
*Advertisement*
Costly Toll of War, American Legion Post No. 701, 27845
AMTRAK *see* RAILROADS; TRANSPORTATION.
AMUSEMENT PARKS *see* RECREATION AREAS.
AMVETS (organization)
*Articles and editorials*
Operation Driver Excellence, 20444
*Bills and resolutions*
Name: amend corporate (see H.R. 1952*)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 346
*Essay*
What I See in the American Flag: Pollman, Howard, 30472
*Factsheet*
History, 9731
*Letters*
Legal Services Corporation Act, C. Dennis McClure, 33342
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, Thomas J. McDonough, 901
*Remarks in House*
American Veterans of World War II, Korea and Vietnam: change name to (H.R. 1952), 14778
Goals, 9731
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Charter: amend (S. 1952), 26967
*Report*
Amendments to Federal Charter (S. 1952) (excerpt), 26967
*Statement*
Legislative Program, Thomas J. McDonough, 10008
Panama Canal Treaty, Frank D. Ruggiero, 30255, 33887
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS *see* HEALTH.
AN, CHIN-HO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3461*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 3461), 35943
*Report*
Visa Petition, H.R. 3461 (excerpt), 35943
ANABLE, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
From Norwalk With Love, 31664
ANABLE, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Disappointment at Law of Sea Conference, 21045
Scranton Stressed Need for UN, 5717
Terrorism, 9073
Terrorism—How a Handful of Radical States Keeps It in Business, 10573



ANAEROBIC DIGESTERS *see* AGRICULTURE.
ANAHEIM (CALIF.) BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Psychiatric Terror in U.S.S.R., 37899
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
Taiwan Sellout Looms Under Carter, 27834
ANCHONDO-HERNANDEZ, HOMERO R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 284)
ANCHORAGE (ALASKA) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Other Side of the D-2 Coin, 39074
Senators, Too, 24669
ANCHORAGE (ALASKA) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Close Look at Udall Alaskan Land Bill, 25111
Magnificent Job, 23362
Oil Discovery at Island East of Prudhoe, 38568
Reliving Klondike Gold Rush, 39518
Wealth of Minerals, 34967
ANCIENT ORDER OF HIBERNIANS
*Remarks in House*
Cox, Pearl C.: Mahoning County, Ohio, Irish Lady of Year, 5988
Lynch, John J.: Mahoning County, Ohio, Irish Man of Year, 5988
ANCOSKY, ANTHONY (Tunnell)
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38087
ANDELMAN, DAVID A.
*Articles and editorials*
Bucharest Keeps Many Friends, 38885
ANDERSEN, JAY C.
*Paper*
Proposed Rules and Regulations on Acreage Limitation of Bureau of Reclamation, 37301
ANDERSON, BRUCE G.
*Letter*
Medicare and rural health services, 4248
ANDERSON, CHARLES C.
*Poem*
Passing in Review—Memorial Day Tribute, 13189
ANDERSON, CLAUD
*Remarks in Senate*
Coastal Plains Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
ANDERSON, CLINTON *(late a Senator from New Mexico)*
*Address*
Aldo Leopold's Contribution to Wilderness, by (1953, excerpt), 9617
ANDERSON, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Toots Shor Is Dead, 3204
ANDERSON, EARL O.
*Articles and editorials*
Athanas Named to Hall of Fame, 32774
ANDERSON, EARL V.
*Articles and editorials*
Who Pays Is Key to Helium's Future, 5036
ANDERSON, ELLY
*Letter*
International Women's Year conferences, 22055
ANDERSON, EVELYN
*Articles and editorials*
Handicapped Woman of the Year, 24807
ANDERSON, FRANK J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22738
U.S. marshal: nomination, 21072
ANDERSON, FRED E.
*Letter*
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904), 39158
ANDERSON, GEORGE M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 20867
ANDERSON, GERALD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Labor Cost Trends in Major Countries, 34770, 34771
ANDERSON, GLENN M. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978, the congressional, 12515
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 214) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13471
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978, the congressional, 13681
Congressional budget: bill (H. Con. Res. 195), setting forth for fiscal 1978, 12515
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28055, 28141, 28143
*Analysis*
H.R. 8813, Air Service Improvement Act of 1977, 30595–30600
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10441, 17912, 31539, 34719
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
An Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, Robert H. Keesee, 22856
Filipinos Feel Special Ties With America, George McArthur, Los Angeles Times, 27801
Liberia Owns 2 Ships, Registers 2,546, David Lamb, Los Angeles Times
Natural Gas Is Vital to Los Angeles Growth, Thomas A. Bradley, American Gas Association magazine, 4686
Paying Costs of Kepone, Washington Post, 3880
Santa Monica: U.S. Park? Things Are Looking Up, Robert A. Jones, Los Angeles Times, 32806
Tuna Fishing's Porpoise Problem, Los Angeles Times, 7813
Tuna-Porpoise Controversy (sundry), 11098
World War I Veterans Plight, Huntington (Calif.) Advertiser, 13028
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aircraft: registration eligibility (see H.R. 10368), 39112
Aircraft incidents: provide financial assistance to victims (see H.R. 7298), 15456
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: establish program for reduction of noncompatible land uses in areas surrounding certain (see H.R. 4539), 6472
———provide noise compatibility programs for (see H.R. 8124), 21714
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Aviation: CAB authority relative to certain air carrier service (see H.R. 4525), 6310
———include flight attendants within definition of airman (see H.R. 3467), 4526
———reduced fares for elderly and handicapped persons (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 6667), 12566
Budgets of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 120), 446
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Carabbacan, Maria Miraflor: relief (see H.R. 1392), 383
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 8765), 27162
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil Aeronautics Board: authority relative to certain air carrier service (see H.R. 4525), 6310
———expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Department of Defense Appropriations Act of 1978: amend (see H.R. 9956), 37033
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 1457, 6683), 441, 12567
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272), 15455
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 6618), 12302
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———amend relative to registration eligibility (see H.R. 10368), 39112
———amend to improve cargo air service (see H.R. 9851), 36038
———authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
———improve air service and provide flexibility in air fares (see H.R. 8813), 27281
———include flight attendants within definition of airman (see H.R. 3467), 4526
Federal Aviation of 1958: expand types of risks Secretary of Transportation may insure (see H.R. 6010), 10461
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 0526
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1455, 1559, 2002–2004, 2766, 4882, 7037), 441, 444, 1781, 3171, 7465, 14136
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fish additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Foreign diplomats: eliminate complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499

Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Handicapped persons: make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
———reduced air fares (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 368
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for assistance (see H.R. 6802, 9222), 13184, 30018
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con Res. 60), 1336
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Los Padres National Forest, Calif.: relative to withdrawal of all minerals in certain areas (see H.J. Res. 152), 1789
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 5292, 6617, 6763, 7874), 8493, 12302, 12901, 19871
Marine mammals: relative to number which may be taken in commercial fishing (see H.R. 6928), 13471
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385), 8498
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9802), 35707
Mihailovich, General Draza: construct monument to (see H.J. Res. 601), 30990
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Modern Life and Accident Insurance Co. of Chicago: relief (see H.R. 1398), 383
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 578), 27285
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24, 25, 26, 153, 205, 257, 321, 337, 371, 417, 427, 430, 493, 527), 378, 1789, 2485, 4531, 7471, 8502, 8503, 10309, 12304, 13184, 13301, 17203, 20193
National Marine Firefighting Program: establish (see H.R. 1456), 441
National meal-on-wheels program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 302), 6231
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Oil imports: carry percentage of U.S. on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4337), 5980
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27, 3470), 127, 4526
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide with relief those who own or rent homes (see H.R. 1558), 444
Outside earnings: increase amount of permitted without deductions in social security benefits (see H.R. 1458), 441
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation for qualifying for certain subsidies (see H.R. 6373), 11483
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rawlings, William R.: relief (see H.R. 1393), 383
Reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. 633, 660, 677), 34270, 37781, 39114
Renegotiation Act of 1951: make effective only when President deems necessary (see H.R. 7036), 14136
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
———feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 6667), 12566
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———increase amount of outside earnings (see H.R. 4062), 5373
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Solar hearing: establish loan program for (see H.R. 1616), 954
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Terrorism: provide method of combating aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10249), 38801
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———prohibit reduction in pensions (see H.R. 1618), 954
———provide service pension for World War I (see H.R. 55, 1459, 1808, 2767, 3125, 4883, 6762, 7498, 7559, 6885, 7498, 7559, 7873, 8213, 8711, 9000, 9116, 9803, 9957, 10121), 128, 441, 1105, 3171, 3839, 7465, 12901, 13469, 17201, 17358, 19871, 22579, 26622, 28174, 29523, 35707, 37033, 38059
———provide with mortgage protection insurance (see H.R. 1617), 954
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: implement (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Western Airlines: adjudicate employees' claim (see H. Res. 83), 383
———relief of former flight engineers (see H.R. 1394), 383
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Court decision*
Panama Canal sovereignty (sundry excerpts), 7280
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*History*
American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, 9731
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas, Paul Hall, 25052
Booker T. Davis inauguration invitation (sundry), 1799
Firearm use mandatory sentencing, Ferris E. Lucas, 1839
Illegal aliens, Pete Schabarum, 5390
Mandatory prison sentences (sundry), 7515
Mandatory sentencing for use of firearms (sundry), 3460, 4538, 5120, 5994, 5995
Mandatory sentencing for violent crimes (sundry), 4100, 11085, 11294
Oil imports on U.S.-flag ships, Joe Goren, 8382
Transportation facilities improvements, Tom Bradley (excerpt), 27014
Transportation of Alaskan natural gas, John A. Vanna, 27740
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 55, World War I Pension Act, 12249, 12250
Cosponsors and supporting organizations of H.R. 1559 making mandatory a five-year prison sentence for firearm-related Federal offenses, 5994, 7515
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 24, National Lupus Week, 9519, 22158
Ocean outfalls in California, 38989, 38990
*Questions and answers*
Lupus Questions, National Lupus Society, 22159
*Remarks by, on*
Aagaard, Ornulf: tribute, 17664
Air cargo service: bill (H.R. 9851) improve, 36929
———deregulation, 36635–36638
Air Service Improvement Act: bill (H.R. 8813) proposed, 27858, 27859
Aircraft: eligibility for registration, 39680
Aircraft registration: alien permits, 198
Airlift International, Inc.: grant international certificate, 36638
Alaska: transportation of gas, 25052
Alaskan oil pipeline: completion, 20139



Aliens: aircraft registration, 198, 36635–36638
Aviation: airline regulation reform, 27858, 27859
———bill (H.R. 26) to improve public notice of fare changes, 4905–4908
———bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4908–4910, 4913
———bill (H.R. 735) relative to aircraft registration eligibility, 4913, 4914
———bill (H.R. 736) relative to emergency locator transmitters, 4914–4916
———bill (H.R. 4539) environmental noise control, 6555
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, 15105
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36633–36639, 36643, 36644
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, Senate amendment, 34720
———changes in fares, 263
B-1 bomber: personal explanation, 21157
Bracken, Denis: eulogy, 10315
Brizzee, Leo: tribute, 13646
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12249, 12250, 12515, 12520
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13681, 13682, 13684, 13685
Burns, Stephen R.: tribute, 3187
California: anniversary of statehood, 28624
———emission control at ports, 16687
———expansion of Redwood National Park, 8220
———natural gas situation, 3082, 4090
California condor: protection of, 1847
Camp Pendleton, Calif.: proposed conversion of part into national park, 229, 4549, 11125
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24474
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34202
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3082
Cheadle, Vernon I.: tribute, 22642
Civil Aeronautics Board: ratemaking procedure, 263
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16687
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38988–38992
Columbus Day: observance, 32815
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: filing reports, 38731
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28141, 28143, 28144
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29428
Crawford, Charles F.: tribute, 1127
Crime: bill (H.R. 1559) relative to mandatory sentencing for violent, 1839, 5120, 11294
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of Soviet invasion, 27773
Czuleger, William F.: tribute, 13643
Davis, Booker T.: inauguration invitation to, 1799
Deal, Walter E.: tribute, 38185
Department of Energy: create, 6761
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17280
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19410
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18393, 18394
District of Columbia: Hanafi Muslim Khaalis released, 7607
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28382
Edney, Steve: Maritime Trades Department of Southern California Ports Council, AFL-CIO Man of Year, 17066
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 240, 4908–4910, 4913
Electric motor: energy conservation for controlled torque new type, 12317
Emergency locator transmitter: requirement, 235
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3082
Employment: tuna-porpoise controversy, 11098
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27014
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34202
Environment: bill (H.R. 4539) aircraft noise, 6555
Farrell, William F.: tribute, 19019
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 6010) amend to expand types of risks for insurance, Senate amendment, 17910, 17911
Federal executives: pay raise, 4494
Federal land: regulate trappings on, 8630
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21125
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10407
Firearms: mandatory prison sentence for committing Federal crime with, 1718, 1839, 4538, 5120
Fishing: protecting porpoises in tuna fishing, 7813
———tuna-porpoise controversy, 11098
Fishing zone: repercussion of setting 200-mile limit, 5595
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3106
Foreign ships: strict safety controls, 407
Foreign tankers: safety control, 407
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27014
Gilbert, Glenn M.: tribute, 32829
Gill, Frank: tribute, 37045
Gold Star Mothers Day: designate, 29532
Guam: liberation day tribute, 24478
Gun control: proposed legislation, 1718
Hanafi Muslims: D.C. terrorist activities, 7607
Handicapped: reduced air fares, 36635–36638
———tribute to Ernest P. Willenberg, 7847
Harbor City, Calif.: Narbonne High School Key Club win national honors, 37352
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38712
Hiroshima: aid to American survivors, 27783
Hoffmaster, Bob: tribute, 19755
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15113
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5932
Hungary: St. Stephen's Day, 27731
Ide, Allan R.: tribute, 14229
Illegal aliens: reimbursement of medical expenses by local government, 5390
Japan: aid to American survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki blasts, 27783
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8413
Johnson, Representative Harold: tribute, 5306
Kanaster, Louis: tribute, 38638
Khaalis, Hamaas Abdul: Hanafi Muslim released, 7607
Kiefer, Thomas: San Pedro, Calif. Man of the Year, 35372
Kreps, Secretary of Commerce: tribute, 31480
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4545
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5294, 5295, 5304, 5306
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13250
Long Beach, Calif.: appropriations of local public works program, 5293, 5304
Los Angeles, Calif.: appropriations of local public works program, 5294, 5295
———1984 summer Olympic games, 31003
MacCono, Mary: tribute, 19757
Mandatory sentencing: bill (H.R. 533) enact, 3460
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17152
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33788
McKinley, Margaret: tribute, 204
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38712
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21125
———pay raise, 4494
Miller, Edmund A.: tribute, 17010
National Lupus Week: designate, 3195, 9519
———resolution (H.J. Res. 24) designating, 22159
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: proposed reorganization, 31480
National parks: proposed conversion of part of Camp Pendleton into, 11125
Natural gas: California supply of, 4090
Nevarez, Jess: eulogy, 10851
1984 summer Olympic games: Los Angeles, Calif., 31003
Nobuyuki, Karl K.: tribute, 11527
Ocean dumping: prohibiting sewage sludge, 33788
Office and Professional Employees International Union: international convention, 11793
Oil imports: U.S.-flag vessels, 5954
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28857
Older persons: reduced air fares, 36635–36638
Pan American World Airways: anniversary, 38122
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18393, 18394
———U.S. sovereignty, 7280
Philippines: independence day, 27801
Post, A. Alan: tribute, 31007
Postal service: airline carrier compensation, 36635–36638
———overhaul and reorganization, 10301
Redwood National Park: expansion, 8220
Robertson, William R.: tribute, 4120
Robson, John: tribute, 4064
Roe, Representative: tribute, 5306
Rosenthal, William H.: tribute, 7826
Russia: anniversary of the invasion of Czechoslovakia, 27773
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8413
St. Stephen's Day: observance, 27731
San Pedro, Calif.: Thomas Kiefer, Man of the Year, 35372
Santa Monica, Calif., Mountains National Park establish, 32806
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425
Shean, Hal: tribute, 9537
Solar energy: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15113
Spanish Heritage Week: observance, 29542
Tanger, Theodore: tribute, 13640
Tanker inspection: tighten, 2445
Tapp, James G.: tribute, 5021
Terrorism: Hanafi Muslims in District of Columbia, 7607
Transportation: airline regulation reform, 27858, 27859
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17152
———protection of porpoises, 7813
U.S.-flag vessels: oil imports, 5954
Veterans: mortgage cancellation life insurance for disabled, 898
———pensions and compensation, 13681, 13682, 13684
———salute to AMVETS, 9731
———World War I pension funds, 12515, 12520
Wanless, C. L.: energy-saving electric motor, 12317
Whiteneck, Lawrence L.: tribute, 16757
Wildlife: traps and trappings on Federal lands, 8630
Willenberg, Ernest P.: tribute, 7847
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28141, 28143, 28144
World War I Veterans Pension Act: bill (H.R. 55) proposed, 232
Yom Kipper: Jewish holiday anniversary, 30474
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 36923
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 35476
Reduced Air Fares for the Elderly, Select Committee on Aging (excerpt), 36635
*Resolutions by organization*
World War I veterans' pensions, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 13682

*Statements*
Airline Regulation Reform (sundry), 27858, 27859
World War I Veterans' Pensions, Bruce Bennett, Veterans of World War I, 13682
*Summaries*
H.R. 8831, Air Service Improvement Act, 27860
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, 5989
*Table*
Veterans of World War I breakdown by State, 12250
*Text of*
H.R. 4539, aircraft noise control, 6556
*Transcript*
Illegal aliens, Board of Supervisors, County of Los Angeles, California, 5390
ANDERSON, GRACE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 501)
ANDERSON, HAROLD E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, S9229
ANDERSON, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
California Cars To Have Advanced Emission Units, 5139
Some Cars Beat Fuel Economy Penalty, 31847
ANDERSON, HJALMAR
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11502
ANDERSON, J. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Politics of Plutonium, 9981, 10259
ANDERSON, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Alcohol Fuels—Overlooked Energy Answer, 30223
Alcohol Fuels May Be the Wave of the Future, 28083
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3989
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, 10040
Cambodia—Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497, 24537, 24626
Communist-Backed Church's Role, 19586
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Drought of Help for Farms, 2803
Grand Juries These Days Ain't So Grand, 38318
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
In Latin American Prisons: But Some Still Languish, 893
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, 33535
Lobbying for B-1 Bomber, 10349
Perilous Population Explosion, 27811
Report Could Upset Panama Talks, 4823
Shadow of the Mafia Over Our Government, 29768
Small Farmers Driven From Land, 19355
Small Farms' Thirst May Be Slaked, 23596
Some Latin Regimes Use Torture, 11212
Sudden Infant Death, 1125
Supercomputer for Soviets, 16462, 16468, 17043, 17231, 17482
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
Watchdog-Watching: A Consumer Protection Agency, 36702
White-Hot Red Tape Blues, 25338
*Remarks in House*
Rees, John: alleged smear campaign against, 25646
*Transcript*
Genocide Convention, 22420
ANDERSON, JAMES E.
*Letter*
Hospital price controls, 22110
ANDERSON, JOHN B. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Carter, Congress, and Morality in Foreign Policy, Maseru, Lesotho, by, 1850
Free Trade Versus Unfair Trade, James Gray, 37763-37765
Human Rights Policy, Secretary of State Vance, 14217
Lack of Public Confidence in Big Business, David Rockefeller, Boy Scouts of America Greater New York Council, 24828
Teenage Unemployment, Martin Feldstein, 24817
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7742
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383), establish, 6669
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27218
House officials: resolution (H. Res. 1) election, 52
*Analyses*
Combined Federal Campaign, 14221
Korean Influence Investigation, Special Prosecutor Act, 22119
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 33687, 33688, 36919
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4902
Escort President Carter, 11480
Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Finance Law Balances Money's Influence, Trial (publication), by, 11781
Growing Trade Debate, International Harvester Public Affairs Newsletter, 35622
House Public Relations Office, Congressional Insight (excerpt), 28044
Maine and Its Indians, Washington Star, 6011
Minimum Wage, Wall Street Journal (excerpt), 28596
Public Interest Law—The Next Horizon, Mitchell Rogovin, American Bar Association Journal, 11944-11946
Ringing Words Defends House's Outside Jobs, Mary McGrory, Washington Star, 7697
Television in Congress, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 11508
United States—Freedom and Opportunity, The Economist (excerpt), 3110
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3890), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3890), 5101
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee: election of Republican members (see H. Res. 118), 1723
Committee on Assassinations (Select): provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155-157), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841, 873, 874, 897), 34125, 35477, 37036
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172-174), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169-171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166-168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158, 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163-165), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178-180), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175-177, 323), 2395, 5105
Construction industry: authorize broadening of geographical scope of collective bargaining (see H.R. 2005), 1782
———review collective bargaining (see H.R. 2005), 1782
Construction Industry Bargaining Commission: establish (see H.R. 2005), 1782
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4466), 6231
Domestic corporations: provide for nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock (see H.R. 9900), 36692
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157-5161), 7807
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 3100, 4253-4255, 6618), 3495, 5976, 12302
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4252), 5976
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6579), 12101
House employees: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
———permit Combined Federal Campaign contributions by (see H. Res. 12), 381
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181, 182), 2395



House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 528, 623), 15456, 18419
———apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160-162), 2394
House proceedings: study impact of television coverage (see H. Res. 404), 7608
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Japan-United States Friendship Commission: authorize to use penalty mail privileges (see H.R. 10211), 38492
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
MIA's: erect monument in Arlington National Cemetery to Southeast Asian (see H.R. 10082), 37572
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———remove Federal price controls on (see H.R. 8585), 25312
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidents: staffs of former (see H.R. 3318), 4055
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
Special prosecutor: consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 8125), 21714
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 694, 719, 720), 23721, 25312
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 683), 22735
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Veterans: pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Youth camp safety: develop and implement plans for (see H.R. 5167), 7909
———provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Factsheet*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select)—Major Functions and Services, 9254
*Interview*
Racism, Andrew Young, Playboy (excerpt), 18340
*Letters*
Budget waiver policy, Representative Giaimo, 14495
Clinch River breeder reactor, Representative Goldwater, 22595
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), Representative Cleveland, 9254
Financial ethics resolution, by, 7697
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, Eugene Wigner to Washington Post, Princeton University, 29992
Prohibiting consideration of bills authorizing new entitlements, Representative Giaimo (excerpts), 13885
Requesting rule on H.R. 6655 the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, Representative Reuss (excerpts), 13885
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7639, 7638 2100
Televising House proceedings, by, 6644
*Lists*
Cosponsors for the Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, 5989
Cosponsors of H. Res. 873, creating Select Committee on the Committee System, 35458
Select committees created by House (94th and 95th Congresses), 7274
*Memorandum*
Federal Advisory Committee Act's Relation to House Rules, Committee on Rules, 18611
*Memorials of legislature*
Illinois, 16780
*Press releases*
Committee on Committee System (Select), House Republican leaders, 34144
Televising House proceedings, Representative O'Neill, 6644
*Remarks by, on*
Advisory committees: efforts to reduce, 18610
Africa: Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20275, 20276
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10760
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33974
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7740, 7742-7745
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38414
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33609, 33610
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38723
Better Business Bureau of Metropolitan Chicago, Inc.; anniversary, 9715
Bicycles: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend duty on certain parts, Senate amendments, 36894, 36895
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6166
Business: recent poll on U.S. confidence in, 24827
Camp Safety Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5167) enact, 8081, 12136
———bill (H.R. 5807) enact, 9705
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34180
Carter, President: efforts to reduce advisory committees, 18610
———energy policy, 11551, 25894-25896
———natural gas policy, 3079
———reaction to comments by Gerald Ford on present administration, 11819
———reorganization of Federal agencies, 5989
———water projects, 18817
Clinch River breeder reactor: appropriations, 28990, 29973, 29992, 29993
———development, 22595
Combined Federal Campaign (CFC): improvement, 14221
Commission on Administrative Review (House): recommendations to streamline House operations, 28043
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resignation of Representative Gonzalez as chairman and member, 6579
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3361
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9560
———tribute to Richard A. Sprague, 10452
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9248, 9252-9254, 9257
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11551
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) creating, 6811-6817, 7274
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22943
Committee on Rules: amending select committee resolutions, 7274
———study impact of television coverage of House proceedings, 7608-7612
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3968
———revise procedures, 2344
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): resolution (H. Res. 841, 873) establishing, 34144, 35451
Committees of the House: limit number of subcommittees, 2344
———open meetings to public, 2345
———proxy voting ban, 2345

———public access to records, 2345
———require adherance to House rules, 2344
———resolution (H. Res. 873) establishing a Select Committee on the Committee System, 35458
———revitalization, 28043–28045
———rollcall votes, 2345
Congress of U.S.: "Staff" congressional journal cost, 14745
Congressional ethics: bipartisan review, 6811–6813, 6815
Congressional Record: require accuracy, 2345
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8703
Consumers: bill (H.R. 9718) establishing agency to protect interests, 36667
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (H.R. 4466) enact, 6239
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33974
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3079
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25655, 25662, 25894, 25895, 26125, 26138, 26139, 26142, 26144, 26151, 26160, 26164, 26173, 26174, 26176, 26182, 27218–27221, 27231
———President Carter's policy, 11551
———Republican substitute bill, 27218–27221, 27231
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263) enact, Senate amendments, 36894, 36895
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28364, 31524, 31525
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28366, 28990, 29973, 29992, 29993
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34180
ERDA: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6166
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29460
Federal agencies: establish regulatory reform, 3478
———reorganization, 5989
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8911
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15378, 15398
Ford, Gerald R.: reaction to comments on present administration by, 11819
———tribute, 3110
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20275, 20276
Foreign trade: unfair foreign competition, 37763
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7740, 7742
———Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38414
Gallup, George: poll on U.S. confidence in big business, 24827
Gonzalez, Representative: resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6579
House employees: resolution (H. Res. 12) permit contributions to charitable organizations through payroll withholdings, 27184
House Members: prohibit slush funds, 5906
House of Representatives: broadcast proceedings, 2345
———million dollar T.V. network, 32792
———need for reform, 2344, 2345
———resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33437
———streamlining operations, 28043–28045
———suspension of the rules, reform procedure, 2345
———TV network, 32792
House officials: resolution (H. Res. 1) election, 52
House proceedings; broadcasting, 6643, 6644, 34738–34740
———resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7608–7612
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35428, 35429
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5888, 5889, 5904–5906
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 60, 69
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13885
Human rights: policy, 14217
Imports: protecting domestic industries, 37763
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14495, 14501, 14502, 14612, 14613
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14462
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10760
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6291, 6292, 6300
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3968
———Special Prosecutor Act relative to, 22118
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32107, 32109, 32111, 32116, 32117
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8703, 8704
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18305
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21362–21364
Legislative procedure: amending select committee resolutions, 7274
———appointing conferees, 36894
Legislative proceedings: proposed broadcasting, 34738–34740
Legislative program, 3474, 6300, 13884, 13885, 37066, 37071
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26160, 26164
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5343
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 32591
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21362–21364
Michel, Representative: selected minority whip, 52
Minimum wage: discriminating against youth, 12850
———increasing, 29460
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22679
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26173, 26174, 26176, 26182
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32594–32596, 32599
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31524, 31525
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30069, 31351
O'Neill, Representative: televising House proceedings, 6643
Parliamentary inquiry, 6816, 26125, 26160, 32599
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30947
Poverty: youth unemployment relative to, 24820
Powell, Jody: apology to Senator Percy, 29172
Presidents of United States: staff allowances for retired, 4094
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18817
Quorum: question of, 6816
Radio and television: proposed broadcasting of House proceedings, 34738–34740
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26151
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 3478, 5989
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27218–27221, 27231
Rhodes, Representative: nominated for Speaker, 50
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7411
Safety: Federal Government's role in youth camps, 12136
Select committee resolutions: amendment procedure, 7274
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39001
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, procedure for appointing conferees, 36894
Special Prosecutor Act: enact, 22118
Special Prosecutor legislation: bill (H.R. 8125) emergency rule relative to, 23941
Sprague, Richard A.: tribute, 10452
"Staff" congressional journal: cost of, 14745
States: distribution of public works projects, 5343
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6583, 6609–H1820
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2641
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14612, 14613
———youth relative to, 24820
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 17965
Weatherization program, 26138, 26139, 26142, 26144
Young, Andrew: controversial statements, 18340
Youth: impact of increasing minimum wage, 12850
Youth camps: Federal Government's role in safety regulations, 12136
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15086, 15087

*Remarks in House relative to*
Neutron bomb: policy issues, 30063
Rhodes, Representative: selected minority leader, 52
Special Prosecutor To Investigate Illegal Foreign Influence Act: sponsorship of, 23460
Tribute, 26445

*Reports*
African American Conference: Maseru, Lesotho, by, 1852
Congressional ethics and campaign finances, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 6815
Televising the House, Select Committee on Congressional Operations (excerpts), 35428

*Resignation*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 11608

*Resolutions by organization*
Telecommunications regulatory policy, Illinois State Legislature, 16780

*Statements*
Campaign Financing Act of 1977, press conference on campaign finance reform, by, 7844
Energy legislation: Rules Committee action on bill, 26445
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Secretary Blumenthal (excerpt), 34181
Government reorganization, President Carter (excerpts), 3478
House Procedure Relative to Substitute Bills (sundry), 27220, 27221
Informing Public of Congressional Activities, Louis Harris (sundry), 7609
Natural Gas: pricing procedures by, 26445
Natural Gas, Maryann Aiello and Peggy Clark, 3186
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977, Sec. of State Vance, (excerpt), 30070
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, by, 16758–16760
Youth Camp Safety, C. G. Spaeth, Committee on Education and Labor, 12136

*Study*
Youth Unemployment and Minimum Wage, Walter E. Williams (excerpt), 24810–24812

*Summaries*
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977 (H.R. 3100), 3479, 16760

*Testimony*
Broadcasts of House Proceedings, Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), by (excerpts), 28044



*Texts of*
H.R. 5167, Camp Safety Incentive Act, 8081
H. Res. 181, television and radio coverage of the House proceedings, 6645
H. Res. 694, Special Prosecutor legislation, 23942
H. Res. 841, Select Committee on Committee System, 34144
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977, H.R. 8638, 31351
Possible resolution amending the Constitution to institutionalize mute ex-Presidents, 11819

ANDERSON, KENNETH E.
*Statement*
Mining Operations, 17909

ANDERSON, MARIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Black Soloist Honored at Carnegie Hall, 5785
75th Birthday Salute, 7273
*Bills and resolutions*
Gold medal: award (see S.J. Res. 7; H.J. Res. 132)
*Remarks in House*
Gold medal: award (H.J. Res. 132), 5033, 5534
*Remarks in Senate*
Gold medal: award (H.J. Res. 132), 5179

ANDERSON, MICHELLE
*Letter*
Broken time payments for amateur athletes, 14986

ANDERSON, MYRON
*Letter*
Economics of Carter energy program, 37791

ANDERSON, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding, 27651

ANDERSON, PHILIP W.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 34845
*Press release*
Physics Nobel Prize to England and U.S., Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 34844

ANDERSON, ROBERT B.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567

ANDERSON, ROBERT G.
*Articles and editorials*
Don't Be Fuelish, 33729

ANDERSON, SCOTT F.
*Articles and editorials*
Ernest M. Mabins, 35614

ANDERSON, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Leaving Vietnam Behind Us, 6306

ANDERSON, WAYNE
*Articles and editorials*
Symposium Explores Solutions to Over-Regulation, 32945

ANDERSON, WENDELL R. *(a Senator from Minnesota)*
*Addresses*
Freedom and Responsibility, Senator Mathias, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 37858
Meeting the Real Needs of Rural America, Senator Abourezk, National Convention of Rural America, 38668–38671
Minnesota Rural Youth Institute, Senator Humphrey, Marshall, Minn., 30221
State of the State of Minnesota, Governor Rudy Perpich, 737
Tribute to Senator Humphrey: Lorne Greene, Minnesota Society, 38591
———Richard McCall, Penn Valley, Pa., 39486
Urban Revitalization, Jay Janis, Conference of the National Association of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, 33094–33096
*Advertisement*
Energy Conservation, Dayton-Hudson Corp., Minneapolis, Minn., 29723
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426, 24879, 32941
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 13497
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17765, 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19676
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21530
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31442–31444, 31616
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 34954, 35535, 35552, 35733, 36073
Federal judges: additional appointments (S. 11), 14294
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26729, 26730, 26785
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17822, 18013
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 29806
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19268
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18637, 18953
Panama Canal: treaty concerning the permanent neutrality and operation, 39302
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 31616, 32428, 32454, 32655, 32661, 32673
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20412
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7533), 22408
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36792, 37150, 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15236, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12948
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33552, 34378
*Analysis*
Prenotification and Assistance for Dislocation of Business Concerns (S. 1966), 25743
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 756, 6051, 13302, 13982, 15646, 30147
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 11 (S. 427), public work employment, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on S. 521, repair of John F. Kennedy Center, 8063
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
*Articles and editorials*
American Dental Surgeon Offers Help to Jamboree, Allison MacKinnon, Charlottetown (Prince Edward Island, Canada) Guardian, 26075
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, George F. Will, Washington Post, 21048
Area Engineers Develop System That Improves Gasoline Mileage, Carl Griffin, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 15856
Asking for Trouble, St. Paul (Minn.) Dispatch, 15016
B-1 Bomber a Luxury We Can Refuse, Senator Culver, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 22053
Battered Wives Wed to Mayhem, Nancy Pirsig, Minneapolis Star, 20080
Corn at $1.23 a Bushel, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 33099
Cruise Missiles for Europe, London (England) Economist, 35584
Defense Needs a Plowhorse, Not B-1, Robert R. Denny, Washington Star, 16597
Dirty Air Act? Washington Star, 17766
Family-Farmers Face Extinction, Robert G. Lewis, 10171
Fingerhut Corporation's Distribution of Free Smoke Detectors, Wall Street Journal, 15012
For Safety's Sake, Stop Breathing, Art Buchwald, Washington Post, 21048
Goals of a Powerful Urban Politician, Neal R. Peirce, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 18668
Harold Stassen at 70, Jack W. Germond and Jules Witcover, 34448
How Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, Goody Solomon, Washington Star, 10527
Humphrey Strengthens Our Beliefs, James R. Dickerson, Washington Star, 37290
Humphrey Tributes (sundry), 35817–35820
Meanwhile, Out in Minnesota, Washington Star, 21576
Minnesota Has What Cuba Needs, Sanborn (Minn.) Sentinel, 15638
Minnesota State High School Hockey Tournament, Minneapolis Tribune (sundry), 9240
Minnesota's Water Resources, Jane S. Padesta, Minneapolis (Minn.) Star (series), 27977–27982
Noise Pollution, Virginia Rybin, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, 10169
Nomination of Robert L. Herbst To Be Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior (sundry), 6357, 6358
Organic Fuel Recipe Will Free U.S. Farmers, St. Paul Inventor Says, Brian Howell, 37292
Pollution Prevention Pays, Joseph J. Ling, Pollution Engineering (publication), 27959–27961
Questions Surround FDA Plan To Ban Saccharin, Lewis Cope, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 9832
Record Pollution Increases Sickness, Mary A. Kuhn, Washington Star, 29725
Rod Carew: Will He Be Baseball's Next .400 Hitter? Shirley Povich, Washington Post, 21576
Safety Agency Will Tighten Regulations on Health Hazards, Walter S. Mossberg, Wall Street Journal, 15626
St. Paul Lost Elm Trees Through Apathy, Joe Rigert, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 39271
Senate Extends Affectionate Welcome to Humphrey, John H. Averill, Los Angeles Times, 35820
Small Dams—Enough Power for New York City, Clayton Jones, Christian Science Monitor, 26077
Solar Energy Heats Nisswa Home, Pequot Lakes (Minn.) Country Echo, 15634
Steel Workers Urge No Retreat in Air and Water Pollution Standards, Steel Labor (publication), 35821
Sweden and Energy Conservation, J. Douglas Kelm, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, 14010
Taking Over the Helm at Brookings, Clyde H. Farnsworth, New York Times, 10167
Teachers in the Trenches, Laurie R. Laurienzo, Washington Star, 26936
Touch of Paris in the Land of the Vikings, Susan B. Tribich, New York Times, 11217
Tribute to Hubert Humphrey, Washington Star, 14168
Two Shelters To Be Open to Threatened Women, 20082
Unfair Banning of Saccharin, Edina (Minn.) Sun, 15262
USDA Withdraws Support for Sugar Tariff Plan, Commodity News Service, 28537
Veto the Farm Bill, Wall Street Journal, 23926
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, Tom Hamburger, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 30857
Walker Ties Beet Co-op Survival to Sugar Bill, Eric Pianin, Minneapolis Tribune, 28537
Water Projects, Washington Star, 7991

Who Will Pay for Milk Production? Representatives Nolan and Jeffords, Washington Post, 10171
Young Pickers Learn Value of the Dollar, Salem (Oreg.) Capital Journal (excerpt), 32853
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
———remove restriction on foreign-born children (see S. 987), 7363
Agricultural and rural development: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (see S. 1835), 22814
Agricultural Emergency Assistance Act: enact (see S. 788), 6351
Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 820), 5441
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Agriculture: authorize deficiency payments for certain farmers unable to produce 1977 acreage allotment commodities (see S. 2274), 36514
———Family Farm Security Act (see S. 598), 3506
———farmer protection against uncontrollable adverse conditions affecting farm production (see S. 1575), 16425
———provide additional regulations of certain anticompetitive developments (see S. 840), 12375
Air travel: eliminate first-class expenses as deduction (see S. 1236), 16425
Airlines: improve public notification when fares change (see S. 498), 8117
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 22748
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Anwar: relief (see S. 1933), 25094
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
———prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 26881
Bridges: establish replacement and rehabilitation program (see S. 394), 39301
Business dislocation: require prenotification to affected employees (see S. 1966), 25741
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Canadian petroleum: permit free entry under certain conditions (see S. 843), 5642
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organizations option (see S. 1903), 24234
Chandrakala, Anupama A.: relief (see S. 2326), 37815
Charitable organizations: permit mailing of pledge reminders at third-class rates (see S. 2371), 39248
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend (see S. 961), 14543
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011), 13997
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see S. 1487), 14264
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 38660
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31813
Congress: code of conduct (see S. 412), 4433
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Crime victims: grants to States for compensation of (see S. 551), 3711
Crop insurance: reform and expand program offered (see S. 2344), 38503
———requirement for new applicants (see S. 986), 7293
Day care services: provide tax credit for use of dwelling units for (see S. 749), 4729
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 24235
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Detergents: amount of phosphorous authorized in Great Lakes region (see S. 1015), 7935
Developing countries: emphasis on energy production and conservation (see S. 808), 5858
Disaster assistance: consolidate functions of executive branch for efficiency and coordination (see S. 1209), 33872
Displaced homemakers: multipurpose service centers (see S. 418), 11361
Domestic violence: grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to (see S. 1728), 20072
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: enact (see S. 1722), 22345
Drugs: prohibit use of name other than HEW official designation (see S. 642), 37931
Dutch elm disease: control (see S. 2369), 39248
Dwelling units: provide income tax credit for use for day care services (see S. 749), 4729
Education: tax credit for certain tuition (see S. 311, 834, 1570, 1781, 2142), 2791, 18433, 21529, 23739, 30830
Elections: limit on candidate's personal expenditures (see S. 15), 1886, 2165
———provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend (see S. 25), 476
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): implement certain recommendations of Commission on Federal Paperwork (see S. 1745), 24005
Employer: to honor terms and conditions of contract when assuming new ownership (see S. 528), 8775
Employment: assistance for dislocation of business concerns (see S. 1966), 25741
Enacted legislation: economic impact of (see S. 1453), 14877
Energy: application of conserving and renewable technology to farms and agricultural communities (see S. 820), 5441
———assistance to small business for inventions on saving (see S. 807), 5858
———production and conservation in developing countries (see S. 808), 5858
———tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 5858
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 26881
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 7557
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Energy policy: establish national leadership conference (see S.J. Res. 11), 4434
Energy-conservation devices: tax credit for purchase and installation (see S. 1284), 12191
Excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22003
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Family Farm Security Act: enact (see S. 598), 3506
Family farms: assistance with respect to using solar energy in residential structures (see S. 1738), 30216
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal agencies: prevent excessive duplication, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations (see S. 600), 13732
Federal buildings: encourage energy conservation methods (see S. 800), 6351
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Federal programs: limit period of authorization of new budget authority (see S. 1244), 18891
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 31953
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: extend funding (see S. 57), 4268
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 903), 6944
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
———protection of domestic industries against unfair competition (see S. Res. 279), 33377
Foreign-born children: permit adoption of more than two (see S. 987), 7363
Franco, Martha: relief (see S. 51), 477
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Great Lakes region: regulation of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 7935
Handicapped: prohibit employment discrimination (see S. 906), 6944
———reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 884), 6065
Harter, Mrs. Harold R., Sr.: relief (see S. 1934), 25094
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Highway-rail crossings: separation program in energy-impacted cases (see S. 2164), 31795
Homemakers: develop assured retirement benefits (see S. 1783), 21530
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (see S. 1391), 12169
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———grants under hold-harmless provisions for small cities (see S. 801), S9222
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see S. 1523), 17764
Housing and urban development: permit smaller communities to use State agencies in application process and implementation of programs (see S. 1334), 11633
Housing construction: allow variable rate investment credit (see S. 2039), 27456
Housing programs: increase assistance for dwelling units which utilize solar energy (see S. 1737, 1738), 30216
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 31945
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate in Capitol (see S. Res. 305), 35803
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Income tax: additional exemption for older persons who rent their principal residences (see S. 1137), 9204
———credit for tuition (see S. 311, 834, 1570, 1781, 2142), 2791, 18433, 21529, 23739, 30830
———deduction for expenses for traveling to and from temporary construction project work site (see S. 779), 11676
———deduction for expenses incurred by installation of solar energy equipment (see S. 805), 5858
———full-year credit for newly married couple (see S. 1475), 14149



———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 806), 5858
———provide credit for use of dwelling units for day care services (see S. 749), 4729
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 9445
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Joo, Young Shin: relief (see S. 1005), 7538
Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act: enact (see S. 794), 26374
Kelly, Joseph B., and family: relief (see S. 52), 477
Kim, Il Keun: relief (see S. 53), 477
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Kwon, In Hea Kim and Myung Sung: relief (see S. 1551), 14963
Lee, Keum Sun: relief (see S. 2366), 39248
Lee, Me Young: relief (see S. 1003), 7538
Lee, Soo Jin: relief (see S. 1357), 11889
Lindbergh, Charles A.: tribute (see S. Res. 177), 15595
Mariano, Virginia J.: relief (see S. 2163), 31795
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 3005
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: nutritional counseling under dietitian supervision as home health service (see S. 1116), 32940
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Milk: adjust support price (see S. 529), 2752
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Mississippi River: portions of upper section in Minnesota designated wild and scenic (see S. 1697), 19151
———replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Modern Congress Act of 1977 (see S. 412); 4433
Munar, Aurora B.: relief (see S. 55, 1356), 477, 11889
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: enact (see S. 1010), 9818
National Domestic Development Bank: create (see S. 1396), 37822
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Rural Development Bank: create (see S. 1630), 17751
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1420), 14980
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 29126, 29400
Nuclear explosion: comprehensive test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 10678
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nurses: participation by professional registered, in peer review (see S. 223), 12190
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Oil: free entry from Canada under certain conditions (see S. 843), 5642
Oil pollution: legal regime governing liability and compensation (see S. 121), 2165
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 2165
Older persons: additional exemption when renting their principal residences (see S. 1137), 9204
———Federal assistance to State programs providing relief for real property tax (see S. 2138), 30768
———provide subsistence electrical needs (see S. 1364), 12739
———reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459, 884), 6065, 6111
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act: amend allocation formula (see S. 1168), 12375
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 28285
Postal Service: revise procedure for adjusting rates and services (see S. 1692), 21530
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 11676
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Product liability losses: tax deduction for additions to reserve funds (see S. 1611), 17764
Professional football games: prevent exclusive rights (see S. Res. 181), 17079
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 6351
Ra, Dae Sung: relief (see S. 54), 477
Radioactive waste storage: State power to veto ERDA site selection for (see S. 1623), 32736
Rail service: 18-month moratorium on discontinuance of certain (see S. 1836), 22814
Real property tax: Federal assistance to State programs providing relief to elderly (see S. 2138), 30768
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 3005
Rose: national floral emblem (see S.J. Res. 59), 22189
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
———maintain or enhance the quality of water (see S. 1280), 13497
———office to assess fuel and energy needs (see S. 268), 1994
Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1630), 17751
Rural Energy Office: create (see S. 268), 1994
Rural health clinics: social security coverage (see S. 708), 5240
Saccharin: no ban before complete FDA study (see S. Res. 120), 9818
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule XXVI (reference to committees): amend (see S. Res. 326), 38660
Senators: public financing of general elections (see S. 926), 7297
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: assistance for energy-saving inventions (see S. 807), 5858
———convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 9116
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
Small Business Administration: reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns (see S. 527), 9817
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———benefits to widows in case of remarriage (see S. 368), 19161
———consumer price index to calculate cost-of-living benefits increase for elderly (see S. 780), 19161
———coverage of service by chiropractors (see S. 76), 18229
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 5857
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 5240
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———inclusion of services by registered nurses (see S. 104), 5857
———increase outside earnings limitation (see S. 87), 1246
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———increase Federal assistance to certain housing programs (see S. 1737, 1738), 30216
———loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling systems utilizing (see S. 1736), 30216
———promote utilization in Federal buildings (see S. 800), 6351
———tax incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5858
Solar Energy Day: proclaim (see S. Res. 303), 34952
Solid waste: assistance to local governments for disposal (see S. 1281), 28562
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax expenditures: systematic review (see S. 921), 11192, 12738, 20334
Tax-exempt organizations: tax status of certain games conducted by (see S. 1606), 16568
Taxpayer Assistance Fairness Act: enact (see S. 1379), 14979
Telecommunications: committee study of Federal policy on (see S. Res. 114), 7557
———protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (see S.J. Res. 56), 25744
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 33370
Tenants: deduction of a portion of real estate paid by landlords (see S. 856), 9445
Tris chemical: payment of losses incurred as a result of ban (see S. 1503), 18433
Universal voter registration: establish (see S. 1072), 10678
Veterans: extend delimiting date for completion of educational programs (see S. 457), 6944
———loans for installation of heating and cooling systems utilizing solar energy (see S. 1736), 30216
———provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 24235
———provide pensions for World War I servicemen (see S. 317), 6111
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Wage Supplements for Handicapped Individuals Act: enact (see S. 506), 6351
Walker, Mary E.: restore Medal of Honor (see S.J. Res. 33), 14980
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 16863
Wong, Kam Lang: relief (see S. 512), 2751
Yoo, Hee Kyung: relief (see S. 1004), 7538
Yoon, Sang Yun: relief (see S. 1618), 17078
Youth: provide with job counseling programs (see S. 170), 1542
Youths: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 6111
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Committee assignment (see S. Res. 29), 757
*Book*
Sweatshops in the Sun, Ronald B. Taylor (excerpt), 32853
*Comments*
Interrelationships between energy, urban development, and transportation, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009

Unsolicited commercial telephone calls, Working Against Telephone Solicitation (WATS), 37853–37856
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
*Invocation*
Tribute to Senator Humphrey, Albert Saunders, Minnesota State Society dinner, 36849
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Appointment to Senate, Minnesota Governor Perpich, 4
B-1 bomber purchase, to the President, by, 18246
Decontrol of gasoline prices, to President Ford, by, 1631
Domestic violence, John R. Roach, 32954
Election day registration, St. Paul League of Women Voters, 21574
Farm program, to the President, Cy Carpenter, 19916
Implementation of local public works employment, by (sundry), 24880
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Minimum wage, Labor Secretary Marshall, 32854
Minnesota sugar beet growers, by, 28537
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Nomination of Robert L. Herbst to be Assistant Secretary of the Interior (sundry), 6355, 6357
Raising the loan price for wheat and feed grains, to the President, by, 21575
Response to article on vetoing the farm bill, Senator Humphrey, Wall Street Journal, 23927
Restrictions on adoption of foreign-born children (sundry Minnesotan families), 7364
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
State option for higher auto emission standards, Jay S. Hammond for National Governors' Conference, 17766
Steel industry compliance with pollution standards (sundry labor leaders), 35822
Tax deduction for family day care provider, New Brighton, Minn., 4733
Unsolicited commercial telephone calls (sundry Minnesotans), 33371
Wastewater treatment plant construction proposal, by, 4486
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Cochairpersons and members of the Commission on Minnesota's Future, 11195
Members of Upper Midwest Council energy task force, 11201
Witnesses at hearings on Clean Water Act, in Duluth and Alexandria, Minn., 26074
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Opinion poll*
Role of the United Nations, Minnesota League of Women Voters, 25144-25147
*Poem*
Hubert H. Humphrey, Einer H. Tostenson, 31823
*Questions and answers*
State option to set higher auto emission standards, 17766
*Remarks by, on*
Adoption: facilitate for children with special needs (S. 1928), 24878
———remove restriction for foreign-born children (S. 987), 7364
Agriculture: authorize deficiency payments to farmers unable to produce 1977 acreage allotment commodities (S. 2274), 36514
———farm prices, 33098
———provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28536–28538
Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 27591
Air pollution: importance of automobile emission standards, 29725
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (S. 712), 4256
Anderson Trucking Service, St. Cloud, Minn.: safety award, S9229
Armed Forces: report on sundry nominations and promotions, 29935
Auto emission standards: flexibility for States to set higher restrictions, 17765, 17766
Automobiles: emission standards, 18187, 29725
B-1 bomber issue, 18246
Bergland, Bob: tribute, 10527
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 36073
Business dislocation: prenotification to employees affected (S. 1966), 25743
Canadian petroleum: free entry under certain conditions (S. 843), 5699
Carew, Rod: tribute, 21576
Carter, President: farm price policy, 21574
Chaska and Winona flood control projects, Minn.: appropriations, 22060
Child day care: tax deduction, 4733
Child Welfare Amendments: enact (S. 1928), 24878
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18187
Clean Water Act: enact, 26071–26074
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4893
Convention for Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air; removal of injunction of secrecy, 1148
Dayton-Hudson Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.: energy conservation campaign, 29723
Deikel, Ted: tribute, 15012
Department of Defense: deestablish one Deputy Secretary position (S. 1372), House amendments, 32676
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19676
Detergents: regulation of certain, for Great Lakes region (S. 1015), 7941
Domestic violence: grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (S. 1728), 20078
Dutch elm disease: appropriation to control, 19676
Education: tax credit for tuition, 21552
Ehrhard, Tom and Mary Pat: brother/sister at the Air Force Academy, 37285
Election day registration, 15014
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27913
Employment: assistance in case of dislocation of business concerns (S. 1966), 25743
Energy: conservation campaign by Dayton-Hudson Corp., 29723
———establishing policy for Midwestern States, 11201
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36073
Enestvedt, Anne J.: 100th anniversary, 15635
Environment: steel industry compliance to pollution controls, 35821
———wastewater treatment plant construction, 4486
ERDA: appropriations for national defense programs (S. 1339), House amendments, 32676
Family farms: protection, 34489
Farmers: provide for price and income protection (S. 275), 27591
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26703–26706, 26729, 26738, 26762–26765, 26785
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), conference requested, 26785
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), H.R. 3199 passed instead, 26774
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28536–28538
Foreign-born children: permit adoption for more than two (S. 987), 7364
Free press: basis of democracy, 37858
Fresh water lakes: restoration, 30857
Great Lakes region: regulation of detergents (S. 1015), 7941
Grove, Les: recipe for an organic fuel, 37292
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (S. 884), 6077
Heim, Augusta M.: 105th birthday celebration, 19911
Herbst, Robert L.: nomination to be Assistant Secretary of the Interior, 6355–6358
Homemakers: IRA account for retirement benefits (S. 1783), 21552
Housing: programs for rural areas (S. 1150), S9220
———provide for variable rate investment credit (S. 2039), 27484
Housing and urban development: permit smaller communities to use State agencies in application process and implementation of programs (S. 1334), 11637
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33344
Humphrey, Senator: return to Senate, 34897, 35817
———tribute, 14168, 30221, 31823, 33344, 35817, 36849
Hunt, Ione and Douglas: golden wedding anniversary, 38256
Hydroelectric capacity: small dams potential, 26077
Income tax: additional exemption for older persons who rent their principal residences (S. 1137), 9204
———credit for tuition, 21552
———day care deduction, 4733
———full-year credit for newly married couple (S. 1475), 14149
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 30439
———3-year extension (S. 2108), 29807
Interstate Commerce Commission: abandonment of railroads in rural areas, 25119
Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act: enact (S. 794), 26936, 33392, 36858
Krebs, Earl: tribute, 26075
Lake Superior: pollution problem, 26071
Levy, Morris, Jr.: tribute, 11217
McLaury, Bruce: tribute, 10167
Midwestern States: establishing energy policy for, 11201
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21471
Milk: administration's price support policy, 10171
Miller, Earl, Jr.: new pastor of Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, Minn., 35196
Minnesota: developing a strategy for the future, 11195
———importance of water resources, 26071–26074
———legislative actions to protect water resources, 26071–26074
———noise control program, 10169
———rural area housing programs, S9220
———State High School Hockey Tournament, 9240
———tribute to Governor Perpich, 736
Minnesota's 3M: environmental leadership, 27959
Mississippi River: Minnesota portions designated wild and scenic (S. 1697), 19157
———replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (S. 712), 4256
National Football League: exclusive rights for championship and playoff games, 17079
National Small Business Week: observance, 16133
National Solar Energy Day: proclaim, 34952
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27913
Oil: free entry from Canada under certain conditions (S. 843), 5699
Older persons: additional exemption for renting their principal residences (S. 1137), 9204
———Federal assistance to State programs providing relief for real property tax (S. 2138), 30769–30771
———reduce fares on air transportation (S. 884), 6077
Organic fuel: new energy source, 37292
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26738



Pilgrim Baptist Church, St. Paul, Minn.: investure on new pastor, 35196
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: vote, not an endorsement, 33418
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20385
Public works employment: implementation, 24880
Real property tax: Federal assistance to State programs providing relief to elderly (S. 2138), 30769–30771
Riedell, Paul: Minnesota's Small Businessman of the Year, 16133
Rochester, Minn.: tribute to Marshall HS hockey team, 9240
Rural areas: housing programs (S. 1150), S9220
———impact of railroad abandonments, 25119
Saccharin: complete FDA study, 9832
———proposed ban, 15261
St. Paul's Pilgrim Baptist Church: investitute of Rev. Earl Miller, Jr., 35196
SALT agreement: restriction on transfer of cruise missile technology to NATO allies, 35584
Schools: violence and threatened teachers, 26936
Senate: privilege of the floor, 13310, 18045, 18071, 20410, 21226, 26701, 26703, 26728, 26738, 30391, 34976
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), position on missed cloture vote, 25825
Solar Energy Day: proclaim, 34952
Southwest Minnesota Lake Improvement Association: activities and goals, 30857
Stassen, Harold: tribute, 34448
Steel industry: compliance to pollution controls, 35821
Tax-exempt organizations: tax status of certain games conducted by (S. 1606), 16571
Telecommunications: committee study of Federal policy on (S. Res. 114), 7557
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercials (S. 2193), 33371, 37853
Templeton, Flora Karel: 100th birthday anniversary, 12017
Transport of coal: rehabilitation of rail lines, 27913
Under Secretary of Defense: establish position (S. 1372), House amendments, 32676
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977: proposed, 15014
Vote: position on missed, 25825
Wastewater: treatment plant construction, 4486
Waterway user charges: establish, 20385
Wheat and corn: price supports, 21037
*Reports*
Clean Lakes (summary), Committee on Environment and Public Works, 30857
Minnesota's Future, Commission on Minnesota's Future (excerpt), 11196–11198
National Energy Policy, Upper Midwest Council task force (excerpts), 11201–11205
*Results*
Questionnaire to Minnesotan constituents, 27971
*Statements*
Accomplishments as Minnesota Commissioner of Natural Resources, Robert L. Herbst, 6356
Charitable Organizations Fundraising Costs, by, 39273
Clean Water Act Conference Report, by, 39213
Clean Water Act (sundry excerpts), 26705
Control Data and the Cyber 76, Robert D. Schmidt, House Committee on International Relations, 21580
Corporate Pollution Prevention, Raymond H. Herzog, 3M Company (excerpt), 27959
Dutch Elm Disease Control, by, 39269
Eastern Timber Wolf, Robert L. Herbst, 6356
Education for GI's, James B. Preus, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21561
Effective Resettlement of Indo-Chinese Refugees, Stanley B. Breen, Committee on Human Resources, 30440
Election Day Registration, Committee on Rules and Administration (sundry), 15015
Family Farmer, Senator Humphrey, 34490
Legislation to Provide Drought Relief, by, 36996
Medicare Coverage for Rural Health Clinics, by, 10918
Nomination of Robert L. Herbst To Be Assistant Secretary of the Interior (sundry), 6356, 6357
Reserve Mining Company's Application for Permits to Construct and Operate Mile Post 7 Tacomite Tailings Basin, Silver Bay, Mich., by, 15006
Sex Discrimination on the Basis of Pregnancy, Committee on Human Resources, by, 13005
Transportation of Coal by Rail, by (excerpt), 31797
*Table*
Gasoline tax increase at 20 cents per year, 11205
*Telegrams*
Energy message, to the President, J. Douglas Kelm, 14010
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
S. 749, providing tax deduction for day care provider, 4733
S. 843, free entry of Canadian petroleum, 5699
S. 987, removal of restrictions on adoption of foreign-born children, 7364
S. 1137, additional exemption for older persons who rent their principal residences, 9205
S. 1334, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 11638
S. 1475, tax status for newly married couple, 14149
S. 1606, tax status of certain games conducted by tax-exempt organizations, 16572
S. 1697, Minnesota sections of Mississippi River designated wild and scenic, 19158
S. 1728, Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act, 20079
S. 1783, retirement benefits for homemakers, 21553
S. 2039, allow variable rate investment credit for housing construction, 27485
S. 2138, Senior Citizens' Property Tax Relief Act, 30771
S. 2193, unsolicited commercial telephone calls, 33371
S. 2274, deficiency payments to farmers unable to produce 1977 acreage allotment commodities, 36515
S. 2369, Dutch Elm Disease Control Act of 1977, 39270
S. 2371, charitable organizations postal rates, 39273
ANDERSON, WOODY
*Articles and editorials*
South Rallies To Win Class L Title, 13180
ANDERSON (IND.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30953
ANDERSON (S.C.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Future Needs Warrant Russell Hydro-Project, 25410
J. E. Chaffin, 7255
New Bridge Dedicated to Country Doctor, 23898
ANDERSON (S.C.) MAIL
*Articles and editorials*
Future Needs Warrant Russell Hydro-Project, 25410
ANDERSON TRUCKING CO., ST. CLOUD, MINN.
*Remarks in Senate*
Fleet safety contest winner, S9229
ANDIKIAN, JOHN AND MARY
*Remarks in House*
Wedding: 50th anniversary, 34030
ANDOLSEK, L. J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 15166
ANDREONE, MARIA R. C., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8531)
ANDRESEN, ELSE B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 43)
ANDREWS, IKE *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22735, 23186
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32059
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 20566, 23156, 31032, 35232
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 9213), 30017
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Budget and Accounting Act of 1921: amend relative to President's annual budget (see H.R. 129), 346
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 524), 19752
Carter, President: support in efforts to curb inflation (see H. Con. Res. 125), 5105
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 9097), 29217
Deacon Jacob Estey National Monument: establish (see H.R. 737), 361
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 7577), 17359
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Firearms: penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8035), 20944
Headstart-Follow Through Act: amend to extend Follow Through Program for 1 year (see H.R. 4686), 6668
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (see H.R. 6111), 10832
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Humanities Center: grant Federal charter (see H.R. 131), 346
National Labor Relations Act: amend (see H.R. 9198), 29876
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: designate as national scenic trail (see H.R. 10215), 38492
Postal Service: give preference to local community members in selection of postmasters (see H.R. 6350), 11147
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Tobacco policy, to President Carter, 34744
*Remarks by, on*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24764, 29842
Carter, President: support of anti-inflation moves, 5085
Columbia, Tenn.: burning of Maury County jail, 21103
Committee meetings during session, 11819, 12562, 23685
Committee on Education and Labor: hearings, 10827
Economic conditions: support of Carter's anti-inflation moves, 5085

Economic Opportunity and Community Services Amendments of 1977: enact, 17390
Farm Production Protection Act of 1977: bills (H.R. 7111, 9213) enact, 35862
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23186, 23187
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31108
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23706
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 1980, 10976, 15500, 15501, 15505, 15507, 15508
———bill (H.R. 6111) enact, conference report, 30579
———bill (H.R. 6111) enact, enrollment corrections, 30579
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21384
Office of Human Development: reorganize, 25346
Textile imports, 31108
Zimmer, Andy: burning of Columbia's Maury County jail, 21103
*Remarks in House relative to*
Labor Reform Act: (H.R. 8410), amending section of bill, 32511, 32519
ANDREWS, JOSEPH J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3621)
ANDREWS, MARK *(a Representative from North Dakota)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10199, 21119, 22644
*Articles and editorials*
Made in U.S.A.—For How Long?, 38331
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334), 1923
Agricultural Act of 1949: disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32638
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
———grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Armed Forces: survivor benefits (see H.R. 9171), 29630
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———reimburse to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Automobile: emission standards (see H.R. 3406, 4817), 4059, 7086
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 4031), 5371
Bureau of Indian Affairs: benefits to non-Indian employees (see H.R. 4162), 5611
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Chung, Timothy K.: relief (see H.R. 1926), 1109
Citizens of the U.S.: allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89, 347), 446, 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Economy of the U.S.: protect (see H.R. 10212), 38492
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5612
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Farm vehicles: exempt certain from highway use tax (see H.R. 7360, 7445), 15942, 17004
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8498
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: amend act establishing (see H.R. 3471), 4526
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Highway use tax: exempt certain farm vehicles (see H.R. 7360, 7445, 9732), 15942, 17004, 35078
Horsehead Flats, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, N. Dak.: construct, operate, and maintain (see H.R. 6833), 13299
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 3630, 7605), 4603, 17557
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Indian Health Service: Federal employment preference (see H.R. 4162), 5611
———punishment for those who attempt assault upon employees of (see H.R. 9890), 36692
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2592), 2483
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Meat products: label imported (see H.R. 4113), 5536
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9391), 31727
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———permanent reduction (See H.R. 9654), 3427
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 7605, 8934), 17557, 28054
———relative to income tax (see H.R. 3630), 4603
Telephone subscriber interests: protect (see H. Con. Res. 230), 16699
———protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477



Theodore Roosevelt National Park: designate (see H.R. 8637), 25682
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Trucks: exempt single unit from highway use tax (see H.R. 5168), 7909
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide farm operations more equitable compensation (see H.R. 9772, 10122), 35476, 38059
———provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Water resource development: engage feasibility investigation of (see H.R. 9355), 31404
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
America, Karen Jorde, Grand Forks, N. Dak., 5539
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24401, 24547, 24564, 24565, 25521
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19794, 19795, 19807, 19815, 19816, 19820, 20148, 20149, 20154
———bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, conference report, 25201
Air cargo service: bill (H.R. 9851) improve, 36929
Carter, President: sugar subsidies, 19815
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16670
Coal: energy role, 25290
Coca Cola Co.: sugar usage, 25521
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25290
Food stamps: funds, 20148, 20149
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3120
Grain inspection, 19807
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25290
Jorde, Karen: tribute, 5539
Klabunde, Lloyd P.: Farm Family of the Year tribute, 20877
Legislative program, 24043, 38837
MIA and POW Presidential Task Force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18588, 18820
Saccharin: FDA ban, 20154
Sugar price support program, 24564, 24565
Sugar subsidies, 19815, 25521
Wheat: increasing target price, 24401
ANDREWS, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Retirement at 65, 32803
ANDREWS, R. T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36236
ANDREWS, RUPERT
*Statement*
D-2 Land Classifications, 10284
ANDREWS, SUSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Discovery at Island East of Prudhoe, 38568
ANDREWS, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Navy Shipbuilding Plans, 36675
ANDROS, GEORGE D.
*Letter*
Racetrack winnings proposed tax, H.R. 4090, 9299
ANDRUS, CECIL D. *see* SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.
ANDRUS, MARGARET M.
*Articles and editorials*
Bill of Rights Today, 7652
ANDRUSKEVICH, GREG
*Articles and editorials*
End of Long School Service, S22817
ANDRZEJEWSKI, THOMAS S.
*Articles and editorials*
Survey Shows Home Financing Fled From City, 699
ANGEL, RONALD E.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 28581, 29820
ANGELO, ERNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Texas Mayor Turns the Tables, 4968
ANGLE, MARTHA
*Articles and editorials*
Automatic Sunset for Spending Programs, 503
Government of the People?, 11722
Hard Line on "Soft Money", 22626
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals for GOP, 33
ANGLETON, JAMES
*Report*
High Noon on National Security, 8790
ANGLIN, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Order of St. Gregory the Great: induction, 37508
ANGOLA
*Articles and editorials*
Cuban Intervention (sundry), 3753, 3754, 19292
*Remarks in House*
Foreign aid, 34109
Zaire: U.S. involvement and developments in dispute with, 7898
*Remarks in Senate*
Cuban intervention: U.N. Ambassador Young's statement, 3752
*Statement*
Ambassador Young's Analysis of Cuban Intervention, Senator Bartlett, 3719
ANGOTT, SAMMY
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
ANH, MS. CHAU T.
*Letters*
Monetary relief: by, 19288
———John J. Gilligan, 19288
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
ANIMAL WELFARE INSTITUTE
*Report*
Bird Business (excerpt), Greta Nilsson, 34802
ANIMALS *see also* WILDLIFE.
*Address*
Groundbreaking of School of Veterinary Medicine Small Animal Hospital, Representative Flood, 32144
*Articles and editorials*
Bowhead Whale—Put It on the President's List, 31674
450 Wild Horses Drought Victims, 24705
Save the Porpoises, 14903
Seals, 38119
Steel Shot—It Is Having a Crippling Effect on Fowl Hunting, 38619
Steeljaw Traps (sundry), 5443
Terrible Injustice in Traps, 7560
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing by 1980, 26628, 26629
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia—Nature Conservancy Acquires Land, 21604
*Bills and resolutions*
Air commerce: humane treatment (see H.R. 1059)
Animal health research: aid States in carrying out (see H.R. 2133)
Be Kind to Animals Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 382)
Birds: prevent unnecessary killing of (see H.R. 3801, 5670)
———regulate trapping of, on Federal lands (see H.R. 5292, 6617, 6763, 7874)
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446, 447, 462, 1185)
Dogs: prohibit use of, in connection with activities relating to chemical or biological warfare (see H.R. 964, 2135)
Dogs and cats: clinics for spaying and neutering (see S. 2151; H.R. 2828, 4930, 6347, 8160, 9384)
———loans for establishing clinics for spaying and neutering of (see H.R. 3601, 9125)
Elephant products: prohibit importation or exportation of (see H.R. 10083)
Fur-bearing: prohibit exportation of pelts (see H.R. 8911)
Health research: program of (see S. 463)
Horse Protection Act: amend (see H.R. 3154)
Horses: enumeration of (see H.R. 5935, 6937)
———protect wild (see S. 1278, 1581; H.R. 6250, 9845)
———suspend import duty (see H.R. 3259)
Horses and burros: private, noncommercial ownership of wild (see H.R. 7121, 7414, 7793)
Humane treatment (see H.R. 2299)
———establish commission on (see H.R. 3169, 3170, 7656)
———provide for (see H.R. 2134)
Livestock: loan guarantees to restock herd (see H.R. 2343)
———prohibit sale and transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339, 4364, 5964)
———provide emergency loans (see H.R. 6227)
Mammals: prevent unnecessary killing of (see H.R. 3801, 5670)
———regulate trapping of, on Federal lands (see H.R. 5292, 6617, 6763, 7874)
National Zoological and Aquarium Corporation: create (see H.R. 7086)
Pet stores and zoos: protect animals in (see H.R. 2134)
Pets: prohibit Federal assistance to rental housing projects forbidding (see H.R. 2012)
Poisoning: prohibit (see S. 2226)
Porpoises: protection (see H.R. 6146)
Predators: national policy on (see S. 2226)
———protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 6909, 8955, 9348)
Predatory and depredating: control and conservation of (see H.R. 1651)
Predatory or scavenging mammals and birds: national policy on taking (see S.J. Res. 46)
Rabbits: inspection (see S. 496; H.R. 2521*)
Research: methods of (see H.R. 2448, 9060; H. Con. Res. 130)
Schools of veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development (see H.R. 279, 5104, 5105)
Traps: discourage use of certain (see S. 818, 2223; H.R. 471, 1684, 2157, 2302, 3516, 5952, 7339, 8068, 8507, 8624–8626)
Veterinary medicine: assistance for schools of (see H.R. 2030–2033, 2154)
Whales: establish international organization to protect (see H.J. Res. 385, 387)
Wolves: study (see H.R. 2884, 5668, 7356, 7618)
Zoos: assistance in improving (see H.R. 7086)
*Factsheet*
Conservation of Harp Seals, 9065
*Letters*
Alternatives for certain animal experimentation, correspondence between Eleanor Seiling and Representative Koch, 19420
Banning of steel-jaw traps (sundry), 7560
Bowhead whale conservation, Project Monitor, 31500

Endangered American Wilderness Act amendments (sundry), 25339
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments (sundry), Department of Justice, 36151
Pet control programs, Humane Society of the United States, 3166
Preserve America's endangered species, Sally A. Strojny, 2070
Racetrack winnings proposed tax, H.R. 4090, George D. Andros, 9299
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange between Representative Koch and American Tuna Boat Association, 26627, 26628
Wild horse control, Malheur County (Oreg.) Public Lands Drought Committee, 10896
*Petition*
Steel-jaw traps, Beth M. and John Barton, Hilltown, Pa., 10990
*Press releases*
Coyote-proof electric fence tested by USDA, 31479
Kentucky reports over 200,000 equines, Kentucky Horse Council, 38641
*Remarks in House*
Bowhead whale: protect, 31500, 31674
Burros: conservation problem, 14222
———permit noncommercial ownership of free-roaming (H.R. 7121), 14425
Cats and dogs: clinics for neutering and spaying, 3165
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (H.R. 462), 2837
Coyotes: use of electric fences to protect sheep, 31479
Dogs and cats: loans to establish spaying and neutering clinics for (H.R. 3601), 4511
Elephant Protection Act: enact (H.R. 10083), 37566
Emergency livestock feed: provide (H.R. 4249), 5991
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: extend (H.R. 7073), 36151
Federal Zoological and Aquarium Board: establish, 1842
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (H.R. 8161), 22092
———provisions (H.R. 8161), 22092
Harp seals: Canadian policy permitting killing of newborn, 8425, 8460, 8612, 8640, 8864, 9065, 10759
Horse census: require (H.R. 5935), 38641
Horses: authorize enumeration procedure (H.R. 5935, 6937), 10559, 13850
———continue suspension of duty on certain (H.R. 3259), 8195
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3259), 35038
Humane treatment: create commission to insure (H.R. 446), 1060
Jackass Bend, Mo.: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637
Marine Mammal Protection Act: increase authorization (S. 1522), 32480
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8606), 25604, 38812, 38819
Packers and Stockyard Act: amend (H.R. 9482), 32804
Polar bears: call for moratorium on killing (H.J. Res. 574), 29306
Porpoises: protect, 14903
Predator Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 9348), 31009
Rabbits: Federal inspection of slaughtered (H.R. 2521), 35233
———mandatory inspection of domesticated slaughtered for human food (veto message) (H.R. 2521), 38003
Scientific research: develop methods to minimize pain and suffering (H.R. 2448), 19420
Steel-jaw traps: ban, 10290
Traps: discourage use of certain (H.R. 471, 5292), 2837, 8630
———prohibit use of steel-jaw (H.R. 3516), 9714
Tuna industry: protection of porpoises, 14903
Veterinary schools: expansion, 2437
Waterfowl: use of steel shot to hunt, 38619
Whales: conserve and protect (H.J. Res. 385), 11097
Wild birds: domestication, 34802
*Remarks in Senate*
Bowhead whales: international rule prohibiting hunting, 32377
Canadian harp seals: killing of newborn (S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Clinics: establishment loans for spaying and neutering of dogs and cats (S. 2151), 31188
Harp seals: killing of newborn (H. Con. Res. 142), 9754
Horses: duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 3259), 29383
Predators: authorize national policy (S. 2226), 34611
Trapping: discourage use of painful devices (S. 2223), 34604
———prohibit use of steel-jaw leg-hold (S. 818), 5443, 23924
Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Amendments Act: introduction (S. 1581), 15818
Wild horses: Bureau of Land Management controls (S. 1278), 10896
*Reports*
Alaskan Wolf-Caribou Relations, Department of Interior Study Proposal, 11083
Bird Business (excerpt), Greta Nilsson, 34802
Import Duty on Certain Horses (H.R. 3259) (excerpt), 29383
Killing of Newborn Harp Seals, 9756
*Statements*
Economic Importance of Food Animals, American Veterinary Medical Association, 25496
Eskimo Subsistence Hunting of Bowhead Whales, William Byler, 32377–32380
Redtape Cut for Breeders of Endangered Species, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21336
Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Amendments Act, Humane Society of the United States, 15819
*Text of*
H.R. 10083, Elephant Protection Act, 37567
ANKER, IRVING
*Letter*
New York City school safety program, 14406
ANNALS OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Collective Bargaining—American Approach to Industrial Democracy, 25856
ANNAND, VIKI S.
*Letter*
Contributions of Programs for Exceptional People to communities, 29305
ANNAPOLIS (MD.) CAPITAL
*Articles and editorials*
Hubert Humphrey—Living Tributes, 38256
ANNENBERG, WALTER H.
*Articles and editorials*
Cult of Vulnerability Endangers the United States, 35108
How Secure Is a Pipeline Through Canada?, 14307, 14424, 21338
ANNUAL AND SICK LEAVE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Librarian of Congress: exempt (see S. 1626)
ANNUNZIO, FRANK *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Consumer Federation of America Award Acceptance, by, 20305
Debt Collection Practices Act, President Carter, 33478
Italy and the United States, Richard Gardner, Palermo, Sicily, 39734
Marconi Award, by, 29534
*Appointments*
Conferee, 5884
North Atlantic Assembly, 3377, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago Food Cooperatives, Dan C. McCurry, 8373
Colonel Reilly Marches Out, Dorothy Collin, Chicago Tribune, 9908
Cyrus Vance Sees Eurocommunism As Non-Threat, Chicago News, 21418
Debt Agency Drove Mate to Death: Widow Sues, Chicago Tribune, 39696
Debt Collection Practices, New York Times, 17179
Debt Collection Practices Act—A Leash on Predators, Chicago News, 11464
Due Credit, Chicago Sun-Times, 20307
Edward Fox Photography—75th Anniversary, 19860
Italy—Bad Loan Risk, Enzo de Chiara, Italian Tribune News, 7787
Jacob Arvey's Machine Was Fueled by Loyalty, Roger Simon, Chicago Sun-Times, 30589
Kiev Group Appeals to World Conscience on Eve of Belgrade Conference, Svoboda (Ukrainian daily), 32532
Lithuanians Have Not Suffered in Silence, Latvian News Digest (excerpts), 19113
Michael Cristofer Wins Pulitzer Prize (sundry), 19345
Paul Sobolewski—Polish-American Publication in 1842 (sundry), 16988
Stop Bill-Collection Abuses, Chicago Sun-Times, 17334
Thaddeus Kosciusko—Master Military Mind of the American Revolution, Ernest L. Cuneo, Saturday Evening Post, 3999
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: social security benefits for resident (see H.R. 6647), 12303
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462), 14520
Annuities: provide income tax exemption for (see H.R. 5293), 8493
Baltic States: annexation by Soviet Union (see H. Con. Res. 5), 380
———expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Capitol Police: provide for two additional positions on (see H. Res. 661), 20945
Cappuccio, Frank: relief (see H.R. 1397), 383
Chicago: designate as host for Discovery of America celebration (see H.J. Res. 27), 378
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10465
Committee on the Captive Nations (Special): establish (see H. Res. 13), 381
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Credit Protection Act: amend to safeguard consumers in utilization of electronic funds transfer services (see H.R. 8753), 27161
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Continental Chemiste Corp.: relief (see H.R. 1395), 383
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (see H.R. 29, 5294), 127, 8494
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Discovery of America celebration (1992): designating Chicago and Illinois as hosts (see H.J. Res. 27), 378
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination on basis of residence or occupation (see H.R. 8580), 25311
Ethnic groups: films and broadcasts which defame, ridicule or degrade (see H. Con. Res. 6), 380



Federal agencies: strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal employees: permit election of coverage under certain insurance system (see H.R. 140), 346
Federal Open Market Committee: release detailed minutes of meetings (see H.R. 9536), 33493
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: establish as independent corporate instrumentality (see H.R. 3126), 3839
Firearms: sentencing for felonies committed with (see H.R. 4163), 5611
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467, 5220, 5221, 6180), 5611, 6231, 8743, 10835
"Give Yourself Credit—Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": provide for additional copies (see H. Con. Res 162, 241; H. Res. 240), 3433, 7660, 17975
Gun Control Act of 1968: sentencing for use of firearms in felonies (see H.R. 4163), 5611
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 139, 5233, 7224), 346, 8239, 15153
Higher education: allow deduction for expenses (see H.R. 141), 346
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Illinois: designate as host for Discovery of America celebration (see H.J. Res. 27), 378
Immigrants: make additional visas available for (see H.R. 134, 9859), 346, 36388
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to facilitate entry of foreign tourists into U.S. (see H.R. 135), 346
Income tax: exemption for annuities (see H.R. 5293), 8493
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Italian-American War Veterans of the U.S., Inc.: grant Federal charter (see H.R. 136), 346
———print proceedings as House document (see H.R. 133), 346
———provide for recognition of representatives (see H.R. 138), 346
Kosciusko Trail: establish (see H.J. Res. 451), 13981
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
———provide recognition for services (see H. Con. Res. 359), 29524
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959: amend (see H.R. 132), 346
Medicare: prescription drugs, eyeglasses, and hearing aids (see H.R. 3472), 4526
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 594), 29630
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to require affirmative vote of shareholders of insured institutions (see H.R. 7737), 18620
National insurance development program: continue (see H.R. 2297), 1922
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
Official reporters of debates: pay compensation to certain additional employees (see H. Res. 898), 37036
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6716), 12703
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Regulation Q: extend (see H.R. 9614), 34124
Religious groups: films and broadcasts which defame, ridicule or degrade (see H. Con. Res. 6), 380
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32638
Schoolbusing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: benefits for resident aliens (see H.R. 6647), 12303
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———prohibit reduction of benefits for reason of outside earnings (see H.R. 5100), 7805
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route: designate (see H.R. 7706), 18336
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses suffered from ban (see H.R. 7038), 14137
———reimburse persons affected by ban of use in apparel (see H.R. 8597), 25577
Ukraine: violation of human rights issue placed on U.N. agenda (see H. Con. Res. 4), 380
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Veterans: do not reduce pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 137), 346
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Winer, Mrs. Sun Pok: relief (see H.R. 1396), 383
*Biographies*
Georgine, Robert A., 15440
Paderewski, Ignacy J. (1860–1941), 20310
*Broadcast*
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Joseph McCaffrey, WMAL radio, 25304
*Chronology*
Monsignor Daniel B. O'Rourke, 223
*Declarations*
Establishment of the State of Israel (1948), 14813
Human rights, hunger strikers, St. Martin Church, Warsaw, Poland, 18846
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essays*
Chicago the Beautiful, Tim Neja, 11004
Keep Chicago Clean (sundry), 10454, 10455, 10808, 10809
*History*
Gordon Technical High School, Chicago, Ill., 7816
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Byelorussia's history, Bielorussian Coordinating Committee of Chicago, Ill. (excerpt), 9088
Debt Collection Practices Act (sundry), 10241
Fair Insurance Plans, Ralph J. Lueders, 4509
Italy—bad loan risk (sundry), 7787
Lithuanian Independence Day (sundry), 4564
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Ukrainians struggle for human rights, to President Carter, by, 32531
*Lists*
Captive nations, by year of Communist domination, 23209
Columbus Day Parade committee members, 32627
Jewish high holidays—year 5738, 28398, 28399
Keep Chicago Clean essay contest winners, 10453, 10454
Officers of the Joint Civic Committee of Italian Americans, 15440
*Memorandum*
Estonian World Council, 5417
*Motion offered by*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16971–16972
*Opinion poll*
Illinois: 11th District, 39754, 39755
*Paper*
Ukrainian Independence, Ukrainian Congress Committee of America, 2336
*Poems*
Requiem for a Mayor, Harry Lyons, 3202
Simonida, Milan Rakic, 20875
*Press releases*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience at Library of Congress, Italian American Foundation, 22317
Polish Constitution Day Commemoration, Polish National Alliance, 13178
Washington, D.C., educator to top post at Northeastern Illinois University, 13701
*Proclamations*
Captive Nations Week: Michael Bilandic, Chicago mayor, 23209
———Viktors Viksnins, Chicago Captive Nations Committee, 23209
Columbus Day celebration, President Carter, 32627
Pulaski Memorial Day, President Carter, 33192
*Programs*
Gorky in Italy Monodrama, 22317
Northeastern Illinois University inauguration week, 13701, 13702
Polish Constitution Day, Chicago, Ill., 13178
*Quotation*
Conscience, William Shakespeare (excerpt), 36362
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29014
American Legion: anniversary, 7674
American Sokol Organization: anniversary, 4106
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11570
Armed Forces: appropriations for medical school, 25304
Armenian Independence Day, 15518, 15519
Arvey, Jacob: eulogy, 30589
Baltic States: dedication of U.S. to freedom of, 19113
Baltic States Freedom Day: commemoration of tragic event, 19113
Banking: concern over generalization of electronic fund transfer EFT, 13283, 13284
———termination of loans to Italy, 7787, 7788
Banks: credit card accounts, 27115–27117
———electronic fund transfers, 38045, 39050
———FED's NOW account proposal, 18409
———proposed credit card and EFT legislation, 37010–37012
———proposed Truth in Savings Act, 26552
———revision in consumer credit loan notes, 4585
Broadcasting industry: media ridicule of ethnic groups, 3850

Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9087, 9088
Capitol Police: resolution (H. Res. 661) providing for two additional positions, 25650–25652
Captive Nations Week, 23208, 23209
Carter, President: human rights, 23208
———signing Debt Collection Practices Act (H.R. 5294) into law, 33478
Cash purchases: discount, 3805
Chicago, Ill.: Captive Nations Week, 23208
———Columbus Day Parade, 32627
———community development program, 13900
———General von Steuben parade, 29017
———Jacob Arvey eulogy, 30589
———litter campaign essay contest winners, 10453, 10808
———Polish Constitution Day celebration, 13178, 13179
Chicago Tribune: tribute to Clayton Kirkpatrick, 11615
Cities: Federal crime insurance to inter-city residents, 4509, 4510
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16971–16972
Commission on National Electronic Funds Transfer: report, 3900
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: consumer affairs staff study, 9271
———notice of hearings, 27255
Committee on House Administration: administrative reform, 33702
———filing reports, 6447, 22447
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding, 38275, 38276
Committee on Small Business: resolution (H. Res. 921) funding, 38270
Comptroller of the Currency: termination of bank loans to Italy, 7787, 7788
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8708
Consumer credit: legislative accomplishments, 23710
Consumer credit protection: hearings, 3158
Consumer Credit Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8753) enact, 39050
Consumer Food Labeling Act: introduction, 4688
Consumers: cash purchase discounts, 3805
———credit guide, 12553
———EFT Commission's report relative to, 3900
———financial regulatory agencies response to complaints, 9271
———proposed credit card and EFT legislation, 37010–37012
———protection against certain debt collection practices, 7642
———revision in credit loan notes, 4585
———rising sugar prices, 8222
———seller/lender kickbacks, 420
———understanding credit laws booklet, 8945
Credit: revision in consumer loan notes, 4585
———understanding consumer laws booklet, 8945
Credit cards: consumer protection, 37010–37012
Credit cards and electronic fund transfers: regulate, 27115–27117
Credit protection: Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs hearings, 3158
Credit unions: FED's NOW account proposal, 18409
Crime insurance: Federal plan for cities, 4509, 4510
Cristofer, Michael: tribute, 19344
Cushing, Richard Cardinal: Armenian claim as oldest unresolved grievance, 15519
Czechoslovakia: ninth anniversary of Soviet invasion, 25947
Daley, Richard J.: tribute, 87, 3202
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1742
Debt collection: protect consumers against abusive practices, 17179, 17334
———protective legislation endorsed by leading newspapers, 17179, 17334
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10240–10243, 10245–10249, 10252–10255, 28109, 28112, 28113
———bill (H.R. 5294) Presidential signing, 33478
———hearings, 7642
———supporting, 11463
Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, Inc. USA: activities, 32531
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11570
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17280
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: proposed appropriations bill, 20938
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5587
Disasters: assist people in earthquake-stricken areas of Italy, 6208
Education: tax deduction for certain expenses, 2353
Edward Fox Photography: 75th anniversary tribute, 19860
Electronic banking: results of study by Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 13283, 13284
Electronic funds transfer payment systems: consumer protection, 37010–37012
———regulate, 39050
———survey, 38045
Electronic industry: EFT Commission's report, 3900
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3079
Equal Credit Opportunity Act Amendments: prohibits discrimination in granting of credit, 23710
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5417
Estonians, Latvians, and Lithuanians: dedication of U.S. to freedom of, 19113
Ethnic groups: media ridicule in broadcasts, 3850
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13241
Exxon Co.: cash purchase discounts, 3805
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act: application, 39696
Fair Insurance Plan: proposed, 4509, 4510
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29466
Federal agencies: response to consumer affairs staff study by financial regulatory, 9271
Federal crime insurance: need for, 24442
Federal Reserve Board: protect consumers from seller/lender kickbacks, 420
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8094) enact, 28869
———bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35956
Federal Reserve System: NOW account proposal, 18409
Federal Trade Commission: Holder in Due Course Rule, 420
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32006
Food products: open-dating information, 4688
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3132
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31092
Fox, Edward: tribute, 19860
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22480
Gasoline prices: cash purchase discount, 3805
Georgine, Robert A.: Man-of-the-Year award, 15439
"Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": resolution (H. Con. Res. 241) print additional copies, 31347
Gordon Technical High School, Chicago, Ill.: anniversary, 7816
Greece: independence day, 8723
Handtool industry: increase tariff on imports, 5597
House Chaplain: salary adjustment, 25651
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33702
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35429
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7034
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13900
Human rights: Eximbank policy, 13241
———Northern Ireland, 7777
———Ukraine, 32531
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36362
Illinois: fraudulent clinical laboratory services under medicare and medicaid, 30286
Illinois 11th District: legislative poll, 39753, 39754
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to increase U.S. tourism, 3388
Imports: increase handtool tariff, 5597
Income tax: bill (H.R. 2451) relative to singles and working married couples, 3456
———deduction for certain education expenses, 2353
———retirement income exemption, 12571
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35956
———regulation Q, 5587
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 191) correcting enrollment of H.R. 3365 flexible regulation on deposits, 10794
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10769
International Trade Commission: scrutinize handtool tariff, 5597
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7777
Israel: 29th anniversary, 14813, 14814
Italian Americans: Columbus Day Parade in Chicago, 32627
Italy: assist people in earthquake-stricken areas, 6208
———Republican anniversary, 17393
———termination of U.S. commercial bank loans, 7787, 7788
Jewish holidays: new year 5738, 28398
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8417
Kirkpatrick, Clayton: tribute, 11615
Korean-American relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding investigation, 38275, 38276
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: commemoration, 3999
Kosovo Battle, Serbia: anniversary, 20875
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8708
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4564
Medicare: include cost of eyeglasses, 4672
Medicare and medicaid: prevent fraud and abuse, 18614
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30286
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28393
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7034
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22691
Neja, Tim: tribute, 11004
New York City: blackout looting, 24442
Newspapers: Clayton Kirkpatrick tribute, 11615
Northeastern Illinois University: inaugurates Ronald Williams as new president, 13700
Older persons: eliminate mandatory retirement provisions, 29014
———include eyeglasses under medicare, 4672
O'Rourke, Daniel: tribute, 222
Paderewski, Ignacy J.: tribute, 20310
Poland: anniversary of Nazi invasion, 28045
———59th anniversary of independence, 36996
———human rights and civil liberties, 18846
Polish Americans: observing General Pulaski's Memorial Day, 33192, 331193
———Thaddeus Kosciusko commemoration, 3999
Polish Constitution Day, 13178, 13179
Polish-American publication: 135th anniversary in English language of the first, 16988
Privacy Protection Study Commission: bill (H.R. 6258) extend life of, 15866
Public employees: social security coverage, 35251
Pulaski, Casimir: observing day honoring, 33192, 331193
———200th anniversary of arrival in America, 22172
Questionnaire to constituents: results, 39753, 39754
Reilly, Jack: tribute, 9908



Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8417
Savings account information: disclosure, 26552
Schoolbusing: funding, 20938
Serbia: battle of Kosovo anniversary, 20875
Sobolewski, Paul: tribute, 16988
Social security: bill (H.R. 137) veterans benefits, 4534
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35251, 35276
———income tax exemption concerning retirement earnings, 12571
Soft type Communism does not exist, 21418
Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs: financial regulatory agencies respond to staff study, 9271
———hearings, 3158
Subcommittee on Personnel and Police: administrative reform, 33702
Sugar: rising prices, 8222
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3843) enact, Senate amendment, 10795, 10796
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6607
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Texas: vote on electronic fund transfers, 38045
Textile imports, 31092
Tourism: increase, 3388
Truth in Lending Act of 1968: "granddaddy" of all consumer credit legislation, 23710
———regulation Z interpretation, 420
Truth in Savings Act: proposed, 26552
Ukraine: human rights, 32531
———independence day, 2336
Uniformed Services University of the Health Services: funds, 25304
United States Travel Bureau: increase budget, 3388
Vance, Sec. of State: statement on Eurocommunism, 21418
Veterans: bill (H.R. 137) social security benefits, 4534
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15870
Von Steuben, Friedrich W.: birthday anniversary, 29017
Williams, Ronald: Northeastern Illinois University inaugurates new president, 13700
Wisla Social Athletic Club, Chicago, Ill.: tribute, 30140
Xander, Herman W.: eulogy, 11609
*Remarks in House relative to*
Consumer Federation of America: public service award, 20307
Marconi Award: tribute, 29534
Tribute, 29761
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 10256
Committee on House Administration, 22579, 24586, 24599, 38270
*Resolutions by organization*
Congratulations for receiving Marconi Award, Ohio Legislature, 29761
*Results*
Questionnaire to constituents on diverse subjects, 39754, 39755
*Statements*
Armenia—Evidence of the Genocide, Armenian National Committee (sundry), 15518
Byelorussia Occupation and Oppression by Soviet Russia, Byelorussian Congress Committee of America (excerpts), 9087
Credit Card and EFT Legislation (sundry), 37010–37012
Debt Collection Practices Act (sundry), 10243
Freedom Is Indivisible, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 25948
Human rights: by (sundry), 8418
Northeastern Illinois University Inaugurates New President, Blanche Hersh, 13700
Pulaski Arrival in America—200th Anniversary, Polish American Congress, Inc., 22172
Wisla Social Athletic Club, by, 30140
*Table*
Domestic consumption of textile imports, 31092
*Testimonies*
Armed Forces Radiobiology Research Institute, Robert Joy, Committee on Armed Services (excerpt), 25304
Coffee prices, before two House subcommittees, by, 5360
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 4, Human rights violations in Ukraine, 2336
H. Con. Res. 5, Soviet annexation of Baltic States, 19113
H. Con. Res. 46, relative to international terrorism, 1742
ANSCHELL, CLEVELAND
*Articles and editorials*
Large-Scale Grain Production in Alaska?, 37852
ANSPACH, CHARLES L.
*Preface*
Humanitarian and College President Dies, by John C. Helper, 37319–37322
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 37318
ANTARCTICA
*Bills and resolutions*
Antarctic Treaty: implement measures for conservation of fauna and flora (see S. 1691; H.R. 7749)
Crime: discouraging misconduct by U.S. and certain foreign nationals (see H.R. 6148, 7842)
*Letter*
Conservation Act (S. 1691), Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 18884
*Remarks in Senate*
Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1691), 18882
Dome Charlie: rescue of C-130 Hercules aircraft, 1886
ANTES, LENORA AND RUDOLFO M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 335)
ANTHAN, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Nutritionists: Our Diet Is Killing Us, 3608
ANTHONY, JOHN E.
*Address*
Arkansas State Congressional Dinner, 13287
ANTHONY, SUSAN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Are Women Persons?, 788
*Bills and resolutions*
Birthday: designate as holiday (see H.R. 289, 419, 1051)
Birthplace: establish as a national historic site (see S. 173)
Recognition of meritorious service: designate day for (see H.J. Res. 331)
$2 bills: issue, bearing portrait of (see H.R. 365)
*Remarks in Senate*
Birthplace: establish as national historic site (S. 173), 788
ANTIDUMPING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Unfair practices: determination of (see S. 2317)
ANTIETAM NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD SITE
*Bills and resolutions*
Expand (see H.R. 8953)
ANTI-IMPERIALIST MOVEMENT FOR SOCIALISM IN ARGENTINA
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 9727
ANTIOCH, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Lloyd E. Murrie Day: celebration, 19352
ANTIQUARIAN & LANDMARKS SOCIETY, HARTFORD, CONN.
*Statement*
Nathan Hale Postal Card Issuance, 33826
ANTITRUST *see* MONOPOLIES.
ANTITRUST REVIEW AND REVISION COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1586), 16112
ANTOINETTE PERRY AWARD
*Articles and editorials*
"Shadow Box"—Eloquent Expression of Regional Richness, 19345
*Biography*
Michael Cristofer, 19345
*Remarks in House*
Cristofer, Michael: "Shadow Box", tribute, 19345
ANWAR
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1933; H.R. 8961)
ANZUETO, EDGAR G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Preserve (see H.R. 9442)
AOPA PILOT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Concorde, 14003
APA MONITOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Nader Take Note, 28041
APODACA, JERRY (Governor, New Mexico)
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 27256
*Telegrams*
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583
APOLLO CHEMICAL CORP.
*Press release*
Air pollution control award, 31498
*Remarks in House*
Product Advancement Award: recipient, 31498
APOLLO THEATER, NEW YORK CITY
*Articles and editorials*
Dirge for Lost Soul of Harlem, 8076
APOSTOLA, ELAINE
*Articles and editorials*
Insulation Call Warms Suppliers (excerpt), 34422
APPALACHIA
*Articles and editorials*
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 14409
Sprawling Development Is Treading Upon the Appalachian Trail, 37568
*Bills and resolutions*
Southern Slope National Recreation Area: study (see H.R. 7344)
*Letter*
Appalachian education satellite program (AESP) Lewis W. Cochran (excerpt),, 7875
*Press release*
Appalshop Show, 2236
*Remarks in House*
Child development programs: extension of certain (H.R. 8777), 36286
Flood areas: emergency assistance, 11955
Highway system: funding, 419
Natural gas: high-cost and high-risk incentives, 39622
*Table*
Natural gas: reserve additions and production (selected data), 13280
*Transcript*
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, Joan Snyder, CBS-TV News, 2639
APPALACHIAN GOVERNORS CONFERENCE
*Resolutions by organization*
Devonian shale research and development, 39622
APPALACHIAN REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Letter*
Appropriations, Donald W. Whitehead, 15707, 15710
*Remarks in House*
Child development programs: extend funding (H.R. 8374), 23656
*Remarks in Senate*
Child development centers: funding (S. 1984), 26053
Scott, Robert W.: nomination, 19873
*Resolutions by organization*
Medicare reimbursement of physician extenders, 10921

APPALACHIAN REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 1595, 3746, 9594)
Child development programs: continue (see S. 1984; H.R. 8374, 8777)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (H.R. 8777), 36807, 36808
Child development centers: funding, 36556
APPALACHIAN TRAIL
*Articles and editorials*
Sprawling Development Is Treading Upon the Appalachian Trail, 37568, 38548
*Bills and resolutions*
Preserve (see S. 2066; H.R. 8803*, 9617)
*Remarks in House*
Preserve (H.R. 8803), 34989, 35024
APPALACHIAN TRAIL CONFERENCE
*Address*
National Trails System, Robert L. Herbst, 19961
APPALSHOP, INC.
*Press release*
Appalachia's Struggle for Survival, 2236
APPLEGATE, DOUGLAS *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 6300
*Articles and editorials*
Black Lung Disease Redtape, Associated Press, 16779
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462), 14520
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 8374), 23482
———amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 9235), 30146
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10163), 38178
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247, 9376, 9583), 30312, 31565, 34024
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend to provide that social security benefit increases do not affect food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 8598), 25577
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31144
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9092, 9247, 9376, 9583, 10163), 29217, 30312, 31565, 34024, 38178
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 303213
———recommend continuation of existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 761, 836), 29218, 34025
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970, 3689), 1335, 4605
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17006
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National meal-on-wheels program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
Natural gas: create special task force on need for price deregulation in interstate commerce (see H. Con. Res. 145), 6860
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
Patriots' Pledge: establish (see H.J. Res. 380), 10464
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: make 60 years the minimum requirement age for receipt of certain spouse's benefits (see H.R. 7390), 16262
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32638
Social security: do not allow benefit increases to affect eligibility for food stamps (see H.R. 8598), 25577
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 6012), 10461
State legislators: tax deduction for certain expenses (see H.R. 6592), 12101
Steel imports: continue restraints on specialty (see H. Res. 801), 31566
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178, 6013), 7910, 10461
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation assistance (see H.R. 8386), 23482
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111), 21430
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6011), 10461
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767, 9000), 3171, 28174
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723, 2460
*Letter*
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
*Remarks by, on*
Anglin, Robert: tribute, 37508
Appalachian Regional Commission: child development programs (H.R. 8374), 23656
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36287
Bellas, Constantine M.: tribute, 37500
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 30041
Bolock, Paul: tribute, 37434
Carter, President: specialty steel imports, 34741, 35336
Children: Appalachian Regional Commission's development programs (H.R. 8374), 23656
Coen, Fern: tribute, 23118
Education: bill (H.R. 9092) tax credit, 29316
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 8598) amend relative to future social security benefit increases, 25593
Foreign trade: specialty steel imports, 34741, 35336
Heath, Mary: tribute, 8616
International Trade Commission: steel import recommendation, 34741
Jeff Tech: Ohio basketball champions, 10546
Leonard, Augustine G.: tribute, 37505
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5310
Mavromatis, George: tribute, 12321
McCourt, Delma: tribute, 4064
Mingo Junction (Ohio) Knights of Columbus: tribute, 4113
Moore, Lester L.: tribute, 13869
Ohio: Jeff Tech basketball champions, 10546
Older persons: repeal limit on social security outside earnings, 10875
Parrish, Francis: tribute, 11524
Perkins, Susan Y.: Miss America of 1978, 34814
Personal explanation, 16758
Public employees: social security coverage, 35275
Scurti, Anthony V.: tribute, 37506
Senior citizens: tribute, 38206
Sick pay exclusion: repeal changes, 10542
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35275
Spring, Henry C.: Lifetime of Achievement and Service to the Community Award, 21335
———tribute, 21335
Steel: import quotas on specialty, 34740, 35336



———resolution (H. Res. 761) relative to imports, 29308
Steubenville, Ohio: Franciscan Sisters of the Poor award to, 38317
Steubenville, Ohio, Boy Scouts: anniversary, 15172
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal changes in sick pay exclusion, 10542
Votes: positions on missed, 16758
*Texts of*
H.R. 9092, tax credit for educational expenses, 29317
H. Res. 761, import quotas on specialty steel, 29309
APPLEGATE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Since Specter Won't, Packel Must Probe Applegate, 9378
APPLEGATE, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Saving Government Money, 20461
APPLER, SAMUEL D.
*Articles and editorials*
Time Doesn't Fade Clockmaster's Past, 20208
APPLETON, ALDONA
*Address*
Memorial Day, 17373
APPLETON (WIS.) POST-CRESCENT
*Articles and editorials*
No K-C Ads on Violent Shows (sundry), 2439
Two Incomes Buy One House Today, 23382
APPLETON-NEENAH-MENASHA (WIS.) POST-CRESCENT
*Articles and editorials*
Walk-in Registration Law Open Invitation to Fraud, 18095
APPLEY, LAWRENCE A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 8318
APPLIN, HAROLD J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3466)
APPROPRIATIONS
*Addresses*
Battle of the Health Care Budget, Representative Fisher, Arlington County, Va. Medical Association, 8065
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Robert W. Fri for ERDA, 23126
Military Policies, Representative Marks, Gannon College, Pa., 11543
Naval Development of Oceangoing Vessels, Representative John Murphy, Propeller Club, N.Y., 12112
*Appointment*
Conferees on H.R. 4877 making supplemental, 10199
*Articles and editorials*
Action Needed on Ohio A-Plant (sundry), 12845
Aid—a Messy House, 21344
Battle of Clinch River, 29754
Blowing Apart Our Nuclear Policy, 20676
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
Canceled Dams (sundry), 11507
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (sundry), 7502, 7503
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpts), 22611
Clinch River Showdown, 22336
Coloradans Are Terrorized by Federal Water Policy Report (excerpt), 28600
Disappointing Start on School Funds, 8080
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
For a Plutonium Pause, 20687
Four-Year Hitch, 10624
Fusion Energy Experts Lament Budget Slashes, 8088
House Defies President, Votes Heavily for Breeder Reactor, 34804
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38806
Lag in Building Breeder Plants Termed Costly, 20221
Last Change for Oahe! (sundry), 20790, 20791
Let's Hear It for the Lobbyists, 11534
Missouri Water to Beneficial Use, 21081
Needed Gadfly—Joint Committee on Defense Production, 20942
Oahe—Too Good To Be Dead, 21081
Opposition to Tennessee Breeder Reactor, 16792
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24432
President's First Veto (sundry), 37485
School Impact Aid—Porkbarrelers' Dream, 6261
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666
Site of Tennessee Reactor Called One of Worst in Engineers' Report, 20667
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
Time Out at Clinch River, 24818
Veto Barrier Broken (1959), 18592
Water Projects, Viewed in Full Context, Encourage Saving for a Rainless Day, 22591
Water Projects and Sacred Cows (sundry), 18362
*Bills and resolutions*
Central Intelligence Agency (see H.R. 7933*)
Civil Aeronautics Board (see H.R. 7557*)
Continuing (see S.J. Res. 91*, 97; H.J. Res. 351*, 622, 626*, 641, 642, 643*, 646, 662*)
Courts of the United States (see H.R. 7556*)
Department of Agriculture (see H.R. 7558*, 7636*)
Department of Commerce (see H.R. 7556*)
Department of Defense (see H.R. 7553*, 7554*, 7589*, 7636*, 7933*)
———amend act relative to (see H.R. 9915, 9956)
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (see H.R. 7555*, 7636*)
———continuing (see S.J. Res. 91*, 97; H.J. Res. 622, 626*, 641, 642, 646)
———instruct conferees on bill (H.R. 7555) (see H. Res. 780)
———supplemental (see H.R. 10117, 10350)
Department of Housing and Urban Development (see H.R. 7554*)
Department of the Interior (see H.R. 7553*, 7636*)
Department of Justice (see H.R. 7556*)
Department of Labor (see H.R. 7555*)
———continuing (see S.J. Res. 91*, 97; H.J. Res. 622, 626*, 641, 642, 646)
———instruct conferees on bill (H.R. 7555) (see H. Res. 780)
Department of State (see H.R. 7556*)
Department of Transportation (see H.R. 7557*)
Department of the Treasury (see H.R. 7552*, 7554*, 7557*)
Disaster relief: supplemental appropriations for (see H.J. Res. 269*)
District of Columbia (see H.R. 9005*)
———continuing (see S.J. Res. 90*; H.J. Res. 626*, 643*, 662*)
Economic stimulus appropriations: provide certain (see H.R. 4876*)
Energy Research and Development Administration (see H.R. 7553*)
———authorizing (see S. 36)
Executive Office of the President (see H.R. 7552*, 7554*)
Expenditures: require annual authorization (see H.R. 1838)
Export-Import Bank (see H.R. 7797*)
Federal Energy Administration: authorize (see H.R. 6229, 6241)
Foreign assistance (see H.R. 7797*)
Home health service grants: supplemental (see H.R. 9668)
Independent Agencies (see H.R. 7552*-7558*, 7636*)
Interstate Commerce Commission (see H.R. 7557*)
Judiciary (see H.R. 7556*)
Legislative branch of the Government (see H.R. 7932*)
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (see H.R. 7636*)
National Transportation Policy Study Commission (see H.R. 7557*)
National Transportation Safety Board (see H.R. 7557*)
Panama Canal Zone (see H.R. 7557*)
Postal Service (see H.R. 7552*)
President (see H.R. 7552*, 7553*, 7636*)
School assistance in federally affected areas: funds for (see H.R. 5871)
Senior center grants (see H.R. 9668)
Supplemental: provide certain (see H.R. 9375*)
Supplemental appropriations: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 4877*) to provide certain (see H. Con. Res. 198*)
———provide certain (see H.R. 4877*)
U.S. Railway Association (see H.R. 7557*)
Veterans' Administration (see H.R. 7554*)
Vetoes: allow item on appropriation bills (see S.J. Res. 37; H.J. Res. 34, 323, 395, 405, 406)
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority (see H.R. 7557*)
*Excerpt*
Minutes of meeting on public works appropriation bill (1959), 18591
*Factsheet*
Federal Prison Construction, H.R. 7556, 18367
*Letters*
Administration policies toward ERDA authorization, exchange between Senators Jackson, Hansen, Muskie, and Bellmon, 21873
Advanced supersonic transport, James C. Fletcher, 14428
Appalachian education satellite program (AESP) Lewis W. Cochran (excerpt),, 7875
Appropriations for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Carl Walske, 28806
Appropriations for Nuclear Regulatory Commission (sundry), Representatives Staggers and Dingell, 28803, 28804
Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, Frank Moore, 24199
Clinch River breeder reactor construction, James Schlesinger, 16792
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Breeder Reactor Corp. (sundry), 29159, 29160
———Representative Bingham, 27825
———Representative George Brown, 19616, 20228
———Comptroller General to Representative Teague and Senator Jackson, 38766, 38767
———Office of Management and Budget, 21346
———(sundry), 19329, 19767, 20680
Constitutional questions about Labor-HEW Appropriations, H.R. 7555, Thomas I. Emerson, 18752
Department of Defense authorization, L. Niederlehner, 9994
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project funding, 12 Representatives, 11506
Dickey-Lincoln project cost analysis, Massachusetts Audubon Society, 11507
Disaster Relief Act cost estimate (H.R. 6197), Congressional Budget Office to Representative Johnson of California, 15109
Economic stimulus appropriations: Department of Labor (sundry), 13097
———Secretary of Commerce Kreps (sundry), 13121, 13125
———Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 13117
Educational impact aid inequity, Paul A. Henry, 10539
Effect of Appropriation Committee action on agreement with Audubon Society relating to Garrison Diversion Unit 18840
Emergency fuel assistance funding (sundry), 7680, 7681
Foreign assistance and related programs (H.R. 7797), President Carter, 34092, 34104, 34106
Foreign assistance appropriations and U.S. contribution to International Development Association, President Carter, 20263
Funding of B-1 bomber, Representative Price to President Carter, 38425
Funds for Oahe Unit, South Dakota, Representative Abdnor (sundry), 18601
Minuteman III ICBM production, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 22330
Oahe water project development: South Dakota Department of Natural Resource Development, 20788

———South Dakota Office of the Attorney General, 20788
Oahe water unit funding, Representative Abdnor, 11776, 11779
Opposition to authorization for proposed Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, Representative Skubitz to Representative Price, 17519
Prohibit funding of NASA study of SST, Representatives Seiberling, Weiss, and Udall, 7799
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, Miami County (Kans.) Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Special Crisis Intervention Program (sundry), 38407, 38408, 38417
Supplemental (H.R. 9357), Riverside, Calif., Flood Control District, 34234
Supplemental (H.R. 9375), Forrestal employees, 34257
Supplemental (sundry), 10102, 10104–10108, 10115–10119
Termination of lending funds due to Arizona water situation (sundry), 19606
White House appropriations (sundry), Representative Schroeder and Robert J. Lipshutz, 17919

*List*
Major items in conference agreement on supplemental bill (H.R. 4877), 11557

*Memorandums*
Appropriations for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Council on Environmental Quality, 28807
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor—Public Opinion, Energy Research and Development Administration, 23142, 23143
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, Library of Congress, 35914

*Message*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program Changes, President Carter, 38145

*Press release*
National Cancer Institute, Representative Minish, 16506

*Questions and answers*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 22071, 22072, 22635, 23403
Military procurement appropriations, Senator McIntyre, 15024

*Remarks in House*
Administration for Children, Youth and Families (ACYF): funding of Headstart program, 39684
Advanced supersonic transport: development, 14428
Agricultural research: authorize, 11115, 11522
Amendments: require printing in Congressional Record before consideration (H. Res. 753), 28168
American Samoa: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Amtrak: supplemental for, 38401
Armament Research and Development Command, Picatinny Arsenal, N.J.: funding, 7270
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: authorize for fiscal year 1978 (H.R. 6179), 13257, 13259
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: conference report on bill (H.R. 6179) to authorize for, 27085
Arthritis programs: authorize funding, 12313
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize to carry out (H.R. 6205), 14093, 14097
B-1 bomber: cost accounting, 18094
———development assessment, 19350
———funding controversy, 11613, 11943, 12112, 12328, 12841, 13032
———House action not anticipated on, 38949
Breeder reactors: termination of funding, 13882
Budget resolutions: plan for alternatives, 10266
Canal Zone biological area: increase authorization (H.R. 3348), 14787, 14801
Central Valley Project, Calif.: authorize for San Luis Unit (H.R. 4390), 16980
Child nutrition programs: extend (H.R. 1139), 15371
Civil Rights Commission Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 5645), 15875, 15880
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 21342, 21600, 21633, 22336, 22611, 22847, 23144
———terminate program (H.R. 6796), 16792
———termination, 19321, 19330, 20666, 23963, 24602, 24612, 24818, 25334, 25597, 25630, 25994, 26244, 26637, 26680, 27809, 27828, 28357, 28362, 28946, 29000, 29156, 29314, 29316, 29528, 29762, 29764, 29885, 29899, 30269, 30477, 31312, 34804, 38145, 38805
Coal mines: increase authorization for research (H.R. 7598), 17468
Coast Guard: authorize for (H.R. 6823), 14795
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6823) to authorize for, 20140
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize to carry out (H.R. 6206), 14094, 14098, 17141
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation for (H.R. 5645), 9271, 31040
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): resolution (H. Res. 465) authorizing funds for, 12626
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funding, 20940, 20942
Committee on Energy (House, Ad Hoc): provide for expenses of investigations and studies (H. Res. 531), 16910
Committees of the House: authorize for certain (H. Res. 879), 36660
———extend period for funding certain (H. Res. 435), 9578
———funding, 6818
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: authorize funds for (H.R. 2992), 9331, 9338, 9532
Continuing: making for (H.J. Res. 643), 36970
———making further (H.J. Res. 351), 9331
———making further (H.J. Res. 662), 38390, 38721, 38722, 38780
Controlled Substances Act: extend authorization for (H.R. 5742), 15094, 15118, 32102
Customs Service: authorization (H.R. 5860), 10963
Deepwater Port Act: authorize additional for administration of (H.R. 6401), 15111, 15124
Defense: transfer funds to economic growth programs, 6761
Defense Appropriations Act: amend (H.R. 9915), 36704
Department of Agriculture: making for (H.R. 7558), 19780, 19795, 19807, 19817, 20144, 20454, 22644, 19784 77-06-24
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7558) making for, 25196
Department of Defense: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 7933) making for, 24365
———authorizations (H.R. 5970), 22644, 23220
———authorize for military procurement (H.R. 5970), 11588
———authorize supplemental (S. 1863), conference report, 36630
———authorizing Clerk to make technical corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 7933), 21683
———authorizing supplemental (H.R. 8390), 33455
———authorizing supplemental (S. 1863; H.R. 8390), conference report, 35327
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7933) making for, 28114, 28123
———making for (H.R. 7933), 20706, 20708, 20736, 20925, 20929, 21126, 21150, 21421, 21652, 21664, 21670, 21679, 22599, 24365
———making for (H.R. 7933), conference report, 22644, 22651
———motion relating to closed conference meetings on bill (H.R. 7933) making for, 24365
———report on resolution providing for consideration of bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize for, 11112
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: conference report on bill (H.R. 7554) making for, 23662
———making for (H.R. 7554), 19055, 19063, 19064, 19618, 20673, 21367, 31329
Department of State: authorize additional for (H.R. 5040), 8912, 8932, 16911
———U.S. Information Agency, and the Board for International Broadcasting: conference report (H.R. 6689), 26535
Department of the Interior and related agencies: conference report on bill (H.R. 7636) making for, 22489
———making for (H.R. 7636), 18270, 18326
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and independent agencies: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 22971
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915
Department of Transportation: conference report on bill (H.R. 7557) making for, 17932, 17959, 19064, 23446
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: conference report on bill (H.R. 7555) making for, 26185, 28363, 30959, 31033, 31075, 33445, 33477, 33602, 33603, 33609, 33688, 36021, 36957
———continue to pay employee salaries (H.J. Res. 642), 36138
———instruct conferees to recede from House amendment to Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 7555) making for, 30959, 31033, 31075, 33445
———making for (H.R. 7555), 19015, 19023, 19050, 19092, 19109, 19344, 19361, 19397, 19407, 19613, 19618, 19698, 19723, 19724, 19756, 19763, 19779, 19861, 19976, 20234, 20659, 22644, 22855, 25801, 25802, 37786, 38102
———making for (H.R. 7555), conference report, 31037, 33449, 33452, 33499, 33691, 36965, 37786, 38102
———making further continuing for (H.J. Res. 662), 38390, 38721, 38722, 38780
———Mottl amendment discharge petition, 24545
———Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 7555) relating to abortions, 38033, 38034, 38269, 38270
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: conference report (H.R. 7556), 23453
———making for (H.R. 7556), 18383, 18565, 18570, 18573, 19743
Dickey-Lincoln project: funding, 11506
Diesel tank engine: continue development, 12104
Disaster relief: make supplemental for (H.J. Res. 269), 5574, 6168
Disaster Relief Act: extend authorization for (H.R. 6197), 15107, 15123, 17912
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making for, 29601
———conference on bill (H.R. 9005) making for, 32593
———further continuing for (H.J. Res. 662), 38390, 38721, 38722, 38780
Economic stimulus: conference report on H.R. 4876, making, 13393
———making for (H.R. 4876), 7613
Education impact aid: reduction, 6001
Emergency heating assistance: approve supplemental, 10870
Endangered Species Act: authorize to carry out State cooperative programs (S. 1316), conference report, 38162
———authorize to carry out State cooperative programs under (S. 1316), appoint conferees, 36611
Energy conservation research: funding (H.R. 7636), 18079
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations (S. 36), 13140, 13146, 13167
———authorize for civilian programs (H.R. 6796), 28365, 28971, 29214
———authorize Enrolling Clerk to conform amendments and make corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize civilian programs, 30524
———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1340), 38729, 38731
———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), 29967, 29998, 30077, 30088, 30270, 30496, 30524, 31312, 31847
———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003



———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1811), conference report, 33770
———authorize for national security programs (H.R. 6566), 28364, 28402, 28963, 28964, 29329, 29588
———authorize for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), 30059, 30063, 30705, 31029, 31302, 31311, 31362, 31365, 31511, 31530
———authorize for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), conference report, 37388
———authorize for national security programs (S. 1339), appointment of conferees, 33430
———authorize for (S. 36), 15339
———authorizing for civilian programs (H.R. 6796), 29000, 29001, 29164, 29167, 29316
———nonnuclear authorization, 3820
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) to authorize for civilian programs, 37485
———proposed amendments to (H.R. 6796), 29167
———reduction, 18350
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize appropriations for Office of Research and Development (H.R. 5101), 11112
———conference report on bill (H.R. 5101), making supplemental, 35051
F-14 aircraft: procurement slowdown, 20870
Farmers Home Administration: strengthen programs, 18855
FB-111 aircraft: authorization (H.R. 8390), 32535
Federal Aviation Administration: authorize for research and development (H.R. 3965), 8911, 8912, 8913
Federal Election Commission: authorize for (S. 1435), 31316
———authorize funds for (S. 1435; H.R. 6936), 23409, 23428, 23429
Federally impacted areas: increase appropriation for schools in (H.R. 5871), 9913
Foreign aid: deny to certain countries, 20215
Foreign assistance and related agencies: making for (H.R. 7797), 27795
Foreign assistance and related programs: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 7797) making for, 29484
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7797) making for, 33430, 33431, 33444, 33486
———making for (H.R. 7797), 20212, 20215, 20236, 20237, 20252, 20291, 20566, 20574, 20689, 21344, 22091, 25595, 31841
———making for (H.R. 7797), conference report, 32566, 34037, 34092, 34106, 35116
Foreign assistance appropriations. proposed amendments, 20212
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6689) to enact, 13391, 13395, 26532
Former Presidents: increase staff allowances (H.R. 9354), 31705
Fuel assistance program: restore funds for emergency, 7680
Gaseous diffusion plant: Portsmouth, Ohio: President's broken promise to support expansion, 12845
Great Dismal Swamp Refuge: extend authorizations (H.R. 5493), 14785, 14800
Guam: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Home health care: authorize (H.R. 4976), 9886
Indian Claims Commission: authorize, 6468
———authorize for (H.R. 4585), 17502
Indian Financing Act: revise authorization for Indian business development program (H.R. 4992), 15097
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend (H.R. 6513, 6514), 11760
Indochina Refugee Children Assistance Act: supplemental funding (H.R. 4877), 7821
Insecticides: authorize research and development funds, 11119
International Trade Commission: authorize for (H.R. 6370), 12039
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6370) to authorize for, 27079
Interstate Highway System: apportionment for (H. Con. Res. 282), 28865, 28866
Item veto: allow (H.J. Res. 323), 11611
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: conference report on bill (S. 521) to authorize funds for certain repairs, 17913
Kidney disease programs: reduce costs (H.R. 3112), 12323
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: House action on bill (H.R. 7556) to restore for, 19743
Legal Services Corporation: additional authorization (H.R. 6666), 18304, 18314, 19320, 19598, 20891
Legislative branch: making for (H.R. 7932), 21360, 21361, 21367, 21409, 24923, 25328
Legislative Branch of the Government: conference report on bill (H.R. 7932) making for, 24923, 25328
Library Services and Construction Act: need for advance, 19113
Light airborne multipurpose system (LAMPS): development of air vehicle, 12844
Mariana Islands: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Marine Mammal Protection Act: increase authorization (S. 1522), 32140, 32480
———increase authorization (S. 1522; H.R. 4740), 28861
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: authorize for (H.R. 4297), 32591, 32592, 33175, 33499, 33786
Maritime programs: authorizations (H.R. 4963), 22652, 23220
———authorize appropriations (S. 1019; H.R. 4963) conference report, 35232
———authorize for certain (S. 1019), conference report, 35986
Mass transit systems: extend authorizations for assistance (H.R. 4821), 7273
Meals-on-wheels: support, 19974
Metric system: prohibit use of funds by Department of Transportation for conversion of highway signs to, 17550, 17735, 17910
Military construction: conference report on bill (H.R. 7589) making for, 27245
———making for (H.R. 7589), 20160, 20162
Military construction and family housing: authorize supplemental (H.R. 5502), 10227
Military Construction Authorization Act: enact (S. 1474; H.R. 6990), 17517, 17518
Military expenditures: reduction during SALT negotiations, 11790
Military procurement: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize for, 15880
———authorize Clerk to make corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 5970), 12078
———authorize for certain (H.R. 5970), 11578, 11819, 11842, 12043, 12078, 12119, 12127, 12593, 15880
———closed conference on bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize for, 15880
Military spending: rescind approved funds (H.R. 3839), 6180, 6551
Museum Services Act: appropriations to carry out grant program established in (H.R. 6402), 11473
Museums: fund public, 5990
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): extend authorization for (H.R. 3849), 14783, 14799
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 4088): authorizing for, 16194
———authorize for (H.R. 4088), 7613, 7858, 7859
———conference report on bill (H.R. 4088) to authorize for, 23685
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7554) making for, 23662
National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities: funding, 18326
National forest volunteers: remove limitation (H.R. 5295), 8617
National Science Foundation: authorize for (H.R. 4991), 8912, 8918
———conference report on bill (H.R. 4991) to authorize for, 27081, 27084
National Sea Grant Program Act: authorize for (H.R. 4301), 14781, 14783, 18383
National security: increased expenditures, 19040
Naval budget: review services of tankers and tugs, 11535
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 32593
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: authorizations (S. 1131), conference report, 36968
———authorize for (H.R. 3455), 28800, 28801, 28878
———authorize for (S. 1131), 35949
Oahe irrigation project: continue, 21080
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Peace Corps: authorize for (H.R. 6967), 13704
———authorize for (S. 1235), 26537
———authorize for (S. 1235; H.R. 6967), 17139, 17169, 17172
Pennsylvania Avenue plan: funds for (H.R. 4877), 7790
Port Everglades Harbor, Fla.: expansion of facilities, 6300
Portugal: provide military assistance funds, 5995
Presidential vetoes: permit line item refusals (H.J. Res. 323), 7481
Prison construction: funding (H.R. 7556), 18367
Public works: support for capital improvement projects, 7781
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 7553) to enact, 18579, 18609, 18797, 24745, 24751, 24753, 24754, 25799
Richard B. Russell Dam: project funding, 18547
River basin projects: authorize additional for (H.R. 5885), 15102, 15121, 23473
Romania: authorize relief for earthquake victims (H.R. 5717), 9399
Sacramento River, California: flood control project, 15103
Saline water conversion program: extend authorization for (H.R. 4746), 15099, 15120
San Francisco Bay Refuge: extend authorizations (H.R. 5493), 14785, 14800
Scientific Advisory Board: authorize, 11121
Seal Beach Refuge: extend authorizations (H.R. 5493), 14785, 14800
Securities and Exchange Commission: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 3722) to authorize for, 21684
———authorize for (H.R. 3722), 15097, 15119, 21684
———authorize for (H.R. 3722), conference report, 38775
———supplemental authorization for (S. 1025), 10222
Senate: passed continuing appropriations resolution without constitutional authority, 33609
Snow removal operations: financial assistance for certain costs, 11578
Southwestern Power Administration: making urgent supplemental (H.J. Res. 227), 3798
Supercarriers: attempt to subvert will of Congress on funding of, 13968
Supplemental: conference report on bill (H.R. 4877) making, 11556
———make corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 4877) making, 11587
———making (H.R. 4877), 7706, 7709, 7790
———making (H.R. 9375), 34230, 34690, 34692, 34713, 34766, 35034
———making (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38348, 38401, 38428, 38831
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 3843), 10795
Territories of the United States: authorize certain for (H.R. 6550), 13132, 13165, 31554, 31704
Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and independent agencies: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———conference report (H.R. 7552), 23632
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915

Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: abolish, 11303
———appropriations for, 11568
U.S. Railway Association: authorize additional for (H.R. 4049), 13258, 13270
Urban Mass Transit Administration: loan allocations, 33191
Vietnam: Ashbrook amendment relative to aid for, 13973
Virgin Islands: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Wage and Price Stability Council: authorize increased staffing, 11771
Water projects: urge cooperation between Congress and executive branch, 23114
Water Resources Planning Act: authorize to carry out (H.R. 6752), 15101, 15121
Wildlife conservation programs: authorize to carry out on military reservations and public lands (H.R. 10204), 38297
Youth employment: Presidential program, 8362
Zaire: arms sales funding, 12338
*Remarks in Senate*
Agriculture: authorization (H.R. 7558), 21433
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: authorization (H.R. 6179), 19514
———conference report (H.R. 6179), 26709
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorization (H.R. 6205), 14947
Bills: Presidential disapproval of certain parts (S.J. Res. 37), 7199
Civil Service Commission (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
Coast Guard: conference report (H.R. 6823), 19225
Commercial Fisheries and Development Act: authorization (H.R. 6206), 14948
Commission on Civil Rights: authorization (S. 1231), 18742
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): authorization (H.R. 7932), 23339
Continuing: resolution (H.J. Res. 351), 9409
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662), 38597, 38690, 38865
Deepwater Port Act: authorization (S. 891), 14945
Department of Agriculture: conference report (H.R. 7558), 25731
Department of Commerce: conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
———maritime programs (S. 1019), 16382
Department of Defense: aircraft, missiles, etc. (S. 1210, 1211), 9993
———aircraft and missile procurement appropriations (S. 1863), 23080, 32845, 32910
———conference report (H.R. 7933), 28439
———making (H.R. 7933), 23494, 23529, 23533, 23558, 23561, 23562, 23743, 23781
———military construction (H.R. 7589), 21463
———1978 authorization (H.R. 5970), conference report, 20778
Department of Defense Authorization Act: conference report (H.R. 5970), 23358, 23360, 23368
Department of Defense supplemental: appointment of conferees (S. 1863), 35156
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: continuing (H.J. Res. 351), 9409
———resolution to instruct conferees (S. Res. 307), 35522
———(H.R. 7555), 21019, 21189, 21224, 21273, 21282, 21473
———conference report (H.R. 7555), 33364
———continuing resolution (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———continuing resolution (S.J. Res. 91), 33367
Department of Housing and Urban Development: authorizations (H.R. 7554), 20563, 20813, 20815, 20836
———conference report (H.R. 7554), 30603
Department of Interior: authorization (H.R. 7636), 19576, 19662
———San Luis unit, Central Valley project, California, authorization (H.R. 4390), 16385
Department of Justice: conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
Department of Labor: resolution to instruct conferees (S. Res. 307), 35522
Department of Labor (H.R. 7555), 21019, 21189, 21224, 21273, 21282, 21473
———conference report (H.R. 7555), 33364
Department of State: additional (H.R. 5040), 14336
———authorizations (H.R. 6689), 19163, 19298, 19436, 19437, 19471, 19492
———conference report (H.R. 6689), 25439
———conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
———supplemental (H.R. 5040), 16846
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20553
———conference report (H.R. 7557), 23989
Department of the Treasury (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: authorization (H.R. 7555), 37981, 39783
———authorizations, 20813
———conference report (H.R. 7555), 10829–33445, 26810, 36738, 36745, 36785
———conference report (H.R. 7555), unanimous-consent agreement, 36606
———continue to pay employee salaries (H.J. Res. 643), 37142, 37145
———making (H.R. 7555), 20865
———unanimous-consent agreement (H.J. Res. 643), 37141
Departments of State, Justice and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: authorizations (H.R. 7556), 20563, 20829, 20836, 20852, 21940
Disaster relief: supplemental appropriations for (H.J. Res. 269), 7335
Disaster Relief Act: authorization (H.R. 6197), 16385
District of Columbia: continuing resolution (S.J. Res. 90), 33362
———making (H.R. 9005), 32310
Economic stimulus appropriations: making certain (H.R. 4876), 13088, 13532
———conference report (H.R. 4876), 13779
Education: handicapped (S. 725), 16076
Endangered Species Act: conferees (S. 1316), 36090
Energy Research and Development Administration: appointment of conferees (S. 1339), 32676
———authorization (S. 36), 14694
———authorization (S. 1339), 32676
———authorization (S. 1340), 18534, 18682
———authorization (S. 1341), 11645
———authorization (S. 1811), 21873, 22226, 22347, 30802
———conference report (S. 1339), 36746
———conference report (S. 1811), 34646
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1811; H. Con. Res. 384), 34649
Environmental Protection Agency: conference report (H.R. 5101), 34649
Executive Office of the President (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
Federal Energy Administration: conference report (S. 1468), 18066
Federal Grain Inspection Service: authorization (H.R. 7558), 18421
Foreign assistance: conference report (H.R. 7797), 34642
Foreign Assistance Act: authorization (H.R. 7797), 26376, 26824, 26826–26973, 26837, 26856, 26925, 26973, 27372, 27373, 27377, 27412, 27420, 27431, 27440, 27453
General Services Administration (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
Indian Claims Commission: authorize (H.R. 4585), 21791
International Boundary Commission—U.S. and Mexico: authorization (S. 1599), 16422
International Trade Commission: authorization (H.R. 6370), 15069
———conference report (H.R. 6370), 27373
Interstate Commerce Commission: authorization (S. 1534), 15757
Judiciary: conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: authorization (H.R. 5306), 15200
Legal Services Corporation: authorization (S. 1303), 33017, 33022, 33064, 33121, 33224, 33232, 33246, 33280, 33306, 33313, 33333, 33347
Legislative branch: conference report (H.R. 7932), 24913
———making (H.R. 7932), 23066, 23272, 23299, 23304, 23525
Library of Congress: American Folklife Center (S. 1636), 17760
Library Services and Construction Act: appropriations (S. 602), 15755
Maritime programs: authorization (S. 1019), 16382
Micronesia: authorization (H.R. 6550), 31792
Military construction: appropriations (S. 1474), 14682, 14686
———conference report (H.R. 7589), 27429
———conference report (S. 1474), 23991
Military procurement: appointment of conferees (S. 1863), 35156
———authorization (H.R. 5970), 14831, 14846, 14878, 14935, 14959
———conference report (S. 1863), 36745
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: authorize (H.R. 4088), 14673
———conference report (H.R. 4088), 20023
National Science Foundation: authorization (S. 855; H.R. 4991), 13793, 14317
———conference report (H.R. 4991), 27369
Noise Control Act: authorization (S. 1521), 15200
Nuclear energy and national security matters: authorize for (S. 266), 1219
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: authorization (S. 1131), 16510, 16511
———conference report (S. 1131), 39782
Peace Corps: authorization (S. 1235), 16851
Public works: authorization (H.R. 7553), 19636, 20061, 21761, 21790, 21791, 21805, 22006, 22007, 22025, 22208, 22400, 22404, 22407, 22751, 22773, 23337
———conference report (H.R. 7553), 24662
Securities and Exchange Commission: authorization (S. 1311), 16509
———authorizations (S. 1025), 8854, 9094
———conference report (H.R. 3722), 38603
Small Business Administration: authorize (S. 1442), 15547
———conference report (H.R. 692), 25086
Supplemental: appointment of conferees (H.R. 9375), 36198
———bill (H.R. 4877), 10071
———bill (H.R. 9375), 36087, 36177, 36179, 36548
———conference report (H.R. 4877), 11865
———conference report (H.R. 9375), 38697
———corrections (H. Con. Res. 198), 11870
Territories of the United States: authorization (H.R. 6550), 24641, 31425
———amend certain acts (S.J. Res. 89), 33332
U.S. Postal Service (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
Water projects: administration challenges to certain, 20786
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: authorizations (S. 2185), 32939
*Reports*
Comments on NSF/Industry Task Force Report (letter excerpts), 8930
Conference on bill (H.R. 11) to increase authorization for Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act, 12696
Conference on bill (H.R. 3722) authorize for Securities and Exchange Commission, 38469
Conference on bill (H.R. 4088) to authorize for National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 20132
Conference on bill (H.R. 4876), making economic stimulus, 13297
Conference on bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, 10749
Conference on bill (H.R. 4991) National Science Foundation Authorization Act, 24045
Conference on bill (H.R. 6179) to authorize under Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 26525
Conference on bill (H.R. 6370) to authorize to International Trade Commission, 24430
Conference on bill (H.R. 6666), Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments, 38158
Conference on bill (H.R. 6689) Foreign Relations Authorizing Act, 24998



Conference on bill (H.R. 7552) making for Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain Independent Agencies, 20316
Conference on bill (H.R. 7553) making for water and power development and energy research, 24152
Conference on bill (H.R. 7555) making for Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, 25009, 32039, 36659
Conference on bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations for Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies, 21708
Conference on bill (H.R. 7558) making for Agriculture and Related Agencies programs, 24457
Conference on bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations for military construction, 26566
Conference on bill (H.R. 7636) making for Department of the Interior and related agencies, 20652
Conference on bill (H.R. 7797) making for foreign assistance and related programs, 30983
Conference on bill (H.R. 7932) making for legislative branch of Government, 24150
Conference on bill (H.R. 7933) making for Department of Defense, 27145
Conference on bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34238, 37481–37485, 38297
Conference on bill (S. 1131) to authorize for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 36381
Conference on bill (S. 1316) authorizing for Endangered Species Act, 38033
Conference on bill (S. 1339) to authorize for Energy Research and Development Administration, 35693
Conference on bill (S. 1863) Department of Defense Supplemental Appropriation Authorization Act, 35705
Department of State Additional Appropriations (H.R. 5040) (excerpt), 14337
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs (H.R. 7797) Committee of Conference, 33486
Indochina Residual Aid Funds, General Accounting Office, 16765, 16766
Language Relating to National Transportation Policy Study Commission (excerpt), 7716
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif. Employee Status, 27821
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Appropriations Authorization (excerpt), 14678
National Science Foundation Task Force on NSF/Industry Relationships, 8928
*Statements*
Aircraft Procurement, F. C. Turner, 11526
Arthritis Foundation Funding, George E. Ehrlich, 12314
Carter's Veto of the Department of Energy Authorization Bill, Representative Teague, 37501
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, James R. Schlesinger, 18082, 18750
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project: George W. Hardigg, 20209
Conference Report on Supplemental, Senator Brooke, 11866
Defense Appropriation Bill, Representative Kemp, 20615
Dept. of Agriculture Authorizations, Committee of Conference, 25732
Dissenting Views on Bill (H.R. 3348) to Increase Appropriation Authorization for Canal Zone Biological Area, Representatives Snyder and Dornan, 14789
Dissenting Views on Bill (H.R. 4991) Authorizing Appropriations for National Science Foundation, Representative Rudd, 8922
District of Columbia Continuing Resolution, Senator Mathias, 39304
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (H.R. 4876) (dissenting views), Representatives Armstrong, Kemp, and Burgener, 7615
———Senator Magnuson, 13108
Education Impact Aid Restoration, Representative Harris, 12853
Eliminate Funding for Military Training Program for Argentina, Representatives Roybal, Koch, and Burke of California, 20281
ERDA Appropriations (S. 1811), Committee of Conference, 38754
Export-Import Bank Authorization, H.R. 6415, Dissenting Views, Representative Badillo, 13026
Glen Echo Park, Md., Emergency Repairs Funding, Representative Steers, 12572
International Broadcasting Facilities Funding, Representative Harrington, 13373
Lukfata Reservoir Funding, Senator Bartlett, 21822
Medicaid Funds for Abortions, Representative Preyer, 17190
Military Construction Authorization Act, Representative Skubitz, 17519
Military Procurement (H.R. 5970): Senator McIntyre, 15056
———Senator Nelson (sundry), 15061–15064
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Budget, Representative Luken, 11531
Oahe Irrigation Project Funding, Representative Abdnor, 10587
Portuguese Military Assistance, U.S. Ambassador to Portugal, 5995
Public Works Appropriations, H.R. 7553, Senator McClellan, 21848
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act (H.R. 5885), Representative Roberts, 15102
Supplemental Budget Considerations, Senator Muskie, 36189, 36191
Supplemental Conference Agreement on Agriculture, Senator Eagleton, 38703
Water Resources Funding, Representative Abdnor, 11774
*Summary*
Department of Defense, Committee on Appropriations (Senate), 23497
*Tables*
Biomedical research authorizations, appropriations, and obligations (selected data), 9861
Budget spending ceilings: comparison before and after adoption of supplemental for fiscal 1977, 7625
Department of Agriculture: comparison of budget authority, 25198–25201, 25731–25735
———summary of bill (H.R. 7558), 19791
Department of Defense: comparison of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 and estimates and amounts recommended in H.R. 7933 for fiscal 1978, 20709
———selected data (sundry), 23498, 23513, 23767, 23768–23777, 23782
———supplemental authorization, 1978 conference action, 36630
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23663–23666
Department of the Interior: comparison of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 with estimates for 1978, 18278–18281
Department of the Interior and related agencies appropriation bill: comparison, 22743
———fiscal year 1978 (selected data), 22490–22494
Department of State: selected data, 25439
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and independent agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority, 22971–22973
Department of Transportation: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23448–23450
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: appropriation bill (H.R. 7555), package reduction amendment, 19094
———comparison table (H.R. 7555), 19728–19736
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority recommended in conference (H.R. 4877), 11558
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriation bill: amounts provided by conference agreement (selected data), 26189–26200
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23454
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 6530), 30480
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act: selected data (sundry), 13090, 13110, 13124
———summary of budget authority, 7627
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act: funding levels under H.R. 7 (by States), 10369
Energy cost increases (selected data), 6001
Energy Research and Development Administration: congressional action table, 33138–33146, 38754–38762
———funding for civilian programs, 34685
EPA construction grants, fiscal year 1977 supplemental distribution, by State, 11565
Foreign assistance and related programs (H.R. 7797) budget authority, 34093
Glen Echo Park, Md., hazard elimination projects, 12573
Legislative branch appropriation bill: conference summary (H.R. 7932), 24924–24928
Library books costs (selected data), 6001
Manpower requirements for 300 powerplants, 28363
Military construction: comparative statement of new budget authority, 27246
Military procurement: selected data, 14838, 14858, 14859
NASA: fiscal 1978 authorizations, 7861
National Cancer Institute: unfunded grant applications and approvals (selected data), 9864–9876
New budget authority: comparative statement, 38401
New budget authority for fiscal year 1977: comparison with recommendations for fiscal year 1978, 18385
Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriation, 1978, 36968
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: comparative statement of new budget authority, 24746
———summary by major program categories, 18580
River basin projects: additional appropriations (selected data), 15102
Supplemental: comparative statement of new budget authority, 38140
———comparison of House and Senate figures, 11865
———conference summary, 38698, 38702
Supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34231, 34233, 34238–34240
*Telegram*
Supplemental (sundry), 10115–10118
*Texts of*
H.R. 5101, EPA appropriations conference report, 34225
S. 36, authorize for Energy Research and Development Administration, 13140
S. 1474, military construction appropriations, 14688
Stipulation and Order in the Audubon Society case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
APRUZZESE, VINCENT J.
*Statement*
Common Situs Picketing, 9038
AQUACULTURE *see also* AGRICULTURE; FISH AND FISHERIES.
*Bills and resolutions*
Development: provide (see S. 1043, 2218; H.R. 1833, 4739, 9370, 9976)
AQUARIUMS
*Bills and resolutions*
Standards: establish (see H.R. 2228)
AQUINO, BELINDA A
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 340)
ARAB STATES *see also* MIDDLE EAST.
*Addresses*
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746
Israeli Opposition to PLO, Prime Minister Begin, 28072

Middle East at the Crossroads, Representative Hamilton, 38217
Nineteen hundred and seventy-seven—Year of Opportunity in Middle East? Senator Eagleton, 6117
Peace and Security, Senator Dole, 23896
Peace in the Middle East, Henry A. Kissinger, 37811
*Articles and editorials*
Agencies Criticize Boycott Rules, 38183
An Exchange of Populations, 10296
Another Vietnam in Mideast?, 5130
Arab Rivalry Ending U.S.-Sudan Rift (sundry), 5419, 5420
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Better Perspective at UNESCO, 29157
Breira—PLO Support Group, 10536, 10977
Carter and the PLO, 32566
Carter vs. Israel-What the Polls Reveal, 38487-38491
Carter's Mideast Policy (sundry), 25759
Congress on the Mideast, 4383
Don't Deliver Israel, 26907
Give Vision a Chance in the Middle East, 21420
How To Save Israel In Spite of Herself, 10336
Indefensible Borders Threat to Israel's Security, 12009
Israel and Torture (sundry), 23912-23922
Israel's Hour of Decision, 38114
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
Many Myths About OPEC, 11089
Mideast—Erratic Swerve in U.S. Policy, 32788
Mideast—Propitious Time for Accord, 13087
Mideast Crux Is Peace, Not Semantics, 11224
More to Saudi Strategy Than Deference to U.S., 4295
New Law Brings Israeli Boycott to Light, 1253
One Boycott Is Enough, 5392
OPEC Connection, 5400
Oppressor Israel?, 30427
Political Alinements in the Future, 24210
Real Mood of Paris, 31667
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, 13366
Too Much Middle East Talk, 22315
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 38330
U.S. Mideast Statement Is Itself Disturbing (sundry), 23112, 23113
U.S. Plan for Arab-Israeli Peace, 19778
U.S. Should Boycott the Arabs too, 30261
West Fails To Cope With Oil Fund Shifts (sundry), 31667
Why Israel Resists Carter's Mideast Peace Plan, 25613
Yemeni Leaders Meet, 8902
*Bills and resolutions*
American business enterprises: sense of Congress concerning discrimination (see H. Con. Res. 128)
Defense articles and services: suspend sales of (see H.R. 836)
Peace: support (see H. Con. Res. 284)
*Letters*
Direction of U.S. policy in Middle East, Representative Bingham, 32833
F-15 fighters proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, Representative Steers, 31282
Middle East negotiations, Representative Fish, 22854
———Representative Rosenthal, 20880
Oil import reductions, Department of State, 16162
Peace initiatives in Middle East, Representative Cotter, 33815
*Memorandums*
PLO—A Destructive Force, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 32075
Project Interdependence—U.S. and World Energy Outlook (excerpt), Library of Congress, 27824
*Questions and answers*
OPEC investments, 16162
*Remarks in House*
Antiboycott legislation: setting standards of business practice, 13366
Boycott: American compliance, 2631
Carter, President: peace initiatives, 21161
Daoud, Abu: release by France, 1048
Department of State: disturbing statement on, 21120
Economic boycott: Department of Commerce proposed regulations, 38183
Export Administration Act: conference report (H.R. 5840), 18378, 18380, 18381
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (H.R. 5840), 11417, 11418, 11432, 11443, 11501, 11941, 12833, 17887, 18541
Exxon: Saudi Arabia controls, 1069
F-15 supersonic fighters: proposed sale of, to, 28363
Geneva conference: reconvening, 31122
———role of PLO, 35383
Israel conflict: Carter administration's peace proposal, 21416, 21417, 21419
Middle East: U.S. policy, 36681
Middle East settlement: principles (H. Con. Res. 284), 23206
Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO): administration policy toward recognizing, 32074, 32076, 32087, 32358, 32558, 32566, 32568, 32578, 32794, 32830, 33506-33508
Peace: prospects for, 27121
Peace negotiations: Anwar Sadat visit to Israel, 37879, 37909, 37910, 37997, 38888
———Cairo conference, 38835, 38884, 39060
———commending Sadat and Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 38650
———concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Anwar el Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37997
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 417; H. Res. 914), 38650
———Sadat leadership, 30959
———Sadat visit to Israel, 37911, 38087, 38114, 38367, 38650, 39630, 39631
———United States influence, 31988
Peace settlement: assure rights of Jewish and Arab refugees, 18343
———negotiations, 19966, 21624
South Yemen: Soviet presence, 8902
Sudan: moderating influence, 5419
World Organization of Jews from Arab Countries: tribute, 16152
*Remarks in Senate*
Israel dispute: superpowers' intervention, 34628
Middle East: peace settlement negotiations, 34451
Middle East negotiations: administration's proposals, 20947, 20951, 22023, 23357
———Israeli concessions, 26907
———objectives, 10722
———U.S. efforts, 22036
———U.S. role, 10914
———Vice President Mondale's speech on administration's approach, 19898
Palestine Liberation Organization: Carter administration policy toward recognizing, 34451
Sinai desert: development of common economic interests in, to facilitate settlement, 10126
Terrorists: release of D.C. hostages, 7288, 7291
*Reports*
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
Visit to Iberian Peninsula and Middle East, by 15 Member House delegation, 39075-39080
*Resolutions by organizations*
H. Res. 914, Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel,, 37879
Middle East peace settlement, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jewish Federation, 35617
*Statements*
Additional Views on Arab Boycott and American Business, Representatives Waxman, Moss, Moffett, Scheuer, Ottinger, and Maguire, 11430
Administration's Policy, Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 20444
Middle East Negotiations, Senator Case, 20952
Oil Import Quotas (sundry excerpts), 14058
Peace Negotiations: Armed Services Committee Delegation's Middle East Visit, Representative Price, 38889
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
United States Position on Middle East, Hodding Carter for Dept. of State, 21420
*Study*
Sale of Advanced Combat Aircraft to Saudi Arabia, Steven J. Rosen, 38367
ARAGON, ROSE MARIE
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33407
Panama Human Rights Violations, 34032
ARAKELIAN, KEROP
*Remarks in House*
Armenian American Citizens' League: Man of the Year Award, 10860
ARAUJO, LILIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1406*)
ARCADIA, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Rotary Club: tribute, 37417
ARCHEOLOGY
*Articles and editorials*
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding, 27651
*Bills and resolutions*
Arthur Kill, Perth Amboy, N.J.: removal of certain material from (see H.R. 9439)
National resources: preserve (see H.R. 6163)
ARCHER, BARBARA L.
*Articles and editorials*
Day Care—Alternative for Elderly, 27579
ARCHER, BILL *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 33687, 33688, 36919, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Anniversary of Alief Post Office, Fred F. Warren, 26235
Bureaucracy Still Ahead, Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 13927
Carter Tells the Plains Truth About Texas, Lynn Ashby, Houston (Tex.) Post, 36414
Deep Freeze Continues to Plague East, William Claiborne, Washington Post, 2341
Economist Tells Institute Gas Growth Poses Peril, Dallas (Tex.) News (1960), 13923
Facing the Bogyman, Wall Street Journal, 33719
Flaw in Crude Oil Tax, Charles E. Phelps and Rodney T. Smith, Wall Street Journal, 33726
Four Electric Firms in Wisconsin Slash Construction Plans, Wall Street Journal, 7664
Gulf Drilling, Lynn Ashby, Houston (Tex.) Post, 28068
Just a Closer Look With Phil, William Murchison, Dallas (Tex.) News, 4691
New Competition Lowers Construction Costs, Anthony Mastey, 22589-22591
OSHA Abuses, 26626
Think Positive? Warren T. Brooks, Boston Herald-American, 36410
What Baby DOE Will Cost, Wall Street Journal, 22593
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Aliens: appointment in the competitive service (see H.R. 1809), 1105
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Budget: proposed amendment requiring balanced (see H.J. Res. 28), 378
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958



Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 3473), 4527
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
———repeal (see H.R. 738), 361
District of Columbia: disapprove the Retail Service Station Act of 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 144), 6860
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: improve congressional oversight of reporting and paperwork requirements (see H.R. 4803), 7085
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
———promulgation of rules and regulations by (see H.R. 4802), 7085
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
———financial disclosure (see H.R. 739), 361
Firearms: increase penalties (see H.R. 2958), 3428
Fluorspar: suspend duty on importation (see H.R. 5265), 8240
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Houston Ship Channel (Greens Bayou), Texas: modify navigation project (see H.R. 1822), 1106
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: avoid tax duplication relative to certain concurrent employers of same employee (see H.R. 3363), 4057
———charitable contributions (see H.R. 740), 361
———provide limited exclusion of capital gains on securities (see H.R. 7129), 14519
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Knight, Frances G.: tribute (see H. Res. 717), 25046
Labor organizations: free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Lawful bridge: amend definition of term (see H.R. 1942), 1334
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———prohibt Government-sponsored travel for retired, defeated, or resigned (see H.R. 2008), 1782
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
Natural Gas Act: relative to rates and charges (see H.R. 1460), 441
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to improve administration (see H.R. 4801), 7085
Oil and gas: tax credit for expenditures of development of new reserves (see H.R. 6287), 11145
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: require U.S. transfer of property to be authorized by Congress (see H.R. 8957), 28054
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
School attendance: prohibit compelling in schools other than those nearest the residence (see H.J. Res. 378), 10310
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Social security: increase earnings limitation on beneficiaries (see H.R. 8935), 28054
———remove limitations outside income (see H.R. 741), 361
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: correct problem affecting nondiscriminatory employee choice compensation plans (see H.R. 8908), 27284
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
———tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
*Commentary*
Department of Energy, 33733
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Internal Revenue Service forms, Phillip W. McDaniel, 22584
Oil company finances, Grayson L. Moss, Houston (Tex.) Post, 28088
*Motions offered by*
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, instruct conferees, 38150
———earnings limitation, 38150
*Proposal*
Better Preventive Health Care, R. O. Brennan, 31664
*Questionnaire*
Texas: Seventh District, 32812
*Remarks by, on*
Carter, President: energy policy, 25900
———social security tax increase, 7887
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: construction industry relative to, 16163
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8441
———Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 relative to, 16163
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12274
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25662, 25900, 26460, 26461, 26996, 27210, 27211, 27222
———deregulation of natural gas, 2341
———Republican substitute bill, 27222
Eubank, James F.: tribute, 38104
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12274
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3141
Gammage, Representative: tribute, 13956
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26996
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8441
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12882
Natural gas: deregulate, 2341
———pricing procedures, 26460, 26461
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22530
———tax on business use, 27210, 27211
Parliamentary inquiry, 35315
Paul, Ron: outcome of election in Texas 22 District, 13956
Public employees: social security coverage, 35247, 35249, 35250
Railroads: national energy dilemma, 24824
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27222
Retail Service Station Act of 1976: resolution (H. Con. Res. 144) disapprove, 7001
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35247, 35249, 35250, 35315
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39011
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38150, 38151, 38154, 38155, 38156, 38157
———earnings limitation, 38150, 38151, 38154, 38155, 38156, 38157
———financial crisis, 7887
Social Security Financing Act of 1977: amend relative to non-profit organizations, 34167
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6626, 6627
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3448
*Reports*
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977 (H.R. 4800), Committee on Ways and Means, minority view, by, 8433
Woodlands Conference on Growth, 29752
*Resolutions by organizations*
National energy policy, Texas State Legislature, 28086
Preservation of historical identity of Klein, Tex., State Legislature, 28079
Right-to-work laws, Texas State Legislature, 28093
*Statements*
Energy Policy, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 38116
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016-39019
Social Security—Republican Initiatives for Reform by, 28613-28616

*Text of*
Amendment to H.R. 9346 the Social Security Financing Act of 1977, 34167
ARCHIBALD, JAMES P.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 3964
ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL
*Articles and editorials*
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, 19759, 19976, 20347
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Charitable contributions: permit withholding of certain (see S. 2376)
Folger Shakespeare Library: furnish chilled water to (see H.R. 9836*)
*Communications from*
Capitol grounds development: report, 29265
Expenditures, 14261, 14647, 38234, 38302
———report, 115
*Letters*
Energy conservation, by, 2675
Solar energy use in House office building complex, by, 26245
*Remarks in House*
Congressional building: maintain energy conserving temperature, 3650
Fisher, Helen R.: Doormen's Society Distinguished Service Award, 29558
Folger Shakespeare Library: furnish chilled water (H.R. 9836), 36928
Solar energy: conduct feasibility study on use for House complex (H. Res. 322), 26245
*Remarks in Senate*
Folger Shakespeare Library: provide certain services (H.R. 9836), 36805
*Report*
Status of Elevator Operator Positions, 23300
*Table*
Elevator operators: reduction, 23300
ARCHITECTURAL AND TRANSPORTATION BARRIERS COMPLIANCE BOARD
*Communications from*
Annual report, 474
Handicapped: report on transportation needs, 4526
ARCHITECTURAL BARRIER AWARENESS WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 426), 13022
ARCHITECTURE
*Bills and resolutions*
National resources: preserve (see H.R. 6163)
Public buildings: preserve certain (see H.R. 1309)
ARCTIC ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION AND DATA CENTER
*Critique*
Selected bowhead whale population studies, Larry S. Underwood, 36232
*Letter*
Bowhead whale hunting information critique, David M. Hickok, 36231
ARCUDI, BRUNO A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25358
ARD, CLAYTON E.
*Remarks in House*
Lambright, Danny H.: heroism in saving life of, 15151
AREEDA, PHILLIP
*Statement*
Illinois Brick Co. and Hanover Shoe Co. Court Decision Affects on Antitrust Legislation, S. 1874, 39157
ARELLANO, RICHARD
*Statement*
El Salvador and Human Rights, 26948
ARELLANO, SANTOS M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1938)
ARGENTINA
*Addresses*
Argentina Today, Robert C. Hill, 22111
Bolivar Day, before Pan American Society, 27252
Relations With Latin American Community, U.S. Ambassador Robert C. Hill, 29912
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador Hill—Mission Accomplished, 22430
Ambassador Hill Leaves Defending Human Rights Violations, 24802
Banking for Terrorists, 17013
Death, Etc., 7206
Ends Justify Means?, 12120
Fewer Show Enthusiasm for Military Rule (sundry), 11315
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
Terror Abounds, 2861
Terror Rules, 1760
Terrorism, 4864
*Letters*
Human rights, Ambassador Jorge A. Aja Espil, 33753
Release of political prisoners, Ambassador Jorge A. Aja Espil, 34103
Situation report, Argentine Commission for Human Rights, 19270
*List*
142 cases of disappearances, Amnesty International, 15901
*Remarks in House*
Human rights: violations, 8734
Journalism: terrorist activity against, 11315
Political stability, 34101
Terrorist groups: organizations and activities, 9727
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: status, 7205
*Report*
Human Rights (excerpt), Amnesty International, 19270
*Statements*
Detention Procedures, Maximo P. Victoria, 17208
Eliminate Funding for Military Training Program, Representatives Roybal, Koch, and Burke of California, 20281
ARGENTOV, ALEKSANDR
*Articles and editorials*
Not Quiet on Russian Front, 4872
*ARGO MERCHANT* (tanker)
*Articles and editorials*
Nantucket Oilspill, 26432
Oil Spill Legacy (sundry), 37537
*Remarks in House*
Safety standards: incidents resulting from lax, 407
ARGONNE NATIONAL LABORATORY, ILL.
*Paper*
Breeder Reactors and Neutron Conservation, Fred A. Smith, 18372
ARGY, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Georgetown Professor Dies at 80, 18749
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 18749
ARGYLE SOUTHERN CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Conveyance of real property: release covenant in deed (see H.R. 8502)
ARIAIL, JAMES M
*Articles and editorials*
Retired Professor Honored at Death (sundry), 1030
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 1030
ARIAS, ARNULFO
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 35806
ARIYOSHI, GEORGE R. (Governor, Hawaii)
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26938
ARIZONA
*Address*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010
*Articles and editorials*
BIRP's Better Than New Laws on Containers, 7559
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (series), 6946
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 9117–9119
Life Story of Grand Arizona Woman, 39723
*Bills and resolutions*
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson: designate (see H.R. 7432)
Grand Canyon National Park schools: funds for (see S. 2002*, 2076; H.R. 4050, 8618)
Grand Canyon Unified School District: use certain funds for (see S. 778)
Hualapai Dam: licensing of (see H.R. 6906)
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument: designate lands as wilderness (see S. 879; H.R. 2875)
Papago Tribe: declare certain tract of land a part of reservation (see H.R. 8397)
Pascua Yaqui Indians: extend Federal assistance to (see S. 1633; H.R. 6612)
Salt River: study as potential addition to Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 2546)
*Letter*
Grand Canyon concession fees (sundry), 28419, 28420
*Memorials of legislature*
Aircraft illegally crossing international border, 8960, 9004
Amendments to McCarran-Ferguson Act, 7088
Balanced budget, 18873, 19192
Constitutional amendment to require balanced Federal budgets, 18869
Diplomatic relations with Republic of China, 13915, 14552
Establish National Patriotism Week, 13301
Exit visas for the Alekssander Roisman family in Soviet Union, 17975, 27455
Hualapai Hydroelectric Dam, 9203, 9289, 13068
Maintain diplomatic relations with Taiwan, 13358
McCarran-Ferguson Act amendment, 7661
National Patriotism Week, 13483, 13738
Security of international border, 9449
States' regulation of insurance, 7363
Withholding of Federal funds, 18621, 18628
*Motion offered by*
Establishing Don Bolles memorial award, State Council of Knights of Columbus, 5248
*Remarks in House*
Copper industry: economic condition, 33010
First National Bank: 100th anniversary, 27836
Hualapai Dam: authorize licensing (H.R. 6906), 13605
Larson, Augusta: tribute, 39723
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument: designate as wilderness, 3163
Phoenixville High School: wrestling championship, 7498
*Remarks in Senate*
Ak-Chin Indian community: settlement of certain water rights (S. 1582), 16100, 33240
Beverage containers: recycling program, 7559
Central Arizona project: authorize, 8306
Copper industry: unemployment level, 31620
Fuel shortage, 1694
Grand Canyon concession fees: transfer to State Unified School District (S. 2002), 28418
Hopi and Navajo Tribes: relocation provisions (S. 1714), 19634
Indians: provide water to five central tribes (S. 905), 6320
Natural gas: distribution, 36101
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument: designate certain lands as wilderness (S. 879), 6073
Pusch Ridge: designate as wilderness, 20775
Trilby Wash Detention Basin—McMicken Dam: transfer of authority, 18638
Zuni Indian Tribe: trust lands (S. 482), 13302
*Reports*
Ak-Chin Indian Reservation Water Study (excerpt) (S. 1582), 33240
Zuni Indian Tribe Trust Lands (S. 482) (excerpt), 13302
*Resolutions by organization*
Alekssander P. Roisman emigration to Israel State Legislature, 16497



*Statements*
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 8307–8317
Water Rights for Arizona Tribes, Senator DeConcini, 16454
*Summary*
Report and Recommendations of Boards of Trustees re Plan for Arizona Companies in Trusteeship, 10651
*Text of*
S. 2076, Grand Canyon concession fees transferral (in lieu of S. 2022), 28420
*ARIZONA*, U.S.S.
*Address*
Pearl Harbor Remembered, T. J. Bigley, 18360
ARIZONA BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Power in Arizona, 15654
ARIZONA REPUBLIC
*Articles and editorials*
Direct Election? No, 5859
FBI Training Allows Agents to Match Wits with Computer Crooks, 19892
Jeweler Gives U.S. Costly Necklace, 2049
Mondale's Job Abroad, 2243
No More Free Ride, 37835
No Reward for Loyal Service, 1147
Scrapping U.S.S. *St. Louis*, 4111
Sunset Legislation, 502
What Air Defense?, 13005
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Addresses*
Commencement, William E. Arnold, 18646, 20676
Dedication of Barry M. Goldwater Chair of American Institutions, John W. Schwada, 37888
ARKANSAS
*Address*
State Congressional Dinner, John E. Anthony, 13287
*Articles and editorials*
Augusta's O. C. Duffy—An American Family, 26673
Laboratory on Wheels, 32237
Osaka-Arkansas Success, 31669
Small Towns Lure Soon-to-Be MD's With Community Needs, 39398
*Bills and resolutions*
Gathings, E. C. "Took": name Federal building for (see H.R. 8812)
Izard County: convey mineral rights to L. M. Brown (see H.R. 3080)
VA hospital: name for John L. McClellan (see S. 2351; H.R. 10287)
*Essay*
Unvarnished Truth About the Cache River Project, Trusten Holder, 28936
*Memorials of legislature*
Allowing totally disabled veterans to fly free of charge on commercial airlines, 7472
Arkansas River salt content, 22343
Cache River channelization, 21850
Constitutional convention on right to life, 14825
Offshore petroleum development, 11041, 11046
Right to life constitutional amendment, 15808
Salt content of water in Arkansas River, 22184
Totally disabled veterans free air travel, 7932
U.S. jurisdiction over Panama Canal, 24466
*Remarks in House*
Cache River basin project: environmental conflicts, 28936
Cache River-Bayou DeView channelization: President's position on, 24431
*Remarks in Senate*
Little Rock VA Hospital: name in honor of John L. McClellan (S. 2351), 38850
Mobile spectroscopy laboratory: program evaluation, 32236
Physicians: shortage, 39397
*Report*
Judicial Business in Eastern District, G. Thomas Eisele, 516
*Resolutions by organization*
Employees Retirement Income Security Act (POM-1), 1152
*Study*
Business Preferences for Mail Delivery Services in Little Rock, Ark., Debbie Siler, 33500
ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT *see* LITTLE ROCK (ARK.) ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT.
ARKANSAS GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Harold Jinks—Very Much Alive, 986
It Sells Buses, 3466
ARKANSAS RIVER
*Articles and editorials*
Where a Waterway Toll Would Pinch, 28893
ARLEN, MICHAEL J.
*Articles and editorials*
Air, the Prosecutor: "60 Minutes" on Wyoming, 38171
ARLINGTON COUNTY, VA.
*Remarks in House*
Jaycee Week: observance, 39733
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal impact aid, 33015
*Resolutions by organization*
Impact aid to schools, 33015
ARLINGTON (TEX.) JAYCEES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38050
*Resolutions by organization*
Special Olympic for Handicapped, 38050
ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY
*Address*
Let Freedom Ring, Jack O. Morrow, Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 26412
*Bills and resolutions*
American Revolutionary War: interment of unknown soldier from (see H.R. 8072)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7554*)
Kiyonag, Joseph Y.: burial of (see S. 742)
National Cemetery System: place within (see H.R. 2414)
Tomb of the Unknown: award Purple Heart to those interred in (see H. Con. Res. 36)
Vietnam war: commemorate those dying in, whose remains have not been recovered (see H.R. 8330)
———erect monument to those missing in action (see H.R. 10082)
———interment of unknown soldier (see H.R. 1094; H. Con. Res. 34, 43, 180, 210–213, 232)
———recognize unknown soldier from (see H.R. 6778, 7512–7514, 7625, 7668, 8509, 9766, 9767, 9781, 9867, 10135)
*Remarks in House*
Unknown soldier: honor from Vietnam era (H.R. 9766, 9767), 35378
———interment of, in (H. Con. Res. 180), 9381
ARLINGTON (VA.) UNITED METHODIST CHURCH
*Newsletter*
Warren Jernigan Family—People To Know, 15151
ARMBRISTER, TREVOR
*Articles and editorials*
Anatomy of a Boondoggle, 23451
Trimming Fat From State Government, 6718
ARMED FORCES *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
ARMED FORCES JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Civilians in the Office of Secretary of Defense, 1281
General Tells Why the Army Is Its Own Worst Enemy, 29773
NATO Helicopter Development, 39348
ARMED FORCES JOURNAL INTERNATIONAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Times That Created the Legend—Charles A. Lindbergh, 18341
ARMED FORCES OF NATIONAL LIBERATION
*Articles and editorials*
Inquiry Gathering Evidence on Terrorist Group, 11794
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 5813
ARMED FORCES WEEK
*Articles and editorials*
Observance, WGN, Chicago, Ill., 17030
*Broadcast*
Observance, WGN, Chicago, Ill., 17030
ARMED FRONT FOR NATIONAL LIBERATION (FALN)
*Remarks in House*
New York City: acts of terrorism, 26668, 27719
*Remarks in Senate*
New York City: acts of terrorism, 26912
ARMENIA
*Letter*
Genocide anniversary, K. Donabedian, 17212
*Remarks in House*
Armenian Memorial Day: observance, 12081
Independence Day: anniversary, 16704, 16752, 17037, 18351
———observance, 15518, 18080
*Remarks in Senate*
1915 Turkish massacres: commemoration, 12228
*Report*
Evidence of the Genocide, Armenian National Committee, 15518
ARMENIAN AMERICAN CITIZENS' LEAGUE
*Remarks in House*
Arakelian, Kerop: Man of the Year Award, 10860
ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 6179)
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6179) to authorize appropriations under, 26525
ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY *see also* DISARMAMENT.
*Addresses*
Arms Control Association, Senator Clark, 39390–39393
Nuclear Energy and Prospects for Peace, Senator Church, 39368
SALT Agreement and U.S. Representation, Senator McIntyre, 6486
Weapons and Systems Standardization, Representative Brooks before North Atlantic Assembly, 17186
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, Paul C. Warnke, 5641
*Articles and editorials*
Apes on a Treadmill, 4145
Candor, Compromise, and the Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
Carved In the Door—Arms Control, 14571
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 31910
Could Russia Survive a Nuclear Attack?, 39340
Cruise Missiles for Europe, 35584
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, 39233
Hearing for Mr. Warnke, 3734
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844
M-X and Next Arms Race, 6708
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, 6685, 6894
Mr. Carter, Mr. Warnke and the Atom, 4150
Mr. Warnke's Hit List, 12194
New Assessment on Soviet Threat, 16032
One-Upmanship on Missiles, 35588
Onsite Inspection in Arms Pact, 14854
Paul C. Warnke Nomination (sundry), 5481–5483
Paul Warnke—McGovern Choice, 5278
Paul Warnke—One Man, One Hat Notion, 6499, 6570, 6663
Pentagon Papers Connection (series), 4153, 4154
Princeton Student and Nuclear Bomb Paper (sundry), 4141–4143
Soviet Support for Warnke, 6764
Warnke and Pentagon Papers Connection (series), 4153, 4154
Warnke and Present Danger, 6554
Warnke Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879
Warnke Nomination (sundry), 4074, 4145–4151
Warnke Not the Man, 4867
Warnke Pick Signals Weakness, 6005
Warnke Soft or Just Flexible?, 6757
Warnke's Hit List (sundry), 13629
Warnke's Missing Comma, 6494
Warnke's Myopia, 6898

We Don't Need a Devil, 4148
When in Doubt, PUPD, 31910
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, 37308
World-at-Peace Arms Cost, 14517
Zaire: Cruise Missile Testing, 39394
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize certain (see S. 1190; H.R. 6179*)
———extend authorization for (see S. 1042; H.R. 5553)
*Commentary*
Warnke and Strategic Policy, James L. Buckley, 4866
*Communications from*
Annual report, 5099, 5183
Director-designate: political contributions, 4525, 4797
Fisher, Adrian S.: report on political contributions, 15940
Positions established: annual report, 1008, 1105
SALT delegation: designation of several Senators as advisers, 14962
U.S. courts: additional judgeships, 4526
United States-Russia: report on impact on military expenditures agreed to, 5975, 22579
*Letters*
Appropriation authorization: President Carter, 8111
———Robert M. Behr, 8111
Arms control impact statement for Lance warhead missile, Senator Pell, 20797
Correction of Paul C. Warnke affidavit of political contributions, Thomas Graham, Jr., 5641
Counterforce missile program, Senator McGovern, 14855
Interim SALT Agreement (sundry), 31901
Lance missile impact, Senator Pell, 22758
Nomination as Director, Paul C. Warnke, 6674, 6696
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke as Director: Communications Workers of America, 5273
———Conservative Caucus, 4067
———Representative Symms, 5403
———Senator McGovern, 5278
———Senator Stennis, 6157, 6674
———sundry, 4739–4741, 6674, 6696
———sundry Virginia citizens (excerpts), 6490–6493
———10 Representatives, 3938
*Lists*
Citizens supporting Paul C. Warnke nomination (sundry), 5281
Paul C. Warnke position on sundry defense programs, 6490
*Memorandums*
Interagency Agreement With Energy Research and Development Administration for Performance of Industrial and Related Security Functions, 27085
Paul Warnke Nomination, 3378, 3574
Role of Director in Arms Control Negotiations, Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate), 4741
*Pamphlet*
Verification—Critical Element of Arms Control, 14076
*Paper*
Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
*Press conferences*
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke as Director, President Carter, 4165
Warnke Nomination as Director (excerpts), President Carter, 6870, 6879
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 6179) to authorize for, 27085
Arms control agreements: verification, 14076
Chemical weapons: control, 4105
———international treaty banning (H. Con. Res. 194), 10827
Gellner, Charles: evaluation of annual report, 8728
SALT talks: U.S. proposals jeopardize national security, 8941
Verification and Analysis Bureau: dismantling, 13629
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination to be Director, 3343, 3378, 5151, 5781, 6232, 6236, 6569, 6835, 6983
World military expenditures: increase, 14516
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 6179), 19516
———authorization (S. 1190), 9795
———conference report (H.R. 6179), 26709
———extend authorization (S. 1042), 8111
Blechman, Barry M.: nomination, 34572
Chemical and biological warfare: reduce risk (S. Con. Res. 15), 8261
Earle, Ralph, II: nomination, 33002
Foreign military sales: time period for congressional review (S. 1973), 25841, 32843
Nuclear explosions: moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8963
Nuclear fuel: international authority, 15238
Nuclear nonproliferation: negotiations, 37291
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act: bill (S. 897), 36228, 36524
———provisions of substitute amendment (S. 897), 25746–25754
———subsitute amendment (S. 897), 25746
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 897), 37090
Nuclear power: escalation, 39394
Nuclear proliferation: increase, 4141
Russia: military buildup, 16030–16032
SALT II: negotiations, 9752
———negotiations information, 37318
———Paul Nitze classified disclosures, 36509
———Presidential action affecting limitation of strategic armaments (S. Con. Res. 47, 56), 31900, 34528
———U.S. bipartisan support, 9605
SALT Talks: appointment of Senator Stevenson to Geneva meetings, 39574
Strategic armaments: limitation (S. Con. Res. 47), 31813
Van Doren, Charles N.: nomination, 29338
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as Director, 3246, 3548, 3570, 3573, 3733, 3750, 3793, 4144, 4152, 4158, 4365, 4739, 5480, 5627, 6114, 6155, 6157, 6376, 6408, 6476, 6670, 6679, 6707, 6752, 6861, 6863, 7232
*Reports*
Evaluation of Annual Report, Charles R. Gellner, 8728
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate) (excerpt), 6142
*Statements*
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman, 31900
———Paul C. Warnke, 31907
Lance Missile System Enhanced Radiation Warhead, 22773
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke as Director: Communications Workers of America, 5273
———Minority Members of the Committee on Armed Services (Senate) (sundry), 6159
———Representative McDonald, 5782
———Senator Hansen, 6158
———Representative Stratton, 4018
*Summary*
World Military and Social Expenditures, Ruth L. Sivard, 14517
*Text of*
H.R. 6179, appropriations authorization, 19519
ARMS CONTROL TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Is There a B-2 Bomber in Our Future?, 38683
ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1160; H.R. 5747, 6884*)
Arms sales: provide information to Congress concerning (see H.R. 1533, 5660)
———require congressional approval of (see S. 160; H.R. 1534, 5659)
Congress: period of time for objecting to proposed sales (see S. 1973; H.R. 9223, 9534)
*Letter*
Arm sales to Saudi Arabia (sundry), 33479
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 9223), 33478
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 6884), 19264, 19287, 19289
Congress: provide certain information (S. 1394, 1395), 12188
Cyprus: aid, 11681
Foreign military sales: time period for congressional review (S. 1973), 25841
Great Britain: proposed military sales, 35564
International Development Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1159), 9423
———provisions (S. 1159), 9423–9428
Military sales for $100 million or more: joint resolution required for approval (S. 160), 766
*Text of*
Conference report H.R. 6884 amending: (H. Rept. 95-503), 23193
*Articles and editorials*
ARMSTRONG, BRYN
*Articles and editorials*
In Defense of FBI (series), 22829, 22830, 24032–24034, 24033–24034
ARMSTRONG, KEVIN
*Address*
New Spirit of '76, 37830
ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM L. *(a Representative from Colorado)*
*Address*
Military Life Today, 6786
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Conferee, 20171, 23660
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post, 26654
Energy Program, Time magazine, 7519
Of Equal Opportunity and Other Bureaucratic Intrusions, Dennis F. Kinlaw, Christianity Today, 17238
Troubled Teenagers (sundry), 32544, 32545
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Board To Supervise School for Congressional Pages: establish (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 9357), 31405
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Rules (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employment: permit for not in excess of 10 hours in any 1 day or 4 days in any 1 week (see H.R. 7130), 14519
EPA Administrator: require to exercise authority under Safe Drinking Water Act (see H.R. 4944), 7467
Fair Labor Standards Act: exempt residential care facilities minimum wages and maximum hours provisions (see H.R. 7875), 19871
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 2666), 2670



Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 7570), 17359
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend to establish board to supervise school for congressional pages (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Members of Congress: relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Private operating foundations: relative to those that operate long-term care facilities (see H.R. 112), 129
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rules of the House of Representatives: amend relative to certain committees (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
Social security: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256, 4257, 7446), 5976, 5977, 17004
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 10298), 39110
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295, 5296), 8494
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Electric utility rate reform, A. C. Payne, 25971
Inflations effect on retirement pensions, Herman R. Sutherland, Kansas City, Mo., 27847
Military retirees, Delores F. Reid, 5549
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Paperwork burden reform, Calvin Frazier, 17217
*Motion offered by*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, recommit, 17427
*Remarks by, on*
Antibusing legislation: discharge petition, 14580
Bodensieck, J.: Ordination anniversary, 24202
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15135
Capitol: west front extension, 21409
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: bill (H.R. 6693) amend, 31488
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation, 31488
Congressional calendars: printing, 21397
Department of Defense: military retirement, 5549
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17206, 17259, 17266, 17292, 17427, 17435
Education: Federal threat to, 17238
———income tax credit, 13867
Elections: universal voter registration, 17247
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25941
———disappointing results of passed legislation, 17353, 17355–17357
———House Republican Task Force on, 25297–252992
———National Energy Conservation Challenge, 27858
———no need for more regulations, 17353, 17355–17357
———transition to new technologies, 17356
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1974: exempt private mental health facilities, 19965
Federal paperwork: cost to educational institutions, 17217
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3138
Gunnison, Colo.: Western State College's National Energy Conservation Challenge, 27858
House administrative services: GAO audit, 21398
House expenses: complete audit, 5915
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33440
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 2529725299
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5915, 5916
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 65
Income tax: higher education credit, 13867
Industries: conversion to 4-day workweek, 14570
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21372, 21373, 21376, 21378, 21383, 21390, 21397, 21398, 21409
Legislative procedure, 36315
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36315
———pay raise, 2872
———pay raise retention, 21376, 21383, 21390
Mental health: exempt private care facilities from Fair Labor Standards Act, 19965
National Food Stamp Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6332), 14917
National Forest: volunteer programs, 8617
Natural gas: deregulation, 17355
Oil: decline of domestic production, 17355
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22530
Parliamentary inquiry, 36315
Personal explanation, 12834
Shipley, Representative: tribute, 21372
Social Security Reform Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4256) enact, 6016
Universal voter registration: not preventing fraud, 17247
Western State College (Gunnison, Colo.): National Energy Conservation Challenge, 27858
*Reports*
Congressional Salaries and Benefits, 25993
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (minority views), 7615
*Statement*
Secretary of Energy's Power, by, 17425
*Tables*
Energy production and consumption (selected data), 17353–17355
Natural gas: production and sales, 22531
ARMY AND NAVY UNION OF THE UNITED STATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 5510)
ARMY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Black Berets—Rangers, 17243
Northern Ireland's Twilight War, 7767
Nuclear Weapon Policy Reappraised, 2185–2187
Recruiting Command—Army's Super Salesmen, 11939
When the 'Other Johnny' Comes Marching Home, 915
Will To Win—Vital Element to Victory, 21603
ARMY TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Leaders Could Aid Recruiting Effort, 11318
Using the Chiefs, 30150
What Is a Soldier?, 11300
ARNETT, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography (excerpt), 12317
ARNOLD, JACK T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6614)
ARNOLD, MARK R.
*Articles and editorials*
College-Tuition Tax Credit, 15004, 39422
High Noon for Federal Waste, 1061
Sunset Legislation, 503
ARNOLD, SUSANNE
*Essay*
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, 10009
ARNOLD, W. BRUCE
*Statement*
WASP Program, 3717
ARNOLD, WILLIAM E.
*Addresses*
Commencement: Arizona State University, 16450, 18646, 20676
ARNSON, CYNTHIA
*Articles and editorials*
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
ARNTZ, WILLIAM C.
*Letter*
Causes of energy crisis, from Sam H. Husbands, Jr., 17273
ARONOVICH, FELIX
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 35336
ARRIAZA, RAUL, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 85)
ARSDOL, PECE D. V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3835*)
ART ADVISORY PANEL OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE
*List*
Membership, 12172
*Text of*
Charter, 12171
ART WORLD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Kinney at the Corcoran, 33590
ARTHUR D. LITTLE CO.
*Study*
Dept. of Defense Civilian Marksmanship Program, by, 23784–23786
ARTHUR G. McKEE & CO.
*Letter*
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad, 5188
ARTHURS, JEAN
*Letter*
Payment of survivor annuities to certain widows, 4403
ARTIS, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Bid for Appeal Fund, 9389
ARTIS, MARIJA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9635)
ARTISTS EQUITY ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
*Newsletter*
Kemp Bill Discussed, 39683
ARTS *see also* SCIENCE.
*Addresses*
Arts in Education, Ernest L. Boyer, 39742–39744

Arts in Trouble, William E. Arnold, 16450, 18646
Dante Society, Alessandro C. DeBoris, 2409
Federal Role in Support of the Arts, Representative Thompson, 38132
General Education: Role of the Humanities, Joseph Duffey, 37261
Humanities and Arts for Urban Survival, Kent Mullikin, Jr., 27950
Legacy of English Language, Senator Pell, 14034
National Endowment for the Arts: Swearing-in of Chairman Joseph D. Duffey (sundry), 39738–39741
Native Hawaiian Renaissance, George S. Kanahele, 14715
*Appointment*
Board of Trustees, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Bradford Stars at White House Party, 34037
American Spirit—As Lawrence Welk Sees It, 4290
Art Grants and Outrage, 31827
Art in Vice President's Home (sundry), 9119, 9120
Big-City Sports v. the Arts: A Matter of Balance, 39756
Birthday Salute for Marian Anderson, 7273
Black Ensemble—Integrity, Not Jive, 5799
Cabinet Portraits for Posterity, 8545
Can the Show Go On?, 22424
Canadian Art Bank, 37960
Change in National Arts Education, 16120
Congressional Art Bank–Or Brightening the Halls of Congress, Representative Pressler, 38100
Constitution on the Arts, 37960
Creativity for America, 35884
Cultural Tithe, 36145
David Finley, First Director of National Art Gallery Dies, 3844
Dayton Ballet's Success at Age 40 Is No Accident, 35371
Dirge for Lost Soul of Harlem—Apollo Theater, 8076
Eyewitness—Corporation for Public Broadcasting Success Story, 21593
Federal Arts Program (sundry), 32946–32949
Fourth Annual Cross Country Sculpture Race, 13638
Fresh Look at Forced Retirement, 6994
How Nancy Hanks Wins Federal Money for Arts, 10530
John Brademas, the Congressman They Call Mr. Arts, 29745
Kennedy Center—Not Just for the Rich, 24890, 26243
Kinney at the Corcoran, 33590
Lotte Jacobi, Camera Artist, 34962
Making Sure Arts Survive in Our Schools, 16119
Marian Anderson Honored at Carnegie Hall, 5785
Memphis Night at Kennedy Center, 13604
Midwestern City Where Fine Arts Flourish, 31461
Mr. Mellon's Way of Giving, 14719
Nancy Hanks—Hard Act to Follow, 29719
Nancy Hanks and National Endowment, 34636
Nancy Hanks (sundry), 28292
New Hampshire's Woods, 23911
Public Funding, 37514
Real Opera Lovers are Making the Trek into Santa Fe's Hills, 27775
Richard Rodgers Nears 75 Years in a Life of Music, 20628
"Shadow Box"—Eloquent Expression of Regional Richness, 19345
Spoleto Comes to South Carolina (sundry), 19553–19559
Taxpayers Should Not Be Forced To Subsidize the Performing Arts, 25995
Tivoli Theatre—Center for Arts, 9308, 9516
Wonders of Irish Art (sundry), 39307–39312
*Bills and resolutions*
Art bank: establish in Congress (see H.R. 7283)
Arts: convene White House conference on (see H.J. Res. 649, 652)
Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export, and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property: implement (see S. 2261; H.R. 5643*)
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden: make the film, available in the U.S. (see H.R. 6085)
Humanities: convene White House conference on (see H.J. Res. 639, 648, 653)
Income tax: allow checkoff provision to finance (see H.R. 3018)
———credit for certain contributions (see H.R. 9379, 9985)
———financial contributions in connection with payment of (see H.R. 6791, 8796, 9140, 9576)
Income tax returns: allow contributions to be designated on (see S. 1080; H.R. 1042, 4220, 4932, 9756)
Kennedy Center Performing Arts Fund: establish (see S. 2308)
———for repair (see S. 521*; H.R. 2846)
Literary, musical, or artistic compositions: tax credit for (see S. 1384; H.R. 439, 9325)
———tax treatment (see H.R. 2046)
Literary, musical, or artistic contributions: tax treatment (see H.R. 1739)
Museum Services Act: increase appropriations for grants (see H.R. 949)
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: repeal section allowing Federal employee participation (see H.R. 6963, 7327, 8105)
National Humanities Center: grant a Federal charter to (see H.R. 131)
Old Post Office Building, D.C.: provide space for certain tenants in (see H.R. 5980)
Performing arts: rights for performers and employers in (see H.R. 3383, 8441)
Pictorial, graphic, or sculptural works: secure rights of authors (see H.R. 8261)
Poet Laureate of the United States: provide for the office of (see S. 2183)
Public buildings: funds for artwork for (see H.R. 7988)
Railroad passenger depots: make unused, available for use as arts and cultural centers (see H.R. 1356, 3580)
Square Dance: designate as National Dance (see H.J. Res. 398, 444, 461)
Urban resources: preservation and management of cultural, historic, natural and architectural (see H.R. 10057)
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see S.J. Res. 83; H.J. Res. 600)
*Biographies*
Cristofer, Michael, 19345
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan, 20310
*Brochure*
Commitment to Excellence in Performing Arts in Nation's Capital, 13529
*Introduction*
Representative Thompson—Mr. Arts and Humanities, W. McNeil Lowry, 38132
*Letters*
Art exhibition in Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem, N.C., Nancy Hanks, 14554
Estate tax law, H.R. 7896 (sundry), 22614, 22615
Kennedy Center repair funding jurisdiction, Senator McClure, 11869
Tax credit for certain contributions (1976), Nancy Hanks and Jamie Wyeth, 12170
*Lists*
Art Advisory Panel of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue membership, 12172
Neuberger Museum exhibition of art by handicapped—participants, 32076
Supporters of cultural tax checkoff (H.R. 1042), 2426
*Newsletter*
Kemp's Arts and Humanities Bill Discussed, Artists Equity Association of New York, 39683
*Papers*
Dante as a Guide for Eliot and Pound, James J. Wilhelm, 2408
Dante on Galway Kinnell's "Last River", Glauco Cambon, 2407
Historical Overview of Interest in Dante, J. Chesley Mathews, 2409
*Press releases*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience at Library of Congress, 22317
Major sculpture by di Suvero commissioned for Hirshhorn Museum, 34624
*Program*
Spoleto U.S.A.: Charleston, S.C., 19558
*Remarks in House*
Adams, Stanley: tribute, 22150
Anderson, Marian: authorize special gold medal (H.J. Res. 132), 5034
Antoinette Perry Award: Michael Cristofer for "Shadow Box", 19344
Artistic donations: tax treatment toward, 37389, 37390
Arts and humanities: provision for contribution checkoff on tax return (H.R. 1042, 9756), 35350
———tax credit for contributions to (H.R. 9985), 39682
Barnett-Adem collection: tribute, 36700
Caparn, Rhys: sculpture show at Bethel Gallery, Conn., 17370
Contributions: tax treatment, 32622
Cultural property: preventing illicit import and export (H.R. 5643), 33929
Dayton, Ohio Ballet: tribute, 35371
Estate taxes: disregard valuation of certain art works (H.R. 7896), 20661
Ford, Gerald R.: artistic tribute in Grand Rapids, Mich., 2493
GSA's baseball bat sculpture: authorization, 12574
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 37002
Income tax: allow checkoff provision, 2425
Jesse Stewart Madrigals: goodwill ambassadors from Kentucky, 5545
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: authorize funds for certain repairs (H.R. 2846), 6291,6978
———authorize funds for certain repairs (S. 521), 26242
———conference report on bill (S. 521) to authorize funds for certain repairs, 17913
Lunt, Alfred: eulogy, 27725
Mason, Judi Ann: tribute, 37006
Memphis, Tenn.: community performance with National Symphony Orchestra, 13604
Museum Services Act: appropriations to carry out grant program established in (H.R. 6402), 11473
National Endowment for the Arts: nomination of Livingston Biddle, 32151
———taxpayer funding, 36145
———tribute to Michael Straight, 37514
National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities: funding, 18326
Negro Ensemble Company: tribute, 5799
New Artef Players: tribute to Jewish repertory company, 10868, 14584
New York City: national impact of culture of, 11473
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan: anniversary of death, 20310
Persona Players, St. Louis, Mo.: tribute, 30994
Public buildings: require that one percent of funds appropriated for, be spent on (H.R. 7988), 20627
St. Croix Island, V.I. Center for the Performing Arts: anniversary, 23376
Shouse, Catherine Filene: tribute, 17551
Straight, Michael: leaving National Endowment for the Arts, 37514
Tulsa, Okla. Performing Arts Center: dedication, 8379
Vargas, Rudolph: tribute, 38307
Visual Artists Moral Rights Amendment: enact (H.R. 8261), 33731
Von Kienbusch, C. Otto: collection of arms and armor, 22620
Westchester, N.Y.: exhibition of handicapped persons' art, 32076
Woodstock, Ill.: restoration of opera house, 1112
Youngstown, Ohio: history of the law art murals displayed, 17012
*Remarks in Senate*
Citizen financing: income tax checkoff (S. 1080), 8523



Engle, Paul: tribute, 16465
GSA: arts-in-architecture program, 32946
Handicapped: fine arts program for, 12759
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 29719, 34635
Hawaii: native renaissance, 14714
Hayes, Roland: eulogy, 1558
Irish Celtic art: exhibition of ancient in U.S., 39307
Jacobi, Lotte: tribute, 34962
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: authorize funds for (S. 521), 5180
———conference report (S. 521), 17106
———contributions, 24890
———cultural contributions, 13528
———establish fund, 37456
Maryland: poets-in-schools program, 30692
National Endowment for the Arts: funding, 8317
National policy: develop, 16449
North Carolina: contributions, 11929
———development, 14554
Ownership: U.N. convention to protect (S. 2261), 35803
Pell, Claiborne: Rhode Island Governor's Arts Award recipient, 12011
Pennsylvania Ballet: tribute, 21909
Santa Fe Opera Company: tribute, 27774
Smithsonian Institution: appropriations (S. 1029–1031), 7955
Spoleto U.S.A.: festival, 19553
Student Theatre Guild, Inc.: tribute, 37271
Tax credit: certain contributions (S. 1384), 12169
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (S.J. Res. 83), 30667
*Report*
Statistics on Public Participation in the Arts, 18326
*Resolutions by organization*
Brotherhood citation for "Commodores" (sundry), 22632
*Statements*
Cultural Activity, Nancy Hanks (1975), 12012
Cultural Representatives Support H.R. 1042 (sundry), 2425
Freedom of Expression, International Conference on Arts and Communication, 20212
Kennedy Center Repair Appropriations (S. 521) Senator McClure, 4823, 5180,17107
Museum Support Center, Smithsonian Institution, 7956
Spoleto U.S.A., Gian Carlo Menotti, 19557
Tax Equity for Artists, sundry museum directors, 37390
Use of the arts for resolution of problematic behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963
*Table*
Cultural growth: selected data, 12012
*Texts of*
Charter of Art Advisory Panel of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 12172
S. 521, Kennedy Center repair funding, 5181
*Transcript*
Dedication of Gerald R. Ford mural, Grand Rapids, Mich., 2494
ARUNDEL, ARTHUR W.
*Articles and editorials*
View of News Broadcasting, 39389
*Broadcast*
View of news broadcasting, 37911, 37932
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 37931
ARVADA, COLO.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233
ARVEY, JACOB
*Articles and editorials*
Jacob Arvey's Machine Was Fueled by Loyalty, 30589
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 30589
ASBESTOS *see* ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH; MINES AND MINING.
ASBESTOS HEALTH HAZARDS COMPENSATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8689), 26220
ASBESTOS WORKERS
*Articles and editorials*
Labor-Industry Join to Establish Cancer Research Center, 8269
ASBURY, EDITH E.
*Articles and editorials*
Freed Black Farmers Tilled Manhattan's Soil in the 1600's, 38869
ASENCIO, DIEGO C.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34923
ASHBROOK, JOHN M. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Addresses*
Agenda for the Future, William Simon, 7878
Illegal Aliens, Justin Blackwelder, 39642
Providing More Jobs, Fred B. Hout, 34529
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25232
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20150
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8696
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19715
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29468
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 16263
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15424
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20603
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13417
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14490
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32489, 32494, 32500, 32503, 32507, 32510, 32520, 32607
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8696
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20900, 20918
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21403
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32059
Postal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 16263
*Appointments*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), 1307
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 31032, 35034
*Articles and editorials*
Another Hurrah for Hanoi, Lee Lescaze, Washington Post, 31131
Backfire Bombers, Robert Kaylor, 2452
British Steel Corp. Pensioner of State, Tom Walsh, American Metal Market (publication), 38079
Caddell to Carter: When in Doubt, Smile, John R. Roche, Washington Star, 14594
Campaign Promise To Be Broken, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 38615
Can a Consumer Czar Represent Us All? Leon Jaworski, Washington Star, 14238
Career Criminal Must Be Stopped, James J. Kilpatrick (excerpt), 21329
Carter Gun Control Legislation: Preview, Peter C. Stuart, Christian Science Monitor, 25625
Carter Urged to Decriminalize Heroin, Human Events, 19027
Carter-Mondale Pander to NEA Demands, Nick Thimmesch, Human Events, 25362
China Turning to United States for Expensive Oil-Drilling Equipment, Jay Matthews, Washington Post, 38095
Clothing the Consumer, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star (sundry), 11766
Colleges Try to Escape Suffocating Benevolence, James J. Kilpatrick, 13021
Common Site Scuffle, James J. Kilpatrick, 8436
Common Situs Picketing, Washington Star, 6279
Communications Could Be Costly, Buckeye Farm News, 31847
Comprehensive Gun Control, Current History (publication), by, 4125
Consumer Protection Bill, Human Events, 21081
Davis-Bacon Act (sundry), 22584
Educational Systems–Chinese vs. U.S. (sundry), 38099
Friendly Enemies—Secret Trade Illustrates South Africa's Power in Region's Economy, Richard R. Leger, Wall Street Journal, 39653
Front Man for Fidel, John D. Lofton, Jr., 3203
Gammon's Black Holes, Milton Friedman, Newsweek, 38195
Gun-Control Law Delayed—Carter Plans for Early 1978, Peter C. Stuart, Christian Science Monitor, 34800
Hollow Promise of Humphrey-Hawkins, New York Times (sundry), 37761
How the Legal Services Corporation Thwarts the Will of Congress, Shirley Scheibia, Barron's magazine, 14251
How You Voted, Mansfield (Ohio) News Journal, 26237
Humphrey-Hawkins Still a Bad Bill, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 38185
Illegal Aliens Earnings Millions—20,000 Hold Jobs in Va.—And the Jobs Are Good Ones, Washington Star, 38314
Jane's Warns Carter on Scrapping B–1, Washington Star, 39668
Jewel Turns to a Chamber of Horrors, David Lamb, Washington Post, 37413
Job and Income Security Program, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 33759
Kennedy Center—the Capital's Monument to Status, Wealth, Power, Stephen Chapman, Washington Star, 22849
Kremlin Doves and Hawks: Fallacious Notion, Daniel O. Graham, Washington Post, 11814
Laws Will Disarm Only Shmucks, George V. Higgens, 13642
Legal Services Corporation Stretches Its Mandate, Barron's magazine, 13644
Legal Services for Whom? C. M. Wilson, Northeast Agriculture (publication), 20458
Legal Services Program Abuses Avowed Mission of Helping Poor, Allan C. Brownfeld, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 19598
Mail Registration in D.C. Costly and Far Short of Goal, Philip Shandler, Washington Star, 976
Murderous Adi Amin, New York Times, 6992
Need for Judgment, Washington Star, 38100
New Policy Urged To Aid Regulation Victims, Bailey Morris, Washington Star, 38831
No Pardon for Draft Evaders, William C. Westmoreland, New York Times, 924
Normalization With Red China Will Mean Abandonment of Taiwan, M. Stanton Evans, Human Events, 27093
Nothing Inscrutable About China When It States Policy on Taiwan, Fox Butterfield, New York Times, 22587
Office of Consumer Protection, Washington Star, 35092
OPEC Connection, Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 5400
Paperwork Flood—Preview of New Immigtrant Policy? James P. Sterba, New York Times, 28956
Paul Warnke's Hit List (sundry), 13629
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, Ross H. Munro, Washington Post, 36716
Pluralism Run Amok, Stephen Chapman, New Republic, 22074–22076
Real Jobs or Makework? Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 35608
Red China Visitors Never See, London (England) Times, 22608
Regulation Costs Dow $147 Million, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 6801

Regulation Gone Astray, Washington Star, 37341
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, Phyllis Schlafly, Eagle Forum (publication), 19350
Selling Russia Oil Technology, Washington Star, 5147
Should Conscientious Objector Be New CIA Chief? Human Events, 985
South Jersey Farmer Says Weight of Government Too Heavy, C. M. Wilson, Northeast Agriculture (publication), 20459
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, Miguel A. Murupa, Shelby (Ohio) Globe, 22629
Soviet Spying on the Increase, U.S. News & World Report, 35101
State Death Penalty Is Law—Brown Veto Overridden, Larry Liebert, San Francisco Chronicle, 29901
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, Human Events, 39628
Taiwan and the U.S. Posture in the Pacific, T. R. Milton, Air Force magazine, 33719
Ten Easy Ways to Keep the Unemployment Rate High, Louis Rukeyser, Human Events (publication), 38879
They've Dumped Frances—She Was Too Efficient, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 27761
Think Again About Castro, Charles Bartlett, Washington Star, 19593
Too Much Government Regulation of Foods, Earl McMunn, Ohio Farmer, 23140
Torrijos of Panama: Profile of a Dictator, George Fowler, 38882-38884
Transfer of Canal Sovereignty Threat to U.S. Security, Hanson W. Baldwin, New York Times, 28349
U.S. Companies Want To Sell Computers to Soviets, Miles Costick, Birmingham News, 14400
United States Expanding Health Ties With Cuba, Victor Cohn, Washington Post, 37741
Unsung Heroes of Public Service, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 20673
Vic Lasky's Blockbuster, William Safire, New York Times, 13011
Voter Registration—Message From Ohio, 37730
Watergate: Victor Lasky Puts It in Perspective, John Chamberlain, Barron's (magazine), 25990
Why Not Have Criminal-Control Laws? John D. Lofton, Jr., 33724
Will Brzezinski Give Soviets Advanced Computer? Human Events, 14398
Will Carter Implement Nixon on Taiwan? William F. Buckley, Washington Star, 12608
Young Hurting U.N. With Undiplomatic Antics, William A. Rusher, Cincinnati (Ohio) Inquirer, 15653
Young Snoops for Energy Waste? (sundry), 29145
Youth Camps Are State Matter, James J. Kilpatrick, 22325

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Aliens: relief of certain (see H.R. 9856), 36038
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Blind persons: eligibility to receive disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 3842), 5099
Censuses: relative to criminal penalties for failure to answer certain (see H.R. 161-162), 347
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 8778), 27162
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Civil rights: amend Constitution to assure freedom from forced school assignments (see H.J. Res. 29), 378
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7331), 15941
Commission on Congressional Operations (House): establish (see H. Res. 372), 6232
Committee on Human Rights Violations in Southeast Asia (Select): establish (see H. Res. 16), 381
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Internal Security (House): reestablish (see H. Res. 15), 381
Committee on Internal Security (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 4), 129
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 151, 7104), 347, 14419
Compressed gas: provide uniform system of identification for all receptacles containing (see H.R. 149), 347
Congressional bills: include average family costs (see H.R. 164), 347
Courts: amend Constitution to permit imposition of death penalty (see H.J. Res. 30), 378
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Death penalty: amend Constitution to permit (see H.J. Res. 30), 378
Debts: settle those owed the U.S. by foreign countries (see H.R. 148), 347
Diplomatic immunity: exclude certain members of foreign mission from (see H.R. 3841), 5099
Discrimination: amend Constitution to prohibit certain (see H.J. Res. 29), 378
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 150), 347
Economic Recovery and Sustained Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 171), 347
Education: amend Constitution to assure freedom from forced school assignments (see H.J. Res. 29), 378
———direct aid (see H.R. 743), 361
———tax deduction for tuition payments (see H.R. 10112), 37881
Education Amendments of 1976: technical changes relating to vocational training (see H.R. 3840), 5099
Elections: provide for regulation of State Presidential primary (see H.R. 4329), 5979
Employment: amend Constitution to assure freedom from forced teacher school assignments (see H.J. Res. 29), 378
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7743), 18620
Federal employees: right to refrain from union activity (see H.R. 163), 347
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal Trade Commission: authority to preempt States' laws (see H. Con. Res. 7), 380
Firearms: provide additional penalties for use in commission of certain crimes (see H.R. 159), 347
Firemen: make Federal crime to assault (see H.R. 158), 347
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973: repeal certain sections (see H.R. 143), 346
Food stamp program: replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Gun Control Act of 1968: amend to exempt ammunition from Federal regulations (see H.R. 157), 347
———repeal (see H.R. 156), 347
Higher education: provide tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 165), 347
Human rights violations in Southeast Asia: creation of select committee to investigate (see H. Res. 16), 381
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Illness: establish comprehensive program to combat (see H.R. 8581), 25312
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 7762), 18868
Income tax: allow deduction for school transportation (see H.R. 168), 347
———deduct tuition payments (see H.R. 10112), 37881
———provide exemption for product liability claim trusts (see H.R. 9790), 35476
India: restrict funds used to aid (see H.R. 145), 346
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Internal Security Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 155), 347
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Labor Relations Act: amend relative to strike votes (see H.R. 742), 361
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 160), 347
Medicare programs: relative to professional standards review organizations (see H.R. 170), 347
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17006
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8289, 8310, 8483, 9438), 22734, 22999, 24599, 32158
National Security Act: amend (see H.R. 6234), 10837
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions in benefits (see H.R. 166), 347
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Panama Canal and Zone: maintain U.S. rights and jurisdiction over (see H. Res. 14), 381
Pensions: provide $5,000 exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 167), 347
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6911), 13470
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 7246), 15153
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Prayers in schools: amend Constitution to permit (see H.J. Res. 31), 378
President and Vice President: new procedures for election (see H.J. Res. 455), 14420
Product liability claim trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 9790), 35476
Racial integration: relative to Federal court jurisdiction over in the schools (see H.R. 153), 347
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
———limit Supreme Court jurisdiction to deny (see H.R. 154), 347
Southeast Asia: investigate human rights violations (see H. Res. 16), 381
Soviet energy investments: prohibit (see H.R. 146), 346
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to iron pipe fittings (see H.R. 169), 347
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 152, 6466, 10164), 347, 11625, 38178
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Treaties: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 32), 378
Uniformed services: recompute retirement pay of certain members (see H.R. 142), 346
United Nations: reduce payments to (see H.R. 147), 346
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389



Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6691), 12567
———effect of social security or railroad retirement benefit increases on VA pension (see H. Con. Res. 8), 380
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055

*Book review*
Russia's Political Hospitals, Sidney Bloch and Peter Reddaway, by Economist (publication), 29892

*Broadcast*
Vietnam and Cuba, WGMS-Radio, Washington, D.C., 19602

*Colloquy*
Franking law, with Representative Udall, 27727, 27728

*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724

*Interview*
Economic Stimulus Proposals, Milton Friedman, U.S. News & World Report, 6615

*Letters*
Atlantic Union, R. D. Smith for VFW, 19036
Barron's articles on Legal Services Corporation, Edith Green, 20462
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Legal Services Corporation funding, Warde H. Erwin, 20462
Pardon of draft dodgers, to the President, Jerry Norton, 5149
Racial quotas may ruin small business, 38305
Visa for Wilfred Burchett, Leonel J. Castillo, 39628
Water pollution control, Dean W. Simeral, Ohio Farm Bureau Federation, 10409

*Lists*
Law violations committed by the Textile and Clothing Workers Union, 32375, 32376
U.S.-Soviet weapon statistics, 12890

*Memorandums*
Consumer Protection Agency, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (sundry), 20305
Garrison Diversion Unit Project—Effect of Appropriations, Committee Action on Agreement, Kenneth Merin, Library of Congress, 18840

*Motions offered by*
Children: bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, instructing conferees, 35030
Committee on the Judiciary: resolution (H. Res. 357), recommit, 6831
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, recommit, 29483
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, recommit, 22512
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, recommit, 32612
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, recommit, 8712

*Newsletter*
Situs Picketing 1977: Different and More Dangerous Bill, Cockshaw's Construction Labor News and Opinion, 9957

*Press releases*
Minimum Wage Proposals, National Federation of Independent Business, 28624
Survey Shows Police Want Guns for Personal Protection, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, 32792

*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, sundry Presidential, 24135-24137

*Questionnaires*
Effects of Federal Minimum Wage on Small Business, 25806
Ohio: 17th District, 35748, 35749

*Questions and answers*
Common situs picketing, by, 8465

*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19704, 19706
Abzug, Bella: opposition to position in womens' forum, 36149
ACTION Agency: self-help development fund, 22914
Affirmative action program: funds, 19715, 19716, 19722
Africa: British double standard on Rhodesia and Uganda, 20453
———foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20568, 20569
———Sahel development program funds, 20270, 20271
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20274-20276
Age Discrimination Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 6668) amend, 13942
Agency for Consumer Protection: costly bureaucracy, 14238
Agriculture: importance of pesticides, 23139
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24414, 24545, 25225, 25232, 25239, 25241, 25259, 25469-25471, 25474, 25477, 25518, 25528, 25529, 25531
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20151, 20160
Aliens: illegal from Mexico, 22861
———problem of illegal, 19016, 39642
———prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19378, 19379
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34992
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7736, 7737, 7749
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34717
Argentina: military training funds, 20278, 20280
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, conference report, 27087
Army: food research programs, 21680
Attorney General: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate, 34085, 34086
August recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 25649, 25650
Automobiles: emission control, 16957
B-1 bomber program, 21131, 21134, 21143, 21144, 23958, 39668
Balancing the budget: reduce Federal spending, 14248
Barkley, Alben W.: full employment statement, 36339
Baseball: Congressional game results, 26103
Berry, Mary: remarks on Chinese education system, 38098
Bicycle parts: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend tariff on certain, 23427
Black Americans: racial quotas in small business, 38182
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29838
Bourne, Peter: ODAP Appointment, 19027
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12263
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13682
Burchett, Wilfred: Russian international hatchetman, 39628
Bureau of Labor Statistics: funds and activities, 19375, 19376
Calendar Wednesday: dispensing with business under the rule, 25669
Cambodia: resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31046
Captive Nations Week, 24135
Career Criminal: recidivism, 21329
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220
Carter, President: B-1 bomber, 23958
———energy policy, 25906
———gun control policy, 34800
———handgun policy, 24213, 24476
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 924
———Steel Caucus support, 35384
———water projects, 18832
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30933, 30938
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34993, 34998-35000
———bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, instructing conferees, 35030, 35031, 35033
China, People's Republic of: brainwashing visitors, 22608
———Mary Berry praises education system, 38098
———oil industries aid from United States, 38095
———political activities, 34673
———refusal to renew visa for Ross Munro, 38607
———U.S. policy, 27092
Civil Service: bill (H.R. 6975) increase number of certain hearing examiners, 23420
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16684, 16957
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27069
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14799
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36339
Committee meetings during session, 24367, 26441, 26527
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9574
Committee on Intelligence: resolution (H. Res. 729) funding, 27182
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22936, 22942, 22943, 22949
Committee on Internal Security: historical analysis, 66
———reestablishment, 6829
Committee on the Judiciary: resolution (H. Res. 357) funds, 6829, 6831
Common situs picketing: bill (H.R. 3500) enact, 6279
Communist: drive to rehabilitate Vietnam's image, 14585
Communist countries: political activities, 34673
Computers: exports to Russia, 14399
Congress: Democratic leadership unfair, 3463
———reduction in budget relative to, 12263
Congressional baseball game: results, 26103
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5055
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28137, 28150
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8435, 8443, 8446, 8465, 8658, 8661-8664, 8685, 8691, 8693-8698, 8709, 8710, 8712
———bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, recommit, 8713
———bill (H.R. 4250) relative to common situs picketing, 9957
Consumer Advocacy Agency: oppose, 22074
Consumer Communications Reform Act: bill (H.R. 151) enact, 31847
Consumer Product Safety Commission: provide compensation for parties wronged by decisions of, 38831
Consumer Protection Agency: evidence of HEW lobbying, 20304
Conte, Representative: retiring as baseball coach, 26103
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31718, 31996, 31997
Crime: capital punishment, 29901
———looting of New York City, 23377
Crown of St. Stephen: return to Hungary, 37552, 37906
Cuba: foreign aid, 14490-14492, 20603
———human rights violations, 11790
———normalization of relations, 37741
———sale of drugs and medicines, 37741
———U.S. aid or trade, 21680
———U.S. foreign policy, 19592
Cyber 76 Computer: export to Russia, 14399
Daoud, Abu: French release of, 2446
Davis-Bacon Act: review, 22584

Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 31988
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10248
Declaration of Independence: bill (H.R. 2960) erect memorial honoring 56 signers, 22161
Defense policy: weapon development falls behind Russia, 12889
Democratic congressional leadership: unfair, 3463
Democratic Party: debt owed to labor unions, 32154
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12076, 22651
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21131, 21134, 21143, 21144, 21149, 21652, 21668, 21680
———bill (S. 1372) to disestablish one Deputy Secretary and establish an Under Secretary on Policy, 29823
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26112, 26121
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: evidence of lobbying for Consumer Protection Agency, 20304
Department of Justice: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate Attorney General, 34085, 34086
Department of State: Passport Office improvements, 27760
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, conference report, 22974
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, conference report, 23452
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19366, 19369, 19370, 19375, 19376, 19378, 19379, 19384, 19387, 19394, 19406, 19704, 19706, 19715, 19716, 19722
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26206
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 30960
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23455, 23457
Diplomatic immunity: legislation to limit, 5143
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 924
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7626
Education: bill (H.R. 9512) include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34085
———failure of bilingual program, 22884
———funding programs, 19387
———La Crosse voters recall school board, 27833
———NEA's political activities, 944
———remarks on visit to China, 38098
———school desegregation funds, 34671
———schoolbusing relative to kindergarter, 25793
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) establish, 13937
Elections: mail voter registration opposed, 976
———Ohio's election-day registration, 37729
———reform of Presidential process, 14128
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3065
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10236
Employee Bill of Rights Act of 1977: proposed, 22988
Employment: creating jobs, 5055
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25906, 26442, 26443, 26464, 26473, 26474, 26495, 26497, 26500, 26506, 27006, 27011, 27027, 27029, 27040, 27059
———House Republican Task Force on, 25271
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31531
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30126
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220
EPA: steel industry threatens by, 39680
Equatorial Guinea: human rights violations, 37413
Estate tax laws: repeal carryover basis provision, 20662
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, 33765
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25668, 29444, 29447, 29467, 29468-29471, 29483
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34676
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 28369
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: bill (H.R. 6936) extend authorization of appropriations, 23410
Federal Election Commission: bill (S. 1435) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 31316
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15418, 15424–15426
———explanation of amendment, 16692
Federal Government: impact of overregulation, [illegible]
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35956
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 4319) retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years service, 23421
Federal spending: reduce to balance the budget, 14248
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10409
Firearms: private ownership, 32792
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5519
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29588
Food stamp program, 25225, 25232, 25239, 25241, 25259, 25469–25471, 25477, 25518
Food stamps: eligibility, 20151
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34110
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20266, 20270, 20271, 20274–20276, 20278, 20280, 20285, 20287–20289, 20292, 20568, 20569, 20571, 20575, 20577, 20579, 20583, 20584, 20587, 20591, 20603, 20604
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 22587, 27092, 27096
———why befriend Cuba?, 19592
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26532, 26534
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13416–13419
Foreign trade: import limitations on specialty steel, 28353
———sale of drugs to Cuba, 37741
———textile imports, 31109
Foreign water projects, 18832
France: Abu Daoud release by, 2446
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22481
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27006, 27011, 27027, 27029
General Accounting Office: funds, 21403
Great Britain: economic conditions, 5056
Gun control: President Carter's drive to institute, 34800
———Survey of law enforcement officers, 32792
———U.S. Conference of Mayors, 24199
Handguns: administration policy, 24213, 24476
Hatch Act: explanation of amendment, 16692
Health: medicare program, 25797
———national insurance, 38615
House committees: resolution (H. Res. 879) authorizing funds for, 36661
House expenditures: accountability, 21394
House Journal: approval of, 8744
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35436
House recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for August, 25649, 25650
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25271
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 66
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14383
Human rights: Cambodia, 31046, 31048
———Cuban record, 11790
———violations in Equatorial Guinea, 37413
Hungary: return of Crown of St. Stephen, 37552, 37906
Immigration: illegal alien problems, 19016
———illegal aliens, 39642
Income security program: cash assistance, 33759
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31051
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22512
———bill (S. 1377) extending time for commencing actions for settlement of certain claims, conference report, 26528
Indians impact of Federal bureaucracy, 35612
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35956
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14470, 14490–14492
———bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24368, 24369
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20571, 20575, 20577
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780, 10783, 10793
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29594
International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union: radical policies of, 21640
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24376
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, Senate amendment, 19784
Intravenous fat emulsion: bill (H.R. 1904) temporary suspension of duty, 23434
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32375, 32528
Journal: question of approving, 30495, 31688
Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, conference report, 30579
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6292, 6296
Kent State violence revisited, 26237
King, Martin L., Jr.: resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be placed in the Capitol, 30939
Knight, Frances: retirement and TDIS project, 27760
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: resolution (H.J. Res. 573) present memorial plaque to Poland commemorating, 31710
La Crosse, Wis.: school discipline issue, 27833
Labor law reform: proposed legislation, 31033
Labor negotiations violations: "debarment" provisions, 32523, 32524
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36279
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32096, 32110, 32116, 32118–32121, 32123, 32132, 32154, 32155, 32375, 32480, 32484, 32487, 32489–32498, 32501, 32503, 32504, 32506–32508, 32510–32514, 32518, 32520, 32522, 32524, 32528, 32603, 32606–32610, 32612
———debate procedure rule, 31989
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8435, 8443, 8446, 8465, 8658, 8661–8664, 8685, 8691, 8693–8698, 8709, 8710, 8713
———bill (H.R. 4250) relative to common situs picketing, 9957
———practice of fining members, 32154, 32155
———violence to dissenting members, 32155
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20896, 20898, 20900–20905, 20914–20918, 20923, 20924, 20947
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38719
———Senate amendment, 34671



Legal services program: proposed termination, 14578
Legislation procedure: quorum calls, 28800
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21384, 21394, 21403
Legislative procedure: debate rule on labor bill, 31989
———Journal approval, 3793, 8909
———labor law reform, 31033
———reading of amendments, 8691
Legislative program, 4582, 4583, 26474, 29467, 32118
Libraries: HEW overregulation of smalltown, 37341
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: oill (S. 602) enact, conference report, 30577
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5304
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22676
McDonald, Representative: Andrew Young nomination, 3384, 3385
McGuffey, William H.: tribute, 30708
Medicaid: State inspections, 21650
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30068
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22484
Mexico: illegal aliens from, 22861
Minimum wage: effects on small business, 28625
———increase rate, 25668, 34676
Minimum Wage Act: bill (H.R. 3744) impact on small business, 25806
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12866
Munro, Ross: renewal of Chinese visa, 38607
Narcotic drugs: Appointment of Peter Bourne, 19027
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22908, 22914
National Education Association: political activities, 944
National Labor Relations Act: amend, 22988
National Labor Relations Board: appealing the rules, 32503
———history of actions favoring unions over management, 32484
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15345
Natural gas: congressional action, 2434
———pricing procedures, 26474, 26476
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32599
New York City: looting of, 23377
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20579, 20583, 20587, 20591, 20592
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28809
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19366, 19369, 19370
Office of Consumer Representation: costly bureaucracy, 35092
Office of Education: bureaucratic jargon, 25789
Office of Management and Budget: Legal Services Corporation funding process, 20907
Ohio: election-day voter registration, 37729
———natural gas situation, 3065
Oil: Chinese industries, 38095
———Federal tax, 27040, 27059
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28861
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34992
Panama Canal: treaty, 28349, 30128
Parliamentary inquiry, 19375, 19376, 20288, 20917, 26532, 30148, 32494
Passport Office: Frances Knight's retirement and TDIS project, 27760
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26538
Pesticides: EPA regulations, 20444
———essential role in agricultural productivity, 23139
Physically handicapped: medicare policy relative to, 25797
Point of order, 7736, 19375, 28800, 32607
Politics: NEA'S activities, 944
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30948
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30942
Presidential election reform, 14128
Public assistance: amendments, 21650, 21651
Public employees: social security coverage, 35398
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18825, 18829, 18832, 18841
Quorum: question of, 891, 6292, 6831, 8909, 10388, 12076, 15080, 25651, 26528, 28800, 29588, 30068, 30126, 30495, 30948, 31051, 31688, 32480, 37996, 38706, 25653 HP 77-07-29
Regents of California v. Bakke case: Legal Services Corporation role, 20902
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36279
Rhodesia: independence anniversary, 38611
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7427, 7437
Russia: computer export to, 14399
———military strength, 12889
———strategic arms buildup, 34796
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) continue tariff suspension on synthetic, 23426
Saccharin: FDA ban, 22332
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33923
SALT: Soviet arms buildup, 34796
Schneider, Stanley E.: Kiwanis International president, 34038
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19406
———Kindergarten compliance, 25793
Singlaub, John K.: tribute, 24468
Small business: effects of minimum wage, 28625
———minimum wage exemption, 29468, 29470
———racial quotas, 38182
Smith College: bill (H.R. 1404) relief, Senate amendments, 21650, 21651
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35393, 35398
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39014
———funding, 27059
———reform proposals, 33728
South Africa: political situation, 34673
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35965, 35968, 35970, 35975
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21668
Specialty steels: import limitations, 28353
States: black lung benefits programs, 29838
Steel Caucus: President Carter's support, 35384
Steel industry: EPA threat to, 39680
Subversion: congressional investigations, 66
Taiwan: U.S. foreign policy, 22587, 27092, 27096
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6615
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10219
Taxation: across-the-board cut, 28137
———effects of proposed congressional budget, 28150
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations, Senate amendment, 31555
———bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13138
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 2446
Texas Mennonites: Justice Department deportation effort, 36144
Textile imports, 31109
Time magazine's view of a Communist, 20455
Tip credits, 29444
Trading With the Enemy Act: bill (H.R. 7738) amend, Senate amendments, 38165, 38166
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: bill (H.R. 9512) include in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34085
Union elections: practices, 32484
Union grievances: arbitration, 32520
Union organization: equal access by employers and labor management, 32489
United Nations: confirmation of Andrew Young, 3384, 3385
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20266
U.S. Conference of Mayors: gun control policy, 24199
Upper Licking River Basin project, Ohio, 18829
Veterans: bill (H.R. 6691) benefits to less-than-honorable discharges, 21074
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28825
Veterans' Administration: construction of hospitals, 8694
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22456
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31549, 31696, 31697
Vietnam: another myth destroyed, 9522
———anti-American Hanoi helpers, 31131
———Communist drive to rehabilitate image of, 14585
———foreign aid, 14490–14492
———indirect U.S. Assistance, 37391
———proposed aid to, 13417
———UN reconstruction resolution, 37391
Voter registration: mail system opposed, 976
Weapons: U.S.-Soviet comparison, 12889
Weiss, Cora: activities, 31131
Welfare: reform, 33759
Young, Andrew: confirmation as U.N. Ambassador, 3384, 3385
———impeach, 37393
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15087, 15093
———bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23693, 23694

*Remarks in House relative to*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: proposed amendment, 15917
Humphrey-Hawkins bill: criticism, 37341
Tribute, 32490

*Reports*
Obscenity Sold to Minors (Ginsberg v. New York), Library of Congress, 35030
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act: by, 15088

*Statements*
Bellwether and the Precipice, Jim Reed, 31989
Challenges to American Workers and Taxpayers, Timken Roller Bearing Co., 22089
Challenging Federal Spending to Stimulate the Economy, James Callaghan, 5056
Common Situs Picketing, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 8436
Confirmation of Ambassador Young, Representative McDonald, Committee on Foreign Relations, 3385
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, by, 29187

*Summaries*
Incidents of violence by union members, 32155
Panama Treaty Terms, Washington Star, 30129
Union fining practices, 32154

*Testimonies*
Agency for Consumer Protection, American Farm Bureau Federation, 15668
Child Pornography: Frank Osanka, Committee on the Judiciary (excerpt), 34998
———Charles Renbar, Committee on the Judiciary (excerpt), 34999
Panama Canal, Ronald Reagan, Committee on Judiciary (Senate), 28628–28631

Return Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, Stephen A. Koczak, 37552
*Texts of*
Amendment relative to transportation, sale, or distribution for sale of material depicting sexual exploitation of a minor, 35030
H.R. 8289 the Employee Bill of Rights Act of 1977, 12981
H. Res. 805, Impeachment of Andrew Young, 37393
Public Law 86-90, Captive Nations Week, 24135
*Transcript*
Interview—Representative Andrew Young, "Who's Who", CBS (excerpts), 3385
ASHBY, LYNN
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Tells Plains Truth About Texas, 36414
Gulf Drilling, 28068
Taxing Times, 27841
Texas A&M Graduates, 5385
ASHLAND OIL, INC.
*Promissory note*
Democratic National Committee (1976), 9405
ASHLEY, JACK
*Address*
Deprivation of Rights for Deaf Persons, 17036
ASHLEY, THOMAS L. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 33781
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14367
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 5061, 10796, 19414, 28801, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Problems, George Gallup, 17902
Geno Baroni—War Stories, Eugene L. Meyer, Washington Post, 11860
HUD Aid Urges Federal Shift in Attitude on Neighborhoods, Toledo Blade, 11859
Priest Is Stirring the Melting Pot to Revitalize Ethnic Neighborhoods, Robert Reinhold, New York Times, 11860
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish to promote economic stability (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6292), 11145
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 8056), 21184
Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 3843), 5099
Committee on Energy: provide for expenses (see H. Res. 531), 12903
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Community development: grants (see H.R. 4703), 6857
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655, 6656), 12303
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Consumer cooperatives: authorize program to study needs (see H.R. 6750), 12704
Council on Wage and Price Stability: publish economic impact statements in Federal Register (see H.R. 3810), 4974
Crime insurance: extend Federal program (see H.R. 3724), 4972
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6229
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893, 7901), 19872, 20192
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 8414), 23720
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend emergency authorities granted by (see H.R. 5169), 7910
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: modify definition of "food additive" (see H.R. 6979), 13914
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
FHA mortgage insurance: provide for temporary extension of certain (see H.J. Res. 525), 19872
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
———modify definition under Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 6979), 13914
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933: exempt insured loans from certain limitations (see H.R. 1943), 1334
Housing: extend Federal riot reinsurance program (see H.R. 3843), 5099
———provide additional assistance for lower-income Americans (see H.R. 3724), 4972
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
King, Martin L. Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lower-income Americans: provide with additional housing assistance (see H.R. 3724), 4972
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3372), 4057
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8146), 21715
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 1619, 3474, 3724), 954, 4527, 4972
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National energy policy: establish comprehensive (see H.R. 8444), 24167
National flood insurance program: provide for temporary extension (see H.J. Res. 525), 19872
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see H.R. 9153), 29629
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Riot insurance: extend Federal program (see H.R. 3724), 4972
Riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend Federal (see H.R. 3475), 4527
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 8056), 21184
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
*Comments*
Energy shortage, by, 29001
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Letters*
Antitrust review of utilities, John H. Shenefield, Department of Justice, 26503
Grain inspection, D. R. Galliart, Federal Grain Inspection Service, 25525
National Commission on Neighborhoods, Patricia R. Harris, Department of HUD (excerpt), 12624
*Order*
Business procedures, Committee on Energy, 23471
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Brock: tribute, 4927
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25524
August recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 25650
Baroni, Geno: named Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development, 11859
Campaign Financing Act of 1977: support, 10968
Carter, President: energy policy, 17902
Cities: establishing a Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 29622
Coal: alternative energy source, 26517
Coan, Carl A. S., Sr.: eulogy, 1323
Committee meetings during session, 13257, 13274
Committee of conference: filing reports, 30881
Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs: filing reports, 6300
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4927
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6202
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26494, 26502, 26984
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: economic impact statements, 5012



Crime: prevention in low-income housing projects, 14373
Current population survey (CPS): extension, 6259
Department of Housing and Urban Development: Geno Baroni named Assistant Secretary, 11859
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26494, 26502, 26984
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5169) amend relative to emergency authorities extension, 8084
———bill (S. 474) enact, 3092
Energy: administration policy, 17902
———alternative sources, 26517
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25893-25895, 25897, 25905, 25906, 25908, 25909, 25921, 25931, 25937, 25938, 25943, 26124, 26125, 26137, 26138, 26141, 26142, 26149-26151, 26159, 26166, 26172, 26182, 26185, 26443, 26446, 26447, 26448, 26451-26453, 26464, 26474, 26477, 26494, 26502, 26517, 26521, 26525, 26984, 26986, 26994-26996, 27003, 27005, 27006, 27026, 27027, 27029, 27034, 27037, 27065, 27190, 27195, 27206, 27211, 27230, 27231, 27245
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, correcting engrossment, 27245
———Republican substitute bill, 27230, 27231
Executive Branch: reorganization, 5010
Farmers: public utility regulatory policies, 26984
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 33781, 33784
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26521
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: bill (H.R. 6979) relative to food additives, 13922
Federal Housing Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 525) temporary extension of mortgage insurance and related authorities, 20891
FHA mortgage insurance and national flood insurance: resolution (S.J. Res. 77) temporary extension of programs, 25652
Flood insurance, 14384, 14385
———resolution (H.J. Res. 525) temporary extension of national program, 20891
Food and Drug Administration (FDA): food additives preclearance, 13922
Ford, Gerald R: tribute, 3123
FPC regulation: exemption for small producers of natural gas, 4685
Gas-guzzler tax: proposed, 25931, 25937
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26994-26996, 27003, 27005, 27006, 27026, 27027, 27029
Giaimo, Representative: tribute, 4927
Grain inspection, 25524
House Members: public financial disclosure, 5925
House recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for August, 25650
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5925
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7024-7027, 7030, 7035-7041
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12622, 12624, 12625
———energy tax credit, 26986
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) amend Federal laws pertaining to, 13887, 13889-13891, 13896, 13900, 14098, 14102-14105, 14107, 14109, 14111, 14113, 14115, 14117, 14118, 14120-4124, 14126, 14351-14355, 14357, 14360, 14363-14365, 14381, 14383-14387, 32132-32137, 32139
Income tax: rate reduction, 27190
Intergovernmental Coordination Act of 1977: enact, 6273
Legislative program, 26443, 26446, 26464, 26474
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26159, 26166
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: bill (H.R. 11) extension, 5315
Members of Congress: pay raise controversy, 9071
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments: bill (H.R. 4444) enact, 7261
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7024, 7025-7027, 7039, 7041, 7042
———establish, 941
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22910
National Energy Act: Senate delay on H.R. 8444, 33515
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26172, 26182, 26185, 26447, 26448, 26453-26454
———public utility regulatory policies, 26494, 26502
———small producers exemption from FPC regulation, 4685
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: bill (H.R. 9153) establishing, 29622
Neighborhoods: establish National Commission on, 941
New York State: FAIR plan program, 14371
Ohio: natural gas situation, 3092
Oil: Federal tax, 27034, 27037
Oil and gas: alternative energy sources, 26517
———tax on business use, 27195, 27211
Public works: accelerated program, 4927
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26149-26151
Rental assistance: expand, 14367
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27230, 27231
Rhodesian chrome: bill (H.R. 1746), halt importation, 5542
Saccharin ban: bill (H.R. 5166) relative to easing impact of, 8381
Taxation: business incentive proposals, 4927
———residential energy credit, 26986
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26521
Unemployment: current population survey (CPS) extension, 6259
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26494, 26502, 26984
Weatherization program, 26137, 26138, 26141, 26142
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Energy: named chairman, 11858
Tribute, 25897
*Report*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 25311
*Resolutions by organization*
Energy policy, International Energy Agency, 33515
*Rules*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 13293-13295
*Statements*
Alcohol Fuel Use Obstacles, ERDA, 25921
Committee on Energy Orders of Procedure, by, 23471
Export Administration Act of 1969, by, 11423
National Energy Act, Secretary Schlesinger, 33516
Welcoming Geno Baroni, Conference on Role of Community Organizations, by, 11859
*Summary*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, 6837-6840
*Texts of*
H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, 14118, 30962-30983
ASHLEY, WILLIAM H.
*Letter*
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyo., 31797
ASHRAE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Radioactive Pollution, 18007
ASHTABULA, OHIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Harbor: enlarge (see H.R. 3295)
ASIA
*Addresses*
Role of U.S. in East Asia—Legislative Perspective, Senator Glenn, 35814
Strategic and Economic Perspective on American-East Asia Policies, Senator Roth, 14717
U.S. Policy, Secretary of State Vance, 21935
*Articles and editorials*
Looking Back—American Foreign Policy, 14010
U.S. Policy, Senator Percy, 8146
*Statements*
U.S. Policy, Shen Chang-Huan, 22307
Withdrawal of American Troops—Symposium on Northeast Asia Security (sundry), 20635-20647
ASIA MAIL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
One Million Dead—Cambodia's Dark Night, 37300
U.S. Policy in Asia, Senator Percy, 8146
ASIAN AMERICANS
*Bills and resolutions*
Economic and social statistics: publish (see S.J. Res. 47; H.J. Res. 567, 570)
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. participation: increase (see S. 871; H.R. 4842, 5262*)
*Factsheet*
Human Rights and U.S. Participation, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
*Letter*
Increased U.S. funding, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 6068
*Opinion*
Appropriations process, Richard R. Albrecht, 18927
*Remarks in House*
U.S. participation: increase (H.R. 5262), 19414
*Remarks in Senate*
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination, 9604
Edmond, Lester E.: nomination, 14653
Funding: increased U.S. participation (S. 871), 6068
U.S. funding: rationale, 7982
U.S. participation: increase (H.R. 5262), 30164
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. participation: increase (see H.R. 4842)
*Factsheet*
Human Rights and U.S. Participation, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
ASIAN OUTLOOK (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Jimmy Carter's Human Rights Campaign, 11213
New U.S. Policy Toward China?, 12221
ASIBRA-MINTA, VICTOR, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3627)
ASIMOV, ISSAC
*Articles and editorials*
Nightmare Life Without Fuel, 11498
ASKEW, REUBIN (Governor, Florida)
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26937
ASPIN, LES *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12063
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14603
*Appointment*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
*Articles and editorials*
Churchill and Us, Edward N. Luttwak, Commentary (publication), 27259-27262
How To Look at Soviet-American Balance, 8363
Oversight: Good News and Bad, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 9910
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Armed Services: grant eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 9031), 28919
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505, 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453-455), 9931

Committee on Intelligence (House): establish (see H. Res. 204), 2673
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Ehard, Karin, Michael, and Andreas: relief (see H.R. 1775), 1049
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 6256), 11040
Federal agencies: period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in politics (see H.R. 6294), 11145
International Institute for Strategic Studies: make grant for (see H.R. 9751), 35341
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lotteries: permit transportation, mailing, and broadcasting of materials relative to (see H.R. 2009), 1782
Luttwak, Edward N.: relief (see H.R. 2550), 2395
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9927
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Postal Service: restore rights of employees to participate in politics (see H.R. 6294), 11145
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032, 10033), 37087
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8226), 22580
Walker, Mary E.: restore Congressional Medal of Honor (see H.J. Res. 136), 1109
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Telephone Privacy Act (extracts), 33511
*Memorandum*
Defense budget: Library of Congress, 24473
*Remarks by, on*
Aircraft carriers: procurement, 22649-22650
———proposed funding, 13968-13970
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11573
Armed Forces: resisting surprise attack by Warsaw Pact nations, 7791-7796
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6179, 6182, 6183, 6195
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12502, 12503
Carter, President: nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23466
Civil Service Commission: changing status of certain DOD commissary employees, 11024
Committee on Intelligence: establish, 9910
Defense: improve and rearrange NATO, 3813-3816, 4008
Defense policy: proposed aircraft carrier funding, 13968-13970
Department of Defense: aging reservists legislation relative to, 29143
———appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11573
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11826, 11827, 12063, 12064, 12066-12068, 22649, 22650
———reducing operation costs of commissaries, 11024
Europe: military situation, 3813-3816, 4008
Fair Labor Standards Act: application concerning certain DOD commissary employees, 11024
Hollingsworth, James: NATO policy, 3813-3816
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14501, 14602-14605, 14608, 14609, 14611, 14612, 14614, 14616-14618
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 6195
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23466
NATO: danger of a surprise attack, 7791-7796
———improve and rearrange, 3813-3816, 4008
Navy: appropriations, 11826
———proposed aircraft carrier funding, 13968-13970
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6182
Nunn, Senator: NATO policy, 4008
Revenue sharing: tax effort included in allocation formula, 14444
Russia: NATO versus Warsaw Pact, 3813-3816, 4008
Telephone Privacy Act: bill (H.R. 9505) enact, 33510
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14604, 14605
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12063, 12064, 12066-12068
Warsaw Pact: counterdevelop NATO relative to, 3813-3816, 4008
Warsaw Pact nations: threat of a Red blitzkreig, 7791-7796
*Remarks in House relative to*
Military retirement system, 12688
Neutron bomb: policy issues, 30063
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
"NATO and the New Soviet Threat": controversy over U.S. preparedness, 3788, 3792
*Tables*
Defense budget, Library of Congress, 24474
Restructuring U.S. forces to meet a surprise attack, 7792
Warsaw Pact ready divisions in central Europe, 3814
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Texts of*
H.R. 6810, income tax amendment relative to revenue sharing, 14445
H.R. 9505, Telephone Privacy Act, 33511
ASSEMBLY OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
*Articles and editorials*
Ten Outstanding State Legislators, 33266
ASSOCIATED CREDIT BUREAUS, INC.
*Letter*
Debt Collection Practices Act, to Representative Annunzio, 10241
ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA
*Memorandum*
Backdating New Union Rate to Old Projects for Wage Survey Purposes, 14402
ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK STATE, INC.
*Address*
Free Enterprise System, Melvin C. Holm, 33711
ASSOCIATED PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Burns Urges Stringent Conservatism, 11224
Drug Abuse in Europe, 35118
FBI Training Allows Agents to Match Wits with Computer Crooks, 19892
Herbert Hoover Recaptures Americans' Esteem, 12998
Intellectual Dishonesty on Retired Military, 9237
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10030
Negotiator Lopez Guevara Interprets Canal Neutrality Agreement (interview), 32848
Nostalgic Ex-Crew Tries To Save *St. Louis*, 38812
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
Soviets Expel AP Reporter (sundry), 4270
*Letter*
Military pensions, correspondence with Retired Officers Association, 13355, 13356
*Remarks in Senate*
Krimsky, George A.: sense of Senate concerning expulsion of, by the Soviet Union (S. Res. 81), 4270
Russia: expulsion of reporter George Krimsky, 3755
ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDREN WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES
*Address*
Programs for Handicapped Children, Senator Brooke, 8292
ASSOCIATION MANAGEMENT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
New Ethics Code: What You Can't Do in Dealing With Congress, Representative Stratton, 24997
ASSOCIATION ON AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS
*Statement*
Eskimo Subsistence Hunting of Bowhead Whales, William Byler, 32377-32380
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES
*Report*
WAMI Health Care Program, 733
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS, INC.
*Address*
Competition, Will It Help or Hurt? Representative Udall, 17240
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICANS
*Letter*
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad, 5188
ASSOCIATION OF GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANTS
*Symposium*
Financial Management, 17232
ASSOCIATION OF ITALIAN SOCIETIES
*Remarks in House*
Gallo, Joseph J.: tribute, 37058
ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL TRANSPORT AIRLINES
*Address*
Airline Deregulation, Lee R. West, 16724
ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN SEWERAGE AGENCIES
*Addresses*
Clean Water Act Compliance, G. H. Weyerhaeuser, 14429
Dynamics of Water Pollution Control, Senator Culver, 12011
ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS
*Address*
ROTC—Tomorrow's Leaders, Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., 29407
ASSOCIATION OF SCIENCE-TECHNOLOGY CENTERS
*Citation*
Lifetime fellowship to Representative Brademas, 24541
ASSOCIATION OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. relations: normalization policy, 36549
ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. ARMY
*Address*
Distinguished Service Award, Robert T. Stevens, 11720
*Papers*
Defense Profits and Production, 24
Fiscal Year 1978 Defense Budget, 8549
Military Unionism, 1032, 1264



Security of the Nation 1976, 3008
U.S. Defense Needs—A Look Ahead, 34
*Remarks in Senate*
Stevens, Robert T.: tribute, 11720
*Reports*
Bill of Rights for Those Who Serve, 32966-32981
Korea in Context—Primer on the Dynamics of Northeast Asia, 24699
Military Manpower—Draft or Volunteer, 14019
*Resolutions by organization*
Defense Manpower Needs, 1270-1274
ASSOCIATION OF WASHINGTON COUNTIES, AND OTHERS
*List*
Organizations seeking congressional review of certain FCC decisions, 31618
ASSON, GARY
*Letter*
Auto emission standards, 3768
ASSUMPTION COLLEGE, MASS.
*Address*
Commencement, Senator Humphrey, 16598
ASTORIA (OREG.) ASTORIAN
*Articles and editorials*
New Cause for Concern, 3280
ATCHISON, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Life in the Shipyards, 9305
ATHANAS, LOU
*Articles and editorials*
Athanas Named to Hall of Fame, 32774
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 32774
ATHANSON, GEORGE A.
*Proclamation*
Katyn Forest Massacre Day, Hartford, Conn., 29889
ATHENIA VETERANS POST, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal charter: grant (see H.R. 1233)
ATHENS, ANDREW A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17212, 25057
ATHERLEY, JUANA T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1931)
ATKINS, C. CLYDE
*Remarks in House*
Committee on House Administration: authorize to retain counsel in the case of (H. Res. 884), 36661
ATKINSON, GEORGE
*Address*
Constitution—Shield Supported by a Sword, 22134
ATKINSON, MICHAEL H.
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout, 38796
ATKINSON, RICHARD C.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Science Foundation: nomination as Director, 13306
ATKINSON, ROBERT P.
*Letter*
Government action recommended for energy problem, 13928
ATLANTA, GA.
*Addresses*
Martin Luther King, Senator Kennedy, Ebenezer Baptist Church, 2181
Naturalization, Hugh H. Howell, Jr., 25862
Why Not Zero Based Regulation? Irving S. Shapiro, Rotary Club, 20344
*Letter*
Department of HUD demolition of Rockdale Apartments (sundry), 31670
*Memorandum*
Rockdale Apartments Demolition by HUD, 31670
*Remarks in House*
Rockdale Apartments: HUD demolition, 29902, 31670
ATLANTA, GA. LADIES MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Confederate Memorial Day, Charles D. Read, Jr., 15674-15676
ATLANTA, GA. METROPOL, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Opposition to FBI agent indictment, 16492
ATLANTA (GA.) CONSTITUTION
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Sales to Iran, 25143
Carter Endorses Sunset Legislation, 505
Ernie Vandiver and Griffin Bell, 4745
Ham Operator Saves Ship, 25624
Hubert F. Lee Dies, 37551
Korean Scandal Is Only Part of It, 24671
Lockheed, Boeing and Unequal Justice, 7835
Plastic Plate May Help Deaf, 36101
Social Security—Here We Go Again, 31298
U.S.-Soviet Military Strengths, 4462
ATLANTA (GA.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Financing, 24671
Civil Defense and Representative Brinkley, 5541
Congressional Veto Legislation, 3195
Levitas Bill—Social Security Study, 37055
President in the Family, 1544
Social Security, 14755
Social Security—Here We Go Again, 31298
Soviet Support for Warnke, 6764
ATLANTA (GA.) JOURNAL-CONSTITUTION
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation (sundry), 33422, 33423
Alabama's Legendary Bear, 29131
Breeder Reactor Opposed, 22994
Bubble Burst—Big Scheme Shook a Nation, 34780
Burns, Smoke Killers on DC-9, 22538
Captive Nations Week, 29621
Controversial Russell Dam, 17056
Energy Plans (sundry), 16743, 16780, 16790
Erle Cocke, Sr., 33391
Haskell Levels New Charge at Callaway, 26388
Humprey Gets Hugs, Cheers, 35819
Impossible To Meet OSHA Standards, Representative McDonald, 16782
Inflation Can Wreck Investment Benefits, 37765
Jack Nix's Distinguished Career, 25863
Morris Bryan, Founder of Georgia Olympics, 16579
New Deal Is Dead, 35865
Oil Down Drain—Can Be Recycled, 14159
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
Progress in Cancer Research, 10352
Social Security—No Easy Answer, 38332
Union Demands, 29670
ATLANTA (GA.) WORLD
*Articles and editorials*
Randolph Blackwell To Direct Miniority Business Office, 14577
ATLANTA (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Georgia, 16587
Inauguration of President Carter (sundry), 4748-4750
ATLANTIC APPAREL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION
*Proposal*
Import restrictions, 31111
ATLANTIC CITY (N.J.) ELECTRIC COMPANY
*Letter*
Energy conservation proposal, Presidential Assistant for Consumer Affairs, 3649
*Remarks in House*
Energy: conservation urged, 3649
ATLANTIC CITY (N.J.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Cape May Test—Landing System Making Waves, 38213
ATLANTIC COMMUNITY QUARTERLY
*Articles and editorials*
Detente—Continuation of Tension by Other Means, 21314
ATLANTIC (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Asking for Trouble in South Africa, 32950-32953
Whipping Boy—OSHA, 12128
ATLANTIC MONTHLY
*Articles and editorials*
Giving It Back to the Indians, 2807
Survival of a Farm, 37848-37852
Terrifying Prospect of Atomic Bombs Everywhere, 9028
ATLANTIC RICHFIELD CO.
*Remarks in House*
Coal Creek, Wyoming properties: clarification of, 24451
*Statement*
Alaska Oil and Gas Production, Howard Koch, 36497
ATLANTIC TOWING CORP.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6252, 6255)
ATLANTIC TREATY ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
NATO strategy commitment, President Carter, 30225
*Resolutions by organization*
Atlantic Alliance, 30223
ATLANTIC TUNAS CONVENTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1451; H.R. 4742, 6027, 6205*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 6205), 14947
———authorization (S. 1451), 13488
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 6205) (excerpt), 14947
ATLANTIC-PACIFIC INTEROCEANIC CANAL STUDY COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Report: updatng of (see H.R. 10087)
*Report*
1970 Recommendations, 37744
ATOMIC ENERGY *see also* ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION; ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION; NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION.
*Addresses*
Arms, Energy, and Atom, Senator Church, 14181, 14202
Arms Control and Reduction—Problems and Prospects, Representative Blouin, 29893
Arms Control Association, Senator Clark, 39390-39393
Clinch River, Tenn. Breeder Reactor Site, A. K. Bissell, 3927
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpt), Edward Teller, 29755
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Robert W. Fri for ERDA, 23126
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Representative Price, 33790
Dedication of Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, Princeton, N.J.: William Bowen, 38859
———(sundry), 38851
Energy—A Worldwide Deficit Problem, Chet Holifield before an international conference on nuclear energy technology, Scottsdale, Ariz., 20927
Energy—World Wide Deficit Program, Chester Holifield, 23619, 23959
Fusion Energy: William Bowen, 39709
———Robert D. Thorne, 39709
Like It or Not, It Is Plutonium Age, Senator Church, 24477
Nuclear Dilemma—Energy, Atoms, and Survival, Senator Church, 20795
Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Proliferation, Victor Gilinsky, 39702-39704
Nuclear Energy and Prospects for Peace, Senator Church, 39368
*Phoenix* Keel-Laying Ceremony, Representative Rhodes, 25980
Plutonium Age, Senator Church (excerpts), 21956
President's Nuclear Policy Debate, Representative George Brown, Scientists Institute for Public Information, 13046
U.S. Leadership and International Control of the Atom, Orval Hansen, Borah Symposium, 11214
*Advertisement*
Carter on Portsmouth, Ohio, Jobs (1976), 13216

*Agenda*
Proliferation Control Proposals, Paul L. Leventhal, 4488
*Analyses*
Breeder Reactor Versus Centrifuge Enrichment, Representative Goldwater, 20201
Clinch River—Dispute Over Commercialization, 24612
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act (H.R. 4409), 6215, 6302
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act (S. 897) (selected sections), 35219
*Appeal*
Prevent Production of Neutron Bomb, 39710
*Articles and editorials*
A-Bomb Using Low-Grade Fuel Was Tested in '62, 29762
Action Needed on Ohio A-Plant (sundry), 12845
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
Antinuclear Movement, 26638
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe, 26638
Antinuclear Movement Takes Hold, 29314
Anti-Proliferation Bill, 30472
Apes on a Treadmill, 4145
Battle of Clinch River, 29754
Beam Weapon Threat, 13265
Blowing Apart Our Nuclear Policy, 20676
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 26637
Bonn Is Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, 31312
Bonn Slows Reactor Research, 14584
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
Breeder Reactor—Yes, 24801
Breeder Reactor Opposed, 22994
Breedermania, 19981
Brouhaha Over the Neutron Weapon, 25053
Candor, Compromise, and the Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
Caribbean Treaty Is a Good Start, 17878
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, 35351
Carter Nuclear Policy (sundry), 21643, 22212
Carter Said To Delay on Neutron Bomb, 30059
Carter To Seek New Centrifuge Facilities, 11326
Cat Scanner's Foes, 22111
Changes for a Latin Nuclear Agreement, Representative Findley, 31680
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, 38319
Clamshell Alliance at Seabrook, 16726
Clinch River and the World, 30477
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpts), 22611
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program, 22250
Clinch River Showdown, 22336
Clinch River Votes, 20459
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, 18006, 18348
Coal or Uranium?, 9163, 10547
CommEd—Tomorrow's Utility Today, 35337
Congress, Carter Face Fusion Fray, 12589
Congress Should Pay Attention, 21699
Cosmetic Veto, 37904
Costs vs. Benefits of Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 24193
Could Russia Survive a Nuclear Attack?, 39340
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Cruise Missiles for Europe, 35584
Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban?, 32143
Dogma and Nuclear Debate, 37860
Dubious Step on Nuclear Power, 11957
Ecology, Theology, and Nuclear Power, 16126
EEC to Stress Fast Breeder Technology, 27572
Energy—Facing Realities, 11760
Europe Outpacing United States, 23703 380
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22232, 22316, 24188
Experts Push Nuclear Energy Over Costly Solar Work, 38304
Failure Seen for Energy Plans, 5386
For a Plutonium Pause, 20687
Foreign Countries Shift Nuclear Policy (sundry), 39–41
France Gains on U.S. in Nuclear-Power Generation and Trade, 8102
France Set To Join 2-Year Study To Devise New Atom Safeguards, 27784
Fusion by Laser Beams (sundry), 8094, 8894, 9070, 9717, 10554
Fusion Energy Experts Lament Budget Slashes, 10102
Germany's Sales of Nuclear Reactors Sparking Discord, 4491
Getting Rid of Old Reactors (sundry), 34971
Good Old Days—Constructing Energy Facilities, 37004
Great Nuclear Fusion Race, 22285
Hazards of Nuclear Materials Disposal and Transportation (a series), 38840–38846
Hidden Issues Behind a Nuclear-Test Ban, 28405
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 23598, 24800
House Defies President, Votes Heavily for Breeder Reactor, 34804
How "Atoms for Peace" Became Bombs for Sale (excerpt), 28058
How Not to Criticize a Senator, Eugene J. McCarthy, 26075
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, 12344
———Representative McCormack, 13187
Japan Seeking a New Kind of Nuclear Fuel (sundry), 37422, 37423
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38806
Judgment on Plutonium, 8807
Kissinger Reportedly Unaware of Neutron Weapons Decision, 29863
Lag in Building Breeder Plants Termed Costly, 20221
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap (sundry), 21633
Low-Grade Nuclear Bomb Test Disclosed (sundry), 29557
M-X and the Next Arms Debate, 5601
Mandate for Arms Control, 5089
Military Potential Seen in Civilian Nuclear Plants, 21084
Mysterious ERDA 1554–D, 25789
NATO Talks End Without OK for Neutron Bomb, 33414
Neutron Bomb Debate Poses Moral Questions, 24470
Neutron Bomb Is Turning Values Upside Down, 29312
Neutron Warheads (sundry), 28403, 28404
Neutron Weapons (sundry), 27594, 27595
New Nuclear Math—How Much Is Enough for Security?, 5366
New Warhead We Don't Need, 18753
New World Liberation Front Bombs Escalate Anti-Nuclear Struggle, 37404
No Case for Neutron Bomb, 30705
No Nukes Is Good News (Or Digging Clams), 26630
Nuclear Arms Race: A Soviet View, 5092
Nuclear Ban Voted by Vermont Towns, 8768
Nuclear Breeder Still Breathes, 19592
Nuclear Energy Fading Hope as Oil Alternative, 4490
Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Lobby Efforts, 16481
Nuclear Fuel and Energy Needs, 6122
Nuclear Fuel Plant Developments Abroad (sundry), 28707, 28708
Nuclear Issue, 14064
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
Nuclear Plant Got Contracts Despite Security Violations, 22841
Nuclear Policy Study Set, 4489
Nuclear Power—Energy Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil (excerpted address), 13204
Nuclear Power Contribution in Frigid States, 4692
Nuclear Power Helps Frigid Crisis, 3217
Nuclear Power in California, 38103
Nuclear Power Is Still the Answer, 20199
Nuclear Power Versus Unemployment, 9531
Nuclear Problem, 13353
Nuclear Proliferation—Can Congress Act in Time? Representative Clarence Long, 28328–28334
Nuclear Provisions of Carter Energy Program, 24751
Nuclear Sabotage, 1752
Nuclear Spread—Control It, Don't Kill It, 32814
Nuclear Talks Must Succeed on Two Fronts, 5368
Nuclear Technology—Will Soviets Monitor Cuba?, 3486
Nuclear Test Halt Under Study, 6034
Nuclear Threat to Credibility: Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 36375
Nuclear Wastes—Popular Antipathy Narrows Disposal Sites Search, 32782
Nuclear Weapon Labs—Endangered Species, 32232
One-Upmanship on Missiles, 35588
Opposition to Tennessee Breeder Reactor, 16792
Our Non-Solution for Nuclear Waste, 30594
Outlook Held Bleak for Manufacturers of Atomic Reactors, 31020
Piketon Parley Set at White House, 12201
Plain Man's Guide to Amory Lovins, 24531
Plutonium—Energy Resource, 6007
Plutonium—How Great a Threat?, 15472
Plutonium Breeder Reactor (sundry), 37432
Plutonium Reprocessing (sundry), 8876–8878
Plutonium Taints Colorado Reservoir, 9318
Policy on Nuclear Energy (sundry), 9057
Politics of Plutonium, 9981, 10259
Power Is Still Far Out, 25342
President's First Veto (sundry), 37485
Primitive Rivalries in a Nuclear Age, 5605
Princeton Student and Nuclear Bomb Paper (sundry), 4141–4143
Problems of Nuclear Proliferation, 28942
Pulling the Plug on Plutonium (excerpt), 28057
Radioactive Pollution, 18007
Radioactive Wastes—Urgent Unfinished Business, 5275
Right Reaction to Clinch River—Veto, 32794
Safeguarding Plutonium Reactors (series), 21352, 21630, 22148
Safety Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, 19601
Seabrook, N.H. Scandal (sundry), 3382
Seabrook and Bureaucracy, 24146
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666, 21762
Site of Tennessee Reactor Called One of Worst in Engineers' Report, 20667
Sitting on the Neutron Bomb, 34170
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model?, 23625
South Africa Near A-Bomb, 6033
Soviet Win Policy, 21105
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, 13266
Stepping Up Neutron Bomb Promotion, 39712
Stop All Nuclear Tests, Carter Asks, 1936
Superphenix: A Full-Scale Breeder Reactor, 10828
Surviving the Atom, 22889
Tac Nukes in NATO—Deterrent or Dilemma? (excerpt), 25594
Technology Behind Nuclear Proliferation, 26250
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
Terrifying Prospect of Atomic Bombs Everywhere, 9028
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, 23474, 31391
Time Out at Clinch River, 24819
U.S.-Russian Arms Debate at Crossroads, 5090
United States Needs Nuclear Power, Representative Morgan Murphy, 29157
U.S. Policy—Nations Pursue Supplies Elsewhere (sundry), 26915, 26916
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, 14192
Vermonters Resist Nuclear Power, 8768
We Are the Arms Merchant, 32807



West Germans Debating Neutron Warhead, 29865
Why the Breeder Reactor Is Inevitable, 29214
Wise Plutonium Decision, 29316
Zaire: cruise missile testing, 39394
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 495, 1811*)
Assistance payments: clarify provisions relating to (see H.R. 7838)
Atomic bomb victims: relief for (see H.R. 8440, 10283)
Atomic explosion: furnish names of persons present at certain (see H. Res. 709)
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant Project: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 176; H. Res. 593, 748)
Competition: promote (see H.R. 93, 3166)
Construction license applications: action upon after State approval of proposed facility (see H.R. 4866, 5376)
Construction licenses: subject to State disapproval (see H.R. 4867, 5377)
International Nuclear Fuel Authority: establish (see S. Con. Res. 17)
Nuclear explosives: control proliferation of (see H.R. 17, 6910)
Nuclear exports: control (see H.R. 3540)
Nuclear facilities: improve licensing procedure (see H.R. 8708)
———improve regulation of (see H.R. 18, 8708)
———punishment for sabotage of (see H.R. 8446)
Nuclear fuel cycle: study (see H.R. 2417)
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 5234, 6888, 6889)
Nuclear material and technology: stricter controls over exports of (see S. 897, 1432; H.R. 956, 1561, 2611, 4317, 4409, 4410, 4618)
Nuclear materials: prohibit transfer of, to certain (see H.R. 2148)
———provide criminal penalties for conversion of (see H.R. 1096)
———punishment for hijacking or sabotage of vehicles transporting (see H.R. 8446)
Nuclear power: create national power resources authority (see H.R. 1857)
———study relating to (see H.R. 9852; H. Res. 896)
Nuclear powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses for (see H.R. 881, 882, 3153, 7395)
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1131*; H.R. 3039, 3455*)
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations for (see H. Con. Res. 397*)
Nuclear technology and materials: limit export of (see H.R. 774)
Nuclear test ban: support (see S. Res. 94, 124; H. Res. 209, 212–220, 226, 588, 667, 849)
Nuclear waste management: provide for program (see S. 63)
———study (see H.R. 9852)
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation of (see H.R. 8638*)
Plutonium: require congressional approval for licensing use of (see H.R. 2145)
Plutonium-fueled reactors: prohibit licensing of (see H.R. 5234, 6888, 6889)
Radiation exposure: aid to limit certain (see H.R. 5186)
———amend act relative to maximum allowable (see H.R. 7107)
———penalties for threats of (see H.R. 8446)
Radioactive materials: prohibit transportation in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9385, 9924)
———prohibit transportation to or from airports (see H.R. 10194, 10225)
Radioactive waste storage: establish standards for (see S. 2189; H.R. 9190, 9499, 9510, 9823, 10366)
———expedite decisions relating to temporary storage (see H.R. 10301)
———State referendum on site selection for (see H.R. 5369)
———States' power to veto site selection for (see S. 1008, 1105, 1623; H.R. 2675, 6573)
Security guards: retirement benefits for (see H.R. 5686)
South Africa: prohibit exports of nuclear materials to (see H.R. 9103, 10090)
Thermal generating plants: tax treatment of bonds issued for (see H.R. 10239)
Uranium: place mining on public lands under authority of Mineral Leasing Act (see H.R. 7783, 8572)
———promote competition in production of (see H.R. 93)
Uranium mines: compensate for lung cancer resulting from exposure in (see H.R. 5529)
———restore radiation to original level (see H.R. 9190, 9510, 9823, 10366)
Waste: neutralize (see H.R. 6181)
*Book review*
Nuclear Power—Issues and Choices (Ford/Mitre study), 19321
*Chronology*
Science and Technology Committee activities on breeder program and Clinch River project, 28974
*Colloquy*
Uranium Resources and Enrichment, William R. Voight and Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 24491
*Court decision*
Price-Anderson Act (liability limitations unconstitutional), 10568
*Declarations*
Nuclear Power Development, Conference for a Nonnuclear Future, 14891
Nuclear resistance, Clamshell Alliance, 11319
Salzburg Conference for Nonnuclear Future, signatories, 15186
*Interviews*
Nuclear power: John J. McKetta, 6241
Senator Church, Council for a Livable World, 21946
*Letters*
Additional incentives for compliance with Nuclear Antiproliferation Act, Warren H. Donnelly, 31359
Administration nuclear policy, Daniel W. Kane, 24621
Administration views on Clinch River breeder reactor project: (sundry), 25345, 25346
Alabama Power Co. and Nuclear Regulatory Commission case, correspondence between S. Eason Balch and Senator Kennedy, 35823, 35824
Appropriations for Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, Frank Moore, 24199
Appropriations for Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Comptroller General to Representative Teague and Senator Jackson, 38767
Appropriations for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Carl Walske, 28806
———(sundry), Representatives Staggers and Dingell, 28803, 28804
Arms control impact statement for Lance warhead missile, Senator Pell, 20797
Barnwell reprocessing facility funding, James R. Schlesinger, 22216
Breeder reactor demonstration plants, Representative Goldwater, 22595
Civil energy potential of laser fusion, Henry J. Gomberg, 34821
Clinch River breeder reactor construction, James Schlesinger, 16792
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Breeder Reactor Corp. (sundry), 29159, 29160
———Comptroller General Staats, 19551
———Comptroller General Staats to Representative Teague and Senator Jackson, 38766
———correspondence between President Carter and Representative Brademas, 29171
———Department of State, 25630
———Office of Management and Budget, 21346
———Representative Bingham, 27825
———Representative George Brown, 19616, 20228
———Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 20686
———Representatives Teague and Wydler, 21687
———(sundry), 19330, 19767, 20680, 20753–20759
Colorado reservoir plutonium contamination story, Representative Wirth, 9319
Colorado reservoir plutonium controversy, EPA, 9319
Energy policy alternatives, Robert W. Busch, 15680
Enhanced radiation tactical nuclear weapons, A. Soundias for Greek Government, 37731
Enhanced radiation weapons program, President Carter to Representative Price, 31529
ERDA'S civil nuclear energy appropriations (sundry), 22243, 22244, 22250, 22252–22254, 22352, 22353, 22356, 22363, 22365, 22370, 22379
Evaluation of arms control impact statement, Congressional Research Service to Representative Zablocki, 26561
Eximbank transaction with Taiwan to build thermal powerplants, Delio E. Gianturco, 23336
Fusion energy, President Carter, 39708
Fusion energy funding (sundry), 10857
Fusion power funding, 19 Representatives, 10344
Hairy cell leukemia and the case of Donald Coe, Glyn G. Caldwell to Representative Carter, 24441
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel report (sundry), 30061
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, Eugene Wigner, 29992
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: ERDA, 23625
———William D. Nordhaus, 24840
Magnetic fusion program budget deferral, Comptroller General Staats, 27528
Neutron warhead production, Representative Dodd to NATO countries with summary of responses, 29864
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act Amendments, Secretary of State Vance and Representatives Zablocki and Findley, 30294
Nuclear energy research and development (excerpt), Senator Sasser, 11326
Nuclear power, Lewis J. Perl, 36699
Nuclear power, Representative Teague, 14588
Nuclear weapons proliferation, Representative Clarence Long, 6434
———Representative Price, 11094
Nuclear weapons test ban issues, exchange between Representative Kemp, Harold Agnew, and Roger Batzel, 21903, 21904
Nuclear-powered Navy, Hyman G. Rickover, 29895
Problem of proliferating nuclear weapon capability, Representative Price to Department of State, 19862
Radioactive waste management, Representative Jenrette, 10567
"Smokey" atomic explosion, Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, Representative Price, 26645
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 33361
Tokamak fusion test reactor, President Carter, 38851
Transfer of U.S. supplied nuclear fuel, Representative Bingham to Secretary of State Vance, 7640
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio (sundry), 12200, 12201
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 882, Nuclear Energy Reappraisal Act, 8002
Cosponsors of H.R. 5234, Plutonium Licensing Control Act, 13432
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel participants, 30061
Mergers between petroleum companies and firms in other energy industries, 28214
Supporters for Nuclear Breeder Reactor, 18607
*Memorandums*
Analysis of Neutron Bomb, Library of Congress, 28889, 28890
Appropriations for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Council on Environmental Quality, 28807
KMS Fusion, Inc. Contracts With ERDA, Chalmer G. Kirkbride, 27866
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor—Public Opinion, Energy Research and Development Administration, 23142, 23143
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, Library of Congress, 35914

Position Paper on LMFBR Project, Burns & Roe Corp., 21174–21180
*Messages*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program Changes, President Carter, 38145
Energy Situation—PM 5, President Ford, 460
*Opinion polls*
Atomic exports (Harris poll), 16480
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
*Papers*
Breeder Reactors and Neutron Conservation, Fred A. Smith, 18372
Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
Light Water Reactors—Issues for Decision, 25607
Nuclear Fuel Cycle, L. J. Colby, Jr., 5559
Nuclear Power and Weapons Proliferation—Thin Line, Chauncey Starr, 22245 SSB 77-07-11
Nuclear Proliferation—Capabilities, Costs, Choices and Constraints, Jeffrey M. Brookstone, 6788
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation Problem, George J. Stathakis, 12593
Plutonium Control, Bernard L. Cohen (excerpt), 23403
*Press releases*
Barnwell, S.C., Nuclear Fuel Plant Utilization, 22209
Fusion reactions produced with CO2 laser, Los Alamos, N. Mex., Scientific Laboratory, 8894
*Questions and answers*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 22071, 22072, 22635, 23403
*Quotation*
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), 29764, 29765
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), conference report, 37388
Atomic bomb: designed by college student using unclassified information, 5095
Atomic Energy Community Act: State and local funding, 19415
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear reprocessing plant, 39617
Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant: appropriations for, 24199
Breeder reactor powerplants: President's decision to block construction of, 12860
Breeder reactors: curtailment, 11770
———termination of funding, 13882
Broomfield, Colo.: Washington Post story error relative to weapons plant, 9318
Camp Desert Rock, Nev.: request for names of those who were exposed to "Smokey" atomic explosion, 1957, 26644
Clamshell Alliance: organization and activities, 11319
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 1672, 3790, 3930, 16259, 21173, 21342, 21600, 21633, 21686, 21699, 22336, 22611, 22847, 23144, 33770
———administration decision, 24602
———full funding, 27128
———funding, 19360, 29971
———question of commercialization, 20306
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for, 37485
———termination, 16792, 19321, 19330, 20666, 23963, 24602, 24612, 24818, 25334, 25597, 25630, 25994, 26244, 26637, 26680, 27809, 27828, 28357, 28362, 28946, 29000, 29156, 29314, 29316, 29528, 29762, 29764, 29885, 29899, 30269, 30477, 31312, 34804, 38145, 38805
Coal conversion: radiation hazards, 18348
Coe, Donald: leukemia caused by exposure to atomic blasts, 24440
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish, and reassign certain functions and authorities (H.R. 8542), 25674
Commonwealth Edison Co.: nuclear generation, 35337
Cooper, Paul E.: radiation exposure connected with leukemia, 13229, 26265
Electric power: development, 5095
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for national security programs (H.R. 6566), 29329, 29599
———authorize appropriations for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), 30059, 30063, 30705, 31029, 31302, 31311, 31365, 31530
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1340), 38729, 38731
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811), conference report, 33770
———gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio, 11819
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 37485
Euratom Cooperation Act of 1958: success, 23703
Fact and fiction, 33982
Fusion energy: research funding, 39708
Gaseous diffusion plant: Portsmouth, Ohio: President's broken promise to support expansion, 12845
Hazards, 83
Laser fusion: alternative energy source, 27866
———research and development, 11540, 12588
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: potential, 23624, 24840
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board: authorize ERDA to make assistance payments (H.R. 6030), 10444
Neutron bomb: congressional review of Presidential decision, 24753, 25594
———controversy, 26441
———President's arms control impact statement, 26560
———production, 18753
———production and deployment issues, 28889
———threat, 29424
Neutron warheads: development and production, 28402
———position of our NATO allies, 29862
Neutron weapons: development, 22315, 29312, 29329, 29543, 29599, 30063
———stockpile modernization, 31391
Northeastern States: negative public attitude, 10995
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act: enact (H.R. 4409), 6213
———enact (H.R. 8638), 30069, 30292, 30299, 31348, 31351
Nuclear arms control: U.S. policy and conflict with Russia, 10202
Nuclear breeder reactor programs: administration efforts to defer development, 35350
Nuclear energy: President's program, 14064
Nuclear energy programs: foreign response to U.S. efforts to influence, 19861
Nuclear Energy Reappraisal Act: enact, 100
Nuclear explosives: proliferation control, 252
Nuclear explosives testing: make no hasty decision on, 3992
Nuclear facilities: design and construction delays, 37003
———licensing process, 248
———require State approval (H.R. 5376), 8435
———subject to State disapproval (H.R. 5377), 8435
Nuclear fuel: transfer of U.S. supplied, 7641
Nuclear power: alternative fuel source, 13204
———Carter administration policies, 11094
———controversies over use, 20199
———safety factors, 27743
Nuclear power plants: comparison with coal-fired plants, 38134, 38135
Nuclear power station on Yellow Creek in Louisiana: opposition to purchase of Japanese steel for building, 18323
Nuclear Power Study Commission: establish temporary (H.R. 9852), 36140
———provisions (H.R. 9852), 36140
Nuclear proliferation: control, 252, 16481
———control (H.R. 6910), 14756
Nuclear proliferation crisis: President's proposals for dealing with, 12556
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: allow news media access to public hearings, 28932
———authorizations (S. 1131), conference report, 36968
———authorize appropriations for (H.R. 3455), 28800, 28801, 28878
———authorize appropriations for (S. 1131), 35949
———authorize appropriations for (S. 1131; H.R. 3455) conference report, 36966
Nuclear States rights legislation: proposed (H.R. 4866, 4867), 7068
Nuclear test ban: negotiate, 6034
Nuclear test ban treaty: initiate moratorium (H. Res. 588), 18327
———promote, 3458
Nuclear verification agreement: bilateral proposal with Latin America, 31680
Nuclear waste: right of States to veto disposal sites, 2658
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation, 28056, 29314, 29557, 29762, 29764, 30063, 31351
Nuclear weapons proliferation: support for President's proposal, 2659
*Philadelphia* (U.S.S.): dedication, 21330
*Phoenix*, (U.S.S.): keel-laying ceremony, 25980
Plutonium breeder reactors: safeguard, 21351, 21630, 21643, 22147, 22316, 22889
Plutonium fuel: make proliferation resistant, 37422, 37423
Plutonium Licensing Control Act: enact (H.R. 5234), 8227, 13432
Portsmouth, Ohio: construction of uranium facility, 13388
———continue construction of uranium facility, 14080
Project Isabelle: Brookhaven Laboratory subatomic research, 30060
Radiation weapons: production of neutron bomb, 22315, 29312, 29329, 29543, 29599, 30063
Radioactive Material Protection Act: enact (H.R. 8446), 24113
Radioactive materials: threat of cancer and genetic effects, 38042
Radioactive wastes: State control of disposal, 8435
———study effects of disposal and decontamination (H.R. 6181), 10857
Research and development: funding, 3410
"Smokey" atomic explosion: request for names of those exposed at Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, 26644
Spent Nuclear Fuel Storage Act: enact (H.R. 10301), 39049
Tennessee Valley Authority: Japanese steel contract, 19590
Uranium: resource statistics, 24490
Uranium enrichment facility: construction, 24184
"War Against the Atom": availability of article, 32573
*Remarks in Senate*
Atomic bomb: designed by John A. Phillips from unclassified information, 4297
———efforts of foreign countries to purchase plans from John A. Phillips, 4297
Atomic Energy Community Act: amend (S. 1457), 13491
———provisions of amendments (S. 1457), 13491
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear fuel plant utilization, 39447
Breeder reactors: administration's policy, 28707
———European five-nation, 24843
Breeder reactors and reprocessing technologies: European Economic Community emphasis, 27572
Clinch River breeder reactor: environmental and safety aspects, 21762
———funding, 21530, 24347
———President's budget deferral (S. Res. 176), 15624
———termination, 20753
Comprehensive Nuclear test ban: verification, 37678
ERDA'S civil nuclear energy appropriations: authorization (S. 1811), 22226, 22347
Europe: five-nation breeder reactor program, 24843
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 604



Export-Import Bank: proposed loan to Taiwan for construction of thermal powerplants, 23336
France: advances in nuclear technology, 8102
International Nuclear Fuel Authority: establish (S. Con. Res. 17), 10004
Lance warhead missile: impact statements, 20796
Los Alamos School Board and county: Energy Research and Development Administration assistance payments (S. 1457), 13491
Magnetic fusion program: budget deferral (S. Res. 254), 27527
Middle East: nonproliferation, 22046
Neutron bomb: NATO position, 33414
Nonproliferation: committee referrals (S. 897), 27673
———strengthen U.S. policies (S. 897), 6087, 26038
Nuclear detonation on Bikini Atoll, 1954: relief of certain residents (S. 1192), 9802
Nuclear energy and national security matters: authorize appropriations for (S. 266), 1219
Nuclear explosions: eliminate economic and military aid as result of certain, 12742
———moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear facilities: decommissioning, 34971
Nuclear fuel: international authority, 15238
Nuclear gaseous centrifuge enrichment: plant location, 22184, 22185
Nuclear information: tax controls, 4297
Nuclear licensing: reform, 21567
Nuclear nonproliferation: negotiations, 37291
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act: bill (S. 897), 35219, 36228, 36524
———introduction (S. 897), 6087
———provisions of substitute amendment (S. 897), 25746–25754
———provisions (S. 897), 6088–6094
———subsitute amendment (S. 897), 25746
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 897), 37090
Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Act of 1977: provisions (S. 1432), 12974
Nuclear power: escalation, 39394
———liability for accidents at plants, 10011
———Nuclear Energy Study Group report, 10466
Nuclear powerplants: cancellations, 8794
———petition drive against construction, 8002
Nuclear production: new plants, 11325
Nuclear proliferation: administration's actions, 5875, 22426
———control, 38
———increase, 4141
———international cooperation to control (S. Res. 94), 5241, 12824
———policy on fuel reprocessing facilities, 2240
———Senator Church's address relating to, 14553
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations authorization (S. 1131), 9113, 16510, 16511
———conferees (S. 1131), 35789
Nuclear testing: President's proposal to ban, 1936
Nuclear war: potential, 25132
Nuclear waste: dumping sites, 10156
———management and control, 4486
———management program (S. 63), 599
Nuclear Waste Management Act: introduction (S. 2189), 33072
———provisions, 33073–33082
Nuclear weapons: comprehensive test ban, 21902
———disadvantages of comprehensive test ban treaty, 32232
Phillips, John A.: designed atomic bomb from unclassified information, 4297
———efforts of foreign countries to purchase plans from, 4297
Piketon, Ohio, uranium enrichment plant: construction, 12200, 12400
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22007
Radioactive waste: State role in storage site selection, 32782
———State role in storage site selection (S. 1623), 17568, 18650
———States' veto power (S. 1105), 8767
Research and development: emphasis, 6312
SALT Talks: appointment of Senator Stevenson to Geneva meetings, 39574
Tokamak fusion test reactor: program, 38851, 38858
Uranium: enrichment capacity, 8960
*Reports*
Breeder Reactor Program and Clinch River Project, American Nuclear Energy Council, 22246
Civil Energy From Laser Fusion, Atomic Energy Commission (1975), 27860
Civil Nuclear Energy Appropriations (excerpt), 22347
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, ERDA, 26245
Coal, Nuclear, and the Environment, 27715–27718
Competition in Coal and Uranium Markets (excerpt), Tennessee Valley Authority, 27948
Conference on bill (S. 1131) to authorize appropriations for Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 36381
Discharged Nuclear Fuel Storage and Transportation Analysis, 33361
Early Private Involvement in National Laser Fusion Program Is Desirable (excerpt), General Accounting Office, 25615
Evaluation of Arms Control Impact Statement, Congressional Research Service, 26561
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
KMS Fusion, Inc. Laser Fusion Program Conclusions, 31365
Minority R.&D. Alternative, 25293
Mounting Prospects of Nuclear War, 25132
Nuclear High-Level Waste Management (summary), 39475
Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis, Atomic Industrial Forum, 5096
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices: Ford Foundation (excerpt), 8892
———Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group, 8295, 9059
Petition Drive on Nuclear Moratorium, Task Force Against Nuclear Pollution, Inc., 8003
Plutonium Breeder Alternatives, ERDA Review Steering Committee, 14081
West Valley and the Nuclear Waste Dilemma (H. Rept. 95–755), 35341
*Resolutions by organizations*
Arms control, Conference of Mayors, 22426
Development of alternative energy sources, Pennsylvania State House of Representatives, 16779
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35095
Nuclear fusion control, Colorado State Legislature, 22000
Nuclear weapons reduction, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 22096
Uranium enrichment facility funding, Ohio General Assembly, 13388
*Statements*
Breeder Reactor Policy, Atomic Industrial Forum, 11087
Carter's Veto of the Department of Energy Authorization Bill, Representative Teague, 37501
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project: George W. Hardigg, 20209
———Joseph S. Nye, Jr., 18537
———James R. Schlesinger, 18082, 18750
———Senator Bartlett, 22256
Colorado Plutonium Controversy—Rebuttal, EPA, 9319
Energy Security, AFL-CIO, 16457
Foreign Response to U.S. Efforts To Influence Their Nuclear Program, Representative Teague, 19862
Laser Fusion, Robert Hofstadter, 7816
Neutron Bomb, Senator Heinz, 22008
———Peierls, Rudolf, 30705
———Prosterman, R. L., 30706
Nonnuclear Lance Missile, Senator Griffin, 11008
Nuclear Waste Management, Senator Mathias, 39475
Plutonium Licensing Control Act, Gregory A. Thomas, 13432
President Carter's Nuclear Policy, Transfer of Nuclear Technology Conference, 12408
Reprocessing Plutonium Funding, Senator Kennedy, 22215
Strengthen Nuclear Defense, Hamilton Fish, Sr., 8893
VEPCO Action at North Anna Fault Line, John F. O'Leary, 34459
*Summary*
Ohio Uranium Enrichment Plant, Senator Glenn, 12400
*Tables*
Clinch River breeder reactor: termination costs, 24602
Energy Research and Development Administration's civil nuclear energy program appropriations: selected data, 22227–22230, 22229, 22230
Manpower requirements for 300 powerplants, 28363
Military and nuclear strength: comparison of Russian and United States (selected data), 39626, 39627
Nuclear reactor diversion, 25048
Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriation, 1978, 36968
Production and reserves: selected data, 28216, 28217, 28230
World-wide fast breeder reactor plants, 25598
*Telegrams*
Neutron bomb production, United Auto Workers, 31029
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio, Governor James A. Rhodes, 12200
*Texts of*
H.R. 5234, Plutonium Licensing Control Act, 13432
S. Res. 94, international cooperation to control nuclear proliferation, 12824
S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations authorization, 16513
S. 1811, ERDA Authorization Act—Civilian Applications, 22391–22400
Treaty on Prohibiton of Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed, Ocean Floor, and in Subsoil, 23909–23911
ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION *see also* ATOMIC ENERGY; NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION.
*Remarks in Senate*
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear fuel plant utilization, 39447
*Report*
Civil Energy From Laser Fusion, Special Laser Fusion Advisory Panel (1975), 27860
ATOMIC INDUSTRIAL FORUM, INC.
*Letter*
Nuclear regulatory reform, Carl Walske, to Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 28806
*Paper*
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation Problem, George J. Stathakis, 12593
*Report*
Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis, 5096
*Statement*
Breeder Reactor Policy, 11087
ATTALLA (ALA.) ETOWAH COUNTY NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Miles C. Allgood, 9120
ATTHOWE, PATRICIA M.
*Address*
Terrorism—Issues of Substance, 22885
ATTICA DEFENSE COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Field audits (sundry), 9387
ATTICA-BRIDGE, INC. (Bridge Volunteers/Associates, Inc.)
*Letter*
Field audits (sundry), 9387
ATTNER, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Three Training Centers to Bring 20th Century to U.S. Athletes, 18450
ATTORNEY GENERAL *see also* DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
*Analysis*
Institutionalized Persons' Rights Protection (S. 1393), 12188

*Articles and editorials*
Bell—Good Man for Cleanup Job, 732, 2079
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
Case for Griffin Bell, 2079
Confirmation of Griffin Bell (series), 2031–2036
Dissenting Vote for Justice, 2036
Ernie Vandiver and Griffin Bell, 4745
Good Man for Cleanup Job, 732
Griffin Bell Stills Some Critics, 20798, 24347
Griffin Bell's Record, 2116
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, 33535
Levi Legacy, 3435
U.S. Attorneys: A Test for Carter, 1888
*Communications from*
Advisory Committee to the Administrator on Standards for the Administration of Juvenile Justice: report, 473, 11037, 11046
Alaska natural gas: report on antitrust issues relating to the production and transportation, 23720
Aliens: status of certain, 121, 122, 470, 473, 1008, 1921, 1922, 2387, 2482, 3427, 4055, 4167, 4526, 4729, 4811, 5370, 5976, 6315, 6856, 6857, 7292, 7363, 10306, 10307, 10612, 11038, 11046, 12361, 12566, 12715, 13469, 13719, 13980, 14148, 15940, 16408, 17556, 17974, 17979, 18196, 18335, 18418, 18619, 18627, 20751, 20953, 22182, 22188, 22733, 22747, 24234, 26229, 27280, 27454, 27935, 28052, 28415, 28544, 28668, 29266, 29523, 30601, 31144, 32157, 32938, 33491, 33867, 34023, 34124, 35077, 36691, 37088, 37232, 37814, 38059, 38234, 38345, 38492, 38659, 38894, 39243
Antitrust issues and problems relating to production and transportation of Alaskan gas: report, 23313
Arrest of material witnesses: provide explicit authority, 37655, 37780
Associate Attorney General: proposed legislation to establish, 28919
Civil division: alter system of records, 16854
Community Relations Service: annual report, 11038, 11046
———proposed removal of limitations on payments for consultant services, 24166, 24234
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970: proposed amendment, 10306
Consumer Credit Protection Act of 1968: annual report on enforcement of extortion credit transactions, 38344, 38658
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation: implement, 37654, 37780
Criminal law offenders: implement treaties for transfer to and from foreign countries, 13183
Department of Justice: appropriations, 14962, 15152
———changes in recordkeeping, 3506
———new systems of records, 346, 1007
———proposed changes in recordkeeping practices, 2386
———report on grades GS–16 through GS–18, 4526, 4811
Disposal of foreign excess property for fiscal year 1976: report, 117, 474
Electronic surveillance within the U.S. conducted for foreign intelligence purposes: require judicial warrant, 15538, 15614
Existing records system: notice of change, 33491
———proposed changes, 9400, 9608
Federal Bureau of Investigation: positions in grades GS–16 through 18, 2751
Federal courts jurisdiction: proposed legislation, 29217, 29698
Federal employees: proposed remedy in suits based upon acts or omissions of, 29629, 29934
Federal juvenile delinquency programs: analysis and evaluation, 4525, 4811
Federal Prison Industries: annual report on Freedom of Information Act, 17457, 17566
Fees and allowances for U.S. court witnesses: proposed legislation, 29217, 29397
Foreign Agents Registration Act, 121, 473
———annual report on the administration, 32536, 32937
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 10612, 10831
Identical bidding in advertised public procurement: annual report, 117, 473
Immigration and Nationality Act: proposed amendment, 33196, 33370
Immigration and Naturalization Service: report on visa petitions, 32215
———reports, 470
———reports previously transmitted due to administrative error be returned to the service, 18196
———system of records, 33867
———visa petitions approved, 33867, 35937
International Energy Program: report, 122, 470
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974: proposed amendment, 10142, 10306
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: annual report, 121, 474
Members of the D.C. Department of Corrections: restrict the possession and carrying of dangerous weapons, 37572, 37655
National Institute of Corrections: annual report, 8741, 9003
National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice: annual report, 22733, 22747
New records system: proposed, 13469, 38178, 38234
People who conditionally entered the U.S.: report concerning, 31944
Records system: proposed change, 8238, 8493, 8509, 8763
Special Prosecutor's Office: amend legislation to clarify the Archivist's authority relative to certain records, 19871
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469
Transfer of criminal law offenders to and from foreign countries: implement treaties for, 12964
Transmittal of report, 117
Truth-in-Lending Act: annual report, 1921
U.S. district courts: use of arbitration in civil cases, 34766, 35180
U.S. marshals: establish fees for services performed by, 24167, 24234
Visa petitions: reports, 37814
Voluntary agreement and plan of action to implement the international energy program: report, 22182, 22187
Voluntary agreements and programs: annual report, 116, 468
Watergate Special Prosecution Force: final report, 20318 SSB 77-06-24
Young American Medals for Bravery and Service: 1974, 121, 470
*Letters*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11129
Availability of Justice Department memorandum on intelligence operations, 17453
Bank law revision (H.R. 8200), 35455
Bankruptcy law revision (H.R. 8200), 35453
Brainwashing of members of religious cults, Representative Giaimo and Attorney General Levi, 2842
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act extension, 10495
Davis v. Passman decision, Representatives O'Neill, Rhodes, and Schroeder, 3853
Death penalty imposition for certain Federal offenses, by, 12156
Department of Justice voter registration memo, Representative Bonker, 14426
Federal aid for State and local law enforcement, Representative Holtzman, 27278
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act memorandum, exchange with Representative Drinan, 22123
Freedom of Information Act, 15004
Funding for antitrust enforcement, 20830
Investigate alleged payoffs to Members of Congress by Korean CIA, by Members of House Select Committee on Intelligence, 7854
Investigation of Korean influence-buying, correspondence with Representative Holtzman, 27277, 27278
Investigation of South Korean contributions to U.S. officials, 6221
John Kearney indictment, Representative Rudd, 11291
Justice Department's views on Consumer Protection Act (H.R. 6805), to Representative Brooks, 20629
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act extension, by, 10002
Nazi war criminals allegedly living in United States, correspondence with Representative Koch, 4013
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell: Hal C. Suit, 2120
———Julian Bond, 2081
———Senator Eastland, 1649
———Vern Countryman, 2077
Panama Canal sovereignty issue, Representative Flood, 3160
Proposed amendments to bill (H.R. 8200) to establish uniform bankruptcy law, to Representative Danielson, 35679
Removal of U.S. Attorneys, Ian H. Lennox, to President Carter, 1888
Resolution of civil cases by arbitration, 35797
Retroactive sugar payments, by Representative Findley, 29309
Rhodesian information service investigation, Senator Allen, 30423
Soviet migrants' entry into U.S. by parole authority, Senator Kennedy, 37331
Use of special prosecutor in Korean bribery investigation, correspondence with Senator Dole, 20994
Warranty provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, to Representative Rogers, by, 16942
*Memorandum*
Universal Voter Registration Act (S. 1072; H.R. 5400), 14514
*Outline*
Griffin B. Bell nomination hearings, 2031
*Press release*
Attorney General assaults States' rights, Representative Hansen, 38611
*Remarks in House*
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination, 1906
Former FBI agents: mistake in permitting prosecution of, 13181
Kearney, John J.: indictment of FBI Special Agent, 33534
Levi, Edward H.: tribute, 3435
Religious brainwashing: investigation, 17055
*Remarks in Senate*
Bell, Griffin B.: confirmation, 1880, 2047
———nomination, 1887, 2075, 2076, 2265
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 1722), 19887
Federal prisoners: contracts with State and local authorities (S. 1274), 10893
Institutionalized persons: authorize actions to protect rights (S. 1393), 12186
Tribute, 7225
*Report*
Enumerated Powers and Duties, Senator Weickers (excerpt), 2100
*Statements*
Magistrate Act of 1977, 16859
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell: Billy McKinney, 2122
———Leon Jaworski, 2103
Panama Canal Treaties, 31625
*Telegram*
Confirmation of Griffin B. Bell, Vernon Countryman, 2036
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell, with Senator Thurmond, 1887
ATTRA, TOMMY
*Articles and editorials*
Austin Landmark, and Good Fighter, 14764
ATWATER, H. BREWSTER, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
New General Mills Team, 7206
AUCHINCLOSS, JAMES C. *(late a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 2838, 2847
AUCOIN, LES *(a Representative from Oregon)*
*Address*
Pride in Politics, by, 4134



*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558), making appropriations, 18870, 19831, 19832
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 24168
*Announcement*
Canada Restricts Joint Fishing Ventures in 1977, National Marine Fisheries Service, 14425
*Appointment*
Conferee, 19414
*Articles and editorials*
Education and Students Changing, George Evans, Pacific Today, 5116
Environmental Protection Agency Budget, Air—Water Pollution Report (sundry), 4790
Environmental Protection Agency's Poor Handling of Pesticides, Chemical & Engineering News, 4791
Fishing to Get Around 200-Mile Limit, Business Week, 15465
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit, Ward Morehouse, Christian Science Monitor, 21639
Foreigners Rush to Arrange Large Stakes in American Fisheries, Jerry Landauer, 11780
Oregon Gray Panthers Develop Medicare Assignment Program, 38079
Portland, Oreg., Acclaims Downtown Mall, Les Ledbetter, New York Times, 33289
Some Political Letters Said Possibly Junked, Portland Oregonian, 10873
Storm Signal at HUD, Boston Globe, 23711
U.S.-China Trade Relations, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post (excerpt), 27265
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6292), 11145
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within (see H.R. 7606), 17557
———reduce size of (see H.R. 8223), 22580
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
China, People's Republic of: eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with (see H.R. 5714), 9402
———permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 6310), 11145
Clark, Chester C. and Mary L.: relief (see H.R. 3614), 4532
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6236), 10837
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 5198), 7911
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19871
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
———extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to definition of term "pollutant" (see H.R. 7999), 20658
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Filberts: improve quality for U.S. marketing (see H.R. 2381), 2387
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of information to Federal agencies (see H.R. 6610), 12102
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (see H.R. 582), 357
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 2564), 2482
———clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165, 4166), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165, 4166), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Fort Clatsop National Memorial: add salt cairn utilized by Lewis and Clark Expedition to (see H.R. 6980), 13914
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6579), 12101
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 341), 5537
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6235, 6873), 10837, 13301
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———exemption for 200 gallons of wine or less per year (see H.R. 7689), 18335
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———treatment of natural wine (see H.R. 9825), 36037

Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 472), 15456
National Forest Management Act of 1976: authorize use of oral bidding in disposition of timber (see H.R. 4872), 7088
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
———create special task force on need for price deregulation in interstate commerce (see H. Con. Res. 145), 6860
Natural wine: income tax treatment (see H.R. 9825), 36037
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Oregon: improve authority for administration of certain national forest system lands in (see H.R. 7074), 14138
———relief (see H.R. 10235), 38493
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
People's Republic of China: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 5715), 9402
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860, 4861), 7087
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 408), 7808
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Siletz Indians of Oregon: restore Federal recognition and benefits to (see H.R. 7259), 15454
Silk: reduce column 2 rates of duty on woven fabrics of (see H.R. 8814), 27281
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7844), 26623
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164, 4123), 3841, 5536
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165, 4166), 5611
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9803), 35707
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Ward, Loren T., Jr.: relief (see H.R. 2755), 2674
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wilbur, Dorothy J.: relief (see H.R. 3614), 4532
Wine: exempt 200 gallons or less per year from income tax (see H.R. 7689), 18335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
China trade policy, to Cyrus Vance, by (excerpts), 27265
Environmental research, by, 4789
Farmers Home Administration management issues (sundry), 31501, 31502
Farmers Home Administration staffing, to President Carter, by sundry Representatives, 38642
Internal Revenue Service problems, by, 329
Postal Service Act (sundry), 36699, 36700
Safe Drinking Water Act and the EPA, correspondence with Douglas M. Costle (sundry), 22462, 22463
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Cosponsors of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 amendments, 5068
*Memorandum*
Department of Agriculture Personnel Ceilings, 31502
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: regulations limiting federally subsidized irrigation water to 160 acres, 39706
———treatment of imported filberts, 2357, 2358
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19831–19833, 20144, 20145
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34235
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36642
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, Senate amendment, 34720
Bull Run Reserve, Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations, 17554, 18792
Bull Run Watershed, near Portland, Oreg.: proposed solution, 14128
Canada: harp seals slaughter in, 8864
Carter, President: welfare reform proposals, 23710
China: foreign trade policy, 9384, 27265
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16972
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31129
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6236) proposed, 10820



Crime victims: compensation, 29207
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23667
Department of the Interior: regulations limiting subsidized irrigation water to 160 acres, 39706
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18409
Duncan, Representative Robert: national forest management, 18409
Election official: clarify definition, 24145
Energy: Oregon's annual report, 5599
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): research programs, 4788, 4789
Evans, George: tribute, 5115
Export-Import Bank: extend credit for American sales to People's Republic of China, 9384
Farmers Home Administration: increase staff, 18855
———personnel, 20144, 20145
———provide research and counseling, 18855
Federal housing programs: broad support for, 23710
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: impact on seafood processors, 10850
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10412
Filberts: grading of imports, 2357, 2358
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5578, 5580
Fishing: dumping of waste, 10414
———foreign control of U.S. vessels, 6561
———protect American 200-mile limit, 2478, 2479
Fishing industry: foreign investment in, 11537
Foreign trade: China, 9384, 27265
Forests: timber management, 7013
Geothermal energy: develop in Old Maid Flats, 14128
Handicapped persons: making Oregon recreation areas available to, 14128
Harp seals: slaughter in Canada, 8864
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7026, 7027, 7035, 7039
———improvements in rural areas, 10820
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13896, 14106, 14110, 14111, 14356–14358, 14365, 14374, 14378–14381, 14385
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32139
Imports: reduce duty rates on silk fabrics, 27265
———treatment of filberts, 2357, 2358
Indians: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36281, 36283, 36284
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36274
Miller, Fred: director of Oregon energy report, 5599
*Misty Moon* (fishing vessel): acquisition by Japanese-owned U.S. corporation, 11537
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7026, 7027, 7039
National Defense Reserve Fleet: bill (H.R. 7278) upgrade, 35010
Natural resources: management, 18409
Older persons: assistance to rural homeowners, 34235
OMB: recommendations to abolish all Federal housing programs, 23710
Oregon: annual energy report, 5599
———assistance to rural elderly homeowners, 34235
———Bull Run Watershed solution, 14128
———restoring Federal tribal recognition of the Siletz Indians, 36281
Pepsi-Cola, Inc.: position on returnable containers, 36410
Personal explanation, 18409, 36953
Pollution: EPA research, 4788, 4789
Portland, Oreg.: Bull Run Watershed solution, 14128
———downtown mall, 33289
Portland, Oreg., Trail Blazers basketball team: tribute, 17665
Postal service: reorganization, 10873, 22605
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36274
River and harbor improvements: bill (H.R. 7744) carrying out projects, 31063
Rural areas: assistance to elderly homeowners, 34235
———improving housing, 10820
Rural Housing Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6235) proposed, 10820
Rural housing: assistance, 19832
———research, 19831
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22462
Seafood processors: impact of Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 10850
Senior citizens: compensation to victims of crime, 29207
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36281, 36283, 36284
———restore Federal recognition, 15441
Silk: reduce duty rates on imported fabrics, 27265
Solar energy: appropriations for, 33758
Sparkman, Senator: comments on OMB rejection of Federal housing programs, 23710
Sports: Portland, Oreg., Trail Blazers world champion basketball team, 17665
Timber: oral v. sealed bidding, 7013, 22536
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: bill (H.R. 5638) approve, 12091
Universal Voter Registration Act: proposed amendments to bill (H.R. 5400), 24145
VA hospital, Portland, Oreg.: funds, 23667
Voter lists: continue certain availability, 24145
Washington County, Oreg.: regulations limiting federally subsidized irrigation water to 160 acres, 39706
Washington Post: critique of article on timber bidding, 22536
Wind power: appropriations for, 33758
Winemaking: high-acid fruits amelioration, 36406
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 36769
*Statements*
Filbert imports (sundry excerpts), 2358
Protecting American 200-Mile Limit (sundry), 2479
Regulations Limiting Federally Subsidized Irrigation Water to 160 Acres, Palmer S. Torvend, Tualatin Valley Irrigation District, 39707
Seafood Processing Wastes on Estuarine Environments, J. J. Gonor, 10850
Siletz Indian Tribe Restoration Act, Pauline B. Ricks, Siletz Tribal Council (excerpt), 36282
*Summary*
H.R. 6235, Rural Housing Act of 1977, 10821
*Table*
Farmers Home Administration: loans and grants (selected data), 18856
*Texts of*
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 amendments, 5068
H.R. 2381, filbert imports import, 2358
H.R. 2564, clarify fishing vessel definition, 2643
H.R. 5714, 5715 relative to trade with People's Republic of China, 9384
Proposed bill to permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within a portion of Bull Run Reserve, Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon, 17554
AUDI, ALFRED
*Remarks in House*
Stickley Furniture Co., Fayetteville, N.Y.: revitalization, 29521
AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal Agencies: procurement, production, and distribution by (see H.R. 9657)
AUDUBON CAUSE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
AUDUBON SOCIETY *see* NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY.
AUERBACH, STUART
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Delegates Urge Revisions in Grand Juries, 31395
Law Firms Give Extra Service to Foreign Clients, 32795
AUFBAU (German language newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Goodbye, Mr. Ford, 2063
AUG, STEPHEN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska Gas Rush Is On, 2676
Hell Hath No Fury—Then Came the Fury, 18089
Israelis Also Have Boycott, 1253
Missouri Pacific and Amtrak on a Collision Course, 26665
Regulation Costs Dow Chemical $147 Million, 6801
With CAB Blessing, How Airlines Agree to Agree, 16131
WTOP Ruled in Violation of Fairness, 11382
AUGUSTA (GA.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Don't Cripple CIA, 7574
Dorcey K. Lybrand (sundry), 26070
George T. Cherry, 33106
No to Pardon, 1147
Oppose Pay Raise!, 4856
Retiring Principal Stillwell Believes Students Haven't Changed, 17089
Stathy J. Verenes (sundry), 34458
Textile Crisis, 34628
Warnke's Myopia, 6898
AUGUSTA (GA.) CHRONICLE-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Guidelines for Strong Society, 13352
AUGUSTINE, LEONARD G.
*Remarks in House*
Order of St. Gregory the Great: induction, 37505
AUKOFER, FRANK A.
*Articles and editorials*
Mom and Pop May Share Jobs of Future, 2760
AUSTIN, RICHARD A.
*Statement*
No-Fault Insurance in Michigan (excerpt), 30491
AUSTIN, RICHARD H.
*Letter*
Election day voter registration, 25048
AUSTIN, TEX.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11241
AUSTIN (TEX.) AMERICAN-STATESMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Election Reform—A Good Package, 24679
Mr. K. Going Back to Law School, 23127
Rice Farming Becoming Big Business, 22131
Screwworm Demise Seen, 6262
Stuart Long Dies, 3955
Texans Are Hungry for Chili Revenge (sundry), 15685, 15686
Tommy Attra—When Boxing Had Class, 14764
AUSTIN (TEX.) CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Marshall Nomination for Labor Secretary, 2280
AUSTINTOWN (OHIO) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
G. Stanley Kreiler Day, 9077
AUSTRALIA
*Articles and editorials*
Sobering Story of Big Spending, 1113
Walkabout—Searching for Right Passage From Childhood and School, 19175
*Letters*
Proposed U.S. arms sales, H. M. Fish, 38495
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad, American Chamber of Commerce, 5188
U.S. arms sales notification (sundry), 27972, 27973
*Remarks in Senate*
Dillingham Corp.: government appropriation, 33892

———mining export permit decision, 12409
U.S. arms sales: notification, 27972
Walkabout, 19175

*Statement*
Dillingham Corp. Claim, 12409

*AUSTRALIA* (yacht)
*Remarks in Senate*
America's Cup Races, 29139

AUTHORS LEAGUE OF AMERICA, INC.
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564

AUTOMATION
*Addresses*
Computer Technology, George E. Mueller, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, 5126
International Interrelatedness, Jay Forrester, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future (excerpt), 21618, 22153
New Look at Federal ADP, Wayne G. Granquist, 18672
Weapons and Systems Standardization, Representative Brooks before North Atlantic Assembly, 17186

*Articles and editorials*
Annals of Crime—Dead Souls in the Computer (series), 31215–31232
Attorney for the Computer User, 25850
Beware! Computerniks at Work, 14881
Biggest Computer Fraud—Lessons for CPA's, 23901
Carter Opposes Computer Sale, 19553
Computer Systems—Dangerous Exports (sundry), 14451
Computer Wasteland U.S.A. (series), 37775
Computers: Ropes to Hang By?, 15927
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its South African Investment, 35622
Crime by Computer (sundry), 851, 852
FBI Training Allows Agents to Match Wits with Computer Crooks, 19892
Growing Threat to Computer Security, 24884
Hotline for Inventors—Technotec, 11379
Inventive Brothers Build Complex Robot Monsters, 7686
Nation Faces Crucial Decisions Over Communications Policies, 23215
New Missile Defense Systems Studied (sundry), 4463
Proposed Sale of Cyber 76 Computers to Russia (sundry), 14399, 14400
Rise of Minicomputers, Ease of Running Them Facilitate New Frauds, 34505
Selling Arms to the Enemy, 8899, 9297
Selling Computers to Soviets (sundry), 6435, 10353
Strategic Dimension of U.S. Computer Exports to U.S.S.R., 15530
Supercomputer for Soviets, 16462, 16468, 17043, 17231, 17482
Take Privacy Initiative, 6980
Technology With Appropriate Mission, 6771
Would You Sell a Computer to Hitler?, 4345

*Bills and resolutions*
ADP Resources Procurement: print report relating to (see H. Res H. Res 363*; H. Res. 363)
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490)
Computer-based medical information systems: evaluate benefits of (see H.R. 7728)
Computers: prevent fraudulent and illegal use of (see S. 1766; H.R. 8421, 8766, 10012)

*Broadcast*
Cyber 76 computer sale, 25054

*Letters*
Computer sales to foreign agencies, correspondence between Senator Kennedy and Secretary of Commerce Juanita M. Kreps, 26954, 26955
Computer security in Federal programs study, Stanley Goldstein, 18894
Computer use by repressive regimes, Frank T. Cary, 12983
Developments in agricultural and aviation weather services, William E. Marlatt to Representative Hammerschmidt, 19737
Sale of computer to Soviets, Representatives Dornan, Burgener and Rudd, 17043
Tax administration system (TAS) safeguards, Senators Bayh and Abourezk, 28715
U.S. industrialization of Soviet Union (sundry), 17209, 17210

*Memorandum*
Computer security study, Senator Ribicoff, 3324

*Notice*
OMB computer security policy, 33390

*Press release*
Comprehensive achievement monitoring—CAM, 16581

*Remarks in House*
Computer programming: require code of fair information practice, 6980
Computers: provide criminal penalities for fraudulent use (H.R. 8421), 25629
———sale to Communist countries, 10353
———sale to Soviets, 15529, 17043
Consumer Credit Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 8753), 39050
Control Data Corp.: proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer to Russia, 15926
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to Russia, 14399, 17231, 17481, 19860
Debit cards: loss limitation imperative, 39050
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: computer security, 37519, 37520
Electronic funds transfer (EFT): Texas survey, 38045
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (H.R. 7699), 18325, 19736
Medical Information Systems Demonstration Act: enact (H.R. 7728), 18416
National Center for Appropriate Technology: development of smaller systems, 12109
Rapid transmission and storage (RTS): electronic audio and visual information storage system, 32090, 32376
Soviet military strength: enhanced by American technology, 9297

*Remarks in Senate*
Computer systems: fraudulent or illegal purposes (S. 1766), 21023, 23901, 31215, 33383, 33390
———provisions (S. 1766), 33389
Computers: criminal investigation, 19892
———security, 851
Cyber 76 computer: export license, 22034
Data processing equipment: Federal leasing savings (S. 1490), 14273
Electronic fund transfer: consumer code, 19911
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act: enact (S. 1766), 34505
Information technology: assess, 2201
IRS: safeguards in tax administration system (TAS), 28714, 28715
Latin America: use of computers in repression, 26954
Russia: proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer, 16462, 16468

*Reports*
Data Processing Equipment Savings by Multiyear Leasing (S. 1490) (excerpt), 14274
Legislative Topics Recommendations, Ohio Youth Advisory Council, 13871

*Statements*
Computer Foreign Sales, Robert D. Schmidt, 21580
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act (S. 1766), Senator Ribicoff, 33387

*Studies*
Computer Security in Federal Programs, 3324–3328
———Committee on Governmental Affairs (Senate), 33384
Computers, health records, and citizen rights, Alan F. Westin (excerpt), 6658

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
*Address*
Air Bags—Crash Protection Issue, Leonard R. Barnes, 26627

AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY
*Addresses*
Air Bags and Seatbelts, S. L. Terry, 33091
Automobile Future and Energy Development, Howard H. Kehrl, 36136
Automobile Technology, Representative George Brown, Auto Propulsion Systems Symposium, 11316
Clean Air Act, Representative Dingell, 10863
Future Growth, John Riccardo, 24318
Gasoline Tank Dangers, Joseph H. H. Kaplan, Safety First Club, Md., 13879

*Analyses*
Clean Air Act: emission control standards (H.R. 6161), 16712
National Highway Traffic Administration Views on Air Bags, Economics & Science Planning, 25609
Nitrogen Oxide Emission Standards, 17080

*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Decision Will Reduce Fatalities, 27824
Air Bag Mandate (sundry), 30865–30868
Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick?, 25055
Air Bags, 33501
Air Bags—Consumer Ripoff, 37408
Air Bags and Rights, 27764
Air Bags for All (sundry), 31198
Air Bags for Saving Lives, 32356
Alcohol for Gasoline, 37679
Alcohol Fuels—Overlooked Energy Answer, 30223
Alcohol in the Tank, 16062
America's Oldest Chevy Dealership, 35623
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, 21098, 21600
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056
Auto Makers Report Record Sales, 25598
Auto Pollution Too Costly for Compromise, Senator Hart, 18193
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
Breather for Autos, 8123
California Adopts 0.4 Pollution Standard for 1982 Cars, 31495
California Cars To Have Advanced Emission Units, 5139
Car Crazy America, 12316
Carter Supports No-Fault, 24484
Case for Rationing Gasoline, 29063
Case of Overkill on Gas-Guzzlers, 31668
Chrysler Has a Better Idea—Van Pool Saves Workers Money, 28951
Clean Air Act, 14755
Conferees Ease Rule on Factory Buildings in Dirty-Air Areas, 25599
Crash Course, 30035
Diplomatic Immunity From Responsibility, Representative Fisher, 4957
Dirty Air Act?, 17462, 17766
Dirty Auto Cost Should Shift to Detroit, 2441
Don't Deflate the Air Bag, 26896, 27972
Dual Mileage/Kilometer Signs Would Help, 13843
Energy—View From South Dakota (sundry), 16745, 16746
Energy Saver? No—Gas-Guzzler Tax Evaluated, 16467
Engineers Develop System That Improves Gas Mileage, 15856
Ethical Car Evolved, 27176
Fifty-five-Mile-per-Hour Limit—May It Live Again, 388733
Fill 'Er Up With Gasohol, 26636
Ford Motor Co. Peak Profits, 5140
Freedom To Choose Safety, 23139, 24484, 26896
Getting Charge From Electric Cars, 5729
GM's New Device for Cleaner Air on 1982 Cars, 16463
Half-Safe Car, 25332
High Altitude Emission Control Problems, 3769
Humanizing Life on the GM Assembly Line, 37786
Hybrid Car—Car of Future?, 21061



Life on Automated Line, 9496
Long Rise for Auto Executives, 2051
New Carburetor Stalls—Inventor Cannot Get Assistance, 8367
No-Fault Mess Just Keeps on Getting Deeper, 30707
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, 10948
Operation Driver Excellence, 20444
Passive Restraints, 32344
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, 4302
President's First Veto (sundry), 37485
Public Favors Air Bags, 26895
Public Health and Passive Restraints (sundry), 26068
Public Votes in Favor of Air Bags, 27764
Repent at Leisure, 25994
Seat Bags, 28068
Sid Collins—Voice of Indy 500, 3935
Singapore—Throttling Rush Hour Traffic, 12831
Smog Fouls the House, 17461
Some Cars Beat Fuel Economy Penalty, 31847
Test Cars and Auto Emissions, Representative Dingell, 16709
Too Hasty on Air Bags, 36392
Unfavorable Air Bag Test Results Suppressed (sundry), 33118
Urgent Need To Curb Gasoline Waste, 10989
What Is a Hybrid Vehicle?, 25977

*Bills and resolutions*
Advanced propulsion systems: establish research programs (see H.R. 784, 785, 3397, 3398, 5300, 5301, 5809, 6119, 6292, 6920, 7313)
Airbags: disapprove requirement of (see S. Con. Res. 37; H. Con. Res. 296–302)
Alcohol: encourage farmers to use land for crops to produce, for fuel (see S. 2201)
———encourage use as alternative fuel in motor vehicles (see S. 2312; H.R. 8029, 8042, 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Alcohol-blended fuels: availability of (see H.R. 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see S. 389)
Electric vehicles: energy conservation in use of (see H.R. 5500, 5641, 6267, 6730, 7236, 7685)
Emission control: temporary suspension (see H.R. 1567)
Emission standards: establish (see S. 714, 719, 919, 1053; H.R. 2380, 3405, 3406, 4444, 4817, 5108, 5210, 5325, 5620, 5937, 5986, 6385, 6569, 7228, 7314, 7331, 7478)
———exempt requirements in certain areas (see S. 659)
———postpone requirement of certain (see H.R. 221, 6494)
Emission system: performance warranty (see H.R. 276)
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 1625, 3634, 4063)
Farm tractors: permanent identification (see H.R. 1845)
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard: disapprove certain (see S. Con. Res. 31, 37; H. Con. Res. 273, 296–302, 329)
Fuel consumption: road tests to compute rate of (see H.R. 5259, 7672)
———tax (see H.R. 820)
Fuel economy standards: provide minimum (see H.R. 6627, 7961, 8608)
Fuel efficiency: excise tax on sale of automobiles based on (see H.R. 6494)
Fuels: provide research into use of mixture of grain alcohol and gasoline (see H.R. 3368)
Gasoline: establish standby rationing plan (see S. 1579)
Grain: research in development and use of fuels (see H.R. 4720)
High altitude performance standards: establish certain (see H.R. 5179)
Insurance: permit group plans for (see S. 1850)
Mechanics: encourage State licensing (see H.R. 1020)
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1740)
Motor vehicle operating permits: grants for issuing safety information with (see H.R. 3639, 6721)
Motor vehicle safety: establish program to educate drivers (see H.R. 1060)
Motor vehicles: combat improper uses (see H.R. 1087)
———refund taxes on certain destroyed (see H.R. 8277)
National driver register: establish (see H.R. 8614)
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1740)
No-fault motor vehicle insurance: establish national standards (see S. 1381; H.R. 1597, 6601)
Occupant crash protection: install passive restraints (see H.R. 1019)
Occupant restraint systems: study (see S. Res. 295)
Parts and service: consumers' right of choice (see H.R. 276)
Passenger motor vehicles: compliance with certain inspection, insurance, and title requirements (see H.R. 9904)
Recreational vehicles and vans: disclose information on (see S. 1645)
Ridesharing: encourage (see H.R. 869, 7487)
Safety belt use requirements: addition to the highway safety program (see H.R. 3071)
Safety standards: enforcement of (see H.R. 8437)
Shoulder belts: prohibit requirement of (see H.R. 4756)
Tires: refund excise tax on certain (see H.R. 5103)
Tread rubber: eliminate excise tax on (see H.R. 7764)

*Comments*
Off road vehicle use on public lands, 10948
Rulemaking on emission control production warranty, Department of Justice, 10520

*Documents*
Development of Sears XDH-1 Electric Car, 21061
Sears XDH-1 Experimental Electric Vehicle Specifications, 21060

*Excerpt*
GMC service manual (air bag), 33104

*Factsheets*
Clean Air Act Emission Control Standards Amendments, 14768, 16542, 17774
Rationale for Emission Control Standards (S. 919; H.R. 4444), 9971, 10042

*Letters*
Air bag controversy, Allstate Insurance Co., 27843
Air bag effectiveness, Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, 27751
Air bag installation, New York Consumer Assembly, 26676
Air bag requirement, Leonard R. Barnes for Michigan AAA, 25077
Air-bag deployment problems, Representative Grassley, 31678
Alcohol automotive fuel use and commercialization, Senator Percy, 30219
Alleged hazard of certain chemical propellants used to inflate air bags, 27129
Alleged influence as subcommittee chairman relating to President's energy legislation, Representatives Waxman and Dingell, 12267
Automatic seat belt system, Volkswagen comparisons, Department of Transportation, 30042
Automobile emission standards, H.R. 4444: Paul J. Tierney for Transportation Association of America, 8642
Automobile maintenance requirements (sundry), 25331, 25332
Automobile safety for children, American Pediatrics Association, 32374
Automotive passive restraint systems (sundry), 33329–33331
Automotive restraint systems (sundry), 33323
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161: (sundry), 16164, 16165
———United Auto Workers, 15676
Development of advanced diesel engine for XM-1 tank, Representative Vander Jagt, 111267
Dingell-Broyhill amendment to Clean Air Act on automobile emission standards (sundry), 16211–16213
Emission control standards, H.R. 4444, United Auto Workers, 8866
———Leonard Woodcock, to President Carter, 8121
Emission estimates for urban areas, OMB, 16711
Emission standard levels set forth in Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), EPA to Representative Rogers, 16199
Emission standards, Chrysler-Plymouth Dealer Council, 15254
———Tom Quinn for California Air Resources Board, 2441
Fuel alternatives, Representative Neal, 34742
Gasoline tax proposal, G. E. McAlister, 13847
Health dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, R. A. Nilan and A. Kleinhofs, 29143
High altitude emission standards (sundry), 3768
Organizations supporting air bag requirement, Senator Magnuson, 30876
Safety restraints and Government controls, 24697
Sodium azide air bag inflatant, Bruce N. Ames, 32076
Warranty provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, Attorney General Bell to Representative Rogers, 16942

*Lists*
Clean Air Act Amendments, supporters, 16496
Cosponsors of Automotive Transport Research and Development Act, 4011
Cosponsors of H.R. 784, Automotive Transport Research and Development Act, 10807, 10808
Cosponsors of H.R. 4444 to establish automobile emission standards, 16210
Labor, business and other groups supporting Dingell-Broyhill substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments, 16217
Organizations supporting aftermarket (warranty) provisions in Dingell-Broyhill substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), 16206

*Memorandums*
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant, Ronald K. Ence, 25997, 29916

*Opinion polls*
Air bags (Gallup poll), 29165
Iowa: 2nd District, 27174
Pennsylvania: 12th District, 35099

*Press releases*
Anticompetitive effect of expanded automobile warranties, Department of Justice, 10520
Auto emission standards, Leonard Woodcock, 6796
———Representative Broyhill, 6799
———Representative Dingell, 6787
Ford Motor Co. History, 21536
Vehicle Emission Control Production Warranty, Department of Justice, 9904

*Questions and answers*
Air-bag restraint systems, 32368
Clean Air Act Warranty Language, 16207
Emission control warranties (S. 919; H.R. 4444), 10945

*Remarks in House*
Air bags: controversial restraint system, 23620, 24827, 25332, 25362, 25367, 25996, 26634, 26676, 27750, 27764, 27843, 28068, 28598, 29143, 29759, 29915, 30035, 31009, 31497, 31678, 32348, 32368, 32374, 32550, 32551, 34049
———crash restraint system, 13621, 23139
———mandatory installment of, 24191, 24192
Alcohol fuel: promote, 34742
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act: enact, 110, 4011
———enact (H.R. 784), 10807
California: 0.4 nitrogen oxide standard, 31494
Canadian-American auto parts agreement: loopholes, 27833
Claybrook, Joan: rebuttal to statements concerning Representative Shuster, 25367
Clean Air Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6161), 15170, 16163, 16164, 16194, 16496, 16627, 16653, 16654, 16680, 16709, 16746, 16783, 16913, 16955, 16976, 16977, 16997, 17040, 17042, 17241, 17456, 17461, 27767, 27768, 27824
———separate views of Representatives Dingell, Broyhill, and others, 14635

Commuter travel: encourage ridesharing (H.R. 869), 7477
Crisis: alleged use of influence as subcommittee chairman by Representative Dingell to pressure President on auto pollution control, 12266
Electric motors: development, 12317, 12571
Electric vehicles: tax credit for use (H.R. 5500), 8887
Emission standards: breaking the stalemate, 2441
———establish (H.R. 4444, 4817, 5108), 6218, 8629, 12128
———review, 5139
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize appropriations for civilian programs, 30524
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (H.R. 6796), 28365, 28971, 29000, 29001, 29164, 29167, 29214, 29316
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1340), 38729, 38731
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), 29967, 29998, 30077, 30088, 30270, 30496, 30524, 31312, 31847
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811), conference report, 33770
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 37485
Foreign imports: exclude from proposed $500 rebate, 18375
Gasoline: competitive pricing, 29319
———need to stop waste now, 10989
Gasoline conservation: servicing standards for carburetion and ignition systems, 25331
Gasoline costs: comparison with mileage rates, 31283
Gasoline efficient automobiles: President's rebate scheme, 12894
Hulman, Anton, Jr.: eulogy, 35950
Human Resources Development Act: enact (H.R. 8065), 37785
Kensington, N.Y.: AAA Special Citation for Casualty Record, 28343
Light duty motors: high altitude regulations, 16161
Mandatory Automotive Fuel Economy Act: enact (H.R. 6627), 13919
McEleney, Warren: Quality Dealer Award, 15679
Methanol: alternative fuel for motor vehicles (H.R. 2887), 3178
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments: enact (H.R. 4444), 7261
———summary (H.R. 4444), 6219
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (H.R. 2380): enact, 2382
Motor Vehicle Use Limitation Act: enact, 15935
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 4018, 5146, 8444), 33687
———enact (H.R. 5037, 8444), 33646
———enact (H.R. 5289, 8444), 33687, 33688
———enact (H.R. 8444), 25299, 25893, 25942, 26124, 26442, 26520, 26653, 26983, 27016, 27025, 27028, 27029, 27132, 27136, 27187, 27192, 27201, 27761, 27771, 27775, 27791, 27799, 27819, 27832, 27870, 27877, 28037, 28094, 28098, 28337, 29757, 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299, 37795
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: connection with Seatbelt Association, 29156
National Standards for No-Fault Benefits Act: enact, 435
No-fault automobile insurance: assessment of Florida program, 29559–29562
———assessment of New York State program, 29766–29768
———compensate victims of automobile accidents, 12893
———laws in various States, 30490–30494
———Massachusetts results, 20680–20684
Passive restraint system: effectiveness, 30041
———require, 243
Physically handicapped: insure reserved parking privileges for, 38789
Pollution reduction: establish schedule (H.R. 4444), 9904
Safety defects: remedy prior to sale, 24198
Sodium azide: chemical inflatant for air bags, 29143, 29915, 30035, 32075
Spark plug insulators: reduce duty on certain ceramic, 23422
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: enact (H.R. 6601), 12091
Transportation Association of America: position on emission standards, 8642
Two-price system: establish, 10202
Volkswagen: hybrid electric vehicle, 30278
Warranties: anticompetitive effects of expanded, 9904
XM-1 Tank: increase authorization to continue development of advanced diesel engine, 11127

*Remarks in Senate*
Air bags: benefits, 30446
———required safety restraint system, 30864, 30875, 31197, 33104, 33121
———support, 27971
———veto required safety restraint system, 24737
Automobile Information Disclosure Act: amend to include certain recreational vehicles and vans (S. 1645), 17987
Automotive fuels: use and commercialization of ethanol and methanol, 30218, 30222
Buses: exempt from excise tax those purchased by nonprofit organizations, 1885
———removal of excise tax on parts and accessories (S. 1971), 25839
———tax credit for voluntary driving in nonprofit cases, 1885
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 251–253), 1192
———emission controls, 1634
Clean Air Act amendments: emission control standards (S. 252), 16541, 16573
Emission control standards: administration's proposed, 11244
———extended warranties, 10519
Emissions: control, 1634
———establish certain standards, 17079
———establish certain standards (S. 1054), 8245
———high-altitude restrictions (S. 659), 3768
———noncompliance charges (S. 719), 4398
———standards, 17747, 17765
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 208 (air bags): disapproval (S. Con. Res. 31), 33318
Ford, Henry: commemoration (S. Res. 215, 21536
Mobile homes: increase ceilings on loans (S. 763), 5186
Motor vehicle emission standards: establish (S. 714), 4259
———provisions (S. 714), 4259
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act and Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: appropriations authorization (S. 1740), 20326
Native Latex Commercialization Act: introduction (S. 1167), 9436
Passive restraint systems: regulations (S. Con. Res. 37), 23740
———required installation, 26068
———study (S. Res. 295), 33872
Public lands: use of off road vehicles, 10948
Rice, Bob: quality dealer awardee, 15003
Rubber: domestic development (S. 1167), 9436
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: introduction (S. 1381), 11992
Van pooling programs, 4465
Vehicle emissions: standards (S. 919), 6339
XDH-1 electric car: potential, 21059

*Reports*
Emission Control—Developmental Status, Trends and Outlook, EPA (excerpt), 17595
Recommendations on Emission Control Warranties, Committee on Small Business (House) (excerpt), 10522
Recommendations Relating to Warranty Provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, Committee on Small Business (House), 9906
Vanpool Insurance, Frank Davis, Jr., William W. Dotterweich, David A. Burkhalter, III, 7477

*Statements*
Air Bag Requirement in Autos, Marie Loofbourrow, 13017
Air Bag Standard, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), 34049
Automotive Air Bag Restraint Systems (S. Con. Res. 31), minority views, 33326, 33327
Clean Air Act Amendments, Senator Baker, 16574
Emission Control Standards (sundry), 8119, 8120, 8121
Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), Representatives Broyhill and Rinaldo, 31497
Separate Views on Mobile Source Emission Control Standards: Clean Air Act Amendments, Representatives Dingell, Broyhill, and others, 14635
Snail's Pace of Innovation, Joan Claybrook, 25618

*Study*
Automatic Crash Protection Shows Dramatic Results, Department of Transportation, 31848

*Summaries*
Dingell-Broyhill Substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), 16214
H.R. 2380, Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments, 2383
Mobile Emission Control (H.R. 4444), 6219
Mobile Source Emission Control, Senators Riegle and Griffin, 17575
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments, 6339
———(H.R. 4444), 8890

*Tables*
Air bags versus safety belts (sundry), 23621
Emissions: standards (selected data), 17747, 18030, 18031, 18035, 18036–18038, 18064, 18076, 18123, 18191, 26847
Gasoline costs with variable gas prices and mileage rates, 31283
Gasoline prices worldwide, 29319
Massachusetts driver classification (sundry), 20682, 20683
U.S. new passenger car imports from Canada, 27833
Vehicle emissions: schedule, 6339

*Text of*
H.R. 5037, National Energy Act (formerly H.R. 8444), 33646–33687

AUTOMOTIVE NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
California Adopts 0.4 Pollution Standard for 1982 Cars, 31495

AUTOMOTIVE NEWS WORLD CONGRESS
*Address*
Future of Auto Industry, John Riccardo, 24318
*Statement*
Snail's Pace of Innovation, Joan Claybrook, 25618

AUTOMOTIVE PARTS & ACCESSORIES ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16165

AUTO-TRAIN CORP.
*Address*
History, Eugene K. Garfield, 7994

AUTRY, JAMES A.
*Letter*
Withdrawal of sodium valproate from market by FDA, 37802

AVAD-ALVAREZ, PEDRO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7548)

AVCO CORP.
*Factsheet*
AVCO/AWA Helicopter Heroism Award, 13353

AVERILL, JOHN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Applause Greets Humphrey, 35820
Senate Votes for Pay Hike, 4369
Tax Cut Debated, 9453
Thomas Swain Barclay, 21952

AVERY, PAMELA
*Articles and editorials*
New Untouchables Offer Help to Youthful Addicts, 32544



AVIATION *see also* FEDERAL AVIATION ACT.
*Addresses*
Air Transportation Leadership, Harding L. Lawrence, 16864
Air Transportation Security, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 37260
Air Transportation System Partial Deregulation, Senator Cannon, 14960
Airline Consumerism and Passenger Handling, Jack Yohe, 998
Airline Deregulation, Lee R. West, 16724
———Senator Inouye, 18916, 19169
Airline Economic Influence, William T. Seawell, 28294
Airline Industry Deregulation, Senator Kennedy, 15007
Airline Regulation Changes—Impact on Sioux Falls, David E. Moran, 13513
Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Cannon, 14309, 31646
Are America's Airlines Afraid of Competition? Frederick W. Smith, 2029
B-1 Bomber, Senator Proxmire (series), 23537–23553
Cargo Security, Representative Pickle, 30719
Charles A. Lindbergh Memorial, Francis L. Kellogg, Le Bourget, France, 20355
Charles Lindbergh, Senator Goldwater, 17786
Flight Simulator Systems, Senator Goldwater, Williams AFB, Ariz., 14990
Impact of Fuel Availability on General Aviation, John H. Winant, 38819
National Airlines in Florida, L. B. Maytag, Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce, 8611
Problems of Air Carrier Industry, E. H. Boullioun, 4540
State of Industry, Laurance S. Rockefeller, 35587
Why Reform Air Industry? Representative Mineta, 16868

*Analyses*
Air Service Improvement Act (H.R. 8813), 30595
NBC Segment 3 Broadcast Regarding Federal Aviation Administration, 38051

*Announcement*
Airline regulatory reform, Pan American World Airways, 25853

*Articles and editorials*
A-10 Survivability in Attack Role Shown During Simulated Combat, 20491, 20624
Action on SST Matter of Weeks, 17958
Administration's Track Record—V/STOL, 34516
Air and Space Travel Technology, Sanford N. McDonnell, 26231
Air Fare Reducer Called Hoax, 15679
Air Service in Danger, 14709
Aircraft Termed No Ozone Threat, 24621
Airline competition and Reform (sundry), 33420–33425
Airline Deregulation, KCAU-TV (Sioux City, Iowa), 12835
Airline Deregulation Could Be Bad for Arkansas, 27770
Airline Deregulation (sundry), 13500
Airline Overbooking—Modest Proposal, 7561
Airline Reform (sundry), 21311
Airline Regulation, 1285
Airline's Rule on Weight Held Unbiased Against Women, 6646
Airports Open to Public Use Declining, 8608
Altering Flight Plans for Airlines, 7836
Anniversary of Lindbergh's Transatlantic Flight (sundry), 15595–15602
Arrival of the Concorde: A TV Comedy, 39672
Aviation Hall of Fame To Enshrine Five, 25593
B-1—Unneeded Weapon, 21431
B-1 Afterthoughts Provoke Debate, 23520
B-1 Bomber—Luxury We Can Refuse, Senator Culver, 22053
B-1 Bomber—What Will Carter Decide?, 5879
Bettering Aviation World Record Pays Off (sundry), 37755, 37756
Boeing Says Airlines' Interest Prompts Step-up of Work on New Family of Jets, 39665
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 22837
British Government's Advisers Find Concorde Noisy, 11451
British Study Says Concorde Engines Are Excessively Noisy, 11452
Burns, Smoke Killers on DC-9, 22538
CAB Postpones Action to Slash Fares, 38584
CAB Procedures and Practices, 4841
Cape May Test—Landing System Making Waves, 38213
Cargo Theft—$6 Million-a-Day Racket (sundry), 5397, 5398
Carter Will Not Interfere on SST, 17957
Case for the B-1 Bomber, 19559
Competition Now Needed in Air Travel, 2045
Concorde, 14003
Concorde at O'Hare Airport, WLS-TV (Chicago, Ill.), 34030
Concorde SST, 6648
Control Tower Vital Here, 37440
Cruel Hoax of Deregulation, 13734
Dazzling Marketplace—Paris Air Show, 20096
Deregulating Airlines (series), 7375–7380
Diary of a Search for Suburban Quiet, 19605
Dogpatch Airlines if Deregulation Approved, 23088
Dutch Hamann—Death at Tenerife, 11516
FAA Microwave Landing System Debuts, 38214
Fly or Die—Review of the Concorde, 29546
Fuel Supply Threatened? Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (1944), 16733
Getting Into the Spirit of St. Louis, 14707
How Government Drove Small Airlines Out of Business, 19165
Instructor Posts 32 Years of Service to Students, 22125
Is There a B-2 Bomber in Our Future?, 38683
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, 38849, 39232, 39236
Jane's Warns Carter on Scrapping B-1, 39668
Keep Our Air Service (sundry), 17094
Lambert Airfield, 13920
Lindbergh—Flying the Atlantic, 3649
Lindbergh's Flight Recalls Earlier Atlantic Crossing, 16493
Lindbergh's Impact Extensive, 19975
Lindbergh's Story (1927), 15804
Lobbying for B-1 Bomber, 10349
Lockheed—Bad Debt That Was Profitable for Everybody, 34504
Lockheed, Banks Agree To Remove Federal Guarantees From Loans, 32142
Lockheed, Boeing and Unequal Justice, 7835
Lockheed's Success, 31968, 32084, 32142
Making Adults Out of Airlines, 7375
Manager on the Spot—Piloting a Winner Into a New Fight, 21354
Marines Fighting for Air, 34513
Mr. Carter and B-1, 21432
Nameless LaGuardia Bomber, 259
Navy Studies Find A-18 Less Capable Than A-7E in Most Areas, 14627
New Question About Air Safety, 11957
New York's Concorde Stall, 7969
Noise—Physical Harm Only Part of It, 13632, 13916
Only One Way To Run an Airline, 13381
Other Story About Controversial B-1, 12212
Parks Air College, 2368
Pentagon To Try Awarding Contracts for Same Weapons to 2 Manufacturers, 38191
Pilot Killed in Jet Crash, 25599
Prevention of International Terrorism (sundry), 37258, 37259
Public Opinion of Concorde Has Improved, 17771
Remembering Lindbergh's Famous Flight, 17249
Reviving Midway Airport, Representative Morgan Murphy, 22330
Small Commuter Line Flying High, 29545
Speaking for the Public, 30034
Specter of Airline Deregulation, 17585
Spirit of St. Louis—It Happened 50 Years Ago, 13224
SST Service Favored at Dallas-Fort Worth, 13844
Takeoff Time at Air Florida, 14311
Throw-Away Airports, 13382
Times That Created the Legend—Charles A. Lindbergh, 18341
Toboga Island Flight (sundry), 7512
Total Airlift System, 7563, 8231
Trading Led Zeppelin for High-Speed Wings, 23964
23d Tactical Fighter Wing Wins Royal Air Force Bombing Competition, 34039
Two Decades of Space Age, 29548
Two Texans Find Success in Small Town FBO, 34041
Uganda Pilots Training in U.S., 37666
U.S. Airlines in Precarious Health (sundry), 1566–1571
U.S. Brief Opposes Port Authority Ban on Concorde Flight, 17957
U.S. To Detail Stand on Concorde Flights in Court Brief, 17956
V/STOL—An Idea Whose Time Has Come, 34518
V/STOL and the CV, 34514
V/STOL on the Big Carriers, 34521
V/STOL Will Do the Job From Carriers, Platforms or Whatever, 34510
Visit With Joe Mashman-Mr. Helicopter, 2518
Wild Green Yonder and B-1, 16878
"Wings" Lifts Hopes to Needy Abroad, 29751
Wise Move on B-1 (sundry), 22286
With CAB Blessing, How Airlines Agree to Agree, 16131
Yak-36 Capabilities, 34517

*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural aircraft: tax exempt certain (see H.R. 379, 2852, 2957, 2961, 3400, 4142, 5772, 7509)
———tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 2384, 4411, 4834, 4920, 4935, 5132, 5272, 5302, 5597, 7137)
Agricultural aircraft operator: refund of gasoline tax to (see H.R. 379)
Air carrier fares: improve notice to public of changes in (see S. 498)
Air carrier management: increase pricing flexibility (see H.R. 9297)
Air carrier service: public hearings before discontinuance of (see H.R. 2160)
Air carriers: authorize to carry domestic traffic between U.S. cities on foreign air transportation flights (see H.R. 9472)
———guarantee of certain loans to (see H.R. 4080)
———nonstop service by (see H.R. 4525, 6352)
———require public hearings on discontinuance of service by (see H.R. 1052)
Air commerce: definition of (see H.R. 4396)
Air rates: provide flexible (see H.R. 8813)
Air service: improve (see H.R. 8813)
———provide certain (see S. 360)
Air service agreement: cancel certain (see H.R. 10380)
Air terrorists: suspend air transportation rights to countries aiding (see H.R. 457)
Air traffic control facilities: criteria for (see H.R. 8827)
Air traffic controllers: pay structure for (see H.R. 8600, 9644, 10056)
———prohibit training for certain (see H.R. 7632)
———revise pay structure for (see H.R. 7292)
Air transportation: definition of (see H.R. 4396)
———deny deduction for first class (see S. 1236; H.R. 4675)
———reduce excise tax on (see S. 1650)
———reduce rates for certain persons (see S. 29, 265, 459, 573, 884; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1054–1056, 1131, 1242, 1244, 2194, 2195, 2578, 2696, 3138, 3272–3274, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 3781, 4596, 9675)
Aircraft: registration eligibility (see H.R. 735)
———registration of (see H.R. 10368)
———require written estimates for work to be performed (see H.R. 7613)
Aircraft accident burn victims: grants for treatment (see H.R. 2376)

Aircraft and airport violence: prevent (see H.R. 1058)
Aircraft engines: duty free treatment of certain (see S. 814; H.R. 422*, 3051
Aircraft incidents: provide financial protection to certain victims in (see H.R. 7298)
Aircraft museums: exempt from certain taxes (see H.R. 2706)
Aircraft noise: reduce (see S. 747; H.R. 3802, 4080, 4539, 7321, 7322)
Aircraft piracy: provide method for combating (see S. Res. 300; H.R. 9775, 10249, 10295)
Aircraft registration: eligibility for (see H.R. 2705)
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft (see S. 196, 775)
Airlines Mutual Aid Agreement: terminate (see S. 757; H.R. 1606, 3774, 4475)
Airport and Airway Development Act: amend relative to airport site selection (see H.R. 7415)
———amend to require establishment of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 7699, 8143, 8299, 8348)
———amend (see S. 398; H.R. 1378)
Airport development: minimum annual apportionment for each State for (see H.R. 6593)
Airport noise: local control of (see H.R. 3002, 3675, 4578)
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 70, 2196, 4597)
Airport operators: prohibit certain actions against (see H.R. 5706)
Airports: grants for safety projects at certain (see H.R. 8304, 8890, 10357)
———reduce noncompatible land uses (see H.R. 4539)
Alcoholic beverage and tobacco: prohibit free dispensing of (see H.R. 177)
Animals: humane treatment in transportation of (see H.R. 1059)
Automated flight service stations: require establishment of (see H.R. 7699, 8143, 8299, 8348, 8990, 9850)
Cargo air service: improve (see H.R. 9851*)
Certificates of convenience and necessity: issuance of (see H.R. 4526, 6353)
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 4827, 6311)
Civil Air Patrol: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 6237)
Clean Air Act: revise transportation control plans (see H.R. 7934, 7950, 7951, 7990, 7991)
Competition: encourage (see S. 689)
Competition in air transportation: promote (see S. 292; H.R. 9297, 9588)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation: implement (see H.R. 10394)
Death penalty: provide, for certain destructive acts to airports and airplanes (see H.R. 6430)
———provide for certain destructive acts to airports and airplanes (see H.R. 1227)
Discrimination: protect Americans abroad from (see H.R. 1053)
Dormant air transportation authority: insure use of (see H.R. 9297)
Emergency locator transmitters: regulations for (see H.R. 736)
———require (see S. 145)
Federal Aviation Agency: establish an independent (see H.R. 372)
First class air travel: disallow as a business expense tax deduction (see H.R. 437)
Flight attendants: define as "airman" (see H.R. 3467)
Florida: improve air service in (see S. 1404)
Flow-through subsidies: provide statutory authority for (see S. 1325*)
Foreign registered aircraft: amend laws relative to (see S. 678; H.R. 3270)
Handicapped: reduce rates for (see S. 29, 265, 573, 884; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1055, 1244, 2194, 2195, 2578, 2696, 3138, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 4596, 9675)
Insured risks: expand type of (see H.R. 6010*)
International air services agreements: negotiations for (see H.R. 10380)
Lindbergh, Charles A.: anniversary of historic flight by (see S. Res. 177*; H. Res. 571, 591, 592)
Mail: compensation for transporting (see S. 671; H.R. 2936)
Management decisions: lessen Federal restrictions on (see H.R. 9588)
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see S. 1640*; H.R. 7674)
National Aviation Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 221)
New Jersey aviation pioneers: congressional salute to certain (see H. Res. 563)
Noise control facilities: tax incentives for installing (see S. 1277)
Noise standards: exempt certain aircraft from certain (see H.R. 5706)
———provide assistance to aircraft operators to comply with (see H.R. 8124, 8729)
Older persons: reduce rates for (see S. 29, 265, 459, 573, 884; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1055, 1056, 1244, 2194, 2195, 2401, 2578, 2696, 3138, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 4596, 9675)
Physically handicapped persons: provide transportation (see H.R. 1108)
Privately owned public use airports: funding of (see H.R. 374)
Quarantine service: payment for cost of (see H.R. 967)
Rates: require notice prior to changing (see H.R. 26)
Research, development, and demonstration projects: authorize (see H.R. 3965)
Small communities: air service for (see S. 1898; H.R. 9588)
Smoking: clarify rights relating to (see H.R. 8592)
Sonic booms: control of (see H.R. 7321)
Supersonic aircraft: prohibit commercial flights into or over United States (see H.R. 488, 2280, 4081)
Tickets: liability for fraudulent use (see H.R. 1057)
———prohibit use of counterfeit, fictitious, altered, lost or stolen (see H.R. 1028)
———prohibit use of counterfeit, fictitous, altered, lost, or stolen (see H.R. 2922)
Transportation: reduce excise tax on (see S. 750)
Turbojet powered aircraft: establish mandatory operating procedures for (see H.R. 6392, 7329)
United Kingdom: cancel air service agreement with (see H.R. 10380)
U.S. Air Traffic Services Corporation: establish independent (see H.R. 2503)
Veterans: reduced-rate transportation for disabled (see H.R. 2294)
Violence: prevent aircraft and airport (see H.R. 1058)

*Broadcasts*
Hijacking, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 36143
Lambert airfield, KMOX, St. Louis, Mo., 13920
Midway Airport regulation, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 39732

*Court Decisions*
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey ban on landing of Concorde at Kennedy International Airport, Judge Milton Pollock, U.S. District Court for Southern District of New York, 24789

*Description*
National Aeronautic Association Robert J. Collier trophy, 9050

*Document*
Obligation of funds for B-1 bomber (sundry), 33876, 33877

*Factsheets*
AVCO/AWA Helicopter Heroism Award, 13353
B-1 Aircraft Testing, 14841
B-1 bomber team, Robert J. Collier trophy recipient, 9051
Six Great Myths of Regulation Reform, United Airlines, 15857

*History*
Civil Air Patrol rescue missions, 5124

*Interview*
International Hijacking Prevention, President Carter, 37260

*Letters*
Adequacy of foreign airport security procedures, Representative John L. Burton, 36354
Advanced supersonic transport, James C. Fletcher, 14428
Airline competition, Richard J. Ferris, United Airlines, 14426
B-1 bomber considerations, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 21432
B-1 bomber program, 23 mayors, to President Carter, 2595
B-1 bomber purchase, Senator Anderson, to President Carter, 18246
CAB experimental program subsidies, 17068-17071
Concorde, to President Carter, Representative Scheuer, 37020
Concorde takeoff procedure, British Air Line Pilots Association, 13000
CTX aircraft contract, exchange of correspondence between Senator Goldwater and Secretary of Navy Claytor, 37263
Development of advanced supersonic transport aircraft, Office of Management and Budget to Representative Weiss, 23686
Developments in agricultural and aviation weather services, William E. Marlatt to Representative Hammerschmidt, 19737
Dulles Airport law enforcement jurisdiction, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 25098
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights in Philadelphia, Pa., sundry Representatives, 31290
Enforcer aircraft (sundry), 23517
Experimental program subsidy payments: (sundry), 11358-11361
FAA noise abatement program and the Concorde SST, John L. McLucas to Representative Koch, 11451
Foreign military aircraft sales, Representative Milford to President Carter, 4494
Fuel alternatives, Senator Ford, 3297
Hearings on Southern Airways Flight 242 crash (sundry), Representative Levitas and National Transportation Safety Board, 22538, 22539
Noise level test of Concorde at JFK International Airport, Secretary of Transportation Adams to Representative McFall, 17947
Prohibit funding of NASA study of SST, Representatives Seiberling, Weiss, and Udall, 7799

*Lists*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
Aircraft hijackings (as of Jan. 1, 1977), 34932-34947
Airports to lose control towers under new FAA regulations, 37440
Domestic and foreign aircraft hijackings, 34932
National Aeronautic Association Robert J. Collier trophy recipients, 9050

*Memorandums*
Airline Deregulation, Hughes Airwest, 20349
Concorde, Representative Scheuer, 37023, 37025
Concorde Testing at Dulles Airport, Representative Scheuer, 37021
Concorde's arrival at Kennedy Airport (sundry), Representative Scheuer, 37023
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742

*Message*
Aircraft Noise Reduction (PM 23), President Ford, 1451

*Opinion poll*
B-1 bomber program: Opinion Research Corp., 2592

*Pamphlet*
Airline Deregulation—Here Are the Facts, Western Airlines, 12750

*Paper*
Concorde and Kennedy Airport, Representative Scheuer, 37025

*Poem*
Blue Angels, Nettie Brown, 3960

*Press releases*
B-1 bomber cancellation, Senator McGovern, 21788



PBS Salutes 50th Anniversary of Lindbergh Flight With Documentary, "Kitty Hawk to Paris", 15428

*Questions and answers*
B-1 bomber study, Jody Powell, 20344

*Remarks in House*
A-7E aircraft: response to President's statement relative to being obsolete, 14626
Advanced supersonic transport: authorizations through NASA, 9385
———development, 14428
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (H.R. 4935, 5132), 7461, 7841
Air cargo service: improve (H.R. 9851), 36929
Air carrier fares: insure adequate notice of changes in (H.R. 26), 4905
Air carriers: grant authority to permit through-plane interchange service, 3886
Air fares: provide flexibility in determining (H.R. 8813), 27858
———provide reduced for the elderly and handicapped (H.R. 27), 4908, 4955
———reduction for older persons, 5033
Air safety: responsibility for regulation control, 7643
Air Service Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 8813), 27858
Aircraft: permit alien registration, 198
———require written estimate on repairs (H.R. 7613), 17670
Aircraft and airport violence: provisions (H.R. 1058), 260
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment of certain replacement imports (H.R. 422), 8192
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 422), 35039
Aircraft museums: exempt from fuel tax, 2841
Aircraft noise: abatement programs, 13382
———establish curfews during certain hours (H.R. 70), 11776
———hearings on measures proposed to alleviate, 9397
———legislation giving FAA full authority to enforce control, 11857
Aircraft registration: eligibility requirements, 39680
———permit, by certain citizens of foreign countries (H.R. 735), 4913
Airline industry: deregulation, 20228, 29545, 34054, 34055
Airline tickets: treatment of fraudulent, 3183
Airplane hijackings: prevent, 34988
Airport security: improve inspection techniques, 258
Airports: extend aid to private (H.R. 374), 8608
———promote reduction of noncompatible land surrounding (H.R. 4539), 6555
———reduce noise levels (H.R. 4539), 6555
Alitalia Airlines: resumption of certain international service, 11517
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (H.R. 10086), 38190
———provisions (H.R. 10086), 38190
B-1 bomber: research and development assessment, 17447
Cargo: improve security (H.R. 1157), 29756
Cargo Security Act: enact (H.R. 1157), 30719
Carlson, Floyd W.: tribute, 34779
Chicago, Ill.: revitalization of Midway Airport, 39732
Civil Aeronautics Board: exemption relief power, 237
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Civil Reserve Air Fleet: silver anniversary, 8231
Coker, Jim and Larry: tribute, 34040
Concorde: arrivals at Dulles Airport, 37020
———arrivals at Kennedy Airport, 37023
———controversy over landing at Kennedy International Airport, 17945
———court decision on landing at Kennedy International Airport, 14403, 14461
———landing rights at JFK Airport, N.Y., 16729, 17959
———N.Y. landing rights, 14748
———proposed landing at Kennedy International Airport, 6647
———too noisy for Britain, Dulles, and New York, 11450
Control towers: projected termination of certain, 37440
Curfews: establish commission to investigate, 199
El Al Israel Airlines: grant landing rights to Philadelphia, Pa., 31290
Elderly and handicapped: grant reduced fares (H.R. 27), 4914
Emergency locator transmitters: allow operation of airplane, in certain cases, without (H.R. 736), 4914
———require on civil aircraft, 235
Experimental Aircraft Association: convention in Oshkosh, Wis., 30471
Federal Aviation Act: amend (H.R. 6010), appointing conferees, 34720
Federal Aviation Administration: authorize research appropriations (H.R. 3965), 8858
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (H.R. 7699), 18325, 19736
Fuel fires: problem of postcrash, 27837
Fuel tax: increase, 27029
Haddaway, George E.: Wings of Hope founder, 29751
Helicopters: use of Army craft by EPA, 29497
Hijackings: urge U.N. action to prevent, 34176
Insurance: expand war risk coverage (H.R. 6010), 15105, 15123
Insurance and reinsurance: expand coverage (H.R. 6010), conference report, 36633
Insurance program: expand types of risks covered by (H.R. 6010), 17910
International air carriers: authorize domestic travel between U.S. cities (H.R. 9472), 32794
Iran: proposed sale of early warning aircraft (AWACS), 25046, 28605, 28606
Japanese airline hijacking incident: tribute to negotiators, 32152
Jetport: Dade County, Fla. proposed construction, 13632
LaGuardia Airport: bombing, 258
Lambert Field, St. Louis, Mo.: continue usage, 13920
———preserve, 15144
LAMPS helicopter: contract splitting for development of, 38190
Lindbergh, Charles A.: St. Louis celebration commemorating anniversary of solo transatlantic flight, 15144
———50th anniversary of solo transatlantic flight, 13224, 15144, 15177, 15428, 15500, 15690, 15921, 16492, 16499
Lufthansa hijacking: successful recovery of hostages in Somalia, 34073
Magruder, Bill: eulogy, 29163
Manned flight: 75th anniversary, 38786
Microwave landing system: assessment, 31310
———demonstration program, 38213
Midway Airport, Chicago: renew service, 22330
National Air Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9297), 30993, 31381
National Airlines: nonstop Miami to Paris service, 1918
———U.S.-U.K. air service, 3434
National Airport, Va.: reduction in number of flights, 21329
National Broadcasting Company: documentaries dealing with air safety, 38051
Navy flight demonstration squadron: tribute, 3960
Noise pollution: adverse health effects, 13632
———implement control procedures, 3402
Pan American World Airways: 50th anniversary, 38122
Passenger fares: impact of load factors and dilution, 35472
Philadelphia International Airport: passenger traffic record, 28059
Rates: revise procedures for changing passenger and freight, 263
Research and development: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 3965), 8911, 8912, 8913
Safety: hearings on improved, 22537
St. Louis (Mo.) International Airport: replacement plan dropped, 10981
Skyjacking: protection of Americans traveling abroad, 36353
Smokers and nonsmokers: clarify rights regarding aircraft travel (H.R. 8592), 25356
Somalia: action against terrorist group, 34135
Sound barrier: 30th anniversary of supersonic flight, 33763
Stanley, Robert M.: eulogy, 23649
Turbojet aircraft: establish mandatory procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve safety in operation of civil, 11857
23d Tactical Fighter Wing: Royal Air Force Tactical Bombing Competition winners, 34039
United States Air Traffic Services Corporation Act: enact, 2367
University of Evansville: basketball team killed in plane crash, 39065
Williams, Alverna: honored by Soroptimists, 39680

*Remarks in Senate*
Advanced Harrier aircraft: assessment, 34509, 34513-34517, 34520, 34633
Advanced technology: NASA appropriations, 8506
Agricultural aircraft: tax exemption (S. 196), 10938
———tax exemption (S. 775), 5192
Air carrier fares: improved notice of changes (S. 498), 2558
Air fares: reduction on space-available basis (S. 884), 6077
Air transportation: reduce certain excise taxes (S. 1650), 17988
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for certain first-class (S. 1236), 10498
Aircraft engines: duty treatment of certain (S. 814), 5442
———duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 422), 29694
Aircraft noise: abatement (S. 747), 4732, 4878
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural (S. 196), 6960
Airline fares: reduction for youths and senior citizens (S. 459), 2229
Airline hijackers: denial of sanctuary (S. Res. 300), 34948
Airline hijacking: international cooperation (S. 2236), 34926
Airline industry: deregulate, 7374
———Pan Am support of regulatory reform, 25852
———regulatory reform, 5456, 15857, 31645
Airline mutual aid pact: terminate (S. 757), 4819
Airlines: deregulation, 23363
———economic regulation (S. 689), 4213, 14308, 18916, 33420
———need for competition, 2044
———promote competition, 19164
Airport and Airway Development Act: increased levels of construction (S. 398), 1950
Airport and Airway Development Act Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-353): funding, 2601
Anti-Terrorism Act: provisions (S. 2236), 34927-34932
B-1 bomber: administration decision to terminate program, 38849
———alternatives, 21431
———costs, 7981
———court case on environmental impact, 13742
———funding, 23501, 23533, 26411, 39165, 39228
———funding and development, 10139
———Opinion Research Corp. survey, 2592
———President Carter's decision to cancel, 21788, 21897, 21926, 21948, 22025, 22034, 22297, 22308
———production, 5879
———reassess, 32225
———response to pamphlet, 4844
———resumption of expenditures, 33876
Cannon, Senator: Air Force Association Award, 31461
Certification and subsidy: points not serviced by highway nor railroad (S. 360), 1654
Civil Aeronautics Board: experimental program subsidy (S. 1325), 11358
Coast Guard: MRS aircraft procurement, 275
Commercial Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: introduction (S. 292), 1474

———provisions (S. 292), 1475–1496
Concorde: noise pollution, 30681
———takeoff procedure, 13000
Convention on International Civil Aviation: ratification (Ex. A, 95–1), 30799, 30800
———removal of injunction, 1001
Dulles Airport, Va.: law enforcement jurisdiction (S. 1936), 25098
Elderly and handicapped persons: reduce fare (S. 29), 552
———reduce rates for (S. 265), 6130
Emergency locator transmitter: temporary operation exemption (S. 145), 762
F-15 Eagle aircraft: procurement reduction, 8506, 9146
Federal Aviation Act: amend relative to eligibility for registration (H.R. 735), 14254
Gasoline tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft (S. 196), 1009
German skijacking: tribute to government rescue efforts, 34272
Insured risks: appointing conferees on bill (H.R. 6010), 35228
———expand type of (H.R. 6010), 16908, 34660
Le Bourget, France, air show: dedication of Charles A. Lindbergh Memorial, 20355
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of transatlantic flight, 14707
———50th anniversary of transatlantic flight (S. Res. 177), 14994, 15595
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.: Federal loan guarantee, 31968, 34504
Miami-Paris air carrier service: approve, 1712
Midway Airport, Chicago, Ill.: air fare changes, 18256
Military aircraft: marketing, 20096
Monroney, Mike: designate Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City, Okla., in honor (S. 1640), 17977
Passenger Fares: deferred action on reduction, 35583
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation: ratify (Exec. A, 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 30766
Rates: space-available reduction (S. 573), 3278
Regulations: impact on air passengers and airlines, 1285
Roberts Field, Redmond, Oreg.: improvement (S. 2100), 29399, 33241
Strategic airlift: improve capabilities, 7563
Trans World Airlines: CAB approval of certain reduced fares, 25863
V/STOL aircraft: assessment, 34509, 34513–34517, 34520, 34633
*Reports*
Annual, Aerospace Education Foundation (excerpts), 32248
CAB Experimental Programs Subsidies (excerpt), 17067
Citizens of Foreign Countries Eligibility for Registration of Aircraft (H.R. 735) (excerpt), 14255
Conference on bill (H.R. 6010), expanding types of insured risks, 35440
Conference on bill (S. 1316) authorizing appropriations for Endangered Species Act, 38033
Convention on International Civil Aviation, 30800
F-18 Prototype Flight Test, 15052
Myths of Airline Deregulation, Air Line Pilots Association, 23363
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation (excerpts), Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate), 30767
Roberts Field, Redmond, Oreg., Improvement (excerpt) (S. 2100), 33241
Role of Small Business in the Air Transportation Industry (H. Rept. 94–1777), 125
Supersonic Transport Development, Committee on Science and Technology (excerpt), 9385
*Resolutions by organizations*
Airline deregulation, Kansas City, Mo., City Council, 18679
B-1 bomber, South Central Region of Air Force Association, 20456
Boeing-Vertol Co. light airborne multipurpose systems, UAW, 10335
Direct European flight service from Atlanta, Georgia House of Representatives, 4744
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, Philadelphia City Council, 28082
International hijacking, U.N. General Assembly, 36259
*Statements*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform (S. 689) Senator Kennedy, 8569
———Senator McGovern, 9482
Airline Deregulation: Representative Coleman, 34824
———Harding L. Lawrence, 35131
———John O'Donnell for Air Line Pilots Association, 32541
Airline Regulation Reform: John E. Robson, 11725
———Senator Percy, 11716
Alaskan Airline Service, Senator Stevens, 14960
Anti-International Terrorist Act (S. 2236), J. J. O'Donnell, 34932
Concorde SST Landing Rights at JFK International Airport, Representative Wydler, 22887
Concorde (SST) Noise Levels, Walter Ward, N.Y. City Council, 16729
International Air Transportation and Communications, Stanley Gewirtz, 19654
Look at New Lockheed, Robert W. Haack, 5565
Midway Airport and Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Percy, 26096
Public Acceptance of Concorde Operations at Kennedy International Airport, Representative Scheuer, 24148
White House and the Concorde, Representative Scheuer, 17958
Wright Brothers Memorial Trophy Award, Senator Goldwater, 38248
*Summaries*
Air Service Improvement Act, H.R. 8813, 27860
B-1 Aircraft Program Status, GAO, 7981
FAA Noise Abatement Program and Concorde Operations (sundry), 11451
*Tables*
Air carrier traffic profile (selected data), 11777, 11778
CAB profit impact test: selected data, 35474
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
Midway Airport, Chicago, Ill.: air fares (selected data), 18257
*Text of*
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation (Exec. A, 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 30766
*Transcripts*
Combating Aircraft Hijacking, 35565
Flight Tests on F-18 Prototype, 15051
Organized Crime—Hijacking, NBC News, 29756
AVIATION HALL OF FAME
*Communication from*
Annual report, 17457, 17566
AVIATION WEEK AND SPACE TECHNOLOGY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
A-10 Survivability in Attack Role Shown During Simulated Combat, 20491, 20624
Avionics Unit Handles Special Needs, 4335
Beam Weapon Threat, 13265, 14183
Bold Space Program, 9125
Cruise Missile—Pro and Con, 24329
Cruise Missile Halt Considered, 17025
Dazzling Marketplace—Paris Air Show, 20096
Hard Choices for Navy (sundry), 11209
Jimmy's Weapons Choice, 27808
New Assessment on Soviet Threat, 16032–16036
New Missile Defense Systems Studied (sundry), 4463
No New Dream for President Carter, 2166
Nuclear Test Halt Under Study, 6034
Practical Power Use Urged on Planners, 23938
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, 13266
Total Airlift System, 7563, 8231
AVIATION/SPACE WRITERS ASSOCIATION
*Factsheet*
AVCO/AWA Helicopter Heroism Award, 13353
AVOLA, MARIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2178)
AWADH, BADR A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 759)
AWBREY, STUART
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights—Are We Afraid?, 8553
AXELROD, SUSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Asbestos Dangers Serious in Montgomery, EPA Says, 19899
Asbestos Tests Find Large Amounts in Montgomery County Air, 17763
Crime Imprisons Elderly, 548
AYALA, REYNALDO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1799)
AYALDE, TRINIDAD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2654)
AYARS, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
County Kicks Off Pacesetter Energy Program, 33400
AYAU, MELVIN
*Address*
Life of Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, 14708
AYERS, THOMAS G.
*Letter*
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), 29159, 29160
AYRES, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Did His Part, Then Just Watched, 13181
AYTON, MAUREE W.
*Summary*
Fire Protection to Rural Communities, 9818
AZBELL, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
No. 1 Politician—Allen's Popular, 37460
BAAL-HA-TOV, RABBI
*Poem*
Carter's Chorus, 2868
BABBAGE, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Ordinary Girl From Bayonne May Be Saint, 35870
BABBITT, BRUCE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 5248
BABCOCK, BARBARA A.
*Statement*
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act (H.R. 3361), 9951
BABCOCK, CAROLINE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2656)
BABCOCK, R. C., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Give Mining in Alaska a Chance, 20358
BABY SITTERS *see* CHILDREN.
BACA, HERMAN F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 479)
BACH, SHIRLEY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, 24888
BACHAND, MARY E.
*Articles and editorials*
Women in the Coast Guard and the Coast Guard Reserve, 34133
BACHER, ALFRED A.
*Report*
Alcohol as a Fuel Alternative, 36395
BACON, EDMUND N.
*Statement*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions (excerpt), 29531
BACON, KENNETH H.
*Articles and editorials*
Pentagon To Try Awarding Contracts for Same Weapons to 2 Manufacturers, 38191



BACON-BERCY, JUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Local Woman Wins $64,000, 14456
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14456
BACUS, CHRISTOPHER
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 7459
BADHAM, ROBERT E. *(a Representative from California)*
*Advertisement*
Why Are Oil Companies Telling Congress They Need More Profits To Explore for Oil? Wall Street Journal, 14127
*Amendments offered by, to*
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20911
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23483
*Appointment*
Republican official objectors committee for the Consent Calendar, 7410
*Articles and editorials*
Andy Devine Dies, Martin Weil, Washington Post, 5019
Chinese-American Relations, Thomas H. Etzold, 35352
Cyber 76 Computer, 25054
Diminishing Democracy by Enlarging It, New Republic, 20219
Energy Just a Commodity—Self-Sufficiency Drive Unwise, Long Beach (Calif.) Independent Press-Telegram, 38631
Making Voting Easier Hasn't Stopped Decline in Election Turnouts, James R. Dickenson, Washington Star, 38088
Our Security Will Follow B-1 to the Scrap Heap, by, Los Angeles Times, 28929
Pensions for Homemakers, Wall Street Journal, 19024
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
———insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
California: additional U.S. district court (see H.R. 3972), 5104
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Energy: promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
ERDA: construct and operate National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility (see H.R. 4750), 6858
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Bureau of Investigation: retaining incumbent Director (see H. Res. 121), 1790
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal rules and regulations: prepare economic statements relative to legislation (see H.R. 6454), 11486
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to definition of term "pollutant" (see H.R. 7999), 20658
Food additives: ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 7570), 17359
———replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: provide that expenses do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———prohibit rebate for 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 129), 5375
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———recommending no rebate in 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 149), 7088
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 8867), 27283
———improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Labor organizations: preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
Narcotics: terminate U.S. assistance to all nations failing to control illegal trade (see H.R. 9979), 37034
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construct and operate (see H.R. 4750), 6858
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
———amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389

Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Saccharin: withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
School attendance: prohibit compelling in schools other than those nearest the residence (see H.J. Res. 378), 10310
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536; H. Res. 721), 25045, 25312
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Telecommunications services: reaffirm national policy relative to regulation (see H.R. 9099), 29217
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 5337), 8495
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 7666), 17975
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282, 4428), 5977, 6229
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8256), 22733
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15943
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Answers ad relative to oil companies' profits, Samuel K. Miller, 14127
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Oil companies—"They are me," William T. St. Clair, Washington Post, 34261
Social security coverage for Federal employees, Grace E. White, 38641
*Remarks by, on*
Abzug, Bella: using IWY funds to lobby for ERA, 35383
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34712
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38426
Aviation: B-1 bomber program, 11834
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28129, 38426
———continuance of program, 11834
———program, 21138, 34712
B-52 bomber modification, 33460
Bartlett, Ted W.: tribute, 8607
Bills passed over, 17483
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12539
Carter, President: economic policy, 5355
———energy policy, 34261
Children cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20911, 20912
China, People's Republic of: U.S. relation with, 35351
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12627
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11603, 11822, 11834
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21138, 28129
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33460, 33473
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19382
Devine, Andy: eulogy, 5019
Economic conditions, 5355
Elections: voter registration, 38087, 38088
Ellerman, Richard: tribute, 11799
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12270
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26524
———oil companies' need for more profits, 14127
———oil company investor's views on policy, 34261
Equal Rights Amendment: using IWY funds to lobby for, 35383
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12270
Federal debt: status, 5355
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26524
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3107
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20271, 20288
Foreign policy: Chinese-American relations, 35351
Glavas, B. James: retirement tribute, 17369
International Women's Year: regional delegate conference activities, 35383
Irrelevent Week: tribute, 19585
Kelleher, Jim: Irrelevent Week Tribute, 19585
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20911-20915
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11822
Newport Beach, Calif.: Republican Women scholarship program, 17462
Newport Harbor-Costa Mesa, Calif.: firemen honored, 11799
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22529
Oil companies: investor's views on energy policy, 34261
———need for more profits, 14127
Poarch, Gerald: tribute, 11799
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7434
Seelye, Howard: tribute, 6983, 8367
Segerstrom, Henry T.: tribute, 15661
Sekins, Glenn: tribute, 11799
Stapleton, Jean: TV role called classic housewife, 35383
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26524
Young, John R.: tribute, 21624
*Remarks in House relative to*
Consent Calendar Committee: policies and procedures agreement, 12688
*Report*
Attitude Toward Campaign Financing, Civic Service Corp., 22136
*Statement*
National Health Insurance, by, 35099
BADILLO, HERMAN *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Energy and the City, Representative Reuss, National League of Cities, 27772
Human Rights and Police Action, Net Rafael N. Sejas, Convention of the Chiefs of Police, 27867
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13899, 14118
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10774, 10781
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, , 19698
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's First Quarter, New York Times, 12506
Hey—Jimmy, Remember Us—the Cities? James Wieghart, New York News, 13662
Illegal Alien Non-Problem, Wall Street Journal, 5963
Job Enrichment and Humanization of Work, A. H. Raskin, New York Times, 9728
Making of a Rationalist-Revolutionary, Nat Hentoff, 24211-24213
Mexican Says United States Invites Disaster on Illegal Aliens, Alan Riding, New York Times, 17020
Restoration of New York City, Felix G. Rohatyn, Wall Street Journal, 9707
U.S. Must Face Up Now to Energy Problem, Thomas E. Mullaney, New York Times, 3087
Welfare Promise—Local and National, New York Times, 13662
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———provide record of admission for permanent residence for certain (see H.R. 4338), 5980
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578



Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
———value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3228), 3916
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Banks and depository institutions: require to invest 25 percent of mortgage portfolio in certain loans (see H.R. 8815), 27281
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 937), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Clean Air Act: amend to permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 7934, 7950, 7951, 8257), 20319, 22733
———permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Community Services Act of 1974: require community-based organizations to meet Federal assistance requirements of (see H.R. 8817), 27281
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6229
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Justice: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695, 6649, 7807), 6668, 12303, 19130
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31566
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: prohibit denial or abridgment of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Electronic fund transfers: provide rules respecting use by depository institutions of (see H.R. 9870), 36389
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057

Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 1210
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
FBI: positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
———regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowances for (see H.R. 5575), 8958
———establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamp program: replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5611
———tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: strengthen provisions relating to low- and moderate-income families (see H.R. 5559), 8957
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 6949), 13706
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———broaden base (see H.R. 4414), 6229
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051, 8127), 10462, 21714
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Job creation program: establish special for areas of high youth unemployment (see H.R. 8816), 27281
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744



Lazo, Fernando Gutierrez: relief (see H.R. 7494), 17005
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Machado, Dolores M.: relief (see H.R. 7494), 17005
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36307
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8498, 8502
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Multipurpose service centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Narcotic drugs: terminate aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 578), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 7823), 19430
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National forest system: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see H.R. 9770), 35342
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
———relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National meal-on-wheels program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
New York City Seasonal Financing Act of 1975: authorize Secretary of Treasury to make loans under for 3 years (see H.R. 7822), 19430
Newspapers: preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish home health clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542, 4322), 2393, 5979
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Puerto Rico: treat on same basis as States under Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (see H.R. 6127), 10833
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371

Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15456
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sentencing: establish certain guidelines for (see H.R. 7690), 18335
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9321), 30990
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit benefit reductions because of residing in another person's home (see H.R. 8779), 27162
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256, 5976), 5976, 10308
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———supplemental security income benefits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 1470), 442
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 2436), 2390
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
South Africa, Republic of: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Special drug forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124, 3164, 4171, 5015), 1785, 3841, 5611, 7470
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5611
Toxic Substances Control Act: method of responding to contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
———tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
———amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
———Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 4400), 5983
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 7690), 18335
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104



———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3226), 3916
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4101), 5371, 5374
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8498
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vietnam-era reconciliation program: endorse President-elect's (see H. Con. Res. 57), 1049
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Loans or financial assistance by international institutions to specific countries, President Carter, 34106
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
SERA's activities, by, 4786
U.S. participation in World Bank, by, 18957
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Papers*
Education, Conference on Problems of the Puerto Rican and Hispanic Community in New York City Area, 15494
Hispanic Business Community in the Northeast, Economic Development Task Force, 14749–14754
Legislative Priorities of New York Hispanic Community, 13917–13919
Puerto Rican and Other Hispanic Elderly, 17010
Undocumented Immigrants in the U.S., Jose L. Alvarez, 12559–12561
*Remarks by, on*
Aliens: bicentennial amnesty to illegal, 5962
———status of illegal, 27785
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7727
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11427
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12506
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13661, 13662
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 922
Carter, President: human rights, 10774
———illegal alien policy, 27785
CIA: setting checks and restraints, 12285
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 77) establishing, 894
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4935
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8680
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1739, 1746
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10247
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11605, 12506
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5588
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 922
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7618
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3086
Employment: creating jobs, 4935
———spur productivity and upgrade job skills, 9728
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11427
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13239
FBI: setting checks and restraints, 12285
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15404
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act of 1977: proposed, 12285
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34105
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13402
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11427
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1739, 1746
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9858
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9882
Hispanic community: legislative priorities, 12559
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5930
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7034
———shortages, 4935
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13898, 14115, 14118, 14368
Human rights: Eximbank policy, 13239
———proposed amendments to International Development Institutions Act (H.R. 5262), 10290
———U.S. policy, 10774, 10776, 10778, 10781
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5588
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14473
International Development Institutions Act (H.R. 5262): proposed human rights amendments, 10290
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10765, 10774, 10776, 10778, 10780, 10781
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16191
Israel: assistance to refugees settling in, 13402
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8417
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8680
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7034
New York City: financial crisis, 9707
———legislative priorities of Hispanic community, 12559
———South Bronx economic situation, 13661
New York State: natural gas situation, 3086
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7428
Russia: Alexandr Slinin's emigration case, 14515
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8417
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Slinin, Alexandr: Soviet emigration case, 14515
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3099
———bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3985
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17339
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6611
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1739, 1746
*Remarks in House relative to*
Special order: general leave, 10446
*Resolutions by organization*
Hispanics' problems in criminal justice system, Conference on Problems of Puerto Rican and Hispanic Community in Metropolitan New York Area, by, 17393
*Statement*
Export-Import Bank Authorization, by, 13026
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Testimony*
Puerto Ricans in United States, by, 20691
*Texts of*
H.R. 4338, Immigration Status Adjustment Act of 1977, 5963
H.R. 5262, International Development Institutions Amendments, 10290
BAER, JAMES F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12144
BAFALIS, L. A. (SKIP) *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933: amend relative to imported tomato restrictions (see H.R. 744), 361
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394

Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
——prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
——require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
——suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Communications Act of 1934: expedite Subcommittee on Communication's review of (see H. Res. 680), 22581
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
——verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Department of Transportation: permit to proceed with highway project in Lee County, Fla. (see H.R. 9762), 35341
Employment: tax credit for increase of, in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
——improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
——give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
——permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
——eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 3844, 5614, 6571, 8818, 9032, 9206, 9207, 9490), 5099, 9286, 12100, 27281, 28919, 30017, 33197
——extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
——provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
——reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Interstate System: obligate U.S. to pay from future year apportionments Federal share of highways on (see H.R. 9507), 33492
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
——free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Laxahatchee River, Fla.: designate as addition to National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 172), 347
Mar-A-Lago National Historic Site: transfer jurisdiction (see H.R. 1322), 376
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
——chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: repeal professional standards review organizations (see H.R. 6985), 13915
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
——require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
Myakka River, Fla.: designate segment of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 173), 347
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
——cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
——eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on allowed credit (see H.R. 3844, 5614, 6571, 8818, 9032, 9206, 9207, 9490), 5099, 9286, 12100, 27281, 28919, 30017, 33197
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
——relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
——U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2395
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Phosphate interests: convey certain Federal to owners of certain lands in Florida (see H.R. 5716), 9402
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Private industry: tax credit for increasing employment in (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473, 474), 15456
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
——repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
——to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Sports broadcasts: taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
——repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
——prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
——prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 4529), 6310
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2391
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
——provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Remarks by, on*
Aviation: National Airlines service to France, 3434
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6171
Florida: public works' projects, 1090
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10275
Food stamps: abuses in Florida, 6171
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3139
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14384
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
National Airlines: service to Paris, 3434
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1090
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10275
BAGDIKIAN, BEN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Newspaper Mergers—Final Phase, 10861
BAGGE, CARL E.
*Letter*
National coal production and use, to President Carter, 15775
BAGLEY, JAMES E.
*Letter*
Rural hospitals, 35579
BAGLEY, WILLIAM T.
*Articles and editorials*
Reforming Regulatory Agencies, 8622
BAGLIO, PETER
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2243)
BAHN, GILBERT S.
*Letter*
Presidential disability, 8647
BAHR, EGON
*Articles and editorials*
Neutron Bomb Is Turning Values Upside Down, 29312



BAHR, WESLEY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Education—Key to Success, 11228
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 11228
BAHRET, EDWARD AND ESTHER
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22698
BAIG, SAIRA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10289)
BAIL REFORM ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Pretrial release: authorize revocation of certain (see H.R. 4450, 9306)
*Remarks in Senate*
Pretrial detention: reforms, 8105
BAILAR, BENJAMIN F. *see also* POSTMASTER GENERAL.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: furnish certain information in (see S. Res. 136*, 325*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Common Cause case: release of certain Senate papers and documents (S. Res. 325), 37653
Court case: furnish certain information (S. Res. 136), 12904
*Report*
Information Relevant to Court Case (S. Res. 136), 12906
*Text of*
S. Res. 136, furnishing information relevant to court case, 12907
BAILES, JACK C.
*Report*
Economic Impact of Oregon's Bottle Bill, 1409
BAILEY, CHARLES P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8212*)
*Letter*
Tax liability for money embezzled by wife, Internal Revenue Service to Senator Long, 38381
*Remarks in House*
Money embezzled by wife: relief from tax liability (H.R. 8212), 38381
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 8212), 39166
BAILEY, ELIZABETH E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil Aeronautics Board: nomination, 25371
BAILEY, F. LEE
*Telegram*
B. B. King benefit concert, 34792
BAILEY, GIL
*Articles and editorials*
Roots of New Dust Bowl, 8545
Soil Conservation Efforts Destroyed, 12759
BAILEY, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Wheat Target Price Not What It Seems, 28535
BAILEY, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Weatherization Program, 29911
BAILEY, LINDA
*Letter*
Black lung benefits, 29839
BAILEY, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
Man Recommended for U.S. Marshal Is Veteran Rights Campaigner, 34573
BAILEY, VIVIAN V.
*Articles and editorials*
If Deeds Were Inches, She'd Be Tall Indeed, 38096
BAKER, ALTON F., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Oregon Editor Dies, 37277
BAKER, DONALD G.
*Articles and editorials*
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3989
BAKER, DONALD I.
*Letter*
Communications Act legislative history, 2516
BAKER, HOWARD H., JR. *(a Senator from Tennessee)*
*Addresses*
Challenge of a Complex World, Christian A. Herter, American College of Switzerland, 22341
Communist Parties in Western Europe: Challenge to the West, Henry A. Kissinger, Conference on Italy and Eurocommunism, 21307
Energy—Our Invisible Crisis, Senator Mathias, College Park, Md., 37957
Future of the Republican Party, Senator Packwood, Dorchester conference, Seaside, Oreg., 7245–7247
International Education, Ann Ackourey, 1257
Labor Legislation, Senator Curtis, Chattanooga, Tenn. (excerpts), 5490
Making a Name for Yourself, George W. Haley, Sharp Street Methodist Church, Sandy Springs, Md., 21302
Middle East Peace Settlement, by, 36736
Plutonium Age, Senator Church (excerpts), 21956
Senate Prayer Breakfast, Senator Packwood, 7288
Sino-Soviet War, Donn Starry, American High School, Frankfurt, Germany, 19639
Welcome Home Alex Haley, by, Memphis, Tenn., 15862
Welfare Reform, Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, by, 39387–39389, 39403–39405
*Advertisement*
Demagoguery at the White House, sundry economists, 35555
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 16573, 18183, 18480
Courts: bilingual proceedings and interpreter for speech-impaired individuals (S. 1315), 37215
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23509
Department of State: appropriations (S. 1190), 12742
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2720
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29072
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35940
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22348, 22350
——appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18714, 18718, 18724
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks for insurance or reinsurance purposes (S. 1325; H.R. 6010), 17067
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17810
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: authorization for repairs (S. 521), 5180
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37204
Military procurement: appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14878, 15032
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32725, 32736
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20995
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126, 7161
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22796
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8118, 9024, 9446, 9756, 10044
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24696, 26059
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14163
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36792, 37107, 37150
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15624, 15625, 15734
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12003
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126, 7161
*Analysis*
Permanent tax reductions to create employment, 4418–4425
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee to notify the President that Congress has adjourned, 39573
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
Balancing the 1985 Energy Accounts, Hans H. Landsberg, Washington Post, 14827
Barge Bilge, James J. Kilpatrick, Portland (Maine) Press Herald, 19182
Battle for Walter Cronkite, Kathy Sawyer, Tennessean magazine, 25108–25110
Bing Crosby Dies at 73 (sundry), 34449, 34450
Bungling Big Brother Can't Keep Us Warm, William R. Burleigh, Knoxville (Tenn.) News Sentinel, 5480
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post, 25811
Coal or Uranium? Washington Post, 9163
Conceding Defeat in Europe, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 26274
Congress on the Mideast, Washington Post, 4383
Cracking Crime by Guarding the Guards, Ira A. Lipman, Washington Post, 17748
Cuban Presence in Africa, Washington Post, 3753, 3754
Demagoguery at the White House, Washington Post, 35555
Diminished by His Going but Better by His Presence, Wilma Dykeman, Knoxville (Tenn.) News-Sentinel, 23730
Double Standard for Two Chinas, Ray S. Cline, Washington Post, 26004
Elvis Went From Rags to Riches (sundry), 28435, 28436
Energy Politics, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 9095
Energy Use Up, Nashville Tennessean, 8752
Ev Dirksen Saw Where Pekin Was, Larry Leonard, 41
Faltering Dollar, Wall Street Journal (excerpt), 25396
France Gains on United States in Nuclear Power Generation and Trade, Physics Today, 8102
Gap in the Energy Plan, Washington Post, 14827
High Marks for Hooks Heritage, Broadcasting magazine, 25118
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, Representative McCormack, Washington Post, 12344
Is Energy Use Overheating World? U.S. News & World Report, 26682
Jane's Editor Says B–1 Bomber Decision May Doom the West, New York Times, 38849
Lessons From the Shapp Campaign, Washington Post, 14826
Nebraska May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, Harold Simmons, Lincoln (Nebr.) Journal, 5491
Politics of Plutonium, J. W. Anderson, Washington Post, 9981
Press and Its Myths, John Seigenthaler, Washington Post, 18622
Prices Surge 1 Percent for Biggest Increase Since 1974, Ross Evans, Washington Star, 8753
Refusal To Become Black Russians, Jonas M. Savimbi, New York Times, 3754
Right-to-Lifer Comes Out of the Closet, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 21956

Save Congress by Limiting It, Gerald W. Siegel, Washington Post, 14825
Senate Role in Federal Appointments, Senator Scott, Virginia Bar News, 22052
Soviet Civil Defense, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 21957
Threat to World Bank Principles, Michael L. Hoffman, Washington Post, 12713
Unanimous Verdict on Dick Wiley: His Was Virtuoso Performance at FCC, Broadcasting magazine, 33394–33396
Unemployment, Nick Thimmesch, 5624
U.S. Policy—Between the Two Chinas, Edward N. Nuttwak, New York Times, 26004
Wernher von Braun, Washington Post, 20776
Will Federal Campaign Laws Make Elections More Honest? George D. Webster, Nation's Business (publication), 1291

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Atomic Energy Act: authorize certain appropriations (see S. 495), 2546
Budget: disapproving certain deferrals (ERDA activities) (see S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Chan, Lawrence Chin Bong: relief (see S. 574), 3277
Charitable contributions: authorize withholding from salaries disbursed by Secretary of the Senate and Architect of the Capitol (see S. 2376), 39248
Chatman, Peter: recognition of "Memphis Slim" as Ambassador at Large of Good Will (see S. Res. 336), 39237
Clean Air Act: amend (see S. 252, 253), 1156
Clinch River breeder reactor, Tenn.: deferral of certain budget authority (see S. 176), 15624
Committee appointments (see S. Res. 21), 458
Committee on Aging (Special): appointment of minority membership (see S. Res. 90), 4901
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see S. 1153), 9417
Committee on Commerce: assignment (see S. Res. 30, 31), 1001
Committee on Ethics: appointment of minority party members (see S. Res. 91), 5157
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare: assignment (see S. Res. 30, 31), 1001
Committee on Small Business (Select): appointment of minority membership (see S. Res. 90), 4901
Connell, Mary I.: relief (see S. 875), 6064
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Disaster relief loans: reduce rate of interest (see S. 1362), 12376
Eastland, Senator: thanks of the Senate (see S. Res. 341), 39572
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: correction in engrossment of Senate amendments to H.R. 4018 (see S. Con. Res. 58), 33905
———tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see S. 266), 1156
ERDA programs: disapproving certain budget deferrals (see S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
———proposed deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 51), 1997
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to bring about transition to air transportation system (see S. 292), 1458
Federal employees: remove restriction on survivor's compensation (see S. 862), 5840
———revise payment to certain widows and widowers (see S. 599), 3506
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Financial institutions: tax credit for loan to construct, purchase or rehabilitate housing in a revitalization area (see S. 2021), 27456
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
———staff compensation (see S. 646), 3704
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36758
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Highways: assistance to States for repair (see S. 1230), 10482
Home Heating Stamp Act of 1977: enact (see S. 609), 3507
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate in Capitol (see S. Res. 305), 34952
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for constructing, purchasing or rehabilitating principal residence in a revitalization area (see S. 2021), 27456
———credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———increase credit for contributions to Senate campaigns (see S. 1471), 13720
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename John Sherman Cooper Dam (see S. 1205), 9795
Marigold: designate national floral emblem (see S.J. Res. 23), 4730
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming: technical correction in Private Law 95–21 (see S. 2328), 37929
Meeting of 1st session of 95th Congress: notification to the House (see S. Res. 2), 8
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Members of Congress and employees: authorization for foreign travel costs (see S. Res. 179), 16566
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as "Home of the Blues" (see S. Res. 335), 39237
"Memphis Slim": Ambassador at Large of Good Will (see S. Res. 336), 39237
Middle East countries: Senate delegation to conduct study on U.S. economic and security interests in (see S. Res. 256), 27673
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Free Enterprise Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 66), 20770
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification (see S. Res. 268), 30787
Pontes, Maria L.: relief (see S. 1742), 20323
President pro tempore: thanks of the Senate (see S. Res. 341), 39572
Presidents: compensation to staffs of former (see S. 646), 37040
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Ridgely, William A.: appreciation (see S. Res. 236), 25401, 25461
Robinson, Jackie: tribute (see S. Res. 223), 23532
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 37), 1597
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 7935
Sampsel, Rebecca R.: relief (see S. 2340), 38503
Senate chamber: installation of closed-circuit television (see S. Res. 74), 3656
Senate committees: appointment of minority membership (see S. Res. 90), 4901
"Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East": printing (see S. Res. 167), 14213
Senate Members and officers: code of conduct (see S. Res. 36), 1362
Senate Procedure: authorize printing (see S.J. Res. 44), 10468, 10482
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12376
Senatorial elections: increase tax credit for contributions to candidates (see S. 1471), 13720
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 6111
South America: appointment of Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in (see S. Res. 221), 23310
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Tirao, Jesus F. and Benylin-Lynda O.: relief (see S. 1743), 20323
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Veterans' Employment Service: establish within Dept. of Labor (see S. 2043), 27456
Vietnam veterans: tax relief (see S. 1115), 8764
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 31813
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
———expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546

*Compendium*
Senator Carl Curtis—Legislative Activities, 740–745

*Elected to*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4901
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4901
Committee on the Library (Joint), 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4901

*Letters*
CAB's flow-through subsidy to Air Midwest, sundry Federal agencies, 17068–17071
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: by, 20756, 20759
———ERDA Acting Administrator Fri, 20757
———Senator Hansen, 20759
———Comptroller General Staats, 19551, 20753–20757
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), 12789
Locks and dam 26 and establishment of a system of waterway user charges, Secretary of Interior Adams, 16129
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Nongame fish and wildlife conservation, Harvey Bray for Tennessee Wildlife Resources Agency, 9752
Senate code of official conduct, David Cohen for Common Cause (excerpt), 10045
Water pollution control, by, 7838
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731

*Memorandum*
Prosecution of Offenses Against the United States (selected court decisions), 20996



*Memorials of legislature*
Tennessee, 23730

*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 30815, 30816
Senate rules: amend to allow Senators Hathaway and Mathias to remain on Select Committee on Intelligence (S. Res. 337), reconsider vote, 39238

*Petitions*
Federal withholding tax, sundry Tennesseans, 33550, 37929, 38497
Individuals and organizations, 39244

*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26319, 26320

*Press release*
GWU Library Receives $455,753 Grant from the Sarah Scaife Foundation, George Washington University, 25108

*Programs*
Clinch River fast breeder reactor—revised justification data arrangement (May 1977), ERDA, 20758
Permanent Jobs and Investment for America, Republican Caucus, 3340

*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: question of Federal funds to provide, 21956
Abourezk, Senator: expunge from Record remarks relative to President Carter, 31984
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: 50th anniversary, 14144
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28541
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33330
Air Midwest: CAB statutory authority for experiment in small community air service, 17067
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36502
Anderson and Roane Counties, Tenn.: community assistance, 18725
Appalachian Regional Development Act: extension of child assistance programs (H.R. 8777), 36809
Appropriations: making continuing for 1977 (H.J. Res. 351), 9409, 9411
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10080–10083
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39227
Armed Forces: nominations confirmed en bloc, 2218
———sundry nominations confirmed, 3656
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish new SBA position (S. 1526), 27430
Auto industry: emission standards, 18183, 18185
———schedule for meeting emission standards, 16573
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33330
Aviation: NASA research on supersonic transport, 8506
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 39227
———ill-advised Presidential decision, 38849
Barcelo, Carlos R.: Senate visit of Puerto Rican Governor, 1864
Bardin, David J.: nomination, 11413
Bartlett, Senator: illness, 1896
Belgrade Conference on Human Rights: suggestions to U.S. delegation (H. Con. Res. 249), 19288, 19289
Bell, Griffin B.: schedule of debates on nomination, 1880, 1881
Bell, Lester R.: tribute, 18424
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35172, 35486, 35555, 35889, 35891, 35927
Biddle, Livingston L.: nomination, 37212
Bills introduced: joint referral procedures, 3757
Bipartisan leadership meeting at the White House, 4805
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), time-limitation agreement, 24236
Bourne, Peter G.: nomination, 16511
Brzezinski, Zbigniew: NATO's stalemate strategy, 26274
Budget: deficit created by President's revisions of 1978, 5157
———President Carter's revisions of the 1978, 5157
Budget deficit: end (S.J. Res. 26), 5234
Byrd, Senator Robert C.: tribute, 31584
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1926
Canada: impact of tax on U.S. broadcasting (S. Res. 152), 287206
Capitol Physician's Office: tribute, 18424
Capitol Police officers: tribute for saving visitor's life, 18424
Carey, Freeman H.: tribute, 18424
Carey, John H.: nomination, 39120
Carter, President: difficult task at London's summit conference, 14140
———expunge from Record certain remarks made by Senator Abourezk, 31984
———inauguration, bipartisan event, 1860
———visit to South Bronx, N.Y.C., 32848
CIA: Stansfield Turner nomination, 4721
Civil defense: appropriations increased, 12153, 15032
Clark, Tom C.: eulogy, 18873
Claytor, W. Graham: nomination, 4358
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18059, 18060, 18182–18185, 18189, 18476, 18480, 18481, 18489, 18503, 18505
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18072, 18465
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39208
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: administration proposal to terminate funding, 20753
———appropriations, 22242, 22259, 22349–22352
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24666
———discharge of resolution of disapproval message, 23299
———funding, 39782, 39783
———provisions of conference report on ERDA appropriations, 34647
———reduction of budget authority, 5158
Clinch River LMFBR program: administration's plan to defer certain budget authority, 15624
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (S. 705), 25371
Coal surface mining: Federal environmental guidelines, 14903
Code of conduct for elected officials: establish temporary special committee, 1361
Cody, W. J. Michael: nomination, 9096
Committee meetings: bipartisan accord on advance notice, 10880
Committee on Aging (Special): permission to meet, 10880
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (S. 1153), 9421
———transitional accommodations in anticipation of abolishment (S. Res. 252), 27439, 27440
Committee on Foreign Relations: hearings on Panama Canal Treaty, 30236
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special): appointments, 1641
Committee on Rules and Administration: permission to meet during session, 11938
Committee on the Budget: raise number of designees (S. Res. 28), 756
Committee on the Code of Public Conduct for Senators, Officers and Employees (Special): extension of time for filing report, 5428
Committee on the Judiciary: permission to meet, 26420
Committee reports: filing procedures, 5499
Committees: meeting during session, 7921, 23733
———membership (S. Res. 82–84), 4374, 4376
———permission to meet, 13582, 14139, 14213, 22340
Congressional budget: debate procedure on S. Con Res. 10 revising, 4727
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13591
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, unanimous-consent agreement, 27985–27987
Congressional employees: civil service credit for congressional campaign committee (S. 992), 7404
Consumer Advocacy Agency: unnecessary legislation, 17559
Corinth, Miss.: holding terms of district court at (S. 662), 10879
Cotton, Norris: tribute on 77th anniversary, 14338
Cranston, Senator: acting majority leader, 1860
———birthday, 20442
Crosby, Harry L. (Bing): eulogy, 34448
Cruise missiles: SALT II negotiations on limiting range of, 38849
Curtis, Charles D.: nomination, 34601
Curtis, Senator Carl: tribute, 740
Dairy products: price support level, 8752
Danforth, Senator: tribute, 4358, 30728
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1149
Davis, Jefferson: new biography by Herman S. Frey, 34453
Democratic fund raising dinner: humoristic comments, 16567
Department of Agriculture: sundry confirmations, 10593
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23562
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23558–23561
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), time-limitation agreement, 23561
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), time-limitation agreement on conference report, 26027
———reservations on proposed creation, 15199
———sundry nominations, 34600, 34601
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nominations and confirmations, 10879
Department of Justice: sundry nominations, 16565
Department of State: nominations confirmed en bloc, 7526
———sundry nominations, 16510
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36785
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21258, 21278, 21493
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), instructing Senate conferees, 35522
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), time-limitation on conference report, 26684
Depository institutions: strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), time-limitation agreement, 27393
Dirksen, Everett McKinley: marigold bill, 4721, 4722
———tribute, 41
District court judges: additional appointment (S. 11), 517
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), time-limitation agreement, 31747
———terrorist activities by Hanafi Muslims, 7288
Dobelle, Evan S.: nomination, 5825
Dogoloff, Lee I.: nomination, 16511
Drought: resolution (S. Res. 111) for consideration of S. 925, temporary authority to facilitate emergency actions, 7583
Duncan, Charles M.: nomination, 2521
Eagleburger, Lawrence S.: nomination, 17747
Earth's climate: burning of fossil fuels leading to gradual warming, 26682
Eastland, Senator: 30 years of public service, 37099
Economic conditions: responsibility and cooperation, 3497
Election: danger of public financing, 9404

———reform of Electoral College, 9404
Election campaigns: problems associated with public financing, 14826
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27928
———coal burning capability (S. 977), unanimous-consent agreement, 28176
———coal-burning capability (S. 977), time-limitation agreement, 27369
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2693, 2718, 2734
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3224
———(S. 474): appreciation to membership, 2826
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9665
Employment: Republican economic package on tax reform to increase (S. 730–737), 4411
———tax credit for creation of new jobs (S. 731), 4411
Endangered Species Act: hearing on implementation, 23730, 23731
Endangered species protection and national priorities, 10155
Energy: bipartisan cooperation on President Carter's program, 11149
———congressional responsibility for a national policy, 11864
———correct mixture of conservation, coal and uranium, 9163
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29035
———unanimous-consent agreement, 28583, 28647
———fifth component of comprehensive national program, 36040, 36041
———Republican plan, 14650
———response to Presidential message, 11149
———Senate alternative approach to President's proposals, 36040, 36041
———tax incentives for conservation (S. 737), 4411
———unrealistic estimates of President's plan, 14826
Energy conservation: correction in engrossment of Senate amendments to H.R. 4018, 33905
Energy consumption: increase, 8752
Energy efficiency: slow and difficult road, 9095
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35172, 35486, 35555, 35889, 35891, 35927, 36040, 36041
———enact (H.R. 5263), correction of tally clerk error on Heinz amendment, 35531, 35532
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35502, 35521, 35891, 35927
Energy shortages: Carter's commitment, 3497
Environmental legislation: unavoidable conflict, 10155
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 33357, 34647
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22242, 22259, 22349–22352
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22347
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18725, 18741, 18871
———1977 appropriations (S. 266), 1222
Europe: U.S.'s NATO stalemate strategy, 26274
———western nations' consortiuni for development of fast breeder reactor, 24843
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), time limitation agreement, 13582
Fast breeder reactor: creation of five-nation European consortium, 24843
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25149
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks for insurance or reinsurance purposes (S. 1325; H.R. 6010), 17067
Federal elections: public financing of, 23966, 23967
Federal executives: pay raise, 4722
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7095
———pay raise, 1361, 1362
———pay raise recommendations, 3233
———pay raise recommendations (consideration of S. Res. 39), 2878
———Secret Service protection for certain former, 1145, 1146, 1149
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26717–26719, 26786
Financial institutions: strengthen supervisory authority of Federal banking agencies (S. 71), time-limitation agreement, 26682
Fish and wildlife: Federal aid for conservation programs, 9752
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, time-limitation agreement, 9697
Flood Disaster Protection Act: amend, 17793
Food additives: flexibility on FDA regulations, 7923
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28541
Ford, President: allocation of time for appreciation remarks on Presidency, 1130
———tribute, 1602
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1771), time-limitation agreement, 34602
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27422, 27453
Foreign policy: administration's self-flagellation, 3752, 3752–3755
———two-China dilemma, 26003
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19444, 19448, 19459–19462, 19465, 19466
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: amendment relative to proposed changes in Korean policy (H.R. 6689), 18420
Fossil fuels: carbon dioxide can lead to rise in temperature of the Earth, 26682
France: leadership in nuclear technology, 8102
———release of Abu Daoud, 1149
Freeman, David: nomination to TVA Board of Directors, 26689
Frey, Herman S.: biography of Jefferson Davis, 34453
Fri, Robert: nomination, 31660
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (S. 385) to designate, 4382
Governors' Conference luncheon, 5625
Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (S. 385) to name Gerald R. Ford Building, 4382
Grandmother: 98th birthday, 22259
Griffin, Senator: retirement announcement, 13129
Haley, Alex: tributes, 7362, 9752, 10195, 10732
———tribute by the city of Memphis, Tenn., 16029
Hall, Robert T.: nomination, 8504
Hanafi Muslims: terrorism in several D.C. buildings, 7288
Harrington, Edward F.: nomination, 25461
Hayakawa, Senator: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4727
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16802
Highways: assistance to States for repair (S. 1230), 10486
Hooks, Benjamin L.: tribute, 25118
House of Representatives: Columbus Day adjournment (H. Con. Res. 372), 32678
Housing: additional funds (S. 1070), time-limitation agreement, 9245
———tax credit to construct, purchase or rehabilitate in revitalization area (S. 2021), 27458
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17793, 17862
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31884
Humphrey, Senator: return to Senate, 34897
———tribute on 66th birthday, 17135
Inauguration of Jimmy Carter: bipartisan event, 1860
Income tax: accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in unemployment areas (S. 735), 4411
———deferral on certain funds invested in common stock (S. 736), 4411
———exclusion for a limited amount of interest on savings (S. 734), 4411
———incentives for energy conservation (S. 737), 4411
———incentives to increase employment (S. 731), 4411
———increase amount of dividend exclusion (S. 733), 4411
———permanent reduction for small business corporations (S. 732), 4411
———permanent reduction in individual rates (S. 730), 4411
———provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), scheduling consideration, 9754
———Republican economic package (S. 730–737), 4411
Inflation: immediate danger, 8753
Inland Navigation Improvement Act (S. 790): agreement on referral to proper committee, 5207
Intelligence activities: first authorization to be reported by select committee, 20442
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19007
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19272
International Trade Commission: 1978 authorization (H.R. 6370), 15070
Interstate highways: apportionment of funds (H. Con. Res. 282), 31833
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: repairs (S. 521), 5181
———conference report, 17106
Johnston, Senator: death of father, 24641
Keesecker, Sammy K.: petition to repeal withholding tax law, 30198
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: tribute, 10070
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19444, 19462, 19463
———administration's proposal for troop withdrawing, 18420
———troop reduction proposal, 26003
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 36558
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday, 28439
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename John Sherman Cooper Dam (S. 1205), 9792
Leadership meeting at the White House, 1130
Leahy, Senator: Vermont assignment of staff during August recess, 26684
LeBourgeois, Julien J.: nomination, 9744
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303) unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33281, 33282
Legislative procedure, 22, 43
———unanimous-consent proposals, 9
Legislative program, 2878, 29422
Lending institutions: tax credit for housing loans in revitalization area (S. 2021), 27458
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12828
Mansfield, Harry D.: nomination, 39121
Mansfield, Mike: ambassadorial post to Japan, 9983, 16566
Marigold: designate as national flower, 4721, 4722, 7385
Marshall, F. Ray: procedural agreement on nomination debate, 1935
Mayo, Gilbert T.: tribute, 18424
McClellan, Senator: compiling Senate eulogies, 38225
———eulogy, 37919
McGuire, Chester C., Jr.: nomination, 11413
McIntyre, James T., Jr.: nomination, 7093
Medina, William A.: nomination, 16511
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7095
———pay raise, 1361, 1362, 3233, 4722
———pay raise recommendations (consideration of S. Res. 39), 2878
———reality of salary adjustment, 9665
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as "Home of the Blues" (S. Res. 335), 39237
———Welcome Home Alex Haley celebration, 16029
Merkel, John C.: nomination, 16511
Merritt, Gilbert S.: nomination, 35904



MIA: uncooperative attitude of Vietnam, 8242
Middle East: administration's position and policy, 19684
———commending President Anwar el Sadat and Prime Minister Menachem Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 37987
———report on accomplishments of Senate delegation to, 22046
———U.S. representation at Cairo conference, 37925
Military discharges: administration's upgrading program, 20321
Military procurement: appropriations (S. 1863), conference report, 36745, 36746
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15032, 15036
Milk: administration's price support policy, 8752
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32699
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32697, 32701
———list of proposed amendments from minority side, 32701
———tribute to managers of S. 1871, 32909
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20022, 20023
Minority annual report: print as Senate document, 39170
Minority leader: annual report, 39167–39170
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 760
Mississippi River's locks and dam 26: reconstruction, 20386
Monroney, A. S. Mike: tribute, 17978
NASA authorizations: research on advanced aviation technology, 8506
Nashville, Tenn.: Grand Ole Opry, 17136
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (S. 1070), time-limitation agreement, 9245
National Energy Act: need for referral to several committees, 13840
National flower: marigold, 4721, 4722
National Free Enterprise Day: designate (S.J. Res. 66), 20774
NATO: administration's stalemate strategy statement, 26274
Natural gas: Carter's emergency proposal, 2214
———Carter's initiative on conservation, 2675
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31236, 31568, 31584–31586, 31593, 31594, 31608, 31783, 31786, 31853, 31854, 31859, 31865, 31866, 31870, 31916, 31940, 31942, 31985, 32206, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appraisal of past and future actions, 31152
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), breaking legislative stalemate, 31745
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30818
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29929, 30619, 30622, 31366–31468, 31777, 31781, 31786–31788, 31865, 31866, 31870, 31922, 31942, 32209, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30411, 30412
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), end of filibuster, 31985, 31986, 31987
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), motion to recommit, 31586
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd motion to recommit, 31466, 31467
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31916, 31917
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31608
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Senator's inquiry of time left for Senator Robert C. Byrd, 31584
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765, 30767
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), tribute to managers, 32309
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote on motion to table Bentsen-Pearson amendment, 30184
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31236, 31568, 31584–31586, 31593, 31594, 31608, 31783, 31785, 31786, 31853, 31854, 31859, 31865, 31866, 31870, 31916, 31940, 31942, 31985, 32206, 32286
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2322, 2323
———temporary removal of price control, 2214
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27928
———enact (S. 977), unanimous-consent agreement, 28176
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22796
New York City: unemployment problem, 32848
Nielsen, Peter: tribute, 18424
Nominations: Senate disposition of, 8505
Nonnuclear energy: loan guarantee assistance for research and demonstration, 18691
Nuclear energy: Clinch River (Tenn.) fast breeder reactor program, 9095
———ERDA 1977 appropriations (S. 266), 1222
———release of Ford-MITRE report, 10466
Nuclear fuel: gas centrifuge method for enriching uranium, 11326
Nuclear gaseous centrifuge enrichment plant: Ohio location, 22184, 22186
Nuclear proliferation: strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), debate postponed, 37229
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), request for time-limitation agreement, 36175, 36177
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), unanimous-consent agreement, 37090, 37091
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (S. 1131), 16512
———appropriations (S. 1131), conference report, 39782, 39783
Nuclear weapons: proliferation, 21955
Oak Ridge, Tenn.: community assistance, 18725
Oak Ridge National Laboratory: gas centrifuge method to enrich uranium, 11326
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20996, 21004, 21006
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20996, 21004, 21006, 21019
Olivarez, Graciela: nomination, 12830
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: accomplishments, 5157
———financial assistance, 5157
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23046, 23047, 23225, 23226, 23267
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), time-limitation agreement, 21223
Pacific area: administration commitment, 26003
Panama, Republic of: high officials involvement in narcotics smuggling, 33599
Panama Canal Treaty: different interpretations of permanent neutrality provisions, 32641
———news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification, 30788
———schedule of committee hearings, 30236
———Senate access to negotiation transcripts or other documents, 32641
Pay raise recommendations: unanimous-consent agreement for consideration of S. Res. 39, 2878
Permanent jobs and investment for Americans, 3339
Plutonium: self-denial as an energy option, 9981
Powell, Jody: apology to Senator Percy, 29219
Presley, Elvis: eulogy, 28435
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20996, 21004, 21006
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20386, 20434
Public Works and Economic Development Act: amend (S. 1493) joint referral, 14211
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7127, 7161, 7169
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21844, 22207, 22783, 22796
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24666
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21829, 22020, 22783–22784, 22787
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), time-limitation agreement, 21538
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), unanimous-consent agreement on amendment, 22025
Quorum: question of, 34863
Quorum notification to the President: report of joint committee, 43
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 760
———tribute on birthday, 6976
Ray, James E.: escape from Tennessee prison, 18622
Redwood National Park, Calif.: land addition (S. 1976), action scheduled, 37229
Republican Care Package, New York Times, 7288
Republican Party: economic package on income tax reform (S. 730–737), 4411
———energy plan, 14650
———initiative with respect to the economy, 3223
———permanent jobs and investment for Americans, 3339
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7603
Richardson, Elliot L.: nomination, 5173
River basin plans: increase of money authorization for nine (S. 2281), 36756
Robinson, Jackie: tribute, 23532
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: permission to address Senate, 1002
——— tribute, 1588
Rockefeller, Sharon P.: nomination to CPB board, 34544
Roscoe, William A.: petition to repeal withholding tax law, 17078
Saccharin: FDA's ban proposal, 7923, 8064
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29394
Sadat, Anwar: Washington visit of Egyptian President, 10466
St. Patrick's Day: observance, 7923
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31904, 31914
———maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), objection to consideration, 31900
SALT meetings: bipartisan accord on national interest, 9752
———Russian testing of President Carter, 10595
———U.S. cooperation policy, 9605
Save Our Vision Week: observance, 6475
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21258
Scrubbers technology: EPA authority, 18489
Securities and Exchange Commission: nomination of Harold M. Williams, 10879
———resolution (S. Res. 121) for consideration of S. 1025, increase of appropriations, 8854
Senate: admission of staff members on the floor during debate, 22226
———bipartisan cooperation on legislative achievements, 17135
———Chamber lighting, 30728
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8024, 8103, 8820, 8847, 8978, 9756, 10044–10046, 10048, 10050, 10060
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8159, 8356, 8603, 8852, 8853, 9098, 9147, 9770, 9771, 9786, 9841
———committee meetings during session, 7921, 8018, 8064, 8065
———consideration of measures without clearance with leadership, 37335
———cooperation to clear General Orders Calendar, 14904
———expressions of gratitude to Members, leadership and pages, 37336
———future ramifications of current deliberations, 27883

———future revision of code of official conduct, 10045
———legislative achievements during first 100 days of 95th Congress, 21987
———legislative program, 8356, 8357, 9147, 9148, 9246, 9498–9501, 9697, 9698, 9841, 10747, 10748, 11042, 11043, 11965, 12830, 12951, 12952, 13130, 13357, 14721, 15862, 16472, 16473, 16625, 16906, 16907, 19149, 21859, 21955, 23859, 26320, 26321, 27393, 27712, 27713, 29219, 29665, 30236, 30647, 31984, 33004, 33301, 33302, 33905, 34666, 35479, 35480, 35857, 36055, 36179, 36739, 38867, 39120
———legislative program for November, 36739, 37210
———measures on unanimous-consent calendar to be subject to rules VII and VIII, 7349
———new classified hearing room, 29130
———nonlegislative days for 1977, 448
———objection to committee meeting during session, 28176
———parliamentary inquiry, 14323–14325, 18501
———power of recognition by the Chair, 30400
———precedents for recognition of leadership, 30400
———privilege of majority/minority leadership, 31584
———privilege of the floor, 2891, 13986, 18623, 27393, 31178, 31834, 32640, 32645, 36432, 39116
———privilege of the floor during closed session, 22006
———procedure for referral of measures, 4384
———quorum required for floor action, 8103
———thanks to Members, 39574
———time-limitation agreements, 1879, 1935
———trying to be bureaucrats, 10045, 10046
Senate August recess: providing for (H. Con. Res. 317), return to Senate, 26037
Senate chamber: installation of closed-circuit television, 3656
Senate code of ethics: amendment to permit staff member to receive engagement ring from lobbyist, 10467
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3233, 3669
Senate committee system reorganization: committee report on S. Res. 4, 2213
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24642, 24651, 24652, 24654–24658, 25179, 25180, 25787, 25811, 26023, 26308, 26323, 26331
———public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 24907, 24908, 25186
———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26319, 26320
———public financing of (S. 926), time-limitation agreement, 23995, 23996, 26024
Senate officers: code of conduct, 1361, 1362
Senate officials and officers: tribute, 27713
Senate Presiding Officer: power and obligation of the Chair regarding recognition, 30400
Senate recorded votes: correction of clerical error from tally sheet, 35531-35533
Senate Standing Rule III: amend, 14325
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): ad hoc committee of Republican Senators to study, 32408
———amend (S. Res. 5), 13984, 14047, 14049, 14057, 14205, 14211, 14323–14326
———amendment (time limit on a measure once cloture has been invoked), 20, 21
———reform, 31859
Senate Standing Rules: amend (S. Res. 83), correction of clerical error, 11864
———amend to allow Senators Hathaway and Mathias to remain on Select Committee on Intelligence (S. Res. 337), 39238
———amendment, 19
———objection to consideration of S. Res. 55 to amend, 2882
———suspension related to unacted upon nominations, 39239
Senatorial elections: increase tax credit for contributions to candidates (S. 1471), 13715
Senators: code of conduct, 1361, 1362, 6862
Small business: permanent reduction in tax rates (S. 732), 4411
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (S. 1526), 27430
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36781, 36782, 36799, 36800, 37096
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37157, 37158
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation amendment, 37090, 37091
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36781, 36782
Soil erosion: emergency run-off retardation and prevention program (S. 1462), 27673
Solar energy: not major contributors before next century, 9163
Sorenson, Gillian M.: nomination, S34599
Soviet civil defense: CIA report and committee hearings, 21957
Speth, James G.: nomination, 10195
Staff member: ethical dilemma over engagement to lobbyist, 10467
State taxable obligations: unanimous-consent request for consideration of S. 261, 5179
Stennis, Senator: 30 years of public service, 37099
Stevens, Senator: tribute, 19150
Stokley, James: eulogy, 23730
Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation: permission to meet, 23733
Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research: permission to meet, 24221
Summit conference, London: agenda of economic problems, 14140
Superior Court of the District of Columbia: sundry nominations, 13714
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 14903, 15734, 15741, 15747–15749
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), debate procedure, 15582
Tall stacks: relief from EPA regulations for certain construction contracts, 18480
Tax cut: President's proposal, 38225
Tax law: petition by Tennesseans to repeal withholding, 30201
Tax reduction: gradual but salutary long-term effect, 11964
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12161, 12415
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12027, 12762, 12763, 12801–12823
———scheduling consideration, 9754
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), bill to remain at desk, 10182
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), order for consideration, 10195
Tennessee: James E. Ray escapes from Brushy Mountain Prison, 18622
Tennessee's OIC: accomplishments, 5157
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1149
Tillman, Seth: tribute, 25759
Torrijos, Moises: sealed narcotics indictment in New York District Court, 33599
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, time-limitation agreement, 24268, 24269
Turner, Stansfield: nomination, 4721, 5157, 5169
TVA: clarification of Federal land status, 15744
———no-interest loan program for low-income families, 9095
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: funding, 10080–10083
U.S. dollar: increasing strain on European markets, 25396
U.S. flag: 200th anniversary of adoption, 18873
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements (S. 1051), time-limitation agreement, 9098
Uranium enrichment capacity: expand, 8960
———gas centrifuge technology, 8960
Valeo, Francis R.: tribute, 10070
Vance, Sec. of State: statement on foreign policy in Pacific area, 26003
Vance, S. Lee: petition to repeal withholding tax law, 30201
Vanderbilt University: television news archive, 25107
Veterans: deny benefits for honorable discharge as a result of Presidential upgrading program, 20321
Vietnam MIA: unsatisfactory results of Woodcock commission, 8242
Vietnam veterans: tax relief, 8754
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 20776
Voter registration: uniform Federal system, 9404
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4365, 6861
Warren, Charles H.: nomination, 6670
Washington's Farewell Address: comment, 4727
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7127
Waterway user charges: establish, 20386
West, John C.: nomination, 17873
White House: leadership meeting, 1130
Wiley, Richard E.: tribute, 33394
Williams, Harold M.: nomination, 10879
Woodcock, Leonard: nomination, 21858
World Bank loans: House amendment about countries which violate human rights, 12713
Young, Andrew: double standard on foreign policy, 3752–3755
———statement on Cuban intervention in Angola, 3752–3755
Young, Senator: 80th birthday, 38496
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7127, 7161, 7169
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24296
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 19576, 19577, 30151
*Reports*
Administration Permit for Commercial Outdoor Recreational Facilities (S. 1338), 22738
Minority Yearend Assessment, 39167–39170
Statutory Authority for Payment of Flow-Through Subsidy to Air Midwest (S. 1325), 17067
*Resolutions by organizations*
Endangered Species Act, Tennessee Legislature, 23731
John Sherman Cooper Dam, Kentucky Fifth District Lincoln Day Dinner, 9793
*Statements*
Agricultural Producers of New Mexico, Senator Domenici, 7383
Arts in Therapy, Senator Javits, 37963
Automobile Emission Standards, by, 16574
Baltimore's New Spirit, Senator Mathias, 39331
Charitable Organizations Contributions by Salary Deduction, Senator Mathias, 39279
Clean Water Act Conference Report, Senator Chafee, 39199
Defense Production Act Amendment, Senator Brooke, 14679
Deficit Financing, Senator Curtis, 5234
District of Columbia Appropriations, Senator Mathias, 39304
Eulogy to Senator McClellan, Senators Domenici and Bellmon, 38232
Federal Elections Commission, by, 37386
Finland Independence Day, Senator Stafford, 38578
Flexible Regulation of Interest Rates, Senator Tower, 10198
General Starry's Address at Frankfurt, Germany, Senator Goldwater, 19639
Housing and Community Development, Senator Mathias, 39313
John F. Kennedy Center, Senator McClure, 5180
Major General Rupert H. Buris, Senator Goldwater, 38853
Marigold as Our National Flower, David Burpee, 7385
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Goldwater, 38574
Public Financing of Senate Elections, by, 24540
Relief for African Drought, Senator Chafee, 19255
Repair of Kennedy Center, Senator McClure, 17106
Senate Code of Official Conduct, Senator Tower, 10055



Senate Republican Energy Initiative, 14650
Use of Arts in Therapy for Creative Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963
Veterans' Employment Service, Senator Thurmond, 27501
Wright Brothers Memorial Trophy to Ira C. Eaker, Senator Goldwater, 38248
*Tables*
Auto emission standards—comparison of S. 252 (industry proposal) and amendment by, 17747
Auto fuel efficiency—comparison of S. 252 and amendment by, 17747
House votes on Consumer Advocacy Agency (92d–94th Congress), 17559
Republican plan for permanent jobs and investment for America, 3341
*Texts of*
S.J. Res 23, marigold as national flower, 4722
S. 730–737, tax reform proposals for individuals and small business (Republican economic package), 4412–4418
S. 2043, Veterans' Employment Service within Dept. of Labor, 27501
BAKER, JANICE E.
*Memorandum*
Effects of Increased Tolls and Restricted Access to Panama Canal, 39614
BAKER, JOHN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Detente—Myth and Reality, 39625–39628
BAKER, KATHRYN S.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 6765
BAKER, LAURA
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska's Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876
BAKER, LLOYD
*Statement*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15589
BAKER, LYNN
*History*
Warren Township, Indiana, 6765
BAKER, RICHARD A.
*Paper*
Senate Historical Office, 18639
BAKER, RUSSELL
*Articles and editorials*
Unfairness of It All—Crime During New York Blackout, 24787
BAKERSFIELD (CALIF.) CALIFORNIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Lag To Last 5 Years, 3847
Pay Goes Up Without a Vote, 5607
BAKES, PHILIP J., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil Aeronautics Board: appointment as general counsel, 38565
BAKKE, ALLAN
*Articles and editorials*
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, 34059
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
Race and the Constitution, 34853
*Commentary*
Perspective on the Bakke Case, 29623
BAKKENSON, ELAINE
*Remarks in House*
Reverse discrimination: case against University of California, 34058, 34067, 34791, 34794, 34852
*Letter*
Equal Rights Amendment, 6551
BAKUTIS, BUNKY
*Articles and editorials*
Kahoolawe—Little Island, Big Find, 3599
BALANI, KEM
*Articles and editorials*
Overlooked Aliens, 32818
BALAOEN, LUCILO M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 341)
BALCH, S. EASON
*Letter*
Alabama Power Co. and Nuclear Regulatory Commission case, correspondence with Senator Kennedy, 35823, 35824
BALDUS, ALVIN *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Adjustment Act: amend (see H.R. 746), 361
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
———regulate anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 3515), 4528
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: monitoring of soil moisture in drought-prone areas (see H.R. 3319), 4055
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: expedite reporting of large scales of agricultural commodities for export (see H.R. 6874), 13301
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17005
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11168, 18621
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Birkner, Sudhir: relief (see H.R. 9580), 33806
Bridges: provide comprehensive replacement and rehabilitation program (see H.R. 6470), 11625
Cattle owners: reimburse certain for losses (see H.R. 5260), 8240
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914, 4749), 5102, 6858
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5240), 8239
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Drought-prone areas: monitoring of soil moisture (see H.R. 3319), 4055
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288 HB 77-03-28
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
———establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend relative to filing of reports with State officers (see H.R. 7001, 7260), 13980, 15454
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5334), 8495
Fuels: research uses of grain products in development of (see H.R. 9764), 35341
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336

Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 90, 4612, 6572), 128, 6665, 12100
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5816), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 578), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
"911": adopt as national emergency telephone number (see H. Con. Res. 206), 12102
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older persons: housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
President and Vice President: provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Small business: grants for development centers (see H.R. 9958, 10369), 11627, 39112
Small Business Administration: authorize to make grants for development of small business development centers (see H.R. 5754), 9600
———make grants to support development of small business development centers (see H.R. 7261, 7262, 7578), 15454, 17359
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
Social Security Act: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Tax credit: farm property investments (see H.R. 745), 361
Taxation: provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Uganda: prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———increase maximum allowance for burial and funeral expenses (see H.R. 10213), 38492
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33716
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2032), 1783
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Whey supply: expressing sense of the House concerning assessment of (see H. Res. 78), 382
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see H. Res. 386), 6668
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30, 4143), 127, 5537
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Committee on Small Business (House) request for testimony regarding heating oil distributors, exchange with Texaco, Inc., 31504
Emigration of Boris and Natalya Katz, Katz's brother, 20617
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24571, 25466
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38145
Drought Disaster Warning and Assistance Act of 1977: enact, 4069
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3085
Federal executives: pay raise, 4684
Food stamp program, 25466
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 37365
Ice cream: quality standards, 24571
Katz, Boris and Natalya: Russian emigration, 20617
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4684
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38145
Romania: human rights, 26219
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3985
———energy proposal, 15482
Small Business Development Center Act: bill (H.R. 5754) enact, 9382, 11782
University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire debate team: tribute, 22100
White House Conference on Small Business: resolution (H. Res. 386) to convene, 6774
*Text of*
H.R. 5754, Small Business Development Center Act, 9382
BALDWIN, CARL R.
*Articles and editorials*
Wonders of Irish Art, 39309
BALDWIN, GORDON B.
*Letter*
Support for response to article on Drug Enforcement Administration, to Peter B. Bensinger, 39752
BALDWIN, HANSON W.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—Sovereignty and Security, 29736
Panama Canal Vital to the U.S. Interests (sundry), 9447, 9448, 10548
Transfer of Canal Sovereignty Threat to U.S. Security, 28349
BALDWIN, JOEL R.
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25830
BALDWIN, ROGER N.
*Letter*
Safety of writer Paul Goma in Romania, 13638
BALDWIN, ROGER W.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
BALL, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Juvenile Justice Lags Perilously, Says Retiring Judge Lincoln, 32565
BALL, GEORGE W.
*Articles and editorials*
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, 28069, 29167
Asking for Trouble in South Africa, 32950-32953
How To Save Israel in Spite of Herself, 10336, 10914
BALL, JOHN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Volunteer Interpreter, Police Asset, 18681
BALL, MRS. HOWARD T.
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Chairman Raps President, 30306
BALL, ROBERT M.
*Letter*
Social security funding, 36452
*Statement*
Establish Independent Social Security Administration (excerpt), 9912
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1415)
BALLANTINE, THOMAS A., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 33301
BALLARD, LEONARD
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Police: tribute, 24738
BALLASIS, GEORGIOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 220)
BALLSTON SPA (N.Y.) NATIONAL BANK
*Letter*
Confidentiality of financial records, 38648



BALONDO, DAVID
*Remarks in House*
Philippines: alleged torture, 14572
BALTIC NATIONS COMMITTEE, DETROIT, MICH.
*Resolutions by organization*
Soviet occupation of Baltic States, 22603
BALTIC STATES
*Address*
Deportations to Siberia, John B. Genys, 19573
*Articles and editorials*
Estonia Laid To Waste by Russia, 32336
Freedom for Lithuania, Estonia, and Latvia (sundry excerpts), 19113
Human Rights and the Baltic States, 22100
Human Rights Are Old Hat for Captive Nations, 18849
Latvian Minister—Homeland Jail, 978
Russian Occupation Remembered, 18673
*Bills and resolutions*
Russian annexation: sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 5, 177, 276, 278, 281, 283, 286, 289, 292, 294, 304-306, 308, 316, 319, 324, 325, 354, 376, 405, 406, 413, 428)
*Letter*
Soviet-occupied Estonia, Konstantin Pats (sundry), 25769
*List*
Captive Nations and year of Communist domination, 18849
*Paper*
Independence Day Commemoration, Joint Baltic American Committee, 20883
*Remarks in House*
Freedom Day: observance, 19113, 19117, 19419, 19422, 19693
Human rights: violations, 19033, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19316, 19321, 19335-19337, 19344, 19345, 22092
Human rights rally: convening, 30030
Independence Days: anniversaries, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19316, 19321, 19335-19337, 19344, 19345, 20883
*Remarks in Senate*
American Baltic rally for human rights: commendations, 31454
Estonia: Soviet occupation, 25768
Lithuania: independence, 4480
———independence anniversary, 4465
Russian annexation: anniversary, 18900, 19192, 19201, 19572, 19898
Soviet occupation, 24344
*Resolutions by organizations*
Captive Nations Week observance (sundry), Chicago Captive Nations Committee, 25979
Soviet occupation, Baltic Nations Committee, Detroit, Mich., 22603
*Statement*
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Accords, Kazys Bobelis for Joint Baltic-American Committee (excerpt), 25083
BALTIC-AMERICAN COMMITTEE (Joint)
*Statement*
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Accords, Kazys Bobelis, 25083
BALTIMORE, MD.
*Articles and editorials*
Harbor City as Classroom, 2811
If Your Eyes Water in Baltimore, Here's Why, 20175
*Factsheet*
NRPF Honors Joseph Meyerhoff, 14994
*Order*
Career criminals program, Police Department, 551
*Remarks in House*
Talmudical Academy: anniversary, 14746
*Remarks in Senate*
Youth employment program, 2811
*Statements*
Chesapeake Bay Management, Senator Mathias, 39501
City's Renaissance, Senator Mathias, 39331
Management of Port Facility, Senator Mathias, 39501
BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD *see* RAILROADS.
BALTIMORE CONTRACTORS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: release of documents relative to (see H. Res. 120*)
*Remarks in House*
Documents: permit examination of certain, by, 1724
BALTIMORE (MD.) AFRO-AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
J. P. Stevens Co., Blacks and Unions, 6029
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals for GOP, 33
BALTIMORE (MD.) NEWS AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Alexander's Alexander: Hamilton the Honorable, 38475
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19877
Drive To Repeal Hatch Act, 17044
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, 12313
Mathias' Legislative Proposals for GOP, 32
Nader's Power Play—Consumer Protection Agency, 13011
Organizing for Disorder, 8089
Outrage In Geneva, 8627
Passive Restraints, 32344
Rhodesian Chrome—Strange Morality, 3933, 5377
Senate Committee System Reform, 2598
Street Smarts of a Seafaring Man, 32799
Supreme Court Ruling Contradicts State Department Stand on Rhodesian Office, 21597
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, 33543
United Nations—Sickening Sights, 31503
Veterans Luck Right to Appeal Government Decisions (sundry), 25141, 25142
BALTIMORE (MD.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador David Bruce Dies, 38523, 38524
Amnesty Group, Two Women in Ulster Win Nobel Prizes (sundry), 33238
Baltimore—Love Song, 35816
Biography of Hamilton by Alexander, 38475
Bottle Ban, 1438
Brown Asks for Soviet Concessions if U.S. Is To Stop MX Rocket Work, 6901
Carter Said To Delay on Neutron Bomb, 30059
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace, 27952
Chesapeake Bay Book Praised, 14999
Clarence Mitchell—Man Who Gets Things Done, 16601
Cleaner Water in Poor Nations Held Health Key, 4283
Cold Facts About Our Energy Policies, 4108
College Officials Favor Tax Credits to Aid Tuition Costs, 39421
Dangerous Tilt to the Strategic Balance, 30998
Daoud Aim to Stop PLO-Israel Talks, 2309
Dealing With South Africa, 35968
Despair and Terror in the Netherlands, 16902
Filibusters, 31828
Fiscal Revolution—New Budget Procedure a Success, 13595
France's Unfortunate Mess, 2305
Frank W. Considine, 4071
Freedom for Terror, 2306
George B. Delaplaine, Sr., 21054
Great Society Wasn't Failure, 10513
Hatch Act, 18901
Helsinki to Belgrade, 4850
HHH—Honor and Irony, 36556
Howard Burglar-Beaters Claim Success in Ellicott City, 12544
Humphrey-Hawkins Is a Fraud, 38315
India: Linking Birth Control to Health Care, 22842
Issue Isn't Bert Lance, 28593
J. Joseph Curran Dies (sundry), 6420, 6421
Joy of Playing Baseball, 37857
Keeping the Spirit of Helsinki Alive in Belgrade, 34795
Kill It—Assassinations Committee, 9323
Labor Day Puzzle, 28617
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
Lobbyists for Consumer Are Long Overdue, 18672
Long Climb Up From Nowheresville, 39332
Maryland GOP, 35813
Mathias' Legislative Proposals (sundry), 31-33
Middle East Political Alinements in the Future, 24210
Military Pension System Is Too Generous, Representative Downey, 12308
More Women Turning to Midwives, 9077
Navy Presses Case for Carriers, 9939
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
Preventing Blackouts, 26361
Put It on the President's List—Bowhead Whale, 31674
Repeal of the Hatch Act Has Dangerous Implications, 23632
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
Senate Gives Humphrey Big Welcome, 35819
Senate View of SALT Talks, Senator Mathias, 31966
South African Liberals Complain U.S. Has Unwittingley Boosted Nationalists, 38327
Storm Puts Sludge on Resort Beach, 34587
Successful All-Volunteer Army?, 8628
U.S.-Soviet Military Strengths, 4463
UN Has Sorry Record on Human Rights, S9223
Voting Early and Often, 16715
Way To Let the People Make Some of the Laws, 34491
Weapons, Clean and Dirty, 28403
West Germans Debating Neutron Warhead, 29865
Whither the Pork Barrel?, 18362
WW II Women Pilots Feel Forgotten, 1184
*Letters*
Senator Humphrey, Gerald W. Johnson, 29297
Wetlands in legislative peril, Charles Warren, 30994
BALTIMORE ORIOLES (baseball team)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20494
BALTO-SLAVIC AMERICANS
*Bills and resolutions*
Economic and social statistics: publication of (see H.J. Res. 333, 463, 486, 552)
*Remarks in House*
Discrimination: alleviate, 20880
BALUTIS, ALAN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Congress—Reports of Demise Exaggerated, 4020
BALVIN, PATRICK L.
*Letter*
Arrest and imprisonment of Vincent P. Balvin in Mexico, 19857
BALZANO, JOSEPH L.
*Address*
President's Report, New York City Housing Patrolman's Benevolent Association, 3434
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3434
BAMBURG, JILL
*Articles and editorials*
Spirit of '77, 7171
BANG, JUNG IN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5230)
BANGOR (MAINE) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Home Insulation Supplies Short, 34420
Maine Must Cool It Over Land Suit, 7666
Maine's Trees—Solar Energy Collectors, 18447
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, 27721
BANGS, CAMERON C.
*Factsheet*
AVCO/AWA Helicopter Heroism Award, 13353
BANGS, DAVID
*Questions and answers*
Business planning guide, 16892
BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Exemptions: eliminate certain (see H.R. 753)
*Remarks in Senate*
Activities: controls and restrictions (S. 72), 625
BANK MERGER ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Holding companies: restrict and control (S. 72), 625

BANKADMINISTRATION (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Horace Dunagan, Jr.—Profile of BAI's Chairman of the Board, 27827
BANKHEAD-JONES FARM TENANT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Loans: increase amount of certain (see H.R. 6048)
BANKRUPTCY
*Bills and resolutions*
Internal Revenue Code: amend (see H.R. 9973)
Law: establish uniform (see S. 2266; H.R. 6, 7330, 8200)
*Letter*
Bill (H.R. 8200) to establish uniform law (sundry), 35672, 35679
*Remarks in House*
Law: establish uniform (H.R. 8200), 35444, 35642
*Remarks in Senate*
Uniform laws: establish (S. 2266), 36095
BANKRUPTCY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Debts to consumers: priority for (see S. 2014; H.R. 870, 2576, 3098, 4181)
Dischargeability of certain debts: provide for (see H.R. 8457)
Student loans: bankruptcy proceedings related to (see H.R. 6428)
*Remarks in Senate*
Debts to consumers: priority (S. 2014), 26872
BANKS AND BANKING
*Addresses*
Banking Reform, Senator Heinz, 18237
Burns, Arthur F.: Jacksonville University, 30258
Fair Debt Collection Act (H.R. 5294), President Carter, 33478
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Arthur F. Burns, 29160
Financial Institution Reform, Representative William Moorhead, American Bankers Association, 8619
International Economic Environment, Robert S. McNamara, 7982
Legalization of Gold Clause Contracts, Senator Helms, 37933
Mass Media and Business Community, David Rockefeller, 10517
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35859
Need for Order in International Finance, Arthur F. Burns before Columbia University Graduate School of Business, 11130
Vital Issues of Banking Legislation, Arthur F. Burns, 30779
*Analyses*
Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 6086
International Banking Act (H.R. 7325), 15930
National Domestic Development Bank Act (S. 1396), 25769
Right to Financial Privacy Act (S. 2096), 29284
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Alternatives to Money Orders, 4842
Appropriate Technology and Development, 7837
Bankers Hear Public Views at Wisconsin Banking Association Panel, 38666
Bankers Say They Take Harder Look at Farmer Loans, 18615
Banking for Terrorists, 17013
Banking Regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
Banks and Unions—Unequal Bedfellows, 4110
Bert Lance's Unusual Loan, 25970
Bill for Bill Collectors, 17179, 18241
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, 27376
Budget Director Lance, 27722
Capital Formation: One of the Top Problems of '70's, 39443
Cashless Society Is Coming, 39726
Chicago Food Co-ops and Consumer Bank Bill, 8373
Commodities: A Better Idea?, 10791
Connecticut Bank & Trust Co. Helps Urban Centers (sundry), 7893
Consumer Acceptance of Electronic Funds Transfer, 37058
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances (sundry), 14313
Continental Bank, Young Workers Mark Success of Work-Study Program, 24284
Costly American Dream—Young Couples Buy Expensive Homes, Find They Can Afford Little Else, 22862
Creation of Black National Fund, 9517
Disaster That Wasn't, 32779
Double Standard on Lance, 26670
Dungan to Inter-American Development Bank, 11765
Economics in a Bottle: Analysis of Demand-Deposit-Interest Postulates Outside the Theoretical Vacuum, 21171
Education—Key to Success, 11229
Erle Cocke, Sr., 33391
Farm Credit Crises is Real, 32779
Farm Debts and Ag Loan Business (sundry), 2179, 2180
Fed Branch Belongs in Downtown Miami, 38182
Federal Student Aid and How It Grew, 36157
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, 21615
GAO Clears Smithsonian in Banking Probe, 32236
Good Life at IMF, 26830
Good Money After Bad? Congress Is Getting Ready To Subsidize Consumer Co-ops, 19851
Graduated-Payment Loans Keep Home Sales Pace Up, 20223
Gustave Levy Eulogized (sundry), 703
Hartford NB Offers In-Home Hookup for Deaf, 31826
Help for First-Time Home Buyer, 21341
Help for Home Buyers (sundry), 26246
Home Loan Bank Power Over Conversion of Federal S & L's Lapsed, Says U.S. Aide, 25576
Homes and Hopes, 1559
Horace Dunagan, Jr.—Profile of BAI's Chairman of the Board, 27827
Impact of Energy Crisis on S. & L. Industry, 11313
Interest Uproar, 38129
Interlocking Directorates and the FTC, 20185
International Monetary Outlook, 39606
Issue Isn't Bert Lance, 28593
Labor Cost Trends in Major Countries, 34770, 34771
Lance—Goodby, Good Ol' Boy, 29307
Lance Criticizes Banks for Prime Rate Jump, 18012
Law Firms Give Extra Service to Foreign Clients, 32795
Legacies of Bert Lance—New Rules for Banking, 35103
Money Markets Prove This Slump's Different, 9088
Money Matters, 5468
New York Banks Abuse Borrowing Privileges, 35068
Nonprivacy at the Bank (sundry), 526
Nothing But the "Truth in Savings", 5971
NOW—There's No Free Checking, 26678
Now Banks Give Brazil Its Foreign Aid, Don Oberdorfer, 8649
Only David Graiver Knows Where the Missing $50 Million Is, 18556
Panamanians in No Rush on Canal (sundry), 6250
Philadelphia Plan Expected to Show the Extent of Mortgage Demand in New York, 24785
Plan Suggests Help by Banks on Housing, 15832
Profits-to-Paperwork Ratio, 39411
Risking Default to Seize Power, 6767
Salaries at World Bank Are Envy of Washington, 38815
Send Lance Back to Banking, 26270
Some Answers for Pension Funds, 11798
Some Neglected Monetary Contributions of Congressman Wright Patman, 39619
Soviet Indebtedness Worries West, 7673
Special Background Report on Industry and Finance Trends, 31201
Starting a Co-op: Need for a National Consumer Cooperative Bank, 16998
State Drafts Program to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, 15831
Statists Push Political Allocation of Credit, 15253
Survey Shows Home Financing Fled From City (sundry), 699–702
Swings in Treasury's Balance Foils Fed Open Market Operations, 17369
Taiwan Largest for Its Size, 13744
Tax Reform Should Encourage Saving, 20214
Thirteen Indicted in Alleged Bank Scheme (sundry), 17021, 17022
Truth in Savings Legislation Backed by S.&L. League, 5971
We Italians—Comptroller of the Currency Classifies Italy as Bad Risk for Loans, 7787
Where Banks Borrow, But Don't Lend, 15832
Why the Prime May Rise Again, 16989
Witteveen Facility, 31721
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378
*Bills and resolutions*
African development fund: increase U.S. subscription to (see H.R. 5497)
Asian Development Bank: increase U.S. participation (see S. 871; H.R. 5262*)
Bank examiners: amend code relative to offering loans to (see H.R. 7500)
Bank holding companies: extend prohibition on employing bank regulators to (see H.R. 6386)
Bank of North Dakota: designation of assets in (see S. 387)
Bank stock: prohibit loans for purchase of (see H.R. 9443)
Banking agencies: disclosure of certain findings of (see H.R. 10310)
———strengthen (see S. 71; H.R. 9086, 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Banking agency officials: encourage to complete terms of office (see H.R. 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide for certain debts (see H.R. 2576)
Banks: audit (see H.R. 965, 1837, 2176*, 4469)
Banks for Cooperatives: make subject to certain provisions of Internal Revenue Code (see H.R. 9192)
Coins: sale of certain (see H.R. 9937)
Communities: credit for (see S. 406; H.R. 4356, 4682)
Competition: promote (see S. 1664, 1873, 2055*; H.R. 8981)
Comptroller of the Currency: return funds held as successor to bank receiverships to (see H.R. 9106)
Computers: make a crime the fraudulent or illegal use of certain (see H.R. 8766)
———prevent fraudulent and illegal use of (see S. 1766; H.R. 8421, 10012)
Condominiums: loans to purchase (see H.R. 2855, 4586, 9724)
Consumer deposit services: improve (see S. 1664, 2055*; H.R. 8981)
Consumer services: improve (see S. 1873; H.R. 7179, 8145, 8146)
Credit: prohibit discrimination based on geographic location or occupation (see H.R. 8451, 8464, 8580, 9196, 10025, 10026)
———provide for communities in which chartered (see H.R. 3356)
Credit cost disclosures: simplify (see S. 1846)
Credit investigators: license (see H.R. 1979)
Credit unions: improve operation (see S. 1665; H.R. 2970, 3119, 3286)
———tax exemption for associations providing funds for (see H.R. 6989)
Creditors: biannual examinations of (see H.R. 6875, 8106)
———disclose violations by (see H.R. 6875, 8106)
Deposits: extend authority relative to payment of interest (see S. 217)
Deposits and accounts: extend authority relative to regulating interest (see H.R. 1901)
Directors of national banks: qualifications of (see H.R. 7902)
Dual banking system: expand competition (see H.R. 7179, 8145, 8146)



Electronic fund transfers: consumer rights and remedies in (see S. 2065)
———provide rules for (see S. 2293; H.R. 8387, 8753, 9870)
Emergency mortgage credit program: establish (see H.R. 828)
Escrow accounts: pay interest on (see H.R. 826, 6686)
Fair Credit Reporting Act: amend (see H.R. 3875)
Farmers and ranchers: additional emergency credit for (see S. 269; H.R. 1973)
Federal Bank Commission: establish (see S. 684; H.R. 4346)
Federal Bank Examination Council: establish (see S. 711)
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see S. 895; H.R. 4443, 5195, 5196, 5214, 8156, 9086, 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: audit (see H.R. 2176*, 4469)
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7416, 7597, 7918)
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: amend (see S. 1667)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: authorize variety of mortgage instruments (see H. Con. Res. 280)
———extend term of office of members (see S.J. Res. 63*, 79*)
———restrict authority to approve certain acquisitions (see H.R. 7737, 8792)
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see S. 1669; H.R. 9327, 9516, 9663, 9738)
Federal Housing Bank: establish (see S. 374; H.R. 3389)
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit programs of (see H.R. 4978, 5896, 6280)
———increase size of board of directors (see S. 1397)
Federal officials: prohibit employment of certain terminated, by financial institutions (see S. 1433)
Federal Open Market Committee: regulation of money supply by (see H.R. 10142)
———release minutes of meetings of (see H.R. 9465, 9536)
Federal Reserve Act: Senate confirmation of certain appointments (see H.R. 6273)
Federal Reserve banks: extend authority of (see H.J. Res. 611)
———permit purchase and sale of certain obligations by (see H.R. 9702)
———require verbatim transcripts of meetings of (see H.R. 9589)
Federal Reserve Board: permit certain appointments to (see H.R. 10309)
Federal Reserve System: congressional monitoring of (see S. 2283)
———improve (see S. 1664, 2055*)
———promote accountability of (see H.R. 7646, 7841, 8094*, 8391, 9649, 9710*, 10365)
———shorter term of Board of Governors (see H.R. 2575)
Federal savings and loan associations: permit flexible mortgage instruments by (see S. Con. Res. 9)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation: establish (see H.R. 3126)
Federally insured institutions: extend moratorium on State taxation (see H.R. 1832)
Financial information: govern disclosure of (see H.R. 2603, 4990, 6610)
———govern disclosure of, to Government agencies (see H.R. 2780, 3070, 4322–4324)
Financial institutions: provide credit for communities in which chartered (see H.R. 7140, 7141, 9250)
Financial Institutions Examination Council: establish (see H.R. 9086)
Financial records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see S. 1460, 2096; H.R. 1985, 5328, 6079, 6080, 7440, 8133, 8280–8282, 8285, 8829, 9141, 9142, 9367, 9909)
Foreclosures: provide certain services and procedures before instituting (see H.R. 3379)
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325)
Holding companies: regulate acquisition of banks (see S. 72)
Home Owners' Loan Act: amend (see S. 1667)
———exempt loans from certain limitations (see H.R. 1943)
Housing accounts: provide for individual (see H.R. 7023)
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 2127, 2640, 6435)
Interest rates: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 3365) flexible regulation (see H. Con. Res. 191*)
———flexible regulation (see S. 756*, 1666; H.R. 1681, 2730, 3285, 3365, 9614, 9691, 9710*)
———require lenders to post certain (see H.R. 247, 5571)
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: increase U.S. participation (see S. 872; H.R. 5262*)
International financial institution directors: reduce salaries of (see H.R. 9040)
International Monetary Fund: authorize participation in Supplementary Financing Facility (see S. 2152*; H.R. 9214)
———development of stabilization programs by (see H.R. 10318)
Investment capital: accelerate formation (see H.R. 1854)
Loans: allow use of certain participants' contributions to a defined contribution plan as security for (see H.R. 2714)
———increase amount of certain (see H.R. 6048)
———increase ceiling on total principal indebtedness on certain (see H.R. 4857)
———require percentage of investments to be given to local real estate (see H.R. 8815)
Management: prohibit interlocking (see S. 73; H.R. 9086, 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Mortgage and construction loans: provide low interest (see H.R. 8078)
Mortgage associations: tax treatment of (see H.R. 2810)
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds (see H.R. 7179, 8145, 8146)
———provide, for low- and moderate-income families (see S. 2298)
Mortgage loans: prohibit discrimination due to geographic location (see H.R. 8510)
Mortgages: emergency relief (see H.R. 3389)
———extend repayment period of certain (see H.R. 10217)
———impose conditions on (see H.R. 7352)
———increase maximum (see S. 852; H.R. 4064)
———insurance of certain (see S. 664; H.R. 6687, 7027, 7465, 7592, 7603, 8301, 8328, 8352, 9572, 10049)
———procedures in foreclosures (see H.R. 1187, 7372, 7373)
———prohibit certain practices in second (see H.R. 3700)
———provide alternative types (see S. 70)
———purchase of certain (see H.R. 3389)
———refinance certain (see H.R. 3389)
———variable rate investment credit for (see S. 2039)
Municipal securities: reports by issuers of (see S. 2339; H.R. 2724)
Mutual banks: prohibit conversion to stock form of organizations (see H.R. 8610)
National Bank for Cooperative Housing: establish (see H.R. 995)
National Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 1675, 1683, 7642, 7823, 8562, 8692, 9285)
National Domestic Development Bank: establish (see S. 1396)
National Rural Development Bank: establish (see S. 1630)
National usury law: establish (see H.R. 8055)
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see S. 1724*; H.R. 9153, 9843)
Public moneys: authorization to invest (see H.R. 3929–3931)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation: establish (see H.R. 2739)
Regulation Q: extend (see H.R. 9614)
Retirement accounts: regulation of (see S. 1666)
Retirement bonds: increase interest rates on (see H.R. 6635)
Retirement savings: increase insurance of (see H.R. 8586)
———provide for supplemental (see H.R. 1265)
Retirement savings accounts: increase deposit insurance for (see H.R. 8826, 9830)
Retirement savings plans: tax deduction for certain contributions to (see H.R. 10094)
Savings accounts: equitable regulation of (see S. 1668)
———tax incentives for those established to purchase a home (see H.R. 9874, 9907)
Savings and loan associations: charters for (see S. 1665)
———extend moratorium on conversions of (see S. 1670, 2091)
———modify investment authority of (see S. 1666)
———tax exempt status for certain (see S. 1544)
———tax exemption for associations providing funds for (see H.R. 6989)
Savings deposits: disclosure of computation and payment of earnings on (see H.R. 829)
———exempt interest from gross income (see S. 734; H.R. 301, 335, 400, 678, 797, 1076, 1264, 1373, 2898, 2921, 3488, 3690, 3809, 7090)
Savings losses: tax treatment of (see S. 1261)
Securities Exchange Act: amend (see S. 2131, 2305; H.R. 8984)
Shareholders: require vote by, relative to control of insured institutions (see H.R. 7737, 8792)
Single-family dwellings: secured loans on (see H.R. 3670)
Small business: financial assistance (see H.R. 692)
South Africa: prohibit making loans or financial guarantees for (see H.R. 9746)
State and local government securities: authority of national banks to deal in (see H.R. 3203, 7485, 8171, 10145, 10307, 10361)
State and local revenue laws: clarify (see S. 1900; H.R. 9643, 9991)
State Taxation of Depositories Act: extend (see S. 1114)
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see S. 1501; H.R. 7733, 9555, 10125, 10200)
———liability under (see H.R. 5206)
U.S. funds: pay interest on (see H.R. 3253)
U.S. obligations: authorize Federal Reserve Banks to purchase (see H.R. 3349)
Usury ceilings: extend inapplicabilty of State (see H.R. 7583)
*Biography*
Cocke, Erle, Sr., 33391
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346
*Broadcast*
Banking regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
*Letters*
Amend Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act relative to certain insured and guaranteed loan programs, Dept. of Agriculture, 22995
Bankruptcy court expansion, H.R. 8200 (sundry), 35623, 35624
Bankruptcy law revisions, Representative Don Edwards, 31026
———(sundry), 35453, 35455, 38806
Burns and Federal Reserve are doing their job, 27791
Confidentiality of financial records (sundry), 38648, 38649
Contributions to international development, President Carter, 34406, 34410
Credit redlining on basis of geography, Comptroller of the Currency to Representative Koch, 24786
Delay of decision on loan to Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., EIB, 30012
Depository institutions interlocking relationships, Arthur F. Burns, 630
Effects of increased interest rates on cattle ranchers, Dale Randall to Senator Church, 15828

Federal Banking Agency Audit Act (H.R. 2176), Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal to Representative Rosenthal, 32141
Federal Reserve Board activities subject to Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Representative Rosenthal, 30261
Financial services regulation, Senator McIntyre, 4842
Gold use in contract clauses (sundry), 635
How not to reduce our interest rates, Senator Hatch, 19608
Increased U.S. participation in international financial institutions, President Carter to Representative Reuss, 10766
Interest on business or agricultural loans, Lawrence E. Kreider, 5629
International banking interests in Panama Canal (sundry), Representative Hansen, 6249–6251
International financial institution participation, sundry Senators, 34410
Italy classified as bad risk country (sundry), Representatives Annunzio and Reuss, 7787
Loan guarantee to Burmah Oil Co. to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, Representative Reuss to Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 8225
Loans to Panama (sundry), 31149–31150
Mortgage ceiling (sundry), 11682–11684
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act (H.R. 2777): Department of the Treasury, 22103
———Dean W. Simeral, 22911
———(sundry), 22599, 22629
NOW account authority and Federal Reserve System, Arthur F. Burns, 22291
NOW accounts, Security Pacific National Bank, 28569
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act (H.R. 5262) (sundry), 18937, 18957, 18986, 18994
Proposed Eximbank loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant in Algeria (sundry), 6466
Questionable or illegal corporate payments by bank holding companies, Representative St Germain and Harold M. Williams, 17736, 17737
Regulation of certain securities transactions, Securities and Exchange Commission, 30419
States' interest rate constraints, Conference of State Bank Supervisors, 33218
Student loan discharges through bankruptcy, United Student Aid Funds, 29144
Tax and loan spending authority (H.R. 5675), Senator Helms, 33769
Termination of lending funds due to Arizona water situation (sundry), 19606
"Texas Rent-a-Bank" scheme (sundry), Representative St Germain, 27275
Truth-in-lending legislation, Tom Curtis, 17051
U.S. banks' investments in Panama, Federal Reserve Board (sundry), 37968
Views on effective implementation of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (sundry), from Federal bank regulatory agencies, 14129, 14130
Young Families Housing Act (sundry), 26629, 26630

*Lists*

Bank holding companies which have disclosed questionable or improper payments, 17736
Cosponsors of H.R. 2777, National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22332
Credit opportunity enforcement agencies, 11503
Legislation affecting U.S. policy toward international monetary banks, 18989
Philadelphia, Pa., mortgage plan lenders, 13129

*Outline*

National Domestic Development Bank Act (S. 1396), 25769

*Remarks in House*

AG-Land Fund I: pension investments, 6242, 6275
Bank holding companies: investigation of questionable or illegal corporate payments, 17735
Banking system: adjustment (H.R. 7179), 14633
Bankruptcy: establish uniform law concerning (H.R. 9973), 37387
———establish uniform law regarding (H.R. 7330, 8200), 16479, 31025, 35376, 35444, 35623, 35642
———resolution (H. Res. 826) to consider bill (H.R. 8200) establishing uniform law, 35438
Banks: control sales and purchases, 27275
Brazil: loan from U.S. banks, 8649
Burmah Oil Co.: loan guarantee to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, 8223
Change in Bank Control Act: enact (H.R. 8767), 27275
Consumer affairs staff study: response by financial regulatory agencies, 9271
Consumer Cooperative Bank: establishment, 13877
Consumer Credit Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 8753), 39050
Consumer reports and certain financial records: Federal access (H.R. 8280), 23193
Credit forms: simplification, 4585
Credit redlining: prohibit on basis of geography, 24784
Credit unions: authorize personal checking services, 5807
———expand services, 3438
———expand services (H.R. 1528, 3365), 6755
Creditors: civil liability (H.R. 5206), 8069
Debit cards: loss limitation imperative, 39050
Debt collection agencies: regulate practices, 7043
Debt Collection Practices Act: enact (H.R. 5294), 10239, 28109, 33478
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (H.R. 29), 7642
Department of the Treasury: authorization to invest public moneys (H.R. 5675), 28606
Depositors Savings Association, Miss.: reopening, 23155
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 3365), 5582
Disaster loans: provisions (H.R. 8141), 22115
———revise repayment schedule (H.R. 8141), 22113
Electronic fund transfers: hazards, 39725
———provide rules respecting use of (H.R. 8387), 23468
———regulate, 37009
Electronic Funds Transfer Commission: questionable report, 3900
Electronic funds transfer system: hearings scheduled on bill (H.R. 8753) relating to, 27255
———protect consumers in utilization of (H.R. 8753), 27115
———study by Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 13284
———Texas survey, 38045
———trend, 13283
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit loan discrimination, 11503
Export-Import Bank: proposed loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant in Algeria, 6466
———proposed transaction with Japan to assist in purchase of raw cotton, 28957
Export-Import Bank Act: extend and amend (H.R. 6415), 13235, 14747
Farm credit: unavailability, 18615
Farm operating loans: increase ceiling (H.R. 4857), 7044
Farmers: reduce loan interest rates, 35350
———refinancing of debts, 30994
Farmers Home Administration: loan program levels provisions (H.R. 6407), 11799
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: enact (H.R. 2176), 23954, 28367, 28922, 29152, 29160, 29201, 29311, 30261, 30792, 33780
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (H.R. 7597), 17461
———provisions of (H.R. 7597), 17461
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: amend (S.J. Res. 63), 19783
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: extend term of expired member (S.J. Res. 79), 25943
———power over conversion of Federal savings and loan associations, 25576
Federal Reserve Act: amend (H.R. 10142), 38128
Federal Reserve Banks: borrowing practices, 35068
———extend authority to buy and sell certain obligations (H.J. Res. 611), 35956, 35979
Federal Reserve Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8094), 27262, 28870
———enact (H.R. 9710), 35952, 35978
Federal savings and loan associations: power of Federal Home Loan Bank Board over conversions, 25576
Financial Privacy Act: enact, 5809
Financial records: protect privacy, 6009
Financial transactions: National Commission on Electric Fund Transfers recommendations, 6657
First National Bank of Arizona: 100th anniversary, 27836
Food cooperatives: community inflation fighters, 8373
Foreign bank accounts: require certain information on income tax returns relating to, 1320
Hawaiians: extend social welfare assistance to native (H.R. 4878–4881), 7484
Higher Education Trust Fund Act: enact, 935
Housing loans: prohibit refusal to certain neighborhoods (H.R. 4356), 6011
Housing mortgages: provide for graduated payments (H.R. 7465), 17041
Individual retirement accounts (IRA): homemaker retirement bill (H.R. 4649), 8941
Inter-American Development Bank: full funding, 2661
———full funding of U.S. commitment, 1773
Interest rates: concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 191) correcting enrollment of bill (H.R. 3365) relating to flexible regulation, 10794
———extend authority for flexible regulation (H.R. 9710), 35952, 35978, 36608
Interest rates on deposits: conference report on bill (H.R. 3365) to extend authority for flexible regulation, 10390
International Bank for Reconstruction and International Development: appointment of conferees on (H.R. 5262), 19695
———conference report on bill (H.R. 5262) to increase U.S. participation, 29589
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 10779, 11081, 19693
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 29596
———motion to instruct conferees on H.R. 5262 to increase U.S. participation, 19693
International Banking Act: enact (H.R. 7325), 15929
International Credit Union Week: observance, 33730
International development lending institutions: provide additional funds for (H.R. 4842), 7065
International financial institutions: authorize Clerk of the House to make corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 5262), 10794
———increased U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 10759
———reduce salary of U.S. representatives to those comparable with U.S. Government levels (H.R. 9040), 30029
Investment advisers: qualification standards, 1777
Investment policy: establish national (H.R. 7641), 17887
Investment Policy Act: enact (H.R. 5359), 8460
Italy: classified by Comptroller of the Currency as bad risk country, 7787
Minority-owned banks: President encourages increased Federal deposits in, 13229
Money supply: regulate growth rate (H.R. 10142), 38128
Mortgage loans: stop practice of redlining, 14129
Mutual savings banks: Federal charters, 14633
National Consumer Cooperative Bank: establish, 3168, 14063
———hasty subcommittee action on bill to establish, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: campaign by lobbyists against, 22541, 22904
———enact (H.R. 2777), 22172, 22174, 22598, 22629, 22678, 22681, 22931, 23220, 23376, 27795
———proposed substitute amendment, 22172



National Cooperative Bank Act: enact (H.R. 2777), 22103
National Development Bank: create (H.R. 1683), 1059
National Domestic Development Bank: establish (H.R. 8562), 25361
National usury law: establish (H.R. 8055), 21156
Negotiable orders of withdrawal: establish nationwide (H.R. 3365), 5990
———paying interest on checking accounts, 26678
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (H.R. 9540), 33530
Panama Canal: international banking interests, 6249
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
Public moneys: authorize Secretary of the Treasury to invest (H.R. 3929), 5102
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 8882), 32361
Residential dwellings: low-interest loan program to save energy in (H.R. 4757), 6842
Right to Financial Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9909), 38647
Safe Banking Act: enact (H.R. 9086), 38647
———enact (H.R. 9600), 35103, 35462
———provisions (H.R. 9600), 34170
Safe Banking Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 9086), 29211
Schusel, William J.: forced retirement and reemployment, 39054
Second mortgage market: abuses, 5365
Securities Investor Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 8331), 36319
Seller/lender kickbacks: Federal Reserve Board proposal to notify consumers, 420
Small business: increase loan authorization (H.R. 692), 24978
Small Business Administration: increase loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (H.R. 2647), 3098
Small business investment companies: deficiency dividend deduction for (H.R. 10220), 38478
Solar Energy Bank Act: enact (H.R. 7800), 19116
Solar heating and cooling equipment: loan treatment (H.R. 3127–3129), 7500
———provisions (H.R. 3127–3129), 7501
Student loans: equal treatment in bankruptcy proceedings (H.R. 8200), 35376
———prohibition from discharging through bankruptcy proceedings, 29144
Tax and loan account system: authorize investment of funds from, 5097
Tax and loan accounts: authorize Secretary of the Treasury to make investments in (H.R. 5675), 12033, 33766
Tax and loan funds: allow Treasury investment of certain (H.R. 5675), 17369
Tax rates: restructuring, 34743
Truth in Lending Act: simplify and improve (H.R. 10125), 38044, 38102
Truth in Lending Improvement Amendments: enact (H.R. 6875), 13614
Truth in Lending Reform and Simplification Act: enact, 17472, 17689
———provisions, 17472, 17689
Truth in Savings Act: enact, 26552
Unlawful Corporate Payments Act: enact (S. 305; H.R. 3815), 36303
Witteveen Facility: big bank bailout, 31720
Young Families Housing Act: graduated mortgage payments, 20223, 21615, 22862, 23382, 26246

*Remarks in Senate*

Arizona: tax relief of certain uninsured losses (S. 1261), 10650
Capital investment: impact on business expansion, 39442
Checking accounts: interest bearing (S. 1873), 23330
———interest bearing (S. 2055), 28569
Chicago, Ill.: BGA investigation of community currency exchanges, 8812
Community Reinvestment Act: enact (S. 406), 1958, 14564, 21318
Competition in Banking Act: introduction (S. 72), 625
———provisions (S. 72), 626–629
Computer systems: fraudulent or illegal purposes (S. 1766), 21023
Deposit services: promote competitive balance (S. 1664), 19636
Depository Institution Amendments of 1977: correct enrollment of H.R. 3365 (H. Con. Res. 191), 10949
Depository institutions: extend moratorium on conversions (S. 1670), 18229
———strengthen supervisory authority of Federal agencies (S. 71), 27393
Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 1433), 13059
Depository Institutions Management Interlocks Act: introduction (S. 73), 629
Deposits or accounts: improved consumer services (S. 1664), 18208, 22291
Dept. of the Treasury: non-interest-bearing deposits (H.R. 5675), 33215, 33220
Electronic fund transfer: consumer code, 19911
———protection and remedies (S. 2065), 27940
Electronic Fund Transfer Consumer Protection Act: provisions (S. 2065), 27940–27944
Electronic Funds Transfer Act: provisions (S. 2293), 37235, 37236
Electronic funds transfer systems: regulate (S. 2293), 37233
Federal agencies: strengthen supervisory authority, 13997
———supervisory authority (S. 71), 619
Federal Bank Commission: establish (S. 684), 4195
Federal Bank Commission Act: provisions (S. 684), 4195–4206
Federal Bank Examination Council: establish (S. 711), 4255
Federal Banking Appeals Board: establish, 6112
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: establishment of foreign branches of noninsured members (S. 895), 6085
Federal Home Mortgage Act: amend (S. 1669), 18229
Federal Housing Bank: establish, 17097
———provisions (S. 374), 1677
Federal Reserve: mechanism and pricing of services, 31953
Federal Reserve Act Amendments: provisions (S. 71), 620–624
Federal Reserve Board: appointment of chairman, 37091
FHA mortgages and loans: extend authority (S.J. Res. 77), 25427
Financial institutions: community credit (S. 406), 1958
Financial Institutions Amendments Act: provisions (S. 1665, 1666), 18212–18218, 18219–18225
Flexible interest rates on deposits and accounts: conference report (H.R. 3365), 10197
Gold: use in contract clauses (S. 79), 633
Home mortgages: increase ceiling, 11681
Homeownership: alternative types of mortgage loans (S. 70), 610
Inner city neighborhoods: promote reinvestment programs, 15831
Interest: rate limitation on time and savings deposits (H.R. 9710), 36199, 36200, 36201
Interest rates: authority for flexible regulation on deposits and accounts, 5628, 6132
———impact of ceilings on financial intermediaries, 29288
International financial institutions: funding, 7982
Interstate Taxation of Depositories Act: introduction (S. 1900), 24017
Mortgages: disclosure reports paperwork, 15253
———graduated payment insurance (S. 664), 4171
———revise experimental insurance program (S. 1078), 8523
Municipal securities: require annual reports on certain (S. 2339), 38236, 38247
National consumer cooperative bank: establish, 14313
National Domestic Development Bank Act: enact (S. 1396), 12363, 25769, 27566, 36874
———provisions (S. 1396), 12365–12369, 25770
National Rural Development Bank: establish (S. 1630), 17753
———provisions (S. 1630), 30648
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (S. 1724), 20073
NOW accounts: consumer benefits, 28569
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: appropriations (H.R. 5262), 18924, 18981
Panama: U.S. bank claims, 34964
Payment of interest on deposits or accounts: provisions (S. 1664), 18208–18211
Petroleos Mexicanos: Eximbank loan (S. Con. Res. 59), 34424
Right to Financial Privacy Act: enact (S. 1460), 13720, 14317
———introduction (S. 2096), 29282
———provisions (S. 1460), 13722–13724
Savings accounts: regulations in making payments to third parties (S. 1668), 18227–18229
Savings and loan associations: extend moratorium on conversions to stock form of ownership (S. 2091), 29276
———flexible mortgage instruments (S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
Savings and Loan Conversion Act: introduction (S. 2091), 29276
Savings and Loan Financial Centers Act: provisions (S. 1667), 18225–18227
Savings and loan guaranty corporations: tax exempt status for certain (S. 1544), 14968, 18252
Savings and loan institutions: low- and moderate-income housing, 39330
Savings banks: chartering (S. 1665), 18211
Savings banks chartering: provisions (S. 1665), 18211
Securities transactions: provisions, 30419
———regulate certain (S. 2131), 30418
State Taxation of Depositories Act: extend (S. 1114), 8774
Supervisory Authority of Federal Banking Agencies: amendment, 11362
Time and savings deposits: extend authority to limit interest rates (H.R. 9710), 36199, 36200, 36201
Truth in Lending Act: amend (S. 1312), 11332
———amend (S. 1501), 16431
Truth in Lending Simplification and Reform Act: provisions (S. 1312), 11333–11337
Washington Post: editorial on Department of Agriculture loans, 32779

*Reports*

Comptroller of Currency's Examination and Supervision of National Banks, Library of Congress, 33782
Conduct of Monetary Policy (S. Rept. 95–610), 38659
Conference on bill (H.R. 692) to increase loan authorization for small business, 24978
Conference on bill (H.R. 3365) to extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, 10256
Conference on bill (H.R. 5262) increased United States participation in international financial institutions, 25563
Conference on bill (S. 305) Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 38466
Consumer Financial Services Act (S. 2055) (minority views), 29799
Foreign Bank Account Reporting (H. Rept. 95–246), 13706
Further Grading of Bureaucratic Compliance: Brief Note on World Bank and IDA, Roy Prosterman, 10768
International Financial Institutions (excerpt), Senate Committee on Appropriations, 18948
Investment Advisers Act, Representative John M. Murphy, 1778
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, H.R. 2777: Technical Revisions, 22104
Oversight Hearings on the Federal Reserve System's Budget for 1977 (S. Rept. 95–381), 26042
Recommendations on Regulation of Debt Collection Agency Practices, American Bar Association, 7043
Truth in Lending Act: Federal Banking Agency Enforcement and the Need for Statutory Reform (H. Rept. 95–280), 14136

**Banks and Banking**

*Statements*
Ag-Land Proposal Withdrawn, Continental Illinois Bank, 8633
Ag-Land Trust Fund, Representative Blouin, 5383
Consumer Cooperative Bank, Department of the Treasury, 13877
Export-Import Bank Authorization, H.R. 6415, Dissenting Views, Representative Badillo, 13026
Export-Import Bank Subsidies, Representative Clarence Long, 9530
Fair Debt Collection Bill Signing, President Carter, 35201
Federal Guarantees for Delinquent Railroad Taxes, Representative Gilman, 32361
Federal Home Loan Bank Board Nondiscrimination Rules Proposed, Representative Holt, 38196
Interest Rate Controls, Senator Brooke, 36201
International Development Bank Contributions, Senator Humphrey, 34411
John G. Heimann Nomination for Comptroller of the Currency, Representative McDonald, 18555
Minority Views on Unlawful Corporate Payments Act (H.R. 3815), 36305
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger C. Altman, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: Geno Baroni, 22174
———Ralph Nader, 22176
National Credit Union Administration Restructuring, Senator McIntyre, 27396
National Domestic Development Bank, Eugene Foley, 36874
———Jean Gray, 27566
National Rural Development Bank (S. 1630), Senator Humphrey, 30648
Regulations to Impose Ceilings on Time and Savings Deposits, Senator Tower, 10198
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions (sundry), 12197
Status of Mutual Savings Banks, Representative Hanley, 21702
Targeting Development Funds on Urban Hardship, Richard Nathan, 25773
*Studies*
Citizen's Plan To Restore Checks and Balances to the Fourth Branch of Government, McNeill Stokes, 25991
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346
*Summaries*
Privacy Protection Legislation (H.R. 8279–8288), 22709
Report and Recommendations of Boards of Trustees re Plan for Arizona Companies in Trusteeship, 10651
Safe Banking Act of 1977 (H.R. 9086), 29211
*Tables*
African Development Bank: status of certain loans (selected data), 10791
Commercial bank tax rates (selected data), 34743, 34744
Home mortgages: disclosure reports, 15254
Inter-American Development Bank: executive salaries, 26829
International economic growth rates (sundry selected data), 17888
International financial institutions: multiyear authorizations, 18933
International financial institutions executive salaries (selected data), 30029
Municipal and corporate markets, 1970–77, 38237
NOW accounts: selected data, 29801
Panama: U.S. bank claims, 34965
Principal and interest due on U.S. loans to foreign countries (selected data), 27864, 27865
Treasury tax and loan accounts: average annual balances 1964–76, 12035
U.S. banks' investments in Panama (sundry), 37968, 37969
U.S. overseas loans and grants: selected data, 18968
*Texts of*
H.R. 2777, National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act LaFalce-Ashley substitute amendment 22173
H.R. 4842, provide additional funds for international development lending institutions, 7065
H.R. 8767, Change in Bank Control Act, 27276
S. 71, Financial Institutions Supervisory Act Amendments, 27398–27412
S. 1900, Interstate Taxation of Depositories Act:, 24018
S. 2339, Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act, 38241

BANMAN-REDECOP, AGANETHA, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2180; H.R. 9856)

BANNOCK COUNTY (IDAHO) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Clown Act in Government Circus—Saccharin Ban, 10722

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION AND AUXILIARIES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27810

BAPTIST CHURCH
*Chronology*
First Baptist Church, Paducah, Ky.: 1964–1976, 2133
*Remarks in Senate*
Andrews, R. T.: tribute, 36236
Paducah, Ky.: relief (S. 422), 2133
Robbs, Alfred L.: tribute, 36116
St. Paul, Minn.: Pilgrim Baptist Church, 35196
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965

BAPTIST COLLEGE BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Sunbelt—Success To Be Thwarted?, 6363

BARAKAT, ASSAD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3710)

BARBADOS
*Letter*
Reply to Washington Post article, Theodore R. Britton, Jr., 2456

BARBER, FRED
*Remarks in House*
Tree Farmer of the Year, 6469

BARBER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Indian Program Keeping Students in School, 21319

BARBER, RANDY
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), 35346

BARBERA, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Hanna-Barbera Productions: 20th anniversary, 28083

BARBOUR, JOE, JR.
*Letter*
Federal housing programs in Burlington, N.C. (excerpt), 30775

BARCELO, ROMERO (Governor of Puerto Rico)
*Address*
Inauguration, 3873
*Remarks in House*
Economic policies: tribute, 9715
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Senate: visitor's welcome, 1864

BARCLAY, THOMAS S.
*Articles and editorials*
Professor Emeritus of Political Science, 21952

BARDIN, DAVID J.
*Address*
Funds for Water Pollution Control, 7109
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 34600
Federal Energy Administration: nomination, 11413
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34471
*Statement*
Nomination as Deputy Administrator of Federal Energy Administration, 11329

BARENBAUM, LARRY
*Remarks in Senate*
I'M OK program: tribute to developers, 32240

BARIAN, DICRAN B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 16782

BARKAN, ALEXANDER E.
*Articles and editorials*
Myth of Voter Apathy, 2037, 2258, 3465

BARKER, ADA M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26095

BARKER, BERNARD C.
*Articles and editorials*
Bud Barker—International Volunteer, 38605
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer Development Corps: tribute, 38605

BARKER, JAMES R.
*Remarks in House*
Oil cargo preference bill: subpena to testify on, 32372

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. *(late a Vice President of the United States)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Full employment statement, 36339

BARLETA, NICOLAS A. *See also* PANAMA CANAL.
*Memorandum*
Republic of Panama's financial perspectives, 4807

BARLOW, LOLETE F.
*Articles and editorials*
Irony of History, Arlington and Lee, 1353
*Poem*
Lee's Arlington, 1355

BARLOW, MARY LOU
*Letter*
Margaret C. Bobo (sundry), 22310

BARNABY, FRANK
*Report*
Mounting Prospects of Nuclear War, 25132

BARNARD, CHRISTIAAN
*Articles and editorials*
South Africa—A Good Deal That Is Positive, 37781

BARNARD, DOUG *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Addresses*
Capitalizing Full Employment, James W. Davant, 13851
Free Enterprise, by, 6030
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance, 13218
*Articles and editorials*
Georgian Makes Global Impact on Environment, EnviroSouth magazine, 33531
Levitas' Social Security Legislation, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 37055
No Reason for Wasting Wastewater, Lee Pilgrim, University of Georgia publication, 29899
Russel Dam, Bill Shipp, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 17056
Social Security System's Financial Problems, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal and Constitution, 31298
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural producers: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 5833), 9603
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462), 14520
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Banks: authority to underwrite and deal in securities issued by States and local governments (see H.R. 10361), 39112
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146



Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2585
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7798), 19130
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Consumers: prevent interruptions in supply of food to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 8659, 9166), 25965, 29630
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Employment: increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Farmers: provide parity to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973: increase Federal share of cost of certain railroad projects (see H.R. 7621), 17557
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6469), 11625
Firearms: increase penalties for violations with (see H.R. 4407), 6228
———increase penalties imposed for certain violations (see H.R. 6648), 12303
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4252, 4882), 5976, 7465
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
Hand tools: increase for 5-year period duty on (see H.R. 7224), 15153
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Johnson, Daryl C.: relief (see H.R. 5097, 9087), 7661, 29026
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 8833), 27281
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 613, 647), 32538, 36693
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557, 8841), 25311, 27282
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5826), 9603
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Privacy: protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Private investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 9038), 28919
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Revised Statutes: amend relative to qualifications of national bank directors (see H.R. 7902), 20192
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Rutan, Florence C.: relief (see H.R. 8501), 24599
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Spratling, William H.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 737), 26624
———relief (see H.R. 8114), 21430
State and local governments: authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by (see H.R. 10361), 39112
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7754
Campaign Financing Act of 1977: proposed, 7789
Carter, President: pardon to draft evaders, 2061
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4593
Committee on Assassinations (Select): ludicrous budget, 3377
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 14813
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18388
Draft evaders: President Carter's pardon, 2061
Elections: financing congressional campaigns, 7789
———proposed universal registration, 15448
Federal executives: pay raise, 3900
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32007, 33614
Hydroelectric power: Richard B. Russell Dam, 18547
Members of Congress: financing campaigns, 7789
———pay raise, 3900
Postal Service: situation report, 16231
Renegotiation Board: operations, 18388
Richard B. Russell Dam: funding, 18547
Universal Voter Registration Act: proposed, 15448

BARNARD, JUDITH
*Articles and editorials*
Money Matters, 5468

BARNES, BART
*Articles and editorials*
Office of Education Sluggish Bureaucracy, 14773

BARNES, GEORGE E.
*Statement*
Recommendations for Tax Reform, 24036

BARNES, LEONARD R.
*Address*
Air Bags—Crash Protection Issue, Michigan Automobile Association, 26627
*Letter*
Auto air bag requirement, 25077

BARNES, LEROY (Nicky)
*Articles and editorials*
Mister Untouchable, 38798
*Remarks in House*
Narcotics trafficker: case against, 38798

BARNES, ROBERT D.
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 20697

BARNET, RICHARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Promise of Detente, 5876
Promise of Disarmament, 5745, 7474
*Seminar*
U.S.-Soviet relations, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 6133

BARNETT, JACK A.
*Letter*
Western States drought assistance, 25097

BARNETT, ROBERT E.
*Letter*
Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 6085

BARNETT, ROBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
One China Dream, 38257

BARNETT-ADEM COLLECTION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36700

BARNEY, GERALD A.
*Interview*
Electricity use, 21072

BARNEY, GERALD O.
*Book*
"Unfinished Agenda: Guide to Environmental Issues", 3184

BARNHART, RALPH
*Remarks in Senate*
I'M OK program: tribute to developers, 32240

BARNICLE, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Kenny O'Donnell—Casualty of History, 30042

BARNITT, SAMUEL C.
*Bills and resolutions*
New Jersey aviation pioneer: congressional salute to (see H. Res. 563)

BARNWELL, S.C.
*Letter*
Appropriations for nuclear fuel plant, Frank Moore, 24199

BARON, GREGORY
*Remarks in House*
Boys' Club of America: Garfield, N.J. Boy of the Year, 14571

BARONI, GENO
*Articles and editorials*
New Assistant Secretary of Department of Housing and Urban Development (sundry), 11859–11861
Personal War on Poverty, 11216, 11299
*Remarks in House*
Department of Housing and Urban Development: new Assistant Secretary for Neighborhoods, Non-Governmental Organizations and Consumer Protection, 11859
*Statement*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22174

BARR, JAMES S., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7383)

BARR, JOSEPH W.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567

BARRELL, JACK H.
*Remarks in House*
Freedoms Foundation: award recipient, 30056

BARRE-MONTPELIER (VT.) TIMES-ARGUS
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Platform—Political Flim-Flammers Keep Off, 18099
Women's Rights Haze, 34447, 37717
BARRETT, ROBERT E.
*Letter*
Mining regulatory activities, by, 19949
BARRINGER, FELICITY
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Disposal of Philadelphia Waste Set, 34587
BARRISTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
How Due Process Died in Wilmington, N.C., 34047
*Letter*
Wilmington 10—Response to article in Barrister magazine, W. W. Taylor, 37900
BARRON, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Textile Mills Battle Imports, 38917
BARRON, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet-American Trade—Trick or Treat?, 31970
*Book*
Murder of Gentle Land (excerpt), 5986, 6277, 6423, 30251, 30488
*Interview*
Cambodia, Face of Evil, 24029–24032
BARRON'S (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Sinister—Legal Services Corporation, 13644, 20472, 20844
Change Must Come to Social Security System, 8630
Combat Zone? U.S. Ought to Harden Its Stance on the Panama Canal, 21689, 22137
Drums Are Beating Again for Draft, 13203
Embargo on Chrome, 8546
Embargo on Chrome—Approval on Aggression, 9737
Good Money After Bad? Congress Is Getting Ready To Subsidize Consumer Co-ops, 19851
Legal Services Corp. Thwarts Will of Congress, 14251
Natural Gas Disaster: You Could Have Seen It Coming, 2523
New China Hands—Misguided and Biased, 6032
Not Everything Is Wrong With Our Country, 17028
Statists Push Political Allocation of Credit, 15253
*Letter*
Impact of Federal policies on regional economies, 24185
*Remarks in House*
Steiger, William A.: correction of article by Shirley Scheibla covering debate on, 22144
*Statement*
Response to "Bar Sinister", Legal Services Corporation, 20920
BARROWS, NAT
*Articles and editorials*
Landlubber Editor Who Fishes in Troubled Waters, 28089
BARRUS, RUTH
*Articles and editorials*
Teton Saga, 1571
BARRY, JOHN S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5672, 5837)
BARTELINK, E. H. B.
*Letter*
Case for superiority in military strength, to President Carter, 23464
BARTELL, ROBERT M.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33278
BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.
*Remarks in House*
ERDA Center: used motor oil refining, 25787
BARTLETT, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, 18339
Congressional Ethics May Have Hollow Core, 8580, 9189
More to Saudi Strategy Than Deference to U.S., 4295
Panamanians in No Rush on Canal, 6018, 6250
Tax Bill Debated, 9454
Think Again About Castro, 19593
BARTLETT, DEWEY F. *(a Senator from Oklahoma)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17575, 18168, 18231, 18467, 18468, 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23825
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 20955, 21487
Electric powerplant: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 27543
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9661
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34959, 36058, 36064
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26712
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475, 19549
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17573, 17805, 17824
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18891, 18989
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 19637, 33313
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14850
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32454, 32705
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29927, 30220, 30848, 31753, 31754, 298067
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27919, 28235
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258, 23262
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32398, 32671
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7117, 7120
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8118, 8823
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3225, 3293
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37107
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581, 15625
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11899, 12193, 12741, 12830, 12915
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10601
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117, 7120
*Analysis*
Program modernization for Army Corps of Engineers (S. 774), 5192
*Appointments*
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy, 6163
Committee, 458
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 5165
Conferee, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1377, extend time for commencing actions on behalf of Indian tribes, 22800
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15561
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Subcommittee on Financing, Investment, and Taxation, 10040
Subcommittee on Government Regulation and Small Business Advocacy, 10040
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Issue, Jenkin L. Jones, Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 10515
Air Bags for All New Automobiles (sundry), 31198
Cruel Cost of the Minimum Wage, New York Times, 32707
Electronics Production—New American Indian Craft, Keith L. Fay, 5244
Energy Obstructionists, John G. Hutchens, U.S. Industrial Council Bulletin, 8264
Job Safety Agency Violates Own Rules, Wall Street Journal, 7559
Jobs That Aren't Being Filed, U.S. News & World Report, 14876
Labor's First Target, Tulsa (Okla.) World, 6376
Labor's High Price, Wall Street Journal, 32707
London's Envoy-Designate Blames the Economic Crisis on Popular Democracy, Peter Jay, 16453
Looking Down on Americans Living Abroad, Randolph A. Kidder, Boston Globe, 5189
Marines Fighting for Air, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 34513
Minimum Wage—Sense and Nonsense, Wall Street Journal, 32706
Modern-Day Parable of the 20 Measures of Oil, Wayne E. Swearingen and Warren H. Schmidt, 17093
Outmoded Neutrality? Wall Street Journal, 13510
Path We Dare Not To Take, Milton Friedman, 11927
Skeptics Take Notice, Oklahoma City Oklahoman, 23898
Taxing Income Earned Abroad, Wall Street Journal, 1884
They're Trimming the Fat From State Government, Trevor Armbrister, Reader's Digest, 6718
Today's Courts—Adjudicators or Legislators? Senator Roth, Trial magazine, 24322
U.S. Firms in Mideast Have Tougher Going: Tax Reform Act Cited, Ray Vicker, Wall Street Journal, 8271
V/STOL Harriers Will Do the Job, J. W. Orr and R. E. O'Dare, Marine Corps Gazette, 34510–34513
Workers' Compensation–a License To Steal? Kenneth Y. Tomlinson, Reader's Digest, 23322
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of Rural Electrification Administration: guarantee loans for electric energy (see S. 207), 1008
Aging: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 48), 26374
Agricultural Act of 1970: extend (see S. 203), 1689
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 5239



Alaska oil: delivery to Northern tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30216
American Indian Policy Review Commission: implementation of recommendations (see S. Res. 135), 10005
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 18637
Anderson, Grace McDougall: relief (see S. 501), 2546
Animal exports: provide for certain free (see S. 239), 1155
Arkansas River: lease agreement with Indian Tribes (see S. 660), 3758
Armed Forces: retain or return on active duty certain disabled or former members (see S. 1679), 18628
Assistant Secretary of the Interior: establish additional position (see S. 202), 1008
Automobiles: disapproval of air bag requirement proposal (see S. Con. Res. 37), 23740
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 9818
Charitable organizations: exempt certain from private foundation status (see S. 1485), 14263
Cherokee Indians: lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (see S. 660), 3758
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma: lands held in trust (see S. 1291), 11153
Chief of National Guard Bureau: grade of lieutenant general (see S. 2284), 36815
Choctaw Indians: lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (see S. 660), 3758
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see S. 1487), 27945
Coal: slurry pipelines (see S. 707), 4170
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: amend (see S. 802), 6111
———grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Corps of Engineers: authority over discharge in certain navigable waters (see S. 867), 5840
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Creek Nation of Oklahoma: transfer of Yardeka School site (see S. 947), 6923
Crown of St. Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37931
Crude oil: free market prices (see S. 108), 478
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 300, 991), 1458, 7363
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: continue appropriations for employee salaries (see S.J. Res. 97), 36832
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Education: objective definitions of unitary school systems for uniform court enforcement of Civil Rights Act (see S. 2017), 31438
Electric energy: guarantee loans for furnishing (see S. 207), 1008
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Equal Access to Courts Act: enact (see S. 1001), 10004
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 28715
Farmers Home Administration: improve real estate and operating loan programs (see S. 312), 1689
———increase loan limit (see S. 312), 1689
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act (see S. 600), 32222
———strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 29700, 31438
Federal employees: independent physical examination when seeking compensation for work injuries (see S. 1867), 23314
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act: amend (see S. 999), 7538
Federal judges: reconfirmation by popular vote (see S.J. Res. 74), 23739
Federal judiciary: mandatory retirement age for members (see S.J. Res. 73), 23739
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations (see S. Res. 39, 50), 3225, 3292
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
———restore public accountability for decisions affecting compensation (see S. 744), 4729
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: define term "navigable waters" (see S. 867), 5840
———prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
Food stamps: prohibit to strikers (see S. 567), 2166
Foreign aid: deny to nations assisting terrorists (see S. Res. 42), 1543
Foster children: status (see S. Con. Res. 13), 7960
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gun Control Act: repeal (see S. 38), 4268
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Immigration and Nationality Act: define term "public charge" (see S. 2170), 31945
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: increase exemption for industrial development bonds (see S. 869), 6064
———proportionate transfer for amount collected in overseas territories and possessions (see S. 1068), 8245
———treatment of Americans working abroad (see S. 772), 5185
———treatment of moneys earned abroad by U.S. citizens (see S. 388), 1882
Indian business development program: revise authorization (see S. 1576), 15811
Indian Claims Commission: facilitate transfer of cases to U.S. Court of Claims (see S. 1577), 15811
———1978 appropriations (see S. 1577), 15811
Indian Health Service: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 9818
Indian tribes: Federal recognition of, in Oklahoma (see S. 661), 3758
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 9445
Industrial development bonds: increase exemption (see S. 869), 6064
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb Act of 1949 (see S. 913), 6316
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act: amend (see S. 1983), 31438
Lake Murray State Park, Okla.: remove reversionary interest (see S. 920), 6316
Martin, Magdalen F.: relief (see S. 1865), 23314
Medical schools: provide unbiased consideration of applicants to (see S. 784), 7374
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
Medicare/medicaid programs: prosecution of fraudulent activities (see S. 143), 5707
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see S. Res. 39, 50), 3292
———restore public accountability for decisions affecting compensation (see S. 744), 4729
———terminate privilege of duty-free admission of certain articles by (see S. 1904), 24234
Mineral Leasing Act: amend (see S. 707), 4170
Moore, Richard A. S.: relief (see S. 171), 762
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employees (see S. 1855), 31191
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 9116
Natural gas: assure availability in interstate commerce (see S. 109), 478
Natural Gas Act: amend to assure adequate supplies of natural gas in interstate commerce (see S. 110), 478
Nurseries: accounting procedures for businesses operating (see S. 1858), 23065
———amend IRC with respect to accounting procedures of business operating (see S. 1999), 26352
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see S. 179), 762
Oklahoma: Federal recognition of Indian tribes (see S. 661), 3758
Oklahoma City's FEA Aeronautical Center: name changed to Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center (see S. 1640), 17977, 17982
Oklahoma State University: mineral interest conveyance to (see S. 824), 5441
Opportunities Industrial Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 6515
Osage Tribe in Oklahoma: amend laws relating to (see S. 1081–1089), 8509
OSHA: attorney's fee to small employer who successfully contests a citation (see S. 1122), 10503
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see S.J. Res. 1), 6515
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rural Electrification Act of 1936: amend to guarantee loans for furnishing electric energy (see S. 207), 1008
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation of risks has been made (see S. 1046), S9222
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Seminole Indians: provide for distribution of funds awarded by the Indian Claims Commission (see S. 2000), 26352
Small Business: management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 26374
Small Business Administration: establish associate administrator for women's business enterprise (see S. 1526), 14874
Small Business Investment Act: redefinition of term "guarantee" (see S. 836), 5642
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 10906
———coverage of services by physician extenders and nurse practitioners (see S. 1385, 1486), 14160, 14706
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 588), 3277
Social Security Act: amend to repeal earnings limitation for workers 62 (see S. 172), 762
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
State Taxation of Depositories Act: extend (see S. 1114), 8764
Students: unemployment compensation denied when receiving educational assistance (see S. 1521), 14874
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential action (see S. Con. Res. 38), 24235
Tariff schedules of the U.S.: amend headnote (see S. 237), 1155
Terrorism: international agreements to prevent (see S. Res. 42), 1543
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941

Unemployment compensation: recipient must be willing to accept any suitable work (see S. 1521), 14874
United Nations: gradual reduction of U.S. contribution (see S. 1507), 14696
U.S. Government: establish management and policy study commissions (see S. 934), 6715
U.S. Grain Standards Act: supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see S. 592), 5858
U.S. territories: transfer of income taxes paid by residing U.S. citizens (see S. 1068), 8245
Veterans: retain or return on active duty certain disabled (see S. 1679), 18628
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Control Act: Federal certification of local flood control projects (see S. 1036), 8106
Weapons: prohibit sale of certain defense articles which are vital to national security (see S. 1708), 19527
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma: filing of land claims (see S. 773), 5185
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: establish citizen advisory committees (see S. 375), 4822
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 33245
Yardeka School land, Okla.: transfer to Creek Nation (see S. 947), 6923
*Biography*
Monroney, A. S. Mike, 17977
*Broadcast*
Aliens on Welfare, CBS's Sixty Minutes, 31950–31852
*Elected to*
Committee on Armed Services, 4901
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4901
*Financial statement*
Personal (1973), 8824
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Accounting procedures for nurseries, Bob Berry, 23075
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Energy policy, Jimmy Carter, 856
Flood insurance program, W. L. Kennell for National Flood Insurers Association, 8107
Grain standards, by, 9691
Income earned abroad: Don L. and Wilma D. Wilson, 1885
———Donald W. Preston, 1884
———Gerald E. Brooks, 1884
———Jerry W. Holder, 1885
———R. S. Nickel, 1885
———S. E. Scisson, 1885
———Thomas J. Sutcliffe, 1884
———Vincent E. Butler, 1884
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484, 34485
Ohio gas reserves, E. A. Smith and Berman J. Shafer for Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433
Prohibition on Government funding of abortion, Gerald E. Bodell and A. Lawrence Washburn, Jr., 18916
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Taxation of individual working abroad (sundry), 5188
*Memorandums*
Cost Estimate for New SBA Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (S. 1526), Congressional Budget Office, 27431
Financial Accounting by Oil and Gas Producers Federal Accounting Standard Board, 32690
*Motions offered by*
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31183, 31435
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table division 4 of McGovern amendment, 30619
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31181
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31435, 31754
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum motion to reconsider vote, 31181
*Opinion poll*
U.S. contribution to U.N., Oklahoma constituents, 14698
*Papers*
Energy Outlook Conundrum, C. H. Keplinger, 854–856
Waterway User Charges, National Waterway Conference, 39473
*Questions and answers*
Federal Employees Compensation Act, Department of Labor to a letter by, 23321
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: question of Federal funding, 26817, 26819, 26820
———Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36753
Advanced manned penetrating bomber study, 36855
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: useless bureaucracy, 18420
Agriculture: availability of natural gas (S. 109), 661
———definition of term "navigable waters" in cases of pollution control (S. 867), 5856
Air bags: controversial requirement, 31197
———Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33332
Air defense: administration decision on Stinger SAM, 9096
Air quality: inadequate EPA's sampling procedures, 18467
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): proposed reduction, 7924, 7925
Aliens: deportation when becoming a public charge, 31950
———reduce number receiving public assistance (S. 2170), 31950
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36197, 36198
Armed Forces: physician shortage, 39481
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29689
———termination of nonnuclear Lance missile program, 6052
Arms sales: prohibit export of certain defense articles vital to national security (S. 1708), 19534
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish new SBA position (S. 1526), 27430
Automobiles: air bag requirement, 31197
———controversial air bag requirement decision, 23740
———controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33332
B-1 bomber: administration's continued delay, 10139
———no real alternative, 10139
———question of appropriations, 23536
———termination, 36197, 36198
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35927, 36057–36060, 36063–36067, 36069, 36071, 36072
Carter, President: contradictory foreign policy, 19627
Chaparral SAM: procurement cuts, 9096
Charitable organizations: exempt certain from private foundation status (S. 1485), 14266
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma: Federal lands held in trust (S. 1291), 11162
Chief of National Guard Bureau: grade of lieutenant general (S. 2284), 36819
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18467–18469
Coal: greater utilization impaired by surface mining bill, 10600
Commission on Postal Service: recommendations, 19574
Common situs picketing, 6376
Congressional pay system: reform, 4730
Constitution of the United States: extend period for ratifying the Equal Rights Amendment, 39460
Construction industry: common situs picketing controversy, 6376
Consumers: unnecessary new protection agency, 18420
Corps of Engineers: jurisdiction over certain navigable waters to enforce pollution control (S. 867), 5856
Creek Nation of Oklahoma: transfer of Yardeka School land (S. 947), 6925
Cruise missiles: development funding, 36197, 36198
———mixed force of manned bombers to complement, 36855
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations with, 19627
Curtis, Monty: tribute, 18424
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32922, 32932
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23536, 23825
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), conference report, 26035, 26036
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26817, 26819, 26820, 36753
Economic conditions: encourage capital formation, 28633, 28634
Electric powerplants: advance date of prohibition to burn natural gas, 27917–27919
———coal burning capability (S. 977), 27916–27921, 27924, 28223–28225, 28235, 28236
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9662
———1-year extension (S. 4800), conference report, 10183
Energy: conflicting measures over coal utilization policy, 10600
———counterproductive nature of President Carter's program, 13716
———uncertainty over administration's conservation program, 10600
———U.S. outlook, 854
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32395, 32398, 32427, 32431, 32432, 32435, 32437, 32650, 32652, 32653, 32655, 32658, 32690
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35927, 36057–36060, 36063–36067, 36069, 36071, 36072
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521, 35927
Equal Rights Amendment: extend ratification period, 39460
F-15 (Eagle) aircraft: cut of production rate, 8506
Federal employees: independent physical examination when seeking compensation for work injuries (S. 1867), 23320
Federal Government: establish management and policy study commissions to evaluate (S. 934), 6715
Federal judges: involvement in legislative policymaking, 24322
———reconfirmation by popular vote (S.J. Res. 74), 23891
Federal judiciary: mandatory retirement age for members (S.J. Res. 73), 23890
Federal Pesticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 999), 7543
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26726
———define term "navigable waters" (S. 867), 5856
Fiscal policy: reform to increase technical productivity, 28633, 28634
Food additives: reform FDA regulative power, 10026
Foreign policy: administration's decisions and campaign pledges, 19627
Foreign trade: percentage of imported oil to be carried by domestic vessels (cargo preference), 32390
Foster children: status, 7960
Government effectiveness: establish a program of management and policy study commissions (S. 934), 6715
Health: physician shortage in Armed Forces, 39481
Hobb's Act: clarify language (S. 913), 6331



Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17827
Immigration and Nationality Act: define term "public charge" (S. 2170), 31950
Imported oil: percentage to be carried by U.S.-flag vessels (cargo preference), 32390
Income tax: increase exemption for industrial development bonds (S. 869), 6066
———proportionate transfer of amount paid by U.S. citizens in overseas territories (S. 1068), 8254
———treatment for Americans working abroad (S. 772), 5187
———treatment of income earned by U.S. citizens residing abroad (S. 388), 1882
———treatment of U.S. citizens living abroad, 8270
Incremental crude oil production: free market prices (S. 108), 660
Industrial development bonds: increase exemption (S. 869), 6066
Industry: impact of Federal deficit on private investment, 28633, 28634
Japan: Pacific analogy to the defense dilemma of Western Europe, 14258–14260
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19627
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb's Act (S. 913), 6331
Lake Murray State Park, Okla.: remove reversionary interest (S. 920), 6341
Lance missile: program terminated, 6052
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33313, 33316
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), debate procedure, 33310
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23300
Marine Corps: AV-8A Harrier aircraft squadrons, 34510
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4730
———repeal of automatic pay increase provision, 9662, 9663
———terminate certain custom privileges regarding duty-free entry of articles (S. 1904), 24311
Merchant marine: inflationary effect of cargo preference proposal, 32390
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14850, 14864
———suggestions from retired personnel to improve process, 14850
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32704–32708, 32715, 32716, 32718
Monroney, Mike: tribute, 17977, 17978
National Small Business Week: observance, 16452
"NATO and the New Soviet Threat": report on U.S. preparedness, 3788
Natural gas: adequate supplies for interstate commerce (S. 110), 662
———availability for agricultural uses (S. 109), 661
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29780, 29784, 29787, 29788, 30163, 30170, 30171, 30185, 30404, 30405, 31180, 31181, 31433, 31435, 31753, 31754, 31855, 31865, 31942, 32285
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30817
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29927, 29928, 30152, 30154
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), ruling of the chair on point of order, 30820
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote on motion to table Bentsen-Pearson amendment, 30185
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29780, 29787, 29788, 29874, 30163, 30170, 30171, 30185, 30404, 30405, 31180, 31181, 31433, 31435, 31753, 31754, 31855, 31865, 31942, 32285
———1971 and 1973 debates, 31855
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27916–27921, 27924, 28223–28225, 28235, 28236
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 39473
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22788–22789, 22793
Nuclear test ban: preventing Russia from gaining an advantage, 37678
———verification provisions, 37678
Nurseries: amend Internal Revenue Code pertaining to accounting procedures (S. 1858), 23074
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: reform of authority, 7559
Ohio: natural gas reserves, 31433
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36057–36060
Oil and gas producers: minimum tax on intangible drilling costs, 11899
———prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28223–28225
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23033, 23036, 23258–23260
Oklahoma: accomplishments of Management Study Committee, 6716
Oklahoma City's FEA Aeronautical Center: name changed to Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center (S. 1640), 17977, 17978
Oklahoma State University: mineral interest conveyance to, 5453
OSHA: exempt farm employers (S. 179), 793
———exempt small business (S. 180), 793
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23033, 23036, 23258–23260
Pacific: United States-Japan mutual cooperation and security treaty, 14258–14260
Pest control technology: USDA's reviewing responsibility (S. 999), 7543
Postal Service: contracting out for certain services, 19574
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32395, 32398, 32427, 32431, 32432, 32435, 32437, 32650, 32652, 32653, 32655, 32658, 32690
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32443
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7117, 7120
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22788–22789, 22793, 22794
Saccharin: permit marketing until study of effects is completed, 10026
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8823–8832
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8603
———privilege of the floor, 7116, 8822, 8824, 9662, 10172, 11387, 15577, 16289, 17367, 18071, 18718, 19631, 26309, 26728, 27914, 28652, 29779, 30154, 32391, 32395, 32428, 32435, 32910, 33022, 33840, 34314, 35507, 23804 SP
Small Business Administration: establish an associate administrator for women's business enterprise (S. 1526), 14876
———establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (S. 1526), 27430
Small Business Investment Act: amend (S. 836), 5687
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37192
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39151
———repeal earnings limitation (S. 172), 788
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33865
State Taxation of Depositories Act: extend (S. 1114), 8774
States: extend ratification period for Equal Rights Amendment, 39460
Students: unemployment compensation denied when receiving Federal educational assistance (S. 1521), 14875
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23977, 23978
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15612, 15704, 15765, 15771
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33865
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 18899
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10602
Unemployment: need to increase productivity, 28633, 28634
Unemployment compensation: recipient must accept any suitable work (S. 1521), 14875
United Nations: gradual reduction of U.S. contribution (S. 1507), 14697
U.S. territories: transfer of income taxes paid by residing U.S. citizens (S. 1068), 8254
Vance AFB, Enid, Okla.: satisfactory financial management policy, 19574
Veterans: retain or return on active duty certain disabled or former members of Armed Forces (S. 1679), 18628
War reserve stocks: prohibit sale of defense articles vital to national defense (S. 1708), 19534
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6863
Water Resources Control Act: Federal certification of local flood prevention projects (S. 1036), 8107
Waterways: user fees, 39473
Western Farmers Electric Cooperative, Okla.: compliance with coal utilization requirement, 27920
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8017
Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma: filing of land claims (S. 773), 5190
Women business: establish associate administrator position at SBA (S. 1526), 14876
Yardeka School land, Okla.: transfer to Creek Nation (S. 947), 6925
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117, 7120
*Remarks in House relative to*
NATO: status, 3813–3816
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Illness, 1896
Report on NATO, 2201, 2202
Tribute, 36769
*Reports*
Capitol Elevator Operator Positions, Architect of the Capitol, 23300
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 34603
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 17566
Income Tax for Americans Working Abroad (excerpt), Stanford Research Institute, 5187
NATO and the New Soviet Threat, by, 2192–2198, 3779
Ohio Oil and Gas Reserves, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433, 31434
Publicly Assisted Aliens, 1975, Comptroller General, 31950
*Resolutions by organizations*
Military medical shortages, Lawton, Okla. City Council, 39481
Taxation of individual working abroad, American Society of Civil Engineers, 5188
*Results*
Social security survey, Cities Service Co., 37193
*Statements*
Ambassador Young's Analysis of the Crisis in Angola, by, 3719
Arkansas River Lease Agreement with Indian Tribes, by, 3769
Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, by, 1010
Clinch River Fast Breeder Reactor, by, 22256
Department of Education, by, 1500
Exemption of Earned Income from Foreign Sources, Walker Winter (excerpts), 1883
Federal Funding of Abortion, by, 21486
Flood Control, by, 20425
Individual Income Earned Abroad, by, 1882
Livestock Industry, by, 1176
Meat Imports, by, 1175
Natural Gas Shortage, by, 2544
Oklahoma Indian Tribes, by, 3770
Preventing Terrorism, by, 1543
REA Loans to Municipal Electric Systems, by, 1023
Warnke Nomination: by (excerpt), 6490
———individual views of, 6162

Waterway User Charges, by, 20411
XM-1 Tank, by, 14936
*Studies*
Impact of Minimum Wages on Other Wages, Employment and Family Incomes, Edward M. Gramlich (excerpt), 32705
Minimum Wages and the Youth Labor Market, James F. Ragan, Review of Economics and Statistics, 32708-32711
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams (excerpt), 32712-32714
*Survey*
Social Security, Cities Service Co., 37193
*Tables*
Costs of drilling and equipping oil wells, 1975, 36064
Inflationary and unemployment effects of increase in minimum wage, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 32708
Oil: producer Government revenue (selected data), 856
Publicly assisted aliens (Massachusetts and New York City), 31950
*Texts of*
S. 108, Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act Amendments, 661
S. 109, Natural Gas Agricultural Priority Act, 661
S. 110, Natural Gas Act Amendments, 662
S. 388, income earned by U.S. citizens residing abroad, 1882
S. 773, filing of claims by Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, 5190
S. 824, Oklahoma State University mineral rights, 5453
S. 920, remove reversionary interest of Lake Murray State Park, Okla., 6341
S. 934, Management and Policy Strike-Force Act, 6716
S. 947, transfer of Yardeka School land to Creek Nation of Oklahoma, 6925
S. 1291, Federal lands held in trust for Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma, 11161
S. 1507, gradual reduction of U.S. contribution to U.N., 14698
S. 1526, associate administrator for women's business enterprise at SBA, 14877
S. 1858, accounting procedures for nurseries, 23074
S. 1867, independent physical examination for Federal employees seeking compensation for work injuries, 23221
S. 2284, grade of lieutenant general for Chief of National Guard Bureau, 36819
*Transcript*
Federal Workers' Compensation Program-Beating the System, from CBS' 60 Minutes, 23322-23324
BARTLETT, TED W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8607
BARTON, BETH M. AND JOHN
*Petition*
Steel-jaw traps, 10990
BARTON, JAMES G.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 19524
U.S. marshal: nomination, 18013
BARTON, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Against Abolishing Any Student-Loan Programs, 13513
BARTON, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Physically Fit at 71 (sundry), 22143, 22144
BARTON (VT.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, 24320
BARTOSZEWSKI, WLADYSLAW
*Statement*
Persecution, Herbert Romerstein (1973), 24127
BARTUSEK, BRIAN M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9857)
BARUCH, JORDAN J.
*Statement*
Nomination as Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Senator Stevenson, 12477
BASCH, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Rhodes Scholarship Recipient, Denise Thal, 386
BASDEKAS, DEMETRIOS
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 22122
BASEBALL *see* SPORTS.
BASEMORE, JOHN H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
BASILIO, CARMEN
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
BASKETTE, F. KENNETH, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Four Corners Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
BASKIN, ROBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Communications Gap Between Departments, 18751
BASKIR, LAWRENCE M.
*Study*
Reconciliation After Vietnam (excerpt), 2253-2258
BATAAN-CORREGIDOR DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 41; H.J. Res. 364)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 364), 9529
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate, 9482
BATES, CAROL
*Letter*
International monetary institutions' payments to Southeast Asia, 18994
BATES, E. ASA
*Articles and editorials*
Tac Nukes in NATO—Deterrent or Dilemma? (excerpt), 25594
BATES, EDWARD B.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4539
BATES, JEFFREY B.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 7661
BATES, SEVILLE
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6554
BATES, WALTER W.
*Remarks in House*
Vail Medal of Honor: recipient, 7050
BATH IRON WORKS, MAINE
*Articles and editorials*
Bath-Built Ships Delivered to States Steamship, 3715
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 3715
BATINOVICH, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
BATJER, HELENE A.
*Letter*
Remembering the diplomat, James G. Lowenstein, 19343
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 19343
BATON ROUGE (LA.) ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
Historic Documents Displayed, 3303
BATON ROUGE (LA.) STATE TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Byrd's Plan to Change Tenure for Judges, 6361
BATOON, JOSEFINA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1621)
BATOON, ZOSIMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1958)
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO
*Report*
Arson-America's Malignant Crime (excerpt), 23862
BATTERED WOMEN'S TASK FORCE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38634
BATTISE, FULTON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9424; H. Res. 806)
BATTISTI, GLORIA J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19591
BATTLE CREEK, MICH. FEDERAL LIFE AND CASUALTY CO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1765), 24744
*Report*
Relief Provisions (excerpt), 24744
BATTLE LINE (publication)
*Letter*
Universal Voter Registration Act, Ted W. Brown, 17679
BATTS, H. LEWIS
*Articles and editorials*
Ecologist Turns Builder—Success Story, 27762
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27761
BATTS, KATHY
*Articles and editorials*
America's Kids—Nutrition Program, 38644
BATZEL, ROGER E.
*Letter*
Nuclear weapons test ban issues, exchange with Representative Kemp, 21903
BAUCUS, MAX *(a Representative from Montana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Executive Order 11644, use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9151, 9315
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569 12861
*Analysis*
Legislative Activity in the 95th Congress Relating to Drought, 22139
*Appointment*
Conferee, 21367, 22644
*Articles and editorials*
Applying Zero-Base Budgeting, Arlen J. Large, Wall Street Journal, 17245
Select Committee on Drought, Washington Post (sundry), 6790
Zero-Base Approach to Government Budgeting, Peter A. Pyhrr, Public Administration Review, 6782-6784
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331-2333), 1923
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural producers: improve and strengthen disaster assistance programs for (see H.R. 5560), 8957
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473



———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17005
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
Arms Export Control Act: amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32534
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6915), 13470
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17004
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 4031), 5371
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees (see H.R. 6927), 13471
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 8881), 27283
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5854, 5960), 9927, 10308
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828, 9741), 19430, 35079
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Drought (Select): establish (see H. Res. 384), 6475
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72, 484), 382, 10838
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Communications Act of 1934: regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8675), 25965
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102, 394), 1109, 7088
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296, 6492), 5978, 11626
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884-4886), 7465
Constitutional conventions: provide procedures for calling (see H.R. 8560), 25311
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 4588), 6474
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
———reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
———require inspection (see H.R. 2010), 1782
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5761), 9600
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
———relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 910), 37089
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
———provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 197), 2393
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9927
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985, 4813), 5104, 7086
Energy conservation: encourage in residences (see H.R. 7685), 17975
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
F. H. Stoltze Land and Lumber Co., Inc.: relief (see H.R. 9799), 35477
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
Farms; Federal assistance for use of solar energy on family (see H.R. 3127), 3839
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202

Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6469), 11625
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 660, 677), 37781, 39114
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
———assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
———establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Health planning guidelines: permit congressional disapproval for those issued by HEW (see H.R. 10251), 38801
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing: Federal assistance for use of solar energy in (see H.R. 3128), 3839
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887–4889), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 2010, 3130), 1782, 3839
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U. S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5611
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Indian Health Service: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees (see H.R. 6927), 13471
Indians and Alaska Natives: provide housing and community development assistance for (see H.R. 7163), 14648
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7059), 14137
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Meat imports: relative to imposition of quotas (see H.R. 9422), 32055
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Meat sales: require all reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8340), 23221
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8498, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 5808, 10250), 9602, 38801
———include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8500
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6439), 11486
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
———authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840



Milk: provide price support for (see H.R. 6572), 12100
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 3769), 4973
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27285
Mobile homes: provide rental assistance for owners of (see H.R. 10321), 39111
Montana: convey certain public lands in to occupants of the lands (see H.R. 7849), 19431
Moradi, Nostratollah: relief (see H.R. 7872), 19753
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Narcotic drugs: terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Water Resources Management Policy: congressional sense as to establishment (see H.J. Res. 619), 33197
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
———regulate commerce to assure increased supplies (see H.R. 7196), 14649
———unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Nursing homes: quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
———apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903, 8027), 20192, 20944
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4784), 6859
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4783, 4860), 6859, 7087
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 197, 229, 230), 2393, 3432
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15456
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Rural Development Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4704), 6857
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177 770
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 446), 9403
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: declare national economic policy for (see H.R. 10267), 38802
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: authorize payment for services furnished by physician extenders (see H.R. 5563), 8957
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603

———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———Federal assistance for use in certain housing programs (see H.R. 3128, 4887–4889), 3839, 7466
———Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 3127, 4884–4886, 6114), 3839, 7465, 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
South Africa: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3610), 4531
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to permit free entry of Canadian petroleum (see H.R. 6278), 11040
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036, 2124), 1783, 1785
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 2523), 2392
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8828), 27281
U. S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———Federal loans for use of solar energy in heating and cooling installation (see H.R. 3129), 3839
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4428), 5371, 6229
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8369), 23222
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430, 4883), 6229, 7465
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890–4892), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
VA Administrator: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6521), 11627
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Water: pollution protection of international (see H.J. Res. 313), 6860
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Water resource development: authorize feasibility studies of potential (see H.R. 4655), 6667
Wheat: compute price supports without adjustments for differences in location (see H.R. 6194), 10835
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wind erosion control and wild habitat areas: encourage establishment (see H.R. 9183), 29875
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Explanation*
Agricultural Emergency Act of 1977, 9153
*Factsheet*
Major facts about gun control legislation by Congress, 35110–35112
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Amtrak cutbacks in Montana (sundry), 35467, 35468
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Coal transportation, by, 14440
Health Guidelines: Montana Medical Association, 38920
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977 (sundry), 34078
National Forest Management Act, by, 1831
National guidelines for health planning, Secretary Califano, 38919
National Wilderness Service (sundry), 19325
Paperwork burden on school administrators (sundry), 2508, 2509
Public Works Employment Act of 1976 review, by Comptroller General Staats, 2471
Solar heating and cooling demonstration program, exchange with ERDA, 17215
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Western drought, by, 5409
Wilderness area legislation impact on snowmobiling (sundry), 35126
Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE) wheat prices support caravan, to President Carter and Secretary Bergland, 18346
Zero-base budgeting, Arlen J. Large, 17246
*Lists*
Aides for Montana Wilderness Act (S. 393), 31060
Cosponsors of H.R. 3127–3129, Solar Energy for Homes Acts, 7501
Pending legislation dealing with older persons, 19583, 19584
Voting record breakdown, 34836–34844
*Papers*
EDA Public Works Funding in Montana, 2470
National Guidelines for Health Planning, Montana Hospital Association (excerpt), 38919
*Questions and answers*
Wild and Scenic Rivers designation, Department of the Interior, 30991
Wilderness legislation affecting Montana, 21701, 21702
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Emergency Act of 1977: proposed, 9153
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33978
———payments to sugar producers, 19820
———wheat reserves, 35121
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24087, 24404, 25519
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38142
Carter, President: use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9151, 9315
Coal: conversion from oil and gas, 27236
Coal transportation: bill (H.R. 1609) relative to slurry pipeline, 14438
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31127
Committee on Appropriations: hearings on zero-base budgeting, 3865
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31326
Committee on Problems of Drought Select: resolution (H. Res. 384) create, 6552
Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay raise, 38078
Congressional Rural Caucus: job creation proposal, 8069
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8675
Dairy imports: inspection, 1754
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1742
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17317
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18288
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17929
Disaster relief program: patchwork approach, 16155
Disasters: agricultural emergency assistance, 9153
———bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33978
Economic Development Agency: activities, 2468–2470
Education: paperwork burden from Office of Civil Rights, 2508, 2509
Employment: Congressional Rural Caucus job creation proposals, 8069
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact, 28812, 28816
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27023, 27236
———proposed solar legislation package, 5083
Environment: use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9151, 9315
Federal grants: Montana, 37434
Finklestein, Eitan: Russian harassment of, 23374
Firearms: gun control legislation, 35110
Flathead County, Mont. Hungry Horse Reservoir: bill (H.R. 4655) feasibility study, 6755



Forest Service: funding, 18288
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27017, 27023, 27236
Grain inspection, 25519
Gun control: legislation, 35110
Health care: bill (H.R. 5808) relative to rural areas medicare requirements, 9945
Health guidelines: impact on rural area, 38919
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9885
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14358
Human rights: Eitan Finklestein denied exit visa, 23374
———Members of Congress speaking out, 8458
Jews: Eitan Finklestein denied exit visa, 23374
———harassment in Russia, 8458
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8675
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: implementation, 2468–2470
Lumber industry: timber bidding policy, 4070
Marlenee, Representative: death of son, 31512
Meat Import Quota Act: bill (H.R. 9422) amend, 32085
Meat imports: inspection, 1754
Members of Congress: speaking out for human rights, 8458
Metcalf, Senator: tribute, 31059
Mexico: population explosion, 31326
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12861–12868, 12888
Montana: Amtrak cutbacks, 35466–35469
———Federal grants system, 37434
———national health guidelines, 38919
———public works projects, 2468–2470
———rural health clinics, 33953
———wilderness areas, 20469
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31059, 34078, 34079
National Center for Appropriate Technology: training forums, 12109
National Forest Management Act of 1976: implementation of, 1831
National Wilderness System: legislation relative to, 19325
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27236
Office of Civil Rights: paperwork burden on school administrators, 2508, 2509
Oil: Federal tax, 27236
Older persons: pending legislation, 19583
Paperwork burden: Office of Civil Rights requirements to education facilities, 2508, 2509
Public employees: social security coverage, 35310, 35314
Public lands: use of off-road vehicles on, 9150, 9152, 9315
Public works: improve procedures, 2468–2470
Railroads: Amtrak cutbacks in Montana, 35466–35469
———Amtrak operations, 38142
Rural areas: bill (H.R. 5808) relative to medicare requirements, 9945
———job creation proposals, 8069
Rural Development Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4704) amend relative to research and extension programs, 7504
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33953
Russia: Eitan Finklestein denied exit visa, 23374
———harassment of Jews, 8458
Snowmobiling: bill (S. 393) wilderness areas relative to, 35126, 35127
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33953
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35310, 35314
Solar energy: heating and cooling demonstration program, 17214
———proposed legislation package, 5083
Solar Energy for Homes Acts: bill (H.R. 3127) relative to residential structures on family farms, 7500
———bill (H.R. 3128) relative to solar energy utilization, 7500
———bill (H.R. 3129) relative to loan guarantees to veterans for heating and cooling, 7500
———enact, 3950
Strip mining bill: Alluvial Valley amendment, 12832
Sugar: payments to producers, 19820
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10219
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Timber: bidding policy, 4070
Voting record, 34836
Water: resolution (H.J. Res. 619) establishing national resources management policy, 37418
Water Resources Council: regional hearings, 37418
Weather: western drought, 5409
Weatherization program, 27236
Wheat: increasing target price, 24404
Wheat prices: Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE) support caravan, 18346
Wilderness areas: bill (S. 393) snowmobiling relative to, 35126, 35127
Zero-base budget: committee hearing, 6782
———hearing goals, 3865–3868
*Reports*
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977 (excerpt), 34078
Zero Base Budgeting, Elmer B. Staats, 18545
*Statements*
Amtrak Cutbacks In Montana, by (sundry), 35467–35469
Importance of Agriculture, William Jennings Bryan (1896), 24087
Montana Wilderness Proposals, by, 20688
Women in Education, by, 13024
*Story*
Little Red Hen in Montana, 24405
*Tables*
Montana national forests acreage allocation: summary, 20469
Montana public works projects: selected data, 2469, 2470
*Testimony*
Montana Cattle, by, 31287
*Texts of*
Amendment to the strip mining bill (alluvial valley floors), 12832
H.R. 2010, relative to inspection of meat and dairy imports, 1754
H.R. 3127–3129, Solar Energy for Homes Act, 7501
H.R. 4704, small farm assistance, 7505
H.R. 5560, Agricultural Emergency Act of 1977, 9154
H.R. 5808, rural areas health care medical requirements, 9945
H.R. 9422, imposition of quotas on meat imports, 32085
H. Res. 384, create a Select Committee on Drought, 6791
*Voting record*
January 5, 1977 to August 6, 1977, 34836–34844
BAUER, PETER T.
*Analysis*
Ordering the World About—New International Economic Order, 33740
*Essay*
Income Distribution and Open Society, 8784
BAUMAN, MORTON A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 14577
BAUMAN, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Bob Hope—My Formula for Fitness, 12579
BAUMAN, ROBERT E. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Address*
Panama Canal Neutrality, Romulo E. Bethancourt, Panamanian National Assembly (excerpt), 30130
*Agreement*
Private Calendar procedures, 12620
*Amendments offered by, to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9565, 9567
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30913
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 17006
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17558, 17712, 17715
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: bill (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs, 15956
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13402
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14364
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16177
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12568, 12569, 12657, 12660
Postal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 17006
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7432, 7433
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 16690, 35949
Republican official objectors committee for the Private Calendar, 7410
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young—Tanzania Called Rebel Training Site, Associated Press, 3473
Andrew Young and Easy Morality in Foreign Affairs, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 8623
Andrew Young Is Not the Problem, Washington Post, 17887
Beautiful Chesapeake Bay, New York Times (magazine), 12609
Bert Lance—Goodby, Good Ol' Boy, Cambridge (Md.) Banner, 29307
Blair Robinett—Survivor of Bataan Death March, Pat Emory, Centreville (Md.) Queen Anne's Journal, 27179
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, William F. Buckley, Jr., 30269
Brady Tyson—Chapter II, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 13911
Carterizing of Andrew Young's Job, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 13404
Committee on Assassinations (Select): conduct of investigation, David Burnham, New York Times, 322
Congress Trying To Put Lid on Outside Income, Wall Street Journal, 4994
Congressional Pay Increase, United Press International, 36312
Consumer Protection Agency, WBOC-TV, Salisbury, Md. (sundry), 21338
Convention Center Is Not Needed, Senator Leahy, Washington Post, 30915
Department of Energy Boondoggle, John D. Lofton, Jr., Human Events, 17248
Every Congress Needs a Bauman, Joseph Albright, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 38115
Fiddling With Health, Cambridge (Md.) Banner, 17367
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, Kingsbury Smith, Washington Post, 12313
Hatch Act (sundry), 26662
Henry Hyde Fears Being Lukewarm—and He Isn't, Jerome Watson, Chicago Sun-Times, 22152
House Said To Find No New Death Data, New York Times, 18112
Issue Isn't Bert Lance, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 28593
Jumping Through Hoops, Wall Street Journal, 18101, 18102
Keep Government in Its Place, Cambridge (Md.) Banner, 29540
Kennedy Center Government Funding, Washington Star (1969), 6296
Labor Day Puzzle, Peter Jay, Baltimore Sun, 28617
Middle Class, WBOC-TV, Salisbury, Md., 14061
Military Retirement Pay, Cambridge (Md.) Banner, 26647
Oil and Panama, Cambridge (Md.) Banner, 29881
OSHA Albatross, Easton (Md.) Star-Democrat, 25989

Outrage in Geneva, Baltimore (Md.) News-American, 8627
Perry Point Nurse Nationally Cited, Elkton (Md.) Cecil Whig, 19582
Rhodesian Raiders Said To Be Welcome, New York Times, 18342
Richard Moore Retires, WBOC-Radio, Salisbury, MD., 38305
Russian Intent, Baltimore (Md.) News American, 6020
Seeing Russia's Buildup Clearly, John Lofton, Arkansas Democrat, 13216
Select Committee on Assassinations—Kill It (sundry), 9323
South African Liberals Complain U.S. Has Unwittingly Boosted Nationalists, Peter J. Kumpa, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 38327
South African Sanctions (sundry), 35968
South Africas Whites: Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 19595
Soweto: Year Later, Washington Post, 19968
Steel Shot Is Having a Crippling Effect on Fowl Hunting, Gene Mueller, Washington Star, 38619
Supreme Court Decision on Abortion Funding, United Press International, 19976
Tax Dollars, WBOC-TV (Salisbury, Md.), 20195
They're Still at It, Salisbury (Md.) Times, 16751
Time To Look at Cold Facts About Our Energy Policies, Louis Ruckeyser, Baltimore Sun, 4108
Trapped Into Hypocrisy, William Randolph Hearst, Jr., Hearst Newspapers, 19973
United Nations—Sickening Sights, Baltimore (Md.) News-American, 31503
U.S. Coast Guard, WBOC-TV, 10845
U.S. Industry in Russia, Miles Costick, Conservative Digest, 9297
When There's Offshore Oil . . . The Impact Washes Onshore, Norman Harrington, Easton (Md.) Banner, 35124

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 154), 1789
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615, 640), 32639, 35477
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477, 3262), 2391, 3918
Bruno, Marjorie H.: relief of (see H.R. 10119), 37882
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Chesapeake Bay: coordinate federally supported research efforts regarding (see H.R. 10064), 37500
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Clemons, Raymond Vishnu: relief (see H.R. 9610), 34025
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Rules (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
———permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
House Rules (committees): amend (H. Res. 299), 4606
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committees): amend (H. Res. 299), 4606
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5983
Income tax: provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Medicare: include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Members of Congress: repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: permit States to combine funds for maintenance of rail service continuation programs (see H.R. 8225), 22580
———provide for negotiation of division of revenues (see H.R. 9154), 29629
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Social security: remove limitation on amount of outside income (see H.R. 8265), 22733
Strontium nitrate: suspend duties (see H.R. 5044), 7658
Tan, Derrick: relief (see H.R. 2939), 3176
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: pensions for World War I (see H.R. 5354), 8496

*Broadcast*
Carter's White House, WBOC-TV, Salisbury, Md., 30247

*Brochure*
North American Congress on Latin America (NACLA) (excerpt), 7063

*Document*
Motion of Cambodian Refugees and Residents in U.S. (sundry), 28095

*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724

*Letters*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): conduct of investigations, to Representative Downing, by Representative Don Edwards, 322
Instant voting (sundry), 22116–22118
Mining on alluvial valley floors, John A. Green, EPA (excerpts), 12864
Rhodesian Information Office closure, 44 House Members, 18101
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Strip mining legislation opposition (sundry), 3152–3154



Textile imports, correspondence with Robert S. Strauss, 31085
Vietnam war dead memorial, Richard W. Cooper, 4986
Voter Registration Act, John W. Robinson for Maryland Municipal League, 29142

*Mailgram*
Surface mining bill, J. Allen Overton, Jr., American Mining Congress and Carl E. Bagge, National Coal Association, 24423

*Motions offered by*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, secret session, 9575, 9576
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17719
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20276
House adjournment, 37072
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, recommit, 12886

*Opinion*
Foreign travel of House Members, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 10803

*Remarks by, on*
Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland: military construction, 20166
Abortion: Federal funds, 19699, 19700, 19702, 19711, 19712, 31034, 32480, 33447, 33609, 33689, 36960, 36962, 38031, 38036, 38038, 38394, 38396, 38400, 38724–38726, 38782, 38783
———request President Carter to intervene against federally funded, 38270
Africa: Andrew Young's attitude on Communism in, 3473
———foreign aid, 20252
———foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20569, 20570
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20276
———U.S. military assistance, 15892, 16176, 16177, 16179, 16180
———U.S. security assistance, 24375, 24376
Age Discrimination Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 6668) amend, Senate amendment, 19053, 19054
Agriculture: proposed legislation to develop and implement comprehensive program for foreign sales of American commodities, 32624
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23701, 23702, 24414, 24966, 24967, 24973, 24975, 24977, 25247, 25248, 25257, 25470, 25489, 25516, 25523
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7720, 7721, 7728, 7742, 7743, 7746–7748
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34246, 34249, 34251
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38411
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33609
———resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36970
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38393, 38394, 38396, 38400
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38721, 38723, 38724, 38726, 38780–38783
Assassinations: conduct of investigation, 321
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4913
Barnswell nuclear reprocessing plant: appropriations, 36967
Berry, Adelida R.: bill (H.R. 5555) for relief of, Senate amendments, 38277
Bills passed over, 13231, 13232, 13234, 13235, 15074, 17696, 20138, 23661, 26101, 29960, 32102, 34072, 34985, 34986, 36268, 38381
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12259, 12482, 12548
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15133, 15134, 15138
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13666, 13692, 13695
———scheduling consideration of resolution setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12682, 13271
Business: Cuban trade, 11549
Cambodia: human rights violations, 28095
———resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31046, 31047
Capitol Police: resolution (H. Res. 661) providing for two additional positions, 25651
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34224
Carr, Velzora: bill (H.R. 2563) for relief, 17696, 17698
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 924
Carter, President: Brady Tyson's comment on Chile, 7022, 7062
———budget policy, 28034
———energy policy, 27241, 36967
———Federal spending, 19388, 19392
———natural gas policy, 3088, 3089
———requested to intervene against federally funded abortions, 38270
———water projects, 18798
Chesapeake Bay: public works projects, 24751
Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10064) proposed, 37489
Chile: Brady Tyson's comment on U.S. involvement, 7022, 7063
China: propriety of travel and other arrangements relative to trip to, 10798
———trip by certain Members of Congress, 10803
———U.S. policy, 27093
Chrome: Rhodesia, 3933
Citizen's Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms: mailing procedures, 36271
Civil Rights Commission: resolution (H. Res. 782) agreeing to Senate amendment to H.R. 5645 authorizing appropriations, 31040
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16627, 16968, 16972
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 254) correcting engrossment of H.R. 6161 to enact, 20140
———resolution (H. Res. 568) printing report, 14507
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38972
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 36967
Coal: oppose Federal standards on strip mining, 3151
———strip mining safeguards, 4947, 4948
Coast Guard: tribute, 10845
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36334, 36335, 36338, 36341
Committee meetings during session, 5884, 11416, 12562, 12619, 13650, 22651, 24367, 25196, 25669, 32140
Committee of conference: filing reports, 36021
Committee on Assassinations (Select): debate on resolution reestablishing, 890
———eliminate, 9323
———proposed rule on debate, 1909
———reconsider need, 321
———resignation of Representative Gonzalez as chairman and member, 6578–6580
———resolution (H. Res. 9) creating, 73, 419
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3368, 3370, 3372, 3376
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555, 9565, 9567, 9571, 9575, 9576
———resolution (H. Res. 435) funding, 9578
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12626, 12628
———resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31330, 31335
———staff situation, 9373
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): establishing, 8655
Committee on Economic (Joint): resolution (H. Con. Res. 248) investigate certain economic changes, 18766, 18767
Committee on Education and Labor: resolution (H. Res. 248) funds, 6819
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11551, 11556
———resolution (H. Res. 509) increasing membership, 11608
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35957
Committee on House Administration: filing reports, 7886, 9343, 36298
———resolution (H. Res 261) funding, 4919, 4920
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22942
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: filing reports, 17447
Committee on International Relations: filing reports, 35701
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 29857, 31323
———resolution (H. Res. 843) funds, 36954
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6449, 6455
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 1909, 3794, 5061, 5290, 5353, 8655, 8660
Committee on Science and Technology: hearings, 5884
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35960, 35965
Committee on the District of Columbia: filing reports, 35700
———resolution (H. Res. 329) funds, 6828, 6829
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): resolution (H. Res. 97) establish, 895
Committee rules: quorum, 56
Committee To Notify the President That Congress Is Ready To Adjourn: resolution (H. Res. 938) appointing, 39080
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Communism: Andrew Young's attitude on Africa, 3473
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 2992) enact, Senate amendment, 9334, 17400
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28034, 28138, 28139
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8666, 8691, 8692, 8706
Cooper, Richard W., Jr.: eulogy, 4986
Cortina, Joe: bill (H.R. 5289) relief of, Senate amendments, 33688
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31713, 31999
Cuba: troops in Angola, 24375
———U.S. diplomatic relations, 18400
———U.S. policy, 11549
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29854
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31339
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10254, 28113
Declaration of Independence: bill (H.R. 2960) erect memorial honoring 56 signers, 22160
Defense spending, 13666
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11604
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21678, 28120, 28123
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20137
———bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26104
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17268, 17290, 17301, 17408, 17436
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23667
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8933, 8934, 8937, 8938
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17923, 17928

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19388, 19392, 19699, 19700, 19702, 19711, 19712, 19976
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26206, 36958, 36960, 36962
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 28363, 33447, 33689, 38032, 38033, 38036, 38038, 38041
———conference action on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 36021
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31034, 31075
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18391, 18392, 18397, 18400, 18565
Diplomatic Relations Act: bill (H.R. 7819) enact, 25205
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30912, 30913, 30915, 30916
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30912, 30913, 30916–30918
———bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30923
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29601, 29611, 32593
———continuing appropriations, 38393
———proposed legislation and consideration, 35700
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 30901
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 924
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28374-28376, 28380, 28385
Economic conditions: investigate certain, 18766
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations, conference report, 7635, 7637, 13394
Education: constructing model intercultural centers, 34249, 34251
———funding programs, 19388
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, Senate amendment, 17696
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4913
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) establish, 13934, 13936, 13937
Elections: universal voter registration, 22115
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3088
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9334
Energy: bill (H.R. 5037) establish national policy, Senate amendments, 33687
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25657, 25658, 25662, 25664, 26138, 26142, 26150, 26151, 26163, 26167, 26483, 26983, 27005, 27006, 27019, 27241
———national policy, 36967
———oppose Federal standards on strip mining, 3151
———proposed legislative program on conference reports, 38003
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28964, 31531, 31534
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34224
Environment: strip mining safeguards, 4947, 4948
Expenditures report: availability of House official, 32614
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11444, 11445
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29437-29439, 29457, 29476, 29477
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 6010) amend to expand types of risks for insurance, Senate amendment, 17910, 17911
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15388, 15418, 15426, 17699, 17701, 17705, 17712, 17713, 17715, 17716, 17719
———bill (H.R. 10) enact, scheduling consideration, 15501
Federal executives: pay raise, 4501–4505, 4579, 4580
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30289
Federal Life & Casualty Co. of Battle Creek, Mich.: bill (S. 1765) for relief of, 26440
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33626
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10417
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5518
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29575
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 8615, 10276
Food stamp program, 23701, 24973, 24975, 24977, 25247, 25248, 25257, 25523, 29575
Ford, Gerald R.: staff allowances, 31043, 31044
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20236, 20238, 20239, 20241, 20252, 20264, 20265, 20276, 20280, 20285, 20288, 20292, 20566, 20569, 20570, 20576, 20584, 20585, 20603, 34108–34110, 34114
Foreign policy: Cuba, 11549
———Taiwan, 27093
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26533, 26534
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13392, 13397, 13400, 13402–13405, 13416, 13422
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11444, 11445
———Cuba, 11549
———develop and implement comprehensive program for foreign sales of American agricultural commodities, 32624
———Rhodesian chrome, 3933
———textile imports, 31084
Forman, Milos: bill (H.R. 3085) for relief, question of recommittal, 34072
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38411
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27005, 27006, 27019
"Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": resolution (H. Con. Res. 241) print additional copies, 31347
Gonzalez, Representative: resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6578–6580
Government Printing Office: availability of House official expenditures report, 32614
Government Reorganization Act: filing reports on H.R. 5045, 8660
Grant, Ulysses S.: former President's ordeal, 31709
Gruening, Ernest: resolution (S. Con. Res. 25) accepting statue for Statuary Hall, 30942
Gun lobby: mailing procedures, 36271
Helt, Franklin R.: bill (H.R. 1557) relief, 13233
House: voting on Yom Kippur, 30279
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36302
House Clerk: availability of official expenditure report, 32614
House committees: resolution (H. Res. 11) authorizing funds, 74
House Journal: question of approving, 10748, 13884, 14086, 25648
House meeting hour, 24587, 24745
House Members: limit on outside income, 5909
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33194, 33195, 33440
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7612
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35435
House recess: authority to declare, 11018
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5890, 5907–5909, 5937, 5939
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 56, 65
House sessions: vacating order of November 2, 1977, 38003
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13885, 14364, 14365, 14389
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: bill (S. 2169) naming HEW building, 33603
Human rights: Cambodia, 31046, 31047
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24966
Income tax: treatment of State legislators' travel expenses away from home, 10798
Indian business development program: bill (H.R. 4992) revising appropriations authorization, 15098
Indochina refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) status adjustment, 31043
———bill (H.R. 5262) U.S. participation, 19695
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14486, 14490
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10779, 10780
———bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19415
International Navigational Rules Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 186) enact, 22471, 22472
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15375, 15892, 15897, 15908, 16175, 16176–16180, 16182
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24372, 24375, 24376
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, Senate amendment, 19783
Jews: observance of Yom Kippur, 30278
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8411
Joel, Marie: American Nurses Association certification, 19582
Jordan, Representative: tribute, 38949
Journal: question of approving, 24042, 29562, 32588
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3368
———investigating assassination, 419
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6296
King, Martin L., Jr.: investigating assassination, 419
King, Martin L., Sr.: assassination investigation, 9555
Kissinger, Henry: African policy, 20276
Korea: military assistance to South, 20603
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35960, 35965
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32111, 32506, 32511, 32518
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8666, 8691, 8692, 8706
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (S. 106) enact, Senate amendments, 36954
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20892
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20892
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34672
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21362, 21363, 21366, 21376, 21383, 21385, 21392
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24929, 24930
Legislative procedure: appointing conferees, 36894
———call of House motion, 31032
———committee jurisdiction, 36310, 36312
———D.C. legislation, 35700
———debate on resolution reestablishing Select Committee on Assassinations, 890
———energy legislation, 33687, 33688
———Journal approval, 3342, 3964, 28008
———money bills considered under suspension of the rules, 8190



———motion for call of House, 13390
———motions to recommit, 5353
———question of withholding request for passing over a bill, 17696
———quorum call motions, 1719, 17695, 18374
———quorum calls, 28801
———reading of amendments, 8691, 8692
———secret session motion, 9575, 9576
Legislative program, 1075, 2461, 3794, 3966, 4579, 4580, 4582, 5883, 5884, 10799, 11849, 12682, 13271, 14602, 15501, 17446, 24745, 25562, 27247, 29857, 29960, 30950, 31377, 36345, 36659, 36919, 37066, 37072, 37873, 38003, 38032, 38268, 38269, 38433, 38780, 39080
Libraries: bill (H.R. 8358) designate accredited law schools as depositories of Government publications, 35000
Library of Congress: bills (S. 1331; H.R. 6214) establish a Center for the Book, 30938, 30939
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8190
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26163
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: bill (S. 1522) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 32140, 32480
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33788
Maryland: imports' effect on textile industry, 31084
———public works water projects, 24751
———State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17495–17497
———State tax treatment of Members of Congress, 22484
Matthews, J. Porter: retirement, 16762
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: bill (H.R. 2501) amend public survey records, Senate amendments, 36957
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17495–17497
———Senate amendment, 22484, 22485, 22486, 22488
———bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36310, 36312, 36315
———ethics and special interest, 4994
———ethics of China trip, 10803
———foreign travel, 8937
———increase in the Interparliamentary Union delegation, 8933, 8934
———pay raise, 4501–4505, 4579, 4580
———pay raise retention, 21376, 21383, 21385
———propriety of travel and other arrangements relative to trip to China, 10798
Michel, Representative: tribute, 30279
Micronesia: authorizing appropriations for, 13136
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20166
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21678
Minimum wage: effects of increase, 28617, 29476, 29477
———opposes study commission, 29439
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12633, 12635, 12636, 12638, 12640, 12645, 12654, 12655, 12657, 12660, 12679, 12681, 12861, 12863–12866, 12868, 12871, 12873–12875, 12877, 12884, 12886
Misner, Jack R.: bill (H.R. 5037) relief of, Senate amendments, 33687
Moore, Richard, R.: tribute, 38305
Morse, Bradford: UNDP program, 14486
Mozambique: U.S. aid, 34109
National Advisory Committee on the Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): bill (H.R. 3849) qualifications for appointments and authorizing appropriations, 14783, 14785
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28388–28390
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22691
National Lupus Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 24) designating, 22157, 22160
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15342
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14781, 14783
Natural gas: consideration of emergency legislation, 2461
New York City: looting, 24977
Nixon, Richard M.: staff allowances, 31706
North American Congress on Latin America (NACLA): Brady Tyson's involvement, 7063
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28801, 28808, 28809
———bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 36967
———personnel, 28808
Ocean City, Md.: oilspills, 28852
Ocean dumping: prohibiting sewage sludge, 33788
Office of Technology Assessment: staff limit, 24929
Oil and gas: offshore exploration, 30030
———price deregulation, 22532
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28852
Oil tankers: size limitation in Puget Sound, Wash., 32480
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36655, 36656
Panama Canal: treaty, 30129, 30130, 36655, 36656
———treaty negotiations, 18391, 18392, 18397
———U.S. policy, 13416
Parliamentary inquiry, 5883, 11551, 12635, 26167, 26206, 26483, 28123, 28801, 30290, 31075, 32588, 32614, 34246
Parliamentary procedure, 4503, 4504
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26538
Personal explanation, 34672
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10385
Point of order, 7747, 12548, 15388, 17719, 17928, 27007, 28123, 29611, 31987, 36310
Population growth: proposed study, 36298
Portugal: bill (S. 489) authorizing supplemental military aid to, Senate amendment, 11122
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9278) staff allowances for former, 31043, 31044
———bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31706, 31709
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18585, 18797, 18841
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24751
Puerto Rico: appointment of Resident Commissioner to Select Committee on Population, 33763, 33764
Puget Sound, Wash.: limiting size of oil tankers, 32480
Quorum: question of, 1719, 6289, 7409, 7608, 8938, 10749, 12482, 15342, 15864, 25202, 26983, 28120, 28123, 29563, 31075, 31534, 31541, 31987, 33447, 35006, 36893, 36958, 38265, 28801 H9187
Rabbit meat: bill (H.R. 2521) inspect slaughtered domestic, 9340
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26150, 26151
Republican Party: calling for a vote on Yom Kippur, 30278
Rhodesia: chrome import,, 3933
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7412, 7432, 7433, 7437, 7438
Right to life: guaranteeing to unborn, 1748, 1749
Robinett, Blair: tribute, 27179
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10366
Russia: military buildup, 6020
———military significance of U.S. industry within, 9297
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8411
———U.S. corporations trade with, 9297
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35050
Saccharin: FDA ban, 8615, 10276
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33926
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging Canada to reassess policy permitting killing of newborn Harp, Senate amendments, 10759
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, 15097
Seiberling, Representative: gun lobby mailing, 36271
Senate committee staffs: bill (S. 649) authorizing payment of salaries of certain members, 3795
Small Business Administration: loan limitation and surety bond authorization (H.R. 2647), conference report, 7409
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35234, 35386
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, procedure for appointing conferees, 36894
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17487
South Africa: Nationalist Party increases its majority, 38326
———proposed resolution denouncing repression, 35701
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35967
Southwestern Power Administration: reserving points of order on resolution for appropriations, 3473
Sprague, Richard A.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 9373
———conduct, 321
State legislators: tax treatment of travel expenses away from home, 10798
Strip mining: environmental and production planning, 4947, 4948
———oppose Federal standards, 3151
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24423, 24428
———examination, 4947, 4948
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) enrollment corrections of H.R. 2 to enact, 24428
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27093
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10215, 10220
———bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, Senate amendment, 10798
Taxation: across-the-board cut, 28138, 28139
———effects of the National Energy Act, 27241
———power to destroy, 29540
Television: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate utility pole attachment rates relative to cable, 35006
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13134, 13136, 13166
———resolution (S.J. Res. 89) authorizing appropriations and amending certain Acts relative to, 33627
Textile imports, 31084
Tyson, Brady: activities, 13911, 13912
———U.S. involvement in Chile, 7022, 7063
Unborn children: guaranteeing right to life, 1748, 1749
UNESCO: appropriations, 8933
United Nations: Ambassador Young appoints Brady Tyson as Latin American adviser, 13911, 13912
———funding U.S. Ambassador's personal office, 13404, 13405
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20264, 20265
———U.S. contributions, 14486
———U.S. mission, 13397
U.S. corporations: trade with Russia, 9297
Utilities: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate pole attachment rates, 35006
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10208
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31541, 31543, 31693

Vietnam: admission to United Nations, 31503
Vocational Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 3437) technical and minor amendments, 15339
Voter Registration Act: Fraud possibility, 29142
Waterfowl: use of steel shot by hunters of, 38619
Weatherization program, 26138, 26142
Xander, Herman W.: eulogy, 11609
Young, Andrew: appoints Brady Tyson as Latin American adviser, 13911, 13912
———astounding comments by, 8623
———attitude on admission of Vietnam to United Nations, 31503
———Communism in Africa, 3473
———funding personal office, 13404, 13405
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23460, 23697
Zaire: U.S. policy, 14490
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
Criticism of Richard Sprague, 421
Parliamentary procedure: colloquy with speaker, 4503, 4504
Tribute, 38115
*Resolutions by organization*
Voter Registration Act of 1977, Maryland Municipal League, 29142
*Statements*
Andrew Young's Appointment of Brady Tyson, by (sundry), 13911, 13912
Cambodian Situation (sundry refugees), 28095
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, Representative Poage, Committee on Agriculture (excerpts), 36339
Farmland Reclamation, House floor, by, 12873
Inflation and Budget Policy, 1976 Republican Party platform, 15133
Kennedy Center Operation and Maintenance Expenses, William C. Cramer and Roger L. Stevens (1963), 6296
Reorganizing to Meet Any New Situation, Gaius Petronius (75 A.D.), 17268
*Studies*
Cuba in Africa, American Conservative Union, 30720–30722
Mining on Alluvial Valley Floors, ICF, Inc. (excerpt), 12864
*Summary*
Strip mining legislation study, ICF, Inc., 4947
*Table*
Maryland's apparel industry, 31085
*Testimony*
Surface Mining Operations, with Representative Udall (excerpt), 15719
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 154, guaranteeing right to life to unborn children, 1749
H.J. Res. 615 to develop and implement comprehensive program for foreign sales of American agricultural commodities, 32624
H.R. 10066, Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act of 1977 (H.R. 10064), 37489
House Rule 1, Clause 1—Journal approval procedure, 31987

BAUTISTA, POTENCIANO, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 766)

BAUTISTA, ROSARIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7496)

BAXTER, BENJAMIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2559)

BAXTER, RICHARD
*Statement*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues, 20807

BAYEUX, FRANCE
*Address*
Ninth Centenary, Representative David W. Evans, 24496

BAYH, BIRCH *(a Senator from Indiana)*
*Addresses*
Juvenile Justice at the Crossroads, Senator Mathias, Baltimore, Md., 22062
Paying Tribute to Theodore M. Hesburgh, Representative Brademas, 32999
Pragmatism and Principle in U.S. Foreign Policy, Anthony Lake, World Affairs Council, 26925–26928
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17999, 18486
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23789, 24235
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21496
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20855
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29054, 29068
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 34954, 34959, 35166, 35552, 36053
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26730
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17805
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30421, 30848, 31183, 31248–31250, 31428, 31429
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27909, 27910, 28208, 28212
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23054, S23232
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33045
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32659, 32671, 32694
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7138, 7155
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 37107, 37138, 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33840–33843
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15741
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12741, 12931
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7138, 7155
*Analyses*
Constitutional rights of institutionalized persons (S. 1393), 12188
Direct election of President and Vice President (S.J. Res. 1), 686
Employment discrimination of the handicapped (S. 1346), 11654
Equity in Social Security Act, S. 304, 1517
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendment (S. 1218), 10002
Polygraph Control and Civil Liberties Protection Act (S. 1845), 22414
Several Opposing Positions Against Manpower Ceiling Relief, David T. Plimier, Pearl Harbor Association, 2788
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 21293
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, appropriations for Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 1231, Civil Rights Commission limitation on appropriations, 18743
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973, 28728
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish the Electoral College, Jerald terHorst, Chicago Tribune (1976), 21306
———Roscoe Drummond, Christian Science Monitor, 20128
Avionics Unit Handles Special Needs, Philip J. Klass, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 4335
Bell Had Solution to Energy Crisis, Joanne Omange, Washington Post, 39343
Black Voting Power, Tom Wicker, 32469
Carrying on the Fight Woody Guthrie Lost, Nam Robertson, New York Times, 3595
Carter Too Hasty on SALT? Victor Zorza, Christian Science Monitor, 3735
Case for Griffin Bell, Washington Post, 2079
Case for the Panama Treaty, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 36854
Choosing Up Sides in Panama, Harvey Jacobs, Indianapolis (Ind.) News, 36853 SP 77-11-04
Closing the Schools Protects No Rights, Ralph McGill, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 2113
Displaced Homemakers Organize (sundry), 1980–1984
Employment Problems of Disabled Persons (sundry), 11655, 11660
Federal Help for State Inmates, Washington Post, 18444
Feds Are Doing Something Right, Indianapolis (Ind.) News, 32242
Feeding the Hungry, Robert C. Cowen, Christian Science Monitor, 27650
Fruits of Helsinki, Washington Star, 2815
Great Society Was Not a Great Big Failure, Sar A. Levitan and Robert Taggart, Baltimore Sun, 10513
Hearing for Mr. Warnke, Washington Star, 3734
HEW Developing Plan to Immunize 20 Million Youths, Victor Cohn, Washington Post, 10508
Justice Denied Wilmington 10, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 32473
Juvenile Justice—Congressional Priority, John M. Rector, Judicature (publication), 25392
Mr. Carter, Mr. Warnke and the Atom, New York Times, 3734
Myth of Voter Apathy, Alexander E. Barkan, Newsweek (magazine), 2037
Planetary Exploration, Carl Sagan, Newsweek, 20827
Polite Discrimination, Kirk Douglas, Washington Post, 702
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, Time magazine, 12345
Private Lives in the Record, Washington Post, 27543
Remarkable American Women 1776–1976, Vivian Gornick, Life magazine, 840
Salute to Originator of E.R.A. in 1923, Dee Wedemeyer, New York Times, 841
Sex Discrimination in the Social Security Act, Donald Randolph, Clearinghouse Review, 1508



Soviet Expels AP Reporter (sundry), 4270
Success in 20 Years Seen in World "Will", Clayton Jones, Christian Science Monitor, 27650
TV Station Is Told To Give Other Side of Option Ad Issue, Wall Street Journal, 11381
Why Nice Women Should Speak Out for ERA, Judy Carter, Redbook magazine, 33264–33266
WTOP Ruled in Violation on Fairness, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 11382
X Plus Y Equals "Z", Jonathan Kwitny, Wall Street Journal, 14175
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adan, Dora A.: relief (see S. 58), 477
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Agriculture: prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 2791
Alaska Natives: provide housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (see S. 2201), 33370
American MIA/POW: securing full accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51), 33082
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Armed Forces: provide legal assistance to members of (see S. 1238), 10482
———provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 33377
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Belgrade Conference on Human Rights: U.S. commitment (see S. Con. Res. 24), 18230
Big Brothers of America: amend charter to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (see S. 2208), 33868
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 4812
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Chemical toxicants: regulate manufacture, sale and possession of certain (see S. 2226), 34604
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see S. Con. Res. 15), 12191
Chief Justice: invitation to report on state of the judiciary, to Congress (see S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Civil rights: increase enforcement power of HUD (see S. 571), 12375
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations (see S. 1231), 10482
———5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: 2-year extension of appropriations (see S. 1232), 10482
ConRail: life insurance coverage of certain retired noncontract employees (see S. 1324), 11332
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see S. 924), S9222
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Contract: new employer which assumes ownership to honor terms and conditions of collective bargaining (see S. 528), 11897
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 11332
Criminal acts: provide compensation to persons injured by certain (see S. 551), 2952
Daoud, Abu: release by French authority (see S. Res. 48), 2235
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Displaced Homemakers Act of 1977: enact (see S. 418), 1941
District of Columbia: congressional representation (see S.J. Res. 65), 20072
Education: prevent crime and vandalism in schools (see S. 794), 5186
Elections: polling places accessible to physically handicapped (see S. 1345), 11634
———provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Employment: prohibit discrimination of physically handicapped (see S. 1346), 11634
———worker adjustment assistance for jobs affected by imports (see S. 939), 6715
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 92), 2165
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: enact (see S. 517), 2751
Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 8542
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 30653
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline stations: protection of small, independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see S. 1561), 15207
———third-class mailing privileges (see S. 692), 27524
Great Lakes region: regulate sale of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 8117, 10502
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Health Protection Tax Act: enact (see S. 1260), 20334
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Homemakers: establish service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 1941
Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Imported meat: cost of conducting inspection tests (see S. 297), 10502
———labeling (see S. 297), 10502, 10906
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: refundable incremental investment tax credit (see S. 1427), 12964
Indians: housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Institutionalized persons: protection of constitutional rights (see S. 12169), 12169
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (see S. 1812), 31813
Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act: enact (see S. 794), 5186
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (see S. 1021), 7935
———extend (see S. 1218), 9985
King, Martin L., Jr.: authorize bust or statue at U.S. Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 2165
Kladis, Dionisios: relief (see S. 1450), 13484
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: acceptance of donation of markers honoring (see S. Con. Res. 44), 35185
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Ind.: deauthorize (see S. 930), 6505
Madathiparampil, George: relief (see S. 2184), 32939
Mammals and birds: prohibit poisoning on public lands (see S. 2226), 34604
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicaid: uniform standards for married couples (see S. 1914), 24687
Medicare: nurse services (see S. 104), 478
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 5240
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
Narcotic drugs: Federal penalties for robbery of a pharmacy (see S. 509), 2546
National Grade Crossing Safety Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 61), 24695
National Law Student Recognition Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 80), 30421
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National Sickle Cell Month: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 71), 23493
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 7373
Part-Time Career Opportunities Act: enact (see S. 518), 2752
Petroleum industry: promote competition (see S. 795), 5186
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of certain narcotic drugs (see S. 509), 2546
Physically handicapped: accessibility to polling places (see S. 1345), 11634
———prohibit employment discrimination (see S. 1346), 11634
Polygraph-type equipment: prevent unwarranted invasion of privacy (see S. 1845), 22345
Postal System: arbitration board to settle dispute with certain organizations (see S. 201), 6111
Postmasters: relief of certain (see S. 816), 5441
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 34424
Product standards: consumer protection policy in development, testing and certification (see S. 825), 5642

Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Rape victims: amend Federal Rules of Evidence to protect privacy of (see S. 1100), 8764
Rhodesian chrome: halt U.S. importation (see S. 174), 2235
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Saccharin: provide for study of the effects (see S.J. Res. 39), 8107
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———coverage for psychologist services (see S. 123), 2165
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 9628
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 8541
———disability benefits to blind persons (see S. 753), 4812
———increase ceiling on authorized outside earnings (see S. 1455), 13484
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Social Security Act: amend relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
Solar energy: Federal assistance for application in farm or residential structures (see S. 1738), 26058
———Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 26881
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1542
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see S. 939), 6715
Trapping of mammals: discourage use of painful devices (see S. 2223), 34604
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Walker, Mary E.: restore Congressional Medal of Honor (see S.J. Res. 33), 5840
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 10678
Youth Employment Act: enact (see S. 170), 4822
*Colloquies*
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, Senator Kennedy and Representative Pepper (excerpt), 25382–25383
Protection of children against sexual exploitation, with Senator Culver (debate on S. 1585), 36876
*Court decision*
Harriet Mulqueeny versus National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year, 1975 (U.S. Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit), 26389–26392
*Document*
Hammond 2076 Tricentennial Memorial Fund, 3601
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Factsheets*
Alcan Natural Gas Pipeline Project, 36504–36506
Petroleum Industry Competition Act (S. 795), 5214
Point and counterpoint on vertical divestiture, 5214–5218
S. 995, discrimination on account of pregnancy, 8145
*Financial statement*
Personal, 22065
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Agricultural energy research, by, 27649
Air bag requirement in automobiles, NHTSA Administrator Claybrook, 33331
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Antidumping Act, by, 37663
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act appropriations, Attorney General Bell, 10495
FBI centralized computer information system, by, 22065
FCC's fairness decision, James F. Flug, 11382
Industrial Fund Activities, David L. Combs, Naval Weapons Support Center, Crane, Ind., 2788
IRS's tax administration system (TAS), by, 28714
Juvenile delinquency, Mylio S. Kraja, 25383
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, Attorney General Bell, 10002
Nominations of James A. Joseph and Leo M. Krulitz, by, 6501
Relief for Dora A. Adan, by, 14956
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Tribute to Don Furrer, Nyle O. Fox, 7256
World steel market problems, by (sundry), 31457
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Activities operating under industrial funds, by States, 2789
Companies affected by Trade Act Amendment (S. 939), 6721, 6722
Contributions to Hammond Tricentennial Memorial Fund, 3602
Drug hearings and reports, from Subcommittee on Juvenile Delinquency, 10489
Organization supporting pregnancy antidiscrimination bill, 8145
Organizations endorsing the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, 7954
Organizations supporting Homemakers Displaced Act (S. 418), 1979
Priorities of Big Brothers' national program, 33869
Winners of tricentennial scroll design contest, 3602
*Memorandum*
Activation of Office of Drug Abuse Policy, President Carter, 10487
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185
*Paper*
Reform of the Electoral College—History of Proposed Legislation, 277–281
*Press release*
Retire the electoral college, result of Gallup poll, 6522
*Questions and answers*
Direct election of the President, 14179–14181
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: question of Federal funding, 26820, 26821
———Senate/House compromise on Labor-HEW appropriations, 36746, 36747, 36751–36753, 39380
———use of Federal money to provide, 21484, 21485, 21489, 21490, 21498, 21499
Abourezk, Senator: expunge from Record remarks relative to President Carter, 31984
Adams, Brockman: nomination as Secretary of Transportation, 1876
Agricultural energy research, 27649, 27650
Agriculture: prevent large corporations from engaging in farming (S. 840), 5689
———set-aside acreage for developing crops for alcohol production (S. 2201), 33376, 33377
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33331
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36503–36505
———Trans-Canadian route pipeline, 23731, 23732
———transportation routes, 27580
Alaskan oil: distribution to Middle West and Eastern areas, 32672
———transportation to northern tier and other inland States (S. 1868), 23324
Alcohol fuel: production of agricultural or forestry products suitable for manufacture of, 35553
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (S. 2201), 33376, 33377
Alton, Ill.: construction of a new and enlarged lock and dam, 21071
American agriculture and family farms: vital role in our economy, 17583
Andrus, Cecil D.: tribute, 2004
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11868
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36189
Armenians: anniversary of Turkish genocide, 12228
Automobile industry: small company exemption from fleet averages for fuel economy requirement, 29068
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33331
B–1 bomber issue, 22841
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2077–2079, 2082–2086, 2099, 2110, 2112–2115, 2119, 2120
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35553
Big Brothers of America: amend charter to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (S. 2208), 33868, 34602
Black Americans: impact of direct Presidential election on minorities, 32468
Blind persons: social security disability benefits, 37139
———social security disability insurance benefits (S. 753), 4815
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination as Secretary of the Treasury, 1869
Brown, Harold: nomination to Secretary of Defense, 2046
Buy American Act: amend (S. 2318), 37661
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1933
Canada-United States agreement concerning transit pipelines: ratification, 26283
Carter, President: expunge from Record certain remarks made by Senator Abourezk, 31984
———proposal to extend the Drug Enforcement Administration, 17561
———signing of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, 32250–32253
———terminating production of the B–1 bomber, 22841
Chemical toxicants: regulate manufacture, sale and possession of certain (S. 2226), 34611
Childhood diseases: program to provide immunization, 10508
Children: appropriations for immunization, 2679
———protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33045, 33046
———protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), conference report, 36875, 36876
Civil Rights Commission: extension (H.R. 5645), conference report, 31428, 31431
———raise limitation on appropriations (S. 1231), 18742
Clark, George Rogers: tribute, 5274
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18491, 18506
Coal: encourage greater utilization, 37713
Coal burning: fluidized bed combustion process, 18491



Commission on Civil Rights: appropriations (H.R. 5645), House amendment, 31789, 31792–31794
———5-year extension (S. 2300), 37240
———raise limitation on appropriations (S. 1231), 10486
Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearings, 1544, 1997, 2791, 3548, 3712, 11413, 34960
———report on juvenile delinquency, 1976, 4386
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: 2-year extension of appropriations (S. 1232), 10487–10495
ConRail: purchase of equipment from foreign countries, 20558, 20559
Constitution: 190th anniversary of signature of final draft, 29734
Corey, Steve and Mark: small business awards, 16440
Corporations: prevent certain monopoly from engaging in farming (S. 840), 5689
Crime victims: grants to State for compensation, 3593
Czechoslovakia: ninth anniversary of Soviet occupation, 26412
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33392
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized number, 2787, 2788
———1978 authorization (H.R. 5970), conference report, 20778
———report on funds paid to contractors and subcontractors, 26076
Department of Energy: responsibility, 37714
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20823, 20826, 21009
———appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 30604
Department of Justice: legal memorandum on abortion, 25861
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19679
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20553–20560, 20562
———appropriations (H.R. 7557), conferee appointed, 20562
———appropriations (H.R. 7557), conference report, 23989, 23990
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: appropriations (H.J. Res. 662), continuing, 39380
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21233, 21264, 21266, 21267, 21484, 21485, 21489, 21490, 21498, 21499, 21501, 22066
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26820, 26821, 36746, 36747, 36751–36753
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21266, 21267
Direct election amendment: results of Harris survey, 18908
Disaster relief: supplemental appropriations for (H.J. Res. 269), 7335, 7336
Discrimination: need to end, 702
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32329
———congressional representation, 20798
Drug abuse: permanent national control policy, 10489
Drug Enforcement Administration: 2-year extension, 17561
Drug-related arrests: mandatory minimum sentences, 10492
Education: assistance to prevent crime and vandalism in schools (S. 794), 5210
———supplemental appropriations for higher, 10505
Elections: abolish electoral college, 8814
———direct Presidential, 4455
———voter turnout, 2037
Electoral college: abolish, 276, 14179, 21306, 32468
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28212, 28238
Electricity: report of shortages, 32694
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant before Government may engage in (S. 1566), 15227–15230
Employment: amend worker adjustment assistance of Trade Act (S. 939), 6721
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29054, 29068, 29075
———Senate accomplishments, 37713–37716
———slowing down ever-increasing consumption, 37713
———tax incentives to increase conservation, 37713-37716, 37714
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32432, 32672, 32676, 32694, 32695
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35553
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35520
Equal rights amendment: endorsement by Girl Scouts, 4329
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22390
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13809, 13811
Family farmers: support on reclamation lands, 32241
Farber, Evan: tribute, 34976
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 17583
Farmlands: protection from strip mining, 16895
Farms: conserving energy, 27592
FBI: proposed centralized message switching center for local and State police agencies, 22064
FCC fairness doctrine, 11381
Federal employees: transportation at Government expenses, 30604
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3238
Federal procurement: prevent conflict of interest by contracting officers, 33392
Fishery conservation zone: Coast Guard enforcement capabilities, 20559, 20560
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10479
Food and Agriculture Act: satisfactory compromise, 17583
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1613
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26925
Foreign relations and the 95th Congress, 20096
Foreign trade: protection of domestic industries against unfair competition (S. Res. 279), 33312
Franchisors/franchisees: protection against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (S. 2135), 30665
Girl Scouts of America: endorsement of equal rights amendment, 4329
Gold Star Wives of America: recognition (S. 1561), 15220
Guthrie, Marjorie: tribute, 3595
Hammond, Ind.: 2076 tricentennial Memorial Fund, 3601
Handicapped: prohibit employment discrimination (S. 1346), 11653
Harris, Patricia Roberts: nomination to Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, 2047
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance on freedom of emigration, 2219
Heroin: increase of Mexican-processed, 10490
Hesburgh, Theodore M.: tribute, 12345, 32998
HEW: immunization against childhood diseases, 10508
Hobson, Julius: eulogy, 9470
Homemakers: Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (S. 418), 1978
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33344
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33344
Immunization: appropriations, 2679
Imports: improve worker adjustment assistance for employment affected by (S. 939), 6721
Indiana: cost of snow removal, 11868
———natural gas shortage, 3719–3721
———surface mining of coal, 16895
Inland waterway system: establishment of user fees, 21071
Institutionalized persons: protect constitutional rights (S. 1393), 12186
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20435
International Women's Year, 26389
Investment tax credit: partially refundable (S. 1427), 12972
IRS computer system: privacy safeguards over decentralizing proposal, 28714
Israel: recognition of sovereignty by Arab States, 34628
Japanese color TV imports: possible use of unfair trading practices, 15806
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5836
Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act: agreement on referral to proper committee, 5213
———bill (S. 794) enact, 5210
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (H.R. 6111), conference report, 25381, 25390, 25392
———amend (S. 1021), 7943, 20031, 20037, 32250–32253
———extend (S. 1218), 10000
———extension, 22062
Katz, Morris: tribute, 31207
King, Martin L., Jr.: authorize bust or statue at U.S. Capitol (S. Con. Res. 6), 2165
———tribute, 1029, 10512
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion by Soviets, 4270
———expulsion from Soviet Union, 6311
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Ind.: deauthorize (S. 930), 6514
Lithuania: anniversary of independence, 5465
Mammals and birds: discourage trapping with painful devices (S. 2223), 34604, 34605
———prohibit poisoning on public lands (S. 2226), 34611
Marihuana: decriminalization, 10488
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2299
Mathias, Senator: Maryland Service to Youth Award recipient, 22062
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39347
McKinney, Robert H.: nomination, 25693
Meat and Dairy Import Inspection and Labeling Act: proposed, 10525
Medicaid: uniform standards for married couples (S. 1914), 24687
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3238
Mentally retarded: protect constitutional rights (S. 1393), 12186
Middle East: U.S. commitment to Israel security, 34628
Miles, Dudley D.: eulogy, 11385
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15042–15044, 15057
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32905
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20050
Mobile homes: raising FHA guarantee ceilings and terms, 17611
Mock constitutional convention: youth involvement in government, 4455
Naked City Nudist Camp, Ind.: Mr. and Mrs. Nude Teeny Bopper Pageant, 33045, 33046
Naked City Nudist Camp, Roselawn, Ind.: Mr. and Miss Nude Teeny Bopper Pageant, 36875
NASA's Jupiter Orbiter Probe: appropriations, 20827
National Child Nutrition Information and Education Act: bill (S. 720) enact, 4747
National Small Business Week: observance, 16440
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31173, 31174, 31183, 31235, 31248–31250, 31260, 31261, 31410, 31428, 31429, 31783, 31786, 31792, 31866, 32207
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31789, 31792, 32207
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31173, 31174, 31183, 31235, 31248–31250, 31260, 31261, 31410, 31428, 31429, 31783, 31786, 31792, 31866, 32208

———insertion of new subsection on proposed amendments, 31260, 31261
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28212, 28238
Natural gas crisis, 3719–3721
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22790
Office of Juvenile Justice: extension, 20031
Office of Minority Economic Research and Development: establish within FEA, 29054
Oil: reduce dependence on imports, 37713
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28212
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 35817
Outer Continental Shelf: promote research for energy sources, 37716
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24340
———tribute, 840
Petroleum industry: promote competition (S. 795), 5213, 5214
Pipelines: ratification of transit agreement with Canada, 26283
Polygraph devices: use for employment purposes, 14174
Polygraph-type equipment: prohibit use in certain cases to protect privacy (S. 1845), 22413
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33045, 33046
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), conference report, 36875, 36876
Predators: prohibit use of poison on Federal lands (S. 2226), 34611
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of, 8144
———prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29387, 29641-29643, 29657
President: direct election, 14179
President and Vice President: direct elections, 4455
———direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 684
Presidential Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: create, 31824
Prisoners: protect constitutional rights (S. 1393), 12186
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending, 27542
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32432, 32672, 32676, 32694, 32695
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7149, 7160, 7163
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22790, 22791
Rape victims: amend Federal Rules of Evidence to protect privacy of (S. 1100), 8766
Reclamation Lands Family Act: enact (S. 1812), 32241
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7400
Roselawn, Ind.: Mr. and Miss Nude Teeny Bopper Pageant, 36875
———Naked City's Mr. and Mrs. Nude Teeny Bopper Pageant, 33045, 303046
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5836
Saccharin: proposed ban, 8547
Schultze, Charles L.: nomination to Council of Economic Advisers, 1879
Secretary of Defense: nomination of Harold Brown, 2046
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development: nomination of Patricia Roberts Harris, 2047
Secretary of State: confirmation of Cyrus R. Vance, 2043
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8341, 8342, 8581, 8587, 8588, 8846, 8847
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9841
———privilege of the floor, 2080, 2119, 3625, 8342, 11738, 16289, 17563, 21213, 21805, 26796, 27923, 28652, 29388, 30175, 32865, 33364, 33840, 34899, 34976, 36745, 37129
Senate committee system: reorganization, 4333
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3238
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26331
Shields, Landrum E.: tribute, 14139
Social security: coverage of routine tests for diagnosis of uterine cancer (S. 940), 6722
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37126, 37127, 37139, 37140, 37695
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), change of vote on Curtis amendment No. 1579, 36764
———increase benefits (S. 304), 1504
———increase ceiling on authorized outside earnings (S. 1455), 13490
———proposed repeal of ceiling on outside earnings, 37126
Solar energy on farms, 27592
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration, 2219
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34291
———import quotas, 31456
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34291
Steel industry: enforcement of laws to prevent dumping practices by foreign countries (S. Res. 279), 33312
———Federal and State requirement for purchase of domestically produced materials (S. 2318), 37661
———loss of jobs, 31456
Subcommittee on Intelligence and the Rights of Americans: notice of hearing, 22750
Subcommittee on the Constitution: notice of hearing, 17576, 18893, 20955, 30220, 36835, 37667, 38661
Surface mining operations: blasting plan, 15741
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15706, 15741, 16895
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33840–33843
Tax administration system (TAS): privacy safeguards, 28714
Tax records: decentralizing computer system proposal, 28714
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12932, 12956
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance for jobs affected by imports (S. 939), 6721
Trapping: promote development of painless devices (S. 2223), 34604, 34605
Unemployment: review of recently enacted legislation to reduce, 22059
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (S. 940), 6722
Vance, Cyrus R.: confirmation to be Secretary of State, 2043
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34401
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3733, 6710
Welfare recipients: uniform standard in financial evaluation by State department for married couples, 33840
Wilkins, Roy: tribute, 21583
Williams, Maurice: eulogy, 8138
Women: assisting displaced homemakers (S. 418), 1978
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7149, 7160, 7163
———mock constitutional convention, 4455
*Remarks in House relative to*
Africa: Interparliamentary Union activities, 15515
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Presiding Officer: duty of the Chair regarding aye and nay vote announcement, 31747
Tribute, 27529
*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 14149, 14695, 14873, 15811, 20322, 25740, 30202, 34417, 38498
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act—Conclusion, Committee on the Judiciary, 25387
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendment, Committee on the Judiciary, 20032–20037
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act (conclusion), 32253
Presidential Signature in Regulating Amendment Process, Committee on the Judiciary, S19419
*Statements*
Commission on Civil Rights, Arthur S. Flemming (excerpts), 31793
Direct Popular Election of the President, President Carter, 8814
Equity in Social Security, Robert Ball, Joint Economic Committee (excerpt), 1504
International Women's Year Observance, Bella Abzug, 30449–30451
Juvenile Crime Prevention, by (excerpt), 25383
Juvenile Delinquency, Roman Hruska (excerpts, 1974), 7945
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, Committee of Conference, 25387
Nomination of Peter F. Flaherty, Marianne Olson, 10479
Panama Canal Treaty, John Wayne, 36854
Regulation of the Trucking Industry, Morris Katz, 31207
*Studies*
Privacy, Polygraph and Employment, Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, 22414–22418
Sex classification in Social Security Benefit Structure, Martha S. West, Indiana Law Journal, 1511
*Summaries*
Juvenile Justice Act History, 32253
Runaway Youth Title History, 32254
*Survey*
Abolish the Electoral College, Louis Harris, 18909
*Tables*
Appropriations for Department of Transportation's related agencies, 20555
LEAA appropriations history, 25390, 25391
———(selected data), 32253
Oil production—major domestic producers, refiners and marketers, 5213, 5214
Veterans' education subsidies (selected data), 34401
*Testimonies*
Marihuana decriminalization, with Messrs. Bensinger and Griffin Bell, 10488
Nomination of Griffin Bell, with Leon Jaworski, 2103–2108
*Texts of*
Amendment providing direct election of the President and Vice President, mock constitutional convention, 4455
Resolution providing for direct popular election of the President, 277
S.J. Res. 1, direct election of President and Vice President, 686, 8815
S. Res. 81, expulsion of George A. Krimsky from Russia, 6312
S. 304, Equity in Social Security Act, 1505–1508
S. 418, Displaced Homemakers Act, 1979
S. 544, exclusion of industrially funded personnel in computing total number of civilian authorized at Defense Dept., 2788
S. 794, Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act, 5211
S. 795, Petroleum Industry Competition Act, 5218
S. 939, worker adjustment assistance provisions of Trade Act, 6721
S. 940, social security coverage of routine tests for diagnosis of uterine cancer (exfoliative cytology), 6724
S. 1021, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendment, 7950
S. 1100, privacy protection for rape victims, 8767
S. 1218, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendment, 10001
S. 1231, Civil Rights Commission Authorization Act, 10486
S. 1232, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act appropriations, 10495
S. 1346, employment discrimination of handicapped, 11653
S. 1393, protect civil rights of institutionalized persons, 12187
S. 1455, social security ceiling on outside earnings, 13490



S. 1561, incorporation of Gold Star Wives of America, 15221
S. 1845, prohibit use of polygraph-type equipment in certain cases, 22414
S. 2135, Franchise Practices Act, 30666
S. 2201, Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, 33377
S. 2208, amend charter of Big Brothers of America to include Big Sisters International, Inc., 33869
S. 2223, discourage use of painful methods for trapping, 34605
S. 2226, Antipoisoning Act, 34611
S. 2300, 5-year extension of the Commission on Civil Rights, 37240
S. 2318, Buy American Act Amendments, 37662
*Transcript*
Drug Control Policy, Attorney General Bell (confirmation hearings), 17562
BAYLESS, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Canadian Natives Say Rights Come Before Any Pipeline, 12392, 12743
BAYLESS, SKIP
*Articles and editorials*
Joe Roth's Legacy, 5816
BAYLOR, HENRY D.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 18356
BAYLY, BARBARA JEAN DOWNEY
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 330
BAYNARD, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Federal Absurdity, 28096
BAYONNE, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Polish American Home: golden anniversary, 16693
Sister Miriam Teresa: 50th anniversary of death, 35870
BAYONNE (N.J.) FALCON
*Articles and editorials*
Ordinary Girl From Bayonne May Be Saint, 35870 67
BAYONNE (N.J.) ZIONIST DISTRICT
*Message*
Outgoing and Incoming Presidents, Max E. Lourie and Joseph Wigdor, 13704
*Remarks in House*
Feinerman, Abraham M.: honored, 13703
BAZAROS, VALERIE
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
BAZELON, DAVID L.
*Address*
Crime—What We Can Do About It, Conference on Crime, 13222
BE KIND TO ANIMALS WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 382)
BEACHES *see also* COASTLINES; RECREATION AREAS.
*Statement*
Long Island Sound Heritage, several Representatives, 35066
BEALE, BETTY
*Book review*
"City of Washington" To Make Its Debut, 37315
BEALL, J. GLENN, JR. *(a former Senator from Maryland)*
*Letter*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (August, 1976), 12789
Historic structures tax law, by, 4206
BEALS, ALAN
*Letters*
Energy audits and technical assistance grants to local governments, 28645
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904), 39158
Social security funding, 36453
BEAME, ABRAHAM D. (Mayor, New York City)
*Letter*
Danger of New York City employees losing social security coverage, Representative Koch, 14511
Welfare reform, 1460
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 25672
*Remarks in House*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: Chairman, 38649
Tribute, 38816
BEAN, MAURICE D.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29124
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
BEANE, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA View Has Farmers Giggling, 2458
BEAR, SCOTT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute for heroism, 24139
BEARAK, BARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Insurance Swindle Investigation, 37466
BEARD, DALE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9725
BEARD, EDWARD P. *(a Representative from Rhode Island)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 17262, 17263, 18565, 34987
*Articles and editorials*
New England Offshore Oil and Fishing, Stephen B. Olsen, Maritimes (publication), 7665
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs: require to pay States for veterans' burial costs (see H.R. 7263), 15454
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Annuities: tax exemption for (see H.R. 4345), 5980
Architect of the Capitol: require all exterior surfaces of Capitol Building to be suitably painted (see H.R. 7655), 17974
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Beverage containers: establish national system to promote reuse and recycling of (see H.R. 7155), 14520
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Capitol Building: require all exterior surfaces to be suitably painted (see H.R. 7655), 17974
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6947, 7704), 13706, 18336
Cigarettes: regulate smoking in Federal facilities (see H.R. 5676), 9400
———regulate smoking in interstate common carrier facilities (see H.R. 5676), 9400
———strengthen warning on packages (see H.R. 5676), 9400
———warnings on advertisements (see H.R. 5676), 9400
Civil Rights Act of 1964: extend equal opportunity in employment provisions to handicapped persons (see H.R. 6619), 12302
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 6886), 13469
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7039), 14137
Devaux, Jonathan, and family: relief (see H.R. 8448), 24167
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 3403, 5316, 6744), 4058, 8494, 12704
———tax deduction for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6128), 10833
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Educational institutions: allow nonprofessional employees to receive special unemployment assistance (see H.R. 6887), 13469
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7039), 14137
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Emergency human nutrition food reserve: establish (see H.R. 6014), 10461
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918

Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645, 6294), 4604, 11145
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal officials: require to file financial statements (see H.R. 5583), 8958
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Handicapped persons: provide equal opportunity in employment for (see H.R. 6619), 12302
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U. S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for education expenses (see H.R. 3403), 4058
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316), 8494
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
———tax exemption for annuities (see H.R. 4345), 5980
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Kerr, Colleen and family: relief (see H.R. 5749), 9404
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 3019), 3430
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Low-income homeowners: assist (see H.R. 9388), 31727
Low-rent public housing: disregard social security benefit increases in determining eligibility (see H.R. 6288), 11145
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medical: provide for audits of hospitals (see H.R. 1620), 954
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
———qualifications for multiple sclerosis victims (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: defray cost of toll-free telephone service of (see H. Res. 362), 5982
Multiple sclerosis: victims' qualifications for medicare benefits (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 482), 15943
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National lottery: establish to assist in financing old-age disability insurance program (see H.R. 8712), 26622
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 564), 25966
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
National welfare: provide for national accounting of social and health of (see H.R. 5277), 8240
Natural Gas Act: certificates for construction of liquefied natural gas facilities (see H.R. 9773), 35476
Natural gas facilities: provide for State approval prior to granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 9876), 36389
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on (see H.R. 9769), 35342
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
———restore rights of employees to participate in politics (see H.R. 6294), 11145
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Radio communications devices: prohibit theft of any licensed by Federal Communications Commission (see H.R. 4656), 6667
———prohibit transportation of stolen in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 4657), 6667
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: eliminate certain matching requirements (see H.R. 7391), 16262
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
———tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Rhode Island Veterans' Cemetery: require Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to acquire (see H.R. 3811), 4974



Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———provide for prompt payment of lost or stolen checks (see H.R. 5297), 8494
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256, 6356), 5976, 11147
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Charter*
Laborers working with hands, Blue Collar Caucus, 11002
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
*List*
Blue Collar Caucus Charter Representatives, 11003
*Remarks by, on*
American Personnel and Guidance Association: attending convention on March 7, 1977, 6302
Asbestos: bill (H.R. 8689) disease compensation legislation relative to, 26237
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12262
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 904, 925
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3976
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12262
Crosby, Bing: eulogy, 34051
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 904, 925
Education: bill (H.R. 6887) financial relief for nonprofessional school employees, 13613
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29179
FCC: bill (H.R. 4656) relative to prohibiting theft of any radio communications device licensed by, 6769
Full Opportunity and Social Accounting Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2354) enact, 8394
Health: bill (H.R. 5676) relative to protecting smokers and nonsmokers in public places, 9509
———bill (H.R. 8689) disease compensation legislation relative to asbestos, 26237
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9886
Highways: appropriations of local public works program, 5334
Housing: bill (H.R. 9388) low-income assistance for, 31843
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3976
Liquified natural gas: bill (H.R. 9773) State approval of facilities, 35616
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5334
Personal explanation, 3976, 6302
Physically handicapped: civil rights, 12320
Public places: bill (H.R. 5676) relative to protecting smokers and nonsmokers health, 9509
Radio: bill (H.R. 4657) relative to interstate or foreign commerce theft, 6769
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: amend relative to States matching funding, 16757
Rhode Island: independence anniversary, 13627
Social conditions: setting national policies, 8394
Social security: bill (H.R. 6288) relative to benefit increases affecting rental charges, 11288
———unfair practices, 8637
Social Security National Lottery: establish, 26657
Unemployment: import duty, 31282
Veterans: burial reimbursement, 15659
Vote: position on missed, 33730
World Food Reserve Act of 1977: introduction, 10567
*Remarks in House*
Ex-felons: restore voting rights, 14231
Voting: restore certain rights to ex-felons, 14231
*Text of*
H.R. 2354, Full Opportunity and Social Accounting Act, 8395
BEARD, JAMES A.
*Articles and editorials*
Potatoes—Baked To Perfection, 11803
BEARD, ROBIN L. *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554), making appropriations, 18621, 19077
*Analyses*
Carter Administration SALT Proposals, by, 37053, 37511, 37749–37751 (series)
*Appointment*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Civil Defense (sundry), 25068
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see H.R. 8011), 20752
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477–2479, 9208, 9389), 2391, 30017, 31727
———provide incentives for attorneys to enter and remain in (see H.R. 8199), 22183
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Classified information: provide criminal penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 6057), 10463
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Department of Defense: protect weapons and munitions from theft and loss (see H.R. 6053), 10463
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Deputy Secretary of Defense: abolish one of the two positions (see H.R. 8247), 22580
Employers: award attorney's fees to certain (see H.R. 6835), 13300
———tax credit for taxes paid to new employees (see H.R. 6059), 10463
Endangered Species Act: clarify provisions regarding Federal agency cooperation (see H.R. 4167, 5002, 5079, 6838, 7392), 5611, 7469, 7659, 13300, 16262
Executive branch rules or regulations: allow congressional disapproval of certain (see H.R. 6058, 6836), 10463, 13300
Federal expenditures: prohibit exceeding Federal revenues (see H.R. 6060), 10463
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food Stamp Act of 1964: reform (see H.R. 6052), 10463
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040

Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Gun control offenses: increase certain penalties (see H.R. 6056, 6837), 10463, 13300
———increase penalties for (see H.R. 6467), 11625
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 290), 4531
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Natchez Trace Parkway: construction funds (see H.R. 3224), 3916
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 5367, 6055, 6834), 10463, 8496, 13300
———award reasonable attorney's fees under (see H.R. 6054), 10463
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Public school students: amend Constitution relative to assignment (see H.J. Res. 381, 431), 10464, 13301
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Social Security Act: repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position of (see H.R. 8247), 22580
Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering: establish position of (see H.R. 8247), 22580
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 7942, 8031), 20944, 20319 HB 77-06-22
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Interviews*
SALT II treaty, Paul Nitze and Thomas Halsted, Today Show, 37414, 37415
United States-Soviet strategic objectives, Daniel Yergin and William Van Cleave, Today Show, 37412
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11569, 11573
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34702
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23682-23684
B-1 bomber program, 33463
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26153
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 929
Carter, President: water projects, 18834
Cash, Johnny: Flag Day ceremonies, 18797
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11569, 11573
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12066
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33463
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19077-19084, 19086
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23682-23684
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 31329
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 929
Duck River project, Tennessee: Columbia Dam, 18834
Endangered Species Act of 1973: amend relative to public projects, 6771
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26153
Flag Day: House ceremonies, 18797
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14484
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17536
Military unions: impact, 30029
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18834
Russia: civil defense of, 25067
———military strength, 33463
———strategic arms trends, 37412, 37414
SALT: U.S.-U.S.S.R. strategic policy, 37414
SALT status, 33463
Strategic arms trends: Russian objective, 37412
———U.S. capability, 37414
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28824
———rising costs of military pensions, 12067
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19077, 19078, 19080, 19081, 19082, 19084
*Remarks in House relative to*
SALT "leaks" controversy, 38889
BEATLEY, NOREEN
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
BEAUMONT, DINA G.
*Remarks in House*
Histadrut Distinguished Service Award: recipient, 14060
BEAVER (PA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Steers Toward New Trade Policy, 30795
BECHTEL, WILLIAM R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission: nomination, 22260
BECHTEL CORPORATION
*Remarks in House*
Arab boycott: compliance, 2631
BECHTHOLDT, HENRY W.
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
BECK, GORDON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6106)
BECK, JAY V.
*Letter*
Retirement tribute, Senator Garn, 2818
BECK, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Doubts and Torment of Abortion, 3955
Head Start Program, 9468
1040 Nightmare Gets Worse, 2439
School Discrimination Case, 30474
There Must Be a Better Answer Than Abortion, 25054
BECKER, RALPH E.
*Report*
Modern Honduras, 28099
BECKER, ROBERT A.
*Articles and editorials*
New Research Shows That Nutrition Fights Cancer, 22097
BECKLEY, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Donnelly, C. Shirley: tribute, 31195
BECKLEY (W. VA.) BLACK LUNG ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Proposed legislation: features, 2404
BECKLEY (W. VA.) POST-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Byrd Hears Lucky Moonshiner's Tale (1974), 31195
BECKNER, DONALD L.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 25371
BECKWITH, ART
*Statement*
Foreign Imports and Texas Sugar Industry, 4857
BEDELL, BERKLEY *(a Representative from Iowa)*
*Address*
Business Seminar, Henry Kissinger, Georgetown University (excerpts), 23213
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24414
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30086
Rivers: bill (H.R. 8309) authorize certain public works for navigation, 28921
*Articles and editorials*
Meat Sale Reports—Yellow Sheet Manipulations, Wall Street Journal, 16249
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agricultural Act of 1970: require additional reporting requirements (see H.R. 6912), 13470
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural employment: requirements for educational assistance under GI bill (see H.R. 9929), 37032
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 3910), 5102
———revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033



Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8924), 27285
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33196
American industries: support vigorous laws against unfair competition by foreign industries (see H. Res. 842), 34125
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
———limit quantity of certain prepared which may be imported into U.S. (see H.R. 9908), 36693
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 8881), 27283
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10243), 38493
Cargo vessels: establish schedule of user charges for certain (see H.R. 3132), 3839
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Clayton Act: amend (see H.R. 3910), 5102
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 104), 3433
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee reports: require inclusion of statements of reporting and recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 5984), 10309
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
———provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 556), 24795
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551), 4529
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 3676), 4605
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
———return of excess campaign contributions (see H.R. 3320), 4055
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 7562), 17359
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9927
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———provide tax incentives for development of sources other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493

Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 9931), 37032
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 8156), 21716
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2395
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2716), 2671
Federal reclamation laws: impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Forms: require annual justification for those used to solicit information (see H.R. 8780, 9312), 27162, 30989
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
GI bill: requirements of agricultural employment for educational assistance under (see H.R. 9929), 37032
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Great Plains: foster conservation of critical lands (see H.R. 6754), 12704
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415, 420, 424, 425), 37881, 38060, 38303
Health care: assure equal access to quality, for rural populations (see H. Con. Res. 411), 37522
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Members: prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 7164), 14648
———provide for 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 249), 4060
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
House rules (travel regulations) require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to change criteria for admission (see H.R. 8924), 27285
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3676), 4605
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide incentives for the development and use of energy other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———waive penalties due to repeal of sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 1621), 954
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592), 34024
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation (see H.J. Res. 396, 449), 11486, 13981
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 4364), 5981
Meat products: label imported (see H.R. 8730), 26623
Meat sales: require all reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 7393, 8102, 8340), 16262, 21430, 23221
Meat sales reports: meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8685), 26229
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037



———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8742
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124, 10165), 38059, 38178
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings (see H.R. 10291), 39110
———prohibit use of congressional stationery for other than official purposes (see H.R. 6289), 11145
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
———revise method for pay adjustments (see H.R. 3221), 3916
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5611
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———provide escort services to those in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
———provide escort services to elderly in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503, 9121), 6309, 29523
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055, 4860), 5372, 7087
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229, 230), 3432
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Product liability and professional liability insurance: study rate increases (see H. Res. 196), 2395
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Representatives of the House: provide for staggered 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 535), 20945
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 652), 20320
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415, 432, 434), 37881, 38345, 38493
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: authorize marketing of (see H.R. 7173), 14648
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Shallow-draft cargo vessels: establish schedule of user charges to be paid by (see H.R. 8296), 22735
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9321), 30990
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5725), 9402
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23482
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for benefit purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———outside income (see H.R. 4799), 7085
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit reduction in Federal benefits when increases in benefits occur (see H.R. 3998), 5370
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability benefits (see H.R. 8368), 23222
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations on benefits (see H.R. 8920), 27285
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921–5923), 9930
———assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613

———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———provide assistance for equipment (see H.R. 6468), 11625
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax credit for amounts paid for equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Surface, Munnie: relief (see H.R. 9004), 28175
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for tax purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
Tax-exempt organizations: tax investments in farmland (see H.R. 7447), 17004
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
———treatment of income derived from investments in farmland (see H.R. 5755), 9600
Teachers: permit to change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 10175), 38179
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from, (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: computation of social security benefit increases for determining pensions (see H.R. 7763), 18868
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214, 10252), 38492, 38801
———establish loan program to provide educational assistance to Vietnam-era (see H.R. 9824), 35708
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959, 10179), 37033, 38178
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8226), 22580
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9803), 35707
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
VA health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 8505), 24794
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 20217
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723, 2460
*Letters*
Army Reserve Armory project (sundry), 17526
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33978
———correct inequity in GI educational benefits program relative to farm management cooperative programs, 36997
———farm convention in D.C., 8074
———reporting requirements for certain sales of meat and meat food products, 16249, 16250
———tax status of income derived by tax-exempt organizations investing in farmland operations, 9587
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24071, 24098, 24099, 24412, 24414, 24561, 24952, 24959, 25226, 25237
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: proposed, 13433
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19805
———bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, conference report, 25201
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: activities, 19805
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34691, 34692
Army Reserve armories: funding, 17525
B-1 bomber program, 21129
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31539
Carter, President: social security financing plan, 14515
———water projects, 18818–18820
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: discharge H. Con. Res. 432 relative to rural health care, 38383
Committee on Ways and Means: discharge H. Con. Res. 432 relative to rural health care, 38383
Conflicts of interest: Federal officials, 6216, 6217
Congressional pay raise: proposed procedural reform, 3904
Congressional stationery: bill (H.R. 6289) prevent abuse of, 11308
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8682
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8149) enact, 33945
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12068, 12074
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21129
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17316
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: assure equal access to quality health care for rural populations, 37520
———national health planning guidelines, 38383
———proposed national health planning guidelines, 38049
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33978
———bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36297
———SBA loan program, 34691, 34692
Elections: campaign contribution conversion, 4011



Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3085
Energy: proposed solar legislation package, 5078
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31376, 31525, 31526
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30086–30088, 30088
———efforts to avoid conflicts of interest, 6216, 6217
Executive branch: conflicts of interest, 6216, 6217
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24098
Farmers Home Administration: amending the credit elsewhere test for veterans, 30589
Federal buildings: repair appropriations, 31539
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend relative to excess campaign contributions, 4011
Federal executives: pay raise, 3810
Federal officials: request consideration of H. Res. 115 disapproving pay rate recommendations, 4580
Food stamp program, 25226, 25237
Foreign trade: closing loopholes in the meat import statutes, 36685
———unfair competition from imports, 33982
GI educational benefits: correct inequity relative to farm management cooperative programs, 36997
Golden nematode quarantines, 24952
H.R. 3984, small business' use of solar energy, 5079
Health: assure equal access to quality care for rural populations, 37520
———national planning guidelines, 38030, 38049
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38383–38388
Herrera, Trinidad: Philippine human rights case, 15908
Hirsch, Robert L.: Federal and private positions, 6216, 6217
Hospitals: overbedded, 38030
Imported Meat Labeling Act: introduction, 26650, 27142
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15908
Kissinger, Henry: American industry and public policy issues, 23212, 23213
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32510
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8682
Law of the Sea Conference: recommendations, 23212, 23213
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21382
Meat and meat food products: reporting requirements for certain sales, 16249, 16250
Meat imports: closing loopholes statutes, 36685
Members of Congress: limit on terms, 4099
———pay raise, 3810, 3904
———pay raise retention, 21382
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17525, 17526
National Day of Prayer: designate, 32803
National health planning guidelines, 38383
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 29882, 32594–32597, 33641, 33642
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31376, 31525, 31526
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31360
Oahe irrigation project, South Dakota, 18818–18820
Oil and gas: recycling used lubricating oil, 30086–30088
Philippines: human rights violations, 15908
———political prisoners, 29765
Political compaigns: prohibiting conversion of contributions, 4011
Postal Service: resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30944
———situation report, 16227
Potatoes: quarantines, 24951
Pseudorabies: control and elimination, 25201
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18818–18820
Roberts, Richard: Federal and private positions, 6216
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care, 37520, 38049, 38291
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38383–38388
Rural Development Act: implementation, 25201
Sioux City, Iowa: Zenith Corp. production cutback, 33982
Small business: financial assistance relative to solar energy, 5078
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34691, 34692
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36297, 36298
Social security: benefit increases shall not reduce other pensions and programs, 5362
———compute benefits on highest earnings' years, 23214
———proposed legislation for financing, 14515
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act: proposed, 23214
Solar energy: proposed legislation package, 5078
Sugar price support program, 24561
Supplemental appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) enact, 34693
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6613
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay exclusion, 969
Taxation: status of income derived by tax-exempt organizations investing in farmland operations, 9587
Tax-exempt organizations: status of income derived by investing in farmland operations, 9587
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24959
Transportation: user charges for inland waterways, 29147
United Nations: Law of the Sea Conference recommendations, 23212, 23213
Veterans: amending the Farmers Home Administration's credit elsewhere test, 30589
———correct inequity in educational benefits program relative to farm management cooperative programs, 36997
———low-interest loan programs for those whose delimiting date has expired, 35704
———permit certain pension adjustments for social security increases, 18857
———rising costs of military pensions, 12068
———social security benefit increases shall not reduce pensions, 5362
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22455
Waterways: fuel tax and user fees, 3856
———user charges for, 29147
Yellow Sheet: wholesale meat sales, 16249, 16250
Zero-Base Paperwork Act: introduction, 27143
*Remarks in House relative to*
Social security: proposed legislation for financing, 14511
*Resignation*
Committee on International Relations, 11415
*Statements*
Alton, Ill., Lock and Dam Project, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 32596
Federal Conflicts of Interest, President Carter, 6216
*Table*
Pseudorabies incidence in swine (1974–76), by States, 19805
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 8309, imposition of user charges for inland waterways, 29148
H. Con. Res. 411, assure equal access to quality health care in rural areas, 37520, 38050
H. Con. Res. 424, assure quality health care in rural areas, 38291
H.R. 6289, abuse of congressional stationery, 11308
H.R. 6912 the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act, 13433
H.R. 7393 to provide reporting requirements for certain sales of meat and meat food products, 16250
H.R. 8730, Imported Meat Labeling Act, 26651
H.R. 9908, closing loopholes in the meat import statutes, 36685
H.R. 9929 to correct inequity in GI educational benefits program relative to farm management cooperative programs, 36997
Legislation amending credit elsewhere test under Farmers Home Administration loan program, 30589
Proposed amendment to H.R. 8309, Navigation Development Act, 29883
Restriction of unfair competition from imports, 33982
BEDELL, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Cultural Tithe, 36145
BEDFORD, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
Rogers, Edith Nourse: name Veterans' Administration hospital for (H.R. 7643), 19780
BEDFORD, N.Y.
*Petition*
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments, Fox Lane Middle School, 17687
BEDFORD (PA.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Small Towns Slurred, 5809
*Eulogy*
Mother's Tribute to Amy Gilbert, 29551
BEE PUBLICATIONS, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
George J. Measer—Daemen College Award, 11943
BEEBE, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
West Must Fight To Keep Press Free, 17900
BEEBY, CHUCK
*Poem*
Handicapped People Are Just Like Me, 22844
BEECHER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Nicolae Dascalu—Dissident in Despair, 17242
BEEF (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Food Policy Report Overlooks Past, 12320
BEER *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
BEERMAN, ERIC
*Paper*
Diego Garcia and Guam, 34774
BEERMANN, RALPH *(late a Representative from Nebraska)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 4780
BEESLEY, J. ALAN *see* CANADA.
BEGICH, NICK *(late a Representative from Alaska)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Board on Geographic Names: approve proposal to name mountain after (see H. Res. 85), 446
BEGIN, MENACHEM *see* ISRAEL.
BEGUN, IOSIF
*Biography*
Soviet Citizen, 13844
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 16259, 21171
———religious persecution, 15175, 16496
*Telegram*
Dismiss charges against, Representative Clarence Long, 13844
BEHNKE, W. B.
*Letter*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 20680
BEHR, ROBERT M.
*Letter*
ACDA appropriation authorization, by, 8111
BEILENSON, ANTHONY C. *(a Representative from California)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 19784
*Articles and editorials*
Abortions—a Vicious Ban, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 19028

Blowing Apart Our Nuclear Policy, Los Angeles Times, 20676
Federal Funding of Abortion, Washington Star, 18102
Now the Abortion Debate Centers on the Poor, by, 25622
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, Mary Ellen Strote and Susan Nelson, Los Angeles Times, 23390
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law on subject of (see H.R. 7330, 8200), 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Blood donations: social security benefits (see H.R. 8224), 22580
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Channel Islands, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 7264), 15454
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781, 8782), 27162
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Cigarettes: regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 6310), 11145
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), H19130 985
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Elephant products: prohibit importation or exportation of (see H.R. 10083), 37572
Employment: establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Flood Control Act of 1970: consider economic impact when lack of flood protection exists (see H.R. 8061), 21184
———determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182, 8128), 3841, 21715
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Radicevich, Miladin Radenko: relief (see H.R. 6662), 12304
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Roth, George F.: relief (see H.R. 9566), 33717
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177 770
Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 7264), 15454
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Social security: blood donations (see H.R. 8224), 22580
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5611
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723, 2460
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931



Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Soviet emigration case, Emanuel Fainberg, 20941
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: federal funds, 18102
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: bill (H.R. 7264) enact, 23390
———create, 15429
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 35457
Elephant Protection Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10083) proposed, 37566
Fainberg, Emanuel: Soviet emigration case, 20941
Fair Housing Month: general leave on special order, 11859
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14483
Foreign trade: prohibit all import and export of elephant ivory, 37566
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14483
Peace Corps Reform Act: proposed, 35474
Russia: emigration policy, 20941
Wildlife: protect African elephants, 37566
*Statement*
U.S. Population Policy, by, 20475
*Texts of*
H.R. 7264 to establish the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore in California, 15430
H.R. 10083, Elephant Protection Act of 1977, 37567
BEILIN, YAKOV I.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts of family to emigrate, 33514
BEIMER, RODGER
*Articles and editorials*
Selling of *Sequoia*, KOAT-TV, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 27649
BEIRNE, JAMES P.
*Memorandum*
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, 27522
BEISER, FRED R.
*Articles and editorials*
Floods Cannot Stop Us—Foreign Steel Can, 31014
BELCHER OIL CO.
*Remarks in House*
*T. I. Sawyer* (MV): dedication of memorial garden to crew members lost on, 5363
BELDING, JOHN A.
*Letter*
Waste heat recovery, by, 22379
BELENKO, VIKTOR I.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Defector Depicts Grim Life, 1837
BELFRAGE, CEDRIC
*Articles and editorials*
On Political Exile, 25803
BELGRADE CONFERENCE ON EUROPEAN SECURITY AND COOPERATION
*Addresses*
Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Joyce Hughes, 34729
Review of Helsinki Final Act: Business and Economic Provisions, 34732
———Compliance, Arthur Goldberg, 34731
*Bills and resolutions*
Captive Nations: equal rights and self determination for (see S. Res. 224)
Helsinki Final Act: discuss violations of (see S. Con. Res. 24, 30*, 54; H. Con. Res. 221, 235, 242, 246, 247, 249, 251)
Scharansky, Anatoly: protest treatment of (see S. Res. 198*)
Smeliansky family: urge Soviet Union to issue exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 262, 279, 309)
*Remarks in House*
Helsinki Accords: review, 34721, 34724, 34730
BELHUMEUR, ROLAND
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1022)
BELL, CAROLYN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, 25080
Social Security and Dependency, 28336
*Letters*
Dependency patterns of contemporary society, 28336
Minimum wage, 26258
Poverty versus minimum wage, 28596
BELL, DALE
*Letter*
Panama Canal treaties, 32785
BELL, GRIFFIN B. *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL.
BELL, HARRY
*Address*
Energy and Highway Users, 32457
BELL, LESTER M.
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington, 18446
*Remarks in House*
Copley News Service: retirement, 21329
BELL, LESTER R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Police Force: life-saving tribute, 18424
BELL, RICHARD E.
*Statement*
Export of Agricultural Products, 34146
BELL, T. H.
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, by, 10107
BELL JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS
*Articles and editorials*
CAB Procedures and Practices, 4843
BELL LABORATORIES INC.
*Address*
Industrial Solar Demonstration Project, David S. Steiner, 9973
*Articles and editorials*
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, 9973
BELLAMY, FRANCIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Postage stamps: issue commemorative (see H. Con. Res. 429)
BELLAMY, R. EDWARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Canadian Department of Agriculture: authorize acceptance of employment by (see H.R. 4534)
BELLAMY FLAG AWARD *see* EDUCATION.
BELLAS, CONSTANTINE M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37500
BELLE FOURCHE (S. DAK.) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Lobbying Costs, 10313
160 Acres Isn't Enough, 39312
Produce More, 14216
BELLEAIR (FLA.) BEE
*Articles and editorials*
Retiree Goes to Congress (series), 22704, 22705
BELLEFONTE, PA.
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation, Superintendent, State Correctional Institution, 26940
BELLIAN, JOSEPH G.
*Articles and editorials*
Area Firm President Is SBA Man of Year, 15627
BELLINGHAM, WASH.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11242
BELLMON, HENRY *(a Senator from Oklahoma)*
*Addresses*
Welfare Reform, Senator Baker, Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, 39387-39389
What's Wrong With U.S. Health Care? Secretary Califano, 21207
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21441
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17573, 17767, 18168, 18467, 18468, 18481
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23821
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21231, 21235, 21238
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2710, 2719, 2721
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9671
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34959, 35921, 36058
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16058, 16071, 16073, 16117, 16269, 16288
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19474
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17849
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31769
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15037
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13497
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20381, 20401
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7964, 8118, 9023, 9177, 9192, 9414
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3686
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25107, 26059, 26293, 26297
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33843, 33849
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33843, 33849
———temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 32941
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11677, 12741, 12785, 12830, 12915, 18899
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10606
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16813
*Analyses*
Special grazing and hay program for wheat acreage (S. 650), 8012
Wellhead tax on domestic production of crude oil (S. 1707), 19532
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463

Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferees, 5180
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, 9107
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Dilemma, Oklahoman newspaper, 5460
How To Save Israel in Spite of Herself, George W. Ball, Washington Post, 10914–10916
Mafia Big, Bad and Booming, Time magazine, 14269–14272
Paul Bunyans of the Grease Orchards, Bonnie Speer, Oklahoman's Orbit magazine, 21914
The Oil Companies—They Are Me, Washington Post, 34972
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, U.S. News & World Report, 23877
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative rules and regulations: process shall reflect intent of Congress (see S. 912), 6316
Administrator of Rural Electrification Administration: guarantee loans for electric energy (see S. 207), 1008
Agricultural Act of 1970: amend and extend (see S. 203), 1008
Agricultural census: reduce paperwork burden (see S. 1058), 8244
Agriculture: additional emergency credit to farmers (see S. 949), 6923
———assistance to wheat producers (see S. 650), 3704
———loans for grain storage facilities (see S. 505), 2546
Aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 2791
Alaska: reclassification of certain lands (see S. 1787), 26058
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30216
American POW/MIA: complete accounting (see S. Con. Res. 2), 3773
———policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Anderson, Grace McDougall: relief (see S. 501), 2546
Animal exports: provide for certain free (see S. 239), 1155
Arkansas River: lease agreement with Indian Tribes (see S. 660), 3758
Assistant Secretary of the Interior: establish additional position (see S. 202), 1008
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Auto emission: standards (see S. 919), 10003
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191), 9795
Bureau of Indian Affairs: benefits to non-Indian employees (see S. 666), 5708
Charitable organizations: exempt certain from private foundation status (see S. 1485), 14263
Cherokee Indians: lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (see S. 660), 3758
Choctaw Indians: lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (see S. 660), 3758
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see S. 1487), 14264
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Coal: slurry pipelines (see S. 707), 4170
Colleges and universities: preserve academic freedom and autonomy (see S. 1361), 14877
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Mainutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 30217
———2-year extension (see S. Res. 264), 30217
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 312), 1458
Contract Work Hours Standards Act: amend to permit 4-day, 40-hour workweek without overtime (see S. 783), 5185
Deaf persons: telecommunication devices to encourage telephone contact with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 13732
Deep seabed: promote orderly recovery of hard mineral resources (see S. 2053), 32940
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 300, 991), 1458, 7363, 7556
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 6111
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric energy: guarantee loans for furnishing (see S. 207), 1008
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———permit 4-day, 40-hour workweek without overtime (see S. 783), 5185
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Farmers: expand emergency credit (see S. 949), 6923
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act (see S. 600), 32222
Federal officials: restore public accountability for decisions affecting compensation (see S. 744), 4729
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (see S. 1094), 8764
Food reserve: establish international emergency (see S. 2278), 36514
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Foreign aid: deny to nations assisting terrorists (see S. Res. 42), 1543
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grain storage facilities: quaranteed loans (see S. 505), 2546
Housing: insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 12003
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4387
Indian Health Service: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 5708
Indian tribes: Federal recognition of, in Oklahoma (see S. 661), 3758
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (see S. 106), 6351
Martin, Magdalen F.: relief (see S. 1865), 23314
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Members of Congress: restore public accountability for decisions affecting compensation (see S. 744), 4729
Mineral Leasing Act: amend (see S. 707), 4170
Motor vehicles: emission standards (see S. 714), 5858
Natural gas: tax incentives for conservation (see S. 197), 5857
Nurseries: accounting procedures for businesses operating (see S. 1858), 23065
———amend IRC with respect to accounting procedures of business operating (see S. 1999), 26352
Nursing facility services: delay effective date for implementing certain methods for determining reasonable costs (see S. 2005), 26858
Oil: wellhead tax (see S. 1707), 19527
Oklahoma: Federal recognition of Indian tribes (see S. 661), 3758
Oklahoma City's FEA Aeronautical Center: name changed to Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center (see S. 1640), 17977, 17982
Oklahoma State University: mineral interest conveyance to (see S. 824), 5441
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Osage Tribe in Oklahoma: amend laws relating to (see S. 1081–1089), 8509
Peanut acreage: USDA allowed to reduce (see S. 1290), 11160
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7959
Presidential pardon of draft-evaders: oppose (see S. Res. 18), 1542
Regulatory Control Act: enact (see S. 912), 6330
Residential Insulation Credit Act: enact (see S. 197), 5857
Rural Electrification Act of 1936: amend to guarantee loans for furnishing electric energy (see S. 207), 1008
Seminole Indians: provide for distribution of funds awarded by the Indian Claims Commission (see S. 2000), 26352
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 6111
———coverage of services by nurse practitioners (see S. 1486), 14263
———coverage of services by physician extenders (see S. 1486), 14263
Social Security Act: allow States to provide community work and training programs under State plan for AFDC (see S. 1888), 23739
Speech-impaired persons: communication devices for telephone contact with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 13732
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tariff schedules of the U.S.: amend headnote (see S. 237), 1155
Terrorism: international agreements to prevent (see S. Res. 42), 1543
Unemployed father: AFDC assistance to dependent children (see S. 1891), 23739
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387



Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Wheat marketing quota: extend time for conducting referendum (see S. 1240), 10482
Wheat producers: acreage allotments used for grazing purposes (see S. 650), 3704
———consideration of S. 650, temporary emergency assistance to (see S. Res. 107, 115), 6732, 7557
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: create advisory committees (see S. 375), 1652
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 11676
Youth: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
———provide employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 16573
*Digest*
Social security financing from H.R. 9346, 39146
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on the Budget, 4901
*Factsheet*
Oil Shale, 36056
*Letters*
Arkansas River lease agreement, sundry Indian Nations, 3770
Cost related reimbursement of nursing homes, John J. Affleck for American Public Welfare Association, 33844
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Food stamp program, Bob Greenstein for USDA, 16279
Medicare and medicaid reimbursement of nursing homes: John J. Affleck for American Public Welfare Association, 31770
———by, 31770
Multilanguage ballots (sundry), 26295–26296
Natural gas deregulation, President Carter (1976), 30807
Oklahoman Indian tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
SBA disaster loan program, by, 32320
Social security financing reform, by, 36770
Storage of privately owned helium, exchange between Senator Metcalf and Thomas V. Falkie (sundry), 5433-5435
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Memorandum*
EPA Policy on Land Treatment of Municipal Wastewater, Administrator Douglas M. Costle, 33896
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31423
*Press release*
Bureau of Mines contracts to store privately owned helium, Dept. of the Interior, 5433
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21485
AFDC program: allow States to provide community work and training under (S. 1888), 23877
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34322
Agency rules and regulations: conform to congressional intent (S. 912), 6330
Agricultural Act of 1970: extend (S. 203), 1010
Agricultural census: reduce paperwork burden (S. 1058), 8250
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34869, 34872, 34873
Agriculture: expand existing credit (S. 949), 6925
———loans for construction of grain storage facilities (S. 505), 2575
———relief for wheat produces (S. 650), 3710
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21435, 21438, 21439, 21441, 21463
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10086
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11866
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36189
Arkansas River: lease agreement with several Indian tribes (S. 660), 3769
B-1 bomber: question of appropriations, 23821
Ballots: minority language requirements, 26293
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35774, 35895, 35896, 35921, 36055, 36059, 36061
Budget authority: rescission of certain (H.R. 3347), 5431
Capitol Page School: competing on NBC-TV's "It's Academic", 34485
Carter, President: statement on natural gas deregulation, 30807
CETA: budget reduction proposal, 13586
———reduce funding, 13584
Cherokee Indians: lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (S. 660), 3769
Chickasaw Indians: lease agreement over Arkansas River interests (S. 660), 3769
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (S. 1487), 14267
———maintain records of shipment, receipt and sale for Federal inspection (S. 1487), 14267
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (S. Res. 264), 30217
———2-year extension (S. Res. 264), 30217
Congressional budget: provisions of S. Con. Res. 10, revising, conference report, 6059, 6060, 6063
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4888, 4892
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13316, 13319, 13320, 13322, 13552, 13557, 13558, 13562, 13563, 13575, 13578, 13584–13586
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14665, 14667
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) revising, conference report, 29369
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 27994, 28186, 28450, 28458, 28459, 28461, 28463–28465, 28469–28470
Contract Work Hours Standards Act: amend in case of 4-day, 40-hour workweek (S. 783), 5195
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23513, 23821–23824
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23802
———1978 authorization (H.R. 5970), conference report, 20778
Department of Education: create, 35940
———establish (S. 300), 1500
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20817
Department of the Interior: additional assistant secretary position (S. 202), 1010
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19673
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21205–21207, 21231–21233, 21235, 21236, 21238, 21239, 21485, 21486, 21522
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34869, 34872, 34873
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32316, 32317, 32321, 32322
Domestic energy production: provide incentives for, 24718
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13116
Education: proposed tax credit for tuition, 37148
———reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved State and local administration (S. 1780), 21542
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2700, 2709, 2710, 2721, 2722
Employment: manpower services available to youths (S. 503), 2573
———permit 4-day, 40-hour workweek without overtime (S. 783), 5195
Energy: availability of oil and gas, 24718
———flaw in President's program, 12714
———urgency of a national realistic policy, 5460
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32292, 32411, 32434
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35774, 35895, 35896, 35921, 36055, 36059, 36061
EPA: policy on land treatment of municipal wastewater, 33896
Farmers: provide additional emergency credit (S. 949), 6925
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16046–16049, 16058, 16069, 16071–16074, 16075, 16269, 16279, 16287, 16288, 16308
Farmers Home Administration: amend real estate and operating loan programs (S. 312), 1527
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28186
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act (S. 1094): enact, 8754, 8755
Food stamp program: increase of recipients, 16279
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1613
Gay, Jennifer: tribute, 34485
Governmental process: congressional authority over agency rules and regulations (S. 912), 6330
Grain: loan for constructing storage facilities (S. 505), 2575
Great Britain: IMF loan, 1027
Health care: rising cost, 9472
Health care in rural areas: equalize reimbursement schedules for physicians, 21231
Helium: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 3347), 5431
Home heating oil: refundable tax credit, 35895
Housing and community development: funding, 13558
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17835, 17836, 17843, 17844, 17849
Illinois River: Wild and Scenic designation, 1680
IMF: loans to Great Britain and Vietnam, 1027
Income tax: permanent reduction, 4888
Indians: Federal recognition of certain Oklahoman tribes (S. 661), 3770
International emergency food reserve: possibility of market manipulation, 16287
———prevent manipulation of markets, 16075
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18942, 18998
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19289, 19290
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2300
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31769
Middle East conflict: opportunity for lasting peace, 10914
Miles, Dudley: eulogy, 10882
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15059
Milk price support: President's recommendation, 9130
Monroney, Mike: tribute, 17977
Municipal wastewater: EPA policy on land treatment, 33896
National energy program: reduction of usage and increasing production, 24719
National Institutes of Health: appropriations, 21232
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773
Natural gas: administration position on deregulation, 30807
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30807, 31569, 31577, 31867, 31868, 32297
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30807, 31569, 31577, 31867, 31868, 32297

———inaction over predicted crisis, 2709
Nursing facility services: delay effective date for implementing certain methods of determining reasonable costs (S. 2005), 26859
Nursing homes: flexibility in the implementation of the cost-related reimbursement requirement, 33844
———postpone cost-related reimbursement requirement by medicare/medicaid program, 31769
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36061
———wellhead tax (S. 1707), 19530
Oil and natural gas: deregulate domestic prices, 12714
———development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23019
Oklahoma: Federal recognition of certain Indian tribes (S. 661), 3770
Oklahoma City's FEA Aeronautical Center: name changed to Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center (S. 1640), 17977
Oklahoma Indians: unnecessary expenditures of multilanguage ballots, 26293
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34322
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23019
Peanut program: USDA power to reduce acreage (S. 1290), 11160
Public Health Service hospitals: reduce recommended authorization, 21235
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32411, 32434
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20402
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21795
Recreational lands: Government compensation for certain privately held, 16058
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1596
Rural Electrification Administration: guaranteed loans for municipal electric systems (S. 207), 1023
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32316, 32317, 32321, 32322
Secretary Califano: controversial hiring of a cook, 9130
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9193–9197, 9199
———privilege of the floor, 2693, 4883, 8012, 8754, 11386, 12785, 13310, 16042, 16277, 17822, 21226, 21437, 21775, 21805, 23782, 24908, 26297, 27990, 28456, 31411, 33840, 34365, 34868, 35512, 36460, 36461, 36467
Senate elections: budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 206) for consideration of S. 926, public financing of, 24645
———public financing of (S. 926), 24908–24912, 26023, 26293, 26294, 26297
Silicone-controlled rectifier unit: inclusion as energy saving device, 35921
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 315) for consideration of H.R. 5322, additional financing, 36463
———budget waiver (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321) for consideration of H.R. 9346, 36797
———coverage of services by nurse practitioners (S. 1486), 14267
———coverage of services by physician extenders (S. 1486), 14267
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36462–36464, 36467, 36469, 36766, 36767, 36769, 36774, 36775, 36781, 36782, 37148, 37149, 37179, 37196, 37197
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39146
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 37146, 37148
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36769, 36774, 36775, 36781, 36782
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36467
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33840, 33844, 33845
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15768
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33840, 33844, 33845
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12427, 12785, 12786
———resolution (S. Res. 126) for consideration of H.R. 3477, 11256
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10606, 10607
———elimination of retroactive increases in taxes, 10606
"Two Million Jobs That Last": Republican conference proposal report, 39380
Unemployed father: AFDC eligibility for dependent children (S. 1891), 23881
Unemployment: Republican proposals to decrease, 39380
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34370, 34372
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36802
Vietnam: IMF loan, 1027
Water projects: administration's elimination proposal, 9130
Welfare: reform proposals, 39387
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8012, 8017
———use of acreage allotments for grazing purposes (S. 650), 3710
White House staff: higher spending, 9130
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: advisory committees (S. 375), 1680
Youth: expand manpower services (S. 503), 2573
———inclusion in CETA program (S. 503), 2573
———provide employment and training, 13552
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24290
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16812, 16813
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tax rate reduction: feedback effects of the increased incentives on the tax base, 30684, 30685
Tribute, 6063
*Reports*
Administration Budget Proposals for FY 1977 Compared to Third Budget Resolution, staff of Committee on Budget, 4892
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6714, 7538
Government Helium Program, Dept. of the Interior, 5435
Public Financing of Senate Elections, minority views (excerpt), 24908
*Resolutions by organizations*
Multilanguage ballots, South Dakota Legislature, 26296
Oklahoman Indian tribes (sundry), 3772
*Statements*
Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriations, by, 25735
Ambassador Young's Analysis of the Crisis in Angola, Senator Bartlett, 3719
Arkansas River Lease Agreement with Indian Tribes, Senator Bartlett, 3769
Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, Senator Bartlett, 1010
Clinch River Fast Breeder Reactor, Senator Bartlett, 22256
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), Senator Humphrey, 30218
Congressional Budget for Fiscal Year 1977, by, 4761
Cost Estimate of Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), Congressional Budget Office, 16279, 16280
Department of Education: Senator Bartlett, 1500
———Senator Domenici, 35940
Department of Education Establishment, by, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 39465
Eulogy to Senator McClellan, by, 38232
Federal Funding of Abortion, Senator Bartlett, 21486
Flood Control, Senator Bartlett, 20425
Helium Purchases, Senator Domenici, 5431
Livestock Industry, Senator Bartlett, 1176
Meat Imports, Senator Bartlett, 1175
Natural Gas Shortage, Senator Bartlett, 2544
Oklahoman Indian Tribes, Senator Bartlett, 3770
Preventing Terrorism, Senator Bartlett, 1543
Public Financing of Senate Elections, late Senator McCarthy (excerpt), 24909
REA Loans to Municipal Electric Systems, Senator Bartlett, 1023
Supplemental Appropriations, Senator Muskie, 36189
Surplus Hospital Capacity, by, 21206
Waterway User Charges, Senator Bartlett, 20411
Youth Employment, by, 12209
*Summary*
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments, S. 312, 1527
*Tables*
Aid to family with dependent children (AFDC) program (selected data), 23882
Analysis of Roth-Kemp individual tax cut proposal, 28450
Balancing the 1978 budget (selected data), 13322–13325
Budget aggregates, 13562
Commodity Credit Corporation loans and repayments, Congressional Budget Office, 28186
Domestic oil production and wellhead tax (selected data), 19533
Payment to States under Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act, 8759
*Texts of*
S. 202, Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Indian Affairs, 1010
S. 203, Agricultural Act of 1970 extension, 1011
S. 300, establish a Department of Education, 1500–1503
S. 375, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act advisory panel, 1680
S. 505, construction of grain storage facilities, 2576
S. 650, emergency assistance to wheat producers, 3710
S. 660, Arkansas River lease agreements with several Indian tribes, 3769
S. 661, Indian Tribal Restoration Act, 3770
S. 783, Contract Work Hours Standards Act Amendment, 5196
S. 912, Regulatory Control Act, 6331
S. 949, additional emergency credit for farmers and ranchers, 6926
S. 1058, Agricultural Census Amendments Act, 8251
S. 1094, Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act, 8756
S. 1486, amendments to the Social Security Act, 15011
S. 1487, prevent cigarette racketeering, 14268
S. 1707, wellhead tax on domestic production of crude oil, 19530
S. 2005, delay effective date for implementing certain methods of determining reasonable costs for skilled nursing facility services, 26859
BELLOW, SAUL
*Address*
Tribute, Representative Brademas, 12092
BELLVUE (WASH.) JOURNAL AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation, 33422
BELMONT COUNTY, OHIO
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, Community Action Commission, 26956
BELVIN, B. FRANK
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
BENBEN, STELLA M.
*Remarks in House*
Religious service: anniversary, 17024
BEND (OREG.) BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Bend Firm Loses Big Timber Sale, 18435



BENDER, GERALD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Zaire—Any Rationale for U.S. Intervention, 14550
BENDER, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
One Father's Crusade Against Handguns, 31647
BENDERLY, BERYL L.
*Articles and editorials*
Not Working, 5864
BENDETSEN, KARL R.
*Statement*
Proposed Canal Zone Treaties, 37700–37709
BENDITT, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Mondale Asks Study of Arsenal, 3504
BENGSTON, HAROLD
*Statement*
Arbitrary OSHA Regulations, 16737
BENITEZ, HERMELINDA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1602)
BENJAMIN, ADAM, JR. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Transportation: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17746
*Appointments*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Conferee, 20891, 23660, 32593
*Articles and editorials*
McGuffey, Where Are You Now? Guy Slaughter, 19754
1978 Tax "Loopholes" Cost $112 Billion Revenue, Ed Zuckerman, New York Post-Tribune, 2359
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Attorneys' fees: payment for administrative and judicial proceedings under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———payment for veterans' claims (see H.R. 6297), 11145
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 354), 29026
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 4921), 7467
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4921), 7467
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
———require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427, 9428), 32157
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 7660), 17974
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Constitution of the U.S.: provide procedures for calling conventions for proposing amendments to (see H.R. 10134), 38060
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal Communications Commission: prescribe regulations relative to certain electronic equipment (see H.R. 8079), 21429
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: alter criteria for FDA evaluation of (see H.R. 6472), 11625
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Foreign diplomats: eliminate criminal, civil, and administrative immunity (see H.R. 7046), 14137
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 323), 26231
Homemakers: establish multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 8709), 26230
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332, 341), 5375, 5537
Income tax: credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 9923), 36693
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Narcotic drugs: terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Cemetery, Arlington, Va.: place decorations on crypt of Vietnam unknown soldier (see H.R. 8509), 24794
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Real property taxes and utility bills: provide refundable tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9554), 33716
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———payment of attorneys' fees for administrative and judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations on benefits (see H.R. 8920), 27285
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425, 9426), 32157
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 2523, 4460), 2392, 6231
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Valcanos, Vasilios Georgios: relief (see H.R. 7419), 16263

Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 8347), 23222
———payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 6297), 11145
Vietnam unknown soldier: decorate crypt at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 8509), 24794
———direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
*Colloquy*
Franking law, between Representatives Ashbrook and Udall, 27727, 27728
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
*Lists*
Hammond, Ind.: tricentennial scroll design contest winners, 27853
———2076 Tricentennial Memorial Fund contributors, 27853
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36614, 36615
Amendment to H.R. 7557: appropriations for Department of Defense, 17735
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11578
Armenian Memorial Day, 12081
Barrell, Jack H.: tribute, 30056
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36614
Carter, President: reorganization plan, 9358
Corey, Steve and Mark: Indiana Small Businessmen of the Year, 16751
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18275
Department of Transportation: bill (H.R. 7557) appropriations relative to, 17735, 17939, 17963
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11578
East Chicago, Ind. Boy Scout Troop 7: anniversary, 14919
Education: Hammond, Ind., tricentennial fund, 27853
Electronic Equipment Regulation Act: bill (H.R. 8079) enact, 21419
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8209
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15394
Foreign trade: steel imports, 32145, 32146
Franked Mail Act: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 27727–27729
———provisions (H.R. 7792), 27727–27729
Hammond, Ind.: tricentennial fund, 27853
Highway signs: metric conversion, 17963
Income tax: reform, 2359
Indiana: emergency unemployment compensation extension, 8209
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14618
Lithuanian Independence Day, 4513, 7454
Lundquist, Eldon F.: eulogy, 17396
McDowell, Richard T.: tribute, 24187
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1091
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9358
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7422, 7454
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Governement of the Republic of, 35974
Steel industry: use of American products, 32145, 32146
Turkey: solution to Armenian question, 12081
Ukraine: independence day, 2340
Ullrich, Wilfred J.: tribute, 18560
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14618
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8209
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian human rights, Lithuanian-American Council, 7454
BENJAMIN, MILTON R.
*Articles and editorials*
Condemnation by U.N. of Hijackings: Pilots Call Off Strike, 37259
BENJAMIN, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Primer: What's Gone Wrong and Why, 2676
BENJAMIN WHITCOMB INDEPENDENT CORPS OF RANGERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Commendation (see S. Res. 241*; H. Res. 742)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute (S. Res. 241), 26438
*Text of*
S. Res. 241, extending best wishes, 26438
BENN, VELTA
*Articles and editorials*
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, 16873
BENNET, DOUGLAS J., JR., *see also* DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
*Letters*
Americans in Cuban prisons, 14343
Antarctic Conservation Act (S. 1691), 18884
Credit extension to non-market-economy countries, by, 23013
Foreign Service personnel system reforms, 9431
International Boundary Commission, U.S. and Mexico appropriations (S. 1599), 16423
U.S.-Canada transit pipeline agreement, 26278
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 7526
BENNETT, CHARLES E. *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Address*
National Airlines and Jacksonville, Fla., L. B. Maytag, 8611
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6193
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11819
*Appointment*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Berliners Give $575,000 to U.S. Winter Victims, Associated Press, 6425
Sum of $10,000: Honest Woman Returns a Bag Filled With Money, Bob Boyle, Jacksonville (Fla.) Florida Times-Union, 23106
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency for World Peace: establish (see H.R. 759), 361
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 323, 405, 406), 7471, 11628
———amend Constitution to permit item veto (see H.J. Res. 34), 378
Armed Forces: civil service credit for certain individuals (see H.R. 767), 362
———health benefits (see H.R. 748), 361
———include foster children as dependents (see H.R. 752), 361
———protect rights of those subject to military justice system (see H.R. 3999), 5370
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 91, 174, 4000), 128, 347, 5370
———reservists' retired pay (see H.R. 751), 361
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Armed Forces Survivor Benefit Plan: annuities (see H.R. 749), 361
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Bank Holding Company Act: amend (see H.R. 753), 361
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Berwick, Elizabeth and Alexander: relief (see H.R. 10247), 38494
Budget: amend Constitution to require balanced (see H.J. Res. 35), 378
Central Intelligence Agency: jurisdiction (see H.R. 747), 361
Children: parental kidnapping (see H.R. 762), 361
Citizenship: basis of court jurisdiction (see H.R. 761), 361
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for a reduction in general diversity of (see H.R. 5546), 8744
Civil Service Commission: make military retired pay payments (see H.R. 4894), 7466
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commerce: amend U.S. Code relative to interference by threats or violence (see H.R. 10035), 37088
Committee on Intelligence (Select): establish (see H. Res. 82), 382
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Courts: improve system dealing with mental defectives (see H.R. 765), 362
———jurisdiction for crimes committed outside U.S. (see H.R. 763), 361
Defense Production Act: amend (see H.R. 3222, 7448–7450), 3916, 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Duval County, Fla.: national cemetery (see H.R. 769), 362
Education: amend Constitution relative to neighborhood schools and equal opportunity (see H.J. Res. 37), 378
———Federal grants (see H.R. 754), 361
Elderly: tax credit for removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 772), 362
Elections: Presidential primaries (see H.R. 757), 361
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to prohibit air carriers from dispensing alcohol without charge (see H.R. 177), 347
Federal contracts: competitive bidding (see H.R. 756), 361
Federal employees: conflict of interest in employment for certain former (see H.R. 764), 362
———establish court to hear cases of unethical conduct (see H.J. Res. 36), 378
Fort Caroline National Memorial, Fla.: enlarge boundary (see H.R. 9209), 30017
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———tax credit for removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 772), 362
Health: uniformed services deductibles (see H.R. 748), 361
———voluntary insurance (see H.R. 760), 361
Hermosura, Bernarda G.: relief (see H.R. 8191), 21718
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House rules: amend to prohibit rollcalls and quorum calls at certain times (see H. Res. 17), 381
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982



Income splitting: extend to unmarried individuals (see H.R. 178), 347
Income tax: 10-percent minimum for $30,000 of net income or over (see H.R. 771), 362
Jacksonville, Fla: provide for VA hospital (see H.R. 770), 362
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001, 4002), 5370
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Labor disputes: prohibit acts or threats of violence (see H.R. 10034, 10370), 37088, 39113
Lobbyists: disclosure (see H.R. 766), 362
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8742
Military retired pay: provide that payments for, be made by the Civil Service Commission (see H.R. 4894), 7466
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National Park Service: permit acceptance of privately donated funds (see H.R. 176), 347
National Security Act of 1947: amend relative to CIA jurisdiction (see H.R. 747), 361
———amend relative to information classification (see H.R. 89), 128
National Security Council: abolish (see H.R. 4893), 7466
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 2011, 4258), 1782, 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
OSHA: amend to provide employers consultation (see H.R. 755), 361
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Population: compile current data between censuses (see H.R. 9033), 28919
Presidential and Vice-Presidential elections: amend Constitution to permit direct (see H.J. Res. 33), 378
Presidential primaries: establish regional (see H.R. 757), 361
Ready Reserves: incentive plan (see H.R. 750), 361
Research proposals: submission to Congress prior to expenditure of funds (see H.R. 768), 362
Revolution's Southernmost Battlefields National Park: establish (see H.R. 758), 361
Social security: stipulations for alien entitlement to supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 9324), 31144
Social Security Act: amend to remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 179), 347
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 175, 2959, 4895), 347, 3428, 7466
Telecommunications policy: relative to establishment of national (see H. Res. 704), 24466
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Motion offered by*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15880, 15883
*Remarks by, on*
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823, 11824
Aircraft carriers: procurement, 22650
———situation report, 20713
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11573
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38145
Aviation: B-1 bomber and F-14 fighter programs, 11832
B-1 bomber: continuance of program, 11832
———program, 36630
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24770
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6178, 6179, 6188, 6189, 6193
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12497, 12502, 12507
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13656, 13657, 13678
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3475
Capitol: west front extension, 21406
Chemical and biological warfare: testing regulations, 12073
Civil defense: funds, 12062
Committee on Armed Services: filing reports, 13953
———retirement of Jimmy Deakins, 12889
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funds, 21401
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35963
Conflict of interest: former Federal employees, 3907
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5059
Deakins, Jimmy: retirement, 12889
Defense Production Act of 1977: proposed, 3907
Defense spending, 13656, 13678
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11573
———authorizing Clerk to make corrections in punctuation, section numbers, and cross references in the engrossment of bill H.R. 5970, 12078
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11588, 11589, 11603, 11604, 11607, 11819, 11823–11828, 11832, 11834–11836, 11840, 11846–11848, 12043, 12050, 12055, 12058, 12062, 12067–12069, 12073, 12077, 12078, 12497, 12502, 12507, 22650
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15880–15884
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20713, 20729, 21669, 21671
———bill (S. 1863) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 36630
———civilian employment, 12058
———employees conflicts of interest clause, 12072
———realinement of military installations, 12070
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17293
F-111 aircraft program, 36630
Federal employees: conflict of interest of former, 3907
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3139
Foreign trade: acquiring strategic and critical stockpile materials through, 9852
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5934
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10780
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35963
Labor: make it a crime to engage in acts of violence or threats of violence in any dispute, 37062
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20729
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21401, 21406
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 5059, 6193
McRoy, Mary: tribute, 23106
Miller, Representative Clarence E.: tribute, 9854
Morality: individual achievement, 36703
MX missile: continuance of program, 11840
Narcotic drugs: disposal of opium, 9852
National Security Council: study relative to *Nimitz*-class carrier, 6178
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11823, 11824
Naval ship development, 21671
Navy: appropriations, 11825–11829, 11834
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6178, 6188
Price, Representative: tribute, 5812, 12077
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38145
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7436
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 9851–9856
Strikes: make it a crime to engage in acts of violence or threats of violence, 37062
Terrorism: modern-day problem, 36703
Veterans: advertising existence of special discharge review program, 12070
———rising costs of military pensions, 12067
XM-1 tank: additional funds, 11846
*Report*
Committee on Armed Services, 8493
*Resolutions*
Committee resolution relative to Korean influence investigation, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 17727
Representative Price portrait, Committee on Armed Services, 5812
*Statements*
Aircraft Carrier Rescission, H. G. Rickover, 5014
Soviet Military Intentions, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 11840
Zora Neale Hurston, Citizens for Community Action, 971
*Text of*
H.R. 3222, Defense Production Act of 1977, 3908–3910
BENNETT, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Babette Omland—Success at Oneida, 2660
BENNETT, JEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Seniors on Bargain Binge, 5125
BENNETT, JOHN C.
*Letter*
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, 24173
BENNETT, JOHN J.
*Letter*
Naval bases on Masirah and Diego Garcia Islands, 3652
BENNETT, R. R.
*Letter*
Proposed AF bombing range in North Carolina, 21473
BENNETT, RALPH K.
*Articles and editorials*
Helsinki Agreement, 3461
Hidden Issues Behind a Nuclear-Test Ban, 28405
Missile the Russians Fear Most, 6129, 32073
*Letter*
Response to article on cruise missiles, Senator Hatfield, 6129
BENNETT, ROBERT F. (Governor, Kansas)
*Letters*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26724
Grove Reservoir funding, 21817
Hillsdale Lake and Reservoir construction, 21846
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26938
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10116
BENNETT, SATYRA P.
*Address*
Eulogy, 18915
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 18915
BENNETT, W. TAPLEY, JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 11632
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 12029

BENNETTSVILLE (S.C.) MARLBORO HERALD ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
Patriotic Holidays, 1253
BENNEY, DONNA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6934)
BENNING, WALTER L.
*Letter*
Mobile home tax relief, 4179
BENNINGFIELD, JONATHAN L.
*Articles and editorials*
After a Year, Little Jon Is Coming Home, 32351
Jonathan Lyle Is Fighting for His Life, 9514
*Remarks in House*
Health care: costs of, 9513, 32351
BENOZA, NICOLAS G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1800)
BENSINGER, PETER B.
*Letters*
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, to Representative Gilman, 17730
Response to article on Drug Enforcement Administration, 39752
*Questions and answers*
Marihuana policy, with Senator Bayh, 10489
BENSON, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
How the Debates Came To Be, 9059
BENSON, EZRA T.
*Addresses*
America's Strength—The Family, 9655
Case for the Free Market, 35205
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho, 38644
BENSON, GEORGE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1433)
BENSON, GORDON
*Articles and editorials*
What Was It Made Him Run?, 28105
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 28105
BENSON, KENT
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 15643
BENSON, LUCY W.
*Letter*
Resignation as member of Special Commission on Administrative Review, 10258
BENSON, REED
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Punishment, 9526
BENTHIN, KEITH V.
*Articles and editorials*
Minnesota's Bridge Program, 4324
BENTLEY, ANNABEL
*Articles and editorials*
Making Tankers Safer, 995
BENTON, MARJORIE C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30227
BENTON, ROBERT
*Letter*
Establishment of Department of Education, 16466
BENTSEN, LLOYD *(a Senator from Texas)*
*Address*
U.S.-Mexican Relations, University of Houston, by, 30782
*Amendments offered by, to*
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment for certain temporary replacement (H.R. 422), 29696
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18469
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23561, 23827
Employment Retirement Income Security Act: effective date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36801
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35725, 36063
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26710
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13542
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17642, 17810, 17819, 17824–17827
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19275
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23066, 23302–23304
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30744, 30751, 30848, 31163
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 29701, 30186
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23037, S23248
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20974
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32670, 32671
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9409, 9446, 9757
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26298
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161, 12193, 12376, 12814, 12948
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
Aquaculture Organic Act (S. 1043), 8113
Employment Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act (S. 149), 765
Fair and Certain Punishment Act (S. 979), 7198
Pension Investment Act, S. 285, 1463
Pension investments—impact on stock market Roy Schotland (excerpts),, 1463
*Announcement*
Hearing on ERISA's multiemployer plans (S. 2019, 2125 and H. Con. Res. 369), Subcommittee on Private Pension and Employee Fringe Benefits, 32942
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 9744
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 11, Public Works, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 4746, Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act, 16564
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on S. 521, repair of John F. Kennedy Center, 8063
Delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America, 25873
Escort President Carter, 11480
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Guaymas, Mexico, 8106
*Articles and editorials*
Prudent Man Revision Could Create More Jobs, Pensions and Investments magazine, 1465
Veterans Deserve Benefits, Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram, 30209
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 6944
Alien adjustment and Employment Act: enact (see S. 2252), 35791
Aliens: relief for certain (see S. 2180), 32735
Anchondo-Hernandez, Homero R.: relief (see S. 284), 1457
Animal traps: end use of steel-jaw, leg-hold (see S. 818), 14290
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 36523
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
———provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Armed Forces: enforcement security to protect weapons and munitions against theft and loss (see S. 851), 5840
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Aviation: CAB determination of rate for transporation of mail (see S. 671), 4169
———foreign-registered aircraft operated in the United States (see S. 678), 4170
Brazos River Basin, Tex.: authorize increase in authorization ceiling (see S. 2001), 26352
Bridges: definition of certain terms of 1940 law relating to alteration funds (see S. 1127), 9004
Broadcast stations: license renewal (see S. 560), 2952
Central Intelligence Agency: protect confidentiality of identities of certain employees (see S. 1578), 15811
Chan, Lawrence Chin Bong: relief (see S. 574), 3277
Clean Air Act: National Commission on Air Quality (see S. 697), 4170
Commerce: regulate to insure increased supplies to natural gas (see S. 256), 1156
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Construction contracts: exempt certain from bonding requirements (see S. 1152), 9204
Courts: presumptive sentences (see S. 979), 7176
Crime: enact Fair and Certain Punishment Act (see S. 979), 7176
Customs: raise value limit on import of personal articles for returning residents (see S. 677), 4170
de Anchondo, Silvia S.: relief (see S. 284), 1457
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: eliminate dual Treasury and Labor Departments' jurisdiction (see S. 901), 6065
Employers: tax credit for those who increase employment (see S. 149), 761
Federal agencies: explicit statement of legal authority as a preamble for every Federal document (see S. 952), 6923
Federal purchases: encourage use of life-cycle-costing (see S. 1091), 8509
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see S. 597), 3506
Firefighters: designate Memorial Day (see S.J. Res. 101), 39301
Foreign trade: designating certain countries eligible for tariff preferences (see S. 594), 3506
Gayao, Dr. Lawrence T., and family: relief (see S. 148), 761
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Graham, Calvin: relief (see S. 2119), 30202
Helt, Franklin R.: relief (see S. 1027), 7935
Homemakers: establish service center for displaced (see S. 418), 28699
Housing: insulation incentives (see S. 675), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Hwang, Ul Ok: relief (see S. 648), 3704
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Imported petroleum products: investigation of the effects on national security (see S. 2012), 28285



Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Investments: restrict, for private pension plans (see S. 285), 1457
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Kong, Le Ba: relief (see S. 951), 6923
Meat food products: allow interstate movement of, when processed in federally inspected establishments (see S. 1940), 25095
Meat Import Quota Act: amend to define fresh, chilled and frozen (see S. 294), 29400
Medicare and medicaid: strenghen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Mexican peso: SBA loans for economic injury as a result of floating of (see S. 676), 4170
Michelina, Narciso: relief (see S. 1701), 19151
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 3506
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Commission on Air Quality: establish (see S. 697), 4170
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Natural gas: regulate commerce to insure increased supplies (see S. 256), 1156
Offenders: implementation of treaties for transfer to or from foreign countries (see S. 1682), 18628
Oil and natural gas: expedite delivery from Atlantic Ocean's Baltimore Canyon (OCS lease sale No. 40) (see S. 1440), 16116
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: group life insurance program for public safety officers (see S. 262), 29682
Pensions: protect private (see S. 285), 1457
———reduce paperwork on implementation of ERISA (see S. 901), 6065
Perez, Reynaldo P., and family: relief (see S. 596), 3506
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Postal Service: CAB determination of rate for transportation of mail by aircraft (see S. 671), 4169
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Proposed legislation: analysis of economic impact (see S. 1453), 13484
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance program (see S. 262), 29682
Rape victims: limit use of certain information in court case (see S. 1422), 12717
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Sabine River Authority, Texas-Louisiana: exemption from charges for use and occupancy of certain lands (see S. 1149), 9204
Sabine River Compact (Texas-Louisiana): consent of Congress (see S. 1151), 9204
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 9116
———study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 8776
San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, Texas: establish (see S. 1156), 9417
San Joaquin River Basin, Calif.: authorize increase in authorization ceiling (see S. 2001), 26352
SBA: Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 19549
Senate: reorganization of administrative services (see S. Res. 166), 14160
Senators: establish office accounts for (see S. 1275), 10889
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Serrano, Dr. Antonio Panganiban and others: relief (see S. 147), 761
Silva, Marcelino S. and Emilie M.: relief (see S. 953), 6923
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 1877), 23493
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 9115
———recompute old-age, survivors and disability benefits (see S. 559), 2952
Solar energy: promote development (see S. 675), 4169
Spinal cord injury: eliminate waiting periods for disability benefits and hospital insurance benefits (see S. 2250), 35558
Suarez, Manuel and Aurora Garcia: relief (see S. 209), 1155
———relief (see S. 283), 1457
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tariff preferences: designating certain countries (see S. 594), 3506
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36523
———Presidential suspension of aid to nations that aid or abet (see S. 206), 1008
———prohibit pretrial release of certain offenders (see S. 1026), 7935
Terrorists: relative to criminal offenses (see S. 205), 1008
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: exempt Sabine River Authority (Texas-Louisiana) from certain charges (see S. 1149), 9204
Travel: increase amount for duty-free articles authorized by returning residents or visitors (see S. 1609), 16855
Velgar, Norfa R.: relief (see S. 595), 3506
Venture Capital Tax Reform Act: enact (see S. 2363), 39248
Viola, Juan Fidel, and family: relief (see S. 21), 1155
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
———relief (see S. 210), 1155
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (see S. 650), 7958
Wiedemann, Peter Juergen and Maria del Carmen: relief (see S. 423), 2130
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 8775
*Election*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
*Factsheets*
Pension Investment Act (S. 285), 1465
Pension Simplification Act (S. 901), 6106
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Election credentials, Texas Governor Briscoe, 5
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
FPC authority over natural gas prices, John C. Datt for Farm Bureau Federation, 2744
Grain standards, by, 9691
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
New employment tax credit program, by, 25424
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911
Senators' official office accounts, by, 23066
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
*Memorials of legislature*
Texas, 27578
*Motions offered by*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), to table Dole amendment, 35550, 35551
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), on motion to reconsider vote, 30816, 31166
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31167, 31169
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33325, 33326
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment for certain temporary replacement (H.R. 422), 29696, 29697
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act: enact (S. 2252), 35794
American Forces Radio and Television: funding, 23828
Aquaculture: promote development (S. 1043), 8112
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29670, 29671
———protect weapons and munitions against theft and loss (S. 851), 5846
Attorney General position: depoliticize, 20974
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33325, 33326
Aviation: CAB determination of rate for mail transported by aircraft (S. 671), 4180
Banks: flexible rates paid on time and savings deposits, 6132
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35548–35551, 35775, 35776, 35929, 36067
Brazos River Basin, Tex.: increase authorization for Granger and North Fork Dams (S. 2001), 26324
Bridges: clarify term "lawful" of 1940 law (S. 1127), 9022
———eligibility of certain, for alteration funding (S. 1127), 9022
Broadcasting stations: license renewal (S. 560), 2988
Brooke Army Hospital, Fort Sam Houston: appropriations, 21465
Capital investment: effect of high interest rates, 36789
Career criminal programs: managerial innovation, 6948
Central Intelligence Agency: protect confidentiality of identities of certain employees (S. 1578), 15816
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33059
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18468
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Congressional Record: correction, 9498
Construction contracts: exempt certain from bonding requirement (S. 1152), star print, 9786
———exemption from certain bonding requirements (S. 1152), S9221
Contracts: increase limit for bonding requirements in public works (S. 1152), S9221
Corps of Engineers: clarify authority over discharge in navigable waters (S. 597), 3507
Crime: LEAA's career criminal programs, 6948
———presumptive sentences (S. 979), 7197
Criminal laws: reform, 13512
Customs: raise value limit for import of personal articles by returning residents (S. 677), 4185
Dallas/Fort Worth Regional Airport: automated transit system (Airtrans), 20560
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32935
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23555, 23818, 23828, 23829
Department of Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 24517
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20560
Dredge disposal: clarify authority of Corps of Engineers over certain navigable waters (S. 597), 3507
Economic conditions, 28567
Education: tribute to Institute of International Education, 11225
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27929
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2689–2691, 2700, 2701, 2744
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: eliminate dual Treasury and Labor Departments jurisdiction (S. 901), 6102–6106
Employment: job investment credit, 11403
———tax credit for employers who maintain full employment levels (S. 149), 763
Employment Retirement Income Security Act: effective date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36801
Energy: alternative sources, 2701
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32670

Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35548–35551, 35775, 35776, 35929, 36067
Export-Import Bank: funding of Mexican natural gas pipeline, 36527
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269
Federal agencies: explicit statement of legal authority as a preamble for every Federal document (S. 952), 6927
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16398
Federal purchases: encourage use of life-cycle-costing (S. 1091), 8532
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26711–26713, 26720, 26725, 26726, 26728, 26729
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), debate procedure, 26728, 26729
Flood Disaster Protection Act: amend, 17793
Government programs: review every 5 years (S. 2), 508
Graham, Calvin: relief (S. 2119), 30208
Greens Bayou bridge, Houston, Tex.: alteration funding denied, 9022
Gulf coast region of Texas: study of air quality problems, 18468
Hanafi Muslim terrorists: release of Hamaas Abdul Khaalis, 7345
Home insulation: residential tax credit proposal, 35548–35551
Housing: tax incentive for insulation (S. 675), 4185
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17793, 17810, 17813–17815, 17822
Income tax: credit for employers who maintain full employment levels in critical periods (S. 149), 763
Institute of International Education: tribute, 11225
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19275
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23302–23304
Meat food products: allow interstate movement of, when processed by federally inspected establishments (S. 1940), 25101, 27578
Medicare: extend coverage in medically underserved areas, 29696
Mexican Deputies: visit to Senate Chamber, 6679
Mexican peso: impact of devaluation, 15635
———SBA loan to areas affected by devaluation of currency, 15636
Mexico: Eximbank loan for development of natural gas, 36527
———raise value limit on personal articles imported by residents returning from (S. 677), 4186
———return of U.S. offenders convicted in (S. 1682), 18632
———U.S. assistance to decrease pressures for illegal immigration from, 30782
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21465
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32866, 32889
Mortgages: long-term credit at reasonable rates, 6132
National Commission on Air Quality: establish (S. 697), 4227
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29929, 30171–30173, 30188, 30382–30384, 30735–30737, 30740, 30742–30750, 30752, 30758, 30760, 31157, 31161, 31168, 31169, 31172, 31180, 31422, 31569, 31580, 31750, 31940, 31941, 32206, 32289–32291
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), conference procedure, 33091
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31469, 32209
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote during Saturday session, 30743
———conservation and deregulation, 5753
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29929, 30171–30173, 30188, 30382–30384, 30735–30737, 30740, 30742–30750, 30752, 30758, 30760, 31157, 31161, 31168, 31169, 31172, 31180, 31422, 31569, 31580, 31750, 31940, 31941, 32206, 32289–32291
———deregulation (S. 2104), conference procedure, 33091
———impact of S. Con. Res. 59 denying Eximbank loan to Mexico, 36527
———incremental pricing for large boiler fuel users, 30745–30750
———witholding, 5753
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27929
Natural gas conferees: appointment procedure, 33267
Offenders: implementation of treaties on return of to or from foreign countries (S. 1682), 18632
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20974
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20974
Oil: tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12814–12817, 12819
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23248, S23238
Oil producing countries: preferential tariff to those who do not engage in embargoes (S. 594), 3507
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23248, S23238
Pension assets: diversification of investments (S. 285), 1462
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.: extend date for payment of certain benefits (H.R. 9378), 36801
Pensions: reduce paperwork for implementation of ERISA (S. 901), 6102–6106
Physically handicapped: special olympics at Austin, Tex., 16575
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33059
Postal Service: CAB determination of rate for mail transported by aircraft (S. 671), 4180
Private pension: prevent excessive concentration of investments (S. 285), 1462
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20974
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32670
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7143, 7144, 7147
Rape victims: limit use of certain information in court cases (S. 1422), 12737
Rayburn, Sam: tribute, 272
ROTC program: criteria for unit to remain active, 23555
Rural areas: medicare coverage to pay for physician assistants, 29696
Sabine River Authority, Texas-Louisiana: exemption from charges for use and occupancy of certain lands (S. 1149), S9212
Sabine River Compact (Texas-Louisiana): consent of Congress (S. 1151), S9221
Saccharin: FDA's proposed ban, 8104
San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, Tex.: establish (S. 1156), 9422
San Joaquin River Basin, Calif.: increase authorization (S. 2001), 26324
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9409
———coordinated administrative management system (S. Res. 166), 14162
———privilege of the floor, 2697, 11264, 12801, 21222, 26299, 26712, 30171, 36792
———quorum required for floor action, 8104
Senate Chamber: visit by Members of Chamber of Deputies of Mexico, 6679
Small business: tax incentives, 28567
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 1877), 23567
———equitable method of computing benefits (S. 559), 2988
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37110, 37111
———increase outside earnings limitation, 37110, 37111
Solar energy: promote development (S. 675), 4185
Spinal cord injury: eliminate waiting periods for disability benefits and hospital insurance benefits (S. 2250), 35559
Strauss, Robert S.: nomination, 9406
Subcommittee on Private Pension and Employee Fringe Benefits: notice of hearing, 32942
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11259, 11260, 11261–11264, 11266, 11278–11280, 11387
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11259, 11260, 11261–11264, 11266, 11278–11280, 11387, 11390–11393, 11403, 11734, 11735, 12465, 12469, 12473, 12814–12819, 12921, 12922
Taxation: incentives for small business, 28567
Terrorism: coherent strategy to deal with international, 38260
———prohibit pretrial release of certain dangerous offenders (S. 1026), 7955
———suspension of assistance to countries aiding, 7346
Terrorists: mandatory sentencing (S. 205), 1022
———suspension of assistance to countries willfully aiding (S. 206), 1022
Texas Gulf Coast area: air quality study, 24035, 24517
Toledo Bent Dam and Reservoir, Texas-Louisiana: exemption from FPC charges for Sabine River Authority (S. 1149), S9212
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24273
U.S.-Mexico Joint Development Fund: establish job-incentive industries in Mexico, 30782
Unemployment: creating job opportunities, 28567
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9693
Venture Capital Tax Reform Act: introduction (S. 2363), 39252–39255
Water Pollution Control Act: redefine the term "navigable waters" (S. 597), 3507
Weapons and munitions: enforcement of security to prevent theft and loss at U.S. facilities (S. 851), 5846
White, John C.: nomination, 7579, 7580
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7143, 7144, 7147
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Flaherty, Peter F.: personal position on missed confirmation vote, 10480
Leave of absence granted, 19284, 20442
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555) (correction), 21293
*Report*
Mergers and Acquisitions (1975 excerpt), Federal Trade Commission, 39255
*Resolutions by organization*
Poultry Products Inspection Act, Texas Legislature, 27578
*Statements*
Nomination of Peter F. Flaherty, by, 10480
Pension Issues, Senator Nelson, Committee on Finance, 15009
*Tables*
Capital accumulation in economic growth, leading industrialized nations, 11393
Economic growth rates, leading industrialized nations, 11393
Investment as percentage of real national output, 1960–73, leading industrialized nations, 12465
Leading industrial nations investment (percent of real national output), 11260
Oil well depth and average production, 36067
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
S. 149, Employment Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act, 764
S. 560, license renewal for broadcasting stations, 2989
S. 851, weapons and munitions security and accountability procedures, 5847
S. 1091, Life-Cycle Cost Procurement Act, 8532
S. 2250, disability and hospital insurance benefits for persons disabled by spinal cord injury, 35560
BENYUNES, NELSON
*Articles and editorials*
Danville (Va.) Register Goes Offset, 34116
BERALL, FRANK S.
*Letter*
Estate and gift taxes, 36213
BERAN, WALTER F.
*Address*
How To Be Ethical in Unethical World, 24339



BERARDELLI, VIC
*Articles and editorials*
Dim Future Ahead?, 14438
BERDZAR, PETER F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 937)
BEREZNICKI, BOGDAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9501)
BERG, GENE
*Articles and editorials*
F. Ray Marshall: Running on Right Track, 4696
BERG, HAVEN L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1700)
BERG, JOHN H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8371)
BERG, MARTY
*Articles and editorials*
Representative Lehman's Trip Termed Useful, 3847
BERG, MILTON L.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
BERG, SONJA L.
*Articles and editorials*
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
BERGAUST, ERIK
*Book review*
Wernher von Braun, 6237
BERGEN COUNTY (N.J.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
America's Oldest Chevy Dealership, 35623
French Release of Aba Daoud, 1803
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
*Remarks in Senate*
New York Times: assistance in publishing during blackout, 23368
BERGEN YOUTH ORCHESTRA, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24585
BERGER, DONALD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
BERGER, RAOUL
*Articles and editorials*
Law Expert Asserts House Must OK Panama Canal Treaties, 37387
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaties, 37266
Panama Cession, 36882
BERGLAND, BOB *(a Representative from Minnesota) see also* SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Nomination: notice of hearings, 696
*Resignation*
House membership, by, 1907
BERGOLD, HARRY E., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 34600
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34469
BERGSTEN, C. FRED
*Address*
International Economic Policy of Carter Administration, 13860
BERGSTROM, EUGENE, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
BERGUS, DONALD C.
*Report*
Political contributions, 15615
BERKELEY, CALIF.
*Articles and editorials*
Berkeley Turns Into Mecca for Handicapped Persons, 12099
BERKOVSKY, YURI AND ANNA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 19110
BERKS, ALEXANDER V.
*Articles and editorials*
Support Captive Nations, 30954
BERKSHIRE (MASS.) EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
Equalizing the GI Bill, 28832
Floyd Hinckley: Fair or Foul, 39673
BERLE, PETER A.
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25829
BERLIN, LOUIS H.
*Statement*
Soviet Treatment of American Tourists, 4129
BERLIN, WILLIAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
The More You Know, the Higher You Go!, 27789
*Remarks in House*
USAF Education Services Award: recipient, 27788
BERMAN, ELLEN
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32439
BERMAN, RICK
*Articles and editorials*
Maoist Youth Organization in U.S., 11813
BERNARD, FRAN
*Articles and editorials*
They've Cared for 56 Foster Children, 38639
BERNARD, ROSE P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5402
BERNER, VICTORIA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1525)
BERNHEIM, FRED L.
*Articles and editorials*
Abandoned School Problem Grows, 5210, 10944
BERNS, H. JEROME
*Remarks in Senate*
Restaurateur of year award, 15640
BERNSHTEIN, ROMAN L.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 26633
BERNSTEIN, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
Sugar's Price Decline Hurts Cuban Trade, 14890
BERNSTEIN, PAULA
*Articles and editorials*
Forgotten Women of World War II, 1183
BERNSTEIN, PETER J.
*Articles and editorials*
Detente Thriving in Environmental Area, 4130
BERNSTEIN, ROBERT L.
*Statement*
Soviet Disregard of Helsinki Accords, 19425–19428
BERRY, ADELAIDA R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5555*)
*Remarks in House*
Relief: correct spelling of first time (H.R. 5555), 38277
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 5555), 37222
BERRY, BOB
*Letter*
Nursery business tax accounting procedure, 23074
BERRY, COOLEY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1927)
BERRY, F. CLIFTON, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
General Tells Why the Army Is Its Own Worst Enemy, 29773
BERRY, HAROLD
*Letter*
Russian emigration refusals, 4714
BERRY, JOHN F.
*Articles and editorials*
How an Insolvent Firm Keeps Selling Insurance, 19548
BERRY, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, 38099, 38167
Educational Research and the Tension Between Politics and Science, 22145
*Remarks in House*
China: views on education system, 38167
Educational system: advantages of Communist system, 38098
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: nomination, 9981
BERSTEIN, BLANCHE
*Statement*
AFDC Earned Income Disregard, 37105
BERTEL, GENE
*Remarks in House*
St. Louis, Mo. Oldtimers Soccer Hall of Fame: induction, 28085
BERTRAM, WALTER E.
*Prayer*
Senior citizen congressional internship, 22696
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22696
BERWICK, ELIZABETH AND ALEXANDER
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10247)
BESSEMER (MICH.) PICK AND AXE
*Statement*
Proposed Location of Project Seafarer, President Carter, 4287
BETHANCOURT, ROMULO ESCOBAR *see also* PANAMA.
*Address*
Panama Canal Treaty, 30134
*Articles and editorials*
Do New Treaties Give United States Right To Defend Canal? (sundry), 29909–29911
*Press conference*
Carter-Torrijos meeting on Panama Canal defense (excerpt), 34486
BETHEL GALLERY, CONN.
*Remarks in House*
Caparn, Rhys: sculpture show, 17370
BETHLEHEM, PA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Steel industry, city council, 33381
BETHLEHEM (PA.) GLOBE-TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Steel's Black Friday, 33381
BETHLEHEM STEEL CORP.
*Address*
Foreign Steel Imports, Lewis W. Foy, 21335
*Articles and editorials*
Steel's Black Friday, 33381
*Letter*
Steel import quotas, Lewis W. Foy, 35100
*Remarks in House*
Johnstown, Pa.: plant deliberations, 27747
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU *see also* COUNCIL OF NATIONAL BETTER BUSINESS BUREAUS
*Remarks in House*
Chicago, Ill.: 50th anniversary, 9715
BETTER GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Chicago, Ill.: community currency exchanges investigation, 8811
BETTER HEARING AND SPEECH MONTH
*Remarks in House*
Designate, 17061

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Epilepsy—Brain Disorder Can Affect Anyone, Anytime, 18455
Epilepsy—Update on Treating Brain Disorders, 13377
Hope for Families Who Want Own Home, 11313
BETTER WATER FOR PEOPLE WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 268)
BETTS, HENRY B.
*Interview*
Handicapped rehabilitation, 7265
BEUDERT, HUBERT J.
*Address*
Golden Rose Award Presentation to Senator Humphrey, 24736, 24831
BEVERAGE INDUSTRY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Mandatory Beverage Deposits, Representative Jeffords, 10345
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Yeshivath Torath Emeth Academy: honorees, 1053
BEVILL, TOM *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Addresses*
Energy Crisis (sundry orators), 17479–17481
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Aubrey J. Wagner, 34531, 34532
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34252
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10199, 21367, 23406, 36352
*Articles and editorials*
Experts Push Nuclear Energy Over Costly Solar Work, 38304
Miles C. Allgood Dies, E. E. Cox, 7822
Need for Development of Rural America, Rural Health Communications (publication), 36354
Tel-Communicology, Gwenyth R. Vaughn, Rural Health Communications (publication), 36355
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Air Force: assist Civil Air Patrol in providing services for (see H.R. 6237), 10837
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477, 3262), 2391, 3918
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5611
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Budget deferrals: disapproving certain (see H. Res. 305–307), 4975
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Civil Air Patrol: assist in providing services for Air Force (see H.R. 6237), 10837
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2673, 4065), 2670, 5373
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
ERDA: disapprove deferral of certain budget authority for (see H. Res. 851–854), 34755
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Firefighting and rescue units: tax treatment of members (see H.R. 246), 349
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 3769), 4973
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 578), 15154, 27285
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 303), 6231
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 7876), 19871
Postal Service: abolish Board of Governors of (see H.R. 7876), 19871
———alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6374, 6520), 11483, 11627
———appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 7876), 19871
Public works: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7553), 17358
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Small Business Act: reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans under (see H.R. 6991), 13915
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981



———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 7003), 13980
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Motion offered by*
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24755, 24756
*Remarks by, on*
Allgood, Miles C.: eulogy, 7822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34252–34254, 34257, 34698
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38420
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24773, 29841
Budget: consideration of resolutions disapproving deferral, 5574
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12523
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6164–6167
———resolution (H. Res. 306) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's Program Support-Community Operations, 6167
———resolution (H. Res. 307) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's biomedical and environmental research, 6168
———resolutions (H. Res. 851–854) disapproving certain deferrals, 36625–36629
———scheduling consideration of resolutions disapproving deferral of certain authority, 35407
Clinch River breeder project, 24746
———appropriations, 34253
Committee of conference: filing reports, 24111
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 5574, 31340
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations for facilities, 34257
———resolutions (H. Res. 851–854) disapproving certain budget deferrals, 36625–36629
Dothard, Karen: speech contest winner, 17479
Dover, Anita: speech contest winner, 17479
Energy Research and Development Administration: resolutions (H. Res. 851–854) disapproving certain budget deferrals, 36625–36629
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6164–6167
———resolution (H. Res. 306) disapproving budget deferral relative to Program Support-Community Operations, 6167
———resolution (H. Res. 307) disapproving budget deferral relative to biomedical and environmental research, 6168
Flag Day: printing House ceremonies, 18797
Flippo, Representative: recovering from heart surgery, 18375
———return from heart surgery, 23455
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31106
Health: rural problems, 36354
Holt, Carol: speech contest winner, 17479
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30716
———tribute, 30716
Legislative program, 5574, 35407
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12885
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18580–18586, 18594, 18604, 18607, 18609, 18797, 18819, 18825, 18836, 18838, 18841, 18842
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24745, 24746, 24748–24750, 24752, 24755, 24756
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 23406
Rural health problems, 36354
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3798, 3799
Tellico Dam, Tennessee: project, 18585
Textile imports, 31106
Vail, David L.: House Prayer, 16170
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8719
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 18584, 18586, 24751
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 24152–24165, 24167
Committee on Appropriations, 5611, 17260, 17358, 35475
*Tables*
Energy Research and Development Administration appropriations: selected data, 18582
Public works for water and power development and energy research appropriations—conference action, 24746, 24747
———selected data, 18581
*Testimony*
Nomination of Robert H. Nooter, with nominee (1975), 22201, 22202
BEX, JOHN E.
*Articles and editorials*
America's Achilles Heel, 17382
Nation Lacks Basic Civil Defense Policy, 17027
BEYER, MORTON S.
*Articles and editorials*
Specter of Airline Deregulation, 17585
BIAGGI, MARIO *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Charles J. Bonaparte Auditorium, John N. LaCorte, 21106
Dante, Alessandro Corkse DeBoris, 2409
New York City, Secretary of HUD Harris, 15168
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17941
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19376
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20899
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5335
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies, 32159
*Analysis*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act (H.R. 9733), 35089
*Appointments*
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 5884
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 17262, 17518, 24367, 31032
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 6447
*Articles and editorials*
Aging America, Ken Ringle, Washington Post, 30245
Britain Guilty of Torture, Fred O'Brien, 2513
Bronx Street Named to Honor Slain Entebbe-Raid Commander, Laurie Johnston, New York Times, 19607
Bucharest Keeps Many Friends, David A. Andelman, New York Times, 38885
Deerfield Stems Juvenile-Crime Tide, Robert M. Press, Christian Science Monitor, 3440
Eyeglass Prices Are Nothing To Be Proud of, William Sherman, New York News, 33538, 33539
Freed Black Farmers Tilled Manhattan's Soil in the 1600's, Edith E. Asbury, New York Times, 38869
Grand Juries These Days Ain't So Grand, Jack Anderson, 38318
Historical Overview of American Writers' Interest in Dante to About 1900, Chesley Matthews, 2409
How to Buy Glasses With Your Eyes Open, William Sherman, New York News (sundry), 34139–34141
Illegal Aliens, Harriet Van Horne, New York Post, 11953
Made in U.S.A.—For How Long? Mark Andrews New York News, 38331
Northern Ireland Violence (sundry), 7764–7767
Optical Delusion, William Sherman, Kiki Levathes and Hugh Wyatt, New York News, 32577, 32834–32836
Overlooked Aliens, Kem Balani, New York Times, 32818
Parent's Case Against Porn, William A. Stanmeyer, 14432
Racial and Sexual Quotas—They're Illegal and Immoral, Sidney Hooks, New York News, 10331
Steve Trimboli, Phyllis Cohen, 3448
37% of Welfare Recipients Ineligible, Ridgewood (N.Y.) Times, 28954
Tough Act to Follow, Rod McKuen, 1816
Unemployment Statistics, A. H. Raskin, 3942–3944
Vladimir Lazaris Family, Peter McLaughlin, New York News, 13375
Women in Coast Guard and Coast Guard Reserve, M. E. Bachand, 34133
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Aliens: penalties for employing illegal (see H.R. 6525), 11627

Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Baglio, Peter: relief (see H.R. 2243), 1791
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 5522), 8743
Cigarettes: curtail illegal transportation (see H.R. 9733), 35078
Clean Air Act: amend to permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 7990, 7991, 8257), 20658, 22733
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6212), 10836
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
———law enforcement relative to drug imports (see H.R. 10371), 39113
———relative to transportation of employees (see H.R. 185), 347
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2013), 1782
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Convention on International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea: implement (see H.R. 186), 347
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Crime: compensate States for personal injuries due to (see H.R. 5003), 7469
———provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Customs and immigration inspectors: relative to (see H.R. 4896), 7466
Drug imports: law enforcement by Coast Guard (see H.R. 10371), 39113
Earthquakes: provide relief to victims of Italian (see H.R. 4259), 5977
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———scholarships for children of safety officers killed in line of duty (see H.R. 773), 362
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Elvis Presley National Historic Site: establish (see H.J. Res. 589), 28921
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 189), 347
Federal felonies: provide that persons who have attained age 15 shall be tried as adults for commission of (see H.R. 1461), 441
Firearms: increase penalties for certain offenses (see H.R. 183), 347
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
———regulating (see H.R. 6524), 11627
Gateway National Recreation Area: add Sound View Park and Pugsley Creek Park (see H.R. 6523), 11627
———include World's Fair site in (see H.R. 4587), 6474
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
———establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Income tax: deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———retirement exemption for older persons (see H.R. 4408), 6228
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Internal Revenue Code: relative to real property taxes (see H.R. 190), 347
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973: implement (see H.R. 10390), 39113
Intervention on the High Seas Act: amend (see H.R. 188), 347
Italy: provide relief to victims of recent earthquakes in (see H.R. 4259), 5977
Juvenile delinquents: require the fingerprinting of upon conviction or adjudication (see H.R. 1462), 441
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Medicare and medicaid: include licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 5842), 9927
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Moroz, Valentyn: urge Soviet Union to permit to accept Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 255), 20193
National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 322, 590), 7471, 28921
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 416), 12304
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
———clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6337), 11146
National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank: provide for (see H.R. 7853), 19752
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear technology: limit export (see H.R. 774), 362
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Oilspill: provide system of liability for damage (see H.R. 776), 362
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———income tax exemption for retirement income (see H.R. 4408), 6228
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide assistance for legal services projects (see H.R. 6913), 13470
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6337), 11146
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: make certain stipulations for assistance (see H.R. 181), 347
———provide assistance to prevent police layoffs (see H.R. 182), 347
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717, 6718), 12703
Pagonis, Froso Efrosyne: relief (see H.R. 2245), 1791
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Panama Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 362), 352
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend (see H.R. 448), 354
———amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Rental housing projects: prohibit Federal assistance where pets are not allowed (see H.R. 2012), 1782
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 290), 5982
Rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 569), 26623
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742



School districts: assist in carrying out the fighting of crime (see H.R. 180), 347
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see H. Res. 546), 13707
Social security: eligibility as disabled person for home health aide (see H.R. 7131), 14519
———eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
———eligibility of disabled person (see H.R. 9034), 28919
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———strengthen Federal support program for foster care of dependent children (see H.R. 8704), 26230
Social Security Act: amend relative to aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 192), 347
———remove limit on outside earnings (see H.R. 775), 362
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
State boating programs: extend appropriations authorizations to (see H.R. 10075), 37522
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
States: compensate for personal injuries due to criminal acts (see H.R. 5003), 7469
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Vessels: revise laws relating to documentation (see H.R. 187), 347
———simplify tonnage measurement of certain (see H.R. 184), 347
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Widows: reduce age for entitlement to insurance benefits (see H.R. 191), 347
Williams, Wayne Mitcham: relief (see H.R. 2244), 1791
World's Fair, N.Y. (1964-1965): study and include site in Gateway National Recreation Area (see H.R. 4587), 6474
*Communique*
American nun to be charged under Rhodesian law, Rhodesian Information Office, 34835
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Homily*
John M. Costello Funeral Mass, George A. Kelly, St. Brendans' Church, Bronx, N.Y., 10558
*Interview*
Ireland and Irish-Americans, with Ruairi O'Bradigh, 24471, 24472
*Letters*
Faith in Americans, Louis Teplitsky, New York Post, 1836
Human rights in Rhodesia, by, 29532
Marihuana, Nicholas A. Pace, 16154
Personal gratitude, Howard L. Hurwitz, 20882
*List*
Select Committee on Aging witnesses, 11764
*Memorandum*
Earthquakes of May and September 1976 in Friuli, Italy, Arturo Constantino, 14474
*Message*
St. Frances de Chantal Church, Terrence Cooke, 32798
*Opinion polls*
Reverse discrimination, George Gallup, 13363
Two-Thirds Oppose Retire-at-65, Mark Andrews, 32803
*Proclamation*
Italian Culture Week in New York, Governor of New York Carey, 8882
*Questionnaire*
New York 10th District, 38876
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29006, 29007
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25238, 25510, 25511
Aliens: impact on employment of illegal, 11152
———prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 1937619379
———public works contracts barring illegal, 5335
Armenian Independence Day: anniversary, 17037
Balzano, Joseph L.: tribute, 3434
Baseball: Yankees world series champs, 34176
Bloom, Sylvia: tribute, 34833
Bonaparte, Charles J.: tribute, 21105
Bronx, N.Y.: Church of St. Theresa of the Infant Jesus' 50th anniversary, 35373
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12260, 12543
Byelorussia: independence day, 8871
Califano, Joseph A., Jr.: quota system, 10331
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34185, 34204
Cassidy, James P.: House prayer, 15499
CETA: bill (H.R. 2992) extension of, 9338
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30931
Children: bill (H.R. 6692) education for physically handicapped, 13940
———pornography, 17371
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: bill (H.R. 9733) enact, 35088
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16970
Coast Guard: authority over drug smuggling, 39074
———bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14796, 14798
———bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 20141, 20142
———funds, 17943
———of woman admission, 34174
Committee on Aging: announcement of hearings, 11764
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3366
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9565
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17951
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12260
Costello, John M.: eulogy, 10557
Crime: older persons, 6272
Cyprus: 3d anniversary of Turkish invasion, 24112
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1739, 1744
De Marco, Ralph F.: eulogy, 9968
Department of State: Irish American community harassment by, 24471
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17941, 17943, 17951
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19376–19379, 19397
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26203
Education: preferential treatment, 13363
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10371
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3357
Employment: impact of illegal aliens, 11152
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26483
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34185, 34204
Eyeglass industry: consumer exploitation, 32577
———New York News investigation series, 34139
Eyler, Mervin: House prayer, 23660
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29188
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34681
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21121
Fiedler, Arthur: tribute, 1831
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10274
Food stamp program, 25238
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1816
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20253, 20287, 20583, 20586, 20594
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1739, 1744
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12032
Grand jury system: no longer impartial, 38318
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38709, 38710
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9887
House Members: limit on outside income, 5948
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5903, 5907, 5943, 5948
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7763
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7), persecution of minorities in Russia, 8422
———Soviet Union violation of, 13375
———U.S. policy, 10781
Hurwitz, Howard L.: retirement tribute, 20882
Imports: impact on domestic economy, 38331
Income tax: sick pay exclusion, 14807
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14473
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10781
International Navigational Rules Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 186) enact, 22471
International Safe Container Act: bill (H.R. 8159) enact, 36317
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7763
———State Department harassment of Irish American Community, 24471

Israel: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. declaration, 32794
Italian Culture Week in New York: tribute, 8882
Italy: earthquake assistance, 14473
———U.S. aid, 20253
Jews: anniversary of Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation through Training, 37354
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7), persecution of minorities in Russia, 8422
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3366
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3366
La Bruna, Vincent V.: tribute, 21623
Lazaris, Vladimir: Soviet Union preventing emigration, 13375
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20899, 20900
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38717, 38720
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21384
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8191
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5331, 5335
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13250
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26483
Mandatory retirement: bill (H.R. 5383) to abolish, 26240
Marihuana: decriminalization, 16154
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17148, 17163, 17164
Marotta, Vincent J.: Italian American Man of the Year, 38329
McLaughlin, Janice: release by Rhodesian Government, 34834
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38709, 38710
Meister, Ruth: tribute, 1825
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21121–21122
———pay raise retention, 21384
Meola, Linda: tribute, 1828
Middle East: PLO participation to negotiations, 32794
Minimum wage: increasing, 34681
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5331
National Defense Reserve Fleet: bill (H.R. 7278) upgrade, 35009, 35010
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15350
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32598
Netanyahu, Yehonatan: tribute, 19607
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16970
———Cyprus invasion demonstration, 24112
New York Yankees: world series champs, 34176
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28850, 28852–28855
Older persons: bill (H.R. 27) relative to reduced air fares, 4914
———crime, 6272
———discrimination, 32820
Organization for Rehabilitation through Training: anniversary of Women's American ORT, 37354
Paolucci, Anne: tribute, 2409
Peace Officers Memorial Day: observance, 15160
Pepper, Representative: tribute, 35983
Physically handicapped: bill (H.R. 27) relative to reduced air fares, 4914
———bill (H.R. 6692) free education for children, 13940
Point of order, 20583
Pornography: children, 17371
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18789
Public employees: social security coverage, 35311
Puerto Rico: anniversary, 25049
Quota system: unjustifiable, 10331
Rhodesia: human rights, 29532
———release of Janice McLaughlin, 34834
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7428
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10365
———peace efforts by, 38884
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7), persecution of minorities, 8422
———violation of Vladimir Lazaris human rights, 13375
Saccharin: bill (H.R. 8518) to authorize study, 33928
———FDA ban, 10274
Sacco and Vanzetti court case: controversial conviction, 26235
St. Frances de Chantal Church: 50-year anniversary, 32797
Shipping: Coast Guard authority over drug smuggling, 39074
Smuggling: control, 39074
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35311, 35393
Somalia: West German commandos free hostages in, 34073
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Governement of the Republic of, 35974
Sports: Yankees world series champs, 34176
States: crime victims' compensation, 29197
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6603
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14807
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10219
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1739, 1744
———West German commandos free hostages in Somalia, 34073
Trimboli, Steven: tribute, 3448
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17148, 17164
Turkey: 3d anniversary of Cyprus invasion, 24112
Ukraine: independence day, 2506
Unemployment statistics: inaccurate, 3942
United Nations: World Assembly on Aging, 35983
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22454
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29197, 31546–31548, 31691
West Germany: commandos free hostages from terrorists, 34073
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25510
Women: Coast Guard admissions, 34133
Women's American ORT: Achievements and tribute, 37354
World Assembly on Aging: resolution (H. Res. 736) calling for, 35983
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: tribute, 36417
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15093
*Report*
Committee of conference, 19090
*Resolutions by organization*
Code of ethics to protect institutionalized children, National Association of Homes for Children Inc., 5129
*Statements*
Active Americans Over 65—Mandatory Retirement, by, 23944, 23945
Congressional Ethics, Gloria Steinem, 14427
Elderly Crime Victims, by, 6272
President's Report, Joseph L. Balzano, 3434
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter, by, 24456
*Testimonies*
Age Discrimination Act, by, 32820
Child Pornography: Bruce Ritter, Committee on Education and Labor, 17372
BIBLE *see* RELIGION.
BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION ON AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 548), 2954
BICHER, GEORGE A.
*Letter*
Tug Fork Valley, Kentucky and West Virginia, flood protection, 20064
BICKFORD, EDWARD D.
*Articles and editorials*
Government Should Stay Out of Steel Pricing, 14249
BICYCLE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
*Statement*
Bikeway Transportation Act, H.R. 955, James J. Hayes, 32557
BICYCLES
*Bills and resolutions*
Bicycle parts: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 5263*)
Bikeways: grants for construction of (see S. 1495; H.R. 955, 4738, 7964, 9059, 9454, 9457, 9987)
Trails: study feasibility (see H.R. 271, 7992)
*List*
Bikeway demonstration projects selected for FHWA funding, 6855
*Remarks in House*
Bicycle parts: extend suspension of duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 8234
Bikeway Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9454, 9455), 32556
Bikeways: grants for construction (H.R. 4738), 6854
Columbia Manufacturing Co.: 100th anniversary, 15170
Energy: fuel-saving transportation vehicle, 25807
Parts: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 23427
*Remarks in Senate*
Parts: suspension of duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 34874
*Statement*
Bikeway Transportation Act, H.R. 955, James J. Hayes, 32557
BIDDLE, JOHN H.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 15493
BIDDLE, LIVINGSTON L., JR.
*Remarks in House*
National Endowment for the Arts: nomination, 32151
*Remarks in Senate*
National Endowment for the Arts: nomination, 37212
BIDEN, JOSEPH R., JR. *(a Senator from Delaware)*
*Addresses*
Arms Control Negotiations, Senator Clark, 39390–39393
When Knowledge Speaks to Power on Soviet Affairs, Senator Clark, American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, 35809–35811
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10085
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13582
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28465
Energy: establish comprehensive national policy (H.R. 6831), 26887
———establish national comprehensive policy (S. 1469), 29936
———implement tax aspects of comprehensive national policy (S. 1472), 29709
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35166
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17833
Offenders: implementation of treaties for transfer to or from foreign countries (S. 1682), 26887
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23037
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 31813, 32666



Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7156
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8118, 8263, 8834, 9116, 9192
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37145, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11363, 12161, 12929
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7156
*Analysis*
Federal Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, 671
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
U.S.S.R.-U.S. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39574
*Articles and editorials*
Experts' Outlook for Older Cities—Gloomy Future, Robert Reinhold, New York Times, 18119
Federal Programs—Four-Year Hitch, Howard Flieger, U.S. News & World Report, 10624
No Victors in Israel, New York Times, 15825
Oil Glut Looms in West as Pipeline Plans Falter, Lou Cannon, Washington Post, 36508
Oil-Tanker Fleets Seek To Increase Safety, John D. Williams, Wall Street Journal, S9224
Public Works Controversy, James C. Hyatt, Wall Street Journal, 7157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, Wall Street Journal (excerpt), 16872
Upgrading the Fight Against Terrorism, Brian M. Jenkins, Washington Post, S9234–S9236
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (see S. 961), 15233
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 5454
Busing: determination that a racially discriminatory purpose was a motivating factor in ordering forced (see S. 1132), 9108
Campaign contributions: legal disposition of excess (see S. 962), 6923
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit abusive practices of debt collectors (see S. 656), 3758
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
———effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 36097
Crime victims: grants to States for compensation to (see S. 551), 17571
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (see S. 656), 3758
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
Elections: provide for disposition of excess campaign contributions (see S. 962), 6923
Emergency Rail Transportation Improvement and Employment Act: enact (see S. 1419), 12982
Energy shortages: offset human and economic hardships created by (see S. 704), 4170
Federal programs: periodic review (see S. 1244), 10612
———revision every 5 years (see S. 2), 10906
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see S. 303), 4268
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Offenders: budget waiver for consideration of S. 1682, implementation of treaty for transfer to or from foreign countries (see S. Res. 246), 26886
———implementation of treaties for transfer to or from foreign countries (see S. 1682), 18628
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 4268
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 25401
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: negotiation of division of revenues agreements between ConRail and operators of freight service (see S. 2171), 31945
Rhodesia: halt importation of chrome (see S. 174), 4433
Saccharin: provide for study of the effects (see S.J. Res. 39), 8107
School busing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 18197
Sick pay: repeal changes made by Tax Reform Act (see S. 2196), 33370
Small business: management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 26374
Social security: increase limit on authorized outside earnings (see S. 1466), 13720
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Solar energy: assistance for installation of devices in farm or residential structures (see S. 1923), 25401
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Tax Reform Act: effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 8260
———repeal changes in the exclusion for sick pay (see S. 2196), 33370
Telecommunications: committee investigation of Federal Government policy (see S. Res. 114), 10503
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate (see S. 868), 6064
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative decisions (see S. 364), 6351
*Court decision*
Wilmington, Del. school integration case (excerpt), 10598
*Election*
Committee on the Budget, 4378
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Excerpt*
Federal Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (sundry), 667
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
Nominations to the Civil Rights Division of the Justice Department, exchange with Wade H. McCree and Drew S. Days, 6950, 6951
*Memorandum*
HEW Interpretation of Byrd Amendment on School Integration, Drew S. Days, 21253
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Opinion poll*
Energy survey results, 22816
*Petition*
Bill of rights, students of St. Peter's Cathedral School, New Castle, Del., 15840
*Questions and answers*
Equal Educational Opportunities Amendments (S. 1132), 9114
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: serious setback for small farmers, 37284
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36507
American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: national convention, 35809
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2119
Busing: prohibit courts from ordering forced (S. 1132), 9114
Campaign contributions: provide for disposition of excess (S. 962), 6942
Carter, President: energy policy, 22815
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4766
Crude oil equalization tax (COET): impact on domestic petroleum products, 29709
Days, Drew S.: nomination, 6950, 6951
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (S. 656), 3763
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557) conference report, 24318
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21252, 21256, 21257, 21260–21263
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), position on missed vote, 13532, 15843
Education: determination by courts that a racially discriminatory purpose motivated a forced busing order (S. 1132), 9114
———Wilmington's busing order, 10596, 10598, 10599
Elections: disposition of excess campaign contributions (S. 962), 6942
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9666
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: provisions of enacted H.R. 5263, 36547
Farm problem: severe damage to crop supplies, 37284
Federal programs: periodic evaluation (S. 1244), 10623–10625
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10179
Federal Spending Control Act: proposed, 16872
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10473–10475
Gasoline tax: additional exemption for handicapped, 26887
Grade-crossing program: waiving requirements for local financial participation, 24318
Handicapped: exemption from taxes on energy-inefficient automobiles, 26877
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10179
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17845
Israel: meaning of recent parliamentary election, 15825
McCree, Wade H.: nomination, 6950, 6951
Members of Congress: pay increase procedure (position on missed vote), 9666
Mexico: return of U.S. offenders convicted in (S. 1682), 18629
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 32292
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31778, 31787
———deregulation (S. 2104), 32292
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22788
Offenders: implementation of treaties for transfer to or from foreign countries (S. 1682), 18629
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23040
Oil pricing policy: equitable and uniform, 29709
Oil spills: environmental problems, S9224

———liability and compensation law (S. 121), 666, 667
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23040
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29660
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7156–7159
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22788
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22776
Saccharin: study of the effects (S.J. Res. 39), 8116
School busing: guidelines for local judicial authorities, 18118
———unworkable social experiment, 18118, 18119
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21252, 21256, 21257, 21260–21262
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8596, 8835–8839, 8847, 8849, 9192
———privilege of the floor, 13310, 26304, 35530
Sick pay: repeal changes made by Tax Reform Act (S. 2196), 33373
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36772, 36773
———increase limit on authorized outside earnings (S. 1466), 13728
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36772, 36773
Subcommittee on Penitentiaries and Corrections: notice of hearing, 22006
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6905
Wilmington, Del.: school integration case, 10596, 10598, 10599
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7156–7159
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 19527, 29397, 30201
*Statements*
Policy as mayor of Pittsburgh, Peter F. Flaherty (sundry excerpts), 10473, 10474 SP77-04-05
School Busing, Peter F. Flaherty (1972), 10474
Trans-Alaska Gas Pipeline, by, 36507
Wilmington, Del. School Integration Case—Basic Facts of Litigation, 10596, 10597
*Study*
Crude Oil Pricing and the Equalization Tax, Library of Congress, 29710
*Table*
Crude oil equalization tax revenues, 1978–85, 29710
*Testimony*
Pittsburgh's busing controversy, Peter F. Flaherty and Senator Metzenbaum (sundry excerpts), 10474
*Texts of*
S. 121, Federal Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, 667–671
S. 656, debt collection practices, 3764
S. 1132, Equal Educational Opportunities Amendments Act, 9114
S. 1244, Federal Spending Control Act, 10625
S. 1682, return of offenders to or from foreign countries, 18630
S. 2196, repeal changes in exclusion for sick pay made by Tax Reform Act, 33374

BIDWELL, CAROL
*Articles and editorials*
High Cost of Carter Voter Registration Plan, 17397

BIEL, THOMAS J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15532

BIEMILLER, ANDREW J. *(a former Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Letters*
Investment credit for corporations, by, 11402
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, by, 22599
Overseas Private Investment Corp., by, 35713
Social security financing, by, 36261
Surface mining regulation (S. 7), 15259
*Statement*
Hospital Cost Containment, by, 16720

BIERMAN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Cyprus Pressure to Get Turks Out of Varosha, 29404
Turks Accused of Mass Murder in Cyprus, 3585

BIESTER, EDWARD G., JR. *(a former Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Articles and editorials*
House of Representatives Not Home, Robert E. Taylor, Washington Bureau Bulletin, 7675

BIG BROTHERS-BIG SISTERS OF AMERICA ACT
*Text of*
H.R. 7249, 35948

BIG BROTHERS OF AMERICA
*Bills and resolutions*
Charter: amend to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (see S. 2208; H.R. 7249*)
*Remarks in House*
Big Sisters International, Inc.: include in charter (S. 2208), 35949
Merger: proposed, 36026
*Remarks in Senate*
Charter: amend to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (S. 2208), 33868, 34602
*Texts of*
S. 2208, amend charter to include Big Sisters International, Inc., 34602, 35949

BIG HORN NATIONAL FOREST, WYO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Seabee Detachment 0618: contributions, 20124

BIG SISTERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal charter: amend (see S. 2208; H.R. 7249*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Big Brothers of America: amend charter to include (S. 2208), 33868, 34602

BIG SISTERS OF AMERICA
*Remarks in House*
Merger: proposed, 36026

BIG SPRING, TEX.
*Comments*
Government encroachment, Chamber of Commerce, 7564

BIG THICKET NATIONAL PRESERVE
*Bills and resolutions*
Acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544)
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate (see H.R. 2543)

BIGELOW, ROBERT P.
*Articles and editorials*
Attorney for the Computer User, 25850

BIGGEST, SANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Search for Fulfillment, 4922

BIGGS, BEE
*Articles and editorials*
Idaho Nurse Brings Enthusiasm to State Post, 5715

BIGLEY, T. J.
*Address*
Pearl Harbor Remembered, *Arizona* U.S.S., 18360

BIKING EXPEDITION, INC.
*Statement*
Bicycle As a Means of Transportation, Thomas Heavey, 14509

BIKO, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Death in South Africa, 29771
Death on a Prison Floor, 38870
South Africa Scenario, 38579
State of Violence in South Africa, 38581
*Bills and resolutions*
Death: investigate circumstances of (see H. Con. Res. 364; H. Res. 809)
*Interview*
Black People's Movement, 37747
*Letter*
Treatment of political dissidents in South Africa (sundry), Representative Bonker, 32793
*Remarks in House*
South Africa: death while in police custody, 29308, 29770, 31008, 34845, 37432, 38638, 38790, 39713
*Remarks in Senate*
South Africa: death accountability, 29116, 29953, 30611, 34438, 34489, 37327, 38579, 38589
*Statement*
Death, Representative Diggs, 29502
———Senator Humphrey, 29945
*Transcript*
Minister of Justice Kurger's Press Account of Death, 37327

BILANDIC, MICHAEL A.
*Addresses*
Builder of Israel Award Tribute, Representative Russo, 28598
Chicago's Progress, 33694
Inaugural, 20626
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 23209, 26224, 31386
*Remarks in House*
Boneh Israel/Builder of Israel Award: recipient, 28598

BILBO, THOMAS L. AND JOAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9152)

BILINGUAL EDUCATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Programs: encourage participation in certain (see H.R. 9419)

BILL OF RIGHTS
*Articles and editorials*
Status, 7652
*Remarks in House*
Bill of Rights Day: observance, 39053

BILL RAY CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8550)

BILLINGS (MONT.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
When Farmers Hurt, So Does Rest of State, 23958

BILOXI-GULFPORT (MISS.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Dangers of Hatch Act Revisions, 10539

BINABISE, JUANITA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1110*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1110), 35943
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1110 (excerpt), 35943

BINDER, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Mexican Prisons Said to Improve, 19854
Reds Seek Military Superiority, 393
Soviet Defector Depicts Grim Life, 1837

BINDER, L. JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
When the 'Other Johnny' Comes Marching Home, 915

BINGER, GLENN H.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 901

BINGHAM, EULA
*Announcement*
OSHA nomination, Department of Labor, 9966
*Articles and editorials*
Farm Operations and OSHA Coverage, 13635
OSHA Nomination (sundry), 9966
OSHA Objectives (excerpt), 19369
OSHA's Tough-as-Nails Boss (sundry), 20684
*Letter*
Dust standards for cotton industry, from Representative Alexander, 12554
*Remarks in House*
OSHA: tribute, 20684
Tribute, 19367
*Statements*
Commonsense Approach to Task of Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces, 15928
OSHA Commonsense Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces, 16256



BINGHAM, JONATHAN B. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Cuban Foreign Trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, East-West Trade Council, 32632
"I Have a Dream," Martin L. King, Jr., Washington, D.C. (excerpt), 30939
*Amendments offered by, to*
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31345, 31351, 31355, 31356
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36915
*Analyses*
H.R. 7738 amending the Trading With the Enemy Act, 22476, 22477
SALT and B-1 Bomber, Members of Congress for Peace Through Law, 19338
*Appointments*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 14091, 16690, 19784, 35949
*Articles and editorials*
Atomic Exports Feared, Louis Harris, Chicago Tribune, 16480
Belgrade's Real Message: An Aborted Demonstration, Irene Manekofsky, 22886
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressures, Slows Reactor Research, Craig R. Whitney, New York Times, 14584
Bronx High School of Science, Roger Ricklefs, Wall Street Journal, 15167
Carter's Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Complex Lobby Efforts, David Burnham, New York Times, 16481
Current Techniques in Childbirth (sundry), 1125
Entebbe Hostage Became Rescuer, David C. Gross, Jewish Weekly-American Examiner, 3924
Global Human Rights Crisis, Representative Fraser, 15483–15485
Need for Nuclear Export Policy Legislation, Washington Post, 14756
New Test Detects Chronic Alcoholism, Lawrence K. Altman, New York Times, 1356
Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing (sundry), 8876–8878
Nuclear Waste Hazards (sundry), 8227, 8228
Numerous U.S. Firms Caught in China-Taiwan Trade Row, Barry Wain, Wall Street Journal, 2375
President Carter's Breeder Reactor Policy, New York Times, 29994
Rosalyn S. Yalow Awarded Nobel Prize in Medicine (sundry), 35061, 35062
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, Jim Hoagland, Washington Post, 13366
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, John Fialka, Washington Star, 20666
Stopping Nuclear Proliferation (sundry), 16792, 16793
Survey Finds Social Security Is More Like Social Insecurity, 23631
Ulster Conflict (sundry), 33536, 33537
United States To Alter Deployment of Its New Warhead, New York Times (sundry), 17348
Veterans Judicial Review, Dean K. Phillips, Stars and Stripes, 7453
What New York Can Do for Mr. Carter, New York Times, 24477
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Aid to families with dependent children: prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Blind persons: liberalize conditions for social security benefits (see H.R. 3133), 3839
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6915), 13470
———provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898, 4899), 7466
———review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 200), 348
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Central Arizona Indian Tribes: provide water to five (see H.R. 5561), 8957
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Child care: 1-year extension of 8-percent increase in social services funding (see H.R. 3845), 5099
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
"The Coordination of United States International Economic Policy": authorizing printing of committee print (see H. Res. 837), 34025
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6914), 13470
———reduce school (see H.R. 193), 347
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Defense contracts: assistance to localities affected by reduction in (see H.R. 205), 347
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Delaware River: component of the National Wild and Scenic River System (see H.R. 195), 347
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elderly: consumer price index for social security benefit increases (see H.R. 204), 347
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562, 5934, 6743), 8957, 10307, 12704
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulation (see H.R. 7332), 15941
Ellis Island: increase authorization for development as part of Liberty National Monument (see H.J. Res. 651), 37035
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: amend and improve programs under (see H.R. 3786), 4973
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
———energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
———improve administration of export controls under (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4410), 6229
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal agencies: regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4425), 6229

———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal employees: coverage under old-age, survivors and disability insurance system (see H.R. 203), 347
———election of reduced retirement annuities (see H.R. 6556), 11862
———establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: amend (see H.R. 7854), 19752
———amend relative to Cuba (see H.R. 9402), 32055
———amend relative to Overseas Private Investment Corporation (see H.R. 9179), 29875
———authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Gateway National Recreation Advisory Commission: provide for increases in membership (see H.R. 8214), 22579
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government procurement programs: provide benefits to workers affected by termination (see H.R. 7002), 13980
———provide readjustment assistance to workers affected by termination (see H.R. 7607), 17557
Handguns: prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
———regulate (see H.R. 40), 127
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———tax credit for transportation expenses (see H.R. 202), 348
Headstart-Follow Through Act: amend to extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 6342), 11146
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Higher learning institutions: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 9349), 31145
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization (see H. Res. 816), 32538
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide renters with credit against (see H.R. 7695), 18335
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Internal Revenue Code: basic exemption for retirement benefits (see H.R. 201), 348
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60–66, 93), 1336, 2673
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619, 7620, 8620), 17557, 25578
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8915), 27285
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8501
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 7973), 20657
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: establish special rate of postage for postal cards mailed to (see H.R. 8026), 20753
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17005
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 578), 15154, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804, 4805), 7085
———use other than motor vehicles to and from (see H.R. 8103), 21430
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 8803), 27163
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Northern Ireland residents: relief of certain (see H.R. 198), 348
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 5234, 6888, 6889), 8239, 13469
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Overseas Private Investment Corporation: relative to activities (see H.R. 9179), 29875
Petroleum imports: U.S. Government sole purchaser (see H.R. 206), 348
Physically handicapped: access to transportation facilities (see H.R. 199), 348
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Plutonium-fueled reactors: prohibit licensing of (see H.R. 5234), 8239
Postal cards: establish special rate for those mailed to Members of Congress (see H.R. 8026), 20753
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President: eligibility of office (see H.J. Res. 38), 378
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
President and Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 352), 8959
President of the U.S.: relative to powers in time of war or national emergency (see H.R. 7738), 18620
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public transit fare expenditures: tax credit (see H.R. 202), 348
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858



Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renters: provide with credit against income tax (see H.R. 7695), 18335
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement benefits: $5,000 basic exemption (see H.R. 201), 348
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Romania: relief for victims of recent earthquake (see H.R. 5717), 9402
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
School security plans: assist localities to carry out (see H.R. 193), 348
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), H2068
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451, 2998, 8268), 354, 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3133), 3839
———effect of benefit increases on Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 8914), 27285
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that benefit increases should not be considered in determining eligibility for food stamps (see H.R. 8913), 27285
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Social Security Act: amend relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Supplemental security income: prohibit reduction (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6375), 11483
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Tear gas: prohibit introduction (see H.R. 196), 348
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tin Buffer Stock: authorize U.S. contribution to (see H.R. 9486), 32639
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 6672), 12567
Trade embargoes: limit imposition of (see H.R. 2382), 2387
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
———requesting the President to return enrolled bill H.R. 7738 amending (see H. Con. Res. 443), 38948
Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917: repeal certain sections (see H.R. 1560), 444
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Transportation modes: use other than motor vehicles to and from national parks (see H.R. 8103), 21430
Traylar, Kenneth and Jaqueline: relief (see H.R. 1399), 383
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Unlawfully admitted aliens: unlawful to knowingly hire (see H.R. 197), 348
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8917), 27285
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain pursuing educational programs (see H.R. 7877, 9078, 10305), 19871, 29026, 39110
———restore to higher learning institutions rights to determine academic standards of progress for (see H.R. 9349), 31145
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voting qualifications: disclosure of marital status (see H.R. 194), 348
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15943
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Book review*
Open Spaces: Life of American City," Wolf von Eckardt, 18086
*Court decision*
Price-Anderson Act, District Court of the U.S. for the Western District of North Carolina, 10568
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
Human Rights, Representative Fraser, Le Monde Diplomatique (French newspaper), 15483
*Letters*
B-1 bomber (sundry representatives of groups), 34061, E6354
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Barbaric Childbirth Estelle Cohen (sundry), 1125
Clinch River, Tennessee Breeder Reactor, James Schlesinger, 16792
———Secretary of State Vance, 19330
———by, 27825
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Fair share of jobs for women, Mary D. Janney, New York Post, 20446
International commerce in U.S.-source plutonium, to Cyrus Vance, by, 7641
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor (sundry), 29993
Middle East shift by United States, to President Carter, by, 32833
New York City school safety program, Irving Anker, 14406
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977, correspondence between Representatives Zablocki and Bingham and Cyrus R. Vance, 30294
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC), Senator Humphrey, 36363
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Romania's human rights stand (sundry), 13638
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 60, authorizing a statue of Martin L. King, Jr. in the Capitol, 30939, 30940
Cosponsors of H.R. 5234 the Plutonium Control Act, 13432
Members of the Atlantic Council Working Group on the United Nations, 9276
*Memorandums*
America's Cities, James J. Murray, 5002
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
*Messages*
Changes in Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program (excerpt), President Carter, 38145
Cuban embargo lifting, Cuban Group for Family Reunification, 6794
*Paper*
Toward a National Energy Plan, John C. Sawhill, 2361
*Poem*
Carter's Chorus, Rabbi Baal-Ha-Tov, 2868
*Questions and answers*
Cuban foreign trade, Moncello Fernandez Font, Cuban Minister of Foreign Trade, 32632
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16179, 16185
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34253–34255
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38145
Arab boycott: ending American participation, 18380
Arab states: boycott of Israel, 11421–11422, 11436, 11446, 11447
Arms control: MIRV mistake, 9385
Atlantic Council Working Group on the United Nations: activities, 9276
Atomic energy: administration export policy, 16480
———Clinch River breeder reactor program, 16792
———India's Tarapur light water reactor, 22890
———nuclear nonproliferation, 19317
———nuclear proliferation, 16792
Aviation: B-1 bomber and F-14 fighter programs, 11831, 12073
B-1 bomber: continuance of program, 11831, 12073
———funding, 34060
———program, 21143
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17340
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Bronx, N.Y., Veterans' Administration Hospital: tribute, 1355
Carter, President: energy policy, 19741–19743
———Mideast policy, 21120
———nuclear breeder reactor project, 19360
———nuclear nonproliferation proposals, 12556
———tribute, 2867
———veto of Clinch River breeder reactor appropriations, 38145
———work on applying criteria to all U.S. nuclear exports, 22890
China: trade relations between mainland and Taiwan, 2375
Cities: open spaces, 18086

Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16972
Clinch River: unnecessary project breeder reactor, 20666
Clinch River, Tenn.: breeder reactor, 19330, 19360
Clinch River breeder reactor: administration policy, 16792
———appropriations, 28984, 29993
Clinch River breeder reactor project: President Carter's veto of ERDA appropriations bill, 38145
———proposed, 38145, 38775
Committee jurisdiction: energy field, 64
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22937
Committee on International Relations: filing reports, 27066, 32614
———notice of hearings, 38892
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31319, 31320
Congress: consideration of trade embargoes, 2375
Conversion Worker Adjustment Assistance Act: proposed, 13912
Crime: New York City schools, 14406
Cuba: embargo lifting, 6794
———foreign aid and trade, 14632
———U.S. diplomatic relations, 18399, 18400
———U.S. trade embargo, 32631
Cuban Group for Family Reunification: lifting of embargo, 6794
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1103
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: hearings on proposed, 38892
Defense policy: missile situation, 9385
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11831, 12073
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21143
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19058, 19059, 19062
Department of State: Mideast statement, 21120
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18399, 18400
Disarmament: nuclear nonproliferation, 19317
Disasters: Romanian earthquake relief, 9399
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30924
Education: New York City school safety program, 14406
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) establish, 13935
———establish, 8945
Elections: direct Presidential and Vice Presidential, 8953
Electronics industry: Mexican imports, 36650
Ellis Island National Monument: increase authorization of appropriations for, 37030
Employment: effect of antiboycott provisions on certain foreign trade, 11419, 11421, 11422
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26144, 27015
———committee jurisdiction, 64
———need for comprehensive policy, 2361
———President Carter's proposed methods for conserving, 19741–19743
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31527
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28984, 28985, 29993
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38775
Environment: national parks and public transportation, 7067
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11419, 11421, 11422, 11436, 11446, 11447, 11449
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18380
F-14 fighter: continuance of program, 12073
Families: Bronx Center helps troubled, 36999
Federal procurement: proposed legislation, 13912
Foreign aid: Cuba and Vietnam, 14632
———Romanian earthquake disaster relief, 9399
———sterilization program as part of population planning, 14480
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20246, 20247, 20265, 20286, 20288, 20574
Foreign countries: antiproliferation, 30292–30294
Foreign policy: Cuba-U.S. relations, 32631
———curbing nuclear proliferation, 30292–30294
———President Carter's nuclear nonproliferation proposals, 12556
Foreign trade: amend Economic War Powers Act, 7797
———bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11419, 11421, 11422, 11436, 11446, 11447, 11449
———boycott in China, 2375
———congressional consideration of embargoes, 2375
———Cuba and Vietnam, 14632
———lift embargo on Vietnam, 3396
———nuclear fuel commercial reprocessing, 7641
———Presidential power, 424
———U.S. embargo on Cuba, 32631
French: release of Abu Daoud, 1103
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27015
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28839
Hebrew Hospital for Chronic Sick: dedication in Bronx, N.Y., 20443
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 57, 64
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14111, 14112
Human rights: apply to OPIC activities, 36915–36918
———crisis, 15483
———Romania, 13637
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36363
Hyde Park, N.Y.: establishing Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, 8945
India: nuclear policy, 22890
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14480, 14482, 14484, 14632
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20574
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15898, 15900, 16179, 16185
Israel: Arab boycott, 18380
———U.S. policy, 21120
King, Martin L., Jr.: memorial for, 1330
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be placed in the Capitol, 30939
Komar, Vitaly: Soviet emigration case, 14511
Lieber, Charles: tribute, 1355
Medicaid: Task Force on New York City Crisis, 2067
Medicine: Nobel prize awarded to Rosalyn S. Yalow, 35061
Melamid, Alexander: Soviet emigration case, 14511
Mexico: exporting electronics to U.S., 36650
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37998, 37999
———trade not affected by antiboycott bill, 13366
———U.S. policy, 21120
Mining: hearings on deep seabed legislation, 38892
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22930
National emergencies: legislative history, 22475
National parks: provide transportation access to and from, 7067
Neighborhood preservation projects, 19059
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31527
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16972
———Bronx Center helps troubled families, 36999
———community development, 14111, 14112
———school safety program, 14406
———welfare situation, 1323, 1755
New York State: crime victims compensation, 31552
North Bronx Family Service Center: activities, 36999
Northern Ireland: international problem, 33536
———President Carter's position on conflict, 33536
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30292–30294, 30296, 30300, 31348–31352, 31355–31357, 31361
———proposed, 6213–6215
Nuclear breeder reactor project, 19360
Nuclear energy: commercial reprocessing plutonium in foreign countries, 7641
———prohibit continued plutonium research, 8227
Nuclear proliferation: control spread of, 16480
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28809
———decision on granting license to Tarapur Atomic Power Station, Bombay, India, 22890
Nuclear weapons: President Carter's nonproliferation proposals, 12556
Oil and gas: methods for conserving, 19741
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36646, 36649–36654, 36658, 36899–36903, 36906–36908, 36915–36918
Plutonium Licensing Control Act: proposed, 8227, 13432
Point of order, 36916
President and Vice President: direct elections, 8953
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18790–18791
Public employees: social security coverage, 35278
Puerto Rico: private investments, 36900
Quorum: question of, 31361
Romania: earthquake disaster relief, 9399, 10363
———human rights, 13637
———resolution (H. Res. 653) relative to most-favored-nation status trade status, 26529
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 12) assist people relative to earthquake disaster, 7857
Russia: emigration cases of Alexander Melamid and Vitaly Komar, 14511
———MIRV policy, 9385
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33928
SALT: include halt in qualitative improvements of strategic arms, 17347
Saudi Arabia: firms bidding for telephone contract, 13366
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17340
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36902–36908
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35278
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39029–39033
———explanation of vote on H.R. 9346, 35621
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17340
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31552
Strategic weapons: controlling qualitative improvements, 17347
Subcommittee on International Economic Policy and Trade: hearings on emergency controls on international economic transactions, 7797
Taiwan: trade relations with mainland China, 2375
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1103
———strict controls regarding plutonium, 8227
Trading With the Enemy Act: amend, 7797
———amend relative to Vietnam embargo, 3396
———bill (H.R. 7738) amend, 22473–22475, 22477
———bill (H.R. 7738) amend, Senate amendments, 38165, 38166
———repeal section 5(b) relative to Presidential power, 424
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 443) requesting the President to return enrolled bill H.R. 7738 amending, 38948
Transportation: provide public, to and from national parks, 7067



United Nations: report on strengthening, 9276
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20265
VA Hospital, Bronx, N.Y.: tribute, 1355
Veterans Judicial Review Act: proposed, 7452
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31552
Vietnam: foreign aid and trade, 14632
———lift trade embargo, 3396
Vote: explanation of, 14747
———position on missed, 9305, 16154, 22621, 31283
Weatherization program, 26144
Welfare: New York City, 1323
———New York City situation, 1755
Winter, David M.: House prayer, 29959
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: Nobel prize in medicine, 35061
———tribute, 1355, 1356
*Reports*
Committee on International Relations, 20657, 27281, 33196
Myths and Realities of Welfare in New York, Sanford Solender and task force, 1324, 1325
New York City School Safety Program, 14406
Nuclear Waste Hazards (sundry), 8227
*Resolutions by organizations*
Disarmament, United Nations Association (Riverdale (N.Y.) chapter), 37893
Israel, Bronx County Jewish congregations New York City, N.Y., 18549
*Statements*
American Family Problems, Urie Bronfenbrenner, 36999
Medicaid Eligibility and Service Levels, Task Force on New York City Crisis (excerpts), 2068
Modernization of Minuteman III Missiles, 11 strategic experts, 17347
North Bronx Family Service Center—Program Description, 36999
Nuclear Waste Hazards (sundry), 8227
Plutonium Licensing Control Act, Gregory A. Thomas, Sierra Club, 13432
Public Assistance Eligibility and Payment Levels in New York, private human service task force, 1756
Social Security System Financing Proposals, Committee on House Ways and Means, by, 23631
Two-Party Check for AFDC Recipients, by (excerpt), 33852–33860, 33853
Urban Emphasis of the Block Grant Program, Floyd Hyde, Fresno, Calif. (1976), 14112
*Study*
Plutonium Recycling, Ford Foundation (excerpt), 8229
*Summaries*
Atlantic Council Working Group on the United Nations—Report Conclusions and Recommendations, 9276
H.R. 4409, Nuclear Antiproliferation Act, 6215, 6302
Why Modernization of Strategic Air Command Would Be Premature at This Time, Members of Congress for Peace Through Law (except), 18745
*Tables*
Nuclear nonproliferation, 19317
Social security tax rates: selected data, 35278, 39029, 39030
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Testimonies*
Clinch River, Tenn.: breeder reactor program, 18537
———James R. Schlesinger, 18082
Social Security System, by, House Ways and Means Committee, 23631
Warn Against Repeating MIRV Mistake, Jeremy J. Stone, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 9385
*Texts of*
H.R. 2382, Economic War Powers Act, 2375
H.R. 3047, lift trade embargo on Vietnam, 3396
H.R. 5234, Plutonium Licensing Control Act, 8229, 13432
H.R. 5717, providing disaster relief to victims of Romanian earthquake, 9399
Trading With the Enemy Act—section 5(b), 424
BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Phillips, Debbie: tribute, 36700
BINKIN, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Draft—Possibilities and Alternatives, 6559
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, 24888
BIOSCIENCE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Role for Biologists in Climate Program, 27868
BIRD, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Population—Winning the War, 3030
BIRD, KAI
*Articles and editorials*
Siracusa, Our Man in Uruguay, 7456
BIRD, LIB
*Articles and editorials*
Evelyn Anderson Named Handicapped Woman of the Year, 24807
BIRD, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Play It, Sam, 19596
BIRKNER, SUDHIR
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9580)
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
*Explanation*
National Prayer for the President Day, South Avondale Baptist Church, 709
*Letters*
National Prayer for the President Day, South Avondale Baptist Church, 709
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11230
BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Evelyn Anderson Named Handicapped Woman of the Year, 24807
Gas: Wrong Again, 3089
Man Recommended for U.S. Marshal Is Veteran Rights Campaigner, 34573
Selling Computers to Communists, 10353
Selling Computers to Soviets, 6435
U.S. Companies Want To Sell Computers To Soviets, 14400
Waterway User Fees, 37836
*Letter*
Intelligence agencies attacks, Ernest I. Harrison, 10928
BIRMINGHAM (ALA.) POST-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Signs Captive Nations Week Proclamation, 29620
Sparkman Only Inch Ahead of Allen in Nader Consumer Book, 39397
Threatened Shipping Rip-Off, 30793
BIRMINGHAM (ENGLAND) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Hospital Cannot Afford $30,000 Laser Machine, 31486
BIRTH CONTROL
*Articles and editorials*
India: Linking Birth Control to Health Care, 22842
Indian Health Service's Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
Margaret Higgens Sanger, 29137
Sterilization Chosen by 6.8 Million Couples, 25406
Sterilization Regulations (series), 39381–39387
*Bills and resolutions*
Family planning program: prohibit certain assistance to countries which do not make efforts with regard to (see H.R. 1566)
Stabilization of population: achieve, by voluntary means (see S.J. Res. 64; H.J. Res. 532)
*List*
Theologians supporting abortion rights, 32789, 32790
*Remarks in Senate*
Population stabilization: achieve by voluntary means (S.J. Res. 64), 20083
———establish national policy, 20513
Sterilization: incidence of voluntary, 25405
*Report*
Dwindling Funds for Contraceptive Research (excerpt), Projects for Population Action, 32088
*Resolutions by organization*
Family planning funds distribution, Pennsylvanians for Human Life, Scranton, 21330
*Statement*
National Population Policy, Representative Beilenson, 20475
BISBEE, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Society, Biggest Deaf Barrier, 13375
BISCUIT AND CRACKER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Wheat research and promotion program, 23213
BISHOP, JAMES, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Making Tankers Safer, 995
BISHOP, JERRY E.
*Articles and editorials*
Doctors May Reduce Heart Seizures, 23092
BISHOP, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
The Doctor Wasn't Guilty—Mudd Not Involved in Lincoln Conspiracy, 36394
BISHOP, RALPH C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 34270
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 33121
BISHOP COLLEGE OF TEXAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Andrews, R. T.: tribute, 36236
BISMARCK, N. DAK.
*Remarks in Senate*
Burleigh County: meal program for elderly, 30686
BISMARCK (N. DAK.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project, 17788
Garrison Project and Carter Administration, 15261
BISNOW, MARK
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 17103, 27557
BISSELL, A. K.
*Address*
Clinch River, Tenn. Breeder Reactor Site, 3927
BITAR, SERGIO
*Statement*
Chile's Democratic Alternative, 34967
BITKER, BRUNO V.
*Letter*
Genocide Convention ratification, 19169
*Statement*
Genocide Convention, 16865
BITTERMANN, KATHLEEN S.
*Statement*
Food for Peace Program, 10926
BLACK AMERICANS
*Addresses*
Black Economic Influence, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31010
Black Press Embattled To Save Black Youth, Carlton B. Goodlett, 9312
Challenge to Black Leadership, Carlton B. Goodlett, 15664–15666
Congressional Black Caucus Dinner, Representative Parren J. Mitchell, 31556
Impact and Opportunities of President's Energy Proposals for Black Americans, Hobart Taylor, Jr., 24143
Legacy of Martin L. King, Jr., Eddie N. Williams, 12606
Martin Luther King, Senator Kennedy, 2181
Political Support, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., Springfield, Ill. Urban League, 203
Racial Equality and Issue in the '70's, Senator Glenn, 38575
Time for Unity, Albert Vann, N.Y. Black and Puerto Rican Legislative Caucus, 7831

Tribute to Alex Haley, Senator Baker, 16029
Utilization of Resources in the Black Community, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31027
*Agenda*
Legislative Agenda of Congressional Black Caucus, 1st session of 95th Congress, 6840
*Articles and editorials*
Affirmative Action's Negative Side: Quota Approach to Hiring, 27108
Baseball Hall a Mockery of Itself if Doors Are Shut on Black Greats, 27792
Behind Scenes at WLBT-TV, Jackson, Mississippi, 8800
Birthday Salute for Marian Anderson, 7273
Black Ensemble—Integrity, Not Jive, 5799
Black Progress Myth and Ghetto Reality, 34534
Black Vote—Balance of Power, 4121
Black Voting Power, 32469
Black Women Break Congressional Ground, 9545
Blacks and the GOP, 12205
Califano Asks "Goals" Not "Quotas" On Minority Students in Colleges, 17550
Campaign for More Jazz on TV and Radio, 37051
Clarence Mitchell—Man Who Gets Things Done, 16601
Creation of Black National Fund, 9517
Edwin B. Henderson, 10509
Effectiveness of Busing for Integration Challenged by Black Journal, 19407
Fannie L. Hamer Dies, 8633
Florida A. & M. University Founder, 4091
Freed Black Farmers Tilled Manhattan's Soil in the 1600's, 38869
Health of Black Americans, 9143
Help for Disadvantaged, But Not Quotas, 18408
Henry O. Flipper To Get West Point Diploma, 14062
J. F. Cooley, Black Pilgrim (sundry), 5394
J. P. Stevens Co., Blacks and Unions, 6029
Jackie Robinson, 23946
Jesse J. Warr Dies, 20797
John Fuster Exemplified Black Press Credo, 24470
Justice Denied Wilmington 10, 32473
Legacy of Fannie L. Hamer, 8378
Living in Harlem, 2799
Lure of Africa, 7258
Man Recommended for U.S. Marshal Is Veteran Rights Campaigner, 34573
Man Who Wouldn't Quit, 10734
Marian Anderson Honored at Carnegie Hall, 5785
Memphian Wins Title in Miss Black America Pageant (sundry), 28893, 28894
Murder Found No. 1 Killer of Nonwhite Males, 29402
On the Health of Black Americans, 19015
Philadelphia Leads in Black Unemployment, 34853
Photodirector of "Roots" Trained at Tech High, 4472
Planned Economy—Planned for Whom?, 25339
Probusing Myth Disputed, 16488
Programs to Continue Without Father Leonard Cunningham, 35601
Quotas Criticized as Undemocratic, 39611
"Roots": A New Reality, 2453
Steady Job Distant Hope for Ghetto Youths, 488
2,000 Chicagoans Scramble for 300 Supermarket Jobs, 25960
*Bills and resolutions*
Black Americans in Congress: print booklet entitled (see H. Con. Res. 182*)
Heritage: recognize (see H.J. Res. 222, 255)
*Biography*
NAACP Past Presidents, Grand Rapids, Mich., 13343
*Letter*
Minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744), Congressional Black Caucus, 29174
*Paper*
Youth Unemployment: Proposed Recommendations, Representative Dellums, 9594
*Poem*
Salvation by Christ, Jupiter Hammon, 19979
*Press release*
Congressional Black Caucus Urges Carter To Heed Urban League Message, 25959
*Proclamation*
Afro-American History Month, New York Governor Hugh I. Carey, 5387
*Remarks in House*
Anderson, Marian: authorize special gold medal (H.J. Res. 132), 5034
Barnett-Adem collection: tribute, 36700
Black Americans in Congress: print as House document (H. Con. Res. 182), 36952
Black History Month: designate, 3154
Black voters: turnout, 1338
Father Norman A. DuKette Center: dedication, 34849
Ford, Claire D.: Miss Black America pageant award, 28893
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13434, 16694, 16752, 17043
Hamer, Fannie L.: eulogy, 10970
Henry, Aaron E.: tribute, 19356
Jazz: increase television exposure, 37051
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: President Carter's response to speech by, 25955
King, Martin L., Jr.: birthday, 1338
———commemorate birthday, 1128
———designate birthday as legal holiday, 3439
Kwanzaa: Maryland concert group, 20874
Minority Enterprise Act: enact (H.R. 567), 2635
Moore, Josie: tribute, 2379
National Museum of Afro-American History: establish, 1843
Negro Ensemble Company: tribute, 5799
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: funding study of alcohol manufacture by farmers, 35072
President's economic program: impact on minorities, 25075
Robinson, Jackie: tribute, 23946
"Roots": ABC program on slavery, 2452
"Roots": meaning to America, 1793
Sickle Cell Month: observance, 28335
Sickle cell trait: grounds for disqualification for admission to service academies, 28335
Thomas, Walter J.: discrimination case, 4516
Unemployment: ghetto situation, 34534
Young, Andrew: support, 13975
*Remarks in Senate*
Black Americans in Congress: authorize printing (H. Con. Res. 182), 35790
Black press: 150th anniversary of first publication, 7980
Cunningham, Leonard: tribute, 35601
Direct election: comparative voting strength, 32468
Haley, Alex: Tennessee celebration for author, 16029
———tributes, 10732, 10733
Hayes, Roland: eulogy, 1558
King, Martin L., Jr.: anniversary of assassination, 10512
———anniversary of birth, 1585
Robinson, Jackie: tribute on 30th anniversary of entry into major league baseball (S. Res. 223), 23532
Wilkins, Roy: tribute, 21583, 21591
*Resolutions by organization*
Black participation in Federal Communications Commission, National Conference of Black Lawyers, 5017
*Statements*
Chicago's Minority Community, James W. Compton, 15858
Fashion Model, Billie Blair, Senator Riegle, 9841
Mandatory Retirement: National Caucus of the Black Aged, 30558
National Energy Policy, Congressional Black Caucus, 27268
Southwest Alabama Farmers Cooperative, Randolph T. Blackwell, 35072
Zora N. Hurston—Author, Folklorist and Anthropologist, 971
*Tables*
100 poorest counties in America, 35072, 35073
Unemployment rate, 25075
*Texts of*
H.R. 567, Minority Enterprise Act, 2635
S. Res. 223, honoring Jackie Robinson, 23533
*Tribute*
Colston A. Lewis, 30783
BLACK BASS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Trout: protection of certain (see H.R. 9736)
BLACK ENTERPRISE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Creation of Black National Fund, 9517
BLACK LICK, PA
*Articles and editorials*
John P. Saylor Park, 14427
*Remarks in House*
John P. Saylor Park: dedication, 14426
BLACK LICK VALLEY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, PENNSYLVANIA
*Remarks in House*
Rural clinic: tribute, 13363
BLACK MUSLIMS
*Remarks in Senate*
Khaalis, Hamaas Abdul: release following Hanafi takeover, 7345
BLACK PANTHER PARTY
*Remarks in House*
Activities, 37428
BLACKBURN, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Water Politics—Those Clouds Over Westlands Aren't Rain, 27839
BLACKBURN, W. T.
*Letter*
I Take All the Risks, 34733
BLACKFOOT (IDAHO) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Agnes Just Reid, 5259
BLACKHURST, RICHARD
*Study*
Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence, GATT secretariat, 39638, 39639
BLACKINGTON, FRANK H., III
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
BLACKSTONE VALLEY ASSOCIATION FOR THE BLIND, RHODE ISLAND
*Remarks in Senate*
Lemieux, Leo P.: tribute, 30674
BLACKWELDER, BRENT
*Articles and editorials*
In Lieu of Dams, 38076, 38361
BLACKWELDER, JUSTIN
*Address*
Illegal Immigration Problems, National Democratic Forum Press Club, 39642
BLACKWELL, RANDOLPH T.
*Articles and editorials*
Minority Business Office Director, 14577
*Statement*
Southwest Alabama Farmers Cooperative, 35072
BLACKWELL, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Standing of the Fleet, 28315
*Letter*
Question of conflict of interest on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037) (sundry), 29625-29628
*Remarks in House*
Cargo preference bill: question of conflict of interest, 29624
*Remarks in Senate*
Cargo preference legislation: congressional testimony, 28313
BLADINE, PHILIP N.
*Letter*
Family ownership of newspapers, 14433
BLAIR, BILLIE
*Statement*
Black Fashion Model, Senator Riegle, 9841
BLAIR, HARRY
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 1345
BLAIR, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
In Memoriam, 21597



*Book review*
Control of Oil, 5526
BLAIR, ROSEANN
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10809
BLAIR, SMITH, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tributes upon retirement, 5883
*Remarks in Senate*
Tributes, 5860, 6121, 6374
BLAKE, CARL
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 27666
BLAKE, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Journalist: tribute, 22088
BLAKELY, HILDEGARD G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1450*)
BLAKELY, ROSE R.
*Appointment*
Commission on Postal Service, 697
BLAKEMORE, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Times Defends Israel Torture Report, 23922
BLAKEY, G. ROBERT
*Memorandum*
Use Immunity and the Congressional Investigatory Process, 31331
BLANCHARD, AL
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Reporter—Ups and Downs, 31680
BLANCHARD, BRIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Blowing the Whistle on Government Wrongdoing, 37357
BLANCHARD, JAMES J. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Prosperous Future, Herman Kahn, 13623
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10796, 19415
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography, Flint (Mich.) Journal, 33751
Dissidents Challenge Prague—Tension Builds Following Demand for Freedom and Democracy, Michael Getler, Washington Post, 2413
Encounter With Dissident in Despair, William Beecher, 17242
Government Economy and Spending Reform Act (sundry), 1061-1063
Housing Being Priced Out, Grant Howell, Royal Oak (Mich.) Tribune, 8863
Huntington Woods Woman Becomes Rhodes Scholar, John Basch, Royal Oak (Mich.) Tribune, 386
Soviet Defector Depicts Grim Life at MiG-25 Base, David Binder, New York Times, 1837
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509-1511), 443
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable for public participation in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 7542), 17203
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 5639), 9287
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 283, 319), 23222, 25966
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 8788), 27162
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Civil Air Patrol: appropriations for (see H.R. 8129), 21715
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 8414), 23720
Education: neighborhood public school maintenance (see H.J. Res. 111), 446
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Employment: establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 9032
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5611
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555), 4529
———require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6469), 11625
———require new budget authority for, every 6 years (see H.R. 9533), 33493
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857

Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85-87, 1756), 128, 1048
———require authorizations of new budget authority every 6 years (see H.R. 8783), 27162
———require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014, 2768, 2769, 9093), 1782, 3171, 29217
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
House Rules (travel approval): amend (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
———amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3097), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for repairs and improvements of residences (see H.R. 9264), 30602
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Jerusalem: recognize as capital of Israel (see H. Con. Res. 393), 36693
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as individual retirement accounts (see H.R. 8586), 25312
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medical schools: provide for unbiased consideration of applicants to (see H.R. 9025), 28416
Medicare: provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8916), 27285
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5816), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 557), 25046
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Public school students: amend Constitution relative to assignment (see H.J. Res. 235), 3432
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Residences: tax credit for repairs and improvements (see H.R. 9264), 30602
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 652), 20320
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School attendance: prohibit compelling in other than nearest to residence (see H.J. Res. 546), 14420
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Social security: cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17004
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———include nutritional counseling as home health service (see H.R. 7752), 18620
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (see H.R. 3846, 3847), 5099
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403 HB 77-03-29
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Stars and Stripes Forever: designate national march (see H.J. Res. 212), 2673
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138



Veterans: eliminate time period for use of educational benefits (see H.R. 8216), 22579
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331), 31145
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Everett: relief (see H.R. 5098), 7661
Weston, Robert Joseph Coen: relief (see H.R. 6251), 10838
Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Booklet*
Konstantin Pats, or Estonia—Story of a Nation (excerpt), 5421
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*History*
Ferndale, Mich., 6559
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Press release*
Czechoslovakia, New York Times, 3464
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25509
Baltic States: human rights rally, 30030
———Russian occupation, 19337
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12513
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30931
Child pornography: work of Representative Kildee on, 33750
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16956
Committee meetings during session, 19361
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31993, 31994
Crime: congressional commitment needed, 12612
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of Soviet occupation, 27722
———freedom demands, 2413
Dascalu, Nicolae: Romanian persecution of, 17242
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20727
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26117
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19406
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18572
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5421
Export Administration Act: bill (H.R. 5840) relative to Arab boycott, 11501
Federal programs: periodic (sunset act) review, 36731
Ferndale, Mich.: anniversary, 6559
Government Economy and Spending Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 85) enact, 1061
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12625
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14116, 14354, 14358, 14373, 14390
Human rights: Baltic States, 30030
———effect on foreign trade, 29595, 29596
———Jewish plight in Russia, 21690
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29595, 29596
Jews: human rights in Russia, 21690
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20727
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18572
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4552
Madison Heights, Mich. Fire Department: tribute, 21102
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37998
———rights of Palestinians, 32830
———U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint declaration, 32830
Romania persecution of Nicolae Dascalu, 17242
Russia: human rights, 21690
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19406
Strugach, Mikhail: Soviet emigration case, 21690
Thal, Denise: tribute, 386
Ukraine: independence day, 3200
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31702
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25509
World Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry: observance, 17233
*Results*
Michigan's 18th Congressional District questionnaire, 22127-22129
*Statement*
Sunset Legislation, by, 32805
*Testimony*
Sunset legislation, Committee on Government Operations, by, 34028
BLANCHARD, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Creating Jobs, 4012
BLAND, FRANK
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5994
BLAND, GERALD
*Remarks in House*
Taylor-Green County, Ky., Farm Family of Year: award, 5804
BLANK, JOSEPH P.
*Articles and editorials*
Augusta's O. C. Duffy—An American Family, 26673
BLANQUICETT, CARMEN C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2291)
BLANTON, CHARLES C.
*Letters*
Cost of B-1 bomber, to Representative Alexander, 21130
Military transport of congressional travel, 34784
Response to Senator Proxmire concerning misuse of Government aircraft, 37963
BLANTON, RAY (Governor, Tennessee)
*Letter*
Opposition to new Federal strip mining legislation, to Representative Flowers, 3152
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
*Statement*
Rural Health Care Clinics Medicare Reimbursement, 10921
BLAS, JUAN G.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 26077, 28326
BLATNIK, JOHN A. *(a former Representative from Minnesota)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Poe Lock, Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan: rename after (see H.R. 3583), 4530
BLAYLOCK, KENNETH
*Interview*
Military Unions, 9492
BLAZ, VICENTE T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on promotion, 9539
BLECHARCZYK, LEWIS
*Sermon*
Katyn Forest Massacre, 36700
BLECHMAN, BARRY M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination, 34572
BLEIBERG, ROBERT M.
*Articles and editorials*
Change Must Come to Social Security System, 5630
Natural Gas Disaster: You Could Have Seen It Coming, 2523
Not Everything Is Wrong With Our Country, 17028
Statists Push Political Allocation of Credit, 15253
BLESSED SACRAMENT CHURCH, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
*History*
Origin and Development, 25808
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25807
BLESSED SACRAMENT CHURCH, PATERSON, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Gallo, Joseph J.: tribute, 37058
BLIND PERSONS
*Articles and editorials*
Dignity for Handicapped at Yankee Silversmith Inn, 20474
*Bills and resolutions*
Blind Pedestrian Safety Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 92)
Currency: braille designation (see H.R. 2050)
Dramas: special treatment of copyrights of (see H.R. 8098)
Employment: minimum wage (see H.R. 8104)
Medicare: provide certain services under (see H.R. 10010)
Randolph-Sheppard Act: amend (see H.R. 709)
Rights: secure (see S. 1494)
Services: provide certain (see H.R. 4775, 7165)
Social security benefits (see S. 753, 861; H.R. 309, 336, 481, 1065, 1146, 1293, 1517, 3049, 3133, 3279, 3375, 3497, 3517, 3526, 3632, 3636, 3654, 3747, 3763, 3766, 3804, 3842, 3848, 3918, 3948, 3960, 4052, 4208, 4212, 4419, 4543, 4687, 4725, 5184, 5333, 5581, 5817, 6361, 6434, 6667, 7118, 7166, 7277, 7515, 7561, 7574, 7640, 7682, 7832, 8056, 8158, 8548, 8599, 10128)
Talking books: provide for (see H.R. 9860)
*Factsheet*
National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, 14994
*Letter*
Talking Book Topics inclusion of legislation, Library of Congress, 5008
*Remarks in House*
Bilingual, Hearing and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act: enact (H.R. 10228), 39696
Civil rights: guarantee (H.R. 461), 39706
Closed-circuit radio reading services: copyright exemptions for dramatic works, 32830
Food stamps: send cash in lieu of, 23152
Glaucoma Alert Week: observance, 31482
Medicare: services, 37365
Social security: increase earnings limitation (H.R. 10085), 37732
———provisions (H.R. 10085), 37732
Supplemental security income program: amend (H.R. 9653), 34265
Talking Books: summary of pertinent legislation for visually handicapped, 5008
Yankee Silversmith Inn, Wallingford, Conn.: special facilities, 20474
*Remarks in Senate*
Bill of Rights of the Blind Act: introduction (S. 1494), 14286
Maryland seafood recipes: production in braille, 35838
95th Congress, 1st session: legislative accomplishments, 39511-39513

Social security: liberalize conditions of eligibility (S. 753), 4815
Tax exemption: provide additional (S. 130), 682
Walker, Dennis C.: Outstanding Handicapped Federal Employee Award, 31828
*Statements*
Social Security Assistance to the Blind, Representative Corcoran, 25568
Social Security Disability Benefits for the Blind, Representative Gonzalez, 27255
BLINDED VETERANS ASSOCIATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 30146
BLISS, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography (series), 16106–16112
BLISS, ROBERT R.
*Statement*
Hillsboro County (Ill.) News 60th Anniversary, 5019
BLITSHTEIN, LEV
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate from, 25624, 25625
BLIVEN, LUTHER F.
*Articles and editorials*
Eight Thousand Witness Solemn Harrison Rites, 3822
BLOCH, ALFRED M.
*Articles and editorials*
Battered Teacher, 22282
*Study*
Combat Neurosis in Inner-City Schools, 22280
BLOCH, SIDNEY
*Articles and editorials*
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Misuse, 39701
Sanity of Dissent—Soviet's Political Hospitals, 29892
BLOCK, VICTOR
*Articles and editorials*
Computer Wasteland U.S.A. (series), 37775
BLOOD DONOR WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 17)
BLOOD DONORS *see also* HEALTH; INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954 TAXATION.
*Bills and resolutions*
Tax deduction (see H.R. 1274)
BLOOM, JOHN
*List*
Famous grade school dropouts, 16154
BLOOM, JULIUS
*Letter*
Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Piano Competition success, 35620
BLOOM, MURRAY T.
*Articles and editorials*
Bail Breakdown, 33727
BLOOM, MYRON L.
*Articles and editorials*
Antiques Show—Veteran Collector Tells What a Little Browsing Can Produce, 16721
BLOOM, SYLVIA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34833
BLOOMINGTON, MINN.
*Articles and editorials*
Touch of Paris in Land of Vikings, 11217
BLOOMINGTON (ILL.) PANTAGRAPH
*Articles and editorials*
James Gardner Leaves His Mark, 1805
BLOOMSBURG (PA.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Leonard F. Bush, 22084
BLOOR, OLIVER R.
*Letter*
Word of advice on Rhodesia, 21607
BLOT, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
BLOUCH, ROGER M.
*Letter*
Carter Urged To Reconsider Cutoff of Water Projects, 6457
BLOUIN, MICHAEL T. *(a Representative from Iowa)*
*Addresses*
Arms Reversal Program, by, 29893
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, State Convention of Iowa Izaak Walton League, by, 19048
United Nations, Foreign Policy, and Carter Administration, St. Louis, Mo., by, 19334
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agency for Consumer Protection: bill (H.R. 6805) establish, 36390
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25313, 29467
Public works: bill (H.R. 8309) authorize certain, on rivers, for navigation, 31566, 32628, 33494
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34126
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 23156, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, George Rucker, Rural America (publication), 4984
Washington, D.C., at First Glance, Ed Breen, Marion (Ind.) Chronicle-Tribune, 28073
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (see H.R. 7014), 13981
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural Act of 1949: disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 5756), 9600
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 9213), 30017
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Bridges: provide comprehensive replacement and rehabilitation program (see H.R. 6470), 11625
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Budget of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 468), 15154
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7521, 7522), 17202
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Community colleges: provide grants to tribally controlled (see H.R. 9158), 29630
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Cooperatives: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Elections: establish new procedure relative to President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 676), 39114
———limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Federal agencies: period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383, 4260), 2387, 5977
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778, 779, 5468), 362, 8741
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend relative to filing of reports with State officers (see H.R. 7260), 15454



Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Highway bridges: repair and replace unsafe (see H.R. 1967), 1335
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide for deduction for additions to reserve for product liability losses (see H.R. 9156), 29630
Indian children: provide for basic education (see H.R. 9157, 9810), 29630, 35708
Internal Revenue Code: allow retirement savings when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Limousines: limit use by Government officials (see H.R. 3289), 3919
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1959
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize reconstruction (see H.R. 7040), 14137
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 8588), 25312
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37033
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 5983, 6364), 10309, 11147
Product liability losses: tax deduction for additions to reserve for (see H.R. 9156), 29630
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Quillin, Raymond W.: relief (see H.R. 6005), 10310
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: allow when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 408), 7808
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Small Business Act: amend to furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers (see H.R. 9155), 29629
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466

———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739, 5015), 4972, 7470
———repeal carryover basis provisions added by (see H.R. 7637), 17745
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14137
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see H.J. Res. 469), 15154
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
VA health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 8505), 24794
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———extend period for completion of education (see H.R. 7714), 18418
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4428, 4699, 6644), 4604, 6229, 6668, 12303
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459, 4430), 441, 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Comments*
Career education (sundry excerpts), 8948
*Comparison*
Consumer advocacy bills—Committee on Government Operations version and Blouin/McCloskey substitute, 13976
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Mississippi River system development and growth, Robert L. Herbst, Department of the Interior, 33629
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
*Opinion poll*
Farmers in Iowa Second Congressional District, 23641
*Questionnaires*
Energy, by, 27174
Iowa, 2d District results, 14917
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Federal assistance, 7049
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23641, 24378, 24381
American Agriculture Day, 8218
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, 15107
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Career Education Act of 1977: proposed, 8948
Carter, President: reorganization authority, 4950
Congress: President Carter's reorganization authority relative to, 4950
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7049
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8695
Consumer Protection Agency: establishing, 13976
Department of Commerce: export policies, 27781
Department of State: export policies, 27781
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18274, 18275
———bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22494, 22496
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, 15111
Education: developing career programs, 8948
———developing Indian tribally controlled community colleges, 29857
———Indian legislation, 37025
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10372, 10373
———bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38010
Employment: developing career education programs, 8948
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27021
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29449, 29450, 29462, 29467, 29470
Federal agencies: reorganization, 4950
Foreign trade: export policies of the Departments of State and Commerce, 27781
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27021
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38385, 38388
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5891, 5928
Income tax: sick pay exclusion, 8875
Indexing: small business exemption, 29467
Indian Basic Education Act: proposed, 37025
Indians: developing tribally controlled community colleges, 29857
———education funds, 22494, 22496
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14611, 14612
Iowa: effects of the export policies of the Departments of State and Commerce, 27781
———modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33629
———tribute to farmers, 8218
———2nd District questionnaire on energy, 27174
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32505
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8695
McEleney, Warren: tribute, 15679
Minimum wage: increasing, 29462, 29467
Mississippi River: bill (H.R. 8309) amend relative to Mississippi River locks, 31672
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15347
———bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35419, 35424
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33628–33631, 33635
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7049
———economic crisis, 4984
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38385, 38388
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33949
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33949
States: financing career education, 38010
———school lunch program assistance, 35424
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24378, 24381
Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9158) proposed, 29857
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14611
*Reports*
Career Education, National Advisory Council for Career Education (excerpts), 8948
Iowa International Trade Data, Department of Commerce, 27782
*Statements*
Mutual Fund Investments in Farming, by, 5383
Rural Transportation Needs of the Elderly and Handicapped, Department of Transportation hearings, by, 7815
Sick Pay Exclusion, by, 8875
*Summary*
Career Education Act of 1977, 8949
*Table*
Economic conditions, comparison of cities, suburbs, and nonmetro areas, 4985
*Testimonies*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Proposals, before House Subcommittee on National Parks and Insular Affairs, 28361
Career Planning, Ronald Esposito, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpt), 10372
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Chester Solomon, Harold Bengston and, 16737
*Texts of*
H.R. 8309, amendment concerning Mississippi River locks at Alton, Ill., 31672
H.R. 9158, Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act of 1977, 29858
H.R. 9810, Indian Basic Education Act, 37025–37030
BLOUSTEIN, EDWARD J.
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 18414
BLUBAUGH, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Timber Ban on BWCA Could Cost $30 Million Per Year, 39635
BLUE, ANTHONY D.
*Articles and editorials*
Dining Out at Crecco's (excerpt), 37787
BLUE, H. CLIFTON
*Articles and editorials*
Jobs for Jobless, 4827
BLUE COLLAR CAUCUS
*Statement*
Goals, 11002
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, 29815
*Remarks in House*
Health education: New Jersey programs emphasizing health care, 28347
*Report*
Virginia Planning Process To Hold Health Costs (excerpts), 34133



BLUEFIELD, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Christmas Tree: tribute, 39520
BLUEFIELD (W. VA.) TELEGRAPH
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Christmas Tree: tribute, 39520
BLUM, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx Drug Program Under Investigation, 9390
*Letter*
Allegations in book relative to Nazi war criminals living in United States, Representative Koch and Attorney General Bell, 4014
*Remarks in House*
Nazi war criminals living in United States: book relative to, by, 4013
BLUM, JAMES L.
*Analysis*
Education Amendments of 1977, 27989
*Letter*
Pacific Islands Trust Territory and educational programs, 33704
BLUMBERG, STANLEY A.
*Articles and editorials*
Middle East Political Alinements in the Future, 24210
BLUMENFELD, M. JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Activist Judge Graced Court With Style, 5269
BLUMENTHAL, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Misuse of Corporate Jets Drawing More Fire, 16128
Road Funds Prove Boon for Mass Transit, 7259
Rural Dial-A-Ride Service Breaks Isolation for Poor and Elderly, 11719
Van Pooling, 4466
BLUMENTHAL, RICHARD
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 18677, 20131
BLUMENTHAL, W. MICHAEL *see also* SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.
*Articles and editorials*
Favors Goal of Zero Unemployment, 590
BLUNDELL, WILLIAM E.
*Articles and editorials*
Scottsdale, Ariz., Stretches Tax Dollars, 8556
BLUNT, JAMES R.
*Letter*
Tax Reform Act (excerpt), 25398
B'NAI B'RITH
*Addresses*
Tyranny Of Egalitarianism, Edward B. Williams, 200
U.S. and Israel, Robert J. Lipshutz, 19894
*Award*
Representative Drinan, profiles in courage, 36715
*Remarks in House*
Engel, Stanley: Guardian of the Menorah Award, 17210
Fager, George J.: tribute, 36717
Peckham, Robert F.: San Jose, Calif., Community Service Award, 38078
Pelavin, B. Morris: named Man of the Year by Flint, Mich., Chapter, 21120
Russell, Robert: humanitarian award, 35331
Smith, William R., Jr.: Humanitarian Award, 30145
*Statement*
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
BOARD FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING
*Analysis*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 909), 6329
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 909, 1190; H.R. 4917, 6531, 6689*)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 2669, 2751
Appropriations: authorization for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 5535, 5640
*Letter*
Appropriations, Walter R. Roberts, 6329
*Remarks in House*
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: appropriations, 13373
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1190), 9795
———authorization (S. 909), 6329
Gronouski, John A.: nomination, 20563
*Statement*
International Broadcasting Facilities Funding, Representative Harrington, 13373
BOARD OF FOREIGN SCHOLARSHIPS
*Communication from*
Annual report, 37780, 37927
BOARDMAN, CHARLES H.
*Articles and editorials*
Warns of Gas Shortage, 4795
BOATING
*Bills and resolutions*
Recreational boats: clarify provisions with respect to work involved with (see H.R. 9447)
Safety: Aid State programs (see S. 1690; H.R. 10075)
*Letters*
Federal Boat Safety Act, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 18882
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpt), Boating Industry Associations, 25570
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Boat Safety Act: assistance to State programs (S. 1690), 18881
Recreational: Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act coverage (S. 2020), 27457
BOBELIS, KAZYS
*Statement*
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Accords, by, 25083
BOBO, MARGARET C.
*Articles and editorials*
Retired Teacher Dies (sundry), 21589
*Eulogy*
By Jerry Robinson, 21590
*Letter*
Eulogies (sundry), 22310
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 21589, 22310
BOCCARDI, LOUIS D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Chinese Vice Premier Teng: interview with, 29139
BOCK, GUY T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 17089
BODE, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Money for Campaigns, 12131
BODELL & MAGOVERN, P. C.
*Letter*
Abortions and Federal financing cases, 18916
BODENSIECK, J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24202
BODILY, MR. AND MRS. GLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Sampling Socialized Medicine First Hand, 25425
BOE, ARCHIE R.
*Letter*
Air bag controversy, Allstate Insurance Co., 27843
BOEDEKKER, ALFRED
*Articles and editorials*
Slum Priest Looks Back on 50 Years, 31483
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31483
BOEHM, KENNETH F.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33407
BOEHNKE, PATRICIA
*Document*
Court dismissal of case against National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year, 26389
BOEING CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Boeing Says Airlines' Interest Prompts Step-up of Work on New Family of Jets, 39665
City-Sized Satellites for Solar Power, 22023
BOEING-VERTOL CO.
*Resolutions by organization*
Light airborne multipurpose systems, UAW, 10335
BOEKER, PAUL H.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
BOESE, THOMAS R.
*Letter*
Federal regulation of business, 12983
BOFFEY, PHILIP M.
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Control Impact Statements, 3748
BOGARDUS, RICHARD R.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 36703
BOGGS, CHARLES A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
BOGGS, HALE *(late a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Board on Geographic Names: approve proposal to name mountain after (see H. Res. 85), 446
BOGGS, JAMES CALEB *(a former Senator from Delaware)*
*List*
Former Members of Congress attending Seventh Annual Spring Meeting (1977), 15533
*Remarks by, on*
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15532, 15533, 15536, 15537
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15532, 15533, 15536, 15537
BOGGS, LINDY (MRS. HALE) *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Addresses*
Americas Future, Hazel Henderson and Barbara Hubbard (sundry), 21107, 21108
Honorary Degree from Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College, Mrs. Thomas Walsh, 17017
*Analysis*
Waterway User Fees (DOT Factsheet), National Waterways Conference, 30591
*Appointments*
American Revolution Bicentennial Board, 3054
Committee on House Recording Studio, 2633
Conferee, 21367, 23406
Smithsonian Institution Board of Regents, 6289
*Articles and editorials*
Abuse of Power, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 9529
Bicentennial Hailed for Its' Legacies, Lynn Darling, Washington Post, 1819
Garbage Problem, New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune, 6004
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Constitution Gardens, District of Columbia: erect statue commemorating Declaration of Independence signers (see H.R. 2960), 3428
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263

Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial in Constitution Gardens, D.C. commemorating 56 signers (see H.R. 2960), 3428
Dennis, Elizabeth: relief (see H.R. 9632), 34125
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052, 9053), 28920
———establish grant program to develop methods of prevention of (see H.R. 7927), 20193
———establish HEW grant program to prevent (see H.R. 9267), 30602
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6921), 13470
Endangered Species Act: exempt antique articles composed of endangered species (see H.R. 9291), 30989
Endangered Species Act of 1973: exempt certain antiques from (see H.R. 4658), 6667
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Hansen, Hugo, and family: relief (see H.R. 8115), 21430
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": make film available for use within the U.S. (see H.R. 6085), 10464
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Income tax: provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9246), 30147
Jean Lafitte National Historic Park, Louisiana: establish (see H.R. 8290), 22734
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Knight, John T.: adjudicate claim (see H.R. 9071), 28921
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826, 9827), 36037
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
Mosquitoes: provide for control (see H.R. 4261), 5977
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10838
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Outer space: achieving national goals in (see H. Con. Res. 447), 39114
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Smithsonian Institution: authorize to construct museum support facilities (see H.R. 6086), 10464
Social security: permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 646), 19752
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 3321, 5087, 5170, 5171, 5718, 7084, 7451, 9266), 4055, 7660, 7910, 9402, 14418, 17004, 30602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Mississippi River Southwest Pass and Bar Channel project, 18599
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25525
American Newspaper Women's Club: Women in politics, 21636
American Revolution Bicentennial Board: establish memorial to signers of Declaration of Independence, 3395
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11572
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34234
Bicentennial: Capitol reception area, 2360
Bicentennial commemorative medals: resolution (H.J. Res. 386) striking, 31050
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3474, 3475
Carter, President: nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23467
Committee on Arrangements for Commemoration of the Bicentennial (Joint): visitor's reception area, 2360
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9572
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22935
Congressional calendars: printing, 21397
Congressional Cemetery: funds, 24936, 24938
Congressional Talent Bank, 17970
Constitution Gardens Declaration of Independence memorial: bill (H.R. 2960) erect, 22161
Crime: domestic violence prevention, 38042
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33933
Declaration of Independence: memorial for signers, 3395
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11572
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19060, 19066
District of Columbia: memorial to signers of Declaration of Independence, 3395
Domestic violence: prevention, 38042
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act of 1977: proposed (H.R. 7927), 20183
———reintroduction, 28894
Encephalitis epidemics: mosquito-transmitted, 5960
Energy Research and Development Administration: funding, 18598, 18599
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34684
Families: violence, 38042
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3128
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20262
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36950
Grain inspection, 25525
Humphrey, Senator: print House reception proceedings, 36924
Jean Lafitte National Park: bill (H.R. 8290) designate, 22884
Kelly, Edna F.: proposed Joint Committee on Intelligence Matters, 22935
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21397
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24936, 24938
Louisiana: flood damage repair, 34234
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23467
Marriott Corporation: operation of Capitol reception area, 2360
McKinney, Representative: statement on Alice Paul, 24444
Medicare: bill (H.R. 9826) coverage of occupational therapy service, 36150
Mikulski, Representative: family violence legislation, 28894
Mississippi River: fuel tax on inland waterway users, 30591, 30592
Mosquito control, 5960
National Institute of Mental Health: domestic violence demonstration grant program (H.R. 7927), 20183
National Women's Conference: workshops on domestic violence, 38042
New Orleans, La., Ursuline Sisters: anniversary, 13020
Older persons: bill (H.R. 9826) authorizing payment under medicare program for occupational therapy services, 36150
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24114
Personal explanation, 24444, 34684
Public housing: elderly and handicapped persons, 19066
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18598, 18599, 18823
Puerto Rico: 25th anniversary as a Commonwealth, 24784
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 313
Rivers: fuel tax on inland waterway users, 30591, 30592
Soil Conservation Service: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations, 34234
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20262
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36950
———grant benefits to WASP's, 36950
———status Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP), 30714
Walker, Mary, E.: restoration of Congressional Medal of Honor to, 17471
Women: domestic violence prevention, 38042
Women in politics, 21636
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: grant veterans' benefits to, 36950
———veterans benefits, 4117
———veterans status, 30714
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 17017
*Report*
Congressional Visitors Reception Area Audit, General Accounting Office, 2360
*Statement*
House of Representatives—It Is My Life and My Love, Sam Rayburn, 313



*Table*
Mississippi River passes less than project depth—number of days (1970–76), 18599
*Texts of*
H.R. 2960, signers of Declaration of Independence memorial, 3395
H.R. 4261, Mosquito Control Act of 1977, 5961
H.R. 9826, medicare program payments for occupational therapy services, 35151
BOGOMOLNY, VENIAMIN V.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 25625, 25626
BOHL, ROBERT W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5553
BOHNING, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Rosalynn a Winner at Diplomacy as She Ends Latin America Tour, 18847
BOHRER, WENDELL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29162
BOISE, IDAHO
*Letter*
Civil rights reporting forms, Barney C. Parker, 22032
BOISE (IDAHO) IDAHO STATESMAN *see* IDAHO STATESMAN
BOKSHIL, MIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 400)
BOLA, ELAINE D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7687)
BOLAND, EARL R.
*Letter*
Rural Hospitals, 35580
BOLAND, EDWARD P. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Address*
Speaker Nomination of Representative O'Neill, Democratic Caucus, by, 6661
*Agreement*
Private Calendar procedures, 12620
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38402
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19076
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7632
Helt, Franklin R.: bill (H.R. 1557) relief, 13234
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 20135, 21367, 23406, 36352
Democratic official objector, 11416
*Articles and editorials*
Congress and Energy, Springfield (Mass.) News, 9951
HUD to Allow Gays and Unmarried Couples, Judy Burke, Washington Post, 19077
James J. Shea, Springfield (Mass.) Union, 2438
Mr. Train and Other Departures, New York Times, 2341
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 155), 1789
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Armed Forces: discharge certificates (see H.R. 2015), 1782
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 494), 11147
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Information and Intelligence: establish (see H. Con. Res. 10), 380
Committee on Information and Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H. Con. Res. 9), 380
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 346), 5614
Committee on Intelligence (House, Select): provide funds for investigations (see H. Res. 729), 25966
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Connecticut River Valley: preserve and promote resources (see H.R. 2016), 1782
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Department of HUD: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7554), 17358
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10114), 37881
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees for, to equal 87½ percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Hand tools: increase duty for a 5-year period (see H.R. 208), 348
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 2017, 3642), 1782, 4603
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Kowalik, Stefan: relief (see H.R. 1400), 383
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600
Marco S. Marinello Associates, Inc.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 522), 12304
———relief (see H.R. 6663), 12304
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Members of Congress: reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 578), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9302), 30989
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088

Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Tris chemical: reimburse persons affected by ban of use in apparel (see H.R. 8597), 25577
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Unmarried individuals: tax equity (see H.R. 207), 348
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939: amend relative to recycled wool (see H.R. 8639), 25682
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30, 209), 127, 348
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Marijean Lauzier, 5801
*History*
Ebenezer Learned, Oxford, Mass. historical society, 17371
*Letters*
Disaster relief, by (excerpts), 11579
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
*Motion offered by*
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23668, 23678, 23684, 23685
*Remarks by, on*
Alderman, Wayne: tribute, 24437
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental; 7712
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11565, 11580
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34232
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38402, 38404
———resolution (H.J. Res. 351) making further continuing, 9331
Appropriations Subcommittee: tribute to chief clerk Homer Skarin, 2340, 2341
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23678, 23683
Bills passed over, 34984, 34986, 34987
Business: bill (H.R. 5757) relative to tax incentives, 9918
Carter, President: disaster relief policy, 6169, 6170
———reorganization plan, 9352
Committee of conference: filing reports, 22447
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22947
Consumer Information Center: funding, 19074
Department of Energy: establish, 9950
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17279
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19057–19061, 19064, 19066–19068, 19070, 19072–19076, 19079, 19080, 19086–19088
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23662, 23663, 23667, 23668, 23671, 23672, 23675–23677, 23683–23685
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 21367, 31329
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11580
———resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6169, 6170
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7619, 7620, 7631–7633
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25941, 27192
Environmental Protection Agency: Office of Research and Development funds, 19070
EPA: appropriations for waste treatment facilities construction, 11565
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 12235
Helt, Franklin R.: bill (H.R. 1557) relief, 13233, 13234
Holyoke, Mass.: tribute to Wayne Alderman, 24437
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5922
Housing: comprehensive planning grants, 19068
———families eligible for assisted, 19076
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14104, 14105, 14361
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7772
Income tax: bill (H.R. 5757) business and industry incentives, 9918
———rate reductions, 27192
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7772
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: resolution (H.J. Res. 573) present memorial plaque to Poland commemorating, 31710
Lauzier, Marijean: tribute, 5801
Legislative procedure: history of the Private Calendar, 12619
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5310, 5340
"Mary Tyler Moore" television show: tribute, 8868
Massachusetts: appropriations of local public works program, 5310
NASA: advanced supersonic transport project, 19075
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23668, 23671, 23672, 23675–23677
Personal explanation, 12235
Private Calendar: dispense with further call, 34072
———dispensing with call, 11107
———historical analysis, 12619
Public housing: elderly and handicapped persons, 19066
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18838
Quorum: question of, 34071
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9352
Revenue sharing: continuing appropriations, 9331
Shea, James J.: eulogy, 2438
Skarin, G. Homer: tribute, 2340, 2341
Solid waste disposal: funding programs, 19072
Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Parish, Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur: 100th anniversary, 17367
States: distribution of public works projects, 5340
Television: "Mary Tyler Moore Show" tribute, 8868
Train, Russell E.: tribute, 2341
Tulsa, Okla.: flood housing project, 19058
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19079, 19080
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13159, 13160
Von Braun, Wernher: tribute, 19743
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15090
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 6661
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 22576–22578, 22579
Committee on Appropriations, 17260, 17358
*Resolutions by organization*
James J. Shea, Corporation of Mercy Hospital, 2438
*Statement*
FDA Saccharin Ban Counter-Productive, Kurt J. Isselbacher, 8859
*Tables*
Department of HUD and independent agencies appropriations—conference action, 23663–23666
EPA construction grants, by State, 11566
Waste water treatment plants: funding, 38404
BOLAND, JOHN
*Letter*
Prudential's proposed building site, 5741
BOLDRIDGE, FLOYD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37339
BOLEN, DAVID B.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 24855
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 25371
BOLIN, BERT
*Articles and editorials*
Importance of Carbon Cycles, 14071
BOLIVAR, SIMON
*Address*
Bolivar Day, Robert C. Hill before Pan American Society, 27252
BOLIVIA
*Articles and editorials*
In Latin American Prisons: But Some Still Languish, 893
Jailed Americans Mistreated, 10040
*Letters*
Americans held as narcotic prisoners, sundry Senators, 14653
Human rights violations, North American missionaries, 26963
Plight of American prisoners, Department of State, 38360
———U.S. Ambassador Paul H. Boeker, 38127
Release of Americans held in prison: Zbigniew Brzezinski, 39728
———Representative Hansen, 38832
Treatment of Americans imprisoned on narcotic charges, exchange of correspondence between sundry Senators and Dept. of State, 19458
*Press releases*
Expedite release of Americans in prison, 38832
Release of Tom McGinnis, 38126, 38360
*Remarks in House*
American prisoners: resolution of certain cases, 38126, 38360, 38377, 38832, 39728
*Remarks in Senate*
American narcotic prisoners: human rights, 14653
Human rights: assessment, 26963
BOLLES, DON
*Motion offered by*
Establishing memorial award, Arizona State Council of Knights of Columbus, 5248
BOLLING, RICHARD *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25654
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5936
*Appointments*
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 33687, 33688, 36919
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation board of trustees, 3054
*Articles and editorials*
FDR Moves Hold Lesson for Carter, Eliot Janeway, Washington Star, 7490
Serious Concerns About the Carter Presidency, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 35087
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Appropriations: to consider (H.J. Res. 626) making for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 829), 33716
Biomedical research: consider H.R. 4975 authorizing appropriations (see H. Res. 449), 9554
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): create (see H. Res. 222), 3171
———to consider (H. Res. 222), create (see H. Res. 230), 3171



———to consider (H. Res. 433) (see H. Res. 445), 9400
Committee on Economic (Joint): investigate certain economic changes (see H. Con. Res. 248), 18621
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional budget: waiving points of order against (H. Con. Res. 195), setting forth for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 515), 12100
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Department of Energy: to consider (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch (see H. Res. 603), 17003
———waiving certain points of order against (S. 826) establish in executive branch (see H. Res. 731), 25964
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Energy policy: to consider (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national (see H. Res. 727), 25577
Export Administration Act: to consider (H.R. 5840), improve export control administration (see H. Res. 493), 11145
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———to consider (H.R. 5045), plans for reorganization (see H. Res. 441), 8957
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal employees: to consider (H.R. 10), restore right to participate in politics (see H. Res. 575), 15152
Foreign assistance: waiving points of order against (H.R. 7797), making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 649), 20192
Health: consider H.R. 4974 authorizing appropriations for planning programs (see H. Res. 450), 9554
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Home health services: consider H.R. 4976 to provide assistance (see H. Res. 448), 9554
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Legislative branch: to consider (H.R. 7932), making appropriations for (see H. Res. 664), 21184
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: to consider (H.R. 6970), amend relative to incidental taking of animals (see H. Res. 594), 16262
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
National Labor Relations Act: consider H.R. 8410, amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H. Res. 799), 31565
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Postal Service employees: to consider (H.R. 10), restore right to participate in politics (see H. Res. 575), 15152
Public works: to consider (H.R. 7553), making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 621), 18418
Renegotiation Act of 1951: to consider (H.R. 5959), revise and extend (see H. Res. 643), 19430
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) strengthen financing of system (see H. Res. 839), 34124
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act: consider H.R. 4895 to amend (see H. Res. 451), 9554
Voter registration program: to consider (H.R. 5400) establish universal (see H. Res. 685), 23221
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Replies to Representative Gonzalez' attacks on Richard Sprague, Joseph L. Rauh, Jr., 11106
*Motion offered by*
August recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 25649, 25650
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33609, 33610
August recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 25649
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12233, 12234
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3359, 3368–3370, 3372, 3375, 3376
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9554, 9561–9563, 9565, 9574, 9577
Committee on Economics (Joint): report on issues for Summit Conference in London, 13390
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 248) investigate certain economic changes, 18765–18767
———responsibilities, 10359
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6811, 6813–6816
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22932–22937, 22942, 22944, 22948, 22977
Committee on Rules, 18579
———filing reports, 3054, 5061, 12235, 12621, 22652, 25562, 35233
———National Energy Act of 1977 rule, 25654
Congressional ethics: bipartisan review, 6816
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26103, 26105, 26106
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17258
Economic conditions, 10359, 10446–10448
———investigate certain, 18765–18767
———issues for Summit Conference in London, 13390
Economic report: filing the 1977 joint, 7607
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25653—25656, 25662–25664, 26442, 26983, 26987, 27055, 27187
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11417
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15376, 15379
Food industry: prices affect on inflation, 10446–10448
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20236
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11417
Government: affects on inflation, 10446–10448
House recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for August, 25649
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5885, 5888, 5892–5894, 5933, 5934, 5936, 5941, 5942, 5952
Housing: energy tax credit, 26987
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30303
Industry: affects on inflations, 10446–10448
Inflation: conditions involved, 10446–10448
Joint Economic Committee: filing 1977 report, 7607
Joint Economist Report: resolution (H.J. Res. 239) extending filing date of 1977, 3796
———resolution (H. Res. 470) print additional copies, 10199
Kelly, Edna F.: proposed Joint Committee on Intelligence Matters, 22934
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32107, 32110, 32111, 32116
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21360, 21364, 21366
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17138
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18579
Quorum: question of, 6810, 9554, 21361
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 312
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9343
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35233, 35236, 35238
Summit Conference in London: economic issues for, 13391
Taxation: residential energy credit, 26987
Unemployment: affects on inflation, 10446–10448
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9249, 9252
Raugh, Joseph: letter concerning Richard Sprague situation, 13391
*Reports*
Committee on Rules, 3171, 5513, 5535, 5885, 6665, 8957, 9343, 9400, 9554, 11145, 12100, 12621, 15152, 15864, 16262, 16980, 17003, 18418, 19089, 19430, 20192, 20608, 21184, 21414, 22680, 22733, 23221, 25261, 25577, 25893, 25943, 25964, 26525, 27245, 31565, 32107, 33716, 34124, 34672, 19089 5944
Economic Committee (Joint), 31727
*Statements*
Legislative Procedure—Motions to Recommit, by, 5585
Select Committee on Assassinations—Formation Situations, by, 9261
*Table*
Economic conditions (sundry), 10447
BOLOCK, PAUL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37434
BOLT, CLARK
*Articles and editorials*
Screwworm Demise Seen, 6262
BOLTON, FRANCES P. *(late a Representative from Ohio)*
*Articles and editorials*
Frances P. Bolton Dies (sundry), 8449–8455
*Biography*
Frances P. Bolton—Republican of Ohio, Hope Chamberlin, A Minority of Members—Women in the U.S. Congress, 8453
*Remarks in House relative to*
Birthday anniversary, 9380
Eulogies, 6818, 7069, 7266, 7270, 7410, 7481, 8449–8453, 8455, 9088, 9513, 10857
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogy, 7308
Tribute, 8125
*BOMAR* (vessel)
*Bills and resolutions*
Document in coastwise trade (see H.R. 8752)
BOMBECK, ERMA
*Articles and editorials*
Don't Get Personal With President, 6420
BOMMARITO, VINCE
*Articles and editorials*
Ex-Spaghetti House Ascends to Five Stars by Watching Details, 19774
BONAPARTE, CHARLES J.
*Remarks in House*
Federal Bureau of Investigation Building: dedication of auditorium, 21105, 29307
BOND, CHRISTOPHER
*Articles and editorials*
Hospital Cannot Afford $30,000 Laser Machine, 31486
BOND, JULIAN
*Letter*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, 2081

*Remarks in House*
Muleskinners Democratic Club of Oakland, Calif.: tribute, 33520
Prince Hall Free and Accepted Masons: award ceremony, 30470
BONDERENKO, EDWARD J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Property: conveyance of certain (see H.R. 7849)
BONDI, FRANK R.
*Remarks in House*
Good Fellow Award: tribute, 12137
BONENTI, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Our Vanishing Farmland, 15141
BONIOR, DAVID E. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24965
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23001, 23223
*Appointment*
Conferee, 36611
*Articles and editorials*
Freedom To Choose Safety—Air Cushion Restraint System, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 23139
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Agricultural producers: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 5833), 9603
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Beverage containers: establish national system to promote reuse and recycling of (see H.R. 7155), 14520
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 7828, 9741), 19430, 35079
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667, 849), 21430, 34755
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Construction industry protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer commodities: require retail distributors to disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 4590), 6474
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 4588), 6474
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Dibromochloropropane: prohibit use of (see H.R. 8962), 28173
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 7562), 17359
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9927
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants, based on geographic location (see H.R. 9196), 29876
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments (see H.R. 4076), 5373
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9642), 34269
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5611
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
———time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7114), 14420
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974



Great Lakes: regulate certain detergents in region of (see H.R. 6376), 11484
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 9414), 32055
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
Higher Education Act of 1965: amend relative to eligibility of proprietary schools (see H.R. 8963), 29173
———establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7742), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Honey: disapprove Presidential determination denying import relief (see H. Con. Res. 108), 3919
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Income tax: clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: improve relations between U.S. and States and municipalities (see H.R. 4599), 6474
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Levy, S. Leon: relief (see H.R. 8000), 20659
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7059), 14137
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing of certain offenders (see H.R. 6941), 13706
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National School Bus Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 477), 15943
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspills: establish liability and compensation for damages (see H.R. 3134), 3839
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Pinnipeds: treaty to protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 197), 11486
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087

———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Prescription drug patients: provide for compulsory licensing of (see H.R. 4594), 6474
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 230), 3432
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Privacy rights: protect citizens (see H.R. 6908), 13470
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: guarantee notes issued to taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9520), 33493
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 6860), 13300
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7523), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Trudeau, Alicja: relief (see H.R. 4606), 6475
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 339, 385), 27286, 35079
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
———extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———extend special housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 7545), 17203
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331), 31145
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 9039), 28919
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15943
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Activities regarding Ukrainian Public Group to Promote Implementation of the Helsinki Accords, by, to Leonid Brezhnev, 20608
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 19861
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24965, 24966
Carter, President: nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23467
Chernobilsky, Boris: Soviet emigration case, 13391
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31127
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17943
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36006
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36006
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10411, 10416
First Michigan Colonial Fife and Drum Corps: tribute, 19757
Hunger impact statement: require, 24965, 24966
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23467
Military aid: Turkey, 16719
Muldowney, Shirley: tribute, 33821
National School Bus Safety Week: designate, 16707
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33631
Orange Bowl Parade: Utica, Mich. High School Chieftain Marching Band participation, 38622
Russia: Boris Chernobilsky emigration case, 13391
Turkey: U.S. military aid to, 16719
Utica, Mich. High School Chieftain Marching Band: Orange Bowl Parade participants, 38622
*Statement*
World Food Situation, Alan Berg, World Bank, 31127
BONKER, DON *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15155, 15905, 16178
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17159
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 19784
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Earnings and Ethics, Washington Post, 5922
England's Sickness, Peter Jay, Washington Post, 16715
Future of the Peace Corps (sundry), 39649-39651



Illegal Alien Problem, Los Angeles Times, 34778
Lumber—Supply and Demand, Bill Curry, Washington Post, 31293
Our Man Mobutu, New Republic, 14405
Pregnancy Epidemic, Jesse Jackson, Washington Post, 7492
South Yemen and United States, Thomas W. Lippman, Washington Post, 8902
State Demands Church Disclosures of Contributions, William Proctor, Christianity Today, 38809
United States and Sudan Rift Ending, David B. Ottaway, Washington Post (sundry), 5419
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
African Development Foundation: establish (see H.R. 8130), 21715
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Chehalis River, Washington: provide authorizations for navigation improvement of (see H.R. 6377), 11484
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
———disapprove deferral of budget authority (see H. Res. 823), 33197
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Contract payments: require payment by Federal agencies of overdue (see H.R. 7590), 17457
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
———divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Cowlitz Tribe of Indians: pay judgement in favor of (see H.R. 5523), 8743
Crude oil: authorize U.S. negotiations with Canada concerning transportation of (see H.J. Res. 609), 31728
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6004, 6683), 10309, 12567
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: require payment of interest by on overdue contract payments (see H.R. 7590), 17457
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (see H.R. 8161), 21716
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Grays Harbor, Washington: provide authorizations for navigation improvement of (see H.R. 6377), 11484
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Hoquiam River, Washington: provide authorizations for navigation improvement of (see H.R. 6377), 11484
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126), 5980, 29523
Income tax: decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———income splitting, extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Medicare and medicaid: patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6337), 11146
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: examine effect (see H.J. Res. 1), 129
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act: amend (see H.R. 7590), 17457
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
Older persons: provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6337), 11146
Peace Corps: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6967), 13707
———restate purpose (see H.R. 9774), 35476
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 3796, 4860, 4861), 4974, 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15456
Schlotterbeck, Chitra: relief (see H.R. 10284), 38849
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863, 9126, 9988), 27283, 29523, 37034
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 9479), 32639
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———increase amount of outside earnings permitted without benefit deductions (see H.R. 8820), 27281
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5433), 8501
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
———expressing concern about recent acts of repression (see H. Con. Res. 388), 35342
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Telecommunications: national policy (see H. Res. 745), 27286
Timber products: promote export of processed (see H.R. 7972), 20657
Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 426, 445), 38303, 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127

*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Panama Canal Defense and National Security, Department of State, 29552
*Letters*
Loans or financial assistance by international institutions to specific Countries, President Carter, 34104
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Saccharin ban, William J. Steenrod Jr., 15495
South Africa apartheid policy, Department of State, 14058–14060
South Africa judicial system (sundry), 32793
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Western drought, by, 5409
*Lists*
Modifications of South Africa's system of apartheid, 35973
Public Lands Timber Export Act of 1977 key features, 20687
*Memorandums*
Foreign Aid Policy, Roy Prosterman, 7842
U.S. Policies Proposed for Modifying South Africa's system of Apartheid, Susan Mowle, 3449
Voter Registration Act a Fraud, 14427
*Papers*
Justification for Cutting Fiscal Year 1978 FMS Credits for Zaire, 14404
Price of Peace in Rhodesia, 16180
Zaire Fiscal Year 1978 Military Aid and Supplementary Assistance Requests, 14404
*Proposal*
Sudan Aid Program—Fiscal Year 1978, by, 11468–11470
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38036, 38395, 38397, 38724, 38725, 38727
Africa: developments in Zaire, 7898
———human rights, 9588
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20273
———U.S. military assistance, 16173, 16178, 16180
———U.S. policy toward, 22149
———Zaire policy, 14403
African Development Foundation: create, 22149
Aliens counterfeit-proof: social security card, 34778
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34244
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38395, 38397
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38724, 38725, 38727
Argentina: military training funds, 20283
Budget: explanation of vote on Vietnam aid amendment, 13973
Canada: reciprocal fishing agreement, 12285
———resolution (H.J. Res. 609) relative to transportation of crude oil by pipeline, 31838
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34207
Carter, President: proposed water projects cut, 18365
Charitable organizations: bill (H.R. 41) percentage disclosure of working contributions, 38809
Christmas: Washington State donation of tree for White House, 38816
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31129
Congressional Budget Office: paper on foreign aid, 8889
Cowlitz Tribe: provide for the distribution of funds appropriated to pay a judgment, 7799
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10249
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38036
Energy: transportation of oil and gas, 31838
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34207
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, vote correction, 29589
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10414
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5580
———international fishery agreements, 5579
Fishing: reciprocal agreement with Canada, 12285
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20273, 20283
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34104
———release of Congressional Budget Office paper, 8889
———Sudan, 11468
Foreign policy: Zaire, 7898, 14403
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9890
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5921
Housing: northwest export of logs, 31293
Human rights: Africa, 9588
———inconsistent U.S. policy, 38312
———U.S. policy, 10781
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31055
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22504
———Boldt decision on fishing rights, 36418
———rehabilitation construction of the Quinault Tribe's salmon production facilities, 34244
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14471, 14472
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10781
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15892, 15905, 15906, 15907, 16173, 16178, 16180
Kappler, Joe: tribute, 23618
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21375
Lumber: northwest export, 31293
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17150, 17156, 17159–17161, 17164, 17167
———bill (H.R. 6970) amendments relative to porpoises, 18113
Merta, Leonard C.: tribute, 7664
Missing in action: Vietnam status, 13973
Mobutu: friend or foe, 9588
Oil and gas: transportation systems, 31838
Pacific salmon: effects of Indian fishing rights on, 18349
Peace Corps: establish as public corporation, 31295
———future of, 20462, 39649
Peace Corps Reform Act: bill (H.R. 9774) proposed, 35462
Personal explanation, 13973, 19779, 29589
Porpoises: bill (H.R. 6970) amendments relative to protection, 18113
Public Lands Timber Export Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 7972), 20686
South Africa: political situation, 34673
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35973
———U.S. foreign policy, 3449
South Yemen: Russian approach, 8902
Sudan: aid to, 11468
———U.S. foreign policy, 5419
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17150, 17159–17161
Uganda: U.S. human rights policy, 38312
Universal Voter Registration Act: fraud argument, 14431
Vietnam: proposed aid and MIA situation, 13973
Vote: correction, 29589
———position on missed, 19779
Washington State: rehabilitation construction of the Quinault Indian Tribe's salmon production facilities, 34244
Water project cuts: President Carter's proposals, 18365
White House Christmas tree: Washington State origin, 38816
Zaire: assessment, 9588
———military aid cutoff, 12338
———situation report, 7898
———U.S. military assistance, 15905
———U.S. policy, 14403
*Report*
Circumventing the Rhodesia Arms Embargo, Michael T. Klare and Eric Prokosch, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 39615
*Statements*
African Horn Countries, Ersa Posten, 8896
Foreign Policy Towards Africa, Department of State, 8895
Peace Corps: Toward a New Beginning, by, 31295
Soviet Emigration Policy, Esther Lazaris, 9723
United States and Zaire, by (1976), 7898
*Table*
Foreign aid programs—fiscal year 1978 authorization, 14472
*Texts of*
H.R. 5523, disposition of funds to pay a judgment in favor of Cowlitz Tribe, 7799
H.R. 9774, Peace Corps Reform Act, 35463–35466
BONNER, OPHELIA
*Articles and editorials*
Folks Say Thanks, 15184
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15184
BONNER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Why Any Energy Bill?, 31202
BONNERS FERRY, IDAHO
*Letter*
Kootenai River bridge replacement, James F. Lyons, 18251
BONNERS FERRY (IDAHO) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Runaway Truck Story, 18252
BONNEVILLE, IDAHO
*Resolution*
Constitution Day, Tricentennial Commission, 722
BONO, AGOSTINO
*Articles and editorials*
Catholic Aid to Poor in Brazil Is Worsening Conflict With Military, 23129
BONPANE, BLASE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1431)
BOODMAN, SANDRA G.
*Articles and editorials*
Election Day Voter Registration Opposed, 29544
BOOK MANUFACTURERS' INSTITUTE
*Address*
Legacy of English Language, Senator Pell, 14034
BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB
*Book review*
Wind-Catchers, Volta Torrey, 14423
BOOKBINDER, HYMAN
*Address*
Brotherhood, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 9322
BOOKER, ALBERT
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 13635
BOOKS
*Address*
Legacy of English Language, Senator Pell, 14034
*Articles and editorials*
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author (sundry), 35348
Author Davis Presents Book on Kansas to State Congressional Delegation, 18242
Carrillo Refuted on Eurocommunism, 24361
E. F. Schumacher—Author of "Small Is Beautiful", 30684
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
Paul Engle, World Figure, Retires, 22298
Plan to Nourish Roots, 16867



Unfinished Agenda on Energy Conservation, 8321
"U.S. and World Development Agenda", Overseas Development Council (President Carter statement), 17672
*Bills and resolutions*
Center for the Book: establish (see S. 1331*)
———establish in Library of Congress (see H.R. 6214*)
*Book reviews*
"Energy or Extinction," Fred Hoyle, 33982
Making of an Assassin, Life of James E. Ray, George McMillan, 1583
*Excerpts*
Black September—Short, Violent History, Christopher Dobson, 2303
Capitalism and Freedom, Milton Friedman, 24173
Maryland: A History, 1632–1974, edited by Richard Walsh and William L. Fox, 29137
Murder of Gentle Land, John Barron and Anthony Paul, 5986, 6277, 6423, 30251, 30488
Rape and the Law, Frederick J. Ludwig, 37392
Takeover, Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346
Twenty-five Years of Economic Development, David Morowitz, 39513–39517
"Unfinished Agenda: Guide to Environmental Issues", 3184
Unforgiven: The Biography of an Idea, Charles Walters, Jr., 35461
*Interview*
Conversations with Jimmy Carter, 19913
*Letter*
NSA-Department of Justice dispute over declassification of material in Robert L. Lamphere counterespionage book (sundry), 36234, 36235
*List*
Maryland poets-in-schools participants, 26092
*Remarks in House*
Haley, Alex: tribute, 16752, 17043
"Help—the Useful Almanac": tribute, 26646
"Jane's Fighting Ships": evaluation of world naval forces, 31499
"Roots": meaning to America, 1793
*Remarks in Senate*
Center for Books: establish in Library of Congress (S. 1331), 31834
FBI vs. the KGB—Unseen War, Robert L. Lamphere: declassification dispute, 36234
Haley, Alex: tributes, 10732, 10733
Making of an Assassin, Life of James E. Ray, George McMillan, 1583
Maryland: poets-in-schools program, 26092
Murder of a Gentle People," John Barron and Anthony Paul, 24028
National Historic Landmark series: recent volumes, 4744
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, Denis Hayes, 31619
Tzotzil dictionary: critique of Smithsonian Institution, 11373
*Reviews*
Beautiful Swimmers: Watermen, Crabs, and the Chesapeake Bay, William Warner, 12609
Beautiful Swimmers, William W. Warner, 14999
City of Washington—Illustrated Review (sundry), 37315
Clifton, Ohio: Neighborhood and Community, Henry D. Shapiro and Zane L. Miller, 8378
Delightful Discipline, Louis R. Goodgame, 31482
Grand Jury—An Institution on Trial, Marvin E. Frankel and Gary P. Naftalis (sundry), 37382, 37383
History of Delhi Township (Ohio), Larry Duba and Sue S. Brunsman, 5990
It Did Not Start With Watergate, Victor Lasky, 13011, 25990
Nuclear Power—Issues and Choices (Ford/Mitre study), 19321
Open Spaces—Life of American Cities, August Heckscher, 18086
Protect These Rights, Franklyn S. Haiman (editor), 5392
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, Denis Hayes, 31619
"Wernher von Braun," Erik Bergaust, 6237
Wind-Catchers, Volta Torrey, 14423
BOONE, WILLIAM E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2952)
BOORSTIN, DANIEL J.
*Addresses*
"Beginnings" Exhibit, Library of Congress, 1275
Television—Second Great Crisis, 15464
*Articles and editorials*
New Look at Library, and Who's Leading It, 24345
*Letter*
American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, appropriations (S. 1636), 17760
BOOSINGER, H. R.
*Articles and editorials*
First War Vets Plea, 13028
BOPHUTHATSWANA
*Articles and editorials*
Bits and Pieces Become Independent, 38824
BOQUER, DORETHEA M. H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6548)
BOQUET, ANDREW H.
*Articles and editorials*
V/STOL and the CV, 34514
BORAH, WILLIAM E. *(late a Senator from Idaho)*
*Statement*
Congressional Law Practice (excerpt), by, 9196
BORBRIDGE, JOHN, JR.
*Statement*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36211
BOREN, DAVID L. (Governor, Oklahoma)
*Letters*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26938
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583
BORG, LYLE W.
*Articles and editorials*
Cost of News, 11778
BORGLUM, GUTZON
*Bills and resolutions*
National Historic Site, South Dakota: establish (see S. 882)
BORISOSKY, ANGEL M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4112)
BORODIN, MIKHAIL
*Articles and editorials*
Conversations on Communist Imperialism, 2167–2179
*Remarks in Senate*
Communism: goals, 2167
BORZILLERI, THOMAS C.
*Abstract*
Need for Separate Consumer Price Index for Elderly, 13517
BOSCHETTO, BEN, JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Convey land to (see H.R. 10160)
*Remarks in House*
Bridger-Teton National Forest, Wyo.: convey certain land within, to (H.R. 10160), 38048
BOSLOUGH, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Progress With Cancer Victims, 17352
BOSSONG, KERR
*Articles and editorials*
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30695
BOSTON, MASS.
*Address*
Old State House: tribute, Paul C. Reardon, 1808
*Articles and editorials*
Magnet Schools in Boston Aid Integration, 28726
*Letter*
Import relief for domestic shoe industry, Chamber of Commerce, 7755
*List*
All-City Chorus participants in House Flag Day ceremonies, 19018
*Proclamation*
Ukrainian Independence Day, Mayor White, 2337
*Remarks in House*
Action for Boston Community Development: tribute, 38481
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Presidential Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings and equipment for, in (H.J. Res. 424), 14780
Solar Action Office: opening, 32340
BOSTON, MASS. ALL-CITY CHORUS
*Program*
House of Representatives Flag Day performance, 19018
*Remarks in House*
Flag Day: performance in House Chamber, 19018
BOSTON BRAVES (baseball team)
*Articles and editorials*
Dedication of Oeschger Field, 31480
*Remarks in House*
Oeschger, Joseph A.: dedication of baseball field in Ferndale, Calif., 31479
BOSTON CENTER FOR BLIND CHILDREN
*Remarks in House*
Physically handicapped services: tribute, 28070
BOSTON COLLEGE ENVIRONMENTAL LAW CENTER
*Address*
Business's Social Responsibility, Ralph Ablon (excerpt), 9489
*Articles and editorials*
Seals, 38119
BOSTON GLOBE
*Articles and editorials*
After Green Revolution, 10170
Alianza's New Home, 16499
Along St. John Valley, 1339
Amnesty—Different View, 4567
Another Vietnam in Mideast?, 5130
"Argo Merchant" Legacy, 37537
Ban on Soviet Unionists Undercuts Carter's Pledge, 14078
Behind the Energy Fraud, 17474
Blowing Whistle on Government Wrongdoing, 37357
Breather for Autos, 8123
Canceled Dams (sundry), 11507
Carter Trails Ford in Jobs for Women, 37953
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace, 27953
Clinch River Showdown, 22336
Criminal Code Improvement, 31643
Curbing Shoe Imports, 8459
Curse of Politics (sundry), 24673
Derry People Prisoners in City They Love, 21053
Fishery 200-Mile Limit, 5984
Grand Juries—It's Time To Reform or Abolish Them, Representative Clay, 28357
Grand Jury Reform, 23394
Interfering With the Law, 31849
Interstate Highway System (series), 8533–8541
Iran Aircraft Deal Hurts Carter's Arms Sale Policy, Representative Studds, 32989
Kenny O'Donnell—Casualty of History, 30042
Laetrile Legalization, 15668
League of Women Voters Loses President, 15184
Lotte Jacobi, Camera Artist, 34962
Making Benefits Beneficial, 28396, 28832, 29313
Needed—Spirited Policy to Feed Hungry of World, 15014
New Houses Too Costly, 6746
1984—Orwell's World Now Behind Us, 7970
Northern Ireland (series), 22301–22304
Our Vanishing Farmland, 15141
Remedies for LEAA Ailment, 17230
Renewed Pride in South Boston, 7834

Shortcircuiting Reform, 29882, 32442
Storm Signal at HUD, 23711
Studds Opposes Selling AWACS to Iran, 32080
They Won't Forget LoPresti, 22328
Thomas Dorgan Dead at 87, 28062
Tribute to Robert F. Larkin, Jr., 14513
Trusted Man of Politics, 271
20,000 Miles Crisscrossing U.S. on Amtrak, 28324
U.S. Looks Down on Americans Living Abroad, 5189
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378

BOSTON HERALD AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Issue, 30867
Airline-Type Controls on Oil Tankers, 5861
Budget Director Lance, 27722
Captive Nations Week, 30954
Carter's Natural Gas Cover-Up (series), 31452–31454
Carter's Tax Plan Is a Ripoff for the Northeast, 10806
Claude Pepper Salty as Ever, 16775
Dewey D. Stone Dies, 38881
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19592
Federal Paperwork, 3039
Fishery Hopes Hang on 200-Mile Limit, 5983
Francis Kelly Has a Jillion Memories, 37505
IRS Plan To Tax Free Tuitions, 997
JFK Tax Cuts—Recipe for Prosperity, 13186, 22986
Legal Services Corporation, 20845
Louise Darling Wins VFW Hoover Award, 17245
Nat the King Would Have Been Proud, 8314
New Help for Cities, 21099
Proposal To End Senate Panel on Aging Rapped, 2921
Public Employees Should Consider SS Advantages, 7215
Should Social Security Be Totally Independent Agency?, 15010
Slim Hope Congress Can Improve SS Bill, 38177
Social Security Facing Dilemma, 36398
Tanker Mishaps Stir Up National Anxiety (series), 5150
Think Positive?, 33300, 36113, 36410, 37007
Three-Way Social Security Tax, 36149
U.S. Tax Games—One Up, One Down, 38476
Vietnam Put Out Red Carpet, 13185
Voice of People Swayed Senate Vote, 5713

BOSTON JAMAICA PLAIN CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Speaker—John W. McCormack, 37344

BOSTON (MASS.) POPS ORCHESTRA
*Remarks in House*
Fiedler, Arthur: tribute to conductor, 1831

BOSTON MATTAPAN TRIBUNE
*Letter*
Captive Nations Week, Orest Szczudluk, 29210

BOSTON POST-GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Michael LoPresti, 22328

BOSTON RED SOX (baseball team)
*Articles and editorials*
Congratulations Jim Rice, 36839
*Remarks in Senate*
Rice, Jim: tribute, 36839
Tribute, 20494

BOSTON TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Music Under Boston, 39325

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Commencement, John R. Silber, 25997
*Remarks in House*
"War Against the Atom": availability of article, 32573

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SPECTRUM (newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Representative Jordan Elected to University Board of Trustees, 37729

BOSWELL, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, 39521
*Remarks in Senate*
National Endowment for the Humanities: grant to edit and catalog Yale edition of private papers, 39520

BOSWORTH, BARRY P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Council on Wage and Price Stability: nomination as Director, 24506

BOTANIC GARDEN
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)

BOTELHO, HERMAN
*Biography*
San Benito County Supervisor, 11534
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11534, 11952

BOTHA, R. F.
*Address*
Why Invest in South Africa, 20744

BOUCHARD, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
Handling Retirement, 18358

BOUCHEY, L. FRANCIS
*Address*
Panama Canal Treaties, 32373

BOULDER, COLO.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Bureau of Standards: Federal retention of land title, 39355

BOULDER (COLO.) CAMERA
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 36991

BOULET, THOMAS J.
*Poem*
Lest We Forget, 16762

BOULLIOUN, E. H.
*Address*
Problems of Air Carrier Industry, 4540

BOUNDARY WATERS WILDERNESS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 2645

BOURNE, PETER G.
*Address*
United States Support for UNICEF, United Nations Executive Board, 18088
*Remarks in House*
Drug abuse: position on, 19027
*Remarks in Senate*
Drug abuse: statutory authority, 31831
*Statements*
President Carter's Message on Curtailing Drug Abuse, 4512
Smoking and Health, 37569

BOUSMAN, WOODROW W.
*Poem*
Troubles Do Disappear, 22124

BOUSQUET, KENNETH
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 32465

BOUTWELL, IRA D.
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: tribute on 100th, 6981

BOUVIER, ELLA R.
*Articles and editorials*
100th Birthday (sundry), 7082
*Remarks in House*
100th birthday, 7082

BOVARD, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Ohio Struggle for More Road Bridge Funds, 4325

BOVEE, CARL D.
*Articles and editorials*
Michigan Principal Dies, 35353
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35353

BOWDEN, RAMONA B.
*Articles and editorials*
New Bishop Harrison Cites Mission of Christ, 3823

BOWDOIN (MAINE) ALUMNUS
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Douglas: Gallant Warrior, 6736
What Are the Limits of Law?, 31975

BOWE, FRANK G.
*Letter*
Consumer Protection Agency needed by disabled citizens, 24807
*Statement*
Discrimination Against Disabled in Federal Programs, 13343
Rights of the Disabled, 10455

BOWEN, DAVID R. *(a Representative from Mississippi)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 24554, 25502
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25579, 29452
Farm products: bill (H.R. 7171), establish more responsive programs, 21719
*Appointments*
Conferee, 25561
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Oktoc Community Club Oldest of Kind in State, Jackson (Miss.) Clarion-Ledger, 11783
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 2961), 3428
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural Research: Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
———strengthen (see H.R. 5745), 9403
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
———extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
Aircraft: exempt agricultural from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 2384), 2387
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 2961), 3428
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: survivor benefits (see H.R. 8975), 28174
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806



Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Blind persons: eligibility to receive disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 3848), 5099
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
CHAMPUS: prohibit denial of care or treatment to veterans under (see H.R. 2667), 2670
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 865), 35079
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm Congressional intent (see H.R. 2298), 1922
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
Cotton allotment system: update upland (see H.R. 7855, 7904), 19752, 20192
Cotton farmers: provide price and income protection for (see H.R. 5719, 5758), 9402, 9600
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore citizenship rights posthumously (see H.J. Res. 421, 433), 12704, 13301
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 9295), 30989
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of Transportation Act: amend to extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 7715), 18418
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see H.R. 6290), 11145
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8035), 20944
Greenville, Miss.: enlarge harbor (see H.R. 1622), 954
Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.: authorize navigation project (see H.R. 2999), 3429
Income splitting: extend full tax benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126, 9988), 5980, 29523, 37034
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
———exempt agricultural aircraft from aircraft use (see H.R. 2384), 2387
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———increase exemption for certain small issues (see H.R. 3135), 3839
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 4614, 5307), 6665, 8494
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3637), 4603
Natchez Trace Parkway: appropriating funds for construction (see H.R. 3631), 4603
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 4613), 6665
Postal Service: abolish (see H.R. 4613), 6665
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: amend to extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 7715), 18418
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
———extend through 1981 rice crops (see H.R. 5298), 8494
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591, 5875), 8959, 9928
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Single persons: extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863, 9126, 9988), 27283, 29523, 37034
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small issues: increase tax exemption (see H.R. 3135), 3839
Social security: adopted childrens' benefits (see H.R. 2671), 2670
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
———benefits for policemen and firemen in Mississippi (see H.R. 2480), 2391
———disabled widows' and widowers' insurance benefits (see H.R. 2670), 2670
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 2671), 2670
———eliminate reconsideration stage in benefit determinations (see H.R. 2671), 2670
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———liberalize earnings test (see H.R. 2671), 2670
———prohibit reduction in veterans' pensions because of increases in (see H.R. 2669), 2670
———provide for expedited benefit payments to disability beneficiaries (see H.R. 2671), 2670
———provide for issuance of duplicate benefit checks (see H.R. 2671), 2670
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603

———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 3822), 4975
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Soybeans: establish price support program (see H.R. 6719), 12703
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Tax Reform Act of 1976: delay effective date for changes in minimum tax (see H.R. 1463), 441
———delay for one year effective date of changes (see H.R. 7799), 19130
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6842), 13300
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see H.J. Res. 673), 38894
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 2669), 2670
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———recomputation of retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 2668), 2670
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see H.R. 4517), 6309
———modify navigation project (see H.R. 2565), 2483
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Essay*
America, Tracey Y. Porter, 6784
*Letter*
Bergland and Agriculture need a break, Clyde Wallace, 12598
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16175, 16178, 16179
Agriculture: farmers' protest and economic crisis, 38948
———textile imports' effect on cotton farmers, 30012
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24072, 24389, 24390, 24549–24551, 24554–24556, 24558, 24559, 24758, 24759, 24953, 24967, 24968, 24970, 24971, 25502
Babysitters: minimum wage, 29452
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34203
Committee meetings during session, 24756
Commodity Credit Corporation: relative to Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 purchasing regulations, 30474
Cotton: allotment program, 24554
———export program, 24072
———import program, 24549-24551
Cotton industry: allotment program, 22100
Delta State University, Cleveland, Miss.: women basketball champions, 10571
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34203
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29452
Farmers: protest and economic crisis, 38948
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: Commodity Credit Corporation authority, 30474
Food for peace program: bagged commodities, 24967
———rulemaking and conflicts of interest, 24970
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20591
Foreign trade: textile imports' effect on domestic producers, 30012
———unfair import competition in glove industry, 30580
Glove industry: unfair import competition, 30580
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16175, 16179
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21389
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21389
Minimum wage: increasing, 29452
Mississippi: textile imports' effect on cotton farmer, 30012
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20591
Porter, Tracey Y.: tribute, 6784
Solar energy: agricultural uses, 25502
Soybeans: acreage set-aside requirements for loan eligibility, 24953
———loan level, 24758, 24759
Stanley, William O.: eulogy, 37420
Textile industry: imports' effect on domestic producers, 30012
*Statement*
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977 (sundry), 34203
BOWEN, OTIS R. (Governor of Indiana)
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3152
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10115
BOWEN, WALLACE P.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 33590, 34977
BOWEN, WILLIAM G.
*Addresses*
Dedication of Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, Princeton, N.J., 38859
Fusion Energy, 39709
*Letter*
Mandatory retirement in higher education, 34309
BOWERS, EDWIN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Blurred Responsibility Clouds Safety Issue, 17876
BOWERS, JACK L.
*Letter*
Naval bases on Masirah and Diego Garcia Islands, 3652
BOWIE, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Deputies Are Forever, 12840
BOWMAN, CARL W.
*Letter*
Estate and gift taxes, 36216
BOWMAN, ETSUKO K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 342)
BOWMAN, GLENN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Retiring From Maryland State Police, 12327
BOWMAN, J. R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Withholding tax: repeal, 33550
BOWMAN, JODY
*Poem*
I Am Me!, 26093
BOWNES, HUGH H.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. circuit judge: nomination, 33002
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA
*Addresses*
Confidence in Government, David Rockefeller, 24828
New Spirit of '76, Kevin Armstrong, 37830
*Articles and editorials*
Ed Cleckner Receives Silver Beaver Award, 17878
Kay Earl Never Stops Giving, 37667
New Endangered Species—Boy Scout Foundation, 19601
Rugged New Vistas for Handicapped, 32476
Scouting Keeps Him Young, 18250
*Bills and resolutions*
Black Hills Area Council, South Dakota: relief for (see H.R. 9228)
Federal charter: amend (see H.R. 9586, 9961)
*Letter*
Black Hills, S. Dak. Council compensation (sundry), 30060
*Lists*
Garden Grove, Calif. Troop 147 members, 1905, 1906
Members of Congress, former scouts, 9524
*Remarks in House*
Black Hills Council, S. Dak.: relief (H.R. 9228), 30060
Cleckner, Edward R.: Silver Beaver Award, 17878
East Chicago, Ind. Troop 7: 60th anniversary, 14919
Fogarty, Michael: Eagle Scout Award, 23108
Garden Grove, Calif. Troop 147: tribute, 1904
Gilb, Charles E.: Silver Beaver Award, 3861
Hewlett, William R.: Distinguished Citizen Award, 37741, 37742
Kitchen, William: tribute, 38610
McCarthy, Peter: posthumous tribute, 17031, 25594
McDowell, Richard T., Jr: tribute, 24187
Order of the Eagle: Bruce Carraway, III, 38811
———Michael T. Craft, 38811
———Jay R. Craytor, 38811
———Michael R. Duryea, 38811
———Norman L. Engard, Jr., 38811
———Ronald W. Funkhouser, 38811
———Kenneth N. Hickox, Jr., 38811
———William T. Howe, 38811
———Kurt G. Winters, 38811
Pavlicek, James A.: tribute to Eagle Scout, 1111
Physically handicapped: activities, 37056
Steubenville, Ohio Troop 10: anniversary, 15172
Tribute, 3948
Troop 1283 of Bowie, Md.: tribute to five members awarded Eagle Scout badge, 38795
Wilbur, Fred: tribute, 14213
BOYATT, THOMAS D.
*Remarks in House*
Christian A. Herter Foreign Service Award, 3102
BOYD, HOWARD
*Letters*
El Paso Alaskan gas route, 18755
El Paso All-American gas pipeline proposal, 4280
BOYD, JAMIE C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 18623
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 16131
BOYD, JOE D.
*Articles and editorials*
Welcome to the Bank, 2180
BOYD, LEON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9115)
BOYD, McDILL
*Articles and editorials*
Phillipsburg, Kans., Turns Out to Honor Huck Boyd, 17579
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 17579



BOYD, MARJORIE
*Articles and editorials*
Protection Consumers Don't Want, 28066
BOYD, ROGER W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3216)
BOYDEN, STEPHEN G.
*Letter*
Ute Indian water rights, 21840
BOYER, BUDD
*Articles and editorials*
Illegal Aliens Next on Carter Amnesty List, 29773
BOYER, ERNEST L.
*Address*
Arts in Education, 39742–39744
*Articles and editorials*
Chaos of College Curricula, 36115, 37541
*Interview*
Drive for better schools—what the Government plans, 27720
*Remarks in Senate*
Berry, Mary: nomination, 9981
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: nomination, 9981
BOYER, HARRY
*Address*
Helen G. Milberger—Citizen of the Year, 18845
BOYER, V. S.
*Letter*
Fast nuclear breeder reactor program, 22243
BOYLAN, EDWARD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
BOYLE, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Sum of $10,000—Honest Woman Returns a Bag Filled With Money, 23106
BOYLE, FRANCIS J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21858
BOYLE, JOHN J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Public Printer: nomination, 31983, 35604
———nomination hearing, 33379
BOYS' CLUB OF AMERICA
*Communication from*
Annual report, 3427, 3506
Financial report, 12901, 12964
*List*
Henry S. Richards Club baseball team members, 32585
*Remarks in House*
Baron, Gregory: Boy of the Year, Garfield, N.J., 14571
Damelio, Al: Waterbury, Conn. Hall of Fame induction, 35351
Diorio, Ron: Waterbury, Conn. Hall of Fame induction, 35351
Henry S. Richards Club: Yonkers, N.Y. Little League Baseball Championship winners, 32585
*Statement*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
BOZICK, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12843
BRACKEN, DENIS
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 9943, 10315
BRACY, TERRENCE L.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 1648
BRADEMAS, JOHN *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Addresses*
American Policy and Global Change, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Trilateral Commission, Bonn, Germany, 36376
Arts in Education, Education Commissioner Boyer, Minneapolis, Minn., 39742–39744
Business Council, Hot Springs, Va., by, 33984–33987
College Entrance Examination Board, Secretary Califano, San Francisco, Calif., 35332–35334
Constitutional Mandate for Congress, by, 38562
Education in Practice, Notre Dame University, by, 16502
Federal Government and Higher Education, New Orleans, La., by, 5144
Foreign Policy of United States, President Carter, Notre Dame University, 15919–15921
Human Rights, Jimmy Carter, University of Notre Dame, 1071
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, Richard N. Gardner, 21349–21351
Learning With Left Hand, Ernest Sandeen, 3962
Legal Rights for Handicapped, Secretary of HEW Califano, 19332
National Conference of Christians and Jews, Hyman Bookbinder, Washington, D.C., 9322
National Endowment for the Humanities: Isabel Charles, 39738
———Robert Coles, 39739
———G. Alexander Heard, 39740
———M. Carl Holman, 39740
———Vice President Mondale, 39738
Paying Tribute to Theodore M. Hesburgh, by, 32999
President Carter's Foreign Policy After First 90 Days, Richard N. Gardner, NATO Defense College, 13438–13441
Private Colleges and Universities Role in Education, Secretary of HEW Califano, 19346
Record of the 95th Congress, National Democratic Club, Washington, D.C., by, 8951
Religion in American Life, Sol Linowitz, 14447
Reorganization's Likely Impact on State and Local Government, Conference on Government Reorganization, by, 29870–29873
Representative Lindy Boggs, Mrs. Thomas Walsh, 17017
Saul Bellow Tribute, Jefferson Memorial Lecture, by, 12092
State Federal Relations in the Eighties, Fred G. Burke, George Washington University, 18331–18333
Swearing of Joseph D. Duffey, Vice President Mondale, Isabel Charles, Robert Coles, G. Alexander Heard, and M. Carl Holman, 39738–39741
Tribute to Theodore M. Hesburgh, by, 32999
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals: Patricia Roberts Harris, 18329
———President Carter, 18330
Who Will Speak for Children and Families? Edward Zigler, 11291
World Facing American College Graduates in 1977, James Reston, 17063
*Agenda*
Seventh annual spring meeting, Former Members of Congress, 15442
*Appointments*
Committee to Notify the President of the Assembly of Congress, 53
Conferee, 17262, 17263
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Anthony Crosland Dies at 58 (sundry), 4938
Archbishop Makarios Dies, Washington Post, 26539
Beyond the Handicap, Jane Hauser Hoyt, 13848
Congressman They Call Mr. Arts, Grace Glueck, New York Times, 29745
Do Not Go Gently, Harvey D. Shapiro, New York Times, 7902
Educational Research and the Tension Between Politics and Science, Mary Berry, American Researcher (publication), 22145
Environmental Study Growing Up, Gordon F. Sander, New York Times, 11286
Foreign Policy—Going Beyond Fear, Elkhart (Ind.) Truth, 19016
Marian Anderson Honored at 75 by Carnegie Hall Concert, Anna Quindien, New York Times, 5785
Museums and Older Americans, Jacqueline T. Sunderland, Museum News, 4998
My Fellow Citizens—Inaugural Addresses, Michael S. Oberman, Harvard magazine, 1769–1773
New Hope After Illness, Arthur S. Freese, Modern Maturity (publication), 21343
Newly Militant Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, Myra MacPherson, 14071–14073
Oil and Water, Representative Studds, Trial magazine, 7900
Older Taxpayers' Problems, Richard Halberstein, People and Taxes (newsletter), 3880
Patricia Thoben—One Among Many, Dick Sheppard, Disabled USA (magazine), 29528
Patricia Thoben, Advocate of Handicapped Dies, Jean R. Hailey, Washington Post, 19340
Rehabilitation Medicine Awards, 7789, 8737
Rent-a-Teen Program, Wayne Falda, South Bend Tribune (sundry), 31724, 31725
Science in the Ford Years—Last Things, William D. Carey, Science, 3124
Senator Humphrey—Happy Warrior Practices Magic in All Ways, Representative Hawkins, Los Angeles Sentinel, 4519
Soviet Science Policy, Vera Rich, Science & Government Report (except), 13929
Sympathetic Justice, George F. Will, Washington Post, 13926
Time To Watch, Time To Work, Senator Pell, Case Currents (magazine), 33284
Women's Panel Resolution Enforced? Jeanne Derbeck, South Bend (Ind.) Tribune, 38833
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069, 9671), 21185, 34753
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend appropriations authorizations (see H.R. 5981), 10309
Arms Export Control Act: amend relative to defense article transfers (see H.R. 5659), 9288
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Ind.: terminate authorization (see H.R. 7042), 14137
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 9676), 34754
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Columbus Day: providing for House adjournment (see H. Con. Res. 372), 32529
Commission on Civil Rights: extend date for filing of report (see H.R. 6668), 12566
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): establish (see H. Res. 97), 894
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 734), 26624
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Elections: establish universal voter registration program (see H.R. 5400), 8498
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126

Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Excise tax: exempt certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations (see H.R. 9676), 34754
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Federal Aviation Act: authorize reduced rate transportation on space-available basis (see H.R. 9675), 34753
Federal officials: require to file financial statements (see H.R. 4195), 5613
Foster placements: provide permanence for children in (see H.R. 6500), 11626
Health personnel training programs: provide additional programs of assistance for (see H.R. 9674), 34753
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
Highway vehicles: provide charitable deduction for expenses incurred in operation (see H.R. 9679), 34754
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish within HEW for elderly persons (see H.R. 9686), 34754
Home health services: expand for the elderly (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———making supplemental appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
House adjournment: providing relative to Columbus Day (see H. Con. Res. 372), 32529
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: credit for literary, musical, or artistic contributions (see H.R. 9325), 31144
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from (see H.R. 9334), 31145
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
———extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Literary, musical, or artistic contributions: tax credit (see H.R. 9325), 31144
Manufacturing plants: provide tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 6586), 12101
Medicaid: provide as payor of last resort (see H.R. 9673), 34753
Medicare: expand home health provisions under (see H.R. 9681), 34754
Medicare and medicaid: allow right to terminate contracts with long-term care institutions (see H.R. 9685), 34754
———improve nursing home services (see H.R. 9688), 34754
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 9689), 34754
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Multipurpose senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation (see H.R. 9683), 34754
———make appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
———provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
———use other than motor vehicles to and from (see H.R. 8103), 21430
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older Americans Act of 1965: extend surplus commodities program (see H.R. 6916), 13470
———provide assistance for legal services projects for the elderly (see H.R. 9079), 29026
———strengthen surplus commodities provision (see H.R. 6764), 12901
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse within HEW for (see H.R. 9686), 34754
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand home health services (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide expanded counseling assistance for sick and disabled (see H.R. 9670), 34753
Outpatient geriatric clinics: provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
———authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735, 7736), 18419
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 9690), 34754
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———provide for reallotment of unused social services funds (see H.R. 9678), 34754
———provide legal assistance to poor, elderly persons (see H.R. 9682), 34754
———provide long-term care services as part of hospital insurance program (see H.R. 9684), 34754
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 9187), 29875
———remove limits on number of home health visits (see H.R. 9687), 34754
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 2523, 4460), 2392, 6231
Transportation modes: use other than motor vehicles to and from national parks (see H.R. 8103), 21430
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101), 29217
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: call (see H.J. Res. 600), 30990
———convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: authorize President to call (see H.J. Res. 639), 35477
———convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Citations*
American Service Association (sundry), 3102
Honorary degree to President Carter from Notre Dame University, 15921
Honorary degree to Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. from Notre Dame University, 15921
Tribute to, Fellow of the Association of Science-Technology Centers, 24543
*Decision*
Transbus Mandate, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19313–19316
*Declaration*
Disaster relief, President Carter (excerpt), 11576
*Designation*
Speaker pro tempore, 14777, 29562, 33154, 37480, 37512
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
Committee of Congress on the Library (Joint), 6818
*Essays*
New Capital of the Intellect? S. Frederick Starr, Chronicle of Higher Education (publication), 38101
Public Funding of the Arts in America, Michael Straight, 37513–37518
*Interviews*
Conversation with Jimmy Carter, by Harvey Shapiro, New York Times Book Review, 20176–20178
Drive for better schools—what the Government plans: Ernest L. Boyer, U.S. News & World Report, 27720
Physically handicapped, Henry B. Betts, U.S. News & World Report, 7266
Representative Giaimo, Meet the Press, NBC-TV, 19423–19425
*Introductions*
Agenda 1977—United States and World Development, Theodore M. Hesburgh and James P. Grant, 12293–12295



Jimmy Carter, by Theodore M. Hesburgh, University of Notre Dame, 1071
*Letters*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, Cummins Engine Co., Columbus, Ind., 26646
Arms assistance to Turkey, Vice President Mondale (1976), 16696
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Clinch River breeder reactor, correspondence with President Carter, 29171
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Fuel cost assistance provisions to supplemental appropriations bill (H.R. 9375), Office of Management and Budget, 38417
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
Library Services and Construction Act extension, Joseph A. Califano, Jr., 8188
National Institute of Education praised for assistance in Tennessee and South Carolina school reform (sundry), 27745
*Lists*
Citations for honorary degrees at Notre Dame University, 15921
Witnesses at hearings on education of the handicapped, 11511
*Motions offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11576
House Journal: question of approving, 11105
*Prayer*
Labor Law Reform Dinner, George G. Higgins, Americans for Justice on the Job,, 32611
*Proclamations*
Earth Week and Environmental Education, President Carter, 11287
National Employ the Older Worker Week, President Carter, 6796
Older Americans Month, President Carter, 14060
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 6668) amend, 13941, 13942
———bill (H.R. 6668) amend, Senate amendment, 19053
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 28400
———bill (H.R. 5383) enact, appoint additional conferee, 35029
American Service Association: awards, 3102
Anderson, Marian: tribute, 5785
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7745
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11577, 11578, 11579
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38417
Arts: Subcommittee on Select Education hearings announcement, 16739
Berry, Mary: speaks on education research, 22145
Biddle, Livingston: nomination to become Chairman of National Endowment for the Arts, 32151
Biko, Stephen: eulogy, 35969
Boggs, Representative: tribute, 17017
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13663
Byron, Philip E.: eulogy, 17344
Calendar Wednesday: dispense with business under rule, 3474, 17447
———dispensing with business under the rule, 12888, 16981, 30574, 32614
Califano, Joseph A.: civil rights for handicapped persons, 12689
Carter, President: human rights speech, 1071
———nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23467
———Notre Dame University commencement address, 15919
———partnership with Congress, 37490
———South African policy, 35969
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extension, 5382
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30926, 30928, 30929, 30932, 30935, 30938
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11620
Children: neglect caused by abusive adults, 11290
Children's Hospital National Medical Center: dedication, 7904
China: Leonard Woodcock U.S. envoy to, 15073
———propriety of travel and other arrangements relative to trip to, 10798
Civil rights: handicapped persons, 12689
Civil Rights Commission: extend date to file certain study, 13941, 13942
Clinch River breeder reactor: appropriations, 29171
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: activities, 19425
Committee meetings during session, 6578, 12618
Committee on Education and Labor: announcement of hearings, 5382, 11511
———filing reports, 7854
———notice of hearings, 3935
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 77) establishing, 892
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): resolution (H. Res. 97) establish, 894, 895, 897
Committees of the House: filing reports, 12888
Compensatory reducation: NIE study, 3928
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28146
Congressional employees: John W. McCormack Award of Excellence, 16688, 16910
Crosland, Anthony: eulogy, 4938
Cyprus: situation analysis, 16696, 16697
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12284
Department of State: American Service Association awards, 3102
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19393, 19394, 19399
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11577, 11578, 11579, 11580
District of Columbia: Children's Hospital National Medical Center dedicated, 7904
———tributes to ambassadors and police for role in resolving terrorist attack, 7854
Ecumenical Institute Bossey: important role in World Council of Churches, 19116
Education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments relative to vocational, 8732
———funding programs, 19393
———tax credit for higher and vocational education, 28146
Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 6774) make certain technical amendments to higher education provisions, 13946
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13937, 13938, 13941
———bill (H.R. 6692) enact, Senate amendment, 17695, 17696
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: establish, 13935
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10378
Employment: Rent-a-Teen program in South Bend, Ind., 31724
Evans, William E.: tribute, 16745
Ford, Gerald R.: addressing Goshen, Ind. Chamber of Commerce on 25th anniversary, 38707
———tribute, 3124
Foreign service: American Service Association Awards, 3102
Former Members of Congress: annual meeting, 15442
Glezer, Ann: Soviet emigration case, 13704
Goshen, Ind.: Gerald Ford to speak at Chamber of Commerce's 25th anniversary, 38707
Great Britain: death of Anthony Crosland, 4938
Greece: U.S. policy, 16696, 16697
Hanafi Muslims: tributes to ambassadors and D.C. police for role in resolving terrorist attack, 7854
Handicapped persons: guaranteeing civil rights, 12689
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 37002
Herter, Christian A.: tribute, 3102
Hesburgh, Theodore M.: House prayer, 12481
———tribute, 12293
House Journal: question of approving, 11105
House officials: authority during adjournment, 16981, 32615
House recess: pending Senate and Committee action, 37066
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14389
Human rights: Jimmy Carter's speech, 1071
Humphrey, Senator: medical recovery, 4518
Indiana: declared a disaster area, 4519
———disaster relief, 11576
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16696, 16697
Islamic ambassadors: tribute for role in resolving Hanafi terrorist attack, 7854
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8732
John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees: Gilman G. Udell is recipient, 16688, 16910
Journal: question of approving, 32588
Kennedy Center: funds to repair leaks, 18329
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32610
Lasker, Mary: tribute, 14215
Legislative program, 3474, 12888, 16981, 17446, 30574, 32529, 35327, 37066, 38433, 38780, 38836, 38837
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8187–8189, 8192
———extension, 3935
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 602) enact, conference report, 30574–30576, 30577
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23467
Lundquist, Eldon F.: eulogy, 17344
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26538, 26539
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 32592
Members of Congress: propriety of travel and other arrangements relative to trip to China, 10798
Museums: serving older persons, 4998
National Employ the Older Worker Week: observence, 6795
National Endowment for the Arts: departure of Nancy Hanks, 37002
———Livingston Biddle nominated chairman, 32151
———tribute to Michael Straight, 37514
National Institute of Education: evaluating compensatory education, 3928–3930
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15368
Natural gas policy: report, 4519
95th Congress, first session: achievements, 37096, 37097, 37490
Notre Dame University: football wagers, 38000
———President Carter's commencement address, 15919
Oil spills: proposed legislation, 7900
Older persons: nutrition programs, 13941
———participation in program of museums, 4998
———rehabilitation for disabled, 21343
Personal explanation, 8732, 9589, 11620, 12284, 18329, 28400
Physically handicapped: attitudes toward, 3870
———employment, 7265
Quorum: question of, 6164, 28123, 31987, 37067
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: implementing section 504, 12689
Rent-a-Teen program, South Bend, Ind.: job referral, 31724
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9589
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7426
Russia: Ann Glezer emigration case, 13704
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8732

Shouse, Catherine Feline: tribute, 17551
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35969
South Bend, Ind.: Rent-a-Teen program, 31724
States: increasing Federal funds for child abuse prevention and treatment programs, 30928
Straight, Michael: tribute, 37514
Subcommittee on Select Education: announcement of hearings, 16739
Taxation: credit for higher and vocational education, 28146
Terrorism: tributes to ambassadors and D.C. police for role in resolving Hanafi attack, 7854
Turkey: U.S. military assistance, 16696, 16697
Udall, Gilman G.: recipient of John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees, 16688, 16910
United Auto Workers: Leonard Woodcock's retirement, 15073
University of Notre Dame: commencement exercises' program, 12481
Vocational education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments, 8732
Votes: position on missed, 18854
Wolf Trap: performing arts center, 17551
Woodcock, Leonard: UAW retirement and new careers, 15073
*Remarks in House relative to*
Congressional achievements: summary of 1977, 38341
Gold Key Award winner, 7789, 8737
Lowenstein statement situation, 24043
Majority whip: selected as, 52
Tribute, 8951, 32836
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 24543, 29745
*Report*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043
*Statements*
Age Discrimination, by, 32836
Bicentennial Celebration, Theodore M. Hesburgh (1976), 12482
Ecumenical Institute Bossey: Symbol of Dialog and Unity, Paul A. Crow, Jr., 19116
Elderly and Handicapped Persons Aid, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19313
Foreign Policy, President Carter (sundry), 16696
Turkey and Cyprus Situation, Cyrus Vance and George Ball, Committee on International Relations (1975), 16697
*Summary*
95th Congressional Legislative Achievements, by, 37490–37098
*Telegram*
Congratulating Sol Linowitz, President Carter, 14448
*Testimonies*
Education for All Handicapped Children Act, John Huber, Committee on Human Resources (Senate), 27725
Helsinki Commission hearings, Robert L. Bernstein, 19425–19428

BRADEN, SPRUILLE
*Address*
Soviet Threat to Panama Canal, 10683

BRADEN, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Abourezk Antidote, 6746
After Winter, Will Summer Be Worse?, 9078
Post Office Does Deliver, 21351
Question of Ethics, 8578

BRADENTON (FLA.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Tax Checkoff Gaining Public Support, 24671
Pet Medicine Kills Tot—Had No Childproof Cap, 28945

BRADFORD, ALEX
*Articles and editorials*
Newark Minister Stars at White House Party, 34037

BRADFORD, PETER A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: nomination, 26273

BRADFORD COUNTY (FLA.) TELEGRAPH
*Articles and editorials*
Ella R. Bouvier Celebrates 100th Birthday, 7083

BRADLEY, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Minnows or Millions for Tellico Dam?, 3922

BRADLEY, THOMAS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Vital to Los Angeles Growth, 4686
*Letters*
Energy policy, 10980
Youth differential for minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744), 29458

BRADSHAW, MARK
*Essay*
How to Use Credit Wisely, 12203

BRADSHER, HENRY S.
*Articles and editorials*
Better U.S. Image Upsets Russia, 10162
Guerrillas Battle Hanoi in Jungles, 26236
Military Key to Soviet System, 3210
Nature, Not Weapons, Called Key to National Security, 37245
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
Soviet Indebtedness Worries West, 7673
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority To Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, 36708, 37373
U.S. Stale Strategic Concepts, 1343, 1840

BRADY, JAMES S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 34573

BRADY, PHIL
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 37519

BRAITHWAITE, CHRIS
*Articles and editorials*
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, 24320

BRAKE, SANDRA S.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6246

BRAMMER, ROBERT
*Letter*
Stop the B–1 bomber, 1579

BRAMWELL, A. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Enterprise-Record Publisher Dies, 38121
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38120

BRANAN, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, 18437

BRANCH, TAYLOR
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem (series), 19031, 19581, 19769, 19965, 20217
Ernest Fitzgerald (excerpt), 19031

BRANDEIS-BARDIN INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Rifkind, Bettie: tribute, 37340

BRANDON, RICHARD M., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout, 38796

BRANDON'S SHIPPER & FORWARDER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Standing of the Fleet, 28315

BRANHAM, LEO
*Articles and editorials*
New Life in Retirement, 9539

BRANIGAN, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Iran's Military, Oil Chiefs Split Over Price Increase, 273
Terrorists Appeal Tehran Sentences, 16439

BRANNEGAN, DANIEL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31557

BRANNIGAN, JOSEPH C.
*Letter*
Public services eligibility under community development grants, 13072

BRANSCOMB, LEWIS M.
*Articles and editorials*
International Conferences and Tax Reform, 16457
New Start for Science in White House, 16594

BRANSON, MO.
*Articles and editorials*
Library Built by Sharing, 12337
*Remarks in House*
Taneyhills Community Library: dedication, 12337

BRANTON, WILEY A.
*Articles and editorials*
Howard University Names New Law Dean, 38687
*Remarks in Senate*
Howard University School of Law: appointment as dean, 38686

BRASSIL, MARGARET M.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 4122

BRATCHER, C. RHODES
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 26441

BRAUN, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Vermonters Resist Nuclear Power, 8768

BRAUN, JACK F.
*Remarks in House*
Chef of the Year: recipient, 27731

BRAUN, JOSEPH A., III
*Remarks in House*
Doormen's Society Award: recipient, 29558

BRAUNSTEIN, ROY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35084

BRAVO, ORLANDO F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 141; H.R. 1434)

BRAY, HARVEY
*Letter*
Wildlife conservation, 9752
*Articles and editorials*
V/STOL—An Idea Whose Time Has Come, 34518

BRAYTON, PAUL
*Statement*
200-Mile Fishery Conservation Zone, 5958

BRAZ, RAUL AND VALENTINA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 30140

BRAZIL
*Articles and editorials*
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
Now Banks Give Brazil Its Foreign Aid, Don Oberdorfer, 8649
Radar Discloses Untapped Riches in Amazon Jungle, 4287
*Paper*
Art of Economics, Roberto Campos, 24027
*Remarks in House*
Coffee prices: artificially inflated, 1839
U.S. banks: loans to less developed countries, 8649
*Remarks in Senate*
Amazon jungle: radar maps show potential riches, 4287

BRAZINSKAS, ALGIRDAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9374)

BRAZINSKAS, PRANAS
*Remarks in House*
Soviet Union: prevent return, 30482

BRAZINSKASES, ALGIRDAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8479, 8809)

BRAZINSKASES, PRANAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8480, 8808)

BRAZOS RIVER
*Remarks in House*
River basin projects: authorizations for certain (S. 2001), 26983

BREAD FOR THE WORLD BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Basic Human Needs—An Emerging Approach to Hunger and Poverty, 38311



*Statements*
Grain Reserve, Warren P. Henegar, 8128
International Grain Reserves, Brennon Jones, 19779

BREASTED, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Terrorism Inquiry Gathering Evidence on FALN, 11794

BREAUX, JOHN B. *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15944, 16264, 16648
Outer Continental Shelf: bill (H.R. 1614) establish policy for management of oil and natural gas, 31728
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 10441, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Canadian Nickel Cartel (sundry), 36680, 36681
Stern Control of Undersea Mining Could Deny World Its Treasures, Louis Rukeyser, Latrobe (Pa.) Bulletin, 22135
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 225), 3177
Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: qualifications for individuals (see H.R. 3849), 5099
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 9390), 31727
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas: relief (see H.R. 9234), 30146
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Armed Forces: relative to advancement of pay upon transfer within (see H.R. 3824), 4975
———relative to definition of Federal service as it applies to (see H R. 3824), 4975
———relative to transfer of commissioned officers between different branches (see H.R. 3824), 4975
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Attorneys' fees: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 2035), 1783
Battise, Fulton: relief (see H.R. 9424), 32055
———to refer (H.R. 9424) adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 806), 32055
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3632), 4603
Boquer, Dorethea M.: relief (see H.R. 6548), 11628
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil defense funds: utilization by local agencies for disaster relief (see H.R. 5080), 7660
Comeaux, Francis H.: relief (see H.R. 10081), 37522
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8080), 21429
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana: relief (see H.R. 9234), 30146
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Employment: permanent tax reductions to expand job opportunties and productivity (see H.R. 3418), 4059
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking process (see H.R. 10052), 37089
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: amend (see H.R. 9960), 37033
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———amend relative to definition of term "pollutant" (see H.R. 7999), 20658
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Income splitting: extend full tax benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353), 5980
Income tax: provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Jerem, David: relief (see H.R. 10027), 37036
Locks and Dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement locks and dam (see H.R. 3655), 4604
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4297), 5978
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3118), 3496
Mineral resources: develop in deep seabed (see H.R. 3350), 4056
———promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582, 7400), 6474, 16262
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: improve (see H.R. 9395), 31727
———set forth missions of (see H.R. 9708), 34755
National Sea Grant Program: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4301), 5978
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
———permit issuance procedure (see H.R. 4715), 6857
Ocean policy: establish national (see H.R. 9708), 34755
Oceans: develop hard mineral resources in deep seabed (see H.R. 3350), 4056
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
———extend through 1981 rice crops (see H.R. 5994), 10309
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 330), 7807
Sea grant program: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 4114), 5536
Shipping Act of 1916: provide 3-year period for permanent solution of rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9518), 33493
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3632), 4603
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———qualifications for disability insurance (see H.R. 2964), 3428
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 2963), 3428
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extend certain benefits to former employees of committees under (see H.R. 3725), 4972
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
VA Administrator: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6521), 11627
*Biography*
Charles Edward Hamilton, 37400
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Rice Deficiency Payments, Robert Valdetero, 19028
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24757
Canada: nickel cartel, 36679
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 1655, 16648–16653, 16659–16662
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27078
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 33973
———resolution (H. Res. 321) funds, 6823
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: enact, 4570
Deep seabed mining: bill (H.R. 1037) regulate, 13862
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29436
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amendments relative to pesticide tolerance on raw fish, 37399
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10415, 10427, 10429
———bills (H.R. 11, 3199) relative to additional authorizations, 10429
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 36898, 36899

Forestry: water pollution control, 10415
Hamilton, Charles E.: tribute, 37400
Holloman, Herbert: sea grant program study, 14782
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33786-33789
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 36898, 36899
Miller, Minos D., Jr.: retirement, 1111
Mining: Canadian nickel cartel, 36679
National Advisory Committee on the Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): bill (H.R. 3849) qualifications for appointments and authorizing appropriations, 14784
———extend and modify, 20473
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Organization Act of 1977: enact, 34832
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14782
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33632
Personal explanation, 29436
Point of order, 16653
Seabed mining: Canadian nickel cartel effects on, 36679
Soybeans: loan level, 24757
State wildlife agencies: additional funding, 4713
Sugar: international price agreement, 24475
———price support, 24475
Utterback, James: sea grant program study, 14782
*Statements*
Canadian Nickel Cartel (sundry), 36680
Deep Seabed Mining, Representative John Murphy, 13862-13865
*Text of*
H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977, 10430
BRECKINRIDGE, JOHN *(a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Addresses*
Congress Must Consider Interrelatedness, Jay Forrester, 21618
Trade and International Politics, Jay Forrester, "Dialogues on America's Future" series (part II of transcript), 22153
*Appointment*
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
American Maritime Strategy and Soviet Naval Expansion, J. William Middendorf, II, 20704
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 3989
Balance of Power, Lawrence Griswold, Seapower (series), 23123
Dangerous Tilt to the Strategic Balance, John Collins, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 30998
Energy Supplies, Rolf Wiegand, Kentucky News, 6270
Is U.S. Surviving on State Strategic Concepts? Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 1343
Naval Balance, Joseph P. Moorer, Strategic Review, 1976 (excerpt), 26256, 26257
Naval Balance Is Not Just a Numbers Game, Stansfield Turner, Foreign Affairs, 18355, 19586
Practical Power Use Urged on Planners, Herbert J. Coleman, Aviation Week & Space Technology, 2393823940
Sea Control or Power Projection? James D. Hessman, Sea Power (magazine), 25794
Sea Power of the State: S. G. Gorshkov, 31280
———Survival (magazine) (translated from Russian), 32545
Soviet Military Manpower Underrated? William F. Scott, Air Force (magazine), 8900
Soviet Tactical Airpower, Colin Gray, Soviet Aerospace Almanac, 36153
Soviet Tank Debate, Phillip Karber, Survival (magazine), 15492
Super Power Motives, Michael McGwire, 34164
Trying to Think Past Pentagon Drawing Board, Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 1840
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509-1511), 443
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182, 183, 184), 9403
Chlorendic acid: provide for duty-free entry of (see H.R. 5231), 8239
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98, 102), 958, 1109
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional Record: print series of articles as House document (see H. Res. 899), 37036
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Courts of appeals: relative to furnishing of accommodations to judges (see H.R. 3727), 4972
Department of Agriculture: relief of certain employees (see H.R. 7833), 15944
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 5935, 6937), 10307, 13706
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system (see H.R. 9313), 30989
House document: print series of Congressional Record articles as (see H. Res. 899), 37036
Income tax: refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Kentucky: provide for additional district judges for (see H.R. 3728), 4972
Lucila, Wilhelmina Octavo: relief (see H.R. 9658), 34270
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Members of the House: pay increases (see H.R. 8821), 27281
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 578), 27285
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (see H.R. 8686), 26230
Office of Fire Prevention: establish (see H.R. 10037), 37088
Optometric and medical vision care: include under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10303), 39110
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Secretary of Agriculture: direct taking of enumeration of horses (see H.R. 5935), 10307
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 9479), 32639
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 10303), 39110
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723



*Essays*
Forests: Use and Renewel for My Community, Sylvia Jane Stephens, 4569
Is TacAir Dead? Gerald G. O'Rourke, 35878-35880
*Letters*
Appalachian education satellite program, Lewis W. Cochran, University of Kentucky, 7875
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
*Lists*
Balance of power articles, 980
Cosponsors of H.R. 5935, horse census, 38641
Powell County (Ky.) Rural Development Committee members, 17016
*Paper*
U.S. Army Total Force Overview, John D. Sitterson, Jr., 7510-7512
*Press release*
Kentucky reports over 200,000 equines, Kentucky Horse Council, 38641
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: rural areas budget proposals, 7045
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24962
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19832, 19833
Antitrust: examine Robinson-Patman Act, 3989
Appalachian education satellite program, 7874
Balance of power: shift in U.S. position, 39060-39064
Balance of power articles: U.S. defense posture, 980
"Black Americans in Congress": resolution (H. Con. Res. 182) printing pamphlet, 25892
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 30307
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3086
Collins, John M.: analysis of the United States-Soviet military balance, 27862
Congressional Research Service: United States-Soviet military capabilities report, 27862-27864
Congressional Rural Caucus (CRC): budget proposals, 7045
———employment legislation, 6773
———1978 rural budget proposed, 5106
Constitution Week: designate, 30039
DOD: Army force structure, 7509
———United States-Soviet military capabilities, 27862-27864
Department of Justice: report on Robinson-Patman Act, 3989
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3086
Foreign policy: balance of power debate, 1343
Horse census: bill (H.R. 5935) enact, 38641
———bill (H.R. 6937) enact, 13850
———proposed, 10559
Kentucky: survey of equines, 10559
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 8821) effective salary increases date, 27841
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7874
Nuclear weapons: Soviet-U.S. balance of power, 27862-27864
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: create, 26239
Personal explanation, 13698, 20139, 30307, 37365, 37366
Powell County, Ky. Rural Development Committee: USDA honor, 17016
Robinson-Patman Act: examine, 3989
Rupp, Adolph: eulogy, 39610
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7045
Rural housing assistance, 19833
Rural housing research, 19832
Russia: balance of power, 8900
———balance of power debate, 1343
———balance of power with U.S. (series), 39060-39064
———military strength, 27862-27864
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3100
———examine Robinson-Patman Act, 3989
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24962
Tobacco inspectors: retirement benefits, 16484
Unemployment: Congressional Rural Caucus (CRC) legislation, 6773
USDA: Powell County, Ky. honor, 17016
Votes: position on missed, 13698, 20139, 37365, 37366
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 7060, 7061
*Reports*
Balance of Power—part V, Department of Defense, 4104
Robinson-Patman Act—Recent Efforts To Amend or Repeal, Committee on Small Business (excerpts), 3989
Rural Development Budget for 1978, Congressional Rural Caucus Executive Committee, 5107
*Resolutions by organization*
Constitution Week, William F. Knowland (1956), 30039
*Summary*
Rural budget proposals, Congressional Rural Caucus, Committees on Agriculture and Small Business joint hearings (excerpt), 7046
*Table*
Tax revenue and savings for 288,000 SBA jobs (1976), 3100
*Texts of*
H.R. 5935, directing the Secretary of Agriculture to take an enumeration of horses in 1978 and every five years thereafter, 10560
H.R. 6937, horse census, 13850
H.R. 12827, retirement benefits, for tobacco inspectors, 16484
BREDHOFF, ELLIOT
*Articles and editorials*
Legal Defects Victimize Workers—Labor Reform Act Needed, 32092
BREECHER, MAURY M.
*Articles and editorials*
Incredible Replacement for Saccharin, 10342
BREEDER REACTOR CORP.
*Letter*
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), Thomas G. Ayers, 29159, 29160
BREEDING, J. FLOYD *(late a Representative from Kansas)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 34073, 34137
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogy, 34457
*Tribute*
He was first of all a Kansas farmer, John Schmittker, 34828
BREEN, ED
*Articles and editorials*
Washington, D.C., at First Glance, 28073
BREILOVSKY, VICTOR AND IRINA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 23210
BREINDEL, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Many Wars of Prime Minister, 36120
BREKKE, NORMAN R.
*Letter*
Award of grants from Public Works Emergency Employment Act, to Representative Lagomarsino, 1081
BREMEN, GA.
*Letter*
Career exploration program, Kathy Walker, 6952
*Remarks in Senate*
Career exploration program, 6952
*Report*
Career Exploration Program, 6952
BRENAU COLLEGE, GAINESVILLE, GA.
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: commemoration, 32078
BRENNAN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young Ignores Slavery in Black Africa Today, 11806
Energy Alternative—Squirrel Power, 9063, 10985
BRENNAN, PETER
*Essay*
Energy Soft Path, 22816
BRENNER, BERNARD
*Articles and editorials*
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
BRENNER, HARVEY
*Remarks in Senate*
Crime and unemployment study, 35820, 35821
BRENNER, SAM
*Addresses*
Armistice/Veterans Day Ceremony, Surfside, Fla., 38796
Invisible Flag, 23220
Israel Koah Award Acceptance, 8736
BRENT, ROBERT
*Biography*
Sketch, 13285
BRESLER, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, 37308
BRESLIN, JIMMY
*Articles and editorials*
Dream Shattered for Crippled Vet, 2417
BRESLIN, PATRICK
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights—Rhetoric or Action?, 5869
BRESS, SEYMOUR
*Letter*
Federal funding of abortions, 38695
BRESSLER, RONALD G.
*Letter*
Eulogy to Michael Guterman, 5524
BRETTON WOODS AGREEMENTS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 2003)
International Monetary Fund: authorize participation in Supplementary Financing Facility (see S. 2152*; H.R. 9214)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 2003), 26373
BREWER, ANITA
*Articles and editorials*
Students Visit Scotland Yard, 4064
BREWSTER, KINGMAN, JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 12361
BREYER, STEPHEN G.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (summary), 31977
BREZHNEV, LEONID I. *see* RUSSIA.
BRICK TOWN, N.J., CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Statement*
Energy Policy Initiatives, 21610
BRIDGE, WILLIAM D., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10291
BRIDGEPORT (CONN.) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27961
Mr. Ford's Farewell, 3124
Preserving Long Island Sound, 26911
Summer Camps Face Tough Regulations Governing Health, Safety, Sanitation, 22105
BRIDGEPORT (CONN.) TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Inflation—Warning Signals, 27759
Military Unionization, 8291
BRIDGES *see also* RIVERS AND HARBORS; ROADS.
*Letter*
Kootenai River bridge replacement, James F. Lyons, 18251
*Remarks in House*
Repair and replacement: funding, 6655
BRIDGES, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Last of a Militant Band, 18540
BRIEADDY, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Thousands Attend Installation of Most Rev. Frank James Harrison, 3823

BRIER, BILL
*Letter*
Natural gas allocations, S23247
BRIGGS, JEAN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Toxic? To Whom?, 29765
BRIGGS, WILLIAM C.
*Letter*
Conveyance of public lands, 12372
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Jobs Creation, James H. Evans, 8283
Road Is Paved With Good Intentions, Edith Green, 10025
*Articles and editorials*
Local Boy, Gifford Nielsen, Hits National Scene, 31967
*Letter*
Jay V. Beck retirement, Senator Garn, 2818
*Remarks in Senate*
Nielsen, Gifford: tribute, 31967
BRIGHT, SIMEON M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Postal Rate Commission: nomination, 37823, 39239
BRIGHTMAN, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act (excerpts), 32339
BRILL, STEVEN
*Study*
Firearm Abuse (excerpt), 5679
BRINE, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Salty Brine Keeps Rolling (sundry), 26081
BRINKER, ED
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
BRINKLEY, DAVID
*Broadcast*
Consumer Protection Agency, 17674
BRINKLEY, JACK *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Addresses*
Capital Formation, William H. Huguley, IV, American Textile Machinery Association, 20454
Energy and Ideology, Edward J. Mitchell, 21082–21084
What America Means to Me, Daniel E. Summers, 5383
*Amendments offered by, to*
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9863
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer—A Place to Die, Charles Seabrook, Atlanta Journal, 9862
Cancer—Search for Both Cures and Causes, R. Lee Clark and Frank J. Rauscher, 17350
Cancer Research (sundry), 10352
Champion of Civil Defense, John Crown, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 5541
Friends and Loved Ones Say Goodbye, Joel Ferguson, Warner Robbins (Georgia) Sun, 26240
Progress Against Cancer Cutting Deaths Drastically (sundry), 17351, 17352
Soviet Support for Warnke, John Crown, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 6764
This "Soap" Isn't Clean, Operas, Charles Granade, Columbus (Ga.) Ledger-Enquirer, 28949
W. J. (Bill) Weldon Believes "God Is Answer to America's Problem", Cecil Hamby, Manchester (Ga.) Star-Mercury, 37355
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural producers: provide self-help program to assist (see H.R. 8936), 28054
Air Force: provide that Chief of Biomedical Sciences Corps shall be a brigadier general (see H.R. 4540), 6472
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Andersonville National Historic Site, Georgia: provide for increases in development ceiling (see H.R. 9696), 34754
Armed Forces: medical and dental care to members or former members (see H.R. 780, 8551–8553, 9007, 9545), 362, 25311, 28415, 33716
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 1623), 954
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
Arts and humanities: provide for contributions toward, in payment of income tax (see H.R. 9140), 29524
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Biomedical Sciences Corps: provide that chief shall be a brigadier general (see H.R. 4540), 6472
Blind and handicapped persons: establish talking book program for (see H.R. 9860), 36388
Blood Donor Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 17), 129
Broadcasting service: insure that quality and quantity of free not be impaired (see H. Res. 314), 5105
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Civilian security police: provide civil service retirement benefits for (see H.R. 4262), 5977
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 7656), 17974
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5677), 9400
Congressional campaigns: provide limited public financing (see H.R. 7499), 17201
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consumers: prevent interruptions in supply of food to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Deaf persons: establish telecommunications devices in Federal, State, and local agencies (see H.R. 7657), 17974
Department of Defense: civil service retirement benefits for civilian security police (see H.R. 4262), 5977
Education expenses: tax credit (see H.R. 213), 348
Farmers: provide parity to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal Government: provide for payment of costs of civil actions (see H.R. 8081), 21429
Federal Housing Administration: independent agency (see H.R. 210), 348
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
FHA's standard risk programs: statutory basis (see H.R. 210), 348
Firearms: extend the imposition of mandatory prison sentences (see H.R. 1944), 1334
Firemen: provide business deduction for (see H.R. 3729), 4972
Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery, Russell County, Ala.: establish (see H.R. 220, 1106), 348, 370
Georgia's East Lake Park: designated as R. Shaefer Heard Park (see H.R. 212), 348
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9861–9863, 10372), 348, 36388, 39113
———relief (see H.R. 3833), 4976
Hand tools: increase for 3-year period duty on certain (see H.R. 6917), 13470
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Income tax: canceled check treated as prima facie evidence of payment (see H.R. 781), 362
———permit amortization deduction for rehabilitation of historic structures (see H.R. 10183), 38302
———provide business deduction for firemen (see H.R. 3729), 4972
———provide for contributions to arts and humanities (see H.R. 9140), 29524
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5236), 8239
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 288, 290), 4531
Mobile homes: eliminate requirement of inspections of manufacturing process (see H.R. 4341), 5980
National cancer program: increase appropriations (see H.R. 211), 348
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 613, 647), 32538, 36693
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
———provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: repeal (see H.R. 3850), 5100
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Service: establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8640), 25682
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: make certain changes in (see H.R. 2385), 2387
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Russell County, Ala.: Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery (see H.R. 220), 348
Saidzada, Habiba: relief (see H.R. 3986), 5106
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———assure participation by optometrists in peer review (see H.R. 7266), 15454
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7265), 15454
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 216), 348
Supreme Court Judges: relative to tenure in office (see H.J. Res. 16), 129
Survivor Benefit Plan: make certain changes in (see H.R. 2385), 2387
Tariff: amend relative to imports assembled with American components (see H.R. 1624), 954
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: exclusion from gross estate of any life insurance on the decedent payable to beneficiary (see H.R. 782), 362
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658, 7659), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———home, condominium, and mobile home loan requirements (see H.R. 10356), 39112
———housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 5936), 10307
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase housing assistance grant for certain disabled (see H.R. 10269), 38802
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230



———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7560), 17358
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
———shorten World War I service requirement for pension eligibility (see H.R. 5235), 8239
———specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 3396), 4058
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
———increase amount of home loan which may be guaranteed by (see H.R. 10268), 38802
Vice President: provide for special election in cases of vacancy (see H.J. Res. 15), 129
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Columbus College, Georgia straw poll, 401
Medical care for military retirees, by, 28078
*List*
National Cancer Institute unfunded grant applications, 9864–9876
*Opinion poll*
Columbus College, Georgia, 402
*Paper*
National Cancer Institute—Too Much Emphasis on Cure? Solomon Garb, 17350
*Petition*
Individuals and organizations, 28055
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33450
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11560
Armed Forces: one-station unit training, 20164, 20169
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9861–9864, 9877, 10352
Cancer: research funding, 9861–9864, 9876
———unfunded research projects, 10352
Civil defense: funds, 12060, 12062
Conferees, 33430
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11605, 12060, 12062
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19083
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33450
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36951
Granade, Napp N.: House prayer, 27181
Housing: VA home loans, 36951
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32134, 32135, 32137
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20164, 20165, 20169
———bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17525
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28842
National Cancer Institute: answers to criticism on policy, 17347
Quorum: question of, 9877
Story concerning perspectives of farmers from Georgia and Texas, 20164
Summers, Daniel E.: tribute, 5383
Veterans: bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22449
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36951
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19083
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28842
Warnke, Paul: oppose nomination, 6764
Weldon, William J.: tribute, 37355
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 5541
*Table*
Current mortality report, standard ordinary policy holders, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 17352
*Text of*
Resolution instituting a national cancer research fund drive (1970), 9861
BRINTON, LOUISE A.
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
BRISBIN, ALBERT W.
*Memorandum*
Project Southwest Program, 32627
BRISCOE, DOLPH (Governor of Texas)
*Letter*
Energy policy implementation, to, by President Carter, 34777
*Statement*
Federal Controls and Natural Gas Availability, 21055
National Energy Policy, 15677
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583
BRISLIN, PATRICIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: authorize release of information in certain (see S. Res. 214*)
BRISTOL, MAINE
*Articles and editorials*
Teenage Memorial Association Building Dedication, 30720
*Remarks in House*
Teenage Memorial Association Building: dedication, 30720
BRISTOL, R.I.
*Address*
Independence Day, Anthony J. Dennis, 22445
BRISTOL (CONN.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27963
BRITISH AIR LINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Concorde takeoff procedure, 13000
*Remarks in Senate*
Concorde SST: correction of remarks, 13000
BRITISH PETROLEUM
*Statement*
Alaska Oil and Gas Production, George Houslton, 36495
BRITISH-AMERICAN PARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Delegation to attend (see S. Res. 85*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate members: appointment (S. Res. 85), 4380
BRITT, ALAN
*Poem*
Three Starlings, 30692
BRITTON, JAMES R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 16565
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 15262
BRITTON, THEODORE R., JR.
*Letter*
Reply to Washington Post article, by, 2456
BRIZZEE, LEO
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13646
BRIZZI, FRANK J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 5875, 5879
BROADCAST MUSIC INC.
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
BROADCASTING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
FCC Thrown Out of Censorship Business, 9827
Unanimous Verdict on Dick Wiley—Virtuoso Performance at FCC, 33394
BROCK, ALEX K.
*Analysis*
Universal Registration, 13499
BROCK, BEN B.
*Bills and resolutions*
New Jersey aviation pioneer: congressional salute to (see H. Res. 563)
BROCK, BILL *(a former Senator from Tennessee)*
*Letter*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
BROCK, LOUIS C.
*Articles and editorials*
Number 893, 29885
*Bills and resolutions*
Major league record for stolen bases: commendation for (see S. Res. 260*)
*Remarks in Senate*
St. Louis Cardinals: stolen base record (S. Res. 200), 28652
BROCK, NORRIS
*Remarks in House*
"Voyage of the Hokule'a": television special filmed by, 1308
BROCKAMP, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Soybeans and the Hunt Family—Did Federal Suit Cause Lower Prices?, 24209
BROCKTON (MASS.) ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Abington High School Marching Band Wins Honors in Cherry Blossom Parade, 11024
BRODER, DAVID S.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter-Mondale Relationship, 3843
Case Against Election Day Registration, 16723
Deja Vu Warning on African Policy, 6232
Deserved Praise for Bob Strauss, 1713
Election Day Registration, 16448
Energy Bill for Bureaucrats, 36861
Ethics Train Went Too Far, 10534
Looking Back Toward Asia, 14010
Mondale Does Swimmingly in Diplomatic Seas, 3498
President the Country Needed, 1346, 1605, 1608, 1611, 1827, 1846, 3108
Pushing Human Rights, 19655
Senate Confirmation Process, 37827
Serious Concerns About the Carter Presidency, 35087
Unfairness of Saying, Life's Unfair, 24496
What Election Reform Really Meant, 13191
BRODERICK, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Wanted To Be Sheriff (sundry), 13631, 13631Comsat
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 13631
BRODEUR, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Asbestos Use in Industry (excerpt), 12111
BRODHEAD, WILLIAM M. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Philip Hart Dies (sundry), 250
Tragic Genocidal Anniversary, Detroit (Mich.) Jewish News, 28104
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Youth Unemployment: More Than Jobs for Disadvantaged, Morton N. Kanter, 39654
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109

Adat Shalom, Synagogue: relief (see H.R. 8307), 22735
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2336), 1924
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: exclude from U.S. admission those who were persecutors under Nazi regime (see H.R. 8854), 27282
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 276), 22581
Berezniczki, Bogdan: relief (see H.R. 9501), 33197
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 7886), 19872
Bingo: clarify tax exemption for proceeds from (see H.R. 8533), 25045
———clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Blind persons: establish more adequate annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6620), 12302
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898, 7815), 7466, 19130
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 7596, 9064), 17457, 28920
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5854, 5960), 9927, 10308
Cigarettes: regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Disabled persons: establish more adequate annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6620), 12302
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Drugs: post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
Eco-systems: encourage States in conservation of (see H.R. 9615), 34124
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against any applicant for credit on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 8451, 9196, 10025), 24465, 29876, 37035
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5611
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities (see H.R. 9250), 30312
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Foods: authorized limit for polybrominated biphenyl (see H.R. 3556), 4529
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign investors: require notification of acquisitions of equity securities of U.S. companies (see H.R. 2386), 2387
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Hospitals: establish transitional system of cost containment (see H.R. 8337), 23000
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
House rules (travel regulations) require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5611
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418



Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———clarify exemption for proceeds from bingo (see H.R. 8533), 25045
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———tax exemption for older persons (see H.R. 1959), 1334
———treatment of State legislators' residences (see H.R. 3812), 4974
Income tax returns: provide penalties for unauthorized disclosure only if it is willful (see H.R. 8623), 25578
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Jerusalem: recognize as capital of Israel (see H. Con. Res. 393), 36693
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Local government: provide with financial assistance to deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturing plants: provide tax credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3713), 4797
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———permit State plans to provide assistance for those who no longer receive SSI benefits (see H.R. 8131), 21715
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9294), 30989
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———include community mental health centers as qualified providers of services for (see H.R. 7454), 17004
———include coverage for orthopedic shoes (see H.R. 5760), 9600
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———relative to acceptance of gifts by (see H. Res. 452), 9603
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238–6240, 6291, 6919, 7164), 10837, 11145, 13470, 14648
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle emission standards: postponement through 1979 models (see H.R. 221), 348
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 578), 18621, 27285
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry: designate (see H.J. Res. 475), 15456
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Gifted and Talented Children's Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 458), 14520
National Gifted Children Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 137, 193), 1109, 2393
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———establish more adequate annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6620), 12302
———exclude pensions and retirement benefits from gross income (see H.R. 1959), 1334
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Political organizations: allow surtax exemption (see H.R. 6918), 13470
Polybrominated biphenyl: limit for food to be deemed adulterated (see H.R. 3556), 4529
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Railroad Retirement Act: provide spouses' and widows' benefits for divorced persons (see H.R. 9293), 30989
Real property: reimbursement of litigation expenses for condemned (see H.R. 8215), 22579
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement benefits: provide for equal periodic regardless of sex (see H.R. 10292), 39110
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605

Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend relative to foreign investment in U.S. equity securities (see H.R. 2386), 2387
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———establish more adequate annual income for aged, blind, and disabled persons (see H.R. 6620), 12302
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———include dental care, eye care, and hearing aids under benefits (see H.R. 8405), 23720
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include power-operated wheelchairs (see H.R. 9314), 30989
———include professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5682), 9401
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits and disability freeze (see H.R. 7421), 16698
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———relative to payments for durable medical equipment (see H.R. 5125), 7806
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———treat remuneration from sheltered workshop activities as earned income (see H.R. 8316), 22999
Social security benefits: eliminate reduction because of residence in another person's household (see H.R. 1946), 1334
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
State legislators: tax treatment of residences (see H.R. 3812), 4974
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Supplemental security income benefits: allow remuneration without reduction in social security benefits (see H.R. 1945), 1334
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: allow surtax exemption for political organizations (see H.R. 6918), 13470
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Toxic substance pollution: establish compensation system for victims (see H.R. 9616), 34124
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
———tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high (see H.R. 9584), 34024
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291, 8292), 22734
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
———extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
———provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: eliminate time period for use of educational benefits (see H.R. 5172, 8216), 7910, 22579
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6885), 13469
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331, 9561), 31145, 33716
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Veterans' Affairs Administrator: give U.S. courts jurisdiction to review decisions of (see H.R. 9508), 33492
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Anatoly Scharansky (sundry), 18090
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Harassment of Mikhail Mager, Irwin Grover and Harold Berry, 4714
Human rights in Nicaragua, Bishops of Nicaragua, 10850
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 8291, Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act of 1977, 23124
Itemized deductions for tax schedule A (form 1040), 3451
*Poem*
Prayer for Spring, 1961 and 1977, Edith Linderman, 4690
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: create, 22628
Arab countries: antiboycott legislation, 17887
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11432
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Carter, President: water projects, 18827
Civil rights: physically handicapped, 13635
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: Korean influence investigation, 23407
Congress: reform, 5813
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1743
Detroit (Mich.) Cody High School Band: tribute, 3192
Employment: industrial tax credit, 4783
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11432
Foreign trade: anti-Arab boycott legislation, 17887
———bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11432
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 250
Human rights: Nicaragua, 10850
Industry: tax credit for modernizing plants, 4783
Investment Tax Credit Act of 1977: proposed, 4783
Korea: investigation of activities influencing Members of Congress, 23407
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 5112
Mager, Mikhail: Russian harassment, 4714
———Soviet emigration case, 12684
Members of Congress: investigation of Korean activities to influence, 23407
Middle East: anti-Arab boycott legislation, 17887
Nicaragua: human rights, 10850
Physically handicapped: protection of civil rights, 13635
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18783



Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18827
Redford Township, Mich.: tribute, 36708
Russia: Mikhail Mager emigration case, 12684
Scharansky, Anatoly: Russian persecution of, 18090
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Toxic Substance Pollution Victim Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 9616) enact, 34128
Ukrainian independence: 59th anniversary, 968
Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8291) enact, 23124
*Resolutions by organization*
Russian Occupation of Baltic States, Baltic Nations Committee, 22603
*Statements*
Civil Rights of handicapped, Clarence Mitchell, 13635
General Revenues for Social Security, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 25365
*Texts of*
H.R. 3713, Investment Tax Credit Act of 1977, 4783
H.R. 8291, Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act of 1977, 23124
BRODSKY, JOSEPH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2951)
BRODY, JANE E.
*Articles and editorials*
Caffeine, Two-Faced Drug, 2873
Cancer Therapy Near?, 10352
BRODY, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Liquidity Crisis—Subsidies Have Worsened the Water Shortage in California, 24185
BROGER, JOHN C.
*Citation*
Distinguished Civilian Service Medal, 13734
*Factsheet*
Biographical data (sundry), 13734, 13736
*Telegram*
Retirement tribute, Senator Thurmond, 13735
BROIDY, STEVE
*Remarks in House*
Shlomo Bardin Memorial Award: recipient, 32339
BROKAW, TOM
*Interview*
SALT II Agreement, NBC-TV "Today" program, 37414, 37415
BROLAN, JOHN E.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 5402
BRONFENBRENNER, URIE
*Articles and editorials*
Calamitous Decline of the American Family, 225, 237
Decline of American Family, 2004
BRONX, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
St. Theresa of the Infant Jesus Church: 50th anniversary, 35373
BROOK, JESSE R.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 19916
BROOK PARK, OHIO
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239
BROOKE, EDWARD W. *(a Senator from Massachusetts)*
*Addresses*
America's Cities—Revitalization, Donna E. Shalala, 39344
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Senator Kennedy, Ebenezer Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga., 2181
Education of Handicapped Children, international conference, Washington, D.C., by, 8292
Financial System Reform, Senator Heinz, Pennsylvania Bankers Association convention, Atlantic City, N.J., 18237
Health Priorities, Albert Lasker Medical Research awards luncheon, New York City, by, 5721
Law of the Sea Conference, Canadian Ambassador Beesley, 27651–27654
Racial Equality in the 1970's, Senator Glenn, Columbus, Ohio, 38575
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099, 10100
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23789
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20820
Department of State appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19482
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21222, 21223, 21239, 21260, 21496, 21499
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36785
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 39783
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36203
———strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), 27397
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2733, 2950
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28512, 28520, 28521, 28563, 28637, 28642, 28643, 28661–28665, 29038
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31442–31444, 31617
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34960, 35166, 35196, 35507–35509, 35561, 35758, 35892, 36073
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18434, 18708, 18727
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16316
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19503
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10174, 10177
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642, 17851
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16426
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19244
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32905
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20531
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30421, 30849, 31191
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28247
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23037
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16522, 16526, 16534
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 31617, 32655, 32659, 32661, 32666
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21828
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 1027
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403, 26339
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138, 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
*Analyses*
Electric Utility Rate and Regulatory Reform Act (S. 122), 672–675
Energy Conservation Investment Act (S. 1304), 11186
Energy Conservation Tax Credit Amendments (S. 97), 652–654
Proposed military assistance to Portugal (S. 489), 2550
Small Business Act Amendment (S. 1259), 10647
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act of 1977 (S. 898), 8563
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 6113
Conferee on H.R. 3365, interest rate regulation, 5630
Conferee on H.R. 3722, Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, 36756
Conferee on H.R. 3843, housing assistance for lower income people 11414
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 305, Securities Exchange Act Amendments, 36756
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
Can the Show Go On? Robert Brustein, New York Times, 22424
Do Not Go Gently, Harvey D. Shapiro, New York Times, 4308
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled by Spiraling Costs, William Claiborne, Washington Post, 6747
Edwin Henderson Dies, Jean R. Hailey, Washington Post, 10509
Energy Bill, Washington Post, 32441
Homes and Hopes, Parade magazine, 1559
How an Insolvent Firm Keeps Selling Insurance, John F. Berry, Washington Post, 19548
Italian Earthquakes, FRIAM News, 19166
Nat the King Would Have Been Proud, Ken Mayer, Boston Herald American, 8814
New House Too Costly for 75 Percent of Americans, David Nyhan, Boston Globe, 6747
Nutrition, Jean Mayer and Johanna Dwyer, Washington Post, 21027
Seashore Problem Cannot Be Exorcised (series), 2161, 2162

Shortcircuiting Reform, Boston Globe, 32442
Survey of Portugal, London (England) Economist (sundry), 20503–20512
Trusted Man in Politics, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 271
United States as Sphinx, New York Times, 37970
What Mrs. Harris Faces, Carrie Johhnson, Washington Post, 2185
What Mrs. Hill Did, Charles A. Krause, Washington Post, 2184
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
Aging: calling for world assembly and world year (see S. Res. 238), 26374
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 27936
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Bank deposits: flexible regulation of interest rates (see S. 756), 4812
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (see S. 217), 5857
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 34424
Boston Harbor National Recreation Area, Mass.: establish (see S. 188), 762
Cape Cod National Seashore Act: amend to provide additional authority for carrying out purposes (see S. 440), 2130
Cheng, Elizabeth: relief (see S. 525), 2752
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
Civil Rights Improvements Act of 1977: enact (see S. 35), 476
Civil Service: repeal numerical-quota requirement for jobs in District of Columbia (see S. 865), 5840
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commercial Fisheries Development Act: enact (see S. 603), 3506
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
Declaration of Independence: memorial to 56 signers, in Constitution Gardens, D.C. (see S. 1148), 9204
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 9628
Department of Environment and Natural Resources: establish (see S. 1481), 14149
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
District of Columbia: congressional representation (see S.J. Res. 65), 20072
DNA research: guidelines and liability (see S. 621), 19549
Economic injury: SBA disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric utility rates: reform regulation (see S. 122), 478
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: delay effective date for mandatory coverage of multi-employer plans (see S. 2019), 27524
Energy: tax credit for conservation (see S. 97), 478
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Export Administration Act: amend (see S. 92), 7958
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal Credit Union: improve flexibility and efficiency (see S. 225), 4268
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Fishing: Commercial Development Act (see S. 603), 3506
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Food reserve: establish international emergency (see S. 2278), 37664
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: authorize acquisition and maintenance (see S. 184), 762
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Health Protection Tax: establish (see S. 1260), 10613
Helsinki accords: specific cases of human rights violations presented at Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Home health care: eliminate requirement of 3-day prior hospitalization (see S. 177), 762
House insulation: Federal low-interest loans (see S. 1304), 11154
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
———revise experimental mortgage insurance program (see S. 1078), 8510
Housing and Community Development Act: grants to smaller cities (see S. 801), 5186
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Human rights: recommendations to the U.S. delegation to the Belgrade Conference (see S. Res. 198), 19549
———specific instances of violations brought before Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Income tax: credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———energy conservation credit (see S. 97), 478
Individual housing account: tax credit for contributions to (see S. 2050), 27457
Insurance industry: authorize issuance of charters (see S. 1710), 19527
International agreement on environmental impact statement (see S. Res. 49), 5858
International projects: environmental impact statement (see S. Res. 49), 5707
Investment capital: national policy for private sector (see S. 1055), 24695
Italy: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. 1255), 10613
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass.: establish (see S. 1655), 18197
Low-income households: assure opportunity to participate in food stamp program (see S. 178), 762
Marihuana Control Act of 1977: enact (see S. 601), 3506
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Mashpee, Mass.: extinguish title of property presently occupied by homeowners (see S.J. Res. 86), 32215
Maternal and child health care: establish national insurance system (see S. 370), 1652
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———utilization of qualified psychiatric nurses (see S. 233), 14705
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 3506
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see S. 183), 762
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 417), 1941
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 27936
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Neighborhood Preservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 411), 1941
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corp.: establish (see S. 1724), 22189
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Pages, Bernard R.: relief (see S. 524), 2752
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 2546
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Renewable Energy and Energy Conservation Tax Act of 1977: enact (see S. 17), 476
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
SBA: economic injury disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
———deferral repayment of temporary economic loans (see S. 1259), 10613
———loans for those affected by weather conditions (see S. 1259), 10613
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———eliminate restriction and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services (see S. 2009), 39301
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———increase limit on outside earnings (see S. 585), 3277
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———payment for out-of-hospital prescription drugs and eyeglasses (see S. 176), 762
———provide for payment of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 39301
———shorten marriage duration requirements for benefit eligibility (see S. 586), 3277
Social welfare programs: promote economy, efficiency, and improved service (see S. 277), 1457
Solar energy: incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186



———promote application (see S. 800), 5186
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Act: enact (see S. 898), 6065
Swimming pools: safety requirements for federally acquired or operated (see S. 382), 1653
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Telecommunications: committee investigation of Federal Government policy (see S. Res. 114), 10503
TRIS: bill (S. 2029) providing for payment of losses incurred by ban, referred to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 251), 27525
———payment of losses incurred as a result of ban on chemical (see S. 2029), 27456
Unemployed father: AFDC assistance to dependent children (see S. 1891), 31191
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: amend (see S. 2291), 36815
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
Utilities: prohibit termination of service during emergency conditions (see S. 722), 4386
Utility Residential Customer Service Regulations Reform Act: enact (see S. 2041), 27456
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Vietnam-era draft evaders and deserters: support of Carter's pardon proposal (see S. Con. Res. 4), 835
Walker, Mary E.: restore Congressional Medal of Honor (see S.J. Res. 33), 5840
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
*Elected to*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4901
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4901
*Eulogy*
Portrait of a Grand Old Man, funeral services for Edwin Bancroft Henderson, 10509
*Factsheet*
Department of Environment and Natural Resources (S. 1481), 14157
*Financial statement*
Personal, 26912
*Letters*
Budget request for housing and community development, by, 11370
Cape Cod National Seashore, by, 2160
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Low-income housing, Cushing N. Dobbeare for Low Income Housing Coalition, to President Carter, 39326
Minority business, exchange with AID Administrator Gilligan, 19245
Returnable beverage containers (sundry), Alan R. Hinman and Kenneth E. Carl, 1448
Two-party checks for AFDC recipients: HEW Secretary Califano, 33859
———HUD Secretary Harris (excerpt), 33857
U.S. contribution to International Development Bank, President Carter, 34406
Utility rate reform: Mark Green, 32441
———R. J. Grueser for Columbus Southern, 32440
———Larry Hobart, 32440
———Donald C. Lucken, 32440
———Charles A. Robinson, Jr., 32440
———Secretary Schlesinger, 32441
———Lee C. White for Energy-Policy Tax Force, 32439
———(sundry union and public interest groups), 31442, 31443
Weatherization program, by, 28514
*Lists*
Military equipment send to Portugal, 7527
Organization opposing unlimited two-party checks for AFDC recipients, 33849
*Motions offered by*
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2118
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37986, 37987
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), to table Byrd of Virginia amendment, 27421
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Obituary*
Bennett, Satyra P., 18915
*Paper*
Transport of Oil by Tanker, Jerome Milgram, 16527–16533
*Questions and answers*
Minority business in AID programs, Agency for International Development, 19246
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: differences in House and Senate versions on Federal funding, 33367
———Federal funding, 37984–37986, 38598, 38599, 38691, 38693, 38694, 38696
———question of Federal funding, 26816, 26817, 26819–26822
———Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36750–36752
———use of Federal money to provide, 21481, 21490, 21493, 21494, 21497–21550
ACTION Agency: appropriations, 21506
AFDC recipients: strike authorization for State welfare departments to make two-party checks, 33849, 33858
American League pennant race, 20494
Anti-Jewish boycott: prevent participation by U.S. corporations, 13772
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37143, 37145
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), 38598, 38599
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38691, 38693, 38694, 38696
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10087–10090, 10097, 10100, 10101, 10108, 10109, 10112, 10124
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36188
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38702
Arab boycott of Israel: provisions of Export Adminstration Act (H.R. 5840), 17831
Auburn, Mass.: acquisition of Goddard rocket launching site (S. 184), 816
Auto industry: compliance with emission standards, 18513
Belgrade Conference: concern for human rights, 19503
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2081–2087, 2114, 2118, 2123
Bennett, Satyra P.: eulogy, 18915
Beverage containers: recycling, 1444
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35762, 36081
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1932
Campaign law violations: 5-year statute of limitations, 26339
Cape Cod National Seashore: additional Federal authority (S. 440), 2160
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33058
Civil Service: repeal apportionment regulation for employment in District of Columbia (S. 865), 5854
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18194, 18513, 18514
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: ERDA funding, 24347
Cole, Nat "King", 8814
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): amend procedural rules (S. Res. 26), 695
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13556–13558, 13561, 13563, 13590
Declaration of Independence: memorial to 58 signers, in Constitution Gardens, D.C. (S. 1148), S9211
Department of Environment and Natural Resources: establish (S. 1481), 14156
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20557
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21201–21203, 21208, 21211, 21213, 21215–21223, 21225, 21226, 21228–21230, 21235–21241, 21251, 21252, 21256–21258, 21260, 21261, 21266, 21474–21476, 21481–21485, 21490–21494, 21496–21502, 21506, 21510, 21525
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26810–26812, 26815–26817, 26819–26823, 33365–33367, 36750–36752, 36785, 36786
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21237, 21238
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), germaneness of amendment, 21501
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37983–37986, 38598, 38599, 38691, 38693, 38694, 38696
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), instructing Senate conferees, 35524
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20837, 20849
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710), time-limitation agreement, 36199
———strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), 27395, 27397, 27398, 27412
Economic injury: SBA disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (S. 1305), 11187
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13091, 13092, 13110–13116
Electric utility rates regulation: reform (S. 122), 672
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2733–2735, 2950
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9670
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28520, 28521, 28639–28644, 28661–28665
———tax incentive for conservation (S. 805–807), 5233
Energy conservation: FEA standard for materials used in residential, 28643
———Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32437–32439, 32442–32444, 32654–32656, 32658–32664
———Federal model guidelines, 31442
———tax credit (S. 97), 651
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35762, 36081
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18708, 18709, 18719, 18721, 18722, 18727
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13772, 13810
———amend (H.R. 5840), conference report, 17832
Family planning programs: grants, 10086–10088
Family planning services: funding, 23907–23909
Family planning services project grants: increase authorization, 13540
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16316
Federal contracts: opportunity for minority enterprises (S. 1228), 10483
Federal employment: repeal Civil Service requirement on numerical quotas applying to District of Columbia (S. 865), 5855
Federal Reserve System: Senate confirmation of President-appointed Chairman of the Board of Governors, 17614–17616

Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10173–10178
FHA insurance fund: reinstate and raise ceiling for losses, 10177
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10471
Food stamps: eligibility for low-income households (S. 178), 790
———elimination of purchase requirement (S. 178), 790
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1610
Foreign assistance: President Carter's position on U.S. contribution to international financial institutions, 34406
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27416, 27420, 27421
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34406
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19503
Ghana Independence Day, 6960
Goddard rocket launching site: acquisition (S. 184), 815
Greece: reelection of Constantine Karamanlis, 37859
Gregory, Francis A.: eulogy, 6115
Haiti: drought relief, 11212
Hall, Hugh A.: tribute, 13005
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 271
Hayes, Roland: tribute, 1558
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Health care: insurance system for maternal and child (S. 370), 1673
Health care at home: eliminate requirement of a 3-day prior hospitalization (S. 177), 790
Helsinki accord: Russian treatment of certain dissidents, 22406
Henderson, Edwin B.: eulogy, 10509
House insulation: Federal low-interest loans (S. 1304), 11182
———tax credit (S. 97), 651
Houses: rising cost, 6747
Housing: deficiencies of past and present policy, 7535
———encourage neighborhood preservation (S. 411), 1961
———graduated payment mortgages (S. 664), 4171
———reduction of Federal assistance, 39326
———supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10173–10178
Housing and community development: funding, 13556, 13558
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 1762, 17606, 17607, 17609, 17610–17621, 17623, 17624, 17638, 17639, 17646, 17649, 17796, 17797, 17803, 17804, 17808–17810, 17816, 17818, 17819, 17822, 17824–17827, 17830, 17831, 17835–17837, 17842–17844, 17848, 17851, 17852, 17861
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31888–31890, 31891
———reduce spending level in housing assistance, 17609
Housing rehabilitation: use of community development funds for local programs, 17619–17621
Human rights: Soviet violations of Helsinki accord, 22406
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16526, 16527, 16533, 16534
Income tax: credit for development of solar energy (S. 805–807), 5233
Individual housing account: tax credit for amounts contributed (S. 2050), 27513
Insulation: tax credit for expenses in residential, 12790, 12791
Insurance industry: authorize issuance of charters (S. 1710), 19537
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19244, 19245, 19247, 19248
International Development Association: appropriations, 27416, 27420
International financial institutions: President Carter's letter to Representative Clarence Long, 34406
Israel: administration policy regarding PLO participation in peace settlement, 32475
Italian earthquakes: relief efforts, 19166
Italy: reconstruction assistance to earthquake victims (S. 1255), 10644
Karamanlis, Constantine: Greek Premier reelected, 37859
Legal Services Corporation: funding, 20849
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33317
Lewis, Rufus A.: nomination, 34573
Lithuania: 37th anniversary of Russian occupation, 19174
Lithuanian Independence Day, 6953
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass.: establish (S. 1655), 18202
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27643
Marshall, F. Ray: procedural agreement on nomination debate, 1935
Mashpee, Mass.: emergency relief for homeowners, 10174
———relief for small business concerns, 10646, 10647
Middle East: courageous initiative of Egyptian President Anwar el Sadat, 37970
———joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. declaration on peace settlement, 32475
———President Carter's peace proposal, 20949, 20950
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32905
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (S. 1228), 10483
Mobile homes: authority to raise FHA insurance ceilings, 17803, 17804
———raising FHA guarantee ceilings and terms, 17611
Mortgages: graduated payments (S. 664), 4171
Museums: appropriations, 10946
National Endowment for the Arts: supplemental appropriation, 8317
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20530–20532, 20539, 20544–20547, 20551, 20553
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13797, 13798
Natural gas: complexity of establishing national policy, 31457
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31457
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31457
Neighborhood Preservation Act: bill (S. 411) enact, 1961
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23044
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23044
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33058
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16526, 16527, 16533, 16534
Portugal: additional military assistance (S. 489), 7527
———economic and military assistance (S. 489), House-enacted version, 10735
———increase military assistance (S. 489), 2549
———U.S. investment in democracy, 20502
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 7541, 29664
———Supreme Court decision in Gilbert vs. General Electric Co., 7541
Prescription drugs and eyeglasses: social security coverage (S. 176), 790
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32437–32439, 32442–3244, 32654–32656, 32658–32664
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32442
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7144, 7156
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21844
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7599
Russia: violation of Helsinki accord on human rights, 19550
SBA: disaster loans in certain extraordinary economic injury (S. 1305), 11187
SBA loans: permit deferral of repayment (S. 1259), 10646, 10647
School districts: civil rights surveys, 21510
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21239–21241, 21251, 21252, 21257, 21260–21263
Securities Act: assist small business in raising capital (S. 2305), 37248
Securities and Exchange Act: requirement for issuers to maintain accurate records (S. 305), conference report, 38600
Securities and Exchange Commission: appropriations (H.R. 3722), conference report, 38603
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8050, 8151–8153, 8156
———privilege of the floor, 2081, 10089, 13772, 16301, 21203, 21213, 28643, 30400, 32437, 32718, 34976, 36756
———time-limitation agreements, 1935
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2935, 2945, 2947, 2948
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26339
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (S. 807), 5233
———exemption of certain class of securities from full registration and prospectus requirements (S. 2305), 37248
———tax credit for energy conservation (S. 97), 651
Small business concerns: loans for certain affected by temporary economic and/or weather conditions (S. 1259), 10646, 10647
Social security: coverage of out-of-hospital prescription drugs and eyeglasses (S. 176), 790
———increase limit on outside earnings (S. 585), 3280
———shorten marriage duration requirements for benefit eligibility (S. 586), 3281
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849–33851, 33857–33859, 33863
Solar energy: incentive for commercial application (S. 805–807), 5233
South Africa: repressive actions, 34965
———status of black majority, 34965
Soviet Jews: continued harassment, 19550
Subcommittee on Separation of Powers: notice of meeting, 31263
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Counseling and Information Services: increase authorization, 13541
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), debate procedure, 15582
Swimming pools: safety requirements for federally built or operated (S. 382), 1683
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849–33851, 33857–33859, 33863, 33864
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12790, 12791
Taxicab and jitney business: restrictions and regulations by State and local governments, 20544
TRIS: payment of losses incurred as a result of ban on chemical (S. 2029), 27476
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: amend (S. 2291), 36829
Utilities: consumer credit and home improvement financing, 28639–28642
Utility bills: extension of time in certain hardship cases, 2733
Utility Residential Customer Service Regulations Reform Act: enact (S. 2041), 27496
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34400, 34400 17346
Vietnam-era draft evaders and deserters: endorsing Carter's pardon proposal, 835
———President's clemency program, 20837
Walker, Mary E.: restore Congressional Medal of Honor (S.J. Res. 33), 5857
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6890



Weather: impact on world agriculture, 25112
World food production: impact of weather conditions, 25112
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7144, 7156
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Policy on housing for young families, 1559
Tribute, 31889
*Reports*
Electric Utility Rate Design Initiatives, FEA, 32656, 33656
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523), Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs (excerpt), 17642
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass. (excerpt), 18202
Major Abnormal Weather Conditions Affecting World Agriculture, Department of Commerce's Environment Data Service, 25112
*Statements*
Abortion, sundry excerpts from medical associations, 26816
Control of Interest Rates in Depository Institutions, by, 36201
Defense Production Act Amendment, by, 14679
Federal Funding of Abortions, by (excerpt), 33446
Home Heating Oil, by, 2591
Housing and Community Development, Senator Percy, 13746
Mashpee, Mass.—Impact of Indian Land Claims, Senator Kennedy, 10647
Museum Services Institute Appropriations, by, 10946
Nomination of Griffin Bell, Julian Bond (excerpt), 2114
Supplemental Appropriations for 1977 (H.R. 4877), by, 11866
Term of Federal Reserve Board Chairman Coterminous With President, by, 36201, 36204
*Study*
Economic Effects of Requiring Deposits on Beverage Containers, Richard W. Kopcke, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1444
*Tables*
National Science Foundation grants—States ranked by amount received and success, 13799
Utility Consumer Office funding, by State, 32657
*Texts of*
Amendment 1080 to H.J. Res. 662 relative to abortion, 38691
S. 382, Swimming Pool Safety Act, 1684
S. 489, military assistance to Portugal, 2550
S. 664, graduated payment mortgages, 4171
S. 865, repeal of Civil Service numerical quotas for employment in District of Columbia, 5855
S. 898, Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation System Act, 6095
S. 1148, D.C. memorial to 58 signers of Declaration of Independence, S9211
S. 1259, SBA loans to small business concerns affected by temporary local economic and/or weather conditions, 10647
S. 1304, low-interest loans for house insulation, 11183
S. 1710, Federal Insurance Act, 19539
S. 2041, Utility Residential Customer Service Regulations Reform Act, 27497
BROOKES, RUTH W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2948)
BROOKES, WARREN T.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Natural Gas Cover-Up (series), 31452-31454
Carter's Tax Plan Is a Ripoff for the Northeast, 10806
JFK Tax Cuts: Recipe for Prosperity, 13186, 22986
Legal Services Corporation, 20845
Think Positive?, 33300, 34145, 35365, 36113, 36410, 37007
What Is So Negative About Keeping Taxes Down?, 35329
Why New Natural Gas Deregulation Makes Sense for N.E. Consumers, 26669
BROOKFIELD (MO.) NEWS-BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Social Security —Tax to Increase, 36397
BROOKHAVEN NATIONAL LABORATORY, N.Y.
*Letter*
Health hazards of burning fossil fuels, Alvin L. Alm, 23612
*Memorandum*
Pollution From Fossil Fuel Power Plants, 27903
*Remarks in House*
Project Isabelle: subatomic research, 30060
BROOKINGS INSTITUTION
*Address*
Stagflation Swamp, Arthur M. Okun, 36031
*Articles and editorials*
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, 24888
Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, 4870
Taking Over the Helm, 10167
BROOKINGS (S. DAK.) REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Crisis, 20456
BROOKINS, H. HARTFORD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25338
BROOKLINE, MASS. BOARD OF SELECTMEN
*Resolutions by organization*
John F. Kennedy birth observance, 17884
BROOKLYN, N.Y.
*Articles and editorials*
Fort Greene Merchants, 14449
BROOKS, GERALD E.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1884
BROOKS, HARVEY
*Report*
German Marshall Fund of the U.S., 26084–26086
BROOKS, JACK *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
NATO Alliance, by, Brussels, Belgium, 17186
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agency for Consumer Protection: bill (H.R. 6805) establish, 35080
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17292, 17405
Office of Consumer Representation: bill (H.R. 9718) establish, 35712
*Appointments*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), 1307
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Conferee, 20138
North Atlantic Assembly, 3377, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Politician With a Touch of Class, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 27129
Reorganization—Much More Than Moving Boxes, Government Executive (publication), 11030
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
ADP resources: relative to procurement by Federal Government (see H. Res. 363), 5982
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6118, 6805), 10832, 13184
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359), 23222
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Committee on Congressional Operations (House): establish (see H. Res. 372), 6232
Committee on Congressional Operations (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 420), 8241
———provide for expenses (see H. Res. 489), 11041
Committee on Government Operations (House): provide for expenses (see H. Res. 328), 5375
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Concessions Policy Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 3092), 3494
Courts of the U.S.: accommodation furnishings for judges of courts of appeals (see H.R. 2770), 3171
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4263, 4806–4808, 5299, 5761, 6804), 5977, 7085, 8494, 9600, 13184
Department of Energy Organization Act: correct enrollment of S. 826 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 320), 26123
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 2819), 3172
———transmit reorganization plans to Congress (see H.R. 3131), 3839
Executive branch reorganization plan No. 1: disapprove (see H. Res. 688), 23483
Federal agencies: establish Office of Inspector General within various (see H.R. 2819), 3172
Federal domestic assistance programs: provide efficient and regular distribution of current information (see H.R. 6257), 11040
Federal Employees Compensation Act: print report on administration of (see H. Res. 490), 11041
Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships: distinguish from Federal procurement relationships (see H.R. 7691), 18335
Federal Reserve Board: increase salaries of Chairman and members (see H.R. 2387, 6981), 2388, 13914
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
House Rules (House proceedings): amend (see H. Res. 821), 32639
Judges: accommodation furnishings for courts of appeals (see H.R. 2770), 3171
———provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 391, 424), 11041, 12902
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718, 9734), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 2819, 8588), 3172, 25312
Office of Management and Budget: increase salaries of Director and Deputy Director (see H.R. 2387), 2388
Privacy Protection Study Commission: extend life of (see H.R. 6258), 11040
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
———authorize additional appropriations under (see H.R. 3730), 4972
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Reorganization Plan No. 2: disapprove (see H. Res. 827), 33494
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
Rodino, Representative: authorize printing as House document the dedication ceremony of portrait of (see H. Res. 662), 20945
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Small Business Act: amend (see H.R. 3092), 3494
Work places: print report on chemical dangers (see H. Res. 490), 11041
*Colloquy*
Allocation of revenue sharing funds, with Representative Waggonner (excerpt), 14870
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Eulogy*
Roback, Herbert, by, 36372
*Letters*
Consumer Protection Act of 1977, Griffin B. Bell, 20629
Department of Energy enforcement program, James R. Schlesinger, 26107

*Lists*
GAO monthly reports, 3821, 8226, 13179, 16754, 18091, 27723, 27745, 29510, 32573, 37447
Publications issued by Joint Committee on Congressional Operations during 94th Congress, 1767
*Motions offered by*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17437
Federal Program Information Act: bills (S. 904; H.R. 6257) enact, 31068
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9366
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish, 10749
Blair, Smith, Jr.: tribute, 5883
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12238
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15132
Carter, President: consumer protection, 10749
———economic proposals, 4926
———establishing Department of Energy, 5884
———reorganization plan, 9343, 38020
———Reorganization plan No. 1, 23408, 33772, 33773, 33777
———require prior Congressional approval of reorganization plans, 3801
Civil Service: bill (H.R. 6975) increase number of certain hearing examiners, 23420
Clark, Tom C.: eulogy, 19321
Committee meetings during session, 11416, 12550, 31328
Committee of conference: filing reports, 24992
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint): activities report for 94th Congress, 1763–1767
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9249–9253
———resolution (H. Res. 489) funding, 13172, 13173
Committee on Government Operations: filing reports, 5884, 13949, 21684, 27066
———hearings, 10749
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: referral of H.R. 8215 and H.R. 8259 to, 23408
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4926
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28026
Consumer protection: proposed legislation, 10749
Consumer Protection Act of 1977: proposed, 20629
Countercyclical revenue sharing program: increase funds, 4903
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21659
Department of Energy: establish, 5884
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20136, 20137
———bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26105, 26107, 26110, 26117, 26118, 26121–26123
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17263, 17264, 17270, 17273, 17274, 17277, 17282, 17290, 17292–17294, 17297, 17298, 17302–17304, 17310, 17312, 17313, 17315–17319, 17325, 17326, 17329, 17401, 17403, 17405–17410, 17414–17416, 17418–17422, 17426, 17436, 17437, 17446
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, correct engrossment, 17446
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 320) authorizing enrollment corrections of S. 826 to enact, 26123
Economic development: funds to State and local governments, 4903
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26523
———establish Department of, 5885
Federal agencies: reorganization plans, 3801
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 29201, 33783, 33784
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26523
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7691) enact, 31064, 31065
Federal Program Information Act: bill (H.R. 6257) enact, 31066–31068
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3122
General Accounting Office: auditing agencies, 29201
———tribute to Smith Blair, Jr., 5883
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33439, 33440
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7610
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35429–35432, 35436
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14495–14497, 14602, 14611, 14614, 14615, 14617, 14619–14623
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31070
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38020, 38024
Kennedy Library, Boston, Mass.: resolution (H.J. Res. 424) accept land, buildings, and equipment for, 14781
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increasing funds, 4903
NATO: standardization of weapons systems, 21659
94th Congress: Joint Committee on Congressional Operations report, 1763–1767
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33773, 33777
Office of Management and Budget: bill (H.R. 2387) salary adjustments for Director and Deputy Director, 23417
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 27129
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 314
Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: proposed, 3801
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9343, 9352, 9355, 9356, 9363, 9366, 9368
Reorganization plan No. 1 (Executive Office): resolution of disapproval, 23408
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33772, 33773, 33777, 33779, 33780
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38020, 38024, 38028, 38029
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26523
*Remarks in House relative to*
Government reorganization, 11028
Tribute, 17186
*Reports*
Commission on Information and Facilities (sundry), 77, 78
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4044, 4054
Committee of conference, 25015–25044, 25045
Committee on Government Operations, 125, 6308, 8493, 8741, 9600, 13706, 13980, 14136, 14823, 15152, 19129, 21714, 22183, 22579, 27280, 27281, 32537, 33196, 34024, 34269, 35341, 36692, 37032, 37780
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 4526
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8491
House Proceedings' Television Coverage Test, Select Committee on Congressional Operations, 31080
*Rules*
Committee on Government Operations, 3169
*Statement*
ERDA's Status (sundry), 17421
*Text of*
H.R. 3131, Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977, 3801
BROOKS, JOHN C.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19935
BROOKS, MARY T.
*Statement*
Director of U.S. Mint, Senator McClure, 4355
BROOKS, RICHARD S.
*Letter*
Administration energy proposals affecting business, 24732
BROOKS, ROGER M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
BROOKS, SYLVIA
*Articles and editorials*
Former FDA Chief Criticizes Saccharin Study, 12106
BROOKSTONE, JEFFREY M.
*Paper*
Nuclear Proliferation—Capabilities, Costs, Choices and Constraints, 6788
BROOM, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty for Aliens Ignores Problem's Causes (sundry), 26663, 26664
BROOMFIELD, WM. S. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Appointments*
Conferee, 14091, 19784, 20140, 25561
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
North Atlantic Assembly, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Pontiac Crime Prevention Program (sundry), 5777
Porkbarrelers' Dream, Washington Star, 5789
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 5762), 9600
Agriculture: financial assistance to producers relative to toxic chemical contamination (see H.R. 4523), 6309
———highway use tax exemption of certain trucks (see H.R. 5843), 9927
Aliens: deport certain (see H.R. 2388), 2388
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare war against (see H. Res. 590), 15944
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 3405, 4817), 4059, 7086
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
———limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
Cuba: establishment of diplomatic relations with (see H. Res. 613), 17558
Education: income tax credit for postsecondary expenses (see H.R. 2771), 3171
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7936), 20319
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Employment: terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 5762), 9600
Ethnic, racial, and religious groups: condemn films and broadcasts which defame (see H. Con. Res. 216), 13707
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958



Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal judges: mandatory retirement (see H.J. Res. 270), 5104
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Firearms: provide additional penalties for commission of felonies (see H.R. 4264), 5977
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 1947), 1334
Homeowners: tax relief (see H.R. 3853, 3854), 5100
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Income tax: credit for connecting residential sewage lines (see H.R. 2773), 3171
———credit for postsecondary education expenses (see H.R. 2771), 3171
———deduction for educational tuition (see H.R. 7936), 20319
———incentive to encourage use of recycled materials (see H.R. 2772), 3171
———relief for homeowners (see H.R. 3854), 5100
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Labor Management Relations Act: provisions for collective-bargaining agreements (see H.R. 7935), 20319
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Members of Congress: mandatory retirement (see H.J. Res. 270), 5104
———prohibit certain overseas travels for defeated or retiring (see H.R. 3852), 5100
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in pay (see H.R. 4265), 5977
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Michigan: forgive advances made to unemployment account (see H.R. 2018), 1782
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Older persons: reimbursement for property tax (see H.R. 3854), 5100
Petroleum products: protect franchised dealers (see H.R. 6378), 11484
Recycled materials: tax incentive to encourage use (see H.R. 2772), 3171
Saccharin: withhold FDA ban pending futher study (see H.R. 5237), 8239
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Sewage: tax credit for connecting residential lines (see H.R. 2773), 3171
Social Security Act: forgive advances made to unemployment account of Michigan under (see H.R. 2018), 1782
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7326), 15941
Taxation: highway use tax exemption of certain farm trucks (see H.R. 5843), 9927
Tobacco: terminate all price-support programs (see H.R. 3851), 5100
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend to assist certain States (see H.R. 4524), 6310
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax (see H.R. 1625), 954
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Constituents' views on important national issues, to President Carter, by, 10324
Foreign aid—voluntary sterilization, Robert H. Nooter, 14481
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Questionnaire*
Michigan 19th Congressional District, 10325
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16180
———U.S. security assistance, 24374
Agriculture: sugar subsidy, 14761
Albanians: ill treatment in Yugoslavia, 19418
Arab states: boycott of Israel, 11420
Argentina: U.S. military assistance, 15899
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13260, 13262, 13270
———bill (H.R. 6179) enact, conference report, 27086
Automobiles: emission control, 16958
Begun, Iosif: Russian persecution of, 16487
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: resolution (H. Con. Res. 249) relative to preparatory meeting, 19055
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 7270
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23653
Carter, President: school impact aid program, 5789
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16958
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22939
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Crime: Pontiac, Mich., program, 5777
Cuba: normalizing relations with, 17668
———U.S. diplomatic relations, 18398
———U.S. foreign policy, 17668
Department of Defense, arms limitation, 9897
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17259
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19361, 19408
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18398
Diplomatic Relations Act: bill (H.R. 7819) enact, 25205
Education: school impact aid program, 5789
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11420
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18377, 18379, 18383
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15401
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3134
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14480
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R 7797) making appropriations, 20289, 20689
Foreign policy: arms limitation, 9897
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26535
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11420
Foreign trade boycotts, 18377
General Services Administration: examining the art-in-architecture program, 12574
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 1339
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14464, 14475, 14480, 14489, 14491, 14493
———bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24368, 24370
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15885, 15892, 15899–15901, 15909, 16178, 16180, 16186–16188, 16193
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24374, 24376
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8408, 8422
Lorenz, Peter: tribute to West Berliner, 3407
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17151
Members of Congress: resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4499
NATO countries: military assistance to, 15886
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17170
Personal explanation, 20608
Pontiac, Mich.: comprehensive crime program, 5777
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7417, 7419, 7421–7425
Rollcall correction, 20608
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10360, 10365
Russia: arms limitation, 9897
———of Ukranian arrest, 17364
———persecution of Jews, 16487
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8408, 8422
———SALT negotiations, 13260
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19408
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425
Sharansky, Anatoly: Russian persecution of, 16487
Sugar: administration subsidy plan, 14761
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2642
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17151
Turkey: U.S. military assistance, 15892
Ukraine: independence day, 1350
———Russian persecution, 17364
West Berlin, Germany: tribute to people of, 3407
Young, Andrew: astounding malaprops, 17733
Yugoslavia: persecution of Albanians, 19418
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 14470
*Report*
Pontiac, Mich., Comprehensive Crime Program—1977 Update, Citizen Communication Division, 5776
*Testimony*
Air Bag Requirement, Alan Loofbourrow, 13017
BROOTEN, KENNETH E., JR.
*Letter*
Efforts to resolve certain committee problems (sundry),, 9376
BROSNAN, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Men of Tolentine: award, 14570
BROST, FRANK D.
*Letter*
Tax Reform Act, 7890
BROTHERS, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Edina Players Miss Title, 9241
BROUMLEY, BOBBIE R.
*Poem*
Now, Sir?, 7562

BROWARD COUNTY, FLA.
*Remarks in Senate*
VA hospital: establish (S. 2177), 32451, 324521
VA outpatient clinic: establish (S. 2176), 32451, 32452
BROWARD COUNTY, FLA. SCHOOL BOARD
*Letter*
Foster Grandparent program (sundry teachers), 21908
BROWARD (FLA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Roger Barton—A Man Who Is 71 Years Young, 22144
BROWDER, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Dick Lowe, 22528
BROWE, MALCOLM W.
*Articles and editorials*
Curbs on Dissidents Eased in Romania, 8736
BROWN, B. MAHLON, III
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 35857, 38263
BROWN, BETSY
*Articles and editorials*
Diary of a Search for Suburban Quiet, 19605
BROWN, BILL
*Statement*
Preparation of Testimony: Its Nature and Format, 20582
BROWN, BOB
*Letter*
Senator Humphrey tribute, 36534
BROWN, CECIL
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 18320
BROWN, CHARLES H.
*Letter*
Shale oil production credit, 35744
BROWN, CLARENCE J. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Address*
American Spirit Faces the Challenges of the Times, John Stanfield, Bellefontaine, Ohio, 27755
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25314, 26448
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 5354
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 3097, 20138, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Acts of Bravery by Two Young People, Fairborn (Ohio) Herald, 8898
Catastrophe Due if Gas Controls Stay—Taw Says, W. Joseph Campbell, 3353
Chief Geologist's Downfall, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 38191
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence J. Brown, Washington Post, 21645
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Washington Post, by, 19891, 21645, 25277
Frances P. Bolton Dies (sundry), 8450, 8451
Full Marriage Act of 1977, Herbert Stein, Wall Street Journal, 38912
Natural Gas—A $48 Billion Presidential Error, Wall Street Journal, 23208
President Carter's Welfare Plan (excerpt), 27189
Restaurateurs Scotch Three-Martini Lunch Myth, Jack Egan, Washington Post, 37912
Selected Readings on Energy, Wall Street Journal, 18084
Swedish Sickness: Gloomy Economic Picture, Leonard Silk, New York Times, 37917
Tough Act to Follow, Rod McKuen, New York Times, 1850
Wittenberg President Acts on Tough Issues, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 13612
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 3406, 4817), 4059, 7086
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586, 9961), 34024, 37033
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063), 7659
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71, 417), 382, 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see H.R. 10373), 39113
Energy: encourage conservation (see H.R. 3478), 4527
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5173, 5763), 7910, 9600
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food additives: alter criteria for FDA evaluation of (see H.R. 6472), 11625
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
———relative to (see H.R. 5173), 7910
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Members of Congress: disapproving pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 264), 3919
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Motor fuel: protect franchised distributors and retailers (see H.R. 3478), 4527
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2088–2089, 6471), 1784, 11625
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 2966, 3136, 3171, 3669, 6203), 3428, 3840, 3841, 4605, 10836
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———remove Federal price controls on (see H.R. 8585), 25312
Natural Gas Act of 1977: authorize emergency deliveries and transportation of natural gas (see H.R. 10293), 39110
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 8588), 25312
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727



Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on U.S. officials (see H.R. 8824), 27281
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446, 5241), 4060, 8239
Telephones: regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Eulogy*
Roback, Herbert (sundry), 36370-36372
*Letters*
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Minimum wage increase, 6977
Natural gas regulation, 7488
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Ronald "Tex" Martin, by Nyle O. Fox, 6984
William A. Kinnison as new Wittenberg University president, C. David Cornell, 13612
*List*
Members of Congress scouting survey, 9524
*Press releases*
Large energy supplies remain to be found and developed, Department of the Interior, 38192
Republican energy plan, 27133–27135
*Remarks by, on*
Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 34720
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: Abraham D. Beame, Chairman, 38649
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36613–36617
Beame, Abraham D.: Chairman, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 38649
Bicycles: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend duty on certain parts, Senate amendments, 36895
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8450
Boy Scouts of America: Members of Congress participation in, 9524
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12519, 12533
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36613–36616
Carter, President: energy policy, 25911, 27050, 27189, 27240–27242
———natural gas policy, 3061-3063
———welfare policy, 27189
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16629, 16630, 16685, 16686
Coal: alternative energy source, 26517
Committee meetings during session, 22652
Committee on Economics (Joint): resoultion (H. Con. Res. 248) investigate certain economic changes, 18767
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11554
Committee on Government Operations: eulogy for Herbert Roback, 36370
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31323
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact, 3698
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26506, 26507, 26985
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26110
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17291, 17292, 17304–17307, 17309, 17403
Economic conditions: investigate certain, 18767
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26506, 26507, 26985
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 2355) to extend, 38947, 39036
———bill (S. 474) enact, 3060-3063, 3067, 3095, 3097
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3353, 3356, 3359
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3346–3349
Energy: alternative sources, 26517
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25661, 25911–25914, 26140, 26142, 26143, 26161, 26166, 26172, 26173, 26175–26179, 26181, 26443, 26445, 26448, 26450, 26453, 26455, 26461, 26473, 26479, 26482, 26506, 26507, 26517, 26985, 27003, 27050, 27189–27191, 27199, 27211, 27219, 27220, 27240–27242
———House Republican Task Force on, 25271–25273
———Republican substitute bill, 27219, 27220
———shortage situation, 16629
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263) enact, Senate amendments, 36895
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29449
Farmers: public utility regulatory policies, 26985
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6794) enact, 17489–17493
Food Additives Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5173) enact, 8389
Football: Representative Clarence Miller's office champions, 39663
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3127
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20604, 20605
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27003
House Members: limit on outside income, 5907
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25271–25273
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5897–5899, 5907, 5939, 5943, 5944
Income tax: permanent tax, 12533
———rate reduction, 27189–27191
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14503
Kinnison, William A.: tribute, 13611
Legislative program, 26443, 26447, 34719, 34720, 36659, 38947
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26161
Martin, Ronald: tribute, 6984
Maryland: State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17496
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17496
———Boy Scout participation by, 9524
Miller, Representative Clarence: office football team champions, 39663
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26172, 26173, 26175–26179, 26181, 26445, 26447, 26450–26453, 26455, 26461, 26473, 26479
———public utility regulatory policies, 26506, 26507
Ohio: social security coverage relative to public employees, 35258
Ohio 7th District youth advisory council: recommendations of, 13383
Oil: Federal tax, 27050
Oil and gas: alternative energy sources, 26517
———tax on business use, 27199, 27211
Parliamentary inquiry, 17493
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10383–10388
Port of Long Beach, Calif.: emission control, 16685
Public employees: social security coverage, 35248
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9348
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27219, 27220
Roback, Herbert: eulogy, 36370, 36372
Snell, Violet: tribute, 8898
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35248
Spalding, Lyman: tribute, 17216
Stinson, David: tribute, 8898
Taxation: effects of the National Energy Act, 27240–27242
Theme parks: wages and hours, 29449
Unemployment problem, 14503
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26506, 26507, 26985
Weatherization program, 26140, 26142, 26143
Welfare: national policy, 27189
Zarb, Frank: tribute, 1837
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 25897
*Reports*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, President Carter (excerpt), 36617
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Food Additives Regulation (excerpts), by, 7682
Legislation Studies, Ohio 7th District Congressional Youth Advisory Council, 13383
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
Nuclear Power Safety, Ohio Seventh District youth advisory council, 13871
Ohio Seventh District, Congressional Youth Advisory Council, 14063–14067
Strip Mining Regulation, Greene County-Mad River Township Congressional Youth Advisory Council, 13612
*Statements*
Energy Supplies, Vincent E. McKelvey, 38192–38195
Honoring Dr. Spalding, Rylance A. Lord, 17216
*Study*
Cost of Natural Gas De-Regulation: A Re-estimate, Representative Stockman, 25273–25277
*Summary*
Republican Energy Legislation, 27134
*Table*
Wage raises in major trading nations, 12534
*Text of*
H.R. 5173, Food Additives Amendments of 1977, 8390
BROWN, DANA
*Letter*
Terrorism in Rhodesia, 1582
BROWN, EDMUND G., JR. (Governor of California)
*Articles and editorials*
Playing With Peripheral Canal, 25338
*Letter*
Illegal aliens being referred for jobs by U.S. Employment Service, Representative Sisk, 17174
*Remarks in House*
Peripheral Canal: proposed water supply system, 25337
BROWN, EUNICE F.
*Address*
Naturalization Ceremony, Newark, N.J., 39689
BROWN, GARRY *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Concern for America's Future, John F. Stanfield, 24171

General Accounting Office Audit Legislation, Wright Patman, FDIC Building dedication, 29203
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy policy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national, 25580
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 33784
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14118, 14122, 14378, 14380
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10790
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9363
*Appointments*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 3377
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 10796, 19414, 19698, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Ecologist Turns Builder—A Success Story, Carl Norcross, Parade magazine, 27762
President Ford, Booth (papers), by, 3147
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478, 3069), 2391, 3432
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 7596, 9064), 17457, 28920
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655, 6656), 12303
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893, 7901), 19872, 20192
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: provide for performance audit of (see H.R. 4469), 6231
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal Government: reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7253), 15154
Federal Life and Casualty Co., Battle Creek, Mich.: relief (see H.R. 8001), 20659
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal Reserve System: provide for performance audit of (see H.R. 4469), 6231
FHA mortgage insurance: provide for temporary extension of certain (see H.J. Res. 525), 19872
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
———provide community development grant assistance (see H.R. 2955), 3428
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Mortgages: amend National Housing Act relative to (see H.R. 4064), 5373
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 3474), 4527
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Flood Insurance Act: require congressional approval of certain programs (see H.R. 9585), 34024
National flood insurance program: provide for temporary extension (see H.J. Res. 525), 19872
National Housing Act: amend relative to mortgage programs (see H.R. 4064), 5373
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency: provide for performance audit of (see H.R. 4469), 6231
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
President and Vice President: establish new procedure for election (see H.J. Res. 523), 19431
Rode, Gunars: release from imprisonment in the Soviet Union (see H. Con. Res. 102), 3433
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Telecommunications policy: move expeditiously to resolve national (see H. Res. 706), 24599
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Truth in Lending Act: simplify and improve (see H.R. 10125), 38059
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Congressional approval for flood insurance, by, 34040
Federal Reserve System audits by GAO, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 32141
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Banks: confidentiality of information, 32141
Battle Creek, Mich., PTA: 60th anniversary, 5110
Batts, H. Lewis, Jr.: tribute, 27761
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 906
Carter, President: energy policy, 25291–25293
Clean Air Act: rollcall correction, 20171
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funds, 21401
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 32105
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12048, 12049
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26113, 26117
Department of HUD: congressional input and approval on flood insurance, 34039
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 906
Elections: modified district plan, 19620
Employment: public works, 3406
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25654, 25658, 25915, 25916, 25919, 26137–26142, 26149, 26162, 26175, 26178
———House Republican Task Force on, 25291–25293
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 23954, 28368, 29202, 33783, 33784
———provisions, 32141
Federal Housing Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 525) temporary extension of mortgage insurance and related authorities, 20891
Federal Life & Casualty Co. of Battle Creek, Mich.: bill (S. 1765) for relief of, 26440



FHA mortgage insurance and national flood insurance: resolution (S.J. Res. 77) temporary extension of programs, 25652
Flood insurance: congressional input and approval, 34039
———resolution (H.J. Res. 525) temporary extension of national program, 20891
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3147
Foreign policy: President's role, 10790
General Accounting Office: auditing agencies, 29201
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25291–25293
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 66
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7024–7026, 7029, 7030, 7035
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12624
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13888, 13897, 13900, 14102, 14103, 14108–14111, 14113, 14116, 14118, 14119, 14121–14123, 14352, 14357, 14358, 14364–14366, 14369–14373, 14375–14381, 14384, 14386
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32135–32138
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31069, 31070
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10789, 10790
Lance, Thomas B. (Bert): banking dealings, 29202
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21401
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26162
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22916–22918, 22927, 22930
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26175, 26178
Parliamentary inquiry, 25654, 26137
Personal explanation, 20171
Public works: employment legislation, 3406
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26149
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9363–9365
Rollcall correction, 20171
Rosenthal, Representative: letter inserted in the Congressional Record relative to H.R. 2176 the Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, 32141
Truth in Lending Act: simplify and improve (H.R. 10125), 38102
Weatherization program, 26137–26142
XM–1 tank: funds, 12048, 12049
*Statement*
Small Business and Consumer Cooperative Banks, Representative Gonzalez, 22918
*Table*
Presidential and Vice Presidential Elections, 19621
*Text of*
H.J. Res. 523, Presidential and Vice Presidential elections, 19621
BROWN, GEORGE E., JR. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Alternative Energy Sources, by, 14440
Automotive Propulsion Systems, by, 11316
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Robert W. Fri, Edison Electric Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., 23126
Environment and Foreign Policy, Assistant Secretary Mink (excerpt), 17341
President Carter's Nuclear Policies, Scientist's Institute, by, 13046
Public Policy Issues in Air Pollution Control, Victor Calvo, 3862–3864
Role and Responsibility of United States in Coping With World Problematique, Russel W. Peterson, 18109–18111
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 24466
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16666
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19069
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29633, 29880, 29972, 30116
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11119
*Appointments*
Conferee, 30524, 30525, 33773, 36021
Technology Assessment Board, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
A-Bomb From Low-Grade Nuclear Fuel Tested in 62, Robert Gillette, Los Angeles Times, 29762
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, Harold Feiveson, Frank von Hippel, and Robert Williams, Washington Post, 29776
Another Setback in Quest for Clean Air, George F. Will, 21098
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe (sundry), New York Times, 26638
Antinuclear Movement in Europe Takes Hold, Nigel Hawkes, Science magazine, 29314
Atmospheric Research and Global Environmental Monitoring (sundry), 4129–4131
Biologists' Role in Climate Program, Ken Weaver, BioScience (publication), 27868
Bomb From Plutonium Produced in Civilian Reactors (sundry), 29557
Breedermania, Harold A. Feiveson, New York Times, 19981
Carbon Fuels and Climate, Bert Bolin, 14070
Carter's First Veto (sundry), 37485
Changes in Earth's Weather, 2863
Climate, Coal, and Gas (sundry), 24808
Climate Change (sundry), 3947
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, Carter Aide Says, Walter Sullivan, New York Times, 17464
Clinch River and the World, Los Angeles Times, 30477
Clinch River Votes, Washington Post, 20459
Closest of Calls on Clean Air, Riverside (Calif.) Enterprise, 14755
Coping With Nature's Forces: Climatic Change, Robert C. Cowen, Christian Science Monitor, 20878
Death of Dr. Arie J. Haagen-Smit (sundry), 8640, 8641
Despite Risks, Europe Opts for Plutonium Age, Robert Gillette, Los Angeles Times, 21352
Dirty Auto Cost Should Shift to Detroit, Henry Waxman, Los Angeles Times, 2441
Energy, Water, and Climate, New York Times (sundry), 10856
Energy and Climate, Science (magazine), 28098
Energy Conservation (sundry), 3851, 3852
Europe Looks to Alternatives to Plutonium Breeders (sundry), 37432
For Safety's Sake, Stop Breathing, Art Buchwald, Washington Post, 20219
Ford Sales, Profit at Peak, Douglas Williams, Washington Post, 5140
France Set To Join 2-Year Study To Devise New Atom Safeguards, New York Times, 27784
Germans Seeking to Bury Problem of Nuclear Waste, Robert Gillette, Los Angeles Times, 22148
GM Cars in State To Have Advanced Emission Units, Harry Anderson, Los Angeles Times, 5139
GM Sales, Net Set Highs in Quarter and 1st Half (sundry), 25598
Golden Glut, Newsweek, 23117
How "Atoms for Peace" Became Bombs for Sale (excerpt), New York Times, 28058
Look of Nuclear Future, Robert Gillette, Los Angeles Times, 21630
Military Potential Seen in Civilian Nuclear Plants, 21084
National Center for Appropriate Technology, Constance Holden, Science (publication), 6771
New Energy Policy Key to Ending Economic Woes, Barry Commoner (sundry), 4095–4098
New York Has One Thousand Farms Planned on Lots, Murray Schumach, 12322
Nuclear Fuel and Proliferation, Los Angeles Times (sundry), 37422, 37423
Nuclear Threat to Credibility, Los Angeles Times, 36375
Poverty a Reality, Colton (Calif.) El Chicano, 38612 E7274
Public Pension Time Bomb, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 29916
Pulling the Plug on Plutonium (excerpt), National Journal, 28057
Right Reaction to Clinch River: Veto, New York Times, 32794
Sealed Bids Earn More, Fresno (Calif.) Bee, 28946
Smog Fouls the House (sundry), 17461
Solar Heating, Robert C. Cowen, Christian Science Monitor, 22596
Some Cars Beat Fuel Economy Penalty, Harry Anderson, Los Angeles Times, 31847
Technology Behind Nuclear Proliferation, Chemical and Engineering News, 26250–26253
Threat to Last of Clean Air, Michael Frome, Los Angeles Times, 20224
Time Out at Clinch River, Washington Post, 24819
United States is Right on Nuclear Issue, Washington Star, 14064
Veto of Clinch River, Breeder Reactor (sundry), 37904
Weatherization Program, Karen Bailey, El Chicano (publication), 29911
Who's Responsible? William N. Plymat, Jr., American Issue (publication), 28070
World Study Seeks to Learn Weather Forecasting Limits, Walter Sullivan, New York Times, 17065
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———emergency loans to farmers in certain cases of labor dispute (see H.R. 3263), 3918
———establish demonstration farm program (see H.R. 5844), 9927
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786, 6293, 6839, 10281), 362, 11145, 13300, 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Arms Export Control Act: amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397, 3398), 4058
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300, 5301), 8494
———establish research program (see H.R. 5809, 6119, 6292, 6920), 9602, 10832, 11145, 13470
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784, 785, 7313), 362, 15539

Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
California: additional U.S. district court (see H.R. 3972), 5104
Cattle owners: reimburse certain for losses (see H.R. 5260), 8240
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Climate: coordinated national program (see H.R. 783, 3399, 4468, 5722), 362, 4058, 6231, 9402
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 74), 382
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296, 6492), 5978, 11626
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6447), 11486
Consumer products: label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820), 6230, 13184
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 35, 3551, 3552, 4190, 6004, 6683, 6684), 127, 4529, 5611, 10309, 12567
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environment: relative to maintenance, protection, and improvement of (see H.R. 5721), 9402
Environmental research: establish nonprofit center for long-term (see H.R. 6379), 11484
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
ERDA: proposed deferral of budget authority (see H.R. 293), 4532
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Forest land: require Secretary of Agriculture to report periodically on privately owned (see H.R. 8822), 27281
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Gardening: encourage (see H.R. 3476), 4527
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5611
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Latex rubber: establish research and development effort (see H.R. 5720), 9402
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Locomotives: bulletproof glass (see H.R. 3855), 5100
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6380, 6669, 6670), 11484, 12566, 12567
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear energy: provide study on (see H.R. 6181), 10835
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 7878, 8823), 19871, 27281
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833



Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Railroad passenger cars: bulletproof glass (see H.R. 3855), 5100
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
———require to report periodically on status of private forest land (see H.R. 8822), 27281
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911–5913), 9929, 9930
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293, 6839), 11145, 13300
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Water: establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Comments*
Clinch River breeder reactor (sundry), 27826
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723
*Letters*
Auto emission standards, Tom Quinn, 2441
Climate research, John Laurmann, Science magazine, 27718
Clinch River breeder reactor deferment, Representative Bingham, 27825
Clinch River breeder reactor project, by, 19616, 20228
Corona, Calif.'s susceptibity to flooding, John W. Bryant, Riverside County Flood Control District, 34234
Energy, Tom Bradley, 10980
Recent economic studies on LMFBR program, William D. Nordhaus, 24840
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Lists*
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act of 1977 cosponsors, 4011
Clinch River breeder reactor inserts in the Congressional Record, 28998
Cosponsors of H.R. 784, Automotive Transport Research and Development Act of 1977, 10807, 10808
Witnesses for hearing on establishing national climate program, 9918
*Messages*
Energy (excerpt), President Carter, 5783
World Environment, President Carter (excerpt), 17341
*Papers*
Energy Policy, Helioscience Institute Conference on Alternative Energy, 15469
Plutonium—Issues for Decision, 25607
*Press release*
Coyote-proof electric fence tested by USDA, 31479
*Questions and answers*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 22635, 23403
*Remarks by, on*
Advertising: bill (H.R. 6293) relative to alcoholic beverages, 11289
Agricultural and Environmental Research Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5721) enact, 9509
Agriculture: use of solar energy, 5077
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24569, 24577, 25260, 25477, 25478, 25503
Alcoholic beverages: bill (H.R. 6293) relative to tax deduction for advertising, 11289
———disallowing tax deductions for advertising, 111
Animals: humane methods of slaughter, 341
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7723
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34234, 34235, 34252–34254, 34258, 34260
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38145
Atomic energy: disposal of nuclear waste, 30085
———Europe looks to alternatives to plutonium breeders, 37432
———plutonium breeder reactor in Europe, 29314
———plutonium fuel proliferation resistant, 37422
———proliferation, 24840
Atomic weapons: proliferation, 28056
Auto emission standards, 2441, 27073
Automobile industry: energy conservation and environmental research, 10807
———profits, progress, and pollution, 5139
Automobiles: control emissions, 16220, 16955
———research and development of new types, 110
Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977: enact, 30118
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act: introduction, 110
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 784) proposed, 10807
———proposed, 4011
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26152, 26153
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
California: watershed preservation, 34234
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35021

Carter, President: energy message, 11106
———energy policy, 27065
———energy position, 5783
———environmental impact of energy proposals, 36273
———veto of the Clinch River breeder reactor appropriations, 37485
———veto on Clinch River breeder reactor urged, 36375
China: earthquake predictions, 3904
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16220, 16660, 16666–16667, 16955
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27073
Climate: CIA long-range prediction, 3947
Climate program: establish relative to energy, 10322
Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 27868
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 24818, 28056, 28994, 29972–29975, 29980, 30003, 30082, 30477, 34252, 34253
———authorization veto, 37903
———defer, 22635, 26637
———deferral of funding, 18749
———plutonium use, 29557
———President Carter's veto, 37485
———proposed, 18608, 38146, 38774
———veto appropriations, 36375
Coal: environmental impact of increased production, 27065
Committee on Science and Technology: announcement of hearings, 9918
———announcement of oil spill hearings, 20468
———filing reports, 13650
Coyotes: use of electric fences to protect sheep from, 31479
Demonstration Farm Act of 1977: enact, 9961
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17417
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19069, 19070
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23670, 23675
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18285, 18293–18296
Disarmament: nuclear proliferation in Europe, 21351
———proliferation of atomic energy, 25040
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act: introduction, 109
———bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28378
Earthquakes: accelerate effort to predict, 3904
———Federal protection program, 109
Economic and energy growth, 10317
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3096
Employment: youth programs, 27785
Energy: automobile industry's research and development to conserve, 10807
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26152, 26153, 26182–26184, 27065
———conservation measures, 3851
———consumption relative to growth of GNP, 10317
———demand projections of, 4112
———environmental impact of President Carter's proposals, 36273
———establish Federal climate program, 10322
———policy paradox, 9969
———President Carter's message, 11106
———proposed solar legislation package, 5077
———role of research, development and demonstration in policy formulation, 11850
Energy conservation: funds, 18285, 18295, 18605
ERDA: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28991, 29972–29975, 29980, 30003, 30082, 30085, 30116, 30118
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38774
ERDA biomedical and environmental research program: resolution (H. Res. 307) budget deferral disapproval, 6236
ERDA Breeder Review Steering Committee: report on, 14081
Environment: automobile industry's role, 10807
———climate changes, 109
———effect of increased coal production, 27065
———energy developments' effect on, 28991
———impact of President Carter's energy proposals, 36273
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 35051–35053
———bill (H.R. 5101) research and development appropriations, 11113, 11114, 11119, 11121
———Office of Research and Development funds, 19069, 19070
Europe: looking to alternatives to plutonium breeders, 37432
———plutonium breeder reactor program, 29314
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 36005
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29585
Food stamp program, 25260, 25477, 25478
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3117
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20239
Grain reserve program, 24577
Gross national product: growth relative to energy consumption, 10317
H.R. 5101, EPA research and development appropriations, 11121
Haagen-Smit, Arie J.: tribute, 8640
Humane Methods of Slaughter Act: introduction, 341
Income tax: disallow alcoholic beverage advertising business deduction, 3846
Japan: plutonium fuel proliferation resistant, 37422
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35021
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23670, 23675
National Advisory Committee on the Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): bill (H.R. 3849) qualifications for appointments and authorizing appropriations, 14784
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7883, 7884
National Cancer Institute of Environmental Health Sciences: bill (H.R. 7555) funding, 19109
National Climate Program Act: bill (H.R. 6669) to enact, 27718, 28098, 28387–28391, 28393, 28394
———introduction, 109
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 783) enact, 4129
———proposed, 11466
———support, 10846
National Gardening Act of 1977: enact, 4554
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8924
National security: impact of climate change, 3947
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26182–26184
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31360
Nuclear facilities: bill (H.R. 6181) decommissioning study, 10857
Nuclear fuel: possible material for atomic bombs, 29762
Nuclear policy: plutonium economy, 28056
Nuclear proliferation: danger of, 21351
Nuclear weapons: production from civilian reactors, 29557
Parliamentary inquiry, 34253
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35021
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18605, 18608
Railroads: safety, 5131
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38027
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22466
San Bernardino, Calif.: youth employment programs, 27785
Science: accelerate effort to predict earthquakes, 3904
Sheep: use of electric fences to protect from coyotes, 31479
Soil Conservation Service: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations, 34234
Solar energy: agricultural uses, 25503
———proposed legislation package, 5077
Subcommittee on Environment and the Atmosphere: activities, 36273
Sugar price support program, 24569
Taxation: disallowing deductions for advertising alcoholic beverages, 111
Technology: evolving programs, 6771
Transportation: development of new types of automobiles, 109
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, 15100
Weather: education in, 2863
———proposed national climate program, 11466
West Valley, N.Y.: radioactive waste disposal at Western New York Nuclear Service Center, 30085
World Environment Day: observance, 17341, 17343
Youth: employment programs, 27785
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 34225–34227, 34269
Conserver Society, Science Council of Canada, 7683–7686
Energy Resources and National Policy Findings and Recommendations, National Resources Commission (1939), 5783
Nuclear Power President Ford's Position, Bulletin of Atomic Scientists, 19321–19324
Role of Research, Development and Demonstration in Energy Policy Formulation National Conference of State Legislatures, 11850–11852
*Statements*
Environment and Development, Assistant Secretary Farrar, 17343
National Climate Program, John F. O'Leary, Committee on Science and Technology, 10322
National Energy Policy Paradox, Amory B. Loving, 9970, 9971
Predicting Earthquakes, Robert M. Hamilton, Earthquake Studies—U.S. Geological Survey, 3905
Red Tape Cut for Breeders of Endangered Species, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21336
*Testimony*
Clinch River, Tenn., Breeder Reactor, James R. Schlesinger, 18750
*Text of*
H.R. 3978, Agricultural Solar Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1977, 5077
BROWN, GEORGE S.
*Letters*
Brown/Lurie newspaper interview clarifications, Thomas B. Ross, 27875
Enforcer aircraft, 23517
Performance capacity, Ranan Lurie, 27874
*Remarks in House*
Joint Chiefs of Staff: relieve as chairman, 27873
———removal as Chairman, 9369, 9578
Privacy: position on, 9369
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31210, 31844
BROWN, H. C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Withholding tax: repeal, 33550
BROWN, HALLA
*Articles and editorials*
Diplomatic Immunity (sundry), 23100, 23101
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10248)
BROWN, HAROLD *see* SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.
BROWN, HENRY, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1909; H.R. 8211)
BROWN, HOBART
*Remarks in House*
Kinetic sculpture race, 13638



BROWN, J. DOUGLAS
*Book*
Essays On Social Security (excerpt), 38838
BROWN, KEITH C.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977
BROWN, L. M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Mineral Rights: conveyance of (see H.R. 3080)
BROWN, LAWRENCE
*Letter*
Panama Canal treaties, 32785
BROWN, LEO
*Articles and editorials*
Steady Job Distant Hope for Ghetto Blacks, 488
BROWN, LES
*Articles and editorials*
Behind Scenes at WLBT–TV, Jackson, Mississippi, 6800
BROWN, LESTER R.
*Articles and editorials*
Hunger, 3321
Threat of Skyrocketing Population Growth, 6767
World Population Trends—Signs of Hopes, Signs of Stress (excerpt), 29304
BROWN, NETTIE
*Poem*
Blue Angels, 3960
BROWN, ROBERT C.
*Address*
Tax Reform and Economic Progress, 19896
BROWN, ROBERT N.
*Articles and editorials*
Bill of Rights for Nursing Home Patients, 16241
BROWN, RUSTY
*Articles and editorials*
Home Care Gains for Cancer Patient, 25630
BROWN, SAM
*Address*
Action Agency, 16902
*Letters*
Peace Corps Act amendments, 10498
Urban Service Corps, 21505
*Remarks in House*
Vietnam: position on United Nations membership, 31315
*Remarks in Senate*
ACTION Agency: nomination as Director, 4720, 5428
*Statement*
ACTION Agency, 10913
BROWN, STUART
*Articles and editorials*
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
BROWN, TED W.
*Letter*
Universal Voter Registration Act, 17679
BROWN, TONY
*Articles and editorials*
Probusing Myth Disputed, 16488
*Letter*
Effectiveness of busing in providing quality education, 19407
BROWN, TYRONE
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Communications Commission: nomination, 37212
*Statement*
FCC Nomination, Senator Muskie, 37212
BROWN, W. M. "BILL"
*Articles and editorials*
Man of the Year in Service to Alabama Agriculture, 5505
BROWN, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal (sundry), 7297
BROWN, WARREN
*Articles and editorials*
Murder Found No. 1 Killer of Nonwhite Males, 29402
BROWN, WERNER C.
*Address*
International Palladium Medal Acceptance, Societe de Chimie Industrielle, 39643
*Press release*
International Palladium Medal presentation, Societe de Chimie Industrielle, 39645
*Remarks in House*
International Palladium Medal: recipient, 39642
BROWN, WILLIAM H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11417
BROWN, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection—Dream or Nightmare?, 24183
BROWN, WILLIAM L.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 29421
BROWN UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Cold Weather Oil Use, 3595
BROWNE, MALCOLM W.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Jew Delivers Challenge on Rights, 22896
BROWNE, MARGARET
*Articles and editorials*
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, 36423
BROWNE, MARGARET AND JIM
*Letter*
Local radio services during La Mesa fire, 27655
BROWNFELD, ALLAN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Aid to Hanoi Would Be Immoral, 12338
Canal Should Not Be Given Away, 28046
Canal Treaty and the Growth of Communist Influence in Panama, 30590
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, 23628
Carter View of Reds in Europe Criticized, 22854
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Christmas Message, 1802
Civil Rights Emerge as Civil Wrongs, 34794
Communist China Behind Pro-Peking Lobby?, 12595
Dangers of Catering to Castro, 22120
Double Standard on Human Rights, 20214
Energy Problem Blamed on Government Intervention, 6552
Hypocrisy Marks World Reaction to Human Rights Violations, 13022
Legal Services Program Abuses Avowed Mission of Helping Poor, 19598
Looting Reaction and Liberal Racism, 34812
Peaceful Trade Russian-Style, 38617
Picket Bill Defeat—Proof of Unions' Low Support, 16479
Psychiatric Terror in U.S.S.R., 37899
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
Soviets Cannot Be Trusted, 6979
Study Finds TV Gives Children False Value Standards, 11706
Taiwan Sellout Looms Under Carter, 27834
U.S. Should Hold Crown of St. Stephen, 38122
Warnke Pick Signals Weakness, 6005
We Must Not Sell Out Taiwan, 25627
What About Castro's Prisoners?, 25988
*Book review*
Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine, Isaac Don Levine, 1102
BROWNSON, CHARLES B. *(a former Representative from Indiana)*
*Remarks by, on*
East-West Center: interparliamentary project, 15535
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15535
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15535
BROWNSVILLE, TEX.
*Remarks in House*
James Pace High School Band: tribute, 14576
BROYHILL, JAMES E.
*Articles and editorials*
Lesson of Leadership, 4543
BROYHILL, JAMES T. *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Address*
Minor Disputes Between Private Parties, Chief Justice Warren E. Burger, 22312–22314
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15944
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17422
*Analysis*
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act, 3405
*Appointment*
Conferee, 3097, 14397, 20132, 23685, 36929, 38001
*Articles and editorials*
Toward a New Economics? Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 14253
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478, 3262), 2391, 3918
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———revise rule for computation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 788, 789), 362
———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405, 3406, 4817), 4059, 7086
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 4185, 6485, 6486, 7301, 8063), 5611, 11625, 11626, 15456, 21184
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6733, 6734), 12703
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 2380, 4444, 5108, 5620, 5986, 7228), 2387, 6230, 7805, 9286, 10309, 15153
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 79, 347, 348), 382, 5614
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
———regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8675), 25965
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 2965, 8678), 3428, 25965
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 7845, 8244), 19431, 22580
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Environment: establish motor vehicle emission standards to protect (see H.R. 2380), 2387
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———improve rulemaking process (see H.R. 10052), 37089
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal Trade Commission Act: appropriate funds for (see H.R. 6061), 10463
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7591), 17457

Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———evaluate (see H.R. 8534), 25045
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Food stamps: reform program (see H.R. 787), 362
Franchise terminations: protect franchisees from arbitrary (see H.R. 9144), 29524
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing senior citizens in principal residences (see H.R. 7315), 15539
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———pay reasonable litigation expenses to prevailing taxpayers in legal action (see H.R. 5868), 9928
———provide credit for expenditures of solar heating equipment (see H.R. 3048), 3431
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
Medicare: chiropractor coverage (see H.R. 4810), 7085
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6240, 6291), 10837, 11145
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 2380, 4444, 6385), 2387, 6230, 11484
Muscular atrophy: determination of service-connected (see H.R. 7105), 14419
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 2966, 3136), 3428, 4038
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
———institute emergency measures to minimize adverse effects of shortages (see H.R. 2389), 2388
———permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill needs of consumers (see H.R. 790), 362
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on (see H.R. 9628), 34125
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368, 6834), 8497, 13300
Older persons: tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7315), 15539
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: designate as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9752, 10215), 35341, 38492
———determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 8132, 9265, 9461), 21715, 30602, 32638
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 791, 3635, 5563), 362, 4603, 8957
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———determination of dependent (see H.R. 6182), 10835
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———nurse participation in certain peer review (see H.R. 4809), 7085
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
Soft drink products: do not deem exclusive territorial arrangements unlawful (see H.R. 6840), 13300
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tris chemical: provide payment of losses incurred as result of ban (see H.R. 7158), 14520
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 7719, 8031), 18418, 20944
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1724
*Letters*
Clean Air Act Amendments and Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (sundry), 16211–16213
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 4444, the Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments of 1977, 16210
Supporters of aftermarket (warranty) provisions in Dingell-Broyhill substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments, 16206
Supporters of Rogers bill (Clean Air Act Amendments), 16206
*Motions offered by*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20136
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, recommit, 33624
*Press release*
Automobile Emission Control, Department of Justice, 9904
*Questions and answers*
Clean Air Act warranty language, 16207
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (S. 919; H.R. 4444), by, 10945
Mobile source emission control legislation, 8891
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Federal assistance, 7057
Auto emission standards, 27074
Auto safety: Department of Transportation order on passive restraint, 31497
Automobile emission reduction: bill (H.R. 4444) support, 9904
Automobile emissions: warranty question, 16746
Automobiles: control emissions, 16205, 16675, 16935–16939, 16956
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12529
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3063
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 4444) amend relative to mobile source emission control, 8890
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16205, 16207, 16649, 16651, 16660, 16661–16664, 16670, 16675, 16935–16939, 16942, 16952, 16954, 16956, 16965, 16968, 16973, 16976
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27074, 27075
Committee meetings during session, 22652
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7057, 7060, 7061
Constituents: public opinion poll, 25669
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: bill (H.R. 2965) enact, 25970
———enact, 3405
Consumer Product Safety Commission: impact of ban on Tris chemical, 16707
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26504, 26505
Corporations: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) unlawful foreign payments, 36304–36306
Department of Defense: active duty retainer or retired pay relative to, 198
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20136, 20137
———bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26104, 26105, 26116, 26117
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17422, 17426
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28380
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26504, 26505
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3063
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26504
———House Republican Task Force on, 25289
———select committee proposed on, 202
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197, 32003–32006, 33615–33617, 33619, 33622–33625
———bill (H.R. 3816) amendments relative to deceptive practices, 22312
———bill (H.R. 6840) amend relative to soft drinks and private label food product, 13364
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3127
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31093
Gas shortage: alleviate, 209
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25289
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Income tax: permanent cuts, 12529
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23704
Legal Fees Reimbursement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5868) enact, 9952
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38281
National Hosiery Week: observance, 29757
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26504, 26505
Natural Gas Act: bill (H.R. 2019) amend relative to intrastate pipeline market, 1829
North Carolina: imports' effect on textile industry, 31093
———10th District opinion poll results, 25669
Olympics: resolution (H. Con. Res. 368) supporting Los Angeles bid to host 1984 summer games, 32591
Parliamentary inquiry, 33623
Public opinion poll: constituents, 25669



Rural areas: budget proposals, 7057, 7060, 7061
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, 15097
Securities Investors Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8331) enact, 36326, 36327
Solar energy, 25289
Television: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate utility pole attachment rates relative to cable, 35008
———regulate attachment of cable to utility poles, 16695
Textile imports, 31093
Tris: safety ban on, 16707
Unlawful Corporate Payments Act of 1977: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) enact, 36304–36306
Utilities: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate pole attachment rates, 35008
———regulatory policies, 26504, 26505
Utility poles: regulate attachment of television cable to, 16695
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22456
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 7060
*Reports*
Automobile Emission Control, Department of Justice, 9904–9906
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
*Statements*
Auto Emissions, by, 6799
Auto Safety Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), 31497
Medicare Coverage for Rural Health Clinics, by, 10920
*Summaries*
H.R. 4444, mobile source emission control, 8890
Mobile Source Emission Control Substitute Amendment to the Clean Air Act Amendments (section-by-section), 16214–16217
Rural budget proposals, Congressional Rural Caucus, Committees on Agriculture and Small Business joint hearings (excerpt), 7057–7060
BROZ, JOSIP (TITO) *see* YUGOSLAVIA.
BROZAK, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Rugged New Vistas for Handicapped, 32476
BROZEN, YALE
*Address*
American Drug Industry—Private Enterprise or Public Utility, 24739
*Articles and editorials*
Road to Recovery, 10727
BRUCE, DAVID K.
*Articles and editorials*
Diplomatic Contributions (sundry), 38876
Former Ambassador Dies (sundry), 38523, 38524, 38591, 38852, 38853, 38865
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 38876
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 38523, 38852, 38865
BRUCKER, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Courant Editor, Columnist Dies (sundry), 10712, 10713
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 10712
BRUMBAUGH, D. EMMERT *(late a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 12232
BRUNDAGE, JAMES W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court of Claims: confer jurisdiction on, to determine claim (see H.R. 8118)
BRUNO, MARJORIE H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10119)
BRUNO, RHEA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21939
BRUNSMAN, SUE S.
*Book*
History of Delhi Township (Ohio), 5990
BRUNSWICK (MAINE) TIMES RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Ethic's Reform, 8579
BRUSTEIN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Can the Show Go On?, 22424
BRUUN, PAUL M.
*Articles and editorials*
Miami Beach—My Town, 13977
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13977
BRYAN, JAMES WESLEY *(late a Representative from Washington)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 4092
BRYAN, MORRIS
*Articles and editorials*
Founding Father of Georgia Olympics, 16579
BRYAN-COLLEGE STATION (TEX.) EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
In a Small Way, She's Every Aggie's Mom, 20463
BRYANT, ANITA
*Articles and editorials*
Anita's the Real Threat, 19658
BRYANT, BARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Corporations Warned on Ignoring Social Role, 36555
BRYANT, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Morris Bryan, Founder of Georgia Olympics, 16579
BRYANT, HUBERT H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 29338
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 27673
BRYANT, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Appropriations bill (H.R. 9357), Riverside, Calif., Flood Control District, 34234
BRYANT, PAUL W.
*Articles and editorials*
Alabama's Legendary Bear, 29131
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33015
BRYCE, GEORGE
*Letter*
ERISA reporting requirements, 37691
BRYCE, HERRINGTON J.
*Statement*
Domestic Development Bank, 35586
BRYNER, ALEXANDER O.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
BRZEZINSKI, ZBIGNIEW
*Address*
American Policy and Global Change, 36376
*Articles and editorials*
Perspectives on Policies, 39737
Will Brzezinski Give Soviets Advanced Computer?, 14399
*Interview*
One man's eye on the world, 35358–35360
*Letter*
Release of American from Bolivian jails, 39728
*Program*
Presentation of International Rescue Committee Award to Senator Humphrey, 27955
BUA, NICHOLAS J.
*Remarks in House*
Justinian Society of Lawyers Award: recipient, 33718
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district judge: nomination, 30671, 33002
BUCHANAN, JAMES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Reform in Constitutional Perspective, 39502
BUCHANAN, JOHN *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Addresses*
Educational Opportunity and Human Rights for Deaf, Jack Ashley, 17036
Human Rights, Arthur Goldberg, 38909
*Advertisement*
Let's Set the Record Straight About the American Steel Industry, National Steel Corp., Washington Post, 28930
*Amendments offered by, to*
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13411
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) amend to strengthen remedies, 31745
*Appointments*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Conferee, 14091, 20140, 23156, 23193, 35232
Gallaudet College Board of Directors, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
Blurred Responsibility Clouds the Safety Issue, Edwin W. Bowers, Iron Age magazine, 17876
Common Situs Picketing (sundry excerpts), 8672
Therecia Roy and School Lunch Program Jefferson County (Ala.) Board of Education Focus, 15686
William J. Rushton—Man of the South, Dixie Business (publication), 15688
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987, 6021), 10309, 10462
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9171), 29630
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Board for International Broadcasting: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6689), 12567
Board for International Broadcasting Act of 1973: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 and 1979 (see H.R. 4917), 7467
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2673, 4065), 2670, 5373
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038

Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 4619, 5040), 6665, 7658
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6531, 6689), 11627, 12566, 12567
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Drafting Week: designating (see H.J. Res. 342), 8503
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 and 1979 (see H.R. 4915, 4916), 7467
Foreign Service: make certain changes in personnel system (see H.R. 6689), 12567
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321-323), 26231
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Iron and steel products: provide for orderly trade (see H.R. 9243), 30146
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Marshall, George C.: place statue in Department of State (see H.R. 9165), 29630
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17006
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish commission to study proposals for (see H.R. 1747), 957
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27282
National School Lunch Act: amend relative to summer food service program for children (see H.R. 5991), 10309
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: comply with Helsinki Final Act (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
———comply with International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
———comply with Soviet Constitution (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Scharansky, Anatoly: allow to emigrate from Soviet Union (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
———expressing concern about recent acts of repression (see H. Con. Res. 388), 35342
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 9556), 33716
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend to halt Rhodesian chrome imports (see H.R. 1746), 957
U.S. Information Agency: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6689), 12567
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696, 7697), 18335
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4699), 5371, 6668
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720



———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Wingo, Alice C.: relief (see H.R. 2551), 2396
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Steel import quotas, W. J. DeLancey, Republic Steel Corporation, 37420
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20274
———U.S. military assistance, 16175, 16180, 16185
Alabama: developing career education, 10369
———financing career education, 38006, 38007
———imports' effect on textile industry, 31099
Belgrade Conference: reviewing the goals of the Helsinki Accords, 34730-34732
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: resolution (H. Con. Res. 249) relative to preparatory meeting, 19054
Birmingham, Ala.: Austrian festival, 13195
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24770, 29836, 29850
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38993
Commission on Postal Service: establish, 13927
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: Belgrade meeting, 34730-34732
Committee on International Relations: filing reports, 13949
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8673
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8934, 8936, 8937
———bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, Senate amendments, 16911, 16912
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18398
Diplomatic Relations Act: bill (H.R. 7819) enact, 25205
Education: bill (H.R. 9512) include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34084, 34085
Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 6774) make certain technical amendments to higher education provisions, 13944-13946
———bill (H.R. 6774) making certain technical amendments, Senate amendments, 17141
Education Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1752) enact, 28876, 28877
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10369-10371, 10378
———bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38006, 38007
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 37068
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29444, 29462
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23183, 23184
———bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35414
Food-for-peace program, 14466
Ford, Gerald R.: Latin American aid, 1773
———tribute, 3103
Foreign aid: Latin America, 1773
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20274
Foreign countries: antiproliferation, 30299
Foreign policy: Belgrade Conference, 34730-34732
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26532, 26534
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13398, 13402, 13404-13406, 13411, 13412, 13414
Foreign trade: steel import quotas, 37420
———steel imports, 32146
———textile imports, 31099
Helsinki accords: resolution (H. Con. Res. 387) reaffirming U.S. commitment to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions, 35986
———reviewing at Belgrade Conference, 34730-34732
Human rights: Soviet denial of basic, 38889
Inter-American Development Bank: U.S. funding, 1773
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38025
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14466
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15907, 16175, 16180, 16185
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8673
Latin America: multilateral aid, 1773
Lynch, Majorie: eulogy, 38315
Members of Congress: foreign travel, 8936, 8937
———resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4500
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Minimum wage: increasing, 29462
Mining: studying red lung disease, 29849
Mountain Brook, Ala., High School football team: tribute, 1820
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15365
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30299
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18398
———U.S. policy, 13411
Parsons, James C.: tribute, 38306
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38025, 38026
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7415, 7417, 7437
Roy, Therecia: tribute, 15686
Rushton, William J.: tribute, 15688
Russia: calling for release of Georgi Vins, 17945
———denial of human rights by, 38889
———false charges against Anatoly Scharansky, 24449
Sakharov, Andrei: Soviet denial of basic human rights, 38889
Scharansky, Anatoly: false charges against, 24449
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35972
Steel industry: import quotas, 37420
———unemployment, 28930
———use of American products, 32146
Textile imports, 31099
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: bill (H.R. 9512) include in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34084, 34085
UNESCO: appropriations, 8934
United Nations: funding U.S. Ambassador's personal office, 13404, 13405
Vins, Georgi: calling for Soviet release, 17945
Young, Andrew: funding personal office, 13404, 13405
*Statements*
Belgrade Conference: Goldberg, Arthur J., U.S. Delegation, 34730
———Sherer, Albert W., Jr., U.S. Delegation, 34731
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1976, House floor, 29849
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Sol Chaikin, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 38893
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977 (S. 717), conference report managers (excerpts), 35414
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, James C. Parsons, 38306
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 303, release of Anatoloy Scharansky by the Soviet Union and allow him to emigrate, 24450
BUCHANAN, JOSEPH S., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1075)
BUCHANAN, PATRICK J.
*Articles and editorials*
Age of Terror Is Approaching, 19351
All of Hanoi's Helpers Gather for Huge Anti-American Party, 33722
Appointing Loser to SALT Table, 13030
Capitalistic Pigs Cheer for Castro, 15179
Carter Clan Starts To Cash In, 22133
CBS Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, 16770
Chastising Singlaub Was Hypocritical, 17232
Does Public TV Deserve Another Billion Dollars?, 39671
Federal Minimum Wage—Devastating Impact, 5016
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, 36720
No Reward for Loyal Service, 1147
Ripoff Named Reform, 25825
Soak Your Head, Third World, 17385
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, 30711
Spend More, Get Less in Education, 23956
Stability and Order Coming to Ethiopia, 17394
Taxpayers Should Not Be Forced To Subsidize the Performing Arts, 25995
Time for Andy To Bow Out, 13021, 13037
When Truman Pardoned the CIA, 33501
Where Jimmy Should File the Houston Agenda, 39621
Why Not the Best?, 23124
BUCHELE, JAMES P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22737
BUCHMAN, TRUDY
*Song*
Love Polka, 35605
BUCHWALD, ART
*Articles and editorials*
And On the Eighth Day He Caused a Blackout, 27139
For Safety's Sake, Stop Breathing, 20219, 21048
Wild Green Yonder, 16878, 16990
*Remarks in House*
"St. Nick Sells Out": applications to American industry, 39722
BUCKEYE CELLULOSE CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27811
BUCKEYE FARM NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Communicating Could Be Costly, 31847
BUCKINGHAM, KWI SOK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4401)
BUCKINGHAM, ROBERT D.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
BUCKLEY, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Gardai Using North-Style Brutality in Interrogation Techniques, 7764
BUCKLEY, JAMES L. *(a former Senator from New York)*
*Articles and editorials*
Moynihan's Message, New York Times, by, 25806
*Commentary*
Economic alternative by (excerpt), 12327
Warnke and Strategic Policy, by, 6866
*Communication from*
Bureaucracy in Action, by, National Public Radio, 28725
*Resignation*
Senate Office Building Commission, 36199
BUCKLEY, WILLIAM F., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Abandonment of Taiwan?, 12608
Bid To Regulate the Regulators, 8761
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, 30269, 30423
Cambodia—Our Sinful Sloth, 30227
Case for Panama Canal, 36854
Congressional Earning Limit—'Twas a Misjudgment, 32346

Cry from Heart—Marihuana Legislation, 17783
Genocide Convention, 20786
Human Rights Into Open, 9063
If Panama Were Led by Pericles, 28619
In Defense of Identity Cards, 38857
Initiatives Against Amin, 6522
More Pay, Higher Ethics, 2590
Russians' Olympic Ploy, 26932
BUCKNER, JOHN D.
*Articles and editorials*
A Remembrance (sundry), 25063
BUCKNER, LANA
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39401
BUCKS COUNTY, PA.
*Remarks in House*
District of Columbia: visit by group of constituents from, 29962
BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 2422, 2423, 5849, 7349)
Amend (see S. 1764)
Public funds: investigations and expenditures analyses of (see H.R. 346)
BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
Our Greatest Danger—Federal Spending, Henry Ford, II, 12610
Research and Development in the Federal Budget, Senator Stevenson, 21110
Stagflation Swamp, Arthur M. Okun, 36031
*Analysis*
Fiscal Policy, 1977 and 1978, Committee on Budget (Senate) staff economists, 11936
*Articles and editorials*
Applying Zero-Base Budgeting, 17245
Boon Dock Charlie and the Misunderstood Fed, 22290
Budget Brigade—Expensive Savings, 3925
Budget Control and Tax Cuts (excerpt), 16872
Carter, Congress, and the Budget (excerpt), 13479
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (sundry), 7502, 7503
Congress Utilizing New Tools in Creating Budget, 6053
Deficit Watching, 7171
Dubious Record on the Budget, 39710
Econometric Models, Economic Policy and Politics, 4969
Education—Porkbarrelers' Dream, 5789
Federal Fiscal Problems Caused by I.O.U.'s, 31027
First Quarter of Mr. Carter, 12506
Fiscal Revolution—New Budget Procedure a Success, 13595
Fiscal Sanity and Washington Foolishness, 5390, 5540
Fusion Energy Experts Lament Slashes, 8088
Giaimo—Capitol Budget Maker, 17599
Government Too Big To Handle, 28339
Human Costs of Global Militarism (excerpt), 18548
JFK Tax Cuts—Recipe for Prosperity, 13186
Lance Speaks of Balanced Budget, 18012
More Red Ink, 4481
Myth of American Economy, 5273
Nightmare of Inflation, 34857
Paralyzed Economists, Stagnant Economy, 31851
Political Economy of Bureaucratic Imperialism, 38186
Price of Preparedness, Fiscal Years 1978–1982, 23578
School Milk Program, 6550
Simon's Plan for Businesslike Bookkeeping, 2444
Spirit of '77 Appropriations, 7171
Think Positive?, 36410, 37007
What Is So Negative About Keeping Taxes Down?, 35329
Zero-Based Budgeting Comes to Washington, 14882
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: annual requirement for all expenditures (see H.R. 1838)
———limit period of authorization for (see S. 1244)
Auditing: additional authority (see H.R. 2422, 2423)
Authorizing legislation, budget resolutions, and appropriations: separate and timely consideration on each (see H.R. 10007)
———separate consideration of (see H.R. 9077)
Balanced: provide for (see S.J. Res. 26, 50, 51, 53; H.R. 672; H.J. Res. 14, 28, 41, 42, 51, 56, 57, 64, 65, 69, 71, 76, 83, 95, 103, 109, 120, 130, 140, 160, 167, 188, 353, 422, 447, 448, 468, 473, 474, 483, 484, 524, 577, 595, 602, 604, 623; H. Res. 228)
Budgeting cycle: provide for a 2-year (see H.R. 10007)
Coast Guard: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 282*; H. Res. 823)
Compendium of Materials on Zero-Based Budgeting in the States: print copies of (see S. Res. 192*)
Congressional budget: revise (see S. Con. Res. 10*; H. Con. Res. 110*, 122)
———revise, for fiscal year 1978 (see S. Con. Res. 43*)
Congressional budget for 1978 (see S. Con. Res. 19*; H. Con. Res. 195*, 208, 214*)
CVN nuclear attack aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for (see S. 308)
Department of the Interior: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 818)
Departmental budget requests: submit to Congress (see H.R. 3074)
Departmental requests: submit to Congress (see H.R. 1205, 4306)
Energy Research and Development Administration: disapproval of deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 51, 95, 96, 176; H. Res. 237, 293, 305*–307*, 593, 832–835, 851*–854*)
———disapproval of derral of funds for (Jan. 17, 1977) (see S. Res. 75)
Expenditures: limit to revenues (see S.J. Res. 2; H.R. 80, 144, 6060; H.J. Res. 14, 28, 35, 41, 42, 51, 56, 57, 64, 65, 69, 71, 76, 83, 95, 103, 109, 113, 219, 237)
———reduce certain (see H.R. 7516)
———require legislation to continue certain (see S. 1313)
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7416, 7597, 7918)
Financial statements: utilize accrual method of accounting in (see H.R. 631, 888, 1492, 2408–2410, 2715, 6552)
Fiscal integrity: reestablish (see H.R. 652)
Impact statements: require on proposals by State and congressional districts (see H.R. 1004)
Intense Neutron Source Facility project: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 254)
Outlays and authority: limit (see S. 706; H.R. 9010, 9296, 10169)
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: disapprove deferral of funds for airport construction (see H. Res. 818)
Presidential budget authority: rescind certain (see H.R. 3206, 3347, 3839*, 8195, 9019*, 9232, 9233)
President's annual budget: recommendation only (see H.R. 129)
Program Support—Community Operations: disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for (see H. Res. 195)
Public funds: investigations and expenditures analyses of (see H.R. 346)
Rescission of budget authority: require congressional approval (see H.R. 852)
Research proposals: submit to Congress for approval (see H.R. 768)
Tax expenditure provisions: provide for review every 5 years (see S. 125)
Tax expenditures: review (see S. 921)
Two-year budgeting cycle: provide for (see H.R. 9077)
Unvouchered funds: prohibit expenditure of (see H.R. 4902, 6475, 6476, 7133)
———reports and audits on authorized expenditures of (see H.R. 4902, 6475, 6476, 7133)
*Factsheet*
Department of Energy Budget, Western Crude Oil, Inc., 33572
*Letters*
B-1 bomber, Gene R. La Rocque, 3951
Community development and housing funds, Senators Brooke, Mathias, Proxmire and Sparkman, 11370
Congressional budget and social security amendments (sundry), 13580, 13597
Curbing unnecessary spending on water projects, President Carter to Representatives Miller of California and Emery, 12522
Defense budget reductions, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 3480
Economic assumptions of President's budget compared with Congressional Budget Office baseline assumptions and revisions, Henry W. Moore to Representative Cederberg, 1313
Education impact aid restoration (sundry), 9710
Effects of spending shortfall on economic recovery and related issues, Alice M. Rivlin and Representative Rousselot (sundry), 2377, 2378
ERDA's magnetic fusion program deferral, Comptroller General Staats, 27528
Farmers and senior citizens paying for inflation, William Claussen, 21598
Federal Spending Control Act, Senator Cannon, 29712
Forestry incentives program funding, Representative Sikes, 343
Independent regulatory commissions' budget requests (sundry), 7316–7320
President's job stimulus package, Representative Reuss, 4562
Refundable tax credits treatment, Senator Long, 14664
Restore defense spending target to level recommended by President, Secretary of Defense to Representative Burleson, 12485
Spending what we don't have, Hanni and David Oppenheimer, 29150
Status report on congressional budget, Representative Giaimo, 38048
Transfer of funds from military budget to various domestic programs (sundry), 12540–12542
Unemployment appropriations (sundry), Senator Javits, 4884
Veterans' benefits and services funding, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13327
*Lists*
Foreign loans and credits due U.S., 5014
References and suggested further readings relating to zero base budgeting, 2657
Schedule of accounts that appear to record full extent of financial commitment, 17839
School Federal funds reduction, 5544
*Memorandums*
Carter revisions of Ford budget, Appropriations Committee, 5128
Congressional Reduction of FY 1977 Defense Budget, 24473
Defense budget reductions, Library of Congress, 5406
Economic Effects of Attempting To Balance—Fiscal Year 1978, Senate Committee on the Budget, 13324
*Message*
Proposals and Priorities (PM 25), President Ford, 1452
*Paper*
Fiscal Year 1978 Defense Proposal, Association of the U.S. Army, 8549
*Press conference*
Defense advisory session (excerpt, 1976), Jimmy Carter, 5128
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: determine local usage of, 25789
Balanced: provide, 1833, 12833, 38124
———provide for (H.J. Res. 483), 16740
Biennial Budgeting Act: enact (H.R. 9077), 29015, 36406
Budget process: review, 10263
California water projects: restore funding, 8091
Carter, Jimmy: outlook for keeping campaign promise to balance, 13132



———proposed revisions, 5094
Congressional budget: Ashbrook amendment relative to aid to Vietnam, 13973
———conference report on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) to revise, 6197
———conference report on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) first resolution for 1978, 15126, 15138
———conference report on second concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) to revise, 29424
———feedback effects of fiscal policy changes, 30004
———first resolution for 1978 (H. Con. Res. 195), 12233, 12235, 12482, 12514, 12565, 12581, 12587, 12589, 12618–12621, 12682, 12690, 13009, 13189
———first resolution for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 214), 13650, 13924, 13973, 14248, 15653, 18088
———revision, 28010, 28017, 28135, 30004
———revision (H. Con. Res. 110), 4920
———second resolution for 1978 (H. Con. Res. 341), 28017, 28135, 28801, 29424, 30062
———status, 9281
———status for fiscal year 1977, 24588, 28010
———status for fiscal year 1978, 37565, 38048
———status report, 6204
———status report on third resolution for 1977, 1720, 12551
———third concurrent (H. Con. Res. 110), 5037
———third resolution for 1977, 16251
Congressional Budget Impoundment and Control Act: Republican administration's proposals, 4553
Congressional budget process: reform, 1853
Congressional control: study by Ad Hoc Task Force on Budget Control, 8728
Congressional Rural Caucus: jobs creation proposal, 7045, 7049, 7055, 7057
Cost Assessment Act: enact (H.R. 9242), 30246
Defense: transfer funds to economic growth programs, 6761
Defense budget: proposed cuts by Secretary of Defense Brown, 2329
Deficit: estimation for 1978, 30062
Deficit spending: hazards, 39706
Department of Defense: reduction, 24473
———review, 1751
Economic models: use of, in implementing policy, 6835
Economy: inflation factors, 31289, 31851, 34780
Education impact aid: reduction, 6001, 8610, 8614, 8617, 9710, 19109
Energy expenditures: priorities, 3937
Energy research and development: funding, 3410
Energy Research and Development Administration: budget deferrals, 36625, 36629
———disapproving certain deferrals relating to (H. Res. 305–307, 851–854), 6164–6168, 35407
Expenditures: reduce (H.R. 7516), 17226
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (H.R. 7597), 17461
———provisions of (H.R. 7597), 17461
Forestry incentives program: funding, 342
Government financial statement: accrual system, 2443
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funding, 12514, 12612
Military construction: analysis of fiscal year 1978 budget, 1327
———regional spending trend, 19968
Military spending: rescind approved funds (H.R. 3839), 6180, 6551
National budget priorities: evaluate, 33721
Naval appropriations: review services of tankers and tugs, 11535
Nuclear powered task forces: appropriations, 6241
Older persons: impact of President Ford's proposed budget, 1913
President Ford's message, 1309
Presidential proposals: defense reductions, 5423
———economic stimulus, 4936
———review, 1348
Regulatory agencies: justify existence, 3875
———reform, 7507
Rescission: second (H.R. 3839), 6173
———third (H.R. 9019), 31539
Rural areas: proposals, 7050, 7051, 7052, 8069, 9068, 11313
School impact aid: reduction, 5544, 5789
School milk program: funding, 6550
Spending programs: zero-base review, 2066
Spending shortfall and transition quarter, 2377
Tax cuts: opposition, 33792
Tax rebate: reject $50 proposal, 5151
Taxation: decrease personal, 5403
Third Budget Resolution: status, 12233
Third concurrent resolution: appointment of conferees, 5061
———consideration of, 4498
Unemployment funding: extend, 5400
Water recycling: authorize appropriations to research (H.R. 5101), 11115
Zero base: implement, 4519
Zero base budgeting: problems and benefits, 2651
Zero-base review, 231
———establish mandatory, 243
*Remarks in Senate*
Airport and Airway Development Act Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94–353): funding, 2601
Authority: limit period of study (S. 1244), 10621
Balanced: administration goal, 14146
———constitutional amendment (S.J. Res. 51), 14144
———provide for (S.J. Res. 26), 5234, 5464, 5465
———require (S.J. Res. 50), 14178
———3-year goal, 14144
Balanced budget: CBO publication relating to, 7306
———economic impact, 19896
———State support for constitutional amendment, 19191
Balancing: resolution (S.J. Res. 53), 14904
Committee on the Budget (Senate): reports, 18442
Congressional: appointment of conferees (H. Con. Res. 341), 28480
———appointment of conferees (S. Con. Res. 10), 5180
———conference report (S. Con. Res. 10), 6053
———conference report (H. Con. Res. 341), 29366
———second concurrent resolutions (S. Con. Res. 43; H. Con. Res. 341), 27985, 27989, 28177, 28327, 28446, 28476
———third concurrent (S. Con. Res. 10), 4756, 4880, 5179
Congressional budget: adjust growth rate to GNP (S. 706), 4244
———appointment of conferees (S. Con. Res. 19), 13984
———conference report (S. Con. Res. 19), 14654, 14673, 14682
———defense funding, 14005
———deficit, 18011
———feedback effects of fiscal policy changes, 30684
———first resolution for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13128, 13310, 13549, 13582, 13601, 14321
———funding for community development and housing (S. Con. Res. 19), 11369, 11696, 12388, 12398
———housing program reduction, 13837
Debt: appointment of conferees (H.R. 9290), 31885
———increases, 32841
———temporary increase of limit (H.R. 9290), 31789
Deficit spending: increase, 39580, 39581
Energy Research and Development Agency: disapprove Deferral 77–51 (S. Res. 51), 1997
———magnetic fusion program (S. Res. 254), 27527
Expenditures: limit to revenues (S.J. Res. 2), 689
Federal programs: authorization procedures, 16872
Fiscal 1977 budget: notice of hearings, 48
Housing: restoration of funding (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680
National debt: 1900 to current, 32841
Presidential authority: rescission of certain (H.R. 3347), 5431
———rescission of certain (H.R. 3839), 7581
———rescission of certain (S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
President's proposal: inconsistencies in, 5158
*Reports*
Budget Proposals (excerpts), Congressional Rural Caucus, 7046, 7053, 7055, 7057
Concern About Congressional Budget Process, Committee on Appropriations (House), 10263
Conference on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising congressional budget, 5531
Conference on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) first resolution for 1978 on congressional budget, 14411
Conference on concurrent resolution (H. Con Res. 341), revising congressional budget, 29021
Congressional Budgeting, Congressional Budget office, 33476
Difference Between President's Revenue Estimate and Revenue Contained in First Budget Resolution for 1978, 15129
Explanation of Functional Category Amounts in First Budget Resolution for 1978, 15129
Recent Economic Developments, Henry W. Moore, 1312
Status of Congressional Budget for Fiscal Year 1978, 38048
Status of Fiscal Year 1977 Congressional Budget, 6204
Status of Fiscal Year 1977 Congressional Budget Under Third Budget Resolution, 12551
Status Under Fourth Resolution for 1977 (S. Con. Res. 19), 16251
*Resolutions by organizations*
Balanced Federal budget, North Carolina General Assembly, 23348
Long-term effects of inflation, United Way, Natrona County, Wyo., 23367
*Schedule*
Budget timetable as proposed in Biennial Budgeting Act, 29016
*Statements*
Aircraft Carrier Authorization, H. G. Rickover, 5014
Budget Authority Rescission (H.R. 3347) Senator Domenici, 5431-5439
Budget Reform and Impoundment Control Act: Representative Pickle, 38093
Central Arizona Project Funding, Representative Rudd, 5142
Conference Report on Congressional Budget (S. Con. Res. 19), Senator Domenici, 14672
Congressional Budget Act—Minority Views, Senators McClure and Hayakawa, 13576–13578
Congressional Budget and Social Security, Senator Goldwater, 13579
Congressional Budget (S. Con. Res. 19), Committee of Conference, 14654
Congressional Reforms for Fiscal Year 1977, Senator Magnuson, 4762
Deregulation, Representative Hamilton, 2855
Federal Spending Priorities, Naomi Marcus, 10332
Feedback Effects of Fiscal Policy Changes, Representative Rousselot, 30684
Fiscal Year 1977 Reforms, Senator Bellmon, 4761
Reform Budgeting Process: Representative Conyers, 36404
———Representative Panetta, 36407
Stimulation Packages—Conservative Alternative, Hans Sennholz, 17386
Third Budget Resolution (S. Con. Res. 10), Committee of Conference, 6056
Transfer Amendment Support, Governor Michael S. Dukakis and Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 12582
*Study*
Defense Employment and Military Installations in Pennsylvania, 19969
*Summaries*
Administration Proposals Compared to Third Budget Resolution, Senate Committee on Budget, 4892
Alternatives to Balancing, Senator Bellmon, 13322
Regulatory commissions' budget, FY 1978, OMB, 7316, 7320
Water resource projects deleted from FY 1978 budget, Council on Environmental Quality, 5743

*Tables*
Authority and outlays: selected data, 10124
Budget spending ceilings: comparison before and after adoption of supplemental for fiscal 1977, 7625
Carter budget vs. 1st concurrent resolution: comparison of real growth for each functional area, 12691
Changes to current level of spending for fiscal year 1977, 16251
Congressional budget: aggregates, 12235
———allocations (selected data), 29021–29025
———changes to the current level since Oct. 13, 1977, 37565
———comparison, 29367
———current levels of new authority, 6204
———functional categories, 12236
———selected data, 4245, 9282, 13313, 13322–13325, 13549, 13562, 13567, 13585, 13586, 13590, 13592, 13598, 13600, 14661, 14667, 18011, 27991, 28011, 28180, 28183, 28186, 28190, 28191, 28456, 28460, 28478, 29425–29427
Defense budget: selected data, 24474
Department of the Interior: comparison of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 with estimates for 1978, 18278–18281
Department of Transportation: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23447–23450
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23455
Economic recovery: costs (selected data), 2750
Economic stimulus: selected data, 6056
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act: summary of budget authority, 7627
Energy conservation: additional funding, 28666
Entitlements requiring appropriations action: first concurrent resolution assumptions, 21522
Farm commodities: Congressional Budget Office's 5-year cost estimates, 24105
Federal programs considered uncontrollable, 1853
Federal revenue: gains (1963–68), 4520
Federal sector receipts, 1346
Federal spending (selected data), 17226
Fiscal year 1977: selected data, 4758, 4759, 4882, 4890, 5041-5043
Function 600: income security, 15129
Housing authority: selected data, 12389, 12399
National debt, 20th century, 7479, 7480
New authority for fiscal year 1977: comparison with recommendations for fiscal year 1978, 18385
New budget authority: comparative statement, 38401
Outlays 1970 and 1978 (selected data), 13690
President Ford's proposals (selected data), 1312
Public Assistance Amendments: Congressional Budget Office cost estimates (H.R. 7200), 18780
Receipts and outlays: 1958–1978, 10884
Rescissions proposed in H. Doc. 94–48: comparison with committee recommendations, 6174
Supplemental appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 38140
Surplus or deficit: 1958–1978, 14145
Surpluses and deficits, 1965–1977, 690
Tax reforms: effect, 11729
Third resolution (selected data), 6198–6200
*Texts of*
Amendment to H. Con. Res. 110, third budget resolution, 4562
Amendment to S. Con. Res. 10, congressional budget, 5180
H. Con. Res. 341, congressional second resolution, 28480
Proposed amendments to First Concurrent Resolution on the Budget (H. Con. Res. 195), 12092, 12093
S. Con. Res. 10, third concurrent resolution, 4896, 5060
S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget, first resolution, 13733, 13983
S.J. Res. 51, constitutional amendment to balance, 14145

BUECHE, ARTHUR M.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Problems and Remedies (availability of reprint), 11948
BUENOS AIRES (ARGENTINA) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador Hill Leaves Argentina Defending Human Rights Violations, 24802
BUFFALO, N.Y.
*List*
Plant closings, 1969–77, 36721
*Program*
Dedication of Naval and Servicemen's Park, 24626
*Remarks in House*
Kiryat Gat, Israel: sister city relationship, 15477
Rogge, Richard D.: tribute on retirement, 17687
BUFFALO, N.Y. POLICE DEPARTMENT
*Report*
Officer Carl O. Reese—Beyond Call of Duty, 5796
BUFFALO (N.Y.) COURIER-EXPRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Belatedly Signs Captive Nations Paper, 29621
FBI Chief in Buffalo To Retire, 17687
Italian-American Experience More Than Pizza and Fonzie, 25358
Lawmakers Invite Students To Demonstrate Energy Project (sundry), 19971
Naval and Servicemen's Park Dedication, 24626
Old Welfare System Worth Another Try, 20695
Summer Jobs Produce Lasting Results, 29721
BUFFALO (N.Y.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Saluted, 29209, 29621
Dedication of Waterfront Park, 24627
FBI Chief in Buffalo To Retire, 17687
Flaws in Jobs Ahead, 1082
Only Roses and Merit Medal for Widow of Heroic Officer, 6797
Quotas Asked on Importing Color TV Sets, 6764
Some Special People Coming to Call on You, Mr. President, 23935
Too Hasty on Air Bags, 36392
BUFFALO RIVER, MISS.
*Remarks in Senate*
Flood control: study (S. 813), 5441
BUFFALO (S. DAK.) NATION'S CENTER NEWS
*Letter*
Panama Canal, correspondence between Lawrence Brown and Dale Bell, 32785
BUGAR, RONALD
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10808
BUHL (IDAHO) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
National Guard Marks 100 Years Service to State, 21059
BUIS, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Military Strategy—Budget Time, 3384
BUISER, RODOLFO A. AND PROSERFINA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9231)
BUITONI FOODS CORP.
*Remarks in House*
South Hackensack, N.J.: 150th anniversary, 39698
BUKHVALD, YE.
*Articles and editorials*
Role of Gold in Capitalist Currency Crisis, 8132
BUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR
*Address*
Soviet Abuse, 8093
*Interview*
Serbsky treatment—mental hospitals, 17378
*Statement*
Helsinki Agreement Violations, 37007
BULFIN, MATTHEW J.
*Letter*
Abortions for health reasons, 36749
BULGARIA
*Remarks in House*
Holy Trinity Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church, Madison, Ill.: 70th anniversary, 21173
Independence: anniversary, 6233, 6240, 6249
*Remarks in Senate*
Marev, Spas and Ivanka: efforts to emigrate, 20341
BULKELEY, WILLIAM M.
*Articles and editorials*
Mark Rinaldi: Jobless by Choice, 4793
BULKLEY, DAVID D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5039)
BULLARD, EDWARD P.
*Statement*
Private Organizations in Foreign Assistance, 10034
BULLETIN OF ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Control Impact Statements, 3748
Cogenerated Electricity, 4483
Cruise Missile, 32913
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, 37308
*Book review*
Nuclear Power—Issues and Choices (Ford/Mitre study), 19321
*Report*
Mounting Prospects of Nuclear War, 25132
BULLOCK, J. JEROME
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshall: nomination, 20947
BULLOCK, KAINOOSH-FARD AND FAMI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1826)
BUMPERS, DALE *(a Senator from Arkansas)*
*Address*
Free Enterprise in Our Third Century, Gerald H. Trautman, 2259–2261
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36193
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (S. 756), 5628
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32929
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28652, 29038, 29060
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34903, 34960, 35151, 35166, 35502, 35728, 36063
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22234
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18704, 18709, 18720, 18723, 18724, 21530
———appropriations (S. 36), 14694
Federal judges: additional for district courts (S. 11), 5240
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17571, 17642, 17819, 17822, 18013
Income tax: provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), 10007
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19220, 19574
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20038
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33228, 33231
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36832
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32899
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30848, 31172, 31783
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22190, 23021
Public moneys: authorize Treasury Department to invest (H.R. 5675), 33216
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32680
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21849, 21855



Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3006
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37155, 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15236, 15563, 15571, 15572, 15712, 15731, 15764, 15767
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12006, 12161, 12764
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 2877, 33197, 37653
Board of Visitors of the U.S. Naval Academy, 6752
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
*Articles and editorials*
Arkansas Family Wins Food Self-Sufficiency Contest, Arkansas Gazette, 14201
Arkansas Small Towns Lure Soon-to-Be M.D.'s, American Medical News, 39398
Attorney Wiley Branton: Howard Names New Law Dean, Joseph D. Whitaker, Washington Post, 38687
Case of Terminal Amnesia, Joe Dealey, Jr., Dallas (Tex.) News, 32930
Dicing With Nature, Science magazine, 3658
DNA Research, New York Times (excerpts), 3658
DNA-Splicing, AKA Progress, George F. Will, Washington Post, 8803
Ecological Russian Roulette, R. Douglas Clark, Nation magazine, 6719
Energy Conservation at Home, Frederick C. Klein and Paul Ingrassia, Wall Street Journal, 4170
If the Gene Splicers Win Their Battle, Will They Lose the War? Judith Randal, Change magazine, 33255
Measles Epidemic, New York Times, 2679
Punished for Working, Modern Maturity magazine, 18247
Recombitant DNA—NIH Rules Broken in Insulin Gene Project, Nicholas Wade, Science magazine, 33254
Recombitant DNA Scenarios: Andromeda Strain, Chimera, and Golem, Bernard D. Davis, American Scientist (publication), 33256–33260
Says Writer Ignored Evidence: Haskell Levels New Charge at Callaway, Joseph Albright, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal-Constitution, 26388
Social (In)security, Richard L. Tobin, New York Times, 3565
Surface Mining Control Loophole, Coal Daily, 23973
Vaccination, Washington Post, 2679
Watch on Washington, Clark R. Mollenhoff, 26387
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 6111
Agriculture: exempt certain corporations from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227), 10482
Armed Forces: enlistment information (see S. 84), 477
Arriaza, Raul, and family: relief (see S. 85), 477
Attorneys: provide for use of fee in legal assistance to veterans (see S. 364), 1652
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organization options (see S. 1903), 27524
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Corporations: exemption from accrual method of accounting for certain (see S. 1227), 10482
Courts: juvenile proceeding information (see S. 82), 477
Defense articles: require congressional approval for sale of certain (see S. 160), 761
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying over National Forests (see S. 938), 6715
DNA research: liability (see S. 621), 3704
Energy conservation: reduce empty vehicle movements (see S. 1699), 19151
ERDA appropriations: disapproval of deferral D77–49 (see S. Res. 75), 3711
Federal agencies: make more responsive to the people (see S. 86), 477
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), PG 30846
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Government expenditures: do not allow to exceed revenues (see S.J. Res. 2), 479
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
John L. McClellan VA Hospital: name Little Rock (Ark.) facility (see S. 2351), 38850
Journal: amend rule relating to reading of (see S. Res. 25), 693
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Little Rock, Ark.: VA hospital named for late Senator McClellan (see S. 2351), 38850
Livestock auction sales barns: rulemaking authority of Agriculture Secretary (see S. 2195), 33370
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
McClellan, Senator: disbursement for funeral expenses (see S. Res. 329), 37919
———Senate profound sorrow upon death announcement (see S. Res. 328), 37919
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Motor carriers: increase efficiency in transporting goods (see S. 1699), 19151
National Forests: prohibit aerial spraying of dioxin (see S. 938), 6715
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 30216
Nonprofit health maintenance organizations: recognize as charitable organizations (see S. 211), 1155
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Packers and Stockyards Act: amend (see S. 2195), 33370
Perwolf, Kurt, Hilda and Christian: relief (see S. 1247), 10612
Pollution control facilities: eliminate certain restrictions on eligibility for tax-exempt bonds (see S. 2319), 37656
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30668
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public lands: payments to local governments relative to (see S. 74), 477
Purdom, Myong Nyo Sin: relief (see S. 1335), 11633
Recombinant DNA research: NIH guidelines (see S. 621), 3704
Robinson, Brooks: tribute (see S. Res. 262), 29694
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule III (reading of and amendment to the Journal): amend (see S. Res. 185), 18230
Small Business Administration: pay losses relative to certain surety company failures (see S. 26), 476
Social security: coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———outside income (see S. 87), 477
———rollback of deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (see S. 185), 4268
Solar energy: promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Supreme Court: simplify appellate jurisdiction (see S. 83), 477
Tax cases: provide for payment of attorney's fees (see S. 1610), 26058
Tax liens: record requirement for validity (see S. 803), 10003
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
VA: Judicial review of administrative determinations (see S. 364), 1652
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
*Colloquy*
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32649
*Court decision*
Federal agencies' validity of regulations (sundry excerpts), 640–642, 644
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
*Homily*
Memorial Tribute and Prayers at the Funeral of Senator John L. McClellan, Edward L. R. Elston, 38685
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Clean Water Act Federal projects exemption, by, to Senator Muskie, 39188
Clinch River fast breeder reactor, OMB Director Lance, 22253
Collusion in bidding for forest service timber, Donald I. Baker, 25408–25410
Earnings limitations on social security benefits, Carl L. Roberts, 18247
EPA questionnaire sent to wood preserving companies, exchange with John W. Elrod, 37328, 37329
Exploratory drilling of Outer Continental Shelf, by, 22191
Federal agencies' validity of regulations (sundry), 639, 640
Flexible regulation of interest rates, Lawrence R. Kreider, 5629
Interest rate ceiling, Lawrence E. Kreider for Conference of State Bank Supervisors, 33218
Light water reactors program, William D. Nordhaus, 22254
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Supreme Court's appellate jurisdiction, Martin H. Redish, 637
Timber sales sealed bidding policy (sundry excerpts), 29236
*Motions offered by*
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31755
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table own amendment, 31785
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23973
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11274

*Opinion*
Supreme Court's appellate jurisdiction, Justice Brannon, 637
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26318, 26319
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T.: profitable year, 11740
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29227, 29228, 29235, 29236, 29249, 29251
———establish (S. 1360), debate procedure, 29221
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12764, 12765, 12777
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36089, 36193, 36194
Arkansas: physician shortages, 39397
———rural health services, 39397
Armed Forces: combat readiness, 10687
———furnishing certain information as a condition of enlisting (S. 84), 638
Arms sales: congressional approval (S. 160), 766
Automobiles: fuel economy standards, 29038
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (S. 756), 5628–5630
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34899, 34903, 34904, 35154, 35155, 35502, 35515-35517, 35519, 35728, 35776, 35777, 36063, 36070, 36071, 36086
Branton, Wiley A.: named dean of the Howard University Law School, 38686
Budget: amend Constitution to provide for a balanced (S.J. Res. 2), 689
Children: appropriations for immunization, 2678–2680
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18132, 18133, 18168
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22234, 22235, 22254
———authorized appropriations in S. 1811 and H.R. 9375, 36089
———reduce authorization, 21530, 36193
Courts: release of information to victims of juvenile crimes (S. 82), 638
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23763, 23764
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying over national forests (S. 938), 6719
DNA research: liability (S. 621), 3657
———regulating, 33253
Education: refundable tax credit for certain tuition, 37155
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27921
Electric vehicles: eliminate purchase proposed in ERDA appropriations, 18710, 18712, 18721, 18722
Employment: job investment credit, 11390, 11397, 11407
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28653, 29038, 29060, 29061, 29065, 29066
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), debate procedure, 29034
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32434, 32651, 32661, 32662, 32664, 32680–32682, 32685, 32686
Energy Extension Service: appropriations deferral, 3711
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34899, 34903, 34904, 35154, 35155, 35502, 35515-35517, 35519, 35728, 35776, 35777, 36063, 36070, 36071, 36086
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35502, 35512, 35521
Environmental Protection Agency: harassment of small business, 37328
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22234, 22235, 22253, 22254, 22259, 22377
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), further conference requested, 33844
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18704, 18710–18712, 18720–18724
———appropriations (S. 36), House amendment, 14694, 14695
ERDA'S Energy Extension Services: disapproval of appropriations deferral, 3711
Federal agencies: judicial process to review decisions and regulations of (S. 86), 639
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26785
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 3657
Financial institutions: 2-year extension of authority regarding interest rate on large loans, 33216
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27426
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29227, 29228, 29235, 29236, 29249, 29251
———establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), debate procedure, 29221
Gas furnaces: improve efficiency, 18704
Gasoline: mandatory rationing, 29060, 29061
Health: Arkansas physician shortages, 39397
Hot Springs National Park, Ark.: exemption from nondegradation provision of Clean Air Act, 18132
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17820–17822
———eliminate hold-harmless funding allocation, 17820
Immunization: block grant to States, 2678–2680
Income tax: status of nonprofit health maintenance organizations (S. 211), 1156
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18929, 18930
John L. McClellan VA Hospital: name Little Rock (Ark.) facility (S. 2351), 38850, 39228
Journal: amend rule relating to reading (S. Res. 25), 693
Juvenile crimes: release of information to victims (S. 82), 638
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20031
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33201, 33227–33232
Little Rock, Ark.: VA hospital named for late Senator McClellan (S. 2351), 38850, 39228
Livestock auction sales barns: clarify rulemaking authority of Agriculture Secretary (S. 2195), 33372
Marshall, F. Ray: commended for OSHA reform, 38682
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37918
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), time-limitation agreement, 36089
Military installations: payments to local governments for lands occupied by inactive (S. 74), 630
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32894, 32899–32901
National Center for Bioenergy Conversion: establish, 14694
National forests: prohibit aerial spraying of dioxin (S. 938), 6719
National Small Business Week: observance, 17103
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30153–30155, 30736, 30760, 30761, 30822, 31172, 31240, 31413, 31415, 31416, 31417, 31577–31582, 31750, 31783, 31785, 31858, 31862, 31867, 32285, 32288–32290
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30817
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31780, 31781, 31925, 31933
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), parliamentary inquiry, 30627, 30646
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), rollcall vote on amendment 1039 had all Senators voted, 32308
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), ruling of the Chair on dilatory or nongermane amendments, 31921
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote on motion to table Bentsen-Pearson amendment, 30184
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30153–30155, 30736, 30760, 30761, 30822, 31172, 31240, 31413, 31415, 31416, 31417, 31577–31582, 31750, 31783, 31858, 31862, 31867, 32285, 32288–32290
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27921
Nonprofit health maintenance organizations: tax status (S. 211), 1156
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36063
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23023, 23024, 23026, 23027, 23030, 23034, 23239, 23242, 23243, 23252–23256, 23260, 23271, 28026
Older persons: utility rates, 32651, 32680–32682
OSHA: reform of regulations by, 38682
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23023, 23024, 23027, 23030, 23034, 23043, 23239, 23242, 23243, 23252–23256, 23260, 23271, 28026
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23046, 23047, 23267
Packers and Stockyards Act: amend (S. 2195), 33372
Pollution control facilities: repeal certain restrictions for eligibility of tax-exempt bonds (S. 2319), 37663
Public moneys: authorize Treasury Department to invest (H.R. 5675), 33216, 33217
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32434, 32651, 32661, 32662, 32664, 32680–32682, 32685, 32686
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7129, 7130
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21849, 21850, 21855
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829
Recombinant DNA research: compliance with NIH guidelines (S. 621), 3657
Roy, Elsijane T.: nomination, 36199
Senate: admission of staff members on the floor during debate, 22227
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8033, 8057, 8151, 8973, 8974, 8976, 8977
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9771, 9841
———parliamentary inquiry, 11395, 11396, 16301, 18720, 29228
———privilege of the floor, 8032, 14839, 15573, 16301, 17821, 18048, 18703, 18929, 19933, 20398, 21229, 21805, 23029, 23968, 26304, 26762, 27423, 27919, 28653, 29221, 30153, 32402, 32865, 34889, 37153
———time-limitation agreements, 1142
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3249, 3661, 3689
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26300
———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26318, 26319
Small business: EPA harassment, 37328
Small Business Administration: payment to obligee of a bid bond in the event of insolvency (S. 26), 542
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37154, 37155
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (S. 87), 644
Social security benefits: earnings, 3565
Southeast Asia Communist countries: IMF loans, 27426
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 227), 3790, 3791
Supreme Court: simplify appellate jurisdiction (S. 83), 636
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23968–23977, 23981, 23982, 23984, 23985
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15568–15575, 15730–15738, 15764–15769, 15777



Tax rebate: Carter's proposals, 2879
———ineffective way to stimulate the economy, 2879
———withdrawal of Presidential support, 11259, 11274–11283
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11259, 11274–11283, 11390, 11396, 11397, 11406, 11407, 11728, 11735, 11740, 11757, 12764, 12765, 12777
———enact (H.R. 3477), correction on unemployment estimate, 11757
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12762, 12763, 12772
———enact (H.R. 3477), parliamentary inquiry, 11395, 11396
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10602
Timber sales: eliminate collusion among bidders, 25408
———limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29227, 29228, 29235, 29236, 29249, 29251
———limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), debate procedure, 29221
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences: rural health services, 39397
Vietnam-era draft evaders: consideration of S. Res. 18 (Allen motion), 1645
Wage Board employees: delete provisions limiting entrance salaries and ingrade step increases, 23764
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6398, 6405, 6871, 6872
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7129, 7130
West, John C.: confirmation to be Ambassador to Saudi Arabia, 18005
Wool Products Labeling Act: amend, 29035
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7129, 7130
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Belgrade Conference on human rights: endorsing letter sent to the President regarding, 23601
*Reports*
Clinch River Fast Breeder Reactor: Ford Foundation (excerpt), 22235
———MITRE Corp. (excerpt), 36193
Readiness Crisis, Senator Culver, Committee on Armed Services, 10687–10690
*Statements*
Military Procurement Appropriations, by, 32929
Timber Sales Bidding Requirement: Senator Humphrey, 29249
———Edwin H. Seeger (excerpt), 29237
*Tables*
Budget: surpluses and deficits (selected data), 690
Community development funds allocation, by States (selected data), 17821
Inactive military installations and acreage, 630
National Forests using 2,4,5-T in 1976, 6721
*Texts of*
S. 26, SBA compensation for bosses sustained on account of insolvency, 543
S. 74, local government compensation for inactive military installations, 631
S. 82, Information to Victims of Juvenile Crime Act, 638
S. 83, Supreme Court Jurisdiction Act, 637
S. 84, Expungement of Criminal Records: prohibit requesting information by Department of Defense, 639
S. 86, Regulatory Agency Responsiveness Act, 639
S. 87, social security outside earnings limitation, 645
S. 160, congressional approval of arms sales, 767
S. 211, tax status of health maintenance organizations, 1157
S. 621, DNA Research Act, 3659
S. 938, aerial spraying dioxin over national forests, 6719
S. 2351, John L. McClellan VA Hospital, Little Rock, Ark., 38850
S.J. Res. 2, Balanced Budget Amendment to Constitution, 690
BUNKER, ELLSWORTH
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaties, 29154, 30862
BUNZEL, JOHN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Affirmative Action Without Quotas—Temple Plan, 32086, 33349
BURBANK, CALIF.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11232
BURBEE, JONATHAN C.
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout, 38796
BURCH, MARY B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11023
BURCH, WILLIAM R., JR.
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25830
BURCHETT, WILFRED
*Articles and editorials*
POW Torturer Tours United States (sundry), 38885
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, 39628
*Letter*
Admission to United States, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 39628
*Remarks in House*
Communist activities, 34136
BURCK, ARTHUR
*Address*
Whither Our Withering Small Business?, 25675–25678
BURDEN, ORDWAY P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39741
BURDICK, QUENTIN N. *(a Senator from North Dakota)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18231, 18469
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Disaster Relief Act: authorization of appropriations (H.R. 6197), 16385
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 31953, 32313
Drought: temporary authority to facilitate action to mitigate impact of 1976-77 (S. 1279), 14346
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26762
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17638
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 16573
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20994
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7116, 7126, 7150
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2585, 2587, 2908, 3241
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161, 12376, 12929, 12948
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7116, 7126, 7150
*Analysis*
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), 10511
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 19431, 19990, 29635, 31147, 35136, 36733, 38225
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 11, public works, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies, appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on S. 521, repair of John F. Kennedy Center, 8063
*Articles and editorials*
Coffee Shop Fertile Ground for Dakota Meals Site, Aging magazine, 30687
Great Need for Working Water Stressed by Irrigation Backer, Clarence L. Jensen, Minot (N. Dak.) News, 28318
It's a Fargo Business, Phil Matthews, Fargo (N. Dak.) Forum, 34973
Mail and Money, Walter Mossberg, Wall Street Journal, 2585
Public Works and Inflation (sundry), 7101
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (see S. 196), 1008
Agriculture: emergency price and income protection for farmers (see S. 746), 5240
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see S. 196), 1008
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Arbitration board: establish for the settlement of Postal Service-organization disputes (see S. 201), 1008
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 14705
Arms sales: congressional approval for any major (see S. 160), 2235
Bank of North Dakota: unpledged deposits included as assets for liquidity requirements (see S. 387), 1881
Bureau of Indian Affairs: retirement benefits for non-Indian employees (see S. 666), 4169
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Chiropractors services: social security coverage (see S. 76), 1246
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 32222
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 9818
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Disaster Relief Act: extend authorization (see S. 1512), 14696
District of Columbia: eliminate requirement of apportionment of appointments in departmental service (see S. 386), 1881
Drought: temporary authority to Commerce Secretary to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impact of (see S. 1279), 10889
Education: grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 32736 SP 77-10-06
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130

Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy-conserving devices: tax credit for installation (see S. 1284), 15233
Entena, Monchito C. and family: relief (see S. 194), 1008
Fadul, Oscar, Fe G., and Katherine: relief (see S. 192), 1008
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: enact (see S. 80), 477
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 27524
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, N. Dak. and Mont.: establish (see S. 491), 2546
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment of programs in (see S. 2287), 36815
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 32736
———deduction for traveling expenses to and from temporary construction project site (see S. 779), 5185
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 2582
———treatment of telephone companies (see S. 1424), 12964
Indian children: standards for placement in adoptive or foster homes (see S. 1214), 36832
Indians: grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
Indochinese refugees: adjust permanent resident status (see S. 694), 11192
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Kabatay, Romeo V., and family: relief (see S. 191), 1008
Kennedy Center: refinancing revenue bonds (see S. 2308), 37456
Mah, Thet Tong: relief (see S. 1732), 20072
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 33377
Medicare and medicaid: capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
———reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
National Family Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 29), 5186
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (see S. 1420), 17079
Noise Control Act: appropriations to carry out provisions of (see S. 1511), 14696
North Dakota: designate Theodore Roosevelt National Park (see S. 2062), 27936
———establish national cemetery (see S. 1638), 17752
Northwestern Division, Judicial District, North Dakota: provide for inclusion of certain counties (see S. 195), 1008
Parekh, Bharat M.: relief (see S. 200), 1008
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 29936, 30216
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rate and service procedures (see S. 1692), 18875
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes with organizations (see S. 201), 1008
Potato futures: prohibit trading (see S. 508), 4433
Raine, Asho: relief (see S. 193), 1008
Ramirez, Visitacion C., Vincente A., Emmanuel and Eseban: relief (see S. 1591), 16412
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 2582
Slowey, James E., Carole A., Christopher J., Elaine M., and Carole-Ann: relief (see S. 2333), 37929
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of chiropractors services (see S. 76), 1246
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 24005
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 14705
———dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———eliminate restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health service (see S. 2009), 28563
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 37664
Spinal cord injuries: treatment centers (see S. 1120), 10503
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Telephone companies: tax treatment (see S. 1424), 12964
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 28206
———eliminate 85/15 clause of education and employment assistance act (see S. 236), 1689
———provide pension for World War I servicemen (see S. 317), 2165
Viacrucis, Dennis M.: relief (see S. 190), 1008
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Woo, Quon Wing: relief (see S. 1733), 20072
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
*Essays*
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, Susanne Arnold, 10008
What America Means to Me, Karen Jorde, VFW contest, 4327
*Letters*
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Election credentials, North Dakota Governor Link, 5
Emergency drought relief, Secretary Kreps, 14345
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Public works employment, Secretary Kreps, 7101
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
*List*
Members of National Advisory Council on Geriatric Medical Programs, 36822
*Message*
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, President Carter, 10511
*Opinion*
Acceptance of complimentary memberships in professional and social clubs, Advisory Committee on Judicial Activities, 2093
*Paper*
Interdisciplinary Programs in Geriatrics Medicine, National Advisory Council on Geriatric Medical Programs, 36822
*Poem*
Echoes From Our Bicentennial, Ole A. Olson, 1028
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from aircraft use tax (S. 196), 1009
———refund of gasoline tax (S. 196), 1009
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28526
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2093
Christopher, Albert J.: tribute, 8178
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18469
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: maintain, 2585
———retain as standing committee, 3241, 3249
Community Drought Relief Act: proposed, 10510
Disaster Relief Act: 2-year authorization (H.R. 6197), 16385
Drought: administration's emergency relief proposal, 10510
———resolution (S. Res. 165) for consideration of S. 1279, facilitate emergency action to mitigate impact of, 14344
———temporary authority to facilitate action to mitigate impact of 1976–77 (S. 1279), 14344–14346
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28234
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28511
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32681
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16329
Federal civilian employees: political activities (S. 80), 635
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26757, 26762, 26763
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28526
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, N. Dak. and Mont.: develop (S. 491), 2551
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (S. 2287), 36821
GPK Products, Fargo, N. Dak.: tribute, 34973
Handicapped: excellent example of Fargo's GPK Products, 34973
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17638, 17639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12825
National Family Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 29), 5237
National Federation of Federal Employees: 60th anniversary, 38592
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28234
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28234
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23242
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23242
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32681
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7100, 7101, 7109, 7114, 7116–7119, 7155, 7158, 7160, 7162
———additional appropriations (S. 427), clerical and technical corrections, 7175
———additional appropriations (S. 427), conference requested, 7175



Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21796
Senate: privilege of the floor, 7100, 12825, 13090
———time-limitation agreements, 3243
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3241, 3249
Senate committees reorganization: retain Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2585
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15695, 15696, 15719
Valeo, Francis R.: tribute, 10071
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7100, 7101, 7109, 7114, 7116–7119, 7155, 7158, 7160, 7162
*Report*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6316, 13059, 14695
*Resignation*
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, 2213
*Statements*
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, Robert T. Hall, Subcommittee on Regional and Community Development, 10512
Emergency Drought Relief, Senator Randolph, 14345
*Summary*
Public Works Employment (H.R. 11), 12826
*Table*
Federal drought assistance, fiscal year 1977, 10512
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Surface Mining Operations, Representatives Udall and Bauman (excerpt), 15719
*Texts of*
S. 196, use tax exemption for agricultural aircraft, 1010
S. 1279, Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, 10510
S. 2287, grants to schools of medicine for establishment of programs in geriatrics, 36822
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY; DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY.
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS *see also* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
*Bills and resolutions*
Special agent: allow civil service retirement credit for services performed by (see H.R. 9813)
Voter Registration Administration: establish (see H.R. 2347)
*Remarks in House*
Municipalities: provide for entitlement to population census statistics (H.R. 3789), 5009
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. population: April 1977, 10010
———August 1977, 25851
———February 1977, 3013
———January 1977, 1714
Women: collection, analysis and publication of occupational data (S.J. Res. 99), 37821
*Table*
Social security: earnings limitation (selected data), 25854
BUREAU OF FEDERAL PRISONS *see* DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS *see* DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS
*Articles and editorials*
Lance-Marshall Task Force Studying OSHA, 29141, 29142
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION *see* DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR; DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
BUREAU OF STANDARDS *see* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
BUREAUCRACY *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES.
BUREAUCRATS *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES.
BURGENER, CLAIR W. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18336, 18398
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23406, 32593
*Articles and editorials*
Fusion Energy Budget Slashes, Bob Corbett, San Diego (Calif.) Tribune, 8088
Public Official Who Will Be Missed, Escondido (Calif.) Times-Advocate, 33732
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural publications: provide reduced rates of postage for certain (see H.R. 9216), 30017
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477, 3069, 5081), 2391, 3432, 7660
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9477), 32639
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Handicapped Individuals (Select): establish (see H. Res. 773), 30313
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Communications Act of 1934: urge expeditious completion of Subcommittee on Communication's review (see H. Res. 732), 26231
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
De Saloido, Alma A.: relief (see H.R. 2552), 2396
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 5198), 7911
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551), 4529
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642, 6445), 4603, 11486
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660, 677), 34270, 37781, 39114
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4882), 7465
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401

———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against physically (see H.R. 9477), 32639
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
———change affidavits of support for incoming aliens from moral to legal obligation (see H.R. 9085), 29026
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit for support of persons 65 or older (see H.R. 5303), 8494
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9206), 9286, 30017
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———recommending no rebate in 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 149), 7088
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance (see H.R. 8826), 27281
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kim, Young G.: relief (see H.R. 2553), 2396
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Marine mammals: relative to number which may be taken in commercial fishing (see H.R. 6907, 6928), 13470, 13471
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: establish program of long-term-care services (see H.R. 3641), 4603
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 293, 295), 5982
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
———relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
———limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
———provide age limit for (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide for staggered 4-year terms (See H.J. Res. 535), 20945
———provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
Mentally retarded persons: allow deduction of work-related expenses for social security benefits (see H.R. 7361), 15942
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to, in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 576), 27285
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 578), 18869, 27285
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
———provide for additional assistance under (see H.R. 9224), 30018
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 3136, 6471), 3840, 11625
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614, 9206), 9286, 30017
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———tax credit for support of those 65 or older (see H.R. 5303), 8494
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294, 295), 5982
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidential term: single 6-year (see H.J. Res. 77), 379
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Singh, Zora: relief (see H.R. 9204), 29876
Social security: allow deduction of work-related expenses by mentally retarded persons (see H.R. 7361), 15942
———eliminate certain restrictions imposed for receipt of home health services (see H.R. 10038), 37088
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 1465, 4256, 6356), 441, 5976, 11147
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Sunga, Zora Singh: relief (see H.R. 9441), 32158
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923



———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Task Force To Study Taxation of Real Property: establish (see H.R. 5304), 8494
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tibblin, Rolf Erik, and family: relief (see H.R. 10209), 38345
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Veterans: inclusion of private annuity in determining eligibility for pension (see H.R. 3223), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4428), 4604, 6229
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459, 4430), 441, 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———remove time limitation to complete education programs (see H.R. 3856), 5100
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Whitewater River Basin, Calif.: study of water resources problems and needs (see H.R. 3857), 5100
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Computer sale to Soviet Union, by, 17043
Fusion power research funding, by, 10344
*Poem*
Blue Angels, Nettie Brown, 3960
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25209, 25475, 25476, 25478
Aliens: problem of illegal, 25565
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7739
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38420
B-1 bomber program, 33466
Blue Angels Navy Flight Demonstration Squadron: tribute, 3960
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6194
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12496, 12507, 12529
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6166
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36627
Bureau of Reclamation: impact of regulations on Imperial County, Calif., 28604
California: natural gas shortage, 30792
Committee on Appropriations (House): filing reports, 28113
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5045
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8705
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18398
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21654
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33466
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23669
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18387, 18398, 18402
Disaster loans: procedures, 24987
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29604, 29611
El Cajon, Calif. little league baseball team: tribute, 28349
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27220
———Republican substitute bill, 27220
Energy Research and Development Administration: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6166
F-14 aircraft program, 21654
F-111 aircraft program, 33466
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10400
Fishing: tuna industry, 11079
Food stamp program, 25209, 25475, 25476, 25478
Frazier, William: tribute, 25975
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7739
Home of Guiding Hands: service to mentally retarded, 25968
Hubbs, Carl L.: tribute, 15176
Illegal Alien Control Act of 1977: enact, 25565
Imperial County, Calif.: Bureau of Reclamation proposed regulations, 28604
Income tax: permanent cuts, 12529
———rate reduction, 5045
Korea: withdrawal of U.S. ground troops, 20612
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8705
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17148, 17159, 17164, 17167
McDonald, James C.: tribute, 33726
Mentally retarded: Home of Guiding Hands, 25968
Milias, George W.: eulogy, 32341
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23669
Natural gas: California shortage, 30792
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33633
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18588, 18816
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24751
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27220
San Diego, Calif.: coastal water pollution, 10401
Senior, Ruth M.: tribute, 38872
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24987
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27113
Taxation: rate reduction, 5045
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17148, 17159
*Report*
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (minority views), 7615
*Statements*
Economic Policy in Carter Administration, Allan H. Meltzer, Committee on Budget, 6234
Enforcing 160-Acre Limitation of the Reclamation Act, Victor V. Veysey, 38337
BURGER, GEORGE L.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 9303
BURGER, WARREN E. *see* CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES.
BURGESS, HENRY A.
*Letter*
Whitney Benefits, Inc., 18005
BURGESS, JAMES R., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22737
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 21328
BURGHARDT, WALTER J.
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, St. Joseph's College, 16991
BURKE, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Want to Know About Exits? Don't Ask!, 17678
BURKE, FRED G.
*Address*
State Federal Relations in the Eighties, at Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 18331
BURKE, J. HERBERT *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 20140
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
Boycott on Chrome Is Unrealistic, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 7431
Carter's Stand on Illegal Aliens, Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News, 29549
Common Situs Bill Nothing More Than Closed Union Shops, Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News and Sun-Sentinel, 8874
80-Hour Work Week for Inflation-Ridden, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 8884
Family Shares 9 Years of Grief, Memories of War Victim, B. D. Colen, Washington Post, 17392
Florida's Pepper Celebrates Birthday, Marjorie Hamilton, New York Times, 28608
Illegal Aliens Next on Carter List, Bud Boyer, Pompano Beach (Fla.) Sun-Sentinel, 29773
Population Explosion, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 27811
Social (In)security, Richard L. Tobin, New York Times, 4072
Stiff Penalties in Housing Scandal, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 3190
Union Secondary Strikes and Boycotts, Archibald Cox, Harvard Law Review (excerpt), 8682
Want to be True Giver? Yolanda Maurer, Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News, 16731
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966

Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Broward County, Fla.: establish VA outpatient clinic in (see H.R. 9159), 29630
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
———funding (see H. Res. 269), 3919
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8293), 22734
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Education: tax credit for tuition (see H.R. 3403, 5316, 6744), 4058, 8494, 12704
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 5840), 9927
———improve administration of export controls (see H.R. 4317), 5979
———provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
———provide stricter controls over nuclear exports (see H.R. 4317), 5979
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4317), 5979
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Florida: provide additional judges for southern district (see H.R. 2774), 3171
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5611
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: credit for education expenses (see H.R. 3403), 4058
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316), 8494
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Indian Claims Commission: distribute award granted by, to Seminole Nation (see H.R. 9698), 34754
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Marshall, George C.: place statue in Department of State (see H.R. 9165), 29630
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Moroz, Valentyn: provide with opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 353), 28921
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing of certain offenders (see H.R. 6941), 13706
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 628), 33717
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9815), 35708
———national referendum on (see H.R. 10381), 39113
Port Everglades Harbor, Fla.: modify project (see H.R. 4491), 6308
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 3309), 22735, 25046
Social security: furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———permit outside income without losing benefits (see H.R. 2775), 3171
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Tax reductions: provide permanent for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———provide for pension for World War I veterans (see H.R. 792), 362
Veterans' Administration hospital, Broward County, Fla.: construct (see H.R. 8983), 28174
Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic: establish in Broward County, Fla. (see H.R. 9159), 29630
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
West Lake National Park, Fla.: establish (see H.R. 8082), 21429
*Communique*
Hermosillo Declaration (excerpt), 35984
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Cuban seizure of American fishing boats, Douglas J. Bennett, Jr., Department of State, 29619
East Timor political situation, Anthony Staunton (excerpt), 2414
Election same day registration, Jane Carrol, 13846
*Lists*
American fishing boats seized by Cuba, 29619
District courts caseload versus number of judges (excerpt), 3150
*Opinion poll*
Florida 12th District, 22882, 22883
*Press release*
CROG—Civil Rights of Grandparents, 33700
*Remarks by, on*
Abu Daoud: French release of, 3213
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish, 15436
Boyer, Budd: tribute, 29772
Broward County, Fla.: expansion of Port Everglades Harbor, 6301
———VA outpatient clinic (H.R. 9159), 28597
Captive Nations Week, 24441
Carter, Hodding, III: Israeli policy, 21416
Carter, President: administration stand on illegal aliens, 29549
———Cuban policy, 22712
———Middle East policy, 21416
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 269) funds, 6827
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250), common situs picketing, 8681, 8682, 8874



Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1977: enact, 22845
Courts: add seven judgeships in southern Florida, 3150
Crime: drug sentences lenient, 29758
———marihuana decriminalization, 17466
Cuba: seizure of American fishing boats, 29618
———U.S. policy, 22712
Dehr, Albert: resolution (H. Res. 770) dismissing election contest, 35407
East Timor: political situation, 24140
Elections: proposed Voter Registration Act, 14400
———same day registration, 13846
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25294
Federal regulations for consumers: opposition to increased, 15436
Fishing: Cuban seizure of American boats, 29618
Florida: add seven more judges in southern, 3150
Florida West Lake National Park: bill (H.R. 8032) establish, 21598
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10277
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3140
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20292
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34104
Foreign policy: Cuba, 22712, 29618
———Middle East, 21416
———U.S. involvement in international organizations, 6837
France: release of Abu Daoud, 3213
Gendin, Lev: Soviet emigration case, 22987
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25294
Housing: condominium laws, 24191
———corruption in low-income projects, 3190
Human rights: Soviet violations, 17449
Illegal aliens: President Carter's position, 29549
Indian Claims Commission: distribution of judgment funds to Seminole Tribe of Florida, 34737
Inflation: causing longer workweek, 8883
Instant Voter Registration Act: proposed, 14400
International organizations: examination of U.S. support, 6837
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 17732
Israel: anniversary, 12122
———independence day, 12090
———President Carter's position on, 21416
Jews: emigration from Russia, 8420
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250), common situs picketing, 8874
———bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8681, 8682
Lithuania: Soviet occupation anniversary, 19321
Marihuana: decriminalize, 17466
Mexico: Interparliamentary Union Conference, 17732
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, 35984
Middle East: U.S. policy, 21416
Narcotic drugs: lenient sentences, 29758
———Mexican traffic, 17732
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration, 35984
National Grandparents Day: proposed, 33699, 33700
Nixon, Richard: letter to Pham Van Dong about U.S. aid, 15862
Older persons: eliminate social security earnings limitations, 3199
Panama Canal Treaty: proposed revisions, 28159
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17171
Pepper, Representative: tribute, 28608
Population: bill (H.R. 70) establishing a Select Committee on Population, 27811
Port Everglades Harbor, Fla.: expansion, 6301
Public employees: social security coverage, 35272
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7431
Russia: charges against Anatoly Scharansky, 17449
———emigration policy, 22987
———freedom of emigration for Jews, 8420
———KGB seizes Anatoly Scharansky, 7892
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10277
Scharansky, Anatoly: KGB seizes, 7892
———Soviet charges against, 17449
Seminole Tribe of Florida: distribution of Indian Claims Commission to, 34737
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35272
———eliminate earnings limitations, 3199
———financial problems, 10817
———repeal earnings limitations, 4072
Sri Lanka: independence anniversary, 16153
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10219
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 3213
Third World countries: manipulation of international organizations, 6837
Veterans: pensions for World War I, 85
Veteran's Administration: Broward County (Fla.) outpatient clinic, 28597
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15870
Vietnam: emotional scars, 17392
———Richard Nixon letter to Pham Van Dong about U.S. aid, 15862
———U.S. funds, 20292
World War I: pensions for veterans, 85
*Review*
Condominium Laws, 24191
*Statements*
Abu Daoud, by, 3214
Carter Human Rights Policy Inconsistent, Marilyn Guardabassi, Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News, 13874
General Assembly of United Nations, by, 29554
*Study*
President's Energy Plan—Its Impact on Florida, Florida Chamber of Commerce, 25294–25296
*Text of*
Hermosillo Declaration (excerpt), 35984
BURKE, JAMES A. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Address*
Marconi Award, Representative Annunzio, 29534
*Appointment*
Conferee, 13171, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Burke Proposal: Three-Way Social Security Tax, Wendell Coltin, Boston Herald American, 36149
Celtic Column—John W. McCormack, Maureen Connelly, South Boston News Digest, 12896
Cherry Blossom Time Music, Joe Purcell, Brockton (Mass.) Enterprise, 11024
Community Gardens Flourishing, Quincy (Mass.) Patriot Ledger, 14814
Curbing Shoe Imports, Boston (Mass.) Globe, 8459
Dewey D. Stone, Boston Herald-American, 38881
Mr. Speaker, Maureen Connelly, Jamaica (Mass.) Plain Citizen, 37344
Slim Hope That Congress Can Improve Social Security Bill, Tom Wicker, Boston Herald-American, 38177
Social Security Facing Dilemma, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 36398
Sweepstakes Kelly Has a Jillion Memories, Boston Herald-American, 37505
Tax on Labor—Social Security Financing (sundry), 38476, 38477
Textile Imports (sundry), 38917
Thomas Dorgan—Dead at 87, Edgar J. Driscoll, Boston Globe, 28062
Tom E. Moran, Tim Prendiville, 8377
Tribute to Robert F. Larkin, Jr., Boston Globe, 14513
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adams, John: name as "Father of the United States Marine Corps" (see H. Con. Res. 173), 8744
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Blind persons: liberalize conditions for social security benefits (see H.R. 3049), 3431
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Cooperatives: equalize taxation of certain (see H.R. 5305, 7069), 8494, 14138
Copying lathes: relative to duty-free treatment of shoe (see H.R. 3093), 3494
Crowley, Daniel: relief (see H.R. 2940), 3176
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9332), 31145
Employers: permit combined reporting of wages (see H.R. 8057), 21184
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Figueredo, Jose: relief (see H.R. 7080), 14138
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Footwear imports: President's action regarding certain relief (see H. Res. 503), 11486
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9332), 31145
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9490), 9286, 33196
———limit application certain toward New England Patriots (see H.R. 8489), 24599
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———relative to combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 8057), 21184
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Jovanovic, Zivka: relief (see H.R. 5554), 8744
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Marine Corps: name John Adams as Father of (see H. Con. Res. 173), 8744
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———provide for Federal participation in costs (see H.R. 9828), 36037
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
New England Patriots: limit application of IRC section on (see H.R. 8489), 24599
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 5614, 9490), 9286, 33196
Plants and seeds: authorize distribution for home gardens (see H.R. 2776), 3171
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Railroad Retirement Act: amend relative to combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 8057), 21184
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283

Secretary of Agriculture: authorize distribution of seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 2776, 7535), 3171, 17203
Shoes: relative to duty-free treatment of copying lathes (see H.R. 3093), 3494
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723–5725), 9402
———exclusion for prepayment of funeral and burial expenses (see H.R. 9546), 33716
———Federal participation in costs (see H.R. 10374), 39113
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———increase limit on outside earnings (see H.R. 3401), 4058
———liberalize conditions for receipt of benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3049), 3431
———provide for Federal participation in costs of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program (see H.R. 9828), 36037
———provide separate and increased financing for disability insurance program (see H.R. 8076), 21185
———relative to combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 8057), 21184
Taxation: equalize that of certain cooperatives (see H.R. 5305, 7069), 8494, 14138
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 218), 3176
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: entitle disabled to space-available travel on military aircraft (see H.R. 4066), 5373
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 562, 586), 25966, 28175
*Description*
Disability Insurance Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 8057), 21163–21170
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
Concept of Government Contributions, J. Douglas Brown, from "Essays on Social Security", 38838
*Letters*
Petitioning President Carter to impose tariff rate quotas on shoe imports, by 142 House Members, 7899
Shoe industry import relief (sundry), 7755
*Lists*
Cosponsors of social security financing legislation, 34119
Countries paying for welfare services from general revenues, 38176
House Members petitioning President Carter to impose tariff rate quotas on shoe imports, 7899
*Petition*
Impose tariff rate quotas on shoe imports, to President Carter, by 142 House Members, 7899
*Press release*
Shoe industry assistance program a failure, by, 6654
*Remarks by, on*
Abington, Mass.: high school band places first at Cherry Blossom Parade, 11024
Action for Boston Community Development: activities, 38481
Annunzio, Representative Marconi award recipient, 29534
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38421
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 38421
Boston, Mass.: community development, 38481
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6179
Clark, Edward: tribute, 28048
Committee on Ways and Means: energy program's auto rebate, 18375
———hearings on social security, 18407
Community and home gardening: proposed legislation to encourage, 14814
Community development: Boston, Mass., 38481
Department of Agriculture: distribute free seeds to gardeners, 3053
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 34673
Disability Court: create, 21169
Disability Insurance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8057) enact, 21163–21170
Dorgan, Thomas: eulogy, 28062
Energy: auto rebate proposal, 18375
Federal officials: proposed consideration of H. Res. 115 disapproving pay rate recommendations, 4580
Foreign auto imports: exclude from tax rebate in energy program, 18375
Foreign trade: import relief for shoe industry, 8458, 9895
———textile imports, 31090
Gardeners: distribute free seeds to American, 3053
Gardening: proposed legislation to encourage community and home, 14814
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36363
Kelly, Francis E.: tribute, 37505
Ketchum, Representative: tribute, 35263
Larkin, Robert F., Jr.: tribute, 14513
Legislative program, 38836, 38837
Lithuania: independence day, 6760
———Russian occupation anniversary, 19331
Local governments: role in public works program, 5292
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5292
Massachusetts: imports' effect on textile industry, 31091
McCormack, John W.: tribute, 12895, 12897, 37344
Northeastern States: import relief for shoe industry, 7755
Outerwear industry: effects of imports, 38917
Parliamentary inquiry, 35389
Personal explanation, 34673
Pincus, Walter: inaccurate retirement story, 32589
Randolph, Mass.: tribute to Edward Clark, 28048
Retirement: denies story, 32589
Seeds: distribute free to American gardeners, 3053
Shoe industry: import relief, 7755, 8458, 9895
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34118–34120, 35248, 35259, 35263, 35268, 35317, 35318, 35320, 35321, 35325, 35387, 35389–35392, 38476
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39006, 39010
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38151, 38153
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, status report, 36919
———earnings limitation, 38151, 38153
———financing, 38176
———plea for conferee agreement on legislation, 38886
———public hearings, 18407
———regressive payroll tax, 36398
———tripartite general revenue financing proposal, 36687
———urge action on proposed legislation, 38707
Steiger, Representative: tribute, 35259
Stone, Dewey D.: eulogy, 38881
Textile imports, 31090
———impact on domestic industry, 38918
Ukraine: independence day, 2335
Washington Post: inaccurate retirement story, 32589
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogies, 38729, 38730, 38910
*Remarks in House relative to*
Inaccurate retirement story, 32590
Tribute, 35262
*Statements*
Age and Service, Senator Hayakawa (excerpt), 32589
American of Irish Blood, John W. McCormack, 12895
Domestic Footwear—On Verge of Becoming Endangered Species, by, 5562
*Tables*
Disability insurance trust fund's estimated operations (1977–81), 21164, 21167
Disabled workers—comparison of benefit and replacement rates for the pre-age 30 (1979–88), 21164, 21167
Social insurance taxes: selected data, 21164
Social security contributions—1979, 34119
*Testimony*
Trade Adjustment Assistance Program, by, 9895
BURKE, JOHN R.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29124
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
BURKE, JUDY
*Articles and editorials*
HUD To Allow Gays, Unmarried Couples, 19077
BURKE, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Elderly—Drug Cost Help Needed, 31196
BURKE, PETER
*Bills and resolutions*
Second lieutenant: urge appointment as (see H. Con. Res. 313)
U.S. Military Academy graduate: explain why no appointment has been offered to (see H.R. 8556)
BURKE, YVONNE BRATHWAITE *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Civil Rights, Senator Humphrey, 1948 Democratic Convention (excerpt), 36921
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19067
*Analysis*
Displaced Homemakers Act, by, 6012
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Conferee, 21119, 29485, 32593
National Commission on Neighborhoods, 26442
*Articles and editorials*
Aid—A Messy House, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 21344
Fragmenting Children, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 16157
Government Should Help Saints, Mary McGrory, Washington Star, 10870
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 5550, 7380), 8744, 15943
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deny admission into U.S. of those who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 8350), 23222
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038



Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6920), 13470
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 4921), 7467
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4921), 7467
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Assassinations (Select): provide for (see H. Res. 433, 760), 8744, 29027
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6921), 13470
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: provide additional benefits to States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 8217), 22579
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183, 6184), 10835
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal employment: provide for non-standard working hours (see H.R. 1627), 954
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Homemakers: establish assistance program to multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 10270), 38802
———establish multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 28, 4266–4268, 8709), 127, 5977, 26230
House beauty shop: subject employees to certain compensation (see H. Res. 315), 5105
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide deduction for purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters (see H.R. 9898), 36692
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9246), 30146
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Japanese Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr., designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Los Angeles, Calif.: support bid to represent U.S. in 1984 summer Olympics (see H. Con. Res. 368), 32158
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266–4268, 8582, 9662, 9930), 5977, 25312, 34753, 37032
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 578), 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 1626), 954
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 250, 291, 292, 650), 4061, 5982, 37035
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Museum of Afro-American History and Culture, Los Angeles: conduct study of feasibility (see H.R. 2022), 1782
1984 summer Olympic games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308

Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Social security system: strengthen financing of (see H.R. 8218), 22579
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Summer Olympics: support Los Angeles in bid to represent U.S. in 1984 (see H. Con. Res. 368), 32158
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Teletypewriters: provide tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7698), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam-era reconciliation program: endorse President-elect's (see H. Con. Res. 57), 1049
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Medicaid funding of Abortion, American Association of University Women, 19046
*List*
Sahel development programs, 20268
*Paper*
Policy Options for Neighborhood Empowerment, Arthur J. Naparstek, National Urban Policy Roundtable, 1047
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19700, 19709, 26211, 31039, 33450
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20569
———Sahel development program funds, 20268
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20275
Biko, Steven: eulogy, 31008
Brookins, H. Hartford: tribute, 25338
California: cooperatives, 22918
Committee on Assassinations (Select): establishment procedure and events, 9281
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3360, 3368
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9561
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 10270) amend, 38805
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22701
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19061, 19067, 19069
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19391, 19700, 19709
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26211
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33450
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31039
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18395, 18396, 18405
Displaced Homemakers Act: bill (H.R. 28) enact, 6012
Downing, Thomas N.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 9281
Education: funding programs, 19391
Edwards, Edgar R.: tribute, 16478
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8217) amend relative to extending unemployment time, 22583
Farrison, William E.: tribute, 23715
Federal employees: Part-Time Career Opportunity Act introduction, 941
Fletcher, Thurman C.: senior citizen intern, 22701
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20242, 20252, 20261, 20263, 20268, 20275, 20569, 20576, 20577
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34101, 34112–34114
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13416
Foreign water projects, 20242
Golden, Charles F.: tribute, 18546
Gonzalez, Representative: Select Committee on Assassinations, 9281
Green, Al: tribute, 34831
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13435
Hasan, Abdul K.: tribute, 16734
Health: designate National Community Health Week, 4012
Hill, Edward V.: tribute, 16719
Homemakers: bill (H.R. 10270) assist displaced, 38805
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36299, 36300
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7028
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12623, 12624
———comprehensive planning grants, 19067
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10782
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36363, 36921
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20576, 20577
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10782
Jones, James E.: tribute, 16705
Kelley, Helen: tribute, 25327
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 9281
Kilgore, Thomas Jr.: tribute, 18542
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3360, 9281
Kortick, Berney: tribute, 34845
Latin America: military assistance, 20252
Los Angeles Calif.: resolution (H. Con. Res. 368) supporting bid to host 1984 summer Olympic games, 32590, 32591
Military assistance programs, 20252
Mitchell, Henry H.: tribute, 19017
Mozambique: attacks by Rhodesia, 38174
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7028
National Community Health Week: designate, 4012, 6000
———resolution (H.J. Res. 650) designating, 37341
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22918
National Museum of Afro-American History and Culture: bill (H.R. 2022) create, 1843
National Neighborhood Policy Act: proposed, 1047
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15356
Neighborhoods: proposed National Policy Act, 1047
Olympics: resolution (H. Con. Res. 368) supporting Los Angeles bid to host 1984 summer games, 32590, 32591
Opportunities for Adoption Act: bill (H.R. 5550) enact, 8855, 10870
———enact (H.R. 738), 16157
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18395
———U.S. policy, 13416
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act: introduction, 941
Philippines: U.S. military assistance, 34112
Pitts, Raymond J.: tribute, 3934
Rhodesia: raids on Mozambique, 38174
"Roots": tribute to book, 13435
Senior citizen intern program, 22701
South Africa: investigating death of Steven Biko, 31008
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35972
Sprague, Richard A.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 9281
Task Force on Sex Discrimination: funds, 18405
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20261, 20263
White, Lanneau L.: tribute, 18558
Williams, Ralph L.: tribute, 10869
Wright, Robert A.: tribute, 16494
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 36923
*Reports*
Argentina—Military Training Assistance, Committee on Appropriations (dissenting views), 20281
Nicaraguan Foreign Aid Committee on Appropriations (additional views), 20243
*Testimonies*
Abortions, Representative Parren Mitchell, 19035
Maryland Center for Displaced Homemakers, Cynthia Marano, Committee on Education and Labor, 25306
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by, 942



BURKHALTER, DAVID A., III
*Report*
Vanpool Insurance, 7477
BURKHART, ARLENE
*Letter*
Legislative criteria, 2806
BURKS, EDWARD C.
*Articles and editorials*
Giaimo—Capitol Budget Maker, 17599
Preserving Long Island Sound, 26908
BURLESON, OMAR *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12485
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 13171
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 4411), 6229
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 4411), 6229
Aphakia: social security coverage for treatment of (see H.R. 2778), 3171
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Farm vehicles: exemption from highway use tax (see H.R. 3558), 4529
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 5, 4412), 126, 6229
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Highway use tax: exemption for soil and water conservation vehicles (see H.R. 3558), 4529
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
Income tax: avoid tax duplication relative to certain concurrent employers of same employee (see H.R. 3363), 4057
———clarify status of certain industrial development bonds (see H.R. 10239), 38493
———exclusion of disability payments for certain retirees (see H.R. 3858), 5100
———repeal passive income limitation on small business corporations (see H.R. 9326), 31144
Labor union: protect free choice of individual employees to join or not (see H.R. 3557), 4529
Medicare: occupational therapy services (see H.R. 4499), 6309
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———repeal (see H.R. 7225), 15153
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private operating foundations: relative to those that operate long-term care facilities (see H.R. 112), 129
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
———relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
Small business corporations: repeal passive income limitation (see H.R. 9326), 31144
Small business investment companies: tax treatment of (see H.R. 6877), 13301
Social security: coverage for optometric care relative to Aphakia treatment (see H.R. 2778), 3171
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tax Reform Act: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———repeal carryover basis provisions added by (see H.R. 3859), 5100
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9587), 34024
———repeal carryover basis provisions added by (see H.R. 7637), 17745
———repeal carryover provisions (see H.R. 2674, 5278), 2670, 8240
Taxation: change period for payment of certain taxes (see H.R. 6853), 13300
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723
*Letter*
Department of Defense budget, Secretary Harold Brown, 12485
*Remarks by, on*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12484–12486, 12502
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15133
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13654, 13655, 13666–13668
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 908
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16952
Defense spending, 13667, 13668
Department of Defense: funds, 12485, 12502
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 908
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3132
Health care: national program, 341
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
National Health Care Act: introduction, 343
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 313
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions, 7889
*Remarks in House relative to*
Conferee: excuse as, 5513
*Statement*
National Defense Budget, by, 12494
*Summary*
National Health Care Act, 344
BURLEY (IDAHO) SOUTH PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Leave Electoral System Alone, 21058
Poorly Informed Vegetarians, 25426
BURLIMANN, EDWIN N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1718)
BURLINGTON, N.C.
*Letter*
Federal housing programs (excerpt), Joe Barbour, Jr., 30775
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal housing programs: problems, 30775
BURLINGTON COUNTY, N.J.
*Letter*
Post card and poll registration, Dorothy P. Main and Pearl B. Bush, 10321
BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES
*Paper*
Textile Jobs Expendable?, 30044
BURLINGTON (IOWA) HAWKEYE
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Regulation, 33423
Mississippi Lock and Dam 26, 20389
BURLINGTON (VT.) FREE PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
College Baseball Hall Honors Ralph Lapointe, 20226
School To Try Student-Built Windmill; Solar Power Next, 19174
Vermonters Resist Nuclear Power, 8768
BURLISON, BILL D. *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23486, 23722, 24757
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20659, 20945, 21152
*Appointments*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 21367, 22644, 24365
Federal Records Council, 4495
*Articles and editorials*
Arguing Against a Very High Gasoline Tax, Representative Alexander, Washington Star, 11124
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Commodity Futures Trading Commission: regulate brokers who engage in forward contracting (see H.R. 9829), 36037
Elections: President and Vice President by direct popular (see H.J. Res. 39), 378
———provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 281), 5374
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Farmers: provide parity to (see H.R. 10238), 38493
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Goods and services: amend Constitution to prohibit automatic increases in compensation payable for (see H.J. Res. 514), 18620
Litton, Jerry L.: print additional copies of congressional tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 164), 7912
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 39), 378
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228, 229, 281, 384, 397), 3432, 5374, 10837, 11486
St. Johns Bayou and New Madrid Floodway, Mo., flood protection project: mitigate certain adverse impacts resulting from (see H.R. 9964), 37033
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7651), 17746
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 855), 34755
Vice President: popular election (see H.J. Res. 39), 378
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Meramec Park Lake project, Floyd E. Sutterfield, Jefferson County, Mo., 18799
*Motion offered by*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24760
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24095, 24406, 24549, 24757–24760, 24957, 24958

Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19810, 20155
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7745
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34702, 34703
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28127
B-1 bomber program, 33465, 34702, 34703
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6181, 6183, 6184, 6186-6188, 6191
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13672
CIA: assassination plots against foreign officials, 21680
———funds, 21152
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16656-16657-H5043
Committee meetings during session, 37997
Cotton import program, 24549
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21662
Defense spending, 13672
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 21133, 21152, 21654, 21662, 21680, 28127
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33465, 33468
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8203
F-14 aircraft program, 21654
F-111 aircraft program, 34702, 34703
Farm disaster loans: payment procedure, 24958
Foreign officials: assassination plots against, 21680
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7745
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14383
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30303
Meramec Park Lake project, Missouri: status, 18799
Metal smelters: environmental standards, 16656
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6183
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18799
Saccharin: FDA ban, 20155
Soybeans: loan level, 24757-24760
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8203
Wheat: increasing target price, 24406
*Statements*
B-1 Bomber Decision, President Carter (sundry excerpts), 33468
F-14 Aircraft Program (sundry), 21654
BURN FACILITIES *see* HEALTH.
BURNEY, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Drew Gillen Dies, 1838
BURNHAM, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Counsel in Assassination Inquiry Often Target of Criticism, 322
Delay Plutonium Reprocessing, 8877
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, 22641, 34502
Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Lobby Efforts, 16480
Nuclear Plant Got Contracts Despite Security Violations, 22841
Panel Says Business Dominates Agencies, 36701
Panel Urges Nuclear Power Policy Shift, 9058
Product Standards Plan, 8361
Site of Tennessee Reactor Called One of Worst in Engineers' Report, 20667
U.S. Safety Agency Being Revised to Focus on Major Work Hazards, 16254
BURNHAM, J. W.
*Eulogy*
Gustave L. Levy, 705
BURNS, ARTHUR F.
*Addresses*
Commencement, Carnegie-Mellon University, 16578
———Jacksonville University, 30258
———University of South Carolina, 15843
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, 29160
Need for Better Profits, Gonzaga University, 35574, 35859, 36530, 36861
Need for Order in International Finance, 11130
Productivity Lag Significance, 15672
Vital Issues of Banking, 30779
*Articles and editorials*
Aura of Awe About Chairman, 9135
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns?, 37901
Carter Economic Policy Proposals, 35608
Nine-Point Program on World Economy, 11224
*Letters*
Burns and Federal Reserve doing their job, 27791
Depository institutions interlocking relationships, 630
Effects of Davis-Bacon Act on unskilled jobless, 39705
Gold use in contract clauses, 635
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) (sundry), 17613, 17627, 17628
NOW account authority and Federal Reserve System, 22291
U.S. bank claims in Panama, 34964
*Poem*
Lyle E. Gramley, 10685
*Remarks in House*
Carter, President: criticism of economic policies, 35608
Economic conditions: statement of policies, 35460
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration economic policy: rebuttal of criticism, 36786
Federal Reserve Board: reappointment, 37091
———retention as Chairman, 39444
Tribute, 9134
*Statement*
Economic Outlook and Unemployment, 5959
BURNS, DARREL K.
*Letter*
Local radio service during La Mesa fire, 27654
BURNS, JAMES D.
*Letter*
Margaret C. Bobo, 22310
BURNS, JOHN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Shifting Mood of White Rhodesians, 7602
South Africa Exiles Wife of Imprisoned Black Leader, 15933, 16483
South Africans Convert Coal to Motor Fuel, 17455
BURNS, MICHAEL K.
*Articles and editorials*
West Germans Debating Neutron Warhead, 29865
BURNS, ROBERT F.
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, 24493
BURNS, STEPHEN R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3187
BURNS & ROE CORP.
*Memorandum*
Position Paper on LMFBR Project, 21174-21180
BURPEE, DAVID
*Statements*
American Marigold Should Be the Floral Emblem of the United States, 30238
Marigold as National Floral Emblem, 7385
BURRINGTON, JOHN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Pop Top Hazard to Children, 1430
BURRIS, RUPERT H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Retirement: tribute, 38853
BURROS, MARIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Unrest Staggering, 15647, 16489, 19566
Recommending Drastic Diet Changes, 3606
Saccharin Ban, 12748
Victory for Vending in Schools?, 18908
BURROWES, BERTIE B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15192
BURROWS, PETER
*Address*
Living in the Age of Shortages, 20804
BURRUS, RUFUS B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22598
BURSTEIN, JOSEPH
*Address*
Carter's Plans for the Cities (excerpt), 38637
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1134
BURT, MARVIN R.
*Articles and editorials*
Nashville's Comprehensive Emergency Services Project, 16782
BURTON, B. KENT
*Articles and editorials*
Vienna Man Called Outstanding, 23378
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23378
BURTON, ELIZABETH
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39401
BURTON, GEORGE F.
*Essay*
Role of Government, 15173
BURTON, JOHN L. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Black Community—Identification and Utilization of Resources, Carlton B. Goodlett, National Newspaper Publishers Association, 31027-31029
Black Press Embattled to Save Black Youth, Carlton B. Goodlett, National Newspaper Publishers Association, 9313-9315
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23722
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12487
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for national security programs (H.R. 6566), 29526, 29543, 31534
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5336
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags for Saving Lives, San Francisco Chronicle, 32356
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Armed Forces: qualify former spouses of members for medical and dental care (see H.R. 8258), 22733
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Blanquicett, Carmen C.: relief (see H.R. 2291), 1859
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493



Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: determination of eligibility of low-income persons (see H.R. 8252), 22580
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86-87, 102, 394), 446, 1109, 7088
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumer products: label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
De Al Torre, Teresa R.: relief (see H.R. 2289), 1859
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 5004, 6649), 7469, 12303
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drought: permit tax deduction of loss resulting from (see H.R. 5567), 8957
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 2392, 3551), 2388, 4529
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Federal employees: authorize retirement after 30 years of service (see H.R. 5566), 8957
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5611
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7114), 14420
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Horseraces: proceeds from wagers not subject to withholding (see H.R. 1810), 1105
———remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183, 223), 2395, 3177
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Japanese Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 391, 424), 11041, 12902
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation (see H.J. Res. 396), 11486
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend to clarify coverage of recreational boat manufacturers (see H.R. 8878), 27283
Lui, Ma Ho: relief (see H.R. 2290), 1859
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue or bust of (see H.R. 8620), 25578
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 60), 1336
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———psychologists: services (see H.R. 2271), 1959
Members of Congress: relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Merchant Marine Act: amend (see H.R. 3421), 4059
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 10004), 37034
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation before which certain can qualify for operating-differential subsidies (see H.R. 6758), 12704
Passports: allow deletion of place of birth (see H.R. 2391), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 5959), 10308
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688, 5875), 9401, 9928
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of certain (see H. Con. Res. 142), 6668
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451, 2998, 8269), 354, 3429, 22734
Signal Corps: credit certain service of women sworn in as members of telephone operating units (see H.R. 6765), 12901
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———monthly insurance benefits for certain dependent relative of insured individuals (see H.R. 793), 362
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366

Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5611
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 10008), 37034
———establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Children of America, John Libi, 8369
Horseracing winning tax, George D. Andros, 9299
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Medical coverage for unremarried former spouses of military personnel, Annette K. Smail, 26253
Protecting traveling Americans against skyjacking, to Brock Adams, by, 36354
Reagan Roughriders, exchange with Ronald Reagan, 32088
Western drought, by, 5409
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24379, 24385, 25253, 25476, 25477
Antihijacking Act of 1974: must be enforced or strengthened, 36353
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34711
Argentina: military training funds, 20281
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12487, 12500, 12531, 12534
Burger, George L.: eulogy, 9303
California: drought relief policy, 6170
———van pooling, 25915
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35023
Carter, President: disaster relief policy, 6169, 6170
———energy policy, 25915
———Midge Costanza controversy, 35231
Chinese-American Citizens Alliance: 34th convention, 25613
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5039, 5040
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser to pay off personal campaign debts, 35231
Department of Defense: funds, 12487, 12500
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6169, 6170
Drought areas: water projects, 5336
Economic conditions: surplus property disposal for local development, 7275
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25915, 26522–26524
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31371, 31514, 31533, 31534
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34677
———bill (H.R. 3744) Senate amendments, 33433
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26522–26524, 27832
Food stamp program, 25253, 25476, 25477
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20281
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13413–13415
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9889
Honig, Louis: eulogy, 25625
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14605, 14615
Kennedy Library, Boston, Mass.: resolution (H.J. Res. 424) accept land, buildings, and equipment for, 14780, 14781
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20914, 20916, 20918
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21395
Libi, John: tribute, 8368
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5336
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35023
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, 13959
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31371, 31514, 31533, 31534
———prohibit development, 29543
———situation report, 29424
Panama Canal: Reagan Roughriders to keep open, 29563
Parliamentary inquiry, 12500
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35023
Pursell, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 528) dismissing election contest against, 13961
Reagan Roughriders: create, 29563
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9364
Skyjackings: situation report, 36353
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35397
———create national commission, 35397
Surplus property: disposal for local economic development, 7275
Transportation: van pooling for Federal employees, 26522–26524
Van pooling, 25915
———Federal employees, 27832
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31550
Weiss, Representative: tribute, 31535
*Remarks in House*
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: extend to drought-stricken areas (H.R. 5004), 7483
*Statements*
Challenge to Black Leadership, Carlton B. Goodlett, 15664–15666
Mental Illness, Carlton Goodlett, 22616
National Debt, Alexander Hamilton (excerpts), 12488
*Table*
Federal vanpool program cost estimate, 27832
*Text of*
Resolution to establish Reagan's Rough Riders relative to Panama Canal policy, 29961
BURTON, MACK
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39239
BURTON, PHILLIP *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Black Economic Concerns, Carlton B. Goodlett, 25064
Black Predicament, Representative Parren J. Mitchell, Black Caucus dinner, Washington, D.C., 31556
Israel—29 Years of Independence—A Celebration of Life, Senator Church, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12897, 12898
Labor Day Message, Lane Kirkland, AFL–CIO, 28334
NATO Alliance, Representative Brooks, Brussels, Belgium, 17186
Planned Economy—Planned for Whom? Carlton B. Goodlett, 25339
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24562
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7735
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29440
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9859
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5337
*Analysis*
Minimum Wage Increase Impact, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 29175
*Appointments*
Conferee, 16690, 31032
North Atlantic Assembly, 3377, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Bill of Workers' Rights, New York Times, 24593
Boondoggles, John B. Oakes, New York Times, 18832
Carter's Stand on Human Rights, San Francisco (Calif.) Hellenic Journal, 13357
Fair Housing in America, Laura Spencer, 13027
Kitchen-Table Justice, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 22154
Last of a Militant Band, A. H. Raskin, New York Times, 18540
Redwood National Park, William K. Wyant, Jr., St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch (sundry), 37883–37885
Water Politics, Dan Blackburn, Cry California (publication), 27839–27841
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 3479), 4527
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcalen, Theresa Macam: relief (see H.R. 7760), 18621
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Ayala, Reynaldo: relief (see H.R. 1799), 1049
Ayalde, Trinidad: relief (see H.R. 2654), 2486
Babcock, Caroline M.: relief (see H.R. 2656), 2486
Benoza, Nicolas G.: relief (see H.R. 1800), 1049
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Blind persons: do not employ at less than minimum wage (see H.R. 8104), 21430
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bola, Elaine D.: relief (see H.R. 7687), 17975
Byssinosis: provide benefits for sufferers (see H.R. 3480, 8083), 4527, 21429
Cacho, Rudy M.: relief (see H.R. 1801), 1049
Caldera-Robleto, Augustin: relief (see H.R. 3615), 4532
Camilleri, Joseph and Christopher: relief (see H.R. 1802), 1049
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605



Chan, Min Kwong (Matthew): relief (see H.R. 1804), 1049
Chang, Ho Chiu: relief (see H.R. 7031), 13981
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Darby, Samuel: relief (see H.R. 1803), 1049
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Education Amendments of 1976: make certain technical amendments in (see H.R. 3682), 4605
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157–5161), 7807
Employees: require honoring of collective-bargaining contracts (see H.R. 5238), 8239
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Esteva, Benjamin R.: relief (see H.R. 1805), 1049
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal territories: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6110), 10832
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Fong, Ting Yee: relief (see H.R. 9925), 36693
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Fuentes, Mr. and Mrs. John F.: relief (see H.R. 1806), 1049
Galindo, Lily Lirio: relief (see H.R. 6664), 12304
Gandeza, Preny Donna Gracia: relief (see H.R. 1778), 1049
Gaza, Rolando R. and Teresita C.: relief (see H.R. 2655), 2486
Gilberstadt, Gilberto Taneo: relief (see H.R. 1779), 1049
Hada, Gustavo: relief (see H.R. 1780), 1049
Health: benefits for sufferers of byssinosis (see H.R. 3480), 4527
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Herrera, Edgardo Faro and Eliso Feliciano: relief (see H.R. 1781), 1049
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
———include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in definition of term "State" (see H.R. 9512), 33492
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Immigrants: permit more entry into U.S. (see H.R. 2962), 3428
Immigration: permit more persons from colonies of foreign states (see H.R. 2567), 2483
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513, 9110), 11626, 29218
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Japanese Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 2568, 6412), 2483, 11485
Karaolanis, Petros: relief (see H.R. 1782), 1049
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Laigo, Rhody E.: relief (see H.R. 1783), 1049
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Laygo, Patrick Andrew C. and Christina Socorro C.: relief (see H.R. 1784), 1049
Lee, Ngar Shing: relief (see H.R. 1785), 1049
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Loh, Chang Lee Young: relief (see H.R. 7032), 13981
Magsino, Francisco A.: relief (see H.R. 1792), 1049
Makalalad, Virgilio G.: relief (see H.R. 1797), 1049
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties (see H.R. 2437), 2390
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicare: provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Merchant Marine Act: amend (see H.R. 3421), 4059
Mining law: reform (see H.R. 9292), 30989
Morales, Jose Ramon and Joyce: relief (see H.R. 1786), 1049
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Munoz, Francisco: relief (see H.R. 6461), 11487
Munoz, Jose: relief (see H.R. 6462), 11487
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 578), 15154, 27285
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 8803), 27163
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural diversity: preserve (see H.R. 6286), 11145
———provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
1984 Summer Olympic games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Norona, Paz A.: relief (see H.R. 1787), 1049
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Paglinawan, Benjamin Sandoval: relief (see H.R. 1788), 1049
Philippines: relief of certain natives who served in U.S. Armed Forces during World War II (see H.R. 2566), 2483
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8964), 28173
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Puerto Rico: recognize right and title to lands beneath navigable waters in (see H.R. 7827), 19430
Pun, Kai Hung (Wah Poon): relief (see H.R. 3617), 4532
Quintana, Leandro D.: relief (see H.R. 1796), 1049
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
———establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rosales, Ernestina: relief (see H.R. 1795), 1049
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Russo, Maria Isaura: relief (see H.R. 1791), 1049
Santiago, Paul Domingo: relief (see H.R. 1790), 1049
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Seiler, Rosario Imelda: relief (see H.R. 1794), 1049
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049

Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
———prohibit on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 8964), 28173
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 5239), 8239
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———supplemental security income benefits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 1470), 442
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12902
Solorzano, Maria Otilia: relief (see H.R. 1789), 1049
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Tangalin, Antonio T.: relief (see H.R. 9926), 36693
Teenhankee, Rose Marie V.: relief (see H.R. 1793), 1049
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Toelupe, Ralph L. A.: relief (see H.R. 3616), 4532
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Vong, Chang Tze: relief (see H.R. 7030), 13981
Waldren, Maria Gracia Bautista: relief (see H.R. 1807), 1049
Whedon, Mrs. Ikuko Fukuoka: relief (see H.R. 1776), 1049
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
Yuen, Cathy Gee: relief (see H.R. 1777), 1049
Yuen, Kwong Lam: relief (see H.R. 1798), 1049
*Critique*
Chamber of Commerce's Minimum Wage Increase Impact Analysis (sundry), 29176
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Micronesian Claims Commission authorization, Representative Fraser, 31705
Minimum Wage Increases (sundry), 23173-23175
Soviet detention of Anatoly Scharansky, 8415
Stop Soviet violations of Helsinki Declaration, Mike D. Antonovich, 22637
*List*
Coalition for a Fair Minimum Wage, 23173
*Opinion*
NLRB v. Denver Building Trades, William O. Douglas, 8677
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23701, 24109, 24562, 25231
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19811, 19829
American Israel Public Affairs Committee: Israel's anniversary celebration, 12897
American Samoa: include under coverage of Public Health Service Act, 9859
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34989, 34990, 34992
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7735
Brooks, Representative: tribute, 17186
California: expand protection of redwoods, 4964
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal: bill (S. 776) to dedicate to William O. Douglas, 5883
Committee meetings during session, 24365, 26532
Congressional Record: correction, 35859
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8672, 8677
Dent, Representative: tribute, 29172, 35859
Dixon, Paul R.: public apology owed to Ralph Nader, 3100
Education: bill (H.R. 9512) include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34085
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) establish, 13933-13936, 13935
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27060
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: enact, 31673
Enewetak Atoll: authorizing appropriations for, 13135
Environment: expand protection of redwoods, 4964
Fair Labor Standards Act Amendments: coverage of concessioners in national lands, 35859
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 23173, 29172, 29176, 29185, 29189, 29433, 29439, 29440, 29442, 29460, 29464-29467, 29470-29474, 2944429452
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34674, 34677, 34679, 34681, 34684
Federal Trade Commission: activities of Paul R. Dixon, 3100
Food stamp program, 25231
Forests: expand protection of redwoods, 4964
Guam: administration funds, 7735
———appropriations for various projects, 31072
———authorizing appropriations for, 13136
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9859
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13162
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34088
Israel: 29th anniversary of independence, 12897
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8672, 8677
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 5306) amend, 10203, 10204, 10206
———bill (H.R. 5306) amend, Senate amendments, 16688
Legislative program, 5883, 29467
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5337, 5349
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17507, 17509-17511
Mariana Islands: bill (S. 2149) creating a district court, 34988
Micronesian Claims Commission: authorizations, 31704, 31705
Miller, Representative George: tribute, 27839
Minimum wage: increasing, 29433, 29434, 29440, 29442, 29471-29474, 34674, 34681, 2944629451
———tip credit, 24783
Mitchell, Representative Parren: tribute, 31556
Nader, Ralph: public apology owed by Paul R. Dixon, 3100
National Parks: expand protection of redwoods, 4964
Northern Mariana Islands: authorizing appropriations for, 13135
Oil: Federal tax, 27060
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34989, 34990, 34992
Pacific Trust Territories: public works projects, 5337
———rural health clinics, 33953
Personal explanation, 21361
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18811, 18832
Redwood National Park, Calif.: bill (H.R. 3813) expansion, 37883
Redwoods: expand protection, 4964
Rollcall correction, 21361
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33953
San Francisco, Calif., Third Baptist Church: anniversary, 28600
Small business: minimum wage exemption, 29471-29474
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33953
———funding, 27060
SSI program: extending to Guam, Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico, 6601, 6602
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13162
Sugar: employee wages, 24562
———limiting subsidies, 24109
———subsidies, 19811
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6601, 6602
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13132, 13134-13136, 31071, 31072, 31075
———bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts relative to Senate amendment, 31554, 31555, 31704, 31705
———resolution (S.J. Res. 89) authorizing appropriations and amending certain Acts relative to, 33627
Theme parks: wages and hours, 2944529450
Tipped occupations: credit compromise, 24783
Tobacco subsidies, 19829
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: bill (H.R. 9512) include in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34085
———appropriations for various projects, 31072
———include under coverage of Public Health Service Act, 9859
Virgin Islands: administration funds, 7735
———appropriations for various projects, 31072
Wages and hours: overtime pay, 2944529450
William O. Douglas National Historical Park: bill (S. 776) to establish, 5883
*Remarks in House relative to*
Redwood National Park: protecting, 9275
Tributes, 10205
*Resolutions by organization*
Human rights violations in Soviet Union, California Legislature, 22637
*Statement*
Black Americans' Influence on U.S. Economy, Carlton B. Goodlett, National Newspaper Association—Black Press of America, 31010, 31011
*Table*
Tipped occupations—comparison of minimum hourly cash wage under Federal and State laws, 24783
*Text of*
S. 2149, creating the District Court of the Northern Mariana Islands (excerpt), 34989
BUSBEE, GEORGE (Governor of Georgia)
*Letter*
Community development funds, 31892
*Proclamation*
Casimir Pulaski Day, 27735
*Statement*
Federal Economic Development and Employment Legislation, 5554
BUSBY, HORACE
*Letter*
Lyndon Johnson 1948 Senate campaign, 27757
BUSCH, ROBERT W.
*Letter*
Energy policy alternatives, 15680
BUSEY, THOMAS J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27270
BUSH, LEONARD F.
*Address*
Eulogy, Phillip Jones, 22084
*Articles and editorials*
Humanitarian Dies (sundry), 22084
Retired Doctor's New Challenge, 22085
*Obituary*
Humanitarian Dies, 22083
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 22083
*Sermon*
Memorial Service, 22084
BUSH, PEARL B.
*Letter*
Post card and poll voter registration, 10321



BUSINESS *see also* CORPORATIONS; INDUSTRY; SMALL BUSINESS.
*Addresses*
Business and Government, John deButts, 37396
Capital Formation, William H. Huguley, IV, 20454
Capital Formation in Businessman's View, Reginald H. Jones, 24341
Clean Water Act Compliance, G. H. Weyerhaeuser, 14429
Confidence in Government, David Rockefeller, 24828
Corporate and Social Responsibility in the Energy Crisis, Fred L. Hartley, 38913
Don't Forget Why You Came—Public Problems, John H. Filer, 6520
Financial Institution Reform, Representative William Moorhead, American Bankers Association, 8619
Fourth Annual Conference, Center for International Business, Iranian Ambassador to U.S. Zahedi, 19659
Free Enterprise in Our Third Century, Gerald H. Trautman, 404
Free Enterprise System, Melvin C. Holm, 33711
Future of Business and the International Environment, Henry Kissinger, 22079
Government Contracts and Small Business, Ross Miller, Business Opportunities Conference, 10541
Government's Role in Capital Formation Process, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 8248
How To Be Ethical in Unethical World, Walter F. Beran, 24339
Mass Media and Business Community, David Rockefeller, 10517
Moral and Ethical Climate in Today's Business World, William M. Agee, 18453
National Energy Plan and Business Strategies, Richard F. Messing, 30455
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35574, 36530, 36861
New Politics of Business, Irving S. Shapiro, 13085
Rediscover What Is Right With America, Robert P. Gerholz, 38197
Responsibility in Employment and Capital Needs, Ralph Ablon (excerpt), 9489
*Advertisement*
Office of Consumer Representation, sundry retail business firms, 36865
*Analysis*
Jobs Tax Credit Bonus, Senator Cranston, 12926
*Articles and editorials*
Agency For Consumer Advocacy, Senator Helms, 24175
Appropriate Technology and Development, 7837
Arab Boycott, New Policy, 6560
Art Kraus, Consultant, 31455
Bill for Labor, 27730
Boost to Business—And Then What?, 36788
Breaking Tax Barriers to Economic Growth, 35577
Bricking Up Antitrust Loophole, 36705
Bring Back Free Enterprise, 32270
Burns Warns Carter on Ignoring Business, 35563
Business, Labor Oppose Voluntary Wage Standards, 30192
Capital Gains Foolishness, 36426
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
Capital Shortage Issues Bearing on Future Tax Policy, 34638
Cash-Laden Firms Spur Merger Wave, 4868
Celler Sees Trust Laws Falling Behind the Times, 22615
Collective Bargaining—American Approach to Industrial Democracy, 25856
Corporate Social Performance Index (sundry), 36555
Creating Capitalists, 22035
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696
Critics Accuse Grand Juries of Abusing Rights They Are Supposed To Protect, 20692
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, 22622
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, 25080
Eaton Corp. Announces New Facility, 6272
Employment Tax Credit (excerpt), 13015
End the (Hic) Shree-Martini Lunsch? Never!, 36543
Ending Foreign Source Income Shelter, 7506
Front Man for Castro, 3203
Give Meaning to Fair Trade, 3648
Going Home When the Work Is Done, 37897
GOP and Fortune 500, 9064
GPK Products, Inc.—Business With a Lot of Heart, 34973
Groups, Cities, Nations Disturbed by Convention Deductions Curbs, 13740
Hidden Costs of Regulation, 1122, 2396
In Fairness to Labor, 28608
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, 21942
International Conferences and Tax Reform, 16457
It Sells Buses, 3466
Jobs Enrichment and Humanization of Work, 9728, 9740
Joseph G. Bellian Named SBA Man of Year, 15627
Labor Bill, 33530
Labor Law Changes—Battle Brewing (sundry), 26946
Large Tax Break Eyed, 19656
Leave Us Alone—And No Hand-Outs, Please!, 12220
Legal Defects Victimize Workers—Labor Reform Act Needed, 32092
Many Concerns Stress Product Development and Reduce Research, 34641
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
Misuse of Corporate Jets Drawing More Fire, 16128
Need to Free Free Enterprise, 36859
New Face of Defense Industry, 846
New General Mills Team—Study in Contrasts, 4988
One Boycott Is Enough, 5392
Paperwork Disaster, 17011
Phased Nationalization, 35624
Playing Chicken Among the Bulls and Bears, 31202
Policy Urged To Aid Regulatory Victims, 38831
Product Standards Plan, 8361
Profile of Mr. Vatterott, 36427
Pursuing the Price Fixers, 36705
Put Unions Under Antitrust Laws, 39733
Questions About Corporate Profits, 35571
Reducing South African Investments, 5992
Regulation Costs Dow Chemical $147 Million, 6801
Regulation Versus Competition, 4470
Relations With the Democrats, Senator McIntyre, 3522
Review of Current Economic Trends, 1275
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, 1748
Role in Social Welfare Policy, 22823
Second Managerial Revolution, 35212
Secretary Kreps and Red Tape, 39724
Special Background Report on Industry and Finance Trends, 31201
Thoughts of Chairman Billy, 17082
Time To Draw the Line, 3602
Tying a Ribbon on a Labor Package, 27816
Unexpected Answer—Who Owns American Business?, 22592
U.S. Regulators Contacts Most Often With Industry, 36397
Ways To Bridge Capital Gap, 6436
What Is Right With American Business (excerpt), 28945
Workplace Hazards—No Women Need Apply, 32353
*Bills and resolutions*
Antitrust laws: prohibit actions against certain associations under (see H.R. 9445)
Automobile use tax deduction: mileage rate to determine (see H.R. 3638, 3731)
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide for certain debts (see H.R. 2576)
Boycotts: bar participation (see H.R. 1505, 4352)
Collective bargaining contracts: employer to honor (see H.R. S. 528; H.R. 3501, 4708, 5238, 10102)
Communication of ideas: financial assistance to certain concerns (see H.R. 2378)
Computers: make a crime the fraudulent or illegal use of certain (see H.R. 8766)
Depreciation: tax allowance for replacement cost (see H.R. 9744)
Depreciation deduction: permit accelerated (see S. 735)
Dislocation of business: aid employees due to (see S. 1966; H.R. 76, 1302, 3887, 7047, 7882)
———require prenotification to affected employees and communities (see H.R. 2069)
Displaced businesses: equitable compensation for (see H.R. 9387, 9772, 10122)
Employees: medical and hospital insurance for (see H.R. 3653, 3903)
———stock ownership by (see S. 1987)
Employers: tax credit for increasing employees (see S. 149)
———tax credit for new jobs (see S. 616, 680, 731; H.R. 3334, 3404)
Foreign industries: laws to protect American industries from unfair competition from (see H. Res. 842, 903)
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 3494, 5016, 5017, 6210, 6343, 6579, 7114, 7517, 7546, 8035, 8884)
Industrial development bonds: increase exemption for certain (see H.R. 3135)
Investment capital: accelerate formation (see S. 1987; H.R. 1854)
Investment credit: partial refund of (see S. 1427)
———refund excess (see S. 1270)
Labor-management relations: provide for equity and freedom of association in (see H.R. 8643)
Laws and policies: establish a commission to study, relative to effect on competition (see H.R. 6098, 7616, 7617)
Line of business reports: prohibit requirement of (see H.R. 1659)
Marketing promotions: distribute costs among producers (see H.R. 2327)
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607)
National Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 1675, 1683)
National Domestic Development Bank: establish (see S. 1396)
New and innovative firms: tax incentives to encourage (see S. 2363)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: require search warrants before industry inspections under (see H.R. 8786)
Plant closings: early warning of (see H.R. 579, 794)
Price increases: file cost justifications for (see H.R. 2529)
Product liability claims: exempt from taxes trusts established for payment of (see H.R. 7711, 9156)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation: establish (see H.R. 2739)
Sales representatives: correct inequities related to (see H.R. 5957, 6860, 7518)
———payments to certain terminated (see H.R. 5824)
Tax deduction: disallow first class transportation as a (see H.R. 437)
———restrict allowance of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 9607, 10017)
Taxes: permanent rate reduction (see H.R. 6201)
Travel expenses: permit deduction of certain (see S. 627)
Unit retail prices: require disclosure of (see H.R. 8774)
U.S. Design Council: establish (see H.R. 7848)
Unjustified dislocation of business: prevent Federal support of (see H.R. 2069)
Wage and price increases: advance notice to President of (see H. Con. Res. 125)
Witholding taxes: permit monthly deductions by employers (see S. 59)
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346

**Business**

*Interview*
Economy: E. F. Schumacher, 6026
*Letters*
Administration energy proposals affecting business, Richard S. Brooks, 24732
Business tax cut proposals (H.R. 3477) (sundry), 11402, 11403
Business tax reductions, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 11283
Code of ethics, Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, 24490
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act, Dunlap Industries, Inc., 7485
Federal regulation, Thomas R. Boese, 12983
Pollution standards compliance, United Steelworkers of America (sundry), 35822
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711 (sundry), 38923
Product liability losses, Chester M. McCloskey, 16856
Proposed income tax reductions as opposed to individuals, Senator Long, 12163
Tax treatment for convention travel outside U.S., American Hotel and Motel Association, 13355
Trends in securities industry, correspondence between Senator Nelson and SEC, 31202
*Lists*
Businesses supporting establishment of Office of Consumer Representation, 36865, 36866
Conference of the American Quality of Work Center participants, 34043
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 25637-25639
Cycle solar commercial demonstration projects, 26259, 26260
Government contractors making excessive profits, FY 1976, 9722
Law violations committed by textile and clothing workers unions, 32375, 32376
New York centurian companies, 14232
*Memorandum*
FTC Corporate Patterns Report Litigation, 25412
*Notice*
New jobs tax credit, 25424
*Paper*
Bold Blueprint for Successful Minority Economic Development, Herman Carter and Isaiah McKenzie, 20496
*Poem*
Ode to Bosses, Juanita Christiansen, 14438
*Press releases*
Labor-Management Cooperation Results in Capital Investment, Carborundum Co., 28701
Minimum wage impact on small business, National Federation of Independent Business, 28624
National women's business ownership campaign announced, Small Business Administration, 27743, 27757
*Proclamation*
Foreign Imports Restrictions, Allentown, Pa., 15254
*Questionnaire*
Effects of Federal minimum wage on small business, 25806
*Questions and answers*
New enterprise planning guide, 16892
*Remarks in House*
Advertised goods: require consumer information telephone number (H.R. 8613), 25595
Allis-Chalmers Corp.: new manufacturing facility in Palmetto, Fla., 39606
Antitrust law: effectivness, 36705
Bribery of foreign governments: prohibit, 5000
Buitoni Foods Corp., South Hackensack, N.J.: 150th anniversary, 39698
Capital formation: productive investments, 10979
Capital gains: defer tax on stock investment transfers (H.R. 9013), 28618
———proposed tax treatment, 36426
Capital investment: encourage, 13197
———increase to create growth, 6436
Carter administration: relationship with business, 37396
Competition: study impact of Federal policies on (H.R. 6098), 10860
Consumer Product Safety Commission: provide compensation to parties wronged by regulations of, 38831
Corporations: investment tax credit, 1346
Cuba: trade embargo, 20678
Distributive Education Clubs of America: anniversary, 24181
Employment: tax credit for hiring, 2874
Export Administration Act: conference report (H.R. 5840), 18378, 18380, 18381
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (H.R. 5840), 11417, 11418, 11432, 11443, 11501, 11941, 12833, 17887, 18541
False mail-order representation: civil penalties (H.R. 6073), 10576
Foreign conglomerates: results from buying out U.S. firms, 39722
Handicapped: tax credit for employment (H.R. 3477), 6553
Illinois Retail Merchants Association: efforts to reduce shoplifting, 38608
Import policy: protect worker and consumer, 3182
Income tax: credit for job expansion, 4562
Insurance: product liability coverage, 38922
International management: graduate program, 9283
Investment policy: establish national (H.R. 7641), 17887
Investment Tax Credit Act: enact, 36696
Job-producing facilities: provide business and industry in Northeast with additional tax incentives to increase investment in, 9918
Jobs Creation Act: enact, 2496
Labor productivity: problem of job dissatisfaction, 38921
Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis.: 75th anniversary, 3194
Minimum wage: impact of raising, 28625, 29169, 29189, 29770
Multinational corporations: close loopholes in antitrust laws, 22091
Multinational enterprises: negotiate international agreements governing, 36148
National Labor Relations Act: amend (H.R. 8410), 25052, 25066, 25325, 25799, 26264, 27747, 27837, 27849, 31842, 32092, 32096, 32125, 32375, 32485, 33530, 33733, 33816, 33825, 34812-34814
National Labor Relations Board: equalize burden of antitrust regulations between labor and management, 39732
Office of Consumer Redress: establish (H.R. 8678), 25970
OSHA: overregulation issue, 32353
———warrantless inspections violation of Constitution, 28927
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
Pension plans: adequacy, 24193
Private sector: preserve and strengthen, 5288
Product liability: tax-exempt status for trust funds, 25084
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: enact (H.R. 7711), 38922
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act: enact (H.R. 5275), 8382
———enact (H.R. 5795), 14070
Raisins: distribute promotion costs among producers, 2411, 2412
Small Business Development Center Act: enact (H.R. 6522), 11782
Social performance index: Department of Commerce plans to publish, 35950
———opposition to establishment, 39724
Solar and Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 22622
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installation, 5378
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 485, 6245), 9514, 10868
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 5500), 8887
Sugar: direct payments to processors, 13605
———payments to processors, 18085
Tax credits: incentive to locate in high unemployment areas, 397
Tax rates: revise to reflect inflationary profit and income increases, 9085, 9088
Tax reduction: employment incentive, 21614
Tax shelters: regulations, 1336
Tris: place dollar value on losses due to ban, 16707
Unfair or deceptive practices: prohibit (H.R. 4471), 6238
Voluntary Standards and Accreditation Act: enact (H.R. 8184), 22617
Wages/credits dilemma: impact on domestic economy, 25079
Wanbli Archery Co.: tribute, 27769
*Remarks in Senate*
Agency for Consumer Protection: support, 36865
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for certain first-class (S. 1236), 10498
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (S. 1874), 39157 S19523
Certified professional secretary program, 28707
Cities: need for expansion in, 5740
Consumer issues: survey, 21321
Convention travel outside U.S.: tax treatment, 13354, 13740
Corporations: social performance index, 36554
Dollar value: declining, 30673
Economic recovery: impact of administration, 10507
Emergency Product Liability Act: introduction (S. 1706), 19528
Employee Business Ownership and Capital Formation Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1987), 26056
———provisions (S. 1987), 26056
Energy conservation: voluntary actions, 16439
Federal regulation: impact, 36858
FTC line of business information: court decision, 25411
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: private sector, 15851
Indian Financing Act: amend (H.R. 4992), 21791
Investment credit: refundable, 12017
Investment Policy Act: enact (S. 1055; H.R. 7102), 33560
———introduction (S. 1055), 8246
Labor contracts: new ownership assumptions (S. 528), 2770, 3323
Labor-Management Reform Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1983), 26047
———provisions (S. 1983), 26048
Labor-management reforms: proposed, 26945
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.: 75th anniversary, 20512
National economic policy: survey, 8280
Natural Gas Industry Competition Act: introduction (S. 1448), 13472
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition (S. 1445), 13331
Pollution standards: steel industry compliance, 35821
Small Business Venture Capital Act: enact (S. 1815), 21883
———provisions (S. 1815), 21885
Surety companies: payment to obligee in event of insolvency or bankruptcy of (S. 26), 542
Tax credit: employers who increase number of employees (S. 149), 763
———employment expansion (S. 504), 2573
Tax deduction: reserve fund for product liability losses (S. 1611), 16855
Trade deficits: alarming increases, 30673
Union-management cooperation: impact on productivity, 25856
Women: SBA programs, 27592
*Reports*
Company and Foreign Political Contributions (excerpt), 14575
Lagging Investment and Productivity, Republican Task Force on Capital Formation, 27795
Women in Business (H. Rept. 95-604), 29523
*Seminar*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 20679





*Statements*
Additional Views on Arab Boycott and American Business, Representatives Waxman, Moss, Moffett, Scheuer, Ottinger, and Maguire, 11430
Challenges to American Workers and Taxpayers, Timken Roller Bearing Co., 22089
Congressional Influence, Alan Griswood, 22847
Corporate Bribery Legislation, H.R. 3815, Representative Harrington, 14575
Crime Resistance Approach, Clarence M. Kelley, 13878
Illinois Brick Co. and Hanover Shoe Co. Court Decision Affects on Antitrust Legislation, S. 1874, Phillip Areeda, 39304
Investment Policy Act (sundry), 33560, 33561
Occupational Safety and Health Act Effects on Productivity and Morale, Senator Hatch, 37305
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
Tax Credit for New Employees, National Federation of Independent Businesses (excerpt), 11281
Twenty Businesses Selected To Develop Simple Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, ERDA, 25627
*Studies*
Business Preferences for Mail Delivery Services in Little Rock, Ark., Debbie Siler, 33500
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346
Consumers at Crossroads (excerpt), 21322
Corporate Profits and Inflation, Republican Research Committee, 38825
*Summaries*
Rapid Depreciation Allowances for High Unemployment Areas, 9322
Refundable Investment Credit, Senator Kennedy, 12018
Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act, 765
*Survey*
National Economic Planning, Committee on Economics (Joint), 8281
*Tables*
Common stock: selected data, 31199
International economic growth rates (sundry selected data), 17888
Net losses: selected data, 23567
Retail and service establishments: selected data, 32897
Sugar processor payments, 18085
BUSINESS COUNCIL
*Address*
Legislative Issues, Representative Brademas, Hot Springs, Va., 33984
BUSINESS HORIZONS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Critique of Humphrey-Hawkins Bill, 4354
Part-Timers: Overlooked and Undervalued, 2761
BUSINESS INSURANCE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Texas Municipalities Uniting for Self-Insurance, 9958
BUSINESS PLANNING GUIDE
*Questions and answers*
Establishing new enterprise, 16892
BUSINESS ROUNDTABLE
*Articles and editorials*
Reply to Jaworski on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984
*Statement*
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), 20803
BUSINESS WEEK (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Bailout of Seatrain's Tankers, 598
Better in Than Out—ILO, 29882
Business Battles the Arsonist, 23862
Caring for the Elderly in Your Home, 6972
CommEd—Tomorrow's Utility Today, 35337
Commuter Vans Catch on, 5111
Containing the Cost of Employee Health Plans, 16793
Drive to Subsidize Intercity Buses, 35527
Extracting Fuel from Sludge, 16580
Fish Farmers Get Ready To Hook Into Profits, 27777
Fishing To Get Around 200-Mile Limit, 15465
Floating Exchange Rates, 31445
Growing Threat to Computer Security, 24884
How OPEC's Prices Strangle World Growth, 849
Laser Fusion Technique, 9717
New Face of Defense Industry, 846
Plunge in Prices Hits Copper Output, 30212
Protecting Your Privacy, 11528
Red Tape May Capsize River Rafts, 9825
Regulation's Phantom Benefits—ICC Style, 24040
Sanitizing of Humphrey-Hawkins, 38515
Senate Committee System Reform, 2598
Simon's Plan for Businesslike Bookkeeping, 2444
Steel Losses Race Toward $1 Billion, 38215
Stung by Rising Liability Costs, 16243
Support for Carter's Energy Priorities, 9060
Technology Brings Fuel Savings, Pollution Control and Profit (sundry), 16586
U.S. Legalizes Multicurrency Deals, 36529
War Over Alaska's Fisheries, 21640
What Awaits Hills at Peabody, 22064
Why Bioconversion Is Becoming So Marketable, 25614
Why the Prime May Rise Again, 16989
BUSINESSMEN'S COMMITTEE FOR THE FEDERALIZATION OF WELFARE
*Petition*
Welfare system reform, 12331
BUSSLER, DARROL
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Festival Is City's Idea Man, 12223
BUSTOS, DANIEL V.
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4871
BUTCHER, GOLER T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 19309
BUTCHER, WILLIAM L.
*Articles and editorials*
Banker Dies (sundry), 398, 399
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 398
BUTCHMAN, ALAN A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 1648
BUTKUS, ANTANAS Z., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1928)
BUTLER, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Fabulous Robert C. Schenck, 9705
BUTLER, M. CALDWELL *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32010
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 17976, 18315, 18318, 20893
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31696
*Appointments*
American Revolution Bicentennial Board, 3054
Conferee, 34672
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331-2333), 1923
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 323, 405, 406), 7471, 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law (see H.R. 6, 7330, 8200), 126, 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide for dischargeability of certain debts (see H.R. 8457), 24465
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9961), 37033
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for a reduction in general diversity of (see H.R. 5546), 8744
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804, 9805), 35707, 35708
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission On Judicial Disabilities and Tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042), 28920
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 5344), 8495
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Constitution Gardens, District of Columbia: erect statue commemorating Declaration of Independence signers (see H.R. 2960), 3428
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 7941), 20319
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial in Constitution Gardens, D.C. commemorating 56 signers (see H.R. 2960), 3428
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Education: pinpoint disaster assistance to school facilities (see H.R. 3293), 3919
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7739, 7953, 9931), 18620, 20319, 37032
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604

Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Income tax: disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10256), 38801
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959: consolidation of local labor organizations (see H.R. 2968), 3428
———provide for elections of officers (see H.R. 2967), 3428
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties (see H.R. 2437), 2390
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Forest System, Virginia: designate certain lands as wilderness (see H.R. 6621), 12302
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Patent Act of 1952: amend (see H.R. 10184), 38302
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Sentencing: establish certain guidelines for (see H.R. 5344), 8495
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Social security: definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Bankruptcy courts, Conrad Cyr, National Conference of Banruptcy Judges (excerpts), 35451
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
*Memorials of legislature*
Virginia, 9515
*Overview*
Employment grievance process, 35615
*Remarks by, on*
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35439, 35447, 35454–35457, 35673, 35676–35678, 35680–35683
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12483
Civil Rights Act of 1977: provisions of H.R. 9804, 35614
Civil Rights Commission Authorization Act of 1977: proposed, 9273
Commission on Administrative Review: recommended to scrutinize congressional finances, 3896
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3970
Congressional reform, 3896
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35447–35450, 35454, 35456, 35457, 35678
Criminals: profiting from crime by selling interviews, 31696
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) enact, 19723
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32010
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3136
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31091
House Republican Task Force on Reform: implementation, 3896
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3970
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20893, 20909, 20910, 20918
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 18305, 18309, 18310, 18315–18317, 38717, 38720
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17510, 17511
Members of Congress: public scrutiny of Government funds and personal finances, 3896
Packers and Stockyards Act: bankruptcy provisions, 35673
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: bankruptcy provisions, 35673
Republican Task Force on Reform: implementation, 3896
School desegregation cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20909
States: crime victims' compensation, 29198
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions, 7889
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3215
Textile imports, 31091
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29198, 31552, 31696
*Resolutions by organization*
Arctic gas project, Virginia Legislature, 9515
*Statements*
Bankruptcy Court, William T. Plumb, Commission on Bankruptcy (excerpts), 35451
Political Activities of Legal Services Attorneys, 38718
*Table*
Civil Rights Commission appropriation history, 15876
*Text of*
H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, 1978-II, 19723
BUTLER, RAYMOND V.
*Statement*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36209
BUTLER, ROBERT N.
*Address*
Organic Brain Diseases, 23090
*Articles and editorials*
Helping the Aged and Their Families, 9044
*Statement*
Hypothermia and Elderly, 38859
BUTLER, SUSIE
*Articles and editorials*
Remarkable Story of Life, 13736
BUTLER, VERN W.
*Letter*
Oahe water project development, 20788
BUTLER, VINCENT E.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1884



BUTMAN, HILLEL I.
*Letter*
Imprisonment in Vladimir Prison, 5087
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 24139, 27763
BUTT, SHELDON H.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar View of Soft Path, 24024
BUTTERFIELD, FOX
*Articles and editorials*
Nothing Inscrutable About China When It States Policy on Taiwan, 22587
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Vietnam to Cut Rice Rations, 33875
Taiwan's Changing Economy (sundry), 13744
BUTTREY, DON W.
*Letter*
Nomination of Leo M. Krulitz, in Department of the Interior, 6503
BUTZ, EARL L.
*Articles and editorials*
Plain Talk on Farm Reserves, 391
Record of Achievement (sundry), 6274, 6725
*Proceedings*
Perspective for the Third Century, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25760–25765
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3939
BUTZNER, JOHN D.
*Statement*
Judgeship Requirements of U.S. Courts of Appeals, 4737
BUY AMERICAN ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 2318; H.R. 795, 1320, 9427, 9428)
School lunch program: compliance with (see H.R. 2526)
Steel: require purchase of domestic (see H. Res. 901)
BYAM, MILTON S.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5411
BYELORUSSIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Diplomatic relations: establish direct, with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
*Remarks in House*
Independence: anniversary, 8871, 8910, 9069, 9087, 9088, 9301, 9304, 9324, 9511, 9520, 9702, 9718, 10975
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence: 59th anniversary, 8814, 9045, 9126, 9133
BYELORUSSIAN CONGRESS COMMITTEE OF AMERICA
*Statement*
Soviet Occupation and Oppression of Byelorussia, 9087
BYINGTON, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Draft Amnesty, 3944
Energy Alternatives, 16745
BYINGTON, S. JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Agency Chief Promotes It, Maybe Himself, 8272
*Letter*
Consumer product safety recommendations (sundry), 4251, 4252
BYLER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Eskimos—and Bowhead Whale, 33830
*Statement*
Alaska Eskimos Subsistence Hunting of Bowhead Whales, 32377
BYRD, BOBBY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20350
BYRD, HARRY F., JR. *(a Senator from Virginia)*
*Addresses*
Bicentennial Spirit, Samuel V. Wilson, Farmville, Va., 27660
Improvement of United States-Japan Relations, Ambassador Togo, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 8803
Panama Canal Treaty (sundry Panamanian Ministers), 32257–32266
Reconfirmation of Federal Judges, Paul M. Shuford (excerpt), 3002
Tributes to Gen. George C. Marshall on the 30th Anniversary of the Marshall Plan, Washington, D.C. (sundry Federal and foreign dignitaries), 27639–27643
*Amendments offered by, to*
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31789
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21506
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13094
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27415
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475, 19501
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17617
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 18892, 19250
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18964, 18965
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32725, 32736
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19162
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18433
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7297, 7348, 7388, 7390, 7579, 7593, 7597
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25744, 26298
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: enact (S. 7), 18899
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581, 15705, 15711
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10610
*Analysis*
Estate and Gift Tax Amendments Act (S. 2227, 2228), 34614
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 17559, 17976, 31894, 32640
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 1828, Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion, 11261
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
*Articles and editorials*
American Says of Wife in Russia: "I'll Wait Forever", Richard Egan, National Observer, 14173
Another Look at the All-Volunteer Force, Senator Nunn, Washington Post, 9654
Anything But a Domino Theory, Petersburg (Va.) Progress-Index, 9236
Asking for Trouble in South Africa, George W. Ball, Atlantic Monthly (magazine), 32950–32953
Ban Military Unions, Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch, 8856
Ban Them! Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 25047
Behind the Unemployment Figures, Wall Street Journal, 7561
Boycott on Chrome Is Unrealistic, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 5985
Byrd Amendment Repeal Disgraceful, James J. Kilpatrick, 9505
Byrd's Plan To Change Tenure for U.S. Judges, Baton Rouge (La.) State Times, 6361
Capital Formation Options To Finance Pollution Control, Scott C. Whitney, Columbia Journal of Environmental Law, 27667
Carter-Mondale Relationship, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 3843
Case Against Election Day Registration, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 16448
Chrome and Security, Laurel (Miss.) Leader-Call, 5983
Chrome and the Consumer, Robert S. Allen, Field Newspaper Syndicate, 9479
Coffee Prices, Laurel (Miss.) Leader-Call, 7480
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, Henry J. Taylor (excerpts), 30692
Crawling Treaties, Jenkin L. Jones, Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 36128
Cuba, Marvin Stove, U.S. News & World Report, S9222
Democrats and a Balanced Budget, Martin Tolchin, New York Times (excerpt), 13479
Double Standard Diplomacy, Baltimore News American, 19877
Dufek, Renaissance Sailor, Newport News (Va.) Press, 6139
Embargo on Chrome, John Davenport, Barron's magazine, 8546
Foreign Aid Evading the Control of Congress, International Policy magazine, 18968
Foreign Policy Aspects of Rhodesian Chrome Embargo (sundry), 5773
Foreign Policy in Africa, David S. Broder, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 6232
George J. Dufek Dies, Bayard Webster, New York Times, 6139
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, James J. Kilpatrick, Roanoke (Va.) Times, 5375
Instant Voters, Washington Post, 16447
Investment: Economists Differ, Tom Connors, Journal of Commerce, 21575
Lindbergh's Story: Luck Isn't Enough, New York Times, 15804
Mercy, Irving Howe, New York Times, 21317
National Debt—More Red Ink, Richmond News Leader, 4482
Panama Canal—Sovereignty and Security, Hanson W. Baldwin, AEI Defense Review, 29736–29745
Panama Canal, Charleston (S.C.) Post, 34440
Panama Canal Treaty, Moline (Ill.) Dispatch, 33279
Panama Canal Zone, Anthony Harrigan, Farmville (Va.) Herald, 8855
Pray for a Deadlock, Wall Street Journal, 4882
Reconfirm the Judges, Roanoke (Va.) Times and World-News, 38559
Reining Judicial Reign, William K. Diehl, Lynchburg (Va.) Advance, 3845
Restoring Rhodesian Chrome Ban, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 9702
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, Alfred L. Malabre, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 1275
Rhodesia the Resilient, Stephen Hastings, London (England) Telegraph, 26902
Rise of Mr. Justice Powell, James J. Kilpatrick, 22314
Ruby V. Gustin Believes Panama Canal Zone Treaty a Mistake, Harrisonburg (Va.) News-Record, 33151
Rule by Judges, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 3004
Saccharin ban (sundry excerpts), 8555
Senate Remains Skeptical About Panama Canal Treaties, Human Events (publication), 32740
Soviets Accused of Trade Links With Rhodesia, Washington Post, 7388
Strange Morality, Baltimore (Md.) News American, 5377
Supreme Court Ruling Contradicts State Department Stand on Rhodesian Office, Kingsbury Smith, Hearst newspapers, 21597
That Instant-Voter Bill, Washington Post, 24023
Think Positive? Warren T. Brookes, U.S. News & World Report (excerpts), 33300
Traveling First Class on Uncle Sam, Donald Lambro, 38521–38523

U.S.S.R. Stands To Profit From Sales of Ore to U.S., Robert S. Allen, 15159
UN, Chrome, and Hypocrisy, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 21073
Voter Registration–Invitation to Fraud, Richmond (Va.) Times, 15161
Where Children Win, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 30226
Who's No. 1? John M. Maury, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 1691–1694
Why the Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, Marjorie G. Fribourg, Washington Post, 31954–31956
Why Vietnam Put Out Red Carpet, Kingsbury Smith, Boston (Mass.) Herald American, 13185
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Armed Forces: cost-of-living annuity adjustments under retired serviceman's family protection plan (see S. 520), 2752
Budget: constitutional amendment providing for a balanced (see S.J. Res. 51), 14149
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. SS2228, 2227), 34604
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
Social security: repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1689
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Vietnam: require congressional authorization for assistance funds (see S. 41), 476
Vietnam-era draft evaders: opposition to Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 18), 455
———Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Vietnam-era veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 12376
*Broadcast*
Panama Canal Treaty, Danillo Caballero and Arqueles Morales, 32262
*Commentary*
View of news broadcasting, Arthur W. Arundel, WAVA, Arlington, Va., 37932
*Creed*
Jaycees, 9705
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
*Letters*
Carry-over basis provision of Tax Reform Act, Barring Coughlin, 26007
———(sundry), 38255, 38256
Election credentials, Virginia Governor Godwin, 5
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Escalating costs of mass transportation system, Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr., 10730
Estate and gift tax: Frank S. Berall, 36213
———Carl W. Bowman, 36216
———P. J. Cervarich, 36216
———R. Felton Christian, 36216
———Dale F. Hoffman, 36215
———Arthur J. Pasmas, 36217
———J. H. Perkins, 36216
———Gerald M. Sheehan, 36212
———B. F. Snyder, 26008
Former Chiefs of Naval Operations on the strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 21924
Impact of Rhodesian chrome embargo requirements, William W. Geimer, 13716
Panama Canal Treaty, George Anderson, 32256
Panama Canal's strategic value, to President Carter, by, 21689, 21695
Proposed minimum wage increase, James E. Cornett, Jr., 14983
Reconfirmation of Federal judges, A. S. Harrison, Jr., 3002
Some energy saving measures, Orange County (Va.) High School, 5278
Strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 22137
Surface coal mining: Preston C. Shannon, 11903
———United Mine Workers of America, to President Carter, 11902
*Lists*
Countries receiving aid from international monetary institutions, 18967
Groups opposed to carryover basis provisions of estate tax law, 37831
Steel companies affected by Rhodesian chrome embargo, 13715
Virginia mayors opposing Hatch Act revision, 31954
*Memorials of legislature*
Virginia, 11903
*Papers*
Coal Mining—Impact of Returning to Approximate Original Contour in Steep Slopes in Virginia, Department of Conservation and Economic Development, 11900
Production and Employment Impact of Surface Mining Control in Virginia, Department of Conservation and Economic Development, 11901
*Prayer*
Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival, Robert W. Koons, 14167
*Questions and answers*
Panama Canal Treaty, with labor leader Anderson, 32265
*Remarks by, on*
Alaskan pipeline: opening, 19876
Armed Forces: retirement of flag officers at an early age, 13055, 13056
———sundry nominations, 13995
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34899
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24257, 24263
Brizzi, Frank J.: retirement, 5879
Budget: administration's hope for a balanced, 13479
———constitutional amendment to require a balanced (S.J. Res. 51), 14144, 14145
Califano, HEW Secretary: blaming Congress for slowing civil rights movement, 25426
Chrome: trade embargo with Rhodesia, 5377
———U.S. boycott of Rhodesian, 5985
Chrome import: impact of enforcement of certificate-of-origin requirements, 13715, 13716
Coal: continuation of surface mining in Virginia, 11899
College of William and Mary, Virginia: tribute, 14887
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4880
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13311, 13319–13322, 13575, 13590, 13592
Consumer Advocacy Agency: costly and unnecessary, 17561
Courts: reconfirmation of judges after 8-year term (S.J. Res. 19), 3001
———8-year reconfirmation of judges, 3647
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31789–31791
———curb on paperwork, 21941
Department of Health, Education, and Labor: civil rights survey of Nation's schools, 25426
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20836
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19676
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20557, 20558
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21213, 21214, 21506–21515, 21519
Discharge review program: automatic entitlement to veterans' benefits, 12377
Distilled spirits: amend certain provisions of Internal Revenue Code with respect to (S. 1717), 32942
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32332
———commuter tax proposal, 13715
Dufek, George J.: eulogy, 6139
*Dwight D. Eisenhower*, U.S.S.: delivery to U.S. Navy, 29290
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13093, 13122
Education: continuing decline in standards, 30226
———tribute to 1977 graduates, 14887
Elections: instant voter registration, 24022
———instant voting proposal, 16447
———voting registration laws, 15161
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28256
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2695, 2696
Employment and Training Administration: appropriations, 21213, 21214
Energy: saving measures, 5277
Energy conservation: tax provisions of proposed or enacted legislation, 33014
Energy development: incentives lacking in President proposals, 33014
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34899
Estate and gift tax: adverse effects of new enacted law, 26005, 26006
———carryover basis provisions of Tax Reform Act, 36211, 36212
———postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (S. 2227), 34613
Estate and Gift Tax Amendments Act: enact (S. 2227, 2228), 34613
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (S. 2227), 37830, 38254
Export-Import Bank Act: 3-month extension (H.R. 6415), 21532
Federal agencies: transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6146, 6147
Federal deficit and inflation, 1275
Federal Election Commission: 1978 appropriations (S. 1435), 13472, 13837
Federal employees: proposed revision of Hatch Act, 31954
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16397
———8-year reconfirmation legislation, 3647
———reconfirmation every 8 years, 38559
Federal nontaxable property: compensation to local governments, 33015
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3225, 3227
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1616
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26832, 26834, 26835, 26839, 27372–27376, 27378, 27381, 27415, 27423, 27426, 27428, 27435
Foreign policy: Panama Canal Treaties, 34028
———Rhodesia, 9505, 9702
Freedoms Foundation: Honor Medal to Samuel V. Wilson, 27660
Hatch Act revision: opposition by Virginia mayors, 31954
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17617, 17848
Human rights: Rhodesia, 9702
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20434
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19249–19253



International Development Association: appropriations, 27415, 27421
International monetary organizations: annual report on U.S. commitment, 18964
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18964–18968, 18972, 19005
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 25187–25191
Israel: administration position on PLO statute, 34451
Judges: reconfirmation after 8-year term (S.J. Res. 19), 3001
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of nonstop flight to Paris, 14994
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 1998
———schedule of debates on nomination, 1880
Mass transportation system: escalating cost, 10729
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38578
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3225, 3227
Middle East: joint U.S.–U.S.S.R. statement on PLO representation at peace talk, 34451
Military retirement: categorized outside defense budget, 13055
———unduly costly and wasteful of experienced manpower, 23356, 23357
Miller, Paul: tribute, 14146
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32904
———proposed increase, 14985
Mollen, Alfred I.: Virginia's Small Business Person of the Year, 16885
National debt: constant increase, 32841
National Small Business Week: observance, 16885
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31866
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31866, 31925
———tax on industrial and utility use of, 33014
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28256
Newport News, Va.: delivery of nuclear-powered aircraft carrier *Dwight D. Eisenhower*, 29290
———impact of HEW's civil rights survey of schools, 25426
Norfolk (Va.) Downtown People Mover program: funding, 20557
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a citation, 9124
———counterproductive mechanism, 9124
Panama Canal: political and economic importance, 29036–29038
———response to administration's rhetoric, 29036–29038
———Senate ratification of treaty, 29032, 29736, 32842, 34028
———U.S. Embassy in Panama cable to Secretary of State, 32334
———U.S. sovereignty, 8855
Pollution control equipment: tax preferences to companies mandated to make capital expenditures for, 27667
Rhodesia: aspect of a chrome embargo, 5773
———human rights, 9702
———terrorist groups included in Anglo-American peace plan, 39121
———U.N. trade embargo ignored by most nations, 7388
———U.S. boycott of chrome, 5985
———U.S. foreign policy, 5375
———U.S. policy of encouragement, 39121
———U.S. trade embargo, 5377
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7339–7348, 7387, 7388, 7390, 7393, 7396–7400, 7579, 7592, 7593, 7597
Rhodesian Information Center: administration support of U.N. resolution urging shutting, 19877
Rhodesian leaders: denial of U.S. entry visa, 30775
Russia: ceiling on approved credit, 21532
———enhanced position in Middle East, 34451
Saccharin: proposed ban, 8555
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31916
School districts: duplication of civil rights surveys, 21506, 21507, 21510–21513
———impact of HEW paperwork, 21941
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9170, 9172
———privilege of the floor, 2891, 8032, 11386, 13088, 13310, 13774, 15288, 15580, 16300, 17561, 18953, 19467, 19946, 20023, 20068, 21213, 21474, 22227, 23754, 24912, 26824, 26973, 27914, 29660, 30164, 32318, 32436, 32718, 33022, 34899, 36468, 39116
———time-limitation agreements, 1880
Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs: retirement of Frank J. Brizzi, 5879
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3225, 3227, 3677, 3678
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25176, 26011, 26311
———public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 25185, 25192
Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival: 50th anniversary, 14167
Simon, William E.: tribute, 1709
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36455, 36456, 36482, 36758, 37160
South Africa: inconsistency of U.S. policy, 39121
State Department: denial of visas to black Rhodesian leaders, 30775
Steel industry: indirect effects of Rhodesian chrome embargo, 13715, 13716
Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management: notice of hearing, 13732, 14545, 19164, 22006, 23317, 31447, 32942, 34438, 34621
———operation procedures, 5637
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15708
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11066, 11258
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: consideration of administration-amended legislation (H.R. 3477), 11066
———enact (H.R. 3477), 11258
———resolution (S. Res. 126) for consideration of H.R. 3477, 11256
Tax Reform Act: carryover basis provisions for estate of decedent, 36211, 36212
———complexity of estate and gift provisions, 26005, 26006
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10607, 10610
———far-reaching ramifications of carryover basis provisions, 38254
———provisions of H.R. 6715 making technical correction in, 34438
Unemployment compensation: use of extended benefits by Virginia's workers, 9831
Unemployment compensation and inflation, 7561
United Nations: U.S. share, 19252, 19253
U.S. judges: change of tenure, 6361
Urban county: modify current definition, 17617
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of: congressional authorization to assist (S. 41), 573
Vietnam-era veterans: discharge review program, 12377
Virginia: role of three Federal leaders on declaring World War I, 10884
———standards for surface mining of coal, 11899
———statistics on extended unemployment benefits, 9831
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4160, 6906–6908
Wilson, Samuel V.: George Washington Honor Medal recipient, 27660
World War I anniversary: major role of Virginian-born politicians, 10884
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Senate: privilege of the floor, 6902
*Reports*
Committee on Armed Services, 4169
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), Committee of Conference (excerpt), 25426
HEW Civil Rights Survey of Schools, excerpt from Committee of Conference, 25426
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal nontaxable property, Arlington County (Va.) Board, 33015
Future and effect of Panama Canal on Virginian ports, Virginia Port Authority, 34028
Reconfirmation of Federal judges, sundry State legislatures, 3003, 3004
Surface coal mining, Virginia Legislature, 11903
*Roll call vote*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), Harry F. Byrd amendment, 25427
*Statements*
Carry-Over Basis Provision of Tax Reform Act, Erwin N. Griswold, 26007
Estate and Gift Tax: American Farm Bureau Federation, 36215
———Senator Dole, 26010
———Erwin S. Griswold, 36214
Panama Canal Treaty: Senator Thurmond, 32254, 32256
Surface Coal Mining: Daniel W. Gregory, 11902
———J. Jack Kennedy, Jr. (excerpt), 11901
*Study*
Majority Rejects Reverse Discrimination, Thomas Sowell, 14214
*Survey*
Instant registration, Voter Registrars Association of Virginia, 24022
*Tables*
Comparative survey of freedom, by nations, 32256
Congressional budget (selected data), 4882
HEW appropriations, 1970–78, 21520
Military retirement—average of flag rank officers, 23357
Minimum wage increase, 14985
National Debt, 1900–1978, 31790, 32841
National debt in 20th century, 4882, 7479, 7480
———1970–78, 14146
———(totals at end of fiscal years), 13592
Unified budget receipts, outlays, and surplus or deficit, 1958–78, 14145
U.S. gold holdings (selected data), 31790
U.S. overseas loans and grants, 1945–78, 18968
*Telegram*
Visas to black Rhodesian leaders, to Secretary Vance, by, 30775
*Testimony*
Rhodesian chrome, with Secretary Kissinger, 7342
*Texts of*
Amendments 213, 214, and 215 to S. 7, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 11900
S.J. Res. 19, reconfirmation of Federal judges, 3003
S.J. Res. 51, constitutional amendment providing for a balanced budget, 14145
S. 41, Assistance to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, 574
BYRD, HARRY FLOOD, SR. *(late a Senator from Virginia)*
*Articles and editorials*
Harry Byrd: Vanished Policies and Enduring Principles, James R. Sweeney, Virginia Quarterly Review, 723
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Capitol: designating a room for (see S. Res. 191), 18637
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 723
BYRD, JAMES W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 18871
U.S. marshal: nomination, 17602
BYRD, ROBERT C. *(a Senator from West Virginia)*
*Addresses*
Capitol Page School commencement exercises, Senator Moynihan, Cannon House Office Building, 18914
Congressional Leadership Luncheon for the National Governors' Conference, by, 6114
Eugene V. Debs Award: George Meany, Washington, D.C., 10041

———Senator Moynihan, Washington, D.C., 10043
Fire Protection, by, 19038
Magna Carta: by, 18872
———Great Britain Ambassador Ramsbotham, 18872
———Representative Wright, 18871
Middle East Peace Settlement, President Carter, World Jewish Congress, 36734
National Fire Protection annual meeting, Washington, D.C., by, 18897
President Ford's Recommended Pay Increase and Senate Code of Conduct, Senate Democratic Caucus, by, 2212
*Advertisement*
Code of public conduct for Congressmen, Citizen's Committee for Restoring Public Trust in Government, Wall Street Journal, 8022
*Amendments offered by, to*
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment for certain temporary replacement (H.R. 422), 29696
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18183
Containers: formalize common international safety requirements for approval, examination and inspection of (S. 1597; H.R. 8159), 37227
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33600
Department of State appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19442, 19459, 19461, 19482
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28520
EPA: appropriations (S. 1417; H.R. 5101), 17071
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18686
Federal Communications Commission: appropriations (S. 1536), 21291
Federal Election Commission: 1978 appropriations (S. 1435), 29384
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16560
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (S. 1532), 21286, 21287
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (S. 1535), 21289
Fishermen's Protective Act Amendments: enact (S. 1184), 16395, 16560
Great Dismal Swamp Refuge, Va.: appropriations (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
Mexico: fishery agreement within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36741
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20546
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30639, 31257, 31927, 31928
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27908, 27924
Northern Mariana Islands: create district court (S. 2149), 33598
Ocean pollution: research program (S. 1617), 26423
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33047
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 17972
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22796
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8851, 10047
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3692–3699
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14163, 14204, 14205, 14529
Shoshone and Paiute Indian Tribes: land held in trust for (S. 785), 33904
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12929
Territories of the United States: appropriations (H.R. 6650), 24641
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: appropriations (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
U.S. Code: codify, revise and reform (S. 1437), 26895
U.S. Railway Association: additional appropriations (S. 922), 16145
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
*Analysis*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act (S. 689), 11718
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 7921, 8504, 12903, 21186, 22737, 25085, 31745, 37808
Committee, 458
Committee to escort Prime Minister Trudeau, 4755
Committee to notify the President that Congress has adjourned, 39573
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
Allen Is No. 1 Politician, Joe Azbell, Montgomery (Ala.) Independent, 37460
Arms Negotiations (sundry), 7472–7477
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 27376
Byrd Has Right To Be Angry, Morgantown (W. Va.) Dominion Post, 36246
Byrd's Love of Senate the Key to His Leadership, James R. Dickenson, Washington Star, 21304
Congress on the Mideast, Washington Post, 4383
Far-Seeing Bid To Regulate the Regulators, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 8761
Huddleston Gets Things Done, Ward Sinclair, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 38495
Kissinger Says We Owe Vietnam Nothing, Murrey Marder, Washington Post, 23965
Long Again Beats Back Leadership Challenge, Walter Taylor, Washington Star, 4377
Majority Leader—A New Job, Richard E. Cohen, National Journal, 28322
Majority Leader Has Right To Be Angry, Morgantown (W. Va.) Dominion Post, 36246
Mr. Carter and the B–1 (sundry), 21431, 21432
Reflections on Hubert Humphrey's Life, Lloyd Shearer, Parade magazine, 31897
Senate's Chief Engineer, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 19576
Senator Hears Lucky Moonshiner's Tale, Shirley Donnelly, Beckley (W. Va.) Post-Herald (1974), 31195
Senator Leahy Breaks Hill Tradition, Jack Eisen, Washington Post, 29722
Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill, Irwin Ross, Reader's Digest, 36218
Unsinkable Hubert Humphrey, Aaron Latham, Washington Post, 31894
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abrenica, Nelio S.: relief (see S. 2068), 28277
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: extending best wishes (see S. Res. 241), 26438
Bridges: replacement of unsafe or obsolete (see S. 394), 9817
Brislin, Patricia: release of information relative to investigation by U.S. Attorney for Central District of California (see S. Res. 214), 21533
British-American Parliamentary Conference: delegation appointment (see S. Res. 85), 4380
Carter, President: notification that Congress has adjourned (see S. Res. 344), 39573
Carter, Rosalynn: tribute for Latin American trip (see S. Res. 195), 19437
Charitable organizations: permit mailing of pledge reminders at third-class rates (see S. 2371), 39248
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1499), 16425, 18637
Commission on the Operation of the Senate: 30-day extension (see S. Res. 93), 5181
Committee appointments (see S. Res. 20), 458
Committee on Printing (Joint): membership (see S. Res. 104), 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration: number of members (see S. Res. 83), 4374
Committee on the Budget: number of members (see S. Res. 83), 4373
———raise number of designees (see S. Res. 28), 756
Committee on the Library (Joint): membership (see S. Res. 104), 6157
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: number of members (see S. Res. 83), 4373
Committee seats: provide two additional (see S. Res. 30), 1001
Committees: Democratic membership (see S. Res. 84), 4373, 4379
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar: submission of specified materials to the court (see S. Res. 325), 37653
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Congress: notification of sine die adjournment to the President (see S. Res. 344), 39573
Cosmetic products: insure safety of (see S. 2365), 39248
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———improve access to, by enlarging the civil and criminal jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates (see S. 1613), 16855
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Deputy President Pro Tempore of the Senate: establish (see S. Res. 17), 457
Disaster relief loans: reduce rate of interest on (see S. 1362), 11889
Duffy, James H.: election to Secretary for the Majority of the Senate (see S. Res. 14), 42
Dutch elm disease: control (see S. 2369), 39248
Elko, Stephen B.: release of papers and documents by Subcommittee on Investigation to U.S. Attorney for Central District of California (see S. Res. 214), 21533
Energy: implement tax aspects of comprehensive national policy (see S. 1472), 13720
Export-Import Bank Act: correction in enrollment of H.R. 6415, to extend and amend (see S. Con. Res. 46), 31746
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act of 1977 (see S. 600), 3506
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to insure cosmetic safety (see S. 2365), 39248
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: amend (see S.J. Res. 63), 19308
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———Secret Service protection for certain former (see S.J. Res. 12), 1145
Flood protection: authorize projects in West Virginia and Kentucky (see S. 1387), 12169
Flooding: Corps of Engineers assistance to States for clearing navigable streams and tributaries (see S. 1386), 12174
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36758
House August recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 317), 25723, 25724
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate in Capitol (see S. Res. 305), 34952



Humphrey, Senator: Deputy President pro tempore (see S. Res. 27), 756
Ibanez, Cesar B., II: relief (see S. 2067), 28277
Interstate Commerce Act: revise, codify, and enact (see S. 2361), 39248
Interstate Commerce Commission: establish expeditious procedures for motor carrier regulation (see S. 2374), 39248
*Janine Perrignon* vs. *Bergin Brunswig Corp.*: staff investigator to give testimony in matter of (see S. Res. 281), 32335
Kentucky: authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: election notification to the House (see S. Res. 131), 10070
———election notification to the President (see S. Res. 132), 10070
———election to Secretary of the Senate (see S. Res. 13), 42
Knight, Frances G.: tribute (see S. Res. 231), 25085, 25086
Lee, Keum Sun: relief (see S. 2366), 39248
"Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate": printing (see S. Res. 92), 5179
Meeting of 1st session of 95th Congress: notification to the President (see S. Res. 1), 8
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Members of Congress and employees: authorization for foreign travel costs (see S. Res. 179), 16566
Middle East countries: Senate delegation to conduct study on U.S. economic and security interests in (see S. Res. 256), 27673
Mondale, Vice President: thanks of the Senate (see S. Res. 340), 39572
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Newly elected Senators: committee appointments (see S. Res. 19), 458
Ocean pollution: research program (see S. 1617), 17078
Pace, Courtney C.: commending (see S. Res. 280), 32335
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification (see S. Res. 268), 30787
Petroleum powerplants: establish fiscal incentives for conversion (see S. 257), 1156
Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil: implement (see S. 2380), 39248
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: enact (see S. 600), 3506
Ridgely, William A.: appreciation (see S. Res. 236), 25401, 25461
Robinson, Jackie: tribute (see S. Res. 223), 23532
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Secretary of the Senate: authorizing amicus curiae testimony on constitutionality of legislative veto (see S. Res. 338), 39239
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
———installation of electronic voting system (see S. Res. 56), 2882
———payment of salaries of certain members of committee staffs (see S. 649), 3704
Senate August recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 317), 25723, 25724
Senate chamber: installation of closed-circuit television (see S. Res. 74), 3656
"Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East": printing (see S. Res. 167), 14213
Senate Members and officers: code of conduct (see S. Res. 36), 1362
Senate Procedure: authorize printing (see S.J. Res. 44), 10468, 10482
Senate Standing Rule III (reading of the Journal): amend (see S. Res. 185), 17765
Senate Standing Rule XV (reading of proposed amendment): amend (see S. Res. 184), 17764
Senate standing rule XVIII: amend (germaneness of amendment) (see S. Res. 57), 2883
Senate Standing Rule XVIII (germaneness of proposed amendments): amend (see S. Res. 187), 17765
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amendment (time limit on a measure once cloture has been invoked) (see S. Res. 5), 20
Senate Standing Rule XXV (committees membership): amend (see S. Res. 82), 4371, 4373
———amendment (allow Senators Hathaway and Mathias to remain on Select Committee on Intelligence) (see S. Res. 337), 39238
Senate Standing Rule XXVII (reading requirement of conference reports): amend (see S. Res. 186), 17765
Senate standing rules: amend (see S. Res. 55), 2882
Senators Anderson and Moynihan: committee assignment (see S. Res. 29), 757
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 9116
Social security: States to continue to make payments and reports on quarterly basis (see S. 1967), 25826
South America: appointment of Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in (see S. Res. 221), 23310
Southeast Asia's MIA/POW: securing full accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51), 33003
Staff investigator of Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations: authorization to appear and testify at pretrial (see S. Res. 227), 24297
Subcommittee on Investigation: release of documents and papers to U.S. Attorney for Central District of California (see S. Res. 213, 214), 21533
Surface mining operations: consideration of S. 7, Federal/State cooperation in enacting regulations (see S. Res. 169), 14290
"The Senate Chamber, 1810–1859": additional printing (see S. Con. Res. 52), 33283
U.S. consular officers: repeal of Revised Statutes which apply to personal liability in official capacity (see S. 2357), 39248
United States vs. Harry Goldberg, et al.: subpenas to Senators and employees of Senate (see S. Res. 205), 20864
Valeo, Francis R.: tribute (see S. Res. 133), 10070
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Walsh, John: authorization to testify at pretrial hearing (United States v. Elko, et al.) (see S. Res. 227), 24297
West Virginia: authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
World Alternate Energy Conference: convene in 1980 (see S. Con. Res. 62), 39302
*Biography*
Frank Press, 12478
*Colloquy*
Debate procedure on Kennedy amendment (No. 838) to S. 977, with Senator Tower, 28212
*Communique*
Cost estimate of Barro Island (C.Z.) Tropical Research Institute appropriations, Congressional Budget Office, 13054
*Court decision*
Ronald R. Hutchinson vs. William Proxmire (remarks on National Science Foundation spending), 12401–12408
*Digest*
Senate legislative achievements (95th Congress, 1st session), 39523, 39523–39527
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4379
*Explanation*
Motor carrier regulation by Interstate Commerce Commission, S. 2374, 39276
*History*
FTD Golden Rose, 24736
*Homily*
Christening of the *Mesabi Miner*, Norbert W. W. Mokros, Duluth, Minn., 30235
*Index*
Senate legislative achievements, by bill number, 16621, 17129, 17130
Senate legislative achievements (first 7 months of 95th Congress), 27709–27712, 27710–27712
*Inscription*
Eugene V. Debs Award, 10040
*Letter of transmittal*
Implement Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 39280
*Letters*
Abrogation of controversial laws, Omar Torrijos, 38656
Additional copies of "Developments in Aging: 1976", Senator Church, 9984
Additional expenditures for Committee on Appropriations, Senator McClellan, 9984
Additional expenditures for Senate staff members compensation, Robert A. Malstrom, 35482
Arms sales to Iran and worldwide, H. M. Fish for Defense Security Assistance Agency, 32845
B–1 bomber, by, to President Carter, 21432
Barro Island (C.Z.) Tropical Research Institute of the Smithsonian Institution, Deputy Comptroller General Keller, 13053
Bridge replacement program, Senators Randolph and Stafford, 13053
Campaign contributions solicited from, or made by employees of the Senate, Senator Cannon, 31661
Cheyenne-Arapaho trust land, James A. Joseph for Dept. of the Interior, 18268
Citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis, Byrle Kynerd, 12476
Commission on the Operation of the Senate, Senator Culver, 5181
Congressional pay raise, by, 8597
Court opinion on NSF spending slander suit against Senator Proxmire, Alan Raywid, 12401
Deepwater Port Act, Secretary Coleman (Jan. 1977), 14946
Defense Production Act Amendment, Robert T. Griffin for GSA, 14681
Election credentials, West Virginia Governor Moore, 5
Extension of certain ESEA programs (sundry), 27988
Federal Crop Insurance Corp., Agriculture Secretary Bergland, 11970
Flue-Cured tobacco acreage-poundage marketing quotas, Secretary Bergland and CBO Director Rivlin, 18625, 18626
Holding terms of district court at Corinth, Miss., William E. Foley, 10880
Interstate Commerce Act revisions, Chairman O'Neal, 39252
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act Amendments (H.R. 5306), Secretary Andrus, 15200
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act—cost estimate, Congressional Budget Office (sundry), 8750
Limitation on outside income for Senators, by, 8597
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393), M. Rupert Cutler for Department of Agriculture, 15205
National Law Student Recognition Day (sundry student associations), 33021, 33022
Nomination of Laurence N. Woodworth, Senator Long, 4720
Packing requirements for imported tomatoes, John C. White for USDA, 24743
Position of Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, C. W. Duncan, 18265
Printing of "History of the Committee on Finance", Senators Long and Curtis, 7358
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volumes III and IV," Senators Ribicoff and Percy (sundry), 36042
Protection of Office of Technology Assessment Facilities, Senators Kennedy, Case, and James M. Powell, Capitol Police, 31833

Relief for Dora A. Adan: Senator Bayh, 14956
———(sundry), 14955–14957
Relief for Duane G. Wegner, Morris Thompson for Dept. of the Interior, 19008
Relief for Lee Y. Soo (sundry), 14954, 14955
Relief for Nostratollah Moradi: Senator Metcalf, 14958
———(sundry), 14958
Relief for Sameek K. Ray: Senator Proxmire, 14952
———(sundry), 14952, 14953
Relief for sundry adopted Korean children, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 26968, 26969
Sale of AWACS to Iran, by, to President Carter, 25701
San Luis unit of Central Valley project, Calif., Guy R. Martin for Interior Department, 16387
Saving of heating energy, George M. White, Architect of the Capitol, 2675
Secret Service protection for certain former Federal officials, President Ford, 1146
Social security financing, President Carter, 36783
Streamlining motor carrier regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission, 39276
Tax aspects of administration energy plan, by (sundry), 36041
Tribute To Mississippi Senators, President Carter, 37099
Tribute to the U.S. Capitol Police, by, 38521
Tri-State Motor Transit Co., Joplin, Mo., Army Secretary Callaway (1974), 19010
Wheat marketing quota referendum (sundry), 11969
*Lists*
Committee membership and Senators serving on several committees, 10137, 10138
Enacted legislation, June 13–June 17, 1977, 19692
Energy legislation vetoed (1971 to date), 12347
Energy-related legislation enacted (1969–77), 12347, 36559, 39522, 39523
Legislation enacted, in conference or waiting House action (first 7 months of 95th Congress), 27676
Legislation presently in conference, 36177, 36178
Measures enacted (or in conference) during first 100 days of 95th Congress, 21959, 21960
Nominations submitted to the Senate by the President since January 20, 1977, with action thereon, 8505
Previous winners of the FTD Golden Rose award, 24736
Principal provisions of Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), 8761
Senate's nonlegislative days for 1977, 448
U.S. and British Honor Guard for Magna Carta, 18872
*Memorandums*
Arguments Supporting the Continuing Need for the Rebate, 10949
Cost Estimate of Federal Election Commission Appropriations (S. 1435), Congressional Budget Office, 13839
ERDA Loan Guarantee Program (S. 37)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 9749
Filing of Federal Election Campaign Reports, Federal Election Commission, 20865
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 13991
Relief for Lee Y. Soo, U.S. Embassy at Seoul, Korea, 14954
Relief for Sameek K. Ray, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 14952
Senate Committee System—Accomplishments of S. Res. 4, Senator Stevenson, 13984
*Memorials of legislature*
Arkansas, 1152
*Messages*
Emergency Natural Gas Act—House request for conference, 2948
Mexican Treaty on the Execution of Penal Sentences, President Carter, 4720
Natural gas emergency allocation, President Carter, 2320, 2322
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act: amend (S. 1063), concur with House amendments, 39166
Federal Election Commission: 1978 appropriations (S. 1435), on House amendment, 29384
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3240
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19468
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3240
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), on motion to reconsider the vote, 30820, 30821
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), recess time, 30880
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to recommit, 31465, 31468, 31471
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table division 5 of McGovern amendment, 30621
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table division 6 of McGovern amendment, 30624
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table division 7 of McGovern amendment, 30625
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Ford amendment, 30814
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Jackson amendment, 30639
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum appeal of ruling of the chair, 31260
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table the ruling of the Chair, 31151
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3240
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
Senate Standing Rule III: amend (S. Res. 5), 14325
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Bellmon motion to commit, 36785
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Paper*
Senate Historical Office: Why, What, and for Whom? Richard A. Baker, 18639
*Poems*
First Day of Spring, 8242
Wisdom, George Santayana (excerpt), 34896
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26314–26319
*Press conference*
President Carter (Sept. 29), 31653–31656
*Program*
Return of Magna Carta to Great Britain (ceremony, addresses, guests), 18871
*Remarks by, on*
"A Bridge Too Far": first showing at Kennedy Center, 20759
Abourezk, Senator: behavior during floor debate, 31257
———improper remarks about Vice President Mondale, 31921
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: 50th anniversary, 14144
ACTION: Samuel W. Brown, Jr., nomination referral, 4720
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), time-limitation agreement, 25395
African Development Foundation: establish (S. 1348), star print, 13059
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), time-limitation agreement, 33829
———amend (H.R. 5383), tribute to managers of legislation, 34325
Agreement With Canada Concerning Transit Pipelines: removal of injunction of secrecy, 9697
Agreement with Canada on pipeline construction to transport Alaskan oil: time limitation on debate to ratify, 23561
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12765
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34873
———exempt disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), time-limitation agreement, 34603
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), time limitation agreement, 15333
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), conferees appointed, 21463
———appropriations (H.R. 7558), debate procedure, 21449, 21450, 21458, 21461
———appropriations (H.R. 7558), time-limitation agreement, 21020
Air bags: Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33121, 33220, 33234
Air Force Association: award to Senator Cannon, 31461
Ak-Chin Indian community: budget waiver (S. Res. 274) for consideration of S. 1582, settlement of water right claims against Government, 33240
———settlement of water right claims against Government (S. 1582), passage vitiated, 33428
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), action transferred to H.J. Res. 621, 36509
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), H.J. Res. 621 passed instead, 36510, 36511
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route (S.J. Res. 82), time-limitation agreement, 36486
Allen, Robert S.: tribute, 33013
American Indian Policy Review Commission: extension of time for final report (S.J. Res. 10), 3604
Anderson, Marian: award of gold medal, 5179
Antarctica Conservation Act (S. 1691): referral to proper committees, 18884
Appropriations: making continuing for 1977 (H.J. Res. 351), held at desk, 9404
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10097, 10099, 10111, 10113
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36185, 36186
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39165, 39227
———supplemental (H.R. 9375), unanimous-consent agreement, 36054
Armed Forces: budget waiver (S. Res. 246) for consideration of S. 1731, extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists, 28480
———confirmation of sundry nominations, 3656, 30148
———nominations confirmed en bloc, 2218
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29693
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), time-limitation agreement, 28326
———sundry nominations, 13982, 13983, 13995
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), time-limitation agreement, 19307
Arms sales: extend period for congressional review (S. 1973), 32843
———notification process inadequate, 32843–32845
———role of Congress, 32843–32845
Atkinson, Richard C.: nomination, 13306
AWACS: sale to Iran, 24843
———sale to Iran postponed, 25700
B-1 bomber: alternatives, 21431
———appropriations, 39165, 39227
———President's decision, 21789
———schedule for Senate debate on, 38706
Bailey, Charles P.: relief (H.R. 8212), 39166
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad: anniversary, 5625
Bartlett, Senator: illness, 1896
Bayh, Senator: remarks on duty of the Presiding Officer regarding aye and nay votes, 31747
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: suggestions to U.S. delegation (S. Con. Res. 30), H. Con. Res. 249 passed instead, 19687



Bell, Griffin B.: schedule of debates on nomination, 1880, 1881
Bell, Lester R.: tribute, 18424
Bellmon, Senator: tribute, 6063
Bentsen, Senator: leave of absence, 19284
———leave of absence granted, 20442
———position on missed vote to confirm Peter F. Flaherty, 10480
Bergstrom, Charles W.: pay gratuity to family (S. Res. 296), 34920
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34904, 35172, 35897, 35904, 35907, 35908, 35921, 35925, 35927, 35936
Bills and resolutions: practice of holding printing for additional cosponsors, 30797
Bills introduced: joint referral procedures, 3757
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24241
———improve (S. 1538), time-limitation agreement, 24007, 24236
Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act: enact (H.R. 5322), 39131
Bluefield, W. Va.: Christmas tree fund drive, 39520
Bosworth, Barry P.: nomination, 24506
Brown, Samuel W., Jr.: nomination referral, 4720
Bryner, Alexander O.: nomination, 37722
Budget authority: rescission of certain, recommended by the President (H.R. 3839), 7582
———rescission of certain (H.R. 3347), 5431
Budget resolution: time-limitation agreement on debate of S. Con. Res. 10, 5768
Calendar Order No. 556: postpone (S. Res. 293), 39166
Califano, Joseph A.: schedule of debates on nomination, 1880
California Canners and Growers: relief (S. Res. 225), 37227
Call of the roll, 8, 1139, 1141
Canada: impact of tax on U.S. broadcasting (S. Res. 152), 28206
Canada-United States agreement concerning transit pipelines: ratification, 26284
Cannon, Senator: death of mother, 8022
———participation in World War II's Operation Market-Garden, 20759
———recipient of the Air Force Association Award, 31461
———tribute, 20759
Capitol: overheated conditions, 1926
Capitol grounds: parking fees for legislative employees, 23306
Capitol Physician's Office: tribute, 18424
Capitol Police officers: tribute for saving visitor's life, 18424
Carey, Freeman H.: tribute, 18424
Carter, President: bringing Middle East parties together at Geneva peace conference, 36733
———commitment to energy conservation, 3496
———cooperation in solving Nation's problems, 3496
———human rights' policy, 4727
———postponing sale of AWACS to Iran, 25452
Carter's energy program: balanced proposals, 11630
Catucci, Pietro G.: pay gratuity to survivors (S. Res. 267), correction of typographical errors, 34602
CIA: report on world population, food production and weather, 4384
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26824, 26837
———amend (H.R. 6161), tribute to Senate conferees, 26973
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18044
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), correction in the engrossment, 20563
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18072, 18128, 18129, 18183, 18189, 18423, 18465, 18466, 18469, 18472, 18477, 18497, 18514
———amend (S. 252), clarification of unanimous-consent agreement, 16907
———amend (S. 252), time limitation agreement, 16624
———tribute to Senators participating to the debate, 18269
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39220
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (S. 705), 25371
Coal cleaning plants: Federal assistance in constructing, 27909
Code of conduct for elected officials: establish temporary special committee, 1361
Commission on Civil Rights: extend deadline for report on unreasonable discrimination in federally assisted programs (S. 1170, 1321), House bill (H.R. 6688) passed instead, 15333
Committee meetings: authorized during session, 4720, 7921, 11042, 34976
———bipartisan accord on advance notice, 10880
Committee membership: compilation, 10137
———unanimous-consent request for debate, 4366
Committee on Aging (Special): permission to meet, 10880
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: permission to meet, 9760
Committee on Appropriations: notice of meeting, 33595
Committee on Armed Services: nominations and appointments, 1154
———permission to meet during session, 12231
———subcommittees: permission to meet, 10140
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (S. 1153), corrections in the enrollment, 27989
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs: markup session, 4137
Committtee on Economics (Joint): resolution (H.J. Res. 239) extending filing date for report, 4382
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: permission to meet during session, 12908
———tribute to staff, 32695
Committee on Environment and Public Works: tribute to staff, 26973
Committee on Foreign Relations: hearings on Panama Canal Treaty, 30236
———notice of hearing, 37667
Committee on Human Resources: additional expenditures (S. Res. 146), order for star print, 12829
———permission to meet, 26710
Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies resolution (H. Con. Res. 2) to provide for, 268
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special): appointments, 1641
———filing of report, 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration: filing of report on S. Res. 5, Standing Rules of the Senate, 10466
———permission to meet in closed session, 1131
———report on S. Res. 5 through 12, 9786
———resolution (S. Res. 211) to amend S. Res. 78, additional expenditures, 21805
Committee on Small Business: report on 1976 activities, 4365
Committee on the Code of Public Conduct for Senators, Officers and Employees (Special): extension of time for filing report, 5428
Committee on the Judiciary: notice concerning nominations, 17602, 22067, 37722
———notice of hearing, 10909, 24507
———permission to meet, 26420
Committee reports: filing procedures, 5499
Committee staffs: salaries for certain members (S. 649), 3750
Committee To Study the Senate Committee System (Temporary, Select): submission of final report, 5428
Committees: membership (S. Res. 82–84), 4371, 4373–4380
———permission to meet, 2521, 2674, 3222, 3496, 3656, 3752, 4137, 13582, 14139, 14213, 22340, 26273, 27882, 27883, 27989, 28206, 28417, 29051, 29265, 29373, 29422, 29778, 29820, 30149, 30164, 31171, 31416, 31884, 32377, 32643, 32651, 33013, 33197, 33591, 34277, 34294, 34325, 34602, 34649, 35137, 35478, 35604, 36044, 36432, 36756, 37926, 39167
———resolution (S. Res. 78) relative to additional expenditures during transition period, 4380
Computer: sale of Cyber 76 to Russia, 22034
Conference reports: submission for printing, 38706
Congress: provisions of H. Con. Res. 106 relative to Washington Birthday recess, 3755
———provisions of H. Con. Res. 196 providing for a joint session (Presidential message), 11067
———report on meeting with the President on 1977 achievements, 39573, 39574
Congressional budget: debate procedure on S. Con Res. 10 revising, 4727
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4895
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference requested, 13984
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), time limitation agreement on conference report, 14530
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, debate procedure, 28446
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, unanimous-consent agreement, 27985–27987
Congressional employees: civil service credit for congressional campaign committee (S. 992), 7404
Congressional pay increase—1789–1977, 13002
Congressional pay raise: sure-fire target for public criticism, 12229, 12479
Congressional Record: authority to remain open, 39240
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), rereferral to proper committee, 21020
Convention on International Civil Aviation: injunction of secrecy removed from Montreal protocol, 1002
Convention With Canada on Protection, Preservation, and Extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System: removal of injunction of secrecy, 9786
Convention With United Kingdom for the Avoidance of Double Taxation: removal of injunction of secrecy, 17563
Convention With USSR on Conservation of Migratory Birds and Their Environment: removal of injunction of secrecy, 23557
Coolfont, Morgan County, W. Va.: vacation plan, 27713
Corinth, Miss.: holding terms of district court at (S. 662), 10879
Cosponsorship: practice of holding bills for printing, 30797
Cotton, Norris: tribute on 77th anniversary, 14338
Courts: improve access to, by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates (S. 1613), 16860
Cranston, Senator: birthday, 20442
———tribute, 17134
Criminal code: printing of additional copies of Senate report on S. 1437, 38597
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19482, 19484
Custom Convention on the International Transport of Goods Under Cover of Transport International Routier Carnets: removal of injunction of secrecy, 24922
Danforth, Senator: prayer in Senate, 30728
———replacing Senator Laxalt as a conferee on H.R. 9346, 37987
———tribute, 30728
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1130, 1149, 2126
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31660, 31661
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), passage vitiated, 33600
Defense Production Act of 1950 Amendment: change of reference for S. 695, 5184
Department of Agriculture: sundry confirmations, 10593

Department of Commerce: appropriations for maritime programs (S. 1019), conference requested, 23858
———sundry nominations confirmed, 9604
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32936
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23562
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23508, 23554, 23558–23561, 23802
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), time-limitation agreement, 23298, 23561, 23743, 28327
Department of Energy: establish at Cabinet level, 5825
———establish (S. 826), 15199, 15332, 15333
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26035, 26038
———establish (S. 826), time-limitation agreement on conference report, 26027
———sundry nominations, 34600, 34601
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nominations and confirmations, 10879
Department of Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 24519
———appropriations (H.R. 7554), time-limitation agreement, 20553
Department of Justice: sundry nominations, 16565
Department of State: confirmation of sundry nominations, 9604, 30148
———nominations confirmed en bloc, 7526
———sundry nominations, 13982, 13983, 16510
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19662–19667, 19670, 19674, 19676–19678, 19680
———appropriations (H.R. 7636), conference report, 22742–22746
———appropriations (H.R. 7636), time-limitation agreement, 19308
Department of the Treasury: Laurence N. Woodworth nomination, 4720, 4721
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), time-limitation agreement, 19687
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), time-limitation agreement, 19687
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36785
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21237, 21238, 21266, 21267
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), instructing Senate conferees, 35522
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), time-limitation agreement, 39782
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), unanimous-consent agreement for conference report, 36606
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), time-limitation on conference report, 26684
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), time-limitation agreement, 20563
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710), time-limitation agreement, 36199
———strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), time-limitation agreement, 27393
Diplomatic immunity: joint referral of S. 1256, 1257 and H.R. 7819, 38597
Disaster loans: provide at low interest for flood victims of certain States, 15552
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34873
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), time-limitation agreement, 31747
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), tribute to manager of bill, 32332
———borrowing authority (H.R. 6530), 32211
———continuing appropriations (S.J. Res. 90) vitiated, 33363
———resolution (S. Res. 180) for consideration of S. 1061, relative to borrowing authority, 18534
———Superior Court nominations, 13714
DNA research: budget waiver (S. Res. 229) for consideration of S. 1217, regulating activities, 29301
Donnelly, C. Shirley: tribute, 31195
Drought: budget waiver for consideration of S. 1306, SBA authority to facilitate water conservation practices to mitigate impact of, 26969
———resolution (S. Res. 111) for consideration of S. 925, temporary authority to facilitate emergency actions, 7583
———temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (S. 925), time-limitation agreement, 7583
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (S. 1935), 25817
Duncan, Charles M.: nomination, 2521
Baker, Ira E.: gold medal presented to, on behalf of Congress (S. 425), 14681
Easter recess: providing for (H. Con. Res. 186), 10468
Eastern European nations: problem of debt to Western banks and governments, 34272
Eastland, Senator: tribute for Senate service, 37098, 37099, 37333, 37334
Economic conditions: Carter's challenging spirit, 3496
———impact of western drought and eastern freeze, 5624
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13127
———making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), conference report, 13779
———vitiating order scheduling action, 8960
Education: financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (S. 701), 24002
Educational institutions: financial assistance for high costs of fuel (S. 701), rereferral to proper committee, 19874
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historical Site: establish (S. 1125; H.R. 5562), 14959
Electric powerplants: budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 228) for consideration of S. 977, coal-burning capability, 26439
———coal burning capability (S. 977), 27909, 27924, 27928, 28277
———coal burning capability (S. 977), debate procedure, 27886, 28237
———coal burning capability (S. 977), H.R. 5146 passed instead, 28257
———coal burning capability (S. 977), ruling of the chair on point of order, 28240
———coal burning capability (S. 977), unanimous-consent agreement, 28176
———coal-burning capability (S. 977), time-limitation agreement, 27369
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: extend certain programs for 1 year (S. 1752), 27987
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474): appreciation to membership, 2826
———enact, 2535, 2681, 2682, 2692, 2693, 2697, 2735
———enact, conference report, 3224
———technical correction authorized, 2878
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9664
———1-year extension (H.R. 4800), unanimous-consent agreement, 9658, 9664
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): study of salary reduction, cash and deferred option of profit-sharing plans (S. 2160), joint referral, 31609
Employment: program for teenaged youth (S. 427), 6752
Endangered Species Act: 3-year appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (S. 1316), conference requested, 36090
Energy: bipartisan cooperation on President Carter's program, 11149
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28521, 29116
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), debate procedure, 29034, 29051, 29067, 29072
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), unanimous-consent agreement, 28583, 28647
———fifth component of comprehensive national program, 36039, 36040, 36042
———inaction would be disastrous, 11864, 11865
———laying the groundwork for future solutions, 27882, 27883
———President's department proposal, 5825
———response to Presidential message, 11149
———Senate alternative approach to President's proposals, 36039, 36040
———Senate legislative achievements, 36558
———Senate's 15-year record on legislation, 12346
Energy Conservation Month: rereferral to proper committees, 9061
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (S. 2161), joint referral, 31609
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34904, 35172, 35897, 35904, 35907, 35908, 35921, 35925, 35927, 35936, 36039, 36040
———enact (H.R. 5263), correction of tally clerk error on Heinz amendment, 35531, 35532
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35163, 35502, 35503, 35521, 35522, 35780, 35787, 35927
———jurisdiction of Committee on Appropriations, 35771
———Long amendment No. 1020 omitted in engrossment of H.R. 5263, 36205
Energy sources: research appropriations insufficient, 1641
EPA: appropriations (S. 1417), H.R. 5101 passed instead, 17071
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22347
———appropriations for nonnuclear energy research program (S. 36), 10185
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18691, 18741
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), debate procedures, 18702
———appropriations (S. 1340), time-limitation agreement on debate, 18531
———remedial action for uranium radiation (S. 266), 10175
———resolution (S. Res. 127) for consideration of S. 36, nonnuclear energy research program, 10139
———resolution (S. Res. 129) for consideration of S. 266, remedial action in Grand Junction, Colo. potential health hazard, 10139
———resolution (S. Res. 199) for consideration of S. 1341, appropriations for military programs, 21534
———resolution (S. Res. 216) for consideration of S. 1811, appropriatiions for civil nuclear energy applications, 22226
ERISA amendment bills: referral to proper committees, 26970
Europe: growing indebtedness of Eastern nations, 34272
Executive branch Reorganization Plan No. 1: S. Res. 222 indefinitely postponed, 34545
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), time limitation agreement, 13582
———extend (H.R. 5840), bill held at desk, 11631
Export-Import Bank Act: amend (H.R. 6415), conference requested, 25817
———budget waiver (S. Res. 200) for consideration of H.R. 6415, 3-month extension, 21531
———correction of enrollment of H.R. 6415, to extend and amend, 31746
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (S. 1871), time-limitation agreement, 30701
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), debate procedure, 16053
Federal agencies: prevent duplicative and inflationary regulation (S. 600), 3511
———reform plan submitted every 2 years (S. 600), 3511



———reorganization, time-limitation agreement on consideration of S. 626, 5881
———structural reform, 8760
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6150, 6151
Federal banking agencies: strengthen supervisory authority over financial institutions (S. 71), time-limitation agreement, 26682
Federal courts: improve access by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of magistrates (S. 1613), 24509
———improve access by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of magistrates (S. 1613), time-limitation agreement, 24297
Federal crop insurance: budget waiver (S. Res. 308), for consideration of S. 2230, increase capital stock, 36511
Federal election campaign: filing of quarterly report, 20865
Federal Election Campaign Act: quarterly reports from candidates for Federal office, 31828
Federal Election Commission: 1978 appropriations (S. 1435), 13472
Federal elections: public financing of, 23966, 23967
Federal Energy Research and Development Act: amend (S. 807), referral to proper committee, 9204
Federal executives: pay raise, 4722
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), time-limitation agreement, 25461
———resolution (S. Res. 218) for consideration of S. 1678, to amend, 23310
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), debate procedure, 16097
———resolution (S. Res. 163) for consideration of S. 11, appointment of additional, 14349
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7094–7096, 7125
———pay raise, 1361, 1362
———pay raise recommendations, 3231
———pay raise recommendations (consideration of S. Res. 39), 2878
———Secret Service protection for certain former, 1145, 1146, 1148
Federal pay increases, 12986–12988
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10467
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26785, 26786
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), time-limitation agreement, 26305
———budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 233) for consideration of S. 1952, amending, 26438
Ferris, Charles D.: nomination, 33014
———tribute, 3657
FHA mortgage insurance authority: temporary extension (H.J. Res. 525), 21532
Fishery agreements: consideration of H.J. Res. 240 relative to 200-mile limitation, 4140
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: amend (H.R. 5638), committee discharged from further consideration, 17106
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, time-limitation agreement, 9696, 10128
Food: impact of weather changes on world production, 4384
Ford, President: committee to escort into the House Chamber, 1001
———printing of Senators' tribute, 1599
Ford, Senator: tribute, 3751
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), time-limitation agreement, 19014
———amend (S. 1771), time-limitation agreement, 34602
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26824, 27453
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), time-limitation agreement, 25085
Foreign policy: potential hostage to capricious winds of international politics, 2221
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19443, 19445–19447, 19451, 19459, 19462–19468, 19482, 19484, 19489–19491
———authorize (H.R. 6689), time-limitation agreement, 19307
Former Presidents: staff allowances (H.R. 9354), 32334
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1130, 1149, 2126
Freedom of emigration for Soviet Jews: time-limitation agreement on debate of S. Con. Res. 7, 5767
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (S. 1828), 22207
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (S. 385) to designate, 4382
Glenn, Senator: tribute, 39165
Golden Gavel: award to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
Goldman, Leslie J.: nomination, 14530
Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz.: transfer of franchise fees received from concession operations (S. 2002), S. 2076 passed instead, 28420
Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (S. 385) to name Gerald R. Ford Building, 4382
Haley, Alex: tributes, 10195
Hall, Robert T.: nomination, 6311, 8504
Hanafi Muslim Siege: tribute to Washington Ambassadors of Egypt, Iran and Pakistan, 7574
Harrington, Edward F.: nomination, 25461
Hart, Philip: printing of eulogies and tributes, 5181
Haskell, Senator: replaced as a conferee on H.R. 9346, 38263
Hathaway, Senator: replacing a conferee on H.R. 9346, 38263
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), star print, 8244
Hawkins, Michael D.: nomination, 14892
Helium: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 3347), 5431
Hester, Camilla A.: relief (S. 1269), 11283
Hodges, Senator: tribute, 39165
Hospital Cost Containment Act: referral to proper committees, 11968
Housing: additional authorizations for low-income families (H.R. 3843), conference report, 12167
———additional funds for assistance to lower income people (H.R. 3843), conference requested, 11414
———additional funds (S. 1070), time-limitation agreement, 9245
———program for low-income families (H.R. 3843), House message held at desk, 7360
———resolution (S. Res. 123) for consideration of S. 1070, assistance for low-income families, 9604
———supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10467
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17862
———amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), debate procedure, 17640, 17643
———amend (S. 1523), time limitation agreement, 16624
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31884
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33346
Huddleston, Senator: tribute, 38495
Human rights: President Carter's policy, 4727, 9094
Humphrey, Senator: Golden Rose award, 24735–24736
———return to Senate, 34863, 34896
———tribute, 31894, 33346
———tribute on 66th birthday, 17134–17136
Inaugural ceremonies: tribute to volunteer officials, 2812
Income tax: provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), scheduling consideration, 9754
Indian tribes: extend time for commencing actions on behalf (S. 1377), conferees appointed, 22799
Inland Navigation Improvement Act (S. 790): agreement on referral to proper committee, 5207
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20439
Interest rates: resolution (H. Con. Res. 191) to authorize correcting the enrollment of H.R. 3365 relating to flexible, 10949
Internal Revenue Service: audit (S. 213), 7289
International bank posts: sundry nominations confirmed, 9604
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships: removal of injunction of secrecy, 8605
International Fishery Agreements: referral of message, 4728
International Monetary Fund: U.S. participation to supplementary financing facility (S. 2152), parliamentary inquiry on joint referral, 31190
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19007
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), time-limitation agreement, 18744
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19298
International Trade Commission: appropriations (H.R. 6370), conference report, 27373
Interstate Commerce Act: revise, codify, and enact (S. 2361), 39252
Interstate highways: apportionment of funds (H. Con. Res. 282), 31833
Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil: removal of injunction of secrecy, 24741
Intravenous fat emulsion: temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 1904), House amendments, 37990
Iran: postponement of AWACS sale, 25452
———President to postpone sale of AWACS, 25700
———sale of airborne warning and control system (AWACS), 24843, 32843
Israel: U.S. support as a moral imperative, 36733
———visit by President Anwar el Sadat, 37808
Japanese color TV imports: possible use of unfair trading practices, 15804
John A. Peterson Charitable Trust: relief (S. 1513), referral to proper committee, 14700
John F. Kennedy Center: resolution (S. Res. 54) for consideration of S. 521 relative to repair authorizations, 4383
John F. Kennedy Library: authorization for GSA to accept land, buildings, and equipment (H.J. Res. 424), 14959
———authorization for GSA to accept land, buildings and equipment (H.J. Res. 424), bill held at desk, 14903
Johnston, Senator: death of father, 24641
Joseph, James A.: nomination, 7346
Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act: agreement on referral to proper committee, 5213
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (H.R. 6111), conferees appointed, 21293
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: tribute, 10070
King, James B.: nomination, 33014
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19443, 19446
Krimsky, George: expulsion of reporter from Russia, 3755
Krulitz, Leo M.: nomination, 7346
Ladd, Mother (grandmother of Senator Baker): 98th birthday, 22259
Lance, Thomas B.: resignation, 30184
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (S. 106): enact, 8747, 8749
———unanimous-consent calendar, 8504
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday, 28436
Lane, Wesley D.: nomination, 24544
Laxalt, Senator: replaced as a conferee on H.R. 9346, 37987
Leahy, Senator: tribute, 29722
———Vermont assignment of staff during August recess, 26684
Lebourgeois, Julien J.: nomination, 9611, 9744
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), debate procedure, 33310, 33348
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), tribute to managers of legislation, 33355
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33280–33283
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6666), conference report, 39227

Legislation affecting congressional budget process: joint referral, 26710
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23303, 23306–23308
———appropriations (H.R. 7932), debate procedure, 23310, 23526
Legislative procedure, 22
———authorizing Secretary of the Senate to provide amicus curiae testimony on constitutionality of legislative veto (S. Res. 338), 39239
———unanimous-consent proposals, 9
Legislative program, 22, 23, 269, 739, 740, 746, 889, 1002, 1130, 1149, 1307, 2878, 3791, 3792, 4492, 4751–4753 S2798, 4767, 5505, 39165
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12941
Long, Senator: tribute, 7138
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 7582
Lydon, Thomas E., Jr.: nomination, 10593
Magna Carta: return to Great Britain, 18871, 18872
Magnuson, Senator: tribute for Senate service, 37333, 37334
Majority and minority leaders: daily recognition, 22
Mansfield, Mike: ambassadorial post to Japan, 9982, 9983
———ambassadorship nomination, 11757, 11758
Marine Mammal Protection Act: appropriations (S. 1522), House amendments, 32210
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), tribute to managers of legislation, 34588
Maritime programs: appropriations (S. 1019), conference report, 36179
Marshall, F. Ray: procedural agreement on nomination debate, 1935
———schedule of debates on nomination, 1879, 1881
Mathews, James K.: guest chaplain, 2217
Matsunaga, Senator: tribute, 6163
Mayo, Gilbert T.: tribute, 18424
McClellan, Senator: compiling Senate eulogies, 38225
———eulogy, 37919
———funeral arrangements, 37925
———retirement announcement, 37826
———tribute for Senate service, 37333, 37334
McGee, Gale W.: nomination to OAS, 8019, 8020
McGuire, Chester C., Jr.: nomination, 11413
McIntyre, James T., Jr.: nomination, 7093
McLeod, Michael R.: A plus student, 16281
McQuillen, William F.: nomination, 13055
Meany, George: tribute, 10040
Medical care: escalating costs, 11968
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), time-limitation agreement, 36089
Melcher, Senator: time-limitation on proposed amendment to S. 2114, public utility regulatory policy, 32382
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7094–7096, 7125
———historical background on pay increase procedure, 12229, 12479
———pay raise, 1361, 1362, 4722
———pay raise recommendations, 3231, 4369
———pay raise recommendations (consideration of S. Res. 39), 2878
———State income tax status (H.R. 6893), bill held at desk, 17875
———termination of pay raise, 9664
Mexican treaty: injunction of secrecy removed, 4720
Middle East: administration effort to establish framework for negotiations, 36733
———administration's position and policy, 19683
———commending President Anwar el Sadat and Prime Minister Menachem Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 37987
———diplomatic initiative by Egyptian President Anwar el Sadat, 37808
———U.S. representation at Cairo conference, 37925
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), time-limitation agreement, 20864
Military procurement: appropriations (S. 1863), time-limitation agreement, 32382
———budget waiver (S. Res. 273) for consideration of S. 1863, making appropriations for, 32212
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), debate procedure, 14847, 14856, 14865, 14866
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32881
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32697
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), H.R. 3744 passed instead, 32907
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), order for consideration, 32694
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), time-limitation agreement, 30701
———tribute to managers of S. 1871, 32909
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19931
———promote safety and health (S. 717), conference requested, 23558
———promote safety and health (S. 717), debate procedure, 19940, 20009, 20016
———promote safety and health (S. 717), time-limitation agreement, 19873
Mississippi: Senators: tribute to old timers, 37098, 37099
———tribute to team of Senators, 37098, 37099, 37333, 37334
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 760
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact: consent of Congress (S. 837), House bill (H.R. 3662) passed instead, 15206
Mitchell, George J.: nomination, 10948
Molloy, Patrick H.: nomination, 19524
Mondale, Vice President: Chair recognition of majority/minority leaders, 30400
———tribute, 3231
Mora, Roland R.: nomination referred to proper committees, 17649
Muskie, Senator: tribute, 6063
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: create (S. 1347), House bill (H.R. 3849) passed instead, 16136
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (S. 1070), time-limitation agreement, 9245
National Fire Protection Association: commendation, 18897
National Governors' Conference: luncheon at the Capitol, 6114
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20546, 20553
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (S. 1420), time-limitation agreement, 21534
———resolution (S. Res. 197) for consideration of S. 1420, to amend, 21534
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), time-limitation agreement, 11326
Nation's economy: administration report, 5624
"NATO and the New Soviet Threat": resolution (S. Res. 53), additional printing, 4382
Natural gas: Carter's emergency proposal, 2214
———Carter's initiative on conservation, 2675
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30808, 30809, 31170, 31175, 31233–31238, 31244, 31253, 31257, 31259, 31410, 31465, 31568, 31583, 31584, 31606–31609, 31747, 31853, 31863, 31865, 31870, 31916
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), all night session, 31233
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), allocation of time for cloture debate, 30799
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), amendment precedence, 30152, 30153
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appraisal of past and future actions, 31151, 31152, 31154
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), breaking legislative stalemate, 31745
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 30808, 30809
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29928, 29929, 30152, 30153, 30617–30625, 30638, 30810, 30816, 30817, 31777–31781, 31786–31789, 31863–31866, 31870, 31930–31932, 31943, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30411, 30412
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), dilatory Abourezk amendments, 31916–31921
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), disastrous impact of recommitting, 31863
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Durkin point of order, 30828
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), end of filibuster, 31985, 31986, 31987
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), motion to recommit, 31586
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), notice to suspend the rules, 30877
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Abourezk amendment, 31246
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Kennedy amendment, 31243
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31606–31608
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Senator's inquiry of personal time left under cloture rule, 31583, 31584
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), separate vote on each section of McGovern amendment, 30617–30625
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30764–30768
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk appeal of ruling of the Chair, 31919, 31920
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), tribute to managers, 32309
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote during Saturday session, 30743
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote on motion to table Bentsen-Pearson amendment, 30184, 30185
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31170, 31175, 31233–31238, 31244, 31253, 31257, 31259, 31410, 31465, 31568, 31583, 31584, 31606–31609, 31747, 31853, 31863, 31865, 31870, 31916
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2320, 2327
———supply running low, 1641
———temporary removal of price control, 2214
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27909, 27924, 27928, 28277
———enact (S. 977), debate procedure, 27287, 27886, 28237
———enact (S. 977), H.R. 5146 passed instead, 28257
———enact (S. 977), ruling of the Chair on point of order, 28240
———enact (S. 977), unanimous-consent agreement, 28176
Natural gas emergency: Saturday session, 2535
Natural resources: imperative conservation policy, 2221
Navy: Presidential recommendation over shipbuilding program, 7582
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22795
Newly elected Senators: temporary appointment to committee, 457, 458
95th Congress, 1st session: sine die adjournment (H. Con. Res. 442), 39132
95th Congress, 2d session: reconvening (H.J. Res. 674), 39132
Nominations: status of the situation, 8504, 8505
Nominations and confirmations: proposed change in Senate procedures, 32841
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination, 21859
Northern Mariana Islands: budget waiver (S. Res. 287) for consideration of S. 2149, creating a district court in, 33593



———create district court (S. 2149), enacted-bill reconsidered, 33598
Nuclear proliferation: strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), debate postponed, 37229
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), request for time-limitation agreement, 36175, 36177
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), unanimous-consent agreement, 37090, 37091
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: correction in enrollment of S. 1131 (H. Con. Res. 397), 39783
Ocean pollution: research and monitoring program (S. 1617), 17078
———research program (S. 1617), 26423
Offenders: budget waiver for consideration of S. 1682, implementation of treaties for transfer to, or from foreign countries, 30197
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 21019
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23019, 23297
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (S. 262), time-limitation agreement, 29422
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 36218
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23019, 23297
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23045, 23046, 23047, 23225, 23226, 23267
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), time-limitation agreement, 21223
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34907, 34908
Panama, Republic of: abrogation of decrees relative to terrorism, 38656
———high officials involvement in narcotics smuggling, 33599
———repeal of laws prohibiting public meetings, 38656
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification, 30787, 30788
———no Senate consideration before January, 29032
———schedule of committee hearings, 30236
———Senate ratification, 30798
Panama Canal Treaty and the Treaty Concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal: removal of injunction of secrecy, 29748
Pay raise recommendations: unanimous-consent agreement for consideration of S. Res. 39, 2878
Personal musical talent and taste, 17135, 17136
Personal wedding anniversary: observance, 17136
Philippines, Republic of: removal of secrecy from convention signed with, 1641
Pipelines: ratification of transit agreement with Canada, 26284
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), star print, 30699
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), time-limitation agreement, 30464
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), tribute to managers of legislation, 33062
Portugal: resolution (S. Res. 108) for consideration of S. 489, supplementary military assistance to, 7359
———supplementary military assistance (S. 489), measure placed on calendar, 7360
Powell, Jody: apology to Senator Percy, 29219
President of the Senate: authorization to sign enrolled bills and resolutions, 39240
President's Reorganization Plan No. 2: postponing consideration (S. Res. 293), 39166
———referral to proper committees, 33369
Press, Frank: nomination referred to proper committees, 8169, 8356
Privacy Protection Study Commission: extend (S. 1443), star print, 13995
Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil: implement (S. 2380), 39280
Proxmire, Senator: court decision on slander suit about NSF spending, 12400
———voting record, 13130
Public Health Service: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 4975), time limitation agreement, 13006
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 21019
———enact (S. 555), time-limitation agreement, 20864
———enact (S. 555) (corrections), 21293
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: budget waiver (S. Res. 263) for consideration of S. 2114 to enact, 32211
———enact (S. 2114), alteration of time-limitation agreement, 32651
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32442
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure on Brooke amendments, 32436
———enact (S. 2114), time-limitation agreement, 32334
———tribute to managers of S. 2114, 32696
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20406–20408, 20434
Public Works and Economic Development Act: amend (S. 1493) joint referral, 14211
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7112, 7116
———resolution (S. Res. 106) for consideration of S. 427, additional appropriations for, 6917
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22795, 22796, 22798, 22799
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829, 22012–22014, 22020–22022, 22400, 22782–22784, 22787
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), time-limitation agreement, 21538
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), unanimous-consent agreement on amendment, 22025
Quorum: question of, 39165, 39167, 39238, 39240
Quorum notification to the President: report of joint committee, 43
R. D. Bailey Lake, W. Va.: beneficial flood control project, 10949
Railroad roadbeds: upgrade, 3788
Rampey, D. Lee: nomination, 22067
Randolph, John: 1806 remarks about a fellow Congressman, 30611
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 760
———tribute on birthday, 6976
Reading of the Journal: dispensed with, 267
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement With Canada (H.R. 5638): referral to proper committee, 15644
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement With the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland: removal of injunction of secrecy, 33003
Redwood National Park, Calif.: land addition (S. 1976), action scheduled, 37229
———land addition (S. 1976), time-limitation agreement, 36175
Robinson, Jackie: tribute, 23532
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: printing of Senators' tributes 1588, 1589, 1597
Rockefeller, Sharon P.: nominated to the board of directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 33392, 34544, 34545
Rosenthal, Sidney and Tillie: resolution (S. Res. 80) relative to payment of gratuity, 4383
Rubin, Alvin B.: nomination, 29697
Russia: concern over debt to Western banks and governments, 34272
———export of Cyber 76 computer to, 22034
———hard bargainers on disarmament talks, 10594, 10595
———human rights, 4727
S. Res. 36: clerical corrections, 1625
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: amend (S. 1750), unanimous-consent agreement, 28582
———referral to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 21533
Safe Drinking Water Act: House to disregard S. Res. 310 relative to return of official papers to Senate, 36129
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments: enact (S. 1528), House amendment, 27418, 27420
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31901
SALT meetings: bipartisan accord on national interest, 9752
———long, tenuous and demanding process, 10594, 10595
———Soviet rejection of U.S. proposals, 9752, 9754
Save Your Vision Week: observance, 7258
School volunteers: recognition (S.J. Res. 62), 18743
Secretary of the Senate: authorization to receive House messages during adjournment, 39240
———authorizing amicus curiae testimony on legislative veto constitutionality (S. Res. 338), 39239
Securities and Exchange Commission: authorizations (S. 1311), House bill (H.R. 3722) passed instead, 16510
———increase authorizations (S. 1025), 9094
———nomination of Harold M. Williams, 10879
———resolution (S. Res. 121) for consideration of S. 1025, increase of appropriations, 8854
Senate: accomplishments during first 100 days of 95th Congress, 21958, 21986
———achievements during 1st session of 95th Congress, 39522, 39523
———adjournment for 4th of July period (S. Con. Res. 267), 21805
———all night session, 31233
———amend rule III relative to the reading of and the amendments to the Journal, 17765
———amend rule XV to dispense with the reading requirement of an amendment, 17764
———amend rule XVIII to require that amendments offered to a pending measure be germane, 17765
———amend rule XXVII relative to reading requirement of conference reports, 17765
———appointment of Members to escort the President, 11325
———authorization for certain actions during recess, 10735, 10736
———Chamber lighting, 30728
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8018, 8020, 8021, 8155, 8355, 8596–8599, 9167, 9763, 9766–9768, 9788, 9789, 10049–10051, 10060
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), committee report available, 7349
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8158–8160, 8356, 8357, 8603, 8851–8853, 8996, 9098, 9147, 9185, 9201, 9415, 9499, 9757, 9770, 9771, 9786, 9841, 10060
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), modification of sections, 31661
———committee meetings during session, 7921, 8019, 8064, 8065, 8018 SP 77-03-18
———confirmation of nominees, 32841
———consideration of measures without clearance with leadership, 37335
———cooperation to clear General Orders Calendar, 14904
———debate procedure, 2686
———expressions of gratitude to Members, leadership and pages, 37335, 37336
———4 p.m. convening time for May sessions, 10138, 10139
———future ramifications of current deliberations, 27882
———Golden Gavel awarded to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
———legislative achievements of past 5 months, 16603
———legislative achievements on energy policy, 36558

———legislative program, 1620, 1621, 1716, 1897, 1935, 2048, 2213, 2214, 2327, 2631, 3614, 3755, 4756, 5768, 5881, 6156, 6163, 6416, 6977, 7349, 7404, 7606, 8064, 8356, 8357, 8605, 8853, 8854, 9061, 9147, 9148, 9246, 9498–9501, 9697, 9698, 9841, 10128, 10138, 10139, 10198, 10535, 10747, 10748, 10960, 11043, 11283, 11414, 11757, 11758, 11965, 11966, 12029, 12167, 12231, 12480, 12830, 12908, 12951, 13130, 13328, 13357, 13602, 14721, 14902, 15072, 15334, 15645, 15861, 15862, 16146, 16472, 16473, 16625, 16906, 16907, 17137, 17649, 17875, 18072, 18077, 18534, 18734, 18743, 19014, 19149, 19309, 19692, 19961, 20442, 20563, 20864, 20867, 21020, 21294, 21854, 21859, 21955, 22799, 23068, 23319, 23859, 24008, 24297, 24523, 24744, 24922, 25461, 26100, 26320, 26320–26321, 26439, 26973, 27393, 27712, 27713, 27994, 27995, 28583, 28729, 29219, 29301, 29422, 29665, 29748, 29958, 30149, 30236, 30411, 30470, 30701, 30788, 30789, 31893, 31984, 32336, 32479, 32792, 32845, 32846, 33004, 33283, 33301, 33302, 33368, 33866, 33905, 33907, 34529, 34659, 34666, 34886, 34907, 34908, 34977, 35137, 35229, 35479, 35480, 35604, 35724, 35857, 35946, 36055, 36132, 36177, 36178, 36606, 36735, 36739, 37335, 37723, 37870, 37990, 38867, 39121

———legislative program for November, 37210

———legislative workload ahead, 17133

———lowering the temperature, 1926

———measures cleared to be considered by unanimous consent in calendar business, 7257

———measures on unanimous-consent calendar to be subject to rules VII and VIII, 7349

———nonlegislative days for 1977, 448

———office account reporting requirements, 31829

———parliamentary inquiry, 2686, 14323, 14325

———past energy initiatives, 12346

———power of recognition by the Chair, 30400

———precedents for recognition of leadership, 30400

———privilege of the floor, 2076, 2520, 7100, 7291, 30799, 34908

———privilege of the floor during closed session, 22006

———purpose of nonlegislative periods, 17110

———report on achievements during first three months of 95th Congress, 10950–10960

———schedule from November 3 to sine die adjournment, 36735, 36739

———time set aside for eulogies of late Senator McClellan, 37925

———time-limitation agreements, 1142, 1879, 1935

———25-Member requirement needed for session, 9765, 9766

———Washington Birthday recess (H. Con. Res. 106), 3755

Senate August recess: authorize certain actions by officials, 27673

———providing for (H. Con. Res. 317), return to Senate, 26037

———providing for (H. Con. Res. 330), 27453

Senate chamber: installation of closed-circuit television, 3656, 3657

"The Senate Chamber, 1810–1859": additional printing, 33283

Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3231, 3668, 3669, 3680, 3681, 3684-3686, 3692, 3701

Senate committee system reorganization: committee report on S. Res. 4, 2213

Senate committees: improvements in assignment of Members and scheduling of meetings, 13984

Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24642, 24659, 25177, 25428, 25787, 26022, 26299, 26345

———public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 24907, 24908, 25185, 25186, 25192, 26298, 26304, 26314

———public financing of (S. 926), order to vitiate cloture motion, 26038

———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26314–26319

———public financing of (S. 926), time-limitation agreement, 23995, 23996, 26024

Senate minority employees: tribute, 19576

Senate officers: code of conduct, 1361, 1362

Senate officials and officers: tribute, 27713

Senate Presiding Officer: power and obligation of the Chair regarding recognition, 30400

Senate recorded votes: correction of clerical error from tally sheet, 35531-35533

Senate rules: amend to allow Senators Hathaway and Mathias to remain on Select Committee on Intelligence (S. Res. 337), 39238

———preserve, 31237

———suspension related to unacted upon nominations, 39239

"Senate Rules and Manual": resolution (S. Res. 79) authorizing revision and printing, 4382

Senate Standing Rule III: amend, 14325

———amendment (procedure for reading of the Journal), 22

Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14204, 14205, 14208, 14210–14212, 14322–14326, 14340–14342

———amendment (time limit on a measure once cloture has been invoked), 20, 21

———(precedence of motions): ad hoc committee of Democratic Senators to study, 32408

———amend (S. Res. 5), 14050–14053, 14055–14057

Senate standing rules: amend (S. Res. 5), star print of committee report, 11153

———amend (S. Res. 83), correction of clerical error, 11863

———amendments, 19, 268

Senators: code of conduct, 1361, 1362

———salary vs. expenses of elected officials, 4369

———tribute to old timers, 37333, 37334

Senator's speech in Senate: court opinion on immunity, 12401

Sevareid, Eric: tribute, 38225

Shannon, William V.: nomination to be Ambassador to Ireland, 20131

Shoshone and Paiute Indians: budget waiver for consideration of S. 785, land conveyance to, 32212

Sirica, John J.: tribute, 36175

Small business: convene White House conference (S. Res. 105), 9163

———convene White House conference (S. Res. 105), unanimous-consent calendar, 9096

Small Business Administration: 1977 authorization ceilings (S. 243), 5181

Small Business Investment Act: bills (S. 243; H.R. 2647) enact, 4897

———extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552

Small Business Investment Act Amendments: enact (S. 1305), indefinitely postponed, 25093

Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36429, 36777, 36778, 36781–36783, 37200

———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39153

———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 36794, 36795, 37157, 37158

———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 36793, 36794, 37146, 37147

———financing reform (H.R. 9346), tribute to managers of the bill, 37200

———motion to commit (H.R. 9346) to Committee on Finance, 36777–36779, 36783, 36784

———reform financing (H.R. 9346), 36205

———urgency to act before adjournment, 36429

Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), debate procedure, 33847

Soil erosion: emergency run-off retardation and prevention program (S. 1462), 27673

Sorenson, Gillian M.: nomination, 34599

South America: Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in certain countries of, 23310

Soviet Jews: provisions of S. Con. Res. 7 relative to freedom of emigration, 5767

Speaker of the House of Representatives: tribute, 36218

Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34287

State of the Union message: resolution (H. Con. Res. 1) relative to joint session, 268

State taxable obligations: unanimous-consent request for consideration of S. 261, 5179

Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34287

Steering Committee: temporary appointments for new Members, 457

Stennis, Senator: tribute, 17135

———tribute for Senate service, 37098, 37099, 37333, 37334

Stevens, Senator: tribute, 19150

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), objection to consideration, 31900

Strategic materials: stockpiles, 2221

Strauss, Robert S.: nomination, 9408

Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation: permission to meet, 23733

Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research: permission to meet, 8508, 24220, 24221

Subcommittee on Labor: permission to meet, 26973

Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation: permission to meet, 28175

Subcommittee on Research and Development: permission to meet, 25700, 27882

Subcommittee on Science, Technology, and Space: permission to meet, 12231, 22025

Subcommittee on Separation of Powers: notice of meeting, 31263

Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management: notice of hearing, 17081

Subcommittee on the Constitution: notice of hearing, 38661

Superior Court of the District of Columbia: sundry nominations, 13714

Surface coal mining operation: State/Federal cooperation with respect to regulation, committee discharged from further consideration, 13839

Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), debate procedure, 15738

Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), debate procedure, 33847

———continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), time-limitation agreement, 33239

Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 11755, 11757, 12027, 12160, 12432, 12468, 12762, 12763, 12800, 12801, 12820–12824, 12916

———enact (H.R. 3477), debate schedule, 11386, 11413, 12428, 12765

———resolution (S. Res. 126) for consideration of H.R. 3477, 11253

Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477): scheduling consideration, 9754

Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), order for consideration, 10195

Taylor, Hubert T.: nomination, 24275

Teamsters' Central States pension fund: oversight jurisdiction of Committee on Human Resources (S. Res. 139), transfer to Unanimous Consent Calendar, 11326, 11629

Temporary committee appointments: Steering Committee recommendations, 457

Territories of the United States: appropriations (H.R. 6650), 24641

———budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 217) for consideration of H.R. 6550, making appropriations, 24504

Terrorism: bold rescue by West German commandoes in Somalia, 34272

———failure of United Nations to combat, 34272

———French release of Abu Daoud, 1130, 1149

———international agreements against, 1130

"The Accounting Establishment": resolution (S. Con. Res. 8), authorize printing, 4382

Tinker, Irene: nomination, 25191

Torrijos, Moises: sealed narcotics indictment in New York District Court, 33599

Trading With the Enemy Act: (H. Con. Res. 443) requesting the President to return enrolled bill H.R. 7738 amending, 39166

Treaty with Canada on the execution of penal sentences: removal of injunction of secrecy, 11043



Treaty with Finland on extradition procedures: removal of secrecy, 11043

Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, time-limitation agreement, 24268, 24269

———time-limitation agreement on ratification debate, 23995

Turner, Stansfield: nomination as CIA Director, 5157

United Methodist Church: affiliation among Senators, 2217

U.S. Capitol Police: tribute, 38520

U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements (S. 1051), time-limitation agreement, 9098

———amend (S. 1051), debate procedure, 9677

U.S. Railway Association: additional appropriations (S. 922), House bill (H.R. 4049) passed instead, 16144

Urban Mass Transportation Act: extend authorization (S. 208), time-limitation agreement, 19960

Valeo, Francis R.: tribute, 10070

Veterans: assistance for permanent and total service-connected disability (H.R. 7658), bill held at desk, 22746

———resolution (S. Res. 212) for consideration of S. 1307, deny benefits for certain upgraded discharges, 22260

———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34405

———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), time-limitation agreement, 33239

———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), tribute to managers of the legislation, 34405

Vice President: address to the Senate, 1149

———permission to address Senate, 1002

Vietnam: question of aid to, 23965

Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 2127, 2222

———pardon proposal, 1149

Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19692

Vrooman, David V.: nomination, 13087, 14530

Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 5627, 6908–6916

———nomination as ACDA Director, unanimous-consent agreement on debate, 6155, 6156

Warren, Charles H.: nomination, 6670

Washington's Farewell Address: change of reading date, 3750

Water resources: national management policy, 32386

Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: enact (S. 846), House bill (H.R. 4746) passed instead, 16564

Waterway user charges: joint referral of S. 923, 6706, 6707

Weather: implication on world food production, 4384

West, John C.: nomination, 17873, 18051

West Germany: commendable rescue of hostages in Somalia, 34272

Wheat producers: provide temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), time-limitation agreement, 7603

———resolutions (S. Res. 107, 115) for consideration of S. 650, temporary emergency assistance, 7922

———temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8013–8015

White, John C.: nomination, 7579

Wolf, Milton A.: nomination, 20321

Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (S. 995), time-limitation agreement, 28176

Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38688

———nomination, 4720, 4721

World War II's Operation Market-Garden: first showing of film from Cornelius Ryan's novel, 20759

Young, Senator: tribute for Senate service, 37333, 37334

Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7112, 7116

———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24296

Zorinsky, Senator: Golden Gavel award, 33427

*Remarks in Senate relative to*

Discharged as a conferee on H.R. 7555, 28544

SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814

Tributes, 17134, 19576, 19577, 21304, 30151, 36246

*Reports*

Abolishment of Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint) (S. 1608), 22402

Accommodations for Judges of Courts of Appeals (H.R. 2770), 37217

Addition of Streets to Capitol Police Jurisdiction (S. 1859), 24007

Additional Copies of "Developments in Aging: 1976" (S. Res. 128), 9984

Additional Expenditures for Committee on Finance (excerpt), 7358

Additional Expenditures for Committee on Rules and Administration (S. Res. 269), 31833

Administrative Conference Act Amendment (S. 1792), 37220

Aircraft Registration by Aliens (H.R. 735) (excerpt), 14255

Ak-Chin Indian Community Water Rights (S. 1582), 33240

Allocation to Subcommittees of Budget Totals From the Second Concurrent Resolution for FY 1978, Committee on Appropriations, 34417

American Business Day (S.J. Res. 40), 12476

American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc. (S. 1590), 33214

AMVETS: amend corporate name (H.R. 1952), 26967

Apportionment of Funds for Interstate Highways (H. Con. Res. 282), 31834

Associate Attorney General Position (S. 2089), 29922

Atlantic Tunas Convention Act—1978–80 Appropriations (H.R. 6205) (excerpt), 14947

Boundary of White River National Forest, Colo. (S. 2101), 35721

Canada-United States Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement (H.R. 5638), 22402

Canadian Government Policy on Harp Seals (H. Con. Res. 142)—purpose of legislation, 9756

Canadian Tax Provisions on U.S. Broadcasting (S. Res. 152), 28206

Canal Zone Biological Area (Barro Island facility of the Tropical Research Institute) (S. 1031), 13053

Capitol Police Supervision of Office of Technology Assessment Facilities (S. 2052), 31833

Center for the Book in Library of Congress (S. 1331), 22401

Cheyenne-Arapaho Trust Land (S. 1291) (excerpt), 18267

Chugach and Tongass National Forests, Alaska (S. 2118), 35718

Cibola National Forest, N. Mex. (S. 553), 35715

Citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis (S.J. Res. 16), 12475

Clarification of Status of the Librarian of Congress (S. 1626), 28421

Coal Conversion—Extension of Federal Program (S. 1468) (excerpt), 14257

Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act—1978–80 Appropriations (H.R. 6206) (excerpt), 14948–14951

Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition (S. Res. 271), 35481

Committee on Appropriations, 5184, 16854, 19526

Committee on Appropriations—Additional Expenditures (S. Res. 113), 9983

Committee on Armed Services, 9204

Committee on the Budget, 9416

Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 26042, 39244

Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 14263

Committee on Foreign Relations, 7934

Committee on Human Resources, 39244, 39247

Committee on Indian Affairs (Select)—Expenditures (S. Res. 102), 9983

Committee on Rules and Administration, 14532

Committee on Rules and Administration—Expenditures (S. Res. 128), 9984

Committee on the Judiciary, 22747, 24004, 24234, 26857, 37655, 39244

Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act Appropriations (S. 1232), 17561

Consideration of S. 489 (military assistance to Portugal)—purpose of S. Res. 108, 7359

Contract With Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District for Maintenance Charges of Pueblo Indian lands (H.R. 2719), 36812

Controlled Substances Act Amendments (H.R. 5742), 31656

Conveyance of Lands to University of Nevada (S. 917), 35485

Cost Estimate of S. 1752, Extension of Certain ESEA Programs, 27989

Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendments (S. 2056), 30194

Court Bilingual Proceedings and Interpreter for Speech-Impaired Individuals (S. 1315), 37215

Deepwater Port Act Permanent Appropriations (S. 891) (excerpt), 14945

Defense Production Act Amendment (S. 853) (excerpt), 14680

Deferral of Budget Authority for Acquisition, Construction, and Improvements by U.S. Coast Guard (S. Res. 282), 36172

Department of State Appropriations (H.R. 5040)—purpose of S. Res. 143 waiver of Congressional Budget Act, 13306

Destruction of Trans-Alaska Pipeline (S. 1496), 23557

District of Columbia's Borrowing Authority (S. 1061), 18623

Domestic and Foreign Investment Improved Disclosure Act (S. 305) (excerpt), 13818

Donations of Markers Recognizing the Contributions of Thaddeus Kosciuszko (S. Con. Res. 44), 35484

Duty-Free Treatment for Certain Copying Lathes (H.R. 3093), 29383

Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act (S. 126), 14525–14529

EEC Restrictions on Processed Fruit and Vegetable Imports (S. Res. 76), 29636

Ely Indian Colony Land Conveyance (S. 103) (excerpt), 18263

Emergency Assistance to Wheat Producers (S. 650), Committee on the Budget—purpose of S. Res. 107 and 115, 7922

Emergency Run-Off Retardation and Soil Erosion Prevention Program (S. 1462), 27673

Endangered Species Act Amendments (S. 1316), Committee of Conference, 39783

ERDA Appropriations for Uranium Radiation Remedial Action (S. 266), 10176

ERDA Loan Guarantee Program (S. 37)—purpose of legislation, 9747–9749

Extend Special Pay Provisions for Military Physicians and Dentists (S. 1731), 28481

Extension of Certain Oil and Gas Leases (H.R. 2502), 23067

Extension of Certain Programs Under Elementary and Secondary Education Act (S. 1752), 27987

Extension of Enlistment and Reenlistment Bonuses (H.R. 583) (excerpt), 13051

Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (H.R. 5294), 27387

Federal Crop Insurance Corp.: Congressional Budget Office, 11970

———(excerpt), 11970

Federal Election Commission Appropriations (S. 1435), 13837

Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (excerpt), 14944

Federal Recognition of Certain Oklahoma Indian Tribes (S. 661), 36811

Flue-Cured Tobacco Acreage-Poundage Marketing Quotas (H.R. 3416), 18625

Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (S. 305) (excerpt), 13818

Furnishing of documents for court inspection, in Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar (excerpt), 12906

George A. Krimsky, resolution (S. Res. 81) on expulsion from Soviet Union, 6312
Great Plains Conservation Program (S. 896), 26421
Holding Terms of District Court at Corinth, Miss. (excerpt), 10880
Implementation of Treaties on Transfer of Offenders to, or From Foreign Countries (S. 1682), 30201
Improvement of Roberts Field, Redmond, Oreg. (S. 2100), 33241
Inclusion of Hawaii in section 222 of Communications Act (S. 1866), 27392
Increased Limitation on Expenses Incurred by Committee on Foreign Relations (S. Res. 278), 36043
Indian Pueblos Land Transfer (S. 1509), 31658
Indian-Controlled Postsecondary Education Institutions (S. 1215), 37219
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), 36171
International Trade Commission Authorization for 1978 (H.R. 6370), 15070
Interstate Commerce Commission Appropriations (S. 1534), 15762
Judicial District in North Dakota (S. 195), 16397
Lake Murray Recreational Demonstration Area, Okla. (S. 920), 35723
Land Acquisitions Within Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho (S. 791), 35485
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act Amendments (H.R. 5306), 15201
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (S. 106), Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry (excerpt), 8749
Land Conveyance in Sierra National Forest, Calif. (H.R. 2527), 35720
Land Conveyance in Wenatchee National Forest, Wash. (S. 2033), 35721
Land Conveyance to Mineral County, Nev. (H.R. 4979), 35722
Land Interests in Adams County, Miss. (H.R. 1403), 35720
Lands Held in Trust for Zuni Indian Tribe of New Mexico (S. 482), 13302
Legionville National Historic Site, Pa. (S. 1104), 35717
Legislative Digest (Jan. 4–Aug. 5, 1977), 27676–27712
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments (S. 602), 15757
Mandatory Inspection of Meat of Domesticated Rabbit (H.R. 2521), 24742
Marine Mammal Protection Act Appropriations (S. 1522), 23555
Military Assistance to Portugal (S. 489), Committee on Foreign Relations (excerpt), 7526
Military Procurement Appropriations (S. 1863), 32213
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact (S. 837) (excerpt), 14828
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393), 15203
NASA Authorization for 1978 (H.R. 4088) (excerpt), 14678
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works (H.R. 4836), 33591
National Family Week (H.J. Res. 372), 26968
National Grandparents Day (S.J. Res. 24) (excerpt), 14829
National Law Student Recognition Day (S.J. Res. 80), 33021
National Medical Laboratory Week (S.J. Res. 78), 35945
Navajo Community College Funding Formula (S. 1215), 37219
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (S. 1724), 28424
Noise Control Act Authorizations (S. 1521), 15200
Northern Mariana Islands District Court (S. 2149), 33594
Obsolete Vessels Sold to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 22401
Older Americans Act's Surplus Commodities (S. 1170) (excerpt), 14951
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act (S. 703) (excerpt), 13990
Position of Under Secretary of Defense for Policy (S. 1372) (excerpt), 18264
President's International Emergency Economic Powers (H.R. 7738), 33212
Printing of "Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States" (S. Res. 192), 20814
Printing of Compilation of Tributes to Gerald Ford (H. Con. Res. 157), 9984
Printing of "Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws" (H. Con. Res. 241), 36044
Printing of "History of the Committee on Finance" (excerpt), 7358
Printing of "Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers" (S. Res. 183), 20815
Printing of "Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of United States Territory), Parts 1 and 2" (S. Res. 289, 290), 33831
Printing of "Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976" (S. Res. 285), 36043
Printing of "Protective Services for the Elderly" (S. Res. 203), 23859
Printing of "Special Bridge Replacement Program" (S. Res. 145), 13052
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume I, the Regulatory Appointments Process" (excerpt), 7359
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume II, Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies" (excerpt), 7358
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume III, Public Participation in Regulatory Agency Proceedings" (S. Res. 277), 36042
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume IV, Delay in the Regulatory Process" (S. Res. 276), 36042
Privacy Protection Study Commission Extension (S. 1443) (excerpt), 13987
Protocol Relating to an Amendment to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, 30767
Public Financial Disclosure by Senate Members, Officers and Candidates (S. Res. 265), 31659
Relief for Angelo B. Cortes (S. 344), 20946
Relief for Bharat N. Parekh (S. 200), 33019, 33020
Relief for Chin-Ah and Chin-Suk Park (S. 948), 26968
Relief for Chiu-Ping Haskell (S. 614), 20946
Relief for Dora A. Adan (S. 58), 14955
Relief for Duane G. Wegner (S. 760), 19008
Relief for Ermelinda Rossi (S. 455), 19578
Relief for Eun Kyung and Sang Kyuk Park (H.R. 1440), 19578
Relief for Federal Life and Casualty Co., Battle Creek, Mich. (S. 1765), 24744
Relief for First Baptist Church of Paducah, Ky. (S. 422), 19009
Relief for Hee Kyung Yoo (H.R. 4246), 20946
Relief for In Hea Kim and Myung Sung Kwon (S. 1551), 33020
Relief for Jin Syen Suh (S. 1154), 37217
Relief for Kam Lin Cheung (S. 1142), 19578
Relief for Lawrence C. B. Chan (H.R. 1934), 33020, 33021
Relief for Ludwik Kikla (S. 280), 33019
Relief for Lee Y. Soo (S. 556), 14954
Relief for Me Young Lee (S. 1003), 26969
Relief for Nostratollah Moradi (S. 215), 14957
Relief for Rawleigh Moses & Co., Inc. (S. Res. 234), 35484
Relief for Sameek K. Ray (S. 464), 14952
Relief for Sundry Aliens (sundry), 35942–35945
Relief for Thuy Bach Kanter (S. 1654), 30147
Relief for Young Shin Joo (S. 1005), 30147
Relief of Certain Postmasters Charged With Deficiencies (H.R. 1613), 33214
Rescission of Certain Budget Authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Restrictions on Imported Tomatoes (S. 91), 24743
Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center, Nebr. (S. 409), 22403
Sabine River Compact, Texas-Louisiana (H.R. 1551), 22402
San Luis Unit of Central Valley Project, Calif. (S. 1358; H.R. 4390), 16386
SBA: loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (H.R. 2647), committee of conference, 8017
Securities and Exchange Commission Authorizations (excerpt), Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 9094
Senate Legislative Achievements, 95th Congress, First 100 Days, 21961–21986
Senate Legislative Achievements, 95th Congress, 1st Session, 36560–36606
Senate Legislative Achievements (95th Congress, 1st session), 39523–39527
Senate Legislative Digest—January 4 to May 25, 1977, Democratic Policy Committee, 16604–16624, 17111–17128
Senate Standing Rule XLIX Amended (solicitation or distribution of funds in connection with Senate election) (S. Res. 188), 18626
Severance Pay for Displaced Senate Committee Staffs (S. Res. 239), 27391
Siletz Indian Tribes of Oregon Recognition (S. 1560), 27390
Sioux Black Hills Claim (S. 838), 13304
Small Business Administration Grants for Management Development and Technical Information Centers (S. 972), 27675
Small Business Administration Temporary Authority for Drought Relief Program (S. 1306), 26970
Soviet Disregard for Human Rights Provision of Helsinki Accord (S. Res. 198), 22407
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695), 16393
Subpena Authority of Committee on Ethics (Select) (S. Res. 312), 36174
Supplemental Expenditures for Committee on Armed Services (S. Res. 297), 35483
Supplemental Expenditures by Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (S. Res. 201), 20815
Supplemental Expenditures for Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (S. Res. 297), 35483
Supplemental Expenditures for Committee on Environment and Public Works (S. Res. 297), 35483
Supplemental Expenditures for Committee on Foreign Relations (S. Res. 297), 35483
Supplemental Expenditures for Committee on Rules and Administration (S. Res. 298), 35483
Supplemental Expenditures for Committee on Small Business (Select) (S. Res. 272), 35482
Suspend Duty on Intravenous Fat Emulsion (H.R. 1904), 30196
Suspension of Duty on Certain Horses (H.R. 3259), 29384
Suspension of Duty on Certain Latex Sheets (H.R. 2850), 29382
Suspension of Duty on Synthetic Tantalum/Columbium Concentrate (H.R. 2982), 29636
Te-Moak Shoshone Indians Land Conveyance (S. 667) (excerpt), 18265
Thaddeus Kosciuszko Memorial Plaque (H.J. Res. 573), 33830
Transfer of Franchise Fees to Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz. (S. 2002), 28419
Transmittal of Report on Unreasonable Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S. 1321), 14951
Tri-State Motor Transit Co., Joplin, Mo. (H.R. 3314), 19010
U.S. Capitol Historical Society Calendards, resolution (S. Res. 103) authorizing, 6312
Use of Proceeds From Disposition of Land on Sand Island, Hawaii (S. 1318), 35719
Veterans Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act (H.R. 1862), 28434
Western States Conservation Program (S. 1614), 26421
Wheat Marketing Quota Referendum (S. 1240), Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry (excerpt), 11969
Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma Land Claim (S. 773) (excerpt), 13823
Willful Destruction of Any Interstate Pipeline System (S. 1502), 23556



World Assembly and World Year on Aging (S. Res. 238), 32477
*Schedule*
Senate nonlegislative days for 1978, 35940
*Statements*
Accounting of American MIA/POW, Senator Humphrey, 33003
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act, S. 2385, Senator Humphrey, 39297
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6910–6915
Charitable Organizations Fundraising Costs, Senator Anderson, 39273
Christening of the Ore Ship *Mesabi Miner*, Senator Humphrey, Duluth, Minn., 30235
Coal Conversion—Cost Estimate of Extension of Federal Program (S. 1468), Congressional Budget Office, 14257
Coal Research, by (1953), 27206
Code of Official Conduct, President Ford (excerpt), 10049
Cosmetic Safety, Senator Eagleton, 39255–39260
Cost Estimate of Domestic and Foreign Investment Improved Disclosure Act (S. 305), Congressional Budget Office, 13822
Cost Estimate of Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (S. 305), Congressional Budget Office, 13822
Deepwater Port Act, Ernest T. Bauer, 14946
Defense Production Act Amendment (S. 853)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 14680
Dutch Elm Disease Control, Senator Anderson, 39269
Economic Stimulus Appropriations (H.R. 4876), Senator Stevenson, 13128
Eligibility for Aircraft Registration—Cost Estimate of H.R. 735, Congressional Budget Office, 14255
Frank Press Nomination, Senator Stevenson, 12478
Golden Rose Award to Senator Humphrey, Hubert J. Beudert, 24736
International Labor Organization and Human Rights, Senator Humphrey, 31662
Jordan J. Baruch Nomination, Senator Stevenson, 12477
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act Amendments (H.R. 5306)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 15201
Meeting of Subcommittee on Arms Controls, Oceans and International Environment, 15861
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 15204
National Rural Development Bank (S. 1630)—Star Print, Senator Humphrey, 30648
Nomination of Peter F. Flaherty, Senator Bentsen, 10480
Older Americans Act's Surplus Commodities (S. 1170)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 14951
Political Contributions, Gale W. McGee, 7935
Proposed Arms Sales, Senator Sparkman, 38494
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, Committee on Governmental Affairs, by, 18253
Relief for Angelo B. Cortes, Senator Inouye, 20946
San Luis Unit of Central Valley Project, Calif.—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 16386
SBA Authorization Ceilings, Senator Nelson, 4897
Securities and Exchange Commission Authorizations, Senator Williams, 16509
Sharon P. Rockefeller Nominated to the Board of Directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, by, 33392
Social Security Financing, Senator Eagleton, 39147
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 16394
Task Force on Housing Costs, Senator Humphrey, 32466
Tax Aspects of Energy Legislation, by, 29714
Transmittal of Report on Unreasonable Discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs (S. 1321)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 14952
U.S. Consular Officers Legal Liability, Senator Sparkman, 39251
Vocational Education—Cost Estimate of Technical Amendments to H.R. 3437, Congressional Budget Office, 14830
World Alternate Energy Conference, Senator Humphrey, 39303
*Summaries*
Energy-related measures enacted (1969–77), 12348–12358
Vocational Education—Technical Amendments to H.R. 3437, 14829
*Synopsis*
Senate Code of Official Conduct (S. Res. 110), 10057–10060
*Tables*
Comparison of new budget (obligational) authority for 1977 and budget estimates and amounts recommended for 1978, 19663–19666
Cost of President's proposed pay increase, 4371
Department of the Interior appropriations (selected data), 22743
Economic stimulus appropriations—House and Senate comparative budgets (H.R. 4876), 13780, 13781
Foreign assistance, economic and military, 1946–77 (by country), 27375, 27376
Increase in committee funding allocations for transition staff from Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 35483
Legislative activity (selected data), 27677–27679
Longest serving Senators and chairmen as of Nov. '77, 37334
Major U.S. earthquakes (1811-1975)—casualties and property damage, 14525–14528
Presidential messages and communications (95th Congress, 1st session), 39525–39527
Senate convening hours—first 50 days of 95th Congress (through Apr. 5), 10139
Senate legislative activity (selected data), 10951, 10952, 10959
Status of messages and communications from the President (Jan. 4 to May 25, 1977), 16622, 16623, 17131, 17132
*Texts of*
S. Res. 36, code of conduct for Members and officers of the Senate, 1362
S. Res. 94, international cooperation to curb nuclear proliferation, 12825
S. Res. 139, Committee on Human Resources authorized to inspect matters related to Teamsters' Central States pension fund, 11887
S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2321
S. 482, lands held in trust for Zuni Indian Tribe of New Mexico, 13302
S. 649, salaries for certain of Senate committee staffs, 3750
S. 2374, Interstate Commerce Commission procedures for motor carriers, 39275
S. 2380, implementation of the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution, 39280
*Transcripts*
ABC's Issues and Answers of July 24, with, 25697–25699
"Face the Nation", CBS network, 1357–1359
Meet the Press, NBC network, 16904
BYRD, SANDRA
*Letter*
Moshe Giterman's impressions of Israel, 4738
BYRNE, BRENDAN (Governor of New Jersey)
*Proclamation*
Queen Isabella day, 11924, 12223
BYRON, CHRISTOPHER
*Essay*
Energy Crisis Is Real, 33526
BYRON, GILBERT
*Poem*
Crab Talk, 30692
BYRON, GOODLOE E. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Appointment*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 9892
*Articles and editorials*
A-10 Survivability in Attack Role Shown, Donald E. Fink, Aviation Week of Space Technology, 20624, 20625
Buck Gladhill Praised, Frederick (Md.) Post, 1824
Center for Arts, Frederick (Md.) Post, 9516
Commonsense Wins One, Hagerstown (Md.) Mail, 21075
Control Tower Vital Here, Hagerstown (Md.) Mail, 37440
Ed Klitch—the People's Voice, Boris Weintraub, Washington Star, 10326
Ferdinand Ruge—English Master Dies, Alice Bonner, Washington Post, 15175
Frederick's Center for the Arts, Frederick (Md.) Post, 9308
George Delaplaine Dies at 88, Frederick (Md.) Post, 20878
George L. Thomas, Jr. Dies, Frederick (Md.) Post, 18365
Hail, Brunswick! Frederick (Md.) Post, 8386
Herman W. Xander Dies, Eric Wentworth and Alfred E. Lewis, Washington Post, 12592
Howard Burglar-Beaters Claim Success in Ellicott City, Michael J. Clark, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 12544
Jean S. Frizzell—Adult Nurse Practitioner, Pat Sikes, Frederick (Md.) News-Post, 12570
Korean Uncertainty, Frederick (Md.) News, 17470
L. Vinton Hershey, Hagerstown (Md.) Herald, 2396
Myron Bloom—Collector of Antiques and Memorabilia, Libbie Powell, Hagerstown (Md.) Herald-Mail, 16721
New Windsor Government Losing Two Faithful Servants, Kate Roberts, Frederick (Md.) News, 5797
Only One Way to Run an Airline, Dick Henson (sundry), 13381
Paul Smith Does What Comes Naturally over WTTR radio, Dean Minnich, Carroll County (Md.) Times, 3946
Richard Doub—End of an Era, Barb Blass, Williamsport (Md.) Herald, 15193
Richard E. Zimmerman, Frederick (Md.) Post, 3875
Sergeant Bowman Retiring From State Police Force, Hagerstown (Md.) Mail, 12327
Time Doesn't Fade Clockmaster's Past, Dean Minnich, Carroll County (Md.) Times, 20208
Verlys Dixon McPartland, Cumberland (Md.) Times, 8632
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 560), 25579
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 7718), 18418
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Armed Forces: survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
Bikeways: authorize grants for construction of (see H.R. 7964), 20320
———make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 7231), 15153
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 7231), 15153
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
D.C. Fire Department: increase distance from U.S. Capitol which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033

D.C. Police force, increase distance from U.S. Capitol Building which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 9965), 37033
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4342), 5980
Economic stability: provide for program and advisory council (see H.R. 6841), 13300
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment of (see H.R. 8948), 28054
Federal agencies: improve responsiveness to citizen complaints and inquiries (see H.R. 7954), 20319
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
Federal employees: provide for grade retention benefits certain (see H.R. 9966), 37033
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Government of the United States: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 219), 3176
Ground water wells: prohibit drilling in Washington, D.C. area without county consent (see H.R. 6962), 13706
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 7718), 18418
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5524), 8743
Medicaid: do not reduce benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 9963), 37033
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: raise limitation on amounts of insurance obtainable under (see H.R. 4269), 5977
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 8803, 9442, 9617), 27163, 32537, 34124
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
Non-rubber footwear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
Olson, Alice W. and family: amend bill for relief (see H.R. 6881), 13301
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365, 404), 31145, 37036
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: benefits to persons with 10 years of railroad service (see H.R. 6015), 10461
Raposo, Coralia: relief (see H.R. 5928), 9931
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 9965), 37033
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Saccharin: relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
Social security: increase outside earnings permitted without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 7717), 18418
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
———repeal changes in sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 9393), 31727
Telephones: regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 7716), 18418
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Diplomatic relations with the People's Republic of China, Hungdah Chiu, 35609
*List*
Airports where FAA is considering terminating control towers, 37440
*Program*
New Look at Federal Documents, College of Public Affairs, American University, 11524
*Remarks by, on*
Agency Responsiveness Act of 1977: introduction, 20475
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823
American University: Federal Publishing, Printing, and Information Policy Institute, 11524
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Appler, Samuel D.: tribute, 20208
Bowman, Glenn L.: tribute, 12327
Brunswick, Md., Railroaders basketball team: tribute, 8386
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12544
Control towers: projected: termination of certain, 37440
Delaplaine, George: eulogy, 20878
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11823
Doub, Richard: tribute, 15193
Floods: legislation relative to, 5775
Frederick, Md.: center for arts, 9308
Frizzell, Jean S.: tribute, 12570
Henson, Dick: tribute, 13381
Hershey, L. Vinton: eulogy, 2397
House: accomplishments, 26660
Interparliamentary Union: report on Canberra, Australia, meeting, 15518
Klitch, Ed: tribute, 10326
Mental retardation: Tootsie Roll Campaign, 25348
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Moody, William J.: House prayer, 9330
Mother: death of, 3475
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11823
Natural disasters: legislation relative to, 5775
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Ruge, Ferdinand: eulogy, 15175
Snyder, "Aunt" Bess: 85th birthday celebration, 14583
Thomas, George L.: eulogy, 18365
Tootsie Roll Campaign: mental retardation, 25348
Vogel, William E.: tribute, 19594
Xander, Herman W.: eulogy, 12592
Zimmerman, Richard E.: eulogy, 3875
*Summary*
Federal publishing, printing, and information policy, Information Retrieval and Library Automation, 19615
*Texts of*
H.R. 4269, National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 amendment, 5775
H.R. 4362, Disaster Relief Act of 1974 amendment, 5775
H.R. 7954, to improve responsiveness to citizens complaints and inquiries, 20476
BYRON, KATHARINE E. *(late a Representative from Maryland)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 3474, 3475
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 5460
BYSE, CLARK
*Letter*
Administrative Procedure Act amendments, 639
BYSSINOSIS *see* HEALTH.
BYSTROM, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite Links Pacific People, 5720
C. L. ADKINS AND SON CONSTRUCTION CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H. Res. 150)
CABBAGEHEAD, BILL "SPUD"
*Letters*
President's energy program, to Representative Skubitz, 14399
President's proposed gasoline tax increase, 16223
CABELL COUNTY, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Huntington Civic Center: dedication, 32944
CABLE, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17002
CABLEVISION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
New Jersey to FCC—Experiment With Us on Signal Carriage, 38080
CABOT, STEPHEN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Future of Common Situs Picketing, 1891
CABRAL, ALBERTO
*Articles and editorials*
Political Murder in Paraguay, 4014
CACHO, RUDY M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1801)
CADDELL, PATRICK H.
*Memorandum*
Initial Working Paper on Political Strategy, 20100
*Remarks in Senate*
Carter, President: policy memorandum, 13523, 14168
*Report*
Poll on aid to the elderly, 14632
CADDY, DOUGLAS
*Report*
Union Political Activities (series), 21922
CADENA, HUGO M. AND LEDA I. M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2250)



CADORET, RENE V.
*Articles and editorials*
Baseball Dream Comes True, 22446
CAGAS, COSME R., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8929)
Relief (see S. 2203)
CAGE, KIT
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Advisory Committee System, 7298
CAHILL, JEROME
*Articles and editorials*
Urban Timebomb—Youths Without Jobs, 34131
CAIMOL, EDWIN E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6883)
CAIN, WALTER
*Essay*
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, 19642
CALAVERITAS COUNTY, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Cuneo family: annual reunion, 22152
CALCUTTA (INDIA) STATESMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Sikkim Reappraisal, 20347
CALDWELL, BERTHA L.
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Lugar's Interest in Politics Began in His Youth—His Mother, 35086
CALDWELL, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Justice, 3046
CALDWELL, GLYN G.
*Letter*
Hairy cell leukemia and the case of Donald Coe, to Representative Carter, 24441
CALDWELL, MARY
*Address*
Tributes (sundry excerpts), 37964
CALDWELL, NAT
*Articles and editorials*
TVA as Energy Test Grounds, 22836
CALDWELL, NORMAN H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2423
CALDWELL, PATRICIA
*Remarks in Senate*
Weekly Reader reporter: tribute, 21897
CALDWELL, THOMAS P.
*Letter*
Grand Canyon concession fees, 28419
CALDWELL (IDAHO) NEWS-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA Loses, 2067
CALGARY (CANADA) ALBERTAN
*Articles and editorials*
Pipelines—the U.S. Views, 26648
CALICA, NORMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9230)
CALIENTE CHILI CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Texans Are Hungry for Chili Revenge (sundry), 15685, 15686
CALIFANO, JOSEPH A., JR. *see* SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.
CALIFORNIA
*Addresses*
Earthquake Threat, Robert M. Hamilton, 679
North Coastal Counties Supervisors Association (sundry), Representative Clausen and Jared Carter, 39043–39045, 39045
Panama Canal Treaty: L. Francis Bouchey, 32373
Policy Issues in Air Pollution Control, Victor Calvo, 3862
Redwood National Park Expansion, Representative Clausen before Commonwealth Club of California, 20173
*Articles and editorials*
Brown Blocking Efforts To Stem Illegal Alien Flow?, 17174
Cannery Waste Water for Irrigation, 24190
Disappointment Rises in Santa Barbara Ashes, 38204
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally?, 6967
Drought Threatens Crops, 2999
Governor Brown Is Playing With Peripheral Canal, 25338
Liquidity Crisis—Subsidies Have Worsened the Water Shortage in California, 24185
Mendelsohn and Financial Disclosure (sundry), 23488–23490
New Law Brings Israeli Boycott to Light, 1253
Nuclear Power Question, 38103
125-Year-Old Law Practice—Price, Postel, & Parma, 36164
Plan To Buy Farms, Lease Land Back Stirs Outcry, 15509
Pollution Standards for 1982 Cars, 31495
Reducing Condor Extinction Threat, 13733
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390, 24314
Santa Monicas—U.S. Park?, 32806
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, Senator Hatch, 28566
Solar Energy Could Avert Crisis in Southern California, 4288
State Death Penalty Is Law, 29901
State Regulators Attack Tax Break U.S. Gives to Utilities, 27467
States as City Savers, 33426
Water Politics—Those Clouds Over Westlands Aren't Rain, 27839
Water Shortages (sundry), 9962
*Bills and resolutions*
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: consent of Congress (see H.R. 4193)
Central Valley project: assure operation and maintenance of (see H.R. 9258)
———construct certain units (see H.R. 9258)
———construct San Luis unit (see S. 1358; H.R. 4390)
———enlarge Sacramento canals service area (see H.R. 3920)
———feasibility study (see H.R. 4034, 9258)
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore: establish (see S. 1906; H.R. 7264, 8781, 8782)
Contra Costa County Water District, Concord: relief (see H.R. 6149; H. Res. 483)
District court: establish additional (see H.R. 3972)
D-Q University: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820)
Lake Tahoe Basin: preserve (see H.R. 4677)
Los Angeles: repeal act relating to sale of certain lands to (see H.R. 6856)
Los Angeles County: construction of a correctional center in (see H.R. 6305)
Los Padres National Forest: withdraw mineral interests in (see S.J. Res. 3; H.R. 2831; H.J. Res. 152)
Marshall, Edna C.: convey certain lands in Placer County to (see H.R. 4243)
Mission Bay Harbor: study (see H.R. 5379)
National park, recreation area, or wilderness area: feasibility study in the Ridgelands for (see H.R. 4462, 4463)
Needles: benefits from Federal hydroelectric power program for residents of (see H.J. Res. 394)
Nevada: compact with (see S. 668)
Olympic games: support Los Angeles in bid for 1984 summer games (see H. Con. Res. 368*)
Orange County Water District: relief for (see H.R. 6367)
Redwood National Park: amend act to establish (see H.R. 3813*, 5810)
———expand (see S. 1976; H.R. 8641)
Riverside County: land claims by accretion or avulsion (see H.R. 7101)
———reauthorize Whitewater River Basin study (see H.R. 3857)
San Francisco: convey lands to (see S. 700)
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend authorization for (see S. 1237; H.R. 4141, 5493*)
San Joaquin River Basin: increase authorization for (see S. 2001*)
San Joaquin Valley: migratory bird habitat in (see S. 691; H.R. 2865)
Santa Cruz Harbor: modify navigation project for, and authorize studies in connection with (see H.R. 9787)
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area: feasibility study (see H.R. 734, 3468)
Santa Monica Urban Park: establish (see H.R. 380)
Sequoia National Forest: enlarge (see H.R. 6143)
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see S. 88; H.R. 1771, 1772, 4354, 7469)
Sierra National Forest: convey lands in (see H.R. 2527)
Solano project: construction and maintenance (see H.R. 3919)
Southern Pacific Transportation Co.: validate conveyance of certain land by (see H.R. 2255, 7971)
*Biography*
Monterey County Continuous Family Farms (sundry), 16738
*Guideline*
Relations with employee organizations, University of California, 30105
*Letters*
Auburn Dam project, D. D. Anderson, 8885
Auto emission standards, Tom Quinn for Air Resources Board, 2441
Disabled veterans outreach program (DVOP), Martin R. Glick, 24294
Impact of Federal policies on regional economies, 24185
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11231
*List*
Ocean outfalls to territorial seas and beyond, 38989, 38990
*Memorials of legislature*
Arson, 31146, 31405
Bees, 31146
Bilingual education, 32055, 34416
Bilingual television programing, 13056, 14583
Child abduction, 31147, 34417
Clean Air Act enforcement, 23064
Construction of Auburn Dam, 23483, 24853
Electoral college, 8244
Enactment of national earthquake hazards reduction program, 23721, 24852
Entertainment industry, 34025, 34921
Establishing displaced homemakers centers, 23064
Federal Clean Air Act, 22735
Funding for Bilingual Television Program, "Villa Alegre", 14889
Genetic diseases, 31146, 36221
Grandparents' Day, 15154, 15808
Grazing and pasture land, 16408
Gypsy moth control and eradication, 22581
Helsinki Declaration adherence, 22637
Hydrothermal powerplants, 31147, 36221
Illegal aliens, 31147
Incendiary fires, 34417
Japanese-American assembly centers, 34025, 34921
Marine mammal conservation, 24168, 24852
Medicare, 31147
Pasture and grazing land, 16263
Postal rates, 32055
Reclassify crime of arson, 36221
Retaining Fort MacArthur as active military installation, 28054
Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta levees, 28055
Sugar Pine Dam project, 31146
Telecommunications policy, 25053
Telephone competition, 22183
Telephone rates, 23223
Tuna fishing industry, 19872, 20069
Uniform relocation assistance, 31147
Use of flame retardant chemicals in clothing, 31146
Veterans' educational benefits, 31147, 36222
Vocational training, 32158, 34416
Water conservation, 13301
Workers' compensation, 34416
Worldwide human rights, 24599, 24854
*Press release*
CAL-OSHA declared unconstitutional, 10312

*Proposal*
SOLARCAL—public solar energy authority, 37670
*Remarks in House*
Allensworth historic park: tribute to Al Green, 34831
Bureau of Reclamation: proposed regulations on 160-acre limitation, 28604
California Admission Day: observance, 28624
Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base: recreation area feasibility study, 4549
Central Valley Project: authorize appropriations for San Luis Unit (H.R. 4390), 13138, 13166, 16980
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore: create (H.R. 7264), 15429
Coal gasification: synthetic gas production, 30792
Condor: halt mining proposals to protect, 1847, 1848
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 10261), 38628
———provisions (H.R. 10261), 38628
East Los Angeles Lions Club: 50th anniversary, 31287
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), conference report, 38616
Evans, William E.: Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute, 16745
Family farmers: plan of syndicate, Western Farmlands, Inc., to buy out, 15509
Ford, Dennis D.: Red Cross Certificate of Merit recipient, 21333
Glendale Community College: 50th anniversary, 5540
Goldstein, Alan and Adell: Shaarei Tefila synagogue tribute, 17878
Illegal aliens: increase, 17057
———problem of, 8723
Long Beach City College: 50th anniversary, 3845
Madera Cemetery District: convey certain lands in Sierra National Forest to (H.R. 2527), 13131
Marijuana: decriminalization, 13214
Muleskinners Democratic Club of Oakland: tribute to Julian Bond, 33520
National Nutrition Week: observance, 5960
Newport Beach Republican Women's Club: scholarship recipients, 17462
North Bakersfield Recreation and Park District: tribute, 17213
Oakland Naval Hospital: staffing and materials shortage, 33736
Peripheral Canal: proposed water supply system, 25337
Pollution: 0.4 nitrogen oxide standard for autos, 31494
Redwood National Park: expand, 8220, 17060
———expansion and protection of (H.R. 3813), 37883
Redwoods: extend protected areas, 37883
Sacramento River: flood control project, 15103
Santa Barbara: denial of disaster assistance for fire victims, 38204
Santa Monica Mountain range: protect, 23390
Santa Monica Mountains National Park: establish, 32806
Street, Emerson: tribute, 39669
Teen Challenge Center: drug rehabilitation program, 31482
Temple Beth Shalom, Long Beach: anniversary, 17365
Voter registration: fraud protection, 30477
Water projects: restore funding, 8091
White, George: tribute, San Joaquin Dairymen's Association, 212
Wray, Chester: Orange County Man of the Year, 38131
*Remarks in Senate*
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore: establish (S. 1906), 24311
———provisions (S. 1906), 24311
Forgotten Victims Week: observance, 12008
Nevada: interstate compact, 4175
Redwood National Park: additional lands (S. 1976), 37229
River basin projects: appropriations (S. 2001), 26324
San Benito County: tribute to retiring officials, 11952
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (S. 1237), 16395
———extend authorization for (S. 1237), 10499
San Joaquin Valley: preserve migratory bird habitat, 4222
San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project: appropriations authorization (H.R. 4390), 16385
———appropriations (S. 1358), 11889
Tuna industry: restrictive regulations, 4151
Water crisis, 4307
*Reports*
Redwood National Park Protection (H. Rept. 95-106), 8741
San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 4390) (excerpt), 16386
*Resolution*
Forgotten Victims Week, 12008
*Resolutions by organizations*
Cuban trade liberalization, State Board of Food and Agriculture, 31852
Exchange of public lands (POM-14), 1152
*Statements*
Auburn Dam Economic Justification, Representative Harold Johnson, 8886
Food Co-Ops and Elderly, Senator Humphrey, 33000
International Women's Year National Commission Political Activities, Mary Schmitz, 32802
Interstate Water Compact With Nevada, Roland D. Westergard, 4176
Residential Reinsulation Program, Joseph J. Honick, Public Utilities Commission, 10927
Solar Energy Incentives and Development, James R. Piper, Public Utilities Commission, 18670
Trans-Alaskan Oil Route, Lowell Thomas, Jr., Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, 27557
*Summary*
Marijuana Law, 13214
CALIFORNIA CANNERS AND GROWERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1894; S. Res. 225*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief: referral to Court of Claims (S. Res. 225), 23740
Relief (S. Res. 225), 37227
CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE OF MACHINISTS
*Remarks in House*
Shean, Hal W.: tribute, 10341
CALIFORNIA CONSTRUCTOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Drought Sparks Need for Auburn Dam, 25985
CALIFORNIA FEDERATION OF REPUBLICAN WOMEN
*Resolutions by organization*
Disposal of Panama Canal, 37417
CALIFORNIA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
*Statement*
Ag Land Fund Withdrawals, Representative Panetta, 26269
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
*Report*
Nuclear High-Level Waste Management (summary), 39475
CALIFORNIA JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Hidden Campaign, 4845
CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Corporate and Social Responsibility in the Energy Crisis, Fred L. Hartley, 38913
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Study*
Adult Disemployment Effects of Youth Minimum Wage Differential, 32863
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (Chico)
*Remarks in House*
Douglas MacArthur scholarship program: endowment recipient, 14761
Hutchinson, W. H.: outstanding professor, 18751
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CHICO) ENTERPRISE-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
A. W. Bramwell, 38121
Fitting Honor for W. H. Hutchinson, 18751
Scholarship Fund Aids International Understanding, 14761
Vonnie Eastham—Well-Deserved Honors, 14595
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (Northridge)
*Remarks in House*
Deaf persons: program for, 23464
Debating team: cross-examination championship, 19590
CALLAGHAN, JAMES *see* GREAT BRITAIN.
CALLANDER, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Time to Give Military Due Credit, 36112
Who Can Say What?—Disagreement Over Canal, 37504
CALLAWAY, HOWARD H. *(a former Representative from Georgia)*
*Articles and editorials*
Crested Butte, Colo.—Since You Asked Me . . . , Senator Haskell, Colorado Business (magazine), 28352
Persecution and Character Assassination by Inmates of U.S. Senate, 22435-22442
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, Jim Hougan, Harper's magazine, 22435-22442, 26540-26546
Says Writer Ignored Evidence: Haskell Levels New Charge at Callaway, Joseph Albright, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal-Constitution, 26388
Test of Character, Wall Street Journal, 23637
Watch on Washington, Clark R. Mollenhoff, 26387
*Remarks in House relative to*
Politically motivated investigation, 23637
Tributes, 22864, 26539
*Remarks in Senate*
Crested Butte, Colo., ski area: expansion, 21584
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Extension of Crested Butte, Colo., ski area, 21584
CALLENDER, ANTONIO M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4532)
CALUMET CITY, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Murray, Helen E.: tribute on retirement, 19317
CALVERT, CATHIE
*Articles and editorials*
Labor Leader To Retire—He Never Lived on Easy Street, 32079
CALVERT, MICHAEL A.
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore's Prototype of Urban Neighborhood Commercial Rehab, 17859
CALVIN, ROSARIO A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1402)
CALVO, VICTOR
*Address*
Policy Issues in Air Pollution Control, 3862
CALZON, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Cuba's Political Prisoners, 21359, 21619
CAMALIER, RENAH F.
*Address*
Edward G. Latch, Chaplain of the House, 16484
CAMARDESE, N. M.
*Letter*
Panama Canal sovereignty, to Representative Flood, 17970
CAMARILLO (CALIF.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Pay To Be Kicked?, 30267
CAMBODIA
*Articles and editorials*
Asian Blood Bath—Cambodia's Communist Regime Purge, 36236, 37299
Atrocities (excerpts), 17
Concentration Camp Nation, 32097



Human Rights Clamor Ignores Holocaust, 29904
Human Rights (sundry), 18667, 22420
Lord of the Flies, 37685
Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497, 24537, 24626
One Million Dead—Dark Night, 37300
Our Sinful Sloth, 30227
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069
Where Are the Protestors? Boyce Hanna, WADA, Shelby, N.C., 23101
Where Terror Is King, 11933
*Bills and resolutions*
Human rights: concern over disregard of (see H. Res. 713, 724*)
———condemn violations of (see S. Res. 323)
Refugees: permit enlistment into U.S. Armed Forces by certain (see H.R. 6770)
———record of admission of (see H.R. 2051, 7363, 7769*)
*Book*
Murder of Gentle Land (excerpt), John Barron and Anthony Paul, 30251, 30488
*Interview*
Face of Evil, with John Barron, 24029-24032
*Letters*
Communist activity, sundry citizens, 4121
Human rights repression (sundry), 37094, 37095
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617
*Remarks in House*
Atrocities: investigate, 8947
Foreign aid: issues, 34095
———prohibit, 37391
Human rights: sense of House regarding disregard for in (H. Res. 724), 31045, 31078
———status, 24497
———violations, 31048, 31503, 32097
Khmer Rouge government: control, 8947
Refugees: adjust status of certain (H.R. 7769), 31040, 31076, 33707, 34086
*Remarks in Senate*
Communist regime: executions, 37299
Human rights: assessment, 18666
———assessment by Richard Holbrooke, 26906
———repression (S. Res. 323), 37093, 37685
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act: enact (H.R. 7769), 33065
Khmer Rouge government: repression and slaughter, 24028
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: denial of funds, 15625
Refugees: adjust status to permanent resident alien (S. 694), 4223
———resettlement opportunities, 23616
*Report*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act (excerpt), 33067
*Resolutions by organization*
U.N. censure, Republican National Committee, 37094
*Table*
Refugees: selected data, 23617
*Transcript*
U.S. Foreign Aid (1972), 22197
CAMBON, GLAUCO
*Paper*
Dante on Galway Kinnell's "Last River", 2407
CAMBRIDGE (MD.) BANNER
*Articles and editorials*
Fiddling With Health, 17367
Lance—Goodby, Good Ol' Boy, 29307
Offshore Oil and Gas, 30030
Oil and Panama, 29881
Tax Relief—Keep Government in Its Place, 29540
When There's Offshore Oil . . . Impact Washes Onshore, 35124
CAMBRIDGE UNION SOCIETY
*Address*
Communism, Socialism, and Democracy, David Owen, 38205
CAMDEN (S.C.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Henry G. Carrison, Sr. (sundry), 4439
CAMERON, RUSSELL
*Articles and editorials*
End of Era in Oil Shale Expertise, 3730
CAMILLERI, JOSEPH AND CHRISTOPHER
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1802)
CAMP, CHARLES B.
*Articles and editorials*
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
CAMPAIGN FOR U.N. REFORM
*Address*
Peaceful and Constructive World Development, Representative Blouin, 19334
CAMPAIGN TO STOP GOVERNMENT SPYING
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 12604, 21095
CAMPANELLA, VINCENT C.
*Letter*
Federal guarantee of rail taxes, 35121
CAMPBELL, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Fort Greene Merchants, 14449
CAMPBELL, COURTNEY
*History*
Warren Township, Indiana, 6765
CAMPBELL, DOUGLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Philadelphia Leads in Black Unemployment, 34853
CAMPBELL, MARY
*Statement*
Torturous Treatment of Husband in Irish Jail, 7762
CAMPBELL, RITA R.
*Articles and editorials*
Dilemmas of Drug Lag, 11518
CAMPBELL, W. JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Catastrophe Due If Gas Controls Stay, 3353
CAMPBELL, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
B. B. King Steals Show at Jail Fire Benefit, 34793
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM J.
*Statement*
Grand Jury Reform, 16160
CAMPBELLSVILLE (KY.) NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
After a Year, Little Jon Is Coming Home, 32351
Bland Family Wins Award, 5804
Jonathan Lyle Is Fighting for His Life, 9514
CAMPOS, ROBERTO *see* BRAZIL.
CANAAN, GERSHON
*Resolutions by organization*
Honoring Achievements, Texas State Senate, 28066
CANADA
*Addresses*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Martin O'Connell, 17734, 19025
Canadian View of the Complex Issue of Human Rights, Don Jamieson, 12561
Canadian-U.S. Relationships, J. H. Warren, 13360
Law of the Sea Conference, J. Alan Beesley, 24203, 27651
Prime Minister Trudeau, before joint session of Congress, 4903
Youth Unemployment, Bud Cullen, 5266
*Advertisement*
Future Productivity Growth, 13367
*Agenda*
Canadian-United States Interparliamentary Group, 38643
*Agreement*
U.S.-Canada on principles applicable to northern natural gas pipeline, 30156
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Gas—NEPA Brings Out Strong New Pipeline Applicant, 18353
American Dental Surgeon Offers Health Jamboree, 26075
Atom Export Curbs Tightened, 40
Canadian Board Urges Route for Alaska Gas Flow, 25801
Canadian Interests and Alaskan Pipeline (sundry), 12392, 12393
Canadian Natives Say Rights Before Any Pipeline, 12743
Cuba's Business Troubles, 9025
Energy Unit Backs $8.6 Billion Gas Pipeline, 25800
FPC Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Route, 6749
Good Neighbor in Crisis, 3924
How Secure Is Alaskan Pipeline?, 14307, 14424
How Secure Is an Oil Pipeline?, 21338
Ice Breakers May Transport Gas, 10686
Mackenzie Pipeline Proposal Evaluated, 3026
Metric Road Signs Due—But Speedometers Still Marked in Miles, 28934
Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, 28360
Pipelines—the U.S. Views, 26648
Politicians on TV—Televising of Canadian Parliament, 36695
Quebec's Challenge to U.S., 3922
Speed Delivery of Alaskan Gas, 5402
Swaying Gas Line Choice, 17904
Trudeau Floats the Idea for Nickel Cartel (series), 36680
*Bills and resolutions*
Armed Forces: provide hospital and medical care to certain (see H.R. 8242)
Crude oil: negotiations relative to transportation by pipeline (see H.J. Res. 609)
Great Lakes Pilotage Act: limit liability of U.S. registered pilots (see H.R. 7777)
Merchant Marine Act: waive certain provisions of (see S. 1271)
Petroleum and crude oil: free entry (see S. 843; H.R. 4148, 5858*, 6278)
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between United States and Canada: implement (see H.R. 4954, 5638)
Seals: reassess policy on (see S. Con. Res. 14; H. Con. Res. 142*, 155, 163, 169)
U.S. broadcasting industry: impact of tax code on (see S. Res. 152*)
Wood excelsior: suspend duty on (see H.R. 2692)
*Brief*
Arctic Gas Project, 3566
*Factsheet*
Conservation of Harp Seals, 9065
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas pipeline route, John A. Vanna, 27740
Alaskan oil transportation route, 15 Senators, to President Carter, 27581
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, John C. Bennett, 24173
Computer security in Federal programs study, Stanley Goldstein, 18894
Prevent slaughter of baby seals, several Members of Congress to Prime Minister Trudeau, 7455
Status of Canadian trollers fishing off Pacific Coast (sundry), to Representative Leggett, 12039
Tax issues concerning tourist industry and broadcasting, 12039
Transit pipeline agreement with U.S. (sundry), 26277-26278
Transportation route for North Slope oil, Senator Gravel, 26907
*Press releases*
Joint fishing ventures restricted, National Marine Fisheries Service, 14425
Role in Alaskan Natural Gas Route, Senator Stevens, 4138
*Remarks in House*
Alaska: natural gas route, 5062, 25799, 37450
Canada-United States InterParliamentary Group: meeting in Victoria, British Columbia, 17733
Canadian-American auto parts agreement: loopholes, 27833
Crude oil: negotiations regarding transport to U.S. (H.J. Res. 609), 31838
———provisions (H.J. Res. 609), 31838
Deep seabed mining: Canadian cartel affecting, 36679
Harp seals: policy permitting killing of newborn, 7455, 8425, 8460, 8612, 8640, 8864, 9065, 10759
Income tax: deduction for expenses of attending conventions in, 6164
Lonetree Reservoir, N. Dak.: objections to project, 5027

Petroleum imports: permit duty-free entry (H.R. 5858), 33938
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
Saccharin: FDA overreaction to Canadian study, 7022
Saccharin study: criticism by experts, 30013
U.S. broadcasters: tax discrimination, 8234
United States-Canada Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: approval (H.R. 5638), 12037, 12091, 12285
Wheat: bilateral export control agreement, 8367
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska pipeline: results of study, 14140
Alaskan natural gas: transportation route, 28320
———transportation system, 4138
Alaskan oil: approval of Alcan route, 26965
———transportation route, 27580
Alaskan pipeline: route, 6748, 12392
Alcan pipeline: Canadian Native claims, 23360
Antitrust laws: imposition, 19627
Canada-U.S. Interparliamentary Conference: appointments, 12955
Convention for Protection, Preservation, and Extension of Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in Fraser River System: U.S. agreement, 9786
Harp seals: killing of newborn (H. Con. Res. 142), 9754, 10507
———killing of newborn (S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Kitimat: pipeline application, 39424
Members of House of Commons: visit to U.S. Senate, 32412
Natural gas: export to U.S., 2183
North Slope oil: distribution route, 3565
Ocean Tariff Reform Act: introduction (S. 887), 6078
Oil reserves: accessibility, 26077
Petroleum and crude shale oil: amend Tariff Schedules (S. 843), 5699
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between U.S. and Canada: implement (H.R. 5638), 15644
Tax code: impact of recent provisions on U.S. broadcasting industry (S. Res. 152), 12191
Transit pipeline: U.S. agreement, 26275, 26284, 26291, 26962
Trudeau, Pierre E.: biographical data, 4750
Unemployment: youth programs, 5265
U.S. arms sales: notification, 39580
U.S. broadcasting: taxes (S. Res. 152), 28206
U.S. reciprocal fisheries agreement: approval (H.R. 5638), 22402
U.S. relations: key issues, 2183
U.S. visas: increase (S. 68), 603
*Reports*
Killing of Newborn Harp Seals, 9756
Tax Code Provisions on U.S. Broadcasting (S. Res. 152) (excerpt), 28206
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement (excerpt) (H.R. 5638), 22402
*Statements*
Alaskan Highway Pipeline Inquiry, Council for Yukon Indians, 21933
Alcan Pipeline, Senator Humphrey, 33121
Human Rights in U.S.S.R., Mitchel Sharpe, 4838
Trans-Alaskan Gas Route, Representative Murtha, 3568
*Table*
U.S. new passenger car imports, 27833
*Telegram*
Eulogy to Senator McClellan, Ambassador Towe, 38664
*Text of*
S. Res. 152, tax code provisions on U.S. broadcasting, 28206
CANADA-U.S. INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE
*Address*
International Relations, Martin O'Connell, 19025
*Appointment*
Members of U.S. Delegation, 9578
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointment as Chairman: Senator Hathaway, 13582
Hathaway, Senator William D.: appointment, 39165
Members: appointments, 8106
CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC BISHOPS
*Address*
Canadian View of the Complex Issue of Human Rights, Don Jamieson, 12561
CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
*Address*
Canadian View of the Complex Issue of Human Rights, Don Jamieson, 12561
CANADIAN TRAVEL NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Tourism Big Business for Canada, 33424
CANAL AND RIVER RIGHTS COUNCIL
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5171
CANAL ZONE *see* PANAMA CANAL.
CANAL ZONE LABOR UNION AND METAL TRADES COUNCIL
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, Alfred J. Graham, 33579
CANALES, JOSE A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 29338
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 23103
CANALS
*Bills and resolutions*
Corps of Engineers: require statutory authorization for certain projects by (see H.R. 5347)
CANAVAN, MERRY S.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 20868
CANCER *see* HEALTH.
CANCER LETTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Animal Tests Are Predictive of Human Carcinogensis, 29263
CANHAM, ERWIN D.
*Letter*
Northern Marianas natural resources development, 11981
CANLIS, MICHAEL N.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4539
CANNISTRACI, B. J.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing (H.R. 1559), 5120
CANNON, C. C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1049)
CANNON, HOWARD W. *(a Senator from Nevada)*
*Addresses*
Airline Reform, by, 31646
Aviation Policy in the United States, Aero Club of Washington, by, 14309
"Beginnings" Exhibit, Librarian of Congress, Daniel J. Boorstin and Chief Justice Burger, 1275, 1277
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 14294, 16426
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18045
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23515
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), 34660
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8842, 8844
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3640, 3669, 3673, 3674, 3682, 3686
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24696, 24879, 25745, 26012, 26285–26286, 26337
Shoshone and Paiute Indian Tribes: land held in trust for (S. 785), 33904
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
Public Financing of Senate Elections (S. 926), 24647
Universal Voter Registration Act (S. 1072), 8513
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 6010, Federal Aviation Act Amendments, 35228
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Counting of electoral votes, 9
Delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America, 25873
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
A "Bad Debt" That Was Profitable for Everybody, Linda G. Martin, Fortune magazine, 34504
Airline Reform, Reno (Nev.) Gazette, 21311
Airline Regulatory Reform (sundry), 33420–33425
Overdue Relief, Reno (Nev.) Gazette, 21311
Sun Defends FBI, Bryn Armstrong and Brian Greenspun, Las Vegas (Nev.) Sun (series), 22829, 22830, 24032–24034
Thought for Food in the Senate, Washington Post, 3622
Tribute to a Friend, Gordon F. Harrison, Washington Post, 2591
Trouble With Sunset Laws, Mark Green and Andrew Feinstein, Washington Post, 35599
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30668
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 26881
Aviation: develop a transportation system which relies on competitive market forces (see S. 689), 4170
Bergstrom, Charles W.: pay gratuity to survivors (see S. Res. 296), 34424
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: congressional approval (see S. 668), 4169
Capitol grounds: incorporate certain city streets to enlarge jurisdiction (see S. 1859), 23065
Catucci, Ernest G., Enrico G., Peter G., Gerard, Tinalynn, Angelo, Anthony and Kenneth N.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267), 30421
Clark County, Nev.: land conveyance (see S. 102), 478
Coan, Carl A. S.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 58), 3006
Coder, John P.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 59), 3006
Committee on Armed Services: additional expenditures (amendment to S. Res. 142) (see S. Res. 297), 34424
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: additional expenditures (amendment to S. Res. 158) (see S. Res. 297), 34424
Committee on Environment and Public Works: additional expenditures (amendment to S. Res. 157) (see S. Res. 297), 34424
Committee on Ethics (Select): subpena authority (see S. Res. 312), 35804
Committee on Foreign Relations: additional expenditures (amendment to S. Res. 156) (see S. Res. 297), 34424
Committee on Rules and Administration: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 128, 189, 269, 298), 9629, 18433, 30846, 34424



———amendment to S. Res. 189, relative to additional expenditures (see S. Res. 269), 30846
Committee staff members: severance pay (see S. Res. 239), 26375
Committees: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 78), 4268
Contracts: freedom to use gold clauses (see S. 79), 477
Copper: assistance in increasing the depressed price of (see S. 2167), 34424
Crime victims: grants to States for compensation to (see S. 551), 6351
Datronics Engineers, Inc.: relief (see S. 1562), 15207
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———tax deduction for certain tuition (see S. 311), 5858
Electoral votes: providing for counting by both Houses of Congress (see S. Con. Res. 1), 8
Ely Indian Colony: land conveyance (see S. 103), 478
Energy: assistance to small business for inventions on saving (see S. 807), 5858
———national leadership conference on policy (see S.J. Res. 11), 5708
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Englund, Merrill W.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 60), 3006
Fallon, Nev.: land held in trust for Paiute-Shoshone Indians (see S. 785), 5185
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (see S. 1344), 11633
Federal Election Commission: 1978 appropriations (see S. 1435), 13059
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Gaming winnings: reporting requirements (see S. 1118), 9004
General Draza Mihailovich Monument, Washington, D.C.: construct and maintain (see S. 244), 1155
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hendricks, James W.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 61), 3006
Hoffmann, Victor F.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 62), 3006
House calendars: purchase authorization (see S. Res. 103), 6111
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported dairy: cost of conducting tests, inspections and identification procedures (see S. 297), 5858
Imported meat: standards (see S. 297), 5858
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for expenses incurred by installation of solar energy equipment (see S. 805), 5858
———deduction of certain tuition (see S. 311), 5707
———employer's duty in connection with recording and reporting of tips (see S. 1674), 18426
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: copyright history of Nevada Indians (see S. 117), 478
Library of Congress: establish a Center for the Book (see S. 1331), 11633
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: representative from Secretary of the Treasury (see S. 2220), 34419
Library Services and Construction Act: extend (see S. 602), 15623
Miles, Dudley D.: pay gratuity to survivor (see S. Res. 155), 12739
Mineral County, Nevada: convey certain real property to (see S. 299), 1458
Mineral exploration: extend assistance to persons engaged in (see S. 116), 478
Mining claims: suspend annnual assessment (see S. 118), 478
Morton, Patricia A.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 266), 30421
National cemetery: establish in Nevada (see S. 101), 478
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Nevada: construct VA hospital (see S. 99), 478
———establish national cemetery (see S. 101), 478
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Older persons: consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 8775
———meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 4823
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Otley, William A.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 63), 3006
Owyhee Indian Hospital: authorize medical care to non-Indians (see S. 115), 478
Paiute Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (see S. 785), 5185
Pence, Goldie A.: death compensation to survivor (see S. Res. 64), 3006
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30668
Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 94), 1542
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to election (see S.J. Res. 8), 1156
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reeves, Christine: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267), 30421
Rosenthal, Sidney and Tillie: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 80), 4270
Rural health clinics: social security coverage (see S. 708), 5240
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S.J. Res. 39), 9116
Secretary of the Treasury: designate representative to serve on Library of Congress Trust Fund Board (see S. 2220), 34419
Senate Rules and Manual: revision and printing (see S. Res. 79), 4270
Senate Standing Rule XLIX (solicitation of funds for candidate to Senate seat): amend (see S. Res. 188), 17989
Senate Standing Rules: amend certain (see S. Res. 226), 24006
Sessums, William H.: pay gratuity to survivors (see S. Res. 261), 29700
Shoshone Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (see S. 785), 5185
Shoshone Indians: land held in trust for Te-Moak Bands (see S. 667), 4169
Small business: assistance for energy-saving inventions (see S. 807), 5858
Social security: coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 26374
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 5240
———increase outside earnings limitation (see S. 87), 1246
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4823
———tax incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5858
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
State-imposed gaming taxes: increase limit on credit (see S. 98), 478
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Taxation: increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed gaming taxes (see S. 98), 478
Te-Moak Bands: land held in trust for Shoshone Indians (see S. 667), 4169 4169 SB 77-02-10
Tips: employer's duty in connection with recording and reporting (see S. 1674), 18426
Towles, Donald S.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 232), 25106
University of Nevada: land conveyance (see S. 917), 6316
VA Hospital: construct in Nevada (see S. 99), 478
Veterans: extend delimiting date for completion of educational programs (see S. 457), 6944
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for improvement and maintenance (see S. 1556), 18637
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of: U.S. foreign policy toward, until accounting of MIA is satisfactory (see S. Con. Res. 5), 13339
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Wagering: repeal certain Federal taxes on (see S. 1411), 12717
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
*Colloquies*
Clean Air Act, with Senator Muskie, 18046
Test Flight of F-18 Prototype, Monroe Smith and Charles Cromwell, 15051
*Election to*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
Committee on Printing (Joint), 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4379
Committee on the Library (Joint), 6157
*Index*
Proceedings of Senate during consideration of reorganization of committee system (S. Res. 4), 15636, 15637
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Campaign contributions solicited from, or made by employees of Senate, by, 31661
Election credentials, Nevada Governor O'Callaghan, 5
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Land held in trust for Shoshone and Paiute Indian Tribes, Leo Krulitz, 33903
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Program Evaluation and Federal Spending Control Acts, by, 29712
Protection of Office of Technology Assessment Facilities, Senators Kennedy, Case, and James M. Powell, Capitol Police, 31833
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Tax credit for political contribution, Secretary of the Treasury (excerpt), 26310
Universal voter registration, James B. Ellisor for South Carolina State Election Commission, 15824
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Memorandum*
Contributions or Expenditures by National Banks, Corporations or Labor Organizations, 26328
*Motions offered by*
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), to table Kennedy amendment, 29378, 29381
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3252, 3624
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), to table Johnston amendment, 26291
*Notice*
Final Federal Election Commission Regulations, Federal Register, 11373
*Paper*
Program Evaluation Act (S. 2), 29713

*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26313, 26316–26318
*Regulations*
Postage rates for lobbying, legislative or political magazines, Federal Register, 26332–26335
*Remarks by, on*
Air ambulance service: impact of FAA regulations, 34663
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33325
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (S. 689), 4213
Airline regulatory reform, 33420
Airlines: advance notice of tariff changes, 34662
———discretionary authority to offer reduced rate transportation, 34662
———Reno appreciates regulatory reform, 21311
Airport development aid program (ADAP): funding, 2601
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33325
Aviation: Pan American World Airways 50th anniversary, 35811
Biennial senatorial suite-selection process ends, 4301
Boyle, John J.: nomination hearing, 31983
Campaign law violations: 5-year statute of limitations, 26340
Canada: Senate visit by Members of House of Commons, 32412
Center for the Book: establish, 11637
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18045, 18047, 18128
Coder, John P.: eulogy, 2591
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): consolidation, 3611–3614, 3623
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: consolidation, 3248–3250
Committee on Rules and Administration: nomination hearing, 34976
———notice concerning nominations, 31455, 31983, 34976
———notice of hearings, 19, 20, 5243, 10909, 29712, 35196
———permission to meet in closed session, 1131
Committee schedules: reducing days of publication in Congressional Record, 12388
Congressional Record: reduction in days of publication of committee schedules, 12388
Copper: purchase for national stockpile, 34569
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report on aircraft procurement, 23358
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23515, 23517, 23524, 23824
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15311
———establish (S. 826), time-limitation agreement on conference report, 26027
Depository library program: micrographic technology application, 34485
Ely Indian Colony: convey certain lands (S. 103), 655
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9664
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34569
Enforcer airplane: delete funding, 23515, 23524
Fallon, Nev.: land held in trust for Paiute-Shoshone Indians (S. 785), 5198
Farm labor: growing need for, 21305
Federal Aviation Act: expand types of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), conference report, 35757
———expand types of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), conference requested, 35228
———expand types of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), House amendments, 34660, 34660–34663
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1344), 11648
Federal Election Commission: nonparty related political action committees registered, 37301
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16598
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1709
Gaming taxes: increase limitation on the credit for certain State-imposed (S. 98), 654
Gaming winnings: IRS reporting requirements (S. 1118), 9008
Government printing: saving technology, 34485
Government programs: new budget authority every 5 years (S. 2), re-referral to Committee on Rules and Administration, 23995
Grazing fees: moratorium on implementation of new formula (S. 2297), 37238
Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev.: conveyance of lands to the University of Nevada (S. 917), 6336
Hug, Procter R., Jr.: nomination, 29371
Inauguration ceremonies (sundry presentations), 1861–1863
Kennecott Copper, Nevada: economic impact of EPA regulations, 18045
King, James B.: nomination, 33063
Labor Unions: prohibit political contributions with fund from compulsory union contract, 26327
Lee Canyon Youth Camp, Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada: land conveyance (S. 102), 655
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23528
Library of Congress: establish a Center for the Book (S. 1331), 11637
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: authorize Secretary of the Treasury to designate alternate (S. 2220), 34422
Lockheed loan guarantee: termination, 34504
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2301
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39519
McGarry, John W.: nomination, 31455
Members of Congress: termination of pay raise, 9664
Micrographic technology: nationwide application for depository library program, 34485
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15036, 15038, 15047–15051
Mineral County, Nev.: land conveyance (S. 299), 1500
Mineral exploration: assistance by Bureau of Mines to certain individuals (S. 116), 664
Mining claims: suspension of annual assessment work (S. 118), 664
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20047
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34569
Navy's SIRCS program: increase funding, 15035
Nevada: construction of VA hospital (S. 99), 654
———establish national cemetery (S. 101), 655
———land conveyance to Mineral County (S. 299), 1500
Nevada Indian tribes: copyright for publications detailing history (S. 117), 664
Nevada's Inter-Tribal Council: copyright for history on Indian tribes (S. 117), 664
Owyhee Indian Hospital (Duck Valley Reservation): medical care to non-Indians (S. 115), 664
Paiute Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (S. 785), 5198
Pan American World Airways: 50th anniversary, 35811
Political appointees: qualification, 33063
President and Vice President: accurate apportionment of electoral votes (S.J. Res. 8), 1240
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1710
Saccharin advertising: warning label, 29389
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29371–29373, 29375, 29376, 29378, 29380, 29381, 29389, 29390, 29392
———enact (S. 1750), correction of amendment, 29393
Secretary of the Treasury: designate alternate to Library of Congress Trust Fund Board (S. 2220), 34422
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8842–8844, 8846, 8997
———privilege of the floor, 2890, 11386, 13118, 14047, 18045, 19946, 21222, 21459, 21496, 23515, 24251, 24644, 24646, 27921, 29363, 29396, 30400, 33848, 34571, 34976, 36475
———time-limitation agreements, 3241
———visit by Canadian Parliamentarians, 32412
Senate Chamber: testing out adequacy of lighting and sound for TV camera, 33596
Senate committee system: deviations from provisions of S. Res. 4, 5257
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2890, 2904, 2906, 2913, 2916, 2926, 2927, 2941, 3248–3250, 3271, 3611–3614, 3617, 3618, 3623, 3625, 3626, 3630–3632, 3634, 3637, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3662, 3666, 3668–3670, 3673, 3674, 3677, 3678, 3681–3691
———reorganization, committee report on S. Res. 4, 2213
Senate elections: budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 206) for consideration of S. 926, public financing of, 24644, 24647
———public financing of (S. 926), 24647, 24904, 24910–24912, 25173–25176, 25812, 26012, 26284–26288, 26289–26290, 26291–26293, 26296–26299, 26302, 26303–26306, 26307, 26310, 26321–26323, 26327–26332, 26335–26340
———public financing of (S. 926), correction of McClure amendment No. 723, 26761
———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26313, 26316–26318
Senate employees: financial disclosure for outside employment, 1551
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14049
———amendment (time limit on a measure once cloture has been invoked), 20, 21
Senate Standing Rules: amendment, 19
Shoshone and Paiute Indian Tribes: land held in trust for (S. 785), 5198, 33903, 33904
Subcommittee on Tactical Aircraft: report on 1978 budget programs, 15047–15051
University of Nevada: conveyance of lands (S. 917), 6336
Voter registration: establish universal program (S. 1072), 8510
Wagering: repeal of certain Federal taxes (S. 1411), 12717
Wilson, Glen P.: tribute, 22055
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Air Force Association Award: tribute to recipient, 31461
Death of mother, 8022
Tribute, 14308, 20759
World War II's Operation Market-Garden: participation, 20759
*Reports*
Air Bag Requirement (minority views), by, 33326, 33328
Air-to-Air Missiles, Committee on Armed Services (excerpt), 15050
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 32445
Committee on Rules and Administration, 2129, 2952, 4169, 6064, 6923, 9611, 10710, 11048, 12361, 12716, 13059, 16568, 18009, 18425, 20322, 20769, 21529, 22002, 23065, 24004, 25094, 25826, 26351, 29698, 30413, 30830, 33268, 33370, 33867, 34417, 35180, 35791, S17982
Conversion of Computer Output Material to Microform, Postal Service (excerpt), 34485
Oversight Activities of Committee on Rules and Administration, 9203
Test Flight of F-18 Prototype, Navy Fighter Weapons School, 15052, 15053
*Request for comment*
Independent expenditures in support of Federal candidates, Federal Election Commission, 34491
*Resolutions by organization*
Election matters, National Association of Secretaries of State (sundry), 32958, 32959
*Rules*
Committee on Rules and Administration, 6128
*Statements*
Electoral Vote Results, 319
Medicare coverage for rural health clinics, by, 10918
Minuteman III Missiles, by (May 26, 1976), 15055



Partial Airline Deregulation, by, 14960
*Table*
Summary of nonparty-related PAC registrations and terminations, 37301
*Texts of*
S. 689, Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act, 4213
S. 1072, Universal Voter Registration Act, 8510
S. 1344, Federal Election Campaign Act Amendment, 11648-11651
CANNON, LOU
*Articles and editorials*
Food Chains Control Meat Prices, 27857
Governors Criticize U.S. Disaster Policy, 5742
Hayakawa's Style, 5712
Oil Glut Looms in West, 36508
CANNON, WILLIAM R.
*Articles and editorials*
Taxing Capital Gains, 37951
CANOVA (S. DAK.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—To Give Away or Keep It, 28941
CANTIL, PRISCILO S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9205)
CANTON (OHIO) REPOSITORY
*Articles and editorials*
Gerald Ford: He Restored Faith, 3133
CANTWELL, BERNAL D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 29338
U.S. marshal: nomination, 27672
CANZONERI, TONY
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
CAPARN, RHYS
*Remarks in House*
Bethel Gallery, Conn.: sculpture show, 17370
CAPE CODDER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
National Seashore: What Happened to Spirit and Intent?, 2159
National Seashore Problems (sundry), 2161, 2162
CAPE GIRARDEAU (MO.) SOUTHEAST MISSOURIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Danforth's Arguments on Meramec Dam, 10529
CAPELL, FRANK A.
*Articles and editorials*
Communism in Panama, 1051
CAPEN, RICHARD G., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Style—Up and Down and Around We Go, 18345
CAPIELLO, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Public-Private Partnership—Key to Inner-City Revival, 33415
CAPITAL REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy—Facing Realities, 11760
CAPITALISM
*Articles and editorials*
Praise of System, 14316
CAPITOL BUILDING AND GROUNDS
*Address*
Unveiling and Presentation of Senator Ernest Gruening Statue, Senator Nelson, 33117
*Articles and editorials*
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, 19759, 19976, 20347
Blind Man Really Shows Her the Capitol, 35595
Capitol Idea Turns Out To Be a Case of Extended Stupidity, 21378
Federal Lodge No. 1—184th Anniversary Commemorated, 38081
*Bills and resolutions*
The Capitol: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 222)
Christopher Columbus statue: placement (see H. Con. Res. 30)
City streets: jurisdiction over certain (see S. 1859*)
Constitution of the United States: display facsimile of (see H. Con. Res. 50)
Elevator operators: elimination of certain (see H. Con. Res. 220, 234)
Exterior wood surfaces: paint (see H.R. 7655)
George Washington statue: placement of (see H. Con. Res. 73)
Gruening, Ernest: accept statue of (see S. Con. Res. 25*; H. Con. Res. 326)
Harry Flood Byrd, Sr., Room: designate (see S. Res. 191*)
Hayden, Carl: place statue in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 27; S. Res. 46)
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate (see S. Res. 305)
Hugh Scott Room: designate (see S. Res. 191*)
Martin L. King, Jr. statue: placement of (see S. Con. Res. 6, 27; H. Con. Res. 29, 58, 59, 60*, 74, 93)
The Capitol: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 203)
*Letters*
Energy conservation, George M. White, 2675
Installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for deaf persons (H.R. 6327), Senator Dole, Representative Koch, and others, to Speaker O' Neill, 11135
*List*
Cosponsors of concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) to place bust or statue of Martin L. King, Jr., in Capitol, 30939
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Building: visit by 147 students from Great Falls School, 32530
———West front extension, 21171
Deaf persons: installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for (H.R. 6327), 11134
Gruening, Ernest: accept statue from State of Alaska for Statuary Hall (S. Con. Res. 25), 30942
House office buildings: study feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in (H. Res. 322), 15112, 15125
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue of, in Capitol (H. Con. Res. 60), 30939, 30941, 32344
———place memorial of, in Capitol, 1330
Oberlin Ohio High School: choir performance, 12840
Solar energy: conduct feasibility study on use for House complex (H. Res. 322), 26245
"The Capitol": print revised edition (H. Con. Res. 222), 36953
*Remarks in Senate*
Area: amend definition of boundaries (S. 1859), 24007
De Veuster, Damien: statue, 31621
Deaf persons: improve communication facilities, 31826
Hayden, Carl: placement of bust honoring (S. Res. 46), 1690
King, Martin L., Jr.: placement of statue (S. Con. Res. 6), 2165
National Statuary Hall: acceptance of statue of Ernest Gruening (S. Con. Res. 25), 23318
Rotunda: placement of statue of late Senator Ernest Gruening, of Alaska (S. Con. Res. 25), 14877
Senate Chamber: lighting, 30728
———lowering of temperature, 2319
Senate classified hearing room, 29130
Statues of Carl T. Hayden and Martin L. King, Jr.: authorize procurement and placement (S. Con. Res. 27), 16425
The Capitol: authorize printing of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 222), 35790
*Report*
Status of Elevator Operator Positions, Architect of the Capitol, 23300
*Table*
Elevator operators: reduction, 23300
CAPITOL HILL RESTORATION SOCIETY
*Articles and editorials*
District of Columbia Convention Center—An Urban Strip Mine, 32082
CAPITOL PAGE SCHOOL
*Address*
Graduation, Maura Connelly, 18558
CAPITOL PAGES *see also* CONGRESS.
*Address*
Commencement, Senator Moynihan, Page School, 18914
*Lists*
Graduating seniors, 17341
House graduating seniors, 17672
*Remarks in House*
Congressional Pages School Board: establish, 25967
Graduating seniors: tribute, 17341
House graduates: tribute, 17672
Markus, Kent: tribute, 27247
Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
CAPITOL POLICE
*Bills and resolutions*
Office of Technology Assessment: supervision over offices of (see S. 2052)
Positions: provide for additional (see H. Res. 661)
*Letter*
Protection and service during Shah of Iran visit, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 38521
*Remarks in House*
Additional positions: authorize two (H. Res. 661), 25651
Krenn, Adolph: eulogy, 9708, 10325, 13012
Office of Technology Assessment: extend supervision to facilities leased by (S. 2052), 36345
Wilkens, Gerald R.: Doormen's Society Police Officer of the Year Award, 29558
Xander, Herman W.: eulogies, 11609, 12592
*Remarks in Senate*
Ballard, Leonard: tribute, 24738
Office of Technology Assessment: supervision over offices (S. 2052), 31832
Senate visitor: life-saving service, 18424
Shah of Iran visit: tribute, 38520
Tribute, 2045
*Report*
Office of Technology Assessment (S. 2052) (excerpt), 31833
*Text of*
S. 2052, supervision over offices of Office of Technology Assessment, 31832
CAPITOL REGION CONFERENCE OF CHURCHES
*Declaration*
Human rights commitment, 17367
CAPITOL STUDIES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Roots of American System, 3868
CAPORINO, GRACE M., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9073)
CAPPO, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
FDA Should Get Off Our Backs, 9949
CAPPUCCIO, FRANK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1397)
CAPRIANO, ROSELYN G. V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9488)
CAPSULES (publication)
*Statement*
National Health Insurance, James H. Stewart, 37802–37805
CAPTIVE NATIONS *see also* BALTIC STATES.
*Address*
Human Rights, John Krol, 30040
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Demand More Support For Captive Nations, 39055

Captive Nations, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 19740
Human Rights Are Old Hat for Captive Nations, 18849
*Bills and resolutions*
Equal rights and self determination: support (see S. Res. 224)
*Lists*
Captive Nations and year of Communist domination, 18849
Captive Nations Week: 1977 honor roll, 39055
*Press release*
Carter proclamation on captive nations—retreat on human rights, National Captive Nations Committee, 29755
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: denial (S. Res. 224), 23739
*Resolutions by organization*
American Legion National Convention, 30141
CAPTIVE NATIONS COMMITTEE
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week (sundry), 23209
CAPTIVE NATIONS WEEK
*Addresses*
Eliminate Communism and Slavery, Ku Cheng-kang, 28100
Observance, Representative Dickinson, 28359
———Representative Frey, 24467
*Articles and editorials*
Moscow's Inherent Weakness, 22598
Observance (sundry), 25672, 25673, 25952-25954, 27114, 27115, 27256, 29208-29211, 29499-29502, 29620-29622, 29866-29868, 30141-30143, 30306, 30953-30955, 31123, 31124, 31386-31389
Rally Held for Captive Nations, 26224
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, 25790
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
*Broadcast*
Belated Captive Nations proclamation, Manion Forum, 30954
*Declaration*
Captive Nations Rally, Taipai Republic of China, 27258
*List*
Countries, by year of domination, 23209
*Messages*
In Observance, Basil H. Losten, 25954
Lev E. Dobriansky, 25672
*Proclamations*
Chicago, Ill. (sundry), 23209
Observance (sundry), 25952, 26224, 26555, 27114, 27256, 29208, 29499, 29620, 29866, 30141, 30305, 31122, 31386
———President Carter and others, 24324, 25672
*Program*
New York City observance, 31123
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 19740, 23209, 23635, 23653, 23704, 24196, 24441, 24466, 24468, 24474, 24590, 24605, 24608, 24612, 24618, 24631, 24635, 25083, 25335, 25671, 25790, 25952, 26224, 26555, 27113, 27255, 29208, 29499, 29619, 29866, 30141, 30305, 30953, 31122, 31386
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 23610, 23615, 23926, 24323, 24540, 26916
*Report*
President Yen Warns Free World To Boost Defenses, 27256
*Resolutions by organizations*
Observance, Illinois State Legislature, 30953
Observance (sundry), Chicago Captive Nations Committee, 25979
*Statements*
Observance: George Meany, 2567272
———Representative Horton, 24635
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Accords, Kazys Bobelis for Joint Baltic-American Committee (excerpt), 25083
CAPTURE, GEORGE H.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
CAPUTO, BRUCE F. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28147
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 8066, 8067), 21185
Clean Air Act: permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of certain (see H.R. 9719), 35078
———issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
———issue nontaxable bonds to furnish that not produced by petroleum or natural gas (see H.R. 8679), 25965
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: eliminate financings harmful to domestic U.S. employment (see H.R. 8825), 27281
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal employees: prohibit participation in certain cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 6963), 13707
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Medicare: establish program of long-term-care services (see H.R. 3641), 4603
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 8833), 27281
Members of the House: official expenses (see H. Res. 908), 37036
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327, 8105), 15941, 21430
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7603), 17457
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the



Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 161), 7660
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3931), 5102
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Veterans: provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33716
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
*Elected to*
Committee, 2328
*Interview*
Freshman Congressman on ethics, Washington Star, 4680
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
U.S. involvement in the Ulster issue, Paul F. Power, New York Times, 33523
*List*
Yonkers, N.Y., Henry S. Richards Boys Club members, 32585, 32586
*Remarks by, on*
Cities: appropriations of local public works program, 5297
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36341
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35961, 35965
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28147, 28148
Crime: Yonkers, N.Y. police aid, 21330
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3131
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26532-26535
Harp seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142), killing of new born in Canada, 8640
Health Programs Extension Act: bill (H.R. 4975), conference report, 27834
House Members: Korean influence, 28010, 28147, 28148
Human rights: resolution (H. Con. Res. 97) to advance, 8631
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14635
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14635
Ireland: writing new constitution, 8092
Israel: American Jewish leaders lobbying for, 35965
Jews: American leaders lobbying for Israel, 35965
Korea: influencing House Members, 28010
———reduce U.S. commodity support programs, 28147, 28148
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35961, 35965
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5297
New York City: unemployed, 5297
Park, Tongsun: extradition, 28147
Personal explanation, 14635, 19112, 27834
Point of order, 26532
Votes: position on missed, 14635, 19112
Water Resources Research and Saline Water Conservation Act: bill (H.R. 4746), conference report, 27834
Yonkers, N.Y.: aid to police by citizens, 21330
———Henry S. Richards Boys Club: 32585
CARABBACAN, MARIA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1392)
CARACAS (VENEZUELA) EL NACIONAL
*Articles and editorials*
Exiles Ask Carter To Reject Torrijos Government, 7007
CARBERRY, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Hoboken, Target of Bad Jokes, Makes Good, 2191
CARBONDALE (ILL.) SOUTHERN ILLINOISAN
*Articles and editorials*
Busing Benefits Blacks—Whites Unaffected, 6019
CARBONE, NICHOLAS R.
*Articles and editorials*
Goals of a Powerful Urban Politician, 18668
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3811
CARBORUNDUM CO.
*Press release*
Labor-Management Cooperation Results in Capital Investment, 28701
CARDENAS, BLANDINA
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: nomination, 26003
CARDENAS, LAZARO
*Address*
Inauguration of Mexico-Cardenas Museum in Waxhaux, N.C., Mexican Ambassador Hugo B. Margain, 24633
CARDINAL MINDSZENTY FOUNDATION
*List*
Reasons to keep Holy Crown of St. Stephen, 38633
*Statement*
St. Stephen's Crown Return to Hungary, Eleanor Schlafly, 37747, 38321
CARDONE, MICHAEL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33513
CARDWELL, JAMES B.
*Address*
Financing of Social Security System, 20309
CAREW, ROD
*Articles and editorials*
Meanwhile, Out in Minnesota, 21576, 22121
Next .400 Hitter in Baseball?, 21576
*Remarks in Senate*
Minnesota Twins: tribute, 21576 SSB 77-06-30
CAREY, HUGH (Governor, New York)
*Address*
Northern Ireland, 11931
*Letter*
Hydroelectric power facilities, 16765
*Proclamation*
Afro-American History Month, 5387
Captive Nations Week, 27114
*Statement*
Peace in Northern Ireland, 7966
CAREY, WILLIAM D.
*Articles and editorials*
Blind Side of Science Policy, 25863
Intergovernmental Cooperation in Science, 39506
Science in the Ford Years, 3124
CARGILL INC.
*Statement*
Food for Peace Program: Robbin S. Johnson, 11228
CARI, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Firefighter physician: tribute, 4071
CARL, KENNETH E.
*Letter*
Health hazards of returnable beverage containers, 1448
CARL, MR. AND MRS. GEORGE
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22703
CARLETON, ROBERT H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2557, 3082)
———refer bill (H.R. 2557) to Court of Claims (see H. Res. 286)
CARLINSKY, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Spirit of St. Louis—It Happened 50 Years Ago, 13224
CARLISLE (PA.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Volunteers or Draftees, 10962
CARLSON, CLIFFARD D. *(late a Representative from Illinois)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 28040
CARLSON, FLOYD W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34779
CARLSON, GEORGE
*Study*
State Taxation of Corporate Income From Foreign Sources, 30870
CARLSON, HARVEY D.
*Letter*
Lock and dam 26 (excerpts), 10289

CARLSON, JACK
*Analysis*
Minimum Wage Impact on Florida, 12603
*Statement*
Federal Minimum Wage and Its Impact on Idaho, 12276
CARLTON, PAUL K.
*Articles and editorials*
Total Airlift System, 7563
CARMICHAEL, GIL
*Articles and editorials*
Ethical Car Evolved, 27176
CARMICHAEL, HARRIET L.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5395
CARMODY, DEIRDRE
*Articles and editorials*
Challenging Media Monopolies, 26658
CARNEGIE HERO FUND COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Livesay, James W.: bronze medal award, 6259
Paine, William E.: tribute, 10329
CARNEGIE-MELLON UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Commencement, Arthur F. Burns, 16578
CARNERA, PRIMO
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: installation into, 28958, 29624
CARNES, MEMORY
*Essay*
Citizenship, 35637
CARNEY, CHARLES, J. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23685, 36929
*Articles and editorials*
Curious Case of Andrew Susce, John P. Hayes, Pittsburgh (magazine), 7004–7007
Don Gardner and Lawrence M. Stolle Tribute, Youngstown (Ohio) Vindicator (sundry), 9084
Edward R. Cleckner Receives Silver Beaver Award, 17878
G. Stanley Kreiler Day, Austintown (Ohio) Leader, 9077
Lucy Hess Sees Attitudes Change in 35 Years in Mental Health Work, Jane Lamb, Youngstown (Ohio) Vindicator, 35115
Sergeant Cleckner Receives Commendation Medal, Warren (Ohio) Western Reserve Democrat, 11510
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7482, 7678), 17005, 17975
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Animals: assure humane treatment of certain (see H.R. 2299), 1922
Animals and birds: discourage use of painful devices in trapping (see H.R. 2302), 1922
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobiles: require the use of no-fault insurance (see H.R. 2300), 1922
———5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Baltic States: calling for full freedom and independence for (see H. Con. Res. 294), 24167
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
———amend relative to price of domestic goods (see H.R. 795), 363
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Cemeteries: relative to construction, alteration, and acquisition of land for (see H.R. 10253), 38801
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Clean Air Act: amend to assist certain persons affected by requirements (see H.R. 4812), 7085
———amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5937), 10307
Commerce: regulate interstate and foreign (see H.R. 794), 363
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission To Administer Internal Revenue Laws: establish independent (see H.R. 2783), 3171
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1811, 5240, 8554, 9235), 1105, 8239, 25311, 30146
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer products: label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Courts: grant power to deny pretrial release to persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 2306), 1922
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 2781, 7010), 3171, 13981
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Death penalty: provide criteria for imposition for certain bombing offenses (see H.R. 2779), 3171
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
———amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———permit tax credit for savings relative to (see H.R. 1636), 955
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Election Day: designate as national holiday (see H.R. 1631), 954
Elections: establish uniform dates for primary (see H.R. 1628), 954
Electoral college: abolish (see H.J. Res. 40), 378
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Equity securities: require notification by foreign investors of acquisition of U.S. (see H.R. 1758), 1048
Explosive-related offenses: provide criteria for imposition of death penalty (see H.R. 2779), 3171
Federal agencies: set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal employees: payment for accrued sick leave upon retirement (see H.R. 2303), 1922
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of certain information to government agencies (see H.R. 2780), 3171
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Foreign investors: require notification of investment in U.S. securities (see H.R. 1758), 1048
Foreigners: restrict acquisition of non-voting securities (see H.R. 1759), 1048
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Holidays: designate election day as national (see H.R. 1622), 955
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102



———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Hospital insurance program: include prescription drugs (see H.R. 1766), 1049
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8365), 23222
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: study feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in (see H. Res. 520), 12304
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———exempt self-employment of older persons from social security taxes (see H.R. 1761), 1048
———exemption for mentally retarded dependents (see H.R. 1764), 1049
———increase certain exemptions (see H.R. 1635), 955
———permit credit for educational savings (see H.R. 1636), 955
———permit deductions for volunteer services (see H.R. 1634), 955
———provide exclusion for interest on savings (see H.R. 797), 363
———remove inequities relative to marital status (see H.R. 1633), 955
———restrict authority for inspection of returns (see H.R. 2784), 3171
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
———free of postage (see H.R. 3860), 5100
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Trade Commission: urge to recommend continuation of import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 761), 29218
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jews: provide for commemorative stamp for those killed by Nazi Germany (see H.R. 2304), 1922
Lawmakers: post public information on communication with (see H.R. 1760), 1048
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 2301), 1922
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Mail: increase return address information (see H.R. 1763), 1048
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644, 2308), 955, 1922
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Mentally retarded dependents: tax exemption (see H.R. 1764), 1049
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor vehicles: establish emission standards for (see H.R. 5937), 10307
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Narcotic drugs: provide penalty for robbery of pharmacies (see H.R. 2782), 3171
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 578), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 123, 271–273, 336), 957, 5105, 8241
No-fault insurance: require (see H.R. 2300), 1922
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———establish program of food allowance for (see H.R. 801), 363
———exempt self-employment from social security taxes (see H.R. 1761), 1048
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———pay certain full insurance benefits at age 60 (see H.R. 2307), 1922
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deduction from benefits (see H.R. 800), 363
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of narcotic drugs from (see H.R. 2782), 3171
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Physically handicapped: make polling and registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6295), 11145
Polling and registration sites: make accessible to physically handicapped (see H.R. 6295), 11145
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Post offices: post information on voter registration and communication with lawmakers (see H.R. 1760), 1048
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: abolish (see H.R. 1630), 954
———appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Prescription drugs: include under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 1766), 1049
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Privacy: protect citizens constitutional rights (see H.R. 2780), 3171
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: amend (see H.R. 796), 363
———increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Questionnaires: free postage to return congressional (see H.R. 3860), 5100
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: eliminate deductions from supplemental annuities (see H.R. 7622), 17557
———eliminate deductions from supplemental annuities on account of private pensions (see H.R. 7906), 20192
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend relative to foreign investment in U.S. securities (see H.R. 1758), 1048
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982

Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include prescription drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 1766), 1049
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———pay certain full insurance benefits at age 60 (see H.R. 2307), 1922
———provide for Federal participation in social security program (see H.R. 1765), 1049
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———provide 20-percent across-the-board increase (see H.R. 799), 363
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7523), 17202
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———provide assistance for equipment (see H.R. 6468), 11625
———provide incentives for commercial application of (see H.R. 7335), 15941
———study feasibility of installing equipment in House office buildings (see H. Res. 520), 12304
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Special Task Force on Deregulating Natural Gas Prices: create (see H. Con. Res. 168), 8241
———establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Steel imports: make quarterly reports relative to amount used in manufacturing or construction (see H.R. 10216), 38492
Steel trade negotiations: promote (see H.R. 10039), 37088
Supplemental security income benefits: prohibit reduction if family support exists (see H.R. 1762), 1048
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124, 3165, 4171), 1785, 3841, 5611
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Telephones: regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Trains: issue regulations requiring bulletproof glass and controlled temperature equipment (see H.R. 6957), 13706
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3917
Trapping: discourage the use of painful devices for animals and birds (see H.R. 2302), 1922
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Utility rates: provide stamp program to assist payment of (see H.R. 1629), 954
Utility services stamp program: establish (see H.R. 5764), 9600
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———burial allowance to States (see H.R. 3861), 5100
———burial expenses when death occurs in a State Home (see H.R. 3862), 5100
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———memorial markers for graves in private cemeteries (see H.R. 3863), 5100
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide bonuses to World War II (see H.R. 9160), 29630
———provide for chiropractic treatment (see H.R. 2305), 1922
———provide for cost-of-living adjustments in monthly benefits (see H.R. 798), 363
———provide pensions for World War I servicemen (see H.R. 1633, 3125), 955
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 955, 3839
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Voter registration: post information in post offices (see H.R. 1760), 1048
Voter Registration Administration: establish (see H.R. 1757), 1048
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Biography*
Joseph J. Craciun, 11765
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
House Members' conduct on the floor, Donna D. Cooper, 10542
Human rights in Cyprus, Harry Meshel, 21099
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977, Tom McNally, 38924
Veterans of Foreign Wars, response to criticism, John Wasylik, 31852
*Lists*
Liberty Little Leopards, Youngstown, Ohio, football team members, 38608
Youngstown, Ohio, Buckeye Elks Lodge No. 73 recipients of honorary degrees, 34778
Youngstown, Ohio, Rising Sun Lodge No. 90 honorees, Albert C. Tate, 30471
*Programs*
Lawrence M. Stolle and Don Gardner tribute dinner, Youngstown, Ohio, 9084
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Warren, Ohio, golden jubilee, 1067
*Questionnaire*
Ohio 19th Congressional District, 11296
*Remarks by, on*
Amedia, Chester A.: tribute, 36163
American Battle Monuments Commission: bill (H.R. 7678) assigning retired military personnel to, 22448
Austintown, Ohio: Pearl Cox Irish Lady of the Year, 5988
Bernard, Rose P.: tribute, 5402
Beverage containers: GAO report concerning mandatory deposits, 38910
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13692
Burrowes, Bertie B.: tribute, 15192
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, 39052
Cleckner, Edward R.: tribute, 17878
Cleckner, William J.: tribute, 11510
Cox, Pearl: tribute, 5988
Craciun, Joseph J.: tribute, 11764
Education: Veterans of Foreign Wars, criticism of program, 31852
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3066
Engel, Stanley: tribute, 17210
GAO: beverage container report concerning mandatory deposits, 38910
Gardner, Don: tribute, 9084
Haynes, Lloyd R.: tribute, 30723
Hess, Lucy W.: Youngstown, Ohio, registered nurse tribute, 35115
Hladky, Sylvester: 40th anniversary, 1067
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10793
Johnson, Kathleen: Youngstown, Ohio, testimonial dinner, 32547
Kreiler, G. Stanley: tribute, 9077
Liberty Little Leopards football team, Youngstown, Ohio: Pop Warner Youth Football Playoff champions, 38608
Lithuania: Russian occupation anniversary, 19331
Lynch, John J.: Mahoning County, Ohio, Ancient Order of Hibernians Irish Man of Year, 6011
Mahoning County, Ohio: tribute to G. S. Kreiler, 9077
Mahoning County (Ohio) Courthouse: history of law murals displayed, 17012
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37997
National Transportation Week: observance, 12574
Paine, William E.: tribute, 10329
Pop Warner Youth Football Playoffs: Youngstown, Ohio, Liberty Little Leopards football champions, 38608
Pulaski, Casimir: special day declared for Polish-American patriot, 30247
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9364
Santor, Andy: Youngstown, Ohio Golfer of Year award, 32337
Sports: Youngstown, Ohio Midget Athletic Boosters, 28599



Steel industry: effects of proposed clean water legislation, 39052
Stolle, Lawrence M.: tribute, 9084
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, Warren, Ohio: 50th anniversary, 1067
Ukrainian Day: observance, 27762
Veterans of Foreign Wars: education program criticism, 31852
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31699
Youngstown, Ohio: Andy Santor wins golfer award, 32337
———Buckeye Elks Lodge No. 73: annual recognition banquet, 34778
———Delta Nu Alpha Transportation Fraternity celebrates National Transportation Week, 12574
———Kathleen Johnson testimonial dinner, 32547
———Liberty Little Leopards football team, Pop Warner Youth Football Playoff champions, 38608
———Lucy W. Hess tribute to, 35115
———Midget Athletic Boosters tribute, 28599
———Rising Sun Lodge No. 90, 30470
———St. Mary's Romanian Byzantine Catholic Church: tribute, 13380
———St. Peter and Paul Ukrainian Orthodox Church: William B. Olynyk tribute, 22336
———Stanley Engel receives B'nai B'rith tribute, 17210
———tribute to Lawrence M. Stolle and Don Gardner, 9084
*Reports*
British Isles Inspection Trip, by, 33482–33484
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statement*
National Cemetery Established, Charles Pulaski, 23952
CARNEY, LEE
*Letter*
Reaction to Johnstown, Pa. flood, 29163
CARPENTER, CY
*Articles and editorials*
Preserving Family Farms, 7565
CARPENTER, DONALD G.
*Bills and resolutions*
King Faisal University: authorize acceptance of position at (see S. 1064)
Relief (see H.R. 6665)
CARPENTER, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Firearm penalties, 3460
CARPINTERIA (CALIF.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Plan Hits Hard, 13866
CARR, BOB *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Coverage of Congressional Activity, Representative Obey, 19046
Reception Given by Michigan Congressional Delegation Honoring Philip A. Hart and James G. O'Hara, by Philip A. Hart (1976), 2480
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16943
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11842
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33473
*Articles and editorials*
Economics in A Bottle, Edward A. Trautz, Independent Banker, 21171–21173
Philip Hart Dies, Eugene J. McCarthy, New Republic, 2481
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———provide legal assistance to members (see H.R. 7192), 14649
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 8788), 27162
Big Brothers of America: amend Federal Charter to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (see H.R. 7249), 15154
Big Sisters International, Inc.: include in Big Brothers of America (see H.R. 7249), 15154
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of (see H.R. 8939), 28054
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see H.R. 8642), 25682
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Current Population Survey: expand to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics (see H.R. 5329), 8495
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Education: incentives for funding other than by property taxes (see H.R. 3864), 5100
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend to insure certain nonbasic benefits (see H.R. 802), 363
———nonbasic benefits for Pension Benefit Guarantee Corp. (see H.R. 4116), 5536
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974: State power to veto site selection for radioactive storage (see H.R. 2675), 2670
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———report to Congress on expenditures made for Members (see H.R. 3137), 3840
Federal Aviation Act of 1968: provide criteria for provision of air navigation and traffic control facilities (see H.R. 8827), 27281
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101

———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of financial information to governmental agencies (see H.R. 4990), 7469
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403 HB 77-03-29
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Helsinki accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 193), 10838
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House rules (travel regulations) require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316, 317, 339), 5105, 5537
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———deny deduction for lobbying (see H.R. 4117), 5536
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance (see H.R. 8826), 27281
———increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
———increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as individual retirement accounts (see H.R. 8586), 25312
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Landlords: tax credit for real estate taxes on houses or apartments (see H.R. 5681), 9401
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 5624), 9287
Lobbying: deny tax deduction for (see H.R. 4117), 5536
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613, 5890), 9286, 9929
———Federal agencies report of expenditures made on behalf of (see H.R. 4118), 5536
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1976), 1335
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require Federal agencies to report expenditures made for (see H.R. 3137), 3840
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 6477), 11625
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 5624), 9287
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Pension Benefit Guarantee Corp.: nonbasic benefits (see H.R. 4116), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 397), 11486
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement savings: provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Secretary of the Treasury: include as member of National Security Council (see H.R. 803), 363
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———qualifications for medicare (see H.R. 804), 363
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7660
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403



Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3610), 4531
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 4895), 7466
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 6672), 12566
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453, 8828, 9831), 24465, 27281, 36038
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Veterans: pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9406, 9562), 32055, 33716, 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber decision, President Carter, 33467
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Gasoline tax, Brock Adams, Department of Transportation (excerpt), 27015
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Military versus commercial transports, Charles C. Blanton, 34784
Response to allegations concerning the B-1 bomber, John C. Stetson, 18650
*Papers*
Air Force Position on Allegations Against B-1 Bomber, 20311
Position on Allegations Against the B-1 Bomber, Department of the Air Force, 18651
*Remarks by, on*
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11842, 11844, 11845
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34705
Automobiles: emission control, 16943
Aviation: AMST program, 11842, 11844, 11845
B-1 bomber program, 20929, 20931, 20937, 21134, 33467, 34705
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24773, 24774
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6188
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12505
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13669, 13675
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3094
CIA: setting checks and restraints, 12290
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16943
Clemons, Bennie: black lung case, 24774
"Congress and the Defense Establishment": panel discussion, 11134
Congressional travel: public scrutiny, 3818
Cruise missile carrier: study wide-bodied carrier, 33473
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1736, H1735
Defense spending, 13669, 13675
Department of Defense. bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11827, 11842, 11844, 11845, 12053
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15884, 158981
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21134
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33467, 33473
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17941
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19398
Education: nonproperty tax bonus to local units funding, 5084
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3094
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: amend, 99
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27015
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31374-31376
———bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33771
———States' right to choose nuclear waste disposal, 2658
F-111 aircraft program, 33467
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act of 1977: proposed, 12290
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1735, 1736
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27015
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 2480
Income tax: eliminate lobbying deductions, 5524
Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention: position on H.R. 6111, 15928
Littlefield, Edward W.: tribute, 17058
Lobbying: eliminate tax deductions, 5524
Members of Congress: scrutinize travel, 3818
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12633, 12643
National Guard: incentives programs, 12053
National Security Council: Secretary of the Treasury membership, 227
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31374-31376
NOW checking accounts: ecomically discriminatory, 21171
Nuclear waste disposal: States' right to choose, 2658
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17171
Personal announcement, 20870
Personal explanation, 11134, 15928, 17341, 25309, 31131
Reserves: incentives programs, 12053
Secretary of the Treasury: National Security Council membership, 227
States: granting bonus for funding education from nonproperty taxes, 5084
———nuclear waste disposal rights, 2658
Taxation: eliminate lobbying deductions, 5524
———granting bonus to local units funding education from nonproperty, 5084
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1735, 1736
Unemployment Compensation Reform Act of 1977: introduction, 24436
Votes: position on missed, 15928, 17341, 20870, 25309, 31131
*Remarks in House relative to*
Neutron bomb: policy issues, 30063
SALT "leaks" controversy, 38889, 38890
*Seminar*
Soviet-United States Military Balance—Part III, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 4085
*Statement*
B-1 Bomber—Response to Air Force Position, by, 20931-20937
CARR, GEORGE C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Judgeship: nomination, 39120
U.S. district judge: nomination, 37822
CARR, THERESA D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Public land transaction: payment for (see H.R. 4244)
CARR, VELZORA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2563)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 2563), 27412
CARRAWAY, BRUCE, III
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
CARRIER, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Ranch Life, 8896
CARRILLO, SANTIAGO
*Articles and editorials*
Book on Eurocommunism Refuted, 24361
CARRION, ARTURO M.
*Address*
Hispanics and Hemisphere Agenda, Elbert Covell College, University of the Pacific, 38364

CARRISON, HENRY G., SR.
*Articles and editorials*
Former Banker and Civic Leader Dies (sundry), 4439
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 4438
CARROL, J. WALTER
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 2379
CARROLL, COLEMAN F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 25784
CARROLL, DANIEL
*Biography*
Sketch, 13285
CARROLL, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Birchite, Ultra Suit Could Kill OSHA Uses, 9960
CARROLL, JANE
*Letter*
Voter participation in elections, 13847
CARROLL, JULIAN M. (Governor of Kentucky)
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10116
CARROLL, KENT J.
*Remarks in House*
John Paul Jones Award: nomination, 6020
CARROLL COUNTY (MD.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Time Doesn't Fade Clockmaster's Past, 20208
WTTR's Paul Smith, 3946
CARROLLTON (ILL.) GAZETTE-PATRIOT
*Articles and editorials*
Death Sentence Deserved, 3437
CARRUTH, THOMAS A.
*Litany*
Prayers for the President, 1809
CARRUTHERS, JEFF
*Articles and editorials*
Mackenzie Pipeline Proposal Evaluated, 3026
CARSON, CLARENCE B.
*Articles and editorials*
What Does Constitution Say?, 2511
CARSON, MARY A.
*Letter*
Plight of schools in Ohio, 30586
CARSON CITY, NEV.
*Remarks in House*
Senior Citizens Center: tribute, 6000
CARSWELL, ROBERT
*Letter*
Substitute Treasury checks, 36516
CARTER, ALVIN P., AND FAMILY
*Remarks in Senate*
Country music: tribute for contributions, 26945
CARTER, AMY
*Articles and editorials*
Amy Carter in the White House, 33286
CARTER, ANNE P.
*Statement*
Oil and World Economy, 2014
CARTER, BILLY
*Articles and editorials*
Business Sense: (excerpt), 14082
Frustrations of Small Businessman, 14082, 14165, 14243
Thoughts of Chairman, 17082
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14082
CARTER, CARLTON
*Bills and resolutions*
Florida: sell certain mineral interests in, to (see H.R. 4238)
CARTER, CHARLES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Pilot Killed in Jet Crash, 25599
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 25599
CARTER, CHIP
*Remarks in House*
Taiwan: forthcoming trip, 13175
CARTER, HERMAN
*Paper*
Bold Blueprint for Successful Minority Economic Development, 20496
CARTER, JAMES M.
*Letter*
Youth employment programs, 5263
CARTER, JARED
*Address*
Common Policies on Water Rights Issues, 39045
CARTER, JIMMY (*see also* PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES)
*Addresses*
Human Rights (at University of Notre Dame), 1071
Introduction by Theodore M. Hesburgh (at University of Notre Dame), 1071
*Articles and editorials*
Will Carter Let Panama Canal Go?, 425
*Bills and resolutions*
Extension of best wishes (see S. Res. 23*)
*Letters*
Civilians in the Office of Secretary of Defense, Gerald E. Miller, 1282
Manhattan highway project, 384
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers of deserters (sundry), 900–903
Thoughts on America, Matthew J. Kerbec, 1123
*Remarks in House*
Foreign policy: conflict with Congress, 224
*Remarks in Senate*
Employment: provide equal opportunity, 1270
President-elect: best wishes, 459
*Statement*
Appointees' Guidelines on Conflicts of Interest and Ethics, President-elect, 707
CARTER, JUANITA
*Statement*
Treatment of Americans in Mexican Prisons, 19858
CARTER, JUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Why Nice Women Should Speak Out for ERA, 33264
CARTER, LUTHER J.
*Articles and editorials*
Chemical Plants Leave Unexpected Legacy for Two Virginia Rivers, 39172
Failure Seen for Energy Plans, 5386
Nuclear Wastes—Popular Antipathy Narrows Disposal Sites Search, 32782
Radioactive Wastes—Urgent Unfinished Business, 5275
Soil Erosion Persists Despite Billions Spent, 14887
CARTER, ROSA
*Articles and editorials*
University of Guam President, 11525
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11525
CARTER, ROSALYNN
*Articles and editorials*
Conference on Aging and Pledge to Elderly (sundry), 11935
First Lady's Mission, 20199
Latin America Trip (sundry), 18847
*Bills and resolutions*
Latin America: commendation for visit to (see S. Res. 195*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Latin American tour: sense of Senate (S. Res. 195), 19437
White House Conference on Aging: proposed, 11934
CARTER, RUBIN
*Articles and editorials*
Bid for Appeal Fund, 9389
CARTER, TIM LEE (*a Representative from Kentucky*)
*Addresses*
Breckinridge, Ky. Job Corps Center Commencement, Warren Rhodes, 20200
Health Care Legislation and Philanthropy, Theodore Cooper, 4073
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 16264, 16639
*Analysis*
Breeder Reactor Versus Centrifuge Enrichment, Representative Goldwater, 20201
*Appointment*
Conferee, 14397, 20132, 32107, 35383, 38001
*Articles and editorials*
Adolph Rupp Is Laid To Rest, Dick Fenlon, Louisville Times, 39727
After a Year, Little Jon Is Coming Home, Steve Lowery, Campbellsville (Ky.) News-Journal, 32351
America's Farmers: Neglected Orphans, Henry Hornsby, Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 36142
Are Cruise Missiles Ineffective? Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 36139
Bland Family Knows Meaning of Word, Campbellsville (Ky.) Central Kentucky News-Journal, 5804
Canal Treaties: United States vs. Soviets, Jeffrey Hart, 36726
Cancer Death Rates Are Tied to the Chlorine in Our Water, Morton Mintz, 22465
Cancer Mortality in Counties With Petroleum Industries, Science (magazine), 33744
Carcinogens in Workplace: Where To Start Cleaning Up, Thomas H. Mauch II, Science (magazine), 32347
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, Bill Richards, Washington Post, 38319
Cruise Missiles Effectiveness, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Lexington (Ky.) Herald-Leader, 37409
Ford Years, Washington Post (sundry), 1845, 1846
Head-on Collision—Nadder Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, Ward Sinclair, Washington Post, 38312
Jonathan Lyle Benningfield, Steve Lowery, Campbellsville (Ky.) Central Kentucky News-Journal, 9514
Make Me Take It, Wall Street Journal, 3938
Russia's Military Base in Cuba, Paul Scott, Knoxville (Ky.) Journal, 36712
Saccharin's Carcinogenicity (sundry), 33921, 33922
Save the Porpoises, Washington Post, 14903
Son Dies, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 4902
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 220), 3176
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 5139), 7807
———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Broadcasting: license renewals (see H.R. 4706), 6857
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res 89), 446



Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175, 410), 2395, 7808
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———reduce interest rates on operating loans (see H.R. 9864), 36388
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Corps of Engineers: provide with continuing authority relative to navigable stream projects (see H.R. 6891), 13470
Courts of the U.S.: accommodation furnishings for judges of courts of appeals (see H.R. 2677), 2670
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Daylight saving time: begin Memorial Day and end Labor Day (see H.R. 4492), 6309
Department of Health: establish (see H.R. 3322), 4056
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: authority relative to distribution and labeling (see H.R. 10358), 39112
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759, 7897), 6859, 19872
Drug containers: label with established or trade name (see H.R. 10041), 37088
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Employment: terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food: HEW authority relative to distribution and labeling (see H.R. 10358), 39112
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———direct Institute of Medicine to conduct review of (see H.R. 7599), 17457
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043–8045, 8071), 20944, 21185
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439, 8534), 24167, 25045
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Health: establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Health care: availability of insurance on a guaranteed renewable basis (see H.R. 1818), 1106
———Federal financing for low income (see H.R. 1818), 1106
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
Hospitals: encourage States to establish cost and quality standards for (see H.R. 8687), 26230
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 2450, 6949), 2390, 13706
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———exempt amounts received under scholarship programs (see H.R. 7993, 10294), 20658, 39110
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 10127), 38059
John Sherman Cooper Dam, Laurel River, Ky.: naming (see H.R. 5869), 9928
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Judges: accommodation furnishings for courts of appeals (see H.R. 2677), 2670
Kentucky: authorize flood protection on expedited basis (see H.R. 6964), 13707
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Kidney dialysis: encourage utilization of home (see H.R. 5564), 8957
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Natural gas: exploration and conservation (see H.R. 5043), 7658
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 7246), 15153
Postal Service: prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Preventive medicine: provide for training in (see H.R. 10040), 37088
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
———increase enrollment of third-year medical students (see H.R. 9280), 30602
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Renal disease: encourage early kidney transplantation (see H.R. 5564), 8957
Rural areas: assure quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 432), 38345
Rural health clinics: provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6259), 11040
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Safe drinking water: extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under (see H.R. 7993, 9210, 9651, 10294), 20658, 30018, 34269, 39110
Secretary of Defense: furnish certain information to House of Representatives (see H. Res. 709), 24795
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
———limit to 3 percent rate of interest of disaster loans (see H.R. 6892), 13470
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Social security: eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6259, 8543), 11040, 25045
———relative to payments for durable medical equipment (see H.R. 5125), 7806
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Statute of limitations: waive with regard to tort claims of certain persons against U.S. (see H.R. 7692), 18335

Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Tax reductions: provide permanent for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
U.S. marshals: reclassify positions of deputy (see H.R. 6529), 11627
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 2676), 2670
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
Wilburn Kirby Ross Highway: designate (see H.R. 9967), 37033
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Label*
Saccharin warning, by, 36977
*Letters*
Disabilities from exposure to atomic blasts, Glyn G. Caldwell, Department of HEW, 24441
Doctor shortage in military, James York and Michael O'Leary, 21634
Leukemia and radiation exposure (sundry), 26265
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments of 1977: by, 30067
Nuclear device "Smokey," Representative Price, 26645
Panama Canal giveaway, Robert E. Lanter, Richmond (Ky.) Register, 28362
Panama Canal Treaty, Robert E. Lanter, Richmond (Ky.) Register, 28089
Universal Voter Registration, by Kentucky Secretary of State Drexell R. Davis, 23136
*Memorandums*
Cancer Environmentally Caused, American Cancer Society, 16200
Coal and Fluidized Bed Combustion, Library of Congress, 30054
*Poems*
If With Pleasure You Are Viewing, by, 38835
Keep America in Your Care, C. L. Caldwell, 5805
L'Envoi, Rudyard Kipling, 39727
*Prayer*
President of United States, Thomas A. Carruth, 1809
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38269, 38783
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33980
———interest rates on operating loans, 35350
———low-interest loans to farmers, 33983
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: resolution (S. Con. Res. 26) focusing national attention on, 38001
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36287
Appropriation: House should initiate continuing, 38269
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38725, 38783
Armed Forces: tax exemption for health scholarships, 39704
Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Programs: tax-exempt status, 34788
Atomic bomb: compensate for blast-connected disabilities, 24440
Atomic energy: exposure to, 38319
Automobiles: emission control, 16676, 16946, 16947, 16958
Benningfield, Jonathan L.: health care costs, 9513
———medical costs incurred by, 32351
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9861–9863, 9877
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24769, 29849
Bland, Gerald: Farm Family of Year Award, 5804
Bradshaw, Mammy: illness, 4581
Caldwell, C. L.: tribute, 5805
Cancer: rate in counties with petroleum industries, 33743
———research funding, 9877
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16200, 16201, 16205, 16217–16221, 16629, 16635, 16637, 16639, 16647, 16648, 16650–16651, 16653, 16654, 16659, 16661–16664, 16676, 16681, 16685–16687, 16938, 16943, 16946, 16947, 16951, 16952, 16954, 16958, 16973
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27069, 27078
———proposed amendments to H.R. 6161, 15937
Coal: Cottell fuel process potential, 36146
———fluidized-bed combustion (FBC) system, 30054, 33738, 34814
———South African gasification system, 34045, 34129
Coe, Donald: disability related to exposure to atomic blasts, 24440
Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act: proposed, 1073
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7050
Controlled Substances Act: bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, 15094-15096
———bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, Senate amendment, 32102, 32103
Cruise missile: effectiveness, 37409
Cuba: base for Russian bombers, 37410
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20714, 20715
———tax exemption for certain scholarship recipients, 35050
Department of Health: establish, 4066
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: House should initiate continuing appropriations, 38269
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33980
———bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36296
Drug Enforcement Administration: funds, 15095, 32102, 32103
Drugs: labeling containers of prescription, 37062
Education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments relative to vocational, 8738
———tax exemption for certain Armed Forces scholarship recipients, 35050
———tax exemption for certain scholarships, 39704
Electronic industry: trade agreement restricting imports, 33983
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27006, 27011
———fluidized-bed combustion of coal, 34814
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28979
Environmental Protection Agency: studying methods to provide and pay for safe drinking water, 36333
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5519, 5521
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: resolution (H.J. Res. 240) waiving certain requirements, 3891–3894
Fluidized-bed combustion (FBC) system: new coal burning process, 30054, 33738, 34814
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 36977
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3129
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20241, 20242, 20257, 20264, 20593, 20594
Foreign trade: agreements restricting imports, 33983
Foreign water projects, 20242, 20257
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27006, 27011
Gehrig, Lou: ALS disease, 38001
"Hanging an innocent man" story, 38269
Health: bill (H.R. 6575) relative to hospital costs, 23383
———bill (H.R. 8687) hospital cost containment legislation, 26241
———budget-based reimbursement under medicare to rural clinics, 11025–11027
———Jonathan L. Benningfield costs for, 9513
———national planning guidelines, 38030
———nursing home reforms, 30532
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38383, 38386
———tax exemption for certain scholarships, 39704
Health Assistance Program Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, conference report, 24050, 24052
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9857, 9859, 9860
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, 33915–33917
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9877–9880, 9882, 9888–9891
Hospitals: bill (H.R. 6575) costs containment, 23383
———bill (H.R. 8687) cost containment legislation relative to, 26241
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5901–5903, 5908
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Income tax: bill (H.R. 7993) relative to doctor shortage, 21634
———exempt certain scholarships, 39704
———incentives to health professionals, 20701
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24370
Kentucky: child development program, 36287
———"hanging an innocent man" story, 38269
———rural areas budget proposals, 7050
———rural health clinic services, 33951, 38018, 38019
Legislative program, 4581
Mahon, Representative: tribute on retirement, 38835
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17145, 17149, 17154, 17155, 17159
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22655
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28875
———budget-based reimbursement to rural health clinics, 11025–11027
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30530, 30532, 30542, 30547
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33607, 33608
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4581
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37997
National Energy Act: enact, 30712
National Health Service Corps: tax-exempt status for scholarship, 34788
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20593, 20594
Older persons: nursing home reforms, 30532
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36900, 36904, 36905
Personal explanation, 8738
Petroleum industries: cancer rate, 33743
Prescription drugs: labeling of containers, 37062
Public employees: social security coverage, 35298
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7420
Rupp, Adolph: eulogy, 39726
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7050
———budget-based reimbursement under medicare to health clinics, 11025–11027
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38383, 38386



Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33950–33952
———bill (H.R. 8422) enact, conference report, 38018, 38019
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35050
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bill (S. 1750) enact, conference report, 36977
———bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33918, 33919, 33921, 33923, 33924, 33926
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1528) enact, 36329, 36333
———bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22458, 22464, 22469
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3982
———provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36904, 36905
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36296
Smokey atomic bomb blast: compensation for disabilities, 24440
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33950–33952
———bill (H.R. 8543) amend relative to payment for rural health clinic services, 25085
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35298
South Africa: coal gasification, 34045, 34129
Steel industry: trade agreements restricting imports, 33983
Story: "hanging an innocent man", 38269
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35005
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17148, 17154, 17159
Vocational education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments, 8738
*Remarks in House relative to*
Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments (H.R. 10358): proposed, 39705
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
Son's death, 4902
Tribute, 32103
*Reports*
Coal Fluidized Bed Combustion: Exxon Research and Engineering Co., Linden N.J., 33739
———Coal, Frank T. Princiotta and Morris H. Altschuler, Environmental Protection Agency, 34814
Coal Gasification: South African Embassy, 34045, 34046, 34129
Cottell Liquid Energy, Inc., W. D. Shearer, Jr., 36146
Rural and Urban Health Service Demonstration Projects, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38018
*Statements*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1976, House floor, 29849
Energy From Coal, Energy Research and Development Administration, 30712–30714
Hospital Costs, National Conference of State Legislatures, 24467
OPIC insurance coverage, interreligious task force on food policy (excerpt), 36900
*Summaries*
Comprehensive Health Insurance Act of 1977, 1073
H.R. 6259, providing budget-based reimbursement under medicare to rural health clinics, 11025–11027
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977—subcommittee action, 22465
*Table*
Health Assistance Program Extension Act of 1977: selected data, 24051
*Texts of*
H.R. 6259, providing budget-based reimbursement under medicare to rural health clinics, 11027
Proposed amendments to H.R. 6161, the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, 15937
CARTER, W. L.
*Letter*
Mining safety and health, by, 19952
CARTER, WEATHERSBY G., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Adams County, Miss.: convey interest in certain lands in (see H.R. 1403*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: conveyance (H.R. 1403), 35720
CARTER, WILLIAM S.
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy, 4902
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 4902
CARTY, JAMES P.
*Letter*
Regulatory reform (S. 600), 32231
CARVALHO, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
National Judo Champ in Step With Grandpa, 16602
CARVALHO, VERA L. AND MARCOS V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 472)
CARY, FRANK T.
*Letter*
Computer use by repressive regimes, 12983
CARY, FREEMAN H.
*Remarks in House*
Doormen's Society Award: recipient, 29558
CARY, JOHN H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
U.S. attorney: nominated, 37978
CASAMENTO, ANTHONY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3307)
CASE, CLIFFORD P. *(a Senator from New Jersey)*
*Addresses*
Engineer's Week, Delaware Valley engineers, Philadelphia, Pa., by, 6358–6360
———Senator Roth, Delaware Valley engineers, Philadelphia, Pa., 6358–6360
Fusion Energy Program, Robert D. Thorne, Princeton University, N.J., 38851
Health Priorities, Senator Brooke, Albert Lasker Medical Research awards luncheon, New York City, 5721
Natural Resources Recovery, Senator Randolph, 10947
Racial Discrimination in Rhodesia, Senator Sparkman, 5720
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23789
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163, 19482, 19501
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507–35509, 35898
Federal judges: additional appointment for district courts (S. 11), 6945
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17846
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19241
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15021
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 839
———resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26339
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157, 37162, 37175
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
Ban Chrome, Not Ideas, New York Times, 31883
Daoud Aim in Paris Called Stopping PLO-Israeli Talks, Michael Parks, Baltimore Sun, 2309
Despair and Terror in the Netherlands, Baltimore Sun, 16902
From Helinski to Belgrade, Baltimore Sun, 4851
Give Vision a Chance in the Middle East, New York Times, 21527
Great Nuclear Fusion Race, Time magazine, 22285
Help Johnny Learn To Eat, Josephine Martin, American School Food Service Association Journal, 21777
Hijackers Free Four Hostages—Still Hold 142, Washington Star, 31881
Human Rights Abroad (sundry), 3335–3339
Kremlin Silences Dissidents Before Belgrade Meeting, Kevin Klose, Washington Post, 30777
Let's Get Rid of Junk Food in Schools, Trenton (N.J.) Trentonian, 21305
Mercy, Irving Howe, New York Times, 20343
Panama Canal Treaty, George Meany, Federationist (publication), 38560
Rhodesia's Time, Washington Post, 11376
Sadat's Rule Has Seen Little Material Gain for Egyptians, Thomas Lippman, Washington Post, 31641
South Africa Shuts 2 Black Newspapers, Washington Star, 34489
Terrorism—Case for Precision, Economist (British publication), 31880
Terrorism—Theme and Variations, Washington Post, 29130
Terrorists at Large, Philip Jacobson, Washington Post, 37470
Trouble With Arresting Aircraft Hijackers, Philip Jacobson, London (England) Times, 37470
U.N. Condemns Hijacking (sundry), 37258, 37259
U.N. Has a Sorry Human-Rights Record, Louis Halasz, Baltimore Sun, S9223
Uganda and Human Rights (sundry), S9223
Ukrainian Example, Washington Post, 23595
Victory for Vending in Schools? Marian Burros, Washington Post, 18908
Why Linkage Is Inescapable, Washington Star, 4850

With Respect to the Recent Deaths in Uganda, by, 19637
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Solar Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 821), 5441
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Attorneys: provide for use of fees in legal assistance to veterans (see S. 364), 28562
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
ConRail: life insurance coverage of certain retired noncontract employees (see S. 1324), 11332
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Delaware River: segment designated as a component of wild and scenic system (see S. 2270), 36223
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 25106
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 35560
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (see S. 808), 5186
Devine, Thomas J.: relief (see S. 765), 5185
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Energy: development in newly emerged countries (see S. 808), 5186
———tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 5186
Energy conservation: tax credit (see S. 97), 7958
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy-conserving devices: tax credit for installation (see S. 1284), 14877
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal employees: flexible and compressed work schedules (see S. 517, 518), 6111
Federal judges: additional appointments for district courts (see S. 11), 8775
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 7958
Foreign children: remove restriction on adoption of (see S. 987), 11897
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Harp seals: reassessment of Canadian Government policy on killing (see S. Con. Res. 14), 9445
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Helsinki Accords: relative to human rights provisions (see S. Con. Res. 54), 37253
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Housing and Community Development Act: grants to smaller cities (see S. 801), 6351
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Human rights: recommendations to the U.S. delegation to the Belgrade Conference (see S. Res. 198), 19549
Income tax: credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Landscapes: national system of reserves for protection of scenic or historic (see S. 2306), 37233
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 6111
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
National Child Nutrition Information and Education Act: enact (see S. 720), 5708
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (see S. 1420), 17079
New Jersey: divided retirement system to provide social security to State employees (see S. 1093), 8764
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (see S. 715), 4171
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433
Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance and Health Promotion Act: enact (see S. 1191), 14705
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 34424
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
Rhodesian chrome: halt U.S. importation (see S. 174), 1247
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines of cafeterias (see S. 1436), 13061
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
———public financing of general elections (see S. 926), 9115
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (see S. Res. 5), 13997
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 28562
Social security: benefits not affected by increases from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 20775
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), S9221
———dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———divided retirement system for New Jersey State employees (see S. 1093), 8764
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———increase Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States for aid to needy families program (see S. 1977), 26043
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1994
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
———inclusion of programs in agriculture (see S. 821), 5441
———promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Solar Energy Government Building Act: enact (see S. 672), 9445
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see S.J. Res. 54), 14963
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate (see S. 868), 6064
Toth, Robert C.: arrest by Russian authority (see S. Res. 194), 19162
Traps: end use of steel-jaw leg-hold (see S. 818), 24235
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1899), 24005
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 25401
Youth: provide meaningful work for (see S. 170), 762
*Declaration*
Defense of Soviet political prisoners, Ukrainian Group To Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords, 23595
*Elected to*
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4901
*Excerpt*
Senate Report 95-99, transmittal of international agreements, 16127
*Financial statement*
Personal, 14709
*Interviews*
Aircraft highjacking, with President Carter (excerpt), 37260
Airport security, Tom Ashwood on PBS's Macneil/Lehrer Report, 35565-35567
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Abuses of Americans imprisoned in Mexico, to the President, by, 23598
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, Christine Van Lenten (excerpts), 2944
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
———President Carter to Representative Clarence Long, 34410
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34485
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34913
Protection of Office of Technology Assessment Facilities, by, 31833
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597



Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
*Memorandums*
Case Act Procedures and Department of State Criteria for Deciding What Constitutes an International Agreement, Monroe Leigh, 16127
Compliance With the Case Act, Norvill Jones (computer study), 16127
*Messages*
Fusion Energy Program, by, 38852
Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, President Carter, 38851
*Petition*
Human rights, interfaith brotherhood meetings in New Jersey, 9028
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26314, 26316, 26319
*Press conference*
Linkage theory of foreign policy, President Carter (excerpt), 4322
*Press release*
Panama Canal treaty, by, 3593
*Proclamation*
Queen Isabella Day, New Jersey Governor Byrne, 11924
*Questions and answers*
Department of Energy operation, with Secretary Schlesinger, 26795
*Remarks by, on*
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33329
Airports: tighten security procedures, 37257
Amtrak: additional appropriations, 36187
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10111
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36187
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19518
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33329
B-1 bomber issue, 21926
Baltic States: 37th anniversary of Russian occupancy, 19898
Belgrade Conference on Helsinki Accords: convening, 18663
Byelorussian Independence Day, 9133
Chile: human rights situation, 30229
Concorde SST: noise level, 30681
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19440
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2126, 2308, 2313, 2314
Delaware River Basin: terminate Tocks Island Reservoir project (S. 868), 6065
Department of State: denial of visas to Rhodesian black leaders, 31883
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20556, 20559, 20560
———appropriations (H.R. 7557), conference report, 23989, 23990
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36751
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (S. 808), 5234
District of Columbia: tribute to Ambassadors of Egypt, Iran and Pakistan, 7305
Egypt: economic situation, 31640
———helping to develop private sectors, 31640
Energy: development in newly emerged countries (S. 808), 5234
Executive agreements: tardy transmittals, 16127
Federal officials: financial disclosure (S. 113), 663
Fishery conservation zone: Coast Guard enforcement capabilities, 20559, 20560
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34410
Foreign policy: linkage theory, 4322
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19440, 19450, 19457, 19458, 19485, 19501, 19506
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2126, 2308, 2313, 2314
Fusion energy: extraordinary promises, 38851
Goldberg, Arthur J.: Senate confirmation of nomination, 30229, 30230
Hanafi Muslim terrorists: role of diplomats in release of hostages in Washington, D.C., 7305
Helsinki Accords: Soviet violations, 29811
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17848
Human rights: abroad, 3333, 3334
———Soviet violations of Helsinki accord (S. Res. 198), 22405, 22406
———nominations, 30229
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 37942
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16833
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20439
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19207, 19223, 19244, 19248
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18930-18932, 18934, 18939, 18940, 18951, 18952, 18954, 18963, 18995, 18996, 18997
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 25191
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19267, 19268, 19277, 19278
International terrorism: plaguing the world, 37257
———prevent and punish, 31880
Israel: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. statement, 32282
———oil supply from Iran, 31451
———peace settlement negotiations, 32282
———U.S. policy on arms sales, 19267
———U.S. role in peace negotiations, 37862
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5832, 5836
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19450
Landau, George: appointment as ambassador to Chile, 30229
Landscapes: protection of outstanding ecological, scenic, historic, cultural, and recreational (S. 2306), 37250
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4738
Lithuanians: Soviet harassment, 29811
Matos, Huber: human rights in Cuba, 20342
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (S. 113), 663
Middle East: administration policy toward PLO, 32282
———future of peace, 31451
———joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. statement, 32282
———peace settlement negotiations, 32282
———President Carter's peace proposal, 20951
———U.S. restraint and cooperation, 37862
———U.S. to stay out of negotiations, 21527
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32721
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21776-21779
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31779, 31792, 31929
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22793, 22794
New Jersey Pine Barrens: protection, 37250
Orlov, Yuri: violation of human rights by Soviet Union, 22405, 22406
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34912-34915
Palestine Liberation Organization: administration policy toward, 32282
Panama Canal: OPIC role in treaty negotiations, 34915
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16833
Princeton University, N.J.: fusion energy program, 38851
———Tokamak fusion test reactor, 38851
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21855, 22793, 22794
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24664, 24665
Rhodesia: denial of State Department visa to black leaders, 31883
———political situation, 11375
———proposals to abolish racial discrimination, 5719
———U.S. participation in settlement process, 19268
Romanian Independence Day, 14181
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5832, 5836
———mistreatment of Baptists and Lithuanians, 29811
———U.S. perception of policy, 4322
———violations of civil rights, 12390
Scharansky, Anatoly: treatment by Soviet Union, 22405
School cafeterias: restrict sale of competitive foods, 21776
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines in cafeterias (S. 1436), 13061
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8025
———privilege of the floor, 8032, 17606, 18925, 18941, 18964, 19223, 19514, 20556, 32659, 34976
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2944
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26314, 26316, 26319
South Africa: shutdown of black newspapers, 34489
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31902, 31904, 31906
Tankers: double-hull requirement, 16833
Terrorism: committee hearing, 29129
———lack of proper security precautions at airports, 35564
———problems of international, 31880
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization (S. 868), 6065
U.N.: resolution condemning aircraft hijackings, 37257
Uganda: human rights violations, S9222
Ukrainian Group To Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords: harassment by Soviet authorities, 23594
UNESCO: politicization, 19506
———U.S. funding, 1290
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4159, 6142, 6482-6485
World Bank: salary levels, 18952
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.N. Ambassador, 2317
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
*Reports*
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 (minority views), 34913
Soviet Violations of Human Rights Provision of Helsinki Agreement, excerpt from Committee on Foreign Relations, 22405
U.S. Perceptions on Foreign Policy, Helsinki Commission staff, 4323
*Resolutions by organization*
Air piracy, U.N. General Assembly, 37259
*Statements*
Air Transportation Security, Secretary Adams, Council of the International Civil Aviation Organization, 37260
Human Rights in U.S.S.R., Mitchel Sharpe, Canadian Parliament, 4838
Human Rights (sundry), 3333
President Carter's Mideast Peace Proposal, by, 20952
Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, Senator Williams, 38858
U.S. Policy on Middle East, Department of State, 21527
*Telegram*
Visas to black Rhodesian leaders, to Secretary Vance, by, 30775

*Testimony*
Abu Dawud (Daoud) before Jordanian military tribunal, 2309–2313
*Texts of*
S. 113, copyright for publications on Indian tribes of Nevada, 663
S. 1436, prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods in vending machines of school cafeterias, 13061
*Transcript*
Confirmation hearings of Cyrus Vance to be Secretary of State, Committee on Foreign Relations (excerpts), 3334
CASE, DWIGHT
*Remarks in House*
RKO Radio president: tribute, 1337
CASE, FRANCIS *(late a Senator from South Dakota)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 20660
CASE CURRENTS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Time To Watch, Time To Work, 33284
CASEY, HOWARD F.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31821
CASEY, LAWRENCE B.
*Articles and editorials*
For Health Reasons—Pope Paul Accepts Bishop's Resignation (sundry), 20216
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 20216
CASEY, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Dan McKinnon Success Formula, 1351
CASH, JOHNNY
*Address*
Flag Day Ceremonies, House of Representatives, 18797
*Poem*
Ragged Old Flag, 18797
CASHMERE, LES
*Letter*
Nursery business tax accounting procedure, 23074
CASING, NATIVIDAD AND MYRNA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2369*)
CASS, VERGIE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute on retirement, 21914
CASSELBERRY, DIANE
*Articles and editorials*
Urban Universities Join To Fight Problems of the City, 21099
CASSIDY, JAMES P.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 15499
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15499
CASSVILLE, MO.
*Resolutions by organization*
Federal grants in flood plain areas, 11364
CAST METALS FEDERATION
*Press release*
Foundries sue OSHA, 13198
CASTEEL, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Managing Editor Retires (sundry), 4334
CASTELLI, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Court's Ruling on Pregnancy Absurd, 6646
CASTILLO, ELIAS
*Articles and editorials*
Mexico Losing War to Halt Heroin Flow (sundry), 7271, 7272
CASTILLO, GRACIELA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 343)
CASTILLO, LEONEL J.
*Articles and editorials*
New Immigration Chief Spells Out His Views, 17057
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 12028
CASTLE, JOHN F.
*Letter*
National financial security, 26954
CASTRO, FIDEL *see* CUBA.
CASTRO, RAUL H. (Governor of Arizona)
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Letter*
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 952), to Representative Koch, 13293
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 25672
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
*Statement*
Central Arizona Project, 8307
CATANIA, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Welcome to Washington, 10359
CATES, WILLARD, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions, 32965
*Letter*
Abortion—poor getting buried, 18100
CATHOLIC CHURCH
*Address*
Theodore M. Hesburgh, Representative Brademas, 32999
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew J. Romanak Dies, 6753
Anthony To Celebrate Priest's Anniversary, 20225
Bishop Walsh Marks 50th Anniversary as Bishop, 18457
Cardinal Krol's 40 Years of Priesthood, 20200
Catholic Aid to Poor in Brazil Is Worsening Conflict With Military, 23129
Fifty Years Noted by Philadelphia's St. Matthew's Church, 36724
Fifty Years Noted by St. Agatha's, Philadelphia, Pa., 34160
For Health Reasons—Pope Paul Accepts Bishop's Resignation (sundry), 20216
John Neumann Canonized in Solemn Vatican Rites, 21340
Latin America's Outspoken Church, 25073
Lawrence B. Casey, 20216
Lebanese Christians See Symbol in Naming of Saint, 33816
Ordinary Girl From Bayonne May Be Saint, 35870
Programs to Continue Without Father Leonard Cunningham, 35601
Richard J. Fleming—State Hospital Honors First Catholic Chaplain, 31298
Sisters of Mercy Celebrate 125th Year, 16774
Slum Priest Looks Back on 50 Years, 31483
Stand on Apartheid, 10552
Ten Years a Cardinal, 22323
Theodore Hesburgh—Prince of Priests, 14319, 14436
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, 26947
*Chronology*
O'Rourke, Daniel B.—priestly accomplishments, 223
*History*
Our Lady of the Assumption, N.J., 14569
*Introduction*
Lithuania Under Soviet Regime, Casimir Pugevicius, 4564
*Letters*
Arrest of Janice McLaughlin in Rhodesia, Representative Biaggi, 29532
El Salvador Jesuits threatened by terrorists (sundry), 24206, 25996
El Salvador terrorist situation concerning Jesuit Order, sundry exchanges between Senator Kennedy and Department of State, 39305, 39306
Lithuania today (sundry), Representative Annunzio and Kempton B. Jenkins, 4564, 4565
St. Frances de Chantal Parish anniversary, Terence Cooke, 32798
Sister Janice McLaughlin case, K. H. Towsey, Rhodesian Information Office (sundry), 34834
*Lists*
Our Lady of the Assumption (N.J.) pastorate, 14568
Religious service, anniversary celebrants, 17024
*Remarks in House*
Abramowicz, Alfred L.: tribute, 12103
Benben, Stella M.: 50th anniversary, 17024
Boedekker, Alfred: tribute, 31483
Brosnan, Joseph: Men of Tolentine award, 14570
Casey, Lawrence B.: eulogy, 20216
Church of St. Patrick, Pottsville, Pa.: anniversary, 8075
Cody, John: anniversary of elevation to College of Cardinals, 22125
Columbus, Ohio: tribute to Knights of Columbus, 4113
Costanza, Midge: offensive remark regarding priests, 35099
Costello, John M.: eulogy, 10557
Cousins, William E.: 50th anniversary of ordination, 13870
Diederich, Dominic A.: eulogy, 14904
El Salvador: terrorist activity against Jesuit community, 24206, 25072
Father Norman A. DuKette Center: dedication, 34849
Fleming, Richard J.: tribute, 31297
Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Steubenville, Ohio: Proverello Award receipts, 38317
Geiger, Maynard: eulogy, 16486
Graveline, Walter H.: Knights of Columbus, Mich., tribute, 16149
Kister, Joan: tribute, 4109
Kowalski, Eugene: anniversary of ordination, 17211
Krol, John: 40th anniversary of ordination, 20200
Makhlouf, Charbel: canonization, 33816
Maryland Council, Knights of Columbus: Tootsie Roll Campaign for handicapped, 25348
Mavromatis, George: tribute, 12321
McMahon, Thomas: tribute, 37782
Milwaukee (Wis.) Blessed Sacrament Chruch: tribute, 25807
Morales, Gonzalo: 25th anniversary of ordination, 20225
National Alliance of Czech Catholics: anniversary, 23644
Neumann, John J.: canonization, 15487 19765, 19973, 20202
Neumann, John N.: American male saint, 21340
Newark, N.J.: Our Lady of Good Counsel 75th anniversary, 12575
O'Keefe, Clare: silver jubilee, 33519
O'Rourke, Daniel B.: tribute, 222
Our Lady of the Assumption, N.J.: 70th anniversary, 14568
Powers, John: 50th anniversary of ordination, 11501
Rhodesia: detention of Janice McLaughlin, 29532
St. Frances de Chantal Parish, Bronx, N.Y.: anniversary, 32797
St. Gerard Maiella: observance of feast, 33736
St. John the Baptist Church, Syracuse, N.Y.: 150th anniversary, 17471
St. Joseph's Church, Chicago, Ill.: 90th anniversary, 34773
St. Mary's Romanian Byzantine, Youngstown, Ohio: groundbreaking ceremony, 13380
St. Theresa of the Infant Jesus Church, Bronx, N.Y.: 50th anniversary, 35373
Sciranka, John C.: Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Award recipient, 36143
Sister Miriam Teresa: 50th anniversary of death, 35870
Sisters of Little Company of Mary: 100th anniversary, 20660
Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Springfield, Mass.: anniversary, 17367
Ursuline Sisters: 250 years of service to Louisiana, 13020
Wilson, Gene R.: tribute, 24498
*Remarks in Senate*
Carroll, Coleman F.: eulogy, 25784
Cunningham, Leonard: tribute, 35601



El Salvador: terrorist activity against Jesuit community, 39305
*Statements*
American Nun To Be Charged Under Rhodesian Law and Order Act, Rhodesian Information Office, 34835
El Salvador and Human Rights, Richard Arellano, 26948
CATHOLIC CONFERENCE
*Letter*
Foreign aid appropriations restrictions, 32567
CATHOLIC CONFERENCE OF BISHOPS
*Statement*
U.S.-Panama Relations, 31015
CATHOLIC STANDARD AND TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Cardinal Krol's 40 Years of Priesthood, 20200
Court Ruling on Pregnancy Absurd, 6646
First U.S. Male Saint, 19657
Fifty Years Noted by St. Agatha's, Philadelphia, Pa., 34160
4,100-Mile Walk to Newtown Square, 24176
Prescription for Pornography, 31489
Richard J. Fleming—State Hospital Honors First Catholic Chaplain, 31298
Right To Work, 13035
CATHOLIC WAR VETERANS
*Remarks in House*
Sanfelippo, Frank J.: national chaplain, 34668
CATHOLICS FOR CHRISTIAN POLITICAL ACTION
*Press release*
Panama Canal Treaty ratification opposed, 34794
CATTANI, RICHARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Protecting Farmland From Urban Sprawl, 10349
CATTON, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Of Human Rights and Wrongs, 34799
CATTRELL, BERNICE
*Address*
International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, Local 468, 36711
CATUCCI, ERNEST G., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate gratuity: correction of engrossment (S. Res. 267), 34602
Senate: pay gratuity, 31660
*Text of*
S. Res. 267, gratuity, 31660
CAUDILL, HARRY M.
*Book*
Watches of the Night—New Plea for Appalachia (excerpt), 28228
CAULEY, MARY
*Address*
Valedictory Statement, Keshequa Central High School, Nunda, N.Y., 39638
CAULKINS, STERLING G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4796)
CAUSEY, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
AFGE Military Move Near, 6745
CAUTHEN, HENRY F.
*Articles and editorials*
Retired Editor Dies (sundry), 37324–37327
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 37323
CAVALIERI, LIEBE F.
*Articles and editorials*
New Strains of Life—Or Death, 6727
CAVANAGH, SUZANNE
*Briefs*
Assassination of John F. Kennedy: the conspiracy controversy, 38483
Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.: the conspiracy controversy, 38485, 38486
CAVANAUGH, GORDON
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1134
CAVANAUGH, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Unafraid To Stand Alone, 2645
*Remarks in House*
Death: thanks to colleagues by Representative Cavanaugh for expressions of sympathy, 2643
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 2182
*Transcript*
Funeral service, 2644, 2645
CAVANAUGH, JOHN J. *(a Representative from Nebraska)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage rate, 25313, 25579
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increase authorization, 5315, 5337
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 25565
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Bankers Say They Take Harder Look at Farmer Loans, Darwin Olofson, Omaha (Nebr.) World-Herald, 18615
Congressional New Faces Only Look Like Democrats, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 31389
Jack Cavanaugh: Unafraid To Stand Alone, Omaha World Herald, 2645
No Special Prosecutor This Time, New York Times, 24142
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons adversely affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 8741, 9550), 26623, 33716
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141, 9142), 29524
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 5840), 9927
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Farms and businesses: exclude gain from sales from treatment as item tax preference (see H.R. 9117), 29523
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Federal reserve banks: require verbatim transcripts of all board of directors' meetings (see H.R. 9589), 34024
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: amend relative to Overseas Private Investment Corporation (see H.R. 9179), 29875
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebraska: establish (see H.R. 5221), 7911
Glenn Cunningham Lake: rename lake in Papillion Creek Basin project (see H.R. 7041), 14137
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
House Members: prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Income tax: decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———exclude gain from sale of farms and businesses from treatment as item tax preference (see H.R. 9117), 29523
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings (see H.R. 10291), 39110
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3118), 3496
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older persons: make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Overseas Private Investment Corporation: relative to activities (see H.R. 9179), 29875
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432

President of the U.S.: relative to powers in time of war or national emergency (see H.R. 7738), 18620
Privacy: prevent unwarranted invasions of (see H.R. 9909), 36693
———protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 8133, 8829), 21715, 27281
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize quarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Social security: mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Speed limit: increase national maximum (see H.R. 5565), 8957
Standing Bear Lake: rename lake in Papillion Creek Basin project (see H.R. 7041), 14137
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9806), 35708
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Tree City USA: prevent unauthorized use of name (see H.R. 3832), 4975
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 260), 4531
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 243), 3842
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Eulogy*
Fathers' Funeral, by, 2645
*Formula*
EDA distribution of funds, 6217
*Letters*
Appointment of Special Prosecutor in South Korean corruption investigation (sundry), 24141
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Tribute to Speaker O'Neill in handling Korean investigation question, 40 freshmen Congressmen, 24444
*Program*
Funeral Services for Father, St. Mary's Church, Omaha, Nebr., 2643-2645, 2644
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: bill (H.R. 7171) improve programs under, 18615
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: oversight and review of Federal Reserve System operations, 16998
Corporations: OPIC coverage of foreign investments, 36648
Economic Development Administration: distribution of funds, 6217
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3080
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31527
Farm credit: unavailability, 18615
Father: death of, 2643
Federal Reserve System: oversight and review of operations, 16998
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13899
Indians: EDA funds, 6217
———public works projects, 5337, 5338
Korea: appointment of Special Prosecutor in corruption investigation, 24141
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5337, 5338, 6217
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22917
Nebraska: natural gas situation, 3080
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31527
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 24443
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36648, 36900, 36901, 36904–36906
Reuss, Representative: oversight and review of Federal Reserve System operations, 16998
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36904–36906
Special Prosecutor: South Korean influence investigation, 24141
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Death of father, 2182
*Statement*
Federal Relief Effort in the 1975 Omaha Tornado on Behalf of Elderly Victims, Committee on Aging (Select), by, 22152
*Table*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act Amendments (sundry), 5316, 5317
*Text of*
Amendment to H.R. 3744, Fair Labor Standards Act Amendment, 25635
CAVES, RICHARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
CAB Procedures and Practices, 4843
CAYER, GARY D. AND MARC
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4533)
CAYLOR, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Incredible Replacement for Saccharin, 10342
CBS NEWS *see* COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM.
CBT INTERCOM (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
New Home Ownership Program Gives Employees Incentive To Live in Hartford (sundry), 7893
CECIL, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Rhodesia Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, 25366
CEDAR BREAKS BEEF, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Unique Beef Marketing Concept, 36887
CEDAR RAPIDS (IOWA) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Elderly—Drug Cost Help Needed, 31196
Paul Engle, World Figure, Retires, 22298
CEDERBERG, ELFORD A. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
To Rediscover What Is Right With America, Robert Gerholz, 38197–38199
*Amendments offered by, to*
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7633
*Analysis*
Defense budget cuts, Richard Cronin, 5406
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 20135, 20171, 20891, 21119, 21367, 22644, 23406, 23660, 24043, 24365, 28363, 29485, 32593, 33694, 36352
Military Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
Smithsonian Institution Board of Regents, 6289
*Articles and editorials*
Brains Are Better Than Oil, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 18357
Consumer Protection Is More Than Laws, Greenville (Mich.) News-Banner, 17363
Officials Express Pride in Research Achievement, Houghton Lake (Mich.) Reporter, 14431
Sobering Story of Australia's Big Spending, Anthony Paul, Reader's Digest, 1113
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 8297), 22735
Agriculture: financial assistance to producers relative to toxic chemical contamination (see H.R. 4523), 6309
———grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3524), 4528
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 10047), 37089
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251, 445), 4061, 13915
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102



Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 7570), 17359
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": make film available for use within the U.S. (see H.R. 6085), 10464
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 364), 5982
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 509, 534), 18336, 20753
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Public prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 508), 18336
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Rohini: relief (see H.R. 9633), 34125
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saginaw River, Mich.: amend flood protection authorization (see H.R. 8219), 22579
Smithsonian Institution: authorize to construct museum support facilities (see H.R. 6086), 10464
Social security: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12902
Square dance: designate as national folk dance (see H.J. Res. 444), 13915
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Telecommunications policy: move expeditiously to resolve national (see H. Res. 706), 24599
———resolve that Congress move expeditiously to resolve (see H. Res. 547), 13915
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4316), 5979
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*List*
Proposed rescissions or deferrals for projects, activities, or weapons systems which were not identified in appropriation bills, 11563
*Memorandums*
Economic Assumptions of President's Budget, Henry W. Moore, Committee on Appropriations, 1313
Labor-HEW Conference Report Dollar Comparisons, Jim Fairchild, 26203
*Memorials of legislature*
President Carter's Budget revisions, Committee on Appropriations, 5128
*Motions offered by*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, recommit, 18578
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, recommit, 7637
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 7797) conference report, recommit, 33431
*Paper*
Recent Economic Developments, Henry W. Moore, Committee on Appropriations, 1312
*Press conference*
Defense Advisory Session, Governor Carter (July 1976), 5128
*Press release*
Constitutional government reinstated in Nicaragua, 30047
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38138, 38139
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7711, 7748, 7751, 7753
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11561–11563, 11565
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34235, 34241, 34690, 34691, 34693, 34698, 34701
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38145, 38147, 38403, 38411, 38422, 38423, 38427
———resolution (H.J. Res. 351) making further continuing, 9331
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33610, 33611
———resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36971
Australia: economic conditions, 1113
Automobiles: emission control, 16960
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38422, 38423, 38427
———program, 34701
Baseball: Congressional game results, 26103
Budget: President Carter's proposed 1978, 5094
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12547
Budget message, President Ford, 1311, 1312
Capitol: west front extension, 21407
Carter, President: appropriations for draft evaders pardon program, 11561–11563
———energy program, 18357
———proposed 1978 budget, 5094
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16960
Committee meetings during session, 24365
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 7020
Congressional baseball game: results, 26103
Consumer Protection Agency: Government bureaucracy, 17363
Conte, Representative: Republican baseball coach's contract extended, 26103
Department of Defense: application of appropriations, 11561–11563
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20726 28119, 28120
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19062
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17928, 17930
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17939
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26203
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38138, 38139
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18386, 18389, 18391–18395, 18397, 18405, 18566, 18578
———bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23455
Detroit, Mich.: Federal detention facilities, 18566
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34691, 34693
Draft evaders: appropriations for President Carter's pardon program, 11561–11563
Economic conditions: President Carter's proposed 1978 budget, 5094
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7619, 7629–7631, 7633–7635, 7637
———H.R. 4876, making appropriations, conference report, 13393
———reserve all points of order on bill making appropriations, 6579
Energy: President Carter's program, 18357
F-111 aircraft program, 34701
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3111
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34096

Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20580
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 7797) conference report———33431
Foreign policy: Nicaragua, 30047
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38411
Houghton Lake, Mich.: new concept of wastewater treatment, 14431
International Development Association: funding, 7751
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20726
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21407, 21408
Legislative program, 38138, 38139, 38836, 38837
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38282
Nicaragua: foreign policy, 30047
———military assistance, 20580
Nonnuclear Lance missiles: appropriations, 28120
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18391–18395, 18397
Parliamentary inquiry, 38145
Prisons: construction projects, 18566
Quorum: question of, 28113
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38147
Revenue sharing: continuing appropriations, 9331
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34693
Task Force on Sex Discrimination: funds, 18405
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2641
*Statements*
Application of Military Appropriations, committee on conference, 11562
Draft Evaders Pardon Program Appropriations, Representative Slack (excerpt), 11563
Economic Issues, President Carter (sundry), 5128
Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations, by, 18390
*Summaries*
Budget message, President Ford (excerpts), 1312
Labor-HEW appropriation bill, 26204
*Table*
Budget message, President Ford (selected data), 1312, 1313
CELLER, EMANUEL (*a former Representative from New York*)
*Articles and editorials*
Trust Laws Falling Behind the Times, by, New York Law Journal, 22615
CEMETERIES *see also* NATIONAL CEMETERIES.
*Bills and resolutions*
Veterans' graves: furnishing certain memorial markers (see H.R. 2413)
CENSUS BUREAU *see* BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.
CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural census: prohibit imposition of penalty for refusing to answer questions relative to (see H.R. 6204)
Agriculture: reduce burden on respondents (see S. 1058; H.R. 682, 726, 7012, 7056)
———restrict information released (see H.R. 6204)
———use sampling method in taking censuses of (see H.R. 5252)
Censuses: require compilation and use of certain data between (see H.R. 234, 9033)
Data: assure distribution to small business and agribusiness organizations (see H.R. 688)
Decennial procedure: establish (see H.R. 8871, 9061, 9062, 9167, 9623, 10386)
Individuals not counted: survey to determine (see H.R. 2490)
Municipalities: census statistics in (see H.R. 3789)
National Archives: transfer records to (see H.R. 6993)
Older persons: collection and publication of information pertaining to (see H. Con. Res. 343)
Questions: prohibit criminal penalties for failure to answer certain (see H.R. 161, 162)
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural: reduce paperwork, 214
Agricultural Census Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 7012), 23412, 23430
Zero-based census: implement, 15482
*Remarks in Senate*
Agriculture: reduction of paperwork (S. 1058), 8250
U.S. population: establish national policy, 20489
———February 1977, 3013
———March 1977, 5765
———April 1977, 10010, 13520
———June 1977, 17781
———July 1977, 22287
———August 1977, 25851
———September 1977, 28319
———November 1977, 37305
———December 1977, 38589
*Statement*
National Population Policy, Representative Beilenson, 20475
CENTER FOR DEFENSE INFORMATION
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 1349
*Report*
Proposed Sale of F-15's to Saudi Arabia, Jo L. Husbands, 37509
CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL
*Articles and editorials*
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
Twists, Turns, and Eureka! Legion Bug, 26919
*Letter*
Texas abortion death investigation, Representative Oberstar, 38808
*Remarks in Senate*
Legionnaires disease: identification of bacterium, 26919
CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL POLICY
*Report*
Foreign Aid Evades Congressional Control, 6539–6549
*Study*
World Bank Loans to Repressive Countries, 23601
CENTER FOR SCIENCE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST
*Articles and editorials*
Food Day at White House, 39720
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30694
*Remarks in House*
White House: used for "Food Day" activities, 39719
CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS
*Paper*
Toward Rational Policies on Crime, Representative Rodino, 13041
*Transcript*
Robert M. Hutchins Memorial service, 26393
CENTER FOR VENTURE MANAGEMENT
*Letter*
SBA appropriations, 15550
CENTRAL ILLINOIS PUBLIC SERVICE CO.
*Table*
Insulation: selected data, 12792
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY
*Addresses*
Government Surveillance Safeguards, Vice President Mondale, 32548
Secret Government, F. A. O. Schwarz, 2602
U.S. Intelligence—America's First Line of Defense, Gordon McLendon, 29954, 30441
*Affidavit*
Sorensen, Theodore C. (sundry), 1902
*Articles and editorials*
Brouhaha Over Subsidies, 6002
Carter and Jordan Payments, 11792
Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets to Iran, 23382
CIA Analysts—Reply to Mr. Alsop, 8788
CIA Can Use Kirkpatrick (sundry), 24894
Conscientious Objector—New Chief?, 985
Don't Cripple CIA, 7574
Don't Cut CIA Up Into Useless Pieces (excerpt), 17905
Heart of U.S. Intelligence, Senator Huddleston, 25405
Helms Badge of Honor, Senator Clark, 37717
Helms Bargain, 36432
Intelligence Operations in South Africa (excerpts), 34846
Internal Decay Demands Sweeping Reform, 13526
Newsmen Supply Data (sundry, 1973), 12575, 12576
One Man's Files, 1119
Purges at CIA, 38257
Rejection of Sorensen: Drama of Human Failing, 3274
Robert Bowie—Deputies Are Forever, 12840
Smokebombs and Sorensen, 1762
Sorensen Nomination in Trouble, 1619
South Africa's Liberation Organizations Support (series) (excerpts), 34846, 34847, 34849
Soviet Grain Sting—How the Russians Outfoxed the Experts, 38086
Soviet Oil—Holding on to First Place, 16763
Time for TV to Reappraise Watergate, 23102
What Is To Be Done With Intelligence Agencies?, 23924
When Truman Pardoned the CIA, 33501
Why I AM Leaving, 11762
Why Tear Down King Hussein?, 6223
Wrong Debate About Intelligence, 20360
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7933*)
Committee on Intelligence (House): establish (see H. Res. 204, 335)
Committee on Intelligence Operations (Joint): establish (see H.R. 291, 1099, 2990; H.J. Res. 251)
Committee on Intelligence Oversight (Joint): establish (see H.R. 370)
Employees: protect confidentiality of identities of certain (see S. 1578)
Foreign intelligence information: court order to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see S. 1566; H.R. 7308, 7489)
Funds for national intelligence activities: public disclosure of (see S. Res. 207*)
Intelligence abuses: prevent (see H.R. 5812, 6051, 6195, 8127)
Jurisdiction: define (see H.R. 747)
Nonintelligence-gathering operations: funds for (see H.R. 2990)
Retirement and Disability System: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1539*)
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6308, 6499
System of records: proposed changes, 29026, 29265
*Letters*
Intelligence agencies attacks, Ernest I. Harrison, 10928
Support of nomination of Theodore C. Sorensen as Director, New York Congressional Delegation, to Senator Inouye, 1762
*Remarks in House*
Agee, Philip B.: deportation proceedings, 10967
———propaganda activities, 30045
Helms, Richard: perjury charges, 36418, 36611
Hosenball, Mark: deportation proceedings, 10967
Intelligence activities: indispensable, 38788
———public operation, 12840
Iraq: Kurdish self-determination support, 13855, 13856
King Hussein, Jordan: alleged recipient of payments, 5012
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B., Jr.: proposed appointment as Deputy Director, 23377
Marchetti, Victor: propaganda activities, 30045
Omnibus Intelligence Community Reorganization and Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4173), 5815
Russian grain purchases: intelligence reports, 38086
Sorensen, Theodore C.: nomination as Director, 1900
———withdrawal of nomination as Director, 1762
Vance, Cyrus: defense of payments to foreign governments, 5798
*Remarks in Senate*
Analyses and estimations: alleged bias, 8788
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1539), 20434
Employees: protect confidentiality of identities (S. 1578), 15816



Employees identities: protect, 21563
Helms, Richard: prosecution of former director, 31910
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B.: tribute, 24893
Olson, Alice W.: relief (S. 566), 2993
Sorensen, Theodore C.: nomination as Director, 3274
Thirtieth anniversary, 29954
Turner, Stansfield: nomination as Director, 4721, 5157, 5167
*Reports*
Covert Support For Iraq's Kurds (excerpt), 13855
Nomination of Stansfield Turner as Director, Committee on Intelligence (Senate, Select), 5168
*Statements*
Nomination as Director, Theodore C. Sorensen, 1618
Nomination of Theodore C. Sorensen as Director: Representative McDonald, 1341
———Senator McGovern, 1617
———Howard Phillips, 2421
Stansfield Turner Nomination, Senator Percy, 4865
*Text of*
S. 1539, appropriations authorization, 20439
CENTRAL VALLEY PROJECT, CALIF.
*Statement*
Return of Federal Investment to Reclamation Project, 18337
CENTREVILLE (MD.) QUEEN ANNE'S JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Blair Robinett—Survivor of Bataan Death March, 27179
CENTURY ASSOCIATES
*Essay*
Star-Spangled Banner, Imperishable Anthem, Victor Weybright, 22304
CERRA, FRANCES
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Distrust for Business, 16489
Survey Shows Support for Consumer Agency, 15647
CERRILLOS, N. MEX.
*Articles and editorials*
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss If Mining Starts, 21951
CERVARICH, P. J., JR.
*Letter*
Estate and gift taxes, 36216
CEUNG, KAM L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1142*)
CEVETELLO, JOSEPH F.
*Description*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Parish (sundry), 255
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 19360
CEYLON *see* SRI LANKA.
CHADDICK, JACK
*Remarks in House*
Lawndale, Calif. Man of the Year: tribute, 988
CHADWICK, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Bravos for an Opera Great, 31289
CHAFEE, JOHN H. (*a Senator from Rhode Island*)
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34308
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24243, 24256
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23789
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17572, 17795, 17798
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 29709, 31617, 32872
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31868
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6946, 7113
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29377
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37175
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11677, 11679, 12161, 12376, 12762, 12778, 12916, 12929
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383
*Appointments*
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408, 32409
Board of Visitors of the U.S. Naval Academy, 6752
Committee, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4767
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 11, public works, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 19687
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
Rhode Island 4 Years Later, William Claiborne, Washington Post, 9161
Waterway User Chargers: Striking a Blow for Free Enterprise, Lee Lane, Sierra Club Bulletin, 17777
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Committee on Commerce: assignment (see S. Res. 30, 31), 1001
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): amend procedural rules (see S. Res. 26), 1689
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 9628
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employment: tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Hospital costs: States to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in (see S. 1878), 23493
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———deduction for expenses of traveling to and from temporary construction project work site (see S. 779), 10003
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Medical schools: provide for unbiased consideration of applicants (see S. 784), 14705
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Municipal Clerks' Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 35), 15821
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
Older persons: protect workers from involuntary retirement (see S. 1773), 21188
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 8775
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Saccharin: conduct study on the effects of (see S. 1750), 21760
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Small business: management and technical information centers (see S. 972), 17571
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: phasing out of earnings limitation (see S. 1175), 9417
———repeal earnings limitation for workers aged 65 or over (see S. 146), 9445
———repeal of limit on authorized outside earnings (see S. 146), 13764
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Torching of buildings: LEAA grant to States for prevention and detection of crime involving (see S. 1882), 35803
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Vessels: make unlawful the taking of certain equipment from federally documented (see S. 2229), 34604
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Youth: provide for employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 13497
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502), 4433
*Elected to*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4901
Committee on Human Resources, 4901
*Factsheet*
Permit Program for Dredged and Fill Material (committee amendments to S. 1952), 26413, 26414

*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Appointment to Senate, Rhode Island Governor Noel, 4
Election credentials, Rhode Island Governor Noel, 5
Fish and Widlife Coordination Act, exchange with Senator Muskie, 39583
Funding multipurpose senior centers, by, 21039
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Waterway user charges and study to rebuild locks and dam 26 at Alton, Ill. (sundry), 17776
*Memorials of legislature*
Rhode Island, 13512
*Questions and answers*
Permit for dredged and fill material—Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26413, 26414
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34300, 34307, 34308, 34312–34315
———amend (H.R. 5383), debate procedure, 34313, 34314
All-volunteer Army: competitive situation, 9605
America's Cup: 24th consecutive U.S. victory, 29948
Armed Forces: review of all-volunteer concept, 9605
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2102
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24244, 24245, 24250, 24251, 24256–24560, 24262
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22241
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2315
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23827
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20837
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29056, 29057
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32435
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22241
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16069, 16070
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26716, 26717, 26771
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: State regulation of discharge of dredge or fill material, 39582
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2315
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17795–17798, 17800
Imported oil: adverse effects of cargo preference proposal, 30609–30611
———increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16839
Income tax: permanent reduction, 12026
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20437
King, William R.: compulsory military service proposal, 26903
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33029, 33032, 33033, 33035, 33036
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12942
Marginal waterways: protection, 16448
Maritime industry: contributions to political campaigns, 30610
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32875, 32881
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20547
National Small Business Week: observance, 16902
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31868
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31868
Navy installations: impact on State economy, 9163
Oil: percentage of imports on U.S.-flag vessels, 30609–30611
Oil cargo preference: inflationary impact, 30609–30611
Older persons: employment discrimination, 21300
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34300, 34307, 34308, 34312–34315
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16839
Professors and teachers: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34307, 34308
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32435
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7114
Randolph, John: 1806 remarks about a fellow Congressman, 30611
Rhode Island: effects of closing Navy bases, 9163
———upgrading of public transportation services, 20547
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1593
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29377
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31905
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8833, 8834, 9757
———privilege of the floor, 8020, 12762, 15744, 16289, 18066, 20837, 21222, 21805, 23804, 24243, 26728, 30179, 33022, 34299, 35507, 37201
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14339–14342
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37180
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12026, 12027, 12778–12781, 12919
———enact (H.R. 3477) debate procedure, 12027
Turner, Ted: tribute to America's Cup winner, 29948
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12778–12781
———6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37180
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20837
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7114
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
*Resolutions by organization*
Retain and increase the jobs of the Naval Underwater System Center at Newport, Rhode Island General Assembly, 13512
*Results*
Panama Canal opinion poll, George Gallup, 28305
*Statements*
Clean Water Act Conference Report, by, 39199
Rehabilitation Alternative for Locks and Dam 26, by, 15000
Relief for African Drought, by, 19255
*Study*
National Service or the Volunteer Force, Gus C. Lee, 26903–26906
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin Bell, with Leon Jaworski, 2103–2108
CHAFFEE, ROGER
*Remarks in House*
Death: 10th anniversary of, 2486
CHAFFIN, J. E.
*Articles and editorials*
Greenwood Editor Dies (sundry), 5871, 5872, 7253–7255
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 5871, 7253
CHAIKIN, SOL C.
*Statements*
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 38893
Retail Prices of Comparable Domestic and Imported Apparel for ILGWU, 31104
CHAISSON, RICHARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Needed—Spirited Policy to Feed Hungry of World, 15014
CHALIDZE, VALERY
*Articles and editorials*
Dealing With Human Rights on Global Scale (excerpts), 5838
Human Rights—Policy of Honor, 11099
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE *see* U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.
CHAMBERLAIN, CHARLES J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Railroad Retirement Board: nomination, 33022
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Bad African Policy, 20694
Connection Between Minimum Wage and Looting?, 29303
Guantanamo Surrender Next, 30235
OSHA–Little Man Wins, 1829
Stopping the Nitpicking Career of OSHA, 406
*Book review*
Watergate—Victor Lasky Puts It in Perspective, 25990
CHAMBERLIN, HOPE
*Biography*
Frances P. Bolton, 8453
CHAMBERS, ANNE C.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 12362
CHAMBERS, CLARENCE W.
*Letter*
Military career incentives, 32360
CHAMINADE, WILLIAM J.
*Remarks in House*
Society of Mary: founder, 38290
CHAMORRO, PEDRO J.
*Remarks in House*
Nicaragua: activities in, 20187
CHAMPAGNE, PAULA E.
*Articles and editorials*
Life Story of Grand Arizona Woman, 39723
CHAMPAIGN (ILL.) NEWS-GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Soybeans and the Hunt Family—Did Federal Suit Cause Lower Prices?, 24209
CHAMPION, HALE
*Address*
Health Maintenance Organizations, 31013
*Statement*
Saccharin Advertising, 29375
CHAMPION, W. H.
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37442
CHAN, K. C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2254)
CHAN, LAWRENCE C. B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 574; H.R. 1934)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 1934), 33020
*Report*
Relief (H.R. 1934), 33020, 33021
CHAN, MIN K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1804)
CHAN, MING D., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1417)
CHAN, SHO VING, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8120)
CHAN, TIN FOO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 511)
CHANCE MANUFACTURING CO.
*List*
"Zipper" amusement ride deaths, 30241
*Remarks in House*
Amusement park rides: ban the "Zipper", 30241
CHANDLER, OTIS
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 19184
CHANDRAKALA, ANUPAMA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2326)



CHANDRAKANT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2244)
CHANG, CHAO-HSIUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 402)
CHANG, HO CHIU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7031)
CHANG, PARRIS H.
*Articles and editorials*
How Not To Sacrifice Taiwan, 29149
CHANGE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Education of Earl McGrath, 10707
If the Gene Splicers Win Their Battle, Will They Lose the War?, 33255
Speak Softly and Carry a Small State, 1287
CHAPIN, HARRY
*Address*
Satisfaction of Being a Volunteer, Nassau-Suffolk Volunteer Conference, 22327
CHAPLAIN OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
CHAPLAIN OF THE SENATE *see* SENATE
CHAPMAN, HUGH M.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Operation, 1040
CHAPMAN, JOHN E.
*Statement*
Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, 9824
CHAPMAN, PETER HAYDEN, II
*Remarks in House*
Kirkland Air Force Base, N. Mex.: 1550th Aircrew Training and Test Wing's Chapman Hall dedicated in honor of, 16691
CHAPMAN, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Dump the B–1, 20925
Kennedy Center—Capitol's Monument to Status, Wealth, Power, 22849
Let the Aliens In, 28584
Pluralism Run Amok, 22074
CHAPMAN, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Chronic Oil Spills, 2553
Japan Reluctantly Takes Refugees, 35130
South Korea: Low Pay, Long Hours, 38529
U.S.-Japan A-Plant Agreement, 28707
CHAPPELL, BILL, JR *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Address*
Freedom To Accept Responsibility, John F. Evans, 4115
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34698
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6180
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23406, 24043, 24365
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Want Civil Defense, George Gallup, Orlando (Fla.) Sentinel-Star, 4091
An Official's Net Worth Tells Us Nothing, Ray Ruester, Daytona Beach (Fla.) News-Journal, 36720
Editors Fired for Refusing McGoff Edict, Washington Star, 21621
New Ally for the Old, Daytona Beach (Fla.) News-Journal, 23629
Who Owns the Press? Charles B. Seib, Washington Post, 10324
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Antitrust Revision Commission: establish (see H.R. 231), 348
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833, 9370), 1106, 31405
Argyle Southern Co., Delaware: release covenant contained in deed conveying certain real property to (see H.R. 1610, 8502), 446, 24599
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2678), 2670
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs: function and title change (see H.R. 222), 348
Assistant Secretary for Reserve Affairs: provide (see H.R. 222), 348
Automobile propulsion systems: establish 5-year research program (see H.R. 7313), 15539
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Budget: balance (see H.J. Res. 41), 378
Calirn, Rosario A.: relief (see H.R. 1402), 383
Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 244), 349
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Crime recidivism: reduction (see H.R. 232), 348
Criminal record information: Attorney General's authorization to exchange with State and local agencies (see H.R. 230), 348
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 556), 24795
Day care service: assistance to States (see H.R. 225), 348
de Guzman, Ramona Castro Flores Uda.: relief (see H.R. 1611), 446
Demers, Lillian June: relief (see H.R. 1401), 383
Discharge of medicaid patients: impose requirements at care facilities (see H.R. 229), 348
Endangered Species Act: clarify provisions regarding Federal agency cooperation (see H.R. 7392), 16262
Export to certain countries: Presidential power to suspend credit (see H.R. 223), 348
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4360), 5980
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
———provide for exclusive remedy against the U.S. in suits based upon acts or omissions of (see H.R. 5174), 7910
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend relative to custom slaughtering (see H.R. 6220), 10836
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Firefighting and rescue units: tax treatment of members (see H.R. 246), 349
Florida: establish national cemetery in (see H.R. 239), 349
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
———FDA control (see H.R. 6452), 11486
Gambling: withholding on proceeds of certain wagers with respect to horse and dog races (see H.R. 3323), 4056
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Horseracing: regulate interstate commerce in wagering on (see H.R. 8046), 20945
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Labor organizations: preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Marine Resources Conservation and Development Fund: create (see H.R. 245), 349
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
Mineral Conservation Research and Development Commission: establish (see H.R. 236), 349
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Cancer Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 252), 4061
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Naval nuclear propulsion information: exempt from disclosure (see H.R. 226), 348
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 224, 5365), 348, 8496
Oklawaha River, Fla.: addition to Wild and Scenic River System (see H.R. 227), 348
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: maintenance of U.S. sovereignty over (see H. Res. 18), 381
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
———relative to sovereign rights of U.S. in (see H. Con. Res. 430), 38303
Parolees and probationers: strengthening control over (see H.R. 232), 348
Population: compile current data (see H.R. 234), 349
Powerplants: grant variances to certain which emit sulfur dioxide (see H.R. 7097), 14419
Public debt: individuals allowed to designate $1 of tax liability to reduce (see H.R. 3402), 4058
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Shore restoration and protection projects: increase Federal contribution (see H.R. 235), 349
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: disability benefits (see H.R. 241, 242), 349
———judicial review of claims under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 228), 348
———outside income (see H.R. 243), 349
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 7824), 19430
———qualifications for medicare (see H.R. 804), 363
Tax Reform Act of 1976: delay for 1 year effective date of changes (see H.R. 6938), 13706
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Telecommunications industry: FCC authority to authorize mergers (see H.R. 3866), 5100
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 4797), 6860
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942

VA hospital, Volusia County, Fla.: provide for (see H.R. 238), 349
Veterans: determination of how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied (see H.R. 237), 349
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———treat certain expeditionary campaigns as periods of war (see H.R. 240), 349
Wetlands: classify and inventory (see H.R. 233), 349
Why I Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 124), 958
Yeung, Yick Bong Au: relief (see H.R. 6882), 13302
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
International Women's Year (sundry), 30999
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34698–34700, 34713
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38421, 38422
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36638
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38421, 38422
———program, 21137, 33471, 34698–34700, 34699–34700
B-52 bomber modification, 33459
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6175, 6180, 6181, 6183, 6190, 6192
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 913
Congressional ethics: resolution (H. Res. 287) provisions of, 7009–7011
———resolution (H. Res. 287) support, 7009
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10245
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20726, 20727, 20729, 21137, 21655, 21679
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33459, 33461, 33471, 33472
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19398
Doorman's Society of U.S. House of Representatives: award presentation, 29558
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 913
F-14 aircraft program, 21655
F-111 aircraft program, 33472
Florida: interlining airline baggage and tickets, 36638
———rural electrification, 10961
House of Representatives: Doorman's Society award presentation, 29558
Human rights: South Africa, 37057
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20726, 20727, 20729
News media: chain ownership, 21620
———growing monopolies, 10323
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6175, 6180, 6190
Pepper, Representative: tribute, 23629
Personal explanation, 20608
Physically Handicapped: White House Conference, 21628
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18825
Rural electrification: Florida leadership, 10961
South Africa: human rights, 37057
Votes: position on missed, 20608
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals: positive results, 21628
*Remarks in House relative to*
Congressional baseball game, 23156
*Report*
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 21629
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS *see* TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.
CHARLEROI PA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Telecommunications policy, Borough Council,, 18747
CHARLES, ISABEL
*Address*
National Endowment for the Arts: Swearing-in of Chairman Joseph D. Duffey, 39738
CHARLES MIX ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects, 35607
CHARLES N. CRITTENTON CIRCLE
*Report*
Activities: 25th Anniversary, Mrs. Thomas Dale Stewart, 13442
CHARLESTON, S.C.
*Articles and editorials*
Spoleto Festival, U.S.A. (sundry), 19553–19559
Volunteer Interpreter, Police Asset, 18681
*Letter*
Military unionization, Chamber of Commerce, 20518
*Remarks in House*
Exxon Corp.: status of cash discount program, 3805
*Remarks in Senate*
Spoleto U.S.A.: festival, 19553
*Resolutions by organization*
Military unionization, Chamber of Commerce, 20519
CHARLESTON (S.C.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Senate Has a Chance To Even Vets' Score, 28832
CHARLESTON (S.C.) NEWS AND COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Distinguished Scholar George D. Grice Dies (sundry), 18454
Editor Waring Retires, 25126
Exciting Quintet Ends With Fanfare, 19555
Ground Troops in Korea, 19564
Henry F. Cauthen, Retired Editor, Dies (sundry), 37325, 37326
Henry G. Carrison, Sr., 4439
J. E. Chaffin, 5872, 7254
Military Unionization, 8291
Newspaper Executive Dies at 51, 1031
Robert L. Sumwalt, 2825
Thomas B. Greneker (sundry), 35832, 35833
Thomas R. Waring, Jr., 22296
Warnke and SALT, 5483
CHARLESTON (S.C.) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Camp Safety Lunacy, 14990
Dwindling Navy, 29415
Editor Waring Retires, 25126
George D. Grice, 18454
Henry Cauthen, Retired Editor, Dies (sundry), 37325, 37326
Panama Canal, 34440
Pay for Congress, 3228
Pearl Harbor, R.I.P., 17084
Purges at CIA, 38257
Thomas R. Waring, Jr., 22296
Union Heights to Continue Programs, 35601
CHARLOTTE AMALIE (V.I.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Birthday Salute for Marian Anderson, 7273
CHARLOTTE (N.C.) CIVITAN CLUB
*Address*
What Is America? Elizabeth Williams, 2442, 2443
CHARLOTTE (N.C.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Income Figures Deceptive, Don't Support Argument for More Unions, 34447
*Opinion poll*
President Carter's energy proposals, 12590
CHARLOTTE (N.C.) OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
Invisible Wound, 23681
Renovation Makes Old Mill Just as Modern as Tomorrow, 39335
Senior Rights—Elderly Fight Age Bias, 19865
Social Security Alarm (sundry), 22061
Tris Debacle—How Not To Save Children, 13875
What Did You Do in the War, Lady?, 1185
CHARLOTTESVILLE (VA.) PROGRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Conservative Support for Panama Canal Treaties, 30863
Shift to Coal, 12834
CHARLOTTETOWN (CANADA) GUARDIAN
*Articles and editorials*
American Dental Surgeon Offers Health Jamboree, 26075
CHARLTON, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
Arson—Rapidly Growing National Problem, 35832
CHASE, ALLAN
*Articles and editorials*
Sterilization Abuse (series), 39381–39386
CHASE, GOODWIN
*Articles and editorials*
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error in Allegations of Lockheed Overcharges, 29291
CHASE, HAROLD W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 36512
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
*Articles and editorials*
Making of a President—How David Rockefeller Created Jimmy Carter, 34801
*Remarks in House*
Trilateral Commission: activities, 34034, 34801
CHATHAM, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
Coast Guard: tribute for rescue attempts of *Fairwind*, 38613
CHATHAM (N.J.) COURIER
*Advertisement*
Kings Supporting New Consumer Protection Agency Bill, 17095
CHATHAM (VA.) STAR-TRIBUNE
*Poem*
Confederate Gray and Union Blue, Maury H. Moses, 19024
CHATMAN, PETER
*Bills and resolutions*
Ambassador of good will: recognize as (see S. Res. 336*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Jazz musician: recognition as ambassador of good will (S. Res. 336), 39237
CHATOFF, MICHAEL A.
*Articles and editorials*
Deaf Individual in Legal Setting, 5445
CHATRANON, CHATCHAI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 809)
CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER, GA.
*Bills and resolutions*
National recreation area: establish (see H.R. 1841)
*Statement*
National Recreation Area Establishment, Representative Fowler, 32343
CHATTANOOGA (TENN.) NEWS-FREE PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Forgetting, 30307
Marshall Nomination for Labor Secretary, 2281
Profit for People, 2401
CHATTANOOGA (TENN.) SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS
*Address*
Carl T. Curtis, 5490
CHATTANOOGA (TENN.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
John Popham, Managing Editor, Retires (sundry), 4334
Minnows or Millions for Tellico Dam?, 3922
Social Security—Needed Changes, 31296
CHATTEM DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
*Outline*
Chattem retirement plan, 35376
CHAU, YAU PIK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9089)
*CHAUTAQUA* (vessel)
*Bills and resolutions*
Exhibition and education center: use as (see H.R. 7472)



CHAVEZ, FABIAN, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Commerce: nomination, 20563
CHAVIS, BENJAMIN
*Articles and editorials*
Justice Denied Wilmington 10, 32473
CHAYES, ANTONIA H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Assistant Secretary of the Air Force: nomination, 24253
CHEADLE, VERNON I.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 22642, 27809
CHEATHAM, WILLIAM S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 22298
CHECCHI, MARY JANE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26966
CHEEK, LESLIE, III
*Letter*
Automotive air bag restraint system, 33323
CHEEKTOWAGA, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
VFW Post 6251: tribute, 24179
CHELNEK, RITA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3619)
CHELSEA (MASS.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Don Orione Home Day Care Center, 6971
CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WELFARE *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
CHEMICAL AND ENGINEERING NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Delaney Clause Must Be Amended and Modernized, Representative Martin, 34064
EPA Charged With Poor Handling of Pesticides, 4791
Saccharin Ban and Delaney Clause, 21454
Technology Behind Nuclear Proliferation, 26250
Wanted: More Support for Basic Research, Senator Mathias, 21234
Who Pays Is Key to Helium's Future, 5036
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY
*Address*
International Palladium Medal Acceptance, Werner C. Brown, 39643
*Articles and editorials*
CPSC's Bloody Hands, 21646
Parts Per Million—PPM?, 38617
*Bills and resolutions*
Chemical Emergency Response Team: establish (see S. 1330)
Dibromochloropropane: prohibit use of (see H.R. 8962)
Dioxin: prohibit use of (see H.R. 9037)
Toxic substance pollution: establish a compensation system for victims of (see H.R. 9616)
Toxic Substances Control Act: chemical contaminations (see S. 1531*; H.R. 8605)
*Press release*
Werner C. Brown to receive International Palladium Medal, Societe de Chimie Industrielle, 39645
*Remarks in House*
Acetone: correct Customs Service classification, 8375
Brown, Werner C.: International Palladium Medal Award recipient, 39642
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: enact, 25574
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: study extension, 36014
Livestock producers: make assistance available for chemical contamination losses (H.R. 4523), 6418
OSHA: toxic substances regulation, 38807
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
*Remarks in Senate*
Toxic Substances Injury Assistance Act: introduction (S. 899), 6100
CHEMICAL WEEK FEDERAL REGULATION BRIEFING
*Address*
National Policy on Carcinogens, Barbara H. Franklin, 19189
CHEN, C. C.
*Letter*
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China, 28626
CHEN, DAVID H.
*Letter*
Carter administration policies toward China and Taiwan, to Representative Spence, 27101
CHEN, LESLIE M., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8119)
CHENG, ELIZABETH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 525)
CHENG, GOLDHORN, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2022)
CHENG, KUO-YAO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8530)
CHENG, SEE-LON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7495)
CHENG-KANG, KU
*Address*
Eliminate Communism and Slavery, 28100
*Telegram*
Captive nations, to President Carter, 28103
CHENOWETH, R. C.
*Letter*
Common situs picketing bill (H.R. 4250): to Representative Pettis, 8669
CHENOWETH, SHERRY
*Statement*
Harsh Practices Used by Unethical Debt Collectors, 10243
CHERNE, LEO
*Articles and editorials*
"Tail Gunner Joe" Fable, 5422
*Program*
Presentation of International Rescue Committee Award to Senator Humphrey, 27955
CHERNOBILSKY, BORIS
*Remarks in House*
Russia: arrest in, 13391
CHEROKEE SENIOR CITIZENS COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform, 32235
CHERRY, GEORGE T.
*Articles and editorials*
Aiken Resident, Dentist, Dies (sundry), 33106
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 34832
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 33106
CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL
*Bills and resolutions*
National Park: dedicate to William O. Douglas (see H.R. 3590)
Towpath: dedicate to William O. Douglas (see S. 776)
*Letter*
Dedication of canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776) (sundry), 5171, 5172
*Remarks in House*
Douglas, William O.: dedicate in honor, 4520
*Remarks in Senate*
Canal and towpath: dedicate to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5170
*Text of*
S. 776, dedication of canal and towpath to William O. Douglas, 5172
CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO CANAL ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5171
CHESAPEAKE AND POTOMAC TELEPHONE COMPANY
*Communication from*
Annual report, 1647, 1781
CHESAPEAKE BAY
*Address*
Responsibility for the Future, Senator Mathias, 21571
*Articles and editorials*
Freeze Cripples Fishing Industry, 2998
Warner's Book Praised, 14999
*Bills and resolutions*
Research: coordinate certain (see H.R. 10064)
*Remarks in House*
Research Coordination Act: enact (H.R. 10064), 37489
*Statement*
Management, Senator Mathias, 39501
CHESHIRE, ASHLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Old Scotchman—Gordon McLendon, 12585
CHESHIRE FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL
*Remarks in House*
England: health care facilities, 27816
*Report*
Health Care Homes, Ralph Hall and Philip Deitch, 27816
CHESLAK, TED
*Articles and editorials*
Service in the Peace Corps, 37418
CHESNEY, JOHN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2217)
CHESTER (PA.) DELAWARE COUNTY TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Marshall Nomination for Labor Secretary, 2280
CHESTER (S.C.) NEWS AND REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Deduction Repeal Burdens Motoring Public, 22431
CHEUNG, KAM LIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1142)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1142), 9208, 19578
*Report*
Permanent Residence Status (excerpt) (S. 1142), 19578
CHEVAK (ALASKA) PARENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Head Start Follow Through program participation, 24690
CHEW, KATHERINE H.
*Essay*
Human Rights—America Speaks Out, 19755
*Remarks in House*
Kathy White Achievement Award: scholarship recipient, 19755
CHEYENNE, WYO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Land: issue deed for certain (S. 2290), 36829
CHEYENNE (WYO.) EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
Now You're Working for Yourself Again, 14709
CHEYENNE (WYO.) STATE TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Armed Citizen, 3444
CHICAGO, ILL.
*Addresses*
City's Progress, Michael A. Bilandic, Commercial Club, 33694
Inaugural Address, Mayor Michael A. Bilandic, 20626
Jimmy Durante Testimonial Dinner (excerpt), 23933
Michael A. Bilandic Award Tribute, Representative Russo, 28598
Urban League Report, James W. Compton, 7221
*Articles and editorials*
Apparel Center May Cut Into N.Y. Business, 3320

Chicago's Expert Advice On Instant Registration, 13174
Colonel Reilly Marches Out, 9908
Concorde at O'Hare Airport, WLS-TV, 34030
Continental Bank, Young Workers Mark Success of Work-Study Program, 24284
Energy Conservation Awards Presented, 19769
Evolution of a Ghetto (series), 16874, 16875
Fighting Housing Bias in Marquette Park (sundry), 16878
2,000 Chicagoans Scramble for 300 Supermarket Jobs, 25960
Using Sludge to Reclaim Land, 15257
*Broadcast*
Midway Airport Regulation, WGN, 39732
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean (sundry), 10454, 10455, 10808, 10809
*History*
Gordon Technical High School, 7816
Wisla Social Athletic Club, 30140
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
*List*
Members in Columbus Day Parade Committee, 32628, 32629
*Poem*
Requiem for a Mayor, Harry Lyons, 3202
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week (sundry), 23209
*Program*
Polish Constitution Day Commemoration, 13178
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak: curtailment of services, 38363
Baseball bat sculpture: GSA authorization, 12574
Bilandic, Michael A.: Boneh Israel/Builder of Israel Award recipient, 28598
Bua, Nicholas J.: Justinian Society of Lawyers Award, 33718
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23209
Columbus Day: observance, 32627
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): tribute to police department, 36142
Daley, Richard J.: eulogy, 974
Durante, James (Jimmy): tribute, 23933
Energy Conservation Awards: recipients, 19769
Fenger High School: girls' basketball champions, 13866
General von Steuben parade, 29017
Georgine, Robert A.: named Man of the Year by Joint Civic Committee of Italian Americans, 15439
Gordon Technical High School: anniversary, 7816
Keep Chicago Clean: essay contest, 10453
Piet, Anthony F.: tribute, 1112
Polish Constitution Day: observance, 13178
Pulaski Day: observance, 33192, 331193
Reilly, Jack: retirement as director of special events, 9908
Ronald McDonald House: dedication and functions, 13967
St. Joseph's Catholic Church: 90th anniversary, 34773
Wallenhorst, George A.: tribute, 3182
Wisla Social Athletic Club: 50th anniversary, 30140
*Remarks in Senate*
Chicago, Ill. Apparel Center: opening, 3320
Community currency exchanges: Better Government Association investigation, 8811
Midway Airport: air fare changes, 18256
Older persons: I'M OK program, 32240
Wilmouth, Robert K.: Board of Trade election, 35837
*Resolutions by organization*
Telecommunications policy, 25072
*Statements*
Black Community Economic Status, James W. Compton, 15858
Midway Airport and Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Percy, 26096
*Survey*
Summer Youth Employment, Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 10710
*Table*
Midway Airport: air fares (selected data), 18257
CHICAGO BAR RECORD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Coping With Bureaucracy, 8090
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
*Paper*
Wheat Cartel—An Idea Whose Time Has Gone, William D. Hagerty, Jr. and Warren W. Lebeck, 17673
CHICAGO CALUMET
*Articles and editorials*
Drug Addiction Climbs, 16487
Eliminate Electoral College, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 15659
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38806
New Tax Laws Ease Burden, Representative Morgan Murphy, 19753
PCP Use Up—Urge Drug Education, Representative Morgan Murphy, 24819
TV Violence Sparks Imitations, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28612
Youths Without Jobs, Representative Morgan Murphy, 20873
CHICAGO DEFENDER
*Articles and editorials*
Busing and Black Mothers, 7484
Canal Treaty Is Sound, 31016
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
CHICAGO DRAUGAS (Lithuanian newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
What Has Happened to Nijole Sadunaite?, 34056
CHICAGO DROVERS JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Investor Land Buying Plan, 3782
CHICAGO GREEK PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
CHICAGO LAW BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
College Residence Not Exempt From Real Estate Tax, 7679
CHICAGO (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Money Matters, 5468
CHICAGO NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Amending Labor Laws, 25049
Bakke Should Win, Then We Can Start All Over, 34167
Canal Pact Can Right a Wrong, 34054
Captive Nations Week, 27115
Carter, Get Your Act Together, 37731
Case of Overkill on Gas-Guzzlers, 31668
Cheating at West Point, 2043
Competition Now Needed in Air Travel, 2045
Dubious Step on Nuclear Power, 11957
FDA Should Get Off Our Backs, 9949
Fifty-five-Mile-per-Hour Limit—May It Live Again, 38873
Fighting Housing Bias in Marquette Park, 16878
Give Meaning to Fair Trade, 3648
Human Rights Into Open, 9063
James J. O'Connor—Edison's Mr. Energy, 14069
Leash on Predators, 11464
Moving Closer to Castro, 18538
No on Quickie Registration, 17781
Nuclear Spread—Control it, Don't Kill it, 32814
Once More on Lobbying Bill, 28946
Park Forest, All-American City, 12856
Pritzker Family (series), 39425, 39426
Protect American Shores, 2840
Second Corner of Triangle—Department of Energy, 6985
Speed Delivery of Alaskan Gas, 5402
Stick With Free Trade, 8607
Time To Review Food Laws, 10267, 10538
Vance's Wishful Thinking, 21418
Wrong Way To Aid Consumers, 12127, 13845
*Remarks in House*
Lisagor, Peter: eulogy, 198
CHICAGO SOUTHTOWN ECONOMIST
*Articles and editorials*
A Voice for Consumers in Washington, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28060
Elderly as Victims of Crime, Representative Morgan Murphy, 26262
Getting TV Cameras Into Congress, Representative Morgan Murphy, 15679
Reviving Midway Airport, Representative Morgan Murphy, 22330
Senate Committee Acts To End Electoral College, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38624
TV Imports, Jobs, and Free Trade, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 20473
United States Needs Nuclear Power, Representative Morgan Murphy, 29157
CHICAGO SUBURBAN LIFE CITIZEN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Yankee Go Home in 23 Years, 34805
CHICAGO SUBURBANITE ECONOMIST
*Articles and editorials*
Free Press and Andrew Young, 9062
Jimmy What?, 14746
Zenith—Another Casualty of Dumping, Representative Morgan Murphy, 34851
CHICAGO SUN-TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Backs Grand Jury Witness Right to Counsel, 31395
Alter the Rules on Food Bans, 10267
Alton Dam and Barge Bill (sundry), 17601, 17602
Better Perspective at UNESCO, 29157
China Liaison David Bruce. Dies, 38591
Fighting Housing Bias in Marquette Park, 16878
France Plays Into Terrorist Hands, 2306
Frank Annunzio Receives Philip Hart Public Service Award, 20307
Hazards of Nuclear Materials Disposal and Transportation (a series), 38840–38846
Henry Hyde Fears Being Lukewarm—And He Isn't, 22152
Indiana Bans Phosphates in Detergents, 26741
It's Time to Extend Public Financing to Congress Campaigns, 24672
Jacob Arvey's Machine Was Fueled by Loyalty, 30589
King Coal—Comeback in Cards for an Energy Giant, 34493
Operation PUSH, 9133
Postal Promises Hard to Deliver, 23933
Representative Reuss' Brainchild, 5551
Restore Rhodesia Trade Embargo, Senator Percy, 7387
Senate Panel Urges Diet, 3608
Singapore—Throttling Rush Hour Traffic, 12831
Stop Bill-Collection Abuses, 17334
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, 33822
CHICAGO TRIBUNE
*Advertisements*
Happy Mother's Day, 19768
Natural Gas Crisis, 2508
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish the Electoral College, 21306
Africa—Oppression Rules, 221
Against Trusting Hanoi's Good Faith, 9523
Age of Terror Is Approaching, 19351
Altering Flight Plans for Airlines, 7836
Alton Dam and Barge Bill, 17601
B-1 Offers Advantages Cruise Missiles Can't Match, 24330
Bar Endorses Grand Jury Reforms, 31396
Boundary Waters' Future, 17881
Call To Save Europe, 20451
Canada Helps in Crisis, 3924
Capital Formation: One of the Top Problems of '70's, 39443
Capitalistic Pigs Cheer for Castro, 15179
Captive Nations Ignored, 30143
Carter Clan Starts To Cash In, 22133
Carter Is Advised—Deal With Soviets on Purely Economic Terms, 22860
Carter Plan for Alien Amnesty Raises Serious Questions, Representative Morgan Murphy, 30053



Child Pornography: Sickness for Sale (series), 16106–16112
College Tuition Cost, 39422
Colonel Reilly Marches Out, 9908
Counseling Help for Housing, 16877
Customers Are Winners at Winner's Club, 22175
Debt Agency Drove Mate to Death—Widow Sues, 39696
Doubts and Torment of Abortion, 3955
Emil Hein—He Delivers a Break in Loneliness, 17681
Energy—Too Little on Supply (sundry), 11948, 12318
"Evil" Hyde—Nice Enough to Be a Jekyll, 22618
Federal Fingers in Too Many Pies, 9967
Firefighting—Worse Than War, 4072
France's Shocking Surrender, 2306
Graduated-Payment Loans Keep Home Sales Pace Up, 20223
Grand Jury Reform, 39612
Harris Survey: Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
Hatch Act, 24596
Head Start Program, 9468
Home Insulation Shortage Is Blamed on Heavy Demand, 38573
How University of Chicago Fought for City, 15260
Human Rights and Cambodia, 22420
Human Rights Clamor Ignores Cambodia's Holocaust, 29904
In Fairness to Labor, 28608
Instant Honesty Vote Bill, 13615, 17782
ITT Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
Japan Imperils TV Set Makers (sundry), 5548, 5802, 6244, 6245
Labor Reform Act (sundry), 32113, 32470
Latvian Minister—Homeland Jail, 978
Lawyers Warned of Grand Jury Abuse, 31393
Let's Give the FBI a Clear Mandate, 24500
Let's See How Begin Does in the Top Spot, 17238
Maintain Volunteer Military, Senator Lugar, 13853
Majority Rule, Rarity in Black Africa, 5992
Man Who Made Police Proud Again, 34130
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10029
Must Saccharin Be Banned?, 7836
National Test of Literacy?, 37343
Need for an Elite Education, 17207
New York Looters Burned Out Some Social Theories Too, 25624
Nine Run for Mayor in New York, 28091
Now, Ambassador Mansfield, 31618
Nuclear Power Contribution in Frigid States, 4692
Nuclear Power Helps Frigid Crisis, 3217
OSHA Reaps Little Praise, 3439
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
Parent's Case Against Porn, 17475
Paterson Reharnesses Water Power, 25849
PCP Makes Drug Scene Here Worse, 39471
People's President From Old South Lawn, 2861
Preventive Cardiology Programs, 10690
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, 27741
Reckless Policy in Korea, 20610
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, 25790
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, Representative Michel, 30306
Remembering Lindbergh's Famous Flight, 17249
Representative Preyer Out to Clean Up Washington, 7231
Ringing Tribute From an Irishman, 8635
Ruling Bordering on Idiocy, 25353
Schoolbusing Plans, 5806
Selective Outrage on Rights Is Wrong, 26263
Senators Pass Up Raise, 8865
Soak Your Head, Third World, 17385
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, 30711
Soviet Jew Asks—What's My Crime?, 11521
Soviets Discover Distrust, 8071
Stamping Out Competition, 2452
Steamroller Bogs Down, 25816
Steel Community Close to Disaster (sundry), 29533
Tax-Financed Campaigns a Threat, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 25368
Terrorism—France Protests Too Much, 4534
Thai Coffee May Crowd Out Opium, 33739
There Must Be a Better Answer Than Abortion, 25054
They Want to Disconnect From Technology Systems, 38569
Third World Murders Are Holy, 9324
Time for Andy To Bow Out, 13021, 13037
Too Many Laws for Our Own Good, 16258
Too Much Middle East Talk, 22315
Truckers—Tailgating Terror (sundry), 30688–30692
U.S-Soviet Military Strengths, 4462
Unhatching Hatch Act Could Mean Laying an Egg, 18361
U.S. Army (AFL-CIO?), 25123
Vietnam, the UN, and China, 25992
Washington's Uncivil Servants, 17020
When Blacks Oppress Blacks, 5545
When Tip O'Neill Talks, People Listen, 14296
When Truman Pardoned the CIA, 33501
Why the Russians Are Happy, 38303
*Letter*
For the Hatch Act, Daniel T. Sullivan, 17663
*Opinion poll*
Atomic exports (Harris poll), 16480
*Remarks in House*
Kirkpatrick, Clayton: Dante Award recipient, 11615
CHICAGOLAND'S REAL ESTATE ADVERTISER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Abandoned School Problem Grows, 5210, 10944
CHICHLOWSKI, ALBIN S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7850)
CHICKERING, JOHN B.
*Letter*
West Point Academy's honor code, 11195
CHICO (CALIF.) ENTERPRISE-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
A. W. Bramwell, 38121
CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE UNITED STATES *see also* SUPREME COURT.
*Addresses*
"Beginnings" Exhibit, Library of Congress, 1277
Consumer Disputes, National Conference on Minor Disputes Resolution, 22312
Federal Court Overload Problem, Warren E. Burger, 20782
*Bills and resolutions*
Congress: invitation to address joint session of (see S. Con. Res. 22)
*Communications from*
Judicial Conference: proceedings of, 121, 474, 14872
———proceedings of (H. Doc. 95-154), 14647
———proceedings of (H. Doc. 95-269), 38894, 39243
Supreme Court: October 1977 term, 31944
200th anniversary of our country: information concerning, 31944
*Letters*
Bankruptcy law revision (H.R. 8200), 35453
FPC filings in Fifth and District of Columbia Circuits, Warren E. Burger (sundry), 4410
*Remarks in Senate*
State of judiciary: sense of Congress concerning report (S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
*Report*
Salary Adjustments and the Judiciary, 3020
*Statement*
Additional Judgeships (excerpt), 516
CHIEN, KAREN
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: extend authorization of (see H.R. 6693*)
Sexual exploitation: prohibit (see H.R. 8765, 8778)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 961, H.R. 6693), 35487
Authorization: extend (S. 1378), 11982
Sexual exploitation: prohibit (S. 1499), 14289
CHILD HEALTH DAY
*Proclamation*
Designating, President Carter, 31973
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 31968, 31973
CHILD NUTRITION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
School breakfast program: prevent imposing costs on localities (see H.R. 3251)
*Letter*
Amendments (sundry), 21767, 21777, 21780, 21782
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: conference report (H.R. 1139), 35729
Extend (S. 928), 6512
Extend (S. 1420), 12726, 21763, 21797
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Provisions (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21799
School cafeterias: prohibit sale of certain competitive foods (S. 1436), 13061
*Summary*
Profile of School Food Personnel, 21771
*Table*
Amendments: selected data, 21766, 21770
CHILD WELFARE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Nashville's Comprehensive Emergency Services Project, 16782
CHILDREN *see also* EDUCATION; YOUTH.
*Addresses*
America's Strength—The Family, Ezra T. Benson, 9655
Head Start's Beginning, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, Dallas Conference, 11509
Northside Child Development Center, Senator Humphrey, Minneapolis, Minn., S9228
Programs for Handicapped Children, Senator Brooke, 8292
School Nutrition Programs, Senator Humphrey, 8268
Strengthen Office of Child Advocate, Edward Zigler, Society for Research in Child Development, 11291
United States Support for UNICEF, Peter G. Bourne, 18088
WIC Program, Senator Humphrey, 2816
*Analysis*
H.R. 5893, Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act, 9917
*Articles and editorials*
Adopting Special Needs Children (sundry), 12761
Adoption Problems, 16157
American Diets Today Are High in Proteins, Fats, and Controversy, 29900
America's Kids—Nutrition Lobby, 38644
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author (sundry), 35348
Barbaric Childbirth, 1125
Big Bucks Versus Little Kids, 32552
Busing and Black Mothers, 7484
Calamitous Decline of the American Family, 225, 237
Camp Safety Lunacy, 14990
Child Abuse (excerpts), 37045
Child Porn—First Amendment Issue?, 11377
Child Pornography, 31283
Childbearing Center—New Approach to Maternal Care, 16584
Children In Trouble: The Story of Thelma, 22983
Child's Garden of Perversity, 9914, 10345, 19199
China's Schools Beat Ours, 33814
Day Care Services Subsidy, 39582
Decline of American Family, 2004
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Federal Vaccination Programs (sundry), 2679
Foster Care Mess, 29903
Foster Care Program Assailed, 29904
Government Should Help Adoptive Parents, 10870
Guidelines for Master's Degree Program in Public Health Nutrition (excerpt), 29914

Head Start Program (sundry), 9468, 9469
HEW Plans to Immunize 20 Million Youth, 10508
Home Births, 1125
In the Name of Education, 36402
Juvenile Justice Lags Perilously, Says Retiring Judge Lincoln, 32565
Kids: Will They Be Achievers or Killers?, 23411
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, 22639
Lee Ducat's Sweet Revenge Will Be Finding a Cure for the National Killer Diabetes, 27172
Martin Luther King Child Care Center, 20202
Methadone and Motherhood, 8380
Minimum Competency Testing (sundry), 38099
More Women Turning to Midwives, 9077
Mr. Yuk Comes to Minnesota, 11062
Nashville's Comprehensive Emergency Services Project, 16782
National Test of Literacy?, 37343
Need for TV Education, 27798
Nutrition, 21027
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Assistance, 10679
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Food Assistance, 8565
Parent's Case Against Porn, 14432, 17475
Party to Cheer Disabled and Needy Children, 38047
Pet Medicine Kills Tot—Had No Childproof Cap, 28945
Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, 13003
Pornography: Sickness for Sale (series), 16106–16112
Queensboro, N.Y. Children's Shelter Honorees, 38813
Reasons to Curb TV Violence, 8612
Reducing Foster Care Through Services to Families, 17054
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
School Lunches for All, 10868
School Milk Program, 6550
Senate's Approval Due Porno Bill, 33751
Sexploiting Kids, 8138, 9529, 10967, 16106
Six-Year-Olds Run Drugs, 12320
Smut in Its Place, 11289
Spank or Not to Spank (sundry), 12578, 12579
Starved Brains, 10682
Study Finds TV Gives Children False Value Standards, 11706
Sudden Infant Death, 1125
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption?, 39715
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination, 21162
TV, Real Life Violence Linked, 31279
They've Cared for 56 Foster Children, 38639
Things Kids Will, and Won't, Eat, 17661
TV Violence Sparks Imitations, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28612
Umbrella Day Care Plan Called Unique, 22881
Way We Eat—Food Processors Spend Billions on Products in Advertising (series), 30472
Westchester, N.Y. Guidance Center Celebrates 35th Anniversary, 11080
What TV Does to Kids, 5734
Wishing RIF Well, 1561
Working Mothers—Minority Becomes Majority, S9229

*Bills and resolutions*
Abuse: extend programs for prevention and treatment of (see S. 1378)
Adoption: assure opportunity for (see H.R. 2173, 3076)
———eliminate legal custody requirement for certain (see H.R. 1956, 3109)
———establish national information exchange system (see H.R. 268, 364, 1334, 5800)
———expeditious naturalization of (see H.R. 6488)
———facilitate (see S. 961, 1928; H.R. 8584, 8704)
———facilitate placement (see H.R. 277, 1574, 5550, 6500, 7380)
———permit more than two aliens (see S. 987; H.R. 368, 871, 3324, 5804, 5805, 6441, 6488, 7533)
Adoption fees: deduction for (see S. 1997; H.R. 658, 883, 980, 1694, 2468, 2836, 2911, 3075, 3110, 4637, 5803)
Autistic children: accelerate research in care and treatment of (see H.R. 2151, 10059)
———research (see H.R. 278)
Baby sitters: exempt agencies providing, from employment taxes (see S. 2113)
Camp safety: provide for development of (see S. 258)
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: authorization of appropriations under (see H.R. 6693*)
Child health and maternal conditions: improve services relating to (see H.R. 6543)
Child support and alimony: limit amount of wages subject to garnishment for (see H.R. 2045)
Child support obligations: enforcement of (see S. 1949)
Children's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 201)
Crime: assist school districts to reduce (see S. 794; H.R. 180, 193, 1572, 1982)
Crimes against: penalties for (see H.R. 8030)
Crippled children: improve services relating to (see H.R. 6543)
Custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6786)
———enforcement of certain orders against parents (see H.R. 9913)
———State judicial proceedings concerning (see S. 797; H.R. 988, 989, 3706)
Day care: State implementation (see H.R. 1671)
Day care services: deduction for dwelling unit used for (see S. 749; H.R. 3340*, 4284, 4561, 4562, 5084, 5623, 5625)
———Federal assistance to States for (see H.R. 225)
Development programs: continue (see S. 1984; H.R. 8374, 8777)
———establish (see H.R. 2505)
Developmentally disabled children: continue services for (see H.R. 2137)
Elementary and secondary education: Federal financial assistance (see H.R. 3237)
Exceptional: improve educational services (see H.R. 2904, 9968.)
Food service areas: prohibit junk food in (see S. 1436)
Food service program: establish (see S. 1251)
Foster care: aid for (see S. 1928)
Foster children: rights and standards of treatment (see S. Con. Res. 13)
Handicapped: extend programs for (see S. 725)
Headstart programs: criteria for participation in (see S. 1919)
———extend (see S. 2081)
Headstart-Follow Through Act: extend follow through program (see H.R. 4686, 5552)
Health assessment program: establish (see S. 1392; H.R. 6706)
Homebound children: tutorial services for (see H.R. 2136)
Insurance benefits: tax status (see H.R. 6182)
Kidnaping: penalty for parents (see H.R. 1847, 4001, 4002, 9478)
Kidnaping of minor child: penalties for (see H.R. 762)
Maternal and child health care: national system of (see S. 370, 1071; H.R. 1702)
Migratory children: grants for preschool educational programs for (see H.R. 2083)
National Adoption Information Exchange System: establish (see H.R. 2275)
National Children's Week (see S.J. Res. 52)
National Clearinghouse for Exceptional Children: establish (see H.R. 2904)
National Endowment for Children's Television: establish (see S. 1960)
National Gifted Children Week (see H.J. Res. 99)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 193)
National School Lunch Act: amend (see H.R. 6312)
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 2314, 3067, 3732, 6296, 7750, 8438)
Nutrition information and education: program of (see S. 720, 1420*; H.R. 4753)
Nutrition programs: extend certain (see S. 928; H.R. 1139*)
Parental support: enforce certain (see H.R. 4868)
———right of (see H.R. 1223, 6196)
Sale of children: prohibit (see S. 1473, 1498; H.R. 117, 2826, 6779)
School breakfast program: prevent imposing costs on localities (see H.R. 3251)
———revise (see S. 1420*; H.R. 6334)
Sexual exploitation: prohibit (see S. 1011, 1040, 1499, 1585*; H.R. 3913, 3914, 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 4749, 5063, 5326, 5353, 5473, 5474, 5499, 5522, 5595, 5854, 5960, 6035, 6351, 6733, 6734, 6746, 6747, 6947, 7093, 7254, 7468, 7521, 7522, 7704, 7834, 7894, 7895, 8009, 8066, 8067, 8561, 8765, 8778, 9097, 9124, 9357)
———prohibit transportation in interstate commerce for purposes of (see H.R. 8059*)
———prohibit transportation in interstate or foreign commerce for purposes of (see H.R. 8059)
Social Security Act: improve foster care and adoption services (see H.R. 5893, 7145)
Summer food service program: provide (see H.R. 5488, 5991)
———revise (see S. 1420*; H.R. 6334)
Welfare services: furnishing of (see H.R. 2455)
Youth camp safety: development of (see H.R. 1326)

*Brochure*
Childbearing-Childrearing Center, University of Minnesota, 16585

*Explanation*
Child Support Garnishment Provisions, 12912

*Factsheet*
Community and Family Service Programs, North Bronx Family Service Center, 36999

*Letters*
Automobile safety for children, American Pediatrics Association, 32374
Bilingual education importance, Representative Corrada, 38632
Child Abuse Prevention and Control Act, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 11982
Child pornography, 64 Congressmen, to President Carter, 13003
Court ordered desegregation discharge petition, Indianapolis, Ind. School Board Commissioners, 19764
Day care tax treatment, Jean Wald, 37422
Employment of children under age 12 in hand-harvest labor, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 32854
Export of Tris-treated sleepwear, Representative Nolan, 19757
Foster Grandparent program (sundry), 21908
Head Start Follow Through program participation (sundry), 24690
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments (sundry), Department of Agriculture and Illinois Office of Education, 15369
Pornographic abuse, Representative Murtha, 11289
Problems relating to child labor laws, by a Mississippi store owner to Representative Cochran, 38891
School lunch program, Dalton W. Richey, 35733
Testing of flame retardant chemicals (sundry excerpts), 27795

*Memorandums*
Distribution of Formula Grant Funds Under Headstart Program, Library of Congress, 31118
Statutes regulating use in pornographic material, Library of Congress, 6650

*Opinion poll*
School lunch program: sundry directors, 6662

*Papers*
Communication and Interaction of Toddlers, Angela M. Downes, 13879
Problem of Child Abuse and Neglect, Wayne Holder, 29294



Review of Title I Evaluation Studies, Gerry L. Hendrickson, 17477

*Press release*
Grey market found in State adoptions, 3923

*Remarks in House*
Abduction: prevent parental kidnaping (H.R. 9478), 32818
Adopted foreign orphans: remove limitation and expedite naturalization (H.R. 6488), 11617
Adoption: establish uniform regulations, 8855
———facilitate placement (H.R. 7380), 16157
American Medical Association: campaign to promote immunizations, 38877
Appalachian region child development programs: extension (H.R. 8777), 36286
Appalachian Regional Commission: extend funding for development programs (H.R. 8374), 23656
Big Brothers of America: proposed merger with Big Sisters of America, 36026
Bilingual education: value, 38632
Career education programs: Federal assistance, 10378
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6693), 29886, 29896, 30590, 30926, 30937, 30948, 31288, 31488
Child Care and Adoption Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7200), 29902
Child Exploitation Prevention Act: enact (H.R. 5854), 9896, 9912
Child Health Assessment Act: provisions (H.R. 6706), 12602
Child Health Assurance Act: enact, 28093, 28094
Child support enforcement services: extend authority for Federal funding, 21651
Children's Hospital National Medical Center: dedication of in Washington, D.C., 7904
Community Based Day Treatment and In-Home Services for Children and Families Act: enact, 5558
———enact (H.R. 443), 2354
Compensatory education programs: examine, 3928
Crimes against: establish penalties for certain (H.R. 8030), 22983
Custody decrees: jurisdiction, 102
Day care services: deduction for dwelling used (H.R. 3340), 11310, 12336
Day care services provided by relatives: tax credit for expenses of (H.R. 8535), 24992
Day care standards study: extension of deadline for, 21651
Domestic violence: demonstration project grants, 28894
Early, periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (EPSDT): improve, 19421
Educational system: evaluate results, 5542
Family structure: breakdown, 25071
Father of illegitimate childk change law relating to, 108
Foster Care and Adoption Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 6500), 11619
Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act: enact (H.R. 5893), 9916
———enact (H.R. 7200), 16485, 16768, 16771, 17054, 17680, 19611, 24214, 25327, 32552
Headstart program: irregularities in allotments, 31118
Health care: expand availability for needy (H.R. 6706), 12602
Infertility: research programs, 2444
Interstate and foreign commerce: prohibit sale of, in, 207
National Gifted and Talented Children's Week: designate (H.J. Res. 458), 14512
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 1139), 23156
———conference report on bill (H.R. 1139), 35416
———enact (H.R. 1139), 15340, 15342
National School Lunch Week: salute, 34267
North Bronx Family Service Center: organization and activities, 36999
Nutrition education: Federal role, 38643
Nutrition programs: evaluation, 29900, 29914
Pittsfield, Mass.: Little League World Series, 37418
Pornography: prohibit use in production and marketing of, 6649
Project Happy: tribute, 231
Queensboro, N.Y. Children's Shelter: anniversary, 38813
Ronald McDonald House: dedication and functions, 13967
Sale: hearings on legislation to prohibit, in interstate or foreign commerce, 7067
School lunch program: evaluation, 6662
———improve commodity distribution (H.R. 6312), 11311
School milk program: funding, 6550
Sexual abuse and exploitation: hearings on, 15144, 17554, 28165
———prohibit, 14432, 17031, 29886, 29896, 30305, 30590, 31288, 31488
———prohibit (H.R. 4631), 12317
———prohibit (H.R. 7468), 17227, 17547
———prohibit (H.R. 8059), 34992, 35024, 35030
———prohibit transportation for purposes of (S. 1585; H.R. 8059), 35031
Sharon, John: efforts on behalf of Children's Hospital National Medical Center, 7904
Sleepwear: cancer threat of fireproofing chemicals, 14401
Small business: problems relating to child labor laws, 38891
Social Security Act: day care services, 35048
Sterilty: promote research on, 2444
Stockelman, Marilyn: International Single Parent of the Year Award, 25084
Summer food programs: extend and control (H.R. 6334), 11305
Television violence: distortion of social realities, 31279
———effects, 211
TRIS: threat, 9908
Tuition Relief Act: enact (H.R. 3403), 36401
Unborn: grant personhood to, 2489
"Villa Allegre": continue bilingual programing, 14583
Violence on television: actions to prevent, 36703
Vocational Education Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3437), 8633
Women's American ORT: 50th anniversary, 37354
Youth camp safety: develop and implement programs (H.R. 5167), 8081
Youth camps: establish safety standards, 241

*Remarks in Senate*
Abuse and Prevention Act: amend (S. 961, H.R. 6693), 35487
Adoption: facilitate placement, 12760
———facilitate placement of foreign-born children (S. 1818), 21889
———facilitate placement (S. 961), 6935, 35501
Adoption Protection Act: introduction (S. 1498), 14288
Adoption Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6693), 35494
Appalachian comprehensive child development programs: maintain (S. 1984), 26053, 36556
Ban on tris-treated sleepwear: provide payment of losses to manufacturers (S. 2029), 27476
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend authorization (S. 1378), 11982
Child Health Assessment Act: introduction (S. 1392), 12184
Child Nutrition Act: extend (S. 928), 6512
Childhood diseases: immunization program, 10508
Children and youth camp safety: develop and implement programs for (S. 258), 1205, 14298
Child Nutrition Act: extend (S. 1420), 12726
Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act: introduction (S. 1071), 8255
Custody decrees: jurisdiction (S. 797), 5221
Dependent: strengthen and improve Federal programs (S. 1928), 24861
Early childhood education: program development, 702
Exploitation: pornography, 25402
Family life: role of Government, 2004
Family planning services: funding, 23907
Foster: rights and standards (S. Con. Res. 13), 7960
Foster Grandparent program: supportive services to classrooms, 21908
Handicapped: fine arts program for, 13524
Head Start Follow Through Act: amend (S. 1919), 24689–24691
Head Start program: appropriations (S. 2081), 28560
Health programs: assessment, 12999
———evaluate, 31968
Health services: improve, 30772
Immunization: Federal program, 2678, 2679
Indian: placement in foster or adoptive homes (S. 1214), 9994
———standards for placement in foster or adoptive homes (S. 1214), 37223
Indian Child Welfare Act: provisions (S. 1214), 9994–9998
Matchbooks: childproffing regulations, 16458
National Endowment for Children's Television: establish (S. 1960), 25398
National health insurance system: establish (S. 370), 1660, 1673
National School Lunch Act: extend (S. 1420), 12726
———extend (S. 928), 6512
Nutrition: education program, 23083
———establish information and education program (S. 720), 4400, 4747
———link with mental health, 21910
Obscenity: prohibit exploitation, 13002
———prohibit exploitation (S. 1011), 7935
Opportunities for Adoption Act: introduction (S. 961), 6935
Protection of Children From Sexual Exploitation Act: amend (S. 1585), 18230, 33041, 36875, 36876
———conference report (S. 1585), 37133–37136
———introduction (S. 1585), 16105
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1585), 30464
Reading is Fundamental: success of program, 1561
Sales: prohibit in interstate and foreign commerce (S. 1473, 1498), 13996, 14288
School lunch program: provide universal coverage, 38228
Sexual exploitation: appointment of conferees (S. 1585), 35525
———prohibit (S. 1499), 14290
Social security benefits: provide for certain dependent grandchildren (S. 1762), 21020
Supplemental food program: payment of administrative costs (S. 275), 10678
Tax deduction: expense of use of dwelling in providing day care services (S. 749), 4733
Television advertising: prevent using subconscious attitudes to sell products, 34538
Unemployment: innocent victims, 39377
Universal food service: establish program (S. 1251), 10638

*Reports*
All Our Children: American Family Under Pressure (excerpt), Harold W. Watts, 39879
Code of Fund-Raising Ethics for Voluntary Agencies, 2868
Contra Costa, Calif. Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), Feeding Program Evaluation, 17688
Federal Legislative Goals, American Parents Committee, 5279
Foster Care Services, sundry excerpts, 16486
Illinois Subsidized Adoption Case Histories, 6937
Legislation To Combat Pornographic Exploitation, Odyssey Institute of New York, 13619
Pollution Effects, National Heart and Lung Institute, 11306
Transportation of Minors for Sexual Purposes, H.R. 8059 (excerpt), 35032

*Resolutions by organizations*
Bilingual television programing, California State Senate, 14583
Code of ethics for institutionalized children, National Association of Homes for Children, Inc., 5130

*Statements*
Adoption Open-Ended Age Definition, Mark and Patricia Kravik, 6938

Behavioral Disorders and Nutrition, 21911
Child Pornography: Representative Biaggi, 17373
———Bruce Ritter, 17372
Foster Care Reform Legislation, John P. Steketee, 16768
Minimum Wages, Laura Parker, 30847
National School Lunch Act Amendments (H.R. 1139), conference report, 33799–33805
Pornographic Abuse of Children, Representative Koch, 17227
School Lunch Program, Senator McGovern, 35730
Sexual Exploitation of Children (S. 1585), Senator Huddleston, 33049
Summer Food Service Program for Children, Representative Holtzman, 8730
*Study*
Foster Care Needs and Alternatives to Placement, N.Y. Board of Social Welfare, 16771
*Summaries*
Child Health Assessment Act (S. 1392), 12184
Compensatory education programs: interim report, National Institute of Education, 3929
Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act (S. 1071), 8255
Unemployment and Children, Harold W. Watts, 39377
*Tables*
Day care services funding (selected data), Library of Congress, 5558
Foster children, placement (selected data), 16768
Headstart program: allotments (selected data), 31119–31120
Medical services: HEW funding, 30773
Programs for disadvantaged: funding (sundry), 19389, 19390, 19409
Supplemental food program: selected data, 10679
Welfare services: estimated increased allocations to States, 18777
*Telegram*
Age minimums in agricultural labor, Tom McCall (1974), 32857
*Texts of*
Conference report on H.R. 1139, School Lunch Act Amendments, 33793–33799
H.R. 8030, establish penalties for crimes against, 22984
S. 1585, Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act, 33041
S. 1928, Child Welfare Amendments, 24872–24876
CHILDREN TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Reducing Foster Care Through Services to Families, 17054
CHILDREN'S DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 201)
CHILDREN'S EXPRESS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Children In Trouble: The Story of Thelma, 22983
CHILDS, MARQUIS
*Articles and editorials*
Doing Something About the Weather, 24177
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, 23650
Kudos for Humphrey, 26076
Unfinished Agenda on Energy Conservation, 8321
CHILE
*Analyses*
Admission of Nationals into U.S. as Non-Immigrants (S. 1995), 26371
H.R. 5969, grant admission to certain nationals, 10296
*Articles and editorials*
Letelier-Moffitt Murders, 9483
Small Gain for Human Rights, 23899
Still Getting U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
U.S. Supports World-Bank Loan (sundry), 2264
Whitewashing Orlando Letelier, 11005
*Bills and resolutions*
Nationals: grant admission to certain (see S. 1995; H.R. 5969, 7347, 7366)
*Letter*
Political torture, Ismael Mena, 16774
*Questions and answers*
Chilean refugee bills (H.R. 7347, 7366), Blair A. Ruble, 21704
*Remarks in House*
Allende government: alleged U.S. involvement, 6809, 6833
Helms, Richard: part in overthrow of Allende government, 37486
Korry, Edward: charges against Kennedy administration actions relating to, 384
Nationals: admission to U.S. (H.R. 7366), 15937
———grant admission to certain (H.R. 5969), 10295
Tyson, Brady: statement on U.S. policy, 6809, 6833, 7022, 7063
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: status, 23898
Landau, George: nomination as ambassador, 30229
Nationals: admission to U.S. of certain (S. 1995), 26370
United Nations building: takeover, 19197
*Resolutions by organization*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35095
*Statement*
Democratic Alternative, Sergio Bitar, 34967
*Text of*
H.R. 5969, grant admission to certain nationals, 10295
CHILES, LAWTON *(a Senator from Florida)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, 30772–30775
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472, 28475
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33222
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23800
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2584
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28512
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509, 35933, 36050
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16314
Federal judges: additional appointments for district courts (S. 11), 7374
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15035
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32901
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20986
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36834, 37157, 37187
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12948
Veterans: improve health care for service-connected disability (H.R. 5027), 28507
*Analyses*
Federal Acquisition Act (S. 1264), 10672
Multiyear Leases of Automatic Data Processing Equipment (S. 1490), 14274
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 9786
Commission on Financial Oversight of the District of Columbia (temporary), 12955
Committee, 458
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 7552, Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations, 19933
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26825 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 10, congressional budget, 5180
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Dial-A-Ride Service Breaks Isolation of Elderly, Ralph Blumenthal, New York Times, 11719
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aging: calling for world assembly and world year (see S. Res. 238), 26374
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1590), 18433
Antiterrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 37252
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490), 14264
Broward County, Fla.: construction of VA hospital (see S. 2177), 32445
———VA outpatient clinic (see S. 2176), 32445
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Cannon, C. C.: relief (see S. 1049), 8107
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Chiropractors services: social security coverage (see S. 76), 1246
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see S. 1487), 31813
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see S. 443), 2130
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Cross-Florida Barge Canal: terminate further construction (see S. 1592), 16412
Dairy imports: standards (see S. 297), 3543
Denton, Marion G.: relief (see S. 970), 7176
———relief bill referred to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 109), 7200
Department and agency: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 31953
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642



Domestic assistance: OMB information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of (see S. 2015), 26858
Earth Resources and Environmental Information Systems: establish (see S. 657), 14160
Employment: assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers (see S. 175), 4433
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 25744
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (see S. 92), 3292
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (see S. 1838), 31953
Federal agencies: policies, methods and criteria for acquisition of property (see S. 1264), 10613
Federal Commission on Ethics: establish (see S. 290), 1457
Federal domestic assistance: efficient and regular distribution of current information (see S. 904), 6316
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Federal officials: provide code of conduct (see S. 290), 1457
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 31953
Feed grain: assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (see S. 1854), 23065
Florida: VA outpatient clinic in northwest area (see S. 2182), 32735
Florida intrastate carriers: improve air service (see S. 1404), 12363
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Highways: complete national system of interstate (see S. 563), 2952
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see S. 758, 2147), 4812, 31185
Income tax: counseling program for older persons (see S. 835), 6111
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4, 62), 1689, 1993
James A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate (see S. 1925), 24856
Janitorial and trash removal services: 4-year procurement (see S. 1491), 14264
Janney, David E.: waive statute of limitation with regard to the tort claim against United States (see S. 1979), 26043
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Kelly, Joseph E.: relief (see S. 1565), 15207
Libraries of accredited law schools: Government publications depository status (see S. 1258), 11362
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 3005
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Meat import laws: amend (see S. 237, 239), 3543
Meat imports: inspection and label (see S. 297), 3543
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: prohibit travel at Government expense for retired (see S. 443), 2130
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 6111
Narcotics traffickers: denying of bail and sentencing guidelines (see S. 1722), 19880
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
Nonprofit organizations: clarify provisions relating to payment of social security taxes (see S. 1851), 22747
Ocala National Forest, Fla.: adjust boundary (see S. 1593), 16412
Oklawaha River, Fla.: study segment for possible addition to wild and scenic system (see S. 1593), 16412
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 33872
———meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 4823
———tax counseling program (see S. 835), 6111
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 4433
OSHA: improve administration (see S. 1177), 9611
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Postal Service: settlement of dispute with certain organizations (see S. 201), 7373
Prison: grants for acquisition, construction, or renovation to State and local governments (see S. 1245), 32453
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Refugees: medicare benefits for elderly aliens (see 8107 1048), 8107
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
School volunteers: recognition (see S.J. Res. 62), 18628
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Seminole Indians: distribution of award granted by Indian Claims Commission (see S. 2188), 33070
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
———coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Service Contract Act: extend coverage to professional employees (see S. 969), 7176
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 9628
———coverage of chiropractors services (see S. 76), 1246
———increase outside earnings limitation (see S. 78), 1246
———medicare benefits for certain Cuban refugees (see S. 1048), 8107
Sook, Lee Myong: for relief of (see S. 2237), 34924
Southeast Asia MIA: complete accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51), 36523
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see S. 1198), 9795
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Telecommunications: Federal policies relating to (see S. Res. 114), 25106
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37252
Tomato imports: restrictions (see S. 91), 477
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determination (see S. 364), 3710
Voter registration: universal system (see S. 1072), 14160
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
United States vs. Harry Goldbert, et al.: subpena (see S. Res. 205), 20864
*Checklist*
Protecting Older Americans Against Overpayment of Taxes, Special Committee on Aging, 1585–1587
*Election to*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4379
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
*Financial statement*
Personal, 17587
*Letters*
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Election credentials, Florida Governor Askew, 5
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, Comptroller General Staats, 2154
Foster grandparent program (sundry), 21908
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, Carol T. Foreman for USDA, 21782
*List*
Associations supporting Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act (S. 431), 2153
*Prayers*
National Prayer Breakfast: President Carter, 4343
———(sundry), 4340
*Program*
National Prayer Breakfast (Jan. 1977), 4340
*Rebuttal*
DOD position on undergraduate helicopter pilot training consolidation, 30785–30787
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36751, 36752
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), debate procedure, 34313, 34314
Agriculture: SBA'S physical disaster loan program, 28472, 28473
Aliens: coverage under supplementary medical insurance program for certain refugees (S. 1048), 8116
Appropriations: approving before authorization, 7562
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10093, 10095
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (S. 1490), 14273
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35769, 35902, 35933–35935, 36051
Broward County, Fla.: construction of VA health facilities (S. 2176, 2177), 32452
Carroll, Coleman F. (Miami archbishop): eulogy, 25784
CHAP: child health assessment program, 31969
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (S. 1392), 30772–30775
Child Health Day: observance, 31968–31970
Children: health programs, 31968–31970
Civil Aeronautics Board: application for air carrier service between Miami and Paris, 1712
Committee on Aging (Special): hearings on long-term care for the elderly, 32981
Committee on Rules: closed session of for markup, of S. Res. 4 (reorganization of Senate committee system), 1597, 1598
Committee on the Budget: notice of hearings, 7202
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) revising, conference report, 29366–29370
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472, 28473
———setting forth (S. Con. Res. 19), 13325, 13554, 13555, 13563, 13564, 13578, 13593
———setting forth (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14669
Congressional Budget Office: study on housing costs, 3045
Council on Wage and Price Stability: appropriation request, 10094, 10095
Cross-Florida Barge Canal: terminate further construction (S. 1592), 16415
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19484
Cuban refugee assistance: 6-year phaseout, 26812
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23517, 23792, 23793, 23796, 23818, 23819

Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15285
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26037
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19919, 19921–19923, 19933
———appropriations (H.R. 7552), conference report, 23045
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21274, 21521–21524
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26812, 36751, 36752
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), debate procedure, 32324
Domestic assistance: OMB information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of (S. 2015), 26873
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2534
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28639, 28666
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35769, 35902, 35933–35935, 36051
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521, 35902
———recommit to Committee on Appropriations, 35769
Enforcer airplane: funding, 23517
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22259
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16315
Federal agencies: open meetings to the public, 7235
———provide policies, methods and criteria for acquisition of property and services (S. 1264), 10665
Federal Commission on Ethics: establish (S. 290), 1468
Federal employees: code of conduct (S. 290), 1468
Federal grant and cooperative agreement: distinguish from Federal procurement (S. 431), 2151
Federal Sunshine Act: agency regulations, 7235
Financial statement, 17586
Florida: VA outpatient clinic in northwest area (S. 2182), 32735
Food stamp program: eligibility interview, 16315
———simplify administrative procedures, 16117
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19484, 19488, 19490
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23792, 23793, 23796
Government National Mortgage Association: congressional review of loans purchased, 28639
Grants: achieve standard terminology and use by agencies (S. 431), 2151
Health care for elderly: report of committee hearings on possible alternatives, 21901, 21902
Housing: problem of increased costs, 3045
———program for low-income families, 7202
Housing and community development: restore funding, 13554, 13555
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17841–17844
Housing and community development programs: funding, 12398
James A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate (S. 1925), 24856
Janitorial and trash removal services: 4-year procurement (S. 1491), 14276
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1876
Low-income housing assistance: reduction of budget authority, 12398
Mass transit facilities: accessibility to elderly and handicapped, 20532, 20533
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38230
Members of Congress: prohibit overseas travel at Government expense for defeated or retiring (S. 443), 2164
Miami-Paris: air carrier service, 1712
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15035–15037
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32876, 32903, 33108
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20532, 20533
National Prayer Breakfast, 4340
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21780–21782
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31235, 31861, 31866
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), avoid unnecessary rollcall votes, 31235
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31235, 31861, 31866
Navy's SIRCS program: increase funding, 15035
Nonprofit organizations: clarify provisions relating to payment of social security taxes for employees (S. 1851), 22804
Ocala National Forest, Fla.: adjust boundary (S. 1593), 16416
Oklawaha River, Fla.: study segment for possible addition to wild and scenic system (S. 1593), 16416
Older persons: alternatives in long-term care, 21901, 21902, 32981
———funding of senior community service employment program, 10010
———overpayment of income taxes, 1585
———transportation problems in rural areas, 11719
OSHA: commonsense becomes new priority, 15856
———improve administration (S. 1177), 9611
Postal Service: proposed 5-day mail delivery, 19922
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1594
Rural areas: transportation for elderly, 11719
Seminole Indians: distribution of award granted by Indian Claims Commission (S. 2188), 33071
Senate: privilege of the floor, 13310, 15035, 23494, 29366, 32698, 35897
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3626
Senate committees: open meetings, 1597, 1598
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25434, 25435, 25438
Service Contract Act: extend coverage to professional employees (S. 969), 7179
Social security: annual earnings test instead of monthly, 37188
———annual retirement test for determination of eligibility to benefits, 36834
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37188, 37189, 37194, 37195
———freeze minimum benefit at January 1, 1979, level, 36834, 37188
———SSI coverage for certain elderly Cuban refugees (S. 1048), 8116
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (S. 1198), 9808
Subcommittee on Federal Spending Practices and Open Government: notice of hearing, 18638, 22192, 30421, 37822
———notice of hearings, 10007, 13498
Tomatoes: standards on imported (S. 91), 647
Veterans' Administration: outpatient clinic in northwest Florida (S. 2182), 32735
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program: appropriations, 19920
Winton, Howard P.: appreciation award, 26076
*Reports*
Committee of conference on H. Con. Res. 341, 29125
Committee on Appropriations, 18874
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 30414
*Statements*
Conflict of Interest, Senator Paul Douglas (excerpt), 1468
Publication of IRS's Letters of Advice, Senator Hathaway, 19920
*Summary*
Federal Ethics Act, S290, 1472–1474
*Tables*
Budget aggregates and functional categories, fiscal 1978, 29367
Department of the Treasury appropriations—comparative budget estimates and allowance, 1977–78, 19918, 19919
HEW funds for direct medical services to children and adolescents, 30773
Housing—connections between programs and problems (selected data), 7203
Pipeline buildup, 12399
Workers with reduced benefits under annual retirement test, by income, 36834
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Oklahoma Aerotronics, Inc., Operations, Senate Committee on Government Operations, by, 37878
*Texts of*
S. 91, Agricultural Imports Conformity Act, 648
S. 290, Federal Ethics Act, 1468–1472
S. 431, Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, 2152
S. 443, overseas travel for defeated or retiring Members of Congress, 2164
S. 969, Service Contract Act Amendment, 7180
S. 1177, improve administration of OSHA, 9613
S. 1198, Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendment, 9809
S. 1264, policies and criteria for acquisition of property and services by Federal agencies, 10667
S. 1490, multiyear leases of automatic data processing equipment, 14274
S. 1491, procurement for janitorial and trash removal services, 14277
S. 1592, terminate construction of Cross-Florida Barge Canal, 16416
S. 1593, adjust boundary of Ocala National Forest, Fla. and study of segment of Oklawaha River, Fla. for scenic status, 16416
S. 2015, OMB information on formulas used for distribution of domestic assistance, 26874
S. 2182, VA outpatient clinic in northwest Florida, 32736
S. 2188, distribution of award granted to Seminole Indians of Florida, 33072
S. Res. 9, open meetings of Senate Committes (94th Congress), 1597
CHILTON, STEVE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31118
CHIN, SUNG KIU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 767)
CHINA *see also* TAIWAN.
*Addresses*
Human Rights Under the Legal System in Mainland China, Liang-Chien Cha, 22109
Normal and Enduring U.S. Relations with China, Senator Kennedy, 36540
Overthrow of Communism Starts in China, Yen Chia-kan, 27257
Sino-American Friendship, T. S. Lin, 19180
Strategic and Economic Perspective on American-East Asia Policies, Senator Roth, 14717
Taiwan Freedom Day (sundry), 9309
U.S. Relations, Senator Goldwater, Taipei, Taiwan, 11370
World To Be Saved, Representative Whitehurst, 15485
*Articles and editorials*
Abandonment of Taiwan, 12608
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, 28069, 29167
American Maoists (sundry), 11772, 11812, 11813
Are Full Relations Important to China?, 28343, 35352
Avoiding Disaster on China, 26966
Behind the Guided Tour, 12847, 24147
Case for Not Recognizing Peking, 3206
China Stigmatizing Rich Peasants, 34067
China's Schools Beat Ours, 33814
Columnist Taken in by Chinese Guided Tour, 35868
Conversations on Communist Imperialism, 2167–2179
Crawling Away From Taiwan, 29529



Double Standard for Two Chinas, 23379
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, 38099, 38167
Exports to U.S., 9494
Here Is What General Starry Said, 28339
Hidden Side of the People's Republic—the Bitter Jobless Yearning for Jeans and Jazz, 22608
How Not To Sacrifice Taiwan, 29149
Human Rights—the Whole Picture, 22594
Human Rights Denied, 22299
Mao Solution, 28576
Mao's Funeral, 5252
Message for Red China, 30422
Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, 38092
New Hands Misguided and Biased, 6032
New U.S. Policy Toward China?, 12221
"Normalization" With Red China Will Mean Abandonment of Taiwan, 27093
Nothing Inscrutable About China When It States Policy on Taiwan, 22587
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
Numerous Major U.S. Firms Are Caught In Middle of China-Taiwan Trade Row, 2375
One China Dream, 38257
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, 36716, 37376
Poverty Glossed Over, 7482
Power Politics, 11287
President Yen Warns United States on Peiping Dealing, 31388
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 19986
Secretary Vance on Asian Policy, 25861
Secretary Vance's Trip to Peking, 22852
Seeing China Plain, 2405, 2487
Short-Term Credit for Grain Purchases, 16886
Sinners and Fools, 38167
Taiwan, 30850
Taiwan and U.S. Posture in the Pacific, 33719
Taiwan as Pawn, 22814, 23215
Taiwan's Changing Economy (sundry), 13744
Teng on Eurocommunism, 35609
Turning to U.S. for Expensive Oil-Drilling Equipment, 38095
United States Must Stand by Taiwan or Lose Face, 30790
U.S. Recognition of Peking Would Do Little Good, 15242
U.S. Relations With Two Chinas (sundry), 26004
We Must Not Sell Out Taiwan, 25627
Weakness in Our Policy, Representative Simon, 17663
What China?, 32365
What Price Normalization?, 20853, 21566
*Bills and resolutions*
Credit: extend, for purchase of agricultural commodities (see S. 1415)
Credits, credit guarantees, or investment guarantees: participation in U.S. programs extending (see H.R. 5715, 8197)
Human rights: denounce violations of (see H. Con. Res. 395)
Presidential determination requirement: eliminate, relative to trade with (see H.R. 5714, 8196)
Taiwan: continue close relations with (see H. Con. Res. 332)
U.S. relations: continued close (see H. Con. Res. 32, 49, 310)
*Booklet*
Death Peddlers—Communist China's Opium War on West, Patricia Young, 24332
*Declaration*
World Freedom Day, Republic of China, 9311
*Letters*
Carter administration policies toward China and Taiwan, David H. Chen to Representative Spence, 27101
Foreign policy of U.S., to President Carter, Wang Yun-wu, 14147
How Japan views our role in Peking and Taiwan, Kiyoshi Nasu, 23641
Human rights in People's Republic, 80 Chinese Americans, to President Carter, 22293
Normalization of relations with People's Republic, Ad Hoc Concerned Americans for Asia-Pacific Peace and Stability, 35609
Thermal powerplants loan to Taiwan, Export-Import Bank, 22720
U.S. relations, Betty Field, to President Carter, 30869
———Hirokichi Nadao, 24618
*Message*
U.S. Fishery Agreement, President Ford, 465
*Opinion poll*
Republic of China: diplomatic relations, 14018
*Papers*
East Asian Perspective, Bradley Hahn, 25966
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957
U.S. and Republic of China, Norman M. Littell (sundry), 12990–12996
*Petition*
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China, 32080
*Press release*
Americans overwhelmingly favor continuing diplomatic relations with Republic of China, 20662
*Remarks in House*
Berry, Mary: views on education system, 38167
Carter, President: removal of Donn A. Starry from European command, 28339
Chinese Triad Societies, 15147
Communist system: propaganda tactics, 12847
Diplomatic relations: normalization, 25627, 28343, 29149, 29529, 29540, 35351
Export-Import Bank: extension of credit ot People's Republic, 9384
Foreign policy: attitute toward U.S., 22108
Human rights: denial, 19986
Munro, Ross: visa renewal denied, 38607
Olympic Games: political influences affecting, 36024
People's Republic: diplomatic relations, 28624
Recognition, 3817
Relations: normalization, 22587 27739, 32080, 32365, 35609
Rowan, Carl: news reports from, 35868
Starry, Donn A.: Sino-Soviet war speculation, 28339
Taiwan: Export-Import Bank loan for thermal powerplants, 22719
———threat of boycott of firms trading with, 2375
Travel and other arrangements pertaining to forthcoming trip: propriety of, 10798, 10801, 10803
U.S. recognition, 23215
———newspaper campaign, 12595
U.S. relations, 27091, 27102, 27113
*Remarks in Senate*
Communism: conversations between Mikhail Borodin and Madame Chiang Kai-shek, 2167
Human rights: repression, 37093
Narcotic drugs: source, 24332
People's Republic: diplomatic relations, 698, 3306, 11212, 12221, 12961, 22307, 25860, 26003, 26940, 28704
———Vice Premier Teng's statements relative to U.S. diplomatic relations, 29138
Taiwan: annexation, 22814, 22828
———continued recognition, 22039, 28704, 30850
———diplomatic relations, 3306, 11212, 12221, 14017, 25860, 26003, 26940, 29942
———human rights hearings, 18903
———notification of arms sales, 13741, 22287
———U.S. mutual defense treaty, 28296
———Vice Premier Teng's statements relative to U.S. diplomatic relations, 29138
U.S. relations: renewal, 21578
Wheat: authorize credit and credit guarantees for purchase of, by People's Republic, 12720, 14710
*Resolutions by organizations*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35095
Maintain diplomatic relations with Taiwan, Cleveland, Ohio City Council, 27839
Maintain Relations, Western States Conference, 11780
*Statements*
Chinese Policy Toward Korean Peninsula, Harold C. Hinton, 20643
Human Rights Advancement by Taiwan, Senator Goldwater, 18903
Secretary of State Vance on China Policy, Legislative Yuan, Republic of China, 29942
U.S. Policy, Shen Chang-Huan, 22307
CHINA NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Conversations on Communist Imperialism, 2167
CHINA POST
*Articles and editorials*
Antinarcotics Efforts—Tons of Drugs Burned, 30249
Captive Nations Week, 27115
Secretary Vance on Asian Policy, 25861
Writers Agree on Anti-Communism, 26557
*Letter*
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic and Republic of China, Betty Field, to President Carter, 30869
CHINESE AMERICAN CITIZENS ALLIANCE
*Remarks in House*
San Francisco: convention, 25613
CHINESE POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Malaysia Yesterday and Today, Tunku Abdul Rahman, 36549
CHING, YEE LEONG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2320)
CHINN, ELOISE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34829
CHISHOLM, MILO E., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2372)
CHISHOLM, SHIRLEY *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Discrimination Against Women, Representative Holtzman, Women in Law Conference, Madison, Wis., 12851
*Amendments offered by, to*
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reform administrative organization services, 32055, 32158
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Medicaid Abortions, Louis Hellman, Washington Star, 19349
On the Health of Black Americans, Therman E. Evans, 19015
Southern Women in the ERA Era, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 11947
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403

Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Clean Air Act: permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3694), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Justice: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3432), 4059
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6921), 13470
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 9968, 10375), 37033, 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Energy supplies: offset hardships created by shortages due to severe weather conditions (see H.R. 5200), 7911
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 315), 25579
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6185), 10835
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment of (see H.R. 8948), 28054
FBI: positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
———regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Federal agencies: regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 4595), 6474
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Holder, Marlene: relief (see H.R. 2756), 2674
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5611
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Legal Services Corporation Act: to consider (H.R. 6666), provide appropriations under (see H. Res. 617), 17974
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668



Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385), 8497
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 578), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National School Lunch Act: amend relative to summer food service program for children (see H.R. 5991), 10309
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act: to consider (H.R. 1139), extend certain child nutrition programs (see H. Res. 569), 14647
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Radiation treatment: cancer risks of (see H. Con. Res. 187), 10310
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rhodesia: consider H.R. 1746 to halt chrome imports from (see H. Res. 397), 7085
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Social Security Act: amend relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule: establish for Federal employees (see H.R. 4595), 6474
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
States, municipalities, and agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699, 6644), 6668, 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Medical freedom of choice legislation and drug efficacy requirements, by, 12321
Rhodesian chrome boycott, Andrew Young, UN Ambassador, 7416

*Remarks by, on*
Affirmative action program: funds, 19718
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12512
Calendar Wednesday: dispensing with business under the rule, 18408
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 7416
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations cutback, 19015
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19405, 19717, 19718
Education: student financial aid, 4536
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 3431) amend, 4567
ERA: setbacks in southern States, 11947
Flag Day: House ceremonies, 18408
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31086
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13437
Hamer, Fannie L.: eulogy, 8378
House administrative services: GAO audit, 21398
House recesses: authority to declare, 18408
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10782
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10782
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15504
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 12512
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21398
Legislative program, 18407, 18408
Magna Carta: ceremony returning it to the British people, 18408
Myerson, Bess: tribute, 13883
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15340, 15342, 15345
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7410–7412, 7414–7416
"Roots": tribute to book, 13437
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19405
Textile imports, 31086
Women: ERA setbacks in southern States, 11947
———imports' effect on textile workers, 31086
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15087
*Report*
Committee on Rules, 7085, 14647, 17974
*Statements*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Reauthorization, by, 23621
Legacy of Fannie Lou Hamer, Austin Scott, Washington Post, 8378
Select Committee on Assassinations—Staff Situation, by, 9373
*Study*
Increasing Student Financial Aid Programs, California State Legislature (excerpts), 4536
*Text of*
H.R. 3431, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1977, 4568

CHISHOM, ANDREW J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 12166

CHITTICK, ELIZABETH
*Biography*
Alice Paul, 24139

CHO, AH YOUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 833)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 833), 37223

CHOE, SU-HWAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2761)
*Remarks in House*
Adoption: barriers, 2853

CHOI, YOUNGSOON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1135; H.R. 7033)

CHRAYAH, ABDELAH A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1750, 1750*)

CHRISTENSEN, KEITH
*Articles and editorials*
Bronko Nagurski Honored as Outstanding Minnesotan, 31850

CHRISTIAN, R. FELTON
*Letter*
Estate and gift taxes, 36216

CHRISTIAN CENTURY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Long Wait—Study in Determination, 19352
Uganda—U.S. Trade Should End (excerpt), 37352

CHRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND
*Report*
Code of Fund-Raising Ethics for Voluntary Agencies, 2868

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE CONSORTIUM
*Articles and editorials*
John R. Dellenback Assumes Presidency of Christian College Consortium, 37932

CHRISTIAN NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 19986

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH
*Bills and resolutions*
Social security program: coverage for certain ministers and practitioners (see H.R. 5356)

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Electoral College, 20128
Abu Daoud—Flouting World Law, 2875
Andrew Young, the Quiet Diplomat, 15160
Andrew Young's Indiscretions (sundry), 18753
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid?, 21032, 26830
Argo Merchant—Still an Issue, 16520
Awash With Handguns, 29550
Better Way of Selling Arms, 7979
Big Business's Worst Enemy, 24732
Brezhnev Is Sensitive—With Reason, 11089
Cabinet Portraits for Posterity, 8546
Califano's Spur to Civil Rights, 5112
Can Desert Spread Be Halted?, 6258
Can Testing, Not Age, Be the Deciding Factor?, 27120
Canal Talks—Back to Bargaining, 12196
Cargo Preference Legislation (sundry), 28316
Carter Gun-Control Legislation—a Preview, 25625
Carter Team Plans International Financial Revision, 1716
Carter Too Hasty on SALT?, 3735
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace, 27953
Carter's First Veto, 37485
Colonist Cuba, 39691
Computer Privacy? Math Rides To Rescue, 32077
Conspiracy of Silence—Marijuana, 963
Consumer Agency at Last, 18351
Coping With Nature's Forces—Climatic Change, 20878
Death Penalty's Overlooked Costs, 4898
Detente Over Dinner (interview), 30443
Disappointment at Law of Sea Conference, 21045
Don't Delay Welfare, 14444
Double Standard on Lance, 26670
Farmer's Outlook—No Time for Greed, 34503
Feeding the Hungry (sundry), 22037, 27650
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
France: Storm Over Abu Daoud, 2305
Fresh Look at Forced Retirement, 6994
Geothermal Energy Envisioned In California, 16714
Grand Jury Reform, 5131, 31398
Great Electronic Mail Race, 34058
Gun-Control Law Delayed: Carter Plans for Early '78, 34800
Halting the Nerve Gas Race, 9975
Harnessing World's Small Farmers, 7277
Hazards of Soviet Scare Stories, 1697, 8362
How Nancy Hanks Wins Federal Money for Arts, 10530
How to Leave the Hills of Hunger, 18242
Hunger Challenge, 21080
Hurrah for Hubert Humphrey, 1054
Juvenile Crime Approach, 3440
Levi Legacy, 3435
Meals-On-Wheels Gets Push for Shut-Ins, 31499
Medical Profession, 20669
Minnesota Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, 35364
Moscow With Warnke, 8575
Moscow's Inherent Weakness, 22598
Nancy Hanks and Arts, 34636
Nazis' Wartime Synthetic Fuel Success Researched, 25270
New South—What Kind of Boom? (series), 2251
No Case for Neutron Bomb, 30705
Oil Spills (sundry), 808, 811
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, 5481
People, Not Drought, Real Culprit, 9079
People, People, People, 25363
Political Defector Blasts Viet Repression, 14233
President's Pardon of Draft Evaders, 2237
Protecting Farmland From Urban Sprawl, 10349
Putting Americans to Work, 38516
Rainfall Management Starts on Soil, 5729
Reasons to Curb TV Violence, 8612
Returning to Returnables, 1438
Right to Work After 65?, 26241
Roy Wilkins' Legacy, 22602
Safe Water for the World?, 4282
Safeguarding Private Files, 2351
Scandalous Form 1040, 25836
Scotland Yard Visit, 4064
Scranton Stresses Need for UN (interview), 5717
Should U.S. Go for Cruise Missile?, 32914
Sink the Cargo Bill, 30794
Small Dams—Enough Power for New York City, 26077
Solar Energy for Everyone (series), 15629–15633
Solar Heating—Still Expensive But Likely To Gain Popularity, 22596
South Africa: Steve Biko's Scenario, 38579
State Department Rights Proponents Flex Muscles, 21104
Staying in the ILO, 30006
Support Captive Nations, 30954
TV and Congress, 17365
Terrorism, 9073
Terrorism—How a Handful of Radical States Keeps It In Business, 10573
Third World Loans, 6250
Those Who Hail Hanoi, 34262
Times Defends Israel Torture Report, 23922
Unfinished Amnesty Agenda, 7811
Urban Universities Join To Fight Problems of the City, 21099
Use That Bottle Again, 1438
Warnke ACDA Nomination (sundry), 5482
Warnke and Present Danger, 6554
Washington Chided on Energy, 4183
When Terrorism Grows, 36703
Where Next in Middle East?, 39501
White House Consumer Advocate, 25364
Why Aid Nations That Don't Curb Births?, 11533
Why Tear Down King Hussein?, 6223
Work Program Helps Youth, 495
World-at-Peace Arms Cost, 14517
Young Black Nationalists, 29770
*Interview*
Black People's Movement: Steve Biko, 37747
*Letters*
Keegan on Korea, 20690
National energy policy, Franklin D. Roosevelt (1939), 4487
Status of U.S. sovereignty of Panama Canal, Donald M. Dozer, 12196

CHRISTIANITY AND CRISIS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Nazis in America?, 12105



CHRISTIANITY TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Of Equal Opportunity and Other Bureaucratic Intrusions, 17238
State Demands Church Disclosures of Contributions, 38809
Taiwan, 30850

CHRISTIANSEN, JUANITA
*Poem*
Ode to Bosses, 14438

CHRISTIANSON, JAE K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8308)

CHRISTMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Hart's Last Holiday, 23

CHRISTOPHER, ALBERT J.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 8178

CHRISTOPHER, WARREN M.
*Addresses*
Commencement Exercises, Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif., 19571
Normalization of Diplomatic Relations,, 20881
*Letter*
Romanian earthquake assistance, 10102
Treatment of Americans imprisoned in Bolivia on narcotic charges, 19458
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 5173

CHRISTOPOULOS, BASILE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 296)

CHROME *see also* STRATEGIC MATERIALS.
*Articles and editorials*
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, 5375
Rhodesia—Strange Morality, 5377

CHRONICLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, 35104
Federal Student Aid and How It Grew, 36157
New Capital of the Intellect?, 38101

CHRONICLE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LITHUANIA
*Introduction*
Catholic Church Under Soviet Regime, Casimir Pugevicius, 4564

CHRYSLER CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Operation Driver Excellence, 20444
Van Pooling Saves Workers Money, 28951

CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH DEALER COUNCIL
*Letter*
Automobile emission control standards, Louis J. Kasing, Jr., 15254

CHU, FREDERICK P. AND GRACE W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 377)

CHUN, MARGARET
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1400*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1400), 35945
*Report*
Permanent Resident Status, S. 1400 (excerpt), 35945

CHUN, YANG C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8960)

CHUNG, TIMOTHY K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1926)

CHUNG-QUAN, NGUYEN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 278)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 278), 1461

CHUNG (TSUI)
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 152)

CHUN KET YOUNG, CHESTER
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1165), 35944
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1165 (excerpt), 35944

CHUPRYNKA, ROMAN SHUKHEVYCH-TARAS
*Remarks in House*
Commemoration of birth, 31671

CHURCH, FRANK *(a Senator from Idaho)*
*Addresses*
Arms, Energy, and the Atom: the Lethal Dilemma, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, by, 14181, 14202
City of Hope—Beacon for the Future, Los Angeles, Calif., by, 27576–27578
Federal Water Policy, by, 35602
Honesty, Competency, and Openness, John V. Evans, inauguration as Idaho's Governor, 2822
Intelligence Community, F. A. O. Schwartz, New York City, 2602
Israel—29 Years of Independence—A Celebration of Life, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, by, 12577, 12897, 12898
Legal Services Corporation, Vice President Mondale (excerpt), 33352
Moral and Ethical Climate in Today's Business World, William M. Agee, Rotary International conference, Boise, Idaho, 18453
Nuclear Dilemma: Energy, the Atom, and Survival, Wroxton College, Banbury England, by, 20795
Nuclear Energy and Prospects for Peace, by, 39368
Plutonium Age, by (excerpts), 21956
Senile Dementia, Robert N. Butler, National Institute of Aging conference, 23090
Tribute to the City of Hope, Ben Horowitz, Los Angeles, Calif., 27575
U.S. Leadership and International Control of the Atom, Orval H. Hansen, University of Idaho, 11214
Wilderness in a Balanced Land Use Framework, by, 9130, 34562
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 33873, 34299
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 14160
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13079
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 31953, 32313
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34547
———enact (S. 1180), 27546
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28512
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509, 35552, 35919
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22231, 22384
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18729
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19268
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34547
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30848
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32399, 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20399, 20401
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22407
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36768, 37128, 37156
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33839
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33839
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12003, 12161
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
Additional Units to National Wilderness Preservation System (H.R. 3454), 34556
Endangered American Wilderness Act (H.R. 3454), 34556
Family Farm Credit Act (S. 2126), 30414
International Sugar Agreement, 1977, 37682
Sugar Price Support (S. 1872), 23330
*Announcements*
Designation of Nelson Cruikshank as chairman of the Federal Council on the Aging, the White House, 21044
Hearings planned on proposed rules for temporary farm jobs for aliens, Department of State, 9476
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
Agnes Just Reid Dies (sundry), 5258, 5259
American-Cuban Limits, Washington Post, 37699
Argentina: Death, Etc., Robert Maurer, New York Times, 7206
Bend Firm Loses Big Timber Sale, Steve Ray, Bend (Oreg.) Bulletin, 18435
Bidding on Timber, Seattle (Wash.) Times, 18435
But Orwell's World Is Now Behind Us, Elliot Richardson, Boston Globe, 7970
Carter Should Reconsider Nuclear Power, Steve Ahrens, Idaho Statesman, 22360
Cattle Feedlots in Economic Pincer, Dan Morgan, Washington Post, 2804
Changes in Tax Laws Can Help Pensioners, Donald Moffitt, Wall Street Journal, 26918
Church Cheers, GOP Jeers Decision Against B-1 Bomber, Steve Ahrens, Boise (Idaho) Statesman, 22286
CIA's Internal Decay Demands Sweeping Reform, Philadelphia Inquirer, 13526
Commodity Agency Starts New Probe of Potato Trading, Jack Egan, Washington Post, 3306

Congressional Campaigning, Washington Star, 26018
Costs Here Leap for Retirees, Joseph Kahn, New York Post, 20356
Crackdown on Bribery Has Not Damaged Sales, Vasil Pappas, Wall Street Journal, 6116
Doctor's Choice: Forks, Wash., and Not the Big Time, Natalie D. Spingarn, Washington Post, 21918
Economic Nightmares Loom in Retirement Unless You Act, Sylvia Porter, Washington Star, 30424
EEC to Stress Fast Breeder Technology, William Drozdiak, Washington Post, 27572
Ending Emergency Government, American Bar Association Journal, by, 7217
Environment—Interior Redesign, Newsweek magazine, 26380
European Nations Sign Accord on Developing Breeder Reactors, Jonathan Kandell, New York Times, 22232
France Reaffirms Nuclear Sale, Washington Post, 28708
Frank and Fidel, Idaho Statesman, 37699
Gesture From Havana, Boston Globe (sundry), 37699
Gospel-Hump Hope (sundry Idahoan newspapers), 34553–34556
Guardia Civil: Repressive Symbol in a Changing Spain, Stanley Meisler, Washington Post, 7570
Harsh Winter Lashes Elderly and Poor, Murray Schumach, New York Times, 4207
How Retirement Should Work, New York Times, 34306
Idaho Nurse Brings Enthusiasm to State Post, Richard D. Hadley, American Nurse (journal), 5715
Idaho State's Finest Hour, Idaho Statesman, 9452
In Search of a Foreign Policy, Senator Sparkman, Washington Post, 3027
Index for Aged, Sylvia Porter, 13531
Interior Chief Is Planning to End Influence of the Special Interests, Philip Shabecoff, New York Times (interview), 3729
Is Housing Psychos With Aged Sane Policy? Marcia Kramer, New York News (series), 24532–24534
Jaycee Project Helps Elderly Combat Winter, Idaho Statesman, 5718
Like It or Not It Is Plutonuim Age, Washington Post, by, 24477
Margins Rise for Dealers in Potatoes, Jack Egan, Washington Post, 3306
Morality in Foreign Policy, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 2263
Mr. Jefferson's Slaves and Our Nuclear Arms, Garry Wills, Washington Star, 3713
Mrs. Carter Launches Campaign To Help Elderly, Donnie Radcliffe, Washington Post, 11935
Mrs. Carter Plans White House Conference on Aging, Nancy Hicks, New York Times, 11935
New Weapon To Think (and Worry) About, New York Times, 22781
No Neutron Warheads, Washington Post, 22782
On U.S. Support for the World-Bank Loan to Chile: John Marks, New York Times, 2264
———Senator Moynihan, New York Times, 2264
Our Logical Attitude Toward Armament, Robert M. Hammes, St. Maries (Idaho) Gazette Record, 15844
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, John Wayne, Washington Post, 36119
Plutonium Strongroom Planned, David Fishlock, London (England) Times, 26915
Portrait of a Distinguished Citizen, Idaho Statesman, 7978
Profile of an Army, George F. Will, Washington Post, 2820
Progress in the War on Medicaid Fraud, Martin Judge, Health Care Financing Administration Record (publication), 23086
Redtape May Capsize River Rafts, Business Week, 9825
Runaway Truck Story, Bonners Ferry (Idaho) Herald, 18252
Scouting Keeps Him Young, Bruce Spence, Idaho Statesman, 18250
Senate Aging Committee's Fate Uncertain (sundry), 2587, 2588
Senate and Ageism, Marc Rosenblum, New York Times, 34306
Senator Art Murphy Dies of Cancer, Idaho Statesman (sundry), 37972
Senility Is Not Always What It Seems To Be, Lawrence K. Altman, New York Times, 18249
Sensible Talks Finally Begin on Wilderness, Idaho Statesman, 27547, 27548
Should Social Security Be a Totally Independent Agency? Wendell Coltin, Boston Herald American, 15010
So Long to Seoul, Boise (Idaho) Statesman, 22288
Social Security Administration, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post (series), 9463–9468
Social Security Checks Fall Short in Budgets of New York's Elderly, Peter Kihss, New York Times, 20356
Study of Tokaimura Reprocessing Plant Turns Up No Foolproof Options, Ann McLachlan, Energy Daily, 26916
Survival May Depend on Definite Farm Policy, John Hiler, Idaho Statesman, 4296
Swindling the Elderly, Sylvia Porter, New York Post, 5719
Tale of the 3-Cent Loaf, 5268
That Troublesome Panama Canal Treaty, Edwin Warner, Time magazine, 36118
Thomas Swain Barclay, John Averill, Stanford magazine, 21952
Tough Man for the FTC, Newsweek, 7978
Trading in Potato Futures, Loel H. Schoonover, Potato Grower of Idaho (publication) (excerpt), 2579, 2580
Treaty Support From John Wayne, Washington Post, 34970
Two-thirds of Americans Oppose Mandatory Retirement, Wall Street Journal, 34305
U.S.-Japan A-Plant Agreement Seen as Turnabout for Carter, William Chapman, Washington Post, 28707
U.S. Beef Economy at a Crossroads, Dan Morgan, Washington Post, 2804
Voice of People Swayed Vote in Senate, Wendell Coltin, Boston Herald American, 5713
Wheat Rebate Causes Stir, Kevin Roche, Lewiston (Idaho) Tribune, 5268
Where Terror Is King, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 11933
Whitney School Grandmother: She Loves Teaching, Randy McCarthy, Idaho Statesman, 7225
Wise Move on B-1, Boise (Idaho) Statesman, 22286
Wrong Debate About Intelligence, New York Times, 20360
Young Americans in Mexican Jails, Carl J. Migdail, U.S. News & World Report, 21588
Zero Energy Hour, Moscow Idahonian (sundry), 14993

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see S. 1360), 11889
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (see S. 2058), 27936
Aging: calling for world assembly and world year (see S. Res. 238), 26374
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 8117
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Airlines: encourage and develop competitive market forces (see S. 689), 8117
———reduced fares for elderly and youths (see S. 459), 2223
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314 12019
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Berg, Haven L.: relief (see S. 1700), 19151
Bridges: establish replacement and rehabilitation program (see S. 394), 1940
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Aging (Special): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 147, 288), 11898, 32941
———supplemental expenditures (see S. Res. 87), 4434
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Corporations: end tax deferral of profits earned abroad (see S. 1013), 7935
———prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
"Development of Aging: 1976": printing of additional copies of committee report (see S. Res. 119), 8117
Disaster victims: prevent reduction or termination of social security's SSI benefits (see S. 1915), 24687
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Economic injury: SBA disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Elderly: reduced fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 2223
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Livestock Credit Act: permanent application (see S. 2126), 30414
Employment: remove discriminatory age limit for elderly (see S. 481), 2546
Employment discrimination: extension of notice of intent to sue requirement (see S. 2058), 27936
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (see S. 1180), 9611
Energy: assistance to utility companies for conservation demonstration projects (see S. 686), 4170
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
ERDA: correction in enrollment of S. 1811, appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (see S. Con. Res. 55), 33362
ERDA appropriations: consideration of S. 36, authorize for 1977 (see S. Res. 127), 9446
ERDA'S Idaho lands: transfer to farmers of Teton Dam area (see S. 1202), 9795
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 92), 2165
FEA energy action 11: disapprove (see S. Res. 125), 9023
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Federal retirement programs: benefits for certain American civilian prisoners-of-war (see S. 407), 1941
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (see S. 1272), 10889
Foreign assistance: provide through multilateral and private international organizations (see S. Res. 118), 10503
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures (see S. 1360), 11889



Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Gun control: repeal .22-caliber ammunition record-keeping requirements (see S. 30), 476
Harp seals: reassessment of Canadian Government policy on killing (see S. Con. Res. 14), 9445
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Homemakers: multipurpose service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 19161
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hyde, Hugh J.: relief (see S. 1700), 19151
Imported dairy: inspection (see S. 297), 2791
Imported meat: standards (see S. 297), 2791
Income tax: heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———terminate deferring taxation of profits earned abroad by U.S.-based companies (see S. 1013), 7935
Inflatable boats: exempt from certain trade laws (Jones Act) (see S. 1076), 9818
International agreements and treaties: Senate ratification (see S. Res. 24), 695
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential in determining nonexcess acreage (see S. 242), 1155
Japanese Americans: civil service credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see S. 224), 14705
Johnson, Deloy F.: relief (see S. 1657), 18197
"Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers": printing of committee report (see S. Res. 183), 17764
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: recognize contributions of (see S. Con. Res. 44), 34424
Law schools: depository libraries of Government publications (see S. 1258), 10613
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meat import laws: amend (see S. 237), 3543
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
———roll back deductible and coinsurance charges (see S. 185), 762
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare beneficiaries: HEW Secretary authority to waive all or part of an automatic increase in the inpatient hospital deductible (see S. 2190), 33243
Milk: price support (see S. 90), 3710
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Narcotic drugs: Federal penalties for robbery of a pharmacy (see S. 509), 2546
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 70), 36523
———proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 28285
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Nez Perce war of 1877: 100th anniversary (see S. Res. 196), 19471
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho: Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area (see S. 2051), 27457
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Older persons: income tax counseling program (see S. 835), 5642
———remove age limit on employment (see S. 481), 2546
Older workers: protection from involuntary retirement (see S. 1784), 21530
Peck, Alfred C.: relief (see S. 1700), 19151
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition (see S. 795), 7374
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of certain narcotic drugs (see S. 509), 2546
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Post Falls irrigation district, Idaho: rehabilitation and betterment program (see S. 1941), 25095
Potato futures: prohibit trading (see S. 508), 2546
Prescription drugs: medicare coverage of out-of-hospital (see S. 1479), 14149
Prisoners of war: Federal retirement credit for certain American civilians (see S. 407), 1941
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
"Protective Service for the Elderly": printing (see S. Res. 203), 20334
Public lands: rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Rathdrum Prairie project, Idaho: rehabilitation and betterment program (see S. 1941), 25095
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34947
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: appropriations for land acquisition (see S. 791), 5185
SBA: economic injury disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 30846
Social security: benefits for couple having a grandchild in legal custody (see S. 1762), 20953
———benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———budget waiver for consideration of an amendment to either H.R. 5322 or H.R. 9346, relative to cost-of-living increases (see S. Res. 316), 36523
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of out-of-hospital prescription drugs (see S. 1479), 14149
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 8117
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———increase limit on authorized outside earnings (see S. 1769), 21188
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 10612
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 25744
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097, 36832
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Teton Dam disaster: availability of ERDA lands to farmers (see S. 1202), 9795 SB 77-03-31
Utilities: financial assistance for conservation demonstration projects (see S. 686), 4170
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (see S. 186), 762
Water Resources Research Act of 1964: amend (see S. 186), 762
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Youths: reduced fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 2223

*Biography*
Chief Joseph of Nez Perce Indian Tribe, 19471

*Document*
Value of Social Security, Social Security Administration, 21928

*Election*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4379
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379

*Factsheet*
Sealed Bidding Requirement Has Caused Substantial Economic Disruption and Will Reduce Competition, 29224

*History*
Nez Perce War of 1877, 19469

*Interviews*
Energy, Water, Environment—A Top Official Looks Ahead, U.S. News & World Report, with Secretary Andrus, 21028
Must people retire at 65? with Arthur C. Prine, Jr. and Harriet Miller, 28293
Occupational Safety and Health Act, with President Carter, Yazoo City, Miss., 25139
Protecting Our Heritage, with Cecil Andrus, Washington Star, 3553
SALT, proliferation, and the breeder reactor, Council for a Livable World, 21946

*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, by, 33874
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Cattle industry, Dale Randall, 15828
Committee on Aging, Senator McNamara (1961), 2929
———(sundry excerpts), 2932, 2933
Committee on Aging (Special), by: sundry, 2588, 2589
Cost-of-living adjustments for social security, Peter W. Hughes for NRTA/AARP, 37159
Federal guaranteed student loan program: Blount J. Hall, 11926
———David Perkins, 11926
———Ernest W. Hartung, 11925
———F. Richard Reed, 11927
———Myron L. Coulter, 11926
Funding multipurpose senior centers, by, 21039
Idaho bridges, Darrell V. Manning, 1948
———W. J. Wilkes for FHA, 1947
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Interim SALT agreement, Secretary Vance and Herbert J. Hansell, 31901
Kootenai River bridge at Bonners Ferry, Idaho, James F. Lyons, 18251
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory grievance procedure, Senator Williams, 22365
Legal Services Corporation: Stephen B. McCrea for Idaho Legal Aid Service, Inc., 33352
Neutron bomb, President Carter (excerpts), 22778
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34913
Printing of "Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers", by, 20815
Printing of "Protective Services for the Elderly," by, 23859
Proposed regulations of foreign labor for agricultural employment, by, 9476
Public financing of Senate elections, sundry constituents, 26018
Raising of mandatory retirement age to 70, Ralph Maughan, 34306
Relief for Deloy F. Johnson, William W. Woodruff for Air Force Department, 18205
Some persons dodder at 30, Representative Pepper, Washington Star, 22300
Timber sales sealed bidding policy: Bill Cunningham for Wilderness Society, 29227
———M. Rupert Cutler for USDA, 29224
———Brock Evans for Sierra Club, 29227
———Charles E. Nichols for UBCJA, 29227
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program, Peter W. Hughes, 19921

*Lists*
Communities that have to rely on Forest Service for supply of lumber, by States, 29250
Income Tax Deductions for Older Americans, 726
Organizations in support of limit on timber sales sealed bidding requirement, 29227
Social security: related legislation enacted by 94th Congress, 697
Wilderness areas as proposed by S. 1180, 9615

*Memorials of legislature*
Idaho, 7574

North Carolina, 24040
*Motions offered by*
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22361, 22366, 22372
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18716
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), to table McClure amendment, 31912
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Paper*
Forest Service Bid Data Inadequate To Show the Government Would Receive Higher Returns From Sealed Bidding, 29132
*Press releases*
Creation of a Federal Community Education Clearinghouse, HEW News, 9471
Federal Community Education Clearinghouse's Toll-Free Number, HEW, 23080
Rural health care in Idaho, University of Idaho (sundry), 5726, 5727
Three budgets for a retired couple, (1976), Department of Labor, 30425
*Proclamations*
Employ the Older Worker Week, President Carter, 8132
Older Americans Month, President Carter, 15837
*Regulations*
Temporary employment of aliens, Department of Labor, 9476–9479
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: prevent medical school from inquiry process on applicants, 37209
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 11890, 12014, 29222–29224, 29226–29231, 29234–29236, 29241, 29243, 29244, 29246–29252
———establish (S. 1360), debate procedure, 29221
———establish (S. 1360), referral to proper committees, 13720
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299, 34305, 34307
———amend (S. 2058), 27936
Aging: calling for world assembly and world year (S. Res. 238), 26374
Agriculture: make permanent Emergency Livestock Credit Act (S. 2126), 30414
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21444
Airlines: reduced fares for youths and elderly (S. 459), 2229
Alien farmworkers: proposed new regulations, 9475
Andrus, Cecil: tribute, 3729
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10113
Argentina: political situation, 7205
———violation of human rights, 19271
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: Paul C. Warnke nominated to be Director, 3570
Atomic energy: weakening U.S. position, 26915
Barclay, Thomas Swain: tribute, 21952
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22222
Basques: international concern for human rights, 7570
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2119, 2120
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35508, 35509, 35742
Biggs, Bee: Idaho's assistant State health officer, 5715
Bread wrapper: refund, 5267
Bridges: replace deficient and obsolete (S. 394), 1947
———replacement of unsafe or obsolete, 18251
Carter, Mrs. Jimmy: campaign on behalf of elderly, 11934
Cattlemen: plight, 2804
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22228, 22231–22233, 22241, 22255, 22349, 22407
———NRC licensing authority, 33357
Colorado River Basin: extend moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (S. 582), 3280
Committee on Aging (Special): continue, 2820
———discussion on "The Graying of Nations: Implications", 37385
———extension of time for hearing on senior centers, 34545
———filing of report, 5625, 8106, 9772
———notice of hearings, 3547, 5859, 6946, 9447, 10909, 14164, 18232, 20776, 29712, 32225, 33874
———retain, 2587, 2909
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: notice of hearings, 5708
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: notice of hearings, 1250
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): retain, 3606, 3609
Community education: clearinghouse, 9471
Community education clearinghouse: toll-free number, 23080
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13553, 13565
Constitution Day: designate, 721
Copper: sale of tin from national stockpile and purchase of, 34565
Corporations: crackdown on bribery has not damaged sales, 6116
———end deferring taxation of profits earned abroad by U.S.-based companies (S. 1013), 7937
Cruikshank, Nelson: designated as chairman of the Federal Council on the Aging, 21044
Dairy industry: economic crisis, 3712
Dairy products: raise price support levels, 3712
Department of the Interior: tribute to Secretary Andrus, 3729
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920, 19921
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21274, 21275
Disaster victims: prevent reduction or termination of social security's SSI benefits (S. 1915), 24689
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32329, 32330
Economic stimulus appropriations: funding for senior community employment program, 13124
———making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13126
Education: termination of direct loans to students, 11924
Elderly: reduced fares on air transportation (S. 459), 2229
Emergency Livestock Credit Act: permanent application (S. 2126), 30414
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 8131
Employment: age discrimination for older persons (S. 481), 2547
Employment discrimination: extension of notice of intent to sue requirement (S. 2058), 27936
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34547–34551, 34562, 34563, 34565, 34571, 34572, 34576, 34577, 34581
———enact (S. 1180), 9614–9617
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28513
———financial aid to utility companies for conservation demonstration projects (S. 686), 4206
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35508, 35509, 35742
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 33355–33357, 33361, 34646–34649
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22227, 22228, 22231–22234, 22238, 22241, 22255, 22256, 22259, 22347, 22349–22351, 22359–22361, 22365, 22369–22374, 22377, 22378, 22382–22384, 22400
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22358
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), further conference requested, 33844
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18682, 18684, 18691, 18692, 18695–18697, 18699–18707, 18709–18719, 18723–18729, 18731, 18732
———authority to Secretary of Senate to make corrections in enrollment of S. 1811 (appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application), 33362
———corrections in enrollment of S. 1811, appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (H. Con. Res. 384), 34649
Farmers Home Administration: reemphasize and strengthen the mission (S. 2126), 30414
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7096
———pay raise recommendations, 3237
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26772
Federal workers: mandatory retirement, 22300
Fish and wildlife habitat: Federal management, 37973
———funds, 11706
———reauthorizing Sikes Act, 37973
Fitzgerald, Minnie: tribute, 7225
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (S. 1272), 10891
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1709
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27427, 27449
Foreign countries: corporate bribery, 6116
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29222–29224, 29226–29231, 29234–29236, 29241, 29243, 29244, 29246–29252
———establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), debate procedure, 29221
———return to open bidding method (S. 1360), 28701
———timber sale procedures, 12014
Gas furnaces: improve efficiency, 18704
Gasoline: ethanol used as additive, 18695, 18696
Golden Trout Wilderness, Calif.: addition to National Preservation System, 34576, 34577
Gospel-Hump area, Idaho: addition to Wilderness Preservation System, 34548–34550
———management agreement, 27546, 27547
Handicapped Federal employees: Outstanding Award to Dennis C. Walker, 31828
Hansen, Orval H.: tribute, 11214
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13548
Health care: improving quality for older persons, 25136
———WAMI program (Washington-Alaska-Montana-Idaho), 732, 733
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance on freedom of emigration, 2218, 2219
Holidays: designate Constitution Day as, 721
Home health care: notice of joint hearing with House subcommittees, 3547
Hospital costs: HEW announcement of increase in part A deductible for medicare patients, 33243
Human rights situation in Argentina, 7205
HYGAS steam-oxygen process: pipeline gas demonstration plant, 18699, 18700
Hypothermia: affecting older persons, 38859
Idaho: condition of bridges, 1947
———participation in WAMI program, 732, 733
———rural health care challenge, 5726
Idaho State: basketball champion, 9452
Income tax: counseling program for elderly (S. 835), 5686
———overpayment by older persons, 726
———termination of deferral for profits earned abroad by U.S.-based companies (S. 1013), 7937
Inflatable rafts: exemption from certain trade restriction laws, 9825
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20437
Intelligence agencies: reform, 2602
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19271, 19274



International sugar agreement: Senate ratification, 37682
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5826–5828, 5834, 5838
Johnson, Deloy F.: relief (S. 1657), 18204
"Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers": printing of committee report, 21759
Korea: criticism of President's policy by military officer, 15840
Lane, Cora R.: 100th anniversary, 13310
Latah County, Idaho: zero energy hour, 14993
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33352
Los Alamos' magnetic fusion program: appropriations, 22630
Magnetohydrodynamics (MHD): Montana's engineering test facility, 18713
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37209
Medicare: eligibility requirements for rural health facilities (S. 916), 6334
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31772
Medicare beneficiaries: HEW Secretary authority to waive all or part of an automatic increase in the inpatient hospital deductible (S. 2190), 33243
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7096
———pay raise recommendations, 3237
Middle East: commending President Anwar el Sadat and Prime Minister Menachem Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 37987
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 4397, 19939, 19940, 20043, 20044, 20048
Mormon pioneers: 130th anniversary of arrival in Great Salt Lake area, 24543
Murphy, Art: eulogy, 37972
———tribute, 7978
Narcotic drugs: Federal charges for robbery from a pharmacy (S. 509), 2581
National Institute on Aging: accomplishments, 23089
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34547–34551, 34562, 34563, 34565, 34571, 34572, 34576, 34577, 34581
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 32305
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31929
———deregulation (S. 2104), 32305
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22776–22781, 22785, 22793
Nez Perce war of 1877: 100th anniversary, 19469, 19471
Nonnuclear energy: loan guarantee assistance for research and demonstration, 18691
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22206
Nuclear proliferation: curb (S. Res. 94), 5241
Oil shale: tax credit for recovery, 35742
Older Americans Act: multipurpose senior centers program, 21039
Older Americans Month: observance, 15837
Older persons: age discrimination in employment (S. 481), 2547
———alternatives in long-term care, 25136
———cost-of-living adjustment, 20356
———eligibility certification for food stamps (S. 1272), 10892
———energy relief tax credit, 35508, 35509
———escalating car insurance costs, 27574
———funding of nutrition programs, 21275
———income tax counseling program (S. 835), 5686
———much more remains to be done, 15837
———need for a special index, 13531
———opposition to dismantling the Special Committee on Aging, 5713
———overpayment of income tax, 726
———retirement income credit option, 12161
———susceptibility to hypothermia, 38859
———transfer out of State mental hospitals, 24532
———victims of swindlers, 5719
Older workers: desirability of hiring, 8131
———prevent mandatory retirement before 70 years of age, 34299, 34305, 34307
———protection from involuntary retirement (S. 1784), 21560
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of controlled substances (S. 509), 2581
Plutonium: research on means to prevent diversion from intended purposes, 22347
———structure effective and efficient international control mechanisms, 28707
Post Falls irrigation district, Idaho: rehabilitation and betterment program (S. 1941), 25101
Potato futures: prohibit trading (S. 508), 2579–2581
Potato futures market: abuse, 3305
Potato grower: impact of futures market abuse, 3305
Prescription drugs: extend medicare coverage for out-of-hospital, 14153
Professors and teachers: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34305
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13548
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20399, 20401, 20415
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22222, 22225, 22776–22782, 22785, 22793
Radioactive waste: State authority over ERDA's site selection, 22369–22372
Rathdrum Prairie project, Idaho: rehabilitation and betterment program (S. 1941), 25101
Reclamation laws: determination of nonexcess acreages (S. 242), 1179
Reid, Agnes Just: eulogy, 5258
Retired couples: cost-of-living increase, 30424
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7402
Rice, Bob: outstanding dealership award, 15003
Rice, Max: tribute, 18249
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1710
Rural health care, 21918
Rural health clinics: coverage by social security (S. 708), 4249
Rural hospitals: participation in the medicare program (S. 916), 6334
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5826–5828, 5834, 5838
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: authorization for land acquisition (S. 791), 5207
Sealed bids issue, 18435
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8168
———privilege of the floor, 2891, 18627, 22226, 22347, 28508, 29221, 33356, 34547, 34646, 36464, 37128
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2909, 2910, 2913–2916, 2921, 2924, 2927, 2928, 3237, 3604, 3606, 3609
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26018
Senior citizens: ease tax burden, 26918
Singlaub, John K.: recall from Army post in Korea, 15840
Social security: benefits eligibility for individuals having custody of grandchildren (S. 1762), 21020
———coverage of out-of-hospital prescription drugs (S. 1479), 14153
———coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 708), 4249
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36784, 37128–37130, 37130, 37158–37161, 37186, 37194
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37102, 37112, 37157, 37158
———importance, 697
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (S. 1194), 9803
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (S. 1769), 21295
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36784
———President Carter's financing proposals, 14203
———problems in administering supplemental security income, 9463
———retirement test at age 70, 37128–37130, 37130
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (S. 1243), 10622, 30424
———roll back deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (S. 185), 816
———semiannual cost-of-living adjustments, 37158–37160
———separate trust fund items from general Federal budget (S. 1194), 9803
———value of protection, 21928
Social security program, 15010
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33839
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration, 2218
Spain: elections, 19164
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), 27666
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31901, 31903–31906, 31913–31914
———maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), objection to consideration, 31900
Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation: notice of hearing, 27550
Sugar: price support level, 24544
———support at not less than 60% of parity price (S. 1872), 23330
Sugar industry: support for domestic, 7574
Sugar program: implementation, 37682
Supplementary Security Income: prevent reduction of benefits in case of disaster assistance, 33839
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33839
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12161, 12162
Teton Dam Disaster Assistance Act: confidentiality of claims, 20399
"The Graying of Nations: Implications": Committee on Aging roundtable discussion, 37285
Timber sale bidding policy: response to Senator Kennedy's statement, 28701
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29222–29224, 29226–29231, 29234–29236, 29241, 29243, 29244, 29246–29252
———limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), debate procedure, 29221
———local impact of sealed bidding, 28701
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24274
.22-caliber ammunition: recordkeeping requirements (S. 30), 552
Utilities: assistance for energy conservation demonstration projects (S. 686), 4206
Veterans: credit for time spent in prisoner-of-war camps (S. 407), 1959
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program: appropriations, 19920
Walker, Dennis C.: tribute, 31828
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3247, 3570, 3712, 4155, 6377, 6378, 6385, 6388, 6393, 6397, 6478–6480
Water Resources Council: establish (S. 186), 816
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (S. 186), 816
Waterway user charges: establish, 20415
Weatherization program: establish for low-income households, 28513
Wheat farmers: small return on investment, 5267
White House Conference on Aging: convene (S.J. Res. 48), 13338
White House Conference on Aging in 1981: convene, 24040
Wilderness areas: study of additional designation (S. 1180), 9614–9617
Williams, Senator: tribute for contribution to aging, 28295
World Assembly on Aging: convene, 32791
World War II civilians: credit for time spend by certain in Japanese camps (S. 407), 1959
World Year on Aging: proclaim, 32791
Youth: reduced fares on air transportation (S. 459), 2229

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Nuclear proliferation: commentaries on speech at MIT, Cambridge, Mass., 14553
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 21946
*Reports*
Accident Rates Are Still Unacceptably High in Mines Covered by the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, General Accounting Office, 25855
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22188, 33242, 34603
Congressional actions affecting older persons (95th Congress, 1st session), 38854–38856
Division of Jurisdiction on Aging Among 9 Standing Committees as Called by Reorganization Plan, 2932
Future of U.S.-Cuban Relations, by, 37696–37699
Gospel-Hump Roadless Area, Idaho: Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (excerpt), 34551–34553
———local business and conservation groups (excerpt), 34549
Increased International Attention on Aging, United Nations (excerpt), 26374
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 (minority views), 34913
Rural Health Care in Northwest, 733–736
Select Legislation With Which the Committee on Aging Has Been Associated, 2934
Timber Sales Sealed Bidding Policy, excerpt from Committees on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry and Energy and Natural Resources, 29222
White House Conference on Handicapped, 30430–30435
Wilderness Areas, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (1961, excerpt), 9616
Wilderness Management, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (excerpt), 34562
*Resolutions by organizations*
Commendation to Senator Williams, Somerset (N.J.) County Advisory Council, 28295
Constitution Day, Bonneville (Idaho) Tricentennial Commission, 722
Sugar beet market conditions, Idaho State Legislature, 7574
Trading of potato futures, National Potato Council (sundry), 2581
White House Conference on Aging, North Carolina General Assembly, 24040
*Rules*
Committee on Aging (Special), 25860
*Ruling*
Mill Creek and Rainy Day Unit Plan of, Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, Forest Service Chief John McGuire, 34550
*Statements*
Bribery of Foreign Officials, by, 439
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, by (excerpt), 29764
Committee on Aging, Representative Pepper, 2928
———Senator McNamara (1961), 2930
Federal Legislative Program, NRTA-AARP, 23341–23346
Fish and Wildlife Habitat Funding: by, 11706
———Joseph C. Greenley, 11707
Fish and Wildlife Habitat Management: by, 37974
———Joseph C. Greenley for State of Idaho, 37974
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Calif.: opposing views on House Report on H.R. 3454 (excerpt), 34577
———Senator Cranston (excerpt), 34576
Government Adherence to the Law, by, 12291–12293
Hypothermia and the Elderly, Robert N. Butler, 38859
Interim SALT Agreement, Senator Sparkman, 31900
Sealed Bidding Requirement in Timber Sales, 28703
Sugar Price Support, by (excerpt), 23330
Timber Sales Sealed Bidding Policy, Fred Sohn (excerpt), 29223
Trading in Potato Futures, Clarence A. Parr (excerpt), 2580
———Doyle Burns for National Potato Council (excerpt), 2580
Wilderness Areas, by (1961, excerpt), 9617
*Tables*
ERDA appropriations, 1977–78 (selected data), 18683, 18684
ERDA authorization totals, 33356
Federal elected and appointed officials—proposed salary, 3237
Living costs for the retired, 20356
Nuclear energy programs (selected data), 22229, 22230
Price comparison for selected agricultural items, 1973–77, 30414
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Proposed resolution on sugar program implementation, 37682
S. 185, Medicare Deductible Rollback, 816, 817
S. 186, Water Resources Planning and Research Assistance Amendments, 818–821
S. 459, reduced fares on air transportation for youths and elderly, 2229
S. 481, age discrimination in employment for elderly, 2547
S. 686, Energy Savings Demonstration Act, 4207
S. 835, tax counseling for older persons, 5686
S. 1180, Endangered American Wilderness Act, 9617
S. 1194, Social Security Administration Act, 9805
S. 1243, Social Security Cost-of-Living Improvement Act, 10622
S. 1272, National Food Stamp Reform Act for the Elderly, 10892
S. 1360, Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure, 12015
S. 1479, social security coverage for out-of-hospital prescription drugs, 14154
S. 1657, relief for Deloy F. Johnson, 18204
S. 1762, social security benefits for children in custody of grandparents, 21021
S. 1769, increase amount of social security's authorized outside earnings, 21295
S. 1872, price support for sugar, 23330
S. 1915, protection of SSI benefits in case of certain disaster assistance, 24689
S. 2058, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 27937
S. 2126, Family Farm Credit Act, 30415
S. 2190, HEW Secretary authority to waive all or part of an automatic increase in hospital deductible for medicare patients, 33243
S.J. Res. 48, convene a White House Conference on Aging, 13338

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS *see* MORMONS.

CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN
*Statement*
Halt B-1 Bomber, 5016

CHURCH TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond the Abortion Ruling, 30231

CHURCHILL, WINSTON
*Articles and editorials*
Churchill and Us, 27259

CIBOLA NATIONAL FOREST, NEW MEXICO
*Remarks in Senate*
Boundary: enlargement (S. 553), 35715

CIGARETTES *see* HEALTH; TOBACCO INDUSTRY.

CIMONS, MARLENE
*Articles and editorials*
In Search of a Rewarding Working Day, 2758

CINCINNATI, OHIO
*Remarks in House*
Good Samaritan Hospital: 125th anniversary, 36712
Mother of Mercy High School: State volleyball champions, 38633
William Howard Taft National Historic Site: establish (H.R. 8487), 24635
*Resolutions by organization*
Middle East peace settlement, Jewish Federation, 35617

CINCINNATI, OHIO, SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER
*Remarks in House*
Community service: tribute, 16482
Committee to Reward Suppression of Arson, 27671

CINCINNATI (OHIO) ENQUIRER
*Articles and editorials*
Coach Bob Lewis Saluted, 39742
Consumer Protection—Dream or Nightmare?, 24183
Creative Use of Retirement, 5459, 9469
Davis-Bacon—the Hidden Taxer, 22584
High Stakes at Portsmouth, 14080
Knowing the SCORE, 19033
Other Views—Going Too Far With Public Lands in Alaska, 36393
UN, Chrome and Hyprocrisy, 21073
Winter Won This Battle, 6270
Young Hurts U.N. With Undiplomatic Antics, 15653

CINCINNATI (OHIO) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Service Cutoffs May Be Made, 9653
Politics and Shipping, 27852
Rate Controls Keep Ohio Gas Underground, 4712

CINCOTTA, GALE
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation, 31974

CIOTTA, ROSE
*Articles and editorials*
Dedication of Waterfront Park, 24627

CITADEL, THE
*Articles and editorials*
General Hopes Soldiering Never Fades Away (interview), 5725

CITIES
*Addresses*
Accessible Urban Buses, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19313
Chicago Urban League, John W. Compton, 7221
Chicago's Progress, Michael A. Bilandic, 33694
Community Development Program Funds Should Benefit the Most Needy, Representative Gonzalez before Texas real estate brokers, 17968
Community Services Administration, Representative Richmond, 18108
Department of Housing and Urban Development Policies, Jay Janis, 31001
Does the City of the Future Have a Future? Representative Reuss before National Women's Democratic Club, 325
Dominican Republic Law Enforcement Objectives, Net Rafael Nivar Seijas, 27867
Energy and the City, Representative Reuss, 27772
Federal Assistance for Housing, Representative Fish, 37353
Federal Reorganization and Its Likely Impact on State and Local Government, Representative Brademas before Conference on Government Reorganization, 29870
Humanities and Arts for Urban Survival, Kent Mullikin, Jr., 27950
Interrelationship of Energy, Urban Development and Transportation, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009
Milwaukee—Be of Good Cheer, Representative Reuss, 30702
Modern Tale of Two Cities, Senator Mathias, 8266
National Policy and the Cities, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 24837
National Urban Policy, Secretary of HUD Harris, 36134
New York Survival, Horace W. Morris, 14436
New York Survival, Secretary Harris, 15168
Rapid Transit—It Can Be Economically Sound, Robert B. Johnson (1975), 34051
Revitalization Policy, Jay Janis, 33094
Star of the Northeast—Rebirth of Hartford, Conn., Edward B. Bates, 22897
Urban Crisis, Barry Commoner (1976), 35373
Urban Crisis (series excerpts), 38634–38638
Urban Development, Donna E. Shalala, 39344
Urban Policy Revisited, Senator Moynihan, 34462
We Can Save New York City, Charles H. Silver, 37959



*Analyses*
Conversion Worker Adjustment Assistance Act, 13913
Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act (S. 2339), 38244
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, 24447
Alianza's New Home, 16499
Arson (sundry), 23862–23867
Baltimore—Love Song, 35816
Baltimore's Prototype of Urban Neighborhood Commercial Rehab, 17859
Battered Teacher, 22282
Big City Schools—Can They Be Saved?, 28725
Big-City Sports v. the Arts: A Matter of Balance, 39756
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change (series), 34806–34809
Blackout Lessons, 27830
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, 4870
Candidate Color Story Pales Over Past Decade, 38308
Chicago Food Co-ops and Consumer Bank Bill, 8373
Cities Make a Comeback, 25643
Color-Blind Government?, 6773
Commuter Vans Catch on, 5111
Congress Should Approve Commuter Rail Subsidy, 35012
Counseling Help for Housing, 16877
Crisis of Cities, 1117
Dirge for Lost Soul of Harlem—Apollo Theater, 8076
Drab Factory in Brooklyn May Emerge as Cinderella, 17901
Energy Boom Towns, 14284
Enlisting Ourselves in the War on Crime, 28075
Evolution of a Ghetto (series), 16874, 16875
Evolving a Workable Urban Strategy, 34781, 34800, 35120
Experts' Outlook for Older Metropolitan Areas, 18119
Fire Grows in Brooklyn, 24039
Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help New York, 23642, 24038
Geno Baroni's War on Poverty, 11216
Goals of Powerful Urban Politician, 18668
Hey, Jimmy, Remember Us, the Cities?, 13662
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack In New York State, 12899
Hoboken, N.J.—Target of Jokes, Makes Good, 2191
How University of Chicago Fought for City, 15260 7894
HUD Threatens Fund Cutoff for Neglecting Low Income, 6954
Is Alabama Richer Than New York?, 15673
Let Us Now Praise Cleveland, 33505
Living in Harlem, 2799
Mazzoli Introduces Measure To Aid Large Cities in Prosecuting Career Criminals, 18576
Memphis Night at Kennedy Center, 13604
Money Matters, 5468
Mr. Festival Is City's Idea Man, 12223
Municipal Battle Against Aid Plan, 3472
Need for Public Transportation, 17675
Neighborhood Care Team Is There To Serve Elderly, 34141
Neighborhood Conditions (excerpts), 13027
New Help for Cities, 21099
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss If Mining Starts, 21951
New York—Smile, Nola, Smile, 716
New York and MAC Bonds, 18902
New York Can Survive, 3463
New York Looters Burned Out Some Social Theories Too, 25624
New York Should Collect Fines First, 8879
New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers, 12141
Newark—Ten Years Later, 23138
No Housing, No Grants, 21325
Norman Krumholz—City Planner, 14580, 15478
Northeast: Gateway—Promise and Problems of National Urban Recreation Areas, 22540
Nursing Our Cities Back to Health, 12203
One Thousand Farms Planted on N.Y. Lots, 12322
Oversupply Forcing Municipal Issues to Lowest Price, 35822
Park Forest, All-American City, 12856
Philadelphia Is a Great City, 37914
Philadelphia Leads in Black Unemployment, 34853
Pittsburgh, Pa. Sheds Steel-Town Image, 11942
Plan Suggests Help by Banks on Housing, 15832
Planning Bank To Aid Larger, 12369
Pontiac, Mich. Winning Crime Battle (Sundry), 5777
Portland, Oreg., Acclaims Downtown Mall, 33289
President Carter's Visit to South Bronx (sundry), 32847, 33101
Prophecy of Urban Decline Fulfilled, 24492
Protecting Farmland From Urban Sprawl (sundry), 10349
Protesting Electric Rate Differences, 39371
Public Employees Should Consider SS Advantages, 7215
Public Works Controversy, 7157
Public-Private Partnership—Key to Inner-City Revival, 33415
Queens, N.Y.—Intriguing Community, 2215
Rating the Cities—Lincoln, Nebr., Put At Top of List, 24710
Real Jobs or Makework?, 35608
Remember Us?, 14232
Renewed Pride in South Boston, 7834
Representative Reuss' Brainchild, 5551
Restoration of New York City, 9707
Road Funds Prove Boon for Mass Transit, 7259
Rockville, Md.—A Three-Time Winner, 32560
Rouse's New City Marks 10th Year, 18452
Russia Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898
St. Louis' Ecological Impact, 5727
St. Louis Rediscovers Its Past as a New Spirit Rises, 25641
Scottsdale, Ariz., Stretches Tax Dollars, 8556
Singapore—Throttling Rush Hour Traffic, 12831
Small Towns Slurred, 5809
Small-Town American Is on the Upsurge, 22609
Spending—D.C. Versus Peoria, 25341
State Drafts Program to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, 15831
States as City Savers, 33426
Texas Municipalities Uniting for Self-Insurance, 9959
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, 24448
Time for Congress To End Transit Neglect, 17026
Time Is No Longer Running Out—It's Gone, 23649
Unions—Are They Friends—or Foes? (sundry), 38303, 38304
U.S. Report Urges Larger Commitment to Cities and Poor, 37685
Urban Death Policy, 6990
Urban Poor Worse Off Than Ever, 24787
Urban Schools—Institutionalizing Mediocracy, 14235
Urban Timebomb—Youths Without Jobs, 34131
Urban Universities Join To Fight Problems of the City, 21099
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
Well-to-Do City Gets Extra U.S. Funds, 24632
What New York Can Do For Mr. Carter, 24034, 24209
Where Banks Borrow, But Don't Lend, 15832
Who Controls That Buck?, 5540
Widening Social Security, 33501
Younger Cities Feel Urban Stress, 37351
Zoning Regulations of Land Use, 17034–17036
*Bills and resolutions*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: study role of government (see H.J. Res. 104)
Bank loans: require percentage to be invested in local real estate (see H.R. 8815)
Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 417, 1070*; H.R. 3724, 3843*)
Committee on the Fiscal Problems of Cities: establish (see H. Res. 67)
Community development: amend certain Federal laws pertaining to (see H.R. 6655*, 6656)
———program for small communities (see H.R. 9983)
Community development funds: equitable distribution of (see H.R. 2113)
Community improvement projects: employ youth in (see S. 306, 427*; H.R. 4476, 7250)
Community Relations Service: remove limitation on payments for consultant services (see H.R. 8493)
Community-based organizations: aid in providing new jobs (see H.R. 7376, 7377)
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: eligibility to be prime sponsor under (see H.R. 266, 1199)
Correctional facilities: improve (see H.R. 232)
Credit: provide for (see S. 406; H.R. 4356, 4682)
Criminals: aid for dealing with career (see H.R. 7596, 9064)
Debts: loan guarantees (see H.R. 953)
Disaster areas: assist (see H.R. 808, 5102)
Dislocation of business: aid cities due to (see S. 1966; H.R. 76, 1302, 3111, 3156, 3430, 3887, 7047, 7882)
———require prenotification to affected employees and communities (see H.R. 2069)
Domestic steel: require purchase of (see H. Res. 901)
Economic Opportunity Act: amend (see H.R. 7577)
Economically depressed areas: credit for investing in (see H.R. 581)
Education: provide incentives for funding (see H.R. 3864)
Electric power: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing to certain areas (see H.R. 8680)
Employment programs: consolidate (see H.R. 9358)
Energy development: aid to manage impacts caused by (see S. 1493; H.R. 7817)
Federal Municipal Bond Guarantee Administration: establish (see H.R. 6419)
Federal property: payment in lieu of taxes (see H.R. 5496, 7143)
———payments to local governments for (see S. 1168; H.R. 8665, 9181, 9405, 9417, 10185, 10351)
———taxation of certain (see H.R. 5525)
Financial depositories: taxation of (see S. 1900; H.R. 9643, 9991)
Financial institutions: provide credit for communities in which chartered (see H.R. 3356, 7140, 7141, 9250)
Flood control: waive land use and management requirements relating to (see H.R. 10051)
Government obligations: interest on certain (see H.R. 6041)
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see S. 1523*; H.R. 10297)
———authorize public services programs under (see S. 1441)
———community development programs (see S. 1246; H.R. 6112)
———definition of term city in (see H.R. 126)
———definition of urban county (see H.R. 2683)
———grants for local government (see S. 801; H.R. 1522, 2577, 2638, 3357, 4455, 4521, 4680, 4703, 4707, 5530, 5797)
———grants to improve housing and neighborhoods (see H.R. 7772)
———grants under (see H.R. 1965, 2125)
———State administration of programs under (see S. 1334)
Hydroelectric facilities: aid in construction of (see S. 357)
Indian lands: payments to local governments for (see S. 1168)
Intergovernmental relations: improve (see H.R. 72, 2198, 2199, 3588, 4599)
Land planning programs (see H.R. 6113)
Liability: establish rules (see H.R. 4514, 6151, 6677)
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: consideration of applications (see H.R. 4017)

———funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541, 9475, 9476)
———increase authorization for (see H.R. 11, 12, 56–60, 290, 796, 928, 1343, 1697, 3689)
Local transit systems: excise tax refunds paid to (see H.R. 5690, 7431)
Mass transit: extend authorizations for assistance (see S. 208)
Military installations: payments for lands used by (see H.R. 2707)
———return to communities portion of savings from closure of (see S. 1901, 2279; H.R. 8014, 8472, 9820)
Municipal securities: reports by issuers of (see S. 2339; H.R. 2724)
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 1619, 1626, 1682, 3341, 3474)
National Register: allow determinations relating to historical buildings (see H.R. 9301)
Natural gas: allow transportation and sales to certain municipalities (see H.R. 9193)
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193)
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see S. 1724*; H.R. 9153, 9540, 9843)
Neighborhood schools: continue (see H.R. 1111)
———maintenance of (see H.J. Res. 111, 299)
Neighborhood services: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 4131)
Neighborhoods: preserve (see S. 411, 417; H.R. 2345, 3677, 6597)
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: amend (see H.R. 6474)
Planning: national policy on (see S. 892; H.R. 4406)
Plant closings: early warning of (see H.R. 579, 794)
Population statistics: provide for (see H.R. 3789)
Property tax: refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 7136)
———study and evaluate (see H.R. 5304)
Public lands: payments for those within boundaries of (see H.R. 2707, 2956)
Public services: count as taxes user fees and service charges for (see H.R. 7969)
Railroads: secure payment of certain real property taxes (see S. 2099; H.R. 9015, 9023, 9024, 9215, 9302, 9328, 9520, 9842)
Real property tax: aid in payment of, for older persons (see S. 2138)
Relocation payments: provide certain displaced families and businesses (see H.R. 5475)
Residences: tax credit for repairing certain (see S. 2021)
Retirement systems: exempt from taxation (see S. 1587; H.R. 9109, 9118, 9343, 9462, 9891, 10308)
Revenue sharing: annual lump-sum payment (see S. 516)
Rural areas: consider certain places to be (see S. 1434; H.R. 319)
Securities: authority of national banks to deal in (see H.R. 3203, 7485, 8171, 10145, 10307, 10361)
Security services: reimbursement for certain (see H.R. 8735)
Solid waste: aid local governments in disposal of (see S. 1281; H.R. 10009)
Special Drug Forces: establish to aid in temporary law enforcement (see H.R. 4321, 5827, 5828, 9537)
Standard metropolitan statistical areas: adjust boundaries of (see H.R. 1965, 4634, 6425)
Suits against: permit certain (see H.R. 4514, 7520)
Surplus property: recovery of certain (see S. 2037)
———use by community action agencies (see S. 2134)
Taxable obligations: issuance of (see S. 261)
Taxes: withhold on Federal employees (see H.R. 5989, 6526, 8342*)
Technical services: eligible for (see H.R. 1467)
Toward a National Urban Policy: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 654*; H. Res. 654)
Unemployment: aid cities due to (see H.R. 2955)
Urban forestry: authorize grants for (see S. 1426; H.R. 2853, 2854, 3942, 7732)
Urban mass transportation: extend period for assistance (see H.R. 6404)
———improve (see S. 1870)
———increase funds for (see H.R. 1174)
———revise program of Federal operating assistance (see S. 2098; H.R. 8346)
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (see H.R. 9036)
Urban renewal: relocation payments for families and businesses displaced by (see H.R. 2487)
Urban resources: preservation and management of cultural, historic, natural and architectural (see H.R. 10057)
Watersheds: guidelines for land management plans for (see H.R. 8575)
Wildlife refuges: payments for, based on acreage of (see H.R. 8394, 8563)
*Book reviews*
Clifton, Ohio: Neighborhood and Community, Henry D. Shapiro and Zane L. Miller, 8378
Open Spaces—Life of American Cities, August Heckscher, 18086
*Broadcast*
Kansas City—Lead On, Paul Harvey, 38650
*Decision*
Transbus mandate, Department of Transportation, 19313
*Essay*
Chicago the Beautiful, Tim Neja, 11004
*Factsheets*
Countercyclical Assistance Program (sundry), 12939, 12944
Taxable Bond Option Legislation, 1212
*History*
Ferndale, Michigan, 6559
Townships—Heritage of Democracy, 22899
Warren Township, Indiana, 6765
*Interview*
Urban dilemma: Representative Reuss (series), 33754, 33820
*Letters*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions effectiveness, Christine McNair, 28944, 29527
Budget authority under Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) (sundry), 17573, 17574
CETA program effectiveness, David R. Metzen, 12223
Community development and housing funds, Senators Brooke, Mathias, Proxmire and Sparkman, 11370
Community development funds, Governor George Busbee, 31892
Countercyclical assistance program, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 12939
Energy audits and technical assistance grants, National League of Cities, 28645
Helping urban consumers understand problems of Nation's farmers, Representative Keys, 39058
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523): Arthur F. Burns (sundry), 17613, 17627, 17628
———amendments, Senator Hathaway, 16863
———National League of Cities, 17644
———(sundry), 16863, 17628, 17629, 17799, 17801, 17802, 17811, 17812, 17850
HUD grant allotments, several Representatives, 39717
Hydroelectric generating equipment needed, Pennsylvania Dept. of Commercce (sundry), 23115
Impact of partial acquisition cost payment for surplus property on community programs (sundry), 30662, 30663
Intercity bus companies tax credit proposal, correspondence between Senator Heinz and the Congressional Budget Office, 35210, 35211
National Neighborhood Policy Act (sundry), 7031–7033
Neighborhood crime, Cathleen Georgia, 19769
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (S. 1724), Alice M. Rivlin, 28425
Public services eligibility under community development grants (sundry), 13072–13076
Rent control laws, Representative Weiss, 35100
Taxable bond option (S. 261) sundry local and State officials, 11230–11244
Urban Service Corps, 21505
Vacant property reduction in Philadelphia, Pa., John A. Gallery (excerpt), 38607
Youth employment issues, Rudolph P. Savage, Jr., 28082
*Lists*
Community gardening organizations, 3881
Employment availability by skill (selected data), 35609, 35610
*Memorandums*
Land Treatment of Wastewater, Douglas Costle, 33896
New York City—Need for National Action, James J. Murray, 5002
*Message*
Philadelphia, Pa. Budget, Mayor Frank L. Rizzo, 10544
*Paper*
Policy Options for Neighborhood Empowerment, Arthur J. Naparstek, 1047, 1969
*Petition*
Socio-economic legislative priorities, Cleveland Concerned Citizens Civic Club, Inc., 5751
*Program*
National Association of Towns and Townships conference, 22899
*Remarks in House*
Action for Boston Community Development: tribute, 38481
Advisory neighborhood commissions: authorize funding, 28340
Atomic Energy Community Act: funding for recipients under, 19415
Beame, Abraham D.: Chairman, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 38649
Building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration: availability of property insurance to halt (H.R. 6749), 12686
Chambersburg, Pa.: All-American City Citizen Action Award, 33817
Cleveland's West Central Area Development Corp.: tribute on ninth anniversary, 39681
Coal conversion: radiation hazards, 18348
Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (H.R. 3341), 4113
Community anticrime efforts: citizen participation, 28074
Community Based Day Treatment and In-Home Services for Children and Families Act: enact, 5558
Community development: programs, 14442
Community gardening programs: assistance available, 3881
Community Restoration Act: enact (H.R. 7772), 18857
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: authorize funds for (H.R. 2992), 17883
Comprehensive Employment Service: consolidate certain programs into (H.R. 9358), 31399
Crime insurance programs: need for, 4509
Daley, Richard J.: eulogy, 974
Danville, Va.: All-American City, 11106
Defense appropriations: transfer to economic growth programs, 6761
Detroit, Mich.: unemployment crisis, 34806
Domestic assistance: require Office of Management and Budget to provide information on distribution of (H.R. 8603), 25671
Drought relief: Farmers Home Administration unfair to smaller communities, 27108, 27109
Economic condition: action needed, 14232
Economic priorities: factors, 27830
Employment: provide youth opportunities, 28082
Federal employees: application of withholding taxes (H.R. 6526), 11764
Federal funds: allocation, 37351
———require information relating to formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (H.R. 8458), 24446
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904; H.R. 6257), 31066
Ferndale, Mich.: 50th anniversary, 6559
Food cooperatives: community inflation fighters, 8373



Government programs or facilities: help communities adjust to termination of, 13912
Hartford, Conn. Community Renewal Team: anniversary, 37537, 37538
Housing and Community Development Act: delete dual formula for dispersion of funds (H.R. 6655), 24632
———enact (H.R. 6655), 13884, 13887, 14083, 14098, 14118, 14119, 14122, 14123, 14124, 14351, 14354, 14365, 14442, 16244, 19413, 24632
———enact (H.R. 6655), conference report, 32138, 32139
Housing loans: prohibit refusal to certain neighborhoods (H.R. 4356), 6011
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 7817), 19128
Inner-city areas: rebuilding effort, 17901
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14602, 15143, 15687
Mass transit systems: extend authorizations for assistance (H.R. 4821), 7273
Memphis, Tenn.: community performance with National Symphony Orchestra, 13604
Municipal Bankruptcy Act: permit Federal Reserve to purchase certain bonds, 34744
Municipal debts: provide loan guarantees, 251
Municipal securities: disclosure, 2665
Municipalities: provide for entitlement to population census statistics (H.R. 3789), 5009
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish, 7024
———establish (H.R. 14756), 941
National Community Health Week: designate, 4012
National cultural park system: establish, 37449
National Neighborhood Policy Act: enact, 1047
National security: threat of urban upheavals, 24786
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (H.R. 9153), 29622
———establish (H.R. 9540), 33530
Neighborhoods: preserve older (H.R. 4131), 5546
New York City: problem of looters, 23377
———task force reports on financial situation, 1323
North Philadelphia Youth Organization: tribute, 37782
Otisville, Mich.: centennial observance, 24178
Pharmacy thefts: Philadelphia program to reduce, 17463
Philadelphia, Pa.: Fairmount Park Commission land use, 14570
———Fairmount Park tree planting program, 39731
———Fire Service Recognition Day observance, 14582
———reduction in number of vacant homes, 38607
Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation: role in economic recovery, 17378
Portland (Oreg.) Mall: recognition, 33289
Poverty programs: evaluate, 24812
Project Excel: improve educational systems, 13187
Public Transportation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7565), 17376
Public works economic development program: allocation of funds, 1348
Rent control: end, 9280
Rockville, Md.: All-American City designation, 32559
Sister Cities International, 5954
———promoting cultural exchanges, 18359
Small towns: aid to, 14409
Smaller communities: community development funding, 16244
Snow removal operations: financial assistance for certain costs, 11578
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498, 14602
Tax funds: allocation formula, 14444
Taxes: reduce, 34733
"Toward a National Urban Policy": print as House document (H. Res. 654), 31345
Transbus: increased access for elderly and handicapped, 19313
Urban areas: economic crisis, 1116
Urban Grant University Act: enact (H.R. 7328, 7696–7698, 7742), 16706, 21099, 21345
Urban Mass Transit Administration: loan allocations, 33191
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (H.R. 8346), 35011, 35013, 35028, 36981
Urban Reinvestment Task Force: successful operations, 29622
Westchester County, N.Y.: developing alternative power source to Con Edison, 7662
Younger Cities Starting To Feel Urban Distress, 37351
*Remarks in Senate*
Arson Control Assistance Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1882), 23860
Business: need for expansion, 5740
Community development: authorize public services eligibility (S. 1441), 13072
———grants, funding (S. Con. Res. 19), 11369, 11696, 12388, 12398
Community Reinvestment Act: enact (S. 406), 14564, 21318
———introduction (S. 406), 1958
Community Services Administration: reauthorize, 29274
Concorde: noise pollution, 30681
Domestic development bank: establish, 35585, 35588
Economic stimulus: Conference of Mayors' recommendations, 3551
———Department of Treasury recommendations, 35822
Education: quality of urban, 22280
Empty schools: grants to renovate and modify (S. 2192), 33243
Energy resource development: impact, 21951
Farmers Home Administration: extend program to certain small communities (S. 1434), 13060
Federal Program Information Act: domestic assistance programs (S. 904), 14940
Financial institutions: community credit (S. 406), 1958
Hoboken, N.J.: revitalization program, 33414
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 16425, 16863, 17090, 17100, 17561, 17563, 17602, 17640, 17642, 17792, 17832, 18261
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 6655), 20398
———budget obligations (S. 1523), 17572
———distressed areas (S. 1523), 16573
———enact (H.R. 6555), 33419
———enact (S. 1523), 18013, 18913
Inner city neighborhoods: promote reinvestment programs, 15831
Intercity bus companies: tax credit, 35210
Intergovernmental Coordination Act: introduction (S. 892), 6081
Jobless and underemployed: reduction, 35590
Municipal bonds: investment, 19894
Municipal securities: require annual reports on certain (S. 2339), 38236, 38247
Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act of 1977: enact (S. 261), 1210
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish, 10515
———establish (S. 417), 1968
National Neighborhood Policy Act: enact (S. 471), 2243
Neighborhood Preservation Act: introduction (S. 411), 1960
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (S. 1724), 20073, 28421, 28422
New York, N.Y.: financial recovery, 18901
———financial status, 716
———President Carter's visit to South Bronx, 32846, 33100
Pension benefits: exempt certain from Federal income tax (S. 1587), 16412
Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 1942), 25101
Public libraries: Federal assistance (S. 941), 6724
Riot and crime insurance programs: extend (S.J. Res. 32), 5707
Social security program: termination by municipal employees, 7214
Surplus property: use by community action agencies (S. 2134), 30662
Taxable obligations: issuance of (S. 261), 5179
Taxes: percentage of work hours to pay, 14193
Unemployment: impact, 12220
Urban decline: Federal role, 24034, 24037
Urban forestry: grants (S. 1426), 12971, 36877
Urban growth policy: establish, 25768
Urban Mass Transportation Act: extend assistance (S. 208), 1024
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendment: introduction (S. 1047), 8115
Urban neighborhoods: revitalization (S. 1724), 28421, 28422
Urban universities: grants (S. 2132), 30653
Wastewater: grants for land treatment systems, 33896
*Reports*
Can New York's Ghost Neighborhoods Be Revived? Representative Wright, 39687
Conference on bill (H.R. 6655) Housing and Community Development Act, 30962
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (excerpt), 14944
High Levels of Taxation, New York Governor's task force on taxation, 34734
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) (excerpt), 17642
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (S. 1724) (excerpt), 28424
New York Hispanic Community, Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 13917, 14749, 15494, 17010
Pontiac, Mich. Crime Prevention Program, Citizen Communications Division, 5776
Taxes and Economic Base of New York City, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 34735
*Resolutions by organization*
Coordination of assistance, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 6082
*Statements*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions (excerpt), Edmund N. Bacon, 29531
Community Hospitals, Commission on Public General Hospitals, 20779
Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406) Senator Garn, 17634
Conference on Role of Community Organizations, Representative Ashley, 11859
Domestic Development Bank (sundry), 35586
Drawdown of Community Development Funds, Senator Stone, 17621
Housing and Community Development Budgets, Senator Mathias, 39313
Housing and Community Development Programs, Senator Percy, 13746
National Domestic Development Bank, Jean Gray, 27566
National Mass Transportation Act, Representative Edgar, 5108
New York—Call for National Action, James J. Murray, 8864
Sister Cities International, Louis Wozar, 5954
Targeting Development Funds on Urban Hardship, Richard Nathan, 25773
Taxes on Personal Income Too High, Raymond C. Hagel, 34735
Transfer Amendment Support, Governor Michael S. Dukakis and Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 12582
Vanpool Potential, John F. O'Leary for FEA, 14916
*Studies*
Combat Neurosis in Inner-City Schools, Alfred M. Bloch, 22280
Troubled Economics and Federal Dollars, Congressional Budget Office, 34736
*Summary*
National Urban Investment Program, Conference of Mayors (sundry), 3551, 3552
*Tables*
Community development funds: selected data, 11369, 11696–11699, 12389, 31891, 31893
Community development non-metro discretionary balance funds: effects of dual formula approach (by States), 13893

Community planning and development: fund allocations, 17816, 17817
———funding (selected data), 17821
Countercyclical assistance program: selected data, 12945
Day care services funding (selected data), Library of Congress, 5558
History of Taxation in New York City, 34735
Metropolitan area housing selling prices (selected data), 27768
Municipal and Corporate Markets, 1970–77, 38237
Type of revenue—New York City taxes, 34736
Urban Mass Transit Administration loans to cities, 33192
Water pollution: marine discharges (selected data), 39180
*Texts of*
H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendments, 17862-17872
S. 261, Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act of 1977, 1211
S. 2339, Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act, 38241
CITIES SERVICE CO.
*Letter*
Social security financing, R. C. Moore, 37193
CITIZEN COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
*Report*
Pontiac, Mich. Crime Prevention Program, 5776
CITIZENS AGAINST NOISE ASSOCIATION OF HONOLULU
*Report*
Noise, Slow Agent of Death, 17051–17053
CITIZENS AGAINST NOISE (organization)
*Leaflet*
Economic and Social Costs of Noise, 27957
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 27957
CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN OF NEW YORK, INC.
*Letter*
Medicaid funding of abortions, 31674
CITIZENS' COMMITTEE FOR RESTORING PUBLIC TRUST IN GOVERNMENT
*Advertisement*
Code of Public Conduct, 8022
*List*
Steering committee members, 8023
CITIZEN'S COMMITTEE FOR THE RIGHT TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS
*Letter*
Misuse of Members' names for mass mailings, Representative Shuster, 35862
*Press release*
Survey shows police want guns for personal protection, 32792
*Remarks in House*
Fundraising: activities, 35618
Propaganda mailings, 36271
CITIZENS FOR COMMUNITY ACTION
*Statement*
Zora N. Hurston—Author, Folklorist and Anthropologist, 971
CITIZENS FOR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS
*Remarks in House*
Cleveland, Ohio: tribute, 5116
CITIZENS FOR THE TREATMENT OF HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE, INC.
*Letter*
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare, 32539
CITIZENS LEAGUE, MINN.
*Report*
Dutch Elm Disease Incidence (excerpt), 9316
CITIZENS STATE BANK, CARRIZO SPRINGS, TEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Thirteen Indicted in Alleged Bank Scheme (sundry), 17021, 17022
CITIZENSHIP
*Remarks in House*
Americans born and residing abroad: preserve for (H.R. 10208), 38339
CIVIC SERVICE CORP.
*Report*
Attitudes Toward Campaign Financing, 22136
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD
*Addresses*
Air Transportation System Partial Deregulation, Senator Cannon, 14960
Airline Deregulation, Senator Inouye, 18916, 19169
Airline Industry Deregulation, Senator Kennedy, 15007
Airline Regulation Changes—Impact on Sioux Falls, David E. Moran, 13513
Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Cannon, 14309, 31646
Are America's Airlines Afraid of Competition? Frederick W. Smith, 2029
Why Reform Air Industry? Representative Mineta, 16868
*Articles and editorials*
Airline competition and Reform (sundry), 33420–33425
Airline Deregulation (sundry), 13500
Airline Overbooking—Modest Proposal, 7561
Airline Reform (sundry), 21311
Airline Regulation, 1285
Competition Now Needed in Air Travel, 2045
Cruel Hoax of Deregulation, 13734
Dogpatch Airlines if Deregulation Approved, 23088
How Government Drove Small Airlines Out of Business, 19165
Postpones Action to Slash Fares, 35584
Procedures and Practices, 4843
Reviving Midway Airport, Representative Morgan Murphy, 22330
Specter of Airline Deregulation, 17585
Takeoff Time at Air Florida, 14311
U.S. Airlines in Precarious Health (sundry), 1566–1571
With CAB Blessing, How Airlines Agree to Agree, 16131
*Bills and resolutions*
Air carriers: require public hearings on discontinuance of service by (see H.R. 1052)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
———authorize (see S. 1537*)
Flow-through subsidies: provide statutory authority for (see S. 1325*)
Relief by exemption: grant certain (see H.R. 903, 4827, 6311)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1537*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 6665, 7362
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315
Laws and regulations administered: report, 3915, 4167
*Factsheet*
Six Great Myths of Regulation Reform, United Airlines, 15857
*Letters*
Budget estimates, 7316
CAB experimental program subsidies, 17068–17071
Experimental program subsidy payments: Richard J. O'Melia, 11361
———(sundry), 11358–11361
*List*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
*Memorandum*
Airline Deregulation, Hughes Airwest, 20349
*Pamphlet*
Airline Deregulation—Here Are the Facts, Western Airlines, 12750
*Remarks in House*
Air carriers: grant authority to permit through-plane interchange service, 3886
Airline industry: deregulation, 34054, 34055
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Elderly and handicapped: grant reduced air fares (H.R. 27), 4914
International air carriers: authorize domestic travel between U.S. cities (H.R. 9472), 32794
Midway Airport, Chicago: renew service, 22330
National Airlines: U.S.-U.K. air service, 3434
Passenger fares: impact of load factors and dilution, 35472
Regulatory procedures: revise, for rate changes, 263
Relief by exemption: increase power to grant, 237
Robson, John E.: tribute, 4064
*Remarks in Senate*
Air carrier fares: improved notice of changes (S. 498), 2558
———delayed action, 35583
———reduction for youths and senior citizens (S. 459), 2229
———reduction on space-available basis (S. 884), 6077
Aircraft noise: reduction (S. 747), 4732
Airline industry: Pan Am support of regulatory reform, 25852
———regulation reforms, 15857, 31645
Airline mail: redetermination of rates (S. 671), 4180
Airline mutual aid pact: terminate (S. 757), 4819
Airlines: economic regulation (S. 689), 33420
———promote competition, 19164
Bailey, Elizabeth E.: nomination, 25371
Bakes, Philip J., Jr.: appointment, 38565
Certification and subsidy: points not serviced by highway nor railroad (S. 360), 1654
Commercial Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: introduction (S. 292), 1474
———provisions (S. 292), 1475–1496
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Experimental program: subsidy payments (S. 1325), 11358
Kahn, Alfred E.: nomination, 18420
Midway Airport, Chicago, Ill.: air fare changes, 18256
Rates: space-available reduction (S. 573), 3278
Robson, John E.: tribute, 14178
Trans World Airlines: approval of certain reduced fares, 25863
*Reports*
CAB Experimental Programs Subsidies (excerpt), 17067
Role of Small Business in the Air Transportation Industry (H. Rept. 94–1777), 125
*Resolutions by organization*
Airline deregulation, Kansas City, Mo., City Council, 18679
*Statements*
Airline Deregulation: Representative Coleman, 34824
———Harding L. Lawrence, 35131
Airline Regulation Reform: John E. Robson, 11725
———Senator Percy, 11716
Alaskan Airline Service, Senator Stevens, 14960
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37815
Midway Airport and Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Percy, 26096
*Tables*
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
Midway Airport, Chicago, Ill.: air fares (selected data), 18257
Profit impact test: selected data, 35474
CIVIL AFFAIRS ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE
*Addresses*
Civil Affairs History, Fred C. Weyand, 20449
Role for Civil Affairs, Frederick C. Weyand, 18440
———Senator Thurmond, 21094
*Schedule*
Convention events, 18442
CIVIL AIR PATROL *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, AIR FORCE.
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see H.R. 6237, 6996, 8129, 9558)
Charitable contributions: tax treatment of (see S. 587)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 6308, 6922
*History*
Successful rescue missions, 5124
*Summary*
Auxiliary of U.S. Air Force, 23510



CIVIL DEFENSE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Articles and editorials*
Alternate World Underground—Swiss Civil Defense Setup, 34044
Americans Want a System, 4091
America's Achilles Heel, 17382
Ending "Alphabet Soup", 15145
Five Days in Russia, 15198
Nation Lacks Basic Policy, 17027
Permissiveness in Defense—Road to Panic, 5999
Preparedness and Representative Brinkley, 5541
Soviet Civil Defense and U.S. Strategy, 32467
Soviet Civil Defense (sundry), 25068
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration: establish (see S. 1209)
Federal program: authorize (see H.R. 3941)
Program: authorize (see S. 526; H.R. 5123)
*Letter*
National priorities, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, 17383
*Memorandum*
Appropriations Conversion, Walmer E. Strope, 17382
*Press release*
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency Appropriations, 15034
*Remarks in House*
Emergency preparedness programs: need for consolidation, 15145
Soviet civil defense: analysis of Evans and Novak article, 25067
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: increase, 12153
Federal Civil Defense Act: introduction (S. 526), 2768
Russia: military buildup, 21957
———program development, 32466
*Resolutions by organization*
U.S. program, Tempe, Ariz., City Council, 37681
*Statements*
Goals of Local and State Governments, sundry preparedness organizations, 17383
U.S. Position, Senator Goldwater, 37681
CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET
*Articles and editorials*
Total Airlift System, 7563
*Remarks in Senate*
Strategic airlift: improve capabilities, 7563
CIVIL RIGHTS *see also* COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS; HUMAN RIGHTS.
*Addresses*
Affirmative Action Enforcement, Drew S. Days III, 33823
Deprivation of Rights for Deaf Persons, Jack Ashley, 17036
Federal Government and Civil Rights Standards, Drew S. Days III, 37693
George W. Collins Award for Community Service Acceptance, Charles Cobb and James Ferguson for Wilmington 10, 31850
Handicapped Rights, Secretary Califano, 18759, 19332
Human Rights, Jimmy Carter at University of Notre Dame, 1071
Insuring Rights of Disabled, HUD Secretary Harris, 20781
I've Been to the Mountain Top, Martin Luther King, Jr. (1968), 9920
Martin Luther King, Senator Kennedy, 2181
Racial Equality and Issue in the '70's, Senator Glenn, 38575
Sex Discrimination, Representative Holtzman, Women in the Law Conference, 12851
Tyranny Of Egalitarianism, Edward B. Williams, 200
*Analyses*
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977, 4590
Federal Assistance Equality Act, 31114
*Articles and editorials*
A Touch of Justice, Section 504, 16723
Affirmative Action Without Quotas—Temple Plan, 32086
Affirming Quality Quota (sundry), 33349
American Double Standards on African Issues, 4123
Another Affirmative Action, 25353
Appeal for "10" Pardon Given Governor Hunt, 28957
Bakke Should Win, Then We Can Start All Over, 34167
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
Beyond Handicaps, 13848
Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, 35104
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35091
Califano's Spur at HEW, 5112
Can "Pairing" Be a Path to Busing?, 19050
Can Schools Discriminate for, yet Not Be Against?, 30474
Challenge of Wilmington, 21075
Civil Rights Emerge as Civil Wrongs, 34794
Closing Courts to Rights Litigants (sundry), 10506
Color-Blind Government?, 6773
Commonsense on Race, 17967
Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14072
Disadvantaged Groups, Individual Rights, 36160
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally?, 6967
Edward B. Williams on the Myth of Equal Rights, 18349
Effectiveness of Busing for Integration Challenged by Black Journal, 19407
Equal Pay for Work of Equivalent Value, 16728
Equal Rights at Work—Pregnancy as Disability, 30449
Equality and Equality of Opportunity, 24615
Ernie Vandiver and Griffin Bell, 4745
Ethnic Busing for Our Schools, 17907
Fair Housing in America, 13024, 13027
Fannie L. Hamer Dies, 7825, 8633
Federal Help for State Inmates, 18444
Fiery Passion and Concern—Eleanor Norton, 16712
Forced Retirement and Civil Rights, 27120
HEW Nightmarish Negotiations on Teacher Assignment, 30635
HEW Says Law Allows Some Busing, 19050
High Court and Bakke Case (sundry), 33348–33350
House Action Needed Now on Pregnancy Disability Bill, 32817
How Due Process Died in Wilmington, N.C., 34047
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, 34059
Human Rights of Wilmington 10, 17463
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, 36720
Illegal Questions for Job Interview Detailed in N.Y. Booklet, 30233
Impact of Someone Else's Tobacco Smoke, 15476
International Women's Year Conference Dominated by Cities, 39618
Jesse J. Warr Dies, 20797
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases (sundry), 33723
Judge Sinks OCR's Enforcement Plans, 34858
Julius W. Hobson, Sr. (sundry), 9053–9056
Kremlin Cries Foul on Human Rights Issue, 4994
Legacy of Fannie L. Hamer, 8378
Liberals' Hypocrisy Toward Human Rights, 3855
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38099, 38307
Man Recommended for U.S. Marshal Is Veteran Rights Campaigner, 34573
Manifesto Charges Violations in Czechoslovakia, 3464
Need for Elite Education, 25974
Negative View on Affirmative Action, 10550
New Direction in Discrimination Rulings?, 17733
Newly Militant Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14552
Pensions for Homemakers, 19024
Polite Discrimination, 702
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540
Quotable Hubert H. Humphrey, 36358
Quotas, Goals, and Justice, 19032
Quotas Criticized as Undemocratic, 39611
Race and Constitution, 34853
Report on Human Rights Fails To Tell It Like It Is, 1760
Reverse Discrimination, 13342
Reverse Discrimination—Brief Against It, 14176
Reverse Discrimination—One Point of View, 36728
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Road To Racial Quotas, 27869
Ruling Bordering on Idiocy, 25353
Ruling on GE Pregnancy Case (sundry), 6645, 6646
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, 19350
Scandal of Wilmington Ten, 9719
Sick-Pay Pregnancy Ruling Hit, 7540
Sit on It, Liberals, 23959
States' Rights Versus Victims' Rights, 14240
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination, 21162, 30635
Terror Rules In Argentina, 1760
Warning Flag Raised Over Bus Industry Condition, 28926
Who Will Be Our Race Certifier?, 37915
Wilmington 10—Human Rights Issue Cited, 32368
World Freedom, 3945
*Bills and resolutions*
Blind persons: secure rights of (see S. 1494)
Busing: transfer from Federal to State courts jurisdiction relative to (see H.R. 5584)
Claims: expeditious resolution of (see H.R. 9804, 9805)
Data relative to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin: limitation on collection of (see H.R. 5585, 8375)
Deprivation of rights under color of law: create civil remedies for (see H.R. 10325, 10400)
———punishment for (see H.R. 9728)
Discrimination: freedom from (see H.J. Res. 668)
———prohibit (see H.R. 9329)
———prohibit, based on affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 2998)
Economic discrimination: prohibit certain forms of (see H.R. 418)
Education: achieve equal opportunities (see H.R. 1351)
Educational tests: promote rights of individuals who take standardized (see H.R. 6776)
Equal rights: protect (see H.R. 9804, 9805)
Handicapped persons: prohibit discriminatory practices relative to (see H.R. 7725)
Improvements Act of 1977 (see S. 35)
Institutionalized persons: redress deprivation of rights of (see S. 1393; H.R. 2439, 9400)
———reduces deprivation of rights of (see H.R. 7053)
Job assignment: prohibit discrimination in (see H.J. Res. 29)
Marital status: prevent discrimination (see H.R. 1308, 1672, 4294, 6141, 7303)
Public schools: study racial integration results (see H.R. 2449)
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement of (see H.R. 9286, 10274)
School assignment: provide freedom of choice (see H.J. Res. 354)
Sex discrimination: prohibit, on basis of pregnancy (see S. 995*; H.R. 8964, 9337)
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination based on (see H.R. 451, 4794, 5239, 7775, 8268, 8269)
Suits against bodies politic: permit (see H.R. 549, 5535)
*Biography*
NAACP Past Presidents, Grand Rapids, Mich., 13343
*Commentary*
Perspective on the Bakke Case, 29623
*Document*
Bill of Rights for Disabled, 17059
*Explanation*
Civil Rights Act of 1977, 35627
*Factsheets*
Overview of Employment Grievance Process, 35615
Pregnancy Disability Benefits, American Retail Federation, 29646

Pregnancy Disability Bill (S. 995), 8145
*Letters*
Costs of carrying out section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, American Council on Education, 19052
Court ordered desegregation discharge petition, Indianapolis, Ind. School Board Commissioners, 19764
Denial of pregnancy benefits, Ann Wynia, 31679
Department of HEW quota system to guarantee equal rights, exchange between Representative Walker and Secretary Califano, 22883
Discrimination in faculty hiring practices, Thomas Sowell, 11892
Educational reporting forms, Barney C. Parker, 22032
Employment opportunities for handicapped, Veterans' Administration, 13364
Fair share of jobs for women, Mary D. Janney, 20446
International Women's Year Conference: American Association of University Women, 30244
McKenzie Construction, Inc. compliance with affirmative action, EPA, 16427
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, Julian Bond, 2081
Pregnancy discrimination, Diane Wilson, 11768
———(sundry), 29646, 29647
Public smoking restrictions, Joseph J. Schirano, 22636
Racial quotas in education and employment, President Carter, 37519
Terminate mandatory retirement, sundry Representatives, 9076
Voting record, Senator Thurmond, 9049
Wilmington, Del., busing issue (sundry), Senator Roth, 8507, 8508
Wilmington, Del., school desegregation case (sundry), 6950, 6951
*Lists*
Labor contracts providing pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
Organizations supporting pregnancy disability benefits bill (S. 995), 8145
*Memorandums*
School Busing and Withholding of Federal Educational Funding, Drew S. Days, III, 21253
School Desegregation and Appropriations, Library of Congress, 21250
Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools (sundry), Martin H. Gerry, 21508, 21509
*Opinion poll*
Reverse discrimination (Gallup poll), 13363, 14214
*Paper*
Legal Strategies to Effectuate Rights of Physically Disabled, 11660
*Questions and answers*
Student transportation standards, 9114
*Remarks in House*
Affirmative action program: discrimination controversy, 10550
Bakke, Allan: reverse discrimination case, 30474
Busing of school children: constitutional amendment to prohibit, 20938
Civil Rights Act of 1977: expedite resolution of grievances, 35614, 35627
———provisions of bill to enact, 4586
Civil Rights Commission Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 5645), 15875, 15880
Department of State: commitment to human rights, 3396
Deprivations of rights under color of law: revise statutes, 35076
Discrimination: prohibit, based on affectional or sexual preference (H.R. 2998), 18854
Education: equal opportunity, 36159
———prohibit preferential admission policies, 25974, 26654, 34058, 34067, 34791, 34794, 34852
Elderly: guarantee certain rights to, 18559
Enforcement: improve, 36713
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: efficiency, 37367
Equal opportunity: quota system, 22883
Equal Rights Amendment: Constitutional issues, 37510, 37511, 37538
———ratification, 35113
Fair housing law: anniversary, 12842
Federal Assistance Equality Act: enact, 31110
———enact (H.R. 9329), 33823
General Electric: discrimination in the case of pregnancy, 8721
Handicapped persons: guarantee rights (H.R. 461), 39706
———prohibit discrimination in employment (H.R. 6619), 12320
Human rights: report on violations, 1759
Humphrey, Senator Hubert H.: tributes, 36356
Indians: stipulations for HEW bilingual education program assistance, 35612
Labor unions: use of violence, 32155, 32156
Minority truckers: equal opportunity, 36394
National Educational Opportunities Act: reviewing the busing situation, 32048
Nonsmokers: protect (H.R. 862), 15476
Office for Civil Rights: complaint investigations, 34857
———withholding information, 34242
Older persons: eliminate mandatory retirement (H.R. 65), 9076
Physically handicapped: prohibit discrimination against (H.R. 9477), 32618
Pregnancy: deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against disability benefits (H.R. 6075), 10581
———discrimination based on, 33289
———prohibit discrimination because of, 8721, 8722, 11768, 33723
———prohibit discrimination because of (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 10581
Pregnancy disability benefits: deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 31679
Racial desegregation: evaluation of Federal programs, 39611
Racial quotas: minority contract funds allocations, 38182
———prohibit in education and employment (H.R. 9286), 37519
Rehabilitation Act: guarantee civil rights of disabled persons, 13635, 13926, 14072, 14749, 22843, 26254
———provide attorney's fees (H.R. 8862), 27821
———provisions (H.R. 8862), 27821
Religion: prohibit employment discrimination, 24178
Reverse discrimination: constitutional question, 25635
School assignments: prohibit court ordered (H.R. 6596), 12140
Schoolbusing: curb forced, 14580
———limit, 16163
Seniority systems: prohibit certain discriminatory (H.R. 8246), 22607
Sex discrimination: rights of pregnant women, 6645
Supreme Court: new direction in cases involving discrimination, 17732
Wilmington 10: George W. Collins Award for Community Service recipient, 31850
———protection of rights, 21075, 28956
*Remarks in Senate*
Academic Freedom Act: introduction (S. 1361), 11890
Commission: appropriations (S. 1231), 18742
Constitutional rights of institutionalized persons: hearings, 18444
Court jurisdiction: public schools (S. 424), 2134
Delaware: forced busing, 10596
Energy Conservation and School Transportation Safety Act: introduction (S. 1567), 15545
Equal Education Opportunity Act amendments: introduction (S. 1126), 9021
Freedom of Choice in Education Act: introduction (S. 2017), 26874
Handicapped Condition Antidiscrimination in Employment Act: provisions (S. 1346), 11653–11660
Higher education: academic freedom (S. 1361), 11890
Hobson, Julius W., Sr.: eulogy, 9469, 9654
King, Martin L., Jr.: anniversary of assassination, 10512
Military discharge papers: presentation an unlawful condition of employment (S. 1686), 18875
New York, N.Y.: teacher classification according to race, 30634
North Carolina: forced busing energy impact, 15545
Physically handicapped: discrimination (S. 1346), 11653
———employment discrimination (S. 1477), 14149
———prohibit discrimination (S. 906), 6322
Pregnancy disability benefits: Gilbert v. GE decision, 8144
Racial discrimination: Supreme Court rulings on intent, 6950
School desegregation: paperwork, 25426
Schoolbusing: constitutional amendments (S. 1651), 18117
———impact, 15545
Secondary and elementary schools: limit reporting requirements (S. 1824), 22031
Student transportation: improve standards (S. 1132), 9114
Textbook biases: study, 33253
Wilmington, Del., busing issue: Justice Department inaction, 8507
Women: prohibit discrimination on basis of pregnancy (S. 995), 29384, 29422, 29640
———prohibit pregnancy discrimination (S. 995), 7539
*Reports*
Discrimination and Equality, Robert B. McKay (excerpt), 27646
Handicapped VA Employees, 13365
*Resolutions by organization*
Brotherhood citation for "Commodores" (sundry), 22632
*Statements*
Congressional Directive on Student Busing, Senator Eagleton, 21247
Czechoslovakian Human Rights Violations, George Meany, 4123
Discrimination Against Handicapped, Ed Roberts, 16718
Federal Home Loan Bank Board Nondiscrimination Rules Proposed, Representative Holt, 38196
Future of Democracy, 4077
Pregnancy Benefits, AFL–CIO, 6979
Sex Discrimination on Basis of Pregnancy, Senator Anderson, 13005
Sex Discrimination Task Force, Department of Justice, 18104
*Summary*
Delaware School Busing Facts of Litigation, 10596
*Tables*
Corporations: pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
North Carolina: forced busing energy impact (selected data), 15546
———schoolbusing costs, 35139
Women: pregnancy disability benefits (selected data), 29648, 29651, 29652
*Telegram*
Bilingual education (sundry), 21519
*Texts of*
H.R. 9812, allow states to rescind ratification of proposed constitutional amendments, 37511, 37540
S. 995, sex discrimination on basis of pregnancy, 29664
CIVIL RIGHTS ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Supreme Court—Liberal Predecessor, 558
*Bills and resolutions*
Attorney's fees: payment of certain (see S. 571; H.R. 2532, 3449, 5899, 7787, 10265)
Employees' religious observances: increase protection of (see H.R. 8429, 8670, 9809)
Employment: prohibit discrimination based on seniority (see H.R. 8246)
———prohibit discrimination on basis of military discharge status (see S. 1686; H.R. 344, 430, 2607)
Equal employment opportunity: revise procedures for enforcement of (see H.R. 3504)



Fair housing: revise procedures for enforcement of (see H.R. 3504)
Federal aid programs: prohibit discrimination on basis of physical or mental handicap (see H.R. 1995)
Handicapped persons: prohibit employment discrimination against (see S. 1346; H.R. 461, 1107, 1200, 6619, 9477, 9521, 10198)
Higher education: desegregation standards for (see S. 2017)
Military service records: unlawful for employer to request (see H.R. 3492)
Older persons: protect employment rights of (see H.R. 1981)
School assignment: provide freedom of choice (see H.R. 3955)
———prohibit certain federally ordered (see H.R. 392)
Sex discrimination: prohibit, on basis of pregnancy (see S. 995*; H.R. 5055–5058, 5998, 6075, 8716, 8964, 9337)
———prohibit in programs receiving Federal financial assistance (see H.R. 407)
———prohibit on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 4357)
Student assignments: provide freedom of choice (see H.R. 1178)
Unlawful employment practices: 2-year limitation on civil actions brought to prevent (see H.R. 2042)
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Housing and Urban Development: authority to enforce provisions (S. 571), 3001
Improvements Act of 1977: enact (S. 35), 554, 31829, 32738
Physically handicapped: discrimination (S. 1346), 11653
CIVIL RIGHTS ATTORNEY'S FEES AWARDS ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Internal Revenue Service: amendment relative to, 1281
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION *see also* FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.
*Articles and editorials*
Civil Service Rulebook May Bury Carter's efficiency, 31685
CSC Studies Military Retirees in Federal Service, 4841
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, 24184
Discrimination Plan—Civil Service Minority Employment, 37914
Lower Job Entry Standards for Minorities and Women (sundry), 37906
Vets' Preference, 24727
We Will All Pay—Federal Freeloading, 37730
*Bills and resolutions*
Divorce, annulment or separation of Federal employees: comply with court decisions relative to (see H.R. 8771)
Hearing examiner: increase number of positions of (see H.R. 6975)
Military retired pay: payment by Civil Service Commission (see H.R. 4894)
*Communications from*
Certain officials: freezing benefits and pay of, 11144
Dependent children: provide survivor benefits to certain, 38178, 38234
District of Columbia: proposed elimination of apportionment requirement for appointments, 1648, 1858
Federal employees: amend legislation requiring mandatory retirement at age 70, 28052, 28543
Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Act and the Civil Service Retirement Act: information concerning administration, 11152
Federal wage system: improve the operation, 1648, 1858
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6064, 18335
GS-16: increase number of positions, 1648, 1858
Positions in grades GS-16 through 18: annual report, 2751, 3171
Presidential Management Intern Program: transmittal regarding, 31943, 32734
Provide for retention of grade and pay for certain employees: proposed, 22579, 22747
Retention of grade and pay for certain employees: provide, 39244
Vietnam-era veterans' readjustment appointment within the Federal Government: extend eligibility period, 38178, 38234
*Decision*
Maiorisi, Angelo: retirement service credit, 12175
*Letters*
Hatch Act proposals, Charles D. Story, 10964
Reclassification of schedule A positions, Carl L. Shipley, 7279
*Remarks in House*
Andolsek, L. J.: tribute, 15166
Apportionment of jobs: eliminate (H.R. 5054), 7816
Congressional retirement program: inequity of system, 32571
Cost of living allowance: grants to residents in nonforeign areas outside continental U.S., 10330
Farmers Home Administration: apportionment of positions, 8092
Federal employees: provide retirement benefits to certain former spouses (H.R. 8317), 23119
———reduce number by voluntary attrition (H.R. 8418), 23946
Flexitime work schedules: permit, 2874
Grade retention benefits: provide for certain downgraded positions (H.R. 6633), 12309
Hearing examiner positions: increase number (H.R. 6975), 23419, 23432
Job classifications: procedures for downgrading (H.R. 7538), 17213
Merit system: reclassification of certain positions, 7278
Part-time opportunities: provide under flexible working schedules (H.R. 6184), 10874
Political Activities Act: enact (H.R. 10), 19986
Reorganization: President's program, 12552
Retired personnel: provide tax exemption on annuities (H.R. 8702), 26238
Retirement annuities: provide for certain former spouses (H.R. 8738), 27753, 27845
———provisions (H.R. 8738), 27753, 27845
Sheldon, Georgianna: reappointment, 12553
Social security: evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), 34061, 34128, 34167, 34775, 34825, 35277, 35278, 35314, 35372, 35617, 35862, 35885, 37730, 38641, 39609
Tax court judges: retirement inequity, 27812
Top level positions: control growth (H.R. 5544), 8881
U.S. Attorneys: appoint on basis of merit (H.R. 5576), 9075
Zazueta, Ricardo: tribute, 11503
*Remarks in Senate*
Age Discrimination Act: extension of reporting period (S. 1321), 14951
Aliens: prohibit Federal competitive service (S. 1572), 15622
Apportionment regulations: quota system (S. 865), 5855
Apportionment requirements: eliminate in District of Columbia (S. 1133), 9115
Appropriations: raise limitation (S. 1231), 10486
Campbell, Alan K.: nomination, 13714
Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 673), 4184
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowances (S. 716), 4267, 4458
Nominations (sundry), 19308
Survivor annuities: reinstatement of certain (S. 1559), 15217
Veterans: credit for military service after 1956 (S. 245), 1181
*Report*
International Trade Commission Reorganization, 17183
*Resolutions by organization*
Veterans Preference Act expansion, American Legion, 32563
*Statements*
Age Discrimination, Representative Pepper, 28943
Blue-Collar Pay, Charles A. Maher, 37047
Mandatory Retirement Discrimination, Representative Drinan, 17880
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment: American Legion, 32561
*Table*
Appropriations: comparison, 19918, 19919, 19923
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37013–37020
CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT ACT *see also* FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.
*Bills and resolutions*
Annuities: adjust, for residents of Alaska (see S. 359; H.R. 5548)
———fix payments to nearest penny (see H.R. 8688)
———increase certain (see H.R. 4473)
———reduce eligibility age for remarriage (see H.R. 393)
———reinstatement of survivor, for certain remarried widows and widowers (see H.R. 486)
Bureau of the Census: allow credit for service performed by a special agent of (see H.R. 9813)
Cadet Nurse Corps: credit for time spent in (see H.R. 9485)
Civilian Conservation Corps: credit service in, for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 1997)
Civilian employees of certain special services recreation and morale programs: creditable service for (see H.R. 5181)
Civilian security police of the Department of Defense: coverage for (see H.R. 4262)
Credits for benefits: exchange with social security benefits (see H.R. 1294)
Disabled: concurrent payment of compensation for (see H.R. 4574)
Divorce, annulment or separation: Civil Service Commission must comply with court decisions relative to (see H.R. 8771)
Howard University: civil service retirement credit for employees of (see H.R. 7825)
Income tax: treatment (see H.R. 2461)
Japanese Americans: provide credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 2568, 4626, 5489, 6412–6414, 9471*)
Law enforcement officers or firefighters: eliminate inequity in annuities for (see S. 565)
Mine inspectors: revise retirement provisions relating to (see H.R. 9396)
National Guard: civil service preference point for service in (see H.R. 2599)
Panama Canal Zone: retirement credit for certain public school service in (see H.R.)
Prisoners of war: retirement credit for (see S. 407)
Reserves: civil service preference point for service in (see H.R. 2599)
Retirement credit: include service rendered as a State employee (see H.R. 10232)
———provide, for service in Armed Forces (see H.R. 767, 10036)
Survivor annuities: one year to elect (see H.R. 3800, 5486, 5487, 5627, 5628, 6556)
———provide, for remarried widows or widower (see S. 862; H.R. 4683, 5244)
———provide, for subsequent spouses (see H.R. 2548, 7470)
———reinstatement of certain (see S. 1559; H.R. 3755*, 5979)
Unfunded liability: investigate (see S. Res. 244)
*Remarks in House*
Annuities: reinstatement for certain widows and widowers (H.R. 486), 10544
Annuity: provide for former spouse, 996
Japanese-American World War II internees: retirement benefits credit, 6646
———retirement benefits (H.R. 6412–6414), 11538
Members of Congress: pension computations, 33430
Social security: benefit reduction due to pension payments (H.R. 5322), 38369
Survivor beneficiary: one year to elect (H.R. 3800), 8876
———one year to elect (H.R. 5486, 5487), 9306

Tobacco inspectors: provide retirement credit for certain (H.R. 7383), 16484
*Remarks in Senate*
Annuities: cost-of-living adjustment in Alaska (S. 359), 1654
Congressional employees: provide credit for congressional campaign committee employment (S. 992), 7404
Japanese-American World War II internees: retirement benefits credit, 1162
National Guard: credit employment for retirement purposes (S. 1390), 12175
Veterans: credit for military service after 1956 (S. 245), 1181
*Statement*
Credit for Japanese Americans Interned in Detention Camps, Representative Danielson, 30993
*Text of*
S. 992, credit for congressional campaign committee employees, 7404
CIVIL WAR
*Address*
Confederate Memorial Day, Charles D. Read, Jr., 15674–15676
*Articles and editorials*
General Robert E. Lee (sundry), 1353–1355
*Bills and resolutions*
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preserving properties relative to (see H.R. 2437)
*Remarks in House*
Jackson, Thomas "Stonewall": anniversary of birth, 2048
Walker, Mary E.: restoration of Medal of Honor (H.J. Res. 136), 17471
*Remarks in Senate*
Davis, Jefferson F.: restoration of citizenship (S.J. Res. 16), 12475
*Report*
Restoration of Citizenship of Jefferson F. Davis (excerpt), 12475
CIVITAN INTERNATIONAL
*Remarks in Senate*
International Clergy Week: origin, 3552
CIVITAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
All-Electric Economy Answer to Fuel Crisis, 6038
CIZIK, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Need to Free Free Enterprise, 36859
CLAIBORNE, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Deep Freeze Continues to Plague East—Power Is Strained, 2341
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled, 7239
Frankford Arsenal Closing, 8558
Home Ownership Costs Spiraling, 6747
Rhode Island—Navy Pullout Still Hurts, 9161, 9243
CLAMSHELL ALLIANCE
*Articles and editorials*
No Nukes Is Good News (Or Digging Clams), 26630
*Declaration*
Nuclear resistance, 11319
*Letter*
Activists, time and money to throw away, Louise G. Muzzey, 17039
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 11319
CLAPHAM, N. MEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Group Effort Gets to Rural Areas, 27571
*Remarks in Senate*
Telephone service: community effort, 27571
CLARK, BOB
*Broadcasts*
Energy Program, ABC Issues and Answers, 10931
Secretary of Labor Designate, ABC's Issues and Answers, 2297–2299
CLARK, CHESTER C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3614)
CLARK, CHRIS
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
CLARK, DICK *(a Senator from Iowa)*
*Addresses*
Arms Control Negotiations, by, 39390–39393
Toward Decent Rural Health Care, Lorin E. Kerr, National Conference on Rural America, Des Moines, Iowa, 12385
When Knowledge Speaks to Power on Soviet Affairs, American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, by, 35809–35811
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 32941
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 10504, 12376, 12739
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21440, 21441
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28471, 28475
Department of State: appropriations, authorize (H.R. 6689), 19501
———appropriations (S. 1190), 12741
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19922
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35737
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 15822, 16273
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895, 27435, 27445
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19217
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (S. 1420341), 20341
———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21774
Office of Assistant Secretary for Competition and Consumer Affairs: create (S. 826), 12191
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20412
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21828
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 6515, 7337, 7579
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8053, 8543, 8979
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3006, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3624, 3629–3631, 3669
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25181, 25812, 26339
Senate officers and employees: establish a code of ethics (S. Res. 110), 7202
Senators: establish a code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7202
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 33552, 34369, 34378
*Analyses*
Enhance the quality of water in rural areas (S. 1280), 10898
National Agricultural Land Policy Act (S. 1616), 16862
Public financing of Senate elections (S. 926), 6506
Rural Health Clinic Services (H.R. 8422), 37980
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 7357, 9161, 21733, 22340
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
*Articles and editorials*
America and Southern Africa, Tanzania President Nyerere, Foreign Affairs magazine, 22043–22046
America and the World: Principle and Pragmatism, Henry Kissinger, Time magazine, 3042–3044
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post and New York Times (sundry), 25814
Can Carter Stop the Arms Race, New York Times (series), 5875–5878
Congressional Campaigning, Washington Star, , 25815
Courting Disaster in South Africa, New York Times, 36100
Crimes in South Africa, Washington Post, 36099
Cruise Missiles, Kosta Tsipis, Scientific American (publication), 3016–3020
Developing New Test for Pseudorabies, Farmweek, 34463
Facing South Africa, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 36099
Grain Reform Setback Feared, James Risser, Des Moines (Iowa) Register (series), 18423
In Uganda, Dead, Dead, Dead, New York Times, 29117
Mounting Prospects of Nuclear War, Frank Barnaby, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 25132–25136
News From South Africa, Washington Star, 36099
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly, Mary J. Glanville, Des Moines (Iowa) Catholic Mirror (series), 21899, 21900
Presidential Pardon of Vietnam Draft Dodgers, Jack Maher, West Branch (Iowa) Times, 5264
Rural Health Care (sundry), 713-716
That Helms Badge of Honor, by, 37717
Too Many Doctors? Paul Starr, Washington Post, 8782
Torn by Apartheid, Andrew Silk, 34439
We Are All Governed From Overseas, New York Times, 36098–36100
Why Moderation Means Revolution in South Africa, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 36100
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative procedures: provide for improved (see S. 316), 1458
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 32453
Agricultural range: national policy and demonstration program for protection (see S. 1616), 16855
Agriculture: adequacy of transportation system in rural areas (see S. 1835), 26374
———assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for first-class (see S. 1236), 10482
Aircraft carriers: rescind budget authority for certain nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 3005
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national campaign against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 17989
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 35560
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: wilderness protection (see S. 1759), 20770
Bridges: establish replacement and rehabilitation program (see S. 394), 1940
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.: designate certain wilderness areas (see S. 782, 786), 5185
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 30217



———2-year extension (see S. Res. 264), 30217
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: amend (see S. 802), 7557
———grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Duff, Margaret: relief (see S. 2356), 39248
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Environmental impact statement: international treaty for major projects (see S. Res. 49), 10503
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal employees: authorize political activities (see S. 80), 31813
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: enact (see S. 517), 2751
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Feed grain: assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (see S. 1854), 23065
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 8542
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 16424
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see S. 1561), 15207
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Handicapped: reduced fare on air transportation (see S. 265), 4268
Health: regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 5454
Health security: national system (see S. 3), 18890
Homemakers: multipurpose service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 3711
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: disallow deduction for first-class air travel (see S. 1236), 10482
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 6944
International agreements and treaties: Senate ratification (see S. Res. 24), 695
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Ko, Raphael Yum Cheung: relief (see S. 33), 476
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Lobbying activities: disclosure of certain, which influence issues before Congress (see S. 1785), 21530
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
———nurse services (see S. 104), 478
———optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 12982
———utilization of professional psychiatric nurses (see S. 233), 9628
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Midwife: inclusion of service in medicare (see S. 1702), 19151
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nurses: participation in the peer review (see S. 223), 9628
Older persons: calculation of cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 5185
———income tax counseling program (see S. 835), 5642
———prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
———protect workers from involuntary retirement (see S. 1773), 27946
———reduced fare on air transportation (see S. 265), 4268
Park, Eun Kyung and Sang Hyuk: relief (see S. 34), 476
Part-Time Career Opportunities Act: enact (see S. 518), 2752
Peters, Carmichael C.: relief (see S. 392), 1940
Physician extenders: authorize social security payments for services (see S. 484), 4734
Postal Service: establish arbitration board (see S. 201), 4268
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance and Health Promotion Act: enact (see S. 1191), 14705
Public Health Service Act: regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 5454
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroads: 18-month moratorium on abandonment of service (see S. 1836), 26374
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Rural areas: maintain or enhance quality of water (see S. 1280), 10889
Rural Development Act: assistance to small farm operation (see S. 908), 15233
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines of cafeterias (see S. 1436), 13061
Senate elections: public financing for primary and general (see S. 926), 6505
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 30421
Social security: authorize payments for physician extender services (see S. 484), 4734
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of services by nurse/midwife (see S. 1702), 19151
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 14705
———dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 32453
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———limitation on outside earnings (see S. 780), 5185
———mailing of benefit checks (see S. 543), 3292
———prevent reduction of benefits for increase from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 21188
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 27524
———payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 107), 14877
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Water: enhancement of the quality of, in rural areas (see S. 1280), 10889
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Zalim, Tulsedeo: relief (see S. 781), 5185
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4379
*Explanation*
Alternative Work Schedules, 3028
*Factsheets*
Establishing a Department of Education, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 16467
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, Senator Nelson, 3028
*Letters*
Black lung benefits claim, Mrs. Louie Valentine, 24265
Department of Education, Iowa School Superintendent Benton, 16466
EPA regulations on grain elevators, EPA Administrator Costle, 18486
Interim SALT agreement, Herbert J. Hansell, 31907
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, Dalton W. Richey, 35733
Rural health clinic services, Bruce G. Anderson, 4248
Rural hospitals and containment proposal (sundry), 35579, 35580
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
U.S. participation in African Development Fund, Alfred P. van Huyck, 18986
Violence in Rhodesia, Donal Lamont, 5268
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Cosponsors of S. 708, social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 29819
Organizations supporting social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 29819
Supporters of Paul Warnke's nomination, 5281
*Memorandums*
Constitutionality of Prohibiting Groups or Organizations from Making Political Contributions, Library of Congress, 25435, 25436
National Guidelines for Health Planning, Federal Register (excerpt), 35579
SALT Agreement—Unilateral Declaration of Policy, Michael J. Glennon for Committee on Foreign Relations, 31907
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Pamphlet*
United States, Panama, and the Panama Canal—a Guide to the Issues, Council of Americas, 3033–3037

*Paper*
Need for a Separate Consumer Price Index for Older Persons, Thomas C. Borzilleri, 13517
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34323
Agricultural range: national policy and demonstration program for protection (S. 1616), 16861
Agriculture: Ag Land Trust proposal, 10504
———control of pseudorabies, 34463
———eliminate corporations from eligibility for Government payments under basic wheat and feed grain programs, 10504
———protection of family farmer, 10504
———provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28539, 28540
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21441
Amin, Idi: brutal Ugandan leader, 29117
Biko, Steven: death in South African jail, 29116, 30611, 37327
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24264
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: wilderness protection (S. 1759), 20773
Carter, President: United States-Russian arms race, 5875
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18486
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: notice of hearing, 6732, 28289
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): 2-year extension, 3623
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28187
Congressional elections: financing, 27574
Country elevators: EPA regulation on dust emissions, 18486
Cruise missile: impact on SALT II, 32924
———weapons of the future, 3016
Department of Agriculture: appropriations for grain inspection service, 18421
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32924
Department of Education: establish (S. 991), 16466
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20861
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (S. 2144), 30845
Engle, Paul: retirement tribute, 16465
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16273, 16274–16276, 16336, 16342–16345
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28539, 28540
———enact (S. 275), increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28187
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27379, 27420, 27427, 27428, 27435–27437, 27441, 27446
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34411
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19500, 19501
Grain inspection service: funding, 18421
Health: improve facilities in rural areas, 713
Health Security Act: impact on rural areas, 6115
Hospital costs: impact of containment plan on small communities, 29639, 29640
———President's containment plan, 29639, 29640
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19207, 19217, 19218, 19219, 19223, 19225, 19226, 19255
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18946, 18982, 18983, 18985–18987
———U.S. assessment, 20861
Iowa: exempting small hospitals from cost containment plan, 29640
Job opportunities: part-time and flexi-hour, 3027
Kissinger, Henry: tribute, 3042
Labor unions: prohibit political contributions with fund from compulsory union contract, 26326, 26327
Medicare: coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 708; H.R. 422), 29819
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32900
Mozambique: question of foreign assistance, 27435–27437
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (H.R. 1139), conference report, 35733
———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21774, 21785
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30764
———crisis, 3022
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30764
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22766–22768
Older Americans: status, 3328
Older persons: calculation of cost-of-living benefit increases (S. 780), 5194
———economic conditions in rural areas, 21898
———need for a special price index, 13516
———prescription drug coverage (S. 2144), 30845
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34323
Political contributions: proposal to raise tax credit, 26313
President and Vice President: direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 688
Pseudorabies: advance in control of disease, 34463
———control program, 21441
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22009, 22010, 22766–22768
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24664
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22009
Rhodesia: church position on violence, 5268
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 789, 7337–7339, 7345, 7387, 7389, 7393–7395, 7397, 7579, 7590–7595, 7597, 7604
Rural America: benefits of health security bill, 6115
Rural areas: lack of medical care, 8782
———maintain or enhance quality of water (S. 1280), 10896
———medicare coverage for clinic services (S. 708; H.R. 422), 29819
———need for improved medical care, 713
———need for physicians, 6115
———problems of elderly, 21898
Rural health care, 12385
Rural health clinics: medicare coverage, 10918
———services, medicare reimbursement, 16900
———social security coverage (S. 708), 4247, 4248
Rural health services: progress of legislation, 23613
Rural hospitals: application of administration's cost containment proposal, 35578
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8049, 8149, 8339, 8585, 8586, 8843, 8846, 8968–8971, 9185–9187, 9192, 10047, 10051
———privilege of the floor, 2936, 7337, 7390, 9688, 18873, 19201, 21440, 23561, 23562, 24647, 24660, 24900, 24908, 26824, 27422, 32697
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3623, 3624–3627, 3629–3631, 3633, 3638
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24529–24535, 24651, 24660–24662, 24682–24686, 24901–24904, 24912, 24918, 25171, 25172, 25174, 25177, 25178, 25180, 25181, 25184, 25438, 25454, 25721, 25722, 25812, 25813, 26024, 26313, 26326, 26327, 26329, 26338
Senate seats: public financing of primary and general elections (S. 926), 6507
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 708), 4247, 4248
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37161
———limitation on outside earnings (S. 780), 5194
———semiannual cost-of-living adjustments, 37161
South Africa, Republic of: continued violations of human rights, 36097, 36098
———death of Steven Biko, 37327
———pattern of increased repression, 34438
———political detention, 30611
———release of political detainees, 29116
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31907
Subcommittee on Environment, Soil Conservation, and Forestry: notice of hearing, 24697
Subcommittee on Health: notice of hearing, 23613
Subcommittee on Rural Development: hearing schedule changed, 22346
———notice of hearing, 16864, 18434, 22192, 28289
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), position on missed vote, 16472
Uganda: Idi Amin's ruthless dictatorship, 29117
———question of loan from African Development Fund, 18946
United States and Panama: "Agreement on Principles", 3032
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9683, 9689
Vote: position on missed, 164472
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 5281, 6693, 6892
Washington's Rhodesian Information Office: closing, 19500, 19501
Water: enhance quality of, in rural areas (S. 1280), 10896
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 3926
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Letter to the President on Belgrade Conference: additional signer, 19655
Tribute, 26966, 29815
*Reports*
Amounts Spent by Corporations on Labor Unions in 1976 Elections, FEC, 25433
Committee on Foreign Relations, 6064
Educational Needs of Rural Women, National Advisory Council of Women's Educational Programs, 11688
Rural Health Clinics—Recommendations, 16901
*Resolutions by organization*
Medicare reimbursement of physician extenders, Appalachian Regional Commission, 10921
*Statements*
Continuing the Senate Special Committee on Aging, by, 2820
Energy Conservation and Regulation, Dan McConnell, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22422
Fin Stm personal, 15001
Food Assistance Program, Church World Service (sundry excerpts), 19217, 19218
Foreign Aid Appropriations, Senator Humphrey, 34411
International Development Association Appropriations, 27420
Lobbying Reform Act, by, 21555
Medicare coverage for rural health clinics, Senators Anderson, Cannon, Gravel, Hart, Inouye, McIntyre, Representative Broyhill and Governor Blanton, 10918–10921
Public Financing of Senate Elections, by, 6507
Social Security Coverage of Rural Health Clinics, by, 37980
Steven Biko, Senator Humphrey, 29945
Tax Deduction for First-Class Air Transportation, by, 10498
Value of Social Security Protection Social Security Administration, 21907
*Tables*
Amount of part B medicare benefits paid per beneficiary, by States (1976), 4248
Assessed dues to international organizations—Requested and Approved, Committee on Appropriations, 20862
Hospital data by size of hospital (U.S. and Iowa), 29640
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Texts of*
Arms control impact information and analysis provisions of Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 22009
S. 708, rural health clinic services, 4248
S. 926, public financing of Senate elections, 6509
*Transcripts*
Biko—What Kruger Told the Nats, Rand Daily Mail, 37327



Doctor in Rural America, Morton Dean on CBS News, 4249
CLARK, E. H., JR.
*Address*
Family Emphasis, YMCA, Palm Springs, Calif., 11297
CLARK, EDWARD
*Letter*
President Carter's energy proposals, 19328
*Remarks in House*
Randolph, Mass.: honored by, 28048
CLARK, FRANK M. *(a former Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Subpenas*
Case of, 10800
House records, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania, 10800
House records for Grand Jury investigation, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania, 15909
CLARK, GEORGE R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Revolutionary War patriot: tribute, 5274
CLARK, JOHN G.
*Testimony*
Unification Church, 37401
CLARK, LINDLEY H., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Interest Uproar, 38129
Speaking of Business, 2857
CLARK, MAMIE P.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Musemu Services Board: nomination, 38497
CLARK, MICHAEL J.
*Articles and editorials*
Howard Burglar-Beaters Claim Success in Ellicott City, 12544
CLARK, PEGGY
*Statement*
Natural Gas Prices, 3186
CLARK, R. DOUGLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Ecological Russian Roulette, 6721
CLARK, R. LEE
*Paper*
Cancer—Cure and Causes, 17350
*Statement*
Saccharin Ban, 12388
CLARK, RICHARD V.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31297
CLARK, RUSSELL G.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 21999
CLARK, THOMAS J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33520
CLARK, TOM C.
*Articles and editorials*
Former Supreme Court Justice Dies (sundry), 19573, 19574
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 18858, 19044, 19321, 27820
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 19573
CLARKE, ARTHUR
*Address*
Distant Future Approaches Quickly, 37446
CLARKE, BRUCE C.
*Statement*
Philosophy for a Soldier, 38127
CLARKE, GARY K.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Musem Services Board: nomination, 38497
CLARKE, MARGARET J.
*Letter*
Fuel message for Congress, 3876
CLARKSBURG, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
WBOY-TV: 25th anniversary, 37939
CLARKSDALE (MO.) PRESS-REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Favorable Response, 24675
CLARY, ALLA D.
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy, 15448
CLASSIFIED MATERIAL *see also* NEWS MEDIA.
*Articles and editorials*
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
*Bills and resolutions*
Classification and declassification: procedures for (see H.R. 89, 6117)
*Letters*
Free speech, "reckless" speech, Hans Moses, 7078
NSA-Department of Justice dispute over declassification of material in Robert L. Lamphere counterespionage book (sundry), 36234, 36235
*Memorandum*
Security Classification, Committee on Government Operations, 28169, 28400
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Intelligence (House, Select): disclosure and control, 24482
Committees of Congress: access to, 31390
Congress: protect within, 7080
National security classification procedures: revise, 27254
Security classification: response to executive order relative to, 33705
*Remarks in Senate*
Atomic bomb: designed by John A. Phillips from unclassified information, 4297
———efforts of foreign countries to purchase plans from John A. Phillips, 4297
Counterespionage cases: declassification dispute relative to Robert L. Lamphere book, 36234
Nuclear information: tax controls, 4297
Phillips, John A.: designed atomic bomb from unclassified information, 4297
———efforts of foreign countries to purchase plans from, 4297
*Statement*
Proposed Executive Order on Security Classification, Representative Preyer, 33705
CLAUDEL, ALICE M.
*Poem*
Fall of a House, 26093
CLAUSEN, DON H. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
California's Water Resources, Jared Carter, 39045
Redwoods—How Much Is Enough? Commonwealth Club of California, by, 20173–20175
Water Resource Management, Redwood Empire Association Convention, by, 39043
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10441, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Annual Cross Country Kinetic Sculpture Race (sundry), 13638
Death of Ben Cober (sundry), 4715
Dedication of Oeschger Field, Ferndale (Calif.) Enterprise, 31480
Press Democrat's 120th Anniversary, Santa Rosa (Calif.) Press-Democrat, 35621
Private Sector Is Key to Jobs, Santa Rosa (Calif.) Press-Democrat, 38918
Separate Pay For Congress, Santa Rosa Press Democrat, 4497
Sgt. Ed Wilkinson, James E. Reid, Santa Rosa (Calif.) Press Democrat, 13215
Slum Priest Looks Back on 50 Years, Carl Irving, San Francisco Examiner, 31483
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: amend immigration law (see H.R. 3324), 4056
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
———permit for more than two children (see H.R. 3324), 4056
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aviation: reduced fares for elderly and handicapped persons (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil Air Patrol: provide funds to assist (see H.R. 9558), 33716
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Congress: curb power of executive branch (see H.R. 2309), 1922
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 387), 6668
Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries: provide for (see H.R. 8407), 23720
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: authorize appropriations for administration of (see H.R. 6401), 11484
D-Q University: authorize Secretary of HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820), 13184
Drought: mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 6549), 11862
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8409), 23720
Electric utilities: provide for reform of regulation (see H.R. 2393), 2388
Employment taxes: relieve certain number of employees from paying more than once per quarter (see H.R. 2899), 3175
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15454
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 9775, 10295), 35476, 39110
———authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 2393, 7094), 2388, 14419
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9211, 9430, 9464, 9491, 9557), 30017, 32157, 32638, 33197, 33716
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5683), 9401
Handicapped: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see H.R. 3138), 3840
———reduce rate on air transportation (see H.R. 3470, 3560), 4526, 4529
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Homeowners: low-interest loan program for installation of insulation and heating equipment (see H.R. 2023), 1782

Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Illness: establish program of protection against (see H.R. 8134), 21715
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8409), 23720
———deduction for thermal design of residence (see H.R. 2024), 1782
———exemption for interest on savings deposits (see H.R. 2898), 3175
———increase personal exemptions (see H.R. 3094), 3495
———restrict authority for inspection of returns (see H.R. 4660), 6667
Individuals and businesses: provide for permanent tax rate reductions (see H.R. 9699, 9792), 34754, 35476
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3325), 4056
Mortgages: amend National Housing Act relative to (see H.R. 4064), 5373
National Housing Act: amend relative to mortgage programs (see H.R. 4064), 5373
National Labor Relations Act: do not require employees having conscientious objection to join labor organizations (see H.R. 9368), 31405
———provide that religious objection to joining labor organizations is valid (see H.R. 7976), 20657
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see H.R. 3138), 3840
———reduced air fares (see H.R. 3470, 3560), 4526, 4529
Outside income: remove limitation on amount when receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 1812), 1106
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 346), 28416
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8309), 22999
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
River basin plans: additional appropriations for certain (see H.R. 5885), 9928
———authorize increase in monetary authorization for (see H.R. 9881), 36389
Rivers: authorize certain public works on for navigation (see H.R. 8309), 22999
Roads: increase authorization for Federal-aid primary system (see H.R. 1637), 955
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Savings deposits: provide tax exemption on interest (see H.R. 2898), 3175
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Social security: expedite decisions of benefit claims (see H.R. 2394), 2388
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 2394), 2388
———make cost-of-living benefit increases on semi-annual basis (see H.R. 8408), 23720
———prompt payment of benefits on approved claims (see H.R. 2394), 2388
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: pension World War I servicemen (see H.R. 3559), 4529
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Water resources: provide continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 6628), 12302
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II contributions (see H.R. 8406), 23720
Youth: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see H.R. 3138), 3840
*Book*
Delightful Discipline, Louis R. Goodgame, 31482
*Book review*
Delightful Discipline, reviewed by Bridget M. Yarbrough, Crescent City (Calif.) Del Norte Triplicate, 31482
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Eulogy*
Fred Telonicher, Humboldt State University bulletin, 38287
*Letters*
Common Situs Picketing Bill, Representative Thompson, 8688
Disaster Relief Act Authorizations (H.R. 6197) cost estimates, James Blum, Congressional Budget Office, 15109
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
Former Representative Bob Jones, Wiley T. Snodgrass, 962
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*Poems*
1977 Ghost Dancers, Helen F. Collins, 37347
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36615, 36616
Alaskan crude oil: American steel for pipelines, 36994
Aliens: Supplemental Security Income benefits, 10804
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7735
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4909
Bevill, Representative: tribute, 18584
Bingham, Eula: OSHA regulations, 38390
Boedekker, Alfred: tribute, 31483
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15137
California: drought relief policy, 6172
———natural gas situation, 3071
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35256
Central Valley Project, California: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing San Luis Unit, 13139
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38972–38977, 38981, 38986, 38987, 38988, 38992, 38997
Cober, Ben: eulogy, 4715
Collins, Helen F.: tribute, 37347
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6454
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977: bill (S. 1279) enact, 15117
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28152
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8688, 8696
Counties: role in public works program, 5294
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6401) authorizing appropriations, 15111
Department of Labor: abolishing certain OSHA regulations, 38390
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18299
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17940
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, 15107-15111
———bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 17911, 17913
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6171
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10224
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28377
Economic conditions: extension of public works jobs program, 85
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5297
———extension of public works jobs program, 85
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4909
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38006
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3071
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact, 28813
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27028, 27228
———Republican substitute bill, 27228
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31529
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11114
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14090
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 6010) amend to expand types of risks for insurance, Senate amendment, 17911
Federal executives: pay raise, 4497
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36006
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10402–10404, 10409, 10414, 10423, 10425, 10427
Ferndale, Calif.: dedication of Oeschger Field, 31479
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5518
Fishing: dumping of waste, 10414
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3142, 12844
Foreign policy: Panama Canal Treaty situation analysis, 32619–32622
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27028
Grand Rapids, Mich.: proposed Gerald R. Ford Building, 12844
Guam: administration funds, 7735
———appropriations for various projects, 31074
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14124
Huggins, Gene: eulogy, 9903
Humbolt State University: Fred Telonicher Dies, 38286
Indian business development program: bill (H.R. 4992) revising appropriations authorization, 15098
Jones, Bob: tribute, 962



King, Carleton J.: tribute, 38876
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36277, 36278
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8688, 8696
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 5306) amend, 10206
Latin America: U.S. policy, 32619–32622
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5294, 5297, 5330, 5336, 5337
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13243, 13248
Marshall, Secretary: OSHA regulations, 38390
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38284
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: bill (H.R. 2501) survey relative to, 15104
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4497
Micronesia: U.S. policy, 32620
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37999
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20167
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12640
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5330
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34077, 34079
More Island Naval Shipyard, California: construction funds, 20167
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33179
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31529
Oeschger, Joseph A.: dedication of baseball field in honor of, 31479
Oil: American steel for pipelines, 36994
———prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14090
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28848, 28851, 28852, 28856, 28859, 28860
OSHA regulations: Department of Labor abolishing certain, 38390
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Panama Canal: treaty situation analysis, 32619–32622
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10386
Postal Service: resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30943
———situation report, 16226
Public employees: social security coverage, 35256
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact, 1091
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18584, 18813, 18814
Puerto Rico: U.S. policy, 32620
Redwood National Park: expansion, 37347
———proposed expansion, 20173
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36277, 36278
Republican Party: substitute enrgy bill, 27228
River and harbor improvements: bill (H.R. 7744) carrying out projects, 31062, 31064
River basin plans: bill (H.R. 5885) authorizing additional appropriations for certain, 15102, 15103
———bill (S. 2281) increasing monetary authorization for nine comprehensive, 36955
Roe, Representative: tribute, 5297
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33927
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3099
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35256, 35390
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38153
———earnings limitation, 38153
States: financing career education, 38006
Steel industry: oil pipelines use of American products, 36994
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 35112
Subcommittee on Public Works Appropriations, 18584
Supplemental Security Income: benefits to aliens, 10804
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6609
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10216
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2642
Telonicher, Fred: eulogy, 38286
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations, Senate amendment, 31555, 31704, 31705
———bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13137
———bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts relative to, 31074
———resolution (S.J. Res. 89) authorizing appropriations and amending certain Acts relative to, 33627
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: appropriations for various projects, 31074
Unemployment: extend public works jobs program, 85
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 36950
Virgin Islands: appropriations for various projects, 31074
Water: conservation, 39043
Water Resources Planning Act: bill (H.R. 6752) amend, 15102
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, 15100
Wilkinson, Ed: tribute, 13215
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28152
*Report*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, President Carter (excerpt), 36615
*Statements*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, by, 36615
American Steel for Alaskan Crude Oil Pipelines, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36994
Wine Labeling, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, by, 36671–36673
*Testimony*
Labor Law Reform Act, George Meany, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpt), 36277
*Text of*
Water pollution treatment incentives, 10404
CLAUSSEN, WILLIAM
*Letter*
Farmers and senior citizens bearing burden of inflation, 21598
CLAWSON, DEL *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3370
*Appointments*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
North Atlantic Assembly, 11416
*Articles and editorials*
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, George Will, Washington Post, 19976
Big Bad Business, Washington Star, 17667
Bill to Let Family Dog Vote, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 14906
Colleges Try To Escape Suffocating Benevolence, James J. Kilpatrick, 7691
Electoral Reform, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 10320
Federal Aid to Education, Suzanne B. Jordan, Newsweek, 38181
Hidden Costs of Regulation, Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 2396
Hospital Costs—Bad for Our Health, Wall Street Journal, 16706
Incandescent Fonda, George F. Will, Washington Post, 37357
Instant Voters, Washington Post, 16147
Instant-Voter Legislation, Washington Post, 23643
Kids—Will They Be Achievers or Killers? William Raspberry, Los Angeles Times, 23411
Leaving Congress With Head High, Bill Godfrey, Los Angeles Southeast News, 11501
Minority GOP Beat Labor's Bill, Mary Russell, Washington Post, 9713
Proposed Agency Not Needed to Protect Consumers, James G. Reynolds, Wall Street Journal, 17397
Repent at Leisure, Wall Street Journal, 25994
Tax Rebate Proposals, Topeka (Kans.) Capital, 9068
Tax Reform, Bill Gold, Washington Post, 7514
Unions: Price of Mandatory Membership, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 16490
Words in the Consumer Bill That Worry Business, Nation's Business, 17688
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841), 34125
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Constitutional amendments: rule to consider relative to allowing States to rescind certain ratifications (see H.R. 10376), 39113
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 4901, 5568–5570, 7955, 8830), 7466, 8958, 27281, 20319 HB 77-06-22
———modify congressional review (see H.R. 5046), 7658
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840

Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Health insurance premiums: tax credit (see H.R. 2785), 3171
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income tax: credit for health insurance premiums (see H.R. 2785), 3171
———deduction for certain additional medical expenses (see H.R. 2785), 3171
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———returns relative to Members of Congress (see H. Con. Res. 153), 7471
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Medical expenses: tax deduction for certain additional (see H.R. 2785), 3171
Members of Congress: relative to income tax returns (see H. Con. Res. 153), 7471
National Family Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 372, 529), 10309, 20320
———designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439–441, 494), 13707, 17203
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.R. Res. 135), 1049
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Social Security Act: amend to encourage States to furnish private health insurance plans (see H.R. 2785), 3171
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
States: allow to rescind certain ratifications (see H.R. 10376), 39113
———encourage furnishing of private health insurance plans (see H.R. 2785), 3171
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
*Broadcast*
Consumer Protection Agency, David Brinkley, 17674
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*List*
Cosponsors of National Family Week resolution, 23411, 23412
*Poems*
An Essay on Man, Alexander Pope, 3112
Income Tax, J. E. Prince, 10999
This Year, Alberta Dredla, 2436
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 28370
Carter, President: proposed voter registration legislation, 23662
China: U.S. policy, 27098
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3370, 3371
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding, 38276
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8446, 8657
Crosby, Bing: eulogy, 34074
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10239
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8912, 8913
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5584, 5585
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28371
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12271
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25657, 25658
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11112
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12271
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10392
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3112
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27098
Gladman, Maurice: election as Kiwanis International president, 32341
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7023
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32139
Income tax: Members of Congress filling out own form (H. Con. Res. 153), 7408
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5584
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3370
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3370
Kiwanis International: Maurice Gladman elected president, 32341
Korean-American relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding investigation, 38276
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8446, 8657
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5289
Members of Congress: filling out own tax form (H. Con. Res. 153), 7408
———review of rules and regulations, 7451
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12631
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7858
National Family Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 372) designate, 23410
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27098
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2641
Universal Voter Registration Act: proposed, 23662
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8715
Voter registration: proposed universal, 23662
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 153, Members of Congress preparing own tax return, 7408
CLAY, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
150th birthday, 14398
CLAY, TIM
*Letter*
Role of Federal Government, 3168
CLAY, WILLIAM (BILL) *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 15944
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17558, 17700, 17707
Postal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 15944
*Appointment*
Conferee, 18565, 31032, 34787
*Articles and editorials*
Back to Humphrey-Hawkins? St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 30244
Bill for Labor, St. Louis Post Dispatch, 27730
Curb on Grand Jury, St. Louis (Mo.) Post, 28063
Ernest M. Mabins Dies, Scott F. Anderson, St. Louis (Mo.) Argus, 35614
Ex-Spaghetti House Ascends to Five Stars By Watching Details, David P. Garino, Wall Street Journal, 19774
Football Is Under the Gun, Melvin Durslag, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner, 35353
Grand Juries—It's Time To Reform or Abolish Them, Boston Globe, by, 28357
How To Make Grand Juries Work, Washington Post, 28358
Human Rights for FBI (sundry), 22314
Intensified Campaign for More Jazz on TV and Radio, Oakland (Calif.) World, 37051
John Buckner (sundry), 25063
Johnetta Haley Elected to Board of Curators at Lincoln University, St. Louis (Mo.) Sentinel, 28343
Lou Brock, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 29885
Mr. Ambassador Andrew Young, Representative Hawkins, 14239
Pastor Willie J. Ellis, St. Louis (Mo.) Argus, 20677
"Roots": New Reality, Sander Vanocur, Washington Post, 2453
"Roots"—Timelessness and Universality, People magazine (excerpt), 13437
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32158
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Civil service retirement credit: include Howard University employment toward (see H.R. 7825), 19430
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Courts: reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Department of Justice: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918



———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elections: prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17457
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
FBI: positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
———regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Federal civilians: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 10), 126
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———city withholding taxes (see H.R. 6526), 11627
———entitle former spouses to portion of annuities (see H.R. 8016), 20752
———improve labor-management relations (see H.R. 6527), 11627
———political participation (see H.R. 3481), 4527
———provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395–2397, 6294), 2388, 11145
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
———reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279, 7299), 8240, 15456
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal salaries: revise manner of adjusting certain (see H.R. 5876), 9928
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
———provide for improved labor-management relations (see H.R. 13, 2969, 9094), 126, 3428, 29217
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Howard University: include employment as civil service retirement credit (see H.R. 7825), 19430
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Kittay, Fanny N.: relief (see H.R. 6932), 13471
Leezy, Priscilla C.: for relief (see H.R. 7652), 17746
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395–2397), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 7132, 9161), 14519, 29630
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
———restore rights of employees to participate in politics (see H.R. 6294), 11145
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137

Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Revised Statutes: repeal sections 1735 and 1736 (see H.R. 6806), 13184
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees (see H.R. 3139), 3840
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7651), 17746
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss that against Elsa Debra Hill and Felix J. Panasigui (see H. Res. 822), 32640
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Downstairs with the Hatch Act, Patrick J. Nilan, 14571
Mail delivery service reduction, numerous Members of Congress, 14596
Reduction of mail delivery to five days a week, Representative Charles H. Wilson, 14596
Tax Reform Act of 1976, Harry H. Zucker, 3178
*Motion offered by*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15418
*Press releases*
Black Officials, Committee on Status of Minority Elected Officials, 34533
NAACP offers Carter help for welfare reform drive, Margaret B. Wilson, 28074
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25215
Ashbrook, Representative: proposed amendment to Hatch Act revision bill, 15917
Buckner, John: tribute, 25062
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8665
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19384
Education: funding programs, 19384
Ellis, Willie J.: tribute, 20677
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29188
Faulkner, Curtis H.: tribute, 28061
Federal employees: application of city withholding taxes, 11764
———bill (H.R. 9094) labor-management relations, 29319
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: Ashbrook amendment, 15917
———bill (H.R. 10) enact, 234, 15387–15389, 15394, 15398, 15405, 15408, 15410, 15412–15415, 15418, 15420, 15421, 15425, 15427, 16247–16249, 17699–17702, 17704, 17707–17716, 17718, 17725
———bill (H.R. 10) enact, engrossment corrections, 17725
Federal Service Labor-Management Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 13) enact, 2415
Food stamp program, 25215
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13437
Haley, Johnetta: tribute, 28343
Hatch Act: bill (H.R. 10) amend, 17686
———restricted positions in reform, 16247–16249
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36357
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32125
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8665
Leezy, Priscilla C.: tribute, 17891
Livingston, Jewel P.: tribute, 21340
Mabins, Ernest M.: eulogy, 35614
Music: jazz on TV and radio, 37051
National Labor Relations Act: case of Shirley Hobbs, 25052
Persona Players: tribute to St. Louis theatrical group, 30994
Point of order, 17714, 17718
Postal Service: arbitration board, 29772
———bill (H.R. 7132) arbitration rights for, 29307
Postal supervisors: arbitration, 14596
Radio: jazz music on, 37051
"Roots": tribute to book, 13437
"Roots" television broadcast: tribute, 2452
TV: jazz music on, 37051
Volkmer, Representative: Hatch Act reform amendment relative to restricted positions, 16247
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing, 35408
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: proposed amendment, 16991
Hatch Act: proposed amendment to reform bill, 16991
*Report*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14519, 28054
*Summaries*
Federal Service Labor-Management Act of 1977, 2416
H.R. 9094, Federal employees labor-management relations, 29319
*Testimony*
Common Situs Picketing, Clarence Mitchell, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpt), 8666
CLAY, WILLIAM L.
*Subpena*
Case of, 7448
CLAY CENTER, NEBR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Meat Animal Research Center: rename in honor of Roman L. Hruska (S. 409), 1959
CLAYBROOK, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Head-On Collision—Nader Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, 38313
Nader Lobbyist To Head Safety Unit, 10014
*Letter*
Automotive passive restraint systems, 33330, 33331
*Remarks in Senate*
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: nomination, 10014, 10593
*Statement*
Snail's Pace of Innovation, 25618
CLAYTON, DAWN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Appeal for "10" Pardon Given Governor Hunt, 28957
CLAYTON, JEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Police Officer for 25 Years, 21333
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 21333
CLAYTON, RALPH W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2946)
CLAYTON ACT *see* INTERSTATE COMMERCE; MONOPOLIES.
CLAYTOR, W. GRAHAM, JR.
*Letter*
Undergraduate helicopter pilot training, 23797, 23808
*Remarks in Senate*
Secretary of the Navy: nomination, 4358
CLEAN AIR ACT *see also* ENVIRONMENT.
*Analysis*
Nitrogen Oxide Emission Standards, 17080
*Articles and editorials*
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, 21048, 21071
Dirty Air Act?, 17766
Stop Breathing, for Safety's Sake, 21048
*Bills and resolutions*
Air quality: establish commission on (see S. 697)
Alcohol-blended Fuels: exempt from certain requirements (see H.R. 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Amend (see S. 251–253, 252*; H.R. 4151, 4758, 6161*)
———correct engrossment of bill (H.R. 6161) (see H. Con. Res. 254*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6161) (see H. Con. Res. 327*)
Anthracite coal-burning facilities: amend law relative to (see H.R. 10378)



Asbestos levels: reduce in school buildings (see H.R. 2587)
Auto emission standards: establish (see S. 919, 1053; H.R. 2380, 4444, 4817, 5108, 5210, 5325, 5620, 5937, 5986, 6385, 6569)
———postpone requirement of certain (see H.R. 6494)
Automobile emission standards: establish (see S. 714, 719; H.R. 3405, 3406, 7228, 7314, 7331, 7478)
Compliance orders: inclusion of cost-benefit analyses (see H.R. 244)
Environmental impact: assure consideration of (see H.R. 2044)
High altitude performance standards: establish certain (see H.R. 5179)
Indirect source emission reviews: prohibit certain (see H.R. 635)
Motor vehicle emission standards: exempt, in certain areas (see S. 659)
———postpone requirement of certain (see H.R. 221)
New York City bridges: prohibit tolls on (see H.R. 405, 4135)
Powerplants: grant variances to certain (see H.R. 3577, 7097)
Report on bill (H.R. 6161) to amend: print copies of (see H. Res. 568*)
Requirements: aid certain persons affected by (see H.R. 4812)
Transportation control plans: revise (see H.R. 7934, 7950, 7951, 7990, 7991, 8126, 8257)
*Factsheets*
Auto Emission Control Standards, 16542
Emission Control Standards Amendments (rebuttal), 17774
Rationale for Automobile Emission Standards (S. 919; H.R. 4444), 9971, 10042
*Letters*
Amendments of 1977, Senator Muskie, 1192
Amendments (sundry), 18028, 18056, 18075, 18122, 18153, 18158, 18161, 18164, 18459, 18476, 18480, 18482–18486, 18506
Automobile emission standards, Chrysler-Plymouth Dealer Council, 15254
*Remarks in House*
Amendments: authorize clerk to make corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 6161), 20140
———authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6161), 27079
———enact (H.R. 6161), 27066
———noncompliance penalties (H.R. 6161), 15937
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 252), 17765, 17999, 18013, 18063, 18066, 18073, 18120, 18139, 18146, 18231, 18268, 18423, 18458
Amendments, 9981
———conference report (H.R. 6161), 26841, 27551
Amendments of 1977: appointment of conferees (H.R. 6161), 18627
———auto emission controls (S. 252), 16541, 16573
———enact (H.R. 6161), correcting engrossment (H. Con. Res. 254), 20563
———enact (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18677, 18897
———impact on unemployment and energy, 17598
———inaction, 23561
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 252), 16624, 16625, 16907
Amendments of 1977 (S. 251–S. 253), 1192
Auto emissions: control, 1634
———establish certain standards, 17079
———establish certain standards (S. 1054), 8245
———high-altitude restrictions (S. 659), 3768
———noncompliance charges (S. 719), 4398
Coal conversion: feasibility under, 15639
Motor Vehicle emission standards: establish (S. 714), 4259
———provisions (S. 714), 4259
Nondegradation policy: facts and allegations, 17590
Nondeterioration maximums: elimination, 22837
Vehicle emissions: standards (S. 919), 6339
*Reports*
Automobile Emission Control—Developmental Status, Trends and Outlook, EPA (excerpt), 17594
Conference on bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 26570
*Statements*
Amendments of 1977, Senator Baker, 16574
Clean Air Conference Report (1977): Statement of Intent; Clarification of Select Provisions, 27070
*Summaries*
Mobile Source Emission Control, Senators Riegle and Griffin, 17575
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments, 6339
*Telegram*
Grain handling emission standards (sundry), 18482
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 254, correcting engrossment of H.R. 6161, 20563
H.R. 6161, Amendments of 1977, 18516–18530
CLEAN COMMUNITY SYSTEM SEMINAR
*Address*
Cooperative Effort Builds Beautiful America, Senator Randolph, 32456
CLEAN WATER ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Phosphate Ban in Detergents (sundry), 26741
*Letter*
Amendments of 1977 (sundry), 26723, 26724, 26738, 26746, 26755, 26756
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1952), 26420, 26690, 26709, 26710, 26762
*Reports*
Great Lakes Water Quality (excerpt), Environmental Protection Agency, 26735
Lake Restoration Projects (summary), Committee on Environment and Public Works (Senate), 30857
*Summary*
Amendments of 1977 (S. 1952), 26699
*Text of*
H.R. 3199 (S. 1952), Amendments of 1977, 26775
CLEARINGHOUSE REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Sex Discrimination in Family Benefits of Social Security Act, 1508
CLEARWATER (FLA.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Outreach Plan Gets Most Votes, 17467
CLEAVES, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Texas' Oldest State Forest, 2259
CLECKNER, EDWARD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Scouts Award Silver Beaver Award, 17878
*Remarks in House*
Silver Beaver Scouting Award: recipient, 17878
CLECKNER, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Air Force Commendation Medal Recipient, 11510
CLELAND, J. MAXWELL *see also* VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION.
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who's Been There Himself, 23930
*Letters*
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695), 16389
VA employment of handicapped, 13364, 14214
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (S. 1642), 17984
Veterans pension reforms (sundry), Chairman Cleland, 39293
CLELLAND, CHARLES E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 33530
CLEMENS, J. GREGORY
*Articles and editorials*
Hockey Dream Comes True for Students, 10340
CLEMENS, WALTER
*Seminar*
U.S.-Soviet relations, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 6133
CLEMENTE, ROBERTO
*Articles and editorials*
Dream $2 Million Shy of Reality, 26887
*Bills and resolutions*
Honor (see S. Res. 247)
Youth recreation center: construct, in Puerto Rico (see H.R. 10131)
*Remarks in Senate*
Commemoration: sense of Senate (S. Res. 247), 26886
CLEMENTS, EARLE C. *(a former Senator from Kentucky)*
*Remarks by, on*
Tribute, 13928
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute: 81st birthday, 34117, 34267
CLEMENTS, KAREN
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
CLEMENTS, W. P., JR.
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10106, 10107
*Memorandum*
Cruise Missile Program, 14862
CLEMONS, RAYMOND V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2206; H.R. 9610)
CLEMSON UNIVERSITY
*Letter*
Research grant selection process, John P. McKelvey, 19182
CLERGY AND LAITY CONCERNED
*Remarks in Senate*
B-1 bomber pamphlet: sponsorship, 4844
CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
*Communications from*
Receipts and expenditures (H. Doc. 95–204), 28050
Receipts and expenditures (H. Doc. 95–265), 38178
*Letter*
Designating authority to deputy clerks, 74
*Remarks in House*
House expenditure report: availability to Members, 32614
CLEVELAND, HARLAN
*Articles and editorials*
Fresh Start for Peace Corps, 13501
CLEVELAND, JAMES C. *(a Representative from New Hampshire)*
*Address*
Simon Bolivar Day, Robert C. Hill, Pan American Society, New York City, 27252
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10428
*Appointments*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), 1307
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Conferee, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Costanza Extravaganza, Alan B. Morrison, Washington Post, 34732
Environmental Action, Inc., New York Times, by, 7497
Re-Centralizing Power, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 38168
Seabrook and Bureaucracy, Nashua (N.H.) Telegraph, 24146
Seabrook Nuclear Power Plant Scandal, Wall Street Journal (sundry), 3382
Thank You, Mr. President, Nashua Telegraph, 3122
What Is so Negative About Keeping Taxes Down? Warren T. Brookes, Boston Herald American, 35329
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158

Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5611
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063), 7659
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on Congressional Operations (House): establish (see H. Res. 372), 6232
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), [illegible]
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308, 309), 4975
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Hydroelectric projects: authorize study to develop (see H.R. 9700), 34754
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Income splitting: extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353), 5980
Income tax: credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382, 10383), 39113
———treatment of ministers as employed persons (see H.R. 9080), 29026
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 293, 295), 5982
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8742
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541), 2393
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Ministers: tax treatment as employed persons (see H.R. 9080), 29026
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 578), 18869, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241



Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7912
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pollution Control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9565), 33717
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294, 295), 5982
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Schools: provide disaster assistance to certain (see H.R. 4541), 6472
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———authorize payment for services furnished by physician extenders (see H.R. 5563), 8958
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———payment of attorneys' fees by HEW in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 4663), 6667
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———treatment of ministers as employed persons (see H.R. 9080), 29026
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
State lottery tickets: permit sale on Interstate System right-of-way (see H.R. 6594), 12102
States: provide minimum annual apportionment for general aviation airport development (see H.R. 6593), 12102
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax reductions: provide permanent for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Trade Act of 1974: Federal reimbursement to States for unemployment insurance benefits (see H.R. 5615), 9286
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———fees payable to attorneys who represent (see H.R. 4662), 6667
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9928
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104), 7805
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essay*
America, Laura J. Dintino,, 6558
*Letters*
B-1 bomber decision, Henk Bartelink, to President Carter, 23464
Congressional reform recommended by the Obey commission, by, 33442
Department of HUD reorganization plans (sundry), 38168, 38170
EDA projects, James M. Wechsler, Lebanon, N.H., 11462
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Gerald Ford for President, President Ford Committee (excerpt), 3122
Select Committee on Congressional Operations, by, 9254
White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee status, to Sec. Bergland, by Paul O. Bofinger, 16985
*Motion offered by*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, recommit, 5352
*Opinion poll*
New Hampshire: 2d District, 29486-29489
*Paper*
Dirty Dozen—A Commentary, by, 5955-5958
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25526
B-1 bomber: President Carter's decision to terminate, 23464
Bergland, Bob: White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee status, 16985
Captive Nations Week, 24123
Carter, President: decision to terminate B-1 bomber, 23464
———reorganization plans, 38168
———Seabrook nuclear powerplant, 3382
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11020
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38981-38985
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9252
———resolution (H. Res. 489) funding, 13171
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8683
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser for herself, 34732
Cote, Rosaire A.: tribute, 21692
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization plans, 38168
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18389
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5589
Dintino, Laura J.: tribute, 6558
Dirty dozen versus campaign fairness, 5955
Economic Development Administration: public works programs, 11462
Energy: Governor Thomson's views, 38287
———House Republican Task Force on, 25296
Environment: ban on snowmobiles, 8944
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29617
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34681
Fair political rating practice: voluntary code, 5955
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17721
Federal spending: limiting, 35329
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10395, 10407, 10408, 10428, 10429
Food stamp program, 25526
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3122
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31107
Hill, Robert C.: tribute, 27252
House Members: limit on outside income, 5929
———resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29964
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33442
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15113
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7610
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35432, 35433
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25296
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5929
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 66-68
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11020
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5589
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 33477
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8683
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18389
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5309, 5352
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13254
Military strength: issue of concern in U.S., 23464
Minimum wage: increasing, 34681
New Hampshire: Seabrook nuclear powerplant, 3382
———White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee status, 16985
Poll of opinion: personal and constituent views, 29486
Public employees: social security coverage, 35400
Public works: EDA role, 11462
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18826
Reorganization plan: problems in the HUD transition, 38168
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7431
Seabrook nuclear power plant: construction, 24146

———regulations, 3382
Snowmobiles: Council on Environmental Quality ban, 8944
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35400
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39028
Solar energy: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15113
Textile imports, 31107
Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.: views on energy, 38287
White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee: status situation, 16985
*Resolutions by organization*
Commending Rosaire A. Cote, New Hampshire State Senate, 21693
*Statements*
Biking Expedition, Inc., of Hillsboro, N.H., Thomas Heavey, 14509
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977, by, 10408
New Hamsphire Price Monitoring Hearings, Meldrin Thomson, Jr., 38287
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to House Rules, 68
CLEVELAND, OHIO
*Articles and editorials*
Let Us Now Praise Our City, 33261
Norman Krumholz—City Planner, 14580
*Remarks in House*
Czechs and Slovaks: cotillion ball, 4687
Elliott, Campbell W.: tribute on retirement, 19593
Fisher, John and Susan: 50th wedding anniversary, 37342
Pruitt, Ralph L. and Anne S.: Urban League Family of Year Award, 6432
Tall, Booker T.: tribute, 18537
West Central Area Development Corp.: tribute on ninth anniversary, 39681
Wills, Cheryle: Jaycees Distinguished Service Award, 9540
Wilson, Gene R.: tribute, 24498
*Remarks in Senate*
Williams, Bob: tribute, 11375
*Resolutions by organization*
Maintain diplomatic relations with Taiwan, city council, 27839
CLEVELAND CONCERNED CITIZENS CIVIC CLUB, INC.
*Petition*
Socio-economic legislative priorities, 5751
CLEVELAND HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to Sidney Lewine, 39443
CLEVELAND (OHIO) CALL AND POST
*Articles and editorials*
Black Women Break Congressional Ground, 9545
Committee to Reward Suppression of Arson, 27671
John Fuster Exemplified Black Press Credo, 24470
John O. Holly, 26655
William O. Walker—Passing the Torch, 37543
*Remarks in House*
Walker, William O.: tribute, 37543
Williams, Bob: tribute, 11075
CLEVELAND (OHIO) JEWISH NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Lebanese Christians Protected by Israel, 12999
CLEVELAND (OHIO) PLAIN DEALER
*Articles and editorials*
Big Oil as Scapegoat, 34819
Carter Finally Signs Captive Nations Decree, 29620
Carter Won't Declare Captive Nations Week, 29501
Displaced Homemakers Organize, 1980
Frances Bolton Eulogized, 8450
Import Clothes Rob Jobs, 12339
Joseph G. Bellian Named SBA Man of Year, 15627
Keep Trying No Matter What, Nation's Top Volunteer Advises, 12551
New Area in Gypping the Poor, 23618
Older Women Set New Course, 14760
Probusing Myth Disputed, 16488
Real Jobs or Makework?, 32077, 35608
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, 17048
Steel Industry Blamed for Its Woes, 31303
Survey Shows Home Financing Fled From City (sundry), 699–702
United States Must Insure Full Citizenship for the Handicapped, 14388
Uranium Plant—Promise Is a Promise, 12845
William O. Walker—Passing the Torch, 37543
WXEN Radio Rally in Ohio, 4119
Zelma George—Dedicated To Working With the Hard Core, 35636
*Letter*
Federal guarantee of rail taxes, Vincent C. Campanella, 35121
CLEVELAND (OHIO) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Candidate Color Story Over Past Decade, 38308
Carter and the Maritime Raid, 30794
Columbia Gas—Same Song, 9948
Henry L. Pinckney—Pastor Is Community Pillar, 38113
Home Care Gains for Cancer Patient, 25630
Jean Clayton—Police Officer for 25 Years, 21333
Keep the Gold Coast, She'll Take West 28th Street, 34832
Navy Hero Picked for High Job, 37859
Panama Canal Issue, 31640
Rev. Stallings Moving on—Black Folk Must Seize Political Power, 26000
Sheraton Rose, 4844
State Claims Snarl in Instant Vote, 36141
*Letter*
Response to article on Panama Canal, Reed I. Irvine, 31640
CLEVELAND (OHIO) SOCIETY OF POLES
*Award*
Wolodzko, Leonard J., 6736
CLEVENGER, WILLIAM A.
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpts), 25570
CLEWLOW, CARL W.
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37016
CLIFFORD, ROD
*Articles and editorials*
Clown Act in Government Circus, 10722
CLIFTON, MRS. JOE
*Letter*
Payment of survivor annuities to certain widows, 4404
CLIFTON, N.J.
*List*
City government officials (sundry), 12122, 12123
*Poem*
Keynote of Clifton's Success, Ernest T. Scheidemann, 12124
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 60th anniversary, 12122
*Remarks in Senate*
Daughters of Miriam Center: tribute, 27578
CLIFTON (N.J.) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Community Grows From Small Farms, 12123
CLIMATE *see* WEATHER.
CLIMATE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
International Economic Outlook, 991
CLINCH RIVER BREEDER REACTOR *see* ATOMIC ENERGY; PUBLIC WORKS.
CLINE, RAY S.
*Articles and editorials*
Double Standard for Two Chinas, 23379, 26003
Piety About the Obligation of the Adversary Press, 8233
CLINE, VICTOR B.
*Articles and editorials*
Problem of Pornography (sundry), 27130, 27131
Scientists vs. Pornography: An Untold Story, 17189
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Drug Discovery—Regulation and Overregulation, 13858
CLOHERTY, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation, 33421
CLOTHING INDUSTRY
*Advertisement*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago's Apparel Center, 3320
Import Clothes Rob Jobs, 12339
Tris Debacle—How Not To Save Children, 13875
*Bills and resolutions*
Apparel assembled abroad: label with country where assembled (see H.R. 9016)
Labeling of articles assembled abroad (see H.R. 9397, 9470)
Purchasing power: improve (see H.R. 2351)
Silk yarn: suspension of duty (see H.R. 3373*)
Tariff Act: amend to repeal special treatment for certain articles (see H.R. 7693, 8138)
Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines: duty-free entry of (see H.R. 6688)
Tris: payment of losses incurred because of ban of (see S. 1503, 2029; H.R. 7038, 7158, 7404, 7580, 7865, 8597, 8697, 8705, 8726, 8764, 8843, 8971, 9046, 9057, 9263)
———refer bill (S. 2029) for payment of losses related to ban on, to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 251)
Wool: label certain products as recycled (see S. 1456; H.R. 7159, 8639)
———suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 3946*)
*History*
Textile Trade Background, 27758
*Paper*
Textile Jobs, Burlington Industries, 30044
*Remarks in House*
Imports: economic effects, 22845
Tris: fireproofing agent, 13875
*Remarks in Senate*
Ban on tris-treated sleepwear: provide payment of losses to manufacturers (S. 2029), 27476
Chicago, Ill.: opening of Apparel Center, 3320
Customs duties: reduction, 37940
*Statement*
Textile Trade Policy Recommendations, Informal House Textile Committee, 12339
CLOWARD, "RED"
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 23647
CLOWARD, RICHARD A.
*Articles and editorials*
Welfare Reform Again, 11083
CLUSEN, CHARLES M.
*Letter*
Land use of Gospel-Hump Area, Idaho, 34561
CLYMER, ADAM
*Articles and editorials*
Debate Is Widening on Energy Proposal (excerpt), 13875
Finally, Time Runs Out on Parole, 25063
CLYMER, ROLLA A.
*Articles and editorials*
Hills—Apostles of Peace, 20617
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 20617
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 17583
CMI OF VIRGINIA, INC.
*Letter*
Minimum wage increase, James E. Cornett, Jr., 14985
COACHELLA (CALIF.) DESERT RANCHER
*Articles and editorials*
Western Water Front, 9962
COAL CONFERENCE ON PRODUCTION, USE, AND FINANCING
*Address*
Coal Moves Into Era of Greater Uses, Senator Randolph, 32239
COAL INDUSTRY
*Addresses*
Coal Cleaning—Vehicle for More Effective Coal Utilization, Senator Randolph, 17101



Coal Essential to Energy Independence, Senator Randolph, 5484
Coal Moves Into Era of Greater Uses, Senator Randolph, 32239
Utilization by Industrial Users, Senator Randolph, 19684
Versatility of Coal, Senator Randolph, 26897
*Analyses*
Response to Congressional Budget Office Estimate for Coal Conversion, 37966
Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38407
*Articles and editorials*
Another Coal Strike, 39445
Balancing the 1985 Energy Accounts, 14883
Black Lung Clinic Offers Relief, 14599
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17194
Coal and the Courts, 31719
Coal Conversion Tax, 37782
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, 18006, 18348
Coal Offers Hope for the Future (series), 35127, 35129
Coal or Uranium?, 9163
Coal Profitable, Output Limps, 11244
Coal Slurry Pipeline (sundry), 1703–1706
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, 24208
Energy—Think Small, 25978
Energy Opportunity—Coal Pipeline, 10964
Energy Production—Good Place for Competition, 8628
Foresight on Coal, 30791
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 33299
Georgetown's New Coal Power Plant, 6539
Great Coal Robbery, 23975
Iowa—Foresight on Coal, 36166
Is Energy Use Overheating World?, 26682
King Coal—Comeback in Cards for an Energy Giant, 34493
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate (sundry), 24808
National Academy of Sciences Panel Is Concerned Over CO, 38135
New Sulfur Coal Process Purifies Pollutants, 18758
Our Land Is Dying, 2454
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 23611, 27902
President's First Veto (sundry), 37485
Sitting on the Mother Lode, 4320
South Africans Convert Coal to Motor Fuel, 17455
Technology—Arguments for Coal Gasification, 21347
Technology—Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, 25353
TVA Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, 28246
20 Million Years of Energy, 33300
UT Scientists Claim Clean Coal Discovery, 15626
Utility's Switch to Coal Brings Pitfalls, 8137
Wyoming's Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, 15180
*Bills and resolutions*
Anthracite coal-burning facilities: amend law relative to (see H.R. 10378)
Black lung: improve benefits program (see S. 1538*)
Coal: transportation of (see H.R. 10014)
Coal conversion: amortization of facilities relative to (see H.R. 4178)
———fiscal incentives for (see S. 257; H.R. 6538, 7473)
Coal conversion to low-pollutant synthetic fuel: encourage (see H.R. 4556)
Coal mining equipment: amortization of (see H.R. 4497)
Coal-fueled equipment: loans to purchase (see H.R. 7365)
Common carriers: regulate (see H.R. 1324)
Competition: promote (see H.R. 93, 3166)
Electric power: utilize coal for (see S. 977)
Energy: increase production, transportation, and conversion as source of (see H.R. 1177)
Energy resource fellowships: establish (see S. 302, 620)
Excise tax: impose, on sale or use of coal (see S. 1538*)
Extraction and preparation technologies: research funding (see H.R. 4013)
Federal coal bases: establish classes of bidders for (see H.R. 8570)
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for (see H.R. 7781)
Federal Coal Leasing Act: amend (see H.R. 8353)
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: amend (see H.R. 2060)
———claims procedures (see H.R. 2815)
———determination of claims under (see H.J. Res. 151)
Federal mine safety inspectors: protection of (see S. 702)
Imports: countervailing duty on (see S. 1516)
Investment tax credit: increase (see H.R. 7365)
Land reclamation projects: grants for certain testing (see H.R. 4014)
Mineral fuel reserves inventory: compile and keep current a (see H.R. 366)
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construction of (see H.R. 4750)
———establish (see H.R. 3188)
Pipelines: construction of (see S. 707)
———regulate (see H.R. 6248)
Rail-highway crossings: construct separate (see S. 2164)
Safety and health: correct enrollment of bill (S. 717) to provide for (see S. Con. Res. 57*)
———increase funds for research (see H.R. 7598)
———provide for (see S. 717; H.R. 4287)
South Africa: prohibit importation of coal and uranium from (see H.R. 9104, 10091)
Surface mining: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 2) to regulate (see S. Con. Res. 39*)
———regulate (see H.R. 2*, 5662–5664, 6282)
Synthetic fuels: price support program for (see H.R. 4178)
Synthetic natural gas: tax treatment of bonds to finance facilities for (see S. 965; H.R. 4923)
Transportation of coal: provide for (see S. 1492; H.R. 6643)
University coal research laboratories: establish (see S. 302, 620)
*Book*
Watches of the Night—New Plea for Appalachia (excerpt), Harry M. Caudill, 28228
*Explanation*
Surface Mining Conference Report, 23609
*Letters*
Appalachian Regional Commission Appropriations, Donald W. Whitehead, 15707, 15710
Black lung benefits, Linda Bailey, 29839
Black lung benefits program: Congressional Budget Office (sundry), 24262, 24263
———Senator Javits, 24249
———Arnold Miller, 24775
———Alice M. Rivlin to Representative Perkins, 24767
———sundry Congressmen, 24237
———Mrs. Louie Valentine, 24265
Brookhaven study of health hazards of burning fossil fuels, Alvin L. Alm, 23612
Coal as energy source, Ken Holum, 4841
Coal Pipeline Act cautions, Representative Baucus, 14440
Coal production estimates' discrepancies, correspondence between Senator Metcalf and ICF, Inc., 5754
Coal slurry pipelines and shortage of water (sundry), Representative Roncalio to President Carter and James R. Schlesinger, 17274
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis (sundry Massachusetts doctors), 25077, 25078 ESB 77-07-26
Conversion programs effect on utility prices, Oklahoma Association of Electric Cooperatives, 18351
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263): Senator Percy, 34953, 34955, 34956, 34958
———(sundry), 35534, 35536, 35537, 35744, 35756, 35782
Environmental technology, Senator Jackson, 14256
Establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, Speaker O'Neill, 11552
Federal strip mining legislation, Representative Slack to Representative Udall, 3153
Fossil fuels burning research, Alvin L. Alm, 27903
Inclusion of coal slurry pipeline in surface mining regulation, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, 15259
National Policy on production and use, to President Carter, Carl E. Bagge, 15775
Opposition to new Federal strip mining legislation (sundry), 3152–3154
Reject conference report on bill (H.R. 2), Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, American Mining Congress and National Coal Association, 24423
Special Crisis Intervention Program (sundry), 38407, 38408, 38417
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, (S. 7):
———Andrew J. Biemiller, 15259
———James A. Joseph, 23979
———Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 4276, 11061
———(sundry), 15561, 15610, 15752
Winter emergency planning, John F. O'Leary, 36191
*Lists*
Corporations supporting University of South Carolina research, 32691
Mergers between petroleum companies and firms in other energy industries, 28214
*Memorandums*
Estimated Comparative Impacts of Alternative Coal Conversion Programs, Library of Congress, 35167
Fluidized Bed Combustors—Promising Way To Burn Coal, Library of Congress, 30054
Inflationary Impact of Conversion Loans, Library of Congress, 33987
Pollution From Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Brookhaven National Laboratory, 27903
State Surface Mining Laws, Congressional Research Service, 15256
*Messages*
Energy Situation—PM 5, President Ford, 460
Health activities report, President Carter, 6581
*Papers*
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, George C. Sells, 19979
Future Transportation/Energy Developments, Representative LaFalce, 18411
Locomotion—Ultimate Energy Crisis, Lewis L. Zickel, 15162
World Energy Supplies, Committee on Science and Technology (House), 29150-29152
*Petition*
Opposition to strip mining, to President Carter, 24420
*Press releases*
Black lung reform hearings, 6663
Charcoal as alternative energy source, Mary S. Neilly, 11690
Health impact of burning fossil fuels, Senator Randolph, 23611
Health Study of Burning Fossil Fuels, Senator Randolph, 27902
*Remarks in House*
Acid rain: problems associated with, 39749
Atlantic Richfield Co.: clarification of Coal Creek, Wyoming properties, 24451
Black lung benefits: determine claims, 1349
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4544), 24478, 24636, 24763, 24766, 29828, 30035, 30041
Black Lung Reform Act: enact, 2400, 36375
———status, 36375
Coal: conversion, 39749
———conversion to synthetic natural gas, 29164
———increase domestic use, 10336

———research on further use of, 3965
———supply, 3965
Coal and uranium industries: President's position on takeover by oil companies, 17193
Coal conversion: establish incentives for petroleum- and gas-fired powerplants (H.R. 7473), 17019
———radiation hazards, 18348
Coal gasification: feasibility, 21346
Coal miners: reaffirm peaceful settlement of contract disputes (H.R. 9198), 29884
Coal mines: increase authorization for research (H.R. 7598), 17468
Coal Pipeline Act: enact, 426
———enact (H.R. 1609), 4120, 14439, 18091
Coal Priority Transportation Act: enact, 37342
Coal Substitution Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7473), 16981
Cottell fuel process: burning water-in-oil emulsion, 36146
Crisis: establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy to study President's message, 11550
Devonian gas: recovery prospects, 24206–24208
Energy conversion: fluidized bed combustion, 30054
———fluidized-bed combustion, 34045, 34129, 34814
———program, 26653
———proposals, 33987
Energy crisis: President's program, 11416, 11549, 11608, 11759, 11782, 11789, 11855, 11948, 12555, 12582, 12845, 13215, 13217, 13358, 13603, 13612, 13616, 13872, 13875, 14064, 14250, 14423, 14443, 21079, 22852, 11550 3349
———President's proposal, 15176, 15179, 15487, 15670, 15687, 16478, 16779, 24824
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize appropriations for civilian programs, 30524
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (H.R. 6796), 28365, 28971, 29000, 29001, 29164, 29167, 29214, 29316
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1340), 38729, 38731
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), 29967, 29998, 30077, 30088, 30270, 30496, 30524, 31312, 31847
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33770, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 37485
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act: correction of enrollment (S. 717), 35415
Fluidized-bed combustion system: efficient burning method, 33738
Geological Survey: resignation of Director Vincent McKelvey, 33299
Iowa: coal production research contract, 36166
Iowa State University: experimental coal washing facility, 30791
McKelvey, Vincent: resignation as director of U.S. Geological Survey, 33299
Mine safety: promote, 36026
Miners: health and accident problems, 11549
Nuclear power plants: comparison with coal-fired plants, 38134, 38135
Strip mining: human factor, 2454
———opposition to new Federal regulation, 3151
———prohibit on alluvial valley floors (H.R. 2), 12832
———safeguard land from abuses, 4947
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: authorize Clerk to make technical and conforming changes in enrollment of bill (H.R. 2) to enact, 24429
———conference report on bill (H.R. 2) to enact, 24419, 24626, 24782
———enact, 97
———enact (H.R. 2), 12630, 12633, 12658, 12660, 12660–12662, 12661, 12675, 12676, 12681, 12861, 13604, 14223
———review provisions, 12310, 12332

*Remarks in Senate*
Black lung: benefits program, 14901
———benefits program (S. 1538), 24236, 24254
———benefits program (S. 1538; H.R. 4544), 29924
Black lung benefits: notice of hearings, 17080
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund: establish (H.R. 5322), 39122
Carter, President: proposal to increase use of coal, 23355
Coal: conversion to oil and natural gas, 4320
———utilization, 11054
Coal conversion: feasibility under Clean Air Act, 15639
———sulfur oxide control (S. 1468), 14256
Coal Gasification Facilities Financing Act: introduction (S. 965), 7177
———provisions (S. 965), 7178
Coal slurry pipeline: power of eminent domain (S. 707), 4245
Coal Substitution Incentive Act: enact (S. 257), 1203
Coal Utilization Act: enact (S. 977), 26897
———introduction (S. 977), 7190
Electric powerplants and major fuel burning installations: construct new with capability to utilize other than natural gas or petroleum as primary source of energy (S. 273), 1234
Energy independence: increased use, 25403
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263), 34874, 34886, 34899, 34952, 35137, 35156, 35186, 35486, 35502, 35525, 35542, 35560, 35604, 35724, 35728, 35733, 35756, 35788, 35805, 35889, 35905, 35925, 36039, 36042, 36044, 36055
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: appointment of conferees, 31257
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Amendments: correction of enrollment (S. Con. Res. 57), 33906
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center: energy projects, 31879
"Harlan County, U.S.A.": special screening of film, 14554
Health trusts: tax status (S. 1656), 18204
Imports: countervailing duty to assist States (S. 1516), 14702
Magnetohydrodynamics: increase authorizations, 17571
Morgantown Energy Research Center, W. Va.: programs, 11713
National Energy Conservation Policy Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 5289, 4018, 5037, 5146), 33601
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977: enact (S. 272), 1231
Pipeline: eminent domain delay, 21572
Powerplant pollutants: impact on health, 23610
Powerplants: utilization of fuels other than natural gas or petroleum (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Production: factors influencing rate of, 11244
Railroad grade crossings: improvement (S. 2164), 31797
Research: establish university laboratories and fellowships (S. 620), 3541
———establish university laboratories (S. 302), 1503
Safety and health program: conference report (S. 717), 32645
———standards, implementation and enforcement (S. 717), 4387
Severance taxes: assistance to States (S. 1516), 14702
Slurry pipelines: procedure for resolving disputes (S. 1492), 14277
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 2), 18063
———conference report (H.R. 2), 23896, 23967
———Federal regulations (S. 7), 14903, 14980, 15233, 15254, 15256, 15561, 15603, 15691, 15762, 16472, 16592, 16895
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) authorizing technical corrections, 23988
———time-limitation agreement (H.R. 2), 23562
Surface mining operations: small operator exemption, 14163
Western coal production: study, 37953–37955

*Reports*
Application of Fluidized-Bed Technology to Industrial Holders, Exxon Research and Engineering Co., 33739
Clean Energy From Coal, Energy Research and Development Administration, 30712
Coal, Nuclear, and the Environment, 27715–27718
Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis, National Academy of Sciences, 24478, 24636
Comparison of Original and Modified Versions of ICF Study of Strip Mining Legislation, 4947
Competition in Coal and Uranium Markets (excerpt), Tennessee Valley Authority, 27948
Cottell Coal Fuel Process Concept Description, Cottell Liquid Energy, Inc., 36146
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), 35142, 36070
Environmental Impact of Increased Production, Albert J. Slap and Dena S. Wright, 28337
Federal Energy Administration Conversion Order Authority Extension (S. 1468) (excerpt), 14257
Fluidized-Bed Combustion, Environmental Protection Agency, 34814
Health Costs of Pollution from Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
New Energy Sources and the Future, William Eidson, 25971
Oil From Coal—An Energy Alternative (series), 34045, 34046, 34129
Tax and Regulatory Policies Toward Powerplants, Committee on Energy (House Ad Hoc), 26247

*Resolutions by organization*
Development of alternative energy sources, Pennsylvania State House of Representatives, 16779

*Statements*
Budget Considerations of Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), Senator Muskie, 34899
Cogeneration Savings of Fuel, 32419
Energy Proposals, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 38116
Energy Security, AFL–CIO, 16457
Industrial Coal Conversion, American Paper Institute, Inc., 17661
National Energy Plan, H.R. 6831, David S. Schwartz, 19596
Promotion of Mining on Public Domain, H.R. 7816, Representative Rangel, 21113
Railroad Transportation Revitalization, Senator Magnuson, 27912
Strip Mining Approximate Original Contour Requirement Variance, Senator Randolph, 15710
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (H.R. 2), Committee of Conference, 22543–22576
———Kentucky Coal Association, 6999
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7): Soil Conservation Service, 15717
———(sundry), 4275, 4278, 15589, 15713
Surface Mining Reclamation Legislation, Senator Hansen, 5250

*Summaries*
Black lung disease: proposed legislation, Beckley (W. Va.) Black Lung Association, 2404
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 24421
H.R. 4544, Black Lung Benefits Reform Act, 24775
Hearings on Bill S. 1777 To Require Electric Powerplants To Be Constructed With Capability To Use Coal, 1234
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act (S. 977), 27898
Principal Provisions of Part F of National Energy Act—Coal Conversion, 19744

*Tables*
Alluvial valley floors: occurance of in certain areas (selected data), 12639



Bituminous coal: yearly consumption 1935-75, by consumer class, 1235
Conversion: selected data, 35173
Electric power generation, Congressional Research Service, 37953, 37954
Impacted areas: assistance, 14703
Permitted mines now producing coal (selected data), 12639
Petroleum producers' financial interest, 24859
Production and reserves: selected data, 28216, 28217, 28230
Production taxes on coal, Congressional Research Service, 37955
Rail shipment: selected data, 31797, 31798
Strip mining: selected data, 15713, 15742, 15743
West Virginia: production and employment, 27915

*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, sundry Governors, 15583

*Texts of*
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15778–15804
———conference report (H. Rept. 95–493), 22543–22570
S. 257, Coal Substitution Incentive Act, 1203
S. 272, Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977, 1234
S. 273, Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Act of 1977, 1237

COAL PIPELINE ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 426

COALITION AGAINST OIL POLLUTION
*Letter*
Puget Sound and cargo preference legislation, Jay Pearson, 34207

COALITION FOR A FAIR MINIMUM WAGE
*Letter*
Minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744) (sundry), 23173, 29174
*List*
Membership, 23173

COALITION FOR A NEW FOREIGN AND MILITARY POLICY
*Seminar*
U.S.-Soviet relations, 6133
*Transcript*
Resolving Unfinished Business of the War, sundry participants, 9456–9462

COALITION FOR THE EFFECTIVE RESETTLEMENT OF INDOCHINESE REFUGEES
*Statement*
Indochina Refugee Assistance Program, Stanley B. Breen, 30440

COALITION OF NORTHEAST GOVERNORS
*Remarks in Senate*
Regional energy corporations: establish, 31203

COALITIONS OF RELATIVES AND INDIGENT SPONSORS FOR IMPROVED SERVICES (CRISIS)
*Remarks in House*
Health care costs: volunteers time to control, 38296

COAN, CARL A. S., SR.
*Address*
Eulogy, by Charles Henry, 1131
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 1323
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 1131–1135, 1585, 1587
*Statement*
Eulogies (sundry), 1132, 1133

COAN, FLORA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 58*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 58), 3222

COAR, MADELINE
*Letter*
Banning of steel-jaw traps, 7560

COAST GUARD *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.

COASTAL PLAINS REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 13299, 13480
*Remarks in Senate*
Anderson, Claud: nomination, 21999

COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Coastal energy impact program: improve (see H.R. 3453)
Development and production plans: reduce time for State approval of (see S. 1834)
Great Lakes States: financial assistance to implement erosion management measures (see H.R. 10015)
State policy: define meaning of (see S. 2225)
*Remarks in Senate*
Development and production plans: State certification (S. 1834), 22273
Official State policy: define meaning (S. 2225), 34610

COASTLINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Nicholas, Ben: tribute, 19594

COASTLINES
*Analysis*
Marine Pollution Control Zone Act (S. 885), 6078
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Bill for Bureaucrats, 36861
*Bills and resolutions*
Sludge: disposal research (see H.R. 6189, 6190)
*Remarks in Senate*
Coastal zone management: policy, 36860
Corps of Engineers: beach erosion control cost increase (S. 1374), 11980
Marine pollution control zone: establish (S. 885), 6077
*Statement*
Pinellas County, Fla., Beach Erosion, Representative C. W. Bill Young, 9722

COATES, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
California Co-Op Cuts Bills in Half, 33000

COATS, WALTER J.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 33428
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33428

COBB, CHARLES
*Address*
George W. Collins Award for Community Service Acceptance, for Wilmington 10, 31850

COBB, DONNA
*Statement*
Educational Bureaucracy Reform Recommendations, Oklahoma Education Association, 37766

COBB, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Shelter Could Be Converted Into Home, 11314

COBER, BEN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Newspaper Publisher Dies (sundry), 4715

COBLE, CAROLYN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30777

COBUN, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Wernher von Braun's Philosophical Dissertation, 728

COCA-COLA CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421, 25613, 25628
Carter, Coke and Castro, 22638, 24172
Coke Rips Off Taxpayer, Angry Congressman Says, 25612
Defense Deputy Keeps Stock Despite Conflict, 11512

COCHRAN, CLAY L.
*Address*
Public Policy and Rural America, 4331

COCHRAN, LEWIS W.
*Letter*
Appalachian education satellite program (AESP) (excerpt), 7875

COCHRAN, R. A.
*Letter*
OSHA standards for White House treehouses, 11762

COCHRAN, THAD *(a Representative from Mississippi)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 4976, 5318
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
*Articles and editorials*
Message to Citizens of 2076, Tylertown (Miss.) Times, 5119
Senior Services Registry Tackles Drawbacks of Age, Barbara Rose, Jackson (Miss.) News, 13857
Super Consumer Protection Agency, Vicksburg (Miss.) Post, 18343
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adams County, Miss.: convey interest of U.S. in certain lands (see H.R. 1403), 383
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2335, 2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 8975), 28174
———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405, 4817), 4059, 7086
———tax deduction for use for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3636), 4603
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 199), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126

Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional general election campaigns: provide for limited public financing (see H.R. 7293), 15455
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Cuba: diplomatic or economic relations (see H. Res. 103), 1109
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore citizenship rights posthumously (see H.J. Res. 433), 13301
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Deaf persons: additional tax exemption (see H.R. 2573), 2483
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
Federal employees: business deduction for automobile use (see H.R. 3731), 4972
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33196
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7911
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 2570), 2483
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.: authorize navigation project (see H.R. 2999), 3429
Hatcher Bayou and Durden Creek, Warren County, Miss.: carry out flood control project for (see H.R. 8454), 24465
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
House of Representatives: amend rule XLIV (financial disclosure) (see H. Res. 104), 1109
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: additional exemption for deaf taxpayer (see H.R. 2573), 2483
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———deduction for use of automobiles for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide business deduction for use of automobiles by Federal employees (see H.R. 3731), 4972
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
Interstate System: payment of interest on bonds issued for road projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
Medicare and medicaid: provide improved home health services under (see H.R. 10296), 39110
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mission 66 Bypass Road, Vicksburg, Miss.: appropriate funds (see H.R. 806), 363
Mississippi River: eliminate problems relating to certain tributaries (see H.R. 1813), 1106
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3637), 4603
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Natchez Trace Parkway: appropriate funds (see H.R. 805), 363
———construction funds (see H.R. 3224), 3916
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Housing Act: extend repayment period for mortgages (see H.R. 10217), 38492
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 2571), 2483
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Rivers and harbors: relative to carrying out projects to improve (see H.R. 7744), 18620
Roads: payment of interest on bonds issued for interstate projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3636), 4603
———benefits for policemen and firemen in Mississippi (see H.R. 2480), 2391
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———outside earnings (see H.R. 2572), 2483
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see H.R. 4517), 6309
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
Citizen's Role in American Government, Willie Nettle, 26625
*Letters*
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Small business dilemma caused by Federal regulations, by Mississippi constituent, 38891
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Questionnaire*
Mississippi 4th Congressional District, 15651
*Remarks by, on*
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 912
Carter, Representative: son's death, 4902
Constituents: response to 1977 questionnaire, 15651
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8678
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 912
Economic Development Administration: State grants, 4902
Elizey, Lawrence R.: eulogy, 39675
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8678
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5318
———proposed amendment to H.R. 11 increasing authorization, 4902
Mississippi: appropriations of local public works program, 5318
———EDA grants, 4902
———4th District response to 1977 questionnaire, 15651
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1094
Small business: Federal regulations, 38891
States: appropriations of local public works program, 5318
COCKBURN, ALEXANDER
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Tankers Rouse Fears, 5138



COCKE, ERLE, SR.
*Articles and editorials*
Banker, Former FDIC Chairman, Dies, 33391
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 33391
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 33391
COCKERHAM, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
First Food Bank Stands Ready To Aid Poor in Emergency, 939
COCKLIN, ROBERT F.
*Interview*
Why Discriminate Against Military People?, 29290
COCKSHAW, PETER A.
*Articles and editorials*
Situs Picketing—Different, Dangerous Bill, 9958
CODD, MICHAEL J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 38304
CODER, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute to a Friend, 2591
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 2591
CODER, ROSALIE C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 59*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 59), 3222
CODY, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Ten Years a Cardinal, 22323
*Remarks in House*
College of Cardinals: anniversary, 22125
CODY, W. J. MICHAEL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8369
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 9096
CODY, WYO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Webster, C. E.: tribute, 36247
CODY HIGH SCHOOL, DETROIT, MICH.
*Remarks in House*
Inaugural parade: representation in, 3192
COE, DONALD
*Remarks in House*
Leukemia: service-connected caused by exposure to atomic blasts, 24440
COEN, FERN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23118
COEUR D'ALENC (IDAHO) PRESS
*Unknown*
Nation's Nonfuel Mineral Policy, 39364
COFFEY, CHARLES C.
*List*
Religious organization memberships, 33504
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 33504, 33505
COHEN, BENJAMIN V.
*Addresses*
Introduction, Thomas G. Corcoran, 7575
New Deal Looks Forward, 7575, 7650
COHEN, BERNARD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Plutonium—How Great a Threat?, 15472
*Paper*
Plutonium Control (excerpt), 23403
COHEN, DAVID
*Broadcast*
Federal pay raise, 16778
*Letters*
Senate code of conduct, 8062, 10045
Senate committee system reorganization, 2923
COHEN, ESTELLE
*Articles and editorials*
Barbaric Childbirth (sundry), 1125
COHEN, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
No Nukes Is Good News (Or Digging Clams), 26630
COHEN, HERMAN J.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 20071
COHEN, JEROME A.
*Paper*
State of Human Rights in South Korea, 33759
COHEN, MANUEL F.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 20205
COHEN, NORMAN D.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3849
COHEN, PHYLLIS
*Articles and editorials*
Steve Trimboli, 3448
COHEN, RICHARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Byrd of West Virginia—New Job, New Image, 28322
COHEN, RICHARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
Julius W. Hobson, Sr., 9053
COHEN, SUZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, 19624
COHEN, WILLIAM S. *(a Representative from Maine)*
*Address*
Memorial Day, 1977, Daniel E. Lambert, 16762
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655), amend certain Federal programs relative to, 14138
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11148, 12069
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage rate under, 25313
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14363
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023), relative to U.S. claims on behalf of, 19131 22499, 22511
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20914
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30018, 30542
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23721, 24168
*Analysis*
Home Health Care Standards Legislation, 396
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Conferee, 23202
*Articles and editorials*
Along St. John Valley, Richard H. Stewart, Boston Globe, 1339
Bill of Rights for Nursing Home Patients, Robert N. Brown, Trial magazine, 16241
Goodnight! After 30 Years This Veteran Makes a Change, Donald R. Larrabee, Portland (Maine) Telegram, 28058
In Lieu of Dams, Brent Blackwelder, Water Spectrum (publication), 38076
Indian Land Claims, Title News (publication), 34161-34163
Maine and Indians, Bangor (Maine) News, 7666
Maine and Its Indians, Washington Star, 6011
Maine Is Proud of William Rogers, Maine Legionnaire, 32339
Nat Barrows—Landlubber Editor Who Fishes in Troubled Waters, David Jay, Down East (magazine), 28089
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, David Platt, Bangor (Maine) News, 27721
Probing Our Future: Revolution in Values, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post, 12133
Quality of Federal Justice, New York Times, 18108
Treating Patients in Their Homes, U.S. News & World Report, 396
United States Wastes More Energy Than Most Nations Use, William Nye Curry, Washington Post, 3870
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: prohibit compensated involuntary retirement (see H.R. 5573), 8958
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 471), 15154
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227, 3228), 3916
———payment for administrative and judicial proceedings under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———payment for veterans' claims (see H.R. 6297), 11145
———provide for payment by HEW in cases where claimants are successful (see H.R. 2026), 1782
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Bank examiners: relative to offering of loans by banks to (see H.R. 7500), 17201
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Blind persons: provide comprehensive services for (see H.R. 7165), 14648
———social security benefits (see H.R. 7166), 14648
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Central Liquidity Fund: establish for Federal and State Credit Unions (see H.R. 2970), 3428
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395

———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional senior citizen internship: create (see H. Res. 184), 2396
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 5741), 9403
Crime: codify, revise, and reform criminal provisions of United States Code (see H.R. 2311), 1922
———establish certain guidelines for sentencing (see H.R. 2312), 1923
———greater penalties for that committed against the United States (see H.R. 2310), 1923
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: access to courses in higher, for older persons (see H.R. 2398), 2388
———tax credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 3676), 4605
Elections: accessibility of voting places for handicapped (see H.R. 4119), 5536
———limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Emergency School Aid Act: extend benefits to Franco-Americans (see H.R. 1948), 1334
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: encourage greater conservation in home heating and cooling (see H.R. 1466, 6187), 441, 10835
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326, 4813), 4056, 7086
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9523), 33493
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal credit unions: improve efficiency (see H.R. 2970), 3428
Federal employees: provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend (see H.R. 2311), 1923
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: provide for additional sentences in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2313), 1923
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
*Fundy Pride*: designate as vessel of the U.S. (see H.R. 7879), 19871
Golden Nematode Act: amend to provide certain assistance (see H.R. 7956), 20319
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Grantz, Monika: relief (see H.R. 8927), 27286
Handicapped: accessibility to voting places (see H.R. 4119), 5536
Handicapped persons: establish system to create independent living centers for (see H.R. 6577), 12101
———make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152, 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
———tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9636), 34269
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3676), 4605
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095–3097), 3495
———credit for housing senior citizens (see H.R. 9636), 34269
———credits and deductions for periodic physical examinations (see H.R. 5845), 9927
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———provide graduated corporate rates (see H.R. 9431), 32158
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152, 8153), 21715
Indians: land claims in Maine (see H.R. 4169), 5611
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Judges: provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Maine: Indian land claims (see H.R. 4169), 5611
Medical facilities: enforce standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 7407), 16263
———patient rights (see H.R. 9720), 35078
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384), 8497
———provide payment for services outside U.S. (see H.R. 1639), 955
———provide quality assurance in home health care (see H.R. 113), 129
Medicare and medicaid: include services of registered nurses (see H.R. 1640), 955
———periodic physical examinations (see H.R. 5845), 9927
———provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under (see H.R. 3735, 6299, 8135), 4972, 11145, 21715
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in pay (see H.R. 4344), 5980
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
———prohibit reimbursement of first-class air travel (see H. Res. 340), 5537
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140, 3141), 3840
———require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Nation Credit Union Administration: reorganize (see H.R. 2970), 3428
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 578), 21717, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National School-Age Mother and Child Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2314), 1923
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 3732, 6296), 4972, 11145
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 213), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916



———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: access to courses in higher education (see H.R. 2398), 2388
———authorize reduced fare transportation for (see H.R. 2401), 2388
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———institutional right to payments for care of (see H.R. 4170), 5611
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120–6122), 10833
———regulate demands of institutions for care of (see H.R. 807), 363
———relative to censuses of (see H. Con. Res. 343), 28175
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 9636), 34269
Olsen, Gregory W.: relief (see H.R. 8926), 27286
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Patients' rights: develop standards (see H.R. 1638), 955
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physical examinations: tax treatment and social security coverage (see H.R. 5845), 9927
Physically handicapped: make polling and registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6295), 11145
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120–6122), 10833
Polling and registration sites: make accessible to physically handicapped (see H.R. 6295), 11145
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
*Quoddy Pride*: entitle to engage in American fisheries (see H.R. 7502), 17201
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy of (see H.R. 6491), 11626
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Schools: authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Secretary of the Navy: authorize to appoint students in State maritime academies as Reserve midshipmen (see H.R. 7501), 17201
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments (see H.R. 6261), 11040
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: authorize international agreements relative to health insurance benefits (see H.R. 8243), 22580
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7166), 14648
———eliminate recently enacted benefit reduction (see H.R. 9884), 36389
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 2399), 2388
———payment of attorneys' fees by HEW in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 4663, 6298), 6667, 11145
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 7824), 19430
———raise amount of increase in old age insurance benefits (see H.R. 8006), 20752
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Special prosecutor: consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 8125), 21714
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 694, 719, 720), 23721, 25312
State maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to (see H.R. 1950), 1334
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
———amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 2048, 6922), 1783, 13470
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9527), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 10176), 38179
Telephone service: provide that Federal excise tax does not apply to State tax (see H.R. 8937), 28054
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9523), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain imports from (see H.R. 9525), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9527), 33493
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
U.S. commercial fisheries: establish program to improve (see H.R. 1949), 1334
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 2312), 1923
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———relative to Federal enrollment and licensing (see H.R. 8831), 27281
Veterans: attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2025), 1782
———eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———fees payable to attorneys who represent (see H.R. 4662), 6667
———payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 6297), 11145
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225, 3226), 3916
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
———revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4661), 6667
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120–6122), 10833
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
*Court decision*
Seneca Nation of Indians v. U.S. Court of Claims (1965) (excerpt), 5594
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
Employment of Handicapped, Peter Madigan, 7261
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Sioux Nation's claim to the Black Hills, Carter administration (excerpt), 31053
*List*
Dickey-Lincoln environmental impact statement repositories, 28039
*Pamphlet*
How to Improve the Efficiency of Your Oil Fired Furnace, Department of Energy and National Bureau of Standards, 37403
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: school-age mothers, 2069
Adult care homes: develop and implement standards for, 37339
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29011
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24952
Anderson, Representative John: sponsor of Special Prosecutor To Investigate Illegal Foreign Influence Act (H.R. 8125), 23460
Apparels: industry protection of, 31112
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7739, 7740, 7742
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34257
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38412

Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35446, 35683, 35684, 35687
Basketball: contest between Congressmen and Soviet Embassy attaches, 12619
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34183
Children cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20914
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16661, 16664
Continuing Care Consumer Protection Act: propose, 387
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35446, 35684
Credit Union Modernization Act of 1977: support, 3438
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12069
———congressional oversight of military base realignment, 3921
———realinement of military installations, 12069
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5806
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric dam project: alternative, 38076
———environmental costs, 38076
———opposed, 28038–28040
Economic conditions: academic conflict of interest concerning NSF projects, 8927
Electric power: Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, 28038–28040
Emergency School Aid Act: amend relative to Franco-American rights, 1800
Energy: conservation without difficulty, 3870
———increase efficiency, 2871
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34183
Environment: Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, 28038–28040
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15418, H415388 36
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32019
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10429
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3113
Franco-Americans: Federal educational and cultural programs extended to, 1339
Frankland, Herman C.: House prayer, 24365
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7739
———Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38412
Fuel oil: Maine's conservation program, 37403
Golden nematode quarantines, 24952
Handicapped: independent living programs, 12090
Health: establishing a medical patient's bill of rights, 30303, 30543–30545
———national planning guidelines, 38030
———nursing home reforms, 30532
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9885
Home health care standards: bill (H.R. 113) enact, 395
Homeowner's Energy Conservation Act of 1977: proposed, 403
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14363–14365
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32134
Independent Living Programs for the Handicapped Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6577) proposed, 12090
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31051, 31053–31057
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22165, 22166, 22168, 22169, 22170, 22499, 22501, 22502, 22509–22511
———bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17497–17501
———bill (S. 1377) extending time for commencing actions for settlement of certain claims, conference report, 26528
———bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36282, 36283, 36284
———Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes' suit against Maine, 5594
———resolution (H.J. Res. 539) amend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 21651, 21652
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5806
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15374, 15375
Korea: illegal efforts to influence U.S. Congressmen, 23460
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32492, 32508, 32509
Larrabee, David: tribute, 27721
Larrabee, Donald R.: tribute, 28058
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20897, 20913–20915
Madigan, Peter: tribute, 7261
Maine: Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, 28038–28040
———fuel oil conservation, 37403
———Indian claims, 22499
———Indian tribes' lawsuit against, 5594
———military base realinement in, 12069
———Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indian tribes' claims, 17498
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22663, 22666, 22668
———bill (S. 1019) authorizing appropriations for certain, conference report, 35988, 35989
Massachusetts: Indian tribes' lawsuit against Maine, 5594
McCloskey, Representative: basketball efforts against Soviet Embassy team, 12619
Medical facilities: rights of patients, 16240
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 1640) include nurse service, 991
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30303, 30532, 30542–30545
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Military base realignment: oversight, 3921
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31061
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8927
Nursing home patients bill of rights: enact, 973, 16240
Older persons: bill (H.R. 4119) voting rights of, 5562
———establishing a medical patient's bill of rights, 30303
———improve adult care homes, 37339
———improve quality of life, 2434
———nursing home reforms, 30532
Parliamentary inquiry, 16664
Periodic Physical Examination Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5845) enact, 9969
Personal explanation, 29825
Physically handicapped: bill (H.R. 4119) voting rights of, 5562
Potatoes: quarantines, 24951
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18789
Russia: basketball contest between Congressmen and Soviet Embassy attaches, 12619
———subsidizing grain carriage to, 22663
St. John Valley, Maine: Franco-American cultural programs of, 1339
Shipping industry: FMC investigation, 22666, 22668
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36282, 36283, 36284
Small Business Tax Reform Act: introduction, 32148
Social security: actuarial increase in benefits for persons retiring after age 65, 20736
———bill (H.R. 2026) attorney fees in appeal of benefit decisions, 1826
———improve adult care homes coverage, 37338
———medicare benefits outside United States, 981
Special Prosecutor To Investigate Illegal Foreign Influence Act: bill (H.R. 8125) proposed, 23460
Tax structures: progressivity, 32148
Textiles: industry protection of, 31112
Veterans: bill (H.R. 2025) attorney fees in appeal of benefit decisions, 1826
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29193
Votes: position on missed, 29825
Voting rights: bill (H.R. 4119) relative to physically handicapped and elderly, 5562
*Remarks in House relative to*
Congressional baseball game, 23156
*Report*
Sioux Nation's Claim to the Black Hills, Department of Justice (excerpts), 31053, 31055
*Statement*
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter, by, 24457
*Table*
Corporate taxes: selected data, 32148
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to H.R. 3, Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments, 30304
COHEN-HAGAR, SHARON
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Medics, 34066
COHN, ANGELO
*Articles and editorials*
Van Pooling, 4466
COHN, HILLEL
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 21649
COHN, LEE M.
*Articles and editorials*
Burns Warns Carter on Ignoring Business, 35563
Counting the Jobless, 17395
Large Tax Break Eyed for Business, 19656
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, 24448
Treasury's Woodworth Fought for Integrity of Income Tax System, 39155
COHN, VICTOR
*Articles and editorials*
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, 22625
Diet and Heart Disease, 23893
HEW Plans to Immunize 20 Million Youth, 10508
Scientists Duplicate Rat Insulin Case, 17093
Sterilization Chosen by 6.8 Million Couples, 25406
United States Expanding Health Ties With Cuba, 37741
COIT, ALICE M.
*Articles and editorials*
Bess Truman, the Ice Pick and Upside Down Lock, 1354
COKER, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Two Texans Find Success in Small Town FBO, 34041
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34040
COKER, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Two Texans Find Success in Small Town FBO, 34041
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34040
COLBURG, DOLORES
*Letter*
Excess paperwork required by HEW, 2508
COLBY, L. J., JR.
*Paper*
Nuclear Fuel Cycle, 5559
COLBY, WILLIAM E.
*Articles and editorials*
Vietnam—A Warrior's Prescription for Peace, 1894
Vietnam—Prescription for Peace, 1560
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 18656, 24706
COLE, ALBERT M. *(a former Representative from Kansas)*
*Statement*
Export Control Act of 1949, by (1949), 11423
COLE, BEN
*Articles and editorials*
Groundhog Predicts Winter Will Continue, 3455



Jeweler Gives U.S. Costly Necklace, 2049
COLE, DAVID R.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717), 20007
COLE, MICHAEL
*Statement*
B–1 Bomber, 1581
COLE, NAT
*Articles and editorials*
Nat the King Would Have Been Proud, 8814
COLE, NATALIE
*Articles and editorials*
Nat the King Would Have Been Proud, 8814
COLE, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin—Bitter Sweet, 29353
COLE, THEODORE M.
*Report*
Spinal Cord Injury and Cost Accounting, 9011
COLE, VERNE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Marshall Plan for Mexico?, 27727
COLE, ZYLSTRA & RAYWID (law firm)
*Letter*
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz decision relative to Senate speech and debate clause, 12401
COLEMAN, E. THOMAS *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30922
*Articles and editorials*
Government Spending—Think Positive? U.S. News & World Report, 35365
HEW Planning New Schoolbusing Effort (sundry), 19050
How Washington Hounds Greyhound, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 23104
Kansas City Philharmonic, Washington Post, 2432
Keeping Farmers in Business Is Public's Best Interest, Kansas City (Mo.) Star, 9306
Revising Hatch Act Is Not the Way, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, 17665
Social Security Tax To Increase, George Williams, Brookfield (Mo.) News-Bulletin, 36397
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence on Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Congressional Budget Office: prepare congressional legislation economic impact statements (see H.R. 7357), 15942
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
District of Columbia Code: relative to release from detention prior to trial of persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 7747), 18620
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal Bureau of Investigation: retaining incumbent Director (see H. Res. 121), 1790
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Gas: limit curtailment plans (see H.R. 9386), 31566
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Litton, Jerry L.: print additional copies of congressional tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 164), 7912
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
National Gas Act: amend to limit gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 9386), 315665
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Taxes: provide permanent rate reduction for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 7836, 7837, 9315), 19430, 30989
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
*Declaration*
Objectives for Older Americans, 22701
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Congressional pay raise, by, 4704
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Saccharin ban, by, 15483
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24067, 24408, 24584, 24757, 24758, 24957, 25473, 25474
Airlines: deregulation, 20228, 34824
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 17456
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22700
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19404, 19405
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30922, 30923
Durlacher, Dave and Doreen: senior citizen interns, 22700
Elections: Federal campaign financing, 35873
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27012
Farm disaster loans: payment procedure, 24957
Federal executives: pay raise, 4704
Federal inspections and regulatory activities: costly to Americans, 23104
Food stamp program, 24067, 25473, 25474
Food stamps: reform, 25629
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27012
Grain reserve program, 24584
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301, 30303
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13163
Kelley, Clarence: retain as FBI director, 1792
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22663–22665
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4704
Missouri: modernizing lock and dam system of the Mississippi River, 33639
———social security coverage relative to teachers, 35236, 35238
National Agricultural Research Extension and Teaching Policy Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7171) enact, 25341
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33639
New Generation Singers: tribute, 27818
Pershing, John J.: tribute, 29556
Personal explanation, 9843, 17456
Postal Service: Saturday mail deliveries, 23205
Public employees: social security coverage, 35236, 35238
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9843
Russia: subsidizing grain carriage to, 22663–22665
St. Joseph, Mo.: tribute to the New Generation Singers, 27818
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19404, 19405
Senior citizen intern program, 22700
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35236, 35238
Soybeans: loan level, 24757, 24758
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13163
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2642
Wyatt, Harley, Jr.: Gayle C. Wilson award, 33815
*Report*
Senior Citizen Intern Program, Dave and Doreen Durlacher, 22700
*Resolution*
World Food Day dinner at the White House, Committee on Agriculture, Livestock and Grains Subcommittee, 11460
*Testimonies*
Airline Deregulation, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, by, 34824
Saccharin Ban, by, 15483
*Text of*
H. Res 121, Clarence Kelley retained as FBI director, 1793
COLEMAN, HERBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Practical Power Use Urged on Planners, 23938
COLEMAN, JAMES P.
*Address*
Mississippi Bicentennial Observance, 9128
COLEMAN, LYNN R.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Equations That Don't Work Out, 38524
*Letter*
Department of Energy nomination, Senator Proxmire, 28725
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination, 28724
COLEMAN, MILTON
*Articles and editorials*
Gun Control Law Hurts City Guards, 24616
Julius W. Hobson, Sr., 9053

COLEN, B. D.
*Articles and editorials*
Family Shares 9 Years of Grief, Memories of War Victim, 17392
COLES, ROBERT
*Address*
National Endowment for the Arts: Swearing-in of Chairman Joseph D. Duffey, 39739
COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD
*Address*
Basic Competency Testing, HEW Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr., 35332
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
*Address*
Commencement, HEW Secretary Califano, 16602, 19346
COLLEGE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE
*Endorsement*
Tuition tax relief (S. 834; H.R. 3403), 25870
COLLEGIATE WOMAN'S CAREER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Amy Carter in the White House, 33286
COLLIN, DOROTHY
*Articles and editorials*
Colonel Reilly Marches Out, 9908
Firefighting—Worse Than War, 4072
COLLINS, ARTHUR S., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Defending Canal in Age of Terrorism, 36876
COLLINS, CARDISS *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Address*
Life, Martin L. King, Jr., 10291
*Appointment*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
*Articles and editorials*
American Double Standards on African Issues at the U.N., James H. Mittelman, New York Times, 4123
Bophuthatswana's Bits and Pieces Become Independent, Caryle Murphy, Washington Post, 38824
Busing and Black Mothers, Chicago Defender, 7484
Good Neighbor, Chicago Tribune, 3924
Human Rights in South Africa, John F. Burns, New York Times, 16483
Make Food Stamps Free, Carl T. Rowan, Washington Star, 14771
Pioneer Sapp Leaves Mark on Naval Academy, Washington Post, 22633
Rhodesia and Diplomacy of Chrome, New York Times, 6269
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Young, Carter, and Africa, Carl T. Rowan, 5407
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish to promote economic stability (see H.R. 6406), 11484
African Development Foundation: establish (see H.R. 8130), 21715
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Aging: trained personnel services (see H.R. 251), 349
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———right to counsel relative to detention or exclusion (see H.R. 4790), 6860
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069, 3432, 8326, 23000
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobiles: encourage States to use safety information in issuance of operating permits (see H.R. 3639), 4603
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 5639), 9287
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Bophuthatswana territory, South Africa: urge President not to recognize (see H. Res. 931), 38802
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Condominium housing: standards (see H.R. 249), 349
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Consumer commodities: price increase procedures (see H.R. 252), 349
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Credit cards: prohibit age discrimination (see H.R. 248), 349
Crime: provide penalties for assaults against the elderly (see H.R. 7880), 19871
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19131
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
District of Columbia Code: relative to release from detention prior to trial of persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 7747), 18620
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: reading improvements (see H.R. 250), 349
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: preserve eligibility of certain children through grade 3 (see H.R. 6720), 12703
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004, 4005), 5370
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: employee challenge procedure against certain actions (see H.R. 253), 349
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal Economic Assistance Program: establish (see H.R. 808), 363
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040



Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U. S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———broaden base (see H.R. 4414), 6229
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
Interest rates: require posting on loans (see H.R. 247), 349
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capital (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———Pap test coverage (see H.R. 255), 349
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070–7072), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541), 2393
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Mozambique: relative to recent military actions of Rhodesia in (see H. Con. Res. 427), 38303
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
———take action in U.N. to protect (see H. Con. Res. 94), 2673
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: amend (see H.R. 7592), 17457
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Sickle Cell Month: designate (see H.J. Res. 561), 25682
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5611
Older persons: additional personal tax exemption for certain (see H.R. 254), 349
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———establish comprehensive program for long-term care services (see H.R. 10282), 38848
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide penalties for assaults against (see H.R. 7880), 19871
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980

Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 383, 388, 398–401), 34270, 35342, 37035, 37036
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 338, 425, 446, 487), 8503, 12902, 13915, 16699
———standards of business conduct for companies operating in (see H. Con. Res. 379), 33806
States: encourage use of auto safety information in issuance of car operating permits (see H.R. 3639), 4603
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
———amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36038
U. S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070–7072), 14138
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 9039), 28919
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Welfare programs: consolidate (see H.R. 3605), 4531
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 3965
*Letter*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19713
Affirmative action program: funds, 19727
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 15894
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24971
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20150
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38416
Biko, Steve: eulogy, 29308
———South African inquest results, 38638
Busing: legal services lawyers and units involving, 34851
Carter, President: youth employment program, 8362
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30937
Child Abuse Protection Act: bill (H.R. 4572) enact, 17031
Children: sexual exploitation, 17031
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16978
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9574
———resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31337
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control: bill (H. Res. 77) funding, 894
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31322
Congressional Budget Impoundment and Control Act: modification, 4553
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10249
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17280
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19411, 19713, 19727
Education: funding programs, 19411
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10375
Emergency natural gas legislation: bill (H.R. 2500) enact, 4547
Employment: youth, 8362, 17231
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29474
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15403
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32006
Food stamp program, 24971–24973
Food stamps: funds, 20158
Foreign policy: Andrew Young's views, 14408
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27024
Haley, Alex: tribute, 16694
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9881
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7034
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14387
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36926
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22170
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14505
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14473
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15894
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments: bill (H.R. 6161) an act, 17225
King, Martin L., Jr: anniversary of assassination, 10291
———resolution (H. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be displayed in Capitol, 32344
Latin America: U.S. military assistance, 15893
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18312, 20922
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38720
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5307
Minimum wage: increasing, 29474
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7034
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22931
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15357
National Sickle Cell Month: designate (H.J. Res. 561), 26660
OSHA: regulate hazardous toxic substances, 38807
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes: claim situation, 22170
Peace Corps: bill (H.R. 6967) authorization for fiscal year 1978, 17172
Privacy Protection Study Commission: bill (H.R. 6258) extend life of, 15867
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 19611
Rhodesia: bill (H.R. 1746) importation of chrome from, 6269
"Roots": tribute to Alex Haley, 16694
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22467
Sapp, Jeff: U.S. Naval Academy graduate, 22633
South Africa: political prisoners, 29308
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35966
———Steve Biko death inquest results, 38638
———U.S. economic relations, 29308
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31553
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14808
Toxic substances: OSHA regulation, 38807
United Nations: Andrew Young's policies, 14408
U.S. Naval Academy: alternative to unemployment, 22633
Veterans: bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22451
———extending education benefits, 17223
———increases of disability benefits, 17223
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29200, 31553
Vote: position on missed, 34851
Young, Andrew: answering criticism of, 14408
Youth: employment program, 8362
———unemployment, 17231
*Resolutions by organization*
Moral stand on South African injustice, University of Illinois, 19594
*Statement*
American People's Foreign Policy Role, Andrew Young, 14408
COLLINS, HELEN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Fifinella and Friends, 24734



*Poem*
1977 Ghost Dancers, 37347
COLLINS, JAMES M. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Addresses*
Economy in Government, Governor Al Smith of New York (1936), 21098
Liberal Socialist Overspending, James Callaghan, 409
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Billy Carter Frustrations of Small Businessman, Nation's Business, 14082
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, Wall Street Journal, 21357
Federal Election Finance Expenditures, Dallas (Tex.) News, 1838
Kemp's Tax Cut Proposals, Dallas (Tex.) News, 11955
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, Associated Press, 29881
Reverse Discrimination, Washington Star, 6989
United Nations More or Less, Dallas (Tex.) News, 22619
What Is Right With Business, Norwood P. Dixon, Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram, 28945
Why Ban Saccharin? Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 9975
Why Suppress Valid Evidence, Malcolm R. Wilkey, 34041
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 42), 378
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Court of the States: amend Constitution to establish (see H.J. Res. 429), 13184
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Education: tax credit for expenses of elementary or secondary (see H.R. 2681), 2670
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 2680, 3642, 6445), 2670, 4603, 11486
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend relative to certain reporting and disclosure requirements (see H.R. 8713), 26622
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
Federal building: 10-year moratorium on construction (see H.R. 2027), 1783
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal grantees: prescribe conditions relative to affirmative action programs required of (see H.R. 8375), 23482
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: make communications with criminals a cause for removal from office (see H.R. 7106), 14419
Federal taxes: prohibit increases during 4-year period (see H.R. 5005), 7469
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4493), 6309
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———evaluate (see H.R. 8534), 25045
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
———replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in U.S. safekeeping (see H. Con. Res. 422), 38179
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House sessions: relative to meeting only on certain days (see H. Con. Res. 67), 1790
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 10297), 39110
Income splitting: extend full benefits to unmarried persons (see H.R. 2971), 3428
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of elementary or secondary education (see H.R. 2681), 2670
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———exemption for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 2680), 2670
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———recommending no rebate in 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 149), 7088
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10461
Internal Revenue Code of 1954: allow contributions to private retirement plans (see H.R. 3143), 3840
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
———repeal professional standards review organizations (see H.R. 6985), 13915
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———effective date for pay raise (see H.R. 3608), 4531

———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to, in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 576), 27285
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies (see H.R. 1562), 445
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Navratilova, Martina: relief (see H.R. 10210), 38345
Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970: repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Postal Rate Commission: abolish (see H.R. 7615), 17557
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Radio or television broadcasting licenses: deny renewal in certain instances (see H.R. 5765), 9600
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Retirement plans: permit participation in lieu of social security (see H.R. 1641), 955
Retirement savings: provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
———relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
Securities Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6554), 11862
Social security: eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———outside income (see H.R. 2569), 2483
———payment donations to other plans in lieu of (see H.R. 1641), 955
———private retirement plans (see H.R. 3143), 3840
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256, 5976), 5976, 10308
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
———effects of violence on viewers (see H. Res. 205), 2673
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Graph*
Cost of drilling natural gas, 23138
*Letters*
Flame retardant chemicals testing (sundry excerpts), 27795
Needed cowboys in Texas, Dub McWhorter, 38915
Oil and gas, Malouf Abruham, 18538
Saccharin ban (sundry excerpts), 9508
Too much Government, Arthur O. Miller, 23646
*Lists*
Drilling industry incentives, 24183
Famous people who never graduated from high school, 16154
Gasoline prices among leading nations, 29319
*Motion offered by*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, recommit, 16978
*Questionnaire*
Texas 3rd District results, 23630
*Remarks by, on*
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13950, 13951
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36349
Alcohol: potential energy source, 25271
Americanism: freedoms, 31843
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26154
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3475
Callaway, Bo: tribute, 22864
Canada: taxation of Alcan pipeline, 36349
Carter, President: energy policy, 25930, 27222
———oil and gas price controls, 27734
Children: chemically treated sleepwear, 14401
———Tris-treated sleepwear, 27794, 27795
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16219, 16978
Committee information: Members' rights to, 38470, 38472
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3367
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: investigation of FPC operations, 38288, 38289
———privilege of the House resolution relative to information on FPC operations, 38470, 38472
Communications Act of 1934: amend relative to mitigating impact of future terrorism, 9903
———bill (H.R. 5765) amend relative to broadcast license, 9713
Congressional business: procedures for conducting, 38288, 38289
Congressional Record: correction, 25590
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17279
Discrimination: confusion of reverse, 6988
Economic conditions, 6428
Education: decline in America, 5542
———need to go back to basics, 23107
———perspective of, 16154
Ellenburger pool: natural gas in Pecos County, Tex., 23387
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3067
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3355
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25930, 26154, 26178, 26456, 26457, 26459, 27024, 27222
———gasoline price deregulation, 1732
———House Republican Task Force on, 25271
———1985, estimated crude oil production figures, 25590
———oil and gas price controls, 27734
———production costs of natural gas, 8070
———Republican substitute bill, 27222
Epilepsy: allow use of sodium valproate to treat, 39047, 39048
Escobar, Mario Lopez: tribute, 34817
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11429
Federal government: reducing role, 27784
Federal Power Commission: investigation of operations, 38288, 38289
———privilege of the House resolution relative to committee information on operations, 38470, 38472
Food and Drug Administration: allow use of sodium valproate to treat epilepsy, 39047, 39048
———saccharin ban, 9508, 9975, 10274
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price deregulation, 1732
———tribute, 3118
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11429
Freestone County, Tex.: natural gas, 24477
Friedman, Milton: economic theory of, 24173
Gasoline: proposed tax, 25930
Gasoline price: impact of competition, 29319
Government employees: pension plans, 24193
Harvard Business School: 1951 economic projection, 22088
Health: chemically treated children's sleepwear, 14401
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25271
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3367
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3367
Legislative procedure: privilege of the House resolution to acquire certain information, 38289, 38470, 38472



Legislative procedures: privilege of the House resolution to acquire certain information, 38288, 38289
Louisiana: gas fields in, 39640
Mahon, Representative: retirement from Congress, 22865, 22866
Natural gas: definition of new, 23387
———deregulation, 3444, 21606, 24205
———Freestone County, Tex. reserves, 24477
———pricing procedures, 26178, 26456, 26457
———production costs, 8070
———remove price controls, 23138
———reserves, 24177
———Texas' Canyon Sand Gas Play Reserve, 23130
Oil: profits, 25336
———shortage, 25974
Oil and gas: Louisiana fields, 39640
———potential reserves, 28588
———price controls, 27734
———supplies, 11761
Oil and gas prices: deregulate, 25302
OSHA: excessive paperwork, 7483
Panama Canal: retain control over, 28077
Paraguay: condemning terrorism, 34817
———economic development, 38632
———economic stability, 34817
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 2848
Reid, Rebecca: Miss Teenage America, 1977, 1906
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27222
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7422
Saccharin: FDA ban, 9508, 9975, 10274
Safety: chemically treated children's sleepwear, 14401
———Tris-treated children's sleepwear, 27794
Sleepwear: ban on use of Tris, 27794
———chemically treated children's, 14401
Sodium valproate: allow use for treatment of epilepsy, 39047
Stroessner, Alfredo: combating terrorism in Paraguay, 34817
Tax reduction: employment incentive, 21614
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6611
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3650
Telephones: U.S. system, 388
Television: effect on human behavior, 22074
Terrorism: legislation relative to mitigation of future, 9903
Texas: need for ranchhands, 38915
Texas' Canyon Sand Gas Play: develop, 23130
United Nations: U.S. share, 22619
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13950
Vaughn, Jack C.: eulogy, 33520
Welfare reform: proposed legislation, 38285
Whale oil: historical analysis, 27734
Wolfcamp pool: natural gas in Texas, 23387
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
Natural gas: release of memorandum reviewing reserve estimates, 39037
*Reports*
Carter's Energy Plan Costs $377 Billion, Milton R. Copulos, Heritage Foundation (summary), 27736
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Inflation and Government Spending, Howard E. Kershner, Northwood Institute (excerpts), 6428
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
*Resolutions by organization*
Honoring Gershon Canaan, Texas State Senate, 28066
*Sermon*
Golden Calves (excerpts), Leighton Farrell, Dallas, Tex., 394
*Statements*
Federal Power Commission's Adverse Personnel Actions Against Professional Staff Members, by, 38289
Natural Gas Production Costs, H. C. Cooke, Total Exploration Co., 8070
Too Much Government, Alan Griswood, 22847
*Summary*
Deregulate Crude Oil Prices, H. A. Merklein, International Institute of the University of Dallas, 25303
*Tables*
Burn injuries related to sleepwear, 27794
Capital and exploration expenditures for 30 major oil companies, 25336
Oil Corporations 1976 income, 11761
*Texts of*
H.R. 5765, terrorism impact, 9903
Panama Canal Treaty (1903), 28077
COLLINS, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Dangerous Tilt to the Strategic Balance, 30998
*Memorandum*
American-Soviet Contemporary Military Strength Compared, 1970–76, 27597–27637
*Remarks in House*
Defense assessment study: efforts to suppress, 27855, 27862
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S.-Soviet military strength: studies, 27596
COLLINS, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
British Government's Advisers Find Concorde Noisy, 11451
Four Myths About World Hunger, 14226, 14924
COLLINS, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
School to Try Student-Built Windmill, Solar Power Next, 19174
COLLINS, MARIAN C.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 16783
COLLINS, MARION C.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 36706
COLLINS, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Orbiter First Spacecraft Designed for Shuttle Runs, 12206
COLLINS, PAUL
*Remarks in House*
Ford, Gerald R.: artistic tribute in Grand Rapids, Mich., 2493
COLLINS, SID
*Articles and editorials*
Voice of Indy 500, 3935
COLLINS RADIO (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)
*Remarks in House*
Navy contract: dispute, 37873
*Remarks in Senate*
Tactical Air Force navigation system: contract, 27564
COLORADO
*Articles and editorials*
Bo Callaway—Since You Asked Me . . . , Senator Haskell, 28352
Death of Sugar Beet Crop, 10524
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, 25121
Poison Cloud Over Denver, 14919
*Bills and resolutions*
Elder, Robert D.: conveyance of certain lands in Lake County, Colorado to (see H.R. 6102)
Indian Peaks Wilderness Area: create (see H.R. 10068)
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Inc.: relief for (see S. 690)
Land patent: amend description of land in certain (see H.R. 4068)
Pick Sloan Missouri Basin project: feasibility study (see H.R. 3909)
White River National Forest: modify boundary of (see S. 2101*)
Wilderness areas: designate certain (see H.R. 9330)
*Letter*
Oil shale development: Fred L. Hartley, 35739
*Memorials of legislature*
Controlled nuclear fusion, 22000
Development of controlled nuclear fusion as source of energy, 21430
Mining industry, 22000
Proposed transfer of Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (MESA) to Committee on Education and Labor, 20945
Reenactment of a sugar act, 2396
*Opinion poll*
Oil shale development in State, 35742
*Remarks in House*
Colorado Occupational Safety and Health Act: tribute on legislation, 25805
Indian Peaks Wilderness Area: establish (H.R. 10068), 37486
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Lakewood: relief, 5144
Solar Energy Research Institute: background data, 20206
Untouchables: counseling help for teenagers, 32585
*Remarks in Senate*
Crested Butte: expansion of ski area, 21584
Ski permits: price increases (S. 1338), 11640
*Summary*
Narrows Unit, 21809
*Texts of*
Grand jury reform bill, General Assembly statute, 22612
S.B. 186, grand jury reform, 9543
COLORADO BOARD OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS
*Resolutions by organization*
VA judicial review, 1657
COLORADO BUSINESS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Bo Callaway—Since You Asked Me . . . , Senator Haskell, 28352
COLORADO MINING ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717), David R. Cole, 20007
COLORADO RIVER BASIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Reconnaissance studies (see H.R. 355, S. 582)
*Remarks in Senate*
Water Transfer: study moratorium (S. 582), 3279
COLORADO SPRINGS (COLO.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Election-Reform Plans Hold Promise, 24669
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, 36720
COLOSI, MARCO
*Remarks in House*
Civic volunteer: tribute, 24605
COLOSIMO, DONALD
*Study*
Waste Heat Utilization, 22379–22382
COLQUITT, JULIAN O.
*Letter*
Meridian, Miss. Employment Security Commission commendation, 38811
COLTER, BERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30707
COLTIN, WENDELL
*Articles and editorials*
Claude Pepper Salty as Ever, 16775
People's Voice Swayed Senate Vote, 5713
Public Employees Should Consider SS Advantages, 7215
Should Social Security Be Totally Independent Agency?, 15010
Three-Way Social Security Tax, 36149
COLTMAN, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
COLTON, ELEANOR R.
*Articles and editorials*
Mormon Woman Looks at the ERA, 37962
COLTON (CALIF.) EL CHICANO
*Articles and editorials*
Poverty a Reality, 38612

Weatherization Program, 29911
COLUMBIA, MD.
*Articles and editorials*
Rouse's New City Marks 10th Year, 18452
COLUMBIA, S.C.
*Letter*
Military unionization, Chamber of Commerce, 20518
COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM
*Articles and editorials*
Battle for Walter Cronkite, 25108
Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, 16770
Eric Sevareid—Signing Off, 35839
Interview With Andrew Young, 3385
Panama Canal TV Program Was Slanted, 37890
TV Hits Bottom With Evel Knievel (sundry), 3882
*Broadcasts*
Morton Raisen, innovative teacher, 21114
Rural health care, 4249
Teacher Keeps Science Class in Tune With the Changing Times (sundry), 21115
*Commentaries*
Fidel Castro, Eric Severeid, CBS Evening News with Walter Cronkite, 27984
Howard and Harriet Kurtz—technology for peace, Walter Cronkite, 36112
Law and Order, Eric Sevareid, 549
Psychological Damage to Vietnam Veterans, Eric Sevareid, 36706
Vietnamese delegation welcome to U.N., Eric Sevareid, 31215
*Letter*
"Evel Knievel's Death Defiers," Representative John Murphy, 3882
*Remarks in House*
"All in the Family": telecast depicting attempted rape, 33721
"Assault on Mount Everest": documentary, 3206
Maude (television series): attitudes toward handicapped, 3870
Television violence: "Evel Knievel's Death Defiers", 3882
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy: The Facts—the Fears—the Future: tribute on program, 28714
*Transcripts*
Face the Nation: Donald Kennedy, 24821
———interview of Senate Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd, 1357
Fake ID, Mike Wallace, 60 Minutes, 16451
Federal Employees–Beating the System, 60 Minutes program, 23322–23324
"60 Minutes" Broadcast on Crime Victims, 15468
———Henry Kyemba, 33522
COLUMBIA BUSINESS FORUM (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Shortage, 6246
COLUMBIA GAS OF OHIO
*Articles and editorials*
Same Song, 9948
COLUMBIA JOURNAL OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Formation Options to Finance Pollution Control, 27667
COLUMBIA JOURNALISM REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Newspaper Mergers—Final Phase, 10861
Televising Congress: Who Will Run the Show?, 24597
COLUMBIA MANUFACTURING CO.
*Remarks in House*
Bicycle industry: 100th anniversary, 15170
COLUMBIA (MO.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Rhodesia's Smith Joining the Peace-Making Parade, 38791
COLUMBIA POINT, MASS.
*Address*
John F. Kennedy Library Groundbreaking Ceremony, Senator Kennedy, 19562
COLUMBIA (S.C.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Butcher of Kampala, 18457
Can Legislation Help Break Sugar Habit?, 39445
Dr. Sumwalt Dies, 2824
Henry F. Cauthen, Former Editor, Dies (sundry), 37324, 37326, 37327, 73724
Judge Thomas B. Greneker, 35834
No Repeal of 14–B, 15239
Robert L. Sumwalt (sundry), 2813
Stathy J. Verenes, 34458
COLUMBIA (S.C.) STATE
*Articles and editorials*
B–1 Afterthoughts Provoke Debate, 23520
C. Laney Talbert (sundry), 11725
Call the Roll on Congressional Pay Raise, 3229
Congress Must Respond to Plight of Refugees, 39427
Defense Would Suffer From Military Unions, 23610
Dorcey K. Lybrand, 26070
Dr. James M. Ariail Dies (sundry), 1030
Editor Waring Retires, 25126
Farmer for 75 Years, W. N. Henderson Dies, 39429
Henry F. Cauthen, Retired Editor, Dies (sundry), 37324, 37326
Henry G. Carrison, Sr., 4439
Hope for Hatch Act Now Rests Upon Senate, 21901
J. E. Chaffin Dies (sundry), 5871, 5872, 7254
Judge Thomas B. Greneker (sundry), 35832, 35834
Labor Reform Legislation, 35202
Law Professor, Coleman Karesh, Dies (sundry), 5862
Military Manpower Has Alarming Shortages, 22826
Military Unionization, 8291
National Cemetery, 11713
Panama Canal (sundry), 1040
Peace-Loving Vietnam Joins U.N., 30870
Resolution Asks Boycott of Imported Goods, 39442
Robert L. Sumwalt (sundry), 2813, 2824, 2825
Small States' Votes Threatened by Popular Election, 30875
Stathy J. Verenes, 34458
Warren H. Abernathy Ends Military Career, 14316
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Need for Order in International Finance, Arthur F. Burns before Columbia University Graduate School of Business, 11130
COLUMBIAN SQUIRES MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 182)
COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. Capitol: placement of statue in (see H. Con. Res. 30)
*Remarks in House*
Chicago, Ill.: Columbus Day celebration, 32627
*Remarks in Senate*
Gabriele, Charles T.: march honoring, 24196
COLUMBUS COLLEGE, GA.
*Letter*
Straw vote results, correspondence between James W. Dean and Representative Brinkley, 401
COLUMBUS DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
October 12: designate as public holiday (see H.J. Res. 100, 356)
*List*
Chicago, Ill., Parade Committee, 32628, 32629
*Proclamation*
October 10, 1977, President Carter, 32628
*Remarks in House*
Chicago, Ill.: observance, 32627
Observance, 32815, 33290
Rodino, Representative: American Maritime Academy Columbus Afloat flotilla honoring, 30955
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 33107, 33379
COLUMBUS (GA.) LEDGER-ENQUIRER
*Articles and editorials*
Progress in Cancer Research, 10352
This "Soap" Isn't Clean, 28949
COLUMBUS (OHIO) CITIZEN-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Action Needed on A-Plant, 12845
Carter Changes Views on Ethnic Proclamation, 30306
Chicago's Expert Advice On Instant Registration, 13174
Executive Warns of Gas Shortage, 4795
Former FDA Chief Criticizes Saccharin Study, 12106
Public Financing of Campaigns Is a Hoax, 13976
Tax Rebate? Or Handout?, 4796
*Letter*
Forced busing, Bill Moss (excerpts), 19402
COLUMBUS (OHIO) DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Bomber Decision Deserves Review, 39070
Dr. Zollinger To Receive Sheen Award From AMA, 8230
FBI Investigation Full, Professional, 39070
House Speaker Blocks Youth Jobs, 31392
Oilman Says: Deregulation Key to Energy Policy, 3357
Tour Promotes Citizens' Right to Pass Legislation, 36873
Troop Withdrawal in South Korea, 17578
White House Newsmen Uncritical—Carter, Press Start Affair, 22863
Wittenberg President Acts on Tough Issues, 13612
COMBINED FEDERAL CAMPAIGN
*List*
Illinois chairmen, 17363
*Remarks in House*
Congress: employee contributions, 14221
Illinois chairmen: tribute, 17363
*Table*
Congressional staff contributions, 14222
COMBS, COET
*Statement*
Federal Wage System, 24613
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37015
COMBS, DAVID L.
*Letter*
Department of Defense civilian personnel authorization, 2787
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Polygraphs—X Plus Y Equals Z, 14175
COME, MARY ANNE S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2370)
COMEAUX, FRANCIS H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10081)
COMER, DONALD, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Free Trade Myth, 38043
COMER, HOWARD M.
*Letter*
Physically handicapped expense tax deduction, 33871
COMER, LARRY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16897
COMMAGER, HENRY S.
*Articles and editorials*
200 Plus 1, 23399
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES
*Addresses*
Alexander, Clifford L., Jr.: U.S. Military Academy, 18561
Arnold, William E.: Arizona State University, 16450, 18646, 20676
Bloustein, Edward J., Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 18414
Burghardt, Walter J., St. Joseph's College, 16991
Burns, Arthur F.: Carnegie-Mellon University, 16578
———Jacksonville University, 30258
———University of South Carolina, 15843
Califano, Joseph A., Jr.: College of New Rochelle, N.Y., 16602, 19346
Carter, Jimmy: University of Notre Dame, 15919



Christopher, Warren: Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif., 19571
Dinitz, Simcha: Georgetown University School of Foreign Service, 19612
Dobriansky, Lev E.: Manor Junior College, Pennsylvania, 19602
Drew, Elizabeth: Wellesley College, Mass., 18255
Duke, Angier B.: Ravenscroft School, Raleigh, N.C., 20349
Goldberg, Herman: West Irondequoit High School, N.Y., 25620
Herter, Christian A., Jr.: American College of Switzerland, 22341
Hesburgh, Theodore M.: Georgetown University, 18661
Humphrey, Hubert H.: Assumption College, Mass., 16598
———University of Pennsylvania, 16898
Keshequa Central High School, Nunda, N.Y.: Mary Cauley, 39638
LeMoyne College, Syracuse, N.Y.: Senator Moynihan, 15617
Marks, Marc L., Shenango Valley Campus, Pennsylvania State University, 17548
Marshall, George C., Harvard University (1947), 17553
Miami University, Ohio, James Reston, 17063
Moynihan, Daniel P.: Capitol Page School, 18914
———Salem College, W. Va., 14994
Mumford, Jeffrey A.: NCO Leadership School, MacDill AFB, Fla., 28303
Pepper, Representative: Florida State University, 21601
Rhodes, Warren: Breckinridge, Ky. Job Corps Center, 20200
Rodino, Peter, Jersey City State College, 18410
Silber, John R.: Boston University, 25997
Starry, Donn: Frankfurt (Germany) American High School, 19639
Tonkin, Leo S.: Herricks High School, N.Y., 26667
Williams, Representative: Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf, 22311
*Articles and editorials*
Looking Forward to Looking Back, 20343
COMMENTARY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
An Exchange of Populations, 10296
Are Courts Going Too Far?, 4716
Breira—PLO Support Group, 10536, 10977
Carter Versus Israel—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791, 38487–38491
Churchill and Us, 27259
Don't Fool With Electoral College, 16463
Politics of Human Rights, Senator Moynihan, 37672
Red China Poverty Glossed Over, 7482
Seeing China Plain, 2405, 2487
Who Is in Prison? 1208
COMMERCIAL CREDIT CORPORATION
*Table*
Loans and repayments: selected data, 28186
COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1452; H.R. 6026, 6206*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6206) to authorize (see H. Con. Res. 243*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 6206), 14948
———authorization (S. 1452), 13488
———correct reenrollment of bill (H.R. 6206), 18268
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 6206) (excerpt), 14948
COMMERCIAL NATIONAL BANK OF PEORIA, ILL.
*Letter*
Estate and gift tax provisions, B. F. Snyder, 26008
COMMISSION FOR MANPOWER POLICY
*Foreword*
Demographic Trends and Full Employment, Eli Ginzberg, 5795
COMMISSION TO ADMINISTER THE INTERNAL REVENUE LAWS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish independent (see H.R. 2783)
COMMISSION ON ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW
*Appointments*
Members, 2633
Schuck, Victoria, 27247
*Communication from*
Scheduling of the House, 123
*Letters*
Report of activities, Representative Obey, 77
Resignation, Lucy Wilson Benson, 10258
Transmittal of report and recommendations, Representative Obey, 31377
*Remarks in House*
Congressional ethics: earned income definition, 3343
Task Force on Administrative Units: review of recommendations, 28043
*Schedule*
Task Force on Work Management, 16627
*Statement*
Financial Accountability of Members of Congress, Representative Patterson, 3902
COMMISSION ON AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 548; H.R. 4124)
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———agree to Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 5645) to raise the limitation on (see H. Res. 782)
———raise the limitation on (see S. 1231; H.R. 5645)
Discrimination based on age in programs receiving Federal aid: extend time for filing report on (see S. 1321*; H.R. 6668*)
Extend (see S. 2300)
*Communications from*
Affirmative action: report, 33716
Appropriations: raising the limitation, 4797
Discrimination based on age: extension of deadline for report, 7464, 7538
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 18627
Proposed legislation to extend, 32537, 34921
Puerto Ricans in the Continental United States: report, 123, 471
State Advisory Committees: compilation of reports, 36090
White House and Office of Management and Budget: evaluating the status of civil rights oversight and policymaking during the Nixon and Ford administrations, 18197, 18418
———report reviewing civil rights record, 19871
Women and minorities in television: report, 28415
*Letters*
Medicaid funding of abortions: sundry, 19763
Referral unions' discriminatory practices, 2277
*Remarks in House*
Activities: recent and proposed, 9271
Appropriations: raise limitation for (H.R. 5645), 9271, 31040
Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 5645), 15875, 15880
*Remarks in Senate*
Age Discrimination Act: extend filing report date (H.R. 6668 in lieu of S. 1321), 15333
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (S. 1231), 18743
———authorization (H.R. 5645), 31791, 31792
———authorization (S. 1231), 18742
Authority: extend (S. 2300), 37240
Congressional Budget Act: waiver (S. Res. 178), 18741
Extension: conference report (H.R. 5645), 31428, 31431
Report: extension of deadline (H.R. 6668), 18268
———extension of deadline (S. 1321), 11357
Textbook biases: study, 33253
*Statements*
Age Discrimination Act: Representative Biaggi, 32820
———Representative Brademas, 32837
Organization and Operation (excerpt), Arthur S. Flemming, 31793
COMMISSION ON CONGRESSIONAL MAILING STANDARDS
*Appointment*
Solarz, Stephen J., 9895
*Letter*
Resignation, Representative Howard, 9894
COMMISSION ON DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. Res. 271; H. Res. 784–794, 865)
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H. Res. 784–794), 31125, 31841, 36334, 36344
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. Res. 271), 31191, 35480
*Report*
Establishment (excerpt) (S. Res. 271), 35481
*Text of*
S. Res. 271, establish, 35481
COMMISSION ON ETHICS AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 3829, 4454)
COMMISSION ON EXECUTIVE, LEGISLATIVE, AND JUDICIAL SALARIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolish (see H.R. 64, 456, 897, 1488, 2068, 2429, 4825)
Salary increases: stagger rate of (see H. Con. Res. 95)
*Remarks in House*
Abolish (H.R. 4825), 7069
*Report*
Annual Cost-of-Living Adjustments (excerpts), 7096
COMMISSION ON FEDERAL ASSISTANCE TO MINORITY ENTERPRISE
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1228), 10483
COMMISSION ON FEDERAL PAPERWORK
*Appointment*
Members, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
Paperwork That Will Not Quit, 1284
Reducing the Burden, 3039
Ripping Paperwork Out by the Roots, 4290
*Bills and resolutions*
Findings and recommendations: consider (see S. Con. Res. 16)
*Communication from*
Paperwork burdens imposed upon the education community: report with recommendations, 30829
*Communique*
Simplification of tax form, by, 4571
*Letter*
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977 (sundry), 13276
*Papers*
Annualization of Wage Reporting, 37296
Assessments of Congressional Reports, 3631
*Remarks in House*
Functions, 426
———need for help from Congress, 1069
Yatron, Representative: tribute, 36727
*Remarks in Senate*
Accomplishments, 3039
Recommendations: final, 31451
———study (S. Con. Res. 16), 8776
COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT OF DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Temporary)
*Appointment*
Members, 3054
COMMISSION ON FOOD PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, MARKETING, AND PRICING
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1223)

COMMISSION ON THE HUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 446, 447, 462, 1185, 3169, 3170, 7656)

COMMISSION ON IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE POLICY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6651)

COMMISSION ON INFORMATION AND FACILITIES
*Communications from*
Congressional Budget Office: organizational framework (H. Doc. 95-20), 123
Congressional Research Service: organizational framework (H. Doc. 95-19), 123
Congressional Staff Journal: feasibility (H. Doc. 95-18), 123
Report (H. Doc. 95-22), 123
*Letter*
Activities, Representative Brooks, 77, 78
*Remarks in House*
Functions, 1763

COMMISSION ON INTERFUEL COMPETITION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1970)

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE ALLEGED SOUTH KOREAN INFLUENCE
*Remarks in House*
Create, 3886

COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE ILLEGAL KOREAN PAYMENTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. Con. Res. 40)

COMMISSION ON LEGISLATIVE-JUDICIAL RELATIONS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Con. Res. 83, 91, 96, 104, 131, 135)
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 3899

COMMISSION ON MODERNIZATION OF HOUSE GALLERY FACILITIES (Special)
*Remarks in House*
Appointments: Representatives Waggonner, Danielson, Minish, Quillen, and Dickinson, 5033

COMMISSION ON NEIGHBORHOODS
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 3341, 14756), 941, 4113

COMMISSION ON NEW TECHNOLOGICAL USES OF COPYRIGHTED WORKS
*Remarks in House*
Extension (H.R. 4836), 11107

COMMISSION ON POSTAL SERVICE
*Appointments*
Blakely, Rose R., 697
Rademacher, James H., 697
*Communications from*
Report, 11038, 11153
———notice of delay in filing, 6308, 6714
*Report*
Mail Delivery Service (dissenting views), 14300

COMMISSION ON PUBLIC GENERAL HOSPITALS
*Statement*
Community Hospitals, 20779

COMMISSION ON THE REFORM OF INCOME MAINTENANCE PROGRAMS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 277)

COMMISSION ON REGULATORY REFORM
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 284, 640, 2616)

COMMISSION ON THE REVIEW OF THE NATIONAL POLICY TOWARD GAMBLING
*Communication from*
Annual report, 124, 470

COMMISSION ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
*Address*
Support for Helsinki Final Act, Senator Dole, 37938
*Appointment*
Members, 12860
*Articles and editorials*
Kremlin Silences Dissidents Before Belgrade Meeting, 30777
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
*Communication from*
Report: transmittal of certain, 26350, 27280
*Letter*
Foreign language studies, 18550
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34690
Hearings scheduled by, 7068
Helsinki accords: hearings on, 939
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointment: Senator Dole, 453
Belgrade Conference: congressional support of administration's efforts, 23601
*Resolutions by organization*
Promoting foreign language studies in the U.S., 18551
*Statements*
Helsinki, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, 16244
Poland and Helsinki Accords, John M. Szostak, 20460
Romanian Human Rights, Representative Koch, 8735
Soviet Emigration Policy, Esther Lazaris, 9723

COMMISSION ON SENTENCING
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 470, 2312, 5344, 7690, 9307)
*Remarks in House*
Create (H.R. 5344), 8434

COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 10963

COMMISSION ON SOUTH KOREAN INFLUENCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 695, 722)
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H. Res. 695), 23661

COMMISSION ON SOUTH KOREAN INFLUENCE IN CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 267)

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE LAWS AND POLICIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND MAJOR INDUSTRIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6098)

COMMISSION TO STUDY RACIAL INTEGRATION OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 445, 5586)

COMMISSION TO STUDY REVISION OF THE FEDERAL TAX LAW
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6155)

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION AND USE OF NATURAL GAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 3415)

COMMISSION ON SUPPLIES AND SHORTAGES
*List*
Members, 4301
*Report*
Government and the Nation's Resources, 4298

COMMISSION ON TERRITORIAL IMMIGRATION POLICY (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 363)

COMMISSION ON THE OPERATION OF THE SENATE
*Letter*
Extension, Senator Culver, 5181
*Remarks in Senate*
Extend (S. Res. 93), 5181
Senate: reorganization of administrative services (S. Res. 166), 14160
*Text of*
S. Res. 93, extension, 5181

COMMISSION ON THE REORGANIZATION OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 2650, 3534, 6972)

COMMISSION ON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
*Appointment*
Members, 14126

COMMISSION ON UNITED STATES-LATIN AMERICAN RELATIONS
*Articles and editorials*
New Latin American Report Points the Way to Progress, 2374
*Lists*
Members, 2373
24 Recommendations by, 2373

COMMISSION TO STUDY GENETIC RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 4232)

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE LAWS AND POLICIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND MAJOR INDUSTRIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 2071; H.R. 7616, 7617)

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE ORGANIZATION OF PEACE
*Report*
Approaches to Arms Control and Disarmament (excerpt), 18238
*Statement*
U.S. and International Labor Organization, 32365

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND USE OF NATURAL GAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 3749)

COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION
*Communications from*
Bilingual vocational training: report on status, 117, 475
National Advisory Committee on the Handicapped: transmittal of recommendations adopted by, 27454
Part-time financial aid counselors in institutions of higher education: final report, 37814
Report: transmittal of certain, 474, 32734
Women's Educational Equity Act: annual report, 32938
———interim report, 117

COMMITMENT (HEW publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Londonderry Air—Primary Health Care, 716
Second Managerial Revolution, 35212

COMMITTEE ON NARCOTICS ABUSE AND CONTROL (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 123, 124)

COMMITTEE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS IN ROMANIA
*Statement*
Romania—Maverick or Monster, 24740

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM THE BLIND AND OTHER SEVERELY HANDICAPPED
*Communications from*
Annual report, 5839, 6665



Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5840

COMMITTEE OF AMERICANS FOR THE CANAL TREATY, INC.
*List*
Members, 39757

COMMITTEE ON ACADEMIC NONDISCRIMINATION AND INTEGRITY
*Letter*
Racial and sexual discrimination, to President Carter, 21228

COMMITTEE ON AERONAUTICAL AND SPACE SCIENCES (Senate)
*Remarks in Senate*
Staff: tribute to certain, 21939
Wilson, Glen P.: tribute, 21324
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (S. Rept. 95-16), 4386
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11904

COMMITTEE ON AGING (House, Select)
*Agenda*
Meeting with President Carter, 24451
*Appointments*
Members, 1725, 2633
Regula, Ralph S., 25944
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 382)
*List*
Schedule of witnesses, 11764
*Memorandum*
Special plight of elderly widows, Linda Usilton, 5556
*Paper*
Medical Manpower in Care for the Elderly (series), Beth Schermer, 36683, 37380, 37437
*Remarks in House*
Funds: provide (H. Res. 382), 8428
Killinger, Charles: tribute, 28945
Older persons: White House meeting with the President to discuss problems of, 24451
*Reports*
Employee Salaries, 4053
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8490
*Resignation*
Wilson, Bob, 25944
*Rules*
Procedure, 6306
*Statements*
ACTION Agency Accountability for Federal Funds (excerpt), 22689
Active American Over 65—Case Against Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 23944, 23945
Crime Victim Compensation, Representative Biaggi, 6272
Omaha Tornado and Relief Effort on Behalf of the Elderly, Representative Cavanaugh, 22152
White House Conference With the President (sundry), Representatives Pepper, Wampler, Roybal, Hammerschmidt, Rooney, Biaggi, and Cohen, 24454-24457

COMMITTEE ON AGING (Senate, Special)
*Articles and editorials*
Senate Retention, 2587
Urge Senate Retention (sundry), 2587, 2588
Voice of People Swayed Senate Vote, 5713
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: authorizing supplemental (see S. Res. 87)
———provide certain (see S. Res. 147*, 288)
*Letters*
Printing of additional copies of report "Developments in Aging," Senator Church, 9984
Retention (sundry), 2588, 2589
*List*
Itemized deductions for taxable year 1976, 4865
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 147), 11898, 19014
Annual report: extension, 5625, 8106
Chairman: Senator Church, 4375
Expenditures: authorize supplemental (S. Res. 87), 4434
Funding: provide additional (S. Res. 288), 32941
Members: election, 4379
Older persons: alternatives to institutionalized health care, 21901, 25136
Protective Services for the Elderly: print additional copies (S. Res. 203), 23858
Report, "Developments in Aging: 1976" (part 1): additional copies (S. Res. 119), 9984
Senate committee reorganization: retention, 2587
Williams, Senator Harrison: tribute, 28295
*Reports*
Developments in Aging (S. Rept. 95-88), 10889
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11923
Protective Services for the Elderly: Print Additional Copies (excerpt) (S. Res. 203), 23858
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to Senator Williams, Somerset, N.J., County Advisory Council to Office on Aging, 28295
*Rules*
Procedure, 25860
*Statements*
Committee System Reorganization, Senators Williams, Pell, and Clark, 2820
Impact of High Energy Costs on Elderly, Senator Culver, 15002
*Summaries*
Congressional Actions on Proposals for Older Americans, 38854-38856
Legislation With Which Committee Has Been Identified or Has Contributed, 2934

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2460
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 298)
Records: make certain, available to public (see H. Res. 93)
Whitley, Charles: elected to (see H. Res. 407*)
*Election*
Members, 1721, 1722, 1723, 7705
*Letter*
Watershed projects, Representative Foley, 76, 77
*Notice*
Coffee price discussion, Representative Richmond, 6639
*Remarks in House*
Coffee prices: semiprivate meeting concerning, 6639
Funds: authorize (H. Res. 298), 8428
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Totals for Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95-457, 95-694), 20657, 33492
Employee Salaries, 4039
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8468, 8469
Summary of Activities (H. Rept. 94-1773), 125
*Rules*
Procedure, 3824
Welfare Reform Subcommittee, 29861
*Statements*
Ag-Land Trust Fund, Representative Blouin, 5383
Coffee Prices, Representative Annunzio, 5360
Department of Agriculture Litigation With Respect to Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution (additional views), Representative Foley, 29588
Drought Crisis, Don Lias, 8075
Drought Problems, Representative Panetta, 6989
Family Farm Security Act, S. 598, Senator Humphrey, 34490
Farm Legislation, Representative Sebelius, 5996
Farm Policy and EPA, Representative Wampler, 7830
Farm Price Support Programs, Harry Graham, 13191
Farm Products Export Policy, Richard E. Bell, 34146
Livestock Disaster Assistance, Representative Abdnor, 7688
Nutrition Lifestyles: Richmond, Representative, 31677
Presidential Commission on World Hunger: Representative Dodd, 36166
———Representative Gilman, 34814
Welfare Reform: United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., 38179
World Food Lost to Pests, Representative Abdnor, 8888

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, NUTRITION, AND FORESTRY (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 144*, 291*)
*Letter*
Confirmations, Senator Talmadge, 1649
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 144), 11898, 19011
Chairman: Senator Talmadge, 4373
Meetings: authorization to conduct certain, 30149
Members: election, 4378
Miles, Dudley D.: eulogies, 10881, 10882
Pesticide production: hearings on workers' health, 37823
Programs: second concurrent budget resolution, 33892, 33893
Rural health care clinics: hearings, 16900
*Reports*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act Amendments (S. 1520) (excerpt), 17990-17995
Foreign Travel expenditures, 11904
Rural Health Clinics (excerpt), 16901
*Rules*
Procedure, 8266
*Statements*
Farm Policy, Senator Domenici, 7383, 7971
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Senator Culver, 4292
Food for Peace Program: Herbert J. Waters, 11226
———Robbin S. Johnson, 11228
Food for Peace Program (sundry), 10923-10926
John C. White Nomination as USDA Deputy Secretary, Senator Tower, 7580
Medicare and Physician Assistants, Archie S. Golden, 13507
Medicare and Rural Health Clinic Services (sundry), 10918-10921
*Tables*
Programs: budget allocations, 15627
Second concurrent budget resolution: programs, 33893

COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS (House)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*Excerpt*
Minutes of meeting on public works appropriation bill (1959), 18591
*Letters*
Department of HUD demolition of Rockdale Apartments, Atlanta, Ga. (sundry), 31670
Effect of certain action on Audubon Society agreement relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, Congressional Research Service, 18840
*Remarks in House*
Authorization bills: new rules affecting, 34254
Nicaragua: hearings on repression of human rights in, 13429
Notice of hearings, 35057
Skarin, Homer: retirement, 2340
Staff members: tribute, 33766
Williams, Robert P.: eulogy, 331
*Reports*
Committee Recommendations Compared With the Allocation of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95-386), 17358
Concern About Congressional Budget Process, 10263
Employee Salaries, 4039
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8468-8471, 8470, 8471
Subdivision of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95-643), 31565
Subdivision to Committees of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95-85), 7909
Subdivision to Subcommittees of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95-361), 16262
———(H. Rept. 95-453), 20318
Summary of Activities (H. Rept. 94-1771), 125
*Rules*
Procedures, 3487

*Statements*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, Representative Weiss, 26669
Amtrak Rail Service, Representative Baucus, 35467, 35469
Amtrak's Service Cutbacks, Representative Ottinger, 39666
Arthritis Foundation Appropriations, George E. Ehrlich, 12314
District of Columbia Fire Protection, Albert G. Kirchner, 14243
Education Impact Aid Restoration, Representative Harris, 12853
Federal Funding of Abortions, Representative Rose, 17462
Fire Protection Priorities, Larry S. Loigman, 13384
Glen Echo Park, Md., Emergency Repairs Funding, Representative Steers, 12572
IRS Enforcement Funding, Representative Gibbons, 12115
Labor-HEW appropriations, Representative Parren Mitchell, 19035
Medicaid Funds for Abortions, Representative Preyer, 17190
———Representative Steers, 14767
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Budget, Representative Luken, 11531
Nonnuclear Lance Missile, Senator Griffin, 11008
Pinellas County, Fla., Beach Erosion, Representative C. W. Bill Young, 9722
Status of Navy Shipbuilding Program, John P. Diesel, 9268
Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences (sundry), 9822–9826
*Table*
Glen Echo Park, Md., hazard elimination projects, 12573
COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 113*)
*Factsheet*
Department of Defense Commissary Clerk-Hire Subsidies, 23750
*Letters*
Additional expenditures, Senators McClellan and Young, 9984
Solid waste disposal funding, Senator Randolph, 32457
*Remarks in Senate*
Bousquet, Kenneth: eulogy, 32465
Chairman: Senator McClellan, 4373
Clerk-hire allowances: study, 7965
Department of Treasury appropriations: legislative authorization, 7562
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 113), 9983
Members: election, 4378
Reports: authorization to file, 43
*Reports*
Allocation to Subcommittees of Budget Totals (S. Rept. 95–54, 95–232, 95–502), 7538, 16854, 34417
All-Volunteer Defense Force (excerpts), 28950
Foreign Assistance Appropriations (excerpts), 26826–26828
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11904–11906, 14164
*Rules*
Procedure, 6952
*Statements*
Federal Funding for Abortions, National Abortion Rights Action League, 11205
Fish and Wildlife Management Funding, Senator Church, 11706
Museum Authorizations, Senator Brooke, 10946
Oahe Project, Governor Richard F. Kneip (sundry), 12755, 12758
Refugees Resettlement, John E. McCarthy, 10929
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Representative Pepper, 11566
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services, Senator Javits, 4458
*Summary*
Defense Appropriations Bill (H.R. 7933), 23497
*Table*
United Nations and specialized agencies: funding, 20862
COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES (House)
*Articles and editorials*
Big Carrier Advocates Block Funding Shift, 16583
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 310)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Assignment of retired military personnel to, Representative Price, 22448
"Smokey" atomic explosion, Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, Representative Price, 26645
*Remarks in House*
Deakins, Jimmy: tribute upon 30 years of service, 12889
Funds: provide (H. Res. 310), 8428
Retired pay: revise calculations to reflect later active duty, 198
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: revise, 390
Rules of procedure, 34267
Singlaub, John K.: to testify on American troop withdrawal from Korea, 15864
Slatinshek, Frank M.: tribute upon retirement as chief counsel, 3101, 3164, 3816
Supercarriers: attempt to subvert will of Congress on funding of, 13968
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1787), 125
Allocation of Budget Totals for Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95–469), 21429
Employee Salaries, 4040
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8472–8475
Military Procurement Appropriations (Diesel Engine Technology) (excerpt), by, 14936
*Resolutions by organization*
Acceptance of Representative Price's portrait, 5812
*Statements*
Aegis Ships, H. G. Rickover, 9080
B-1 Bomber Production Cancellation, Secretary Brown, 26266
Hydrographic Center, Suitland, Md., Relocation, Representative Steers, 32821
Military Construction Authorization Act, Representative Skubitz, 17519
Peace Negotiations: Armed Services Committee Delegation's Middle East Visit, Representative Price, 38889
Strengthen Nuclear Defense, Hamilton Fish, Sr., 8893
COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Devil's Advocate on Armed Services Panel, 6360
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 71*, 72*, 142*, 297*, 314*)
*Communication from*
Status of certain sections under its substantive jurisdiction that were exempted from the operation of the National Emergencies Act, 38233
*Letters*
NATO and Soviet military threat, Senator Nunn, 2192
Paul C. Warnke nomination as ACDA Director, Senator Stennis, 6157
Responses to allegations of inconsistent statements, Paul C. Warnke, 6399
*Memorandum*
Military Unionization, 26934
*Press release*
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency Appropriations, 15034
*Questions and answers*
Weapons, Alton Slay, 23505, 23516, 23525
*Remarks in House*
Congressional Research Service: efforts to suppress defense assessment study, 27855, 27862
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 142), 11677, 19011
———authorize (S. Res. 71, 72), 4382
All-volunteer force: William R. King report, 8142
Armed Forces: unionization, 26933
Chairman: Senator Stennis, 4373
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 297), 35482
Intelligence authorizations: cooperation, 17779
Members: election, 4378
Military unionization: hearings, 20517
"NATO and New Soviet Threat": authorize printing (S. Res. 53), 4382
NATO report, 2201, 2202, 3788, 3792
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (S. Rept. 95–85), 10481
Additional Expenditures (S. Res. 297) (excerpt), 35483
Essentiality of Specialty Steels to National Defense (1972 excerpt), 34290
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11906–11908
NATO and Soviet Military Threat, Senators Nunn and Bartlett, 2192–2198
Readiness Crisis, Senator Culver, 10687
*Statements*
Confirmation of Harold Brown, Senator Metzenbaum, 1866
Paul C. Warnke ACDA Nomination, Representative McDonald, 5782
———Senator Hansen, 6158
COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS (House, Select)
*Appointments*
Members, 3377, 7045
Sawyer, Harold S., 11608
Stokes, Louis, 6581
*Articles and editorials*
Agents Discover Plenty of Nothing (sundry), 9323
Assassinations Panel Studied "Choreography" As the Art of Survival, 10260
Counsel in Assassination Inquiry Often Target of Criticism, 322
"Double Agent" Enters Picture, 9266
Figure in JFK Probe Found Dead, a "Suicide", 9557
Gonzalez Tells All: "Plot Doomed JFK Probe", 9264
Henry B.'s Free of That Meatgrinder, 9266, 9375
House Said To Find No New Death Data, 18112
King, Sr., Doesn't Expect Any Results From Inquiry, 9557
Lonely Voice of Sanity, 1817
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, 9558, 9566
Qualms About Investigation, 4002
Robert Kennedy Assassination (excerpt), Al Lowenstein, 17669
Send the Boys Home, 4672
Since Specter Won't, Packel Must Probe Applegate, 9378
Sprague Should Be Out (sundry), 2050
Were Kennedy and King Conspiracy Victims?, 8648
What Really Happened on November 22, 1963?, 11137
*Bills and resolutions*
Authority: provide certain (see H. Res. 760)
Continuation of (see H. Res. 433*)
Establish (see H. Res. 9*, 222*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 465)
*Letters*
Appointment of Richard A. Sprague, correspondence between Representative Wirth and Department of Justice, 2050
Conduct of investigations (sundry), Representatives Gonzalez and Edwards of California, 420, 421
Efforts to resolve certain committee problems (sundry), Kenneth E. Brooten, Jr., 9376
Extension, Norman Mailer and 32 other citizens to President Carter, 9572
Extension, Representative Gonzalez, 3362
Proposed investigation guidelines, American Civil Liberties Union, 3188
Reply to Representative Gonzalez' attacks on Richard Sprague, Joseph Rauh to Representative Bolling, 11106



Resignation, Representative Gonzalez, 6580
Response to article by George McMillan in New York Times, Representative Gonzalez, 4001
Statements by Richard A. Sprague relating to investigation procedures, Representative Don Edwards to Representative Downing, 322
*Memorandum*
Use Immunity and the Congressional Investigatory Process, G. Robert Blakey, 31331
*Remarks in House*
American Civil Liberties Union: proposed guidelines for investigation, 3188
Authorization: resolution (H. Res. 465) providing for, 12626
Budget: reduce, 3377
———request, 8946
Courts: authority to make applications to (H. Res. 760), 31329
Credibility: requirements, 3456
Extension, 321, 419, 890, 891, 940, 1099, 1319, 1909, 2378, 3149, 3344, 3359, 3370, 3381, 9281, 9372, 9554, 9563, 9579, 9589, 9775, 10260
Funding, 2378
Gonzalez, Henry: chronology of events leading to resignation, 9259, 9372, 9579, 9902, 10809
———resignation as chairman and member, 6579, 6580
Investigation: areas of responsibility, 2072
News media: coverage of investigation, 12575
Reestablish, 3375, 3856
Sprague, Richard A.: appointment as chief counsel, 2050
———tribute, 10444, 10452
Witnesses: authority to apply to a court to obtain grant of immunity for (H. Res. 760), 29018
*Reports*
Committee Report (H. Rept. 95–119), 9286
Employee Salaries, 4053
Results and Recommendations (H. Rept. 94–1781), 125
*Resignation*
Anderson, John B., 11608
*Rules*
Procedure, 7797, 7801
Standards of procedure, 34120
*Statements*
Establish (sundry), Representative Gonzalez, 10260
Opposition to reestablishment, Representative Milford, 2052
Reestablish, Representative Gonzalez, 3362, 3374
Richard A. Sprague—Insubordination and Usurpation of Authority, Representative Gonzalez, 4510
*Summary*
Budget, 8946, 8947
*Transcript*
Budget Presentation, 8946
COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY (Joint)
*Appointments*
Domenici, Pete V., 697
Jackson, Henry M., 2213
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolish committee and reassign functions (see S. 1153; H.R. 8542, 8642)
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1153) (see H. Con. Res. 342*)
Abolishment of committee: facilitate (see S. Res. 252*)
*Letter*
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), 20756, 20759
*Remarks in House*
Abolish: correcting technical errors in enrollment of bill (S. 1153), 28017
Abolish and reassign certain functions and authorities (H.R. 8542; S. 1153), 25674, 27184
*Remarks in Senate*
Abolish (S. 1153), 9417, 9741
———provisions (S. 1153), 9417–9421
———transitional accommodations (S. Res. 252), 27439, 27440
Appointment of vice chairman: Senator Jackson, 4366
*Reports*
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (H. Rept. 94–1763), 125
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11922
*Text of*
S. 1153, abolish, 9749
COMMITTEE ON BANKING, FINANCE, AND URBAN AFFAIRS (House)
*Articles and editorials*
Representative Reuss' Brainchild, 5551
Some Neglected Monetary Contributions of Congressman Wright Patman, 39619
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 280*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Members recommended for appointment, Representative Reuss to Speaker O'Neill, 3377
*Press release*
Renegotiation Reform Act hearings, 7690
*Remarks in House*
Federal Reserve Board: attempts to obtain certain information, 16240
———conflict of interest, 17219
Foreign trade policy: oversight hearings, 21120
Funds: provide (H. Res. 280), 8431
"Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": print additional copies (H. Con. Res. 241), 31347
"Toward a National Urban Policy": print as House document (H. Res. 654), 31345
*Remarks in Senate*
Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws: printing of additional copies (H. Con. Res. 241), 36044
"Guide to Consumer Credit Law": print as public document (H. Con. Res. 162), 16850
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Authority and Outlays: (H. Rept. 95–211, 95–390, 95–396), 11144, 17556, 17974
———Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95–716), 34124
Employee Salaries, 4040
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8475
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
Printing of Additional Copies of Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws (H. Con. Res. 241) (excerpt), 36044
Summary of Activities (H. Rept. 94–1765), 125
*Rules*
Procedure, 4033
*Statements*
Export-Import Bank Subsidies, Representative Clarence Long, 9530
Government Contract Monitoring Systems, Edmund B. Fitzgerald, 12121
Investment Policy Act (sundry), 33560, 33561
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger C. Altman, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: Geno Baroni, 22174
———Ralph Nader, 22176
National Energy Plan II, Representative McKinney, 29757
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, GAO, 15687
Renegotiation Reform (H.R. 4082), Representative Downey, 10310
COMMITTEE ON BANKING, HOUSING AND URBAN AFFAIRS (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 164*, 243*)
*Letters*
Nomination of Patricia R. Harris as Secretary of HUD, Senator Proxmire, 1649
U.S. banks' investments in Panama, Federal Reserve Board (sundry), 37968
*List*
Witteveen Facility hearing witnesses, 33083
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 164), 19011
Chairman: Senator Proxmire, 4373
Expenditures: authorization (S. Res. 164), 13497
Funds: provide certain (S. Res. 243), 30197
Jurisdiction: preservation, 1027
Lumber prices: hearings, 36864
Members: election, 4378
Witteveen Facility: hearings on U.S. participation, 33082
*Reports*
Conduct of Monetary Policy (S. Repts. 95–405, 95–610), 27456, 38659
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11908, 11909
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) (excerpt), 17642
Oversight Activities (S. Rept. 95–95), 11327
Oversight Hearings on the Federal Reserve System's Budget for 1977 (S. Rept. 95–381), 26042
*Resolutions by organizations*
Nomination: Patricia R. Harris, 1649
———Charles L. Schultze, 1649
*Statements*
ERISA and Retirement Security, Senator Nelson, 15009
Housing and Community Development Programs, Senator Percy, 13746
John G. Heimann Nomination for Comptroller of the Currency, Representative McDonald, 18555
Lumber Prices and Housing Goals, Senator McClure, 35811
National Domestic Development Bank, Eugene Foley, 36874
National Mass Transportation Act, Representative Edgar, 5108
Patricia R. Harris Nomination, Senator Proxmire, 1874
Renegotiation Board: Senator Mathias, 29292
———Representative Parren J. Mitchell, 24189
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959: Richard W. Gutmann, 24489
Tax Expenditures in National Energy Act: Senator Kennedy, 27965–27971
*Tables*
Programs: budget allocations, 16871, 30444
U.S. banks' investments in Panama (sundry), 37968, 37969
*Text of*
S. Res. 243, providing certain funds, 30197
COMMITTEE ON THE BUDGET (House)
*Articles and editorials*
Giaimo—Capitol Budget Maker, 17599
*Election*
Members, 891
*Letter*
Waiver for consideration of bill (H.R. 4800) to extend Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act, Representative Giaimo, 8196
*Remarks in House*
Elimination: question of, 12619
*Reports*
Congressional Budget for 1978, 34176
Employee Salaries, 4041
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8476
Status of Congressional Budget for Fiscal Year 1978, 38048
Status of Fiscal Year 1977 Congressional Budget, 1720
*Statements*
All-Volunteer Defense Force, John P. White (excerpts), 28950
College Tuition Tax Credits, Senator Roth, 15005
Economic Outlook and Unemployment, Arthur Burns, 5959
Economic Policy in Carter Administration, Allan H. Meltzer, 6234
Federal Spending Priorities, Naomi Marcus, 10332
Higher Education Tax Credits, Karl Rove, 24735
Reform Budgeting Process: Representative Conyers, 36404
———Representative Panetta, 36407
Sunset Concept of Federal Spending Programs, Representative Blanchard, 32805
Tax Credits for Post-Secondary Education, Representative Corcoran, 17038
*Text of*
Rules of procedure, 4523

COMMITTEE ON THE BUDGET (Senate)
*Analysis*
Fiscal Policy, 1977 and 1978, staff economists, 11936
*Articles and editorials*
Budget Act Among Friends, 35556
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 159*, 211*)
Membership: appoint temporary (see S. Res. 29*)
———increase (see S. Res. 28*)
*Election*
Senators Anderson and Moynihan (temporary) (S. Res. 29), 757
*Letter*
Reporting deadline (sundry), 21268–21271
*Memorandums*
Economic Effects of Attempting To Balance Fiscal Year 1978 Budget, 13324
Wheat and Feed Grain Loan Levels, 20441
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 159), 19011
Budget reports: fiscal years 1977, 1978, 18442
Budget resolutions: reconsideration of certain, 11935
Chairman: Senator Muskie, 4375
Congressional budget: funding for community development and housing (S. Con. Res. 19), 11369, 11696, 12388, 12398
Fiscal 1977 budget: notice of hearings, 48
Members: designation of numbers (S. Res. 83), 4373
Reporting: deadline, 21267
Social security funding: waivers (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321), 36795
*Reports*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11909
Social Security Financing (excerpt) (H.R. 9346), 36468
*Summary*
Administration Budget Proposals Compared to Third Budget Resolution, 4892
COMMITTEE ON CAPTIVE NATIONS (Special)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 13)
COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, SCIENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington (sundry), 18446
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 151*)
Telecommunications policies: investigate (see S. Res. 114)
*Communication from*
Budget: report on allocation of entitlement funds, 9108
*Letters*
Criteria for approval of Presidential nominees, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, to President Carter, 33063
Inclusion of coal slurry pipeline in surface mining regulation, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, 15259
Use of communications technology satellite (CTS) in legislative hearings, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 18449
*List*
Subcommittees, 6354
*Memorandum*
George Washington University Video-Conferencing for Congress, Fred B. Wood, 18449
*Paper*
Rebuttal to Testimony of FCC Chairman Wiley on Telecommunications Industry, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 17790
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 151), 12191, 19011
Communications technology satellite (CTS): use in legislative hearings, 18446, 18449
Members: election, 4378
Oil pollution liability and compensation: notice of hearings, 17784
*Reports*
CAB Experimental Programs Subsidies (excerpt), 17067
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11910, 19637
Ocean Pollution Research and Monitoring (excerpt), 26423
*Rules*
Procedure, 7381
*Statements*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform (S. 689): Senator Kennedy, 8569
———Senator McGovern, 9482
Airline Regulation Reform: Senator Percy, 11716
Broadcast Industry, Senator Proxmire, 14305
Domestic Communications Common Carriers Policies, Senator Goldwater, 8319
Sharon P. Rockefeller Nomination to Corporation for Public Broadcasting (sundry), 33392, 33393
Telecommunications Industry, Senator Hansen, 8781
*Tables*
Programs: budget allocations, 20124, 31816
COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Membership: increase (see S. Res. 30*)
*Election*
Members: Senator Chafee (temporary), 1001
*Remarks in Senate*
Confirmations, 1648
Senate Rule XXV: amend to provide additional minority seats (S. Res. 30), 1001
*Statements*
Administration's Natural Gas Emergency Act, Minority Staff, 2529
Hospital Cost Containment Act, H.R. 6575, AFL-CIO, 17251
Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, AFL-CIO, 16720
National Oil and Gas Corporations: S. David Freeman (1974), 30407
———W. N. Peach, 30402
COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL OPERATIONS (House, Select)
*Appointment*
Members, 10799
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 420*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 489*)
*Communication from*
Test of broadcast coverage of the daily floor proceedings of the House: report (H. Doc. 95–231), 31404
*Letter*
Create (H. Res. 420), Representatives Brooks and Cleveland, 9254
*Remarks in House*
Create (H. Res. 420), 9247
Investigations and studies: providing for expenses of (H. Res. 489), 13171
*Summary*
Functions and Services, 9254
COMMITTEE ON CONGRESSIONAL OPERATIONS (Joint)
*Appointment*
Members, 1307
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolish (see S. 1608*)
House of Representatives: committee to perform functions of (see H. Res. 420*)
*Communication from*
Final report, 94th Congress, 2129
*Remarks in House*
Abolish, 1763
Activities: report on, during 94th Congress, 1763
Tribute, 9256
*Remarks in Senate*
Abolish (S. 1608), 16572, 22402
*Reports*
Employee Salaries, 4054
Terminating Statutory Authority (excerpt) (S. 1608), 22402
COMMITTEE ON DEFENSE PRODUCTION (Joint)
*Articles and editorials*
Needed Gadfly, 20942
*Factsheet*
Accomplishments and Impact, 94th Congress, 22723
*Remarks in House*
Activities: review, 24619
Annual report: transmittal, 15076
Funding: restore, 20940, 20942
Legislative oversight: functions, 22723
Oversight activities, 20940
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7932), 23339
Members: appointments, 6113
*Reports*
Annual Report (H. Rept. 95–352), 15153
Employee Salaries, 4055
COMMITTEE ON DEMOCRATIC POLICY (Senate)
*Remarks in Senate*
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 3657
COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2460, 3965
*Bills and resolutions*
Collins, Representative Cardiss: appointed (see H. Res. 271*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 329*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Third Budget Resolution, Representative Diggs, 7638
*Remarks in House*
Funds: providing (H. Res. 329), 6828
Reports: request that certain be in order, 35700
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Authority and Outlays by Major Programs (H. Repts. 95–373, 95–715), 17201, 34124
Employee Salaries, 4041
Summary of Activities (H. Rept. 94–1768), 125
*Resignation*
Railsback, Tom, 2328
*Rules*
Procedures, 3154
*Statement*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions (excerpt), Edmund N. Bacon, 29531
COMMITTEE ON THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Senate)
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11910
COMMITTEE ON DROUGHT (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 384)
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H. Res. 384), 6552, 16155
COMMITTEE ON ECONOMICS (Joint)
*Appointments*
Members, 1074, 5165
*Articles and editorials*
Call for Tax Indexing, 213
Grocery Trust, 10931
*Bills and resolutions*
Economic changes: investigate (see S. Con. Res. 29; H. Con. Res. 248)
Joint Economic Report: print copies of (see H. Res. 470*)
Legislation: analyze, to determine economic impact (see S. 1453)
Membership: limit terms of (see H.R. 6388, 8108)
Report: extend time for making (see H.J. Res. 239*)
Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975: print copies of (see S. Res. 160*)
*Letter*
Economic change investigation, Senator Lugar, 23532



*Memorandum*
Investigation of Economic Change, 23529–23532
*Press release*
Pattern of high food prices, 10149
*Remarks in House*
Economic changes: authorize investigation of certain United States and world (H. Con. Res. 248), 10767, 18621, 18793
Joint economic report: filing of, 7607
London Summit Conference: views and recommendations relating to economic issues to be discussed at, 13391
President's 1977 Economic Report: filing report on (H.J. Res. 239), 3796
*Remarks in Senate*
Economic changes: authorize investigation of certain United States and world (H. Con. Res. 248), 23529
Economic summit: recommendations, 13506
National economic policy: survey, 8280
Reorganization, 4321
Rural economic conditions: hearings, 18001
Supermarket pricing: critique of study, 10930
Surveys: use in legislative policymaking, 20515
Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975: print additional copies (S. Res. 160), 13055
*Reports*
Committee Systems Reorganization Amendments of 1977 (excerpts), 4321
Economic Report of the President (H. Rept. 95–75), 7658
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8490, 11923
Health Care: Non-Income-Tested (1974), 31136
Midyear Review of the Economy (H. Rept. 95–652), 31727
Minimum Wage Laws, Walter E. Williams, 24809
OPEC Policy Recommendations, Ragaei El Mallakh, 5873
*Statements*
Alternative Strategies for Oil Accessibility (sundry), 2013–2021
Local Public Works Act Funds Distribution, Robert S. Folsom, 4987
Macroeconomic Impact of Administration's National Energy Plan, Arthur B. Laffer, 15922
National Domestic Development Bank, Jean Gray, 27566
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues (sundry), 20515–20517, 20806–20813
Targeting Development Funds on Urban Hardship, Richard Nathan, 25773
Two-Tier Unemployment Problem, Julius Shiskin, 14308
Women in Military (sundry), 30225
*Survey*
Business Leaders on National Economic Planning, 8281
*Texts of*
H. Res. 470, print additional copies of "The 1977 Joint Economic Report", 10199
S. Res. 160, Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975, 13055
COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION AND LABOR (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal impact aid program: transfer jurisdiction (see H. Res. 59)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 248*, 279*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*Lists*
Schedule of hearings, 12132
Schedule of witnesses, 11511
*Press release*
Black lung reform hearings, 6663
*Remarks in House*
Child abuse: notice of hearings, 5382
Children: hearing on sexual exploitation, 17554
Federal Employees Compensation Act: hearings on, 15864
Investigations and studies: providing for expenses of certain (H. Res. 248), 6818
Labor reform: procedure used in adopting bill (H.R. 8410), 31033
95th Congress, 1st session: activities during, 39744
Notice of hearings, 3935
Subcommittee on Select Education: list of witnesses, 16739
Welfare and pension plans: providing funds for investigation and study of (H. Res. 279), 6819
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1785), 125
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (H. Repts. 95–70, 95–362), 7465, 16262
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Reorganization Plan, 35054
Employee Salaries, 4042
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8476
*Rules*
Procedure, 4599
Welfare Reform Subcommittee, 29861
*Statements*
Child Pornography: Bruce Ritter, 17372
———Representative Biaggi, 17373
Common Situs Picketing, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 7261
Commonsense Approach To Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces, Eula Bingham, 16256
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Eleanor H. Norton, 27655
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, Basil Holbrooke, 22978
Foster Care Reform Legislation, John P. Steketee, 16768
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, H.R. 50: National Farmers Union (sundry), 20664, 20665
———National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, 20663
Funding for Postsecondary Education Programs (excerpts), Lawrence Zaglaniczny, 18414
Labor Reform Act: Norman Hill, 32115
———Clarence Mitchell, 32114
Legal Analysis of OSHA, Representative Hansen, 6265
Library Services and Construction Act Extension, H.R. 3712, Representative Lundine, 7666
Mandatory Retirement Discrimination, Representative Drinan, 17880
Mandatory Retirement Legislation, H.R. 5383, Representative Sarasin, 23384
Opposition to Repeal of Tip Credit (sundry), by panels of waitresses, 24993, 24995
Pornographic Abuse of Children, Representative Koch, 17227
School Lunch Program, Representative Gephardt, 9072
Summer Food Service Program for Children, Representative Holtzman, 8730
Teaching Methods To Make Learning Fun, Morton Raisen, 21114
Unemployment Among Youth, Representative Steers, 13015
Welfare Reform: United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., 38179
Youth Camp Safety: Representative John Anderson, 9705
———C. Grant Spaeth, 12136
COMMITTEE ON ENERGY (House, Ad Hoc)
*Appointment*
Members, 11587
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 508*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 531*)
Members: number of (see H. Res. 509*)
*Letter*
Establish, Speaker O'Neill, 11552
*Order*
Business Procedure, 23471
*Remarks in House*
Ashley, Thomas L.: tribute on appointment as Chairman, 11858
Establish (H. Res. 508), 11550 3349
Investigations and studies: provide for expenses of (H. Res. 531), 16910
Membership: increase (H. Res. 509), 11608
National Energy Act: print additional copies of report to accompany bill (H.R. 8444), 25562
*Report*
Tax and Regulatory Policies Toward Powerplants, 26247
*Rules*
Procedure, 13293
*Statement*
Order of Procedure, Representative Ashley, 23471
COMMITTEE ON ENERGY (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Create (see H. Res. 199)
Establish (see H. Res. 49, 79, 89, 295, 347, 348)
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 202, 5542
COMMITTEE ON ENERGY (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Con. Res. 37)
COMMITTEE ON ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES (Senate)
*Analysis*
Costs of Natural Gas Deregulation, 30380
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 158*, 201*, 294*, 297*)
*Documents*
Charles B. Curtis Nomination (sundry), 26398–26402
Georgiana Sheldon Nomination (sundry), 26402–26404
Guy R. Martin Interior Department Nomination (sundry), 9636, 9637
Hazel R. Rollins Nomination, 26396–26398
James R. Schlesinger Nomination (sundry), 26394–26396
Robert L. Herbst Interior Department Nomination (sundry), 9638–9648
*Letters*
FEA crude oil rate increase proposal (sundry), 9650
Response to article on timber sale legislation, Senator McClure, 21070
Supplemental expenditures, Senators Jackson and Hansen, 20815
Surface mining control and reclamation (S. 7), Secretary of Interior Andrus, 11061
Surface mining economic impact study, C. Hoff Stauffer, Jr., 21050
*List*
Hearings and business meetings, 27670
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 158), 19011
Alcan pipeline: hearings, 29807
Chairman: Senator Jackson, 4374
Crude oil: equalization tax, 29946
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 297), 35482
Law of the Sea negotiations: rescheduling of hearings, 23494
Members: election, 4378
Rules: amend, 22838
———rollcall amendment, 33099
Supplemental expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 201), 20085, 20815
———authorize (S. Res. 294), 35790
*Reports*
Additional Expenditures (S. Res. 297) (excerpt), 35483
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (S.J. Res. 82) (excerpt), 36487
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: Activities During 94th Congress (S. Rept. 95–79), 9795
Congressional Budget Act: Report Pursuant to (S. Rept. 95–343), 23065
———Report Pursuant to (S. Rept. 95–486), 33242
Establishment of Aboriginal Hawaiian Claims Settlement Study Commission (S.J. Res. 4) (excerpt), 37310–37314
Supplemental Expenditures (S. Res. 201), 20814
*Rules*
Procedures, 6367
*Statements*
Chattahoochee National Recreation Area Establishment, Representative Fowler, 32343

Construction Industry—Energy and Unemployment, sundry union presidents, 11383–11385
Energy-Saving Appliances, Dan McConnell, 22422
Federal Controls and Natural Gas Availability (sundry), 21055
Natural Gas and Prudhoe's Sadlerochit Reservoir, Todd M. Doscher, 35840
Small Electric Power Producers, Senator Percy, 28717
Small Power Products, Senator Percy, 30693
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan, John F. O'Leary, 6523
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act Study, ICF, Inc., 21050
VEPCO Action at North Anna Fault Line, John F. O'Leary, 34459
*Text of*
Committee resolution on crude oil equalization tax, 29946
COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, 24320
*Bills and resolutions*
Consultants: increase allotment for (see S. Res. 339*)
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 157*, 297*)
*Description*
Waterway user charges (S. 790), 15255
*Factsheet*
Permit Program for Dredged and Fill Material, 26413
*Letter*
Funding of EPA water pollution control construction program (sundry), to Senator Proxmire, 7731
*List*
Minnesota water pollution control hearings participants, 26074
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 157), 19011
Chairman: Senator Randolph, 4375
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 297), 35482
Members: election, 4378
Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976: printing as Senate document (S. Res. 285), 36043
Report: annual, 39583
"Special Bridge Replacement Program": print as Senate document (S. Res. 145), 11898
*Reports*
Additional Expenditures (S. Res. 297) (excerpt), 35483
Lake Restoration Projects (summary), 30857
Printing of Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976 (S. Res. 285) (excerpt), 36043
Spending Jurisdiction and Entitlement Programs, 24741
*Rules*
Procedure, 6126
*Statements*
Community Drought Relief Act, Robert T. Hall, 10512
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act (S. 1140) (sundry), 31825
Lock and Dam Construction and Waterways User Charges (S. 790) Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17597
*Table*
Programs: budget allocations, 32243
*Testimonies*
Retain Sikes Act (P.L. 93–452): Senator Church, 37974
———Joseph C. Greenley, 37974
COMMITTEE ON THE ENVIRONMENT (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 55)
COMMITTEE FOR EQUAL TREATMENT FOR YOUTH IN THE MINIMUM WAGE
*Letter*
Minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744), 29175
COMMITTEE TO ESCORT PRESIDENT OF UNITED MEXICAN STATES
*Appointment*
Members, 4577
COMMITTEE TO ESCORT PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA
*Appointment*
Members, 4903
COMMITTEE ON ETHICS (House, Select)
*Advisory opinion*
Acceptance of gifts by Members of the House (sundry), 15449–15453
*Advisory Opinions*
Defining House Rule XLIV, financial disclosure, 38478
House Rules on Acceptance and Disclosure of Travel-Related Expenses, 38479
*Appointment*
Members, 7020
*Articles and editorials*
"Cover-Up" Breaking Down, 25671
Press and "Koreagate", 32630
Too Many Laws for Our Own Good, 16258
*Bills and resolutions*
Continue (see H. Res. 871)
Establish (see H. Res. 383)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 428*)
*Remarks in House*
Chairman: replace, 23406
China: waiver pertaining to trip to, by Members of Congress, 10801
Establish (H. Res. 383), 6811, 7274
Extension (H. Res. 871), 35957, 35979
Funding: extend period for (H. Res. 435), 9578
Lacovara, Philip A.: resignation as special counsel, 23407, 23460
Members of Congress: investigation of Korean gifts and activities to influence, 23406, 23407, 23460, 23661, 24101, 24141, 25670, 25962, 27277, 28009, 29020, 32630, 35960, 35964, 35980, 36668, 38787
———response by Representative Derwinski to article in Washington Post relative to investigation of Korean influence investigation, 38787
———urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation of gifts and activities to influence (H. Res. 868), 35960, 35964, 35980
*Report*
Status of Korean Influence Investigation, 29020, 36668
*Statement*
Korean Influence Investigation, Leon Jaworski, 29020
*Texts of*
Four Advisory Opinions (sundry), 11617
Rules and procedures, 11504
*Transcript*
Congressional Inaction on Korean Bribery Scandal, Representatives Walker and Kostmayer, 23462
COMMITTEE ON ETHICS (Senate, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Majority party membership: appointment of (see S. Res. 86*)
Membership: appoint minority party (see S. Res. 91*)
Subpoena authority: amend (see S. Res. 312*)
*Draft manual*
Code of Official Conduct, 39449–39660
*Letter*
Staff responsibilities under Senate Code of Official Conduct, 12204
*Remarks in House*
China: waiver of rules pertaining to trip by Members of Congress, 10801
*Remarks in Senate*
Code of Official Conduct: rulings, 32992
Consultants: authorize services of (S. Res. 230), 24644
Gifts of educational travel by foreign organizations to Senate employees: accept certain, 38249, 38253, 38260
Income tax returns: protect confidentiality, 7964
Meetings: authorization during sessions, 22340
Membership: appointment of majority party (S. Res. 86), 4384
———appointment of minority party (S. Res. 91), 5157
Office services: report on certain individuals providing, 30451
Officers and staff: outside employment report requirements, 12209
Rules: foreign travel requests, 33877
Senate rule XLIII: foreign educational travel, 39348
Senators, officers, candidates and staff: financial disclosure statements, 12214
Subpena authority: amend (S. Res. 312), 36174
*Report*
Subpena Authority Amendment (S. Res. 312) (excerpt), 36174
*Rules*
Procedure (supplementary), 14011
*Ruling*
Code of Official Conduct, 32993–32996
*Texts of*
S. Res. 86, appointing majority party membership, 4384
S. Res. 91, appointing minority party membership, 5157
COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL ASSISTANCE TO MINORITY ENTERPRISE
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1228), 10483
COMMITTEE ON FINANCE (Senate)
*Analysis*
Oil Import Tax Increase (excerpt), 32447
*Announcement*
Private pension plans and employee benefits hearings, 32942
*Articles and editorials*
Long Again Beats Back Leadership Challenge, 4377
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 97*, 99*)
History of Committee: print copies of (see S. Res. 98*)
Transportation industry: study tax policy toward (see S. Res. 150)
*Letters*
Additional expenditures, Senators Long and Curtis, 7358
Confirmations, Senator Long, 1649
Employment tax credit, Senators Long, Bentsen, Nelson, Humphrey, Curtis and Laxalt, 25424
Group term life insurance regulations, sundry members, 8561
National energy policy, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 36041
Revised edition of history of committee, Senators Long and Curtis, 7358
*Press release*
Social Security Financing Provisions (excerpt), 36447
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 97), 19012
Black lung benefits: notice of hearings, 17080
Chairman: Senator Long, 4375
Distilled spirits: hearings (S. 1717), 32942
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 99), 7358
History of committee: print as Senate document (S. Res. 98), 7358
Members: election, 4378
Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management: rules of procedure, 5637
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Totals for Fiscal Year 1977 (S. Rept. 95–62), 8509
Allocation of Budget Totals for Fiscal Years 1977 and 1978 (S. Rept. 95–299), 20769
Allocation of Budget Totals for Fiscal Year 1978 (S. Rept. 95–457), 31609
Corporate Indebtedness Tax Deductions (excerpts), 35938
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11911
Legislative Review Activity (S. Rept. 95–81), 9795
Social Security Financing, 36261
*Rules*
Procedure, 5732
*Statements*
Estate and Gift Tax Provisions: Erwin N. Griswold, 26007
Maine Heating Oil Prices, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893



Social Security Financing, Mountain Plains Congress of Senior Organizations, 24891
Tax Expenditures in National Energy Act: Senator Robert C. Byrd, 29714
Waterway User Fees: Senator Huddleston, 34975
*Transcript*
Nomination Hearings of Robert S. Strauss, Special Representative of Trade Negotiations (excerpt), 19403
COMMITTEE ON THE FISCAL PROBLEMS OF CITIES (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 67)
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS (House)
*Study*
Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy (1974 excerpts), 37972
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN INVESTMENT CONTROL (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1250)
COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, 32778
Search for Foreign Policy, Senator Sparkman, 3027
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 278*, 156*)
*Comments*
Treaty with Mexico on execution of penal sentences, 24270
*History*
Past Jurisdiction Over International Financial Institutions, 2944
*Letters*
Condemnation of South Africa's political repression, Senator Humphrey, 36866
International Labor Organization, to President Carter, 35568
Responses to allegations of inconsistent statements, Paul C. Warnke, 6399
Treatment of Americans in Mexican prisons, to President Carter, 23598
*Lists*
Panama Canal hearing witnesses, 32942
Panama Canal Treaty hearing witnesses, 33878, 33879
*Memorandum*
Role of ACDA Director in Arms Control Negotiations, 4741
*Questions and answers*
Cyrus Vance Nomination (excerpt), 3334
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 156), 19012
Chairman: Senator Sparkman, 4375
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 297), 35482
Expenses: additional (S. Res. 278), 36043
Meetings: authority, during session, 30164, 30236
Members: election, 4378
Nigerian delegation: (organization) luncheon, 33381
Panama Canal: hearings, 32941
Panama Canal Treaty: printing of additional copies of hearings (S. Con. Res. 53), 36042
Tillman, Seth: tribute, 25759
Trusteeships: jurisdiction, 7231
*Reports*
Additional Expenditures (S. Res. 297) (excerpt), 35483
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 1911–11916, 14165
Increased Limitation on Expenses (S. Res. 278) (excerpt), 36043
International Terrorism—Release of Abu Daoud (S. Res. 48), 2302
Legislative Activities (S. Rept. 95–21), 4729
Military Assistance to Portugal (excerpts), 7526
Military Assistance to Portugal Waiver (excerpts), 7360
Paul C. Warnke Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpt), 6142
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation (excerpts), 30767
Rhodesian Sanctions, sundry excerpts, 13634
*Rules*
Procedure, 7233
*Statements*
ACTION Agency Nomination, Mary E. King (sundry), 6361
African Horn Policy, Department of State, 8895
Andrew Young Nomination, Representative McDonald, 3385
Assistance for International Organizations and Programs (sundry), 9140, 9141
Assistance Programs, Secretary of State Vance, 9026
Cyrus Vance Nomination, Senator Church, 1286
Foreign Assistance and New Directions, Senator Humphrey, 9475
Genocide Convention: Bruno V. Bitker, 16865
———Arthur J. Goldberg, 32464
———Herbert J. Hansell, 18448
———Senator Proxmire, 16444
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman," 31900
International Development Assistance Policy, George A. Chauncey, 10015
International Information and Communications (sundry), 18654–18660, 19182–19189, 24706–24710
Numerical Disparity and SALT Agreements, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6409–6411
Opposition to Nomination of Paul Warnke as Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Representative Stratton, 4018
Panama Canal Treaties: Representative Abdnor, 33509
———Senator Allen, 32198
———Canal Zone citizen representatives, 33111–33115
———Donald M. Dozer, 35117
———Hamilton Fish, Sr., 33735
———Representative Flood, 33480
———Senator Scott, 32473
———Robert C. Smith, 36850
———sundry, 31625–31631, 33403–33414, 33576–33589
———sundry Defense Department officials, 31209, 31210
———sundry Government officials, 31818–31822
———sundry Members of Congress, 32272, 32751–32770
———sundry retired military officials, 33108–33115
———sundry State Department representatives, 30859–30862
———Lewis A. Tambs, 33539
———Senator Thurmond, 32254, 32256, 32271
Panama Treaty Ratification: Raoul Berger, 37266
———(sundry), 33881–33892, 34633
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination, Communications Workers of America, 5273
Private Voluntary Organizations in International Development (sundry), 10031–10034
Proposed Appointment of Harry W. Shlaudeman as Ambassador to Peru, Representative Harrington, 16787
Proposed Appointment of Harry W. Shlaudeman as Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, Representative Harrington (1976), 16787
Repressive Nonproliferation Policy, Llewelln King, 19041
Strategic Options and Arms Control, Jeremy J. Stone, 9385
Treatment of American Prisoners in Mexican Prisons (sundry), Representatives Gilman and Stark, and others, 19853–19859
War Powers Resolution, Herbert J. Hansell, 24889
*Table*
Programs: budget allocations, 16469, 31623
COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Cunningham, John E.: election to committee (see H. Res. 630*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 328*)
Membership: majority composed of party other than President's (see H.R. 2338)
Stangeland, Arlan: elected a member (see H. Res. 371*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723, 18842
*Letters*
Request for hearing on position of FBI Director Clarence Kelley relating to indictment of former agent John Kearney, Representative Weiss, 11134
Resignation, Representative Pritchard, 18842
*Memorandum*
Security Classification, 28169, 28400
*Remarks in House*
Control (H.R. 2338), 1911
Customs Service mail openings: notice of hearings, 23210
Federal Dam Safety Act: notice of hearings, 7514
Freedom of Information Act: hearings on fourth exemption, 30587
Funding: extend period for (H. Res. 435), 9578
Overseas mail: investigation and hearings on sanctioning of opening by Customs Service, 17735
Security classification: response to executive order relative to, 33705
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1778), 125
Allocation of Budget Totals by Program (H. Rept. 95–144), 9600
Allocation of Budget Totals by Program (H. Rept. 95–413), 19129
Allocation of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95–672), 33196
Citizen's Guide on Use of Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act (H. Rept. 95–793), 36692
Coast Guard Efforts To Prevent Oil Pollution Caused by Tanker Accidents (H. Rept. 95–719), 34269
Community Services Administration Reforms (H. Rept. 95–583), 27281
Departments of Commerce and State, Export Promotion Policies and Programs (H. Rept. 95–576), 27280
Employee Salaries, 4044
Failure to Meet Commitments Made in the Occupational Safety and Health Act (H. Rept. 95–710), 34024
Federal Trade Commission Oversight-Rulemaking, Advertising, and Consumer Access (H. Rept. 95–472), 21714
Federal Trade Commission Regional Office Operations (H. Rept. 95–575), 27280
Improving Internal Auditing in the Department of the Army (H. Rept. 95–807), 37032
Internal Revenue Service and Treasury Department Enforcement of Foreign Bank Account Reporting (H. Rept. 95–246), 13706
Investigation of Mail Opening by the Customs Service (H. Rept. 95–794), 36692
Natural Gas Shortages, 2865
Operation of CSA-Supported Antipoverty Associations (H. Rept. 95–709), 34024
Oversight Plans of the Committees of the House (H. Rept. 95–43), 6308
Real Estate Leasing Practices of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (H. Rept. 95–473), 21714
Redwood National Park Protection (H. Rept. 95–106), 8741
Regulation of Food Additives, Delaney Clause (1972), 7682
Standardization and Interoperability of NATO Military Equipment (H. Rept 95–806), 37032
Truth in Lending Act: Federal Banking Agency Enforcement and the Need for Statutory Reform (H. Rept. 95–280), 14136
West Valley and the Nuclear Waste Dilemma (H. Rept. 95–755), 35341
*Resignation*
Forsythe, Edwin B., 6197
*Rules*
Procedure, 3169
*Statements*
AFDC Earned Income Disregard, Blanche Bernstein, 37105
Agency for Consumer Protection, Mary Gardiner Jones, 17551
Airline Deregulation, John O'Donnell for Air Line Pilots Association, 32541

Concorde (SST) Noise Levels, Walter Ward, N.Y. City Council, 16729
Department of Energy, Proposed Establishment, Representative Flowers, 11007
Opposing Dismantling of Office of Drug Abuse Policy: Representative Gilman, 28160
———Representative Wolff, 28164
Privacy Protection Legislation, Representative Koch, 22710
Proposed Executive Order on Security Classification, Representative Preyer, 33705
Public Works Employment Act Funding, Representative Fountain, 13930
Sunset Review of Federal Spending: Representative Blanchard, 34028
———Representative Mineta, 34030
COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Accounting Establishment: print copies of committee print entitled (see S. Con. Res. 8*)
Documents: authorize release of certain (see S. Res. 249*)
Membership: majority composed of party other than President's (see H.R. 2338)
*Letters*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act impounded funds, by, 7165
Nomination of Thomas B. Lance, Senator Ribicoff, 1649
*Memorandum*
Computer security study, Senator Ribicoff, 3324
*Remarks in House*
Control (H.R. 2338), 1911
"The Accounting Establishment": print as Senate document (S. Con. Res. 8), 9851
*Remarks in Senate*
"Accounting Establishment": authorize printing (S. Con. Res. 8), 4382
Federal regulation: overview of 2-year study, 27551
International organizations: study of, 3775
Regulatory Reform Act: hearings (S. 600), 18252
Sunset proposals: notice of hearing, 5708
*Reports*
Federal Regulation (excerpt), 7241
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11916–11918
*Statements*
Executive Reorganization, Senator Metcalf, 4272
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600) (sundry), 18253, 18254
*Study*
Computer Security in Federal Programs, 3324–3328
*Summary*
Subcommittee on Investigations During McClellan Chairmanship (1955–71), 37920–37922
COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Insurance Swindle Investigation, 37466
Lance Should Step Down, 30273
*Bills and resolutions*
Documents: release of certain (see S. Res. 330*)
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 161*)
Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations: release of certain documents of (see S. Res. 330*)
Peroff, Franklin: release of documents pertaining to (see S. Res. 304*)
Subcommittee on Investigations: submit records of, in court case (see S. Res. 213*, 214*)
Vienna, David: authorize testimony by (see S. Res. 281*)
Walsh, John J.: authorize appearance by, in court proceeding (see S. Res. 227*)
*Letters*
Computer security in Federal programs study, Stanley Goldstein, 18894
Printing of Senate documents (sundry), Senators Ribicoff and Percy, 7358, 7359
*Lists*
Department of Education hearing witnesses, 32739, 37240
Subcommittees, 8148
*Memorandum*
Legal Representation of the House, Its Members, Officials and Employees, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., 20962
*Press release*
Study of Federal consultants and contractors reveals lack of basic information, Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management, 27549
*Remarks in House*
Lance, Thomas B.: banking operations, 29528, 30035, 30278
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 161), 19012
Chairman: Senator Ribicoff, 4375
Documents: permit withdrawal and release of certain (S. Res. 249), 26970
———withdrawal and release of certain (S. Res. 304), 34976
Government regulations: hearings, 21325
Hauser, Joseph: investigation of union insurance practices, 37464–37466
Lance, Bert: hearings, 29778
Members: election, 4378
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act: extension for filing report (S. 897), 30192
Privacy Protection Study Commission: joint hearings on final report, 22005
Senate documents: release (S. Res. 330), 38496
Study on Federal Regulation: print as Senate document (S. Res. 100), 7358
———print as Senate document (S. Res. 101), 7359
Study on Federal Regulation, Volumes III and IV: printing of additional copies (S. Res. 276, 277), 36042
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund: investigation of abuses, 23927
Walsh, John J.: authorize appearance in court case (S. Res. 227), 24297
*Reports*
Activities of the Committee on Governmental Affairs (S. Rept. 95-543), 34923
Additional Copies of Study on Federal Regulation, Volumes III and IV (S. Res. 276, 277) (excerpts), 36042
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (S. Rept. 95-377), 25826
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11916–11918
Printing of "U.S. Participation in International Organizations" as Senate document (S. Res. 154) (excerpt), 16850
Public Participation in Regulatory Agency Proceedings (excerpt), 31212
Use of Simplified Address Mailings by Members of the Senate (S. Rept. 95-566), 36091
*Statements*
Cabinet Level Department of Education, Senator Domenici, 35940
Energy Reorganization Proposals, Arnold A. Saltzman, 10516
Federal Energy Conservation Programs, Governor Jay Rockefeller, 10529
Federal Retirement System Funding, GAO, 36247
Office of Drug Abuse Policy Proposed Abolishment, Senator Hathaway, 34443
Privacy Protection Legislation, Representative Koch, 22710
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555), Senator Abourezk, 20961
Qualifications of OMB Director Bert Lance, Senator Percy, 29812
Regulatory Reform Act, H.R. 3100, Representative John Anderson, 16758
Response to Various Charges and Allegations, Thomas B. (Bert) Lance, 29727
Tax Expenditures and Sunset Legislation, Senator Kennedy, 9484
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 23928
*Study*
Computer Security in Federal Programs (excerpt), 33384
*Summary*
Subcommittee on Investigations During McClellan Chairmanship (1955–71), 37920–37922
*Table*
Programs: budget allocations, 31211
*Texts of*
S. Res. 227, authorizing John J. Walsh to appear in court case, 24297
S. Res. 249, release of certain documents, 26970
S. Res. 304, withdrawal and release of certain documents, 34977
COMMITTEE ON HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 773)
COMMITTEE ON HEALTH (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 53, 133)
COMMITTEE ON HOUSE ADMINISTRATION (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Atkins v. United States: retain counsel to intervene in the case of (see H. Res. 884*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 261*, 361)
House Information Systems staff: funds for (see H. Res. 442*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*List*
Contested congressional elections, panel members, 2860
*Order*
Committee Order No. 31—Clerk-Hire Allowance, 8227
*Press release*
Select Committee on the Committee System urged, H. Res. 841, House Republican leaders, 34144
*Remarks in House*
Atkins, C. Clyde: authorize to retain counsel in the case of (H. Res. 884), 36661
Cable, Bill: tribute, 17002
Chairman and ranking minority member: permission to extend remarks, 38948
Committee on the Committee System (Select): provisions (H. Res. 841), 34144
Contested elections: providing additional funds for investigation of certain (H. Res. 361), 6829
"Coordination of U.S. International Economic Policies": print (H. Res. 837), 36953
Investigations and studies: funding of certain (H. Res. 261), 4918
Printing authorizations, 12042, 12043
Printing authorizations (sundry), 25891
Travel allowances, 33714
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1790), 125
Allocation of Budget Totals by Program (H. Rept. 95-60), 6665
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (H. Rept. 95-725), 34753
Congressional Budget Act (H. Rept. 95-372), 17201
Employee Salaries, 4044
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8477
*Rules*
Procedure, 2666
*Statements*
Congressional Campaign Public Financing, Representative Ambro, 16155
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Representative McHugh, 16766
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Thomas McCoy, 20220
Universal Voter Registration, Margaret M. Tartaglione, 12599
COMMITTEE ON HOUSE RECORDING STUDIO (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2633
COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RESOURCES (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 146*)
Teamsters' Union Pension Fund: inspect tax returns of (see S. Res. 139*)
*Questions and answers*
Wage supplement payments in sheltered workshops, 5730



*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 146), 11898, 19013
Alcohol and drug abuse programs: notice of hearings, 6967
Chairman: Senator Williams, 4375
Common situs picketing: need for additional hearings, 9035
———Secretary of Labor Marshall's position, 8797
Health planning: notice of hearings, 29942
Indochina migration and refugee assistance: notice of hearing, 30221
Johnson, Richard E.: tribute, 24296, 25130
Meetings: authorization during session, 26973
Members: election, 4378
95th Congress, 1st session: accomplishments for handicapped, 39511–39513
Staff: tribute, 20492
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund: resolution to receive and inspect tax returns (S. Res. 139), 11887
Trusteeships: jurisdiction, 7231
*Reports*
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (S. Rept. 95-350), 23314
———report pursuant to (S. Rept. 95-57), 7934
Division of Allocation of Budget Authority and Outlays (S. Rept. 95-469), 32215
Legislative Review Activity (S. Rept. 95-80), 9795
*Rules*
Procedure, 8811
*Statements*
ACTION Agency Nomination, Mary E. King (sundry), 6361
ACTION Agency (sundry), 10913, 10914
Athletic Programs for the Handicapped, Senator Culver, 4824
Common Situs Picketing: Vincent J. Apruzzese, 9038
Education for All Handicapped Children Act, John Huber, 27725
Human Resources Development Act, H.R. 8065, James O'Toole, 34062
Laos, Vietnam and Resettlement of Indochina Refugees, Senator Kennedy, 30426
Mandatory Retirement, Senator Domenici, 25755
Sex Discrimination on Basis of Pregnancy, Senator Anderson, 13005
Wage Supplement Payments in Sheltered Workshops, Senator Humphrey, 5730
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242): Senator Humphrey, 12219
———sundry Senators, 12209
*Text of*
S. Res. 139, Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund tax returns, 11887
COMMITTEE ON IMPROPER ACTIVITIES IN THE LABOR MANAGEMENT FIELD (Senate, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. Res. 89)
COMMITTEE ON INAUGURAL ARRANGEMENTS (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Continue (see H. Con. Res. 2*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Provide (H. Con. Res. 2), 268
Tribute, 2812
COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS (Senate, Select)
*Appointments*
Bartlett, Dewey F., 5165
Hatfield, Mark O., 5165
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 102*)
*List*
Legislative activity in the 1st Session, 95th Congress, 39354, 39355
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments: Senators Abourezk (chairman), Metzenbaum, and Melcher, 4366
Expenditures: authorization (S. Res. 102), 9983
Legislative accomplishments: review, 39352–39354
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Totals From First Concurrent Resolution, Fiscal Year 1978 (S. Rept. 95-366), 25094
Allocation of Budget Totals (S. Rept. 95-483), 33070
Ely Indian Colony Land (S. 103) (excerpt), 18262
*Statements*
Arizona Tribes' Water Rights (S. 905) Senator Goldwater, 17785
Water Rights for Arizona Tribes, Senator DeConcini, 16454
COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION AND INTELLIGENCE (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Con. Res. 10)
COMMITTEE ON INFORMATION AND INTELLIGENCE (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Con. Res. 9)
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 204, 335, 346, 396, 453–455, 467)
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 9910, 9914, 9953
Establish permanent (H. Res. 396), 7080
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE (House, Select)
*Appointment*
Members, 25268
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 82, 656, 658*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 729)
*Letter*
Investigate alleged payoffs to Members of Congress by Korean CIA, to Attorney General Bell, 7854
*Remarks in House*
Classified information: disclosure and control, 24482
Establish (H. Res. 658), 22680, 22932, 22948, 23220
Investigations: funding (H. Res. 729), 27181
National foreign intelligence electronic surveillance: referral of certain legislation to, 37070
*Summary*
Differences between House and Senate resolutions to establish, 22941
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.J. Res. 445)
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Create (see H.R. 291, 1099)
Establish (see H.R. 2990; H.J. Res. 251)
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OVERSIGHT (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 370)
COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE (Senate, Select)
*Appointment*
Wallop, Malcolm, 5165
*Articles and editorials*
Oversight: Good News and Bad, 9910
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 148*)
*Elected to*
Member: Senator Mathias, 1131
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 148), 12003
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 148), 19013
Annual report, 15207
Appointments: Senator Moynihan, 4366
———Senators Pearson, Chafee, and Lugar, 4767
Authorization: cooperation with committee on Armed Services (Senate), 17779
Intelligence analysis and production: evaluate, 21940
National foreign intelligence activities: disclose funding for (S. Res. 207), 20954
News coverage: impact, 15635
95th Congress, 1st Session: Activity, 39416–39420
*Reports*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11924
Nomination of Stansfield Turner as CIA Director, 5168
Whether Disclosure of Funds for the Intelligence Activities of the United States Is in the Public Interest (S. Rept. 95-274), 19526
*Statement*
Stansfield Turner Nomination to CIA, Senator Percy, 4865
*Summary*
Differences between House and Senate resolutions to establish, 22941
COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS (House)
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Agricultural Development—Friends in the Grange, 20356
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 378)
Nuclear energy: study (see H. Res. 896)
*Document*
John F. O'Leary Nomination to Federal Energy Administration (sundry), 3309–3316
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723
*Remarks in House*
Alaska gas pipeline: notice of hearings on, 3885
Alaska lands: hearings on, 39071
Alaskan wilderness: hearings, 23217
Denver, John: tribute for appearance before, 5513
Endangered American Wilderness Act: hearings on bill (H.R. 3454) to enact, 15510
Funds: provide (H. Res. 378), 8430
Mining legislation: hearings in Rocky Mountain West, 19128
National Energy Act: schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 6831), 13887
Notice of hearings, 8631
*Reports*
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (H. Rept. 95-364), 16262
Employee Salaries, 4046
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8477
Legislative and Review Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1779), 125
Subdivision of Budget Allocation to Subcommittees (H. Rept. 95-124), 9286
Subdivision of Budget Allocations for Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95-662), 32537
*Rules*
Procedures, 3417
*Statements*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: Representative Clausen, 36615
Amtrak Rail Service, Representative Baucus, 35467–35469
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access: William H. Muir, 35612
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Proposals, Representative Blouin, 28361
Bureau of Land Management Regulations, Tom Norris, 16506
Central Arizona Project Funding, Representative Rudd, 5142
Classification of Alaskan D-2 Lands, Governor Dixy Lee Ray, 22431
Federal Water Resources Management, Representative Panetta, 34830
Mineral Exploitation and Development, Utah Governor Scott M. Matheson, 34441
Mining Operations, Kenneth E. Anderson, 17909
Promotion of Mining on Public Domain, H.R. 7816, Representative Rangel, 21113
Wetlands and Water Quality, Environmental Defense Fund, Inc., 6022
COMMITTEE ON INTERIOR AND INSULAR AFFAIRS (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Callaway and Congressional Investigation (sundry), 26387

Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, 22435-22442
*Remarks in Senate*
Surface mining: notice of hearings, 4275
*Reports*
Cecil D. Andrus' Nomination (excerpt), 1866
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11918, 11919
*Statements*
Dam Safety, Western States Water Council, 10745
Geopolitics of Energy, Melvin Conant, 3564
National Park Service Transportation Authority, Representative Scheuer, 18105
COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL REVENUE TAXATION (Joint)
*Report*
Employee Salaries, 4055
COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL SECURITY (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 15, 48, 497, 517, 536, 555, 572, 599, 749, 808, 828, 912)
*Remarks in House*
Reestablish (H. Res. 48), 26555
COMMITTEE ON INTERNAL SECURITY (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.J. Res. 4)
COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2460
*Bills and resolutions*
Committee on Foreign Affairs: rename (see H. Res. 266)
Fowler, Wyche, Jr.: elected as a member (see H. Res. 501*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 313*, 319*, 434*)
Ireland: investigate U.S. involvement in hostilities in (see H. Res. 88, 439, 493, 619)
———study U.S. involvement in hostilities in (see H. Res. 548, 598)
Korean-American relations: funds for the investigation of (see H. Res. 915*)
Nuclear energy: study (see H. Res. 896)
*Colloquy*
Panama Canal Treaty between Representative Lagomarsino and Thomas H. Moorer, 32351, 32352
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1723, 11415
*Remarks in House*
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 3350) to enact, 38892
Investigations and studies: providing funds for certain (H. Res. 313, 319), 6824, 6825
Korean-American relations: funding of investigation of (H. Res. 915), 38275
*Remarks in Senate*
Republic of China: human rights hearings, 18903
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95-69), 7465
———(H. Rept. 95-360), 16262
———(H. Rept. 95-636), 31144
Congress and Foreign Policy, 3447
Employee Salaries, 4047
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8478-8482
Legislative Review Activities (H. Rept. 94-1774), 125
*Resignation*
Bedell, Berkley, 11415
*Rules*
Procedure, 3828
*Statements*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, Joseph S. Nye, Jr., 18537
Disapprove $250 Million Arms Sale to Egypt, Representative Lehman, 29502
El Salvador and Human Rights, Richard Arellano, 26948
Hemispheric Relations, William H. Luers, 10318
Human Rights Advancement by Taiwan, Senator Goldwater, 18903
Missing in Action Issue, exchange between Representative Dornan and Leonard Woodcock, 27737, 27738
Overview of U.S.-Soviet Relations, Marshall Shulman, 35853
Panama Canal Treaty: George S. Brown (excerpt), 31844
———Secretary Harold Brown (excerpt), 31844
———Ellsworth Bunker, 29154
———Commissioner Corrada, 32807
———Alfred J. Graham for AFL-CIO, 31003
———Henry A. Kissinger (excerpt), 31007
———Sol M. Linowitz, 29155
———Thomas H. Moorer, 31845
———Winston Robles, 34796
———William J. Rogers, 30270, 30451
———Frank D. Ruggiero for AMVETS, 30255
———Dean Rusk (excerpt), 31007
———Representative Stratton, 30724
———John Wasylik for VFW, 30241
Panama Human Rights Violations, Rose Marie Aragon, 34032
Peace Corps—Toward a New Beginning, Representative Bonker, 31295
Persecution of the Church in El Salvador, Jose Inocencio Alas, 24443
Portuguese Military Assistance, U.S. Ambassador to Portugal, 5995
Preparation of Testimony: Its Nature and Format, Bill Brown and Jose Eldridge, 20582
St. Stephen's Crown Return, Stephen A. Koczak, 37552
———Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 37747, 38321
———Phyllis Schlafly, 39715
———John M. Szostak, 37793
*Testimony*
SALT Treaties, Marshall D. Shulman, 36028
COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 889)
COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE (House)
*Address*
Television—Second Great Crisis, Daniel J. Boorstin, 15464
*Announcement*
Hearings on Hospital Cost Containment Act (H.R. 6575), 12081
*Articles and editorials*
Behind Scenes at WLBT-TV, Jackson, Mississippi, 6800
CBS Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, 16770
Criticism of FPC, 8306
Exit "Mary Tyler Moore", 8868
Medical Profession Has Cause To Complain About Surgery Report (sundry), 31676
Pay Television's Future (sundry), 10964, 10965
Reasons to Curb TV Violence, 8612
TV, Real Life Violence Linked, 31279
TV Hits Bottom With Evel Knievel (sundry), 3882
TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, 38091
TV Violence Sparks Imitations, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28612
*Bills and resolutions*
Communications Act: complete review of (see H. Res. 459, 680, 710, 716, 730, 732)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 283*)
Judicial proceedings: appoint special counsel for certain (see H. Res. 333, 334)
Medical Facilities in rural areas: investigation relating to rulemaking for (see H. Res. 923)
National telecommunications policy: investigate (see H. Res. 554, 561, 635, 650)
Nuclear energy: study (see H. Res. 896)
Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations: print report by (see H. Res. 246*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1724
*Letters*
Alleged influence as subcommittee chairman relating to President's energy legislation, Representatives Waxman and Dingell, 12267
"Evel Knievel's Death Defiers," Representative John Murphy, 3882
Natural gas distribution, Representatives Staggers, Moss and Dingell, 6562
Surgical procedures under medicaid program—report findings, Texas Medical Association, 31676
*List*
Natural gas legislative summary, 6563
*Memorandum*
Release of Subcommittee Memorandum Relating to Natural Gas Reserves (sundry), 39037-39040
*Notice*
Consumer Information on Saccharin, 33925
*Remarks in House*
"All in the Family": telecast depicting attempted rape, 33721
"Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977": print additional copies of report entitled (H. Res. 568), 14507
Closed-circuit radio reading services: copyright exemptions for dramatic works, 32830
Funding: extend period for (H. Res. 435), 9578
House of Representatives: live coverage of proceedings (H. Res. 866), 35436, 35437
House proceedings: closed-circuit televising to public, 32792
Mary Tyler Moore Show: tribute, 8868
Meeting: authorization during House session, 22651
Moss, Representative: release of information on Louisiana gas fields, 39640
Surgical procedures under medicaid program: report errors, 31675
Television broadcasting: promote competition in programming, 6247
Television violence: distortion of social realities, 31279, 32577
———"Evel Knievel's Death Defiers", 3882
———impact, 3443
United States v. American Telephone and Telegraph Company: continuation of appointment of special counsel in the case of (H. Res. 334), 13949
Violence: effect on children, 211
Violence on television: assessment of findings, 32577
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1788), 125
Allocating Budget Totals for Fiscal Years 1977 and 1978 (H. Rept. 95-591), 28054
———(H. Rept. 95-138), 9401
———(H. Rept. 95-840), 39110
Allocation of Budget Totals to Subcommittees (H. Rept. 94-1770), 125
Demonstration Projects for Preventive Health Services in Rural and Urban Clinics (excerpt), 38018
Employee Salaries, 4048
Energy Conservation for Schools and Health Care Facilities (committee print on H.R. 6831), 17894
Energy Efficiency of Consumer Products (committee print on H.R. 6831), 17892
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8483
Health Care Cost Estimates, Congressional Budget Office, 9518
Inspection Trip to England, Scotland, and Ireland, Representative Carney, 33482
Investment Advisers Act, Representative John M. Murphy, 1778
Natural Gas (committee print on H.R. 6831), 17896
Utility Pole Attachments (H.R. 7442), 35007
*Rules*
Procedure, 4030
*Statements*
Additional Views on Arab Boycott and American Business, Representatives Waxman, Moss, Moffett, Scheuer, Ottinger, and Maguire, 11430
Air Bag Standard, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), 34049
Energy Policy, Texas Governor Dolph Briscoe, 15677
Federal Guarantees for Delinquent Railroad Taxes, Representative Gilman, 32361
Health Care Costs, Representative Pepper, 14593
Industrial Coal Conversion, American Paper Institute, Inc., 17661
Investigation of Management Actions by Former Chairman of the Federal Power Commission, Representative Collins of Texas, 38289



Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments, Representative Pepper, 6851
National Energy Act, H.R. 6831 (additional views), 25644
Natural Gas Prices, Maryann Aiello and Peggy Clark, 3186
———James F. Flug, 17398
Public Broadcasting System: Herman Moses, 35605
Saccharin Ban: Kurt J. Isselbacher 8859, 10270
———Representative McKinney, 11538
———(sundry Representatives), 8863, 8867
———Representative Meeds, 9283
———Representative Pepper, 9507
*Summary*
Principal Provisions of Part F of National Energy Act—Coal Conversion, 19744
*Texts of*
Committee Print—Public Utility Regulatory Policies Continued, 19123
H. Res. 693, print additional copies of report to accompany National Energy Act, 23685
*Transcript*
"60 Minutes" Broadcast on Crime Victims, 15468
COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE DENIAL OF BASIC HUMAN RIGHTS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 16)
COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE NATIONALIZATION OF THE OIL INDUSTRY (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 229)
COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE SPANISH AND MEXICAN LAND GRANTS (House, Special)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 585)
COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE POSTAL SERVICE (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Con. Res. 77)
COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATIONS (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 308, 309)
COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2460
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 357)
Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights: print copies of certain hearings of (see H. Con. Res. 117)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1724
*Remarks in House*
Children: hearing on sexual exploitation, 17554
———hearing on sexual exploitation of, 28165
Community anticrime program: oversight hearings, 13703
"Dedication Ceremony of the Portrait of Representative Rodino": print (H. Res. 662), 36953
FBI charter: notice of hearings, 17212
Grand Jury Reform Act: hearings on bill (H.R. 94) to enact, 11614
Grand jury reforms: legislative hearings, 32635
Indochina refugee assistance program: hearings on extension, 29623
Investigations and studies: funding for cerain (H. Res. 357), 6829
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: hearings on reorganization, 30143
Nazi war criminals residing in United States: hearings on, 25306
Notice of hearings, 34267
Sexual abuse and exploitation: hearings on, 15144
Subcommittee on Crime: hearings scheduled on relationship between unemployment and crime, 38171
Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law: hearings on bill (H.R. 6001) to extend jurisdictional reach of Clayton Act, 18617
Turnipseed, Jay T.: eulogy, 36717
*Remarks in Senate*
Crime and unemployment: hearings, 35820
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1789), 125
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (H. Rept. 95-214), 11483
Employee Salaries, 4049
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8484
Transportation of Minors for Sexual Purposes, H.R. 8059 (excerpt), 35032
*Rules*
Procedure, 3914
*Statements*
Federal Grand Jury System, William P. Gloege, 12596
Home Rule for D.C., H.J. Res. 139, Jewish Community Council, 24806
Illinois Brick Co. and Hanover Shoe Co. Court Decision Affects on Antitrust Legislation, S. 1874, Phillip Areeda, 39306
Institute Action on Behalf of Institutionalized Persons (H.R. 2439), Representative Koch, 16252
Law Enforcement Assistance Admimistration: James C. Parsons, 38306
Omnibus Judgeships, Representative Neal, 10564
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act (H.R. 3361): Barbara A. Babcock, 9951
———Representative Koch, 9591
———Senator Kennedy, 10935
Puerto Ricans in the U.S., Representative Badillo, 20691
State of the Judiciary and Access to Justice, Robert J. Sheran, 26093
COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
CAB Procedures and Practices, 4843
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 65*, 170*)
*Letters*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, Senator Eastland, 1649
Wilmington, Del., school desegregation case (sundry), 6950, 6951
*List*
Publications on narcotic drugs, 10489
*Outline*
Griffin B. Bell nomination hearings, 2031
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 170), 19013
———authorize (S. Res. 65), 4382
Antitrust: notice of hearings, 12988
Boyd, Jamie C.: nomination, 16131
Britton, James R.: nomination, 15262
Byrd, James W.: nomination, 17602
Chairman: Senator Eastland, 4375
Constitutional rights of institutionalized persons: hearings, 18444
Danielson, Andrew W.: nomination, 17602
Dirienzo, Anthony G., Jr.: nomination, 13532
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 170), 14544
Garza, Rodolfo A.: nomination, 16131
Harvey, Joseph J.: nomination, 16131
Hawkins, Michael D.: nomination, 14892
Lydon, Thomas E., Jr.: notice of hearings on nomination, 10514
Meetings: authorization during session, 26420
Members: election, 4379
Merkel, John C., Jr.: nomination, 14720
Mitchell, George J.: notice of hearings on nomination, 10948
Natural gas deregulation: hearings, 31973, 31976, 31977
Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2: authorize printing of additional copies (S. Res. 289), 33831
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election, 30875
Subcommittee on Separation of Powers: permission to meet during session, 31416
Sullivan, Thomas P.: nomination, 17602
Tuerkheimer, Frank M.: nomination, 17783
U.S. attorney: nominations, 29421
U.S. district attorney: nominations, 18013, 18248, 18677, 19916, 20129, 20528, 21072, 21328, 21941, 22311, 23103, 24041, 24364, 25785, 27673, 30235, 30464, 31653, 31832, 34646, 34976, 35856
U.S. district judges: nominations, 37822
U.S. marshal: nominations, 18013, 20528, 20947, 21072, 21328, 21941, 23103, 24041, 25149, 25426, 26077, 26420, 27672, 27673, 27985, 28326, 28581, 29421, 29422, 29820, 30235, 30464, 31653, 31832, 32254, 33002, 33121, 33428, 33590, 34976, 34977, 36247, 36558, 36873
U.S. marshals and witnesses: notice of hearings, 29942
Vrooman, David V.: U.S. attorney nomination, 13087
Warren, Harold C.: nomination, 15262
*Reports*
Administrative Practice and Procedure (S. Rept. 95-25), 4811
Constitutional Amendments Annual Report, 1976 (S. Rept. 95-126), 14149
Criminal Laws and Procedures Subcommittee (S. Rept. 95-22), 4729
Electoral System Revision, 277
Federal Judicial System (S. Rept. 95-18), 4386
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11919, 11920
Humanitarian Assistance to Earthquake Victims in Romania (excerpt), 18257
Immigration and Naturalization (S. Rept. 95-19), 4386
Juvenile Delinquency (S. Rept. 95-17), 4386
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act amendments (S. 1021) (excerpts), 20032-20037, 20037
Printing of Additional Copies of Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2 (excerpts) (S. Res. 289), 33831
Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopolies (S. Rept. 95-28), 4811
Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights: Annual Report (S. Rept. 95-26), 4811
Subcommittee on Internal Security: Annual Report (S. Rept. 95-20), 4729
Subcommittee on National Penitentiaries (S. Rept. 95-86), 10612
Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights (S. Rept. 95-23), 4729
Subcommittee on Refugees: Annual Report (S. Rept. 95-27), 4811
Subcommittee on Separation of Powers: Annual Report (S. Rept. 95-24), 4811
Surveillance Activities of Intelligence Agencies (1973) (excerpt), 5173
*Rules*
Procedure, 4469
*Statements*
Constitutional Rights of Institutionalized Persons, S. 1393, Representative Koch, 21109
Disposition of U.S. Property in Panama Canal Zone: John S. McCain, Jr., 27788
———Representative John Murphy, 27786
Grand Jury Reform, William J. Campbell, 16160
Natural Gas Deregulation (sundry), 31974
Oil Spill Liability and Compensation, Senator Muskie, 1284
Panama Canal Treaties, Senator Allen, 29129
———Ronald Reagan, 28628-28631
Panama Cession, Raoul Berger, 36882
Popular Election of President, Kenneth Kofmehl, 5780
*Tables*
Committee allocations for fiscal year 1978, 37978
Programs: budget allocations, 21941
COMMITTEE ON KOREAN ACTIVITIES (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Create (see H. Res. 202, 392)
COMMITTEE ON LABOR AND PUBLIC WELFARE (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Membership: increase (see S. Res. 30*)
*Election*
Members: Senator Lugar (temporary), 1001

*Letters*
Military unionization, F. Ray Marshall, 2270
Relief for migrant workers, Senators Williams and Nelson, 2200
Teamster's central states pension fund, F. Ray Marshall, 2270
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate Rule XXV: amend to provide additional minority seats (S. Res. 30), 1001
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11920
*Statements*
Alcoholism, Henry Winkler, 11005
Nomination of Secretary of Labor, F. Ray Marshall and Senator Hatch, 1707
Polio Immunization Program, Jonas Salk, 27

COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY (Joint)
*Appointment*
Members, 6817
*Bills and resolutions*
Members: election of (see S. Res. 104*)
*Remarks in House*
Abolition: question of, 6818
*Remarks in Senate*
Members: appointment (S. Res. 104), 6157
*Report*
Recommendations of the Committee on Rules and Administration (S. Rept. 95-327), 22002
*Text of*
S. Res. 104, appointing of members, 6157

COMMITTEE ON MERCHANT MARINE AND FISHERIES (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 321*)
*Document*
U.S. v. Edward A. Garmatz (indictment), 32372
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1724
*Letter*
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, 25269
*Memorandum*
Draft Environmental Impact Statement for New Panama Canal Treaty, 29491
*Remarks in House*
Barker, James R.: subpena to testify on oil cargo preference bill, 32372
Investigations and studies: providing funds for certain (H. Res. 321), 6822
Navy, Secretary of: testimony omission from committee record on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 34046
*Remarks in Senate*
Political contributions: maritime lobby, 30680
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1784), 125
Allocation of Budget Total to Subcommittees (H. Rept. 95-188), 10832
———(H. Rept. 95-666), 32638
Alternatives to Cargo Preference, 34212
Employee Salaries, 4049
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8485
*Statements*
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803), Representative John M. Murphy, 28850
Deep Seabed Mining Legislation, Representative John Murphy, 13862
*Transcript*
State Department Answers on Panama Canal Treaty Environmental Impact (excerpt), 30262

COMMITTEE ON MEXICO-UNITED STATES RELATIONS (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 2708)

COMMITTEE ON MINORITIES IN ENGINEERING
*Document*
Pre-College Preparation of Minority Students in Science, Engineering, and Technology, 21594

COMMITTEE ON MISSING PERSONS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA (House, Select)
*Reports*
Americans Missing in Southeast Asia (H. Rept. 94-1764), 125
Employee Salaries, 4054

COMMITTEE ON NARCOTICS ABUSE AND CONTROL (House, Select)
*Appointments*
Members, 1725, 10258
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 77, 94)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 269*)
*Letter*
Resignation, Representative Waxman, 10258
*Remarks in House*
Chicago Police Department: tribute, 36142
Establish, 2068
Establish (H. Res. 77), 892
Funding: provide, 894
———providing (H. Res. 269), 6827
*Reports*
Annual Report (H. Rept. 95-841), 39110
Employee Salaries, 4054
Narcotics Abuse and Control Hearings (H. Rept. 95-32), 5611
Opium Production, Narcotics Financing and Trafficking in Southeast Asia (H. Rept. 95-592), 28054
*Rules*
Procedure, 8466
*Statement*
Marihuana Decriminalization, Representative Koch, 7655

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL SECURITY (Joint)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.J. Res. 3)

COMMITTEE ON NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION AND NUCLEAR EXPORT POLICY (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 134)

COMMITTEE ON NUTRITION AND HUMAN NEEDS (Senate, Select)
*Appointments*
Dole, Robert, 5165
Percy, Charles H., 5165
Schweiker, Richard S., 5165
*Articles and editorials*
Feeding, and Heeding the Poor, 3608, 3622
Nutritionists: Our Diet Is Killing Us, 3608
Recommending Drastic Diet Changes, 3606
Saving a Committee, 3607
Senate Panel Urges Diet, 3608
Thought for Food in Senate, 3622
Unnecessary Furor Over Beef Consumption, 9826
*Bills and resolutions*
Extend (see S. Res. 264)
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 141*)
*List*
Organizations supporting retention of committee, 3257
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 141), 19014
Appointments: Senators Leahy and Zorinsky, 4366
Expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 141), 11676
Extension (S. Res. 141), 11676
Funds: provide certain (S. Res. 264), 30217, 30228
Nutrition and Health: results of hearings, 23091
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11923
*Statements*
Behavioral Disorders and Nutrition, 21911
Extension (S. Res. 264), Senator Humphrey, 30217

COMMITTEE ON OFFICIAL CONDUCT (Senate, Special)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. Res. 36*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. Res. 36), 1361
Members: appointment, 1641
Report: filing, 5428
*Report*
Establishing a Code of Conduct for Members, Officers, and Employees of U.S. Senate (excerpts), 9165
*Statement*
Code of Conduct, Senator Hathaway, 3014

COMMITTEE ON THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF (House, Ad Hoc Select)
*Appointment*
Members, 2332, 2333
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 97*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 343)
*Remarks in House*
Funds: provide (H. Res. 343), 8431
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1783), 125
Employee Salaries, 4054
*Rules*
Procedure, 5528

COMMITTEE ON POPULATION (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 70-74, 241, 242, 417-419, 429, 475-477, 484, 485)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 843)
*Letter*
Create (sundry), 10301-10304
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorizing (H. Res. 843), 36954
Create, 100, 29860
Establish, 10301, 11952
Establish (H. Res. 70), 27811, 28592, 31315, 31316, 31389
*Rules*
Procedure, 35338

COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2460, 3965
*Articles and editorials*
Quorumitis Cured, 38477
*Bills and resolutions*
Executive level positions: reference of legislation affecting (see H.R. 8332, 8462)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 256*)
Referral of bills and resolutions: provide for (see H.R. 5544)
Ryan, Representative: appointed (see H. Res. 271*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1724
*Letter*
Electronic mail proposals, Representative Whalen, 12108
*Remarks in House*
Executive Communication No. 1259: re-referral to Committee on Government Operations, 12033
Investigations and studies: providing funds for certain (H. Res. 256), 6820
Members of Congress: prohibit franked mail, 214
Pay increase: notice of hearings, 3794
Postmaster General: require confirmation, 214
Rules: violation alleged, 35231
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Authority and Outlays (H. Rept. 95-64), 7085
———(H. Rept. 95-452), 20318
———(H. Rept. 95-817), 37572
Employee Salaries, 4050
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8486
Social Security Financing Proposals, 35303
Summary of Activities (H. Rept. 94-1766), 125
*Rules*
Procedure, 3835
*Statements*
Benefits for Former Spouses of Federal Employees, Henry H. Foster, Jr., 15657-15659
Civil Service Retirement Credit for Japanese Americans Interned in Detention Camps, Representative Danielson, 30993
Congressional Pay Raise: Representative Abdnor, 3934



———Representative Austin Murphy, 3952
———Representative Quayle, 4117
Defeat for Pay Raise, Representative Sawyer, 3898
Dual Compensation and Retirement in the Government, Hyman G. Rickover, 27778
Federal Wage Scale: Charles A. Maher, 37047
———National Federation of Government Employees, 36726
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, Representative Yvonne Burke, 942
Postal Service Act, H.R. 7700, Representative Oberstar, 27763
Postal Service Reform Act (H.R. 5549), Representative Alexander, 8726
Regulation of Charitable Funds Collection, Representative Koch, 9386
Require Vote on Congressional Pay Raise, Representative Lundine, 3990
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment: American Legion, 32561
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages (sundry), 37014-37020

COMMITTEE ON POST OFFICE AND CIVIL SERVICE (Senate)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate committee reorganization: retention, 2585
*Reports*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11921
Legislative and Review Activities (S. Rept. 95-82), 9985

COMMITTEE ON THE PRESENT DANGER
*Report*
What Is the Soviet Union Up To?, 11541

COMMITTEE ON PRINTING (Joint)
*Appointment*
Members, 6817
*Bills and resolutions*
Members: election of (see S. Res. 104*)
*Remarks in House*
Abolition: question of, 6818
*Remarks in Senate*
Members: appointment (S. Res. 104), 6157
*Report*
Recommendations of the Committee on Rules and Administration (S. Rept. 95-327), 22002
*Text of*
S. Res. 104, appointing of members, 6157

COMMITTEE ON PROBLEMS OF HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (House, Select)
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 30580

COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL SPORTS (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 76, 111)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 436*)
*Remarks in House*
Create (H. Res. 111), 6447, 6450, 6455
*Report*
Inquiring Into Professional Sports (H. Rept. 94-1786), 125

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS (Senate)
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11921
*Statement*
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), Senator Humphrey, 3556

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 275*)
Livingston, Robert L.: election to committee (see H. Res. 797*)
Stangeland, Arlan: elected a member (see H. Res. 371*)
*Election*
Livingston, Robert L. (Bob), 31315
Members, 1722, 1724
*Letters*
Authorization of projects, 26538
Committee resolutions authorizing certain water resources development projects, 14507
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, 25269
———Representative Harold T. Johnson to Representative John M. Murphy, 28849, 28851, 28860
Public works employment (H.R. 11), Senator Randolph, 9116
Public works projects approved, to Speaker O'Neill, 27248
Water projects, Representative Jones, 77
*Memorandum*
Regulation and Monitoring of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals Under Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 38962
*Remarks in House*
Aircraft noise: hearings on measures proposed to alleviate, 9397
Investigations and studies: providing funds for certain (H. Res. 275), 6820
Meetings: permission during 5-minute rule, 33694
Subcommittee on Investigations and Review: permission to sit while House is in session, 23407
*Reports*
Employee Salaries, 4050
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8487
Gerald R. Ford Building Designation (excerpt), 12115
Legislative History, Ninety-fourth Congress (H. Rept. 94-1767), 125
Suballocation of Spending Authority (H. Rept. 95-71), 7465
———(H. Rept. 95-387), 17358
———(H. Rept. 95-639), 31404
*Rules*
Procedures, 3489
*Statements*
Airline Deregulation, Representative Coleman, 34824
Airline Regulation Reform: John E. Robson, 11725
Bikeway Transportation Act, H.R. 955, James J. Hayes, 32557
Federal Economic Development and Employment Legislation, George Busbee (Governor of Georgia), 5554
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, Representative Edgar, 6437
———National Audubon Society, 7263
———National Wildlife Federation, 6253, 6428
———Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 6792
———Representative Panetta, 35366
Midway Airport and Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Percy, 26096
Oahe Irrigation Project Funding, Representative Abdnor, 10587
Public Works Funds Competition, Representative Hughes, 4127
Rural Transportation Needs, Representative Gillis Long, 22331
Vanpool Potential, John F. O'Leary, 14916
Water Resources Funding, Representative Abdnor, 11774
Waterway User Charges, Representative Gillis S. Long, 24192
Waterway User Tax, H.R. 8309 (additional views), Representatives Mineta, Ambro, Edgar, and Nowak, 27853

COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE FROM THE BLIND AND OTHER HANDICAPPED PERSONS
*Communication from*
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 470

COMMITTEE ON RESOURCE CONSERVATION
*Statement*
Beverage Container Deposit Law: Representative Hughes, 35108

COMMITTEE TO REVIEW HOUSE COMMITTEE ACCOUNTS (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 39)

COMMITTEE ON RULES (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 189)
House proceedings: study audio-visual recording of (see H. Res. 404*)
*Election*
Members, 1722, 1724
*Remarks in House*
Funds: authorize (H. Res. 189), 8428
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94-1782), 125
Employee Salaries, 4051
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8488
*Rules*
Procedure for conducting business of committee, 33429
Procedures, 3423, 3912
*Statements*
Establishment of Committee on Assassinations (sundry), Representative Gonzalez, 10260
Minimum Wage Increase, H.R. 3744: Representative Abdnor, 28607
Open Rule for Energy Act of 1977, Representative Gonzalez, 25571
Reestablish Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Gonzalez, 3362, 3374
Universal Voter Registration, H.R. 5400: James C. Kirkpatrick, 23135
———Representative Rudd, 22882
Zagoria, Sam: nomination, 37050

COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION (Senate)
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute to John P. Coder, 2591
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 128*, 189*, 269*, 298*)
Senate proceedings: radio and television coverage of (see S. Res. 153)
*Letters*
Federal Spending Control Act, Senator Cannon, 29712
Program Evaluation Act (S. 2), Senator Cannon, 29712
*Paper*
Program Evaluation Act (S. 2), 29713
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 189), 18433, 19013
Calendars: purchase, 6312
Chairman: Senator Cannon, 4375
Clerk-hire allowances: study, 7965
Committee reorganization (S. Res. 4): report, 2213
Expenditures: additional, 9984
———additional (S. Res. 298), 35483
Funds: provide certain (S. Res. 269), 31833
Government program periodic review: rereferral (S. 2), 23995
Inaugural ceremonies: tribute, 2812
Meetings: authorization during Senate session, 1131
———open session, 2167
Members: designation of numbers (S. Res. 83), 4373
———election, 4379
Oversight activities: 94th Congress, 9203
Senate rules: amend (S. Res. 226), 24006
"Senate Rules and Manual": authorize revision and printing (S. Res. 79), 4382
Senate suite selections: completion, 4301
*Reports*
Allocations of 2d Concurrent Resolution Amounts, 33268
Allocations of 3d Concurrent Resolution Amounts, FY 1977, 10710
Committee Systems Reorganization Amendments of 1977 (excerpts), 4321
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11921
Legislative Review During 94th Congress (S. Rept. 95-68), 9203
Recommendations on the Joint Committee on Printing and the Joint Committee on the Library (S. Rept. 95-327), 22002
Review of Laws Related to Contributions of Senate Officers and Employees and Use of Official Staff (S. Rept. 95-500), 33867
Senate Recording Studio: Expenses Incurred by Senators in the use of (S. Rept. 95-380), 25826

Supplemental Expenditures (excerpt) (S. Res. 298), 35483
Supplemental Expenditures (S. Res. 269) (excerpt), 31833
*Rules*
Procedure, 6128
*Statements*
Committee System Reorganization: Senator Talmadge (S. Res. 4), 718
———Senators Williams, Pell, and Clark, 2820
Federal Election Commission, National Education Association, S9230
Sam Zagoria Nomination to Federal Election Commission: Senator Baker, 37386
———Representative Rhodes, 37386
Universal Voter Registration (S. 1072) (sundry), 15015
*Summary*
Committee Reorganization Hearings (S. Res. 4) (sundry), 2605–2631
*Table*
Programs: budget allocations, 18009
*Text of*
S. Res. 269, providing certain funds, 31833

COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Forsythe, Edwin B.: elected a member (see H. Res. 371*)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 297*)
Nuclear energy: study (see H. Res. 896)
Young, Robert A.: election of (see H. Res. 697*)
*Chronology*
Activities on breeder program and Clinch River project, 28974
*Election*
Members, 1723, 1724, 6197
*Letters*
Fusion power funding, 19 Representatives, 10345
National science policy issues (1968), Charles A. Lindbergh, 15690
*List*
Witnesses scheduled to appear at hearings on climate program, 9919
*Paper*
World Energy Supplies, 29150-29152
*Remarks in House*
Aeronautical communications satellite: funding, 9961
Federal role in criminal justice and crime research: announcement of hearings, 24141
Investigations and studies: providing funds for certain (H. Res. 297), 6821
Oil spills: notice of hearings, 20468
Recombinant DNA research: hearings on, 9380
*Reports*
Allocation of Budget Totals for Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95–668), 32638
Allocation of Budget Totals (H. Rept. 95–397), 17974
Employee Salaries, 4051
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8488
Summary of Activities (H. Rept. 94–1769), 125
Supersonic Transport Development (excerpt), 9385
*Rules*
Procedures, 3424
*Statements*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, James R. Schlesinger, 18082, 18750
Laser Fusion, Robert Hofstadter, 7817
National Climate Program, John F. O'Leary, 10322

COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS (House)
*Appointment*
Members, 2460
*Award*
Gonzalez, Representative, Small Business Legislative Council, 36982
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 370)
NC Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 921*)
*Election*
Members, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Resignation, Representative Yatron, 3797
Texaco, Inc. testimony on heating oil distributors, exchange between Representative Baldus and Texaco, 31504
*List*
Proposed legislative issues, 6760
*Press release*
Trucking industry's independent owner-operator regulatory problems, 30047
*Remarks in House*
Activities: review of 1977, 38293
Funds: provide (H. Res. 370), 8429
Investigations and studies: funding for further expenses of (H. Res. 921), 38270
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1791), 125
Allocation of Budget Totals To Subcommittees for Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95–660), 32537
Allocation of Budget Totals to Subcommittees (H. Rept. 95–128), 9400
Allocation of Budget Totals to Subcommittees (H. Rept. 95–391), 17557
Committee Salaries, 4052
Conflict of Interest Problems Within the Presidential Executive Interchange Program (H. Rept. 94–1776), 125
Impact of the Administration of the Occupational Safety and Health Act on Small Business (H. Rept. 95–757), 35341
Nationwide Shortage of Home Canning Equipment (H. Rept. 94–1775), 125
Recommendations on Emission Control Warranties (excerpt), 10522
Recommendations Relating to Anticompetitive Effects of Warranty Provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, 9906
Role of Small Business in the Air Transportation Industry (H. Rept. 94–1777), 125
Women in Business (H. Rept. 95–604), 29523
*Rules*
Procedure, 3831
*Statements*
Arbitrary OSHA Regulations (sundry), 16737
Crime in America, Charles B. Wheeler, 30476
Crime Resistance Approach, Clarence M. Kelley, 13878
Crime's Effect on Small Business, Roy McPoland, 20875
Streamline OSHA Regulations, Representative Blouin, Chester Solomon and Harold Bengston, 16737
———sundry Representatives, 16784

COMMITTEE ON SMALL BUSINESS (Senate, Select)
*Analysis*
Status Under Committee Reorganization Proposal, 836
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 140*, 272*)
*Letter*
Employment tax credit, Senator Nelson, 25424
*List*
Subcommittees, 10040
*Memorandum*
Tax Reform Recommendations, 39595
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures (S. Res. 140), 19013
Chairman: Senator Nelson, 4375
Expenditures: additional (S. Res. 272), 35482
Illegal immigrants: small business/employment legislative overview, 31631
Members: election, 4379
Report: annual, 5440
Retain, 2244
Small business: role in America, 38251–38253
Standing committee: establish as, 836
*Reports*
Annual Report (S. Rept. 95–30), 5440
Expenditure Authorization Amendment (S. Res. 272) (excerpt), 35482
IRS Regulations and Communication Problem (excerpts), 35593, 35594
*Rules*
Procedure, 6964
*Statements*
Committee Reorganization, Senator Haskell, 837
ERISA and Retirement Security, Senator Nelson, 15009
*Study*
Value of Small Business (excerpts), 38253

COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS OF OFFICIAL CONDUCT (House)
*Articles and editorials*
No Special Prosecutor This Time, 24142
Too Many Laws for Our Own Good, 16258
*Bills and resolutions*
Alleged misconduct: conduct investigation (see H. Res. 60, 155–157)
Caputo, Bruce F.: appointment of (see H. Res. 154*)
Citizens complaints: investigate (see H.R. 1674)
Depositions: permit certain attorneys to take (see H. Res. 752*)
Expenses: provide for, out of contingent fund of the House (see H. Res. 234)
Funds: provide (see H. Res. 233*)
Gifts from Korea: investigate acceptance of (see H. Res. 235, 252*, 565)
Korea gift giving investigation: cooperation by government of Korea in (see H. Res. 868)
*Election*
Members, 1723, 1724
*Interview*
Freshman Congressman on ethics: Representative Caputo, 4680
*Letters*
Appointment of special prosecutor to investigate Korean influence (sundry), 24141
Investigation into alleged activities of South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Opinion*
Foreign travel by Members and employees of the House at expense of foreign governments, 10803
*Questionnaire*
Long, Clarence: response on Korean investigation, 22894
*Questions and answers*
Ketchum, Representative: response on Korean investigation, 20668
*Remarks in House*
Funds: providing for (H. Res. 233), 6827
House of Representatives: investigate question of improper influence upon Members, by Republic of Korea (H. Res. 252), 3966
Investigations: restraint, 13632
Jaworski, Leon: appointment as special counsel, 24101, 24476
Members of Congress: appointment of special prosecutor to investigate Korean influence, 23460, 23707, 24101, 24141
———eliminate limitations on outside income (H. Res. 287), 4515
———investigation of gifts and activities to influence, 32040, 32630 HSB 77-10-14
———investigation of Korean gifts and activities to influence, 25962, 27277, 28009, 29020, 35960, 35964, 35980, 36668, 38787
———response by Representative Derwinski to article in Washington Post relative to investigation of Korean influence investigation, 38787
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1792), 125
Allocation of Budget Totals, by Program (H. Rept. 95–19), 4526
Statement of Expenditures, 3894
Status of Korean Influence Investigation, 17726, 21687, 25963, 29020, 32040
*Rules*
Procedures, 3421
*Statement*
Korean Influence Investigation, Leon Jaworski, 29020

COMMITTEE TO STUDY INSURANCE RATE INCREASES (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 196, 239)



COMMITTEE TO STUDY PRODUCT AND PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 663, 686)
*Communication from*
Temporary Select Committee: report, 471
*Letter*
Records transfer to National Archives, Senator Stevenson, 15001
*Remarks in Senate*
Document control system: recommendations, 15000
Recommendations, 5637
Report: filing, 5428
Tribute, 5728
*Report*
Senate Committee System Reorganization (excerpts), 3262–3270
*Statement*
Recommendations for Committee System Improvements, 4435
*Summary*
Hearings on Committee Reorganization (S. Res. 4) (sundry), 2605–2631

COMMITTEE FOR THE SURVIVAL OF A FREE CONGRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Ohio Voters Crush Instant Registration Idea, 37787

COMMITTEE ON TAXATION (Joint)
*Letter*
Richard M. Nixon tax status, exchange with Representative Koch, 17927

COMMITTEE ON THE COMMITTEE SYSTEM (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 841, 873, 874, 897)
*List*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 873, 35458
*Press release*
Establishment urged, H. Res. 841, 34144
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H. Res. 873), 35457
Provisions (H. Res. 841), 34144

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF MINORITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
*Report*
National Association of Human Rights Workers on Black Officials, 34533

COMMITTEE ON TOBACCO AND SMOKING RESEARCH (Ad Hoc)
*Statement*
Smoking and Health, Peter Bourne, 37569

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS (House)
*Bills and resolutions*
Investigations: funds for expenses of (see H. Res. 132*)
*Election*
Members, 1723, 1724
*Remarks in House*
Investigations and studies: providing funds for certain (H. Res. 132), 6824
Upgraded discharges: notice of hearings, 17454
Veterans' Administration: reporting of activities, 36992
———response to requests for information, 33984
Veterans' discharge review program: hearings on, 17341
*Reports*
Activities During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1780), 125
Allocation of Budget Totals to Subcommittees: (H. Rept. 95–5), 3427
———(H. Rept. 95–76), 7658
———(H. Rept. 95–407), 18868
———(H. Rept. 95–704), 33716
Committee Salaries, 4052
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8489
*Rules*
Procedures, 3416
*Statements*
Calverton, N.Y. Proposed National Cemetery, Charles Pulaski, 23952
Consolidation of VA Hospital and Outpatient Programs, Robert H. Vogel, 27714
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans (excerpt) John R. Silber, 33285, 33526
Legislative Priorities, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 8388
Special Discharge Review System, Maudine R. Cooper, 21085
Veterans' Administration Budget Requests, American Legion, 6758
Vietnam-Era Discharge Program, Paul D. Phillips for Department of the Army, 20884

COMMITTEE ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS (Senate)
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: provide certain (see S. Res. 149*)
*Letter*
Veterans' benefits and services funding, 13327
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional expenditures: authorize (S. Res. 149), 12003, 19013
American Legion: legislative proposals, 31458
Brizzi, Frank J.: tribute, 5875, 5879
Chairman: Senator Cranston, 4375
Members: designation of numbers (S. Res. 83), 4373
———election, 4379
Veterans' Administration Procedure and Judicial Review Act: hearings, 29807
*Reports*
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (S. Rept. 95–365), 24855
———report pursuant to (S. Rept. 95–492), 33370
———report pursuant to (S. Rept. 95–506), 34417
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 11922
Medicare Payments to Veterans' Administration (excerpt), 26370
Oversight Activities, 94th Congress, 9833–9840
*Resolutions by organization*
Retaining, Georgia House of Representatives, 1893
*Rules*
Procedure, 6949
*Statements*
AMVETS Legislative Program, Thomas J. McDonough, 10008
Legislative Proposals, American Legion, 31458
———William J. Rogers, 4861
Veterans of World War I Legislative Program, Harold B. Say, 10012
World War II WASP Service Recognition, Senator Goldwater, 16592
*Summary*
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (H.R. 7345), 27583–27590

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS (House)
*Announcement*
Hearings on Hospital Cost Containment Act (H.R. 6575), 12081
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal impact aid programs: transfer jurisdiction (see H. Res. 59)
Funds: provide certain (see H. Res. 221*)
Social Security Trust Fund: study feasibility of increasing (see H. Res. 505)
*Election*
Members, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Medicare coverage for U.S. citizens abroad, John M. Martin, Jr., to Representative Koch, 14815
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
*Press release*
Sick pay exclusion, Representative Ullman, 6019
*Remarks in House*
Capital formation: increased investment and tax policies, 10203
Employee Retirement Income Security Act enforcement: notice of hearings, 6553
Energy crisis: hearings on effects on world trade, 12687
Foreign source income: international shipping taxation, 9964
Generalized system of preferences: operation and effectiveness, 7270
Investigations and studies: providing funds for expenses of certain (H. Res. 221), 6819
Medicare reports: availability, 1121
Notice of hearings, 3752, 5009, 13366, 36027
Social security: announcement of public hearings on, 18407
Trade deficits: proposed hearings, 19419, 19420
*Reports*
Allocation of Funds (H. Rept. 95–210), 11039
Budget Allocation on the Second Budget Resolution for Fiscal Year 1978 (H. Rept. 95–760), 35475
Congressional Budget Act: report pursuant to (H. Rept. 95–487), 22183
Conversion of Temporary Administrative Law Judges, 39002
Employee Salaries, 4053
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8489
Legislative Review Activity During 94th Congress (H. Rept. 94–1772), 125
Oil Import Quotas (H.R. 6860), 13974
*Rules*
Procedure, 4958
Welfare Reform Subcommittee, 29861
*Statements*
Depleted State Unemployment Compensation Funds, Representative Cotter, 4956
Earnings Test for Social Security, Senator Goldwater, 23895
Economic Stimulation of Minority Business (excerpt), Malcolm L. Corrin, 10860
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act (H.R. 4800), Representative Cotter, 8211
Estate and Gift Tax Reform, Representative Corcoran, 33696
Health Care Costs, Representative Pepper, 14593
Hospital Cost Containment Act, H.R. 6575, AFL-CIO, 16720, 17251
Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments, Representative Pepper, 6851
National Energy Plan, H.R. 6831, David S. Schwartz, 19596
Recommendations for Tax Reform, George E. Barnes, 24036
Retail Prices of Comparable Domestic and Imported Apparel, International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 31104
Sick Pay Exclusion: H.R. 318, Representative C. W. Young, 8379
———Representative Blouin, 8875
———H.R. 2036, Representative Pettis, 8387
Social Security and Equal Treatment, Representative Fraser, 24494
Social Security Assistance to the Blind, Representative Corcoran, 25568
———Representative Gonzalez, 27255
Social Security Financing, Representative Whalen, 24488
———sundry Representatives, 23631, 23634, 25061, 25336, 25365, 25989, 26271, 27774
Social Security Reform, Representative Pepper, 23475
Steel Trade Situation: Representative Nowak, 30032
Sugar Imports, Representative Hansen, 25612
Tax Aspects of Energy Proposal (H.R. 6831), Walter Shipe, 16872
Trade Adjustment Assistance Program, Representative James A. Burke, 9895
Truck Weight Requirements, Representative Dodd, 36698
Universal Social Security, Jerry Wurf, 31138
Welfare Reform: United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., 38179

Welfare Reform Proposals, Representative Rangel, 32359
World Steel Trade, F. Michael Scherer, 31021
*Summary*
World Steel Trade Hearings—Analysis of Testimony, 37784, 37785
COMMITTEE ON WELFARE (House, Ad Hoc)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 611)
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H. Res. 611), 17174
COMMITTEE ON WELFARE REFORM (House, Ad Hoc)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 562)
*Letter*
Establish, Welfare Reform Task Force of the Northeast-Midwest Coalition, 12280
COMMITTEE ON WELFARE REORGANIZATION (House, Select)
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 349, 350, 595, 596, 636)
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 5774
COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS
*Bills and resolutions*
Congressional testimony: prohibit discharges because of (see H.R. 1198)
Reports: require statements of reporting and recordkeeping requirements in (see H.R. 2625, 5984)
Travel abroad: limit use of foreign currency in (see S. 622)
*Memorandum*
Federal Advisory Committee Act's Relation To House Rules, 18611
*Remarks in House*
Advisory committees: abolish certain (H.R. 8979), 28165
Civil service retirement: credit service as employee of a congressional campaign committee for (H.R. 9262), 30554
Federal Advisory Committee Act: congressional responsibilities, 18610
Security information: access to, 31390
*Remarks in Senate*
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (S. 1153), 9417, 9749
———provisions (S. 1153), 9417-9421
Conference: procedural rules (S. Res. 32-35), 1247
Joint Committee on Congressional Operations: abolish (S. 1608), 16572
Modern Congress Act: introduction (S. 412), 1962
System: modernize and reorganize (S. 412), 1962
*Texts of*
H.R. 8979, abolish certain advisory committees, 28165
S. 1153, abolishment of Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 9749
COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE
*Articles and editorials*
Committee on Assassinations—Kill It (sundry), 9323
House Energy Shuffle Linked to Gas Prices Vote, 14903
*Bills and resolutions*
Accounts: establish committee to review (see H. Res. 36, 296)
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841, 873, 874, 897)
Committee reports on bills and joint resolutions: include certain evaluations in (see H. Res. 412-414)
Expenditures: audit (see H.R. 835, 2093; H. Res. 227, 460, 464)
Foreign aid: review relative to developing nations (see H. Res H. Res 482)
Forms and reports: require new (see H.R. 1468)
Funds: authorize certain (see H. Res. 11*, 435, 879)
Meetings: open to public (see H. Res. 169-171)
Members: appointment to committees (see H. Res. 271*)
Membership: designate certain (see H. Res. 198*)
———election of (see H. Res. 117*, 118*)
Minority staffs: allocation of funds for (see H. Res. 130)
Official reporters: payment of compensation to certain (see H. Res. 898)
Proxy voting: eliminate (see H. Res. 166-168, 207)
Reports: require statements of reporting and recordkeeping requirements in (see H. Res. 466, 471, 607)
Rollcall votes: right to demand (see H. Res. 172-174)
Rules: application of (see H. Res. 160-162)
Subcommittees: limit number of certain (see H. Res. 158, 159)
Verbatim transcripts of legislative and investigative actions: public inspection of (see H. Res. 163-165)
———require (see H. Res. 163-165)
*Lists*
Majority Members: naming of, to, 1721-1723
Minority Members: naming of, to, 1723
Select committees created by 94th Congress, 7274
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: continuing, for Standing and Select Committees (H. Res. 11), 74
Committee on Assassinations, Select: create (H. Res. 9), 72
Committee on Drought (House, Select): establish (H. Res. 384), 6552, 16155
Committee on Energy (House, Select): establish, 5542
Committee on Ethics (House, Select): establish (H. Res. 383), 6811, 7274
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, Select: establish, 85
Committee on Professional Sports (House, Select): establish (H. Res. 111), 6455
———reconstitute, 6571
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish, 5774
Energy: establish select, on, 202
Funding, 6818
Funds: authorize, for certain (H. Res. 879), 36660
Futures studies: announcement of workshop on, 7640
Internal Security Committee: reestablish, 29768
Members: appointment of, 1721-1723, 1723
Minority staffs: increase, 1720
Open House Amendments: provisions of, 2344
Paperwork: require estimates relating to proposed legislation (H. Res. 607), 17191
Printing authorizations, 12042, 12043
Records: right of access for Members, 38470, 38472
Spanish land grants: investigate status (H. Res. 585), 15480
*Report*
Oversight Plans of the Committees of the House (H. Rept. 95-43), 6308
*Rules*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 34120
*Text of*
H. Res. 198, election of members, 2460
COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE
*Analysis*
Small Business in Committee Reorganization, 836
*Articles and editorials*
Proposal To End Senate Panel on Aging Rapped, 2921
System Reforms (sundry), 2597-2599, 2629
*Bills and resolutions*
Cigarette smoking: prohibit, in hearing rooms (see S. Res. 333)
Committee system: reorganize (see S. Res. 4)
Composition: amend rules relative to (see S. Res. 19*)
Democratic committee members and their chairmen; naming of temporary (see S. Res. 20*)
Expenditures: authorize certain (see S. Res. 78*)
Members: designate number of (see S. Res. 82*, 83*)
Membership: appointment of minority (see S. Res. 90*)
Minority membership: appointment of temporary (see S. Res. 21*, 31*)
Staff members: authorize payment of salaries to certain (see S. 649*)
———severance pay for certain (see S. Res. 239*)
Standing committees: majority party membership on (see S. Res. 84*)
*Index*
Committee reorganization proceedings (S. Res. 4), 15636
*Letters*
Staff political fund activity, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 12006
System reorganization, David Cohen, 2923
———(sundry), 2923, 2929, 2932, 2933
*Lists*
Meetings, 4802, 5030, 5154-5156, 5424, 5567-5574, 5818, 6044, 6282, 6437, 6571, 6803, 7014, 7281, 7351, 7520-7526, 7698-7704, 7848-7852, 8096, 8178, 8650-8654, 8903-8908, 9089, 9156, 9325, 9549, 9740, 9976, 10131, 10355, 10589, 10876, 11010, 11100, 11320, 11544, 11814, 11960, 12148, 12340, 12613, 12856, 13047, 13647-13649, 14084, 16167, 16799, 17257, 18113, 18762, 19357-19360, 19987-19990, 21116, 21646, 22901, 23657-23660, 24218, 24841, 26681, 28106, 28959, 29333, 29918-29921, 30273, 31029-31032, 31505-31508, 32099, 32586, 33151, 33546-33548, 34069, 34537, 35380, 36168, 36732, 38655, 39759
Members: temporary majority appointments to committees (S. Res. 20), 458
Memberships: majority, 10137, 10138
*Memorandum*
Implementation and Initial Effects of Reorganization (S. Res. 4), Senator Stevenson, 13984
*Remarks in House*
Salaries: payment of certain staff (S. 649), 3795
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments: approval of the Senate, 4366
Budget reporting: deadline, 21267
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint): abolish (S. 1608), 22402
Committee on Ethics (Senate, Select): appointment of majority party membership (S. Res. 86), 4384
———meetings during sessions, 22340
Committee on Small Business (Senate, Select): retain, 2244
Committee reorganization (S. Res. 4): report, 2213
Document control system: recommendations, 15000
Elections: chairmen, 4373, 4375
Inaugural Ceremonies: provide (H. Con. Res. 2), 268
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy: abolish, 27439, 27440
Legislation and nominations: rereferral procedures, 4384
Meetings: objection to, during sessions, 7921
———open session, 2167
———publication of schedule, 12388
Meetings during sessions, 28175, 28206, 32792, 33013, 33428
———exception, 23733
Memberships: majority, 10137
Minority Members: appointments (S. Res. 90), 4901
Paperwork impact statement: require, for legislative proposals, 3007
Referrals: accordance with new jurisdictions, 4140
———joint procedures, 3756
Reorganization: effects, 13984
———expenditures for inquiries and investigations during transition period (S. Res. 78), 4380
———extension to consider (S. Res. 45), 1635
———preservation of jurisdiction, 1027
Salaries: payment of certain staff (S. 649), 3750
Select Committee on Ethics: amend subpena authority (S. Res. 312), 36174
Senate Rule XXV: amend to provide additional minority seats (S. Res. 30), 1001
———making temporary assignments (S. Res. 31), 1001
Staff: minority allocations, 18924
Standing: designation on numbers of Senators on certain (S. Res. 82), 4373
System: reorganization (S. Res. 4), 9, 2596, 2884, 3223, 3225, 3231, 3247, 3253, 3603, 3604, 3614, 3660, 3680, 3699, 4333, 5257



*Reports*
Abolishment of Joint Committee on Congressional Operations (excerpt) (S. 1608), 22402
Committee System Reorganization (excerpts), 3262-3270
Recommendations for Changes, Temporary Select Committee To Study the Senate Committee System, 5637
Select Committee on Ethics Subpena Authority (S. Res. 312) (excerpt), 36174
*Statements*
Committee System Improvements, Committee to Study the Senate Committee System (Senate, Select), 4435
Committee System Reorganization: Senator Haskell, 837
———Senator Hathaway, 729
———Senator Schmitt, 1267
———Senator Talmadge (S. Res. 4), 718
Committee System Reorganization, Senators Williams, Pell, and Clark, 2820
System Reorganization, Women's National Democratic Club, 2922
———(sundry), 2922, 2928, 2930
*Summaries*
Committee Reorganization Hearings (S. Res. 4) (sundry), 2605-2631
Selected Oversight and Investigative Activities of Certain Committees, 2911
*Tables*
Longest serving chairmen in U.S. Senate as of November, 37334
Minority staffing funds: 1977 budget requests, 18924
Reorganization (selected data), 2895
*Telegram*
System reorganization (sundry), 3243
*Texts of*
S. Res. 78, reorganization expenditures for inquiries and investigations during transition period, 4380
S. Res. 84, majority party's membership on standing committees, Select Committee on Small Business, and Special Committee on Aging, 4379
S. Res. 86, Committee on Ethics (Senate, Select), majority party appointments, 4384
S. Res. 91, Committee on Ethics (Senate, Select) minority party appointments, 5157
COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural commodities: extend credit for sale of, to nonmarket countries (see S. 2385; H.R. 10377)
Injunctions: allow to be issued (see H.R. 9029)
*Letter*
Credit extension to non-market-economy countries, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 23013
Feed grain cases against Department of Agriculture, John T. Hughes, 28954
*Remarks in House*
Agriculture: expand markets overseas (H.R. 10377), 39609
———provisions (H.R. 10377), 39609
Dairy products: stock buildups, 39758
Grain Reseal and Farm Storage Act: enact (H.R. 3366), 3990
Nonrecourse grain loans, 3990
Injunctions: allow (H.R. 9029), 28954
———provisions (H.R. 9029), 28954
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act: introduction (S. 2385), 39297
Allotments: transfer to crops other than intended because of insufficient subsoil moisture (S. 2274), 36514
*Statement*
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act (S. 2385), Senator Humphrey, 39297
COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION CHARTER ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Grain storage facilities: loans for (see S. 1106)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1106), 8769
COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 267; H.R. 10285)
COMMODITY FUTURES TRADING COMMISSION
*Articles and editorials*
Agency Probes Potato Trading, 3306
*Bills and resolutions*
Brokers: regulate certain (see H.R. 9829)
Commissioner: removal of a (see H.R. 4207, 6150)
Congress: inform of activities (see H.R. 8273)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 31943
———delay in transmittal, 115
Commodity Futures Account Insurance: final report, 467
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6472, 6922
Insuring owners of commodity futures accounts against loss: report, 115
New system of records: report 30829, 31727
*Remarks in House*
Options trading: regulations, 38887
*Remarks in Senate*
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
*Statement*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37815
COMMODITY NEWS SERVICE
*Articles and editorials*
Sugar Support Program, 31879
*Press release*
USDA Withdraws Support for Sugar Tariff Plan, 28537
"COMMODORES"
*Resolutions by organization*
Brotherhood citation for musical group, sundry, 22632
COMMON CARRIER CONFERENCE
*Remarks in House*
Few, Richard L.: tribute, 10338
COMMON CAUSE
*Articles and editorials*
Grass-Roots Lobby, 10343
John Gardner's Enduring Legacy, 4949, 5405, 5463
Liberal Front, 13183
*Bills and resolutions*
Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al.: furnish certain information in case of (see S. Res. 136*, 325*)
*Broadcast*
Federal pay raise, David Cohen, 16778
*Letters*
Senate code of conduct, David Cohen, 8062, 10045
Senate committee reorganization, 2923
*Remarks in House*
Gardner, John: tribute, 12580
*Remarks in Senate*
Benjamin Bailar Case: release of certain Senate papers and documents (S. Res. 325), 37653
Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al.: furnish certain information (S. Res. 136), 12904
Gardner, John: tribute, 4326
Senate elections: material disseminated following defeat of public financing legislation, 33572, 33573
Tribute, 26966
*Report*
Information Relevant to Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al. (S. Res. 136), 12906
Sunshine Law, 32634
*Statement*
Sunset—Workable Approach to Regulation, Bruce Adams, 13748
*Study*
Senate Confirmation Process, 37828
*Summary*
With Only One Ear—Consumer Representation Before Federal Regulatory Commissions, 31212
*Text of*
S. Res. 136, furnishing information in Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al., 12907
COMMON MARKET *see* EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY.
COMMONER, BARRY
*Addresses*
Cities in Urban Crisis, National League of Cities Convention (1976), 35373
Solar Energy Potential, National League of Cities (excerpt), 7495
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Policy—Key to Ending Economic Woes (sundry), 4095
Hidden Jokers in Carter's Energy Deck, 17223
Risk-Benefit Approach Needed on Doubtful Foods, 10969
Saccharin and Cancer—Risks Versus Benefits, 9393, 10271
Solar Energy Could Avert Crisis in Southern California, 4288
*Statement*
Returnable Beverage Containers, 1436
COMMONS, WILLIAM H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4161)
COMMONWEAL (Roman Catholic journal)
*Articles and editorials*
Our Bad Neighbor Treaty, 36425
COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA
*Addresses*
Redwoods—How Much Is Enough? Representative Clausen, 20173
Republican Party—Down but Not Out, Representative Rhodes, 31284
COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.
*Articles and editorials*
CommEd—Tomorrow's Utility Today, 35337
*Remarks in House*
Electricity: nuclear generation, 35337
COMMONWEALTH HEADS OF GOVERNMENT CONFERENCE
*Summary*
Turkish-Cypriot Crisis, Archbishop Makarios, 20207
COMMONWEALTH (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Ah, Wilderness, 33736
COMMUNICATIONS
*Addresses*
Business' Reponsibility in an Information Society, Harold W. McGraw, Jr., 37742
First Amendment Applicability to Broadcasting, Abbott Washburn, 10724
Privacy and Service Monitoring, Representative Whalen, 9034
*Articles and editorials*
Bell Bill—Is It Inevitable?, 4331
Communicating Could Be Costly, 31847
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Dealing With A.T. & T. Hard for U.S., 4484
Future Phone Service—And the Feds, 29538
IRS Holds Voiceless Telephone Conversations, 16993
ITT Competitive Practices, 5649
Ma Bell's Consumer Reform Bill, 4329
Nation Faces Crucial Decisions Over Communications Policies, 23215
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, 22641
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Telecommunications, 34502
New Jersey to FCC—Experiment With Us 'on Signal Carriage, 38080
Putting Deaf in Touch Through Teletype Connection (sundry), 31826
Satellite Links Pacific People, 5720
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington (sundry), 18446
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, 13366
Show Me, A.T. & T., 9829
Speaking Championships Welcomed in Virginia, 11531
Tel-Communicology: Outreach Services for Rural Americans With Communicative Disorders, 36355

TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, 38091
Vance's Wishful Thinking, 21418
What About Competition in Telecommunications?, 28394
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, 33822
*Bills and resolutions*
Aeronautical satellite communications services: contracts for (see H.R. 3606)
Common carrier telecommunications services and telephone equipment: investigate costs of decisions concerning (see H. Res. 136, 187)
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 103)
Federal tax: not applicable on State and local taxes (see H.R. 2913)
Interception or recording: require prior consent of all parties (see H.R. 8539)
International maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services: establishment of (see S. 2211; H.R. 9647)
Interstate, and foreign commerce: common carrier telecommunications services in (see H.R. 2013, 2086, 2298)
———(see S. 530, 866; H.R. 8, 151, 513, 559, 1508, 1811, 1846, 1877, 1913, 2673, 2742, 2877, 3115, 3152, 3741, 3759, 3866, 3947, 4065, 4127, 4224, 4283, 4445, 4480, 4502, 4602, 4640, 4671, 4732, 4815, 4871, 4911, 4959, 4968, 5042, 5069, 5240, 5311, 5346, 5472, 5541, 5610, 5677, 5679, 5695, 5707, 5771, 5836, 5848, 5881, 5978, 6674, 6740, 6766, 6886, 7043, 7104, 7135, 7437, 7540, 7798, 7858, 7920, 7960, 8080, 8293, 8554, 8837, 8842, 9235, 9910)
Law enforcement employees: Federal crime to kill or assault (see S. 998; H.R. 5699)
National telecommunications policy: committee hearings on (see H. Res. 751)
———determine (see H. Res. 758, 803)
———determine future (see H. Res. 745)
———establish (see H. Res. 391, 704, 723, 881)
———investigate (see H. Res. 554, 561, 635, 650)
———reaffirm (see H.R. 9099)
———resolution of issues relative to (see H. Res. 422, 535, 545, 547, 559, 564, 573, 692, 706, 707, 735, 762, 765, 838)
Nation's future telecommunications policy: committee hearings on (see H. Res. 136, 187, 437, 504, 543, 567, 570, 577, 631, 645)
Records: privacy of (see H.R. 2612)
Telecommunications: improve provisions relative to certain grant programs for public (see S. 2235; H.R. 9620)
Telecommunications devices for the deaf: provide for installation of (see H.R. 6711, 7466, 7467)
Telecommunications industry: maintain competition in (see S.J. Res. 30; H.J. Res. 285, 512)
Telecommunications policies: investigate (see S. Res. 114)
Telecommunications regulatory policy: determine (see H. Res. 457, 538, 644, 646, 669, 681, 683, 750)
Telecommunications services: reaffirm national policy (see H.R. 6339, 7994)
Telephone and telegraph companies: restrict disclosure of information, concerning members of the news media (see H.R. 433)
Telephone service: provide high quality (see H. Res. 518)
Television violence: relationship relative to behavior in children and adults (see H. Res. 205)
*Brochure*
Here's What Justice Department Says About the Bell System, Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications (ACCT), 28154
*Letters*
Communications Act legislative history, Donald I. Baker for Justice Department, 2516
Competition in telecommunications industry, Thyra Thomson, 6956
———(sundry), 5364
Hearings on Consumer Communications Reform Act, Representative Quie to Representative Van Deerlin, 7892
Installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for deaf persons (H.R. 6327), Senator Dole, Representative Koch, and others, to Speaker O' Neill, 11135
Use of communications technology satellite (CTS) in legislative hearings, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 18449
*Lists*
Organizations passing resolutions on telecommunications policy, 35596
Organizations seeking congressional review of certain FCC decisions, 31618
*Memorandums*
George Washington University Video-Conferencing for Congress, Fred B. Wood, 18449
National Telecommunications Policy Coordination Agency, 34495–34502
Telecommunications industry competition, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 6994
*Papers*
Ownership of Telephone Equipment, telephone industry, 32829
Rebuttal to Testimony of FCC Chairman Wiley on Telecommunications Industry, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 17790
*Press release*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, telephone industry, 29539
*Remarks in House*
Aeronautical communications satellite: funding, 9961
Closed-circuit radio reading services: copywrite exemptions for dramatic works, 32830
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact, 29538
———enact (H.R. 151), 31847
———enact (H.R. 7920), 20199
———hearings, 7892
———opposition, 1315
Deaf persons: installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for (H.R. 6327), 11134
———provide for use of devices for communications with Members of Congress (H.R. 7466), 16993
Europe: involvement, 21418
House of Representatives: broadcasts of proceedings, 34738
National telecommunications policy: moratorium on further FCC decisions (H. Res. 564), 14403
North American Telephone Association: telecommunications convention, 28100
Public Broadcasting Act: enact (H.R. 9620), 34147
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
Telecommunications: legislative summary, 26660
———update policy, 4092
Telecommunications industry: Bell system's alleged unfair practices, 28153
———competition (H.R. 8293), 22845
———competition in, 28394, 32828
———compostion, 1315
———future national policies, 28100, 29304
———permit competition in (H.J. Res. 285), 5363
Telecommunications policy: resolve pending issues regarding (H. Res. 422), 8225
Telecommunications Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 7139), 14507
———enact (H.R. 7341), 15865
Telephone industry: benefits from competition in, 5599
Telephone Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9505), 33510
———provisions (H.R. 9505), 33510, 33511
Utility poles: regulating attachments (H.R. 7742), 35006
Wire or oral communication: restrict interception (H.R. 7316), 15528
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration for Telecommunications Policy: establish, 34493–34495
Alaska: integration of long-distance telephone rates with contiguous States, 21912
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.: consumer communications reform legislation, 4483
Automation: competition, 4329
Communications technology satellite (CTS): use in legislative hearings, 18446, 18449
Deaf persons: improve Federal services, 31826
FCC telecommunications policy: study (S. Res. 114), 7557
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act: introduction (S. 1950), 25105
Rural telecommunications policy: establish (S.J. Res. 56), 15819
Telecommunications industry: competition, 3725, 9829
———competition (S.J. Res. 30), 5237
———Federal-State regulatory jurisdictions, 34968
———future, 17789
———impact of competition, 7381
Terminal equipment: decisions (S. 866), 5855
*Report*
Utility Pole Attachments (H.R. 7442), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 35007
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, Minnesota Telephone Association, 7892
Telecommunications regulatory policy: determination, Illinois State Senate, 16780
———San Bernardino, Calif. Board of Supervisors, 29889
———Western Governors' Conference, 34968
*Statements*
Domestic Communications Common Carriers Policies, Senator Goldwater, 8319
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act (S. 1950), Senator Moynihan, 25105
International Information and Communications (sundry), 18654–18660, 19182–19189
International Issues and Problems (sundry), 19649–19654
Telecommunications Industry, Senator Hansen, 8781
COMMUNICATIONS ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Chilling Restraints, 6519
Citizen's-Band Radio: Danger of Air Pollution?, 5854
Fair Versus Free, 22288
Or of the (Broadcast) Press, 19903
*Bills and resolutions*
Broadcasting audiences: determining the needs of (see H.R. 6338)
Cable television: regulate pole attachments related to (see S. 1547*; H.R. 7442*)
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: improve provisions relative to long-term financing for (see S. 2235; H.R. 9620)
Electronic equipment: regulation of certain (see S. 864; H.R. 8079, 8496)
Emergency number: establish 911 as (see H. Con. Res. 206)
Federal Communications Commission: station license renewal by (see S. 2025; H.R. 9111, 9709)
Hawaii: coverage of (see S. 1866*; H.R. 9640)
Licenses: deny renewal to broadcasters impeding law enforcement (see H.R. 5765)
———renewal of (see S. 560, 829; H.R. 281, 568, 707, 1453, 1844, 2043, 2741, 2822, 3897, 4073, 4185, 4706, 5997, 6317, 6485, 6486, 7183, 7301, 8063)
———review applications for (see H.R. 6338)
———term of (see S. 1681; H.R. 6338)
National television broadcast networks programs: require licensees to preview certain (see H.R. 7441)
Pay television: license (see H.R. 9096)
Penalties and forfeitures: amend laws relative to (see S. 1547)
President and Vice-President: exempt candidates from equal-time requirements (see S. 1962)
Radios: require AM and FM reception by (see H.R. 7389)
Review: expeditious completion of (see H. Res. 459, 680, 710, 716, 730, 732)
Section 222: repeal (see H.R. 6599)



Section 506: repeal (see H.R. 7926)
Surveillance activities: regulate (see H.R. 7341)
Telegraph services: amend act relative to (see S. 1162)
Telephone calls: prohibit certain (see S. 2193; H.R. 9505, 9506, 10032, 10033)
Telephone number: establish 911 as emergency (see H. Con. Res. 124)
Telephone service: tolls between small companies (see H.R. 3294)
Television: licensing of certain (see H.R. 8804–8806)
———prohibit programs with nudity, obscenity, or sexual scenes (see H.R. 7209)
———prohibit programs with nudity, obscenity, sexual activity, violence, and torture (see S. 1178)
Television programing: limit network control over (see H.R. 4452)
Television programs: promote competition in production, sale, and distribution of (see H.R. 4452)
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see S. 1547*; H.R. 7442*, 8075, 8564, 8675)
*Letter*
Telephone unsolicited commercial calls (sundry excerpts), 33371
*Remarks in Senate*
Broadcast licenses: extend term (S. 1681), 18629
———renewals (S. 560), 2988
Cable television: regulations (S. 1547), 14973
Common carriers: international service (S. 1162), 9431
FCC: regulations relative to electronic interference (S. 864), 5852
Hawaii: inclusion (S. 1866), 27391
International service: common carrier regulations (S. 1162), 9431
Radio and television broadcasting stations: applicability (S. 22), 4844, 6518, 9827, 19902, 22288
Telephones: unsolicited commercial calls (S. 2193), 33371
Terminal equipment: decisions (S. 866), 5855
TV broadcasting: prohibit offensive (S. 1178), 9613
Violations: forfeitures or civil penalties (S. 1547), 14973
COMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1934
*Bills and resolutions*
Broadcast stations: strengthen first amendment relative to (see H.R. 837, 5590)
Foreign language subtitles: require certain (see H.R. 1013)
Licenses: provisions for granting or renewing of (see H.R. 5577)
———renewal of (see S. 1108, H.R. 5577)
———term of (see H.R. 1012, 1512)
Telephone calls: prohibit certain (see H.R. 1014)
Telephone service: tolls between small companies (see H.R. 637)
Television: prohibit programs with nudity, obscenity, or sexual scenes (see H.R. 912)
*Remarks in Senate*
Radio and television broadcasting stations: applicability (S. 22), 538, 1265
*Statement*
Broadcast Industry, Senator Proxmire, 14305
COMMUNICATIONS REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Telecommunications industry: competition, 32828
COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORPORATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 32157, 32937
COMMUNICATIONS WORKERS OF AMERICA
*Address*
Privacy and Service Monitoring Representative Whalen, 9034
*Letter*
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination, 5273
*Remarks in Senate*
A.T. & T.: negotiations, 27637
*Statement*
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination, 5273
COMMUNISM
*Addresses*
China—a World To Be Saved, Representative Whitehurst, 15485
Communism, Socialism, and Democracy, David Owen, 38205
Communist Parties in Western Europe Challenge West, Henry A. Kissinger, 18642, 24352
Dissent in the Soviet Union, Andrei Amalrik, 37425
Eurocommunism, Heinz Timmermann, 24359
Freedom To Accept Responsibility, John F. Evans, Kiwanis Club of Florida, 4115
Human Rights Under the Legal System in Mainland China, Liang-Chien Cha, 22109
Memorial Hall Dedication, Rhodesian Foreign Minister P. van der Byl, 27749
Overthrow of Communism Starts in China, Yen Chia-kan, 27257
Taiwan Freedom Day (sundry), 9309–9312
*Articles and editorials*
Agonizing Choice in Africa, 20205
Aid to Hanoi Would Be Immoral, 12338
American Maoists (sundry), 11772, 11812, 11813
Another Hurrah for Hanoi, 31131
Antinuclear Movement, 26638
Asian Blood Bath—Cambodia's Communist Regime Purge, 36236, 37299
Beyond Murder of Serb Anti-Communist in Chicago, 24487
Cambodia: Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539
Canal Treaty and the Growth of Communist Influence in Panama, 30590
Carrillo Refuted on Eurocommunism, 24361
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, 23628
Carter View of Reds in Europe Criticized, 22854
Carter's Unequal Human Rights Policies, 35097
China Behind the Guided Tour, 12847
China on Eurocommunism, 35609
Columnist Taken in by Chinese Guided Tour, 35868
Communist China Behind Pro-Peking Lobby?, 12595
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, 30692
Congress Should Veto Romania's Most-Favored-Nation Status, 22603
Conversations with Mikhail Borodin, 2167
Cuban Espionage in Canada (sundry), 3655
Cubans Lead Angola Attack, 10551
Cubans Living High in Red Mozambique, 22865
Cuba's Political Prisoners, 21359, 21619
Czechoslovakia—Demand for Freedom, 2413
Eastern European Communist Debt, 10161
Eurocommunists Exposed, 10158
G.I. Watch on Berlin Wall, 24217
Giscard Reported Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, 10157
Guerrillas Battle Hanoi in Jungles, 26236
Hanoi Joins Arab Terrorists, 35634
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, 12313
Harvest in Vietnam, 11947
Hidden Side of the People's Republic—the Bitter Jobless Yearning for Jeans and Jazz, 22608
How the KGB's Useful Idiots Help to Undermine the West, 26254
Human Rights and Cambodia, 22420
Human Rights in Cuba (sundry), 8634, 8862
Human Rights (sundry), 18667, 18668
Italy's Communist Realities, 20194
Kiev Group Appeals to World Conscience on Eve of Belgrade Conference, 32532
Laos Under New Regime, 22428
Lord of the Flies, 37685
Manifesto Charging Rights Violations in Czechoslovakia, 3554
Mobilization for Survival, 27742
Monks Turn "Death by Fire" Protest Against Communists, 26236
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 27842
Moving Closer to Castro, 18538
New China Hands—Misguided and Biased, 6032
No Nukes Is Good News (Or Digging Clams), 26630
Olympic Holocaust, 22092
One Million Dead—Cambodia's Dark Night, 37300
Our Buddies in Havana and Hanoi, 13190
Patriotism Versus Marxism in Ethiopian Mountains, 18086
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, 36716, 37376
Political Defector Blasts Viet Repression, 14233
Politics of Human Rights, Senator Moynihan, 37672
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, 27741
Red Advance on Thailand, 7491
Red China Poverty Glossed Over, 7482
Red Wind in Jamaica, 10873
Republic of New Africa, 18103
Revolutionary Communist Party Forms National Workers Organization, 30038
Rhodesia Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, 25366
Rhodesian Raiders Said To Be Welcome, 18342
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam, 22299
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 19986
Royal Naval Training for Yugoslavs, 28353
Russia's Constitution—An Illusory Right to Secede, 19975
Russia's Economic Aid to Turkey, 18370
Same Old Ideological Hooch, 25609
Seeing China Plain, 2405, 2487
Senator McCarthy Was Right, 6006
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, 22629
Soviet Russia After 60 Years, 38627
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, 39628
Stench of Our Weakness is in the Air, 23338
"Tail Gunner Joe" Fable, 5422
Terrorists Appeal Tehran Sentences, 16439
Think Again About Castro, 19593
Those Who Hail Hanoi, 34262
Tito's Agents Leave Trail of Blood in America (sundry), 31682, 31683
Vietnam—Example of Perfidy, 17044
Vietnam Put Out Red Carpet, 13185
Where Are the Protestors? Boyce Hanna, WADA, Shelby, N.C., 23101
Wilfred Burchett—POW Torturer Tours U.S. (sundry), 38885
*Bills and resolutions*
Modern Congress Act: enact (see S. 412)
Trade Act: amend, relative to freedom of emigration from communist countries (see S. 1713)
*Document*
Motion of Cambodian Refugees and Residents in the U.S. (sundry), 28095
*Essay*
Thoughts for May Day, 1977, William H. Peterson, 14168
*History*
Religious Abuse in Romania, 12107
*Interviews*
Cambodia—Face of Evil, with John Barron, 24029–24032
Eurocommunism, Secretary of State Vance, 24357
Nguyen Cong Hoan, 24125
*Letters*
Activists, time and money to throw away, Louise G. Muzzey, 17039
Activity in Cambodia, sundry citizens, 4121
Admission of Wilfred Burchett to U.S., Immigration and Naturalization Service, 39628
Griffin Bell nomination, Representative McDonald, 1906
Israel condemnation by World Health Organization, Representative Gilman, 18083
Joe McCarthy historical drama, NBC, 7278
Response to Representative McDonald's accusations, Juan Ferreira, 25336
"Tail-Gunner Joe", docu-drama inaccuracies, exchange between NBC and Reed Irvine, 13044, 13045
Visa policies for Communist Party members, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 16728
Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, Inc. USA, urge intervention for freedom in Ukraine, Representative Annunzio to President Carter, 32531

*Lists*
Captive nations, 23209
Countries controlled by, and dates of conquest, 24129
*Papers*
Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, Polish American Congress, 18347
U.S. Policy Toward Cuba—In Direction of Normalization, Sharon Plunkett, 28351
*Press release*
Christian socialist organization dissolution, South African Department of Justice, 35110
*Questions and answers*
Eurocommunism, Department of State, 24351, 24355
*Remarks in House*
Africa: influence in, 8455
American Civil Liberties Union: organization and activities, 5005
American Committee on Africa (ACOA): organization and activities, 28601
Anderson, Jack: alleged smear campaign against John Rees, 25646
Armed Forces of National Liberation: organization and activities, 5813
B-1 bomber: smear attack by Terry Provance, 16910
Berlin Wall: refugees, 24217
Berry, Mary: views on Chinese system, 38098
Broz, Josip (Tito): Time magazine article, 20455
Burchett, Wilfred: KGB activities, 34136
Cambodia: alleged genocide, 18539
———alleged massacres, 23648
———human rights violations, 25346, 28095
Campaign To Stop Government Spying: organization and activities, 12604, 21095
China: government position toward foreign countries, 35609
———newspaper propaganda campaign, 12595
Coalition for a New Foreign Policy: organizations and activities, 1063
Computer systems: sales by U.S. firms to, 10352
Council of Churches: support for Soviet-backed groups, 11809
Council on Hemispheric Affairs: organization and activities, 10584
Cuba: normalization of relations, 19593, 19602
———trade embargo, 20678
Czechoslovakia: Soviet domination, 2413
Europe: alliance with Soviet policies, 37553
Foreign aid: prohibit for certain countries, 37391
Friendshipment: organization and activities, 24831
Haymarket Peoples Fund: organization and activities, 16494
Human rights: compared with South African suppression of blacks, 34673
International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union: activities, 21640
McCarthy, Joseph: depiction of life on "Tail-Gunner Joe", 4088, 4718, 7278
Munro, Ross: expulsion from China, 38607
National Lawyers Guild: organization and activities, 2843, 3200
Nazi war criminals: INS activities prior to 1973 regarding, 28081
New World Liberation Front: organization and activities, 5122
Nicaragua: Cuban influence, 20188
———terrorist activities, 16732, 20454
Palestine Liberation Organization: organization and activities, 21334
Poland: anniversary of independence, 36996
Poznan, Poland: anniversary of workers revolt, 21337
Provance, Terry: activities, 16776
Revolutionary Communist Party: organization and activities, 30038
Romania: persecution of Protestant faiths, 12107
Rowan, Carl: news reports on China, 35868
Rusakov, Konstantin V.: Soviet Politburo position, 17211
Socialist Workers Party: activities, 19579
———organization and activities, 13032, 13208, 29905
———removal of FBI informants, 11772
South Africa: terrorist activities, 34845
Soviet threat: liberal view, 11541
Telecommunications industry: response to statement by John D. DeButts relating to AT&T and competition in, 8943
Trotskyite party politics: expansion, 37451
Trotskyites in high schools: activities, 37443
U.S. Labor Party: organization and activities, 2428
Vietnam: image propaganda, 14585
———normalization of relations, 13629, 14247, 19758, 20673
———repression of political opponents in, 207
Vietnam National Liberation Front: front for Communists, 9522
Visas: denial to present or former Communist Party members, 14077
Warsaw Pact: threat of Red blitzkreig, 7791
Weather Underground Organization: activities, 16491
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: organization and activities, 12586
World Health Organization: political intervention, 18061
World Peace Council: organization and activites, 2418
Young Andrew: appointment of Brady Tyson as Latin American adviser, 13911
Zaire: invasion by Angola, 8613
*Remarks in Senate*
China: conversations between Mikhail Borodin and Madame Chiang Kai-shek, 2167
Europe: economic impact, 35601
France: U.S. meetings, 10157
Human rights: world-wide denial, 11966
Khmer Rouge government: repression and slaughter, 24028
North Atlantic Assembly: position on Eurocommunism, 24348
Telecommunications industry: evaluate regulatory policy, 13741
*Reports*
President Yen Warns Free World To Boost Defenses, 27256
What Is the Soviet Union Up To? Committee on the Present Danger, 11541
*Resolutions by organization*
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
*Seminar*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 20679
*Sermons*
Communist Conspiracy, Arthur C. Fulbright, 17032
Katyn Forest Massacre, Louis B. Blecharczyk, 36700
*Statements*
American Nazi Party Reemergence, Clarence Farmer, 22617
Cambodian Situation, 28095
Recognition of Fidel Castro, Representative Ketchum, 36709
Romania—Maverick or Monster, Committee for Human Rights in Romania, 24740
*Study*
Cuba in Africa, American Conservative Union, 30720

COMMUNIST PARTY
*Address*
Malaysia Yesterday and Today, Tunku Abdul Rahman, 36549
*Articles and editorials*
Age of Suspicion, Still Ticking, 6834
French Left Discovers Gulag, 24628
Italy's Communist Realities, 20194
U.S. Visas and Helsinki, 6834
*Letter*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11129
*Remarks in House*
Immigration and Nationality Act: remove provision automatically excluding members (H.R. 6308), 11128
Members: repeal exclusion of, from United States, 6833
South Vietnam: denials of human rights, 12030
*Remarks in Senate*
Malaysia: activities, 36549
*Text of*
H.R. 6308, remove provision excluding certain aliens who are members of Communist Party, 11129

COMMUNIST PARTY, U.S.A.
*Remarks in House*
Vietnam: activities for U.S. recognition of, 8644

COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Kirkwood College—Harvard of Sewage World, 26773

COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Remarks in House*
National Community Health Week: designate (H.J. Res. 650), 37341

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Advocacy services: establish (see H.R. 1222)
Extend (see S. 755; H.R. 3598)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION INSTITUTE
*Address*
Nutrition Education, Representative Richmond, 27813
*Letter*
Stocks Management and Reserve Act, H.R. 7871, 21628

COMMUNITY RESOURCE INVOLVEMENT COUNCIL
*Remarks in House*
Crime prevention techniques: senior citizen classes, 14216

COMMUNITY SERVICES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Organizations: eligibility for Federal assistance (see H.R. 8817)
Security devices: assistance for installation in older persons residences of (see H.R. 6605, 6606)

COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
*see also* DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.
*Communications from*
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964: proposed extension for three additional years of certain authorizations, 24234, 24464
Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1977: proposed amendment, 28050, 28668
Energy and fuel cost burden upon the poorer of the citizens of this Nation: State's allocation for emergency funds, 18627
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6665, 6922
*Letter*
Impact of partial acquisition cost payment for surplus property on community programs (sundry), 30662, 30663
*Remarks in House*
Policy making positions: designation of certain as noncareer, 38269
*Remarks in Senate*
National Center for Appropriate Technology: organization and activities, 12395
Nominations, 25371
Olivarez, Graciela: nomination, 12830
Reauthorize, 29274, 30233
*Reports*
Needed Reforms (H. Rept. 95-583), 27281
Operation of CSA-Supported Antipoverty Associations (H. Rept. 95-709), 34024
*Table*
Poverty guidelines: selected data, 26044

COMO BLUFF, WYO.
*Remarks in House*
Dinosaur remains: discoveries of at, 5527
National Park System: authorize study for inclusion in, of (H.R. 4152), 5527

COMPACTS
*Bills and resolutions*
California-Nevada Interstate Compact (see S. 668)



———consent of Congress (see H.R. 4193)
District of Columbia and States: authorize compacts between (see S. 1102)
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: consent of Congress (see S. 837*; H.R. 3637, 3662*)
Sabine River, Texas and Louisiana: amendment to (see S. 1151; H.R. 1551*)
*Remarks in House*
Compact with Japan dealing with CB radios: question of propriety, 10825
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (H.R. 3662), 14778
Sabine River: Texas and Louisiana, amendment (H.R. 1551), 14777

COMPANION SITTERS *see* INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954.

COMPOST SCIENCE JOURNAL OF WASTE RECYCLING
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago Using Sludge to Reclaim Land, 15257
Private Profit and Public Waste Connection, 14035

COMPREHENSIVE DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Psychotropic substances: regulatory controls on manufacture and distribution of (see H.R. 9796)

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Community improvement projects: employ youth in (see H.R. 7250)
Native American employment and training programs: increase funds for (see S. 2378)
Office of Youth Employment: establish (see H.R. 4865)
Programs: reform (see H.R. 4398, 4734)
Veterans: preferential enrollment (see H.R. 1893)
*Letter*
Local level implementation (sundry), 16806, 16807
*Remarks in House*
Displaced homemakers: provide programs for (H.R. 8742), 26661
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 2992), 16541, 16545, 16549
Household pet survey: Golden Fleece award, 34621
Native Americans: increase funding (S. 2378), 39279
Native Hawaiians: inclusion (S. 858), 5851
*Report*
Education and CETA, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 24281

COMPTON, JAMES W.
*Address*
Chicago Urban League, 7221
*Statement*
Chicago's Minority Community, 15858

COMPTROLLER GENERAL
*Bills and resolutions*
Audit authority: additional (see H.R. 2422, 2423, 5849)
Department of Justice: access to records of (see H.R. 7349)
Pension plans: financial audit relative to (see H.R. 9701)
*Communications from*
Budget authority: confirmation of release of certain, 9926, 10141, 25964
———cumulative report of the proposed rescission, deferral, and revised deferrals (H. Doc. 95-172), 18619
———report on release of funds, 7909, 7932
———rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95-83), 4796, 4810
———rescission and deferrals (H. Doc. 95-94), 8741, 8742, 8762
———rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95-196), 24686, 24793
———rescissions and revised deferral (H. Doc. 95-31), 345, 467
———review of deferrals and revised deferrals (H. Doc. 95-266), 38302
———review of deferrals (H. Doc. 95-127), 11144
———review of deferrals (H. Doc. 95-135), 15538
———review of deferrals (H. Doc. 95-147), 13914, 13993
———review of deferrals (H. Doc. 95-249), 35340
———review of proposed rescissions and deferrals (H. Docs. 95-206, 95-212, 95-213), 28049, 28542, 29211, 29217
Certain rejected budget authority: report on status, 35475, 35936
Code of ethics: establish, 3494, 3758
Consumer Affairs Division: annual report, 8493
Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers: deferral of budget authority (H. Doc. 95-108), 8493, 8509
District of Columbia: inefficiencies of supply operations, 31727
Equal Employment Opportunity Act: effect of veterans' preference on job opportunities under, 31727
ERDA deferral: report, 29397
Federal Prison Industries: annual financial statements (H. Doc. 95-166), 17201
FFG-7 class guided missile frigate shipbuilding program: status, 9202
GAO legislative recommendations not acted on by Congress: report, 38344
General Accounting Office: annual report on grades GS-16 through GS-18, 4797, 4811
———monthly reports, 470, 472, 474, 2222, 5099, 8493, 8509, 15940, 16567, 20751, 20769, 24599, 24687, 28050, 28544, 29629, 36091
Guam's financial problems: report, 29217, 29397
Light airborne multi-purpose system program: status, 9202
New deferral proposals and supplementary reports: comments by, 471, 474
New deferrals and supplementary reports: notice of actions (H. Doc. 95-66), 2669, 2751
Oath of allegiance: proposed legislation relative to, 3915, 4167
Recession proposal of HUD, 474
Release of certain budget authority: report, 37572, 37814
Reports: transmittal of certain, 123-125, 345, 346, 440, 441, 469, 471-475, 1007, 1008, 1048, 1334, 1781, 1857, 1922, 2129, 2222, 2386, 2482, 2670, 2751, 2951, 3171, 3427, 3494, 3757, 3839, 4386, 4526, 4603, 4797, 4811, 4971, 5099, 5182, 5440, 5535, 5611, 5640, 5839, 5976, 6063, 6472, 6499, 6665, 6714, 6857, 6922, 7085, 7292, 7465, 7537, 7657, 7805, 7932, 8239, 8243, 9108, 9202, 9285, 9400, 9608, 9794, 9926, 10142, 10307, 10461, 10610, 10612, 10888, 11037, 11039, 11045, 11153, 11327, 11483, 11632, 11971, 12100, 12167, 12168, 12301, 12302, 12566, 12715, 12901, 12964, 13056, 13299, 13469, 13480, 13719, 13980, 14148, 14261, 14418, 14823, 14872, 15207, 15538, 15614, 15940, 16098, 16262, 16408, 16568, 16698, 17078, 17201, 17457, 17556, 17565, 17566, 17745, 17974, 17979, 18196, 18335, 18418, 18619, 18627, 18873, 19429, 19631, 20069, 20192, 20482, 20751, 20752, 20769, 20943, 20953, 21184, 21429, 21528, 21713, 21714, 21758, 22182, 22187, 22188, 22579, 22733, 22747, 22999, 23063, 23313, 23314, 23482, 23720, 23738, 24234, 24464, 24687, 24793, 25045, 25094, 25310, 25396, 25397, 25577, 25682, 25964, 26041, 26228, 26229, 26350, 26351, 27161, 27454, 27935, 27936, 28050, 28053, 28173, 28415, 28543, 28544, 28667, 28668, 29026, 29216, 29217, 29265, 29397, 29629, 29698, 29875, 29934, 30146, 30311, 30601, 30829, 30988, 31144, 31565, 31943, 32054, 32157, 32214, 32537, 32638, 32734, 32938, 33196, 33370, 33716, 33867, 34023, 34269, 35077, 35078, 35179, 35180, 35475, 35707, 35936, 36090, 36388, 36691, 37088, 37232, 37499, 37572, 37654, 37655, 37780, 37814, 37881, 37927, 37928, 38058, 38059, 38178, 38233, 38234, 38345, 38492, 38658, 38659, 38801, 38894, 39243, 39244
Rural Telephone Bank, Department of Agriculture: financial statements (H. Doc. 95-155), 14647
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation: audit, 29217, 29397
SSN-668 class action submarine program: status, 9202
U.S. antiarmor weapon systems: effectiveness, 9202
William J. Elder and Stephen M. Owen: relief, 471
*Digest*
Outer Continental Shelf Sale, 22443
*Document*
Obligation of funds for B-1 bomber (sundry), 33876, 33877
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, 33529
Bill (H.R. 3) to control fraud and abuse in medicare and medicaid, to Representative Pepper, 30531
Clinch River breeder reactor: by, 19551, 22250, 22252
———funding, 19767
———to Representative Teague and Senator Jackson, 38766, 38767
———(sundry), 20753, 20759
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act imperfections, 35122
Congressional code of ethics administration, 4991
ERDA budget deferral, 27528
FEA price monitoring of decontrolled middle distillate petroleum, correspondence with Senator Leahy, 10034
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act, 2154
Federal programs in arson detection, investigation, and prosecution evaluation, Senator Percy, 32244
Federal public relations costs, 24848
Investigation of legislation relating to sugar price support loan program, Representative Michel, 39041
Marriott Corporation's operation of food service facility at Congressional Visitors Reception Center, to Representative Boggs, 2360
National Commission on International Women's Year audit, Senator Helms, 24222
President's sugar support program illegal, to Representative Findley, 23708
Public works program, by Comptroller General Staats, 2471
Review proposed sale of AWACS to Iran, five Senators, 20490
Student loan insurance fund, 7205
Sugar price supports, by, 23734, 23741
Tax treatment afforded to foreign source income, 30206
Undergraduate helicopter pilot training, by, 23808
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization, Frank Stanton, 14031, 16445
*Remarks in House*
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: audit (S. 213), 31069, 31079
Confidential funds: audit authority, 2417, 2418
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: enact (H.R. 2176), 23954
Internal Revenue Service: audit (S. 213), 31069, 31079
*Reports*
Cruise Missile Program, by, 14863
Guaranteed Student Loan Program, 7205
Minority Business Assistance (excerpt), 37837
Preventing Mental Retardation—More Can Be Done, 34525
Public Health Service, 19410, 19983
Safety in Certain Mining Operations, 25855
Zero Base Budgeting Potential, 18545

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY
*Articles and editorials*
We Italians—Comptroller of the Currency Classifies Italy as Bad Risk for Loans, 7787
*Bills and resolutions*
Successor to bank receiverships: return funds held for (see H.R. 9106)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 116, 468, 38344
New records system: proposed, 9400
Report for 1976, 38234
*Letter*
Credit redlining on basis of geography, to Representative Koch, 24786

*Report*
Real Estate Leasing Practices (H. Rept. 95-473), 21714
COMPUTER DECISIONS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Take Privacy Initiative, 6980
Would You Sell a Computer to Hitler?, 4345
COMPUTERS *see* AUTOMATION.
CONABLE, BARBER B., JR. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24951
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13688
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25580, 27187
*Analysis*
Private Sector, Part-Time Employment Act, 2349
*Appointments*
Conferee, 5061, 9578, 13171, 17484, 28801, 32107, 38158
Official advisers to U.S. trade delegations, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
Estate Taxes, Tax Coordinator Alert (publication), 9075
Government Responsiveness to Public Policy, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 5010
Jobless Young, Alfred L. Malarre, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 4135
Juggling Social Security, Washington Star, 30037
Korean Payments—Intelligence Back Channel, William Safire, New York Times, 7484
President the Country Needed, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 1346
Serious on Social Security, Wall Street Journal, 29153
Seven Million Unemployed, Washington Post, 2346
Social Security: Undernourished Giant, New York Times, 35086
Social Security Choices (sundry), 31296
Social Security Taxes, Washington Post (excerpt), 39008, 39009
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Beer: authorize home production (see H.R. 2028), 1783
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for competition type of (see H.R. 5146), 7807
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on Ways and Means: funds (see H. Res. 221), 2674
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 5359), 8496
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: provide additional time to study salary reduction (see H.R. 8938), 28054
Employment: tax credit for employment of permanent part-time (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———tax credit for increase of in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Excise tax: eliminate on tread rubber (see H.R. 7764), 18868
———reduce for private foundations (see H.R. 10300), 39110
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 6618), 12302
Federal employees: manage pension and welfare benefit plans more effectively (see H.R. 4340), 5980
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to training grants and projects (see H.R. 809), 363
Fluorspar: suspend duty on importation (see H.R. 5265), 8240
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Golden Nematode Act: amend to provide certain assistance (see H.R. 7956), 20319
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
Household and dependent care services: tax credit for expenses paid to relatives (see H.R. 8535), 25045
Household expenses: tax credit for relatives (see H.R. 8733), 26623
Household services: tax treatment of (see H.R. 10299), 39110
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: avoid tax duplication relative to certain concurrent employers of same employee (see H.R. 3363), 4057
———credit for creation of new jobs in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———credit for employment of permanent part-time employees (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———credit for household and dependent care services paid to relatives (see H.R. 8535), 25045
———credit to relatives for household expenses (see H.R. 8733), 26623
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———treatment of employees under certain profit-sharing plans (see H.R. 8136), 21715
———treatment of household services (see H.R. 10299), 39110
Income tax returns: applicability of innocent spouse rule (see H.R. 9807), 35708
Indians: relative to award funds to Tonawanda Band of Seneca Tribe (see H. Res. 122), 1790
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Internal Revenue Code of 1954: amend section 4941(d)(2)(G) (see H.R. 810), 363
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 2029, 3144, 3641, 4006, 5574, 6843), 1783, 3840, 4603, 5371, 8958, 13300
Members of Congress: pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6439), 11486
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Missions: exclude certain societies and their members from social security taxes (see H.R. 5469), 8741
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10838
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: establish revised coverage schedule for basic benefits (see H. Con. Res. 369), 32538
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 125), 958
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343, 8344, 10300), 23221, 23222, 39110
Private industry: tax credit for increasing employment in (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Profit-sharing plans: provide rules for tax treatment of employees under certain (see H.R. 8136), 21715
Public debt limit: repeal (see H.R. 9197), 29876
Social security: exclude certain mission societies and their members from taxes (see H.R. 5469), 8741
———payments of aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 9832), 36038
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
Social security system: strengthen financing of (see H.R. 9595), 34024
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Stetson, Ruth N.: relief (see H.R. 6613), 12102
Tariff preferences: authorize President to designate certain countries as eligible for (see H.R. 6355), 11147
Tax Court judges: relative to revocation of an election to receive retired pay as (see H.R. 8811), 27281
Tax Reform Act of 1976: delay termination date for deductions for certain transfers of property (see H.R. 5175), 7910
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 1563, 3640, 5241, 5242, 6123, 6842, 9391, 10298), 445, 4603, 8239, 10833, 13300, 31727, 39110
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
———provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Tires: excise tax refunds in case of certain warranty adjustments (see H.R. 5103), 7805
Tread rubber: eliminate excise tax on (see H.R. 7764), 18868



Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
U.S. economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 7102), 14419
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1724
*Letter*
ERISA's administration, by, 35053
*List*
Causes of unemployment for December 1976 (selected data), 2347
*Motions offered by*
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, recommit, 35403
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, recommit, 6632
*Outline*
Medicare Long-Term Care Act of 1977, 1806
*Poem*
Growing Old, Robert Browning and Ben Ezra (excerpt), 35245
*Press release*
Conference on tax policy, by, 23462
*Programs*
National Journal conference on tax policy and economic growth, 34824
National Journal leadership conference, 34824
*Provision*
Estate tax lock-in, 7887, 7888
*Remarks by, on*
Acrylic resin materials: bill (H.R. 5285) tariff treatment of sheets manufactured from, 23428
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30561
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24951-24953
Better Hearing and Speech Month: designate, 17061
Bicentennial commemorative medals: resolution (H.J. Res. 386) striking, 31049
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12239, 12247, 12528, 12620
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15131
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13650-13655, 13659, 13660, 13665, 13670, 13688, 13689, 13693
Canada: tax revision, 6164
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23635
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220
Carter, President: budget policy, 28021
———economic stimulus proposals, 1718
———energy policy, 25898-25900
———natural gas policy, 3076
———social security financing, 9271
———upcoming tax proposals, 23461
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11019
Committee on House Administration: filing reports, 7885
Committee on Ways and Means: social security action urged, 3886
Congressional budget: system, 12620
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28021
Day Care Tax Credit Act: bill (H.R. 8535) enact, 24992
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29853-29856
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31341, 31343, 31344
Defense spending, 13670
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12034
Economic conditions: President Carter's proposals, 1718
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1076
Economic growth: leadership conference on tax policy, 34823
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3076
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10233, 10238
Employment: proposed legislation, 2328
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25898-25900, 25922, 27004, 27041-27043, 27045, 27046, 27059, 27187-27189, 27191, 27192, 27200, 27210, 27211, 27230
———Republican substitute bill, 27230
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3106
Foreign policy: Russia, 9902
Foreign products: boycott, 5324
Foundations: reduce tax on, 23155, 23206
Gambling: tax treatment of certain winnings, 10797
Garland, Allen H.: eulogy, 35231
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27004
Golden nematode quarantines, 24951-24953
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12860
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11019
———bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13161, 13162
———day care credit, 24992
———deductions for charitable contributions, 8068
———growth impact of standard deduction, 22601
———incentives to combat unemployment, 2346-2349
———rate reduction, 27187-27189, 27191, 27192
———sick pay exclusion, 10797
———treatment of income earned abroad by U.S. citizens, 10797
———withholding on certain winnings, 10797
Inherited property: cost basis for taxation, 18612
Jobs: proposed legislation, 2328
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38924
———tribute, 37907
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5324
Medicare Long-Term Care Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2029) enact, 1805
National Energy Act: bill (H.R. 8444) enact, 27192
National Journal: conference on economics and tax policy, 34823
Natural gas: deregulation, 2638
Northeastern States: natural gas crisis, 2638
Oil: Federal tax, 27041-27043, 27045, 27046, 27059
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27200, 27210
Peace: Russia, 9902
Personal explanation, 12860
Potatoes: quarantines, 24951-24953
Public employees: social security coverage, 35245-35248, 35252, 35257, 35262, 35267, 35268, 35298, 35305
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1076-1080, 1082, 1091
Quorum: question of, 31344
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27230
Russia: foreign policy, 9902
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) continue tariff suspension on synthetic, 23426
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35237, 35238, 35245-35247, 35252, 35257, 35262, 35265, 35267, 35268, 35272, 35298, 35305, 35315, 35317, 35320, 35322, 35325, 35398, 35403-35405
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39000, 39008, 39009, 39035
———create national commission, 35398
———establish short-term financing, 6458
———exhausted funds, 5544
———financing, 6836, 7783, 9271
———financing problem, 5386
———funding, 27059
———immediate action to curb deficits, 6642
———mission societies tax status, 8876
———status of system, 3886
———system problems, 5575
———widower's benefits, 6301
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: proposed substitute, 33981
Special order: general leave, 7892
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13161, 13162
Tax policy: convene national conference on, 23461
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6586-6588, 6593, 6596, 6599-6601, 6618, 6632, 6635
Tax Reform Act: inherited property tax values, 18612
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to cost base carryover for estate taxes, 959
———amend relative to deductions for charitable contributions, 8068
———bill (H.R. 1680) relief for certain underpayments of estimated tax, 10221
———bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10213, 10215, 10220
———bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, Senate amendment, 10797
———repeal carryover basis provisions, 7607, 7887-7889
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35002-35005
Taxation: bill (H.R. 6715) correct technical and clerical mistakes in laws, 33967-33969
———Canadian exemption, 6164
———establish short-term social security financing, 6458
———reduce on foundations, 23155, 23206
Taxation leadership conference on tax policy, 34823
Technical Corrections Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6715) enact, 33967-33969
Ukraine: independence day, 2335
Unemployment: proposed legislation, 2328
———tax incentives to combat, 2346-2349
Vote: position on missed, 25056
Women: discrimination under social security, 35262
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogies, 38729, 38998
Woodworth, Margaret: resolution (H. Res. 936) pay gratuity to, 38998
Youth Apprentice Tax Credit Act: introduction, 2347
Youth Apprentice Tax Credit Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2404) enact, 4134
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
*Statements*
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016-39019
Senate Finance Committee Action Would Limit President's Authority to Limit Oil Imports, by, 33790
Social Security—Republican Initiatives for Reform by, 28613-28616
*Summary*
Social Security Tax Status of Members of Certain Mission Societies, by, 8876
CONANT, MARGARET
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 18761
CONANT, MELVIN
*Statement*
Geopolitics of Energy, 3564
CONCESSIONS POLICY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 313, 3092)
CONCORD (N.H.) MONITOR
*Articles and editorials*
Elect Congress With Public Funds, 24676
State Supreme Court Justice Retires (sundry), 38558, 38857

CONCRETE INDUSTRIES, LIMITED
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1006)
CONDOMINIUMS *see* HOUSING.
CONDON, MADELINE B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3464)
CONEY, THEDDIS R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 25371
U.S. marshal: nomination, 23103
CONFERENCE BOARD
*Communication from*
Congressional Assistance Program for 1976: report, 9202
CONFERENCE ON COAL CLEANING
*Address*
Coal Cleaning—Vehicle for More Effective Coal Utilization, Senator Randolph, 17101
CONFERENCE OF JAPANESE AND U.S. PARLIAMENTARIANS ON KOREAN PROBLEMS
*Papers*
State of Human Rights (sundry), 33746, 33756, 33759
Tension in the Korean Peninsula, Tokuma Utsunomiya, 33545, 34127
CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
*Letter*
Consumer Protection Act, H.R. 6118, support, Newark, N.J. Mayor Kenneth Gibson, 16738
*Remarks in Senate*
National urban investment program, 3551
*Statement*
Law Day, Kenneth Gibson, 13843
*Summary*
National Urban Investment Program (sundry), 3551, 3552
CONFERENCE FOR A NONNUCLEAR FUTURE
*Declaration*
Nuclear Power Development, 14891
CONFERENCE OF THE AMERICAN QUALITY OF WORK CENTER
*List*
Participants, 34043
CONFERENCE OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Delegates: appointments, 14258
CONFERENCE ON CRIME
*Address*
What We Can Do About Crime, David L. Bazelon, 13222
CONFERENCE ON DISCRIMINATION AGAINST INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS OF THE AMERICAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Means, Russell: comments concerning Federal Indian policy, 30781
CONFERENCE ON GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION
*Address*
Impact on State and Local Government, Representative Brademas, 29870
CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Congressional Advisers Report: print copies of (see S. Res. 248*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Paris meeting: world-wide anti-recession policy, 19432–19436
Report: print as Senate document (S. Res. 248), 26856
CONFERENCE OF PRESIDENTS OF MAJOR AMERICAN JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
*Statement*
Middle East Expectations, 20444
CONFERENCE ON SECURITY AND COOPERATION IN EUROPE
*Articles and editorials*
Belgrade—Helsinki Principle and Soviet Practice (sundry), 19200, 19201
*Letter*
Human rights in Romania, Paul Goma, 13638
*Memorandum*
Helsinki Accords, American Hungarian Federation, 22708
*Remarks in House*
Belgrade conference, 19054, 19117
*Remarks in Senate*
Belgrade conference, 21069, 32240, 32278
Goldberg, Arthur J.: tribute, 30229
Human rights: resolution (S. Con. Res. 24), 14706
*Statements*
Belgrade Conference, 19200
Soviet Disregard of Helsinki Accords, Robert L. Bernstein, 19425–19428
CONFERENCE OF STATE BANK SUPERVISORS
*Letter*
Interest rate constraints, Lawrence E. Kreider, 33218
CONFORD, MILTON B.
*Articles and editorials*
Fitting Tribute, 11934
CONGRESS *see also* COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; LEGISLATIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT; MEMBERS OF CONGRESS; SENATE.
*Addresses*
Confidence in Government, George Will, National Conference of State Legislatures, 13370
Federal Government, Representative Barnard,, 6030
Legislative Issues, Representative Brademas, 33984
National Governors' Conference Welcome, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 6114
Pierre E. Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada, before joint session, 4903
Press and Politicians, Representative Obey, 17676, 19046
Record of 95th Congress, Representative Brademas before National Democratic Club, 8951
Republican Party—Down but Not Out, Representative Rhodes, 31284
Senatorial Wisdom, Senator Hayakawa, 24710
Separation of Powers, Representative Brademas, 38562
State of the Union: Joint Session (H. Doc. 95–1), President Ford, 1042
War Powers Resolution, Gerald R. Ford, 11700, 12013
*Advertisement*
Taxpayers Sacrifice—Congress Takes Vacation, Plus Pay Boost, 4369
*Agenda*
Former Members of Congress Annual Meeting, 15442
Legislative Agenda of Congressional Black Caucus, 1st session of 95th Congress, 6840
*Articles and editorials*
Abrogating Treaties, Senator Goldwater, 33261
Another Pay Raise?, 6246
Another Plain Dumb Bill, 21073
Another Side to Payraise Coin, 6769
Anti-Proliferation Bill, 30472
Baker's Plan To Limit Sessions, 10042
Battle Looms Over Legislative Veto, 9510
Campaign Finance Reform, Representative John Anderson, 11781
Campaign Fund Worries, 15175
Campaign Money and Public Trust (sundry), 25968
Can Television Get In?, 11508
Capitol Hill, 13919
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise, Reality, 24174
Carter and Congress—Lapdogs No More, 224
Committee on Assassinations—Kill It (sundry), 9323
Congress and Military Aid to South Korea, 37502
Congress and the Courts, Carl McGowan, 1889
Congress on the Mideast, 4383
Congress Should Have Its Pay Raise, 21383
Congressional Art Bank–Or Brightening the Halls of Congress, Representative Pressler, 38100
Congressional Ethics May Have Hollow Core, 8580, 9189
Congressional Good Intentions Often Go Awry, 17464
Congressional Record Is Not a Record, Senator Neuberger (1958), 33518
Coping With Water Quality Commission Report, 5752
Democracy Endangered by Too Many Laws, 33296
Dread Legislative Itch, 37421
Dubious Record on the Budget, 39710
Election Reform—Yes, Yes, No and Yes (sundry), 24668–24680
Ending Emergency Government, Senator Church, 7217
Ethic's Reform, 8579
Every Congress Needs a Bauman Says Speaker O'Neill, 38115
FDR Moves Hold Lesson for Carter, 7490
Fiscal Revolution—New Budget Procedure a Success, 13595
Foreign Aid: Evading Controls, 18968
Four-Year Hitch, 10624
Freedom for a Company Town, 23644
Gammage-Paul Congressional Seat Determination, Representative Ammerman, 14435
Get Involved, 39428
GOP on the Move, 33297
Hayakawa Wants To Cut Through Verbal Thickets, 19045
Hot-Blooded Obey Wins From Within, 6797
Human Rights in the Backyard, 16154
Human Rights on Capitol Hill, 10549
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, 33293
Legislative Veto: Now You See It, Now You Don't (excerpts), 37436
Let's Hear It for the Lobbyists, 11534
Lobbying—the Wrong Remedy, Representative Don Edwards, 19972
Mondale Gets "Slap in Face"—Stangeland Election, 5998
Money for Campaigns, 12131
Most Expensive Loophole, 8594
New Capital of the Intellect?, 38101
New Ethics Code: What You Can't Do in Dealing With Congress, Representative Stratton, 24997
New Faces in Congress Only Look Like Democrats, 31389
Once More on Lobbying Bill, 28946
Oversight as It Should Be, 6003
Pay Raise, 3923
Pay Raise—Make Me Take It, 3938
Perpetrating Outrage, 5029
Picket Bill Defeat—Proof of Unions' Low Support, 16479
President, Congress, and Foreign Policy, 39660
President and the Pocket Veto, Senator Kennedy, 26404
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, 17670
Readers Oppose Pay Raise, 4368
Reports of Demise Greatly Exaggerated, 4020
Representative Lehman's Trip Termed Useful, 3847
Same Old Gang?, 10055
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington (sundry), 18446
Save Congress by Limiting It, 14825, 16708
Senator Jim Sasser, 13193
Senators Pass Up Raise, 8865
Some Unwarranted Criticisms, 1916
South Korea's "Plan", 39638
Tax-Financed Campaigns a Threat, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 25368
Televising Congress: Who Will Run the Show?, 24597
Texas Birds To Leave Bills Behind, 37044
Think Positive?, 36113
Those Lost Congressional Perks, 18546
Too Many Laws for Our Own Good, 16258
Toxic Substances Regulation, Representative Ginn, 34811
Trying To Put Lid on Outside Income, 4994
Two-House Approval Seen Needed on Panama Pacts, 37435
Utilizing New Tools in Creating Budget, 6054
Vocational Students in Internship Program, 21632



War Powers Flop, 7227, 9152
Westway and Dirty Dozen, Representative Cleveland, 7497
What Election Reform Really Meant, 13191
Worst Congress in Years—Or Is It?, 32364, 33292
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjournment: provide, until April 18 (see H. Con. Res. 186*)
———provide for (see H. Con. Res. 229*)
———provide for, from August 5 to September 7 (see H. Con. Res. 317*, 330*)
———sine die (see H. Con. Res. 442*)
Arms' exports: require report prior to license issuance (see H.R. 1212)
Arms sales: period of time for objecting to (see S. 1973; H.R. 9223, 9534)
———provide information to Congress concerning (see S. 1394; H.R. 1533, 3116, 3117, 5660)
———require congressional approval of (see S. 160, 1394, 1395; H.R. 1534, 5222, 5223, 5659)
Art bank: establish (see H.R. 7283)
Authorizing legislation, budget resolutions, and appropriations: separate consideration of (see H.R. 9077)
Bills and resolutions: disclosure of projected costs and savings of actions proposed through (see H.R. 5136)
Budget: revise (see S. Con. Res. 10*; H. Con. Res. 110*, 122)
———revise, for fiscal year 1978 (see S. Con. Res. 43*)
———separate and timely consideration of authorizing legislation, budget resolutions, and appropriations (see H.R. 10007)
Budget requests: require Federal agencies to submit to (see H.R. 1205, 4306)
Budgeting cycle: provide for 2-year (see H.R. 9077)
Campaign committees: civil service retirement credit for employees of (see S. 992*; H.R. 9260, 9262, 9262 s of)
Candidates: use of franking privilege by (see H.R. 9692)
Chamber action: toll-free telephone listing of electronically recorded summary of daily (see H.R. 7088, 7488)
Chief Justice: invite to address joint session (see S. Con. Res. 22)
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 83, 91, 96, 104, 131, 135)
Commission on South Korean Influence in Congressional Affairs: establish (see H. Res. 267)
Committee reports: require statements of reporting and recordkeeping requirements in (see H.R. 2625, 5983, 5984 ertain)
Commodity Futures Trading Commission: inform Congress of activities (see H.R. 8273)
Congressional Advisers Report to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation: print copies of (see S. Res. 248*)
Congressional Advisory Legislative Line (CALL): toll-free telephone service (see H.R. 1206, 8101)
Congressional award program: establish (see H.R. 3512)
Congressional budget: revise (see H. Con. Res. 341*)
Congressional Ethics Act: enact (see S. 762)
Congressional page school: establish board to supervise (see H.R. 8495)
Congressional questionnaires: postage-free mailing (see H.R. 3860)
Congressional scholarship program: provide for (see S. 167)
Departmental budget requests: submit to Congress (see H.R. 3074)
District of Columbia: representation (see S.J. Res. 65; H.J. Res. 139, 142, 392, 565, 644, 645)
Elections: campaign finance reform (see H.R. 7966, 8092)
———limit campaign expenditures (see H.R. 5116)
———public financing (see H.R. 2610, 2979, 5116, 5157–5161, 6171, 6209, 7293, 7499)
Electoral votes for President and Vice Presidant: provide for counting of (see S. Con. Res. 1*)
Electronic fund transfers: provide rules for (see H.R. 8753)
Employees: civil service retirement credit for certain (see S. 992*)
———prohibit discharging, for congressional testimony (see H.R. 503)
———retired Federal civil servants (see H.R. 6130, 6242)
Executive agencies: oversight of reporting and paperwork requirements (see H.R. 4803)
———permit disapproval of rules proposed by (see H.R. 495, 532, 708, 923, 1858, 2309, 2638, 4188, 6058)
———require congressional action on rules and regulations proposed by (see H.R. 5137)
———review of reorganization plans (see H.R. 1331)
———review of rules and regulations of (see S. 1199; H.R. 3506, 4946, 5568–5570, 5880, 6243, 6315, 6768)
———review of rules of (see H.R. 116, 901, 959–961, 1487, 1509–1511, 4358–4360, 4859, 7860–7862, 7955, 9310, 10052)
Executive agency changes: provide Congress with advance notice of certain (see H.R. 4032)
Executive agreements: congressional review (see H.R. 347)
Exports of controlled items: increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 8411)
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 4622, 4623, 4722, 4723)
Federal agencies: report and reimburse expenditures by, on behalf of (see H.R. 3137, 3865, 4118)
———report on complaints received by (see H.R. 10326)
———review procedures (see H.R. 6186)
———submit information on administrative procedures (see H.R. 7954, 8732, 9236)
Federal employees: provide separate legislation for appropriating funds to pay salaries of (see H.R. 10061, 10233)
Federal programs: periodic review of (see S. 1244; H.R. 403, 3533, 4948, 6062, 6901, 9093)
Foreign aid: review relative to developing nations (see H. Res H. Res 482; H. Res. 605, 606)
Foreign influence: investigate (see H.R. 8125; H. Res. 684)
Health benefits plans: disapproval of rate increases under (see H.R. 2531)
Health care assistance: provide review of regulations related to (see H.R. 3330, 4941, 6986)
Helium: conserve (see H. Res. 91)
How Our Laws Are Made: print brochure entitled (see H. Con. Res. 190*)
Inflation: report effects on income tax to Congress (see H.R. 1340)
Joint session: provide, to hear message from the President (see H. Con. Res. 196*)
———provide, to hear State of the Union Message (see H. Con. Res. 1*)
Land management: congressional oversight of (see S. 1203)
Legislation: analyze, to determine economic impact (see S. 1453)
———economic impact statements in (see H.R. 7357)
Lobbying activities to influence legislation: disclose (see H.R. 6202, 7319)
Merchant Marine Act: notify Congress of proposed guarantees under (see S. 799)
Military installations: analysis of cost savings and efficiencies achieved for closing or reduction in force at (see H.R. 5194)
———notification before closure of or reduction in force at (see H.R. 3140, 3141, 4003, 4672, 5194, 6493, 9847)
Monetary policy: role of Congress in conduct of (see S. 2283)
National guidelines for health planning: permit disapproval of, by Congress (see H.R. 10251)
Ninety-fifth Congress, 2d session: begin January 19, 1978 (see H.J. Res. 674*)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: coverage under (see H.R. 4215, 6509, 7464)
Office of Congressional Communications: establish (see S. 412)
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (see S. 555; H.R. 8686)
Office of General Counsel: establish (see H.R. 101)
Office of Management and Budget: oversight of (see S. 293)
Office of Technology Assessment: supervision over offices of (see S. 2052)
Offshore oil and gas leases: procedure for congressional disapproval (see H.R. 1304)
Panama Canal Zone: representation by Delegate (see H.R. 3235)
Paperwork: committment to eliminate unnecessary (see H. Con. Res. 3)
Postal services: review of proposed changes in (see H.R. 7700*, 9146*)
Presidential pardons: power to disapprove (see H.J. Res. 46)
———require congressional approval (see H.J. Res. 242, 282, 306)
Public trust: restore (see H.R. 1831, 5338)
Reorganization plans: reestablish period for President to submit (see S. 626*; H.R. 3131, 3407, 3442, 3597, 4129, 4130, 4425, 4457, 4568, 4712, 5045*)
Reporting and paperwork requirements: congressional oversight of (see S. Con. Res. 16)
Research proposals: submit for approval prior to expenditure of funds (see H.R. 768)
Rules and regulations: insure compliance with intent of Congress (see S. 912, 1463, 2011; H.R. 460, 4901, 5046, 5568–5570, 6324, 6836, 8693–8695, 9648)
Senior citizen internships: establish (see H. Res. 184, 673–675)
———provide (see H. Res. 106)
Social security coverage: provide for (see S. 2335; H.R. 10266, 10396)
Space program goals: determinations to aid achieving national (see H. Con. Res. 447, 451)
Special prosecutor: provide for, in certain cases (see H.R. 8125, 8412, 8415, 8466, 8536, 8538; H. Res. 684, 691, 721, 744)
Subpoenas: define court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 7475)
Vietnam: require assistance authorization (see S. 41)
Water supplies: report identifying areas with deficiency in quantity or quality (see H.R. 5642)
*Broadcasts*
Fallacy of ethics code, Gloria Steinem, 14427
Federal pay raise, David Cohen, 16778
Human rights, WGMS (Washington, D.C.), 17471
Paperwork and bureaucracy, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 33500
Pay Increases, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 5387
*Chronology*
Inaction on Natural Gas Crisis (1975–76), 2731
*Commentary*
Congress and the media, Joseph McCaffrey, 25853
*Interview*
Limit Lawmaker's Term in Office, with Senators Danforth and Cranston, 37676
*Letters*
Administrative rulemaking oversight, I. Daniel Stewart, 6517
Automatic raises for Congress? Representative Pressler, 4094
Budget for 1978, Representative Giaimo, 34176
Code of conduct, Adeline F. Kahn, 4367
Code of ethics administration, Comptroller General, 4989
Congressional budget and social security amendments (sundry), 13580, 13597
Congressional veto and administrative and judicial legislation, Kenneth C. Davis to Representative Levitas, 3902
Davis v. Passman decision, Representatives O'Neill, Rhodes, and Schroeder, 3853
Government action recommended for energy problem, Robert P. Atkinson, 13928
Jurisdiction of Federal courts with respect to challenges of congressional subpoenas, Representative Moss to Representative Rodino, 16994

Korean funds abuse, Representative Bill Young, 4985
Lame duck travel, correspondence between Representative Schroeder and Internal Revenue Service, 3848
Legislative lawmaking, correspondence between Representative Levitas and Kenneth C. Davis, 5786
Military transport of congressional travel, Charles C. Blanton, 34784
Natural gas regulation, 7488
Obey commission recommendations, Representative Cleveland, 33442
Pay increase, Representative Gephardt, 4068
Senate Members: certificates of appointments and elections, 4–6
———resignations, 3, 4
Sense of the nation, Bassett Orr, 7844
Status report on congressional budget, Representative Giaimo, 38048
Thanks for congressional senior citizen intern program, to Members of Congress by 92 interns of 1977, 16909
Too much Government and too much congressional spending, Arthur O. Miller, 23646
Use of communications technology satellite (CTS) in legislative hearings, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 18449
Water resources policy study option papers, 8 Representatives, 23115
*Lists*
Capitol Page School, graduating seniors, 17672
Cosponsors of Financial Disclosure Act, 2062
Cosponsors of H.R. 959–961 congressional veto legislation, 15444
Energy conservation legislation—1975, 15312
Energy legislation, 1969–1977, 36559
Former Members of Congress attending annual meeting, 15533
Indiana Congressional Student Program representatives, 32102
Laws of 94th Congress affecting advisory committees, 4359
Legislation introduced to deal with senior citizen problems, 19583, 19584
Salary raises and decreases, 3458
Senators serving 18 or more years, 37677, 37678
*Memorandums*
Carter revisions of Ford budget, Appropriations Committee, 5128
Federal Reserve System Announcements, Library of Congress, 36816
George Washington University Video-Conferencing for Congress, Fred B. Wood, 18449
Power Over Registration of Voters in Federal Elections, Library of Congress, 8517
*Message*
Legislative Program for the Elderly, National Council of Senior Citizens, 20112
*Opinion poll*
Televised committee hearings (Harris poll), 8377
*Papers*
Assessments of Reports, Commission on Federal Paperwork, 3631
Restoring Public Confidence in Government, Jane Sovern, 14067
Toward Rational Policies on Crime, Representative Rodino, 13041
*Poem*
Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, Representative Conte, 26442
*Press releases*
Campaign Financing Act, Representative John Anderson, 7844
Congressional Black Caucus Urges Carter To Heed Urban League Message, 25959
Court reviews Panama negotiator, 11778
Saving pay hike, Representative Abdnor, 3934
*Program*
Federal Legislative Recommendations, National Retired Teachers Association-American Association of Retired Persons, 23341
*Questions and answers*
Pay Hike Quiz, 3927
War powers resolution, Department of State, 21897
*Remarks in House*
Adjournment: appointment of committee to notify the President (H. Res. 938), 39080
Advisory committees: guidelines, 4358
Annual Roll Call Congressional Baseball Game: challenge, 23155
Arms sales: authority to block (H.R. 1533), 3654
August recess: Senate request for return of concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 26538
Black Americans in Congress: print as House document (H. Con. Res. 182), 36952
Budget: balance, 21098
———conference report on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) to revise, 6197
———conference report on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) first resolution for 1978, 15126, 15138
———conference report on second concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) to revise, 29424
———feedback effects of fiscal policy changes, 30004
———first resolution, for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195, 214), 13650
———first resolution for 1978 (H. Con. Res. 195), 12233, 12235, 12482, 12514, 12565, 12581, 12587, 12589, 12618-12621, 12682, 12690, 13009
———first resolution for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195, 214), 13189, 13924, 13973, 14248
———first resolution for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 214), 15653, 18088
———revision, 28010, 28017, 28135, 30004
———second resolution for 1978 (H. Con. Res. 341), 28017, 28135, 28801, 29424, 30062
———status, 9281
———status for fiscal year 1977, 24588, 28011
———status for fiscal year 1978, 38048, 37565
———status report (1977), 1720
———third resolution for 1977, 16251
———use of economic models in implementing policy, 6835
Budget process: review, 10263
Budget resolutions: plan for alternatives, 10266
Budgeting procedures: notice of changes, 33475
Campaign Financing Act: enact (H.R. 5157–5161), 7845
———enact (S. 926; H.R. 5157), 24995
Canal Zone: authorize nonvoting delegate (H.R. 1588), 8725
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
Capitol pages: graduation, 17672
Clearinghouse on the Future: goals, 7826
Closed-circuit television: live coverage of proceedings, 11508
Confidential data: protect, within, 7080
Congressional adjournment: delay on issues, 32358
Congressional baseball game: Republican victory, 26103
Congressional budget: revision (H. Con. Res. 110), 4920
———status report, 6204
———third concurrent (H. Con. Res. 110), 5037
Congressional Budget Act (H. Res. 626): approved by President, 34176
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements, 975
Congressional building: maintain energy conserving temperature, 3650
Congressional business: procedures for conducting, 38288, 38289
Congressional campaigns: public financing, 35873
Congressional Pages School Board: establish, 25967
Congressional Record: reflect accurate proceedings on floor, 5113
———reflect accurate proceedings on floor (H. Res. 479), 10543
———verbatim account of floor proceedings, 33518, 38911
Congressional reform: assessment, 39632, 39633
Congressional Reform Act: enact, 1095
Congressional retirement program: inequity of system, 32571
Congressional Rural Caucus: jobs creation proposal, 7045, 7049, 7055, 7057
Congressional senior citizen intern program: success, 16909
Congressional Student Program: Indiana representatives, 32102
Congressional Talent Bank: objectives, 17970
Contested seats: determination, 13956, 14075, 14435, 14762
Defeated or resigning Members: prohibit travel abroad at Government expense, 1128, 3193
Democratic delegation: floor and voting privileges at midterm convention, 27252
District of Columbia: establish commission to determine adequacy of Federal payment to (H.R. 8327), 23117
———representation (H.J. Res. 392), 11133
———voting representation, 2063
District travel reimbursements: cost-of-living adjustments, 9078
Economic responsibilities, 78
Election campaigns: extend public financing to (H.R. 5157–5161), 7845
Elections: extend public financing to general, 3388
———status of contested, 2860
Ethics standards: establish, 3400
Executive actions: congressional review, 15443
Executive salaries: require balanced budget before increasing, 12124
Extended session: opposition, 28113
Federal agencies: mandatory review, 2864
Federal Agency Pilot Termination and Review Act: enact, 6036
Financial benefits: delay effective date (H.R. 6623), 12321
Financial ethics: require, 5813
Foreign aid programs: evaluate alternatives, 8889
Foreign dignitaries: allow to address Members, 5017
Foreign influence: investigate, 22643
Former Members of Congress: reception for, 15532–15537
Franked mail: abolish, 22481
Franked Mail Act: enact (H.R. 7792), 27727–27729
———provisions (H.R. 7792), 27727–27729
Futures studies: announcement of workshop on, 7640
Helms, Richard: perjury charges, 36418, 36611
House gallery: rules and procedures governing seating during joint sessions, 1073
House of Representatives: administrative reform (H. Res. 766), 33435
———extend term of office (H.J. Res. 630), 34044, 34045
How Our Laws Are Made: print brochure (H. Con. Res. 190), 36952
Independence Day: adjournment for observance of (H. Con. Res. 267), 21415
Joint session: provide for (H. Con. Res. 196), 11018
Korea: continue support, 7841
———efforts to influence Members, 39637, 39638
Korean bribes: investigation, 24605
Labor organizations: prohibit certain campaign contributions (H.R. 6650), 12335
Legislative record: 95th Congress, 1st session, 39729
Letters from constituents: asking for, 37055
Lobbying legislation: executive branch coverage, 21358
Memorial Day: recess (H. Con. Res. 229), 16627
National priorities: establish goals, 2510
Natural resources: need for Congress to obtain reliable data, 4572
95th Congress: legislative summary, 38109
95th Congress, first session: accomplishments, 37096, 37097, 37490, 38341, 38794
———congressional reform assessment, 39632, 39633
———criticism of Democratic leadership, 38794
———labor legislation assessment, 39656–39658
———legislative summary, 38374, 39729
———Subcommittee on Compensation, Health, and Safety activities, 39744



95th Congress, 2d session: date for convening (H.J. Res. 674), 38948
———"must" legislation, 39080
Office for Consumer Protection: establish (H.R. 6083), 10563
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (H.R. 8686), 26239
OSHA regulations: double standard applications, 7350
Panama Canal Zone: provide for self-government (H.R. 6943), 13849
Paperwork: reduction, 1069
Pay: withhold when Congress fails to act on appropriations, 33499
Pay increases: effective date (H.R. 8821), 27841
———prohibit cost-of-living 2872, 3928, 4068, 4094, 4364, 4985
———(H.R. 4504), 9071
———public issue, 8871
———require vote, 3458, 4094, 4117
Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 9282), 36314
Perjury: question of double standard in sentencing for, 36271
Postal services: provide for congressional review of proposed changes (H.R. 8978), 28335
President: notify of assembly of Congress (H. Res. 3), 53
Printers: eliminate majority and minority positions (H. Res. 597), 16752
Private Calendar: history, 12619
Privilege increases, 33500
Proceedings: television coverage, 24597
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act: enact (H.R. 5275), 8382
———enact (H.R. 5795), 14070
Quadrennial Presidential Commission: reduce role (H.R. 4504), 9071
Reflections on similarities of 1776 and 1977, 22140
Reform: legislation introduced by 17 members of Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform, 13965
Regulatory agencies: periodic review (H.R. 3411), 4090
———reform, 7507
———reorganize, 5399
———restore independence (H.R. 5621), 9300
Salaries: defer pay increases (H.R. 9282), 38078
Senior citizen intern program: create (H. Res. 673–675), 7677, 22106, 22694
———provide funds for, 13868
Small business: assistance to compete with large corporations (H R. 8262), 29511
Solar energy: feasibility study, 3181
Soviet Embassy-U.S. Congress basketball game: U.S. victory, 12619
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate allegations of foreign influence, 22118, 22643, 23380, 23941, 24605
———provisions of emergency rule (H. Res. 694) to discharge bill (H.R. 8125) from committee, 23942
Special Prosecutor Act: provisions (H.R. 8125), 22118
Spending: wasteful, 36673
Spending programs: zero-base review, 2066
Staff (publication): cost of producing, 14745
Subpoenas: define jurisdiction of Federal courts with respect to challenges (H.R. 7475), 16994
Talking Books: summary of pertinent legislation for visually handicapped, 5008
Taxing power: constitutional limitation, 16482
Terms of office: limit, 4094, 9537
———limit (H.J. Res. 538), 21340
Treaty abrogations: constitutional privileges, 34748
Vocational interns: provide for, 21632
War powers resolution: modify to clarify warmaking power, 23105
Young, Andrew: impeach, 37393
Zero-based budgeting: hearing goals, 3865
*Remarks in Senate*
Adjournment: August (H. Con. Res. 317), 26037, 26973
———sine die (H. Con. Res. 442), 39132
Arms Export Control Act: amend to provide certain information (S. 1394, 1395), 12188
Arms sales: period of time for review (S. 1973), 32843
———preliminary notification, 22825
Budget: adjust growth rate to GNP (S. 706), 4244
———defense funding, 14005
———first resolution for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13128, 13310, 13549, 13582, 13601, 14321
———second concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 43), 27985, 27989, 28177, 28327, 28446, 28476
Capitol grounds: amend definition of boundaries (S. 1859), 24007
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
Capitol Physician's Office: tribute, 18424
Close Up program: support of Phillip Runkel, 14564
Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies: provide (H. Con. Res. 2), 268
Communications technology satellite (CTS): use in legislative hearings, 18446, 18449
Congressional budget: appointment of conferees (S. Con. Res. 10), 5180
———appointment of conferees (S. Con. Res. 19), 13984
———conference report (S. Con. Res. 10), 6053
———conference report (S. Con. Res. 19), 14654, 14673, 14682
———housing program reduction, 13837
———third concurrent (S. Con. Res. 10), 4756, 4880, 5179
Convening: notification to President (S. Res. 1), 8
District of Columbia: direct representation (S.J. Res. 65), 20798
Election campaigns: public financing, 23742, 25787
Energy crisis: failure to act, 34863
Financial disclosure: responsibility to file, 1551
Foreign policy: consideration of human rights in determining, 38671
———overview of legislative actions, 20096
How Our Laws Are Made: authorize printing of brochure (H. Con. Res. 190), 35790
Joint session: electoral vote count, 282
Joint meeting: order to proceed to House for address by Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4754
———President's message (H. Con. Res. 1), 268
———providing for (H. Con. Res. 196), 11067
Lobbyists: activities disclosure (S. 2026), 27461
Members of Congress and staff: overseas travel expenses (S. 622), 3660
Modern Congress Act: introduction (S. 412), 1962
Monetary policy: Federal Reserve reporting (S. 2283), 36815
National security: bipartisan conference, 14176
95th Congress, 1st session: resume, 39462
95th Congress, 2d session: convening date (H.J. Res. 674), 39132
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish, 13502
Panama Canal: role in negotiations, 24882–24884
Recess: Memorial Day (H. Con. Res. 229), 16566
Regulatory commissions: restore independence, 7315
Regulatory Control Act: introduction (S. 912), 6330
Scholarship program: provide (S. 167), 769
Senate: summary of legislation, 27882
Senate documents: release (S. Res. 330), 38496
Senate Members: resignations and appointments, 3
———swearing-in ceremony, 7
Senior citizens' internship program: create (S. Res. 219), 23337, 23367
———promote, 6132
Service Contract Act: extend coverage to include professional employees (S. 969), 7179
Session: time limit, 10042
Sine die adjournment: appointment of Senate members of committee to notify President Carter, 39573
Special Commission to Investigate Illegal Korean Payments: establish (S. Con. Res. 40), 24005
Staff: impact on policies and public interests, 10909
State of judiciary: sense of Congress concerning report (S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Study seminars: Washington Workshops Foundation, 34633
Summer interns: tribute, 21586
Surveys: use in legislative policymaking, 20515, 20805
System: modernize and reorganize (S. 412), 1962
Treaties and conventions: role in abrogation, 33260
War powers: define, 7226
War powers resolution: administration position, 21897
White House breakfast: joint leadership attendance, 1130
*Reports*
Achievements Checklist–95th Congress, First Session, Representative Brademas, 37490–37096
Attitudes Toward Campaign Financing, 22136
Budget for 1978, Committee on the Budget, 34176
Budget Proposals (excerpts), Congressional Rural Caucus, 7046, 7053, 7055, 7057
Concern About Congressional Budget Process, Committee on Appropriations (House), 10263
Conference on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising congressional budget, 5531
Conference on concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) first resolution for 1978 on congressional budget, 14411
Conference on concurrent resolution 341 revising congressional budget, 29021
Congress and Foreign Policy, 3447
Congress Clears Veterans, Defense, Saccharin, and Other Major Bills for President in Busy Week, 37497
Congressional Budgeting, Congressional Budget office, 33476
Difference Between President's Revenue Estimate and Revenue Contained in First Budget Resolution for 1978, 15129
Explanation of Functional Category Amounts in First Budget Resolution for 1978, 15129
Foreign Aid Control, Center for International Policy, 6539–6549
95th Congress: The First Six Months, Democratic Study Group, 21381
95th Congress, 1st Session: Resume, Senator Stennis, 39406–39411
Pay Raise Controversy, Democratic Study Group, 8872
Recent Human Rights Legislation and Its Implementation, 38671
Status of Congressional Budget for Fiscal Year 1978, 38048
Status of Fiscal Year 1977 Congressional Budget, 6204
Status report under fourth resolution for 1977 (S. Con. Res. 19), 16251
Summary of 95th Congress, 1st session, Republican Research Committee, 38341
Who Is Allowed to Terminate a Treaty? Congressional Research Service, 34749
Zero Base Budgeting Potential, Comptroller General, 18545
*Resolutions by organizations*
Authority to Dispose of Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
Censure for policy inaction, Schoharie County, N.Y. Board of Supervisors, 6260
National concerns (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21076, 21076–21078
*Results*
Personal income of Members: survey, 8578
*Schedule*
Senior Citizen Intern Program, 22695
*Song*
Ethics Refrain—Pay Raise, 6302
*Statements*
Budget Reforms—Fiscal Year 1977, Senator Bellmon, 4761
Budget Reforms for 1977: Third Resolution, Senator Magnuson, 4762
Congressional Budget Act—Minority Views, Senators McClure and Hayakawa, 13576–13578
Congressional Budget (S. Con. Res. 19), Committee of Conference, 14654

———conference report, Senator Domenici, 14672
Congressional Influence, Alan Griswood, 22847
Congressional Record Verbatim Reporting of Proceedings, New York County, N.Y. Lawyers' Association, 38911
Deregulation, Representative Hamilton, 2855
Effects of Litigation and Judicial Process, Senator Abourezk, 2979
Executive Pay Increase, Representative Kasten, 3879
Financial Disclosure, Representative Oberstar, 4131
Law of the Sea Conference, Paul B. Engo, 23110
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel, Department of Justice, 13503
Pay Raise: Representative Abdnor, 3934
———Representative Lehman, 5013
———Representative Austin Murphy, 3952
———Representative Quayle, 4117
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Thomas McCoy, 20220
Self-Determination for D.C., Elena Hess, 16487
Senior Citizen Intern Program, sundry participants, 22695, 22697–22708
Third Budget Resolution (S. Con. Res. 10), Committee of Conference, 6056
*Summaries*
Administration Proposals Compared to Third Budget Resolution, Senate Committee on Budget, 4892
Congressional Action to Benefit the Elderly, 37366, 37367
Congressional Reform Legislation—Status Report, 39633, 39634
Enacted Social Security-Related Legislation of 94th Congress, Social Security Administration, 697
Major Republican Legislative Initiatives: 1st Session, 95th Congress, 38794
*Tables*
Budget: changes to the current level since Oct. 13, 1977, 37565
———(selected data), 9282
Changes to current level of spending for fiscal year 1977, 16251
Congressional budget: aggregates, 12235
———allocations (selected data), 2902129025
———current levels of new authority, 6204
———functional categories, 12236
———second concurrent resolution, comparison, 29367
———selected data, 4245, 13313, 13322–13325, 13549, 13562, 13567, 13585, 13586, 13590, 13592, 13598, 13600, 14661, 14667
———status (selected data), 27991, 28011, 29425–29427
Staff CFC contributions, 14222
*Texts of*
Amendment to S. Con. Res. 10, congressional budget, 5180
H. Con. Res. 186, Easter recess, 10258
H. Con. Res. 196, providing for joint session, 11018, 11067
H. Con. Res. 341, second budget resolution, 28479
H.J. Res. 392, representation of District of Columbia, 11133
S. Con. Res. 10, third congressional budget resolution, 4896
S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget, first resolution, 13733, 13983
S. Res. 110, Senate code of official conduct, 10061–10068
CONGRESS OF INDEPENDENT UNIONS
*Statement*
Opposition to Common Situs Legislation, 8447
CONGRESS WATCH
*Letter*
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
CONGRESSIONAL BLACK CAUCUS
*Addresses*
George W. Collins Award for Community Service Acceptance, Charles Cobb and James Ferguson for Wilmington 10, 31850
Representative Parren J. Mitchell, 31556
*Letter*
Minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744), 29174
*Paper*
Youth Unemployment: Proposed Recommendations, Representative Dellums, 9594
*Remarks in House*
Humphrey, Senator Hubert H.: tributes, 36337, 36356
Wilmington 10: George W. Collins Award for Community Service recipient, 31850
Young, Andrew: support, 13975
CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Budget Process, 16312
*Bills and resolutions*
Balanced budget: provide (see H.R. 672)
Budgeting cycle: provide for a 2-year (see H.R. 10007)
Expenditures: limit to revenues (see H.R. 80)
Federal Energy Administration: permit consideration of bill relating to (see S. Res. 257*)
Federal programs: congressional review of (see H.R. 403)
———periodic review of (see H.R. 4948)
———review (see H.R. 521, 612, 978)
House of Representatives: compliance with provisions (see H. Con. Res. 84)
Outlays and authority: limit (see S. 706; H.R. 9010, 9296, 10169)
Two-year budgeting cycle: provide for (see H.R. 9077)
*Letters*
Agricultural Act amendment, Alice M. Rivlin, 8013
Community development and housing funds, Senators Brooke, Mathias, Proxmire and Sparkman, 11370
Food and Agriculture Act, (S. 275): Senator Talmadge, 16312, 16279
Food Stamp Act amendments, Alice M. Rivlin, 16305
Reporting deadline (sundry), 21268–21271
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Wheat price supports: exchange of correspondence between Senators Talmadge and Muskie, 16293, 16294
*Remarks in House*
Federal budget: third concurrent (H. Con. Res. 110), 5037
National budget priorities: evaluate, 33721
Third concurrent resolution: appointment of conferees, 5061
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional district court judges: waiver (S. Res. 163), 14349
Child Nutrition and School Lunch Act: waiver (S. Res. 197), 21534
Coal Utilization Act: waiver (S. Res. 228), 26439
Coastal Zone Management Act amendments: waiver (S. Res. 204), 20487, 22025
Commission on Civil Rights: waiver (S. Res. 178), 18741
Community development and housing: funding recommendations (S. Con. Res. 19), 11369, 11696, 12388, 12398
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: waiver (S. Res. 165), 14344
Concurrent resolution: conference report (S. Con. Res. 10), 6053
D.C. borrowing authority: waiver (S. Res. 180), 18534
Department of State additional appropriations: waiver (S. Res. 143), 13306
Dept. of Defense special discharge review program: waiver (S. Res. 212), 21530, 22260
Drought emergency assistance: waiver (S. Res. 111), 7583
Economic impact: extend, 765
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site: waiver (S. Res. 173), 14705
ERDA's civil nuclear energy appropriations: waiver (S. Res. 216), 22226
ERDA military programs: waiver (S. Res. 199), 21534
Export-Import Bank Act extension: waiver (S. Res. 200), 21531
Export-Import Bank authority extension: waiver (S. Res. 200), 20085
FEA loan program: waiver (S. Res. 257), 28417
Federal budget: appointment of conferees (S. Con. Res. 10), 5180
———third concurrent (S. Con. Res. 10), 4756, 4880, 5179
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments: waiver (S. Res. 206), 24642
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act Amendments: waiver (S. Res. 218), 23310
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: waiver (S. Res. 233), 26438
Housing: restoration of funds (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680
Implementation of treaties providing for transfer of criminal offenders: waiver (S. Res. 245), 30197
Indochina refugee assistance program: waiver (S. Res. 283), 33064
Mammal Protection Act appropriations: waiver (S. Res. 202), 22025
Military assistance to Portugal: waiver (S. Res. 108), 7359
Military procurement: waiver (S. Res. 273), 32212
Northern Mariana Islands district court: waiver (S. Res. 287), 32736
Outlays and authority: adjust growth rate to GNP (S. 706), 4244
Paiute and Shoshone Indian Tribes trust lands: waiver (S. Res. 270), 32212
Public utility ratemaking: waiver (S. Res. 263), 32211
Public works employment: waiver (S. Res. 106), 6917
Recombinant DNA research funding: waiver (S. Res. 229), 29301
Reporting: deadline, 21267
SBA disaster relief procedures reform: waiver (S. Res. 171), 14544, 15544
SBA drought relief program: waiver (S. Res. 235), 26969
Second concurrent resolution: appointment of conferees (H. Con. Res. 341), 28478
Second concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 43), 27985, 27989, 28177, 28327, 28446, 28476
Securities and Exchange Commission authorizations: waiver (S. Res. 121), 8854
Social security: waivers (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321), 36832
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: waiver (S. Res. 169), 15544
Surface mining regulation enforcement: waiver (S. Res. 169), 14290
U.S. Territories appropriations: waiver (S. Res. 217), 24504
VA contract health care services: waiver (S. Res. 240), 28417
Waiver: consideration of H.R. 3477 (S. Res. 126), 11253
———consideration of H.R. 4585 (S. Res. 210), 21791
———consideration of H.R. 4992 (S. Res. 209), 21791
———consideration of S. 650 (S. Res. 107, 208), 7922, 21791
———ERDA appropriations (S. Res. 127, 129), 10139
———housing assistance authorization (S. Res. 123), 9604
*Reports*
Annual Report, Congressional Budget office, 33476
Department of State Additional Appropriations Waiver (S. Res. 143) (excerpt), 13306
Military Assistance to Portugal (excerpts), Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 7360
Waiver in Consideration of S. 650: Agricultural Act Amendments (excerpts), 7922
*Statements*
Fiscal Year 1977—Third Concurrent, Senator Magnuson, 4762
Fiscal Year 1977 Reforms, Senator Bellmon, 4761



Reform Budgeting Process: Representative Conyers, 36404
———Representative Panetta, 36407
Third Budget Resolution (S. Con. Res. 10), Committee of Conference, 6056
*Summary*
Administration Proposals Compared to Third Budget Resolution, Senate Committee on Budget, 4892
*Tables*
Congressional budget: selected data, 4245
Housing authority: selected data, 12389, 12399
*Texts of*
Amendment to S. Con. Res. 10, 5180
H. Con. Res. 341, second resolution, 28478
S. Con. Res. 10, third congressional budget resolution, 4896
S. Res. 106, public work-employment waiver, 6921
S. Res. 228, Coal Utilization Act waiver, 26439
S. Res. 233, Federal Water Pollution Control Act waiver, 26438
S. Res. 235, SBA drought relief program waiver, 26969
S. Res. 240, VA contract health care services waiver, 28417
S. Res. 257, FEA conservation loan guarantee program waiver, 28417
CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET IMPOUNDMENT AND CONTROL ACT
*Remarks in House*
Republican administration: modification of proposals, 4553
*Remarks in Senate*
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: waiver to authorize funds for repair (S. Res. 54), 4383
CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE
*Analyses*
Education Amendments of 1977, James L. Blum, 27989
Response to Congressional Budget Office Estimate for Coal Conversion, 37966
*Articles and editorials*
Budget Act Among Friends, 35556
The 25th Army Division and Asia Policy, 25363
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Federal agencies: issue economic impact statements in connection with rules of (see S. 151; H.R. 1743, 5327, 5519, 6454)
Legislation: economic impact statements in (see S. 151; H.R. 1743, 5327, 5519, 6454, 7357)
*Communications from*
Advance budgeting: advisability and feasibility of, 5640
Papers: transmittal of certain, 9608
*Cost estimate*
Establishing Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise in Small Business Administration (S. 1526), 27431
*Letters*
Black lung benefits program: Alice M. Rivlin to Representative Perkins, 24767
———(sundry), 24262, 24263
Coal conversion tax credit, Alice Rivlin, 35782
Disaster Relief Act cost estimate (H.R. 6197), to Representative Johnson of California, 15109
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act amendments cost estimates, Alice M. Rivlin, 9749
Grand Canyon concession fees transferral (S. 2002), Alice M. Rivlin, 28420
Intercity bus companies tax credit proposal, 35211
———correspondence with Senator Heinz, 35210, 35211
Natural gas deregulation study results, Alice M. Rivlin, 21341
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (S. 1724), Alice M. Rivlin, 28425
Pacific Islands Trust Territory and educational programs, Alice M. Rivlin, 33704
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), Alice M. Rivlin, 32392
Response to request by Kevin Gottlieb concerning tax credit for coal conversion investments, Richard D. Morgentern, 37967
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: Alice M. Rivlin, 12767
*Papers*
Budget Options for the Youth Employment Problem (excerpts), 7151
Financing Waterway Development (analysis), 39473
*Remarks in House*
Assistance programs: evaluate alternatives, 8889
Nation's poor: reduction in number, 1351
Natural gas: deregulation, 21341
*Remarks in Senate*
Ak-Chin Indians: water studies (S. Res. 274), 33240
Congressional budget: feedback effects of fiscal policy changes, 30684
Department of Defense special pay for physicians and dentists: waiver (S. Res. 246), 28480
Federal balanced budget: publication, 7306
Federal Crop Insurance Act: waiver (S. Res. 308), 36511
Homeownership: cost-income study, 3045
Northern Mariana Islands district court: waiver (S. Res. 287), 33593
Second concurrent resolution: conference report (H. Con. Res. 341), 29366
Social security financing: waiver (S. Res. 315), 36460
*Reports*
ERDA Authorizations (S. 1340), 15247
Health Care Cost Estimates, 9518
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32391
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 9375), 34238
Tuition Tax Relief Act Cost Estimates, H.R. 3403, 20197–20199
*Statements*
Economic Outlook, Alice Rivlin, 12425
Feedback Effects of Fiscal Policy Changes, Representative Rousselot, 30684
*Studies*
Financing Waterway Development—User Charge Debate, 18000
Waterway Development—User Charge Debate (summary), 38250
*Tables*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
Farm commodities: 5-year cost estimates, 24105
Second concurrent resolution: comparison, 29367
User charges: selected data, 15626
CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN FINANCING ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5116), 7778
CONGRESSIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON THE FUTURE
*Addresses*
Dialogs on America's Future, 10553, 10562, 12117, 12133, 13623, 14909, 21107, 21108, 21618, 34772 21108, 21618, 34772
*Remarks in House*
Goals, 7826
Organization and activities, 38184
CONGRESSIONAL KOREAN WAR VETERANS DELEGATION
*Report*
Inspection of Military Preparedness and Economic Progress of Republic of Korea (1975), Representative John Murphy, 20630
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
*Bills and resolutions*
Mary E. Walker: restore (see S.J. Res. 33; H.J. Res. 136, 329, 334, 346)
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR SOCIETY
*Bills and resolutions*
National Convention: best wishes on occasion of (see S. Res. 322*)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 4526
*Remarks in House*
San Jose, California: tribute to recipients, 37357
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute (S. Res. 322), 36804
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF MERIT
*List*
Recipients, 21636
*Remarks in House*
Recipients: tribute, 21636
CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY
*Articles and editorials*
Another Chance for Revising Grand Juries, 21088
Illegal Aliens—Carter Prepares His Bill, 16149
78 Members Nickeled in Lobbying Campaign for Consumer Agency, 25987
CONGRESSIONAL RECORD
*Address*
Fourth Amendment in the Electronic Age, Senator Mathias, 527
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Record Is Not a Record, Senator Neuberger (1958), 33518
Publications Most Frequently Quoted in the Congressional Record, 11956
*Bills and resolutions*
Members of Congress: furnish 98 copies to (see H.R. 890)
Senators: reduce number of copies for (see S. 1301)
Verbatim account of remarks on the floor: provide for (see S. Res. 70; H. Res. 175–177, 284, 323–326, 410, 479, 549, 779)
*Remarks in House*
Abuse: protest, 3966
Amendments to appropriation bills: require printing of before consideration (H. Res. 753), 28168
Correction, 32053
House proceedings: verbatim account, 38911
Law school libraries: free distribution, 35000
Members: permission to extend and revise remarks in, 38948
Proceedings: reflect verbatim account, 5113, 33518
———reflect accurate (H. Res. 479), 10543
*Remarks in Senate*
Carter, President: expunge certain remarks of Senator Abourezk concerning, 31984
Correction, 9498, 18013, 25786
Insertions: designation of, 3050
Proceedings: verbatim account, 3050
Senate committee schedules: publication, 12388
Senators: reduce number of copies furnished to (S. 1301), 11176
*Statement*
Verbatim Reporting of Proceedings, New York County, N.Y. Lawyers' Association, 38911
*Tables*
Percentage of total quotes from leading newspapers and magazines, 11956
U.S.–Russia balance of power: index, 981
CONGRESSIONAL RURAL CAUCUS
*Remarks in House*
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7049, 7050, 7051, 7052, 8069, 9068, 11313
*Reports*
Budget Proposals (excerpts), 7046, 7049, 7055, 7057
Rural Budget Proposals, 5107
CONGRESSIONAL TALENT BANK
*Remarks in House*
Objectives, 17970
CONGRESSIONAL VISITORS RECEPTION CENTER
*Letter*
Marriott Corporation's operation of food service facility, Comptroller General to Representative Boggs, 2360
*Remarks in House*
Marriott Corporation: operation of food service facility, 2360
CONLAN, JOHN B. *(a former Representative from Arizona)*
*Articles and editorials*
Charitable Contribution, by, Moody Monthly, 38107
CONLIN, ROXANNE B.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 31653, 33002
CONNALLY, JOHN B.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567

CONNECTICUT
*Analyses*
Natural Gas Costs Per Year by 1985, State Department of Planning and Energy Policy, 32298
Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38407
*Articles and editorials*
First Food Bank Stands Ready To Aid Poor in Emergency, 939
From Norwalk With Love—Leib Khnokh, 31664
Honoring Beatrice H. Rosenthal (sundry), 12012
Long Island Sound Heritage (sundry), 27961–27963
Preserving Long Island Sound Heritage (sundry), 26908–26911
Sisters of Mercy Celebrate 125th Year, 16774
Wilbert C. Snow (sundry), 31881, 31882
*Bills and resolutions*
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (see S. 1968; H.R. 9742)
Stamford Harbor: navigation project at (see S. 1428)
*History*
Woodstock Theft Detecting Society of Connecticut, 8639
*Letters*
CPTV bilingual programming, Frank Marrero, 29881
Long Island Sound environmental development (sundry), 25828–25830
Long Island Sound heritage (S. 1968), sundry Northeast officials, 27963
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Ella Grasso, 26939
Public Works Employment Act, Governor Ella Grasso, 7105
Special Crisis Intervention Program (sundry), 38407, 38408, 38417
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233
*Memorials of legislature*
Soviet Union fulfillment of Helsinki Agreement, 24814
*Proclamation*
Katyn Forest Massacre Day, Governor Ella Grasso, 29889 5663
*Remarks in House*
Ansonia High School Chargerettes: basketball championship, 14425
Derby High School: baseball championship, 19763
Naugatuck High School: baseball championship, 19340
Prospect Jaycees Shooter Education Team: tribute, 21348, 22102
Pulaski Day: observance, 33481
*Remarks in Senate*
Connecticut River: diversion, 20367
Dirienzo, Anthony G., Jr.: nomination, 13532
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (S. 1968), 25826
Rice, William A.: tribute, 16449
Rosenthal, Beatrice H.: tribute, 12012
Snow, Wilbert C.: eulogy, 31881
*Resolutions by organization*
Connecticut River diversion, State Assembly, 20367
*Statement*
Long Island Sound Heritage, several Representatives, 35066
*Study*
Long Island Sound (excerpt), New England River Basins Commission, 25831
*Syllabus*
Maher, Commissioner of Social Services of Connecticut v. Roe, et al. (abortions), 20455
CONNECTICUT BANK & TRUST CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Encourages Employees To Move Into Urban Centers (sundry), 7893
CONNECTICUT GENERAL INSURANCE CORPORATION
*Letter*
Mandatory retirement policies elimination, R. D. Kilpatrick, 26645
*Remarks in House*
Mandatory retirement: elimination, 28159
CONNECTICUT HEALTH BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Role in Safeguarding Health and Safety in Youth Camps, 14299
CONNECTICUT JEWISH LEDGER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869
CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
*Address*
Star of the Northeast—Rebirth of Hartford, Conn., Edward B. Bates, 22897
CONNECTICUT RIVER
*Remarks in Senate*
Diversion: projects, 20367
*Resolutions by organization*
Diversion projects, Hartford, Conn., Court of Common Council, 20368
CONNECTICUT RIVER COMMITTEE
*Statement*
Connecticut River Diversion Projects, by, 20368
CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY
*Bills and resolutions*
Resources: preserve (see H.R. 2016)
CONNECTICUT SCHOOL COUNSELOR ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act, to Senator Humphrey, 4320
CONNECTICUT STATE FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, INC.
*Letter*
Military unionization, 20518
*Resolutions by organization*
Military unionization, 20518
CONNECTICUT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY
*Letter*
Soviet treatment of psychiatric prisoners, 8075
CONNELL, LAWRENCE, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Credit Union Administration: nomination, 27366
CONNELL, MARY I.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 875)
CONNELLY, DON
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 902
CONNELLY, MAURA
*Address*
Capitol Page School Graduation, 18558
CONNELLY, MAUREEN
*Articles and editorials*
John W. McCormack: Outstanding Irish American, 12896
CONNOR, JAMES L.
*Letter*
El Salvador Jesuits threatened, 25996
CONNOR, JOHN T.
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Power—Energy Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil (excerpted address), 13204
CONNORS, JANET E.
*Articles and editorials*
Metric System and Home Economy, 27764
CONNORS, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Investment: Economists Differ, 21575
CONOMIKES, JOHN G.
*Articles and editorials*
Heinz Bill to Rebuild Rails, WTAE-TV, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1975), 12725
CONOVER, LYNN
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances, 14313
CONRAIL *see* RAILROADS
CONROY, SARAH B.
*Articles and editorials*
Bold Renovation of Old Post Office Set, 29136
GSA'S Master Builders Images and Ideals, 39376
Modern Art in Vice President's Home, 9120
CONSERVATION *see also* ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES.
*Addresses*
Automobile Future and Energy Development, Howard H. Kehrl, 36136
Automobile Technology, Representative George Brown, Auto Propulsion Systems Symposium, 11316
Coal, Linda C. Holt, 17480
Conservation in National Energy Policy, Senator Percy, 10725
Energy and the City, Representative Reuss, 27772
Energy Crisis—Fact or Fiction, James Stoudt, 17906
Energy Crisis, Anita K. Dover, 17479
National Energy Program, Senator Percy, 8869
Oil, Karen Dothard, 17479
Water Resource Development, Vern Larson for Representative Abdnor, 33724
*Advertisement*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35555
*Analysis*
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, 18744
*Announcement*
Consumer education grant applications, Federal Register, 30240
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Wolves Can Breathe Easier, 6757
American Springtime, 17375
Arkansas Family Wins Food Self-Sufficiency Contest, 14201
Bartlesville Center Improves Refining of Used Motor Oil, 25787
Better Light From Fewer Watts, 20885
Big Thicket of Texas—Critical Year Away From Preservation, 10552
Canadian Board Recommends Pipeline Route for Alaskan Gas, 22895
Canoe Country, 18344
Carter Plan Mistaken—There Is No Energy Shortage, 18111
Carter's Energy Proposals, Representative Ammerman, 12598
Chrysler Has a Better Idea—Van Pool Saves Workers Money, 28951
Co-Generation Movement Picking Up Steam, 3721
Conserving Energy in Home, 4475
Costs and Casualties Along Soft Path to Soft Technologies, 21312
Countries' Energy Performance, 5259
Critical Review of Energy Strategy—the Road Not Taken?, 23354
Debate Is Widening on Energy Proposal (excerpt), 13875
Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, 13616
Department of Energy—Guaranteed Not To Work, 28951
Department of Energy: Necessary? 17251
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, 24208
Ecologist Turns Builder—Success Story, 27762
Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, 22856
Electricity From Solar Heat by Georgia Power (sundry), 25592
Energy—Think Small, 25978
Energy—Too Little on Supply (sundry), 12318
Energy—View From South Dakota (sundry), 16745, 16746
Energy Conservation—National Necessity, 5387
Energy Conservation—The Way It Is, 26625
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, 38208–38211
Energy Conservation Awards Presented, 19769
Energy Crisis Ingenuity, 6988
Energy Lesson From Cyprus, Representative Simon, 35375
Energy Platform—Political Flim-Flammers Keep Off, 18099



Energy Policy Calamity, 19622
Energy Problem Blamed on Government Intervention, 6552
Energy Rhetoric, 18098, 27738
Environmental Study Is Growing Up, 11286
Estimated Savings With Insulation, 37468
Evaluating Solar Energy, 13197
500 Years Oil Supply, 13193
Flaw in the Crude Oil Tax, 33726
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
Foreigners Rush to Protect Fishery Supplies, 11780
$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23336
Fuel Reserve Question Pops Up Again, 22628
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 29315
Get Serious, You Folks at 1600, 29166
Give Energy-Saving Ideas a Chance, Representative Simon, 17689
GOP Energy Alternative, 13216
Guessing Fishing Industry to Death, 7813
Heroes of Environment Movement, 10874
Impact of Proposed Energy Policies, 35102
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, 21942
It's More Than a Porpoise Issue, 29556
Journeys to North Led Olaus Murie into Wilderness Battles, 28708
King Coal—Comeback in Cards for an Energy Giant, 34493
Lake Rathbun's Fish Hatchery, 32770
Lawmakers Invite Students To Demonstrate Energy Project (sundry), 19971
Lord of the Storm Windows, 29145, 29166
Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS), 19016
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa, 31647
Moral Equivalent of War, or of Chaos?, 35145
Need for Comprehensive Energy Policy, 8377
Nightmare Life Without Fuel, 11498
No Reason for Wasting Wastewater, 29899
Northeast Needs Carter's Oil Tax, 38125
Northwest Conservation Commission Proposed, 3279
1,001 Years of Natural Gas, 13014, 13196, 13217, 14585
One-Legged Plan, 19592
Plutonium Reprocessing (sundry), 8876–8878
Putting Spring into Energy, 11693
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Roots of New Dust Bowl, 8545
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390
Save the Giant Redwoods, 29915
Saving Energy in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
Seals, 38119
Serious Insulation Shortage Confirmed by Builder Survey, 30249
Shift to Coal, 12834
Soil Erosion Persists Despite Billions Spent, 14887
Soil-Saving Loophole, 14061
Solar Energy—Dawn of an Era, 22891
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
Support for Carter's Energy Priorities, 9060
Tax Incentives Needed To Evaluate and Demonstrate Commercial Viability of Oil From Eastern Shales, 38327
There Is No Energy Shortage in America!, 22880
To Hell With It, 22900
Tuna Fishing Is Federal Problem (sundry), 11098
20 Million Years of Energy, 29315
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing by 1980, 26628, 26629
War Over Alaska's Fisheries, 21640
Waste Not, Want Not, 14240
What Do Environmentalists Want?, 5141
What Energy Policy?, 20212
Where Does Your Home Energy Dollar Go?, 25634
Why Any Energy Bill?, 31202
Why New Natural Gas Deregulation Makes Sense for N.E. Consumers, 26669
Wildlife, Our Natural Neighbors, 17770
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia—Nature Conservancy Acquires Land, 21604
Young Snoops for Energy Waste?, 29145
Zero Energy Hour (sundry), 14993
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural producers: conditions for financial assistance (see H.R. 7269)
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353, 354, 6723)
Department of Agriculture: establish Conservation Corps within (see H.R. 1989)
Department of Interior: establish Conservation Corps within (see H.R. 1989)
Energy: tax incentives (see S. 17; H.R. 5924–5927)
Energy and materials: educational programs on (see H.R. 830)
Energy conservation research, development, and demonstration institutes: establish (see H.R. 4604)
Energy plans: State (see H.R. 1358)
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation system in (see H.R. 5640, 5820, 5821, 5920)
Great Plains: conserve lands in (see S. 896, 1174; H.R. 2729, 6754, 10203)
Land, water, and related resources: conserve, protect, and enhance (see S. 106)
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: amend (see H.R. 5248, 5306*, 5524, 5802)
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust: establish (see S. 183; H.R. 49)
National Energy and Conservation Corporation: establish (see H.R. 1305)
National policy: establish (see S. 2303)
National system of reserves: establish (see S. 2306)
Natural game fish streams: assist States in preservation of (see H.R. 6084)
Natural resources: conserve (see H.R. 75, 7394)
Oil: recycle used (see H.R. 8909)
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625)
Public lands: conserve (see H.R. 10204)
Soil, water, and wildlife: establish shelterbelts to preserve (see H. Con. Res. 35)
Soil and water conservation vehicles: exempt from highway use tax (see H.R. 3558, 5202, 7281)
Soil conservation: provide for (see S. 1462; H.R. 10202)
Soil consideration of environmental factors on public works projects (see H.R. 691)
Transfers of property relative to conservation: delay termination date for deductions for certain (see H.R. 5175)
Water Bank Act: increase payments (see H.R. 1653)
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614)
Wildlife, fish, and plants: conservation of (see H.R. 9615)
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: establish (see H.R. 9183)
Young Adult Conservation Corps: establish (see S. 249, 494; H.R. 30–32, 209, 260, 2061, 2726, 2845, 3001, 3158, 4143)
Youth Resource Corps: establish (see S. 378)
*Broadcast*
Now comes the "Carter Youth" to spy on mommies and daddies, WRTA (Altoona, Pa.), 32551
*Court decision*
National Audubon Society v. Department of the Interior (Garrison Division project), 14457
*Essays*
Energy Crisis Is Real, Christopher Byron, 33526
Unvarnished Truth About the Cache River Project, Trusten Holder, 28936
*Interview*
Electricity use: Gerald A. Barney, 21072
*Letters*
Agricultural program appropriations, Bert Lance, 21436
Antarctic Conservation Act, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 18884
Competitive Energy Development Act, Representative McKinney, 35874
Economics of Carter energy program, Myron Anderson, 37791
Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14345
Energy audits and technical assistance grants, National League of Cities, 28645
Energy contingency plans, correspondence between Senator Jackson and the FEA, 5264
Energy conversion programs effect on utility prices, Oklahoma Association of Electric Cooperatives, 18351
Energy policy, Representative Rhodes, 33526
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263): Senator Percy, 34953, 34955, 34956, 34958
———(sundry), 35534, 35536, 35537, 35744, 35756, 35782
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263) (sundry), 36041, 36081, 36082
Energy recommendations, Senator Percy, to President Carter, 10928
Federal land management for wildlife protection, South Dakota Game, Fish, and Parks Agency, 18551
Government action recommended for energy problem, Robert P. Atkinson, 13928
President Carter's energy proposals, Edward Clark, 19328
Presidential proposal, John W. Roth, 11779
President's energy plan analysis, Federal Trade Commission, 24728
Regulation of independently drilled oil, Malouf Abraham, 18538
Solar aid in anaerobic digestion production of methane gas, Jess W. Malcolm, 9532
Solar water heating programs (sundry), 7495, 7496
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange between Representative Koch and American Tuna Boat Association, 26627, 26628
USDA Extension Service fish and wildlife educational efforts, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of Agriculture, 23942
Water Pollution Control Act, correspondence between Senators Baker and Randolph and Department of the Army and EPA, 7838–7841
Water resource projects review, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 6798
Wildlife, Harvey Bray, 9752
Wildlife management policies, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 21639
*Memorandum*
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, S. 1363, Library of Congress, 24714–24717
*Newsletter*
National Energy Conservation Challenge, Western State College, 31823
*Pamphlet*
Automatic Temperature Control Devices, Energy Research and Development Administration, 9532
*Papers*
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, George C. Sells, 19980
World Energy Supplies, Committee on Science and Technology (House), 29150-29152
*Parody*
In the Beginning, 29530
*Petition*
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments, Fox Lane Middle School, Bedford, N.Y., 17687
*Poem*
Trees, Joyce Kilmer, 222
*Press release*
Canadian National Energy Board gas routing decision, Council for Yukon Indians, 22895
*Proclamation*
Earth Week, 1977, President Carter, 11287
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural conservation program: revisions, 38622
Alaska: natural resources policy, 261
Bartlesville, Okla. ERDA Center: refining used motor oil, 25787
Bicycle: fuel-saving transportation vehicle, 25807
Cache River, Ark. basin project: environmental conflicts, 28936

Carter, President: energy policy proposals, 34142
Civilian corps: establish, 262
Coal: fluidized-bed combustion system potential, 33738
Coal gasification: synthetic gas production, 34045, 34129, 34814
Commercial fishing: provide continued protection of porpoises (H.R. 6970), 13880, 17017, 17045, 17152, 18078, 18113, 18548
Commercial whaling: prohibit in U.S. 200-mile zone (S. 1522), 35607
Commuter travel: encourage ridesharing (H.R. 869), 7477
Consumer education grant programs: funding available, 30238
Department of Energy: establish (H.R. 6804), 17206, 17217, 17233, 17423, 17889, 18079
———proposed amendments, 17234–17237
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 10261), 38628
———provisions (H.R. 10261), 38628
Easements: delay termination of charitable tax deduction (H.R. 5175), 8068
Electric motors: development, 12317, 12571
Emergency Natural Gas Act: extend authority, 8084
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 28812, 28816
———enact (H.R. 4234), 5790
Endangered Species Act: amend (H.R. 6405), 34082
Energy: conservation measures, 20885
Energy Conservation Awards: recipients, 19769
Energy crisis: President's program, 21078, 21079, 22852, 24824
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (H.R. 8161), 22092
———provisions (H.R. 8161), 22092
Gasoline costs: comparison with mileage rates, 31283
Governing International Fisheries Agreement: bring into effect with Mexico (H.R. 9794), 35634
Harp seals: Canadian policy permitting killing of newborn, 8612, 8640, 8864, 9065
Harvard Business School: 1951 fuel estimates, 22088
Iowa: coal production research contract, 36166
Lackawanna County, Pa.: Keep America Beautiful Award recipient, 39704, 39707
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 36954
Mandatory Automotive Fuel Economy Act: enact (H.R. 6627), 13919
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6970), 18078, 18113, 18548
Maritime boundaries: U.S.-Canada agreement, 12308
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 33515, 37795, 38642, 39651
———enact (H.R. 8444); tax incentive provisions, 38327
National energy policy: licensing of small hydroelectric projects, 19599
Natural gas: deregulation, 7818, 18535
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve: establish (H.R. 6625), 34803
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8606), 38812, 38819
Northeastern States: crude oil equalization tax, 38125
Nuclear power: alternative fuel source, 13204
Oil: recycling of used (H.R. 8909), 27814
Oil Recycling Act: provisions (H.R. 8909), 27815
Pacific salmon: effects of Indian fishing rights on, 18349
Peat: energy potential, 35378
Polar bears: call for moratorium on killing (H.J. Res. 574), 29306
Porpoises: protect, 17017, 17045
Predator Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 9348), 31009
Public lands: proposed ban on off-road vehicles, 9150
Redwood National Park, Calif.: expansion and protection of (H.R. 3813), 37883
Redwoods: extend protected areas, 37883
Santa Monica Mountain range: protect, 23390
Shelterbelts: encourage tree planting (H.R. 6603), 12134
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installation (H.R. 485, 6245), 9514, 10868
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 5500), 8887
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: enact (H.R. 2), 12658, 13604, 14223
Tree-planting program: establish nationally, 222
Tuna industry: immobilization, 11079
200-mile zone: control foreign fishery investments (H.R. 2564), 11537
Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to terminology (H.R. 5077), 7698
West Seneca, N.Y. East High School: energy design competition, 19971
Whale oil: history of pricing, 27734
Wind erosion control areas: establish, 1344
*Remarks in Senate*
Alliance to Save Energy: organization and activities, 10725
Antarctic Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1691), 18882
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act: enact (S. 1363), 24714
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: mitigate impact and promote water conservation (S. 1279), 14344
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1174), 9443
Drought Disaster Warning and Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1488), 14273
Drought Emergency Relief Act: introduction (S. 1489), 14273
Energy contingency plans: status, 5264
Energy growth: tied to economic growth, 23356
Energy policy: administration's recommendations, 4857
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263), 34874, 34886, 34899, 34952, 35137, 35156, 35186, 35486, 35502, 35525, 35542, 35560, 35604, 35724, 35728, 35733, 35756, 35788, 35805, 35889, 35905, 35925, 36039, 36042, 36044, 36055
Energy programs: develop, 11693
———provisions, 3603
Fish and wildlife: assistance to States (S. 1140), 9205, 31824
Great Plains conservation program: amend (S. 896), 6086, 26421, 26955, 30863
Great Plains States: soil (S. 1174), 9443
Helium: national policy (S. 2109), 29794
———provisions (S. 2109), 29795
Industrial Energy Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1992), 26364
Lake Rathbun Fish Hatchery, Iowa: achievements, 32770
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: conference report (H.R. 5306), 16833
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 8747
Murie, Olaus and Margaret: tribute, 28708
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 34444
National Energy Conservation Challenge, 31823
National energy policy: establish (S. 2057), 28509, 28563, 28634, 28637, 28653, 28700, 29034, 29038, 29051
Natural Diversity Act: introduction (S. 1820), 22026
———provisions (S. 1820), 22028–22031
Natural gas: deregulation, 23335
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Natural resources: conserve (S. 106), 657, 35835, 36558
Powerplants: utilization of fuels other than natural gas or petroleum (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act: introduction (S. 1206), 9985
———provisions (S. 1206), 9985–9987
Smerud, Sara: tribute, 31647
Soil: drought conditions (S. 1488, 1489), 14273
U.N. Water Conference, Argentina: appointment of Senator Gravel, 6063
Western States: establish program (S. 1614), 16861, 26420, 26967
Wildlife: Federal funds to States, 9752
Youth Resource Corps: establish (S. 378), 1680
*Reports*
Alaskan Wolf-Caribou Relations, Department of Interior Study Proposal, 11083
Alcohol as a Fuel Alternative, Alfred A. Bacher, 36395
Coal, Nuclear, and the Environment, 27715–27718
Energy—General View (1971), Advisory Committee on Energy, 6426
Energy, World Resources, and Population Trends, Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 29764
Energy Consumption, Travelers Insurance Co., 21577
Energy in the Coming Century, John F. Houlihan and David P. Madacsi, 28934
Energy Policy, GAO (excerpt), 11695
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), 36070
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263) (excerpt), 35142
Great Plains Conservation Program (S. 896) (excerpt), 26421
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (excerpt), 8749
Oil From Coal—An Energy Alternative (series), 34045, 34046, 34129
Survey Finds College Students Are Most Concerned With Energy, 19985
Toward Conserver Society, Science Council of Canada, 7683
Vanpool Insurance, Frank Davis, Jr., William W. Dotterweich, David A. Burkhalter, III, 7477
Western States Conservation Program (S. 1614) (excerpt), 26421
*Resolutions by organizations*
Coastal waters protection, Massachusetts State House of Representatives, 12309
Ecological statesmanship, World Wildlife Fund (sundry), 2398
*Statements*
Administration Review of National Water Policy, Robert N. Miller, 32371
Budget Considerations of Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), Senator Muskie, 34899
Energy Policy, Texas Governor Dolph Briscoe, 15677
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act (S. 1140) (sundry), 31825
Federal Energy Conservation Programs, Governor Jay Rockefeller, 10529
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, Representative Edgar, 6437
———National Audubon Society, 7263
———National Wildlife Federation, 6253, 6428
———Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 6792
Montana Wilderness Study Recommendations, Representative Baucus, 20688
National Energy Act, H.R. 6831 (additional views), 25644
———David S. Schwartz, 19596
National Energy Plan II, Representative McKinney, 29757
Natural Gas Policy, Representative Dingell, 8386
Natural Gas Prices, Total Exploration Co., 8070
Shelterbelt Act, Representative Pressler, 7503
Significance of Windows, Season-All Industries, 7814
Tuna-Porpoise Bill, H.R. 6970 (dissenting views), Representatives McCloskey and Pritchard, 16158
*Study*
Water Conservation, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 38628
*Summaries*
Analysis of President Carter's Energy Proposals, Heritage Foundation, 27736



National Energy Plan Update, General Accounting Office, 35870
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act (S. 977), 27898
Natural Gas Deregulation Evidence, 18535
Solar and Conservation Legislation, Representative Ottinger, 5608
*Tables*
Endangered Species Act funding, 34083
Federal vanpool program, 27832
Gasoline costs with variable gas prices and mileage rates, 31283
Solar hot water economics (selected data), 7497
*Texts of*
Executive Order 11644 (1972): proposed amendment to use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9315
H.R. 5037, National Energy Conservation Policy Act, 29081–29116
S. 106, Land and Water Resources Conservation Act, 8748
S. 1279, Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, 14347
CONSERVATIVE ADVOCATE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Legal Services Corporation, 20845
CONSERVATIVE CAUCUS
*Address*
State of the Union, Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 2446
*Letter*
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination, 4067
CONSERVATIVE DIGEST
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Phony Energy Crisis, Senator Hatch, 22124
Department of Energy—Guaranteed Not To Work, 28952
Don't Let Carter Surrender Our Canal, 35369
Guilt-Ridden Rich Kids Help Radicals, Representative McDonald, 35618
Panama Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, 27983, 28346
Private Fire Fighters Are Better and Cheaper Than Government, 35363
Selling Arms to the Enemy, 8899, 9297
Selling Computers to Communists, 10354
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Senator Nunn, 17582
CONSERVATIVES
*Articles and editorials*
Closer Look With Phil, 4691
Sit on It, Liberals, 23959
Support for Panama Canal Treaties, 30863
CONSIDINE, FRANK W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4071
CONSOLIDATED EDISON CO.
*Articles and editorials*
And On the Eighth Day He Caused a Blackout, 27139
Con Ed Must Buy Citizen Windpower, 22297
Con Ed Scored by FPC for Role in New York Blackout, 27139
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200–39208
*Remarks in House*
Westchester County, N.Y.: developing alternative power source, 7662
———efforts to oust, 4960
CONSOLIDATED FARM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 312, 2126, 2146; H.R. 6236, 6407, 6681, 7342, 7343, 7746, 8315)
Amend to provide family farm loans (see H.R. 945, 3663)
Applicants for grants and loans: prescribe priority of (see H.R. 6008, 6616, 7444)
Disaster relief: provide for certain farmers (see H.R. 2844)
Emergency loans: reduce interest rates on (see S. 323)
———revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements (see H.R. 8141)
Farmers and ranchers: additional emergency credit for (see S. 269, 949; H.R. 1973, 6268)
Grants: determining of amounts (see H.R. 6008, 6616, 7444)
Guam: amend to include (see H.R. 1607)
Loans: defer payments on certain (see S. 943)
———increase amount of certain (see H.R. 6269, 8968)
———increase ceiling on total principal indebtedness on certain (see H.R. 4857)
———permit consolidation of (see S. 645)
———provide for farmers incurring losses due to certain labor disputes (see H.R. 4296, 6492)
———reduce interest rates on certain (see H.R. 2111, 9864)
Water-sewer loan-grant program: criteria for eligibility under (see S. 1200)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1200), 9811
Amendments: introduction (S. 312), 1527
Amendments of 1977: provisions (S. 1200), 9812–9815
Disaster and emergency loans: reduce interest rates (S. 832), 5683
Emergency credit: provide additional (S. 949), 6925
Emergency loans: reduction of interest rates (S. 323), 1537
FHA disaster loans: deferrals of principal and interest (S. 943), 6726
*Summary*
Amendment of 1977 (S. 312), 1527
CONSOLIDATED RAIL CORPORATION
*Communication from*
Report, 9794, 9926
CONSTANTINO, ARTURO
*Memorandum*
Earthquakes of May and September 1976 in Friuli, Italy, 14474
CONSTITUTION DAY
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 721
*Resolution*
Observance, Bonneville, Idaho, Tricentennial Commission, 722
CONSTITUTION GARDENS
*Remarks in House*
Declaration of Independence: erect monument to signers (H.R. 2960), 22160, 22161
CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
Commentaries on the Constitution, Paul Weiss, 37445
Congress: Separation of Powers, Representative Brademas, 38562
Constitution—Shield Supported by a Sword, George Atkinson, 22134
Equal Rights Amendment, Boyd K. Packer, 3037
First Amendment: Freedom and Responsibility, Senator Mathias, 37858
First Amendment Applicability to Broadcasting, Abbott Washburn, 10724
Fourth Amendment in the Electronic Age, Senator Mathias, 527
*Analysis*
Anglo-American Legal Tradition Toward Warrantless Searches, Pacific Legal Foundation, 3871
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Electoral College, 20128, 21306
Battle Looms Over Legislative Veto, 9510
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969
Congress, President, and Pocket Veto, Senator Kennedy, 26404
Convention Method of Amending the Constitution, Sam J. Ervin, 23573
Don't Fool With Electoral College, 16463
Electoral Reform—Behind Shine, Smell, 10320
Eliminate Electoral College, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 15659
Equal Rights Amendment, WMAQ-TV (Chicago, Ill.), 38128
ERA Supporters Boycott States That Haven't Ratified, 37426
First Amendment Protection Essential in Porno Battle (sundry), 6015
Free Press and Andrew Young, 9062
Grand Jury Reform, 39612
Initiating of Laws by Public Proposal, 23085
International Women's Year Conference Dominated by Cities, 39618
Justices Slam the Door, 39349
Leave Electoral System Alone, 21058
Legislative Veto: Now You See It, Now You Don't (excerpts), 37436
Let's Have ERA as Signal, 5022
Lobby Control and Free Speech, 13642
More and More, Voters Write Law, 36553
Mormon Woman Looks at the ERA, 37962
Panama Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, 27983
Public Stand on Abolishing Electoral College, 18909
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, 19350
Small States' Votes Threatened by Popular Election, 30875
Southern Women in ERA Era, 11947
Spank or Not to Spank (sundry), 12578, 12579
Stacking Deck on ERA, 37691
Stacking the Deck on ERA, 37538
Tour Promotes Citizens' Right to Pass Legislation, 36873
Vicious Myths Stalling ERA, 10330
What Does It Say?, 2511
Women's Rights Haze, 34447
*Bills and resolutions*
Abortion: amendment relative to (see S.J. Res. 6, 14, 15, 38, 84; H.J. Res. 5, 84, 88, 89, 115, 133, 145, 154, 155, 159, 185, 186, 189, 192, 198, 204, 208, 218, 225, 233, 236, 243, 245, 248, 260, 278, 290, 298, 307, 308, 310, 311, 330, 335, 340, 359, 361, 407, 415, 418, 419, 437, 442, 453, 464, 469, 498, 520, 606, 610, 616, 673, 680)
Amendments: constitutional convention to propose (see H. Con. Res. 340)
———procedures for calling constitutional conventions to propose (see S. 1880; H.R. 7008, 8560, 10134)
Appropriations: limit to revenues (see H.J. Res. 14, 28, 41, 42, 57, 64, 69, 71, 76, 83, 95, 103, 109, 219, 237)
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law on (see S. 2266; H.R. 8200)
Budget: provide balanced (see S.J. Res. 53; H.J. Res. 422, 468, 473, 474, 483, 484, 577, 595, 602, 604, 623)
———require balanced (see S.J. Res. 2, 26, 50, 51; H.J. Res. 14, 28, 35, 41, 42, 51, 56, 57, 64, 65, 69, 71, 76, 83, 95, 103, 109, 140, 160, 167, 188, 353, 447, 448, 524)
Busing: amendment relative to (see H.J. Res. 112)
Capitol Building: display facsimile of Constitution (see H. Con. Res. 50)
Children: judicial proceedings respecting the custody of (see S. 797; H.R. 3706)
Compensation: prohibit certain increases in (see H.J. Res. 514)
Congress: term of office of Members (see H.J. Res. 18)
Court of the States: establish (see H.J. Res. 305, 429)
Death penalty: impose (see H.J. Res. 30)
Defendants in criminal cases: rights of (see H.J. Res. 496, 530, 559)
Discrimination: freedom from (see H.J. Res. 668)
District of Columbia: representation in Congress (see S.J. Res. 65; H.J. Res. 139, 142, 392, 554, 565, 644, 645)
Electoral College: amend, relative to (see S.J. Res. 8, 18)
Equal protection of the laws: insure (see S. 1342, 1651; H.R. 7694, 8644, 8645)
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification of (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638, 667)
Federal judges: establish ten-year term of office for (see H.J. Res. 200)
Grand juries: amendment relative to (see H.J. Res. 59–62)

House members: term of office (see H.J. Res. 150, 203, 343, 423, 630, 635)
Income, estate, and gift taxes: abolish (see H.J. Res. 23)
Job assignment: prohibit discrimination in (see H.J. Res. 29)
Judges: mandatory retirement of (see S.J. Res. 73; H.J. Res. 270)
———reconfirmation of (see S.J. Res. 19, 74, 76)
———term of (see S.J. Res. 25, 31; H.J. Res. 7, 223, 279, 543)
Judges of district courts: election of (see H.J. Res. 324)
Laws: provide for proposal and enactment of, by popular vote (see S.J. Res. 67; H.J. Res. 544, 572, 624, 658, 666)
Members of Congress: absences from rollcall votes (see H.J. Res. 94)
———attendance at sessions by (see H.J. Res. 187)
———increases in compensation (see S.J. Res. 5)
———limit term of (see S.J. Res. 27, 28; H.J. Res. 73, 77, 249, 254, 276, 293, 295, 535, 538, 543)
———lower age requirements for (see H.J. Res. 58, 97)
———provide for mandatory retirement of (see H.J. Res. 270)
———salary adjustments to take effect after the Congress approving them (see H.J. Res. 304)
———terms of office (see H.J. Res. 200, 360)
Moment of silence in public buildings: permit (see H.J. Res. 558)
National debt: systematic paying back of the (see H.J. Res. 14, 28, 41, 56, 71, 76, 83, 95)
Neighborhood schools: maintenance of (see H.J. Res. 111, 162, 299)
Prayer in public buildings: permit (see S.J. Res. 43, 49; H.J. Res. 2, 8, 31, 52, 63, 66, 67, 85, 110, 117, 121, 143, 147, 158, 161, 215, 339, 347, 420, 508, 585)
President: provide an age limit for (see H.J. Res. 6, 50)
———single 6-year term for (see H.J. Res. 6, 50, 72, 77, 275, 294, 295)
President and Vice President: direct election (see S. J. Res. 1; H.J. Res. 33, 39, 40, 45, 114, 118, 138, 144, 168, 170, 197, 207, 217, 228–231, 238, 267, 281, 300, 350, 352, 373, 384, 397)
———election of (see S.J. Res. 8, 18; H.J. Res. 70, 125, 127, 138, 144, 149, 190, 195, 226, 253, 312, 328, 434, 455, 523, 676)
———nomination of (see H.J. Res. 20)
———term of office (see S.J. Res. 20; H.J. Res. 200, 232, 435)
Presidential pardons: congressional power to disapprove (see H.J. Res. 46)
———require congressional approval (see H.J. Res. 242, 282, 306)
Privacy: protect, prevent certain use of polygraph equipment (see S. 1845; H.R. 434, 4624, 9335)
———protect right of (see H.R. 1984, 2612)
Public schools: assignment to (see S.J. Res. 17; H.J. Res. 19, 21, 29, 37, 68, 81, 90, 146, 148, 169, 214, 234, 235, 384, 378, 381, 401, 414, 431, 450, 456, 488)
Ratification of a proposed amendment: allow State legislature to rescind (see H.R. 9812)
Ratification of amendments: provide rule for States to rescind (see H.R. 10376)
Representatives: 3-year terms for (see H.J. Res. 275)
Revised edition: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 200–202, 217)
Right to life: guarantee (see S.J. Res. 6; H.J. Res. 115, 154, 155, 185, 198, 208, 218, 225, 236, 243, 245, 248, 260, 278, 290, 298, 307, 308, 310, 311, 330, 335, 359, 361, 407, 415, 419, 437, 442, 453, 464, 520, 583, 610, 616, 673)
———protection of (see S.J. Res. 6; H.J. Res. 145)
School assignment: provide freedom of choice (see H.J. Res. 354)
School attendance: eliminate Federal court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 4479)
Spanish: print copies of Constitution in (see H. Con. Res. 28)
State legislatures: apportionment of (see H.J. Res. 213)
Supreme Court judges: removal of certain (see H.J. Res. 262)
———terms of (see H.J. Res. 16)
Treaties: force and effect of (see H.J. Res. 32, 107)
U.S. documents: prohibit production of false (see H.R. 9880)
Vetoes: allow item on appropriation bills (see S.J. Res. 37; H.J. Res. 34, 323, 395, 405, 406)
Vice President: election in case of vacancy (see H.J. Res. 128)
———single six-year term for (see H.J. Res. 275)
———special election (see H.J. Res. 15)
25th amendment: repeal (see H.J. Res. 566)
*Court decision*
Petitioner v. Mitchell Miller (dissenting opinion, Justice Brennan), 524
*Decision*
National Flood Insurers Association v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 39346
*Document*
Constitutionality of Court Appointment of Temporary Special Prosecutor (sundry), 20997
*Essay*
Broadcasting and the Separate Traditions of First Amendment Theory, Marilyn A. Lashner, 25757
*Letters*
Electoral College reform, Blanche Zimmerman, 10334
Equal Rights Amendment, Elaine Bakkenson, 6551
Equal Rights Amendment ratification extension, John R. Graham, 37539
International Women's Year conference: (sundry), 30999
National initiative process (S.J. Res. 67), Initiative America, 22279
Presidential disability, Gilbert S. Bahn, 8647
Tax treatment of flood victims, Representative Hansen, 39605
*Lists*
Defects in election laws, by States, 389
Organizations supporting ERA, 24228
*Memorandums*
Constitutionality of Certain Required Disclosures Under Lobbying Act Reforms, Library of Congress, 27974–27977
Initiative in Oregon, Library of Congress, 31199
*Press releases*
Attorney General assaults States' rights, Representative Hansen, 38611
Electoral College survey, George Gallup, 6522
*Questions and answers*
Direct election of President, League of Women Voters, 14179
National Initiative Constitutional Amendment, 23906
*Remarks in House*
Abortion: amend relative to, 1813
Abzug, Bella: International Women's Year Conference activities, 36149
American way of life: guaranteed freedoms, 38370
Anniversary: observance, 30039
Black Panther Party: activities, 37428
Budget: balance (H.J. Res. 483), 16740
Civil rights infringements: revise "deprivations of rights under color of law" statutes, 35076
Electoral college: abolish, 17377 468
———questions, 389
———reform, 3179
Equal Rights Amendment: constitutional issues, 37510, 37511, 37538
———ratification status, 8608, 8629, 8635, 35113
Equal Rights Amendment Hostage Relief Act: enact (H.R. 9812), 37538
ERA: ratification action in Idaho resended, 4122
Federal Constitution Convention Amendment Act: enact (H.R. 7008), 14131
Freedom of association: right to choose, 11773
House of Representatives: extend term of office (H.J. Res. 630, 635), 34044, 34045, 34751
International Women's Year conference: ERA lobbying, 30999
Legislation: require statement of authority for proposed, 38618
OSHA: warrantless inspections violation of fourth amendment, 28927
Panama Treaties: include House of Representatives in approval process, 37435
Presidential elections: provisions (H.J. Res. 523), 19620
———reform (H.J. Res. 523), 19620
Presidential succession: repeal 25th amendment relating to, 26223
Presidential vetoes: permit line item refusals (H.J. Res. 323), 7481
Revised edition: print (H. Con. Res. 217), 36952
Right to life: amendment relative to (H.J. Res. 606), 31380
———guarantee, 2462
———guarantee (H.J. Res. 330, 335, 361, 498), 9531, 9540, 17362
Schoolbusing: curb forced, 14580
———limit, 16163
Senate: passed continuing appropriations resolution without constitutional authority, 33609
Tax collectors: potential abuses of power, 39605
Young, Andrew: impeach, 37393
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: States' rights amendment (S.J. Res. 38), 7199
Amendment: voluntary public prayer (S.J. Res. 49), 13729
Budget: amend, to provide balanced, 19896
———require balanced (S.J. Res. 26), 5234, 5464, 5465
———State support for amendment requiring balanced, 19191
Constitution of the United States of America: authorize printing of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 217), 35790
Constitutional conventions: procedures for calling (S. 1880), 23573
———provisions (S. 1880), 23573
———State application process, 36534
Discrimination: equal rights under 5th and 14th amendments (S. 1342), 11646
Electoral college: abolish, 276, 21306
———amend, relative to (S.J. Res. 18), 9830
Equal Rights Amendment: ratification, 34447
———ratification deadline, 39460
Federal judges: mandatory retirement age (S.J. Res. 73), 23890
———require reconfirmation (S.J. Res. 74, 76), 23891, 24315
Habeus corpus statutes: amend (S. 1314), 31829
Initiative process: provide for proposal and enactment of laws by (S.J. Res. 67), 22276, 25110, 26917, 31198
Members of Congress: limit terms of (S.J. Res. 27, 28), 5158, 5160
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election, 21320, 30875
———provide for direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 5243, 14179
Right to life: guarantee (S.J. Res. 6, 14), 825, 1990
Signing: 190th anniversary, 29734, 29745
Student convention, 4455
Treaties: historical overview of terminating, 28296
———responsibilities and rights of the President, 33714
U.S. district judges: nominations, 37822
*Reports*
Constitutional Amendments Annual Report, 1976 (S. Rept. 95–126), 14149
Electoral System Revision, 277
*Resolutions by organization*
Right to life amendment, South Dakota Legislature, 10335
*Statements*
American Heritage, sundry excerpts by statesmen, 38370
Citizens Creed, Kenneth L. Muir, 39712
Panama Cession, Raoul Berger, 36882
Treaty Between U.S. and Mexico on Execution of Penal Sentences, Senator Griffin, 24271



*Study*
State Applications for Constitutional Convention, 1974–1977, Jim Stasny, 36534–36539
*Tables*
Initiative process: signature requirements, 26918
Presidential elections (selected data), 19621
*Texts of*
Amendment providing for direct Presidential election, student constitutional convention, 4455
Constitution Week observance (1956 resolution), 30039
H.R. 9812, allow states to rescind ratification of proposed constitutional amendments, 37511, 37540
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
*Address*
Government Partnership With Private Sector, Frederick V. Quercetti, Delaware Home Builders Association, 6802
*Analysis*
Common Situs—Adverse Effects, Rinfret Associates of New York, 8444
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture and Housing—Watch Out If They Both Go Down, 25417
An Uncommonly Bad Bill, 8669, 8672
"Common Site" Scuffle, 8436
Common Situs, Uncommonly Bad Bill, 7818, 8390
Common Situs and IOU's, 8390, 8672
Common Situs Bill Nothing More Than Closed Union Shops, 8874
Common Situs Is Back, 6279
Common Situs Picketing, 6376
Common Situs Picketing Revived, 8375, 8672
Curb on Construction Where Air Is Dirty Rankles Businessmen, 13888
Davis-Bacon Act—Waste of Money, 24182
Equal Treatment Labor Myth, 8621
Future of Common Situs Picketing, Stephen J. Cabot and Robert J. Simmons, 1891
Government Should Stay Out of Steel Pricing, 14249
Housing Boom Spreads from Coast to Coast, 17097
How Minority GOP Beat Labor's Bill, 9713
New Competition Lowers Construction Costs, 22589
Picket Bill Defeat—Proof of Unions' Low Support, 16479
Situs Picketing—Different, Dangerous Bill, 9957
Steel's Case—Quite Respectable, 17888
Stop the Stampede—Common Situs Picketing Bill, 8446
*Bills and resolutions*
Collective bargaining: broaden geographical scope (see H.R. 2005)
———provide for (see S. 924; H.R. 4250, 4874, 5343)
Construction Industry Bargaining Commission: establish (see H.R. 2005)
Craft and industrial workers: equal treatment of (see H.R. 3500, 4125)
Hazards: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 886, 1908)
Imports: require reports on certain (see H.R. 10216)
Labor: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see S. 924; H.R. 4250, 4874, 5082, 5343)
Materials: flammability of (see H.R. 1016, 1216)
Picketing: provide for common situs (see H.R. 4969)
Solar energy: equipment: loans for (see S. 395; H.R. 485, 825, 863, 1164, 1502, 1616, 2274, 2436, 2534, 2634, 4914)
———prohibit construction which interferes with sunlight for (see S. 985; H.R. 5739)
Threats and violence: penalties for (see S. 913; H.R. 642, 10370)
Violent activities near business or work sites: treat as a Federal criminal offense (see H.R. 976, 1382, 2006, 5036, 7830)
Windows: require manual opening of (see S. 748)
*Broadcast*
Against common situs picketing, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 8638
*Essay*
Small Businessman in American Life, Representative Hamilton, 36400
*Letters*
Common situs picketing bill (H.R. 4250): R. C. Chenoweth to Representative Pettis, 8669
———Representative Thompson, 8688
School construction projects, Office of Education, 4481
*Lists*
Construction trade unemployment (selected data), 5300–5302
Legislation incorporating Davis-Bacon Act provisions, 12325
*Memorandum*
Department of Labor Uses Davis-Bacon to Justify Excessive Wage Determinations, Carl Trieshmann, 14627
*Press release*
Common situs picketing, National Right to Work Committee, 8285
*Questions and answers*
Common situs picketing bill (H.R. 4250), Representative Thompson, 8465
*Remarks in House*
Asbestos: provide compensation to persons disabled by (H.R. 8689), 26237
Common situs picketing bill: economic effects (H.R. 4250), 8375, 8435–8449, 8637, 8660–8713, 8874
———enact (H.R. 4250), 8435, 8443, 8456, 8461, 8656, 8659, 8660, 9534
———improvements, 8217
Condominiums: purchaser protection (H.R. 827), 3476
Davis-Bacon Act: effect upon prevailing wages, 14627
———reforms needed, 11849, 11852
Displaced persons: extend assistance to private property acquisition (H.R. 5475), 8858
Federal bonding requirements: raise ceiling, 3939
Labor-management: improved relations, 4685
National Commission on Housing for Elderly: create, 980
National Condominium and Tenants Rights Act: enact, 993
Racial quotas: minority contract funds allocations, 38182
Specialty steels: import limitations, 28353
*Remarks in Senate*
Bonding requirements: exempt certain (S. 1152), S9221
Common situs picketing: legalize (S. 924), 6344
———need for additional hearings, 9035
———Secretary of Labor Marshall's position, 8797
Davis-Bacon Act: revision (S. 1540), 14963
Energy conservation: provision for opening and closing of windows in federally-financed buildings (S. 748), 4733
Lumber: impact of price increases, 35811
Value engineering: Federal utilitzation (S. Res. 172), 14544
*Report*
Common Situs Picketing, Pierre Rinfret, 8798
*Statements*
Common Situs Legislation, Congress of Independent Unions, 8447
Common Situs Picketing: Dudley Mitchell, 8637
———Vincent J. Apruzzese, 9038
Energy and Unemployment, sundry union presidents, 11383–11385
Lumber Prices and Housing Goals, Senator McClure, 35811
*Tables*
Building trade: selected data, 8799–8801
Unemployment: selected data, 6958
CONSTRUCTION LABOR NEWS AND OPINION
*Articles and editorials*
Situs Picketing—Different, Dangerous Bill, 9957
CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see S. 656, 918, 1130; H.R. 29, 5294*)
Second mortgages: prohibit certain practices in (see H.R. 3700)
*Remarks in Senate*
Debt collectors: abusive practices (S. 918), 6336
———prohibit abusive practices (H.R. 5294), 27383
———prohibit certain practices (S. 1130), 9109
Electronic Fund Transfer Consumer Protection Act: provisions (S. 2065), 27940–27944
Electronic fund transfers: protection and remedies (S. 2065), 27940
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act: provisions (S. 1130), 9109, 9113
*Report*
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (excerpt), 27387
CONSUMER FEDERATION OF AMERICA
*Address*
Accepting Philip Hart Public Service Award, Representative Annunzio, 20307
*Articles and editorials*
Frank Annunzio Receives Philip Hart Public Service Award, 20307
*Letters*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16164
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7680
Stocks Management and Reserve Act, H.R. 7871, 21627
Wheat research and promotion program, 23213
*List*
Officers and directors, 8961
*Press release*
National Warranty Update Conference announced, 35858
*Program*
National Warranty Update Conference, 35858, 35859
*Remarks in House*
Annunzio, Frank: honored by, 20307
National Warranty Update Conference: convening, 35857
CONSUMER FRAUD ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 1331
CONSUMER NEWS, INC.
*Remarks in House*
"Help—the Useful Almanac": tribute, 26646
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Electrical wiring systems: safety of (see H.R. 9798, 10063)
Insulation: flammability standards for (see S. 2337)
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION
*Addresses*
Broadening Scope of Consumerism, Barbara H. Franklin, 21949
National Policy on Carcinogens, Barbara H. Franklin, 19189
*Articles and editorials*
Agency Chief Promotes It, Maybe Himself, 8272
Caveat Emptor—and Vendor, Too (1974), 39119
CPSC's Bloody Hands, 21646
Policy Urged To Aid Regulatory Victims, 38831
*Bills and resolutions*
Aerosol cans: ban certain (see H.R. 1992)
Independence: restore (see H.R. 5621)
Product safety: enforcement of laws relative to (see S. 709; H.R. 3961)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1533*)
*Communications from*
Beverage Container Reuse and Recycling Act of 1976: transmittal of letter to the Office of Management and Budget, 15538, 15614
Budget request: fiscal 1978, 3505, 3839
Consumers: creating an independent agency to protect and serve, 5976
Correspondence with the Office of Management and Budget relative to legislative program for the second session, 95th Congress: transmittal, 28052, 28542
Fiscal year 1979 budget request: transmittal, 28053, 28542
Flammable Fabrics Act, 121, 468

Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6063
———annual report corrections, 7805, 7932
H.R. 2482, letter to the Director, OMB, relative to, 12167, 12302
New records system: proposed, 14135, 14261
Paint: establish level of lead, 5370, 5640
Paper control mechanisms: establish, 5370
Paperwork control mechanisms: establish, 5640
Regulation of chlorofluorocarbons: resolving jurisdictional problems with other agencies, 28277
*Excerpt*
Matchbook performance testing requirements, 13627
*Letters*
Export of Tris-treated sleepwear, Representative Nolan, 19757
Home insulation safety, Senator Ford, 35805
Legislative recommendations (sundry), 4251–4254
*List*
"Zipper" amusement ride deaths, 30241
*Pamphlet*
Aluminum Wiring–Fire Hazard to Homes, 37768
*Remarks in House*
Aluminum wiring: hazards of certain, 37000
———potential safety hazard, 37767
Amusement park rides: ban the "Zipper", 30241
Budget: recommendations, 19618
Electrical wiring systems: include under consumer products (H.R. 9798), 35638
Matchbooks: safety regulations, 13627
Regulations: provide compensation for losses incurred by private parties, 38831
*Remarks in Senate*
Enforcement: aid (S. 709), 4250
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Fluorocarbons: labeling regulations, 12389
Insulation products: safety standards, 36872
Matchbooks: childproofing regulations, 16458
Rules: recodify (S. 1533), 34588
*Statements*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37815
Fluorocarbon Phaseout (sundry), 14946, 14997
*Text of*
H.R. 3816, Interim Regulatory Reform Act, 34595–34599
CONSUMER PROTECTION AGENCY
*List*
Illinois firms opposed to, 30309
CONSUMER REPORTS
*Articles and editorials*
Fooling the Thermostat, 1792
Great Saccharin Snafu, 29260
Laetrile, the Political Success of a Scientific Failure, 29889
Ma Bell's Consumer Reform Bill, 2421, 4329
CONSUMERS *see also* LABELING AND PACKAGING.
*Abstract*
Need for Separate Consumer Price Index for Elderly, Thomas C. Borzilleri, 13517
*Addresses*
Accepting Philip Hart Public Service Award, Representative Annunzio, 20307
Agency for Consumer Protection: Elizabeth H. Dole, 26089
———Senator Dole, 26090
Airline Consumerism and Passenger Handling, Jack Yohe, 998
Broadening Scope of Consumerism, Barbara H. Franklin, 21949
Business and Government, John deButts, 37396
Consumer Protection Agency, Esther Peterson, 14598
Consumerism—What's Ahead, Nancy Steorts, 31019
Fair Debt Collection Act (H.R. 5294), President Carter, 33478
Has Emotion Tipped Scales on Safety? John W. Hanley, 35581
Legal Disputes, Chief Justice Burger, 22312
National Policy on Carcinogens, Barbara H. Franklin, 19189
Thinking Sensibly About Consumer Risks and Benefits, John W. Hanley, 15829
Vital Issues of Banking Legislation, Arthur F. Burns, 30779
*Advertisements*
Esther Peterson—Thank You, Giant Foods, 11076
Kings Supporting New Consumer Protection Agency Bill (sundry), 17095
Office of Consumer Representation—We Need It! Drug Fair, 35867
Office of Consumer Representation, sundry retail business firms, 36865
*Analyses*
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act, 3405
National Product Liability Act (H.R. 6300), 11126
*Announcement*
Consumer education grant applications, Federal Register, 30240
*Articles and editorials*
A Voice in Washington, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28060
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Agency For Consumer Advocacy, Senator Helms, 24175
Agency for Consumer Protection Prospects, 19565
Agency for Consumer Protection (sundry), 36701, 36702
Air Bags: Consumer Ripoff, 37408
Air Fare Reducer Called Hoax, 15679
Another Bad Promise Kept (sundry), 11766, 11767
Another Consumer Agency (sundry), 15461, 15462, 16489, 17012, 17018, 17047
Another Federal Agency? (sundry), 17233, 17363, 17397, 17473, 17666, 17668, 17679, 17688, 18089, 18343, 18351
Art Kraus, Sr., Consultant, 31455
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056
Bankers Hear Public Views at Wisconsin Banking Association Panel, 38666
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, 18437
Big Food Chains Control Meat Prices, 27857
Bill for Bill Collectors, 18241
Bricking Up Antitrust Loophole, 36705
Can CPA Czar Represent Us All?, 14238
Carter Fights for OK of Consumer Agency, 17348
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, 20874, 21357
Communicating Could Be Costly, 31847
Condominium Buyers Need Protection, 6561
Consumer Acceptance of Electronic Funds Transfer, 37058
Consumer Agency Supported (sundry), 15647
Consumer Bill Violates Basic Democracy, 17999
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances (sundry), 14313
Consumer Education Good U.S. Investment, 10972
Consumer Education Projects Expanding, 17376
Consumer Protection Agency (sundry), 21081, 21091, 21338, 21608, 22074, 22102
Consumer Protection Bill, 35092, 35363
Consumerists Offer Expensive Protection, 16257
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence Brown, 21645
CPA's Problem, 13214
Debt Agency Drove Mate to Death—Widow Sues, 39696
Department of Energy—Guaranteed Not To Work, 28952
Device Talks to Customers in Dollars and Sense, 29805
Do Consumers Need Another Agency? (sundry), 19595, 20210, 20689
Don't Be Fuelish, 33729
Education Project (sundry), 21313, 21314
Estimated Savings With Insulation, 37468
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, 19964
Food Grading (series), 37689
Food Policy Report Overlooks Past, 12320
For Gas Prices, a Suggestion, 23116
Frank Annunzio Receives Philip Hart Public Service Award, 20307
Future Phone Service—And the Feds, 29538
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 34968
Grocery Trust, 10931
Housing Being Priced Out, 8863
Interest Uproar, 38129
Leash on Predators, 11464
Lobbyists for Consumer Are Long Overdue, 18672
Milk: Price Supports and Consumer Costs (sundry), 10151, 10152, 10171
Milk Support Price Going Up (sundry), 9087
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
Modest Proposal for Tenants' Equality, 7693
Monster Agency Would Be Waste, 12604
More "Big Brother!", 30032
Nader's FANS Plan Is Just Plain N.U.T.S., 38207
Nader's Power Play—Consumer Protection Agency, 13011
New Corporate Clout in Capital, 22543
New Focus in USDA, 38614
No to Consumer Agency, 27744
Nutrition, 37690
Optical Delusion (series), 32577, 32835, 33538, 34139, 34140
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
Policy Urged To Aid Regulatory Victims, 38831
Prices Surge 1 Percent for Biggest Increase Since September 1974, 8753
Private Lives on the Record, 27543
Protecting the Consumer, 21926
Protection Agency—Dream or Nightmare?, 24183
Protection Agency—Idea Whose Time Has Passed, 12847
Protection Agency—Wrong Way To Help, 12127
Protection for Motherhood—Consumerism, 13203
Protection Needed?, 13920
Protection Pledged, 13207
Protection We Don't Want, 28066
Public Interest Reward—Federal Funds for Other Voices, 21913
Pursuing the Price Fixers, 36705
Redlining With Credit Cards, 24591
Regulation—a Look at the Octupus, 20799
Reply to Jaworski on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984, 19566
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
78 Members Nickeled in Lobbying Campaign for Consumer Agency, 25987
Shortages of Insulation, 37468
Shortcircuiting Reform, 29882
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
Sparkman Only Inch Ahead of Allen in Nader Consumer Book, 39397
Speaking for the Public, 30034
Starting a Co-op: Need for a National Consumer Cooperative Bank, 16998
State-Licensed Occupations, 22840
Stop Bill-Collection Abuses, 17334
Stung by Rising Liability Costs, 16243
Superagency We Do Not Need, 15185
Supreme Court Is Tough on Only Certain Miscreants, 23953
U.S. Regulators Contacts Most Often With Industry, 36397
Unrest Staggering, 19566
Use of Consumer Boycotts in Labor Disputes, 29617
Utility, Fuel Oil Firms Battle Overdue Bills, 11685
Watchdog Agency, 13011
White House Consumer Advocate, 25364
Wrong Way To Help—ACP, 13845
*Bills and resolutions*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (see S. 1262; H.R. 7185)
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6118, 6437, 6724, 6790, 6805, 7014)
Banking services: improve (see S. 2055*; H.R. 7179, 8145, 8146, 8981)
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide for certain debts (see H.R. 2576, 3098)
———priority for debts to consumers (see S. 2014; H.R. 870)



Beverages: require use of returnable containers for (see S. 276)
Clothing: improve purchasing power for (see H.R. 2351)
Collective-bargaining agreements: cost impact of (see H.R. 7935)
Commodities: monitor farmer to consumer price changes of (see H.R. 2132, 2777)
Consumer information telephone number: include in advertising (see H.R. 8613)
Consumer Price Index: publish (see S. 780; H.R. 834, 877, 1002, 1539, 2869–2871, 4328, 4761, 4934, 6446, 6447, 8395, 8407)
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: publish monthly (see H.R. 204)
Consumer products: label as to durability (see H.R. 7)
Consumer protection: establish State and local offices of (see H.R. 72, 3588, 4599)
Consumer reports: restrict access to (see H.R. 8280)
Controversies: resolution of (see S. 957; H.R. 2482)
———resolve (see H.R. 2965, 8678)
Cooperatives: credit sources for (see S. 1010; H.R. 2777*, 3692–3694, 4365, 6540, 6541, 6750, 6783)
———study the needs of (see H.R. 6750, 6783)
Credit cards: protect users of (see H.R. 8753)
Drugs: improve protection of public safety (see H.R. 8891)
Durable products: label as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 68)
———label requirements (see H.R. 2179, 2186–2188, 4588, 4589)
Education program: establish (see H.R. 831)
Electrical wiring systems: safety of (see H.R. 9798, 10063)
Emergency energy conservation services: benefits of (see H.R. 3210)
Energy resource products: assure adequate supplies of (see H.R. 2507)
Farmers: economic safeguards for (see H.R. 3715)
———price and income protection for (see S. 746)
Federal Information Practices Board: establish (see H.R. 9986)
Food: prevent interruptions in supply of (see S. 2341, 2364; H.R. 10140, 10238)
Food and fiber: assure abundance of (see S. 275*; H.R. 8936, 9213, 9356, 9390)
Food products: improve programs relating to (see H.R. 7171, 7172)
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see S. 2135; H.R. 3494, 5016, 5017, 6343, 6579, 7114, 7517, 7546, 8035, 8514, 8884, 9729)
Gasoline: disclose octane information (see S. 18; H.R. 130, 274, 5814–5816)
Give Yourself Credit—Guide to Consumer Credit Laws: print copies of (see H. Res. 240)
Government programs: prevent excessive costs due to (see H.R. 351, 9242)
Hazardous substances: amend act relative to (see H.R. 5768)
Insulation: standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of (see H.R. 10329)
Interests of consumer: assure that Federal Government protects and serves (see H.R. 7915, 9780)
Meat and dairy producers and consumers: protect health and welfare of (see H.R. 6424)
Office of Consumer Counsel: establish, in each agency (see S. 902)
Office of Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 702, 6083)
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718, 9734)
Oversized packaging: regulation of (see H.R. 1656)
Price increases: file cost justifications for (see H.R. 2529)
Product liability claims: exempt from taxes trusts established for payment of (see H.R. 7711, 9156, 9790)
Product liability insurance: provide certain (see H.R. 4200, 6735, 7536, 9155)
———provide for (see S. 403, 527)
Product liability insurance rates: study (see H. Res. 663, 686)
Product safety: enforcement of laws relative to (see S. 709; H.R. 3961)
Product-related injuries: standards for determining liability for (see S. 1706)
Products: establish uniform tests for (see S. 825; H.R. 24, 8184)
———improve safety of certain (see H.R. 6300, 7575, 9458, 10359)
Professional liability insurance rates: study (see H. Res. 663, 686)
Protection: increase (see H.R. 4635)
Repricing: prohibit (see H.R. 252, 275, 4964, 5572)
Unfair or deceptive practices: prohibit (see H.R. 1882, 4471, 9980)
———suits against (see H.R. 1767)
Unit retail prices: require disclosure of (see H.R. 8774)
Urban Mass Transportation: require public hearings before increase in fares (see H.R. 413)
———require public hearings before increases in fares (see H.R. 6653, 6654)
*Booklet*
Do You Have Electrical System With Aluminum Wiring?, 37001
*Broadcast*
Protection Agency, David Brinkley, 17674
*Decision*
State of Illinois, et al. v. Ampress Brick Co., Inc., et al., 24499
*Letters*
Agency for Consumer Protection, A. Vernon Weaver, 18671
Bankruptcy law revisions, Representative Don Edwards, 31026
Cease and desist orders of section 7, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments, Thomas J. Wincek, 31485
Civil antitrust damages action (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), Federal Trade Commission, 24182
Class action suits, sundry Representatives, 33484
Commodity labeling (sundry), 11796
Conference of Mayors support Consumer Protection Act, H.R. 6118, Newark, N.J. Mayor Kenneth Gibson, 16738
Consumer Advocacy Agency support, TDK Electronics Corp. exchange with Representative Waxman, 18096, 18097
Consumer education program, Dustin W. Wilson, Jr., 21313
Consumer Protection Act: Leon Jaworski, 14246
———Peter E. Haas, 10663
———(H.R. 6805), Attorney General Bell to Representative Brooks, 20629
Consumer Protection Agency: Cummins Engine Co., Inc., 26646
———Esther Peterson, 21927
———Rosemary Pooler, 23112
———Pennsylvania Governor Milton Shapp, 22102
———sundry regulatory agency chairmen, 36163
Credit redlining on basis of geography, Comptroller of the Currency to Representative Koch, 24786
Department of Energy consumer protection, sundry exchanges between Senator Percy and Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 34508, 34509
Disabled Americans support Consumer Protection Agency, 24808
El Paso Alaskan gas route, Howard Boyd, 18755
Energy conversion programs effect on utility prices, Oklahoma Association of Electric Cooperatives, 18351
Establishment of Agency for Consumer Protection (H.R. 6805), by group of lawyers, 36380
Impact of minimum wage or customer services, James B. Davis, 16574
Insulation standards, Federal Trade Commission, 36873
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, (H.R. 2777): Department of the Treasury, 22103
———Dean W. Simeral, 22911
———(sundry), 22599, 22629
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711): John Ingram, North Carolina Department of Insurance, to Representative Whalen, 27264
———(sundry excerpts), 2622, 25570, 26222
Product safety amendments (sundry), 4251–4254
Protection Agency: Leon Jaworski, 19045
———Small Business Administration, 19971
Regulatory agencies' position on Consumer Protection Agency, sundry regulatory agency chairman, 36163
Slur against Esther Peterson and Consumer Protection Agency, sundry Government officials, 18089
Solar water heating programs (sundry), 7495, 7496
Support for Agency for Consumer Protection, by 14 attorneys to Representative Brooks, 26564
Telecommunication rates, N.C. Consumer Center, 12309
Truth-in-lending legislation, Tom Curtis, 17051
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54 (sundry), 18752
Utility price squeeze, Mary E. Godbout, 5005
*Lists*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
Alaskan Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 29555, 29556
Businesses supporting establishment of Office of Consumer Representation, 36865, 36866
Consumer Advocacy Agency business supporters, 18096
Consumer Protection Agency: opposition, 25637–25639, 29325–29327, 29898, 30478, 30716, 35106
———opposition in Utah, 35106, 35107
Cosponsors of (H.R. 7777), National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22332
Cosponsors of (H.R. 7711) Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, 22987
Credit opportunity enforcement agencies, 11503
Exemptions to consumer agency advocacy, 17560
Illinois firms opposed to Consumer Protection Agency, 30309
Nickel campaign targeted Districts and Representatives, 25986
*Memorandums*
Consideration of Section 7 of H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments (sundry), Beverly C. Moore, Jr., 31301, 31304, 31308
Interaction with commercial standards-setting bodies, OMB, 4026
Office of Consumer Affairs (sundry), 20305
*Newsletter*
NMTBA's Federal Legislative Digest, 37394
*Pamphlet*
Aluminum Wiring–Fire Hazard to Homes, Consumer Protection Safety Commission, 37768
*Press conference*
Consumer Protection Agency proposal, President Carter, 22072
*Press releases*
Antitrust enforcement for damages recovery (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), 24181
Conference on judiciary in democratic society, National Legal Center in the Public Interest, 30854
Consumer Communications Reform Act, telephone industry, 29539
National Warranty Update Conference announced, 35858
Pattern of high food prices, Joint Economic Committee, 10149
*Program*
National Warranty Update Conference, 35858
*Questions and answers*
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, 31299
Voluntary Standards and Accreditations Act (S. 825), 25123–25126
*Recommendations*
Privacy Protection Study Commission, 27529–27542
*Remarks in House*
Advertised goods: require consumer information telephone number (H.R. 8613), 25595
Advocacy Agency: establishment, 37354
———establishment (H.R. 6805, 7014), 13203, 13207, 13214, 13370, 13845, 13976, 14238, 14246, 14423, 14426, 14593, 14767, 15185, 15436, 15458, 15461, 15462, 16705, 17047, 18082, 18096, 18351, 19595, 20690, 22447, 22628, 25986, 27862, 28060, 28066, 29325, 30032, 30478, 35092, 35867

Agency for Consumer Protection: establish, 17447, 26564
———establish (H.R. 6118), 10749
———public survey, 15647
Agricultural commodities: pricing, 6643
Agricultural conservation program: revisions, 38622
Aircraft: require written estimate on repairs (H.R. 7613), 17670
Airline industry: deregulation, 34054, 34055
Aluminum wiring: hazards of certain, 37000
———potential safety hazard, 37767
Antitrust law: effectiveness, 36704
———restore effective enforcement (H.R. 8359), 23645, 23953
Automatic fuel adjustment clauses: abolish, 961
Automobiles: remedy defects prior to sale, 24198
Bankruptcy: establish uniform law concerning (H.R. 7330, 8200, 9973), 16479, 31025, 37387
Better Business Bureau, Chicago, Ill.: 50th anniversary, 9715
Business practices: prohibit unfair or deceptive (H.R. 4471), 6238
Carter administration: relationship with business, 37396
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Class action suits: limiting certain (H.R. 3816), 33484, 33611
Coffee prices: artificially inflated, 1839
Commercial standards: OMB circular proposing policy on, 4027
Commodities: monitor producer to consumer price changes (H.R. 2777), 22904
Communications Reform Act: enact (H.R. 151), 31847
Complaints: establish redress mechanisms, 3405
Condominiums: establish minimum standards (H.R. 4175), 6561
———purchaser protection (H.R. 827), 3476
Consumer affairs staff study: response by financial regulatory agencies, 9271
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact, 29538
———opposition, 1315
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact, 2371
Consumer credit protection: schedule of hearings on, 3158
Consumer Credit Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 8753), 39050
Consumer Federation of America: Frank Annunzio honored by, 20307
Consumer Fraud Act: enact, 1331
Consumer Product Safety Commission: provide compensation to parties wronged by regulations of, 38831
Consumer Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7915), 20306
Continuing Care Protection Act: enact, 387
Credit cards: protect in utilization of (H.R. 8753), 27115
Credit forms: simplification, 4585
Credit laws: guidebook relating to, 8945
Credit legislation: increased buyer confidence due to, 23710
Credit redlining: prohibit on basis of geography, 24591, 24784
Credit unions: authorize personal checking services, 5807
———expand services to (H.R. 1528, 3365), 6755
Creditors: civil liability (H.R. 5206), 8069
Debit cards: loss limitation imperative, 39050
Debt Collection Practices Act: enact, 17334
———enact (H.R. 5294), 28109, 33478
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (H.R. 29), 7642
———prohibit abusive tactics (H.R. 5294), 10248, 10249, 10252, 10253, 10876
Drugs: insure safety (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
Educational grant programs: funding available, 30238
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8897), 27878
———provisions (H.R. 8897), 27879
Electrical wiring systems: include under consumer products (H.R. 9798), 35638
Electronic funds transfers: protect in utilization of (H.R. 8753), 27115
———regulate, 37009
———system study by Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 13284
———trend, 13283
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit loan discrimination, 11503
False mail-order representation: civil penalties (H.R. 6073), 10576, 15179
Federal Reserve Act: amend (H.R. 10142), 38128
Federal Trade Commission: enforcement of cease and desist orders (H.R. 3816), 22540, 22718, 22996, 31300, 31304, 31308, 31485, 31493, 31999, 32007, 32018, 33484, 33611
Federal Trade Commission Amendments: lobbyists' activity opposing class action section, 23716, 24142
———position of U.S. Chamber of Commerce on (H.R. 3816), 24142
Firearms, ammunition, or components: prohibit restrictions on manufacture, sale, or distribution, 36715
Food additives: Government control, 19613
Food and Drug Administration: regulations pertaining to new drugs, 37426
Food Labeling Act: enact, 232
———enact (H.R. 42), 10875
Food products: disclosure, 4688
Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments: enact (H.R. 10358), 39705
FTC Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 3816), 27825
"Give Yourself Credit": consumer credit booklet, 12553
———Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": print additional copies (H. Con. Res. 241), 31347
"Help—the Useful Almanac": tribute, 26646
Illinois Retail Merchants Association: efforts to reduce shoplifting, 38608
Injuries: authorize court actions to recover losses (H.R. 3816), 22540, 22718, 22996
Interagency Task Force on Product Liability: final report, 36669
Lifeline Rate Act: enact (H.R. 469), 2854
Matchbooks: safety regulations, 13627
Meat standards: allow States to impose stringent requirements (H.R. 8952), 28081
Medical freedom of choice: provide (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
Money supply: regulate growth rate (H.R. 10142), 38128
National Air Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9297), 30993
National Association of Manufacturers: anticonsumer lobby, 22718
National Condominium and Tenants Rights Act: enact, 993
National Consumer Cooperative Bank: establish, 3168, 14063
———hasty subcommittee action on bill to establish, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: campaign by lobbyists against, 22541, 22904
———enact (H.R. 2777), 22103, 22598, 22629, 22678, 22681, 22931, 23220, 23376, 27795
National Domestic Development Bank: establish (H.R. 8562), 25361
National Product Liability Act: enact (H.R. 6300), 11126
National Warranty Update Conference: convening, 35857
Natural gas: deregulate price, 24607
———deregulation, 20874, 21606, 22101, 22620, 23115, 23130, 23131, 23138, 23387
Office for Consumer Protection: establish (H.R. 6083), 10563
Office of Consumer Affairs: question of illegal lobbying activities, 20304
Office of Consumer Redress: establish (H.R. 8678), 25970
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (H.R. 9718), 36998
Older Americans Consumer Price Index: create, 2350
Pacific Northwest: share electric energy for maximum availability (H.R. 9664), 34811
Packaged commodities: disclose unit prices (H.R. 902), 5985
Price Disclosure Act: enact (H.R. 71), 2432
Product liability: Interagency Task Force report, 37394
Product liability insurance: problems, 16243
———survey findings, 13177
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: comparison of House and Senate bills (S. 1611; H.R. 7711), 25302
———enact (H.R. 7711), 18324, 18844, 18853, 22987, 25570, 26548, 27263, 29614
———how bill (H.R. 7711) will help small business, 26221
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (H.R. 8064), 21180
Product Liability Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 10272), 38792
Product Safety Commission: budget recommendations, 19618
Protection agency: establish, 36667
Retail Service Station Act of 1976: disapprove (H. Con. Res. 144), 7001
Saccharin: labeling and use, 33928
———proposed ban, 36978
Self-help remedy when injured by companies who violate FTC regulations, 8647
Shell Oil Co.: harassment of Laurence Ewell, 39696
State gasoline taxes: proposed repeal of Federal tax deduction, 21634
Sugar: assure adequate supply at reasonable cost, 949
Telecommunications industry: competition, 12309
———compostion, 1315
Telephone industry: benefits from competition in, 5599
Telephone Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9505), 33510
———provisions (H.R. 9505), 33510, 33511
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
Truth in Lending Act: simplify and improve (H.R. 10125), 38102
Truth in Lending Improvement Amendments: enact (H.R. 6875), 13614
Truth in Lending Reform and Simplification Act: enact, 17472, 17689
———provisions, 17472, 17689
Truth in Savings Act: enact, 26552
Unit Pricing Act: enact (H.R. 8774), 27715
Utilities: inequitable reduction of taxation levels, 11077
Violence on television: actions to prevent, 36703
*Remarks in Senate*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (S. 1262), 10652
Agency for Consumer Advocacy establish (S. 1262; H.R. 6805), 18671
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish, 18420, 26089, 36865
———establish (S. 1262), 22279
———marginal support, 17559, 17561
Alcoholic beverage bottles: health warning label (S. 414), 1967
Antitrust law violations: recovery of damages (S. 1874), 23335
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement, 25417
Automobile Information Disclosure Act: amend to include certain recreational vehicles and vans (S. 1645), 17987
Business relations: survey, 21321
Carter, President: reorganization proposals, 25870
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: committee referral, 21020
———enact (S. 957), 36248
———introduction (S. 957), 6928
Consumer price index for older persons: publish (S. 780), 13516
Consumer Product Safety Commission: recodify rules (S. 1533), 34588



Consumer products safety amendments: introduction (S. 709), 4250
Consumer Protection Act: introduction (S. 1262), 10652
———provisions (S. 1262), 10653–10659
Consumer Protection Act of 1977: introduction (S. 902), 6106
Controversies: resolution (S. 957), 37253
Credit costs: simplify disclosures (S. 1846), 22800
Debt collectors: abusive practices (S. 656), 3763
———abusive practices (S. 918), 6336
———procedural reforms, 19640
———prohibit abusive practices (H.R. 5294), 27383
———prohibit certain practices (S. 1130), 9109
Dispute Resolution Resource Center: establish (S. 957), 37253
Electronic fund transfer: consumer code, 19911
Electronic Fund Transfer Consumer Protection Act: provisions (S. 2065), 27940–27944
Electronic fund transfers: protection and remedies (S. 2065), 27940
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act: provisions (S. 1130), 9109, 9113
Federal regulations: participation, 31211
Food grading: assess, 21040
———revise system, 37689
Franchise practices: provisions (S. 2135), 30664
———termination and nonrenewal regulations (S. 2135), 30664
Gardner, John: tribute, 4326
Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws: printing of additional copies (H. Con. Res. 241), 36044
Grocery store profit margin: graph on Winn-Dixie bags, 16574
"Guide to Consumer Credit Law": print as public document (H. Con. Res. 162), 16850
Insulation products: safety standards, 36872
Insulators: set flame-resistance standards (S. 2337), 38235
Interest rates: impact of ceilings on financial intermediaries, 29288
Knauer, Virginia H.: tribute, 4828
National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (S. 1223), 10147
National consumer cooperative bank: establish, 14313
———establish (S. 1010), 7549
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: provisions (S. 1010), 7550–7556
National Legal Center in the Public Interest: conference on judiciary in democracy, 30853
National Product Liability Insurance Act: introduction (S. 403), 1951
NOW accounts: evaluate benefits, 28569
Office of Consumer Redress: limitations, 25404
Office of Consumer Representation: compromise proposal, 35712
Peterson, Esther: White House Consumer Advocate nomination, 10523
Privacy Protection Study Commission: extend (S. 1443), 13987
———extension, correction of report, 13995
———tribute (S. Res. 255), 27528
Product liability: Federal policy (S. 403), 1951
Product standards: protection policies (S. 825), 5643
Regulatory Reform Act: enact (S. 600), 20799, 20803
Small business: save from burdens of Federal regulation, 38262
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: introduction (S. 1381), 11992
Supermarket pricing: critique of study, 10930
Toxic Substances Injury Assistance Act: introduction (S. 899), 6100
Truth in Lending Act: amend (S. 1501), 14536, 29285
———enforcement (S. 1653), 14538, 18200, 18201
Utility Residential Customer Service Regulations Reform Act: introduction (S. 2041), 27496
Voluntary Standards and Accreditations Act: enact (S. 825), 25123
———provisions (S. 825), 5650-5666
*Reports*
Comparison of Product Liability Tax Bills (S. 1611 and H.R. 7711), Howard Zaritsky, Library of Congress, 25302
Consumer Financial Services Act (S. 2055) (minority views), 29799
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act (excerpt), 27387
Federal Trade Commission Oversight-Rulemaking, Advertising, and Consumer Access (H. Rept. 95–472), 21714
Legislative Topics Recommendations, Ohio Youth Advisory Council, 13383
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, H.R. 2777: Technical Revisions, 22104
NIPS—Return of the Pink Piranha, Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill Noyes, Inc., 23340
Observations on Product Liability Insurance, 13177
Printing of Additional Copies of Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws (H. Con. Res. 241) (excerpt), 36044
Printing of "Guide to Consumer Credit Law" as House Document (H. Con. Res. 162) (excerpt), 16850
Privacy Protection Study Commission Extension (S. 1443) (excerpt), 13987
USDA Responsiveness to American Consumers, Nancy H. Steorts, 4799
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer protection agency (sundry), 29402, 29403
Consumer protection legislation, National Association of Consumer Agency Administrators, 26244
Proposed Protection Agency, sundry agricultural associations, 19753
Telecommunications policy: Charleroi, Pa., Borough Council, 18747
———Pittsburgh, Pa. City Council, 20689
*Schedule*
NLCPI conference on judiciary in democratic society, 30854
*Statements*
Agency for Consumer Protection, Mary Gardiner Jones, 17551
———Representative Crane, 15458
Coffee Prices, Representative Annunzio, 5360
Efficacy Provisions of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, American Medical Association (1961), 19043
Energy-Saving Appliances, Dan McConnell, 22422
Establishment of Agency for Consumer Advocacy, Senator Danforth, 19565
Fair Debt Collection Bill Signing, President Carter, S17817
Federal Home Loan Bank Board Nondiscrimination Rules Proposed, Representative Holt, 38196
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger C. Altman, 12692
Natural Gas Pricing, James F. Flug, 17398
Private Standards Developers and Testing Laboratories, Charles C. Horton (excerpts), 25123
Protection Agency Opposition, American Farm Bureau Federation, 15668
Regulatory Reform Act, S. 600, Business Roundtable Task Force on Regulation, 20803
Shippers Point of View on Urban Goods Movement, Nat Welch, 39699
Small Business To Beat Consumer Bureaucracy, National Federation of Independent Business, 17902
*Study*
Consumers at Crossroads (excerpt), 21322
*Summaries*
Consumer Representation in Regulatory Commissions Proceedings (sundry), 31212
Dade County, Fla. Consumer Advocate's Report, 34788
Food Grading, Office of Technology Assessment, 21041
Product Liability Report, Interagency Task Force, 36669
*Tables*
Comparison of H.R. 6805 and McCloskey substitution, 14768
Consumer price index: selected data, 37092
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
Males in poverty (selected data), 18082
NOW accounts: selected data, 29801
Protection agency establishment: House votes (selected data), 17559
Solar hot water economics (selected data), 7497
CONSUMERS UNION
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16165
CONTAINERS
*Articles and editorials*
BIRP's Better Than New Laws, 7559
Case for Mandatory Beverage Deposits, Representative Jeffords, 10345
Gross National Trashpile (sundry), 21038, 21039
Wanna Hear My BIRP?, 6742
*Bills and resolutions*
Beverages: require refund value (see S. 276; H.R. 936, 937, 5582, 7155, 7886, 8788, 8856, 10047)
Bottles and cans: ban nonreturnable (see H.R. 873)
International safety requirements: establish (see S. 1597*)
*Letter*
International Safe Container Act (sundry), 36317, 36318
*Remarks in House*
Beverage containers: national mandatory uniform deposit program, 36410
———require minimum refund value, 27274
Beverages: General Accounting Office study on national mandatory deposit proposal, 38910
Exclusive Territorial Franchise Act: enact, 2400
International Safe Container Act: enact (H.R. 8159), 36315
*Remarks in Senate*
Arizona recycling program, 7559
Beverage: national mandatory uniform deposit program, 21038
Returnable beverage containers: benefits, 32741
*Report*
Oregon's Bottle Bill, Department of Environmental Quality, 32741–32745
*Statements*
Beverage Container Deposit Law: Representative Hughes, 35108
Beverage Container Deposits, sundry Massachusetts economists, 9973
CONTE, SILVIO O. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Address*
Energy Policy, President Carter (excerpt), 27191
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 24391
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 35034
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17960
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7636
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20287, 20566
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12882
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553), making appropriations, 18608, 18621
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 13229, 20891, 21119, 22644, 28363, 29485, 33694, 36609
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Is a Moral Issue, Eunice K. Shriver, 31036
Anatomy of a Boondoggle, Trevor Armbrister, Reader's Digest, 23451
Discovered—Massive Bee Indemnity Abuse, Mike Merritt, Yakima (Wash.) Herald-Republic (series), 24395–24397
Dr. William Argy Dies at 80, Washington Post, 18749
False Indemnity Reports Said Made for Bees Killed by Pesticides, Portland Oregonian, 24396

Floyd Hinckley: Fair or Foul, Roger O'Gara, Berkshire (Mass.) Eagle, 39673
Water-Projects Vote, Washington Post, 18609
White-Hot Red Tape Blues, Jack Anderson, Washington Post, 25338
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children for (see H.R. 277), 350
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 9671), 34753
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural statistics: establish bureau of (see H.R. 256), 349
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Anne Sullivan Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 126), 938
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Autistic children: accelerate research (see H.R. 278), 350
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Bicycle trails: establish (see H.R. 271), 349
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7561), 17359
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 540), 13301
Building improvements: provide tax credit (see H.R. 303), 350
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745 9
Career education program: authorize for elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4639), 6666
Child adoption: establish national information exchange system (see H.R. 268), 349
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Coast Guard: relative to law enforcement service in (see H.R. 288), 350
Commerce: interference by threats or violence (see H.R. 2682), 2670
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 8791), 27162
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Abortion Decisions (Select): establish (see H. Res. 26), 381
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Intelligence Operations (Joint): create (see H.R. 291), 350
Committee on International Relations: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in Northern Ireland (see H. Res. 88, 548), 446, 13915
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Committees of Congress: revisions of existing forms of reports on legislation (see H.R. 1468), 442
Communications Act of 1934: amend relative to renewal of broadcast licenses (see H.R. 281), 350
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: amend (see H.R. 266), 349
Congress: power of disapproval over Presidential pardons and reprieves (see H.J. Res. 46), 378
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 269), 349
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: prohibit retailers from increasing costs (see H.R. 275), 350
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumers: give right of choice over automotive parts and vehicle service (see H.R. 276), 350
Corporations: promote competition in mineral production (see H.R. 1564), 445
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 8230
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Deabreu, Luis Carlos: relief (see H.R. 8403), 23483
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Disability insurance: relative to requirements for benefits (see H.R. 308–309), 350
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drafting Week: designating (see H.J. Res. 342), 8503
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745 9
Education: health teacher training and projects (see H.R. 262), 349
———student payments (see H.R. 261), 349
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: establish universal voter registration program (see H.R. 5400), 8498
———limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
———President and Vice President by direct popular (see H.J. Res. 45), 378
Electronic devices: require court orders for interception of communication by (see H.R. 286), 350
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 265, 3102), 349, 3495
Energy: establish petroleum reserves on public lands (see H.J. Res. 43), 378
Energy conservation: loan program for certain building insulation and heating improvements (see H.R. 258), 349
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10114), 37881
Energy-conserving industrial technologies: establish system (see H.R. 292), 350
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 9931), 37032
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4425), 6229
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766), 3171
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Handicapped: provide tax credit for removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 304), 350
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 323), 26231
Higher education: allow income tax credit (see H.R. 296, 302), 350
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7742), 18620
Hospital deductibles: relative to periodic adjustments (see H.R. 311), 350
House proceedings: permit audio and video broadcasts (see H. Res. 27), 381
House rules: amend to clarify rights of former Members (see H. Res. 25), 381
———amend to permit committee requests to suspend rules (see H. Res. 23), 381
———amend to prohibit proxy votes in committee (see H. Res. 21), 381
———amend to require adoption of resolution prior to adjustments of certain allowances to Members and employees (see H. Res. 19), 381
———amend to require committees of conference be open to public (see H. Res. 24), 381
———amend to require open committee meetings (see H. Res. 20), 381
———amend to require rollcall votes of certain committee actions (see H. Res. 22), 381
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 364), 5982
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Income splitting: extend to unmarried individuals (see H.R. 295), 350
Income tax: age restrictions on individual retirement of self-employed (see H.R. 1469), 442
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 9012), 28415
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34269
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Internal Revenue Code: amend relative to treatment of amounts paid for custodial care (see H.R. 305), 350
———relative to $5,000 exemption (see H.R. 301), 350
———relative to real property taxes (see H.R. 299), 350
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858



Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Labor Unions: amend NLRA relative to obligation to provide legal representation to nonunion employees (see H.R. 1642), 955
Landlords: disallow depreciation deduction to those convicted of violating housing codes (see H.R. 298), 350
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600
Marine Resources Conservation and Development Fund: create (see H.R. 811), 363
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619, 7620), 17557
———authorize Secretary of State to accept statue or bust of (see H.R. 8620), 25578
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 8833), 27281
———include licensed nurses (see H.R. 316), 350
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307–5310, 5678, 6982, 7973), 8494, 9401, 13915, 20657
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Migratory game birds: require Federal permit for taking certain (see H.R. 1655), 955
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Motor fuel distributors and retailers: protect franchised (see H.R. 274), 349
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 578), 27285
National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 590), 28921
National Coaches Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 47, 495), 378, 17359
National Commission on Regulatory Reform: establish (see H.R. 284), 350
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Hunting and Fishing Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 49), 378
National Labor Relations Act: amend relative to employee representation (see H.R. 1642), 955
———provide duty to bargain for retirement benefits (see H.R. 7826), 19430
———relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 3732), 4972
National Ski Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 48), 378
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
———authorize feasibility study for establishment of certain bicycle trails (see H.R. 7992), 20658
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support of Presidents' policy (see H. Res. 209, 226), 2673, 3177
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 267, 5365), 349, 8496
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil exports: halt relative to domestic shortage (see H.R. 272), 349
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oil reserves: establish on public lands (see H.J. Res. 43), 378
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older persons: provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (see H.R. 812), 363
Outside income: remove limitation in case of receipt of other benefits (see H.R. 307), 350
Pardons and reprieves: congressional power of disapproval over Presidential (see H.J. Res. 46), 378
Patients: develop standards for rights in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 315), 350
Petroleum products: assure equitable allocation (see H.R. 312), 350
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discriminatory employment practices (see H.R. 264), 349
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Popovici, Nicolae A.: relief (see H.R. 6368), 11148
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
President: Congressional disapproval power over pardons and reprieves (see H.J. Res. 46), 378
———direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 45), 378
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 230, 231, 373), 3432, 10309
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public lands: establish petroleum reserves (see H.J. Res. 43), 378
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 290), 350
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
———rebuild rights-of-way (see H.R. 273), 349
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retired employees: collective bargaining (see H.R. 263), 349
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4462), 6231
Right of privacy: protect constitutional (see H.R. 285), 350
Rumingan, Febe A.: relief (see H.R. 2247), 1791
Rumingan, Guillermo O.: relief (see H.R. 2246), 1791
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
St. John River, Maine: designate portion in National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 270), 349
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4639), 6666
Silver: disposal from national stockpile (see H.R. 257), 349
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: amend (see H.R. 313), 350
———amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
———amend to increase loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (see H.R. 2647), 2485
———strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 5705, 7289, 7290), 9401, 15455
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: amend to increase loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (see H.R. 2647), 2485
Small businesses: provide income tax reform (see H.R. 297), 350
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: relief (see H.R. 1404), 383
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7561), 17359
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 8864), 27283
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———hospital insurance program (see H.R. 813), 363
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits and disability freeze (see H.R. 7421), 16698

———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Solar heating and cooling equipment: prohibit construction which interferes (see H.R. 259), 349
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
State Technical Services Act of 1965: amend to make municipal governments eligible (see H.R. 1467), 442
Supplementary medical insurance program: provide for administrative and judicial review of claims (see H.R. 282), 350
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Susan B. Anthony: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 289), 350
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax audits: establish formal procedures and criteria for (see H.R. 306), 350
Tax credit: provide for housing senior citizens in principal residence (see H.R. 300), 350
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14137
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Tertiary eye centers: improve existing (see H.R. 280), 350
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 8682), 25965
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Veterans: do not reduce pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 294), 350
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4023, 4282), 4604, 5371, 5977
———promote care and treatment (see H.R. 293), 350
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246), 3917
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 8085, 10305), 21429, 39110
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104, 5105), 7805
———provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030–2033), 1783
———provide assistance for schools of (see H.R. 279), 350
Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 45), 378
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Walker, Mary E.: restore Congressional Medal of Honor to (see H.J. Res. 329), 7807
War Claims Act of 1948; amend relative to adjudication of claims for World War II losses (see H.R. 283), 350
Water Bank Act: increase payments under (see H.R. 1653), 955
Wetlands: provide for additional (see H.R. 1643), 955
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
Widows: extend cost-of-living increases in benefits to (see H.R. 287), 350
Widows and widowers: provide for entitlement to unreduced insurance benefits (see H.R. 310), 350
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wilder, Hye Jin: relief (see H.R. 6801), 12903
Wolf: moratorium on killing timber (see H.J. Res. 44), 378
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 260, 2845), 349, 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Human rights in El Salvador (sundry), 25996
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*List*
Water projects to be terminated or modified by Conte-Derrick amendment, 18609
*Motion offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, recommit, 38146
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 26207, 31034–31036, 31038, 31040, 33446, 33451, 33452, 33690, 36961, 38035
Affirmative action program: funds, 19719
Africa: foreign aid, 20247
———Sahel development program funds, 20268, 20269
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20275
Agriculture: payment-not-to-grow program, 28144
———U.S. funds for foreign production of sugar, palm oil, and citrus crops, 20594
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24099, 24378, 24391–24394, 24398, 24403, 24404, 25496, 25497, 25523
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19813, 19820, 19821
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25496, 25497
Alderman, Wayne: tribute, 24437
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7708, 7720–7722, 7727–7729, 7737, 7746, 7752
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34249–34251, 35035
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38140, 38141, 38146, 38147
———reserve points of order on legislation, 17261
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4911
Baseball: Annual Roll Call Congressional Game, 23155
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24391–24394, 24398
Bethel, Vt.: fish hatchery, 18298
Bicentennial: year long celebration in Lee, Mass., 27871
Bicycle industry: anniversary, 15170
Bicycle parts: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend tariff on certain, 23428
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9862
Cache River Basin project, Arkansas, 18811
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24469
Carter, President: sugar policy, 19082
———unemployment problem, 6598
Coast Guard: funds, 17944
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31321
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6453
Community mental health centers: funds, 7737
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17953, 17960
Congressional baseball game: Annual Roll Call, 23155
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28144
Consumers: farmers' payment-not-to-grow program, 28144
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17403
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18298
———bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22496
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17932–17934, 17941, 17944, 17945, 17952–17954, 17960, 17963
———bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, conference report, 23451–23454
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19108, 19380, 19381, 19400, 19719
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26202, 26207, 36961
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33446, 33451, 33452, 33690, 38035
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31034–31036, 31038, 31040
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: opposed, 28039
Disaster loans: procedures, 24987–24989
Disasters: bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36295
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1081
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations, conference report, 13394
———bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7623, 7636 HP 77-03-15
Education: constructing model intercultural centers, 34249–34251
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13940
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4911
Electric power: Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, 28039
———ERDA should develop several small-site hydroelectric projects, 14127
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10377
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26144, 26182, 27051, 27191
Energy Research and Development Administration: develop several small-site hydroelectric projects, 14127
Environment: Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, 28039
Export licenses: prohibition against issuing, 35035
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24099
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 7462) amend to provide an obligational limitation for fiscal 1978, 22473



Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3112
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20247, 20248, 20257, 20259, 20260, 20265, 20268, 20269, 20275, 20287, 20289–20291, 20566, 20567, 20571, 20572, 20594, 20597
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34096, 34098, 34099
Foreign water projects, 20257
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7746
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28829–28835
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9881
Hinckley, Floyd: eulogy, 39673
Holyoke, Mass.: tribute to Wayne Alderman, 24437
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 32340
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7771
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36360
Income tax: rate reduction, 27191
Inter-American Development Bank: funding, 7727
International Development Association: funding, 7728, 7752
———U.S. contribution, 20571, 20572
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10769
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7771
Lee, Mass.: bicentennial celebration, 27871
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8190
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5305
Lukfata Lake project, Oklahoma, 18800
Maryland: State tax treatment of Members of Congress, 22486
Massachusetts: coal mining regulations, 12882
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38283
McCormack, John W.: tribute, 12895
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22486
Meramec Park Dam project, Missouri, 18596
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12882, 12883
Morgantown, W. Va.: people mover project, 23451
National Cancer Institute: funding, 19380–19382
National Energy Act: bill (H.R. 8444) enact, 27192
National Family Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 372) designate, 23412
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26182
Northeast: appropriations of local public works program, 5305
Northeast corridor: railroad improvement program, 7636
Oil: Federal tax, 27051
Parliamentary inquiry, 17945
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17170
People mover systems, 23451
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10385
Pittsfield, Mass.: Little League team earned World Series berth, 37418
Point of order, 17941
Public service jobs: funding, 7623
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1081
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18579, 18586, 18596, 18608, 18609, 18800, 18801, 18804, 18806, 18811, 18836
Public works projects: funding, 24754
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38140, 38141, 38146, 38147
———Northeast corridor improvement program, 7636
———status report, 6599
Russia: calling for release of Georgi Vins, 17945
Schoenrock, Paul F.: tribute, 39745
Silber, John R.: tribute, 32573
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3098, 3099
———bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3981, 3983
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24987–24989
Small Business Administration: loan limitation and surety bond authorization (H.R. 2647), conference report, 7409
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36295
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: bill (H.R. 1404) duty-free entry of carillon bells for, 8194
Sports: Pittsfield (Mass.) team in Little League World Series, 37418
Sugar policy: failure of administration to save money for consumers, 19112
Sugar subsidies, 19813
———limiting, 24378
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6598, 6599
Taxation: farmers' payment-not-to-grow program, 28144
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3447
Unemployment problem, 6598
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20259, 20260, 20265
Veterans: tuition equalizer, 21606
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22456
Vins, Georgi: calling for Soviet release, 17945
Washington, Mass.: bicentennial celebration, 16739
Water projects: delete funds for certain, 18609
Weatherization program, 26144
Westfield, Mass.: retirement of Paul F. Schoenrock, 39745
Wheat: increasing target price, 24403, 24404
White River Fish Hatchery, Bethel, Vt.: funds, 22496
Wilbur, Fred: tribute, 14213
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15091
*Remarks in House relative to*
Republican baseball coach: status report, 26103
Water projects and mental health facilities, 18798
*Song*
Bumble Bee, A. W. Mitchell (1906), 24391
*Statements*
Agricultural Act of 1977, American Veterinary Medical Assocation, 25496
Family Before Social Engagements, John W. McCormack, 12896
*Tables*
Beekeepers receiving payment of $20,000 or more (1973–76), 24395
Homeowner cost increases resulting from crude oil equalization tax, 27191
CONTINENTAL CHEMISTS CORP.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1395)
CONTINENTAL ILLINOIS NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Ag-Land Proposal Withdrawn, 8633
Ag-Land Trust, 4828
Farmland Investment Plan (sundry), 3782–3784
Greening of the Pension Funds, 4738
*Press release*
McGovern Blasts Corporate Land Grab, 3329
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural land trust, 3329
CONTINENTAL OIL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Profitable, Output Limps, 11244
CONTINENTAL SHELF *see* OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF.
CONTRA COSTA, CALIF.
*Report*
Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), Feeding Program Evaluation, 17688
CONTRA COSTA (CALIF.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Governor Brown Is Playing With Peripheral Canal, 25338
Things Kids Will, and Won't, Eat, 17661
CONTRACT CARRIER CONFERENCE
*Letter*
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act, 25865
CONTRACTS
*Address*
Congress and Defense Industry, Senator Leahy, 28713
*Articles and editorials*
Davis-Bacon Act—Waste of Money, 24182
Federal Contracting for Services, 7313
Growing Federal Absurdity, 28096
Lockheed Overcharge Estimate Raised, 23631
Lockheed's Success, 32084
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry (sundry), 2474–2476
Renegotiation—Where Are We Now (excerpt), 25366
Renegotiation Board About To Fold?, 15489
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error in Allegations of Lockheed Overcharges (sundry), 28590, 29291
*Bills and resolutions*
Annual contributions contracts: notify Congress before entering into (see H.R. 1975)
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490)
Civil works projects contractors: subject to laws relative to area (see H.R. 3414)
Claims: resolution of certain (see S. 2292; H.R. 664, 3745, 4713, 4793, 5855, 6144, 7212, 9975)
Clayton Act: amend to remove requirement that existance of a contract be proved to recover damages under (see H.R. 7788)
Collective bargaining contracts: subsequent owners to honor (see S. 528)
Competitive bidding: provide for (see H.R. 756)
Cost-effectiveness review: require (see H.R. 7504)
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see S. 1540; H.R. 6000, 6100, 6899, 7268, 7941, 8488, 9295)
———repeal (see H.R. 738)
———wages for laborers and mechanics under (see H.R. 9474)
Defense contractors: disclosure of information concerning subcontractors (see H.R. 7336)
Defense contracts: aid areas affected by reductions in (see S. 2279; H.R. 205)
Department of Defense: systematic cost-effectiveness review relative to personal services (see H.R. 6188)
Discrimination: actions taken against (see H.R. 5585, 8375)
Dollar amount: raise certain (see H.R. 2375)
Executive agencies: policies for acquisition of property and services by (see S. 1264; H.R. 10146)
Expenditures: require legislation to continue certain (see S. 1313)
Federal employees: prohibit employment by certain contractors (see H.R. 764, 3544)
Federal grants and procurements: distinguish (see S. 431*)
Federal rulemaking procedures: require relative to certain practices (see H.R. 2416)
Gold: permit use of clauses (see S. 79; H.R. 6813, 6983)
Government purchasing policies: clarify (see H.J. Res. 131, 413, 547)
Grants and cooperative agreements: distinguish from procurement relationships (see H.R. 1503, 6576, 7691)
Janitorial, protective, and trash removal services: four-year contracts for (see S. 1491)
Labor surplus areas: procurement for (see H.R. 5944)
———set aside procurement in (see H.R. 7770)
Miller Act: amend relative to raising dollar amount (see H.R. 2375)
———extend time for bringing court actions under (see H.R. 9051)
———payment of court costs under (see H.R. 8988)
———provide additional protection for persons supplying labor and materials (see H.R. 7202)
———raise dollar amount of contracts under (see S. 1152; H.R. 3185)

———transfer responsibility for payment bonds (see H.R. 7203)
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (see S. 1228; H.R. 567, 4362, 4363, 4961, 6153, 7115, 8912)
Overdue payments: require Federal agencies to pay interest on (see H.R. 454, 7590, 8305)
Panama Canal: coverage performed in (see H.R. 1355)
Procurement: authorize labor surplus area and small business set-aside programs in (see S. 1380)
———use life-cycle cost as basis for (see S. 1091, 1343)
Procurement contract assistance: disapprove proposed increase of size of businesses eligible for (see H. Res. 506)
Procurement programs: readjustment assistance for workers affected by termination of certain (see H.R. 7002)
Real property leases: renegotiate (see S. 1273)
Renegotiation Act: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082)
Renegotiation Board: abolish (see S. 822)
Sales representatives: correct inequities related to (see H.R. 5957, 6860)
———payments to certain terminated (see H.R. 5824)
Service Contract Act: coverage of professional employees (see S. 969; H.R. 314, 4276, 4393, 5375, 5514, 7388)
Small business: aid in acquiring contracts (see S. 2259; H.R. 8262, 9321, 9936, 9970, 10065, 10166)
———emergency relief (see H.R. 655)
———preference for (see H.R. 5183, 7681)
Small Business Administration: reduce certain bonds (see H.R. 2377)
Strikers: prohibit replacement of (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652)
Technical support service: fair and equitable compensation of professional employees (see H.R. 4873, 8785)
Value engineering: utilize (see S. Res. 172)
Work stoppages: investigate (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651)
Workweek: permit 10-hour day for 4 days (see S. 783; H.R. 986, 2734)
*Court decision*
Maremont v. Donald H. Rumsfeld (Dept. of Defense machinegun purchase), 19282
*Letters*
Federal contract employment stipulations, Gerald F. Stevens, 35357
Federal contractor and consultant review, Senator Metcalf, 7312
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement, Comptroller General Staats, 2154
Labor surplus areas set-aside program (sundry) (1975), Senator Hathaway, 11984, 11985
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, by President Carter, 25052
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977 (sundry), 13276
Use of gold clauses, Robbins planning Co., 25870
*Lists*
Contractors making excessive profits, FY 1976, 9722
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act supporters, 2153
Procurement environment, 1951 and 1977, 24170
*Memorandums*
Department of Labor Uses Davis-Bacon to Justify Excessive Wage Determinations, Carl Trieshmann, 14627
Foreign Bond Issues Containing Gold Clauses, Library of Congress, 9450
*Paper*
Defense Profits and Production, Association of the U.S. Army, 24
*Press release*
Study of Federal consultants and contractors reveals lack of basic information, Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management, 27549
*Remarks in House*
Claims: resolution of certain (H.R. 4713), 6978
Conflict of interest: legislation to prevent (H.R. 3222), 3907
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (H.R. 6000, 6001), 23656
———effect upon prevailing wages, 14627
Department of Defense: require certain cost audits (H.R. 6188), 17213
———termination of production on Minuteman III missile, 24593
Federal bonding requirements: raise ceiling, 3939
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (H.R. 7691), 31064
Federal timber: response to Washington Post article on oral bidding for, 22536
Government: resolving disputes, 1799
Government Contract Disputes Act: bill (H.R. 9975) enact, 37378
LAMPS helicopter: contract splitting for development of, 38190
Legal Services Corporation: additional authorization (H.R. 6666), 18304, 18314, 19320, 19598, 20891
Military procurement: illegal practices, 26550
Minibusinesses: SBA preferential treatment (H.R. 5183), 8086
Navy Ships Control Center: questionable procurement practices, 37873
Northrop Corp.: weapon systems production, 2474
PoliCom Inc.: contract dispute, 37873
Renegotiation Board: activate during periods of national emergency (H.R. 5257), 9721
———misrepresentation in Lockheed Corp. investigation, 19039, 28589
Renegotiation Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4082), 5361
———enact (H.R. 5959), 13275, 14579, 23143, 23944, 24169, 37767
Small Business Government Contracting Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8262), 28096
Water service: require prior public notice (H.R. 6335), 11310
*Remarks in Senate*
Bonding requirements: exempt certain (S. 1152), S9221
Claims: provisions (S. 2292), 36829
———resolution of certain (S. 2292), 36829
Coast Guard: MRS aircraft procurement, 275
Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa: TACAN contract, 27564
Conflicts of interests: reduce (S. 695), 4224
Contractor weighted average share provisions (CWAS): eliminate, 7993
Cost overruns: control (S. 1313), 11337
Defense: annual reports on certain, 26076
———production and profit margin, 24
Defense Economic Adjustment Act: introduction (S. 2279), 36519
———provisions (S. 2279), 36519-36522
Department of Defense: economic standby conversion plans (S. 2279), 36519
———limitations on post-service employment (S. 695), 33221
Federal: reforms (S. 1594), 16416
Federal Acquisition Act: introduction (S. 1264), 10665
———provisions, 10667-10674
Federal contractors and consultants: survey, 7311
Federal procurements: life-cycle cost basis (S. 1091), 8532
Federal Property Lessor Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1273), 10892
Gold: permit use of clauses (S. 79), 25869
Life Cycle Costing Procurement Act: introduction (S. 1343), 11647
Military: labor surplus areas set-aside program (S. 1380), 11984
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (S. 1228), 10483
Procurement personnel: limitations on contractors employment (S. 695), 33392
Renegotiation Board: abolish (S. 822), 5448, 29291
Research and development: GAO study, 10730
Small Business Procurement Expansion and Simplification Act: introduction (S. 2259), 35798
———provisions (S. 2259), 35800-35802
*Statements*
Government Monitoring Systems, Edmund B. Fitzgerald, 12121
Renegotiation Board: Senator Mathias, 29292
———Representative Parren J. Mitchell, 24189
Renegotiation Process Reform, Richard W. Gutmann, 24489
———Hyman G. Rickover, 23143
Renegotiation Reform Act (H.R. 4082): Representative Downey, 10310
Renegotiation Reform Act (H.R. 5959): Representative Brooks, 23944
———GAO, 15687
*Studies*
Federal Procurement and Regional Unemployment, Laurence Zabar, 11986
Procurement Practices, Council on Economic Priorities, 4224
*Table*
Defense industry: profitability, 24170
*Text of*
H.R. 3222, Defense Production Act Amendments, 3908
CONTROL DATA CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Computers: Ropes to Hang By?, 15927
Hotline for Inventors—Technotec, 11379
Proposed Sale of Cyber 76 Computers to Russia (sundry), 14399, 14400
Selling Computers to Soviets, 6435
South African Expansion Plans Cancelled, 35622
Supercomputer for Soviets, 16462, 16468, 17043, 17231, 17482
*Broadcast*
Cyber 76 computer sale, 25054
*Letters*
Proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer to Soviet Union (sundry), correspondence with Representative Kemp, 25567
Sale of computer to Soviets, Representatives Dornan, Burgener and Rudd, 17043
U.S. industrialization of Soviet Union (sundry), 17209, 17210
*Remarks in House*
Computers: sale to Soviets, 17043
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to Russia, 14399, 15926, 19860
———proposed sale to Soviets, 17231, 17481, 25567
CONTROL ENGINEERING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation Awards Presented, 19769
*Remarks in House*
Energy Conservation Awards: recipients, 19769
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: extend authorization of (see H.R. 5742*)
Drug abuses: penalties for (see H.R. 4271, 9995)
Marihuana: amend laws relative to (see S. 601; H.R. 432, 2997, 4736, 4737, 10055)
Pharmacies: penalties for theft of drugs from (see S. 509)
———provide penalties for theft of drugs from (see H.R. 3898)
*Letter*
Marihuana decriminalization, to President Carter, Messrs. Javits, Cranston, and Koch, 3515
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: extend authorization (H.R. 5742), 15094, 15118, 32102
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: extend authorization (H.R. 5742), 31656
Marihuana: decriminalize possession and use (S. 601), 3514, 17783
Pharmacy robberies: Federal penalty (S. 509), 2581
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 5742), 31656
*Survey*
Marijuana Use—State of Oregon, Drug Abuse Council, Ford Foundation, 3516
CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF UNLAWFUL SEIZURE OF AIRCRAFT
*Bills and resolutions*
Adherence to the (see S. Res. 300)



CONVENTION ON PSYCHOTROPIC SUBSTANCES
*Bills and resolutions*
Regulatory controls: narcotic drug organizations to meet certain (see H.R. 9796)
CONWAY, EARL C.
*List*
Achievements, 35103
*Remarks in House*
Department of the Treasury: Citizen Volunteer Award, 35103
CONYERS, JOHN, JR. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Carter Administration Not Helping Urban Blacks, Vernon E. Jordan, National Urban League, 24837-24840
Intelligence Agencies' Standards, President Carter (excerpts), 12289
National Urban League Conference, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr. (Keynote), 25955-25958
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17299, 17419
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18566
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20138, 35034
*Articles and editorials*
Black Detroit—Decade of Change, William J. Mitchell and Jim Crutchfield, Detroit (Mich.) Free Press, 34806-34809
Blowing the Whistle on Wrongdoing, Ralph Stavins and Brian Blanchard, Boston Globe, 37357
Crisis of Cities—National Crisis, Coleman A. Young, Freedomways (publication), 1117
Enlisting Ourselves in War on Crime, John H. Stein, Washington Post, 28075
Espionage, Margaret Mead, Redbook Magazine (excerpt), 12290
Grand Jury Reform (sundry), 37382, 37383
How We Practice "Arms Restraint", Michael T. Klare, Nation, 37410——37412
King and Jennings Give Benefit Concert (sundry), 34791-34793
Neutron Bomb Turning All Values Upside Down, Egon Bahr, 29312
South Africa Near A-Bomb, Jim Hoagland, Washington Post, 6033
Stagflation, Melville J. Ulmer, New Republic (magazine), 35133
Unemployment—Federal Rates Fuzzy, Local Rates Laughable, Sommerville (Mass.) Dollars & Sense, 37893
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
Women Can Fight Back Against Violent Crime, Ladies Home Journal, 9066
Youngstown Lessons, Gar Alperovitz and Jeff Faux, New York Times, 37348
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6805), 13184
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32534
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Children: prohibit transportation in interstate commerce for sexual purposes (see H.R. 8059), 21184
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
———amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5611
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
———protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502

———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R 7053), 14137
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051, 8127), 10463, 21714
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972–2976), 3428
———designate birthday as legal public holiday (see H.R. 3737), 4972
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con Res. 61), 1336
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
•Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: make technical amendments to (see H.R. 6474), 11625
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Puerto Rico: provide independence for (see H.J. Res. 367), 9603
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Social security: cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———improve early screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8977), 28174
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180), 29875
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Social Security Act: amend relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Trains: issue regulations requiring bulletproof glass and controlled temperature equipment (see H.R. 6957), 13706
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917



———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331), 31145
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Federal Prison Construction, National Moratorium on Prison Construction, 18367
*Financial statement*
Personal, 15179
*Letters*
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Benefit concert by B. B. King and Waylon Jennings, F. Lee Bailey, 34792
Election day voter registration, Richard H. Austin, 25048
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
*List*
Actions to deal with joblessness among black youths and adults (sundry), 25076, 25077
*Memorandum*
Failure of Economic Proposals and Leadership, Senator McGovern, 30253
*Motion offered by*
Children: bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 35026
*Press release*
Congressional Black Caucus urges Carter to heed Urban League message, 25959
*Remarks by, on*
Arms sales: U.S. leading supplier, 37410
B–1 bomber program, 21134
Black Americans: Carter administration policy toward, 35881–35883
———economic growth, 25075–25077
———"Roots" book tribute on, 1793
———unemployment, 34534–34536
———unproportionate amount of unemployment, 28032
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12254, 12255
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 933
Carter, President: economic policy, 35132
———Federal reorganization, 9330
———natural gas policy, 3093
———policy toward blacks and unemployed, 35881–35883
———reply to Vernon Jordan's criticisms of administration, 25955, 25959, 25960
———restore confidence, 34530
———upcoming response to criticism of urban black policy, 24837
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30932, 30934, 30935
———opposition to amendment offered by Representative Kildee, 30590
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34992–34996, 34999, 35025, 35026, 35031
———bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, instructing conferees, 35029, 35031
———hearing on sexual exploitation, 15144
———sexual exploitation, 30305, 30590
———sexual exploitation penalties, 28165
CIA: setting checks and restraints, 12286–12290
Cities: crisis of, 1116
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16946
Committee on the Judiciary: announcement of hearings, 5798
———notice of hearings, 30143, 30305
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31324
Committee on Science and Technology: announcement of hearings, 19971
Committee on the Judiciary: announcement of hearings, 33525
———hearing on the sexual exploitation of children, 15144
———hearings on oversight of community anticrime program in LEAA, 13703
———hearings on unemployment and crime, 34267, 38171
———notice of hearings, 28165, 29508, 33984
Community anticrime efforts: citizen participation, 28074
Congress: Federal reorganization role, 9330
Congressional Black Caucus: supports Vernon Jordan's message to National Urban League conference, 25955, 25958–25961
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4935
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28032, 28033
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31997
Courts: grand jury reform, 37382
Crime: sexual exploitation of children, 28165, 30305, 30590
———women fighting back, 9065
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21134
———supplemental authorizations, 33721
Department of Energy Organization Act: amend relative to regulatory apparatus, 17234
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17268, 17299–17301, 17309, 17419
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18566, 18569–18573
Detroit, Mich.: economic conditions, 34806
———Federal detention facilities, 18566
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 933
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3093
Employment: creating jobs, 4935
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31373, 31528, 31530
FBI: setting checks and restraints, 12286–12290
Federal agencies: extending Presidential reorganization authority, 9330
Federal employees: blowing the whistle on wrongdoing, 37357
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act of 1977: proposed, 12286–12290
Federal prison construction: appropriations, 18367
Foreign trade: reduce arms sales, 37410
Grand Jury Reform Act of 1977: enact, 5002–5004
Haley, Alex: tribute, 1793
Hamer, Fannie L.: eulogy, 9945
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14119
Income tax: removing tax rebate provision, 12254, 12255
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14624
Jennings, Waylon: tribute, 34791
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: black economic growth positions on, 25075–25077
———criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25955, 25958–25961
———tribute, 24837
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15504
King, B. B.: tribute, 34791
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: birthday as public holiday, 3439, 10317
Law enforcement: oversight of community anticrime program in LEAA, 13703
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: citizen participation in anticrime efforts, 28074
———funds, 18569–18573
———notice of hearings on restructuring report, 24145
———reorganization, 30143, 33984
———suspension of national crime survey, 33537
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5293, 5330, 5341, 5344, 5407
Los Angeles, Calif.: hearings on unemployment and crime, 38171
Lowenstein, Allard K.: tribute, 24197
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5330
National Crime Survey: discontinuation, 33525
National Urban League: Vernon Jordan's message to conference, 25955, 25958–25961
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31373, 31528, 31530
———prohibit funding, 29559
New York City: looting during blackout, 25958
Norris, Harold: tribute, 394
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: bill (H.R. 6474) amend, 11801
Personal explanation, 38831
Prisons: construction projects, 18566
Railroads: vandalism, 5798
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9330, 9357, 9358, 9359
"Roots": book by Alex Haley on Afro-Americans, 1793
San Francisco, Calif.: hearings on unemployment and crime, 38171
Sexual exploitation of children: announcement of joint hearing, 17554
———hearings on, 15144
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39024
South Africa: nuclear blackmail, 6033
States: distribution of public works projects, 5341, 5344
Times of adversity: advice to Carter administration, 34530
Unemployment: administration policy, 35132, 35881–35883
———black Americans, 34534–34536
———Black's unproportionate amount, 28032
———correlation with crime, 9065
———Federal government's role in solving, 37348
———inaccuracy of statistics, 37893
———relationship with crime rate, 29508
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5400) enact, 25048
Votes: position on missed, 30705, 34159, 38831
Women: combating crime, 9065
Youngstown (Ohio) Sheet and Tube Co.: closing, 37348
*Remarks in House relative to*
Budget process: shortcomings, 36404
*Report to constituents*
Economic Policy, 35630, 35631
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 37088
Sexual Exploitation of Minors, Committee on Judiciary (excerpt), 35032
*Resolutions by organization*
Martin L. King, Jr.'s birthday as national holiday, New York City Council, 10317
*Statements*
Espionage Success, Herbert Scoville, CIA (excerpts), 12290
FBI Intelligence Program, William C. Sullivan, FBI (excerpts), 12288
Man's Relationship to Technology, Erich Fromm, 31373
*Summary*
Grand Jury Reform Act of 1977, 5004
*Survey*
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change, William J. Mitchell and Jim Crutchfield, Detroit Free Press, 34807

*Testimony*
Budget Process by Congress, by, 36404
*Texts of*
Amendments to H.R. 6804, Department of Energy Organization Act, 17234–17237
H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977, 15504
COOK, HARRY N.
*Articles and editorials*
No Free Ride on the Waterways, 23715, 23941
COOK, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Cigarette Bootlegging: Who Says Crime Doesn't Pay?, 39065
COOK, THOMAS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33285
COOK, WILLIAM D.
*Letter*
Black Hills, S. Dak. Boy Scout Council compensation, 30060
COOK, WILLIAM J., JR.
*Address*
Career Education—Economic Resource, Alabama Governor's Workshop on Education and Economic Development, 8365
COOK COUNTY (ILL.) SUBURBAN LIFE CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Corn Writers Stalk the President, 1807
COOK COUNTY (ILL.) SUBURBANITE ECONOMIST
*Articles and editorials*
Brzezinski: Perspectives on Policy, 39737
COOK COUNTY (MINN.) NEWS-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Coast Guard Plucks Boys From Chilly Bay, 25634
Gunflint Trail, Minn., Proposed, 39741
COOKE, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
COOKE, TERENCE
*Eulogy*
Gustave L. Levy, 704
*Letter*
St. Frances de Chantal Church, Bronx, N.Y. anniversary, 32797
COOKE, THOMAS H., JR.
*Address*
Environmental Education, Essex, N.J. County Education Committee, 25792
COOKEVILLE (TENN.) DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
James Garman, Tech Ranger Dies in Mishap, 38818
COOKEVILLE (TENN.) HERALD-CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
James Garman Swept to Death Over Falls, 38818
COOMBES, CLARE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8116)
COON RAPIDS, MINN.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11236
COONEY, JOHN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Food Marketers Spend Billions in Persuasion, 23096
TV Star Is Porn as X-Rated Movies Get Excited Ratings, 15439
Way We Eat (series), 30472
COONRAD, DORIS M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1289; H.R. 5466*)
CO-OP COUNTRY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Country Wife, 23085
M. W. Thatcher, 2007
COOPER, CHARLOTTE
*Articles and editorials*
Allan McKinnon, 13641
COOPER, DONNA D.
*Letter*
Attitude of House Members, 10542
COOPER, HENRY AND RUTH
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22698
COOPER, JOHN S. *(a former Senator from Kentucky)*
*Address*
Foreign Policy, Gerald R. Ford, University of Kentucky, 12305–12307
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename for former legislator (see S. 1205; H.R. 5869, 6473), 9795, 9928, 11625
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename (S. 1205), 9792
*Resolutions by organization*
Laurel River Lake (Ky.) renamed for former legislator, Kentucky Fifth District Lincoln Day Dinner, 9793
COOPER, KIP
*Articles and editorials*
Miramar Pilots Who Fly Them Defend F–14 Tomcats, 24799
COOPER, LAWRENCE O.
*Remarks in Senate*
Farm Credit Administration: nomination, 30366
COOPER, MAUDINE R.
*Statement*
Special Discharge Review System, 21085
COOPER, PAUL E.
*Letter*
Atomic radiation exposure connection with leukemia, Stephen E. Wright and Clyde Ford, 26265
*Remarks in House*
Leukemia disability claim: VA approval of service-connected, 13229
VA service-connected disability rating: ruling on, 11015
COOPER, RICHARD N.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31819
COOPER, RICHARD V.
*Paper*
National Service Draft? (series), 24813, 25050, 25596
*Remarks in House*
All-Volunteer Force: Rand Corp. report, 31005, 31490
COOPER, RICHARD W.
*Letter*
Vietnam dead and missing memorial, 4986
COOPER, THEODORE
*Address*
Health Care Legislation and Philanthropy, National Association for Hospital Development, 4073
COOPER, TOBY
*Remarks in House*
Tuna industry: slur against women visiting Congress to urge action on behalf of, 15445
COOPERATIVE FOOD DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA
*Letter*
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act, 25865
COOPERATIVES
*Articles and editorials*
California Co-op Cuts Bills in Half, 33000
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances (sundry), 14313
Crusade Against, 22542
Good Money After Bad? Congress Is Getting Ready To Subsidize Consumer Co-ops, 19851
*Bills and resolutions*
Antitrust laws: applicability (see H.R. 5540, 9069)
Banks for Cooperatives: make subject to certain provisions of Internal Revenue Code (see H.R. 9192)
Credit sources: develop (see S. 1010; H.R. 2777*, 3692–3694, 4365, 6540, 6541, 6750, 6783)
Taxation: equalize (see S. 2216; H.R. 5305, 5657, 7069, 7845, 8244)
*Letter*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, (H.R. 2777): Dean W. Simeral, 22911
*Remarks in House*
Cooperative Organization Competition Act: enact (H.R. 5540), 9924
Lobbyists' campaign against, 22541, 22904
National consumer cooperative bank: hasty subcommittee action on bill to establish, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: campaign by lobbyists against, 22541, 22904
———enact (H.R. 2777), 22172, 22174, 22541, 22678, 22681, 22904, 22982, 23220
———proposed substitute amendment, 22172
Taxable income: payment of taxes on, 22540
*Remarks in Senate*
National consumer cooperative bank: establish, 14313
*Statements*
Food Co-Ops and Elderly, Senator Humphrey, 33000
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger C. Altman, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: Geno Baroni, 22174
*Text of*
H.R. 5540, Cooperative Organization Competition Act, 9225
COOPERSMITH, WILLIAM J.
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpts), 25570
COORDINATING COMMITTEE OF THE HUNGARIAN ORGANIZATIONS IN NORTH AMERICA
*Letter*
Conditions for return of St. Stephen's Crown, Andrus H. Pogany, 38633
COORDINATING GROUP FOR RELIGION IN SOCIETY
*Report*
Human Rights Situation in Thailand, 17377
COORS BREWERY CO. *see* ADOLPH COORS CO..
COOVIK, MIHKEL
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 5288
COPE, LEWIS
*Articles and editorials*
Questions Surround FDA Saccharin Ban, 9832
COPERNICUS SOCIETY OF AMERICA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22861
COPLEY NEWS SERVICE
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Style—Up and Down and Around We Go, 18345
*Remarks in House*
Bell, Lester M.: tribute on retirement, 21329
COPPER *see also* MINES AND MINING; STRATEGIC MATERIALS; TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
*Remarks in Senate*
Import duty: increase (S. 2233), 34618
COPTIC ORTHODOX CHURCH
*Remarks in House*
Shenouda III: visit to America, 13853
*Remarks in Senate*
Pope Shenouda III: U.S.-Canada visit, 13000
COPULOS, MILTON R.
*Summary*
Analysis of President Carter's Energy Proposals, Heritage Foundation, 27736
COPYRIGHT ROYALTY TRIBUNAL
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
COPYRIGHT SOCIETY OF THE U.S.A.
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
COPYRIGHTS *see also* PATENTS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Dramas for blind or handicapped: special treatment of (see H.R. 8098)
General Revision of Copyright Law: amend (see H.R. 6063)
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: extend (see H.R. 4836*)



Pictorial, graphic, or sculptural works: secure rights of authors (see H.R. 8261)
*Remarks in House*
Closed-circuit radio reading services: copyright exemptions for dramatic works, 32830
Visual Artists Moral Rights Amendment: enact (H.R. 8261), 33731
*Remarks in Senate*
Indian histories: authorize Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada to copyright certain (S. 117), 664
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: extend date for submission of final report (H.R. 4836), 33590
*Report*
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works Final Report (excerpt) (H.R. 4836), 33591
CORBETT, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Fusion Energy Experts Lament Budget Slashes, 8088
CORBIN, ROGER G.
*Letter*
Amnesty for draft evaders, 7384
CORCORAN, THOMAS G.
*Addresses*
Introduction of Benjamin V. Cohen, 7575
Reunion of New Deal, 7650
CORCORAN, TOM *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Articles and editorials*
GM Is Putting Brains to Work—Humanizing Life on the Assembly Line, Helen Dewar, Washington Post, 37786
Going Home When the Work Is Done, Helen Dewar, Washington Post, 37897
NATO in Disarray, F. S. Manor, Alternative (magazine), 5413–5415
Small-Town America Is on the Upsurge, Susan Stewart, Washington Post, 22609
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural censuses: restrict information released by Bureau of the Census (see H.R. 6204), 10836
Agricultural commodities: encourage comprehensive program promoting foreign sales (see H. Con. Res. 392, 412), 36389
———promoting foreign sales (see H. Con. Res. 392, 412), 37522
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alaskan crude oil. review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 810), 32158
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 8599), 25577
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977 (see H.R. 9403, 10070), 32055, 37522
———enact (see H.R. 5313, 6301, 7660, 8086), 8494, 11145, 17974, 21429
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
———permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5311), 8494
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———period within which the President may transmit reorganization plans for (see H.R. 3597), 4530
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: provide for performance audit of (see H.R. 4469), 6231
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2716), 2671
Federal Reserve System: provide for performance audit of (see H.R. 4469), 6231
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Fuel: expedite decisions concerning temporary storage of spent (see H.R. 10301), 39110
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Illinois Trail: designating as a national scenic trail (see H.R. 9570), 33806
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 5574), 8958
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———provide that rates of pay not be subject to quadrennial adjustment (see H.R. 5312), 8494
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries of (see H.R. 1815), 1106
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
National Coaches Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 495), 17359
National Family Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 529), 20320
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency: provide for performance audit of (see H.R. 4469), 6231
Oil companies: provide for standards concerning treatment of payments to foreign countries (see H.R. 9808), 35708
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pension plans: allow annual additions to exceed 25 percent of participant's compensation (see H.R. 6931), 13471
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360

———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
———Public Service Funds authorization provisions (see H.R. 9735), 35078
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Right to life: amend Constitution to guarantee to unborn children (see H.J. Res. 520), 19130
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 8599), 25577
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———appoint to investigate alleged improper foreign influence in Federal Government (see H.R. 8466), 24465
———appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8466, 8536), 24465, 25045
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Truth in Lending Act: simplify and improve (see H.R. 10125), 38059
Unborn: constitutional amendment on protection of (see H.J. Res. 245), 3919
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Farm program extension, by, 2427
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23415
Agricultural commodities: resolution (H. Con. Res. 392) comprehensive export policy, 36392
Agriculture: ag-land farm fund, 5545
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24082, 24457, 24545
Aurora, Ill.: labor-management seminar on productivity, 24590
Baltic States: anniversary of genocide, 19316
Business: labor-management seminar on productivity, 24590
Carlson, Cliffard: eulogy, 28040
Carter, President: agriculture policy, 24545
———reorganization plan, 38022
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33773
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: proposed, 11128
Committee on Agriculture: recommendations, 24545
Congress: pay raise repeal relative to, 1116
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28144
Congressional elections: public financing, 22535
Credit: reform regulations concerning, 38044
Education: national direct student loan program, 17038
———proposed College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977, 11128
———tax credit for higher and vocational, 28145
Elections: public financing of congressional, 22535
———universal voter registration, 22535
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26143, 27022
Farm background, 24545
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 29204–29206
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15395
Federal executives: pay raise, 4577
Federal Program Information Act: bill (H.R. 6257) enact, 31839
Food stamp program, 24082
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3129
Foreign oil tax credit: reform, 35701
Foreign trade: resolution (H. Con. Res. 392) comprehensive program for agricultural commodities, 36392
———Rhodesian chrome importation, 7492
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27022
General Accounting Office: auditing agencies, 29204, 29205
Gift and Estate Tax Reform Act of 1976: carryover basis provisions, 33696
Income tax: credit for tax payments to OPEC nations, 35701
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14499, 14500, 14607
IRS: ag-land farm fund, 5545
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23707
Labor-management seminar on productivity, 24590
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4542
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28875
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4577
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33773
Oil: reform foreign tax credit, 35701
OPEC nations: U.S. tax credit for tax payments to, 35701
Panama Canal: treaties, 31720
Personal explanation, 19357
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30947
———relative to authorization of Public Service Funds, 35059
Productivity: increasing quality of working life, 37785
———labor-management seminar, 24590
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33773
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38022
Rhodesia: importation of chrome, 7492
Spent Nuclear Fuel Storage Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10301) enact, 39049
Student loan: administration policy, 17038
Taxation: credit for higher and vocational education, 28145
Truth-in-Lending Act: reform, 38044
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14607
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977: enact, 22535
Votes: position on missed, 8374, 19357, 37731, 37732
Weatherization program, 26143
*Requirement*
Postal Service procedures relative to authorization of Public Service Funds, 35059
*Statements*
Gift and Estate Tax Reform Act of 1976—Carryover Basis Provisions, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 33696
Panama Canal Treaty Situation (sundry), 31720
Social Security Programs for the Blind, by, 25568
Tax Credits for Post-Secondary Education, Committee on House Budget, by, 17038
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 392, comprehensive program promoting foreign sales of agricultural commodities, 36392
CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART
*Articles and editorials*
Gilbert Kinney, 33590
CORDDRY, CHARLES W.
*Articles and editorials*
Brown Asks for Soviet Concessions if U.S. Is To Stop MX Rocket Work, 6901
Carter Said To Delay on Neutron Bomb, 30059
Navy Presses Case for Carriers, 9939
CORDOVA (ALASKA) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Small Price To Pay for Privacy (sundry), 30046
CORDTZ, DAN
*Broadcast*
Secretary of Labor Designate, ABC's Issues and Answers, 2297–2299
COREY, DANNY
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5411
COREY, STEVE AND MARK
*Remarks in House*
Indiana Small Businessmen of the Year Award: recipients, 16751
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16440
CORINO, EDWARD
*Book*
Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier (excerpt), 1898
CORMAN, JAMES C. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Freedom of Religion—Liberty's Mainspring, Church/State News Service, 19776
Welfare Reform, Sec. of HEW Califano, Washington Press Club, 15440
*Amendments offered by, to*
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34126, 35324
*Analysis*
Health Security Act, 331–341
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 9578, 21119, 32107, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Los Angeles Times, 21699
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Attorney's fees: authorize payment in tax cases (see H.R. 8312), 22999
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058



Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5611
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Chelnek, Rita: relief (see H.R. 3619), 4532
Cheng, Kuo-Yao: relief (see H.R. 8530), 24795
Chiropractor services: include under medicare (see H.R. 10304), 39110
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: extend and revise (see H.R. 4800), 7085
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———experience in volunteer work taken into account in application (see H. Con. Res. 11), 380
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal employees: provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal judges: resignation at age 65 under certain conditions (see H.R. 3327), 4056
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal welfare programs: replace with single, coordinated program (see H.R. 9030), 28919
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Health security: create national system (see H.R. 7937), 20319 HB 77-06-22
———establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Hospitals: establish transitional system of cost containment (see H.R. 8337), 23000
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040, 1041, 4414, 6125), 369, 6229, 10833
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———include magazine sale income (see H.R. 3050), 3431
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———treatment of State legislators' homes (see H.R. 4007), 5371
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Levulose: lower duty on (see H.R. 5176), 7910
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Magazines: include sale income for tax purposes (see H.R. 3050), 3431
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Maurice, Martha C. F.: relief (see H.R. 3618), 4532
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 3484, 4010), 4527, 5371
———authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644–1645, 4664, 5047, 6965, 7801, 8833, 10304), 955, 6667, 7658, 13707, 19130, 27281, 39110
———include community mental health centers (see H.R. 6260, 8835), 11040, 27282
———include community mental health centers as qualified providers of services for (see H.R. 7454), 17004
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———provide dental coverage on same basis as physician coverage (see H.R. 8329), 23000
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270, 2271, 3482), 1859, 4527
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Mental health centers: include community under medicare (see H.R. 6260), 11040
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 578), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21–23, 4900), 126, 7466
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support of Presidents' policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529

Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
Optometric and medical vision care: include under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10303), 39110
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343, 8344), 23221, 23222
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Service Contract Act of 1965: amend to extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5514), 8743
———extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 314, 4393, 5375), 350, 5982, 8497
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Small Business Act: amend (see H.R. 3456), 4060
———amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
———conditions for receiving Federal financial assistance (see H.R. 2379), 2387
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008, 5766, 7452), 5371, 9601, 17004
———children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———cover certain psychologists, services (see H.R. 7453, 8832), 17004, 27281
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———enable certain persons to enroll in insurance program (see H.R. 9271), 30602
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7200, 7227), 14824, 15153
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126, 10302), 10833, 39110
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834, 10303), 27281, 39110
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———make improvements in supplemental security income program (see H.R. 6124), 10833
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052, 3053), 3431
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———treat remuneration from sheltered workshop activities as earned income (see H.R. 8316), 22999
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020–2021, 2316), 1782, 1923
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 2709), 2671
———amend to provide duty-free treatment of aircraft engines (see H.R. 3051), 3431
Tax cases: authorize payment of attorney's fees in (see H.R. 8312), 22999
Taxation: correct problem affecting nondiscriminatory employee choice compensation plans (see H.R. 8908), 27284
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Unemployment: extend emergency compensation program (see H.R. 3723), 4972
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
*List*
Health Security Act: cosponsors, 331
*Paper*
Social Security, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 39648
*Press release*
Welfare reform, by, 29862
*Remarks by, on*
AFDC program: funds, 21651
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC): protective and vendor payments, 35048
Alcoholism: confidentiality requirement of the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse Act, 35048
Better Jobs and Income Act: proposed, 28896
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12256
Business: tax credit, 12256, 12257
Carter, President: Clinch River breeder reactor project, 21699
———welfare reform bill, 28896
Child day care: appropriations, 35048
Clinch River breeder reactor demonstration plant, Tenn.: proposed, 21699
Committee on Ways and Means: filing reports, 7044
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19362–19365
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8198–8203, 8206, 8207, 8208–8211, 8214, 8216, 8217
———bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10231–10233, 10235, 10236
———bill (H.R. 4800) enact, engrossment correction, 8217
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: proposed, 7067
———scheduling consideration of conference report on H.R. 4800 to enact, 9849
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27198, 27202, 27203
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29462
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34680
Food stamps: eligibility, 21650
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3111
Foundations: reduce tax on, 23206
Health Security Act: introduction, 331
Hull, Bill: eulogy, 30241
Income tax: business credit, 12256, 12257
Indian Health Care Improvement Act: implement, 35048
Israel: Frank Vitale receives Sword of Haganah award, 37540
Law Day: observance, 13175
Legislative program, 9894
Leveton, David: nicknaming of William Miller, 21092
Lithuanian Independence Day, 4518
Miller, William: correction on origin of nickname Fisbait, 21092
Minimum wage: increasing, 29462, 34680
Northridge California State University: debating team champions, 19590
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27198, 27202, 27203
Point of order, 19362
Public assistance: amendments, 21650
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18768, 18774, 18783, 18785, 18787, 18792
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35048, 35049
Smith College: bill (H.R. 1404) relief, Senate amendments, 21650, 21651
Social security: bill (H.R. 6260) amend relative to medicare, 11081
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35270, 35315, 35324–35325
———reimbursment to States of certain expenditures, 39647
Supplemental Security Income Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6124) enact, 10992
Supplemental security income (SSI): eligibility relative to natural disasters, 35048
Tax Equity Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1040) support, 6275
———proposed, 428
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6602, 6626, 6627
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14809
Taxation: reduce on foundations, 23206
Terry, Irv and Esther: tribute, 37538
Unemployment: deny compensation during regular vacations to public education employees, 35048
———extension of Federal supplemental benefits (FSB) program, 7067
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8198–8203, 8206, 8207, 8208–8211, 8214, 8216, 8217
———bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, engrossment correction, 8217
———procedures, 19362, 19363, 19365
Vitale, Frank: Sword of Haganah award to, 37540
Welfare reform: proposed legislation, 28896
*Rules*
Subcommittee on Welfare Reform, 29861
*Statement*
Health Security Act of 1977, Leonard Woodcock, 7488
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act (H.R. 9030), 28896
Tax Equity Act of 1977 (H.R. 1040), 429–434
*Tables*
Advances to States from Federal unemployment account, 8202
Child welfare allocations to States: selected data, 18777
Congressional Budget Office cost estimate for H.R. 4800, emergency unemployment compensation, 8202



Public Assistance Amendments of 1977—Congressional Budget Office cost estimate, 18780
*Text of*
H.R. 9030, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28899–28918
CORN REFINERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Statement*
Implement Sugar Price Supports, Robert C. Liebenow, 34064
CORNELIUS, WAYNE A.
*Articles and editorials*
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays?, 17250, 17366, 17374
*Paper*
Illegal Mexican Migration to United States, 22726
CORNELL, C. DAVID
*Letter*
William A. Kinnson's university leadership, 13612
CORNELL, ROBERT J. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact 25046, 29453
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32512
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23193
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869, 4328), 3174, 5979
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 3682, 6774), 4605, 12901
Election Day: designate national holiday (see H.R. 5177), 7910
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Federal agencies: regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 8570), 25311
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend relative to filing of reports with State officers (see H.R. 7260), 15454
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food stamps program: reform (see H.R. 317), 351
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5611
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for sewer charges (see H.R. 3867), 5100
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
Internal Revenue Code: allow retirement savings when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Kurz and Root Co., Appleton, Wis.: relief (see H.R. 9072), 28921
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 6586), 12101
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3799), 4974
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend to prohibit companies from controlling more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 8571), 25311
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121, 4122), 5536
Personal retirement savings: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish (see H.R. 6551), 11862
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Retirement savings: allow when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments (see H.R. 1951, 6261), 1334, 11040
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———entitlement to widow's or widower's insurance benefits at age 50 (see H.R. 3738), 4972

———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Solar energy: include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305, 10306), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559, 9000), 17358, 28174
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561, 9562), 33717
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Welfare system: reform (see H.R. 317), 351
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
*Remarks by, on*
Congressional election: public funding, 3388
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22699
Education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments relative to vocational, 8406, 8407
Election day: make national holiday, 7894
Elections: public funding of congressional, 3388
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 24996, 29453
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1974: extend to Congressional elections, 3388
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23180
Getts, Olga: senior citizen intern, 22699
Income tax: establishment of supplemental individual retirement accounts, 11941
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32512–32516
Military academies: select their own students, 1325
Minimum wage: increasing, 29453
Pensions: establishing tax-sheltered accounts for employees with low employer-financed, 11941
Personal savings for retirement: bill (H.R. 114) proposed, 230
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35418
Senior citizen intern program, 22699
Service academies: select their own students, 1325
Sewers: tax deductions, 5067
Social security: benefit reform for unemployable widowed persons, 4950
Tax Credits and Allowances Act: proposed, 204
Taxation: deductions for sewers, 5067
Unemployment: social security benefit reform for widowed persons, 4950
Union elections: timetable, 32512, 32515
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28823
Veterans' Educational Equity Act: proposed, 33701
Vocational education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments, 8406, 8407
Voting: make election day a national holiday, 7894
Youth: 85 percent training wage of minimum rate, 29453
Youth opportunity wage: proposed amendment, 24996
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to H.R. 3744 the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, 24996
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
*Bills and resolutions*
Kovalev, Sergei: invitation to be a visiting scholar (see H. Con. Res. 174, 175)
CORNETT, JAMES E., JR.
*Letter*
Minimum wage increase, 14985
CORNING (N.Y.) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Fighting for TV Import Quotas, 6566
CORNISH, SAMUEL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7980
CORNWELL, DAVID L. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11487, 12055
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Montgomery and Jerry Davis Receive Lifesaving Honors, Evansville (Ind.) Courier, 34533
Why Bioconversion Is Becoming So Marketable, Business Week, 25614
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish to promote economic stability (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 9671), 34753
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Ind.: terminate authorization (see H.R. 7042), 14137
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 7231), 15153
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 7231), 15153
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9428), 32157
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 5353), 8496
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 786), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Davis, Jerome and Betty: relief (see H.R. 10403), 39115
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computation of civilian personnel (see H.R. 2977, 4501, 5846, 6262), 3428, 6309, 9927, 11040
Diehl, John and Margaret: relief (see H.R. 10403), 39115
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 5133, 6263), 7806, 11040
Eastridge, Julie: relief (see H.R. 10403), 39115
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229



Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Federal agencies: set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 5193), 7910
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Headstart-Follow Through Act: amend to extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 6342), 11146
Highway bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe (see H.R. 7661), 17974
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors for incoming aliens (see H.R. 7778), 18868
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
Jews: harassment of Soviet (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Meat sales reports: meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8685), 26229
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living salary adjustments (see H.R. 5012), 7470
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8916), 27285
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Mok, William: relief (see H.R. 4607), 6475
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency: organize and convene (see H.R. 5288), 8241
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older persons: provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Optometric and medical vision care: include under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10303), 39110
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Personal retirement savings: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish (see H.R. 6551), 11862
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Radiation treatment: cancer risks of (see H. Con. Res. 187), 10310
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 8966), 28173
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for services furnished by physician extenders (see H.R. 5563), 8957
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 10303), 39110
———liberalize benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 10128), 38059
———mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 2978, 4012, 4415, 5048, 7593, 8587), 3428, 5371, 6229, 7658, 17457, 25312
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3610), 4531
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36038
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United States Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 8711), 26622
Veterans' Administration: mailing date of benefit checks (see H.R. 3233), 3917
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Monty K. Woolsey, 10561
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Lev Ovsishcher emigration, to Secretary Brezhnev, by sundry Representatives, 38655
*Lists*
Airplane accident casualty list, Evansville, Ind., 39065
House pages, graduating seniors, 17341
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24383

Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29841
Clinch River, Tenn., breeder reactor: support, 25334
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12055-12057
———civilian employment, 12055-12057
Evansville, Ind.: airplane tragedy with university basketball team, 39065
Flag Day: House ceremonies, 18795
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3125
Frumkin, Genia and Lev: plight of Soviet Jews, 27753
House pages: graduation, 17341
———tribute, 17341
Human rights: Lithuania, 19039
Jews: plight of Soviet, 27753
Lithuania: human rights, 19039
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5298, 5522
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12680
Personal explanation, 5522
Russia: plight of Genia and Lev Frumkin, 27753
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17329
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24383
Vote: position on missed, 5522
Woolsey, Monty K.: tribute, 10561
*Testimony*
Social Security Check Delivery Date, Committee on Ways and Means (House), 26271
CORNWELL, HARRY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28338
CORONADO, CONSUELO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 538)
CORPORATE FUND FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
*Brochure*
Commitment to Excellence in Performing Arts in Nation's Capital, 13529
CORPORATE REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Battle over Oahe, 9473
Van Pooling, 4466
CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING
*Articles and editorials*
Labor's Love Lost, 5474
*Bills and resolutions*
Financing: improve (see S. 2235; H.R. 9620)
Objectivity: enforce requirements of (see S. 1926; H.R. 8545)
*Letter*
Initial grant success story, Thomas P. McCann, 21593
*Message*
Annual Report (PM 31), President Ford, 1860
*Remarks in Senate*
FCC regulations: enforcement (S. 1926), 24857
Public Broadcasting Fairness Act: introduction (S. 1926), 24857
Rockefeller, Sharon P.: nomination, 33392, 33393, 34544, 34545
Sorenson, Gillian M.: nomination, 34599
*Statement*
Sharon P. Rockefeller Nomination (sundry), 33392, 33393
CORPORATIONS
*Addresses*
Business's Social Responsibility, Ralph Ablon (excerpt), 9489
Export Expansion for Manufacturers, Eugene M. Lang, Small Business Assistance Conference, 8369
Government's Role in Capital Formation Process, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 8248
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35574
*Articles and editorials*
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3990
Breaking Tax Barriers to Economic Growth, 35577
Breaking Up Energy Industry, 11943
Bribery Crackdown Not Damaging Big Companies' Sales, 6116
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
Capital Shortage Issues Bearing on Future Tax Policy, 34638
Capitalism in America's Third Century, 24624
Cash-Laden Firms Spur Merger Wave, 4868
Celler Sees Trust Laws Falling Behind the Times, 22615
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its South African Investment, 35622
Corporate Social Performance Index (sundry), 36555
Creating Capitalists, 22035
Ending Foreign Source Income Shelter, 7506
GOP and Fortune 500, 9064
ITT Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
Kennecott-Peabody Divestiture (sundry), 20762, 20762-20769
Lockheed's Success, 31968
Many Concerns Stress Product Development and Reduce Research, 34641
Misuse of Corporate Jets Drawing More Fire, 16128
New General Mills Team, 7206
Oil Companies—They Are Me, 34972
Oil Industry Stakes Out Role for Future, 16575
Portfolio Managers Discard Tradition To Test New Tenets, 31201
Product Standards Plan, 8361
Public Funds for Public Watchdogs, 31130
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, 34854
They Are Giving Us Gas, All Right, 4572
U.S. Mideast Firms Suffer Under Tax Reform, 8271
Who Owns the Press?, 10324
Worker Incentives, 4303
*Bills and resolutions*
Bribes: prohibit certain (see S. 305*)
Charitable contributions: increase limit on (see H.R. 740)
Clayton Act: prohibit interlocking relationships (see H.R. 7337)
Energy related businesses: nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock that is reinvested (see H.R. 9900)
Energy related corporations: tax treatment of sales of stock in (see H.R. 9013)
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227)
Foreign income: limit tax credit for (see S. 1406)
Income tax: permit delaying of certain payment of (see S. 1723)
———provide graduated rates (see H.R. 9431)
———reduce (see H.R. 7439, 7959, 8463, 9238, 9408, 10382, 10383)
Laws and policies: establish a commission to study, relative to effect on competition (see S. 2071; H.R. 6098, 7616, 7617)
National Foreign Investment Control Commission: establish (see H.R. 1213)
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193)
Net operating loss: amend code relative to tax deduction for (see S. 1876; H.R. 8720)
Price increases: file cost justifications for (see H.R. 2529)
Securities: require accurate records (see H.R. 1602)
Surtax exemption: increase (see H.R. 7439, 7959, 8463, 9238, 9408, 10382, 10383)
*Comments*
New York business leaders' replies to proposed increases in taxes (sundry), 16999-17002
*Factsheet*
Who Owns Barges, 37469
*Letters*
Data base development through uniform accounting procedures by energy companies, correspondence between Senator Haskell and SEC, 32688
Oil and gas industry integrity, William T. St. Clair, 34827
*Lists*
Consumer Advocacy Agency business supporters, 18096
Major barge companies, 16582
OPIC-insured companies, 36651
Top industrial corporations in New York State in 1960 and 1976, 15510, 15512
*Memorandum*
FTC Corporate Patterns Report Litigation, 25412
*Paper*
Comparison Between Small and Large R&D Companies, Peter R. Payne, 5081
*Press release*
Labor-Management Cooperation Results in Capital Investment, Carborundum Co., 28701
*Proposal*
Financial accounting by oil and gas producing companies, Financial Accounting Standards Board, 32690
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural: repeal accrual method of accounting provisions for, 6638
Agricultural corporations: exempt certain from use of accrual method of accounting (H.R. 6725), 12684
Antiboycott legislation: setting standards of business practice, 13366
Antitrust Division: position on repeal of Robinson-Patman Act, 3989
Business tax credits: economic stimulus, 13014
Capital investment: encourage, 13197
Competition: study impact of Federal policies on (H.R. 6098), 10860
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: postpone paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36308
Export Administration Act: conference report (H.R. 5840), 18378, 18380, 18381
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (H.R. 5840), 11417, 11418, 11432, 11443, 11501, 11941, 12833, 17887, 18541
Family Farm Antitrust Act: enact, 5960
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: enact (S. 305), conference report, 38776
Gasoline stations: Federal standards for termination and nonrenewal of franchise, 10969
International management: graduate program, 9283
Investment policy: establish national (H.R. 7641), 17888
Line of business and/or corporate patterns reports: FTC order requiring, 27258
Minimum wage: impact of raising, 25079
Mobil Oil Company: media campaign, 34720
New York City: response of business leaders to proposed increases in taxes, 16999
New York State: exodus, 14509
———relocation, 15510
Oil companies: tax rates, 35073
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9179), 36644, 36646, 36899
Robinson-Patman Act: repeal, 3989
Small Business Development Center Act: enact (H.R. 6522), 11782
Social performance index: Department of Commerce plans to publish, 35950
———proposed, 35950
South Africa, Republic of: deny foreign tax credits for tax paid or accrued to, 35702
Tax rates: revise to reflect inflationary profit and income increases, 9085, 9088
*Remarks in Senate*
A.T. & T. and Communications Workers of America: negotiations, 27637
Department of Commerce: social performance index, 36554
Employee Business Ownership and Capital Formation Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1987), 26056
———provisions (S. 1987), 26056
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (S. 1227), 10482



FTC patterns report: court decision, 25411
Investment Policy Act: introduction (S. 1055), 8246
Kennecott Copper Corp.: divestiture, 20760
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.: Federal loan guarantee, 31968
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.: pollution programs, 27959
———75th anniversary, 20512
Multinationals: States law enforcement against, under United States-United Kingdom tax treaty, 30870
Peabody Coal Co.: divestiture, 20760
Petroleum industry: promote competition (S. 795), 5213
———provisions (S. 795), 5214
Securities Exchange Act amendments: conference report (S. 305), 38599
*Reports*
Company and Foreign Political Contributions (excerpt), 14575
Conference on bill (S. 305) Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 38466
OPIC: Insuring the Status Quo, 36910
*Statements*
Corporate Bribery Legislation, H.R. 3815, Representative Harrington, 14575
Minority Views on Unlawful Corporate Payments Act (H.R. 3815), 36305
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
Securities Exchange Act Amendments—Conference Report—Additional Views, 38602
*Study*
State Taxation of Corporate Income From Foreign Sources, George Carlson, 30870
*Tables*
Corporate profits: taxation, 36373
Corporate tax rates: selected data, 13090
Federal advisory committees: representation, 34626
Income tax: corporate/individual ratio, 11389
International economic growth rates (sundry selected data), 17888
Oil company operating expenses (selected data), 11761
Oil company tax rates, 35074
Rate of income tax on business profits (selected data), 13014
Women: pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
CORPS OF ENGINEERS *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, ARMY
CORPUZ, MANUEL A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1715)
CORRADA, BALTASAR *(a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico)*
*Addresses*
Inauguration, Governor of Puerto Rico Barcelo, 3873
National Hispanic Heritage Week, by, 29503
Puerto Rico Celebrates 25th Anniversary of Constitution, by, 24835-24837
Statehood for Puerto Rico, Carlos Romero-Barcelo, United Press International Editors and Publishers Conference, Puerto Rico, 34745-34748
*Amendments offered by, to*
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: bill (H.R. 6810), establish new title, 14420, 14521, 14621
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 18565, 20566, 23156, 31032, 34987, 35232
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 298), 5982
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Armed Forces: determination of entitlement to Federal benefits (see H. Con. Res. 345), 28416
———do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———regionalization and travel of discharge review panels (see H.R. 5083), 7660
———value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bridge replacement program: expand special (see H.R. 8205), 22183
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Cargo: provide financial assistance for transportation of that required to be transported by vessel (see H.R. 8836), 27282
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Courts of the U.S.: provide more effectively for use of interpreters in (see H.R. 10129), 38059
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowances for (see H.R. 5575), 8958
———determination of cost-of-living allowances when stationed outside continental United States (see H.R. 3869), 5100
———election of reduced retirement annuities (see H.R. 6556), 11862
———restore right to participate in political processes to certain (see H.R. 5774), 9601
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
———reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2716), 2671
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federico Degetau Federal Building, Puerto Rico: designate (see H.R. 4270), 5977
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766), 3171
Flag vessels: temporarily permit transportation of passengers between U.S. and Puerto Rico (see H.R. 5811), 9602
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929

Giambartolomei de Guzman, Elvira: relief (see H.R. 10155), 38061
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Guam: allocate funds to under Public Works Employment Act (see H.R. 4616), 6665
———extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———provide Federal assistance for child welfare, medicaid and other social programs (see H.R. 3871), 5100
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health personnel training programs: provide additional programs of assistance for (see H.R. 9674), 34753
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: expand for the elderly (see H.R. 9672), 34753
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———exclusion for State lottery winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
———provide coverage for work performed in prison industries (see H.R. 10130), 38059
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Marine Mammal Protection Act: provide relief in cases where fishing limitations bring unemployment (see H.R. 6807), 13184
Marine mammals: relative to number which may be taken in commercial fishing (see H.R. 6928), 13471
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 1413
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———provide quality assurance in home health care (see H.R. 8135), 21715
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation (see H.R. 9683), 34754
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 286), 5537
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: expand home health services (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide expanded counseling assistance for sick and disabled (see H.R. 9670), 34753
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Pacheco, Alberto: relief (see H.R. 6759), 12704
Postmasters: relative to appointment (see H.R. 8895), 27284
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Prison industries: provide social security coverage for work performed in (see H.R. 10130), 38059
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public Works Employment Act: allocate funds to Puerto Rico, Guam, and Virgin Islands (see H.R. 4616), 6665
Puerto Rico: allocate funds to under Public Works Employment Act (see H.R. 4616), 6665
———extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———provide Federal assistance for child welfare, medicaid and other social programs (see H.R. 3871), 5100
———recognize right and title to lands beneath navigable waters in (see H.R. 7827), 19430
———treat on same basis as States under Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (see H.R. 6127), 10833
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Rivera, Guillermo Rivera: relief (see H.R. 2657), 2486
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 9690), 34754
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———provide coverage for work performed in prison industries (see H.R. 10130), 38059
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 9680), 34754
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256, 6356), 5976, 11147
———supplemental security income benefits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 1470), 442,



Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 243, 260), 3842, 4531
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———extend period for use of educational assistance (see H.R. 5938), 10307
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4316), 5979
———revise certain requirements of education programs (see H.R. 5939), 10307
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
———preserve determinations relative to disability ratings (see H.R. 9008), 28415
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 9039), 28919
Virgin Islands: allocate funds to under Public Works Employment Act (see H.R. 4616), 6665
———benefits for uninsured individuals at age 72 (see H.R. 3871), 5100
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Eulogy*
James R. Durfee, Roderick J. O'Neil, 38089
*Letters*
Bilingual education, U.S. News & World Report, by, 38632
Reducing cost of living allowance, Dorothy Newby, Levittown Lakes, Puerto Rico, 10331
*Profile*
LEAA needs in Puerto Rico, 18388
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24089, 24110, 25246
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19802, 20149
Bilingual Education Act: extend, 38632
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12513, 12587
Civil service: reduced cost of living allowance granted to Federal employees residing in nonforeign areas outside continental U.S., 10330
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18388, 18389
Durfee, James R.: eulogy, 38089
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29189, 34681
Food stamps: funds, 20149
———program, 24089, 25246
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14621, 14622
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: bill (H.R. 6111) amend relative to runaways, 16711
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 12587, 18388
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18312
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5302, 5348
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13251
Lopez, Widalys R.: tribute, 11941
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17147
Minimum wage: increasing, 34681
Miss American Teen-Ager: Widalys R. Lopez wins title, 11941
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22692
National Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29503
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30947
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18782
Puerto Rico: agricultural programs, 19802
———appropriations of local public works program, 5302
———citizenship anniversary, 6013
———cooperatives, 22692
———food stamps, 20149, 24089
———Legal Services Corporation, 18312
———minimum wage increase, 34681
———public assistance programs, 18782
———public works projects, 5348
———social security public benefits assistance legislation, 5411
———terrorism condemned by, 26668
———unemployment assistance funds, 14621
———Widalys R. Lopez wins Miss American Teen-Ager Pageant, 11941
Social security: public benefits assistance, 5411
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24110
Territories of the U.S.: countercyclical funds, 14621
Terrorism: condemned by Puerto Ricans, 26668
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17147
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14621
Veterans: exchange privileges, 10330
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22454
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Population (Select): appointment, 33764
Election credentials, 50
*Statements*
Human Rights in Cuba, Cuban Committee Pro Human Rights, 24188
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, by, 32276
*Testimony*
Panama Canal Treaties, by, 32807
CORREA, MIGUEL G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2373)
CORRIGAN, MAIREAD
*Articles and editorials*
Nobel Peace Prize (sundry), 33380
Nobels Go to Two Ulster Women (sundry), 33235–33239
*Commentary*
Nobel Prize, Walter Cronkite, 36112
*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Peace Prize: award, 33235
Tribute, 33380
CORRIN, MACOLM L.
*Statement*
Economic Stimulation of Minority Business (excerpt), 10860
CORSICANA (TEX.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Drew Gillen Dies, 1838
CORSON COUNTY, S. DAK.
*Paper*
Indian Issues, Board of Commissioners, 9632
CORTES, ANGELO B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 344*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 344), 20946
*Report*
Relief (S. 344), 20946
*Text of*
S. 344, relief, 20946
CORTES, EUGENIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2247)
CORTINA, JOE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5289*, 9542)
*Remarks in House*
Musical instruments: liquidate customs entries of certain (H.R. 5289), 23445
———liquidate customs entries of certain (H.R. 5289, 8444), 33688
———liquidate customs entries of certain (H.R. 5289, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33688
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 5289), 33601
———appointment of conferees, 33601

CORWIN, BRUCE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10871
CORWIN, SHERRILL C.
*Remarks in House*
National Foundation of the Motion Picture Pioneers: Pioneer of the Year Award recipient, 32336
COSMETIC INDUSTRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Regulations: provide certain (see H.R. 1993)
Safety of cosmetics: assure (see S. 2365)
COST ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
*Communications from*
Contract coverage, requirements, and standards: proposal, 28667
Proposed cost accounting standard: transmittal, 23482, 23738
Response to a petition of Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company, 11971
Small business: proposed new and revised cost accounting standards, rules, and regulations, 28050
Standards, rules, and regulations: proposed, 474
COSTA, FREDA L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8807)
COST-ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
COSTANZA, MIDGE
*Articles and editorials*
Costanza Extravaganza, 34732
*Remarks in House*
Catholic priests: offensive remark regarding, 35099
Conduct in office: controversy, 35230–35232
COSTELLO, DOMINICK
*Articles and editorials*
Foreman Raises Farmers Ire, 14993
COSTELLO, GERALD M.
*Articles and editorials*
Bishop Casey Steered Local Church Through Years of Profound Change, 20216
COSTELLO, JOHN M.
*Address*
Eulogy, George A. Kelly, 10558
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 10557
COSTICK, MILES
*Articles and editorials*
Computers: Ropes to Hang By?, 14451, 15927
Selling Arms to Enemy, 8899, 9297
Selling Computers to Communists (sundry), 10353, 10354
Selling Computers to Soviets, 6435
Strategic Dimension of U.S. Computer Exports to U.S.S.R., 15530
Tito's Agents Leave Trail of Blood in America, 31682
U.S. Companies Want To Sell Computers To Soviets, 14400
COSTLE, DOUGLAS M.
*Address*
Environmental Interdependency, 18012
*Letters*
American Motors Corp. emission control compliance schedule, 18122
American Motors emission control compliance schedule, 18075
Auto emission standards, 18164
Environmental Protection Agency research programs, Representative AuCoin, 4789
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26756
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18482, 18486
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act extension, by, 12375
Prevention of air quality deterioration, 18162
*Statement*
Environmental Interdependence (excerpts), 17343
COTE, ROSAIRE A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21692
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute for heroism, New Hampshire Senate, 21693
COTHAM, JAMES C.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Shortage, 2634
COTTELL LIQUID ENERGY, INC.
*Report*
Cottell Fuel Process Concept Description, W. David Shearer, Jr., 36146
COTTER, LEONARD N.
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
COTTER, MONT
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
COTTER, WILLIAM R. *(a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Addresses*
Hartford's Economic Potential, Edward B. Bates, Greater Hartford Chamber of Commerce, 22897–22899
Social Security Deficits: by, 20308
———James B. Cardwell, 20309
*Analyses*
Gas Shutoffs for 1977–1978, Community Services Administration, 38408
Special Crisis Intervention Program, Governor of Connecticut Grasso, 38407
*Appointment*
Conferee, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Ayers Did His Part—Then Watched, Bohdan Kolinsky, 13181.
Connecticut Bank Encouraging Employees to Move Into Urban Centers (sundry), 7893
Energy and Taxes, by, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 23714
First Food Bank Stands Ready to Aid Poor in Emergency, William Cockerham, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 939
Left Out in the Cold, Joel Lang, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 38409
Sisters of Mercy in 126th Year of Service, Karen Mamone, 16774
South Rallies To Win Class L Title, Woody Anderson, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 13180
Speaking of Business, Lindley H. Clark, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 2857
Tax Rebate Amendment, Hartford Courant, by, 6605
Thirty-year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, Berthold Gaster, Connecticut Jewish Ledger, 29869
Towne's Years at Courant Spell Crowded Career, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 18616
U.S. Beef Economy at Crossroads, Dan Morgan, Washington Post (sundry), 3211–3213
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Banks: relative to authority of national to underwrite and deal in securities (see H.R. 10307), 39110
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 5353), 8496
Cigarettes: increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
Committee on International Relations: review U.S. foreign policy on Northern Ireland hostilities (see H. Res. 598), 16699
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 3676), 4605
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9969), 37033
ERA: relative to ratification of (see H.J. Res. 667), 38493
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Federal agencies: set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 5193), 7910
Firearms: provide for speedy trials for defendants charged with use of (see H.R. 6303), 11145
———provide that use in commission of felonies is a separate offense (see H.R. 6302), 11145
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Government programs: review selected (see H.R. 6062), 10463
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Home insulation: tax credit for costs of (see H.R. 6304), 11145
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Hospitals: establish transitional system of cost containment (see H.R. 8337), 23000
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3676), 4605
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2972), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741



Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
Nonprofit organizations: facilitate social security coverage for employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Northern Ireland: direct Committee on International Relations to review U.S. policy on hostilities (see H. Res. 598), 16699
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Social security: make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———reimbursement to physicians for services in supplying medical evidence of record needed to evaluate claims (see H.R. 5106), 7805
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: make specific provisions for ball or roller bearing pillow block (see H.R. 8455, 8755), 24465, 27161
Taxation: credit for home insulation costs (see H.R. 6304), 11145
———facilitate social security coverage for nonprofit organization employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Biography*
Leo Pugliese,, 37372
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407, 38408
Fuel cost assistance provisions to supplemental appropriations bill (H.R. 9375), Office of Management and Budget, 38407
Lithuanian independence, Lithuanian American Community, Hartford, Conn., 10987
Middle East, by, 33815
National Hispanic Heritage Week in Connecticut, Frank Marrero, 29881
Public Works and Economic Development Act, Anne P. Streeter, 3963
Public Works Employment Act of 1976 criticisms (sundry), 3811–3813
Reunite family of Leizer Falkovich, by, 38476
Russian political dissent and insanity, William R. Richards, Connecticut State Medical Society, 8075
Soviet persecution of Arkadii May, to Soviet emigration service, by, 15936
*Proclamation*
Katyn Forest Massacre Day, Governor of Connecticut Grasso, 29889
*Remarks by, on*
American history: education project, 1767
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38406
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35023
Connecticut: emergency unemployment compensation extension, 8211
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35254
Connecticut Bank & Trust Co.: encouraging employees to move into urban centers, 7893
Driscoll, Arthur and Althea: helping students learn American history, 1767
Economic Development Administration: examined relative to Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3810
Education: American history project, 1767
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8211
Employment: examine funding of Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3810
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 28094
Falkovich, Leizer: reunite with his family held in Russia, 38476
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3115
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38406
Hartford, Conn.: Community Renewal Team 15th anniversary, 37537
———Emergency Food Bank, 939
———tribute to South Catholic High School basketball team, 13180
———West Indian Week, 25305
Health: privacy of medical records, 30546
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5924
Human rights: Russian persecution of Arkadii May, 15936
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36361
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 10987
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5310
May, Arkadii: Russian persecution case, 15936
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30546
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35023
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35023
Privacy: medical records, 30546
Public employees: social security coverage, 35254
Public Works and Economic Development Act: Federal funding, 3963
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: examined with suggestions, 3810
Pugliese, Leo: tribute, 37372
Pulaski, Casimir: observing day honoring, 33481
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7429
Russia: persecution of Arkadii May, 15936
———political dissent and insanity, 8075
———reunite family of Leizer Falkovich, 38476
Sisters of Mercy: anniversary, 16774
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35254
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39029
South Catholic High School, Hartford, Conn.: tribute to basketball team, 13180
Sports: tribute to South Catholic High School basketball team of Hartford, Conn., 13180
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6605
Towne, Charles L.: tribute on retirement, 18616
Trifa, Valerian: denaturalization, 29869
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8211
West Indian Week: Greater Hartford, Conn., 25305
*Report*
Patriots for Human Rights in Lithuania, 18750
*Resolutions by organizations*
Freedom, Lithuanian American Community, Hartford, Conn., 10987
Human Rights, Hartford, Conn., Capitol Region, Conference of Churches, 17367
Middle East policy, Hartford (Conn.) Jewish Federation's Community Relations Committee, 37779
Pulaski Memorial Day observance, Polish American Congress of Connecticut, 33481
*Sermon*
Katyn Forest Massacre, Louis Blecharczyk, 36700
*Statements*
Arkadii May and Human Rights, by, 15936
Katyn Forest Massacre, Governor of Connecticut Grasso, 29889
Middle East Policy, by, 37779
*Tables*
Advances to States from Federal unemployment account, 8212
Social security—earned income limitation increases, 39029
States' advances from Federal unemployment account, Department of Labor, 4957
*Testimonies*
Oil and gas prices, FEA hearing, by, 3397
Unemployment Compensation, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 4956, 8211
COTTON, NORRIS *(a former Senator from New Hampshire)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute on 77th anniversary, 14338
COTTRELL, ALVIN
*Booklet*
U.S. Overseas Bases—Problems of Projecting American Military Power Abroad (excerpt), 35377
COTZIAS, GEORGE C.
*Articles and editorials*
Neurologist Developer of L-Dopa Therapy Dies, 32949
COUGHLAN, RAYMOND J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3987)

COUGHLIN, BARRING
*Letter*
Estate and gift tax provisions, 36007
COUGHLIN, LAWRENCE *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Address*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, Edward Teller (excerpt), 29755
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28144
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19065
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7630
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29880, 30078
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21185, 21393
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 21367, 23660, 36352
*Articles and editorials*
Call for Tax Indexing, James L. Rowe, Jr., Washington Post, 213
Can America Finance Future Prosperity? Harry B. Freeman, Jr., Nation's Business, 19600
Choosing College Is Now Lesson in Economics, Linda Loyd, Philadelphia Inquirer, 16761
College Expenses, Henry Klein, Philadelphia (Pa.) Bulletin, 27835
College Loans Aid Affluent, Sam W. Pressley, Philadelphia Bulletin, 11520
Narberth Couple Expelled from Soviet Union, Howard S. Shapiro, Philadelphia Inquirer, 11509
Tax Indexing, Wall Street Journal, 2414
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, Andrea Knox, Philadelphia Inquirer, 20443
Whose Shoes Are You Wearing? Lev E. Dobriansky, 19602
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Baltic States: expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9961), 37033
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5854, 5960), 9927, 10308
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977 (see H.R. 9403), 32055
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Rules (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
———to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841), 34125
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8837), 27282
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642, 3643, 6382), 4603, 11484
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric weapons: designate certain as destructive devices (see H.R. 5243), 8239
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employment: reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Excise tax: impose on passenger automobiles (see H.R. 820), 363
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4360), 5980
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7743), 18620
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: amend to prohibit discriminatory practices in fuel pricing (see H.R. 814), 363
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Government programs: reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Higher education: allow tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 817), 363
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules: amend relative to committees (see H. Res. 299), 4606
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Income splitting: extend to all unmarried individuals (see H.R. 815), 363
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406, 2407), 2388
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6382), 11484
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642, 3643), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———provide basic $5,000 exemption (see H.R. 816), 363
———provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 818), 363
———provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 6807), 13184
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7985), 20658
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 4006), 5371
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———relative to cost-of-living salary adjustments (see H.R. 5012), 7470
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981



Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: exempt sales from FPC regulation (see H.R. 6078), 10463
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Nuclear test ban: support of Presidents' policy (see H. Res. 209, 226), 2673, 3177
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4726), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Social security: authorize payment for services furnished by physician extenders (see H.R. 5563), 8957
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Steel import quotas: require annual (see H.R. 9162), 29630
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
Taxes: allow deduction for State and local public utility (see H.R. 819), 363
———amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: provide certain additions (see H.R. 4126), 5536
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Unemployment: extend emergency compensation program for an additional year (see H.R. 4336), 5979
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Whales: wildlife preserve for humpback (see H.J. Res. 400), 11486
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668, 7618), 9289, 17557
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Clinch River breeder reactor costs, Bert Lance for OMB, 21346
*Memorials of legislature*
Position Paper on LMFBR Project, Burns & Roe Corp., Oradell, N.J., 21174–21180
*Motion offered by*
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, recommit, 30499
*Program*
Commencement Exercises of Manor Junior College, Jenkintown, Pa., 19602
*Questionnaire*
Pennsylvania: 13th District, 28622
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7730
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34253, 34718
———reserve points of order on legislation, 17261
Breeder reactors: dangers of liquid metal fast, 21173
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13659
Capitol: west front extension, 21410
Captive Nations Week: observance, 25335
Cities: bill (H.R. 8346) revise mass transit, 35011
Clinch River: LMFBR demonstration plantsite, 21173
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29987, 29989, 30078–30080, 30082, 30083
Commission on Administrative Review: recommended to scrutinize congressional finances, 3896
Committee on Assassinations: funding, 1351
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): current status, 24936
———funds, 21400, 21401
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6815
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28144, 28146
Congressional Budget Office: poverty statistics, 1351
Congressional Cemetery: funds, 24938
Congressional ethics: bipartisan review, 6815
Congressional reform, 3896
———assessment, 39632, 39633
———proposed legislation, 13965–13967
Daoud, Abu: terrorist demands relative to, 1050
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19059, 19064, 19065, 19066, 19068, 19071, 19074–19076, 19083
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23667, 23674, 23675
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 31329
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18283
Disaster relief agency: bill (H.R. 4877) support, 11578
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6170, 6171
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7624, 7625, 7628, 7630, 7633
Education: tax credit for higher and vocational, 28144, 28146
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27020, 27224
———conflicting approaches of, 28622
———Republican substitute bill, 27224
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29987, 29989, 30078–30080, 30082, 30083, 30499
Environmental Protection Agency: appropriations for wastewater treatment plants, 34718
Food stamps: abuse in Florida, 6170, 6171
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3118
France: terrorist demands for Abu Daoud, 1050
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22482
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27020
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21412
House expenditures: accountability, 21393–21396, 21413
———public disclosure of official records, 13965–13967
House Members: public accessibility of nepotism certificates, 13965–13967
———require vote on any proposed changes in official allowances, 13965–13967
———resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29966
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33440
House parking facility: proposed Providence Hospital site, 21402
House Republican Task Force on Reform: implementation, 3896
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5893
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 65
Housing: families eligible for assisted, 19076
Human rights: Captive Nations Week, 25335
———Russian violations, 11509
Israel: U.S. reversal of policy, 32337
Jews: Volvovskys' emigration from Russia, 34810
Lee, Marshall W.: eulogy, 1054
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21373, 21374, 21393–21396, 21400–21402, 21410, 21412–21414
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24936, 24938
Legislative procedure: prohibit use of closed rules, 13965–13967

Liquid metal fast breeder reactor: funding, 13881
Lithuania: human rights, 19318
Members of Congress: public scrutiny of Government funds and personal finances, 3896
Middle East Joint U.S.- Russia statement on Palestinians, 32337
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12871
NASA: advanced supersonic transport project, 19075
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23674, 23675
Point of order, 21402
Poll results: Pennsylvania constituents, 28622
Poverty: Congressional Budget Office statistics, 1351
Public housing: elderly and handicapped persons, 19065
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18597
Quorum: question of, 28146
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27224
Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform: implementation, 3896
———proposed legislation, 13965–13967
Russia: human rights violations, 11509
———Volvovskys' emigration case, 34810
Silvers, Arnold J. and Florence: expulsion from Soviet Union, 11509
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39002, 39014
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38152, 38157
———earnings limitation, 38152, 38157
Steel Import Equity Act: bill (H.R. 9162) enact, 29762
Steel imports: regulating, 29762
Tax indexing: proposed, 213
Taxation: credit for higher and vocational education, 28144, 28146
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1050
Transportation: bill (H.R. 8346) revise urban mass transit, 35011
Valley Forge National Park: staff funding, 18283
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13160
Volvovsky, Leonid, Ludmila and Kira: emigration to Israel, 34810
*Report*
Congressional Reform Legislation in 95th Congress, 39633, 39634
*Statements*
House of Representatives Reform Proposals, Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform, 3896–3898, 32342
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors (sundry), 29987
*Study*
Steel Imports, Putnam, Hayes, and Bartless consulting firm, 29762
COULSTON, FREDERICK
*Articles and editorials*
Tolerance Levels Can Be Set for Chemical Carcinogens, 21457
COULTER, DOUGLAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination: Copyright Royal Tribunal, 33902
COULTER, MYRON L.
*Letter*
Student financial assistance, 11926
COUNCIL AGAINST COMMUNIST AGRESSION
*Communication from*
FBI agent indictment, Marx Lewis, 16492
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
COUNCIL BLUFFS (IOWA) NONPAREIL
*Articles and editorials*
Bridge Repair Bill Welcomed, 5007
Society, Biggest Deaf Barrier, 13375
COUNCIL FOR INTER-AMERICAN SECURITY
*Opinion poll*
U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal, by, 11959
COUNCIL OF AMERICAS
*Pamphlet*
U.S., Panama and the Canal, 3033
COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 11809
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
*Letters*
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: William D. Nordhaus, 24840
Wastewater treatment facilities' funding, Senator Anderson, 4486
*Outline*
Wage and price guideposts, 1957–1966, 30193
*Poem*
Lyle E. Gramley Nomination or Is the CEA Going to the Doggerel? Senator Proxmire, 8102
*Remarks in Senate*
Nominations, 8102
Schultze, Charles L.: confirmation, 1879
*Resolutions by organization*
Nomination of Charles L. Schultze, 1649
*Study*
Cold weather effects on economy, 5461
COUNCIL OF JEWISH FEDERATIONS
*Paper*
Energy Conservation (sundry), 38550–38554
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation: forum, 38549
COUNCIL OF JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
*Report*
Young Israel Employment Bureau, 28088
COUNCIL OF LAKE ERIE PORTS
*Address*
Progress in Great Lakes Shipping, John J. Dwyer, 28059
COUNCIL OF LITHUANIAN SOCIETIES OF MARYLAND
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian Independence, 4853
COUNCIL OF POLISH SOCIETIES AND CLUBS
*Address*
Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Senator Roth, 34055
COUNCIL OF POST-WAR JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS
*Resolutions by organization*
Allegiance to America, 5383
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
*Poem*
Lyle E. Gramley (sundry), 10685, 10686
COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC PRIORITIES
*Memorandum*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742
*Study*
Procurement, 4224
COUNCIL ON ENERGY POLICY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 112)
COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
*Communications from*
Alaskan natural gas transport systems: report on environmental statements by, 24687
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5611, 6315
Interagency task force report on the Nation's wetlands: transmittal of prepublication copy, 33491
*Letter*
Tocks Island Lake project, Russell W. Peterson, 14453
*Memorandum*
Dickey-Lincoln Hydroelectric Project, Maine, 7133
*Remarks in House*
Snowmobiles: possible ban in national forests, 8944
*Remarks in Senate*
Speth, James G.: nomination, 10195
Warren, Charles H.: nomination, 6670
*Statement*
Electrification of Alaska Gas Line, Robert W. Retherford, 21036
*Summary*
Water projects deleted from FY 1978 budget, 5743
COUNCIL ON HEMISPHERIC AFFAIRS
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 10584
COUNCIL OF JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS IN CIVIL SERVICE, INC.
*Statement*
National Council of Young Israel Tribute, 32345
COUNCIL FOR A LIVABLE WORLD
*Interview*
Senator Church, 21946
COUNCIL OF NATIONAL BETTER BUSINESS BUREAUS
*Remarks in House*
Cincinnati: recognition of George C. Young, 32098
COUNCIL FOR NORTHEAST ECONOMIC ACTION
*Articles and editorials*
Private Sector Assistance Key to Northeast Economic Recovery, 9831
COUNCIL OF STATE AND TERRITORIAL ALCOHOLISM AUTHORITIES
*Press release*
Riley W. Regan elected president, 21342
*Remarks in House*
Regan, Riley W.: election as president, 21342
COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
*Communications from*
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act of 1974: propose amendment, 12715
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 17078, 17200
*Letter*
Extension, Charles L. Schultze to Representative Moorhead, 31992, 31996
*Press release*
Milk price supports, 7310
*Remarks in House*
Abolish, 1761
Extension (H.R. 6951), 31711, 31989
Personnel: authorize funding for increased, 11771
Steel imports: effects, 33750
*Remarks in Senate*
Authority: increase (S. 1542), 14966
———provisions to increase (S. 1542), 14967
Bosworth, Barry P.: nomination as Director, 24506
Inflation: role in curbing, 4168
*Summaries*
Federal regulations affecting steel industries, 3459
Government Regulations Affecting Steel Industry, 9963
COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 2056*)
Federal Register: include economic impact statements respecting proposed rules and regulations (see H.R. 3810)
———publish economics impact statements in (see H.R. 2100)
Repeal (see H.R. 2094)
Termination date: extend (see S. 1542; H.R. 3184, 6951*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 2056), 30192
*Report*
Amendments of 1977 (S. 2056) (excerpt), 30194
*Text of*
S. 2056, Amendments of 1977, 30195
COUNCIL FOR YUKON INDIANS
*Press release*
Canadian National Energy Board gas routing decision, 22895
*Statement*
Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry, Daniel Johnson, 21933
COUNTIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Employment opportunities: guarantee certain (see H.R. 832, 7193, 7586, 7868)
Federal property: payments to local governments for (see S. 1168; H.R. 8665)
Housing and Community Development Act: definition of urban county (see H.R. 2683)



Indian lands: payments to local governments for (see S. 1168)
COUNTRY MUSIC ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Dan McKinnon Success Formula, 1351
COUNTRYMAN, VERNON
*Letter*
Griffin Bell nomination as Attorney General, 2077
*Telegram*
Confirmation of Griffin Bell as Attorney General, 2036
*COURAGEOUS* (yacht)
*Remarks in Senate*
America's Cup Races, 29139
———tribute to crew, 29948
COURON, NETTIE
*Remarks in House*
Biographical data, 27005
COURSHON, ARTHUR H.
*Articles and editorials*
Interlocking Directorates and the FTC, 20185
New Housing for Lower Income Groups, 39330
COURT OF CLAIMS
*Communications from*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: allowance of attorney expense claims, 4971, 5182, 17077, 17200
———allowance of attorney expenses claims, 3427, 3758
———attorney expense claims, 1333, 1648, 1781
———report, 118, 473, 1007
Allowance of attorney expense claims: report, 37927, 38058
Claim: removal from docket, 473
Judgements rendered: report, 346, 1008
Review Panel: report, 475, 7292
COURTNEY, BERNICE AND ALAN
*Press release*
CROG—Civil rights of grandparents, 33700
COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES *see also* ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE, U.S. COURTS.
*Addresses*
Consumer Disputes, Chief Justice Burger, 22312
Criminal Justice System and Law Enforcement, Walter J. Lougheed, 7647
Developing New Consensus on Crime in Society, Senator Mathias, 22294
Edward D. Re Investiture on Customs Court, sundry speakers, 29309, 29310
Federal Court Overload Problem, Warren E. Burger, 20782
Guam Judicial System, Paul J. Abbate, 12855
Habeas Corpus Statutes, Senator Nelson, 31829
Judicial Relief, Vice President Mondale, 32570
Juvenile Justice at Crossroads, Senator Mathias, 22062
Memories of a New Supreme Court Justice, Rosalie E. Wahl, 22151
New Sentencing Act, Harry V. Peetris, 20211
Proposed Split of Fifth District Court of Appeals, Robert A. Ainsworth, Jr., 11211
Recodification of Federal Criminal Laws, Wade H. McCree, before Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan, 27270
Reform of Judicial System, Vice President Mondale, 29416
Sex Discrimination, Representative Holtzman, Women in the Law Conference, 12851
*Analyses*
Anglo-American Legal Tradition Toward Warrantless Searches, Pacific Legal Foundation, 3871
Judicial Tenure Act, 28892
*Articles and editorials*
Access to Law for the Poor, 21102
Activist Judge Graced Court With Style, 5269
Against Comprehensive Gun Control, 4125
Aims of Imprisonment, 1018
Airline's Rule on Weight Held Unbiased Against Women, 6646
Alaskan Wolves Can Breathe Easier, 6757
Alien Riddle—Another Stumper, 14422
Another Chance for Revising Grand Juries, 21088
Appeal for "10" Pardon Given Governor Hunt, 28957
Are Courts Going Too Far?, 4716
Authorized Spying, 23399
Bar Sinister—Legal Services Corporation, 13644, 20472
Barlow Case Worries Federal Agencies, 13036
Beaten Wife Gets No Help From County, 25058
Belaboring Worker Safety—OSHA, 34166
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
Bricking Up Antitrust Loophole, 36705
Busing and Black Mothers, 7484
Busing Benefits Blacks—Whites Unaffected, 6019
Byrd's Plan to Change Tenure for Judges, 6361
California Death Penalty Is Law, 29901
Can Schools Discriminate for, yet Not Be Against?, 30474
Capital Punishment, 9526
Carter Aide Backs Battered Spouse Bill, 25333
Carter Urged To Decriminalize Heroin, 19027
Challenge of Wilmington, 21075
Civil Rights Emerge as Civil Wrongs, 34794
Closing Courts to Rights Litigants (sundry), 10506
Coal and the Courts, 31719
Commonsense on Race, 17967
Congress and the Courts, Carl McGowan, 1889
Congress Should Let Sioux Black Hills Claim Be Heard, 35122
Conspiracy of Silence—Marijuana, 963
Consumerism's Reward—Federal Funds for Other Voices, 21913
Court Voids FCC Rules on Paid Cable TV (sundry), 11372
Crime Victims Overlooked Too Long, 8068
Criminal Sentencing, Senator Kennedy, 796
———(sundry), 7208–7214
Critics Accuse Grand Juries of Abusing Rights They Are Supposed To Protect, 20692
Cry From Heart—Marihuana Legislation, 17783
Curb on the Grand Jury, 28063
Dangling Justice, 32459
Deaf Individual in Legal Setting, 5445
Death Penalty's overlooked costs, 4898
Death Sentence Deserved, 3437
Diplomatic Immunity (sundry), 23100, 23101
Do Grand Juries Work?, 1854
Do We Have Rights to Everything?, 31815
Doubts and Torment of Abortion, 3955
Edward B. Williams on the Myth of Equal Rights, 18349
Ethnic Busing for Our Schools, 17907
FCC Thrown Out of Censorship Business, 9828
Federal Grand Jury Reform (sundry), 1854–1856
Finally, Time Runs Out on Parole, 25063
Firearms Mandatory Sentences, 7490
First Amendment Protection Essential in Porno Battle (sundry), 6015
Foreign Service Early Retirement Ruled Illegal, 21946
Fourth Amendment Victory, 1066
Fraud Charge Against Litton Dismissed by Federal Judge, 19341
Freedom of Information Act, 16748
FTC—Superfluous Mission?, 20873
Government by Judiciary, 32094
Grand Juries—It's Time To Reform or Abolish Them, Representative Clay, 28357, 28358
Grand Juries These Days Ain't So Grand, 38318
Grand Jury Reform, Representative Eilberg, 7678
———(sundry), 5131, 23394, 31393–31399, 39612
Grand Jury System Criticized, 16166
Grand Jury Under Examinations—It Has Fallen on Hard Times (sundry), 21637, 21638
Hers, 39722
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, 34059
Human Rights of Wilmington 10, 17463
Idaho Invites States To Join in OSHA Case, 13210
Illegal Alien Flood May Soon Overwhelm Us, 13387
Improvement in Criminal Code (sundry), 31643, 31644
Indian Raid on Maine, 6982
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases (sundry), 33723
Job Safety Inspection Illegal Without Warrant, 114, 223
John Kearney—Selective Justice, 11290
Judge and Be Judged, 3647
Judge Owen Strikes Down Jobless Benefits for Strikers, 17067
Justice, Prosecutor Criticized by Court in Groh Indictment (sundry), 20452
Justice Denied Wilmington 10, 32473
Juvenile Justice—Congressional Priority, 25392
Law That Works for Poor (sundry), 33204, 33205
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
Legal House of Cards, 23947
Legal Services Corp. Thwarts Will of Congress, 14251
Legal Services Corporation (sundry), 20844–20846
Legal Services for Whom? (sundry), 20458, 20459
Legal Services Program Abuses Avowed Mission of Helping Poor, 19598
Legislative Veto: Now You See It, Now You Don't (excerpts), 37436
Let a Jury Decide, Jay Weiner Says in Prison Interview, 3415
Let's Have ERA as Signal, 5022
Maine and Its Indians, 6011
Maine Must Cool It Over Land Suit, 7666
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, 31496
Mazzoli Introduces Measure To Aid Large Cities in Prosecuting Career Criminals, 18576
Merit Selection for District Judges, 33558
Merit System vs. Patronage, 5803
Minnows or Millions for Tellico Dam?, 3922
Modern Inquisition, 1855
Need for Elite Education, 25974
No Retreat on Abortion, 18369
Or of the (Broadcast) Press, 19903
OSHA Inspections Stopped (sundry), 388, 2431, 2449
OSHA Loses Attempt to Continue Inspections (sundry), 978, 979, 990, 1066
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison—Patty Hearst Goes Free, 3413
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison (sundry), 1854
Politics of Picking Federal Judges, 19194
Polygraph Testing, 13622
Pontiac, Mich. Winning Crime Battle (Sundry), 5777
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
Porn Is Here to Stay, 15174
Poverty Law—Unshackling an Agency, 21102
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540
Probusing Myth Disputed, 16488
Public Interest Law—Next Horizon, 11944
Public Policy on Illegal Aliens (sundry), 14920
Pursuing the Price Fixers, 36705
Quality of Federal Justice, 18108
Race and Constitution, 34853
Reconfirming Judges, 38559
Reining Judicial Reign, 3845
Reverse Discrimination, 6989
Reverse Discrimination—One Point of View, 36728
Rise of Mr. Justice Powell, 22314
Rule by Judges, 3004
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, 19350
Scandal of Wilmington Ten, 9719
Schoolbusing Plans, 5806
Sentences to Fit the Crime, 18540
Seven Dirty Words, 9490
She's Chief Judge and an Angel to Two Charleys, 39697
Shinnick Is Free After Government Reviews Case, 3415
Sick-Pay Pregnancy Ruling Hit, 7540
Start To Fight White Collar Crime, 14188
Strange Kind of Justice in America, 18894
Take Away Guns and Get Harmless Nuts, 7494
The Doctor Wasn't Guilty—Mudd Not Involved in Lincoln Conspiracy, 36394
Thirteen Indicted in Alleged Bank Scheme (sundry), 17021, 17022
Tilting at IRS Windmill? Take Heart, 17085
Time To Rehabilitate Sentencing Process, 1020
Today's Courts—Adjudicators or Legislators? Senator Roth, 24322

Tuna Fishing Is Federal Problem (sundry), 11098
U.S. Asks Release of Hearst Probe Figure, 3415
U.S. Attorneys: A Test for Carter, 1888
U.S. Inquiry on Arson in Bronx, 23863
Victims of Crimes Get Counseling and Other Aid, 31464
What Are the Limits of Law?, 31975
When FPC Acts on Fuel, Race to Courts Is On, 4410
Why Suppress Valid Evidence, 34041
*Bills and resolutions*
Administration: improve (see H.R. 9042)
Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts: increase positions in grades 16–18 (see H.R. 6958, 6974)
Antitrust laws: enforcement of (see H.R. 7647, 8516, 8517)
Appeals courts: appoint additional judges (see H.R. 1899, 3685, 3714, 4822–4824)
Appellate court system: improve (see H.R. 3971)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
Attorney's fees: award to employers (see H.R. 6054)
———payment of certain (see S. 571; H.R. 66, 662, 2034, 2035, 2532, 3449, 4903, 5899, 7787, 8081, 8862, 8874, 8988, 10105, 10106, 10265)
———recovery of, in actions where United States is plaintiff (see H.R. 913, 975, 1817, 1819, 2803, 4814, 7455)
———reimburse employers in certain cases (see H.R. 628)
Bail Reform Act: provide for pretrial detention in certain cases (see S. 1035; H.R. 5639)
Bankruptcy law: establish uniform (see H.R. 8200*)
Bankruptcy proceedings: Federal education loans related to (see H.R. 6428)
Bilingual proceedings: provide for (see S. 1309, 1315*; H.R. 342, 1996, 2350)
Busing: limit Federal court jurisdiction over (see S. 1132)
———remove jurisdiction from Federal courts (see H.R. 6596)
———transfer from Federal to State courts jurisdiction relative to (see H.R. 5584)
California: establish an additional district court in (see H.R. 3972)
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6786)
———enforcement of certain orders against parents (see H.R. 9913)
———State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988, 989)
Child support and alimony: limit amount of wages subject to garnishment for (see H.R. 2045)
Child support obligations: enforcement of (see S. 1949)
Children: judicial proceedings respecting the custody of (see S. 797; H.R. 3706)
———penalties for crimes against (see H.R. 8030)
———prohibit sale of (see S. 1473, 1498; H.R. 6779)
———prohibit transportation in interstate or foreign commerce for sexual purposes (see H.R. 8059)
———right of parental support (see H.R. 1223, 6196)
Circuit courts: appoint additional judges (see H.R. 7843)
Civil actions: payment of costs by Federal Government (see H.R. 8081)
Civil cases: provide for juries of six persons in (see S. 2074; H.R. 7813)
———resolution of, by arbitration in district courts (see S. 2253; H.R. 9778)
Civil rights: liability (see S. 35)
———permit suits against bodies politic for violation of (see H.R. 549, 5535)
Claims against United States: waive statute of limitations for certain (see H.R. 7692)
Class actions: improve procedures in (see H.R. 7683)
Classified information: penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 6057)
Clayton Act: amend to remove requirement that existance of a contract be proved to recover damages under (see H.R. 7788)
Commission on judicial disabilities and tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042)
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91, 96, 104, 131, 135)
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181, 204; H.R. 1182, 5344, 7690, 9307)
Communications: require consent of all parties prior to interception or recording of certain (see H.R. 8539)
Community Relations Service: remove limitation on payments for consultant services (see H.R. 8493)
Computers: make a crime the fraudulent or illegal use of certain (see H.R. 8766)
Congressional subpoenas: define jurisdiction over (see H.R. 7475)
Contraband: destruction of certain (see H.R. 3970)
Correctional Ombudsman: establish office of (see H.R. 550, 1027, 7568, 9381)
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423; H.R. 1850)
Court of Ethics: establish for Federal employees (see H.J. Res. 36)
Courts of appeals: additional judgeships for (see H.R. 4482)
Crime victims: compensation for (see S. 551; H.R. 1183, 2225, 2323, 2699, 2781, 3686, 5003, 5224, 6602, 6607, 6914, 6955, 7010, 7633)
———establish assistance fund for (see H.R. 9373)
———permit suits by, against perpetrators of crimes against (see H.R. 9373)
Crimes against United States: penalties for (see H.R. 1662)
———strengthen penalties (see H.R. 2310)
Crimes committed outside United States: jurisdiction over (see H.R. 763)
Criminal diversion program: establish (see S. 1819)
Criminal judgments: register fines and penalties (see H.R. 7240)
Criminal record information: authorize exchange of (see H.R. 230)
Criminals: improve capabilities to deal with career (see S. 28; H.R. 6498)
Customs courts: improve judicial machinery in (see S. 1430)
Deaf persons: interpreters for (see S. 819; H.R. 7723)
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 848, 3880, 7087)
———criteria for imposition of (see S. 1382)
———establish for commission of certain offenses (see H.R. 425, 670)
———impose (see H.J. Res. 30)
———provide, for certain destructive acts to airports and airplanes (see H.R. 1227, 6430)
———provide, for explosive related offenses (see H.R. 2206, 2644, 2779)
Defendants in criminal cases: rights of (see H.J. Res. 496, 530, 559)
Deprivation of rights under color of law: create civil remedies for (see H.R. 10325, 10400)
———punishment for (see H.R. 9728)
Desegregation: release of continuing Federal jurisdiction over (see S. 2017)
———relief in suits for (see H.R. 7602)
Diplomatic missions: eliminate immunity (see S. 1256, 1257; H.R. 2701–2703, 3409, 6133, 7046, 7819)
Diplomats: actions against insurers of (see H.R. 7679)
———award compensation for injuries by (see H.R. 7309, 8364)
———liability in judgments against (see H.R. 1535)
District courts: additional judgeships for (see H.R. 4482)
———appoint additional judges (see S. 11; H.R. 1181, 3685, 3714, 4822–4824, 4918, 5051, 5134, 7843)
———resolution of civil cases by arbitration in (see S. 2253; H.R. 9778)
Diversity of citizenship: abolish as basis of jurisdiction (see H.R. 761, 9622, 10050)
———amend jurisdiction of courts in cases of (see S. 2094; H.R. 9123)
———reduce as basis of jurisdiction (see H.R. 5546, 7243, 9308)
Drug abuses: penalties for (see H.R. 638, 2905, 4271, 6482–6484, 6941, 9995)
Drug traffickers: protect public from (see S. 850, 1722; H.R. 2462, 3299, 7178)
Electronic eavesdropping: revise the law relating to (see H.R. 7139)
Environmental hazards: class actions (see H.R. 1092)
Environmental impact findings: judicial review of those made by Federal agencies (see H.R. 6208)
Equal protection of the laws: insure (see S. 1342, 1651; H.R. 7694, 8644, 8645)
Explosives: authorize destruction of certain (see H.R. 5697)
Federal agencies: testimony and information from (see H.R. 348)
Federal claims: equitable waiver in compromise and collection of (see H.R. 9721)
Federal crimes: place persons charged with, in community supervision programs (see H.R. 5792)
Federal Criminal Code: revise (see S. 1437*; H.R. 6869)
Federal criminal justice system: revise (see S. 1819)
Federal felonies: try 15-year-olds as adults (see H.R. 1461)
Federal Government: equal access to courts in civil actions involving (see S. 1001, 2354)
———prohibit participation in civil actions (see H.J. Res. 216)
———prosecute certain civil actions in district courts (see H.R. 6427)
———reimbursement for actions against, due to harassment (see H.R. 5279, 6528, 7299)
Federal judges: establish ten-year term of office for (see H.J. Res. 200)
Federal jurors: protect employment rights of (see S. 2075; H.R. 7810)
Federal Legal Aid Corporation: establish (see S. 2044)
Federal Magistrates System: improve administration of (see H.R. 7811)
Federal question cases: abolish the amount in controversy requirement in (see H.R. 9622, 10050)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: approval of amendments to (see H.R. 5864)
———revise (see H.R. 2311)
Firearms: penalties for first conviction involving (see H.R. 82)
———penalties for use of (see S. 31, 45, 1221; H.R. 159, 183, 323, 493, 516, 641, 671, 696, 896, 909, 1173, 1228, 1360, 1368, 1455, 1480, 1531, 1559, 1848, 1849, 1915, 1944, 1953, 2002–2004, 2055, 2112, 2215, 2272, 2313, 2754, 2766, 2802, 2866, 2958, 3036, 3190, 3257, 3283, 3298, 3352, 3469, 3768, 3798, 3884, 4163, 4252, 4264, 4272, 4407, 4493, 4692, 4882, 4931, 4957, 5362, 5799, 5897, 6056, 6223, 6302, 6319, 6431, 6467, 6510, 6648, 6697, 6837, 7037, 7307, 7438, 7591, 9309, 9638, 9996)
———require speedy trial for defendants charged with use of (see H.R. 6303)
Florida: additional judges for Southern District of (see H.R. 2774)
———change number of district judges in (see H.R. 2049)
———change number of judges for (see H.R. 673)
———include Madison County in northern judicial district (see H.R. 2054)
Foreign countries: prohibit, as a legal defense, arguments that a defendant was compelled to actions by (see H.R. 8155, 8739, 9225)
Foreign intelligence information: court order to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see S. 1566*; H.R. 7308, 7489)
———procedures for interception of certain (see H.R. 5632, 5794)
Former citizens: procedure for reaquisition of (see H.R. 8787)



Grand juries: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 59–62)
———assistance from special judicial prosecutor (see H.R. 1830)
———establish rules for witnesses before (see S. 1449; H.R. 2620, 3150, 3736, 4908)
———limit imprisonment, for contempt before (see H.R. 406)
———protect rights of witnesses before (see H.R. 2620)
———reports to Congress by (see H.R. 94)
———rights and duties of (see H.R. 94, 5985)
Gun control offenses: appellate review of certain sentences relating to (see H.R. 6467)
Habeas corpus: eligibility for relief on grounds of (see S. 1314; H.R. 5631, 5776)
Hearing examiner: change title to administrative law judge (see H.R. 865)
Heroin: increase penalties for distribution (see H.R. 2907)
Heroin distributors: pretrial detention of (see H.R. 2907)
Higher education: desegregation standards for (see S. 2017)
Housing courts: establish (see H.R. 996)
Income tax returns: penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 8623)
Indian claims: transfer to U.S. Court of Claims (see S. 1577; H.R. 4585)
Indiana: include Muncie as place for holding district court (see H.R. 7413)
Indians: define limits of regulatory power relative to (see H.R. 9950)
Interpreters: use of (see H.R. 10129, 10228)
Judges: accommodations for certain (see H.R. 3727)
———age and service requirements for resignation and retirement of (see S. 1134)
———appoint additional (see H.R. 2727)
———discontinue civil service annuity payments to (see H.R. 4320)
———furnishing of accommodations for (see S. 653; H.R. 2677, 2770*)
———mandatory retirement of (see S.J. Res. 73; H.J. Res. 270)
———minimum retirement salaries for certain (see S. 327; H.R. 5781)
———permit certain resignations with right to continued pay (see H.R. 3327)
———procedure for retirement of certain (see S. 1423; H.R. 1850)
———reconfirmation of (see S.J. Res. 19, 74, 76)
———require financial disclosure from (see H.R. 3828)
———review behavior of (see H.R. 9451)
———term of (see S.J. Res. 25, 31; H.J. Res. 7, 223, 279, 543)
Judges and judicial officers: provide defense when sued in official capacities (see H.R. 7241)
Judges of district courts: election of (see H.J. Res. 324)
Judicial Conference: proposal and adoption method of rules of court, by (see H.R. 3413)
Judicial Nominating Commission: establish (see H.R. 7471)
Judicial reform: provide, in criminal cases (see H.R. 2489)
Jurisdiction: limit, in certain cases (see H.R. 4273, 4274, 7422)
Jurors: clarify procedures for selection of (see S. 2074; H.R. 7813)
———excuse of, on basis of distance from place of holding court (see S. 2072; H.R. 7809)
———fees of (see S. 2075; H.R. 7810)
Juvenile delinquency: release of certain information (see S. 82)
Juvenile delinquents: require fingerprinting upon conviction (see H.R. 1462)
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (see S. 1021*, 1218; H.R. 6092, 6111*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6111) to amend (see H. Con. Res. 361*)
Kentucky: additional judges for (see S. 460; H.R. 3728)
Kidnapers: rewards for information leading to arrest of certain (see H.R. 8690)
Kidnaping: penalty for parents (see H.R. 1847, 4001, 4002, 9478)
Kidnaping of minor child: penalties for (see H.R. 762)
Labor-management relations: establish court of (see H.R. 643, 3596)
Liability rules: establish relative to States, municipalities and agencies (see H.R. 6151, 6677)
Louisiana: eliminate divisions in western district (see H.R. 1916, 7745)
Males and females: equal protection of (see H.R. 7579, 7804, 7913, 7914, 8432)
Malpractice suits: procedures involving Federal medical personnel (see H.R. 3054)
Mariana Islands: establish district count in (see S. 2149*)
Marihuana: amend laws relative to (see S. 601; H.R. 2997)
Mental defectives: amend Code relative to (see H.R. 7239)
———improve system dealing with crimes by (see H.R. 765)
Mississippi: hold court in Corinth (see S. 662*)
Narcotic drugs: mandatory sentences for illegal manufacturing or distribution of (see H.R. 2583, 2584)
National Court of Appeals: establish (see H.R. 3969)
Naturalization fees: retain certain amount of (see H.R. 3195)
New York: divide Eastern Judicial District into two divisions (see H.R. 2234, 3707, 5382)
———include certain counties in northern judicial district (see H.R. 1883)
———judicial district for Nassau and Suffolk counties (see H.R. 6465)
North Carolina: appoint additional judges (see H.R. 2341)
North Dakota: include certain counties in Northwestern Division of Judicial District of (see S. 195*)
———include certain counties in Northwestern Division of Judicial District of North Dakota (see S. 195)
Nuclear facilities: punishment for sabotage of (see H.R. 8446)
Nuclear materials: provide criminal penalties for conversion of (see H.R. 1096)
———punishment for hijacking or sabotage of vehicles transporting (see H.R. 8446)
Oath of allegiance: repeal law relative to (see H.R. 4542)
Obscenity cases: review of criminal action (see H.R. 895)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: constitutionality of inspections by (see H. Con. Res. 48)
———coverage under (see H.R. 4215, 6509)
Older persons: legal assistance for (see H.R. 6913)
———penalties for assaults that result in medical payments by the United States (see H.R. 7880)
———penalties for crimes against (see S. 888, 889)
Panama Canal: appointment and service of probation officers (see H.R. 7244)
Parental support: enforce certain (see H.R. 4868)
Policemen and firemen: penalty for killing or assaulting (see H.R. 1226)
Polygraph: prevent certain uses of (see H.R. 4624)
Prayer in public schools: limit jurisdiction over (see S. 1467; H.R. 154, 391, 5703)
———remove jurisdiction of courts in restricting (see H.R. 1159)
President: eligibility to hold office of (see H.J. Res. 38)
Pretrial release: authorize revocation of certain (see H.R. 4450, 9306)
———empower courts to deny (see S. 1035; H.R. 484, 547, 2306, 4311, 5639, 7242)
Prison and parole standards: establish minimum (see H.R. 341)
Prisoners: employment and training of certain (see H.R. 5793)
———reduce burden on Federal courts in suits brought by (see H.R. 5791)
Privacy: protect right of (see H.R. 1984, 2612)
Probationers, parolees, and persons found not guilty by reason of insanity: strengthen control over (see H.R. 232)
Public schools: study racial integration results (see H.R. 2449)
Radiation exposure: penalties for threats of (see H.R. 8446)
Railroads: penalties for firing firearms or throwing objects at trains (see H.R. 9415)
Rape victims: protect privacy of (see S. 1100, 1422; H.R. 408, 4726–4730, 6491, 6696)
Repeat offenders: mandatory minimum sentences for (see H.R. 9997)
Rules of court: provide a uniform method for the proposal and adoption of certain (see H.R. 3413)
School attendance: eliminate jurisdiction over (see H.R. 4479)
———extinguish court authority relative to (see H.R. 153)
———extinguish jurisdiction over (see H.R. 1350)
Schoolbusing: limit Federal court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 3956)
———prohibit certain orders (see H.R. 1353)
Schools: clarify court jurisdiction over (see S. 424; H.R. 3954)
Search warrants: allow on basis of oral testimony (see H.R. 7888)
———procedure for obtaining on basis of oral testimony (see H.R. 5865)
Self-incrimination: provide immunity in certain cases involving (see H.R. 844)
Sentences: establish Commission on (see H.R. 2312, 470 BSB 77-01-11)
———establish guidelines for (see S. 979; H.R. 470, 2312, 9307)
———mandatory, for certain crimes (see S. 260)
———provide for appellate review of (see H.R. 7245)
Sentencing: establish guidelines (see S. 181, 204; H.R. 1182, 5344, 7690)
———impose mandatory minimum terms for certain offenses (see H.R. 3351)
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment of (see H.R. 2621, 2622, 4300, 8385)
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see S. 49; H.R. 7803)
Sovereign immunity: waive relative to certain damages (see H.R. 2416)
Special prosecutor: provide for, in certain cases (see H.R. 2711, 2835, 4292, 4835, 7234, 7916, 8129, 8412, 8415, 8466, 8536, 8538, 9705; H. Res. 684, 691, 721, 744)
Speedy Trial Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 666)
Stabbing weapons: penalize use of, in the commission of a felony (see H.R. 1953)
State criminal cases: procedure for removal to Federal courts (see H.R. 5866, 8253)
State statutes: jurisdiction over (see H.R. 1914)
States and municipalities: permit certain suits against (see H.R. 4514, 7520)
Suits against the United States: remedy in certain (see S. 2117; H.R. 5174, 8399, 8776, 9191, 9219, 9437)
Surveillance activities: protect citizens relative to (see H.R. 2542, 5983, 6364, 6908, 7316, 7341, 7406)
———require court orders for (see S. 14; H.R. 214, 215, 286, 843, 1742, 2693)
Tax cases: payment of attorney's fees in (see S. 1610; H.R. 8260, 8312)
———reimburse taxpayers for expenses of (see S. 1839; H.R. 552, 5868, 6903)
———require return of records by Federal Government (see H.R. 552)
———United States party to certain (see H.R. 6366)
Tax Court: issuance of judgments on revenue rulings (see S. 1939)
Tax litigation: payment of expenses of (see H.R. 2628)

Taxpayers: suit for damages due to wrongful property seizures (see H.R. 7302)
Terrorist activities: prohibit pretrial release of persons charged with (see S. 1026; H.R. 7726)
Terrorists: control and penalize (see S. 205; H.R. 6466)
Threats: prohibit in interstate commerce (see H.R. 1576)
Threats and violence: penalties for (see S. 913; H.R. 642, 2682, 10034, 10035, 10370)
Unfair labor practices: provide for trials of, in district courts (see H.R. 7975)
Unfair or deceptive practices: suits against (see H.R. 1767, 5318)
U.S. attorneys: appointment and removal of (see H.R. 5576, 8263)
———term of office (see H.R. 5576, 8263)
U.S. Court of Labor-Management Relations: establish (see H.R. 643, 3596)
U.S. documents: prohibit production of false (see S. 1096; H.R. 4772, 7009, 7511, 7743, 8266, 8590, 10133, 10172)
U.S. magistrates: enlarge jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases (see S. 1613*; H.R. 7493)
———enlarge jurisdiction in misdemeanor cases (see S. 1612; H.R. 7812)
U.S. marshals: establish fees for services performed by (see S. 2016; H.R. 8492)
———reclassification of positions (see H.R. 4045, 5067, 6529)
Unlawful employment practices: 2-year limitation on civil actions brought to prevent (see H.R. 2042)
Victimless crimes: establish commission on (see H.R. 2618)
Violent activities near business or work sites: treat as a Federal criminal offense (see H.R. 976, 1382, 2006, 5036, 7830)
Virgin Islands, Guam, and Canal Zone: tenure of judges in (see H.R. 3566)
Witnesses: assistance to (see H.R. 6955)
———increase fees to (see H.R. 6955)
———per diem and mileage expenses for (see S. 2049; H.R. 8220, 9122)
———protect rights of grand jury (see H.R. 94, 5985)

*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Occupational Safety and Health Act: inspections, 978

*Biographies*
Cuyahoga County, Ohio Bar Association Honorees, 8632, 8633
Joseph J. Craciun, Judge, Warren, Ohio, 11765

*Book review*
Grand Jury—An Institution on Trial, Marvin E. Frankel and Gary P. Naftalis (sundry), 37382, 37383

*Broadcast*
Meet the Press, interview with Harvard University president, 2866

*Charter*
Iowa Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 8348
Kentucky Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 9819
Pennsylvania Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 19193

*Court decisions*
Maremont v. Donald H. Rumsfeld (Dept. of Defense machinegun purchase), 19282
Price-Anderson Act (liability limitations unconstitutional), 10568

*Decisions*
Barlow's, Inc. v. Department of Labor (inspection provisions declared unconstitutional), 215
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551
Mulqueeny and Boehnke v. National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year (dismissal), 26389
National Audubon Society v. Department of the Interior (Garrison Division project), 14457
Roe v. Wade (abortion), 21480
State of Illinois, et al. v. Ampress Brick Co., Inc., et al., 24499
Toney v. White (Voting Rights Act), 2123
United States v. Litton Systems, Inc. (grand jury abuse), 19341

*Documents*
Constitutionality of Court Appointment of Temporary Special Prosecutor (sundry), 20997–21004
Inspections, Investigations, and Recordkeeping (Public Law 91–596), 20676
U.S. v. Maine (Indian land claims) (sundry), 5695–5700
U.S. v. Willis W. Ritter, 32990

*Letters*
Additional district court judgeships (sundry), 16400, 16401
Additional judgeships (sundry), 16092, 16093
Alaskan native claims, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Class action suits, sundry Representatives, 33484
Congressional veto and administrative and judicial legislation, Kenneth C. Davis to Representative Levitas, 3902
Court ordered desegregation discharge petition, Indianapolis, Ind. School Board Commissioners, 19764
Criminal offenders work program and compensation of victims (sundry), 4940, 4941
Davis v. Passman decision, Representatives O'Neill, Rhodes, and Schroeder, 3853
Death penalty imposition for certain Federal offenses, Attorney General Bell, 12156
Decriminalize marihuana, Senators Javits and Cranston and Representative Koch, 3481
Denial of pregnancy benefits, Ann Wynia, 31679
Edward D. Re investiture on Customs Court, Senator Kennedy and Speaker O'Neill, 29311
Examination of cases of Jay Weiner and Phillip Shinnick, Congressional Research Service to Representative Eilberg, 3407
FBI agent indictment, Council Against Communist Aggression, 16492
Federal aid for State and local law enforcement, Representative Holtzman to Attorney General Bell, 27278
Federal criminal code revisions, John Quigley, 38634
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559: sundry California law enforcement officials, 7515, 7516
———sundry citizens, 11085
———sundry law enforcement officers, 11294, 11295
Firearms mandatory sentencing (H.R. 1559), (sundry), 4538, 4539
———(sundry law enforcement officers), 5120, 5994
FPC filings in Fifth and District of Columbia Circuits, Warren E. Burger (sundry), 4410
Illegal OSHA inspections, Representative Hansen, 388
Imperial Irrigation District reclamation acreage limitation case, correspondence between Senator Cranston and Leo M. Krulitz, 36124
Increased use of arbitration in civil cases, Attorney General Bell, 35797
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney, Citizens Concerned With Crime, Las Cruces, N. Mex., to President Carter, 18894
John Kearney indictment, Representative Rudd, 11291
Jurisdiction of Federal courts with respect to challenges of congressional subpoenas, Representative Moss to Representative Rodino, 16994
Jury system revisions, Rowland F. Kirks, 28282
Juvenile crime prevention, Mylio S. Kraja, 25383
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act extension, Attorney General Bell, 10002
Legal Services Corporation: American Bar Association, 20848
———Thomas Ehrlich, 33037
———(sundry), 20462
Legislative lawmaking, correspondence between Representative Levitas and Kenneth C. Davis, 5786
Mandatory prison sentencing, sundry law enforcement officers, 4100
OSHA litigation summary, 27854
Pregnancy discrimination, Diane Wilson, 11768
Prohibition of certain obscene words from broadcasting, Senator Roth, 9490
Reaction to criminal indictment of former FBI agent, Representative Weiss, to Clarence Kelley, 11017
Reelection of judges in Virginia, A. S. Harrison, Jr., 3002
Release of Hanafi Muslims without bail, Guy Sparks to Representative Nichols, 8940
Removal of U.S. Attorneys, Ian H. Lennox, for National Association of Citizens Crime Commissions, to President Carter, 1888
Senate speech and debate clause, Alan Raywid, 12401
Sentencing restraints, Harry V. Peetris, 20211
Transfer of Canal Zone probation officers (sundry), 30416
Use of special prosecutor in Korean bribery investigation, correspondence between Senator Dole and Attorney General Griffin Bell, 20994
Utah additional judgeship, Senator Garn, 37866
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010 (sundry), 17666, 17667, 20448, 20449
Wilmington 10—Response to article in Barrister magazine, W. W. Taylor, 37900

*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 1559, minimum mandatory sentences, 7515
Freedom of Information Act cases, 33562–33567
Organizations endorsing Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act, 7954

*Memorandums*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742
FTC Corporate Patterns Report Litigation, 25412
Habeas Corpus Statute Amendment, Library of Congress, 11344
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz Decision (Senate speech and debate clause), 12401
Prosecution of Offenses against United States, 20996
Statutes regulating use of children in pornographic material, Library of Congress, 6650

*Opinion poll*
Reverse discrimination (Gallup poll), 13363, 14214

*Opinions*
Buckley v. Valeo (public financing of Federal elections), Chief Justice Burger, 25819–25823
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey ban on landing of Concorde at Kennedy International Airport, Judge Milton Pollock, U.S. District Court for Southern District of New York, 24789

*Outline*
Criminal Code Reform Act: Significant Provisions, 13281

*Papers*
New Federalism, Ronald S. Flagg, 11348
Toward Rational Policies on Crime, Representative Rodino, 13041

*Press releases*
CAL-OSHA declared unconstitutional, 10312
Conference on judiciary in democratic society, National Legal Center in the Public Interest, 30854
Foundries sue OSHA, 13198
Grey market found in State adoptions, 3923
OSHA—bureaucratic maneuvers, Representative George Hansen, 982
OSHA inspections questioned (sundry), 400, 401
OSHA inspections stopped in Idaho, 2402
Pennsylvania Federal judicial nominating commission, Senator Heinz, 19194

*Program*
Investiture of Edward D. Re to chief judge, Customs Court, 29311

*Remarks in House*
Administrative Office of the United States Courts: increase in supergrades for (H.R. 6974), 23418, 23432



Agee, Philip B.: deportation proceedings, 10967
Anderson, Hjalmar: tribute, 11502
Antarctica: discourage criminal conduct (H.R. 6148), 10871
Antitrust law: effectivness, 36704
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7556) making for, 23454
———making for (H.R. 7556), 18383, 18565, 18570, 18573, 19743
Armed Forces: provide legal assistance (H.R. 7192), 14773
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend (H.R. 4450), 6225
Bakke, Allan: reverse discrimination case, 30474
Bankruptcy laws: revise, 216
Bilingual, Hearing and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act: enact (H.R. 10228), 39696
Brannegan, Daniel: retirement tribute, 31557
Bua, Nicholas J.: Justinian Society of Lawyers Award, 33718
Capital punishment: restoration, 29901
Career criminal: problems of, 21329
Cease and desist orders: expedite enforcement of (H.R. 3816), 15194
Child Abuse Prevention Act: enact (H.R. 3913), 5985
Child Care and Adoption Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7200), 29902
Children: prevent parental abduction (H.R. 9478), 32818
Circuit courts of appeals: create new judgeship positions in (H.R. 3685), 4593, 16729
Citizens for Neighborhood Schools, Cleveland, Ohio: tribute, 5116
Civil Contempt Reform Act: enact, 106
Civil rights infringements: revise "deprivations of rights under color of law" statutes, 35076
Class Action Procedures Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 7683), 18107
Class action suits: limiting certain (H.R. 3816), 33484, 33611
Class actions: lawyers' fees, 23716
Coal miners: reaffirm peaceful settlement of contract disputes (H.R. 9198), 29884
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish, 3899
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authority to make applications to (H. Res. 760), 31329
Concorde SST: court decision on landing at Kennedy International Airport, 14403, 14461
Congressional subpoenas: define jurisdiction of Federal courts with respect to challenges (H.R. 7475), 16994
Convictions: mandatory sentences, for certain, 37421
Cost-of-living pay adjustment: exempt from certain (S. 964), 21120
Court of Appeals: accommodations for judges (H.R. 2770), 35949
Creditors: civil liability (H.R. 5206), 8069
Crime victims: compensate, 4938
———compensation for (H.R. 7010), 19049
Crimes against elderly: prevent and punish, 1836
Criminal Code Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6869), 13281
Criminal justice system: reform, 4093
Deaf persons: require interpreters for (H.R. 7723), 22632
Diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, 29507
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 9267), 29896
Drug convictions: minimum sentences, 36993
Drug traffickers: mandatory sentences for (H.R. 2583), 2503
Education: prohibit preferential admission policies, 25974, 26654, 34058, 34067, 34791, 34794, 34852
Equal Rights Amendment: ratification, 35113
Equity in Social Security Act: enact (H.R. 4420–4422), 6432
Establish, 3899
Exclusionary rule: protection of evidence, 23947
Ex-felons: restore voting rights (H.R. 7039), 14231
Federal courts: amend rulemaking procedures, 4006
Federal criminal cases: appellate review of sentences, 966
Federal criminal laws: recodification, 27270
Federal district courts: create new judgeship positions in (H.R. 3685), 4593
Federal Grand Jury: reform, 3407
Federal judges: judicial tenure, 28892
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend, 966
———amendments (H.R. 5864), 11108, 25046
———proposed amendments, 9942, 12332
Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3816), 20873
———lobbyists' activity opposing class action section, 23716, 24142
Firearms: mandatory prison sentence for criminal use (H.R. 909, 1559), 234, 2840, 4107, 7263, 8621
———penalties for use of, 9939
First offenders: work program, 4939
Florida: provide additional judges for southern district, 3150
Foreign intelligence information: procedures to obtain, 17450
Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7200), 25327
Freedom of Information Act: availability of court decisions list, 11515
Garrison Division project: settlement of conservation suit, 14456
Government Contract Disputes Act: bill (H.R. 9975) enact, 37378
Grand juries: establish rules for witnesses (H.R. 94), 9543
———reforms, 106, 29514, 31393
Grand Jury Reform Act: announcement of hearings on, 6846
———enact (H.R. 94), 944, 5002, 22612
———hearings on bill (H.R. 94) to enact, 11614
Grand jury reforms: legislative hearings, 32635
Grand jury system: reform, 37382
———reform, 38318
Great Sioux Reservation: review of decision taking Black Hills portion (H.R. 2664), 31050, 31078
Gun control: ineffective crime control, 4994
Habeas corpus review: granting of relief, 9739
HEW programs: establish specialized system for litigation involving, 3806
Hosenball, Mark: deportation proceedings, 10967
Illegitimate children: discrimination against fathers (H.R. 409), 14223
Indian claims: amend statute of limitations relative to (H.R. 5023), 22171, 22172
Indians: Federal policy (H.R. 9950), 36982
Judges: restrainment by Federal courts, 20211
———retain pay increases, 21374
———terms, 2350
Justices and judges: provide for review of certain (H.R. 9457), 32571
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extension (H.R. 6111), conference report, 30577
———extension of LEAA authority, 10976
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments: enact (H.R. 6111), 15500, 15501, 15504, 16493, 16711, 16781, 17225
Juvenile justice system: detention alternatives, 21102
Kearney, John J.: indictment of FBI Special Agent, 11290, 18345
Kennedy, Cornelia G.: tribute, 39697
Legal Services Corporation: additional authorization (H.R. 6666), 18304, 18314, 19320, 19598, 20891
———continue program (H.R. 6666), 14578
Marianas Islands: establish District Court (S. 2149), 34988
Marihuana: decriminalize use (H.R. 432, 2997), 3397, 3480
Mashpee, Mass.: extinguish Indian claims to certain land (H.J. Res. 612), 32345
Meat standards: allow States to impose stringent requirements (H.R. 8952), 28081
Miller, Minos D., Jr.: tribute to retiring judge, 1111
Mudd, Samuel: officially declare innocent of wrongdoings in Lincoln assassination, 28080
Narcotic drugs: penalties for theft, 5393
National Driver Register: tribute, 25603
Native American Equal Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 9054), 29777
———provisions (H.R. 9054), 29777
Norris, Harold: tribute, 394
Occupational Safety and Health Act: court decisions relating to constitutionality of workplace inspections, 324
———repeal, 223, 990
Office for Civil Rights: complaint investigations, 34857
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (H.R. 8686), 26239
Office of Special Prosecutor: establish, 11778
OSHA: authority to search private residences, 20676
Pay increase: retain, 21627, 21635, 21636, 22108
Pornography: constitutional question, 15174
Pregnancy: deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against disability benefits (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 10581, 31679
———prohibit discrimination because of (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 10581, 11768, 33723
Pretrial release: deny for certain violent crimes (H.R. 484), 2852
Rape victims: protect privacy of, 105
Re, Edward D.: investiture on Customs Court, 29311
Rehabilitation Act: provide attorney's fees (H.R. 8862), 27821
———provisions (H.R. 8862), 27821
Rosenthal, William H.: tribute, 7826
Rules Enabling Act Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 3413), 4006
Sacco and Vanzetti: posthumously clearing of charges against, 26235
School assignments: limit jurisdiction (H.R. 6596), 12140
School attendance: eliminate Federal court jurisdiction on forced (H.R. 4479), 6985
———extinguish court authority over (H.R. 153), 25794
———prohibit forced (H.R. 4479), 6985
Sentences: no postponement pending appeal, 4557
Sentencing: establish certain guidelines for (H.R. 5344), 8434
———question of double standard, 36271
———standardize guidelines (H.R. 470), 2852
Social security: end discriminatory practices, 6432
Special prosecutor: appointment, 3100
———appointment and investigation, 22643
———appointment of, in certain cases (H.R. 7234), 15442
———authorize appointment, 13624
———create (H.R. 2711), 3949
Stone v. Powell: decision, 9739
Surveillance activities: establish guidelines and procedures for, 112
Tax court judges: retirement inequity, 27812
Telecommunications Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 7139), 14507
Tuna industry: immobilization, 11079
Two-way radio equipment: penalty for theft of (H.R. 4656, 4657), 6769
U.S. Attorneys: appoint on basis of merit (H.R. 5576), 9075
———appointment policies, 39733
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: create (H.R. 5344), 8434
United States v. American Telephone and Telegraph Company: continuation of appointment of special counsel in the case of (H. Res. 334), 13949
Victims of Crime Act: enact (H.R. 7010), 20448
Weintraub, Joseph: eulogy, 4114
Wilmington 10: protection of rights, 21075, 28956

*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
Attorney fees: award to certain prevailing taxpayers, 17085, 30175
B-1 bomber: court case on environmental impact, 13742
Ballantine, Thomas A., Jr.: nomination, 33301

Bankruptcies: establish uniform law (S. 2266), 36095
Bilingual proceedings: provide for more effective (S. 1309), 11189
———provide (S. 1315), 11353
Cable television: FCC authority on production, 11371
Career criminals: program evaluation, 6948
Carr, George C.: nomination, 39120
Child custody decrees: jurisdiction (S. 797), 5221
Circuit courts of appeal: additional judgeships, 4736
Civil cases: encourage use of arbitration (S. 2253), 35795
Civil Rights Improvements Act: enact (S. 35), 31829
Clark, Russell G.: U.S. district judge nomination, 21999
Common Cause v. Bailar: (franking privilege), authorize furnishing of certain documents (S. Res. 136), 10197, 10468
———release of certain Senate papers and documents (S. Res. 325), 37653
Corinth, Miss.: authorize District Court sessions (S. 662), 10879
Courts of appeals: accommodations for judges (H.R. 2770), 37217
———accommodations (S. 653), 3758
Cowan, Finis E.: nomination, 18623
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: enact (S. 1437), 31642
———introduction (S. 1437), 13061
D.C. District Court: nominations, 13714
Daly, T. F.: nomination, 27366
Death penalty: analysis, 4898
Death sentence: criteria for imposition (S. 1382), 12154
Diplomatic immunity: repeal (S. 1256), 23099
Diplomatic personnel: claims against (S. 1257), 23099
District and circuit courts: additional judges (S. 11), 16086, 16397, 16598
District courts: appoint additional judges to, 1249
———bilingual proceedings (S. 1315), 37214
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 1722), 19887
Elections: Buckley v. Valeo decision, 26013
Equal Access Act: introduction (S. 2354), 39116
Executive level: pay increase, 2677, 2878, 2881, 3225, 3231, 3293, 3504, 3505, 4327, 4366
Fair and Certain Punishment Act: introduction (S. 979), 7197
FBI agents: legal counsel and cost reimbursement, 12908
Federal courts: reduce caseload (S. 1819), 21890
Federal Criminal Diversion Act: enact (S. 1819), 21890
———provisions (S. 1819), 21891
Federal judges: legislative policymaking, 24322
———mandatory retirement age (S.J. Res. 73), 23890
———require reconfirmation (S.J. Res. 74, 76), 23891, 24315
Federal Legal Aid Corporation Act: introduction (S. 2044), 27501
Federal officials: redress against false or defamatory statements (S. 1767), 21025
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend (H.R. 5864), 24641
Federal Sentencing Commission: establish (S. 204), 1014
Federal Trade Commission: decision concerning line of business information, 25411
Ferren, John M.: nomination, 26272
Filippine, Edward L.: nomination, 24253
Firearms: mandatory minimum sentences (S. 1221), 10147
———penalties for use (S. 31), 552
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act: introduction (S. 1566), 15222
FPC orders: provide judicial review through D.C. Court of Appeals (S. 729), 4410
Freedom of Information Act: litigation, 33562
Grand juries: rules with respect to appearance of witnesses (S. 1449), 13484
Grand Jury Reform Act: introduction (S. 1449), 13484
Habeas corpus statutes amendment: provisions (S. 1314), 11343–11353
Hearing-impaired persons: provide interpreters for certain (S. 819), 5444
Helms, Richard: prosecution of former CIA Director, 31900
Hoeveler, William M.: nomination, 12028
Hug, Procter R., Jr.: nomination, 29371
Human rights: pupils attending public schools (S.J. Res. 17), 2134
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz: decision relative to Senate speech and debate clause, 12400
Imperial Irrigation District: reclamation acreage limitation case, 36124
Indian claims: extend statute of limitations (H.J. Res. 539), 21790
Inland Oil & Transportation Co.: self-help procedure suit, 35218
Joseph, Cheney C., Jr.: tribute, 12390
Judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 515, 4274, 5455
———merit selection commissions, 19192
———nominations, 29807, 30671
———reconfirmation after 8 years (S.J. Res. 19), 3001
———tenure (S. J. Res. 31), 5626
———terms of office and selection reforms (S.J. Res. 25), 4821
Judicial Tenure Act: introduction (S. 1423), 12965
Jurisdiction: limit concerning denial or restriction of religious expression (S. 1467), 13729
Jurors: increased fees (S. 2075), 28284
———provide for six persons in civil cases (S. 2074), 28282
———provide penalty and relief in event of discharge or threatened discharge by reason of Federal service (S. 2075), 28284
Jury duty: excuse on grounds of distance from place of holding court (S. 2072), 28281
Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977: correct enrollment (H. Con. Res. 361), 31662
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act amendments: (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20030, 20031
———conference report (H.R. 6111), 25380
———enact (H.R. 6111), 32250, 32279
———extension (S. 1218), 10000
———introduction (S. 1021), 7943
———provisions (S. 1218), 10001–10003
Juvenile procedure: information available to victims (S. 82), 638
Kane, John L.: nomination, 39120
Kearney, John J.: indictment for certain FBI activities, 18893, 26899
———prosecution of former FBI supervisor, 31898
Keith, Damon J.: nomination, 34572
Kentucky: additional district judgeships (S. 460), 2229
LaRoche, Robert P.: nomination, 34528
Law school clinical program: appropriations, 22023
Legal Services Corporation Act: appropriations (S. 1303), 33017, 33022, 33064, 33121, 33224, 33232, 33246, 33280, 33306, 33313, 33333, 33347, 33571, 33898
Logan, James K.: nomination, 39119
Lumber bidding: litigious history, 24346
Lydon, Thomas E., Jr.: notice of hearings on nomination, 10514
MacLaughlin, Harry H.: nomination, 29697
Magistrates: enlarge jurisdiction (S. 1613), 24507
Magistrates Act: introduction (S. 1613), 16858
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1613), S12575
Mandatory sentences: require for certain crimes (S. 260), 1994
McKay, Monroe G.: nomination, 37926
Melton, Howell W.: nomination, 12028
Merritt, Gilbert S.: nomination, 35904
Minimum sentences: impose certain mandatory (S. 260), 1207
Misdemeanor cases: enlarge and amend jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates (S. 1612), 16857
Mitchell, George J.: notice of hearings on nomination, 10948
Murphy, Harold L.: nomination, 25371
Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 850), 5840
———provisions (S. 850), 5841–5846
National Legal Center in the Public Interest: conference on judiciary in democracy, 30853
New Mexico: additional judgeship, 6733
Nickerson, Eugene H.: nomination, 34572
Nominations (sundry), 33902
North Dakota Judicial District: realine (S. 195), 16397
Northern Mariana Islands: create district court (S. 2149), 33593, 33598
———establish district court (S. 2149), 31186
Nuclear liability: decision, 10011
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish, 13502
Panama Canal Zone probation officers: transfer (S. 2127), 30416
Pratt, Carlisle E.: nomination, 39239
Pretrial detention: reforms, 8105
Prisoners: denial of habeas corpus relief (S. 1314), 11337
Rape cases: revise trial procedure relating to victim's sexual history, 13512
———revise trial procedure relating to victim's sexual history (S. 1422), 12737
Rape victims: protect privacy (S. 1100), 8766
Roy, Elsijane T.: nomination, 36199
Rubin, Alvin B.: nomination, 29697
Secretary of the Senate: authorize appearance (S. Res. 338), 39239
Sentences: establish commission on (S. 181), 794
———establish guidelines for (S. 181), 794
———insure equity, 7207, 13512
Sifton, Charles P.: nomination, 33301
Sirica, John J.: retirement, 36175
———tribute, 33379
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (S. 49), 23087
South Dakota: appoint additional judges to, 1249
State of judiciary: sense of Congress concerning report (S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Taxpayer's Attorney Fee Award Act: introduction (S. 1610), 16857
Taxpayers' legal action: payment of litigation expenses (S. 1839), 22411, 22412
Terrorist offenses: mandatory sentencing (S. 205), 1022
Terrorists: granting immunity to, 7384
———prohibit pretrial release (S. 1026), 7955
U.S. and Wayne E. Jackson, IRS Agent v. Garrison Construction Company, Inc.: decision regarding attorney fees, 30175
U.S. marshals: establish fees for services (S. 2016), 26874
Utah: additional judgeships, 5455
———Willis W. Ritter case, 32990
Vance, Robert S.: nomination, 39120
Veron, Earl E.: nomination, 26689
Victims of crime: perpetrators participation in compensation, 5858
Vrooman, David V.: U.S. attorney nomination, 13087
Weisberg, Frederick H.: nomination, 39239
Witnesses: increase fees and allow per diem and mileage expenses (S. 2049), 27513
*Reports*
Arizona Adult Diversion Projects (sundry), 21892–21896
Bilingual, Hearing, and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act (S. 1315) (excerpt), 37215
Civil Rights Litigation, Robert B. McKay (excerpt), 27646
Conference on bill (H.R. 6111): Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977, 25261
Conference on bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations for, 21708
Conversion of Temporary Administrative Law Judges, Committee on Ways and Means (House), 39002
District Court for Eastern Division of Northern District of Mississippi terms in Corinth, Miss. (excerpt), 10880



Establishment of Northern Mariana Islands District Court (excerpt) (S. 2149), 33594
Federal Judicial System (S. Rept. 95-18), 4386
Furnishing of Accommodations to Judges of Courts of Appeals (H.R. 2770) (excerpt), 37217
Grand Jury, David Skylar, 4851
Grand Jury Reform, American Bar Association Section of Criminal Justice, 24486
Hispanic Community Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 17393
Judicial Business in Eastern District of Arkansas, G. Thomas Eisele, 516
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act amendments (S. 1021) (excerpts), 20032–20037, 20037
Legal Services Corporation (excerpt), 20848
North Dakota Judicial District Realinement (S. 195) (excerpt), 16397
Pontiac, Mich. Crime Prevention Program, Citizen Communications Division, 5776
Probation System for Canal Zone, Judicial Conference of the United States, 30416
Salary Adjustments and the Judiciary, Chief Justice Burger, 3020
*Resolutions by organizations*
Compensation to crime victims, International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc., 17666
Grand jury reforms, American Bar Association, 29514-29519
———National Council of Churches, 16166
Judicial Retirement, National Association of Attorneys General, 3045
*Schedule*
NLCPI conference on judiciary in democratic society, 30854
*Statements*
Additional Judgeships: Chief Justice Burger (excerpt), 516
———New Mexico (sundry), 6733–6735
———Oregon, Senator Hatfield, 16403
———Utah, Senator Garn, 37865
Amend Federal Habeas Corpus Statute, Senator Mathias, 11343
Califano v. McRae (Federal funding of abortions), Department of Justice, 5271
Crime Victim Compensation, Representative Biaggi, 6272
District of Maryland Additional Judgeships, Edward S. Northrop, 16095
Federal Grand Jury System, William P. Gloege, 12596
Grand Jury Reform: American Bar Association, 2865
———William J. Campbell, 16160
Judgeship Requirements of U.S. Courts of Appeals, John D. Butzner, 4737
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments (H.R. 6111), Committee of conference, 25383
Law and Order, Eric Sevareid, CBS News, 549
Law Day, Kenneth Gibson, Conference of Mayors, 13843
Legal Services for Elderly and Poor, Joseph Langer, 33761
Magistrate Act of 1977, 16859
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel, Department of Justice, 13503
Omnibus Judgeships, Representative Neal, 10564
Pennsylvania Federal Judicial Nominating Commission, Senator Heinz, 19193
Sex Discrimination Task Force, Department of Justice, 18104
State of the Judiciary and Access to Justice, Robert J. Sheran, 26093
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, National Moratorium on Prison Construction, 17667
*Stipulation and Order*
Audubon Society case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
*Subpenas*
Clark, Frank M.: case of, 10800, 15909
Clay, William L.: case of, 7448
Diggs, Charles C., Jr.: case of, 21415
Gallagher, Cornelius: case of, 17173
Garmatz, Edward A.: case of, 8432
Hanna, Richard T.: case of, 17173
Henshaw, Edmund L., Jr., in the case of Edward A. Garmatz, 5288
Howe, Allan T.: travel records, 1728
Jeter, Prince Wallace: case of, 21416
Kenneth R. Harding; case of Richard T. Hanna and Cornelius Gallagher, 3887
Mack, William H. (Bill): case of, 9895
Matlock, Felix, 19110
Reynolds, Maria A.: case of, 21416
Richmond, Jeralee: case of, 21416
Stultz, Jean G.: case of, 19110
United States, ex rel. W. Edward Thompson, et al., against Paul Pendergast, et al., 17725
*Summaries*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 113
Fair and Certain Punishment Act (S. 979), 7197
Juvenile Justice Act History, 32253
OSHA Cases, 409
Runaway Youth Act History, 32254
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23455
———selected data, 23853–23858
Criminal sentencing: disparity (selected data), 1020
LEAA: selected data, 32253
Salaries: effect of proposed rollback, 21385
Sentencing disparity: selected data, 794
*Testimony*
Judicial Award of Attorney Fees, Senator Domenici, 37952
*Texts of*
Grand jury reform bill, Colorado General Assembly, 22612
H.R. 3413, Rules Enabling Act Amendments, 4007
H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 20039
S. 11, additional judges for district and circuit courts, 16405
S. 186, grand jury reform, Colorado State Senate, 9543
S. 260, impose mandatory minimum sentences in certain cases, 1207
S. 1613, Magistrate Act of 1977, 24511
COUSINS, WILLIAM E.
*Remarks in House*
Ordination: 50th anniversary, 13870
COUSTEAU, JACQUES-YVES
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Answer Is in the Sea, 6131
COUTURE, JOHN AND CHARLOTTE
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
COVINA (CALIF.) SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations a Worry for Kremlin, 29620
COVINGTON, BETHANY
*Study*
Revenue sharing and elderly, 5549
COWAN, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
House Panel Rejects Heating Oil Rebate, 19648
Opposition to Tennessee Breeder Reactor, 16792
Social Security Taxes Could Strain Local Governments, 14747
COWAN, FINIS E.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 18623
COWAN, MILTON H.
*Articles and editorials*
Cook College Graduates First Class All Its Own, 22618
*Press release*
Cook Memorial Award recipient, Rutgers University, 22618
*Remarks in House*
Rutgers University: George H. Cook Memorial Award, 22618
COWAN, WAYNE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Nazis in America?, 12105
COWEN, ROBERT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Computer Privacy? Math Rides To Rescue, 32077
Coping With Nature's Forces—Climatic Change, 20878
Feeding the Hungry, 22037, 27650
Management of Rainfall Starts on Soil, 5729
People, Not Drought, Real Culprit, 9079
Solar Heating—Still Expensive But Likely To Gain Popularity, 22596
COX, C. M.
*Poem*
Our America, 14216
COX, E. E. (Red)
*Articles and editorials*
Miles C. Allgood Passes Away, 7822, 9120
COX, ERNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Foster Care Program Assailed, 29904
COX, GENE
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5994
COX, PEARL C.
*Remarks in House*
Mahoning County, Ohio: Irish Lady of Year, 5988
COX, PETER W.
*Articles and editorials*
Low Cost Housing, S9218
COX, WILLIAM M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Highway Administration: nomination, 10466
COYNE, J. STANLEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2659
CRABB, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Another Side to Congressional Payraise Coin, 6769
CRACIUN, JOSEPH J.
*Biography*
Warren, Ohio Judge, 11765
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11764
CRAFT, MICHAEL T.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
CRAIG, FRANCES
*Articles and editorials*
Photodirector of "Roots" Trained at Tech High, 4472
CRAMER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Reform Bill to Cost Disabled Retirees, 510
CRAMER, WILLIAM C. *(a former Representative from Florida)*
*Articles and editorials*
Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobbyist, Jack Nease, Tampa (Fla.) Tribune (series), 20180–20182
*Statement*
Kennedy Center Operation and Maintenance Expenses, by (1963), 6296
CRANDALL, DERRICK A.
*Letter*
Montana wilderness study, 34078
CRANDALL, JOHN
*Transcript*
Fake ID, 60 Minutes, 16451
CRANE, J. KEITH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1612*)
CRANE, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Right On, Jimmy, 20388
CRANE, LARRY E.
*Letter*
Clear Air Act Amendments, 18480
CRANE, PHILIP M. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17558, 17704

Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: bill (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs, 15956
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20567
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13407
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16182
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20915
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 3) strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud, 30020
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36654
*Appointment*
Commitee on House Recording Studio, 2633
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Study Hit As Invasion of Privacy, Washington Star, 14758
Africa Needs Backbone, Carl T. Rowan, Washington Star, 12144
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, George W. Ball, New York Times, 29167
Age of Terror Is Approaching, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 19351
Airlines Compete in Marketplace, Richard J. Ferris, Washington Post, 14426
Are Full Relations Important to China? Thomas H. Etzold, 28343
Bill To Curb FDA Power Gains in Congress, Medical Tribune, 17387
British National Health Service, James W. Sutherland, Worcester (England) Medical News, 4075
Capitalistic Pigs Cheer for Castro, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 15179
Carter Energy Program, R. H. Timberlake, Jr., Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 16743
Carter's National Energy Plan Founded on Fallacies, William Simon, Human Events, 24475
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ill.) News, 38624
Case Against the Panama Canal Treaties, by, Washington Post, 28635
Case of Overkill in Federal Regulation, James J. Kilpatrick, 20667
Civil Rights Emerge as Civil Wrongs, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ohio) News, 34794
Communist-Backed Church's Role, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 19586
Cubans Living High in Red Mozambique, 22865
Dangers of Catering to Castro, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ohio) News, 22120
Drive to Repeal Hatch Act, Nicholas von Hoffman, Baltimore (Md.) News American, 17044
Economics of Wage Increases (sundry), 29303, 29304
Energy Crisis! Allan P. Stults, 22880
Energy Rhetoric, Milton Friedman, 18097
Footnote on Rhodesia, Washington Post, 25978
Get Bureaucrats Out of Private Medicine, Private Practice magazine, by, 17221
Half-Safe Car, 25332
Health Care Plans, American Medical News, 3438
HEW's Grand Error, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 11954
Hospital Cannot Afford $30,000 Laser Machine, Christopher Bond, Birmingham (England) Post, 31486
Hospital Costs—Bad for Our Health, Wall Street Journal, 15685
Hospitals Invasion of Privacy (sundry), 30046
Housewife Hijacks Hospital Bed to Get Operation, Waukegan (Ill.) News-Sun, 25597
How Not to Sacrifice Taiwan, Parris H. Chang, Washington Post, 29149
How Reform Rigged the Election, George E. Agree, Washington Post, 22626
Hygiene at Hospital Attacked, London (England) Telegraph, 4555
Hypocrisy Marks World Reaction to Violations of Human Rights, Allan C. Brownfeld, 13022
Job Hazards and Privacy, Gershon Fishbein, Washington Post, 30049
Job Safety Inspection Held Illegal Without a Warrant, Washington Post, 990
Labor and Public Financing, John Lofton, Arkansas Democrat, 12336
Majority Rule Is a Rarity in Black Africa, Paul K. Fynn, Chicago Tribune, 5992
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 27842
Moving the Mail—Tortoise Express, Herbert W. Stupp, Alternative (magazine), 11802
N.Y. Looters Burned Out Social Theories Too, Joan Beck, Chicago Tribune, 25624
Negative View on Affirmative Action, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 10550
Peaceful Trade Russian-Style, Allan C. Brownfeld, 38617
Picket Bill Defeat Brought Out Proof of Union's Low Support, Allen C. Brownfeld, 16479
Private Catastrophic Health Insurance for Family of Four: $1 a Week, Llewellyn H. Rockwell, Jr., Private Practice (magazine), 2870
Protection Consumers Don't Want, Marjorie Boyd, Washington Monthly, 28066
Put Unions Under Antitrust Laws, St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat, 39733
Review and Outlook: 1,001 Years of Natural Gas, Wall Street Journal, 13217
Romania Ignores Helsinki Pact—Rauta Family Separated, Dumitru Danielopol, 28079
Rubles the U.N. Can't Spend, 39675
Shirt Off Your Back Isn't Enough, Nicholas von Hoffman, 20870
Simon's Plan for Businesslike Bookkeeping, Business Week, 2444
Small Commuter Line Flying High, Carole Shifrin, 29545
Smothered by Law, Walter B. Wriston, Washington Star, 29917
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, Allan C. Brownfeld, Anaheim (Calif.) Bulletin, 21074
Tax Shenanigans, Milton Friedman, Newsweek, 39714
Taxpayers Should Not Be Forced To Subsidize the Performing Arts, Patrick J. Buchanan, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 25995
Toxic? To Whom? Jean A. Briggs, Forbes magazine, 29765
Two Views on Health Care, American Medical Journal, 39708
U.N. on Its Last Legs? U.S. News & World Report, 1803
Unhatching Hatch Act Could Mean Laying An Egg, Michael Kilian, Chicago Tribune, 18361
Unionist's Beliefs, Illinois Postal Worker (publication), 11773
U.S. and Human Rights, William R. Hearst, Jr., 20205
United States Ignores Transkei, Ralph de Toledano, Jefferson City (Mo.) Post-Tribune, 21076
Warnke Pick Signals Weakness, Allan C. Brownfield, 6005
What About Castro's Prisoners? Allan C. Brownfeld, 25988
Why Israel Resists Carter's Mideast Peace Plan, Human Events, 25613
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
———tax treatment of certain residence transactions by members (see H.R. 5470), 8741
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
———reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817, 1819, 2035), 1106, 1783
———reimbursement to defendant in certain Federal criminal cases (see H.R. 2034), 1783
Baltic States: expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4419), 6229
Canal Zone: House representation (see H.R. 3235), 3917
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
District courts: limit jurisdiction (see H.R. 4273, 4274), 5977
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Education: tax credit for tuition paid for higher (see H.R. 5471), 8741
———tax deduction for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 4418), 6229
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494
Elections: amend Constitution relative to Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 267), 4975
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: allow greater choice in choosing air transportation prices and services (see H.R. 9588), 34024
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487, 6019), 4527, 10462
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Firearms: increase penalties for commission of felonies with (see H.R. 4272), 5977
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
———replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Gold: prohibit sale by Secretary of Treasury without prior congressional approval (see H.R. 7085), 14419
Gold clauses: remove all legal obstacles to use (see H.R. 6983), 13915
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408-2410), 2388, 2389
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
———provide for congressional review of regulations relative to costs and expenditures (see H.R. 6986), 13915
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406, 2407), 2388
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———credit for higher education tuition (see H.R. 5471), 8741
———deduction for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 4418), 6229
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113



———residence transactions by certain Armed Forces' members (see H.R. 5470), 8741
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
———prohibit use of funds collected from members for political purposes (see H.R. 6650), 12303
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Labor-management relations: provide for equity and freedom of association in (see H.R. 8643), 25682
Medical and dental records: confidentiality for patients not receiving assistance (see H.R. 1816), 1106
———confidentiality (see H.R. 3328, 3331), 4056
———provide for confidentiality (see H.R. 6984), 13915
Medicare and medicaid: repeal professional standards review organizations (see H.R. 6985), 13915
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 6016), 10462
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Narcotic drugs: increase penalties for illegal distribution (see H.R. 4271), 5977
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970: repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———repeal (see H.R. 4416), 6229
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185, 186), 2396
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to election of (see H.J. Res. 267), 4975
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Professional standards review organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Securities Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6554), 11862
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 4419), 6229
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4417, 6356, 7446), 6229, 11147, 17004
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Supreme Court: limit jurisdiction of (see H.R. 4273, 4274), 5977
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Taxes: provide permanent rate reduction for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9315), 30989
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
———tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644, 6553), 4604, 11862
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Califano, AMA trade accusations, by, 22624
Foreign policy toward China and Taiwan to President Carter (sundry), 28624
Medical records confidentiality: by, 30048
———(sundry), 30481
OPIC guarantees to Panama, Gabriel L. Galindo (excerpt), 36654
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Soviet persecution of Pavel Abramovich, to Leonid Brezhnev, by Mrs. Dora Abramovich, 25670
Who's that reading our entrails? Washington Star, by, 2642
*Lists*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
Crown of St. Stephen—reasons to keep, Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 38633
Presidential vetoes of Gerald R. Ford, 3144
*Press release*
May Day Manifesto on Welfare, by, 18251
*Remarks by, on*
Abramovich, Pavel P.: Russian persecution of family, 25670
Affirmative action program, 10550
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20567-20569
———U.S. military assistance, 16175, 16180, 16182, 16184, 16185
Airlines: deregulation, 29545
Antitrust laws: application within organized labor, 39732, 39733
Asia: U.S. policy, 27276
Armed Forces: unionization, 25790
Automobiles: emission control, 16957
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26154
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12262
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13658
Califano, Secretary: imperial presence within HEW, 35112
———views on British health care, 39708
Captive Nations Week, 24133
Carter, President: limiting hospital cost increases, 13278
———natural gas policy, 3090
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 925
China: normalization of diplomatic relations, 28343
———U.S. policy, 27091-27093, 27097, 27102, 27276
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16957
Communism: Yugoslavian role of church combatting, 19586
Congress: pay raises, 12124
———reduction of budget relative to, 12262
Constitution: income tax limit, 16482
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8441, 8456, 8457, 8678
———common situs picketing legislation, 16479
Consumer Protection Agency: establishment, 28066
Crown of St. Stephen: retain possession, 38633
Cuba: foreign policy, 22120
Davis-Bacon Act: limiting applicability to military construction contracts, 17534
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29855
Disarmament: strategic arms balance, 19351
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 925
Economic conditions: minimum wage, 29302
Elections: organized labor and campaign financing, 12335
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3090
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12273
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26154, 26164
———CIA report, 13217
———crisis, 22880
Environmental Protection Agency (EPA): eliminate, 25802
———new regulations concerning toxic chemicals, 29765
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12273, 25666, 25667
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 9094) collective bargaining, 39656-39658
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17704, 18361
Federal executives: pay raise, 4502
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3144
Foreign aid: Zambia, 27842
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20567-20569
Foreign policy: Chinese relations, 28343
———Cuba, 22120
———Taiwan, 27091-27093, 27097, 27102, 27276
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13405, 13407, 13408, 13414
Government employees: bill (H.R. 10) relative to political activity, 17044
Government of U.S.: accrual method of bookkeeping, 2443
Great Britain: deplorable hospital conditions, 4555
———health care, 39708
Hatch Act: bill (H.R. 10) repeal, 17044
Health: curbing fraud and abuse in medicare and medicaid programs, 11953
———deplorable British hospital conditions, 4555
———hospital cost increases, 13278
———medicare and medicaid fraud and abuse, 14758
———privacy of medical records, 30535
———protect confidentiality of medical records, 30046
———PSRO's activities, 3992
Health care: British-U.S. comparison, 39708
Health insurance: oppose Federal intervention, 2870
Hospital Cost Containment Act: bill (H.R. 6575) enact, 17046
Hospital cost controls: administration's ceiling proposal (H.R. 6575), 15684
Hospitals: bill (H.R. 6575) to contain costs, 31486

———cost increases, 13278
Human rights: Pavel P. Abramovich family, 25670
———Russia, 23934
Hungary: U.S. possession of crown of St. Stephen, 38633
Income tax: constitutional limit, 16482
Industry: equal treatment for employer and employee, 8456, 8457
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15892, 16175, 16180, 16182–16185
Labor: minimum wage, 29302
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32109
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8441, 8678
———collective bargaining for State and local employees, 28952–28954
———ending antitrust exemption, 39732, 39733
———equal treatment for employer and employee, 8456, 8457
———organizing the military, 25790
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20915, 20916, 20918
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21387
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26164
Medical records: bill (H.R. 3) limiting Federal access, 30047
———confidentiality, 3992
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact 30046, 30047, 30481, 30533, 30535
———curbing fraud and abuse, 11953
———fraud and abuse control, 14758
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4502
———pay raise retention, 21388
Middle East: factfinding trip, 38820
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17534, 17535, 17537
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25666, 25667
Minorities: discrimination in unions, 8678
National health insurance: oppose, 3437
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22528
Older persons: repeal social security outside earning limitation, 15165
OSHA: reconsider, 990
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36654–36657
Panama Canal: treaty, 30127, 36654–36657
Parliamentary inquiry, 20918
Postal Service: unionism, 11773
Privacy: medical record confidentiality, 3992
———medical records, 30535
Public service employees: collective bargaining, 28952
Quorum: question of, 36657
Rhodesia: implementation of majority rule, 5992
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7415, 7419
Russia: human rights, 23934, 25670
Saccharin: proposed ban, 10278
SALT II: bilateral disarmament goal, 38624
———strategic arms balance, 19351
Social security: PSRO's activities, 3992
———repeal outside earning limitation, 15165
South Africa, Republic of: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35970
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27091–27093, 27097, 27102, 27276
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6591
Taxation: constitutional limit on spending and taxing, 16482
Transkei: independence from South Africa, 21076
———U.S. recognition, 21076
U.N.: irresponsible, 1803
United Nations: U.S. contributions, 13407
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination, 6005
Yugoslavia: Communist-backed church's role, 19586
Zambia: foreign aid, 27842
*Remarks in House relative to*
Taxation: leadership on reducing, 29540
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 18250
*Report*
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977 (H.R. 4800), Committee on Ways and Means, minority view, by, 8433
*Resolutions by organization*
Medical records confidentiality, American Osteopathic Association, 30481
*Results*
Organized labor and antitrust laws, survey by Opinion Research Corp., 39733
*Statement*
Human Nature, Alexander Solzhenitsyn, 25670
*Table*
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
*Testimonies*
Consumer Protection Agency, by, 15458
President Carter's Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Committee on Ways and Means, Representative McDonald, 17046
*Text of*
H.R. 3331, medical record confidentiality, 3993
CRANSTON, ALAN *(a Senator from California)*
*Addresses*
Democratic Forum Energy Conference, Senator Metzenbaum, Los Angeles, Calif., 20110
Drought Is a Challenge, American Water Works convention, Anaheim, Calif., by, 19198
Earthquake Threat to California, Robert M. Hamilton, 679–681
Housing Policies, HUD Secretary Harris, National Urban League Convention, 29299
Opportunities and Dangers Facing Israel, by (University of Judaism, Los Angeles), 33898
Tribute to Leonard Woodcock, Senator Kennedy, United Auto Workers convention, Los Angeles, Calif., 21924
*Advertisement*
Ratification of the Canal Treaties, Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317
*Agenda*
Nuclear proliferation, Paul L. Leventhal, 4488
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 35492
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 33873, 34299
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (S. 961), 25402
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 17079
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18050, 18183
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565, 13569
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20819
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21474, 21503, 21506
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163, 19442, 19443, 19471, 19482
Drought: temporary authority to facilitate action to mitigate impact of 1976-77 (S. 1279), 14346
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28518
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31442–31444
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17572, 17611, 17612, 17618, 17621, 17795, 17798, 17810, 17824, 17846
———equitable allocation of funds (S. 1246), 11681
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 16573
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 29806
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23066, 23302–23304
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14685
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32724
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28250
Office of Assistant Secretary for Competition and Consumer Affairs: create (S. 826), 12191
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22190, 22345, 23021, 23037, 23248, 23250
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20775, 20978
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32399, 32655, 32661
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7150, 7161
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21761, 22408
Redwood National Park, Calif.: land addition (S. 1976), 27946
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29285, 29389, 29390, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7963, 9024, 9173
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14529
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37141
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12924
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36803
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge (S. 1307), 18893
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (S. 1307), 28193, 28206
———extend period of completion for certain GI bill programs (S. 457), 20334
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34367, 34369, 34399
Vietnam-era veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (S. 1307), 30467, 30470
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150, 7161
*Analyses*
Child Welfare Amendments (S. 1928), 24876
Contiguous Neighbor Amendments to Immigration and Nationality Act (S. 68), 604
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457), 34342–34365
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act (S. 2108), 33067, 33068
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695), 16391
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (H.R. 7345), 27583–27590
Veterans Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act (H.R. 1862), 28432
Veterans Health Care Amendments (H.R. 5027), 28504–28507
Youth Initiatives Act of 1977, 538
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 23723
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408



Committee, 458
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 10, congressional budget for 1977, 5180
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
A Vote for Vitality, Los Angeles Times, 12985
Abu Daoud Release by French (sundry), 1287
Art Kraus; the Consultant, Soundings magazine, 31455
Auto Pollution Too Costly for Compromise, Senator Hart, National journal, 18193
Bonn Indicates It Will Curtail Nuclear Exports, Michael Getler, Washington Post, 40
Bowhead Whales—Keeping Our Promise, Los Angeles Times, 33103
California Condor, Los Angeles Times, 13733
Canadians Tighten Atom Export Curbs, Robert Trumbull, New York Times, 40
Canal Treaties Are Enhanced by Information, George Gallup, Washington Post, 35828
Conservatives Support the Panama Canal Treaties, Emmett B. Ford, Jr., Washington Post, 30863
Dr. Marc Musser, Former Chief of Medicine for Veterans Unit, Washington Post, 9658
Federal National Mortgage Association (Fannie Mae) and the Cities, Fresno (Calif.) Bee, 22042
French Consider Nuclear Shift, Jim Hoagland, Washington Post, 39
Homes for the Unadoptable (sundry), 12761
Hunger, Lester R. Brown, New York Times, 3321
Let's Not Pull Away the Helping Hand, Los Angeles Times, 30221
Most Beautiful Last Christmas, Judy Flander, Washington Star, 23
Nobel Prize for Medicine (sundry), 33893–33895
Nuclear Plant Got U.S. Contracts Despite Many Security Violations, David Burnham, New York Times, 22841
Nuclear policy (sundry), 4489–4491
Oil Shale Down There, Waiting To Be Tapped, Armand Hammer, New York Times, 8797
Out on a Limb, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 29221
Panamanian Plebiscite, Washington Star, 36127
Paris Will Embargo Atomic Plants, Clyde H. Farnsworth, New York Times, 39
Senator Cranston Emerges as Key Asset for Carter, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 7567–7569
Solar Energy Could Avert Crisis in Southern California, Barry Commoner, Los Angeles Times, 4288–4290
Soviet Arms Limit Bid Rebuffed, Nigel Hawkes and David Martin, London (England) Observer, 40
Soviets Agree to Sell India Heavy Water for Reactors, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 41
Stop All Nuclear Tests, Washington Star, 1936
That Troublesome Panama Canal Treaty, Edwin Warner, Time magazine, 35562
Tilting at the IRS Windmill? Paul Ziffren, Los Angeles Times, 17085
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: 50th anniversary (see S. Res. 168), 14260
Acting President pro tempore: thanks of the Senate (see S. Res. 343), 39573
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
———remove immigration restriction on foreign children (see S. 987), 14979
Aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 2791
American Folklife Center: establish in Library of Congress (see S. 1636), 25106
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 15233
Aquaculture: provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Arms sales: congressional approval for any major (see S. 160), 2235
Beverage containers: national system for recycling (see S. 276), 5707
C. & O. Canal: dedicate to Justice William O. Douglas (see S. 776), 5185
California Canners and Growers (cooperative association): refer relief bill to U.S. Court of Claims (see S. Res. 225), 23740
———relief (see S. 1894), 23739
California's Central Valley project: construction of San Luis unit (see S. 1358), 11889
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Carter, Rosalynn: tribute for Latin American trip (see S. Res. 195), 19437
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see S. 1906), 24235
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend authorizations (see S. 1378), 11972
Child health: early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (see S. 1392), 19891
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Climate: comprehensive and coordinated national policy (see S. 2092), 29266
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Ethics (Select): appointment of majority members (see S. Res. 86), 4384
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 149), 12003
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Coonrad, Doris M.: relief (see S. 1289), 11153
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying of, over national forests (see S. 938), 14705
Disaster Relief Act: amend (see S. 120), 4823
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System Act: enact (see S. 657), 7200
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 478
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (see S. 2090), 29266
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Endangered public lands: wilderness designation (see S. 1180), 12190
Energy: encourage conservation in developing countries (see S. 808), 7958
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 12191
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Federal National Mortgage Association: increase size of the board of directors (see S. 1397), 12363
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gibson, Thomas M.: relief (see S. 1756), 20770
Gipson, Rose: relief (see S. 157), 761
Golden Trout Wilderness, California: designate (see S. 66), 477
Han, Kwang S. and Young M.: relief (see S. 534), 2752
Handicapped: reduced fare on air transportation (see S. 265), 4268
Harp seals: killing of new born (see S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Headstart program: extension and expansion (see S. 2081), 28545
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters in judicial proceedings (see S. 819), 12375
Hernandez-Arana, Felix and Ogaldez-De Hernandez, Felicia: relief (see S. 235), 1155
Housing: flexible mortgage instruments (see S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend relative to contiguous neighbors (see S. 68), 477
———amend relative to waiver of grounds for exclusion and deportation (see S. 158), 761
Income tax: deduction for expenses of traveling to and from temporary construction project work site (see S. 779), 8117
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (see S. 2108), 29699
———budget waiver for consideration of S. 2108 to enact (see S. Res. 283), 32223
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Lay-Hong, Dea: relief (see S. 154), 761
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: coverage of employees engaged in manufacture, repair or servicing of recreational boats (see S. 2020), 27456
Los Padres National Forest, Calif.: relative to certain minerals (see S.J. Res. 3), 479
Marihuana Control Act of 1977: enact (see S. 601), 3506
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156

Martinez, Ricardo: relief (see S. 557), 2952
Maternal and child health care: establish national insurance system (see S. 370), 1652
Meat inspection: States standards (see S. 727), 28285
Medicare: enable certain individuals to enroll in insurance program (see S. 1993), 26352
———provide payment for certain services provided in Veterans' Administration hospitals (see S. 1994), 26352
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Metcalf, Senator: thanks of the Senate (see S. Res. 343), 39573
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority business: expand SBA assistance (see S 1228), 31953
Mobile homes: eliminate requirement for inspections of manufacturing process (see S. 1643), 17982
Mortgage: variable rates (see S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Labor Relations Act: benefits for retired employees included in collective bargaining (see S. 1837), 22189
———clarify coverage of health professionals (see S. 1884), 23739
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 8542
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. 897), 6065
Older persons: reduced fare on air transportation (see S. 265), 4268
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Portugal: military assistance (see S. 489), 5858
Predatory or scavenging mammals: policy for taking on public lands (see S.J. Res. 46), 10889
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see S. 995), 19636
President pro tempore: appointment authority during sine die adjournment (see S. Res. 345), 39573
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Raisins: allow Federal marketing order (see S. 1727), 20072
Recreational boats: coverage of employees engaged in manufacture, repair or servicing of (see S. 2020), 27456
Redwood National Park, Calif.: land addition (see S. 1976), 25826
Rhee, Jong Won, and family: relief (see S. 554), 2952
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
San Francisco, Calif.: conveyance of land to city and county (see S. 700), 4170
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.: preserve habitat for migratory waterfowl (see S. 691), 4170
Santa Lucia Wilderness, California: designate (see S. 65), 477
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
———hour of daily meeting (see S. Res. 3), 8
———reimbursement for Senators and employees for overseas travel expenses (see S. 738), 4387
———treaty power (see S.J. Res. 24), 3006
Senate elections: public financing for primary and general (see S. 926), 6505
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (see S. Res. 5), 14544
Senators: establish office accounts for (see S. 1275), 10889
Sequoia National Park, California: enlarge (see S. 88), 477
Smith, George L.: relief (see S. 156), 761
Social security: coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 8775
———eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 22748
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36832
Stewart, Ciola J. and others: relief (see S. 159), 761
Sugar: price support level (see S. 1872), 24005
Tax cases: authorize payment of attorneys' fees (see S. 1610), 16855
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 7556
Teachers: retirement benefits (see S. 169), 762
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit: authorization to host Soviet delegation (see S. Res. 334), 39166
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Ventana Wilderness, California: add certain lands to (see S. 67), 477
Veterans: consideration of S. 1307, deny of benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (see S. Res. 212), 21530
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 17982
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see S. 1642), 17982
———increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
Veterans' Administration: budget waiver for consideration of H.R. 5027, furnish contract health care services through private facilities (see S. Res. 240), 26376
VA hospitals: improve quality of medical care (see S. 1693), 18875
Veterans Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 21188
Veterans home facilities: assistance to States for construction, remodeling or renovation (see S. 1189), 16389
Vice President: appointment authority during sine die adjournment (see S. Res. 345), 39573
Volunteer work: experience should be taken into account in employment consideration (see S. Con. Res. 21), 12739
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Water resources research: continuing programs of (see S. 846)
Yosemite National Park, California: designate certain lands as wilderness (see S. 64), 477
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
Youth Initiatives Act of 1977: enact (see S. 20), 476
Zamora-Mendoza, Antonio and family: relief (see S. 155), 761
*Description*
S. 1307, as reported by the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20522
*Election*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4379
*Eulogy*
Herbert T. Edwards Memorial Services, Leon H. Keyserling, St. Albans Church, 23922
*Interviews*
Limit a lawmaker's term in Congress, with Senator Danforth, U.S. News & World Report, 37676
Unemployment and young people, Peter Edelman, Youth alternatives (excerpt), 533
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Adoption process, Meg and Allen Tucker, 35496
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, by, 33874
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, Secretary Califano, 11982
Clean Air Act, Eric J. Fygi, 18509
Confiscation of gun by BATF agents, Thomas M. Gibson, 20771
Confiscation of Thomas M. Gibson's gun, exchange with BATF Director Davis, 20771, 20772
Decriminalization of marihuana laws, to President Carter, by, 3481, 3515
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Discharge upgrading under the Presidential special review program, by, 20521
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept. 1976), 12789
Eskimos hunting of bowhead whales, by, 33553
Exploratory drilling of Outer Continental Shelf, by, 22191
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
Foster home care of dependent children, Secretary Califano, 24876
Implementing section 504 of Rehabilitation Act, Frank G. Bowe (sundry), 13343
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Inspection of mobile home manufacturing process, VA Administrator Roudebush (Feb. 1977), 17985
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory grievance procedure, Representative Stark, 22356
Mandatory retirement legislation Representative Pepper, 34302
Marihuana laws, by, 26348
Medicare payments to VA hospitals, Senator Hartke (1975), 26370
Mortgage ceiling for savings and loan associations (sundry), Garth Marston, Andrew I. Hickey, and James C. Schmidt, 11682–11684
Numerical superiority, Paul C. Warnke, 6696
Panama Canal Accords are idealistic and logical, David McCullogh, 39483
Printing of "U.S. Participation in International Organizations", Senators Ribicoff and Percy, 16850
Reclamation law acreage limitation provisions and Imperial Irrigation District, exchange with Leo M. Krulitz, 36124
Rehabilitation Act—section 504 regulations, by, 12410
Restriction on military land conveyed to San Francisco City and County, Paul W. Johnson, 14686
Review and upgrading of the discharges of Vietnam-era veterans, to the President, by, 20523
Senators' official office accounts, by, 23066
Significant deterioration of air quality, Secretary Andrus (sundry), 18158
Special discharge review program, exchange with Clifford L. Alexander, Jr., 20525–20528
Teachers' retirement problems for across-State-lines employment (sundry excerpts), 771
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act; VA Administrator Cleland, 21301
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act, VA Administrator Cleland, 17984
Veterans benefits and services, William B. Gardiner and Frank R. Randazzo for DAV, 13570
Veterans disability compensation, exchange with Administrator Cleland, 28430
Veterans educational assistance, VA Administrator Cleland, 37166
Veterans home facilities, VA Administrator Cleveland, 16389
Veterans' pension adjustment study, sundry exchanges with Veterans' Administration, 39293



*Lists*
College professor retirement age, by States and institutions, 34300
Members of the Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317, 37318
Members of the National Commission on Supplies and Shortages, 4301
Organizations opposed to any exclusion from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34301
Senators having 18 or more years of service, 37677, 37678, 37678 S19048
Soviet delegation to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, 39166
States providing for retirement of teachers at age 70, 34301
Veterans legislation enacted during 94th Congress, 9833
*Memorandums*
Oil Tanker Emissions, FEA, 18509–18513
Public Solar Energy Authority in California (Solarcal), California Public Policy Center, 37670
Ship Emissions, G. William Frick, 18508
*Memorials of legislature*
California, 14889
*Motions offered by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), to table Chafee amendment, 34312
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31926, 31927
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), to table Allen motion to recommit, 31909
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table McIntyre amendment, 36768
*Opinion*
Pregnancy discrimination, Justices Brennan and Marshall (excerpt), 29662
*Questions and answers*
Panama Canal treaties plebiscite, 36847
*Remarks by, on*
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: 50th anniversary, 14144, 14260
Acting majority leader, 1860
ACTION Agency: appropriations, 21503, 21504, 21506
———future, 10913
———increase appropriations, 21188
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35489, 35493, 35501
———facilitate process (S. 961), H.R. 6693 passed instead, 35493, 35501
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (S. 1928), 24861–24872
———HEW's office of information and service, 12760
———simplify process for (S. 961), 6935–6939
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29229–29231, 29233, 29234
AFDC recipients: substitute formula for outside earnings, 37106
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299–34301, 34303–34305, 34312–34315, 34320
———amend (H.R. 5383), debate procedure, 34313, 34314
Air bags: Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33232
Aliens: numerical limitation for immigrants from Canada and Mexico (S. 68), 603
American Battle Monuments Commission: assignment of retired military personnel to (H.R. 7678), bill held at desk, 22800
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (S. Con. Res. 26), 15233, 37229, 37230
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36181, 36182, 36184
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39227
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515–S10018
Auto industry: emission standards, 18185
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 39227
———continued reservations over Presidential cancellation order, 32922
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34886, 35506, 35929–35931, 36085
Bowhead whales: protecting, 33103
Brown, Harold: nomination as Secretary of Defense, 1865
Brown, Sam: nomination as head of ACTION Agency, 5428
Budget and defense spending, 14005
Byrd, Senator Robert C.: tribute, 19578
California: import of Canadian natural gas, 2743
———rate of unemployment, 4894
California Canners and Growers: relief (S. Res. 225), 37227
California's Central Valley project: construction of San Luis unit (S. 1358), 11889
California's Forgotten Victims Week, 12008
California's water crisis: emergency assistance, 4307
Carter, President: nuclear weapons and reactors policy, 4487
Central Valley project, Calif.: continuation of construction of San Luis unit (S. 1358; H.R. 4390), 16385
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (S. 1906), 24311
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend authorizations (S. 1378), 11982
———2-year extension (S. 961), 35489, 35492–35494
Children: facilitate adoption process (H.R. 6693), 35494–35500
———facilitate adoption (S. 961), 6935–6939
———provisions of S. 961, Opportunities for Adoption Act, 12760
Christopher, Warren: nomination, 5173
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18068, 18157, 18185, 18192, 18507, 18508
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), position on missed vote, 18677
———tribute to Senators participating to the debate, 18269
Cleland, Max: nomination as VA Administrator, 5428
Committee appointments: temporary, 459
Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc.: diversity of members, 37317
Committee on Human Resources: notice of hearing, 17769, 30221
Committee on Rules and Administration: permission to meet during session, 11938
Committee on Uniform Adoption Regulations: create (S. 961), 12760
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: notice of hearing, 17769, 18893, 19550, 29807, 32455
———notice of hearings, 7374, 9446, 11684, 14164
———report of activities during 94th Congress, 9833
———tribute to staff, 27590, 37102, 37171
Community Services Administration: antipoverty role, 29273
Condominium: VA to guarantee mortgages for purchase of homes converted to (S. 989), sequential referral, 18073
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4890, 4891, 4893, 4894
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13569–13571, 13574
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention at San Jose, Calif. (S. Res. 322), 36804, 36805
Congressional Record: correction (introduction of S. 255), 1542
Consumer Product Safety Commission: communication referred to proper committees, 28277
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32922
Department of Education: create, 8146
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554, 7555), 20825, 20826, 21224, 21225, 21474, 21503, 21504, 21506
———conference report, 24517, 24518
Disabled veterans: extension of automobile assistance allowance and equipment eligibility, 27564
Dysland, Bob: tribute, 34331
Earle, Ralph: nomination, 31660
Earthquake: reduce hazards (S. 126), 677, 14523
———reduce hazards (S. 126), House-passed version, 30700
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (S. 2090), 29273
Education: right for teachers to change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (S. 169), 770
Edwards, Herbert T.: eulogy, 23922
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28250, 28251, 28255
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2530, 2688, 2742, 2745
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9675
Employment: opportunities for youths (S. 20), 532
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28666, 29077
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32399
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34886, 35506, 35929–35931, 36085
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22353–22358, 22362, 22364, 22366
Europe: nuclear reactor policy, 4487
FB-111H aircraft: funding, 36181, 36182, 36184
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), House amendments, 34665
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16404
Federal reclamation law: acreage limitation provisions, 36124
———postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (S.J. Res. 96), 36095
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26768
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing standards (S. 2096), 29282
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (S. 2096), 29282
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1599, 1644
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19471, 19472
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29229–29231, 29233, 29234
Foster care system: reform (S. 1928), 24861–24872
France: export of nuclear equipment, 38
Gibson, Thomas M.: relief (S. 1756), 20771
Harp seals: killing of new born, 7961
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 23, 24
Hayakawa, Senator: enactment of first bill offered by, 26421
Headstart program: extension and expansion (S. 2081), 28560
Health care: insurance system for maternal and child (S. 370), 1673
Housing: flexible mortgage rates (S. Con. Res. 9), 3546
———programs for rural areas (S. 1150), S9220
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17798, 17846, 17848
Humphrey, Senator: 66th birthday, 17108
Hutchins, Robert M.: eulogy, 26393

Immigrants: visa preferences for residents of Canada and Mexico (S. 68), 603
Inauguration of Jimmy Carter: bipartisan event, 1980
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108; H.R. 7769), 33067
———budget waiver (S. Res. 283) for consideration of S. 2108, to amend, 33064
———extend (S. 2108), 30221
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18999
Introduction of bills and resolutions: time extended, 460
Israel: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. statement, 32265
———peace settlement negotiations, 32265
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: tribute, 10070
King, Mary: nomination, 6417
Kraus, Art: tribute, 31455
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory: grievance procedure, 22353–22357, 22362, 22364
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33352–33354
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments: introduction, 11374
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23302–23305, 23528
Legislative program, 3342
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: coverage of employees engaged in manufacture, repair or sale of recreational boats (S. 2020), 27457
Los Angeles, Calif.: support of bid for hosting 1984 Olympic games (H. Con. Res. 368), 33001
Los Padre National Forest, Calif.: add lands to Ventana Wilderness (S. 67), 602
———prevent mining (S.J. Res. 3), 690
McMichael, Guy: tribute, 34331
Malone, Grady: tribute, 34331
"Man in the Environment": showing in United States, 19471, 19472
Marihuana: decriminalization (S. 601), 3517
———President's decriminalization proposal, 26349
Medicare: permit certain individuals to "buy-in" to parts A and B by payment of equal-to-cost premiums (S. 1993), 26368
———reimbursement to VA hospitals (S. 1994), 26369
Mexican Deputies: visit to Senate Chamber, 6679
Middle East: administration policy toward PLO, 32265
———joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. statement, 32265
———peace settlement negotiations, 32265
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14685, 14686
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14860
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32725, 32726
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 760
Mobile homes: eliminate requirement of inspections of manufacturing process (S. 1643), 17985
Mora, Roland R.: nomination, 27366, 27368
Mortgage: variable rates (S. Con. Res. 9), 3546
Musser, Marc J.: eulogy, 9658
National Academy of Sciences: report on VA health care system, 18445
National defense: funding, 14005
National Science Foundation Authorization Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 4991) enact, 14317
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31585, 31599, 31785, 31857, 31862, 31863, 31868, 31924, 31938, 32303
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31781, 31788, 31923, 31924, 31926, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), germaneness of Metzenbaum amendment, 31605
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Metzenbaum amendment, 31605
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31920
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31585, 31599, 31785, 31857, 31862, 31863, 31868, 31924, 31938, 32303
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28250, 28251, 28255
Nobel Prize for Medicine: awarded to U.S. doctors, 33893
Nuclear proliferation: U.S. Trade policy, 38
Nuclear testing: halt, 1936
Nuclear weaponery: goal of drastic reductions, 22426
Nuclear weapons: reduction policy, 4487
Office of Technology Assessment: Senate chairmanship, 276
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23248, 23250, 23251
Oil shale: recovery, 8796
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34299–34301, 34303–34305, 34312–34315, 34320
Olympic games: Los Angeles application to host 1984 (H. Con. Res. 368), 33001
———selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23248, 23250, 23251
Palestine Liberation Organization: administration policy toward, 32265
Panama, Republic of: results of plebiscite on new canal treaty, 36847
Panama Canal: response to blackmailing allegations, 29220
———Senate ratification, 29220
Panama Canal Treaty: activities of Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317
———misconceptions, 29726
———ratification, 39483
———Senate ratification, 30797–30799, 35828
———the best answer, 36557
Personal explanation, 18677
Physicians: variable incentive pay for certain civil service employees, 36806
Predatory or scavenging mammals: national policy for the taking (S.J. Res. 46), star print, 14874
———policy for the taking on public lands (S.J. Res. 46), 10905
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29661
Proposed resolution on draft evaders' Presidential pardon: procedural objection, 455
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32399, 32399 S16378
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155, 7161, 7169
Raisins: allow Federal marketing order (S. 1727), 20078
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 760
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (S.J. Res. 93), 34423
Recreational boats: coverage for employees engaged in manufacture, repair or sale of (S. 2020), 27457
Redwood National Park, Calif.: land addition (S. 1976), 25847
———land addition (S. 1976), action scheduled, 37229
Rehabilitation Act: implementation of section 504, discrimination of disabled, 13343
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1589
Rural areas: housing programs (S. 1150), S9220
Russia: nuclear weapons policy, 4487
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29390
San Francisco, Calif.: restriction on land conveyed to city and county (S. 700), 4228
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.: preserve habitat for migratory waterfowl (S. 691), 4222
San Luis Obispo County, Calif.: Santa Lucia Wilderness (S. 65), 602
Santa Barbara Channel, Calif.: protection envisioned by provisions of S. 9, OCS development, 23248, 23250
Savings and loan associations: increase loan limit for single-family homes, 11681
Schaeffer, June: tribute, 34331
Secretary of HUD Harris: tribute, 29298
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7963, 8830, 8831, 8984, 9173, 9174, 10051
———legislative program, 1860
———privilege of the floor, 1150, 2918, 6312, 6906, 12797, 12921, 13310, 13311, 13570, 18045, 18623, 18941, 19222, 19265, 19268, 19448, 21225, 23561, 28193, 29221, 29225, 29374, 30400, 31242, 31251, 31416, 34305, 34330, 34365, 34374, 34886, 36175, 36804, 37201, 39116
———procedure for referral of measures, 4384
———reimbursement and reporting of expenses for official travels abroad (S. 738), 4425
Senate Chamber: visit by Members of Chamber of Deputies of Mexico, 6679
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3641, 3642
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25697, 26339
Senate electronic voting system: objection to consideration of S. Res. 56 relative to installation, 2883
Senate leadership: tribute, 39573
Senators: 2-term limit, 37676
Sequoia and Inyo National Forests, Calif.: Golden Trout Wilderness (S. 66), 602
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley area (S. 88), 645
Small hydroelectric projects: exemption from FPC licensing requirement, 32399
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36765, 36766, 36768, 37106, 37127
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 37146, 37147
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (S. 1928), 24861-24872
———repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37127
Solar energy: Solarcal project in California, 37669
Solar energy and natural gas, 4288
Solarcal: public solar energy corporation proposal, 37669
Southeast Asia refugees: creation of record of admission for permanent residence (S. 2108; H.R. 7769), 33067
Soviet Jews: emigration problems, 2802
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: enact (S. 1189; H.R. 3695), 16388, 16389, 16392
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31902, 31912
———maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), objection to consideration, 31900
Subcommittee on Compensation and Pension: notice of hearing, 19550
Subcommittee on Health and Readjustment: notice of hearing, 20341, 21189
Subcommittee on Housing, Insurance, and Cemeteries: notice of hearings, 9446
Talmadge, Senator: tribute, 27590
Tax cases: award of attorneys fees, 17085
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12925–12928
Teachers: change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (S. 169), 770
Teachers and professors: no exclusion from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34299–34301, 34315
Thornton, Andy: tribute, 34331
Thurmond, Senator: tribute, 20520
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29229–29231, 29233, 29234
Torres, Esteban: nomination, 31660
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit: authorization to host Soviet delegation (S. Res. 334), 39165
VA: report of National Academy of Sciences on VA health care system, 18445
VA facilities: estimates of acute and intermediate care beds, 24517
VA hospitals: improve quality of medical care (S. 1693), 1888518888



———permit medicare reimbursement (S. 1994), 26369
Valeo, Francis R.: tribute, 10070
Veterans: benefits for certain upgraded discharges, 20825
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (S. 1307), 28193–28198, 28203, 28204, 28206
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (S. 1307), filing of committee report, 21223
———improved health care for service-connected disability (H.R. 5027), 28486–28488, 28507
———increase appropriations for benefits and services, 13570, 13574
———increase educational assistance allowance, 20334
———increase pension rates for surviving spouses (H.R. 7345), House amendment, 30190, 30191
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for survivors (H.R. 1862), House amendment, 30191, 30192
———increase rates of disability compensation (H.R. 1862), House amendment, 30191, 30192
———increase rates of disability compensation (S. 1703; H.R. 1862), 28427, 28433
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and education assistance (H.R. 8701), House amendments, 37165, 37165–37168, 37171, 37173, 37174
———pension not reduced because of social security benefits increase, 36765, 36766, 36768
———provide security pension program for nonservice connected disabled (S. 2384), 39284–39293
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34330, 34331, 34367, 34369–34374, 34376–34380, 34383, 34392–34399, 34405
———unemployment among Vietnam-era, 7155
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36802, 36806, 37099–37102
———amend (S. 1775), 21301
Veterans and Survivors Income Security Act: enact (S. 2384), 39284–39293
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act: enact (H.R. 7345), 27582, 27590
———enact (H.R. 7345), House amendment, 30190, 30191
Veterans employment: new function at Department of Labor, 27366, 27368
Veterans housing: committee jurisdiction, 3641, 18073
Veteran-student: increase work-study allowance, 34367
Vietnam-era draft evaders: consideration of S. Res. 18 (Allen motion), 1645
———pardon proposal, 1135, 1138, 1144
Vietnam-era veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (S. 1307), compromise between House and Senate versions, 30464–30467
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (S. 1307), House amendments, 30467, 30470
Vietnam-era veterans: upgrading discharges, 20520–20522
"Villa Alegre" program: Federal funding, 14889
Volunteer work: experience recognized by employers in consideration of applicants for jobs, 12740
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3246, 6407, 6408, 6411, 6412, 6675, 6689, 6690, 6695, 6696, 6700, 6703, 6704, 6707, 6861, 6867, 6868, 6880, 6881, 6904
Water: prohibit termination of deliveries from Federal reclamation projects (S.J. Res. 93), 34423
Water supply: temporary authority to Interior Secretary for Federal reclamation projects (S. 925), 6506
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition proposal, 34376
———veterans benefits, 37168
Yosemite National Park, Calif.: wilderness areas (S. 64), 602
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.N. Ambassador, 2317
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155, 7161, 7169
———employment and training opportunities (S. 1242), 10620
———employment opportunities (S. 20), 532
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24292–24296
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16820–16826
*Remarks in House relative to*
Lockheed investigation: letter on, 24169
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Birthday: tribute, 20442
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 7567, 17134, 39573
*Reports*
Administrative Separation of Active-Duty Personnel, excerpt from Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28198–28203
Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (S. Con. Res. 26), 37229
Approaches to Arms Control and Disarmament, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace (foreword and principle recommendations), 18238
California's Disabled Veterans Outreach Program, California Employment Development Department, 24294
Committee on Human Resources, 14873, 32215, 32445, 37232
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5440, 11971, 14873, 21187, 21529, 24855, 25826, 26351, 26857, 27935, 31944, 33370, 34417
Committee on Veterans' Affairs—Oversight Activities During 94th Congress, 9833–9840
Cost Estimate of Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act Amendments (S. 2108), Congressional Budget Office, 33068
Disabled Veterans Outreach Program, Dept. of Labor, 16823, 16824
District of Columbia Reciprocal Tax Collection Act (S. 1103), 16850
Future Role of Veterans' State Homes (excerpt), Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 16390
George Washington University, D.C. Charter (S. 1060), 16848
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457), Committee on Veterans' Affairs (excerpt), 34332–34342
———(summary), 34332–34342
"Give Yourself Credit—Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": Additional Printing (H. Con. Res. 162), 16850
Government and the Nation's Resources, National Commission on Supplies and Shortages (summary), 4298–4301
Increases in Veterans Disability Compensation, excerpts from Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28427–28433
Medicare Coverage for Individuals Aged 60–64, Committee on Finance (excerpt), 26369
Medicare Payments to VA Hospitals, Committee on Veterans' Affairs (excerpt), 26370
Operation of Armory Board of the District of Columbia (S. 1062), 16847
Payments for College and University Facilities (S. 1063), 16849
Printing of "U.S. Participation in International Organizations" (S. Res. 1154), 16850
Subsidized Adoption, Illinois State General Assembly (excerpts), 6937
VA Health Care Amendments (H.R. 5027), 28488–28504
Veterans Educational Benefits Extension (S. 457), 34418
*Resignation*
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4754
*Resolutions by organizations*
Arms control, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 22426
Funding for "Villa Alegre" program, California Legislature, 14889
*Rules*
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6949
*Sermon*
Robert M. Hutchins Memorial Services, Harry S. Ashmore, 26393
*Statements*
Abu Daoud Release by French, Senator Haskell, 1286
Adoption of Handicapped Children, Mark and Patricia Kravick (excerpt), 24869
Adoption Process, Ruthann Haussling (excerpt), 35496
Arms Control Impact of Cruise Missile, 32924–32928
Barriers to Adoption, by (excerpt), 24870
Black Fashion Model Billie Blair, Senator Riegle, 9841
Cruise Missile and SALT II (sundry excerpts), 32922
Energy Production and Conservation Act, Senator Muskie, 36085
Foster Care for Dependent Children, Vice President Mondale (excerpt), 24861
Future of ACTION Agency, Sam Brown and Mary E. King, 10913, 10914
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Calif., by (excerpt), 34576
Hispanic Perspective on Welfare Reform, Ricardo Zazueta, before Committee on Ways and Means (House), 39369–39371
Implementing Section 504 of Rehabilitation Act, Frank G. Bowe, 13343
Mandatory Retirement: National Caucus on the Black Aged, 34304
———National Organization of Women, 34303
Nomination of Gerald R. Ford To Be Vice President (Senate floor, 1973), by, 1599–1602
Panama Canal, President Torrijos (excerpt), 29220
Panama Canal Treaty: American Jewish Congress, 33576
———John Wayne, 35213
———Senator Hollings, 30446–30448
Public Financing of Senate Elections, by, 6507
SALT Agreement, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts), 6696
Senate Mandatory Retirement Exemption of Teachers, Representative Pepper, 34302
Veterans' Benefits (sundry excerpts), 34395
Veterans' Benefits Under H.R. 8701—House Bill, Senate Amendments and Compromise Agreement, 37169–37171
*Tables*
Auto emission standards (selected data), 18194
Average purchase price of single-family homes in major metropolitan areas (conventional mortgage), 11684
Cost estimates for veterans' security pension benefits (selected data), 39284, 39285, 39287
Elementary and secondary school teacher retirement systems, 34301
Teachers' retirement plan provisions for out-of-State service (selected data), 772, 773
VA guaranteed and direct loans, 3642
Veterans disability compensation (selected data), 28427–28430, 28428–28430
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Third Budget Resolution—Reassessment of Economic Situation with Messrs. Ooms and Haggart, 11936–11938
*Texts of*
S. 20, Youth Initiatives Act, 535
S. 64, Yosemite Wilderness Area, Calif., 603
S. 65, Santa Lucia Wilderness Area, Calif., 603
S. 66, Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Calif., 603
S. 67, enlarge Ventana Wilderness, 603
S. 68, visa preference for residents of Canada and Mexico, 604
S. 88, enlarge Sequoia National Park, 645
S. 126, Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act, 678
S. 169, Mobile Teachers' Retirement Assistance Act, 771
S. 691, San Joaquin Valley's waterfowl habitat, 4222

S. 700, conveyance of land to the city and county of San Francisco, Calif., 4228
S. 738, reporting of expenses for official overseas travels for Senators and Senate employees, 4425
S. 961, Opportunities for Adoption Act, 6939
S. 1307, to amend section 3103 of title 38, U.S. Code, relative to upgrading undesirable discharges, 20522
S. 1378, Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendment, 11982
S. 1642, Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act, 17984
S. 1643, inspection of mobile home manufacturing process, 17986
S. 1693, quality of medical care in VA facilities, 18888
S. 1727, Federal marketing order for raisins, 20078
S. 1756, relief for Thomas M. Gibson, 20771
S. 1775, Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act Amendments, 21302
S. 1906, Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif., 24312
S. 1928, Child Welfare Amendments, 24872–24876
S. 2020, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act Amendments, 27458
S. 2081, Headstart program extension, 28562
S. 2096, Financial Privacy Act, 29282
S. 2384, Veterans and Survivors Income Security Act, 39294–39297
S.J. Res. 3, Los Padres National Forest Mining Prohibition Act, 690
S.J. Res. 46, taking of predatory or scavenging mammals on public lands, 10905
S.J. Res. 96, postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation law, 36096
*Transcript*
ABC's Issues and Answers of July 24, with Senator Robert Byrd, 25697–25699
CRASWELL, RICHARD
*Study*
Failure in Federal Housing (excerpt), 30776
CRATER, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3189
CRAWFORD, CHARLES F.
*Remarks in House*
San Pedro, Calif. Lions Club award, 1127
CRAWFORD, DEBBIE
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
CRAYTOR, JAY R.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
CREDIT
*Address*
Fair Debt Collection Act (H.R. 5294), President Carter, 33478
*Articles and editorials*
Banking Regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
Bill for Bill Collectors, 17179, 18241
Federal Student Aid and How It Grew, 36157
In Defense of Identity Cards, 38857
Leash on Predators, 11464
Legacies of Bert Lance—New Rules for Banking, 35103
Plan Suggests Help by Banks on Housing, 15832
Redlining With Credit Cards, 24591
State Claims Collection Company Is Unethical, Takes Action, 23465
State Drafts Program to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, 15831
Statists Push Political Allocation of Credit, 15253
Stop Bill-Collection Abuses, 17334
Where Banks Borrow, But Don't Lend, 15832
*Bills and resolutions*
Credit cost disclosures: simplify (see S. 1846)
Credit records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 1985, 5328, 6079, 6080, 7440)
Creditors: biannual examinations of (see H.R. 6875, 8106)
———disclose violations by (see H.R. 6875, 8106)
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see S. 656, 918, 1130; H.R. 29, 103, 5294*)
Discrimination: prohibit, based on geographic location or occupation (see H.R. 8451, 8464, 8580, 9196, 10025, 10026)
———prohibit on account of age (see H.R. 248, 501)
Electronic fund transfers: consumer rights and remedies in (see S. 2065)
Fair Credit Reporting Act: amend (see H.R. 3875)
Financial records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 8133, 8280–8282, 8285)
Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 162*, 240, 241)
Insurance institutions: protect privacy (see H.R. 8288)
Interest rates: require lenders to post certain (see H.R. 247, 5571)
Investigators: license (see H.R. 1979)
National usury law: establish (see H.R. 8055)
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see S. 1501; H.R. 7733, 9555, 10125, 10200)
———facilitate enforcement of (see S. 1653)
———liability under (see H.R. 5206)
———simplify requirements of (see S. 1312)
*Broadcast*
Banking regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
*Essay*
Bradshaw, Mark, 12203
*Letters*
Bankruptcy law revisions, Representative Don Edwards, 31026
Debt Collection Practices Act (sundry), 10241
Effects of increased interest rates on cattle ranchers, Dale Randall to Senator Church, 15828
Truth-in-lending legislation, Tom Curtis, 17051
Views on effective implementation of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (sundry), from Federal bank regulatory agencies, 14129, 14130
*List*
Organizations and institutions endorsing Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 936
*Remarks in House*
Bankruptcy: establish uniform law regarding (H.R. 7330, 8200), 16479, 31025
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: enact (H.R. 215), 936, 943
Consumer credit protection: schedule of hearings on, 3158
Consumer Credit Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 8753), 39050
Consumer reports and certain financial records: Federal access (H.R. 8280), 23193
Credit cards: hearings scheduled on bill (H.R. 8753) relating to, 27255
———protect consumers in utilization of (H.R. 8753), 27115
Credit forms: simplification, 4585
Credit laws: guidebook relating to, 8945
Debit cards: loss limitation imperative, 39050
Debt collection abuse: protection from, in Florida, 23464
Debt collection agencies: regulate practices, 7043
Debt Collection Practices Act: enact, 17179, 17334
———enact (H.R. 5294), 10239, 11463, 28109, 33478
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (H.R. 29), 7642
———prohibit abusive tactics (H.R. 5294), 10248, 10249, 10252, 10253, 10876
Electronic funds transfer system: study by Peat Marwick Mitchell & Co., 13284
———trend, 13283
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit loan discrimination, 11503
False identification: control use of in committing crimes (H.R. 7009), 13963
Farm Production Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7111, 9213), 35862
Farmers Home Administration housing loan program: exempt veterans from credit elsewhere test, 30589
Financial transactions: National Commission on Electric Fund Transfers recommendations, 6657
"Give Yourself Credit": booklet relating to credit laws, 8945
———consumer credit booklet, 12553
———Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": print additional copies (H. Con. Res. 241), 31347
Legislation: increased consumer confidence due to, 23710
Mortgage loans: stop practice of redlining, 14129
National Development Bank: create (H.R. 1683), 1059
National Domestic Development Bank: establish (H.R. 8562), 25361
National usury law: establish (H.R. 8055), 21156
Redlining: prohibit on basis of geography (H.R. 8464), 24591, 24784
Safe Banking Act: enact (H.R. 9600), 35103
Seller/lender kickbacks: Federal Reserve Board proposal to notify consumers, 420
Truth in Lending Act: simplify and improve (H.R. 10125), 38044, 38102
———success, 23710
Truth in Lending Improvement Amendments: enact (H.R. 6875), 13614
Truth in Lending Reform and Simplification Act: enact, 17472, 17689
———provisions, 17472, 17689
*Remarks in Senate*
Debt collectors: abusive practices (S. 656), 3763
———abusive practices (S. 918), 6336
———procedural reforms, 19640, 25783
———prohibit certain practices (S. 1130), 9109
Electronic Fund Transfer Consumer Protection Act: provisions (S. 2065), 27940–27944
Electronic fund transfers: protection and remedies (S. 2065), 27940
Emergency Farm Credit Act: enact (S. 269), 1225
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act: provisions (S. 1130), 9109, 9113
Family Farm Credit Act: provisions (S. 2126), 30414, 30415
Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws: printing of additional copies (H. Con. Res. 241), 36044
"Guide to Consumer Credit Law": print as public document (H. Con. Res. 162), 16850
Home loans: extend, 11681
Inner city neighborhoods: promote reinvestment programs, 15831
Missouri Consumer Credit Association: education program, 12203
Truth in Lending Act: amend (S. 1312), 11332
———amend (S. 1501), 14536, 16431, 29285
———enforcement (S. 1653), 18200
Truth in Lending Act Amendments: provisions (S. 1653), 18201
Truth in Lending Simplification Act: provisions (S. 1501), 14538–14543
Truth in Lending Simplification and Reform Act: provisions (S. 1312), 11333–11337
*Reports*
Changes Made in Proposed Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 936
Printing of Additional Copies of Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws (H. Con. Res. 241) (excerpt), 36044
Printing of "Guide to Consumer Credit Law" as House Document (H. Con. Res. 162) (excerpt), 16850
Recommendations on Regulation of Debt Collection Agency Practices, American Bar Association, 7043
Truth in Lending Act: Federal Banking Agency Enforcement and the Need for Statutory Reform (H. Rept. 95–280), 14136
*Statements*
Fair Debt Collection Bill Signing, President Carter, 35201
Harsh Practices Used by Unethical Debt Collectors, Sherry Chenoweth, 10243
*Summaries*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act (H.R. 215), 936



Privacy Protection Legislation (H.R. 8279–8288), 22709
CREDIT CARDS
*Articles and editorials*
Cashless Society Is Coming, 39726
*Bills and resolutions*
Consumers: protect (see H.R. 8753)
*Remarks in House*
Creditors: civil liability (H.R. 5206), 8069
Electronic fund transfers: hazards, 39725
———regulate, 37009
Exxon Corp.: status of cash discount program, 3805
*Transcript*
Fake ID, Mike Wallace, 60 Minutes, 16451
CREDIT UNIONS
*Address*
Financial Institution Reform, Representative William Moorhead, American Bankers Association, 8619
*Articles and editorials*
Impact of Energy Crisis on S. & L. Industry, 11313
*Bills and resolutions*
Central liquidity fund: establish (see S. 225)
Efficiency: improve (see H.R. 1528)
Federal: improve (see S. 225)
Income tax: exemption (see H.R. 943, 1153)
Loans: allow use of certain participants' contributions to a defined contribution plan as security for (see H.R. 2714)
National Credit Union Administration: reorganize (see S. 225)
Operations: improve (see S. 1665; H.R. 2970, 3119, 3286)
Reserve funds: tax exemption for associations providing (see H.R. 6989)
*Remarks in House*
Checking services: authorize personal, 5807
Federal Reserve System: efforts to control, 18409
Income tax: exempt from, nonprofit companies that insure, 2385
International Credit Union Week: observance, 33730
Modernization Act: enact, 327
Services: expand, 3438
———expand (H.R. 1528, 3365), 6755
*Remarks in Senate*
Efficiency and flexibility: increase (S. 1665), 18211
National Credit Union Administration: reorganization (S. 225), 1162, 6131
*Statements*
Administration Restructuring, Senator McIntyre, 27396
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions (sundry), 12197
CREEDY, JOHN A.
*Address*
Waterway Fuel Tax, 30486
CRESCENT CITY (CALIF.) DEL NORTE TRIPLICATE
*Book review*
Delightful Discipline, Louis R. Goodgame, 31482
CREWDSON, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Big Thicket of Texas—Critical Year Away From Preservation, 10552
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss if Mining Starts, 21951
CREWS, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Voter Registrar Retires, 12839
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12839
CRIME
*Addresses*
Cargo Security, Representative Pickle, 30719
Criminal Justice System and Law Enforcement, Walter J. Lougheed, 7647
Developing New Consensus on Crime in Society, Senator Mathias, 22294
Guam Judicial System, Paul J. Abbate, 12855
How To Be Ethical in Unethical World, Walter F. Beran, 24339
Juvenile Justice at Crossroads, Senator Mathias, 22062
What We Can Do About It, Conference on Crime, David L. Bazelon, 13222
*Articles and editorials*
Against Comprehensive Gun Control, 4125
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Aims of Imprisonment, 1018
Air, the Prosecutor: "60 Minutes" on Wyoming, 38171
An Identity Crisis, 13965
Annals of Crime—Dead Souls in the Computer (series), 31215–31232
Are We Outgrowing Crime?, 15835
Arson for Profit (sundry), 35829–35832
Arson (sundry), 23862–23867
Awash With Handguns, 29550
Bail Breakdown, 33727
Battered Wives (sundry), 33544
Battered Wives Wed to Mayhem, 20080
Beaten Wife Gets No Help From County, 25058
Beware! Computerniks at Work, 14881
Beyond Murder of Serb Anti-Communist in Chicago, 24487
Biggest Computer Fraud—Lessons for CPA's, 23901
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, 10040
California Death Penalty Is Law, 29901
Can Chocolate Turn You Into a Criminal?, 23092
Capital Punishment, 9526
Career Criminal Program Hailed by D.C. Officials, 35135
Carter Aide Backs Battered Spouse Bill, 25333
Carter Gun-Control Legislation—a Preview, 25625
Carter Urged To Decriminalize Heroin, 19027
Child Pornography: Sickness for Sale (series), 16106–16112
Cigarette Bootlegging: Who Says Crime Doesn't Pay?, 39065
Computer Crime (sundry), 851, 852
Conspiracy of Silence—Marijuana, 963
Crime Resistance—An Alternative to Victimization, 19120
Criminal Sentencing, Senator Kennedy, 796
———(sundry), 7208–7214
Criminologist to Cop, 5713
Cry From Heart—Marihuana Legislation, 17783
Death Penalty's Overlooked Costs, 4898
Death Sentence Deserved, 3437
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
DIVULGE—Hennepin County's Confidential Hotline, 22429
Drop in Violent Crime Due to Anticrime Programs, 3961
Elderly as Victims of Crime, Representative Morgan Murphy, 26262
Enlisting Ourselves in the War on Crime, 28075
Faith in Americans, 1836
FBI Training Allows Agents to Match Wits with Computer Crooks, 19892
Feds May Corner World's Opium Markets, 5468
Finally, Time Runs Out on Parole, 25063
Firearms Mandatory Sentences, 7490
Fired Up Over Arson (sundry), 27671, 27672
Friends of Rape, 19766
Growing Threat to Computer Security, 24884
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
Guarding the Guards, 17748
Gun-Control Law Delayed: Carter Plans for Early '78, 34800
Gun Control Relevancy, 10556
Gun Law Will Disarm Only Shmucks, 13642
Hers, 39722
Howard Burglar-Beaters Claim Success in Ellicott City, 12544
Improvement in Criminal Code (sundry), 31643, 31644
Juvenile Crime Approach, 3440
Juvenile Justice Lags Perilously, Says Retiring Judge Lincoln, 32565
Kids: Will They Be Achievers or Killers?, 23411
Legal House of Cards, 23947
Letelier-Moffitt Murders, 9483
Let's Do It, 4557
Local 400 Initiates Crime Prevention Program—Safeway Holdups Are Cut 53 Percent, 20888
Looting Reaction and Liberal Racism, 34812
Mafia—Big, Bad, and Booming, 14269
Manhattan Retailer: Edward H. Snyder, 39068
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, 31496
Mazzoli Introduces Measure To Aid Large Cities in Prosecuting Career Criminals, 18576
Mexico Losing War to Halt Heroin Flow (sundry), 7271, 7272
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, 35064
Murder Found No. 1 Killer of Nonwhite Males, 29402
Nameless LaGuardia Bomber, 259
Need for Judgment, 38100
New Approaches to Career Criminals (sundry), 548–551
New Kings of Heroin, 12146
New York City Statistical Report, 37842
New York Drug Program Fails (sundry), 6975
New York Topless Bars Seen Providing Millions for Organized Crime Figures, 26675
One Father's Crusade Against Handguns, 31647
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
PCP: Terror of a Drug, 39471
PCP Makes Drug Scene Here Worse, 39471
Prevention of International Terrorism (sundry), 37258, 37259
Prophecy of Urban Decline Fulfilled, 24492
Remedies for LEAA Aliment, 17230
Rise of Minicomputers, Ease of Running Them Facilitate New Frauds, 34505
Role of Cheap Guns Questioned, 5675
Sentences of Restitution—Not Vengeance, 31294
Sentences to Fit the Crime, 18540
Shadow of the Mafia Over Our Government, 29768
Six-Year-Olds Run Drugs, 12320
Start To Fight White Collar Crime, 14188
Stephen Herbst Catches Purse Snatcher, 38620
Swamp That Breeds Heroin Addiction, 6248
Take Away Guns and Get Harmless Nuts, 7494
Teachers in Trenches, 26936
TV, Real Life Violence Linked, 31279
Television Reporter Assists Felony Arrests, 9299
Theory of Moral Sentiments, 34812
Time for TV to Reappraise Watergate, 23102
Time To Rehabilitate Sentencing Process, 1020
TV Violence, 4575
TV Violence Sparks Imitations, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28612
Underworld Turns Fire Into Profit, 32245
Unfairness of It All—Crime During New York Blackout, 24787
Victims of Crimes Get Counseling and Other Aid, 31464
Victims Overlooked Too Long, 8068
Virginia Called Firearms Supplier, 5675
What Are the Limits of Law?, 31975
When Terrorism Grows, 36703
Who Is in Prison?, 1208
Why Not Have Criminal-Control Laws?, 33724
Women Can Fight Back, 9066
Young Americans in Mexican Jails, 21588
Youths' Use of Angel Dust Stirs Concern, 39471
*Bills and resolutions*
Abu Daoud: condemn activities and release (see S. Res. 48*; H. Res. 105, 112, 114, 125, 147, 193)
Air terrorists: suspend air transportation rights to countries aiding (see H.R. 457)
Aircraft piracy: provide method for combating (see S. Res. 300; H.R. 9775, 10249, 10295)
Airline Tickets: prohibit use of counterfeit, fictitous, altered, lost, or stolen (see H.R. 2922)
Antarctica: discouraging misconduct by U.S. and certain foreign nationals in (see H.R. 6148, 7842)
Arson: grants for prevention and detection of (see S. 1882)
Bribery of State or local officials: Federal crime (see H.R. 1026)

Children: penalties for crimes against (see H.R. 8030)
———prohibit sale of (see S. 1473, 1498; H.R. 117, 6779)
———prohibit sexual exploitation of (see S. 1011, 1040, 1499, 1585*; H.R. 3913, 3914, 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 4749, 5063, 5326, 5353, 5473, 5474, 5499, 5522, 5595, 5854, 5960, 6035, 6351, 6733, 6734, 6746, 6747, 6947, 7093, 7254, 7468, 7521, 7522, 7704, 7834, 7894, 7895, 8009, 8066, 8067, 8561, 8765, 8778, 9097, 9124, 9357)
———prohibit transportation in interstate or foreign commerce for sexual purposes (see H.R. 8059)
Cigarettes: discourage interstate bootlegging of (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763)
———eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9189)
Computers: prevent fraudulent and illegal use of (see S. 1766; H.R. 8421, 10012)
Conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency: convene (see H.R. 3106–3108)
Correctional facilities: improve (see H.R. 232)
Crimes against United States: penalties for (see H.R. 1662)
———strengthen penalties (see H.R. 2310)
Crimes committed outside United States: jurisdiction over (see H.R. 763)
Criminals: aid for dealing with career (see H.R. 7596, 9064)
———improve capabilities to deal with career (see S. 28; H.R. 6498)
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880)
———criteria for imposition of (see S. 1382)
———establish for commission of certain offenses (see H.R. 425, 670)
———impose (see H.J. Res. 30)
———provide, for explosive related offenses (see H.R. 2206, 2644, 2779)
Diplomatic missions: eliminate immunity (see H.R. 2701–2703, 3409)
Domestic violence: grant program to prevent and treat (see S. 1728; H.R. 7927, 8948, 9052, 9053, 9267, 9423, 9642, 9938, 10048)
Drug abuses: penalties for (see H.R. 9995)
Drug trafficking: international cooperation to eradicate (see H. Con. Res. 265)
———protect public from (see S. 850, 1722; H.R. 2462, 3299, 7178)
Elderly victims: special problems (see H.R. 1224)
Electric weapons: designate as destructive devices (see H.R. 5243)
Federal crimes: place persons charged with, in community supervision programs (see H.R. 5792)
Federal Criminal Code: revise (see S. 1437*; H.R. 6869)
Federal felonies: try 15-year-olds as adults (see H.R. 1461)
Federal riot reinsurance: extend (see S. 1070*; S.J. Res. 32; H.R. 3475, 3843*)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: approval of amendments to (see H.R. 5864)
———revise (see H.R. 2311)
Firearms: penalties for use (see S. 31, 45, 1221; H.R. 159, 183, 323, 493, 516, 641, 671, 696, 896, 909, 1173, 1228, 1360, 1368, 1455, 1480, 1531, 1559, 1848, 1849, 1915, 1944, 1953, 2002–2004, 2055, 2112, 2215, 2272, 2313, 2754, 2766, 2802, 2866, 2958, 3036, 3190, 3257, 3283, 3298, 3352, 3469, 3768, 3798, 3884, 4163, 4252, 4264, 4272, 4407, 4493, 4692, 4882, 4931, 4957, 5362, 5799, 5897, 6056, 6223, 6302, 6319, 6431, 6467, 6510, 6648, 6697, 6837, 7037, 7307, 7438, 7591, 9309, 9638, 9996)
———regulate sale and possession of (see S. 827, 828; H.R. 40, 119, 350, 548, 842, 847)
———require speedy trial for defendants charged with use of (see H.R. 6303)
Foreign countries: implementation of treaties for the transfer of offenders to or from (see S. 1682*; H.R. 7148)
Gun Control Act: repeal (see H.R. 1347)
Gun control offenses: appellate review of certain sentences relating to (see H.R. 6467)
Heroin: increase penalties for distribution (see H.R. 2907)
Human fetus: Federal crime to kill or hasten death of (see H.R. 332, 7741)
Illegal alien: criminal fine for any compensation payment to (see H.R. 3145)
Insurance programs: extend (see S. 1070*; S.J. Res. 32; H.R. 3475, 3843*)
International and domestic terrorism: strengthen programs for combating (see S. 2236; H.R. 10086, 10139, 10258)
International terrorism: actions to discourage support of (see S. 483; H. Con. Res. 72, 90, 138, 139)
Judicial reform: provide, in criminal cases (see H.R. 2489)
Juvenile delinquency: release of certain information (see S. 82)
———require fingerprinting upon conviction (see H.R. 1462)
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (see S. 1021, 1218; H.R. 6092, 6111*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6111) to amend (see H. Con. Res. 361*)
Kidnapers: rewards for information leading to arrest of certain (see H.R. 8690)
Males and females: equal protection of (see H.R. 7579, 7804, 7913, 7914)
Narcotic drugs: mandatory sentences for illegal manufacturing or distribution of (see H.R. 2583, 2584)
National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week (see H.J. Res. 590, 598)
National security information: penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 6117)
Office of Repeat Offenders Prosecution Projects: establish (see S. 28)
Older persons: escort services in high crime areas for (see H.R. 7128, 7820, 7821, 8579)
———penalties for assaults that result in medical payments by the United States (see H.R. 7880)
———penalties for crimes against (see S. 888, 889)
———recognize special problems (see H.R. 1579)
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: amend (see H.R. 6474)
Opium: international control of production and traffic in (see H.R. 3595)
Pharmacies: provide penalty for theft of drugs from (see H.R. 1578, 6416, 6676)
Policemen and firemen: penalty for assaulting (see H.R. 3806)
———penalty for killing or assaulting (see H.R. 1029, 1226)
Prison and parole standards: establish minimum (see H.R. 341)
Public housing: funds for security arrangements (see H.R. 1170, 4391, 6420)
———increase security for (see H R. 8203, 8719)
Railroad trains: criminal offense to fire any firearm or throw any object at (see H.R. 4507)
Railroads: penalties for firing firearms or throwing objects at trains (see H.R. 6139)
Rape: establish National Center for Prevention and Control (see H.R. 2617)
Rape victims: protect privacy of (see S. 1100, 1422; H.R. 408, 4726–4730, 6491, 6696)
Recidivism: reduce incidence of (see H.R. 232)
Record information: authorize exchange of certain (see H.R. 230)
Repeat offenders: mandatory minimum sentences for (see H.R. 9997)
Rescue squad members: death benefits for (see H.R. 2340)
Saturday Night Special handguns: prohibit sale of (see H.R. 2510)
Schools: assist districts in protection of children and employees (see S. 794; H.R. 180, 193, 1572, 1982)
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in (see S. 2323)
Sentences: establish guidelines for (see S. 979)
———mandatory, for certain crimes (see S. 260)
———provide for appellate review of (see H.R. 7245)
Sentencing: establish guidelines (see S. 181, 204; H.R. 1182, 5344)
———impose mandatory minimum terms for certain offenses (see H.R. 3351)
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment of (see H.R. 2621, 2622)
———punishment for (see H.R. 4300, 8385)
Stabbing weapons: penalize use of, in the commission of a felony (see H.R. 1953)
Switchblade knives: prohibit (see H.R. 1015, 1473)
Tear gas: prohibit (see H.R. 196)
Terrorist activities: condemn (see H. Res. 114)
———prohibit pretrial release of persons charged with (see S. 1026; H.R. 7726)
Terrorist acts: international agreement to curb (see S. Res. 42)
———international cooperation to eliminate (see S. Res. 300)
———international sanctions against (see H. Con. Res. 51)
Terrorists: control and penalize (see S. 205; H.R. 6466, 10164)
———deny sanctuary (see H. Con. Res. 46, 127, 288)
———treatment of nations aiding or abetting (see S. 206)
Theft losses: tax deduction for (see H.R. 1374)
Threats: prohibit in interstate commerce (see H.R. 1576)
Threats and violence: penalties for (see H.R. 642, 10034, 10035)
Victimless crimes: establish commission on (see H.R. 2618)
Victims: compensation for (see S. 551; H.R. 1183, 2225, 2323, 2699, 2781, 3686, 5003, 5224, 6602, 6607, 6914, 6955, 7010, 7633)
———establish assistance fund for (see H.R. 9373)
———permit suits by, against perpetrators of crimes against (see H.R. 9373)
Violence in TV programs: study (see H.Res. H.398, 401; H. Res. 54, 200, 311, 345, 514, 544, 604, 612, 648, 670, 711)
Violent activities near business or work sites: treat as a Federal criminal offense (see H.R. 976, 1382, 2006, 7830)
Witnesses: assistance to (see H.R. 6955)
———increase fees to (see H.R. 6955, 6955)
*Book*
Rape and the Law (excerpts), Ludwig J. Frederick, 37392
*Broadcasts*
Crowder-Reese Sentences Too Lenient WPLG—TV, Miami, Fla., 29758
Elderly victims, WCBS (N.Y.), 3846
Hijacking, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 36143
Open drug peddling on city streets, WINS (New York City), 4553
*Declaration*
Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level (Hermosillo Conference), 21087
*Factsheet*
Federal Prison Construction, H.R. 7556, 18367
*History*
Woodstock Theft Detecting Society of Connecticut, 8639
*Interview*
International Hijacking Prevention, President Carter, 37260
*Letters*
Brainwashing and criminal activity by persons associated with religious sects, Department of Justice to Representative Giaimo, 27090
Criminal offenders work program and compensation of victims (sundry), 4940, 4941
Death penalty imposition for certain Federal offenses, Attorney General Bell, 12156
Decriminalize marihuana, Senators Javits and Cranston and Representative Koch, 3481
Domestic violence prevention and treatment program (S. 1728), John R. Roach, 32954
Federal aid for State and local law enforcement, Representative Holtzman to Attorney General Bell, 27278
Federal criminal code revisions, John Quigley, 38634



Federal programs in arson detection, investigation, and prosecution evaluation, Senator Percy, 32244
Firearm penalties, Ferris E. Lucas, National Sheriffs' Association, 1839
Firearm penalties for criminal acts (sundry), 3460
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559: sundry California law enforcement officials, 7515, 7516
———sundry citizens, 11085
———sundry law enforcement officers, 11294, 11295
Firearms mandatory sentencing: H.R. 1559 (sundry law enforcement officers), 5120, 5994
———(sundry), 4538, 4539
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act extension, Attorney General Bell, 10002
Mandatory prison sentencing, sundry law enforcement officers, 4100
New York City School Safety Program, Irving Anker, 14406
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, Senator Percy to President Carter, 7236
Release of Mexican-convicted drug offenders, Senator Dole, 39484
Treatment of U.S. citizens under Mexican law, Secretary of State Vance, 10039
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010 (sundry), 17666, 17667, 20448, 20449
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 1559, minimum mandatory sentences, 7515
Organizations endorsing Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act, 7954
*Narrative*
Stolen Property Recovered, 965
*Notice*
OMB computer security policy, 33389
*Order*
Career Criminals Program, Baltimore, Md., Police Department, S1551
*Outline*
Criminal Code Reform Act: Significant Provisions, 13281
*Paper*
Toward Rational Policies, Representative Rodino, 13041
*Remarks in House*
Aircraft and airport violence: provisions (H.R. 1058), 260
Airline tickets: treatment of fraudulent, 3183
Airplane hijackings: prevent, 34988
Airport bombings: increase security measures, 258
Aliens: criminal penalty for hiring illegal, 2640
"All in the Family": telecast depicting attempted rape, 33721
Antarctica: discourage criminal conduct (H.R. 6148), 10871
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend (H.R. 4450), 6225
Billboard campaign: "Join the Resistance" To Fight Crime, 39741
Black Panther Party: activities, 37428
Brainwashing and religious cults: Department of Justice position on, 27090
Broadcast licenses: renewals (H.R. 5765), 9713
Broadcasters: deny renewal of license if licensee has broadcast information which impeded law enforcement efforts, 9903
Capital punishment: restoration, 29901
Career criminal: problems of, 21329
Cargo Security Act: enact (H.R. 1157), 30719
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6693), 30926, 30948
Children: establish penalties for crimes against (H.R. 8030), 22983
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 8059), 34992, 35024, 35030
———prohibit transportation for purposes of sexual exploitation (S. 1585; H.R. 8059), 35031
Cigarette bootlegging: big business for organized crime, 39065
Cigarette smuggling: prohibit, 35063, 35073
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of (H.R. 7381), 15934
———eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of (H.R. 8854), 27268
———interstate bootlegging (H.R. 9763), 35334
———legislation to stop bootlegging of, 27268
Cities: need for crime insurance programs, 4509
Class Action Procedures Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 7683), 18107
Coast Guard: facilitate enforcement of laws relating to importation of certain (H.R. 10371), 39074
Community anticrime efforts: citizen participation, 28074
Community anticrime program: oversight hearings, 13703
Computers: provide criminal penalities for fraudulent use (H.R. 8421), 25629
Convictions: mandatory sentences, for certain, 37421
Crime prevention: community efforts, 21330
———techniques, senior citizen classes, 14216
Criminal Code Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6869), 13281
Criminal justice system: reform, 4093
Crowder, Randy: cocaine sale involvement, 29758
Deceased persons: assist in identifying certain (H.R. 9598), 34057
District of Columbia: pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes (H.R. 7747), 30922, 30924, 33727
Domestic violence: demonstration project grants, 28894
———prevention and treatment program, 38042
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 7927), 20183
Drug Pusher Elimination Act: enact, 8940
Exclusionary rule: protection of evidence, 23947
Ex-felons: restore voting rights (H.R. 7039), 14231
False identification: control use of in committing crimes (H.R. 7009), 13963
———crimes, study and recommendations, 13964
Family Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 8948), 28047, 28078
Federal crime insurance: need for, 24441, 24442
Federal criminal cases: appellate review of sentences, 966
Federal criminal laws: recodification, 27270
Federal role in criminal justice and crime research: announcement of hearings, 24141
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend, 966, 9942, 12332
———amendments (H.R. 5864), 11108
Firearms: mandatory prison sentence for criminal use, 1718, 7263, 8621
———mandatory prison sentence for criminal use (H.R. 909), 4107
———mandatory sentence for use in Federal offenses, 234
———penalties for use of (H.R. 1559), 1839, 2840, 9938
First offenders: work program, 4939
Foreign officials: prohibit bribery of, 439
Former criminal offenders: prohibit denial of right to vote in certain (H.R. 2438), 11122
Georgia anti-fencing operation: successful effort, 3198
Grand Jury Reform Act: enact, 5002
———enact (H.R. 94), 22612
Guam: drug smuggling, 20227
Gun control: administration's attitude toward, 24213
———ineffective crime control, 4994
Handguns: control availability, 29550
Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level: endorse (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
Heroin: addiction growth, 12146
Illinois Retail Merchants Association: efforts to reduce shoplifting, 38608
Independent truckers legislation: threats against Representative Shuster demanding support of bill (H.R. 2443), 31689
Jersey City State College: Institute of Criminal Justice dedicated to Representative Rodino, 26553
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments: enact (H.R. 6111), 15504, 16493, 16711, 16781
Juvenile Justice Delinquency and Prevention Act: extension of LEAA authority, 10976
Juvenile justice system: detention alternatives, 21102
Labor disputes: make it a crime to engage in violence or threats of violence in (H.R. 10034), 37062
Labor unions: use of violence, 32155, 32156
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: decision to suspend victimization surveys, 33537
———funding, 12514, 12612
Law enforcement center: model program, Tallahassee, Fla., 10872
Mandatory Incarceration and Federal Offenses Act: enact, 3377
Mann Act: make prohibitions apply equally with respect to males and females (H.R. 7804), 19111
Marihuana: decriminalize use (H.R. 432, 2997), 3397, 3480, 13214
———President's position on decriminalization, 26271
Narcotic drugs: penalties for theft, 5393
New York City: blackout looting proves need for crime insurance, 24441, 24442
———crime during blackout, 24786
———impact of blackout, 23205
———justice for looters and arsonists, 23406
———problem of looters, 23377
Office of Community Anti-Crime: grant making authority, 11801
Patzke, Thomas: killed while carrying out duties, 9394
Pharmacies: penalties for theft of drugs from (H.R. 6676), 12590
Pharmacy thefts: Philadelphia program to reduce, 17463
Philadelphia, Pa.: installation of sodium street lamps, 35863
Pretrial release: deny for certain violent crimes (H.R. 484), 2852
Prison construction: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 18367
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
Public housing projects: provide assistance to insure safety, 3469
Public Housing Security Act: enact (H.R. 8719), 26666
Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act: include rescue squad members (H.R. 8230), 22594
Radioactive Material Protection Act: enact (H.R. 8446), 24113
Railroad vandalism: protect employees (H.R. 6095), 10538
Rape: lack of concern for victims of, 37392
Rape victims: protect privacy of, 105
Reese, Don: cocaine sale involvement, 29758
Resistance: citizen involvement, 39654
Rodino, Representative: honored by Jersey City State College, 26553
Safe schools: problem in New York City, 14406
Sentences: no postponement pending appeal, 4557
———standardize guidelines (H.R. 470), 2473, 2474, 2852
"60 Minutes": program relating to crime and corruption in Wyoming, 38171
Small Business Administration employees: make it a Federal crime to kill, while in performance of duties (H.R. 5705), 9394
South Dakota Sky Ranch School for Boys: tribute, 23933
Special drug forces: provide temporary assistance to localities (H.R. 4321), 6419
Subcommittee on Crime: hearings scheduled on relationship between unemployment and crime, 38171
Television violence: distortion of social realities, 31279, 32577
Television: networks responsibility for violent programs, 4574
Terrorist activities: WCC funding, 1801
Two-way radio equipment: penalty for theft of (H.R. 4656, 4657), 6769

Unemployment: effects, 9065
———hearings on relation between, 29508
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control: U.S. contribution, 38123
Victims: compensate, 1914, 4939
———compensation for (H.R. 7010), 19049, 20448
———grants to States for payment of compensation to certain (H.R. 7010), 17965
———hearings on legislation to compensate, 7067
———provisions of H.R. 3686 providing for compensation, 11954
Victims of Crime Act: enact (H.R. 1183), 1755
———enact (H.R. 7010), 29189, 29207, 31294, 31541, 31688, 32559
Violence: personal responsibility for actions, 38100
Violence on television: actions to prevent, 36703
———assessment of findings, 32577
*Remarks in Senate*
Airline hijackers: denial of sanctuary (S. Res. 300), 34948
———international cooperation (S. 2236), 34926
Anti-Terrorism Act: provisions (S. 2236), 34927–34932
Arson Control Assistance Act of 1977: enact (S. 1882), 27670, 32244, 35828
———introduction (S. 1882), 23860
Career criminal: funding for programs to deter (S. 28), 543
———program evaluation, 6948
Child Abuse and Prevention Act: amend (S. 961, H.R. 6693), 35487
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend authorization (S. 1378), 11982
Cigarette bootlegging: prevention (S. 1487), 14267
Computer crime: training to investigate, 19892
Computer systems: fraudulent or illegal purposes (S. 1766), 21023, 23901, 31215
———fraudulent or illegal purposes (S. 1776), 33383, 33389
———provisions (S. 1776), 33389
Convicted U.S. subjects in foreign countries: provide implementation for transfer (S. 1682), 18629, 30198
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: enact (S. 1437), 31642
———introduction (S. 1437), 13061
Death penalty: analysis, 4898
———criteria for imposition (S. 1382), 12154
Domestic violence: grant program for prevention and treatment (S. 1728), 20078, 32953
Drug law enforcement: reorganization, 7234
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 1722), 19887
Fair and Certain Punishment Act: introduction (S. 979), 7197
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act: enact (S. 1766), 34505
Federal courts: reduce caseload (S. 1819), 21890
Federal Criminal Diversion Act: enact (S. 1819), 21890
———provisions (S. 1819), 21891
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend (H.R. 5864), 24641
Federal Sentencing Commission: establish (S. 204), 1014
Firearms: mandatory minimum sentences (S. 1221), 10147
———penalties for use (S. 31), 552, 16870
German skyjacking: tribute to government rescue efforts, 34272
Gun Control Act: amend, 1559
———repeal (S. 38), 569
Handguns: control (S. 827, 828), 5672
International terrorism: prevention, 37257
Juvenile court procedure: information available to victims (S. 82), 638
Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977: correct enrollment (H. Con. Res. 361), 31662
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act amendments: introduction (S. 1021), 7943
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amendments (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20030, 20031
———extension (S. 1218), 10000
———provisions (S. 1218), 10001–10003
Las Vegas, Nev.: undercover operation, Switch, 2245
Mandatory sentences: require for certain crimes (S. 260), 1994
Minimum sentences: impose certain mandatory (S. 260), 1207
Misdemeanor cases: enlarge and amend jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates (S. 1612), 16857
Narcotic drugs: sentencing and seizure (S. 850), 5840
Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 850), 5840
———provisions (S. 850), 5841–5846
New York City: status, 37841
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: creation of, 7236
Opium producers: control, 5468
Pharmacy robbery: Federal penalty (S. 509), 2581
Phencyclidine (PCP): abuse, 39470
Pretrial detention: reforms, 8105
Protection of Children Against Sexual Exploitation Act: conference report (S. 1585), 18230, 37133–37136
Rape cases: revise trial procedure relating to victim's sexual history, 13512
———revise trial procedure relating to victim's sexual history (S. 1422), 12737
Rape victims: protect privacy (S. 1100), 8766
Ray, James E.: recapture of Martin L. King Jr., slayer, 18622
Riot and crime insurance programs: extend (S.J. Res. 32), 5707
School violence and vandalism: prevention and control (S. 794), 5210, 26936, 33392, 36858
Securities: fraudulent transactions (S. 2323), 37816
———provisions (S. 2323), 37816–37820
Sentences: establish commission on (S. 181), 794
———establish guidelines for (S. 181), 794
———insure equity, 7207, 13512
Sexual exploitation of minors: conferees (S. 1585), 35525
Terrorists: granting immunity to, 7384
———prohibit pretrial release (S. 1026), 7955
Unemployment: Harvey Brenner study of impact, 35820, 35821
U.S. citizens imprisoned abroad: treatment of, 10039
Use of firearms in commission: increase penalties (S. 45), 569
Victims: compensation (S. 551), 2956, 3593
———perpetrators participation in compensation, 5858
Wilmington, Del. Kiwanis Club: prevention program, 23367
*Reports*
Arizona Adult Diversion Projects (sundry), 21892–21896
Arson—America's Malignant Crime, Battelle Memorial Institute (excerpt), 23862
Comparative Costs of Different Building Types, Department of HUD and LEAA, 26666
Conference on bill (H.R. 6111): Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977, 25261
Gun Control Legislation in the Congress, 35110
Hispanic Community Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 17393
Juvenile Delinquency (S. Rept. 95–17), 4386
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act amendments (S. 1021) (excerpts), 20032–20037, 20037
Occupational Guidance, Counseling, and Placement Services for Youthful Offenders, Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 11478
Pontiac, Mich. Prevention Program, Citizen Communications Division, 5776
Transportation of Minors for Sexual Purposes, H.R. 8059 (excerpt), 35032
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control—Status of Cash Contributions, 38123
*Resolutions by organizations*
Compensation to crime victims, International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc., 17666
International hijacking, U.N. General Assembly, 37259
*Sermon*
How a Father Leads, Richard C. Halverson, 23935
*Statements*
Air Transportation Security, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 37260
Anti-International Terrorist Act (S. 2236), J. J. O'Donnell, 34932
Corporate Bribery Legislation, H.R. 3815, Representative Harrington, 14575
Crime in America, Charles B. Wheeler, 30476
Effect on Small Business, Roy McPoland, 20875
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act (S. 1766), Senator Ribicoff, 33387
Grand Jury Reform, William J. Campbell, 16160
Gun Control Update, 37973
Law and Order, Eric Sevareid, CBS News, 549
Law Enforcement Assistance Admimistration: James C. Parsons, 38306
Resistance Approach, Clarence M. Kelley, 13878
Unemployment and National Criminal Justice Price Tag, Senator Humphrey, 34506
Victim Compensation, Representative Biaggi, 6272
———Senator Humphrey, 31464
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, National Moratorium on Prison Construction, 17667
*Studies*
Computer Security in Federal Programs, Committee on Governmental Affairs (Senate), 33384
Firearm Abuse (excerpt), 5679
*Summaries*
California's New Marijuana Law, 13214
Fair and Certain Punishment Act (S. 979), 7197
Incidents of Violence Involving Labor Union Members, 32155, 32156
*Survey*
Arson and Arson Investigation (excerpt), 23864
*Tables*
Criminal sentencing: disparity (selected data), 1020
New York City: school crime (selected data), 14406
Sentencing disparity: selected data, 794
*Texts of*
Grand jury reform bill, Colorado General Assembly, 22612
H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 20039
H.R. 8030, establish penalties for crimes against children, 22984
S. 260, impose mandatory minimum sentences in certain cases, 1207
S. 1682, implementation for transfer of criminal offenders to, and from foreign countries, 30198
*Transcripts*
Combating Aircraft Hijacking, 35565
Fake ID, Mike Wallace, 60 Minutes, 16451
"60 Minutes" Broadcast on Crime Victims, 15468
CRIMINAL LAW BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Gun Control Relevancy, 10556
CRISIS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Black Vote—Balance of Power, 4121
Mr. U.N. Ambassador, 7498
CRISTIAN CHILDREN'S FUND
*Report*
Code of Fund-Raising Ethics for Voluntary Agencies, 2868
CRISTOFER, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
"Shadow Box"—Eloquent Expression of Regional Richness, 19345
*Biography*
"Shadow Box" Author, 19345
*Remarks in House*
"Shadow Box": Antoinette Perry Award, 19344
CRITCHLEY, JULIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Debate—Moral Fibre to Fight Communism, 10314
CRITICAL LANDS RESOURCE CONSERVATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 2634



CRITTENDEN, ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
Quality of Life Index, 8359
CROCK, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
Supreme Court Is Tough on Only Certain Miscreants, 23953
CROMWELL, JIMMY
*Remarks in House*
Deaf Olympics: gold medal in swimming, 29152, 34056, 34777
CRONBACH, LEE J.
*Articles and editorials*
Review of ASVAB Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery, 28041
CRONIN, RICHARD P.
*Memorandum*
Congressional Reduction of FY 1977 Defense Budget, 24473
CRONKITE, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Battle Over News Archive, 25108
*Commentary*
Howard and Harriet Kurtz—technology for peace, 36112
CROSBIE, LUCY B.
*Articles and editorials*
Way It Was at Newspaper's Founding (sundry), 1261–1263
CROSBY, BING
*Articles and editorials*
Lucky Us, Mr. Crosby (sundry), 34449, 34450
Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, 35355
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 34051, 34073, 34074, 35355, 35384, 36988
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 34448
*Statement*
Television Program Content, 35076
CROSBY, OLIVER S.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34924
CROSLAND, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogies (sundry), 4938, 4939
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 4938
CROSS, THOMAS H.
*Articles and editorials*
No Strangers, All Fed Well, 11930
CROSS, W. G.
*Letter*
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18483
CROSS-FLORIDA BARGE CANAL
*Remarks in Senate*
Construction: terminate further (S. 1592), 16415
CROSSON, KENT
*Essay*
Farm Situation Out of Balance, 22097
CROUS, ROBERT O.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9771)
CROUT, J. McBRIDE
*Address*
Eulogy, Bob Moore, 15247
CROW, PAUL A., JR.
*Address*
Ecumenical Institute Bossey: Symbol of Dialog and Unity, 19116
CROW, TRAMMELL
*Articles and editorials*
Teamster Fund Picks Hardly Independent, 9047
Two Texans in Line for Teamster Fund, 9046
CROWDER, RANDY
*Bdst*
Crowder-Reese Sentences Too Lenient, WPLG—TV, Miami, Fla., 29758
*Remarks in House*
Cocaine: involvement in sale of, 29758
CROWE, ALBERTA E.
*Articles and editorials*
This Lady Travels Far, 1917
CROWE, GUTHRIE
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Giveaway, 36835
CROWLEY, DANIEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2940*)
CROWN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Civil Defense and Representative Brinkley, 5541
Soviet Support for Warnke, 6764
CROWN OF ST. STEPHEN *see* HUNGARY.
CRUIKSHANK, NELSON
*Announcement*
Federal Council on Aging, 21044
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21044
CRUMP, JERRY
*Document*
Eulogy (sundry), 10150, 10151
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 10150
CRUTCHFIELD, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change (series), 34806–34809
CRUZ, DELA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1761, 2061)
CRUZ, MARINELLE K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5163)
CRUZ, VICTOR T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9288)
CRY CALIFORNIA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Water Politics—Those Clouds Over Westlands Aren't Rain, 27839
CRYSTAL CITY, TEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
CUBA
*Addresses*
A Captive Nation, Manolo Reyes, 24596
Cuban Refugees Naturalization Ceremony, Manolo Reyes, 18866
Cuban-U.S. Trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, Cuban Minister of Foreign Trade, 32632
*Articles and editorials*
Approach toward Cuba Could Hurt U.S. Position, 17782
Business Troubles (sundry), 9025
Capitalistic Pigs Cheer for Castro, 15179
Carter, Coke, and Castro, 24172
Clear Picture of Castro, 22846
Colonist Cuba, 39691
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, 30692
Cubans Living High in Red Mozambique, 22865
Dangers of Catering to Castro, 22120
Economy in Trouble, 12584
Espionage in Canada (sundry), 3655
Facing Havana and Hanoi, 14582
Foreign Policy Puzzle, 19037
Front Man for Castro, 3203
Hijacker Detests Treatment, 13019
Huber Matos, 1918
Human Rights Needed (sundry), 8634, 8862
Intervention in Angola Intrigues World Capitals, 19292
Intervention in Angola (sundry), 3753, 3754
Leaders of Angola Attack, 10551
Learning Slowly But Surely, 16165
Lifting Trade Embargo (sundry), 3048
Mercy for Huber Matos, 20343, 21317
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Moving Closer to Castro, 18538
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market (sundry), 14889
Nuclear Technology—Will Soviets Monitor Cuba?, 3486
Our Buddies in Havana and Hanoi, 13190
Plan To Earn Distrust, 19499
Political Prisoners, 21359, 21619
Possibility of Meeting With U.S., 3778
Red Wind in Jamaica, 10873
Restoring Relations, S9223
Road Back to U.S. Relations (sundry), 37699
Russia's Military Base in Cuba, 36712
Schwandt Finds Minnesota Has Trade Needs, 15638
Subversive Activities in Nicaragua, 37895
Tanzania Called Rebel Training Site, 3473
Think Again About Castro, 19593
Third World Deserves Better, 5393
United States Expanding Health Ties, 37741
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
What About Castro's Prisoners?, 25988
What's Mr. Carter's Policy?, 19036
*Bills and resolutions*
Declaration of Freedom: commendation on (see H.J. Res. 199)
Diplomatic and economic relations: conditions for establishing (see S. Res. 182*; H. Con. Res. 269; H. Res. 613)
———sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 333, 391, 409; H. Res. 103)
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (see H.R. 9402)
Trade agreements: include provisions to protect American sugar market (see H.J. Res. 510)
Trade embargo: terminate (see S. 314)
*Broadcasts*
Normalization of relations with Communist countries, WGMS (Washington, D.C.), 19602
Normalizing relations, WBSC (Bennettsville, S.C.), 9831
*Commentary*
Fidel Castro, Eric Severeid, CBS Evening News with Walter Cronkite, 27984
*Declaration*
Freedom, by Cuban exiles in the United States, 1777
*Document*
Orlando Letelier Connection and Influence on Members of House (sundry), 20618–20622
*Interview*
Fidel Castro (sundry), 18437
*Letters*
Americans in prison on political charges, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 14343
Cuban seizure of American vessels, Department of State, to Representative Burke of Florida, 29619
Emigration efforts of Huber Matos, 100 Representatives to Fidel Castro, 5780
Imprisonment of Huber Matos (sundry), 1917
Joint maneuvers with Soviet Navy, Manolo Reyes, 23218
Opposition to exhibition baseball, Representative Kemp, 9307
Renewal of relations with, Representative Hollenbeck to Speaker of the House, 6836
Settlement of U.S. claims, Joint Corporate Committee on Cuban Claims, 20859
Trade embargo, Cuban Group for Family Reunification, 6794
*Lists*
American vessels seized by, 29619
Expropriated property claimants, 20859
Nations not having diplomatic relations with, 18437
Non-diplomatic nations, 19481
*Memorandum*
FSLN's Cuban Connection, Department of State, 13431
*Opinion poll*
U.S. diplomatic relations, Minnesota residents, 21035
*Pamphlet*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities, 23219
*Paper*
U.S. Policy—In Direction of Normalization, Sharon Plunkett, 28351
*Petition*
U.S. foreign policy, National Association of Cuban Lawyers, Inc., 33900
*Questions and answers*
Cuban-U.S. trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, 32632

*Remarks in House*
Africa: involvement, 8220, 22179
———relations with Russia and, 8220
American citizens harassment, 29618
American fishing boats: seizure, 29618
American owned property: settlement for expropriations, 22179
American political prisoners, 22179
Baseball: action by Commissioner Kuhn regarding proposed series between New York Yankees and Cuban all stars, 7854
Castro, Fidel: history of U.S. relations with, 28604
———relationship with Omar Torrijos, 30726
Declaration of Freedom, 1918
Diplomatic relations: establishment, 6833, 6836
———normalization, 29157
———reestablish, 9257
Foreign aid: prohibit, 37391
Foreign policy: improving relations, 32631
Foreign trade: embargo, 20678 ESB 77-06-23
———normalization of relations, 37741
Freedom for people of, 15932
Guerrilla forces: actions, 11549
Hijacker: treatment, 13019
Human rights: record, 22179
———violations, 11790, 12583, 29157
Independence Day: observance, 15932, 15936
Letelier, Orlando: alleged intelligence activities, 20618
———improper influence on Members of House, 20618
Matos, Huber: efforts to emigrate, 5779
Nicaragua: Communist influence, 20188
Relations: normalization of U.S., 22120
———normalization of U.S. (H. Res. 613), 17668
———review, 8220, 29618
Sugar trade: prohibit disruption of U.S. (H.J. Res. 510), 18360
Trade and aid: House action on Ashbrook amendment, 14631
U.S. relations, 7886
———administration's policy, 22712
———outstanding issues should be resolved before normalization of, 22179
U.S. trade: question of, 11549
U.S. travel: lifting of ban, 7886
*Remarks in Senate*
Africa: activities of troops in, 15825
Intervention in Angola: Ambassador Young's statement, 3752
Letelier, Orlando: news coverage relative to intelligence activities, 25866
Matos, Huber: imprisonment, 20343
U.S. diplomatic relations: normalization, 17782
———sense of Senate concerning conditions to establish (S. Res. 182), 17640, 18436
U.S. embargo: terminate (S. 314), 1531
U.S. relations: policy, 33900
———resumption, 15825
———status, 9024, 12961
U.S. trade embargo: relaxation, 14343, 14529
———terminate, 14720
*Report*
Future of U.S. Relations (excerpt), Senator Church, 37696–37699
*Resolutions by organizations*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35096
Liberalization of trade opposition, California State Board of Food and Agriculture, 31852
National concerns (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21077
Normalization of relations with Cuba, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 23334
*Seminar*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities for Business, 20679
*Statements*
Ambassador Young's Analysis of Angolan Intervention, Senator Bartlett, 3719
Human Rights Violations, Cuban Committee Pro Human Rights, 24188
IMF Loans to Cuba, Senator Thurmond, 27432
Independence Day, Manolo Reyes, 15937
Recognition of Fidel Castro, Representative Ketchum, 36709
*Study*
Presence in Africa, American Conservative Union, 30720
*Table*
U.S. Foreign Claims Settlement Commission: summary of decisions, 19482
*Text of*
Declaration of Freedom, 1919
CUBAN COMMITTEE PRO HUMAN RIGHTS
*Statement*
Cuban violations, 24188
CUBAN GROUP FOR FAMILY REUNIFICATION
*Letter*
Cuban trade embargo, 6794
CUBIE, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Cheaper Warmth, 3322, 4960
CUDDEBACK, S. A.
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29233
CUE, EDUARDO
*Articles and editorials*
Alla D. Clary Dies at 87, 15448
CUFFY, JACKSON M. E. AND MERLE A. C. E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7653)
CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
*Remarks in House*
International competition: awards, 7669
CULLEN, BUD
*Address*
Youth Unemployment in Canada, 5266
CULLITON, BARBARA J.
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin: Chemical in Search of an Identity, 21452
CULP, GORDON C.
*Letter*
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, 28557
CULTURE
*Address*
Humanities and Arts for Urban Survival, Kent Mullikin, Jr., 27950
*Articles and editorials*
Walkabout—Searching for Right Passage From Childhood and School, 19175
*Bills and resolutions*
National resources: preserve (see H.R. 6163)
*Remarks in Senate*
Australia: walkabout, 19175
CULVER, JOHN C. *(a Senator from Iowa)*
*Addresses*
Prescribing for NATO's Ills, Senator Hart, Militia Association of New York, 29133
Water Pollution, by Association of Metropolitan Sewerage Agencies, Washington, D.C., 12011
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), 10504
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21458
Children: protection from sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 18230
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18478
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13553, 13565
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28471, 28475
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23755
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28512
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26729
Great Dismal Swamp Refuge, Va.: appropriations (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13542
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20038
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33062
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32682
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20412
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15557
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15236, 15624, 15711
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: appropriations (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
*Analysis*
Appropriations for three national wildlife refuges (S. 1237), 10501
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 15806
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 5101, EPA appropriations, 31754
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 21293
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on S. 243, SBA program, 4897
Conferee on S. 1316, Endangered Species Act, 36090
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15561
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 28728
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on the Future of Small Business, 10040
Subcommittee on Government Procurement, 10040
*Articles and editorials*
. . . And for Mezvinsky, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 26387
Aircraft Deal With Iran Hurting Carter's Arms Sales Policy, Representative Studds, Boston Globe, 32989
AWACS Capabilities, General Dougherty, NATO's Fifteen Nations (publication), 28579
AWACS for Iran, New York Times, 28580
AWACS Sales to Iran (sundry), 25142-25144
B-1 Bomber a Luxury We Can Refuse, by, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 22053
Battle Expected on Radar Sale to Iran, Robert G. Kaiser, Washington Post, 20490
Bill Sackter's Triumph, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 28302
Child Pornography, Chicago Tribune (series), 16106–16112
Devil's Advocate on Armed Services Panel, Richard Dudham, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 6360
Ed Mezvinsky's New Job: Bending Carter's Ear on Human Rights, James O'Shea, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 26386
Elderly—Drug Cost Help Is Top Need, Mary Burke, Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette, 31196
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, Jan Craig Scruggs, Washington Post, 16891



How Canal Treaties Would Benefit Iowa Farmers, Lauren Soth, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 35573
Iowa Farming Town With a Big-City Fiscal Crisis, Douglas E. Kneeland, New York Times, 19641
Iowa's Aerial Energy Study, Iowa Energy Bulletin, 37971
Iran's Military and Oil Chiefs Split Over Price Increase, William Branigin, Washington Post, 273
Iran's Purchases of Weaponry Strain Ability of Country To Absorb It All, Eric Pace, New York Times, 274
Joseph Wilcots of "Roots" Trained at Tech High, Frances Craig, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 4472
Ken MacDonald Retires from Des Moines Register and Tribune, Des Moines (Iowa) Register (sundry), 1259–1261
Kirkwood Accepts New Label as "Harvard of the Sewage World," Bill Duffy, Community & Junior College Journal, 26773
Lake Rathbun's Fish Hatchery, Iowa Development Commissions Digest, 32770
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa—She Fights Back, Larry Stone, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 31647
Mississippi River's Alton Dam, sundry Iowan newspapers, 20388, 20389
Need for Effective Bridge Program (sundry), 4324, 4325
One-Upmanship on Missiles, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 35588
Paul Engle: World Figure Retires, Judy Daubenmier, Cedar Rapids (Iowa) Gazette, 22298
Roots of New Dust Bowl, Lee Egerstrom and Gil Bailey, Des Moines (Iowa) Tribune, 8545
Standards for Hospitals, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 37965
Thinking Ahead Again, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 9238
To Restrain Arms Transfers, Andrew J. Pierre, New York Times, 7993
U.S. General Says Korea Pullout Risks War, John Saar, Washington Post, 15545
Waterway User Charges, sundry Iowan newspapers, 20388, 20389
Wildlife: Our Natural Neighbors, Iowa State University publication, 17770
Work in the Year 2001, William Abbott, Futurist (publication), 9238–9240
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Emergency Assistance Act: enact (see S. 788), 6732
Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act: enact (see S. 820), 6732
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Agricultural Solar Energy Research and Development Act: enact (see S. 821), 6732
Agriculture: adequacy of transportation system in rural areas (see S. 1835), 26374
Aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 2791
Amala: relief (see S. 2321), 37815
Amateur athletic activity: promote and coordinate (see S. 2036), 27456
Bobsleds: provide for duty-free entry of competition (see S. 439), 2130
Bridges: establish replacement and rehabilitation program (see S. 394), 1940
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 9022
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
Endangered Species Act: 3-year appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see S. 1316), 11332
EPA: 1978 appropriations (see S. 1417), 12717
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 25826
Feed grain producers: emergency assistance for drought conditions (see S. 1854), 24235
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, Va.: appropriations (see S. 1237), 10482
Harwood, Brigitte M.: relief (see S. 391), 1940
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: eliminate exclusive-use requirement for deducting expenses attributable to a personal residence used for certain home industries (see S. 740), 7200
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 14979
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 25106
Noise Control Act: appropriations to carry out provisions of (see S. 1511), 14696
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
Peters, Carmichael C.: relief (see S. 392), 1940
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 16100
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 28699
Product liability insurance: small business (see S. 527), 2752
Product liability losses: tax deduction for additions to a reserve fund (see S. 1611), 16855
Rhodesian chrome: halt U.S. importation (see S. 174), 1246
San Francisco Bay Wildlife Refuge, Calif.: appropriations (see S. 1237), 10482
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: reorganization of administrative services (see S. Res. 166), 14160
Small business: product liability insurance (see S. 527), 2752
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 22003
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 15623
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 7373
Social Security Act: amend relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Surface, Munnie: relief (see S. 2209), 33868
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to provide for duty-free entry of competition bobsleds (see S. 438), 2130
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: appropriations (see S. 1237), 10482
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
*Charter*
Iowa Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 8548
*Discussion*
Federal Regulation Issues of Regulatory Flexibility Act, S. 1974, 39366, 39367
*Elections*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4379
*Guide*
Business Planning, David Bangs and William Osgood, 16892
*Letters*
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Commission on the Operation of the Senate, by, 5181
EPA study on ambient odors, Larry E. Crane for Iowa Department of Environmental Quality, 18480
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Payments on product liability claims, Chester M. McCloskey for Norac Co., 16856
Sale of AWACS aircraft to Iran, Comptroller General Staats, 23315
Sale of E-3A AWACS aircraft to Iran, to the Comptroller General, by, 20490
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
*Lists*
Members of the Iowa Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 8548
Research authorization included in H.R. 5101, EPA appropriations, 34649
*Motions offered by*
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), to table Roth amendment, 33057
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185
*Remarks by, on*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35501
Agriculture: eliminate corporations from eligibility for Government payments under basic wheat and feed grain programs, 10504
———importance of soil conservation, 8545
———protection of family farmer, 10504
Amateur athletic activity: resolution of disputes involving national governing bodies (S. 2036), 27478
Armed Forces: respect of decisions made by civilian administration, 15545
Arms sales: AWACS aircraft to Iran, 28579
———policy review, 37961
———world conference on restraint, 7993
AWACS aircraft: sale to Iran, 20489
B-1 bomber: cost increases, 15065
———President's decision, 21788
———question of appropriations, 23535
———soaring cost, 7981
Bridges: replace deficient and obsolete (S. 394), 1945
———replace deficient or obsolete, 4324
Carter, President: signing of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act, 32279–32282
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: 2-year extension (S. 961), 35501
Children: prevent sexual exploitation (S. 1585), conference report, 37133–37136
———protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33042, 33046, 33047, 33050, 33051, 33054, 33055, 33057, 33060, 33062
———transportation across State lines for purposes of prostitution, 18231
Civil defense: increase appropriations, 15033
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18478, 18480
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39217

Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Air Force's TACAN contract, 27564
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13544
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16553
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13567
Congressional Record: correction, 25786
Defense Security Assistance Agency: organization and role in arms sales management, 37961
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23535, 23755–23758
Drug Benefits for the Aged Act: enact (S. 2144), 31196
Endangered Species Act: appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (S. 1316), 11354
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28513
Engle, Paul: retirement tribute, 22298
———tribute, 22298
Environmental problems: long-range anticipatory research (S. 1417), 12720
EPA: appropriations (H.R. 5101), conference requested, 31754
———authorizations (H.R. 5101), conference report, 34649, 34650
———1978 appropriations (S. 1417), 12720
Federal agencies: review economic impact of regulations before issuance, 39366
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 25846
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26773, 26774
Grain elevators: dust emission standards, 19191
Great Dismal Swamp Refuge, Va.: appropriations (S. 1237), 10499
———funding (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16396
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13544
Hospital: effect of HEW standards on rural areas, 37965
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17857
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16839
Indian Ocean: mutual arms restraint, 31956
Insulation: Iowa's Operation Sky Scan, 37971
International writing program: tribute to poet Paul Engle, 22298
Iowa: development of fish and wildlife conservation, 32770
———impact of proposed standards for rural hospitals, 37965
———Operation Sky Scan for building insulation, 37971
———quality of life in small rural communities, 19641
Iowa Federal Judicial Selection Commission: established, 8548
Iowa Women's Meeting: conference in Des Moines, 18451
"Iowa 2000" program, 9238
Iowa's wildlife management heritage, 17770
Iran: defense budget, 273
———increase of oil prices, 273
———review of arms-selling policy, 273
———sale of AWACS aircraft to, 23315, 28579, 31871–31873
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (H.R. 6111), conference report, 25380, 25395
———amend (S. 1021), 32279–32282
———amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20031
Korea: administration's plan for gradual reduction of forces, 15545
Lake Rathbun Fish Hatchery, Iowa: opening, 32770
MacDonald, Kenneth: tribute, 1259
Mezvinsky, Edward: appointment to U.N. Human Rights Commission, 26386
Military commissaries: subsidy, 23756
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14936, 14938, 15033, 15065
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20388
NATO: improve effectivity, 29133
———weapons standardization, 7993
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31822
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31822
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22790
Odorous emissions: EPA study, 18478
Operation Sky Scan: infrared photographs for efficiency of building insulation, 37971
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 16106, 33042, 33046, 33047, 33050, 33051, 33054, 33055, 33057, 33060, 33062
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), conference report, 37133–37136
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), conference requested, 35525
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16839
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29663
Prescription drugs: coverage for elderly (S. 2144), 31196
Product liability insurance: furnish small businesses, 2769
Product liability losses: tax deduction for additions to a reserve fund (S. 1611), 16855
Prostitution: use of children in interstate traffic, 18231
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13544
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20388
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7167
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22790
Regulatory Flexibility Act: enact (S. 1974), 39396
"Roots": photodirection by Joseph Wilcots, 4472
Rural areas: HEW standards for hospital bed occupancy, 37965
Russia: discussion for arms control in Indian Ocean, 31956
Sackter, Bill: Handicapped Iowan of the Year, 28302
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: funding (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 10499, 16396
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (S. Res. 166), 14160
———privilege of the floor, 14937, 15697, 32910, 33042, 33047
Small business: economic impact of Federal regulations, 39366
Small business product liability insurance, 2769
Smerud, Sara: tribute, 31647
Subcommittee to Investigate Juvenile Delinquency: notice of hearing, 27949
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15236, 15712, 15716–15719
Tinicum Environmental Center, Pa.: funding (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 10499, 16396
U.S. National Security—1977–2001: congressional conference, 14176
U.S. Olympic Committee: expand authority to coordinate athletic activity (S. 2036), 27478
Vietnam-era veterans: employment problems, 16890
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6895
Weatherization program: establish for low-income households, 28513
Weston, Edward: photographs of nude children, 33054
Wilcots, Joseph: tribute for photodirecting "Roots", 4471
Wildlife: conservation of nongame species, 31824
XM-1 tank: further testing, 14937, 14938
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7167
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16816
*Reports*
Another Look at the Readiness of Strategic Army Forces, Department of the Army, General Accounting Office, 18646
Committee of Conference on S. 1316, 37929
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14695, 14873
Committee on the Judiciary, 29698
Endangered Species Act Amendments (S. 1316), Committee of Conference, 39783
Readiness Crisis, Committee on Armed Services, by, 10687–10690
Recommendation on Civil Defense, Committee on Armed Services, 15034
Status of the B-1 Aircraft Program, GAO (excerpt), 7981
*Statements*
Arms Restraint in Indian Ocean Area, joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. communique, 31956
B-1 Bomber, President Carter, 21788
Congressional Research Service Report on U.S.-Soviet Military Capabilities, by (excerpts), 27855
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 15850
Equal Opportunities for the Handicapped, by, 4826
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife: by, Subcommittee on Resource Protection, 31825
Federal Aid in Nongame Wildlife Conservation: Carolyn Lumbard, Iowa Conservation Commission, 31825
High Energy Costs and the Elderly, Special Committee on Aging, by, 15002
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 37867
Protecting America's Food and Fiber, Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, by, 4292
*Texts of*
S. Res. 166, reorganization of administrative services of the Senate, 14162
S. 394, Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Act, 1946
S. 1237, extend appropriations for three national wildlife refuges (Calif., Va., Pa.), 10500
S. 1316, appropriations to carry out Endangered Species Act's State cooperative programs, 11354
S. 1417, Environmental Research and Development Authorization Act, 12721
S. 1585, protection of children against sexual exploitation, 37134
S. 1611, tax deduction for additions to a reserve fund for product liability claims, 16856
CUMBERLAND (MD.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Bishop Walsh Marks 50th Anniversary as Bishop, 18457
CUMBERLAND (MD.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Verlys D. McPartland Testimonial, 8632
CUMINGS, BRUCE
*Paper*
Political Repression and Economic Development in South Korea (excerpts), 33746
CUMMINGS, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
Kennedy's Censorship and Saccharin Controversy, WBBM-TV, Chicago, Ill., 24473
CUMMINGS, KATHRYN K.
*Letter*
Banning of steel-jaw traps, 7560
CUMMINS, WOODROW V.
*Letter*
Remembrance of Watergate guard, 22857
CUMMINS ENGINE CO., INC.
*Letter*
Consumer Protection Agency, Henry Schacht, 26646
CUNEO, ERNEST L.
*Articles and editorials*
Thaddeus Kosciusko, Master Military Mind of the American Revolution, 3999
CUNEO FAMILY
*Remarks in House*
Independence Day: annual reunion, 22152



CUNNIFF, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Paterson Reharnesses Water Power, 25849
CUNNINGHAM, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Brewery Strikers Fight for Principles—Coors Walkout, 28348
CUNNINGHAM, BILL
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29227
CUNNINGHAM, GLENN *(a former Representative from Nebraska)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Papillion Creek Basin project lake: rename after (see H.R. 7041), 14137
CUNNINGHAM, HANNAH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8932)
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN E. *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34217
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26231, 26987
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34217
*Appointment*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Is Urgently Needed, George F. Will, 21140
Boeing Says Airlines' Interest Prompts Step-up of Work on New Family of Jets, A. Richard Immel, Wall Street Journal, 39665
Commercial Laundry Regulations, Dorothy Struminger, Linen Supply News, 26653
Fly or Die—Review of the Concorde, Richard Witkin, Signature (magazine), 29546
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 7660), 17974
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch: assure policies protect employment opportunities (see H.R. 9119), 29523
———assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———exempt certain retirement systems from (see H.R. 10308), 39110
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Indians: abrogate all treaties entered into by U.S. with tribes (see H.R. 9054), 28920
———make Washington State hunting and fishing laws applicable to (see H.R. 9175), 29630
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
National telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to (see H. Res. 681), 22581
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 8588), 25312
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 10308), 39110
———exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 691), 23483
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9118, 9891), 29523, 36692
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881
Taxation: exclude State and local government retirement systems from (see H.R. 9118), 29523
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Trout: protection of steelhead (see H.R. 9736), 35079
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9116), 29523
Washington State: make hunting and fishing laws applicable to Indians (see H.R. 9175), 29630
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election to Committee on Government Operations (see H. Res. 630), 18842
*Letter*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Memorials of legislature*
Washington, 18336, 21718
*Oath of office*
House Member, 15864
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24107, 25242, 25243
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28130
———program, 21140
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34215–34217, 34222
Carter, President: steel policies, 39690, 39691
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38987
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 21140, 28130
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (H.R. 6804) enact, 17423
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23458
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26524, 26987
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34215–34217, 34222
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24107
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26524
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35998
Food stamp program, 25242, 25243
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8386) enact, 26662
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35436
Housing: energy tax credit, 26987
Indians: hunting and fishing rights, 37379
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29601
Israel: Joint U.S.-Russia declaration on Palestinians, 32084
———strongest U.S. ally, 32084
Jobs: key to the future, 22623
Jobs Protection Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9119) enact, 32797
National Fire Prevention Week: observance, 33738
Native American Equal Opportunity Act: bill (H.R. 9054) enact, 29777
NOAA facility, Sand Point, Wash.: funds, 23458
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36651, 36656
Panama: Soviet initiative in, 27112
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 27112
Pension plans: qualification for tax exemption, 32808
Pensions: taxation of investment income of public employees, 39670
Public employees: IRS rule on pension plans, 39670
Russia: initiative in Panama, 27112
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39011
Somalia: West German commandos free hostages in, 34135
Steel industry: administration policy, 39690, 39691
Steelhead Trout Protection Act: bill (H.R. 9736) enact, 36133
Taxation: residential energy credit, 26987
Terrorism: West German commandos free hostages from Lufthansa jet, 34135
Transportation: van pooling for Federal employees, 26524
Washington State Fishing and Hunting Equal Rights Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9175) proposed, 37379
*Remarks in House relative to*
Oath of office, 15864
*Telegram*
Delaying B-1 Bomber, to President Carter, sundry Representatives, 22070
*Texts of*
H.R. 9054, Native American Equal Opportunity Act, 29777
H.R. 9118, tax exemption of certain pension plan earnings, 32809
H.R. 9119, Jobs Protection Act of 1977, 32797
H.R. 9175, Washington State Fishing and Hunting Equal Rights Act of 1977, 37379
H.R. 9736, Steelhead Trout Protection Act, 36133
CUNNINGHAM, LEONARD
*Articles and editorials*
Union Heights to Continue Programs, 35601
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 35601
CUNNINGHAM, MORRIS
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Jim Sasser, 13193
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT G.
*Letter*
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (sundry), 16806, 16807
CURL, SAMUEL E.
*Letter*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34322

CURRAN, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Some Special People Coming to Call on You, Mr. President, 23935
CURRAN, J. JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Councilman Dies (sundry), 6420, 6421
CURRAN, MICHAEL, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2313)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 2313), 37656
CURRENCY *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.
CURRENT HISTORY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Against Comprehensive Gun Control, 4125
Aims of Imprisonment, 1018
CURRIE, MALCOLM
*Remarks in Senate*
Hughes Aircraft: conflict of interest in employment by, 6956
CURRIER, ANNE B.
*Songs*
America, My Country, 24630
New Hampshire's Granite State, 24630
CURRY, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Big-Farm Bias of U.S. Policy Faulted, 19354
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
Lumber—Supply and Demand, 31293
Tribute to LBJ—The Other One, 39625
Yield Is Bountiful, But Harvest Hollow, 23395
CURRY, REGINALD
*Address*
Time Honored Concern for Drug Abuse, 17972
CURRY, S. LEIGH, JR.
*Letter*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17801
CURRY, WILLIAM N.
*Articles and editorials*
Death of Colorado Sugar Beet Crop, 10524
Farm States' River Level Falling, 6790
South Dakota's Drought, 11704
United States Wastes More Energy Than Most Nations Use, 3852, 3870
CURTIN, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Unemployment Creating Permanent Group of Dropouts, 8884
CURTIN, MARGARET L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10110)
CURTIN, RICHARD T.
*Statement*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues, 20807
CURTIS, CARL T. *(a Senator from Nebraska)*
*Addresses*
Herbert C. Hoover, Roman L. Hruska, West Branch, Iowa, 28303
Labor Legislation, by, Chattanooga, Tenn. (excerpts), 5490
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17767, 18474, 18481
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12982, 13579
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28459
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9671
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29051
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22372, 22373
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16271, 16276, 16302, 16322
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Harry F. Byrd, Sr. Room: designate at Capitol (S. Res. 191), 20340
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17617, 17642
Hugh Scott Room: designate at Capitol (S. Res. 191), 20340
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23301, 23525
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32739
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32395, 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19636, 20380, 20410
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7117, 7126
Senate: code of official conduct for Members and officers (S. Res. 110), 7558, 8103, 8118, 9023, 9177, 9765, 9771, 9773
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3007
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403
Senate Standing Rule III (reading of an amendment to the Journal): amend (S. Res. 185, 226), 24696
Senate Standing Rule XV (reading of amendments): amend (S. Res. 184, 226), 24696
Senate Standing Rule XXVII (reading of conference report): amend (S. Res. 186, 226), 24697
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36475, 37136
State legislators: designation of home for tax purposes (H.R. 4007), 31814
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12003, 12023, 12430, 12457, 12461, 12787
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10605
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117, 7126
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3, Medicare/Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Act, 31773
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
*Articles and editorials*
A Push by Labor? Grand Island (Nebr.) Independent, 2287
Alcohol in the Gasoline Tank, Thomas Lyles, Washington Star, 16062
Carter's Elixir, Richmond (Va.) News Leader, 18895
Curb Federal Control of Life, Christine M. Kneifl, 38548
Devious Route for Mendelsohn Gift, James A. Finefrock (sundry), 23488–23490
Facing the Bogeyman, Wall Street Journal, 31653
Flaw in the Crude Oil Tax, Charles E. Phelps and Rodney T. Smith, Wall Street Journal, 31652
Foreman Raises Farmers Ire, Dominick Costello, Lincoln (Nebr.) Journal, 14993
Health Care Cost, Francis A. Davis, Private Practice (magazine), 37464
Loren C. Eiseley Dies, Tom Zito, Washington Post, 22825
Nebraska May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, Harold Simmons, Lincoln (Nebr.) Journal, 5491
Rating the Cities—Lincoln, Nebr., Put at Top of the List, Washington Star, 24710
Reform at HEW? Richmond (Va.) News Leader, 12159
Road to Recovery, Yale Brozen, National Review, 10727–10729
Strauss Admits Possible Slip, Robert Shogan, Washington Post (sundry), 9405
Strauss and Mills Investigations Dropped, Frank Van Riper, Washington Star, 9406
Strauss Case Held Unlikely Due to Time, Washington Post, 9407
Symposium Explores Possible Solutions to Overregulation, Wayne Anderson, Feedstuffs (newspaper), 32945
Time for TV To Reappraise Watergate? Kevin Phillips, 23102
What Was It I Was Never Going To See? Washington Post (reprinted from "The Immense Journey," by Loren C. Eiseley), 22826
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
AFDC program: allow access to certain records to determine eligibility (see S. 1947), 25095
———compilation of data concerning cases of fraud (see S. 1945), 25095
———maintain a system of quality control (see S. 1943), 25095
———reduce Federal participation on account of erroneous State payments (see S. 1944), 25095
———reduction when child lives in a home in which a relative, not eligible for aid, is also residing (see S. 1932), 25094
———State requirement of photo-identification cards for recipients (see S. 1948), 25095
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 2582
Agricultural and rural development: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (see S. 1835), 22814
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agricultural products: authorize credit for nonmarket economy countries (see S. 1415), 14706
Aircraft: tax exemption for agricultural use (see S. 196), 2582
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30846
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (see S. 2201), 33370
Aliens: eligibility for social security's SSI benefits (see S. 1711), 25106
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Appropriations: Presidential authority to disapprove parts of enacted (see S.J. Res. 37), 7177
Berner, Victoria A.: relief (see S. 1525), 14874
Blind persons: eligibility to receive disability insurance benefits (see S. 861), 5840
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Charitable contributions: equalize tax treatment for certain cooperatives (see S. 2216), 34419
Chiropractors: social security coverage of services (see S. 76), 2235
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: amend (see S. 802), 7557
———grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Crown of St. Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37931
Cuba: normalization of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18229
Danzuka, Masumi: relief (see S. 136), 478



Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Dozon, Francisco and Luzviminda: relief (see S. 1292), 11153
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): eliminate dual Treasury/Labor Departments jurisdiction (see S. 901), 27524
———restrict preemption of State law as it relates to employee welfare benefit plans (see S. 2018), 26858
Employment: tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4386
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 14160
Expenditures: may not exceed revenues except in case of war or national emergencies (see S.J. Res. 53), 17989
Fair Labor Standards Act: employment for less than the minimum wage (see S. 1038), 8106
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act: permit release of information to State agencies for enforcement of child support obligations (see S. 1949), 25095
Farmworkers: application of social security changes regarding certain self-employment cases (see S. 1504), 14696
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: enact (see S. 1540), 24506
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see S. 497), 4823
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Firearms: penalties for use in felonies (see S. 31), 476
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Gasoline marketing: prevent deterioration of competition (see S. 743), 6944
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government expenditures: do not allow to exceed revenues (see S.J. Res. 2), 4434
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Hedstrom, Milton G. and Evelyn: relief (see S. 2194), 33370
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
———status of income earned abroad by U.S. citizens (see S. 388), 3711
———treatment of Americans working abroad (see S. 772), 6944
Internal Revenue Code: exclude certain sales of farms or businesses from treatment as a tax preference for purposes of minimum tax (see S. 1957), 25397
———lower percentage requirements of stock in a decedent's estate (see S. 1956), 25397
Internal Revenue Service: taxing policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 30421
International Labor Organization (ILO): U.S. participation (see S. Res. 301), 35560
Kanter, Thuy Bach: relief (see S. 1654), 18197
Knight, Frances G.: tribute (see S. Res. 231), 25086
Labor unions: protect free choice of employee to join or refrain to do so (see S. 1629), 25106
Lee, Leung Janny Chun: relief (see S. 1705), 19527
Leung, Janny Chun Lee: relief (see S. 1705), 19527
Leung, Tak-Ming: relief (see S. 135), 478
Meat import laws: amend (see S. 237, 239), 3710
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employees (see S. 1855), 29400
Natural gas: regulate commerce of, to assure increased supplies (see S. 256), 6944
Navratilova, Martina: relief (see S. 1355, 1524), 11889, 14874
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project: deauthorize Nebraska Midstate Division (see S. 1366), 11971
President: power to disapprove parts of appropriation bills (see S.J. Res. 37), 7177
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Rail service: 18-month moratorium on discontinuance of certain (see S. 1836), 22814
Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr.: designate (see S. 409), 1941
Rural Electrification and Telephone Revolving Fund: use of, in natural disasters (see S. 1729), 20072
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 8776
Schleifer, Herta and Renate: relief (see S. 134), 478
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (conferees' right to consider a motion) (see S. Res. 32), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: benefits for widows or widowers in case of individuals who delayed his retirement (see S. 1931), 25094
———changes in the amount of earned income to be disregarded under State plan for AFDC program (see S. 1886), 23739
———contribution from farm rental income (see S. 1504), 14696
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 12738
———reverse computation of earnings disregards and work-related expenses under AFDC program (see S. 1887), 23739
———survivors' benefits in case of individuals who delayed their retirement (see S. 2070), 28277
———widow's and widower's benefits in case of deceased individual who delayed his retirement (see S. 2006), 26858
Social services: reallotment of unused Federal funds to States on pro rata basis (see S. 1930), 25094
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar Act of 1948: reinstate provisions (see S. 674), 4170
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Swiderski, Jozef: relief (see S. 1951), 25397
Tax Reform Act: amend computation of tax credit for operations in U.S. possessions (see S. 1155), 9417
———1-year delay of effective date of changes in minimum tax on individuals (see S. 1955), 25397
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see S. 1954), 25397
Trade Act: amend in connection with freedom of emigration from Communist countries (see S. 1713), 19632
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
U.S. Court of Military Appeal: Supreme Court review of decisions by (see S. 1353), 17989
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 15233
Water resource development: feasibility investigation (see S. 863), 5840
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 475
Welfare fraud: increase Federal matching funds for investigation and prosecution (see S. 1946), 25095
*Citation to*
"Perspective for the Third Century" dinner reception, 25765
*Colloquy*
Nomination of Robert Mendelsohn, Senator Jackson with nominee, 23486
*Compendium*
Legislative Accomplishments, 740–745
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901
Committee on Finance, 4901
*Letters*
Additional expenditures for Committee on Finance, by, 7358
AFDC program inequities, Verna Chamberlain for Northeast Nebraska County Welfare Directors Association, 23876
Air bags for autos, a constituent, 24697
Alcohol as gasoline extenders, by, 35537
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Grain standards, by, 9691
New employment tax credit program, by, 25424
Printing of "History of the Committee on Finance", by, 7358
Social security financing (sundry), 36451–36453
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Welfare reform, by, 16892
*Lists*
Aid to families with dependent children (as proposed in S. 1719), 28460
Cosponsors of S. Res. 284, national water resources management policy, 32386
Officers and directors of Consumer Federation of America, 8961
*Memorandums*
Illustrations of Social Security Benefits at Different Earnings Levels, Robert J. Myers, 36762
Social Security Financing, by, 36474
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
*Newsletter*
Water Development Controversy, Nebraska Association of Resources Districts, 20127
*Note*
Reimbursement to Ashland Oil Co., S. Lee Kling for Democratic National Committee, 9405
*Paper*
Missouri Valley Congressmen and the New Deal, 1933–36, Philip A. Grant, Jr., 17780
*Point of order*
Motion to reconsider vote: made by prevailing side, 37106

*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21497
AFDC program: changes in the amount of earned income to be disregarded under State plan (S. 1886), 23876
———provide for quality control, fraud prevention, eligibility requirements and release of certain records (S. 1943–1949), 25103
———reverse the computation of earnings disregards and work-related expenses (S. 1887), 23876
———substitute formula for outside earnings, 37104
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28525, 28526
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21448, 21457
Alcohol: research on possible blending with gasoline, 16061
Ashland Oil Co.: contribution to Democratic National Committee, 9404–9408
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34886, 34892, 34902, 34903, 35140–35142, 35152, 35504, 35511, 35515, 35538, 35543, 35726, 35727, 35737, 35743, 35745, 35750, 35764, 35768, 35775, 35782, 35784, 35908, 35910, 35915–35917, 35921, 35926, 36045, 36046, 36053, 36062, 36067
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24252, 24264
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced, 11269, 39580, 39581
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1926
Carter's energy program: blueprint for unemployment, 11629, 11630
China, People's Republic of: normalization of diplomatic relations, 26940
Clay Center, Nebr.: Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center (S. 409), 1959
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18050, 18465, 18474
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18465
Committees: membership, (S. Res. 82–84), 4376
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13589
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28457–28459, 28461, 28462
Consumer Federation of America: support from labor unions, 8961, 8962
Crown of St. Stephen: remain in U.S. custody, 39220
Crude oil equalization tax: huge transfer of funds, 31652
Cuba: human rights violations, 11966
Democratic National Committee: court verdict on campaign donation from Ashland Oil Co., 9404–9408
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), conference report, 26036
Department of HEW: questionable reorganization procedure, 12158
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20822
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21497
Eastland, Senator: 30 years of public service, 37099
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30835
Eiseley, Loren C.: eulogy, 22825
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9660, 9661, 9663, 9664
———1-year extension (S. 4800), conference report, 10184, 10185
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: restrict preemption of State law as it relates to employee welfare benefit plans (S. 2018), 26881
Employment: jobs tax credit, 11265, 11387, 11399, 11407
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28646, 29051
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32395
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35915
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34886, 34892, 34902, 34903, 35140–35142, 35154, 35504, 35511, 35515, 35538, 35543, 35726, 35727, 35737, 35743, 35745, 35750, 35764, 35768, 35775, 35782, 35784, 35908, 35910, 35915–35917, 35921, 35926, 36045, 36046, 36053, 36062, 36067
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521
———recommit to Committee on Appropriations, 35768
———technical correction on amendment NO. 978 to H.R. 5263, 36078
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22372–22376
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22358
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18696
Ethyl alcohol: blending with gasoline, 35538
———development of agricultural commodities suitable for manufacture of, 35140, 35142
Farm products: production of alcohol to be blended with gasoline, 35140–35142
Farm rental income: application of social security regulations on (S. 1504), 14696
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16050, 16061–16064, 16275–16280, 16283, 16295–16297, 16303, 16304, 16308, 16319, 16322, 16324
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25164–25166
Federal expenditures: impact of welfare programs, 39580, 39581
Federal Government: study on spiraling costs of health care, 18894
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, time-limitation agreement, 10128
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28525, 28526
Food stamp program: availability to college students, 16324
———effect of eliminating purchase requirement, 16050
———effective measures against fraud, 16277, 16278
———extension, 16283
———proposed elimination of purchase requirement, 16283
———restore purchase requirement, 16303
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1603
Foreman, Carol T.: appointment as Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, 14992
———nomination, 8961, 8962
Fraudulent health insurance: official investigation, 18627
Gasoline: blending ethyl alcohol with, 35140–35142
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (S. 1828), 22207, 22208
Goodwill Industries: accreditation for Nebraska branch, 9202
Grain alcohol: research for combination with gasoline (S. 1461), 13724
Henderson, Nebr.: typical case of overgrown Federal bureaucracy, 25165
Hospitals: lowering FHA mortgage insurance premium paid by nonprofit teaching facilities, 17617, 17618
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17617, 17618, 17828
Human rights: inconsistency of administration's policy, 11966
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30835
———10 percent across-the-board reduction, 28457, 28458
Inflation: automatic adjustment of income tax rates and exemption, 12808
Insulation: tax credit for expenses in residential, 12789, 12790
Internal Revenue Code: exclude certain sales of farms or businesses from treatment as a tax preference for purposes of minimum tax (S. 1957), 25398
———lower percentage requirement of stock in a decedent's estate (S. 1956), 25398
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18946, 18962
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 18946, 19276
International Trade Commission: 1978 authorization (H.R. 6370), 15070
Jamaica: prohibit military supporting assistance, 19276
Kneifl, Christine M.: tribute, 38548
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23301
Lithuania: anniversary of Soviet annexation, 19564
Lithuanian Independence Day, 6138
Mandan electric transmission lines: use of Federal eminent domain, 29051, 32395
Marihuana: continue outlaw, 12715
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2285, 2286
Medicaid payments: HEW reduction proposal for certain States, 21272, 21273
Medicare/medicaid: new Health Care Financing Administration, 12158
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31769
Mendelsohn, Robert: nomination, 23486
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14836
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32893
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20020, 20021
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31417, 31861, 31865, 31868
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31865, 31927
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), end of filibuster, 31985, 31986
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31417, 31861, 31865, 31868
Nebraska: disaster assistance, 20822
Nebraska Goodwill Industries: CARF accreditation, 9202
Niobrara, Nebr.: road connection, 20380
Odgaard, Jack: tribute, 32390
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36062
Oil and gas: balance between economic and environmental needs, 11630
Older persons: energy relief tax credit, 35511
Pollution control equipment: tax credit, 12803
Private foundations: reduce the excise tax based on investment income of (S. 2204), 33551
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32395
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20380, 20410
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21843
Retirement: announcement, 2319, 2320
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1592
Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center, Nebr.: designate (S. 409), 1959, 22403
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21448
———permit marketing until a study is completed, 12715
Scott, Arthur E.: eulogy, 38656
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8103, 8847, 8990, 8994, 9186, 9189, 9191, 9765–9768, 9771, 9773–9776, 9782, 10048
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9757, 9771
———legislative program, 11966
———parliamentary inquiry, 11745, 12938, 16279, 16300
———privilege of the floor, 11264, 11386, 12925, 16277, 20401, 29052, 31755, 31932, 34886, 34892, 35512, 35525, 35789, 36057, 36474, 36764, 37128, 39130



———quorum required for floor action, 8103
———25-Member requirement needed for session, 9765, 9766
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3633
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24655, 24656, 25179, 25183
Senate employees: allowed to be on payroll of more than one Senator, 23301
Senate tribute: thanks for, 2319, 2320
Small refineries: temporary relaxation for production of unleaded gasoline, 18474
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: relief (H.R. 1404), 21272, 21273
Social security: contribution from farm rental income (S. 1504), 14696
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36449–36451, 36454–36455, 36458, 36459, 36464, 36466, 36469–36471, 36474, 36758–36762, 36774, 36775, 36794, 37104, 37137, 37138, 37159, 37160, 37163, 37187–31790
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 36794, 36795, 37103, 37112, 37157, 37158
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 37133
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36774, 36775
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36466, 36469–36471
———semiannual cost-of-living adjustments, 37159
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33835, 33836, 33838–33840, 33842, 33843, 33845, 33846, 33863
SSI recipients: eligibility for food stamps, 21272, 21273
State legislators: tax deduction of away-from-home expenses, 10605
Stennis, Senator: 30 years of public service, 37099
Strauss, Robert S.: Democratic National Committee acceptance of contribution by Ashland Oil Co., 9404–9408
———nomination, 9404–9408
Sugar Act of 1948: reinstate provisions (S. 674), 4184
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15703, 15704, 15754
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33835, 33836, 33838–33840, 33842, 33843, 33845, 33846, 33863
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11042, 11258, 11261, 11264–11270
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11258, 11261, 11264–11270, 11388, 11399, 11400, 11407, 11738, 11745-11747, 11750, 11752, 11753, 11874, 11879, 12417, 12427, 12445, 12450, 12455, 12456, 12459–12462, 12466, 12469, 12473, 12771, 12783, 12789, 12790, 12795, 12803, 12808, 12909, 12915, 12916, 12918, 12920, 12933–12935, 12940, 12941, 12943, 12944, 12949, 12959, S11387
———enact (H.R. 3477), conference report, 14867
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12771
Tax Reform Act: amend provisions relative to operations in U.S. possessions (S. 1155), 9422
———delay effective date of changes in minimum tax on individuals (S. 1955), 25397
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10601, 10602, 10605, 10609
———repeal carryover basis provisions (S. 1954), 25397
Telecommunications: FCC's cost-based pricing policy, 13741
Telephone: basic residence service would become too expensive, 13741
Tower, Senator: tribute, 38535
Vietnam: human rights violations, 11966
Water resources: development, 20125
———national management policy, 32385–32389
Water shortage situation, 20125
Watergate affair: fifth anniversary, 23102
Welfare: leading cause of budget deficit, 39580
Wyoming: right-to-work State, 11271
Young, Senator: 80th birthday, 38496

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tributes, 740, 852, 2319, 2320, 2592, 2593
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 21758
Deduction of Away-From-Home Expenses for State Legislators, Committee on Finance (excerpt), 10605
Ethyl Alcohol Through Cereal Grains, National Petroleum Council (sundry excerpts), 35141, 35142
Industrial Uses of Farm Products, Welsh Commission (1956, excerpts), 35141, 35142
Labor Problems in Cattle Slaughtering and Processing Plants—Missouri River Area, National Livestock Feeders Association, 8135
Relationship to Taxes on Alcohol, Committee on Finance, 35142
Water Resources Management Policy, Interstate Conference on Water Problems (excerpts), 32387
*Resolutions by organization*
Social security financing, National Association of State Budget Officers, 36761
*Statements*
Deficit Financing, by, 5234
Federal Grants-in-Aid System, President Carter (excerpt), 32388
Nomination of Robert Mendelsohn, San Francisco City Supervisor Kopp (excerpt), 23487
Oil and Gas Use Tax, James D. Davidson, 28646
Search for Oil and Gas—Democrats' disincentive Policy, A. V. Jones (excerpt), 11629
Social Security Financing, National Council on Senior Citizens, 36453
*Study*
Panama Canal Treaty, Senate Republican Policy Committee, 38535–38543
*Summary*
Social Security Financing Reform (H.R. 9346), 39136
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimonies*
Carol T. Foreman Nomination (excerpt), 8961
Nomination of Ray Marshall, with Senator Hatch, 2286
*Texts of*
S. 674, Sugar Act Extension, 4185
S. 1461, research in grain alcohol to be used with gasoline, 13725
S. 1504, social security contribution from farm rental income, 14696
S. 1943–1949, improvement and reform of assistance to family with dependent children (AFDC) program, 25103–25105
CURTIS, CHARLES B.
*Document*
Federal Power Commission Nomination (sundry), 26398–26402
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: nomination, 34601
Federal Power Commission: nomination, 26796
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34472
CURTIS, GEORGE W.
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
CURTIS, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Myth of the Moderation of the PLO, 32578
CURTIS, MONTY
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Police Force: life-saving tribute, 18424
CURTIS, THOMAS *(a former Representative from Missouri)*
*Statement*
Limit Tenure for Members of Congress, by (Jan. 21, 1963), 5162
CURTIS, TOM
*Letter*
Truth-in-lending legislation, 17051
CURTISS, GLENN H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16492
CURTOLA, TERRY A., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 22583
CUSHMAN, GLENN
*Articles and editorials*
Robert B. Frazier: Oregon's Best Writer Is Gone, 37276
CUSTOMS *see* TARIFF ACT OF 1930
CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATIVE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal officials: prohibit duty free entry (S. 1904), 24311
CUSTOMS BUREAU *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
CUTLER, M. RUPERT
*Address*
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, 32831
*Letters*
Montana wilderness study, 34078
National timber sales bidding practices, 29224
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO
*Report*
Grand Jury, David Skylar, 4851
CUYAHOGA COUNTY, OHIO, BAR ASSOCIATION
*Biography*
Judicial System Honorees, 8632, 8633
CYBULA, MARIAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9460)
CYBULSKI, STANLEY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Longtime Leader Dies, 34038
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 34038
CYLKE, FRANK K.
*Letter*
Talking Book Topics inclusion of legislation, 5008
CYNTHIANA (KY.) DEMOCRAT
*Essay*
Use and Renewal for My Community, Sylvia J. Stephens, 4569
CYPRUS
*Articles and editorials*
Cypriot Extremists Prosecuted for U.S. Ambassador's Death, 3736
Greek Cypriots Who Fled Turks Still in Tent City, 29408
Human Rights Violations (sundry), 3585–3593
Makarios Dies, 26539
New Hope, 4114, 4127
Police Left Behind Turkish Lines, 22329
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
Visit With Makarios Recalled, 27799
Words Won't Shift Turkey, 29408
*Book*
Interview With History—Archbishop Makarios (excerpt), 27802
*Letters*
Human rights violations, Harry Meshel, 21099
———Nicos G. Dimitriou, 3585
Response to statement on situation in, Melih Esenbel, Ambassador of Turkey, to Representative Koch, 14518
*Messages*
Peace negotiations, President Ford (H. Doc. 95–2), 74
Settlement of dispute, President Carter (PM–35), 4385
Sixth Periodic Report on Negotiations, President Ford, 267
*Petition*
Accounting for MIA's Panhellenic Committee of Parents and Relatives of Greek Nationals Missing in Cyprus, 5747
*Remarks in House*
Greece-Turkey conflict: U.S. position, 12900
Greek Cypriots: status, 38613
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogies, 26538, 26539, 26558, 26626, 26645, 26648, 27718, 27719, 27721, 27723, 27789, 27799, 27802, 27822

Turkey: anniversary of invasion, 24112
———human rights issue, 11470
———settlement of dispute, 16696
———waive arms embargo, 18352
Turkish invasion: anniversary, 24189, 24799, 27854
U.S. policy, 24112
*Remarks in Senate*
Anniversary of Turkish invasion: situation report, 24525
Assistance: provide (S. 11681, 11681
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogies, 26349, 27573, 27643
Occupation and hostilities: resolving, 32746, 32747
Refugees: status, 29408
Turkish settlement: UN Security Council appeal, 29404
*Report*
Violations of Human Rights by Turkey, Attorney General, 3587
*Statement*
Anniversary of Turkish Invasion, Mrs. Theodore G. Venetoulis, 24197
*Summary*
Turkish-Cypriot Crisis, Archbishop Makarios, Commonwealth Heads of Government Conference, 20207
CYSTIC FIBROSIS *see* HEALTH.
CYSTIC FIBROSIS FOUNDATION
*Remarks in House*
Wolff, Representative: Nassau-Suffolk Chapter award, 36720
*Remarks in Senate*
Tulcin, Doris: tribute, 10514
CZARNECKI, JOHN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7198)
CZECHOSLOVAK NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
*Statements*
Czechoslovakian Violations of the Helsinki Accords, 9296
Freedom Is Indivisible, 24829, 25948, 26079
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
*Articles and editorials*
Demand for Freedom, 2413
Manifesto Charges Rights Violations, 3464, 3554
*List*
European agreements violated by Soviet Union, 24830, 24831
*Remarks in House*
Dissidents: Presidential attitute toward, 5354
Helsinki Accords: document calling on Government to live up to its pledges, 27113
Masaryk, Thomas G.: remembrance of birthday, 6778
Republic: 59th anniversary, 35880
Soviet occupation: anniversary, 24829, 25606, 25947, 26558, 27722, 27773, 27829
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence: U.S. support, 4687
Soviet occupation: anniversary, 25850, 26078, 26412, 26933, 27644
*Statements*
Freedom Is Indivisible, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 25948, 26079
Human Rights Violations, George Meany, 4123
*Text of*
Translation of Charter 77 manifesto—civil and human rights, 2381
CZULEGER, WILLIAM F.
*Biography*
Redondo Beach Mayor, 13622
*Remarks in House*
Retirement: tribute, 13622
Tribute, 13643
DADDARIO, EMILIO Q. *(a former Representative from Connecticut)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 20447
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 23926
DADE COUNTY, FLA.
*Summary*
Consumer Advocate's Report, 34788
DADE COUNTY (FLA.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Representative Lehman's Trip Termed Useful, 3847
DAILY WORLD
*Articles and editorials*
Birchite, Ultra's Suit Could Kill OSHA Use, 9960
Warnke ACDA Nomination (sundry), 4074
DAIRY PRODUCTS *see* AGRICULTURE; FOODS.
DAKE, HARRIS F.
*Poem*
I Am a Nation, 205
DAKOTA FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Slurry Pipeline (sundry), 1703–1706
DALE, CHARLES
*Memorandum*
School Busing and Appropriations, by, 21250
DALE, EDWIN L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Sunset Legislation, 503
DALECKI, KENNETH B.
*Articles and editorials*
William Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage—Panama Canal, 34160
DALEY, RICHARD J.
*Homily*
Gilbert J. Graham, 2382
*Poem*
Requiem for a Mayor, Harry Lyons, 3202
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 87, 974, 2382
DALLAS, GUS
*Articles and editorials*
Home Births, 1125
DALLAS, ROLAND
*Articles and editorials*
NATO Fears for Future in Mediterranean, 21423
DALLAS, TEX.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11241
*Remarks in House*
Reid, Rebecca A.: tribute to Miss Teenage America, 1906
DALLAS COUNTY, TEX.
*Statement*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment, Roy Orr, 4700
DALLAS MAGAZINE
*Articles and editorials*
Story of a Man Who Made It—Mariano Martinez, Jr., 28947
DALLAS (TEX.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Agents Discover Plenty of Nothing, 9323
Communications Gap Between Departments, 18751
Davis-Bacon Act—Waste of Money, 24182
Democratic Way of Campaign Financing, 25823
Down to Brass Tacks—Social Security, 28926
Election Finance Expenditures, 1838
Garage Man Has Love for Work, 966
Gas Growth Poses Peril (1960), 13923
Jackie Townsell—In Place in Irving, 28594, 31018
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, 9558, 9566
Military Unionization, 8292
One-Legged Plan, 19592
Percy Qoboza: Victim of Repression, 37430
Protecting Consumers, 13207
Soviet Arms Actions Unit Disbanded, 13630
SST Service Favored at Dallas-Fort Worth, 13844
Strategic Bombers—Case of Terminal Amnesia, 32930
Texas Birds To Leave Bills Behind, 37044
Thirteen Indicted in Alleged Bank Scheme (sundry), 17021, 17022
United Nations—More or Less, 22619
Worth a River of Hope to People, 12385
*Remarks in House*
Bernhard, Annette: rebuttal to energy story, 21106
DALLAS (TEX.) TIMES HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week Observed, 29621
Fuel War Not Answer (sundry), 34068, 34069
Get Lakeview Started (sundry), 3560, 3561
Happy Warrier Returns—Tribute to Hubert Humphrey, 36410
Old Scotchman—Gordon McLendon, 12585
Panama Treaty—Key Elements of Proposed Pact Pose Grave Dangers, 38326
Peyton McKnight at Turning Point of Career, 13619
Protecting Consumers, 13207
Send the Boys Home, 4672
DALTON, JAMES W.
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Giant Dies, 15241
DALTON, JOHN H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Government National Mortgage Association: nomination, 12960
DALTON, JOHN N.
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3152
DALY, MARGARET
*Articles and editorials*
Hope for Families Who Want Own Home, 11313
DALY, T. F.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 27366
DAMELIO, AL
*Remarks in House*
Waterbury, Conn. Boys' Club: Hall of Fame induction, 35351
DAMICO, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Let Us Now Praise Cleveland, 33261, 33505
D'AMOURS, NORMAN E. *(a Representative from New Hampshire)*
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Conferee, 19698
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Coughlan, Raymond J.: relief (see H.R. 3987), 5106
Davies, Edward R.: relief (see H.R. 5162), 7808
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079



Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Education: tax credit for tuition (see H.R. 3403), 4058
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316, 6744), 8494, 12704
Educational aid: determination of, relative to children of federally-employed parents (see H.R. 9163), 29630
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Employment: terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5611
Footwear imports: President's action regarding certain relief (see H. Res. 503), 11486
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Forms: require annual justification for those used to solicit information (see H.R. 9312), 30989
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
House of Representatives: provide for reform of administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 769), 30018
———reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
———reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287, 331, 332), 4531, 5375
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 341, 351), 5537, 5614
Income tax: credit for education expenses (see H.R. 3403, 9492), 4058, 33196
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316, 6744), 8494, 12704
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Limousines: limit use by Government officials (see H.R. 3289), 3919
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 290), 4531
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5816), 9602
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 579), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 7157), 14520
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7785), 18869
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 5205), 7911
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 7469), 17005
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small businesses: provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 3822), 4975
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
State lottery tickets: permit sale on Interstate System right-of-way (see H.R. 6594), 12101
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5611
Taxation: prohibit State to impose tax income for certain out-of-State residents for services in Federal areas (see H.R. 3872), 5100
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide farm operations more equitable compensation (see H.R. 9772), 35476
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5611
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Letter*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Remarks by, on*
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38979, 38980

Commission on Administrative Review: Task Force on Work Management hearings for Members, 16627
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31101
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5945
Kozanevich, Mihail: human rights in Russia, 30791
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20165, 20166
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17527
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard: construction funds, 20165
Russia: Mihail Kozanevich efforts to emigrate, 30791
Textile imports, 31101
DAMS
*Articles and editorials*
Nationwide Danger Found in Ill-Designed Dams, 7514, 10746
*Bills and resolutions*
National Dam Safety Program: establish (see S. 1253, 1254)
Office of Dam Safety and Construction: establish an (see H.R. 6094)
*Letter*
National dam safety program, Victor V. Veysey, 10745
*Remarks in House*
Inspection program: deficiency, 7514
*Remarks in Senate*
National Dam Safety Program: introduction (S. 1253, 1254), 10741
*Resolutions by organization*
National dam safety program, Western States Water Council, 10746
*Statement*
National Dam Safety Program, Western States Water Council (sundry), 10745, 10746
DAMUTH, ED J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1556)
DANBURY (CONN.) NEWS-TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27961
DANCEY, C. L.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Is Confusing, 6978
"Cover-Up" Breaking Down, 25671
Race and the Constitution, 34853
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, 34854
DANFORTH, JOHN C. *(a Senator from Missouri)*
*Address*
Balancing Consumer Risks and Benefits, John W. Hanley, 15829
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 16426
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17573, 18168
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35505, 35898, 35916
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33034, 33036
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31856, 31860, 31868
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 21761, S23245
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20775, 20978
Public works: authorize construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19162, 19891, 20370, 20391
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7130
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21828
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8832, 9116
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2943
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25107, 25403, 25745, 26339
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36792, 37096, 37164
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15625, 15726, 15729
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11677, 12003, 12413, 12422, 12916
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7130
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3387, extension of social service programs and synthetic rutile duty exemption, 34405
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Consumers (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Meramec Dam—Senator Danforth's Arguments, Cape Girardeau (Mo.) Southeast Missourian, 10529
Once Again the Farmer Gets Hurt in the Shuffle, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, 1694
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see S. 1874), 23315
Bridges: increase authorization for replacement program (see S. 1465), 13720
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011), 10678
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 3710
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Courts: guidelines for sentencing (see S. 181), 3710
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal agencies: prevent excessive duplication, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations (see S. 600), 13732
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see S. 2), 22003
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Law schools: depository libraries of Government publications (see S. 1258), 10613
Mark Twain National Forest, Mo.: classification of Irish Wilderness lands (see S. 1285), 11048
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
———limit on terms of service (see S.J. Res. 27, 28), 5160, 5186
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment (see S. Res. 253), 27525
Natural gas: provide certain limitations on curtailment plans (see S. 1814), 21760
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 31813
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 3543
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation has been made (see S. 1046), 10503
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 25106
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 9115
———repeal of outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 5239
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend (see S. 240), 7958
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387



Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 18, 40), 23065
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 7958
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Mo.: increase appropriations (see S. 2207), 33550
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
*Elected to*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
Committee on Finance, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
*Essay*
How to Use Credit Wisely, Mark Bradshaw, 12203
*Interview*
Limit a lawmaker's term in Congress, U.S. News & World Report, 37676
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Appointment to Senate, Missouri Governor Bond, 4
Election credentials, Missouri Governor Bond, 5
Pollution control equipment amortization, to the President, by, 38688
Removal of FBI Director Clarence Kelley, by, 1136
Waterway user charges, by, 20067
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table own amendment, 31867, 31868
*Prayer*
Senate floor, 4364, 30728
*Remarks by, on*
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26, 19179
AV-8B Advanced Harrier V/STOL aircraft program: proposed termination, 34520
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2090
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35505, 35916, 35917
Carter, President: decision to cancel production of B-1 bomber, 22308
Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar: furnishing of documents and affidavits for court inspection (S. Res. 136), 12905
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30835
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35505, 35916, 35917
F-18: realistically priced aircraft, 15065
FBI: proposed removal of Clarence Kelley, 1136
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25162
Flood insurance program, 15246
Horton, Charles: tribute, 3316
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17644
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30835
———permanent reduction, 11878-11882, 12919-12022
Israel: administration policy regarding PLO participation in peace settlement, 32465
Kansas City, Mo.: flood conditions, 30605
———tribute to local volunteers for flood relief, 30605
Kelley, Clarence: proposed removal as head of FBI, 1136
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 3303433037
Mark Twain National Forest, Mo.: classification of Irish Wilderness (S. 1285), 11050
Members of Congress: limit on terms of service, 5160
Middle East: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. declaration on peace settlement, 32465
———reservations on administration policy, 22036
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15065
Mississippi River's locks and dam 26: replacement, 19179
Missouri: Trimble Wildlife area, 19162
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31255, 31256, 31856, 31860-31862, 31867-31869
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31254-31256, 31856, 31860-31862, 31867-31869
———provide certain limitations in curtailment plans (S. 1814), 21883
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20978, 20980-20984
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20978, 20980-20984
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20978, 20980-20984
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20370, 20371, 20378, 20381-20385, 20404, 20407
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7131, 7132
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21851, 22016
SALT agreement: present status, 31196
Senate: Chair ruling that appeal of decision of the Chair is dilatory, 31868, 31869
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8826, 8827, 8831, 9199, 9200
———privilege of the floor, 11738, 15288, 15574, 18071, 19265, 20361, 20378, 23782, 26293, 27422, 30400, 32436, 32718, 33022, 34901, 36454, 36468, 36471
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24528-24534, 24661, 24662, 25184-25186, 25438, 25444-25446, 25724
———public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 25185, 25192
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36454, 36455, 36466, 36467, 36789-36793, 37095-37097, 37164, 37185, 37187
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39135-39139, 39138, 39139
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 37146
———financing reform (S. 9346), 36266
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36466, 36467
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34289
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), 27666
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34289
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15726-15730
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11064, 11261-11264
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: consideration of administration-amended legislation (H.R. 3477), 11064, 11066
———enact (H.R. 3477), 11261-11264, 11393, 11875, 11878-11882, 12019-12022, 12159, 12161, 12164, 12165, 12416, 12420, 12427, 12918, 12920
Trimble Wildlife area: acquisition of Jackass Bend tract, 20370, 20371
Warnke, Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 4159, 4160, 6387
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7131, 7132
Waterway user charges: establish, 20381-20385, 20407
———unanswered question, 19567
Wilkins, Roy: retirement tribute, 20799
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7131, 7132
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
Conferee on H.R. 9346: replacing Senator Laxalt, 37987
Tribute, 4364, 30728
*Statement*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, by, 19565
*Text of*
S. 1285, designation of Irish Wilderness, Mo., 11051
D'ANGELO, ALFRED T.
*Articles and editorials*
Philadelphia Is a Great City, 37914
D'ANGELO, MARY
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22697
*Report*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22697
DANIEL, DAN *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Address*
Military Service, Senator Stevens, American Logistics Association, Washington, D.C., 31298
*Appointment*
Conferees, 33430
*Articles and editorials*
Register Goes "Offset" With New Press, Nelson Benyunes, Danville (Va.) Register, 34116
Torrijos—Friendly Dictatorship, Robert S. Allen, Lynchburg (Va.) News, 31511
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Achar, Vajapeyam S.: relief (see H.R. 2554), 2396
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334-2336), 1923, 1924
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591, 9500), 25312, 33197
Appomattox Court House National Historical Park: prohibit Secretary of the Interior from acquiring land by condemnation (see H.R. 9509), 33492
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 1105), 370
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Dinacali, Mario Y.: relief (see H.R. 2248), 1791

Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
———restore right to participate in political processes to certain (see H.R. 5774), 9601
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Finney, R. Gordon, Jr.: adjudicate claim (see H.R. 8549), 25046
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Fort Pickett, Va.: convey certain lands to Virginia Polytechnic Institute (see H.R. 5315), 8494
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5611
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties (see H.R. 2437), 2390
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
Members of Congress: reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 2011, 4258), 1782, 5977
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Social security: include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Veterans: extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371



Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Virginia Polytechnic Institute: convey certain lands at Fort Pickett, Va. to (see H.R. 5315), 8494
Wilson, John W.: relief (see H.R. 2757), 2674
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
*Poems*
Confederate Gray and Union Blue, Maury H. Moses, 19024
Troubles Do Disappear, Woodrow W. Bousman, 22124
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19822, 19825, 19829
All-America City: Danville, Va., 11106
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11842
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34708
Armed Forces: manpower strength, 341
Aviation: AMST program, 11842
B-1 bomber: continuance of program, 11829
———program, 21660, 34708
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12483, 12489, 12499, 12620
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13677
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 918–922
Danville, Va.: All-America City, 11106
Danville (Va.) Register: modernization, 34116
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1738
Defense spending, 13677
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11605, 11829, 11842, 12499
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21660
———manpower strength, 341
Department of State: Panama Canal Treaty, 32590
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 918–922
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31370
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15420
Federal executives: pay raise, 4504
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31101
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1738
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
"Little people": poor people should not be characterized as, 12620
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4504
MX missile: continuance of program, 11842
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31370
Panama Canal: treaty, 32590
Poor people: should not be characterized as "little people", 12620
Preacher vacancy story, 13677
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7431
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1738
Textile imports, 31101
Tobacco quotas: bill (H.R. 3416) leasing of flue-cured, 9341
Tobacco subsidies, 19822, 19825, 19829
Virginia: imports' effect on textile industry, 31101
*Report*
Commissary System Management Improvements, Department of Defense, 5561
*Resolutions by organization*
Panama Canal Treaty, American Legion, 30265
*Statements*
Government Defense Contract Renegotiation, Edmund B. Fitzgerald, 12120
Panama Canal Treaty, Meldrim Thomson, Governor of New Hampshire, 30266
Soviet Strategic Buildup, Secretary Brown (excerpt), 34708
*Table*
Armed Forces: manpower strength (selected data), 341, 342
DANIEL, GLENDA
*Articles and editorials*
Displaced Homemakers Organize, 1980
DANIEL, ROBERT W., JR. *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Address*
World to be Saved, Representative Whitehurst, 15485
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19722
*Appointment*
James Madison Memorial Commission, 5033
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2336), 1924
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Atlantic Towing Corporation: relief (see H.R. 6252), 10838
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computation of civilian personnel (see H.R. 6262), 11040
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319 HB 77-06-22
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Income tax: deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Labor organizations: free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Members of Congress: tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Nansemond River, Va.: terminate authorization for portion of project (see H.R. 3236), 3917
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National forest system: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see H.R. 9770), 35342
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal employees: relative to collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 9300), 30989
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
———provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 161), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend (see H.R. 8984), 28174
Sick pay provision of Tax Reform Act: applicable after December 31, 1976 (see H.R. 318), 351
Social security: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
Tax reductions: provide permanent for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036, 2786, 3739, 4123, 4171, 5178, 5767), 1783, 3171, 4972, 5536, 5611, 7910, 9601
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24947
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11820, 11821
American Society for Medical Technology: withdrawing from American Society of Clinical Pathologists Board of Registery, 6778
American Society of Clinical Pathologists: withdrawing of American Society for Medical Technology from Board of Registery to, 6778
B-1 bomber program, 21132

Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6177, 6178
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12494
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 925
Chile: Brady Tyson's comment on U.S. involvement, 6809
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16679
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4926, 4927
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11820, 11821, 12494
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21132
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19068
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19722
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30915
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30915
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 925
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31367, 31370, 31523
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3123
Housing: comprehensive planning grants, 19068
Income tax: sick-pay exclusion, 4926
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32108
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11820, 11821
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31367, 31370, 31523
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6177
Peanuts: price supports, 24947
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7419
School civil rights survey: funds, 19722
Securities Exchange Act: bill (H.R. 8984) delay prohibition of certain brokerage transactions, 28356
Stock brokers: bill (H.R. 8984) delay prohibition of transactions for certain accounts, 28356
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10213, 10215
Tyson, Brady: U.S. involvement in Chile, 6809
*Report*
Peanut Price Supports, Committee on Agriculture (excerpts), 24947
*Statements*
American Society for Medical Technology Withdraws from ASCP, George J. Carroll, 6778
National Defense Budget, Representatives Burleson and Holt (excerpt), 12494
Sick Pay Tax Exclusion (sundry), 10213

DANIELOPOL, DUMITRU
*Articles and editorials*
Romania Ignores Helsinki Pact, 28079

DANIELS, DOMINICK, V. *(a former Representative from New Jersey)*
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Report*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043

DANIELS, TOM
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485

DANIELSON, ANDREW W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 18871
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 17602

DANIELSON, GEORGE E. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35342, 35673
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22498, 22511, 22513
*Appointments*
Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities (Special), 5033
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 23202, 34672
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Hatch Act Reform (sundry), 24595, 24596
Labor Package—Tying a Ribbon on It, Los Angeles Times, 27816
Sears Gets Into the Dental Business, Robert Fairbanks, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 6301
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Conference Act: amend (see H.R. 7662), 17974
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27162
———amend relative to hearing examiners (see H.R. 7204), 14824
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: criminal fines for those who pay compensation to illegal (see H.R. 3145), 3840
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
AMVETS: amend corporate name (see H.R. 1952), 1334
Andrews, Joseph J.: relief (see H.R. 3621), 4532
Arlington National Cemetery: place within National Cemetery System (see H.R. 2414), 2389
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Civil Service Retirement Act: fix certain annuity payments made pursuant to, to the nearest penny (see H.R. 8688), 26230
Claims: raise ceiling on Federal (see H.R. 7201), 14824
Commission On Judicial Disabilities and Tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042), 28920
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Construction: provide additional protection to persons supplying labor for public buildings (see H.R. 7202), 14824
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Correctional center, Los Angeles County, Calif.: provide for construction (see H.R. 6305), 11145
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Cutting or stabbing weapons: penalize use of in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1953), 1334
Davila, Maria Auxilio Arrieta: relief (see H.R. 8002), 20659
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Diplomatic immunity: provide for actions against insurers on claims against persons entitled to (see H.R. 7679), 17975
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elder, William J.: relief (see H.R. 3460), 4061
Elections: amend Constitution relative to Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 149), 1336
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Executive branch: preserve and promote ethical standards throughout (see H.R. 6954), 13706
Federal agencies: provide for improved administrative procedures (see H.R. 3561–3565), 4530
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal claims: provide waiver in compromise and collection (see H.R. 9721), 35078
Federal medical personnel: relative to malpractice suits against (see H.R. 3054), 3431
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to authorize use of ad valorem taxes (see H.R. 2684), 2670
Felonies: penalize use of cutting or stabbing weapons and firearms in commission of (see H.R. 1953), 1334
Firearms: penalize use of in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1953), 1334
Firefighters: extend certain benefits to (see H.R. 4172), 5611
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery, Russell County, Ala.: establish (see H.R. 220), 348
Gallizio, Elisabetta B.: relief (see H.R. 4530), 6310
General Revision of Copyright Law: amend (see H.R. 6063), 10463
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for salary paid to illegally employed aliens (see H.R. 3332), 4056
———deductions for certain personal services (see H.R. 5847), 9927
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Indochinese refugees: provide 2-year extension for Federal assistance to (see H.R. 6574), 12100
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
———authorize redress in cases involving deprivation of rights (see H.R. 9400), 31728
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Law enforcement officers: extend certain benefits to (see H.R. 4172), 5611
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 8494), 24599
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Los Angeles County, Calif. Correctional Center: construction (see H.R. 1472), 442
Members of Congress: treat only as residents of State where elected for income tax purposes (see H.R. 6893), 13470



Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Miller Act: amend to provide additional protection to those supplying labor for public buildings (see H.R. 7202), 14824
———transfer responsibility for furnishing certified copies of payment bonds (see H.R. 7203), 14824
National cemetery: establish in each State (see H.R. 2412), 2389
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: settlement of certain damage claims (see H.R. 9737), 35079
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Oath of allegiance: do not require of persons prosecuting claims (see H.R. 4542), 6472
Ogburn, Mrs. Aaron W.: relief (see H.R. 3622), 4532
Owens, Stephen M.: relief of the estate of (see H.R. 3460), 4061
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to election of (see H.J. Res. 149), 1336
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rhode Island Veterans' Cemetery: require Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to acquire (see H.R. 3811), 4974
Russell County, Ala.: Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery (see H.R. 220), 348
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
Santos, Grace M.: relief (see H.R. 2556), 2396
Sese, Michelle L.: relief (see H.R. 2555), 2396
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Seymour-Heath, P. S.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 358), 5614
———relief (see H.R. 3834), 4976
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———reimburse certain expenditures for social services (see H.R. 10101), 37780
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
States: allowances for burial of veterans (see H.R. 2411), 2389
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Townsley, John A.: relief (see H.R. 3620), 4532
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Uniform Relocation Assistance Act: do not make relocation payments to persons unlawfully in U.S. (see H.R. 8259), 22733
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———allowances to States for burial (see H.R. 2411), 2389
———amend corporate name of AMVETS (see H.R. 1952), 1334
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———furnish memorial markers for certain (see H.R. 2413), 2389
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Witnesses: relative to per diem and mileage expenses for those in U.S. courts (see H.R. 8220), 22580
*Chronology*
Sewage treatment taxes, 10432, 10433
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723, 2460
*Letters*
Americans Against Union Control of Government, David Y. Denholm, 24594–24596
Bankruptcy courts (sundry), 35455
Dear fellow gunowner—Gun Owners of America, H. L. Richardson, 24594
Establishing Office of U.S. Trustee in Department of Justice, Griffin B. Bell, 35679
Health problems increased by Federal policies, Weldon J. Walker, University of Southern California, 9075
*List*
Indian claims (sundry), 22505
*Memorandum*
Sewage Treatment, EPA, 10432
*Remarks by, on*
Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 35700
Administrative Procedure Act: hearings on amendments, 7705
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II): bill (H.R. 1952) to amend the corporate name of, 14778
Andikian, John and Mary: 50th wedding anniversary, 34030
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34697
Arakelian, Kerop: tribute, 10860
Armenia: martyr day anniversary, 12329
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35454, 35455, 35671, 35673, 35676–35680, 35687, 35690, 35692
Calendar Wednesday: dispensing with business under the rule, 25944, 35700
California: drought relief policy, 6170
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220
Carter, President: financial disclosure message, 13275
Committee meetings during session, 31541, 36352
Committee on the District of Columbia: filing reports, 35700
Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearings, 7705
Computer post cards: lobbying by, 24593, 24594
Consent Calendar: scheduling consideration, 35700, 35701
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35454, 35455, 35677
Dentistry: Sears Roebuck and Co. opens clinic, 6301
Department of Justice: inconsistencies on John Kearney question, 21157
Department of State: commendation for diplomacy in dealing with Japanese terrorists, 32152
Dickranian, Arshag: tribute, 27722
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6170
———SBA loan program, 34697
District of Columbia: proposed legislation and consideration, 35700
El Monte, Calif. Women's Club: anniversary, 14071
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220
Executive department: financial disclosure, 13275
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, 33767
FBI: John Kearney case, 21158
Federal Life & Casualty Co. of Battle Creek, Mich.: bill (S. 1765) for relief of, 26440–26442
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10432
Financial disclosure: President Carter's message, 13275
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20573, 20576
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31088
General leave: consent for, 14779
House meetings: hour of, 25944
House recess: providing for, 36920
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5935
Indian Claims Commission: bill (H.R. 4585) authorizing appropriations, 17502–17506
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22164, 22169, 22172, 22498–22500, 22504, 22506, 22509–22513
———bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17497, 17498, 17500–17502
———bill (S. 1377) extending time for commencing actions for settlement of certain claims, conference report, 26528
———bill (S. 1377) extending time for commencing certain actions on behalf of, agree to conference, 23202
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20576
Japan: State Department performance in airline hijack crisis, 32152
Johnson, Harvey and Margaret: tribute, 17885
Kafafian, Haig: tribute, 37416
Kearney, John: FBI agent under indictment and prosecution, 21158
La Puente, Calif., High School Tilliquettes: tribute, 34827
La Puente, Calif. citizen of the year: Janice Salmon and Ralph Osborn, 10130
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20899, 20914, 20917
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18310
Legislative procedure: D.C. legislation, 35700
———scheduling consideration of Consent Calendar, 35700, 35701
Legislative program, 35699, 35700
———change, 22470
Lobbying: computer post card, 24593, 24594
———hearings on proposed legislation, 7705
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5294
Los Angeles, Calif.: Lions Club 50th anniversary, 31287
———sewage treatment, 10432
McPherson, Winifred: tribute, 17669
Mardikian, George: eulogy, 36142
Maryland: State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17493, 22483, 22484
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17493–17495, 17496
———bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22483–22487
Mexico: Cinco de Mayo anniversary, 13867
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge construction compact: bill (H.R. 3662) granting consent to, 14779
Monterey Park, Calif.: Chinese language program, 38879
———Garfield Hospital, 50th anniversary, 34777
Osborn, Ralph: La Puente, Calif. citizen of the year, 10130
Personal explanation, 10231, 12043, 20191, 20708, 27266, 33767, 39059
Point of order, 22511, 34220
Post cards: lobbying by computer, 24593, 24594
Postmasters: bill (H.R. 1613) relief of certain, 13235
Sabine River compact, Texas and Louisiana: bill (H.R. 1551) amend, 14777, 14778
Salmon, Janice: La Puente, Calif. citizen of the year, 10130
Schroyer, Howard: tribute, 7003
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34697

Terrorism: Japanese airline hijack crisis, 32152
Textile imports, 31088
Turkey: Armenian martyr day anniversary, 12329
Veterans: bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10231
Votes: position on missed, 12043, 20191, 20708, 27266, 39059
Women: imports' effect on textile workers, 31088
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 24111, 24167
Committee on the Judiciary, 11039, 11625, 14136, 17201, 34753, 35078, 35341, 35476, 36692
*Statements*
Civil Service Retirement Credit for Japanese Americans Interned During World War II, by, 30993
Lawyers and Legal Fees, Warren Burger, 18310
Sewage Treatment Tax, Comptroller General (1974), 10432
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 1551 the Sabine River compact, Texas and Louisiana, 14777
Federal Water Pollution Act Amendments of 1972 (excerpts), 10432
DANN, C. MARSHALL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 28601
DANNER, PATSY A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Ozarks Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
DANVILLE, VA.
*Articles and editorials*
Register Goes "Offset" With New Press, 34116
*Remarks in House*
All-America City, 11106
DANVILLE (PA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Leonard F. Bush Dies (sundry), 22084
DANZUKA, MASUMI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 136)
DAOUD, ABU
*Articles and editorials*
Flouting World Law (sundry), 2875, 2876
French Justice That Was (sundry), 2316
Giscard's Complaint, 1740
L'Affaire Daoud: Too Hot to Handle, 1737
Release by French, 1803, 2216
Terrorist Released By France, 1287
Terror's Advanceman, 1738
*Bills and resolutions*
Release: condemn (see S. Res. 48*; H. Res. 105, 112, 114, 125, 147, 193, 232)
*Letters*
Release of terrorist, Representative Clarence Long, 1345
———Department of State, 4167
———(sundry), 1287, 1734, 1745
*Press release*
Release by French, 3214
*Remarks in House*
France: release of, 1048, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1327, 1341, 1344, 1733, 1803, 2062, 2413, 2419, 2437, 2446, 3213, 5141
*Remarks in Senate*
Release: sense of Senate (S. Res. 48), 2214, 2302
Terrorist: French release, 1130, 1149
———release by French Government, 1002, 1286, 1306
*Testimony*
Jordanian Military Tribunal (1973), by, 2309–2313
*DAPHNE* (tanker)
*Remarks in House*
Safety standards: incidents resulting from lax, 407
DARBY, EDWIN
*Articles and editorials*
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, 33822
DARBY, SAMUEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1803)
DARIEN, PATT
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 34966
DARLING, LOUISE
*Articles and editorials*
Woman Officer Wins VFW Hoover Award, 17245
DARLING, LYNN
*Articles and editorials*
Arlington Man Recalls Legendary Inventor Edison, 22334
Bicentennial Hailed for Its Legacies, 1819
Pay Freeze Drives Top Federal Aides Out of Government, 3957
Thomas A. Edison, Genius Inventor, 5146
DARLING, W. STUART
*Articles and editorials*
War Powers Flop, 7226
DARLINGTON, JOSEPH L.
*Articles and editorials*
Dead at 94, 5139
DARNTON, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Apartheid, Real and Painful as Ever, 36867
DAS, ARUN C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8959)
DASCALU, NICOLAE
*Articles and editorials*
Dissident in Despair, 17242
DASCHBACH, RICHARD J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Maritime Commissioner: nomination, 26003
DA SILVA, JORDAO R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5467)
DATA *see* INFORMATION.
DATAMATION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Bell Bill—Is It Inevitable?, 4331
DATE *see* INFORMATION.
DATRONICS ENGINEERS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1562)
DATT, JOHN C.
*Letters*
Cotton import quotas in Agricultural Act of 1977, to Representative Mahon, 24552
Natural gas prices, 2744
DATTA-RAY, SUNANDA K.
*Articles and editorials*
Reappraisal of Sikkim, 20347
DAUBENMIER, JUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Engle, World Figure, Retires, 22298
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
*Articles and editorials*
White Plains DAR Marks 72d Year, 11137
*Communication from*
Annual report, 13299
*Resolutions by organization*
American principles (sundry), 20869
DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
*Address*
Commemoration of Jefferson Davis' Birth, Thomas B. Hill, Jr., 28084
DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 6444)
DAUGHTREY, VICKIE
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 901
DAVANT, JAMES W.
*Address*
Capitalizing Full Employment, Rotary Club, Minneapolis, Minn., 13851
DAVENPORT, CHESTER
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 1649
DAVENPORT, JOAN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Nation's Nonfuel Minerals Policy, 39365
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Interior: nomination, 11413
*Statement*
Nomination as Assistant Secretary of Interior, 11328
DAVENPORT, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Embargo on Chrome, 8546, 9737
DAVENPORT, WILLIAM A.
*Letter*
Firearm penalties, 3460
DA VERRAZZANO, GIOVANNI
*Remarks in House*
Explorer: tribute, 11078
DAVEY, HARRY
*Broadcast*
Laetrile, 19763
DAVID, EDWARD E.
*Interview*
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
DAVIDSON, AARON
*Poem*
Our American Heritage, 29531
DAVIDSON, BRUCE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1416)
DAVIDSON, ELLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Israeli Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates, 22442
DAVIDSON, JAMES D.
*Statement*
Energy and Economic Conditions, 28646
DAVIDSON, JEFF:
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
DAVIDSON, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Government Pay Raises Not Justified, 3229
DAVIDSON, PAUL
*Statement*
World Distribution of Energy, 2019
DAVIES, EDWARD R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5162)
DAVIES, OLIVE M. V. T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3215*)
DAVIES, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Gunsmoke at Kent State, 13524
DAVIES, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Cypriot Extremists Prosecuted for U.S. Ambassador's Death, 3736
DAVILA, MARIA A. A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8002)
DAVIS, BERNARD D.
*Articles and editorials*
Recombinant DNA Scenario, 33256
DAVIS, BETTE
*Remarks in Senate*
American Film Institute: award, 5473
DAVIS, BOOKER T.
*Letter*
Inauguration ceremonies: ticket for, 1799
*Remarks in House*
Inauguration ceremonies: participation, 1799, 1800
DAVIS, CHARLES C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5019, 15651
DAVIS, DREXELL R.
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, H.R. 5400, 23136
DAVIS, EDWARD M.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4538
DAVIS, FRANCIS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Health Care Cost Control, 37464



DAVIS, FRANK, JR.
*Report*
Vanpool Insurance, 7477
DAVIS, HILTON
*Letters*
Investment tax credit, 11736
Pregnancy discrimination, 29646
DAVIS, IRVIN R.
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: appointment as director of finance, 38615
DAVIS, JACQUELINE K.
*Articles and editorials*
Should U.S. Go for Cruise Missile?, 32914
DAVIS, JAMES B.
*Letter*
Impact of minimum wage on customer services, 16574
DAVIS, JEFFERSON F. *(late a Senator from Mississippi)*
*Address*
Commemoration of Birth, Thomas B. Hill, Jr., 28084
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Citizenship: restore posthumously full rights to (see H.J. Res. 16, 421, 433, 485, 521, 556), 12704, 13301, 19130, 24795
Citizenship: restore (see S.J. Res. 16)
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Citizenship: restore posthumously, 2074, 2075
DAVIS, JEROME AND BETTY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10403, 10408, 10411)
DAVIS, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Troopers Receive Lifesaving Honors, 34533
DAVIS, JOHN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Employment Without Inflation, 13219
DAVIS, JOHN G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3993)
DAVIS, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Medicine, 708, 713
DAVIS, KENNETH C.
*Letters*
Congressional veto and administrative and judicial legislation, to Representative Levitas, 3902
Legislative lawmaking, correspondence with Representative Levitas, 5786
DAVIS, KENNETH S.
*Articles and editorials*
Author Presents Book on Kansas to State Congressional Delegation, 18242
DAVIS, LEWIS
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
DAVIS, LOUISE
*Articles and editorials*
Joe L. Evins—Home and Happy, 13028
DAVIS, LUCRETIA H.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 16626
DAVIS, MENDEL J. *(a Representative from South Carolina)*
*Addresses*
Award for Legislative Action to Representative Price, Representative Kazen, San Antonio, Tex., 25325–25327
Military Force, by, 24216
Representative Price Receives L. Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action, San Antonio, Tex., Representative Kazen, 25325
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12058
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29451
*Articles and editorials*
Palmetto Gun Clubbers Show Summerville YWCA Ladies How To Shoot, American Marksman, 3181
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479, 3262, 8326), 2391, 3918, 23000
———provide incentives for attorneys to enter and remain in (see H.R. 8199), 22183
———provide medical and dental care to members (see H.R. 9007), 28415
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
———retirement and survivor benefits (see H.R. 2686), 2671
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4543), 6472
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Byssinosis: provide benefits for sufferers (see H.R. 8083), 21429
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7043), 14137
———reaffirm intent of Congress relative to (see H.R. 4815), 7086
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Navy: relief (see H.R. 8211), 22184
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6579), 12101
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
King, Hardy: relief (see H.R. 5750), 9404
Koss, William H.: relief (see H.R. 8595), 25313
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Marine Corps: recompute retired pay of sergeant majors (see H.R. 2685), 2671
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048

Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 5983, 6364), 10309, 11147
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Ravenel, Herbert, Jr.: relief (see H.R. 5750), 9404
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———authorize payment for services furnished by physician extenders (see H.R. 5563), 8957
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 4543), 6472
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
South Carolina: provide for emergency tobacco quotas for (see H.R. 9143), 29524
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special treatment accorded articles assembled abroad with U.S.-produced components (see H.R. 8198), 22183
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036, 3164, 5015), 1783, 3841, 7470
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tobacco quotas: provide for emergency in South Carolina (see H.R. 9143), 29524
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428, 6644), 6229, 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767, 4430), 3171, 6229
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24553, 24762
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11843
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 583) extend special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses, Senate amendments, 20143
Aviation: AMST program, 11843
Barnswell Nuclear Reprocessing Plant: appropriations, 28977
Baseball: Congressional game results, 26103
Capitol: west front extension, 21406
Congressional baseball game: results, 26103
Conte, Representative: retiring as baseball coach, 26103
Cotton: import program, 24553
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11843, 12055, 12057, 12058, 12065
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33466
———civilian employment, 12055, 12057, 12058
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28977, 30077
F-111 aircraft program, 33473
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29451
Federal employees: military retirees, 22989
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20288, 20289
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36298, 36299, 36300, 36303
House expenditures: accountability, 21395
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5938
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21395, 21406
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20170
———bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
Military retired pay: effect of further Federal service, 22989
Non-Commissioned Officers Association (NCOA): Representative Price tribute, 25325
Price, Representative: Non-Commissioned Officers Association (NCOA) tribute, 25325
Quorum: question of, 30077
Tomato imports: regulating, 24762
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12065
*Remarks in House relative to*
Congressional baseball game, 23156
DAVIS, MR. AND MRS. ROBERT H.
*Statement*
Senior Citizens Congressional Intern Program, 22702
DAVIS, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Alice Paul Led Early Protests for Equal Rights, 24117
DAVIS, SAMMY, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34782
DAVIS, STEWART
*Articles and editorials*
Thirteen Indicted in Alleged Bank Scheme (sundry), 17021
DAVIS, TRUMAN
*Statement*
Common Situs Legislation, 8447
DAVIS, VERNA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 37826
DAVIS, WALTER G.
*Articles and editorials*
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, 22639
DAVIS-BACON ACT *see* CONTRACTS.
DAVISON, ROSEMARY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36392
DAY, CHARLES, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Manager on the Spot—Piloting a Winner Into a New Fight, 21354
DAY, CRAIG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9611)
DAY, ROBERT
*Poem*
Fairlee Creek, 26093
DAY CARE CENTERS *see* CHILDREN.
DAY OF BREAD
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 31556
DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME *see* TIME STANDARDS.
DAYS, DREW S., III
*Addresses*
Civil Rights Affirmative Action Enforcement, Department of Justice's Title VI Conference, 33823
Federal Government and Civil Rights Standards, 37693
*Letter*
Wilmington, Del., school desegregation case, 6951
*Memorandum*
School Busing and Withholding of Federal Educational Funding, by, 21253
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 6950
DAY'S SPORTSWEAR, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1173; H.R. 5751)
DAYTON, OHIO
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239
*Remarks in House*
Wiedman, Wanda L.: tribute, 37046
DAYTON ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS
*Remarks in House*
Air Force contract: low bidder cheated out of, 26550
DAYTON (OHIO) JOURNAL HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Pay, 4546
Look at the Face of Hunger in Arid West Africa, 20226
Heinz Bill to Rebuild Rails, 12725
Protecting Privacy—Rep. Whalen Seeks to Close Gaps in Law, 2351
Sex Discrimination in Supreme Court GE Ruling, 6645
DAYTON (OHIO) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Big Payoff—Cargo Preference Bill, 30793
Dayton Ballet's Success at Age 40 Is No Accident, 35371
Wanda Wiedman Honored, 37046
DAYTON USA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Fabulous Robert C. Schenck, 9705
DAYTONA BEACH (FLA.) NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
New Ally for the Old, 23629
Official's Net Worth Tells Nothing, 36720
DAYTON-HUDSON CORP.
*Advertisement*
115 Things To Do in Home To Be Power-Pincher, 29723
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation program, 29723
DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO
*Remarks in House*
Basketball team: tribute, 10328
DEABREU, LUIS C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8403)
DEAF PERSONS
*Articles and editorials*
Deaf Individual in Legal Setting, 5445
Plastic Plate May Help Deaf, 36101
Putting Deaf in Touch Through Teletype Connection (sundry), 31826
Successful Surgery for Nanette Fabray, 37316
*Bills and resolutions*
Income Tax: additional exemption on (see H.R. 2573, 4325)
Interpreters: require, in judicial proceedings (see S. 819; H.R. 7723)
Members of Congress: install device for communications with (see S. 1310; H.R. 6327, 7466, 7467)
Telecommunications devices: installation of, in government agencies (see H.R. 6711, 7657, 8593, 8594)
Telephone communications: provide access to (see H. Con. Res. 41, 290)
Teletypewriters: allow deduction for cost of toll telephone service by means of (see H.R. 8940)



———allow tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 8380, 9083, 9239, 9898)
Television: captioning of programs for hearing impaired individuals (see H. Res. 289)
*Press releases*
Robert J. Mather—VISTA volunteer, National Center for Law and the Deaf, 32081
UNISTAPS—helping hearing impaired children, 16582
*Remarks in House*
Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 9413), 32041
Bilingual, Hearing and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act: enact (H.R. 10228), 39696
Civil rights: guarantee (H.R. 461), 39706
Cromwell, Jimmy: gold medal in Deaf Olympics, 29152, 34056, 34777
Judicial proceedings: appointment of interpreters (H.R. 7723), 22632
New York League for the Hard of Hearing: tribute, 35620
Rehabilitation Act: guarantee civil rights of disabled persons, 13635, 13926, 14072, 14749
Teletypewriter: allow tax deduction for use of (H.R. 8940), 28078
Typewriters: tax deduction for purchase of, for use by certain persons with sight, hearing, or speech impairment (H.R. 8380), 23464
*Remarks in Senate*
Fabray, Nanette: successful surgery, 37136
Judicial proceedings: provide interpreters for certain (S. 819), 5444
95th Congress, 1st session: legislative accomplishments, 39511-39513
Senators and Representatives: improve communications services, 31826
Surgery: stapendectory procedure, 37136
Tax exemption: provide additional (S. 130), 682
Telecommunication devices: provide for use in contacting Members of Congress (S. 1310), 11189
*Statements*
Communication Disorders, 15171
Staten Island Club of the Deaf Wins Softball Championship, Senator Javits, 37950
*Text of*
H.R. 9413, Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977, 32041
DEAKIN, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Chasing Airlines from CAB Fare Game, 33421
DEAKINS, JIMMY
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Armed Services (House): tribute upon 30 years of service, 12889
DEAL, WALTER E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38185
DEALY, JOE, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Case of Terminal Amnesia for Air Force, 32930
DEAN, JAMES W.
*Letter*
Columbus College, Ga., straw vote, correspondence with Representative Brinkley, 401
DEAN, MORTON
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, CBS News, 4249
DEAN, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Big War's Flying Females Stifle Yawns Over New Crop, 30426
DEAN, RUTH
*Articles and editorials*
New Look at Library, and Who's Leading It, 24345
DEANE, J. RUSSELL, III
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16165
DEANE, JOHN R., JR.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 2264, 2265
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1822, 2369
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 2179, 2264
DEARY, JAMES J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4089
DEATH PENALTY *see* COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
DEATHS ANNOUNCED
*Former Representatives*
Beermann, Ralph, 4780
Bolton, Frances P., 6818
Breeding, J. Floyd, 34073
Brumbaugh, D. Emmert, 12232
Byron, Katharine E., 3474
Carlson, Cliffard, 28040
Durno, Edwin R., 18547
Ellzey, Lawrence Russell, 39675
Foote, Ellsworth Bishop, 2328
Harrison, Robert D., 18748
Hull, William R., Jr., 30241, 30301
King, Carleton J., 37907, 37914, 38297
Osmers, Frank, 17185
Stubblefield, Frank A., 33911
Weiss, Samuel A., 3988
*Senators*
Hart, Philip A., 43
McClellan, John L., 37918, 37996
DEATON, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Jennie—A Special Child, 34526
DEATON, PHILIP L.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11244
DEBAKEY, MICHAEL E.
*Articles and editorials*
FDA Footdragging on Beta Blocker Drugs, 11296
DEBORIS, ALESSANDRO C.
*Address*
Dante Society, 2409
DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES
*Articles and editorials*
Deficit Watching, 7171
Federal Fiscal Problems Caused by I.O.U.'s, 31027
Nightmare of Inflation, 34857
Spirit of '77 Appropriations, 7171
Think Positive on Big Government?, 33300
Think Positive?, 37007
*Bills and resolutions*
Eliminate (see S.J. Res. 50, 51; H.J. Res. 447, 448, 468, 473, 474, 483, 484, 524, 604)
Income tax: designate portion to reduce debt (see H.R. 3254, 3402)
Interest: adjust rate of (see H.R. 426, 656, 818, 1260, 1690, 2406, 2407, 3033, 3870, 6808, 8335)
Limit: concur in Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 9290) to increase (see H. Res. 804*)
———increase (see H.R. 8655*, 9290*)
———repeal (see H.R. 9197)
Reduce (see H.R. 144, 6060; H.J. Res. 14, 28, 41, 56, 71, 76, 83, 95, 113)
Retirement of (see H.R. 3901)
*Remarks in House*
Ceiling: extend (H.R. 9290), 30957
———publication of amendments to bill (H.R. 9290) to extend, 30957
Deficit spending: hazards, 39706
Limit: increase (H.R. 9290), 31337, 31340, 31989, 32104
———Senate amendments to bill (H.R. 9290) to increase, 32104
Tax rebate: increased Federal debt, 5355
Temporary debt limit: increasing (H.R. 8655), 29851
*Remarks in Senate*
Balanced budget: resolution (S.J. Res. 53), 14904
Ceiling: extend (H.R. 9290), 31660
Elimination: constitutional amendment to provide (S.J. Res. 50), 13997
Limit: appointment of conferees (H.R. 9290), 31885
———increase temporarily (H.R. 9290), 31789
Zero deficit: administration goal, 14146
*Statement*
Increasing the National Debt (H.R. 8655), minority views, Representative Ketchum, 29855
*Tables*
Cost of servicing public debt, 1966 through 1978, 31338
Federal budget: 1958-1978, 14145
Fiscal year 1977: selected data, 4882
Increase: 1900-1978, 14146
National: selected data, 31790
National debt, 20th century, 7479, 7480, 12531
Receipts and outlays: 1958-1978, 10884
DEBUTTS, JOHN D.
*Address*
Business and Government, 37396
*Remarks in House*
Telecommunications industry: response to statement on AT&T and competition in, 8943
DECATUR, ALA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Austin High School: blood donor drive, 10010
DECATUR, MICH.
*Remarks in House*
Adams, Elmer: tribute, 1338
DECATUR (ILL.) REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Recycling Unused School Buildings, 10943
DE CHIARA, ENZO
*Articles and editorials*
We Italians, 7787
DECICCO, RONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Sit on It, Liberals, 23959
DECISIONMAKING INFORMATION (survey organization)
*Opinion poll*
Republic of China: diplomatic relations, 14018
DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
*Address*
Origin and Dynamic Nature, Carl McGowan, 3040
*Bills and resolutions*
Revised edition: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 201)
Signers: erect memorial honoring (see S. 1148; H.R. 2960)
*Essay*
Guarantee of Our American Freedom, Layne McDaniel, 5489
*Remarks in House*
Constitution Gardens: erect monument to signers (H.R. 2960), 22160, 22161
Signers: erect memorial in Constitution Gardens, District of Columbia, honoring (H.R. 2960), 22160, 23193, 23220
———erect memorial in honor of (H.R. 2960), 3395
*Remarks in Senate*
Signers: erect memorial in honor (S. 1148), S9211
DECONCINI, DENNIS *(a Senator from Arizona)*
*Addresses*
Arts in Trouble, William E. Arnold, Arizona State University College of Fine Arts commencement exercises (1976), 16450
Columbus Day, Weirton, W. Va., by, 34768
Federal Judicial System, Vice President Mondale, 29416
*Advertisement*
Supporting an Office of Consumer Representation, Washington Post (sundry), 36865
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 33873, 34299
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36190
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21222, 21223, 21515
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20855, 20857
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (S. 1180), 20775
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28512

Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509, 35725
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18702, 18703
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (S. 1871), 30846
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27434
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17810
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19212, 19217, 19220, 19574
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18981, 18983, 18989
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19284
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 18637, 20038
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30846, 31616, 32888, 32889
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19959
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31246
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18637, 18953
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22750, S23232
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 12741
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20993
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 18638, 20380
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7150
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 37107, 37138, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12449, 12928
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 1130, 7093, 19873, 27882, 28416, 31567, 33301, 34538, 34863, 35478, 36428
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 21293
Conferee on H.R. 7552, Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations, 19933
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
*Articles and editorials*
Public Works and Inflation, Washington Post, 7148
U.S. Copper Output Slashes Held Likely (sundry), 30212, 30211 SP 77-09-21
Wanna Hear My BIRP? Jerry Petrie, 6742
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aging: calling for world assembly and world year (see S. Res. 238), 26374
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 6944
Ak-Chin Indian community: settlement of water right claims against Government (see S. 1582), 16100
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 31191
Alien adjustment and Employment Act: enact (see S. 2252), 35791
American Indian Policy Review Commission: implementation of recommendations (see S. Res. 135), 10005
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law (see S. 2266), 36091
Blind persons: eligibility for disability insurance benefits (see S. 753), 5708
Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts (see S. 528), 5454
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Chief Justice: invitation to report on state of the judiciary, to Congress (see S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (see S. 797), 5186
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 13997
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Copper: exclude imports from the generalized system of preferences created by Trade Act (see S. 2124), 30201
———increase duty on imported (see S. 2233), 34604
———increase tariff on imports (see S. 2124), 30201
Corporations: limit the foreign tax credit (see S. 1406), 12363
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Court of Military Appeals: Supreme Court review of decisions by (see S. 1353), 23315
Court witnesses: establish fees and allow per diem and mileage expenses (see S. 2049), 27456
Courts: effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 11332
———establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (see S. 1819), 21760
———improve access to, by enlarging the civil and criminal jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates (see S. 1613), 16855
———provide for juries of 6 persons in civil cases (see S. 2074), 28278
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation (see S. 551), 4823
Criminals: improve the capabilities of local governments to deal with career offenders (see S. 28), 12738
Customs Court Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1430), 12964
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Deficit financing: end (see S.J. Res. 26), 11362
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: Federal assistance to schools located within national park (see S. 778), 5185
———grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
———tax credit to business who, in critical periods, maintain a high percentage of (see S. 149), 8775
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 69), 2582
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 124), 3292
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal employees: voluntary participation in political activities (see S. 80), 6944
Federal officials: disapproval of pay increase recommendations (see S. Res. 52), 2582
———exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 37931
Firefighters: improve basic workweek of Federal agency personnel (see S. 1163), 25401
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36758
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grand Canyon Unified School District: Federal assistance (see S. 778), 5185
———transfer of franchise fees from concession operations (see S. 2076), 28545
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Hayden, Carl: provide for bust in Capitol or Senate buildings (see S. Res. 46), 1689
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relocation (see S. 1714), 19632
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Illegal aliens: assistance to local medical facilities for treatment to (see S. 1684), 18628
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction of real estate tax paid by tenants (see S. 856), 7557
———deductions for attendance at conference and seminar outside United States (see S. 627), 6732
Indian children: standards for placement in adoptive or foster homes (see S. 1214), 37252
Indians: grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
Inland Navigation Improvement Act: enact (see S. 790), 5185
Internal Revenue Code: limit foreign tax credit to amounts paid to national governments (see S. 1406), 12363
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Jurors: protection of employment (see S. 2075), 28278
Jury Selection and Service Act: amend (see S. 2072, 2074, 2075), 28277, 28278
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 14979
Latex rubber: research and development for commercialization of domestic (see S. 1167), 12003
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Members of Congress: disapproval of pay increase recommendations (see S. Res. 52), 2582
———exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
———limit on terms of service (see S.J. Res. 27, 28), 5160, 5186
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 5240
Mississippi River: reconstruction of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 790), 5185
National Children's Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 52), 14264



National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Labor Relations Act: benefits for retired employees included in collective bargaining (see S. 1837), 22189
National Law Student Recognition Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 80), 30421
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 6945
Navajo Community College, Tsaile, Ariz.: Federal assistance (see S. 468), 2223
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (see S. 1066), 8245
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate wilderness lands (see S. 879), 6064
OSHA: consultation and education services to employers (see S. 21), 10906
Pascua Yaqui Indians of Arizona: extension of Federal benefits and services (see S. 1633), 17751
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rate and service procedures (see S. 1692), 30216
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7959, 8542
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3), 3006
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34947
Romania: emergency relief to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 10503
Saccharin: condition for ban (see S. Res. 120), 8542
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp (see S. Con. Res. 18), 13497
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 27524
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 23739
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 5707
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———nutritional counseling provided as home health service (see S. 1116), 17571
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1689
Solar energy: Federal assistance for application in farm or residential structures (see S. 1738), 26058
———Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 26881
———GSA procurement of devices to use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 5708
———provide Federal assistance for installation of devices (see S. S. 1736–1738), 24695
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax Reform Act: repeal restriction on deductions for attendance at overseas conference (see S. 627), 6732
Taxable obligations: provide election for State issuance (see S. 261), 1156
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see S. 939), 7374
Uninsured thrift institution: capital treatment of certain estimated losses experienced through fraud and mismanagement (see S. 1261), 10613
U.S. Customs Court Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1430), 12964
U.S. magistrates: enlarge jurisdiction in misdemeanor cases (see S. 1612), 16855
U.S. marshals: fees for services performed by (see S. 2016), 26858
Veterans: reform pensions and avoid reductions relative to social security benefit increases (see S. 107), 5454
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 35939
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Waterways: national system of user charges (see S. 790), 5185
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
*Election*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4379
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Financial statement*
Personal, 14883
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, by, 33874
Auto emissions control schedule, Howard G. Paster for UAW, S9230
Election credentials, Arizona Governor Castro, 5
Enlarge jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates in misdemeanor cases, Rowland F. Kirks, 16858
Jury system in U.S. district courts, Rowland F. Kirks for Judicial Conference of the United States, 28282
Navajo education, Thomas Atcitty (excerpt), 2232
Orme Dam site, Ariz.—draft environmental statement (sundry), 8313–8315
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Tribute to Senator Humphrey, Pinal County (Ariz.) Democrats, 36534
Tribute to the Library of Congress Reference Department, R. A. Nellis, 26098
*Memorandum*
Orme Dam Site, Ariz.—draft environmental statement, University of Arizona (sundry), 8313, 8314
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26319
*Remarks by, on*
Ak-Chin Indian community: settlement of water right claims with Government (S. 1582), 16100
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act: enact (S. 2252), 35795
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10103
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36190
Arizona Indians: water rights (S. 905), 16454
Arizona's McMicken Dam: rehabilitation study, 20380
Babbitt, Bruce: recipient of the Arizona Knights of Columbus Don Bolles Memorial Award, 5248
Baltic States: anniversary of Russian annexation, 24344
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law (S. 2266), 36095
Beverage containers: recycling, 6742
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35725
Central Arizona project: elimination proposal, 8306
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33059
Citrus industry: EEC's discriminatory practices, 1708
Civil cases: provide for juries of 6 persons (S. 2074), 28282
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18047
Commission on Civil Rights: appropriations (H.R. 5645), House amendment, 31793
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13601
Copper: exclude imports from generalized system of preferences created by Trade Act (S. 2124), 30209
———increase duty on import (S. 2233), 34618
———increase tariff on imports (S. 2124), 30209
———selling tin from national stockpile in order to buy low-priced, 34567, 34568
Copper industry: emergency unemployment assistance, 36190
Coronado National Forest, Ariz.: protection of Pusch Ridge area, 20775
Corporations: limit foreign tax credit to amounts paid to national governments (S. 1406), 12373
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (S. 1423), 12970
Court witnesses: establish fees and allow per diem and mileage expenses (S. 2049), 27513
Courts: alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (S. 1819), 21890
———effective bilingual proceedings (S. 1315), 11353
———improve access to, by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates (S. 1613), 16858
Customs courts: improve judicial machinery (S. 1430), 12973
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21509, 21513
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20849
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32327
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30836
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16082
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28231
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34567–34571, 34581
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35725
European Economic Community: discrimination against citrus fruit grown in the U.S., 1708, 1709
Evaporative air cooler: energy conserving device, 35725
Federal courts: improve access by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of magistrates (S. 1613), 24507–24510
Federal Criminal Diversion Act: enact (S. 1819), 21890
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16088–16091
Federal officials: disapproval of pay increase recommendations (S. Res. 52), 2582
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27435
Foreign tax credit: deduction for payments made to subordinate levels of government (S. 1406), 12373
Grand Canyon Unified School District: Federal assistance (S. 778), 5193
———transfer of franchise fees received from concession operations (S. 2002), 28418
Hayden, Carl T.: 100th birthday anniversary, 31976
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relocation (S. 1714), 19634
Illegal aliens: assistance to local medical facilities for treatment of (S. 1684), 18636
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30836
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 1921219214
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18981–18983
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19284
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5836
Jurors: excuse from Federal duty on the grounds of distance from the place of holding court (S. 2072), 28281

———extend coverage of Federal Employees Compensation Act (S. 2074), 28282
———injunctive relief in the event of a discharge or threatened discharge of an employee (S. 2075), 28284
Jury Selection and Service Act: amend (S. 2072, 2074, 2075), 28281, 28282, 28284
Justices and judges: procedure for retirement, impeachment or removal (S. 1423), 12970
Juvenile delinquency: study of possible link with learning disabilities, 18637
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (H.R. 6111), conference report, 25395
———amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20038
Kirks, Rowland F.: eulogy, 37279
Legal Services Corporation: funding, 20849
———3-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33335, 33336
Library of Congress: tribute, 26098
Lincoln Thrift Association, Phoenix, Ariz.: alleviate hardships caused to depositors (S. 1261), 10650
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2301
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37924
McMicken Dam, Ariz.: structural integrity of Trilby Wash Detention Basin, 18638
Members of Congress: disapproval of pay increase recommendations (S. Res. 52), 2582
———limit the terms of service (S.J. Res. 27), 5158–5160
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32889–32893
———payment to full-time students, 30846
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19959
Narcotic drugs: appropriations for Mexican programs to control, 19284
National Children's Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 52), 14289
National Small Business Week: observance, 16448
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34567–34571, 34581
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30748–30750, 31168, 31235, 31246, 31865
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31865
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), dilatory practices, 31235
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30748–30750, 31168, 31235, 31246, 31865
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28231
Navajo Community College: Federal Assistance (S. 468), 2232
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28231
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate certain lands as wilderness (S. 879), 6073
Pascua Yaqui Indians of Arizona: extension of Federal benefits and services (S. 1633), 17759
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33059
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20380
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7148
Re, Edward D.: appointment, 12760
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5836
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8990, 9409
———privilege of the floor, 12167, 15289, 15591, 16082, 18953, 18964, 18987, 19209, 19492, 19936, 20379, 20849, 21222, 21805, 24507, 26824, 27901, 29660, 30400, 32697, 33335, 34571, 34976, 36185, 36474, 36764, 37107
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26320
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 15205
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37103
Strauss, Robert S.: nominated to be U.S. Trade Negotiator, 9244
Students: payment of minimum wage, 30846
Subcommittee on Improvements in Judicial Machinery: notice of hearing, 21763, 27949, 28289, 29942, 36101
Subcommittee on Improvements in Judiciary Machinery: notice of hearings, 16864
Taxable bonds: Federal interest subsidy (S. 261), 1213
Trilby Wash Detention Basin, Ariz.: remedial measures to assure flood control capacity, 18638
U.N. University: U.S. participation, 19212, 19214
U.S. magistrates: enlarge and amend trial jurisdiction in misdemeanor cases (S. 1612), 16857
U.S. marshals: fees for services performed by (S. 2016), 26874
U.S. Thrift Association, Tuscon, Ariz.: alleviate hardships caused to depositors (S. 1261), 10650–10652
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, [illegible]
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7148
*Reports*
Adult Diversion Project, Pima County, Ariz., 21892–21896
Committee on the Judiciary, 15614, 16411, 20769, 23065, 36222, 36514
Lincoln and U.S. Thrift Associations, Ariz.—Recommendations, board of trustees, 10651
Prospective Tax Legislation Related to Foreign Oil Income, Congressional Research Service, 6365–6367
*Resolutions by organization*
Establish the Arizona Knights of Columbus Don Bolles Memorial Award, Arizona State Council of the Knights of Columbus, 5248
*Statements*
Central Arizona Project Funding (sundry), 8307–8313
Evaporative Coolers, Senator Hayakawa, 35725
Indian Water Rights, by, 16454
Magistrate Act, Attorney General Bell, 16859
State of the Judiciary and Access to Justice, Minnesota Chief Justice Robert J. Sheran, 26093–26095
Trade Discrimination, by, before the Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 1709
*Study*
Energy Saver? No—Evaluating a Gas-Guzzler Tax, W. Philip Gramm and S. Charles Maurice, 16467
*Texts of*
S. 778, Federal assistance to Grand Canyon Unified School District, 5194
S. 879, wilderness areas in Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz., 6073
S. 1261, capital treatment of certain estimated losses through fraud and mismanagement of uninsured thrift institutions, 10652
S. 1315, bilingual proceedings in courts, 11353
S. 1406, limitation of foreign tax credit to amounts paid to national governments, 12374
S. 1582, settlement of water right claims between Ak-Chin Indian community and Government, 16101
S. 1612, enlarge jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates in misdemeanor cases, 16858
S. 1613, Magistrate Act, 16859
S. 1633, extension of Federal benefits to Pascua Yaqui Indians of Arizona, 17759
S. 1684, assistance to local medical facilities for treatment of illegal aliens, 18636
S. 1714, relocation of certain Hopi and Navajo Indians, 19635
S. 1819, Federal Criminal Diversion Act, 21891
S. 2124, Copper Employment and Protection Act, 30210
S. 2233, Copper Environmental Equilization Act, 34619
S.J. Res. 52, National Children's Week, 14290
DE CORREA, OLGA L. C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2374)
DECOSTER, LESTER A.
*Articles and editorials*
Maine Covered with Tall Solar Energy Collectors, 18447
DECOURSEY, VINCENT
*Letter*
Federal funding of abortions, 38689
DEEPWATER PORT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see H.R. 6401)
———authorize (see S. 891*; H.R. 6401*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 891; H.R. 6401), 14945, 15645
———permanent authorization (S. 891), 6081
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 891) (excerpt), 14945
DEERIN, JAMES B
*Articles and editorials*
Northern Ireland's Twilight War, 7767
DEES, MARY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1052
DE FARIA, MANUEL M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 502)
DEFENDERS OF WILDLIFE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Deadly Throwaways From Beverage Containers, 1432
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5172
DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY
*Communications from*
Civil defense: report on Federal contributions to States for, 116, 471
Emergency supplies and equipment: report, 468, 3757
———report on property acquisitions, 2386
Federal contributions program: report, 471
Property acquisitions of emergency supplies and equipment: report, 11037, 11043, 24687, 35340, 35936, 245998
*Letter*
National civil defense priorities, 17383
*Paper*
Civil Defense Mismanagement Assessment, John Bex, 21625
*Press release*
Appropriations Authorization, Senate Committee on Armed Services, 15034
*Remarks in House*
Policy making positions: designation of certain as noncareer, 38269
*Remarks in Senate*
Functions: realinement (S. 526), 2768
DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY
*Communications from*
Hydrographic Center and the Topographic Center: proposed consolidation, 27935
———notice of intention to consolidate, 27280
———study to combine, 13914, 14532
DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 695; H.R. 3222, 4962*, 7448–7450)
Extend (see S. 853*; H.R. 4513)
Synthetic fuels: use as fuels (see H.R. 1880)
*Remarks in House*
Extension amendments: enact (S. 853), 15508
Extension (H.R. 4962), 7408, 13163, 13169
Synthetic fuels: include coverage of, under, 1070
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 695), 4224, 33221, 33392
Extend (S. 853), 5848, 14679
*Report*
Amendment of 1977 (S. 853) (excerpt), 14680
*Text of*
S. 695, amendments, 33223
DEFENSE SECURITY ASSISTANCE AGENCY
*Communications from*
Air Force sale of defense articles: China, Republic of, 13469



———Egypt, 28172, 28173, 28667, 29934
———Germany, Federal Republic of, 120
———Greece, 1857, 11145
———Iran, 14135, 19429, 22181, 28173, 28414, 28415, 28667
———Korea, Republic of, 1858, 22181, 25310, 25964, 28919, 29934
———Morocco, 15538
———Netherlands, 1857, 1858
———Sudan, 12901
Army sale of defense articles: Australia, 28051
———China, Republic of, 1857, 1940, 22733, 28415
———Germany, Federal Republic of, 120, 25964, 28919, 29265, 37881, 37927
———Greece, 1857, 13980, 14519, 27160
———Iran, 26229, 28051, 28415, 29523, 29792
———Israel, 1922, 12100, 22998, 27160, 27161, 28415, 28919, 29792, 33491, 33867, 37032
———Jordan, 12100, 18619
———Korea, Republic of, 120, 11862, 12100, 27160, 28919
———Netherlands, 28052, 29523, 29792
———Nigeria, 33867, 34023
———Pakistan, 19429, 28415
———Philippines, 13469
———Saudi Arabia, 12100, 13980, 18619
———Spain, 1857, 1858
———Sweden, 1858, 28051, 29265, 29523
———Switzerland, 27160, 28414, 28667
———Tunisia, 24794
———United Kingdom, 35077, 35936
———United Kingdom—impact on U.S. readiness, 35077
Commercial and governmental military exports: reports, 120, 6472, 6665, 17974
Contract personnel in foreign countries: report, 8741
Foreign military sales: reports, 4797, 23482, 28173, 38345
International military education and training program: analyses for 1977, 5535
———requirements for fiscal year 1978, 13299
Navy sale of defense articles: Australia, 28052, 29523, 29698, 38345, 38658
———Australia—impact on U.S. readiness, 38344
———Belgium, 120
———China, Republic of, 28415
———Denmark, 120
———Germany, Federal Republic of, 120, 25964, 28051
———Greece, 27160
———Iran, 13469, 28051
———Korea, Republic of, 29523, 29698
———Netherlands, 120
———Norway, 120, 9926
———Saudi Arabia, 13980
———Spain, 1857, 1858, 14418, 15538, 27160, 28415, 28919, 29934
———United Kingdom, 13980, 28415, 29523, 29792
Sales of excess defense articles: semiannual report, 5535
*Letters*
Arms sales policy (sundry), 39716
Arms sales to NATO countries, H. M. Fish, 39511
*Remarks in House*
Arms sales: policy, 39716
*Statement*
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 39717
DEFINA, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Rising Cost of Government Regulation, 25157
*Study*
Rising cost of Government regulation, 6515
DEGETAU, FEDERICO
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal building: designate for (see H.R. 4270)
DEGREGORIO, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19614
DEHR, ALBERT
*Bills and resolutions*
Election contest: dismissing of certain (see H. Res. 770)
*Remarks in House*
Election contest: dismiss (H. Res. 770), 35407
*Text of*
H. Res. 770, dismissing election case, 35407
DEIKEL, TED
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 15012
DEITCH, PHILIP
*Report*
Cheshire Foundation, 27816
DE JAEGHER, RAYMOND J.
*Articles and editorials*
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 19986, 22299
DE KALB COUNTY, GA
*List*
Boy Scouts of America Order of the Eagle recipients, 38811
*Resolutions by organization*
Human Service Center, Georgia House of Representatives, 1894
DE KALB (ILL.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Forty More Ugandans Contracted for Pilot Traning in United States, 39748
DE LA GARZA, E *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24169, 24559, 25497, 25498
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for, 22736
*Appointments*
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 5884
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 25561, 36021
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Booth Mooney Dies, Washington Post, 8939
Meester Likes To Keep It Simple, USTED (publication), 31677
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 51), 378
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Border Patrol Academy: prohibit relocation (see H.R. 324), 351
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Charitable contributions: treat educational tuition as (see H.R. 2687), 2671
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: submission of new regulations to committee before publication (see H.R. 322), 351
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: extend (see H.R. 7073), 14138
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishermen: partially reimburse U.S. distant water (see H.J. Res. 388), 10838
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bring international fishery agreement within purview of (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Gun Control Act: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 323), 351
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
Immigration and Naturalization Service: do not subject to mandatory retirement until age 65 (see H.R. 10042), 37089
Imported duty-free articles: raise value limit (see H.R. 325), 351
Income tax: treat certain educational tuition as charitable contributions (see H.R. 2687), 2671
International fishery agreement: bring that with Mexico within purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Los Fresnos, Tex.: prohibit relocation of Border Patrol Academy (see H.R. 324), 351
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 591), 28921
National Cancer Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 53), 378
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National resources: conserve, protect, and enhance (see H.R. 75), 128
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Palo Alto Battlefield Historic Site, Texas: establish (see H.R. 320), 351
Places within metropolitan statistical areas: considered rural for certain purposes (see H.R. 319), 351
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Prayer: public buildings (see H.J. Res. 52), 378
President: single 6-year term and age limit (see H.J. Res. 50), 378
Public buildings: prayer offering (see H.J. Res. 52), 378
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Resaca de la Palma Battlefield Historic Site, Texas: establish (see H.R. 321), 351

Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Returning residents: raise limit on imported duty-free articles (see H.R. 325), 351
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Small Business Administration: loans for certain economic disasters (see H.R. 3333), 4056
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5725), 9402
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385, 5484), 4058, 8742
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Veterans: provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
*Declaration*
Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, Interparliamentary Union meeting in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 17731
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722, 2460
*Press release*
Boundary Treaty of 1970, Department of State, 19115
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16175
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24067, 24559, 24562, 24563, 24756, 24761, 25488, 25491–25494, 25497–25500, 25502, 25504, 25523
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19812
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25491–25494, 25497–25500
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11563, 11564
Civil rights: record of Representative Gonzalez, 9580
Coca Cola Co.: sugar usage, 25523
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36339, 36340
Committee meetings during session, 26103
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 9580
Disaster loans: procedures, 24986, 24987
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10377
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30289, 30292
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36009
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 38014
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: resolution (H.J. Res. 240) waiving certain requirements, 3892
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29576
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3113
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20594
Friedkin, Joe: helpful in U.S.-Mexico territory transfers, 19114
Guzman, Don Martin: eulogy, 4597
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16175
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 17731, 17732
James Pace High School Band of Brownsville, Tex.: visit to the Capitol, 14576
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (S. 106) enact, Senate amendments, 36954
Mexican territory: recent transfer to U.S., 19114
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 38014
———Don Martin Guzman dies, 4597
———Interparliamentary Union Conference, 17731, 17732
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, 35984
Mooney, Booth: eulogy, 8939
Narcotic drugs: Mexican traffic, 17731, 17732
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration, 35984
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20594
Parliamentary inquiry, 30289
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3983
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24986, 24987
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17487
Solar energy: agricultural uses, 25502, 25504
Sugar: employee wages, 24562
———price support program, 24559, 24562, 24563, 24761
Sugar subsidies, 19812, 25523
*Remarks in House relative to*
Illegal aliens: position on issue, 30052
*Report*
Modern Honduras, U.S. Ambassador Ralph E. Becker, 28099
DELANCEY, W. J.
*Letter*
Steel imports, 37420
DELANEY, JAMES J. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 2176) amend (see H. Res. 728), 25964
Agricultural commodities: export regulations (see H.R. 326), 351
Aliens: deportation legislation (see H.R. 1474), 442
———subject to deportation any who become public charge within 24 months (see H.R. 9035), 28919
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Annuities: tax exemption for (see H.R. 4345), 5980
Blind persons: eligibility for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 336), 351
———increase personal tax exemption (see H.R. 334), 351
Boycotts: prohibit certain by companies (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Cigarette taxes: assist States in enforcement (see H.R. 331), 351
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of (see H.R. 331, 8939), 351, 28054
Committee on Rules: funding (see H. Res. 189), 2396
Companies: prohibit certain boycotts by (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Conception: insure due process and equal protection from moment of (see H.J. Res. 5), 129
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Department of Housing and Urban Development: waiving points of order against (H.R. 7554), making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 624), 18621
Diethylstilbestrol (DES): ban as growth stimulant (see H.R. 329), 351
Earthquakes: to consider (H.R. 6683), reduce hazards of (see H. Res. 639), 19429
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908, 8345), 17201, 20192, 23222
———tax credit for expenses of nonprofit education (see H.R. 2980), 3428
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 3403, 5316, 6744), 4058, 8494, 12704
———2-year program of financial assistance to schools (see H.R. 3237), 3917
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact (see H. Res. 231), 3344, 3427
Employment: provide training program for middle-aged and older workers (see H.R. 821), 363
Federal employees: old-age, survivor, and disability insurance system (see H.R. 1477), 442
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Fish and wildlife programs: to consider (H.R. 2329) improve administration (see H. Res. 775), 30988
Fluoridation of public water supplies: prohibit HEW promotion expenditures (see H.R. 328), 351
Food labels: disclosure of ingredients (see H.R. 327), 351
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate Veterans' Administration Hospital as (see H.R. 4237), 5613
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
Human fetuses: make a Federal crime to carry out nontherapeutic research on (see H.R. 7741), 18620
———prohibit use of appropriated funds to carry out research on (see H.R. 7740), 18620
Income tax: credit for education expenses (see H.R. 3403), 4058
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———exclude certain interest on deposits (see H.R. 3488), 4527
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492–9494), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 5316, 7908, 8345, 9932), 8494, 20192, 23222, 37032
———provide credit for expenses of nonprofit education (see H.R. 2980), 3429
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———single person relief (see H.R. 1476), 442
———tax exemption for annuities (see H.R. 4345), 5980
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Interest on deposits: limited exclusion for gross income from (see H.R. 335), 351
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Living human fetuses: prohibit use of research funds (see H.R. 330, 332), 351
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: to consider (H.R. 4740) authorize appropriations (see H. Res. 714), 25045
Mining industry: to consider (H.R. 4287) promote safety and health in (see H. Res. 682), 22733



Moroz, Valentyn: release from Soviet jail (see H. Con. Res. 12), 380
———request release (see H. Con. Res. 224), 14825
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9930), 37032
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National parks: use other than motor vehicles to and from (see H.R. 8103), 21430
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Northern Ireland: relief of certain residents (see H.R. 2415), 2389
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 213), 2673
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide social security payments for outpatient drugs (see H.R. 3146), 3840
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: to consider (H.R. 3702), make certain changes in (see H. Res. 659), 20944
Retirement benefits: provide $5,000 tax exemption (see H.R. 25), 126
Romania: treatment of minorities (see H. Res. 28), 381
Rudenko, Mykola: request release (see H. Con. Res. 224), 14825
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Shukhevych, Yurity: request release (see H. Con. Res. 224), 14825
Social security: include outpatient drug benefits for the elderly (see H.R. 3146), 3840
———increase amount of outside earnings (see H.R. 333), 351
———increase Federal matching rate (see H.R. 337), 351
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Switchblade knives: prohibit (see H.R. 1473), 442
Tax exemption: increase personal (see H.R. 334), 351
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616, 5617), 9286
Telecommunications: committee hearings on future national policy (see H. Res. 187, 570), 2396, 14649
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Transportation modes: use other than motor vehicles to and from national parks (see H.R. 8103), 21430
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Turkey: negotiations on opium ban (see H. Con. Res. 13), 380
Tykhy, Oleksa: request release (see H. Con. Res. 224), 14825
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Ukrainian Independence Day: designate (see H. Res. 151, 188), 1859, 2396
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616, 5617), 9286
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Veterans: provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
Veterans' Administration Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate as Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital (see H.R. 4237), 5613
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Water Resources Development Act of 1974: amend relative to New York Harbor collection project (see H.R. 1475), 442
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Lists*
Cosponsors of Tuition Tax Credit Act of 1977 (S. 2142), 31012
Cosponsors of Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977 (H.R. 3403), 31012
*Remarks by, on*
Armenia: independence day, 18080
Baltic States: anniversary of forcible annexation, 19034
Bulgaria: independence day anniversary, 6249
Business: provide accelerated depreciation allowance, 9322
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9298
Captive Nations Week, 24138
Committee on Assassinations: proposed rule on debate, 1909
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35957, 35958
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 1909, 3794
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19055, 19056
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18406
Education: tax credit for tuition, 31012
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3344, 3349
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5381
Greece: independence day, 9301
Hungary: independence anniversary, 7664
Income tax: credit for education expenses, 31012
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: tribute, 3933
Legislative program, 3794
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 5013
Masaryk, Thomas G.: tribute, 6778
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32593, 32600
Personal announcement, 18761
Polish Constitution: anniversary, 13210
Romania: independence anniversary, 14221
Saccharin: FDA ban, 18406
Shevchenko, Taras: 115th anniversary of death, 7264
Taxation: encourage private manufacturing-related investment, 9322
Tuition Tax Credit Act of 1977: bill (S. 2142) endorse, 31012
Tuition Tax Relief Act: bill (H.R. 3403) to enact, 13186, 20196, 31012
Ukraine: independence day, 2338
———tribute to Taras Shevchenko, 7264
Von Steuben, Friedrich W.: tribute, 29312
Vote: position on missed, 18761
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 8095
*Reports*
Committee on Rules, 3427, 18620, 19429, 20944, 22733, 23193, 25045, 25964, 30988, 32530, 32614
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8488
Tuition Tax Relief Act Cost Estimates, H.R. 3403, Congressional Budget Office, 20197–20199
*Rules*
Procedure, Committee on Rules, 33429
*Summary*
Tax Incentives New Approach, Coalition of Northeastern Governors, 9322
DELANEY, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author, 35348
Think Small Theorist Draws Rapt Audience, 9954
DELAPLAINE, GEORGE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. George Dies, 20878
Newspaper Official Dies (sundry), 21054
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 20878
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 21054
DELAPORTE, CHRIS T.
*Address*
Swearing In as Director, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 24805
*Articles and editorials*
What To Expect From BOR, 29330, 29536–29538
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24805
DE LA RAMA, FERNANDO AND CARMEN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1208)
DE LA TORE, TERESA R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2289)
DELAWARE
*Bills and resolutions*
Argyle Southern Co.: convey property to (see H.R. 1610)
*Letters*
Urban Mass Transportation Act, State Department of Transportation, 36485
Wilmington busing issue (sundry), Senator Roth, 15708
Wilmington school desegregation case (sundry), 6950, 6951
*Memorials of legislature*
Amnesty for draft evaders, 2792
Research and development funding for nuclear and coal energy development and alternate energy resources, 12304
Saccharin ban withdrawal, 11078
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil rights: schoolbusing, 10596
Energy survey: results, 22815
Wilmington busing issue: Justice Department unilateral action, 8507
*Resolutions by organization*
Presidential pardon, General Assembly, 3188
*Summary*
State School Busing Facts of Litigation, 10596
DELAWARE BAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Delaware Bay to Cape Charles Intra-Coastal Waterway: terminate authorization for (see S. 2205)
DELAWARE COUNTY (PA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Need for Public Transportation, 17675
DELAWARE HOME BUILDERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Government Partnership with Private Sector, Frederick V. Quercetti, 6802
DELAWARE RIVER
*Bills and resolutions*
New Jersey: declare portion of river in, to be nonnavigable (see S. 2121; H.R. 10314)
Wild and scenic river: designate as (see S. 2270; H.R. 195, 6403, 7981, 8865, 10241)
*Remarks in House*
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: include portion of (H.R. 10241), 38474
DELHOM SERVICE LEAGUE, INC., N.C.
*Program*
September seminar, 25791

DELL, EDMUND
*Articles and editorials*
TV Imports, Jobs, and Free Trade, 20473
DELLENBACK, JOHN R. *(a former Representative from Oregon)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Christian College Consortium: election as president, 37932
DELLORUSSO, ARTHUR
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28932
DELLUMS, RONALD V. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11836, 11847
*Articles and editorials*
District of Columbia's Home Rule, Senators Eagleton and Weicker, Washington Star (excerpt), 30916
Joe Roth's Legacy, Skip Bayless, Los Angeles Times, 5816
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amnesty: provide for draft evaders and deserters (see H.R. 349), 351
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Araujo, Lilia: relief (see H.R. 1406), 383
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Equal Opportunity: establish (see H.R. 343), 351
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Committee on Intelligence (House, Special): establish (see H. Res. 335), 5375
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
———bilingual proceedings (see H.R. 342), 351
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
———prohibit assignment of active-duty military personnel to certain positions (see H.R. 338), 351
District of Columbia: borrowing authority (see H.R. 6530), 11627
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act: amend relative to payment of revenue bonds (see H.R. 9544), 33716
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820), 6230, 13184
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Eaton, Mrs. Dorothy S.: relief (see H.R. 1407), 383
Education: employment of certified athletic trainers (see H.R. 339), 351
———OSHA protection for individuals in athletic competition (see H.R. 340), 351
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———extend age discrimination protection to State employees (see H.R. 345), 351
———prohibit discrimination on the basis of military discharge (see H.R. 346), 351
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
———receipt of testimony and information (see H.R. 348), 351
Executive agreements: congressional review (see H.R. 347), 351
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 4173, 5812), 5611, 9602
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Firearms: national registration (see H.R. 350), 351
———prohibit import (see H.R. 350), 351
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Grant, loan, benefit, and contract practices: require formal rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 2416, 3814), 2389, 4974
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Health Service Organization: establish (see H.R. 6894), 13470
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Henry, Jean-Manuel: relief (see H.R. 8192), 21718
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167



Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1041), 369
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051, 8127), 10463, 21714
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 4173, 5812), 5611, 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 4173, 5812), 5611, 9602
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 29/2), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation (see H.J. Res. 396), 11486
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
McGiffin, Andree: relief (see H.R. 8192), 21718
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: Federal agencies report of expenditures made on behalf of (see H.R. 4118), 5536
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Miller, Jennet Juanita: relief (see H.R. 1405), 383
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National parks: use other than motor vehicles to and from (see H.R. 8103), 21430
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
Parole: minimum standards (see H.R. 341), 351
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: financing retirement benefits for those in District of Columbia (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Prison: minimum standards (see H.R. 341), 351
Public funds: investigation and analyses of expenditures (see H.R. 346), 351
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Puerto Rico: independence (see H.J. Res. 54, 367), 378, 9603
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4024), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451), 354
———prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Task Force on Deregulating Natural Gas Prices: create (see H. Con. Res. 168), 8241

State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Transportation modes: use other than motor vehicles to and from national parks (see H.R. 8103), 21430
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wendel, Klaus Wilhelm: relief (see H.R. 7081), 14138
West Oakland Health Council, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 3836), 4976
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15943
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
*List*
National petition campaign on South Korea results, by States and countries, 20650
*Memorandum*
World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621–11624
*Paper*
Youth Unemployment—Proposed Recommendations, by, 9594–9596
*Petitions*
For democracy and peace in South Korea, 20650
U.S. troop withdrawal from South Korea, 20650
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19706
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25209, 25212, 25216, 25229
Allen, Ola Mae: medical injury compensation case, 15509
Armed Forces: reduction of overseas troops, 11847, 12044–12047
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12489, 12506, 12507
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13668, 13672, 13676, 13677
Carrol, J. Walter: eulogy, 2379
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 933
Civil defense: funds, 12061, 12063
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): conduct of investigation, 2378
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18401
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10253
Defense spending, 13668, 13672, 13676, 13677
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11600, 11836–11838, 11840, 11847, 12044–12047, 12061, 12063, 12489, 12506, 12507
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20727
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19394, 19706
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18400, 18401
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30916
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30911, 30916
———bills (S. 1063; H.R. 9544) payment of certain revenue bonds issued by Council of, 36624
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 30898–30900
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 933
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27022
Energy crisis: different dimensions, 14423
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31370, 31373, 31375, 31515, 31517, 31521, 31522, 31526
———bill (S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, conference report, 36631, 36633
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13240
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29461
Federal agencies: improve accountability, 2379
Food stamp program, 25209, 25212, 25216, 25229
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20583, 20587, 20588, 20590
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13413
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27022
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13436
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14375
Human rights: Eximbank policy, 13240
Income tax: establishing conscientious objector status for taxpayers, 11621
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14609, 14610, 14618
King, Martin L., Jr.: anniversary of birthday, 2379
Korea: U.S. troop withdrawal from South, 20649
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20727
Minimum wage: increasing, 29461
Moore, Josie: tribute, 2379
MX missile: continuance of program, 11836–11838, 11840
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31373, 31375, 31515, 31517, 31521, 31522, 31526
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20587, 20588, 20590
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31356
Oakland Raiders football team: tribute, 2379
Omnibus Intelligence Community Reorganization and Reform Act of 1977: enact, 5815
Parliamentary inquiry, 36631
Quorum: question of, 12047, 31370, 36633
"Roots": tribute to book, 13436
Roth, Joe: tribute, 5816
Subminimum wage, 29461
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14609, 14610
———setting up youth policy, 9594
World Peace Tax Fund Act: proposed, 11621
Youth: setting up unemployment policy, 9594
*Remarks in House relative to*
Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee: activities, 13967
*Reports*
Human Cost of Global Militarism, Ruth Leger Sivard, World Military and Social Expenditures 1977, 18548
Sponsored Legislation, 35074–35076
*Seminar*
Soviet-United States Military Balance—Part II, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 4083–4085
*Statement*
National Petition for a New U.S.-Korea Policy, 20650
*Summaries*
Bureaucratic Accountability Act, 2380
Health Service Act (H.R. 6894), 13443–13468
World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
*Table*
Youth employment situation (sundry), 9594–9597
*Text of*
H.R. 6536, District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act (excerpts), 30899
DEL MEDICO, MICHAEL A.
*Press release*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience at Library of Congress, 22317
DEL OLMO, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
New Immigration Chief Spells Out His Views, 17057
DELONG, RAY
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Pact Can Right a Wrong, 34054
DE LOS REYES, CIPRIANO M., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5674)
DELOSS, GARY
*Letter*
Natural gas shortage, 5148
DELRAN, N.J.
*Letter*
Public works job programs funding, Lorraine Schmierer, 25979
DEL RIO, BALTAZAR C.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Senate: visitor's welcome, 1864
DELTA NU ALPHA FRATERNITY
*Program*
Transportation Week, Youngstown, Ohio, 12574
*Remarks in House*
Youngstown, Ohio: Transportation Week observance, 12574
DELTA PHI DELTA
*Communication from*
Black Press: 150th anniversary, 7932
DEL TUFO, ROBERT J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 34572
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 30235
DE-LUCIA, LOUIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1749)
DE LUGO, RON *(a Delegate from Virgin Islands)*
*Articles and editorials*
Island Center for 10 Years, St. Croix (V.I.) Avis, 23376
Patriarch of Mafolie, Virgin Islands News, 39714
St. Thomas-St. John Chamber of Commerce Completes 50 Years of Service, Virgin Island News, 31668
Terence Todman—Man of Accomplishment, Virgin Islands News, 3472
World's Record Fishing Catch (sundry), 29168, 29169
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adult Education Act: increase allotment for Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Virgin Islands (see H.R. 8221), 22580



Alcoholic beverages: personal exemption on article imported from Guam, Virgin Islands and American Samoa (see H.R. 1820), 1106
Aliens: grant permanent residence to certain in Virgin Islands (see H.R. 7609), 17557
American Samoa: increase allotment under Adult Education Act (see H.R. 8221), 22580
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833, 9370), 1106, 31405
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Canal Zone: provide that district judges shall hold office during good behavior (see H.R. 3566), 4530
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Territorial Immigration Policy (Select): establish (see H.R. 363), 352
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Countercyclical fiscal assistance funds: provide for Guam, the Virgin Islands, and American Samoa (see H.R. 4816), 7086
Customs: personal exemption for residents returning from Guam, American Samoa and Virgin Islands (see H.R. 1820), 1106
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Emergency School Aid Act: make certain funds available to certain agencies in U.S. (see H.R. 7608), 17557
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Guam: convey mineral rights to (see H.R. 7765), 18868
———entitle congressional Delegates to make appointments to Merchant Marine Academy (see H.R. 3489), 4527
———extend social security benefits to (see H.R. 2688–2690), 2671
———increase allotment under Adult Education Act (see H.R. 8221), 22580
———provide that district judges shall hold office during good behavior (see H.R. 3566), 4530
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Insular possessions of the U.S.: duty-free treatment for articles produced in (see H.R. 7856, 8222), 19752, 22580
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
Merchant Marine Academy: entitle Delegates from Guam and Virgin Islands to make appointments to (see H.R. 3489), 4527
Mineral rights: convey certain to Guam and Virgin Islands (see H.R. 7765), 18868
Minority small businesses: expand Federal assistance to (see H.R. 6153), 10834
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Puerto Rico: extend social security benefits to (see H.R. 2688, 2689), 2671
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Social security: cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———extend benefits to Guam and Virgin Islands (see H.R. 2690), 2671
———extend benefits to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 2688, 2689), 2671
———finance benefits for Guam and Virgin Islands in same manner as for other States (see H.R. 6745), 12704
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———supplemental security income benefits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 1470), 442
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: increase allotment under Adult Education Act (see H.R. 8221), 22580
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Virgin Islands: convey mineral rights to (see H.R. 7765), 18868
———entitle congressional Delegates to make appointments to Merchant Marine Academy (see H.R. 3489), 4527
———extend social security benefits to (see H.R. 2688–2690), 2671
———increase allotment under Adult Education Act (see H.R. 8221), 22580
———provide for countercyclical fiscal assistance funds (see H.R. 4816), 7086
———provide that district judges shall hold office during good behavior (see H.R. 3566), 4530
———relative to power of legislature to impose certain customs duties (see H.R. 7456), 17004
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Virgin Islands seeks financial aid, by, 6781
*Remarks by, on*
Department of State: Assistant Secretary Terence Todman—tribute, 3472
Food stamps: bill (H.R. 7171) relative to Virgin Islands, 25599
Heimer, Axel H.: tribute, 5142
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14624
St. Croix Island Center for the Performing Arts: anniversary, 23376
Sibilly, Joseph: eulogy, 39714
Todman, Terence: tribute, 3472
Virgin Islands: fishing record, 29168
———Joseph Sibilly dies, 39714
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election credentials, 50
DEMARCO, RALPH F.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 9968
DEMAREST, I. J.
*Articles and editorials*
America's Oldest Chevy Dealership, 35623
DEMBART, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Finds Hope Amid Blight in Bronx, 32847, 33101

Court Action and Teamsters' Pension Board, 7231
MAC Speedily Sells Bonds at Low Interest, 18902
DE MEDICO, GUILLERMINA H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 465; H.R. 4112)
DEMERS, LILLIAN J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1401)
DEMING, OLCOTT
*Articles and editorials*
Why Not Send Best Ambassadors?, 2001
DEMOCRACY *see also* AMERICANISM.
*Addresses*
Declaration of Independence, Carl McGowan, 3040
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson, 38644
Freedom To Accept Responsibility, John F. Evans, Kiwanis Club of Florida, 4115
Hume, Hegal, and Toynbee, Senator Packwood, 7288
India's Elections, Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, 2200
West Berlin Government, J. Craig Smith, Alabama District Kiwanis, 968
*Articles and editorials*
Democracy Endangered by Too Many Laws, 33296
Negotiated Independence Best Option for Ireland, 7008
Spain's First Election in 41 Years Set, 11218
*Essay*
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, Nancy J. Larson, 21617
*Press release*
Conference on judiciary in democratic society, National Legal Center in the Public Interest, 30854
*Questions and answers*
Panama Canal Treaties Plebiscite, 36847
*Remarks in Senate*
Constitution: 190th anniversary of signing, 29734, 29745
India: parliamentary elections, 8354
National Legal Center in the Public Interest: conference on judiciary in democracy, 30853
Portugal: economic impact, 20502
Spain: general election, 19164
*Statements*
Chile's Alternative, Sergio Bitar, 34967
India's Choice, M. S. Kanthi, 12007
World Future, 4077
DEMOCRATIC FORUM ENERGY CONFERENCE
*Address*
President Carter's Energy Program, Senator Metzenbaum, 20110
DEMOCRATIC PARTY
*Addresses*
Call for Substance Over Shadow, Senator McGovern, 14885
New Deal Looks Forward, Ben Cohen, 7650
Public Office, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 21056
Record of 95th Congress, Representative Brademas before National Democratic Club, 8951
Reunion of New Deal, Thomas G. Corcoran, 7650
Speaker of the House Nomination, Representative Boland, 6661
Two-Party System, Senator Mathias, S9226
*Articles and editorials*
Brzezinski: Perspectives on Policy, 39737
Business Relations, Senator McIntyre, 3522
Deserved Praise for Bob Strauss, 1713
Honoring Beatrice H. Rosenthal (sundry), 12012
Key Asset—Senator Cranston as Whip, 7567
New Faces in Congress Only Look Like Democrats, 31389
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, 26540
Strauss, Mills Investigations Dropped (sundry), 9406
Strauss Admits Possible Slip (sundry), 9405, 9406, 9407
Un-Free Candidate, 33818
*Letters*
Democrats' position on United States membership in International Labor Organization, Andrew P. Sundberg, 31721
Repayment of campaign funds, Robert S. Strauss, 9408
Senator Humphrey tribute, Pinal County, Ariz., Democrats, 36534
*Paper*
Future of American Membership in the International Labor Organization, 31722
*Poem*
Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, Representative Conte, 26442
*Promissory note*
Ashland Oil, Inc. (1976), 9405
*Remarks in House*
Annual Roll Call Congressional Baseball Game: challenge, 23155
B-1 bomber: voting record, 34767
Bond, Julian: tribute, 33520
Budget: balance, 21098
Callaway, Howard (Bo): persecution and character assassination, 26539
Carter administration: reply to critics, 13967
Congressional delegation: floor and voting privileges at midterm convention, 27252
Democratic Socialists: "Phantom Mandate", 13967
Elections: legislation for public financing given priority before adjournment, 34988
Florida: "Keep the Faith" rally, 29019
Legislative issues: separate consideration by House and Democratic Caucus, 12266
National Education Association: support of Democratic candidates in 1976, 944
New Deal: reunion dinner, 7649
95th Congress, 1st session: criticism of Democratic leadership, 38794
Political contributions: biases, 30482
Utility rates and regulatory rules: reform pledge, 11018
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy crisis: failure to resolve, 1694
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 3723, 3787
McRae, Dougald: eulogy, 31206
Rosenthal, Beatrice H.: tribute, 12012
Senate rule XXII: appointment of ad hoc committee to study, 32408, 32409
*Statements*
Proposed Pay Increases and Senate Conduct Code, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 2212
Senate Committee System Reorganization, Women's National Democratic Club, 2922
*Tables*
Committees of the House: staff assignments, 63
Political contributions to congressional candidates, 30482
Senate elections: selected data, 26415-26420
*Transcripts*
Face the Nation (broadcast), interview of Senate Majority Leader Byrd, 1357
Meet the Press, interview with Senate Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd, 16904
DEMOCRATIC POLICY COMMITTEE
*Analysis*
Senate Legislative Achievements, 95th Congress, 1st Session, 10952, 27676
*Index*
Senate Legislative Activity, 27709-27712
*Memorandums*
Index for Senate legislative activity, 10951
Status of major Presidential messages and communications, 95th Congress, 1st session, 10959
*Reports*
Legislative Digest (Jan. 4-Dec. 15, 1977), 39523-39527
Senate Legislative Achievements, 95th Congress, 1st session (Jan. 4-Dec. 15, 1977), 39527-39572
DEMOCRATIC STUDY GROUP
*Reports*
95th Congress: The First Six Months, 21381
Pay Raise Controversy, 8872
DE MOHRENSCHILDT, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Figure in JFK Probe Found Dead, a "Suicide", 9558
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, 9558, 9566
DEMPSEY, H. STANLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Mining in Alaska, 844
DENEMARK, HOWARD A.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 4068
DE NEVERS, NOEL
*Articles and editorials*
Air Pollution Control Philosophies, 5474
DENNIS, ANTHONY J.
*Address*
Independence Day, 22445
DENNIS, ELIZABETH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9632)
DENNIS, FRANCIS A. *see* LIBERIA.
DENNISTON, LYLE
*Articles and editorials*
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Welfare Ban on Abortion (excerpt), 18102
DENNY, ROBERT R.
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Needs Plowhorse, Not B-1, 16597, 16720, 20888
DENT, JOHN H. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Appointments*
Conferee, 18565, 23193, 31032, 34987
Tellers to count electoral votes, 312
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Businesses: new employers to honor collective-bargaining contracts (see H.R. 4708), 6857
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5499, 6035), 8742, 10462
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Committee on Education and Labor: funds to investigate welfare and pension plans (see H. Res. 279), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): provide for administrative expenses of (see H. Res. 436), 8959
Common carrier telecommunications industry: congressional intent (see H.R. 5472), 8741
———reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4502, 5848, 6766), 6309, 9927, 12901
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Education: financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 9378), 31565
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797), 35477
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———amend relative to wage rates (see H.R. 3744), 4972
———establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: improve black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4544), 6472
Federal employees: manage pension and welfare benefit plans more effectively (see H.R. 4340), 5980



———provide for financial audit of pension plans (see H.R. 9701), 34754
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
House contingent fund: authorizing payments from (see H. Res. 84), 314
House of Representatives: extend period during which payments from contingent fund may be made (see H. Res. 435), 8959
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend relative to hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 4707), 6857
Imports: relative to impact upon unemployment evaluation (see H. Res. 900), 37036
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 4287), 5978
National Grandparents' Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 659), 37780
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Non-rubber footwear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: establish revised coverage schedule for basic benefits (see H. Con. Res. 369), 32538
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4961), 7468
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Steel products: require Amtrak, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and ConRail to purchase domestic (see H. Res. 920), 38060
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Telecommunications industry: structure relative to common carriers (see H.R. 4502), 6309
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Trade: provide for orderly (see H.R. 9933, 9934), 37032
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Unemployment insurance benefits: reimburse States for certain (see H.R. 6384), 11484
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
Walsh-Healey Act: exempt certain employees from overtime provisions (see H.R. 2981), 3428
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4275, 4286), 5977, 5978
*Book*
Unforgiven—The Biography of an Idea, Charles Walters, Jr. (excerpts), 35461
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Analysis of Federal Minimum Wage Impact Study, Chamber of Commerce, 20222
*Letters*
ERISA's administration, by, 35053
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407, 38408
Minimum wage impact study, George Meany, AFL-CIO, 20223
Shoe imports, to the President, George Meany, 5142
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T. cases: postponing consideration of H. Res. 334, funding for legal intervention in, 13171
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10785
———overtime exemptions in certain industries, 34681-34684
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36618, 36619
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12260
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36618, 36619
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34222
Civil service retirement: bill (H.R. 9701), GAO audit, 35113
Committee on Aging (Select): resolution (H. Res. 382) funding, 8429
Committee on Agriculture: resolution (H. Res. 298) funds, 8428
Committee on Armed Services: resolution (H. Res. 310) funds, 8428
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 435) funding, 9578
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12626-12629
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: resolution (H. Res. 280) funds, 8431
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 489) funding, 13171, 13172
Committee on the District of Columbia: resolution (H. Res. 329) funds, 6828, 6829, 6832
Committee on Education and Labor: resolution (H. Res. 248) funds, 6818, 6819, 6832
———resolution (H. Res. 279) funds, 6819, 6832
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 428) funds, 9843
Committee on Government Operations: resolution (H. Res. 328) funds, 9844
Committee on House Administration: filing reports, 6197, 7885, 8217, 12626, 36298
———funding resolutions, 6818
———resolution (H. Res. 361) funds, 6829, 6832
———resolution (H. Res. 442) funds, 9843, 9844
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: resolution (H. Res. 378) funds, 8430
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 434) funds, 9844
———resolutions (H. Res. 313, 319) funds, 6824-6827, 6832
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: resolution (H. Res. 283) funds, 9844
Committee on the Judiciary: resolution (H. Res. 357) funds, 6829-6832
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: resolution (H. Res. 321) funds, 6822-6824, 6832
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 269) funds, 6827, 6828, 6832
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 843) funds, 36954
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: resolution (H. Res. 256) funds, 6820, 6821, 6832
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 436) funds, 9844
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: resolution (H. Res. 275) funds, 6820, 6832
Committee on Rules: resolution (H. Res. 189) funds, 8428
Committee on Science and Technology: resolution (H. Res. 297) funds, 6821, 6822, 6832
Committee on Small Business (Select): resolution (H. Res. 370) funds, 8429
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 233) funds, 6827, 6832
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc Select): resolution (H. Res. 343) funds, 8430
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: resolution (H. Res. 132) funds, 6824, 6832
Committee on Ways and Means: resolution (H. Res. 221) funds, 6819, 6820, 6832
Committees of the House: funding resolutions, 6818, 8428-8431
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12260
Department of Labor: tribute—W. J. Usery, 3387
Election contest in Texas: Gammage-Paul, 315
Elections: resolution (H. Res. 361) study contested House, 6829, 6832
Employee Benefit Administration Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4340) enact, 6280
Employee Retirement Income Security: insurance coverage for multiemployer pension plans, 36139
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): regulatory reforms, 35619
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend, 212
———bill (H.R. 9378) amend, 36308
———bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 37067
Employment: Federal contracts relative to, 11075
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34222
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34681-34684
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10785
———modernize international trade and investment policies, 35460
———reimburse States relative to trade readjustment allowances, 11464
Fraternal Order of Eagles (FOE): tribute, 3652
Hoak, Edward T.: tribute, 7494
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36301
House committees: funding resolutions, 9842-9845
House contingent fund: resolution (H. Res. 84) authorizing payments from, 314
House leadership: resolution (H. Res. 393) authorizing additional funds for offices, 8432
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 9845-9848
House Members: thanking them for encouragement during illness, 34222
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5950
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10785
International organizations: resolution (H. Res. 319) study, 6825-6827, 6832
Korvalev, Sergei: tribute, 9901
Legislative procedure: consideration of H. Res. 393 authorizing additional funds for House leadership offices, 8432
Legislative program, 13171
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9901
Manderino, James J.: tribute, 37888
Minimum wage: bill (H.R. 3744) increase, 5028
———increasing, 34681-34684
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12655, 12656, 12870-12872
National parks: minimum wage status for employees, 34681-34684

Orr, A. Dean: tribute, 13375
Parliamentary inquiry, 8432
Pennsylvania: coal mining regulations, 12655, 12870
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: resolution (H. Con. Res. 369) revise coverage schedule, 36044
Personal explanation: delay of action on H.R. 9378 the Employee Retirement Income Security Act amendments, 37067
Population growth: proposed study, 36298
Queen Isabella Day: designate, 11780
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7414, 7435, 7436, 7444, 7445
Shoe imports: increase tariff rate, 5142
States: reimburse relative to trade readjustment allowances, 11464
Steel industry: modernize international trade and investment policies, 35460
———percentage of U.S. steel in Alcan pipeline, 36618, 36619
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6603
Teenagers: unemployment, 34681–34684
Trade Act of 1974: amend to reimburse States relative to trade readjustment allowances, 11464
Unemployment: teenagers, 34681–34684
U.S. Chamber of Commerce: "Federal Minimum Wage Analysis" allegations, 20222
Usery, W. J.: tribute, 3387
Welfare and pension plans: resolution (H. Res. 279) funds, 6819, 6832
*Remarks in House relative to*
Contested election views, 345
Death of brother-in-law, 4920
Tribute, 23173, 29172, 29178, 34680, 35859
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043
Committee on House Administration, 4055, 6308, 6472, 8239, 9400, 12302, 12702, 16698, 22579, 36352, 36388, 38302
*Resolutions by organization*
Portability in Pensions, Aerospace Conference of UAW, 11075
*Statements*
Electoral Vote Results, 319
Fraternal Order of Eagles, 3652
*Summaries*
Fair Labor Standards amendments of 1977, 5029
H.R. 4340, Employee Benefit Administration Act of 1977, 6280
*Testimony*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, Committee on Education and Labor, 24993–24995, 24995
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 9378 Employee Retirement Income Security Act (substitute), 36139
H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase, 5028
H.R. 6384 to reimburse States relative to trade readjustment allowances, 11464
DENTAL PRODUCTS REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Preventive Dentistry Today, 19656
DENTON, CHAUNCEY L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Government Regulations—How Much Can We Afford?, 26680
DENTON, GEORGE F.
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
DENTON, JEREMIAH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36025
DENTON, MARION G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 970; S. Res. 109)
DENTZ, ARTHUR AND HEDY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3220)
*Remarks in House*
Relief (H.R. 3220), 3872
DENVER, COLO.
*Articles and editorials*
Davis Institute for Care and Study of Aging, 11503
*Letters*
Potable reuse demonstration project, Environmental Protection Agency to Representative James P. Johnson, 11117
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233
*Remarks in House*
Environment: effects of pollution, 14919
DENVER, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5513
DENVER (COLO.) CATHOLIC REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Library Displays Letters, 3305
DENVER (COLO.) CITY COUNCIL
*Resolutions by organization*
Martin L. King, Jr.: designate birthday as national holiday, 1817
DENVER (COLO.) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Coloradans Are Terrorized by Federal Water Policy Report (excerpt), 28600
Dumb, Near Dishonest, Water Project Action, 6456
End of Era in Oil Shale Expertise, 3730
Federal Harassment Worsening, 6247
Fixed Income Counseling Service, 21504
Head Start Program, 9469
Killing Water Projects—No Way to Treat West, 9511
Milward L. Simpson, 1254
Only Fluke Blocked EPA Cancer Tests on Humans, 17351
Progress Against Cancer Cuts Deaths, 17352
Public Vote Against Union Shop, 16760
Senior Interns Aid Haskell Staff, 22749
Solar Collectors in Space, 3870
Sunset Idea Spreads, 1062
Tangled Energy Bill, 28037
Volunteer Army, 7681
We Can't Buy Dams and a Subway, Too, 23356
Wings of Rockies Over Holland, 38639
*Letters*
Carter Urged To Reconsider Cutoff of Water Projects, Roger M. Blouch, 6457
Coors striking employees goals, Don Jorgenson, 30039
DENVER (COLO.) ROCKY MOUNTAIN JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Bring Back Free Enterprise, 32270
DENVER (COLO.) ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Brewery Strikers Fight for Principles—Coors Walkout, 28348
Carter Backtracks, Issues Captive Nations Proclamation, 30142
Coors Strike, 23107
Metric Man Coming to Litre Your Future, 14879
New Untouchables Offer Help to Youthful Addicts, 32544
Strikers Claim Brewery Boycott Successful, 30039
DENVER (COLO.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Out of Danger, But Never Out of Touch, 32545
DE OBREGON, DALIA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2954)
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE *see also* AGRICULTURE; SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.
*Addresses*
Relationship Between Domestic and International Food Policy, Howard W. Hjort, 14301
U.S. Agricultural Exports, Thomas R. Saylor, 37833
WIC Program, Senator Humphrey, 2816
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, Rupert M. Cutler, 32831
*Analysis*
Food Stamp program (S. 845), 6370
*Articles and editorials*
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
Bidding on Timber (sundry), 18435
Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 11080
Bountiful Crops—So Why Are Farmers and Bankers Worried?, 21090
Carol Foreman—Status for Consumer Movement, 8294
Disaster That Wasn't, 32779
Drought Draws Attention to Land Protection, 9125
Ecological Russian Roulette, 6719
Elm Trees Lost Through Apathy, 39271
Farm Credit Crises is Real, 32779
Farm Trade and the Canal, 39612
Farmer's Outlook—No Time for Greed, 34503
Food Stamp Fiasco Causes Debt to D.C., 241
Foreman Raises Farmers Ire, 14993
Free Market System, 1838
Grain Reform Setback Feared (sundry), 18423
Help for—and From—the Poor, 10157
How Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 10527
Land Use Agreement for Gospel-Hump Area (sundry), 34553–34556
Low Cost Housing, S9218
Man-In-Charge Has No Time for Formalities, 22421
New Focus in USDA, 38614
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market (sundry), 14889
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Assistance, 10679
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Food Assistance, 8565
Prices Received by Farmers Continue Down, 27573
Real Farmer in Carter Cabinet, 8085
Roots of New Dust Bowl, 8545
Russian Grain Deal—Fence Talk, 38316
Short-Term Credit for Grain Purchases, 16886
Slicing USDA's Bureaucracy, 11524
Soil Conservation Efforts (sundry), 12759
Starved Brains, 10682
USDA Officials Eying Options To Close Sugar Loopholes, 39041
USDA Receives Rusty Nail Award, 5147
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural commodities: daily release of reports of export sales of (see S. 1336; H.R. 6912)
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: authorize overtime pay (see S. 413)
———overtime pay (see H.R. 3297)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7558*, 7636*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Assistant Secretaries of Agriculture: provide for additional (see S. 1704)
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: designate (see H.R. 7432)
Commodity Credit Corporation: allow injunctions to be issued against (see H.R. 9029)
———authorize nonmarket countries to participate in programs of (see S. 2023)
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 353, 354, 1989, 6723)
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: emergency loans for nonparticipating labor disputes (see H.R. 3263)
Employees: overtime payment to certain (see H.R. 8725)
———relief of certain (see H.R. 7383, 8635)
Farmers Home Administration: aid family farmers (see S. 2126)
———eligibility for emergency loans from (see H.R. 2524)
Federal Grain Inspection Service: advisory committee for (see S. 592, 593, 1051*; H.R. 3114, 3369, 4851, 5604)
FHA loans: establish escrow accounts for borrowers (see S. 605)
Food programs: permit States to reorganize certain (see S. 1094)
Forest Service: study timber sales by (see S. 1360*; H.R. 4650, 5863, 6362*)
Land management: congressional oversight of (see S. 1203)
Meat: reports on sales of (see H.R. 7393)
Office to assess fuel and energy needs of rural residents: establish (see S. 268)
Pest control: authority for (see S. 999)
Rubber: research and development of native latex (see S. 1167; H.R. 5720)



Soil Conservation Service: improve operations of (see S. 848)
*Book*
Agricultural Statistics 1976 (excerpt), 1694
*Documents*
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation Increase in Capital Stock (S. 955), 11970
Wheat Referendum Deferral (S. 1240), 11969
*Letters*
Alaska land use planning, Forest Service, 12215
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act (S. 2201), sundry Senators, 33377
Allotment and set-aside provisions of Agricultural Act of 1977, to Representative Thone, 25527
Application of low yield disaster payment provisions of Agricultural Act of 1977 to 1977 crop of feed grains, 24408
Bergland's farm policy, Clyde Wallace, 12598
Black Hills, S. Dak. Boy Scout Council compensation (sundry), 30060
Definition of silvicultural activities, John R. McGuire, 39198
Disaster loan program funding, James T. McIntyre, Jr., 32313
Disaster payment coverage for oats (sundry), 36156
Disaster payments (H.R. 9090), Senator Muskie, 34872
Eximbank transaction with Bank of Tokyo, John L. Moore, Jr., 28958
Farm and food policy, correspondence with East River Electric Power Cooperative, Inc., 32776, 32777
Federal Crop Insurance Corp., Secretary Bergland, 34617, 34835
Feed grain cases against Commodity Credit Corp., John T. Hughes, 28954
Flue-cured tobacco marketing quotas, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 18625
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): Congressional Budget Office, 16279, 16295
———Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16070
———Senator Talmadge, 16312
Food stamp program reforms, Senators McGovern, Dole, and Humphrey, 16282
Food stamp reform budget effects, Senator McGovern, 16306
Food stamp revised program, Bob Greenstein, 16279
Forest Service wilderness studies, exchange with Representative Baucus, 19326
Funding for research and extension to 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute, to Representative Foley, 25499
Grain Standards Act, sundry Senators, 9691
Ice cream labeling standards, sundry excerpts, 28338
Montana Wilderness Study Act impact on snowmobiling, 35126
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments, to Representative Simon, 15369
National timber sales bidding practices: M. Rupert Cutler, 29224
———(sundry), 29227, 29233
Nutrition research, T. W. Edminster, 3621
Overseas rice sales payment procedures, D. J. Nelson, 25689
Petrochemical reduction research, Senator Bayh, 27649
Proposed merger of Rural Development Service with Farmers Home Administration, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland to Representative Grassley, 19806
Sealed timber bidding as collusion deterrent, Department of Justice, 25408
Status of bees as livestock, Daniel A. Taylor for IRS, 24070
Subsidized meat purchases, Neal Zimbelman, 6982
Sugar price support implementation, John C. White, 34651
Sugar price supports: Senator Anderson, 28537
———Senator Long, 28532
———Robert R. Stansberry, 36396
Tobacco as farm commodity in foreign assistance, John C. White, 19229
Uniform bankruptcy law, John C. White to Representative Foley, 35672
USDA Extension Service fish and wildlife educational efforts, exchange with Representative Abdnor, M. Rupert Cutler, 23943
Volunteers in Forest Service program, John R. McGuire, 39272
Water bank program, exchange with Representative Abdnor, 18554
Wheat and feed grain loan levels, John C. White, 20440
Wheat price supports: exchange of correspondence between Senators Talmadge and Muskie, 16293, 16294
———Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16294
———Senator Talmadge, 16312
Wheat referendum deferral (S. 1240), John C. White, 11969
Wilderness area land use: Senator Wallop, 34580
———(sundry), 34578–34580
Young Adult Forest Service employment, John R. McGuire, 2555
*Lists*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
Organizations supporting national timber sales bidding practices reforms, 29227
Rice payments in excess of $20,000 for 1976, 11139–11143
Western State communities not listed as dependent by Forest Service, 29250
*Memorandums*
FmHA Grant Program for Water and Waste Disposal Facilities, 18664
Forest Service Timber Sale Data, Library of Congress, 29238
Personnel Ceilings Imposed by OMB, 31502
Wheat and Feed Grain Loan Levels, Senate Committee on the Budget, 20441
*Message*
Budget Deferrals (PM 21), President Ford, 1450
*Outline*
Peanut subsidy program proposals, 9062
*Papers*
Lumber Bid Data Inadequate to Show Higher Returns from Sealed Bidding, Forest Service, 29132, 29224
Proposed Rules and Regulations on Acreage Limitation of Bureau of Reclamation, Jay C. Andersen, 37301
*Petition*
Food quality in Federal feeding programs, sundry Representatives, 11797
*Press releases*
Carol Foreman nomination, 8294
Coyote-proof electric fence tested by USDA, 31479
Proposed sugar price support program outlined, by, 19627
Revised sugar payments program announced, 31876
World Food and Agricultural Outlook and Situation Board Established, 24726
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural commodities: promoting foreign markets, 32623, 32624
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: grant transfer benefits to certain employees, 1909
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend (H.R. 7171), 17019, 17030
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7558) making for, 25196
———making for (H.R. 7558), 19780, 19784, 19795, 19807, 19817, 20144, 20454, 22644
Cattle industry: brucellosis prevention, 39742
Commodity Credit Corp.: allow injunctions against (H.R. 9029), 28954
———provisions (H.R. 9029), 28954
———purchasing and shipping regulations, 30474
Drought: predict future (H.R. 3319), 4069
Farm policy: market-oriented, 21089
Farmers Home Administration: emergency loans' interest rates, 6641
Food stamps: exchange labor for benefits, 18361
Garden plots: local temporary voluntary donation, 4554
Garden seeds: free distribution, 3053
Grain Standards Act: amend, 3473
Horses: authorize enumeration procedure (H.R. 5935), 10559
Ice cream: ingredient labeling standards, 28338
Meat standards: allow States to impose stringent requirements (H.R. 8952), 28081
Powell County, Ky. Rural Development Committee: Superior Service Award, 17016
Soybean parasite: funding for elimination, 2060
Tobacco inspectors: provide retirement credit for certain (H.R. 7383), 16484
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: county employees Federal benefits (S. 408), 1959, 5267
Allotments: transfer to crops other than intended because of insufficient subsoil moisture (S. 2274), 36514
Amend (S. 1420), 21763, 21797
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: employees overtime pay (S. 413), 1966
Animal and plant quarantines: repeal certain regulations (S. 286), 1466
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7636), 19576, 19662
———conference report (H.R. 7558), 25731
———time-limitation agreement, 21020
Aquaculture: establish national industry policy (S. 2218), 34419
Commodity Credit Corporation: export sales program, 37857
———nonmarket countries participation in certain programs (S. 2023), 27460
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act: amendments introduction (S. 1106), 8769
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1200), 9811
———provisions of amendments (S. 1200), 9812–9815
Cooperative extension service: funding, 20955
Cooperative Forest Resources Extension Act: introduction (S. 1856), 23073
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1174), 9443
Crop insurance: voluntary program, 37329
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying (S. 938), 6719
Disaster payments: exempt limitation (S. 2103), 29399
———exemption of limitation (H.R. 9090), 34868, 34898
Drought: soil conservation (S. 1488, 1489), 14273
Drought Disaster Warning and Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1488), 14273
Drought Emergency Relief Act: introduction (S. 1489), 14273
Export sales: daily reporting (S. 1336), 11638
Family Farm Security Act: loans (S. 598), 3508
Farmers Home Administration: establish escrow accounts (S. 605), 3532
———extend program to certain small communities (S. 1434), 13060
———water and sewer program (S. 1200), 9811
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (S. 1746), 20330
———amend (S. 319), 1535
———provisions of amendments (S. 1746), 20331–20334
Federal Crop Insurance Corp.: increase capital stock (S. 2230), 34616
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: increase capital stock (S. 955), 11969
Federal Grain Inspection Service: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 18421
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (S. 1203), 9816
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend (S. 1940), 25101
FHA disaster loans: deferrals of principal and interest (S. 943), 6726
Fitzgerald, Ray V.: nomination, 26689
Flue-cured tobacco: leasing of marketing quotas (H.R. 3416), 18625

Food and Agriculture Act: price and income protection (S. 275), 16036, 16075, 16117, 16268
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Food stamp program: eligibility deductions, 12358
———reform, 16880
———reform (S. 1295), 11165, 12358
———revise and extend (S. 845), 5701, 6369
Food Stamp Reform Act: introduction (S. 903), 6316
Food stamps: eligibility of striking workers (S. 567), 2995
Foreign sales: develop and implement program (S.J. Res. 94), 34620
Foreman, Carol T.: nomination, 8294, 8961
———suitability of background, 14992
Forest Service: change of time limitation agreement (S. 1360), 25786
———establish advisory committee on timber sales procedure (S. 1360), 11890, 12014, 24316, 24346, 25784, 28701, 29141
———improprieties of expansion of Crested Butte, Colo., ski area, 21585
———Medicine Bow National Forest boundary disputes (S. 1555), 15215
———recreational concessioners' permit reforms (S. 1338), 11640
———Rocky Mountain and Great Plains planning guides, 39412
———timber sales bidding practices (S. 1360), 29221
———tribute, 36877
———volunteer program appropriations (S. 2370), 39272
———wilderness area study in Montana (S. 393), 1941
Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9676, 9677, 9688
———amendments, 9098
Grazing fees: moratorium (S. 2297), 37238
Great Plains States: soil conservation (S. 1174), 9443
Home-heating stamp program: establish (S. 609), 3534
Imported meats: insure inspection for quality (S. 2343), 38504
Indian Food Program Amendments: introduction (S. 1119), 9009
Korean influence peddling: use of Food-for-Peace Program funds, 25688
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 8747
Livestock: sales barns rate-making authority (S. 2195), 33372
Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr.: name in honor of Roman L. Hruska (S. 409), 1959, 22403
Meat food products: interstate movement of federally inspected (S. 1940), 25101
Meat imports: subject to certain tests (S. 297), 1499
Milk: price supports (S. 90), 647
Mortgage credit: pilot program to provide (S. 2298), 37239
National Food Stamp Reform Act for Elderly: introduction (S. 1272), 10891
National forest lands: permits for commercial outdoor recreational facilities (S. 1338), 22738
National Forest Management Act: amend (S. 1360), 23994
Nominations, 10593
Office of Agricultural Energy Demonstration: establish (S. 820), 5446
Older Americans Act: strengthen surplus commodities program (S. 1170), 9442
Pest control: review authority (S. 999), 7543
Price supports: 100 percent parity (S. 2364), 39255
Public lands: moratorium on grazing fees (S. Res. 311), 35803
———proposed divestiture regulations, 37301
Public lands grazing permits: work in lieu of payments (S. 1183), 9619
Rabbits: mandatory inspection of domesticated (S. 496), 2555
Reclamation law: impact of proposed regulations, 29818
Rural Energy Office: establish (S. 268), 1222
Soil Conservation Service: improve operation of (S. 848), 5706
Sugar: price support program, 19625
———price supports (S. 1872), 21905
———subsidy limitations, 22836
Supplemental nutrition program for women and children: payment of administrative costs (S. 275), 10678
Time measurement study: evaluation, 2241
Tomatoes: subject imports to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 647
Volunteers in National Forests Act: remove limitations on appropriations (S. 2370), 39272
Washington Post: editorial on Department of Agriculture loans, 32779
Water: maintenance and quality in rural areas (S. 1280), 10896
Wheat: extension of time for conducting referendum on national marketing quota (S. 1240), 11969
Wheat, feed grains, and soybeans: reserve inventory (S. 1099), 8766
Wheat acreage: utilize portions for other purposes (s. 650), 3710
Wheat and feed grains: increase loan levels (S. Res. 193), 18891, 20440
Wheat referendum: extend time for (S. 1240), 10501
White, John C.: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 7538, 7579, 7580
*Reports*
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act Amendments, 24743
Designate Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr. (excerpt) (S. 409), 22403
Disaster Loan Fund (excerpt), 32314
Five Acres Between You and Starvation (excerpt), 34522
Impact of Pending Food Stamp Reform Legislation, 14893
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (excerpt), 8749
Leasing of Flue-Cured Tobacco Acreage-Poundage Marketing Quotas (excerpt) (H.R. 3416), 18625
National Forest Service Commercial Outdoor Recreation Facilities Permits (excerpt) (S. 1338), 22738
USDA Responsiveness to American Consumers, Nancy H. Steorts, 4799
*Statements*
Appropriations Authorization: Committee of Conference, 25732
———Senator Bellmon, 25735
Disaster Loan Payments (H.R. 9090), Senator Burdick, 34873
Dutch Elm Disease Control (S. 2369), Senator Anderson, 39269
Elimination of Food Stamp Purchase Requirement, 16284
Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution Litigation (additional views), Representative Foley, 29588
John C. White Nomination as Deputy Secretary, Senator Tower, 7580
National Commitment to Family Farms, 16286
Rural Economic Problems, John C. White, 18001
Secretary Bergland, Senator Humphrey, 34503
Supplemental Appropriations Conference Agreement, Senator Eagleton, 38703
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7): Soil Conservation Service, 15717
*Study*
Palm Oil (excerpt), 24198
*Summaries*
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16039
Illinois Land Use—Food, Energy, and Living, USDA State Rural Development Committee Conference, 14040
Lumber Sales Sealed Bidding Requirement, 28703
Profile of School Food Personnel, 21771
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act, 16057
*Tables*
Appropriation bill: summary, 19791
Appropriations: comparisons of new budget authority (selected data), 25198
———selected data, 19665
Budget: comparison, 25198–25201, 25731–25736
———selected data, 34835
Commercial Credit Corporation: loans and repayments, 28186
Distance charts to ports with and without the Canal, 39613
Federal Grain Inspection Service: responsibilities, 9690
Food stamp program reforms: selected data, 16318, 16319
Food stamps: selected data (sundry), 14893–14901
Grain inspection: private agencies performing (by States), 9691
Soybean losses due to nematodes, 2060
Sugar: price increases (selected data), 19626
Supplemental food program: selected data, 10679
U.S. agricultural foreign market development expenditures (selected data), 38134
World food expenditures (selected data), 34524
*Testimonies*
Retain Sikes Act (P.L. 93–452): Senator Church, 37974
———Joseph C. Greenley, 37974
*Texts of*
S. 106, Land and Water Resources Conservation Act, 8748
S. 275, Food and Agriculture Act, 16351–16382
S. 1051, Grain Standards Act Amendments, 9695
S. 1338, National Forest Service commercial outdoor recreation facilities permits, 22739
S. 1360, national timber sales bidding practices, 29253
S. Res. 193, wheat and feed grain loan levels, 20441
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE *see also* SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.
*Addresses*
Economic Goals, Secretary Kreps, 16742
Expanded U.S. Trade With Communist Countries—Challenge and Opportunity, Alan A. Reich, 23150
Export Expansion for Manufacturers, Eugene M. Lang, Small Business Assistance Conference, 8369
Good for America, Alan A. Reich, 38375
*Articles and editorials*
Agencies Criticize Boycott Rules, 38183
Carter Opposes Computer Sale, 19553
Corporate Social Performance Index (sundry), 36555
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, 34502
Product Liability Insurance, NMTBA's Federal Legislative Digest, 37394
Randolph Blackwell To Direct Miniority Business Office, 14577
Richardson's Helping Hand, 3584
Secretary Kreps and Red Tape, 39724
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Assistant Secretary for Congressional Affairs: establish position of (see S. 1439)
Assistant Secretary for Economic and Statistical Affairs: establish position of (see S. 1624)
Electric Power Production Authority: establish (see H.R. 1021)
Maritime programs: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1019*; H.R. 4963*)
Merchant Marine Act: notify Congress of proposed guarantees under (see S. 799)
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607, 927)
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: set forth mission of (see S. 2224; H.R. 9708)
———settlement of certain claims against (see S. 1937; H.R. 9737)
Office of Foreign Business Practices: establish (see H.R. 7543)



U.S. Design Council: establish (see H.R. 7848)
Vessels: authorize sale of certain (see H.R. 7928)
*Document*
States' Funding for Public Services and Facilities, Office of Coastal Zone Management, 23044
*Letters*
Application for foreign fishing vessel permit (sundry), 5578, 5579
Balance of trade estimates, 30012
Computer sales to foreign agencies, correspondence between Senator Kennedy and Secretary of Commerce Juanita M. Kreps, 26954, 26955
EDA public works allocations, Senator Anderson (sundry), 24880
Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14345
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act amendments, 5324
Metric spelling, Jordan J. Baruch, 18564
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration reorganization, Richard A. Frank
Question of conflict of interest of Robert J. Blackwell on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037) (sundry), 29625–29628
Solar programs feasibility, 7496
Views on bill (S. 1678) to extend Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (sundry), 36002, 36010
*Lists*
Barge companies in Maritime Administration loan program, 18896
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
*Memorandums*
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Reorganization, 36741
National Telecommunications Policy Coordination Agency, 34495–34502
NOAA Reorganizational Development, Richard A. Frank, 29119
*Messages*
Budget Deferrals (PM 5, 21), President Ford, 460, 1450
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7556) making for, 23454
———making for (H.R. 7556), 18383, 18565, 18570, 18573, 19743
Arab boycott: proposed regulations, 38183
Blackwell, Robert J.: question of conflict of interest on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 29624
Bureau of Standards: report on medical record privacy, 1046
Dann, C. Marshall: tribute on retirement, 28601
Economic Development Administration: implementation of Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3803, 3810
Export promotion: effectiveness of programs, 27781
Mariner-class vessels: authorize (H.R. 7278), 35009, 35027
Maritime programs: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4963), 22652
———authorize appropriations (S. 1019; H.R. 4963) conference report, 35232
Merchant Marine: state of decline, 32046
Metric system: conversion (H. Con. Res. 154), 7508
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: proposed reorganization, 31480
P. L. Thomas Paper Co., Inc.: Presidential "E" Award recipient, 35611
Product liability: Interagency Task Force report, 37394
Product liability report: comments on, 36669
Public works economic development program: allocation of funds, 1348
Social Performance Index: opposition to establishment, 39724
———plans to publish, 35950
———proposed, 35950
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration for Telecommunications Policy: establish, 34493–34495
Agricultural census: reduction of paperwork (S. 1058), 8250
Appropriations: authorizations (H.R. 7554), 20563, 20829, 20836, 20852
———authorizations (S. 7556), 21941
———conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: authorize additional (S. 1439), 13069
———authorize additional (S. 1624), 17568
Boulder, Colo.: Federal retention of land title, 39355
Chavez, Fabian, Jr.: nomination, 20563
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: mitigate impact and promote water conservation (S. 1279), 14344
Corporations: social performance index, 36554
Economic Development Administration: Administration of local public works programs, 24541
———employee stock ownership plan loans, 39220
———public works allocations, 24880
———public works allocations to Rhode Island, 23900
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), 16394
General Dynamics Corp.: supertanker construction loans, 3584
Hall, Robert T.: nomination as Assistant Secretary, 8504
———order vitiating confirmation as Assistant Secretary, 6311
Manatos, Andrew E.: nomination, 39120
Maritime appropriations: conference report (S. 1019), 36179
Maritime program appropriations: provisions (S. 1019), 7942, 16382
———appointment of conferees (S. 1019), 23858
Maritime transportation: assure essential service to noncontiguous States (S. 1077), 8523
Merchant marine: acquisition of mariner-class vessels (H.R. 7278), 36199
Merchant Marine Academy: appointments to Board of Visitors, 10887
Minority Business and Assistance Act: introduction (S. 927), 6511
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (S. 607), 3533
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: appointment confirmation procedure, 39241
———nominations, 1925
———policy (S. 2224), 34606
———reorganization, 29119
———small claims settlement (S. 1937), 25098
Nominations, 9604
Obsolete Navy vessels: sale to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 5850, 22400
Plotkin, Manuel D.: nomination, 14530
TRIS: relief for businesses affected by ban (S. 1503), 14530
*Reports*
Cargo Preference in Foreign Countries, 34196–34199
Conference on bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations for, 21708
Export Promotion Policies and Programs (H. Rept. 95–576), 27280
Iowa International Trade Data, 27782
Major Abnormal Weather Conditions Affecting World Agriculture, July 14–20, 1977, 25112
Minority Business Assistance (excerpt), General Accounting Office, 37837
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Small Claims Settlements, 25098
Ocean Pollution (excerpt), 26424
Twelve Basic Principles for Safeguarding Privacy of Health Data Systems, Alan F. Westin, National Bureau of Standards, 1046
*Statements*
Community Drought Relief Act, Robert T. Hall, 10512
Nomination of Jordan J. Baruch as Assistant Secretary, Senator Stevenson, 12477
Panama Canal Treaties, Howard F. Casey, 31821
*Study*
Southern Economic Challenge and Northern Decline, Carol L. Jusenius and Larry C. Ledebur, 2203–2212
*Summary*
Product Liability Report, Interagency Task Force, 36669
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23455
———selected data, 23853–23858
*Texts of*
Code of Citizen-Rights Practices for Health Data Systems, National Bureau of Standards, 1046
Foreign fishing vessel permit, 5578
S. 1019, maritime program appropriations, 16384
S. 1184, Fishermen's Protective Act Amendments, 16395
S. 1279, Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, 14347
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE *see also* SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.
*Addresses*
America's Biological Age, Frank G. Jameson, 38106
Armed Forces Day, L. Drew Redden at Millbrook (Ala.) Festival, 15918
Arms, Energy, and Atom, Senator Church, 14181, 14202
Arms Control and Reduction—Problems and Prospects, Representative Blouin, 29893
Arms Control Association, Senator Clark, 39390–39393
Arms Sales—Congressional Perspective, Representative Hamilton, 15648
Civil Affairs History, Fred C. Weyand, 20449
Commencement Exercises, Frankfurt (Germany) American High School, Donn Starry, 19639
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Representative Price, 33790
Congress and Defense Industry, Senator Leahy, 28713
Continued March to Defense Weakness, Robert E. L. Eaton, 27807
Defense Capabilities, Robert T. Stevens, 11720
Distinguishing Allies From Enemies, Charles W. Duncan, Jr., 22866
Double Dip Question, Representative Gonzalez, 22126
Government Contracts and Small Business, Ross Miller, Business Opportunities Conference, 10541
Let Freedom Ring, Jack Morrow, Tomb of Unknown Soldier, 18248
Military Benefits, Representative Davis, 24216
Military Policies, Representative Marks, Gannon College, Pa., 11543
Military Service, Senator Stevens, 31298
National Defense Posture, Senator Jackson, 5635
Nuclear Dilemma—Energy, Atoms, and Survival, Senator Church, 20795
Nuclear Energy and Prospects for Peace, Senator Church, 39368
Peace Through Readiness, Donald M. Keith, 17218
Pearl Harbor Remembered, T. J. Bigley, 18360
Power of Pentagon, Senator McGovern, 16441
Right Diagnosis for NATO's Ills? Senator Hart, 29133
Role for Civil Affairs, Frederick C. Weyand, 18440
———Senator Thurmond, 21094
ROTC—Tomorrow's Leaders, Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., 29407
SALT Agreement and U.S. Representation, Senator McIntyre, 6486
SALT II Negotiations, Senator Dole, 34960, 35885
Today's Army, Clifford L. Alexander, Jr., 14236
Troop Withdrawal From Korea, Eiichi Nakao, Japan-Korea Parliamentarians Association, 8625
U.S. Intelligence—America's First Line of Defense, Gordon McLendon, 29954, 30441
Volunteer Army, DeWitt C. Smith, Jr., Civilian-Military Institute, 10962
War Powers Resolution, Gerald R. Ford, 11700, 12013
Weapons and Systems Standardization, Representative Brooks before North Atlantic Assembly, 17186
World Balance of Power, Gerald V. Hasler, Air Force Association, 13039

World Economic Recovery and Western Pacific Security, Fumihiko Togo, 3724
*Advertisements*
Costly Toll of War, American Legion, 27845
Vietnam—Time for Healing and Compassion, 3323
*Affidavit*
Sorensen, Theodore C. (sundry), 1902
*Agreement*
Export Administration Act Amendments, 13775
*Analyses*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010-33012
King Report on Armed Forces, Stephen E. Herbits (series), 22588, 22858, 23133, 23396, 23652
Manpower Ceiling, David T. Plimier, 2788
Office of Dependents' Education, 36718
SALT II Negotiating Posture: Representative Robin Beard (series), 37053, 37511
———Paul H. Nitze, 36544-36547, 37749-37751
*Appeal*
Prevent Production of Neutron Bomb, 39710
*Articles and editorials*
A-Bomb Using Low-Grade Fuel Was Tested in '62, 29762
Age of Terror Is Approaching, 19351
All-Volunteer Force (sundry), 9036, 9037, 19977
Alternate World Underground—Swiss Civil Defense Setup, 34044
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
American Pacificism, Soviet Aggression, 35087
Americans Want Civil Defense, 4091
America's Achilles Heel, 17382
Amnesty—Different View, 4567
Amnesty—How Can It Be?, 1998
Amnesty—Not Something for Nothing, 2857
Amnesty—With Malice Toward None, 6264
Anniston, Alabama Army Depot, 3848
Another Look at All-Volunteer Force, Senator Nunn, 9654
Antinuclear Movement Takes Hold, 29314
Anti-Proliferation Bill, 30472
Apes on a Treadmill, 4145
Are Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 37409
Armed Forces Week, WGN, Chicago, Ill., 17030
Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (ASVAB) (sundry), 28041
Arms—More Give Than Take, 35354
Arms Business as Usual, 25344
Arms Control Impact Statements (sundry), 3747
Arms Control—the Russians Are Coming!, 38473
Arms Sales to Iran (sundry), 25142, 25143-25144
Arms Zealots, 16881
Army Chief Cites Lower Cost of Volunteer Force, 13194
Army Testing, 9716
Arsenal Stays, Mondale Vows, 3503
Assessing Soviet Strengths and Intentions, 24202
AWACS for Iran, 28580
B-1 Jets May Cost $112 Million Each, 20696
Backfire Concession, 33456
Bad Paper Discharges (sundry), 18880, 18881
Balance of Power: U.S./Soviet Strengths (series), 1343, 1840
Ban Military Unions, 8856
Battle Expected on Radar Sale to Iran, 20490
Beam Weapon Threat, 13265
Better Way of Selling Arms, 7979
Beyond General Singlaub and Korean Pullout (sundry), 17577, 17578
Bitter Men Can't Forget Futile War, 16777
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 22837, 23125
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Bonn Slows Reactor Research, 14584
Britain's View of Detente, 7487
Brouhaha Over the Neutron Weapon, 25053
Brown Asks for Soviet Concessions if U.S. Is To Stop MX Rocket Work, 6901
Brown Cites Soviet ICBM Development (sundry), 29733
Budget Brigade—Expensive Savings, 3925
Can Carter Stop Arms Race (series), 5875-5878
Can Harriet and Howard End Arms Race?, 14921
Canal Treaties: Bugs in the Fine Print, 37431
Canal Treaty is a Mistake, 33151
Candor, Compromise, and the Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355-39360
Caribbean Treaty Is a Good Start, 17878
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, 35351
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, 10453
Carter Orders Steps To Increase War Threat Capabilities, 33097
Carter Said To Delay on Neutron Bomb, 30059
Carter Too Hasty on SALT?, 3735
Carter's Folly, 22886
Carter's SALT Package Leaves U.S. Vulnerable, 15656
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Carter's Tactical Error, 35369
Carved In the Door—Arms Control, 14571
Case Against Blanket Amnesty, 1057
Case Against Unions in the Military, 7381
Catch-22 in Turkey, 32361
CBS Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, 16770
Changes for a Latin Nuclear Agreement, Representative Findley, 31680
Chastising Singlaub Was Hyprocritical, 17232
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
Choosing Victims for a Holocaust—The Neutron Bomb, 33815
CIA Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets to Iran, 23382
Civil Defense—We Need It, 12209
Civil Defense and Representative Brinkley, 5541
Collective Bargaining With Troops?, 7842
Combat Ready, 30777
Complementary Facts About Military Retirement, 14006
Compulsory Public Service—Bad Precedent, 9081, 11366
Conceding a Third of Germany, 27527
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 26274, 26549, 27525, 27798, 31900, 31911
Congress and Military Aid to South Korea, WMAL-Radio, Washington, D.C., 37502
Congress Should Block That Iranian Arms Deal, 29549
Containment Strategy Still Valid, 29541
Continued Arms Trade Involvement, 29147
Could Russia Survive a Nuclear Attack?, 39340
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Cramer and Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobby (series), 20180-20182
Cruise Missile, 18537, 20208
Cruise Missile—Pro and Con, 24329
Cruise Missile Halt Considered, 17025
Cruise Missiles and SALT, 3016
Cruise Missiles for Europe, 35584
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, 39323
Dangerous Tilt to the Strategic Balance, 30998
Dazzling Marketplace—Paris Air Show, 20096
Decline of the United States as a World Power, 23637
Defense Department Criticized on Approach to Jobless, 10988
Defense Would Suffer From Military Unions, 23610
Depressed Areas Slighted by Pentagon, 10988
Despite Arms Talk Setback, President Passed Test, 10318
Despite Detente, Soviet Spying Is on the Increase Around the World, 35101
Devil's Advocate on Armed Services Panel, 6360
Disruptive Potential of a Unionized Military, 25047
Do New Treaties Give United States Right To Defend Canal? (sundry), 29909-29911
Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban?, 32143
Doctor Bad News Sends Good News to Public, 38869
Does President Still Have Amnestying Power?, 4348
Dollars Alone Are Not the Solution, 25069
Doubting the B-1 Decision, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17878, 18358, 18373
Draft—Possibilities and Alternatives, 6559
Draft Amnesty (sundry), 3944
Draft Dodgers—Pro-Con Debate, interviews with Representatives Koch and Montgomery, 1058
Draft People Instead of Money, 6567
Draft? Not Yet, 8874
Drawing Pensions as Well as Salaries, 11293
Dream Shattered for Crippled Vet, 2417
Drums Are Beating Again for Draft, 13203
Europe Looks to Carter to Curb Arms Sales, 25144
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
Facing Havana and Hanoi, 14582
Fair Lottery Cannot Change Unfair Draft, 11309, 11365
Few Favor Unionized Military, Poll Finds, 22287
Five Days in Russia, 15198
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, 39233
Ford's Handling of Cruise Missile, 1615
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, 17040
Former NATO and Pacific Chiefs Oppose Panama Canal Treaties, 35215
Frankford Arsenal, 19778
Gag on Military Tightened, 22859
General Hopes Soldiering Never Fades Away (interview), 5725
General Lewis B. Hershey Dies (sundry), 16147
GI Bill Inequities (excerpt), 1814-1816
Growing Offensive Capability of the Soviet Submarine Fleet, 16734
Guard, Reserve at a Curious Crossroads, 22076
Gunsmoke—Kent State Reviewed, 13524
Halting the Nerve Gas Race, 9975
Hanoi Fooled Us Again, 10543
Hanoi's Students, 1832
Hazards of Soviet Scare Stories, 1697, 8362
Henry O. Flipper To Get West Point Diploma, 14062
Here Is What General Starry Said, 28339
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 23598, 24800
How "Atoms for Peace" Became Bombs for Sale (excerpt), 28058
How Fares the European Community?, 33531
How National Guard Won Freeze of '77, 12118
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, Representative McCormack, 13188
How Not To Limit Arms Trade, 5138
How To Keep the Russians Away, 22830
How To Look at Soviet-American Balance, 8363
How We Practice "Arms Restraint", 37410-37412
Human Costs of Global Militarism (excerpt), 18548
"I Take Thee Navy", 16717
Idaho National Guard Marks 100 Years Service to State, 21059
Inequities in Veterans' Benefits Appalling, 25969
Intellectual Dishonesty on Retired Military, 9237
Intelligence Iceberg, 23601
Invisible Vietnam Veteran, 6003
Involvement in Northeast Africa, 28957
Iran—$6 Billion Is too Much, 28922
Iran Aircraft Deal Hurts Carter's Arms Sale Policy, Representative Studds, 32989
Iran's Vast Weaponry Purchases, 274
Is New Arms Sale Policy So At Variance With Old?, 25984
Jimmy's Weapons Choice, 27808
Kent State Lives in the Law, 13628
Korean Imbroglio, 18348
Korean Uncertainty, 17470
Kremlin Doves and Hawks, 11814
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Lag in Building Breeder Plants Termed Costly, 20221
Leaders Could Aid Recruiting Effort, 11318
Leaking SALT, 37681
Leaving Vietnam Behind Us, 6306
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Isn't 1950, 22585, 23351
Lockheed—Bad Debt That Was Profitable for Everybody, 34504



Lockheed Overcharge Estimate Raised, 23631
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844
Low-Grade Nuclear Bomb Test Disclosed (sundry), 29557
M-X and Next Arms Race, 5601, 6708
Maintain Volunteer Military, Senator Lugar, 13853
Making the Russians Seem 10 Feet Tall, 28631
Military Key to Soviet System, 3210
Military Manpower Has Alarming Shortages, 22826
Military Pension Plans (sundry), 14229, 14231
Military Pension System Is Too Generous, Representative Downey, 12308
Military Personnel Crisis, 3047
Military Personnel Crisis Still Growing, 8095
Military Potential Seen in Civilian Nuclear Plants, 21084
Military Strategy—Budget Time, 3384
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
Military Union Threat, 10036
Military Unionization (sundry), 6745, 8291, 8292, 9491-9494, 17775
Military Unions—Ban Them!, 25047
Military Waste, 2498
Military Weapons Thriving on Black Market, 1114
Miscalculation on SALT, 10910
Missile the Russians Fear Most, 32073
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, 6894
Moral Fibre to Fight Communism, 10314
Morality and American Foreign Policy, 38371
Moscow With Warnke, 8575
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Mr. Carter, Mr. Warnke and the Atom, 4150
Mr. Jefferson's Slaves and Nuclear Arms, 3713 2329
Mr. Warnke's Hit List, 12194
Muzzle on Military?, 17060
MX Intercontinental Missiles (sundry), 33101, 33102
MXing Up SALT, 35856
Myth of Arms Control, 32044, 32367, 32465
Nation Lacks Basic Civil Defense Policy, 17027
National Service or Volunteer Force—An Appraisal, 26903
NATO—Enduring Alliance, 31293
NATO Fears for Future in Mediterranean, 21423
NATO in Disarray, 5413
NATO Talks End Without OK for Neutron Bomb, 33414
Nature, Not Weapons, Called Key to National Security, 37245
Nature of Armed Forces Today Spells End to Draft, 23384
Navy To Sell New Jet Model to Iran, 4677
Neutron Bomb—War Deterrent, 22766
Neutron Bomb Debate Poses Moral Questions, 24470
Neutron Bomb Is Turning Values Upside Down, 29312
Neutron Weapons (sundry), 27594, 27595
New Assessment on Soviet Threat, 16032-16036
New Defense Strategy for Europe (sundry), 27638
New DOD Plan Puts People in Back Seat, 24803
New Face of Defense Industry, 846
New Missile Defense Systems Studied (sundry), 4463
New Type of War, 17787
New Warhead We Don't Need, 18753
New Weapon To Think (and Worry) About, 22781
New-Look Army, 11703
No Case for Neutron Bomb, 30705
No Neutron Warheads, 22782
No Pardon for Draft Evaders, 924
No Reward for Loyal Service, 1147
No Sale for Iran, Senator Eagleton, 24619
No to Pardon, 1147
Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Lobby Efforts, 16481
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
Nuclear Proliferation—Can Congress Act in Time? Representative Clarence Long, 28328-28334
Nuclear Provisions of Carter Energy Program, 25071
Nuclear Weapon Labs—Endangered Species, 32232
Nuclear Weapon Policy Reappraised, 2185-2187
One-Upmanship on Missiles, 35588
Onsite Inspection in Arms Pact, 14854
Opening a Korea Gate, 32243
Organizing for Disorder, 8089
Our Armed Forces, Ready—Or Not?, 32267
Panama Canal Defensible, 17096
Panamanians in No Rush on Canal (sundry), 6250
Pardon for Draft Evaders (sundry), 2417, 2448
Pardoning of Draft Dodgers (interview with Representatives Koch and Montgomery), 408
Paul Warnke—One Man, One Hat Notion, 6499, 6570
Peaceful Trade Russian-Style, 38617
Pearl Harbor, R.I.P., 17084
Pentagon Aides Calls Cruise Missile Able To Penetrate Soviet, 36710
Pentagon Aides Say Moscow Mobile Missiles Able to Reach U.S., 36881
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, 24888
Pentagon To Try Awarding Contracts for Same Weapons to 2 Manufacturers, 38191
Pentagon Papers Connection (series), 4153, 4154
Perils of Detente (sundry), 7472-7477
Permissiveness in Defense—Road to Panic, 5999
Practical Power Use Urged on Planners, 2393823940
Presidential Pardon, 3949, 5264
President's Pardon of Draft Evaders, 2237
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
Price of Preparedness, Fiscal Years 1978-1982, 23578
Primitive Rivalries in a Nuclear Age, 5605
Princeton Student and Nuclear Bomb Paper (sundry), 4141-4143
Prisoners of War Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, 29157
PRM-10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Problems of Nuclear Proliferation, 28942
Problems of Pardon Multiply, 1146
Profile of an Army, 2821, 2848
Promise of Disarmament, 5745
Prospects for Western Europe, 37049
Protect Military Benefits, 28342
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, 27526
Pulling the Plug on Plutonium (excerpt), 28057
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35053
Real Mood of Paris, 31667
Recomp Retired Pay, 17216
Recruiter Calls Volunteer Army Success, 6781
Recruiting Command—Army's Super Salesmen, 11939
Red Advance on Thailand, 7491
Reds Seek Military Superiority, 393
Rehabilitating Draft Dodgers, 6266, 8091
Renegotiation—Where Are We Now (excerpt), 25366
Renegotiation Board About To Fold?, 15489
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error in Allegations of Lockheed Overcharges (sundry), 28590
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, 35091
Restraining Arms Transfers, 7993
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
Rumsfeld Urges Rise in Arms Spending, 1697
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
Russian Backfire Concession, 35354
Russia's Military Base in Cuba, 36712
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298 SSB 77-09-14
SALT—Inviting Crisis, 36401, 36419, 36533, 36548, 36881, 37681
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, 36547
SALT Disaster, 37799
SALT Talks Off Target, 32076
Seeing Soviet Buildup Clearly, 13216
Selling Arms to the Enemy, 8899, 9297
Selling Computers to Soviets, 6435
Senate View of SALT Talks, Senator Mathias, 31966
Shall We Return to Draft?, 6237
Should U.S. Go for Cruise Missile?, 32914
Sitting on the Neutron Bomb, 34170
Smart Weapons—Revolution in Arms and Tactics, 3024
So Long to Seoul, 22288
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
Soldiers Fight Bill Barring Military Organization, 16894
Some Special People Coming to Call on You, Mr. President, 23935
South Korea Needs U.S. Troops, 17237
Southeast Asia Service—Stupid!, 4354
Soviet Air Supremacy, 5117
Soviet Anti-Tank Debate, 15492
Soviet Beam Weapon Threat (sundry), 14183
Soviet Civil Defense and U.S. Strategy, 32467
Soviet Civil Defense (sundry), 21957, 25068
Soviet Defector Depicts Life at Base, 1837
Soviet Indebtedness Worries West, 7673
Soviet Military Growth, 38877
Soviet Military Manpower Underrated?, 8900
Soviet Military Superiority Denied By Joint Chiefs, 2798
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Senator Nunn, 17582
Soviet Support for Warnke, 6764
Soviet Threat, 20469
Soviet Union—Cautionary Tale, 6570
Soviet Win Policy, 21105
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, 13266
Soviets Try To Put Distance Lid on Cruise Missiles, 18549
Split-Level Deterrent, 2456
Stale Strategic Concepts, 1343, 1840
Stench of Our Weakness is in the Air, 23338, 27808
Stop All Nuclear Tests, Carter Asks, 1936
Stop Arms Boom, 2402, 2500
Studds Opposes Selling AWACS to Iran, 32080
Successful All-Volunteer Army?, 8628
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
Supercomputer for Soviets, 17043, 17231, 17482
Suppressing a Gloomy Report on Defense, 25070
Survey on Military Strength, 3031
Surviving the Atom, 22889
Tac Nukes in NATO—Deterrent or Dilemma? (excerpt), 25594
Taiwan and U.S. Posture in the Pacific, 33719
Teamsters and Military Unionization (sundry), 2279
Technocrats and Moralists, 2459
Technology Behind Nuclear Proliferation, 26250
Terrifying Prospect of Atomic Bombs Everywhere, 9028
The 25th Army Division and Asia Policy, 25363
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, 22789, 23474
Those Who Served—Continued Benefits, 17364
Thriving Black Market of Military Weapons, 6965
Time to Give Military Due Credit, 36112
To Asians, Americans Are Inscrutable, 19329
Trade Deficit May Be Related to U.S. Arms Sales Abroad, 29152
True Story of Enigma—German Code Machine in World War II, 25073
U.S.S.R.'s Invisible Ally, 2502
U.S.-Soviet Arms Race (series), 5757-5765
U.S.-Soviet Military Strengths (sundry), 4462, 4463
Undermining the NATO Alliance, 39611
Union Demands, 29670
Unionizing the Military, 10847
U.S. Aides Feel Saudis Lack Skills for New Arms, 36423
U.S. Arms Sales Put at $12.7 Billion, 5967
U.S. Army (AFL-CIO?), 25123
U.S. Funded Israeli Unit, 38202
U.S. General: Korea Pullout Risks War, 15545
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, 37373
United States Needs Nuclear Power, Representative Morgan Murphy, 29157
United States Should Not Buy Nuclear Arms Deal at Expense of Allies' Confidence, 32375
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians, Says NATO, 39690
Upgraded Discharges: Will Double Standard Apply?, 18881
Using the Chiefs, 30150
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, 38104

Veterans of a Lost War, 21347
Vets' Preference, 24727
VFW Views on Draft Dodgers, 1147
Viet Troops in Laos, 4068
Vietnam Draft Offenders—Amnesty (sundry), 1057–1959
Vietnam Vet Jobs Programs (excerpt), 18081
Vietnam Veterans (sundry), 3215, 38082, 38083
Vietnamese Legacy, 21939
Volunteer Army, 7681
Volunteer Military Called Success, 31005
Volunteer Military Said Working, 31005, 31624
Volunteers or Draftees, 10962
War in Korea?, 18757
War Powers Flop—Congress Still Can't Restrain Presidents, 9152
Warhead Deployment and Arms Race (sundry), 17348
Warnke and Pentagon Papers Connection (series), 4153, 4154
Warnke and Present Danger, 6554
Warnke Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879
Warnke Nomination (sundry), 4145–4151
Warnke Pick Signals Weakness, 6005
Warnke Soft or Just Flexible?, 6757
Warnke To Disband Arms Pact Unit, 11078
Warnke's Hit List (sundry), 13031, 13629, 13630 7
Warnke's Missing Comma, 6494
Warnke's Myopia, 6898
We Are the Arms Merchant, 32807
We Don't Need a Devil, 4148
West Fails To Cope With Oil Fund Shifts (sundry), 31667
What Is a Soldier?, 11300
What Is To Be Done With Intelligence Agencies?, 23924
What Kind of Asia?, 38559
What to Hope for, and Worry About, in SALT, 33400
When in Doubt, PUPD, 31910
When the 'Other Johnny' Comes Marching Home, 915
White House Report Details Obstacles in Arms Restraint Policy, 23350
Who's No. 1?, 1691
Why Discriminate Against Military People? (interview), 29290
Why Not the Best?, 23124
Why the Russians Are Happy, 38303
Why We Can't Leave Korea, 37710
Why We Need Manned Bombers, 39641
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, 37308
Why Zaire? (a series), 8434
Will the Next War Be Fought in Space?, 25359
Will To Win—Vital Element to Victory, 21603
Wings of Rockies Over Holland, 38639
Wise Plutonium Decision, 29316
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, 16873
Women Ferry Pilots and GI Benefits (sundry), 1183–1187
Women Improve Wisconsin National Guard, 30227
Women in Military Service (sundry), 21033, 21034
Women in Uniform Face Combat Role, 30454
World Freedom, 3945
World War II Women Fliers Seek Equality, 17220
World-at-Peace Arms Cost, 14517
Worse Than the Draft?, 2847
Zaire: Cruise Missile Testing, 39394
Zeroing In on Silo Busters, 14854

*Bills and resolutions*

Academies: adjust pay of cadets and midshipmen at (see H.R. 3211)
———admit sons and daughters of certain award recipients (see H.R. 991)
———appointments to (see H.R. 1951, 3868, 6261)
———eligibility of graduates for aid under GI bill (see H.R. 9783)
Active service: definition of (see H.R. 10333)
Air traffic controllers: equal retirement benefits for (see H.R. 8503)
Air transportation: require use of certificated air carriers for certain (see H.R. 8274)
Amnesty: opposition to (see H. Con. Res. 19, 107)
———provide for (see S. Con. Res. 4; H.R. 349, 411; H. Con. Res. 23, 24, 54, 57)
Annuities: provide, for certain dependents (see H.R. 4203)
———remarriage not to terminate (see H.R. 3202)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7933*)
———amend act relative to (see H.R. 9915, 9956)
———authorize, for 1978 (see S. 1210; H.R. 5970)
———authorize, for 1979 (see S. 1211)
———authorize certain (see S. 1863*; H.R. 5068, 8390*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Armaments: concurrence in Presidential action affecting limitation of (see S. Con. Res. 47*, 56*)
Armed Forces: amend code relative to retirement eligibility (see S. 1848)
———appointment, promotion, separation, and retirement of members of (see H.R. 5503*)
———appropriations for family housing for (see H.R. 4841)
———authorize family separation allowances for certain members (see H.R. 7285)
———change method of computing retired pay (see H.R. 713, 714, 5655)
———civil service retirement credit for certain (see H.R. 767, 10036)
———eliminate restrictions on transporting house trailer for (see H.R. 6276)
———equalize retired or retainer pay for (see H.R. 1836)
———equalize retirement pay (see H.R. 2903)
———extend pay provisions for enlistment and reenlistment (see H.R. 583, 6418)
———flexibility in programing space in inpatient care facilities (see H.R. 2901)
———health benefits for retirees (see S. 606)
———health maintenance organizations for (see H.R. 5129)
———increase pay for heroism (see H.R. 2218)
———induction for (see H.R. 1549)
———legal assistance for (see S. 1238; H.R. 7192)
———mustering-out payments for certain discharged Vietnam era members of (see H.R. 2472)
———payment of awards when not on active duty (see H.R. 571)
———permit enlistment of certain Vietnamese and Cambodian refugees (see H.R. 6770)
———prohibit collective bargaining with (see H.R. 51)
———prohibit eliciting certain information for enlistment (see S. 84)
———prohibit union organization in (see S. 274*, 997; H.R. 120, 384, 624, 675, 693, 1105, 1381, 1478, 1623, 2230, 2477–2479, 2678, 2926, 2983, 3069, 3262, 3271, 3524, 4040, 4927, 5008, 5081, 5139, 8245, 8326, 9208, 9389, 9511)
———protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3999)
———provide subsistence allowance for members in certain officer candidate programs (see H.R. 9528)
———recomputation of retired pay (see S. 309; H.R. 142, 388, 591, 703, 723, 725, 788, 789, 1565, 2668, 2902, 3893, 3905, 4305, 5268, 5680, 5735, 6709, 10342)
———reduce contingent stationed in Europe (see H. Con. Res. 15)
———regulate discharge of (see H.R. 91, 174, 4000)
———relative to memorials to certain deceased members (see S. 100)
———repeal certain restrictions on (see S. 2336; H.R. 716, 4795, 7890, 9713)
———Reserve members employment rights (see H.R. 8900)
———restrict information on discharge certificates (see H.R. 2015, 3378)
———retain disabled in (see S. 1679)
———retired pay for nonregular service (see H.R. 99)
———retiree point credit for nonregular service (see H.R. 98)
———retirement benefits for missing status (see H.R. 1088)
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 97)
———tax treatment of profits from sale of residence (see H.R. 5470)
———travel and dislocation allowances for (see H.R. 6354)
———withholding of taxes on payments for leave (see H.R. 4953)
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6179)
Arms exports: require report to Congress prior to license issuance (see H.R. 1212)
———study effects of controls of (see S. 1128)
Arms sales: period of time for Congress to object to proposed (see S. 1973; H.R. 9223, 9534)
———provide information to Congress concerning (see S. 1394; H.R. 1533, 3116, 3117, 5660)
———require congressional approval of (see S. 160, 1394, 1395; H.R. 1534, 5222, 5223, 5659)
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Equal Opportunity: establish (see H.R. 343)
Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs (see H.R. 222)
Atomic explosion: furnish names of persons present at certain (see H. Res. 709)
Balance of Power Series: Part 1—Strategic and Conventional Forces: print document entitled (see H. Res. 899)
Burke, Peter: submit report explaining why no appointment has been offered to (see H.R. 8556)
CHAMPUS program: benefits for persons entitled to medicare benefits (see H.R. 748)
———care for disabled veterans under (see H.R. 2470, 2667)
———care for veterans under (see H.R. 572, 589, 1186, 3805)
———establish ceiling for payments to physicians under (see H.R. 8647*)
———licensed registered nurses' services under (see S. 618)
———psychiatric nurses' services under (see S. 617)
———repeal restriction on availability of aid under (see H.R. 748, 7582, 9918)
Chemical and biological weapons: moratorium on manufacture (see H. Res. 268)
Chemical weapons: ban (see S. Con. Res. 15; H. Con. Res. 40, 170, 185, 194, 250)
———international treaty banning lethal (see H. Con Res. H. Con185)
Civil Air Patrol: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 6237, 6996, 8129, 9558)
Civil defense: authorize Federal program (see H.R. 3941)
———authorize program for (see S. 526; H.R. 5123)
———reorganize program of (see S. 1209)
Civilian control: increase (see S. 1763)
Civilian employees: identify positions to be filled by (see H.R. 338)
Civilian employees of certain special services recreation and morale programs: creditable service for (see H.R. 5181)
Civilian personnel: exclude industrially funded persons in computing number of (see S. 544; H.R. 2977, 4501, 5846, 6262)
Civilian security police: include coverage under civil service retirement (see H.R. 4262)
Classified information: penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 6057)
Commissaries: disregard value of, in determining eligibility for certain benefits (see H. Con. Res. 345, 366, 380)
———extend privileges (see S. 24; H.R. 1570, 7182)
Contracts: aid areas affected by reduction in (see S. 2279; H.R. 205)
———annual reports (see H.R. 7336)
———authorize labor surplus area and small business set-aside programs in (see S. 1380)
———require cost-effectiveness review for (see H.R. 7504)



———systematic cost-effectiveness review relative to personal services (see H.R. 6188)
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695; H.R. 3222, 4962*, 7448–7450)
———extend (see S. 853*; H.R. 4513)
Dengue fever experiments: relief for participants in (see H.R. 10054)
Dental care: provide, for dependents (see H.R. 4952)
Dependents: allow health care in certain private institutions (see H.R. 2328)
———educational services for handicapped (see S. 127)
———include foster children in definition (see H.R. 752)
———unified program for education of (see H.R. 9892)
Disabled veterans: return certain to active duty (see S. 1679)
Discharge certificates: restrict information on (see H.R. 2015, 3378)
Discharge review panels: regionalization and traveling of (see S. 1687; H.R. 2039, 3240, 5083)
Discharge review procedures: improve (see S. 1687; H.R. 2039, 3240, 5083)
Dogs: prohibit use of, in connection with activities relating to chemical or biological warfare (see H.R. 964, 2135)
Draft evaders: oppose pardon for (see S. Res. 18, 40*; H. Con. Res. 78)
Egypt: disapprove proposed sale to (see H. Con. Res. 349, 367)
Expenditures: require legislation to continue certain (see S. 1313)
Extrahazardous duty: full wartime benefits for (see H.R. 3186)
Family housing: authorize appropriations for (see S. 967; H.R. 5502*)
Fort Douglas: establish metallurgy research center at (see H.R. 1521)
Gold star lapel button: more equitable standard for awarding (see H.R. 6966)
Health benefits program: reduce deductible payments under (see H.R. 748)
Health care: allow certain private institutions for dependents (see H.R. 2328)
———use of health maintenance organizations in providing (see H.R. 7066, 7113, 7195)
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use of (see S. 1903)
Iran: disapprove proposed sale to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48; H. Con. Res. 275, 287, 293, 312)
Japanese Americans: provide civil service retirement cerdit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 2568, 3921, 4626, 5489, 6412–6414)
Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps: eliminate requirement that students be U.S. citizens (see H.R. 9865)
Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program: allow participation of nationals in (see S. 1607; H.R. 7161)
Korea: delay withdrawal of U.S. forces from (see H. Con. Res. 260, 272)
———transfer defense articles to (see S. 2277)
———withdrawal of U.S. forces from (see H.R. 5784, 5832)
Lawyers: provide incentives to enter and remain in Armed Forces (see H.R. 8199)
Medical and dental care: former members and dependents (see H.R. 992, 8551–8553)
———provide, for certain former spouses (see H.R. 8248, 8258)
———provide certain (see H.R. 780, 9007, 9545)
Medical officers: extend special pay provisions for (see S. 1731*; H.R. 7839, 8011*)
———revise pay structure for (see H.R. 4665, 6950)
Medical scholarships: tax exemption for (see S. 1698)
Military aid: eliminate maintenance of internal security as a purpose for (see H.R. 450, 2829, 2830)
Military bands: repeal certain restrictions on members of (see S. 2336; H.R. 716, 4795, 7890, 9713)
Military construction: appropriations for (see H.R. 7589*)
———authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 5502*)
Military equipment: prohibit sale of certain (see S. 1708)
Military installations: analysis of cost savings and efficiencies achieved for closing or reduction in force at (see H.R. 5194)
———authorize construction at certain (see S. 1164, 1474*; H.R. 5692, 6990*)
———notify Congress before closing or reduction in force at (see H.R. 3140, 3141, 4003, 4672, 5194, 6493, 9847)
———payment in lieu of taxes for inactive or semiactive (see S. 74)
———payments for lands used by (see H.R. 2707)
———return to communities portion of savings from closure of (see S. 1901, 2279; H.R. 8014, 8472, 9820)
Military reservations: conservation programs on (see H.R. 10204)
Military retired pay: payment by Civil Service Commission (see H.R. 4894)
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 824, 4551, 6477)
Missing in Action: account for (see S. Con. Res. 2)
———determine fate of (see H. Res. 45)
———UN commission to secure accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51; H. Con. Res. 373, 374)
Missing status: procedures for changing (see H.R. 9467)
———prohibit change in (see H.R. 499, 3892, 9260)
National Guard: benefits for certain technicians (see H.R. 7146, 7805, 7846, 9202)
———civil service preference point for service in (see H.R. 2599)
———eliminate dual compensation for service in (see S. 1625)
———establish for Guam (see S. 445; H.R. 3205)
———establish in American Samoa (see H.R. 7011)
———exempt pay received, from taxation (see H.R. 2679)
———exempt pay received from taxation (see S. 1097; H.R. 1592, 2679)
———increase minimum grade of chief of (see S. 2284; H.R. 9255, 9530)
———job protection for certain civilian technicians (see H.R. 5696, 5738)
———medical and dental care for (see H.R. 96, 4020, 9432)
———promotions for technicians (see H.R. 578)
———retired pay for (see H.R. 717)
———rights for civilian employees of the (see H.R. 1958, 4511, 4651, 6023)
National Guard or Reserve: tax exemption (see H.R. 1814)
National Guard technicians: benefits for certain (see S. 1390; H.R. 3742, 6449, 6722)
———civil service retirement credit for (see S. 444)
National security: protection of (see H.R. 3457)
National Security Act: amend (see H.R. 6234)
National security information: classification and declassification of sensitive official (see H.R. 6117)
National security policy: accountability and liability of officials relative to (see H.R. 940)
Office of Dependents' Education: establish (see H.R. 9892)
Officers: pay and allowances of enlisted members appointed as (see H.R. 7355)
———retention in active status (see S. 433)
———transfer of certain (see H.R. 3824)
Overseas dependents' schools: allowances for teachers in (see H.R. 4714)
———unified program in (see H.R. 9892)
Personnel strength: authorize, for 1978 (see S. 1210; H.R. 5970)
———authorize, for 1979 (see S. 1211)
Philippines: relief of certain natives who served in Armed Forces during World War II (see H.R. 2566)
Photovoltaic energy devices: procure (see H.R. 7629)
Portugal: authorize supplemental military assistance to (see H.R. 3976)
Presidential task force on MIA's and POW's: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3)
Property damage claims: increase amount allowed for certain (see H.R. 7201)
Protection of the United States: cost of (see H.R. 420)
Ready Reserves: incentive plan for (see H.R. 750)
Renegotiation Act: effective only during a period of national emergency (see H.R. 7036)
———revise and extend (see S. 1594; H.R. 4082, 5959*)
———suspension of, pending study (see H.R. 6099)
Renegotiation Board: abolish (see S. 822)
Research, development, and tests: authorize appropriations for (see S. 967)
Reserve: employment rights (see H.R. 8900)
Reserve Officers' Training Corps: aid students enrolled in (see S. 1352)
Reserve officer's training programs: establish at community colleges (see H.R. 590)
Reserves: civil service preference point for service in (see H.R. 2599)
———cost-of-living increases in benefits to certain widows, children, and parents of members (see H.R. 287)
———eliminate dual compensation for service in (see S. 1625)
———employment protection for (see H.R. 7847, 8179)
———employment rights (see S. 2309)
———exempt pay received from taxation (see S. 1097; H.R. 1592, 2679)
———medical and dental care for (see H.R. 96, 4020, 9432)
———retired pay for (see H.R. 717, 751)
———retired pay for certain (see S. 366, 1129; H.R. 4446, 7346, 9031, 9743, 10340)
———retirement of (see H.R. 10341)
Retired pay: equalization of (see H.R. 463)
Retired personnel: permit foreign government employment of (see S. 1351; H.R. 5987, 6021)
———reduction in retired pay for employees of Government (see H.R. 720)
Retired serviceman's family protection plan: amend (see H.R. 694, 2686, 3702)
———benefits for remarried spouse (see S. 520)
———cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 520; H.R. 3202)
———increase benefits under (see S. 623)
———make certain changes (see H.R. 2385)
Retirement pay: eligibility for, for nonregular service (see H.R. 5654)
———include service in certain State units (see H.R. 3011)
Retirement savings: deduction for spouses of military personnel (see H.R. 8382)
Ryukyu and Daito Islands, Japan: reimburse nonappropriated fund activities in (see S. 446)
Secretaries: provide information to (see S. 1763)
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps: equalize pay of members (see H.R. 3211)
South Africa: embargo on arms shipments to (see H.J. Res. 338, 425, 446, 487)
———prohibit arms shipments to (see H.R. 9103, 10090)
———prohibit assignment of military personnel to (see H.R. 9102, 10089)
Survivor annuities: payment of, in certain cases (see S. 724)
Survivor benefit plan: amend (see H.R. 694, 2686, 3702*)
———eligibility for annuities (see H.R. 749)
———increase benefits under (see S. 623)
———open season for participation in (see H.R. 7917)
Survivor benefits: provide certain (see S. 1996; H.R. 6797, 8975, 9170, 9171, 9436)
Teachers in overseas dependents' school: allowance available to (see H.R. 3698)
Uganda: prohibit export of military weapons to (see S. Res. 327)
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position of (see S. 1372*; H.R. 6582, 8247)
Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering: establish position of (see H.R. 8247)

Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: train civilian physicians in (see H.R. 5515)
U.S. Court of Military Appeals: Supreme Court review of decisions of (see S. 1353)
Vietnam service: combat bonuses through tax credits (see H.R. 6137, 6849)
Vietnam war: commemorate those dying in, whose remains have not been recovered (see H.R. 8330)
———erect monument to those missing in action (see H.R. 10082)
———inscription at Arlington National Cemetery for unknown soldier from (see H.R. 6778, 7512–7514, 7625, 7668, 8509, 9766, 9767, 9781, 9867, 10135)
———interment of unknown soldier in Arlington Cemetery (see H.R. 1094; H. Con. Res. 180, 210–213, 232)
War Powers Resolution: amend (see H.R. 8325)
Warrant officers: pay of those appointed to commissions (see H.R. 715)
Weapons and munitions: protect against theft and loss (see S. 851; H.R. 6053)
Weather modification activity as a weapon of war: prohibit (see H. Res. 236)
Widows: annuities for certain (see H.R. 718, 719)
Women: expand job classifications for (see S. 1628)
———permit service in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9344, 9846, 10060)
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition of (see H.R. 7084, 8406)
*Biographies*
Arthur S. Mearns, 38318
John C. Broger (sundry), 13735, 13736
*Book*
Murder of Gentle Land (excerpt), John Barron and Anthony Paul, 5986, 6277, 6423, 30251, 30488
*Booklet*
U.S. Overseas Bases—Problems of Projecting American Military Power Abroad (excerpt), 35377
*Broadcasts*
Armed Forces Week, WGN, Chicago, Ill., 17030
Cyber 76 computer sale, 25054
Draft evaders, 1138
Frankford Arsenal, KYW (Philadelphia Pa.), 19778
Reduction in Armed Forces, KKLS (Rapid City, S. Dak.), 2872
*Bulletin*
Truth in Defense (sundry), 28045
*Citation*
John C. Broger, Distinguished Civilian Service Award, 13735
*Colloquy*
Military and arms control implications of cruise missile Senators Kennedy, McIntyre and Mathias, 32915–32918
*Commentaries*
Price of Peace and Freedom, Howard K. Smith, ABC News, 19967
Profession of Arms in America Today, 6786
Warnke and Strategic Policy, James L. Buckley, 6886
*Communication from*
Army: sale of certain defense equipment and services to Thailand, 28415
*Declaration*
Seabed Arms Control Treaty Review Conference, 23909
*Documents*
Military Retirement Pay Comparisons (sundry), 23768–23777
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training (UHPT) Consolidation (rebuttal), 30785
Wage Board Salary Reforms (sundry), 23761–23763
*Essay*
Korean Troop Withdrawal—the Broader Context, R. E. Stilwell, 20702
*Excerpt*
First Modern Use of Gas Warfare, Robert Jones, 3910
*Factsheets*
Andrew Skrypeck—Service Number 1340 (1895–1977), 36422
Buy American Provision of Contracts, Senator Hathaway, 23837
Commissary Clerk-Hire Subsidies, Senate Committee on Appropriations, 23750
Cutoff of Military Aid to Nicaragua, 20245
*Interviews*
All-volunteer Army: Martin R. Hoffmann, 8624
SALT II: Thomas Halstead and Paul Nitze on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37414, 37415
———Daniel Yergin and William Van Cleave on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37412
*Letters*
ACDA appropriation authorization: President Carter, 8111
———Robert M. Behr, 8111
Airborne warning and control system sale to Iran, to President Carter, Senator Robert Byrd, 25701
Aircraft and missile procurement appropriations, Deanne C. Siemer, 23080
Aircraft purchases by Pakistan and India, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Assistant for Congressional Relations, 3953
American pardoners, Representative Thompson and Daniel H. Pollitt, 3217
Amnesty for draft evaders, Roger G. Corbin, 7384
Amnesty to draft evaders to President Carter (sundry), 3775
Appropriations authorization, L. Niederlehner, 9994
Appropriations (sundry), 23789, 23797, 23807, 23808, 23810, 23811, 23837, 23746
Arms control impact statement for Lance warhead missile, Senator Pell, 20796
Arms sales, H. M. Fish, 32845
Arms sales policy (sundry), 39716
Arms sales to Saudi Arabia (sundry), 33479
Arms transfers to Israel, President Carter, 19267
Australia: notification of arms sales, 27972
B-1 bomber, clearly the most effective, Jan K. Schiffmann, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Nexus, 13032
Brown/Lurie newspaper interview clarifications, Thomas B. Ross, 27875
Budget reductions, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 3480
Case for superiority in military strength, E. H. B. Bartelink, 23464
Chemical and biological research program funds, W. P. Clements, Jr., 4440
Chemical and biological warfare report, W. P. Clements, Jr., 10692
Civil defense programs, Frank Williams, 5999
Civilian personnel authorization, David L. Combs, 2787
Civilians in the Office of Secretary of Defense, Gerald E. Miller, 1282
Collective bargaining in the Armed Forces, Representative Hillis, 29306
Compensation for military personnel, Richard J. Wallace, 12208
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act imperfections, Comptroller General Staats, 35122
Contractors' lobbying expenses, Senator Proxmire, 4345
Conveyance of public lands to San Francisco, Calif., Paul W. Johnson, 14686
Counterforce missile program, Senator McGovern, 14855
Cruise missile program, exchange of correspondence between Senator Proxmire and C. W. Duncan, Jr., 14862
Declaration of intention regarding SALT I agreement expiration, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance, 30427
Department of Defense response to GAO report on U.S. and NATO Command Structures, John P. White, 37957
Distribution of defense facilities and personnel, Pennsylvania Governor Milton J. Shapp, 21103
Double dippers, P. M. Preston, 20670
Draft evader pardon program: Robert J. Lipshutz, 20834
———sundry, veterans groups, 20835
Draft evaders: American Legion, 453
———R. D. Smith, Jr., 1145
———(sundry), 1137
Draft evaders pardon: Raymond C. Schrump, 1935
———Ernest L. Wilkinson, 8280
Elimination of G.I. education benefits (sundry), 24826
Encourage sale of C-130 aircraft, sundry Representatives, 17389
Enhanced radiation tactical nuclear weapons, A. Soundias for Greek Government, 37731
Export Administration Act (S. 69): (sundry), 13785, 13788, 13791
Extension of special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses (sundry), Assistant Secretary of Defense Finneran, 20144
F-5B aircraft transfer to Yemen Arab Republic, sundry exchanges between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37551, 37552
F-15 fighters proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, Representative Steers, 31282
F-16 AWACS aircraft sale to Iran, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37511, 37540
F-18 aircraft sales to Iran, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 4675
Farmers and senior citizens paying for inflation, William Claussen, 21598
Foreign assistance appropriations proposed cuts, U.S. Catholic Conference, 20215
Foreign military aircraft sales, Representative Milford to President Carter, 4494
Foreign military sales (sundry), correspondence with Representative Hamilton, 5967–5970
Foreign military sales (sundry), H. M. Fish, 37722
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.: closure, sundry Members of Congress, 19777
———Representative Lederer, 78
———proposed closing (sundry), 3503, 3504
George S. Brown performance capacity, Ranan Lurie, 27874
GI bill entitlements, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
GI education program criticism by Colman McCarthy, Veterans of Foreign wars, 31852
Hairy cell leukemia and the case of Donald Coe, Glyn G. Caldwell to Representative Carter, 24441
Hawk missile sale to Saudi Arabia, Representative Rosenthal, 13038
Health professional staffing, Deanne C. Siemer, 20082
How not to deal with the physician shortage, 21634
Hydrographic Center, Suitland, Md. relocation (sundry), 32822–32885
Interim SALT Agreement (sundry), 31901
International banking interests in Panama Canal (sundry), Representative Hansen, 6249–6251
Keegan on Korea, 20690
Korean military assistance, President Carter, 36517
Lance missiles: F. C. Gilbert, 22768
———impact, Senator Pell, 22758
Medical care for military retirees, Representative Brinkley, 28078
Medical coverage continuation for unremarried former spouses, Annette K. Smail, 26253
Militarization of Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (sundry), 10853
Military construction authorization, C. W. Duncan, Jr., 9436
Military construction spending, Governor Milton J. Shapp, 19968
Military contracts for labor-surplus areas (sundry) (1975), Senator Hathaway, 11984, 11985
Military discharge review, Retired Officers Association, 6262
Military pensions, correspondence between Associated Press and Retired Officers Associations, 13355, 13356
———Donald C. Foster, 11511
Military retirement system, Delores F. Reid, 5549
Military unionization: F. Ray Marshall, 2270
———Harold H. Karr, 13614
———John M. Shaw, 2448



———(sundry), 20518
Minuteman III ICBM: production, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 22330
———program, by, 22330
National priorities, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, 17383
Netherlands: notification of arms sales, 27972
Neutron bomb funds deletion, sundry, 31302
Nomination of Charles W. Duncan, Jr., as Deputy Secretary of Defense, Senator Hatfield, 2675
Notification of arms sales: Australia (sundry), 27972, 27973
———Germany, 27973
———Iran (sundry), 27973, 27974
———Sweden, 27973
NSA-Department of Justice dispute over declassification of material in Robert L. Lamphere counterespionage book (sundry), 36234, 36235
Nuclear power, Representative Teague, 14588
Nuclear weapons proliferation: Representative Clarence Long, 6434
———Representative Lujan, 11094
Nuclear weapons test ban issues, exchange between Representative Kemp, Harold Agnew, and Roger Batzel, 21903, 21904
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters (sundry), 900–903
Presidential pardon, Jerry Norton, 5149
Procurement policies, correspondence between Senator Metzenbaum and Secretary of Defense Harold Brown, 27645, 27646
Proposed arms sales (sundry), H. M. Fish, 38494, 38495
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, by President Carter, 25052
Restore defense spending target to level recommended by President, Secretary of Defense to Representative Burleson, 12485
Review proposed sale of AWACS to Iran, five Senators, 20490
Sale of computer to Soviets, Representatives Dornan, Burgener and Rudd, 17043
"Smokey" atomic explosion, Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, Representative Price, 26645
Sources of dissatisfaction of military personnel, Representative Meeds to President Carter, 8235
South Dakota wetlands designation, Corps of Engineers, 34852
Status of missing in action in Southeast Asia, Representative Moakley to President Carter, 21670
Supplemental appropriations, 7179
———W. P. Clements, Jr., 10106, 10107
Transfer of funds from military budget to various domestic programs (sundry), 12540–12542
Turkish military purchases from NATO, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 37915, 37916
U.S.-Soviet military strengths, correspondence between Joint Chiefs of Staff and Senator Proxmire, 2795–2799
Undergraduate helicopter pilot training (sundry), 23797, 23807, 23808, 23810, 23811
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Senators Thurmond, Bellmon, Huddleston, Johnston, Stevens, and Jackson, 9822
U.S. financing of Israel's Ministry of Defense Mission in New York, sundry exchanges with Representative Hamilton, 38200–38202
U.S. industrialization of Soviet Union (sundry), 17209, 17210
Vietnam dead and missing memorial, Richard W. Cooper, 4986
Views on Presidential pardon of draft evaders and deserters, Thomas J. McPhee to Senator Griffin, 4283
Warnke, Paul C., ACDA nomination: Representative Symms, 5403
———(excerpts), sundry Virginia citizens, 6490–6493
Withdrawal of U.S. ground troops from South Korea, Andrew C. Nahm, 21035
*Lists*
Activities operating under industrial funds (by States), 2789
Arms sales and arms grants—questions and criteria, Barry R. Schneider, 14516
Center for Defense Information Staff, 1350
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 185, moratorium on chemical weapons, 9975
GI bill entitlement questions, 35090
Pay and benefit changes impacting on service members, retirees and dependendents since 1972, 27555
Procurement environment, 1951 and 1977, 24170
Retired officers opposing Panama Canal treaties, 35215
Upgraded discharge case histories, 12845
Warnke, Paul C., position on sundry defense programs, 6490
*Memorandums*
American-Soviet Contemporary Military Strength Compared, Library of Congress, 27597–27637
Analysis of Neutron Bomb, Library of Congress, 28889, 28890
Assessment of SALT II, David Aaron, 37053
Civil Defense Appropriations Conversion, Walmer E. Strope, 17382
Congressional Reduction of FY 1977 Defense Budget, 24473
Cruise Missile Program, W. P. Clements, Jr., 14862
Defense budget reductions, Library of Congress, 5406
Foreign Arms Sales Policy Library of Congress (excerpt), 33305
KMS Fusion, Inc. Contracts With ERDA, Chalmer G. Kirkbride, 27866
Military Unionization, 26934
Organizing the Military, American Federation of Government Employees, 17773
Support of World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
U.S. Arms Sales to Israel, President Carter, 19266
*Messages*
Adjustment of Compensation for Uniformed Services—PM 118, President Carter, 31600
Budget Deferrals—PM 3, 5, 21, President Ford, 460, 1450
Soviet Detention of United States Aircraft Incident Survivors, Department of State (1956), 19312
*Newsletters*
Russian military buildup, Senator Scott, 15859
Soviet civil defense threat, Federation of American Scientists, 6960
*Opinion polls*
Atomic exports (Harris poll), 16480
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
Pennsylvania: 12th district, 5110
*Pamphlets*
Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen—Do You Know 7 Facts About Your Job? Project Lambda, 20518
Verification—Critical Element of Arms Control, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 14076
*Papers*
Balance of Power (series), 4104
Charged-Particle Beam Weapons, Richard L. Garwin, 25147
Civil Defense Mismanagement Assessment, John Bex, 21625
Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
Cruise Missile Vulnerability—Critique of Evans-Novak Article, 36846, 36847
Diesel Engine Technology (sundry), 14938
Fiscal Year 1978 Budget, Association of the U.S. Army, 8549
Foreign Military Transfers, Military Audit Project, 38334
Future Defense Needs, Association of the U.S. Army, 34
Less Than Fully Honorable Discharges Issued During Vietnam War, David F. Addlestone, 19580
Light Water Reactors—Issues for Decision, 25607
Manpower Force Requirements Issues, 7510
Military Posture and the Short War Strategy, National Guard Association of the United States, 32816
Military Unionism, Association of the U.S. Army, 1032, 1264
Myth and Reality of Profits and Production, Association of the U.S. Army, 24
National Service Draft? (series), 24813, 25050, 25596
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal, Wolf D. Fuhrig (excerpts), 37350
Nuclear Proliferation—Capabilities, Costs, Choices and Constraints, Jeffrey M. Brookstone, 6788
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation Problem, George J. Stathakis, 12593
Retired Pay Recomputation, 15038
Security of the Nation 1976, Association of the U.S. Army, 3008
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training, 23809, 23811, 23815
Volunteer Force—Status and Prospects (series), 3940, 4062, 5000, 5156
*Petition*
Americans Against Amnesty, 1646
*Poems*
High Flight (funeral of Arthur S. Mearns), 38319
Now, Sir? Bobbie R. Broumley, 7562
Passing in Review—Memorial Day Tribute, Charles C. Anderson, 13189
*Prayer*
Senate, 13051
*Press conferences*
Carter-Torrijos meeting on Panama Canal defense (excerpt), Romulo Escobar Bethancourt, 34486
Defense advisory session (excerpt, 1976), Jimmy Carter, 5128
Warnke Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), President Carter, 6870, 6879
*Press releases*
AFGE membership poll rejects military organization, 30849
Judge's Playboy Decision on Draft Dodger, 1148
President's proposal of Vietnam deserters (sundry), 9455
Test of Beverage Container Guidelines, 1430
*Proclamations*
Get Your Guard Up Month, New Jersey State representatives, 30037
Vietnam Veterans Day observance, Governor Kneip, South Dakota, 9508
*Questions and answers*
Extremely low frequency (ELF) communications system, Senator McIntyre, 15024–15026
Military procurement appropriations, Senator McIntyre, 15024–15026
Supreme Court review of U.S. Court of Military Appeals decisions, 20129
War powers resolution, Department of State, 21897
*Remarks in House*
Academies: permit to select own students, 1325
All-volunteer force: assessment, 28949
———current status and prospects (series), 4670, 4690
American Battle Monuments Commission: assignment of retired military personnel to (H.R. 7678), 22447
Appropriations: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 7933) making for, 24365
———authorization (H.R. 5970), 22644, 23220
———authorize supplemental (S. 1863), conference report, 36630
———authorizing Clerk to make technical corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 7933), 21683
———authorizing supplemental (H.R. 8390), 33455
———authorizing supplemental (S. 1863; H.R. 8390), conference report, 35327
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7933) making for, 28114, 28123
———first concurrent resolution, 17059
———making for (H.R. 7933), 20706, 20708, 20736, 20925, 20929, 21126, 21150, 21421, 21652, 21664, 21679, 22599, 24365
———making for (H.R. 7933), conference report, 22645, 22651
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34230, 34698
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38401

———motion relating to closed conference meetings on bill (H.R. 7933) making for, 24365
———report on resolution providing for consideration of bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize, 11112
———transfer to economic growth programs, 6761
Arlington National Cemetery: honor unknown soldier from Vietnam era (H.R. 9766, 9767), 35378
Armament Research and Development Command, Picatinny Arsenal, N.J.: funding, 7270
Armed Forces: extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in (S. 1731), 29825
———extend special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses (H.R. 583), 20143
———prohibit unionization, 1824, 7842, 25790, 28165, 30029
———recomputation of retired pay, 198
Armed Forces legal assistance: provisions (H.R. 7192), 14773
Armed services: prohibit union organizing and membership among members (H.R. 51), 21698
Armed services vocational aptitude battery (ASVAB): revision, 28041
Arms control agreements: verification, 14076
Arms Export Control Act: amend (H.R. 9223), 33478
Arms sales: congressional authority to block (H.R. 1533), 3654
———examine priorities, 2402
———impact on international stability and economics, 9963
———improve congressional oversight (H.R. 9223), 30008
———policy, 39716
———reassess policy, 15652
———require congressional approval (H.R. 5222, 5223), 8087
———restrict, 37410
Army Nurse Corps: 76th anniversary, 6791
Balance of power: U.S./Soviet strengths, 980, 1343, 8900, 23123, 25794
Brown, George S.: removal as Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff, 9369, 9578, 27873
Budget: national security, 17059
———proposed cuts by Secretary of Defense, 2329, 2330
———reductions, 24473
———review, 1751
Budget rescission: second (H.R. 3839), 6173
Camp Desert Rock, Nev.: request for names of those who were exposed to "Smokey" atomic explosion, 1957, 26644
Cargo Security Act: enact (H.R. 1157), 36161
Carter, President: concern for national defense, 26266
———removal of Donn A. Starry from European command, 28339
Center for Defense Information: organization and activities, 1349
CHAMPUS: abortion funding, 38102
Chemical and biological weapons: control (H. Res. 268), 3910
Chemical warfare: provisions (H. Con. Res. 185, 250), 19031
———reduce threat (H. Con. Res. 250), 19031
Chemical weapons: control, 4105
———international treaty banning (H. Con. Res. 194), 10827
———moratorium on production (H. Con. Res. 185), 9975
Citizenship: restore to certain persons who left the United States because of Vietnam war, 107
Coe, Donald: leukemia caused by exposure to atomic blasts, 24440
Colorado Basin Project Act: amend, 230
Computers: sale to Soviets, 17043
Conflict of interest: legislation to prevent (H.R. 3222), 3907
Congressional Research Service: efforts to suppress defense assessment study, 27855, 27862
Cooper, Richard V. L.: Rand Corp. report on volunteer forces, 31005, 31490
Corps of Engineers: authorizing public works projects on rivers and waterwways (H.R. 8309), 33627
———limit jurisdiction to navigable waters (H.R. 3199), 10418
Cost Assessment Act: enact (H.R. 9242), 30246
Cost audits: require for certain contracts (H.R. 6188), 17213
Cost-of-living allowances: permit for certain, employed outside U.S., 4081
Cruise missile: administration's reluctance to conduct full-scale tests, 36270
———defense capability, 36719
———response to fallacious assertions on vulnerability of, 36612
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to Soviets, 17231, 17481
Deane, John R.: tribute, 1822
Defense Appropriations Act: amend (H.R. 9915), 36704
Defense Economic Adjustment and Recovery Act: enact (H.R. 9820), 35859
Defense Economic Development and Recovery Act: enact (H.R. 8014), 20871
———provisions (H.R. 8014), 20871
Defense Officer Personnel Management Act (H.R. 5503): enact, 8713
Defense Production Act Extension Amendments: enact (S. 853), 15508
Defense programs: dangers of reduction, 36367
Deputy Secretary of Defense: disestablish one position (S. 1372), 29823
Discharge system: reform, 2448
Discharges: deny benefits to certain veterans receiving upgraded, as result of lowered standards, 10305, 10442, 10452
———deny expenditures to advertise upgraded (H. Con. Res. 199), 11761
———upgrading of certain Vietnam-era, 9383, 9944, 19418
Draft: alternative to volunteer army, 6559
Draft evaders and deserters: amnesty, 112, 1066, 19418
———Presidential pardon, 898, 912, 918, 930, 1307, 2061, 2062, 2448, 3187, 3193, 3215, 3219, 5119
Educational assistance: extend (H.R. 6775), 17223
Egypt: proposed sale of military aircraft, 31837
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for national security programs (H.R. 6566), 28364, 28402, 28963, 28964, 29329, 29559
———authorize appropriations for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), 30059, 30063, 30705, 31029, 31302, 31311, 31362, 31365, 31511, 31530
———authorize appropriations for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), conference report, 37388
———authorize appropriations for national security programs (S. 1339), appointment of conferees, 33430
Enlisted personnel: increase retired pay of certain for entraordinary heroism, 1718
Enlistment and reenlistment bonuses: extend expiration date for payment, 257
Enlistment bonus: extend authority (H.R. 583), 3887
Europe: need to prepare to meet no-notice attack, 7791
———restructuring of U.S. Forces in, 7791
Foreign aid: deny to certain countries, 20215
Frankford Arsenal: administration promises, 19777
———closing of, 78
Freedom of Information Act: compliance of requests, 32151
Gold Star lapel button: establish eligibility for receiving (H.R. 6966), 33910, 33911
Gold Star Mothers Day: observance, 29532
Guam: establish commission to settle WW II property claims, 3877
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16147
Improper actions: accountability, 34741
International Security Assistance Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6884) to enact, 24371
———enact (H.R. 6884), 15374, 15884, 15906, 16171, 16696, 16705, 17011
Iran: proposed sale of early warning aircraft (AWACS), 25046, 28605, 28606, 29549, 30032, 32080
———proposed sale of F-18 aircraft, 4676
Israel: termination of U.S. bomb sales, 5137
James, Samuel L.: missing in action, 27790
Kelley, Robert F.: tribute, 38868
Korea: troop withdrawal, 16157, 18371, 19329, 21078, 22632
LAMPS helicopter: contract splitting for development of, 38190
Law enforcement officers: extend retirement benefits to certain, 3195
Legal assistance: provide (H.R. 7192), 14773
McCarthy, Colman: criticism of Representative Teague, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
McDonald, Kurt C.: missing in action, 27769
Mearns, Arthur S.: burial in Arlington National Cementery, 38318
Medicare and medicaid: provide payment for rural health clinic services (H.R. 8543), 25069, 25085
Military academies: congressional nomination of constituents, 7480
Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.: graduation exercises, 18561
Military assistance: eliminate internal security maintenance as purpose, 3166
Military bases: notification of relocation of Hydrographic Center, Suitland, Md., 32821
Military construction: analysis of fiscal year 1978 budget, 1327
———appropriations for (H.R. 7589), 20161, 20162
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations for, 27245
———proposed cuts, 425
———regional spending trend, 19968
Military construction and family housing: authorize supplemental appropriations for (H.R. 5502), 10227
Military Construction Authorization Act: conference report on bill (S. 1474) to enact, 23688
———enact (S. 1474; H.R. 6990), 17517, 17518
Military Discharge Review Boards: establish, 1811
Military discharge system: reform, 7655
Military discharges: eliminate all reference to SPN codes, 11619
———privacy, 7655
Military expenditures: reduction during SALT negotiations, 11790
Military installations: provide regional financial assistance due to closure of certain (H.R. 8014), 20871
Military procurement: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize appropriations for, 15880
———authorize appropriations for (H.R. 5970), 11578, 11588, 11819, 11842, 12043, 12078, 12119, 12127, 12593, 15880
———authorize Clerk to make corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 5970), 12078
———closed conference on bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize appropriations for, 15880
Military reservations: authorize appropriations to carry out wildlife conservation programs on (H.R. 10204), 38297
Military retirees: forfeiture of pension for certain, 22102
Military retirement program: reform, 22989
Military retirement system: proposed changes, 1103
———revision, 12688
Military spending: rescind approved funds (H.R. 3839), 6180, 6551
Military strength: assessment, 341
Military survivor benefit plan: improve, 100
Minuteman III missile: termination of production, 24593
Missing in action: account for, 1832, 23934
———account for (H. Con. Res. 331), 27828
———establish Presidential council on, 2436
National Guard: elements of readiness, 38847
———enlistment and reenlistment incentives, 38847
———tribute, 30037
———tribute to N.Y. B Company, 2d Battalion, 108th Infantry, 9948
National security: increased expenditures, 19040
Neutron bomb: congressional review of Presidential decision, 24753, 25594



———production, 18753
———production and deployment issues, 28889
———threat, 29424
Neutron weapons: development, 22315, 29312, 29329, 29543, 29559, 30063
Nicaragua: termination of military aid, 20242
Norway: Soviet intimidation, 20675
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act: enact (H.R. 8638), 30299, 31351
Nuclear breeder reactor programs: administration efforts to defer development, 35350
Nuclear explosions: correlation between radiation exposure and incidence of disease, 38319
Nuclear power: Carter administration policies, 11094
Nuclear powered task forces: appropriations, 6241
Nuclear proliferation: control, 16480
Nuclear test ban treaty: promote, 3458
Nuclear verification agreement: bilateral proposal with Latin America, 31680
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation, 28056, 29314, 29557, 29762, 29764, 30063, 31351
Nuclear weapons proliferation: support for President's proposal, 2659
Office of Dependents' Education: establish, 36717
Omnibus Intelligence Community Reorganization and Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4173), 5815
Paine, Marcus B.: assist appointment to West Point Military Academy, 3383
Panama Canal: international banking interests, 6249
———maintain sovereignty, 17886, 17905
Pershing, John J.: preservation of memory, 29556
Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal: impact of closure, 10988
Plutonium fuel: make proliferation resistant, 37422
Portugal: military assistance appropriations, 5995
Presidential proposals: budget reductions, 5423
Presidential task force on MIA'S: establish, 4998
Provance, Terry: activities, 16776
Radiation weapons: production of neutron bomb, 22315, 29312, 29329, 29543, 29559, 30063
Ranger Battalions: tribute, 17243
Recruitment: enlistment and reenlistment bonuses, 257
Reduction of major bases: require strategic studies, 3921
Renegotiation Board: misrepresentation in Lockheed Corp. investigation, 19039, 28589
Renegotiation Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4082), 5361
———enact (H.R. 5959), 23143, 23944, 37767
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 5959), 14579, 24169
Research and development: program evaluation, 17447
Reserve Officers Training Corps: eliminate citizenship requirement (H.R. 9865), 36379
Reserves: elements of readiness, 38847
———enlistment and reenlistment incentives, 38847
Reservists: provide retired pay to certain (H.R. 9031), 29143
Retired military personnel: improve survivor benefit plan (H.R. 3702), 28862, 28884
———question of double dipping (H.R. 7933), 22989
Retired pay: revise calculations to reflect later active duty, 198
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: revise, 390
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan (RSFPP) annuities: cost-of-living increases, 3818
Retirement benefits: protect, 28342
Retirement pay: recompute (H.R. 5680), 9538
Rhodesia: arms embargo, 39615
Russia: seeking military advantage on the Cape of Good Hope, 34120
SALT: impact on qualitative arms improvements, 17347
SALT I: appraisal and review, 31391
———evaluation, 31719
———expiration, 31719
———expiration of interim treaty, 32042
———Russian violations, 38473
SALT II: cruise missiles, 39609
———diversionary controversy through news leaks, 38889
———impact on U.S. defense capabilities, 36719
———negotiations, 32367
———proposed U.S. concessions, 36401, 36419, 37373
———Soviet strategy, 17878, 19351, 21105, 32045, 34796, 35885, 38371
SALT talks: administration's proposal, 9897
———collapse, 9902
———questionable negotiations by Paul Warnke, 12888
———questions about President Carter's proposals, 12682
———support for President Carter, 10452
———U.S. proposals jeopardize national security, 8941
Saudi Arabia: Hawk missile sales, 13038
———proposed sale of F-15's, 37509
———technical capabilities to manage U.S. arms, 36422
Security classification: response to executive order relative to, 33705
Sickle cell trait: grounds for disqualification for admission to service academies, 28335
Singlaub, John K.: position on withdrawal of American troops from Korea, 24468
"Smokey" atomic explosion: request for names of those exposed at Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, 26644
South Dakota: wetlands, 34852
Soviet arms negotiations, 10317
Soviet civil defense: analysis of Evans and Novak article, 25067 ESB 77-07-26 SB Hea
Soviet military strength: enhanced by American technology, 9297
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
Standby draft mechanism: need to fund, 12030
Starry, Donn A.: Sino-Soviet war speculation, 28339
Strategic arms: limitation, 5064
———U.S. capability, 37412, 37414
Strategic defense forces: U.S./Soviet comparisons, 30727
Strategic relationships: status of stability, 12138
Teague, Representative: attack by Colman McCarthy, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
Truth in Defense bulletins, 28045
Turkey: military aid, 16719
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position (S. 1372), 29823
Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering: change title of Director of Defense Research and Engineering to (S. 1372), 29823
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: abolish, 11303
———appropriations for, 11568
———continuation, 25304
———President's decision to close, 8232
———President's decision to discontinue, 5953
U.S. airmen: 1950 Baltic disappearence, 19312
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, 36708
Upgraded discharges: notice of hearings, 17454
Verification and Analysis Bureau: dismantling, 13629
Veterans: alcohol treatment programs (H.R. 8229), 24797
———allow tax credit for certain Vietnam-era, 10853
———deny benefits for certain upgraded discharges (S. 1307, H.R. 6074, 6398, 6691, 8617, 8698), 10541, 11502, 12844, 20200, 21074, 25599, 29530
———eliminate time limit on educational benefits (H.R. 3585), 24826
———evaluation of benefits, 35090
———increase pensions for WW I, 6241
———prevent pension reductions, 972
———prohibit reduction in pensions (H.R. 6011, 6393, 6644, 6645), 11521, 12308, 10875
———provide continued health care services, 24798
———provide housing benefits for disabled (H.R. 7658), 22635
———tax treatment of retroactive disability pay (H.R. 8696), 38103
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act: enact (H.R. 7345), 22635, 22636, 23373
Veterans' benefits: increase, 17223
Veterans' pensions: prohibit reduction, (H.R. 1385, 4670), 3936, 5110, 5362, 6753, 16507
Vietnam: account for MIA'S (H. Con. Res. 219), 18342
———account for MIA's (H. Con. Res. 252), 19758
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 252), 19759
Vietnam draft offenders: amnesty, 1057, 1066
Vietnam-era discharges: administration review, 9369
Volunteer army: successful concept, 13853
Warnke, Paul C.: ACDA nomination, 5151, 5781, 6232, 6236, 6569, 6983
WASP's: provide veterans' benefits, 17220
Weapon development: need to increase, 12889
West Point: proposal to build Jewish chapel, 22089
Widows: retain benefits for certain, 980
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits, 36952
———provide VA benefits, 12609
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom: organization and activities, 12586
World military expenditures: increase, 14516
World Peace Tax Fund Act: enact, 11621
World War I: increase pensions for veterans, 4099, 29549
———pension benefits for veterans and widows (H.R. 7808), 19317
———pensions for veterans of, 2860
Zaire: arms sales funding, 12338
*Remarks in Senate*
Air defense system: procurement cutbacks, 9096
Airborne warning and control system: procurement reduction, 7924
Aircraft and Missile procurement appropriations: authorize (S. 1863), 23080, 32845, 32910
Allison, James: cost-saving recommendation, 7311
All-volunteer force: assessment, 11365, 13341, 31624
———critique of Newsweek article concerning, 11703
———evaluation, 9605
———William R. King report, 8142
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 7933), 23848
———authorization (S. 1210, 1211), 9993
———conference report (H.R. 7933), 28439
———making (H.R. 7933), 23494, 23529, 23533, 23558, 23561, 23562, 23744, 23781
———supplemental request (S. 967), 7179
———time-limitation agreement on conference report (H.R. 7933), 28327
Arizona: transfer of authority over Trilby Wash Detention Basin—McMicken Dam, 18638
Armed Forces: all-volunteer reforms, 4754
———extend pay provisions for enlistment and reenlistment (H.R. 583), 13051
———legal assistance for (S. 1238), 10500
———manpower pay and compensation, 12207
———pensions, 13355
———prohibit union organization and membership (S. 997), 7542
———survivor benefits of certain members or former members who die before entitlement to retired pay for nonregular service (S. 1996), 26372
———union organization (S. 274), 29400, 29666
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: extend authorization (S. 1042), 8111
Arms Export Control Act: provide Congress certain information (S. 1394, 1395), 12188
Arms sales: administration policy, 33304
———conventional, 12016
———impact statements, 3747
———limit, 34961
———notifications received during adjournment, 726
———period of time for congressional review (S. 1973), 32843
———preliminary notifications, 2185, 11230, 11374, 16597, 17584, 18901, 22310, 22825, 23614, 24710, 30436, 31211, 31825, 31826

———projections, 845
Authorizations: civilian manpower (H.R. 5970), conference report, 20778
Authorized civilian personnel: exclusion of industrially funded (S. 544), 2787
Ballistic missile defense: reduction, 24697
Budget: impact on personnel, 14005
———proposed reductions, 9841
Canada: notification of arms sales, 39580
CHAMPUS program: provide services of psychiatric nurses (S. 617), 3539
———provide services of registered nurses (S. 618), 3540
———revise (S. 1903), 24310
Chase, Harold W.: nomination, 36512
Chemical and biological warfare: reduce risk (S. Con. Res. 15), 8261
Civil defense: appropriations, 12153
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: introduction (S. 1763), 21021
Combat: women's suitability, 30454, 30776
Comprehensive Nuclear test ban: verification, 37678
Comprehensive test ban treaty: evaluate, 32232
Contractors: lobbying expenses, 4344
Contracts: annual reports on certain, 26076
———economic standby conversion plans (S. 2279), 36519
———eliminate contractor weighted average share (CWAS) provisions, 7993
———labor surplus area set-aside program (S. 1380), 11984
———production and profit margins, 24
Cost overruns: control (S. 1313), 11337
Court of Military Appeals: Supreme Court review (S. 1353), 11675
Deceased: honor those donating bodies to medical research (S. 100), 655
Defense Economic Adjustment Act: introduction (S. 2279), 36519
———provisions (S. 2279), 36519–36522
Defense Economic Development and Recovery Act: introduction (S. 1901), 24021
———provisions (S. 1901), 24328
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33221, 33392, 33600
———extend (S. 853), 5848, 14679
Department of Defense Authorization Act: conference report (H.R. 5970), 23358, 23360, 23368
Deputy Secretary of Defense: nomination of Charles M. Duncan, Jr., 2520
Disabled members: return certain to active duty (S. 1679), 18628
Draft evaders: amnesty, 2237, 2252
———cloture motion, 1645
———news media coverage, 2221
———opposition to pardoning (S. Res. 18), 1620, 1642, 1646, 1934, 2127
Draft evaders and deserters: amnesty (S. Con. Res. 4), 835
———pardoning (S. Res. 18), 1136, 1142, 1146, 1149, 1250
———Presidential pardon, 46, 453, 4283
Duncan, Charles W., Jr.: nomination as Deputy Secretary of Defense, 2674
Education programs: clarify income tax provisions (S. 1698), 19158
Egypt: notification of arms sales (sundry), 28319
Enewetak Atoll: rehabilitation appropriations (S. 950), 6926
Environmental modification techniques: signing of convention prohibiting military or hostile use, 15248
Europe: Presidential review memorandum relating to defense, 27637
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13765, 13782, 13808
Federal Civil Defense Act: introduction (S. 526), 2768
Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration Act: introduction (S. 1209), 9989
Females: eliminate discrimination (S. 1628), 17752
Foreign arms sales: review, 37961
Foreign military credit sales: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Foreign military sales: time period for congressional review (S. 1973), 25841
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia: proposed closing, 3502
Germany: notification of arms sales, 36, 37
Gibbs, Alan J.: nomination, 12029
Great Britain: notification of arms sales, 14186, 28716
———proposed military sales, 35564
Greece: notification of arms sales, 2044, 11705, 14186, 14882, 27590, 27591
Hidalgo, Edward: nomination, 12029
Independent research and development: cost estimates, 23369
Indian Ocean: U.S.-Soviet arms limitation talks, 31956
International security assistance: conference report (H.R. 6884), 24522
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (H.R. 6884), 19264, 19287, 19289
Iran: airborne warning and control system sale, 24843
———impose moratorium on military sales, 34457
———notification of arms sales, 13741, 14320, 16469, 22284, 28319, 28716
———proposed radar system sale, 20489, 28579
———proposed sale of weapons (S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———proposed sale of weapons (S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
———sale of airborne warning and command system, 25452
———temporary withdrawal of arms sales notification, 26398
———withdrawal of proposed sale of airborne warning and control system, 25700
Israel: notification of arms sales, 2044, 12389, 23103, 27591, 28717, 33418, 36873
Japan: self-defense capability, 14258
Jordan: notification of arms sales, 12396
Junior ROTC: extend to students of American Samoa (S. 1607), 16572
Korea: military assistance (S. 2277), 36516
———notification of arms sales, 36, 2044, 12390, 12395, 22284, 25768, 26083, 27590, 27591, 29721
———PRM-10 relative to, 27954
———removal of U.S. forces, 16541, 16549, 17107
———troop withdrawal, 24699, 24847
———U.S. troop withdrawal, 16851, 26003
———withdrawal of U.S. troops, 18420, 23103, 23104
Lance missile program: proposed termination, 3778
Lance warhead missile: impact statements, 20796
Latin America: Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests (S. Res. 221), 23310, 23311
Lockheed Corp.: loan guarantee, 34504
M-X Missile: assess, 35856
Military aircraft: marketing, 20096
Military assistance: suspend relative to aiding or abetting terrorists (S. 206), 1022
Military assistance to Portugal: waiver of Congressional Budget Act (S. Res. 108), 7359
Military base closures: return portion of savings to communities (S. 1901), 24021
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21463
———appropriations, conference report (H.R. 7589, S. 1474), 23991 27429
———appropriations (S. 1474), 14682, 14686
———authorize (S. 1164), 9432
———unanimous-consent agreement (H.R. 7589), 20864
Military dependents: provide special education services for handicapped (S. 127), 681
Military discharge papers: presentation an unlawful condition of employment (S. 1686), 18875
Military discharges: President's proposals relative to Vietnam-era, 9455, 12377, 20520, 20528
———review (S. 1687), 18875
———upgrading, 20321
Military enlistment: expungement of criminal records (S. 84), 638
Military installations: local tax payments on semiactive or inactive (S. 74), 630
Military officers: early retirement, 13055
Military procurement: appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14830, 14846, 14878, 14935, 14959
———appropriations, appointment of conferees (S. 1863), 35155
———conference report (H.R. 5970), 23047
———conference report (S. 1863), 36745
———correction of conferees (H.R. 5970), 19924
Military promotions: Senate confirmation screening procedure, 19924
Military sales: administration restraint plan, 33879
———notification, 37722
Military sales for $100 million or more: joint resolution required for approval (S. 160), 766
Military services: impact of pay and benefit changes, 27555
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 1363, 20517, 26933, 30850
———time-limitation agreement (S. 274), 28326
———unionization, 9491
Military units: organization by labor unions, 447
Military weapons: curb illicit traffic, 6965
Morocco: notification of arms sales, 15635
Murray, Russell, II: nomination, 12029
Musicians: permit to engage in off-duty employment (S. 2336), 38235
National Guard: dual compensation provisions (S. 1625), 17569
———impact of women in Wisconsin, 30226
———tax exemption for certain members pay (S. 1097), 8764
National Guard Bureau: grade of Chief (S. 2284), 36819
National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (S. 1921), 24693
National security: congressional conference, 14176
———policy status, 5164
National Security Agency: declassification dispute relative to Robert L. Lamphere counterespionage book, 36234
NATO: coordination with U.S. military forces, 37956
———U.S. commitment (S. Res. 253), 27525
NATO armaments: Lance missiles, 6052
NATO country: notification of arms sales, 39580
Netherlands: notification of arms sales, 2044
Neutron bomb: NATO position, 33414
Nominations, 9409
Nonregular service: authorize retirement pay (S. 246), 1181
Norway: notification of arms sales, 10026
Nuclear explosions: eliminate economic and military aid as result of certain, 12742
———moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear fuel: international authority, 15238
Nuclear nonproliferation: negotiations, 37291
———strengthen U.S. policies (S. 897), 6087
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act: bill (S. 897), 36228, 36524
———introduction (S. 897), 6087
———provisions of substitute amendment (S. 897), 25746–25754
———provisions (S. 897), 6088–6094
———subsitute amendment (S. 897), 25746
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 897), 37090
Nuclear power: escalation, 39394
Nuclear proliferation: increase, 4141
Nuclear testing: President's proposal to ban, 1936
Nuclear war: potential, 25132
Nuclear weapons: administration's position, 5875
———comprehensive test ban, 21902
Operation Market-Garden: participation by Senator Cannon, 20759
Pakistan: notification of arms sales, 28716
Panama Canal: defensibility, 17096
Peapples, George A.: nomination, 36512
Perry, William J.: nomination, 9980, 36512
Philippines: notification of arms sales, 13741
Physicians: shortage, 39481
Physicians and dentists: extend special pay provisions (S. 1731), 20082, 28480



———special pay, budget waiver (S. Res. 246), 28480
Portugal: military assistance (S. 489), 2549, 7526, 10735
———supplemental assistance (S. 844), 5699
POW's/MIA's in Southeast Asia: accountability, 4753
Presidential task force on MIA/POW's: establish, 4755
Procurement: mismanagement, 27644
Procurement personnel: limitations on contractors employment (S. 695), 33221, 33392
PX facilities in Japan: severance pay of employees (S. 446), 2164
Radiation weapons: deterrent to Soviet aggression, 22011
———Presidential arms control impact statement, 22007
Reserve service: dual compensation provisions (S. 1625), 17569
Reserve supplies: prohibit sale of certain (S. 1708), 19534
Reserves: employment discrimination (S. 2309), 37458
Reservists: retired pay for certain (S. 366), 1657
———retirement pay eligibility for certain (S. 1129), 9108
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: cost-of-living adjustment (S. 520), 2768
Retired servicemen: widow benefits inequities (S. 623), 3704
Retirement benefits: provide for U.S. civilians interned in enemy camps (S. 407), 1959
———recomputation (S. 309), 1524
Retirement policy: downward trend in ages, 23356
ROTC: reallocation of scholarships (S. 1352), 11674
Russia: assess naval aviation, 25127
———balance of defensive forces, 6051
———civil defense program, 32466
———ICBM missile development, 29733
———military buildup, 16030–16032, 21957
———mobile missiles, 36880
SALT I: policy following expiration of Interim Agreement, 30427, 31196
SALT II: assessment, 29943, 31196, 31966, 33400, 34960, 36533, 36548
———impact on U.S./Soviet balance of power, 20091
———initial progress, 10594
———negotiations, 9752
———negotiations information, 37318
———Paul Nitze classified disclosures, 36509
———Presidential action affecting limitation of strategic armaments (S. Con. Res. 56), 34528
———Presidential action affecting (S. Con. Res. 47), 31900
———proposed U.S. concessions, 29298
———U.S. bipartisan support, 9605
SALT Talks: appointment of Senator Stevenson to Geneva meetings, 39574
Sand Island Military Reservation Hawaii: disposition of proceeds from sale (S. 1318), 35719
Saudi Arabia: impose moratorium on military sales, 34457
———notification of arms sales, 12396, 12397, 14186
Seabed arms control treaty: review conference, 23909
Siemer, Deanne C.: nomination, 12029
Spain: notification of arms sales, 2044, 14554, 15638, 27591, 28716
Special International Security Assistance Act: provisions (S. 2277), 36516
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (S. 1810), 21869
Strategic armaments: limitation (S. Con. Res. 47), 31813
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT): appointment, 17109
———cruise missile classification, 3016
Sudan: notification of arms sales, 13083
Supplemental appropriations: appointment of conferees (S. 1863), 35155
Sweden: notification of arms sales, 2044
Switzerland: notification of arms sales, 27590
Taiwan: notification of arms sales, 13741, 22287, 28717
Thailand: notification of arms sales, 2044, 28716
Tunisia: notification of arms sales, 25141
Turkey: notification of arms sales, 37
U.S.-Soviet military strengths: evaluate, 3713, 4461
———John M. Collins study, 27596
———Joint Chiefs of Staff on status, 2795
Uganda: embargo on U.S. military weapons (S. Res. 327), 37665
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position (S. 1372), 18263, 32676
Uniformed services health professional scholarship benefits: tax exemption, 19640
Veterans: deny benefits for certain upgraded discharges (S. 1307), 20779
Vietnam: Woodcock Commission results, 9097
Vietnam-era veterans: provide psychological therapy (S. 1688), 18875
———tax credit (S. 1115), 8753
———tribute, 8242
War powers resolution: administration position, 21897
Weaponry: development, 3024
Weapons and munitions: security (S. 851), 5846
Women: available positions, 21033, 24888, 30225
World War II: recognition of WASP service as active duty (S. 247), 1181, 9648, 12387, 16592, 16873, 30425, 32750

*Reports*
All-Volunteer Force, Senate Appropriations Committee (excerpts), 28950
———(excerpts), 4670, 4690
Annual Report on Independent Research and Development, 23369
Approaches to Arms Control and Disarmament, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 18238
Bill of Rights for Those Who Serve, Association of the U.S. Army, 32966–32981
Chemical Warfare and Biological Research Programs, 4440, 10692
Commissary Store Cost Reduction Initiatives, 5561
Commissary Subsidies Appropriations (excerpt), 23750–23754
Conference on bill: (H.R. 5970), authorize appropriations for, 19834
———(H.R. 7589) making appropriations for military construction, 26566
———(H.R. 7933) making appropriations for, 27145
———(H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations, 38297
———(H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for, 37481–37485
———(S. 1474) to authorize certain construction at military installations, 22513
———(S. 1863) Supplemental Appropriation Authorization Act, 35705
Cruise Missile Program, Comptroller General Staats, 14863
Defense Production Act Extension (S. 853) (excerpt), 14680
Diesel Engine Technology (excerpt), House Committee on Armed Services, 14936
Essentiality of Specialty Steels to National Defense (1972 excerpt), Senate Committee on Armed Services, 34290
Extension of Enlistment and Reenlistment Authorities (excerpt), 13051 Latch, Edward G.
Extraordinary Contractual Actions to Facilitate National Defense, 8739, 8740
Foreign Military Credit Sales Budget Rescission (H.R. 9019) (excerpt), 36173
High Noon on National Security, James Angleton and C. J. Murphy, 8790
Korea in Context—Primer on the Dynamics of Northeast Asia, Association of the U.S. Army, 24699–24704
Military Assistance to Portugal (excerpts), Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 7360, 7526
Military Manpower—Draft or Volunteer, Association of the United States Army, 14019
Mounting Prospects of Nuclear War, 25132
Panama Canal—Statement of Understanding on Defense, 34485
Physicians and Dentists Special Pay Extension (S. 1731) (excerpt), 28481
Proposed Sale of Airborne Warning and Control System to Iran, General Accounting Office, 23316
Readiness Crisis, Senator Culver, 10687
Special Discharge Review Profiles (sundry), 22086–22088
Standardization and Interoperability of NATO Military Equipment (H. Rept 95-806), 37032
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy (S. 1372) (excerpt), 18263
U.S. Armed Forces in Korea (1974), Senators Scott and Thurmond, 16853

*Resolutions by organizations*
Accounting of missing-in-action, Rockville Centre American Legion Post No. 303, Long Island, N.Y., 6271
Arms control, Conference of Mayors, 22426
Civil defense, Tempe, Ariz., City Council, 37681
Condemning cutting off of military aid to Nicaragua, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 20234
Draft evaders, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1144
International issues (sundry), National Lawyers Guild, 35094–35097
Manpower Needs, Association of the U.S. Army (sundry), 1270–1274
Military legal assistance, Federal Bar Association, 18681
Military unionization (sundry), 20518, 20519
National concerns (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21076–21078, 21077
Normalization of relations with Vietnam, Pacific Palisades Republican Women's Club Federated, 20673
Nuclear weapons reduction, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 22096
Personnel services and benefits, National Guard Association of Arizona (sundry), 18442, 18443
Presidential pardon, Delaware General Assembly, 3188
———South Dakota State Legislature, 9523
United Nations Special Session on Disarmament, Riverdale, N.Y., United Nations Association, 37893
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, Air Force Association, 8144

*Seminar*
U.S.-Soviet relations, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 6133

*Statements*
All-Volunteer Force, John P. White (excerpts), 28950
America's Vietnam-Era Veterans, Terrance J. Mondy, 6251
Argentine Detention Procedures, Maximo P. Victoria, 17208
Armament Research and Development Command; Dover, N.J., Representative Meyner, 2060
Arms Control Impact Statement, National Security Council, 24698
Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 15850
Benefits and Upgraded Discharges, American G.I. Forum, 20458
Chemical Weapons Arms Control, Senator Weicker and Representative Schulze, 8392
Civil Defense, Senator Goldwater, 37681
Civil Defense Goals of Local and State Governments, sundry preparedness organizations, 17383
Classification of D-2 Lands, Alaskan Air Command, 8011
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, Joseph S. Nye, Jr., 18537
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Secretary of State Vance, 15248
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 18000, 39717
Cost-Effective Management, Senator Metzenbaum, 1866

Defense Appropriation Bill, Representative Kemp, 20615
Defense Policy, Air Force Association, 33989
Draft Evaders (excerpts), American Legion, 1144
Dual Compensation and Retirement in the Government, Hyman G. Rickover, 27778
Executive Power To Grant Amnesty, Senator Goldwater, 4348
Export Administration Act Amendments, President Carter, 13775
Halt B-1 Bomber, Church of the Brethren, 5016
Hydrographic Center, Suitland, Md., Relocation, Representative Steers, 32821
Indian Ocean Policy (U.S.-Soviet joint), 31956
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman, 31900
———Paul C. Warnke, 31907
Jewish Cadet Chapel at West Point, President Carter, 22089
Lance Missile System Enhanced Radiation Warhead, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 22773
Legislative Goals, 1977-1978, Noncommissioned Officers Association, 32635
Limitation on Retired Military Pay, 23766
Look at New Lockheed, Robert W. Haack, 5565
Military and Voicing Opinions, Senator Goldwater, 19639
Military Construction Authorization Act, Representative Skubitz, 17519
Military Procurement Appropriations (H.R. 5970): Senator McIntyre, 15056
———Senator Nelson (sundry), 15061-15064
Military Survivor Benefit Plan Cost Formula Versus Civil Service Formula, Representative Stratton, 100
Military Unionization, Senator Thurmond, 8286
Minority Views on Nomination of Paul C. Warnke to be Chief U.S. SALT Negotiator, Senator Griffin, 5499
Missing in Action Issue, exchange between Representative Dornan and Leonard Woodcock, 27737, 27738
MX Missiles, Senator McIntyre, 33102
Neutron Bomb: Peierls, Rudolf, 30705
———Prosterman, R. L., 30706
Neutron Bomb Funding: Senator Heinz, 22008, 22763
———Senator Kennedy, 22792
Nomination as Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Paul C. Warnke, 4162, 4163
Nonnuclear Lance Missile, Senator Griffin, 11008
Numerical Disparity and SALT Agreements, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6409-6411
Opposition to Blanket Pardon for Draft Dodgers or Deserters (sundry), Representative Hammerschmidt and others, 899, 903
Panama Canal and National Defense: Senator Goldwater, 38574
Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 31209, 31210
Philosophy for a Soldier, Bruce C. Clarke, 38127
Policy on Modernization, Readiness and Manpower, Air Force Association (sundry), 1277-1281
Proposed Arms Sales, Senator Sparkman, 38494
Proposed Executive Order on Security Classification, Representative Preyer, 33705
Renegotiation Board, Representative Parren J. Mitchell, 24189
Renegotiation Process Reform, Hyman G. Rickover, 23143
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959: Representative Brooks, 23944
———Richard W. Gutmann, 24489
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, GAO, 15687
Repressive Nonproliferation Policy, Llewelln King, 19041
Special Discharge Review System, Maudine R. Cooper, 21085
Strategic Experts Question SALT Strategy (sundry), 17347
Strategic Options and Arms Control, Jeremy J. Stone, 9385
Strengthen Nuclear Defense, Hamilton Fish, Sr., 8893
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Representative Pepper, 11566
———(sundry), 9822-9826
Veterans' Administration Budget Requests, American Legion, 6758
Viability of Strategic Forces, Representative Price, 24601
Vietnam amnesty, Walter D. Kring, 5774
War Powers Resolution, Herbert J. Hansell, 24889
Warnke, Paul C., ACDA Nomination, Representative McDonald, 5782
Women in Combat, Andrew Gatsis, 20467
Women in Military (sundry), 30225
World War II WASP Service Recognition, Senator Goldwater, 16592
*Studies*
Civilian Marksmanship Program, Arthur D. Little Co., 23784-23786
Defense Employment and Military Installations in Pennsylvania, 19968
Federal Procurement and Regional Unemployment, Laurence Zabar, 11986
Military Subcontracts, Northeast-Midwest Research Institute, 23790-23792
Procurement Practices, Council on Economic Priorities, 4224
Reconciliation After Vietnam, Lawrence M. Baskir and William A. Strauss (excerpt), 2253-2258
Sale of Advanced Combat Aircraft to Saudi Arabia, Steven J. Rosen, 38367
Slow To Take Offense: Bombers, Cruise Missiles, and Prudent Deterrence, Francis P. Hoeber, 11833
U.S. and NATO Command Structures, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 37956
*Summaries*
Arms Sales Notifications, Herbert Y. Schandler, 12016
Athens Plan for Military Personnel, VFW Post 2872, 13341
Export Administration Act Amendments (S. 69), 13770
Historical Totals of U.S. Economic and Military Assistance, 27375, 27376
Military Manpower and the All-Volunteer Force, Richard V. L. Cooper, 31491
Significant Changes and Major Items in Appropriations Bill (H.R. 7933) Committee on Appropriations (Senate), 23497
World Military and Social Expenditures, Ruth L. Sivard, 14517
World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
*Survey*
Public wants stronger defense, favors B-1, Opinion Research Corp., 2492, 2493
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 and estimates and amounts recommended in H.R. 7933 for fiscal 1978, 20709
———comparison, 28441-28444
———selected data (sundry), 23498, 23513, 23767, 23768-23777, 23782
———supplemental authorization, 1978 conference action, 36630
Arms sales: selected data, 12016
Average age of flag rank retirements (sundry), 23357
Budget: selected data, 24474
Comparison of world priority spending (selected data), 19041
Enlisted personnel: types of discharges issued during Vietnam era, 931
Foreign military sales agreements (selected data), 5968-5970
Handicapped placement program (selected data), 12834
Industrial base: profits, 24170
Less-than-honorable discharges: impact on employment opportunities, 931
Military and nuclear strength: comparison of Russian and United States (selected data), 39626, 39627
Military assistance to Portugal (selected data), 7527
Military construction: comparative statement of new budget authority, 27246
———selected data, 21463, 21464
Military Construction Authorization Act: Senate additions (selected data), 17522-17524
Military procurement: appropriations (selected data), 14838, 14858, 14859
Military strength, 22648
———assessment (selected data), 341, 342
Nuclear reactor diversion, 25048
Russia: missile forces, 5065, 5066
Strategic petroleum reserves: development schedule, 18066
U.S.-Russia balance of power: index, 981
U.S. Forces in Europe: restructuring costs, 7792
U.S. Government use of Panama Canal (selected data), 31280
Vietnam-era draft and military absence offenders: characteristics, 932
*Telegrams*
Civilian marksmanship program (sundry), 23787
Convention on Prohibition of Military or Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Senator Pell, 15248
Hydrographic Center, Suitland, Md. relocation (sundry Representatives), 32826
*Testimony*
SALT Treaties, Marshall D. Shulman, Committee on International Relations (House), 36028
*Texts of*
Arms Control Impact Information Provisions of Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 22009
H.R. 2039, Military Discharge Review Boards, 1811
H.R. 3222, Defense Production Act Amendments, 3908
H.R. 5840, Export Administration Amendments, 13811
S. Con. Res. 2, military personnel missing or killed in action and body not recovered in Southeast Asia, 4754
S. Con. Res. 3, establish Presidential task force on MIA/POW's, 4756
S. 274, Armed Forces Union Organization Prohibition Act, 29693
S. 695, Defense Production Act Amendments, 33223
S. 1372, establishing position of Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, 18263
S. 1474, military construction appropriations, 14688
S. 1863, aircraft and missile procurement appropriations, 32936
Treaty on Prohibiton of Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed, Ocean Floor, and in Subsoil, 23909-23911
*Transcripts*
Resolving Unfinished Business of the War, sundry participants, 9456-9462
U.S./Soviet Military Balance seminar, 4081-4088

AIR FORCE

*Addresses*
B-1 Bomber, Senator Proxmire (series), 23129-23553
Commencement, Jeffrey A. Mumford, NCO Leadership School, MacDill AFB, Fla., 28303
Flight Simulator Systems, Senator Goldwater, Williams AFB, Ariz., 14990
Future Role of the Military, William G. Moore, Jr., Altus, Okla. Chamber of Commerce, 13920
Hundredth Night, Senator Goldwater, USAF Academy, 9048
Strategic Defense Strengths, David C. Jones, 30484, 31495
*Appointment*
Board of Visitors, U.S. Air Force Academy, 3797
*Articles and editorials*
A-10 Survivability in Attack Role Shown During Simulated Combat, 20491, 20624
After 33 Years WASP's Toast a Victory, 37727
B-1—Unneeded Weapon, 21431



B-1 Afterthoughts Provoke Debate, 23520
B-1 Bomber—Luxury We Can Refuse, Senator Culver, 22053
B-1 Bomber—What Will Carter Decide?, 5879
B-1 Is Urgently Needed, 20888, 21140
B-1 Offers Advantages Cruise Missiles Can't Match, 24330
Battle to Save Loring AFB, 31636
Belated Benefits for AAF's Women Pilots, 12985
Big War's Flying Females Stifle Yawns Over New Crop, 30426
Birth of the Confederate Air Force, 34776
Birth of U.S. Air Force, 29715
Bomber Decision Deserves Review, 39070
Buffalo, N.Y. Rescued by Air Force, 5121
Build the B-1, 20203
Case for the B-1 Bomber, 19318, 19559
Cruise Missile (sundry), 32913
Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 36139
Defense Needs Plowhorse, Not B-1, 16597, 16720, 20888
Disaster May Follow B-1 Scrapping, 39069
Dubious Decision, and a Disturbing Pattern, 27775
Dump the B-1, 20925
Ex-Pilot Bares '72 Mutiny by B-52 Crews, 21789
F-18, 34809
Fifinella and Friends, 24734
Frankford Arsenal Closing (sundry), 8558
How AWACS Gives Big Battle Picture, 28711
How To Keep the Russians Away, 23120, 25348
Is TacAir Dead?, 35878
Is There a B-2 Bomber in Our Future?, 38683
Jack Frost Arctic Exercise, 8001
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, 38846, 38849, 39232, 39236
Jane's Warns Carter on Scrapping B-1, 39668
Lobbying for B-1 Bomber, 10349
Loring AFB—Too Costly To Close, 21468
Mr. Carter and B-1, 21432
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry (sundry), 2474-2476
Other Story About Controversial B-1, 12212
Our Security Will Follow B-1 to the Scrap Heap, Representative Badham, 28929
Pease AFB Rates SAC Excellent (sundry), 27560
Phasing Out of Clark, Subic Bases?, 9724
Public Support Sought for WASPs, 12609
Some Consequences of B-1 Decision, 22602
Soviet Tactical Airpower, 36153
Strategic Bombers—Case of Terminal Amnesia, 32930
Survey on Military Unions, 4469
The More You Know, the Higher You Go!, 27789
Those Magnificent Women in Their Flying Machines, 12378
To Right a 33-Year-Old Wrong: Veterans' Benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP), 31378
Total Airlift System, 7563
23d Tactical Fighter Wing Wins Royal Air Force Bombing Competition, 34039
USAF in Alaska, 14558
Warm Up the Jennies, 22857
WASP's: Forgotten Warriors, 32750
What Air Defense?, 13005
Who Can Say What?—Disagreement Over Canal, 37504
Why the B-1 Is Vital to Our Defense, 22135
Wild Green Yonder, 16878, 16990
William Cleckner Receives Commendation Medal, 11510
Wise Move on B-1 (sundry), 22286
Women's Air Force Service Pilot, 3716
*Bills and resolutions*
Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps flight instruction program: relief for eligible survivors of (see H.R. 4609)
Chief of Biomedical Sciences Corps: rank of brigadier general (see S. 232; H.R. 4540)
Civil aircraft: use for national defense (see H.R. 2637*)
Dental care: provide more efficient (see H.R. 6038)
Eaker, Ira C.: present gold medal to (see S. 425)
Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home: convey property for (see S. 2280; H.R. 9304)
Optometry service: establish (see H.R. 3894)
Retirement: provide for (see H.R. 100)
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: provide recognition for active duty status (see H.R. 3277, 3321, 5087, 5170, 5171, 5211, 6450)
*Book*
WASP Mathematics Work Book: Your Responsibilities (excerpt), 36951
*Broadcast*
B-1 Bomber, WPIX (New York), 25797
*Document*
Obligation of funds for B-1 bomber (sundry), 33876, 33877
*Factsheets*
Air Force Aid Society, 13345
B-1 Aircraft Testing, 14841
B-1 bomber team, Robert J. Collier trophy recipient, 9051
Women's Air Force Service Pilots, 4118
*Interview*
B-1 bomber: John W. R. Taylor, 20231
*Letters*
Air Force officers' positions on Panama Canal treaties, (sundry), 37503-37505
Arms sales, H. M. Fish, 32845
Authorize gold medal to Ira C. Eaker, Richard R. Albrecht, 2135
B-1 bomber: Senator Anderson, to President Carter, 18246
———Charles C. Blanton, 21130
———Robert Brammer, 1579
———Senator Robert C. Byrd, 21432
———President Carter, 33467
———Representatives Dornan, Symms, and Sikes, 33470
———Russell E. Dougherty (excerpt), 38428
———Elmer Fasol, 23950
———Gene R. La Rocque, 3951
———several mayors, to President Carter, 2595
———Elmer B. Staats, 33529
———Secretary of the Air Force Stetson, 18650
———Norman Walters, 25056
B-1 bomber design characteristics, 19770
B-1 bomber program cancellation (sundry), 34035, 34061
Employment of handicapped persons, 12833
F-15 supersonic fighters sale to Saudi Arabia (sundry), 35123, 35124
Funding of B-1 bomber, Representative Price to President Carter, 38425
Loring AFB Maine, Harold C. Pachios, 21467
Manned bomber and missile carrier funding, Secretary of Defense Harold Brown, 32920
Military transport of congressional travel, Charles C. Blanton, 34784
Minuteman III missile appropriations, 34484
North Carolina bombing range (sundry), 21472
Objections to production of B-1 bomber, by 92 Members of the House, 20929
Response to Representative Carr's allegations against the B-1 bomber, W. Mullins to Representative Alexander, 20311
Response to Senator Proxmire concerning misuse of Government aircraft, 37963
Response to Senator Proxmire concerning misuse of Government aircraft, Charles C. Blanton, 37963
Strategic Air Command, Russell E. Dougherty, 27810
Support for B-1 bomber, Representative Alexander to President Carter, 20311
*Lists*
Depot maintenance management study group, 23521
Organizations opposing B-1 bomber, 1579
Persons traveling to Navy-Air Force football game at Government expense, 37963
Vigil locations to stop B-1 bomber, 1581
*Memorandums*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742
Panama Canal treaties, David C. Jones, 37503
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (1943), C. R. Ledbetter, 34377
*Message*
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, David C. Jones to Air Force commanders, 34157
*Opinion poll*
B-1 bomber program: Opinion Research Corp., 2592
*Paper*
Position on Congressman Carr's Allegations Against B-1 Bomber, 18651, 19771
*Poem*
High Flight, 38319
*Press conference*
B-1 bomber, Senators McGovern and Proxmire, 1579
*Press releases*
B-1 bomber cancellation, Senator McGovern, 21788
Has the military been muzzled on Panama Canal?, 34158
*Questions and answers*
B-1 bomber study, Jody Powell, 20344
Weapons, Alton Slay, 23505, 23516, 23525
*Remarks in House*
A-10 aircraft: appropriations for, 20675
Academy Board of Visitors: appointment of Representative Bob Wilson, 5033
———resignation of Representative Treen, 5033
Air Force Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home: convey property for (H.R. 9304), 30960
Aircraft: modifications for cargo purposes (H.R. 2637), 8231
B-1 bomber: authorizing, 34698, 34767
———cancellation, 34176
———cost accounting, 18094
———cruise missile offered as replacement for, 36270
———development assessment, 19350
———funding controversy, 11613, 11943, 12112, 12328, 12841, 13032, 34035, 34060, 34161, 34713, 34784-34786, 35866
———House action not anticipated on, 38949
———opposition, 20925, 20929
———President Carter's decision to cancel, 21691, 21693, 22073, 22096, 22099, 22107, 22123, 22134, 22536, 22886, 23120, 23124, 23950, 23958, 25348, 27798, 25359 ESB 77-07-29
———production, 5879, 39679
———Representative Anderson of California did not cosign letter to President Carter, 21157
———research and development assessment, 17447
———resumption of consideration on bill to construct modified aircraft, 33193
———smear attack by Terry Provance, 16910
Berlin, William A.: Education Services Award recipient, 27788
Biel, Thomas J.: tribute upon retirement, 15532
Chapman, Peter Hayden, II: 1550th Aircrew Training and Test Wing's Chapman Hall at Kirkland Air Force Base dedicated in honor of, 16691
Cruise missile: range limitations, 34784-34786, 35866
Cruise missiles: range limitations, 36139
F-14 aircraft: procurement slowdown, 20870
F-15 supersonic fighters: proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, 28363
F-16 Falcon: development, 14747
FB-111 aircraft: appropriations for (H.R. 8390), 32807
———authorization (H.R. 8390), 32535
FB-111H Aircraft: construction, 33193
———authorizing, 33455, 34698
Kelly, John R., Jr.: tribute, 21693
Northrop Corp.: weapon system production, 2474
Panama Canal Treaty: controversial message by David C. Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff, 34158
Procurement: illegal practices, 26550
Sound barrier: 30th anniversary of supersonic flight, 33763
Strategic bombers: inferior to Soviets, 31480
23d Tactical Fighter Wing: Royal Air Force Tactical Bombing Competition winners, 34039

Wisconsin Air National Guard: 30th anniversary, 23147–23149
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits to, 36270, 36271, 36272
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 5171), 32581
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 3321), 4117
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 5666), 9304, 10852
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP): grant veterans' benefits to (H.R. 5087), 7639, 31378
———hearings on providing veterans' benefits, 28730
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 9266), 30714
747–CMC: assessment, 34784–34786

*Remarks in Senate*
Air Force Academy: appointments to Board of Visitors, 6163
B–1 bomber: administration decision to terminate program, 38849
———alternatives, 21431
———bargaining role in SALT, 34960
———costs, 7981
———court case on environmental impact, 13742
———funding, 23533, 26411, 34484, 34507, 39165, 39229, 23501 SSB 77-07-18
———funding and development, 10139
———Opinion Research Corp. survey, 2592
———President Carter's decision to cancel, 21788, 21897, 21926, 21948, 22025, 22034, 22297, 22308, 22841
———production, 37
———production postponement, 1578
———reassess, 32225
———response to pamphlet, 4844
———resumption of expenditures, 33876
Cannon, Senator: Air Force Association Award, 31461
Chayes, Antonia H.: nomination, 24253
Chief, Biomedical Sciences Corps: rank of brigadier general (S. 232), 1172
Civil Air Patrol: charitable contribution tax deduction (S. 587), 3281
Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa: TACAN contract, 27564
Eaker, Ira C.: authorize gold medal (S. 425), 2135
———authorize medal on behalf of Congress (S. 425), 14681
Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home Foundation, Inc.: conveyance of certain lands (S. 2280), 36522
F–15 Eagle aircraft: procurement reduction, 8506, 9146
Hume, John C.: Reserve retirement credit (S. 1139), 9205
Kincheloe AFB, Mich.: closure, 24035
Loring AFB, Limestone, Maine: proposed reductions, 31636
Maglione, Ralph J.: tribute, 2795, 2803
Manned penetrating bomber: study, 36855
Mark, Hans M.: nomination, 24253
Misuse of Government aircraft: transportation to Navy-Air Force football game, 37962
Pease AFB: SAC rating, 27560
Stetson, John C.: nomination, 10466
Strategic airlift: improve capabilities, 7563
Utah Air Force Junior ROTC: tribute, 29946
Women: strategic missile launch crew service, 30850

*Reports*
Air Force Aid Society, Reginald C. Harmon, 13344
Annual, Aerospace Education Foundation (excerpts), 32248
F–18 Prototype Flight Test, 15052
Modernization of SAC Bomber (excerpt), 18745
SALT and the B–1 Bomber (excerpt), 19338

*Resolutions by organization*
B–1 bomber, South Central Region of Air Force Association, 20456

*Statements*
Air Force Position on Congressman Carr Allegations Against the B–1, 20311
B–1 Bomber Cancellation, President Carter, 21788
———Pro and Con—Counter-Rebuttal, Representative Carr, 20931–20936
———Production Cancellation, Secretary Brown, 26266
———(sundry), 1580–1582
Cruise Missile Arms Control Impact, 32924–32928
Cruise Missile Research and Development: Committee on Armed Services (Senate), 32931
———Senator Bumpers, 32929
Impact of Closing Loring AFB, Maine, Paul Haines, 21467
Thirteenth Anniversary, Senator Garn, 29715
WASP Program, W. Bruce Arnold, 3717
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots Recognition (sundry), American Legion, 18106

*Study*
Slow to Take Offense, Francis P. Hoeber (excerpt), 22300

*Summaries*
B–1 aircraft program status, GAO, 7981
Civil Air Patrol, 23510

*Table*
Fighter accident rates, 33466

*Telegrams*
B–1 bomber delay, sundry Members of Congress, 22070
Military status of WASP's (sundry), Loraine Zillner and others, 36951
Minuteman III missile appropriations (sundry), 34484, 34485

*Transcript*
Flight Tests on F–18 Prototype, 15051

ARMY

*Addresses*
Commencement, Secretary Alexander, 18561
Professional Soldier and Civilian Society, Henry A. Shockley, 15012
Thank You to America, Michael D. Putman, Fort Jackson, S.C., 9452

*Analysis*
"New-Look Army": Alpern-Fuller Newsweek Article, Representative Steiger, 11452–11458

*Appointment*
Board of Visitors, U.S. Military Academy, 3797

*Articles and editorials*
Black Berets—Rangers, 17243
Cheating at West Point, 2043
Floating Corps Museum To Visit Kansas City, 3305
General Lewis B. Hershey Dies (sundry), 16134
General Tells Why the Army Is Its Own Worst Enemy, 29773
Ground Troops in Korea, 19564
I Was a Hello Girl, 12718
In Lieu of Dams, 38076, 38361
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, 26540
Stepping Up Neutron Bomb Promotion, 39712
Tactics Shift With New Army Weaponry, 21423
Test of Character—Howard Callaway, 23637
Warren H. Abernathy Ends Military Career, 14316
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted?, 39688

*Bills and resolutions*
Cemeteries: appropriations for (see H.R. 7554*)
Corps of Engineers: aid in clearing navigable streams (see S. 1386; H.R. 6705, 6891)
———appropriations (see H.R. 7553*)
———clarify authority over navigable waters (see S. 867; H.R. 4231)
———expedite approval of permits for navigation projects (see S. 1985)
———jurisdiction of navigable waters (see H.R. 1346)
———modernize programs of (see S. 774)
———require economy in projects on rivers and harbors (see H.R. 7744*)
———require statutory authorization for certain projects by (see H.R. 5347)
———use no less than 40 percent local workers in areas of high unemployment (see H.R. 8870)
Dental care: provide more efficient (see H.R. 6038)
Docks: issue easements for certain (see H.R. 697)
Fort De Russy: establish mental health clinic in facilities at (see S. 132; H.R. 5232)
Ft. Bliss, Tex.: acquire lands near (see H.R. 5609)
Gulfport Harbor, Miss.: deepen channel (see H.R. 1514)
Optometry Corps: establish (see H.R. 3894)
Public port or industrial facilities: conveyance of land relative to development of certain (see H.R. 9619)
Retirement: provide for (see H.R. 100)
Signal Corps: credit for service in, by certain women (see S. 1414; H.R. 6765, 6961, 7067, 7238, 7427, 8008, 8433)
Upgrading of less than honorable discharges: opposition to expenditure of funds to promote (see H. Con. Res. 199)
Utah: convey lands in (see H.R. 8662)
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps: credit service in, as active duty (see H.R. 4506)

*Biographies*
Deane, John R., Jr., 2264, 2265
Frederick C. Weyand, 18441

*Citations*
Mary E. Walker, Medal of Honor, President Andrew Johnson (1865), 26089
Warren H. Abernathy, Meritorious Service Medal, 14316

*Court decision*
Maremont v. Donald H. Rumsfeld (Dept. of Defense machinegun purchase), 19282

*Document*
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training (UHPT) Consolidation (rebuttal), 30785

*Factsheets*
Anti-U.S. Demonstrations by Panamanian Students, 22717
Dickey-Lincoln Power Project, Maine, Corps of Engineers, 7133

*History*
Nurse Corps, 6792

*Letters*
Alaska ROTC program, Governor Jay S. Hammond, 15021
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Wash., navigation construction, R. C. Marshall, 9620
Corps of Engineers disposal of dredged material, Senator Bumpers, 39188
Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters (sundry), 21327
Development of advanced diesel engine for XM-1 tank, Representative Vander Jagt, 11127
Environmental modification licenses, 21097
Fort Devens base realignment study, 10972
Frankford Arsenal closing, exchange between Vice President Mondale and Secretary of Defense Brown, 3584
Grays Harbor, Wash., Navigation Channel project, R. C. Marshall, 11638
Increasing opportunities for minority business participation in property movement and storage, H. R. Del Mar, 7900
National dam safety program, Victor V. Veysey, 10745
Opposition to authorization for proposed Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, Representative Skubitz to Representative Price, 17519
Panama Canal student demonstrations, Charles R. Ford, 22717
Pilot project to construct Army Reserve Center (sundry), Representative Bedell and Maj. Gen. Henry Mohr, 17526
Proposed Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, Representative Skubitz to General Robert Malley, 17520
Tocks Island Lake project, 14453
Water Pollution Control Act, 7839
Waterway user charges, Assistant Secretary Veysey, 6344



West Point Academy's honor code, John B. Chickering, 11195

*Lists*
Corps of Engineers inland navigation projects, 38665
Corps of Engineers water projects deleted, 4809
Inland navigation projects, Corps of Engineers, 16888
New England women in Signal Corps, World War I, 12720
Water projects recommended for deauthorization, 24892, 24893

*Papers*
All Volunteer Force Efficiencies, 23623
Wetlands (campaign position) President Carter, 6985

*Press release*
Flood control lakes prevent damages, Corps of Engineers, 13764

*Remarks in House*
All-volunteer Armed Forces: status, 12030
Alton, Ill.: locks and dam No. 26 construction, 4110
Callaway, Howard (Bo): persecution and character assassination, 26539
Corps of Engineers: limit jurisdiction to navigable waters, 10427, 10429, 10875, 11539
———limit programs to commercial navigation (H.R. 4231), 6568
———require statutory authorization for each canal maintenance project (H.R. 5347), 8465
Deane, John R., Jr.: tribute upon retirement, 2369
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: alternatives to proposed, 38076
Diesel tank engine: continue development, 12104
Environmental Protection Agency: use of mid-Atlantic monitoring helicopter, 26624
EPA sampling of coastal waters: return of loaned helicopter, 25080–25083
Fleming, W. H.: grass mowing license fee, 21097
Fort De Russy, Hawaii: establish mental health clinic at (H.R. 5232), 8222
Fort Devens, Mass.: termination of reduction studies, 10971
Germ warfare testing: public right to know, 9716
Helicopters: use of Army craft by EPA, 29497
Jackass Bend, Mo.: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637
Kjellstrom, John A.: tribute, 17349
Korea: withdrawal of American troops, 20608, 20629
Manning, Bill: Silver Star recipient, 1356
Military Academy: anniversary, 7813
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 23375
New-Look Army: analysis of Newsweek article, 11107
———response to Newsweek article, 11452
Quincy Bay, Miss.: siltation problems, 5380
River and harbor dredging operations: establish policy relating to Corps of Engineers contracts for (H.R. 7744), 31061
Singlaub, John K.: position on withdrawal of American troops from Korea, 16171, 16222
———to testify on American troop withdrawal from Korea, 15864
Weyand, Fred C.: tribute, 1841
XM-1 Tank: increase authorization to continue development of advanced diesel engine, 11127

*Remarks in Senate*
Abernathy, Warren H.: tribute, 14315
Alton, Ill.: locks and dam 26 replacement (H.R. 8309), 39307
Corps of Engineers: authorize Kentucky and West Virginia flood protection on expedited basis (S. 1387), 12174
———beach erosion control cost increase (S. 1374), 11980
———dredging and filing permits (S. 1985), 26054
———extend termination date of Water Resources Control Act (S. 1036), 8107
———modify Grays Harbor Navigation Channel, Wash., project (S. 1337), 11638
———navigable water jurisdiction, 21327
———restrict authority (S. 597), 3507
———revise procedures and activities involving (S. 774), 5190
———technical assistance to States regarding flood control (S. 1386), 12174
———water supply projects (S. 1143), S9208
Deane, John R., Jr.: tribute, 2179, 2264
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway: deauthorization, 37288
Fort DeRussy, Hawaii: use of, for mental health clinic (S. 132), 683
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.: review closing, 3583
Grays Harbor, Wash., Navigation Channel modification: provisions (S. 1337), 11638-11640
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16133, 16802
———tribute, 16867
La Berge, Walter B.: nomination, 24253
Light divisions: proposed emphasis, 33096
Military Academy: appointments to Board of Visitors, 6163
National Guard: credit employment for civil service retirement purposes (S. 1390), 12175
North Korea: helicopter attack, 23085, 23103, 23104, 23351
Philippine veterans: benefits for certain (S. 129), 682
Singlaub, John K.: summoned to Washington for disagreeing with policy of withdrawing American troops from South Korea, 15840
Volunteer Army: quality of program, 23359
Walker, Mary E.: restoration of Congressional Medal of Honor (S.J. Res. 33), 5857
———restoration of Medal of Honor, 26089
Waterways: user charges (S. 923), 6343
West Point: conference on volunteer force proposals, 26903
World War I: service credit for telephone operating units of Signal Corps (S. 1414), 12718

*Reports*
Improving Internal Auditing in the Department of the Army (H. Rept. 95–807), 37032
1976 Year End, 13753
Readiness of Strategic Army Forces, GAO (excerpt), 18646

*Resolutions by organization*
Physician shortage, Lawton, Okla., City Council, 39482

*Statements*
Dickey-Lincoln Hydroelectric Project, Senator Hathaway, 35597
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, Representative Edgar, 6437
Military Procurement Appropriations—XM–1 Tank, Senator Bartlett, 14936
Reserve Mine Co. Permits for Taconite Tailings Disposal Basin Construction, Senator Anderson, 15006
Section 404 Permit Program, Corps of Engineers, 9955
Vietnam-Era Discharge Program, Paul D. Phillips, 20884

*Telegram*
Alaska ROTC program (sundry), 15021

MARINE CORPS

*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Track Record—V/STOL, 34516
Marines Fighting for Air, 34513
Seeking Some Alternatives for Naval Force, 25130
V/STOL—An Idea Whose Time Has Come, 34518
V/STOL and the CV, 34514
V/STOL on the Big Carriers, 34521
V/STOL Will Do the Job From Carriers, Platforms or Whatever, 34510
Yak–36 Capabilities, 34517

*Bills and resolutions*
Father of the United States Marine Corps: name John Adams the (see H. Con. Res. 173)
Retired pay: recomputation of certain (see H.R. 2685)
Sergeant major: recompute retired pay for persons serving as (see H.R. 10343)

*Press release*
Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station, Hawaii, Protecting Environment, Environmental Protection Agency, 39508

*Remarks in House*
Blaz, Vicente T.: Guamanian brigadier general, 9539
Camp Pendleton, Calif.: convert certain acreage for national park, 229
———study feasibility of converting part of, into national park (H.R. 734), 11125

*Remarks in Senate*
Advanced Harrier aircraft: assessment, 34509, 34513–34517, 34520, 34633
Anniversary: tribute on 202d, 37460
Firepower systems: position on, 6963
Fleming, Henry C., III: relief (S. 241), 1179
Light divisions: proposed emphasis, 33096
V/STOL aircraft: assessment, 34509, 34513–34517, 34520, 34633
Youth Fitness Championship competition: tribute to Bobby Byrd and Joseph Wheeler HS, Marietta, Ga., 20350

*Report*
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training, 23816

NAVY

*Addresses*
Christening of U.S.S. *New York City* (nuclear submarine), Senator Moynihan, 27563
Commissioning of U.S.S. *Peterson*, Representative Gilman, 22600
Dedication of U.S.S. *Indianapolis* (nuclear submarine), Senator Lugar, 26913
Launching of Nuclear Submarine *New York City*, Senator Moynihan, 24026
Naval Development of Oceangoing Vessels, Representative John Murphy, Propeller Club, N.Y., 12112
New Orleans Navy Day Observance, Edward Hidalgo, 35886
*Phoenix* Keel-Laying Ceremony, Representative Rhodes, 25980
Strategic Mobility at Sea, John D. Johnson, Jr., 38673

*Articles and editorials*
Aircraft Carrier Size, 25140
American Maritime Strategy and Soviet Naval Expansion, 20704
Avionics Unit Handles Special Needs, 4335
Backfire—Long Shadow on Sea-Lanes, 25127
Balance of Power—Choke Points, 23123
Bath-Built Ships Delivered to States Steamship, 3715
Behemoths at Sea, 722
Big Carrier Advocates Block Funding Shift, 16583
Build and Charter Plan Advanced by Military Sealift Command, 17834
Cruise Missiles, 10718
Dwindling Navy, 29415
Editor of Jane's Calls U.S. Volunteer Force Asset, 31499
End Of an Era—*Franklin D. Roosevelt*, 20651
Evicted by Ethiopia—Fate of Naval Medical Research Unit Undecided, 20203
George J. Dufek (sundry), 6139
Hard Choices on Aircraft Procurement (sundry), 11209
Harrier Carrier, 28718
"I Take Thee Navy", 16717
Jane's Sees U.S.-Soviet Skim Ship Rival, 5262
Life in the Shipyards, 9305
Maritime Strategy and the Super-Powers, 34164
Memo Raps Navy on F–14 Spending, 29720
Miramar Pilots Who Fly Them Defend F–14 Tomcats, 24799
Missile the Russians Fear Most, 6129
Naval Balance—Not Just a Numbers Game, 18355, 19586
Naval Balance (excerpts), 26256
Navy Cites Edgar Prina for Career of Yeoman Service, 38114
Navy Hero Picked for High Job, 37859

Navy Presses Case for Carriers, 9939
Navy Shipbuilding Plans, 36675
Navy Studies Find A-18 Less Capable Than A-7E in Most Areas, 14627
Nostalgic Ex-Crew Tries To Save *St. Louis*, 38814
Pentagon To Try Awarding Contracts for Same Weapons to 2 Manufacturers, 38191
Phasing Out of Clark, Subic Bases?, 9724
PHM Flies Into Heavy Opposition, 25137
Pioneer Sapp Leaves Mark on Naval Academy, 22633
Rhode Island—Navy Pullout Still Hurts, 9243
Rhode Island 4 Years Later: Pullout Still Hurts, 9161
*St. Louis* Awaits Scrap Heap (sundry), 4111
Sea Cadets at 15, 31642
Sea Control or Power Projection?, 25794
Sea Power of the State, 38585
———(excerpts), 31280
———(translated from Russian), 32545
Seeking Some Alternatives for Naval Force, 25130
W. Graham Claytor—New Navy Head, 4106
*Bills and resolutions*
Adak Naval Station, Alaska: employment contracts for employees at (see S. 2024)
Charleston Naval Shipyard: relief of certain employees of (see S. 1909; H.R. 8211)
CVN nuclear attack aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for (see S. 308)
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: close to commercial production (see H.R. 10384)
Fort Ruger Military Reservation, Hawaii: convey lands in (see H.R. 8148)
Hawaii: convey property in (see S. 936)
Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii: feasibility project to clear naval ordnance on (see S. 221)
Maritime academies: appoint students as reserve midshipmen (see H.R. 1091, 3922, 7501)
Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N.J.: convey lands to Airport Association for an airship museum (see H.R. 2263)
Naval Observatory: change name of publication of (see H.R. 3532)
Naval Ordnance Systems Command: relief for certain employees (see H.R. 1612*)
Naval petroleum reserves: amend law relative to (see H.R. 8727)
———appropriations for (see H.R. 7636*)
———rates of petroleum production and pipeline use relative to (see H.R. 9317)
Nuclear propulsion information: secrecy of (see H.R. 226)
Optometry Corps: establish (see H.R. 3894)
Quarters: reimbursement for expenses of certain (see H.R. 6277)
*Sanctuary* (U.S.S.): transfer of (see H.R. 9785)
U.S.S. *Wyoming*: convey silver service to Wyoming State Museum (see S. 1908; H.R. 8471)
Vessels: appropriations for procurement of (see H.R. 1755, 2011)
———authorize appropriations for procurement of (see H.R. 4258)
———prohibit construction outside U.S. (see H.R. 993)
———sale of certain (see S. 854*)
Women: prescribe kind of military duty (see H.R. 7431)
*Biography*
Miller, Gerald E., 1283
*Certificate*
Naval Accomplishments of J. W. Middendorf, II, 4522
*Colloquy*
CTX aircraft procurement, Senators Goldwater, Tower, Metzenbaum, and Stennis, 31965, 31966
*Document*
Undergraduate Helicopter Pilot Training (UHPT) Consolidation (rebuttal), 30785
*Factsheet*
Shark Chaser Program, 24527
*Letters*
Cancellation of shark repellent use (sundry), 24527
Competitive bidding in CTX aircraft purchase, correspondence between Senator Goldwater and Secretary of the Navy W. Graham Claytor, Jr., 36234
CTX aircraft contract, exchange of correspondence with Senator Goldwater, 37263
CTX aircraft procurement, Senator Goldwater, 37939
———Senators Goldwater and Metzenbaum, 31966
Enforcer aircraft (sundry), 23517
F-18 mission capability, William G. Garvey, 32266
Masirah Island, Oman, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Naval officials, 3652
Military career incentives, Clarence W. Chambers, 32360
Naval reserves: C. W. Duncan, Jr., 14847
———(sundry), 14848, S7637
Nuclear-powered Navy, Hyman G. Rickover, 29895
Opposition to location of Project Seafarer in Upper Peninsula of Michigan, Senator Griffin and Representative Ruppe to President Carter, 4287
Response to Bennett's article on cruise missiles, Senator Hatfield, 6129
*Lists*
Participants to Antarctica's C-130 Hercules aircraft rescue, 1887
Persons traveling to Navy-Air Force football game at Government expense, 37963
*Poem*
Blue Angels, Nettie Brown, 3960
*Remarks in House*
A-7E aircraft: response to President's statement relative to being obsolete, 14626
Appropriations: review services of tankers and tugs, 11535
Blue Angels flight demonstration squadron: tribute, 3960
Budget rescission: second (H.R. 3839), 6173
Carroll, Kent J.: John Paul Jones Award nomination, 6020
Collins Radio: contract dispute, 37873
CVV carriers: development, 13969
Dubrow Electronics: contract dispute, 37874
Elk Hills petroleum reserve: results of openup, 14631
Ingalls Shipbuilding Division of Litton Industries: production of fleet ships, 34038
"Jane's Fighting Ships": evaluation of world naval forces, 31499
LAMPS helicopter: contract splitting for development of, 38190
Light airborne multipurpose system (LAMPS): development of air vehicle, 12844
Long, Robert L. J.: tribute, 20224
McKee, Fran: tribute to first woman line admiral, 965
Middendorf, J. William, II: tribute, 4522
Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc.: authorize sale of two obsolete vessels to (S. 854), 36609
Naval Academy Board of Visitors: appointment of Representatives Flood, McKay, Kemp, and Holt, 5033
Naval shipbuilding program: status, 9267
Navy Ships Control Center: questionable procurement practices, 37873
New Orleans, La.: Navy Day observance, 35886
Oakland, Calif. Naval Hospital: staffing and materials shortage, 33736
*Peterson*, U.S.S.: commissioning, 22600
*Philadelphia*, (U.S.S.): dedication, 21330
*Phoenix*, U.S.S.: Keel-laying ceremony, 25980
PoliCom Inc.: contract dispute, 37873
Prina, L. Edgar: tribute on retirement, 38114
Procurement: illegal practices, 26550
Project Seafarer: opposition to location in Upper Peninsula of Michigan, 4286
*St. Louis*, U.S.S.: efforts to save, 4110, 38814, 38823
*Sequoia* (Presidential yacht): preserve, 14779
Shipbuilding program: issues, 36674, 36675
Ships Parts Control Center: illegal procurement practices, 26550
Stewart Warner Electronics: contract dispute, 37874
Submarine Veterans of World War II: congressional incorporation, 228
Supercarriers: attempt to subvert will of Congress on funding of, 13968
Szarek, Vladimir J.: eulogy, 10344
Teledyne Systems: contract dispute, 37874
*Remarks in Senate*
Adak Naval Station, Alaska: civilian employees contracts (S. 2024), 27460
Aircraft carriers: adoption of small, 25139
———reprograming of funds, 16583
———tactical needs, 722
Antarctica: rescue of C-130 Hercules aircraft, 1886
Appropriations: reduction, 7927
Aviation: cost effectiveness of F-14 and VSTOL, 29719
Bath Iron Works, Maine: tribute, 3715
Charleston Naval Shipyard, South Carolina: relief of certain employees (S. 1909), 24524
Cruise missiles: development and deployment, 10717
CTX aircraft: competitive bidding, 36233, 36529
———open competition procurement, 31965
Diego Garcia Island, Indian Ocean: military facility development, 35585
*Eisenhower*, U.S.S. (aircraft carrier): completion, 29290
F-18: mission capability, 32266
Harrier carrier: proposed procurement, 28718
Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii: authorize pilot project to clear ordnance (S. 221), 1160
Misuse of Government aircraft: transportation to Navy-Air Force football game, 37962
Naval Academy Band: tribute, 24196
Naval Academy Board of Visitors: appointments, 6752
Nuclear powered aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority (S. 308), 1522
Obsolete vessels: sale to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 5850, 22400
Patrol hydrofoil missile: procurement, 25137
Rosekopf, Kenneth M.: Sailor of Year award, 31976
Russia: capability, 4337
———capability development, 7927
Shark repellent: cancellation of use, 24526
Shipbuilding: build and charter program, 24023
Southern Asia: Soviet desire of warm-water seaport, 37925
*Wyoming*, U.S.S.: possession of historic articles by State of Wyoming, 24526
*Reports*
Diego Garcia Island Facility Development, 35585
Obsolete Vessel Sale to Mid-Pacific Harvesters, Inc. (excerpt) (S. 854), 22401
*Resolutions by organization*
Boeing-Vertol Co. light airborne multipurpose systems, UAW, 10335
*Statements*
Aegis Ships, H. G. Rickover, 9080
Aircraft Carrier Authorization, H. G. Rickover, 5014
Aircraft Procurement, F. C. Turner, 11526
Need for High Capability Ships, Hyman G. Rickover, 4945
Proposed Location of Project Seafarer, President Carter, 4287
Status of Navy Shipbuilding Program, John P. Diesel, 9268
*Summary*
Vladimir J. Szarek's Accomplishments, 10344
*Table*
American and Soviet fleet strengths, 36675
*Telegram*
Cruise Missiles, 11 Members of Congress, to President Carter, 3601
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.
*Articles and editorials*
Education in the Cabinet (sundry), 35838
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 255, 300, 894, 991; H.R. 887, 1140, 2217, 5113, 5629, 6508, 7270, 8473, 8659, 9166, 9513, 9515, 9618, 10259)
*Letter*
Supporting, Senators Magnuson, Ribicoff, and Pell, 24320



*Remarks in House*
Create (H.R. 5113), 7904
Establish, 37379
———(H.R. 9618), 34117
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish, 12390, 35837
———(S. 255), 1193
———(S. 300), 1500
———(S. 894), 6083
———(S. 991), 7365, 7569, 8146, 16466, 24319
*Statement*
Establish at Cabinet Level, Senator Domenici, 35940
*Text of*
S. 991, establish, 7366
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1685; H.R. 4146, 6157)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1627), 19552
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY *see also* SECRETARY OF ENERGY.
*Articles and editorials*
$10.6 Billion? They Can't Be Serious, 33733
A Department of Energy?, 15306
Behind the Energy Fraud, 17474
Energy Bill for Bureaucrats, 36861
Energy Equations That Don't Work Out, 38524
Energy Just a Commodity—Self-Sufficiency Drive Unwise, 38631
He Plays Each Game by Its Own Rules, 22325
Proposed Budget (excerpt), 17425, 17426
What Baby DOE Will Cost, 17176, 22593
*Bills and resolutions*
Energy Research and Development Administration: rights of full-time temporary personnel of (see H.R. 10388)
Energy Research Centers: rights of part-time temporary personnel (see H.R. 9854)
Establish (see S. 826; H.R. 4263, 4466, 4806–4808, 5299, 5761, 6804)
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 826) for (see H. Con. Res. 320*)
Natural gas: jurisdiction over permits for facilities for liquefaction of (see S. 2273)
Office of Minority Economic Development: establish (see H.R. 8794)
Railroad Retirement Act: amend, relative to certain employment (see S. 2257; H.R. 9604)
Technical Information Centers: rights of part-time temporary personnel (see H.R. 9971)
*Communication from*
International Energy Program: notice of meetings, 36691
*Document*
James R. Schlesinger Nomination (sundry), 26394–26396
*Factsheet*
$10.6 Billion Budget, Western Crude Oil, Inc., 33572
*Letters*
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act (S. 2201), sundry Senators, 33377
Automobile maintenance requirements, 25331
BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant, Philip C. White to Representative Flowers, 38766
Clinch River breeder reactor construction, James Schlesinger, 16792
Conflict of interest provisions of legislation to establish, Representative Dingell and James R. Schlesinger, 26114, 26115
Consumer protection aspects of legislation, sundry exchanges between Senator Percy and Secretary Schlesinger, 34508, 34509
Enforcement actions against independent marketers, James R. Schlesinger to Representative Brooks, 26107
Establishment: Philip Handler, 15315
———Senator Stone, 15314
———sundry independent marketers of petroleum products, 15296
Federal program transition, Hudson B. Ragan, 33358
High BTU pipeline demonstration plant, Philip C. White, 33147
Home insulation shortage (sundry), 38573, 38574
Hydroelectric power facilities, S. David Freeman, 16757
Legislative provisions, James R. Schlesinger, 26031
Lynn R. Coleman Nomination, Senator Proxmire, 28725
Nominations, Eric J. Fygi, 38502
Petroleum imports, C. William Fischer, 34861
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 33361
Winter emergency planning, John F. O'Leary, 36191
*Pamphlet*
How to Improve the Efficiency of Your Oil-Fired Furnace, 37403
*Paper*
Federalization of Ideas—National Energy Department, David G. Soergel, 27875
*Remarks in House*
Coal conversion: radiation hazards, 18348
Energy Research and Development Administration: budget deferrals, 36625, 36629
Establish, 9950, 17175
———authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (S. 826) to establish, 26123
———conference report on bill (S. 826) to establish, 26000, 26103, 26106, 26112, 26116, 26117
Establish: (H.R. 4466), 5885, 6164, 6239, 6418, 6552, 6761
———(H.R. 6804), 17206, 17217, 17234, 17258, 17263, 17401, 17454, 17878, 17889, 18079
———(S. 826), 20136
Organization Act: appointment of conferees on bill (S. 826), 20136
Schlesinger, Secretary: statements on President Carter's energy program, 39623
*Remarks in Senate*
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear fuel plant utilization, 39447
Coastal zone management: policy, 36860
Coleman, Lynn R.: nomination, 28724
Deutch, John M.: nomination, 38497
Energy Regulatory Board: provisions (S. 826), 12997
Establish: appointment of conferees (S. 82), 18146
———appointment of Senator Glenn as conferee (S. 826), 20321
———conference report (S. 826), 26027, 26037
———President Carter's proposal, 5825
———provisions (S. 826), 5666, 5666-5672
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 320) correcting enrollment of conference report (S. 826), 26038
———time-limitation agreement on conference report (S. 826), 26027
———(S. 826), 10907, 12996, 14878, 15199, 15238, 15263, 15634, 15644
———provisions of bill, 15837
Insulation: allocation of supplies (S. 2219), 34420
Liquefied natural gas facilities: jurisdiction over construction permits and operating licenses (S. 2273), 36227
Nominations (sundry), 34600
O'Leary, John F.: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 34459
Schlesinger, James R.: nomination as Secretary, 26795
*Reports*
Biographical Sketches of Nominees (sundry), 34464-34483
Conference on bill (S. 826) to establish, 25015
*Statements*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, James R. Schlesinger, 18082, 18750
Impact on Free Enterprise, Milton Friedman, 17426
Nomination as Administrator of Energy Information Administration, Lincoln E. Moses, 39245
Price Monitoring Hearings, Governor Meldrin Thomson, Jr., of New Hampshire, 38287
VEPCO Action at North Anna Fault Line, John F. O'Leary, 34459
*Summary*
Legislative Provisions (S. 826), 26028
*Tables*
ERDA appropriations—congressional action, 33138–33146
Establishment: comparison of principal provisions of Senate and House bills (S. 826 and H.R. 6804), 17322
*Text of*
S. 826, establishment, 15319
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND NATURAL RESOURCES
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 591), 3283, 8306
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1481)
*Factsheet*
Establishment of New Department, 14157
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1481), 14156
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1788; H.R. 1003, 3322, 8869)
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 8869), 27794
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1788), 21751
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION; SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.
*Addresses*
Civil Rights of Handicapped, Secretary Califano, 18759, 19332
Community Services Administration, Representative Richmond, 18108
Head Start's Beginning, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, Dallas Conference, 11509
Health Care Issues, Secretary Califano, 22077
Health Maintenance Organizations, Hale Champion, 31013
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary Califano (sundry), 37384, 37385
Legislation and Philanthropy, Theodore Cooper, National Association for Hospital Development, 4073
Strengthen Office of Child Advocate, Edward Zigler, Society for Research in Child Development, 11291
*Analysis*
Education Amendments of 1977, James L. Blum, 27989
*Articles and editorials*
A Touch of Justice, Section 504, 16723
Abortions—a Vicious Ban, 19028
Agency Withholds Cancer-Risk Data, 17351
Another Affirmative Action, 25353
Another Regulation Gone Astray—HEW and Smalltown Library, 37341
Beyond Handicaps, 13848
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33921, 33922
Breaking Up HEW, 24320
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35092
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, 22625
Califano's Spur to Civil Rights, 5112
Can "Pairing" Be a Path to Busing?, 19050
Case for Medicaid Abortions, 19349
Consumer Education Project (sundry), 21313, 21314
Consumer Education Projects Expanding, 17376
Curbing Medicare Frauds—HEW Releases Wrong Statistics About Physicians, 11954
Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14072
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Education in the Cabinet (sundry), 35838
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, 38099
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
Federal Harassment Worsening, 6247
Food and Drug Administration Procedures (excerpt), 18634
Government Control Limits Med Services, 37395
Government Gone Awry, 16503
Great Saccharin Snafu, 29260

HEW and the Handicapped, 13516
HEW Nightmarish Negotiations on Teacher Assignment, 30635
HEW Plans to Immunize 20 Million Youth, 10508
HEW Says Law Allows Some Busing, 19050
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, 25408
Judge Sinks OCR's Enforcement Plans, 34243
Latest Stab at Welfare Reform (sundry), 7827
Medicare Doctors' Profits (sundry), 10028–10030
No Retreat on Abortion, 18369
Office of Consumer Education Appropriations, 10972
Officials Are Up Against Welfare Myths, 16773
Organizational Reform?, 12159
Pork-Barreling for Academe, 35868
Power and Success at HEW, 35356
Private Health Insurance—$1 a Week, 2870
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
Quotas, Goals, and Justice, 19032
Race Lottery for Teachers, 32644
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions (sundry), 32965, 32966
Ruling Bordering on Idiocy, 25353
Saccharin: Chemical in Search of an Identity, 21452
Saccharin—Health Hazard? (sundry), 29260–29264, 29353, 29354
Saccharin Ban and Delaney Clause, 21454
Saccharin Tests Followed Accepted Methods, 21452
Should Social Security Be Totally Independent Agency?, 15010
Spend More, Get Less in Education, 23956
Standards for Hospitals, 37965
Suburbs Losing Control of Schools, 23956
Sympathetic Justice, 13926
To Own a Book, 39351
Tolerance Levels Can Be Set for Chemical Carcinogens, 21457
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, 38125
Veterans Must Bond Together on VA–HEW Conflict, 13086
Views on National Health Care, 39708
What Is Wrong With U.S. Health Care? Secretary Califano, 22130
Wishing RIF Well, 1561
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7555*, 7636*)
———continuing (see S.J. Res. 91*, 97; H.J. Res. 622, 626*, 641, 642, 646)
———instruct conferees on bill (H.R. 7555) making (see H. Res. 780)
———instruct Senate conferees on bill (H.R. 7555) (see S. Res. 307*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*, 10117, 10350)
Benefits: reimburse States for erroneous payments of (see H.R. 9833)
Child development program: establish (see H.R. 2505)
Civil rights forms: relieve schools from burden of filing certain (see S. 1824)
Commissioner of Education: extend authority of (see S. 2387)
Division of Minority Mental Health Programs: establish (see S. 2373)
DNA research: regulate (see H. Res. 131)
Education funds: require hearing prior to termination of (see H.R. 7952)
Foods: distribution and labeling of (see H.R. 10358)
Heating fuel subsidy program: establish (see H.R. 3212)
Home care: provide quality assurance and utilization contracts (see H.R. 3231)
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish, to provide health program information (see H.R. 4764)
———establish to provide older persons with health program information (see H.R. 1117, 1307, 5388–5391, 9686)
Humphrey, Hubert H.: name building for (see S. 2169*; H.R. 9449)
Indian Health Service: extend certain protection to officers and employees of (see H.R. 9890)
Inspector General: supplemental appropriations for (see H.R. 10117, 10350)
Medical malpractice reinsurance program: establish (see H.R. 1218)
National guidelines for health planning: permit disapproval of, by Congress (see H.R. 10251)
Office of Education: consumer education program (see H.R. 831)
Office of Rural Health: establish (see H.R. 2118, 3041, 6165, 8699)
Safety Review Panel: establish (see S. 1632)
Social Security Administration: establish independent (see S. 1194; H.R. 1289, 5900)
Social security claims: payments of certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3227, 3228)
*Communication from*
Teacher Corps funding criteria, 1333
*Description*
Social security financing proposals, 14001
*Document*
Bill of Rights for Disabled, 17059
*Letters*
Abortion—the poor get buried, Willard Cates, Jr. and David A. Grimes, 18100
Abortions and Federal financing cases, Bodell & Magovern, P. C., 18916
Aid for Families With Dependent Children recipients, 6042
Appropriations conference, Representatives Flood and Michel, 35523
Appropriations (sundry), 21282
Califano, AMA exchange, Representative Crane, 22624
Canadian exemption to National Board of Medical Examiners requirement, Senator Tower, 13548
Constitutional questions about Labor-HEW Appropriations, H.R. 7555, Thomas I. Emerson, 18752
Consumer education program, Dustin W. Wilson, Jr., 21313
Costs of carrying out section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, American Council on Education, 19052
Department of Education, Senators Magnuson, Ribicoff, Pell, 24320
Department of HEW quota system to guarantee equal rights, exchange between Representative Walker and Secretary Califano, 22883
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: amendments (S. 1752), Dick Warden, 27988
———extension, 20770
Employee paychecks halted by stalemated Labor-HEW appropriations bill, 33546
Excess paperwork required (sundry school administrators), 2508, 2509
Federal funding of abortions, David W. Louisell, 17664
———Kansas Catholic Conference, 38689
———(sundry), 38695
Guaranteed student loan program, Senator Percy, 7204
Hairy cell leukemia and the case of Donald Coe, Glyn G. Caldwell to Representative Carter, 24441
Head Start Follow Through program participation (sundry), 24690
Health professional staffing, Deanne C. Siemer, 20082
Implementation of Rehabilitation Act, section 504, Senator Cranston, 12410
Implementing anti-discrimination for disabled in Federal programs: correspondence between Senator Humphrey and HEW Secretary Califano, 13515, 13516
———Frank G. Bowe (sundry), 13343
Medicaid funding of abortion (sundry), Commission on Civil Rights, 19763
———Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., 31674
Medicare, medicaid hospital audit consolidation, Secretary Califano, 31503
National guidelines for health planning, Representative Grassley, 37790
National health planning guidelines, Secretary Califano, 38919
Office for Civil Rights: reduce paperwork, 1848
Pacific Islands Trust Territory eligibility under Higher Education Act (sundry), 33704, 33705
Primary care for medicaid patients, exchange with Representative Koch, 22848, 22849
Regulations for multipurpose senior centers, six Senators, 21039
Saccharin ban, Sherwin Gardner, 21434
Saccharin hazard (sundry), 29258, 29264
School construction projects, Office of Education, 4481
Student assistance and impact aid programs, correspondence among sundry House committee chairmen and HEW Secretary Califano, 19365
Student loan insurance fund, Comptroller General, 7205
Texas abortion death investigation, Representative Oberstar, 38808
Tobacco policy, North Carolina Congressional delegation, 34744
Welfare reforms: Abraham D. Beame, 1460
———considerations, Jerri Sudderth, 11086
———Senator Pell, 30875
———Vance Webb, 1461
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
*Manifesto*
May Day on Welfare, Representative Crane, 18251
*Memorandums*
Distribution of Formula Grant Funds Under Headstart Program, Library of Congress, 31118
Office of Consumer Affairs (sundry), 20305
School Busing and Withholding of Federal Educational Funding, Drew S. Days, III, 21253
School Desegregation and Appropriations, Library of Congress, 21250
Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools (sundry), Martin H. Gerry, 21508, 21509
*Messages*
Budget Deferrals—PM 3, 5, President Ford, 460
Coal mine health activities report, President Carter, 6581
*Notice*
Saccharin, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 33925
*Papers*
Background on Federal Matching Funds for Social Services, 39251
Social Services Reimbursement Disposition, 39648
*Press releases*
Actions by Secretary of HEW and Commissioner of Education to reduce paperwork in Federal education programs, 16988
Federal community education clearinghouse, 9471, 23080
Innovations in teaching, Office of Education (sundry), 16581, 16582
National Warranty Update Conference announced, 35858
Reduction of paperwork burden (sundry), 32813
Simplified student financial aid procedure, 16600
*Programs*
Dedication of Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C., 37286–37288
National Warranty Update Conference, 35858
*Regulations*
General hospitals: bed-population rate, 35579
*Remarks in House*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 17467, 18099, 18102, 19015, 19344, 19613, 19763, 19779, 19976, 26211, 27814, 31038, 31048, 31673, 31674
Administration for Children, Youth and Families (ACYF): funding of Headstart program, 39684
Adoption: establish uniform regulations, 8855
Antidiscrimination regulations: support for demonstration by handicapped persons relating to, 10822
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7555) making for, 26185, 28363, 30959, 31033, 31037, 31075, 33445, 33449, 33452, 33477, 33499, 33602, 33603, 33609, 33688, 33691, 36021, 36957, 36965, 37786, 38102
———further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), 38390, 38721, 38722, 38780
———instruct conferees to receed from House amendment to Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 7555) making for, 30959, 31033, 31075, 33445



———making for (H.R. 7555), 19015, 19023, 19050, 19092, 19109, 19344, 19361, 19397, 19407, 19613, 19618, 19698, 19723, 19724, 19756, 19763, 19779, 19861, 19976, 20234, 20659, 22644, 22855, 25801
———Mottl amendment discharge petition, 24544
———Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 7555) relating to abortions, 38033, 38034, 38269, 38270
Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health: create, 3162
Berry, Mary: views on Chinese system, 38098
Califano, Secretary: influence in administration, 35112
———personal chef hired, 8865, 9325
Compensatory education programs: examine, 3928
Computer security: review, 37519, 37520
Day care standards study: extension of deadline for, 21651
Department of Education: establish, 37379
Early, periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (EPSDT): improve, 19421
Education: relationship between Federal aid and Federal control, 23956
Elderly: guarantee certain rights to, 18559
Employees: continue to pay salaries (H.J. Res. 642), 36138
———unpaid due to lack of congressional action on appropriations bill (H.R. 7555), 33546
Equal opportunity: quota system, 22883
Georgetown University: intercultural center funding, 35867
Handicapped: task force study of regulations relating to, 9591
Headstart funds: distribution formula, 38324
Headstart program: irregularities in allotments, 31118
Health: establish separate department at Cabinet level, 4066
Health care costs: tax rates affecting, 36991
Health guidelines: impact of national, 38919
Health planning: proposed guidelines, 37395
Health Professions Education Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9418), 39681
Health Systems Agencies: extend conditional designation period, 39681
Hospital audits: extend consolidation program, 31503
Hospital costs: contain, 37428
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169; H.R. 9449), 32480, 33603–33605, 33604, 34817
Indians: stipulations for bilingual education program assistance, 35612
Lourie, Norman: tribute, 17466
Medicaid: proposed reduction in Federal matching funds for State programs, 28624
Medical schools: transfer of foreign educated students, 7669
Medicare: inaccurate report on payments to doctors, 11461
Medicare and medicaid: prevent fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 14758
Medicare payments: inaccurate report by Health Care Financing Administration, 19119
Medicare reports: availability, 1121
———unacceptable errors, 9711
Mexican abortions: investigate deaths resulting from, 38129
National Educational Opportunities Act: reviewing the busing situation, 32048
National health insurance: review benefits, 2870
National Warranty Update Conference: convening, 35857
Office for Civil Rights: complaint investigations, 34857
———withholding information, 34242
Office of Consumer Affairs: question of illegal lobbying activities, 20304
Office of Human Development: reorganization, 25065, 25306, 25346
Office of Independent Living: establish, 12098
Office of Inspector General: supplemental appropriations to protect against fraud in medicaid and medicare (H.R. 10117), 37879
Paperwork: reduce, 32812
Programs: establish specialized judicial system for litigation involving, 3806
Public buildings: protests against certain regulations relating to accessibility for handicapped persons, 35951
Rehabilitation Act: guarantee civil rights of disabled persons, 13022, 13635, 13926, 14072, 14749, 19050, 19756, 22843, 26254
———provide attorney's fees (H.R. 8862), 27821
———provisions (H.R. 8862), 27821
Saccharin: authorize study (H.R. 8518), 33917, 33970
Tobacco: policy, 34744
Tufts University: intercultural center funding, 35867
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals: goals, 16719, 16730
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: Department of Justice memorandum on funding, 25861
———Federal funding, 38689
———funding, 39380
———use of Federal funds, 19899, 21956
Adoption Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6693), 35494
Aliens: financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (S. 1684), 18636
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 7555), 26824, 33848
———authorization (H.R. 7555), 20813, 20865, 21019, 21189, 21224, 21273, 21282, 21473, 22066, 37981, 39783
———conference report (H.R. 7555), 26796, 26810, 32893, 33364, 36738, 36745, 36746, 36785
———conference report (H.R. 7555), unanimous-consent agreement, 36606
———continuing resolution (H.J. Res. 351), 9409
———continuing resolution (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———continuing resolution (S.J. Res. 91), 33367
———family planning services, 23907
———resolution to instruct conferees (S. Res. 307), 35522
———substitution of conferee (H.R. 7555), 28544
Benefits: quality control and fraud prevention (S. 1943–1949), 25103
Berry, Mary: nomination, 9981
Better Jobs and Income Act: introduction (S. 2084), 28670, 29125
Bureau of Human Development: establish (S. 1191), 9796
Cardenas, Blandina: nomination, 26003
Childhood diseases: immunization program, 10508
Continuing resolution: salaries of employees (H.J. Res. 643), 37142, 37145
———salaries of employees (S.J. Res. 97), 36096
———unanimous-consent agreement (H.J. Res. 643), 37141
Discrimination: equal rights under 5th and 14th amendments (S. 1342), 11646
Domestic violence: grant program for prevention and treatment (S. 1728), 20078
Empty schools: grants to renovate and modify (S. 2192), 33243
Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments: introduction (S. 535), 2779
Federal standards for hospitals: application to rural areas, 37965
Food Additives Amendment: introduction (S. 1172), 9442
Food and Drug Administration: regulations to provide assurance of safety (S. 1683), 18633
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Guaranteed student loan program: mismanagement, 7204
Handicapped: fine arts program for, 12759, 13524
Higher education: hiring and admission quotas, 13341
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 31945, 32944, 33572, 34444
Humphreys, Robert R.: nomination, 31406
Jones, Frank: nomination, 29338
Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers: print as public document (S. Rept. 95–320), 21759
MacFarland, Douglas C.: eulogy, 15001
Medicaid: chemotherapy coverage (S. 1510), 14699
———utilization review requirements, 21932
Medically-induced injuries: no-fault insurance (S. 2368), 39262
Medicare: extend coverage to essential out-of-hospital prescription drugs (S. 1479), 14153
———in-patient hospital deductible increase (S. 2190), 33243
———listing of physicians allegedly making over $100,000, 10027, 10723
———rural health facilities (S. 916), 6333
Medicare and medicaid: administrative and reimbursement reforms (S. 1470), 14904
Medicare and Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act: enact (S. 1470), 14904
———introduction (S. 1470), 13824
———provisions (S. 1470), 13825–13835
Minority Mental Health Program Act: introduction (S. 2373), 39274
National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act: introduction (S. 2368), 39262
Nominations, 8745, 9409
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act: introduction (S. 1107), 8769
Office for Civil Rights: memorandum concerning New York teacher classification, 30634, 32644
Office of Education: extend compensatory programs (S. 2387), 39299
Planning programs: overlapping agencies (S. 289), 1467
Preventive public programs: minimum standards (S. 48), 576
Public Health Service: nominations, 18420
Reading is Fundamental: success of program, 1561
Recombinant DNA research: regulate and control (S. 1217), 9998
Rehabilitation Act: expand to include spinal cord injuries (S. 1120), 9010
———implementation of section 504, 12216, 13342, 13515, 14552, 14719
Reorganization: impact, 12158
Richmond, Julius B.: nomination, 21282
Ruff, Charles F.: nomination, 34270
Rural health care: guidelines (S. Con. Res. 61), 39302
Rural hospitals: Federal cost containment proposals, 35578
Saccharin: provide for study (S. 1172, 1204), 9442, 9817
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 20483, 20486, 29253, 29371, 29373, 29389
Saccharin Control Act: introduction (S. 1204), 9817
School districts civil rights survey: funding, 21941
Secondary and elementary schools: limit reporting requirements (S. 1824), 22031
Senior centers: regulations, 21039
Social security: failure of nonprofit organizations to file certificates providing coverage (S. 1851), 22804
———payment for services of physician extenders (S. 1385), 12173
Social services: Federal reimbursement to States for certain (S. 2360), 39251
South Portal Building, Washington, D.C.: name in honor of Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, 33342
States' reimbursement: for certain social services (S. 2360), 39251
Supplemental security income: reimbursement to States for erroneous payments (S. 1333), 11637
Veterans benefits: classification, 13086
Welfare: major principles for reform, 30874
Welfare reform: evaluation of proposals, 18250
*Reports*
Conference on bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations for, 25009, 32039, 36659
Guaranteed Student Loan Program, 7205
Library Services and Construction, Office of Education (excerpt), 3519
Method of Payment of Federally Aided Assistance Programs (1972), Mildred K. Hoadley, 33860
Naming South Portal Building, Washington, D.C., in Honor of Hubert H. Humphrey (excerpt) (S. 2169), 33343
Spinal Cord Injury and Cost Accounting, Theodore M. Cole, 9011

*Resolutions by organization*
Family planning funds distribution, Pennsylvanians for Human Life, Scranton, 21330
*Statements*
Conference Report on Supplemental Appropriations, Senator Brooke, 11866
Congressional Directive on Student Busing, Senator Eagleton, 21247
Discrimination Against Handicapped, Ed Roberts, 16718
Educational Bureaucracy Reform Recommendations, Donna Cobb for the Oklahoma Education Association, 37766
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Reauthorization, Representative Chisholm, 23621
Government and Education, Rufus C. Harris, 24483
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary of HEW Califano, 37332
Implementation of Antidiscrimination Provisions of Rehabilitation Act, Clarence Mitchell, 13635
National Guidelines for Health Planning, Representative Hagedorn, 37788
National Health Insurance: Representative Badham, 35099
———James H. Stewart, 37802–37805
Ratification of Memorandum of Understanding, Isaiah E. Robinson, Jr., New York City Board of Education, 34833
Saccharin Advertising (sundry), 29375
Welfare Reform, Representative Quayle, 9535
Welfare Reform (sundry), Representatives Horton and Koch, 7074
*Study*
Postsecondary Opportunities for Poor (excerpt), Bruce Fuller, 4536
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28896
———(S. 2084), 28690
Compensatory Education Programs: interim report, National Institute of Education, 3929
*Tables*
Appropriation: package reduction amendment (H.R. 7555), 19094
Appropriation bill: amounts provided by conference agreement, 26191
Appropriations: comparison table (H.R. 7555), 19728–19736
———selected data, 21192–21201, 21243, 21520, 26798–26809
———yearly increases, 21520
Children and youths: medical services funding, 30773
Day school enrollment: selected data, 30833
Headstart funds distribution (selected data), 31325
Headstart program: allotments (selected data), 31119–31121
Office for Civil Rights complaint workload, 34858
Programs for disadvantaged: funding (sundry), 19389, 19390, 19409
Saccharin tests for cancer (selected data), 33920
*Telegrams*
Bilingual education (sundry), 21519
Medicaid funding of abortions, Jesse L. Jackson, 31038
*Texts of*
H.R. 9030, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28899–28918
S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act, 29395
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28670–28690
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT *see also* SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT.
*Addresses*
American Cities, Donna E. Shalala, 39344
Community Development Policies, Jay Janis, 31001
National Commitment, HUD Secretary Harris, 29299
National Urban Policy, Secretary Harris, 36134
New York City Survival, Secretary Harris, 15168
Revitalizing Nation's Cities, Jay Janis, 3309433096
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore's Prototype of Urban Neighborhood Commercial Rehab, 17859
Cities Neglecting Low Income Threatened With Fund Cutoff, 6954
Counseling Help for Housing, 16877
Fair Housing in America, 13027
Fannie Mae and Cities, 22042
Fighting Housing Bias in Marquette Park (sundry), 16878
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 13173
Geno Baroni—New Assistant Secretary (sundry), 11859–11861
Geno Baroni's War on Poverty, 11216, 11299
HUD To Allow Gays, Unmarried Couples, 19077
Low Cost Housing, S9218
No Housing, No Grants, 21325
Re-Centralizing Power, 38168
Secretary's Role in Program Progress (sundry), 2184, 2185
Storm Signal at HUD, 23711
Texas Mayor Turns the Tables, 4968
Urban Death Policy, 6990
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7554*)
Field offices: opposition to reorganization of, prior to committee hearings (see H. Res. 927)
Home improvements: loans for (see H.R. 6578)
Housing programs: audit (see H.R. 7144)
Insulation and heating equipment: establish loan program for purchase of (see H.R. 258)
Nursing offices: opposition to reorganization of, prior to committee hearings (see H. Res. 927)
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish (see H.R. 7903)
Reorganization: hold hearings prior to implementing (see S. Res. 302)
———sense of the House with respect to (see H. Res. 840, 845, 862, 863, 878, 882, 886, 910)
Solar energy equipment: State administered program of financial assistance to purchase (see H.R. 6695, 7664, 8142)
Solar equipment: program of financial assistance to low-income families for (see H.R. 1980)
*Decision*
National Flood Insurers Association v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 39346
*Factsheet*
Modernization Fund Allocation, Senator Dole, 20824
*Letters*
Burlington, N.C., programs, Joe Barbour, Jr., 30775
Department of HUD demolition of Rockdale Apartments, Atlanta, Ga. (sundry), 31670
Downgrading of Manchester, N.H. office (sundry), 38169, 38170
Grant quotas, several Representatives, 39717
Housing and Community Development Act Amendments (S. 1523), Senator Hathaway, 16863
———(sundry), 16863, 17799, 17801, 17802, 17811, 17812, 17850
Morale and operation (sundry), 1252
National housing policy, Senator Kennedy, 7530
Nomination of Patricia R. Harris, Senator Proxmire, 1649
Public services eligibility under community development grants (sundry), 13072–13076
Reorganization, 7 Senators, 36889
Reorganization in region VIII, sundry contractors, 36889
Reorganization (sundry), 34950, 34951
Solar programs feasibility, 7495
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
*Memorandum*
Rockdale Apartments, Atlanta, Ga. Demolition, 31670
*Notice*
National flood insurance program, 17090
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7554) making for, 23662
———making for (H.R. 7554), 19055, 19063, 19064, 19618, 20673, 21367, 31329
Baroni, Geno: new Assistant Secretary for Neighborhoods, Non-Governmental Organizations and Consumer Protection, 11859
Housing and Community Development Act: enact (H.R. 6655), 14083, 14118, 14119, 14122, 14123, 14124, 14354, 14365, 14442
Housing programs: development, 14586
Manchester (N.H.) office: downgrading of, 38168
National Flood Insurance Act: amend (H.R. 9585), 34039
Philadelphia, Pa.: solution to housing shortage, 25969
Reorganization: proposal (H. Res. 862), 35091
Reorganization plan: criticism, 38168
Rockdale Apartments, Atlanta, Ga.: demolition, 29902, 31670
West Virginia: neglect of flooding victims by HUD, 35866
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorizations (H.R. 7554), 20563, 20813, 20815, 20836
———conference report (H.R. 7554), 24512, 30603
———supplemental (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10172, 10176, 10467
Burlington, N.C.: status of Federal programs, 30775
Community development: authorize public services eligibility (S. 1441), 13072
Community Development block grant program: assistance for State aid (S. 1334), 11637
Emergency home purchase assistance: provide (S. 741), 4427
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration: relieve Pennsylvania private libraries liability repayments (S. 1147), S9211
Harris, Patricia R.: nomination, 1251
Housing: national policy, 7529, 7536
Housing Act: authorize appropriations (S. 1145), S9210
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1246), 10629, 11681
———amend (S. 1523), 16863, 17090, 17100, 17561, 17563, 17602, 17640, 17642, 17792, 17832
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 6655), 20398
———distressed areas (S. 1523), 16573
Housing discrimination: regulations' enforcement (S. 571), 3001
McGuire, Chester C., Jr.: nomination, 11413
Mortgages: extend insurance and related authorities (S. 1144), S9209
———graduated payment insurance (S. 664), 4171
———revise experimental insurance program (S. 1078), 8523
National Housing Act: increase maximum amount of mortgages (S. 1146), S9210
———payment of operating subsidies (S. 575), 3278
Neighborhood Preservation Act: introduction (S. 411), 1960
Nominations, 8745, 10879, 16511
Reorganization: congressional hearings (S. Res. 302), 34950, 36888
Rural Housing Act: introduction (S. 1150), S9212
———provisions (S. 1150), S9213–S9217
Solar heating: low-interest loans (S. 395), 1948
Status, 1251
Supplemental housing authorization: conference report (H.R. 3843), 12167, 12168
Urban growth policy: establish, 25768
*Report*
Comparative Costs of Different Building Types, 26666
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal grants in flood plain areas, Cassville, Mo., 11364
Nomination of Patricia R. Harris, 1649
Rental increases in federally assisted houses (sundry), New York City Council, 38189
*Statements*
Conference on Role of Community Organizations, Representative Ashley, 11859
Dept. of Housing and Urban Development and Sundry Executive Agencies Appropriations (H.R. 7554), Committee of Conference, 22576
Distressed FHA Multifamily Projects, Neal D. Peterson, 37306
Drawdown of Community Development Funds, Senator Stone, 17621



Housing and Community Development Budgets, Senator Mathias, 39313
National Housing Policy, Senator Kennedy, 7530
Task Force on Housing Costs, Senator Humphrey, 32466
*Study*
Failure of Federal Housing, Richard Craswell (excerpt), 30776
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23663–23666
———selected data, 24514
Community development: funding (selected data), 17821
Community planning and development: fund allocations, 17816, 17817
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration: major program aid, 15554
Flood insurance program: selected data, 17643
Housing: low- and moderate-income (selected data), 7532
Indian housing: selected data, 17806
Programs: funding (selected data), 20827
*Texts of*
H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendments, 17862–17872
H.R. 7554, appropriations: conference report (H. Rept. 95–495), 22576
S. 1070, Supplemental Housing Authorization Act, 10180
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR *see also* SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.
*Addresses*
National Trails System, Robert L. Herbst, 19961
Swearing In as Director, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Chris T. Delaporte, 24805
U.S. Outlook for Energy Minerals, Vincent E. McKelvey, 38192
*Articles and editorials*
Acreage Limitation Unfair, 38820
Andrus Steers Interior in New Direction, 36727
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project (sundry), 17788, 17789
Chief Geologist's Downfall, 38191
Chris T. Delaporte Tells What To Expect From BOR, 29330, 29536–29538
Environment Redesign, 26380
Feds Do Something Right About Farmland, 32242
Getting Charge From Electric Cars, 5729
Good-Bye, Dr. McKelvey, 29747, 29812
Great Coal Robbery, 23975
Imperial Valley Deserves Better, 29527
Indian Appointee to Interior Sees Backlash Over Tribal Land Claims, 37338
Indian Raid on Maine, 6982
Interior Chief Plans End to Special Interest Influences, 3729
Land Use Agreement for Gospel-Hump Area (sundry), 34553–34556
Mendelsohn and Financial Disclosure (sundry), 23488–23490
Nation's Nonfuel Minerals Policy, 39365
160 Acres Isn't Enough, 39312
Robert Herbst Endorsements (sundry), 6357, 6358
U.S. May Seize Key Parcel of Redwoods, 17061
U.S. Mine Agency Personnel Woes Cited, 26239
What's Wrong With H.R. 39?, 29033
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7553*, 7636*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Assistant Secretary of the Interior: provide for additional (see S. 202)
Bureau of Indian Affairs: additional retirement benefits for certain employees of (see H.R. 9603)
———employment preference for certain employees of (see S. 666; H.R. 2665, 4153, 4162, 4216, 5201, 5601, 5603, 6795, 6927, 8113)
Bureau of Land Management: provide certain funds for (see S. 2234)
Bureau of Reclamation: contracts for water supply (see H.R. 10243)
———establish water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 9592, 10242)
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 353, 354, 6723)
Indian tribes: procedures for recognition of certain (see S. 2375)
Irrigation restrictions: suspend certain (see H.R. 6270)
Land management: congressional oversight of (see S. 1203)
National Park Service: acceptance of private funds by (see H.R. 176)
———reimburse property owners in certain litigation cases (see H.R. 8215)
Office of Dam Safety and Construction: establish an (see H.R. 6094)
Office of Land Resource Planning Assistance: establish (see H.R. 2226)
Office of Territorial Affairs: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 818)
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations for (see H.J. Res. 227*)
Water resource development: authorize feasibility investigations (see H.R. 3344)
Wetlands: issue obligations to acquire (see H.R. 1643)
*Chronology*
Garrison Diversion Unit litigation (sundry), 21835, 21836
*Court decision*
National Audubon Society v. Cecil D. Andrus (environmental impact statements), 21834
*Decision*
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, Land Use, John McGuire, 34550
*Definition*
Wetlands Type Classifications, Fish and Wildlife Service, 32801, 32802
*Description*
Madison and Yellowstone Rivers, Montana, 30992
*Documents*
Guy R. Martin Nomination (sundry), 9636, 9637
Nominations of James A. Joseph and Leo M. Krulitz (sundry), 6501–6505
Robert L. Herbst Nomination (sundry), 9638–9648
*Letters*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36207–36210
Alton dam canals, Robert L. Herbst, 33629
Assistant Secretary Meyer's attempts to influence policymaking (sundry), Senator Haskell, 32201, 32202
Auburn Dam project, Calif., effects on drought, Bureau of Reclamation, 8885
Bureau of Land Management appropriations, exchange of correspondence with Senator Jackson, 34924–34926
Bureau of Land Management's proposed strip mining regulations, 14 Senators, 3578
Coal Pipeline Act cautions, Representative Baucus, 14440
Drought Assistance Act Amendments, R. Keith Higginson, 25095
Excess land sale in reclamation projects, South Dakota Farmers Union, 36877
Fallon Reservation, Nevada, land transfer, Leo Krulitz, 33903
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, R. F. Keller, 19928
Fort Laramie National Historic Site (sundry), 37929, 37930
Garrison project, R. L. Dushinske, 17789
Grand Canyon concession fees (sundry), 28419, 28420
Imperial Irrigation District reclamation acreage limitation case, correspondence between Senator Cranston and Leo M. Krulitz, 36124
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyo., William H. Ashley, 31797
Kennedy Center repair funding jurisdiction, Senator McClure, 11869
Land acquisition and wildlife management in South Dakota, correspondence with Representative Abdnor, 19867
Mineral resource development legislation, Secretary of Interior Cecil D. Andrus, 30660
National Visitor Center Facilities Act amendments, William T. Coleman, Jr., 2552
Natural gas withholding, Senator Metzenbaum, 13473
Nomination, Walter N. Heine, 38502
Nominations of James A. Joseph and Leo M. Krulitz, Senator Bayh, 6501
Oahe irrigation project, Bureau of Reclamation, 21825
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendment (S. 9) (sundry), 22821, S23223, S23247
Pacific Islands Trust Territory eligibility under Higher Education Act, 33704, 33705
Robert L. Herbst nomination, sundry Minnesota interests groups, 6355
———Wildlife Management Institute, 6357
Rock Springs, Wyo., surface stability, J. D. Morgan, 19668
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments, to Representative Risenhoover, 22468
South Dakota wetland and wildlife management plans, exchange with Representative Abdnor, 32362, 32363
South Dakota wetlands acquisition (sundry), Fish and Wildlife Service, 32579
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, James A. Joseph, 23979
U.S. purchase and/or lease of Arkansas riverbed rights (sundry), 3770
USDA Extension Service fish and wildlife educational efforts, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of Agriculture, 23943
Water resource projects review, Secretary Andrus, 6798
Wild horse control, Malheur County (Oreg.) Public Lands Drought Committee, 10896
Wildlife management policies, exchange with Representative Abdnor, 21639
Young Adult Conservation Corps, Governor H. Aker, 2555
*Lists*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev., 6335
Water projects deleted from fiscal year's 1978 budget, 4809
*Memorandum*
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, National Park Service, 247
*Paper*
Proposed Rules and Regulations on Acreage Limitation of Bureau of Reclamation, Jay C. Andersen, 37301
*Press releases*
Criteria for reviewing water projects, 7505
Large energy supplies remain to be found, 38192
*Questions and answers*
Wild and Scenic Rivers System, Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 30991
*Remarks in House*
Andrus, Cecil: States rights and private industry, 4067
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7636) making for, 22489
———making (H.R. 7636), 18270, 18326
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34230
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38401
Belle Fourche irrigation project: modernize (H.R. 10290), 39719
Bureau of Indian Affairs: outplacement and early retirement option to employees of (H.R. 6178), 10804
Bureau of Land Management: payment to Ted Gies for losses caused by land sale, 950
Bureau of Mines: helium fund budget deferral, 5035
Bureau of Reclamation: land acquisition policies, 963
———proposed regulations on 160-acre limitation, 28604
———proposed rulemaking, 34749
Camp Pendleton, Calif.: convert certain acreage for national park, 229

———recreation area feasibility study, 4549
Central Utah water project: modify cutback proposals, 18363
Declaration of Independence: erect monument to signers in Constitution Gardens (H.R. 2960), 22160, 22161
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 4234), 5790
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (H.R. 4287), 26239
Fish and wildlife programs: improve administration of (H.R. 2329), 5998
Garrison Division project: settlement of conservation suit, 14456
Grazing fee moratorium: enact (H.R. 9757), 35348
Hungry Horse project, Mont.: authorize feasibility study, 6755
Indian claims: amend statute of limitations relative to (H.R. 5023), 22171, 22172
Indian Health Service: outplacement and early retirement option to employees of (H.R. 6178), 10804
Irrigation projects: increase acreage limitations, 38313
McKelvey, Vincent: removal as Director of the Geological Survey, 29315, 38191
National parks: acquire conservation easements, 3404
Public lands: proposed ban on off-road vehicles, 9150, 9151
Public works projects: appropriations (H.R. 7753), 18365, 18548
RARE II: review of roadless and undeveloped areas of national forests, 27833
Reclamation Act: proposed revision, 39706
Reclamation projects: validate water contracts (H.R. 10234), 38802
Redwood National Park, Calif.: expansion, 11767, 17061
Southwestern Power Administration: making urgent supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 227), 3798
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend to require departmental representation, 1825
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish, 4699
Water Resources Management and Pricing Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9592), 34059
———provisions (H.R. 9592), 34059
Water service contracts: require prior public notice (H.R. 6335), 11310
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: analysis and inventory of public lands, 34538
———convey certain property (S. 1744), 20327
———public lands potential and development study, 29033
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36205
Alaskan crude oil: transportation to northern tier States (S. 1868), 23324
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 7636), 19680
———authorization (H.R. 7636), 19576, 19662
———conference report (H.R. 7636), 22742
Arizona: transfer of Grand Canyon concession fees to State Unified School District (S. 2002), 28418
Arkansas River: U.S. purchase and/or lease of riverbed rights (S. 660), 3769
Assistant Secretary: establish additional (S. 202), 1010
Bureau of Indian Affairs: non-Indian early retirement (S. 666), 4174
Bureau of Land Management: appropriations authorization (S. 2234), 34924
———recordation of unpatented mining claims regulations, 3578
Bureau of Reclamation: excess land provisions and residency requirements (S.J. Res. 93), 34422
———sale of excess lands in irrigation districts (S.J. Res. 96), 36095
Citizen advisory committees: establish certain (S. 375), 1680
Creek Nation, Oklahoma: trust lands (S. 947), 6925
Davenport, Joan M.: nomination, 11413
Drought: emergency relief (S. 1935), 25817
Drought relief assistance: enact (S. 925), 6505, 10193
Endangered Species Act: appropriations (S. 1316), 11354
Enewetak Atoll: rehabilitation appropriations (S. 950), 6926
Fish and wildlife: conservation assistance to States (S. 1140), 9205
Fish and Wildlife Service: nomination of Robert Herbst, 6715
Fort Laramie National Historic Site: rename and enlarge (S. 2329), 37929
Gerard, Forrest J.: appointment as Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, 37338
———nomination, 29338
Grazing fees: moratorium (S. 2297), 37238
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area: establish (S. 2342), 38504
Guam: Typhoon Pamela relief (S. 1193), 9803
Heine, Walter N.: nomination, 38497
Idaho: sale of certain public lands to victims of Teton Dam disaster (S. 1202), 9816
Imperial Irrigation District: reclamation acreage limitation case, 36124
Indian Claims Commission: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4585), 21791
Indian Financing Act: amend (H.R. 4992), 21791
Indians: Administrative procedure and guidelines for recognition (S. 2375), 39277
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyo.: establish (S. 2162), 31795
Joseph, James A.: nomination as Under Secretary, 7346
Krulitz, Leo M.: nomination as Solicitor, 7346
Local governments: payments for public lands within boundaries (S. 1168), 9438
Lowell National Cultural Park: establish (S. 1655), 18202
McKelvey, Vincent E.: decision to replace, 29747, 31451, 31620
Mendelsohn, Robert: nomination to be Assistant Secretary for Policy, Budget and Administration, 15833, 23846
Meyer, Robert H.: attempts of Assistant Secretary to influence policymaking for personal gain, 32201
Mount Mitchell National Park, North Carolina: prohibit condemnation of ancestral homesites (S. 1817), 21888
National Park Service book series: recent volumes, 4744
National rangelands: rehabilitation and maintenance (S. 1074), 8519
National Trails System Act: amend (S. 2066), 27944
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (S. 492), 2551
National wildlife refuges: appropriations authorization (S. 1237), 16395
Nominations, 10071
Oklahoma: disposition of certain lands (S. 920), 6341
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: amend (S. 9), 22442, 22446, 22750, 22821, 23015, 23045, 23053, 23269, 23273, S23228
———provisions of Durkin Amendment (S. 9), 23061
Outer Continental Shelf Management Act: introduction (S. 541), 2782
Predators: national policy (S.J. Res. 46), 10905
Public lands: moratorium on grazing fees (S. Res. 311), 35803
———proposed divestiture regulations, 37301
Public lands grazing permits: work in lieu of payments (S. 1183), 9619
Rathdrum Prairie Project, Idaho: rehabilitation and betterment program (S. 1941), 25101
Reclamation law: impact of proposed regulations, 29818
Reclamation projects: approve certain contracts (S. 2310), 37458
———sale of excess lands, 33093, 36877
Rio Grande reclamation project: landowner program reforms (S. 1779), 21540
Riverton, Wyo.: study means of developing sources of supply (S. 2221), 34422
San Luis unit, Central Valley project, California: appropriations authorization (H.R. 4390), 16385
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: conference report (H.R. 2), 23967
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) authorizing technical corrections, 23988
Tocks Island Dam project, New Jersey: deauthorize, 4544
Ultra-deep wells: extension of certain leases (H.R. 2502), 23067
Vermejo Reclamation Project, New Mexico: amend contract and relief (S. 876, 877), 6072
Water resource facilities: bond issue (S. 367), 1658
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: provide continuing program (S. 846), 16561
Wild horses: Bureau of Land Management controls (S. 1278), 10896
Zuni Tribe of New Mexico: trust lands (S. 482), 2548, 13302
*Reports*
Alaskan Wolf-Caribou Relations, Study Proposal, 11083
Conference on bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for, 37481–37485, 38297
Conference on H.R. 7636 making appropriations for, 20652
Deletion of East Lake Plain, Oahe Irrigation Unit (excerpt), 11779
Gospel-Hump Area, Idaho, Land Use (excerpt) (H.R. 3454), 34551
Lowell (Mass.) National Cultural Park (excerpts), 18202
Mauno Loa Volcano, Hawaii—Past, Present, and Future, U.S. Geological Survey, 18432
Nomination of Cecil D. Andrus (excerpt), Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1649, 1866
San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, California, Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 4390) (excerpt), 16386
Ultra-Deep Well Leases Extension (excerpt) (H.R. 2502), 23066
Zuni Tribe of New Mexico Trust Lands (S. 482) (excerpt), 13302
*Resolutions by organization*
Federal recognition of certain tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
*Statements*
Acreage Limitations of Reclamation Act, Victor V. Veysey, 38337
Auburn Dam, Calif. Economic Justification, Representative Harold Johnson, 8886
Authorization of Repair Funds for Kennedy Center, Senator McClure, 4823
Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, Robert Donaldson, 39719
Bureau of Land Management Regulations, Tom Norris, 16507
Central Arizona Project Funding, Representative Rudd, 5142
Kaiparowits Powerplant, James E. Kropf, 7385
Lowell, Mass., National Cultural Park, Paul Rivard, 18203
Nomination as Assistant Secretary, Joan M. Davenport, 11328
Redtape Cut for Breeders of Endangered Species, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21336
Robert L. Herbst Nomination (sundry), 6356, 6357
*Study*
Regulations for Sale of Excess Land, United Family Farmers, Inc., 38530–38535
*Summaries*
BLM Authority in Surface Management Regulations for Unpatented Mining Claims, Western Governors' Regional Energy Policy Office, 3579
Bureau of Indian Affairs: management study, 10005
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments (S. 9), 23016–23018



*Tables*
Appropriations: comparison, 22743
———comparison of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 with budget estimates for 1978, 18278–18281
———fiscal year 1978 (selected data), 22490–22494
———selected data, 19663–19666, 19672, 19674
Bureau of Indian Affairs: acreage under jurisdiction, 9438
Outer Continental Shelf: oil leases (selected data), S2324023241
South Dakota wetlands inventory (selected data), 32580
*Texts of*
Executive Order 11644 (1972): proposed amendment to use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9315
———use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150
S. 9, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, 23279-23297
S. 1935, emergency drought relief, 25817
S. 2076, Grand Canyon concession fees transferral (in lieu of S. 2022), 28420

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INVESTMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1990)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1990), 26360, 34640

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE *see also* ATTORNEY GENERAL.
*Addresses*
Charles J. Bonaparte Auditorium Dedication: John N. LaCorte, 21105, 29308
———Representative Rodino, 21106, 29308
Civil Rights Affirmative Action Enforcement, Drew S. Days III, 33823
Federal Government and Civil Rights Standards, Drew S. Days III, 37693
Secret Government, F. A. O. Schwarz, 2602
Unfinished Items on Agenda, Edward H. Levi before Los Angeles County (Calif.) Bar Association, 4304
*Analyses*
Institutionalized Persons' Rights Protection (S. 1393), 12188
Undocumented Aliens Legislation (H.R. 9531),, 33481
*Articles and editorials*
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3989
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
Dangling Justice, 32459
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
Enlisting Ourselves in the War on Crime, 28075
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
FBI Indictment Follows an Unacceptable Double Standard, , 32089
FBI Investigation Full, Professional, 39070
FBI Training Allows Agents to Match Wits with Computer Crooks, 19892
Federal Help for State Inmates, 18444
Grand Jury Reform, 5131
Hiring, Promotion Policy Chills Morale at Justice, 18614
How Far Will Carter Go in Curbing FBI?, 10986
Human Rights for the FBI, 22314
Human Rights on Capitol Hill, 10549
In Defense of FBI (series), 22829, 22830, 24032–24034
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, 33535
John Kearney—Selective Justice, 11290
Korean Probe (sundry), 6222
Legislative Veto: Now You See It, Now You Don't (excerpts), 37436
Lesson for the FBI, 22315
Let's Give the FBI a Clear Mandate, 24500
Louis Nichols, 22292
Mafia—Big, Bad, and Booming, 14269
One Man's Files, 1119
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
Publisher Finally Gets Some of His FBI Files, 24501
Reforming the Drug Agency, 39751
Shadow of the Mafia Over Our Government, 29768
Strange Kind of Justice in America, 18894
The Doctor Wasn't Guilty—Mudd Not Involved in Lincoln Conspiracy, 36394
U.S. Attorneys: A Test for Carter, 1888
What Is To Be Done With Intelligence Agencies?, 23924
Wrong Debate About Intelligence, 20360
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Associate Attorney General: establish position of (see S. 2089*; H.R. 9105)
Budget and Accounting Act: amend (see S. 1764)
Controlled Substances Act: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 5742*)
Deceased persons: assist in identification of certain (see H.R. 9598)
Deprivation of rights under color of law: create civil remedies for (see H.R. 10325, 10400)
FBI Building: change name of (see H.R. 2491)
FBI Director: nonpolitical position (see H. Res. 190)
Federal Bureau of Investigation: competitive service positions in (see H.R. 4820)
———define the investigative authority of (see H.R. 10400)
———exchange of fingerprint information (see H.R. 1032)
———place positions in the competitive service (see H.R. 846)
———regulate the use of informers by (see H.R. 845, 4819)
———retention of incumbent director (see H. Res. 121)
Federal prisoners: contracts for care of (see S. 1274)
Firearms Safety and Abuse Control Administration (see S. 828)
Illegal immigrants: procedures relative to (see H.R. 8904)
Informers: regulate use of (see H.R. 845, 4819)
Institutionalized persons: redress deprivation of rights of (see S. 1393; H.R. 2439)
Intelligence abuses: prevent (see H.R. 5812, 6051, 6195, 8127)
Public Integrity Section: establish (see H.R. 5949)
Records: authority of Comptroller General to have access to (see H.R. 7349)
Special prosecutor: provide for, in certain cases (see H.R. 8125, 8412, 8415, 8466, 8536, 8538; H. Res. 684, 691, 721, 744)
U.S. marshals: reclassification of positions (see H.R. 4045, 5067)
*Brochure*
Here's What Justice Department Says About the Bell System, Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications (ACCT), 28154
*Comments*
EPA rulemaking on emission control production warranty, 10520
*Document*
Constitutionality of Court Appointment of Temporary Special Prosecutor (sundry), 20997–21004
*Factsheet*
Federal Prison Construction, H.R. 7556, 18367
*Letters*
Admission of Wilfred Burchett to U.S., Immigration and Naturalization Service, 39628
Appointment of Richard A. Sprague to Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), to Representative Wirth, 2050
Appointment procedures for U.S. attorneys (sundry), 39734
Availability of memorandum on certain intelligence operations, Attorney General Bell, 17453
Brainwashing and criminal activity by persons associated with religious sects, to Representative Giaimo, 27090
Brainwashing of members of religious cults, Representative Giaimo and Attorney General Levi, 2842
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, Attorney General Bell, 16164
Communications Act legislative history, Donald I. Baker for Justice Department, 2516
Consumer Protection Act (H.R. 6805), Attorney General Bell to Representative Brooks, 20629
Criminal offenders work program and compensation of victims (sundry), 4940, 4941
Death penalty imposition for certain Federal offenses, Attorney General Bell, 12156
Declassification dispute relative to Robert L. Lamphere counterespionage book (sundry), 36234, 36235
FBI agent indictment, Council Against Communist Aggression, 16492
FBI agents and the law, Morris B. Abram, 12282
FBI computer system, Senator Bayh, 22065
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments (sundry), 36151
Freedom of Information, Attorney General Bell, 15004
Funding for antitrust enforcement (sundry), 20830
Griffin Bell nomination, Representative McDonald, 1906
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney: Citizens Concerned With Crime, Las Cruces, N. Mex., to President Carter, 18894
———correspondence between Representative Rudd and Attorney General Bell, 19775
Intelligence agencies attacks, Ernest I. Harrison, 10928
Investigation of South Korean contributions to U.S. officials, 6221
John Kearney indictment, Representative Rudd, 11291
Maryland State income taxation status regarding Members of Congress, exchange with Representative Teague, 38613, 38614
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Peter B. Bensinger, Drug Enforcement Administration to Representative Gilman, 17730
Natural gas allocation antitrust regulations, John H. Shenefield, 23252
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, Senator Eastland, 1649
Panama Canal narcotics trafficking, Senator Helms, 33900
Preconstruction antitrust review of utilities section of National Energy Act, to Representative Dingell, 26503
Proposed removal of FBI Director Kelley, Senator Danforth, 1136
Reaction to criminal indictment of former FBI agent John Kearney, Representative Weiss, to Clarence Kelley, 11017
Regulatory agencies preliminary procedures in litigation, Michael Egan, 21573
Release of Mexican-convicted drug offenders, Senator Dole, 39484
Removal of U.S. Attorneys, Ian H. Lennox, to President Carter, 1888
Request for hearing on position of FBI Director Clarence Kelley relating to indictment of former agent John Kearney, Representative Weiss, 11134
Response to article on Drug Enforcement Administration (sundry), 39752
Rhodesian information service investigation, Senator Allen, 30423
Sealed timber bidding as collusion deterrent, 25408
Soviet migrants' entry into U.S. by parole authority, Senator Kennedy, 37331
Timber bidding practices, 8384
Tribute, by family of Cynthia Spencer Raymond, 29504
U.S. attorney resignation, correspondence between Jonathan L. Goldstein and President Carter, 34820, 34821
Use of special prosecutor in Korean bribery investigation, correspondence between Senator Dole and Attorney General Griffin Bell, 20994
Voter registration memo, Representative Bonker, 14427

Wilmington, Del.: busing issue (sundry), Senator Roth, 8507, 8508
———school desegregation case (sundry), 6950, 6951
*List*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 691 to appoint special prosecutor to investigate acts by foreign agents, 23408
*Memorandums*
Civil Litigation Procedures, 21573
School Busing and Withholding of Federal Educational Funding, Drew S. Days, III, 21253
Telecommunications industry competition, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 6994
Universal Voter Registration, H.R. 5400, 14219
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, Craig Donsanto, 17469
*Press releases*
Antitrust enforcement for damages recovery (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), 24181
Heroin availability in the U.S., Drug Enforcement Administration, 30248
Vehicle Emission Control Production Warranty, 9904, 10520
*Remarks in House*
Acts by agents of foreign countries: appoint special prosecutor to investigate (H. Res. 691), 23407
Antitrust Division: position on repeal of Robinson-Patman Act, 3989
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7556) making for, 23454
———making for (H.R. 7556), 18383, 18565, 18570, 18573, 19743
Associate Attorney General: establish position (S. 2089), 34085
Bankruptcy laws: revise, 216
Billboard campaign: "Join the Resistance" To Fight Crime, 39741
Brainwashing and religious cults: position on, 27090
Brown, B. Mahlon: nominated as U.S. attorney, 38263
Charles J. Bonaparte Auditorium: dedication, 21105, 29307
Children: prohibit sale of, 207
Civil rights: improve enforcement, 36713
Community anticrime efforts: citizen participation, 28074
Convictions: mandatory sentences, for certain, 37421
Deary, James J.: tribute to FBI agent, 4089
Deputy marshals: upgrade pay, 5389
Drug Enforcement Administration: opposition to proposal to abolish, 39751
FBI Director: need for professionalism, 1792
FBI informants: removal from Socialist Workers Party, 11772
Federal Bureau of Investigation: accessibility of records for GAO audit, 15662
———reaction of Director Clarence Kelley to indictment of former agent John Kearney, 11134
———reply to criticism, 13181
———retain Director, 1792
Federal Bureau of Investigation Act: enact, 39052, 39053
Federal Criminal Code: amend to prohibit sale of children, 207
Former FBI agents: mistake in permitting prosecution of, 13181
Freedom of Information Act: availability of court decisions list, 11515
———compliance of requests, 32151
Harmon, John M.: nomination, 20867
Illegal immigrants: reform laws relative to, 35057
Kearney, John J.: indictment of FBI Special Agent, 11290, 12838, 18345, 21157, 21161, 23655, 33534
Korean bribes: investigation, 24605
Korean political contributions to U.S. officials: investigation, 6221
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: hearings on reorganization, 30143
Law enforcement officers: tribute, 36165
Nixon administration officials: misconduct, 32625
Prison construction: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 18367
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
Religious brainwashing: investigation, 17055
Renegotiation Board: misrepresentation in Lockheed Corp. investigation, 19039
Robinson-Patman Act: repeal, 3989
Rogge, Richard D.: tribute on retirement, 17687
Special prosecutor: appointment and investigation, 22643
Telecommunications industry: Bell system's alleged unfair practices, 28153
Texas Mennonites: action against, 36144
Undocumented aliens: adjust status to permanent (H.R. 6093), 10575
———bill relative to (H.R. 9531), 33481
U.S. attorneys: appointment policies, 39733
———selection process, 34820
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: memorandum concerning medicaid funding, 25861
Adkins, Charles M., Jr.: nomination, 29697
Anderson, George M.: nomination, 20867
Angel, Ronald E.: nomination, 29820
Appropriations: authorizations (H.R. 7554), 20563, 20829, 20836, 20852
———authorizations (S. 7556), 21941
———conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
Associate Attorney General: establish (S. 2089), 29820
Attorney General: authorize actions to protect rights of institutionalized persons (S. 1393), 12186
Beckner, Donald L.: nomination, 25371
Bishop, Ralph C.: nomination, 34270
Blumenthal, Richard: nomination, 20131
Boyd, Jamie C.: nomination, 18623
Brady, James S.: nomination, 34573
Bryant, Hubert H.: nomination, 29338
Bryner, Alexander O.: nomination, 39120
Bureau of Federal Prisons: funding for halfway houses, 27648
Burton, Mack: nomination, 39239
Byrd, James W., 18871
Canales, Jose A.: nomination, 29338
Cantwell, Bernal D.: nomination, 29338
Cary, John H.: nominated for U.S. attorney, 37978, 39120
Castillo, Leonel J.: nomination, 12028
Chishom, Andrew J.: nomination, 12166
Cody, W. J. Michael: nomination, 9096
Controlled Substances Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 5742), 31656
Counterespionage cases: declassification dispute relative to Robert L. Lamphere book, 36234
Criminal code: reform (S. 1437), 37190
Danielson, Andrew W.: nomination, 18871
Days, Drew S., III: nomination, 6950
Death sentence: criteria for imposition (S. 1382), 12154
Del Tufo, Robert J.: nomination, 34572
Dirienzo, Anthony G., Jr.: nomination, 14653
Dolan, Joseph F.: nomination, 24253
Drug law enforcement: reorganization, 7234
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 1722), 19887
Dunn, Richard J.: nomination, 29697
Dutremble, Richard D.: nomination, 34573
Edwards, Harold M.: nomination, 22799
Egan, Michael J.: nomination, 36172
Evins, William J., Jr.: nomination, 29697
FBI: computer information system, 22065
FBI agents: legal counsel and cost reimbursement, 12908
———prosecution for certain activities, 18893
Federal prisoners: contracts with State and local authorities (S. 1274), 10893
Ferguson, M. Carr: nomination, 21999
Fines, Gerald D.: nomination, 37653
Fite, Julian K: nominated for U.S. attorney, 37978, 39120
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10469
———time limitation agreement, 10128
Foreign agencies: investigate allegations of improper activities, 24732
Foreign agents and lobbyists: registration (S. 2045), 27504
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act: introduction (S. 1566), 15222
Freedom of Information Act: guidelines, 15003
Gardner, Andrew E.: nominated as U.S. marshall, 38263, 39120
Gardner, Carl W.: nomination, 29338
Garvin, James W.: nomination, 19625
Garza, Rodolfo A.: nomination, 18623
Gillespie, James J.: nomination, 24253
Grant, George V.: nomination, 27366
Graves, Charles E.: nomination, 24253
Gray, William B.: nomination, 25452
Gribben, Edward P.: nominated as U.S. Marshall, 38263, 39120
Harrington, Edward F.: nomination, 25461
Hartigan, James I.: nomination, 29697
Hunter, G. William: nomination, 36512
Indian claims: extend statute of limitations (H.J. Res. 539), 21790
Jones, J. Albert: nomination, 25371
Juarez, Raphael E.: nomination, 32785
Kaslow, Audrey A.: nomination, 37653
Kearney, John J.: indictment for certain FBI activities, 18893, 26899
———prosecution of former FBI supervisor, 31898
Kelley, Clarence: removal of FBI Director from office, 1136
Kelley, Clarence M.: retirement of FBI Director, 38583
Kimbrough, William A., Jr.: nomination, 21282
Kindt, Donald J.: nomination, 39239
King, Robert B.: nomination, 22773
Krsul, John C.: nomination, 26689
Lane, Wesley D.: nomination, 26003
LaRoche, Robert P.: nomination, 36512
Levi, Edward H.: unfinished business, 4303
Lewis, Rufus A.: nomination, 34573
Lydon, Thomas E.: nomination, 10593
Lykins, Billie: nomination, 23068
Mansfield, Harry D.: nomination, 39120
Martinez, Bennie A.: nomination, 29697
McCord, Larry R.: nomination, 39120
McCree, Wade H., Jr.: nomination as Solicitor General, 6950
McLaughlin, Earle B.: nomination, 25452
Michaux, Henry M., Jr.: nomination, 20867
Mighell, Kenneth J.: nomination, 23068
Miller, George L.: nomination, 36512
Mitchell, George J.: nomination, 12028
Moorman, James M.: nomination, 29396
Nominations, 16511, 22737, 22738
Nominations (sundry), 19308, 19524
Novotny, Joseph N.: nomination, 37812
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish, 13502
O'Leary, Robert T.: nomination, 34572
Panama Canal: Drug Enforcement Administration records on trafficking, 33899
Presley, Rex O.: nominated for U.S. attorney, 37978, 39120
Puckett, Paul J.: nomination, 29697
Rampey, D. Lee, Jr.: nomination, 22067, 23319
Rector, John M.: nomination, 20564
Regulatory agencies litigation: preliminary injunctions, 21573
Rencher, Ronald L.: nomination, 34572
Rhoden, Thomas A.: nomination, 39120
Robinson, James K.: nomination, 25696
Roe, John A.: nomination, 39120
Schaeffer, Edward D.: nomination, 34573
Shaheen, William H.: nomination, 27369, 27643
Shenefield, John H.: nomination, 29338
Sillas, Herman, Jr.: nomination, 37926
Sullivan, Thomas P.: nomination, 22040
Taylor, Hubert: nomination, 24275
Terrorist offenses: mandatory sentencing (S. 205), 1022
Thompson, Robert M.: nomination, 39239
Turner, Howard J., Jr.: nomination, 29697
U.S. attorney: nominations, 29421
U.S. circuit judge: nominations, 33002



U.S. district attorney: nominations, 21072, 21328, 21941, 22311, 23103, 24041, 25786, 27673, 30235, 30464, 31653, 31832, 32477, 33001, 33002, 34646, 34976, 35856, S12643
U.S. district judge: nominations, 33002
U.S. marshals: nominations, 20947, 21072, 21328, 21941, 23103, 24041, 25149, 25426, 26077, 26420, 27672, 27673, 27985, 28326, 28581, 29421, 29422, 29820, 30235, 30464, 31653, 31832, 32254, 33002, 33121, 33428, 33590, 34976, 34977, 36247, 36558, 36873
Victims of Crime Act: introduction (S. 551), 2956
Villaescusa, Louis G.: nomination, 39239
Vrooman, David V.: nomination, 14530
Walsh, Michael H.: nomination, 39120
Warin, Edward G.: nomination, 39120
Wilmington, Del., busing issue: unilateral action, 8507
Wood, David T.: nomination, 36512
*Reports*
Associate Attorney General (excerpt), 29922
Conference on bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations for, 21708
Controlled Substances Act Extension (H.R. 5742), 31656
*Resolutions by organization*
Opposition to FBI agent indictment, Atlanta, Ga. Metropol, Inc., 16492
*Statements*
Califano v. McRae (Federal funding of abortions), 5271
Constitutional Rights of Institutionalized Persons, S. 1393, Representative Koch, 21109
Crime Resistance Approach, Clarence M. Kelley, 13878
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act—Minority Views (excerpt), 37836
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel, John Harmon, 13503
Peter F. Flaherty Nomination (sundry), 10479, 10480
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555), John Harmon, 21001
Sex Discrimination Task Force, 18104
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23455
———selected data, 20862, 23853–23858
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: appropriations (selected data), 23849
———appropriations (1969–78), 25390, 25391
LEAA: selected data, 32253
*Texts of*
H. Res. 121, Federal Bureau of Investigation Director, 1793
S. 2089, establishing Associate Attorney General, 29922
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR *see also* SECRETARY OF LABOR.
*Address*
Full Employment, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 13511
*Announcements*
Eula Bingham nomination, 9966
Temporary farm jobs for aliens hearings, 9476
*Articles and editorials*
Agency Gives Guidance on OSHA Rules, 13372
Benzene Crackdown Ordered, 13372
Black Lung Redtape Breeds Miner Bitterness, 16779
Blurred Responsibility Clouds Safety Issue, 17876
Brown Blocking Efforts To Stem Illegal Alien Flow?, 17174
Can "Pairing" Be a Path to Busing?, 19050
Counting the Jobless, 17395
Farm Operations and OSHA Coverage, 13635
HEW Says Law Allows Some Busing, 19050
Job Flop, 38589
Job Safety Inspection Illegal Without Warrant, 114
Labor Agency Gives OSHA Guidance to Smaller Concerns, 19912
Labor Agency Proposes To Give Guidance on OSHA Rules, 19041
Labor Order on I-66 Construction, 15488
Marshall Assures UAW of Job Safety Action, 9967
OSHA Albatross, 25989
Overhauling OSHA, 17367
Recordkeeping Changes Proposed—Marshall Discusses Task Force Study, 24816
Safety Agency Tightens Health Hazard Regulations, 15627
Steel Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, 34285
Teamsters Fund Faces Lawsuit By Labor Agency, 5522
Unemployment—Federal Rates Fuzzy, Local Rates Laughable, 37893
Want to Know About Exits? Don't Ask!, 17678
*Bills and resolutions*
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (see S. 2139)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7555*)
———continuing (see S.J. Res. 91*, 97; H.J. Res. 622, 626*, 641, 642, 646)
———instruct conferees on bill (H.R. 7555) making (see H. Res. 780)
———instruct Senate conferees on bill (H.R. 7555) (see S. Res. 307*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment: appointment of (see S. 2043)
Job vacancy statistics: publish (see S. 798)
Office of Youth Employment: establish (see H.R. 4865, 5708)
Unemployment statistics: include farmers in (see H.R. 7491, 7776)
———provide States with monthly (see H.R. 3412, 4435, 4436, 5329)
U.S. Employment Service: review of (see S. Con. Res. 42)
Veterans' Employment Service: establish (see S. 2043)
*Factsheet*
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Amendments, 6106
*Letters*
Abortions and Federal financing cases, Bodell & Magovern, P. C., 18916
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 30564
Appropriations conference, Representatives Flood and Michel, 35523
Appropriations (sundry), 21204
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: extension (H.R. 2992) Secretary of Labor Marshall, 17400
———(sundry), 16806, 16807
Costs of carrying out section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, American Council on Education, 19052
Criminal offenders work program and compensation of victims (sundry), 4940, 4941
Economic stimulus appropriations (sundry), 13097–13099
Eligibility of teachers for unemployment compensation during Christmas vacation, 8213
Employee paychecks halted by stalemated Labor-HEW appropriations bill, 33546
ERISA prudent man rule standard, Francis X. Burkhardt, 29419
Illegal aliens being referred for jobs by U.S. Employment Service (sundry), Representative Sisk, 17174
Nomination of Ray Marshall, Senator Williams, 1649
OSHA inspections (sundry), 19023
Teamster's central states pension fund, F. Ray Marshall, 2270
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund investigation, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 33416
Temporary farm jobs for foreign labor regulations, Senator Church, 9476
Unemployment compensation work test applications, 8857
Wage discrepancies in mass transportation development, Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr., 10730
*List*
Legislation incorporating Davis-Bacon Act provisions, 12325
*Memorandums*
Department of Labor Uses Davis-Bacon to Justify Excessive Wage Determinations, Carl Trieshmann, 14627
Safety and Health Hazards in the Workplace, President Carter, 27562
*Messages*
Budget deferrals, President Ford (H. Doc. 95–4; PM 4), 76, 460
*Paper*
Unemployment, Bureau of Labor Statistics (sundry), 4472–4475
*Press releases*
Golconda, Ill., Job Corps Center accreditation awarded, 14577
Three budgets for retired couple, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 30425
*Regulations*
Temporary employment of aliens, 9476
*Remarks in House*
Aliens: illegal being referred for jobs by U.S. Employment Service, 17174
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7555) making for, 26185, 28363, 30959, 31033, 31075, 33445, 33477, 33602, 33603, 33609, 33688
———further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), 38390, 38721, 38722, 38780
———instruct conferees to recede from House amendment to Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 7555) making for, 30959, 31033, 31076, 33445
———making for (H.R. 7555), 19015, 19023, 19050, 19092, 19109, 19344, 19361, 19397, 19407, 19613, 19618, 19698, 19723, 19724, 19756, 19763, 19779, 19861, 19976, 20234, 20659, 22644, 22855, 25801
———making for (H.R. 7555), conference report, 31037, 33449, 33452, 33499, 33691, 36021, 36957, 36965, 37786, 38102
———Mottl amendment discharge petition, 24544
———Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 7555) relating to abortions, 38032, 38033, 38034, 38269, 38270
Bingham, Eula: tribute, 19367
Davis-Bacon Act: effect upon prevailing wages, 14627
———inaccurate wage determinations under 30 percent rule, 14402
Employees: continue to pay salaries (H.J. Res. 642), 36138
———unpaid due to lack of congressional action on appropriations bill (H.R. 7555), 33546
Employment: advertising requirement, 16483
Freedom of Information Act: compliance of requests, 32151
Highway construction: increased wage rates, 15488
Onsite inspections: unconstitutionality, 114
OSHA: misrepresentation of court decisions, 1806, 1807
OSHA counseling: provisions for onsite consultation, 16731, 19041
OSHA regulations: commonsense priorities, 16725
Rehabilitation Act: guarantee civil rights of disabled persons, 19050, 19756
Teamster pension fund: investigation of, 2460
Trade Act: amend to provide equitable treatment, 2432
Unemployment statistics: include certain farmers (H.R. 7491), 17022, 17023
U.S. Employment Service: give priority to placement of the unemployed (H. Con. Res. 236), 17175
Usery, Willie J., Jr.: accomplishments under, 2342
Workers' earnings: real value reduced from previous year, 36995
Young Israel Employment Bureau: achievements, 36408
———tribute, 26253
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 19899
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (S. 2139), 30830
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 7555), 26824, 33848
———authorization (H.R. 7555), 20813, 20865, 21019, 21189, 21224, 21273, 21282, 21473, 37981, 39783

———conference report (H.R. 7555), 26796, 26810, 32893, 33364, 36738, 36745, 36746, 36785
———conference report (H.R. 7555), unanimous-consent agreement, 36606
———continuing resolution (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———continuing resolution (S.J. Res. 91), 33367
———resolution to instruct conferees (S. Res. 307), 35522
———substitution of conferee (H.R. 7555), 28544
Better Jobs and Income Act: introduction (S. 2084), 28670, 29125
Bureau of Labor Statistics: reporting of job vacancy statistics (S. 798), 5221
Continuing resolution: salaries of employees (H.J. Res. 643), 37142, 37145
———salaries of employees (S.J. Res. 97), 36096
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: eliminate dual jurisdiction (S. 901), 6102
Household pet survey: Golden Fleece award, 34621
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination, 1707
Mora, Roland R.: nomination, 27366
National Employment Priorities Act: introduction (S. 1966), 25743
Nominations, 8102
Occupational Safety and Health Act: reforms, 15856
———regulation compliance period, 24846
Shiskin, Julius: nomination, 33022
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund: investigation results, 33415
U.S. Employment Service: activities review (S. Con. Res. 42), 26882
Vela, Xavier M.: nomination, 21282
*Reports*
Conference on bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations for, 25009, 32039, 36659
Disabled Veterans Outreach Program, 16823
Young Israel Employment Bureau, 28088
*Resolutions by organization*
Family planning funds distribution, Pennsylvanians for Human Life, Scranton, 21330
*Statements*
Common Situs Picketing, Secretary Marshall, 7261
Conference Report on Supplemental Appropriations, Senator Brooke, 11866
Establish Veterans' Employment Service, Senator Thurmond, 27501
Nomination of Secretary, F. Ray Marshall and Senator Hatch, 1707
OSHA Inspection Priorities, Secretary Marshall and Assistant Secretary Eula Bingham, 16725
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 23928
Two-Tier Unemployment Problem, Julius Shiskin, 14308
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28896
———(S. 2084), 28690
*Tables*
Appropriation bill: amounts provided by conference agreement, 26189–26200
Appropriation bill (H.R. 7555): package reduction amendment, 19094
Appropriations: comparison table (H.R. 7555), 19728–19736
———selected data, 21192–21201, 21243, 21520, 26798–26809
Males in poverty (selected data), 18082
Minimum wage: selected data, 32715
*Texts of*
H.R. 9030, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28899–28918
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 298670–28690
DEPARTMENT OF PEACE
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 572)
DEPARTMENT OF SENIOR CITIZENS AFFAIRS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1204, 6042, 7149)
DEPARTMENT OF STATE *see also* SECRETARY OF STATE.
*Addresses*
Continuity and Change in American Foreign Policy, Henry A. Kissinger, 30674
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, George Kennan, 39578
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746
Human Rights in American Policy, Mark L. Schneider, 16129
Normalization of Diplomatic Relations, Warren M. Christopher, 20881
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification: Warren Christopher, 38584
Pragmatism and Principle in U.S. Foreign Policy, Anthony Lake, 26925
*Advertisement*
Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317
*Analyses*
Foreign Relations Authorization Act amendments (S. 873, 874), 6071
International Boundary Commission—U.S. and Mexico Appropriations (S. 1599), 16422
USIA Appropriations Authorization (S. 910), 6330
*Articles and editorials*
After the Canal Treaties, Senator Hayakawa, 37299
Alternative to Carter Canal Proposals, Senator Helms, 28636
Ambassador Hill—Mission Accomplished, 22430
Ambassador Shannon for Ireland (sundry), 20130
Americans and Israel, 31681
Canal Terms, Argued From Different Premises, 28635
Career Personnel for Ambassadors, 1999
Carter's Worst Appointment—William H. Sullivan, 13359
Case Against Treaties, Representative Crane, 28635
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
China—What Price Normalization?, 21566
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 31910, 31911
Dealing With Human Rights on Global Scale (excerpts), 5838
Diplomatic Immunity From Responsibility, Representative Fisher, 4957
Disputes Ambassador Young's Angola Remarks, 3753
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19877
DPLiability, 27741
Eurocommunists Exposed, 10158
Footnote on Rhodesia, 25978
Foreign Service Early Retirement Ruled Illegal, 21946
Frances G. Knight—She Was Not Meek, 25335
Giscard Reported Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, 10157
Give Away of Our Panama Canal, 35595
Harris Survey: Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
High Pay at the U.N.—It's Drawing Fire, 29305
Interfering With the Law, 31849
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Muddle in Middle East, 32204
Narcotics Smuggling Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government (sundry), 33598
Negotiator Lopez Guevara Interprets Canal Neutrality Agreement (interview), 32848
Now, Ambassador Mansfield, 31618
Out on a Limb (excerpt), 29221
Panama Canal, 34441
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, 33279
Panama Canal Treaty Support, Representative Findley, 32085
Plan To Earn Distrust, 19499
Poll: 97 Percent Say Don't Give Up Control of Panama Canal, 33899
Presidential Appointments, 37330
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 37840
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35130
Return of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary (sundry), 37246
Rhodesia: U.S. Jumping Through Hoops, 19499
Rhodesia—Ban Chrome, Not Ideas, 31883
Road Back for U.S.-Cuba Foreign Relations (sundry), 37699
Scare Talk and Canal, 34622
"Secretary of State" Meany, 12109
Secretary Vance's Trip to Peking, 22852
Senate Skeptical About Canal Treaties, 32740
Senseless Slap at Pakistan, 12335
Siracusa, Our Man in Uruguay, 7456
State Department Action Denies U.S. Bricklayers Employment Opportunities, 23373
State Department Rights Proponents Flex Muscles, 21104
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, 39628
Supreme Court Ruling Contradicts Stand on Rhodesian Office, 21597
Terence Todman—Man of Accomplishment, 3472
That Troublesome Treaty, 35562
The Ambassador at Large, 39483
They've Dumped Frances—She Was Too Efficient, 27761
Uganda Pilots Training in U.S., 37666
U.S. Statement on Middle East, 21527
Voice of America—Still Small Voice, 6224
We Have Again Studied Panama Treaty: We Still Say No, 39241
What Is To Be Done With Intelligence Agencies?, 23924
When in Doubt, PUPD, 31910
Why Not Send Best Ambassadors?, 2001
Why Not the Best?, 18536
Worker's Group Hits Carter Staffer's Appointment, 39679
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, 34854
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize, for 1978 (see H.R. 6531, 6689*)
———authorize certain (see S. 1190; H.R. 4619, 5040*)
Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers and Diplomats: establish (see H.R. 1536)
———establish position of (see S. 478)
Authorizations: provide certain (see H.R. 4072)
Bureau of Claims Against Foreign Diplomats: establish (see H.R. 7309)
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish direct diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
Claims against foreign ministers and diplomats: award just compensation for (see H.R. 1536, 7309)
Consular officers: repeal provisions of law relating to (see S. 2357)
Diplomats: amend laws relative to (see S. 476–478)
Foreign diplomatic missions: eliminate immunity (see H.R. 1484)
Foreign Service: authorize appropriations for buildings (see S. 870)
———improve personnel system (see S. 1161; H.R. 6341, 6531, 6689*)
———liability status of personnel (see H.R. 6806)
International Institute for Strategic Studies: funds for building (see H.R. 9751)
Marshall, George C.: acquisition of statue of (see H.R. 9165)
Passports: exclude place of birth on certain (see H.R. 2391)
———not to disclose place of birth (see H.R. 950, 3064)
Reorganization Plan No. 2: disapprove (see S. Res. 293*; H. Res. 827*)
Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish direct diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
U.S. Agency for World Peace: establish (see H.R. 759)
U.S. Passport Service: establish (see S. 1252)
USIA: appropriations authorization (see H.R. 6531, 6689*)
———authorize appropriations for (see S. 910)
Visa and Naturalization Administration: establish (see H.R. 9050)
*Broadcast*
Panama: Torrijos Returns, Say Nothing Signed, 33906
*Cable*
Panama Canal Treaty negotiator's concern over Senate hearings, 32334, 32552, 33699



*Complaint*
Jesse A. Helms and others v. Cyrus R. Vance and James E. Carter, Jr. (Panama Canal treaties), 33568
*Factsheets*
Debt and Debt Arrearages, 20255
Panama Canal Defense and National Security, 29552
*Interview*
Eurocommunism, Secretary of State Vance, 24357
*Letters*
Administration views on Clinch River breeder reactor project, 25345, 25346
Admission of Wilfred Burchett to U.S., Immigration and Naturalization Service, 39628
Alekssander P. Roisman emigration from Russia, 16497
Alterations in U.S. Mideast policy, to President Carter, Senator Heinz, 32204
Alton Dam canals, Robert L. Herbst, 33629
Americans held as narcotics violators in Bolivia, sundry Senators, 14653
Americans in Cuban prisons on political charges, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 14343
Antarctic Conservation Act, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 18884
Cambodian violations of human rights, 14763
Chrome-bearing metals shipments, William W. Geimer, 13634
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Joseph S. Nye, 25630
Closing of Washington's Rhodesia Information Office, sundry Representatives, 19499
Consular officers personal liability (S. 2357), Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 39251
Credit extension to non-market-economy countries, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 23013
Cuban seizure of American vessels, to Representative Burke of Florida, 29619
El Salvador terrorist situation concerning Jesuit Order, sundry exchanges with Senator Kennedy, 39305, 39306
Environmental impact of proposed new Panama Canal Treaty, 29490
F-5B aircraft transfer, sundry exchanges with Representative Hamilton, 37551, 37552
F-16 AWACS aircraft sale to Iran, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 37532
F-18 aircraft sales to Iran, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 4676
Foreign debt arrearages, to Representative Brooks, 20255
Foreign military sales agreement, Douglas J. Bennet, 39363
Foreign Relations Authorization Act Amendments (S. 873, 874), 6070, 6071
Foreign Service buildings appropriations, 6068
Foreign Service personnel system, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 9431
Governments assisting terrorists, correspondence with Senator Javits, 14015, 14016
Human rights violations in Bolivia, North American missionaries, 26963
Interim SALT Agreement (sundry), 31901
International Red Cross appeal for assistance in Lebanon (1976), by, 22204
International Safe Container Act, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., to Representative Bingham, 36318
International Tin Agreement Buffer Stock, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 32735
Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 33824, 33825
Law of the Sea Conference negotiations (sundry), Senator Muskie, 39186
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act amendments, 5325
Minority business participation in foreign assistance activities, exchange between Senator Brooke and John J. Gilligan, 19245
Oil import reductions, Julius L. Katz, 16162
Original Panama Canal Treaty provisions, J. C. Luitweiler, 37280
Panama Canal, Senator Helms, to President Carter, 32997
Panama Canal ratification: Senator Dole, 38686
———David McCullogh, 39483
Panama Canal sovereignty (1904), John Hay, 29340–29345
Panama Canal Treaties, J. P. Willis, Sr., 31749
Panama Canal Treaty environmental impact, exchange with Representative Snyder, 30263
Panama Canal Treaty ratification pressure on U.S. military personnel, 34413
Plight of American prisoners in Bolivia, U.S. Ambassador Paul H. Boeker, 38127
Problem of proliferating nuclear weapon capability, Representative Price, 19862
Release of Americans from Bolivian jails, Zbigniew Brzezinski, 39728
Release of terrorist Abu Daoud, 4167
Republic of China, to President Carter, Wang Yun-wu, 14147
Return of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, Senator Humphrey, 37700
Rhodesian chrome embargo, William W. Geimer, 13716
Rhodesian Information Office closure: 44 House Members, 18365
St. Lawrence Seaway toll negotiations advisory board (sundry), 19494
Sol Linowitz appointment as conegotiator in Panama Canal talks (sundry), 7237
South African apartheid policies, 14058
Status of Canadian trollers fishing off Pacific Coast, to Representative Leggett, 12039
Status of returning Haitian nationals (sundry), 11133
Treatment of Americans imprisoned in Bolivia (sundry), 19458
Treatment of Americans in Mexican prisons, Warren Christopher, 23597
U.S.-Canada transit pipeline agreement (sundry), 26277–26278
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization: Comptroller General Staats, 16445
———Frank Stanton, 14031
USIA appropriations, Eugene P. Kopp, 6330
Visa policies for Communist Party members, correspondence with Representative Hamilton, 16728
Word of advice on Rhodesia, Oliver R. Bloor, 21607
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
*Memorandums*
Cession of U.S. Property in Canal Zone to Panama, Library of Congress, 29345–29349
Executive agreements transmission (sundry), 16127
Foreign Aid, Possibilities and Recommendations, Roy Prosterman, 7842
FSLN's Cuban Connection, 13431
Panama's recession, 4807
*Messages*
Budget Rescission Proposal (PM 21) President Ford, 1450
International Security Assistance Budget Deferral—PM 4, President Ford, 460
Soviet Detention of United States Aircraft Incident Survivors (1956), 19312
*Petition*
U.S.-Cuba relations, National Association of Cuban Lawyers, Inc., 33900
*Press conference*
Carter-Torrijos meeting on Panama Canal defense (excerpt), Romulo Escobar Bethancourt, 34486
*Press releases*
Confidential cable proves Panama Canal treaty flawed, Senator Dole, 32333
Dole: Confidential Cable Proves Panama Canal Treaty Flawed, 32552
Environmental impact of Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Snyder, 30262
Generals, Admirals Against Panama Canal Treaties, Reserve Officers Association, 34630-34632
Javits releases letters detailing support for terrorists, 14015
Panama Canal Treaty—Joint Statement of Understanding, the White House, 33906
United States-Mexico territory transfer, 19115
*Questions and answers*
Eurocommunism, 24351, 24355
War powers resolution, 21897
*Remarks in House*
Ambassadorial appointments: politicizing, 20891
American Foreign Service Association: awards presentation, 3102
Appropriations: authorize additional for (H.R. 5040), 16911
———authorize additional (H.R. 5040), 8912, 8932
———conference report (H.R. 6689), 26535
———making for (H.R. 7556), 18383, 18565, 18570, 18573, 19743, 23454
Bolivia: release of American prisoners from jail, 38360, 38377, 38832, 39728
Brazinskas, Pranas: deportation efforts, 30482
Consular officers: new training program, 7459
Crown of St. Stephen: administration's decision to return to Hungary, 37552
Diplomatic immunity: limit (H.R. 7819), 27740
Export promotion: effectiveness of programs, 27781
False identification: control use of in committing crimes (H.R. 7009), 13963
Foreign debts: collection record, 13427
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: appropriations, 13373
———enact (H.R. 6689), 13391, 13395
Foreign travel: unnecessary restrictions in U.S., 11082
Fulbright Scholarships: proposed program changes by Carter reorganization plans, 37888
Human rights: commitment, 3396
———definition of policy, 14217
———report on violations, 1759
Iran: proposed sale of F-18 aircraft, 4676
Japanese airline hijacking incident: tribute to negotiators, 32152
Knight, Frances G.: mandatory retirement, 25335, 27760
*Laskara*: illegal fishing activities, 31849
Linowitz, Sol: background, 28923
Marshall, George C.: authorize statue or bust, 17553
Middle East: disturbing statement on, 21120
———peace settlement negotiations, 22126, 26232, 31681, 32074, 32076, 32083, 32084, 32337, 32550, 32558, 32568, 32830
O'Bradaigh, Ruairi: refusal to grant visa, 24471
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
Retired personnel: provide tax exemption on annuities (H.R. 8702), 26238
Rhodesian Information Office Washington, D.C.: shutdown, 25978
Shlaudeman, Harry W.: proposed appointment as Ambassador, 16787
Soviet unionists: denial of U.S. visas, 12109
Sugar negotiations: consumer participation, 11519
Sullivan, William H.: appointment as Ambassador to Iran, 13359
Thomas, Walter J.: discrimination case, 4516
Todman, Terence: tribute, 3472
Ukrainian minorities in Poland: assistance, 4536
Uruguay: relations with, 7456
Vance, Cyrus: defense of CIA payments, 5798
Western Hemisphere: consolidation of affairs, 7796
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional appropriations: authorize (S. Res. 143), 11677
———Congressional Budget Act waiver (S. Res. 143), 13306
Aggrey, O. Rudolph: nomination, 34572
Ambassadors: membership in clubs and organizations having restrictive membership policies, 12760
Antarctic Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1691), 18882
Appropriations: additional (H.R. 5040), 14336
———authorization (H.R. 6689, 7554), 19163, 19298, 19437, 19471, 19492, 20563, 20829, 20836, 20852
———authorization (S. 1190), 9795
———authorizations (S. 7556), 21940

———conference report (H.R. 6689), 25439
———conference report (H.R. 7556), 23848
———supplemental (H.R. 5040), 16846
Bean, Maurice D.: nomination, 29337
Bennett, W. Tapley, Jr.: nomination, 12029
Boeker, Paul H.: nomination, 29337
Bolen, David B., 25371
Bolivia: denial of human rights of American narcotic prisoners, 14653
Burke, John R.: nomination, 29337
Castro, Raul H.: nomination, 29337
China: renewal of diplomatic relations, 21578
Christopher, Warren M.: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 5173
Communists: meetings in France, 10157
Consular officers: personal liability (S. 2357), 39251
Cuba: U.S. relations, 33900
Devine, Frank J.: nomination, 33002
Diplomats: eliminate immunity (S. 1256), 10644
Dobelle, Evan S.: nomination as Chief of Protocol, White House, 5825
Downs, John E.: nomination, 34572
Executive agreements: transmission time, 16127
Export-Import Bank Act: conference report on amendments (H.R. 6415), 30698
Foreign policy: administration's sense of urgency, 25687
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: amend (S. 873, 874), 6070, 6071
Foreign Service: improve personnel system (S. 1161), 9428
Foreign Service Act Amendments: introduction (S. 1161), 9428
Foreign Service buildings program: appropriations (S. 870), 6067
Foreign service officers: mandatory retirement, 21945
Garthoff, Raymond L.: nomination, 25371
Goheen, Robert F.: nomination, 12029
Hesburgh, Theodore M.: nomination, 34572
Hungary: return of Crown of St. Stephen, 39220
International Boundary Commission—U.S. and Mexico: appropriations (S. 1599), 16422
International functions: reorganize, 20776
Irving, Frederick: ambassadorship, 18647
Japan: proposed appointment of Mike Mansfield as U.S. Ambassador, 9982
Jaramillo, Mari-Luci: nomination, 29337
Jones, William B.: nomination, 26272
Kennedy-Minott, Rodney O.: nomination, 26272
Killgore, Andrew I.: nomination, 26272
Knight, Frances G.: tribute, 25406
Laingen, Lowell B.: nomination, 29337
Landau, George: nomination as ambassador, 30229
Latin America: Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests (S. Res. 221), 23310, 23311
Lewis, Samuel W.: nomination, 12029
Linowitz, Sol: appointment as conegotiator on Panama Canal, 7237
Mansfield, Mike: nomination, 11757
———tribute, 16566
Marks, Edward: nomination, 29337
Masters, Edward E.: nomination, 36512
McDonald, Alonzo L., Jr.: nomination, 26689
Middle East: alterations of policy, 32202, 32455, 33103
———peace negotiations, 22036
———U.S. representation to Cairo peace negotiations, 37925
Mideast: alterations of policy, 32204, 32465, 32475, 33419
Negroponte, John D.: nomination, 33002
Newsom, David D.: nomination, 34572
Nominations, 8745, 9604, 10593, 16510, 17746, 20563, 22738
———confirmed, 7526
———sundry, 19309, 34573
Nuclear explosions: moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8964
———schedule of Senate consideration, 29032
Panama Canal Treaty: conflict of interest of U.S. negotiator Sol Linowitz, 4805
———printing of additional copies of hearings (S. Con. Res. 53), 36042
———ratification, 27883, 28634, 29032, 29036, 29220, 29339, 29349, 29638, 31147, 31406, 31569, 31748, 32198, 32380–32382, 32640, 32641, 32642, 32740, 32751, 32777, 32842, 32848, 32942, 33302, 33568, 33597, 33831, 33878, 33906, 34275, 34413, 34460, 34485, 34539, 34622, 34630, 34973, 35136, 35210, 35214, 35478, 35714, 32996, 37838, 37840, 38656, 38686, 39402, 39403, 39479–39483
Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2: authorize printing of additional copies (S. Res. 289), 33831
Parker, Richard B.: nomination, 4144
Passport office: retirement tribute to Frances G. Knight (S. Res. 231), 25086
Passports: establish U.S. Passport Service (S. 1252), 10641
Perez, Frank H.: nomination, 29337
Read, Benjamin H.: nomination, 26272
Refugee and migration assistance: additional funding, 12741
Rhodesia: denial of visas to certain leaders, 30775
Rhodesian information service: funding, 30422, 31883
Richardson, Elliot L.: nomination as Ambassador-at-Large and Special Representative at Law of Sea Conference, 5173
Rosenblatt, Peter R.: nomination, 26272
SALT: negotiations information, 37318
SALT II: negotiations, 9752
———U.S. bipartisan support, 9605
Schwartz, William B., Jr.: nomination, 29337
Shannon, William V.: nomination for ambassador to Ireland, 20129
Shulman, Marshall D.: nomination, 29337
Smith, Gerard C.: tribute, 26379
Solaun, Mauricio: nomination, 25371
Sonnenfeldt, Helmut: tribute, 5464
Staff: impact on policies and public interests, 10909
Taiwan: continued recognition, 22039
Torres, Esteban E.: nomination, 33002
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit: appointment of Senate delegates, 39574
USIA: appropriations authorization (S. 910), 6329
Voice of America: reorganization (S. 1190), 13339
War powers resolution: administration position, 21897
West, John C.: nomination, 17872
———Saudi Arabia ambassadorship, 18005
Wilkowski, Jean M.: nomination, 25371
*Reports*
Additional Appropriations (H.R. 5040) (excerpt), 14337
Conference on bill (H.R. 6689) Foreign Relations Authorizing Act, 24998
Conference on bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations for, 21708
Congressional Budget Act Waiver for Additional Appropriations (S. Res. 143) (excerpt), 13306
Executive Agreements Transmission (excerpt), 16127
Export Promotion Policies and Programs (H. Rept. 95-576), 27280
Future of U.S.-Cuba Relations (excerpt), Senator Church, 37696–37699
India Cyclones, Agency for International Development, 39249
Iowa International Trade Data, 27782
Modern Honduras, U.S. Ambassador Ralph E. Becker, 28099
Presidential Appointments in Foreign Service, American Foreign Service Association, 2000
Printing of Additional Copies of Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2 (excerpts) (S. Res. 289), 33831
*Statements*
Andrei Sakharov, 3335
Cyrus Vance Nomination, Senator Church, 1286
El Salvador and Human Rights, Richard Arellano, 26948
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act—Minority Views (excerpt), 37836
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman, 31900
———Paul C. Warnke, 31907
International Broadcasting Facilities Funding, Representative Harrington, 13373
Negotiation Efforts of President Sadat (sundry), 37988, 38248
Overview of U.S.-Soviet Relations, Marshall Shulman, 35853
Panama Canal and National Defense: Senator Goldwater, 38574
Panama Canal Treaties: Richard N. Cooper, 31819
———Senator Allen, 32198
———Karl R. Bendetsen, 37700–37709
———Herbert J. Hansell, 31626
———William J. Jorden, 31626
———(sundry), 30859–30862
Panama Treaty Ratification: Raoul Berger, 37266
———Senator Culver, 37867
———(sundry), 33881–33892, 34633
Proposed Appointment of Harry W. Shlaudeman: as Ambassador to Peru, Representative Harrington, 16787
———as Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, Representative Harrington (1976), 16787
Reorganization, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 20777
St. Stephen's Crown Return, Stephen A. Koczak, 37552
———Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 37747
———John M. Szostak, 37793
Security Assistance for Nicaragua, Terence Todman, 20582
War Powers Resolution, Herbert J. Hansell, 24889
Wrong Treaty for Wrong Reasons, Senator Hansen, 34633
*Summaries*
International Information, U.S. Advisory Commission on Information, 16446
International Sugar Agreement, 37682
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23455
———selected data, 20862, 23853–23858, 25439
Refugees: selected data, 23617
*Telegrams*
Consumer representatives to attend sugar negotiations, 11520
Panama Canal Treaty ratification, David C. Jones, 34413
Visa denials to Rhodesian leaders, Senators Case and Harry F. Byrd, 30775
*Testimony*
Panama Canal Treaty Environmental Impact (excerpt), 30262
*Texts of*
H.R. 4072, American Foreign Affairs Western Hemispheric Act, 7797
H.R. 6689, Foreign Relations Authorization Act, 19507–19513
Panama Canal Treaty of 1903 (excerpt), 29339
DEPARTMENT OF THE POST OFFICE *see* POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES.
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION *see also* SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION.
*Addresses*
Air Bags—Crash Protection Issue, Leonard R. Barnes, 26627
Air Bags and Seatbelts, S. L. Terry, 33091
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
*Analyses*
Air Bags Versus Harness Restraints, Lawrence Goldmuntz, 22868
Evaluation and Rebuttal of "Fact Sheet on Waterway User Fees," National Waterways Conference, 30591
Impacts of User Charges (sundry), 16458, 16459
Ocean Oil Spill Future Preparations, Jerome Milgram, 16527
*Appointments*
Board of Visitors, United States Coast Guard Academy, 3054, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Decision Will Reduce Fatalities, 27824



Air Bag Mandate (sundry), 30865–30868
Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick?, 25055
Air Bags and Rights, 27764
Air Bags for All (sundry), 31198
Air Bags for Saving Lives, 32356
Bus Riders Dilemma Doesn't Make Sense, 8115
Bus Riders Lose Out, 8115
Coast Guard Plucks Boys From Chilly Bay, 25634
Coast Guard Woe, 14797
Crash Course, 30035
Don't Deflate Air Bags (excerpt), 27972
Dual Mileage, Kilometer Signs Would Help, 13843
Folly in the Airbag Edict, 28105
Freedom To Choose Safety, 23139, 24484
Half-Safe Car, 25332
Interstate Highway System (series), 8533–8541S4591
Lambert Airfield, 13920
Lock and Dam 26 (sundry), 20389
Metric Road Signs Due in Canada—Speedometers Still Marked in Miles Though, 28934
Nader Lobbyist To Head Safety Unit, 10014
Passive Restraints, 32344
Public Votes in Favor of Air Bags, 27764
Right On, Jimmy, 20388
Seat Bags, 28068
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
Unfavorable Air Bag Test Results Suppressed (sundry), 33118
User Fees for Barges, 20389
We Can't Buy Dams and a Subway, Too, 23356
Women in the Coast Guard and the Coast Guard Reserve, 34133
*Bills and resolutions*
Air traffic controllers: equal retirement benefits for (see H.R. 8503)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
*Bomar* (vessel): document in coastwise trade (see H.R. 8752)
*Chautauqua*: use as exhibition and education center (see H.R. 7472)
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1250; H.R. 6212, 6823)
———disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 282*; H. Res. 823)
———facilitate enforcement of laws by (see H.R. 10371)
———retirement credit for law enforcement service while in (see H.R. 288)
———transportation of employees to places of employment (see H.R. 185)
*Fundy Pride* (vessel): document (see H.R. 7879)
Interstate System: pay Federal share of any highway on (see H.R. 9507)
*Quoddy Pride* (vessel): document (see H.R. 7502)
Railroads: secure payment of certain real property taxes (see S. 2099; H.R. 8883, 9015, 9023, 9024, 9215, 9302, 9328, 9520, 9842)
Special Bridge Replacement Program: print report entitled (see S. Res. 145)
Urban mass transportation: increase funds for (see H.R. 1174)
Vessels: tonnage measurement of (see S. 881)
*Broadcasts*
Coast Guard disaster efforts, WBOC-TV, 10845
Lambert airfield, KMOX, St. Louis, Mo., 13920
Midway Airport regulation, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 39732
*Decision*
Transbus mandate, 19313
*Document*
Transbus Background Information, 20537
*Excerpt*
GMC service manual (air bag), 33105
*Letters*
Air bag controversy, Allstate Insurance Co., 27843
Air bag effectiveness, Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, 27750
Air bag requirement, Leonard R. Barnes for Michigan AAA, 250775
Air-bag deployment problems, Representative Grassley, 31678
Automatic seat belt system comparisons, Howard Dugoff, 30042
Automotive passive restraint systems (sundry), 33329–33331
Automotive restraint systems (sundry), 33323
Coast Guard cost and personnel estimates for extending vessel traffic services (VTS), to Representative Dicks, 9923
Conversion of sign legends to metric system standards, Representative Grassley to William M. Cox, Federal Highway Administration, 17177
Deepwater Port Act appropriations, Secretary of Transportation Coleman, 6081
Federal tax revenues study, Senator Long, 12005
Fishery conservation zone, correspondence between Representative Simon and Owen W. Siler, 6031
Health dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, R. A. Nilan and A. Kleinhofs, 29143
Highway funding flexibility, Robert J. Rahill, 8540
Idaho bridge replacements, Darrell V. Manning, 1948
Implementing International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 38519
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16420
Kootenai River, Idaho, bridge replacement, W. J. Wilkes, 1947
Lightering operations, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16519
Manhattan highway project (sundry), 384
National Railroad Passenger Corporation additional financing (S. 1741), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 20326
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act and Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act appropriations (S. 1740), Secretary Adams, 20326
Navigation Development Act, H.R. 8309, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 33181
Organizations supporting air bag requirement, Senator Magnuson, 30876
Rescue operations of Marais, Minn. Coast Guard Search and Rescue Station, Maurice D. Quaife, 25634
Safety measures for train crossings, Representative Simon, 26675
Safety restraints and Government controls, 24697
Sodium azide air bag inflatant, Bruce N. Ames, 32076
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Trucking industry safety violations (sundry), 37856, 37857
Unfounded charges regarding passive restraint systems, 27129
Use of low-floor, ramped buses (Transbus), Senator Williams, 20534
Waterway user charges: Assistant Secretary of the Army Veysey, 6344
———(sundry), 20067, 20365
Waterway user tax legislation, Secretary Adams, 34490
*Lists*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
Studies and positions on waterway user charges, 19563
*Memorandums*
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant, Ronald K. Ence, 25997, 29916
*Messages*
Aircraft Noise Reduction (PM 23), President Ford, 1451
Budget Deferrals (PM 21), President Ford, 1450
*Opinion poll*
Air bags (Gallup poll), 20165
*Questions and answers*
Air-bag restraint systems, 32368
*Remarks in House*
Air bags: controversial restraint system, 23620, 24827, 25332, 25362, 25367, 25996, 26634, 26676, 27750, 27764, 27843, 28068, 28598, 29143, 29759, 29915, 30035, 31009, 31497, 31678, 32348, 32368, 32374, 34049, 32550, 32551
———crash restraint system, 13621, 22867, 23139
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7557) making for, 23446
———making for (H.R. 7557), 17932, 17959, 19064
Coast Guard: anniversary of Women's Reverse, 34133
———authorization and tanker safety, 9922
———authorize appropriations for (H.R. 6823), 14795
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6823) to authorize appropriations for, 20140
———facilitate enforcement of laws relating to importation of certain (H.R. 10371), 39074
———response to decision to cut funds for Puget Sound Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), 33193
———winter crisis efforts, 10845
Grand Marais Coast Guard Station, Minn.: remanning, 25634
Highway signs: conversion to metric system, 28934
———prohibit use of funds for conversion to metric system, 17550, 17735, 17910
———withdrawal of order for conversion to metric system, 17910
Lambert Field, St. Louis, Mo.: continue usage, 13920
Metric Conversion Act: misinterpretation by Federal Highway Administration, 17177
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: connection with Seatbelt Association, 29156
New York interstate segment: redirect funds to mass transit projects, 384
Oil tanker operations: regulation of, 972
Passive restraint system: effectiveness, 30041
Railroad branch lines: Federal subsidy, 4701
Railroad system: feasibility of nationalization (H.R. 8485), 24814
Sodium azide: chemical inflatant for air bags, 29143, 29915, 30035, 32075
Tankers: U.S. Coast Guard inspection, 2445, 9922
Vessel traffic services (VTS): extension, 9922
Waterway users fee: imposition (H.R. 8309), 30591
*Remarks in Senate*
Air bags: required safety restraint system, 30864, 30875, 31197, 33104, 33121
———support, 27971
———veto required safety restraint system, 24737
Alton, Ill., locks and dam 26: user fees, 19567
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7557), 20553
———conference report (H.R. 7557), 23989
Bikeway Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1495), 14287
Cargo containers: uniform structural requirements (H.R. 8159), 37227
Claybrook, Joan B.: nomination to National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 10014
Coast Guard: appropriations authorization (S. 1250), 10637, 16537
———deferral of budget authority (S. Res. 282), 36172
———definition of lawful bridge (S. 1127), 9022
———MRS aircraft procurement, 275
———nominations, 1925, 2075, 7287, 10593
———techniques for cleaning up oil spills, 3554
———tribute, 3729
Coast Guard Academy: appointments to Board of Visitors, 10885
Coast Guard appropriations: conference report (H.R. 6823), 19225
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: introduction (S. 1187), 9620
Containers: establish international standards (S. 1597), 16419
Cox, William M.: Federal Highway Administration nomination, 10466
Deepwater Port Act: appropriations (S. 891), 6081, 14945
Downey, Mortimer L., III: nomination, 37812
Dulles Airport, Va.: law enforcement jurisdiction (S. 1936), 25098
Federal Boat Safety Act: assistance to State programs (S. 1690), 18881
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 208 (air bags): disapproval (S. Con. Res. 31), 33318
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (S. 2346), 38517

International Safe Container Act: bill (S. 1597), 36170
———introduction (S. 1597), 16419
Intervention on the High Seas Act: amend (S. 2380), 39280
Lee County, Fla.: U.S. Highway 41 widening (S. 2332), 37930, 37931
*Manatra II* (vessel): passenger-carrier permit (S. 1044), 8113
Merchant marine: simplify tonnage measurements (S. 881), 6076
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: authorize assistance (S. 208), 20440, 20529
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act and Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: appropriations authorization (S. 1740), 20326
National Transportation Safety Board: include certain employees in Railroad Retirement Act (S. 1458), 13496
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (S. 492), 2551
Nominations, 4140
Northeast Corridor: eliminate matching fund requirements for stations and fencing improvements (S. 1598), 16421
Oil spill damage and removal costs: liability and compensation (S. 1187), 9620
Page, Richard S.: nomination, 21999
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Railroad-highway crossing projects: financing, 24318
Road signs: metric conversion, 14878
Sullivan, John McGrath: nomination, 20563
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Trucking industry: violations of safety regulations, 37856
Union Station Improvement Act: introduction (S. 562), 2989
Urban Mass Transportation Act: appropriations (S. 208), 20440, 20529
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendment: introduction (S. 1047), 8115
Water Resources Development Act: authorize construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works for navigation and flood control (S. 1529), 20061, 20085, 20361, 20398
Waterways: user charges, 19569
———user charges (S. 923), 6343
*Reports*
Coast Guard: Efforts To Prevent Oil Pollution Caused by Tanker Accidents (H. Rept. 95–719), 34269
Coast Guard Budget Deferral (S. Res. 282) (excerpt), 36173
Conference on bill (H.R. 6823) to authorize appropriations for United States Coast Guard, 19090–19092
Conference on H.R. 7557 making appropriations for, 21425
Deepwater Port Act Appropriations (S. 891) (excerpt), 14945
Information on Present VTS's Design Cost and Manning, 9923
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), 36171
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
U.S. Ports and Waterways Carrying at Least 100,000 Barrels per Day of Hazardous Cargo in Bulk, 9923
*Statements*
Air Bag Requirement in Autos, Marie Loofbourrow, 13017
Air Bag Standard, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), 34049
Alton, Ill., Locks and Dam No. 26, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19559
Automotive Air Bag Restraint Systems (S. Con. Res. 31), minority views, 33326, 33327
Future of Transbus, Representative Blouin, 7815
Manhattan Interstate Highway Project, sundry New York City congressional delegates, 384
Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), Representatives Broyhill and Rinaldo, 31497
*Studies*
Automatic Crash Protection Shows Dramatic Results, 31848
Pipeline Plans, 3566
*Summaries*
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act (S. 208), 20530
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments (S. 208), 20530
*Tables*
Air bags versus safety belts (sundry), 23621
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23447–23450
Bridges: obsolete and deficient, 27008, 27009
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525
Waterway user charges: selected data, 20364
*Texts of*
H.R. 5885, Water Resources Development Act, 20426–20433
H.R. 6823, Coast Guard appropriations authorization (in lieu of S. 1250), 16540
S. 208, National Mass Transportation Assistance Act, 20551
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16846, 17073
S. 1597, International Safe Container Act, 36170
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
*Address*
National and International Monetary System, Senator Goldwater, 37686
*Analysis*
H.R. 9065, 9066, relating to payment of administrative expenses from Exchange Stabilization Fund, 28888
*Articles and editorials*
Change Must Come to Social Security System, 8630
Simon's Plan for Businesslike Bookkeeping, 2444
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, 32247
Swings in Treasury's Balance Foils Fed Open Market Operations, 17369
Vernon D. Acree—Washington Man of the Week, 7492
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7552*, 7554*, 7557*)
Assistant Secretary: provide for additional (see S. 1730)
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: audit (see S. 213)
———Federal crime to assault officers and employees of (see H.R. 5698)
Coins: sale of certain (see H.R. 9937)
Currency: braille designation (see H.R. 2050)
———reaffirm use of national motto on (see H.R. 9466; H. Res. 883, 905)
Customs and immigration inspectors: retirement of (see H.R. 4896)
Exchange Stabilization Fund: prohibit use for payment of administrative expenses (see S. 2093; H.R. 9065, 9066)
Executive Protective Service: change name of (see H.R. 8992)
Gold: prohibit sale of without congressional approval (see S. 1515; H.R. 7085)
Gold Reserve Act: amend (see S. 2003)
Lottery: establish to aid older persons (see H.R. 1582)
New York City Seasonal Financing Act: authorize loans under (see H.R. 7822)
Public moneys: authorization to invest (see H.R. 1526, 3929–3931, 4628, 5205, 5675)
Savings bonds: protect from inflation (see H.R. 2750)
Secret Service: authorize, to protect certain Government officials (see S.J. Res. 12*)
———designate training center for James J. Rowley (see H.R. 8993*)
———reimburse agencies for aid provided at request of (see H.R. 2890)
———remove inequities in retirement system (see S. 1861)
Substitute Treasury checks: issuance of, without undertakings of indemnity (see S. 2276; H.R. 9748)
$2 bills: issue, bearing portrait of Susan B. Anthony (see H.R. 365)
U.S. Customs Service: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 5853, 5860)
U.S. obligations: authorize Federal Reserve Banks to purchase (see H.R. 3349)
*Factsheet*
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Amendments, 6106
*Interview*
Economy: W. Michael Blumenthal, 6022
*Letters*
Antidumping Act review, sundry Senators, 37663
Appointment of Assistant Secretary Laurence Woodworth, Senator Kennedy, 38662
Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406), Robert Bloom, 17629
Confiscation of Thomas M. Gibson's gun (sundry), 20771, 20772
Customs Procedural Reform Act (H.R. 8149), 33944
Foreign debt arrearages, to Representative Alexander, 20254
Investment annuity contracts, sundry Senators (sundry), 12934
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, H.R. 2777, 22103
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
Nomination of Laurence N. Woodworth as Assistant Secretary, Senator Long, 4720
Opposition to Conable amendment relative to income tax rate reduction and increase in earned income credit, to Representative Ullman, 27188
Secret Service protection to certain former Cabinet officials, President Ford, 1145
Substitute checks without indemnity, Robert Carswell, 36516
Tax treatment of lending securities income, 35938
U.S. bank claims in Panama, Comptroller of the Currency John G. Heimann, 34965
*Message*
Budget Deferrals—PM 4, President Ford, 460
*Opinion*
Asian Development Bank appropriations process, Richard R. Albrecht, 18927
*Press release*
Reconstitution of Small Business Advisory Committee, 35593
*Questions and answers*
Trade deficit, 16491
*Remarks in House*
Acetone: correct Customs Service classification, 8375
Aerospace Corp.: ability to recover explosive particles from bombings, 39700
Appropriations: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———conference report (H.R. 7552), 22971, 23632
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: audit (S. 213), 31069, 31079
Conway, Earl C.: Citizen Volunteer Award recipient, 35103
Customs Paperwork Reduction Act: enact, 221, 13433
Customs Procedural Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8149), 33939
Customs Service: appropriations authorization (H.R. 5860), 10963
Customs Service mail openings: notice of hearings, 23210
Customs Service mail-opening procedures: proposed new regulations, 25575
Exchange Stabilization Fund: not available for payment of administrative expenses (H.R. 9065, 9066), 28886
Freedom of Information Act: compliance of requests, 32151



James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: designate (H.R. 8993), 36346
Overseas mail: investigation and hearings on sanctioning of opening by Customs Service, 17735
Public moneys: authorization to invest (H.R. 5675), 28606
———authorize Secretary of the Treasury to invest (H.R. 3929), 5102
Secret Service: authorize protection of former Federal officials or members of their families (S.J. Res. 12), 1308
Sugar: direct payments to processors, 13605
Tax and loan account system: authorize investment of funds from, 5097
Tax and loan funds: allow investment of certain (H.R. 5675), 17369
Tax shelters: regulations, 1336
U.S. Secret Service Uniformed Division: change name of Executive Protective Service to (H.R. 8992), 36347
*Remarks in Senate*
Acree, Vernon D.: tribute, 13006, 13532
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
———conference report (H.R. 7552), 23045
———legislative authorizations, 7562
Assistant Secretary: provide additional (S. 1730), 20082
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: audit (S. 213), 1158, 7289
Cash balances: non-interest-bearing deposits (H.R. 5675), 33215, 33220
Cities: economic stimulus recommendations, 35822
Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 1433), 13059
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: eliminate dual jurisdiction (S. 901), 6102
Exchange Stabilization Fund: appropriations (S. 2093), 29278
———provisions (S. 2093), 29279
Flexible interest rates on deposits and accounts: conference report (H.R. 3365), 10197
Gold: prohibit sale, alienation, or commitment (S. 1515), 14702
Group term life insurance: proposed regulations, 8560
Hackel, Stella B.: nomination, 37212
Heimann, John G.: nomination, 21999
Morton, Azie T.: nomination, 26003
Mundheim, Robert H.: nomination, 26003
National Education Trust Fund: establish (S. 1037), 8108
Nominations, 9409
Secret Service: protection to certain former Government officials, 1145, 1148
Siegel, Stuart E.: nomination, 20563
Small Business Advisory Committee reconstitution, 35592
Substitute checks: issuance without undertakings of indemnity (S. 2276), 36515
Witteveen Facility: hearings on U.S. participation, 33082
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogies, 38662, 38673, 38685, 38688, 38851, 39153, 39327, 39397, 39442
———nomination as Assistant Secretary, 4720
*Reports*
Conduct of Monetary Policy: (S. Rept. 95–405), 27456
———(S. Rept. 95–610), 38659
Conference on H.R. 7552 making appropriations for, 20316
Foreign Bank Account Reporting (H. Rept. 95–246), 13706
Investigation of Mail Opening by the Customs Service (H. Rept. 95–794), 36692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, H.R. 2777: Technical Revisions, 22104
Panama Drug Traffic (1973) (excerpts), Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, 33826, 33827
Proposed Audit of Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Background of Legislative History, 7290
U.S. Participation in IMF Supplementary Financing Facility (Witteveen Facility), 3308333090
*Statements*
Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger C. Altman, 13877
Mary Brooks—28th Director of U.S. Mint, Senator McClure, 4355
Panama Canal Treaties, Anthony M. Solomon, 31820
Regulations to Impose Ceilings on Time and Savings Deposits, Senator Tower, 10198
Wine Labeling Regulations, Representative Clausen before Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, 36671
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 22971–22973
———comparison, 19918, 19919, 19923
Income tax: single/joint return comparison, 6950
International financial institutions executive salaries (selected data), 30029
Principal and interest due on U.S. loans to foreign countries (selected data), 27864, 27865
Treasury tax and loan accounts: average annual balances 1964–76, 12035
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 590)
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY (Greencastle, Ind.)
*Remarks in Senate*
Volunteer service program: tribute, 39575
DEPUE, HAROLD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7822
DER SPIEGEL (German publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Modern Sunbath—the Kurds in Turkey, 25642
DERBECK, JEANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Women's Panel Resolutions Enforced?, 38833
DERBER, MILTON
*Articles and editorials*
Collective Bargaining—American Approach to Industrial Democracy, 25856
DEREVANNY, ALEXANDER M.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Grain Crop of 1976, 4476
DE ROCQUOIS, REGINALD
*Proceedings*
Perspectives for the Third Century, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25766
DERRICK, BUTLER *(a Representative from South Carolina)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24466, 24763
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 13697, 28801
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5611
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9327, 9663, 9738), 31144, 34753, 35079
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Income tax: allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit equal to 50 percent of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 2691), 2671
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5611
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334, 3404), 4056, 4058
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2089), 1784
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Privacy: protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Social security: include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
Social Security Act: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
TRIS chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475, 6476, 7133), 11625, 14519
———prohibit the appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 4902), 7466
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Lists*
President Ford's major Federal programs of 1978 budget considered uncontrollable, 1853
Water projects to be terminated or modified by Conte-Derrick amendment, 18609
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24763
Budget: control, 1853
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15136
Carter, President: water projects, 18823
Cherry, George T.: eulogy, 34832

Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4933
Employment: creating jobs, 4933
———tax credit, 6613
———tax credit as an incentive, 2874
———tax credit to create, 4562
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31098
Giaimo, Representative: tribute, 15136
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22670
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: proposed, 15371
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18823, 18824, 19420
Schroeder, Representative: correct cosponsorship of water resource project amendment, 19420
Shipping industry: operating subsidies, 22670
Tax credit: incentive to create employment, 2874
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6613, 6631
Textile imports, 31098
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 20200
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 8728
DERRICK, CHRISTOPHER
*Articles and editorials*
Friends of Rape, 19766
DERRICK, JOHN M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
DERWINSKI, EDWARD J. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Captive Nations, Ku Cheng-kang, Taipei, Taiwan, 28100
Captive Nations Week, by Representative Dickinson, Taipei, Taiwan, 28359
Communism, Socialism, and Democracy, David Owen, Cambridge Union Society, 38205
Peace and Security of East Asia, Eiichi Nakao, 8625
Pulaski Day Banquet, Senator Roth, 34055
World Freedom Day, Yen Chia-Kan and Ku Cheng-Kang, Taipei, Taiwan, 9309–9312
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13262
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17006, 17458, 17558, 17709
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36315
*Appointments*
Conferee, 19784
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Absence of Rationale for Korea Pullback Risks Confusion Over Intent, Sam Jameson, Los Angeles Times, 19329
Again, Park Forest, Chicago News, 12856
Airline Flight Plans Altering, John E. Robson, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 7836
Amending Labor Laws, Chicago (Ill.) News, 25049
American Shores, Chicago News, 2840
Armed Forces Week, WGN-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 17030
Bakke Should Win Then We Can Start All Over, James J. Kilpatrick, 34167
Banking Regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
Berlin Wall—Sobering Scene, Penny Pullen, Park Ridge (Ill.) Herald, 37545
Better Perspective at UNESCO, Chicago Sun-Times, 29157
Bicentennial, Robert W. Larson, Albia (Iowa) Monroe County News, 412
Blacks Oppressing Blacks, Andrew Greeley, Chicago Tribune, 5545
Brezhnev is Sensitive—With Reason, Joseph C. Harsch, Christian Science Monitor, 11089
Busing Plans Can Go Far, Michael Kilian, Chicago Tribune, 5806
Call To Save Europe, Chicago Tribune, 20451
Cambodian Atrocities, Anthony Lewis, New York Times (excerpt), 31047
Carter, Get Your Act Together, Chicago (Ill.) News, 37731
Carter Administration Attitude Toward Federal Civil Service (sundry), 37906
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, Allan C. Brownfeld, Phoeniz (Ariz.) Gazette, 23628
Carter Is Advised: Deal With Soviets on Purely Economic Terms, Eliot Janeway, Chicago Tribune, 22860
Carter View of Reds in Europe Criticized, Allan C. Brownfeld, 22854
Carter's Global Challenge to Soviet Is Questioned by Some, Drew Middleton, New York Times, 23149
Carter's Ruse To End Embargo on Turkey, Chicago Greek Press, 39741
Carved in the Door, Wall Street Journal, 14571
Case of Overkill on Gas-Guzzlers, Chicago News, 31668
Chaos Foreseen in "Unhatching," Hugh F. McKenna, Federal Times, 28955
Common Situs Picketing, WGN-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 8638
Concorde at O'Hare Airport, WLS-TV, Chicago, 34030
Coping With the Bureaucracy, Richard E. Freidman, Chicago (Ill.) Bar Record, 8090
Corn Writers Stalk the President, Orv Lifka, Cook County (Ill.) Suburban Life Citizen, 1807
Cuba—Is It Really Open? Alex R. Seith, Cook County (Ill.) Star Tribune, 9074
Department of Energy, Chicago News, 6985
Discrimination Plan, Federal Times (newspaper), 37914
Double Standard Diplomacy, Boston Herald American, 19592
Double Standard for Two Chinas, Ray S. Cline, Washington Post, 23379
Double Standard on Human Rights, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ohio) News, 20214
Dubious Step on Nuclear Power, Chicago News, 11957
Energy Proposal, WLS-TV, Chicago, 15488
Energy Rhetoric, Milton Friedman, Newsweek, 27738
Experience Warns Against Trusting Hanoi's Good Faith, Frank Starr, Chicago Tribune, 9523
Facing Havana and Hanoi Without IFF, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 14582
Fair Trade, Chicago News, 3648
Federal Employees in Politics, Bert Mills, Illinois Star Tribune, 7843
Federal Fingers in Too Many Pies, Jack Mabley, Chicago Tribune, 9967
Federal Pay Raises, WGN-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 5387
Federal Planning and Family Life, New World, 2487
Fifty-Five-Mile-Per-Hour Limit: May It Live Again, Chicago News, 38873
Freedom of the Press, H. Marlin Landwehr, Cook County (Ill.) Suburbanite Economist, 9062
From Helsinki to Belgrade, American Bulletin, 17227–17229
Government Panics Over Oil, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 39751
Greek Election, Washington Star, 38203
H-F Viking Choir Reaps Greek Critics' Praise, Homewood-Flossmoor (Ill.) Star, 14766
Hanoi Has Fooled Us Again on Paris Reunion, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 10543
Hatch Act, Daniel T. Sullivan, Chicago Tribune, 17663
Hatch Act, WBBM-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 17116
Hatch Act Should Not Be Repealed, Northern Virginia Sun, 25988
Hatch Again, Federal Times, 28088
Homeland Jail For Latvian Ministers, Jack Mabley, Chicago Tribune, 978
House Committee Clears Hatch Act, Federal Professional Association (newsletter), 17675
How Japan Views Our Role in Peking and Taiwan, New York Times, 23641
Human Rights, Human Rights, Taipei (Taiwan) Min Tsu News, 22594
Human Rights and Baltic States, Latvian Information Bulletin, 22100
Human Rights Into the Open, William F. Buckley, Jr., Chicago (Ill.) News, 9063
Illegal Aliens, WBBM-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 33730
In Africa, Oppression Rules—One Yoke for Another, James O. Jackson, Chicago Tribune, 221
Insanity of Eric Sevareid's Retirement, Pat Bouchard, Worth-Palos (Ill.) Reporter, 18358
Jimmy What? Alex R. Seith, Cook County (Ill.) Suburbanite Economist, 14746
June Anniversaries in Lithuania, ELTA Bulletin, 21632
Katyn-Beacon for Defense of Freedom, 6041
Kennedy's Censorship, Gary Cummings, WBBM-TV, Chicago, 24473
Korean Espionage and the U.S.S.R., Michael Novak, Washington Star, 3655
Kremlin Cries Foul, Alex R. Seith, Harvey (Ill.) Star Tribune, 4994
Let's Keep Cool and See How Begin Does in the Top Spot, Nick Thimmesch, Chicago Tribune, 17238
Lithuania Today, Eitan Finkelshtein, Lithuanian Quarterly, 34855
Looting Reaction and Liberal Racism, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ohio) News, 34812
Merit System Versus Patronage, Norman C. Miller, Wall Street Journal, 5803
Moscow's Inherent Weakness, Joseph C. Harsh, Christian Science Monitor, 22598
Moving Closer to Castro, Chicago (Ill.) News, 18538
Natural Gas Crisis, Wall Street Journal, 13196
New China Hands-Seen as Misguided and Biased as the Old, James Grant, Barron's (magazine), 6032
Nine Run for Mayor in New York, Michael Kilian, Chicago Tribune, 28091
Nuclear Power Did Much To Save U.S. in Frigid Crisis, Frank Starr, Chicago Tribune, 3217
Nuclear Spread: Control It, Dont Kill It, Chicago (Ill.) News, 32814
Once More on Lobbying Bill, Chicago News, 28946
OSHA Reaps Little Praise From Nation's Farmers, Richard Orr, Chicago Tribune, 3439
People's President From Old South Lawn, Michael Kilian, Chicago Tribune, 2861
Perspective on Foreign Policy, Alex R. Seith, Cook County (Ill.) Suburbanite Economist, 39737
Post Office Does Deliver, Tom Braden, Washington Post, 21351
Postal Promises Hard to Deliver, Chicago (Ill.) Sun-Times, 23933
President Carter's Energy Plan, Chicago Tribune, 12318
Psychiatric Terror in Soviet Union, Allan C. Brownfeld, Anaheim (Calif.) Bulletin, 37899
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, John Maclean, Chicago Tribune, 27741
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, Robert H. Michel, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 25790
Remembering Lindbergh's Famous Flight, Chicago Tribune, 17249
Revision of the Hatch Act, Joseph Young, Washington Star, 10551
Right's Standard, Ernest W. Lefever, New York Times, 2497
Ringing Tribute From an Irishman, Flannan Lillis, Chicago Tribune, 8635



Russians Discover Distrust, Chicago Tribune, 8071
Russia's Constitution—An Illusory Right to Secede, Victor Zorza, Washington Post, 19975
Secretary Vance's Trip to Peking, Joseph J. Sisco, Wall Street Journal, 22852
Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski, Alex R. Seith, Cook County (Ill.) Suburbanite Economist, 39737
Self Reliance in Fiscal Matters, Harry Sklenar, Des Plaines (Ill.) Valley News, 5540
Senators Pass up Raise, Chicago Tribune, 8865
Soak Your Head, Third World, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 17385
South Africa—Good Deal That Is Positive, Christiaan Barnard, New York Times, 37781
Soviets Cannot Be Trusted, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ohio) News, 6979
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554, 37556
———Robert Moss, Policy Review (publication), 37554, 37794
Speed Delivery of Alaskan Gas, Chicago (Ill.) News, 5402
Stick With Free Trade, Chicago News, 8607
Taiwan Sellout Looms Under Carter, Allan C. Brownfeld, Anaheim (Calif.) Bulletin, 27834
Terrorism Hijacking, WBBN-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 36143
Thai Coffee May Crowd Out Opium, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago Tribune, 33739
Third World Deserves Better, New World (newspaper), 5393
Third World Murders, Andrew Greeley, Chicago Tribune, 9324
Time for Andy To Bow Out, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 13037
Time to Review Food Laws, Chicago News, 10538
Too Much Middle East Talk, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 22315
201 Years Old Tomorrow, Orland Park (Ill.) Star Herald, 22321
U.S. Should Hold Crown of St. Stephen, Allan C. Brownfeld, Manchester (N.H.) Union Leader, 38122
Vietnam, the UN and China, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 25992
Washington's Uncivil Servants, Nicholas von Hoffman, Chicago Tribune, 17020
Why Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, Marjorie G. Fribourg, 25060
Why the Russians Are Happy, Chicago Tribune, 38303
World Needs More Rich Americans, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 28932
Wrong Way to Aid Consumers, Chicago News, 12127
Yankee Go Home in 23 Years, Dave Powers, Chicago (Ill.) Suburban Life Citizen, 34805
Zenith—Another Casualty of Dumping, Representative Morgan Murphy, Suburbanite Economist (publication), 34851
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17005
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Budget: balance (see H.J. Res. 56), 378
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Cambodia: expressing House sense on disregard for human rights in (see H. Res. 724), 25313
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Cigarettes: regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on American Government: establish (see H.R. 4124), 5536
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations (see H. Con. Res. 96), 3177
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3741), 4972
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Court of the States: amend Constitution to establish (see H.J. Res. 429), 13184
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205, 4206), 5613
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Elections: amend Constitution relative to Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 267), 4975
———provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5611
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Executive branch: commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
———reduce amount of bureaucratic redtape (see H.J. Res. 156), 1789
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———reduce redtape (see H.J. Res. 54), 378
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6020), 10462
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147, 3740), 3840, 4972
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
———replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319 HB 77-06-22
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745 9
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———complexity of Federal forms (see H. Con. Res. 14, 68), 380, 1790
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5611

———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9206), 9286, 30017
———exclusion for gain from sale of principal residence (see H.R. 8313), 22999
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for annuities (see H.R. 5619), 9286
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Interstate Commerce Commission: reform procedures regarding common carriers (see H.R. 5618), 9286
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia: relative to incorporation into U.S.S.R. (see H. Con. Res. 413), 37781
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Members of Congress: prohibit cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 2037), 1783
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374, 576, 584, 601, 636, 655), 10309, 27285, 28054, 30990, 35079, 37089
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
Narcotics: terminate U.S. assistance to all nations failing to control illegal trade (see H.R. 9979), 37034
National Coaches Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 553), 24795
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Zoological and Aquarium Corporation: create (see H.R. 7086), 14419
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Office of Management and Budget: Director's pay rate (see H.R. 2574), 2483
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614, 9206), 9286, 30017
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: conditions of assistance for law enforcement agencies (see H.R. 6987), 13915
Outside income: remove limitation when receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2038), 1783
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal Service: impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
President: reduce bureaucratic redtape (see H.J. Res. 54), 378
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to election of (see H.J. Res. 195, 267), 2393, 4975
Presidents of the U.S.: relative to staff allowances for former (see H.R. 9278, 9354), 30602, 31404
Principal residence: provide tax exclusion for gain from sale (see H.R. 8313), 22999
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687, 5875), 9401, 9928
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Social security: furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160), 14520
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Stars and Stripes Forever: designate as national march of the U.S. (see H.J. Res. 194, 212), 2393, 2673
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Weather information: prohibit use of Federal funds for publication of in terms of metric systems (see H.R. 8656), 25964
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 171, 188, 215), 8503, 10464, 13471
*Broadcasts*
ERA Zealousness, WMAQ-TV, Chicago, Ill., 38128
Mandatory retirement, WBBM-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 37733
Paperwork and bureaucracy, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 33500
*Commentaries*
Airline regulation, WGN-Radio, Chicago, Ill., 39732
U.S. Postal Service, WMAQ-TV Chicago, Ill., 16707
*Comments*
Military Aid to South Korea, Joseph McCaffrey, WMAL-Radio, Washington, D.C., 37502
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essay*
America, April Hochevar, 5566
*Letters*
Emigration from and the status of human rights in Romania, Representative Koch, 26547
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Rhodesian Information Office, sundry House Members, 18365
Universal Registration Act of 1977, Robert F. Spindell, 18760
*Memorials of legislature*
Illinois, 6240
*Motions offered by*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, recommit, 17723



Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), recommit, 7447
*Paper*
Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty Continued Support, Polish American Congress, 18347
*Press release*
Czechoslovakian human rights, George Meany, 4123
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, Vincent A. Cianci, Jr., 24121
*Program*
Auschwitz Concentration Campsite, National Republican Heritage Groups Council, 15459
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: current crisis in Zaire, 8655
———Interparliamentary Union activities, 15515
———U.S. military assistance, 15887, 16173, 16178, 16184, 24374
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30571
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24385
Argentina: U.S. military assistance, 15904
Armenian Independence Day, 16752
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13261-13264
———bill (H.R. 6179) enact, conference report, 27087
Asia: foreign policy, 22108
Baltic states: genocide anniversary, 19043
Bayh, Senator: African problems, 15515
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: resolution (H. Con. Res. 249) relative to preparatory meeting, 19054, 19055
Brady, Jack: tribute, 14470
Broomfield, Representative: tribute, 14470
Budget: balance, 38124
Bulgaria: independence day anniversary, 6233
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9069
Cambodia: resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31045-31047
Captive Nations Week, 24120
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220, 34221
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 927
Carter, President: appointments of Civil Service Commissioners, 12552
———Executive order to except from career service certain regional director positions, 38269
———human rights policy, 37057
———return of St. Stephen Crown to Hungary, 39707
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30936
China, People's Republic of: system failure, 6032
———U.S. policy, 27092, 27099
Civil service: Executive order to except from career service certain regional director positions, 38269
Civil Service Commission: appointments of officers, 12552
Coal: alternative energy source, 27061-27063
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 319) funds, 6826
———resolution (H. Res. 915) funding, 38275
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31321
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: reporting bills with less than majority present, 35231
———resolution (H. Res. 256) funds, 6821
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6451
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35960, 35964
Communism: Western European brand of, 37553
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22702
Crown of St. Stephen: opposition to return to Hungary, 39707
Czechoslovakia: human rights, 4123
Democratic Party: efficient management, 27253
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17278
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17919, 17920, 17922, 17923
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18397
Disarmament: Interparliamentary Union activities, 15513
Disasters: winter weather relief for Ohio, 10363
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 927
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3092
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10238
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26150, 27061
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220, 34221
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5397
Ethiopia: turn for the worse, 17668
Eurocommunism: growth, 37553
Federal agencies: Executive order to except from career service certain regional director positions, 38269
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15376, 15377, 15388, 15391, 15397, 15400, 15409, 15410, 15412, 15413, 15415, 15421, 15424, 15427, 15509, 17700, 17702-17704, 17707-17711, 17713, 17715, 17716, 17719, 17723, 17724
Federal executives: repeal cost-of-living pay increases, 1753
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21122
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 4319) retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years service, 23421
Ford, Gerald R.: staff allowances, 31043, 31044, 31708
———tribute, 3129
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14482
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20264, 20579, 20599
Foreign policy: Secretary of State position, 22108
———Taiwan, 27092, 27099
———Zaire, 8655, 10360
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13398, 13407, 13408, 13414, 13418
Foreign trade: steel imports, 32146
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22479
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27061-27063
Helsinki accords: resolution (H. Con. Res. 387) reaffirming U.S. commitment to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions, 35986
Hochevar, April: tribute, 5566
House rules: violation relative to committee report procedure, 35231
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301
Human rights: administration policy on, 37057
———Cambodia, 31047
———Czechoslovakia, 4123
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36363
Hungary: opposition to return of St. Stephen Crown to, 39707
———proposed return of the Crown of St. Stephan, 38122
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14469, 14482, 14485, 14492
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10761
International organizations: resolution (H. Res. 319) study, 6826
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15887, 15904, 15906, 16173, 16176, 16184, 16189
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24374
Interparliamentary Union: biennial meeting of U.S. Congressional Group, 2460
———report on Canberra, Australia, meeting, 15513-15516
Israel: election results, 15865
Japan: importance of South Korea to security, 35964
Judges: repeal cost-of-living pay increases, 1753
Katyn Forest, Ukraine: massacre anniversary, 6041, 9711
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38360
Kirwan, Eleanor: senior citizen intern, 22702
Koch, Representative: rebuttal of remarks on Romania, 26546, 26547
Korea: influence of Congress, 39637
———military assistance to South, 20599
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35960, 35964
———U.S. military assistance, 16189
———U.S. policy, 38787
———withdrawal of U.S. ground forces, 21078
Korean influence investigation: responding to Washington Post article, 38787
———leaking of information, 38787
Korean-American relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding investigation, 38275
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: resolution (H.J. Res. 573) present memorial plaque to Poland commemorating, 31710
———tribute, 4065, 34055
Kosovo, Yugoslavia: commemoration of battle, 21353, 21354
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32610
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21380
Legislative procedure, 36314
———committee reports with less than majority present, 35231
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 4573, 9898
———Russian occupation anniversary, 19345
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26626
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38283
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282): pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36311, 36314
———exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21122
———pay raise retention, 21380
———pay raises, 5387
———repeal cost-of-living pay increases, 1753
Middle East: Israeli election results, 15865
———peace negotiations, 38367
Morse, Bradford: UNDP program, 14485
Nakao, Eiichi: tribute, 8625
National Family Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 372) designate, 23412
National Lupus Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 24) designating, 22159
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27061-27063
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33643
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20579
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30298
Nuclear disarmament: Interparliamentary Union activities, 15513
Office of Management and Budget: bill (H.R. 2387) salary adjustments for Director and Deputy Director, 23417, 23418
Older persons: mandatory retirement, 37733
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18397
———U.S. policy, 13414
———ratification, 34805
Park Forest, Ill.: All-American City, 12856
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17172
Polish Constitution Day: Observance, 13364

Political Activities Act: bill (H.R. 10) to enact, 19986
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30945-30948
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30942, 30945
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9278) staff allowances for former, 31043, 31044, 31077
———bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31708, 31709
Public employees: social security coverage, 35251, 35252, 35297
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 24814
Radio Voice of the Gospel: Ethiopian seizure, 17668
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26150
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7414, 7424, 7425, 7439, 7440, 7447, 7448
Rhodesian Information Office, Wash., D.C.: Executive order closing, 18364
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10362, 10363
———independence anniversary, 14217
———rebuttal of Representative Koch's remarks, 26546, 26547
Ruesing, Emelyn: senior citizen intern, 22702
Ruppert, Lewis N.: tribute, 6240
Russia: Ilya Shostakovsky persecution by, 18748
———Katyn Forest massacre anniversary, 6041, 9711
Seith, Alex R.: tribute, 39737
Senior citizen intern program, 22702
Shostakovsky, Ilya: Russian persecution of, 18748
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35251, 35252, 35255, 35270, 35297
South Korea: alleged information leak concerning defected KCIA agent, 38787
Steel industry: use of American products, 32146
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27092, 27099
———World Freedom Day of 1977, 9309
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6606
Trading With the Enemy Act: bill (H.R. 7738) amend, 22477
Turkey: Genocide of Armenians, 12125
Ukraine: independence day, 2338
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20264
———U.S. contributions, 13407, 14485
Vietnam: proposed aid to, 13418
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8718
Wall Street Journal: article on alleged information leak concerning defected KCIA agent, 38787
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as Director, ACDA, 5151
Washington Post: article on alleged information leak concerning defected KCIA agent, 38787
Weatherization program, 27061-27063
Zablocki, Representative: tribute, 14470
Zaire: proposed resolution relative to current crisis, 8655
———U.S. military assistance, 15906
———U.S. support, 10360
*Remarks in House relative to*
Grand Jury proceedings against, 37545
Tributes, 15514
*Reports*
National Energy Plan Evaluation, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 27062
Presidential Pay Recommendations (minority view), Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by, 7761
*Resolutions by organizations*
Captive Nations Week, Chicago Captive Nations Week Committee (sundry), 25979
Foreign policy (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Community, 23334
Independence, Lithuanian-American Community of Melrose Park, Ill., 5807
Lewis N. Ruppert tribute, Illinois State Assembly, 6240
Taiwan-U.S. relations, Cleveland, Ohio City Council, 27839
*Statements*
Helsinki Accords and Human Rights, Anna M. Faltus, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 9296
Instant Voter Registration, Association of Election Commission Officials of Illinois, 12849
Political Neutrality for Federal Employees, Thomas Jefferson (1801), 15377
Space Program, Wernher von Braun, National Space Institute, 8718
Striking Rights of Federal Employees, sundry Civil Service Commissioners (excerpt), 19986
*Telegram*
Captive nations rally, Ku Cheng-kang, to President Carter, 28103
*Vote*
Interparliamentary Union—motion to include debate on "behavior of the Israel authorities in the occupied territories" at next meeting, 15516
DES MOINES (IOWA) CATHOLIC MIRROR
*Articles and editorials*
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly (sundry), 21899, 21900
DES MOINES (IOWA) REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Sales to Iran, 25143
B-1 Bomber—Luxury We Can Refuse, Senator Culver, 22053
Battle of Clinch River, 29754
Bill Sackter's Triumph, 28302
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35092
Conferences on Future, 9238
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Farmland Investment Plan (sundry), 3783
Foresight on Coal, 30791, 36166
Grain Reform Setback Feared (sundry), 18423
Kenneth MacDonald Retires (sundry), 1259-1261
Medicaid for Abortions? Representative Grassley, 31673
Mezvinsky to Serve on UN Human Rights Commission (sundry), 26386
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa, 31647
New Focus in USDA, 38614
Nutritionists: Our Diet Is Killing Us, 3608
One-Upmanship on Missiles, 35588
Photodirector of "Roots" Trained at Tech High, 4472
Redesign of U.S. Food System Urged, 11610
Regulators Blamed for Natural Gas Woes, 5775
Short-Term Credit for Grain Purchases, 16886
Soil-Saving Loophole, 14061
Teamsters and Military Unionization (sundry), 2279
Thirsty Land (series), 4858-4860
User Fees for Barges, 20389
Voter Registration Verification Methods, 13369
*Letter*
Response to article on agriculture, food prices, and inflation, Donald D. Rix, 11610
DES MOINES (IOWA) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Argentina—Ends Justify Means?, 12120
Kenneth MacDonald Retires (sundry), 1259-1261
Roots of New Dust Bowl, 8545
DES PLAINES (ILL.) VALLEY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Who Controls That Buck?, 5540
DE SAINT PHALLE, THIBAUT
*Remarks in Senate*
Export-Import Bank: nomination, 39239
DE SALCIDO, ALMA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2552)
DESANTIS, NANCY C.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 903
DESCHLER, LEWIS
*Remarks in House*
"Deschler's Precedents": publication of, 11416
DESERTS
*Articles and editorials*
How Deserts Grow (sundry), 28720, 28720-28723, 28721
*Remarks in Senate*
U.N. conference on desertification, 28720-28723
DESILVA, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Nation's Major Killers—Ignorance, Self-Indulgence, 33105
DESILVA, SUNEETHA, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2255)
DESPAIN, LOY K.
*Letter*
Economic analysis of Carter energy program, 34816
DESSOLIS, ANTOINE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2371)
DESTINATION: PHILADELPHIA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Philadelphia Is a Great City, 37914
DE TOLEDANO, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
United States Ignores Transkei, 21076
DETROIT, MICH.
*Articles and editorials*
Economic Club of Detroit, 6354
*Remarks in House*
Cody High School: inaugural parade band, 3192
Unemployment: crisis, 34806
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuania, sundry citizens, 5258
DETROIT FREE PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Issues, 30867
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change (series), 34806-34809
Human Need To Feel One Belongs, 28955
Mr. Ford, You Were a Fine President, 3113
OSHA's Tough-as-Nails Boss—Eula Bingham (sundry), 20684
Philip Hart's Vision and Courage, 1547
Report on Human Rights Fails To Tell It Like It Is, 1760
Senator Philip A. Hart Dies, 250
State Will Need More Prisons, 10629
System That Invites Abuse, 24674
Teamster Fund Trustees (sundry), 9046, 9047
Without Ford, We Would Be Worse Off, 3114
Woodcock—Tough Act to Follow, 14560
DETROIT JEWISH NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Tragic Genocidal Anniversary, 28104
DETROIT NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Issue (sundry), 30866, 30868
Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick?, 25055
Capital Reporter—Ups and Downs, 31680
Common Situs Picketing Revived, 8375, 8672
Jackson State Prison a Jungle, 10629
Juvenile Justice Lags Perilously, Says Retiring Judge Lincoln, 32565
Long Rise for Auto Executives, 2051
Nature of Armed Forces Today Spells End to Draft, 23384
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, 5481
Philip Hart Dies, 1548
Senator Philip A. Hart Dies, 250
She's Chief Judge and an Angel to Two Charleys, 39697
Soviet Teacher Tells Why Most Detroit Pupils Would Flunk in Russia, 16736
Teamster Fund Diverted Millions, 9045
Unfavorable Air Bag Test Results Suppressed, 33118
DETROITER
*Articles and editorials*
W. W. Edgar Keeps Going, 10859
DETWILLER, L. F.
*Articles and editorials*
Health Care Plans, 3438
DEUTCH, JOHN M.
*Letter*
Department of Energy nomination, Eric J. Fygi, 38502



*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination, 38497
*Statement*
Personal Finances, 38498
DEUTSCH, ELLEN
*Articles and editorials*
What About Competition in Telecommunications?, 28394
DEUTSCHES ALLGEMEINES SONNTAGSBLATT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy Forum, 37432
DEVAUX, JONATHAN J., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8448)
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, INC.
*Letter*
Abandonment of lines and discontinuance of service, Jas. S. Sekhon, 22275
DE VEUSTER, DAMIEN
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
*Remarks in Senate*
Television drama of life, 31621
DEVILS LAKE (N. DAK.) WORLD
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project, 17789
DEVINE, ANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Motion Picture Star Dies, 5019
DEVINE, C. R.
*Letter*
Response to Bennett's article on cruise missiles, Senator Hatfield, 6129
DEVINE, DONALD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Welfare Without Injustice, 14599, 14906
DEVINE, FRANK J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 33002
DEVINE, SAMUEL L. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Conferee, 20132, 23685, 35383, 36929
*Articles and editorials*
Bomber Decision Deserves Review, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 39070
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, Alice Widener, U.S.A. Magazine, 33791
Coal—Source of Synthetic Gas, Columbus (Ohio) Citizen-Journal (May 5, 1969), 4795
Congressional Pay Raise, Washington Star, 6246
Consumerists Offer Expensive Protection, Earl W. McNunn, Ohio Farmer, 16257
Energy Crisis Education Thru Media, Associated Press, 3817
Former FDA Chief Criticizes Saccharin Study, Sylvia Brooks, Columbus (Ohio) Scripps-Howard Citizen Journal, 12106
Gas Shortage in Ohio, Marvin E. White, Columbus (Ohio) Business Forum, 6246
House Speaker Blocks Youth Jobs, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 31392
How To Keep Russians Away, George J. Keegan, Jr., 25348
Instant Voter Registration Act, James Flournoy, WGM, Chicago, Ill., 14822
Is Marihuana Really Harmless? Hardin Jones, Private Practice magazine, 22864
Oil Companies as Scapegoat, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 34819
Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, Toronto (Canada) Star, 28360
Outspoken Oilman Says—Deregulation Key to Energy Policy, Max B. Skelton, Columbus Dispatch, 3357
Public Financing of Campaigns Is a Hoax, Alan E. Norris, Columbus Citizen-Journal, 13976
Stanley Carter Pace Honored, Bernard Wysocki, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 39606
Tax Rebate or Handout, Columbus (Ohio) Citizen-Journal, 4796
Taxes, Unions, and the Welfare State, Private Practice magazine, 22853
Television Smut, Bing Crosby, 35076
Think "Positive"? Warren T. Brooks, Boston Herald-American (reprint in U.S. News & World Report), 37007
Too Many Laws for Our Own Good, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago Tribune, 16258
White House Newsmen Uncritical—Carter, Press Start Affair, George Embrey, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 22863
Zollinger to Receive Sheen Award from AMA, Mary McGarey, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 8230
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334), 1923
Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 57), 378
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 1478), 442
Attorney's fees: authorize payment of in tax cases (see H.R. 8260), 27733
———provide for recovery of (see H.R. 4903), 7466
———reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Citizens of the U.S.: allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
———provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Budget: election of Republican members (see H. Res. 96), 891
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Constitutional amendments: rule to consider relative to allowing States to rescind certain ratifications (see H.R. 10376), 39113
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Consumer Product Safety Act: amend (see H.R. 3961), 5103
Consumer Product Safety Commission: aid in enforcement of acts implemented by (see H.R. 3961), 5103
Courts: increased penalties for use of firearms (see H.R. 1480), 442
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Department of Transportation Act: provide financial assistance to States (see H.R. 9328), 31144
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to expand employment opportunities for youth (see H.R. 8649), 25682
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal Bureau of Investigation: make Director nonpolitical (see H. Res. 190), 2396
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6229), 10837
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
———regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Firearms: increased penalties for use (see H.R. 1480), 442
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———evaluate (see H.R. 8534), 25045
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
———relative to safety of (see H.R. 4977), 7468
———review and evaluate (see H.R. 7663), 17974
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———amend relative to illegal aliens (see H.R. 1481), 442
Income tax: recommending no rebate in 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 149), 7088
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 8867), 27283
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024

Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Legislation: cost-benefit assessment requirement (see H.R. 351), 351
Maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services: provide Government oversight of international (see H.R. 9647), 34269
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
Members of the House: limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide age limit for (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17005
Motor fuel: protect franchised distributors and retailers (see H.R. 4617), 6665
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
———order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
Natural Gas Act: amend to permit curtailed pipelines (see H.R. 1479), 442
———permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
Radio or television broadcast licenses: granting or renewal of (see H.R. 5577), 8958
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 9842), 36038
———provide financial assistance to States (see H.R. 9328), 31145
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: authorize additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association (see H.R. 4049), 5372
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
———withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
Saint Lawrence Seaway: congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 381), 34025
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Securities and Exchange Commission: authorize specified amounts of appropriations for fiscal 1978–1980 (see H.R. 3722), 4797
———increase amount of appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see H.R. 3721), 4797
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———improve and control the cost of maternal and child health and crippled children's services program (see H.R. 6543), 11628
———increase permissible outside earnings rate (see H.R. 1482), 442
———remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 822, 1483, 6356), 363, 442, 11147
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
States: allow to rescind certain ratifications (see H.R. 10376), 39113
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Telephones: regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Unemployment: submit to Congress an alternative plan for reduction of (see H. Con. Res. 81), 2394
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Veterans: eliminate reduction in pensions (see H. Con. Res. 103), 3433
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 7199), 14824
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724, 6818
*Letters*
Minimum wage increase hurts youth, 9544
Panama Canal Treaty—response to Carl Rowan's article, James C. Woolley, 31131
Proposed FDA saccharin ban, to Commissioner of FDA Kennedy, by, 21156
*Questionnaire*
Ohio 12th Congressional District, 22845
*Remarks by, on*
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13950, 13952
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7713, 7714
Auto emission standards, 27068
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 28126, 39070
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15135
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 920, 921
Carter, President: Midge Costanza controversy, 35232
———natural gas policy, 3065
———proposed instant voter registration, 13976
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16200
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27068, 27069, 27075
Columbus Dispatch: educational program during energy crisis, 3817
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resignation of Representative Gonzalez as chairman and member, 6579
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3363
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9569, 9570
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12627
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 531) funding, 16910
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding, 38276
Committee on Small Business: resolution (H. Res. 921) funding, 38271
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28029
Congressional pay increase, 4521
Costanza, Midge: calling for resignation of, 35232
Crosby, Bing: eulogy, 35076
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31339
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10248
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28126
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 920, 921
Education: school desegregation funds, 34671
Elections: proposed instant registration bill, 13976
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3065
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3357
FDA: proposed saccharin ban, 21156
Federal Bureau of Investigation: tribute, 39069
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 30013, 36976
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3103
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977: bill (S. 305) enact, conference report, 38777
Gonzalez, Representative: resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6579
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38713
House employees: resolution (H. Res. 12) permit contributions to charitable organizations through payroll withholdings, 27183
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33194, 33195
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5901
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3363
Korean-American relations: resolution (H. Res. 915) funding investigation, 38276
Legal Services Corporations Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34671
Legislative program, 4581, 35437
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38713
Members of Congress: pay increase, 4521, 6245
———pay raise, 4581
News media: education during energy crisis thru, 3817
O'Neill, Representative: youth employment vote, 31392
Pace, Stanley C.: tribute, 39606
Panama: Soviet initiative in, 27112
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 27112
Russia: initiative in Panama, 27112
Saccharin: FDA ban, 17972, 21156, 28359, 30013
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bill (S. 1750) enact, conference report, 36976, 36978
———bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33925
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 38776
Sprague, Richard A.: Select Committee on Assassinations activities, 9569
Television: Bing Crosby opposed smut, 35076
Unemployment: public works program, 28029
———youth, 31392
———youth minimum wage increase, 9544
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13950, 13952



Youth: minimum wage increase, 9544
———unemployment, 31392
Zollinger, Robert M.: tribute, 8230
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
*Reports*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
DEVINE, THOMAS J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 765)
DEVLIN, JOHN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia—Nature Conservancy Acquires Land, 21604
DEVLIN, PADDY
*Articles and editorials*
Negotiated Independence Best Option for Ireland, 7008
DEWAR, HELEN
*Articles and editorials*
Benzene Crackdown Ordered, 13372
Humanizing Life on the GM Assembly Line, 37786
Nitpicking Rules Ditched by OSHA, 38871
OSHA Will Quit Nitpicking, Go After Big Hazards, 16255 H5001
DEWEERD, HARVEY A.
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Weapon Policy Reappraised, 2185–2187
DEWEY, GODFREY
*Articles and editorials*
Lake Placid's Educator-Sportsman Mourned (sundry), 36391
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 36391
DEYOUNG, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Argentine Journalist Reported Missing (sundry), 11315
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
U.S. Decisions Send Nicaragua Garbled Rights Message, 39363
DIABETES *see* HEALTH.
DIAMOND, EUGENE F.
*Articles and editorials*
Medical Schools Discriminate Against Anti-Abortion Applicants, 5196
DIAMOND, HENRY L.
*Address*
Resource Recovery, by, 10899
DIAMOND, MARTIN
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 24530, 25861
DIAMOND, STUART
*Articles and editorials*
Van Pooling, 4466
DIBBEN, JAMES W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9352)
DIBIASIO, ANTHONY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Walter Salty Brine, 26081
DIBRELL, KELLIS
*Remarks in House*
Johnson, Lyndon B.: position in 1948 election of, 25944
DICKENSON, JAMES R.
*Articles and editorials*
Byrd's Love of Senate Key to Leadership, 21304
Dust Bowl Memories in '77 Drought, 13972
Energy Equations That Don't Work Out, 38524
Humphrey Strengthens Our Beliefs, 37290
Making voting Easier Hasn't Stopped Decline in election Turnouts, 38088
Man Behind the Filibuster, 32956
DICKENSON COUNTY, VA.
*Articles and editorials*
Our Land Is Dying, 2454
DICKERSON, EUGENE E.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 20132
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20132
DICKERSON, JAMES R.
*Articles and editorials*
Day Senate Won't Forget, 35817
DICKEY, MARGARET L.
*Articles and editorials*
Should Law of the Sea Conference Be Saved?, 32771
DICKEY-LINCOLN HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT, MAINE
*Letter*
Unwise expenditure, sundry Representatives, to President Carter, 10982
DICKINSON, WILLIAM L. *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Addresses*
Captive Nations Week, Taipei, Taiwan, by, 28359
Career Education as Economic Resource, William J. Cook, Jr., 8365
Commemoration of Jefferson Davis' Birth, Thomas B. Hill, Jr., 28084
*Appointments*
Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities (Special), 5033
Conferees, 15880, 33430, 35327
Tellers to count electoral votes, 71
*Articles and editorials*
Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban? Michael M. May, Wall Street Journal, 32143
Gas—Wrong Again, Birmingham News, 3089
Independent and Free, Enterprise (Ala.) Ledger, 22604
Peanut Statement, Dothan (Ala.) Eagle, 6236
Public Majority Votes Against Union Shop, George Gallup, Denver (Colo.) Post, 16760
Reading Anatoly's Mind, William Safire, 35053
Selective Outrage on Rights Is Wrong, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 26263
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Air traffic controllers: treat DOD the same as DOT for retirement purposes (see H.R. 8503), 24794
Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17005
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
———provide survivor benefits (see H.R. 97), 128
———relative to retirees' point credit for nonregular service (see H.R. 98), 128
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Budget: balance (see H.J. Res. 69, 188), 379, 1859
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2673, 4065), 2670, 5373
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038
District courts: limit jurisdiction in certain cases (see H.R. 7422), 16698
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
———give FDA greater jurisdiction in control of (see H.R. 5280), 8240
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147, 3148, 5281), 3840, 8241
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark, Ala.: assist Secretary of Interior in preservation (see H.R. 6824), 13184
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
John A. Peterson Charitable Trust: relief (see H.R. 6285), 11041
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Guard: allow promotion of civilian (see H.R. 578), 357
———provide civilian employees certain rights of competitive service members (see H.R. 6722), 12703
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 2787), 3172
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
School attendance: prohibit compelling in other than school closest to residence (see H.J. Res. 488), 16699
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495

———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———relative to outside income (see H.R. 822), 363
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Supreme Court: limit jurisdiction in certain cases (see H.R. 7422), 16698
Taskigi Indian Mound, Ala.: assist Secretary of Interior in preservation (see H.R. 6824), 13184
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 6818
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24950
Air Force: funding of projects, 11595
Alabama: imports' effect on textile industry, 31103
Atkins v. United States: resolution (H. Res. 884) retain counsel to intervene in case, 36661
B-1 bomber program, 22447, 33462
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12484
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 927
Carter, President: Midge Costanza controversy, 35231
China: U.S. policy, 27094–27097
Committee on House Administration: resolution (H. Res. 884) retain Counsel in Atkins v. United States case, 36661
Committee on Small Business (Select): resolution (H. Res. 370) funds, 8429, 8430
Committees of the House: resolution (H. Res. 879) authorizing funds for, 36660, 36661
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8440
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser to pay off personal campaign debts, 35231
Declaration of Independence: bill (H.R. 2960) erect memorial honoring 56 signers, 22160
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11595, 11834, 11836, 11837, 11841, 11846
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15881
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21674
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33462, 33465
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 927
Elections: bill (H.R. 5400) same-day voter registration, 20883
Electoral votes: counting, 319
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3089
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25296
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31368, 31369, 31516
F-111 aircraft program, 33462, 33465
Federal Election Commission: activities, 35231
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3139
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27094–27097
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31103
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36299, 36300, 36301, 36302, 36303
House committees: resolution (H. Res. 879) authorizing funds for, 36660, 36661
House Members: resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29963, 29967
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33440
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25296
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8440
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory: tribute, 32143
Libraries: bill (H.R. 8358) designate accredited law schools as depositories of Government publications, 35000, 35001
Lobbying: ineffective law, 21358
May, Michael M.: tribute, 32143
MIA: additional information from Vietnam, 11829
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21674
MX missile: continuance of program, 11836, 11837, 11841
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31368, 31369, 31516
Nuclear weapons: test ban status, 32143
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22526
Peanuts: price supports, 24950
Personal explanation, 22447
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33924
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35970
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27094–27097
Textile imports, 31103
Vietnam: additional information on MIA's, 11829
*Results*
Survey on union shop, Gallup, 16760
*Statement*
Electoral Vote Results, 319
DICKRANIAN, ARSHAG
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27722
DICKS, NORMAN D. *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Analysis*
H.R. 9753, Federal Regulatory Expediting and Efficiency Act, 35328
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20171, 23406
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps: relief of survivors of flight instruction program disaster (see H.R. 4609), 6475
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Aquaculture: provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Berry, Adelida Rea: relief (see H.R. 5555), 8744
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: authorize construction project (see H.R. 5107), 7805
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Chin-Ho An: relief (see H.R. 3461), 4061
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Coast Guard: disapprove deferral of budget authority (see H. Res. 823), 33197
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Cowlitz Tribe of Indians: pay judgement in favor of (see H.R. 5523), 8743
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Day's Sportswear, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 5751), 9404
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6472
Education: making appropriations for school assistance in federally affected areas (see H.R. 5871), 9928
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Employment: establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Federal agencies: improve functioning (see H.R. 9753), 35341
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal buildings: procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Federal Columbia River Power System: make available for maximum electric efficiency (see H.R. 9664), 34753
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6472
Higher learning institutions: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress of veterans (see H.R. 8748), 26623
Hoff, Carlos Gregorio: relief (see H.R. 4608), 6475
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931



House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6472
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide tax deduction for volunteer firefighting clothing (see H.R. 9818), 35708
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Mape, Jean Hoff: relief (see H.R. 4608), 6475
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: make grants to volunteer fire departments (see H.R. 9817), 35708
National Grandparents' Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 629), 34025
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: examine effect (see H.J. Res. 1), 129
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 3796, 4860, 4861), 4974, 7087
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Roffe-Rene, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 5751), 9404
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho: authorize additional appropriations for land acquisition in (see H.R. 7909), 20192
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 6188, 7504), 10835, 17201
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———improve early screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8977), 28174
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
State soldier's homes: exempt payments made to member employees from determinations relative to annual income payments (see H.R. 8838), 27282
Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: construction authorization for Blair and Sitcum Waterways (see H.R. 5107), 7805
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Telecommunications: national policy (see H. Res. 745), 27286
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———restore rights to higher learning institutions to determine academic standards for (see H.R. 8748), 26623
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
———relative to (see H.R. 3001), 3429
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Coast Guard funding, T. H. Rutledge, 9923
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Jay Pearson, Coalition Against Oil Pollution, 34207
Grandparents' Day: Valerio L. Giannini, White House Staff Assistant, 33982
———Anne Tillery exchange with the White House, 33981, 33982
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Irrigation projects funded by the World Bank and IDA, 18596
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Brock: regulation of oil tankers, 3987
Africa: Sahel development program funds, 20271
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24417
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7718, 7736
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34259
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38403
Bryan, James Wesley: tribute, 4092
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6177, 6189, 6193–6196
Bureau of Reclamation: project funds, 7718
Bureaucracy: reduce delay that exists in Federal process, 35327
Cambodia: human rights, 8947
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34207
Carter, President: water projects, 18814, 18817
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16687
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29972
Coast Guard: funding authorization, 9923
———protection of marine environment, 4779, 7075
———Puget Sound Vessel Traffic Service appropriations, 33193
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4934, 5050
Crosby, Bing: eulogy, 36988
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12057
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20722, 21658
———civilian employment, 12057
———Coast Guard authorization funding, 9923
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18287, 18288
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19413
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23458
Education: bill (H.R. 5871) appropriations for school assistance, 9913
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27029
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29972
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34207
F-14 aircraft program, 21658
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29465
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act of 1977: proposed, 12293
Federal Regulatory Expediting and Efficiency Act: proposed, 35327
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20271, 20286
Foreign water projects, 18804
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27029
Government contracting: bill (H.R. 6188) relative to cost-effectiveness audits, 17213
Grandparents' Day: resolution (H.J. Res. 629) designating, 33981, 33982
Human rights: Cambodia, 8947
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22167, 22168, 22507
———bill (S. 1377) extending time for commencing actions for settlement of certain claims, conference report, 26528
Indoor Sports Club, Inc.: tribute, 23623
Interstate Highway System: funds for project in Tacoma, Wash., 38403
Kitsap County, Wash.: off-base housing for Trident submarine facility, 20168
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21376
Local public works program: impact of, 1092
*Long Beach*, U.S.S. (nuclear-powered cruiser): proposed conversion into Aegis ship, 4934, 5050, 6177, 6193
Meeds, Representative: tribute, 36983
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21376
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20168
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17527
Naval shipbuilding: situation, 20722
Navy: proposed conversion of nuclear-powered cruiser *Long Beach* into an Aegis ship, 4934
NOAA facility, Sand Point, Wash.: funds, 23458
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28859
Oil tankers: proposed safety legislation, 3987
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act: proposed, 34742
Personal explanation, 5964
Public employees: social security coverage, 35307
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18594, 18595, 18804, 18814, 18817
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: increase land acquisition authorizations, 20207

Seattle Slew (racehorse): tribute, 19018
Shipping: establishment of national vessel traffic system (VTS), 7075
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35307
Sports: Seattle Slew (racehorse) great champion, 19018
Tacoma, Wash.: appropriations for highway, 38403
———birthplace of Bing Crosby, 36988
Tanker Safety Act of 1977: proposed, 4779, 7075
Trident submarine base, Kitsap County, Wash.: off-base housing, 20168
Vessel Traffic System (VTS): oil tanker legislation, 4779
Washington: Puget Sound Vessel Traffic Service appropriations, 33193
Washington State: water projects, 7718
Water pollution: proposed oil tanker safety legislation, 3987
Youth Conservation Corps: funding, 7736
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15092
*Reports*
Indian Fishing Rights in Pacific Northwest (excerpt), 18288
U.S. Ports and Waterways Carrying at Least 100,000 Barrels Per Day of Hazardous Cargo, Waterborne Commerce of United States, 9923
*Statements*
Missile System Status, Donald Rumsfeld (1976), 20722
Tacoma, Wash., Bing Crosby, 36988
*Table*
Oil pollution in the world's oceans, National Academy of Sciences, 3988
DICKSON, LOIS
*Articles and editorials*
Ella R. Bouvier To Mark 100th Birthday, 7082
DI DIO, MARIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1841, 2060)
DIEDERICH, DOMINIC A.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 14904
DIEGO GARCIA (Indian Ocean island)
*Letter*
P-3 operational intelligence base, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Naval officials, 3652
*Remarks in Senate*
Military base: expansion, 31956
Naval station: development, 35585
*Report*
Military Facility Development, Dept. of Defense, 35585
DIEHL, JOHN AND MARGARET
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10403, 10408, 10411)
DIEHL, KEMPER
*Articles and editorials*
Henry B.'s Free of That Meatgrinder, 9267, 9375
DIEHL, WILLIAM K.
*Articles and editorials*
Reining Judical Reign, 3845
DIESEL, JOHN P.
*Statement*
Status of Navy Shipbuilding Program, 9268
DIETRICH, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Senate Panel OK's Wilderness Region, 34555
DIGGS, CHARLES C., JR. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Impact and Opportunities of President's Energy Proposal for Black Americans, Hobart Taylor, Jr., 24143
Plea of the Poor—New Economic Order Needed for the World Community, Julius K. Nyerere, Howard University, 32532-32535
U.S.-African Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, Howard University, 35067
*Amendments offered by, to*
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16183
*Analysis*
George Washington University Charter Restatement Act (S. 1060), 30904
*Appointments*
Commission on Financial Oversight of District of Columbia (Temporary), 3054
Conferee, 19784, 20140
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on the District of Columbia (House): provide funds (see H. Res. 329), 5375
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Crime: relative to law enforcement in District of Columbia (see H.R. 4547), 6472
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 4619, 5040), 6665, 7658
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
District of Columbia: annual Federal payment for water and sewer services to (see H.R. 5813), 9602
———borrowing authority (see H.R. 6530), 11627
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———make shoplifting a crime in (see H.R. 4546), 6472
———operation of St. Elizabeths Hospital (see H.R. 3335), 4056
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
———require speedy trials in criminal cases (see H.R. 9571), 33806
District of Columbia Mayor: authorize public air space agreement with Postal Service (see H.R. 7766), 18868
District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945: amend (see H.R. 10311), 39110
District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act: amend (see H.R. 6890, 9404), 13469, 32055
———borrowing authority of District of Columbia (see H.R. 4550), 6472
District of Columbia Stadium Act of 1957: provide for a sharing of financial obligations of stadium (see H.R. 4548), 6472
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 5840), 9927
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5611
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 6539), 11627
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974



Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Law enforcement: relative to crime in District of Columbia (see H.R. 4547), 6472
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: place statue in Department of State (see H.R. 9165), 29630
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: Federal agencies report of expenditures made on behalf of (see H.R. 4118), 5536
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish commission to study proposals for (see H.R. 1747), 957
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Parole Board: authorize to credit "street time" for prisoner whose parole is revoked (see H.R. 4545), 6472
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 27734
Shoplifting: make a crime in the District of Columbia (see H.R. 4546), 6472
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399, 401), 37036
———expressing concern about recent acts of repression (see H. Con. Res. 388, 390), 35342, 35476, 35477
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
States: permit right to sue Supreme Court of D.C. to recover taxes (see H.R. 4549), 6472
Superior Court, District of Columbia: allow persons in custody to apply for writs of habeas corpus (see H.R. 7974), 20657
———permit States the right to sue to recover taxes (see H.R. 4549), 6472
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend to halt Rhodesian chrome imports (see H.R. 1746), 957
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917

Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Commentary*
Bakke case—poor test case against special admissions programs, Jim Vance, WRC-TV, Washington, D.C., 29623
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*History*
Appointment of Robert Brent as first mayor of the city of Washington in 1802, 13285
Election of Daniel Carroll as first chairman of Washington City Council, 13285
Incorporation of city of Washington by President Jefferson in 1802, 13285
Results of Washington's first city council election (1802), 13285
*Letters*
Committee on the District of Columbia report on funds and programs, by, 7638
Federal funds for District of Columbia's water and sewer services, James M. Frey, OMB, 30907
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Pensions in District of Columbia, by, 30050
*Lists*
District of Columbia Council enacted acts, 3806–3808, 18617, 25949
*Motion offered by*
District of Columbia: bills (S. 1063; H.R. 9544) payment of certain revenue bonds issued by Council of, 36625
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Sahel development program, 14471
———U.S. military assistance, 16172, 16173, 16183, 16184, 16185
Car tags: reciprocity stickers for congressional staff, 2495
Committee on the District of Columbia: filing reports, 29962, 35700
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30911, 30913, 30917, 30918
———bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30918
———bill (H.R. 7766) air space agreement with Postal Service, 30909, 30910
———bill (S. 1062) Armory Board fiscal year change, 36622, 36623
———bills (S. 1063; H.R. 9544) payment of certain revenue bonds issued by Council of, 36623–36625
———bills (S. 1322; H.R. 5813) revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, 30906–30909
———Pennsylvania Avenue revitalization appropriations, 7790
———proposed legislation and consideration, 35700
———175th anniversary of first chartered government, 13285
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 30881, 30897, 30902
George Washington University: bill (S. 1060) re-state charter, 30902, 30904, 30905
Ghana: independence day, 6302
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13436
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14471
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16172, 16173, 16183, 16184, 16185
Legislative procedure: D.C. legislation, 35700
Nyerere, Julius K.: tribute, 32532
Pennsylvania Avenue: improvement appropriations, 7790
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7426, 7442
"Roots": tribute to book, 13436
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35965, 35966, 35975
Washington, D.C.: 175th incorporation anniversary, 13285
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4041
Committee on International Relations, 35707
Committee on the District of Columbia, 125, 13706, 14823, 17201, 30017, 34124, 35340, 35341
*Rules*
Committee on District of Columbia, 3154
*Statement*
Steve Biko's Death, by, 29502
*Texts of*
City of Washington first home rule charter (1802), 13286
H. Con. Res. 388, expressing concern about recent acts of repression by South Africa, 35965
DILLIN, DOUGLAS
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
DILLIN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid?, 21032, 26830
Cargo Preference Legislation (sundry), 28316
Fresh Look at Forced Retirement, 6994
U.S. Steers Toward New Trade Policy, 30795
World-at-Peace Arms Cost, 14517
*Remarks in House*
International organizations: salaries and benefit schedules, 23214
DILLINGHAM CORP.
*Remarks in Senate*
Australia: government appropriation, 33892
———mining export permit decision, 12409
*Statement*
Australian Claim, 12409
DILLON, BETTY F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13370
DILLON, DOUGLAS
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567
DILLON, GORDON
*Articles and editorials*
Liberian Tanker Threat, 995
DIMACALI, MARIO Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2248)
DIMARCANTONIO, IRENE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37746
DIMARIA, ANTONIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4798)
DIMITRIOU, NICOS G. *see* CYPRUS.
DIMOND, E. GREY
*Articles and editorials*
Medicine—Where It Seems To Be, 32225
DIN, RUBEN P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2253*)
DINGELL, JOHN D. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Air Bags—Crash Protection Issue, Leonard R. Barnes, to Michigan Automobile Association, 26627
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental for fiscal 1978, 34126
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15944, 16915
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17204, 17360
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17311, 17319
*Analyses*
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977, 2331
H.R. 9272, Crude Oil Pricing Amendments of 1977, 30593
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments, 2383
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 3097, 5061, 20132, 21119, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Oil Problem, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 6754
Your Next Electricity Bill, Washington Post, 38090
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of wildlife refuge system (see H.R. 1652), 955
Alaska natural gas transportation system: approve Presidential decision (see H.J. Res. 621), 33493
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405, 3406), 4059
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 428), 38303
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 2380, 4444, 5108, 5620, 5986, 7228, 7314, 7331), 2387, 6230, 7805, 9286, 10309, 15153, 15539, 15941
Concessions Policy Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 3092), 3494
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Crude oil: disapprove proposed amendment relating to price incentive factor for production (see H. Res. 432), 8744
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660, 7562), 12304, 17359
———increase efficiency of the production and use (see H.R. 5841), 9927
Electric motors and pumps: establish energy efficiency standards for (see H.R. 8985), 28174
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend crude oil pricing provisions (see H.R. 9272), 30602
Environment: establish motor vehicle emission standards to protect (see H.R. 2380), 2387
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6241), 10837
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 2788), 3172
———extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6241, 6794), 10837, 12902
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Fish: establish program to assure wholesomeness (see H.R. 1650), 955
———establish programs to protect from disease (see H.R. 1649), 955
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fisherman's Protective Act: strengthen relative to import restrictions (see H.R. 1648), 955



Food additives: allow use of those that do not produce human cancer (see H.R. 8137), 21715
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see H.R. 3874), 5100
———protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Indians: State regulation of hunting and fishing rights (see H.J. Res. 206), 2485
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Migratory Bird Treaty Act: prohibit certain baiting under (see H.R. 1654), 955
Migratory game birds: require Federal permit for taking certain (see H.R. 1655), 955
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military reservations: carry out conservation programs on (see H.R. 10204), 38303
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814–5816), 9602
Motor fuel distributors: protect (see H.R. 130), 346
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137–146), 1791
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
———establish certain emission standards for (see H.R. 4444), 6230
———establish emission standards (see H.R. 2380), 2387
National Environmental Policy Institute: establish (see H.R. 1647), 955
National health insurance: provide program (see H.R. 16), 126
National Wildlife Refuge System: revise laws relative to (see H.R. 2082), 1784
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
———regulate facilities for transportation of liquefied (see H.R. 6844), 13300
Nuclear power: provide for a study of the economics of (see H.R. 9852), 36038
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Predatory animals: assist in controlling damage caused by (see H.R. 1651), 955
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Small Business Act: amend (see H.R. 3092), 3494
Steel: reduce unemployment in world trade (see H.R. 9834), 36038
———stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Temporary Steel Trading Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9834), 36038
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Water Bank Act: increase payments under (see H.R. 1653), 955
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wetlands: provide for additional (see H.R. 1643), 955
Wildlife refuge system: designate certain Alaskan lands as units of (see H.R. 1652), 955
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Book*
"Unfinished Agenda: Citizen's Guide to Environmental Issues" Rockefeller Brothers Fund (excerpts), 3184
*Comparison*
Department of Energy legislation other than those relating to Federal Power Commission functions, 17322, 17323
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Auto emission legislation, Paul J. Tierney for Transportation Association of America, 8642
Automobile pollution control standards, to Representative Waxman, by, 12267
Clean Air Act Amendments, United Auto Workers, 15676
Clean Air Act Amendments and Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (sundry), 16211–16213
Department of Energy Organization Act—conflict of interest provisions, correspondence with James R. Schlesinger, 26114, 26115
Electric utility reform proposals (sundry), 28933, 28934
Nuclear regulation, Carl Walske, 28806
Nuclear regulatory reforms (sundry), 28804
Pesticide control, by, 36013
Proposed Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, Speaker O'Neill, 11552
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 4444, the Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments of 1977, 8629, 16210
Supporters of aftermarket (warranty) provisions in Dingell-Broyhill substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments, 16206
*Memorandums*
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
National Energy Act, rebuttal by National Association of Electric Companies, 37359, 37360
Nuclear Regulatory Reform, 28804–28806
———Council on Environmental Quality, 28807
*Motion offered by*
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6794) enact, 17516
*Outline*
Long-term natural gas issues, by, 8386
*Questions and answers*
Clean Air Act warranty language, 16207
Electric utilities regulatory policies, 31299
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (S. 919; H.R. 4444), by, 10945
*Rationale*
Auto emission standards, 9971
*Remarks by, on*
Air pollution: auto emission controls, 6219
Alaska: bill (S. 2118) authorizing Secretary of Agriculture to convey certain homesites in, 35949
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36349, 36350, 36615, 36620, 36621
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38148
Ashley, Representative: tribute, 25897
Auto emission controls: proposed, 6218
Auto emission standards: amend, 2382
———bill (S. 919) enact, 9971
Automobiles: control emissions, 8642, 16209, 16210, 16214, 16675, 16924, 16940, 16944, 16951, 16957
Brown, Representative Clarence J.: tribute, 25897
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36620
———taxation of Alcan pipeline, 36349
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24196
Carter, President: energy policy, 11552, 27044
———natural gas emergency legislation, 2331
———natural gas policy, 3060, 3061
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 4444) amend relative to emission standards, 8629
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16209, 16210, 16214, 16629, 16630, 16675, 16676, 16915, 16924, 16935, 16937, 16939, 16940, 16944–16946, 16950–16954, 16957, 16962, 16964
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38995
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9570
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11552
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26495–26499, 26503–26505, 26507, 26508, 26509
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9272) proposed, 30592
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26113, 26114, 26116
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17306, 17307, 17311–17313, 17319, 17321, 17322, 17326, 17327
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26495–26499, 26503–26505, 26507–26509, 26509
Electric utilities: regulatory policies, 31299
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 2355) to extend, 39036
———bill (S. 474) enact, 3060, 3061, 3095
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3356, 3357
———proposed, 2331
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3345–3349
Energy: administration program, 13358
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25897–25898, 26125, 26137–26139, 26143, 26149, 26166, 26167, 26173, 26177, 26444, 26448, 26450, 26451, 26454, 26455, 26468, 26477, 26495–26499, 26503–26505, 26507–26509, 26509, 27044, 27199, 27212, 27213, 27218, 27219, 27226, 27227, 31299
———gasoline price deregulation, 1731–1733
———President Carter's policy, 11552
———Republican substitute bill, 27218, 27219
———Subcommittee on Energy and Power hearings, 13887
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31376
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974: bill (S. 1468) amend, Senate amendment, 21684
Environment: auto emission standards, 2382
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14089
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6794) enact, 17489–17493, 17516
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price deregulation, 1731–1733
Foreign trade: steel legislation, 36022
Laser fusion: defense uses, 31376
Legislative procedure: special orders, 1731
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26167
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4444) enact, 8865, 8866, 9971, 15170
———proposed, 6218
National Energy Act: bill (H.R. 6831) proposed, 19744
Natural gas: emergency legislation, 2331
———pricing procedures, 26168, 26173, 26177, 26450, 26451, 26454, 26455, 26468, 26477

———public utility regulatory policies, 26495–26499, 26503–26505, 26504, 26507–26509, 26509
Nuclear Power Study Commission: establish (H.R. 9852), 36140
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28802, 28803
Oil: Federal tax, 27044
———prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14089
———salvaging from older wells, 26444
Oil and gas: Crude Oil Pricing Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9272), 30592
———tax on business use, 27199, 27212, 27213
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 25897
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10378, 10383–10388
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26149
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27218, 27219, 27226, 27227
Steel industry: foreign trade legislation, 36022
———percentage of U.S. steel in Alcan pipeline, 36615, 36620
Stripper well: definition, 26444
Subcommittee on Energy and Power: hearing schedule, 13887
Temporary Steel Trading Act of 1977: proposed, 36022
Transportation Association of America: automobile emission policy, 8642
Ukraine: independence day, 2854
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26495–26499, 26503–26505, 26507–26509, 26509
Weatherization program, 26137–26139, 26143
*Remarks in House relative to*
Automobile pollution control standards, 12266
Tribute, 27076
*Reports*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10461
Energy Legislation (subcommittee prints) (sundry), 17892–17900
Hydroelectric Facilities Regulations, Committee on Energy (House, Ad Hoc), by, 26499
*Statements*
Auto Emission Agreement Reached With United Auto Workers Union, by, 6787
Auto Emissions, Leonard Woodcock, 6796
Test Cars and Auto Emissions, by, 16709
*Summaries*
H.R. 2500, Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977, 3061
H.R. 4444, Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments of 1977, 6219
H.R. 5841, Electric Utility Act of 1977, 9956
H.R. 6831, National Energy Act—coal conversion provisions, Subcommittee on Energy and Power, 19744–19751
H.R. 9272, Crude Oil Pricing Amendments of 1977, 30593
Mobile Source Emission Control Substitute Amendment to the Clean Air Act Amendments (section-by-section), 16214–16217, 16712
Public utility Regulatory Policies (H.R. 8444), 28927–28929
Temporary Steel Trading Act of 1977 (H.R. 9834), 36022
*Tables*
Auto emission controls: selected data, 6219
Crude oil pricing, 30594
*Testimony*
Natural gas price authority, John F. O'Leary, 17306
*Texts of*
Committee print, H.R. 6831 the administration's energy bill, Subcommittee on Energy and Power, 20748–20751
H.R. 6831: energy conservation programs for existing residential buildings (committee print), 17323–17325, 17892
H.R. 9852, nuclear power study commission, 36140
National Energy Act: Public Utility Regulatory Policies, 18858–18866
———Public Utility Regulatory Policies (committee print), 19123
DINITZ, SIMCHA *see* ISRAEL.
DINSMORE, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Forgotten Kurds, 7990
DINTINO, LAURA J.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6558
DIORIO, RON
*Remarks in House*
Waterbury, Conn. Boys' Club: Hall of Fame induction, 35351
DIPLOMATIC AND COMMONWEALTH WRITERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Detente, Helsinki and Human Rights: The British View, David Owen, 6849
DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 7819), 25204
DIPLOMATS *see also* DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
*Articles and editorials*
DPLiability, 27741
High Pay at the U.N.—It's Drawing Fire, 29305
*Remarks in House*
Immunity: limit (H.R. 7819), 27740
*Remarks in Senate*
Foreign: claims against, 2235
Immunity: eliminate (S. 1256), 10644
DIRIENZO, ANTHONY G., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 14653
U.S. Marshall: nomination, 13532
DIRKSEN, EVERETT MCKINLEY *(late a Senator from Illinois)*
*Articles and editorials*
He Saw Where Pekin Was, Larry Leonard, 41
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Bills and resolutions: cosponsorship, 30797
Marigold bill, 4721, 4722
Tribute, 41
*Statement*
Bills Cosponsorship, by, 30797
DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS
*Communications from*
Annual report, 123
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–244), 34124
*Letters*
Deny veterans' benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges, 11459
Funding allocations (sundry), 13570
*Remarks in House*
Seal, George: eulogy, 7639
*Remarks in Senate*
Automotive adaptive equipment: extend eligibility (S. 1002), 7546
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal housing grants, S9208
Liberalization of automotive adaptive equipment benefits, 7546
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 900
DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Legless Vet Breaks Power-Lift Record, 13604
Vets' Preference, 24727
DISABLED USA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Patricia Thoben—One Among Many, 29528
DISARMAMENT *see also* ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY; DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Addresses*
Arms Control and Reduction—Problems and Prospects, Representative Blouin, 29893
Arms Control Association, Senator Clark, 39390–39393
Continued March to Defense Weakness, Robert E. L. Eaton, 27807
SALT Agreement and U.S. Representation, Senator McIntyre, 6486
SALT II Negotiations, Senator Dole, 34960, 35885
*Analyses*
SALT II Negotiating Posture: Representative Robin Beard (series), 37053, 37749–37751
———Paul H. Nitze, 36544–36547
*Articles and editorials*
A-Bomb Using Low-Grade Fuel Was Tested in '62, 29762
Age of Terror Is Approaching, 19351
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe, 26638
Anti-Proliferation Bill, 30472
Apes on a Treadmill, 4145
Arms Control—the Russians Are Coming!, 38473
B-1 Is Urgently Needed, 20888
Beam Weapon Threat, 13265
Behind Moscow's "Nyet", 11940
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 23125
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 26637
Breeder Reactor—Yes, 24801
Brouhaha Over the Neutron Weapon, 25053
Brown Asks for Soviet Concessions if U.S. Is To Stop MX Rocket Work, 6901
Build the B-1, 20203
Can Harriet and Howard End Arms Race?, 14921
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, 10453
Carter Too Hasty on SALT?, 3735
Carter's Folly, 22886
Carter's SALT Package Leaves U.S. Vulnerable, 15656
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Carter's Tactical Error, 35369
Case for the B-1 Bomber, 19318
Choosing Victims for a Holocaust—The Neutron Bomb, 33815
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 27798, 31910, 31911
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Cruise Missile, 18537, 20208
Cruise Missile Halt Considered, 17025
Cruise Missiles and SALT, 3016, 10718
Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 36139
Defense Needs a Plowhorse, Not B-1, 20888
Despite Arms Talk Setback, President Passed Test, 10318
Detente—Myth and Reality, 39625–39628
Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban?, 32143
Doubting the B-1 Decision, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17879, 18358, 18373
Dubious Decision, and a Disturbing Pattern, 27775
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22316
First Modern Use of Gas Warfare, by Robert Jones (excerpt), 3910
France Set To Join 2-Year Study To Devise New Atom Safeguards, 27784
Going to Moscow With Warnke, 8575
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 24800
How "Atoms for Peace" Became Bombs for Sale (excerpt), 28058
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, Representative McCormack, 13188
How To Keep the Russians Away, 23120, 25348
How We Practice "Arms Restraint", 37410——37412
Iran Aircraft Deal Hurts Carter's Arms Sale Policy, Representative Studds, 32989
Japan Seeking a New Kind of Nuclear Fuel (sundry), 37422
Jimmy's Weapons Choice, 27808
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844
M-X and Next Arms Race, 5601, 6708
Mandate for Arms Control, 5089
Miscalculation on SALT, 10910
Missile the Russians Fear Most, 32073
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, 6894
Morality and American Foreign Policy, 38371
Mr. Carter, Mr. Warnke and the Atom, 4150
Mr. Jefferson's Slaves and Nuclear Arms, 3713



Mr. Warnke's Hit List, 12194
MX Intercontinental Missiles (sundry), 33101, 33102
MXing Up SALT, 35856
Myth of Arms Control, 32044, 32367, 32465
New Assessment on Soviet Threat, 16032–16036
New Nuclear Math—How Much Is Enough for Security?, 5366
New Warhead We Don't Need, 18753
Nuclear Arms Race: A Soviet View, 5092
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
Nuclear Spread—Control it, Don't Kill it, 32814
Nuclear Talks Must Succeed on Two Fronts, 5368
Nuclear Weapon Labs—Endangered Species, 32232
Our Security Will Follow B-1 to the Scrap Heap, Representative Badham, 28929
Paul C. Warnke ACDA Nomination (sundry), 5481–5483
Paul Warnke—One Man, One Hat Notion, 6499, 6570
Pentagon Aides Calls Cruise Missile Able To Penetrate Soviet, 36710
Perils of Detente (sundry), 7472–7477
Practical Power Use Urged on Planners, 2393823940
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
Primitive Rivalries in a Nuclear Age, 5605
Problems of Nuclear Proliferation, 28942
Promise and Military Power, 5745
Pulling the Plug on Plutonium (excerpt), 28057
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35053
Russian Backfire Concession, 35354
SALT, 37681
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298
SALT—Inviting Crisis, 36401, 36419, 36533, 36548, 36881, 37681
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, 36547
SALT Disaster, 37799
SALT Talks Off Target, 32076
Seeing Soviet Buildup Clearly, 13216
Senate View of SALT Talks, Senator Mathias, 31966
Sitting on the Neutron Bomb, 34170
Some Consequences of B-1 Decision, 22602
Soviet Support for Warnke, 6764
Soviet Tactical Airpower, 36153
Soviet Union—Cautionary Tale, 6570
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, 13266
Soviets Try To Put Distance Lid on Cruise Missiles, 18549
Stench of Our Weakness is in the Air, 23338, 27808
U.S.-Russian Arms Debate at Crossroads, 5090
Undermining the NATO Alliance, 39611
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, 36708, 37373
United States Should Not Buy Nuclear Arms Deal at Expense of Allies' Confidence, 32375
Warhead Deployment and Arms Race (sundry), 17348
Warm Up the Jennies, 22857
Warnke and Pentagon Papers Connection (series), 4153, 4154
Warnke and Present Danger, 6554
Warnke Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879
Warnke Nomination (sundry), 4145–4151
Warnke Pick Signals Weakness, 6005
Warnke Soft or Just Flexible?, 6757
Warnke To Disband Arms Pact Unit, 11078
Warnke's Hit List (sundry), 13030, 13031, 13629, 13630
Warnke's Missing Comma, 6494
Warnke's Myopia, 6898
We Don't Need a Devil, 4148
What to Hope for, and Worry About, in SALT, 33400
When in Doubt, PUPD, 31910
White House Report Details Obstacles in Arms Restraint Policy, 23350
Why Not the Best?, 23124
Why the B-1 Is Vital to Our Defense, 22135
Why the Russians Are Happy, 38303
Why We Need Manned Bombers, 39641
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, 37308
World-at-Peace Arms Cost, 14517
*Bills and resolutions*
Arms exports: study effects of controls of (see S. 1128)
Defense contracts: aid areas affected by reductions in (see S. 2279)
Nuclear test ban: support (see S. Res. 94, 124; H. Res. 209, 212–220, 226, 588, 849)
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation of (see H.R. 8638)
Presidential action on limitation of strategic armaments: concurrence in (see S. Con. Res. 47*, 56*)
*Broadcast*
B-1 Bomber, WPIX (New York), 25797
*Colloquy*
Military and arms control implications of cruise missile Senators Kennedy, McIntyre and Mathias, 32915–32918
*Commentary*
Warnke and Strategic Policy, James L. Buckley, [illegible]
*Interviews*
B-1 bomber: John W. R. Taylor, 20231
SALT II: Thomas Halstead and Paul Nitze on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37414
SALT II, Daniel Yergin and William Van Cleave on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37412
Senator Church, Council for a Livable World, 21946
*Letters*
ACDA appropriation authorization: President Carter, 8111
———Robert M. Behr, 8111
Additional incentives for compliance with Nuclear Antiproliferation Act, Warren H. Donnelly, 31360
Arms control impact statement for Lance warhead missile, Senator Pell, 20797
B-1 bomber design characteristics, Department of the Air Force, 19770
B-1 bomber program: Elmer Fasol, 23950
———Norman M. Walters, 25056
———(sundry), 34035, 34061
Declaration of intention regarding SALT I agreement expiration, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance, 30427
Foreign military sales (sundry), Representative Hamilton and Department of Defense, 5967–5970
Interim SALT Agreement (sundry), 31901
Minuteman III ICBM production, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 22330
Minuteman III missile appropriations, Department of the Air Force, 34484
Nuclear weapons test ban issues, exchange between Representative Kemp, Harold Agnew, and Roger Batzel, 21903, 21904
Paul C. Warnke nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), sundry Virginia citizens, 6490–6493
Problem of proliferating nuclear weapon capability, Representative Price to Department of State, 19862
*Lists*
Arms sales and arms grants—questions and criteria, Barry R. Schneider, 14516
Paul C. Warnke position on sundry defense programs, 6490
*Memorandum*
Assessment of SALT II, David Aaron, 37053
*Opinion poll*
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
*Pamphlet*
Verification—Critical Element of Arms Control, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 14076
*Papers*
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal, Wolf D. Fuhrig (excerpts), 37350
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation Problem, George J. Stathakis, 12593
Position on Representative Carr's B-1 Bomber Allegations, Departmentof the Air Force, 19771
*Press conference*
Warnke Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), President Carter, 6870, 6879
*Press release*
B-1 bomber cancellation, Senator McGovern, 21788
*Remarks in House*
A-10 aircraft: appropriations for, 20675
Arms control agreements: verification, 14076
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (H.R. 6179), 13257, 13259
Arms sales: restrict, 37410
B-1 bomber: development assessment, 19350
———funding controversy, 34035, 34060, 34161, 34713, 34784–34786, 35866
———President Carter's decision to cancel, 22073, 22096, 22099, 22107, 22123, 22134, 22886, 23120, 23124, 23950, 23958, 25348, 25359, 27798
Breeder reactors: curtailment, 11770
Chemical and biological weapons: control (H. Res. 268), 3910
Chemical warfare: provisions (H. Con. Res. 185, 250), 19031
———reduce threat (H. Con. Res. 250), 19031
Cruise missiles: range limitations, 34784–34786, 35866, 36139
Defense programs: dangers of reduction, 36367
Military expenditures: reduction during SALT negotiations, 11790 ESB 77-04-22
Neutron bomb: production, 18753
———threat, 29424
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act: enact (H.R. 8638), 30069, 30292, 31348
Nuclear arms control: U.S. policy and conflict with Russia, 10202
Nuclear explosives testing: make no hasty decision on, 3992
Nuclear test ban treaty: initiate moratorium (H. Res. 588), 18327
———promote, 3458
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation, 28056, 29314, 29557, 29762, 29764, 30063, 31351
Nuclear weapons proliferation: support for President's proposal, 2659
Plutonium fuel: make proliferation resistant, 37422
Russia: arms negotiations, 10317
———military buildup, 12889
SALT: impact on qualitative arms improvements, 17347
SALT I agreement: appraisal and review, 31391
———evaluation, 31719
———expiration, 31719
———expiration of interim treaty, 32042
———extension of interim agreement, 31121
———Russian violations, 38473
SALT II: cruise missiles, 39610
———diversionary controversy through news leaks, 38889
———impact on U.S. defense capabilities, 36719
———negotiations, 32367
———proposed U.S. concessions, 36401, 36419, 37373
———Soviet strategy, 17878, 19351, 21105, 32045, 34796, 35885, 38371
SALT talks: administration's proposal, 9897
———collapse, 9902
———questionable negotiations by Paul Warnke, 12888
———questions about President Carter's proposals, 12682
———support for President Carter, 10452
———U.S. proposals jeopardize national security, 8941
747-CMC: assessment, 34784–34786
Strategic arms: controlling qualitative, 17347
———U.S. capability, 37412, 37414
Strategic defense forces: U.S./Soviet comparisons, 30727
Strategic relationships: status of stability, 12138
Unilateral disarmament: dangers of continued, 36367
Verification and Analysis Bureau: dismantling, 13629
Warnke, Paul C.: ACDA nomination, 6232, 6236, 6569, 6983

Weapon development: need to increase, 12889
World military expenditures: increase, 14516
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: extend authorization (S. 1042), 8111
B-1 bomber: funding, 34484, 34507
———President Carter's decision to cancel, 21788, 21897, 21926, 21948, 22025, 22297, 22308
Ballistic missile defense: reduction, 24697
Chemical and biological warfare: reduce risk (S. Con. Res. 15), 8261
Comprehensive Nuclear test ban: verification, 37678
Comprehensive test ban treaty: evaluate, 32232
Drought: public works relief, 6945
FHA loans: deferrals of principal and interest (S. 943), 6726
Foreign arms sales: review, 37961
Indian Ocean: U.S.-Soviet arms limitation talks, 31956
Lance warhead missile: impact statements, 20796
Nuclear explosions: moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear fuel: international authority, 15238
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act: bill (S. 897), 36228, 36524
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 897), 37090
Nuclear proliferation: administration's actions, 22426
———international cooperation to control (S. Res. 94), 5241
Nuclear weapons: comprehensive test ban, 21902
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22007
Russia: military buildup, 16030-16032, 21957
SALT I: policy following expiration of Interim Agreement, 30427, 31196
SALT II: assessment, 29943, 31196, 31966, 33400, 34960, 36533, 36548
———initial progress, 10594
———negotiations, 9752
———negotiations information, 37318
———Paul Nitze classified disclosures, 36509
———Presidential action affecting limitation of strategic armaments (S. Con. Res. 56), 34528
———Presidential action affecting (S. Con. Res. 47), 31900
———proposed U.S. concessions, 29298
———U.S. bipartisan support, 9605
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (S. 1810), 21869
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Geneva, Switzerland: appointment of Senator Glenn, 19008
———appointment of Senator Hart, 18981
———appointment of Senator McGovern, 18743
———appointment of Senator Stevenson, 39574
———appointments, 17109
———cruise missile classification, 3016
———impact on U.S./Soviet balance of power, 20091
*Reports*
Approaches to Arms Control and Disarmament, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 18238
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
Modernization of SAC Bomber (excerpt), 18745
SALT and the B-1 Bomber (excerpt), 19338
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
Arms control, Conference of Mayors, 22426
United Nations Special Session on Disarmament, Riverdale, N.Y., United Nations Association, 37893
*Statements*
Arms Control Impact Statement, National Security Council, 24698
B-1 Bomber Cancellation, President Carter, 21788
B-1 Bomber Production Cancellation, Secretary Brown, 26266
Chemical Weapons Arms Control, Senator Weicker and Representative Schulze, 8392
Cruise Missile Arms Control Impact, 32924-32928
Indian Ocean Policy (U.S.-Soviet joint), 31956
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman, 31900
———Paul C. Warnke, 31907
Minority Views on Nomination of Paul C. Warnke to be Chief U.S. SALT Negotiator, Senator Griffin, 5499
MX Missiles, Senator McIntyre, 33102
Neutron Bomb, Senator Heinz, 22008
Nomination as Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Paul C. Warnke, 4162, 4163
Nonnuclear Lance Missile, Senator Griffin, 11008
Numerical Disparity and SALT Agreements, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6409-6411
Repressive Nonproliferation Policy, Llewelln King, 19041
Strategic Experts Question SALT Strategy (sundry), 17347
Strategic Options and Arms Control, Jeremy J. Stone, 9385
*Summary*
World Military and Social Expenditures, Ruth L. Sivard, 14517
*Tables*
Foreign military sales agreements (selected data), 5968-5970
Major declarations, 15554-15556
*Telegrams*
B-1 bomber delay, sundry Members of Congress, 22070
Minuteman III missile appropriations (sundry), 34484, 34485
*Testimony*
SALT Treaties, Marshall D. Shulman, Committee on International Relations (House), 36028
*Text of*
Arms Control Impact Information Provisions of Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 22009
DISASTER RELIEF ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 120, 570, 1113; H.R. 3204, 4342, 4695, 4956, 5004, 6156, 6649, 7237, 7807)
Appropriations: authorization of (see H.R. 6197*)
Federal programs: extend authorization for (see S. 1512*)
DISASTERS
*Addresses*
Earthquake Threat to California, Robert M. Hamilton, 679
Meeting World Food Needs, John Hannah, 7219
Predicing Earthquakes, Robert M. Hamilton, 3905
*Articles and editorials*
Berliners Give $575,000 to U.S., 6425
Burns, Smoke Killers on DC 9, 22538
Carbon Dioxide Buildup Could Cause Global Climate Changes, 25804
Climate Changes—Problems Foreseen (sundry), 3947
Coal, Carbon Dioxide and Climate, 27173
Coping With Nature's Forces—Climatic Change, 20878
Curbing the Cyclone's Toll, 37971
Disappointment Rises in Santa Barbara Ashes, 38204
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Drought of Help for Farms, 2803
Drought Perils 13 Western States, 3554
Dust Bowl Memories in '77 Drought, 13972
Energy and Climate, 28098
Flood Losses—Acts of Man, 38199
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 13173, 14409
Governors Criticize U.S. Disaster Policy, 5742
Guatemala to Newtown Square Walk for Water (sundry), 24176
How National Guard Won Freeze of '77, 12118
How To Locate Twisters With Your TV (excerpt), 21621
Italian Earthquakes, 19166
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Landsat Satellites Help Explain Droughts, 3214
Liquid Natural Gas Tankers Rouse Fears, 5138
Met's Disaster Relief Program Has Given Aid for 60 Years, 31000
People, Not Drought, Real Culprit (sundry), 9078, 9079
Role for Biologists in Climate Program, 27868
Sell the Cattle, 5382
South Dakota's Drought, 11704
Teton Saga, 1571
Watch on Hawaii's Rumbling Volcano, 18431
Water Projects Needed (sundry), 7695, 7696
Weather Damages (sundry), 2998, 2999
Weatherization Program, 29911
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, 17890
Where There's No Will, There's . . ., 7845
World Food and Nutrition (sundry), 22037-22039
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural commodities: acquisition of (see H.R. 33)
Agriculture: assist producers (see H.R. 6198, 7111, 7112)
Appropriated funds: use of (see H.R. 7844)
Appropriations: authorizing (see H.R. 6197)
———urgent supplemental (see H.J. Res. 269*)
Drought: aid water districts suffering from (see H.R. 8468, 9199, 10261)
———deficiency payments due to (see S. 2274; H.R. 9940)
———emergency actions due to (see S. 925*, 1206, 1279*, 1306*, 1488, 1489, 1854, 1935*; H.R. 4537, 5117*, 5198, 5199, 5494, 5857, 5884, 6047, 6272, 6549, 8351, 8523)
———inequitable administration of aid due to (see H. Res. 741, 759)
———tax deduction for losses due to (see H.R. 5567)
Earthquakes: national program to reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 3552, 6683, 6684)
———program to reduce hazards of (see H.R. 35)
———reduce hazards (see S. 126*; H.R. 1457, 2392, 4190, 6004)
Economic disaster areas: assist (see H.R. 808)
Electric power and telephone lines and equipment: repair and replace (see S. 1729)
Elementary schools: disaster aid for certain (see H.R. 3959)
Energy emergencies and disasters: relief from (see S. 704, 726; H.R. 3427, 4079)
Farm losses: permit tax deduction for (see H.R. 2843)
Farmers: aid (see S. 322, 371, 372, 788; H.R. 2343, 5041, 5560, 5661, 6003)
———exempt disaster payments made to (see S. 2087, 2103; H.R. 9090*)
———provide assistance for (see H.R. 2844)
———relief for (see S. 883, 1575; H.R. 8936, 9213, 9356, 9390)
Federal agencies: increase efficiencies in disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, and mobilization readiness (see H.R. 7222, 7229, 7253, 7649, 8228, 9949)
Federal civil defense funds: use of (see S. 526; H.R. 217, 500, 2839, 3439, 3509, 5080, 7614)
Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration: establish (see S. 1209)
Federal programs: extend authorization for (see S. 1512*)
Flood Disaster Protection Act: voluntary compliance (see H.R. 1333, 3701)
Flood insurance: raise limitations on obtainable amounts of (see H.R. 4269)
Flood insurance program: amend (see H.R. 6977)
———continue in areas where construction of protection system has begun (see H.R. 2096)
———extend (see S. 1408; H.R. 4688; H.J. Res. 525)
Floods: provide aid for certain communities (see H.R. 143, 502)
———repeal certain insurance prerequisites for financial assistance after (see H.R. 143, 502)
Fuel shortages: aid areas suffering certain (see H.R. 3660)



India: relief due to cyclone in (see S. 2353)
Insurance: require certain (see H.R. 4643)
Italy: aid earthquake victims in (see S. 900, 1255; H.R. 4164, 4259, 4467, 5520, 5521, 6169, 6180)
Landslides and mudslides: insurance coverage for (see H.R. 7670)
Livestock: provide emergency loans (see H.R. 6227)
Loans: authorize with respect to certain economic disasters (see S. 1259, 1305*; H.R. 3333, 6170)
———cancellation of portion of payments on certain (see H.R. 5526)
———defer payments on certain (see S. 943)
———limit interest rates on certain (see H.R. 6507, 6892)
———reduce interest rates on certain (see S. 570, 832, 1362; H.R. 2842, 5526, 5527, 6567, 6583, 6991)
National Flood Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 7237)
Older persons: grants for (see H.R. 8741, 9550, 9551, 9941)
Railroads: provide funds for damages done to (see H.R. 9517)
Recovery planning: authorization (see H.R. 2840)
Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6156)
Romania: aid earthquake victims in (see H.R. 5717)
School facilities: assistance (see H.R. 3293, 4541)
Schools: financial aid for certain (see H.R. 6233, 6926)
Small business: loans for (see H.R. 692*)
———provide loans in impacted areas (see H.R. 1520)
Small business loans: facilitate administration of (see H.R. 9001)
State and local governments: aid (see H.R. 5133, 6263, 9538)
Teton Dam disaster: maintain confidentiality of information gathered from victims of (see H.R. 3160)
———sale of land to farmers damaged by (see S. 1202)
———tax relief for persons whose property was damaged by the failure of (see H.R. 382)
Turkey: aid earthquake victims (see S. 318)
Volcanic eruptions: emergency protection work in anticipation of (see S. 1676; H.R. 7771)
*Broadcast*
Coast Guard disaster efforts, WBOC-TV, 10845
*Digest*
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act (S. 126), 14349
*Letters*
Climate research, John Laurmann, 27718
Disaster payment coverage for oats (sundry), 36156
Disaster Relief Act cost estimate (H.R. 6197), Congressional Budget Office to Representative Johnson of California, 15109
Drought Assistance Act Amendments, R. Keith Higginson, 25095
Drought-related unemployment projects (sundry), Secretary of Labor Marshall, 21204
Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14345
Local radio service during La Mesa fire (sundry), 27654, 27655
Los Alamos amateur radio club assistance during fire, Barry S. Newberger, 24318
Romanian earthquake assistance, Department of State, 10102
Small Business Administration disaster loans, Representative Neal Smith, 38216
Small Business Administration loan program funding: James T. McIntyre, Jr., 32313
———Senators Bellmon and Muskie, 32320
Tax treatment of flood victims, Representative Hansen, 39605
Western drought, 20 Representatives, 5409
Western States drought assistance, Jack A. Barnett, 25097
*Lists*
Churches aiding Johnstown, Pa., flood victims, 30481, 30482
Major declarations, 2999
Pennsylvania communities not participating in flood insurance program, 5141
*Memorandum*
Earthquakes of May and September 1976 in Friuli, Arturo Constantino, 14474
*Questions and answers*
Teton Dam disaster income tax status, Internal Revenue Service, 39711, 39712
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural Act of 1970: exempt disaster payments for 1977 crops (H.R. 9090), 33973, 33983
Agricultural assistance programs: improve (H.R. 5560), 9153
———provisions (H.R. 5560), 9153
Appalachian States: emergency assistance to flood areas, 11955
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 36970
Bethlehem Steel Corp.: Johnstown, Pa. plant deliberations, 27747
Climate: long-range monitoring (H.R. 783), 4129
Climatic variations: effects of natural, 3947
Coast Guard: winter crisis efforts, 10845
Committee on Drought (House, Select): establish (H. Res. 384), 6552
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: enact (S. 1279), 15114, 15125
Crop Insurance Expansion Act: enact (H.R. 5011), 7493
Disaster assistance: channel through Federal Crop Insurance Act, 6207
Disaster Relief Act: amendment (H.R. 7237), 15149
———extend authorization for appropriations for (H.R. 6197), 15107, 15123, 17911, 23106
———extend to drought-stricken areas (H.R. 5004), 7483
Drought: analyses of pending legislation, 22139
———develop research programs, 8091
———emergency relief (H.R. 6156), 10974
———Federal relief, 36996
———predict future (H.R. 3319), 4069
———relief needed in West, 5409
Drought assistance loans: expedite processing, 29754
Drought assistance program: inequitable administration of (H. Res. 759), 28886
Drought of 1976-77: authorize emergency actions to mitigate impacts of (S. 925; H.R. 5117), 10222
Drought relief: Farmers Home Administration unfair to smaller communities, 27108, 27109
———provide for emergency (S. 1935), 27084
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 10261), 38628
———enact (H.R. 8468), 24444
———provisions (H.R. 10261), 38628
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act: enact, 109
———enact (H.R. 6683), 21644
———enact (S. 126; H.R. 6683), 28371, 28374
Earthquakes: predicting, 3904
———reduce hazards (H.R. 35), 7834
Educational agencies: assistance (H.R. 2663), 2869
Emergency livestock feed: provide (H.R. 5041), 7687
Emergency loans: provisions (H.R. 8141), 22115
———revise repayment schedule (H.R. 8141), 22113
Emergency preparedness: agency consolidation provisions (H.R. 7253), 15158
———consolidate agencies (H.R. 7253), 15156
Energy assistance: provide (H.R. 3427), 3998
Farm Income Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9356), 31486
———provisions (H.R. 9356), 31486
Farm Production Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7111, 9213), 35862
Farmers: provide emergency price and income protection (H.R. 6036), 10540
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration: unfair ruling in the cases of certain libraries, 5885
Flood insurance: increase limit, 5775
———participation in Federal program, 5140
Flooding: factors contributing to, 4063
Floods: increase insurance coverage, 13867
———increase insurance coverage (H.R. 6673), 12594
Florida: freeze, 1919
Food Research and Development Act: provisions (H.R. 1184), 33748
Georgia: disaster loans, 35328
Global response to natural disasters: UN panel recommendations, 27720
Hunger: provisions (H. Res. 792), 33750
Italy: assistance to people of earthquake-stricken areas, 6208
Johnstown, Pa.: flood tragedy and stories of heroism, 30250, 30481, 30483
———history and update of activities, 32051
Kansas and Missouri: storm damage, 13886
Livestock producers: make assistance available for chemical contamination losses (H.R. 4523), 6418
Loan programs: providing for farmers, 34692
Loans: reduce interest rates and provide partial forgiveness (H.R. 3204), 3804
National climate program: establish (H.R. 6669, 6670), 25804
National Climate Program Act: enact (H.R. 6669), 20878, 27173, 27718, 27868, 28098, 28106
National Flood Insurance Act: amend (H.R. 9585), 34039
———amend to increase coverage (H.R. 4688), 6777
———amendment (H.R. 7237), 15149
National flood insurance program: extension (H.J. Res. 525), 20891
———temporary extension (S.J. Res. 77), 25652
Nutritionally adequate diet: provisions (H. Con. Res. 44), 33748
Older persons: grants to assist those adversely affected by natural (H.R. 8741), 26557
Pinpoint disaster assistance: distribution (H.R. 3293), 3895
Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act: include rescue squad members (H.R. 8230), 22594
Relief: making supplemental appropriation for (H.J. Res. 269), 5574, 6168
Romania: authorize relief for earthquake victims (H.R. 5717), 9399, 10360
Romanian earthquake: assistance (S. Con. Res. 12), 7856
Santa Barbara, Calif.: denial of disaster assistance for fire victims, 38204
Shortages: develop alternatives to well drilling, 17890
Small business: improve assistance to (H.R. 692), 24978
Small Business Administration: authorize emergency loans to mitigate impacts of drought (H.R. 6047), 10459
Small Business Administration loans: interest rates, 6641
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act: enact (S. 1306), 36293, 36342
Snow removal operations: financial assistance for certain costs, 11578
Supplemental security income: prohibit reduction for victims (H.R. 8667), 25969
Teton Dam: tax treatment of victims of flood (H.R. 382), 39711
Victims: Federal aid and assistance to, 14409
Water supplies: authorize assessment study (H.R. 5642), 9300
West Virginia: neglect of flooding victims by HUD, 35866
Wheat farmers: deficiency payments, 37362
World food supply: determining factors, 9078
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural assistance programs: improve (S. 788), 5198
———provisions (S. 788), 5199
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 6197), 16385
———supplemental, for relief (H.J. Res. 269), 7335
California: water crisis, 4307
Community Drought Relief Act: provisions, 10510
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: mitigate impact and promote water conservation (S. 1279), 14344

Consecutive: forgiveness on loans, 20487
Drought: assistance (S. 120), 665
———emergency authority to mitigate impact (S. 925), 7584
———emergency relief (S. 1935), 25817
———Federal payments for water transportation, 8262
———need for water resource development, 20125
Drought Assistance Act: amend (S. 1935), 25095
Drought relief assistance: enact (S. 925), 10193
Droughts: emergency authority to mitigate impact (S. 925), 6505
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act: bill (S. 126), enact, 677, 14521, 30699
Emergency loans: reduce interest rates (S. 832), 5683
Federal Civil Defense Act: introduction (S. 526), 2768
Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration Act: introduction (S. 1209), 9989
Flood insurance program: participation of communities in flood zone areas, 15246
Floods: national insurance program, 37292, 37293
Haiti: impact of drought, 11212
Hawaii: authorize volcanic protection work (S. 1676), 18430
India: cyclone destruction relief, 37971
Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act: introduction (S. 2353), 39248
International Emergency Food Reserve Act: introduction (S. 2278), 36518
Italy: additional U.S. earthquake assistance (S. 900), 6102
———earthquake assistance (S. 1255), 10644
———earthquake reconstruction assistance, 19166
Johnstown, Pa.: flood damage assessment, 24232, 24887
Kansas City, Mo.: flood conditions, 30605
Livestock replacement program: establish, for certain farmers affected by (S. 372), 1676
Loan program: reduce rates and provide partial forgiveness (S. 570), 2997
Loans: provide for certain economic disasters (S. 1305), 11187, 15635, 16443
———SBA authority, 36834
National Climate Program Act: enact (S. 421), 23372
Romania: assist earthquake victims, 6964
———earthquake relief (S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
———funding for earthquake assistance, 18257
Romanian earthquake: authorize assistance (H.R. 5717), 10610
Sheridan, Wyo.: fire and insecticide control, 24345
Small Business Administration: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32313
Small Business Administration loans: increase to finance installation of insulation (S. 1305), 13497
Small Business Emergency Drought Assistance Loan Act: enact (S. 1306), 26969
———introduction (S. 1306), 11187
South Carolina: drought situation report, 24844–24846
South Dakota: drought, 3558
Training adjustment program: establish, for farmers affected by (S. 371), 1675
Turkey: earthquake relief (S. 318), 1533
Upper Midwest drought: Federal payments (S. 322), 1536
Victims: protect supplemental security income from reductions (S. 1915), 24689
*Reports*
Activities in Johnstown, Pa. Flood Relief, Representative Murtha, 32052
Conference on bill (H.R. 692) to improve assistance to small business, 24978
Earthquake Assistance to Turkey, 1534
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act (S. 126) (excerpt), 14525
Humanitarian Assistance to Earthquake Victims in Romania (excerpt), 18257
India Cyclones, Agency for International Development, 39249
Mauno Loa Volcano, Hawaii—Past, Present, and Future, U.S. Geological Survey, 18432
Small Business Administration Loan Fund (excerpt), 32314
Small Business Emergency Drought Assistance Act (S. 1306), 26970
*Statements*
Drought Assistance, Small Business Administration, 10459
Drought Crisis, Don Lias, 8075
Drought Relief, Senator Anderson, 36996
Livestock Disaster Assistance, Representative Abdnor, 7688
Omaha Tornado and Relief Effort on Behalf of the Elderly, Representative Cavanaugh, 22152
Romanian Earthquake Assistance, Senator Kennedy, 7361
World Food Lost to Pests, Representative Abdnor, [illegible]
*Study*
Water Conservation, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 38628
*Summaries*
Crop Insurance Acts, comparison between S. 497 and H.R. 5011, 7493
Legislative Activity in 95th Congress Relating to Drought, 22139
*Synopsis*
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
*Tables*
Emergency loans: selected data, 5684
South Carolina: drought disaster losses (selected data), 24844, 24845
*Texts of*
H.R. 6156, Drought Emergency Relief Act, 10974
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
S. 1279, Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, 14347
S. 1306, Small Business Emergency Drought Assistance Loan Act, 26969 3825
S. 1935, emergency drought relief, 25817
S. Con. Res. 12, Romania earthquake relief, 7361
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
*Resolutions by organization*
Panama Canal Treaty, Division of Overseas Ministries, 29319
DISCOVER AMERICA TRAVEL ORGANIZATIONS, INC.
*Report*
Travel—An Engine of Employment, 35863
DISCUSSION BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Antinuclear Movement, 26638
No Nukes Is Good News (Or Digging Clams), 26630
DISEASES *see* HEALTH.
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS ACT
*Statement*
Cynthia Marano, 25306
DISTINGUISHED FRIEND OF EDUCATION AWARD
*Remarks in House*
Hiatt, Jacob, 3853
DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION CLUBS OF AMERICA
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: tribute, 24181
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
*Addresses*
Metrorail System, Warren Quenstedt, 4834
National 4-H Center Dedication, Mrs. J. C. Penney, 31232
Potomac River Restoration, Representative Fisher, 13368
*Announcement*
Maine Architecture Featured in Octagon Exhibit, 722
*Appointment*
Commission on Financial Oversight (Temporary): members, 3054
*Articles and editorials*
Abington High School Marching Band Wins Honors in Cherry Blossom Parade, 11024
Art in Vice President's Home (sundry), 9119, 9120
Bold Renovation of Old Post Office Set, 29136
Capital Reporter—Ups and Downs, 31680
Career Criminal Program Hailed by D.C. Officials, 35135
City Pensions—An Unsettling Account, 30050
City's Youth Hostel Moving to Franklin Park Hotel, 20346
Convention Center—An Urban Strip Mine, 32082
David Finley, First Director of National Art Gallery Dies, 3844
Defusing the Public-Pension Time Bomb (sundry), 29887, 29916
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
Edwin B. Henderson, 10509
False Economy on Metro, 4833
Federal Workers on Welfare Rolls, 33514
Financing Pensions, 30257
Food Stamp Fiasco Causes $800,000 Debt, 241
Freedom for a Company Town, 23644
Gun Control Law Hurts City Guards, 24616
Human Rights in the Backyard, 16154
Imperial City, 22836
Julius W. Hobson, Sr. (sundry), 9053–9056
Kennedy Center—Not Just for the Rich, 26243
Kinney at the Corcoran, 33590
Letelier-Moffitt Murders, 9483
Mail Registration—Costly, 976
Metro Trip to Rosslyn, Va., 2497
New Capital of the Intellect?, 38101
Police, Fire Veterans Opt Out Early—Motivated by Special Retirement Benefit, 32804
Record Cold Cripples Area, 1359
Record Pollution Increases Sickness, 29725
Spending—D.C. Versus Peoria, 25341
Stage Set for Major Home Rule Changes, 16461
Washington, D.C., at First Glance, 28073
We Can't Buy Dams and a Subway, Too, 23356
*Bills and resolutions*
Air space: authorize agreement with Postal Service concerning certain (see S. 1751, 1842; H.R. 7766*)
Apportionment of appointments: eliminate in departmental service (see S. 386, 1133; H.R. 5054*)
Appropriations (see H.R. 9005*)
———continuing (see S.J. Res. 90*; H.J. Res. 626*, 643*, 662*)
Board of Cosmetology: change composition and licensing procedures of (see H.R. 10231)
Bonding business: amend law relative to (see H.R. 7519)
Civil rights: permit suits for deprivation of (see H.R. 10189)
College and university facilities: payments for bonds issued for certain (see S. 1063*)
Compacts with States: authorize certain (see S. 1102)
Congress: representation in (see S. J. Res. 65; H.J. Res. 139, 142, 392, 554, 565, 644, 645)
Crime: require speedy trials to reduce (see H.R. 9571)
Crime and law enforcement: relative to (see H.R. 4547)
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial to signers (see S. 1148; H.R. 2960)
Deprivation of rights under color of law: permit suits for (see H.R. 10325)
Detective agency employees: employment of (see H.R. 394)
Dulles International Airport: authorize arrests for offenses committed on access roads to (see S. 1936)
Education: financial assistance for development and administration of an equalization plan (see H.R. 6622)
Elected officials: approving an amendment to charter relative to recall of (see H. Con. Res. 435, 437)
Federal payment: establish commission to study adequacy of (see H.R. 8327, 10118)
Fire Department: increase distance allowed members from their residence to the Capitol Building (see H.R. 9962)



Governmental Reorganization Act: amend (see S. 1062*; H.R. 6890, 9404)
———borrowing authority (see S. 1061*; H.R. 4550, 6530*)
———payment of certain revenue bonds (see H.R. 9544*)
Hadley Memorial Hospital: convey property to (see S. 624)
Howard University: civil service retirement credit for employees of (see H.R. 7825)
Humphrey, Hubert H.: name building for (see S. 2169*; H.R. 9449)
Initiative and referendum: approving an amendment to charter relative to (see H. Con. Res. 436, 438)
Mar-A-Lago: transfer to Marjorie Merriweather Post Foundation (see H.R. 1322)
Metropolitan Police force: increase authorized distance of residence from the Capitol building (see H.R. 9962)
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument (see H.R. 1009)
———construct monument of (see S. 244; H.J. Res. 374, 568, 576, 584, 601, 636, 655)
National Law Enforcement Heroes Memorial: establish (see H.R. 1210)
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (see S. 492, 562; H.R. 2825)
Nonresidents: impose income tax on certain (see H.R. 10116)
Old Post Office Building, D.C.: provide space for certain tenants in (see H.R. 5980)
Older persons: penalties for crimes against (see S. 889)
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation Act: amend (see S. 994)
Pretrial release: empower courts to deny (see H.R. 484, 547, 2306, 4311, 7747*)
Prisoners: Parole Board to credit street time for certain (see H.R. 4545)
Redevelopment Act: amend (see H.R. 10311)
Retail Service Station Act: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 144)
Retirement benefits: establish actuarially sound basis for (see S. 1813, 2316; H.R. 2465, 6410, 6536*)
St. Elizabeths Hospital: establish government corporation to operate (see H.R. 3335)
Sanitary sewer services: Federal payment for (see S. 1322*; H.R. 5813*)
Self-Government Act: amend (see S. 1062*; H.R. 6890, 9404)
———borrowing authority (see S. 1061*; H.R. 4550, 6530*)
———payment of certain revenue bonds (see H.R. 9544*)
Sewage works: terminate borrowing authority for (see S. 1101)
Shoplifting: make a crime (see H.R. 4546)
Stadium: financial obligations of (see H.R. 4548)
Superior Court: permit States reciprocal right to sue to recover taxes (see S. 1103*)
———permit writs of habeas corpus in (see H.R. 7974)
Supreme Court: permit States reciprocal right to sue to recover taxes (see H.R. 4549)
Transit Authority: appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
Unincorporated businesses: remove franchise tax on income of (see H.R. 10116)
Vietnam veterans: authorize memorial for (see H.J. Res. 108)
Water: establish equitable rate structure for (see H.R. 83)
———Federal payment for (see S. 1322; H.R. 5813*)
Water wells: require county approval before drilling of (see H.R. 6962)
*Biography*
Major participants in first home rule government (sundry), 13285
*Book review*
City of Washington—Illustrated Review (sundry), 37315
*Brochure*
Commitment to Excellence in Performing Arts in Nation's Capital, 13529
*Communications from*
Acts: transmittal of certain, 440, 441, 954, 1007, 1921, 2129, 2222, 2386, 2482, 2544, 2545, 2669, 2751, 2951, 3170, 3427, 3505, 3915, 4167, 4386, 4525, 4796, 4811, 8106, 8238, 8741, 8763, 11483, 11632, 11971, 12100, 13469, 13480, 13719, 14647, 14872, 17556, 17979, 21713, 22000, 22579, 22747, 22998, 23313, 23314, 23719, 23738, 25397, 25577, 28172, 28173, 28414, 28667, 29629, 29698, 32638, 32937, 35340, 35936, 36691, 37499, 37521, 37572, 37655, 37814, 38344, 38659, 38847, 39243
Alcoholism program and planning: report, 15940, 16408
Auditor: report on the fee structure at D.C. General Hospital, 3427
———transmittal of Bank Processing of Tax Payments, 472
———transmittal of booklet, 468
———transmittal of certain reports, 472, 3839, 4167, 4729, 34753, 35180, 37521, 39109, 39243
Bail Agency: report, 28050, 28544
D.C. Bail Agency: annual report, 22181, 22187
Department of Human Resources: Mayor's response to the Comptroller General's report on management of welfare cases, 22182, 22188
Department of Recreation: Mayor's response to the Comptroller General's report on unexpended capital outlay fund balances, 28050, 28543
Mayor: response to Comptroller General's report on accounting controls, 9926, 10142
Mayor's response to Comptroller General's report, 117, 472, 3757, 3839
———District of Columbia's new detention center, 32157, 32734
Office of Emergency Preparedness: annual report, 20482, 20751
Report: transmittal of certain, 117, 28050, 28544, 37655
Water and water services and sanitary sewer services: revise annual Federal payment, 9400, 9608
*Eulogy*
Herbert T. Edwards, Leon H. Keyserling, 23922
*Factsheet*
Pension Reform Act, H.R. 6536, 29888
*Letters*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions effectiveness, Christine McNair, 28944, 29527
Curtailment of early White House tours, Representative Hillis, 20687
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act: Fire Fighters Association, 29888
FPC filings in Fifth and District of Columbia Circuits, Warren E. Burger (sundry), 4410
Functions of Advisory Neighborhood Commissions (sundry), 29605–29610, 29607–29610
National Visitor Center Facilities Act amendments, William T. Coleman, Jr., 2552
Pension Reform Act, Representatives Diggs and Mazzoli, 30050
Release of Hanafi Muslims without bail, Guy Sparks to Representative Nichols, 8940
Views on bill (H.R. 5813) to revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, Office of Management and Budget, 30907
Washington Post anti-Semitic portrayal, Representative Steers, 12591
*Lists*
Acts adopted by Council of the District of Columbia and transmitted to the Speaker, 3806–3808, 25949
Focus on Washington courses, 22289
Students arrested for violent demonstrations in Washington, D.C., 37802
*Memorials of legislature*
Unpaid parking tickets written on diplomatic cars, 1336
*Proclamations*
National Cathedral Day, city council, 31622
Secretaries Week, Mayor Washington, 12319
*Programs*
Dedication of Hubert H. Humphrey HEW Building, 37286–37288
National Association of Towns and Townships conference, 22899
Youth Pride, Inc. 10th anniversary celebration events, 28942
*Questions and answers*
District of Columbia Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, 29605
*Remarks in House*
Advisory neighborhood commissions: authorize funding, 28340
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9005) making for, 29601
———conference on bill (H.R. 9005) making for, 32593
———further continuing for (H.J. Res. 662), 38390, 38721, 38722, 38780
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 36970
Armory Board: change fiscal year to coincide with calendar year (S. 1062), 36622
Borrowing authority: extension (H.R. 6530), 30911
Bucks County, Pa.: visit by group of constituents from, 29962
Car tags: reciprocity stickers for certain congressional offices, 2495
Chartered government: 175th anniversary of first, 13285
Children's Hospital National Medical Center: dedication of, 7904
Congress: full voting representation, 989, 2063
———representation (H.J. Res. 392), 11133
ConRail: termination of certain commuter lines, 13381
Cullinane, Maurice J.: assistance in obtaining release of hostages by Hanafi Muslim sect, 7854
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial honoring signers in Constitution Gardens in (H.R. 2960), 22160, 23220
———erect memorial in honor of signers (H.R. 2960), 3395
Federal payment: establish commission to determine adequacy (H.R. 8327), 23117
George Washington University Charter Restatement Act: enact (S. 1060), 30902
Hanafi Muslim sect: release of, without bail, 7410, 7607, 7824, 8940
———violent acts, 7020, 7410, 7824, 7854, 8940
Hanafi Muslim seige: tribute to three ambassadors and District of Columbia police for efforts in negotiating release of hostages, 7854
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (S. 2169), 33603
Iranian student groups: violent demonstrations, 37800
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: authorize funds for certain repairs (S. 521), 26242
Law enforcement officers: tribute, 36165
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments: anniversary, 10844, 10867
Multiple Sclerosis Dinner of Champions, National Capital Chapter: tribute, 6263
National Airport, Va.: reduction in number of flights, 21329
Pennsylvania Avenue plan: funds for (H.R. 4877), 7790
———remodeling of Old Post Office Building, 17400
Persons charged with first-degree murder or forcible rape: pretrial release or detention (H.R. 7747), 30917
Police, firemen, teachers: Federal share of retirement fund, 2445
Post Office: authorize agreement for construction of conveyor bridge across First Street NE. to connect with Union Station Terminal (H.R. 7766), 30909
Private colleges and universities: revenue bonds for (S. 1063; H.R. 9544), 36623
Retail Service Station Act of 1976: disapprove (H. Con. Res. 144), 7001
Retirement Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6536), 29887, 30050, 30257, 30881, 32804
Sharon, John: efforts on behalf of Children's Hospital National Medical Center, 7904

Violent crimes: pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain (H.R. 7747), 30922, 30924, 33727
Washington Farm Convention: tribute, 8074, 8079
Water and sewer services: revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment (S. 1322; H.R. 5813), 30906
Xander, Herman W.: eulogies, 12592
Youth Pride, Inc.: tribute, 28942
*Remarks in Senate*
Air pollution: impact, 29725
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 9005), 32332
———authorization (H.R. 9005), 31747
———continuing resolution (S.J. Res. 90), 33362
———making (H.R. 9005), 32310
Armory Board: change of fiscal year (S. 1062), 16846
Borrowing authority: budget waiver (S. Res. 180), 18534
———provide (H.R. 14971), 18623
Budget authority: waiver (S. Res. 180), 17079
"City of Washington—Illustrated History": review of book, 37315
Civic center: funding, 30864
———restoration of funds, 30733
Civil Service Commission: eliminate apportionment requirement (S. 1133), 9115
Commuter tax: prohibition under home rule legislation, 13715
Congress: direct representation (S.J. Res. 65), 20798
Continuing resolution: salaries of employees (H.J. Res. 643), 37142, 37145
Council of Governments: 20th anniversary, 12007
Employees: financing retirement benefits (S. 2316), 37656
Excessive spending: comparison with major Virginian cities, 13715
Foreign diplomats: tribute on negotiating release of Hanafi Muslim hostages, 7305, 7574, 8547
FPC orders: provide judicial review through Court of Appeals (S. 729), 4410
George Washington University: restate charter (S. 1060), 16847
Georgetown University: Focus on Washington program, 22289
Hobson, Julius W., Sr.: eulogy, 9052, 9469, 9654
Humphrey, Senator: name D.C. building in honor (S. 2169), 32944, 33572
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: authorize funds for (S. 521), 5180
Khaalis, Hamaas Abdul: release following Hanafi takeover, 7345
Margolin, Olya: tribute, 24344
Museum of African Art: alley painting project, 14708
National Cathedral: 70th anniversary of laying of foundation, 31622
National Visitor Center: completion (S. 492), 2551
National 4-H Center: expansion program dedication, 31232
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation Act: authorize appropriations (S. 994), 7539
Public Works Act: amend (S. 1322), 17873
Revenue bonds: remittance (S. 1063), 16848
Self Government and Governmental Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 6530), 32211
Self-Government Act: amend (S. 1063), 39166
Signers of Declaration of Independence: erect memorial (S. 1148), S9211
Tax recovery: reciprocal agreement with several States (S. 1103), 16849
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight: recommendations, 6751
Terrorists: release of hostages, 7291, S4015
Union Station Improvement Act: introduction (S. 562), 2989
Walker, John T.: installation as Bishop of Washington, 30782
Washington, D.C., International Race: 26th running, 36543
Water and sewer services: Federal payments (S. 1322), 17873
Williams, Maurice: eulogy, 8138
*Reports*
Acts Adopted by Council and Transmitted to the Speaker, 18617
Armory Board Fiscal Year Change (S. 1062) (excerpt), 16847
Borrowing Authority Provision for Local Government (excerpt) (H.R. 14971), 18623
Charles N. Crittenton Circle, Mrs. Thomas Dale Stewart, 13442
Proceeds of Revenue Bonds (S. 1063) (excerpt), 16849
Public Works Act Amendment (S. 1322) (excerpt), 17874
Reciprocal Tax Collection (S. 1103) (excerpt), 16850
Restatement of Charter of George Washington University (S. 1060) (excerpt), 16847
*Statements*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions (excerpt), Edmund N. Bacon, 29531
Continuing Resolution for Appropriations, Senator Mathias, 39304
Fire Protection Needed, Albert G. Kirchner, 14243
Fire Protection Priorities, Larry S. Loigman, 13384
Home Rule for D.C., H.J. Res. 139, Jewish Community Council, 24806
Kennedy Center Repairs (S. 521), Senator McClure, 5180
Self-Determination, Elena Hess, 16487
Sonny Jurgensen Tribute, Delegate Fauntroy, 28599
*Study*
Mandatory Deposits on Beverage Containers, Ted Scheinman, 1424
*Tables*
Appropriations: expenditures in (H.R. 6530), 30480
———selected data, 32312
*Texts of*
First Home Rule Charter (1802), 13286
H.J. Res. 392, representation in Congress, 11134
S. 521, Kennedy Center repair funding, 5181
S. 1060, restate charter of George Washington University, 16847
S. 1322, amend Public Works Act, 17874
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ARMORY BOARD
*Communication from*
Annual reports, 4797, 4811
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Justice and Antitrust—Reassessment of the Law, Senator Mathias, 22824
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LAW REVISION COMMISSION
*Appointment*
Dixon, Sharon and Parris, Stanford E., 2460
*Communication from*
Annual report, 10306, 10481, 10612, 11045
DISTRICT UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BOARD
*Communication from*
Annual report, 13183
DIXIE BUSINESS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Aviation Hall of Fame To Enshrine Five, 25593
Electricity From Solar Heat by Georgia Power (sundry), 25592
Jimmy Carter, Great American, 4798
William J. Rushton Named 1976 Man of the South, 14997, 15688
DIXON, JOSEPH
*History*
Industry's Remarkable Man, 10691
DIXON, NORWOOD P.
*Articles and editorials*
New Endangered Species—Boy Scout Foundation, 19600
What Is Right With American Business (excerpt), 28945
DIXON, PAUL R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Impeach (see H. Res. 274)
*Letters*
Declining to resign as Commissioner of Federal Trade Commission, to Representative Koch, 4013
Resign appointment, 16 Representatives, 3458 E532
*Remarks in House*
Nader, Ralph: derogatory remarks toward, 3100, 3052, 3444, 3458, 3935, 4013
*Remarks in Senate*
Nader, Ralph: ethnic slur, 3026, 3044, 3570
DIXON, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
AWACS—Brink of Revolution, 28712
DIXON, SHARON
*Appointment*
District of Columbia Law Revision Commission, 2460
DIXON, WILLIAM P.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: nomination, 29337
DJILAS, MILOVAN
*Articles and editorials*
Memoirs Break Code of Silence Over Tito's Prisoner Swap, 29333
DOBBEARE, CUSHING N.
*Letter*
Low-income housing budget, to President Carter, 39327
DOBBINS, TOM
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 24885
DOBELLE, EVAN S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Chief of Protocol, White House: nomination, 5825
DOBRIANSKY, LEV E.
*Addresses*
Commencement: Manor Junior College, Pennsylvania, 19602
Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 25953
Just Telling It Like It Is—Ukraine Independence, 2333
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 19740
Captive Nations Ignored, 30143
Human Rights Are Old Hat for Captive Nations, 18849
Imperialism, Religious Persecution, and Genocide, 9585
*Message*
Captive Nations Week, 25672
*Statements*
Genocide Convention, 24119
Helsinki, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 16244
DOBRYNIN, ANATOLY F. *see* RUSSIA.
DOBSON, CHRISTOPHER
*Book*
Black September—Its Short, Violent History (excerpts), 2303
DODD, CHRISTOPHER J. *(a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Aviation: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8916
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17205
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations, 19131
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31531
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorize appropriations, 24169, 29971
ERDA: bill (H.R. 6566) authorize appropiations for, 29218
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11446
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8916



Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11446
*Analysis*
Neutron Bomb, Robert G. Bell, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 28889–28892
*Appointments*
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 3054
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
*Articles and editorials*
Assassinations, Al Lowenstein, Saturday Review, 17669
Bonn Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, Michael Getler, Washington Post, 31312
Delay Neutron Bomb, Charles W. Corddry, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 30059
Dignity for Handicapped, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 20474
Kissinger Reportedly Unaware of Neutron Weapons Decision, Walter Pincus, Washington Post, 29863
NATO's Combined Navies Easily Dominate Soviet Force, Los Angeles Times (excerpt), 21422
NATO Fears for Future in Mediterranean, Roland Dallas, Los Angeles Times, 21423
Neutron Bomb—Will It Tip the Deterrence Scales, John Gellner, Toronto (Canada) Globe & Mail (excerpt), 29864
Neutron Warhead Issues (sundry), 28403, 28404
Polyurethane Padding Emits Toxic Fumes, Norwich (Conn.) Bulletin, 21646
Standardizing Equipment and Tactics in NATO, John R. Thurman, Kansas City (Mo.) Star (excerpt), 21422
West Germans Debating Neutron Warhead, Michael K. Burns, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 29865
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———provide that those convicted of marihuana offenses not be denied U.S. admission (see H.R. 7667), 17975
Allain, Robert: relief (see H.R. 1408), 383
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Appropriations: to consider (H.J. Res. 662) make continuing for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 928, 929), 38801
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Baltic States: expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide for dischargeability of certain debts (see H.R. 8457), 24465
Big Brothers of America: amend Federal Charter to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (see H.R. 7249), 15154
Big Sisters International, Inc.: include in Big Brothers of America (see H.R. 7249), 15154
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish U.S. diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382), 34125
Cadena, Hugo Medardo and others: relief (see H.R. 2250), 1791
Charitable contributions: amend Internal Revenue Code relative to (see H.R. 2789), 3172
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Appropriations: conduct full review of U.S. assistance for developing nations (see H. Res. 482), 10838
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
———provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: conduct full review of U.S. assistance for developing nations (see H. Res. 482), 10838
Committee on International Relations: conduct full review of U.S. assistance for developing nations (see H. Res. 482), 10838
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Department of Defense: waiving points of order against (H.R. 7589), making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 618), 17974
Department of State: to consider (H.R. 5040), authorize additional appropriations for (see H. Res. 424), 8493
Depository institutions: to consider (H.R. 3365) extend authority for regulation of interest rates (see H. Res. 337), 5370
Developing nations: direct congressional review of U.S. assistance for (see H. Res. 482), 10838
Economy: waive points of order against (H.R. 4876), making appropriations to stimulate (see H. Res. 402), 7465
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919, 924, 925), 38493, 38494 38060
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Faba, Lucia: relief (see H.R. 2249), 1791
Fair Housing Month: recognizing (see H. Res. 510), 11628
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
Federal excise taxes: exempt volunteer firefighting organizations from gasoline (see H.R. 2790), 3172
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility rate regulation (see H.R. 823), 363
Firefighting organizations: exempt certain from excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 2790), 3172
Fishery conservation zone: govern operation of tankers within 200-mile (see H.R. 5006), 7470
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605, 606), 17204
Gasoline: exempt volunteer firefighting organizations from excise taxes on (see H.R. 2790), 3172
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Grain Standards Act: to consider (H.R. 6135), amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H. Res. 622), 18418
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: charitable contributions (see H.R. 2789), 3172
———eliminate floor on medicine and drug deductions (see H.R. 2791), 3172
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Lindner, Reinhard W.: relief (see H.R. 2251), 1791
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (see H.R. 9742), 35079
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Medicare: provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
———congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel (see H. Res. 914, 939), 37882, 39114
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military installations: to consider (H.R. 6990), authorize certain construction (see H. Res. 602), 17004
Moroz, Valentyn: opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 22, 334, 335), 380, 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: to consider (H.R. 4088), authorize appropriations to (see H. Res. 405), 7658
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National Veterans' Hospital Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 465), 14825
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 507), 17746
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: eliminate floor on medicine and drug tax deductions (see H.R. 2791), 3172
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 7004, 7206), 13980, 14824
Peace Corps: to consider (H.R. 6967), authorize appropriations for (see H. Res. 600), 17003
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503, 9121), 6309, 29523

Public Health Service Act: to consider (H.R. 4975), authorize appropriations for medical research (see H. Res. 449), 9600
———to consider (H.R. 4976), authorize appropriations for home health services (see H. Res. 448), 9600
Radiation: relative to maximum allowable exposure of persons to (see H.R. 7107), 14419
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: reimburse States for costs of educational studies (see H.R. 10071), 37521
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Romania: freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 37, 586, 587), 381, 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Rural post offices: regulate manner in which Postal Service may close (see H.R. 5783), 9601
Russia: comply with Helsinki Final Act (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
———comply with Internatonal Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
———comply with Soviet Constitution (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
———harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Scharansky, Anatoly: allow to emigrate from Soviet Union (see H. Con. Res. 303), 24466
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sewage treatment works: provide tax deduction for construction (see H.R. 7267), 15454
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: to consider (H.R. 6810), amend (see H. Res. 560), 14418
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Taxation: provide deduction for construction of sewage treatment works (see H.R. 7267), 15454
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Ukrainian Independence Day: designate (see H. Res. 80), 382
Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish U.S. diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382), 34125
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*History*
Woodstock Theft Detecting Society, 8639
*Interview*
Neutron weapons, Helmut Schmidt, Chancellor of West Germany (excerpts), 29865
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Dutch Government's position on neutron weapons, A. W. Schulte, Dutch Army Military Attache, 29866
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407, 38408
Greece and the neutron bomb, A. Soundias, 37731
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
NATO allies' views on neutron weapons, to NATO leaders, by, 29864
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Saudi Arabia purchase of F-15's (sundry), 35123, 35124
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*List*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 417; H. Res. 914, Middle East peace negotiations, 38650
*Memorandum*
American and Soviet Military Strength—Contemporary Trends, John M. Collins, Library of Congress, 28970
*Memorials of legislature*
Connecticut, 24814
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38722
Alaskan oil exports: problems, 18379
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38416
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38721, 38722, 38780–38783
Aviation: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8916
Big Brothers of America: merge with Big Sisters International, Inc., 36026
Big Sisters International, Inc.: merge with Big Brothers of America, 36026
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9851, 9852
Brannegan, Daniel: tribute, 31557
Carter, President: Clinch River Breeder Reactor policy, 29972
———sale of F-15 aircraft to Saudi Arabia, 28363
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29971, 29972, 29974, 29987, 29996, 29998, 30003, 30004
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3373
———resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31336
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3971
Connecticut: energy costs, 27237
———medicaid fraud and investigations unit, 30546
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to Soviet Union, 19860
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1103, 1745
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21421
———conference procedure on H.R. 7933 making appropriations, 24366
———NATO allies' views on the neutron bomb, 29862–29866
———sale of F-15 aircraft to Saudi Arabia, 28363
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: enforce Handicapped Civil Rights Act, 10822
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8912, 8913
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19410, 19413
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5582–5584
Diabetes: research funds, 19410
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30921
Economic conditions: extension of Public Works Employment Act, 95
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7613, 7616
Egypt: peace efforts, 37879
Electric Rate Regulatory Reform Act: introduction, 264
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27237–27239
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28968-28971, 31311, 31523, 31524, 31531–31534
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29971, 29972, 29974, 29987, 29996, 29998, 30003, 30004
———nuclear weapons programs, 28402
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11446
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18379
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14088
F-15 aircraft: sale to Saudi Arabia, 35123, 37509
Fair Housing Month: designate, 11804, 11858
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8916
———financial disclosures of top policymakers, 8916
Federal Power Commission: ratemaking procedures, 264
Federal Tanker Safety Act of 1977: proposed, 7453
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 31999, 32000
Feldman, Abraham: eulogy, 27857
Foreign aid: congressional review, 10758
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20256
Foreign policy: human rights considerations, 257
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11446
———Rhodesian chrome importation, 7677
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1103, 1745
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38416
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27237–27239
Handicapped: implementing programs, 10822
———vocational rehabilitation, 19413
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9852
House Members: limit on outside income, 5932
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5931
Housing: designating Fair Housing Month, 11858
Human rights: basis for foreign policy, 257
———Soviet violations, 17698, 24813
———U.S. policy, 10782
Hydroelectric power: development, 27237–27239
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5582



Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14494, 14496
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10782
Ireland: 1848 example of treason to patriotism, 7854
Israel: peace efforts, 37879
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8409
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3373
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3373
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3971
Lithuania: commemoration of tragic Russian annexation, 19422
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5303
Long, Robert L. J.: tribute, 20224
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30546
Meyer, Robert: tribute, 20474
Middle East: peace efforts, 37879
———resolutions (H. Con. Res. 417; H. Res. 914) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 38650
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17517
Nathan Hale Postal Card: issuance of, 33825
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7858
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27237–27239
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 28968-28971, 31523, 31524, 31531–31534
———NATO allies' views on, 29862–29866
———pro/con analysis, 28889
———stationing U.S.-produced bombs in West Germany, 31311
Neutron warheads: delaying construction, 30059
———issues surrounding, 28402
North Atlantic Treaty Organization: allies' views on the neutron bomb, 29862–29866
Oil: Federal tax, 27237–27239
———prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14088
Oil tankers: proposed safety regulations, 7453
Overseas assistance: congressional review, 10758
Parliamentary inquiry, 30003
Peace Corps: bill (H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17139
———return to independent status, 37427
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) support, 10969
Polish Legion of American Veterans: establish as representatives of claims, 6421
Polonsky, Moisey: Soviet emigration case, 17698
Public Works Employment Act: extension, 95
Rhodesia: chrome importation, 7677
Roe, Representative: tribute, 5303
Russia: human rights, 24813
———Moisey Polonsky emigration case, 17698
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8409
———sale of Cyber 76 computer, 19860
———suppression of freedoms in Lithuania, 19422
Sadat, Anwar: peace mission to Israel, 37879
St. Patrick's Day, 7855
Saudi Arabia: F-15's sale by U.S. Government, 28263, 35123, 37509
———military capabilities, 38367
Sick pay exclusion: repeal changes, 10561
Stonington, Conn.: tribute to Daniel Brannegan, 31557
Student loans: bill (H.R. 8200) relative to bankruptcy proceeding, 35376
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6616
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1103, 1745
Unemployment: improve Federal program, 95
———problem, 6616
Utilities: regulatory policies, 27237–27239
Utility rates: reform, 264
Veterans' Administration: recognizing Polish Legion of American Veterans as representatives of claims, 6421
Votes: positions on missed, 34136
Weatherization program, 27237–27239
West Germany: stationing U.S.-produced neutron bombs within, 31311
Woodstock Theft Detecting Society of Connecticut: tribute, 8639
*Remarks in House relative to*
Neutron bomb: policy issues, 30063
*Report*
Committee on Rules, 5370, 7465, 7613, 7658, 8493, 9600, 14418, 17003, 17974, 18418, 20736, 29523, 30004, 38801
*Resolutions by organizations*
H. Res. 510, Fair Housing Month, 11806
Human Rights, Connecticut Senate, 24814
*Statements*
International Hunger, by, Committee on Agriculture (House), 36166
Long Island Sound Heritage Bill, by, 35066
Nathan Hale Commemorative Postal Card, Antiquarian & Landmarks Society of Hartford, Conn., 33826
Nuclear Morality, Samuel T. Cohen (except), 28970
Select Committee on Assassinations—Staff Situation, by, 9373
Select Committee on Assassinations, Representative Gonzalez, Committee on Rules, 3374
*Studies*
Proposed Sale of F-15's to Saudi Arabia, Jo L. Husbands, 37509
Sale of Aircraft to Saudi Arabia: Military Implications, Steven Rosen, 38367
*Testimonies*
Metric Conversion Act, House Committee on Science and Technology (1975), 17177
Overweight Trucks on Our Nation's Highways, by, 36698
Peace Corps, Committee on International Relations, by, 37427
Social Security, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 25989
*Texts of*
Electric Rate Regulatory Reform Act, 265
H.R. 4503, recognizing Polish Legion of American Veterans as representatives of claims, 6421
H. Con. Res. 417, commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 38650
H. Res. 510 designating Fair Housing Month, 11859
H. Res. 914, congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel, 37879, 38650
DODD, ED
*Remarks in House*
"Mark Trail": tribute, 14222
DODSON, N. GWYNNE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
DOERR, CHARLES D.
*Letter*
Strategic value of South Africa to U.S., 32371
DOLAN, JOSEPH F.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 24253
DOLBEARE, CUSHING N.
*Letter*
HUD status and nomination of Patricia R. Harris, 1252
DOLDOLEA, ANTONIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1298)
DOLE, ROBERT *(a Senator from Kansas)*
*Addresses*
Consumer Protection Agency, American Advertising Federation meeting, by, 26090
Dedication of the Hubert H. Humphrey HEW Building: Secretary Califano, 37286
———Senator Humphrey, 37287
———Vice President Mondale, 37286
Foreign Policy and SALT Negotiations, Georgia Jaycee Mock Legislature, by (excerpt), 34960
Human Rights, Belgrade Conference, by, 37938
Middle East, American Israel Public Affairs Committee conference, Washington, D.C., by, 14191
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32832
SALT II, by, 35885
Small Business: Problems and Prospects, Senator Mathias, Rotary Club, Frederick, Md., 23087
Soviet Threat to Voices for Detente, Sig Mickelson, Boston World Affairs Council, 36848
Zionist Organization of America Convention, Jerusalem, by, 23896
*Advertisement*
Why Take It Out on the Disabled? National Association of Retired Federal Employees, Washington Post, 11222
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 12376, 12739
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21440, 21441
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment for certain temporary replacement (H.R. 422), 29696
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17767, 18481
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13582
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Courts: bilingual proceedings and interpreter for speech-impaired individuals (S. 1315), 37215
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23764, 23798, 23825, 24235
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19922
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21215, 21506, 21516
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163, 19465, 19474, 19489
———bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843, 20855, 20857, 20858
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 31953, 32313
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13123
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29068
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 35535, 35543, 35552, 35561, 35758, 35917, 35925, 35940, 36053, 36077
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18696, 18700, 18701, 18702
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13792
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 15822, 16052, 16054, 16059, 16117, 16281, 16291
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26059
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 25106
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17648, 17819
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19214, 19216, 19239
International institutions: U.S. contribution (H.R. 5262), 15625
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18988, 18989
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23309
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37204

Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31769
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14686
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14845, 15021
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32453, 32718
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773, 21783
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30848
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 21761, S23245
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20993, 20994
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20404
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7162
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 9024, 9116, 9684, 9685, 9784
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587, 2908, 2936, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745, 26336
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36524, 36764, 36792, 36797, 37107, 37150, 37190
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33837, 33838
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15741
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33837, 33838
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11677, 11747, 12781, 12924, 12925
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7162
*Analyses*
Agricultural conservation program (S. 240), 1178
Employment tax credit to businesses (S. 616), 3539
Federal Crop Insurance Expansion Act (S. 497), 2558
Fire Protection Grant Program Extension (summary of provisions), 518
Food stamp program improvement (S. 845), 5702
Grain Standards Act Amendment (S. 592), 3273
Small Business Act Amendment (S. 243), 1180
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Provisions of S. 275, 28534
*Appointments*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 453
Committee, 458, 5165
Conferee on H.R. 3, Medicare/Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Act, 31773
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 1828, Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion, 11261
Conferee on H.R. 3387, extension of social service programs and synthetic rutile duty exemption, 34405
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 8422, social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 34383
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
Conferees, 5180, 9677
U.N. World Food Conference, Rome, Italy, 37653
*Articles and editorials*
Alf Landon at 90 (sundry), 28437
Another Spending Gap Haunts Washington, Business Week magazine, 28455
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, Bernard Brenner, Washington Star, 31876
Bonn Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, Michael Getler, 27526
Conceding a Third of Germany, 27527
Conceding Defeat in Europe, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 27525
Correcting a Mistake, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 16886
Ethics Train Went a Little Too Far, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 10534
HEW Payments List Gets Zero From Irate Doctors (sundry), 10028–10030
Interview With Fidel Castro During April 1977, Afrique-Asie (publication) (excerpts), 18437
Inventiveness Masters Handicap, John Hay, Pittsburg (Kans.) Sun, 14988
Inviting a Crisis at SALT, Wall Street Journal, 36548
Jesse Earl Never Stops Giving, Rich Parker, Ruralite magazine, 37667
Kansas and the States and Nation, Humanities Endowment, 18242
Kansas Drought and Wind Stir Fears About Harvest, Joseph M. Winski, Wall Street Journal, 7310
KGB Entrapment Offer, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 29815
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Isn't 1950, William J. Roger, American Legion magazine, 23351
Limiting the Income of a Senator, Alice Widener, Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, 10535
Nancy Hanks—A Hard Act To Follow (sundry), 28292
New Farm Bill—Mixed Bag, Farm Journal, 28536
Once Again the Farmer Gets Hurt in the Shuffle (sundry), 9681
Phillipsburg, Kans., Turns Out to Honor a Friend, "Huck" Boyd, Laura Scott, Kansas City (Mo.) Star, 17579
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 33426
State Certification Program Passed, American School Food Service Association Journal, 30777
Sugar Cane Farmers Demand Aid, New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune, 31875
Sugar Support Program, Commodity News Service, 31879
Tax Reform Bill Is Going To Cost Thousands of Disabled Retirees, John Cramer, Washington Star, 510
The Man Who Wouldn't Quit, Alex Haley, Reader's Digest (1954), 10734
Training of Ugandans in United States, Richard M. Weintraub, Washington Post, 37666
Unsinkable Hubert Humphrey, Aaron Latham, Washington Post, 31947
Wheat Target Price Not What It Seems, John Bailey, Wichita (Kans.) Eagle-Beacon, 28535
Why the Soviets Hate Human Rights Talks, Rita E. Hauser, Wall Street Journal, 29816
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Act of 1970: extend (see S. 203), 1689
Agricultural aircraft: exempt of certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 3710
Agricultural and rural development: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (see S. 1835), 22189
Agricultural commodities: daily USDA report of export sales (see S. 1336), 11633
———expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural producers: provide assistance for conservation purposes (see S. 240), 1155
Agricultural products: authorize credit for sale to nonmarket economy countries (see S. 1415), 12717
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: extend certain benefits to former employees (see S. 408), 1941
Agriculture: expansion of Federal crop insurance program (see S. 497), 2546
———provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
Aircraft: exempt from taxes certain used for agricultural purposes (see S. 196), 3710
Airline hijacking: deter international (see S. Res. 300), 34948
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (see S. 2201), 33370
Alcoholic beverages: health warning on label (see S. 414,1464), 1941, 19549
Alcoholism: Federal assistance to establish occupational programs for diagnosis and treatment (see S. 1107), 33082
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national campaign against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 17989
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: overtime pay to certain personnel (see S. 413), 1941
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586), 16100
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Appropriations: Presidential authority to disapprove parts of enacted (see S.J. Res. 37), 7177
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 35803
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 39301
Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Automobiles: GAO study of occupant passive restraint systems (see S. Res. 295), 33872
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend (see S. 1035), 8106
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191), 9795
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37093
Carter, President: upcoming visit to Poland (see S. Res. 332), 38660
Coal gasification: bonds issued to finance facilities for production and purification of, not considered industrial development bonds (see S. 965), 7176
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141), 11676
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act: amend (see S. 1106), 8764
Commodity Exchange Act: amend (see S. 267), 1156
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 312), 1458
Courts: effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 36832
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1174), 9417
Cuba: normalization of relations with (see S. Res. 182), 17640
Day care: tax credit for expenses relative to (see S. 2153), 31185



Deaf persons: toll-free telephone communications with Congressmen (see S. 1310), 11154
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Disaster payments to farmers: exemption from payment limitations (see S. 2087), 29126
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend (see S. 725), 6351
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): eliminate dual Treasury/Labor Departments jurisdiction (see S. 901), 27524
Employment: tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Employment Credit Act: enact (see S. 616), 3507
Equal Educational Opportunity Act: amend (see S. 1126), 11192
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. 2227, 2228), 34604
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 12191
Federal credit unions: improve efficiency and flexibility (see S. 225), 6111
Federal Crop insurance: additional coverage (see S. 497), 2546
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 38247
Fire protection: extend rural community program (see S. 12), 475
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
Food assistance: modify allocation formula (75/25) of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act (see S. 380), 1652
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (see S. 845), 5642
———tribal administration on Indian reservations (see S. 1119), 12375
Foreign aid: modify allocation formula (75/25) for food assistance (see S. 380), 1652
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Foundations: change income distribution requirement (see S. 728), 4386
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Highway use tax: exempt certain trucks from (see S. 238), 1155
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: conditions for return to Hungary (see S. Con. Res. 34), 22345
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 31945
Human rights: policy of U.S. delegation to the Belgrade Conference (see S. Con. Res. 24), 14706
Hungarian crown of Saint Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37233
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for creation of new jobs and increased employment (see S. 616), 3507
———credit for day care expenses (see S. 2153), 31185
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
Indians: improve services, facilities and self-determination of Federal food assistance (see S. 1119), 12375
International Labor Organization: relative U.S. membership (see S. Res. 301), 34949
Jensen, Elvi E.: relief (see S. 1401), 12363
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday (see S. Res. 259), 28437
Law enforcement officers and firemen: eliminate annuity inequity (see S. 565), 2952
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Meat import: new base level (see S. 237, 239), 3005
Meat or poultry inspection system: increase maximum Federal contribution to State (see S. 264), 1156
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Minority Business Development and Assistance Administration: establish (see S. 927), 6505
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Committee: establish (see S. 248), 1155
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (see S. 1402), 12363
National Child Nutrition Information and Education Act: enact (see S. 720), 5240
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 6065
National Quiet Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 100), 37929
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1420), 14980
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment (see S. Res. 253), 27525
Natural gas: provide certain limitations on curtailment plans (see S. 1814), 21760
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (see S. 1066), 8245
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
———improve administration (see S. 1177), 17571
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, Kans.: Glen Elder unit (see S. 1308), 11154
Poland: religious discrimination (see S. Res. 332), 38660
———restrictions imposed on emigration (see S. Res. 332), 38660
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30216, 30668
POW's/MIA's: establish Presidential task force (see S. Con. Res. 3), 745
President: power to disapprove parts of appropriation bills (see S.J. Res. 37), 7177
Presidential Task Force POW's/MIA's: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3), 745
Private agencies and organizations: assistance for research and training (see S. 1905), 24235
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Quarantine, animal and plant: repeal certain requirements relating to notice (see S. 286), 1457
Rabbit: inspection of, when slaughtered for human food (see S. 496), 2546
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34947
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Respect for human rights: aim of U.S. delegation to Belgrade conference (see S. Res. 224), 23739
Retirement accounts: provide for automatic adjustment of deduction to individual (see S. 1981), 26043
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 8107
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate committee system: time extension for Rules Committee to report on reorganization (see S. Res. 45), 1635
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see S. 49), 23065
Social security: budget waiver for consideration of an amendment to either H.R. 9346 or H.R. 5322 (see S. Res. 317), 36832
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 15623
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 1877), 23493
———coverage of services by dentists (see S. 1197), 9795
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), S9221
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
———delivery of benefit checks (see S. 543), 24005
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend to aid agricultural producers (see S. 240), 1155
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
Soo, Lee Young: relief (see S. 556), 2952
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Synthetic natural gas: exemption for bonds issued to finance facilities for production and purification of (see S. 965), 7176
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Taxation: exempt certain foundations from tax on investment income (see S. 728), 4386
Telephone excise tax: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22189
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Toth, Robert C.: arrest by Russian authority (see S. Res. 194), 19162
Trucks: exempt certain from highway use tax (see S. 238), 1155
Uganda: restrictions on export of military, paramilitary or police equipment (see S. Res. 327), 37665
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14705
———payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1899), 24005
Veterans' Administration: Cabinet status (see S. 590), 10003
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 475
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
Wheat marketing quota: extend time for conducting referendum (see S. 1240), 10482
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 12375
*Book*
Kansas: A Bicentennial History, Kenneth S. Davis, 18242
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901

Committee on Finance, 4901
Committee on the Budget, 4901
*Factsheet*
Housing Modernization Fund Allocation, by, 20824
*Interviews*
Reflections on a Senator's life, with Senator Humphrey, by Lloyd Shearer, 31946
Sugar market fluctuations, President Carter with non-Washington press corps (excerpt), 31878
*Letters*
Acceptance of honoraria by Members of Congress, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 37191
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Army base school construction needs (sundry), 10106–10108
Army Corps of Engineers' jurisdiction over waterways, Kansas Governor Bennett, 26724
Cancer research effectiveness, by, 21282
Charles F. C. Ruff's investigation of Gerald R. Ford, by, 34271
Cuban compensation for seizure of U.S. property, R. W. Hutton, 20859
Discharges of dredge and fill material, exchange with the White House, 26723
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
EPA regulation on grain handling facilities, EPA Administrator Douglas M. Costle, 18482
———W. A. Sauder for Kansas Grain and Feed Dealer Association, 18483
Farm bill sugar amendments (sundry), 31874, 31876, 31879
Federal funding of abortions, Vincent DeCoursey, 38689
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), by, 16282
Food stamp program, Senator McGovern, 16306
Free on board (FOB) basis for payment, D. J. Nelson (excerpt), 25689
Grain standards, Kansas Grain Inspection Director Kampschroeder, 9681
Human nutrition research program, T. W. Edminster for USDA, 3621
Human rights in Cambodia: Edward Mezvinsky, 37095
———Un Kauv, 37094
Investigation of illegal payments to Members of Congress, exchange with Attorney General Bell, 20994
Medicare and medicaid reimbursement of nursing homes: John J. Affleck for American Public Welfare Association, 31770
———Senator Bellmon, 31770
Moratorium on dredge-and-fill regulations: Stuart E. Eizenstat, 21328
———to the President, numerous Members of the Senate, 21327
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, Carol T. Foreman for USDA, 21779
Natural gas connection in Kansas, by, 21761
Naval Reserve strength: by, 14848
———J. Milnor Roberts for Reserve Officers Association, 14848
Pay raise for Congress, by, 3240
President's draft evader pardon program (sundry), American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars, 20835
Proposed legislation to install toll-free TTY in the Capitol for deaf persons, by, 11135
Receipt of honoraria by Federal officeholders, Thomas E. Harris for Federal Election Commission, 37191
Relief for Lee Young Soo, Martha A. Ginther, 2988
Relief request, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Jensen, 12371
Response to Forbes' article on Panama Canal, by, 38686
Russian annexation of Estonia, former President Konstantin Pats (sundry), 25769
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
School facilities shortage for children of military families, by, 10105
Sentence disposition of drug offenders in Mexican-American prisoner exchange, by, 39484
Sugar price support, John C. White for USDA, 34651
Sugar price support level, Comptroller General Staats, 23741
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Timber bidding article rebuttal, Senator Wallop, Washington Post, 21324
Universal voter registration, Elwill M. Shanahan, 16880
*Lists*
Addresses for Army-operated schools in U.S., 10106
Claimants for American property seized by Cuba (partial), 20859
Cosponsors of S. 4, effective date of sick pay exclusion of Tax Reform Act, 10608
Farm strike demands, 39400
Hearings Held by Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, 3622
Legislation affecting U.S. policy towards the World Bank (1965–76), 18989, 18990
Nations having no diplomatic relations with Cuba, 18437, 19481
Organization supporting Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, 3257
Publications from Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, 3622
States having appropriation veto provision in their constitution, 7199
*Mailgram*
Sugar support implementation, Minnesota Farmers Union, 31875
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Opinion*
Treatment of honorarium earned though not yet received, Neil Staebler for Federal Election Commission, 37192
*Paper*
Effects of the 1966 Retirement Test Changes on the Earnings of Workers Aged 65–72, 37118, 37121
*Petition*
Enforcement of the law expressing the determination of the U.S. with respect to the situation in Cuba, National Association of Cuban Lawyers, 33900
*Press releases*
Revised sugar payments program announced, Department of Agriculture, 31876
State Department cable proves Panama Canal Treaty flawed, by, 32333, 32552
Sugar program, Dept. of Agriculture, 19627
*Proclamations*
Captive Nations Week: President Carter, 24324
———President Ford (1976), 24324
*Questions*
Deputy Special Trade Representative Position (submitted to Alan W. Wolff), 20866, 20867
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funding, 38689
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34323
Agricultural commodities: credit terms for nonmarket economy countries, 14710
———intensify export policy, 37331
———release of USDA daily report on export sales (S. 1336), 11638
Agricultural exports: authorize credit to certain nonmarket economy countries (S. 1415), 12720
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34868, 34869, 34872
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: modify 75/25 requirement (S. 380), 1682
Agriculture: assistance for conservation programs (S. 240), 1177
———economic conditions, 23226, S23227
———expansion of Federal crop insurance program (S. 497), 2556
———export policy, 39398–39400
———Federal share of State meat or poultry inspection system (S. 264), 1218
———importance of research, 12371
———Nation's largest industry, 21754–21757
———on-the-farm storage structure for dry or high moisture forage silage (S. 1106), 8769
———provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28525, 28527–28536, 28541
———provisions of S. 1402 relative to research, 12372
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: bill (S. 275) to extend, 1388
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21437, 21441, 21442, 21444, 21458
———appropriations (H.R. 7558), conference report, 25736
Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service: monitoring of farm strike, 39364
Air bags: GAO study of costs, benefits and drawbacks, 33324
———Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33324
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment for certain temporary replacement (H.R. 422), 29696, 29697
Airline hijacking: deter international, 34948
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (S. 2201), 33576
Alcohol-blended fuels: exemption from Federal excise tax, 30219, 30220
American Agricultural Day, 8265
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (USDA): payment of overtime (S. 413), 1966
Animal Quarantine: reform of notification procedure (S. 286), 1466
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (S. 1975), 25846
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10104, 10108, 10114, 10123
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36194, 36196
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38705, 39236
———Presidential power to disapprove parts of enacted bills (S.J. Res. 37), 7199
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29692
Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (S. 1921), 24693, 33837
Asian Development Bank: loan policy toward certain southeastern Communist countries, 15625
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33323
———GAO study of occupant passive restraint systems (S. Res. 295), 33872
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38705, 39236
———question of appropriations, 23534
Bail Reform Act (S. 1035): enact, 8105
Baltic States: anniversary of Soviet annexation, 19654
Belgrade conference and human rights issue, 32240
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2094, 2099, 2108, 2116
———schedule of debates on nomination, 1881
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35162, 35508, 35510, 35517, 35538, 35544, 35545, 35549, 35550, 35553, 35754, 35760–35762, 35783, 35784, 35788, 35891, 35903, 35906, 35917, 35918, 35921, 35925–35927, 36050, 36052, 36062, 36065, 36067, 36073, 36076, 36077
Bloch, Julia: tribute, 21775
Boyd, McDill "Huck": tribute, 17579
Breeding, J. Floyd: eulogy, 34457
Business insulation: eliminate credits for, 35926
Businesses: tax credit for increasing their employment (S. 616), 3538
Byelorussian Independence Day, 9045
Cambodia: brutal Communist regime, 37093–37095
Captive Nations Week: goals of Belgrade conference on human rights, 23739
———observance, 23615, 24323
Carter, President: crisis in economic policies, 30673, 30674
———issuance of a captive nations proclamation, 23615



———policy on normalizing relations with certain Communist regimes, 12961–12963
Carter administration: two-China policy, 21578
Casimir Pulaski Day: observance (correction), 33427
Child day care: extension of funding, 33838
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33058
China, People's Republic of: anticompetitive aspect of U.S. trade policy, 16886
———no unilateral concessions, 12963
———U.S. policy, 21578
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18167, 18481, 18483
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22411, 36196
Clymer, Rolla: eulogy, 17583
Coal gasification: exemption for bonds issued to finance facilities for production of synthetic natural gas (S. 965), 7178
Columbus Day: observance, 33107
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (S. Res. 271), 31193, 35481
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): retain, 3256
———2-year extension, 3618
Commodity exports: provisions of amendments to H.R. 7171 relating to Food-for-Peace program, 25688–25690
Commodity Futures Trading Commission Act: amend (S. 267), 1222
Comprehensive Assistance for Undergraduate Science Education (CAUSE): funding, 13803
Congressional budget: provisions of S. Con. Res. 10, revising, conference report, 6062
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4894
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14669
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28182, 28183, 28454, 28455
Connell Rice & Sugar Co., Westfield, N.J.: payments to Tongsun Park, 25689
Corps of Engineers: dredge-and-fill regulations, 21327
Country elevators: costly impact of EPA regulations, 17767
———exemption of certain from EPA regulations, 18481
Courts: bilingual proceedings and interpreter for speech-impaired individuals (S. 1315), 37215
Credit Union Modernization Act of 1977: proposed, 6131
Crime: strict conditions for pretrial release of certain offenders (S. 1035), 8105
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: protect Great Plains from wind erosion (S. 1174), 9443
Crude oil: equalization tax, 35906
Cuba: compensation to Americans for property and assets expropriated, 17640, 17641
———concern over normalization of relations with, 12961
———importance of resumption of normal trade relations with the U.S., 18436
———military intervention in Africa, 17641
———no unilateral concessions, 17641
———normalization of relations with (S. Res. 182), 17640
———respect of human rights, 27432
———resumption of diplomatic relations, 18436, 19475–19477, 19481, 19482
———settlement of U.S. claims against, 20858
Cuban Americans: concerned about U.S. Cuban policy, 33900
Curtis, Senator: tribute, 2592, 2593
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of Soviet occupation, 26933
Day care: tax credit for expenses relative to (S. 2153), 31190
Deaf or speech-impaired persons: teletypewriter to communicate with Senator, 23309
Deaf persons: toll-free telephone communications with Members of Congress (S. 1310), 11189
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23534, 23778, 23825–23827, 23847
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15837
Department of HEW: release of information on medicare payments to private physicians or medical groups, 10027
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821–20826
———appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 30605
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19922
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21214–21216, 21231, 21281, 21282, 21516, 21517
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26811, 27659, 27660
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20835, 20854, 20856–20860
Disaster payments to farmers: exempt from payment limitations (S. 2087), 29126
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34868, 34869, 34872
Drug Enforcement Administration: Panamanian officials' involvement in narcotics smuggling, 39403
Earl, Jesse K.: tribute, 37667
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13123–13126
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16084
Elderly: meals-on-wheels program, 2767
Election campaigns: amendment to FEC honorarium provisions, 37190, 37191
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28231, 28239
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2717
Employment: tax credit to businesses which increase level of (S. 616), 3538
Energy: decreased consumption increases unemployment, 37678
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29068, 29078
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35162, 35508, 35510, 35517, 35538, 35544, 35545, 35549, 35550, 35553, 35754, 35760–35762, 35783, 35784, 35788, 35891, 35903, 35906, 35917, 35918, 35921, 35925–35927, 36050, 36052, 36062, 36065, 36067, 36073, 36076, 36077
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35927
———motion to recommit, 35761
Energy stamp program: establish, 36050
Estate and gift tax: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (S. 2227), 34164
Estate and Gift Tax Amendments Act: enact (S. 2227, 2228), 34164
Estonia: unknown fate of former President Konstantin Pats, 25768
Ethanol and methanol: exempt alcohol-blended fuels from Federal excise tax, 30219, 30220
Ethyl alcohol: blending with gasoline, 35538
Europe: human rights issue, 22429
Excess lands: postponement of sale, 34963
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13792
Farm bill: reasonable program to maintain stability in food industry, 21754–21757
Farm exports credit: extension to countries which violate human rights, 23014
Farm product exports: CCC credit to nonmarket economy countries, 23338
Farm strike: Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service monitoring, 39364
———issues, 39398–39400
Farm trucks: exemption from highway use tax (S. 238), 1175
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16043–16046, 16052, 16053, 16057–16059, 16061, 16063, 16064, 16069, 16072, 16073, 16271, 16276, 16282, 16284, 16286, 16291, 16292, 16297, 16300, 16301, 16305–16307, 16311, 16314, 16316, 16320, 16322, 16324, 16326–16331
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25170
Federal crop insurance: additional coverage (S. 497), 2556, 2557
Federal employees: FEC restrictions on honorarium provisions, 37190, 37191
Federal Grain Inspection Service: advisory committee providing consultation (S. 592), 3272
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25713
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7096
———pay raise recommendations, 3239
Federal reclamation projects: postponement of water deliveries from, 34963
Federal regulations: costly impact on small businesses, 38262
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10179
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public, 38262
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26722–26724, 26767
Feed grain: declining prices, 23226, S23227
———extend basic price support program, 1388
Firemen: additional retirement benefits for special service (S. 565), 2993
Flood insurance: remove private bank sanction from enforcement mechanism, 17794
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28525, 28527–28536, 28541
———enact (S. 275), increase of agriculture function 350 level, 28182, 28183
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, 1388
Food-for-Peace program: amendments to S. 275 to prevent payment of commissions or other abuses, 25688–25690
———Korean influence-peddling impugns integrity of, 25688–25690
———strike tobacco from definition of agricultural commodity, 19236
Food stamp program: reform, 1388
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (S. 845), 5701
Ford, Gerald R.: investigation of alleged misuse of union political contributions, 34271
———tribute, 1602, 12961
Foreign aid: modify 75/25 formula of Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act (S. 380), 1682
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27424–27426, 27428, 27431, 27432
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34409
Foreign policy: pattern of retreats, 33425
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19465–19468, 19475–19477, 19487–19489, 19491, 19493
Foreign trade: competition for sale of agricultural commodities, 23338
———farm exports, 39398–39400
———record balance-of-payment deficit, 30673, 30674
Fort Riley, Kans.: school construction appropriations, 10104, 10105, 10108
———school facilities, 21214
Gasoline tax: repeal income tax deduction of, 35903
Golden Gavel: award to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
Governors Energy Conference: White House cancellation, 36888
Grain inspection: funding of Federal supervision (S. 592), 3272
———House delay to debate proposed bill, 16061
Great Plains conservation program: establish (S. 896), 26955

———prevent erosion (S. 1174), 9443
Grove Reservoir, Topeka, Kans.: deferral of funds, 7137
Haley, Alex: tribute, 10733
Handicapped: increase appropriations for Rehabilitation Service Administration, 21215, 21216
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 28291
Hayakawa, Senator: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4727
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade conference on human rights, 29816
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: conditions for return to Hungary, 22345
Home insulation: residential tax credit will force prices up, 35544, 35545
Honorarium: contribution to charitable organizations, 37190, 37191
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10179
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17648, 17649, 17794, 17821, 17844
Hubert H. Humphrey building: dedication, 37285
———designate (S. 2169), 31945, 32944, 33343
Human rights: administration's position on extension of export credit to certain countries, 23014
———agenda for U.S. delegation to the Belgrade Conference, 14706
———Belgrade prospects look uncertain, 29816
———U.S. policy to be presented at Belgrade conference, 18988
Humphrey, Senator: return to Senate, 34898
———tribute, 33343, 37285
———66th birthday, 17108
Hungarian crown of St. Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (S. 2304), 37246
Hunger anti malnutrition: establish commission on domestic and international (S. Res. 271), 31193
Imported oil: adverse effects of cargo preference proposal, 30611
Income tax: effective date for sick pay exclusion (S. 4), 510
Insulation materials: shortage, 35545
Internal Revenue Service: tax on private foundations, 33895
International Day of Bread: observance, 32238
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19214, 19216, 19236, 19239
International institutions: reduction of U.S. contribution, 15625
International Labor Organization: relative to U.S. membership, 34949
———U.S. withdrawal, 36244
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18988–18994
Italian Americans: tribute, 33107
Jennison, Robert H.: eulogy, 34453
Jensen, Elvi E.: relief (S. 1401), 12371
Kansas: Big Caney Watershed Project, 514
———disaster assistance, 20821
———effects of drought, 7310
Kansas City, Mo.: flood conditions, 30605
———tribute to local volunteers for flood relief, 30605
Knauer, Virginia H.: consumers' champion, 4828
Knight, Frances G.: tribute, 25406
Korea: administration decision to withdraw U.S. troops, 24847
———administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19465–19467
———President should discuss force withdrawal proposal with Congress, 24847, 24848
———President's proposal for withdrawal of troops, 17107
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday, 28436
Laos and Cambodia: U.S. policy in connection with World Bank loans, 18989
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23309
Lewis, Colston A.: tribute, 30783
Logan, James K.: nomination, 39119
Lowry, Larry: tribute, 14988
Maritime industry: contributions to political campaigns, 30611
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2302
Mascorro, Mercurio: Kansas' Small Business Person of the Year, 16900
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37923
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: proposed, 2767
Medicaid payments; HEW reduction proposal for certain States, 21272
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37205
Medicare: HEW release of amounts paid to physicians, medical groups or laboratories, 10027
Medicare/medicaid: fraudulent activities, 34271
———reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (S. 1470), 13835
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31770
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute fraudulent activities (H.R. 3), conference report, 33593
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7096
———pay raise recommendations, 3239
Mexican-American prisoner exchange: review of sentences for drug offenders, 39484
MIA: withholding of information by Vietnamese Government, 9097
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14686
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14845, 14847–14840, 15021, 15022, 15047
Military retirees: question of civil service retirement benefits, 23778
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32906
Minority Business Development and Assistance Administration: establish (S. 927), 6510
Mondale, Vice President: peace in the Middle East, 19898
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (S. 1402), 12371
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (S. 248), 1187
National Employ the Handicapped Week: observance, 31968
National Patriotism Week: designate (S.J. Res. 34), 6111
National Quiet Day: proclaim (S.J. Res. 100), 37981
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (H.R. 1139), conference report, 35731
———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21767–21776, 21778–21780, 21782, 21783, 21798
National School Lunch Week: observance, 33379
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
National Small Business Week: observance, 16900
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment, 27525, 27527
———U.S. stalemate strategy, 27525, 27527
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30398, 30399, 31417, 32305
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30398, 30399, 31417, 32305
———FPC order on curtailment priority, S23246
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28231, 28239
Natural gas curtailment: highest allocation priority for residential users, 21761
Naval Reserve: restore authorized strength, 14845, 14846, 14848–14850, 15021, 15022
Nonprofit organizations: clarify certain tax liabilities, 36798
North Korea: shooting down of U.S. helicopter, 23351
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: delay for compliance before fine is imposed, 21516, 21517
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20981, 20983, 20991, 20994, 20995
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20981, 20983, 20991, 20994, 20995
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36062
———tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12818
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28231
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23246
Oil cargo preference: political background, 30611
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34323
Optometric care: inclusion in medicare law, 8130
OSHA: consultation with employer before imposing sentence for nonwillful violations, 27659, 27660
OSHA violation: consultation with employer before imposing penalty, 24846
———position of Labor Secretary Marshall on consultative service proposal, 24846
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23246
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34917
Panama, Republic of: high officials involvement in narcotics smuggling, 33599, 39403
Panama Canal Treaty: amended or withdrawn, 32943, 32981
———amendments on U.S. defense and passage rights, 33831
———confidential classification for cable received by Dept. of State, 32640, 32641
———different interpretations of permanent neutrality provisions, 32640, 32641
———payment provisions, 30606
———Senate ratification, 30605–30609, 32640, 32641, 35806
———unacceptable, 30606, 30607
Park, Tongsun: sales commissions from Food-for-Peace program, 25688–25690
Parsons Ammunition Depot, Kansas: future of plant, 14687
Pats, Konstantin: freedom messages from former Estonian President, 25768
Pearl Harbor: anniversary of Japanese attack, 38688
Pearson, Senator: retiring announcement, 34452
———tribute, 34452
Personal explanation, 32990
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program: construction of Glen Elder unit (S. 1308), 11188
Poland: economic problems, 38661
———religious discrimination, 38661
———topics of discussion for President Carter upon visit, 38661
Policemen: additional retirement benefits for special service (S. 565), 2993
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33058
Postal Service: proposed 5-day mail delivery, 19922
POW's/MIA's: establish Presidential task force, 745
President: constitutional power to disapprove parts of appropriation bills (S.J. Res. 37), 7199
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's: provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755, 4756
Private agencies and organizations: eligibility for research and training grants (S. 1905), 24311
Private first-class mail: proposed special "citizen rate" postage stamp, 22292
Private foundations: proposed tax reduction, 33895
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax exempt status for scholarship program, 33837
———reinstate tax-exempt status (S. 1921), 24693
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20981, 20983, 20991, 20994, 20995
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20398, 20405–20407
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7137, 7162
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21816–21818, 21845, 22411
Pulaski Day: observance, 33268
Quarantine: reform notification procedure (S. 286), 1466



Rabbits: inspection of, when slaughtered for human food (S. 496), 2555
Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty: preserving access to information, 36848
Randolph, John: 1806 remarks about a fellow Congressman, 30611
Rehabilitation Service Administration: PWI appropriations, 21215, 21216
Retirement accounts: provide for automatic adjustment of deduction to individual (S. 1981), 26047
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7600
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1591
Romania: oppression of Hungarian minority, 27651
Ruff, Charles F. C.: investigation of Gerald R. Ford over misuse of union political contributions, 34271
———nomination, 34270, 34271
Rural areas: fire prevention program (S. 12), 517
Rural Electrification Administration: coordination guidelines with national energy policy, 15837
Russia: commitment to human rights questionable, 29815, 29816
———human rights violations, 32240
———purchase of U.S. grain, 37331
———1977 crop announcement, 37331
S. 240, amend Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, 1177
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21458
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29394
School cafeterias: eliminate sale of competitive foods, 21770
———training for employees, 30777
Scott, Arthur E.: eulogy, 38657
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8588, 8589, 8828, 8833, 8836, 8971, 8997, 9684–9687, 9784–9786, 10054, 10055
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9771
———enacted legislation for the cause of freedom, 19686, 19687
———Golden Gavel awarded to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
———parliamentary inquiry, 14323, 19465, 19489, 19490
———privilege of the floor, 8020, 9693, 13124, 13793, 16042, 16277, 16289, 18982, 19207, 19223, 19451, 20398, 20836, 21437, 21461, 21757, 21758, 23804, 24647, 31755, 33832, 36764, 37985
———week of debate on human rights and freedom, 19686, 19687
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2935, 3239, 3256, 3618, 3619, 3687
Senate elections: budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 206) for consideration of S. 926, public financing of, 24645
———public financing of (S. 926), 24904–24907, 25172, 26336
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage, 12395
Sewage treatment: construction grants, 10114
Silos: construction loans to farmers (S. 1106), 8769
Singlaub, John K.: Presidential recall from military post in Korea, 17107
Skubitz, Representative: tribute, 5715
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish, 23087
Small businesses: contribution to Nation's economy, 38262
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: relief (H.R. 1404), 21272
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 315) for consideration of H.R. 5322, additional financing, 36461–36463
———budget waiver (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321) for consideration of H.R. 9346, 36796
———coverage of aphakia treatment (S. 1975), 25846
———coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 1877), 23568
———coverage of services by dentists (S. 1197), 9808
———elimination of outside earnings limitation, 37469
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36117, 36461–36463, 36472, 36473, 36777, 36778, 36781, 36798, 37111, 37112, 37114, 37118, 37130, 37131, 37165, 37185, 37190, 37469
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39141
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37102, 37157, 37158
———funding, 14314
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36777, 36778, 36781
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36472, 36473
———repeal limitation on outside earnings, 37111, 37114, 37117, 37118
———retirement test at age 70, 37130
Social Security Trust Fund: need for increased financing, 14314
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33837–33839
Soil and water conservation vehicles: exemption from highway use tax (S. 238), 1175
Soo, Lee Young: relief (S. 556), 2988
South Carolina: drought situation, 24846
South Korea: administration proposal for troop withdrawal, 23351
Sugar: administration policy, 29748, 31873–31879
———price support loan and purchase program, 29748, 31873–31879
Sugar industry: President's income support program, 23740
Sugar price support: implementation of Food and Agriculture Act provisions, 34650
Sugar producers: limit payments, 21441–21444, 21458
Sugar program: detrimental to producers and consumers, 19625–19627
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15741
Synthetic natural gas: exemption for bonds issued to finance facilities for production of (S. 965), 7178
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33837–33839
Tax cut: stimulus for the economy, 28454, 28455
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11746, 11747, 11750-11755, 12429, 12449, 12779, 12786, 12818, 12924, 12925, 12928, 12956
———enact (H.R. 3477), conference report, 14868
Tax Reform Act: effective date for sick pay exclusion, 6062
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10602, 10607
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), appointment of conferees, 11222
Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion: effective date (S. 4), 510
Telephone: devices for deaf persons to communicate with Members of Congress (S. 1310), 11189
Torrijos, Moises: sealed narcotics indictment in New York District Court, 33599
Toth, Robert C.: arrest by Russian authority (S. Res. 194), 19264
Treatment works: protection of American-made products, 26059
Two-China situation: U.S. policy with regard to, 21578
Uganda: question of U.S. assistance, 27424, 27428
———restrictions on export of military, paramilitary or police equipment (S. Res. 327), 37665, 37666
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12779
———impact of imported natural gas, 37678
U.S. economy: balance-of-payment deficit, 30673, 30674
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9681, 9691–9694
U.S. Marine Corps: 202d anniversary, 37460
Unofficial office account: report, 26387
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (S. 1307), 28203, 28204
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program, 20824, 20825
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34375, 34404
Vietnam: accounting of MIA, 24331
———admission at the United Nations, 24331
———necessary preconditions to rapprochement policy, 12961
Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia: question of reparation, credit or aid to, 20856, 20857
Vietnam MIA: unsatisfactory results of Woodcock commission, 9097
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1150
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20835
Votes: position on missed, 32990
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6886, 6887
Washington's Farewell Address: comment, 4727
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7137
Water treatment works: manufactured and unmanufactured articles and materials must be domestically produced, 26059
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (S. 8), 514
Waterway user charges: establish, 20406
Western Europe: strategy to concede one-third of West Germany to Soviet invasion, 27525, 27527
Western States conservation program: establish (S. 1614), 26967
Wheat: price support levels, 23226, S23227
Wheat and corn: target price levels, 21755, 21756
Wheat export: lifting of credit restrictions for sale to People's Republic of China, 14710
Wheat marketing quota: extend time for conducting referendum (S. 1240), 10501
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8013
White, John C.: nomination, 7580
Wolff, Alan W.: nomination, 20866
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition, 12387, 34375
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 38685
World Bank: U.S. loan policy toward Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam, 15625
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7137, 7162
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 35885
Watershed projects: improve rate of construction and completion, 1731
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Consumer Protection Agency: opposition from Commissioner Elizabeth H. Dole, 26089
Tribute, 37981
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 11632, 24234
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts (H.R. 1139), 34418
Personal office funds, 4751
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal Grain Inspection Service, Kansas Legislature, 9682
Human rights in Cambodia and Uganda, Republican National Committee, 37094
*Statements*
Agricultural Policy, President Carter (1976 excerpts), 16072
Alcohol as a Primary Energy Source, by, 18701
Assistance to Southeast Asia Communist Countries, Senator Thurmond, 27423
Competitive Foods, 21779
Cost Estimate of Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), Congressional Budget Office, 16305, 16306
Electoral Vote Results, 319
Elimination of Food Stamp's Purchase Requirement, 16284
Estate and Gift Tax, by, 26010
Grain Farmer Crisis (sundry excerpts), 23226–23228, S2322623228
Higher Education Tax Credits, Karl Rove, 24735

IMF Loans to Cuba, Senator Thurmond, 27432
Panama Canal Treaty, Arnulfo Arias, 35806
———by, 32758
Political Ties, Griffin B. Bell (sundry excerpts), 2094, 2095
President Ford Accomplishments on Arms Control, 6888
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps, Senator Huddleston, 33837
Small Businesses and Farmer-Owned Cooperatives Participation in Bagged Commodity Sales Section of P.L. 480, 16291
Sugar Program, Representative Findley (excerpt), 19626
Unofficial office account, 26387
*Study*
Panama: Terms of the Treaties, Jeffrey B. Gayner, Heritage Foundation, 36108–36112
*Summaries*
Agricultural Act Amendments of 1975 (H.R. 4296), 16073
Army Bases With Greatest Need for Schools, 10106
*Surveys*
Profile of School Food Service Personnel, USDA, 21771
Recording Senators' Attendance at Meetings of their Committees, Library of Congress, 9687
*Tables*
Appropriations for child feeding program, 21770
Army base school construction needs, 10106
Costs of water projects to be deleted or modified, 13124
Country and terminal grain elevators EPA study, 18485
Farm commodity prices—comparison (Jan. 20 and July 11, 1977), Wall Street Journal, 23227
Land strip mined for coal (selected data), 15742, 15743
Payments made to five larger sugar producers, 21442
Social security retirement test, 37111
Sugar-bearing foods and drinks—index of consumer prices, 19626
Variation in fiscal year 1978 outlays budget function 350—agriculture, 28183
Wheat/corn/cotton—target prices provided in 1975 and 1977 farm bills, 21756
*Telegrams*
Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service monitoring of farm strike, by, to Secretary Bergland, 39364
EPA regulations on country elevators, sundry agricultural associations, 18482
Sugar legislation implementation, sundry Senators, to President Carter, 31876
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Amendments and reservations to Panama Canal Treaty, by, 30609
Amendments (Nos. 7 and 8) to negotiated Panama Canal Treaty, 33832
S. 4, sick pay provisions of Tax Reform Act, 511
S. 8, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, 514
S. 12, rural community fire protection program, 518
S. 238, exemption of farm trucks from highway use tax, 1175
S. 248, National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board, 1188
S. 413, payment of overtime to USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 1967
S. 496, rabbit meat inspection, 2556
S. 497, Federal Crop Insurance Expansion Act, 2557
S. 565, additional retirement benefits for certain policemen and firemen, 2993
S. 592, Grain Standards Act Amendment, 3273
S. 616, tax credit for businesses which increase their level of employment, 3538
S. 927, Minority Business Development and Assistance Act, 6511
S. 1106, loans for construction of silos, 8769
S. 1174, Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act, 9444
S. 1197, social security coverage for dental services, 9808
S. 1308, Glen Elder unit of Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, 11188
S. 1981, automatic adjustment of deduction to individual retirement accounts, 26047
S. 2227, 2228, Estate and Gift Tax Amendments Act, 34614
S. Con. Res. 3, establish Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's, 746, 4756
S. Con. Res. 38, disapproval Presidential action regarding sugar policy, 34650
S.J. Res. 37, Presidential authority to disapprove parts of, 7199
S.J. Res. 100, National Quiet Day, 37981
*Transcripts*
Panamanian Negotiator Denies U.S. Right to Intervention, Foreign Broadcast Information Service, 32981
Vice Presidential selection, by, NBC Forum, 7314
*Tribute*
Colston A. Lewis, 30783
*TV program*
Interview With Fidel Castro, Barbara Walters, ABC-TV (excerpts), 18437
DOLGAN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
WXEN Radio Rally, 4119
DOLLARD, MAUREEN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20492
DOLLARS & SENSE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Gains Foolishness, 36426
Unemployment—Federal Rates Fuzzy, Local Rates Laughable, 37893
DOLTON, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
MacKay, Norman: Man of the Year award, 36706
DOMENICI, PETE V. *(a Senator from New Mexico)*
*Addresses*
Needs of Senior Citizens, American Health Association Spring Congressional Conference, by, 20513–20515
Youth Unemployment, by, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 24288
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34316
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18183, 18481, 18505
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16550, 16552
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13590
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation to (S. 551), 5858
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23825
Department of Energy: create (S. 826), 11680, 14163, 15287
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21500, 21516
Drought: temporary authority to facilitate action to mitigate impact of 1976-77 (S. 1279), 14345
Electric powerplant: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 27543
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2719
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34564
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28512
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31194
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22359
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18686, 18724
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269, 16314
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26764
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475, 19549
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642, 17819, 17833
International organizations: increase U.S. participation, 18994
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18989
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33334
Lobbying activities: disclosure of certain, which influence issues before Congress (S. 1785), 34438
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15046
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 31616, 32721, 32883, 32901
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19891
Mississippi River: reconstruction of Alton's locks and dam 26 (H.R. 8309), 34426
———reconstruction of locks and dam 26 (S. 790), 5242
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34564
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 30220, 30848
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27927, 27946, 28235, 28236, 28244
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 31194, 32397, 32671
Public works: authorize certain for navigation purpose (H.R. 8309), 34426
———construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20366, 20411
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22404
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 2943, 3007
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25402
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37107, 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33835, 33836, 33849
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15234, 15581, 15721
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33835, 33836, 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 10909, 11193, 11677, 12161, 12470
Waterways: establish users charge (H.R. 8309), 34426
———national system of user charges (S. 790), 5242
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16813, 16815
*Analyses*
Cost of Natural Gas Deregulation, minority staff of Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 30380



ERDA Assistance Payments to Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board and County (S. 1457), 13492
Home Care Services Under Medicare and Medicaid (S. 2009), Library of Congress, 26864
Inland Navigation Improvement Act (S. 790), 5206
Optional Educational Simplification Act (S. 1780), 21542
*Appointments*
Committee, 458, 697
Conferee, 5180, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 4746, Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act, 16564
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferee on S. 521, repair of John F. Kennedy Center, 8063
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
*Articles and editorials*
Are We Outgrowing Crime? Lawrence Mosher, National Observer, 15836
Controlling Genetic Research, Washington Post, S9225
Controlling Illegal Immigration, Washington Post, 13523
Crambe as a Renewable Source of Petrochemical Raw Material, K. L. Lessman, 11690
Drought Perils 13 Western States, Grace Lichtenstein, New York Times, 3554
Energy Problems Facing Farmers of New Mexico, Neil Patrick, New Mexico Business, 1550
Environmental Cancer, Russell Train, Science magazine, 3013
Foreign Service Early Retirement Is Ruled Illegal, Timothy S. Robinson, Washington Post, 21946
From the Blackboard to the Beat, George Kirkham, 5713–5715
Good-Bye, Dr. McKelvey, Wall Street Journal, 31620
Group Effort Gets to Rural Area, Denise Tessier, Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Journal, 27571
Inland Waterway Subsidy, Youngstown (Ohio) Vindicator, 37835
It Takes 4 Months of Work on Taxes, 14194
Learning About Energy the Hard Way, Philip H. Abelson, Science magazine, 6743
Load the Barges Should Carry, New York Times, 37834
Los Alamos Senior Citizens Leading Active Lives, Sue Tester, Los Alamos (N. Mex.) Monitor, 28573
Minimum Wages and the Youth Labor Market, James F. Ragan, Review of Economics and Statistics (excerpt), 32884
Natural Gas, Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Independent, 21948
Natural Gas Deregulation—a $48 Billion Presidential Error, Wall Street Journal, 23336
Natural Gas Disaster, Barron's magazine, 2523
New Mexico State Police Laboratory, Donald W. Hannah, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 33263
New Mexico Town Fearful of Loss of Scarce Water If Mining Starts, John M. Crewdson, New York Times, 21951
No More Free Ride, Arizona Republic, 37831
Nuclear Fuel and Energy Needs, Bertram Wolfe, Wall Street Journal, 6122
Oil Can Be Recycled, Andrew Mollison, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal and Constitution, 14159
Opera Lovers Make Trek Into Santa Fe's Hills, June Kronholz, Wall Street Journal, 27775
Our Best Policeman—Top Cop Makes Money Talk, John G. Rogers, 33266
Place To Start for Inland Waterways, Parsons (Kans.) Sun, 37835
Public Use of Private Interest, Charles L. Schultze, Harper's, 14194–14201
Social Security: The Worst Is Yet to Come, Jess Altman, New York Times, 24330
Solar Energy: Doing it With Mirrors, Hal Willard, Washington Post, 739
System of Waterways User Charges (sundry), 17601, 17602
Thompson Backs Carter's Stance on Diluted Lock Bill, Bill Lambrecht, Alton (Ill.) Telegraph (extracts), 35574
Toll That Barge, Washington Post, 37835
U.S. Gold-Clause Legislation (sundry), 36528, 36529
Water—View From the Mountains, Colorado Governor Lamm, Washington Post, 10011
Water User Fee Would Be Only Fair, Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 37835
Waterway User Fees, Birmingham (Ala.) News, 37836
When Is a Tax Cut Not a Tax Cut? Milton Friedman, Newsweek magazine, 2236
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Act of 1970: amend and extend (see S. 203), 1008
Agriculture: loans for grain storage facilities (see S. 505), 2546
———provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30216
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1590), 16412
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 17079
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586), 16100
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
Arts: authorize financial contributions in connection with income tax (see S. 1080), 14979
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Ballard E. Spencer Trust, Inc., N. Mex.: oil and gas lease (see S. 480), 2546
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Budget: disapproving certain deferrals (ERDA activities) (see S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
Bureau of Indian Affairs: retirement benefits for non-Indian employees (see S. 666), 4169
CIA agents: protect confidentiality of identities (see S. 1578), 21530
Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.: enlarge (see S. 553), 2952
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional and continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31438
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 29700
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Conchas Lake, N. Mex.: prohibit excessing of cabin sites and removal of cabins (see S. 2116), 30201
Congressional Record: verbatim transcript of Senate proceedings (see S. Res. 70), 4823
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Contracts: freedom to use gold clauses (see S. 79), 477
Copper: assistance in increasing the depressed price of (see S. 2167), 31795
———increase duty on imported (see S. 2233), 34604
Corps of Engineers: modernize programs (see S. 774), 5185
Court of Military Appeal: Supreme Court review of decision by (see S. 1353), 20085
Courts: mandatory minimum sentences for certain crimes (see S. 260), 1994
———release of information to victim of juvenile delinquency (see S. 82), 1994
Crime: mandatory minimum terms for certain offenses (see S. 260), 1994
Curran, Michael and Jennifer: relief (see S. 2313), 37655
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 36523
DNA recombinant research: NIH guidelines (see S. 621), 4433
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25848
Eagle Nest, N. Mex.: Vietnam veterans chapel (see S. 1067), 8245
Education: grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 36523
———reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———tax deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 14979
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———remove discriminatory age limit for elderly (see S. 481), 2546
———tax credit upon creation of new jobs (see S. 616), 5708
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy: provide assistance for nonnuclear research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 2791
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments to manage impact caused by (see S. 1493), 26881
Energy Research and Development Administration: provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Equal Access to Courts Act: enact (see S. 2354), 39248
ERDA programs: disapproving certain budget deferrals (see S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
———proposed deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 51), 1997
ERDA's magnetic fusion program: disapproval of deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 254), 27527
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 69), 1886

Federal buildings: effective use of excess Government-owned space before considering new project (see S. 847), 5642
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 23493
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend to provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 383), 3005
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: 3-year extension of construction grants program (see S. 1635), 17752
Fire protection: extend in rural areas (see S. 12), 3543, 4823
Firearms: penalties for use in felonies (see S. 31), 476
Firefighters: designate Memorial Sunday for (see S.J. Res. 101), 38503
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (see S. 1094), 8764
General Draza Mihailovich Monument, Washington, D.C.: construct and maintain (see S. 244), 1155
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grain storage facilities: quaranteed loans (see S. 505), 2546
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Guayule: research and commercialization of latex rubber from domestic (see S. 1167), 9417
Guayule rubber production: authorize program of research and demonstration (see S. 1816), 21760
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Hernandez, Walter: Sandoval County (N. Mex.) property interests conveyed to (see S. 1634), 17751
Homemakers: develop assured retirement benefits (see S. 1783), 31438
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relocation (see S. 1714), 19632
Hsaio, Huai Yao: relief (see S. 139), 479
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for individuals who maintain, within their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 7935
———credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 14979, 30830
———credit upon creation of new jobs (see S. 616), 5708
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4386
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indian arts and crafts: promote development (see S. 2331), 37929
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30846
Indians: grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 36523
Intense Neutron Source Facility (INSF): deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 254), 27527
Internal Revenue Service: policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 32453
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Juvenile delinquency: release of information to victim upon completion of proceeding (see S. 82), 1994
"Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers": printing of committee report (see S. Res. 183), 17764
Latex rubber: research and commercialization of domestic Guayule product (see S. 1167), 9417
Liu, Sin Thi: relief (see S. 138), 479
Los Alamos County, N. Mex.: authorize ERDA assistance payments (see S. 1457), 13484
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board: authorize ERDA assistance payments (see S. 1457), 13484
Luang, Luisa C.: relief (see S. 397), 1941
Lujan, Ascencion M., and others: relief bill submitted to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 309), 35560
Lujan, Ascencion M., Noe, Sevedeo, Cordelia, Antonioa, Venceslao, Marta, Felix and Tovia: relief (see S. 2246), 35558
Manzano Mountain Wilderness, N. Mex.: designate (see S. 786), 5185
Medicare: coverage of services by registered nurses (see S. 104), 2790
———eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
———inpatient hospital services (see S. 396), 1941
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———floor vote on pay increases (see S. 744), 5240
Mental health: social security accreditation of community centers (see S. 47), 3005
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 28285
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
Navajo Community College, Tsaile, Ariz.: Federal assistance (see S. 468), 2223
North Dakota: Bottineau, McHenry, Pierce, Sheridan and Wells Counties included in northwestern division of judicial district (see S. 196), 7373
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (see S. 1066), 8245
Oil: recycling of used (see S. 1482), 14149
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 34620
———remove age limit on employment (see S. 481), 2546
———tax credit to individuals who take care of, within their homes (see S. 1014), 7935
OSHA: additional consultation and education to employers (see S. 21), 476
———attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 2790
Pine tree: national arboreal emblem (see S.J. Res. 75), 24005
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rates and services (see S. 1692), 22189
POW's/MIA's: complete accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 2), 835
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
"Protective Service for the Elderly": printing (see S. Res. 203), 20334
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 29126
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Pueblo Indians of Zia: hold certain public domain land in trust (see S. 2358), 39248
Pueblos of New Mexico: title of conveyed lands returned to United States and held in trust (see S. 1509), 14696
Railroad Retirement Act: amend (see S. 467), 2223
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: exempt from acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws (see S. 1779), 21529
Rural areas: extend fire protection program (see S. 12), 3543
———fire prevention (see S. 12), 4823
———maintain or enhance the quality of water (see S. 1280), 13497
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: permit marketing until a FDA study has been completed (see S. Res. 120), 12191
Salinas National Monument, N. Mex.: establish (see S. 1864), 23314
Sandia Mountain Wilderness, N. Mex.: designate (see S. 782), 5185
Sandoval County, N. Mex.: real property interests conveyed to Walter Hernandez (see S. 1634), 17751
Sangsukwirasathien, Chaiwat: relief (see S. 2031), 27456
SBA: Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 19162
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 25106
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (conferees' right to consider a motion) (see S. Res. 32), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Sentencing guidelines: relative to (see S. 181), 1542
Small Business Administration: establish an Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 16425
———establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: accreditation of community mental health centers (see S. 47), 3005
———budget waiver for consideration of an amendment to either H.R. 5322 or H.R. 9346, relative to cost-of-living increases (see S. Res. 316), 36523
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 6111
———coverage of chemotherapy treatment (see S. 1510), 14696
———coverage of services by community mental health centers (see S. 47), 8260
———eliminate restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services (see S. 2009), 26858
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (see S. 77), 26058
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 10612
Soil Conservation Service: improve operation (see S. 848), 5642
Southeast Asia MIA: complete accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51), 35803
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Stergiovlas, Nikolaos A.: relief (see S. 1619), 17078
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475



Synthetic Fuels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1542
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Terrorists: relative to criminal offenses (see S. 205), 1542
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
U.S. Tax Court: declaratory judgment with respect to the correctness of a precedential revenue ruling (see S. 1939), 33552
University of New Mexico: conveyance of certain lands (see S. 1403), 12363
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (see S. 1047), 8107
Vermejo Conservancy District, N. Mex.: amend contract (see S. 876), 6064
———relief (see S. 877), 6064
Veterans: Eagle Nest, N. Mex. chapel (see S. 1067), 8245
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see S. 364), 3005
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal (see S. Res. 18), 1247
Vietnam-era draft evaders and deserters: opposition to Carter's pardon proposal (see S. Res. 18), 835
Wang, Thi Lung: relief (see S. 137), 479
Water: assure adequate supply (see S. 1143), 9204
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Research and Development Act: enact (see S. 846), 5642
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 7556
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
———establish a 6-month entry wage period at 85% of the regular minimum wage for certain (see S. 2048), 27456
———expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
———provide for employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 13497
Zangrando, Federica: relief (see S. 2191), 33243
Zuni Indian Tribe, N. Mex.: purchase and hold certain lands in trust for (see S. 482), 2546

*Chart*
Repayment of Federal water projects, 34625
*Comparison*
Domenici amendment 1460 to H.R. 8309 with Senate-passed H.R. 5885, 34434
*Description*
User charge provision of S. 790, 15255
*Elected to*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4901
Committee on the Budget, 4901
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4901
*Exhibit*
Job-creating renovation of Federal buildings, 10125
*Factsheets*
Federal Photovoltaic Utilization Program, 29080
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment to S. 1871, 31617
*Financial statement*
Personal, 30693
*Letters*
Conveyance of lands to University of New Mexico, William C. Briggs, 12372
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
ERDA assistance payments to Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board and County, Administrator Seamans, 13493
Farm problems, Grant J. Morper and Clyde G. Haisten, 7975
Funding multipurpose senior centers, by, 21039
Implementation of Age Discrimination in Employment Act, by, 34321
Intense Neutron Source Facility (INSF) budget deferral, Comptroller General Staats, 27528
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) Amateur Radio Club's assistance in disaster, Barry S. Newberger (excerpt), 24318
Mandatory retirement of faculty members prohibited until age 70, Samuel E. Curl, 34322
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, Senators Clark, Nelson, Gravel, Proxmire, Stafford, Chafee, McGovern, Anderson, Muskie, Wallop, McClure, and Culver, 20068
Natural gas deregulation, by, to President Carter, 30380
Printing of "Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers", by, 20815
Printing of "Protective Services for the Elderly," by, 23859
State jurisdiction to regulate surface mining operations, Mack Wallace for Railroad Commission of Texas, 15583
Statutes of limitation governing Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Forrest I. Rettgers for National Association of Manufacturers, 34317
Storage of spent nuclear fuel: by, 33361
———to the President, by, 35222
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Waterway user charges: sundry economists, 38570, 38571
———(sundry excerpts), 15842, 15843, 38570, 38571
———exchange with Secretary Brock Adams, 35808
———James V. Swift, 37469
———Secretary Brock Adams, 34490
———Senators Long, Stennis, Eagleton, Danforth, Eastland and Johnston, 20067
Weatherization program, by, 28514
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Corps of Engineers inland navigation projects, 38665
Economists endorsing waterway user charges, 38572
States prohibiting contingent fee contracts with respect to lobbying representatives, 34438
Studies and positions on waterway user charges since 1970, 36240, 36241
Waterway user charges—studies and position since 1970, 19563
*Memorials of legislature*
Utah, 15583, 15584
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31430
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Bayh amendment, 31428, 31429
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), commit to Committee on Finance, 36767, 36771
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Papers*
Accidental Hypothermia—Winter Hazard for the Old, National Institute on Aging, 39509
Who Owns the Barges, 37469
*Prayer*
National Prayer Breakfast, by, 4341
*Press release*
Wood charcoal as an extender or alternative for coal, Eugene W. White, Pennsylvania State University, 11690
*Questions and answers*
Waterway user charges, response to paper by National Committee on Locks and Dams, 36867
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: question of Federal funding, 26818, 26820, 26822
———use of Federal money to provide, 21483, 21497, 21498–21500
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29251
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34317, 34321, 34322
Agriculture: energy problems of New Mexican farmers, 1550
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21445
Alton, Ill.: reconstruction of locks and dam 26 (H.R. 8309), placing on Senate calendar, 33832
———reconstruction of locks and dam 26 (S. 790), 5203
Alton's Locks and Dam 26: construction authorization, 20067
Amateur radio operators: assistance in emergencies, 24318
American Association for the Advancement of Science: tribute, 23353
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (S. 1590), 16414, 33213
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10125
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against Federal Government (S. 1001), 7544
Automobile industry: time and flexibility to meet antipollution standards (S. 719), 4399
Barge industry: direct taxpayer subsidy, 34624
———waterway user charges, 36532
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35506, 35507–35509
Budget: disapproving certain deferrals, 5454
Bureau of Indian Affairs: benefits to non-Indian employees (S. 666), 4175
Butter-Valley timber sales: sealed bidding requirement, 24316
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1929
Chemotherapy: social security coverage of treatment (S. 1510), 14699
CIA agents: protect confidentiality of identities, 21563
Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.: additional lands, 2958
———designate wilderness areas (S. 782, 786), 5195
Civil Rights Commission: extension (H.R. 5645), conference report, 31429
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26855, 26856
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18139, 18142–18145, 18165, 18192, 18467, 18469, 18488, 18490, 18496, 18503, 18506, 18515
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22256
Coal industry: prevent economic Balkanization, 18488
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16550–16552
Conchas Lake, N. Mex.: prohibit excessing of cabin sites and removal of cabins (S. 2116), 30207
Congressional budget: provisions of S. Con. Res. 10, revising, conference report, 6061
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4763–4766, 4887–4889
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13552, 13589–13591
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14671
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28183
Copper: domestic impact of world surplus, 34564–34570
Copper industry: assistance in increasing depressed price (S. 2167), 31806
Corps of Engineers: modernize programs (S. 774), 5190
Courts: legal costs compensation for small businessman (S. 2354), 39116
———mandatory minimum sentences for certain crimes, 1994
———sentencing for crime involving use of firearm, 1559

Crime: consecutive sentencing in felonies involving use of firearms (S. 31), 552
Curran, Michael and Jennifer: relief (S. 2313), 37656
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23826
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23803
Department of Education: establish (S. 991), 39464, 39465
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15287, 15304
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19671
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21483, 21497–21500
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26818, 26820, 26822
Drought: temporary authority to facilitate action to mitigate impact of 1976-77 (S. 1279), 14345
Eagle Nest, N. Mex.: chapel for Vietnam veterans (S. 1067), 8254
Education: reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved State and local administration (S. 1780), 21540, 21541
———tax credit for college tuition (S. 311), 1527
———tax credit for tuition, 37149
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 31207
Elections: universal vote registration proposal, 23349
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27927, 27928, 28236, 28243–28245, 28247, S14394
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2525, 2718
Employment: age discrimination for older persons (S. 481), 2546
———remove 65-year age limitation, 25754
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34563–34570
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28514, 29057, 29076, 29078, 29079
———need for development of solar resources, 739
———time for specific decisions, 2525
———underestimating United States' productive capacity, 23335
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32394, 32396, 32397-32401, 32402, 32403, 32408, 32411-32415, 32651, 32662, 32663, 32668, 32669, 32680, 32683, 32687, 32688, 32690–32693, 32695
Energy crisis, 3013
Energy policy: active participation of colleges and universities, 11680
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35506, 35507–35509
Energy programs: research, 6743
Energy Reorganization Act: State jurisdiction, 14163
Equal Access to the Courts Act: enact (S. 2354), 39116
ERDA: advance research on nonnuclear energy technologies (S. 429, 430), 2151
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22256, 22359
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18692, 18725
———proposed deferral of budget authority, 1997
ERDA programs: disapproving certain budget deferrals, 5454
Executive branch: pay recommendations, 1449
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16306–16311, 16334
Federal agencies: transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6152
Federal buildings: effective use of excess of Government-owned space before new construction project (S. 847), 5706
Federal employees: abolish mandatory retirement, 25754
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3227
———pay recommendations, 1449
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26717, 26719, 26720, 26729, 26759, 26764, 26766
———3-year extension of construction grants program (S. 1635), 17759
Financial statement, 30693
Firearms: consecutive sentencing for felonies including the use of, 1559
———consecutive sentencing in felonies involving use of (S. 31), 552
Firefighters: designate Memorial Day (S.J. Res. 101), 38520
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28183
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act (S. 1094): enact, 8759
Food stamp program: purchase requirement, 16306
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34409
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19463
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29251
Gallegos, Carmen C.: tribute, 30028
Gold clause contract: provisions of H.R. 5675 (S. 79) authorizing, 36528
Guayule: research and development of domestic latex rubber (S. 1167), 9436
Guayule rubber: authorize program of research, development and demonstration (S. 1816), 21887
Helium: conservation policy, 23355
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade conference reviewing progress and problems of, 30233
Home health services: broaden the items and services included under such term (S. 2009), 26862
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17836, 17837
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 34444
Income tax: credit for college tuition (S. 311), 1527
———credit for individuals who maintain, within their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (S. 1014), 7938
———credit for tuition (S. 2142), 31207
———deduction for individuals who maintain, in their home, a dependent aged 65 or over, 10909
Indian arts and crafts: promote development (S. 2331), 37930
Indian Health Care Improvement Act: increase Federal participation for State administrative costs, 33835
Indian Health Service: retirement of non-Indian employees (S. 666), 4175
Indians: purchase and hold certain lands in trust for Zuni Tribe, 2548
Inland Oil & Transportation Co.: court action on Mississippi River's locks and dam 26, 35218
Intense Neutron Source Facility (INSF): deferral of budget authority, 27527
International Clergy Week: observance, 3552
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18996
Latex rubber: research and commercialization of domestic Guayule product (S. 1167), 9436
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33334–33341
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23310, 23311
———pay recommendations, 1449
Los Alamos, N. Mex.: community assistance, 18725
———programs for senior citizens, 28573
Los Alamos County, N. Mex.: ERDA assistance payments (S. 1457), 13491
Los Alamos' magnetic fusion program: appropriations, 22359
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board: authorize ERDA assistance payments (S. 1457), 13491
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories, N. Mex.: relief for survivors of Sevedeo Lujan, 35558
Lujan, Ascencion M., and others: relief (S. 2246), 35558
MacAleese, Greg: Police Service Award, 33266
Manzona Mountain Wilderness, N. Mex.: designate (S. 786), 5195
Marketplace system: underused by national policymakers, 14194
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2301
McCarthy, Peter: eulogy, 25594
McKelvey, Vincent: removal as U.S. Geological Survey Director, 31620
Medicare: extend coverage to beneficiaries visiting a foreign country (S. 396), 1949
Members of Congress: pay increase recommendations, 273, 3227
Mended Hearts, Inc.: tribute, S23373
Middle East: President Carter's peace proposal, 20952
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15047
Mineral or energy resource development: plight of small communities, 21951
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32721, 32723, 32875, 32883–32885, 32891, 32901
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20012–20017 SP 77-06-21
Mississippi River: cost of reconstructing Alton's locks and dam 26, 37469
———reconstruction of Alton's locks and dam 26 (H.R. 8309), 34426
———reconstruction of Alton's locks and dam 26 (H.R. 8309), placed on calendar, 33832, 34273
———reconstruction of locks and dam 26 (S. 790), 5203
———suit by Inland Oil & Transportation Co., 35219
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: authorize construction, 20085, 20361–20364, 20367, 20373–20379, 20391–20396
Mobile Source Pollution Control Act: enact (S. 719), 4399
Mt. Dora, N. Mex.: installation of telephone service, 27571
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20544, 20551
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34563–34570
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30162, 30376–30380, 30737, 30739, 30756, 30761, 31156, 31429, 31580, 32293
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Abourezk amendment, 31429, 31430
———deregulation, 21948, 23335
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30162, 30376–30380, 30737, 30739, 30756, 30761, 31156, 31429, 31580, 32293
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27927, 27928, 28236, 28243–28245, 28247, 28253
Natural gas prices: deregulation, 2718
Navajo Community College: Federal assistance (S. 468), 2231
Naval Academy Band: Christopher Columbus March, 24196
Naval Reserve: restore strength, 15047
New Mexico: farmers' energy problems, 1550
New Mexico communities: benefits of self-reliance and initiative, 27571
New Mexico State Police Laboratory: battle against crime, 33262
Nonnuclear energy: advance research and development (S. 429, 430), 2151
———loan guarantee assistance for research and demonstration, 18692
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (S. 1066), 8252
Oil: promote recycling of used (S. 1482), 14157
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23240
Older persons: age discrimination in employment (S. 481), 2546
———energy relief tax credit, 35507, 35508
———lower utility rates, 32683
———programs in Los Alamos, N. Mex., 28573
———remove age discrimination in employment, 25754



———retirement income credit option, 12162
———tax deduction for individuals who take care of, in their homes (S. 1014), 7938
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34317, 34321, 34322
OSHA: consultation services to employers (S. 21), 538
———onsite consultation programs, 17779
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23240
Pine tree: national arboreal emblem (S.J. Res. 75), 24021
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32394, 32396, 32397-32401, 32402, 32403, 32408, 32411-32415, 32651, 32662, 32663, 32668, 32669, 32680, 32683, 32687, 32688, 32690–32693, 32695
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20062, 20065, 20067, 20085, 20361–20367, 20370, 20371, 20373–20386, 20392–20395, 20401, 20402, 20404, 20405, 20408, 20409, 20411, 20416, 20417, 20419
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7161, 7162, 7170
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22207, 22404, 22405
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22020
Public works on rivers and harbors: authorize (H.R. 8309), placed on calendar, 24273, 34273
Pueblo of Zia: hold certain public lands in trust for (S. 2358), 39251
Pueblos of New Mexico: title of conveyed lands to be returned to United States and held in trust (S. 1509), 14698
Railroad Retirement Act: amend (S. 467), 2230, 2231
Range caterpillar: control program, 21445
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (S.J. Res. 93), 34422
Relief bills: star print for S. 138, 139, 7935
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7598
Rio Grande project, N. Mex.-Texas: exempt from acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws (S. 1779), 21540
River basin plans: increase of money authorization for nine (S. 2281), 36756
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1593
Salinas National Monument, N. Mex.: establish (S. 1864), 23319
Saline Water Conversion Act: enact (H.R. 4746), conference report, 23996, 23997
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31913, 31916
Sandia Mountain Wilderness, N. Mex.: designate (S. 782), 5195
Scribner, Dick: tribute, 23353
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8829, 9788, 9789
———privilege of the floor, 2523, 3227, 11386, 11739, 15577, 16301, 19464, 20017, 20068, 20365, 21216, 22014, 22227, 23015, 26728, 27422, 30179, 32391, 32398, 32718, 33232, 33835, 34976, 35507
Senate committee system: reorganization, 17
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3227, 3640, 3701
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25402
Senate Standing Rules: amend, 17
Social security: broaden the items and services included within home care services (S. 2009), 26862
———coverage of chemotherapy treatment (S. 1510), 14699
———coverage of inpatient hospital services outside the United States (S. 396), 1949
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36770–36772, 36782, 37149, 37198, 37199
———mandatory retirement, 24329
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36771, 36772, 36782
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33835, 33836, 33864
Soil Conservation Service: improve operation (S. 848), 5706
Solar energy: bioconversion process, 11689
———need for development, 739
Southwestern Public Service Co., Amarillo, Tex.: system compliance option to use gas-fired plants, 28236
Speth, James G.: nomination, 10196
Strategic stockpile: selling tin to buy copper, 34564–34570
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23983–23985
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15576, 15582, 15584, 15587, 15722–15724, 15728, 15748, 15752–15754
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33835, 33836, 33864
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11885, 12162, 12425–12427, 12471–12474
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10609
Taxes: first 4 months of work are used to pay them, 14193
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29251
———return to oral auction system, 24316
Tin: authority to sell from strategic stockpile, 34564–34570
Transportation subidies: barge companies head list, 37951
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, time-limitation agreement, 24268, 24269
TVA: installation of scrubbers in coal burning plants, 18496
U.S. Geological Survey: removal of Vincent McKelvey as Director, 31620
University coal research laboratories: provide 5 additional, 32692
University of New Mexico: land conveyance (S. 1403), 12372
Vermejo Conservancy District, N. Mex.: relief (S. 877), 6072
Vermejo reclamation project, N. Mex.: amend contract (S. 876), 6072
Vietnam veterans: Eagle Nest, N. Mex. chapel (S. 1067), 8254
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6707
Water: prohibit termination of deliveries from Federal reclamation projects (S.J. Res. 93), 34422
Water policy: regional hearings on national, 10011
Water resources: national management policy, 32389
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: enact (S. 846), 5703, 16564
Water supply: ameliorate (S. 1143), S9208
Waterway user charges, 36240, 37285, 37469, 38570, 38665
———administrative process to develop, 20067, 20085
———establish, 18896, 20361–20364, 20367, 20373–20379, 20381–20387, 20391–20396, 20411
———fiction and fact, 17098
———joint referral of S. 923, 6706, 6707
———level of dollar recovery essential, 36532
———more fiction than facts, 36867
Waterways: establish user charge (H.R. 8309), 34426
———establish user charge (H.R. 8309), placed on calendar, 24273, 33832, 34273
———national system of user charges (S. 790), 5203
———provisions of House-passed H.R. 8309 relative to users charge, 34624
———user charge, 15842, 35218
———user charges (S. 923), joint referral of bill, 7538
Waterways users charge: endorsement by Illinois Governor Thompson, 35573
Weatherization program: establish for low-income households, 28514
Western States: drought, 3554
Youth Employment Opportunity and Wage Act: enact (S. 2048), 27512
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7161, 7162, 7170
———inclusion in CETA program (S.503), 2572
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24287, 24288
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16813, 16815
Zuni Indian Tribe: purchase and hold certain lands in trust for (S. 482), 2548
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Abourezk, Senator: offering of amendment for absent Senator, 31856
Tribute, 15254
*Reports*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 34603
ERDA Assistance Payments to Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board and County, 13493–13496
Mississippi River's Alton Locks and Dam 26, Committee on Environment and Public Works, 20087–20090, 34435–34438
Range Caterpillar (excerpt from agricultural and related agencies appropriations), 21446
Waterway User Charges, Committee on Environment and Public Works, 20087–20090, 34435–34438
*Resolutions by organizations*
Surface mining operations, Utah Legislature (sundry), 15583, 15584
Universal voter registration, International Association of Clerks, Recorders, Election Officials and Treasurers, 23349
*Statements*
Additional Judgeship for New Mexico, Committee on the Judiciary, by, 6735
Agricultural Producers of New Mexico, by, 7383
Congressional Budget for 1978—Conference Report, by, 14672
Department of Education, by, 35940
Department of Education Establishment, Senator Bellmon, before Committee on Governmental Affairs, 39465
Drought Relief, by, 14346
Environmental Pollution, William D. Ruckelshaus, Committee on Environment and Public Works, 21569
Eulogy to Senator McClellan, by, 38232
Farm Policy, by, 7971
Farm Problems, Jack Muse for New Mexico Wheat Growers Association, 7973
Financing of Agriculture Today, Ben McAlister for Clovis (M. Mex.) Production Credit Association, 7974
Food Reserves, Wayne Baker for Roosevelt County (N. Mex.) Farm and Livestock Bureau, 7976
Helium Conservation, P. J. Price and R. L. Garwin for American Physical Society, 23355
Helium Purchases, by, 5431
Judicial Award of Attorney Fees, by, 37952
Mandatory Retirement, by, 25755
Rehabilitation Alternative for Locks and Dam 26, by, 15000
Water Transportation Related User Fees, National Governors' Association, 35574
Waterway User Charges: by, 36104, 37834
———Fred McKim, 36104
———Dudley E. Pegrun (excerpt), 37285
Youth Employment, by, 12210
*Studies*
Impact of Minimum Wages On Other Wages, Edward Gramlich, Brooking's Papers on Economic Activity (excerpt), 32884
Setting National Priorities, Brookings Institution (excerpts), 30380
Use of Brackish Ground Water Resources for Regional Energy Development, Tularosa Basin, N. Mex., FEA (excerpt), 23997
Waterway user charges (sundry), 5206, 5207
*Tables*
Farm management in New Mexico (selected data), 7972–7975

Federal subsidy to carriers, as a percentage of revenue, 37951
Inland vessels, recipients of loan guarantee program, 18896
Outer Continental Shelf lease sale bidding (selected data), S2324023241
Plants having been grated EPA's class 2 permission from nonsignificant deterioration regulation (region VIII), 18144
Railroad retirement annuities for selected New Mexicans, 2231
Summary of net Federal aid to transportation facilities, 37952
Waterway user charges—proposed schedule, 20364
———(selected data), 19898
*Telegram*
State jurisdiction to regulate surface mining operations, sundry Governors, 15583
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 53 to Victims of Crime Act (S. 551), 5859
S. 21, OSHA education and consultation services, 539
S. 31, consecutive sentencing in felonies, involving the use of firearm, 1559
S. 396, medicare coverage for individuals visiting other countries, 1950
S. 467, Railroad Retirement Act Amendment, 2231
S. 468, grants to Navajo Community College, Tsaile, Ariz., 2232
S. 774, change in procedures for Army Corps of Engineers, 5191
S. 790, Inland Navigation Improvement Act, 5204
S. 846, Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act, 5703
S. 847, effective use of excess of Government-owned buildings, 5706
S. 848, improve operation of Soil Conservation Service, 5706
S. 1001, Equal Access to Court Act, 7545
S. 1014, tax exemption for taking care of older persons, 7939
S. 1066, establish an Office of Hispanic Affairs, 8253
S. 1143, Water Supply Act, S9209
S. 1167, Native Latex Commercialization Act, 9437
S. 1457, authorize ERDA payments to Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board and County, 13492
S. 1482, National Oil Recycling Act, 14158
S. 1509, title of lands conveyed to Pueblos of New Mexico to be returned to United States and held in trust, 14699
S. 1590, incorporate the American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc., 16414
S. 1635, 3-year extension of Federal Water Pollution Control Act's construction grants, 17760
S. 1816, Guayule rubber research and development program, 21887
S. 2009, eliminate certain restrictions and limitations for the receipt of home health services, 26863
S. 2048, Youth Employment Opportunity and Wage Act, 27512
S. 2116, excessing of cabin sites at Conchas Lake, N. Mex., 30208
S. 2354, Equal Access to the Courts Act, 39116
S.J. Res. 75, pine tree as national arboreal emblem, 24022
S.J. Res. 93, reclamation project water deliveries, 34423
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 7927), 20183
DOMESTIC VOLUNTEER SERVICE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Developmentally disabled children: continue services for (see H.R. 2137)
Service Corps of Retired Executives: services to home health agencies by (see H.R. 10088)
DOMINGUEZ, JORGE I.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33268
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
*Address*
Law Enforcement Objectives, Net Rafael Nivar Seijas, 27867
DOMINION (New Zealand newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite Links Pacific People, 5720
DON, JIM
*Letter*
Senator Humphrey tribute, 36534
DONABEDIAN, K.
*Letter*
Armenian genocide anniversary, 17212
DONAHUE, JOHN G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2947)
DONALD, LEROY
*Articles and editorials*
Harold Jinks—Very Much Alive, 986
DONALDSON, SAM
*Broadcast*
Energy Program, ABC Issues and Answers, 10931
DONNELLY, C. SHIRLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Byrd Hears Lucky Moonshiner's Tale (1974), 31195
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31195
DOOLEY, THOMAS
*Advertisement*
Backward Glance at Vietnam (sundry), 26649
DOORMEN'S SOCIETY OF HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
*Remarks in House*
Braun, Joseph A., III: House of Representatives Doorman of the Year Award, 29558
Fisher, Helen R.: House of Representatives Distinguished Service Award, 29558
Holt, Representative: House of Representatives Woman of the Year Award, 29558
Pastis, Konstantinos V.: House of Representatives Doorman of the Year Award, 29558
Stearns, Jessie: House of Representatives Journalism Award, 29558
Wilkens, Gerald R.: House of Representatives Police Officer of the Year Award, 29558
Wright, Representative: House of Representatives Man of the Year Award, 29558
DORCHESTER (MASS.) ARGUS-CITIZEN
*Letter*
Captive Nations Week, Orest Szczudluk, 29501
DORFMAN, ALLEN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Teamster Fund Trustees Extend Contract of Controversial Businessman Dorfman, 24802
*Remarks in House*
Teamsters: extension of contract with, 24802
DORGAN, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Clerk of Suffolk Court Dead at 87, 28062
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 28062
DORIS, VIRGINIA L.
*Poem*
Song of a Statesman, inscribed to Senator Humphrey, 34633
DORNAN, JAMES E., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Decline of the United States as a World Power, 23637–23641
*Paper*
Decline of U.S. as World Power, 22817
DORNAN, ROBERT K. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
New Sentencing Act, Harry V. Peetris, 20211
Panama Canal, L. Francis Bouchey, 32373
Salt II, Senator Dole, 35885
*Advertisement*
Happy Mother's Day, Chicago Tribune, 19768
*Amendments offered by, to*
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13409
*Announcement*
Purchase of Panamanian note, Wall Street Journal (sundry), 29545
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion and Rockefeller Connection, National Catholic Register, 10998
Arrival of the Concorde: TV Comedy, Edith Efron, TV Guide, 39672
Beam Weapon Threat, Robert Hotz, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 13265
Cambodian Blood Bath and Great Silence, Ernest W. Lefever, News Watch, 18539
Capitol Idea Turns Out To Be a Case of Extended Stupidity, George F. Will, Washington Post, 21378
Carter's Folly, Los Angeles Times, 22886
CBS Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, Patrick Buchanan, TV Guide, 16770
Child's Garden of Perversity, Time magazine, 10345
China Behind the Guided Tour, Reader's Digest, 12847
Columnist Taken in by Chinese Guided Tour, Reed Irvine, 35868 665
Communism in Indochina (sundry), 33751
Cult of Vulnerability Endangers the United States, Walter H. Annenberg, TV Guide, 35108
Decline of United States as World Power, James E. Dornan, Jr., Imprimis (Center for Constructive Alternatives journal), 23637–23641
Does Public TV Deserve Another Billion Dollars? Patrick Buchanan, TV Guide, 39671
Duke's Headed Off at the Pass, John Lofton, Jr., Los Angeles (Calif.) Herald Examiner, 38333
Experimental Turbine: Cool One, Heavy Duty Trucking (publication), 15479
Friends of Rape, Christopher Derrick, Wanderer (publication), 19766
Germany—G.I. Watch on a Deadly Border, Time magazine, 24217
Hanoi's Little Helpers Gather for Huge Gala Anti-American Party, Patrick J. Buchanan, 33722
Hayakawa Wants To Cut Through Verbal Thickets, Washington Post, 19045
Heroin Kings, Nathan M. Adams, Reader's Digest, 12146–12148
In the Name of Education, Jo-Ann Abrigg, 36402–E6744
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, Steve Dunleavy, National Star, 36423
Lights Off in Times Square, Charles T. Powers, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 13379
Moral Issues in the Panama Treaties, Phyllis Schlafly, 38625–38627
News Watch—American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression, Norman Podhoretz, TV Guide, 39671
Ordering World About: New International Economic Order, Peter Bauer and John O'Sullivan, 33740–33743
Panama Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, Conservative Digest, 28346
Panama Canal Treaties—Bugs in the Fine Print, Douglas Hallett, Los Angeles Times, 37431
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, Robert S. Allen, 28341
Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, Bing Crosby, Los Angeles Herald Examiner, 35355
PW's Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, Joseph Volz, New York News, 29157
Reckless Policy in Korea, Kenneth Adelman, Chicago Tribune, 20610
Reverse Discrimination: One Point of View, Douglas Hallett, Los Angeles (Calif.) Journal, 36728
Seniors on Bargain Binge, Jean Bennett (sundry), 5125
Shadow of Mafia Over Our Government, Jack Anderson, Parade magazine, 29768
Soviet Military Growth, Jane's All the World's Aircraft (publication), 38877
Soviet Treatment of Jews, Los Angeles Times (excerpt), 21128
Soviet Win Policy, Santa Monica (Calif.) Outlook, 21105



Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, Clarence A. Robinson, Jr., Aviation Week and Space Technology, 13266–13269
State Claims Snarl in Instant Vote Here, Lee Leonard, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 36141
Strategic Dimension of the U.S. Computer Exports to the U.S.S.R., Miles Costick, 15530–15531
Television's Trend Toward Lack of Moral Responsibility, Bing Crosby, 35384
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ, James W. Mangan, Washington Star, 26233
Topless Bars in New York and organized crime, Selwyn Raals and Nathaniel Sheppard, Washington Star, 26675
Torturer—Judas Journalist Tours United States, William Heffernan, New York Post, 38885
TV News Missing New Public Attitudes on Foreign Affairs, John P. Roche, TV Guide, 26640
TV Star Is Porn as X-Rated Movies Get Excited Ratings, John E. Cooney, Wall Street Journal, 15439
U.S. Companies Want To Sell Computers to Russians (sundry), 10353, 10354
Visas for Soviet Trade Unionists, Stephen Haseler, Policy Review (publication), 38621
What Counts in America, Herbert E. Kaiser, Society of Manufacturing Engineers Tech-news (publication), 39629
Why Has Carter Decided To Terminate B-1 Bomber? Patrick J. Buchanan, Los Angeles Examiner, 23124
Yugoslav Terrorism in the United States (sundry), 25639, 31682, 31683
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Aliens: prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17005
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Arlington Cemetery: establish memorial tomb to commemorate those who lost lives in Southeast Asia (see H.R. 8330), 23000
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479, 3069), 2391, 3432
———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Automobiles: tax deduction for use for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress (see H. Con. Res. 278, 319, 354, 376, 406), 22735, 25966, 29026, 33494, 37089
Brazinskases, Algirdas: relief (see H.R. 8479, 8809), 24466, 27163
Brazinskases, Pranas: relief (see H.R. 8480, 8808), 24466, 27163
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5473, 5474, 6746, 6747, 7894, 7895), 8741, 12704, 19872
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congress of the U.S.: restore public trust and confidence in (see H.R. 5338), 8495
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional reform: relative to (see H. Res. 456), 9931
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: enforce certain requirements of objectivity on (see H.R. 8545), 25046
Crown of St. Stephen: delegation to inspect Hungarian treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (see H.R. 4518), 6309
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———provide for greater congressional oversight (see H.R. 8411), 23720
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 6534), 11627
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
Federal budget: amend Constitution to require balanced (see H.J. Res. 422), 12704
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7037), 14136
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 5281), 8241
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Geissman, Theodore A.: relief (see H.R. 9088), 29027
Gold clauses: remove all legal obstacles to use (see H.R. 6983), 13915
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Health: unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (see H.R. 4518), 6309
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Household services: tax treatment of (see H.R. 10299), 39110
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hungary: delegation to inspect treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for tenants (see H.R. 9336), 31145
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of automobiles for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———treatment of household services (see H.R. 10299), 39110
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 894), 36693
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541), 2393
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693

Middle East: congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel (see H. Res. 939), 39114
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 620, 656), 33493, 37089
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Natural gas: regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Nguyen Cong Hoan: relief (see H.R. 8928), 27286
Occupational Safety and Health Act: do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5826), 9603
———repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Sexual exploitation of children: prohibit (see H.R. 5473, 5474), 8741
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 7593), 17457
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484, 5976), 8742, 10308
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Tenants: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 9336), 31145
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 6553), 11862
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Van Arsdol, Pece D.: relief (see H.R. 3835), 4976
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 9981), 37034
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 207), 12304
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210), 12902
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Biography*
Arthur Stewart Mearns, 38318
William F. Czuleger, 13623
*Book excerpt*
Murder of a Gentle Land, John Barron and Anthony Paul, Reader's Digest, 30251-30253, 30488-30490
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*History*
Panama Canal (selected data), 13410, 13411
*Interviews*
B-1 bomber: John W. R. Taylor, 20231
Uganda, with Henry Kyemba, CBS 60 Minutes, 33522
*Letters*
B-1 aircraft cancellation, Russell E. Dougherty, 34035
B-1 bomber, Elmer Fasol, 23950
Computer sale to Soviet Union, by, 17043
Court sentencing restraints, Harry V. Peetris, 20211
Defense vote this week—B-1 bomber, 33470
Panama Canal's role in U.S. defense, four former Chiefs of Naval Operations (excerpt), 30129
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Soviet strategic buildup, Russell E. Dougherty, Strategic Air Command (excerpt), 34711
*Lists*
Books and authors relative to American POW's and MIA's in Southeast Asia, 27111
Torrance, Calif., school employees honored, 9949
*Motion offered by*
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13414
*Newsletter*
Two-Phase Turbines into Phase With Energy Crisis, Bently H. Preece, Americans for Energy Independence, 15479
*Poem*
High Flight, 38319
*Press release*
Sovereign rights of States assaulted by U.S. Attorney General, Representative Hansen, 38611
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal Funds, 19702-19704, 31039, 36963
———Rockefeller Foundation connection movement funding, 10997
Aerospace Corp.: bomb investigation breakthrough, 39700
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823
Aircraft procurement, 6192
Alcohol: harmful effects of, 11004
Amin, Idi: barbarism of, 33521
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34710
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38424, 38426
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13265, 13269
Aviation: B-1 bomber program, 11830, 11831
———30th anniversary of breaking the sound barrier, 33763
———50th anniversary of Lindbergh flight, 15500
Aviation Week and Space Technology: magazine supplies Soviets with intelligence, 13265
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28128, 34035, 34784-34786, 38424, 39679
———cost of, 18094, 23950
———program, 11830, 11831, 20735, 21128, 21129, 21131, 21132, 21136, 21693, 22886, 33469, 33470, 33473, 34176
B-52 bomber modification, 33460
Bombings: investigation breakthrough, 39700
Brazinskas, Pranas: Department of State deportation efforts, 30482
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6192
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revise, 4936
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12508, 12537-12539
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 214) spending habits, 13924
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13663, 13681
California: National Commission on the Observance of International Woman's Year, 32802
Cambodia: mass expulsion from cities, 18539
———political execution, 18539
Canal Zone Biological Area: bill (H.R. 3348) increasing authorized appropriations, 14789
Capitol: west front extension, 21378, 21404, 21407, 21409
Carter, President: American POW's and MIA's in Southeast Asia, 27109-27111
———B-1 bomber policy, 21693, 22886
Castro, Fidel: communism in Cuba, 29157



———relationship with Omar Torrijos, 30726
CBS News: documentary on Soviet arms buildup, 16770
Children: banning pornography that use, 10345
———bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34999
China, People's Republic of: duping naive travelers, 12847
———naive reports by Carl Rowan, 35868
———U.S. corporation sales, 10352
———U.S. policy, 27097, 27098
Civil defense: funds, 12060
Clinch River breeder reactor: appropriations, 28991
Coal: gasification, 30497
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12629
Committee on Internal Security (House): establish, 29768
Communism: Cuba and Castro, 29157
———Eastern Germany, 24217
———liberals' role in combatting, 11541
———lies behind guided tours, 12847
Computers: export of advanced technology to Russia, 15529, 15531
Control Data Corp. of Minneapolis, Minn.: Cyber-76 developed by, 15529, 15531
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: enforce objectivity in programing, 25303
Corporations: selling scientific knowledge and technology to Communist regimes, 10352
Costanza, Midge: resignation urged, 35099
Costick, Miles: selling scientific knowledge and technology to Communist regimes, 10352
Courts: stiffer penalties for heroin dealers, 12146
Crime: bomb investigation breakthrough, 39700
Crosby, Bing: eulogy, 34073, 35355
———views on current TV trend, 35384
Cuba: communism and Castro, 29157
Cyber-76: export of computer system to Russia, 15529, 15531
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber program, 21693
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11823, 11830, 11831, 11838, 11839, 12060
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20735, 21128, 21129, 21131, 21132, 21136, 21668-21670, 28128
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33460, 33469, 33470, 33473
———deployment of MX missiles, 12138
———funds, 12508
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19085
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23677
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19702-19704
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36963
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31039
Disarmament: Russian intentions, 35885
Dole, Senator: tribute, 35885
Dougherty, Russell E.: B-1 bomber program, 34176
Drugs: harmful effects of, 11004
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: enact, 21644
Eastern Germany: Communism, 24217
Education: tuition tax relief, 36402
Elections: instant voter registration, 26233
———Ohio registration, 36141
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27028
Energy crisis: fuel conservation, 14250
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28991, 30497
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: anti-boycott provisions, 12833
F-16 aircraft: vital element of defense, 14747
F-111 aircraft program, 33460, 33469
Fatherhood: memories of, 19768
FCC: enforce objectivity on Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 25303
Foreign aid: international economic order, 33740
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20291, 20590, 20591
Foreign policy: attitude toward stabilizing forces, 12138
———relationship between Omar Torrijos and Fidel Castro, 30726
———Taiwan, 27097, 27098
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13409-13411, 13413-13415
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27028
Gougelmann, Tucker: eulogy, 35881
Hatch, Senator: tribute, 28346
Hayakawa, Senator: campaign against gobbledygook statements, 19044
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: return to Hungary, , 38321
Human rights: U.S. deportation efforts toward Pranas Brazinskas, 30482
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37064, 38321
Indochina: Communist repression, 33751
Judges: sentencing restraints, 20211
Korea: withdrawal of U.S. ground troops, 20610
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21378, 21404, 21407, 21409
Liberals: role in combatting communism, 11541
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of flight, 15500
Mearns, Arthur S.: eulogy, 38318
Mental health: reorganizing care system, 37417
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
Missing in action: Americans in Southeast Asia, 27109-27111
Mitchell, Sari: tribute, 5125
MX missile: continuance of program, 11838, 11839
Narcotic drugs: stiffer penalties for heroin dealers, 12146
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23677
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7873
National Commission on the Observance of International Woman's Year: California reports, 32802
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11823
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20590, 20591
Ohio: election day registration, 36141
Organized crime: pornography, 26675
Panama Canal: political situation, 14789
———treaty, 28341, 29544, 30129, 32373, 37431, 38625
———U.S. policy, 13409, 13413-13415
Personal explanation, 6810, 13166, 13681
Pornography: banning the use of children in, 10345
———organized crime involvement, 26675
Prisoners of war: Americans in Southeast Asia, 27109-27111
Public Broadcasting Fairness Act: proposed, 25303
Recknor, R. W.: tribute, 20663
Rockefeller Foundation: abortion, 10997
Rowan, Carl: reports on Communist China, 35868
Russia: CBS documentary on military buildup, 16770
———export of advanced computer technology to, 15529, 15531
———intelligence gathering method, 13265
———liberals' role in combatting communism, 11541
———limitation on land-based ICBMs, 35885
———military strength, 20735, 21128, 21129, 21132, 21136
———U.S. corporation sales, 10352
SALT II: U.S. concessions, 35885
———747-CMC v. B-1 bomber, 34784-34786
Southeast Asia: American POW's and MIA's, 21668, 21669, 27109-27111
———normalization of diplomatic relations, 26640
Soviet Union: Department of State deportation efforts toward Pranas Brazinskas, 30482
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27097, 27098
Television: Bing Crosby views on lack of moral responsibility, 35384
Terrorists: bomb investigation breakthrough, 39700
Torrance, Calif: school employees tribute, 9949
Torrijos, Omar: Panama Canal situation, 14789
———relationship with Fidel Castro, 30726
Trade unions: Soviet attitude toward, 38620
TV Guide: objective editorials, 39671
TV pornography: a seeping pollution, 15438
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19085
Vietnam: American POW's and MIA's, 27109-27111
———normalization of diplomatic relations, 26640
Vietnamese delegation to U.N.: welcoming speech by Sam Brown, 33722
Votes: positions on missed, 9715
Winkler, Henry: tribute, 11004
Yeager, Charles E. "Chuck" 30th anniversary of breaking the sound barrier, 33763
*Reports*
Canal Zone Biological Area Funds, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (dissenting views), 14789
Soviet Union—What Are They Up To? Committee on the Present Danger (excerpts), 11541, 11839
*Resolutions by organization*
Relations with Vietnam, Pacific Palisades Republicans Women's Club Federated, 20673
*Resume*
R. W. Recknor's Education and Business Activities, 20663
*Statements*
Alcoholism and Drug Abuse, Henry Winkler, 11005
American POW's/MIA's in Southeast Asia, exchange with Leonard Woodcock, Committee on International Relations, 27737, 27738
Holy Crown of St. Stephen, Eleanor Schlafly, 38321
*Testimony*
International Woman's Year, Mary Schmitz, 32802
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 110, budget revision, 4936
*Treaty*
U.S. and Panama—1903 (excerpt), 13409
DORNFELD, STEVEN
*Articles and editorials*
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
DOSCHER, TODD M.
*Statement*
Natural Gas and Prudhoe's Sadlerochit Reservoir, 35840
*Study*
Dynamics of Sadlerochit Reservoir, 35842
DOTHAN (ALA.) EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
Representative Dickinson Issues Peanut Statement, 6236
DOTHARD, KAREN
*Address*
Oil, 17479
DOTOLLO, ANACLETO A., AND TURTOSA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 576)
DOTTERWEICH, WILLIAM W.
*Report*
Vanpool Insurance, 7477
DOUB, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
End of an Era, 15193
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 15193
DOUGHERTY, RUSSELL E.
*Letters*
B-1 bomber capabilities (excerpts), 38428
B-1 bomber program cancellation, 34035
Strategic Air Command, 27810
*Remarks in House*
Retirement: tribute, 24611

DOUGLAS, KIRK
*Articles and editorials*
Polite Discrimination, 702
DOUGLAS, MARY P.
*Letter*
International Women's Year conferences, 22055
DOUGLAS, PAUL H. *(late a Senator from Illinois)*
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Douglas: Gallant Warrior, G. Calvin Mackenzie, Bowdoin Alumnus (publication), 6737–6739
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: rename after (see H.R. 7677, 7757; S. 1045), 8107, 17975, 18620, 35716
Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore (see S. 1045), 8107
*Remarks in House relative to*
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: naming in honor of, 18271
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: rename (S. 1045), 8113
*Statement*
Conflict of Interest (excerpt), by, 1468
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O.
*Bills and resolutions*
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park: dedication to (see S. 776; H.R. 3590)
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to (S. 776) (sundry), 5171, 5172
*Remarks in House*
Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park: dedicate canal and towpath to, 5883
Chesapeake and Ohio National Historical Park: dedication in honor, 4520
*Remarks in Senate*
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and towpath: dedication to (S. 776), 5170
*Text of*
S. 776, dedication of C&O Canal and towpath, 5172
DOUGLAS (GA.) ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Thomas Frier—Publisher Retires, 2869
DOVER, ANITA K.
*Address*
Energy Crisis, 17479
DOVER (DEL.) DELAWARE STATE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Clam Beds Ruined by Sludge, 38115
DOVER (N.J.) ADVANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Social Security Needs Overhaul, 6984
DOVGDENAS, LIUDAS
*Statement*
Appointment to Lithuanian People's Diet, 9900
DOVRING, FOLKE
*Paper*
Energy Growth Perspective, 38555
DOW, C. S.
*Letter*
President Carter and Captive Nations Week, 31123
DOW CHEMICAL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Regulation Costs Dow $147 Million, 6801
DOWD, KAZUKO N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4535)
DOWDALL, VIRGINIA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39712
DOWDLE, JOSEPH C.
*Eulogy*
Johnson, Kenneth E., 5396
DOWN EAST (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Nat Barrows—Landlubber Editor Who Fishes in Troubled Waters, 28089
DOWNES, ANGELA M.
*Paper*
Communication and Interaction of Toddlers, 13879
*Remarks in House*
Science fair: winning project, 13879
DOWNEY, MORTIMER L., III
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Transportation: nomination, 37812
DOWNEY, THOMAS J. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Satisfaction of Being Volunteer, Harry Chapin, Long Island, N.Y. Nassau-Suffolk Volunteer Conference, 22327
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12050, 12053
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33473
*Appointment*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Bomber Controversy (sundry), 20888
Calamitous Decline of American Family, Washington Post, 237
F-18, William G. Garvey, Naval Institute Proceedings, 34809
Four Myths About World Hunger, Frances M. Lappe and Joseph Collins, 14226
Military Pension System Too Generous, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, by, 12308
Northeast Needs Carter's Oil Tax, Michael J. McManus, Newsday, 38125
Sorry State of Vietnam Vets' Education—And What to do About It, Robert E. L. Eaton, American Legion (magazine), 32576
Thriving Black Market Puts Military Weapons Into Amateur's Hands, Jonathan Kwitny, Wall Street Journal, 1114
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Airport noise problems: establish system of local control over (see H.R. 3675), 4605
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Armed Forces: expand and enhance effectiveness of discharge review procedures (see H.R. 2039), 1783
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
———provide legal assistance to members (see H.R. 7192), 14649
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———regionalization and travel of discharge review panels (see H.R. 5083), 7660
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Armed Services: revise special pay structure relative to medical officers (see H.R. 4665), 6667
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5611
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809, H. Con. Res. 364), 30990, 32158
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596, 9064), 17457, 28920
Casamento, Anthony: relief (see H.R. 3307), 3920
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
Committees of the House: suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808 HB 77-03-16
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979



Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Corporate surtax exemption: increase (see H.R. 10148), 38060
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
ERDA: proposed deferral of budget authority (see H.R. 293), 4532
Executive agencies: provide policies for acquisition of property and services by (see H.R. 10146), 38060
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act of 1969: improve administration of export controls under (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4410), 6229
Fair Credit Reporting Act: amend (see H.R. 3875), 5100
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957, 7814), 5103, 19130
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal air traffic controllers: revise pay structure of (see H.R. 8600), 25577
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395, 3645), 2388, 4604
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security, as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Higher learning institutions: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress of veterans (see H.R. 8676), 25965
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3097), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715

Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Insurance industry: relative to regulation (see H.R. 7623), 17557
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Investment Company Act of 1940: exempt companies engaged in new business securities from provisions (see H.R. 10147), 38060
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592), 34024
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of New York-Paris solo flight (see H. Res. 571, 591, 592), 14649, 15944
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709, 4710), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———qualifications for multiple sclerosis victims (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613, 6496), 9286, 11626
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Motor fuels: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
———encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
———protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Multiple sclerosis: social security benefits for individuals suffering from (see H.R. 3239), 3917
———victims' qualifications for medicare benefits (see H.R. 8007), 20752
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 579), 21717, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Corporation To Finance Technologies To Meet Critical National Needs: establish (see H.R. 10149), 38060
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: provide insurance against damage caused by frozen water (see H.R. 4904), 7466
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 3732), 4972
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
New York: divide eastern judicial district into two divisions (see H.R. 3707), 4606
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3238, 3877), 3917, 5100
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395, 3645), 2388, 4604
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7736), 18419
———provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
———human rights in (see H. Res. 390), 6860
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499



———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Sewage treatment works: deduction of the portion of certain taxes (see H.R. 1821), 1106
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2451), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———eligibility for individuals suffering from multiple sclerosis (see H.R. 3239), 3917
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———increase authorized outside earnings (see H.R. 3876), 5100
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160), 14520
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
———provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Stock: defer gain from sale or exchange of certain (see H.R. 10148), 38060
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36037
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33716
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Williams, Marilyn Ina: relief (see H.R. 1409), 383
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Booklet*
Wiring Fire Hazard to Homes, Consumer Products Safety Commission, 37768
*Document*
Bill of Rights for Disabled, 17059
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Financial statement*
Personal, 25631
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Military procurement reform and B-1 bomber program, Gene R. La Rocque, 3951
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Opinion poll*
Public Votes 46 to 37 Percent In Favor of Required Air Bags, George Gallup, 27764
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21150
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29008
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24103, 24965
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11820, 11821, 11823, 11824
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11845
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34699, 34703, 34706, 34709
Armed Forces: quality of health care delivery, 33736
———reduction of overseas troops, 12044
———special discharge review program, 23679
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13262, 13264
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination of Paul Warnke, 3343
Army: food research programs, 21154, 21681
Auto safety: air bags, 27764
Aviation: air traffic control systems, 8914
———AMST program, 11845
———bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8914
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28127
———program, 11829, 20733, 20734, 21131-21133, 21144, 34699, 34703, 34706, 34709
———responding to Representative Drinan's discussion, 35866
B-52 bomber modification, 33459
Baseball: Commissioner Kuhn's actions relative to Yankee-Cuban all star series, 7854
Begun, Yosef: prisoner in Soviet Union, 21171
———Russian denial of human rights, 15175
———Soviet Jew sentenced, 17338
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26154
Brown, Secretary of Defense:, 26266
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6191

———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12244
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12244, 13691
Carter, President: concern for national defense, 26266
———nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23471
———nomination of Paul Warnke, 3343
———nuclear arms control negotiations with Russia, 10202
———tribute, 6979
Central Intelligence Agency: Richard Helms perjury case, 36611
Civil defense: funds, 12059–12062
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16945
Clinch River breeder reactor: appropriations, 29986–29988
———creation of jobs, 28362
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: bill (H.R. 6206) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14096
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31128
———resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36338
Comprehensive Military Discharge Review Act: bill (H.R. 2039) enact, 1811
Credit Union Modernization Act: bill (H.R. 1528) enact, 6755
Credit unions: bill (H.R. 3365) mortgage loans expansion, 6755
Cruise missile carrier: study wide-bodied carrier, 33473
Cruise missile range: responding to Representative Drinan's discussion, 35866
Cuba: proposed Yankee-all star baseball series, 7854
Defense: examining the facts, 28045
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11820, 11821, 11823, 11824, 11829, 11838, 11840, 11845, 12044, 12050–12053, 12052–12054, 12058–12061, 12064, 12066
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15882
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20719, 20733, 20734, 21131–21133, 21144, 21146, 21149, 21150, 21154, 21656, 21681, 28127, 28130
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33459, 33461, 33469, 33473
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19080, 19082, 19084
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23679
Department of Justice: handling of Helms perjury case, 36611
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7620
Education: Long Island, N.Y. system, 16482
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26154
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31368, 31375, 31513–31517
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29986–29988
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11119
F-14 aircraft program, 21656
F-111 aircraft program, 33461
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24103
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8914
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32012, 32014
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20602
Foreign policy: nuclear arms control negotiations with Russia, 10202
Gendin, Lev: Russian persecution, 23958
Helms, Richard: Congressional perjury case, 36611
Human rights: harassment of Russian Jews, 8422
———Northern Ireland, 7773
———religious discrimination against Yosef Begun, 15175
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24965
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10778, 10780
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15906
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7773
Islip Terrace, N.Y.: outstanding Connetquot school newspaper, 16482
Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17338
———harassment in Russia, 8422
———religious discrimination against Yosef Begun, 15175
———Russian persecution of Lev Gendin, 23958
Korea: military assistance to South, 20602
———withdrawal of U.S. forces, 16157
Kuhn, Bowie: actions relative to Yankee-Cuban all star series, 7854
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23471
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: position, 14223
MX missile: continuance of program, 11838, 11840
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7868, 7869
National Guard: incentives programs, 12050–12053
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11820, 11821, 11823, 11824
Navy: reduction of Reserves, 12053, 12054
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31368, 31375, 31513–31517
New York Yankees: proposed Cuban all star series, 7854
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6191
Northwestern States: oil shortages, 38125
Nuclear arms control: negotiations with Russia, 10202
Oakland, Calif. Naval Hospital: staffing shortage, 33736
Parliamentary inquiry, 15882
Personal explanation, 18548
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10386
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30947
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18812
Reagan, Ronald: aircraft carrier inspiration, 6191
Reserves: incentives programs, 12050–12053
———reduction of Naval, 12053, 12054
Rudenko, Myhola: tribute, 4556
Russia: military strength, 20719, 21131–21133
———nuclear arms control negotiations, 10202
———release of Mikhail Shtern, 7607
———violation of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 21171
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17338
Shtern, Mikhail: Soviets release, 7607
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35967
SST aircraft: study, 7869
Suffolk County, N.Y. Teachers Federal Credit Union: reform petition by, 6755
Tykhiy, Oleksiy: tribute, 4556
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28819–28826, 28825, 28826, 29530
———rising costs of military pensions, 12064, 12066
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19080, 19082, 19084
Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act: bill (H.R. 2231) enact, 32575
Votes: positions on missed, 18548, 30248
Warnke, Paul: nomination, 3343
World Hunger Year (WHY): activities, 31128
*Remarks in House relative to*
Neutron bomb: policy issues, 30063
*Report*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4053
*Seminar*
Soviet-United States Military Balance—Part IV, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 4086–4088
*Statements*
National Defense Questions, by, 28045
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977 (H.R. 4082), Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, by, 10310
*Tables*
Manpower requirements for 300 powerplants, 28363
Sales and Profits From 1972 to 1976 (sundry), 10311
*Testimony*
National defense: Secretary of Defense Brown, 26266–26269
*Text of*
H.R. 2039, comprehensive military discharge review legislation, 1811
DOWNING, THOMAS N. *(a former Representative from Virginia)*
*Letter*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): conduct of investigation, by Representative Don Edwards, 322
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities relative to, 9259–9264, 9281
*Report*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 125
DOWNS, JOHN E.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34418
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 34572
DOWNS, LYSTRA U.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10409)
DOYLE, ALLAN G., JR.
*Letter*
Alaskan land management, 35059
DOYLE, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
New Deal—Born Again, 7578
DOYLE, JOSEPH P.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3812
DOYLE, MARJORIE
*Articles and editorials*
Closing Books on Banking Career, 411
DOZER, DONALD M.
*Letter*
Status of U.S. sovereignty of Panama Canal, 12196
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaty, 35117
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties, 33270
DOZON, FRANCISCO AND LUZVIMINDA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1292)
DRAGONETTE, A. J.
*Telegram*
Pregnancy disability benefits, 29647
DRAKE, DANIEL D.
*Letter*
Fossil energy program, 18698
DRAKE, DONALD C.
*Articles and editorials*
Twists, Turns and Eureka! Legion Bug, 26919
DRAKE, ELISABETH
*Articles and editorials*
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, 14073
DRAKE, HOALIKU L.
*Letter*
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170), 5459



DRAKE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, 13424
DRASKOVICH, SLOBODAN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Yugoslav Terrorism and U.S. Security, 25639
DRATH, VIOLA
*Articles and editorials*
Kinney at the Corcoran, 33590
DRAYTON, WILLIAM, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Environmental Protection Agency: nomination, 26272
DREESON, CHRISTOPHER E.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 6661
DRELL, SIDNEY D.
*Letter*
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel report, 30061
DRESELLY, DAVID A.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3812
DREW, ELIZABETH
*Address*
Commencement, Wellesley College, Mass., 18255
DREYFUSS, JOEL
*Articles and editorials*
Black Progress Myth and Ghetto Reality, 34534
DRINAN, ROBERT F. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Addresses*
Helsinki's Broken Promises, University of Chicago, by, 1810
Remembering John Kennedy (sundry), 17883
*Analyses*
Argentina—Human Rights Violations, 1760
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977, 4590–4593
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 34672
*Articles and editorials*
Abu Daoud Case: Flouting World Law (sundry), 2875
Aides in United States Feel Saudis Lack Skills To Use New Arms, Bernard Weinraub, New York Times, 36423
Amnesty: Different View, Anne Barclay Priest, Boston (Mass.) Globe, 4567
Argentina's Military Junta (sundry), 11315
Arms Boom and How to Stop It, New York Review of Books, 2500
Authorized Spying, Christopher Pyle, New York Times, 23399
Awash with Handguns, Richard L. Strout, Christian Science Monitor, 29550
Bert Lance's Mounting Financial Woes, New Republic, 26270–26271
Bert Lance's Unusual Loan, Worcester (Mass.) Telegram, 25970
Budget Director Lance, Boston Herald American, 27722
Califano's Spur to Civil Rights, Christian Science Monitor, 5112
Campaign Finance Law Balances Money's Influence, Trial (publication), Representative John B. Anderson, 11781
Carter and CIA, Arthur S. Miller, Progressive, 11792
Carter's Worst Appointment, Nation (magazine), 13359
Claude Pepper Salty as Ever in Visit to Hub, Wendell Coltin, Boston (Mass.) Herald American, 16775
Communist Travel in U.S. (sundry), 6834
Compulsory Public Service—A Bad Precedent, Charles Fried, Washington Post, 9081
Condo Buyers Need Protection, Jane Bryant Quinn, Washington Post, 6561
Consumer Agency at Last, Christian Science Monitor, 18351
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, Steven D. Moore, Tax Notes, 22622, 22623
Dickey-Lincoln Hydroelectric Project (sundry), 11507
Double Standard on Lance, Christian Science Monitor, 26670
Encounter in Moscow, Leon Gersten, America (publication), 25357
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, Thomas F. Widmer and Elias P. Gyftopoulos, Technology Review, 38208–38211
Energy Conservation Begins at Home—With States and Cities, National Journal, 8860
ERA as a Signal, Ruth B. Ginsburg, American Bar Association Journal, 5022
Gerry Studds Opposes Selling AWACS to Iran, Boston Globe, 32080
Grand Jury Reform, Boston Globe, 23394
Growing Federal Absurdity, Ernest Baynard, Government Executive (publication), 28096
Impact of Someone Else's Tobacco Smoke, George H. Russ, Ensign (publication), 15476
Jesuits in El Salvador, New York Times, 24206
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, Wayne King, New York Times, 35064
Nazis in America? Wayne H. Cowan, Christianity and Crisis, 12105
No Case for Neutron Bomb, Pat Holt, Christian Science Monitor, 30705
Of Fat Years and Lean Years—And Food Reserves, Brennon Jones, New York Times, 28092
Of Turkey and an Armenian Anniversary, New York Times, 17212
Oil Companies' Foreign Credits Under Attack, Robert McIntyre, People and Taxes (publication), 31307
One Man's C.I.A. and F.B.I. Files, Gordon C. Zahn, America, 1119
Preparing for the Helsinki Assessment, William Korey, New Leader (magazine), 13373
Remedies for LEAA Ailment, Francis W. Sargent, Boston Globe, 17230
Report on Human Rights Fails to Tell It Like It Is, Detroit Free Press, 1760
State Department Visa Restrictions (sundry), 14078
Terror—Argentina Style, Matchbox (Amnesty International publication), 2862
Tuition Benefit Proposals of IRS (sundry), 997
Under Soviet Heel—Case of Ida Nudel, Ronya Schwaab, Jewish Advocate (publication), 15487
Unfinished Amnesty Agenda, Representative Kastenmeier, Christian Science Monitor, 7811
Up Against the Stone Wall, Martin Michaelson, Nation magazine, 16748
Vietnam in Mideast? Jerome Grossman, Boston Globe, 5130
White House Consumer Advocate, Lucia Mouat, Christian Science Monitor, 25364
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Wise Plutonium Decision, Russell W. Peterson, Washington Post, 29316
World Labor Challenges, Joe Molland and Peter J. Menriot, America (publication), 32827
*Award*
Profile in Courage, John F. Kennedy Lodge of B'nai B'rith, 36715
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: limit congressional members to single 2-year terms (see H.R. 6387), 11484
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Animals: minimize suffering for those used in research (see H.R. 9060), 28920
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———concurrent resolution for proposed sale under (see H.R. 9223), 30018
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorneys' fees: provide for awards of reasonable in Federal agency hearings (see H.R. 5317), 8494
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Bank regulators: extend prohibition on employment by insured banks and member banks (see H.R. 6386), 11484
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law on subject of (see H.R. 7330, 8200), 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32538
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 4921), 7467
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4921), 7467
Budget: amend Presidential rescission authority (see H.R. 852), 364
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: discourage interstate bootlegging (see H.R. 9722), 35078
———effect of smoke on nonsmokers, provide for study of (see H.R. 838), 364
———establish health protection tax on (see H.R. 2040, 3881, 6309, 7169), 1783, 5101, 11145, 14648
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 9763, 10066), 35341, 37500
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882, 6310, 7170), 5101, 11145, 14648
———strengthen warning label on packages (see H.R. 839, 3878, 6307, 7167), 364, 5100, 11145, 14648
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for a reduction in general diversity of (see H.R. 5546), 8744

Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act: enforcement of equal employment opportunities and fair housing (see H.R. 3504), 4528
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances (see H.R. 8429), 24167
———provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
———revise section dealing with nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs (see H.R. 9329), 31145
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Columbus Day: re-designate (see H.J. Res. 356), 9289
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Economic (Joint) limit terms of membership on (see H.R. 6388), 11484
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
———urge President to promote to end nuclear explosions (see H. Res. 588), 15539
Computers: make a crime the use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 8421), 23720
Condominium housing: protect purchasers of (see H.R. 827), 363
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Education Program: establish (see H.R. 831), 363
Consumer price index: publish monthly (see H.R. 834), 364
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumer Savings Disclosure Act: establish (see H.R. 829), 363
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Copyright law: amend to secure rights of authors of pictorial, graphic, or sculptural works (see H.R. 8261), 27733
Courts: abolish death penalty in Federal courts (see H.R. 848), 364
———provide transactional immunity for assertions of self-incrimination (see H.R. 844), 364
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 848, 3880, 7087), 364, 5101, 14419
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Defense: suspend sale of weapons to certain nations (see H.R. 836), 364
Department of Justice: regulate use of informants by (see H.R. 845, 4819), 364, 7086
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3433), 4060
Election: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5158), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Electric power: provide rules for government agencies regulating rates (see H.R. 841), 364
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176, 7332), 5611, 15941
Electronic surveillance and wiretapping: amend Federal regulations (see H.R. 843), 364
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: Presidential enforcement (see H.R. 840), 364
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: amend Wagner-Peyser Act (see H.R. 833), 364
———better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———establish pilot program for provision of opportunities for (see H.R. 832), 363
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872, 5873), 9928
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———establish industrial technologies system conserving (see H.R. 853), 364
———establish system of research of conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 7334), 15941
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907-5910), 9929
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———small business loans relative to shortages (see H.R. 854), 364
Energy conservation: make grants for (see H.R. 830), 363
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Epstein, Jesse: relief (see H.R. 1412), 383
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Europe: reduction of U.S. troops (see H. Con. Res. 15), 380
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 2418, 4552), 2389, 6472
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
FBI: hiring regulations (see H.R. 846), 364
———positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
———regulate use of informants by (see H.R. 845, 4819), 364, 7086
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal agency hearings: provide for awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 5317), 8494
Federal attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 5576), 8958
Federal Bank Commission: establish (see H.R. 4346), 5980
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal employees: entitle former spouses to annuities (see H.R. 8047), 20945
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———remove restriction on use of certain recording clocks (see H.R. 7639), 17745
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101



———regulate tobacco products (see H.R. 6306), 11145
———regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food (see H.R. 2419), 2389
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal Reserve Board: allow President to appoint certain persons to (see H.R. 10309), 39110
———shorten members' term (see H.R. 2575), 2483
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: provide for restrictions and registration (see H.R. 842), 364
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517, 8035), 17202, 20944
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Handguns: restrict ownership (see H.R. 847), 364
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21714
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5611
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to establish uniform procedure for admission of refugees as immigrants (see H.R. 7802), 19130
Imports: impact on domestic retail prices (see H.R. 4818), 7086
Impoundment Control Act of 1974: amend relative to rescissions (see H.R. 852), 364
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 5623), 9287
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———oil company advertising expenditure (see H.R. 861), 364
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21714
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
———authorize redress in cases involving deprivation of rights (see H.R. 9400), 31728
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051, 8127), 10463, 21714
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal revenue laws: establish independent agency for (see H.R. 860), 364
———establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940, 6478), 10307, 11625
International Trade Commission: impact of remedies on domestic retail prices (see H.R. 4818), 7086
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743
Leopold Morse Tailoring Co.: relief (see H.R. 6253), 10838
Levine, Stephen A. and Wife: relief (see H.R. 5929), 9931
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Lucardie, Benjamin R.: relief (see H.R. 1410), 383
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———increase restrictions on use of mass mailings (see H.R. 849), 364
———lower age requirement (see H.J. Res. 58), 378
———provide for audit of financial transactions (see H.R. 835), 364
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Memorial Day: re-designate (see H.J. Res. 356), 9289
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 824, 4551, 6477), 363, 6472, 11625
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Mortgage credit program: establish emergency to reduce unemployment (see H.R. 828), 363
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 579), 18621, 27285
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), [illegible]
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), H12242
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear fuel cycle: provide for comprehensive study (see H.R. 2417), 2389
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673

Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Peace: worldwide (see H. Con. Res. 16), 380
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7785), 18869
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Radio and television: strengthen first amendment rights relative to (see H.R. 837), 364
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Real estate mortgages: improve service provided to consumers (see H.R. 826), 363
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence for those from Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (see H.R. 7363), 15942
———establish uniform procedure for admission as immigrants (see H.R. 7205), 14824
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Romania: freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 37), 381
———relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586, 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Safe Drinking Water Act: authorize grants to public water systems (see H.R. 2317), 1923
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of certain (see H. Con. Res. 142), 6668
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
———provide for research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 8966), 28173
———provide research and demonstration for disposal (see H.R. 7333), 15941
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9321, 9936, 9970, 10065), 30989, 37032, 37500
———provide additional assistance to in acquiring procurement information from U.S. (see H.R. 8262), 27733
———provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Smoking: regulation in Federal facilities (see H.R. 862), 364
Social security: cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———disability qualifications (see H.R. 857), 364
———earnings limitation repeal (see H.R. 859), 364
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726, 5727), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 2420), 2389
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420–4422, 6129), 6229, 10833
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367), 5981
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———marriage qualifications relative to certain benefits (see H.R. 855, 856), 364
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24466
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———semiannual cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 858), 364
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———provide incentives for commercial application of (see H.R. 7335), 15941
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar heating: assist homeowners in financing (see H.R. 825), 363
Solar heating and cooling equipment: loans to purchase (see H.R. 863), 364
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 2835, 9705), 3173, 34755
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Synthetic tantalum/columbium concentrates: suspend duty on (see H.R. 2982), 3428
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033



———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco products: regulate (see H.R. 7168), 14648
———regulate under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879, 6306), 5101, 11145
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 8362), 23222
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
———amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
———require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 6875), 13301
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
U.N. charter: U.S. participation in the review of (see H. Con. Res. 17), 380
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 5475), 8741
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———housing benefits (see H.R. 10179), 38179
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
———amend to provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 6876), 13301
———provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Washington's Birthday: re-designate (see H.J. Res. 356), 9289
Waste disposal: provide for demonstration projects (see H.R. 851), 364
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Whales: condemn killing (see H. Con. Res. 18), 380
———establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8743
Wittman, Daniela: relief (see H.R. 1411), 383
Wood excelsior: suspend duty on imported Canadian (see H.R. 2692), 2671
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: establish community service employment program for (see H.R. 7250), 15154
———provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372

*Elected to*
Committee, 1722

*Essays*
Political Exile, Cedric Belfrage, 25803
Veterans—Telling It Like It Is, Basilla E. Neillan, 16772

*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, 24 House Members, 17336
Congressional review of major foreign arms sales, correspondence with President Carter, 33479
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project (sundry), 11506, 11507
Endorsing legislation to remove Immigration and Nationality Act exclusion of Communist Party members (sundry), 11129
Foreign assistance appropriations proposed cuts, U.S. Catholic Conference, 20215
Foreign intelligence surveillance, exchange with Griffin Bell, 22123, 22124
France's release of Abu Daoud, Elie Wiesel, 2216
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Jesuits residing in El Salvador, by, 24206
Mandatory retirement, Representative Pepper, 22073
Merit selection of U.S. attorneys, exchange with Michael J. Egan, 39734
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Soviet detention of Anatoly Scharansky, 8415
State Department's treatment of human rights violations, to President Carter, by 12 church and political groups, 1760
Sugar negotiations (sundry Representatives), 11519
U.S.-Soviet Middle East initiative, New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel, 36394
U.S. attorneys' selection on basis of merit, exchange between President Carter and Jonathan L. Goldstein, U.S. Attorney for New Jersey, 34820, 34821
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations effect on certain intelligence activities, Griffin B. Bell, 17453
Visa restrictions, American Association for Advancement of Science, 14078

*Lists*
Argentina—disappearances reported to Amnesty International since November 1976, 15901
Cosponsors of H.R. 2420, Equity in Social Security Act of 1977, 6432
Cosponsors of H.R. 4067, the Reemployment Services Act, 22714
Cosponsors of solar energy legislation package, 5068, 5069
Legislation introduced in 95th Congress by, 2512, 2513

*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30562
Agriculture: sugar negotiations, 17013
———sugar subsidy payments, 7066
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24092, 24971
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19819, 19823
Aliens: allow travel in U.S. of all present and former Communists, 6833
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7722
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11568, 11569, 11572
Arab Boycott: need for preventive legislation, 2631
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11431
Argentina: government terror, 2861
———human rights violations, 8734, 11315
———military arrests, 11315
———military assistance and human rights, 1759
———military training funds, 20282
———U.S. military assistance, 15900
Armed Forces: retirement system, 12688
Armenia: genocide anniversary, 17212
Arms sales: congressional review, 33478, 33479
———reduction, 2402
Artists bill (H.R. 8261) secure rights of, 33701–33730
Aspin, Representative: military retirement system, 12688
Atomic energy: neutron bomb development, 30705
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4911
AWACS aircraft: sale to Iran, 32080
B-1 bomber program, 21139
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35451, 35456, 35457, 35644, 35680, 35681, 35684
Bechtel Corporation: compliance with Arab boycott, 2631
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17335
Bell, Attorney General: position on selection of U.S. attorneys, 39733
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29847
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: monitoring sale of handguns, 29550
Bureau of Prisons: construction policy and plans, 18576
———Lake Placid, N.Y., facility, 7722
Carter, President: campaign pledge on merit selection of U.S. attorneys, 39733
———energy policy, 27055–27057
———energy proposals, 12282–12284
———human rights policy, 8734
———proposed Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1977, 17450–17454
———reorganization plan, 9351
———selection of U.S. attorneys on basis of merit, 34820
———sugar subsidies, 7066
Children: TRIS chemical threat relative to, 9908
CIA: electronic surveillance activities, 17450–17454
———payments to King Hussein, 11792
———setting checks and restraints, 12291
Cigarette smoking: proposed legislation to reduce health hazards, 2472, 2473
Cigarette smuggling: Federal action needed, 23210
Cigarette Tax Reform and Antismuggling Act of 1977: proposed, 35334
Cigarettes: tax loss from smuggling, 35063, 35064
Civil rights: equality of opportunity in federally assisted programs, 31116
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4590
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 30002
Coal: alternative energy source, 27055–27057
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): proposed extension, 9575
Committee on Human Resources (Senate): mandatory retirement exemption, 31988

Committee on Internal Security: reestablishment, 6831
Committee on the Judiciary: resolution (H. Res. 357) funds, 6831
Communist Party: allow travel in U.S. of all present and former members, 6833
Communist Party members: remove Immigration and Nationality Act exclusion, 11128
Condominiums: protection of owners and tenants, 3476
Congress: improving congressional review of arms sales, 30008
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8676
Consumer Protection Agency: need for, 18351
Consumers: effect of sugar subsidies, 7066
———protection of condominium residents, 3476
Courts: orders for electronic surveillance to obtain foreign intelligence information, 17450–17454
———revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35451, 35456, 35457, 35680
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1744, 2875
———release by France, 2216
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11568–11569, 11572
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21139
———congressional oversight of arms sales, 30008
———congressional review of major foreign weapons sales, 33478, 33479
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17423
Department of State: reports understate human rights violations, 1759
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18576, 18577
Disarmament: development of neutron bomb, 30705
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30919
Education: school desegregation funds, 34671
———tuition tax benefit proposals, 997
Edwards, Representative Don: proposed Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977, 4586–4590
Eilberg, Representative: tribute, 23394
El Salvador: Jesuit community in, 24206
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4911
Electronic surveillance: proposed legislation relative to foreign intelligence, 17450–17454
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27017, 27055–27057
———conservation, 8860
———income tax conservation credits, 22622
———President Carter's proposals, 12282–12284
———pfoposed solar legislation package, 5068–5071
Enefgy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30002
Equal Employment Opportunity Reorganization Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4590
Equity in Social Security Act of 1977: enact, 2423
———proposed, 6432
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11431
Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4590
FBI: setting checks and restraints, 12291
FDA: saccharin ban, 10278
Federal Assistance Equality Act of 1977: proposed, 31116
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 29203
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15403
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act of 1977: proposed, 12291
Federal Nonsmokers Protection Act of 1977: proposed, 2472, 2473
Federal Reserve Board Selection Reform Act: bill (H.R. 10309) enact, 39057
Firefighters: Fitchburg, Mass. memorial service, 18755
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5601
Fitchburg, Mass.: Firefighters Memorial Service, 18755
Foreign aid: deny to certain countries, 20215
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20282
Foreign intelligence: surveillance, 23399
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1977: proposed, 17450–17454
Foreign policy: U.S. action to initiate mutual moratorium on nuclear testing, 18327
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13399, 13400
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11431
———sugar negotiations, 17013
Fort Devens, Mass.: termination of reduction study, 10971
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1744, 2216, 2875
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27017, 27055–27057
General Accounting Office: auditing agencies, 29203
Handguns: control availability, 29550
Health: physicians expenses, 11303–11305
Health Protection Cigarette Tax Act of 1977: proposed, 2473
Helsinki Accord: allow travel in U.S. of all present and former Communists, 6833
———Russian violations, 2355–2357
Helsinki Agreement: implement in U.S. visa policy, 11128
———Soviet violations, 27263
Housing: protection of condominium owners and tenants, 3476
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13973
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7772
———State Department reports, 1759
———violations in Argentina, 8734
Immigration and Nationality Act: remove exclusion of Communist Party members, 11128
Income tax: energy conservation credits, 22622
———foreign credits for U.S. oil companies, 31307
———tuition benefit proposals, 997
Intelligence-gathering activities: proposed legislation relative to foreign, 17450–17454
International Red Cross: Israeli membership, 29622
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15900, 15901
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft, 32080
———William H. Sullivan as ambassador to, 13359
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7772
Israel: boycott by American firms, 2631
———International Red Cross membership, 29622
———terrorist violence against, 25051
———U.S.-U.S.S.R. joint declaration, 36393
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32131
Jesuits: El Salvador terrorist activities, 24206
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8415
———Soviet families forcibly detained, 11465
Jordan: CIA payments to King Hussein, 11792
Kastenmeier, Representative: proposed electronic surveillance bill, 17453
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B., Jr.: proposed CIA appointment, 23377
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36278
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32131, 32132
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8676
Lake Placid, N.Y.: youth offender facility, 7722
Latin America: human rights violations, 8734
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA): disillusionment with, 17229
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20895, 20898, 20909, 20915
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38716
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18309, 18314, 18316, 18317
Legal Services Corporations Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34671
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5306
Middle East: peace negotiations, 32083
———U.S. foreign policy with Russia, relative to, 32083
National Condominium Act: bill (H.R. 4175) enact, 6561
National Condominuim Act: proposed, 3476
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27055–27057
New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel: activities, 36393
Newton, Mass.: All-American City, 11950
Nonsmokers Protection Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 862) enact, 15476
Nuclear testing: U.S. action to initiate mutual moratorium, 18327
Nuclear weapons: Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 29764
Nudel, Ida: tribute, 15486
Oil and gas: President Carter's proposals, 12282–12284
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28860
Older persons: forced retirement, 17880
Pepper, Representative: banning mandatory retirement, 31988
———tribute, 22073
Personal explanation, 6601, 13973, 24997
Physicians: health expenses, 11303–11305
Prisons: construction projects, 18576
Public employees: social security coverage, 35399
Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act of 1977: proposed, 2472, 2473
Public service: institution of a system of compulsory, 9081
Reemployment Services Act: introduction, 22714
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36278
———prohibit discrimination in employment based on, 24178
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9351, 9359
Retirement: banning mandatory, 31988
Rudenko, Mikola: plight of Soviet dissident, 27263
Russia: Jewish families forcibly detained, 11465
———Middle East policy, 32083
———mutual moratorium on nuclear testing, 18327
———plight of Mikola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy, 27263
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8415
———treatment of Jews, 2355–2357, 17335
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10278
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22467
Saudi Arabia: ability to manage U.S. arms, 36422
———controversial arms sales, 36422
———F-15 fighter sales, 33478, 33479
Scharansky, Anatoly: plight of Soviet dissident, 27263
———Soviet accusation of high treason, 17335
———Soviet emigration case, 11465
School desegregation cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20909
Sex discrimination: elimination of, in social security benefits, 6432
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3984
———contracting reform, 29511
———development of solar energy, 24815
Small Business Government Contracting Reform Act: bill (H.R. 8262) to enact, 28096
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35392, 35399
———elimination of sex discrimination, 6432
Solar energy: alternative source, 27055–27057
———proposed legislation package, 5068–5071



———role of small business, 24815
States: crime victims' compensation, 29198
Sugar: consumer representation, 11519
———subsidy payments, 7066
———subsidies, 19819
———subsidy program, 24092
Sullivan, William H.: ambassador to Iran, 13359
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6607
Taxation: deductions for pregnancy-related disability benefits, 7820
———reform only solution to cigarette smuggling, 35063, 35064
Terrorism: Argentina, 2861
———French release of Abu Daoud, 1744, 2216, 2875
———violence against Israel, 25051
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24971
Tobacco industry: proposed legislation to reduce health hazards of cigarette smoking, 2472, 2473
Tobacco subsidies, 19823
TRIS chemical: threat to children by, 9908
Truth in Lending Act: bill (H.R. 6875) amend relative to creditors checks, 13614
Tykhy, Oleksa: plight of Soviet dissident, 27263
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: bill (H.R. 5475) amend, 8858
U.S. attorneys: administration policy of appointment, 39733
———selection process, 34820
———selection on the basis of merit, 9075
U.S. oil companies: foreign tax credit, 31307
Utilities: regulatory policies, 27055–27057
Veterans' and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 23373
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29198
Vote: position on missed, 10845, 24997
Weatherization program, 27055–27057
Women: tax deductions for pregnancy-related disability benefits, 7820
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15089
*Remarks in House relative to*
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4588
"Helsinki's Unfulfilled Promise" project, 31723
*Reports*
Energy, World Resources, and Population Trends, Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 29764
Fort Devens, Mass., Department of Defense, 10972
Human Rights Violations in Argentina, Amnesty International mission (excerpts), 8734
*Resolutions by organization*
John F. Kennedy, Brookline, Mass. Town Board of Selectmen, 17884
*Review*
Arms Boom and How to Stop It, Emma Rothschild, New York Review of Books, 2402
*Statements*
Common Situs Picketing, Labor Secretary Marshall (excerpt), 8677
Government Adherence to the Law, Senator Church, 12291–12293
International Sugar Negotiations, Julius L. Katz, 12115
Nuclear Arms Elimination, President Carter (sundry), 18326
President John F. Kennedy's Birthday Anniversary, Brookline Mass., by, 17683
Russian Treatment of Minorities, Christian Delegates to Second Brussels Conference (excerpts), 2356
*Synopsis*
Common Situs Picketing, Boston Globe, 8677
*Table*
Commercialization of solar energy conservation, 5070
*Telegram*
Sugar negotiations, Julius I. Katz, 11520
*Testimonies*
Older Persons Forced Retirement, Subcommittee on Employment Opportunities, by, 17880
Social Security, by, 25336
*Texts of*
H.R. 827, National Condominium Act, 3477
H.R. 3981, Solar and Energy Conservation Commercialization Act, 5071
H.R. 5055, tax deductions for pregnancy-related disability benefits, 7820
H.R. 5475, relocation assistance, 8858
H.R. 5576, selection of U.S. attorneys on the basis of merit, 9076
H.R. 6308, to remove Immigration and Nationality Act exclusion of Communist Party members, 11129
H.R. 6876, Reemployment Services Act of 1977, 22716
H.R. 8262, Small Business Government Contracting Reform Act, 29512
H.R. 9223, strengthening congressional review of arms sales, 30009
H.R. 9722, tax reform relative to cigarette bootlegging, 35065
H.R. 9763, Federal Cigarette Tax Reform and Antismuggling Act of 1977, 35334
H.R. 10309, Federal Reserve Board Selection Reform Act, 39057
H. Res. 588, calling on U.S. to initiate mutual moratorium on nuclear testing, 18326
Proposed bill relative aliens' freedom of travel in U.S., 6835
DRINKHALL, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Teamster Fund Trustees Extend Contract of Controversial Businessman Dorfman, 24802
DRISCOLL, ARTHUR AND ALTHEA
*Remarks in House*
"Trails of '76": Bicentennial slide program, 1767
DRISCOLL, EDGAR J.
*Articles and editorials*
Thomas Dorgan Dead at 87, 28062
DROUGHT *see* AGRICULTURE; DISASTERS; WEATHER.
DROZDA, WILLIAM
*Letter*
Universal social security coverage, to Representative Ketchum, 31143
DROZDIAK, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
EEC to Stress Fast Breeder Technology, 27572
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap, 21633
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
*Articles and editorials*
PCP: Terror of a Drug, 39471
PCP Makes Drug Scene Here Worse, 39471
Reforming the Drug Agency, 39751
Youths' Use of Angel Dust Stirs Concern, 39471
*Bills and resolutions*
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: extend appropriation authorization under (see S. 1232*)
*Letters*
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act extension, Attorney General Bell, 10495
Response to article on Drug Enforcement Administration (sundry), 39752
*Press release*
Heroin availability in the U.S., 30248
*Questions and answers*
Marihuana policy, Senator Bayh and Peter B. Bensinger, 10489
*Remarks in House*
Abolition: opposition to, 39751
Appropriations: extend authorization (H.R. 5742), 32102
Gonzales, Octavio: eulogy, 1345
*Remarks in Senate*
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: extend appropriations authorizations (S. 1232), 10487, 17561
Controlled Substances Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 5742), 31656
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 1722), 19887
Phencyclidine (PCP): abuse, 39470
*Reports*
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act Authorizations (excerpt), 17562
Controlled Substances Act Extension (H.R. 5742), 31656
*Text of*
S. 1232, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act authorizations, 17561
DRUG FAIR
*Advertisement*
Office of Consumer Representation—We Need It!, 35867
DRUG INDUSTRY *see also* NARCOTIC DRUGS.
*Articles and editorials*
Breaking Drug Barriers, 11784
Can't Legislate Science—Rewrite FDA Laws, 11296
Dilemmas of Drug Lag, 11518
Don't Ease the Symptom—Attack the Problem, Representative Symms, 17682
Drug Discovery—Regulation and Overregulation, 13858
FDA—Regulatory Reform and Drug Lag (sundry), 14041–14047
Laetrile Maker Tells Plans for U.S. Use, 18371
Methadone and Motherhood, 8380
*Bills and resolutions*
Adulterated or misbranded drugs: recall (see H.R. 1023)
Advertising: restrict (see S. 633)
Certification of certain drugs: provide for (see S. 638)
Code system: establish (see H.R. 1023)
Distribution of drugs: impose conditions on (see S. 628)
Exports: regulate (see S. 635)
Federal Drug Compendium: provide for (see S. 629, 641)
Federal Food, Drug, Cosmetic, and Devices Administration: establish (see S. 1831)
Federal funds: quality control of drugs purchased with (see S. 640)
Formulary of the United States: provide for (see S. 640)
Labels: provide information on (see S. 629, 632, 634, 636, 643; H.R. 44, 45, 1660, 2182, 2183, 2189, 2190, 3770, 4438, 4591–4593, 10041)
Manufacture and distribution: amend law relative to (see S. 637)
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (see S. 1831; H.R. 1023)
New drugs: require submission of information on (see S. 636)
Older persons: provide certain drugs for (see S. 2144)
Oral representations: restrict (see S. 633)
Pharmacies: penalties for theft of drugs from (see S. 509)
———provide penalties for theft of drugs from (see H.R. 3898, 4041, 4044, 4084, 4085)
———provide penalty for theft of drugs from (see H.R. 2782, 6416, 6676)
Pharmacists: permit collective negotiations (see H.R. 4042)
———permit collective negotiations by (see H.R. 1230)
Prescribing: review practices (see H.R. 1023)
Prescription drugs: use official name of (see S. 642; H.R. 4592)
Prescription patents: licensing of (see H.R. 46, 2192, 3582, 4594)
Prescriptions: permit pharmacists to substitute drugs in filling (see H.R. 1963)
———permit pharmacists to use generic drugs in filling (see S. 2179)
Prices: advertising of (see H.R. 43, 2191, 4591)
———prohibit excessive (see S. 631)
Safety of drugs: assure (see S. 1683, 2040; H.R. 53, 54, 150, 1603, 4648, 6611, 7405, 8544, 8891, 9541, 10397)
———insure (see H.R. 4051)
Sample drugs: regulation of (see S. 639)

Sodium valproate: expedite review of (see S. Con. Res. 41; H. Con. Res. 314, 315)
Testing and evaluation: provide for (see S. 630)
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna, 18747
*Letters*
Medical Freedom of Choice bill, H.R. 54, Representative Chisholm, 12321
Medical records and fraudulent practices (sundry), 30481
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54 (sundry), 18752
Withdrawal of sodium valproate from market, James A. Autry for Epilepsy Foundation of America, 37882
*Remarks in House*
American Pharmaceutical Association: 125th anniversary, 14762
Cancer: treatment with Adriamycin doxorubicin hydrochloride, 5359
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018), 23440
Drugs: insure safety (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
———insure safety (H.R. 8891), 27836
Epilepsy: procedures of Food and Drug Administration in releasing drugs for treatment of, 39047
Food and Drug Administration: regulations pertaining to new drugs, 37426
Laetrile: arbitrary ban, 12119
Medical freedom of choice: provide (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
Narcotic drugs: penalties for theft, 5393
Poppy straw concentrate: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3790), 23438
Prescription drugs: licensing of new, 236
———potency dating, 236
———price advertisement and labeling, 236
Safety: insure, 15178
Sodium valproate: permit marketing of, 37882
Substitute Prescription Drug Act: enact, 1330
*Remarks in Senate*
Antibiotics: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018), 33601
Comprehensive Drug Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 2040), 27485
Generic Drug Dispensing Act: introduction (S. 2179), 32452
Generic drugs: permit pharmacists to use in filling prescriptions (S. 2179), 32452
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (S. 1831), 22263
*Resolutions by organization*
Medical records confidentality, American Osteopathic Association, 30481
*Statements*
Efficacy Provisions of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, American Medical Association (1961), 19043
IRS Enforcement Funding, Representative Gibbons, 12115
Lyman Spalding—Pharmacopoeia Standard, Rylance A. Lord, 17216
DRUG THERAPY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Dilemmas of Drug Lag, 11518
DRUGS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1663)
DRUMMOND, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Educator Says Public Doesn't Believe in Energy Crisis, 4561
DRUMMOND, ROSCOE
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish the Electoral College, 20128
Big Business's Worst Enemy, 24732
Conspiracy of Silence—Marijuana, 963
TV and Congress, 17365
DRUMMOND, WILLIAM R.
*Remarks in House*
Panama Canal: arrest by National Guard, 4954
*Report*
Arrest In Canal Zone, 4954
D'SOUZA, EUSTACE J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9613)
DUARTE, JOSE M., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2155)
DUBA, LARRY
*Book*
History of Delhi Township (Ohio), 5990
DUBACK, ALICIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7385)
DUBLIN (GA.) COURIER HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37442
DUBLIN (IRELAND) IRISH TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Fanatics All Toward Ulster, 33537
DUBROW ELECTRONICS
*Remarks in House*
Navy contract: dispute, 37874
DUCAT, LEE
*Remarks in House*
Juvenile Diabetes Foundation: tribute, 27172
DUCKETT, ALFRED
*Articles and editorials*
Amy Carter in the White House, 33286
DUDAR, HELEN
*Articles and editorials*
Price of Blowing the Whistle, 36241
DUDMAN, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Confirmation of Bell as Attorney General (series), 2031–2036
Devil's Advocate on Armed Services Panel, 6360
DUFEK, GEORGE J.
*Articles and editorials*
Renaissance Sailor, Polar Explorer Dies (sundry), 6139
DUFF, MARGARET
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2356)
DUFFEY, JOSEPH D.
*Addresses*
General Education: Role of the Humanities, 37261
National Endowment for the Arts Chairman (sundry), 39738–39741
*Remarks in Senate*
National Endowment for the Humanities: nomination, 28710, 29337
DUFFIELD, JOHN W.
*Statement*
Silviculture and Forestry, 39215
DUFFY, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Kirkwood College—Harvard of Sewage World, 26773
DUFFY, JAMES H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Secretary for the Majority of the Senate: election to position of (see S. Res. 14*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Secretary for the Majority of the Senate: election, 42
*Synopsis*
Senate Official Code of Conduct (S. Res. 110), 10057
DUFFY, JOHN F.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4539
DUFFY, O. C., AND FAMILY
*Articles and editorials*
An American Family, 26673
DUFFY, ROBERTUS
*Letter*
Congressional Recognition Certificate, by Representative Markey, 12839
DUGAN, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Dean of Orthodox Rabbis—Emanuel Rackman, 6270
Gustave Levy Eulogized, 703
DUGGAN, ERVIN S.
*Articles and editorials*
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, 33293
DUJOVIC, ALESKA J.
*Remarks in House*
Arlington National Cemetery: dedication of tree in honor of, 2487, 2509
DUKAKIS, MICHAEL S. (Governor, Massachusetts)
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10116
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 30305
*Statement*
Transfer Amendment Support, 12582
DUKE, ANGIER B.
*Address*
Commencement, Ravenscroft School, Raleigh, N.C., 20349
DUKE, ANTHONY D.
*Essay*
Boys Harbor Celebrates 40th Anniversary, 4869
*Remarks in Senate*
Boys Harbor: anniversary, 4869
DUKE, DOROTHY
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
DUKE UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Economic Goals, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 16742
DUKETTE, NORMAN A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34849
DULLES AIRPORT, VIRGINIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Access roads: authorize arrests for offenses committed on (see S. 1936)
*Remarks in Senate*
Law enforcement jurisdiction: access roads (S. 1936), 25098
DULUTH, MINN.
*List*
Witnesses for clean water hearings, 26074
DULUTH (MINN.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Loggers Win Boundary Waters Battle, 9302
William Jacott Honored by Physicians, 28090
DULUTH (MINN.) NEWS-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters Logging Falls to Congress, 9303
Logging Moratorium on BWCA (sundry), 39635, 39636
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage, 38322
Wilderness Treasure in Need of Protection, 17882
DUMELOD, FE G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 770)
DUMPSON, JAMES R.
*Transcript*
Foreign Aid to Indochina (1973), 22195
DUNAGAN, HORACE H., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Profile of BAI's Chairman of the Board, 27827
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27826
DUNAWAY, FLEECA C.
*Articles and editorials*
Kites Return To Nest by Oil Well Each Year, 16785
DUNCAN, CHARLES W., JR.
*Address*
Distinguishing Allies From Enemies, Texas Breakfast Club, 22866
*Letters*
Cruise missile program, exchange with Senator Proxmire, 14862
Military construction authorization, 9436
Naval Reserves, 14847



Nomination as Deputy Secretary of Defense, Senator Hatfield, 2675
Undergraduate helicopter pilot training, 23797, 23809, 23810
*Remarks in Senate*
Deputy Secretary of Defense: nomination, 2520, 2674
DUNCAN, JOHN J. *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Address*
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn., Fred Schwengel, 37739
*Appointment*
Conferee, 13171, 31032, 32107
*Articles and editorials*
Campbell County Black Lung Clinic Offers Coal Miners Room To Breathe, Willard Yarborough, Knoxville (Tenn.) News Sentinel, 14599
Common Situs Picketing (sundry), 8672, 8673
Government Control Limits Med Services, Maryville-Alcoa (Tenn.) Times, 37395
Seamans Disturbed by Energy Plan, Don Kirkman, Knoxville (Tenn.) News-Sentinel, 12835
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9928
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Aliens: make it unlawful to hire those not lawfully admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 6939), 13706
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479, 2983), 2391, 3428
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 2803), 3172
———reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
———5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Churches: define integrated auxiliaries of (see H.R. 6064), 10463
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 7044), 14137
Civil Air Patrol: provide funds to assist (see H.R. 9558), 33716
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Coal: authorize appropriations for research (see H.R. 4013), 5371
———provide for amortization of conversion facilities (see H.R. 4178), 5611
———provide grants for pilot testing of land reclamation proposals (see H.R. 4014), 5371
———tax incentives to encourage conversion to low-pollutant synthetic fuels (see H.R. 4556), 6473
———tax treatment of new mining equipment (see H.R. 4497), 6309
Coal companies: permit setting up of tax-exempt trust funds for black lung claim liability (see H.R. 6940), 13706
Colleges and universities: provide grants for geriatric and gerontological nursing education (see H.R. 2797), 3172
———provide grants for nurse practitioner training programs (see H.R. 2799), 3172
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committees of the House: eliminate proxy voting (see H. Res. 207), 2673
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 9910), 36693
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 864), 364
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19430
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
———change title and salary of hearing examiners (see H.R. 865), 364
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Deaf persons: captioning of TV programs (see H. Res. 289), 4531
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence (see H.J. Res. 401), 11628
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for expenses of elementary on secondary (see H.R. 2809), 3172
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 2698, 3642), 2671, 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
———veterans programs (see H.R. 4495), 6309
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Electronic devices: require court orders for interception of communications (see H.R. 2693), 2671
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Endangered Species Act of 1973: exempt Tellico Dam and Reservoir project from (see H.R. 4557), 6473
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———provide tax incentives for development of sources other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———stamp programs to certain low-income households (see H.R. 4498), 6309
Energy Research and Development Administration: rights of temporary personnel transferred to permanent status (see H.R. 10388), 39113
Energy Research Centers of ERDA: relative to part-time temporary personnel of (see H.R. 9854), 36038
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Excise tax: exempt certain trailers from (see H.R. 8087), 21429
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981

Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal employees: provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal employment: reduce level of (see H.R. 2695), 2671
Federal excise taxes: exempt volunteer firefighting organizations from gasoline (see H.R. 2807), 3172
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
———regulate vitamins and minerals under (see H.R. 2800), 3172
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
———provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
———reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
———provide additional penalties for commission of felonies with (see H.R. 2694), 2671
Firefighting organizations: exempt certain from excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 2807), 3172
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Food stamps: effects of social security benefits on eligibility for (see H.R. 4906), 7466
———treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 3494), 4527
Gasoline: exempt volunteer firefighting organizations from excise taxes on (see H.R. 2807), 3172
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government life insurance: reduce premiums for older persons (see H.R. 6480), 11625
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
———reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules for (see H.R. 4908), 7466
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112, 2802), 1785, 3172
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———provide new and improved transportation for (see H.R. 2696), 2671
———reduced-rate transportation to older (see H.R. 2696), 2671
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649–3651), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Health care: availability of insurance on a guaranteed renewable basis (see H.R. 1818), 1106
———congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
———Federal financing for low income (see H.R. 1818), 1106
———restrain increases in cost of delivery (see H.R. 8295), 22735
———strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Highway Trust Fund: authorize financing of parkways from (see H.R. 2804), 3172
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
House Members: require House approval relative to fixing or adjusting certain allowances (see H. Res. 224), 3177
House of Representatives: eliminate proxy voting in committees (see H. Res. 207), 2673
———require committee approval of travel proposals (see H. Res. 208), 2673
House rules: amend to require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 29), 381
Housing: extend period for construction of new residences for tax purposes (see H.R. 3149), 3840
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing Act of 1937: do not include medicare taxes in determining eligibility under (see H.R. 7624), 17557
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649–3651), 4604
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit for housing senior citizens in principal residences (see H.R. 7315), 15539
———credit for support of mentally retarded persons (see H.R. 4554), 6473
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———exemption for expenses of higer education (see H.R. 2698), 2671
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———extend period for construction of new residences (see H.R. 3149), 3840
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide credit for expenses of elementary or secondary education (see H.R. 2809), 3172
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide incentives for the development and use of energy other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———provide limited exemption for income from hobbies (see H.R. 3496), 4527
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34269
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———provide renters with credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: certain exemption for religious use of vehicles (see H.R. 4494), 6309
Labor organizations: provide that conscientious objectors not be required to join (see H.R. 9009), 28415
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 592), 15944
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit loss of eligibility for, because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4907), 7466
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical and dental records: provide for confidentiality (see H.R. 6984), 13915
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9294), 30989
———establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———include community mental health centers as qualified providers of services for (see H.R. 7454), 17004
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———occupational therapy services (see H.R. 4499), 6309
———provide comprehensive health care for communicative disorders (see H.R. 4015), 5371
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
———remove prior hospitalization requirement before extended care facility benefits are available under (see H.R. 8840), 27282
———require continued application of nursing salary cost differential (see H.R. 2812, 2814), 3172
———treat podiatrists as physicians under (see H.R. 4179), 5611



Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———include nurses' services (see H.R. 868), 364
———include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 2811), 3172
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: committee approval for travel proposals (see H. Res. 208), 2673
———cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mentally retarded: tax credit for support of (see H.R. 4554), 6473
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military discharge papers: do not require as basis for employment (see H.R. 3492), 4527
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 579), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Diabetes Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 2798), 3172
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003, 3493), 3429, 4527
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Service Life Insurance: reduce premiums for older persons (see H.R. 6480), 11625
National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank: provide for (see H.R. 2794), 3172
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nonprofessional school employees: payment of unemployment compensation during periods between academic years (see H.R. 8294), 22734
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nurses: provide grants for practitioner training programs (see H.R. 2799), 3172
Nursing education: provide grants to colleges and universities for geriatric and gerontological (see H.R. 2797), 3172
Nursing homes: disclose mortgage holders (see H.R. 2796), 3172
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5215, 5365), 7911, 8496
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Older persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide new and improved transportation for (see H.R. 2696), 2671
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide those in Federal dwelling units with lease agreement rights (see H.R. 2792), 3172
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———reduce certain life insurance premiums for (see H.R. 6480), 11625
———reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2696), 2671
———relief for those who own or rent homes (see H.R. 2793), 3172
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7315), 15539
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights as condition for assistance (see H.R. 2801), 3172
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: provide special program for financial assistance (see H.R. 3491), 4527
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 206), 2673
Phuntamala, Piphat: relief (see H.R. 7794), 18869
Podiatrists: treat as physicians for social security purposes (see H.R. 4179), 5611
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———consider cost-of-living adjustments as part of pay (see H.R. 3495), 4527
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———establish reduced rate for certain letters (see H.R. 3567), 4530
Prayer in public schools: permit voluntary (see H.J. Res. 339), 8503
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect by requiring court orders (see H.R. 2693), 2671
———protect citizens rights (see H.R. 2542), 2393
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
———deduction for State and local (see H.R. 2808), 3172
Railroad Retirement Act: provide spouses' and widows' benefits for divorced persons (see H.R. 9293), 30989
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: include World War II military service toward benefits under (see H.R. 4553), 6472
Religious organizations: certain exemption for use of vehicles (see H.R. 4494), 6309
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Renters: income tax credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
Respiratory therapy: provide for comparison study of costs and other factors (see H.R. 9853), 36038
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———provide for social security benefit payments (see H.R. 3113), 3495
———provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: no ban on, without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 438), 8960
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 6860), 13300
Savings and loan banks: apply rules of, to certain mortgage programs (see H.R. 2810), 3172
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———tax treatment of heads of households (see H.R. 6065), 10463
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: authorize to furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers (see H.R. 7536), 17203
Small issues: increase tax exemption from industrial development bond treatment (see H.R. 4555), 6473
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3570), 4530
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3497), 4527
———benefits for widowed fathers (see H.R. 4496), 6309
———clarify meaning of outpatient physical therapy services (see H.R. 3568), 4530
———declare unlawful the offer or receipt of consideration for referral of patients, clients, or customers (see H.R. 2813), 3172
———dental service coverage (see H.R. 3569), 4530
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795

———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4177), 5611
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include nutritional counseling as home health service program (see H.R. 3499), 4527
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———prohibit application of earnings test to widows with minor children (see H.R. 3498), 4527
———prohibit reductions in benefits for families with dependent children (see H.R. 4910), 7466
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide for prompt replacement of lost or stolen benefit checks (see H.R. 2815), 3172
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
———treat podiatrists as physicians for certification (see H.R. 4179), 5611
———treatment of benefits as it affects food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 4905), 7466
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Social Security Act: amend to provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 3113), 3495
———assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———provide for disclosure by nursing homes of all mortgage holders (see H.R. 2796), 3172
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
———provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Supplementary medical insurance program: authorize payment for physician extenders' services (see H.R. 1955), 1334
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Survivor compensation: prohibit termination because of remarriage (see H.R. 5244), 8239
Synthetic fuels: establish price support system for (see H.R. 4178), 5611
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: correct problem affecting nondiscriminatory employee choice compensation plans (see H.R. 8908), 27284
———encourage conversion of coal to low-pollutant synthetic fuels (see H.R. 4556), 6473
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
———increase exemption for industrial development bond treatment for small issues (see H.R. 4555), 6473
———new coal mining equipment (see H.R. 4497), 6309
———unmarried heads of households (see H.R. 6065), 10463
Technical Information Centers of ERDA: allow rights of conversion to permanent full-time status (see H.R. 9971), 37033
Tellico Dam and Reservoir project, Tenn.: exempt from provisions of Endangered Species Act of 1973 (see H.R. 4557), 6473
Tennessee Valley Authority Act: expenditures for pollution control facilities (see H.R. 2697), 2671
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Trailers: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 2984, 8087), 3429, 21429
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
———tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: alter computation method of certain disability pensions (see H.R. 7045), 14137
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———disability compensation (see H.R. 867), 364
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———eliminate period for completing education programs (see H.R. 4495), 6309
———entitle disabled to compensation along with retired pay (see H.R. 6479), 11625
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend delimiting period for completion of education programs (see H.R. 2806), 3172
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428, 4909), 6229, 7466
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2805), 3172
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———State burial reimbursement (see H.R. 866), 364
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
———train certain paramedical to be medical assistants (see H.R. 2795), 3172
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Vitamins and minerals: authority to regulate (see H.R. 2800), 3172
War orphans and widows: remove 10-year delimiting period on educational assistance to (see H.R. 1954), 1334
Wells, Raymond L.: relief (see H.R. 3632), 4532
Zinc: continue existing suspension of duties (see H.R. 9911), 36693
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1724
*Essay*
Need for Alternatives to the Tellico Project, James Lyle, Knoxville, Tenn., 11854
*Letters*
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
National health insurance, Vera Hall, 35872
*Remarks by, on*
Alcoa, Tenn. High School: football team championship, 39641
Atomic energy: fast breeder reactors, 11770
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24781
Carter, President: energy policy, 25929
CBS—TV news: medicare reimbursement of physician extenders, 2638
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 28989, 29984
Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act: support, 1317
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8672
Cromwell, Jimmy: tribute, 29152, 34056, 34777
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25929
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28989, 29984
Fogarty, Michael: congratulate upon receipt of Eagle Scout award, 23108
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 8941
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3134
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31087
Gasoline: proposed tax, 25929
Health: comprehensive insurance, 1317
———nursing home reforms, 30532
———rulemaking for national planning guidelines, 37394
Hulett, Tom: tribute, 15180
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8672
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28873-28875
———physician extenders, 2638
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30282, 30530, 30532
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33607
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12641
Older persons: nursing home reforms, 30532
Personal explanation, 38790
Physican extenders: medicare reimbursement, 2638
Presley, Elvis: tribute, 15143
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33948, 33950
———bill (H.R. 8422) enact, conference report, 38017
Saccharin: FDA ban, 8941



Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33948, 33950
States: appropriations for medicaid fraud control, 33607
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14804, 14806
Tennessee: Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 29984
———imports' effect on textile industry, 31087
———rural health clinic services, 38017
Textile imports, 31087
Townsend, Tenn.: Jimmy Cromwell wins medal, 29152
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8720
*Transcript*
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, Morton Dean, CBS-TV News, 2639
DUNCAN, ROBERT *(a Representative from Oregon)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental for fiscal 1978, 34126
Public works: bill (H.R. 8309) authorize certain, on rivers, for navigation, 33494, 33496
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20171, 20891
*Articles and editorials*
Barges Open Country But Face Fee Threat David Johnson, Los Angeles Times, 25797
Keeping Campaign Promises, Portland Oregonian, 29505
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331-2333), 1923
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Armed Forces: regionalization and travel of discharge review panels (see H.R. 5083), 7660
Asbestos: provide equitable benefits for those disabled by inhalation of (see H.R. 9496), 33197
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within (see H.R. 7606), 17557
Bull Run Reserve, Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon: reduce size of (see H.R. 8223), 22580
Bull Run watershed management unit: establish in Mt. Hood National Forest (see H.R. 7457), 17004
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Choi, Young-soon: relief (see H.R. 7033), 13982
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353, 354), 351
Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976-77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Employment: protection from requirement to join a labor union (see H.R. 352), 351
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Federal agencies: provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8242
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
———increase and extend authorization for (see H.R. 2421), 2389
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7037), 14136
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Fort Clatsop National Memorial: add salt cairn utilized by Lewis and Clark Expedition to (see H.R. 6980), 13914
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Labor union: protection from joining as a condition of employment (see H.R. 352), 351
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicare: provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2227), 1789
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: do not require employees having conscientious objection to join labor organizations (see H.R. 9368), 31405
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Oregon: improve authority for administration of certain national forest system lands in (see H.R. 7074), 14138
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229, 230), 3432
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3931), 5102
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Western drought, by, 5409
*Remarks by, on*
Basketball: tribute to Portland Trail Blazers, 17483
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: bill (H.R. 7606) recreational access and geothermal explorations, 18793
Bull Run Watershed, near Portland, Oreg.: proposed solution, 14128
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34214
Civilian Conservation Corps: historical analysis, 15092
———revival, 262
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16657, 16658, 16662
Colorado Basin Project Act study: extend, 230
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17950
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18272, 18283, 18299, 18302
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17943, 17950, 17951
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27043
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34214
Eugene, Oreg.: Indian Center for Health, 18299
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29474, 29475
Foreign products: boycott, 5322
Geothermal energy: develop in Old Maid Flats, 14128
Handicapped persons: making Oregon recreation areas available to, 14128

Highways: aid for primary roads, 2366
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Indian Health Service: funds, 18299
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36274, 36278
Legislative procedure: authorization process, 18272
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5322
Morse, Wayne L.: eulogy, 36278
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33639
Oil: Federal tax, 27043
Oil tankers: Federal participation in construction, 29505
Oregon: Bull Run Watershed solution, 14128
Portland, Oreg.: Bull Run Watershed solution, 14128
Portland Trail Blazers: NBA champions, 17483
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18815
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36274, 36278
Transportation: aid for primary roads, 2366
Unemployment: need for jobs program, 262
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15092
*Remarks in House relative to*
National forest management, 18409
DUNCAN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Antiunion efforts, 25680
DUNDALK (MD.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Sit on It, Liberals, 23959
DUNGAN, RALPH A.
*Articles and editorials*
Inter-American Development Bank Representative, 11765
*Remarks in Senate*
Inter-American Development Bank: nomination, 14653
DUNHAM, RICHARD L.
*Letters*
Outer Continental Shelf natural gas priority uses, S23246
Utility income taxes, 27468
DUNK, RONALD E.
*Remarks in House*
Bricktown, N.J. Outstanding Citizen tribute, 5389
DUNLAP, LOUISE
*Articles and editorials*
Slow, Hard Fight Against Strip Mining, 26634
*Remarks in House*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: efforts on behalf of passage, 26634
DUNLAP, LYNN
*Articles and editorials*
Nursing Homes, 18410
DUNLAP, PATRICIA
*Statement*
Pledge of Allegiance, Prince Georges (Md.) School Board, 3453
DUNLAP INDUSTRIES, INC.
*Letter*
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act, 7485
DUNLEAVY, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, 36423
DUNN, AUBERT *(a former Representative from Mississippi)*
*Eulogy*
Al Key, by, 12311
DUNN, EARL
*Articles and editorials*
Barlow Case Worries Federal Agencies, 13036
DUNN, LOULA F.
*Articles and editorials*
Past Director of Public Welfare Group Dies, 22442
DUNN, MICHAEL P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34819
DUNN, RICHARD J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697
DUNNE, JOHN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Londonderry Air, 716
DUNNING, BRIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Ford Restored Respect, 1604
DUN'S REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Europe's Jobless—No End in Sight?, 26099
Western Europe's Economic Crisis—U.S. Must Lead Way Out, 33120
DU PRE, T. KENT
*Articles and editorials*
A Woman for All Seasons, 24796
DUPRIEST, ROBERT W., JR.
*Letter*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, 31625
DURAN, MARIA T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1454)
DURANTE, JAMES (Jimmy)
*Address*
Knights of Columbus Testimonial Dinner (excerpt), 23933
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23933
DURFEE, JAMES R.
*Eulogy*
By Roderick J. O'Neil, 38089
DURHAM, N.C.
*Proclamation*
Human relations week, 6121
*Remarks in Senate*
Human Relations Week: observance, 6121
DURHAM, WILBUR AND MARY
*Articles and editorials*
They've Cared for 56 Foster Children, 38639
DURHAM, WILLIE D., SR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 31653, 33002
DURKIN, JOHN A. *(a Senator from New Hampshire)*
*Address*
Dedication of Robert Frost's Home, Senator Kennedy, Franconia, N.H., 24890
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28465
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23825
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19669
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2583, 2705, 2725, 2733
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34960, 35166, 35507, 35509, 35561, 35758, 35792, 35916, 35919, 35934, 36050
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22366, 22378
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18720, 18723, 18724, 18727, 21530
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13341, 13783, 13810
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17819
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32728, 32860
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30849
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27909
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22003, 22814, 23021, 23037, 23053
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32401, 32404, 32410, 32412, 32414, 32454, 32652, 32653, 32655, 32659, 32679
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7117, 7150, 7155
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7964, 8046, 8118, 8153, 8263, 8834, 8999, 9001, 9002
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2235, 2585, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3241, 3252, 3614, 3686
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 36764, 37138, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161, 12741, 12797
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 20486
———extend period of completion for certain GI bill programs (S. 457), 20334
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34367, 34399
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117, 7150, 7155
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242), 12740
*Analysis*
Information on Availability of Domestic Crude Oil and Natural Gas (amendment No. 507 to S. 9 as offered by), 23061
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Consumers (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
A Century of Natural Gas, Wall Street Journal, 23058
Carter Trails Ford's Record in Top-Level Jobs for Women, Stephen Hess, Boston Globe, 37952
Chief of an Agency Stumps To Promote It and Maybe Himself, Bruce F. Freed, Wall Street Journal, 8272
Crisscrossing the Country on Amtrak, Stephen Wermiel, Boston Globe, 28324
FPC Sees 3 Percent Drop in Winter Supplies of Interstate Gas, Steven Rattner, New York Times, 23060
I Was a Hello Girl, Grace B. Paddock, Yankee magazine, 12718
In New Hampshire's Woods, Economist (British journal), 23911
Information on Current Resources, Lebanon (N.H.) Valley News, 23059
Jimmy Carter on the Run, Wall Street Journal, 23059



Low-Technology Solar Homes That Work With Nature, Travis Price, Popular Science, 18730
Mexico's Gas Pipeline Seen as U.S.'s Unsung Savior During Winter Shortages, Los Angeles Examiner, 35852
OPEC Connection, Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 6934
Senator Cranston Emerges as Key Asset for Carter, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 7567–7569
Social (In)Security, Richard L. Tobin, New York Times, 2226
Taking the Waters, John B. Oakes, New York Times, 18005
Thinking Small, John B. Oakes, New York Times, 18004
Those Who Served, Washington Post, 18010
Veterans of a Lost War, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 34402
Vietnam Veterans and the GI Bill, Washington Post, 23923, 34403
When FPC Acts on Fuel, the Race to Courts Is on, John P. MacKenzie, Washington Post, 4410
Winter Gas Shortage Predicted, Washington Post, 23060
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Army Signal Corps: service credit for World War I telephone operators (see S. 1414), 12717
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Automobile insurance: provide basic standards for State (see S. 1381), 11972
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Blind persons: eligibility for disability insurance (see S. 753), 8541
Bridges: replacement of unsafe and obsolete (see S. 394), 16424
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31813
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 6923
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———establish independent protection agency (see S. 1262), 12376
Day care services: tax credit for use of dwelling unit relating to (see S. 749), 5858
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 954, 2142), 6923, 30830
Electric utility rates: reform (see S. 1300), 11154
Energy: tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 8775
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
FEA energy action II: disapprove (see S. Res. 125), 9023
Federal firefighters: improve basic workweek (see S. 1163), 9417
Federal officials: restore public accountability for decisions affecting compensation (see S. 744), 5454
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Feed grains: reserves (see S. 1099), 8764
Foundations: change income distribution requirement (see S. 728), 4386
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 30653
Gasoline: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 4387
———removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised distributors (see S. 743), 4387
Handicapped: reduced rate on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Hearing aids: social security payments for out-of-hospital (see S. 1588), 16412
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Housing: continue hold-harmless grants to smaller cities (see S. 801), 6944
———graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 13496
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric power projects: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 1648), 17982
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 10678
Income tax: additional deduction for older persons who rent their principal residences (see S. 1137), 14979
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for dwelling unit use for day care services (see S. 749), 5858
———deduction for traveling expenses to and from temporary construction work site (see S. 779), 17764
———deduction for tuition (see S. 954), 6923
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 2582
———suspend imposition of penalty for error on return caused by IRS employee (see S. 1379), 13732
Library Services and Construction Act: extend (see S. 602), 15623
Mail to Congressmen: certain allowed free of charge (see S. 1293), 11154
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: include services by licensed practical nurses (see S. 310), 6351
Members of Congress: conditions for pay adjustment (see S. 168, 546, 1296), 5707, 7200, 11154
———restore public accountability for decisions affecting compensation (see S. 744), 5454
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
National Coaches' Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 68), 22189
National Domestic Oil and Gas Board: establish (see S. 1294), 11154
National Drafting Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 22), 4387
National Labor Relations Act: benefits for retired employees included in collective bargaining (see S. 1837), 22189
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 11192
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Natural gas: independent determinations of domestic production and reserve (see S. 804), 5186
Natural Gas Act: court review of FPC orders (see S. 729), 4386
Oil: independent determinations of domestic production and reserve (see S. 804), 5186
Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (see S. 960), 6923
Oil pollution: uniform and comprehensive legal regime of liability for damages caused by (see S. 687), 5708
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 37252
———reduced rates on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Petroleum products: prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imports of (see S. 2175), 32445
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30216, 30668
Prescription drugs: social security coverage for out-of-hospital (see S. 1588), 16412
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act: use of appropriated funds (see S. 1023, 1024), 7935
Radioactive waste: State veto power over ERDA site selection for storage (see S. 1008), 10004
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Rural health clinics: social security coverage (see S. 708), 5240
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 14544
Senators: reimbursement for rental of mobile offices in home States (see S. 610), 4268
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S Res. 219), 22748
Sick pay: delay exclusion date under Tax Reform Act of 1976 (see S. 2383), 39248
———effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 2582
Small Business Act: amend (see S. 1367–1371), 11972
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 9115
Smirnioudis, Elias: relief (see S. 453), 2223
Social security: coverage for out-of-hospital prescription drugs, eyeglasses and dentures (see S. 1588), 16412
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 15820
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 5239
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 5240
———eliminate reconsideration stage in benefit determinations (see S. 1589), 16412
———eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see S. 1589), 16412
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———prevent reduction of benefits for increase from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 21188
———remove limitation on outside earnings (see S. 448), 2223
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Solar energy: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 8776
———promote use of (see S. 800), 8541
———tax incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 8775
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
State income tax: prohibit imposition to individuals who work in Federal areas within such State and are not resident of such State (see S. 1595), 16412

Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Taxation: exempt certain foundations from tax on investment income (see S. 728), 4386
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36097
Toxic Substances Control Act: increase authorizations (see S. 1069), 8245
Veterans: acceleration of educational assistance allowance payments (see S. 449), 2223
———comprehensive counseling services (see S. 458), 2223
———construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———pension for World War I servicemen (see S. 450), 2223
———pensions not reduced when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 1195), 9795
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 2223
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———waive the 2-year period of operation requirements in the case of courses offered by certain educational institutions (see S. 956), 6923
VA hospitals: improve quality of medical care (see S. 1693), 18875
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Wheat: establishment and maintenance of reserve inventory (see S. 1099), 8764
World War I: pension for veterans (see S. 450), 2223
Young Families' Housing Act: enact (see S. 664), 13496
*Colloquy*
Emergency Natural Gas Act, with Senator Stevenson, 39163, 39164
*Definition*
Reserves and resources classifications, Federal Power Commission, 23059
*Election*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4378
*Letters*
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
FPC orders on natural gas, Warren E. Burger (sundry), 4410
Storm drainage system requirements under Clean Water Act (sundry), 39194, 39195
U.S. and NATO military command structures, John P. White for Defense Department, 37957
*Lists*
New England women in World War I Signal Corps Service, 12720
Selected extra options available with automobiles and their prices, 33320
*Memorandum*
Alcan Pipeline, Senator Jackson, 35852
*Motions offered by*
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 30826
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Paper*
Passive Solar Space Heating, Dave Magnon, New England Solar Energy Association, 39416
*Remarks by, on*
Air bags: Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33220, 33233
———Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33319, 33320, 33322
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36499–36501, 36499–36502, 36509
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), action transferred to H.J. Res. 621, 36509
Alaskan oil: export to Japan proposal, 13783, 13784–13786, 13785, 13791
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10113
Automobile insurance: basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans (S. 1381), 12001
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33319, 33320, 33322
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35168, 35760, 35786, 35890, 35892–35897, 35927, 35935, 36086
Blind persons: social security disability benefits, 37140
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39193–39195
Coal liquefaction: Exxon's Bayton (Tex.) donor solvent process plant, 18727, 18728
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): 2-year extension, 3623
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: retain as standing committee, 3248
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13325
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 6931
Cranston, Senator: tribute, 7567
Defense Department: effective coordination with NATO forces, 37956
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23759, 23826, 23831
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15319
———participation of women, 34600
———sundry nominations, 34600
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19669
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: cancellation by Robert Redford of fundraiser appearance, 39425
Education: opportunity for veterans (S. 449, 457, 459), 2226
———tax credit for tuition (S. 954), 6928
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27909–27912, 28235
Electric utility rates: reform (S. 1300), 11172
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2536–2538, 2697, 2701–2706, 2708, 2726, 2727
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (S. 2355), 39163
Energy: appropriation for cogeneration demonstration program, 19669, 19670
———development of passive solar systems, 39415
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32401-32404, 32409-32416, 32652–32655, 32658, 32659, 32662, 32675, 32679, 32680, 32687, 32688
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35168, 35760, 35786, 35890, 35892–35897, 35927, 35935, 36086
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35890, 35927
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 34648
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18724, 18726–18729
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13783, 13784–13786, 13785, 13791, 13792, 13809
———amend and extend (S. 69), debate procedure, 13789
Eyeglasses: social security coverage for out-of-hospital (S. 1588), 16413
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16331
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: jurisdiction over synthetic gas plants, 32414
Foundations: change income-distribution requirement (S. 728), 4409
FPC: court review of orders on natural gas (S. 729), 4410
Franchisors/franchisees: protection against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (S. 2135), 30665
Freedom: part of the U.S. political system, 6130
Frost, Robert: dedication of New Hampshire home, 24890
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (S. 743), 4428
———protection of franchised distributors (S. 743), 4428
General Services Administration: appointment of women in high-level positions, 37942
Hathaway, Senator: tribute, 39425
Home heating oil: refundable tax credit, 35892–35895
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17855
Hydroelectric power projects: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (S. 1648), 17987
Hydroelectric powerplants: development and licensing of small, in connection with existing dams (S. 2047), 27511
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16840
Imported petroleum products: prohibit increase in rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
Income tax: deduction for tuition (S. 954), 6928
———delay effective date of sick pay exclusion elimination (S. 2383), 39283
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303) unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33280, 33281
Mail to Congressmen: allow certain at no charge (S. 1293), 11161
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2299
Martel, Louie I.: Knight of the Holy Sepulcher, 37950
Matchbooks: childproof, 16458
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39519
Members of Congress: allow individuals to send mail to, at no charge (S. 1293), 11161
———conditions for salary increase (S. 1296), 11170
———floor vote on pay increase (S. 1296), 11170
Mexico: natural gas reserves, 35840–35842
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21470, 21471
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14865
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32729
Monier, Claira P.: Outstanding Young Woman of America, 37959
National Coaches' Day: designate (S.J. Res. 68), 22279
National Domestic Oil and Gas Board: establish (S. 1294), 11162
National Gas and Oil Import Board: establish (S. 960), 6933
NATO: coordinating military command structures, 37956
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30171, 32285
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Abourezk amendment, 31182
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on debate, 30405
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Metzenbaum amendment, 30828
———court review of FPC orders (S. 729), 4410
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30171, 32285
———extend temporary authority to allocate (S. 2355), 39163
———Presidential independent determination on production and reserve (S. 804), 5225



———study of Nation's reserves, 2536, 2537
———study on exploration, supply and transportation, 2583
———study on reserves, exploration and transportation, 2705
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27909–27912, 28235
New Hampshire: state taxation of employees working at Portsmouth Naval Shipyard (S. 1595), 16417
95th Congress: legislation assessment, 39462
Nursing homes: exemption from excise tax on investment income (S. 728), 4409
Oil: gathering of information on production and reserve (S. 804), 5225
———prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imported (S. 2175), 32446
Oil and gas: esatblish a national board on domestic (S. 1294), 11162
———expanding sources, 35840–35842
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23025, 23026, 23054, 23055, 23057–23062, 23273, 23274, 23277, S23228
———investigation of domestic reserves, 22003
Oil import: authority of a national board (S. 960), 6933
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23025, 23026, 23054, 23055, 23057–23062, 23273, 23274, 23277, S23228
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23046, 23047, 23267
Peterborough, N.H.: MacDowell Colony, 23911
Pipeline construction: utility's all-events tariff, 32679
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16840
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Maine: taxation of out-of-State employees (S. 1595), 16417
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, N.H.: repair and overhaul of SSN–688 class submarines, 21471
Powers, Minot E., Jr.: tribute, 39520
Prescription drugs: social security coverage for out-of-hospital (S. 1588), 16413
Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: oil and gas reserves, 35840–35842
Public Safety Officers' Benefit Act: eliminate restrictions on use of appropriated funds (S. 1023, 1024), 7954
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32401-32404, 32409-32416, 32652–32655, 32658, 32659, 32662, 32675, 32679, 32680, 32687, 32688
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure on Brooke amendments, 32436
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7117–7120, 7140, 7156, 7158
Railroads: transfer all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (S. 1554), 15214
Redford, Robert: cancellation of fundraiser appearance due to disagreement on Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, 39425
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8032, 8034, 8046, 8047, 8055, 8057–8059, 8149, 8150, 8153–8157, 8166, 8168, 8834–8843, 8976, 8979–8981, 8983, 8999–9003, 9101, 9102
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8159, 8996
———legislative program, 26321, 36055
———parliamentary inquiry, 13789, 23759
———privilege of the floor, 2921, 9664, 13801, 15576, 18071, 18720, 20398, 22224, 22227, 23248, 23513, 25174, 26297, 27422, 27909, 29660, 30390, 32400, 32697, 33215, 33239, 34304, 34371, 34899, 35143, 36474
———time-limitation agreements, 1142
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2921, 2926, 3248, 3623, 3678, 3689
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26301
Shaheen, William H.: nomination, 27369
Sick pay: delay effective date of exclusion elimination (S. 2383), 39283
Small Business Act: extend loan authority to small homebuilders and cooperative groups (S. 1367–1371), 11977
Small Business Administration loans: 5-year repayment moratorium in certain situations (S. 1367–1371), 11977
Small hydroelectric projects: Federal guarantee of financing, 32401-32403
Social security: coverage for out-of-hospital prescription drugs, eyeglasses, hearing aids and dentures (S. 1588), 16412
———eliminate reconsideration stage in benefit determinations (S. 1589), 16413
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (S. 1589), 16413
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36765, 36766, 37140
———remove limit on outside earnings (S. 448), 2225
Solar energy: development of passive systems, 39415
Solomon, Jay: tribute, 37942
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15581
Taxation: exempt certain private foundations from excise tax on investment income, 4409
Toxic Substances Control Act: increase authorizations (S. 1069), 8254
Transport of coal: rehabilitation of rail lines, 27910–27912
Veterans: improve education opportunity (S. 449, 457, 458), 2226
———increase educational assistance allowance, 20339
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and educational assistance (H.R. 8701), House amendments, 37172
———pension for World War I servicemen (S. 450), 2227
———pension not reduced because of social security cost-of-living benefits increase, 36765, 36766
———pensions not reduced when other retirement benefits increase (S. 1195), 9807
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34368–34371, 34373, 34394, 34402–34404
Veterans' Administration: waive the 2-year period of operation requirements in the case of courses offered by certain educational institutions (S. 956), 6928
Veterans programs: funding inadequate, 13325
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1144
Vietnam-era veterans: unemployment situation, 18009
———upgrading of less-than-honorable discharges, 20528
Wage Board employees: delete provisions limiting entrance salaries and ingrade step increases, 23759
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7140
Wheat and soybeans: establishment and maintenance of reserves (S. 1099), 8766
Women: appointment to new Department of Energy, 34600
World War I: pension for veterans (S. 450), 2227
———service credit for Army Signal Corps' telephone operators (S. 1414), 12718
Youth Employment and Training Act: distribution of funds, 13354
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117–7120, 7140, 7156, 7158
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Amtrak journey across the country, 28324
*Reports*
Appraisal of Operating Plans for Prudhoe Bay Pool, Todd M. Doscher and Elmer L. Dougherty, 35842–35852
Rail Rehabilitation for Transportation of Coal, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (excerpt), 27910
Relationships Between U.S. and NATO Military Command Structures, General Accounting Office (digest), 37956, 37957
*Statements*
Claira Pirozzi Monier of Goffstown, N.H., 37959
Estimating Natural Gas Resources, Christian W. Knudsen, 23055–23057
Natural Gas Reserves, by, 23060
Prudhoe Bay Operating Plans, Todd M. Doscher, 35842
Rail Rehabilitation for Transportation of Coal, Senator Magnuson, 27912
*Table*
Veterans' education—State participation rates (selected data), 34369
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 1433 to S. 457, extension of time for veterans' benefits, 33246
S. 449, 457, 458, education opportunity for veterans, 2227
S. 450, pension for World War I veterans, 2228
S. 743, Petroleum Marketing Practices Act, 4428–4432
S. 804, Crude Oil and Natural Gas Information Act, 5226
S. 956, waive VA's 2-year period of operation requirements in case of courses offered by certain educational institutions, 6928
S. 1099, Grain and Soybean Reserve Act of 1977, 9245
S. 1293, mail sent free-of-charge to Members of Congress, 11161
S. 1294, National Domestic Oil and Gas Board, 11162
S. 1296, salary increase for Members of Congress, 11170
S. 1300, Electric Utility Rate Reform Act, 11173
S. 1367–1371, Small Business Act Amendments, 11978, 11979
S. 1588, social security payments for out-of-hospital prescription drugs, eyeglasses, hearing aids and dentures, 16413
S. 1589, amend Social Security Act with respect to certain waiting period for benefits, 16413
S. 1648, Small Hydroelectric Power Projects Act, 17988
S. 2047, Small Hydroelectric Power Projects Act, 27511
S. 2175, Imported Oil Tax Prohibition Act, 32446
S. 2383, sick pay exclusion delay, 39284
S.J. Res. 68, National Coaches' Day, 22279
DURLACHER, DAVE AND DOREEN
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22700
DURNING, MARVIN B.
*Letter*
Water pollution enforcement, 39190
*Remarks in Senate*
Environmental Protection Agency: nomination, 30800
DURNO, EDWIN R. *(late a Representative from Oregon)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 18547
DURSLAG, MELVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Football Is Under the Gun, 35353
DURSO, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Toots Shor Dies, 2838
DURYEA, MICHAEL R.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
DUSHINSKE, R. L.
*Letter*
Garrison project, 17789
DUTCHYSHYN, HARRY V.
*Letter*
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway, 37289
DUTKO, NICK
*Articles and editorials*
John P. Saylor Park, 14427
DUTREMBLE, RICHARD D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 34573
U.S. marshal: nomination, 32254

DWYER, JOHANNA
*Articles and editorials*
Nutrition, 21027, 37690
Saving a Committee, 3607
DWYER, JOHN J.
*Address*
Progress in Great Lakes Shipping, Council of Lake Erie Ports, 28059
DWYER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty—With Malice Toward None, 6264
DY, ANITA T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2154)
DYCUS, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Funny-Van Man, 4552
DYER, GWYNNE
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Crisis Will Lose Friends for U.S., 31233
DYKEMAN, WILMA
*Articles and editorials*
Diminished by His Going, Better for His Presence, 23730
DYMSHITZ, MARK
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment, 12618
DYNGE, HERBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 33734
DYSON, JOHN S.
*Statement*
Steel Import Quotas, 34285
E. I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS & CO.
*Court decision*
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., et al. v. Train, EPA Administrator, et al. (water pollution control), 8274
EAGLE FORUM (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, 19350
EAGLEBURGER, LAWRENCE S.
*Report*
Political contributions, 15615
EAGLESON, DONALD W.
*Articles and editorials*
"I Take Thee Navy", 16717
EAGLETON, THOMAS F. *(a Senator from Missouri)*
*Addresses*
Has Emotion Tipped the Scales on Consumer Safety? John W. Hanley, Economic Club, Detroit, Mich., 35581–35583
Middle East in 1977, by, Kansas State University, 6117
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21436, 21438, 21441
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10085
Committees: resolution (S. Res. 78) relative to additional expenditures during transition period, 4380
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23520
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21218, 21222, 21223, 21487
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32324
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 35552, 36053
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16313
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26734
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642
———enact (S. 1523), 16425
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19205
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36834
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15037
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32222
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 21761, S23245
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29656
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20980
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32223, 32426, 32454, 32671, 32673
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19891, 20370, 20391, 20404
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7131
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36792, 37150
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
*Appointments*
Committees, 458, 1641
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Harry S. Truman Memorial Scholarship Foundation Board of Trustees, 1634
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency and the District of Columbia (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, Ken Ringle, Washington Post, 30672
Alcohol for Gasoline, Jeanne Schinto, Progressive, 37679
Battered Teacher, Newsweek magazine, 22282
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, New York Times, 22837
Bud Barker—International Volunteer, Nancy C. Kaprelian, Missouri Courier, 38605
Chaos of College Curricula—Degree Must Reflect a Core of Knowledge, Ernest L. Boyer, Washington Post, 36115
Cleansing Cosmetic Laws, New York Times, 39260
Crime in New York, Richard Harris, New Yorker magazine, 37842–37848
District of Columbia's Home Rule, Washington Star, by (excerpt), 30916
Free Market System, Fred Heinkle, Today's Farmer (publication), 6743
Gerontology Is Still a Very Young Science, Robert Lindsey, New York Times, 21273
Iran Today, Richard T. Sale, Washington Post (series), 16432–16439
Labor Agency Proposes To Give Guidance on OSHA Rules to More Small Concerns, Wall Street Journal, 19912
Many Wars of Menachem Begin, Eric Breindel, Rolling Stone (publication), 36120
Medicine—Where It Seems To Be, E. Grey Dimond, Journal of the American Medical Association, 32225–32228
Nobility and the Nobel Awards, Washington Post, 33380
Payroll Tax Up, Up, Up, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 39147
State of Violence in South Africa, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 38581
Steven Biko's Scenario in South Africa, Bernard Zylstra, Christian Science Monitor, 38579
Terrorists Appeal Tehran Sentences, William Branigan, 16439
To Own a Book, Sam Zuckerman, American Education (publication), 39351
Top 100 Firm's Pension Debts Large, Evans Witt, Washington Post, 23768
Turks Accused of Mass Murder in Cyprus (sundry), 3585–3593
Two Nobel Peace Prizes Awarded, New York Times, 33380
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (see S. 2201), 34424
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Bridges: replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see S. 394), 11192
Brock, Lou: tribute (see S. Res. 260), 28652
Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts (see S. 528), 4433
C. & O. Canal: dedicate to Justice William O. Douglas (see S. 776), 5185
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Chang, Chao-Hsiung: relief (see S. 402), 1941
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commission on Civil Rights: extension of time to file report on unreasonable discrimination based on age in Federal programs (see S. 1321), 11332
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Cosmetic products: insure safety of (see S. 2365), 39248
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Disaster loans: deferrals of principal and interest on Farmers Home Administration's (see S. 943), 6715
District of Columbia: agreement with Postal Service for use of certain air space (see S. 1842), 22345
———amend borrowing authority (see S. 1061), 8245
———amend Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act (see S. 1062, 1063), 8245
———authority to enter into and to amend compacts with other States (see S. 1102), 8764
———consideration of S. 1061, new borrowing authority (see S. Res. 180), 17079
———financing retirement system for policemen, firemen, teachers and judges (see S. 2316), 37655
———revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water service (see S. 1322), 11332
———terminate borrowing authority from Treasury (see S. 1101), 8764
———use of air space agreement with Postal Service (see S. 1751), 20769
Electric power: clarify congressional intent relative to transmission and sale (see S. 437), 2130
Farmers Home Administration: deferrals of principal and interest on disaster loans (see S. 943), 6715



Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 23493
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to insure cosmetic safety (see S. 2365), 39248
Flood insurance program: permit extension of credit (see S. 1408), 12363
George Washington University, D.C.: restate charter (see S. 1060), 8244
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Health: regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 5454
Higher Education Act: grant system for urban universities (see S. 2132), 30653
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: deduction for expenses for portion of dwelling used for day care services (see S. 749), 7958
———treatment of Americans working abroad (see S. 772), 6944
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
"Jerry L. Litton—Memorial Addresses Delivered in Congress": additional printing (see S. Con. Res. 20), 11898
Mark Twain National Forest, Mo.: classification of Irish Wilderness lands (see S. 1285), 11048
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 31610
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22190
Minimum wage rate: increase and provide for automatic adjustment (see S. 1871), 23739
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Motwani, Ramesh: relief (see S. 401), 1941
Muser, Meema: relief (see S. 1852), 22747
Nandini, Savita: relief (see S. 2315), 37655
Natural gas: provide certain limitations on curtailment plans (see S. 1814), 21760
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Older persons: protect workers from involuntary retirement (see S. 1773), 21188
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (see S. 2302), 37242
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Health Service Act: regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 5454
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp (see S. Con. Res. 18), 10503
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 11676
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———rollback of deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (see S. 185), 4268
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Southwestern Power Administration: prohibit rate discrimination (see S. 2249), 35558
States: reciprocal rights to sue in D.C. Superior Court, to recover taxes due to them (see S. 1103), 8764
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see S. 939), 8117
Urban universities: establish system of grants (see S. 2132), 30653
Vollmer, Mr. and Mrs. Harold H.: relief (see S. 1323), 11332
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13497
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Mo.: increase appropriations (see S. 2207), 33550
*Colloquy*
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32649
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
*Eulogy*
Senator McClellan, by, 39517
*Factsheet*
Commissary Clerk-Hire Subsidies, Committee on Appropriations, 23750
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Air bag requirement in automobiles, Joan Claybrook for National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (sundry), 33330, 33331
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Community development block grant program, Alan Beals for National league of Cities, 17644
Dedication of C. & O. Canal to Justice William O. Douglas (sundry), 5171, 5172
Funding multipurpose senior centers, by, 21039
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Optional Educational Simplification Act (sundry), 21551, 21552
Saccharin ban, Sherwin Gardner for FDA, 21434
Sale of E-3A AWACS aircraft to Iran, to the Comptroller General, by, 20490
Social security financing reform, by, 36770
Violation of human rights in Cyprus, Ambassador Dimitriou, 3585
Waterway user charges, by, 20067
Waterways user charges system and reconstructing Alton locks and dam No. 26, Secretary Adams, 17597
*List*
U.S. Air Force Depot Maintenance Management Study Group, 23521
*Memorandum*
School Desegregation (Byrd Amendment), Library of Congress, 21250
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), on appeal of the ruling of the Chair, 31415
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), commit to Committee on Finance, 36767
*Notice*
Flood insurance program, Department of Housing and Development, 17090
*Paper*
Assisting Older Military Retired Personnel Living on Low Annuities, 15038–15040
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 38694
Adams, Brock: letter on establishing a waterways user charges system and reconstructing Alton locks and dam No. 26, 17596
Agricultural conservation program: change present contract arrangement, 21438
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21433, 21434, 21436–21441, 21443, 21445, 21446, 21448
———appropriations (H.R. 7558), conference report, 25731, 25737
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33330
Air Force's project MAX: delete funding, 23520
Amnesty International: awarded Nobel Peace Prize, 33380
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38694
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10085, 10086
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11869
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36186, 36191
Arms sales: administration policy, 33304
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33330
Barker, Bernard C.: tribute, 38605
Biko, Steven: South African court verdict on death, 38579
Brock, Lou: tribute, 28652
C. & O. Canal: dedication to Justice William O. Douglas, 5170–5172
Carter, President: implementation of arms sales policy, 33304
Colleges and Universities: shortcomings in the curricula, 36114
Commission on Civil Rights: extend deadline on transmission of report on unreasonable discrimination (S. 1321), 11358
Committee on Appropriations: notice of hearings, 11903
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearings, 11364
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13593
Cyprus: violation of human rights, 3585
Democratic Policy Committee: tribute to Charles D. Ferris, 3723
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23520, 23749, 23750, 23757, 23758, 23760, 23761, 23763, 23764, 23766–23768, 23779, 23799–23802
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15313
Department of HUD: federalizing of the national flood insurance program, 37292, 37293
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 38694
———continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21218–21223, 21235, 21242–21252, 21258, 21262, 21263, 21273, 21278, 21525, 21526
Disaster loans: permit deferrals of principal and interest on Farmers Home Administration's (S. 943), 6726
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32325, 32331
———continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———financing of retirement system for policemen, firemen, teachers and judges (S. 2316), 37656–37658
District of Columbia Financial Oversight Commission: project manager position, 6751
Douglas, William O.: Tribute, 5170
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), conference report, 13781, 13782
Education: chaos of college curricula, 36114
———reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved State and local administration (S. 1780), 21544
Educational facilities: compliance with removal of architectural barriers (S. 2302), 37242
Elections: voter registration campaign, 10844
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32426
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16313, 16314

Farmers Home Administration: permit deferrals of principal and interest on disaster loans (S. 943), 6726
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26734
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 3723
Flood Disaster Protection Act: amend, 17793
Flood insurance program: disaster assistance, 36533
———federalization, 37292, 37293
———permit extension of credit secured by property in flood prone areas (S. 1408), 12374
———small degree of choice for local jurisdiction, 17643
FmHA loans: defer principal and interest payments in areas declared eligible for disaster assistance, 16314
Gasohol: alternative energy source, 37679
Grigg, Earl W.: tribute, 38605
Health care costs: escalating, 37868
Health care system: costs, 32225
Herman, Harry A.: tribute, 38605
Hospital: most inflationary component of health care, 37868
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17643, 17644, 17793
Import quotas: specialty steel, 30703
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19205
International Trade Commission: import quotas on speciality steels, 30703
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft, 33304
———U.S. involvement, 16432
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: tribute, 10070
Kluttz, Marguerite: retirement, 6752
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33313
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37205
Medicare: reimbursement for services provided by nurse-practitioners in rural health clinics (S. 708; H.R. 422), 30681
Miles, Dudley: eulogy, 10881, 10882
Military commissaries: eliminate clerk-hire subsidy, 15037, 15038
———funding, 23749, 23758, 23779
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15037, 15038, 15040, 15041, 15066
Military retirees: question of civil service retirement benefits, 23766–23768, 23799, 23800
Missouri: equal treatment for SPA customers, 32223
———Meramec Park Lake project, 7128
———prevent rate discrimination by SPA (S. 437), 2154
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21797
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31413, 31415
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31922
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31413, 31415
———FPC order on curtailment priority, S23245
———provide limitations on curtailment plans (S. 1814), 21882
Nobel Peace Prize: awarded to Amnesty International and Northern Ireland peace movement, 33380
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22192
Northern Ireland Peace Women: awarded Nobel Peace Prize, 33380
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20980, 20981
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20980, 20981
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23245
Old persons: attitude discrimination against, 30671
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23245
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26734
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (S. 2302), 37242
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29656
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20980, 20981
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32426, 32427
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32423
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20371, 20395
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7128, 7131, 7132
Retired military personnel: recomputation of annuities for certain, 15037, 15040
Rural areas: medicare coverage for services provided by physician assistants (S. 708; H.R. 422), 30681
———water and waste disposal grants, 10085, 10086
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21433
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp (S. Con. Res. 18), 10503
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21242–21252, 21256, 21262
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8344–8348
———privilege of the floor, 2936, 8342, 17793, 20979, 21222, 26728, 29643, 36464
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 5167, 5168
Social security: benefits eligibility for certain divorced women (S. 942), 6725
———commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36464
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36464–36469, 36472
———use of general revenue funds, 36464–36469, 36472
South Africa: court verdict on death of Steven Biko, 38579
Southwestern Power Administration: confirmation of rates by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (S. 2249), 35559
———Missouri transmission charge, 32223, 32426, 32427
———prohibit rate discrimination (S. 437, 2249), 2154, 35559
Specialty steel: import quotas, 30703
Stephenson, A. H.: tribute, 38605
Sterilization: prohibit use of IDA funds for involuntary, 19205
Subcommittee for the Department of Agriculture and Related Agencies: notice of hearings, 8264
Subcommittee on Aging: notice of hearing, 30671
Subcommittee on Agriculture: notice of hearings, 11903
Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency: notice of hearings, 10007, 10505, 11363, 11903, 36229
Teasdale, Joseph P.: Senate visit, 10071
Turkey: repressive actions against Greek Cypriots, 3585
Urban universities: establish system of grants (S. 2132), 30653
Valeo, Francis R.: tribute, 10070
Volunteer Development Corps: individual achievements, 38605
Wage Board employees: delete provisions limiting entrance salaries and ingrade step increases, 23758, 23764
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6712
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7128, 7131, 7132
Waterways: fuel tax on commercial users, 37864
Wells, Mrs. L'Nora C.: to be installed as president of the American Society for Medical Technology, 18681
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Mo.: increase appropriations, 33551
World Assembly on Aging and World Year on Aging: convene and proclaim, 32943
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7128, 7131, 7132

*Remarks in House relative to*
Rent controls: Representative Weiss' response to article on, 35100
*Reports*
Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriations—Highlights of Major Changes Recommended in House Bill (excerpt), 21434
Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriations, Committee of Conference (highlights), 25732
Committee on Appropriations, 20482
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 16099, 16409, 17078
Committee on Human Resources, 14695
Curbing Arms Sales, Congressional Research Service (summary), 33305
Defense Appropriations—Commissary Subsidies (excerpt), 23750
Defense Appropriations—Pay Comparability (excerpt), 23750
Defense Appropriations—Wage Board Salary Reform (excerpt), 23761, 23762
Economic Effect of Social Security Payroll Taxes, Committee on the Budget (excerpt), 36468
Federal Compensation—Recommendations, 23763
Older-Worker Projects Under CETA's Job Opportunity Program (committee of conference on H.R. 4876), 13781
Pay Determination Process for Federal Blue-collar Employees, Comptroller General Staats, 23763
Retired Military Personnel, excerpts from Department of Defense appropriations (House and Senate), 23770, 23773
Violation of Human Rights in Cyprus, Cyprus Deputy Attorney General, 3587–3591
*Resolutions by organizations*
Airline deregulation, Kansas City, Mo., Council, 18679
Flood insurance program, Cassville (Mo.) Board of Alderman, 11364
*Statements*
Busing of Students, by, 21247
Cosmetic Safety, by, 39255
Death of Dudley Miles, Senator Stennis, Ambassador McGee and Secretary Bergland, 10881
Expansion of Locks and Dam No. 26 and Establishing a Waterways User Charges System, Brock Adams, Committee on the Environment and Public Works, 17597
Reading Is Fundamental Program, by, 39351
SALT Agreement, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts), 6713
Senate Inquiry, Thomas B. Lance, 29727–29733
Social Security Financing Reform, by, 39147
Supplemental Appropriations for Agriculture, by, 38703
*Study*
Combat Neurosis in Inner-City Schools, Alfred M. Bloch, 22280
*Tables*
Agriculture and related agencies appropriations (H.R. 7558), 25731–25736
Flood insurance program—number of cities under sanctions, by States, 17643
Military retirees employed in Federal civil service—average compensation, 23767
Military retirement system (selected data), 23769
Pension costs of 100 largest industrial corporations, 23768, 23769
School integration in major cities, 21243, 21247
Wage Board salaries, U.S. Navy, 23761
*Texts of*
S. Res. 78, additional expenditures for committees during transition period, 4380
S. 776, dedication of C. & O. Canal to Justice William O. Douglas, 5172
S. 1408, Flood Disaster Protection Act Amendment, 12374
S. 1780, Optional Educational Simplification Act, 21545
S. 1814, provide certain limitations on natural gas curtailment plans, 21883
S. 2302, assistance for compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational institutions, 37243



S. 2365, Cosmetic Safety Amendments of 1977, 39256–39260
*Transcript*
What Price Medicine? CBS' 60 Minutes, 37868
EAKER, IRA C.
*Articles and editorials*
Disturbing Early Signals to Moscow, 4825
Lindbergh's Impact Extensive, 19975
Shall We Return to Draft?, 6237
*Bills and resolutions*
Gold medal: authorize (see S. 425*)
*Letter*
Authorize gold medal, Richard R. Albrecht, 2135
*Remarks in Senate*
Congressional gold medal: authorize (S. 425), 2135
Medal: authorize on behalf of Congress (S. 425), 14681
Wright Brothers Memorial Trophy: winner, 38248
EARL, JESSE K.
*Articles and editorials*
He Never Stops Giving, 37667
EARLE, RALPH, II
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 13720
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms control and disarmament negotiations: nomination, 33002
EARLY, JOSEPH D. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 21119, 22644, 28363, 33694
*Articles and editorials*
Kenny O'Donnell—Casualty of History, Mike Barnicle, 30042
Latin America's Outspoken Church, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 25073
Small Business Called Endangered Species, Leonard J. Lazure, Worcester (Mass.) Gazette, 26641
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Burke, Peter: submit DOD report to Congress on reason offer for appointment as commissioned officer was not made (see H.R. 8556), 25310
———urge Presidential appointment to rank of second lieutenant in U.S. Army (see H. Con. Res. 313), 25313
Committee on International Relations: conduct hearings to determine U.S. involvement in Northern Ireland hostilities (see H. Res. 548), 13915
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
Goddard rocket launching site: acquire and maintain (see H.R. 2816), 3172
Income tax: provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 9408), 32055
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 8345, 9493), 23222, 33196
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
U, Miriam (Pui-Ching U): relief (see H.R. 2941), 3177
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104), 7805
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*List*
Israel Expo '77 attractions planned, 11804
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33451
Bureau of Labor Statistics: funds and activities, 19376
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19376, 19387
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33451
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18569, 18570, 18573
Education: funding programs, 19387
El Salvador: religious persecution in, 25072
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27819
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27819
Hiatt, Jacob: tribute, 3853
Israel Expo '77: Worcester, Mass. exhibit, 11804
Labovities, Pericles: tribute, 8859
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18569, 18570
Library Services and Construction Act: funds support, 8871
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27819
O'Donnell, Kenny: eulogy, 30042
Office of Human Development: reorganize, 25065
Religion: El Salvador, 25072
Uxbridge, Mass.: 250th anniversary, 19019
Weatherization program, 27819
Worcester, Mass.: Israel Expo '77, 11804
*Remarks in House relative to*
LEAA funds, 19743
*Resolutions by organization*
Worcester Parks and Recreation Commission, Massachusetts House of Representatives, 38875
*Summary*
Jacob Hiatt Career, Worcester, Mass., Foundation for Experimental Biology, 3853
EARLY, THOMAS J.
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 30141
EARTH RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEM
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 657)
EARTHQUAKE HAZARDS REDUCTION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 109
EARTHQUAKES *see* DISASTERS.
EAST ORANGE, N.J.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239
*Remarks in House*
Evergreen Arcade: groundbreaking ceremonies, 38310, 38365
EAST RIVER ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE, INC.
*Letter*
Farm and food policy, 32776, 32777
*Resolutions by organization*
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects, 35607
EAST ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Abel, Robert: Kiwanis Club Citizen of the Year, 11801
EAST TIMOR *see also* INDONESIA.
*Remarks in House*
Status, 24140
EASTBURN, DAVID P.
*Articles and editorials*
Jobs—Need for Combined Efforts, 3021
EASTER SEAL GOODWILL INDUSTRIES REHABILITATION CENTER
*Remarks in House*
New Haven, Conn.: tribute, 2852
EASTERN AIRLINES
*Articles and editorials*
Airline's Rule on Weight Held Unbiased Against Women, 6646
EASTERN EUROPEAN QUARTERLY
*Articles and editorials*
True Story of Enigma—German Code Machine in World War II, 25073
EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA-DELAWARE TYPOGRAPHICAL CONFERENCE
*Resolutions by organization*
Repeal right-to-work laws, 20687
EASTERN TELEPHONE SUPPLY AND MANUFACTURING, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2251; H.R. 10161)
EASTHAM, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Paperwork, 3039
GI Bill Works Best in the Sun, 28397
EASTHAM, VONNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Well-Deserved Honors, 14595
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14595
EASTLAND, JAMES O. *(a Senator from Mississippi)*
*Addresses*
American Law Institute annual meeting, Warren E. Burger, 20782
Proposed Split of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit, Robert A. Ainsworth, Jr., Loyola Law Review alumni banquet, 11211
Relaxation of Quality Standards, Senator Muskie, 20782
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28475
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18714, 18718
———appropriations for research and demonstration programs (S. 1340), 17571
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16291
Federal Communications Commission: appropriations (S. 1536), 21291
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16086, 16094
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (S. 1532), 21286
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (S. 1535), 21289
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 32453
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Northern Mariana Islands: create district court (S. 2149), 33598
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19891, 20391
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2585, 2587, 2908, 3241
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36798, 37138, 37157

Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
*Analyses*
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act (S. 2252), 35793
State Taxation of Instrumentalities of the Federal Government, Committee on the Judiciary report (1976), 19520–19522
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adams County, Miss.: authorization to convey U.S. interest in certain lands (see S. 764), 5185
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 2582
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
Aircraft: tax exemption for agricultural use (see S. 196), 2582
Alien adjustment and Employment Act: enact (see S. 2252), 35791
Aliens: relief for certain (see S. 2180), 32735
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 35803
Associate Attorney General: establish new position (see S. 2089), 29266
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 34424
Buchanan, Joseph S., Jr.: relief (see S. 1075), 8510
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Charitable organizations: provide special computation for determining the public support of certain (see S. 2150), 31185
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
Chun, Margret: relief (see S. 1400), 12363
Citizenship cases: amend jurisdiction of Federal courts (see S. 2094), 29266
Committee on the Judiciary: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 170), 14544
———authorization to expend from contingent fund (see S. Res. 65), 3293
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Corinth, Miss.: holding terms of U.S. District Court (see S. 662), 3758
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
———encourage prompt, informal, and inexpensive resolution of civil cases by arbitration (see S. 2253), 35791
———holding terms of Mississippi Eastern Division at Corinth, Miss. (see S. 662), 3758
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Dentists: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 6064
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Federal employees: provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of (see S. 2117), 30201
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal judges: consideration of S. 11 relating to appointment of additional (see S. Res. 163), 13339
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 32453
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29700
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29700
Flood control: study certain Mississippi River tributaries (see S. 813), 5441
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Historic structures: permit individuals to amortize rehabilitation expenditures (see S. 1158), 20954
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Income tax: heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
Interstate highway system: completion program (see S. 563), 18433
Knight, Frances G.: tribute (see S. Res. 231), 25086
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Livestock marketing: safeguard against unfair and illegal practices (see S. 2275), 36514
McKellar, Charles F.: relief (see S. 2102), 29398
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Mississippi: flood control study of Mississippi River tributaries (see S. 813), 5441
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: congressional approval (see S. 837), 5642
Northern Mariana Islands: budget waiver for consideration of S. 2149, creation of district court (see S. Res. 287), 32736
———create district court (see S. 2149), 31185
Obscenity: prevent broadcasting of TV programs offensive to public taste (see S. 1178), 9611
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Official papers: production of false documents or information to obtain (see S. 1096), 8764
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Pace, Courtney C.: commending (see S. Res. 280), 32335
Park, Jin Suk: relief (see S. 1398), 12363
Physicians: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 6064
Promissory notes: treatment as installment sales in certain cases (see S. 2245), 35558
Romero, Antonio Angeles and Jesusa Navario: relief (see S. 2379), 39248
Royes, Isaias B.: relief (see S. 1413), 12717
Rural areas: maintain or enhance quality of water (see S. 1280), 13732
Rural Development Act: assistance to small farm operation (see S. 908), 15233
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
Soil erosion: emergency run-off retardation and prevention program (see S. 1462), 13720
Sun, Kwan Do: relief (see S. 1399), 12363
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Telcommunications industry: regulation of terminal and station equipment (see S. 530), 4268
Trans-Alaska pipeline: federal crime for destruction of or interference with (see S. 1496), 14264
TRIS: reimbursement to business for CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 14534
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 6, 14, 15), 1941, 2235
Water: maintain or enhance quality in rural areas (see S. 1280), 13732
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see S. 983), 7292
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Letters*
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Cabinet nominations, by, 1649
Prompt and inexpensive resolution of civil cases by arbitration, Attorney General Bell, 35797
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Waterway user charges, by, 20067
*Order*
Authorizing salary increases for officers and employees of the Senate, by (Oct. 8, 1976), 3784–3787
*Remarks by, on*
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 48, 2120
Boyle, Francis J.: nomination hearings, 14707
Britton, James R.: nomination, 15262
Brown, William L.: nomination, 29421
Chisholm, Andrew J.: nomination, 11062
Civiletti, Benjamin R.: notice of nomination, 39364
Committee on Judiciary: nomination hearings, 4823, 7297, 7966, 11062, 13723, 14707, 16131, 16574, 17769, 18013, 18247, 18677, 19163, 19573, 19662, 19916, 20129, 20487, 20528, 21072, 21328, 21597, 21941, 22192, 22311, 22750, 22838, 23066, 23103, 23351, 24041, 24364, 24544, 25149, 25404, 25426, 25786, 26077, 26420, 27672, 27949, 27985, 28581, 29421, 29807, 29820, 30220, 30235, 30464, 30671, 31444, 31617, 31653, 31815, 31832, 32225, 32254, 32477, 33001, 33121, 33280, 33427, 33590, 33902, 34438, 34960, 34976, 35196, 35856, 36129, 36247, 36558, 36873, 37257, 37460, 37822, 37870, 37978, 38263, 38520, 38596, 38867, 39364
Dirienzo, Anthony G.: nomination, 13532
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16086, 16094
Filippine, Edward L.: nomination hearing, 22192
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10469–10470
Gilroy, T. F.: nomination hearing, 22750
Kelley, Clarence M.: tribute, 38583
Livestock marketing: safeguard against unfair and illegal practices (S. 2275), 36515
Lydon, Thomas E., Jr.: nominated to be U.S. attorney for the district of South Carolina, 10514
Maryland: taxation of Members of Congress having residence in, 19520
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39364
Members of Congress: residential status in connection with State income laws (H.R. 6893), 19519
Merkel, John C.: nomination, 14720
Mississippi highway embezzlement trial: implication of Senator Randolph, 758, 759
Murphy, Harold L.: nomination hearing, 23066
Northern Mariana Islands: create district court (S. 2149), 31186
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 758, 759
Responding to Senate tribute, 37099



Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9414
Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure: notice of hearings, 13733
Tuerkheimer, Frank M.: nomination hearing, 17783
Warren, Harold C.: nomination, 15262
Wright, Robert L.: nomination, 15861
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Senate service: tribute, 37098, 37099, 37333, 37334
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 2129, 3277, 4386, 4729, 6064, 9004, 9203, 10612, 11632, 11889, 12168, 13330, 14532, 14695, 16099, 16568, 16854, 18425, 18874, 19150, 19151, 19880, 20482, 21187, 21529, 21758, 21759, 21941, 22188, 22747, 23065, 23738, 24004, 24856, 25094, 25397, 25740, 26042, 26351, 26857, 27456, 27936, 29266, 29397, 29794, 31945, 32445, 32734, 32938, 33242, 34418, 34603, 34923, 35180, 35937, 36223, 36514, 36814, 37232, 37456, 37815, 37978, 38234, 38659, 39248
*Rules*
Committee on the Judiciary, 4469
*Statements*
Investigation of Impropriety by Senator Randolph, Mississippi's Committee on Legislative Audit, 759
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions, National Credit Union Administration (sundry), 12197–12199
*Telegram*
Death of Senator McClellan, Peter M. Towe, 38664
*Texts of*
S. 2149, district court for Northern Mariana Islands, 31186
S. 2252, Alien Adjustment and Employment Act, 35792
S. 2253, prompt and inexpensive resolution of civil cases by arbitration in district courts, 35795
EASTON (MD.) STAR-DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
J. Porter Matthews Ends Banking Career, 16762
OSHA Albatross, 25989
EASTRIDGE, JULIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10403, 10408, 10411)
EAST-WEST FOREIGN TRADE BOARD
*Communication from*
Report, 123, 468
EAST-WEST TRADE COUNCIL
*Address*
Cuban-U.S. Trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, Cuban Minister of Foreign Trade, 32632
*Questions and answers*
Cuban-U.S. trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, 32633
EATON, DOROTHY S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1407)
EATON, ROBERT E. L.
*Address*
Continued March to Defense Weakness, American Legion, 27807
*Articles and editorials*
Sorry State of Vietnam Vets' Education—And What To Do About It, 32576, 37736
EATON CORPORATION
*Articles and editorials*
New Facility in Oklahoma Announced, 6272
EBAN, ABBA
*Articles and editorials*
Israel's Hour of Decision, 38114
EBINGER ELECTRONICS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5229)
EBONY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Health of Black Americans, 9143
On the Health of Black Americans, 19015
ECKHARDT, BOB *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17361, 17402
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33617, 33619
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10424
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 3097, 23685, 33687, 33688, 36919, 36929
*Articles and editorials*
Surviving the Atom, Houston Post, 22889
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Bartusek, Brian M.: relief (see H.R. 9857), 36039
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422, 2423), 2389
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Product Safety Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Environmental Protection Agency: increase independence (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal Communications Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Federal Power Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Federal Trade Commission: expand authority for bringing of suits (see H.R. 5318), 8495
———expedite enforcement of cease and desist and compulsory process orders (see H.R. 3816), 4974
———restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Federal Trade Commission Act: amend relative to suits for redress of violations (see H.R. 1767), 1049
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Houston Ship Channel (Greens Bayou), Texas: modify navigation project (see H.R. 1822), 1106
———modify project for navigation (see H.R. 2425), 2389
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Interstate Commerce Act: amend to provide improved enforcement of motor carrier safety regulations (see H.R. 106), 128
Interstate Commerce Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Lawful bridge: amend definition of term (see H.R. 1942, 2424), 1334, 2389, 2390
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Luen, Lau Y.: relief (see H.R. 3624), 4532
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Natural gas: prevent price escalations (see H.R. 3502), 4528
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Postal Service: establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4462), 6231
Securities and Exchange Act of 1934: make unlawful certain practices by issuers of securities (see H.R. 3815), 4974
Securities and Exchange Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 8331), 23000
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
*Court decision*
Contested Elections (excerpts), 315–317
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Agency for Consumer Protection, several regulatory agency chairmen, 36163
Consumer Protection Agency (sundry), 24808
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, by, 33484
———Griffin B. Bell (excerpt), 32001
———Michael Pertschuk, FTC Chairman, 30588
Pesticide control, by, 36013
*Motions offered by*
Corporations: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) unlawful foreign payments, 36308
Unlawful Corporate Payments Act of 1977: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) enact, 36308
*Proclamations*
Secretaries Week, President Carter, 12319
———Walter Washington, 12319
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19705
Auto safety: air bag effectiveness, 27750
Automobiles: emission control, 16945
———Florida no-fault insurance, 29559–29562
———Massachusetts No-fault insurance, 20680–20684
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26154
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12521
Business: proposed FTC amendments of 1977, 22718, 22996
Carter, President: energy policy, 25900, 25908, 27034–27036
Civil rights: Texas legislative resistance to Jim Crow provisions, 9579
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16201, 16218, 16663, 16678, 16679, 16681, 16943, 16944, 16950, 16956, 16971–16974
Coal Pipeline Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1609) enact, 18091

———proposed, 426
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 9579
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9571
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: FTC Improvements Act, 22718, 22996
Construction projects: environmental regulations, 16973
Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC): appropriations for, 19618
Consumer Protection Agency: debate, 24808
Consumers: creating a FTC private right of action protecting, 30588
Corporations: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) unlawful foreign payments, 36303–36306, 36308
———bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) unlawful foreign payments, agree to conference, 36928
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17264, 17267, 17271, 17310, 17327, 17402, 17407, 17411, 17413, 17419
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19071
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19406, 19705
Economic conditions, 10447
Election contest in Texas: Gammage-Paul, 315–317
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3066
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3355
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3347, 3348
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25900, 25903, 25908, 25916, 25923, 25927, 25928, 26154, 26163, 26173–26176, 26178, 26447, 26456, 26460, 26461, 26463, 26474, 26475, 26994, 26995, 27001, 27003, 27006, 27009, 27034–27036, 27042, 27048, 27051, 27209
Environmental Protection Agency: Office of Research and Development funds, 19071
Federal agencies: confidential funds, 2417, 2418
———reduce executive dominance over independent regulatory, 9300
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17712, 17713
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 8647, 22540, 22718, 22996, 23716, 24142, 32000–32002, 32005, 32006, 32009, 32017, 32018, 32020, 33484, 33611–33617, 33619, 33620, 33623–33626
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10424, 10425
Florida: no-fault automobile insurance, 29559–29562
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20593
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977: bill (S. 305) enact, conference report, 38778
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26994, 26995, 27001, 27003, 27006, 27009
Gonzalez, Representative: tribute, 9579
Health insurance: Michigan no-fault, 30490–30494
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5946, 5949
Independent Regulatory Agencies Act: proposed, 9300
Insurance: Florida automobile no-fault, 29559–29562
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20923
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26163
Massachusetts: no-fault automobile insurance, 20680–20684
Mexican Americans: Texas historical treatment, 9579
Michigan: no-fault insurance hearings, 30490–30494
National Association of Manufacturers: proposed FTC amendments of 1977, 22718
Natural gas: price affect on inflation, 10447
———pricing policies, 25927, 26173–26176, 26178–26180, 26447, 26456, 26460, 26461, 26463, 26474
New York State: no-fault automobile insurance, 29766–29768
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20593
No-fault automobile insurance: committee assessment, 2976629768
Oil: Federal tax, 27034–27036, 27042, 27048, 27051
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27209, 27210
Packaging Conservation Act of 1977: propose(H.R. 1656), 976
Point of order, 17419
Quorum: question of, 33619, 33623
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19406
Secretaries Week: observance, 12319
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, 15097, 21684
———bill (S. 1025) increase amount authorized to be appropriated to, 10222
———foreign bribes to American corporations, 38778
Securities Investors Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8331) enact, 36319, 36326, 36327
Texas: legislative resistance to Jim Crow provisions, 9579
U.S. corporations: prohibit bribery of foreign officials, 5000
Unlawful Corporate Payments Act of 1977: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) enact, 36303–36306, 36308
———bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) enact, agree to conference, 36928
*Report*
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35340
*Statements*
Auto Air Bag Comparative Effectiveness, Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, 27751, 27752
Corporate Foreign Bribery (sundry), 36304
*Texts of*
Amendments to H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments, 33484
Coal Pipeline Act of 1977, 427
H.R. 1656, Packaging Conservation Act of 1977, 977
H.R. 2422, 2423, GAO auditing of Federal agency confidential funds, 2418
H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, 4965–4968
ECKSTEIN, OTTO
*Statement*
President's Energy Program (excerpt), 15828
ECONOMIC & MANPOWER CORP.
*Letter*
Automobile maintenance requirements, 25331, 25332
ECONOMIC CLUB OF DETROIT
*Address*
Paul W. McCracken, 4782
ECONOMIC CLUB OF NEW YORK
*Address*
Mass Media and Business Community, David Rockefeller, 10517
ECONOMIC COMMENTARY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Labor Cost Trends in Major Countries, 34770, 34771
ECONOMIC CONDITIONS
*Addresses*
Agenda for the Future, William Simon, Hillsdale College, Mich., 8373
Airline Economic Influence, William T. Seawell, 28294
Aspects of Socialized National Health Insurance, R. Gordon Hepworth, 20229
Behind the Promises, New Hampshire Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 5410
British Industry and Economics, Prime Minister Callaghan, 409
Business and Government, John deButts, 37396
Business's Social Responsibility, Ralph Ablon (excerpt), 9489
Capital Formation, William H. Huguley, IV, 20454
Capital Formation in Businessman's View, Reginald H. Jones, 24341
Capitalizing on 100 Million Jobs, James W. Davant, Rotary Club, Minneapolis, Minn., 13851
Career Education—Economic Resource, William J. Cook, Jr., Alabama Governor's Workshop on Education and Economic Development, 8365
Case for Free Market, Ezra T. Benson, 35205
Chattanooga (Tenn.) Society of Engineers, Senator Curtis, 5490
Cities in Urban Crisis, Barry Commoner (1976), 35373
City Survival, Horace W. Morris, 14436
Commitment to Cities, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, National League of Cities, 7486
Competition Is Essential to Growth, Representative Udall, National Press Club, 11090
Contributions of Developing Countries, Representative Pepper, 15516
Corporate and Social Responsibility in the Energy Crisis, Fred L. Hartley, 38913
Crisis in Steel Industry, Milton J. Shapp, 37941
Economic Goals, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 16742
Economy, Energy, and Environment in 95th Congress, Representative McKinney, 4549
Energy—Our Invisible Crisis, Senator Mathias, 37957
Federal Regulations, James C. Miller, III, 25159
Foreign Steel Imports, Lewis W. Foy, 21335
Free Enterprise System, Melvin C. Holm, 33711
Global Economic System, Bradford Morse, 37271
Government's Role in Capital Formation Process, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 8248
Growth on Gulf Coast, Archie L. Wilson, 4696
Health Care in America and How To Improve It, Senator Mathias, 21927
Impact of Fuel Availability on General Aviation, John H. Winant, 38820
Inside Iran, Ambassador Ardeshir Zahedi, 15848
International Economic Cooperation, Fumihiko Togo, 8803
International Economic Environment, Robert S. McNamara, 7982
International Economic Policy, Robert S. McNamara, 2188–2190
International Economic Policy of Carter Administration, C. Fred Bergsten, 13860
International Interrelatedness, Jay Forrester, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future (excerpt), 21618, 22153
International Trade and Protectionism, Senator Javits, 33555
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, William W. Winpisinger, 36891
Japan and Alabama—Partners in Development, Fumihiko Togo, 8318
Jobs and Economic Development, Representative Marks, 35059
Joint U.S.-Mexico Development Fund, Senator Bentsen, 30782
Legalization of Gold Clause Contracts, Senator Helms, 37933
Machine Tool Imports, James A. Gray, 37763–37765
Meeting the Needs of the Elderly, Senator Domenici, 20513–20515
Mismanaging Prosperity, Arthur F. Burns, 16578
National and International Monetary System, Senator Goldwater, 37686
National Policy Towards Regional Change, W. W. Rostow, 18920
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35859, 36530, 36861
Need for Order in International Finance, Arthur F. Burns before Columbia University Graduate School of Business, 11130
New York City Survival, Secretary Harris, 15168
New York Taxation (excerpt), Representative Kemp, Associated Industries, 5356
Our Greatest Danger—Federal Spending, Henry Ford, II, 12610
Plea of the Poor: New Economic Order Needed for the World Community, Julius K. Nyerere, 32532–32535
Productivity Lag Significance, Arthur F. Burns, 15672



Providing More Jobs (excerpt), Fred B. Hout, 34529
Stagflation Swamp, Arthur M. Okun, 36031
Statistics and Public Policymaking, Senator Humphrey, 20120
Steel Production–Cause and Effects, Governor Milton J. Shapp, 38097
Tax Rates and Federal Revenues, Woodrow Wilson (1924) before National Republican Club, 9906
Tax Reform and Economic Progress, Robert C. Brown, 19896
Teenage Unemployment, Martin Feldstein, 24817
Urban Crisis (series excerpts), 38634–38638
Urban Policy Revisited, Senator Moynihan, 34462
We Can Save New York City, Charles H. Silver, 37959
What Makes America? Paul W. McCracken before Economic Club of Detroit, 4782
World Economic Recovery and Western Pacific Security, Fumihiko Togo, 3724
World Economic Situation, H. M. Patel, 31839
*Advertisement*
Productivity Growth in Canada, 13367
*Analyses*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
Federal Minimum Wage Impacts, Chamber of Commerce, 25352
H.R. 6575, hospital costs legislation, 34860
Hospital costs, William J. Watt, 5778
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act (S. 40), 4830
Minimum Wage Impact on Florida, Jack Carlson, E2546
Permanent Jobs and Investment Program, Republican Conference, 3596
*Articles and editorials*
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30245
Agriculture and Housing—Watch Out If They Both Go Down, 25417
America's Farmers—Neglected Orphans, 36142
Battle Against Inflation, 10910
Beef Economy Threat (series), 2876, 3211, 3212
Big-Farm Bias of U.S. Policy Faulted, 19354
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change (series), 34806–34809
Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, 35104
Black Progress Myth and Ghetto Reality, 34534
Blacks Confront Unemployment, 35362
Blind Side of Science Policy, 25863
Boon Dock Charlie and the Misunderstood Fed, 22290
Boost to Business—and Then What?, 36788
Bountiful Crops—So Why Are Farmers and Bankers Worried?, 21090
Braking the Commodity Roller Coaster, 8568
Bring Back Free Enterprise, 32270
Bring Back WPA, 14766
Britain's Onerous Tax System, 9512
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, 4984
Bubble Burst—Big Scheme Shook a Nation, 34780
Budget Control and Tax Cuts (excerpt), 16872
Building a Democratic Economy, 18234
Burns Criticizes Carter, 35608
Burns Signal, 39444
Burns Urges Stringent Conservatism, 11224
Business, Labor Oppose Voluntary Wage Standards, 30192
Business Is Lousy: Let's Raise Prices, 16989
Business Politics—Implications of Shifting Income Geography, 19324
Call for Tax Indexing, 213
Can America Finance Future Prosperity?, 19600
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns?, 37901
Capital Formation: One of the Top Problems of '70's, 39443
Capital Formation Options to Finance Pollution Control, 27667
Capital Gains Foolishness, 36426
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, 11217
Carter Economic Package, 7001
Carter Economics—Enjoy the Ride, 10507
Carter Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Representative Crane, 29320
Carter Plan Hits Hard, 13866
Carter Team Plans International Financial Revision, 1716
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen Too Expensive, 37684
Cashless Society Is Coming, 39726
Cat Scanner's Foes, 22111
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, 20874, 21357
Chicago Food Co-ops and Consumer Bank Bill, 8373
Choosing a College Is Now Lesson in Economics, 16761
College Loans Aid Affluent, 11520
Congress and Economy, 12441
Containing Hospital Costs (sundry), 35635
Cost Edge in Large Building—Study Predicts Switch to Solar Heating, 22596
Cost of News, 11778
Cost of Stagnation, 37684
Costly American Dream—Young Couples Buy Expensive Homes, Find They Can Afford Little Else, 22862
Country in Need of Praise, Daniel P. Moynihan (1973 excerpt), 17028
Crash of '29—A New View, 35876, 36023, 36230
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696, 36869
Crisis of Cities, 1117
Critique of Humphrey-Hawkins Bill, 4354
Dairy Income Great for Idaho, 21910
Darken Your Graying Hair, and Hide Your Fright, 17384
Davis-Bacon—the Hidden Taxer, 22584
Dead Weight on Europe, 35602
Defense Department Criticized on Approach to Jobless, 10988
Depressed Areas Slighted by Pentagon, 10988
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, 25080
Don't Delay Welfare, 14444
Down on the Farm, 22612
Down to Brass Tacks—Social Security, 28926
Dubious Record on the Budget, 39710
Eastern European Communist Debt, 10161
Econometric Models, Economic Policy and Politics, 4969
Economic Club of Detroit, 6354
Economic Recovery: Can the Government Help?, 37487
Efforts To Switch Poor From Welfare to Jobs, 37937
80-Hour Workweek for Inflation-Ridden, 8884
Employment Without Inflation, 13219
Energy Sidelights—How Much Will Your Future Electricity Cost?, 27763
England's Crisis Blamed on Popular Democracy, 16453
England's Sickness, Peter Jay, 16715
Excess Money Supply—9.4 Inflation for Britain, 12329
Experts Split Gauging Pause, 22809
Factoring Dollar into Diplomacy, 9047
Faltering Dollar, 25396
Farm Crunch Results from Double Pinch, 12202, 12227
Farmers Find Bank Credit Is Tough To Get as Deposits Are Hurt by Sagging Income, 24704
Farmers Plea for Fair Treatment, WSPA-TV, Spartanburg, S.C., 39444
Fiddling With Health, 17367
Financial Aid for College Students (series), 35869, 36161–E6719
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, 21615
Floating Exchange Rates, 31445
For Gas Prices, a Suggestion, 23116
Foxes Versus the Hedgehog, 19021
Full Employment, Inflation Myth, 2593
Full Marriage Act of 1977, 38912
Future That Does Not Work, Peter Jay, 14925
Gammon's Black Holes, 38195
Gas-Decontrol Foes Misjudge Impact of Higher Prices, 11534
Georgia—Center of Sun Belt Prosperity, 16587
Graduated-Payment Loans Keep Home Sales Pace Up, 20223
Great American Woman-Power Poll, 10571
Growing Trade Debate—Issues, 35622
Growth in Mountain States Region, 5867
Guidelines for Strong Society, 13352
Health Care Spending, 13841
Heller and Galbraith on Tax Cut (sundry), 4456
Help, Cries Agriculture, 23958
Help for First-Time Homebuyer, 21341
Help for Home Buyers (sundry), 26246
Heresy of Worker Participation, 4574
Hey, Jimmy, Remember Us, the Cities?, 14232
Hiding America's Poor, 6267
Home Care Gains for Cancer Patient, 25630
Hospital Costs—Bad for Our Health, 15685, 16706, 17388
Hospital Price Controls, 14568
Housewife Hijacks Hospital Bed To Get Operation, 25597
Housing Being Priced Out, 8863
How Carter Can Reduce Hospital Costs, 16730
How OPEC's Prices Strangle World Growth, 849
How To Cut Corners and Afford College, 27835
How To Save on Your Income Taxes, 26261
How to Stop Inflation, 15250
Humphrey-Hawkins—Still a Deplorable Bill, 38185
Humphrey-Hawkins, Again (sundry), 37761
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Still Fallacious, 39704
Humphrey-Hawkins Is a Fraud, 38315
Huntsville, Ala. Records Lowest Unemployment Rate Since 1974, 34504
Imports Expected To Continue Rising, 28354
Income Figures Deceptive, Don't Support Argument for More Unions, 34447
Indexing—Wrong Way Out, 23961
Inflation, 30796
Inflation—Warning Signals, 27759
Inflation Can Wreck Investment Benefits, 37765
International Economic Outlook, 991
International Monetary Outlook, 39606
Investment: Economists Differ, 21575
Jack Kemp Strikes Again, 5119
JFK Tax Cuts—Recipe for Prosperity, 13186
Job Bill Falls Short in Creating Work Here, 18756
Jobs and Inflation, 2065
Jobs Not Enough—Tax Breaks Needed, 37363
Juggling Social Security, 29894, 30037
Keep Farmers in Business, 9306
Keep Trade Free, 28574
Keynes Is Dead, 2818, 3646, 6741
Labor Bill, 32745
Labor Cost Trends in Major Countries, 34770, 34771
Labor Day Puzzle, 28617
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice for All in South, 18366
Lessons from the British Experience, 13348, 37823
Liquidity Crisis—Subsidies Have Worsened the Water Shortage in California, 24185
Ludwig Erhard's Prescription for Prosperity (sundry), 15660
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, 33496
Middle Class Frustration, 14061
Minimally Useful Minimum Wage, 11808
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 36415
Minimum Wage—Harmful to Blacks (sundry), 29303, 29304
Minimum Wage Folly, 25351
Minimum Wage Increase—Increase in Hospital Costs, 31848
Minimum Wage Revisited, 25333
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
Mondale's Job Abroad, 2243
Money Markets Prove This Slump's Different, 9088
More Appropriations—More Unemployment, Senator Hatch, 28565
Mr. Small—E. F. Schumacher (sundry), 9954
National Health Care, 18546
National Policy Against Employment, 35361
National Policy Toward Regional Change, 16795

Need to Free Free Enterprise, 36859
New Competition Lowers Construction Costs, 22589
New Deal Is Dead, 35865
New South—What Kind of Boom? (series), 2251
New Tax Laws Ease Burden, Representative Morgan Murphy, 19753
Nightmare of Inflation, 34857
Not Everything Is Wrong With Our Country, 17028
Nursing an Ambulance, 21348
Nursing Our Cities Back to Health, 12203
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, 28568
Old Welfare System Worth Another Try, 20695
Optical Delusion (series), 32577, 32835, 33538, 34139, 34140
Options for Dealing With Inflation, 29164, 30852
Paradox for Zeno—Depreciating Dollar, 20476
Paralyzed Economists, Stagnant Economy, 31851
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, 19624
Path We Dare Not Take, 11927
Patient Demands Contribute to Rising Hospital Costs, 29763
Pensions for Homemakers (sundry), 22107
Phased Nationalization, 35624
Philadelphia Leads in Black Unemployment, 34853
Plan to Check Inflation, 25418
Planning for Conversion, 21570
Political Economy of Bureaucratic Imperialism, 38186
Politics of Economic Interdependence, Senator Percy, 9126
Portfolio Managers Discard Tradition To Test New Tenets, 31201
Poverty a Reality, 38612
Praise of Capitalism, 14316
Pray for Deadlock on President's Package, 4882
President's Economic Program on Wrong Track, 4798
Prices Surge 1 Percent for Biggest Increase Since September 1974, 8753
Private Sector Assistance Key to Northeast Economic Recovery, 9831
Private Sector Is Key to Jobs, 38918
Quality of Life Index, 8359
Questions About Federal Spending, 2853
Real Jobs or Makework?, 32077, 35608
Reform—the Real Crisis, 17250
Regulation—a Look at the Octopus, 20799
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, 35091
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, 1275, 1748, 2376
Revised Forecast Indicates Slower Growth, 12023
Revolution on the Farm (series), 22893, 23132, 23379, 23651, 23931, 24187
Rice Farming Becoming Big Business, 22131
Road to Recovery, 10727
Role of Gold in Capitalist Currency Crisis, 8132
Sadat's Rule Provides Little Material Gain for Egyptians, 31641
Second Managerial Revolution, 35212
Senate View of Carter's Economic Stimulus Hit, Senator Helms, 11221
Shirt Off Your Back Isn't Enough, 20870
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, 17048
Shoe Pact Is Relief, Not Cure, 20443
Simple Free-Enterprise Farm Plan, 38124
Small Business Called Endangered Species, 26641
Small Farmers Driven From Land, 19355
Small Is Still Beautiful, 38543
Social Change Predicted, 37870
Social Security, 14755
Social Security—The Undernourished Giant, 35086
Social Security Choices (sundry), 31296
Solar Heating—Still Expensive But Likely To Gain Popularity, 22596
Sorry State of Vietnam Vet's Education and What To Do About It, 37736
Soybeans and the Hunt Family—Did Federal Suit Cause Lower Prices?, 24209
Special Background Report on Industry and Finance Trends, 31201
Squeezing Americans Out of Overseas Jobs, 35098
Stagflation, 35133
Steel Community Close to Disaster (sundry), 29533
Sunbelt—Success To Be Thwarted?, 6363
Swedish Sickness, 37917
Taiwan's Changing Economy (sundry), 13744
Tax Burden on Americans, 29154
Tax Reform, 17683
Tax Reform in Constitutional Perspective, 39502
Tax Reform Should Encourage Saving, 20214
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 9819
Tax Relief—Keep Government in Its Place, 29540
Tax Shenanigans, 39714
Tax Stimulus, 3454
Taxes, Unions, and the Welfare State, 22853
Taxing Times, 27841
Ten Easy Ways To Keep Unemployment Rate High, 38879
That Decline in Business Confidence, 39693
Think Positive on Big Government?, 33300
Think Positive?, 35365, 36410
Three Mistakes in Dealing With Jobs, Representative Simon, 14766
Three-Way Social Security Tax, 36149
Through the Looking Glass, 19347
Tilting the Labor Law, 32745
Toward New Economics?, 14923
Trilateral Commission, 1698
Two Incomes Buy One House Today, 23382
U.N. and the Counterrevolution, 36411
Underprivileged American Class (excerpt), 28596
Unemployment and Taxes, 3441
Unions—Are They Friends—or Foes—Of Cities? (sundry), 38303, 38304
U.S. Going Same Road as Britain, 2008
Urban Timebomb—Youths Without Jobs, 34131
Views on International Trade, 33502
Welfare Without Injustice, 14906
Western Europe's Economic Crisis—U.S. Must Lead Way Out, 33120
What Is Right With American Business (excerpt), 28945
What Is So Negative About Keeping Taxes Down?, 35329
What Kind of Tax Cut?, 38189
What the Tape Is Telling Us, 29542
When Every Farm Had a Hired Man, 33762
When Farmers Hurt, So Does Rest of State, 23958
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 37936
Where Does Foreign Aid Go? . . . and Where Does It All Come From?, 22630
Who Owns United States?, 6243
Why Hospital Costs Keep Rising, 18543
Why Inflation Persists, 31684, 31717
Why the Prime May Rise Again, 16989
Wide Changes in Economy and Ways of Life Expected as Median Age of Americans Rises, 4283
Will Farmer Bear Unfair Share of Energy Tax Burden?, 21093
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation?, 12224
Will There Be Social Security in 20217, 29773
World Oil and Finance, Walter J. Levy, 1888
World's Wealth, 6005
Your Money's Worth—Reform Is Near on Food Stamps, 22860
Youth Unemployment—More Than Jobs for Disadvantaged, 39654
Youth Unemployment Creating Permanent Group of Dropouts, 8884
Youths Without Jobs, Representative Morgan Murphy, 20873
Zenith—Another Casualty of Dumping, Representative Morgan Murphy, 34851

*Bills and resolutions*
Agency of Economic, and Natural Resources Planning: establish (see H.R. 2139)
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 795, 1320, 9427, 9428)
———support (see S. 2318)
Collective-bargaining agreements: cost impact of (see H.R. 7935)
Congressional Advisers Report to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation: print copies of (see S. Res. 248*)
Coordination of United States International Economic Policy: print document entitled (see H. Res. 837)
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (see S. 2056*)
———extend (see S. 1542; H.R. 3184, 6951*)
Defense contracts: aid areas affected by reductions in (see S. 2279)
Depressed areas: tax credit for investment in (see H.R. 581)
Disaster areas: assist (see H.R. 808, 5102)
Domestic agriculture, labor, and industry: protect (see H.R. 9608, 10197, 10212)
Economic changes: investigate (see S. Con. Res. 29; H. Con. Res. 248)
Economic impact statements: publish (see H.R. 2100)
———publish in Federal Register (see H.R. 3810, 10257)
Economic Opportunity Act: amend (see S. 2090)
Economic Recovery and Sustained Growth Act: enact (see H.R. 171)
Economic report: extend time for reporting on (see H.J. Res. 239*)
Economic stimulus appropriations: provide certain (see H.R. 4876*)
Employment and productivity: improve (see S. 40, 504, 2345; H.R. 663, 2589–2592, 2595–2597, 3657, 3718, 4509, 4735, 6406, 7567, 8065*, 9392, 9564, 10330–10332)
———increase (see S. 533; H.R. 3032, 3060, 3061, 3175, 3418, 5283, 6841, 7837)
Energy research and development: provide for (see H.R. 853)
Energy-conserving industrial technologies: establish research and development system (see H.R. 292, 5872, 5873, 7334)
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 2418)
Federal policies: reform (see S. 40)
Federal Register: publish economics impact statements in (see H.R. 2100)
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 2127, 2640, 3359)
Investment: national policy on (see S. 1055; H.R. 5359, 7102, 7641, 7995–7998, 8743, 8899, 9038)
Investments: tax credit for certain (see H.R. 1527)
Legislation: analyze, to determine economic impact (see S. 1453)
Plant closings: early warning of (see H.R. 579, 794)
Prices: stabilize (see S. 931; H.R. 4552)
Tobacco industry: study probable effects caused by cessation of Federal assistance to (see H.R. 9984, 10320)
Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975: print copies of (see S. Res. 160*)
Undervalued currencies: authorize remedial action (see H.R. 8868)
Wage and price controls: prohibit (see S. Con. Res. 11)
Wage and price increases: advance notice to President of (see H. Con. Res. 125)

*Books*
Capitalism and Freedom, Milton Friedman (excerpts), 24174
Takeover (excerpt), Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346
Unforgiven: The Biography of an Idea, Charles Walters, Jr. (excerpts), 35461

*Essays*
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, Doris Powers, 28630
Income Distribution and Open Society, Irving Kristol and Peter T. Bauer, 8784
Yunus, Kusno, 17596

*Factsheets*
Analysis of Federal Minimum Wage Impact Study, 20222



Foreign Oil Tankers Hurt American Economy, 17015
Trilateral Commission, 1699
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment to H.R. 3744 (sundry), 28065

*Foreword*
Demographic Trends and Full Employment, Eli Ginzberg, 5795

*Interviews*
Economy: E. F. Schumacher, 6026
———W. Michael Blumenthal, 6022
Where Carter Is Going Wrong, with Milton Friedman, 5972
Work satisfaction: Sidney Harman, 38921

*Letters*
Administration energy proposals affecting business, Richard S. Brooks, 24732
Bankruptcy law revisions, Representative Don Edwards, 31026
Bankruptcy revision bill, H.R. 8200 (sundry), 38806
Controling inflation, Winfred Wisnieski, 4569
Econometric models' biases, Paul C. Roberts, 25422
Economic assumptions of President's budget compared with Congressional Budget Office baseline assumptions and revisions, Henry W. Moore to Representative Cederberg, 1313
Economic change investigation, Senator Lugar, 23532
Economic priority issues, Adlai E. Stevenson Reform Democratic Club, 11516
Economic stimulus appropriations: Department of Labor (sundry), 13097–13099
———Secretary of Commerce Kreps (sundry), 13121, 13125
———Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 13117
Effects of Davis-Bacon Act on unskilled jobless, Arthur F. Burns, 39705
Effects of spending shortfall on economic recovery and related issues, Alice M. Rivlin and Representative Rousselot (sundry), 2377, 2378
El Paso Alaskan gas route, Howard Boyd, 18755
Employment opportunities for ranchhands, Dub McWhorter, 38915
Farmers and senior citizens paying for inflation, William Claussen, 21598
Food stamp issue of Agricultural Act of 1977, 39 Members of Congress, 26249
GI bill entitlements, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
Government and farm prices, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Shields, Jr., 37295
Great Britain national health insurance program, Vera Hall, 35872
Health care hardships, 22323
Hospital Cost Containment Act, S. 1391, Pearl Fryar, 24725
Hospital price controls (sundry), 22110, 22111
How not to reduce our interest rates, Senator Hatch, 19608
I Take All the Risks, W. T. Blackburn, 34733
Impact of Federal policies on regional economies, 24185
Inflation, John K. Pack, 8789
Military career incentives, Clarence W. Chambers, 32360
Minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 26258
Minimum wage impact study, George Meany, AFL–CIO, 20219
Minimum wage increase, Don R. Frank, 19756
Minimum wage proposal, 6977
National financial security, John F. Castle, 26954
Natural gas deregulation: Congressional Budget Office, 21341
———Martin Exploration Co., 22101
Oil companies—they are me, William T. St. Clair, 38608
Oil drilling permit cancellation, Martin Exploration Co., 15687
Poverty versus minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 28596
President Carter's welfare reform proposals, 31303
Purchasing power of retirement pensions (sundry), Herman Sutherland, 27847
Rent control laws, Representative Weiss, 35100
Senior citizens economic plight, Bertha C. Starkus, 9537
Social security coverage for Federal employees, Youngstown, Ohio Postal Workers, 38924
Social security financing, Ray Wendland, 31490
Specialty steel imports, R. P. Simmons, 36136
Steel import quotas: Bethlehem Steel Corp., 35100
Steel imports: W. J. Delancey for Republic Steel Corp., 37420
Supplemental security income ordeal, 29158
Tax burden, 22132, 22321
Tax discrimination against single persons, R. C. Morser, 17908
Tax Reform Act applications to foreign earned income, O. Morris Sievert, 32543
Tax reform (sundry), 22597
Tax status of Americans residing abroad, William C. Penick, 18338
Thoughts on America, Matthew J. Kerbec, 1123
Unemployment statistics, Representative Simon, 30251
Wage and price standards, correspondence between President Carter and Senator Tower, 30193
Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE), wheat prices support caravan, Representative Baucus, 18346
Young Families Housing Act (sundry), 26629, 26630
Youth employment issues, Rudolph P. Savage, Jr., 28082

*Lists*
Cosponsors, Jobs Creation Act, 2468
Cosponsors of H.R. 4649, homemaker retirement, 22106
Employment availability by skill (selected data), 35609, 35610
GI bill entitlement questions, 35090

*Memorandums*
Carter revisions of Ford budget, Appropriations Committee, 5128
Investigation of Economic Change, 23529–23532
Taxes in 2000—Projection of Median-Income Family: Library of Congress, 22586
———(Methodology), Library of Congress, 23121, 23122

*Messages*
International Report (PM 27), President Ford, 1455
Recovery and Inflation (PM 26), President Ford, 1452
Tax reduction proposals, President Ford (H. Doc. 95–5), 76

*Outline*
Wage and price guideposts, 1957–1966, 30193

*Papers*
Art of Economics, Roberto Campos, 24027
Bold Blueprint for Successful Minority Economic Development, Herman Carter and Isaiah McKenzie, 20496
Economic Notes—U.S. and Western Europe, Raymond J. Saulnier, 8556
Ethical Look at Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, David L. Harris, 25780
Less Corn, More Soybeans, David Garst, 12139
Public Employment as Fiscal Policy, Michael Wiseman, 13099
Recovery—Spending Stimulus, Republican Research Committee, 13856
Textile Jobs, Burlington Industries, 30044
World Development Issues, Overseas Development Council, 8077

*Press releases*
Conference on tax policy and economic growth, Representative Conable, 23462
Humphrey and Hawkins Reintroduce Full Employment Bill, 228
Minimum wage impact on small business, National Federation of Independent Business, 28625
NAACP offers Carter help for welfare reform drive, 28074

*Programs*
National Journal conference on tax policy and economic growth, 34824
National leadership conference on tax policy and economic growth, 34824

*Proposal*
Import restrictions, Atlantic Apparel Contractors Association, 31111

*Questionnaires*
Effects of Federal minimum wage on small business, 25806
Senior citizen concerns, 31679

*Remarks in House*
Agricultural Act of 1977: conference report (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 29575
———enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 23388, 23698, 23937, 23957, 23958, 24094, 24095, 24379, 24407, 24410, 24583, 24585, 25071, 25220, 25328, 25341, 25509, 25629, 25793, 26263, 29304, 36156, 36157
———food stamp provisions (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 26249
Agriculture: expand development of foreign markets, 38134
———expand markets overseas (H.R. 10377), 39609
———provisions (H.R. 10377), 39609
Appropriations: conference report on H.R. 4876, making economic stimulus, 13393
———making economic stimulus (H.R. 4876), 7613
Automatic fuel adjustment costs: allow tax credit for older persons (H.R. 10177), 38206
Bankruptcy: establish uniform law regarding (H.R. 8200), 31025
Beame, Abraham D.: Chairman, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 38649
Beef: import quotas, 20195
Black Americans: unemployment situation, 34534
Budget: balance, 12833
———provide balanced, 38124
Business community: options from Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477), 6617
Business practices: prohibit unfair or deceptive (H.R. 4471), 6238
Business tax credits: investment stimulus, 13014
Capital formation: economic proposals, 10979
———productive investments, 10979
Capital investment: encourage, 13197
Carter, Jimmy: proposals, 1718
Carter, President: assessment of legislative accomplishments, 34530
———comments on oil industry, 38608
———economic policy problems, 35132
———legislative recommendations, 35881
Carter administration: relationship with business, 37396
Cattle: provide payments to owners who sell to avoid depressed market prices (H.R. 4481), 6237
Cities: allocation of Federal funds, 37351
Common situs picketing bill: economic effects (H.R. 4250), 8375, 8435–8449, 8637, 8660–8713, 8874, 9534
Conference on tax policy and economic growth: announcement of, 23461
Congressional priorities, 78, 82
Congressional Rural Caucus: jobs creation proposal, 7045, 7049, 7055, 7057
Consumer Price Index: redistribute wage inequities, 23961
Copper industry: problems, 33010
Cost-of-living allowances: permit for certain, employed outside U.S., 4081
Cotton industry: allotment program, 22100
Council of Social Advisers: establish, 8394
Council on Wage and Price Stability: extend, 3872
Countercyclical aid program: failure, 38292
Credit legislation: increased buyer confidence due to, 23710
Currency undervaluation: criteria for determination of unfair (H.R. 8868), 27829
Dairymen: economic survival, 5140
Defense Economic Adjustment and Recovery Act: enact (H.R. 9820), 35859
Defense Economic Development and Recovery Act: enact (H.R. 8014), 20871
———provisions (H.R. 8014), 20871
Deficit spending: hazards, 39706
Disability insurance: provide for certain blind persons (H.R. 7682), 18083
Displaced Homemaker Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 10270), 38805

Dollar value: declining, 27117, 35330
Economic changes: authorize investigation of certain United States and world (H. Con. Res. 248), 18621, 18767, 18793
Economic Opportunity and Community Services Amendments: enact (H.R. 7577), 17390
Economic Recovery and Sustained Growth Act: enact (H.R. 171), 3463
Economic Stimulus Appropriation Act: appointment of conferees on H.R. 4876 to enact, 13229
Economic War Powers Act: enact (H. R. 2382), 2374
Economy: inflation factors, 31289, 31851, 34780
———tax-cut proposal, 38103, 38189, 38825
Electronic fund transfers: hazards, 39725
Employment: provide opportunities, 35608, 35609
———provide youth opportunities, 28082
Energy Research and Development Administration: cost of regulations, 38787
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (H.R. 3744), 25333, 25351, 25635, 25788, 25793, 25806, 29189, 29302, 29448, 29770
———exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Family farms: preserve, 9541
Farm policy: market-oriented, 21089
Farmers: provide emergency price and income protection (H.R. 6036), 10540
———reduce loan interest rates, 35350
———refinancing of debts, 30994
Farming: legislative program, 8390
Federal employees: establish pay differential for metropolitan areas, 214
"Federal Minimum Wage Analysis": misleading statements, 20222
Federal Reserve Banks: borrowing practices, 35068
Federal Reserve Board: criticism of monetary management policies, 16989
Federal spending: reduce (H.R. 7516), 17226
Feed grains: acreage set-aside for, 37363
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: enact (S. 275), conference report, 29587, 30474, 31290
Food cooperatives: community inflation fighters, 8373
Food stamps: eliminate trade-off of benefits due to increase in social security (H.R. 8598), 25593
———exchange labor for benefits, 18361
Footwear: effects of imports, 17047
Foreign conglomerates: results from buying out U.S. firms, 39722
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 37435
Full Employment Week: observance, 28064
Gasoline: removal of allocation and price controls, 975
GI Bill Improvements Act: enact (H.R. 8701), 37733
Government spending: reduce outlays, 26627
Great Britain: effects of individual surtax, 9512
Gross national product: comparison with energy consumption, 10317
Growth versus no growth, 38787
Health care costs: containment, 34859
Health Maintenance Organization Amendments: enact (H.R. 9788), 37383
Higher education: tax credit for costs, 13867
———tax credit for costs (H.R. 6301), 17038
———tax credit for costs (H.R. 6382), 11520
Homemakers: provide tax deduction for payments into retirement savings (H.R. 4649), 22106
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (H.R. 6575), 35634
Hospital costs: contain, 12128, 12329, 12843, 22110, 22129, 23383, 25597, 25602, 26241, 29758, 31486
———contain (H.R. 6575), 15684, 16786
Housing mortgages: provide for graduated payments (H.R. 7465), 17041
Housing programs: development, 14586
Human Resources Development Act: enact (H.R. 2596), 2463
Illegal aliens: problems of, 19016
Import policy: impact on domestic agricultural and industrial economy, 35460
Imports: antidumping measures, 36988
———effects on domestic industry, 31111
———effects on textile industry, 22845, 28353
Income tax: adjust (H.R. 5088–5091), 7670
———cut needed, 2343, 5403
———effects of increased standard deduction, 22601
———end discrimination against single persons, 17908
———increase standard deduction, 6617
———index for annual adjustments, 28923, 29164, 39610
———reduction, 4781
———reduction (H.R. 3477), 6617
Industry: tax credits to locate in high unemployment areas, 397
Inflation: adjust tax rates according to, 28923, 29164, 39610
———current situation and outlook, 26226
———effects on unemployment, 19347
———need for control, 10446
———role of Federal Reserve and administration's policies, 35460
———threat, 11613
Insured unemployed: reimburse States with high rates of (H.R. 8291), 23630
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14602, 15143
Investment Policy Act: enact (H.R. 5359), 8460
Investment Tax Credit Act: enact, 36696
Jobs: provide, 13219
Jobs Creation and Economic Growth Act: enact (H.R. 121), 220, 2467, 2496
Joint economic report: filing of, 7607
London Summit Conference: views and recommendations relating to economic issues to be discussed at, 13391
Machine tool industry: impact of imports on, 37763
Medical care system: self-help education program, 20693
Medicare: increase in inpatient hospital deductible, 29758
———prohibit reduction in services, 25797
Military installations: provide regional financial assistance due to closure of certain (H.R. 8014), 20871
Minibusinesses: SBA preferential contract treatment (H.R. 5183), 8086
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (H.R. 6923), 19022
Minimum wage: effects on youth and minorities, 35628
———impact of raising, 25079, 28625, 29169, 29189, 29770
———increase, 12599, 12603, 12850, 24820
———increase (H.R. 3744), 23108, 25333, 25351, 25635, 25788, 25793, 25806, 29189, 29302, 29448, 29770, 30058, 33727, 35859
———repeal credit against, based on tips (H.R. 3744), 29536
Minimum wage regulations: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Minnesota Women—Profile: availability of report, 13380
Natural gas: deregulation, 20874, 21341, 21606, 22101, 22620, 23115, 23130, 23131, 23138, 23387, 34733
———prices, 34733
New Deal farm policy: return to, 19354
New York City: proposed solutions to economic problems, 5356
———task force reports on financial situation, 1323
Niagara Falls, N.Y.: fiscal comeback, 7778
Northeast-Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition: purpose and progress, 11135
Oil companies: impact on economy, 38608
Oil imports: balance of payments deficit, 10845
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
Overseas employed: tax status (H.R. 7306), 18338
Part-time teaching programs: establishment, 19624
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal: impact of closure, 10988
Pilot Guaranteed Employment Opportunities Act: enact (H.R. 7193), 28064
Poor people: offended by being characterized as "little people", 12620
Poverty programs: evaluate, 24812
President's economic program: impact on minorities, 25075
Public assistance: reform, 14444
Public Works Employment Act: expand, 209
Real property: allow certain refundable tax credits (H.R. 6847), 13389
Recovery: status, 11613
Reduction of military bases: require strategic studies, 3921
Regional costs of living: adjust Federal funds to match disparity of, 19324
Renters: equity of tax treatment (H.R. 9201), 29885
Review, 11123
Rice programs: maintain allotments, 11796
Rural Development Act: funding, 6773
School systems: provide unemployment benefits to nonprofessionals (H.R. 6887), 13613
Slow-growth economic course: danger of, 38389
Small business: role in economic recovery, 7061
Small Business Capital Investment and Business Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 9549), 33709
Small Business Extension Agent Act: enact (H.R. 9483), 32624
Social security: trust fund financing, 29894, 30037, 30475
Socialism: debilitating effects on economy, 37917
Spending shortfall and transition quarter, 2377
Standard of living: 80-hour workweek, 8883
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498
Steel: import quotas, 32145, 37745
Steel industry: Federal initiatives to protect, 36675
———unemployment because of "dumping", 36022
Stock market: economic growth measurement, 19021
Stocks Management and Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 7871), 22611
Sugar: import quotas, 8636
Tax cut: initiate, 4781, 34850
———opposition, 33792
Tax indexing: annual adjustments, 213, 28923, 29164, 39610
Tax policy and economic growth: national leadership conference, 34823
Tax rate: unequal burden of payments, 12135
Tax rebate: Presidential proposal, 6777
Tax reduction: employment incentive, 21614
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: rebate as a temporary stimulus (H.R. 3477), 6459, 6617
Tax Reform Act: delay minimum tax rate increase, 18079
Texas: need for ranchhands, 38915
Trade deficits: reduction, 20939
Tuition Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 3403), 20196
Unemployment: Congressional priorities, 82
———need for jobs program, 1819
———problems of middle-aged, 17383
———review of facts, 1747
Unemployment benefits: provide for nonprofessional school employees (H.R. 6887), 13613
Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 8291), 23124
Unemployment statistics: include certain farmers (H.R. 7491), 17022, 17023
Urban areas: economic crisis, 1116
Utility stamp program: assist low- and fixed-income households (H.R. 6585), 12104
Veterans' benefits: evaluation, 35090
Virgin Islands: food stamp program (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 25599
Wages/credits dilemma: impact on domestic economy, 25079
Waterway users tax: impact, 23941, 25797
Welfare: Oregon response to reform proposals, 27730
———reform, 26264, 31303, 31666, 33514



Wheat: reserve program, 35121
Wheat price supports: Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE) caravan, 18346
Women's Crusade for a Common Sense Economy: tribute, 10571
Wool: price supports for domestic production, 33527
World currencies: floating exchange rate system, 27117
World economy: impact of OPEC prices, 27117
Young Families Housing Act: graduated mortgage payments, 20223, 21615, 22862, 23382, 26246
Younger Cities Starting To Feel Urban Distress, 37351
Youth Employment and Training Act: enact (H.R. 6138), 17231
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration policy: rebuttal of Arthur Burns criticism, 36786
Agricultural prices: downward trend, 37284
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: monitoring, 39364
Agriculture: prospects, 37294
Airlines: deregulation, 23363
Burns, Arthur: retention as Chairman, 39444
Businesses: encourage formation of new (S. 1815), 21883
———impact of Federal regulation, 36858
Capital investment: impact on business expansion, 39442
Cities: Conference of Mayors' recommendations, 3551
———Treasury Department recommendations, 35822
Commodity credit corporation credits: expand usage (S. 1415), 23338, 23371
Communism: impact on European recovery, 35601
Conference on International Economic Cooperation: Paris meeting, 19431–19436
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1923), 24694
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (S. 2056), 30192
Dairy farmers: milk price support system, 34522
Depression of 1929: Jude Wanniski analysis, 36229
Dollar value: declining, 30673
Economic burdens: reduction, 15839
Economic changes: authorize investigation of certain United States and world (H. Con. Res. 248), 23529
Economic Development Administration: employee stock ownership plan loans, 39220
Economic Impact Act: introduction (S. 1453), 13489
Economic models: impact of bias on policymaking, 25422
Economic Opportunity Act: amend (S. 2090), 30233
Economic policy: recommendations of Pat Caddell to President Carter, 13523, 14168
Economic recovery: emphasize long-term trends, 28567
———impact of administration, 10507
———provisions of Republican package (S. 730–737), 4293, 4411
Economic Stimulus Appropriation Act: conference report (H.R. 4876), 13779
———enact (H.R. 4876), 13088, 13532
Economic summit: recommendations of Committee on Economics (Joint), 13506
Environmental control: industrial innovation, 20777
Family farms: decline in number, 34522
Farm prices: parity, 39517
Farm problems: need for constructive programs, 39398–39400
Farmers: situation, 39517
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (S. 50), 12220, 12224, 12397
———enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 37681, 37683, 37684
———ethical issue, 25779
Growth policy: critique of administration's proposals, 2818
Health Maintenance Organizations: proposed provisions, 39326
———revitalize and encourage development of, 39326
Higher education: provide tax credits for tuition expenses (S. 311), 24735
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (S. 1391), 24725
Hospital costs: contain, 22069
Improvement: Federal role, 28633
Indexing: impact on inflation, 30852
International policy: revision, 1715
———stabilization, 8568
International trade: impact of U.S. protectionism, 33555
Investment Policy Act: enact (S. 1055; H.R. 7102), 33560
———introduction (S. 1055), 8246
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act: introduction (S. 40), 570
Keynes, John M.: applicability of theories, 28565
Labor Reform Act: big labor interests, 32745
Latin America: appointment of Senators to study U.S. interests, 25873
Loans: provide for certain economic disasters (S. 1305), 15635
London summit: issues, 14140
———Shadow European Economic Policy Committee evaluation, 20098
National debt: constitutional amendment to eliminate (S.J. Res. 50), 13997
National policy: businessmen survey, 8280
National Restaurants Association: booklet perspective on private enterprise, 33554
National trend: decline, 5624
North Carolina: cost of living comparisons, 34447
Oil: economic impact of price increase, 28568
OPEC: impact on world monetary and financial system, 1888, 26941
Portugal: assessment, 20502
President Carter: stimulation, 13986
Puerto Rico: statehood study, 37942
Recession: world-wide effort to prevent, 19431–19436
Recovery: impact of increased productivity, 25856, 33097
Reform: redistribution of taxation burden, 39502
Regional development: E. Blaine Liner analysis, 6362
———North-South comparison, 2202
Regulatory Reform Act: enact (S. 600), 20799, 20803
Republican Caucus: proposal, 3339
Republican Conference: initiatives, 3223
Rural areas: hearings, 18001
Russia: increase of international loans, 34272
Science policy: impact, 25862
Severe winter: economic aid for low-income families, 4297
Small business: role in America, 38251–38253
Small Business Venture Capital Act: enact (S. 1815), 21883
———provisions (S. 1815), 21885
Tax rebate: effects, 2879
Tax reform: proposals, 21988
Trade deficits: alarming increases, 30673
Wage and price controls: prohibit reimposition (S. Con. Res. 11), 6351
Work incentive program: enact, 37935
*Reports*
Budget Proposals (excerpts), Congressional Rural Caucus, 7046, 7053, 7055, 7057
Capital Formation—Job Creation, Small Business Washington Presentation, 18909
Conference on H.R. 4876, making economic stimulus appropriations, 13297
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendments (S. 2056) (excerpt), 30194
Five Acres Between You and Starvation (excerpt), Department of Agriculture, 34522
Inspection Trip to England, Scotland, and Ireland, Representative Carney, 33482
Lagging Investment and Productivity, Republican Task Force on Capital Formation, 27795
Midyear Review of the Economy (H. Rept. 95–652), 31727
Myths and Realities of Welfare in New York, 1324, 1325
Myths of Airline Deregulation, Air Line Pilots Association, 23363
National Policy Planning Process (excerpt), Nat Weinberg, 35591
New York Hispanic Community, Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 13917, 14749, 15494, 17010
NIPS—Return of the Pink Piranha, Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill Noyes, Inc., 23340
Oklahoma's Interstate Natural Gas Status, 21331–21333
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
Physical Quality of Life Index, Overseas Development Council, 8360
Recent Economic Developments, Henry W. Moore, 1312
Taxes and Economic Base of New York City, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 34735
Travel—An Engine of Employment, Discover America Travel Organizations, Inc., 35863
Virginia Blue Shield and Blue Cross Plan To Hold Health Costs (excerpts), 34133
*Resolutions by organizations*
Censure of U.S. Congress, Schoharie County, N.Y. Board of Supervisors, 6260
Full employment economy, United Auto Workers, 16886
Hospital costs containment, New York State Legislature, 22000
Long-term effects of inflation, United Way, Natrona County, Wyo., 23367
Rental increases in federally assisted houses (sundry), New York City Council, 38189
Social security earnings limitation, Pennsylvania State Senate, 26255
*Song*
Battle Hymn of Aging, 38305
*Statements*
Ag Land Fund Withdrawals, Representative Panetta, 26269
Crime's Effect on Small Business, Roy McPoland, 20875
Economic Importance of Food Animals, American Veterinary Medical Association, 25496
Economic Issues, Jimmy Carter, 5128
Economic Outlook and Unemployment, Arthur Burns, 5959
Economic Policy in Carter Administration, Allan H. Meltzer, 6234
Economic Stimulus Act (excerpts), Secretary of Labor Marshall, 16809
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (H.R. 4876) (dissenting views), Representatives Armstrong, Kemp, and Burgener, 7615
Economic Stimulus Appropriations (H.R. 4876), Senator Magnuson, 13109
Energy Reserves and the Taxpayer, James D. Davidson, 28646
Extension of Federal Supplemental Benefits Program, H.R. 2235 (sundry), 4988
Family Farm Security Act, S. 598, Senator Humphrey, 34490
Farm Legislation, Representative Sebelius, 5996
Farm Price Support Programs, Harry Graham, 13191
Federal Government and Economy of New York State, Senator Moynihan, 21062
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, H.R. 50: National Farmers Union (sundry), 20664, 20665
———National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, 20663
Great Britain—Political and Economic Analysis, Senator Goldwater, 37823
Growth, Employment, and Taxes, Shadow European Economic Policy Committee, 20098
Herbert Stein and Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 30444
Hospital Cost Containment Act, H.R. 6575, AFL-CIO, 17251

Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, AFL-CIO, 16720
Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, H.R. 6575, Representative McDonald, 17046
Hospital Cost Control, American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, 12843
Human Resources Development Act, H.R. 8065, James O'Toole, 34062
Investment Policy Act (sundry), 33560, 33561
Livestock and Meat Imports, Representative Abdnor, 22850
Minimum Wage Increase, H.R. 3744: Representative Abdnor, 28607
———New Jersey Business and Industry Association, 29169
Monetary Policy, Shadow Open Market Committee, 31208
Moral Priority—Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 31462
National Health Insurance: Representative Badham, 35099
Northeast-Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition: Agenda and Progress, John Moriarty, 11135
Policy, Shadow Open Market Committee, 8273
Public Works Employment Act Funding, Representative Fountain, 13930
Regulatory Reform Act, S. 600, Business Roundtable Task Force on Regulation, 20803
Rural Economic Problems, John C. White, 18001
Social Security Protection Benefits, 21907
Social Security System Financing, George Meany, 14756
Steel Trade Situation: Representative Nowak, 30032
Stimulation Packages—Conservative Alternative, Hans Sennholz, 17386
Tax Credits for Post-Secondary Education, Representative Corcoran, 17038
Tax Reform Effects, Alice Rivlin, 12425
Unemployment Among Youth, Representative Steers, 13015
Unemployment and National Criminal Justice Price Tag, Senator Humphrey, 34506
U.S. Role and International Economic Crisis, Senator Humphrey, 33120
What Kind of Stimulus? Alan Reynolds, 2343
*Studies*
Cold weather effects on economy, Council of Economic Advisers, 5461
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346, 35347
Corporate Profits and Inflation, Republican Research Committee, 38825
Selected Large Oil Companies Notes to Schedule of Funds Available for Capital Investment and Dividends, Fiscal Years 1969, 1972, 1974, and 1976, 37773
Southern Economic Challenge and Northern Decline, Carol L. Jusenius and Larry C. Ledebur, 2203–2212
Treating Puerto Rico as a State—A Preliminary Economic Analysis, Congressional Research Service, 37943
Troubled Economics and Federal Dollars, Congressional Budget Office, 34736
Value of Small Business (excerpts), 38253
*Summaries*
Economic Developments and Forecasts, 13660, 13661
Economics of International Steel Trade and Policy Implications, American Iron and Steel Institute, 27747
Is Philanthropy an Endangered Species? Michigan Legislative Seminar, 11516
Minimum Income Maintenance Act, H.R. 6923, 19022
National Urban Investment Program, Conference of Mayors (sundry), 3551, 3552
Permanent Jobs and Investment for America, Republican Caucus, 3340
State Cost Control Program for Hospitals, 22070
World Steel Trade Hearings—Analysis of Testimony, 37784, 37785
*Surveys*
Business Leaders on National Economic Planning, Committee on Economics (Joint), 8281
Food Prices, Illinois 10th Congressional District, 14913
*Tables*
Agricultural commodities and prices (selected data), 23371
Capital investment: selected data, 11260
College costs (selected data), 11521
Consumer price index: selected data, 37092, 37093
Cost-of-living index (by countries), 2867
Cost-of-living wage adjustments, 28623
Current status, 4882
Dairy farm expenses (selected data), 34524
Deficits and growth (various countries) 1965–74, 12536
Economic Stimulus Appropriation Act: selected data (sundry), 13090, 13110, 13124, 13780, 13781
———summary of budget authority, 7627
Families: annual consumption budgets, 34379
Gross national product: selected data, 6603, 37683, 37684
International growth rates: selected data (sundry), 11393
Large oil companies: funds available for capital investment and dividends, 37774
Males in poverty (selected data), 18082
Minimum wage impact (selected data), 12603
Panama Canal traffic and commodity trade (selected data), 38212, 38213
Prices and GNP: changes (selected data), 10447
Steel industry finances, 36676–36678
Tax cut figures, 1963–1968, 80
Tax inequities between renters and homeowners, 29885
Tax rates (selected data), 34850
Tax Reduction Act: estimated effect on employment and gross national product, 32531
Unemployment among black Americans, 25075
Wages: selected data on gains, 12807
World food expenditures (selected data), 34524
*Telegrams*
Cash subsidies to welfare recipients, sundry mayors, 26264
Monitoring by the Agricultural Stabilization Service, Senator Dole, 39364
*Texts of*
H.R. 2354, Full Opportunity and Social Accounting Act, 8395
H.R. 9608, maintenance of farm income and purchasing power, 38141
S. 2056, Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendments, 30194
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
*Articles and editorials*
For Its Next Trick, EDA Will . . ., 27851
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
*Letters*
Allocation of public works funds, William C. Rado, 26640
Assistance in developing industrial park in Lebanon, N.H., James M. Weschler to Representative Cleveland, 11462
Public works job programs funding, Lorraine Schmierer, 25979
*Remarks in House*
Lebanon, N.H.: assistance in developing industrial park in, 11462
Marin County, Calif.: Olympic pool financing, 23380
Minority business: criteria interpretation, 35133
Public works: inequitable distribution of funds, 26640, 27852
Public works economic development program: allocation of funds, 25978
Success story, 11462
*Report*
Public Works Funds Distribution, 15666–15668
ECONOMIC EDUCATION BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
U.N. and the Counterrevolution, 36410
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT *see also* OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY.
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 2090; H.R. 7577)
Emergency energy conservation services: benefits of (see H.R. 3210)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 2090), 29266, 30233
*Report*
Community Development Corporation, National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, 29272
ECONOMIC WAR POWERS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H. R. 2382), 2374
International economic transactions: hearings on emergency controls, 7797
ECONOMICALLY SPEAKING (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
There Is No Energy Shortage in America!, 22880
ECONOMICS & SCIENCE PLANNING
*Analysis*
National Highway Traffic Administration Views on Air Bags, 25609
ECONOMIST (British publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore Awake!, 39331
British Steel—They're Still Passing the Buck, 38215
Case for Precisions—West German Terrorists, 31880
Cruise Missiles for Europe, 35584
Eastern European Communist Debt, 10161
How Deserts Grow, 28721
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy, 11220
New Hampshire's Woods, 23911
Portugal Survey (sundry), 20503–20512
Royal Navy Stays in the Air, 25140
Sanity of Dissent—Soviet's Political Hospitals, 29892
Soviet Merchant Fleet, 20354
Uncle Sam's New Citizens, 18234
United States Should Not Buy Nuclear Arms Deal at Expense of Allies' Confidence, 32375
ECONOMISTS FOR RESPONSIBLE ENERGY POLICY
*Advertisement*
Demagoguery at White House, 35599
*Letter*
Free market solution to energy problem, 35872
ECONOMY, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9300
ECUMENICAL CENTER FOR BLACK CHURCH STUDIES
*Remarks in House*
Mitchell, Henry H.: tribute, 19017
EDDY, ARTHUR
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3207
EDELMAN, MARIAN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Vietnam's Hungry Children, 28727
EDELMAN, MARK
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 27666
EDELMAN, PETER B.
*Articles and editorials*
Real Jobs for Youth, 778
EDELSON, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Can Testing, Not Age, Be the Deciding Factor?, 27120
EDEN, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Memoir, 3735
EDER, INOCENCIO AND LOURIE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 769)
EDER, KIP
*Articles and editorials*
New Pleated Sun Cell Magnifier Heat, 3760
EDGAR, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4677



EDGAR, BOB *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Harambee, Africa, and Law of the Sea, John J. Logue, 15462–15464
Interface Between Religion and Politics, Alan Geyer, 33532–33534
Project HIRE for Physically Handicapped, Brenda Jamison, 14911
Rapid Transit—It Can Be Economically Sound, Robert B. Johnson (1975), 34051, 34054
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17315
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: bill (H.R. 11, 3199) provide additional authorizations, 9603, 10426
———bill (H.R. 3199) amend, 6023
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5344
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 7045
Conferee, 10441
*Articles and editorials*
Bitter Men Can't Forget Futile War, Stephen Franklin, Philadelphia (Pa.) Bulletin, 16777
California Water Shortage, Michael Brody, Barron's publication, 24185–24187
Commuter Vanpooling, Business Week, 5111
Congress Should Approve Commuter Rail Subsidy, Philadelphia Inquirer, 35012
Gas Deregulation: Public Is Being Had, Hobart Rowan, Washington Post, 33828
Law of Sea Policy for President Carter, John J. Logue, Villanova University's World Order Research Institute (publication), 2071
Let the Aliens In, Stephen Chapman, Washington Monthly, 28584
Officials Are Up Against Myths of Welfare, David E. Rosenbaum, New York Times, 16773
Old Ill-Designed Dams Dangerous, Gaylord Shaw, Washington Post, 7514
Pentagon To Try Awarding Contracts for Same Weapon to 2 Manufacturers, Kenneth H. Bacon, Wall Street Journal, 38191
President Carter's Energy Plan—Good First Step, by, 32348
Public Transportation, Delaware County (Pa.) Times, 17675
Terrorists—L'Affaire Daoud, Time magazine, 1737
Time for Congress To End Transit Neglect, Philadelphia Inquirer, 17026
Urban Policy Formulation, Neil Peirce, Washington Post, 34800
Veterans of a Lost War, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 21347
War Over the Wetlands—Again, Washington Post, 10406
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits (see H.R. 9319), 30989
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
———provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 105, 114, 125, 147, 232), 1109, 1336, 1791, 3433
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 3403, 3642, 5316, 6744), 4058, 4603, 8494, 12704
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5611
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy Research and Development Trust Fund: establish (see H.R. 8025), 20753
Energy research savings bond program: establish (see H.R. 8025), 20753
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103

EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
———authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 4666, 4667, 8967), 6667, 28173
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Hazardous Substances Act: amend (see H.R. 5768), 9601
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Glazier, Robert H.: relief (see H.R. 1413), 383
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21714
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
———reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2597), 2484
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 4897, 6383), 7466, 11484
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 3403, 3642, 6744, 9492), 4058, 4603, 12704, 33196
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316), 8494
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21714
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: disapprove salary increases proposed by the President (see H. Res. 197), 2396
———establish special rate of postage for postal cards mailed to (see H.R. 5769, 8026), 9601, 20753
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548, 2430, 5010, 5478, 5890), 444, 2389, 7659, 8741, 9929
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472



Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National Guard: compute length of service of technicians in determination of certain benefits (see H.R. 3742), 4972
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: amend relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 4180, 5128), 5611, 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural gas: create special task force on need for price deregulation in interstate commerce (see H. Con. Res. 145), 6860
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7912
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Oceans: insure development of mining capabilities (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Oil spills: advance technology for removal (see H.R. 3209), 3842
———authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666, 4667), 6667
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal cards: establish special rate for those mailed to Members of Congress (see H.R. 8026), 20753
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294), 5982
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 230, 384), 3432, 10837
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Railroads: tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ridesharing programs: appropriations (see H.R. 869), 364
———authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985, 7487), 3429, 17005
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Shallow-draft cargo vessels: establish schedule of user charges to be paid by (see H.R. 8296), 22735
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114, 125, 147, 232), 1336, 1791, 3433
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 2817, 3503), 3172, 4528
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: provide certain additions (see H.R. 4126), 5536
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tocks Island Reservoir, Delaware River Basin: terminate authorization (see H.R. 3576), 4530
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4348), 5980
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112

———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise Federal operating assistance program under (see H.R. 8346), 23222
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 4821, 9036), 7086, 28919
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———computation of social security benefit increases for determining pensions (see H.R. 7763), 18868
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33716
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 9039), 28919
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Yankee Dryer Cylinder Rolls: suspend duty on (see H.R. 7108), 14419
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Financial statement*
Personal, 36409
*Letters*
Abu Daoud affair, Ambassador Kosciusko-Morizet, 2069
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
California water shortage, by, 24185
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Navigation Development Act, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 33181
Regional trend in defense spending, Governor of Shapp, 19968
Water pollution control, EPA (excerpt), 10430
Water pollution control (sundry), 7838–7841
*Papers*
Applied Sociology and the Mondale Blueprint, Arthur Shostak, 210
Less Than Fully Honorable Discharge from Vietnam War, David F. Addlestone, 19580
Wetlands, President Carter, 6985
*Press release*
Water projects review, Department of the Interior, 7505
*Profiles*
Special Discharge Review Program (sundry), 22086–22088
*Remarks by, on*
Amtrak: heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast rail corridor, 36612
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23678–23680, 23683
Atomic bomb: historical analysis, 26441
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12519
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13682, 13684
Carter, President: water projects, 18812
Cities: bill (H.R. 8346) revise mass transit, 35012
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29978, 29988
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9557
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) oppose, 9532
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28142, 28143
Congressional ethics: enforcing, 6223
Daoud, Abu; French release, 1735–1738
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17315
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19078, 19083, 19084
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23678–23680, 23683
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18577
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5295
Education: veterans' program, 36939
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3093
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26522–26524, 27011, 27013, 27015, 27021, 27022, 27242, 28337
———public transportation and conservation, 17675
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31372, 31521
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29978, 29979, 29988
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26522–26524
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10392, 10395, 10401, 10406, 10426, 10427, 10430, 10431
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1735–1738
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27011, 27013, 27015, 27021, 27022
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36939
Helms, William: tribute, 39663
House Members: pay raise and ethics reform, 6223
Insurance: vanpooling restrictions, 7477
Korea: alleged bribery of U.S. officials by agents of South, 6223
Kostmayer, Representative: tribute, 6223
LAMPS helicopter: contract splitting for development, 38190
Lansdowne, Pa.: William Helms retirement tribute, 39663
Local governments: role in public works program, 5320
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5295, 5320, 5344, 5346, 5347
Members of Congress: pay raise, 5117
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1977: proposed, 7273
Natural gas: deregulation, 33827
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32594, 32597, 33175, 33183, 33638, 33642
Navy: LAMPS helicopter appropriations, 10335
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31372, 31521
———controversy, 26441
Northeast rail corridor: Amtrak heavy equipment facility, 36612
Oil tankers: regulation, 972
Pennsylvania: crime victims compensation program, 31549
Personal explanation, 28609
Public Transportation Stimulus Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9036) proposed, 33192
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18812, 18825
Quorum: question of, 10395
Railroads: Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast corridor, 36612
States: distribution of public works projects, 5344
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33183
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1735–1738
Tinicum National Environmental Center: bill (H.R. 2817) provide for certain additions to, 14092, 14093
Transportation: bill (H.R. 8346) revise urban mass transit, 35012
———encourage ridesharing (H.R. 869), 7477
———energy savings relative to, 17675
———proposed assistance, 7273
———protectiing the American transit supply industry, 33192
———van pooling program for Federal employees, 26522–26524
Veterans: benefits and services, 12519
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28822
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36939
———grant benefits to WASP's, 36939
———pensions and compensation, 13684
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19078, 19083, 19084
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 36897
Veterans Special Discharge Review System, Maudine R. Cooper, 21085
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31549
Votes: positions on missed, 30992



Weapons: neutron bomb, 26441
Wetlands: protection, 6985
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: grant veterans' benefits to, 36939
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28142, 28143
*Reports*
Coal, Nuclear, and the Environment, Energy Advisory Committee, 27715–27718
Defense Employment and Military Installations in Pennsylvania, Governor of Pennsylvania Shapp, 19968–19971
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, Albert J. Slap and Dena S. Wright, 28337
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor (LMFBR) Program, Committee on International Relations (House), 29978
Navigable Waters, Committee on Public Works and Transportation (excerpt), 10426
New Energy Sources and Future, Energy Advisory Committee, 25971–25974
Personal Finances, 36409
Ride-Sharing Insurance, Frank Davis Jr., William W. Dotterweich, and David Burkhalter, III, 7477–7479
Veterans' Administration Hospital in Philadelphia, Jack Westall, 25354
Waterway User Charges, Congressional Budget Office (excerpt), 33638
Waterways Operation and Maintenance Costs, Committee on Ways and Means (additional views), 27853
*Resolutions by organization*
Boeing-Vertol light airborne multipurpose systems, UAW, 10335
*Statements*
Amendment of Section 404 Program of the Corps of Engineers, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, by, 6437
Consolidation of VA Hospital and Outpatient Programs, Robert H. Vogel for the American Legion, Committee on Veterans' Affairs (House), 27714
Energy Problems, by, 7268
Federal Vanpooling Potential, John F. O'Leary, 14916
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, National Wildlife Federation, 6428–6430
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act of 1977, by, 5108
Vietman-era Discharge Program, Paul D. Phillips, 20884
Water Pollution Control, Khristine L. Hall, 6792–6794
Water Pollution Control Act, Richard J. Martyr, National Audubon Society, 7263
Wetlands and Water Quality, George M. Woodwell, 6023
*Studies*
Economics of Natural Gas Controversy, Joint Economic Committee, 33827
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices, Mitre Corp.-Ford Foundation (excerpt), 29979
*Table*
Rail transit equipment purchases in 1976–77, 33192
*Testimonies*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act, National Wildlife Federation, 6253–6255
Small Business and OSHA, Committee on Small Business, by, 16784
*Text of*
H. Res. 105, protesting French release of Abu Daoud, 1736
EDGAR, W. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Birthday Marked by New Honors (sundry), 10858, 10859
EDGEFIELD (S.C.) ADVERTISER
*Articles and editorials*
Thomas B. Greneker (sundry), 35835
EDGEWORTH, ARTHUR B.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
EDINA, MINN.
*Articles and editorials*
John Marshall Beats Edina-East for State Hockey Title (sundry), 9240
EDINA (MINN.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Unfair Banning of Saccharin, 15262
EDISON, THOMAS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Friend Recalls Legendary Inventor (sundry), 22333
Friend Remembers Edison, the Lighter, 19606
Genius Inventor Remembered, 5146
*Bills and resolutions*
Centennial Commission: establish (see S.J. Res. 54; H.J. Res. 467)
Centennial Year: designate (see S.J. Res. 54; H.J. Res. 467)
*Remarks in House*
Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (H.J. Res. 467), 14903
Inventor: tribute, 19605, 22333
*Remarks in Senate*
Centennial: observance (S.J. Res. 54), 14978
EDISON ELECTRIC INSTITUTE
*Addresses*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpt), Edward Teller, 29755
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Robert W. Fri for ERDA, 23126
EDLESON, HARRIET
*Articles and editorials*
Martin Luther King Child Care Center, 20202
EDMINSTER, T. W.
*Letter*
Nutrition research, 3622
EDMOND, LESTER E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Asian Development Bank: nomination, 14653
EDNEY, STEVE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17066
EDUCATION
*Addresses*
Affirmative Action—Congressional Perspective, Representative Roybal, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1067
Alaska Methodist University, P. Gordon Gould, 11364
Arkansas Boy's State, Dryden Pence, 26647
Arts in Education, Ernest L. Boyer, 39742
Basic Competency Testing, HEW Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr., 35332
Broad, Integrated Approaches to Contemporary World, Ann Ackourey, Southeastern Regional Conference on International Education, 1257
Career Education—Economic Resource, William J. Cook, Jr., Alabama Governor's Workshop on Education and Economic Development, 8365
College Entrance Examination Board Meeting, Secretary Califano, 36688
Commitment to Diversity, HEW Secretary Califano, 16602
Commitment to Learning, Representative Brademas, 16502
Dedication of Barry M. Goldwater Chair of American Institutions, John W. Schwada, Arizona State University, 37888
Deprivation of Rights for Deaf Persons, Jack Ashley, 17036
Environmental Education, Thomas H. Cooke, Jr., 25792
Equal Employment Opportunities for Professional Women, Representative Baucus, for Montana Women in Educational Administration Conference, 13024
Federal Government and Higher Education, Representative Brademas, National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, 5144
Government Regulation and Academic Freedom, William McGill, 9136
Groundbreaking of School of Veterinary Medicine Small Animal Hospital, Representative Flood, 32144
Handicapped Problems, Representative Ottinger, N.Y. State Educators of Emotionally Disturbed, 7832
Head Start's Beginning, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, Dallas Conference, 11509
Honorary Degree Presentation to Representative Boggs, Mrs. Thomas Walsh, 17017
Inaugural Address, Bernard F. Sliger, President of Florida State University, 25678
Inauguration of Bernard F. Sliger as President, Florida State University, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 25679
Installation as President of Parents Association, Public School 156, Laurelton, N.Y., Bette Weaver, 26223
J. McBride Crout—In Memorial, Bob Moore, 15247
John S. Cooper, Gerald R. Ford, University of Kentucky, 12305
Keshequa Central High School, Nunda, N.Y.: Mary Cauley, 39638
Labor and Equality, William J. Usery, Jr., 6374
Language and Politics, Representative Thompson, 15190
Law School Admissions, Peter J. Liacouras, at Temple University School of Law, 12094
Learning With the Left Hand, Ernest Sandeen, 3962
Legacy of English Language, Senator Pell, 14034
Liberation of the Human Spirit, Michael Manley, 39745
Lincoln Memorial University Library Dedication, Fred Schwengel, 37739
Northside Child Development Center, Senator Humphrey, Minneapolis, Minn., S9228
Nutrition Education, Representative Richmond, 27813
Programs for Handicapped Children, Senator Brooke, 8292
School Nutrition Programs, Senator Humphrey, 8268
State Federal Relations in the Eighties, Fred G. Burke at Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 18331
Theodore M. Hesburgh, Representative Brademas, 32999
Title IX and Future of Higher Education, Dallin H. Oaks, 14006
Vocational Education Legislation, Senator Williams, 15640
Whitney Young Magnet High School, Chicago, Ill., Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 39694–39696
*Advertisement*
Must Federal aid to education mean Federal control? United Federation of Teachers, 4124
*Analyses*
Dept. of Defense's Office of Dependent's Education, 36718
Education Amendments of 1977, James L. Blum, 27989
H.R. 7571 amend and extend Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 17329
*Announcements*
Consumer education grant applications, Federal Register, 30240
National Bellamy Award, 1977, 19197
Peter W. Rodino, Jr. Institute of Criminal Justice, Jersey City State College, 26553
*Appointment*
Board of Directors, Gallaudet College, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
Abandoned School Problem Grows, 5210
Affirmative Action Without Quotas—Temple Plan, 32085
Affirming Quality Quota (sundry), 33349
Against Abolishing Any Student-Loan Programs, 13513
America's Kids—Nutrition Lobby, 38644
Are Students Really Changing?, 5116
August Will Mean a Final Farewell to "Simmer" Too, 22624
Bakke Should Win, Then We Can Start All Over, 34167

Barbara Jordan Elected to Boston University Board of Trustees, 37729
Battered Teacher, 22282
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, 18437
Bertha R. Farmer Entered College at 83, 26648
Big City Schools—Can They Be Saved?, 28725
Black Medical School Faces Financial Trouble, 35104, 36244
Boston Busing, Stage II, 38812
Bronx School of Science Offers Top-Notch Education, 15167
Brunswick Maryland Railroaders, 8386
Busing and Black Mothers, 7484
Busing Benefits Blacks—Whites Unaffected, 6019
Califano Asks "Goals" Not "Quotas" On Minority Students in Colleges, 17550
Can "Pairing" Be a Path to Busing?, 19050
Can Schools Discriminate for, yet Not Be Against?, 30474
Can the Middle Class Afford to Send Its Children to College?, 32748 10-07
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise, Reality, 24174
Carter-Mondale Pander to NEA Demands, 25362
Case for Federal Department of Education, 8811
Change in National Arts Education, 16120
Chaos of College Curricula, 36115, 37541
China's Schools Beat Ours, 33814
Choosing a College Is Now Lesson in Economics, 16761
Civil Rights Emerge as Civil Wrongs, 34794
College Baseball Hall Honors Ralph Lapointe, 20226
College Loans Aid Affluent, 11520
College Officials Favor Tax Credits to Aid Tuition Costs, 39421
College Residence Not Exempt From Real Estate Tax, 7679
Colleges Try to Escape Suffocating Benevolence, 7691, 13021
College-Tuition Tax Credit, 15004
———Middle-Class Balm, 39422
Continental Bank, Young Workers Mark Success of Work-Study Program, 24284
Creation of Black National Fund, 9517
Dean O'Sullivan Dies (sundry), 229, 230
De-Schooling America, 4124
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Disadvantaged Groups, Individual Rights, 36160
Disappointing Start on Funds for Schools, 7518, [illegible]
Distinguished Scholar George D. Grice Dies (sundry), 18454
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally?, 6967
Dr. James M. Ariail Dies (sundry), 1030
Edmund S. Urbanski Retires, 4323
Educare—Model for Pre-Paid Continuing Education, 24816
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, 38099, 38167
Education of Earl McGrath, 10707
Educational Research and the Tension Between Politics and Science, 22145
Effectiveness of Busing for Integration Challenged by Black Journal, 19407
Equalizing Veterans' Benefits, 34386, 34391
Ethnic Busing for Our Schools, 17907
ETS's Star Chamber, 9056
F for the IRS, 998
Federal Student Aid and How It Grew, 36157
Financial Aid for College Students (series), 35869, 36162
Fleming Mason, ETV Law Enforcement Producer, Retires, 18458
Florida A. & M. University Founder, 4091
Foreign Languages Encouraged, 11306
Frances Hardin—She Travels for Benefit of Others, 33521
George J. Measer—Daemen College Award, 11943
GI Bill Education Benefits (sundry), 28396, 28397
Guidelines for Master's Degree Program in Public Health Nutrition (excerpt), 29914
Handicapped Education—Solemn Commitment, 15687
Harbor City As Classroom, 2811
Head Start Program (sundry), 9468, 9469
Help for Disadvantaged, But Not Quotas, 18408
Help Johnny Learn To Eat, 21777
Henry O. Flipper To Get West Point Diploma, 14062
HEW Nightmarish Negotiations on Teacher Assignment, 30635
HEW Says Law Allows Some Busing, 19050
High Court and Bakke Case (sundry), 33348–33350
Higher Education in America, Senator Pell, 33284
House and the GI Bill, 29313
How To Cut Corners and Afford College, 27835
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, 34059
In the Name of Education, 36401
Indian Program Keeping Students in School, 21319
Innovative Lunchroom Programs, 15686
Inventive Brothers Build Complex Robot Monsters, 7686
IRS Plan To Tax Free Tuitions, 997
Jack Nix's Distinguished Career, 25863
John R. Dellenback Assumes Presidency of Christian College Consortium, 37932
Johnetta Haley Elected to Board of Curators at Lincoln University, 28343
Key to Success, 11229
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, 22639
Laboratory on Wheels, 32236
Lawmakers Invite Students To Demonstrate Energy Project (sundry), 19971
Let's Get Rid of Junk Food in Schools, 21305
Let's Hear It for the Lobbyists, 11534
Looking Forward to Looking Back, 20343
Magnet Schools in Boston Aid Integration, 28726
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38099, 38307
Making Benefits Beneficial, 29313
Making Sure Arts Survive in Our Schools, 16119
Man Who Wouldn't Quit, 10734
Mason W. Gross, 1911–1977, 33814
Med School Bias on Abortion Issue (sundry), 30231, 30232
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
Minimum Competency Testing (sundry), 38099
Miss Ringlein Is Retiring—Bentley High Won't Be the Same, 17474
National Test of Literacy?, 37343
Need for an Elite Education, 17207
Need for Elite Education, 25974
Need for TV Education, 27798
Needed—Cure for Provincialism, 21642
Negative View on Affirmative Action, 10550
New Capital of the Intellect?, 38101
New Hampshire Legislature Votes To Permit Prayers in Schools, 17260
New Help for Cities, 21099
New Teaching Device, RTS System, 5873
New Victim of Regulatory Overkill?, 19355
Newspapers, Radio and Television Respond During Energy Crisis, 3817
North Carolina School Food Service Certification Program, 30777
Nutrition, 21027
Of Equal Opportunity and Other Bureaucratic Intrusions, 17238
Office of Education Sluggish Bureaucracy, 14773
Older Women Set New Course, 14760
Operation Driver Excellence, 20444
Operation PUSH (sundry), 9133, 9134
Outward Bound School Project With Physically Disabled Project, 108015
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, 19624
Phi Beta Kappa and Academic Standards, 38320
Piney Woods Changes Called Killing of Dream, 38814
Pioneer Sapp Leaves Mark on Naval Academy, 22633
Politics and Education, 27984
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
Porkbarrelers' Dream, 5789
Pork-Barreling for Academe, 35868
Probusing Myth Disputed, 16488
Race and Constitution, 34853
Race Lottery for Teachers, 32644
Racial and Sexual Quotas—Illegal and Immoral, 10331
Realizing Basic Goals, 38182
Record Cold, Fuel Shortage May Close Schools, 2602
Recycling Unused School Buildings (sundry), 10942–10944
Reduce Federal Rule Over Nation's Colleges, 18003
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, 35091
Research Management Scandals Provoke Queries in Washington, 38045
Retiring Principal Stillwell Believes Students Haven't Changed, 17089
Reverse Discrimination, 13342
Reverse Discrimination—Brief Against It, 14176
Rhode Island Schools Suffer From Energy Crisis (sundry), 3594, 3595
Rhodes Scholarship Recipient, Denise Thal, 386
Richard Doub—End of an Era, 15193
Road To Racial Quotas, 27869
Rosa Carter—University of Guam President, 11525
Sandra Kusumoto Teaches Malay Children—In Malayan, 29130
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
Satellite for Rural Classrooms, 37426
Scholarship Fund Aids International Understanding, 14761
School Impact Aid—Porkbarrelers' Dream, 6261
School Lunches for All, 10868
School Milk Program, 6550
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage (sundry), 38322
School to Try Student-Built Windmill; Solar Power Next, 19174
Schoolbusing Plans, 5806
Science Talent Hunt Taps 43 Long Island Students, 5401
Scotland Yard Visit, 4064
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act (excerpts), 32339
Showing Normal Pupils What It's Like To Be Handicapped, 39478
Soaring College Costs Squeeze Middle-Class Families, 17584
Society, Biggest Deaf Barrier, 13375
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
Sorry State of Vietnam Vets' Education—And What To Do About It, 32576
Sorry State of Vietnam Vet's Education and What To Do About It, 37736
Soviet Teacher Tells Why Most Detroit Pupils Would Flunk in Russia, 16736
Spank or Not to Spank (sundry), 12578, 12579
Speak Softly and Carry a Small State, 1287
Speaking Championships Welcomed in Virginia, 11531
Spend More, Get Less in Education, 23956
Students Protest Professor's Forced Retirement, 9312
Students Turn Deaf Ear on Unpaid Loan Query, 38010
Suburbs Losing Control of Schools, 23956
Summer Camps Face Tough Regulations Governing Health, Safety, Sanitation, 22105
Tax Aid for College Parents, 39421
Tax Free Tuition (sundry), 997, 998
Teacher Keeps Science Class in Tune With the Changing Times (sundry), 21115
Teachers in Trenches, 26936
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination, 30635
Tempering Aggression With Knowledge—Fulbright Scholarship Program, 37888
Texas A&M Graduates, 5385
Things Kids Will, and Won't, Eat, 17661
Those Who Served—Continued Benefits, 17364
Tilting at Windmills, 38009, 38010
To Own a Book, 39351



Traveling Texas Aggies, 14592
Tuition Tax Break May Be Unstoppable, 37910
U.S. Curbs Threats of Bill Collectors, But Duns Student Loan Defaulters, and Initiates New War on Paperwork, 38010
U.S. School Aid Extension; Hand-Wringing, Verbal Brickbats, 38009
Urban Schools—Institutionalizing Mediocracy, 14235
Urban Universities Join To Fight Problems of the City, 21099
UT Library Adds 4 Millionth Volume, 5093
Victory for Vending in Schools?, 18908
Vietnam Vets—Who Listens to Them in Washington? (sundry), 37737, 37738
Vocationalizing the Work Experience, 8265
Walkabout—Searching for Right Passage From Childhood and School, 19175
Where Children Win, 30226
Whitney School Grandmother Loves Teaching, 7225
Who Will Be Our Race Certifier?, 37915
Wilderness Training Program, 10814
Wishing RIF Well, 1561
Wittenberg President Acts on Tough Issues, 13612
Working Mothers—Minority Becomes Majority, S9229
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, 22325

*Bills and resolutions*

Academic freedom: preserve (see S. 535, 1361; H.R. 6200, 7156, 8547)
Aging: grants to establish internship programs for students (see H.R. 8998)
———training program in field of (see H.R. 4120)
Agricultural research and education: strengthen (see H.R. 2223, 5721, 5745)
Amendments of 1976: make technical amendments to provisions relative to higher education (see H.R. 6774*)
Asbestos levels: reduce in school buildings (see H.R. 2587)
Assistance: eligibility of certain children for (see H.R. 6720)
———preserve eligibility of certain children through grade three (see H.R. 250, 4004, 4005)
Athletics: employ certified trainers in (see H.R. 339)
———protect safety and health standards in (see H.R. 340)
Bilingual programs: encourage participation in (see H.R. 9419)
Biomedical sciences: training of disadvantaged students in (see H.R. 3432–3435, 3943, 4374, 6565)
Busing: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 112)
———commission to study racial integration by (see H.R. 445, 5586)
———limit Federal court jurisdiction over (see S. 1132)
———remove jurisdiction from Federal courts (see H.R. 6596)
———transfer from Federal to State courts jurisdiction relative to (see H.R. 5584)
Career education program: authorize (see H.R. 1884, 3680, 3681, 4054, 4639, 4782, 4928, 4929)
———establish (see S. 1328*, 1627; H.R. 7, 710)
Charitable contributions: treat certain tuition payments as (see H.R. 1072)
*Chautaqua*: use as exhibition and education center (see H.R. 7472)
Child development program: establish (see H.R. 2505)
Child nutrition programs: extend (see S. 928; H.R. 1139*)
Civil rights forms: relieve schools from burden of filing certain (see S. 1824)
Commissioner of Education: extend authority of (see S. 2387)
Conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency: convene (see H.R. 3106–3108)
Congressional scholarship program: provide for (see S. 167)
Consumer education program: establish (see H.R. 831)
Crime: assist school districts to reduce (see S. 794; H.R. 180, 193, 1572, 1982)
D-Q University: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447)
Department of Education: establish (see S. 255; H.R. 8659, 9513, 9515, 9618, 10259)
Department of Education, Training, and Careers: establish (see H.R. 4146, 6157)
Desegregation: aid voluntary efforts toward (see H.R. 7602)
———release of continuing Federal jurisdiction over (see S. 2017)
———relief in suits for (see H.R. 7602)
Desegregation plans: execution of, during energy emergencies (see S. 1567)
Developing institutions: grants for certain (see S. 1897)
Disadvantaged students: grants for training in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3432–3435, 3943, 4374, 6565)
D-Q University: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820)
Drug abuse therapy programs: provide certain (see H.R. 3883)
Education expenses: tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 1074, 5731)
Education of the Handicapped Act: amend (see H.R. 9761)
Educational travel: increase opportunity for youth (see H.R. 3767)
Elementary and secondary: Federal financial assistance to school children (see H.R. 3237)
Elementary and secondary education: aid for special programs (see H.R. 7571)
———establish basic standards of educational proficiency in (see H.R. 9574)
———improve administration of certain programs (see S. 1780)
———tax credit for certain expenses of (see H.R. 2681, 2809, 2910, 2980)
———tax credit for tuition for (see S. 1570, 2142; H.R. 4912, 5712, 7480)
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: amend (see H.R. 10375)
———extend (see S. 1752*, 1753; H.R. 8040)
———waive certain provisions of (see S. CF2387 CF)
Elementary and secondary schools: evaluate financing of (see H.R. 8883)
Elementary and secondary services: emergency aid (see H.R. 1192)
Elementary or secondary education: tax credit for tuition for (see H.R. 729, 1073, 1379, 1670, 1691)
Elementary schools: disaster aid for certain (see H.R. 3959)
Emergency areas: financial aid for certain (see H.R. 2663, 6233, 6926)
Emergency School Aid Act: eligibility for aid under (see H.R. 9469)
———extend (see H.R. 7984)
———funds for territories under (see H.R. 7608)
Energy and materials: educational programs on (see H.R. 830)
Energy resource fellowships: establish (see S. 302, 620)
Environmental research and development: authorize (see H.R. 5721)
Equal opportunities: achieve (see S. 1126; H.R. 1351)
———provide (see S. 679; H.R. 9416, 10058)
Ethics and citizenship: grants for programs on (see H.R. 754)
Exceptional children: improve services for (see H.R. 2904, 9968)
Federal aid: exempt non-recipients from certain requirements (see H.R. 3034)
———increase (see S. 1037)
———prohibit denial of, on basis of Civil Rights Act (see H.R. 4832)
———require hearing prior to termination of (see H.R. 7952)
Federally impacted areas: aid for (see H.R. 573, 9163)
———appropriations for (see H.R. 5871)
Food service areas: prohibit junk food in (see S. 1436)
Food service program: establish (see S. 1251)
Foreign-born persons: program in areas with concentrations of (see S. 234)
French Americans: benefits for (see S. 1964; H.R. 1948)
Fuel: emergency aid due to shortages of (see S. 701*)
Geriatric and gerontology nursing programs: grants to colleges for establishing (see H.R. 2797)
Graduate and professional schools: grants for (see H.R. 8721)
Grand Canyon National Park schools: funds for (see H.R. 4050)
Gymnastics classes: permit sex segregated (see H.R. -553, 2652, 4206, 4747)
Handicapped: deduction for education expenses of (see H.R. 585)
———extend programs for (see S. 725*; H.R. 6692*)
———tax deduction for expenses (see H.R. 3522)
Handicapped programs: fund equally with other programs (see H.R. 998)
Headstart programs: criteria for participation in (see S. 1919)
———extend (see S. 2081)
Headstart-Follow Through Act: extend follow through program (see H.R. 4686, 5552)
Health programs: grants for (see H.R. 262, 9776)
Health scholarships and loans: exempt from taxation amounts from (see H.R. 9727)
Higher education: defer income tax based on costs of (see H.R. 3268, 3269, 3676, 4061, 4350, 6631, 7294, 10195)
———desegregation standards for (see S. 2017)
———establish grant program for urban universities (see H.R. 7328)
———make technical amendments to 1976 legislation (see H.R. 6774*)
———preserve academic freedom in (see S. 1361; H.R. 7156, 8547)
———tax credit for costs of (see S. 96, 311, 1781, 2142; H.R. 14, 62, 127, 165, 213, 296, 491, 564, 584, 660, 730, 817, 982, 1344, 1371, 1669, 1692, 2017, 2168, 2680, 2698, 2771, 3642, 3643, 4459, 4862, 4913, 4938, 5088, 5316, 5471, 6081, 6082, 6128, 6176, 6301, 6382, 6445, 6630, 6744, 6748, 7075, 7208, 7534, 7648, 7789, 7883, 7908, 7936, 8086, 8345, 8409, 8424, 9092, 9247, 9274, 9332, 9376, 9403, 9492–9494, 9583, 9932, 10070, 10108, 10112, 10120, 10163, 10207, 10315, 10379)
———tax credit for savings for (see H.R. 302, 1636, 1668)
———tax deduction for costs of (see S. 834, 954, 1781; H.R. 141, 398, 599, 1075, 1504, 1585, 1961, 2687, 2918, 2986, 2987, 3403, 4418, 5127, 5313, 5819, 5961, 6322, 6741, 6744, 7208, 7503, 7648, 7660, 7789, 7883, 7908, 7936, 8345, 8409, 8424, 9932)
Higher education institutions: eligibility for student loan assistance (see H.R. 2506)
———tax credit for gifts to (see H.R. 165)
———tax treatment of income from broadcasting sporting events (see H.R. 7980, 9879)
———tuition-remission programs (see H.R. 1332)
Homebound children: tutorial services for (see H.R. 2136)
Immigrant children: aid for programs for (see S. 2038)
Income averaging: remove certain restrictions of (see H.R. 968)
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act: expenditure of funds under (see S. 1388)
Indian-controlled institutions: grants to (see S. 1215; H.R. 9158)
Indians: provide services to (see H.R. 9157, 9810)
Inter-American Fund: establish (see H.R. 10096)
International Institute for Strategic Studies: funds for building (see H.R. 9751)
Juvenile delinquency: amend law relative to (see H.R. 10313)

Juvenile delinquency and learning disabilities: conference on (see H.R. 1137, 4372, 4373, 4752, 5288, 5741, 6925)
Libraries: Federal grants for operating (see H.R. 429)
Lifetime learning programs: establish (see H.R. 2808)
Loans: authorize certain (see H.R. 686)
———interest payments (see H.R. 261)
———limit the half-cost restriction on certain insured student (see H.R. 5965)
Local agencies: aid, due to adverse weather conditions (see H.R. 5996)
———provide financial assistance to certain, located within emergency area (see H.R. 4839)
Los Alamos, N. Mex.: assistance payments to (see H.R. 6030)
Medical internship or residency programs: defer payment of student loans for certain (see H.R. 4210)
Medical scholarships: tax exemption for (see S. 1921; H.R. 5190)
Medical schools: grants to establish program in geriatrics (see S. 2287)
———repeal law requiring admission of students trained outside United States (see S. 2231)
———require increase in enrollment of certain students to receive grants (see S. 2159; H.R. 8519, 9280, 9418*)
———unbiased consideration of applicants to (see S. 784; H.R. 4518, 6710, 9025)
Migratory children: grants for preschool educational programs for (see H.R. 2083)
Mineral research institutes: establish (see S. 302)
Moment of silence: permit (see H.J. Res. 558)
Musical programs: permit sex segregated (see H.R. 554, 2653, 4205)
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: repeal section allowing Federal employee participation (see H.R. 6963, 7327)
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 6451)
National Community and Education Committee: establish (see H.R. 7602)
National Education Trust Fund: establish (see S. 1037)
National School Lunch Act: amend (see H.R. 6312)
National School-Age Mother and Child Act: enact (see H.R. 2314)
National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank: establish (see H.R. 2794)
———provide for (see H.R. 1194, 7853)
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827)
Neighborhood school concept: assure (see H.R. 1352)
Neighborhood schools: continue (see H.R. 932, 1111)
———maintenance of (see H.J. Res. 111, 162, 299)
Nondiscrimination on basis of sex: amend laws relating to (see S. 535)
Nurse practitioners: grants to colleges for establishing programs for training of (see H.R. 2799)
Nurse training: provide grants for geriatrics and gerontology programs (see H.R. 512)
Nutrition information and education: program of (see S. 720, 1420*; H.R. 4753)
Older persons: access to courses and programs (see H.R. 3542, 9759)
———reduced tuition rates to encourage higher education for (see H.R. 2488)
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assistance (see S. 175)
Overseas dependents' schools: unified program in (see H.R. 9892)
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: participation of, in certain programs (see H.R. 9512)
Parent-student programs: permit sex segregated (see H.R. 554, 2653, 4205)
Part-time employment: provide for disadvantaged youth pursuing their (see H.R. 6044, 6737)
Personal information: protect privacy of (see H.R. 9982)
Prayer: limit court jurisdiction (see S. 1467; H.R. 154, 391)
———limit court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 5703)
———permit (see S.J. Res. 43, 49; H.J. Res. 2, 8, 31, 52, 63, 66, 67, 85, 110, 117, 121, 143, 147, 158, 161, 215, 339, 347, 420, 508, 585)
Prayer in school: remove jurisdiction of courts in restricting (see H.R. 1159)
Programs: extend certain (see H.R. 15)
Property taxes: provide incentives for funding by means other than (see H.R. 3864)
Proprietary schools: amend eligibility of (see H.R. 8963)
Public schools: income tax credit for property taxes paid to support (see S. 669)
———study racial integration results (see H.R. 2449)
Puerto Rico: amend Elementary and Secondary Education Act relative to treatment of (see H.R. 6127)
Quality: continue U.S. dedication to (see H.R. 932)
Racial integration: commission to study results of (see H.R. 445)
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement of (see H.R. 9286)
Reserve Officers' Training Corps: aid students enrolled in (see S. 1352)
Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print report on (see H. Con. Res. 263*)
Scholarship programs: exempt certain, from taxation (see H.R. 7944, 7993, 9210, 9651, 10294)
School assignment: amend Constitution relative to (see S.J. Res. 17; H.J. Res. 19, 21, 29, 37, 68, 81, 90, 146, 148, 169, 214, 234, 235, 354, 378, 381, 401, 414, 431, 450, 456, 488)
———provide freedom of choice (see H.R. 1178, 2740, 3955; H.J. Res. 354)
School assignments: prohibit certain federally ordered (see H.R. 392)
School attendance: eliminate Federal court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 4479)
———extinguish court authority relative to (see H.R. 153)
———extinguish Federal Court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 1350)
School breakfast program: prevent imposing costs on localities (see H.R. 3251)
———revise (see S. 1420*; H.R. 6334)
School buildings: convert closed, for alternate uses (see H.R. 487, 3172, 5951)
———converting closed (see H.R. 2458)
———grants to convert closed (see S. 792, 2192; H.R. 1188, 6639, 6855, 9811, 10363)
———purchase of surplus (see S. 793; H.R. 6640)
School employees: unemployment benefits eligibility (see S. 1065; H.R. 5694, 6887, 8294)
School facilities: disaster assistance (see H.R. 3293, 4541)
School lunch program: comply with Buy American Act (see H.R. 2526)
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see S.J. Res. 62; H.J. Res. 78, 516, 555, 593, 665)
Schoolbus operation: consider child labor for employees under 18 years (see H.R. 449)
Schoolbuses: safety standards for external warning devices (see H.R. 1323)
Schoolbusing: limit Federal court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 3956)
———prohibit Federal court orders (see H.R. 1353)
Schools: clarify court jurisdiction over (see S. 424; H.R. 3954)
———purchase of surplus (see H.R. 1267)
———tax deduction for expenses of transporting children to (see H.R. 168)
Schools for veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development (see H.R. 5104, 5105)
Schools of veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development (see H.R. 279)
Science and engineering: NSF program (see S. 32)
Secondary school students: State established standards of educational proficiency for (see H.R. 6088, 7116)
Senior citizens: access to certain courses and programs (see H.R. 2398, 5094)
———access to courses and programs (see H.R. 1195)
Special programs: aid (see H.R. 7571)
State agencies: aid (see H.R. 1138)
States: provide direct aid (see H.R. 743)
Student internship program: establish (see S. 1569; H.R. 1193)
Student loans: allow disclosure of address of taxpayer for use in collecting (see H.R. 8746)
———bankruptcy proceedings related to (see H.R. 6428)
———cancellation of certain (see H.R. 5189)
———defer payment of certain (see H.R. 4210)
Student transportation: moratorium on new and additional (see H.R. 1354)
Students: exempt from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 629, 3486, 6017)
Summer food service program: provide (see H.R. 5488, 5991)
———revise (see S. 1420*; H.R. 6334)
Teachers: Federal-State retirement benefits program (see S. 169; H.R. 2609, 3436, 5825, 7017, 7078, 7096, 10175)
———unemployment benefits eligibility (see S. 1065)
Tests: uncertain reliability of standardized (see H.R. 6776)
Tuition remission programs: tax exempt amounts received under certain (see H.R. 5956)
———tax exempt for amounts received under certain (see H.R. 8740)
University coal research laboratories: establish (see S. 302, 620)
Urban universities: establish grant program for (see S. 2132; H.R. 7328, 7696–7698, 7742, 8062, 10045)
Vehicles used to transport schoolchildren and teachers: extend act to include (see H.R. 105)
Veterinary medicine: assistance for schools of (see H.R. 2030–2033, 2154)
Vision screening programs: grants for (see H.R. 999, 2346)
Vocational, and arts and humanities: provision of, to postsecondary students (see H. Con. Res. 151)
Vocational education: amend law relative to (see H.R. 3682)
———amend laws relative to (see H.R. 3437, 3840, 4213, 4638)
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 2172)
White House Conference on Education: authorize (see H.R. 997)
Youth: vocational training and placement program (see H.R. 927)
*Book review*
Delightful Discipline, Louis R. Goodgame, 31482
*Broadcasts*
Meet the Press, interview with Harvard University president, 2866
Morton Raisen, innovative teacher, 21114
*Citation*
Doctor of Humane Letters honorary degree to Representative Rodino, Jersey City State College, 26553
*Commentary*
Perspective on the Bakke Case, 29623
*Document*
Pre-College Preparation of Minority Students in Science, Engineering, and Technology, 21594
*Endorsement*
Tuition tax relief (S. 834; H.R. 3403), College Republican National Committee, 25870
*Essay*
Brotherhood (sundry), 11311
*Explanations*
Goals of FHA, Cheryl Grubbs, 3849
You, Me, and Us Project, 22844
*Factsheet*
University of Chicago Medical Center, 37828
*History*
Gordon Technical High School, Chicago, Ill., 7816
New Homemakers Camp, Orangeburg County, S.C., 23883



*Interview*
Drive for better schools—what the Government plans, Ernest L. Boyer, 27720
*Letters*
Abortion issue in medical school interviews, Charles T. Morton, 37208
Affirmative action regulations enforcement, Morton I. Teicher, 13342
Alaska bilingual plan, Marshall L. Lind, 21518
Appalachian education satellite program (AESP) Lewis W. Cochran,(excerpt), 7875
Bilingual education importance, Representative Corrada, 38632
Bremen, Ga., career exploration program, Kathy Walker, 6952
Civil rights reporting forms, Barney C. Parker, 22032
College tuition tax credit, HEW Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr., 37151
Commendation to National Institute of Education for legislative efforts, sundry, 27745
Connecticut Public Television bilingual programming, Frank Marrero, 29881
Costs of carrying out section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, American Council on Education, 19052
Court ordered desegregation discharge petition, Indianapolis, Ind. School Board Commissioners, 19764
Department of Education, Senators Magnuson, Ribicoff, Pell, 24320
Department of HEW quota system to guarantee equal rights, exchange between Representative Walker and Secretary Califano, 22883
Discrimination in faculty hiring practices, Thomas Sowell, 11892
Educational impact aid inequity, Paul A. Henry, 10539
Effectiveness of busing in providing quality education, Tony Brown, 19407
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments (S. 1752), Dick Warden, 27988
Elementary and Secondary Education Act extension (sundry), 20770
Eligibility of teachers for unemployment compensation during Christmas vacation, Department of Labor, 8213
Elimination of G.I. education benefits (sundry), 24826, 24827
Excess paperwork required (sundry school administrators), 2508, 2509
Forced busing, Bill Moss (excerpts), 19402
Foreign language studies, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 18550
Foster Grandparent program (sundry), 21908
Funding for research and extension to 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute, to Representative Foley, 25499
GI benefits, Representative Teague, 33792
GI bill entitlements, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457) (sundry), 34379
GI Bill Improvements Act, H.R. 8701, 37738
GI education program criticism by Colman McCarthy, Veterans of Foreign wars, 31852
Government jurisdiction over religiously sponsored organizations, George S. Wierzalis, 8625
Grand Canyon concession fees (sundry), 28419, 28420
Guaranteed student loan program, Senator Percy, 7204
Handicapped programs (sundry), 16080
Head Start Follow Through program, participation (sundry), 24690
HEW Office for Civil Rights: reduce paperwork (sundry), 1848
Higher education tuition tax credit, correspondence between Senator Kennedy and HEW Secretary Califano, 9829
Higher education tuition tax credits, correspondence between Secretary of HEW Califano and Senator Kennedy, 10941, 10942
Impact aid restoration (sundry), 9710
Legislative needs for research and extension in the 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute (with statement), Alabama A.&M. University, 25499
Linguistic skills and foreign language instruction, by President Carter, 25593
Medical school bias in applicant review (sundry), 30230
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments (sundry), Department of Agriculture and Illinois Office of Education, 15369
National Science Foundation grant regulations, August W. Steinhilber, 13795
New York City School Safety Program, Irving Anker, 14406
Optional Education Simplification Act (sundry), 21551, 21552
Pacific Islands Trust Territory eligibility under Higher Education Act (sundry), 33704, 33705
Plight of schools in Ohio, Mary A. Carson, 30586
Racial quotas, President Carter, 37519
Recycling unused school buildings (sundry), 10943, 10944
School construction projects, Office of Education, 4481
School lunch program, Dalton W. Richey, 35733
Standardized test results abuse, Representative Harrington, 13212
Student assistance and impact aid programs, correspondence among sundry House committee chairmen and HEW Secretary Califano, 19365
Student financial assistance, sundry Idaho education officials, 11924-11927
Student loan discharges through bankruptcy, United Student Aid Funds, 29144
Student loan insurance fund, Comptroller General, 7205
Teaching patriotism, John Libi, 8369
Tuition assistance and accelerated entitlement under GI bill (sundry), 36946–36958
Tuition tax credit: HEW Secretary Califano, 28666
Tuition tax credit, exchange of correspondence between Senator Kennedy and Secretary of HEW Califano, 28468
University of Vermont medical training program, Liaison Committee on Medical Education, 37204
USDA Extension Service fish and wildlife educational efforts, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of Agriculture, 23943
Vietnam veterans' benefits, Brian McDonnell, 37738
Wilmington, Del., school desegregation case (sundry), 6950, 6951
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training salute, Terry Hoffer, 30034
Youth Camp Safety Act, H.R. 6761, American Camping Association, 13847
*Lists*
Career information sources, 10531–10534
Cincinnati, Ohio, congressional scholarship program participants, 7670
Cosponsors of H.R. 1137 to provide for National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency, 6471
Cosponsors of S. 311, credit for college tuition, 15004
Educational institutions having mandatory retirement at 70 or above, 34300
Famous grade school dropouts, 16154
GI bill entitlement questions, 35090
Indiana Congressional Student Program representatives, 32102
Maryland poets-in-schools participants, 26092
Medical schools adversely affected by grant enrollment requirements, 37205
Philadelphia scholarship winners, 20695, 21100
Provisions of H.R. 9982, privacy legislation, 36994
School Federal funds reduction, 5544
Supporters of cultural tax checkoff (H.R. 1042), 2426
Torrance, Calif., honorees, 9949
Tuition Tax Relief Act, H.R. 3403, cosponsors, 31012
Veterans' comparison of benefits, 34390
*Memorandums*
School Busing and Withholding of Federal Educational Funding, Drew S. Days, III, 21253
School Desegregation and Appropriations, Library of Congress, 21250
Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools (sundry), Martin H. Gerry, 21508, 21509
*Opinion poll*
School lunch program: sundry directors, 6662
*Papers*
Communication and Interaction of Toddlers, Angela M. Downes, 13879
Medical Manpower in Care for the Elderly (series), Beth Schermer, 36683
Review of Title I Evaluation Studies, Gerry L. Hendrickson, 17477
Time Someone in Education Spoke Out About the Benefits of the Free Market, Samuel F. Hulbert, 31279
*Poem*
Handicapped People Are Just Like Me, Chuck Beeby, 22844
*Press releases*
Actions by Secretary of HEW and Commissioner of Education to reduce paperwork in Federal education programs, 16988
Busing Integration Challenged, Black Journal, 13876, 14759
Comprehensive achievement monitoring—CAM, 16581
Federal community education clearinghouse, HEW, 9471, 23080
Ronald Williams Named New President of Northeastern Illinois University, 13701
Simplified student financial aid procedure, 16600
UNISTAPS—helping hearing impaired children, 16582
Winthrop College—model United Nations, 38315
*Program*
Dedication of Glade District Elementary School, Webster County, W. Va., 36218
*Questions and answers*
Student transportation standards, 9114
*Remarks in House*
Achievement Awards in Writing: winners in New York's 6th District, 37369
Admission: prohibit preferential policies, 34058, 34067, 34791, 34794, 34852
Admission policies: prohibit preferential, 25974, 26654
Admissions: equal opportunity, 36159
Affirmative action program: discrimination controversy, 10550
———use of quota system, 10331
Agricultural and Environmental Research Act: allow existing institutions to research conservation methods (H.R. 5721), 9509
Alpha Delta Kappa Honorary Sorority: tribute, 32814
American Advertising Federation competition: San Jose State University participation, 19591
American Medical Association: campaign to promote immunizations, 38877
Arizona State University: creation of Barry M. Goldwater Chair of American Institutions, 37888
Armed services vocational aptitude battery (ASVAB): revision, 28041
Arts and humanities: charitable contributions, 32622
Bakke, Allan: reverse discrimination case, 30474
Berry, Mary: views on Chinese system, 38098, 38167
Bilingual: value, 38632
Bilingual Education Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9419), 32091
———provisions (H.R. 9419), 32091
Bilingual training: costs of program, 22884
Biomedical sciences: provisions of H.R. 3431 to establish demonstration programs to encourage studies, 4567
Blair, Harry: eulogy, 1345
Bloom, Sylvia: tribute, 34833
Blue Cross: health education programs, 28347
Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.: tribute, 32078
Busing: Federal funding relative to, 19400
———President Carter's position, 35385
Busing of school children: answer to disruptive question of forced (H.R. 7694), 18323
———constitutional amendment to prohibit, 20938

Busing of students: prohibit use of Federal funds except to school nearest residence, 20234
California State University, Chico: MacArthur scholarship program recipient, 14761
Capitol Building: visit by 147 students from Great Falls School, 32530
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
Career Education Act: enact (H.R. 7), 8948
———enact (H.R. 7), conference report, 38003
Career programs: Federal assistance, 236, 10378
Child nutrition programs: extend and control (H.R. 6334), 11305
———extend (H.R. 1139), 15371
Choctawhatchee High School: band invited to bowl games, 38050, 38051
———football champions, 38050
Citizens for Neighborhood Schools, Cleveland, Ohio: tribute, 5116
College: blend vocational and traditional training (H. Con. Res. 151), 7275
College athletic income: IRS ruling on tax exemption, 18375
College education expenses: tax credit for (H.R. 141), 2353
College Tuition Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 6301), 11128
Commission on Aging: authorize grants for the establishment of internship programs in the field of aging (H.R. 8998), 28591
———provisions (H.R. 8998), 28592
Compensatory programs: examine, 3928
Comprehensive Medical Practice Act: enact (H.R. 6408), 11536
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 2231), 32575
Conant, Margaret: tribute on retirement, 18761
Congressional Pages School Board: establish, 25967
Congressional Student Program: Indiana representatives, 32102
Connetquot Elementary School, Islip Terrace, N.Y.: tribute, 16482
Consumer grant programs: funding available, 30238
D.C. teachers: Federal share of pension fund, 2445
Department of Education: establish, 29332, 37379
Department of Education Act: enact (H.R. 5113), 7904
Desegregation: prevent legal services funding for lawsuits, 34670
Disabled: extend educational benefits eligibility to children of (H.R. 8357), 25066
Disasters: provide assistance (H.R. 2663), 2869
Displaced homemakers: provide employment programs for (H.R. 8742), 26661
Distributive Education Clubs of America: anniversary, 24181
District of Columbia: revenue bonds for private colleges and universities (S. 1063; H.R. 9544), 36623
Driscoll, Arthur and Althea: "Trails of '76" slide program, 1767
Educare: pre-paid health education for allied health professionals, 24815
Education Amendments of 1976: technical and miscellaneous amendments (H.R. 6774), 17141
Education Amendments of 1977: enact (S. 1752), 28876
Education of the Handicapped Amendments: enact (H.R. 6692), 13937, 13947, 17695
Educational Expenses Tax Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1961), 1327
Educational system: evaluate results, 5542
Elderly: encourage development of training programs (H.R. 251), 8076
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act: enact (H.R. 7), 10366
———enact (H.R. 7), appointment of conferees, 35232
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: amend and extend (H.R. 7571), 17329
Elementary or secondary: tax credit for costs (H.R. 5712), 9516
Ellsworth, Wayne: tribute, 10970
Energy crisis: provide financial assistance to schools affected by, 10326
Equal opportunity: quota system, 22883
Expenses: tax credit for certain (H.R. 6081), 10456
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act: amend (H.R. 9982), 36994
Federal aid: relationship to Federal control, 23956
Federal impact aid: reduction, 5544, 5789
Federal programs: efforts of Secretary of HEW Califano to simplify paperwork, 16987
———efforts of U.S. Commissioner of Education Boyer to simplify paperwork, 16987
Federally impacted areas: increase appropriation for schools in (H.R. 5871), 9913
Firestone, Harry: tribute, 16781
Foreign exchange programs: funding, 23618, 23619
Foreign language: encourage, 21642
Foreign medical graduates: oversight hearing, 8227
Fort Walton Beach High School: band invited to bowl game, 38050
Franco-Americans: recognition of rights, 1800
Fulbright Scholarships: proposed program changes by Carter reorganization plans, 37888
Fundamentals: return to basics, 23107, 27833
Future Farmers of America Week: observance, 4095
Future Homemakers of America: tribute, 3186
George Washington University Charter Restatement Act: enact (S. 1060), 30902
Georgetown University: intercultural center funding, 35867
GI benefits: include farm management cooperative programs, 36997
———proposed changes, 33792
GI bill: proposed tuition supplements, 28396
GI Bill Improvements Act: enact (H.R. 8386), 26662
———enact (H.R. 8701), 29313, 36929, 37550, 37733, 38618
Glendale Community College, Calif.: 50th anniversary, 5540
Gordon Technical High School, Chicago, Ill.: anniversary, 7816
Graduate Educational Access Act: enact (H.R. 8721), 26654
Grand Marais, Minn.: wood conversion facility in public school system, 38321
Gross, Mason W.: eulogy, 33814
Handicapped: provide for (H.R. 6692), 13940
Hawaiians: extend social welfare assistance to native (H.R. 4878–4881), 7484
Headstart funds: distribution formula, 38324
Health professions education: amending Public Health Services Act relative to (H.R. 9818), 33914
Health Professions Education Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9418), 39681
———enact (H.R. 9418), conference report, 38707
Health professions scholarships: tax treatment, 39704
Health programs: increase number of students entering, 1067
Health scholarship programs: exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 7993), 34788
———exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 9727), 35119
Hiatt, Jacob: Distinguished Friend of Education award, 3853
Higher education: provide for economically disadvantaged, 4594
———provisions (H.R. 9092), 29316
———talent search program, 4594
———tax credit for costs, 197, 997, 13186, 13867
———tax credit for costs (H.R. 4459), 6281
———tax credit for costs (H.R. 6301), 17038
———tax credit for costs (H.R. 6382), 11520
———tax credit for costs (H.R. 9092), 29316
———tax credit for expenses of (H.R. 1961), 5385
———TRIO program, 4594
Higher Education Act: eligibility of Pacific Islands Trust Territory, 33703
———program eligibility (H.R. 9512), 34084
Higher Education Technical Amendments: enact (H.R. 6774), 13942, 13948
Higher Education Trust Fund Act: enact, 935
Homemakers: provide training centers for displaced (H.R. 28), 8071
Impact aid: reduction, 6001, 8610, 8614, 8617, 9710, 19109
Income tax: adjust (H.R. 5088–5091), 7670
———allow checkoff provision, 2425
Indians: stipulations for HEW bilingual education program assistance, 35612
Indochinese refugee children: increase funding (H.R. 4877), 7821
International management: graduate program, 9283
Iranian student groups: violent demonstrations, 37800
James Pace High School Band, Brownsville, Tex.: tribute, 14576
Jersey City State College: Institute of Criminal Justice dedicated to Representative Rodino, 26553
Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences: Fellowship Award recipients, 17221
Kinnison, William A.: tribute, 13611
Kittinger, Frank W.: tribute, 15183
Kortick, Berney: tribute, 34845
Lapointe, Ralph: College Baseball Coaches' Hall of Fame, 20226
Laurel Hill High School: girls' volleyball champions, 38050
Law enforcement center: model program, Tallahassee, Fla., 10872
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries (H.R. 8358), 35000, 35026
Law schools: designate certain as Federal depositories (H.R. 4748), 7279
Long Beach City College, Calif.: 50th anniversary, 3845
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board: authorize ERDA to make assistance payments (H.R. 6030), 10444
McCann, John A.: tribute, 16221
McCarthy, Colman: criticism of Representative Teague, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
McGuffey, William H.: tribute, 30708
McKinley, Margaret: tribute, 204
Medical education: increase assistance to disadvantaged youth, 4784
———increasing costs, 4784
Medical residents: defer loan repayment (H.R. 4210), 5798
Medical schools: transfer of foreign educated students, 7669
———3d-year students, 33914
Michigan Education Hall of Fame: inductees, 20445
Military academies: congressional appointment of constituents, 7480
———permit to select own students, 1325
Military Academy: anniversary, 7813
———graduation exercises, 18561
Music in Our Schools Week: observance, 6773
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency: provide for (H.R. 1137), 6470
National Educational Opportunities Act: reviewing the busing situation, 32048
National Scholarship Program Awards: Philadelphian recipients, 11500
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 1139), 23156
———conference report on bill (H.R. 1139), 35416
———enact (H.R. 1139), 15340, 15342
National School Lunch Week: salute, 34267
National Sea Grant Program Act: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 4301), 14781, 18383
———enact (H.R. 4301), 14783
National security: increased expenditures, 19040
Neighborhood schools: allow every child the right to attend his, 8910
New Hampshire: legislature acts to permit prayers in schools, 17260
New York City: criticism of board of education, 14134
———plight of school system, 14134
———teachers' salaries, 14134



New York State University College: charity fast, 9717
Newport Beach, Calif. Republican Women's Club: scholarship recipients, 17462
Northeastern Illinois University: inauguration of Ronald Williams as president, 13700
Nutrition programs: evaluation, 29900, 29914
———Federal role, 38609, 38643
Oak Park-River Forest, Ill. H.S.: FEA conservation award, 14770
Ohio Youth Advisory Council: legislative issues study, 13383, 13612, 13871, 14065
Older persons: tuition-free college courses, 4678
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: program eligibility, 33703
Pan American Medical Association: Allied Section on Nursing and Nursing Education formed by, 13703
Parent Teachers Assoc., Battle Creek, Mich.: 60th anniversary, 5110
Parochial schools: Government jurisdictional consistency needed, 8624
Part-time teaching programs: establishment, 19624
Philadelphia, Pa.: student publication of research project, 14069
Philadelphia, Pa. scholarships: eligibility, 35119
Phoenixville, Ariz. High School: wrestling championship, 7498
Pinpoint disaster assistance: distribution (H.R. 3293), 3895
Pitts, Raymond J.: tribute, 3934
Postsecondary programs: funding of Federal, 18414
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5395, 5796, 6765
Prezzolini, Giuseppe: 95th birthday, 2492
Professional schools: balanced and successful approach to admissions, 12093
Project Excel: improve inner-city systems, 13187
Public employees: collective bargaining legislation, 28952
Public Health Services Act: amend (H.R. 9818), 33914
Public schools: financing, 37008
Racial quotas: prohibit in (H.R. 9286), 37519
Raisen, Morton: tribute, 21113
Rapid transmission and storage (RTS): electronic audio and visual information storage system, 32090, 32376
Recombinant DNA research: regulation (H. Res. 131), 1775
Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 7626), 37772
Research grants: investigation of management, 38045
Reverse discrimination: constitutional question, 25635
Rodino, Representative: honored by Jersey City State College, 26553
Role of Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print as House document (H. Con. Res. 263), 29825
Safe schools: problem in New York City, 14406
St. Bonaventure University, N.Y.: 1977 NIT winners, 8878
Schoenrock, Paul F.: tribute, 39745
Scholarship programs: exempt certain for taxation (H.R. 7993), 20701
School assignments: prohibit court ordered (H.R. 6596), 12140
School attendance: eliminate Federal court jurisdiction on forced (H.R. 4479), 6985
———extinguish court authority over (H.R. 153), 25793
———prohibit forced (H.R. 4479), 6985
School breakfast program: prevent States from imposing costs on localities (H.R. 3251), 3907
School Bus Safety Week: designate (H.J. Res. 477), 16707
School construction costs: impact of Davis-Bacon laws upon, 13423
School financing: establish task force to review (H.R. 8883), 27811
School lunch program: evaluation, 6662
———improve commodity distribution (H.R. 6312), 11311
School milk program: funding, 6550
School systems: provide unemployment benefits to nonprofessionals (H.R. 6887), 13613
School volunteers: recognize (H.J. Res. 516), 18748
———tribute (H.J. Res. 516), 18748
Schoolbusing: curb forced, 14580
———limit, 16163
Science talent search: contest winners, 6768
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 3542), 32339
Sickle cell trait: grounds for disqualification for admission to service academies, 28335
Sky Ranch for Boys, S. Dak.: tribute, 27738
Smith College: duty-free entry of carillon bells for (H.R. 1404), 8194
———relief (H.R. 1404), 21649, 21650
Society for Nutrition Education: tribute, 23377
Society of Mary: pioneers of Texas education, 38290
South Dakota Sky Ranch School for Boys: tribute, 23933
Special Health Education Programs for Students From a Disadvantaged Background: enact, 952
Standardized tests: individualize review for college admissions (H.R. 6776), 13211
States: increase revenue-sharing allotment for funding by means other than property taxes (H.R. 3864), 5084
Student Government Day: observance, 11082
Student loans: equal treatment in bankruptcy proceedings (H.R. 8200), 35376
———prohibition from discharging through bankruptcy proceedings, 29144
Students: programs for overachievers, 38320
Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education: schedule of hearings, 29520
Summer food programs: extend and control (H.R. 6334), 11305
Talmudical Academy, Baltimore: anniversary, 14746
Teachers: tribute, 10979
Teague, Representative: attack by Colman McCarthy, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
Testing Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6776), 13212
———provisions (H.R. 6776), 13212
Texas A. & M. University: establishment of Center for Education and Research in Free Enterprise, 39621
Thornton Community College, South Holland, Ill.: 50th anniversary, 29153
Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act: enact, 29857
Trust funds: tax credit for higher, 3383
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: program eligibility (H.R. 9512), 34084
Trust-fund: tax credit for higher, 3873
Tufts University: intercultural center funding, 35867
Tuition: tax credit for costs of (H.R. 3403), 20196
Tuition payments: tax credit for higher education (H.R. 6748), 12690
Tuition Relief Act: enact (H.R. 3403), 36402
Tuition remission programs: proposed tax regulations, 406
———tax treatment of certain amounts received under (H.R. 5956), 10293
———taxation status, 197
Tuition Tax Credit Act: enact (H.R. 10207), 38830
Tuition Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 3403), 20196, 31012
Typewriters: tax deduction for purchase of, for use by certain persons with sight, hearing, or speech impairment (H.R. 8380), 23464
Unemployment benefits: provide for nonprofessional school employees (H.R. 6887), 13613
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: abolish, 11303
———appropriations for, 11568
———continuation, 25304
———President's decision to close, 8232
University of Evansville: basketball team killed in plane crash, 39065
University of Judaism: dedication of campus, Los Angeles, Calif., 31841
Urban Grant University Act: enact (H.R. 7328), 16706
———enact (H.R. 7328, 7696–7698, 7742), 21099, 21345
Veterans: eliminate time limit on educational benefits (H.R. 3585), 24826
———extend assistance (H.R. 6775), 17223
———extend period for assistance (H.R. 476), 3455
———low-interest loan program for certain whose delimiting date has expired (H.R. 9824), 35704
———provide supplemental tuition allowances (H.R. 8085), 21606
Veterans' assistance: extend (H.R. 6775), 13012
Veterans' benefits: evaluation, 35090
———Executive order to permit payment when schools are temporarily closed to conserve energy, 37570
Veterans Education Day: observance, 11512
Veterans' Education Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7676), 18327
Veterinary schools: expansion, 2437
"Villa Allegre": continue bilingual programing, 14583
Vocational education: Senate amendments (H.R. 3437), 15339
———technical amendments (H.R. 3437), 8403, 8426
Vocational Education Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3437), 8633
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: authorize funds to carry out section 504, prohibiting discrimination against physically handicapped, 17546
Vocational training: assist (H.R. 3437), 4106
Washington Workshops Foundation: tribute, 35119
———tribute to Leo S. Tonkin, 34809
West Genesee High School, N.Y.: tribute to band members, 36144
West Seneca, N.Y. East High School: energy design competition, 19971
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training: 50th anniversary, 30034
Women's American ORT: 50th anniversary, 37354
Wyatt, Harley, Jr.: tribute, 33815
"Year of Education" to honor the Lubavitcher Rebbe, Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson: proclaim, 9919
You, Me, and Us project: mainstreaming handicapped into regular classrooms, 22843
Youth camp safety: develop and implement programs, 13847
———develop programs, 12136
———develop programs (H.R. 2518), 9083
———develop programs (H.R. 5807), 9705
Youth Camp Safety Act: enact (H.R. 6761), 22105

*Remarks in Senate*

Academic Freedom Act: enact (S. 1361), 18003
———introduction (S. 1361), 11890
Alaska Methodist University: relief (S. 549), 2955
Arizona: transfer of Grand Canyon concession fees to State Unified School District (S. 2002), 28418
Arlington County, Va.: impact aid, 33015
Baltimore, Md.: youth program, 2811
Bremen, Ga.: career exploration program, 6952
Cabinet-level Department of Education: establish (S. 894), 6083
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
Career education: implement (S. 1328), 11408
Career Education Incentive Act: amendments (S. 1328), 27543
———conference report (H.R. 7), 37695, 37808
———enact (H.R. 7), 34651, 35817, 37965
Carter, President: Weekly Reader student interview, 21897
Center for the Book: establish (S. 1331), 11637
Closeup program: tribute, 8569
College expenses: tax credit (S. 311), 1525, 15004
College tuition: tax credits, 39419–39421
Community programs: clearinghouse, 23080
Compensatory programs: extend demonstration projects (S. 2387), 39299

Competency level: indications of decline, 26917
Comprehensive assistance to undergraduate science education (CAUSE): funding, 13523
Congressional scholarship program: provide (S. 167), 769
Delaware: forced busing, 10596
Department of Education: establish, 12390, 39464, 39465
———establish (S. 255), 1193
———establish (S. 300), 1500
———establish (S. 991), 7365, 7569, 8146, 24319
Developing Institutions Endowment Act: introduction (S. 1897), 24008
Early childhood education: program development, 702
Education Amendments of 1976: amend (H.R. 6774), 16565
Education of the Handicapped Amendment: enact (S. 725), 17778
———enact (S. 725) (H.R. 6692 passed in lieu), 16084
Education Reorganization Act: provisions (S. 255), 1195
Educational Testing Service: public scrutiny, 9056
Elementary and secondary: improve State administration (S. 1780), 21540
———increased Federal funding (S. 1037), 8108
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: amend (S. 1752), 27987
———extend (S. 1752, 1753), 20770
Elementary and Secondary School Act: extend (S. 1752), 27674
Elementary and secondary schools: equal opportunities (S. 679), 4186
Empty schools: grants to renovate and modify (S. 2192), 33243
Energy crisis: provide financial assistance to institutions affected by, 17573
———provide financial assistance to institutions affected by (S. 701), 4228
Energy technologies: promote development of unconventional (S. 808), 5234
Engle, Paul: tribute, 16465
Equal Education Opportunity Act amendments: introduction (S. 1126), 9021
Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments: introduction (S. 535), 2779
Federal aid: President Carter's proposals, 5244
Federal assistance programs: evaluation, 1269
Foster Grandparent program: supportive services to classrooms, 21908
Franco-American Cultural Heritage Preservation Act: introduction (S. 1964), 25742
Freedom of Choice in Education Act: introduction (S. 2017), 26874
Gateway cities: Federal assistance to foreign born (S. 234), 1173
George Washington University: restate charter (S. 1060), 16847
———restatement of charter, 32213
GI Bill Improvement Act: enact (S. 457), 34326, 34383
Graduating class of 1977: tribute, 14887
Grant program: revised application, 16599
Greensville County, Va.: achievement-based promotion system, 30226
Guaranteed student loan program: mismanagement, 7204
Handicapped: appropriations (S. 725), 16076
———fine arts program for, 12759, 13524
Handicapped children: extend programs for (S. 725), 4405
Head Start Follow Through Act: amend (S. 1919), 24690
Head Start program: appropriations (S. 2081), 28560
Higher: academic freedom (S. 1361), 11890
———direct student loans, 11924
Higher education: cost escalation, 32747
———curriculum assessment, 36114
———HEW hiring and admission quotas, 13341
———provide tax credits for tuition expenses (S. 311), 24735
———supplemental appropriations, 10505
———tax credit for costs of, 9830
Higher Education Act: amendments (H.R. 9512), 36486
Human rights: pupils attending public schools (S.J. Res. 17), 2134
Immigrant children: Federal financial assistance to local agencies (S. 2038), 27484
Income tax deduction: household and dependent care services (S. 42), 574
Institute of International Education: 25th anniversary, 11225
Institutions: Federal assistance in energy conservation (S. 701), 23998
Integration: magnet schools, 28725
Law school clinical program: appropriations, 22023
League of United American Citizens: "Salute to Education" tribute, 24714
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments: introduction (S. 602), 3518
Loomis, Richard G.: tribute, 3782
Maryland: poets-in-schools program, 26092, 30692
Mason, Fleming: tribute, 18458
Medical schools: bill (H.R. 9418), appointment of conferees, 37211
———increase enrollment, for capitation grants (H.R. 9418), 37209, 37210
———increase enrollment, for capitation grants (S. 2159), 36834, 37200
———increase 3d-year student enrollments (H.R. 9418), 38226, 38234
———unbiased consideration of applicants (S. 784), 30230
Medical students: increase enrollment (S. 2159), 31611
Medical training: repeal reservations for U.S. citizens having 2 years schooling outside U.S. (S. 2231), 34617
Meharry Medical College: financial status, 36244
Mitchell, Earlene C.: master teachers program, 11928
Mobile spectroscopy laboratory: program evaluation, 32236
Mobile Teachers' Retirement Assistance Act: introduction (S. 169), 770
———provisions, 771, 772
National Education Investment Act: introduction (S. 1037), 8108
———provisions (S. 1037), 8108
National Education Trust Fund: establish (S. 1037), 8108
National Educational Opportunities Act: introduction (S. 679), 4186
National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (S. 1921), 24693
National parks: payments to school districts located in (S. 778), 5193
National Science Foundation: continuing education program (S. 32), 553
Native Hawaiians: inclusion in Federal programs (S. 857), 5851
Navajo Community College, Ariz.: Federal assistance (S. 468), 2231
New York, N.Y.: teacher classification according to race, 30634, 32644
Newberry College: Founders Day, 5492
Nondenominational prayer: constitutional amendment to allow (S.J. Res. 43), 10150
North Carolina: innovative programs, 14004
Nutrition: establish information and education program (S. 720), 4400, 4747
Physically handicapped: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16076
Political Leadership Intern Program Act: introduction (S. 1569), 15616
Princeton High School, Mercer County, W. Va.: national Bellamy awardee, 19197
Reading is Fundamental: success of program, 1561
School buildings: conversion of closed (S. 792), 5208
———purchase of closed (S. 793), 5208
School cafeteria workers: North Carolina certification program, 30777
School cafeterias: prohibit sale of certain competitive foods (S. 1436), 13061
School desegregation: paperwork, 25426
School districts civil rights survey: funding, 21941
School lunch program: provide universal coverage, 38228
School violence and vandalism: prevention and control (S. 794), 5210, 26936, 33392, 36858
School volunteers: contributions (S.J. Res. 62), 18743
Schoolbusing: constitutional amendments (S. 1651), 18117
Schools: impact of energy crisis, 2602
———natural gas allocations, 31211
Secondary and elementary schools: limit reporting requirements (S. 1824), 22031
Student transportation: improve standards (S. 1132), 9114
Surplus School Recycling Act: introduction (S. 2192), 33243
Tax credit: elementary or secondary education tuition (S. 1570, 1781), 15617, 21552, 30831
Teachers: change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (H.R. 5825), 9939
———change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (S. 169), 770
Teachers and school employees: benefits during established and customary vacation periods or holiday recesses (S. 1065), 8252
Tribally-controlled community colleges: grants (S. 1215), 37218
Tuition: provisions (S. 2142), 31645
———tax credit, 39574
———tax credit or deduction (S. 834, 954), 5684, 6928
———tax credit (S. 2142), 31207, 31447
Tuition Tax Credit Act: introduction (S. 2142), 30831
Tuition Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 834), 5684
University of Chicago Medical Center: 50th anniversary, 37828
Urban schools: quality, 22280
Urban universities: grants (S. 2132), 30653
Veterans assistance allowance: accelerate payments (S. 449), 2226
———benefits increase, 35576
———increase, 34636
Veterans benefits: extend delimiting period, 33245
Veterans dependents: correspondence school assistance (S. 229), 1171
Vocational: amendments (H.R. 3437), 14829
Webster County, W. Va.: dedication of Glade district consolidated elementary school, 36217
Wisconsin: vocational leadership, 29665
*Reports*
Bremen, Ga., Career Exploration Program, 6952
Conference on bill (H.R. 7) Career Education Incentive Act, 37557
Conference on bill (H.R. 9418), Health Professions Education Amendments, 38271
Education and CETA, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 24281
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments (S. 1752) (excerpt), 27987
Federal Legislative Goals, American Parents Committee, 5279
Guaranteed Student Loan Program, 7205
Needs of Rural Women and Girls, National Advisory Council of Women's Educational Programs (excerpt), 11688
Nevada School Lunches, Lendal H. Kotschevar, 5799, 6433
New York Hispanic Community, Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 13917, 14749, 15494, 17010
Status of Vocational Education for Native Americans, by Task Force on Native American Vocational Education, 8407
Support Grants to Tribally-Controlled Community Colleges (S. 1215) (excerpt), 37219
Survey Finds College Students Are Most Concerned With Energy, 19985
Tuition Tax Relief Act Cost Estimates, H.R. 3403, Congressional Budget Office, 20197–20199



University of New Mexico Leads in Minority Student Participation, 17038
Vocational Technical Amendments (H.R. 3437), 14829
*Resolutions by organizations*
Adeline I. Tripp retirement, Seymour, Conn. Board of Education, 14064
Bilingual television programing, California State Senate, 14583
Impact aid to schools, Arlington County Board, Va., 33015
Promoting foreign language studies in the U.S., 18551
Tribute to students of Gary High School and staff of Lobolly (publication), Texas State Senate, 5098
*Schedule*
Events: Inauguration Week—Northeastern Illinois University, 13701
*Statements*
Achievement Scholarship Program, Edward Hill, Jr., 28575
Cabinet Level Department of Education, Senator Domenici, 35940
College Tuition Tax Credits, Senator Roth, 15005
Communication Disorders, 15171
Congressional Directive on Student Busing, Senator Eagleton, 21247
Cultural Representatives Support H.R. 1042 (sundry), 2425
Displaced Homemakers Act (H.R. 28), Cynthia Marano, 25306
Education for All Handicapped Children Act, John Huber, 27725
Educational Bureaucracy Reform Recommendations, Donna Cobb for the Oklahoma Education Association, 37766
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans (excerpt), John R. Silber, 33285, 33526
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Reauthorization, Representative Chisholm, 23621
Establish Department of Education, Senator Bartlett, 1500
Exemptions of Teachers and Income in Mandatory Retirement, Representative Pepper, 34302
Forced Busing, Peter F. Flaherty, Pittsburgh, Pa., Board of Education, 10474
Funding for Postsecondary Education Programs (excerpts), Lawrence Zaglaniczny, 18414
GI Bill Improvements Act (H.R. 8701): committee of conference, 37452
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977, H.R. 8701, President Carter (signing ceremony), 38619
GI Program, James B. Preus, 21561
Government and Education, Rufus C. Harris, 24483
Higher Education Tax Credits, Karl Rove, 24735
Impact Aid Restoration, Representative Harris, 12853
Library Services and Construction Act Extension, H.R. 3712, Representative Lundine, 7666
Medical School Enrollment (S. 2159): Senator Hayakawa, 37207
———Senator Helms, 37206
———University of Vermont College of Medicine, 37203
National Foreign Language Week Observance, President Carter, 18551
National School Lunch Act Amendments (H.R. 1139), conference report, 33799–33805
Need for a Separate Department of Education, Senator Bellmon, 39465
Pledge of Allegiance, Patricia Dunlap, 3453
Procedures in Development, Testing, and Implementation of Pre-College Curricula, National Science Foundation, 13795
Ratification of Memorandum of Understanding, Isaiah E. Robinson, Jr., New York City Board of Education, 34833
School Lunch Program, Representative Gephardt, 9072
School Lunch Program, Senator McGovern, 35730
Tax Credits for Post-Secondary Education, Representative Corcoran, 17038
Teaching Methods To Make Learning Fun, Morton Raisen, 21114
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Representative Pepper, 11566
Use of the Arts for Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963
Youth Camp Safety: C. Grant Spaeth, 12136
———Representative John Anderson, 9706
*Studies*
Combat Neurosis in Inner-City Schools, Alfred M. Bloch, 22280
Postsecondary Opportunities for Poor (excerpt), Bruce Fuller, 4536
*Summaries*
Compensatory Programs: interim report, National Institute of Education, 3929
Delaware School Busing Facts of Litigation, 10596
Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act (S. 701), 24000
Emergency Assistance for Schools Act, 10326
H.R. 7, Career Education Act, 8949
Jacob Hiatt Career, 3853
Optional Education Simplification Act, 21542
*Tables*
College costs (selected data), 11521, 32747
Comparison of world priority spending (selected data), 19041
Day school enrollment: selected data, 30833
Distribution of college tax credit benefits, 39420
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act: funding levels under H.R. 7 (by States), 10369
Energy cost increases (selected data), 6001
GI bill: cumulative use rates for college and junior college (selected data), 28830
Handicapped: special learning disabilities, 16081
Headstart funds distribution (selected data), 38325
Library books costs (selected data), 6001
Medical schools: VA assistance (selected data), 10110
National Science Foundation grant program: selected data, 13796, 13798–13801, 13805
New York City: school crime (selected data), 14406, 14407
North Carolina: schoolbusing costs, 35139
Programs for disadvantaged: funding (sundry), 19389, 19390, 19409
Public school expenses, 1974–75, 37008, 37009
Retirement laws: elementary and secondary (selected data), 34301
Teachers: salaries at various differential wage scales (selected data), 14134
Teachers' mobile retirement assistance: selected data, 772, 773
3 GI bills—education and training: State participation by period of service, 36943
Veterans: GI Bill college participation, 24017
———1976 participation rates, 34369
———use rates (larger States), 34386
Virginia college students: tax credit for tuition expenses, 12690
Vocational education: expenditures for State and local administration in (selected data), 8405, 8406
*Telegrams*
Alaskan bilingual program (sundry), 21519
Cable television cold line, National Cable Television Association, 3179
*Testimony*
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans, John R. Silber, 33285
*Texts of*
Conference report on H.R. 1139, School Lunch Act Amendments, 33793–33799
H.R. 7, Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act, 10366, 34657
H.R. 1961, Educational Tax Deferral Act, 1328
H.R. 3437, technical amendments to Vocational Education Act, 8404
H.R. 6692, Education of the Handicapped Amendments, 16085
H.R. 9158, Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act, 29858
H.R. 9810, Indian Education Act, 37025–37030
S. 701, Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act, 24000
S. 991, establishment of Department of Education, 7366
S. 2076, Grand Canyon concession fees transferral (in lieu of S. 2022), 28420
*Transcript*
Founders Day Observance, Newberry College, 5492
EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1976
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (H.R. 6774), 16565
EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
*Communication from*
Prevention of alcohol abuse: transmittal, 22000
EDUCATION DAILY (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
Record Cold, Fuel Shortage May Close Schools, 2602
Recycling Unused School Buildings, 10942
EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE, PRINCETON, N.J.
*Articles and editorials*
ETS's Star Chamber, 9056
*Remarks in House*
Standardized tests: individualize review for college admissions (H.R. 6776), 13211
*Remarks in Senate*
Assessment, 9056
EDWARDS, CHESTER AND VERLE
*Statement*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22695
EDWARDS, DON *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
What To Do About Crime, David L. Bazelon, 13222
*Amendments offered by, to*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5334
*Analyses*
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977, 4590–4593
Federal Assistance Equality Act of 1977 (H.R. 9329), 31114
*Articles and editorials*
Access to Law for Poor (sundry), 21102
Appeal for Wilmington 10, Dawn M. Clayton, Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer, 28957
Are Police State ID Cards In Our Future? Trudy Hayden, 17909
Belfast Fears, Roy Reed, New York Times, 7775
Challenge of Wilmington, James A. Wechsler, New York Post, 21075
Due Process Died in Wilmington, N.C., Stan Swofford, Barrister (publication), 34047–34049
Dutch and Frances Hamann, East San Jose (Calif.) Sun, 11516
Fair Housing Law, HUD Challenge (publication), 13023
Fannie L. Hamer Dies, Thomas A. Johnson, New York Times, 7825
Fannie Lou Hamer, Washington Post, 8633
Freedom for a Company Town, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 23644
High Costs of Illegal Aliens Challenged, William Broom (series), 26663, 26664
Human Rights in Backyard, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 16154
Human Rights of Wilmington 10, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 17463
Labor Leader to Retire—He Never Lived on Easy Street, Cathie Calvert, San Jose (Calif.) Mercury, 32079
Levi Legacy, Christian Science Monitor, 3435
Lobby Control and Free Speech, St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch, 13642
Lobbying—the Wrong Remedy, by, 19972
Mexico Losing War to Halt Heroin Flow, Elias Castillo, San Jose (Calif.) Mercury (sundry), 7271, 7272
Neutron Bomb and NATO, Le Monde, 33815
Now Abortion Debate Centers on Poor, Representative Beilenson, Los Angeles Times, 25622
Other Side of the Border, Los Angeles Times, 28091
Radiation Tests On Monkeys, Anthony Tucker, Manchester Guardian (English publication), 31372

Sentences of Restitution Not Vengeance, Colman McCarthy, 31294
When Door is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays? Wayne A. Cornelius, 17250
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Wilmington 10—Human Rights Issue Cited, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer, 32368

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adopted children: relative to alien (see H.R. 1956), 1334
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish to promote economic stability (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Bank chartering: provide for disclosure of agency findings in (see H.R. 10310), 39110
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law (see H.R. 6), 126
———establish uniform law on subject of (see H.R. 7330, 8200), 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide for dischargeability of certain debts (see H.R. 8457), 24465
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Blood donations: social security benefits (see H.R. 8224), 22580
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 9095), 29217
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10242, 10243), 38493
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Chesapeake and Ohio National Historical Park: dedication to Justice Douglas (see H.R. 3590), 4530
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988, 989), 368
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act: enforcement of equal employment opportunities and fair housing (see H.R. 3504), 4528
Civil Rights Act of 1964: revise section dealing with nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs (see H.R. 9329), 31145
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3694), 4606
———regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822–4824), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 7087), 14419
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
District courts: provide for the appointment of additional judgeships (see H.R. 3714), 4797
District of Columbia: amend Constitution to allow congressional representation (see H.J. Res. 554), 24795
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820), 6230, 13184
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 5198), 7911
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
———energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Family farms: study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613



Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 5468), 8741
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Bureau of Investigation: define investigative authority (see H.R. 10400), 39114
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal employees: political participation (see H.R. 3481), 4527
———provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide for U.S. payment for medical treatment provided to U.S. citizens at (see H.R. 8893), 27284
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
———(committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: eliminate legal custody requirement (see H.R. 1956), 1334
———eliminate physical presence requirement for naturalization of children (see H.R. 1956), 1334
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126), 5980, 29523
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
———extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 5578), 8958
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical Review Board To Review Disease Claims: establish (see H.R. 3055), 3431
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8500
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 6363), 11147
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940–942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660

———authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
———provide additional benefits to VA employees (see H.R. 9972), 37033
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
Prescription drugs: permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322, 6364), 5979, 11147
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5375), 8497
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
———extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27283
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———blood donations (see H.R. 8224), 22580
———eliminate deduction for blood provided that is not replaced (see H.R. 7505), 17201
———establish right to reconsideration when an adverse decision on a claim is made (see H.R. 6682), 12567
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide insurance benefits for divorced wives of insured persons (see H.R. 8456), 24465
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 4192), 5613
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa, Republic of: prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights: additional printing of certain hearings (see H. Con. Res. 117), 4531
Surface coal mining: provide for Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 6282), 11040
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 260), 4531
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights: bill (H.R. 5645) raise limitation on appropriations for, provide for agreement to Senate amendment (see H. Res. 782), 31146
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———comprehensive services for those with psychosocial readjustment (see H.R. 1957), 1334
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282, 4699, 6644), 5977, 6668, 12303
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
———judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Court decision*
Discrimination cases using goals and timetables (sundry), 19721
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723



*History*
Wilmington, N.C., Ten, 31850
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Bankruptcy court reorganization, by, 31026
Bankruptcy policy revisions: by, 38806
———Representative Staggers, 38806
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
———to American College of Trial Lawyers, by, 35686
Committee on Assassinations (Select): conduct of investigation, by, 322
Conduct of investigation by Select Committee on Assassinations, correspondence with Representative Gonzalez (sundry), 420, 421
Labor-HEW appropriations legislation, Thomas I. Emerson, 18752
National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges (sundry), 35623, 35624
Schoolbusing, James R. Riggs, 19764
Veterans' pensions and compensation, William J. Rogers, American Legion, 13683
*Opinion*
Stromberg v. California, Charles E. Hughes (exerpt), 8955
*Program*
Award Presentation by Ben Chavis and Wilmington 10, 31850
*Remarks by, on*
Aliens: economic impact of illegal, 26663
Argentina: U.S. military assistance, 15904
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23679
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 6) establish uniform law, 7483
———bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 31025, 35444, 35445–35447, 35451, 35452, 35455, 35457, 35642, 35643, 35671, 35672, 35679, 35686, 35687, 35691–35693
———establish uniform law regarding (H.R. 7330), 16479
Bates, Walter W.: tribute, 7821
Blood replacement fee: eliminate, 17234
Broom, William: tribute, 26663
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13683, 13684
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Carter, President: nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23467
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 934
Civil rights: equality of opportunity in federally assisted programs, 31113
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4588
Civil Rights Commission: bill (H.R. 5645) raise limitation on appropriations, 15875–15877
———resolution (H. Res. 782) agreeing to Senate amendment to H.R. 5645 authorizing appropriations, 31040
Civil Rights Commission Authorization Act of 1977: proposed, 9271–9274
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16978
Committee on the Judiciary: hearings, 30289
———hearings on FBI charter, 17212
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22701
Courts: bill (H.R. 8200) reorganizing system relative to bankruptcy, 31025
———revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35445–35447, 35451, 35454, 35455, 35457, 35691
Criminals: made to pay restitution to victims, 31693
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2413
Davis, Charlie: tribute, 5019
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10255
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19081
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23679
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19406, 19409, 19720
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30920
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 934
Drinan, Representative: proposed Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977, 4586–4588
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31372
Equal Employment Opportunity Reorganization Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4588
Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4588
FBI: Committee on Judiciary hearings, 17212
Federal Assistance Equality Act of 1977: proposed, 31113
Federal Bureau of Investigation Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 10400) enact, 39053
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2413
Hamann, Dutch and Frances: tribute, 11516
Hamer, Fannie L.: eulogy, 7825
Harrison, Nancy B.: eulogy, 14759
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7775
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) enact, 9525
Income tax: bankruptcy legislation relative to, 37387
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34090
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14623
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15904, 16187
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7775
Jiminez, Mateo: tribute, 8870
Law enforcement: reestablish guidelines for FBI, 39053
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20904, 20905
Levi, Edward H.: tribute, 3435
Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1977: proposed, 8955, 8956
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5334
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nominiation, 23467
Lucero, Fred: tribute, 10567
McCarthy, Colman: critical article on Representative Teague, 33734
Medicare blood replacement fee eliminate, 17234
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Milias, George: eulogy, 32077
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31372
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24115
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35018
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7431
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19406
Senior citizen intern program, 22701
Street, Emerson: tribute, 32079
Teague, Representative: critical article by Colman McCarthy, 33734
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 2413
Uniform law on bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 6) establish, 216–220
Veterans: bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15872
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15874
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28825
———pensions and compensation, 13683, 13684
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19081
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15871
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31693, 31694
Wilmington 10: pardon, 28956
*Remarks in House relative to*
Civil Rights Amendments Act of 1977: proposed, 4586–4590
Congressional Medal of Honor; San Jose (Calif.) tribute to recipients, 37357
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 14823, 28173
*Schedule*
Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights hearings, 38803
*Statements*
Home Rule for District of Columbia, Jewish Community Council, Committee on the Judiciary, 24806
Human Rights in the Back Yard, Elena Hess, 16487
Restrictions on Veterans' Benefits, American G.I. Forum, 20458
*Texts of*
H.R. 9329, Federal Assistance Equality Act of 1977, 31114
H.R. 10400, Federal Bureau of Investigation Act of 1978, 39053
EDWARDS, EDGAR R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16478
EDWARDS, EDWIN W. (Governor of Louisiana)
*Letters*
Minimum Income Maintenace Act (H.R. 952), to Representative Koch, 13292
Resignation from House of Representatives, Richard A. Tonry, 13391
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583
EDWARDS, HAROLD M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22799
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 21941
EDWARDS, HERBERT T.
*Address*
Eulogy, Leon H. Keyserling, 23922
EDWARDS, JACK *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Address*
Citizenship, Memory Carnes, 35637
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21653
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 20891, 24365, 36352
North Atlantic Assembly Group, 9895, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Do Consumers Really Need Another Federal Agency? Mobile (Ala.) Press, 17233
Representative Dickinson Issues Peanut Statement, Dothan (Ala.) Eagle, 6236
Voter Apathy, 6043
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: prohibit assistance to nations failing to use family planning (see H.R. 1566), 445
Air quality: assure consideration of national impact while improving (see H.R. 2044), 1783
American History Month: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 157), 1789
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 7857), 19752
Annuity contracts: amend IRC relative to (see H.R. 6390), 11484
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobiles: suspend required emissions controls (see H.R. 1567), 445

Broadcast licenses: relative to renewal (see H.R. 2043), 1783
Civil Rights Act of 1964: relative to civil actions to prevent unlawful employment practices (see H.R. 2042), 1783
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4911), 7467
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Drugs: provide therapy programs for abuse in schools (see H.R. 3883), 5101
Education: financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 4912, 4913), 7467
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal Trade Commission: prohibit from requiring filing of line of business reports (see H.R. 1659), 955
———relative to authority prescribing rules preempting State and local laws (see H. Con. Res. 69), 1790
Firearms: make use to commit certain felonies a Federal crime (see H.R. 3884), 5101
Hester, Camilla A.: relief (see H.R. 1414), 383
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Income tax: credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 4912, 4913), 7467
———incentives for recycling wastepaper (see H.R. 5477), 8741
———increase exemption from industrial development bond treatment (see H.R. 1658), 955
———literary, musical, and artistic contributions (see H.R. 2046), 1783
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 7857), 19752
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Mobile Harbor, Theodore Ship Channel, Ala.: modify project for navigation improvements in (see H.R. 5770), 9601
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 500), 17360
National Stamp Collecting Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 209), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: improve administration of (see H.R. 2041), 1783
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Optometric and medical vision care: provide social security payments for (see H.R. 6895), 13470
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 318), 5105
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend to provide for award of grants to port authorities (see H.R. 8756), 27161
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 138), 1109
Public prayer: relative to (see H.J. Res. 121), 446
Recycling wastepaper: income tax incentives (see H.R. 5477), 8741
River boats: trade laws relative to inflatable (see H.R. 5476), 8741
Schools: provide for drug abuse therapy programs in (see H.R. 3883), 5101
Shore restoration: increase Federal contribution (see H.R. 1568), 445
Shrimp: impose quantitative limitations on the importation of (see H.R. 5110), 7806
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 6895), 13470
Social Security Act: amend (see H.R. 1569), 445
———amend relative to child support and alimony (see H.R. 2045), 1783
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 88), 128
Speed limit: increase (see H.R. 1657), 955
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Uniformed services: recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 1565), 445
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Wastepaper: income tax incentives for recycling (see H.R. 5477), 8741
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: amend (see H.R. 2318, 6389), 1923, 11484
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Defense spending, Representative Giaimo (excerpt), 28118
*Lists*
Defense programs appropriations, 28116
Weapons—major programs, 20711
*Motion offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34717
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21146, 21147, 21151
Air Force: advanced logistic system, 6174
Alabama: rural poverty, 23704
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11568, 11569, 11573
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34698–34701, 34715–34717
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28123, 28130
———program, 21127, 21135, 21136, 21145, 33468, 34700
Boating: exempt rubber rafts from foreign vessels laws, 8722
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6174–6179, 6188, 6189, 6191, 6192, 6195
Carter, President: energy policy, 12890
———proposed instant voter registration bill, 16984
Cuba: U.S. aid or trade, 21681
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21662
Denton, Jeremiah: tribute, 36025
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11568–11570, 11572–11574
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20710–20714, 20723, 20728, 20729, 20731, 20732, 21127, 21135, 21136, 21145, 21146, 21147, 21151, 21153–21155, 21653, 21656–21658, 21662–21664, 21667, 21669, 21672, 21675, 21676, 21680, 21681, 21683 28116, 28118, 28123, 28124, 28130, 28134
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33468, 33469, 33473
———budget, 1751
Election reform: replace electoral college system with direct popular vote, 1075
Elections: proposed instant voter registration bill, 16984
———voter apathy, 6043
Energy: President Carter's policy, 12890
Escatawpa River: feasibility of adding a portion to National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, 11460
F-14 aircraft program, 21653, 21656, 21656–21658
F-111 aircraft program, 33468
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3104
Foreign officials: assassination plots against, 21680
Foreign water projects, 18804
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21412
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36276, 36277
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20729
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21387, 21389, 21412
Legislative program, 37072
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 6174, 6195
M-60 tanks: procurement, 20731
McCarthy, Colman: article about rural poverty in Alabama, 23704
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21387, 21389
Military budget, 1751
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21675, 21676
National Security Council: study relative to *Nimitz*-class carrier, 6178
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: feasibility of adding a portion of the Escatawpa River to, 11460
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6176, 6178, 6188, 6189
Oil tankers: accidents, 27103
Older persons: repeal of earnings limitation for social security recipients, 81
Parliamentary inquiry, 21155
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24115
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend, 27103
Presidential elections: replace electoral college system with direct popular vote, 1075
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18804
Quorum: question of, 11574
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36276, 36277
Reserves: technician program, 21664
ROTC programs: terminating certain, 21672
Rubber rafts: exempt from foreign vessels laws, 8722
Rural poverty: problem in Alabama, 23704
Russia: military strength, 20710–20714
Social security: repeal of earnings limitation, 81
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21667
Voter registration: proposed instant, 16984
*Resignation*
North Atlantic Assembly, 11416
*Resolutions by organization*
South Central Region Air Force Association (sundry), 20456
*Statement*
Mobile's Theodore Ship Channel, by, 20417
*Table*
Department of Defense appropriations bill: selected data, 20711, 20712
EDWARDS, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Retreat on Human Rights, 27256
EDWARDS, MICKEY *(a Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250), provide for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers, 8241, 8705, 8706, 8707
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13419



Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32507
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8705, 8706, 8707
Mining industry: bill (H.R. 4287) promote safety and health, 22736
Youth camps: bill (H.R. 6761), develop and implement programs of safety, 17009, 20320
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 31032
*Articles and editorials*
Christmas Message, Allan C. Brounfeld, 1802
Congressional Pay Raise—Another Ripoff Coming, Oklahoma City Oklahoman, 3999
Congressman's Appeal to AMA, Representative Symms, Private Practice (magazine), 32568
Consumer Boycotts' Role in Labor Disputes, Harold P. Coxson, Jr., 29617
Crash of '29—A New View, Jude Wanniski, Wall Street Journal, 36023
Day of the Demogogue, Jeffrey St. John, 18325
Fuel Reserve Question Pops Up Again, John D. Lofton, Jr., 22628
Natural Gas—A $48 Billion Presidential Error, Wall Street Journal, 23208
Same Old Ideological Hooch, John Lofton, 25609
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 298), 5982
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Animals: minimize suffering of those used in research (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
———tax deduction for use for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Cancer: research guidelines (see H.R. 5050), 7658
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Commission To Study Results of Racial Integration of Public Schools: establish (see H.R. 2449), 2390
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7858), 19752
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in levels of total budget outlays (see H.R. 10169), 38179
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642, 6445), 4603, 11486
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511, 7743), 17202, 18620
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend relative to filing of reports with State officers (see H.R. 7260), 15454
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9288
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840

Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Health care: provide for congressional review of regulations relative to costs and expenditures (see H.R. 6986), 13915
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (congressional legislation): amend (see H. Res. 922), 38179
House rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of automobiles for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———recommending no rebate in 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 149), 7088
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 894), 36693
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———repeal professional standards review organizations (see H.R. 6985), 13915
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for defeated (see H.R. 2469), 2391
———rates of pay shall not be automatically adjusted (see H.R. 4504), 6309
———reduce salaries in times of high inflation (see H.R. 3505), 4528
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 5593), 8959
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———subject salaries to reduction in certain cases (see H.R. 5111), 7806
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6240), 10837
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see H.R. 7674), 17975
Moroz, Valentyn: provide with opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 353), 28921
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National forest system: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see H.R. 9770), 35342
National Guard Bureau Chief: increase minimum grade from major general to lieutenant general (see H.R. 9530), 33493
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
———clarify sections relating to coverage of health care institutions (see H.R. 9835), 36038
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 546), 23000
———exempt sales by small producers from certain regulations (see H.R. 2447), 2390
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9815), 35708
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———prohibit limiting regular mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8609), 25578
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322, 6364), 5979, 11147
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Research: minimize suffering of animals used in (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7420), 14420
———provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 335), 7912
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
———withdraw proposed ban (see H. Con. Res. 158), 7660



Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Seminole Indians: provide for distribution of funds awarded (see H.R. 8910), 27284
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 3885), 5101
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256, 6356), 5976, 11147
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
South Africa: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
Supreme Court: relative to continuance in office of judges (see H.J. Res. 223), 3177
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
———tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
———revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4316), 5979
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
Revival of Patriotism, Gregory Lance Wright, 13010
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
I take all the risks, W. T. Blackburn, to President, 34733
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Soviet Jews need visa for death, 20660
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19706
Africa: recognition of Transkei, 20694
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 28370
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24977
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11821
Argentina: military training funds, 20286
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: Warnke nomination, 6835
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26152, 26154
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12262, 12516
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15136
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 930
Carter, President: energy policy, 34733, 35328
———foreign policy, 35328
China: U.S. policy, 27096
Christian faith: sustaining America, 1802
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16977
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9560
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12629
Congress: bureaucratic arrogance, 22599
———reduction of budget relative to, 12262
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8438, 8444, 8448, 8637, 8659, 8669, 8670, 8695, 8705–8707
Cuba: U.S. policy, 13419
———violations of human rights, 35971
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11821
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19387, 19706
Disaster loans: procedures, 24988
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 930
Economic conditions, 36023
Education: funding programs, 19387
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3092
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10238
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12268, 12277
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25659, 25923, 26124, 26152, 26154, 26178–26180, 26180, 26461, 27005, 27006, 27041, 27223
———natural gas deregulation for small producers, 2366
———President Carter's policy, 34733, 35328
———Republican substitute bill, 27223
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 12268, 12277, 29435
FDA: saccharin ban, 18368
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 18325
Federal executives: pay raise, 4503, 4509
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 7639
Food stamp program, 24977
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20286, 20287
Foreign policy: President Carter, 35328
———Taiwan, 27096
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13419, 13420
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27005, 27006
Hatch Act: reform, 18325
House Journal: approval of, 12617
———question of approving, 11105
Human rights: South African suppression, 35384
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32485
Jews: Russian persecution of, 20660
Korea: withdrawal of U.S. ground troops, 20608
Korean bribery scandal: constituent concern, 23462
Kostmayer, Representative: radio discussion of Korean bribery scandal, 23462
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32127, 32485, 32492, 32493, 32502, 32503, 32505, 32507
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8438, 8444, 8448, 8637, 8659, 8669, 8670, 8695, 8705–8707
Lance, Thomas B: controversy, 35328
Legislative procedure: journal approval, 4493
Members of Congress: pay raise, 3999, 4503, 4509
Minimum wage: increasing, 29435
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12635, 12644, 12871, 12873, 12884
National Association of Mature People: tribute, 8643
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8923
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11821
Natural gas: deregulate for small producers, 2366
———deregulation, 23208
———pricing procedures, 26180, 26461
New York City: grandparents did not burn, loot, and destroy, 24977
Oil: Federal tax, 27041
Oil and gas: President Carter's policy, 35328
———price deregulation, 22523
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26538
Personal explanation, 13698
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18804
Quorum: question of, 4500, 8659, 11105, 12629
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27223
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7437
Russia: persecution of Jews, 20660
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7639, 18368
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24988

Social security: elimination of earnings limitations, 5067
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35971
———suppression of human rights, 35384
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27096
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31543
Vietnam: proposed aid to, 13419
Walker, Representative: radio discussion of Korean bribery scandal, 23462
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination, to SALT, 6835
Wright, Gregory L.: tribute, 13010
*Report*
Status of Oklahoma's Intrastate Natural Gas System, 21331–21333
*Statements*
Common Situs Picketing, Dudley Mitchell, 8637
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, by, 29187
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 260 relative to U.S. troop withdrawal from South Korea, 20608
*Transcript*
Korean Bribery Scandal, by Representatives Walker and Kostmayer (radio program), 23462–23464

EDWARDS, RALPH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5465)

EDWARDS, ROBERT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Politics and Education, 27984

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
St. John's United Methodist Church: 150th anniversary, 15184

EFRON, EDITH
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Arrival of the Concorde: A TV Comedy, 39672

EGAN, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Commodity Agency Probes Potato Trading, 3306
Politicians on TV—Televising of Canadian Parliament, 36695
Three-Martini Lunch Myth, 37912

EGAN, JOHN J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5930)

EGAN, JOSEPH M., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: deputy director of commerce, 38608

EGAN, MICHAEL J.
*Letter*
Regulatory agencies preliminary procedures in litigation, 21573
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 36172

EGAN, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
American Will Wait Forever for Wife in Russia, 14173
Can "Pairing" Be a Path to Busing?, 19050
Drop in Violent Crime, 3961

EGERSTROM, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Logging Moratorium on BWCA, 39636
Roots of New Dust Bowl, 8545
Soil Conservation Efforts Destroyed, 12759

EGGLETON, DENIS D.
*Remarks in House*
Red Cross Certificate of Merit: recipient, 21609

EGYPT, ARAB REPUBLIC OF *see also* MIDDLE EAST; UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.
*Address*
Middle East at the Crossroads, Representative Hamilton, 38217
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Calls Right Mideast Play, 38825
Israel's Hour of Decision, 38114
Middle East Miracle, 38248
President Carter Could Push Too Hard on Israel, 39718
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 37970, 38330
Where Next in Middle East?, 39501
*Bills and resolutions*
Congratulations to the people of (see H. Res. 914, 919, 924, 925, 939)
Military sales: disapprove proposed (see H. Con. Res. 349, 367)
Sadat, Anwar el: Comment (see H. Con. Res. 417*)
*Letter*
Egypt-Israel food development, to President Carter, Representative Findley, 37889
*Press release*
Suez Canal authorities deny British nuclear submarine transit permission, 37463
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural development: U.S. assistance, 4696
Egypt-Israel food development program: encourage, 37889
Middle East: U.S. policy on settlements, 39717, 39718
Military aircraft: proposed sale by U.S., 31837
Nobel Peace Prize: Anwar Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37911
Peace negotiations: Anwar Sadat visit to Israel, 38888
———Cairo conference, 38835, 39060
———commending Sadat and Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 38650
———concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Anwar el Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37997
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 417; H. Res. 914), 38650
———Sadat leadership, 30959
———Sadat visit to Israel, 37879, 37909, 37910, 37911, 37997, 38087, 38113, 38367, 38650, 39630, 39631
Population: limited resources strained, 3455
Shorbal, Ashraf: assistance in obtaining release of hostages by Hanafi Muslim sect in District of Columbia, 7854
Sinai Support Mission: activities, 34740
*Remarks in Senate*
Economic conditions: assessment, 31640
Economic development: industrial assistance, 10155
Ghorbal, Ashraf A.: negotiating release of Hanafi Muslim hostages in D.C., 7574
———negotiation release of Hanafi Muslim hostages in D.C., 7305, 8547
Middle East peace: safeguard against terrorists, 38247
Peace negotiations: U.S. efforts, 37967
Sadat, Anwar: administration's reaction to peace initiatives, 37970
———tribute, 10466
———tribute (H. Con. Res. 417), 37987
———visit to Israel, 37808, 37811
Sinai desert: development of common economic interests in, to facilitate settlement, 10126
Student riots: impact on Middle East stability, 2045
U.S. arms sales: notification (sundry), 28319
*Report*
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
Visit to Iberian Peninsula and Middle East, by 15 Member House delegation, 39075–39080
*Resolutions by organization*
H. Res. 914, Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel, 37879
*Statements*
Disapprove $250 Million Arms Sale, Representative Lehman, 29502
Peace Efforts of President Sadat (sundry), 37988
Peace Negotiations: Armed Services Committee Delegation's Middle East Visit, Representative Price, 38889
*Table*
Aid levels and expenditures to Middle East nations (selected data), 34150–34152

EHARD, KARIN, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1775)

EHRE, TRACEY
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Deputy Keeps Coke Stock Despite Conflict, 11512

EHRHARD, PAUL AND JERI
*Remarks in Senate*
Air Force Academy: enrollment of two children, 37285

EHRLICH, GEORGE E.
*Statement*
Arthritis Foundation Appropriations, 12314

EHRLICH, THOMAS
*Letters*
Legal Services Corporation, 33037, 33354, 39225

EHRLICHMAN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, 33293

EIDSON, WILLIAM
*Report*
New Energy Sources and the Future, 25971

EILBERG, JOSHUA *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Human Rights in Russia, Vladimir Bukovsky, AFL–CIO Executive Council, Bal Harbour, Fla., 8093
Jewish Martyrs, by, 12126
Preserve Peace, by, 17385
*Advertisements*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
Oil to American Market by U.S. Tankers, Washington Post, 14455
*Amendments offered by, to*
Aliens: resolution (H.J. Res. 489) granting permanent residence status to certain, 38382
*Analyses*
Grand Jury Reform Act of 1977, 944
Myth of the Moderation of the PLO, Michael Curtis, Middle East Review, 32578
*Appointment*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2334
*Articles and editorials*
. . . But He Is Clear on Support of Israel, I. Jerome Stern, Philadelphia Inquirer, 23113
Agencies Criticize Boycott Rules, Philadelphia Jewish Exponent, 38183
Ban on Spectators at Alleged Nazi's Hearing Upset, Arnold H. Lubasch, New York Times, 37917
Breeze to Mark 50th Anniversary, Richard Hubbard, Philadelphia (Pa.) Breeze, 26679
Cardinal Krol's 40 Years of Priesthood, Catholic Standard and Times, 20200
Carter on Human Rights: Right On! Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, 23375
Defense Department Shuns Procurement for Areas With High Joblessness (sundry), 10988
Emigration Issue of Vladimir Slepak Family (sundry), 38085
Federal Grand Jury Reform (sundry), 1856–1856, 3413–3415
Fifty Years Noted by Greater Northeast Church, Philadelphia (Pa.) Catholic Standard and Times, 34160, 36724
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., KYW–TV, 19778
Fraud Charge Against Litton Dismissed by Federal Judge, Jane Seaberry, Washington Post, 19341
Grand Jury Reform, by, Philadelphia Bulletin, 7678
Grand Jury Reform at Last? Christian Science Monitor, 5131
Grand Jury Reform (sundry), 31393–31399



Holy Family College, Philadelphia, Pa., dedicates new nursing education building, Northeast Business (publication), 10343
Holy War and the Medieval Crusades, Alfred McBride, Philadelphia Catholic Standard and Times, 39753
Immigration to United States, James Reston, New York Times, 1821
Imports Expected To Continue Rising, Southern Textile News, 28354
Indochina's Refugee Flow, Washington Post, 39748
Ironworkers Complete Rebar Job in Philadelphia, Ironworker (publication), 14576
Is New Arms Sale Policy So At Variance With Old? Philadelphia (Pa.) Inquirer, 25984
Italian Church to Note Anniversary, Philadelphia Catholic Standard and Times, 29551
Japan Reluctantly Takes Refugees, Provides Few Amenities, William Chapman, Washington Post, 35130
Justice, Prosecutor Criticized by Court in Groh Indictment (sundry), 20452
Leopold Stokowski (sundry), 29893
Menachem Begin—A Profile, Albert Liss, Jewish Times, 17389
More Ships Ignoring Vietnam's Refugees, Henry Kamm, New York Times, 30031
National Council of Churches Criticizes Grand Jury System, Janis Johnson, Washington Post, 16166
Nationwide Rallies Seek Limits on Apparel, Textile Import Rise, AFL–CIO News, 12312
Palestinian Liberation Organization and Terrorism, Philadelphia Inquirer (sundry), 32087
Philadelphia Gets Its Saint—John Neumann Canonized, John M. Muthig, 21340
Philadelphia Is a Great City—Let's Tell the World About It, Alfred J. D'Angelo, Destination: Philadelphia (publication), 37914
Philadelphia Leads in Black Joblessness, Douglas Campbell, Philadelphia Inquirer, 34853
Philadelphia People Want to Work (sundry), 37549
Prescription for Pornography, Catholic Standard and Times, 31489
Richard J. Fleming—State Hospital Honors First Catholic Chaplain, Catholic Standard and Times (publication), 31298
Setback for Our Region, Philadelphia Bulletin, 37540
Shoe Pact Is Relief, Not Cure, Philadelphia Inquirer, 20443
Those Fantastic Phillies, Philadelphia Inquirer, 31490
Torture Tempest, Seth Kaplan, New Republic, 27848
Under Indictment—Critics Accuse Grand Juries, Wall Street Journal, 20692
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate (see H.R. 1574), 445
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: grant permanent residence to certain in Virgin Islands (see H.R. 7609), 17557
———grant status of permanent residence to certain (see H.J. Res. 489), 17005
———oppose granting of permanent residence to certain (see H. Res. 795), 31146
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education: relief (see H.R. 1415), 383
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Ball State University: relief (see H.R. 1415), 383
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 5817), 9602
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4899), 7466
Bridge replacement program: expand special (see H.R. 8205), 22183
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Cigarettes: assist States in collection of taxes (see H.R. 1577), 445
———eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739–9741), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828), 19430
———eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 7381), 15943
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend to prevent discrimination on basis of marital status (see H.R. 1672), 956
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commerce: regulate (see H.R. 9980), 37034
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy (Select): establish (see H.R. 6651), 12303
Commission on Territorial Immigration Policy (Select): establish (see H.R. 363), 352
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
———provide toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7088), 14419
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Constitutional conventions: provide procedures for calling (see H.R. 8560), 25311
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Courts: increase penalties for certain crimes against the United States (see H.R. 1662), 955
———relative to grand juries (see H.J. Res. 59–62), 378, 379
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation for victims of (see H.R. 2699), 2671
———provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Day care programs: facilitate implementation by States (see H.R. 1671), 956
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Drugs and pharmaceuticals: require labelling relative to length of potency (see H.R. 1660), 955
Edgar Allan Poe National Historical Park, Pennsylvania: establish (see H.R. 2426), 2389
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 1571), 445
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10115), 37881

Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act: extend authorities of (see H.R. 4618), 6665
———improve administration of export controls under (see H.R. 4618), 6665
———prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4618), 6665
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Export Control Act: provide stricter controls over nuclear exports (see H.R. 4618), 6665
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
———relative to employment of retired as congressional employees (see H.R. 6242), 10837
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal Employee Labor Relations Board: establish (see H.R. 1589), 445
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395, 3645), 2388, 4604
———retirement after 30 years of service (see H.R. 357), 351
Federal Energy Administration Act: amend relative to discriminatory pricing (see H.R. 1661), 955
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340), 31145
Firemen: tax exempt pensions (see H.R. 5874), 9928
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8742
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Gambling winnings: repeal tax exemption for (see H.R. 8658), 25965
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Grand juries: establish certain rules for appearance of witnesses (see H.R. 94), 128
———relative to (see H.J. Res. 59–62), 378, 379
———require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Grand jury witnesses: protect rights and liberties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 9414), 32055
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Haym Salomon Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 122), 446
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
———assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Hearing aids and dentures: cover under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 1673), 956
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Hernandez, Sealie Von Kleist: relief (see H.R. 2759), 2674
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 356, 1663, 3056, 9652, 10323), 351, 955, 3431, 34270, 39111
———repeal certain sections (see H.R. 9637), 34269
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126), 5980, 29523
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for health insurance premiums (see H.R. 1667), 956
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 1669), 956
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit for primary and secondary education expenses (see H.R. 1670), 956
———credit for savings for post-secondary education (see H.R. 1668), 956
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———exclusion of disability payments (see H.R. 360), 352
———exempt certain policeman or fireman pensions (see H.R. 5874), 9928
———exemption for annuities (see H.R. 1581), 445
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———permit certain deductions for renters (see H.R. 1666), 955
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———repeal exemption for gambling winnings (see H.R. 8658), 25965
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975: amend to extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9134), 29524



Industrial development bonds: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Interstate commerce: clarify provisions regarding personal threats (see H.R. 1576), 445
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as holiday (see H.R. 1665), 955
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———mail correspondence to free of postage (see H.R. 7563), 17359
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———rates of pay shall not be automatically adjusted (see H.R. 4504), 6309
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17005
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Moroz, Valentyn: concerning safety and freedom of (see H. Con. Res. 134), 5982
———relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327, 8105), 15941, 21430
Narcotic drugs: terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Housing Act: amend to prevent discrimination on basis of marital status (see H.R. 1672), 956
———amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear materials: provide for stricter controls over exports (see H.R. 4618), 6665
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
———prohibit ownership of alternative energy sources (see H.R. 1664), 955
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish national lottery to assist in payment of bills (see H.R. 1582), 445
———exempt self-employment from social security taxes (see H.R. 1583), 445
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
———prevent crimes against (see H.R. 1579), 445
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———provide for payment of certain social security benefits at age 60 (see H.R. 3819), 4974
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845, 7004, 7564), 13300, 13980, 17359
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7206), 14824
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see H.R. 6924), 13471
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions in social security benefits (see H.R. 1584), 445
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Pharmacies: provide penalties for robbery of narcotic drugs from (see H.R. 1578), 445
Police pensions: tax exemption (see H.R. 5874), 9928
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 362), 352
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395, 3645), 2388, 4604
Postal service: arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 358), 352
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 127), 958
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public safety officers: tax exclusion of disability payments (see H.R. 359), 352
Public schools: provide with assistance for reduction of crime (see H.R. 1572), 445
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Refugees: revise procedure for admission of (see H.R. 7175), 14648

Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3261), 3917
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 330), 7807
Rode, Gunars: relative to release from imprisonment in Soviet Union (see H. Con. Res. 150), 7088
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
———extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27282
Sludge: provide research and demonstration for disposal (see H.R. 7333), 15941
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
Social security: age reduction for outside earning deductions (see H.R. 4016), 5371
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 5817), 9602
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide cost-of-living increases in social service funding for child care (see H.R. 6809), 13184
———provide for payment of certain benefits at age 60 (see H.R. 3819), 4974
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———relative to hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 1673), 956
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: provide incentives for commercial application of (see H.R. 7335), 15941
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 2436), 2390
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa, Republic of: prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State lotteries: tax treatment (see H.R. 361), 352
States: facilitate implementation of day care programs (see H.R. 1671), 956
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881
Supplemental medical insurance program: include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 1673), 956
Syed, Arif Raza Zaidi: relief (see H. Res. 796), 31146
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———condemn international (see H. Con. Res. 51), 446
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Treasure Island National Historical Site, N.J.: establish (see H.R. 1573), 445
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Ukraine: place human rights question on U.N. agenda (see H. Con. Res. 133), 5982
Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches, Ukraine: seek resurrection of (see H. Con. Res. 132), 5982
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
———extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
United Nations: place Ukraine human rights question on agenda of (see H. Con. Res. 133), 5982
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 1575, 7350), 445, 15942
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: extend commissary and exchange privileges to certain disabled (see H.R. 1570), 445
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———extend period for use of educational assistance (see H.R. 3817), 4974
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916



———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3818), 4974
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4101), 5371, 5374
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide yearly clothing allowances to blind (see H.R. 1580), 445
Vice President: provide for prompt election in cases of vacancy in office (see H.J. Res. 128), 958
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Brochure*
Temple Law School 1977 Admissions, 12096
*Chronology*
Soviet recognition of Eastern European independence, European Liaison Group, 24830, 24831
*Commentary*
Religious freedom, WCAU-TV, Philadelphia, Pa., 39736
*Court decision*
U.S. v. Litton Systems Inc., 19341-19343
*Decision*
Bakke v. Regents of University of California, Supreme Court of California (excerpts), 12097
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
Broadcasting and Seperate Traditions of First Amendment Theory, Marilyn A. Lashner, 25976, 25977
*Executive order*
Oil tankers Banned for Middle East trips, Government of Liberia, 17381
*Factsheets*
Foreign Oil Tankers Hurt the American Economy, U.S. Maritime Committee to Turn the Tides, 17015
Foreign Oil Tankers Take Away U.S. Jobs, 17211
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Our Marine Environment, U.S. Maritime Committee to Turn the Tide, 16776
Foreign Oil Tankers Weaken Our National Defenses, U.S. Maritime Committee to Turn the Tide, 17381
*History*
Army Nurse Corps, Brenda Turner, 6792
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Church-state relations, George S. Wierzalis, 8625
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, sundry Representatives, 31290
Energy generating crisis, Norval D. Reece (sundry), 23115
Frankford, Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., 19777
Grand jury reform, Dale Tooley, 9543
Peace settlement in Middle East, Representative Rosenthal, 20880
Philadelphia, Pa., VISTA project (sundry), 31675
Philadelphia post office eliminating jobs (sundry), 16228, 16229
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Russian prisoner, Hillel I. Butman, 5087-5089
Vladimir Slepak family, by, 38085
*Lists*
George Washington landmarks in Philadelphia, Pa., 5539
Graduates of Philadelphia Fire Department training program, 10546
Pennsylvania Fourth Congressional District scholarship winners, 20695
Philadelphia high school scholarship winners, 21100
*Memorandum*
Grand Jury Reform—Weiner and Shinnick Cases, Library of Congress, 3407-3413
*Memorials of legislature*
Colorado, 22612
Pennsylvania, 16751, 16779, 25627
*Message*
Operating Budget for the City of Philadelphia, Frank L. Rizzo, 10544
*Petition*
Soviet denial of human rights (sundry Philadelphia jurists), 7481
*Remarks by, on*
Aliens: resolution (H.J. Res. 489) granting permanent residence status to certain, 38382
Alitalia Airlines: service at Philadelphia, Pa. airport, 11517
Army Nurse Corps: tribute, 6791
Arthritis: funding of programs, 12313
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17336
Belgrade conference on human rights: Lithuanian issue, 5010
Berry, Adelida R.: bill (H.R. 5555) for relief of, Senate amendments, 38277
Bukovsky, Vladimir: tribute, 8093
Butman, Hillel: Russian harassment, 5086
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35013, 35016-35018, 35023, 35024
Captive Nations Week, 241357
Carter, President: meeting with leaders of Jewish community, 23113
Cigarettes: bill (H.R. 7381) relative to eliminate racketeering, 15934
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38980
Colorado: grand jury reform, 22612
Committee meetings during session, 7855, 8713, 16171, 24043, 24419, 26124, 26527, 29424, 32530
Committee on the Judiciary: grand jury reform hearings, 6846, 32635, 33455
———hearing on the admission of foreign medical graduates, 8227, 8713
———notice of hearings, 4596, 11614, 23715, 25306, 28892, 29623
Courts: Colorado grand jury reform, 22612
———grand jury reform, 944, 31393, 32635
Courts of United States: bill (H.R. 94) grand jury reform, 9543
Crime: bill (H.R. 7381) relative to cigarette racketeering, 15934
———Philadelphia, Pa. pharmacy thefts campaign, 17463
———Philadelphia increased lighting protection, 35863
Czechoslovakia: upcoming 9th anniversary of Soviet invasion, 24829
Davis, Irvin R.: Philadelphia, Pa., director of finance, 38615
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18386
Dr. Martin Luther King national holiday: designate, 12106
Dymshitz, Mark: Soviet case, 12618
Education: Philadelphia County, Pa., scholarships, 35119
———professional school admissions, 12093
Egan, Joseph M., Jr.: Philadelphia, Pa., deputy director of commerce, 38609
El Al Israel Airlines: Philadelphia, Pa., landing rights, 31290
Elizabeth M. Picariello Playground: dedication, 34157
Energy: Philadelphia, Pa. Franklin Institute contract, 18551
Energy crisis: need to obtain hydroelectric generating equipment to help solve, 23115
Fairmount Park Commission in Philadelphia: extra land for recreational use, 14570
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15401
Federal grand jury system: bill (H.R. 1614) reform, 1853
Fire prevention: expansion of emergency telephone number in Philadelphia, Pa., 7814
Fire Service Recognition Day: observance, 14582
Firefighters: Philadelphia, Pa. language orientation program, 9953
Fleming, Richard J.: tribute, 31297
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31106
Foreign trade zone: Philadelphia Pa. approval for, 32341
Forman, Milos: bill (H.R. 3085) for relief, question of recommittal, 34072
Franklin, Benjamin: anniversary of birth, 256
Grand Jury Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1614) enact, 2865
———hearings, 6846
———proposed, 944
Guarino, Carmen F.: tribute, 14765, 17886
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13435
Health: funding for arthritis programs, 12313
Housing: Philadelphia, Pa. efforts to reduce vacant properties, 38607
Hubbard, Edward F.: eulogy, 38125
Human rights: harassment of Jews, 10354
———Jews plight in Russia, 37536
———Russian harassment of Slepak family, 38084
Illegal aliens: stem the flow, 1821
Immigration: admission of foreign medical graduates, 8227, 8713
———proposed legislation for refugee policy, 3402
———U.S. refugee policy, 4596
Immigration and Naturalization Service: oversight hearings, 5960
———personnel and funding situation, 18386
Imports: effects on textile industry, 28353
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975: extension, 33707
———hearings to amend, 29623
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 31040, 31043, 34086, 34087, 34091
———international concern, 39748
International Criminal Police Organization (Interpol): hearings on authorization, 9278
Isaac D. Levy Memorial Park: Philadelphia, Pa., 37532
Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences: 51st Convocation anniversary, 17221
Jews: harassment in foreign countries, 10354
———human rights in Russia, 37536
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8412
———Russian harassment, 5086
Krol, John: ordination anniversary, 20200
LaSala, Joseph A.: Philadelphia, Pa., director of commerce, 38620

Lashner, Marilyn A.: tribute, 25976
Lithuania: human rights, 19754
———independence anniversary, 9947
———Outcome of Belgrade conference on human rights, 5010
Lourie, Norman: tribute, 17466
Mann, Theodore R.: meeting with President Carter, 23113
Maritime Day: observance, 16479
Memorial Day: Philadelphia, Pa.: services on U.S.S. *Olympia* , 17041
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35013, 35016–35018, 35023, 35024
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
Meir, Mark C. and Liane M.: bill (H.R. 3313) for relief of, Senate amendment, 38382
Military academies: appointments process for, 7480
Minorities: admissions to professional schools, 12093
Moak, Lennox L.: tribute, 31479
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB): church-state relations, 8624
Nazi war criminals: deportation hearings, 37917
———hearings relative to those residing in U.S., 25306
———INS activities prior to 1973 regarding, 28081
Neumann, John: canonized as first U.S. male saint, 15487
*Odessa* sailings from Philadelphia, Pa., 32337
*Olympia*, U.S.S.: Philadelphia, Pa. Memorial Day services, 17041
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act of 1977: enact, 37540
Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO): participation in peace negotiations, 32087
———terrorism, 32087
Parochial schools: NLRB jurisdiction over teacher union rights, 8624
Pennsylvania: Dr. Martin Luther King national holiday, 12106
———imports' effect on textile industry, 31107
Pennsylvania Department of Commerce: discoveries about energy generating industry, 23115
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society: 150th anniversary, 38078
*Philadelphia*: U.S.S. commissioned, 21330
Philadelphia, Pa.: Arbor Day tree planting ceremony in, 13375
———celebration of Benjamin Franklin's birthday, 256
———closed-circuit TV security system in subway stations, 19758
———Irvin R. Davis, director of finance, 38615
———dedication of nursing education building at Holy Family College, 10343
———designating Red Magen David Week, 10316
———economic development, 17378
———Joseph M. Egan, Jr., deputy director of commerce, 38609
———El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, 31290
———Elizabeth M. Picariello Playground, 34157
———expansion of emergency telephone number, 7814
———Fairmount Park tree planting program, 39731
———fire department training program graduates, 10546
———fire prevention and safety award, 5544
———firefighters language orientation program, 9953
———foreign trade zone designation requested, 32341
———Franklin Institute energy contract, 18551
———free noontime entertainment, 13379
———housing rehabilitation efforts, 38607
———Isaac D. Levy Memorial Park, 37532
———joint Government-industry-labor effort saves plant, 27749
———Joseph A. LaSala, director of commerce, 38620
———Lincoln High School swimming pool groundbreaking, 16485
———Memorial Day ceremonies on U.S.S. *Olympia* , 17041
———pharmacy thefts campaign, 17463
———road repair, 13365
———St. Agatha's Church anniversary, 34160
———St. Agnes Hospital Burn Center, 37543
———St. Matthew's Catholic Church 50th anniversary, 36724
———senior citizen centers, 28359
———sodium street lamps, 35863
———Treasury award to Mayor Frank Rizzo, 17373
———tribute to outstanding Federal civil servants, 13382
———tribute to Richard J. Fleming, 31297
———veterans education day, 11512
———VISTA indecision, 31675
———Water Pollution Control Federation conference, 32346
———water sewage services subsidy, 28588
Philadelphia, Pa. Copernicus Society: tribute, 22861
Philadelphia, Pa. Port Corporation: attracting new oceangoing cargo, 31282
Philadelphia County, Pa.: scholarship programs, 35119
Philadelphia Fire Department: observance of Fire Service Recognition Day, 14582
Philadelphia International Airport: passenger traffic record, 28059
Philadelphia Museum of Art: arms and armor collection bequeathed to, 22620
Philadelphia (Pa.) Breeze: 50th anniversary, 26679
Philadelphia Phillies: tribute, 31490
Philadelphia VA hospital: tribute to volunteers, 22606
Philadelphia's Frankfort Arsenal: impact of closing, 10988
Pollack, Alex: House prayer, 7853
Postal Service: situation report, 16228
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35013, 35016–35018, 35023, 35024
Refugees: establish permanent policy, 3402
———U.S. policy, 4596
———Vietnam, 30031
Religion: John Neumann to be canonized as first U.S. male saint, 15487
Rizzo, Frank: Department of Treasury award, 17373
"Roots": tribute to book, 13435
Russia: harassment of Jews, 5086
———human rights of Jews in, 17336, 37536
———human rights of Vladimir Slepak, 38084
———Mark Dymshitz case, 12618
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8412
———9th anniversary of invasion of Czechoslovakia, 24829
St. Agnes Hospital Burn Center: skin bank, 37543
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17336
Schmondiuk, Joseph M.: installation as Archbishop, 38919
Secretaries Week: designate, 12318
Slepak, Vladimir: human rights victim, 38084
Stern, J. Jerome: meeting with President Carter, 23113
Stokowski, Leopold: eulogy, 29893
Subcommittee on Immigration, Citizenship, and International Law: hearings on Interpol authorization, 9278
Tay-Sachs: increasing public awareness, 12310
Textile imports, 31106
Textile industry: effects of imports on, 28353
Tree: Philadelphia's reforestation program, 39731
Ukrainian Catholic Church: Joseph M. Schmondiuk installation as Archbishop of, 38919
Veterans: education day in Philadelphia, 11512
Vietnam: refugees, 30031
VISTA: Philadelphia, Pa., indecision, 31675
Wacker, Carol: tribute, 14069
Wall, Noel: tribute, 14069
Water: Philadelphia, Pa. sewage services subsidy, 28588
Water Pollution Control Federation: Philadelphia, Pa. conference, 32346
Wissahickon Industrial Center, Philadelphia, Pa.: joint Government-industry-labor effort saves plant, 27749
*Remarks in House relative to*
Citizenship: repeal certain residence requirements for children of American citizens who are born abroad, 38339
Tribute, 23394
*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 10832, 13706, 13914, 14824, 24465, 24794, 25045, 25682, 33492, 34269
Grand Jury Reform, American Bar Association, 2865
Law School Admissions, Peter J. Liacouras, Temple University, 12094–12096
Lithuanian Prisoners of Conscience, Patriots for Human Rights, 19754
*Resolutions by organizations*
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, Philadelphia City Council, 28082
Energy needs adequate research and development funding, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 16779
Grand jury reform, American Bar Association, 29514-29519
Grand jury reform, Colorado State Legislature, 22612
Human rights, Religious Society of Friends, 19314
Human rights relative to foreign policy, Jewish Community Relations Council of Philadelphia, Pa., 10354
LEAA program funding for 1977, Pennsylvania Governor's Justice Commission, 21112
Martin L. King, Jr. national holiday, Pennsylvania Legislature, 12106
Right to Work Laws, Eastern Pennsylvania-Deleware Typographical Conferance, 20687
Social Security earnings provision, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 25627
To develop voluntary trade restraints in the various commodities, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 16751
*Statements*
Budget Priorities, Naomi Marcus, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 10332-10334
Dangers of the Nazi Party, Clarence Farmer, Philadelphia Commission on Human Relations, 22617
Freedom Is Indivisible, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 24829
Grand Jury Reform, William J. Campbell (excerpts), 16160
Greek Independence, by, 9534
Middle East Expectations, Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 20444
*Summaries*
Grand Jury Principles, American Bar Association, 2865
Proposed legislation establishing refugee policy, 3402
Turkish-Cypriot Crisis, Archbishop Makarios, Commonwealth Heads of Government Conference, 20207
*Tables*
Arthritis programs of National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, 12315
Temple University School of Law admissions standards, 12096
Temple University School of Law affirmative action report, 12096
*Telegram*
French capitulation to international terrorism, by, 1127
*Testimonies*
Arthritis funding, George E. Ehrlich, 12314
Grand Jury System Abuses, William P. Gloege, Committee on the Judiciary, 12596–12598
*Texts of*
Charter 77, Czechoslovak human rights manifesto, New York Times, 24829, 24830
Colorado grand jury reform legislation, 22612
H.R. 3056, Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments, 1821
H.R. 7381, cigarette racketeering elimination, 15934



Proposed Grand Jury Reform Act of 1977, 946–949
Resolutions amending the Constitution relative to grand juries, 945, 946
S.B. 186, grand jury reform, Colorado State Senate, 9543
Senate amendment to H.R. 7769 extending Indochina refugee assistance program, 33707
EIPPER, LAURA
*Articles and editorials*
Waylon Meets B. B. in Spirit, 34792
EISELE, G. THOMAS
*Report*
Judicial Business in Eastern District of Arkansas, 516
EISELEY, LOREN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Author, Anthropologist, Dies, 22825
*Excerpt*
"Immense Journey", 22826
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 22825
EISEN, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Metro Trip to Rosslyn, Va., 2497
Senator Leahy Breaks Hill Tradition, 29722
*EISENHOWER*, U.S.S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Newport News Shipbuilding Co.: tribute, 29290
EISENMANN, RICHARD
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33409
EISLER, RIANE T.
*Articles and editorials*
Inequities Force Women to Face Social Insecurity, 25602, 27754
EISNER, ROBERT
*Letter*
Income tax rebates, 10166
EITEMILLER, JAMES L.
*Letter*
Multilingual voting, 26296
EIZENSTAT, STUART E.
*Letters*
Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters, 21328
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26723
EK, CARL
*Articles and editorials*
Anniversary, 18357
EKONOMICHESKAYA GAZETA (Russian magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Role of Gold in Capitalist Currency Crisis, 8132
EL AL ISRAEL AIRLINES
*Letter*
Landing rights in Philadelphia, Pa., sundry Representatives, 31290
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: grant landing rights, 31290
*Resolutions by organization*
Landing rights, Philadelphia City Council, 28082
EL CAJON, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Little league baseball team: tribute, 28349
EL CAJON (CALIF.) CALIFORNIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Andy's Meddling, 18340
Nader's FANS Plan Is Just Plain N.U.T.S., 38207
EL CHICANO *see* COLTON (CALIF.) EL CHICANO.
EL MONTE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Women's Club: 75th anniversary, 14071
EL PASO ALASKA CO.
*Brief*
Arctic Gas Project, 3566
EL PASO (TEX.) ELECTRIC COMPANY
*Letter*
Natural gas shortage, 3466
ELBERT COVELL COLLEGE, STOCKTON, CALIF.
*Address*
Hispanics and Hemisphere Agenda, Arturo Morales Carrion, 38364
EL CAJON (CALIF.) CALIFORNIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Election Reform—Yes, Yes, No and Yes, 24669
ELDER, ROBERT D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Lake County, Colo.: conveyance of certain lands in (see H.R. 6102)
ELDER, WILLIAM J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3460)
ELDERLY *see* OLDER PERSONS.
ELDRIDGE, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, 26947
ELDRIDGE, JOSE
*Statement*
Preparation of Testimony: Its Nature and Format, 20582
ELEANOR ROOSEVELT NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, NEW YORK
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 5562), 13935, 14754
*Remarks in Senate*
Hyde Park, N.Y.: establish (S. 1125), 9020
ELECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Campaign contributions: disallow personal use of excess (see H.R. 4038)
ELECTION COMMISSION OFFICIALS
*Statement*
Voter Registration, Illinois Association, 12849
ELECTIONS
*Advertisement*
Carter on Portsmouth, Ohio, Jobs (1976), 13216
*Analyses*
Ashbrook amendment to Federal Employees' Political Activities Act (H.R. 10), 16693
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments (S. 926), 24528
National Dividend Plan for Registered voters, 23153
Universal Registration, Alex K. Brock, 13499
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Electoral College, 20128
Abolish the Electoral College, 21306
Anti-Federalist Thinking, 10334
Bill To Let the Family Dog Vote, 14906
Black Vote—Balance of Power, 4121
Black Voting Power, 32469
Campaign Finance Reform, Representative John Anderson, 11781
Campaign Fund Worries, 15175
Campaign Money and Public Trust (sundry), 25811, 25814–25816, 25823–25825, 25968, 26017, 26017–26018, 26654
Candidate Color Story Pales Over Past Decade, 38308
Carter Election Reforms, 9086
Carter Reform Proposals Fine—for Democrats, 12591
Carter Voting Plan—Potential for Fraud, 15177
Carter-Mondale Relationship, 3843
Case Against Election Day Registration, 16723
Chaos Foreseen in "Unhatching", 28955
Chicago's Expert Advice On Instant Registration, 13174
Day of the Demogogue, 18325
Diminishing Democracy by Enlarging It, 19568, 20219
Direct Election? No, 5859
Dirty Dozen Designation—Commentary, Representative Cleveland, 5955
Don't Fool With Electoral College, 16463
Drive To Repeal Hatch Act, 17044
Election Day Registration (sundry), 17781, 17782
Election Day Voter Registration Opposed, 29544
Election Reform—Yes, Yes, No and Yes (sundry), 24668–24680
Electoral College, WSB-TV, Atlanta, Ga. (series), 9123, 9124
Electoral College Education, 7252
Electoral Reform—Behind Shine, Smell, 10320
Electoral System Obsolete?, 30263
Eliminate Electoral College, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 15659
Former Presidents—Squandered National Resource, 7350
Goodbye, Mr. Ford, 2063
Hands Off the Hatch Act, 20785
Hard Line on "Soft Money", 22626
Harold Stassen at 70—What Might Have Been, 34448
Hatch, Again, 28088
Hatch Act—Clear Sign of Danger, 15486
Hatch Act Debate, 16709
Hatch Act Should Not Be Repealed, 25988
Hidden Campaign, 4845
Hope for Hatch Act Now Rests Upon Senate, 21901
How To Make Every Vote Count, 21321
How Reform Rigged the Election, 22627
How the Debates Came to Be, 9059
Instant, Onsite, Voter Registration Invites Fraud, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 14822
Instant Honesty Vote Bill, 13615
Instant Voters, 16147, 16715, 17039
Instant Voters and Election Day Registration (sundry), 16447, 16448
Instant-Voter Bill, 23596, 24023
Israel's Goodby to Socialism, 16151
Just Walk In and Vote?, 14584
Keep the Hatch Act (sundry), 26662
Labor, Business, and Money—Post-Election Analysis, 14170
Labor and Public Financing of Campaigns, 12336
League of Women Voters Loses President, 15184
Leave Electoral System Alone, 21058
Leave the Hatch Act Alone, 27786
Lessons From Shapp Campaign, 14826
Liberalized Voter Plan Unreasonable, 14757
Mail Registration—Costly, 976
Making Voting Easier Hasn't Stopped Decline in Election Turnouts, 38088
Mondale Gets "Slap in Face"—Stangeland Election, 5998
Money for Campaigns, 12131
Myth of Voter Apathy, 2037, 2259, 3465
National Dividend Plan for Registered voters (sundry), 23153, 23154
New Dividends on Voting, 22610
New Voter Law Worked, 8516
Nine Run for Mayor in New York, 28091
Ohio Claims Snarl in Instant Vote, 36141
Ohio Voters Crush Instant Registration Idea, 37887
Old Case Revived—Helped Johnson Steal '48 Election, Texan Says, 26243
Political Letters Possibly Junked, 10873
Power to Which People?, 10443
Promiscuity in Voting, 13010
Public Financing of Campaigns Is a Hoax, 13976
Public Financing of Congressional Candidates, 7815
Public Input Needed on Hatch Act Reversal, 22855
Public Rejects Carter Bid on Universal Registration, 25349
Public Stand on Abolishing Electoral College, 18909
Repeal of the Hatch Act Has Dangerous Implications, 23632
Retain the Hatch Act, 28342
Save the Hatch Act, 17390
Senate Committee Acts To End Electoral College, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38624
Should Government Employees Politick?, 7843
Small States' Votes Threatened by Popular Election, 30875
Strauss, Mills Investigations Dropped (sundry), 9406
Strauss Admits Possible Slip (sundry), 9405, 9406, 9407
Tax-Financed Campaigns a Threat, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 25368
Teacher Keeps Science Class in Tune With the Changing Times (sundry), 21115
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ, 26233

That Instant-Voter Bill, 23643
Those Lost Congressional Perks, 18546
Troubling Voter Apathy, 38114
Trust Democracy by Enlarging It, 22835
Unity Within Division, 19609
Universal Vote Plan, 13012
Universal Voter Registration—Asking for Trouble, 15016
Vote for Vitality, 12985
Voter Apathy Doesn't Live Here—St. Paul's Episcopal School, 6043
Voter Registration, 9304, 16485, 24620
Voter Registration—Invitation to Fraud, 15161
Voter Registration—Message From Ohio, 37730
Voter Registration Plan (sundry), 17397, 17467, 17679, 18095
Voter Registration Verification Methods, 13369
Voting Early and Often, 16715
Washington's Uncivil Servants, 17020
What Reform Really Meant, 13191
Why the Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, 25060, 26651
Why Your Vote Doesn't Count, Senator Hathaway, 687
Will Federal Campaign Laws Bring Honesty?, 1291
*Bills and resolutions*
Absentee voting matter: free mailing of (see H.R. 3821)
Ballots: listing of candidates for Federal office on (see H.R. 6859)
Campaign contributions: disallow personal use of excess (see H.R. 4038)
Campaign expenditures: limit (see H.R. 5116)
Campaign materials: treatment of payments for certain (see H.R. 3752, 8202, 10271)
Candidates: filing of reports with State officers (see S. 1320; H.R. 7001, 7260)
Candidates for Federal office: disposition of excess campaign contributions by (see S. 962, 965, 966; H.R. 4307)
———require return of excess campaign contributions (see H.R. 3320)
Congress: public financing (see H.R. 2610, 2979, 5116, 5157–5161, 6448)
Congressional campaigns: limited public financing (see H.R. 6171, 7190, 7293, 7499)
———public financing (see H.R. 6209)
Congressional elections: campaign finance reform (see H.R. 8092)
———campaign finance reform of (see H.R. 7966)
Contributions: make certain limitations (see S. 15)
Corporate income tax revenues: allocate, for payments to qualified registered voters (see H.R. 8201)
Election day: national holiday (see H.R. 1631, 5177)
Electoral College: amend Constitution relative to (see S.J. Res. 8)
Federal, State and local officers and employees: permit political activities by (see H.R. 1046)
Federal candidates: free broadcasting time for (see H.R. 1342)
———resignation requirement relative to current public office (see H.R. 2891)
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (see S. 1344)
———extend authorization of appropriations under (see H.R. 6936)
———treatment of payments for certain campaign materials under (see H.R. 3752, 8202, 10271)
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: relative to violations (see S. 105)
Federal Election Commission: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1435*)
———disapproving proposed regulation of (see H. Res. 421)
Federal primaries: uniform date for holding (see H.R. 1628)
Federal primaries and general elections: date of (see H.R. 6819, 8717)
Former criminal offenders: right to vote (see H.R. 2438, 7039, 7052)
House of Representatives: public financing (see H.R. 7863)
Inauguration day: national holiday (see H.R. 3906, 5693)
Labor unions: prohibit use of certain funds of, for political purposes (see H.R. 6650)
Laws: provide for proposal and enactment of, by popular vote (see S.J. Res. 67; H.J. Res. 544, 572, 624, 658, 666)
Marital status: equal requirements for men and women (see H.R. 194)
National primary: provide for (see H.R. 2063)
Older persons: make registration and polling areas accessible to (see S. 1345; H.R. 4119, 6120–6122, 6295, 8084, 8151)
Overseas citizens: improve procedures for voting by (see S. 703*)
Physically handicapped: make registration and polling areas accessible to (see S. 1345; H.R. 4119, 6120–6122, 6295, 8084, 8151)
Political committees: not required to report changes in list of candidates supported by (see H.R. 1770)
———prohibit certain contributions (see H.R. 6132, 7005, 7585)
Political contributions: tax credit for certain (see H.R. 6830)
Polling places: hours of certain (see H.R. 6819)
Post offices: post voting information in (see H.R. 1049, 1760)
President and Vice President: direct election (see S.J. Res. 1*)
———direct popular (see H.J. Res. 300; H. Res. 114, 118)
———nomination of (see H.R. 6865; H.J. Res. 20)
———relative to (see H.J. Res. 125, 127)
President and Vice-President: exempt candidates from equal-time requirements (see S. 1962)
Presidential: public funds in (see H.R. 5157–5161, 6448)
———reform (see S. 16)
———terminate public financing (see S. 39)
Presidential campaigns: permit expenditures by certain political committees (see H.R. 8202, 10271)
Presidential Election Day: legal public holiday (see H.R. 2927)
Presidential primaries: establish regional (see S. 1207; H.R. 757, 8322)
———hold on certain days (see H.R. 3410, 4500)
Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act: repeal (see H.R. 6131, 6595)
Residence requirements: application of (see H.R. 6858)
Senate: public financing (see S. 926*)
———tax credit for contributions to candidates for (see S. 1471)
State Presidential primary elections: regulation of (see H.R. 4329, 4519)
Vice President: in case of vacancy (see H.J. Res. 128)
Voter registration: establishing universal program (see H.R. 6174, 6175)
Voter registration program: provide for (see S. 1072*; H.R. 1757, 2347, 5400*, 6902, 6930)
Voting Rights Act: limit coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 428, 3419, 6426)
*Broadcasts*
Hatch Act, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 17016
Morton Raisen, innovative teacher, 21114
NBC Forum—election of Vice President, Senators Dole and Humphrey, 7314, 7315
South Korean influence, interview of Senator Robert Byrd, 25697
Universal voter registration, WMAL (Washington, D.C.), 16492
*Factsheet*
Congressional Campaign Financing Act, 7780
*Interview*
Voter registration: with Joan A. Growe, 32798
*Letters*
Carter reform proposals, Laurence P. Henigan, 12591
Congressional campaign financing, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 24540
Dangers of weakening the Hatch Act, Ida F. Gold to Representative Holtzman, 27277
Department of Justice voter registration memo, Representative Bonker, 14427
Election day registration, Hennepin County, Minn., commissioners, 17586
Election day voter registration, Richard H. Austin, 25048
Electoral College reform, Blanche Zimmerman, 10334
Lyndon Johnson 1948 Senate campaign, Horace Busby, 27757
Post card and poll registration, Dorothy P. Main and Pearl B. Bush, 10321
Public financing of campaigns (sundry), 26017, 26018, 26295–26296
Reform proposals, Paul Guzzi, 10523
Repayment of campaign funds, Robert S. Strauss, 9408
Response to editorial on repeal of Hatch Act (sundry), Winifred Smith and Lewis B. Sims, 17722
Univeral voter registration, Robert F. Spindell, 18760
Universal registration, Mecklenburg County, N.C., Board of Elections, 11931
Universal voter registration: Senator Anderson, 15016
———H.R. 5400, Maryland Governor Marvin Mandel, 22116
———Governor Richard F. Kneip, 13506
———St. Paul, Minn., League of Women Voters, 21574
———Elwill M. Shanahan, 16880
———Larry West, to President Carter, 21306
———(sundry), 22116–22118, 23137
———sundry secretaries of state (sundry), 24492
Universal Voter Registration Act (S. 1072), South Carolina State Election Commission to Senator Cannon, 15824
Violation investigation, Fair Campaign Practices Committee, Inc., 4535
Voter participation, Jane Carroll, 13847
Voter registration, Marie H. Suthers, 13615
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, Maryland Municipal League, 29142
Voter registration fraud, exchange between Thomas E. Harris and Representative Marriott, 30477, 30478
Voter registration proposal, H.R. 5400, N.J. State Association of Election Officials, 17388
*Lists*
Congressional rating practices meeting: attendees, 4535
Constitutional defects in laws, by States, 389
Repositories at which draft environmental impact statement on Dickey-Lincoln project is available for review, 28039
*Memorandums*
Campaign Activities, AFL–CIO, 33
Constitutionality of Proposal To Prohibit Groups or Organizations From Making Political Contributions, 25435
Power of Congress Over Registration of Voters in Federal Elections, Library of Congress, 8517
Quarterly reports, Federal Election Commission, 20865
Universal Voter Registration, H.R. 5400, Department of Justice, 14219
Universal Voter Registration Act (S. 1072; H.R. 5400), Attorney General Bell, 14514
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, Department of Justice, 17469
*Notices*
Federal Election Commission Regulations, 11373
Federal Election Commission regulations on independent expenditures, request for comments, 34491
*Opinion*
Buckley v. Valeo (public financing), Chief Justice Burger, 25819–25823
*Opinion polls*
Most oppose easy voter registration (Gallup poll), 17469
Universal voter registration (Gallup poll), 16151



*Papers*
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments (S. 926), 24528
Wetlands (campaign position) President Carter, 6985
*Press releases*
Campaign Financing Act, Representative John Anderson, 7844
Electoral College survey, George Gallup, 6522
National Dividend Plan, H.R. 8201, Representative Hansen, 22610
President's Election Reform Message, issued by Vice President Mondale, 8459
*Promissory note*
Ashland Oil, Inc. (1976), by Democratic National Committee, 9405
*Questions and answers*
Direct election of President, League of Women Voters, 14179
*Remarks in House*
Bilingual ballots: expense of, 3183
Black voters: turnout, 1338
Campaign contributions: allow certain, 8636
———prohibit special interest groups (H.R. 6132), 10848
Campaign financing: comparison of legislation (selected data), 7896
Campaign Financing Act: enact (H.R. 5157), 31006
———enact (H.R. 5157–5161), 7788, 7845
———enact (S. 926; H.R. 5157), 24995
Campaign literature: mail delivery, 10873
Confidential funds: audit, 4691
Congressional: status of contested, 2860
Congressional Campaign Financing Act: enact (H.R. 5116), 7778
Congressional campaigns: extend public financing to (H.R. 5157–5161), 7845
———limited public financing (H.R. 5157–5161), 8875
———public financing, 10968, 35873
Congressional candidates: tax deduction for political contributions to (H.R. 6830), 13131
Congressional Election Finance Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8092), 21626
Congressional elections: public financing, 22535
Contested elections: providing additional funds for investigation of certain (H. Res. 361), 6829
———resolution, 7454
Costanza, Midge: ethics of fundraising dinner for, 35230–35232
Dirty Dozen Campaign Committee, 5955
Election Day: make national holiday (H.R. 5177), 7894
Electoral college: abolish, 2478, 17377
———constitutional questions, 389
———reform, 1903, 3179
Electoral College system: abolish, 3159
———reform, 321, 325, 329, 1075
Electoral reform: President's proposals, 10203, 10280
Electoral votes: counting of, 318
Ex-felons: restore voting rights (H.R. 7039), 14231
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend to allow linkage of candidates' names, 5016
Federal Election Commission: authorize appropriations for (S. 1435), 31316
———authorize funds for (S. 1435; H.R. 6936), 23409, 23428, 23429
———Sam Zagoria nomination, 37385
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act: Ashbrook amendment (H.R. 10), 15917, 16692
———authorize certain changes and corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 10) to enact, 17725
———enact (H.R. 10), 15376, 15380, 15509, 15917, 16247, 16692, 16739, 16991, 17044, 17175, 17555, 17699, 18325
———restricted position amendment, 16247
Financing: extend public to congressional primaries, 3388
Former criminal offenders: prohibit denial of right to vote in certain (H.R. 2438), 11122
Gammage, Representative: dismissing election contest of Ron Paul against (H. Res. 526), 13954
House of Representatives: determine certain congressional primary contests, 386
———public financing, 27785
Instant voter registration: opposition in Ohio, 38138
Johnson, Lyndon B.: controversial 1948 election results, 26646, 27757
———response to Associated Press article relating to 1948 campaign, 25944
Kelly, Representative: dismissing election contest of JoAnn Saunders against (H. Res. 525), 13953
Labor organizations: prohibit certain contributions (H.R. 6650), 12335
Members: financial ethics, 4692
Members of Congress: public financing, 34788
Mikva, Representative: dismissing election contest of Samuel H. Young against (H. Res. 527), 13957
National Education Association: support of Democratic candidates in 1976, 944
"NBC Forum": television special on the electoral process and the media, 6457
Ohio: opposition to instant voter registration, 38138
Political contributions: biases, 30482
———require return, in certain circumstances, to contributor (H.R. 3320), 4011
Polling and registration places: make accessible to handicapped and older persons (H.R. 6120), 10827
Polling places: make accessible to handicapped and elderly (H.R. 4119), 5543, 5562
Post card voter registration: provide for (H.R. 2347), 3465
President and Vice President: direct election (H.J. Res. 352), 8953
———direct popular election (H.J. Res. 144), 1100
———establish new procedure for election of (H.J. Res. 328), 7645
President and Vice-President: direct election, 2478
President of the United States: eligibility requirements, 4944
Presidential: extend voting privilege to U.S. territories, 2859
———provisions (H.J. Res. 523), 19620
———reform (H.J. Res. 523), 19620
Presidential election process: reform, 14128
Presidential electors: change of vote by elector from Washington State, 325, 329
Presidential primaries: establish system of regional (H.R. 3410), 4009
Primary system: reform (H.R. 4329), 6009
Pursell, Representative: dismissing election contest of Edward C. Pierce against (H. Res. 528), 13961
Regional Presidential Primaries Act: enact (H.R. 4519), 6303
———enact (H.R. 8322), 23130
———provisions (H.R. 8322), 23130
Texas: Gammage-Paul contest, 314, 317, 345
Thomson, Vernon: accomplishments as Chairman of the Federal Election Commission, 16690
Universal voter registration: fraud potential, 26233, 28951
———fraud potential (H.R. 5400), 17247, 17469, 17678, 20685, 20883, 21078, 22115, 22600, 22607, 22881, 23134, 23643, 25349, 29544, 36141, 37729
———impact on participation, 10320
Universal voter registration; Fraud potential (H.R. 5400), 38087, 38088
Universal Voter Registration Act: enact (H.R. 5400), 23662, 24145
———opposition, 22535
Voter registration: fraud protection, 30477
———Georgia poll on H.R. 5400 shows opposition, 15448
———Ohio referendum on procedure for automatic eligibility, 37887
———permit at polls (H.R. 5400), 13846, 14219, 14400, 14427, 14431, 14514, 14757, 15448, 16984, 23662, 24145
———postcard, 976
———tribute to Advertising Council, 10844
*Remarks in Senate*
Campaign funds: disposition of excess (S. 962), 6942–6944
Campaign promises, 36878
Candidates: FEC quarterly reports, 31828
———prohibit acceptance of honoraria, 836
Common Cause: critique of material disseminated following public financing vote, 33572, 33573
Congressional campaigns: public financing, 23742, 25787
Contributions: personal expenditures by certain candidates (S. 15), 528
Contributions and expenditures: limit (S. 16), 529
Direct election: comparative strength of black vote under, 32468
———opinion poll results, 18908
Electoral college: abolish, 276, 21306
———reforms (S.J. Res. 18), 2219, 9830
Electoral votes: General Services Administration communication, 9
Federal: accessibility to physically handicapped (S. 1345), 11652
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1320), 11355
———amend (S. 926), 23966, 23967, 23995, 24527, 24643, 24667, 24680–24686, 24696, 24895–24912, 24914–24922, 25170, 25185, 25402, 25427, 25441, 25452, 25696, 25718, 25724, 25737, 25745, 25811, 25812, 25818, 26011, 26012, 26023, 26284, 26305, 26321, 26325, 27574
———provisions of amendments (S. 1344), 11648
———tribute to leadership, 26966
Federal Election Commission: appropriations (S. 1435), 13837
———survey of regulations, 16426
Federal employees: prohibit political activities, 20785, 21900
Federal reforms: Presidential proposals, 9404
Members: campaign contributions private use (S. 966), 7179
Nonparty political action committees: growth, 37301
Overseas citizens: improve voting administration and operation, 4231
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act: amend (S. 703), 13988
President: provide for electoral vote in exact ratio to popular vote (S.J. Res. 8), 1240
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election, 21320, 30875
———provide for direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 276, 684, 686, 5243, 12753, 14179
Presidential: Buckley v. Valeo decision, 26013
———direct, 13714
Presidential primary: conduct nationwide (S. 16), 529
———regional (S. 1207), 9987
Public Financing of Senate Elections Act: provisions (S. 926), 6507–6510
Recordkeeping: excessive requirements (S. 1344), 11648
Redford, Robert: fundraising cancellation, 39425
Reform: President Carter's proposals, 8814, 9043, 9122
Registration: fraud potential in universal, 15014
———universal, 9984
Regulations: FEC proposals, 2819
Senate: electoral vote count (S. Con. Res. 1), 8
———public financing (S. 926), 6507, 9462
Shapp, Milton J.: campaign subsidy repayment, 14826
Tax credit: contributions to Senate campaigns (S. 1471), 13729
Universal registration: impact on voter participation, 17781
———impact on voter registration, 11931, 16447
———optional system, 23596
Universal Voter Registration Act: introduction (S. 1072), 8510
———provisions (S. 1072), 8510–8516
———views of South Carolina State Election Commission (S. 1072), 15824
Voter registration: universal program (S. 1072), 8510
*Reports*
Amounts Spent by Corporations and Unions on Reportable Internal Communications in 1976, 25433

Attitudes Toward Campaign Financing, 22136
Company and Foreign Political Contributions (excerpt), 14575
Electoral System Revision, 277
Federal Election Commission Appropriations (S. 1435) (excerpt), 13837–13839
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act Amendments (S. 703) (excerpt), 13990
Union Political Activities (series), 21922
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), Daughters of the American Revolution, 20869
Election day registration of voters, Maryland Municipal League, 29142
Pending issues, National Association of Secretaries of State (sundry), 32958, 32959
Universal voter registration, H.R. 5400, 23137
———International Association of Clerks, Recorders, Election Officials, and Treasurers, 23349
Voter registration proposal, N.J. State Association of Election Officials, 17388
*Statements*
Campaign Financing Reform, Senator Baker, 24540
Congressional Campaign Public Financing, Representative Ambro, 16155
Congressional Influence, Alan Griswood, 22847
Corporate Bribery Legislation, H.R. 3815, Representative Harrington, 14575
Electoral College Continuance, Senator Allen, 5635
Federal Election Commission, National Education Association, S9231
Hatch Act Reform Proposals, Senator Morgan, 38578
India's Choice, M. S. Kanthi, 12007
Instant Registration, Voter Registrars Association of Virginia, 24022
Popular Election of President, Kenneth Kofmehl, 5780
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Representative McHugh, 16766
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Thomas McCoy, 20220
Results of Electoral Vote, by tellers of Senate and House, 319
Sam Zagoria Nomination to Federal Election Commission: Senator Baker, 37386
———Representative Rhodes, 37386
Tax Credits for Contributions to Senate Campaigns, Senator Packwood, 13730
Teaching Methods To Make Learning Fun, Morton Raisen, 21114
Universal Voter Registration: H.R. 5400, James C. Kirkpatrick, 23135
———James K. McMahon, 21078
———Margaret M. Tartaglione, 12599
———Representative Rudd, 22882
———(S. 1072) (sundry), 15015
Voter Registration, Association of Election Commission Officials of Illinois, 12849
*Summaries*
Financial Ethics of House Members, House Commission on Administrative Review, 4692
S. 926, Public Financing of Senate Elections, 24647
*Survey*
Voter Registration, [redacted] election officials, 14431
*Tables*
Bilingual ballot costs (selected data), 3183
Campaign financing: comparison of sundry legislation (selected data), 7896
Labor unions: 1976 congressional campaign contributions, 14547
1976 Presidential vote by State, 26918
Nonparty political action committees: growth, 37301
Political contributions to congressional candidates, 30482
Presidential elections (selected data), 19621
Senate: political contributions (selected data), 24921
———public financing (selected data), 6508
Senate elections: selected data, 26415–26420
*Texts of*
Amendment providing for direct Presidential election, student constitutional convention, 4455
H.R. 4519, Regional Presidential Primaries Act, 8304
S. 926, Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments, 26341–26345
ELECTRIC PERSPECTIVES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Critical Review of Energy Strategy—the Road Not Taken?, 23354
Misdirections in Energy Strategy, 24887
ELECTRIC POWER
*Addresses*
Energy and the City, Representative Reuss, 27772
Energy Crossroads: Conservation or Supply, Senator Percy, 4900
*Advertisement*
115 Things To Do in Home To Be Power-Pincher, Dayton-Hudson Corp., 29723
*Analysis*
Schroeder-Jones Plowback Amendment to National Energy Act, 25923
*Announcement*
Consumer education grant applications, Federal Register, 30240
*Articles and editorials*
All-Electric Economy Answer to Fuel Crisis, 6038
And On the Eighth Day He Caused a Blackout, 27139
Better Light From Fewer Watts, 20885
Blackout Lessons, 27830
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
Breedermania, 19981
Canceled Dams (sundry), 11507
Carter Offers Incentives for Industrial Production of Electricity, 11223
Cities Protest Electric Rate Differences, 39371
Clinch River Votes, 20459
Coal or Uranium?, 9163
Cogenerated Electricity, 4483
Co-Generation Movement Picking Up Steam, 3721
CommEd—Tomorrow's Utility Today, 35337
Con Ed Scored by FPC for Role in New York Blackout, 27139
Device Talks to Customers in Dollars and Sense, 29805
Drought Perils Hydro Power (sundry), 10846
Electric Firms in Wisconsin Slash Construction Plans, 7664
Electricity From Solar Heat by Georgia Power (sundry), 25592
Energy Conservation—The Way It Is, 26625
Energy Sidelights—How Much Will Your Future Electricity Cost?, 27763
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200–39208, 39314–39323
Federal Agencies Fight Electricity Rate Boosts, 38544
For a Plutonium Pause, 20687
Friend Remembers Edison, the Lighter (sundry), 19606, 22333
Getting Charge From Electric Cars, 5729
Harness Little Dams, 20421
Hybrid Car—Car of Future?, 21061
In Lieu of Dams, 38076, 38361
Lies Spawn the Moral Infancy of Looting, 27173
Lost Megawatts Flow Over Nation's Myriad Spillways, 29139
Lousewort and Federal Water Projects, 10999
MHD—Power Source of Future?, 36239
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
Must We Try for Blackout III?, 35202
New York Looters Burned Out Some Social Theories Too, 25624
Nuclear Power Is Still the Answer, 20199
Oil Is Cheaper Than Steam, 38203
Outlook Held Bleak for Manufacturers of Atomic Reactors, 31020
Paterson Reharnesses Water Power, 25849
Perspective on Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, 22434
Photovoltaics: the Semiconductor Revolution Comes to Solar
Preventing Blackouts, 26361
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
Small Dams—Enough Power for New York City, 26077
Small Scale Hydro Production (sundry), 18004, 18005
Solar Energy—Doing It With Mirrors, 739
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model?, 23625
Solar Thermal Electricity: Power Tower Dominates Research, 27139
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
Taking the Waters—Hydroelectric Potential, 17050
Thomas A. Edison, Genius Inventor, 5146
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
What Is a Hybrid Vehicle?, 25977
Your Next Electricity Bill, 38090
*Bills and resolutions*
Alaska: develop hydroelectric resources (see H.R. 5060)
Bonds: issue, for furnishing power to a city and contiguous county (see H.R. 8680)
———issue, to produce electric power by means other than petroleum or natural gas (see H.R. 8679, 9719)
Cable television: regulate pole attachments related to (see S. 1547*; H.R. 7442*)
Coal: tax incentives for use of (see H.R. 7365)
———utilization of (see S. 977)
Conservation demonstration projects: aid for (see S. 686)
Disasters: repair and replace equipment damaged by (see S. 1729)
Electric Power Production Authority: establish (see H.R. 1021)
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: establish (see H.R. 9797, 9969, 10077, 10114, 10115, 10229)
Excise tax: impose certain (see S. 2028; H.R. 8897)
Federal Columbia River Power System: use of power from (see S. 2030; H.R. 9020, 9664)
Fuel surcharges: provide tax credit for consumers (see H.R. 2896, 8398)
Hualapai Dam: licensing of (see H.R. 6906)
Hydroelectric energy: tax treatment of industrial development bonds relative to (see H.R. 3757, 6031)
Hydroelectric facilities: aid in construction of (see S. 357, 2187; H.R. 9333)
———encourage licensing and development (see S. 1648, 2047; H.R. 7417, 7729, 7730)
Hydroelectric projects: authorize study to develop rural area (see H.R. 9700)
Internal Revenue Code: amend (see H.R. 1069)
Missouri Basin Project: supply hydroelectric energy from (see S. 2272; H.R. 9875)
Motors and pumps: establish efficiency standards for (see H.R. 8985)
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans to (see S. 207)
National Power Grid: establish (see S. 1991)
Natural gas: encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 272, 273, 977)
New York City: investigate power failure in (see S. Con. Res. 35)
Older persons: provide for needs of (see S. 1364)
Pacific Northwest Region: establish regional energy corporation in (see H.R. 5862)
Petroleum: encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 273)
Powerplants: development and commercial application of dual purpose (see S. 1363; H.R. 6661)
Pricing: prohibit discrimination in (see H.R. 814)
———prohibit discriminatory (see H.R. 1661)
Production and use: increase efficiency (see H.R. 5841, 6660, 7562)
Public utilities: tax treatment of contributions to (see H.R. 9380)
Rate regulation: reform (see H.R. 2615)
Rate schedules: revise procedures for establishing (see S. 1790)
Ratemaking: reform (see H.R. 6009, 7258)
Rates: reform residential (see H.R. 469, 1215)



———regulatory reform (see H.R. 823, 7094)
———require public hearings before increase (see H.R. 2614)
———rules for agencies regulating (see H.R. 841, 4176, 7332)
Regulatory agencies: strengthen (see S. 122, 1300)
Sale of energy: tax treatment of certain (see S. 2028; H.R. 8897)
Service: prohibit certain termination of (see S. 722)
Solano project: construction and maintenance (see H.R. 3919)
South western power area: transmission and sale of power in (see H.R. 4156)
Southwestern Power Administration: prohibit discrimination in rates of (see S. 2249)
———supplemental appropriations for (see H.J. Res. 227*)
Southwestern power area: transmission and sale of power in (see S. 437; H.R. 2993)
Synthetic fuels: utilize (see H.R. 5007)
Utilities: regulation of (see H.R. 2393, 5065)
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 8075, 8564, 8675)
Waste heat energy resources: recovery of (see S. 1363; H.R. 6661)
Wholesale sales: determination of (see H.R. 10099)
Wiring systems: safety of (see H.R. 9798, 10063)
*Booklet*
Do You Have Electrical System With Aluminum Wiring?, 37001
*Colloquy*
Conversion from natural gas powerplants, 32647
*Contract*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, 18806
*Documents*
Development of Sears XDH-1 Electric Car, 21061
Sears XDH-1 Experimental Electric Vehicle Specifications, 21060
*Factsheets*
Dickey-Lincoln Power Project, Maine, Corps of Engineers, 7133
Federal Photovoltaic Utilization Program, 29080
Missouri River Basin, 35610
Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee Legislative Proposal, 28558
Small Hydroelectric Potential in United States, 16261
*Guideline*
Hazards of aluminum wire systems, 37369
*Interviews*
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project, Maine: with Richard Hill, 34637
Electricity use: Gerald A. Barney, 21072
*Letters*
Breeder reactor demonstration plants, Representative Goldwater, 22595
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 20686
———(sundry), 19330, 19767, 20680
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, sundry Representatives, to President Carter, 10982
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project funding, 12 Representatives, 11506
Dickey-Lincoln project cost analysis, Massachusetts Audubon Society, 11507
Effect of Appropriation Committee action on agreement with Audubon Society relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18840
Electric utility rate structure, Mountain View Electric Association, Inc., 25971
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform (S. 1364) (sundry), 32234, 32235
Hydroelectric generating facilities (sundry), 16755–16757
Meramec Park Lake project, Floyd E. Sutterfield, 18799
National Electrical Energy Reliability and Conservation Act (S. 1991), correspondence between Senator Metcalf and Secretary of Energy James R. Schlesinger, 35205
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (sundry), 31442, 31443
New York City blackout, Henry Greber, 26362
Pacific Northwest Supply and Conservation Act, Gordon C. Culp, 28557
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444 (sundry), 28933, 28934
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, Miami County (Kans.) Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Swedish hydro power (sundry), 20420, 20421
*Lists*
Fuel bills: aid to low-income families (by States), 10114
Irrigation projects funded by World Bank and IDA, 18596
Organizations with representation on Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee, 28557
*Memorandums*
Dickey-Lincoln Power Project, Maine, Council on Environmental Quality, 7133
Minimum Charges for Electric Service for Senior Citizens, Library of Congress, 32431
National Energy Act: National Association of Electric Companies rebuttal to Representative Dingell, 37359, 37360
Westchester County, N.Y., Power Availability, Representative Ottinger, 39662
*Pamphlet*
Aluminum Wiring–Fire Hazard to Homes, Consumer Protection Safety Commission, 37768
*Press release*
U.S. airlifts super magnet for MHD to Soviet Union, 19902
*Questions and answers*
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, 31299
*Remarks in House*
Aluminum wiring: potential safety hazard, 37767
Atlantic City (N.J.) Electric Co.: energy conservation initiated, 3649
Atomic energy: development, 5095
Automatic fuel adjustment costs: allow tax credit for older persons (H.R. 10177), 38206
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear reprocessing plant, 39617
Clinch River breeder reactor project: termination, 19321, 19330, 20666
Commonwealth Edison Co.: nuclear generation, 35337
Consolidated Edison Co.: efforts of Westchester County, N.Y. to replace, 4960
Consumer education grant programs: funding available, 30238
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: adverse effects of proposed, 28038
———alternatives to proposed, 38076
———environmental impact statement, 28038
———funding, 11506
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8897), 27273, 27878
———provisions (H.R. 8897), 27879
Electrical wiring systems: include under consumer products (H.R. 9798), 35638
Federal Power Commission: control of management decisions, 27784
Friant Dam: authorize feasibility study of powerplants on (H.R. 4034), 5365
Hualapai Dam, Ariz.: authorize licensing (H.R. 6906), 13605
Hungry Horse project, Mont.: authorize feasibility study, 6755
Hydroelectric facilities: develop in existing dams, 16755
Hydroelectric power projects: authorize various (H.R. 9333), 31080
Lifeline and Electric Rate Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6009), 10441
———enact (H.R. 7258), 15340
Lifeline Rate Act: enact (H.R. 469), 2854
Missouri River Basin: authorize hydroelectric power to State irrigation projects, 35606, 35607, 35610
———provisions for State irrigation projects, 35611
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 4018, 5146, 8444), 33687, 33688
———enact (H.R. 5037, 8444), 33646
———enact (H.R. 5289, 8444), 33688
———enact (H.R. 8444), 25299, 25893, 25942, 26124, 26442, 26475, 26520, 26653, 26983, 27016, 27025, 27028, 27029, 27132, 27136, 27187, 27192, 27201, 27761, 27771, 27791, 27799, 27819, 27832, 27870, 27877, 28037, 28094, 28098, 28337, 29757, 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299
National energy policy: licensing of small hydroelectric projects, 19599
Nuclear power: controversies over use, 20199
———safety factors, 27743
Oregon: first annual report, 5599
Pacific Northwest: share electric energy for maximum availability (H.R. 9664), 34811
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 9020), 28406, 34742
Photovoltaic systems: use of, for generating, 27137
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 7553) to enact, 24745, 24751, 24753, 24754, 25799
———enact (H.R. 7553), 18579, 18609, 18797
Radioactive materials: threat of cancer and genetic effects, 38042
Rate structure: revise, 2854
Richard B. Russell Dam: project funding, 18547
Small Hydroelectric Power Projects Act: enact (H.R. 7417), 16259
Small-site hydroelectric projects: require ERDA to develop several, 14127
Solar energy: alternative fuel source, 23625
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (H.J. Res. 467), 14903
Westchester County, N.Y.: developing alternative to Con Edison, 7662
*Remarks in Senate*
Buffalo Bill Dam, Wyo.: replacement of generating equipment (S. 2187), 33279
Coal Utilization Act: enact (S. 977), 26897
———introduction (S. 977), 7190
Cogeneration process: utilize, 11223
Crude oil: voluntary conversion to, 30670
Dayton-Hudson Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.: conservation program, 29723
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric power project: pumped storage proposal, 39314
Dickey-Lincoln School power project, Maine: status report, 34636
Elderly: quantity and rates, 31441
Electric powerplants and major fuel burning installations: construct new with capability to utilize other than natural gas or petroleum as primary source of energy (S. 273), 1234
Electrical Lifeline for the Elderly Rate Reform Act: introduction (S. 1364), 11975
Export-Import Bank: proposed loan to Taiwan for construction of thermal powerplants, 23336
Hydroelectric facilities: construction at existing water projects (S. 2187), 33070
———provisions (S. 2187), 33070
Hydroelectric plants: develop regional, 29139
Hydroelectric projects: development of small (S. 2047), 27511
Investor-owned utility: income tax exemption (S. 2028), 27464, 27465
Licensing and development: small hydroelectric power projects on existing dams on waterways (S. 1648), 17987
Magnetohydrodynamics: research and development, 36238
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans (S. 207), 1023
National Electrical Energy Reliability and Conservation Act: enact (S. 1991), 35202
———introduction (S. 1991), 26361
National energy plan: small power products, 30692
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act: amendments (S. 2114), 31442, 32478
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977: enact (S. 272), 1231
New York City: FPC investigation of blackout (S. Con. Res. 35), 23011

Older persons: adjust rates, 32234
Pacific Northwest: regional planning program (S. 2080), 28552
Powerplants: utilization of fuels other than natural gas or petroleum (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Public utilities: conservation, 31194
Rates: confirmation by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (S. 2249), 35559
Russia: shipping of magnet for magnetohydroynamic research, 19901
Sabine River Authority, Texas and Louisiana: exemption from certain charges (S. 1149), S9212
———salt water intrusion programs (S. 1151), S9221
Small Community Hydroelectric Generating Facility Assistance Act: Federal loan guarantees (S. 357), 1653
Tennessee Valley Authority: residence insulation no-interest loans, 9095
Transmission and sale: southwestern area (S. 437), 2154
Uranium: enrichment capacity, 8960
Utility rates: regulation, 39371
Western coal production: study, 37953–37955
*Reports*
Conference on bill (H.R. 7553) making for water and power development and energy research, 24152
Electric Utility Rate Design Initiatives, FEA, 32656
Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis, Atomic Industrial Forum, 5096
*Resolutions by organizations*
Dickey-Lincoln project, Maine AFL-CIO Convention, 35594
Hualapai Dam construction, Arizona State Legislature, 13608
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects (sundry), 35606, 35607
Public utility regulatory policies, Thompkins County, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, 30028
*Statements*
Amendments to Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee Regional Power Legislation, Snohomish County, Wash., Public Utility District No. 1, 28411
Dickey-Lincoln School Hydroelectric Project, Senator Hathaway, 34645, 35597
———Senator Muskie, 34642
Electrification of Alaska Gas Line, Robert W. Retherford, 21036
Kaiparowits Powerplant, James E. Kropf, 7385
Pacific Northwest Supply and Conservation Act, Snohomish County, Wash., Public Utility District No. 1, 28559
Small Electric Power Producers, Senator Percy, 28717
Small Power Products, Senator Percy, 30693
Westchester County, N.Y., Utility Agency Establishment, Representative Ottinger, 39662
*Stipulation and Order*
Audubon Society case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
*Summaries*
Electric Utility Act (H.R. 5841), 9957
Hearings on Bill S. 1777 To Require Electric Powerplants To Be Constructed With Capability To Use Coal, 1234
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act (S. 977), 27898
Public Utility Regulatory Policies, H.R. 8444, 28927
*Survey*
Fuel Bills and Fuel Cut-Offs, 10119
*Tables*
Comparative prices for electric power (selected data), 7662
Generation by fuel, Congressional Research Service, 37953, 37954
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans, 1023
New York State utility reserve margins (selected data), 39663
Power reserve margins (selected data), 7663
Production taxes on coal, Congressional Research Service, 37955
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: comparative statement of new budget authority, 24746, 24747
———summary by major program categories, 18580
Rate increases: FPC decisions, 32665
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
*Texts of*
H.R. 5037, National Energy Act (formerly H.R. 8444), 33646–33687
H.R. 9020, Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, 28407
S. 273, Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Act of 1977, 1237
ELECTRIC UTILITIES *see* UTILITIES.
ELECTRICAL WORLD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Device Talks to Customers in Dollars and Sense, 29805
Nuclear Power Is Still the Answer, 20199
ELECTRONIC AND AEROSPACE SYSTEMS CONFERENCE
*Address*
Development of Technology in Iran, Ardeshir Zahedi, 32783–32785
ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS (EDS)
*Articles and editorials*
Dominates Processing of Medicare/Medicaid Claims (a series), 5495–5498
*Remarks in Senate*
Medicare/medicaid claims: processing dominated by, 5494
ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY
*Articles and editorials*
New American Indian Craft, 5244
*Remarks in House*
National Electronics Week: proclaim, 11474
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT *see also* EDUCATION.
*Bills and resolutions*
Emergency financial assistance to local agencies (see H.R. 1192)
Puerto Rico: title I treatment of (see H.R. 6127)
*Letter*
Extension (sundry), 20770
*Remarks in Senate*
Extend (S. 1752, 1753, 20770
Programs: extension (S. 1752), 27987
*Report*
Extension of Certain Programs (S. 1752) (excerpt), 27987
ELEPHANT PROTECTION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 10083), 37566
*Text of*
H.R. 10083, 37567
ELFIN, MEL
*Articles and editorials*
Up, Up and Away With Fritz (excerpts), 3500
ELGIN (ILL.) COURIER-NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Another Side to Congressional Payraise Coin, 6769
Bo Callaway—Question of Ethics and Partisanship, 25993
Rating Postal Service, 2440
ELI, ALIAHU B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8636)
ELIAS, JAN L.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 10329
ELIASER, ELGA
*Articles and editorials*
Estonia Laid To Waste by Russia, 32336
ELIAS IV, BEATITUDE PATRIARCH
*Remarks in House*
Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese convention: attendance, 24807
ELIASON, MAX
*Address*
Profits, Prophets and Proffits To Solve Energy Problems, 31204
ELK HILLS NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Fire: efforts to combat, 35865
ELKHART (IND.) TRUTH
*Articles and editorials*
Going Beyond Fear, 19016
ELKINS (W. VA.) INTER-MOUNTAIN
*Articles and editorials*
Successful Ear Surgery for Nanette Fabray, 37316
ELKO, STEPHEN B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: authorize release of information in certain (see S. Res. 214*)
ELKS, FRATERNAL ORDER OF
*List*
Buckeye Lodge No. 73, Youngstown, Ohio honorary degree recipients, 34778
*Remarks in House*
Buckeye Lodge No. 73, Youngstown, Ohio: recognition of civic leaders, 34778
ELKTON (MD.) CECIL WHIG
*Articles and editorials*
Perry Point Nurse Nationally Cited, 19582
ELLENDER, ALLEN J. *(late a Senator from Louisiana)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet: rename after, 20418
Tribute, 20418
ELLERMAN, RICHARD
*Remarks in House*
Costa Mesa, Calif.: Fireman of the Year, 11799
ELLERS, RICHARD G.
*Articles and editorials*
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, 17048
ELLIOTT, C. KEITH
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 19693
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19755
ELLIOTT, CAMPBELL W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19593
ELLIOTT, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Sterilization Abuse (series), 39382–39387
ELLIOTT, JOHN D.
*Report*
Prosperity-Sharing Retirement for All, 30475
ELLIOTT, JOHN M.
*Address*
Culture of the Irish, Irish Society, 3220
ELLIS, WILLIE J.
*Articles and editorials*
Celebrating Pastor's 13th Anniversary, 20677
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20677
ELLIS ISLAND NATIONAL MONUMENT
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 37030
ELLSWORTH, JOHN
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, PBS, 20500
ELLSWORTH, WAYNE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10970
ELLZEY, LAWRENCE R. *(late a Representative from Mississippi)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 39675
EL MALLAKH, RAGAEI
*Report*
OPEC Policy Recommendations, 5873
ELMIRA (N.Y.) STAR-GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Lindbergh's Flight Recalls Earlier Atlantic Crossing, 16493



EL PASO ALASKA CO.
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas transportation, John C. Bennett, 25117
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, John C. Bennett, 24173
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaskan Natural gas: proposed route, 25117
*Statement*
Trans-Alaskan Oil Route, Lowell Thomas, Jr., 27557
EL SALVADOR, REPUBLIC OF
*Articles and editorials*
Latin America's Outspoken Church, 24450, 25073
Uncivil Strife, 26947
*Communique*
War Order No. 6 by White Warrior Union Ordering Jesuit Priests To Leave the Country, 24451
*Letters*
Jesuit community threatened by terrorists (sundry), 24206
Terrorist situation concerning Jesuit Order, sundry exchanges between Senator Kennedy and Department of State, 39305, 39306
Terrorist threats against Jesuit community (sundry), 25996
*Remarks in House*
American policy: support Democratic processes, 1801
Human rights: repression and religious persecution, 24442
———violations, 25996
Jesuit Order: persecution, 24206, 24442, 24450, 25072
White Warriors Union: terrorist activities, 24442
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: status, 26947
Inter-American Development Bank: construction loan for hydroelectric dam, 39305
Jesuit Order: persecution, 39305 S19524
*Statement*
Persecution of the Church, Jose Inocencio Alas, 24443
ELSON, D. CHARLES
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 32588
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32589
ELSON, EDWARD L. (Senate Chaplain)
*Homily*
Memorial Tribute and Prayers at Funeral of Senator John L. McClellan, 38685
*Prayer*
Senate, 24641
ELSON, PAUL
*Letter*
Energy policy, 10724
ELTA BULLETIN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
June Anniversaries in Lithuania, 21632
ELYRIA, OHIO
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239
EMBREY, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Piketon Parley Set at White House, 12201
White House Newsmen Uncritical—Carter, Press Start Affair, 22863
EMBRY, ROBERT C., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nomination, 8745
EMDE, NOEL A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7387, 7551)
EMERGENCY DROUGHT RELIEF ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1935), 27418
EMERGENCY FARM CREDIT ACT OF 1977
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 1314
EMERGENCY PETROLEUM ALLOCATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 25)
Crude oil: adjust ceiling prices of (see S. 1709)
———exempt domestic production from price control (see S. 1709)
———pricing of domestic (see S. 2073; H.R. 9272)
———special pricing for that owned by a State or political subdivision (see S. 2107)
Regulations: enforce (see H.R. 840)
Repeal (see H.R. 677)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 25), 541
Crude oil: free market prices for, from new secondary and tertiary recovery projects (S. 108), 660
EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Franco-Americans: elegibility (S. 1964), 25742
EMERGENCY UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EXTENSION ACT
*Appointment*
Conferees on bill (H.R. 4800) to enact, 9578
*Remarks in Senate*
Enact conference report (H.R. 4800), 10182
EMERICK, JOHN M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20447
EMERSON, THOMAS I.
*Letter*
Constitutional questions about Labor-HEW Appropriations, H.R. 7555, 18752
EMERY, DAVID F. *(a Representative from Maine)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12521
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16661
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11825
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29465, 29466
Oil imports: bill (H.R. 1037) require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels, 34025
*Articles and editorials*
Bristol, Teenage Memorial Association, Portland (Maine) Press-Herald, 30720
Navy Crew's Relation With Civilians, Jerry Atchison, All Hands (Navy magazine), 9305
Union Locks MMA Graduates Off Jobs, John Lovell, Maine Telegram, 960
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 471), 15154
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 5139), 7807
———value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964: apportionment of funds to States (see H.R. 2047), 1783
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295, 348), 4532, 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Current Population Survey: expand to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics (see H.R. 5329), 8495
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employment: reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5907), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868

Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal employees: provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
*Fundy Pride*: designate as vessel of the U.S. (see H.R. 7879), 19871
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3097), 3495
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Indians: land claims in Maine (see H.R. 4169), 5611
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33716
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Killian, Dermot Nicholas: relief (see H.R. 5556), 8744
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3918
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Maine: Indian land claims (see H.R. 4169), 5611
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in pay (see H.R. 4344), 5980
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oceans: insure development of mining capabilities (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Porpoises: excercise care to reduce mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
*Quoddy Pride*: entitle to engage in American fisheries (see H.R. 7502), 17201
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 408), 7808
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
State maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to (see H.R. 1950), 1334
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 2048), 1783
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tuna fishing fleet: allow to continue operating while exercising care to reduce porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
U.S. commercial fisheries: establish program to improve (see H.R. 1949), 1334
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Unknown soldier: decorate crypt of Vietnam (see H.R. 7668), 17975
Vessels: apply certain standards to those entering the U.S. Fishery Conservation Zone (see H.R. 2427), 2389
———clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———relative to Federal enrollment and licensing (see H.R. 8831), 27281
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428, 4699), 6229, 6668
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478, 479), 15943
———establish international organization to protect (see H.J. Res. 385), 10837
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471



Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 5211), 7911
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letter*
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
*Remarks by, on*
Alcohol: potential energy source, 25281
Alcohol fuels: plants to produce, 20937
Automobile industry: proposed Synthetic Fuels Demonstration Act of 1977, 7450
Bath, Maine: relations between military personnel and locals, 9305
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6187
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516, 12521–12523, 12524, 12525
Carter, President: shipbuilding program, 36674
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16649, 16659–16661
Coast Guard: extend jurisdiction, 3380, 3381
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11825, 12056, 12070
———civilian employment, 12056
———realinement of military installations, 12070
Department of Defense Authorization for Fiscal Year 1978: bill (H.R. 5970) enact, 11827
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23669
Energy: alcohol fuel plants, 20937
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27236
———House Republican Task Force on, 25281–25283
———Republican substitute bill, 27236
ERDA: synthetic fuels research, 7450
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29454, 29466
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31104
Frisbee's Market, Kittery Point, Maine: tribute, 5802
Gasohol program: Nebraska, 20937
Geothermal energy, 25281
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25281–25283
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 59
Hydropower: potential energy source, 25281
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22166, 22168
———Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes' lawsuit against Maine, 5596
———resolution (H.J. Res. 539) amend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 21652
Maine: imports' effect on textile industry, 31104
———Indian tribes' lawsuit against, 5596
———military base realinement, 12070
Marine Engineers Beneficial Association (MEBA): employment discrimination, 960
Methanol/ethanol producing plants: encourage commercialization and expansion, 20937
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23669
National Transportation Safety Board: investigatory powers over marine accidents, 3380, 3381
Navy: appropriations, 11825–11829
———relations with locals in Bath, Maine, 9305
———shipbuilding program, 36674
Nebraska: Gasohol program, 20937
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6187
Ocean mammals: whale conservation, 11097
Oil: Federal tax, 27236
Oil and Gas: proposed Synthetic Fuels Demonstration Act of 1977, 7450
Oil tankers: inspection, 3380, 3381
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend, 3380, 3381
Potato harvest: children allowed to work, 29465, 29466
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27236
Textile imports, 31104
Waste to energy conversion, 25281
Water projects: funding, 12521–12523, 12525
Weatherization program, 27236
Whales: conservation of, 11097
Wind and tidal power, 25281
*Statement*
Water Projects Policy Reform, President Carter, 12522
*Text of*
H.J. Res. 385, Conservation of Whales, 11097
EMMANUEL PIETERSON HISTORICAL SOCIETY
*Report*
Harlem River Houses—History, 32090
EMMERICH, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13013
EMORY, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Humphrey's Monument: His Service, 38589
EMORY, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
Blair Robinett—Survivor of Bataan Death March, 27179
EMPLEO, HELEN R., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9928)
EMPLOY THE OLDER WORKER WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 7667, 7813, 8080
EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT *see also* PENSIONS.
*Announcement*
Private pension plans and employee benefits hearings, 32942
*Articles and editorials*
Actuary's Role in Pension, Health, and Welfare Plans, 10565
*Bills and resolutions*
Benefits: insure certain (see H.R. 802, 4116, 4340, 7531)
Disability payments: prohibit reduction of employer-maintained (see S. 250)
Equal benefit payments: provide, regardless of sex (see H.R. 10292)
Hawaii: clarify status of health care law of (see S. 1383; H.R. 6944)
Investments: diversification of (see S. 1734)
Multiemployer plans: coverage of (see S. 2019)
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: extend date for payment of benefits by (see S. 2125; H.R. 9378)
———revise coverage schedule for benefits (see S. Con. Res. 49; H. Con. Res. 369*)
Profit sharing and salary reduction plans: provide additional time to st
———provide additional time to study (see S. 2160; H.R. 8938)
Reporting and disclosure requirements: amend (see H.R. 8713)
Reports: reduce number required (see S. 901, 1745, 2352*; H.R. 7887)
Small businesses: facilitate establishment of employee retirement plans by (see S. 1745)
Welfare benefits plans: regulation of (see S. 2018)
*Factsheet*
Pension Simplification Act, 6106
*Letters*
Prudent man rule investments, Department of Labor, 29419
Reorganization of regulatory agencies, several Representatives, 35053
Summary plan descriptions (SDP), George Bryce, 37691
*Remarks in House*
Agencies: reorganization, 35053
Compliance: simplify (H.R. 7887), 19984
Employee Benefit Administration: consolidation of agency functions (H.R. 4340), 6280, 35619
Enact (H.R. 9378), 37067
Enforcement: notice of hearings, 6553
Extension, 36719
Federal retirement systems: audit to assure adherence to ERISA standards (H.R. 9701), 35085, 35113
Hearings: notice of, 9949
Insurance coverage: postpone mandatory termination for multiemployer pension plans (H.R. 9378), 36139
Pension plans: funding of bankrupt, 99
Pittsburgh Association of Group Executives: favorable comments on, 39758
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (H.R. 9378), 36800
Amend (S. 1734), 20083
Amend (S. 1745), 20327
Amend (S. 2018), 26880
Amendments: proposed, 26684
Amendments of 1977: provisions (S. 1745), 20329, 20330
Coverage schedule: provisions (S. Con. Res. 49), 32736
———revise (S. Con. Res. 49), 32736
Disability payments: prohibit reduction (S. 250), 1192
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.: extend date for benefits payment (S. 2125), 30213
Prudent man rule: investments in small companies, 29419
Requirements: eliminate dual jurisdiction (S. 901), 6102
Small Business Paperwork Reduction and Investment Act: provisions, 20495
States' prepaid health care: prohibit preemption (S. 1383), 12169
Summary plan description (SDP): exempt certain businesses, 37690
*Report*
Federal Reorganization, Committee on Education and Labor (House), 35054
*Statement*
Coordinated Retirement Policy, Senator Javits, 31817
EMPLOYEES OF THE UNITED STATES *see* FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.
EMPLOYMENT *see also* UNEMPLOYMENT.
*Addresses*
Breckinridge, Ky. Job Corps Center Commencement, Warren Rhodes, 20200
Business's Social Responsibility, Ralph Ablon (excerpt), 9489
Capitalizing on 100 Million Jobs, James W. Davant, Rotary Club, Minneapolis, Minn., 13851
Career Education—Economic Resource, William J. Cook, Jr., Alabama Governor's Workshop on Education and Economic Development, 8365
Full Employment, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 13511
Historic Preservation, Senator Leahy, 34456
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, William W. Winpisinger, 36891
Jobs Creation, James H. Evans, 8283
Legislation for American Worker, Senator Percy, 30783
Older Persons—Resource Not a Problem, Representative Scheuer, 3401
Project HIRE, Brenda Jamison, 14911
Providing More Jobs (excerpt), Fred B. Hout, 34529
Technological Reorganization, E. F. Schumacher, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 10553
Teenage Unemployment, Martin Feldstein, 24817
Youth Unemployment, Senator Domenici, 24288
*Analyses*
Federal Minimum Wage Impacts, Chamber of Commerce, 25352
H.R. 6044, Youth Incentive Act, 10449
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act (S. 40), 4830
Jobs Tax Credit Bonus, Senator Cranston, 12926
Mandatory Retirement Age Impact, Sears, Roebuck and Co., 38529
Minimum Wage Impact on Florida, Jack Carlson, 12603
Permanent Jobs and Investment Program, Republican Conference, 3596
Sears, Roebuck & Co. Impact Statement on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 30587

Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242), 16557
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Forced-Work Rule, 9307
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, 24447
Affirmative Action's Negative Side: Quota Approach to Hiring, 27108
Back to Humphrey-Hawkins?, 30244
Behind the Unemployment Numbers, 3022
Black Progress Myth and Ghetto Reality, 34534
Blacks Confront Unemployment, 35362
Bring Back WPA, 14766
Brown Blocking Efforts To Stem Illegal Alien Flow?, 17174
Business Activist Behind Jobs for Veterans, 23089
Carcinogens in the Workplace—Where To Start Cleaning Up, 32347
Carter Advised To Kill Most Work Safety Rules, 22597
Carter's Job Program, 2859
Carter's Stand on Illegal Aliens Mocks the Law, 29549
Carter's Youth Jobs Program Is Good Start, 12125
Case Where Thrift Is Expensive, 13582
Continental Bank, Young Workers Mark Success of Work-Study Program, 24284
Contractors Cite Mandated Wage Scales, 21357
Coping with Illegals, 18233
Creating Jobs, 4012
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696, 36869
Creative Use of Retirement, 5459, 9469
Darken Your Graying Hair, and Hide Your Fright, 17384
Davis-Bacon—the Hidden Taxer, 22584
Defense Department Criticized on Approach to Jobless, 10988
Do Not Go Gently—Employment of the Elderly, 7902
Do Public Works Work?, 4924
Early Retirement Is Growing in United States, 23650
Economic Nightmares in Retirement, 30424
80-Hour Workweek for Inflation-Ridden, 8884
Equal Pay for Work of Equivalent Value, 16728
Fast Route to New Jobs, 4698
Federal Minimum Wage—Devastating Impact, 5016
Flaws in Jobs Ahead, 1082
For Its Next Trick, EDA Will . . ., 27852
Frankford Arsenal, 19778
Free Trade Myth, 38043
Full Employment, Inflation Myth, 2593
Full Employment Dream, 39674
Full Marriage Act of 1977, 38912
GAO Finds Limited Impact in Federal Jobs Programs, 13089
Giving Away Public Works Money—It's Easier Now for EDA, 27177
Giving Us Gas, 4983
Going Home When the Work Is Done, 37897
Harbor City As Classroom, 2811
High Court To Tackle Forced Retirement, 29558
House Action Needed Now on Pregnancy Disability Bill, 32817
House Speaker Blocks Youth Jobs, 31392
How Old Is Old?, 28305
Humphrey-Hawkins—Still a Deplorable Bill, 38185
Humphrey-Hawkins, Again (sundry), 37761
Humphrey-Hawkins Is a Fraud, 38315
ID Card, a Simple Card, 33778
Illegal Alien Quagmire, 16570
Illegal Aliens Earnings Millions—And the Jobs Are Good Ones, 38314
Illegal Aliens Next on Carter Amnesty List, 29773
Illegal Questions for Job Interview Detailed in N.Y. Booklet, 30233
Import Clothes Rob Jobs, 12339
In Fairness to Labor, 28608
Industrial West's Idle Youth (sundry), 17083
Inequities Force Women To Face Social Insecurity, 25602
Inviting Disaster on Illegal Aliens, 17020
JFK Tax Cuts—Recipe for Prosperity, 13186
Job Bill Falls Short in Creating Work Here, 18756
Job Flop, 38589
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases (sundry), 33723
Job Seekers Wait All Night in Rain (sundry), 37549, 37550
Jobless Young, 4135, 5388
Joblessness Examined (sundry), 487–496
Jobs—Need for Combined Efforts, 3021
Jobs and Energy, 33099
Jobs and Inflation, 2065
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, 4873
Jobs Bill: Indispensable First Step, Senator Humphrey, 38514
Jobs for Jobless, 4827
Jobs for Youth, 6466
Jobs Without Inflation, 13219
Kids Who Don't Know How to Work (sundry), 38590
Labor Bill, 32745, 33530
Labor Day Puzzle, 28617
Labor Relations Board Provisions, 11097
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice for All in South, 18366
Leaf Raking, 2138
Legal Defects Victimize Workers—Labor Reform Act Needed, 32092
Like Common Cold—Much Discussed, No Sure Cure, 5624
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Administrative Nightmare, 32809
Lost Generation, 7503
Made in U.S.A.—For How Long?, 38331
Mandatory Retirement Exceptions (sundry), 34306
Mideast Jobs—World Collapsed, 14060
Minimally Useful Minimum Wage, 11808
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 36415
Minimum Wage—Harmful to Blacks (sundry), 29303, 29304
Minimum Wage Folly, 25351
Minimum Wage Increase—Increase in Hospital Costs, 31848
Minimum Wage Increase Will Hurt Young People, 7009
Minimum Wage Revisited, 25333
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
More Appropriations—More Unemployment, Senator Hatch, 28565
Mr. Festival Is City's Idea Man, 12223
Municipal Battle Against Aid Plan, 3472
Needed—Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 10299
New Life in Retirement, 9539
New York Lowest in Youth Employment, 26912
Official Flow to Private Industry, 10457
Only in New Hope, 25610
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, 19624
Pennsylvania Park and Public Works, 5022, 7101
Polygraphs—X Plus Y Equals Z, 14175
Price of Mandatory Union Membership, 22263
Private Sector Is Key to Jobs, 38918
Profiles (sundry), 5862–5867
Promises of Jobs Go Unfulfilled for Veterans, 12927
Public Vote Against Union Shop, 16760
Public Works and Inflation, 7101
Public Works Controversy, 7157
Racial and Sexual Quotas—Illegal and Immoral, 10331
Rallies Seek Limits on Textile Imports, 12312
Real Jobs or Makework?, 32077, 35608
Retirement a Harsh Reward for Many Americans, 23476
Retirement at 65, 32803
Right To Work, 13035
Right to Work After 65?, 26241
Right To Work Climate Creates New Jobs, 35085
Right to Work for the Aging Class, 23476
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Sanitizing of Humphrey-Hawkins (sundry), 38514–38516
Senate and Ageism, 34831
Senate Bill No. 1—Jobs for Youth, Senator Mathias, 16819
Seven Million Unemployed, 2346
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, 17048
Silent Invasion of Illegal Aliens, Representative Morgan Murphy, 17368
Squeezing Americans Out of Overseas Jobs, 35098
State Department Action Denies U.S. Bricklayers Employment Opportunities, 23373
Students Protest Professor's Forced Retirement, 9312
Summer Jobs Produce Lasting Results, 29721
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 9820
Textile Mills Battle Imports, 38917
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, 24448
They Hurt Industry—Revise State Wage Laws, 21357
Three Mistakes in Dealing With Jobs, Representative Simon, 14766
Tilting the Labor Law, 32745
Time To Rethink Compulsory Retirement, 11003, 12837
Time To Retire, 29318
Training Projects for Jobless Youth Supported, 1713
2,000 Chicagoans Scramble for 300 Supermarket Jobs, 25960
Tying a Ribbon on a Labor Package, 27816
Umbrella Day Care Plan Called Unique, 22881
Uncle Sam: Employer of Last Resort?, 21697
Uncle Sam's New Citizens, 18234
Underprivileged American Class (excerpt), 28596
Unemployment and Taxes, 3441
Union Bills—They're Still at It, 16751
Unretiring Workers—To These Employees, the Boss Is a Kid, 38880
Urban Timebomb—Youths Without Jobs, 34131
Vietnam Vet Jobs Programs (excerpt), 18081
Vocationalizing the Work Experience, 8265
Water User Tax Called Threat to District Jobs, 19983
Ways to Bridge Capital Gap, 6436
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do, 37862
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays?, 17250, 17366, 17374
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
Where Older Women Learn New Skills, 1982
Where the Jobs Go, 37498
Who Should Be Allowed To Work?, 33509
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation?, 12224
Workings of Public Works, 4801
Years After Airline Employee Was Forced To Retire, Protest Goes Before Supreme Court, 28623
Young People Without Jobs—Real Problem?, 13351
Youths Without Jobs, Representative Morgan Murphy, 20873
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see S. 939, 1658; H.R. 2484, 2523, 4460, 4581, 5148, 5363, 8362, 9556)
———extend period for benefits under (see H.R. 9556)
———Federal reimbursement to States under (see H.R. 5615)
———improve operation of (see H.R. 8442)
Age discrimination: terminate (see S. 481, 1583, 1773, 1784, 2058; H.R. 65, 115, 265, 465, 1135, 1571, 1677, 2236, 3101–3103, 3593, 4427, 4653, 5165, 5226, 5762, 6546, 6547, 6798, 6799, 7007, 7354, 7408, 7425, 7506, 8297)
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: change age limitation (see H.R. 3479)
———extend coverage by (see H.R. 345)
———improve enforcement procedures (see S. 2058)
Aliens: determination of need for employment of (see S. 1604)
———facilitate admission for temporary (see H.R. 6022, 7117, 7939, 8452, 8576, 8646)



———prohibit employment of illegal (see S. 1601)
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit (see H.R. 2404)
Automobile insurance: permit group plans for (see S. 1850)
Blind persons: minimum wage for (see H.R. 8104)
Collective-bargaining agreements: cost impact of (see H.R. 7935)
Community improvement projects: employ youth in (see S. 306, 427*; H.R. 4476, 7250)
Community-based organizations: aid in providing new jobs (see H.R. 7376, 7377)
Compensation: prohibit certain increases in (see H.J. Res. 514)
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: allotment of funds under (see S. 1225)
———authorize funds for (see H.R. 2992*)
———eligibility of low-income persons for programs under (see H.R. 8252)
———eligibility to be prime sponsor under (see H.R. 266, 1199)
———reform programs administered under (see H.R. 4398, 4734)
Data relative to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin: limitation on collection of (see H.R. 5585, 8375)
Department of Education, Training, and Careers: establish (see H.R. 6157)
Depressed areas: tax credit for investment in (see H.R. 581)
Discrimination: actions taken against (see H.R. 5585, 8375)
———eliminate on basis of military discharge status (see S. 1686; H.R. 344, 430)
———prohibit, based on seniority (see H.R. 8246)
Dislocation of business: aid employees due to (see S. 1966; H.R. 76, 1302, 2069, 3887, 7047, 7882)
———require prenotification to affected employees and communities (see H.R. 2069)
Dislocation of businesses: aid employees due to (see H.R. 3111, 3156, 3430)
Educational tests: uncertain reliability of standardized (see H.R. 6776)
Emergency labor disputes: settlement (see H.R. 9912)
Employees' religious observances: increase protection of (see H.R. 8429, 8670, 9809)
Employers: incentives to hire unemployed (see H. Con. Res. 81)
———refundable tax credit for wages paid to certain new employees (see H.R. 2691, 3490, 4174)
———tax credit for increasing employees (see S. 149)
———tax credit for new jobs (see S. 616, 680, 731, 841; H.R. 3334, 3404, 3575)
———tax credit for wages paid to certain new employees (see H.R. 6059)
———tax reductions for expanding job opportunities (see H.R. 427, 9564)
Equal employment opportunity: revise procedures for enforcement of (see H.R. 3504)
Equal opportunity: establish a national policy for (see H.R. 50)
Federal Insurance Contributions Act: avoid duplication with unemployment tax (see H.R. 1516)
Federal jurors: protect employment rights of (see H.R. 7810)
Foreign-born persons: program in areas with concentrations of (see S. 234)
Full employment: provide for (see S. 50, 2345; H.R. 3657, 3718, 9392)
Handicapped: tax credit for hiring (see H.R. 3649–3651)
Handicapped employees: tax credit (see H.R. 2434)
Handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see S. 906, 1346, 1477; H.R. 264, 461, 1107, 1200, 6619, 9477, 9521, 10198)
Health and accident plans: require pregnancy benefits in (see H.R. 5109)
Homemakers: programs for displaced (see H.R. 3742)
Information and statistics: collection method (see H.R. 1201)
Insurance plans: exclude from gross income contributions to certain (see S. 1849)
Job assignment: prohibit discrimination in (see H.J. Res. 29)
Job placement services: provide (see H.R. 833, 4067)
———provide for (see H.R. 4235, 6876, 8256, 8965)
Job vacancy statistics: publish (see S. 798)
Jobs: Government reorganization to provide (see H.R. 2519)
———tax credit for creation of new (see H.R. 2403)
Jobs, training, and income supplementation: provide for (see S. 2084; H.R. 9030)
Labor-management relations: provide for equity and freedom of association in (see H.R. 8643)
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act: amend (see H.R. 10237)
Layoffs: discourage cyclical (see S. 533; H.R. 3175, 4509, 6841, 7567)
Legislation: analyze, to determine economic impact (see S. 1453)
Low income: assistance for (see H.R. 9388)
Mandatory Retirement: print report on (see H. Res. 932)
———prohibit (see S. 1583, 1768, 1773, 1784; H.R. 5165, 5226, 5573, 6546, 6547, 6798, 6799, 7354, 7425)
Manufacturing plants: encourage employment by (see H.R. 3713, 4022)
Medical and hospital insurance: provide for (see H.R. 3653, 3903, 4465, 7435, 7638, 7907, 8134, 8581, 9270)
Military service records: unlawful for employer to request (see H.R. 3492)
Minimum wage: adjust credit against, based on tips (see S. 1871*)
———exemption from (see S. 1038)
———increase (see S. 1871*; H.R. 3744)
Minimum wages and maximum hours: exempt certain health facilities from (see H.R. 7875)
Multiemployer plans: coverage of (see S. 2019)
National Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 1675, 1683, 7642, 7823)
Native American employment and training programs: increase funds for (see S. 2378)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: permit actions against employees responsible for penalties under (see H.R. 6817)
Office of Youth Employment: establish (see H.R. 4865, 5708)
Older persons: data gathering program on opportunities for (see H.R. 2488)
———opportunities for (see H.R. 2514, 2880, 4769, 5212, 5213, 6219)
———protect employment rights of (see H.R. 1981)
Opportunities: protect (see H.R. 9119)
———protect, for U.S. citizens (see H.R. 9463)
———provide (see S. 1, 20, 40, 50, 170, 504, 533, 2345; H.R. 20, 50, 121, 663, 1171, 1731, 2589–2592, 2595–2597, 2863, 2864, 3032, 3060, 3061, 3072, 3175, 3381, 3418, 3491, 3657, 3718, 4509, 4520, 4735, 5217, 5218, 5283, 6219, 6349, 6406, 6841, 6924, 7376, 7377, 7567, 7837, 9392, 10330–10332; H. Con. Res. 236)
———provide guaranteed, in certain counties (see H.R. 7586)
———provide guaranteed, in selected counties (see H.R. 832, 7193, 7868)
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: aid (see H.R. 3438, 3491, 6924)
———assistance (see S. 175; H.R. 2059, 2606)
Part-time employment: tax credit (see H.R. 2402)
Plant closings: early warning of (see H.R. 579, 794)
Pollution requirements: public works programs to meet (see H.R. 994)
Prisoners: employment training and placement of released (see H.R. 10227)
Procurement programs: readjustment assistance for workers affected by termination of certain (see H.R. 7002)
Profit-sharing plans: provide rules for treatment of employees under (see S. 2148; H.R. 8136)
Public Works Employment Act: amend discrimination provisions (see H.R. 4733)
———authorize additional appropriations under (see H.R. 3730)
———extend (see S. 531; H.R. 1523, 2126, 2639, 3358, 6810*)
———funds for Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 4616)
Public works program: establish (see S. 427; H.R. 2129, 6584)
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement of (see H.R. 9286)
Railroad facilities: improve (see S. 1419)
Retirement pension plans: encourage establishment of (see H.R. 376)
Retrained workers: tax credit for hiring certain (see H.R. 7002)
Schoolbus operation: consider child labor for employees under 18 years (see H.R. 449)
Service, employment, and redevelopment centers: aid (see H.R. 6438, 6973)
Sex discrimination: prohibit, on basis of pregnancy (see S. 995*; H.R. 5055–5058, 8964, 9337)
Social security card: require as proof of eligibility for employment (see H.R. 4646, 9259)
State and local programs: consolidate (see H.R. 9358)
State workers' compensation programs: strengthen (see H.R. 2058)
Taxes: avoid duplication of certain (see H.R. 3363)
Temporary help: protect rights of (see H.R. 9293)
Temporary help agencies: require licenses for (see H.R. 9298)
Training: provide (see H.R. 3381)
Training program: provide for (see H.R. 821)
Training programs: tax credit for employers providing (see H.R. 2536)
Travel to and from work: tax treatment of expenses relative to (see H.R. 5191, 6945, 6946, 7340, 7673, 7710, 7963)
U.S. citizens: protect employment opportunities for (see H.R. 9463)
U.S. Employment Service: review of (see S. Con. Res. 42)
Unlawful employment practices: 2-year limitation on civil actions brought to prevent (see H.R. 2042)
Veterans: establish provision for Vietnam-era veterans (see H.R. 2847)
Vocational education: amend law relative to (see H.R. 3682)
———amend laws relative to (see H.R. 3437, 4638)
Volunteer experience: sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 11)
Volunteer work: recognize (see S. Con. Res. 21)
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend (see H.R. 833, 4067, 4235, 6876, 8256, 8965)
———consolidate programs under (see H.R. 9358)
Walsh-Healey Act: amend, to permit 4-day work week (see H.R. 118)
———amend, to permit 4-day workweek (see S. 783; H.R. 2734, 7130, 8034)
———exempt transportation employees from hours provisions (see H.R. 2981)
Welfare benefits plans: regulation of (see S. 2018)
Women: improve collection and analysis of statistical data relative to certain positions held by (see S.J. Res. 99)
Working conditions: improve (see H.R. 8065*, 10330–10332)
Young Adult Conservation Corps: establish (see S. 494; H.R. 2061)
Youth: correct enrollment in bill (H.R. 6138) to provide opportunities for (see H. Con. Res. 291*)
———establish entry wage period for (see S. 2048)
———expand manpower services for (see S. 503)
———opportunities for (see H.R. 5022, 8649)
———part-time opportunities for certain disadvantaged (see H.R. 6044, 6737)
———vocational training and placement program (see S. 1242; H.R. 927, 6138*)
Youth Resource Corps: establish (see S. 378)
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346

*Broadcasts*
Elderly alien problem, KMOX (St. Louis, Mo.), 27836
Frankford Arsenal, KYW (Philadelphia, Pa.), 19778
Mandatory retirement, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 37733
Restoring economy, James Buckley, 12327
*Essays*
Ailts, Todd, 13923
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, Susanne Arnold, 10009
Right-To-Work, Scott Wyerman, 21641
*Factsheets*
Analysis of Federal Minimum Wage Impact Study, 20222
Foreign Oil Tankers Take Away U.S. Jobs, 17211
Pregnancy Disability Bill (S. 995), 8145
Public works employment allocation amounts, 5149
Vietnam veterans unemployment, 3211
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment to H.R. 3744 (sundry), 28065
*Foreword*
Demographic Trends and Full Employment, Eli Ginzberg, 5795
*Interviews*
Handicapped rehabilitation: Henry B. Betts, 7265
Must People Retire at 65? with Arthur C. Prine and Harriet Miller, 28293
Work satisfaction: Sidney Harman, 38921
*Letters*
Affirmative action plan for handicapped, Department of the Air Force, 12833
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: Senator Domenici, 34321
———(sundry), 34306, 34309, 34317, 34322
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments (H.R. 5383): Department of Labor, 30564
———Representatives Nix, Pepper, Perkins, and Hawkins, 29002, 29003
———sundry senior citizen organizations, 30561
Allocation of public works funds, William C. Rado, 26640
Award of grants from Public Works Emergency Employment Act, Norman R. Brekke to Representative Lagomarsino, 1081
Better Jobs and Income Act (S. 2084), Secretaries Califano and Marshall, 28690
Bremen, Ga., career exploration program, Kathy Walker, 6952
CETA program effectiveness, David R. Metzen, 12223
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act extension (H.R. 2992), Secretary of Labor Marshall, 17400
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (sundry), 16806, 16807
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170), Richard E. Manning, 3032
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170) (sundry), 5459, 5460
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (sundry), 4320
Conference on youth unemployment, 19 Senators, to President Carter, 5737
Denial of pregnancy benefits, Ann Wynia, 31679 5967
Department of HEW quota system to guarantee equal rights, exchange between Representative Walker and Secretary Califano, 22883
Disabled veterans outreach program (DVOP), Martin R. Glick, 24294
Disadvantaged in CETA program, Greg Moore, 18896
Distribution of defense facilities and personnel, Pennsylvania Governor Milton J. Shapp, 21103
Elimination of mandatory retirement by Connecticut General Insurance Corp., R. D. Kilpatrick to Representative Findley, 28159
Employment tax credit (sundry), 25424
Fair share of jobs for women, Mary D. Janney, 20446
Federal contract employment stipulations, Gerald F. Stevens, 35357
Frankford Arsenal closure, sundry Members of Congress, 19777
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, Senator McClure, 12442
Full employment and balanced growth (H.R. 50), Raymond J. Saulnier, 10327
Illegal aliens, Hans F. Sennholz, 14080
Illegal aliens being referred for jobs by U.S. Employment Service (sundry), Representative Sisk, 17174
Imported shoe quotas, George Meany, 5142
Jobless youth, Representative Ottinger, 7503
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act amendments (sundry), 5324, 5343
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act proposed amendments, Representative Harold Johnson, 9317
Mandatory retirement, Representative Gephardt, 35380
Mandatory retirement in Federal Government, Representative Pepper, 22300
Mandatory retirement policies, 11288
Mandatory retirement policies elimination, Connecticut General Insurance Corporation, 26645
McKenzie Construction, Inc. compliance with affirmative action, EPA, 16427
Minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 26258
Minimum wage impact study, George Meany, AFL-CIO, 20223
Minimum wage increase, Don R. Frank, 19756
Minimum wage increases (excerpt), Ohio Hotel and Motel Association, 9544
Minimum wage proposal, 6977
Minimum wage requirements, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 10874
Minnesota youth program, Center for Community Action, 8803
Opportunities for ranchhands in Texas, Dub McWhorter, 38915
Political clout of right to work, Reed Larson, 6562
Poverty versus minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 28596
Pregnancy discrimination, Diane Wilson, 11768
President's job stimulus package, Representative Reuss, 4562
Public service employment, Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 13117
Public service employment as economic stimulus, Department of Labor (sundry), 13097-13099
Public work projects, Winfred Wisnieski, 4569
Public Works Employment Act, Anne P. Streeter, 3963
———sundry municipal officials, 3811-3813
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 7101
Public Works Employment Act (sundry), 7101, 7105
Public works employment (H.R. 11), Senator Randolph, 9116
Public works job programs funding, Lorraine Schmierer, 25979
Public works program, by Comptroller General Staats, 2471
Racial quotas, President Carter, 37519
Referral unions' discriminatory practices, Commission on Civil Rights, 2277
Some people dodder at 30, Representative Pepper, 22073
Tax credit for small business (sundry), 11736
Tax status of Americans residing abroad, William C. Penick, 18338
Terminate mandatory retirement, sundry Representatives, 9076
Unemployment compensation work test applications, Department of Labor, 8857
Unemployment Statistics, Representative Simon, 30251
Veterans employment opportunities, Representative Oakar, 3211
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training salute, Terry Hoffer, 30034
Youth employment issues, Rudolph P. Savage, Jr., 28082
Youth programs, James M. Carter, 5263
*Lists*
Career information sources, 10531-10534
Companies affected by Trade Act amendments, 6721
Construction trade unemployment (selected data), 5300-5302
Cosponsors, Human Resources Development Act (H.R. 2596), 2465
———Jobs Creation Act, 2468
Cosponsors of Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (H.R. 1731), 3163
Cosponsors of H.R. 65, ending mandatory retirement, 240
Cosponsors of H.R. 2691, employment tax credit, 4562
Cosponsors of H.R. 5226, Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 11106
Cosponsors of legislation to end age discrimination in employment, 21170
Knitting and sewing plant public auction items (Mass.), 38917
Law violations committed by textile and clothing workers unions, 32375, 32376
Organizations supporting antidiscrimination campaign for pregnant workers, 7672
Organizations supporting pregnancy disability benefits bill (S. 995), 8145
*Memorandums*
Carter revisions of Ford budget, Appropriations Committee, 5128
GAO Briefing on New York City's Summer Youth Employment Program, Representative Holtzman, 25961
Pension plan terminations—what do statistics suggest? Library of Congress, 5376
*Message*
Employment and Training Report (PM 30) President Ford, 1860
*Newsletter*
Public jobs, Representative Hamilton, 9974
*Notice*
New jobs tax credit, 25424
*Opinion poll*
Reverse discrimination (Gallup poll), 13363, 14214
*Outline*
Retirement plan, Chattem Drug and Chemical Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., 35376
*Papers*
Budget Options for Youth Problem (excerpts), Congressional Budget Office, 7151
Effect on Employer's Workers' Compensation Insurance Premiums as a Result of Hiring Handicapped Persons, Albert J. Millus, 21100
Ethical Look at Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, David L. Harris, 25780
Mandatory Retirement Is Unethical and Inefficient, 16102
Public Employment as Fiscal Policy, Michael Wiseman, 13099
Youth and Work, Daniel H. Kruger, 1577
Youth Unemployment, Bridge Jobs and National Policy, William Spring, 3731
*Press releases*
Minimum wage impact on small business, National Federation of Independent Business, 28625
Three budgets for retired couple, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 30425
*Proclamations*
National Employ the Older Worker Week, President Carter, 6796
Secretaries Week, Mayor Washington, District of Columbia, 12319
———President Carter, 12319
*Program*
Federal Legislative Recommendations, National Retired Teachers Association-American Association of Retired Persons, 23341
*Project*
Operation—Back Home Again, Windom Area, Minn. Chamber of Commerce proposal, 20698
*Questionnaire*
Effects of Federal minimum wage on small business, 25806



*Remarks in House*
Affirmative action program: use of quota system, 10331
Age discrimination: end (H.R. 8069), 21170
Age Discrimination Act: extension (H.R. 6668), 13941, 13948
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: enact (H.R. 5226), 11106
———enact (H.R. 5383), 35379
———enact (H.R. 5385), appointment of conferees, 34987
———strengthen (H.R. 5226), 7887
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 5383), 28369, 28623, 29002, 30554, 30586, 30951, 31988
Alaskan natural gas: El Paso project, 30139
Aliens: criminal penalty for hiring illegal, 2640
———illegal being referred for jobs by U.S. Employment Service, 17174
———problems of illegal, 17368, 22861, 23108, 26663, 27726, 27785, 27815, 27875, 29549, 29772, 33778, 39642
Antidiscrimination regulations: support for demonstration by handicapped persons relating to, 10822
Balto-Slavic Americans: end discrimination (H.J. Res. 333), 7893
Black Americans: adverse impact of President's economic program, 25075
Business tax credits: economic stimulus, 13014
Capital investment: increase to create growth, 6436
Career education programs: Federal assistance, 236, 10378
Carter, President: assessment of legislative accomplishments, 34530
———legislative recommendations, 35881
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: authorize funds for (H.R. 2992), 9331, 9338, 9532, 17400, 17883
———GAO study, 6206
———reform programs administered under, 6206
———scandals and need for reform, 29494-29497
Comprehensive Employment Service: consolidate certain programs into (H.R. 9358), 31399
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act: enact, 3151, 3162
Conflict of interest: legislation to prevent (H.R. 3222), 3907
Congressional Rural Caucus: jobs creation proposal, 7045, 7049, 7055, 7057
Connecticut General Insurance Corp · elimination of mandatory retirement, 28159
Council of Social Advisers: establish, 8394
Defense appropriations: transfer to economic growth programs, 6761
Defense Economic Development and Recovery Act: enact (H.R. 8014), 20871
———provisions (H.R. 8014), 20871
Disability insurance: provide for certain blind persons (H.R. 7682), 18083
Displaced homemakers: provide programs for (H.R. 8742), 26661
Earnings: reduced real-dollar value, 36995
Economic Recovery and Sustained Growth Act: enact (H.R. 171), 3463
Education: blend vocational and traditional college training (H. Con. Res. 151), 7275
El Paso project: support, 30139
Elderly: guarantee certain rights to, 18559
Eligibility: require social security card as proof of, 6832
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: amend (H.R. 8217), 22584
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 7667, 7813, 8080
Employability, Employment, and Income, a Reassessment of Manpower Policy: report by Garth Mangum, 4937
Employee Bill of Rights Act: enact (H.R. 8289), 22988
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: enact (H.R. 9378), 37067
Employers: tax credit, 2346
Equal opportunity: quota system, 22883
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (H.R. 3744), 25333, 25351, 25635, 25788, 25793, 25806, 29189, 29302, 29448, 29770
———exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: amend (H.R. 7892), 19982
Federal agencies: provide part-time opportunities under flexible working schedules, 10874
Federal funds: require information relating to formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (H.R. 8458), 24446
Federal Government: nondiscrimination on account of age in, 2385
Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) and Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA): avoid duplication of tax imposed on employee (H.R. 3363), 4007
"Federal Minimum Wage Analysis": misleading statements, 20222
Footwear: effects of imports, 17047
Frankford Arsenal: administration promises, 19777
Fringe benefits: taxation, 31311
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (H.R. 50), 37341
———enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 37435
Full Employment Week: observance, 28064
Handicapped: prohibit discrimination (H.R. 6619), 12320
———tax credit for certain (H.R. 905), 8084
Hawaiians: extend social welfare assistance to native (H.R. 4878-4881), 7484
Homemakers: provide training centers for displaced (H.R. 28), 8071
Human Resources Development Act: enact (H.R. 2596), 2463
———enact (H.R. 8065), 21356
———provisions (H.R. 8065), 21356
Humphrey-Hawkins bill: rebuttal to Raymond J. Saulnier article, 4674
Illegal aliens: penalize employers of (H.R. 3395), 5008
———prevent hiring, 11952
———problems of, 19016, 30052, 38314
Imports: effects on domestic industry, 22982, 31111
Income tax: credit for job expansion, 4562
Indians: create opportunities (H.R. 3945), 7267
Insured unemployed: reimburse States with high rates of (H.R. 8291), 23630
Job placement service: provide (H.R. 6876), 22714
———provisions (H.R. 6876), 22716
Job-producing facilities: provide business and industry in Northeast with additional tax incentives to increase investment in, 9918
Jobs: provide, 13219
Jobs Creation Act: enact, 2467, 2496
———private sector, 4679
Jobs Creation and Economic Growth Act: enact (H.R. 121), 220
Jobs Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9119), 32797
Labor productivity: problem of job dissatisfaction, 38921
Labor Reform Act of 1977: enact, 88
Labor unions: practice of fining members, 32154
———use of violence, 32155, 32156
Lie detectors: prohibit use of, in, 3901
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: amend (H.R. 11), 5315, 5351, 5407
———increase authorization (H.R. 11), 5288, 5290, 5358
Local Public Works Capital Development Investment Act: increase authorization (H.R. 11), 5315, 6267
Mandatory retirement: exemptions, 31988
Midcareer development service: establish, 1124
Middle-aged and older workers: job opportunities, 1124
Military installations: provide regional financial assistance due to closure of certain (H.R. 8014), 20871
Minimum wage: effects on youth and minorities, 35628
———impact of raising, 28625, 29169, 29189, 29770
———increase, 7818, 9298, 10874, 12599, 12603, 12850
———increase (H.R. 3744), 23108, 24820, 25333, 25351, 25635, 25788, 25793, 25806, 29189, 29302, 29448, 29770, 30058, 33727, 35859
———repeal credit against, based on tips (H.R. 3744), 29436
Minimum wage rate: increase Federal, 5028
Minimum wage regulations: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Minority Enterprise Act: enact (H.R. 567), 2635
National Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 6795
National forest volunteers: remove appropriations limitation (H.R. 5295), 8617
National Labor Relations Act: amend (H.R. 8410), 25052, 25066, 25325, 25799, 26264, 27747, 27837, 27849, 31842, 32092, 32096, 32125, 32375, 32485, 33530, 33733, 33816, 33825, 34812-34814, 39732, 39733
Natural gas: determine source of shortage, 4983
Older persons: eliminate discriminatory age practices (H.R. 4653), 6770
———eliminate mandatory retirement, 240, 12837, 18559
———eliminate mandatory retirement (H.R. 5165), 8069
———eliminate mandatory retirement (H.R. 65), 9076
———mandatory retirement, 9312
———prohibit discrimination, 2434
Opportunities: provide, 2496, 22623, 35608, 35609
———provide for individuals over 40, 3400
———provide to Vietnam-era veterans, 3211
Opportunities Industrialization Center of Rhode Island, Inc.: tribute, 24498
Overseas employed: tax status (H.R. 7306), 18338
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act: enact, 941
Part-time teaching programs: establishment, 19624
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
Pension Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 7887), 19984
Physically handicapped: prohibit discrimination against (H.R. 9477), 32618
Pilot Guaranteed Employment Opportunities Act: enact (H.R. 7193), 21695, 28064
Pregnancy: deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against disability benefits (H.R. 6075), 10581
———discrimination based on, 33289
———prohibit discrimination because of, 11768, 33723
———prohibit discrimination because of (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 10581
Pregnancy disability benefits: deny tax deductions for employeers who discriminate against (H.R. 5055, 6075), 31679
———deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against (H.R. 5055), 7820
Private Sector, Part-Time Employment Act, 2349
Promote (H.R. 2402-2404), 2328
Public Lands Timber Export Act: enact (H.R. 7972), 20686
Public Service jobs: provide, 85
Public works economic development program: allocation of funds, 25978, 26640, 27852
Public Works Employment Act: additional funding, 5608
———extend, 5381, 5406
———inequitable funding, 2848, 3803, 3810
———provisions of, 1076, 1093
Public works programs: inequitable funding, 2468
———provide equitable treatment (H.R. 2955), 3406
Racial quotas: prohibit in (H.R. 9286), 37519
Reemployment Services Act: enact, 5608
Religion: prohibit discrimination, 24178
Retirement: eliminate mandatory (H.R. 5383), 23944, 25610, 26240, 26645, 26669, 29014, 29015, 29104, 29317, 29528, 29558, 29752, 30565, 30572, 31679, 35363, 38880

Reverse discrimination: constitutional question, 25635
Rural Development Act: funding, 6773
———increase funding, 7051
Safety regulations: eliminate in favor of higher compensation benefits, 22597
Schusel, William J.: forced retirement and reemployment, 39054
Seniority systems: prohibit certain discriminatory (H.R. 8246), 22607
Shoes: import quotas, 5142
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act: enact (H.R. 8368), 23390
———provisions (H.R. 8368), 23389
Social security card: obtain nonforgeable as requirement for work (H.R. 4646), 32086
Standard of living: 80-hour workweek, 8884
Summer teen employment program (STEP): tribute, 22864
Tax credit: incentive to hire, 2874
Tax reduction: employment incentive, 21614
Temporary Help Employee Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9298), 30961
Texas: need for ranchhands, 38915
Textile imports: effects upon domestic industry, 29016, 37063
———impact on domestic industry, 31081, 31110, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31306, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33720, 35876, 37787, 38331, 38917
———proposed tariff reduction, 31081, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31306, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33720
Textile industry: effects of imports, 12688
Trade Act: amend to provide equitable treatment, 2432
Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 8291), 23124
———provisions (H.R. 8291), 23124
Unemployment funding: extend, 5400
U.S. Employment Service: give priority to placement of the unemployed (H. Con. Res. 236), 17175
Veterans: provide for Vietnam-era, 10869
Vocational Education Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3437), 8633
Waterway user tax: impact, 19983
Women: unequal opportunities, 16727
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training: 30th anniversary, 30034
Workers' compensation: progress report, 5360
Workweek: alleviate restrictions (H.R. 7130), 14570
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (H.R. 3758), 3864
———establish (H.R. 30), 6466
Youth: Presidential program, 8362
———provide opportunities, 3383, 20873, 28082
Youth Apprentice Tax Credit Act: enact, 2347
———enact (H.R. 2404), 4134
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act: enact (H.R. 6138), 27785
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects: provisions (H.R. 6138), 14771
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act: authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6138) to enact (H. Con. Res. 291), 23698
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6138) to enact, 23459, 23689, 23696
———enact (H.R. 6138), 15077, 15081, 15086, 15087, 15118, 15653
Youth Employment and Training Act: enact (H.R. 6138), 17231
Youth Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 6044), 10448
Youth opportunities: provide (H.R. 6138), 10871, 14771

*Remarks in Senate*
Age discrimination: impact, 22300
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34293, 34294, 34305, 34324, 35817
———amend (S. 1773), 21299, 21300
———amend (S. 1784), 21553, 21560
———amend (S. 2058), 27936
———extend protection (S. 1583), 16101
———remove 65-year age limitation (S. 481), 2546, 25754
Airport and Airway Development Act: increased levels of construction (S. 398), 1950
Alien Employment Act: provisions (S. 993), 7371, 7372
Aliens: right to employment, 18233
Baltimore, Md.: youth program, 2811
Better Jobs and Income Act: introduction (S. 2084), 28670, 29125
Bremen, Ga.: career exploration program, 6952
Business: tax credit for expansion (S. 504), 2573
Career Education Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7), 37965
Center for Community Action, Minn.: program, [illegible]
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: appropriations authorization (H.R. 2992), 16541, 16545, 16549
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act: enact, 1576
———enact (S. 170), 1713, 2182, 8265
———enact (S. 170; H.R. 1731), 3730
———introduction (S. 170), 773
Conference on Youth Unemployment: convene, 5736
Economic Impact Act: introduction (S. 1453), 13489
Economic recovery: provisions of Republican package (S. 730–737), 4411
———Republican package, 4293
Economic Stimulus Appropriation Act: conference report (H.R. 4876), 13779
Employee fringe benefits: expressing sense of the Senate toward taxing proposal (S. Res. 242), 34463
Employment Resources Act of 1977: enact (S. 1), 479
Employment tax credit: interim report, 25423
Environmental control: industrial innovation, 20777
Equal opportunity: provide, 1270
Farm labor: employment of alien workers, 21305
Full employment: overview of studies, 709
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (S. 50), 12220, 12224, 12397
———enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 3020, 37683, 37684
———ethical issue, 25779
———introduction (S. 50), 579
———private sector, 15851
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: introduction (S. 2345), 38507
Full Employment Week: observance, 26955
Gateway cities: Federal assistance to foreign born (S. 234), 1173
Handicapped Condition Antidiscrimination in Employment Act: provisions (S. 1346), 11653–11660
Human Resources Development Act: introduction (S. 533), 2777
Illegal aliens: prohibit (S. 993), 7371
———protect U.S. workers from adverse impact of employment (S. 1601), 16568
Illegal immigrants: small business/employment legislative overview, 31631
Increase: Federal role, 28633
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act: introduction (S. 40), 570
Job vacancies: publication of statistics (S. 798), 5221
Jobs: increase, 39380
Labor Reform Act: big labor interests, 32745
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 10600
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act Amendments: conference report (H.R. 11), 12825, 12908, 12938, 12941
Minimum wage: adjustments, 30668
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1871), 30701
Minneapolis, Minn.: full employment hearings, 35825
National Employ the Older Worker Week, 8131
National Employment Priorities Act: introduction (S. 1966), 25743
National energy policy: impact, 37678
Older persons: impact of mandatory retirement, 9469
———tax credit for employer of (S. 131), 682
Opportunities industrialization centers: financial assistance (S. 175), 789, 5157
Physically handicapped: discrimination (S. 1346), 11653
Polygraph tests: use, 14174
Pregnancy disability benefits: Gilbert v. GE decision, 8144
Public works: Congressional Budget Act waiver (S. Res. 106), 6917
Public Works Employment Act: additional appropriations (S. 531), 2774
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 7175
Republican Caucus: proposal, 3339
Retirement: eliminate mandatory, 24329, 28292
Senior community service employment program:, 10010
Steel industry: lay off, 31448
Tax credit: new jobs and increase by private industry (S. 616), 3538
———percentage of wages to new employees (S. 841), 5690
Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act: enact, 1033
Temporary alien agricultural workers: certification of nonavailability of citizens (S. 1604), 16569
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (S. 939), 6721
Underemployed and jobless: reduction, 35590
U.S. Employment Service: activities review (S. Con. Res. 42), 26882
Vietnam-era veterans: status, 2601
Voluntary Retirement Act: introduction (S. 1768), 21026
Volunteer experience: sense of Congress concerning relevance on employment applications (S. Con. Res. 21), 12739
Women: prohibit discrimination on basis of pregnancy (S. 995), 29384, 29422, 29640
Young Adult Conservation Corps: establish (S. 494), 2554
Youth Employment Act: enact (S. 503), 4273
———provisions (S. 503), 2571
Youth Employment and Training Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 6138), 16832, 16833
———conference report (H.R. 6138), 24276
———enact, 10916
———enact (S. 1242), 13354, 16554, 16802, 17091, 27956
———introduction (S. 1242), 10613
———provisions (S. 1242), 10617
Youth Initiatives Act: enact (S. 20), 532
———provisions (S. 20), 535
Youth manpower services: expand availability (S. 503), 2568–2571
Youth Opportunity Wage Act: introduction (S. 2048), 27512
Youth Resource Corps: establish (S. 378), 1680
Youths: additional appropriations for public works program in community improvement projects (S. 427), 7097, 7126
———community improvement projects (S. 306), 1521
———community improvement projects (S. 427), 2136
———St. Paul, Minn., program, 15239
———status, 479, 10916
———tax credit for employers (S. 680), 4187

*Reports*
All Our Children: American Family Under Pressure (excerpt), Harold W. Watts, 39379
Bremen, Ga., Career Exploration Program, 6952
CETA and Youth—Programs for the Cities, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors (excerpt), 15239
Conference on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act, 20293
EDA Public Works Funding in Montana, 2470
Education and CETA, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 24281
Indexing Minimum Wage, Senator Javits, 30669
Job Information Services, 4458



Job-Creating Renovation of Federal Buildings, 10125
Legislative Topics Recommendations, Ohio Youth Advisory Council, 14065
Minimum Wage Laws, Walter E. Williams, 24810
Polygraph Testing, New York State Bar Association, 6659
Programs and Activities, Human Resources Center, Nassau County, N.Y., 10911
Prosperity-Sharing Retirement for All, John D. Elliot, 30475
Public Works Funds Distribution, Economic Development Administration, 15666–15668
Public Works Program Status and Evaluation, 2471
Reviving Recovery by Direct Job Creation, National Council on Employment Policy, 4885
Rural Budget Proposals, Congressional Rural Caucus, 5107
Status of Disabled Veterans Outreach Program, Department of Labor, 16823
Strategies, National Commission for Manpower Policy (excerpt), 709
Travel—An Engine of Employment, Discover America Travel Organizations, Inc., 35863
Young Israel Employment Bureau, 28088
Youth Program, Center for Community Action, Minn. (excerpts), 8805

*Resolutions by organizations*
Comprehensive youth employment program, Wayne County, Mich., Board of Commissioners, 3032
Full employment economy, United Auto Workers, 16886
Import quotas, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 16751
Repeal right-to-work laws, Eastern Pennsylvania-Delaware Typographical Conference, 20687
Right-to-work laws, Texas State Legislature, 28093
Social security fund, Yuma, Ariz. City Council, 30694

*Statements*
Active American Over 65—Case Against Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 23944, 23945
Age Discrimination Act: Representative Biaggi, 32820
———Representative Brademas, 32837
———Representative Weiss, 26669
America's Vietnam-Era Veterans, Terrance J. Mondy, 6251
Displaced Homemakers Act (H.R. 28), Cynthia Marano, 25306
Domestic Nonrubber Footwear Production, 5563
Economic Issues, Jimmy Carter, 5128
Economic Stimulus Act (excerpts), Secretary of Labor Marshall, 16809
Elimination of Age-Related Mandatory Retirement, National Organization of Women, 34303
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Eleanor H. Norton, 27655
Federal Economic Development and Employment Legislation, George Busbee (Governor of Georgia), 5554
Federal Wage Scale: Charles A. Maher, 37047
Full Employment, William Norris, 35825
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, H.R. 50: National Farmers Union (sundry), 20664, 20665
———National Rural Electric Cooperative Association, 20663
———(sundry), 26956, 26957
Herbert Stein and Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 30444
Human Resources Development, Senator Javits, 2777
Human Resources Development Act, H.R. 8065, James O'Toole, 34062
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Revision, Coretta S. King and Murray Finley, 38514
Increase Age Limit Under Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Federal Council on the Aging, 30562
International Youth Situation, Senator Humphrey, 39484
Local Public Works Act Funds Distribution, Robert S. Folsom, 4987
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment, Roy Orr, 4700
Mandatory Retirement, Senator Domenici, 25755
———Representative Drinan, 17880
———National Caucus of the Black Aged, 29014, 30558, 34304
———National Organization for Women, 30558
Mandatory Retirement Legislation, H.R. 5383, Representative Sarasin, 23384
Minimum Wage Increase, H.R. 3744: Representative Abdnor, 28607
———New Jersey Business and Industry Association, 29169
Moral Priority—Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 31462
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, Representative Yvonne Burke, 942
Position on Youth, sundry youth-serving organizations, 2182
Pregnancy Disability Legislation: Representative Hawkins, 7671
———Senator Williams, 7671
Programs, Eastern North Carolina Opportunities Industrialization Center, Inc., 4827
Public Service Employment, Senator Magnuson, 13109
Public Works Development and Investment Act, Mike O'Callaghan, 4101
Public Works Employment Act Funding, Representative Fountain, 13930
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), Senator Humphrey, 3556
Public Works Funds Competition, Representative Hughes, 4127
Sex Discrimination Task Force, Department of Justice, 18104
Tax Credit for New Employees, National Federation of Independent Businesses (excerpt), 11281
Textile Trade Policy Recommendations, Informal House Textile Committee, 12339
Two-Tier Unemployment Problem, Julius Shiskin, 14308
Youth Employment, New York Coalition for More Jobs, 6519
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act, H.R. 6138 (Dissenting Views), Representative Ashbrook, 15088
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242): Senator Humphrey, 12219
———sundry Senators, 12209, 12210

*Studies*
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346, 35347
Minimum Wages and Youth Labor Market, James F. Ragan, Jr., 32708
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712–32714

*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28896
———(S. 2084), 28690
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 37863
Incidents of Violence Involving Labor Union Members, 32155, 32156
Permanent Jobs and Investment for America, Republican Caucus, 3340
Rapid Depreciation Allowances for High Unemployment Areas, 9322
Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act, 765
Union Fining Practices, 32154

*Survey*
Summer Youth Program, Chicago, Ill., Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 10710

*Tables*
Agriculture and agribusiness: selected data, 24885, 24886
CETA participants: characteristics, 18897
Economic Stimulus Appropriation Act: selected data (sundry), 13780, 13781
Employment availability by skill (selected data), 35609, 35610
Growth rate average (1965–1976), 11276
Handicapped placement program (selected data), 12834
Less-than-honorable discharges: impact on employment opportunities, 931
Mandatory retirement: executives (selected data), 34311
Minimum wage: selected data, 32708
Minimum wage impact (selected data), 12603
Montana EDA programs: selected data, 2469, 2470
Population: selected data (sundry), 6602, 6603
Public works funds allocation (selected data), 5316, 5317
Rate of income tax on business profits (selected data), 13014
Social security tax rate increases (selected data), 37754
Take-home pay rates, 36995
Tax bite in 8-hour day (selected data), 16754
Tax credit: effects, 11731, 11732
Tax Reduction Act: estimated effect on employment and gross national product, 32531
Trans-Alaska gas project: impact, 13308
Youth: selected data, 6919, 6920

*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37013–37020

*Texts of*
H.R. 567, Minority Enterprise Act, 2635
H.R. 2354, Full Opportunity and Social Accounting Act, 8395
H.R. 3222, Defense Production Act Amendments, 3908
H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act, 15077, 16827–16832
H.R. 8289, Employee Bill of Rights Act, 22988
H.R. 9030, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28899–28918
H.R. 9119, Jobs Protection Act, 32797
S. 427, Public Works Employment Act, 7173
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28670–28690
S. Res. 106, public works authorization waiver, 6921

EMPLOYMENT ACT OF 1946
*Bills and resolutions*
Committee on Economics (Joint): limit terms of membership (see H.R. 6388, 8108)

ENCAMPMENT DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 344)

ENCE, RON
*Memorandum*
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant, 29916

ENCOMIENDA, ROGELIO M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2259*)

ENCORE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Running on Right Track, 4696

ENCORE AMERICAN AND WORLDWIDE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
RSVP Responds to Community, 8882

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA
*Articles and editorials*
How the Debates Came to Be, 9059

ENDANGERED AMERICAN WILDERNESS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 3454), 28809, 28879

ENDANGERED SPECIES
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Wolves Can Breathe Easier, 6757
Bowhead Whale—Put It on the President's List, 31674
Lousewort and Federal Water Projects, 10999
Reducing Condor Extinction Threat, 13733

*Bills and resolutions*
Federal agency cooperation: clarify relative to (see H.R. 4167, 5002, 5079, 6838, 7392)
Habitats: designate certain (see S. 363)
Horses: private, noncommercial ownership of wild (see H.R. 7121)

Importation prohibitions: exempt antique articles (see H.R. 9291)
Predators: compensation for losses due to (see H.R. 1966)
Seals: urge Canada to reassess policy on killing of (see S. Con. Res. 14; H. Con. Res. 142, 155, 163, 169)
*Letters*
Bowhead whale conservation, Project Monitor, 31500
Preserve America's wildlife, Sally A. Strojny, 2070
*List*
Rare marine animals, 3467
*Remarks in House*
Alaskan wolves: preserve and protect, 3208
Bowhead whale: protect, 31500, 31674
California condor: halt mining proposals to protect, 1847, 1848
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8606), 38812, 38819
Polar bears: call for moratorium on killing (H.J. Res. 574), 29306
Predator Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 9348), 31009
Public works projects: establish guidelines for certain to continue, 6771
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1316), 16560
———conference report (S. 1316), 39783
Federal-State programs: funding (S. 1316), 11354
Grizzly bears: designation of areas as habitat (S. 363), 1656
Public works projects: alternatives, 10155
*Resolutions by organization*
Protection of worldwide plants and animals (sundry): World Wildlife Fund, 2839, 3218, 3219
*Statement*
Redtape Cut for Breeders, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21336

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Antique articles: permit importation of certain (see H.R. 4658)
Appropriations: authorize (see H.R. 6207)
———authorize certain (see S. 1316*; H.R. 4741, 6405*)
Columbia Dam and Reservoir, Tenn.: exempt from provisions (see H.R. 5879)
Tellico Dam and Reservoir project: exempt from provisions of (see H.R. 4557)
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize, to carry out State cooperative programs (S. 1316), conference report, 38162
———authorize to carry out State cooperative programs under (S. 1316), appoint conferees, 36611
Whales: quota reduction, 24432, 24440
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments of 1977, 23731
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1316), 16560
———conferees (S. 1316), 36090
Federal-State programs: funding (S. 1316), 11354
*Report*
Conference on bill (S. 1316) authorizing appropriations for, 38033

ENERGY
*Addresses*
Administration Proposals, Senator Mathias, 22835
Agricultural Needs, Senator Leahy, 8802
Arms, Energy, and Atom, Senator Church, 14181, 14202
Assessment of Administration's Program, John Hill, 33574
Automobile Future and Energy Development, Howard H. Kehrl, 36136
Automobile Technology, Representative George Brown, Auto Propulsion Systems Symposium, 11316
Balanced Research Program, Leo P. Vernon, 18732
Clinch River, Tenn. Breeder Reactor Site, A. K. Bissell, 3927
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpt), Edward Teller, 29755
Coal, Linda C. Holt, 17480
Coal Cleaning—Vehicle for More Effective Coal Utilization, Senator Randolph, 17101
Coal Essential to Energy Independence, Senator Randolph, 5484
Coal Moves Into Era of Greater Uses, Senator Randolph, 32239
Coal Utilization by Industrial Users, Senator Randolph, 19684
Conservation in National Energy Policy, Senator Percy, 10725
Corporate and Social Responsibility in the Energy Crisis, Fred L. Hartley, 38913
Crisis—Fact or Fiction, James Stoudt, 17906
Crisis, President Carter before joint session of Congress, 11480
Crossroads: Conservation or Supply, Senator Percy, 4900
Current Crisis in Energy and Agriculture, Senator Abourezk, 38668
Dedication of Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, Princeton, N.J.: William Bowen, 38859
———(sundry), 38851, 38852
Economy, Energy, and Environment in 95th Congress, Representative McKinney, 4549
Energetic America, Senator Roth, 6358
Energy—A Worldwide Deficit Problem, Chet Holifield before an international conference on nuclear energy technology, Scottsdale, Ariz., 20927
Energy—Our Invisible Crisis, Senator Mathias, 37957
Energy—World Wide Deficit Program, Chester Holifield, 23619, 23959
Energy and Ideology, Edward J. Mitchell, 21082
Energy and the City, Representative Reuss, 27772
Energy Crisis, Anita K. Dover, 17479
Energy Crisis and World Order, Henry A. Kissinger, 26942
Energy Policy, Secretary Schlesinger, 33516
Energy Requirements (excerpt), Representative Ashley, 29001
Fusion Energy: William Bowen, 39709
———Robert D. Thorne, 39709
Impact and Opportunities of President's Energy Proposals for Black Americans, Hobart Taylor, Jr., 24143
Impact of Fuel Availability on General Aviation, John H. Winant, 38819
Incorporation of Alternative Energy Sources, Representative George Brown, 14440
Industrial Solar Demonstration Project, David S. Steiner, 9973
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
Interrelationship of Energy, Urban Development and Transportation, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009
Like It or Not, It Is Plutonium Age, Senator Church, 24477
Magnetohydrodynamics—Time of Timidity, Arthur Kantrowitz, 37785
National Conference on Energy, University of Arizona, Senator Percy, 34866
National Conservation Program, Senator Percy, 8869
National Energy Policy and Highway Users, Harry Bell, 32457
National Plan and Business Strategies, Richard F. Messing, 30455
National Policy, Senator Lugar, 14037
National Program, Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 38564
Needs and Options, Senator Johnston, 11207
New England's Home Heating Crisis, Representative McKinney, 2843
Next 200 Years Look Good, Herman Kahn, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 13623
Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Proliferation, Victor Gilinsky, 39702–39704
Oil, Karen Dothard, 17479
Policy for the U.S., Senator Ribicoff, 6123
Politics of Energy Supply and Demand, James G. Watt, 9451
President Carter's Energy Plan—A Good First Step, Representative Edgar, 32348–32351
President Carter's Energy Program, Senator Metzenbaum, 20110
———Senator Moynihan, 14994
President's Nuclear Policy Debate, Representative George Brown, Scientists Institute for Public Information, 13046
Problem, Policy and Prognosis, Representative Hamilton, Indiana University, 2054
Profits, Prophets and Proffits To Solve Energy Problem, Max Eliason, 31204
Reorganization and Policy, Charles F. Luce, 9651
Solar Energy Conference, University of Minnesota, Senator Humphrey, 15841
Solar Potential (excerpt), Barry Commoner, National League of Cities, 7495
U.S. Leadership and International Control of the Atom, Orval Hansen, Borah Symposium, 11214
U.S. Outlook for Energy Minerals, Vincent E. McKelvey, 38192
Versatility of Coal, Senator Randolph, 26897
*Advertisements*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35555, 35599
———National Taxpayers Union, 35701
Disregarding Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil?, 13869
Natural Gas Crisis, 2508
115 Things To Do in Home To Be Power-Pincher, Dayton-Hudson Corp., 29723
*Agreement*
U.S.-Canada on principles applicable to northern natural gas pipeline, 30156
*Analyses*
Breeder Reactor Versus Centrifuge Enrichment, Representative Goldwater, 20201
Clinch River—Dispute Over Commercialization, 24612
Conservation Tax Credit for Residences and Small Businesses, 652
Costs of Natural Gas Deregulation, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (Senate), 30380
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474), 2325
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, 18744
H.R. 6147, tax incentive for production of geothermal energy, 10810
Home Insulation Tax Credit, Stanley S. Surrey, Paul R. McDaniel, Joseph Pulman, 10939
Home-Heating Stamp Act (S. 609), 4839
Natural Gas Costs Per Year by 1985, Connecticut State Department of Planning and Energy Policy, 32298
Oil Company Profits First Half of 1977 Measured Against 1972 Profits and Worker Earnings, by Energy Action Educational Foundation, 30014
Oil Import Tax Increase (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 32447
Response to Congressional Budget Office Estimate for Coal Conversion, 37966
Schroeder-Jones Plowback Amendment to National Energy Act, 25923
Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38407
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act (S. 898), 8563
*Appointment*
Conferees on S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 3097
*Articles and editorials*
A Department of Energy?, 15306
Administration's Plan Is Efficient, But Not Practical, 16780
Alaska Firm on El Paso Project, 21577
Alaska Gas Rush Is On, 2676
Alaska Pipeline, Target for Saboteurs, 15458
Alaska Pipeline Flow Set to Start Tomorrow, 19875
Alaskan Gas—NEPA Brings Out Strong New Pipeline Applicant, 18353
Alaska's Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876
Alcohol for Gasoline, 37679
Alcohol Fuels—Overlooked Energy Answer, 30223
Alcohol Fuels May Be the Wave of the Future, 28083
Alcohol in the Tank, 16062



All-Electric Economy Answer to Fuel Crisis, 6038
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
American OPEC Versus New York, 11526
America's Energy Habits—Perspective (sundry), 7980, 7981
Antinuclear Movement Takes Hold, 29314
Ants, Grasshoppers, and Gas Shortages, 2717
Application of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Laws for Economic Evaluation, 18243
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056
Autos Can't Bear Whole Burden of Reform, 14912
Aviation Fuel Supply Threatened? Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (1944), 16733
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
Balancing the 1985 Energy Accounts, 14883
Bank Offers Low-Interest Loans for Energy-Saving Improvements, 9472
Battle of Clinch River, 29754
Beat the Energy Crisis, 3857
Behind the Energy Fraud, 17474
Better Light From Fewer Watts, 20885
Big Oil as Scapegoat, 34819
Bill for Bureaucrats, 36861
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
Blowing Apart Our Nuclear Policy, 20676
Boeing Studying City-Sized Satellites for Solar Power, 22023
Bonn Is Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, 31312
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
Brains Are Better Than Oil, 18357
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
Brazilian Agriculture To Help Meet Fuel Needs, 38561
Breaking Up Industry, 11943
Breeder Reactor—Yes, 24801
Breedermania, 19981
Buried Treasures (sundry), 16714
Burns Urges Stringent Conservatism, 11224
Can the World Exist Until 1984?, 4301
Canada Energy Unit Backs $8.6 Billion Gas Pipeline, 25800
Canada Helps in Crisis, 3924
Canada May Sway Gas Line Choice, 17904
Canadian Board Recommends Pipeline Route for Alaskan Gas, 22895
Canadian Board Urges Route for Alaska Gas Flow, 25801
Carbon Dioxide Buildup Could Cause Global Climate Changes, 25804
Carter, Get Your Act Together, 37731
Carter Aide Proposes Using Youths as Energy Sleuths, 28579
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, 35351
Carter Nuclear Policy (sundry), 22212
Carter Offers Incentives for Industrial Production of Electricity, 11223
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17194
Carter Plan Hits Hard, 13866
Carter Plan Mistaken—There Is No Energy Shortage, 18111
Carter To Seek New Centrifuge Facilities, 11326
Carter's Energy Plan Benefits Oil Firms (sundry), 12744, 12745
Carter's First Big Crunch (sundry), 11876
Carter's National Energy Plan Founded on Fallacies, 24475
Carter's Natural Gas Cover-Up (series), 31452-31454
Carter's Oil Problem, 6754
Carter's Phony Energy Crisis, Senator Hatch, 22124
Case for Rationing Gasoline, 29063
Case of Overkill on Gas-Guzzlers, 31668
Catastrophe Due If Gas Control Stays, 3353
Changes for a Latin Nuclear Agreement, Representative Findley, 31680
Cheaper Warmth, 3322, 4960
Chrysler Has a Better Idea—Van Pool Saves Workers Money, 28951
Cities Protest Electric Rate Differences, 39371
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
Clinch River and the World, 30477
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpts), 22611
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program, 22250
Clinch River Showdown, 22336
Clinch River Votes, 20459
Coal and the Courts, 31719
Coal Conversion Tax, 37782
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, 18006, 18348
Coal Offers Hope for the Future (series), 35127, 35129
Coal or Uranium?, 9163, 10547
Coal Profitable, Output Limps, 11244
Coal Slurry Pipeline (sundry), 1703–1706
Cogenerated Electricity, 4483
Cogeneration Bill (sundry), 16887
Co-Generation Movement Picking Up Steam, 3721
Cold Facts About Our Energy Policies, 4108
Cold Wave Casualties (sundry), 2142
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Virginia Refinery, 8795
Con Ed Must Buy Citizen Windpower, 22297
Conferees Ease Rule on Factory Buildings in Dirty-Air Areas, 25599
Congress, Carter Face Fusion Fray, 12589
Conservation—No Other Way, 13612
Conservation Begins at Home, 8860
Conservation Measures (sundry), 13036
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, 30015, 30055
Conserving Energy in Home, 4475
Controversial Russell Dam, 17056
Cosmetic Veto, 37904
Cost Edge in Large Building—Study Predicts Switch to Solar Heating, 22596
Cost of Natural Gas De-Regulation: A Re-Estimate, 25273
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence Brown, 21645
Costs and Casualties Along Soft Path to Soft Technologies, 21312
Costs vs. Benefits of Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 24193
Countries' Performance on Conservation, 5259
Cousteau on Energy Answer, 6131
Crambe—Renewable Source of Petrochemical Raw Material, 11690
Crisis: It's Just Beginning, 4674
Crisis in the Open, 13616
Crisis Is for Real, 37848
Critical Review of Energy Strategy—the Road Not Taken?, 23354
Debate Over Crisis Misses Real Issue, 13616
Demagoguery Over Situation, 14905
Demagoguery at the White House, 36369
Department of Energy: Necessary?, 17250
Department of Energy—Guaranteed Not To Work, 28952
Department of Energy Boondoggle, 17248
Department of Energy (excerpt), 17425, 17426
Devilish Energy Plans, 13527
Devonian Shale Frac, 4584
Dim Future Ahead?, 14438
Dismal Senate Record, Senator Percy, 37293
Dogma and Nuclear Debate, 37860
Do-It-Yourselfers Give Solar Energy Boost, 37502
Don't Be Fuelish, 33729
Drive to Subsidize Intercity Buses, 35527
Drought Perils Hydro Power (sundry), 10846
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, 24208
Ecology, Theology, and Nuclear Power, 16126
Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, 22856
Educator Says Public Doesn't Believe in Energy Crisis, 4561
EEC to Stress Fast Breeder Technology, 27572
Electricity From Solar Heat by Georgia Power (sundry), 25592
Empty Truck Syndrome, 23349
Energy: Ideology, Not Interests, 22524
Energy Alternative—Squirrel Power, 9063, 10985
Energy and Political Master, 30455
Energy and Taxes, Representative Cotter, 23714
Energy Conservation—The Way It Is, 26625
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, 38208–38211
Energy Conservation Awards Presented, 19769
Energy Crisis, 7255
Energy Crisis—Made in U.S.A., 34789
Energy Crisis Explained, 17272, 17273
Energy Debacle, 26381
Energy Debate and Its New Dimensions, 2370
Energy for National Resilience, Senator Percy, 15840
Energy Group Backed for N.Y. State, 9448
Energy Just a Commodity—Self-Sufficiency Drive Unwise, 38631
Energy Plan—Facing the Bogeyman, 33719
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Dick Lowe, 22528
Energy Platform—Political Flim-Flammers Keep Off, 18099
Energy Policy (sundry), 1244–1246
Energy Program—Carter on the Run, 23058, 23059
Energy Rhetoric, 18098, 19893, 27738
Energy Saver? No—Gas-Guzzler Tax Evaluated, 16467
Energy Sidelights—How Much Will Your Future Electricity Cost?, 27763
Energy Warnings for the West, 10716
Energy-Efficient Germany, 20109
Engineers Develop System That Improves Gas Mileage, 15856
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200–39208
Equations That Don't Work Out, 38524
ERDA Aide's Controversial Findings Lead to Downfall in Bureaucracy, 18087
ERDAgate!, 15855, 17176, 17269
Estimated Savings With Insulation, 37468
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22232, 22316, 24188
Evaluating Solar Energy, 13197
Executive Warns of Gas Shortage, 4795
Experts Paint Grim Picture of Shortage, 9536
Experts Push Nuclear Energy Over Costly Solar Work, 38304
Extracting Fuel from Sludge, 16580
Facing Realities, 11760
Facing the Problem, 37865
Failure Seen for High-Technology Plans, 5386
Failure to Deregulate Natural Gas Is $48 Billion Error, 24197
Farmers Facing Problems, 1550
Federal Agencies Fight Electricity Rate Boosts, 38544
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, 19964
Fill 'Er Up With Gasohol, 26636
500 Years Oil Supply, 13193
Flaw in the Crude Oil Tax, 33726
Fooling the Thermostat, 1792
For a Plutonium Pause, 20687
Foresight on Coal, 30791
$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23336, 26458
FPC Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Through Canada, 6749
From Bad to Worse—Oil, S5460 3081
Fuel Reserve Question Pops Up Again, 22628
Fuel War Not Answer (sundry), 34068, 34069
Furnace Gadget You Can't Buy, 5646
Fusion by Laser Beams (sundry), 8094, 8894, 9070, 9717, 10554
Fusion Solution, 31614
Future Solar Market (sundry), 4182, 4183
G.M. Plans Solar-Power Hot Water System in Homes, 4964
Gas: Wrong Again, 3089
Gas Crisis—Weather or Washington?, 17217
Gas Crisis Should Lead to Sound Energy Policy, 3645
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 33828, 33876, 35941
Gas Deregulation May Bring Bigger Supply, 31815

Gas Growth Poses Peril (1960), 13923
Gas Lag To Last 5 Years, 3847
Gas Shortage—Or Ripoff? (sundry), 4136
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 29315, 33299
Gas-Decontrol Foes Misjudge Impact of Higher Prices, 11534
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund (sundry), 24025
Georgetown's New Coal Power Plant, 6539
Get Serious, You Folks at 1600, 29166
Getting Charge From Electric Cars, 5729
Give Energy-Saving Ideas a Chance, Representative Simon, 17689
Giving Us Gas, 4983
Good Old Days—Constructing Energy Facilities, 37004
Good Place for Competition, 8628
GOP Alternative, 13216
Government Intervention Blamed for Problem, 6552
Government Needs Own Energy Data, 28931
Government Panics Over Oil, 39750
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30694
Great Coal Robbery, 23975
Great Nuclear Fusion Race, 22285
Gulf Drilling, 28068
Hammer Pushes Hard for Oil Shale Project, 35744
Harness Little Dams, 20421
He Plays Each Game by Its Own Rules, 22325
Hidden Jokers in Carter's Deck, 17223
Hit Us Hard, Please, Mr. Carter, 11724
Home Insulation Shortage Is Blamed on Heavy Demand, 38573
Home Insulation Supplies Short, 34420
House Defies President, Votes Heavily for Breeder Reactor, 34804
House Energy Shuffle Linked to Gas Prices Vote, 14903
How Not to Criticize a Senator, Eugene J. McCarthy, 26075
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, 12344
How Secure Is Pipeline Through Canada? (sundry), 14424, 21338
Hybrid Car—Car of Future?, 21061
Hyprocritical and Parochial Withholding of Energy, 10320
Impact of Proposed Conservation Policies, 35102
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, 14073
In Lieu of Dams, 38076, 38361
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, 23361
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, 21942, 26366
Insulation Call Warms Suppliers (excerpt), 34422
Iowa—Foresight on Coal, 36166
Iowa's Aerial Energy Study, 37971
Is Energy Use Overheating World?, 26682
Is There Really a Natural Gas Shortage?, 3717
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38806
Jobs and Energy, 33099
John McKetta—He Endorses Using Every Energy Form (Interview), 10457
King Coal—Comeback in Cards for an Energy Giant, 34493
Kites Return To Nest by Oil Well Each Year, 16785
Lag in Building Breeder Plants Termed Costly, 20221
Lawmakers Invite Students To Demonstrate Energy Project (sundry), 19971
Learning the Hard Way, 6743
Little on Supply, 12318
Lord of the Storm Windows, 29145, 29166
Lost Megawatts Flow Over Nation's Myriad Spillways, 29139
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap (sundry), 21633
Lousewort and Federal Water Projects, 10999
Magnificent Job, 23362
Maine's Trees—Solar Energy Collectors, 18447
Major Shortcomings of Lovin's Energy Strategy, 25120
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate (sundry), 24808
Mao Solution, 28576
Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS), 19016
Massachusetts Hopes To Help Solar Energy Heating Market, 4964
MHD—Power Source of Future?, 36239
Misdirections in Energy Strategy, 24887
Mobil's Subtle Soft Sell, 25140
Modern Parable of 20 Measures of Oil, 17093
Moral Equivalent of War, or of Chaos?, 35145
Mr. Bell Had a Solution to Crisis, 39343
Mysterious ERDA 1554–D, 25789
National Academy of Sciences Panel Is Concerned Over CO, 38135
National Plan—First Bite, 7218
National Plan (sundry), 14827
National Resource Information, 23059
Nationalization Mulled, 5811
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, 4686, 4835
Natural Gas—an Offer They Can't Refuse, 22621
Natural Gas and Filibuster, Senator Abourezk, 36890
Natural Gas Crisis (sundry), 2541–2543
Natural Gas Deregulation, 6037
Natural Gas Disaster: You Could Have Seen It Coming, 2523
Natural Gas Primer: What's Gone Wrong and Why, 2676
Natural Gas Resources and Consumption, 23058, 23059
Natural Gas Shortage, 6246
Natural Gas Vital to Los Angeles Growth, 4686
Nazis' Wartime Synthetic Fuel Success Researched, 25270
Need for Comprehensive Policy, 8377
Need for Energy Program (sundry), 1822, 1823
Need for Public Transportation, 17675
New Alaska Discovery (sundry), 38568
New Carburetor Stalls—Inventor Cannot Get Assistance, 8367
New EPA Regulations—State May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, 5491
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss If Mining Starts, 21951
New Pleated Sun Cell Magnifier Heat, 3760
New Policy—Key to Ending Economic Woes (sundry), 4095
New Sulfur Coal Process Purifies Pollutants, 18758
Newspapers, Radio and Television Respond During Energy Crisis, 3817
Nightmare Life Without Fuel, 11498
No Shortage of Natural Gas, 3449
Northeast Needs Carter's Oil Tax, 38125
Nuclear Ban Voted by Vermont Towns, 8768
Nuclear Breeder Still Breathes, 19592
Nuclear Energy Fading Hope as Oil Alternative, 4490
Nuclear Fuel and Energy Needs, 6122
Nuclear Plant Got Contracts Despite Security Violations, 22841
Nuclear Power—Energy Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil (excerpted address), 13204
Nuclear Power Contribution in Frigid States, 4692
Nuclear Power Helps Frigid Crisis, 3217
Nuclear Power in California, 38103
Nuclear Power Is Still the Answer, 20199
Nuclear Problem, 13353
Nuclear Proliferation—Can Congress Act in Time? Representative Clarence Long, 28328–28334
Nuclear Provisions of Carter Energy Program, 25071
Nuclear Sabotage, 1752
Nuclear Spread—Control it, Don't Kill it, 32814
Obstructionists Contribute to Crisis, 8264
Ohio Natural Gas Crisis (sundry), 2540, 2541
Oil—Economics I, 15861
Oil and Panama, 29881
Oil Companies—They Are Me, 34261
Oil Crisis Will Lose Friends for U.S., 31233
Oil Down Drain—Can Be Recycled, 14159
Oil Firms Seen Winners During Crisis (sundry), 13478
Oil Glut Looms in West, 36508
Oil Industry Stakes Out Role for Future, 16575
Oil Is Cheaper Than Steam, 38203
Oil Pricing—Get It, Fellows!, 26672
Oil Shale Waiting to be Tapped, 8797
Oil Taxes and Plowbacks, 34829
Oil Wells and Beaches, 6131
Oilman Says: Deregulation Key to Energy Policy, 3357
On Being Left Out in the Cold, 38409
On Energy, a Grave Defeat, 39676
1,001 Years of Natural Gas, 12750, 13014, 13196, 13217, 14585, 17175
One-Legged Plan, 19592
OPEC Connection, 6934
Organic Fuel Recipe, 37292
Our Ties With Iran, 38630
Outlook Held Bleak for Manufacturers of Atomic Reactors, 31020
Outspoken Wildcatter Speaks Out, 38310
Panel Rejects Heating Oil Rebate, 19648
Paterson Reharnesses Water Power, 25849
Paul Bunyans of the Grease Orchards, 21914
Perhaps Oil Can Be Boiled Out of Athabasca's Sands, 13509
Perspective on Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, 22434
Photovoltaics: the Semiconductor Revolution Comes to Solar, 27137
Piketon Parley Set at White House, 12201
Pipelines—the U.S. Views, 26648
Plain Man's Guide to Amory Lovins, 24531
Plenty of Oil Right Now, But Outlook Bleak, 36117
Plutonium Breeder Reactor (sundry), 37432
Plutonium Resources, 6007
Policy Calamity, 19584, 19622
Policy on Nuclear Energy (sundry), 9058
Politics and Failure To Deregulate, 30877
Politics of Plutonium, 10259
Politics of Sacrifices, 9095
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, 4302
Power Is Still Far Out, 25342
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 23611, 27902
Prescriptions for a Drastic Program, 7519
President Carter—Fiscal Conservatism, 14450
President Carter's Program (sundry), 14039
President Carter's Proposals, Representative Ammerman, 12598
President Resorted to Demogoguery on Energy, 34827
Presidential Proposal, WLS–TV (Chicago, Ill.), 15488
President's First Veto (sundry), 37485
President's Outburst Disappointing, 34068
President's Plan: Time to Take Stock, 32441
President's Program May Hurt Poor, 15670
Preventing Blackouts, 26361
Private Profit and Public Waste Connection, 14035
Problems and Remedies (availability of Arthur M. Bueche reprint), 11949
Producing Ethanol From Waste Syrup, 18703
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
Project Pacesetter (sundry), 33398–33400
Putting Spring into Energy, 11693
Question Still Remains, 39651
Radioactive Pollution, 18007
Rate Controls Keep Ohio Gas Underground, 4712
Record Cold, Fuel Shortage May Close Schools, 2602
Recycling Nazi Secrets, 11310
Regulators a Problem, 14748
Regulators Blamed for Natural Gas Woes, 5775
Repent at Leisure, 25994, 26184
Resilience in Energy Strategy, 24788
Rethink of Energy Policy Is in Order, 39656
Rhode Island Schools Suffer from Crisis (sundry), 3594, 3595
Right Reaction to Clinch River—Veto, 32794
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, 34854
Rockefeller's Phoenix, 34745
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
Russia Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898



Safeguarding Plutonium Reactors (series), 21351, 21630, 22148
Safety Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, 19601
Sandia Labs Solar Device Could Be Cost Competitive, 3820
Saving in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
Schlesinger Would Not Rule It Out—Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, 1911
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage (sundry), 38322
School to Try Student-Built Windmill; Solar Power Next, 19174
Seabrook and Bureaucracy, 24146
Second Corner of Triangle—Department of Energy, 6985
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666, 21762
Selected Readings on Energy, 18084
Selling Soviets Oil Technology, 5147
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
Serious Insulation Shortage Confirmed by Builder Survey, 30249
Shift to Coal, 12834
Shortages of Insulation, 37468
Shortcircuiting Reform, 29882, 32442
Site of Tennessee Reactor Called One of Worst in Engineers' Report, 20667
Sitting on the Mother Lode, 4320
Skeptics Take Notice, 23898
Small Dams—Enough Power for New York City, 26077
Small Oil Wells—Important Energy Source, 1056
Small Refiners Strike Gusher in FEA Oil Rule, 17188
Small Scale Hydro Production (sundry), 18004, 18005
Soft Energy Paths—Reality and Illusion, 24886
Soft Versus Hard Energy Paths, 22283
Solar Cells Find Niche on Earth, 34263
Solar Collectors in Space, 3870
Solar Energy—Dawn of an Era, 22891
Solar Energy—Doing It With Mirrors, 739
Solar Energy Could Avert Crisis in Southern California, 4288
Solar Energy for Everyone (series), 15629–15633
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model?, 23625
Solar Energy Tested as Way to Reduce Irrigation Costs, 16764
Solar Future Is Now, 17476
Solar Heating—Still Expensive But Likely To Gain Popularity, 22596
Solar Heating Units in Cyprus, Representative Simon, 35375
Solar Power from Statellites, 11710
Solar Power in Arizona, 15654
Solar Thermal Electricity: Power Tower Dominates Research, 27139
Solar View of Soft Path, 24024
Solar Workshops, 3760
Solving Energy Problem (sundry), 31449, 31652, 31653
South Africans Convert Coal to Motor Fuel, 17455
Soviet Oil—Holding on to First Place, 16763
Specialists Advise Carter to Emphasize Energy, 7239
Speed Delivery of Alaskan Gas, 5402
Still Conserving, 13880
Strategy—Time for Realism, 23081
Substituting Politics for Free Market, 16743, 16790
Superphenix: A Full-Scale Breeder Reactor, 10828
Support for Carter's Energy Priorities, 9060
Support Heating Fuel Subsidy, 38410
Sweden and Energy Conservation, 14010
Sweden Could Teach the Facts of Energy, 3851
Taking the Waters—Hydroelectric Potential, 17050
Tangled Energy Bill, 28037
Task Force at University of Idaho, 14993
Tax Incentives Needed To Evaluate and Demonstrate Commercial Viability of Oil From Eastern Shales, 38327
Technology—Arguments for Coal Gasification, 21347
Technology—Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, 25353
Technology Behind Nuclear Proliferation, 26250
Technology Brings Fuel Savings, Pollution Control and Profit (sundry), 16586
Technology With Appropriate Mission, 6771
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
There Is No Energy Shortage in America!, 22880
There Really Is a Shortage of Natural Gas. Senator Hansen, 2707
They Want to Disconnect From Technology Systems, 38569
Think Positive?, 36410
Thinking Small, 9392
Time Out at Clinch River, 24819
Toward a National Energy Plan, 2361, 5492
Toward National Energy Plan, 2216
TVA as Test Grounds, 22836
TVA Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, 28246
20 Million Years of Energy, 29315, 33300
Two-Phase Turbines in Tune With Energy Crisis, 15479
Unfairness of It All—Crime During New York Blackout, 24787
Unfinished Agenda on Conservation, 8321
U.S. Atomic Policy—Nations Pursue Supplies Elsewhere (sundry), 26915, 26916
U.S. I. Right on Nuclear Issue, 14064
U.S. Must Face Up Now to Energy Problem, 3087
United States Needs Nuclear Power, Representative Morgan Murphy, 29157
United States Wastes More Energy Than Most Nations Use, 3852, 3870
Unnatural Gas, 2716
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, 14192
Urgent Need to Curb Gas Waste, 6954
Urgently Needed—Northeast Energy Development Corporation, 31613
Use Up, Trend Continues, 8752
UT Scientists Claim Clean Coal Discovery, 15626
Utility, Fuel Oil Firms Battle Overdue Bills, 11685
Utility's Switch to Coal Brings Pitfalls, 8137
Vermonters Resist Nuclear Power, 8768
View From South Dakota (sundry), 16745, 16746
Waste Not, Want Not, 11055, 14240
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
What Baby DOE Will Cost, 17176
What Energy Policy?, 20212
What Is a Hybrid Vehicle?, 25977
What Should Be Done About Boom Towns, 14284
Where Does Your Home Energy Dollar Go?, 25634
Who Owns United States?, 6243
Who Pays Is Key to Helium's Future, 5036
Why Any Energy Bill?, 31202
Why Congress Hasn't Deregulated Natural Gas, Representative Krueger, 15181
Why New Natural Gas Deregulation Makes Sense for N.E. Consumers, 26669
Why the Breeder Reactor Is Inevitable, 29214
Why the United States Will Not Attain Energy Self-Sufficiency, 25572
Will Farmer Bear Unfair Share of Energy Tax Burden?, 21093
Windmill Renaissance, 9826
Winter Interstate Gas Shortage Predicted (sundry), 23060
Wise Plutonium Decision, 29316
World Needs More Rich Americans, 28932
Young Snoops for Energy Waste?, 29145
Your Next Electricity Bill, 38090
Zero Energy Hour (sundry), 14993

*Bills and resolutions*

Agricultural commodities: encourage use of, in production of fuels (see S. 2240; H.R. 9547)
Agriculture: acquisition and installation of thermal conversion systems in residential structures (see H.R. 1166)
———demonstration programs for (see S. 820, 821; H.R. 3978, 5911–5913)
———provide demonstration programs for solar heating (see H.R. 1165, 4222, 4223)
Alaska pipeline: crime to destroy or interfere with (see S. 1496; H.R. 7713)
Alaskan natural gas: approve Presidential decision on transportation of (see S.J. Res. 82)
Alaskan oil: transportation routes (see H.R. 2456)
Alaskan petroleum and natural gas: banning of exportation during periods of domestic shortages (see H.R. 4158)
Alcohol: encourage farmers to use land for crops to produce, for fuel (see S. 2201)
———encourage use as alternative fuel in motor vehicles (see S. 2312; H.R. 8029, 8042, 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Alcohol-blended fuels: availability of (see H.R. 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Alternative sources: establish commission to encourage use of (see S. Con. Res. 62; H. Con. Res. 446)
———prohibit control of, by oil companies (see H.R. 1664)
Anthracite coal-burning facilities: amend law relative to (see H.R. 10378)
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1811*)
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1811) to authorize (see S. Con. Res. 55*; H. Con. Res. 384*)
Audit: provide for national (see H.R. 6087)
Automobiles: tax on basis of fuel consumption (see H.R. 820)
Biomass demonstration facilities: aid for (see H.R. 37)
Clinch River breeder reactor project: disapproving budget deferral (see H. Res. 748)
Coal: fiscal incentives for conversion to (see H.R. 6538)
———impose excise tax on (see S. 1538*)
———increase production, transportation, and conversion (see H.R. 1177)
———regulate common carriers (see H.R. 1324)
———tax incentives for use of (see H.R. 7365)
———transportation of (see S. 1492; H.R. 6643, 10014)
———utilize, for electric power generation (see S. 977)
Coal, uranium, and geothermal power: promote competition in production of (see H.R. 93, 3166)
Coal and oil shale: countervailing duty on imports of (see S. 1516)
———severance tax on (see S. 1516)
Coal and uranium: prohibit from South Africa (see H.R. 10091)
———prohibit importation from South Africa (see H.R. 9104)
Coal conversion: amortization of facilities relative to (see H.R. 4178)
———fiscal incentives for (see S. 257; H.R. 7473)
Coal conversion to low-pollutant synthetic fuel: encourage (see H.R. 4556)
Coal mining equipment: amortization of (see H.R. 4497)
Coal pipelines: construction of (see S. 707)
———regulate (see H.R. 6248)
Coal-fueled equipment: loans to purchase (see H.R. 7365)
Coastal energy impact program: improve (see H.R. 3453)
Coastal Zone Management Act: amend (see S. 1834)
Commission on Interfuel Competition: establish (see S. 1970)
Committee on Energy (House, Select): create (see H. Res. 199)
———establish (see H. Res. 295)
Compensation: provide, due to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 1103)
Competition: promote among corporations producing (see H.R. 1564)
Conservation: correct enrollment of Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 4018) to encourage (see S. Con. Res. 58*)
———encourage (see S. 2114*; H.R. 5500, 5641, 6267, 6730, 7236, 7685)

———encourage, in foreign countries (see S. 808; H.R. 3979, 3980, 5914–5919, 6727)
———incentives for (see S. 805, 806; H.R. 3981, 3985, 5907–5910, 7335)
———report on estimates of savings through (see H.J. Res. 266)
———tax credit for (see S. 831, 1284)
———tax incentives (see S. 17; H.R. 5924–5927)
Conservation and nonuse: grants for educational programs (see H.R. 830)
Conservation demonstration projects: aid for (see S. 686)
Conservation Extension Service: create (see H.R. 4604)
Conservation in residences: tax incentives for (see S. 737)
Conservation research, development, and demonstration institutes: establish (see H.R. 4604)
Corporations: nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock that is reinvested (see H.R. 9900)
———tax treatment of sales of stock (see H.R. 9013)
Costs: provide assistance to low- and moderate-income households (see H.R. 3380)
Council on Energy Policy: establish (see S. 112, 591)
Crude oil: determine resources of (see S. 804)
———free market prices (see S. 108)
———limit refining of (see H.R. 7359)
———negotiations relative to transportation by pipeline, through Canada (see H.J. Res. 609)
Crude oil and petroleum products: equitable allocation of (see H.R. 312)
Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources: establish (see S. 591)
Development: provide for (see S. 1758)
Educational agencies: aid certain (see H.R. 5996)
Electric energy ratemaking: reform (see H.R. 6009, 7258)
Electric motors and pumps: establish efficiency standards for (see H.R. 8985)
Electric power: establish National Power Grid for (see S. 1991)
———increase efficiency in production and use of (see H.R. 5841, 6660, 7562)
———issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing to certain areas (see H.R. 8680)
———issue nontaxable bonds for production by means other than petroleum or natural gas (see H.R. 8679, 9719)
Electric vehicles: conservation in use of (see H.R. 5500, 7236)
———energy conservation in use of (see H.R. 5641, 6267, 6730, 7685)
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: close to commercial production (see H.R. 10384)
Emergencies and disasters: relief from (see S. 704, 726; H.R. 3427, 4079)
Emergency energy conservation services: benefits of (see H.R. 3210)
Energy Action No. 8: disapprove (see S. Res. 43; H. Res. 138, 140, 142, 144, 146)
Energy Action No. 9: disapprove (see S. Res. 44; H. Res. 137, 139, 141, 143, 145)
Energy Action No. 11: disapprove (see S. Res. 125; H. Res. 432)
Energy conservation plans: establish (see H.R. 1358, 4711, 4778)
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: establish (see S. 2161; H.R. 9797, 9969, 10077, 10114, 10115, 10229)
Energy development: aid to manage impacts caused by (see S. 1493; H.R. 7817)
Energy Mobilization Board: establish (see S. 93)
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for (see S. 266)
———authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 3192)
———authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 6796)
Energy Research and Development Trust Fund: establish (see H.R. 8025)
Energy resource fellowship: establish (see S. 302)
———establish (see S. 620)
Energy stamp program: establish (see S. 609, 2059; H.R. 3008, 3027, 3198, 3939, 5764, 8264)
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (see S. 1468*)
Energy-conserving industrial technologies: establish research and development system (see H.R. 292, 5872, 5873, 7334)
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition in (see S. 1916, 1927; H.R. 7782, 7785, 7925, 8571, 8574, 8947, 9814)
———monitor (see H.R. 8947, 9814)
Expenditures: tax treatment of federally required nonproductive (see H.R. 9866)
Extension Service: establish in ERDA an (see H.R. 6781)
Federal buildings: consider energy consumption analyses in construction and repair of (see H.R. 3183)
———promote energy conservation system in (see H.R. 5640, 5820, 5821, 5920)
———require energy consumption analyses of (see H.R. 5740)
Federal Energy Administration: extend duration of authorities and authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6794*)
———regulations for (see H.R. 2788)
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974: amend (see S. 37, 429, 430)
Federal Nonnuclear Research and Development Act of 1974: amend (see S. 37*)
Federal regulations: prevent damage due to unsound (see H.R. 6587)
Fuel adjustment clauses: prohibit (see H.R. 906)
Fuel shortages: aid areas suffering certain (see H.R. 3660)
Fuel waste: eliminate (see S. 1699; H.R. 8546)
Fuels: prohibit discrimination in pricing of (see H.R. 814)
Gasoline: establish standby rationing plan (see S. 1579)
Geothermal energy: franchises for exploration and development (see H.R. 592)
———tax deduction for extraction of (see H.R. 7138)
Geothermal energy equipment: tax credit for (see S. 675)
Geothermal exhaustions: deduction with respect to (see S. 1961; H.R. 377, 378)
———tax deduction with respect to (see S. 655)
Geothermal steam: taxation of income from production and sale of (see H.R. 6147)
Geothermal steam resources: development on Federal lands of (see H.R. 6942)
Grain: research in development and use of fuels (see S. 1461; H.R. 3248, 4720, 6702, 8122, 9764)
Heating and cooling equipment: tax credit for (see S. 97; H.R. 61)
Heating fuel subsidy program: establish (see H.R. 3212)
Home heating and cooling: tax credits for conservation (see H.R. 6187)
Housing: deduction for certain expenditures relating to thermal design of residence (see H.R. 526)
———loan program to save energy in (see H.R. 4757)
Hydroelectric energy: tax treatment of industrial development bonds relative to (see H.R. 3757, 6031)
Hydroelectric facilities: aid in construction of (see S. 357, 2187; H.R. 9333)
———encourage licensing and development (see S. 1648, 2047; H.R. 7417, 7729, 7730)
Hydroelectric projects: authorize study to develop rural area (see H.R. 9700)
Industry: prohibit undue concentration (see H.R. 683, 3370, 6512)
———promote conservation by (see S. 1992; H.R. 4711)
Insulation: allocate supplies of (see S. 2219)
———loans to purchase (see S. 1304)
———standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of (see H.R. 10329)
———tax credit for (see H.R. 5993, 6304, 6555)
Insulation and heating equipment: loans to purchase (see H.R. 258, 2023)
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 1695, 4813)
Insulation and heating improvements: tax credit for (see S. 675; H.R. 303, 2601, 3095–3097, 3326)
International Nuclear Fuel Authority: establish (see S. Con. Res. 17)
Interstate pipeline systems: crime to destroy (see S. 1502; H.R. 8478)
Mineral research institutes: establish (see S. 302)
Missouri Basin Project: supply hydroelectric energy from (see S. 2272; H.R. 9875)
Motor carriers: reduce empty vehicle movements (see H.R. 8546)
———reduce empty vehicle movements by (see S. 1699)
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans to (see S. 207)
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construction of (see H.R. 4750)
———establish (see H.R. 3188)
National Domestic Oil and Gas Board: establish (see S. 1294)
National Energy and Conservation Corporation: establish (see H.R. 1305, 4039)
National Energy Center: establish (see S. 439)
National energy conservation incentives program: establish (see S. 124)
National energy conservation policy: establish (see S. 2057*)
National energy policy: develop (see S.J. Res. 45; H.R. 2533)
———establish (see S. 1469, 1827; H.R. 6831, 8444*, 8500, 8555)
———establish commission on (see S. 1007)
———implement tax aspects (see S. 1472)
———print copies of report on bill (H.R. 6831) to establish (see H. Res. 693*)
———print copies of report on bill (H.R. 8444) to establish (see H. Res. 725*)
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: convene (see S.J. Res. 11)
National Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (see S. 960)
National petroleum reserves: establish (see H.J. Res. 43)
Natural gas: allocation of (see S. 325, 542; H.R. 1736)
———allow transportation and sales to certain municipalities (see H.R. 9193)
———assure adequate supplies of (see S. 110, 256; H.R. 687, 1562, 2088, 2089, 2481, 2787, 2834, 2966, 3136, 3142, 3171, 3669, 3967, 5130, 6025, 6203, 6471)
———court review of FPC orders relating to (see S. 729)
———determine resources of (see S. 804)
———emergency measure to minimize effects of shortages of (see S. 420, 474; H.R. 2389, 2500)
———emergency measures to minimize effects of shortages of (see H.R. 2712, 10293)
———encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 272, 273, 977)
———establish a commission to study the production, distribution, and use of (see H.R. 3415, 3749)
———establish comprehensive policy for (see S. 2104*)
———exempt production and sale activities from certain regulations (see H.R. 3342)
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation (see H.R. 2447, 5889, 6078)
———exempt sales by small producers of, from certain regulations (see H.R. 3664, 3665, 3911, 8334)
———exempt sales from new wells from regulation (see S. 428)
———extend emergency provisions relating to (see S. 2355*; H.R. 10373)
———extend FPC regulatory authority (see H.R. 3317, 5043)
———extend Presidential authority to authorize emergency purchases of (see H.R. 8467)
———high-priority use by certain industries of (see H.R. 5169)



———implement State programs to conserve (see H.R. 3966)
———increase supplies of (see H.R. 2717, 2818, 7196)
———jurisdiction over permits for facilities for liquefaction of (see S. 2273)
———limitations on certain curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427, 8956, 9386)
———minimize effects of shortages (see S. 271)
———Presidential special task force relative to price deregulation of (see H. Con. Res. 111, 120, 141, 145, 168)
———priority for agricultural uses (see S. 745; H.J. Res. 376)
———promote competition in industry (see S. 1448)
———provide tax deduction for fuel saving devices (see H.R. 2888)
———rates and charges for (see H.R. 1460)
———regulate facilities for liquefied (see H.R. 6844)
———remove Federal price controls on (see H.R. 8585)
———State approval of facilities for liquefaction of (see H.R. 9731, 9773, 9876)
———unemployment benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 1103, 2725)
———use of curtailed pipelines to supply (see H.R. 790, 2019, 2390)
———vested Presidential powers (see H.R. 3317, 5043)
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1895)
Naval petroleum reserves: amend law relative to (see H.R. 8727)
———rates of petroleum production and pipeline use relative to (see H.R. 9317)
Nuclear fuel cycle: study (see H.R. 2417)
Nuclear power: create national power resources authority (see H.R. 1857)
———study relating to (see H.R. 9852; H. Res. 896)
Nuclear powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses for (see H.R. 881, 882)
Nuclear waste: neutralize (see H.R. 6181)
Nuclear waste management: provide for program (see S. 63)
Office of Minority Economic Development: establish within Department of Energy (see H.R. 8794)
Office to assess fuel and energy needs of rural residents: establish (see S. 268)
Oil: impose wellhead tax on (see S. 1707)
———recycle used (see H.R. 8909)
———recycling of used (see S. 1482; H.R. 5350, 6028, 9514)
Oil, gas, or geothermal resources: tax deduction for costs of wells. (see H.R. 7541)
Oil and gas: Tax credit for expenditures for exploration and development of new reserves of (see H.R. 6287)
Oil companies: prohibit control of alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929)
Oil imports: prohibit increase in rates of duty on (see S. 2175; H.R. 9456)
———reduce (see H.R. 8800)
Oil or gas wells: tax exclusion of amounts received for production from certain (see S. 1508; H.R. 6679)
Oil shale: test technologies relating to (see S. 419)
Older persons: include emergency power equipment for dwellings (see H.R. 3025)
Outer Continental Shelf: expedite delivery of oil and natural gas from Lease No. 40 (see S. 1440)
———management policy (see S. 9, 541; H.R. 812, 935, 1614, 2287)
Pacific Northwest Region: establish regional energy corporation in (see H.R. 5862)
Petroleum: encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 273)
———prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784)
Petroleum industry: excess profits tax on (see S. 914)
———promote competition in (see S. 795, 1445; H.R. 5734, 8506)
Petroleum products: effects on national security of importation of refined (see S. 2012)
Petroleum tankers: encourage American shipbuilding to lessen dependence on foreign-flag vessels (see S. 61)
Photovoltaic energy devices: procure (see H.R. 7629)
Powerplants: development and commercial application of dual purpose (see S. 1363; H.R. 6661)
———grant variances to certain (see H.R. 3577, 7097)
Pricing: prohibit discriminatory (see H.R. 1661)
Program Support—Community Operations: disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for (see H. Res. 195)
Public buildings: promote conservation (see H.R. 5021)
———require conservation (see S. 800, 823; H.R. 2932, 3982)
Public schools: execution of desegregation plans during energy emergencies (see S. 1567)
Public utilities: correct enrollment of Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 4018) to encourage conservation by (see S. Con. Res. 58*)
———encourage conservation, efficiency, and equitable rates in (see S. 2114*)
———tax treatment of contributions to (see H.R. 9380)
Radioactive waste storage: State referendum on site selection for (see H.R. 5369)
———States' power to veto site selection for (see S. 1008, 1105, 1623; H.R. 2675, 6573)
Research, development, and demonstration: aid for (see S. 807; H.R. 36, 38, 1142, 3984, 5921–5923, 6468)
———establish savings bond program for (see H.R. 8025)
———Federal program of (see H.R. 4604)
Research and development: provide for (see S. 429, 430)
———system of (see H.R. 853, 4711, 5872, 5873)
———tax credit for (see S. 914)
Residential service: reform regulations of (see S. 2041)
Residual fuel oil: equalize prices (see H.R. 2889)
Resource products: assure adequate supplies of (see H.R. 2507)
Resources: conserve (see H.R. 8793)
———improve (see H.R. 2149)
Ridesharing: encourage (see H.R. 869, 7487)
Roads: repair of certain (see S. 907)
Russian investments: prohibit (see H.R. 146)
Schools: emergency aid for (see S. 701*)
Shortage: relief from conditions caused by (see H.R. 5200)
Small business: loans to concerns affected by shortages (see H.R. 854)
Solar: impact of State and local taxes (see H. Con. Res. 47)
Solar community utility programs: assist (see H.R. 2604)
Solar energy: acquisition and installation of thermal conversion systems in residential structures (see H.R. 4217)
———aid housing programs utilizing (see S. 1737, 1760; H.R. 3128, 4887–4889, 6115)
———assist in providing systems for public buildings (see H.R. 6421, 6422)
———assistance for residential and farm uses (see S. 1923)
———loans for purchase of equipment (see H.R. 4890–4891, 4914)
———prohibit construction which interferes with sunlight for (see S. 985; H.R. 5739)
———State-administered program of financial assistance to purchase equipment (see H.R. 6695, 7664, 8142)
———tax credit for equipment (see S. 1284; H.R. 6555)
———use in public buildings (see S. 672, 800, 823; H.R. 2932, 3982, 3983, 5788, 6067)
———use of, on family farms (see S. 1738; H.R. 3127, 4884–4886, 6114)
Solar energy equipment: investment tax credit relative to (see H.R. 4221)
———loans for (see S. 395; H.R. 485, 825, 863, 1164, 1502, 1616, 2274, 2436, 2534, 2634)
———loans to purchase (see H.R. 4192, 7800, 8707, 9047, 9627)
———loans to veterans for the purchase of (see S. 1736; H.R. 3129, 6116)
———tax credit for (see S. 654, 675; H.R. 3048, 5993, 6245, 7013)
———tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 4225)
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 4192)
Solar energy thermal conversion systems: loans for certain (see H.R. 4219)
Solar equipment: loans for (see S. 805; H.R. 3981, 7335)
———tax credit (see H.R. 3762, 3968, 4029)
———tax credit for (see S. 97; H.R. 61)
Solar heating and cooling equipment: prohibit construction which interferes with sunlight necessary for (see H.R. 259)
Sources: feasibility study on establishing price, allocation, and export controls on certain (see H.R. 5878)
———tax incentives for development and use of certain (see H.R. 7424)
South Africa: prohibit importation of coal and uranium from (see H.R. 10091)
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations for (see H.J. Res. 227*)
Southwestern power area: transmission and sale of power in (see S. 437; H.R. 2993, 4156)
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan: disapprove (see S. Res. 73)
Sun Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 597; H. Con. Res. 431, 448)
Synthetic fuels: development of (see S. 429, 430; H.R. 4556)
———price support program for (see H.R. 4178)
———use of (see H.R. 5007)
Synthetic natural gas: tax treatment of bonds to finance facilities for (see S. 965; H.R. 4923)
Technology: prohibit suppression of (see H.R. 7403, 7780, 8569)
Thermal design: tax deduction for expenses concerning (see H.R. 2024, 2170)
University coal research laboratories: establish (see S. 302, 620)
Uranium: place mining on public lands under authority of Mineral Leasing Act (see H.R. 7783)
Uranium mines: restore radiation to original level (see H.R. 9190, 9510, 9823, 10366)
Utility stamps: issue, to help meet costs (see H.R. 4150, 4326, 4498, 6585)
Waste heat energy resources: recovery of (see S. 1363; H.R. 6661)
Waste materials: develop plans and facilities for energy recovery (see H.R. 1214)
Weatherization of dwellings: aid for (see S. 1760; H.R. 7893*, 7901)
White House Conference on Energy Conservation: convene (see S.J. Res. 60)
Windows: require manual opening of (see S. 748; H.R. 4035)
Wood-burning stoves: tax credit for installation of (see H.R. 5539)
World Alternate Energy Conference: convene (see S. Con. Res. 62; H. Con. Res. 446)
World Conference on Energy and Critical Material Resources: propose (see S. Con. Res. 23)
*Book*
Watches of the Night—New Plea for Appalachia (excerpt), Harry M. Caudill, 28228
*Book reviews*
Nuclear Power—Issues and Choices (Ford/Mitre study), 19321
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, Denis Hayes, 31619
Wind-Catchers, Volta Torrey, 14423
*Brief*
Arctic Gas Project, 3566

*Broadcasts*
James Schlesinger, ABC Issues and Answers, 10931
NBC-TV News, Natural gas deregulation, Tom Petit, 31829
Now comes the "Carter Youth" to spy on mommies and daddies, WRTA (Altoona, Pa.), 32551
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa. (sundry), 7667
Sixty Minutes: Cold Comfort, 5648
*Brochure*
Sun Day (sundry), 3970, 39669
*Checklist*
Conservation questions, 14922
*Chronologies*
Congressional Inaction on Natural Gas Crisis (1975–76), 2731
Predictions of Impending Fuel Shortages, Representative Moore, 25940
*Contract*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, 18806
*Decision*
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551
*Declaration*
Nuclear Power Development, Conference for a Nonnuclear Future, 14891
*Documents*
Development of Sears XDH-1 Electric Car, 21061
Oil and Gas Reserves and Resources Definitions—Durkin Amendment, Federal Power Commission, 23059
Sears XDH-1 Experimental Electric Vehicle Specifications, 21060
States' Funding for Public Services and Facilities, Office of Coastal Zone Management, 23044
*Essays*
Consumer Controls, Michael Pizzuto, 21607
Energy Crisis Is Real, Christopher Byron, 33526
Soft Path, Peter Brennan, 22816
*Factsheets*
Alaskan Crude Oil Distribution and Transportation, 19879
Alcan Natural Gas Pipeline Project, 36504
Energy Stamp Program, 29936
Federal Photovoltaic Utilization Program, 29080
Foreign Oil Tankers Hurt American Economy, 17015
Interconnection and Wheeling, 32454
Natural Gas Policy, Senator Ford, 29791
Natural Gas Price Deregulation for Independent Producers, 29128
Oil Shale, 36056
Oil Shale Development, 35741
Protection of Interfuel Competition, 27947
*Interviews*
Energy Crisis, with Milton Friedman, ABC, 35871
Crisis revisited: John J. McKetta, 4702
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project, Maine: with Richard Hill, 34637
Electricity use: Gerald A. Barney, 21072
Energy, Water, Environment, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 21028
Energy independence, with John McKetta, 7458
Nuclear power: John J. McKetta, 6241
Oil Price Rise a Possibility, with Prince Saud al-Faisal, 34866
*Letters*
Administration energy proposals affecting business, Richard S. Brooks, 24732
Administration nuclear policy, Daniel W. Kane, 24621
Administration program, W. Cris Lewis, 15861
Administration views on Clinch River breeder reactor project: (sundry), 25345, 25346
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Act, to President Carter, Federal Power Commission, 13308
Alaskan crude distribution system (sundry), 38566, 38567
Alaskan natural gas delivery system, sundry Congressmen, 21910
Alaskan natural gas pipeline route, John A. Vanna, 27740
Alcohol automotive fuel use and commercialization, Senator Percy, 30219
Alcohol-blended fuels: Senator Curtis, 35537
———Charles R. Fricke, 35536
Algerian natural gas loan, Stephen M. DuBrul, Jr., 4878
Alleged influence as subcommittee chairman relating to President's energy legislation, Representatives Waxman and Dingell, 12267
Alliance To Save Energy, Senators Percy and Humphrey, 4157
Alternative resources, Tom Bradley, 10980
Appalachian Regional Commission Appropriations, Donald W. Whitehead, 15707, 15710
Atlantic City (N.J.) Electric Co. energy proposal, Presidential Assistant for Consumer Affairs, 3649
Audits and technical assistance grants, National League of Cities, 28645
Automobile fuel alternatives, Representative Neal, 34742
Automobile maintenance requirements (sundry), 25331, 25332
Barnwell reprocessing facility funding, James R. Schlesinger, 22216
———Frank Moore, 24199
Breeder reactor demonstration plants, Representative Goldwater, 22595
Brookhaven study of health hazards of burning fossil fuels, Alvin L. Alm, 23612
BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant, Department of Energy to Representative Flowers, 38766
Cactus-Monterrey-Reynosa natural gas pipeline loan, Eximbank, 34425
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, John C. Bennett, 24173
Causes of energy crisis, Sam H. Husbands, Jr. to William C. Arntz, 17273
Civil energy potential of laser fusion, Henry J. Gomberg, 34821
Clinch River breeder reactor project, Representative Bingham, 27825
———Breeder Reactor Corp. (sundry), 29159, 29160
———Department of State, 25630
———Office of Management and Budget, 21346
———Representative George Brown, 19616, 20228
———Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 20686
———Representatives Teague and Wydler, 21687
———(sundry), 19330, 19767, 20680, 20759–20759
———Comptroller General to Representative Teague and Senator Jackson, 38766, 38767
Coal as energy source, Ken Holum, 4841
Coal conversion technology, Senator Jackson, 14256
Coal Pipeline Act cautions, Representative Baucus, 14440
Coal slurry pipelines and shortage of water (sundry), Representative Roncalio to President Carter and James R. Schlesinger, 17274
Committee on Small Business (House) request for testimony regarding heating oil distributors, exchange between Representative Baldus and Texaco, Inc., 31504
Competitive Energy Development Act, Representative McKinney, 35874
Conable amendment to provide income tax rate reduction and increase in earned income credit, Department of the Treasury to Representative Ullman, 27188
Congressional responsibility for recovery, James Weiner, 8880
Conservation contingency plans, correspondence between Senator Jackson and FEA, 5264
Conservation measures, Lisa Minter, 3945
———sundry Orange County, Va. high school students, 5278
Conservation recommendations, Senator Percy, to President Carter, 10928
Conversion programs effect on utility prices, Oklahoma Association of Electric Cooperatives, 18351
Crude oil price controls, Donald Stinson, 20782
Data base development through uniform accounting procedures by energy companies, correspondence between Senator Haskell and SEC, 32688
Department of Energy: Philip Handler, 15315
———James R. Schlesinger, 26031
———Senator Stone, 15314
———sundry independent marketers of petroleum products, 15296
Department of Energy consumer protection, sundry exchanges between Senator Percy and Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 34508, 34509
Department of Energy (S. 826) Lee C. White, 12998
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, sundry Representatives, to President Carter, 10982
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act (sundry), 25864, 25865
Diesel fuel and gasoline conservation, National Association of Retail Grocers, 23599
Economic analysis of Carter energy program, Loy K. Despain, 34816
Economic impact of resource development, Governor of Montana Thomas L. Judge, 14284
Economics of Carter energy program, Myron Anderson, 37790
Educational institutions' fuel cost assistance (S. 701) (sundry), 23998, 23999
Effect of Appropriation Committee action on agreement with Audubon Society relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18840
El Paso Alaskan gas route, Howard Boyd, 4280, 18755
Emergency fuel assistance funding (sundry), 7680, 7681
Emergency Natural Gas Act extension (S. 2355), Walter Wurfel, 39162
Emergency Natural Gas Act, James R. Schlesinger, 2721
Emergency Natural Gas Act extension (S. 2355),
Energy policy, Representative Rhodes, 33526
Energy policy implementation, President Carter, 34777
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263): (sundry), 35534, 35536, 35537, 35744, 35756, 35782, 36041, 36081, 36082
Energy related tax incentives, Senator Kennedy, 10939
Energy Research and Development Administration appropriations (S. 1340) (sundry), 18695, 18698, 18699, 18732
ERDA'S civil nuclear energy appropriations (sundry), 22243, 22244, 22250, 22252–22254, 22352, 22353, 22356, 22363, 22365, 22370, 22379
Establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, Speaker O'Neill, 11552
Exemptions of certain facilities from regulations dealing with public utility regulation policies, Federal Energy Administration to Representative Dingell, 26501
Failure to pass energy legislation, John W. Malley, 39651
FEA price monitoring of decontrolled middle distillate petroleum, correspondence between Senator Leahy and Comptroller General Staats, 10037
Federal aid to States for highway restoration, Senator Percy, 35187
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act amendments cost estimates, Alice M. Rivlin, 9749
Federal program transition, Hudson B. Ragan, 33358
Fireplace year-round usage, Carsten Johnson II, 8237
Formulating national energy program, Representative Rinaldo, 7825
Free market solution to energy problem, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35872
Fuel alternatives for aviation, Senator Ford, 3297
Fuel message for Congress, Margaret J. Clarke, 3876
Fusion Energy, President Carter, 39708
Fusion energy funding (sundry), 10857
Fusion power funding, 19 Representatives, 10345
Gasoline tax proposal, G. E. McAlister, 13847
Government action in solar energy development, James R. Piper (sundry), 18670, 18671



Government action recommended for energy problem, Robert P. Atkinson, 13928
High BTU pipeline demonstration plant, Philip C. White, 33147
High-Energy Physics Advisory Panel report on new facilities (sundry), 36628
Home insulation shortage: Michael Pertschuk, 34421
———to President Carter, Senator Hathaway, 34421
Home insulation shortage (sundry), 38573, 38574
Home weatherizing program, J. R. Spiller, 17058
Hydroelectric generating equipment needed, Pennsylvania Dept. of Commercce (sundry), 23115
Hydroelectric generating facilities (sundry), 16755–16757
I take all the risks, W. T. Blackburn, 34733
Intercity bus companies tax credit proposal, correspondence between Senator Heinz and the Congressional Budget Office, 35210, 35211
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, Eugene Wigner, 29992
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: ERDA, 23624
———William D. Nordhaus, 24840
Magnetic fusion program budget deferral, Comptroller General Staats, 27528
Maintaining oil production from older wells, James R. Schlesinger to Representative Young of Texas, 26444
Meramec Park Lake project, Floyd E. Sutterfield, 18799
Mexican pipeline loan by Eximbank (sundry), 29509, 29510
N.Y. City blackout, Henry Greber, 26362
National Electrical Energy Reliability and Conservation Act (S. 1991), correspondence between Senator Metcalf and Secretary of Energy James R. Schlesinger, 35205
National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Senators Brooke and Domenici, 28514
National energy policy, Franklin D. Roosevelt (1939), 4487
National energy policy, Tom Bradley, 27014
National energy program, Merlin M. Witte, 37740
National policy, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 36041
———Paul Elson, 10724
———Representative Harrington, 4555
National policy alternatives, Robert W. Busch, 15680
National policy (1976), President Carter, 31155
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (sundry), 31442, 31443
Natural gas allocation antitrust regulations, John H. Shenefield, 23252
Natural gas cost and pricing measurement through public corporation, Senator McGovern, 29938
Natural gas deregulation, Senator Domenici, to President Carter, 30380
———Martin Exploration Co., 22101
Natural gas policy (1976), President Carter, 30807
Natural gas price regulations, John C. Datt, 2744
Natural gas regulation, 7488
Natural gas reserves, Representative Hughes, 4113
Natural gas shortage study, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 4853
———El Paso (Tex.) Electric Co., 3466
———Representative Howard to Frank G. Zarb, 3078
———George Meany to Representative Dingell, 3069
———(sundry citizens), 5148
Natural gas situation, Irwin M. Stelzer to Representative Koch, 7457
Natural gas supplies (1976) Frank G. Zarb, 2713, 2732
Natural gas withholding, Senator Metzenbaum, 13473
Neutron bomb funds deletion, sundry, 31302
Nuclear energy research and development (excerpt), Senator Sasser, 11326
Nuclear power, Lewis J. Perl, 36699
———Representative Teague, 14588
Ocean thermal energy development, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 22658
Ohio's independent petroleum production history, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433
Oil companies—they are me, William T. St. Clair, 38608
Oil drilling permit cancellation, Martin Exploration Co., 15687
Oil shale development: Senator Hart, 35740
———Fred L. Hartley, 35739
Outer Continental Shelf Federal contractual drilling, sundry Senators, 22191
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendment (S. 9) (sundry), 22821, S23233, S23247
Outer Continental Shelf natural gas priority uses (sundry), S23246
Petroleum imports, Department of Energy, C. William Fischer, 34861
Preconstruction antitrust review of utilities section, Department of Justice to Representative Dingell, 26503
President Carter's conservation proposals, Cheryl Taylor, 12846
President Carter's proposals, Edward Clark, 19328
Presidential proposal, John W. Roth, 11779
President's energy plan analysis, Federal Trade Commission, 24728
President's program, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead to Representative Skubitz, 14399
President's proposed gasoline tax increase, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead, 16223
Problems of developing countries, John F O'Leary for Federal Energy Administration, 15466
Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), Senator Percy, 34953, 34955, 34956, 34958, 35187
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114) (sundry), 32439–32441
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444 (sundry), 28933, 28934
Regulation of independently drilled oil, Malouf Abraham, 18538
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, Miami County (Kans.) Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Response to request by Kevin Gottlieb concerning proposed tax credit for coal conversion investments, Richard D. Morgenstern, 37967
Retroactive actions against certain independent marketers, Representative Findley and Federal Energy Administration, 26108
Senate buildings' heating conservation, George M. White, 2675
Solar aid in anaerobic digestion production of methane gas, Jess W. Malcolm, 9532
Solar and wind power, exchange of correspondence between Representative AuCoin and Energy Research and Development Administration, 33758
Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act, exchange between Representative Baucus and Henry H. Marvin, 17215
Solar water heating programs (sundry), 7495, 7496
Special Crisis Intervention Program (sundry), 38407, 38408, 38417
Status of solar photovoltaic technologies, between Representative Gore and Gary B. Johnson, 30100
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 33361
Storage systems, George F. Pezdirtz, 18732
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, James A. Joseph, 23979
Surface mining control and reclamation (S. 7), Secretary of Interior Andrus, 11061
———(sundry), 15561, 15610, 15752
Swedish hydro power (sundry), 20420
Tax incentives for developing alternative sources, sundry Senators (sundry), 12789
Tokamak fusion test reactor, President Carter, 38851
Transfer authority for regulating sale of natural gas (H.R. 6804) (sundry), 17191
Transportation of Alaskan gas, Paul Hall, 25052
U.S.-Canada transit pipeline agreement (sundry), 26277–26278
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio (sundry), 12200, 12201
Utility price squeeze, Mary E. Godbout, 5005
Vent-O-Matic heat saving device, Peter C. Quinn, 5646
Views on bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (sundry), 30107, 30108
Winter emergency planning, John F. O'Leary, 36191
Withholding of natural gas supplies, Senator Metzenbaum, 3714
*Lists*
Alliance To Save Energy: conference workshop leaders, 22838
———directors and advisory board, 4156
Colorado River Authority gas curtailments (Tex.), 5543
Conservation legislation, 4157
Conservation legislation—1975, 15312
Cosponsors of H.R. 784, Automotive Transport Research and Development Act, 10807, 10808
Cycle solar commercial demonstration projects, 26259, 26260
Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 36369, 36370
Economists for Responsible Energy Policy members, 35702
House Members supporting Alliance To Save Energy, 14298
Legislative action on energy related issues (1969–1977), 36559
Mergers between petroleum companies and firms in other energy industries, 28214
National retrofit program recommendations, Insulation Contractors Association of California, 10927
Public laws enacted (1969–77), 39522, 39523
Senate statements on natural gas deregulation, 31977
Summary of laws, 92d–94th Congresses, 7547
Top 50 companies—natural gas production, 26466
*Memorandums*
Administration's Energy-Tax Plan, Republican Policy Committee, 26950
Alaskan natural gas, 5246
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, S. 1363, Library of Congress, 24714–24717
Crude Oil Pricing and Equalization Tax, Library of Congress, 29710
Energy Research and Development Administration Appropriations Authorization (S. 1341), Senators Stennis and Jackson, 11646
Establishment of a Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources, Library of Congress, 3283
Estimated Comparative Impacts of Alternative Coal Conversion Programs, Library of Congress, 35167
Federal energy agencies' reorganization issues, Library of Congress, 6970
Federal regulations as contributors to energy crisis, Mrs. Murray Hollyday, 19175
Fluidized Bed Combustors—Promising Way To Burn Coal, Library of Congress, 30054
Geothermal Energy Income Tax Incentives, Library of Congress, 10810
KMS Fusion, Inc. Contracts With ERDA, Chalmer G. Kirkbride, 27866
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, Library of Congress, 35914
Minimum Charges for Electric Service for Senior Citizens, Library of Congress, 32431
National Energy Act: National Association of Electric Companies rebuttal to Representative Dingell, 3760, 37359
National Energy Policy (sundry), 30268
National Oil and Gas Corporations, Library of Congress, 30404
Natural Gas Pricing Proposal—Comparison of Pearson-Bentsen With Administration, Library of Congress, 30741
Position Paper on LMFBR Project, Burns & Roe Corp., 21174–21180
Project Interdependence—U.S. and World Energy Outlook (excerpt), Library of Congress, 27824

Residential heating costs increases, Library of Congress, 3299
Tax Provisions and Effective Tax Rates in Petroleum Industry, Library of Congress, 33247
*Messages*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program Changes, President Carter, 38145
Situation Report—PM 6, President Ford, 460
*Newsletters*
Development and conservation progress, Senator McIntyre, 530
National energy conservation challenge, Western State College, 31823
*Opinion polls*
Magnitude of shortage (ABC News/Harris poll), 9546
National needs (Gallup poll), 17902
Oil shale development in Colorado, 35742
President Carter's proposals, 12590
*Outline*
Small industrial gasifier program, 18733
*Pamphlet*
Automatic Temperature Control Devices, Energy Research and Development Administration, 9533
*Papers*
Alternative Policy, Helioscience Institute, 15470
Breeder Reactors and Neutron Conservation, Fred A. Smith, 18372
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, George C. Sells, 19980
Conservation and Management (sundry), 38550–38554
Future Transportation/Energy Developments, Representative LaFalce, 18411
Growth Perspective, Folke Dovring, 38555
History of American Energy Use, Patricia Garfinkel, 7519
Light Water Reactors—Issues for Decision, 25607
Locomotion—Ultimate Energy Crisis, Lewis L. Zickel, 15162
Natural Gas from Unconventional Geologic Sources, Paul H. Jones, 17086
Nuclear Power and Weapons Proliferation—Thin Line, Chauncey Starr, 22245
Passive Solar Space Heating, Dave Magnon, 39416
Plutonium Control, Bernard L. Cohen (excerpt), 23403
Residential Energy Conservation Program, Tennessee Valley Authority, 29074
Trends and Conservation, Representative Edgar, 7268
World Energy Supplies, Committee on Science and Technology (House), 29150-29152
*Press conference*
Supply Crisis (1970), Representative George Bush and Senators John Tower and Clifford Hansen, 2729
*Press releases*
Alcan/Canadian route of Alaskan gas, Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry Board, 27752
Alliance to Save Energy, Senators Percy and Humphrey, 4155
Barnwell, S.C., nuclear fuel plant utilization, 22209
Canada's Role in Alaskan natural gas route, Senator Stevens, 4138
Canadian National Energy Board gas routing decision, Council for Yukon Indians, 22895
Charcoal as alternative energy source, Mary S. Neilly, 11690
Confusion and disarray found in energy advisory committees, 12395
Fusion reactions produced with CO2 laser, Los Alamos, N. Mex., Scientific Laboratory, 8894
Government and Nation's resources, 2059
Health impact of burning fossil fuels, Senator Randolph, 23611
Home heating oil rebate, Senator McIntyre, 19648
Large energy supplies remain to be found, Department of the Interior, 38192
U.S. airlifts super magnet for MHD to Soviet Union, 19902
*Proposals*
Financial accounting by oil and gas producing companies, Financial Accounting Standards Board, 32690
SOLARCAL—public solar energy authority in California, 37670
*Questionnaire*
Florida: 6th District, 27846
*Questions and answers*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 22071, 22072, 22635, 23403
OPEC investments, 16162
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, 31299
*Quotation*
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), 29764, 29765
*Remarks in House*
Acid rain: problems associated with, 39749
Administration's program: analysis, 18320
Alabama Youth Legislature: recommendations, 14126
Alaska: natural gas route, 5062
Alaska gas pipeline: notice of hearings on, 3885
Alaska natural gas transportation system: authorize, 37450
Alaskan crude oil: shipment through Panama Canal, 29881
Alaskan gas: approval of Alcan route, 28606
Alaskan natural gas: Alcan route potential, 25611
———pipe through El-Paso All-American line, 4108
———report on hearings on delivery of, 12692
———transportation route, 25799
Alaskan pipeline: ban exportation of oil and gas (H.R. 4158), 5563
———use American steel for, 36994
Alternate sources: develop, 16714
Americology: Milwaukee, Wis. resource recovery facility, 28624
Atlantic City (N.J.) Electric Co.: energy conservation initiated, 3649
Automatic fuel adjustment clauses: abolish, 961
Automobiles: promote alcohol fuel, 34742
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act: enact (H.R. 784), 10807
Aviation fuel tax: increase, 27029
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear reprocessing plant, 39617
Barnwell nuclear fuel plant: appropriations for, 24199
Bicycle: fuel-saving transportation vehicle, 25807
Bull Run Reserve: permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations within, 17554
Bureau of Mines: helium fund budget deferral, 5035
Canada: negotiations regarding transport of crude oil to U.S. (H.J. Res. 609), 31838
———provisions (H.J. Res. 609), 31838
Canadian petroleum: permit duty-free entry (H.R. 5858), 33938
Carter, President: assessment of legislative accomplishments, 34530
———comments on oil industry, 38608
———criticisms of oil companies, 35328
———leading economists attitude toward conservation proposals, 39623
———message on, 11106
———policy proposals, 34142
———response to criticism of oil industry profits, 33984
President Carter's proposals: environmental impact, 36273
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 21173, 21342, 21600, 21633, 21686, 22336, 22611, 22847, 23144
———authorizations, 33770
———administration decision, 24602
———full funding, 27128
———funding, 29971
———maintain site, 3930
———question of commercialization, 20306
———termination, 19321, 19330, 20666, 23963, 24602, 24612, 24818, 25334, 25597, 25630, 25995, 26244, 26637, 26680, 27809, 27828, 28357, 28362, 28946, 29000, 29156, 29314, 29316, 29528, 29762, 29764, 29885, 29899, 30269, 30477, 31312, 34804, 38145, 38805
———veto, 37903
Coal: conversion, 39749
———conversion program, 26653, 30054
———conversion to synthetic natural gas, 29164
———fluidized-bed combustion system potential, 33738
———increase domestic use, 10336
———proposals for energy conversion, 33987
———supply, 3965
Coal and uranium industries: President's position on takeover by oil companies, 17194
Coal conversion: establish incentives for petroleum- and gas-fired powerplants (H.R. 7473), 17019
———radiation hazards, 18348
Coal gasification: feasibility, 21346
———synthetic gas production, 30792, 34045, 34129, 34814
Coal industry: Cottell fuel process potential, 36146
Coal Pipeline Act: enact (H.R. 1609), 4120, 14439, 18091
Coal Priority Transportation Act: enact, 37342
Coal Substitution Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7473), 16981
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act: enact (H.R. 6661), 12299
Committee on Energy (House, Select): create, 3856
Competition: monitor in alternative energy source development (H.R. 8947), 28103
Congressional building: maintain energy conserving temperature, 3650
Conservation: implement, 5121
———implement measures, 3851, 3870, 6426, 9533, 20885
———implement measures (H.R. 3981, 4711), 8860
———initiative, 7785
Conservation program: need for, 2361
Consumer education grant programs: funding available, 30238
Consumption: future predictions, 4112
Crisis: alleged use of influence as subcommittee chairman by Representative Dingell to pressure President on auto pollution control, 12266
———establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy to study President's message, 11550
———international aspects, 15466
———President's program, 11416, 11549, 11550, 11608, 11759, 11782, 11789, 11855, 11948, 12266, 12282, 12555, 12556, 12582, 12845, 12890, 12894, 13215, 13217, 13358, 13603, 13612, 13616, 13872, 13875, 13973, 14064, 14250, 14423, 14443, 17353, 18320, 18357, 19741, 21079, 22852
———President's proposal, 15176, 15179, 15487, 15670, 15687, 16478, 16780, 24824
Department of Energy: establish, 9950, 17175
———establish (H.R. 4466), 6239, 6418, 6552, 6761
———establish (H.R. 6804), 17206, 17217, 17234, 17258, 17263, 17401, 17454, 17878, 17889, 18079
———establish (S. 826), 20136
———President's plan, 6164
———proposed amendments, 17234–17237
Department of Energy Organization Act: amendment (H.R. 6804), 17191
———appointment of conferees on bill (S. 826), 20136
Devonian gas: recovery prospects, 24206–24208
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: alternatives to proposed, 38076
———funding, 11506
Disaster assistance: provide (H.R. 3427), 3998
Electric motors: development, 12317, 12571
Electric power: atomic development, 5095
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8897), 27878
———provisions (H.R. 8897), 27879
Electricity: revise rate structure, 2854
Elementary and secondary schools: provide assistance to certain affected by crisis, 10326
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: place on standby basis (H.R. 8727), 26547
———results of openup, 14631
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 3008), 3403
Emergency Natural Gas Act: conference report (S. 474), 3344, 3352
———enact (H.R. 2500), 3075, 3095, 3096, 3466, 3651, 3861, 4109, 4134



———extend authority, 8084
———extend (S. 2355), 39036
———President's proposal, 2658, 2659, 3053, 3057, 3097, 3142, 3163, 3965
Energy Conservation Awards: recipients, 19769
Energy Conservation Day: designate (H.J. Res. 266), 4792, 30016
Energy conservation research: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 18079
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: reservations of proposed legislation, 34745
Energy crisis: hearings on effects on world trade, 12687
Energy industry: increase competiton, 18612
———proposed legislation to promote and protect competition in, 19121
Energy Industry Divestiture Act: enact, 4016
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for (S. 36), 15340
———authorize appropriations (S. 36), 13140, 13146, 13167
———authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize appropriations for civilian programs, 30524
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811, 1340; H.R. 6796), 28365, 28971, 29000, 29001, 29164, 29167, 29214, 29316, 29967, 29998, 30077, 30088, 30270, 30496, 30524, 31312, 31847, 38729, 38731
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33770, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003
———budget deferrals, 36625, 36629
———nonnuclear authorization, 3820
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 37485
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amendment (S. 1468), 21684
Energy tax bills: differences in Senate and House, 38480
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (H.R. 1037), 32046
Energy-conserving residential improvements: tax credit for certain (H.R. 1466), 2871
ERDA appropriations: reduction, 18352
ERDA's gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio: President's broken promise to support expansion, 11819
Euratom Cooperation Act of 1958: success, 23703
Expenditures: priorities, 3937
Federal buildings: promote conservation in, 9068
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 6794), 17489, 17515
Flagler, George B.: conservation methods ignored, 6988
Flexitime work schedules: permit, 2874
Foreign imports: exclude from proposed $500 rebate, 18375
Friant Dam: authorize feasibility study of powerplants on (H.R. 4034), 5365
Fuel assistance program: restore funds for emergency, 7680
Fuel oil: efficient use, 37403
Fuel supplies: conservation policies, 11498, 11759, 11782, 11789, 11948, 12582
Fusion energy: research funding, 39708
Gasohol: research needed, 12553
Gasohol Alternative Fuel Research Act: enact, 3894
Gasoline: competitive pricing, 29319
———Presidents' proposal to decontrol, 1731
———removal of allocation and price controls, 975
Gasoline conservation: servicing standards for carburetion and ignition systems, 25331
Gasoline costs: comparison with mileage rates, 31283
Gasoline efficient automobiles: President's rebate scheme, 12894
Geological Survey: resignation of Director Vincent McKelvey, 33299
Geothermal steam: test wells, 38806
Geothermal Steam Act Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 6942), 13698
Grain alcohol: research and development, 4027
Grain and forest products: develop into alternative sources (H.R. 8122), 22101
Grand Marais, Minn.: wood conversion facility in public school system, 38321
Gross national product: comparison with energy consumption, 10317
Harvard Business School: 1951 fuel estimates, 22088
House office buildings: study feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in (H. Res. 322), 15112, 15125
House Republican Task Force on Energy: remarks by members on current situation, 25270
Housing: tax incentive for conservation improvements, 403
Hualapai Dam, Ariz.: authorize licensing (H.R. 6906), 13605
Hydroelectric facilities: develop in existing dams, 16755
Impending catastrophe: proposed steps to avoid, 27136
Income tax: incentives for conservation, 8638
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 7817), 19128
Insulation: tax credit for (H.R. 4029), 11949
Iowa: coal production research contract, 36166
———conservation initiative, 7785
Iowa State University: experimental coal washing facility, 30791
Kansas-Nebraska agricultural energy conservation program: implementation, 7449
Laser fusion: alternative source, 27866
———research and development, 11540, 12588
Lifeline and Electric Rate Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6009), 10441
Lifeline Rate Act: enact (H.R. 469), 2854
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: potential, 23624, 24840, 25048
Liquified natural gas: evaluation of storage sites (H.R. 9773), 35616
Louisiana gas fields: study on reserve estimates, 39640
Mandatory Automotive Fuel Economy Act: enact (H.R. 6627), 13919
McKelvey, Vincent: removal as Director of the Geological Survey, 29315
———resignation as Director of U.S. Geological Survey, 33299
Methanol: alternative fuel for motor vehicles (H.R. 2887), 3178
Mexican pipeline: Eximbank loan, 29509
Mobil Oil Company: media campaign, 34720
Moss, Representative: release of information on Louisiana gas fields, 39640
Motor fuels: tax deduction, 38642
Mount Hood National Forest: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within portion of Bull Run Reserve (H.R. 7606), 18792
National Center for Appropriate Technology: development of smaller systems, 12109
National climate program: establish (H.R. 6669, 6670), 25804
National Energy Act: authorize Clerk to make corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 8444) to enact, 27245
———enact (H.R. 5037, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33687, 33688
———enact (H.R. 4018, 5037, 5146, 8444), 25299, 25653, 25893, 25942, 26124, 26442, 26475, 26520, 26653, 26983, 27016, 27025, 27028, 27029, 27132, 27136, 27187, 27192, 27201, 27761, 27771, 27791, 27799, 27819, 27832, 27870, 27877, 28037, 28094, 28098, 28337, 29757, 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299, 33515, 33646, 33687, 33688, 37795, 38642, 39651
———enact (H.R. 8444); tax incentive provisions, 38327
———enact (S. 2108; H.R. 8444), conference report, 36025
———print additional copies of report to accompany bill (H.R. 8444), 25562
———proposed amendments (H.R. 8444), 25622, 25636
———report on rule granted on, 25562
———Republican substitute energy plan, 27132
———rule to be requested for consideration of title II of bill (H.R. 6831) to enact, 24450
———schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 6831), 13887
National Energy Conservation Challenge: goals, 27858
National energy policy: licensing of small hydroelectric projects, 19599
National policy: decentralize systems and policymaking, 9969
National Solar Energy Research Institute: establish, 29498
Natural gas: alleviate shortage, 1829
———allocation of scarce resources, 2415, 2427, 2434, 2507
———availability of supplies, 209
———crisis, 1907
———decontrol of new, 18612
———deregulate price, 24205, 24477, 24607, 24633
———deregulation, 3096, 3358, 3444, 3466, 3651, 3861, 4136, 4546, 4709, 7818, 18535, 20874, 21606, 22101, 22620, 23115, 23130, 23131, 23138, 23387, 34733
———deregulation of stripper wells, 39622
———determine source of shortage, 4983
———development from Devonian shales in East and Midwest States, 13279
———economic and conservation policy, 4519
———emergency legislation, 2633
———exempt small producers from regulations, 6021
———financial incentives to increase exploration and drilling (H.R. 3317), 4493
———high-cost and high-risk incentives, 39622
———pipe through El-Paso All-American line, 4108
———prices, 34733
———provide emergency relief for shortages, 2415, 2427, 2434, 2507
———rate controls, 4712
———reserve estimates, 4686
———shortage, 1907, 2633, 2634, 2638, 2640, 2658, 2659, 2661, 3053, 3142, 3401, 3965, 3987, 4493
———small producers exemption from FPC regulations, 4685
———stripper well exemption (H.R. 3664), 4583
———trans-Canada pipeline, 15481
———transfer authority for regulating the first sale of (H.R. 6804), 17191
Natural Gas Act: amend, 209
Natural Gas Amendments of 1977: enact, 1758, 1759
Natural resources: need for Congress to obtain reliable data, 4572
Northeastern States: crude oil equalization tax, 38125
———negative public attitude, 10995
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act: enact (H.R. 8638), 30299, 31351
Nuclear breeder reactor programs: administration efforts to defer development, 35350
Nuclear Energy: hazards, 83
Nuclear energy matters: reassignment of legislative responsibilities (H.R. 8542), 25674
Nuclear energy programs: foreign response to U.S. efforts to influence, 19861
Nuclear facilities: design and construction delays, 37003
———require State approval (H.R. 5376), 8435
———subject to State disapproval (H.R. 5377), 8435
Nuclear power: alternative fuel source, 13204
———controversies over use, 20199
———fact and fiction, 33982
———safety factors, 27743
Nuclear power plants: comparison with coal-fired plants, 38134, 38135
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: allow news media access to public hearings, 28932
———authorizations (S. 1131), conference report, 36968

Nuclear verification agreement: bilateral proposal with Latin America, 31680
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: funding study of alcohol manufacture by farmers, 35072
Offshore drilling: double standard of production, 7460
Oil: effects of price increases, 12687
———emphasize domestic production, 11761
———recycling of used (H.R. 8909), 27814
Oil and gas: drilling incentives, 24183
———need to deregulate prices, 28588
———potential reserves, 24177
Oil companies: impact on economy, 38608
———tax rates, 35073
Oil consumption: reduce, 25974
Oil imports: increase percentage of U.S. ships carrying, 5117
———quotas (H.R. 6860), 13973
Oil production: high-cost and high-risk incentives, 39622
Oil Recycling Act: provisions (H.R. 8909), 27815
Oil wells: increasing depths, 24632
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
Oregon: first annual report, 5599
Pacific Northwest: share electric energy for maximum availability (H.R. 9664), 34811
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 9020), 28406, 34742
Peat: gasification potential, 35378
Pennsylvania: President Carter visit, 3401
Petroleum and gas: differences of opinion and facts concerning domestic and world reserves, 12233
Photovoltaic systems: use of, for generating, 27137
Plutonium breeder reactors: safeguard, 21351, 21630, 21643, 22147, 22316, 22890
Portsmouth, Ohio: construction of uranium facility, 13388
———continue construction of uranium facility, 14080
Public domain: alter policy for leasing, 9381
Public Energy Competition Act: enact (H.R. 7816), 19114
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 7553) to enact, 24745, 24751, 24753, 24754, 25799
———enact (H.R. 7553), 18579, 18609, 18797
Radioactive materials: threat of cancer and genetic effects, 38042
Republican program, 1321
Research and development: accelerate programs, 987
———funding, 3440
———role in policy formation, 11850
Residential dwellings: low-interest loan program to save energy in (H.R. 4757), 6842
Select committee: establish, 202
Self-sufficiency: why United States will not attain, 25571
Shortage: effects of price controls on, 17175
———need for action, 1822
Small refiners: regulations, 17187
Small-site hydroelectric projects: require ERDA to develop several, 14127
Solar: abundant resource, 3458
———alternative fuel source, 3950, 13197
Solar Action Office: opening in Boston, Mass., 32340
Solar and Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 22622
———introduction, 5068
Solar and wind power: development, 33758
Solar energy: alternative fuel source, 23625
———alternative to dependency on foreign supplies of petroleum, 25300
———development, 25300
Solar Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 24815
Solar energy equipment: permit income tax deduction for (H.R. 4225), 5600
———tax credit for installation, 5378
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 485, 6245), 9514, 10868
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 5500), 8887
Solar heater: invention, 37502
Solar heating and cooling demonstration program: limitations, 17214
Solar heating and cooling equipment: loan treatment (H.R. 3127–3129), 7500
———provide loans to purchase, 2049
Solar rights: protect, 6468
Sources: research and development of alternate, 1321
Stamp program: heating fuel assistance, 3945
State gasoline taxes: proposed repeal of Federal tax deduction, 21634
Stripper wells: exempt from price controls, 1055
Sun Day: designate (H.J. Res. 597), 30016
Synthetic fuels: need for adequate and sustaining sources, 1070
Synthetic Fuels Demonstration Act (H.R. 5007): enact, 7450
Tax revenues: distribution, 37374
Taxes: proposal to use to finance social security tax cuts and national health insurance, 11036
Turbojet aircraft: establish mandatory procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve safety in operation of civil, 11857
Two-price system: establish, 10202
———need for, 1321
Uranium enrichment facility: construction, 24184
Utility fuel bills: provide assistance (H.R. 3008), 3403
Utility stamp program: assist low- and fixed-income households (H.R. 6585), 12104
Vermont: success of bus to work pools, 39042
Veterans' benefits: Executive order to permit payment when schools are temporarily closed to conserve energy, 37570
Water resources projects: Presidents' proposal to eliminate 19, 9392
West Berlin, Germany: offer of help to American people, 3407
West Seneca, N.Y. East High School: energy design competition, 19971
Whale oil: history of pricing, 27734
Windows: allow manual operation in public buildings (H.R. 4035), 7488
World Alternative Energy Conference: convene in 1980 (H. Con. Res. 446), 39656
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration: domestic supply program, 13716
———national policy analysis, 14141
Administration proposals: controversy and compromise, 38581
———Maryland hearings, 22832–22836
Agricultural Commodities Utilization Act: introduction (S. 2240), 35184
Agri-industry: rising costs for, 1550
Alaska: natural gas transportation system, 4138
———new oil and gas explorations, 38568
———shipments of liquefied natural gas to contiguous States, 2675, 2676
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: resolution (S.J. Res. 82), 36486, 36510, 36511
Alaska pipeline: opening, 19874
Alaskan crude oil: all-American route, 21576
———transportation to northern tier States (S. 1868), 23324
Alaskan natural gas: Federal Power Commission transportation report, 13307
———transportation route, 23731, 23732
Alaskan oil: delay in distribution, 39424
———delivery, 38566
———distribution, 19878
———effects, 19874
Alaskan pipeline: route, 6748
Alcan route: associated problems, 37288
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (S. 2201), 33576
———introduction (S. 2201), 33376
Alcohol fuels: development, 38560
Algeria: natural gas liquefaction plant loan, 4878
Alliance To Save Energy: Chicago Conference, 22838
———organization and activities, 10725
Amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833
Atomic energy: European Economic Community emphasis, 27572
Atomic Energy Community Act: amend (S. 1457), 13491
Automotive fuels: use and commercialization of ethanol and methanol, 30218, 30222
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear fuel plant utilization, 39447
Breeder reactors: European five-nation, 24843
Capitol buildings: compliance with President's 65 temperature mandate, 1925
Carter, President: congressional studies of proposals, 26950
———policy deficiencies, 19570
———program, 11629, 11630, 12199, 12744, 13509, 14044, 14038, 14186,15639, 15828, 18669, 18677, 20092, 26380, 30455, 31451, 33014
———public challenge on conservation, 3496, 3497
CBS program, Energy: The Facts—the Fears—the Future: tribute, 28714
Clinch River breeder reactor: environmental and safety aspects, 21762
———funding, 21530, 24347
Clinch River breeder reactor plant project: President's budget deferral (S. Res. 176), 15624
Clinch River breeder reactor project: termination, 20753
Coal: conversion to oil and natural gas, 4320
———increase use, 25403
———President Carter's proposal to increase use of, 23355
———utilization, 11055
Coal Gasification Facilities Financing Act: introduction (S. 965), 7177
———provisions (S. 965), 7178
Coal industry: sulfur oxide control (S. 1468), 14256
Coal pipeline: eminent domain delay, 21572
Coal research: establish university laboratories and fellowships (S. 620), 3541
———establish university laboratories (S. 302), 1503
Coal slurry pipeline: power of eminent domain (S. 707), 4245
Coal slurry pipelines: procedure for resolving disputes (S. 1492), 14277
Coal Substitution Incentive Act: enact (S. 257), 1203
Coal Utilization Act: enact (S. 977), 26897
———introduction (S. 977), 7190
Coal-powered plants: health impact of pollutants, 23610
Coastal zone management: policy, 36860
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act: enact (S. 1363), 24714
———introduction (S. 1363), 11972
Cogeneration techniques: commercial utilization, 4482
Conservation: canning industry's Voluntary program, 17779
———conference at University of Illinois, 18260
———develop programs, 11693
———national policy (S. 2057), 28509, 28563, 28634, 28637, 28653, 28700, 29034, 29038, 29051
———outdoor advertising campaign, 18011
———policy of, 5491
———President Carter's proposals, 11864
———President's program, 24718
———provision for opening and closing of windows in federally-financed buildings (S. 748), 4733
———tax credit for purchase and installation of devices (S. 1284), 11049
———tax credit for residences and small businesses (S. 97), 651
———tax incentives, 10939
———tax incentives for residential and commercial buildings (S. 17), 529
———voluntary actions in industry, 16439
Conservation contingency plans: status, 5264
Conservation devices: tax incentives for residential and commercial buildings (S. 124), 676
Conservation forum: Council of Jewish Federations, 38549
Conservation programs: provisions, 3603



Crisis: assessment, 23596
———congressional failure to act, 34863
———distortions and scare tactics, 15832
———failure of Democratic Party to resolve, 1694
———impact on U.S. foreign relations, 31232
Crude oil: equalization tax, 29709, 29946
———special prices for resources owned by States or subdivisions (S. 2107), 29699
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments: introduction (S. 2073), 28281
Crude Oil Pricing Reform Act: introduction (S. 1709), 19535
Dayton-Hudson Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.: conservation program, 29723
Delaware: survey results, 22815
Demonstration Savings Act: introduction (S. 686), 4206
Department of Energy: college and university participation (S. 826), 11680
———conference report (S. 826), 26027, 26037
———establish (S. 826), 5666, 10907, 12996, 15199, 15238, 15263, 15634, 15644
———President Carter's proposal to establish, 5825
———provisions to establish (S. 826), 5666-5672
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 320) correcting enrollment of conference report (S. 826), 26038
———time-limitation agreement on conference report (S. 826), 26027
Department of Energy and Natural Resources: establish (S. 591), 3283, 8306
Department of Energy establishment: appointment of conferees (S. 82), 18146
Development: impact of environmental issues, 8795
Dickey-Lincoln School power project, Maine: status report, 34636
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 23599, 25864
———introduction (S. 1699), 19159
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 23348
Domestic consumption: increase, 36117
Domestic oil heating: tax rebate, 19647
Educational institutions: Federal assistance in conserving (S. 701), 23998
———provide financial assistance to certain, for, 17573
———provide financial assistance to certain, for (S. 701), 4228
Elderly: electric rates (S. 1364), 31441
Electric powerplants and major fuel burning installations: construct new with capability to utilize other than natural gas or petroleum as primary source of energy (S. 273), 1234
Electrical Lifeline for the Elderly Rate Reform Act: introduction (S. 1364), 11975
Electrical power: utilize cogeneration process, 11223
Emergency: Federal assistance program (S. 726), 4407
Emergency Natural Gas Act: appointment of conferees, 2951
———authorize deliveries and transportation (S. 474), 2521, 2538, 2539, 2583, 2675, 2680, 2948, 3022, 3223, 3296
———conference report (S. 474), 3223
———extension (S. 2355), 39161
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: amend (S. 2073), 28281
———amend (S. 2107), 29699
Energy Conservation and Resource Material Act: introduction (S. 1827), 22032
Energy Conservation and School Transportation Safety Act: introduction (S. 1567), 15545
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: establish (S. 2161), 31612
Energy Development Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1758), 20773
Energy growth: tied to economic growth, 23356
Energy Policy Council: establish (S. 591), 3283
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: intercity bus companies tax credit, 35210
Energy Regulatory Board: provisions (S. 826), 12997
Energy Reorganization Act: consideration of programs adopted by States (S. 826), 14163
———provisions to amend (S. 1623), 18262
Energy Research and Development Administration: appropriations (S. 1340), 18531, 18682, 18871
———appropriations (S. 36), 14694
———authorize appropriations (S. 36), 560
Energy Research and Development Administration appropriations: appointment of conferees (S. 1811), 33844
———conference report (S. 1811), 33355
Energy Research and Development Association: authorization (S. 1341), 11645
Energy Stamp Act: introduction (S. 2059), 27937
Energy stamp program: establish, 29936
Energy trust fund: establish, 36128
ERDA: budget deferral disapproval (S. Res. 75), 3711
ERDA appropriations: budget waivers (S. Res. 127, 129), 10139
ERDA'S civil nuclear energy appropriations: authorization (S. 1811), 22226, 22347
ERDA military programs: appropriations (S. 1341), 21534
Europe: five-nation breeder reactor program, 24843
Federal corporation: natural gas cost and pricing measurement, 29938
Federal Energy Administration appropriations: conference report (S. 1468), 18066
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend (S. 37), 560, 9744
———amend (S. 429), 2143
Foreign countries: promote unconventional technologies in developing (S. 808), 5234
Foreign investment: annual reports, 16459
Fossil fuels: availability, 12714
———development, 5753
Gasohol: field hearings on development, 38572
Geothermal explorations: Bull Run Reserve, Oregon (H.R. 7606), 19468
Geothermal steam: gross income tax deduction (S. 1961), 25741
Geothermal steam development: tax deduction (S. 655), 3762
Gross income: exclusion of amounts for production of certain oil or gas wells (S. 1508), 14698
Helium: conserve, 23355
Home heating costs: impact on tax rebates, 2242
Home insulation: program to test adequacy, 4322
———shortage, 38573
Home-improvement expenses: tax deduction, 5626
Hydroelectric facilities: construction at existing water projects (S. 2187), 33070
———provisions (S. 2187), 33070
Hydroelectric plants: develop regional, 29139
Hydroelectric projects: development of small (S. 2047), 27511
Impact roads: repair (S. 907), 6326
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834
Imports: increase, 31972
———use of U.S.-flag vessels, 25690
Industrial Energy Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1992), 26365
Industry: competition (S. 1927), 24857–24860
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1493), 14280
Insulation: allocation of supplies (S. 2219), 34420
Interstate pipeline system: destruction (S. 1502), 14543
Legislation: Presidential vetoes, 12346
Licensing and development: small hydroelectric power projects on existing dams on waterways (S. 1648), 17987
Liquefied natural gas facilities: jurisdiction over construction permits and operating licenses (S. 2273), 36227
Liquid natural gas (LNG): proposed facility at Prudence Island, R.I., 30680
Los Alamos School Board and county: Energy Research and Development Administration assistance payments (S. 1457), 13491.
Lovins, Amory: critique of proposals, 22282, 28576
Magnetic fusion program: budget deferral (S. Res. 254), 27527
Magnetohydrodynamics: increase authorizations, 17571
———research and development, 36238
Mass transit: conservation, 22827
Mexico: construction of natural gas pipeline, 39510
Mobil Oil Co.: advertising campaigns, 25140
Morgantown Energy Research Center, W. Va.: programs, 11713
National Center for Appropriate Technology: organization and activities, 12395
National Commission on Energy Policy: establish (S. 1007), 7546
National Commission on Interfuel Competition (S. 1970), 25838
National Crude Oil Supply and Transportation Act: introduction, 19878
National Domestic Oil and Gas Board: establish (S. 1294), 11161
National Electrical Energy Reliability and Conservation Act: enact (S. 1991), 35202
———introduction (S. 1991), 26361
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 34444
———introduction (S. 1469), 13839
National Energy Center: establish (S. 439), 2155
National Energy Conservation Challenge, 31823
National Energy Conservation Policy Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 5289, 4018, 5037, 5146), 33601
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 2057), 28583
National energy plan: small power products, 30692
National energy policy: impact on unemployment, 37678
———tax incentives, 29803
National Energy Policy Resolution: introduction (S.J. Res. 45), 10736
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: convene (S.J. Res. 11), 1242
National Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (S. 960), 6932
National policy: administration's proposals, 10600
———administration's recommendations, 4857
———agricultural priorities, 12396
———coal production, 11244
———emphasis of alternate sources and conservation, 10723
———establish (S. 1469; H.R. 6831), 13839, 25848, 26887, 29126
———National Governors Conference on production, 36888
———need for compromise, 34970
———recommendations, 3719
———response to administration's proposals, 11149
———Senate legislation, 12346
———Upper Midwest Council's recommendations, 11201
Natural gas: agricultural priority (S. 745), 4730
———allocation during supply emergency (S. 325), 1541
———definition of new onshore, 30421
———deregulation, 1938, 23335, 34444
———establish policy (S. 2104), 29748, 29779, 29820
———FPC allocation of scarce supplies (S. 542), 2785
———geothermal recovery, 17085
———impact of deregulation, 31973
———increase national supply, 23731
———maintain present price, 29941
———reallocation, 2320
———shortages, 3717
Natural Gas Act: amend (S. 1814), 21882
———amend (S. 2104), 29701, 29924, 29928, 29958, 30149–30152, 30163, 30166, 30176, 30184, 30236, 30369, 30388, 30401, 30412, 30612, 30636, 30639, 30701, 30729, 30733, 30735, 30750, 30764, 30767, 30799, 30801, 30848, 30876, 31171, 31233, 31247, 31256, 31410, 31412, 31416, 31428, 31432, 31457, 31567, 31571, 31572, 31583, 31601, 31623, 31745, 31747, 31749, 31754, 31774, 31775, 31791, 31822, 31835, 31853, 31873, 31916, 31924, 31985, 32205, 32284

———clarification, 6736
———procedure of selection of conferees (S. 2104), 33267
———provisions of amendments (S. 2104), 29701–29709
———unanimous-consent agreement, 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Natural Gas Conservation Act: introduction (S. 428), 2141
Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977: enact (S. 272), 1231
Natural gas crisis: effects, 4365
Natural Gas Emergency and Conservation Act of 1977: enact (S. 271), 1231, 2180
Natural Gas Industry Competition Act: introduction (S. 1448), 13472
North Carolina: forced busing impact, 15545
North Slope oil: distribution route, 3565
Nuclear: research and development, 6312
Nuclear gaseous centrifuge enrichment: plant location, 22184, 22185
Nuclear licensing: reform, 21567
Nuclear power: liability for accidents at plants, 10011
———Nuclear Energy Study Group report, 10466
Nuclear powerplants: cancellations, 8794
———petition drive against construction, 8002
Nuclear production: new plants, 11325
Nuclear proliferation: Senator Church's address relating to, 14553
Nuclear waste: dumping sites, 10156
Office of Agricultural Energy Demonstration: establish (S. 820), 5446
Oil imports: prohibit increase rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
———U.S.-flagship preference, 32390
Oil pipeline: Federal lands, 38560
Oil shale technologies: test viability (S. 419), 1984
Outer Continental Shelf: Federal contractual drilling, 22190
———lease bidding methods, 22750
———management policy, 21761
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: amend (S. 9), 22190, 22443, 22446, 22750, 22821, 23015, 23045, 23053, 23269, 23273, S23228
———provisions of Durkin Amendment (S. 9), 23061
Outer Continental Shelf Management Act: introduction (S. 541), 2782
Pacific Northwest: regional electric power planning program (S. 2080), 28552
Petroleos Mexicanos: Eximbank loan (S. Con. Res. 59), 34424
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition (S. 1445), 13331
———tax rates, 33246
Piketon, Ohio, uranium enrichment plant: construction, 12200, 12400
Pipeline Competition Act: amend (S. 1879), 31439
Ports and Waterways, Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16834
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Powerplants: utilization of fuels other than natural gas or petroleum (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Production: increase, 26941
Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263), 34874, 34886, 34899, 34952, 35137, 35156, 35186, 35486, 35502, 35525, 35542, 35560, 35604, 35724, 35728, 35733, 35756, 35788, 35805, 35889, 35905, 35925, 36039, 36042, 36044, 36055, 36547
———bill (H.R. 5263), appointment of conferees, 37098
Project Pacesetter: AEI community conservation program, 33398
Public buildings: promote use of solar energy and conservation technologies (S. 800), 5222
———promote use of solar energy and conservation technologies (S. 823), 5449
Public utilities: Federal action to conserve, 31194
Railroad grade crossings: improvement (S. 2164), 31797
Rates: confirmation by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (S. 2249), 35559
Rays of Hope, Denis Hayes (book): key arguments, 31619
Regional energy corporations: establish, 31203
Research and development: college and university participation (S. 826), 11680
Residence insulation: no-interest loans, 9095
Residential and small commercial buildings: provide low interest funds for insulation and retrofitting (S. 1304), 11182
Residential energy use alternatives: Eric Hirst study, 10725
Returnable beverage containers: benefits, 32741
Rural Energy Office: establish (S. 268), 1222
Russia: shipping of magnet for magnetohydroynamic research, 19901
Schoolbusing: impact, 15545
Schools: impact of fuel shortages, 2602
Senate: legislative accomplishments, 37713
Shortages: adjustment assistance (S. 704), 4234
———research funding, 1641
Small communities: impact of resource development, 21951
Solar: worldwide development, 22040
Solar Air Rights Act: introduction (S. 985), 7296
Solar energy: incentives for commercial application, 18669
———promote use, 15628
———utilize bioconversion, 11689
Solar energy and conservation technologies: incentives for commercial application, 5227
Solar Energy Government Building Act: introduction (S. 672), 4181
Solar Energy Research Institute: funding, 21048
Solar equipment: tax credit (S. 654), 3758
Solar heating: low-interest loans (S. 395), 1948
Solid waste: conversion, 18003
Standby Gasoline Rationing Act: introduction (S. 1579), 15817
Supplies: national policy, 2221
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: conference report (H.R. 2), 23967
———Federal regulations (S. 7), 14903, 14980, 15233, 15561, 15603, 15691, 15762
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) authorizing technical corrections, 23988
Synthetic fuels: develop (S. 429), 3296
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Tax credit: investment in oil and gas drilling (S. 2095), 29280
———provisions (S. 2095), 2928029282
———resource research and development (S. 914), 6331
Tax credits: cost of residence insulation (S. 198), 1002
Tennessee Valley Authority: residence insulation no-interest loans, 9095
Tokamak fusion test reactor: program, 38851, 38858
Trans-Alaska pipeline: initial flow of oil, 23362
Trans-Canada pipeline: results of study, 14140
Trucking industry: removal of restrictions on backhauling to conserve fuel (S. 1699), 19158, 19160
Trust fund: derive from gasoline tax, 24025
U.S.-Canada: ratification of transit pipeline agreement, 26275, 26284, 26291
Ultra-deep wells: extension of certain leases (H.R. 2502), 23066
Uranium: enrichment capacity, 8960
Used oil: promote recycling (S. 1482), 14157
Utilities and regulatory agencies: funding for conservation demonstration projects (S. 686), 4206
Utility rates: regulation, 39371
Van pooling programs, 4465
Wellhead tax: domestic production of crude oil (S. 1707), 19529
Western coal production: study, 37953–37955
White House Conference on Energy Conservation: convene (S.J. Res. 60), 16423
Wilson, Carroll L.: report on energy outlook, 15832
Windpower: development in Vermont, 19174
Winter energy emergency plan (WEEP): assessment, 32957
World Conference on Energy and Critical Material Resources: convene (S. Con. Res. 23), 14290
*Reports*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (S.J. Res. 82) (excerpt), 36487
Alcohol as a Fuel Alternative, Alfred A. Bacher, 36395
Application of Fluidized-Bed Technology to Industrial Holders, Exxon Research and Engineering Co., 33739
Breeder Reactor Program and Clinch River Project, American Nuclear Energy Council, 22246
Civil Energy From Laser Fusion, Atomic Energy Commission (1975), 27860
Civil Nuclear Energy Appropriations (excerpt), 22347
Clean Energy From Coal, Energy Research and Development Administration, 30712
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, ERDA, 26245
Coal, Nuclear, and the Environment, 27715–27718
Competition in Coal and Uranium Markets (excerpt), Tennessee Valley Authority, 27948
Conference on bill (H.R. 7553) making for water and power development and energy research, 24152
Conference on bill (S. 826) to establish Department of Energy, 25015
Conference (S. 474), 3349
Conservation Proposals, Greater Waterbury, Conn. Chamber of Commerce, 11515
Consumption Conservation, Travelers Insurance Co., 21577
Cottell Coal Fuel Process Concept Description, Cottell Liquid Energy, Inc., 36146
Defect of the National Energy Act, H.R. 8444, 27792
Discharged Nuclear Fuel Storage and Transportation Analysis, 33361
Early Private Involvement in National Laser Fusion Program Is Desirable (excerpt), General Accounting Office, 25615
Economics of Solar Home Heating (excerpt), 8235
Energy, World Resources, and Population Trends, Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 29764
Energy Conservation for Schools and Health Care Facilities (committee print on H.R. 6831), 17894
Energy Conservation Programs (selected data), People's Equal Action and Community Effort (PEACE), Inc., Syracuse, N.Y., 7723–7726
Energy Efficiency of Consumer Products (committee print on H.R. 6831), 17892
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, Albert J. Slap and Dena S. Wright, 28337
Features of Republican Energy Plan, 27133
Federal Energy Administration Coal Conversion Order Authority Extension (S. 1468) (excerpt), 14257
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act Amendments (excerpts), 9747
Fluidized-Bed Combustion, Environmental Protection Agency, 34814
Health Costs of Pollution from Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
Kansas-Nebraska Agricultural Energy Conservation Program (excerpts), 7449
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif. Employee Status, 27821
Legislative Topics Recommendations, Ohio Youth Advisory Council, 13871
Minority Members Unveil Substitute Energy Bill, 27133
Minority R. & D. Alternative, 25293
National Policy, GAO (excerpt), 11695
Natural Gas (committee print on H.R. 6831), 17896
Natural Gas Production—Preliminary Investigation, J. W. Wilson & Associates, Inc., 4853
Natural Gas Shortages, Committee on Government Operations (House), 2865
New Sources and the Future, William Eidson, 25971



Nuclear High-Level Waste Management (summary), 39475
Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis, Atomic Industrial Forum, 5096
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices: Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group, 8295, 9059
Ohio Natural Gas Production, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433
Oil From Coal—An Energy Alternative (series), 34045, 34046
Oil Import Quotas (H.R. 6860), Committee on Ways and Means, 13974
Oklahoma's Interstate Natural Gas Status, 21331–21333
OPEC Policy Recommendations, Ragaei El Mallakh, 5873
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
Oregon's Bottle Bill, Department of Environmental Quality, 32741–32745
Petition Drive on Nuclear Moratorium, Task Force Against Nuclear Pollution, Inc., 8003
Plutonium Breeder Alternatives, ERDA Review Steering Committee, 14081
Potential in the Coming Century, John F. Houlihan and David P. Madacsi, 28934
Potential of Wood, New England Federal Regional Council, 35189–35196
Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), 36070
———(excerpt), 35142
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32391
Related Public Laws (1969–77), Democratic Policy Committee, 12348–12358
Resources and National Policy, National Resources Committee (1939), 5783
Role of R, D & D in Energy Policy Formulation, National Conference of State Legislatures, 11850
Salt Creek Oil Field, Wyoming, Production, 36070
Summary of Aggregate Financial Data and Key Composite Annual Comparisons of Major Companies, Federal Energy Administration, 30803
Survey Finds College Students Are Most Concerned With Energy, 19985
Tax and Regulatory Policies Toward Powerplants, Committee on Energy (House Ad Hoc), 26247
Ultra-Deep Well Leases Extension (excerpt) (H.R. 2502), 23066
United States—General View (1971), Advisory Committee on Energy, 6426
Vent-O-Matic Heat Saving Device, Research and Utilization Laboratory, 5645
Wolfcreek Statement—Toward Sustainable Energy Society, 5486
*Resolutions by organizations*
All-American pipeline route, Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska, 21577
Arctic gas project authorization, Virginia General Assembly, 9515
Censure of U.S. Congress, Schoharie County, N.Y. Board of Supervisors, 6260
Development of alternate resources, Pennsylvania State House of Representatives, 16779
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
Energy policy, International Energy Agency, 33515
Energy-related policies, Alabama Youth Legislature, 14127
Hualapai Dam construction, Arizona State Legislature, 13608
Insulation tax credit, National Association of Homebuilders, 35186
National energy plan, Texas State Legislature, 28086
National policy, Massachusetts Legislature, 4555
Natural gas transport from Alaska, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 22869
Nuclear fusion control, Colorado State Legislature, 22000
Public utility regulatory policies, Thompkins County, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, 30028
Uranium enrichment facility funding, Ohio General Assembly, 13388
*Results*
Iowa: 2nd District, 27174
*Statements*
Ad Hoc Committee Amendment to National Energy Act, Representative Dingell, 26499
Administration Proposals and Net Effects, Republican Policy Committee, 14650
Administration's National Energy Program: Midwestern Governors' Conference, 29293
———Southern Governors' Conference, 29404
Administration's Natural Gas Emergency Act Senate Committee on Commerce (Minority Staff), 2529
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: O. K. Gilbreth, Jr., 36491
———Senator Stevens, 36489
Alaska Oil and Natural Gas Production (sundry), 36495–36499
Alaskan Pipeline, Representative Udall, 14761
Alliance To Save Energy Organization, Ralph Nader, 4156
Alternative Fuel Sources, Senator Dole, 18701
Alternative Strategies for Oil Accessibility (sundry), 2013–2021
American Steel on Alaskan Pipeline, Representative Clausen, 36994
Antitrust Implications of Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Policy, Walter T. Winslow, Jr., 23263
Bicycle As a Means of Transportation, Thomas Heavey, 14509
Breeder Reactor Policy, Atomic Industrial Forum, 11087
Budget Considerations of Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), Senator Muskie, 34899
Carter's Veto of the Department of Energy Authorization Bill, Representative Teague, 37501
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, James R. Schlesinger, 18082
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project: George W. Hardigg, 20209
———James R. Schlesinger, 18750
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Senator Bartlett, 22256
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendment, Senator Kennedy, 23039
Cogeneration Savings of Fuel, 32419
Comprehensive Program, AFL–CIO, 16457
Conservation Initiatives, Brick Town, N.J. Chamber of Commerce, 21610
Convening of World Conference (S. Con. Res. 62), Senator Humphrey, 39303
Decentralized Approach to National Energy Policy, Amory B. Lovins, 9970
Department of Energy, Milton Friedman, 17426
Department of Energy, Proposed Establishment, Representative Flowers, 11007
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project, Maine: Senator Hathaway, 34645
———Senator Muskie, 34642
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation, National Association of Retail Grocers, 23600
Domestic Petroleum Production (excerpt), A. V. Jones, 11629
Energy Conservation Programs, Northern Illinois Gas Co., 10727
Energy Industry Divestiture Act, Representatives Seiberling and Udall, 4017
Energy Outlook Conundrum, C. H. Keplinger, 854
Energy Reorganization Proposals, Arnold A. Saltzman, 10516
Energy-Saving Appliances, Dan McConnell, 22422
ERDA Authorization Act—Civilian Applications (S. 1811), Committee of Conference, 33138–33147
Federal Energy Conservation Programs, Governor Jay Rockefeller, 10529
Foreign Response to U.S. Efforts To Influence Their Nuclear Program, Representative Teague, 19862
Geopolitics of Energy, Melvin Conant, 3564
Helium Conservation, Panel on Public Affairs of the American Physical Society, 23355
Impact of High Energy Costs on Elderly, Senator Culver, 15002
Impact on Construction Industry, sundry union presidents, 11383–11385
Industrial Coal Conversion, American Paper Institute, Inc., 17661
Laser Fusion, Robert Hofstadter, 7817
Macroeconomic Impact of Administration's National Energy Plan, Arthur B. Laffer, 15922
Maine Economic Situation, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
Maine Heating Oil Prices, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
NASA To Help Homeowners Detect Heat Loss, 4322
National Climate Program, John F. O'Leary, 10322
National Energy Act, H.R. 6831 (additional views), 25644
National Energy Plan, H.R. 6831, David S. Schwartz, 19596
National Energy Plan II, Representative McKinney, 29757
National Energy Policy, Congressional Black Caucus, 27268
National Oil and Gas Corporations: S. David Freeman (1974), 30407
———W. N. Peach (1974), 30402
National Policy, Senator Durkin, 23060
National Policy, Texas Governor Dolph Briscoe, 15677
National Priorities, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 38116
Natural Gas Act Amendment: Senator Humphrey, 31663
———Senator Johnston, 30671
Natural Gas Definition, Senator Ford, 30220
Natural Gas Deregulation (sundry), 31974, 31977
Natural Gas Emergency, Senator Bartlett, 2544
Natural Gas Policy: National Governors' Association, 30189
———Representative Dingell, 8386
Natural Gas Prices: Maryann Aiello and Peggy Clark, 3186
———Total Exploration Co., 8070
———James F. Flug, 17398
Natural Gas Resources, Christian W. Knudsen, 23055
Natural Gas Shortage, James C. Cotham, 2634
———Representative Cotter, 3397
Nuclear Waste Management, Senator Mathias, 39475
Oil Import Quotas (sundry excerpts), 14058
Open Rule for Energy Act of 1977, Representative Gonzalez, 25571
Philosophy for 1980's, Robert Herring, 2476
President Carter's Nuclear Policy, Transfer of Nuclear Technology Conference, 12408
President Carter's Program, Senator Percy, 14040
Presidential Import Tariff and Quota Authority, Representatives Vanik, Conable and Steiger, 33790
President's National Energy Plan, Representative Ashley, 23471
President's Program (sundry excerpts), 15828
Price Monitoring Hearings, Governor Meldrin Thomson, Jr., of New Hampshire, 38287
Reinsulation Program, Joseph J. Honick, 10927
Reprocessing Plutonium Funding, Senator Kennedy, 22215
Reserves and Economic Conditions, James D. Davidson, 28646
Significance of Windows in Conservation, Season-All Industries, 7814
Small Electric Power Producers, Senator Percy, 28717
Small Power Products, Senator Percy, 30693
Strip Mining Approximate Original Contour Requirement Variance, Senator Randolph, 15710
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, H.R. 2, Kentucky Coal Association, 6999
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7): Soil Conservation Service, 15717
———(sundry), 15713
Synthetic Natural Gas, Philip Mause, 11694
Tax Aspects of Energy Proposal (H.R. 6831), Walter Shipe, 16872

Tax Expenditures in National Energy Act: Senator Robert C. Byrd, 29714
———Senator Kennedy, 27965–27971
Trans-Alaskan Gas Route, Representative Murtha, 3568
Twenty Businesses Selected To Develop Simple Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, ERDA, 25627
White House Conference on Energy Conservation, Alliance To Save Energy, 35899
*Stipulation and Order*
Audubon Society case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
*Studies*
Economics of Natural Gas Controversy (excerpt), 33827
Establishment of Solar Energy Research Institute, National Science Foundation (excerpt), 21049
HYGAS Demonstration Plant Timetable, Dept. of Energy, 33147–33151
Pipeline Plans, Department of Transportation, 3566
President's Energy Plan—Its Impact on Florida, 25294
Selected Large Oil Companies Notes to Schedule of Funds Available for Capital Investment and Dividends, Fiscal Years 1969, 1972, 1974, and 1976, 37773
Use of Brackish Ground Water Resources for Regional Energy Development, Tularosa Basin, Federal Energy Administration, 23997
Waste Heat Utilization, Beno Sternlicht and Donald Colosimo, 22379–22382
*Summaries*
Alliance to Save Energy Meeting, April 1977, 13524
Analysis of President Carter's Energy Proposals, Heritage Foundation, 27736
Brown Amendment to National Energy Act, Representative Moore, 26465
Department of Energy (S. 826), 26028
Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act (S. 701), 24000
Electric Utility Act (H.R. 5841), 9957
Emergency Assistance for Schools Act, 10327
Energy Corporation of the Northeast, 31612
FEA Report on Financial Data of Major Oil Companies, Senator Tower, 30803
Geothermal Research and Development Project Report, 3762
Hearings on S. 1777 To Require Electric Powerplants To Be Constructed With Capability To Use Coal, 1234
National Energy Plan Update, General Accounting Office, 35870
National Policy, Upper Midwest Council, 11201
Natural Gas Act Amendment, Senator Jackson, 30631
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act (S. 977), 27898
Natural Gas Deregulation Evidence, 18535
Ohio Uranium Enrichment Plant, Senator Glenn, 12400
Omnibus Energy and Natural Resources Reorganization Act (S. 591), 5671
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments (S. 9), 23016–23018
Principal Provisions of Part F of National Energy Act—Coal Conversion, 19744
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32391
Public Utility Regulatory Policies, H.R. 8444, 28927
Raw Materials and Foreign Policy, International Economics Studies Institute, 16455
Report on Energy Prices and the National Energy Plan, H. A. Merklein, 25303
*Survey*
Fuel Bills and Fuel Cut-Offs, 10119
*Tables*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
American oil profit and investment (selected data), 25336
Canada: Alaskan natural gas route legislation and regulations, 4139
Clinch River breeder reactor: termination costs, 24602
Coal: rail shipment (selected data), 31797, 31798
Coal industry: petroleum producers' control, 24859
Conservation: selected data, 28666
Crude oil equalization tax: revenues (selected data), 29710–29712
Crude oil shortage under price controls, 25974
Department of Energy: comparison of principal provisions of Senate and House bills (S. 826 and H.R. 6804), 17322
Energy Research and Development Administration: appropriations, 18683, 18684
Energy Research and Development Administration's civil nuclear energy program appropriations: selected data, 22227–22230, 22229, 22230
ERDA: budget breakdown for certain programs, 28984
———operating expenses and budget changes, 28981
ERDA appropriations—congressional action, 33138–33146
Federal vanpool program, 27832
Fuel shortages: unemployment impact, 3298
Gas shutoffs: estimates for winter of 1977–78, by region and State, 38408
Gas supply: conventional and unconventional sources, 22004
Gasoline costs with variable gas prices and mileage rates, 31283
Gasoline prices worldwide, 29319
Generation by fuel, Congressional Research Service, 37952
Geothermal energy: funding, 28980
Home insulation credit: comparison of Senate and House energy tax bill provisions, 38480
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525
Imports of petroleum (selected data), 27768
Industry: coal conversion (selected data), 35173
Insulation: selected data, 12792
Large oil companies: funds available for capital investment and dividends, 37774
Manpower requirements for 300 powerplants, 28363
National program: selected data (sundry), 30456, 30457
Natural gas: average retail prices for residential heating use, 38408
———comparison of cumulative resource quantity/cost data—total U.S. conventional gas, 25940
———estimated savings by replacing supplemental supply with deregulated, 25939
———estimated unit costs of supplemental supplies versus deregulated, 25939
———price deregulation (selected data), 31576
———price trajectories, 30631
———production, 30740
———reserve additions and production in Appalachian States (selected data), 13280
———sales, 29932
———selected data (sundry), 30167–30170, 30386, 30756, 32295, 32296, 32300
Natural gas production by States (selected data), 6021, 6022
Natural gas production (selected data), 264656
Natural gas utility companies: largest, 2144
North Carolina: forced busing impact (selected data), 15546
Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriation, 1978, 36968
Offshore oil drilling: Federal grants to States for public facilities and services, 23640
Oil company operating expenses (selected data), 11761
Oil company tax rates, 35074
Oil wells: drilling and equipping costs (1975), 36064
Outer Continental Shelf: oil leases (selected data), S2324023241
Petroleum imports from OPEC countries (1973–1977), 34861
Production and reserves: selected data, 28216, 28217, 28230
Production taxes on coal, Congressional Research Service, 37955
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: comparative statement of new budget authority, 24746, 24747
———summary by major program categories, 18580
Residential heating oil prices by region, 38408
Resources and Consumption: selected data (sundry), 17353–17355
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
Solar energy program: funding history, 28979
Solar heating: economics (selected data), 1948
Solar hot water economics (selected data), 7497
Special crisis intervention program (SCIP): funding, 32684
Strategic petroleum reserves: development schedule, 18066
Strip mining: selected data, 15713, 15742, 15743
Tax cuts and heating costs, 2242
Trans-Alaska gas project: employment impact, 13308
West Virginia: coal production and employment, 27915
World-wide fast breeder reactor plants, 25598
*Telegrams*
Cable television cold line, National Cable Television Association, 3179
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act (S. 1363), Robert D. Partridge, 11975
Fuel and energy policy, Senator Randolph, to President Carter, 11054
Natural gas shortage, Representative Oakar to President Carter, 3075
Neutron bomb production, United Auto Workers, 31029
Plight of factories in Pittsburgh area since natural gas curtailment, C. F. Hauck to Representative Walgren, 3088
Plight of factories in Pittsburgh area since natural gas curtailment, J. V O'Connor to Representative Walgren, 3088
President Carter's proposal, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, sundry Governors, 15583
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio, Governor James A. Rhodes, 12200
*Testimony*
OPEC Price Increase (sundry), 1551–1558
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 1397 to S. 1879, Pipeline Competition Act, 32775
Committee Print—Public Utility Regulatory Policies Continued, 19123
Committee print relating to sections of administration's energy bill (H.R. 6831), 20748
Committee resolution on crude oil equalization tax, 29946
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15778–15804
H.R. 5037, National Energy Conservation Policy Act, 29081–29116, 33646–33687
H.R. 6661, Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, 12299
H.R. 6831, National Energy Act, 17892
H.R. 7816, Public Energy Competition Act, 19114
H. Res. 693, print additional copies of report to accompany National Energy Act, 23685
S. 9, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, 23279-23297
S. 257, Coal Substitution Incentive Act, 1203
S. 271, Natural Gas Emergency and Conservation Act of 1977, 1232
S. 272, Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977, 1234
S. 273, Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Act of 1977, 1237
S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2745
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16846, 17073
S. 701, Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act, 24000



S. 826, establishment of Department of Energy, 15319
S. 1340, Energy Research and Development Administration appropriations, 18735–18741
S. 1811, ERDA Authorization Act—Civilian Applications, 22391–22400
———conference report (H. Rept. 95-671), 33122
S. 2073, Crude Oil Pricing Amendments, 28508
S. 2104, Natural Gas Act Amendments, 32306–32308
S. 2355, Emergency Natural Gas Act Extension, 39165
S.J. Res. 82, Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36510
*Transcripts*
Challenges of 1980's, General American Investors Co. (excerpt), 982
Emergency Natural Gas Supplies, 2699
Major Interstate Gas Pipelines and Their Producing Affiliates (excerpt), Federal Power Commission hearings, 13475
ENERGY ACTION COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Oil companies issue advertising, James F. Flug, 11382
ENERGY ACTION EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
*Analysis*
Oil Company Profits First Half of 1977 Measured Against 1972 Profits and Worker Earnings, 30014
ENERGY CONSERVATION DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 266)
ENERGY CONSERVATION MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 13)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 13), 1989
ENERGY CORPORATION OF THE NORTHEAST
*Articles and editorials*
Rockefeller's Phoenix, 34745
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 9797, 9969, 10077, 10114, 10115, 10229)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 2161), 31612
ENERGY DAILY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Debate and Its New Dimensions, 2370
Study of Tokaimura Reprocessing Plant Yields No Foolproof Options, 26916
ENERGY INFORMATION ADMINISTRATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Moses, Lincoln E.: nomination as Administrator, 39120
ENERGY POLICY AND CONSERVATION ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30694
*Bills and resolutions*
Electric motors and pumps: establish efficiency standards for (see H.R. 8985)
National energy policy: develop (see H.R. 2533)
ENERGY POLICY COUNCIL
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 591), 3283
ENERGY POLICY TASK FORCE (Organization)
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32439
Transfer of authority for regulating sale of natural gas (H.R. 6804), 17191
ENERGY REORGANIZATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Radioactive waste storage: establish standards for (see S. 2189; H.R. 9190, 9499, 9510, 9823, 10366)
ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION
*Addresses*
Automobile Technology, Representative George Brown, Auto Propulsion Systems Symposium, 11316
Balanced Research Program, Leo P. Vernon, 18732
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Robert W. Fri for ERDA, 23126
Energy Requirements (excerpt), Representative Ashley, 29001
*Advertisement*
Carter on Portsmouth, Ohio, Jobs (1976), 13216
*Articles and editorials*
Action Needed on Ohio A-Plant (sundry), 12845
Bartlesville Center Improves Refining of Used Motor Oil, 25787
Bonn Is Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, 31312
Carter Said To Delay on Neutron Bomb, 30059
Cheaper Warmth, 4960
Clinch River Votes, 20459
Cosmetic Veto, 37904
Energy Aide's Controversial Findings Lead to Downfall in Bureaucracy, 18087
Energy Plan, Disturbing Proposals, 12835
ERDAgatel, 15855, 16460, 17176, 17269
Low-Grade Nuclear Bomb Test Disclosed (sundry), 29557
Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS), 19016
Mysterious ERDA 1554-D, 25789
National Energy Information, 23059
New Carburetor Stalls—Inventor Cannot Get Assistance, 8367
No Case for Neutron Bomb, 30705
Power Is Still Far Out, 25342
President's First Veto (sundry), 37485
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7553*)
———authorize (see S. 36*, 266, 1339*, 1340*, 1341*, 1811*; H.R. 2220, 3192, 6357, 6566*, 6796*)
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1811) to authorize (see S. Con. Res. 55*; H. Con. Res. 384*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Biomass demonstration facilities: aid for (see H.R. 37)
Budget authority: disapprove deferral of (see S. Res. 51, 95, 96; H. Res. 293, 305*–307*)
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant Project: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 176; H. Res. 593)
Community Operations: disapproval of deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 237)
Couriers: retirement benefits for (see H.R. 5686, 8319)
Energy Extension Service: disapproval of deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 75)
———establish (see H.R. 1358, 4778, 6781)
Energy Research Centers: rights of part-time temporary personnel (see H.R. 9854)
Energy-conserving industrial technologies: establish research and development system (see H.R. 292, 5872, 5873, 7334)
Gas cooled thermal reactor program: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 832, 851*)
High energy physics program: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 835, 854*)
Intense Neutron Source Facility project: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 254)
Magnetic fusion energy program: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 833, 834, 852*, 853*)
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construction of (see H.R. 4750)
———establish (see H.R. 3188)
National Energy Center: establish (see S. 439)
Nuclear waste management: provide for program (see S. 63)
Personnel: rights of certain (see H.R. 10388)
Program Support—Community Operations: disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for (see H. Res. 195)
Radiation exposure: aid to limit certain (see H.R. 5186)
Radioactive waste storage: State referendum on site selection for (see H.R. 5369)
———States' power to veto site selection for (see S. 1008, 1105, 1623; H.R. 2675, 6573)
Research: aid for (see H.R. 36, 38)
Research, development, and demonstration: aid for (see H.R. 1142)
Solar community utility programs: assist (see H.R. 2604)
Technical Information Centers: rights of part-time temporary personnel (see H.R. 9971)
Uranium mines: restore radiation to original level (see H.R. 9190, 9510, 9823, 10366)
*Chronology*
Activities on breeder program and Clinch River Committee on Science and Technology project, 28974
*Colloquy*
Uranium Resources and Enrichment, William R. Voight and Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 24491
*Communications from*
Appropriations: authorization, 5182, 5535, 9608, 9926
———fiscal year 1978, 17078
———revised legislation to authorize, 17201
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6499
Report: transmittal of certain, 21528
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 472
Uranium enrichment services activity: fiscal year 1976 financial statements, 14532
*Excerpt*
Responsibilities of Administrator (Public Law 93-438), 15316
*Letters*
Administration policies toward energy appropriations, exchange between Senators Jackson, Hansen, Muskie, and Bellmon, 21873
Appropriations (sundry), 18695, 18698, 18699, 18732
Barnwell reprocessing facility funding, James R. Schlesinger, 22216
BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant, Department of Energy to Representative Flowers, 38766
Civil nuclear energy appropriations (sundry), 22243, 22244, 22250, 22252–22254, 22352, 22353, 22356, 22363, 22365, 22370, 22379
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), 20753–20759, 20757, 20759
Enhanced radiation tactical nuclear weapons, A. Soundias for Greek Government, 37731
Federal program transition, Hudson B. Ragan, 33358
Fuel alternatives for aviation, Senator Ford, 3297
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel report (sundry), 30061
Lance missiles, F. C. Gilbert, 22768
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, Eugene Wigner, 29992
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: Bennett Miller, 23624
———William D. Nordhaus, 24840
Local radio service during La Mesa fire, Kenneth R. Braziel, 27654
Magnetic fusion program budget deferral, Comptroller General Staats, 27528
Neutron bomb funds deletion, sundry, 31302
Ocean thermal energy development, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 22658
Solar and wind power, exchange with Representative AuCoin, 33758
Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act, exchange between Representative Baucus and Henry H. Marvin, 17215
Solar programs feasibility, 7496
Status of solar photovoltaic technologies, between Representative Gore and Gary B. Johnson, 30100
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 33361
Storage systems, George F. Pezdirtz, 18732
*Lists*
Cycle solar commercial demonstration projects, 26259, 26260
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel participants, 30061
*Memorandums*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 1341), Senators Stennis and Jackson, 11646

Interagency Agreement With Arms Control and Disarmament Agency for Performance of Industrial and Related Security Functions, 27085
KMS Fusion, Inc. Contracts With ERDA, Chalmer G. Kirkbride, 27866
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor—Public Opinion, 23142, 23143
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, Library of Congress, 35914
*Message*
Budget Deferrals (PM 21), President Ford, 1450
*Outline*
Small industrial gasifier program, 18733
*Pamphlet*
How to Save Energy and Money, 9533
*Paper*
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, George C. Sells, 19980
*Press releases*
Barnwell, S.C., Nuclear Fuel Plant Utilization, 22209
U.S. airlifts super magnet for MHD to Soviet Union, 19902
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize Enrolling Clerk to conform amendments and make corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize for civilian programs, 30524
———authorize for civilian programs (H.R. 6796), 28365, 28971, 29000, 29001, 29164, 29167, 29214, 29316
———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1340), 38729, 38731
———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), 29967, 29998, 30077, 30088, 30270, 30496, 30524, 31312, 31847
———authorize for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33770, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003
———authorize for national defense programs (S. 1339), conference report, 36631
———authorize for national security programs (H.R. 6566), 28364, 28402, 28963, 28964, 29329, 29559, 30059, 30063, 30705, 31029, 31302, 31311, 31365, 31530
———authorize for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), 31362, 31511
———authorize for national security programs (S. 1339; H.R. 6566), conference report, 37388
———authorize for national security programs (S. 1339), appointment of conferees, 33430
———authorize (S. 36), 13140, 13146, 13167, 15339
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34230, 34253
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38401
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) to authorize for civilian programs, 37485
———reduction, 18352
Bartlesville, Okla.: refining used motor oil, 25787
Budget: biomedical and environmental research, 6236
———revise, 3440
Budget deferrals, 36625, 36629
———disapproving certain, relating to (H. Res. 305–307), 6164–6169
Clinch River breeder reactor: authorizations, 33770
———veto, 37903
Coal: conversion to synthetic natural gas, 29164
Energy conservation research: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 18079
Energy demand: consumption predictions, 4112
Gas cooled thermal reactor program: disapprove deferral of funds (H. Res. 851), 35407
Gasohol Alternative Fuel Research Act: enact, 3894
Gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio: President's broken promise to support expansion, 11819, 12845
Geothermal steam: energy source, 38806
High energy physics program: disapprove deferral of funds (H. Res. 854), 35407
Hirsch, Robert: replacement as head of solar division, 6216
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: potential, 23624, 24840, 25048
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board: authorize assistance payments (H.R. 6030), 10444
Magnetic fusion energy program: disapprove deferral of funds (H. Res. 852, 853), 35407
National Solar Energy Research Institute: establish, 29498
Nonnuclear authorization, 3820
Nuclear waste: right of States to veto disposal sites, 2658
President Carter: response to criticism of oil industry profits, 33984
Project Isabelle: Brookhaven Laboratory subatomic research, 30060
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 7553) to enact, 24745, 24751, 24753, 24754, 25799
Radioactive wastes: study effects of disposal and decontamination (H.R. 6181), 10857
Regulations: cost, 38787
Research and development: role in policy formation, 11850
Small-site hydroelectric projects: require development of several, 14127
Solar cells: assisting medical care, 3862
Solar heating and cooling demonstration program: limitations, 17214
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (S. 1339), 32676
———appointment of conferees (S. 1811), 33844
———authority to correct enrollment (S. Con. Res. 55), 33362
———authorization (S. 36, 266, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1811), 560, 10175, 10185, 11645, 14694, 16145, 18531, 18682, 18871, 30802, 32676
———budget waivers (S. Res. 127, 129), 10139
———conference report (S. 1339), 36746
———conference report (S. 1811), 33355, 34646
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1811; H. Con. Res. 384), 34649
———magnetohydrodynamics authorizations, 17571
———making for (S. 1811), 21873
Atomic Energy Community Act: amend (S. 1457), 13491
———provisions of amendments (S. 1457), 13491
Budget: disapprove deferral 77–51 (S. Res. 51), 1997
Budget deferral: disapproval (S. Res. 75), 3711
Civil nuclear energy appropriations: authorization (S. 1811), 22226, 22347
Clinch River breeder reactor: funding, 21530, 24347
Clinch River breeder reactor project: termination, 20753
Energy information: availability, 22003
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend (S. 37), 9744
———amend (S. 429), 2143
Helium: conserve, 23355
Knudsen, Christian W.: removal from position, 31451
Magnetic fusion program: budget deferral (S. Res. 254), 27527
Military programs: appropriations (S. 1341), 21534
National Energy Center: establish (S. 439), 2155
Natural gas: alteration of report concerning deregulation, 16460
Nuclear energy and national security matters: authorize appropriations for (S. 266), 1219
Nuclear proliferation: increase, 4141
Nuclear waste: dumping sites, 10156
———management program (S. 63), 599
Radioactive waste: State role in storage site selection (S. 1623), 17568, 18650
———States' veto power (S. 1105), 8767
Russia: shipping of magnet for magnetohydrodynamic research, 19901
Solar energy: incentives for commercial application, 18669
Solar Energy Research Institute: funding, 21048
*Reports*
Appropriations Authorization, 10176
Appropriations Authorizations (S. 1340), Congressional Budget Office, 15247
Breeder Reactor Program and Clinch River Project, American Nuclear Energy Council, 22246
Civil Nuclear Energy Appropriations (excerpt), 22348
Clean Energy From Coal, 30712
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 26245
Conference on bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for, 37481–37485, 38297
Conference on bill (S. 1339) to authorize appropriations for, 35693
Early Private Involvement in National Laser Fusion Program Is Desirable (excerpt), General Accounting Office, 25615
Economics of Solar Home Heating (excerpt), 8235
KMS Fusion, Inc. Laser Fusion Program Conclusions, 31365
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif. Employee Status, 27821
Plutonium Breeder Alternatives, Review Steering Committee, 14081
Role of R, D & D in Energy Policy Formulation, National Conference of State Legislatures, 11850
*Statements*
Alternative Fuel Sources, Senator Dole, 18701
Appropriations (S. 1811), Committee of Conference, 38754
Authorization Act—Civilian Applications (S. 1811), Committee of Conference, 33138–33147
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, Joseph S. Nye, Jr., 18537
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Senator Bartlett, 22256
Helium Conservation, Panel on Public Affairs of the American Physical Society, 23355
National Energy Policy, Senator Durkin, 23060
Natural Gas Resources, Christian W. Knudsen, 23055
Neutron Bomb: Peierls, Rudolf, 30705
———Prosterman, R. L., 30706
Reprocessing Plutonium Funding, Senator Kennedy, 22215
Twenty Businesses Selected To Develop Simple Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, 25627
*Study*
Establishment of Solar Energy Research Institute, National Science Foundation (excerpt), 21049
*Tables*
Appropriations: congressional action, 38754–38762
———selected data, 18683, 18684
Appropriations for civilian programs, 34685
Civil nuclear energy program appropriations: selected data, 22227–22230, 22229, 22230
Energy research budget (selected data), 3440
ERDA appropriations—congressional action, 33138–33146
Gas supply: conventional and unconventional sources, 22004
Operating expenses: budget authority, 18582
Operating expenses and budget changes (selected data), 28981
Research: budget breakdown for certain programs, 28984
*Telegram*
Neutron bomb production, United Auto Workers, 31029
*Texts of*
S. 36, authorize appropriations, 10186, 13140
S. 1339, authorizing appropriations, 16145
S. 1340, appropriations authorization, 18735–18741
S. 1811, Authorization Act—Civilian Applications, 22391–22400
———conference report (H. Rept. 95–671), 33122–33138
———conference report on ERDA appropriations, 33993–34022
ENERGY RESEARCH DIGEST
*Articles and editorials*
Cogeneration Bill, 16887



ENERGY SUPPLY AND ENVIRONMENTAL COORDINATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1468*)
National energy audit: provide for a (see H.R. 6087)
*Remarks in Senate*
Coal industry: sulfur oxide control (S. 1468), 14256
ENERGY TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Slurry Pipeline (sundry), 1703–1706
ENERGY USERS REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Cogeneration Bill, 16887
ENESTVEDT, ANNE J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 15635
ENEWETAK ATOLL *see* PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY.
ENGAGE/SOCIAL ACTION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Women and Chemical Dependency, 36707
ENGARD, NORMAN L., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
ENGEL, DANIEL W.
*Song*
We Are America, 7649
ENGEL, STANLEY
*Remarks in House*
B'nai B'rith Guardian of the Menorah Award: recipient, 17210
ENGINEERING
*Bills and resolutions*
Education program: NSF continuing (see S. 32)
ENGINEERING FOUNDATION CONFERENCE
*Statement*
Shippers Point of View on Urban Goods Movement, Nat Welch, 39699
ENGLE, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
World Figure Retires, 22298
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16465
ENGLEWOOD (N.J.) SUBURBANITE
*Advertisement*
Kings Supporting New Consumer Protection Agency Bill, 17095
ENGLISH, DALE C.
*Articles and editorials*
Old Welfare System Worth Another Try, 20695
ENGLISH, GLENN *(a Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 36021
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Aliens: provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 4825), 7086
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7858), 19752
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 9618), 34124
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
———provide economic safeguards to (see H.R. 3715), 4797
Federal agencies: period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see H.R. 8954), 28054
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Great Plains, U.S.: foster conservation of critical lands (see H.R. 2729), 2672
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Honey: label imported (see H.R. 7680), 17975
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Kaw Lake: provide treatment facilities and regional conveyance system of water from (see H.R. 7458), 17004
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see H.R. 7674), 17975
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Free Enterprise Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 375), 10309
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 376, 545, 546), 10309, 23000
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184, 8588), 5612, 25312
Oklahoma State University: convey certain mineral rights held by U.S. in Oklahoma (see H.R. 6671), 12566
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21717
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Veterans: pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
Wind erosion and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those which meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 7884), 19871
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*List*
Cosponsors of amendment to H.R. 7171 the Agriculture Act of 1977 (wheat target price), 24400
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23643, 24076, 24400, 24402, 24403, 25518
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31716
Department of Education: create, 34117
Grain inspection, 25518
Members of Congress: pay raise, 7069
Natural gas: Oklahoma system study, 20314
Oklahoma: natural gas system study, 20314
Wheat: increasing target price, 24400, 24402, 24403

Wheat price support, 24076
*Statement*
Farm Target Prices, Bob Bergland (1975), 24076
*Summary*
Status of Oklahoma's Intrastate Natural Gas System, 20315
*Texts of*
Amendments to H.R. 7171, the Agriculture Act of 1977, 23643
H.R. 4825, Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries abolishment, 7069
ENGLUND, GERALDINE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 60*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 60), 3223
ENGO, PAUL B.
*Statement*
Law of the Sea Conference, Peace Through Law congressional luncheon, 23110
ENNABE, SAMY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 219)
ENNALS, MARTIN
*Letter*
Constitutional guarantees and martial law in Nicaragua, 39362
ENRIGHT, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Pact Can Right a Wrong, 34054
ENSIGN, M. DALE
*Letter*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments (S. 9), S23233
ENSIGN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Impact of Someone Else's Tobacco Smoke, 15476
ENTENA, MONCHITO C., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 194)
ENTERPRISE (ALA.) LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Independent and Free, 22604
ENVIRONMENT
*Addresses*
Automobile Future and Energy Development, Howard H. Kehrl, 36136
Automobile Technology, Representative George Brown, Auto Propulsion Systems Symposium, 11316
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area Support, Representative Blouin, 19048
Clean Air Act, Representative Dingell, 10863
Clean Water Act Compliance, G. H. Weyerhaeuser, 14429
Cooperative Effort Builds Beautiful America, Senator Randolph, 32456
Dynamics of Water Pollution Control, Senator Culver, 12011
Economy, Energy, and Environment in 95th Congress, Representative McKinney, 4549
Environmental Education, Thomas H. Cooke, Jr., 25792
Federal Water Resource Development, Senator Church, 35602
Funds for Water Pollution Control, David J. Bardin, 7109
Great Lakes Program, Senator Nelson, 5456
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
National Policy on Carcinogens, Barbara H. Franklin, 19189
North Coastal Counties Supervisors Association (sundry), Representative Clausen and Jared Carter, 39043–39045, 39045
Oregon's Bottle Bill, Don Waggoner, 1414
Policy Issues in Air Pollution Control, Victor Calvo, 3862
Question of Rationality—Environmental Concerns, A. L. Jones, 37345
Resource Recovery, Henry L. Diamond, 10899
Solid Waste Disposal, Senator Randolph, 10947
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Aubrey J. Wagner, 34531
Water Resource Development, Vern Larson for Representative Abdnor, 33724
Who Is Responsible for the Future of Chesapeake Bay? Senator Mathias, 21571
World Interdependency, Douglas M. Costle, 18012
*Advertisement*
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Environment, 14455
*Analyses*
Clean Air Act: emission control standards (H.R. 6161), 16712
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
Final Senate Offer to House Conferees on Water Pollution (H.R. 11), 12829
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Proposed Amendments, H.R. 582, 205
Marine Pollution Control Zone Act (S. 885), 6078
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere Establishment (S. 1347), 11668
New Jersey Fish Kill, 5025
Nitrogen Oxide Emission Standards, 17080
Ocean Oil Spill Future Preparations, Jerome Milgram, 16527
Proposed Amendments to Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803), 28850
*Announcement*
Water resource project review, President Carter, 5743
*Articles and editorials*
Advantages of Commuting by Van, 23953
Ah, Wilderness, 33736
Air Pollution Control Philosophies, 5474
Aircraft Termed No Ozone Threat, 24621
Alaskans Fight Development Ban, 33901
American Springtime, 17375
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, 21048, 21071, 21098, 21600
Argo Merchant—Still an Issue, 16520
"Argo Merchant" Legacy (sundry), 37537
Arie J. Haagen-Smit Dies at 76, 8641
Asbestos and Rocky Roads (sundry), 17763
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery Serious, EPA Says, 19899
Asbestos Use in Industry (excerpt), 12111
Auto Makers Report Record Sales, 25598
Auto Pollution Too Costly for Compromise, Senator Hart, 18193
Bartlesville Center Improves Refining of Used Motor Oil, 25787
Battle over Oahe, 9473
BIRP's Better Than New Laws on Containers, 7559
Bottle Ban (sundry), 1437–1443
Boundary Waters, a Romance, 33752
Boundary Waters' Future, 17881
Boundary Waters Logging Cleared by Court (sundry), 9302
Breather for Autos, 8123
British Government's Advisers Find Concorde Noisy, 11451
British Study Says Concorde Engines Are Excessively Noisy, 11451
California Adopts 0.4 Pollution Standard for 1982 Cars, 31495
California Cars To Have Advanced Emission Units, 5139
Can the World Exist Until 1984?, 4301
Canceled Dams (sundry), 11507
Canoe Country, 18344
Capital Formation Options to Finance Pollution Control, 27667
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
Carbon Dioxide Buildup Could Cause Global Climate Changes, 25804
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (series), 6946, 6947
Carter's Energy Proposals, Representative Ammerman, 12598
Case for Mandatory Beverage Deposits, Representative Jeffords, 10345
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 9117, 9118
Chemical Plants Leave Unexpected Legacy for Two Virginia Rivers, 39172
Chronic Oil Spills, 2553
Clean Air Act, 14755
Clean Air Act Amendments (sundry), 20175, 20176
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
Coal, Carbon Dioxide and Climate, 27173
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, 24320
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Virginia Refinery, 8795
Concorde at O'Hare Airport, WLS-TV (Chicago, Ill.), 34030
Curb on Construction Where Air Is Dirty Rankles Businessmen, 13888
Deadly Throwaways From Beverage Containers, 1432
Demagoguery Over Energy, 14905
Department of Environment—Street Party Plan, 13531
Diary of a Search for Suburban Quiet, 19605
Dirty Air Act?, 17462, 17766, 20176
Dirty Auto Cost Should Shift to Detroit, 2441
Dirty Dozen Designation—Commentary, Representative Cleveland, 5955
Doing Something About the Weather, 24177
Ecological Russian Roulette, 6719
Ecologist Turns Builder—Success Story, 27762
Ecology, Theology, and Nuclear Power, 16126
Ecology Study Is Growing Up, 11286
Environment Issue Raised on Treaty, 30711
Environmental Cancer, 3013, 10485
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200–39208
EPA Begins Battle To Cut Pollution by U.S. Agencies (sundry), 38105
EPA Shifts To Emphasize Recycling Sewage on Land, 33755
Ethical Car Evolved, 27176
Failure Seen for Energy Plans, 5386
Fly or Die—Review of the Concorde, 29546
For Safety's Sake, Stop Breathing, 20219, 21048
Ford Motor Co. Peak Profits, 5140
Ford Proposes Overall $10.7 Billion Budget for All Federal Environmental Activities, 4790
Fraser's Boundary Waters Protection Bill, 17881
Future Needs Warrant Russell Hydro-Project, 25410
Garbage Problem, 6004
Garrison Project (sundry), 15260
Georgian Makes Global Impact on Environment, 33531
GM's New Device for Cleaner Air on 1982 Cars, 16463
Governor Straub on Pop-Top, Bottle Law, 1412
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30694
Gross National Trashpile (sundry), 21038, 21039
Heroes of Movement, 10874
High Altitude Emission Control Problems, 3769
Housatonic Pollution (sundry), 21584
How Deserts Grow (sundry), 28720–28723, 28721–28723
How Much Pollution Is Too Much?, 11514
How Secure Is a Pipeline Through Canada?, 21338
Hybrid Car—Car of Future?, 21061
If Your Eyes Water In Baltimore, Here's Why, 20175
Importance of Carbon Cycles, 14071
Interior Redesign, 26380
It Is Not So Barren in the Pines, 32555
Journeys to North Led Olaus Murie into Wilderness Battles, 28708
Kirkwood College—Harvard of Sewage World, 26773
Kites Return To Nest by Oil Well Each Year, 16785
Know and Tell Your Government Why Pretreatment Is a Waste, 26653
Land Use Agreement for Gospel-Hump Area (sundry), 34553–34556
Liberia Owns 2 Ships, Registers 2,546, 11074
Liberian Fleet Steered by Big Business, 5416
Lousewort and the Law, 10456



Making Tankers Safer, 995
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate (sundry), 24808
Mao Solution, 28576
Minnesota Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, 35364
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa, 31647
Muddying the Clean-Water Law, 11868
National Academy of Sciences Panel Is Concerned Over CO, 38135
New Sulfur Coal Process Purifies Pollutants, 18758
NOAA and Nantucket Oilspill, 26432
Noise—Physical Harm Only Part of It, 13632, 13916
Noise Pollution, 10169
Nuclear Ban Voted by Vermont Towns, 8768
Nuclear Power Versus Unemployment, 9531
Oahe Backers Must Make Voices Collectively Heard, 6114
Oahe Review Panel Just Goes Through Motions, 9648
Ocean: Waste Dump, 34587
Oil and Water, Representative Studds, 28858
Oil Down Drain—Can Be Recycled, 14159
Oil on the Waters, 16519
Oil Spills Small Part of Problem, 1344
Oil Spills (sundry), 804–811, 1344
Oil Tanker Threat (sundry), 988, 995
Oregon Bottle Bill Cuts Litter, 1397
Oregon's Bottle Bill Works, 1417
Our Non-Solution for Nuclear Waste, 30594
Paying Costs of Kepone, 3880
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
Phosphate Ban in Detergents (sundry), 26741
Poison Cloud Over Denver, 14919
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24492
Porpoises and Tuna Fish, 10976
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, 4302
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 23611, 27902
Private Profit and Public Waste Connection, 14035
Prizes for Cleanup Achievements, 16580
Protect American Shores, 2840
Protecting Water Projects, 7991
Radioactive Pollution, 18007
Rainfall Management Starts on Soil, 5729
Rain-Making Myth, 18674
Record Pollution Increases Sickness, 29725
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Repent at Leisure, 25994
Role for Biologists in Climate Program, 27868
St. Louis' Ecological Impact, 5727
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390
Santa Rosa's Big Guns Shoot Waste and Feed Forest, 35470
Sea Disposal of Philadelphia Waste Set, 34587
Seabrook and Bureaucracy, 24146
Sensible Approach to Trash, 1437
Shift to Coal, 12834
Shipping Merchants—Incidence of Mishaps, 988
Slow, Hard Fight Against Strip Mining, 26634
Smog Fouls the House, 17461
Some Cars Beat Fuel Economy Penalty, 31847
SST Service Favored at Dallas-Fort Worth, 13844
Storm Puts Sludge on Resort Beach, 34587
Tanker Blow Up Provides Insight Into Oil Shipping, 5803
Tanker Mishaps Stir Up National Anxiety (series), 5150
Technology—Arguments for Coal Gasification, 21347
Technology Brings Fuel Savings, Pollution Control and Profit (sundry), 16586
Test Cars and Auto Emissions, Representative Dingell, 16709
They Want to Disconnect From Technology Systems, 38569
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue—Arie Haagen-Smit (sundry), 8640, 10866
Threat to Last of Clean Air, 20224
3M Company Resource Conservation Program Attacks Pollution at Source, 27959
Throw-Away Airports, 13382
Troubled By Oiled Waters, 842
Tuna Fishing Is Federal Problem (sundry), 11098
Unions, House Hierarchy Team Up for Dirty Air, 20175
USWA Urges No Retreat from Pollution Standards, 35821
Vinyl Chloride (sundry), 24472, 24473
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, 30857
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, 13609
Wanna Hear My BIRP?, 6742
Water Projects and Sacred Cows (sundry), 18362
Water Quality Commission Report, 5752
Water Resource Development, 20127
Western Water Projects—View From the Mountains, 10011
What Are We Planting?, 18371
What Do Environmentalists Want?, 5141
What Is a Hybrid Vehicle?, 25977
When There's Offshore Oil . . . Impact Washes Onshore, 35124
Wilderness Treasure in Need of Protection, 17882
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia—Nature Conservancy Acquires Land, 21604
Yosemite Test of Beverage Container Refund, 1424
*Bills and resolutions*
Acid rain and snow: effect of (see H.J. Res. 678)
Aerosol cans: ban certain (see H.R. 1992)
Air quality: establish commission on (see S. 697)
Aircraft noise: reduce (see S. 747; H.R. 3802, 4080, 4539, 7321, 7322)
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196, 4597)
Alcohol-blended fuels: exempt from certain requirements of the Clean Air Act (see H.R. 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Antarctic Treaty: implement measures for conservation of fauna and flora (see S. 1691; H.R. 7749)
Anthracite coal-burning facilities: amend law relative to (see H.R. 10378)
Asbestos: protect public from contamination (see S. 1637; H.R. 6588)
———provide benefits to victims of diseases caused by (see H.R. 8689, 9496)
———reduce in school buildings (see H.R. 2587)
Auto emission standards: establish (see S. 919, 1053; H.R. 2380, 4444, 4817, 5108, 5210, 5325, 5620, 5937, 5986, 6385, 6569)
———postpone requirement of certain (see H.R. 6494)
Automobile emission controls: temporary suspension (see H.R. 1567)
Automobile emission standards: establish (see S. 714, 719; H.R. 3405, 3406, 7228, 7314, 7331, 7478)
Automobile emission systems: performance warranty (see H.R. 276)
Beverage containers: require refund value (see H.R. 936, 937, 7886, 10047)
Bottles and cans: ban nonreturnable (see H.R. 873)
Central Valley project: feasibility study (see H.R. 4034)
Chemical Emergency Response Team: establish (see S. 1330)
Clean Air Act: amend (see S. 251–253, 252*; H.R. 4151, 4758, 6161*)
———correct engrossment of bill (H.R. 6161) to amend (see H. Con. Res. 254*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6161) to amend (see H. Con. Res. 327*)
———economic impact (see H.R. 2044)
———establish certain high altitude performance standards (see H.R. 5179)
———print copies of report on bill (H.R. 6161) to amend (see H. Res. 568*)
———revise transportation control plans (see H.R. 7934, 7950, 7951, 7990, 7991, 8126, 8257)
Detergents: regulation of (see S. 1015; H.R. 6376, 8521, 8731)
Drought: emergency actions due to (see S. 925*, 1206, 1279, 1306; H.R. 4537, 5117*, 5198, 5199, 5494, 5857, 5884, 6047, 6272, 6549)
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: establish (see S. 657)
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (see S. 1468*)
Environmental impact statements: treaty requiring international (see S. Res. 49)
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: additional authorization under (see H.R. 3199*, 3392, 3678, 3788, 4155)
———amend (see S. 57, 1952*; H.R. 373, 5779, 9211, 9430, 9464, 9491, 9557)
———amend relating to permits for dredged or fill material (see H.R. 8010)
———amend relative to term, navigable waters (see H.R. 5778, 5955)
———continue construction grants program (see S. 1635)
———define pollutants (see H.R. 5077, 7999)
———repeal certain grant conditions (see H.R. 3250)
Great Plains: conserve lands in (see H.R. 2729)
Hazardous waste facilities: location and safety of (see H.R. 8657)
———require public ownership of (see H.R. 8657)
Hazards: class actions (see H.R. 1092)
Helium: conservation of (see S. 2109)
Impact findings: judicial review of those made by Federal agencies (see H.R. 6208)
Incinerators: funds to alter municipal waste (see H.R. 2359)
Indirect source emission reviews: prohibit certain (see H.R. 635)
International Conference on Acid Rain and Snow in the Northern Hemisphere: organize (see H.J. Res. 678)
International waters: protection from pollution (see H.J. Res. 134, 284)
Land, water, and related resources: conserve, protect, and enhance (see S. 106*)
Marine conservation: provide for (see H.R. 1649)
Marine Pollution Control Zone: establish (see S. 885, 886)
Motor vehicle emission standards: exempt, in certain areas (see S. 659)
———postpone requirement of certain (see H.R. 221)
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: establish (see S. 1347*)
National Environmental Policy Act: awarding of certain attorneys' fees in actions brought under (see H.R. 10106)
National Environmental Policy Institute: establish (see H.R. 1647)
National sea grant program: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1350*)
National system of reserves: establish (see S. 2306)
National Water Resources Management Policy: establishment of (see H.J. Res. 619)
Natural diversity: preservation of (see S. 1820; H.R. 6286, 8650)
New York City bridges: prohibit tolls, for air quality (see H.R. 405, 4135)
Noise Control Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1511*)
Noise control facilities: tax incentives for installing (see S. 1277)
Noise pollution: local control of airport noise (see H.R. 3002, 3675, 4578)
Noise standards: exempt certain aircraft from certain (see H.R. 5706)
———provide assistance to aircraft operators to comply with (see H.R. 8124, 8729)
Ocean pollution: establish program of research and development (see H.R. 7878, 8823)
Oceans: discharge of pollutants into (see S. 230; H.R. 7949)
———establish national policy on (see S. 2224, 2285; H.R. 9708)
———pollution research and monitoring program (see S. 1617)
Oil: recycle used (see H.R. 8909)
Oil and hazardous substances: fund to finance removal of (see S. 493)
———increase penalties for dischargiing (see H.R. 473)

Oil pollution: liability for damages caused by (see H.R. 47, 48, 3549, 3550)
Oil spills: liability for damages caused by (see S. 121, 182, 687, 898, 1057, 1187, 2083; H.R. 776, 1827, 1900, 2364, 2365, 3038, 3134, 3691, 3926, 4570, 6213, 6803)
———loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 3514, 5185)
———research to advance technology of removing (see H.R. 3209, 4666, 4667, 7767, 8967)
Outer Continental Shelf: management policy (see S. 9, 541; H.R. 812, 935, 1614, 2287)
Pick Sloan Missouri Basin project: feasibility study (see H.R. 3909)
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625)
Pollution control facilities: credit against power investment (see H.R. 2697)
———provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 8944, 9316, 9565, 9901)
———tax deduction for costs of (see H.R. 8033)
———tax incentives for installing (see S. 1276, 1277)
———tax treatment of (see S. 2319)
Pollution from ships: implement international convention for prevention of (see S. 2346; H.R. 10390)
Pollution requirements: public works programs to meet (see H.R. 994)
Powerplants: grant variances to certain (see H.R. 3577, 7097)
Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976: print report entitled (see S. Res. 285*)
Research and development: authorize (see H.R. 5721)
———authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 698)
Research center: establish (see H.R. 6379)
Sewage sludge: effects of, in certain waters (see H.R. 3513)
Sludge: regulation and removal of (see S. 1098; H.R. 831, 1246, 1247, 8966)
Sludge deposits: loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 3514)
Small businesses: aid in pollution control (see H.R. 1251)
Soil conservation: provide for (see S. 1462; H.R. 10202)
Solid waste: aid local governments in disposal of (see S. 1281)
———incentive to utilize recycled (see H.R. 1077)
Sonic booms: control of (see H.R. 7321)
Supersonic aircraft: prohibit commercial flights into or over United States (see H.R. 2280, 4081)
Supplemental information statements: provide for filing of certain (see H.R. 1234)
Tinicum National Environmental Center: additions to (see S. 1237; H.R. 2817*, 3503, 4126)
Toxic substance pollution: establish a compensation system for victims of (see H.R. 9616)
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend (see H.R. 2202)
———chemical contaminations (see S. 1531*; H.R. 7174, 7881)
Waste: compliance date, effluent limitation of (see H.R. 2486)
Waste materials: develop plans and facilities for energy recovery (see H.R. 1214)
Water: assure adequate supplies (see S. 1143)
———label consumer products to specify consumption of (see H.R. 9363, 10003)
———maintain quality (see S. 1280; H.R. 8150)
———provide loans for conservation equipment (see H.R. 9365, 10001)
———require efficiency standards for consumer products (see H.R. 9364, 10002)
———supply and waste disposal systems (see H. Con. Res H. Con. Res 192)
Water demonstration projects: grants for certain (see H.R. 3750)
Water efficiency standards: establish, for public buildings (see H.R. 9361, 10005)
Water pollution: reduce water consumption to help control (see H.R. 9360, 10006)
Water pollution control: State certification (see H.R. 651, 1248)
———use of ad valorem taxes (see H.R. 2684, 3584)
Water resource development: authorize feasibility investigations (see H.R. 3344)
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (see S. 186)
Water resources policy: establish (see S. Res. 284*)
Water resources research and development: program of (see S. 846; H.R. 4157)
Water supplies: assure adequate (see H.R. 9362, 10008)
Wildlife, fish, and plants: conservation of (see H.R. 9615)
*Books*
Guide to Birds of Panama, Robert S. Ridgely (excerpts), 29492
Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier (excerpt), 1898
Unfinished Agenda: Guide to Environmental Issues (excerpt), 3184
*Broadcast*
Oil-Dark Sea, Harry Reasoner, American Information Radio, 2400
*Checklist*
Conservation questions, 14922
*Chronology*
Garrison Diversion Unit litigation (sundry), 21835, 21836
*Comments*
Rulemaking on emission control production warranty, Department of Justice, 10520
*Court decisions*
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., et al. v. Train, EPA Administrator, et al. (water pollution control), 8274
National Audubon Society v. Cecil D. Andrus (environmental impact statements), 21834
*Decision*
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, Land Use, John McGuire, 34550
*Definition*
Wetlands Type Classifications, Fish and Wildlife Service, 32801, 32802
*Documents*
Sears XDH-1 Experimental Electric Vehicle Specifications, 21060, 21061
*Essay*
Unvarnished Truth About the Cache River Project, Trusten Holder, 28936
*Factsheets*
Auto Emission Control Standards, 16542
Clean Air Act Emission Control Standards Amendments (rebuttal), 17774
Clean Air Act Emission Issue, 14768
Conservation of Harp Seals, 9065
Dickey-Lincoln Power Project, Maine, Corps of Engineers, 7133
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Marine Environment, 16776
Rationale for Automobile Emission Standards (S. 919; H.R. 4444), 9971, 10042
*Interviews*
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project, Maine: with Richard Hill, 34637
Energy, Water, Environment, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 21028
*Leaflet*
Economic and Social Costs of Noise, Citizens Against Noise (organization), 27957
*Letters*
Alaskan native claims, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Alleged influence as subcommittee chairman relating to President's energy legislation, Representatives Waxman and Dingell, 12267
Antarctic Conservation Act, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 18884
Appalachian Regional Commission Appropriations, Donald W. Whitehead, 15707, 15710
Auto emissions, Tom Quinn for California Air Resources Board, 2441
Automobile emission control, United Auto Workers, 9230
Automobile emission standards, Chrysler-Plymouth Dealer Council, 15254
Automobile emission standards, H.R. 4444: Leonard Woodcock, to President Carter, 8121
———Paul J. Tierney for Transportation Association of America, 8642
———United Auto Workers, 8866
Automobile maintenance requirements (sundry), 25331, 25332
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Henry A. Finney, 17882
———League of Women Voters, 17881
Brookhaven study of health hazards of burning fossil fuels, Alvin L. Alm, 23612
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161: (sundry), 16164, 16165
———United Auto Workers, 15676
———Senator Muskie, 1192
———(sundry), 18028, 18056, 18075, 18122, 18153, 18158, 18161, 18164, 18459, 18476, 18480, 18482–18486, 18506
Clean Water Act (H.R. 3199) (sundry), 39179, 39186, 39188, 39190, 39194, 39195, 39219
Climate research, John Laurmann, 27718
Coal conversion technology, Senator Jackson, 14256
Coal Pipeline Act, Representative Baucus, 14440
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, Representative Harold T. Johnson to Representative John M. Murphy, 28849, 28851, 28860
———(sundry), 25269
Connecticut River diversion: Governor of Connecticut Ella Grasso, 20368
———(sundry), 20368–20370
Demonstration program for potable reuse of municipal waste water, Environmental Protection Agency to Representative James P. Johnson, 11116
Denver potable reuse demonstration project, John A. Green to Representative James P. Johnson, 11117
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project funding, 12 Representatives, 11506
———Massachusetts Audubon Society, 11507
Dingell-Broyhill amendment to Clean Air Act on automobile emission standards (sundry), 16211–16213
Disposal of dredged or fill material, Senator Bumpers, 39188
Emission estimates for urban areas, OMB, 16711
Emission standard levels set forth in Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), EPA to Representative Rogers, 16199
Energy policy alternatives, Robert W. Busch, 15680
Environmental impact of proposed new Panama Canal Treaty, Department of State, to Representative Snyder, 29490
FAA noise abatement program and the Concorde SST, John L. McLucas to Representative Koch, 11451
Federal aid to conservation, Harvey Bray, 9752
Federal assistance for sewage treatment plants, President Carter, 7112
Federal compliance with pollution laws, Representative Wirth, 38105
Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, William T. Coleman, Jr., 2553
———Representatives Harold T. Johnson and William H. Harsha, 10398
———Thomas C. Jorling, 39179
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (sundry), 26723, 26724, 26738, 26746, 26755, 26756
Federal Water Pollution Control Act impounded funds, Senate Committee on Government Operations, 7165
Foreign oil vessel standards, Joe Goren, 8382
Fossil fuels burning research, Alvin L. Alm, 27903
Funding of EPA water pollution control construction program (sundry), to Senator Proxmire, 7731
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Hank C. Abraham, 38616



Health hazard of returnable beverage containers (sundry), 1448
High altitude emission standards (sundry), 3768
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 38519
Intervention on the High Seas Amendments (S. 2380), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 39280
Law of the Sea Conference negotiations (sundry), Senator Muskie, 39186
Lightering operations, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16519
Long Island Sound development (sundry), 25828–25830
Lumber industry questionnaire harassment (sundry), 37328, 37329
Montana Wilderness Study Act impact on snowmobiling (sundry), 35126
Municipal waste water reuse, Environmental Protection Agency, 5027
National coal policy, to President Carter, Carl E. Bagge, 15775
National science policy issues (1968), Charles A. Lindbergh, 15690
New Jersey coast ocean dumping, Representative Forsythe, 4547
Oahe project funding, Scott Sperry, to President Carter, 9122
Oregon's bottle bill, Don Waggoner, 1413
———(sundry), 1415
Panama Canal Treaty environmental impact: exchange between Representative Snyder and Department of State, 30263
———Panama Audubon Society, 30717
Pollution standards compliance, United Steelworkers of America (sundry), 35822
President Carter's energy proposals, Edward Clark, 19328
Puget Sound and cargo preference legislation, Coalition Against Oil Pollution, 34207
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments (sundry), Representative AuCoin and others, 22463, 22468
Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) all-aluminum recycling program, C. B. Rushford, Sr., 32535
South Dakota wetlands acquisition (sundry), Fish and Wildlife Service, 32579
Steel industry pollution control tax incentives, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 38688
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7) (sundry), 15561, 15610, 15752
Surface mining controls: Preston C. Shannon, 11903
———United Mine Workers of America, International Executive Board Members, 11902
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Warranty provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, Attorney General Bell to Representative Rogers, 16942
Water Pollution Control Act, correspondence between Senators Baker and Randolph and Department of the Army and EPA, 7838–7841
Water pollution enforcement penalties, Environmental Protection Agency, 39190
Water resource projects review, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 6798
Wetlands in legislative peril, Charles Warren, 30994
Wetlands regulations, exchange of correspondence between Senators Chafee and Muskie, 39583
*Lists*
Clean Air Act Amendments, supporters, 16496
Cosponsors of H.R. 2752, 2937, 2938, 3390, 4060, to extend deadline for construction grants applications for water pollution control, 10808
Cosponsors of H.R. 4444 to establish automobile emission standards, 16210
Cosponsors of H.R. 784, Automotive Transport Research and Development Act (H.R. 784), 10807, 10808
Issues included in Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26698
Jurisdictions with phosphorus limitations in water, 26739
Labor, business and other groups supporting Dingell-Broyhill substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments, 16217
Minnesota water pollution control hearings participants, 26074
Non-phosphorus alternatives, 26742
129 specific pollutants, 38961
Organizations supporting aftermarket (warranty) provisions in Dingell-Broyhill substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), 16206
Panama Canal: rules and regulations, 31408
Repositories at which draft environmental impact statement on Dickey-Lincoln project is available for review, 28039
Water projects recommended for deauthorization, 24892, 24893
*Memorandums*
Dickey-Lincoln Power Project, Maine, Council on Environmental Quality, 7133
Draft Environmental Impact Statement for New Panama Canal Treaty, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 29491
Land Treatment of Wastewater, Douglas Costle, 33896
Marine Emission Controls, G. William Frick, 18508
———(sundry), 18508, 18509
Natural Versus Man-Caused Variations in Ozone Density, 9082
Pollution From Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Brookhaven National Laboratory, 27903
Regulation and Monitoring of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals Under Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 38962
Water Pollution Civil Penalties, Environmental Protection Agency, 39191
*Messages*
Aircraft Noise Reduction (PM 23), President Ford, 1451
Protection Proposals, President Carter, 16137
*Pamphlet*
All's Well on Oregon Trail, 1416
*Papers*
Breeder Reactors and Neutron Conservation, Fred A. Smith, 18372
Ocean Dumping, 4707
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation in Virginia (sundry), 11900, 11901
*Parody*
In the Beginning, 29530
*Poem*
1977 Ghost Dancers, Helen F. Collins, 37347
*Press releases*
Anticompetitive effect of expanded automobile warranties, Department of Justice, 10520
Apollo Chemical Corp. wins air pollution control award, 31498
Auto emission standards, Leonard Woodcock, 6796
———Representative Broyhill, 6799
———Representative Dingell, 6787
Beverage Container Guidelines for Federal Agencies, Environmental Protection Agency, 1425
Coyote-proof electric fence tested by USDA, 31479
Criteria for reviewing water projects, Department of the Interior, 7505
Environmental impact of Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Snyder, 30262
Health impact of burning fossil fuels, Senator Randolph, 23611
Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station, Hawaii, Protecting Environment, Environmental Protection Agency, 39508
Recycling-Reuse of Beverage Containers, Environmental Protection Agency, 1425
Returnable Beverage Containers, Environmental Protection Agency, 1394
Test of Beverage Container Guidelines, Department of Defense, 1430
Vehicle Emission Control Production Warranty, Department of Justice, 9904
*Proclamation*
Earth Week, 1977, President Carter, 11287
*Questions and answers*
Clean Air Act Warranty Language, 16207
Emission control warranties (S. 919; H.R. 4444), 10945
*Remarks in House*
Acid rain: problems associated with, 39749
Agricultural and Environmental Research Act: allow existing institutions to research conservation methods (H.R. 5721), 9509
Agricultural conservation program: revisions, 38622
Aircraft noise: abatement programs, 13382
———establish curfews during certain hours (H.R. 70), 11776
———hearings on measures proposed to alleviate, 9397
———legislation giving FAA full authority to enforce control, 11857
Aircraft operation curfews: establish commission to investigate, 199
Airport Noise Control Act: enact, 3402
Airports: promote reduction of noncompatible land surrounding (H.R. 4539), 6555
———reduce noise levels (H.R. 4539), 6555
Alaskan wilderness: preserve, 37740
Apollo Chemical Corp.: Product Advancement Award recipient, 31498
Asbestos fibers: protect public from contamination (H.R. 6588), 12111
Auto emission standards: review, 5139
Auto emissions: breaking the stalemate, 2441
Automobile aftermarket: effects of warranty provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, 9904
Automobile emission standards: establish (H.R. 4444), 6218, 12128
———establish (H.R. 4444, 4817, 5108), 8629
Automobile pollution reduction: establish schedule (H.R. 4444), 9904
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act: enact (H.R. 784), 10807
Bartlesville, Okla. ERDA Center: refining used motor oil, 25787
Beverage containers: General Accounting Office study on national mandatory deposit proposal, 38910
———national mandatory uniform deposit program, 36410
———require minimum refund value, 27274
Bicycle: fuel-saving transportation vehicle, 25807
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn.: protection (H.R. 2820), 9301
Cache River, Ark. basin project: environmental conflicts, 28936
California: nitrogen oxide standard for autos, 31494
Cancer: environmental causes, 17349
Carter, President: errors in environmental address, 16171
———plan to ban off-road vehicles from public lands, 16171
Central Utah water project: modify cutback proposals, 18363
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: enact, 25574
Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act: enact (H.R. 10064), 37489
Clean Air Act Amendments: authorize clerk to make corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 6161) to enact, 20104
———authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6161), 27079
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6161) to enact, 27066
———effects of warranty provisions on automobile aftermarket, 9904
———enact (H.R. 6161), 15170, 16163, 16164, 16194, 16496, 16627, 16653, 16654, 16680, 16681, 16709, 16746, 16783, 16913, 16955, 16976, 16977, 16997, 17040, 17042, 17241, 17456, 17461, 27767, 27768, 27824
———noncompliance penalties (H.R. 6161), 15937
———print additional copies of report entitled (H. Res. 568), 14507
———provisions (H.R. 6161), 13876
———quality variance amendment (H.R. 6161), 16709
———relief to small gasoline refineries in phase-down of lead, 14628

———separate views of certain members of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14635
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 38949, 39052, 39624
———resolution (H. Res. 935) for consideration of conference report on bill (H.R. 3199) to enact, 38949
Climate: long-range monitoring (H.R. 783), 4129
Climate program: establish, 9918
———establish national, 14070
Coal: fluidized-bed combustion system potential, 33738
Coal gasification: feasibility, 21346
Coal Pipeline Act: enact (H.R. 1609), 14439
Coast Guard: extend jurisdiction, 3380
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 6803), 25268, 28843, 28883
Concorde SST: court decision on landing at Kennedy International Airport, 14461
———landing rights at JFK Airport, N.Y., 16729
———N.Y. landing rights, 14748
———too noisy for Britain, Dulles, and New York, 11450
Copper industry: restrictions, 33010
Corps of Engineers: limit jurisdiction to navigable waters, 11539
Coyotes: use of electric fences to protect sheep, 31479
Crisis: alleged use of influence as subcommittee chairman by Representative Dingell to pressure President on auto pollution control, 12266
Denver, Colo.: effects of pollution, 14919
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: adverse effects of proposed, 28038
———environmental impact statement, 28038
———funding, 11506
Dirty Dozen Campaign Committee, 5955
Dunlap, Louise: efforts on behalf of Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act passage, 26634
Electric vehicles: tax credit for use (H.R. 5500), 8887
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), conference report, 38616
Endangered Species Act: amend (H.R. 6405), 34082
Energy: conservation measures, 9533
———conservation measures (H.R. 3981, 4711), 8860
Energy proposals: impact of President Carter's, 36273
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amendment (S. 1468), 21684
Environmental Agenda Task Force: symposium, 3184
Environmental Protection Agency: decline in research program, 4788
———Dept. of Army's mid-Atlantic monitoring helicopter, 26624
———production halt against Ford Motor Co., 4095
ERDA: research budget, 6236
Exclusive Territorial Franchise Act: enact, 2400
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: define term "pollutants" (H.R. 7999), 20616
———extend availability of funds for treatment works (H.R. 2752), 2649
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 11, 3199), 10391, 10396, 10434
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (H.R. 582), 205
Flood insurance: increase limit, 5775
Foreign countries: responsibility for quality of vessels, 3381
Foreign flag vessels: standards for, operating in U.S. ports, 407
Gasoline conservation: servicing standards for carburetion and ignition systems, 25331
Gasoline refineries: relief in phasedown of lead, 14628
Gateway National Park: design transportation plan, 15678
Golden Trout Wilderness Area: acreage proposal (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), 38616
Grain elevators: EPA's proposed clean air standards, 8722
Haagen-Smit, Arie J.: eulogy, 8640, 10865
Harp seals: Canadian policy permitting killing of newborn, 8612, 8640, 8864, 9065
Industry: pollution control expenditures, 28040
Iowa State University: experimental coal washing facility, 30791
Jackass Bend, Mo.: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637
Keep Chicago Clean: essay contest, 10453
Lackawanna County, Pa.: Keep America Beautiful Award recipient, 39704, 39707
Light duty motors: high altitude regulations, 16161
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4297), 32591, 32592, 33786
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments: enact (H.R. 4444), 7261
———summary (H.R. 4444), 6419
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (H.R. 2380): enact, 2382
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 35126, 35127
National Airport, Va.: reduction in number of flights, 21329
National climate program: establish (H.R. 6669, 6670), 25804
National Climate Program Act: enact, 109
———enact (H.R. 6669), 24177, 27173, 27718, 27868
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 4018, 5146, 8444), 33687, 33688
———enact (H.R. 5037, 8444), 33646
———enact (H.R. 5289, 8444), 33688
———enact (H.R. 8444), 25299, 25893, 25942, 26124, 26442, 26475, 26520, 26653, 26983, 27016, 27025, 27028, 27029, 27132, 27136, 27187, 27192, 27201, 27761, 27771, 27791, 27799, 27819, 27832, 27870, 27877, 28037, 28094, 28098, 28337, 29757, 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299
Natural Diversity Preservation Act: enact (H.R. 6286), 11122
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve: establish (H.R. 6625), 11474, 32554, 34803
New York City: prohibit imposition of tolls on certain bridges in (H.R. 4135), 5523
Noise pollution: adverse health effects, 13632
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8606), 25604
Nonsmokers Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7170), 17476
Nuclear facilities: subject to State disapproval (H.R. 5377), 8435
Nuclear power plants: comparison with coal-fired plants, 38134, 38135
Nuclear Power Study Commission: establish temporary (H.R. 9852), 36140
———provisions (H.R. 9852), 36140
Ocean dumping: control (H.R. 4715), 7011
———New Jersey coast, 4547
Ohio River: carbon tetrachloride poisoning, 4955
Oil pollution: liability for damages caused by, 1116
Oil spills: notice of hearings, 20468
———safety measures (H.R. 4570), 6565
Oil tankers: safety standards, 8617
Panama Canal Treaty: possible environmental impact, 29489
Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge: establish, 33485
Pinelands Preservation Act: enact (H.R. 9539), 33711
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (H.R. 8944), 28040
Pollution laws: Federal compliance with, 38104
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend to extend jurisdiction over vessel safety to 200-mile limit, 2430, 9542
———extend provisions to all vessels, 3381
Public lands: proposed ban on off-road vehicles, 9150, 9151
Public Transportation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7565), 17376
Public works projects: appropriations (H.R. 7753), 18365, 18548
Radioactive wastes: study effects of disposal and decontamination (H.R. 6181), 10857
Redwoods: extend protected areas, 37883
Rural water and waste disposal systems: national commitment (H. Con. Res. 192), 10817
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments: enact (S. 1528), 22457, 36327
Santa Monica, Calif., Mountains National Park: establish, 32806
Santa Monica Mountain range: protect, 23390
Seafood processing: biodegradable materials used, 10850
Sewage sludge: ocean dumping, 25080–25083
Shelterbelts: encourage tree planting (H.R. 6603), 12134
Silviculture: management practices, 39623
Sludge compost: enriched landfill uses, 6258
Small refineries: production of higher lead content gasoline, 13876
Smoking: prohibit in designated areas (H.R. 5676), 9509
Snowmobiles: possible ban in national forests, 8944
Solar heater: invention, 37502
Solid Waste Disposal Act: hazardous waste disposal problem (H.R. 8657), 25944
Spent Nuclear Fuel Storage Act: enact (H.R. 10301), 39049
Steel industry: environmental and tax relief policies, 39690, 39691
———expenditures for pollution control, 28040
Strip mining: safeguard land from abuses, 4947
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: enact (H.R. 2), 5595, 12658, 13604, 14223
———review provisions, 12310, 12332
Tax deductions: sewer charges, 5067
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (H.R. 2817), 14091, 14096
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
Transportation Association of America: position on emission standards, 8642
Tree-planting program: establish nationally, 222
Tuna industry: immobilization, 11079
Turbojet aircraft: establish mandatory procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve safety in operation of civil, 11857
Water: pollution control (H.R. 8150), 22099
Water Conservation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9360), 35366
Water pollution control: extend deadline for construction grants applications (H.R. 2752), 10808
Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to terminology (H.R. 5077), 7698
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3199), 30994
Water Pollution Control Federation conference: program, 32346
Water projects: urge cooperation between Congress and executive branch, 23114
Water reclamation and conservation: resolution to supply situation, 5026
Water recycling: authorize appropriations to research (H.R. 5101), 11115
Water resources projects: evaluation standards, 6656
———review, 9732
Wind erosion control areas: establish, 1344
Windows: allow manual operation in public buildings (H.R. 4035), 7488
*Remarks in Senate*
Aerosol sprays: banning in Oregon, 5765
Air pollution: impact in District of Columbia, 29725
Aircraft noise: abatement, 4878
———reduction (S. 747), 4732
Ak-Chin Indian Reservation, Arizona: studies (S. 1582), 33240
Alaska: public lands development, 33901
Antarctic Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1691), 18882
Asbestos: contamination standards (S. 1637), 17763, 19899
Auto emission standards: administration's proposed, 11244



Auto emissions: control, 1634
———establish certain standards, 17079
———establish certain standards (S. 1054), 8245
———high-altitude restrictions (S. 659), 3768
———noncompliance charges (S. 719), 4398
———standards, 17747, 17765
Automobile emission standards: extended warranties, 10519
Beverage Container Reuse and Recycling Act: introduction (S. 276), 1391
Beverage containers: returnable, 21038
Central Arizona project: authorize, 8306
Chemical contaminations: emergency-response system (S. 1531), 33427, 36129
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: introduction (S. 1330), 11634
Citizens Against Noise: organization and activities, 27957
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), correcting engrossment (H. Con. Res. 254), 20563
———amend (S. 251–S253), 1192
———amend (S. 252), 17765, 17999, 18013, 18063, 18066, 18073, 18120, 18139, 18146, 18231, 18268, 18423, 18458
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18677, 18897
———amendments, 9981
———conference report on amendments, 23561
———conference report on amendments (H.R. 6161), 26841, 27551
———nondegradation provision, 17590
———nondeterioration maximums, 22837
Clean Air Act amendments: auto emission controls (S. 252), 16541, 16573
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 252), 16624, 16907
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: impact on unemployment and energy, 17598
Clean Community System: program and seminar, 32456
Clean Water Act: conference report (H.R. 3199), 39170
———correction of enrollment (H. Con. Res. 444), 39221
Clinch River breeder reactor: impact, 21762
Coal industry: sulfur oxide control (S. 1468), 14256
Coal-powered plants: health impact of pollutants, 23610
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: introduction (S. 1187), 9620
Concorde: noise pollution, 30681
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1200), 9811
———provisions of amendments (S. 1200), 9812–9815
Corps of Engineers: restrict authority (S. 597), 3507
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric power project: pumped storage proposal, 39314
———status report, 34636
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying (S. 938), 6719
Dredged or fill requirements: exempt farmers and forestry activities from permit requirements (S. 162), 767
Endangered species: public works projects' alternatives, 10155
Energy development: impact of clean air legislation, 8795
Environmental control: industrial innovation, 20777
Environmental impact statements: adopt treaty requiring international (S. Res. 521), 1994
Environmental modification techniques: signing of convention prohibiting military or hostile use, 15248
Environmental Protection Agency: small business harassment, 37328
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 5101), 31754
ERDA: appropriations (S. 266), 10175, 10185
Erie Mining Co., Minn.: industrial award, 9121
Farmers' Home Administration: water and sewer program (S. 1200), 9811
Federal Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: provisions (S. 121), 667
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend, 39582
———amend (S. 1952), 26071, 26420, 26690, 26709, 26710, 26761
———amend (S. 57), 594
———continue construction grant program (S. 1635), 17759
———extend availability of construction of treatment works' funds (S. 1694), 18890
Fish and wildlife: conservation assistance to States (S. 1140), 9205
Fluorocarbons: labeling regulations, 12389
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents (S. 1015), 7939
Great Plains conservation program: amend (S. 896), 30863
Helium: conservation program (S. 2109), 29794, 29795
Imported oil: increase use of U.S. vessels (S. 682), 4188
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (S. 2346), 38517
Intervention on the High Seas Act: amend (S. 2380), 39280
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: appropriations (H.R. 5306), 15200
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 8747
Marine pollution control zone: establish (S. 885), 6077
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: appropriations (H.R. 4297), 34584
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.: pollution programs, 27959
Motor vehicle emission standards: establish (S. 714), 4259
———provisions (S. 714), 4259
Murie, Olaus and Margaret: tribute, 28708
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: establish (S. 1347), 11668
National Commission on Air Quality: establish (S. 697), 4227
National energy plan: small power products, 30692
National Materials Policy Act: introduction (S. 1281), 10898
National policy: revision, 31571
National Reserves System Act: introduction (S. 2306), 37249
Noise Control Act: appropriations (S. 1521), 15200
Noise pollution: amortization of control facilities (S. 1277), 10894
Nuclear waste: dumping sites, 10156
Ocean pollution: establish research and monitoring program, 17078
———establish research and monitoring program (S. 1617), 26423
Ocean waters: discharge of pollutants (S. 230), 1171
Oil pollution: damage liability, 732
———liability and compensation (S. 121, 182), 666, 798, 842
———liability and compensation (S. 687), 4208
Oil pollution liability and compensation: notice of hearings, 17784
Oil spill damage and removal costs: liability and compensation (S. 1187), 9620
Oil spills: compensation fund (S. 1056, 1057), 8249
Oil tankers: regulate to protect, 7558
Outer Continental Shelf: management policy, 21761
Pollution control equipment: energy, environmental and economic impact, 16580
Pollution control facilities: tax deduction for construction costs (S. 1276), 10894
———tax exemption (S. 2319), 37663
Pollution standards: steel industry compliance, 35821
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976: printing as Senate document (S. Res. 285), 36043
Radioactive waste: States' veto power (S. 1105), 8767
Redford, Robert: fundraising cancellation, 39425
Research and development: authorize appropriations (S. 1417), 12720
Returnable beverage containers: benefits, 32741
Richard B. Russell Dam, S.C.: feasibility, 25410
Sabine River Authority, Texas and Louisiana: salt water intrusion programs (S. 1151), S9221
Sabine River Compact: amend (H.R. 1551), 22402
Safe Drinking Water Act: amend (S. 1528), 16396, 36250
———introduction (S. 1176), 9445
———return of official papers on bill (S. 1528) (S. Res. 310), 35604, 36129
Saline Water Conversion Act: conference report (H.R. 4746), 23996
Sewage treatment: plant construction, 8263
Sludge: control and eventual termination of ocean dumping (S. 1673), 18427
Sludge Management Act: introduction (S. 1098), 8765
Smerud, Sara: tribute, 31647
Solid waste: program of assistance to local governments (S. 1281), 10898
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act: introduction, 6095
Steel industry: pollution tax incentives, 38688
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: Federal regulations (S. 7), 14903, 14980, 15233, 15562, 15603, 15691, 15762
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 4188, 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Texas: air quality study of Gulf coast area, 24035
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pennsylvania: additions (S. 1237; H.R. 2817), 10499, 34528
Toxic Substances and Control Act: increase authorization to implement (S. 1069), 8254
Treatment facilities grants: assure competition for U.S. manufacturers, 26059
Trimble Wildlife Area, Missouri: land acquisition to replace, 19162
U.N. conference on desertification, 28720
Used oil: promote recycling (S. 1482), 14157
Vehicle emissions: standards (S. 919), 6339
Wastewater: grants for land treatment systems, 33896
Water: assure adequate supplies (S. 1143), S9208
———maintenance and quality in rural areas (S. 1280), 10896
———national resource management (S. Res. 284), 32385, 32386
Water management: hearings on national policy, 30854
Water pollution: navigable (S. 493), 2553
Water Pollution Control Act: definition of navigable waters (S. 867), 5856
Water pollution control programs: Supreme Court decision, 8274
Water resource projects: administration's proposals, 9130
———development, 20125
———research and development (S. 846), 5703
Wetlands: regulation of discharges of dredged or fill materials, 39582
Wildlife: Federal funds to States, 9752
World Environment Day: observance, 18012
*Reports*
Application of Fluidized-Bed Technology to Industrial Holders, Exxon Research and Engineering Co., 33739
Automobile Emission Control—Developmental Status, Trends and Outlook, EPA (excerpt), 17594
Children Subject to Pollution, National Heart and Lung Institute, 11306
Clean Energy From Coal, Energy Research and Development Administration, 30712
Comparison of Original and Modified Versions of ICF Study of Strip Mining Legislation, 4947
Conference on bill (H.R. 3199) Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 38433
Conference on bill (H.R. 6161) Clean Air Act Amendments, 26570
Economic Impact of Oregon's Bottle Bill, 1409
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, Albert J. Slap and Dena S. Wright, 28337
ERDA Appropriations Authorization, 10176
Gospel-Hump Area, Idaho, Land Use (excerpt) (H.R. 3454), 34551

Great Lakes Water Quality (excerpt), Environmental Protection Agency, 26735
Health Costs of Pollution from Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
Internalizing Waste Disposal Costs, 10899
Interstate Conference on Water Problems (excerpt), 32387
Lake Restoration Projects (summary), Committee on Environment and Public Works (Senate), 30857
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act Appropriations (H.R. 5306) (excerpt), 15201
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (excerpt), 8749
Liberian Tanker Fleet, Representative Studds, 3951
Noise, Slow Agent of Death, Citizens Against Noise Association of Honolulu, 17051
Noise Control Act Appropriations (S. 1521) (excerpt), 15200
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices, Ford Foundation (excerpt), 8892
Ocean Pollution Research (sundry), 26423–26431
Oil Pollution: Coast Guard Efforts To Prevent Tanker Accidents Causing (H. Rept. 95-719), 34269
Oregon's Bottle Bill: Two Years Later, 1406
Oregon's Bottle Bill, Department of Environmental Quality, 32741–32745
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
Printing of Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976 (S. Res. 285) (excerpt), 36043
Recommendations on Emission Control Warranties, Committee on Small Business (House) (excerpt), 10522
Recommendations Relating to Warranty Provisions of Clean Air Act Amendments, Committee on Small Business (House), 9906
Sabine River Compact Amendment (excerpt) (H.R. 1551), 22402
Toward Conserver Society, Science Council of Canada, 7683
*Resolutions by organizations*
Alaskan D-2 Federal land disposition, Alaska Girls State, 20872
Boundary Waters Canoe Area protection designation, Lake City, Minn., Senior Citizens Organization, 17882
Connecticut River diversion: Connecticut State Assembly, 20367
———Hartford, Conn., Court of Common Council, 20368
*Statements*
Administration Review of National Water Policy, Robert N. Miller, 32371
Automobile Emission Standards (sundry), 8119, 8120
Beverage Container Deposit Law: Representative Hughes, 35108
Beverage Container Deposits, sundry Massachusetts economists, 9973
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Proposals, Representative Blouin, 28361
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 8307–8317
Central Utah Project (sundry), 8792, 8793
Clean Air Act Amendments, Senator Baker, 16574
Clean Air Conference Report (1977): Statement of Intent; Clarification of Select Provisions, 27070
Clean Water Act (H.R. 3199) (sundry), 39199, 39212
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803), Representative John M. Murphy, 28850
Concorde (SST) Noise Levels, Walter Ward, N.Y. City Council, 16729
Connecticut River Diversion Projects, Connecticut River Committee, 20368
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Secretary of State Vance, 15248
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project, Maine: Senator Hathaway, 34645
———Senator Muskie, 34642
Effect of Proposed Federal Surface Mining Controls, Daniel W. Gregory, 11902
Farm Policy and EPA, Representative Wampler, 7830
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, National Audubon Society, 7263
———National Wildlife Federation, 6253, 6428
———Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 6792
———Representative Edgar, 6437
Fluorocarbon Phaseout (sundry), 14946, 14997
Limiting Detergent Phosphorus Inputs in Lakes, Richard T. Prentki, 26738
Mining Operations, Kenneth E. Anderson, 17909
National Energy Plan II, Representative McKinney, 29757
National Park Service Transportation Authority, Representative Scheuer, 18105
National Water Resources Management Policy: Senator Hansen, 31571
———Senator McGovern, 30854
Nonreturnable Beverage Containers, John R. Quarles, Jr., 1433
Oahe Irrigation Project, Senator McGovern, 5748
———Governor Richard F. Kneip (sundry), 12755, 12758
———Loren Zingmark, 9480
Ocean Dumping—Relocation of Sewage Sludge Dumping Site, Representative Wydler, 22142
Oil Spill Liability and Compensation, Senator Muskie, 1284
Oregon Bottle Bill (sundry), Governor Robert W. Straub, 1413
Pollution Control Progress, William D. Ruckelshaus, 21569
Returnable Beverage Containers, 1436
Seafood Processing Wastes Effects on Marine Environments, J. J. Gonor, 10850
Section 404 Permit Program (sundry), 9955
Separate Views on Mobile Source Emission Control Standards: Clean Air Act Amendments, certain members of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14635
Shelterbelt Act, Representative Pressler, 7503
Silviculture Impact, John W. Duffield, 39215
Strip Mining Approximate Original Contour Requirement Variance, Senator Randolph, 15710
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, H.R. 2, Kentucky Coal Association, 6999
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7): Soil Conservation Service, 15717
———(sundry), 15713
Surface Mining Operations in Virginia (excerpt), J. Jack Kennedy, Jr., 11901
Throwaway Society—Can We Afford It? Senator Hatfield, 1435
Value of Water Projects: Representative Harold T. Johnson, 9732
———Representative Wright, 9732
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, Representative Panetta, 35366
Wetlands and Water Quality, Environmental Defense Fund, Inc., 6023
World Environment Day (sundry excerpts), President Carter and others, 17341–17349
*Studies*
Deposits on Beverage Containers, Richard W. Kopcke, 1420
Economic Effects of Required Deposits on Beverage Containers, Richard W. Kopcke, 1444
Mandatory Deposit Legislation for Beverage Containers in Maryland, 1423
Sensible Citizens Against Throwaways (SCAT), 1402
System Energy and Recycling, 1398
*Summaries*
Amendments to Safe Drinking Water and Clean Air Acts, 36330
Bottles and Sense, 1391
Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), 15928
Dingell-Broyhill Substitute to Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161), 16214
Energy and Economic Impacts of Mandatory Bottle Deposits, Federal Energy Administration, 1418
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26699
H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 10397, 10400
Mobile emission control (H.R. 4444), 6219
Mobile Source Emission Control, Senators Riegle and Griffin, 17575
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments, 6339, 8890
Rural Source Water Quality Act (S. 1280), 10898
Water resource projects deleted from FY 1978 budget, Council on Environmental Quality, 5743
*Survey*
Prices of Refillable and Nonrefillable Containers, 1403
*Tables*
Air carrier traffic profile (selected data), 11777, 11778
Auto emission standards: comparison, 26847
Auto emissions: standards (selected data), 17747, 18030, 18031, 18035, 18036–18038, 18064, 18076, 18123, 18191
Endangered Species Act funding, 34083
Federal vanpool program, 27832
Kansas grain elevators: selected data, 18485
Lead content in gasoline: amount allowed small refineries (selected data), 16951
Nutrients introduced by human into New Jersey's coastal waters, 25081
Sewage treatment construction: selected data, 8263
South Dakota wetlands inventory (selected data), 32580
Strip mining: selected data, 15713, 15742, 15743
Vehicle emissions: schedule, 6339
Water pollution: municipal discharges (selected data), 39180
Water projects: selected data, 13124
*Telegrams*
Convention on Prohibition of Military or Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Senator Pell, 15248
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (H.R. 3199), Ohio Farm Bureau, 10409
Grain handling emission standards (sundry), 18482
Smith of Nebraska amendment to Clean Air Act Amendments relating to limits on lead in gasoline, Farmland Industries, Inc., 16952
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, sundry Governors, 15583
*Texts of*
Executive Order 11644 (1972): proposed amendment to use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9315
H. Con. Res. 254, correcting engrossment of bill H.R. 6161, 20563
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15778–15804
H.R. 3199 (S. 1952), Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26775
H.R. 5037, National Energy Act (formerly H.R. 8444), 33646–33687
H.R. 9539, Pinelands Preservation Act, 33711
S. 36, ERDA appropriations, 10186
S. 106, Land and Water Resources Conservation Act, 8748
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16864, 17073
S. 1531, toxic substances injury assistance, 36131
S. 1617, ocean pollution research program, 26437
ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Westway and Dirty Dozen, Representative Cleveland, 7497
ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION AGENCY
*Articles and editorials*
Con Ed Must Buy Citizen Windpower, 22297
ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION FOUNDATION
*Memorandum*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742



*Pamphlet*
All's Well on Oregon Trail, 1416
*Summary*
Bottles and Sense, 1391
ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION (organization)
*Letters*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform, 32235
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790), 17776
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Seals, 38119
ENVIRONMENTAL DEFENSE FUND
*Statement*
Synthetic Natural Gas, Philip Mause, 11694
Wetlands and Water Quality, 6023
ENVIRONMENTAL FUND
*Remarks in House*
Food security and population stabilization: correlation in foreign assistance, 9734
ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRY COUNCIL
*Articles and editorials*
Prizes for Cleanup Achievements, 16580
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Advisory Committee System, 7298
ENVIRONMENTAL NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Yosemite Test of Beverage Container Refund, 1424
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY CENTER
*Letter*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, Department of State, 25630
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
*Address*
Environmental Interdependency, Douglas M. Costle, 18012
*Articles and editorials*
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery Serious, EPA Says, 19899
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056
Brown Seeks Additional EPA Manpower, Funding, 4790
Environmental Cancer, 3013
EPA Begins Battle To Cut Pollution by U.S. Agencies (sundry), 38105
EPA Charged With Poor Handling of Pesticides, 4791
Ford Proposes Overall $10.7 Billion Budget for All Federal Environmental Activities, 4790
Know and Tell Your Government Why Pretreatment Is a Waste, 26653
Mr. Train and Other Departures, 2238, 3723
New EPA Regulations—State May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, 5491
Only Fluke Blocked EPA Cancer Tests on Humans, 17351
Parts Per Million—PPM?, 38617
Sea Disposal of Philadelphia Waste Set, 34587
Seabrook, N.H. Scandal (sundry), 3382
Shifts To Emphasize Recycling Sewage on Land, 33755
Some Cars Beat Fuel Economy Penalty, 31847
Toxic? To Whom?, 29765
Waste Dump: Agency Plans Study of Effects, 34587
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1417*; H.R. 5101*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Automobile fuel consumption: require road tests to compute rate of (see H.R. 5259, 7672)
Grain elevators: regulations concerning air pollution from (see H. Con. Res. 227)
Independence: increase (see H.R. 5621)
Indirect source emission reviews: prohibit certain (see H.R. 635)
Oil spills: research to advance technology of removing (see H.R. 3209, 4666, 4667)
Pest control: authority for (see S. 999)
Safe Drinking Water Act: grants for demonstration projects (see S. 1176; H.R. 4944)
*Comments*
Rulemaking on emission control production warranty, Department of Justice, 10520
*Communications from*
Clean Air Act: extension of certain provisions, 11039, 11045
Construction of publicly owned wastewater treatment facilities: changes in estimates of three States in the report, 26041
Disposal of foreign excess property: report, 117, 1008
Employees in each general schedule grade: report, 38059, 38233, 38234
Environmental research outlook for 1977–1981: annual report, 6472, 6714
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: proposed amendment, 17457, 17565, 245998
———proposed extension, 11037, 11045
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: annual report, 1008
———extend, 12901, 12964
———extend appropriation authorization, 10888
———extend appropriations, 11038
———proposed amendments, 1922, 22999, 23221, 23311–23314
———report, 1334, 1648
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 11037, 11046
General Counsel: establish, 34124, 34921
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: proposed extension, 11038, 11045
National water quality inventory report for 1976: transmittal, 21714, 21758
Noise Control Act: proposed amendment, 35077, 35936
———proposed extension, 11045, 11038
Ocean dumping permit program: annual report, 24464, 24687
Ocean dumping program: report, 122, 472
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution: annual report, 28052, 28543
Public Health Service: amend title XIV, 11327, 12100
Public Health Service Act: extension of provisions of title XIV, 11038, 11045
Regulation of chlorofluorocarbons: resolving jurisdiction problems with other agencies, 28277
Report: transmittal of certain, 1007
Resource recovery and the reduction of solid waste generation: report, 26229, 26350
Results of the 1976 survey: report, 4385
Wastewater treatment facilities: annual report, 4526
Water Pollution Control Act, 25682
*Court decision*
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., et al. v. Train, EPA Administrator, et al. (water pollution control), 8274
*Letters*
Air quality deterioration, Roger Stretlow, 18153
Automobile emission standards set forth in bill (H.R. 6161), to Representative Rogers, 16199
Clean Air Act Amendments, G. William Frick, 18506
Coal conversion technology, Senator Jackson, 14256
Colorado reservoir plutonium controversy, 9319
Demonstration program for potable reuse of municipal waste water, to Representative James P. Johnson, 11116
Denver potable reuse demonstration project, John A. Green to Representative James P. Johnson, 11117
Federal compliance with pollution laws, Representative Wirth, 38105
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (H.R. 3199), Thomas C. Jorling, 39179
Funding of EPA water pollution control construction program (sundry), to Senator Proxmire, 7731
Implementation of actions recommended by the National Academy of Sciences on the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Representative Wampler, 38309
Judicial review, James W. Moorman, 26755
Lumber industry questionnaire harassment (sundry), 37328, 37329
McKenzie Construction, Inc.: compliance, 16427
Municipal waste water reuse, Victor J. Kimm, 5027
New Jersey coast ocean dumping, Representative Forsythe, 4547
Reimbursement of public participants in agency proceedings, Representatives Poage and Wampler, 6227
Research programs, Representative AuCoin to Doug Costle, 4789
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments (sundry), Representative AuCoin and others, 22463, 22468
Tocks Island Lake project, 14453
Views on bill (S. 1678) to extend Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (sundry), 36002, 36010
Water Pollution Control Act, 7840
Water pollution enforcement, 39190
*Memorandums*
Civil Litigation Procedures, 21573
Land Treatment of Wastewater, Douglas Costle, 33896
Marine Emission Controls: G. William Frick, 18508
———(sundry), 18508, 18509
Water Pollution Civil Penalties, 39191
*Press releases*
Beverage Container Guidelines for Federal Agencies, 1425
Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station, Hawaii, Protecting Environment, 39508
Recycling-Reuse of Beverage Containers, 1425
Returnable Beverage Containers, 1394
*Remarks in House*
Agency: eliminate, 25802
Agricultural research: authorize, 11115
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 5101), making supplemental, 35051
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34230
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38401
Army helicopters: use of, by, 29497
Clean Air Act Amendments: provisions (H.R. 6161), 13876
Clinch River breeder reactor project: efforts to influence vote on, 29885
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: National Academy of Sciences recommendations, 38309
Ford Motor Co.: compliance, 4095
Grain elevators: regulations, 8722, 11610
Helicopters: rentals, 29497
Insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide research: funding (H.R. 7073), 36005
Insecticides: authorize research and development appropriations, 11119
Light duty motors: high altitude regulations, 16161
Mid-Atlantic monitoring helicopter: Dept. of Army decision to recall, 26624
New York City: prohibit imposition of tolls on certain bridges in (H.R. 4135), 5523
Ocean monitoring: Army decision on loaned helicopter, 25080–25083
Office of Research and Development: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 5101), 11112
Ohio River: carbon tetrachloride poisoning, 4955
Pesticides: regulations, 20444
Pollution laws: Federal compliance with, 38104
Research program: decline, 4788
Scientific Advisory Board: authorize funding, 11121
Sludge Management Act: enact (H.R. 8966), 29775
Small refineries: production of higher lead content gasoline, 13876
Steel industry: threat of pollution regulations to, 39680
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend to require departmental representation, 1825
Train, Russell E.: tribute, 2341
TRIS: threat to children, 9908
Water recycling: authorize appropriations to research (H.R. 5101), 11115
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 5101), 31754

———conference report (H.R. 5101), 34649
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: introduction (S. 1330), 11634
Drayton, William, Jr.: nomination, 26272
Durning, Marvin B.: nomination, 30800
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25701
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: extend availability of construction of treatment works' funds (S. 1694), 18891
Grain elevators: dust emission standards, 19191
Hawkins, David G.: nomination, 30800
Jellinek, Steven D.: nomination, 33301
Jorling, Thomas C.: nomination, 20131
Pest control: review authority (S. 999), 7543
Pesticides: appropriations to regulate (S. 275), 1364
Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976: printing as Senate document (S. Res. 285), 36043
Questionnaire: financial accountability, 37328
Research and development: authorize appropriations (S. 1417), 12720, 17071
Safe Drinking Water Act: introduction (S. 1176), 9445
Sludge Management Act: introduction (S. 1098), 8765
Texas: air quality study of Gulf coast area, 24035
Train, Russell: tribute, 3298
Treatment facilities grants: assure competition for U.S. manufacturers, 26059
Wastewater: grants for land treatment systems, 33896
Water pollution control programs: Supreme Court decision, 8274
*Reports*
Automobile Emission Control—Developmental Status, Trends and Outlook (excerpt), 17595
Conference on bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for, 37481-37485, 38297
Fluidized-Bed Combustion, Frank T. Princiotta and Morris H. Altschuler, 34814
Great Lakes Water Quality (excerpt), 26735
Printing of Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976 (S. Res. 285) (excerpt), 36043
*Statements*
Farm Policy Impact, Representative Wampler, 7830
Fluorocarbon Phaseout (sundry), 14946, 14997
Ocean Dumping—Relocation of Sewage Sludge Dumping Site, Representative Wydler, 22142
Puget Sound Area Paper Mill Violations, Washington Department of Ecology, 26771
Section 404 Permit Program, 9955
*Survey*
Prices of Refillable and Nonrefillable Containers, 1403
*Tables*
EPA construction grants, fiscal year 1977 supplemental distribution, by State, 11565
Kansas grain elevators: selected data, 18485
Research authorizations: selected data, 34649
Sewage treatment grant program: selected data, 3787
*Texts of*
H.R. 5101, research and development authorizations, 17071
———conference report, 34225
S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 25714
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Water: maintenance and quality in rural areas (S. 1280), 10896
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY MAGAZINE
*Articles and editorials*
Prizes for Cleanup Achievements, 16580
ENVIROSOUTH (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Georgian Makes Global Impact on Environment, 33531
ENZI, MICHAEL B.
*Articles and editorials*
Wyoming's Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, 15180
EPIK, AKSEL G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8004)
EPILEPSY *see* HEALTH; MENTAL HEALTH.
EPILEPSY FOUNDATION OF AMERICA
*Letter*
Withdrawal of sodium valproate from market by FDA, James A. Autry, 37882
*Remarks in House*
Sodium valproate: efforts to provide for marketing of, 37882
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
*Proclamation*
National Cathedral Day, D.C. City Council, 31622
*Remarks in Senate*
National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.: 70th anniversary, 31622
Walker, John T.: installation as Bishop of Washington, 30782
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965
EPPERSON, DAISY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37340
EPSTEIN, AARON
*Articles and editorials*
Depressed Areas Slighted by Pentagon, 10988
EPSTEIN, DANIEL M.
*Poem*
Secret, 26093
EPSTEIN, HARVEY A.
*Report*
Maryland Occupational Safety and Health Program, 14712
EPSTEIN, JESSE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1412)
EPSTEIN, SAMUEL S.
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Advisory Committee System, 7298
EQUAL CREDIT OPPORTUNITY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Discrimination: prohibit, based on geographic location or occupation (see H.R. 8451, 8464, 8580, 9196, 10025, 10026)
EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES ACT *see also* EDUCATION.
*Questions and answers*
Student transportation standards, 9114
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 1126), 9021
Student transportation: improve standards (S. 1132), 9114
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION
*Articles and editorials*
Best Yet for EEOC, 37369
Fiery Passion and Concern—Eleanor Norton, 16711
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 19871, 20069
Employees in each grade of the general schedule: annual report, 38178
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6229, 6499
New records system: proposed, 17745, 17979
Planned reorganization: report, 36388
*Remarks in House*
Norton, Eleanor H.: new chairperson, 37367
*Remarks in Senate*
Reorganization, 27655
*Statement*
Reorganization Program, Eleanor H. Norton, 27655
*Tribute*
Colston A. Lewis, 30783
EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT
*Remarks in House*
Constitutional issues: study, 37510, 37511, 37538
EQUATORIAL GUINEA
*Articles and editorials*
Jewel Turns Into Chamber of Horrors, 37413
*Remarks in House*
Human rights: violations, 37413
ERHARD, LUDWIG
*Articles and editorials*
German Economist Dies, 14079
Prescription for Prosperity (sundry), 15660
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 14079
ERICKSON, EDWARD W.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977
ERICKSON, ELMER
*Bills and resolutions*
Postal Service seniority: restore (see H.R. 9176)
ERICKSON, FLORENCE
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10808
ERICSON, LEIF
*Remarks in House*
Norseperson: designation by President Carter, 31689
ERIE, PA.
*Articles and editorials*
Winter Wasteland, 2021
*Remarks in House*
WICU-TV: "Garden and Farm" anniversary, 12130
ERIE MINING CO., MINN.
*Remarks in Senate*
National environmental industry awardee, 9121
ERIE SOCIETY OF BOSTON
*Address*
Why We Love the Old Land, Edward B. Hanify, 23391-23394
*Remarks in House*
Hanify, Edward B.: Gold Medal recipient, 23391
ERLENBORN, JOHN N. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30559, 30560
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law on subject of, 35477
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29832, 29842, 29844
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17282
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29431, 29484
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: bill (H.R. 4544) improve black lung benefits program, 24599
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32482, 32483, 32499, 32501, 32514, 32523, 32602, 32609
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8703
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32066
*Analyses*
Dept. of Defense's Office of Dependent's Education, 36718
Employee Bill of Rights Act of 1977, 23145
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 20138, 31032
*Articles and editorials*
Common Situs Picketing (sundry), 8390
Consumer Protection Agency Problem, Wall Street Journal, 13214
Consumer Regulation About to Backlash? Soap/Cosmetics/Chemical/Specialties (publication), 20210
Department of Energy—Guaranteed Not to Work, Conservative Digest, 28952
Minimum Wage, Howard E. Kershner, Naperville (Ill.) Sun, 3437
Minimum Wage Indexing, Lester C. Thurow, Wall Street Journal (excerpt), 29181
Wage Escalator, Washington Star, 9725
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388



Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Education and Labor: funds to investigate welfare and pension plans (see H. Res. 279), 4061
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
———provide for expenses (see H. Res. 843), 34125
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 6804), 13184
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995), 20658
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 9378), 31565
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8695), 26230
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 8484), 24599
Federal Election Campaign Act: prohibit political committees from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 6132), 10833
Federal employees: manage pension and welfare benefit plans more effectively (see H.R. 4340), 5980
———provide for financial audit of pension plans (see H.R. 9701), 34754
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 364), 5982
Income tax: credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for defeated (see H.R. 2469), 2391
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Military and civilian personnel: educate minor dependents of (see H.R. 9892), 36692
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend (see H.R. 9198), 29876
———amend to protect rights of employees (see H.R. 8289, 8310), 22734, 22999
———amend to provide for trial of unfair labor practices (see H.R. 7975), 20657
———do not require employees having conscientious objection to join labor organizations (see H.R. 9368), 31405
———provide that religious objection to joining labor organizations is valid (see H.R. 7976), 20657
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Office of Dependents' Education: establish in Department of Defense (see H.R. 9892), 36692
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: establish revised coverage schedule for basic benefits (see H. Con. Res. 369), 32538
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act: repeal (see H.R. 6131, 6595), 10833, 12101
Retirement: allow certain persons to establish personal savings for (see H.R. 8898), 27284
Retirement savings: allow persons covered by other retirement plans to establish personal (see H.R. 6657), 12303
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
United States Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Walsh-Healey Act: exempt certain employees from overtime provisions (see H.R. 2981), 3428
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
ERISA's administration, by, 35053
Hatch Act, Charles D. Story, 10964
Human protection, Leon Jaworski, 19045
Mandatory retirement changes: American Hospital Association (excerpt), 30561
———Association of American Universities, 30561
Student loan bankruptcies, Charles W. V. Meares, 29144
Young people and minimum wage, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 10874
*List*
Seventh-Day Adventist cases regarding labor union membership against religious convictions, 36275
*Motions offered by*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, recommit, 29850
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) Senate amendments, 33433
*Remarks by, on*
Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 35700
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29008, 29015, 30559-30561
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24764, 24765, 24767-24769, 24772, 24781, 29832-29834, 29842-29846, 29850
Brazil: experience with indexing, 29432
Carter, President: foreign trade policy with developing countries, 27797
———reorganization plan, 38021, 38022
Coal mining: labor unrest relative to, 29884
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8666-8668, 8695-8697, 8703, 8704
Consumer Protection Agency: creation, 37354
———Federal bureaucracy, 13214
Dent, Representative: tribute, 29177
Department of Defense: Office of Dependents' Education created in, 36717
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17282, 17288-17290, 17292, 17410, 17413
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17916
Economic conditions, 9724
Education: student loan bankruptcies, 29144
Employee Bill of Rights Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8310) enact, 23144
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, 5376, 35053, 36309
Employment: minimum wage, 9724
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25667, 29177, 29180-29182, 29431-29433, 29435, 29440, 29441, 29444, 29447, 29450, 29462, 29463, 29483, 29484
———conference report, 34678, 34680
———Senate amendments, 33432-33434
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23180
Federal retirement system: GAO audit, 35085
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3139
Foreign trade: protecting U.S. consumers, 27797
General Services Administration: SBA set-aside program, 17916
Inflation: perils of indexing, 29431, 29432
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32485, 32523

Labor negotiations violations: "debarment" provisions, 32523, 325289
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32112, 32124, 32125, 32482, 32485–32488, 32497, 32499–32504, 32511, 32514–32517, 32521, 32523, 32525–32528, 32602, 32604, 32609, 32610
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 3384) protect religious groups from compulsory membership, 31489, 36274, 36277, 36279
———bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8666–8668, 8695–8697, 8703, 8704
———coal miners unrest, 29884
Legislative procedure: debate of Andrews of North Carolina amendment to (H.R. 8410), 32511
Legislative program, 35700
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25667, 29431, 29432, 29435, 34680
———two-tiered system for youth, 10874
Nader, Ralph: proponent of Consumer Protection Agency, 37354
National Labor Relations Board: increase size of membership, 32482, 32483
Parliamentary inquiry, 17290, 32523, 33433
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: resolution (H. Con. Res. 369) revise coverage schedule, 36645
Point of order, 33434
Quorum: question of, 33434, 34678
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 31489, 36274, 36277, 36279
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9347, 9357, 9358, 9361
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38021, 38022
States: black lung benefits programs, 29833, 29834, 29844
———mandatory retirement, 30559, 30560
Strauss, Robert: consumers, 27797
Union elections: timetable, 32514–32516
Usery, W. J., Jr.: tribute, 1830
Youth: minimum wage, 10874
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15085, 15087
*Remarks in House relative to*
Labor unions: legislation sponsored to prevent harrassment by, 32154, 32156
*Report*
Pension Plan Terminations, Congressional Research Service, 5376
*Statements*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1976, 29849
Employee Benefit Administration Act of 1977 (H.R. 4340), 35056
Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 35054–35056
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, by, 29187
*Table*
GSA solicitation—specific example, 17916
*Testimonies*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, Committee on Education and Labor, 24995
Labor Law Reform Act, George Meany, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpt), 36275
*Text of*
H.R. 8310, Employee Bill of Rights Act of 1977, 23145

ERLICH, HENRYK
*Telegram*
Protest arrest by Soviets, group of American labor and liberal leaders, with response by Ambassador Litvinov (1943), 24126

ERTEL, ALLEN E. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Agreement*
Private Calendar procedures, 12620
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agency for Consumer Protection: bill (H.R. 6805) establish, 19872
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13981, 14375
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11487
Department of Labor: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18621
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15456, 17558, 17710, 17712
*Appointments*
Conferee, 34672, 35034
Democratic official objector, 11416
National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials, 3377
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish to promote economic stability (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
———revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17005
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 625), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498), 11148
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Belgrade Review Conference: urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to Smeliansky family (see H. Con. Res. 262), 20753
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Buckingham, Kwi Sok: relief (see H.R. 4401), 5982
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 524), 19752
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Carter, President: urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to Smeliansky family (see H. Con. Res. 262), 20753
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5499, 6035), 8742, 10462
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission On Judicial Disabilities and Tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042), 28920
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Criminal justice system: improve by eliminating unsafe conditions in local prisons (see H.R. 8714), 26622
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5134), 7806
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Elections: prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electrical energy fuel surcharges: allow credit against income tax for (see H.R. 8398), 23483
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527



Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10229), 38493
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10172), 38179
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: improve air service and provide flexibility in air fares (see H.R. 8813), 27281
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 5193), 7910
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Flood Control Act of 1970: consider economic impact when lack of flood protection exists (see H.R. 8061), 21184
———determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see H.R. 3874), 5100
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Himmelreich Library: relief (see H.R. 4347), 5980
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow credit against for electrical energy fuel surcharges (see H.R. 8398), 23483
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 61), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743
Local government: provide with financial assistance to deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local prisons: improve by eliminating unsafe conditions in (see H.R. 8714), 26622
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———rates of pay shall not be automatically adjusted (see H.R. 4504), 6309
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Milton Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4347), 5980
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Narcotic drugs: terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Non-rubber footwear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9207), 30017
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7564), 17359
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536

Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Postal Service: impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require Conrail to purchase materials mined, produced, or manufactured in (see H.R. 8601), 25578
———secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592, 5875), 8959, 9928
———withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
Sherman Act: impose additional fine for persons violating any provision of (see H.R. 7423), 16698
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 262, 309), 20753, 25046
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend relative to certain wearing apparel (see H.R. 7693), 18335
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Telecommunications policy: relative to committee hearings on future national (see H. Res. 577), 15154
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5612
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733, 10200), 18418, 38303
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Essay*
Future of American Politics, Kim D. Meyer, Jonestown, Pa., 14397
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Motion offered by*
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35688
*Remarks by, on*
Ashbrook amendment to the Hatch Act: constitutionality, 17555
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35679, 35680, 35688
Califano, Joseph A., Jr.: public funds for personal services, 9325
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16939
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38993
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12070
———realinement of military installations, 12070
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: Joseph Califano's hiring of personal cook, 9325
Disasters: relief for Milton and Lewisburg, Fla. libraries, 5885
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26477, 27028
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29448
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15415, 15423, 15424, 17702, 17703, 17710–17712
Flood insurance, 14375, 14376
Food stamps: benefits to labor strikers, 25631
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27028
Hatch Act: bill (H.R. 10), amendments relative to, 17663
———constitutionality of the Ashbrook amendment, 17555
Hershey Park, Pa.: minimum wage issues affecting, 29448
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14375, 14376, 14384
Jaycettes: Peggy E. Williams Outstanding Young Woman of 1977, 33287
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32505, 32509
Libraries: disaster relief in Milton and Lewisburg, Fla., 5885
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5344, 5345, 5348, 5349
Milton and Lewisburg, Fla.: disaster relief for libraries, 5885
National Hispanic Heritage Week, 29508, 29509
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26477
Personal explanation, 9913
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18817



States: distribution of public works projects, 5345
Vote: position on missed, 9913
Williams, Earl R.: tribute, 37904
Williams, Peggy E.: outstanding young woman award, 33287
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 9284
ERVIN, SAM J., JR. *(a former Senator from North Carolina)*
*Articles and editorials*
Convention Method of Amending the Constitution, by, Michigan Law Review (excerpt, 1968), 23574
Tax-Financed Campaigns a Threat, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, by, 25368
*Letters*
Mandatory retirement, 19865
Useful function of the filibuster, by (1971), 14332
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 27528, 27529
*Statement*
Reforms May Damage the System, by, 24540, 26017
ERWIN, WARDE H.
*Letter*
Legal Services Corporation, 20462
*Statement*
Response to Charges, Legal Services Corporation, 20920
ERWIN, WILLIAM J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7443)
ESCAMBIA COUNTY (FLA.) BEACON
*Articles and editorials*
Common Cause a Liberal Front, 13183
ESCOBAR, MARIO LOPEZ *see* PARAGUAY.
ESCOBAR, MARISOL
*Remarks in Senate*
Father Damien: statue, 31621
ESCONDIDO (CALIF.) TIMES-ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
G. W. Quade—Public Official Who Will Be Missed, 33732
ESKENAZI, JACOB V.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 30235, 33002
ESPER, SUZANNE L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1451)
ESPIL, JORGE A. A. *see* ARGENTINA.
ESPINUEVA, EDMUNDO A. O.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2256*)
ESPOSITO, PETE
*Articles and editorials*
Lindbergh's Flight Recalls Earlier Atlantic Crossing, 16493
ESQUIRE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
What I Saw at the Abortion, 38291
ESSEX, N.J. COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE
*Address*
Environmental Education, Thomas H. Cooke, Jr., 25792
ESTATE AND TAX LETTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
ESTEBAN, GRANWEL A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2562)
ESTES, ELLIOTT M.
*Address*
Railroads, 5766
ESTEVA, BENJAMIN R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1805)
ESTEY, JACOB
*Bills and resolutions*
Deacon Jacob Estey National Monument: establish (see H.R. 737)
ESTONIA *see also* BALTIC STATES.
*Booklet*
Story of Nation (extract), 5421
*Letter*
Soviet occupation, Konstantin Pats (sundry), 25769
*Memorandum*
Question of survival, Estonian World Council, 5417
*Remarks in House*
Independence: anniversary, 5362, 5381, 5384–5387, 5397, 5412, 5417, 5421, 6022, 6262, 8385
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence: anniversary, 5473
Russian annexation: anniversary, 18900, 19192, 19201, 19572, 19898, 25768
ESTONIAN WORLD COUNCIL
*Memorandum*
Question of Survival for Estonia, 5417
ESTRADA-BALDERAS, JACINTA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2765)
ESTRADA-PINEDA, MARIO R., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. residence: oppose granting permanent (see H. Res. 795)
ETHIOPIA
*Letter*
Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Dept. of State, 33824, 33825
*Remarks in House*
Israel: military cooperation with, 33824
News media: oppression, 17668
Soviet Union: relationship with, 35101
*Remarks in Senate*
Fox, Leslie: release, 20128
ETHNIC GROUPS
*Articles and editorials*
Along St. John Valley, 1339
WXEN Radio Rally in Ohio, 4119
*Broadcast*
Polish story, WISN (Milwaukee, Wis.), 34057
*Letter*
WXEN nationality broadcasting, Representative Oakar, 4119
*Remarks in House*
Balto-Slavic Americans: end discrimination in employment (H.J. Res. 333), 7893
Franco-Americans: recognition of rights, 1800
"Roots": meaning to America, 1793
ETLINGER, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA Letter Warns Usery of Contempt, 1807
ETOWAH COUNTY (ALA.) NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Miles C. Allgood, 9120
ETSUO, SUNADA
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1798), 21869
ETULLE, GAUDIOSA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5838)
ETZIONI, AMITAI
*Articles and editorials*
American OPEC Versus New York, 11526
Porn Is Here to Stay, 15174
ETZOLD, THOMAS H.
*Articles and editorials*
Are Full Relations Important to China?, 28343, 35352
Soviet Civil Defense and U.S. Strategy, 32467
EUBANK, JAMES F., II
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38104
EUGENE (OREG.) REGISTER GUARD
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Robert Frazier Dies, 37274
EURE, DEXTER D.
*Address*
Blacks in Journalism, University of Kansas, 23633
EURE, TOMIKO F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1564)
EUROPE
*Addresses*
Communist Parties in Western Europe Challenge West, Henry A. Kissinger, 18642, 24352
Eurocommunism, Heinz Timmermann, 24359
Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration, Representative Fish, 38611
West Berlin Government, J. Craig Smith, Alabama District Kiwanis, 968
*Articles and editorials*
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe, 26638
Antinuclear Movement Takes Hold, 29314
Belgrade—Helsinki Principle and Soviet Practice (sundry), 19200, 19201
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 26637
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Breeder Reactor—Yes, 24801
Britain in Transition, 30483
Carrillo Refuted on Eurocommunism, 24361
Carter View of Reds in Europe Criticized, 22854
Carter's Unequal Human Rights Policies, 35097
Catch-22 in Turkey, 32361
China on Eurocommunism, 35609
Choosing Victims for a Holocaust—The Neutron Bomb, 33815
Conceding a Third of Germany, 27527
Conceding Defeat, 26274, 27525, 27798
Containment Strategy Still Valid, 29541
Dead Weight on Europe, 35602
Drug Abuse Problem, 35118
Eastern Europeans Try Trade By Barter, 9495
Energy Warnings for the West, 10716
Europe Looks to Carter to Curb Arms Sales, 25144
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 24188
France in Growing Political Turmoil, 33733
Heroin Problem Rising, 35370
Hopeful Progress in Spain, 35631
Moral Fibre to Fight Communism, 10314
Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22232
NATO—Enduring Alliance, 31293
New Defense Strategy for Europe (sundry), 27638
No End in Sight for Jobless?, 26099
Outpacing United States in Nuclear Energy, 23703
Plutonium Breeder Reactor (sundry), 37432
Portugal in a Tough Situation, 35632
Present-Day Lithuania, 34855
Prospects for Western Europe, 37049
Pullback Policy Is Denied, 27526
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Senator Nunn, 17582
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554, 37794
Surpassing U.S. in Employment Incentives, 489
Tactics Shift With New Army Weaponry, 21423
U.S., Europe Trade Useful Ideas, 26084
Undermining the NATO Alliance, 39611
Vance's Wishful Thinking, 21418
Western Europe's Economic Crisis—U.S. Must Lead Way Out, 33120
Wings of Rockies Over Holland, 38639
*Bills and resolutions*
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 69, 92)
U.S. troops: reduce contingent (see H. Con. Res. 15)
*Essay*
Plea to the Next American President—Protect Berlin, Patricia Aden, 23643
*Interview*
Eurocommunism, Secretary of State Vance, 24357
*Letters*
Department of Defense response to GAO report on U.S. and NATO Command Structures, John P. White, 37957
NATO strategy commitment, President Carter, 30225
*List*
European agreements violated by Soviet Union, 24830, 24831
*Memorandum*
Helsinki Accords, American Hungarian Federation, 22708

*Paper*
Economic Notes—U.S. and Western Europe, Raymond J. Saulnier, 8556
*Questions and answers*
Eurocommunism, Department of State, 24351, 24355
*Remarks in House*
Communism: China's position toward, 35609
Communist involvement, 21418
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: agenda for Belgrade meeting (H. Con. Res. 249), 19054
Drug abuse: epidemic, 35118, 35370
Euratom Cooperation Act of 1958: success, 23703
Eurocommunism: alliance with Soviet policies, 37553
Helsinki accords: Belgrade conference, 19054, 19117, 19118
———impact on governments, 13845
Polish Constitution Day: observance, 12110, 12127, 13210, 13364, 13386
Russia: need to prepare to meet no-notice attack, 7791
SALT II: cruise missiles, 39610
U.S. Forces: restructuring of, 7791
Warsaw Pact: answer to response by Senator Nunn to statement on threat, Representative Aspin, 4008
———threat, 3813
———threat of Red blitzkreig, 7791
*Remarks in Senate*
American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: national convention, 35809
Breeder reactors: development, 28707
———five-nation program, 24843
Citrus fruits: tariff preference by European Economic Community, 1708
Commission on Security and Cooperation: appointment of Senator Dole, 453
Communism: impact on economic recovery, 35601
Conference on Security and Cooperation: sense of Senate (H. Con. Res. 249), 19289
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: resolution (S. Con. Res. 24), 14706
Eurocommunism: threat, 22185
———spread, U.S. policy, 37279
European Economic Community: U.S. Fishery Agreement, 4728
Free trade: barriers against U.S. (S. Res. 76), 3711
German Marshall Fund of the U.S. (foundation): organization and activities, 26083
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade conference, 21069, 32240, 32278
Human rights: reaction to U.S. policy, 22429
London economic summit: Shadow European Economic Policy Committee evaluation, 20098
Marshall plan: 30th anniversary (S.J. Res. 58), 16115
NATO: coordination with U.S. military forces, 37956
———U.S. commitment (S. Res. 253), 27525
North Atlantic Assembly: position on Eurocommunism, 24348
U.S. defense: Presidential review memorandum relating to, 27637
Youth unemployment: status, 26099
*Reports*
German Marshall Fund of the U.S., Harvey Brooks and Benjamin H. Read, 26084–26086
Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, U.S. Delegation, 21337
*Resolutions by organizations*
Atlantic Alliance, Atlantic Treaty Association, 30223
Direct flight service from Atlanta, Ga., Georgia House of Representatives, 4744
*Statements*
Belgrade Conference, on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 19200
Citrus Tariffs and the European Economic Community, Senator DeConcini, 1709
Growth, Employment, and Taxes, Shadow European Economic Policy Committee, 20098
Soviet Disregard of Helsinki Accords, Robert L. Bernstein, 19425–19428
*Study*
U.S. and NATO Command Structures, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 37956
*Tables*
Crude oil prices: impact of changes on demand for gasoline in 1980 for Europe and Japan, 15144
U.S. Forces: restructuring costs, 7792
EUROPEAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
*Articles and editorials*
Pressure to Condemn Turkish Acts on Cyprus, 3593
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY COMMISSION
*Address*
United States and United Europe, Roy Jenkins, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1347
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
American Exhibit Marks First Time Early Treasures Displayed Outside Ireland, 39310
EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY
*Articles and editorials*
EEC to Stress Fast Breeder Technology, 27572
How Fares the European Community?, 33531
*Bills and resolutions*
Steel: negotiate agreement to reduce exports to United States (see H. Res. 902)
Trade restrictions: removal of certain (see S. Res. 76; H. Res. 238, 320)
*List*
Trade regulation codification, 29748
*Remarks in Senate*
Atomic energy: development, 27572
Citrus fruits: discrimination against U.S. exported, 2190
Processed fruits and vegetables: import restrictions (S. Res. 76), 29636
Steel exports: protection of U.S. industry (S. Res. 279), 33310
Trade restrictions: remove certain (S. Res. 76), 29748
*Report*
Processed Fruits and Vegetables Restrictions (excerpt) (S. Res. 76), 29636
*Statement*
Discrimination Against U.S. Citrus Industry, Senator Tower, 2262
*Summary*
Competition in Steel Industry, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 33311
EUROPEAN LIAISON GROUP
*List*
European agreements violated by the Soviet Union, 24830, 24831
EUROPEAN MOVEMENT QUARTERLY
*Articles and editorials*
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy, 11220
EVANS, BILLY LEE *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Appointment*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select), 10258
*Articles and editorials*
Enterprise Publisher Thomas H. Frier Announces Retirement, Douglas (Ga.) Enterprise, 2869
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5772), 9601
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5771), 9601
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 8968), 28173
Consumers: prevent interruptions in supply of food to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Emergency loans: revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for (see H.R. 8969), 28173
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
———provide parity to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures: modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: permit marketing of certain (see H.R. 8970), 28173
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Interstate System: payment of interest on bonds issued for road projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222



National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 613, 647), 32538, 36693
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 657), 37089
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 282), 5374
Psychologists' services: include under social security (see H.R. 8972), 28174
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Refugees: revise procedure for admission of (see H.R. 7175), 14648
Roads: payment of interest on bonds issued for interstate projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Social security: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8972), 28174
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 9705), 34755
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
State criminal cases: change procedure for removal to Federal courts (see H.R. 8253), 22581
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses incurred as result of ban on (see H.R. 8971), 28173
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Letters*
Pesticide control, Douglas M. Costle and Barbara Blum, Environmental Protection Agency, 36010
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Paper*
Nuclear Proliferation: Capabilities, Costs, Choices and Constraints, Jeffrey M. Brookstone, 6788–6790
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Army Corps work on farm land, 39623
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24408
Army Corps: work on farm and forest land, 39622
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35687
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: hearings, 33475
Congress: pay raise, 21636
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35687
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36010
Farm disaster payments, 24408
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36010
Forests: Army Corps work on farm land, 39623
Frier, Thomas: tribute, 2869
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29199
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 13914, 14824, 25045
EVANS, BROCK
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29227
EVANS, CHRISTOPHER A.
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers Find Bank Credit Is Tough To Get as Deposits Are Hurt by Sagging Income, 24704
Sandy Biggest: Search for Fulfillment, 4922
EVANS, DAVID W. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14365
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 3377
Conferee, 25565
*Articles and editorials*
Civil Defense—Ending Alphabet Soup, Indianapolis News, 15145
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal Government: reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7229, 7253), 15153, 15154
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Martin, Ramon Bautesta: relief (see H.R. 9229), 30018
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay increase (see H.R. 3337), 4056
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8916), 27285
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Reorganize Executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7229, 7253), 15154
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: increase outside earnings without deductions in benefits (see H.R. 5579), 8958
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Telecommunications policy: expedite resolution of pending issues (see H. Res. 422), 8241
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Remarks by, on*
Amtrak: heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast rail corridor, 36611, 36612
Civil defense: proposed legislation to consolidate, 15145
Commission on Postal Service: establish, 17233
Committee meetings during session, 11549
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funds, 21400
Congressional pay increase, 4593
Future Homemakers of America Week: designate, 4108
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14365
Indianapolis, Ind. Fountain Square Senior Citizens Center: tribute, 17016
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21400
Legislative program, 4593, 11549
Marion County, Ind.: Department of Public Welfare program, 29531
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4593
Mobile homes: increase FHA mortgage insurance program, 14365
Northeast rail corridor: Amtrak heavy equipment facility, 36611, 36612
Railroads: Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast corridor, 36611, 36612
Sasso, Dennis C.: tribute, 24184
Sasso, Sandy E.: tribute, 24184
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6845
Welfare: Marion County, Ind. program, 29531
EVANS, ERNESTINE D.
*Letters*
Multilingual voting, 26296
Universal voter registration, 24492
EVANS, FRANK E. *(a Representative from Colorado)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19074
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33611
*Appointments*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
Conferee, 20171, 20891, 22644
*Articles and editorials*
Western Water Projects, Denver Post, 9511
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Big Blue Wilderness, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
Clean Air Act: amend to establish high altitude performance standards (see H.R. 5179), 7910
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Consumers: assure of stable and adequate supply of sugar (see H.R. 2428), 2389

Courthouse Mountain Wilderness, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
Dolores Peak Wilderness, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
Elder, Robert D.: convey certain lands in Lake County, Colo. to (see H.R. 6102), 10465
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal lands: amend legal description of certain conveyed (see H.R. 4068), 5373
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Mount Sneffels Wilderness, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
Mount Wilson Wilderness, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
San Juan National Forest, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Sugar: assure American consumers of stable and adequate supply (see H.R. 2428), 2389
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3151), 3840
Uncompahgre National Forest, Colorado: designate (see H.R. 9330), 31145
Weather modification: establish system for regulation of activities (see H.R. 4069), 5373
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, by, 33484
Western drought, by, 5409
Wilderness Debate (sundry), 25339
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7741
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34250, 34703
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12523
Carter, President: water resource projects, 24751
Consumer Information Center: funding, 19074
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17291, 17298, 17299, 17307
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19074, 19086
Education: constructing model intercultural centers, 34250
Environment: western water projects, 9511
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11119
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15417
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33611-33613
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7741
House automobiles: fuel mileage rating, 21412
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14380
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32497
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21412
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12865
Moreland, Ray: tribute, 23963
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18805, 18814, 18821
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24751
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19086
Water: western projects, 9511
*Statement*
Water Projects Value, Representative Wright, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9732
EVANS, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Are Students Really Changing?, 5116
EVANS, IRENE
*Articles and editorials*
Folks Say Thanks to Ophelia Bonner, 15184
EVANS, JAMES H.
*Address*
Jobs Creation—Challenge to Enterprise of Free Men, 8283
EVANS, JOHN F.
*Address*
Freedom To Accept Responsibility, Florida Kiwanis Club, 4115
EVANS, JOHN V. (Governor of Idaho)
*Address*
Inaugural, 2822
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10115
EVANS, LES
*Articles and editorials*
American Maoists (sundry), 11772, 11812
EVANS, M. STANTON
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Plan Mistaken—There Is No Energy Shortage, 18111
Containing Hospital Costs (sundry), 35635
Deregulated Air Travel, 33420
"Normalization" With Red China Will Mean Abandonment of Taiwan, 27093
Red Wind in Jamaica, 10873
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
Why Hospital Costs Keep Rising, 18543
EVANS, MEDFORD
*Articles and editorials*
Senator McCarthy Was Right, 6006
EVANS, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23376
EVANS, ROSS
*Articles and editorials*
Prices Surge 1 Percent for Biggest Increase Since September 1974, 8753
EVANS, ROWLAND
*Articles and editorials*
Backfire Concession, 33456
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421, 25613, 25628
Boston Busing, Stage II, 38812
Brady Tyson—Chapter II, 13911
Budget Director Beyond Salvation, 28582
Carterizing of Andrew Young's Job, 13404
Conceding Defeat in Europe, 26274, 26549, 27525, 27798
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 31910, 31911
Courting Africa's Blacks, 17394
Cruise Missile Mystery, 13630
Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 36139
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Doubting the B-1 Decision, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17879, 18358, 18373
Energy Politics, 9095
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, 39233
Italy's Communist Realities, 20194
KGB Entrapment Offer, 29815
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24146, 27842
Muzzle on Military?, 16852, 17060
New Defense Strategy for Europe, 27638
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
PRM-10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Re-Centralizing Power, 38168
Russian Backfire Concession, 35354
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298
South Africa's Whites—Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, 19595
Soviet Civil Defense, 21957, 25068
Suppressing a Gloomy Report on Defense, 25070
Turkey's Troubled U.S. Connection, 11946
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, 23940
Warnke Hit List, 13031
Warnke's Missing Comma, 6494
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola?, 8613
*Paper*
Cruise Missile Vulnerability-Critique of Article, 36846, 36847
EVANS, THERMAN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Health of Black Americans, 9143
On the Health of Black Americans, 19015
EVANS, THOMAS B., JR. *(a Representative from Delaware)*
*Address*
Future of America, Frederick V. Quercetti, 6801
*Amendments offered by, to*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22924
*Articles and editorials*
Clam Beds Ruined by Sludge, Delaware State News, 38115
Federal Reserve Is Doing Its Job, Allen J. Simpson, Philadelphia (Pa.) Inquirer, 27791
Maritime Lobby Payoff (sundry), 24094
Saccharin Ban, Wilmington (Del.) News-Journal, 7687
Toward New Economics, Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 14923
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Antibiotics: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 4018), 5371
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Busing: remove remedy from jurisdiction of Federal courts (see H.R. 6596), 12101
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 445), 13915
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420



———permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7437), 16699
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Constitution of the U.S.: guarantee equal protection of the laws 5th or 14th amendments (see H.R. 7694), 18335
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Emergency Unemployment Compensation program: extend for 6 months (see H.R. 3507), 4528
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8695), 26230
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6469), 11625
Federal regulatory rules: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6768), 12901
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Gasoline excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from (see H.R. 7191), 14649
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———deduction for commuting on public transportation (see H.R. 8504), 24794
———deduction for commuting on public transportation systems (see H.R. 7565), 17359
———for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide credit to older persons for real property taxes (see H.R. 9974), 37033
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33716
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Knights of Pythias Hall Co., Wilmington, Del.: relief (see H.R. 4107), 5375
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644, 8645), 25682
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: give priority to local government applications (see H.R. 4017), 5371
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8905), 27284
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
Older persons: increase increment in social security benefits (see H.R. 6769), 12901
———provide tax credit for real property taxes (see H.R. 9974), 37033
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Public transportation: tax deduction for use in commuting (see H.R. 7565), 17359
——— provide commuting tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314, 8504), 22999, 24794
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: permit States to combine funds for maintenance of rail service continuation programs (see H.R. 8225), 22580
———provide for negotiation of division of revenues (see H.R. 9154), 29630
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 3506, 6243), 4528, 10837
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244, 6769), 10837, 12901
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
———old-age benefits (see H.R. 3509), 4528
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate and prosecute acts by six foreign agents (see H.R. 8412), 23720
———appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9391), 31727
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 232), 17005
*Communique*
Cargo preference, Robert S. Strauss to President Carter, 34183
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
America, Kevin Lee Hopkins, 8634
*Lists*
Itemized tax deductions for older persons, 2515
Older persons: income tax deductions, 2515
*Memorials of legislature*
Delaware, 3188, 11078
*Poem*
Our America, C. M. Cox, 14216
*Press release*
Werner C. Brown, Societe de Chimie Industrielle, Inc., 39645
*Remarks by, on*
Adriamycin: suspend duty on cancer drug, 5359
Amtrak: heavy equipment repair facility, 38044
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38425
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38425
Brown, Werner C.: tribute, 39642
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13664, 15135
———third congressional resolution, 5151
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8426
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34182, 34206
Cargo preference bill: GAO report on costs, 28963
Carter, President: budget policy, 28033
———budgetary policy, 13664
———decision not to appoint special prosecutor, 23707
———energy message, 16478
———pardon to draft evaders, 3187
CETA programs: funds, 7628
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28033
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8680
Consumer Protection Agency: proposed legislation, 22447
Courts: proposed legislation to answer disruptive question of forced schoolbusing, 18323
———removing jurisdiction over busing from Federal, 12140

Credit unions: expand services, 5588
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10244, 10245, 10248, 10359
Delaware: imports' effect on textile industry, 31102
———oil pollution liability, 28857
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12682
Department of Transportation: decision relative to Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility, 38044
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5588
Draft evaders: President Carter's pardon, 3187
Drug: suspend duty on cancer, 5359
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7628
Education: eliminating forced busing, 12140
———proposed legislation on forced schoolbusing, 18323
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10375
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27061-27063, 27222, 27223, 27784
———President Carter's policy of, 16478
———Republican substitute bill, 27222, 27223
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34182, 34206
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29770
Federal agencies: regulatory reform, 4508
Federal Antibusing Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6596) proposed, 12140
Federal supplemental unemployment benefits: extend, 4547
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14795
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3136
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31102
Health: suspend duty on cancer drug, 5359
Hopkins, Kevin L.: tribute, 8634
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5908, 5939
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13894
Income tax: deductions for older persons, 2514
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8419
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8680
Legislative goals, 5288
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33788
Merchant marine: cargo preference bill costs, 28963
Minimum wage: tip credit provisions, 29770
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22911, 22924, 22925
Ninety-fifth Congress: goals, 5288
Ocean dumping: prohibiting sewage sludge, 33788
Oceans: prohibition of dumping sewage, 38115
Office of Special Prosecutor To Investigate Foreign Influence on Congress Act: bill (H.R. 8412) enact, 23707
Oil and gas: cargo preference bill costs, 28963
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28857
Older Americans Property Tax Relief Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9974) proposed, 37377
Older persons: income tax deductions, 2514
O'Neill, Speaker: guarantee of independence of Ethics Committee counsel, 23707
Personal explanation, 10359, 12682
Peterson, Russell W.: Director of Congressional Office of Technology Assessment, 38080
Powell, Jody: apology to Senator Percy, 29171
Public Transportation Tax Incentive Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7565) enact, 17376
Quercetti, Frederick V.: tribute, 6801
Rail service continuation program: permit States to combine allocations for, 22536
Railroads: location of Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility, 38044
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: permit States to combine certain allocations, 22536
Regulatory Review Act of 1977: proposed, 4508
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27222, 27223
Saccharin: ban on, 7687
Schoolbusing: proposed legislation on forced, 18323
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8426
Social security: increase benefits for returning after age 65, 4554
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6607
Taxation: property relief for older persons, 37377
Textile imports, 31102
Unemployment: combatting with career education, 10375
Utilities: regulatory policies, 27784
Wilmington, Del.: location of Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility, 38044
*Resolutions by organization*
Saccharin, Delaware Legislature, 11078
*Statement*
Negativism Spirit of America, Werner C. Brown, 39643
*Texts of*
H.R. 6596, Federal Antibusing Act of 1977, 12140
H.R. 7694 to answer disruptive question of forced schoolbusing, 18323
H.R. 8412, Office of Special Prosecutor To Investigate Foreign Influence on Congress Act, 23708
EVANS, TIM
*Articles and editorials*
Voice of Four Decades, 3600
EVANSVILLE (IND.) COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Troopers Receive Lifesaving Honors, 34533
EVANSVILLE (IND.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Smell of Maritime Money, 30680
EVERETT, J. HERBERT
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 901
EVERETT (WASH.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Boeing Studying City-Sized Satellites for Solar Power, 22023
EVERINGHAM, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Inside the New Laos, 24610
Laos Under Communist Rule, 22428
EVINS, JOE L. *(a former Representative from Tennessee)*
*Address*
Small Business Legislative Council Award Ceremony, by, 37424
*Articles and editorials*
Where Is Joe? Home and Happy, Louise Davis, Nashville Tennessean, 13028
*Award*
Small Business Legislative Council, 37424
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 37423
EVINS, WILLIAM J., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697
EWELL, LAURENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Debt Agency Drove Mate to Death—Widow Sues, 39696
*Remarks in House*
Shell Oil Co.: harassment, 39696
EWERT, H. BERNHARD, II
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25830
EWERT, ROSE AND JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Pressler Senior Congressional Interns, 22701
EWING, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
CSC Studies Military Retirees in Federal Service, 4841
EX-CELL-O CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Labor unions: refusal to bargain, 27264
EXCEPTIONAL PARENT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation, 18757
EXCHANGE STABILIZATION FUND
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 2093), 29278
EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT
*Addresses*
Confidence in Government, George Will, National Conference of State Legislatures, 13370
Memo to the White House, Senator McGovern, 30253
*Articles and editorials*
Battle Looms Over Legislative Veto, 9510
Bert Lance's Unusual Loan, 25970
Bo Callaway—Question of Ethics and Partisanship, 25993
Carter Clan Starts To Cash In, 22133
Communications Gap Between Departments, 18751
Department of Energy: Necessary?, 17251
Department of Energy—$10.6 Billion?, 33733
Department of Energy Boondoggle, 17248
Lance—Goodby, Good Ol' Boy, 29307
Mr. Ambassador Andrew Young, Representative Hawkins, 14239
Observation on White House Employees and Their Comparative Worth, 23936
President Carter's Style—Politics at the Same Old Stand, 30261
PRM-10 and Era-Two, 22636
Reforming Regulatory Agencies, 8622
Second Corner of Triangle—Department of Energy, 6985
Zero-Base Approach to Government Budgeting, 6782
*Bills and resolutions*
Agency of Economic, and Natural Resources Planning: establish (see H.R. 2139)
Bureaucracy: reduce (see H.J. Res. 55)
Civilian employees: protect civil rights (see H.R. 1047)
Commission on American Government: establish (see S. 548; H.R. 4124)
Commission on Reorganization: establish (see H.R. 4)
Commissions and councils: members to serve without compensation (see H.R. 5685)
Disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, and mobilization readiness: increase efficiency in (see H.R. 7222, 7229, 7253, 7649, 9949)
Ethical standards: preserve and promote (see S. 1446; H.R. 6952, 6954)
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812)
———establish (see H.R. 4173)
Management and policy study commissions: establish (see S. 934)
Offices of Inspector General: establish, for certain departments (see H.R. 4184, 8588*)
———establish for certain departments (see S. 1354; H.R. 2819)
Organization and operation: establish a commission to appraise and study (see H.R. 4124)
Reorganization: establish Commission on (see H.R. 2650, 3534, 6972)
———provide for (see S. 555; H.R. 3260, 4184, 5137)
*Biography*
Department of Energy and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Nominees (sundry), 34464-34483
*Broadcast*
Ambassador Andrew Young, 13388
*Factsheet*
Reorganization Plan Extension, 3707
*Interview*
International relations: Zbigniew Brzezinski, London (England) Times, 35358-35360
*Letters*
Office of Drug Abuse Policy disposition, OMB, 34444



Reorganization plans transmittal, Bert Lance, 6146
Water resources policy study option papers, 8 Representatives, 23115
*Memorandums*
National Telecommunications Policy Coordination Agency, 34495-34502
Prosecution of Offenses against United States, 20996
Statutory References for Reorganization Plan No. 1, Congressional Research Service, 32959
*Message*
Executive reorganization authority (H. Doc. No. 95-71) President Carter, 3796
*Paper*
Restoring Public Confidence in Government, Jane Sovern, 14067
*Questionnaire*
Reorganization proposals, 25406
*Remarks in House*
Department of Administration: proposal, 34134
Department of Education: establish, 29332
———establish (H.R. 9618), 34117
Department of Energy: conference report on bill (S. 826) to establish, 26000, 26103, 26106, 26112, 26116, 26117, 26118-26121
———establish (H.R. 4466), 6418, 6552, 6761
———establish (H.R. 6804), 17206, 17217, 17234, 17878, 17889, 18079
———proposed amendments, 17234-17237
Department of Health: establish (H.R. 8869), 27794
Department of Housing and Urban Development: proposed reorganization (H. Res. 862), 35091
Emergency preparedness: consolidate (H.R. 7253), 15157
———consolidation provisions (H.R. 7253), 15158
Executive Agencies Reorganization and Operations Reform Act: enact, 3993
Executive Reorganization Act: enact (H.R. 5045), 9710
International Communication Agency: establish, 38020
Jobs Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9119), 32797
Lobbying legislation: inclusion in, 21358
Office for Consumer Protection: establish (H.R. 6083), 10563
Offices of Inspector General: establish, for certain departments (H.R. 8588), 36351
Policy making positions: designation of certain as noncareer, 38269
Postmaster General: establish Cabinet-level position, 11285
Public lands: proposed ban on off-road vehicles, 9150, 9151
Public service: dedication of individuals, 31294
Regulatory agencies: reform (H.R. 85), 8622
Reorganization: President's proposal, 4498
———provide for, 9306
Reorganization Act: enact (S. 626; H.R. 5045), 9330, 9343
Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: introduction (H.R. 3131), 3801
Special prosecutor: authorize appointment, 13624
Taxing power: constitutional limitation, 16482
U.S. Attorneys: appoint on basis of merit (H.R. 5576), 9075
War powers resolution: modify to clarify warmaking power, 23105
White House staff: clarify employment authority (H.R. 6326), 11307
Young, Andrew: tribute, 14253
*Remarks in Senate*
Agencies: reorganization (S. 626), 3706, 4271
Carter, President: reorganization proposals, 34442, 34452, 34493-34495
Department of Education: establish (S. 894), 6083
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish (S. 1990), 26360
Ethical standards: preserve and promote (S. 1446), 13334
Ethics in Government Act: introduction (S. 1446), 13334
Executive Reorganization Act of 1977: enact (S. 626), 6142
Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration Act: introduction (S. 1209), 9989
McIntyre, James: temporary authority as Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, 39513
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: proposed reorganization plans, 34442, 34444
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (S. 1066), 8252
Offices of Inspector General: establish in various departments and agencies (S. 1354), 11889
Regulatory Control Act: introduction (S. 912), 6330
Reorganization: purposes, 25406
Reorganization Act: conference report (S. 626), 9772
*Statements*
Cabinet Level Department of Education, Senator Domenici, 35940
Department of Energy, Proposed Establishment, Representative Flowers, 11007
Executive Reorganization, Senator Metcalf, 4272
Status of Veterans' Administration in Reorganization, Representatives Roberts, Hammerschmidt, and Fish, 9258
White House Conference on Energy Conservation, Alliance To Save Energy, 35899
*Texts of*
Executive Order 11644 (1972): proposed amendment to use of off-road vehicles on public lands, 9150, 9315
H.R. 9119, Jobs Protection Act, 32797
S. 626, Executive Reorganization Act of 1977, 6142
*Transcript*
Nomination Hearings of Robert S. Strauss, Special Representative of Trade Negotiations (excerpt), 9408
EXECUTIVE HEALTH (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
Growth of Marijuana Smoking, 38651
EXECUTIVE HIGH SCHOOL INTERNSHIPS OF AMERICA
*Articles and editorials*
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise, Reality, 24174
EXECUTIVE NOMINATIONS AND CONFIRMATIONS
*Air Force*
Officers: nominated, 285, 287, 1717, 2826, 4768, 6752, 7404, 8169, 8357, 9501, 9698, 9842, 10536, 10748, 11067, 11073, 11758, 12029, 14722, 14902, 15645, 16147, 16908, 17650, 17875, 19578, 20132, 21860, 22261, 23563, 25874, 27996, 28008, 29302, 30880, 31471, 33907, 34978, 37471, 37723, 37871, 38264, 38604, 39598; confirmed, 1622, 2327, 3751, 5506, 5507, 6417, 9505, 10536, 13008, 14058, 15646, 17137, 21860, 21861, 22261, 24305, 27714, 30880, 36607
*Army*
Officers: nominated, 286, 309, 750, 1621, 1717, 2831, 3051, 3595, 4774, 5768, 7404, 8169, 8170, 9698, 10748, 11414, 11758, 12830, 13357, 14726, 15645, 16473, 16908, 17657, 18077, 19309, 19961, 20564, 22261, 23563, 23860, 24298, 25874, 25882, 26974, 27995, 27996, 29301, 29958, 31263, 31265, 31272, 33004, 33907, 34979, 37395, 37723, 37992, 39599; confirmed, 1623, 2327, 3751, 5506, 5507, 6417, 9505, 10536, 13008, 14058, 17137, 17138, 21860, 21861, 24305, 27713, 27714, 30237, 36607
*Civilian*
ACTION Agency: nominated, 4773, 5287, 23068, 28327; confirmed, 5506, 6417, 26982, 29423, 33009
Adams, Brock, to be Secretary of Transportation: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Agency for International Development: nominated, 6977, 17657, 18077; confirmed, 8854, 22261
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration: nominated, 33428; confirmed, 35946
Ambassador: nominated, 24297, 25787, 33907; confirmed, 14057, 16626, 26440
Ambassador at Large: confirmed, 5287
Ambassadors: nominated, 4358; confirmed, 5882, 6977
Andrus, Cecil D., to be Secretary of the Interior: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Appalachian Regional Commission: nominated, 16908; confirmed, 19961
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nominated, 3751, 20132, 28008, 31471; confirmed, 6977, 14058, 29423
Arms Control and Disarmament Negotiating Representative: nominated, 29749; 33009
Asian Development Bank: nominated, 13602; confirmed, 14745
Attorney General: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 2214
Bell, Griffin B., to be Attorney General: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 2214
Berglund, Bob S., to be Secretary of Agriculture: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Blumenthal, W. Michael, to be Secretary of the Treasury: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Board for International Broadcasting: nominated, 18269, 37726; confirmed, 20565
Brown, Harold, to be Secretary of Defense: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Califano, Joseph A., Jr., to be Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 2048
California Debris Commission: nominated, 28584; confirmed, 30880
Central Intelligence Agency: nominated, 4358; confirmed, 5287
Civil Aeronautics Board: nominated, 15645, 19578, 22261; confirmed, 18534, 25462; withdrawn, 32336
Civil Service Commission: nominated, 10536, 13840; confirmed, 13840, 19311
Coastal Plains Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22026
Commissioner on Aging: nominated, 38604
Commodity Credit Corporation: nominated, 6977, 7349, 8169; withdrawn, 12030
Community Services Administration: nominated, 10198, 17657, 23319; confirmed, 12830, 21295, 25462, 27713, 29423
Consumer Product Safety Commission: nominated, 282, 36132; withdrawn, 4774
Copyright Royalty Tribunal: nominated, 31263, 33004; confirmed, 35229; withdrawn, 33009
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: nominated, 747, 32336, 34529; withdrawn, 4774
Council of Economic Advisers: nominated, 1897, 6550, 7349; confirmed, 1898, 8178; withdrawn, 7349
Council on Environmental Quality: nominated, 5287, 6550, 14902; confirmed, 6752, 10198
Council on Wage and Price Stability: nominated, 22261; confirmed, 24523
Department of Agriculture: nominated, 1897, 6550, 7258, 8169, 9061, 9150, 9698, 14902, 22261, 23319; confirmed, 1898, 7606, 9061, 10748, 21860, 26982
Department of Commerce: nominated, 1897, 5287, 5506, 5768, 6977, 7407, 8169, 10198, 11074, 37723, 37726; confirmed, 1898, 8605, 9701, 12481, 14568, 20565, 22800, 39604
Department of Defense: nominated, 1897, 2631, 3595, 4357, 4768, 4774, 5506, 7404, 8357, 8605, 10129, 10960, 11758, 12029, 12481, 15645, 16147, 17137, 21020, 33428, 34977, 36607; confirmed, 1898, 2836, 4493, 6417, 9505, 10129, 10536, 12030, 14058, 17137, 24305; withdrawn, 11759, 12481
Department of Energy: nominated, 26974, 29141, 30701, 37990, 38264; confirmed, 26982, 38605, 39604
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: nominated, 1897, 5287, 6550, 7349, 7404, 7407, 18269, 20442, 21860, 23319; confirmed, 2048, 8854, 9505, 10129, 13008, 21295, 26101, 26440, 31478, 35946
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nominated, 1897, 6417, 7349, 8357, 9150, 10960, 12029; confirmed, 1898, 8854, 10961, 11414, 13008, 16626; withdrawn, 4774
Department of the Interior: nominated, 1897, 5287, 6164, 9698, 13840, 22800; confirmed, 1898, 7349, 10129, 11414, 29423, 38605; withdrawn, 37727

Department of Justice: nominated, 4767, 4772, 6977, 7258, 9501, 10198, 10960, 11073, 11758, 12830, 13840, 14722, 15072, 17137, 17657, 18269, 18534, 18744, 19578, 20132, 20442, 21020, 21538, 21860, 22261, 23563, 23860, 24744, 25873, 27713, 27996, 28006, 28584, 29301, 29423, 29749, 30470, 30701, 31835, 33004, 33602, 34529, 34977, 35229, 35604, 36267, 37395, 37723, 37727, 37871, 37990, 38605, 39598, 39604; confirmed, 6417, 10536, 10748, 12029, 12231, 14568, 14745, 16626, 17137, 18744, 19014, 19311, 19549, 19578, 20132, 20565, 20868, 21020, 21295, 21860, 22026, 22800, 23068, 23319, 24305, 25462, 25787, 26101, 26982, 27713, 28328, 29423, 29749, 29958, 33009, 33122, 34529, 34984, 35229, 36267, 36607, 37727, 37871, 37996, 38264, 39604
Department of Labor: nominated, 1897, 5287, 7349, 16147, 17657, 30880; confirmed, 2327, 7258, 8178, 21295, 27713, 33122
Department of State: nominated, 282, 747, 1897, 3751, 4357, 4767, 4901, 6417, 6550, 7349, 7404, 8169, 8357, 9149, 9501, 10960, 11074, 12029, 12480, 13008, 13086, 13840, 14722, 15072, 15645, 16147, 16473, 16625, 16908, 17657, 18534, 19578, 19961, 20442, 20564, 21538, 21860, 22026, 22260, 22411, 23319, 24298, 24744, 24922, 26101, 27995, 28006, 28008, 28327, 29301, 30701, 31263, 31835, 33004, 33283, 33602, 34529, 37723; confirmed, 1898, 4358, 5287, 5882, 7606, 8854, 9701, 10748, 11759, 12029, 13008, 14057, 16626, 17875, 17876, 19311, 20132, 20442, 20565, 21860, 22800, 25461, 26440, 29423, 30237, 33009, 35229, 36607; withdrawn, 4774, 13840, 29423
Department of the Treasury: nominated, 1897, 4357, 4773, 6417, 7404, 8169, 8357, 8854, 9842, 13840, 16908, 17875, 19309, 35604; confirmed, 1898, 4774, 9504, 13008, 22026, 20565, 26101, 37338
Department of Transportation: nominated, 1897, 4357, 13008, 18744, 33004; confirmed, 1898, 4358, 12481, 22026, 37872
District of Columbia Court of Appeals: nominated, 15862
Environmental Protection Agency: nominated, 4772, 17650, 21294, 28008, 37471; confirmed, 6417, 20132, 26440, 30880, 33428
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: nominated, 14902; confirmed, 17137
Export-Import Bank of the U.S.: nominated, 9698; 33004, 37471; confirmed, 12481, 37338
Farm Credit Administration: nominated, 29821; confirmed, 30470
Farmers Home Administration: confirmed, 16626
Federal Aviation Administration: nominated, 9698
Federal Bureau of Investigation: withdrawn, 39604
Federal Communications Commission: nominated, 28729, 33907; confirmed, 33122, 37338
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: nominated, 37471
Federal Election Commission: nominated, 31263, 34977
Federal Energy Administration: nominated, 3051, 9842, 10960, 15862, 23068; confirmed, 3644, 11414, 14568, 19578, 26982
Federal Grain Inspection Service: nominated, 18269
Federal Highway Administration: nominated, 9842; confirmed, 10536
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: nominated, 20565
Federal Insurance Administrator: nominated, 889
Federal Maritime Commission: nominated, 24922, 31835; confirmed, 26101, 35946
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service: nominated, 11074; confirmed, 12481
Federal Power Commission: nominated, 25787; confirmed, 25787, 26982
Federal Railroad Administration: confirmed, 20565
Federal Trade Commission: nominated, 8854; confirmed, 9150, 10748
Four Corners Regional Commission: confirmed, 22026
General Services Administration: nominated, 10960
General Services Corporation: confirmed, 13008
Government National Mortgage Association: nominated, 10960; confirmed, 13008
Government Printing Office: confirmed, 35604
Harris, Patricia Roberts, to be Secretary of Housing and Urban Development: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Immigration and Naturalization Service: nominated, 10960
Institute of Museum Services: nominated, 38604
Inter-American Development Bank: nominated, 13602; confirmed, 14745
International Atomic Energy Agency Conference Representatives: nominated, 28006, 28584; confirmed, 33009
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 25787; nominated, 17657; confirmed, 19311, 29423
International Banks: withdrawal, 15646; nominated, 14902, 15645; confirmed, 9701
International Monetary Fund: nominated, 16147, 16908
International organizations: confirmed, 17875
International Trade Commission: nominated, 31263
Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 21860
Judiciary: nominated, 9501, 10536, 13130, 15645, 18744, 20442, 21538, 22260, 23860, 26974, 27996, 28006, 29749, 29821, 31263, 31471, 33907, 34977, 36607, 37336, 37871, 37990; confirmed, 12030, 18744, 21860, 22026, 24305, 25462, 26982, 27713, 29423, 29749, 33010, 33428, 35946, 36267, 37996; withdrawn, 28328
Kreps, Juanita M., to be Secretary of Commerce: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Law of the Sea Conference Representative: nominated, 4901
Legal Services Corporation: nominated, 39604
Marshall, Ray, to be Secretary of Labor: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 2327
Minister: nominated, 33428
Mississippi River Commission: nominated, 25787, 28327; confirmed, 30880
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: nominated, 16147; confirmed, 19578
National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics: nominated, 21020; confirmed, 25462
National Commission on Neighborhoods: nominated, 35229; confirmed, 37338
National Council on the Arts: nominated, 37727
National Credit Union Administration: nominated, 25787; confirmed, 27713, 30470
National Endowment for the Arts: nominated, 36132; confirmed, 37338
National Endowment for the Humanities: nominated, 26101; confirmed, 29423
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: nominated, 8169; confirmed, 10748
National Labor Relations Board: nominated, 31263, 33004; confirmed, 33122, 36607
National Library of Medicine: nominated, 282; withdrawn, 4774
National Mediation Board: nominated, 24008; confirmed, 26440
National Museum Services Board: nominated, 32428; confirmed, 38605
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: nominated, 284, 13602, 21860, 28006, 37871; confirmed, 2048, 14058, 29821, 38706
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: nominated, 34529
National Science Foundation: nominated, 11758, 27995, 28008, 35857, 37723; confirmed, 13357, 31478, 38605
National Transportation Safety Board: nominated, 24008; confirmed, 33122
New Community Development Corporation: nominated, 10960; confirmed, 13008
New England Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22026
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: nominated, 20564, 21860, 22800; confirmed, 26440
Occupational Safety and Health Review: nominated, 28327
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: nominated, 4357; confirmed, 16626
Office of Management and Budget: nominated, 1897, 4772, 11073; confirmed, 1898, 7258, 14058
Office of Rail Public Counsel: nominated, 36893; confirmed, 39604
Office of Science and Technology Policy: nominated, 8169; confirmed, 12481
Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement: nominated, 34529
Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations: nominated, 13602, 24305; confirmed, 20868, 26982
Old West Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22026
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development: nominated, 16147
Organization of American States: nominated, 7404
Ozarks Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22026
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22026
Peace Corps: nominated, 31471; confirmed, 33428
Postal Rate Commission: nominated, 24744, 39604
Public Health Service: nominated, 282, 10960, 18269, 37990; confirmed, 18534
Public Printer: nominated, 31471; confirmed, 35604
Railroad Retirement Board: nominated, 22800, 30701, 38604; confirmed, 26982, 33122
Rehabilitation Services Administration: nominated, 30701
Renegotiation Board: nominated, 7404; confirmed, 13008, 13130
Securities and Exchange Commission: nominated, 282, 9698, 25874; confirmed, 10961, 30470; withdrawn, 4774
Securities Investor Protection Corporation: nominated, 889; withdrawn, 4774
Small Business Administration: nominated, 8605; confirmed, 10129
Southwest Border Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22026
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations: nominated, 7349; confirmed, 9505
Superior Court of the District of Columbia: nominated, 747, 8170, 26974; confirmed, 13840; withdrawn, 4774
Tennessee Valley Authority: nominated, 23860; confirmed, 26982
Tour Corners Regional Commission: nominated, 18077
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: confirmed, 16626
United Nations Session Representatives: nominated, 29820
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nominated, 12480; confirmed, 21860
U.S. Governor—International Banks: nominated, 8357
U.S. Information Agency: nominated, 6550, 12480; confirmed, 8854, 16626
U.S. International Trade Commission: confirmed, 34529
U.S. Metric Board: nominated, 282, 35857; withdrawn, 4774
U.S. Representative to the Organization of American States: confirmed, 8065
U.S. Representative to the United Nations nominated, 1897; confirmed, 2327
Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission: nominated, 18077; confirmed, 22260
Vance, Cyrus, to be Secretary of State: nominated, 1897; confirmed, 1898
Veterans' Administration: nominated, 4773; confirmed, 5506

*Coast Guard*
Officers: nominated, 284, 756, 1622, 1717, 4773, 4774, 5772, 9501, 14722, 21539, 21861, 27995, 31836, 37336, 38604, 39598; confirmed, 2048, 2214, 7350, 10748, 12481, 20565, 23068, 29821, 33010, 38706



*Marine Corps*
Officers: nominated, 311, 1622, 1717, 2826, 3342, 4358, 4774, 6164, 6977, 8170, 9698, 11073, 11758, 14722, 15334, 22261, 26982, 31836, 34984, 37724; confirmed, 2327, 3751, 5507, 6417, 9505, 10536, 13008, 14058, 17137, 21861, 25462, 30237, 36608

*Navy*
Officers: nominated, 750, 889, 1717, 4357, 4770, 4772, 4773, 5768, 8173, 9061, 9501, 11073, 11414, 12830, 14722, 14728, 14902, 15645, 16476, 16908, 17659, 18534, 19309, 20564, 21860, 23563, 23860, 24305, 25888, 27995, 29301, 31836, 33005, 33009, 34981, 36132, 37336, 37727, 37872, 38604, 39604; confirmed, 2327, 3751, 5506, 6417, 9505, 9842, 10536, 13008, 14058, 15646, 17137, 17138, 21861, 22261, 24305, 27714, 30237, 36607

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT *see also* WHITE HOUSE.
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7552*, 7554*)
Reorganization Plan No. 1: disapprove (see S. Res. 222*; H. Res. 688*)
*Questions and answers*
President's reorganization project (Office of Drug Abuse Policy), 29162–28164
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 22971
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: President's decision to abolish, 28160, 28164
———proposed reorganization, 33773
Reorganization Plan No. 1: approving (H. Res. 688), 33772
———disapproval, 23408
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
Reorganization: purposes, 31944
*Report*
Conference on H.R. 7552 making appropriations for, 20316
*Statements*
Opposing Dismantling of Office of Drug Abuse Policy: Representative Gilman, 28160
———Representative Wolff, 28164
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 22971–22973
———comparison, 19918, 19919, 19923
*Transcript*
Nomination Hearings of Robert S. Strauss, Special Representative of Trade Negotiations (excerpt), 9408

EXECUTIVE PROTECTIVE SERVICE
*Bills and resolutions*
Name: change (see H.R. 8992*)
*Remarks in House*
U.S. Secret Service Uniformed Division: change name to (H.R. 8992), 36347
*Remarks in Senate*
Rename (H.R. 8992), 36805

EXECUTIVES CLUB OF CHICAGO
*Addresses*
American Foreign Policies—A Reassessment, Alf M. Landon, 15826
Thinking Sensibly About Consumer Risks and Benefits, John W. Hanley, 15829

EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES
*Articles and editorials*
Chronology on Farm Bill: "This Guy Is Going To Be Brutal on Spending", 28024
More Red Ink, 4482
Some Unwarranted Criticisms, 1916
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, 13424
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: annual requirement for all expenditures (see H.R. 1838)
Auditing: additional authority (see H.R. 2422, 2423)
Expenditures: limit to revenues (see H.R. 80, 144, 6060; H.J. Res. 113, 219, 237)
———reduce certain (see H.R. 7516)
Research proposals: submit to Congress for approval (see H.R. 768)
Tax expenditure provsions: provide for review every 5 years (see S. 125)
Tax expenditures: review (see S. 921)
*Letter*
Transfer of funds from military budget to various domestic programs (sundry), 12540–12542
*List*
Members of House introducing spending bills (selected data), 13424, 13425
*Remarks in House*
Accounting: use accrual system, 2443
Congress: wasteful spending, 36673
Congressional control: study by Ad Hoc Task Force on Budget Control, 8728
Spending shortfall and transition quarter, 2377
Temporary debt limit: increasing (H.R. 8655), 29851
*Remarks in Senate*
National debt: 1900–current, 32841
Revenues: limit expenditures to (S.J. Res. 2), 689
*Statement*
Increasing the National Debt (H.R. 8655), minority views, Representative Ketchum, 29855
*Tables*
Budget spending ceilings: comparison before and after adoption of supplemental for fiscal 1977, 7625
Outlays 1970 and 1978 (selected data), 13690
Surpluses and deficits, 1965–1977, 690

EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Oshkosh, Wis.: aircraft convention, 30471

EXPLORATORY PROJECT FOR ECONOMIC ALTERNATIVES
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen Too Expensive, 37684
*Remarks in Senate*
Natural resources: study, 9470

EXPLOSIVES *see also* CRIME; FIREARMS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Crime: provide death penalty for related offenses (see H.R. 2779)
Destroy certain (see H.R. 5697)
Identification and detection: facilitate (see S. 2013)
Nuclear explosives: control proliferation of (see H.R. 17, 6910)

EXPONENT II (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Strategies To Strengthen the Family, 37913

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 69*; H.R. 4144)
Amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 2418, 4552)
Antiboycott provisions: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 5840) to strengthen (see S. Con. Res. 28*)
———strengthen (see H.R. 1561, 4317, 4410, 4618, 5840*)
Export controls: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 5840) to improve (see S. Con. Res. 28*)
———improve (see H.R. 1561, 4317, 4410, 4618, 5840*)
Exports of controlled items: increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 8411)
Nuclear material and technology: stricter controls over exports of (see H.R. 956, 2611)
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9252, 9522, 9523, 10344, 10345)
*Remarks in House*
Authorities: report on resolution providing for consideration of bill (H.R. 5840) to extend certain, 11112
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend and extend (S. 69), 604, 13498
Amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 5840), 14336
———conference report (H.R. 5840), 17831
Authority: clarify (S. 710), 4254
Extend and amend (S. 92), 648
*Summary*
Antiboycott Provision Amendment, 649

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION AMENDMENTS
*Remarks in House*
Enact: conference report on bill (H.R. 5840), 18376
Enrollment: authorizing technical corrections in bill (H.R. 5840) to enact, 18383
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 5840) to enact, 15380, 15430

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7797*)
Authority: extend (see S. 1017)
Bank of Tokyo: purchase of cotton by (see S. Con. Res. 50)
Petroleos Mexicanos: sense of Congress relative to loan to (see S. Con. Res. 59)
*Communications from*
Algeria, Democratic and Popular Republic of: SONATRACH enterprise transaction, 2751
Annual report, 116, 468, 4729
Communist countries: report on loan, guarantee, and insurance transactions, 28050, 28542, 37654
———transactions with, 31943
Democratic and Popular Republic of Algeria: SONATRACH enterprise transaction, 2669
Export expansion facility program: report, 116, 3839, 26229, 27160
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: proposed extension, 5611, 5839
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6064
Loan, guarantee, and insurance transactions: report, 28050
Proposed transaction with the Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., Japan: statement describing, 28172, 28667
Proposed transactions with Mexico: report, 28667, 28919
Report, 27454
Report on transactions, 116, 468
Republic of China: transaction involving U.S. exports to, 22181, 22187
Transactions with Communist countries, 471, 5975, 6499, 11037, 11045, 14647, 14962, 17556, 17979, 21713, 21999, 37088
———report, 3839, 4167, 31404
U.S. exports to Spain: statement concerning purchase of a U.S. nuclear powerplant and initial fuel core, 21758
*Factsheet*
Eximbank's Cotton Credit to Japan, 31558
*Letters*
Algerian natural gas loan, Stephen M. DuBrul, Jr., 4878
Cactus-Monterrey-Reynosa natural gas pipeline loan, 34425
Cotton purchasing loan to Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., Delio E. Gianturco, 29820
———John L. Moore, Jr., 28958, 29296
Delay of decision on loan to Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., EIB, 30012
Eximbank transaction with Taiwan to build thermal powerplants, Delio E. Gianturco, 22720, 23336
Mexican pipeline loan, John L. Moore, Jr. (sundry), 29297, 29509, 29510
———(sundry), 29510
Nuclear powerplant loan to Spain, John L. Moore, Jr. (sundry), 22432, 22720
Proposal to assist in purchase of U.S. raw cotton by Japan, John L. Moore, Jr., to Speaker O'Neill, 31557
Proposed Eximbank loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant in Algeria (sundry), 6466
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
*Remarks in House*
Algeria: proposed loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant in, 6466
China, People's Republic of: extension of credit, 9384
Japan: Eximbank financing of cotton credit, 31557
———proposed transaction to assist in purchase of raw cotton, 28957
Mexican pipeline: loan, 29509

Spain: nuclear powerplant loan, 22719
Taiwan: thermal powerplants loan, 22719
Transactions with Spanish electric utilities, 21713
*Remarks in Senate*
Algeria: natural gas liquefaction plant loan, 4878
Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.: cotton purchasing loan, 29296
———cotton purchasing loan (S. Con. Res. 50), 32941
De Saint Phalle, Thibaut: nomination, 39239
Extension (H.R. 6415), 21531
Lending authority: extend (S. 1017), 7942
Mexico: construction of natural gas pipeline, 29297, 35218, 39510
Petroleos Mexicanos: provisions of loan (S. Con. Res. 59), 34424, 36527
Spain: nuclear powerplant loan, 22432
Stingel, Donald E.: nomination, 37212
Taiwan Power Co.: construction of thermal powerplants, 23336
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6415) Export-Import Bank Act extension, 30925
EXPORT-IMPORT BANK ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Credit: authorize President to suspend, to certain countries (see H.R. 223)
Extend (see H.R. 5501, 6415*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6415) (see S. Con. Res. 46*)
South Africa: prohibit making loans or financial guarantees for (see H.R. 9746)
U.S. employment: eliminate financings harmful to (see H.R. 8825)
*Remarks in House*
Extend: conference report (H.R. 6415), 33764
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: appointment of conferees (H.R. 6415), 25817
———conference report on (H.R. 6415), 30698
———corrections in enrollment (S. Con. Res. 46), 31747
EXPORTS *see* FOREIGN TRADE.
EXTREMISTS
*List*
Weather Underground bombings, 26900
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Internal Security: reestablish, 34265
Ku Klux Klan: prevent from patrolling Mexican border, 34266
National Socialist Liberation Front: organization and activities, 400
*Remarks in Senate*
District of Columbia: release of hostages, 7288, 7291
Weather Underground: organization and activities, 26900
EXXON CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Drilling for Oil (excerpt), 35930
*Press release*
Drill second test well for Point Thomson Unit in Alaska, 38569
*Remarks in House*
Advertising campaign: lobbying efforts on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
Saudi Arabia: price regulations, 1069
Charleston, S.C.: status of cash discount program, 3805
*Report*
Application of Fluidized-Bed Technology to Industrial Holders, 33739
*Statement*
Alaska Oil and Gas Production, Terry Koonce, 36496
*Table*
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167
EYLER, MERVIN S.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 23660
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23660
EYLON, DANIEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10098)
EYMARD, LEVY A.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5395
FABA, LUCIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2249)
FABRAY, NANETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Successful Ear Surgery, 37316
*Remarks in Senate*
Deafness: successful surgery, 37136
FADELEY, NANCIE
*Articles and editorials*
Oregon's Bottle Bill Works, 1417
FADUL, OSCAR, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 192)
FAGER, GEORGE J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36717
FAGLEY, HORTENSE
*Articles and editorials*
Reflections at 100, 12608
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 100th birthday, 12607
FAINBERG, EMANUEL
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 20941
FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES COMMITTEE, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Dirty Dozen Designation—Commentary, Representative Cleveland, 5955
*Letter*
Election violation investigation, 4535
*Remarks in House*
Dirty Dozen Campaign Committee, 5955
FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 3875)
FAIR HOUSING MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S. Res. 138; H. Res. 510)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H. Res. 510), 11805
FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Cost of Minimum Wage (sundry), 32706, 32707
House Speaker Blocks Youth Jobs, 31392
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 32723, 33117
Minimum Wage Revisited, 25333
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 6256)
Blind persons: minimum wage for (see H.R. 8104)
Dislocation of business: aid employees due to (see H.R. 2069, 3111, 3156, 3430)
———require prenotification to affected employees and communities (see H.R. 2069)
Domestic industries and workers: relieve those injured by increased imports from low-wage areas (see H.R. 10043)
Maximum hours: exemption relating to certain holidays (see H.R. 3256)
Minimum wage: adjust credit against, based on tips (see S. 1871*)
———exemption from (see S. 1038)
———increase (see S. 1871*; H.R. 3744)
———repeal credit against, based on tips (see H.R. 3744)
Minimum wages and maximum hours: exempt certain health facilities from (see H.R. 7875)
Schoolbus operation: consider child labor for employees under 18 years (see H.R. 449)
Unjustified dislocation of business: prevent Federal support of (see H.R. 2069)
Wage differentials based on sex: limit circumstances for (see H.R. 6399)
Youth: expand employment opportunities for (see H.R. 8649)
*Factsheet*
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment, 31617
*Letters*
Employment of children under age 12 in hand-harvest labor, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 32854
Minimum wage, by a rural constituent to Representative Skubitz, 29184
Minimum wage and youth wage scale, Students Incorporated, 32704
Subminimum wage for older workers, sundry senior citizen organizations, 32887, 32888
Youth differential for minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744), Tom Bradley to Representative Simon, 29458
———(sundry), 12269, 12270, 23173–23176
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 3744), 29172, 29430, 29563, 29617, 30058, 35859
Application: legislation to avoid improper (H.R. 6256), 11023
Minimum wage: correction of amendment, 29563
———effects of increased income and social security taxes on, 36667
———increase, 36667
———increase (H.R. 3744), 12268, 25665, 29172, 29189, 29302, 29430, 29448, 29563, 29617, 29770, 31392
———increase (H.R. 3744), appointment of conferees, 33432
———increase (H.R. 3744), conference report, 33933, 34674, 34742
———repeal credit against, based on tips (H.R. 3744), 24783, 24809, 25333, 29536
Railroad operating employees: reduce workday for (H.R. 8365), 25575
School construction costs: impact of Davis-Bacon laws upon, 13423
Tip credit: reduction, 25665
Wage discrimination: prohibit, based on sex (H.R. 6399), 11466
Youth wage: establish, 24996
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1871), 29709, 30846, 31616, 31814
Amendments: youth wages, 31616
Industrial relocations: economic assistance to affected parties (S. 1966), 25743
Minimum wage: appointment of conferees (H.R. 3744), 33351
———increase (S. 1871), 23327, 32694, 32696, 32848, 32888, 32893, 33108, 33115, 33351
———tip credit provision, 31953
Minimum wage increase: conference report (H.R. 3744), 34273
*Statements*
Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 3744), conference committee, 33936
Child Labor in Agriculture, National Consumers League, 35572
Child Labor Law, Laura Parker, 30847
Federal Minimum Wage and Its Impact on Idaho, Jack Carlson, 12276
Opposition to Repeal of Tip Credit (sundry), by panels of waitresses, 24993, 24995
*Studies*
Adult Disemployment Effects of Youth Minimum Wage Differential, California State University, 32863
Impact of Minimum Wages on Other Wages, Employment, and Family Incomes, Edward M. Gramlich (excerpt), 32705
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712–32714
*Tables*
Minimum wage: comparison for tipped occupations under Federal and State laws, 24783
———indexing proposal, 29183, 29432
———selected data, 32708, 32715, 32897
Minimum wage and unemployment (1965–76), 12269, 29455
*Telegram*
Age minimums in agricultural labor, Tom McCall (1974), 32857
*Texts of*
H.R. 3744, minimum wage, 32908, 33933



FAIR PACKAGING AND LABELING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Unit retail prices: require disclosure of (see H.R. 8774)
FAIR PLAY, S.C.
*Articles and editorials*
New Bridge Dedicated to Country Doctor, 23898
FAIRBANK, JOHN K.
*Articles and editorials*
Avoiding Disaster on China, 26966
FAIRBANKS, CHARLES
*Letter*
Israeli defense lines—Rhineland analogy, 21646
FAIRBANKS, NEIL R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1441)
FAIRBANKS, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Sears Gets Into the Dental Business, 6301
FAIRBANKS (ALASKA) NEWS-MINER
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Agricultural Development—Friends in the Grange, 20356
James W. Dalton, 15241
Safety of LNG Tankers, 11200
FAIRBANKS (ALASKA) TUNDRA TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Nome Radio Station KNOM Wins Journalism Citation, 17786
FAIRBORN (OHIO) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Saves Aunt's Life (sundry), 8898
FAIRFAX, EMMETT W.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 20528
FAIRFAX, VA.
*Proclamation*
World Lions Service Day, Nathaniel F. Young, 32277
FAIRLIE, HENRY
*Articles and editorials*
Give Our Leaders a Chance, 29945
Seven Deadly Sins—Sloth (excerpt), 38308
FAIRMONT HEIGHTS, MD.
*Remarks in House*
Davis, Charles C.: tribute, 15651
FAIZI, FAIZ, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1222)
FAJITA, AKIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1804)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1804), 21869
FAKHRAI, MEDHI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2199)
FALCO, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Retired? Not This Group, 24789
FALCON JET CORP.
*Remarks in Senate*
Coast Guard: MRS aircraft procurement, 275
FALCONE, THOMAS AND MARY
*Remarks in House*
Wedding: 50th anniversary, 16153
FALCONER, N.Y.
*Press release*
Labor-Management Cooperation Results in Capital Investment, Carborundum Co., 28701
FALDA, WAYNE
*Articles and editorials*
Rent-a-Teen Program (sundry), 31724, 31725
FALK, CAROL H.
*Articles and editorials*
Critics Accuse Grand Juries of Abusing Rights They Are Supposed To Protect, 20692
Supreme Court and Civil Rights, 558
FALK, GEORGE
*Address*
Kether Shem Tov Award Acceptance, 26657
FALK, RICHARD
*Paper*
Human Rights and U.S. Policy Toward Korea (excerpts), 33756
FALKNER, DANNY R.
*Letter*
Sense of American appreciation, 21630
FALKOVICH, NAYM
*Letter*
Exit visas for family to leave Russia, Representative Cotter, 38476
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 38476
FALLACI, ORIANA
*Book*
Interview With History—Archbishop Makarios (excerpt), 27802–27807
FALN *see* ARMED FRONT FOR NATIONAL LIBERATION (FALN).
FALSE IDENTIFICATION *see* CRIME.
FAMILIAN, SUNNY AND ISADORE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34772
FAMILIES
*Address*
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson, 38644
*Articles and editorials*
Extended Families—National Asset, 37902
Strategies To Strengthen the Family, 37913
*Remarks in House*
Domestic violence: prevention and treatment program, 38042
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact, 38634
"Family Home Evenings Manual": presentation to Vice President Mondale, 37912
FAMILY CIRCLE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Old in America, 25343
FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Child support obligations: enforcement of (see S. 1949)
Educational records: release of certain information from (see S. 1949)
Personal information: protect privacy of (see H.R. 9982)
FAMILY HEALTH (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Nursing an Ambulance, 21348
FAMILY PLANNING PERSPECTIVES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
*Letter*
Abortion—the poor get buried, Willard Cates, Jr. and David A. Grimes, 18099
FAMILY VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8948), 28047
FAMINE *see also* AGRICULTURE; DISASTERS.
*Addresses*
Feeding the World Population, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 20099
Meeting World Food Needs, John Hannah, 7219
World Food—Case for U.S. Leadership, Senator McGovern, 1690
World Food Problem, Senator Percy, 8553
*Articles and editorials*
Feeding the Hungry (sundry), 27650
Hunger, 3321
Needed—Spirited Policy to Feed Hungry of World, 15014
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Vietnam to Cut Rice Rations, 33875
Three Years After the Rome Conference—Food for the Hungry, 37975
World Food and Nutrition (sundry), 22037–22039
World Hunger (series), 3029–3031
*Bills and resolutions*
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271; H. Res. 784–794, 865)
World food: establish grain reserve system for (see S. Res. 47)
World food production: increase, through land-grant type universities in developing nations (see H.R. 505)
*Press release*
Future with food—and more, Girl Scouts of America, 33750
*Remarks in House*
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784), 36341
Family farms: incentives for, 24202
Girl Scouts, Wayne, N.J.: CROP Walk for Hunger, 33747
*Remarks in Senate*
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (S. Res. 271), 31191, 31824, 35480, 35481
Grain reserves: sense of Senate regarding establishing international (S. Res. 47), 1690
International Emergency Food Reserve Act: introduction (S. 2278), 36518
Vietnam: food shortages, 33875
World food crisis: actions to prevent, 37975
———policy, 6353
World hunger: food security programs, 20099
*Reports*
Establishment of Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition (excerpt) (S. Res. 271), 35481
World Hunger and Political Will, Interreligious Task Force on U.S. Food Policy, 37976
*Statement*
Establishment of Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, Senator Humphrey, 31193
*Text of*
S. Res. 271, establish Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, 35481
FANETTI, DONALD L.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 22594
FANLUND, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
After 33 Years WASP's Toast a Victory, 37727
FANNING, JOHN H.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Labor Relations Board: nomination, 36512
FAR EASTERN ECONOMIC REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Taiwan Largest for Its Size, 13744
FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
*Address*
Humanities and Arts for Urban Survival, Kent Mullikin, Jr., 27950
FARAH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
*Articles and editorials*
Use of Consumer Boycotts in Labor Disputes, 29617
FARBER, EVAN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 34976
FARBER, STEPHEN B.
*Letter*
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904), 39158
FARELL, WILLIAM F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19019, 19617
FARGO (N. DAK.) FORUM
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project, 17788
Garrison Project Shafted by Carter Administration, 15260
GPK Products, Inc.—Business With a Lot of Heart, 34973
FARM BUREAU NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Israeli Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates, 22442

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION
*Communications from*
Annual report, 14962, 15152
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5540
*Remarks in Senate*
Cooper, Lawrence O.: nomination, 30366
Rutherford, Edgar C.: nomination, 30366
FARM FUTURES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
USDA Receives Rusty Nail Award, 5147
FARM JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Farm Debts and Ag Loan Business, 2180
How To Handle Taxes on Money You Get From Uncle Sam, 37762
Look What Congress Did to Farm Values, 4833
New Farm Bill—Mixed Bag, 28536
FARM LABOR CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 8894, 10053)
Farmers: exclude from registering as farm labor contractors (see H.R. 7892, 8232, 8249)
Migrant workers: definition of term (see H.R. 8233)
———exclude from registration persons contracting for employment of (see H.R. 8234)
FARM PAPER LETTER (USDA publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Prices Received by Farmers Continue Down, 27573
FARM WEEK (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Rescind Sugar Support Actions, 15678
USDA Develops New Test for Pseudorabies, 34463
FARM WIVES FOR FAMILY FARMS
*Essay*
Crosson, Kent, 22097
FARMER, BERTHA R.
*Articles and editorials*
Entered College at 83, 26648
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 26648
FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Sell the Cattle, 5382
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION *see also* AGRICULTURE; DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
*Biography*
Klabunde, Lloyd P., 20877
*Letter*
Additional staff requirements, sundry Representatives, 38642
*Remarks in House*
Drought relief: unfair to smaller communities, 27108, 27109
Farm operating loans: increase ceiling (H.R. 4857), 7044
Housing loan program: exempt veterans from credit elsewhere test, 30589
Klabunde, Lloyd P.: Farm Family of the Year, 20877
Programs: appropriations to strengthen, 18855
*Remarks in Senate*
Cavanaugh, Gordon: nomination, 16511
Disaster loans: deferrals of principal and interest (S. 943), 6726
Housing Act: extend authorization (S. 1359), 11890
FARMERS NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Insurance Swindle Investigation, 37466
*Remarks in Senate*
Hauser, Joseph: investigation of union insurance practices, 37464–37466
FARMER-STOCKMAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, 6550
FARMLAND INDUSTRIES, INC.
*Telegram*
Smith of Nebraska amendment to Clean Air Act Amendments relating to limits on lead in gasoline, 16952
FARMVILLE, VA.
*Address*
Bicentennial Presentation, Samuel V. Wilson, 27660
FARMVILLE (VA.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Zone, 8855
FARNSWORTH, CLYDE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Aura of Awe About Chairman Burns, 9135
Energy Warnings for the West, 10716
Error Conceded in Charges of Lockheed Overbilling, 28590
French Reconsider Atomic-Fuel Plant Sales, 39
Most Countries Surpass U.S. in Employment Incentives, 489
Taking Over the Helm at Brookings, 10167
Three Years After the Rome Conference: Food for the Hungry, 37975
U.S. Gold-Clause Legislation, 36528
FARRAR, CURTIS
*Statement*
Environment and Development (excerpts), 17343
FARRELL, LEIGHTON
*Sermon*
Golden Calf (excerpt), 394
FARRELL, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Football team: WPIAL high school championship, 5388
FARRELL, WILLIAM E.
*Articles and editorials*
Greek Cypriots Who Fled Turks Still in Tent City, 29408
FARRIS, GARY
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39401
FARRISON, WILLIAM E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23715
FARY, JOHN G. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Articles and editorials*
Ten Years a Cardinal, A. E. P. Wall, New World, 22323
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7089), 14419
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Blind persons: disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 7640), 17745 9
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3152), 3840
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———improve air service and provide flexibility in air fares (see H.R. 8813), 27281
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 6280), 11040
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Immigrants: make additional visas available for (see H.R. 9859), 36388
Income tax: clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9206), 9286, 30017
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 459), 14520
*Manatra II* (vessel): inspection and operation (see H.R. 7123), 14420
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 374, 636), 10309, 35079
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471



National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
Neighborhoods: use Federal assistance for preservation of (see H.R. 6597), 12101
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614, 9206), 9286, 30017
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Saccharin: relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———liberalize eligibility of blind persons (see H.R. 7640), 17745
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180), 29875
———stipulations for aliens' benefits (see H.R. 7089), 14419
South Africa, Republic of: review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 243, 260), 3842, 4531
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9116), 29523
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Excerpt*
Rape and the Law: the Crime and It's Proof, Frederick J. Ludwig, 37391
*Letter*
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
*Poems*
America Is Good to Me, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
City of Chicago; Carl Sandburg (excerpt), 97
Dad, James Metcalfe, 19765
Drive Safely, James J. Metcalfe, 37370
Glorious Fourth, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
*Questionnaire*
Illinois: 5th District, 37378, 37379
*Remarks by, on*
Abramowicz, Alfred L.: tribute, 12103
Benben, Stella M.: tribute, 17024
Byelorussia: independence day, 9511
Chicago, Ill.: St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Church observes 90th anniversary, 34773
———St. Patrick's Day, 8358
———tribute to De La Salle Institute basketball team, 10327
———Veterans Day celebration, 34811
Cody, John P.: tribute, 22125
Crime: neglected victims, 37392
Czechoslovakia: 50th anniversary, 35880
Daley, Richard J.: tribute, 97
De La Salle Institute: tribute to basketball team, 10328
Diederich, Dominic A.: eulogy, 14904
Fatherhood: importance of, 19765
Flag Day: observance, 19040
Fourth of July reflections on changing times in Congress, 22140
Greece: independence anniversary, 9547
Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel: Mexican patriot, 29761
Human rights: Romania, 26258
Hungary: independence day anniversary, 7666
Israel: independence day, 13854
Kennedy, John F.: tribute, 17045
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: tribute, 6017
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 5547
———Russian occupation anniversary, 19350
Lyskawa, Stan Lee: tribute, 13926
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38284
Mexico: anniversary of independence, 13846, 29761
Personal explanation, 10291
Polish Constitution Day: observance, 13386
Poznan, Poland: anniversary of workers revolt, 21337
Puerto Rico: anniversary, 25079
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 33292
Rape: lack of concern for victims, 37392
Romania: human rights, 26258
St. Joseph's Catholic Church, Chicago, Ill.: anniversary, 34773
St. Patrick's Day: Chicago, Ill. observance, 8358
Sajewski, Alvin C.: tribute, 15669
Slavic Americans: discrimination, 20880
Veterans: bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10291
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10291
Veterans Day: celebration in Chicago, 34811
Waskowicz, Frank: tribute, 11798
West Point Military Academy: 175th anniversary, 7813
*Statement*
Fly Our Flag, James Metcalfe, 19040
FASCELL, DANTE B. *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Addresses*
Belgrade Conference, Arthur J. Goldberg, 34722
British View of Detente—Helsinki and Human Rights, David Owen, British Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs, 6849–6851
Canada and United States, Martin O'Connell, Victoria, British Columbia, 17734
Renewed Commitment to Human Rights, R. Spencer Oliver, 39058
*Agenda*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 38643
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24762
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8938
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13421
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Conferee, 14091, 19784, 20138, 20140
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, Martin Tolchin, New York Times, 24447
Appeal for Implementation of Helsinki Agreements, Vladimir Bukovsky, New York Review of Books, 37007
Belgrade Watch, Wall Street Journal, 20179
Caribbean Treaty Is a Good Start, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 17878
Carter Calls Right Mideast Play, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 38825
Charter 77 Manifesto, Germany's Frankfurter Allgemeine, 2381
Despite Arms Talk Setback—the President Passed a Test, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 10318
Diplomatic Immunity From Responsibility, Representative Fisher, Washington Post, 4957
First Lady's Latin American Tour, Miami Herald (sundry), 18847
Human Rights in the Americas, Alejandro Orfila, Worldview (publication), 4942–4944
New Hope in Cyprus? Washington Post, 4114
New Latin American Report Points the Way to Progress, Miami Herald, 2374
Nuclear Technology—Will Soviets Monitor Cuba? Detroit News, 3486
Policy for the Americas, New York Times, 2374
Reorganization—Much More Than Moving Boxes, Government Executive (publication), 11030
Summer Teen Employment Program, Ana Veciana, 22865
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, Lee M. Cohn, Washington Star, 24448
West Must Fight to Keep Press Free, George Beefe, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 17900
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6724, 6805), 12703, 13184
Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933: amend relative to imported tomatoes (see H.R. 9164), 29630
Aliens: certain medicare coverage (see H.R. 4505), 6309
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987, 6021), 10309, 10462
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Board for International Broadcasting: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6689), 12567
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 and 1979 (see H.R. 4917), 7467
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658

Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4127), 5536
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806, 6804), 7085, 13184
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 4619, 5040), 6665, 7658
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6531, 6689), 11627, 12567
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
District of Columbia: provide for representation in the Congress (see H.J. Res. 645), 36693
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9929
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Farmers Home Administration: amend eligibility requirements for emergency loan from (see H.R. 4558), 6473
Federal agencies: period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4425), 6229
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4129, 4130), 5536
———transmit reorganization plans to Congress (see H.R. 4712), 6857
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
———require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6264), 11040
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Food additives: conduct 1-year review of toxicity of (see H.R. 7910), 20192
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
———authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 and 1979 (see H.R. 4915, 4916), 7467
Foreign Service: make certain changes in personnel system (see H.R. 6689), 12567
Friuli region, Italy: assist earthquake victims (see H.R. 6180), 10835
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see H.R. 4128), 5536
———protection of franchised (see H.R. 4128), 5536
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Homeowners: provide with loans for purchase and installation of solar heating (see H.R. 4914), 7467
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
———reform administrative organization (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules: (foreign travel reports): amend (see H. Res. 30), 381
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local governments: Federal payments for Federal land within boundaries (see H.R. 9181), 29875
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619, 7620, 8620, 9165), 17557, 25578, 29630
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medicare: certain coverage for aliens (see H.R. 4505), 6309
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385, 5461), 8497, 8502
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retired (see H.R. 4019), 5371
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17005
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9510), 33492
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
OMB: provide information on distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8458), 24465
———provide information on formulas and assumptions used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603, 9081, 9779), 25578, 29026, 35476
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536



Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Public Lands: computation of Federal payments to local governments (see H.R. 9405), 32055
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 161), 7660
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5725), 9402
———expand medical coverage (see H.R. 4424), 6229
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 4423), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180), 29875
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
Solar heating: provide homeowners with loans for purchase and installation of (see H.R. 4914), 7467
South Africa, Republic of: review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Southern District of Florida: change number of district judges authorized for (see H.R. 2049), 1783
Supplementary medical insurance program: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8602), 25578
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Tomatoes: subject imported to restrictions applied to domestic (see H.R. 9164), 29630
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36038
United Broadcasting Co., Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 3708), 4606
U.S. Information Agency: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6689), 12567
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4101), 4604, 5374
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Broadcast*
Human Rights in U.S.-Soviet relations, Robert Kaiser, NBC television, 20179
*Declarations*
Freedom, Cuban exiles in the United States (1966), 1777
Promote Observance of the Helsinki Accords, Moscow and Ukrainian Groups, 23211, 23212
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Guideline*
Presidential report on international broadcasting, 8732
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Human and legal rights of detained U.S. citizens in Mexico, Sec. of State Vance, 7460
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Lists*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe witnesses, 7068
Political prisoners in Russia, 3165
Recommendations, United States-Latin American Relations Commission, 2373
United States-Latin American Relations Commission members, 2373
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24762
Aliens: U.S. visa policy, 26535
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11424
Arlov, Yuri: freedom demands by physicists, 8233
Atomic weapons: Treaty of Tiatelolco, 17878
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36634, 36638
———nonstop Miami to Paris service, 1920
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: resolution (H. Con. Res. 249) relative to preparatory meeting, 19054
———reviewing the goals of the Helsinki Accords, 34721
———U.S. proposals on human rights, 39057
Brooks, Representative: Government reorganization, 11029
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35019
Caribbean: Treaty of Tiatelolco, 17878
Carter, President: arms negotiations with Russia, 10317
———reorganization plan, 9347, 9360
Carter, Rosalynn: tribute on Latin American trip, 18847
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: announcement of hearings, 939, 13845
———Belgrade Conference, 34721
———hearings, 4594, 7068
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22948
Committee on International Relations: discharging H. Con. Res. 249 relative to Belgrade Conference, 19054
———filing reports, 24978
———notice of hearings, 24372
Cuba: independence anniversary, 15936
———nuclear program, 3486
———U.S. policy, 13419, 22179
Cuban exiles in the United States: 11th anniversary of Declaration of Freedom signing, 1776
Daoud, Abu: French release terrorist suspect, 1048
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11840
———maintaining current levels of U.S. forces and facilities in the Philippines, 11029
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17281, 17312, 17313
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8932-8938
———bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, Senate amendments, 16911, 16912
———improve education of consular officials, 7459
Diplomatic Relations Act: bill (H.R. 7819) enact, 25204-25206
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11424
Federal funds: distribution, 24446
Flag Day: observance, 19020
Florida: interlining airline baggage and tickets, 36634, 36638
Foreign policy: arms negotiations with Russia, 10317
———Belgrade Conference, 34721
———Cuba, 22179
———Latin America, 2661
———Panama Canal treaty, 2366
———relations with Latin America, 2372
———U.S.-Mexico relations, 4010
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26532-26535
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13396-13399, 13400-13403, 13405, 13406, 13413, 13415, 13418, 13420, 13421
Foreign Service: improve education of consular officials, 7459
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11424
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1048
Goldberg, Arthur J.: tribute, 34721
Government: reorganization, 11029
Great Britain: relations with Russia, 6849
Health: national planning guidelines, 38029
———PAMA forms nursing section, 13703
Helsinki Accord: British view, 6849
———censorship problem, 20179
———groups to promote observance in Russia, 23211
———implementation, 4594
———implementation by Russia, 2380
———reviewing at Belgrade Conference, 34721
———U.S. visa policy, 26535
House Members and staffs: travel, 101
Human rights: Belgrade Conference, 39057, 39058
———British view concerning Russia, 6849
———drive persists under Soviet pressure, 23211
———Latin America, 4941
———Russian arrest of Yuri Orlov, 8233
———Russian Jews, 8412
———Soviet censorship, 20179
———Soviet law, 37007
———U.S. citizens in Mexico, 7460
———U.S. visa policy, 26535
———violations in Russia, 12267
Inter-American Development Bank: United States aid to Latin America, 2661
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14607-14609, 14611, 14615, 14616
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38026, 38027
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14485
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16174, 16192
Israel: assistance to refugees settling in, 13397
Jews: emigration from Russia to join families, 7068

———human rights in Russia, 8412
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8411
———violations of human rights in Russia, 12267
Latin America: human rights, 4941
———U.S.-Mexico relations, 4010
———United States funding for multilateral aid, 2661
———U.S. policy, 2372
Members of Congress: foreign travel, 8936–8938
———increase in the Interparliamentary Union delegation, 8933
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35019
———human and legal rights of detained U.S. citizens, 7460
———U.S. policy, 4010
———visit of President Lopez Portillo, 4010
Miami, Fla.: nonstop airline service to Paris, 1920
MX missile: continuance of program, 11840
Narcotic drugs: Mexico's attitude, 4010
National Airlines: nonstop Miami to Paris service, 1920
Nuclear weapons: Cuba, 3486
Orfila, Alejandro: human rights in Latin America, 4941
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36655, 36657, 36902, 36905
Owen, David: British view of detente, 6849
Pan American Medical Association: forms nursing section, 13703
Panama Canal: negotiate new treaty, 2366, 36657, 4010
Paris, France: nonstop airline service to Miami, Fla., 1920
Philippines: maintaining current levels of U.S. forces and facilities, 11029
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35019
Quorum: question of, 36919
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9347, 9352, 9360
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38026, 38027
Russia: arms negotiations, 10317
———arrest of Yuri Orlov, 8233
———British view of detente, 6849
———censorship situation, 20179
———condition of political prisoners, 3164
———Cuba's nuclear program, 3486
———failure to implement Helsinki accords, 2380
———human rights drive persists, 23211
———human rights for Jews, 8412, 17339
———law and human rights in, 37007
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8411
———reunification of families outside, 7068
———violation of human rights, 12267
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36902, 36905
Summer Teen Employment Program (STEP): success in South Florida, 22864
Terrorism: French release Abu Daoud, 1048
Tomato imports: regulating, 24762
Treaties: Panama Canal, 2366
Treaty of Tlatelolco: Nuclear weapons out of Caribbean, 17878
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14607–14609
UNESCO: appropriations, 8932
United Nations: U.S. mission, 13397
Vietnam: proposed aid to, 13418
Visa policy: compliance with Helsinki agreement, 26535
World Press Freedom Committee: tribute, 17900
Youth: Summer Teen Employment Program (STEP), 22864
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 24998–25009, 25045
Committee on International Relations, 7805, 12901, 24794, 32054
International Broadcasting, President Carter, 8732
Political Prisoners in Russia, group to promote observance of Helsinki agreements in Russia, 3164
*Statements*
Cuban Independence, Manolo Reyes, 15937
New Soviet Constitution, Leonid Brezhnev, 37007
*Summary*
Dade County (Fla.) Consumer Advocate's Report, 34788
*Text of*
H.R. 8458, provide information on distribution of domestic assistance, 24447
FASOL, ELMER
*Letter*
B-1 bomber program cancellation, 23950
FASSLER, JEAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2838
FATHER'S DAY
*Address*
Making a Name for Yourself, George Haley, 21302
*Sermon*
Parenthood—the Art of Being Mourned, William A. Holmes, 24639
FATTEROSI, LOUIS
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33111–33115
FAULK COUNTY (S. DAK.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Draft Amnesty (sundry), 3944
FAULKNER, CURTIS H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28061
FAULKNER, TAMMY
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 4117
FAUNTROY, WALTER E. *(a Delegate from District of Columbia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Anderson, Marian: resolution (H.J. Res. 132) authorizing special gold medal, 5034
*Appointment*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Journalists Supply Data to CIA (sundry), 12576
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 498, 625), 11148, 19621
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Brown, Halla: relief (see H.R. 10248), 38494
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Citizens of the U.S.: give right to vote on legislation in national election (see H.J. Res. 658), 37500
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
———provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consumer Credit Protection Act: amend to safeguard consumers in utilization of electronic funds transfer services (see H.R. 8753), 27161
———prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
District of Columbia: eliminate civil service apportionment (see H.R. 5054), 7658
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———grant financial assistance for development of education equalization plan (see H.R. 6622), 12302
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
———provide for congressional representation (see H.J. Res. 139, 565), 1109, 26231
———require speedy trials in criminal cases (see H.R. 9571), 33806
District of Columbia Charter: amend relative to initiative and referendum (see H. Con. Res. 436), 38493
———amend relative to recall of elected officials (see H. Con. Res. 435), 38493
District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945: amend (see H.R. 10311), 39110
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
———tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602



———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Government: reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federally owned land: study impact on local government (see H. Con. Res. 148), 6860
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
George Washington University: restate charter (see H.R. 2700, 6896, 7300), 2671, 13470, 15456
Handguns: prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin L., Jr.: bust or statue placed in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 58, 62), 1109, 1336
———commemorative stamp (see H.R. 1823), 1106
———designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 1824, 2973, 7938), 1106, 3428, 20319
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medical assistance programs: relative to including optometric services in (see H. Res. 519), 12304
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524), 17202
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 579), 21717, 27285
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687, 8301), 12567, 22735
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557, 8841), 25311, 27282
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10838
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: financing retirement benefits for those in District of Columbia (see H.R. 2465, 6410), 2391, 11485
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322, 8829), 5979, 27281
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
States, municipalities, and Government agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Telephone service: relative to providing high quality (see H. Res. 518), 12304
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173

Wagshal, Jerome S.: relief (see H.R. 9800), 35477
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions appropriations, 29604–29610
After the blackout, the human failures, M. Carl Holman, New York Times, 28079
District of Columbia Committee hiring practices (sundry), 22846
*Program*
Youth Pride, Inc. anniversary celebration, 28942
*Questions and answers*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, 29605
*Remarks by, on*
Anderson, Marian: resolution (H.J. Res. 132) authorizing special gold medal, 5033, 5034, 5035
Bicentennial commemorative medals: resolution (H.J. Res. 386) striking, 31049, 31050
CIA: news media's involvement with, 12575
Committee on Assassinations (Select): news media's involvement in investigation, 12575
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3365, 3370
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555, 9569
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12627, 12628
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30912
———bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30924
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29604, 29614
———bills (S. 1322; H.R. 5813) revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, 30908
———CDBG program, 14105
District of Columbia Committee: hiring practices clarified, 22845
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 30901
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15401
George Washington University: bill (S. 1060) re-state charter, 30905
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13436
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14105
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3365
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3365, 9555
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments: anniversary, 10867
Milford, Representative: response to statement on Select Committee on Assassinations task, 3365
News media: involvement in Select Committee on Assasinations' investigations, 12575
"Roots": tribute to book, 13436
Youth Pride, Inc. of D.C.: 10th anniversary, 28942
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities relative to, 9579
Election credentials, 50
*Report*
Intelligence Agencies Role in the Kennedy Assassination Investigation, Senate Select Committee To Study Governmental Operations With Respect to Intelligence Activities (excerpts), 12575
*Statements*
Human Rights, Andrew Young, 38314
Need for Adequate Fire Protection in Washington, D.C., Albert Kirchner, Committee on Appropriations, 14243
Resources for Firefighting, Larry S. Loigman, 13384
Select Committee on Assassinations—Formation Situations, by, 9260, 9263
Sonny Jurgensen, by, 28599
Windmills of Future, Book of-the-Month Club, 14423

FAUX, JEFF
*Articles and editorials*
Building a Democratic Economy, 18234
Youngstown Lessons—Plant Closes, 37348

FAY, KEITH L.
*Articles and editorials*
Electronics Production—New American Indian Craft, 5244

FAYETTEVILLE, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Stickley Furniture Co.: revitalization, 29521

FBI LAW ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Crime Resistance—An Alternative to Victimization, 19120
DIVULGE—Hennepin County's Confidential Hotline, 22429
New Mexico State Police Crime Laboratory, 33263
Volunteer Interpreter, Police Asset, 18681
*Remarks in House*
"Police Officer Survival Training Program": evaluation of Myron J. Leistler's article, 35114

FEAGLER, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Candidate Color Story Pales Over Past Decade, 38308

FEATHER, LEONARD
*Articles and editorials*
Erroll Garner Dies, 245

FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Advisory committees: abolish certain (see S. 2088; H.R. 8951)
Amend (see S. 1329, 1847; H.R. 8979)
Small business: representation for (see S. 1838)
*Remarks in Senate*
Abolishment of certain (S. 2088), 29126
Advisory Committee Termination Act: introduction (S. 2088), 29126
Amend (S. 1847), 22800
Amendments: provisions (S. 1847), 22802, 22803

FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FALSE IDENTIFICATION
*Remarks in House*
False identification crimes: study and recommendations, 13963

FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL
*Bills and resolutions*
Audit (see H.R. 965, 1837)

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS
*see also* FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.
*Addresses*
Airline Deregulation, Lee R. West, 16724
Confidence in Government, David Rockefeller, 24828
———George Will, National Conference of State Legislatures, 13370
Consumer Protection Agency, Esther Peterson, 14598
Don't Forget Why You Came—Public Problems, John H. Filer, 6520
Energy Reorganization and Policy, Charles F. Luce, 9651
Federal Government and Higher Education, Representative Brademas, National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, 5144
Federal Reorganization and Its Likely Impact on State and Local Government, Representative Brademas before Conference on Government Reorganization, 29870
Free Enterprise in Our Third Century, Gerald H. Trautman, 404, 2259
Government and Public Interest, James C. Miller, III, 25159
Government and Small Business, Senator Nelson, 14555
New Look at Federal ADP, Wayne G. Granquist, 18672
New Politics of Business, Irving S. Shapiro, 13085
New View of Federalism, Senator Schmitt, 5430
Philosophy of Regulation in Free Society, Richard L. Lesher, 14303
Road Is Paved With Good Intentions, Edith Green, 10015
Why Not Zero Based Regulation? Irving S. Shapiro, 20344
*Advertisement*
Office of Consumer Representation—We Need It! Drug Fair, 35867
*Analyses*
Conversion Worker Adjustment Assistance Act, 13913 HSB 77-05-06
H.R. 9753, Federal Regulatory Expediting and Efficiency Act, 35328
*Articles and editorials*
A Voice for Consumers in Washington, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28060
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, 24447
Agency For Consumer Advocacy, Senator Helms, 24175
Another Congressional Pay Raise?, 6246
Another Consumer Agency (sundry), 15461, 15462, 16489, 17012, 17018, 17047
Applying Zero-Base Budgeting, 17245
Australia's Big Spending, 1113
Being Smothered by Law, 29917
Bid To Regulate the Regulators, 8761
Blowing Whistle on Government Wrongdoing, 37357
Breaking Up HEW, 24320
Bureaucracy (series), 9463–9468
Bureaucracy Still Ahead, 13927
Carter Clan Starts To Cash In, 22133
Carter Versus Parkinson's Law, 14755
Carter's Augean Stable, 17739
Case for Federal Department of Education, 8811
Case of Overkill in Federal Regulation, 20667
City Pensions—An Unsettling Account, 30050
Clearing View of Hatch Attack, 17481
Clothing the Consumer (sundry), 11766, 13011
Colleges Try To Escape Suffocating, 7691
Commonsense Wins One, 21075
Congressional Good Intentions Often Go Awry, 17464
Congressional Veto Legislation, 3195
Consumer Czar Representing All?, 14238
Consumer Protection, 13920
Consumer Protection—Dream or Nightmare?, 24183
Consumer Protection Agency (sundry), 21081, 21091, 21338, 21608, 22074, 22102
Consumer Protection Bill, 35092, 35363
Consumerism's Reward—Federal Funds for Other Voices, 21913
Consumer's Agency—Idea Whose Time Has Passed, 12847
Coping With Bureaucracy, 8090
CPA's Problem, 13214
Criticism of FPC, 8306
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six U.S. Regulations, 15192
Defusing the Public-Pension Time Bomb (sundry), 29887, 29916
Department of Energy—$10.6 Billion?, 33733
Department of Energy—Guaranteed Not To Work, 28952
Department of Energy Boondoggle, 17248
Department of Energy: Necessary?, 17251
Department of Environment—Street Party Plan, 13531
Disappointing Start on School Funds, 8080
Do Consumers Need Another Agency? (sundry), 17233, 17363, 17397, 17473, 17666, 17668, 17679, 17688, 18089, 18343, 18351, 19595, 20210, 20689
Doctors—Let's Get Bureaucrats Out of Private Medicine, Representative Crane, 17221
Drawing Pensions as Well as Salaries, 11293
Easy on the Hatch Act, 13020
Education—New Victim of Regulatory Overkill?, 19355
Energy Problem Blamed on Government Intervention, 6552
FDA—Regulatory Reform and Drug Lag (sundry), 14041–14047



Federal Advisory Committee System, 7298
Federal Contracting for Services, 7313
Federal Fingers in Too Many Pies, 9967
Federal Paperwork, 3039
Federal Planning Family Life, 2487
Federal Publishing, Printing and Information Policy—Summary, 19615
Federal Regulations, Red Tape Keep Growing, 25151
Fight Electricity Rate Boosts, 38544
Financing Pensions, 30257
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 13173
Freedom of Information Act, 16748
Gammon's Black Holes, 38195
Government Gone Awry, 16503
Government of the People?, 11722
Government Policy, Ingenious Paradox, 5010
Government Regulations—How Much Can We Afford?, 26680
Government Should Stay Out of Steel Pricing, 14249
Government Too Big To Handle, 28339
Growing Federal Absurdity, 28096
Handshake or the Sword, 36722
Hatch, Again, 28088
Hatch Act Repeal (sundry), 17665, 17675, 17685, 18555
Hidden Costs of Regulation, 1122, 2396
How Absurd Federal Rules Victimize States, 21325
Latest Stab at Welfare Reform (sundry), 7827
Leave the Hatch Act Alone, 27786
Legal Services Program Abuses Avowed Mission of Helping Poor, 19598
Let's Reason Together—Lawmakers Getting Biased Message, 23140
Merit System vs. Patronage, 5803
Military Pension Plans (sundry), 14229, 14231
Military Pension System Is Too Generous, Representative Downey, 12308
Monster Agency for Consumers, 12604
More "Big Brother!", 30032
Mother Hen, 28063
Nader's Power Play—Consumer Protection Agency, 13011
NC EPA Begins Battle To Cut Pollution by U.S. Agencies (sundry), 38105
Need to Free Free Enterprise, 36859
1984—Orwell's World Now Behind Us, 7970
Nitpicking Rules Ditched by OSHA, 38871
No to Consumer Agency, 27744
Of Equal Opportunity and Other Bureaucratic Intrusions, 17238
Office of Education Sluggish Bureaucracy, 14773
One Wife's Revenge, 34143
OSHA Reforms Ignore Agency's Violations of Fourth Amendment, 25796
OSHA's Tough-as-Nails Boss—Eula Bingham (sundry), 20684
Paperwork Disaster, 17011
Paperwork That Will Not Quit, 1284
Phased Nationalization, 35624
Price of Blowing the Whistle, 36241
Protecting Consumers, 13207
Protecting the Consumer, 21926
Protecting Your Privacy, 11528
Protection Against Abuses, 26626
Protection Consumers Don't Want, 28066
Protection for Motherhood—Consumerism, 13204
Public Funds for Public Watchdogs, 31130
Public Use of Private Interest, 14194
Questions About Federal Spending, 2853
Randolph Blackwell To Direct Miniority Business Office, 14577
Rationalize Our Regulation, 2063
Reforming Regulatory Agencies, 8622
Regulated Society?, 23647
Regulation—a Look at the Octopus, 20799
Regulation Costs Dow Chemical $147 Million, 6801
Regulation Versus Competition, 4470
Reorganization: Much More Than Moving Boxes, 11030
Repeal of the Hatch Act Has Dangerous Implications, 23632
Ripping Paperwork Out by the Roots, 4290
Rising Cost of Government Regulation, 25157
Second Managerial Revolution, 35212
Senators Pass Up Raise, 8865
78 Members Nickeled in Lobbying Campaign for Consumer Agency, 25987
Should Social Security Be Totally Independent Agency?, 15010
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, Senator Hatch, 28566
Slicing USDA's Bureaucracy, 11524
Small Business—No Hand-Outs, Please!, 12220
Spend More, Get Less in Education, 23956
Streamlining Welfare Programs, 1126
Suburbs Losing Control of Schools, 23956
Sunset—New Sunlight on Government, Senator Muskie, 5249
Sunset Budgeting (sundry), 1061–1063
Sunset Legislation (sundry), 502–506
Superagency We Do Not Need, 15185
Symposium Explores Solutions to Over-Regulation, 32945
Tax Dollars WBOC-TV (Salisbury, Md.), 20195
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, 24448
Think Positive on Big Government?, 33300
Think Positive?, 34145, 36410
This Means War, 2450
Time to Draw the Line, 3602
Trouble With Sunset Laws, 35599
Trying To Regulate the Regulators, 38809
Unexpected Answer—Who Owns American Business?, 22592
Unhatching Hatch Act Could Mean Laying an Egg, 18361
U.S. Regulators Contacts Most Often With Industry, 36397
What Baby DOE Will Cost, 22593
White-Hot Red Tape Blues, 25338
Who Says Bureaucracy's Inefficient?, 36554
Workplace Hazards—No Women Need Apply, 32353
Wrong Way To Aid Consumers, 12127, 13845
Zero-Base Approach to Government Budgeting, 6782
Zero-Based Budgeting Comes to Washington, 14882
Zoning Regulations of Land Use, 17034–17036
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolition of certain agencies: provide for (see H.R. 556, 930, 963, 1486, 4260, 5468)
Acts or omissions: remedy for certain (see S. 2117; H.R. 5174, 8399, 9191, 9219, 9437)
Administration of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act: print copies of (see H. Res. 490)
Administrative Conference Act: amend (see S. 1792; H.R. 7662)
Administrative procedure: improve (see S. 1720, 1721; H.R. 3561–3565, 7204)
Administrative procedures: submit information to Congress on (see H.R. 7954, 8732, 9236)
ADP Resources Procurement: print report relating to (see H. Res H. Res 363*; H. Res. 363)
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: study role of government (see H.J. Res. 104)
Advisory committees: abolish certain (see S. 2088; H.R. 8951)
———amend act relative to (see S. 1329, 1847; H.R. 8979)
———small business representation on (see S. 1838)
Agency of Economic, and Natural Resources Planning: establish (see H.R. 2139)
Attorney's fees: award for public participation in agency proceedings (see S. 270; H.R. 5743, 7542, 8360, 8798)
———award of certain (see H.R. 2104, 4971, 4972, 5317)
———payment of certain (see H.R. 66)
———provide for, in public participation in proceedings (see H.R. 3361, 3362)
Audiovisual materials: procurement, production, and distribution of (see H.R. 9657)
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490)
Automobile parking: establish fees for (see S. 1972)
Banking agencies: disclosure of certain findings of (see H.R. 10310)
———strengthen (see S. 71; H.R. 9086, 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Banking agency officials: encourage to complete terms of office (see H.R. 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Budget authority: require authorizations for (see S. 2*; H.R. 9093, 9533)
Budget requests: submit to Congress (see H.R. 1205, 3074, 4306)
Budgetary statements: clarify that President's annual budget is recommendation only (see H.R. 129)
Buildings: moratorium on construction or acquisition of (see H.R. 2027)
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427, 9428)
———support (see S. 2318)
Census data: use of surveys indicating individuals missed in certain (see H.R. 2490)
Civil actions: equal access to courts in (see S. 1001, 2354)
———permit prosecution of certain cases in district courts (see H.R. 6427)
———prohibit participation in (see H.J. Res. 216)
Classified material: procedures and standards for (see H.R. 89)
Commission on American Government: establish (see S. 548; H.R. 4124)
Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure: establish (see H.R. 4454)
Commission on Regulatory Reform: establish (see H.R. 284, 640, 2616)
Commission on Reorganization: establish (see H.R. 4)
Commissions and councils: members to serve without compensation (see H.R. 5685)
Communications: maintain record of (see S. 316)
Complaints: require agencies to analyze (see H.R. 10326)
Complaints and inquiries: improve responsiveness to (see H.R. 7954, 8732, 9236)
Computers: prevent fraudulent and illegal use of (see S. 1766; H.R. 8421)
Congress: report and reimburse expenditures on behalf of (see H.R. 3137, 3865)
———report and reimburse expenditures on behalf of, by (see H.R. 4118)
Congressional review: procedures (see H.R. 6186)
Consumer agency: establish independent (see S. 1262)
Consumer reports: restrict access to (see H.R. 8280)
Consumers: protect interests of (see H.R. 7915, 9780)
Contract payments: pay interest on overdue (see H.R. 454, 7590, 8305)
Contracts: aid small business in acquiring (see H.R. 8262, 9321, 9936, 9970, 10065, 10166)
———competitive bidding (see H.R. 756)
———preference for small businesses in (see H.R. 5183, 7681)
———renegotiate real property leases (see S. 1273)
———resolution of claims (see S. 2292; H.R. 664, 3745, 4713, 4793, 5855, 6144, 7212, 9975)
Court cases: reimbursement for those due to harassment (see H.R. 5279, 6528, 7299)
Davis-Bacon Act: repeal (see H.R. 738)
Disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, and mobilization readiness: increase efficiency in (see H.R. 7222, 7229, 7253, 7649, 8228, 9949)
Disciplinary actions: guarantee certain rights prior to (see H.R. 6225, 7600)
Discrimination: prohibit (see H.R. 9329)
Domestic steel: require purchase of (see H. Res. 901)
Economic impact statements: publish in Federal Register (see H.R. 10257)
Efficiency: promote (see S. 2232; H.R. 9694, 9848, 10019)
Employee-management relations: protect freedom of choice (see H.R. 649)

Employees: notice of procedures to challenge actions taken against them (see H.R. 4413)
Employment: prohibit in both executive and regulatory agencies within the same year (see H.R. 2495)
Employment level: reduce (see H.R. 2695)
Employment opportunities: protect (see H.R. 9119)
Endangered Species Act: clarify provisions relative to agency cooperation (see H.R. 4167, 3002, 5079, 6838, 7392)
Environmental impact findings: judicial review (see H.R. 6208)
Ethical standards: preserve and promote (see S. 1446; H.R. 6952, 6954)
Executive agency changes: provide Congress with advance notice of certain (see H.R. 4032)
Executive branch: reduce bureaucracy (see H.J. Res. 55)
Executive level positions: reference of legislation affecting (see H.R. 8332)
Fair information and privacy practices: review and report on (see H.R. 9986)
Federal claims: equitable waiver in compromise and collection of (see H.R. 9721)
Federal contracting: aid in (see H.R. 10166)
Federal grants and procurements: distinguish (see S. 431*)
Federal Protective Service: establish (see H.R. 9339)
Federal Protective Service Police force: establish (see H.R. 6992, 8434)
Federal Reports Act: amend (see H.R. 467)
Federal Responsibility to the Elderly: print report on (see H. Res. 934)
Financial information: govern disclosure of (see H.R. 2603, 4990, 6610)
———govern disclosure of, by financial institutions (see H.R. 2780, 3070, 4322–4324)
Financial records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see S. 2096; H.R. 8133, 8280–8282, 8285, 9141, 9142, 9367, 9909)
Firefighting personnel: improve basic workweek of (see H.R. 3161, 8147)
Fund for activating new agencies: establish (see S. 1266)
Government Executive Analysis and Reform (GEAR) Commission Act (see H.R. 926)
Grant programs: enforcement of standards (see H.R. 3814)
Grants and cooperative agreements: distinguish from procurement relationships (see H.R. 1503, 6576, 7691)
Hearings: lengthen time period between notice of, and beginning of (see H.R. 3808)
Independent Agencies: appropriations (see H.R. 7552*–7558*, 7636*)
Indian Health Service: employment preference (see H.R. 6178)
Information: disclosure of (see H.R. 2528)
———protect employees disclosing certain (see S. 2232; H.R. 9694, 9848, 10019)
———require justification for use of forms to solicit (see H.R. 9312)
Intelligence abuses: prevent (see H.R. 4173, 5812, 6051, 6195, 8127)
Janitorial, protective, and trash removal services: four-year contracts for (see S. 1491)
Labor surplus areas: procurement for (see H.R. 5944)
———set aside procurement in (see H.R. 7770)
Labor-management relations: improve (see S. 1090; H.R. 13, 2969, 4343, 6527, 9094)
Land management: congressional oversight of (see S. 1203)
Limousines: limit use of (see S. 507; H.R. 3066, 3287–3289, 4583, 7426, 8173, 8174)
Mailing lists: prohibit distribution (see H.R. 1048)
Management and policy study commissions: establish (see S. 934)
Meetings: open to public (see H.R. 2623)
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (see S. 1228; H.R. 567, 4961, 6153, 7115)
Motor vehicles: use synthetic fuels in certain (see H.R. 5007)
National security policy: accountability and liability of officials relative to (see H.R. 940)
Nepotism: strengthen laws pertaining to (see H.R. 1104)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: coverage under (see H.R. 4215, 6509)
Office of Consumer Counsel: establish, in each agency (see S. 902)
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718, 9734)
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (see S. 1066)
Offices of Inspector General: establish, for certain departments (see H.R. 4184, 8588*)
———establish for certain departments (see S. 1354; H.R. 2819)
Officials: prohibit employment of certain terminated, by financial institutions (see S. 1433)
Organization and operation: study (see S. 548)
Paperwork: eliminate unnecessary (see H. Con. Res. 3)
———establish controls over (see S. 1199; H.R. 5880)
Parkinson's Law: repeal (see H. Con. Res. 223)
Part-time career employment: increase (see H.R. 10126)
Pension plans: financial audit relative to (see H.R. 9701)
Privacy of individuals: protect (see H.R. 10076)
Proceedings: improve manner of completion of (see H.R. 9753)
———payment of expenses incurred in connection with (see H.R. 3814)
Procurement: authorize labor surplus area and small business set-aside programs in (see S. 1380)
———policies and procedures for (see H.J. Res. 131, 196, 413, 547)
———use life-cycle cost as basis for (see S. 1091, 1343)
Procurement contract assistance: disapprove proposed increase of size of businesses eligible for (see H. Res. 506)
Procurement programs: readjustment assistance for workers affected by termination of certain (see H.R. 7002)
Programs: congressional review of (see S. 1244; H.R. 403, 521, 612, 978, 3533, 4948, 6062, 9093)
———disclosure of projected costs of (see H.R. 5136)
———eliminate inactive and overlapping (see H.R. 458, 570, 654, 778, 779, 962, 1249, 1853, 2070, 5136, 6901)
———national policy on (see H.R. 701)
———prevent excessive costs to consumers (see H.R. 351, 9242)
———reorganization to create jobs (see H.R. 2519)
———review (see S. 2; H.R. 85–87, 1756, 1774, 1947, 2014, 2107, 2768, 2769, 3261, 3555, 4705, 6264, 6469, 6901, 8783, 9533)
Property and services: policies for acquisition of (see S. 1264)
Property and services; policies for acquisition of (see H.R. 10146)
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement of (see H.R. 9286, 10274)
Real property taxes: payment in lieu of certain (see H.R. 6542, 7143)
Recording clocks: remove restriction on use of (see H.R. 7639)
Records: acceptance and use of certain (see S. 1265)
———disposal of certain (see S. 1267; H.R. 9577)
Redtape: reduce (see H.J. Res. 156)
Regulation: eliminate excessive (see S. 600; H.R. 1745, 1885, 2106, 3100, 4253–4255, 4945, 6618)
———Presidential commitment to improving (see H. Con. Res. 440)
———prevent damage due to unsound (see H.R. 3554, 6587)
———protect national security from unsound (see H.R. 3457)
Regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960, 2632, 2832, 3181, 3265, 3525, 3761, 3923, 4202, 4579, 6534)
———elevate status and salary of certain executive positions in certain independent (see S. 2322)
———insure independence of (see H.R. 2495)
———interim regulatory reform (see S. 263)
———periodic review of (see H.R. 4441)
———reorganize (see H.R. 4253–4255, 6618)
———review and evaluate (see H.R. 3411)
———selection of Commissioners of (see H.R. 3518, 4580)
Regulatory reform: establish comprehensive program (see H.R. 2586)
Religious observances: provide flexibility in working schedules to allow participation in (see H.R. 9711)
Reorganization: establish Commission on (see H.R. 2650, 3534, 6972)
———provide for (see S. 555; H.R. 3260, 4184, 5137, 8907)
Reorganization Plan No. 2: disapprove (see S. Res. 293*)
Reorganization plans: reestablish period for President to submit (see S. 626*; H.R. 3131, 3407, 3442, 3597, 4129, 4130, 4425, 4457, 4568, 4712, 5045*)
———review of (see H.R. 1331)
Reporting and paperwork requirements: congressional oversight of (see S. Con. Res. 16; H.R. 4803)
Reports: require disclosure of certain (see S. 619)
Research and development: establish uniform management system (see H.R. 6249, 8596)
Retired personnel: employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130, 6242)
Review: establish pilot system to (see H.R. 4441)
———provide for (see H.R. 556, 930, 963, 2383, 4260, 4705, 5468, 1486 @)
Review and evaluate (see H.R. 3411)
Rulemaking: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 3814)
———congressional review procedures (see H.R. 6058)
———procedures for regulatory issuance in two or more parts (see S. 1974; H.R. 9303)
———public participation in (see S. 86, 1199, 1463, 2011; H.R. 116, 901, 959–961, 1487, 1509–1511, 2074, 2331–2336, 3000, 4358–4360, 4859, 4901, 4946, 5046, 5568–5570, 5633, 5880, 6186, 6324, 7272–7275, 7860–7862, 7955, 8693–8695, 8830, 9310, 9648, 10052)
Rulemaking hearings: hold within area relative to (see H.R. 5114)
Rulemaking procedures: require relative to certain practices (see H.R. 2416)
Rules: congressional and judicial review of (see H.R. 116, 901, 959–961, 1487, 1509–1511, 2074, 2334–2336, 3000, 4358–4360, 4859, 4946, 7272–7275, 9310)
———congressional review of (see S. 1463, 2011; H.R. 6901, 7860–7862, 7955, 8693–8695, 9648, 10052)
———insure intent of Congress (see H.R. 4901, 5046, 5568–5570)
———insure intent of Congress in (see S. 912, 1199; H.R. 460, 5880, 6324, 6836)
———lengthen time period between publication of, and effective date of (see H.R. 3808)
———permit Congress to disapprove (see H.R. 495, 532, 708, 923, 1858, 2309, 2638, 4188)
———require small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 7739, 7953, 9269, 9931)
———submit to Congress prior to publishing in Federal Register (see H.R. 322)
Rules and regulations: congressional review of (see H.R. 3506, 6243, 6315, 6768)
———promulgation of (see H.R. 4802, 4947)
———require action by Congress on proposed (see H.R. 5137)
Salary Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 724)
Sick leave: provide for payment upon retirement (see H.R. 2303)
Small business: designate advocates for (see S.J. Res. 69)
Space program goals: determinations to aid achieving national (see H. Con. Res. 447, 451)
Statistical information: govern disclosure of (see H.R. 681)



Study on Federal Regulation: Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies, print copies of (see S. 100*)
———the Regulatory Appointments Process, print copies of (see S. Res. 101*)
———Volume III, print copies of (see S. Res 277)
———Volume IV, print copies of (see S. Res. 276)
Telecommunications devices for the deaf: provide for installation of (see H.R. 6711, 7657, 8593, 8594)
Testimony and information: provide for (see H.R. 348)
Unvouchered funds: prohibit expenditure of (see H.R. 4902, 6475, 6476, 7133)
———reports and audits on authorized expenditures of (see H.R. 4902, 6475, 6476, 7133)
Value engineering: utilize (see S. Res. 172)
Volunteer work: recognize (see S. Con. Res. 21)
Working hours: provide flexible (see S. 517, 518; H.R. 1627, 2624, 2732, 2930, 3957, 6183, 6184, 7814, 8583)
*Broadcasts*
Consumer Protection Agency, David Brinkley, 17674
Pay Increases, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 5387
*Comments*
Government encroachment, Big Spring, Tex., Chamber of Commerce, 7564
*Court decision*
Petitioner v. Mitchell Miller (dissenting opinion, Justice Brennan), 524
*Discussion*
Regulatory Flexibility Act (S. 1974), 39366, 39367
*Explanation*
Civil Rights Act of 1977, 35627
*Factsheets*
Department of Energy Budget, Western Crude Oil, Inc., 33572, 33573
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act, H.R. 6536, 29888
Overview of Employment Grievance Process, 35615
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, 3028
*Letters*
Administrative Conference Act amendments: Robert A. Anthony, 21864
———(sundry), 639
Administrative rulemaking oversight, I. Daniel Stewart, 6517
Airline competition, Richard J. Ferris, United Airlines, 14426
Attorney fees compensation for those accused but not convicted, Mordecai C. Johnson, 38873
Business regulation, Thomas R. Boese, 12983
Compensation programs for public participation, correspondence between Senator Kennedy and FCC, 6968, 6969
Computer security in Federal programs study, Stanley Goldstein, 18894
Conference of Mayors support Consumer Protection Act, H.R. 6118, Newark, N.J. Mayor Kenneth Gibson, 16738
Congressional responsibility for nutritional care, Weldon J. Walker, 9075
Consolidate civil rights agencies, Representative McCloskey (1975), 37368
Consumer Advocacy Agency support, TDK Electronics Corp. exchange with Representative Waxman, 18096, 18097
Consumer Protection Act, Leon Jaworski, 14246
Consumer Protection Agency: Cummins Engine Co., Inc., 26646
———Leon Jaworski, 19045
———Esther Peterson, 21927
———Pennsylvania Governor Milton Shapp, 22102
———Rosemary Pooler, 23112
———Small Business Administration, 19971
———sundry regulatory agency chairmen, 36163
Department of Energy (S. 826) Lee C. White, 12998
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act: Representatives Diggs and Mazzoli, 30050
———Fire Fighters Association, 29888
Double dippers, P. M. Preston, 20670
Eliminating excessive Federal regulation, Richard L. Lesher, 14303
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), several Representatives, 35053
Excess paperwork required (sundry school administrators), 2508, 2509
Farmers Home Administration staffing, sundry Representatives, 38642
Federal compliance with pollution laws, Representative Wirth, 38015
Federal contractor and consultant review, Senator Metcalf, 7312
Federal paperwork burden recommendations, Chamber of Commerce, 17049
For the Hatch Act, Daniel T. Sullivan, 17663
Freedom of Information, Attorney General Bell, 15004
Government jurisdiction over religiously sponsored organizations, George S. Wierzalis, 8625
Government regulation overuse, Howard E. Turrel, 29755
Hatch Act proposals, Charles D. Story, 10964
Independent regulatory commissions' budget requests (sundry), 7316–7320
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
Office of Drug Abuse Policy disposition, OMB, 34444
Office of Drug Abuse Policy proposed abolishment: Representatives Gilman and Rangel, 27818
———sundry Members of Congress, 27819
Oil company finances, Grayson L. Moss, 28088
Paperwork burden, American International Rent-A-Car and Small Business Administration, 8898
Preliminary procedures in litigation, Michael Egan, 21573
Program Evaluation Act (S. 2), Senator Cannon, 29712
Regulatory agencies' position on Consumer Protection Agency, sundry regulatory agency chairman, 36163
Reimbursement of public participants in EPA proceedings, Representatives Poage and Wampler, 6227
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, by President Carter, 25052
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977 (sundry), 13276
Reorganization plans transmittal, Bert Lance, 6146
Role of Federal Government, Tim Clay, 3168
Sick pay tax exclusion, American Federation of Government Employees, 3178
Slur against Esther Peterson and Consumer Protection Agency, sundry Government officials, 18089
Spending what we don't have, Hanni and David Oppenheimer, 29150
Views on effective implementation of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (sundry), from Federal bank regulatory agencies, 14129, 14130
Zero-base budgeting recommendations, Representative Baucus, 17246
*Lists*
Alaskan Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 29555, 29556
Chauffeur service, 13735
Consumer Advocacy Agency business supporters, 18096
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 25637–25639, 29325–29327, 29898, 30478, 30716, 35106, 35107
Consumer Protection Agency opposition in Utah, 35106
Cosponsors, regulatory reform (S. 600), 7240
Cosponsors of H.R. 3361, Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act, 4016, 9593
Cosponsors of H.R. 959–961 congressional veto legislation, 15444
Credit opportunity enforcement agencies, 11503
Departments, agencies, commissions, boards, committees and other divisions in Federal Government, 17739
Illinois chairmen of Combined Federal Campaign, 17363
Labor union positions on Federal advisory committees, 34626
Laws of 94th Congress affecting advisory committees, 4359
Monthly reports, General Accounting Office, 16754, 16755
Nickel campaign targeted Districts and Representatives, 25986
*Memorandums*
Advisory committees review, President Carter, 5716
Classifying Businesses by Size for Purposes of Regulating, Library of Congress, 25844
Computer security study, Senator Ribicoff, 3324
Executive agreements transmission (sundry), 16127
Federal energy agencies' reorganization issues, Library of Congress, 6970
Federal regulations as contributors to energy crisis, Mrs. Murray Hollyday, 19175
Interaction with commercial standards-setting bodies, OMB, 4026
Office of Drug Abuse Policy Activation, President Carter, 9509
Statutory References for Reorganization Plan No. 1, Congressional Research Service, 32959–32964
*Messages*
Conflict-of-Interest Legislation, Harry S. Truman, 1951, 31313
Executive reorganization authority (H. Doc. No. 95–71) President Carter, 3796
*Notice*
OMB computer security policy, 33389
*Papers*
Federalization of Ideas—National Energy Department, David G. Soergel, 27875
Program Evaluation Act (S. 2), Committee on Rules and Administration, 29713
Review of Title I Evaluation Studies, Gerry L. Hendrickson, 17477
*Parody*
In the Beginning, 29530
*Poems*
Government Invasion in Nevada, Effie S. Spicer, 14904
Nevada Public Land Usage, Effie S. Spicer, 14225
*Press conference*
Consumer Protection Agency proposal, President Carter, 22072
*Press releases*
Advisory committees review, 5717
Beverage Container Guidelines, Environmental Protection Agency, 1425
Confusion and disarray found in energy advisory committees, 12395
Reduction of paperwork burden (sundry), Department of HEW, 32814
*Program*
Documents—problems and solutions, 11524
*Questionnaires*
Business practices, Federal Energy Administration, 13196
Reorganization proposals, 25406
*Remarks in House*
Administrative rulemaking: reform, 1914
Administrative rules: congressional review and veto power (H.R. 7860–7862), 19737
Administrative structures: mandatory review and evaluation, 2431
Advisory committees: guidelines, 4358
Advocacy Agency: establishment, 37354
Agency Responsiveness Act: enact (H.R. 9236), 30143
Apportionment of jobs: eliminate (H.R. 5054), 7816
Appropriations: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 22971
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7554) making for, 23662
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7556) making for, 23454
———determine local usage of, 25789
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915

———making for (H.R. 7554), 21367
———making for (H.R. 7556), 18383, 18565, 18570, 18573, 19743
Bureaucracy: simplify regulations, 38809, 38874
———streamline, 231
Bureaucratic Accountability Act: enact, 2379
Bureaucratic promises: misleading, 32574
CALL card: method of rating and follow-up on inquiries by citizens, 12691
Carter, Billy: comments on small business frustrations, 18536
Citizen inquiries: improve response procedures, 20475
Civil Rights Act of 1977: expedite resolution of grievances, 35614, 35627
Combined Federal Campaign: congressional contributions, 14221
———tribute to chairmen, 17363
Commercial standards: OMB circular proposing policy on, 4027
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784), 36341
Computers: provide criminal penalities for fraudulent use (H.R. 8421), 25629
Confidential funds: audit authority, 2417, 2418
Conflict of interest: legislation to prevent (H.R. 3222), 3907
Congressional Action Line Liaison Act: enact (H.R. 6732), 12691
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements, 975
Congressional pay increase: prohibit, 2872, 3928, 4068, 4094, 4364
———prohibit cost-of-living, 2872, 4068
———require vote, 3458, 4094, 4117
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact, 233
Consumer Advocacy Agency: establishment (H.R. 6805, 7014), 13203, 13207, 13214, 13370, 13845, 13976, 14238, 14246, 14423, 14426, 14593, 14767, 15185, 15436, 15458, 15461, 15462, 16705, 17047, 18082, 18096, 18351, 19595, 20690, 22447, 22628, 25986, 27862, 28060, 28066, 29325, 30032, 30478, 35092, 35867
Consumer affairs staff study: response by financial regulatory agencies, 9271
Consumer reports and certain financial records: access (H.R. 8280), 23193
Contract bonding requirements: raise ceiling, 3939
Contracts: resolution of certain claims (H.R. 4713), 6978
———resolve disputes, 1799
Control and Review Act: enact, 229
Cost Assessment Act: enact (H.R. 9242), 30246
Credit unions: expand services (H.R. 1528, 3365), 6755
Customs Paperwork Reduction Act: enact, 13433
Department of Administration: proposal, 34134
Department of Energy: establish, 9950
———establish (H.R. 4466), 6239, 6418, 6552, 6761
———establish (H.R. 6804), 17206, 17217, 17234, 17423, 17889, 18079
———proposed amendments, 17234–17237
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: reduction in paperwork, 32813
Department of Housing and Urban Development: proposed reorganization (H. Res. 862), 35091
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: making for (H.R. 7554), 19055
Displaced persons: extend assistance to private property acquisition (H.R. 5475), 8858
Education: relationship between Federal aid and Federal control, 23956
Emergency preparedness: consolidate (H.R. 7253), 15157
———consolidation provisions (H.R. 7253), 15158
Employee Benefit Administration: consolidation of agency functions (H.R. 4340), 6280, 35619
Employees: reduce number by voluntary attrition (H.R. 8418), 23946
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations (S. 36), 13146
Environmental Protection Agency: eliminate, 25802
Ethics standards: establish, 3400
Executive Agencies Reorganization and Operations Reform Act: enact, 3993
Executive branch: reorganize, 5010
Executive Branch of the Government: designation of certain key policymaking positions as noncareer, 38269
Executive Reorganization Act: enact (H.R. 5045), 9710
Executive salaries: require balanced budget before increasing, 12124
Expenditures: reduce (H.R. 7516), 17226
Farmers Home Administration: apportionment of positions, 8092
Federal Agency Pilot Termination and Review Act: enact, 6036
Federal Assistance Equality Act: enact, 31113
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: enact (H.R. 2176), 23954
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act: enact (H.R. 10), 234
Federal funds: require information relating to formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (H.R. 8458), 24446
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact, 386
Federal grants: simplify procedures for requesting, 37434
Federal Information Practices Board: establish, 37002
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act: enact, 12285
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904; H.R. 6257), 31066, 31839
Federal retirement systems: audit to assure adherence to ERISA standards (H.R. 9701), 35085, 35113
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: enact (H.R. 13), 2415
Federal Statistical Activity Control Act: enact, 214
Federally impacted areas: increase appropriation for schools in (H.R. 5871), 9913
Financial Privacy Act: enact, 5809
Financial reports: require annual, 2433
Freedom of Information Act: compliance of requests, 32151
Government Contract Disputes Act: bill (H.R. 9975) enact, 37378
Government programs or facilities: help communities adjust to termination of, 13912
Government spending: zero-base review, 1061
Grade retention benefits: provide for certain downgraded positions (H.R. 6633), 12309
Health care: eliminate Government control (H.R. 5115), 7829
Health care benefits: require rate-hike hearings (H.R. 6995), 13923
Health insurance: establish national, 17221
Improper actions: accountability, 34741
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14602, 15143
International Communication Agency: establish, 38020
Job classifications: procedures for downgrading (H.R. 7538), 17213
Jobs Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9119), 32797
Labor-management relations program: establish (H.R. 9094), 29319
———provisions (H.R. 9094), 29319
Legal Services Corporation: additional authorization (H.R. 6566), 14578, 18304, 18314, 19320, 19598, 20891
Mine inspectors: grant legal protection (H.R. 4375), 6000
Morality in Government: double standard, 30278
Motor Vehicle Use Limitation Act: enact, 15935
National Federation of Federal Employees: anniversary, 38807
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: proposed reorganization, 31480
National Security Council: include Secretary of the Treasury, 227
Nixon administration officials: misconduct, 32625
Office of Special Prosecutor: establish, 11778
Office of Water Management: establish (H.R. 8060), 34829
Offices of Inspector General: establish, for certain departments (H.R. 8588), 36351
Officials: summary of salary adjustment recommendations, 9949
Older persons: eliminate mandatory retirement (H.R. 5165), 8089
OSHA: overregulation issue, 32353
OSHA regulations: double standard applications, 7350
Paperwork: burden, 17217
———eliminate unnecessary, 22599
———reduce burden, 214, 1308, 1776, 9903
———require estimates relating to proposed legislation (H. Res. 607), 17191
Parochial schools: Government jurisdictional consistency needed, 8624
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act: enact, 941
Part-time opportunities: provide under flexible working schedules (H.R. 6184), 10874
Pay Comparability Act: repeal, 1116
Pay increase: prohibit cost-of-living, 2867
———prohibit cost-of-living (H.R. 4504), 9071
———public issue, 8871
Pension liabilities: increased costs, 6424
Personnel structure: reorganize, 8731
Planning programs: determine on local level (H.R. 4406), 6273
Political Activities Act: enact (H.R. 10), 15679, 17685, 17686, 17722, 19986
———proposed amendments (H.R. 10), 17663, 17686
Pollution laws: compliance, 38104
Proceedings: award of reasonable costs for public participation in certain, 1045
———award reasonable costs for public participation in (H.R. 3361), 4012, 4015
Product liability: Interagency Task Force report, 37394
Programs: overview of sunset principles, 36731
Public assistance: reform (H.R. 3543, 3605), 6981
Public Participation Act: enact, 1780
Purchasing policies: clarify (H.J. Res. 413), 12111
Quadrennial Presidential Commission: reduce role (H.R. 4504), 9071
Real property: disposal of certain (H.R. 4811), 7275
Recentralization of power, 38168
Regulation-making: Presidential commitment to improving (H. Con. Res. 440), 38874
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 440), 38874
Regulations: paperwork burden, 13195
———require economic impact statements, 1817
———simplify, 38809, 38874
Regulatory agencies: expediting decisions, 35327
———justify existence, 3876
———periodic review (H.R. 3411), 4090
———reform, 7507, 14215
———reform (H.R. 85), 8622
———reorganize, 5399
———require congressional review, 2864
———require economic impact statements, 5012
———restore independence (H.R. 5621), 9300
Regulatory Agency Appointment Reform Act: enact (H.R. 3518), 4495
Regulatory Cost Impact Act: enact, 81
Regulatory Reform Act: enact, 984, 3478
———enact (H.R. 4255), 5989
Regulatory Review Act: enact (H.R. 3506), 4508
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 5959), 13275, 14579
Reorganization: position of Representative Brooks, 11030
———President's request, 4950
———provide for, 9306
Reorganization Act: enact (S. 626; H.R. 5045), 9330, 9343
Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: introduction (H.R. 3131), 3801
Reorganization Plan No. 1: approving (H. Res. 688), 33772
Reorganization Plan No. 2: effects on the Fulbright Scholarship Program, 37888



———resolution (H. Res. 827) to disapprove, 38020
Retired personnel: provide tax exemption on annuities (H.R. 8702), 26238
Rulemaking: delay effective date, 9948
Rules: congressional review, 15443
Rules and regulations: require printing of economic impact statement in Federal Register (H.R. 10257), 38792
———review relating to compliance with congressional intent (H.R. 4901), 7450
Sick pay exclusion: treatment, 1110
Small Business Government Contracting Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8262), 28096
Social security: inclusion of Federal employees in program (H.R. 8218), 30061
———participation in program, 1842
Special drug forces: provide temporary assistance to localities (H.R. 4321), 6419
Spending programs: zero-base review, 2066
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498, 14602
Sunshine Law: status report, 32634
Tax-exempt lands: inclusion of certain Federal property in compiling payments to local governments (H.R. 8665), 25994
Top level positions: control growth (H.R. 5544), 8881
Voluntary Standards and Accreditation Act: enact (H.R. 8184), 22617
White House staff: clarify employment authority (H.R. 6326), 11307
Workweek: alleviate restrictions (H.R. 7130), 14570
Zero-base budgeting review: establish mandatory, 243
Zero-Base Paperwork Act: enact (H.R. 8780), 27143
Zero-based budgeting: hearing goals, 3865
*Remarks in Senate*
Administrative Conference Act: amend (S. 1792), 21864
Administrative Procedure Act: amend (S. 86), 639
Administrative Rulemaking Reform Act: introduction (S. 1463), 13725
Advisory committees: annual report, 9629
———corporate influence, 34625
Business: impact of Federal regulation, 36858
Carter, President: reorganization proposals, 34442, 34452, 34493–34495
Chauffeur service: availability, 13734
Citizens' records: procedures for access (S. 14), 519
Civilian and military projects: GAO audit on cost overruns, 2181
Commission on Federal Paperwork: accomplishments, 3039
———final recommendations, 31451
Computer systems: fraudulent or illegal purposes (S. 1766), 21023, 23901, 31215
———fraudulent or illegal purposes (S. 1776), 33383, 33389
———provisions (S. 1776), 33389
Computers: security, 851
Consumer Protection Act of 1977: introduction (S. 902), 6106
Contractors and consultants: survey, 7311
Contracts: GAO study on research and development, 10730
———provisions (S. 2292), 36829
———resolution of certain claims (S. 2292), 36829
Cost overruns: control (S. 1313), 11337
Deaf persons: improve communication facilities, 31826
Department of Education: establish, 12390
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 12996
Disposal of obsolete records: provisions of bill to make mandatory (S. 1267), 10676
Domestic assistance programs: distribution of information (S. 904), 6320
Drug law enforcement: reorganization, 7234
Energy conservation: financial assistance for demonstration projects (S. 686), 4206
Executive agencies: reorganization (S. 626), 4271
Executive agreements: transmission time, 16127
Executive Reorganization Act of 1977: enact (S. 626), 6142
Federal Advisory Committee Act: amend (S. 1847), 22800
———provisions of amendments (S. 1847), 22802, 22803
Federal advisory committees: discrimination in appointment of women and minorities, 13751
Federal Program Information Act: domestic assistance programs (S. 904), 14940
Federal programs: authorization procedures, 16872
Financial institutions: strengthen supervisory authority, 13997
Flexible and compressed work schedules: study, 3027, 6118
Food and Drug Administration: regulatory review, 14041
Freedom of Information Act: guidelines, 15003
Government in the Sunshine Act: implementation, 7235
Grants and cooperative agreements: distinguish from procurement relationships (H.R. 7691), 31834, 31884
Intergovernmental Coordination Act: introduction (S. 892), 6081
Interim Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: enact (S. 263), 1217
Litigation: preliminary injunctions in lieu of Dept. of Justice action, 21573
McIntyre, James: temporary authority as Deputy Director, Office of Management and Budget, 39513
Microfilm: encourage usage, 34485
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (S. 1228), 10483
Obsolete records: disposal (S. 1267), 10676
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: proposed reorganization plans, 34442, 34444
Official Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20864
———unanimous-consent agreement, 20864
Officials: public calendars (S. 316), 1531, 17786
Open Communications Act: enact (S. 316), 17786
———introduction (S. 316), 1531
Paperwork: impact of home mortgage disclosure reports, 15253
Part-time positions: increase, 3027
Printed material: convert to microform, 34485
Proceedings: awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation, 1225
Program reviews: rereferral (S. 2), 23995
Programs: budget authorizations and periodic review (S. 2), 496, 1032
———establish information service, 6140
Public buildings: promote use of solar energy and conservation technologies (S. 823), 5449
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20956, 21323
Public participation: financial assistance, 6968
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act of 1977: enact (S. 270), 1225, 11722
Red Tape Reduction Act: introduction (S. 1199), 9809
Reforms: congressional oversight, 8760
Regulations: consumer cost, 6515
———consumer participation, 31211
———impact on small business, 4470, 16897
———overview of study by Committee on Government Operations (Senate) (1975), 27551
———proliferation, 20344
———proposed schedule for reform, 7240
Regulatory agencies: executive status and salary (S. 2322), 37815
———restructure, 14194
Regulatory commissions: restore independence, 7315
Regulatory Flexibility Act (S. 1974): effects, 35580
———effects on small business, 39366
———introduction, 25842
———provisions, 25844–25846
Regulatory Reduction and Congressional Control Act: enact (S. 2011), 28715, 31455, 35212
———introduction (S. 2011), 26865
———provisions (S. 2011), 26865
Regulatory reform: reduction and control, 25149
Regulatory Reform Act: enact (S. 600), 13747, 20799, 20803, 21325, 24040, 32228, 35212
———hearings (S. 600), 18252
———introduction (S. 600), 3510
———organizations supporting, 32228
———provisions (S. 600), 3513
Relocation assistance: extend (S. 2291), 36829
Reorganization: purposes, 25406
———reduction of expenditures information, 4736
Reports: disclosure of experts or consultants (S. 619), 3540
Rules and regulations: provide statement of legal authority (S. 952), 6927
Small business: contacts (S.J. Res. 69), 22418, 25778
———save from burdens of Federal regulation, 38262
Staff: impact on policies and public interests, 10909
Study on Federal Regulation, Volumes III and IV: printing of additional copies (S. Res. 276, 277), 36042
Successful litigants: awarding of legal fees and other related expenses (S. 1001), 7544
Sunset proposals: notice of hearing, 5708
Television commercials: costs of in-house advertising through, 9449
Value engineering: utilization (S. Res. 172), 14544
*Reports*
Additional Copies of Study on Federal Regulation, Volumes III and IV (S. Res. 276, 277) (excerpts), 36042
Alternative Work Schedules, 3028
Conference on H.R. 7552 making appropriations for, 20316
Conference on H.R. 7556 making appropriations for, 21708
Executive Agreements Transmission (excerpt), 16127
Federal Paperwork Reduction Recommendations, Chamber of Commerce, 17049
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (excerpt), 14944
Federal Regulation, Committee on Government Operations (Senate) (excerpt), 7241–7245
Health Care Regulatory Recommendations, Hospital Association of Pennsylvania, 6990
Interim Regulatory Reform Act (excerpt) (S. 263), 18532
Pay Raise Controversy, Democratic Study Group, 8872
Summary of Progress, Interagency Classification Review Committee, 24804
Sunshine Law, Common Cause, 32634
Zero Base Budgeting Potential, Comptroller General, 18545
*Resolutions by organizations*
Aerospace industry pension portability, UAW, 11075
Consumer protection legislation, National Association of Consumer Agency Administrators, 26244
Coordination of assistance, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 6082
Proposed Consumer Protection Agency, sundry agricultural associations, 19753
Veterans Preference Act expansion, American Legion, 32563
*Statements*
Age Discrimination, Representative Pepper, 28943
Agency for Consumer Protection, Representative Crane, 15458
Cabinet Level Department of Education, Senator Domenici, 35940
Congressional Pay Increase, Representative Quayle, 4117
Consumer Protection Agency Opposition, American Farm Bureau Federation, 15668
Deregulation, Representative Hamilton, 2855
Educational Bureaucracy Reform Recommendations, Donna Cobb for the Oklahoma Education Association, 37766
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Reorganization, Committee on Education and Labor (House), 35054
Energy Reorganization Proposals, Arnold A. Saltzman, 10516
Executive Pay Increase, Representative Kasten, 3879

Executive Reorganization, Senator Metcalf, 4272
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act (S. 1766), Senator Ribicoff, 33387
Federal Water Resources Management, Representative Panetta, 34830
Government Adherence to the Law: A Call for a Temporary Special Prosecutor on Intelligence Abuses, Senator Church, 12291
Government Contract Monitoring Systems, Edmund B. Fitzgerald, 12121
Office of Drug Abuse Policy Proposed Abolishment, Senator Hathaway, 34443
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, Representative Yvonne Burke, 942
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555), Senator Abourezk, 20961
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act (H.R. 3361): Barbara A. Babcock, 9951
———Representative Koch, 9591
———Senator Kennedy, 10935
Public Works Development and Investment Act, Mike O'Callaghan, 4101
Regulatory Reform Act, H.R. 3100, Representative John Anderson, 16758
Regulatory Reform Act, S. 600: Business Roundtable Task Force on Regulation, 20803
———sundry organizations, 32229–32231
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600) (sundry), 18253, 18254
Small Business To Beat Consumer Bureaucracy, National Federation of Independent Business, 17902
Sunset—Workable Approach to Regulation, Bruce Adams, 13748
Sunset Concept of Federal Spending Programs, Representative Blanchard, 32805
Sunset Reform (S. 2), Senator Roth, 506
Sunset Review of Federal Spending: Representative Blanchard, 34028
———Representative Mineta, 34030
Tax Expenditures and Sunset Legislation, Senator Kennedy, 9485
Vanpool Potential, John F. O'Leary for FEA, 14916
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment: American Legion, 32561
*Studies*
Citizen's Plan To Restore Checks and Balances to the Fourth Branch of Government, McNeill Stokes, 25991
Computer security in Federal programs, 3324–3328
———Committee on Governmental Affairs (Senate), 33384
Rising cost of Government regulation, Murray L. Weidenbaum and Robert DeFina, 6515
*Summaries*
Bureaucratic Accountability Act, 2380
Consumer Representation in Regulatory Commissions Proceedings (sundry), 31212
Federal Advisory Committees Membership, 13752
H.R. 3361, award reasonable costs for public participation in proceedings of, 4016
Privacy Protection Legislation (H.R. 8279–8288), 22709
Regulations affecting steel industries, Council on Wage and Price Stability, 3459
Regulatory commissions' budget, FY 1978, OMB, 7316, 7320
Regulatory Cost Impact Act, 82
Regulatory Reform Act, 16760
*Tables*
Advisory committees: corporate representation, 34626
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 22971–22973, 23455, 23663–23666
Comparison of H.R. 6805 and McCloskey substitution, 14768
Cost-of-living index (by countries), 2867
Freedom of Information Act compliance figures, 32152
Government pension costs, 6425
Males in poverty (selected data), 18082
Regulatory agencies: selected data, 37820
*Texts of*
H.R. 3222, Defense Production Act Amendments, 3908
H.R. 7691, Federal grant relationships, 31884
H.R. 9119, Jobs Protection Act, 32797
S. 555, Public Officials Integrity Act, 21007
S. 626, Executive Reorganization Act of 1977, 6142
FEDERAL AID IN FISH AND WILDLIFE RESTORATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Additional funding: excise tax on component parts of hand-loaded ammunition, 4713
FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS
*Bills and resolutions*
Benefits: eliminate reduction of (see H. Con. Res. 25)
Budgets: congressional review (see H.R. 521, 612, 978)
———require authorization for (see S. 2; H.R. 1756, 1774, 2014, 2107, 2768, 2769, 3261, 3555, 6264, 6469, 8783)
Discrimination: extend time for filing report on certain (see S. 1321*; H.R. 6668*)
———prohibit (see H.R. 9329)
———prohibit on basis of physical or mental handicap (see H.R. 1995)
Distribution of aid: provide information on (see S. 2015; H.R. 8458, 8757, 9081, 9779)
Educational agencies: aid in areas where an emergency exists (see H.R. 2663)
Efficiency: evaluate (see S. 277; H.R. 85–87, 458, 570, 654, 778, 779, 962, 1249, 1853, 2070, 5136, 6901)
Energy emergencies and disasters: relief from (see S. 704, 726; H.R. 3427)
Enforcement procedures: establish certain (see H.R. 3814)
Foreign born persons: provide programs in areas of concentrations of (see S. 234)
Information: distribution of (see S. 904*; H.R. 6257*, 6757, 8603)
———require public disclosure of, by certain recipients of Federal funds (see H.R. 3207)
National policy: establish (see H.R. 701)
Relocation payments: provide, for certain displaced families and businesses (see S. 2291)
———provide certain displaced families and businesses (see H.R. 5475)
Sex discrimination: prohibit (see H.R. 407)
Social security: disregard certain increases in (see H.R. 530, 1969, 3998)
Standard metropolitan statistical areas: adjust boundaries of (see H.R. 4634, 6425)
Value engineering: utilize (see S. Res. 172)
FEDERAL AVIATION ACT *see also* AVIATION.
*Bills and resolutions*
Air carrier fares: improve notice to public of changes in (see S. 498)
Air carrier management: increase pricing flexibility (see H.R. 9297)
Air carrier service: public hearings before discontinuance of (see H.R. 2160)
Air carriers: authorize to carry domestic traffic between U.S. cities on foreign air transportation flights (see H.R. 9472)
Air commerce: definition of (see H.R. 4396)
Air rates: provide flexible (see H.R. 8813)
Air service: improve (see H.R. 8813)
———provide certain (see S. 360)
Air traffic control facilities: criteria for (see H.R. 8827)
Air transportation: competition in (see S. 689)
———definition of (see H.R. 4396)
———reduce rates for certain persons (see S. 29, 265, 573; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1054–1056, 1131, 1242, 1244, 2696, 3138, 3272–3274, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 3781, 9675)
———require use of certificated air carriers for certain (see H.R. 8274)
Aircraft: registration eligibility (see H.R. 735)
———registration of (see H.R. 10368)
Aircraft and airport violence: prevent (see H.R. 1058)
Aircraft incidents: provide financial protection to certain victims in (see H.R. 7298)
Aircraft noise: reduce (see H.R. 7321, 7322)
Aircraft registration: eligibility for (see H.R. 2705)
Airport operators: prohibit certain actions against (see H.R. 5706)
Alcoholic beverage and tobacco: prohibit free dispensing of (see H.R. 177)
Cargo air service: improve (see H.R. 9851*)
Certificates of convenience and necessity: issuance of (see H.R. 6353)
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 903, 4827, 6311)
Competition in air transportation: promote (see S. 292; H.R. 9297, 9588)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation: implement (see H.R. 10394)
Discontinuance of service: require public hearings (see H.R. 1052)
Discrimination: protect Americans abroad from (see H.R. 1053)
Dormant air transportation authority: insure use of (see H.R. 9297)
Emergency locator transmitters: regulations for (see H.R. 736)
———require (see S. 145)
Flight attendants: define as "airman" (see H.R. 3467)
Flow-through subsidies: provide statutory authority for (see S. 1325*)
Foreign registered aircraft: amend relative to (see S. 678; H.R. 3270)
Handicapped: reduce rates for (see S. 29, 265; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1055, 1244)
Insured risks: expand type of (see H.R. 6010*)
Management decisions: lessen Federal restrictions on (see H.R. 9588)
Older persons: reduce rates for (see S. 29, 265; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1055, 1056, 1244)
Rates: require notice prior to changing (see H.R. 26)
Small communities: air service for (see H.R. 9588)
Sonic booms: control of (see H.R. 7321)
Tickets: liability for fraudulent use (see H.R. 1057)
Violence: prevent aircraft and airport (see H.R. 1058)
*Letters*
CAB experimental program subsidies, 17068–17071
Experimental program subsidy payments: (sundry), 11358–11361
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 6010), appointing conferees, 34720
*Remarks in Senate*
Air carrier fares: improved notice of changes (S. 498), 2558
Aircraft noise: reduction (S. 747), 4732
Airline fares: reduction for youths and senior citizens (S. 459), 2229
Airline mail: redetermination of rates (S. 671), 4180
Amendments: conference report (H.R. 6010), 35757
Certification and subsidy: points not serviced by highway nor railroad (S. 360), 1654
Civil Aeronautics Board: experimental program subsidy (S. 1325), 11358
Commercial Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: introduction (S. 292), 1474
———provisions (S. 292), 1475–1496
Elderly and handicapped persons: reduce rates for (S. 265), 6130
Insured risks: appointing conferees on bill (H.R. 6010), 35228
———expand type of (H.R. 6010), 17067, 34660
Rates: space-available reduction (S. 573), 3278
*Reports*
CAB Experimental Programs Subsidies (excerpt), 17067
Conference on bill (H.R. 6010), expanding types of insured risks, 35440



FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
*Articles and editorials*
Aircraft Termed No Ozone Threat, 24621
Airports Open to Public Use Declining, 8608
Altering Flight Plans for Airlines, 7836
Cape May Test—Landing System Making Waves, 38213
Control Tower Vital Here, 37440
FAA Microwave Landing System Debuts, 38214
*Bills and resolutions*
Airport police: protect (see H.R. 8762)
*Communications from*
Energy: report on efficiency of Agency regulations, 123
———report on efficiency of regulations, 474
*Letters*
Concorde, to President Carter, Representative Scheuer, 37020
Dulles Airport law enforcement jurisdiction, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 25098
Experimental program subsidy payments: (sundry), 11358–11361
FAA noise abatement program and the Concorde SST, John L. McLucas to Representative Koch, 11451
*Lists*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
Airports to lose control towers under new FAA regulations, 37440
*Memorandum*
Concorde's arrival at Kennedy Airport (sundry), Representative Scheuer, 37023
*Message*
Aircraft Noise Reduction (PM 23), President Ford, 1451
*Paper*
Concorde and Kennedy Airport, Representative Scheuer, 37025
*Remarks in House*
Air fares: provide flexibility in determining (H.R. 8813), 27858
Air safety: responsibility for regulation control, 7643
Air Service Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 8813), 27858
Aircraft: permit alien registration, 198
———postcrash fuel fire problem, 27837
Aircraft noise: establish curfews during certain hours (H.R. 70), 11776
———legislation giving FAA full authority to enforce control, 11857
Aircraft operation curfews: establish commission to investigate, 199
Airline industry: deregulation, 34054, 34055
Airports: extend aid to private (H.R. 374), 8608
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Concorde: arrivals at Dulles Airport, 37020
———arrivals at Kennedy airport, 37023
Control towers: projected termination of certain, 37440
Emergency locator transmitters: require on civil aircraft, 235
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (H.R. 7699), 19736
McLucas, John L.: tribute, 8890
Microwave landing system: assessment, 31310
———demonstration program, 38213
Replacement, 2367
Research and development: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 3965), 8911, 8913
Research programs: authorize appropriations (H.R. 3965), 8858
Turbojet aircraft: establish mandatory procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve safety in operation of civil, 11857
Washington—Behind Closed Doors: inaccurate dialog scenes, 28092
*Remarks in Senate*
Aircraft noise: abatement, 4878
Aircraft registration: eligibility (H.R. 735), 14255
Dulles Airport, Va.: law enforcement jurisdiction (S. 1936), 25098
Emergency locator transmitter: temporary operation exemption (S. 145), 762
Monroney, Mike: designate Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City, Okla., in honor (S. 1640), 17977
*Report*
Citizens of Foreign Countries Eligibility for Registration of Aircraft (H.R. 735) (excerpt), 14255
*Statements*
Airline Deregulation: Harding L. Lawrence, 35131
———John O'Donnell for Air Line Pilots Association, 32541
*Summaries*
Air Service Improvement Act, H.R. 8813, 27560
FAA Noise Abatement Program and Concorde Operations (sundry), 11451
*Tables*
Air carrier traffic profile (selected data), 11777, 11778
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish independent (see H.R. 372)
FEDERAL AVIATION NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Acid Trip, 7512
FEDERAL BANK EXAMINATION COUNCIL
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 711), 4255
FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Military legal assistance, National Council, 18681
FEDERAL BOAT SAFETY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
State programs: aid (see S. 1690; H.R. 10075)
*Letter*
State program assistance, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 18882
*Remarks in Senate*
State programs: assistance (S. 1690), 18881
FEDERAL BUILDINGS *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS.
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION *see* DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Disasters: use funds for (see S. 526; H.R. 217, 500, 2839, 3439, 3509, 5080, 7614)
FEDERAL COAL MINE HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 2060, 4858)
Black lung: improve benefits program (see S. 1538*; H.R. 4544*, 8484)
———transfer liability for benefit payments for (see H.R. 1532, 4388, 4389, 5152)
Claims: improve procedures for (see H.R. 5297)
———procedures for (see H.R. 2815)
Pneumoconiosis: benefits for (see H.R. 4426)
Research: increase funds for (see H.R. 7598)
*Letters*
Black lung benefits program: Congressional Budget Office (sundry), 24262, 24263
———Senator Javits, 24249
———sundry Congressmen, 24237
———Mrs. Louie Valentine, 24265
*Remarks in Senate*
Black lung: benefits program (S. 1538), 24236, 24254
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund: establish (H.R. 5322), 39122
*Summary*
Black Lung Benefits Amendments, Representative Erlenborn, 24610
FEDERAL COMMISSION ON ETHICS
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 290), 1468
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
*Address*
First Amendment Applicability to Broadcasting, Abbott Washburn, 10724
*Articles and editorials*
Air Fare Reducer Called Hoax, 15679
Airline Deregulation, KCAU-TV (Sioux City, Iowa), 12835
Citizen's-Band Radio: Danger of Air Pollution?, 5854
Court Voids FCC Rules on Paid Cable TV (sundry), 11372
FCC Thrown Out of Censorship Business, 9828
High Marks for Hooks Heritage, 25118
Ma Bell's Consumer Reform Bill, 2421
Mail Protests Alleged Religious Broadcasts Ban, 4718
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, 22641
New Jersey to FCC—Experiment With Us on Signal Carriage, 38080
Oil Company Commercials and Fairness Doctrine (sundry), 11381, 11382
Pay Television's Future (sundry), 10964, 10965
Political Costs of TV Wasteland, 384
Seven Dirty Words, 9490
Unanimous Verdict on Dick Wiley—Virtuoso Performance, 33394
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize (see S. 1536*)
Authority: grant additional (see S. 530, 866; H.R. 8, 151, 513, 559, 1508, 1811, 1846, 1877, 1913, 2013, 2086, 2298, 2673, 2742, 2877, 3115, 3152, 3741, 3759, 3866, 3947, 4065, 4127, 4224, 4283, 4445, 4480, 4502, 4602, 4640, 4671, 4732, 4815, 4871, 4911, 4959, 4968, 5042, 5069, 5240, 5311, 5346, 5472, 5541, 5610, 5677, 5679, 5695, 5707, 5771, 5836, 5848, 5881, 5978, 6339, 6674, 6740, 6766, 6886, 7043, 7104, 7135, 7437, 7540, 7798, 7858, 7920, 7960, 7994, 8080, 8293, 8554, 9235, 9910)
Common carrier telecommunications services and telephone equipment: investigate costs of decisions concerning (see H. Res. 136, 187)
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: enforce objectivity requirements of (see S. 1926; H.R. 8545)
Independence: restore (see H.R. 5621)
Law enforcement employees: Federal crime to kill or assault (see S. 998; H.R. 5699)
Pay television: license (see H.R. 9096)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1536*)
Station license: renewal of (see S. 2025; H.R. 9111, 9709)
Television: licensing of certain (see H.R. 8804–8806)
*Communications from*
Applications and hearing cases: backlog, 120, 1105, 8238, 13469, 14647, 19429, 28052, 28415
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5640, 5975
Killing, assaulting or intimidating an official of FCC: a Federal criminal offense, 7363, 7465
New system of records: report, 22181, 22187
Publications: transmittal of certain, 14647
*Letters*
Budget estimates, 7316
Communications Act legislative history, Donald I. Baker for Justice Department, 2516
Compensation programs for public participation, correspondence with Senator Kennedy, 6968, 6969
Oil companies issue advertising, James F. Flug, 11382
Prohibition of certain obscene words from broadcasting, Senator Roth, 9490
*List*
Organizations seeking congressional review of communications competitive practices decisions, 31618
*Papers*
Ownership of Telephone Equipment, telephone industry, 32829
Rebuttal to Testimony of FCC Chairman Wiley on Telecommunications Industry, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 17790
*Remarks in House*
Broadcast licenses: renewal, 5393, 14757
———renewals (H.R. 5765), 9713
Compact with Japan dealing with CB radios: question of propriety, 10825

National telecommunications policy: moratorium on further FCC decisions (H. Res. 564), 14403
Public Broadcasting Act: enact (H.R. 9620), 34147
Radio frequency interference: authorize regulations establishing minimum standards for equipment susceptible to (H.R. 8496), 24592
Radio service: nighttime broadcasting for class I-A and I-B, 19418
Telecommunications: legislative summary, 26660
Telecommunications industry: response to statement by John D. DeButts relating to AT&T and competition in, 8943
Telecommunications policy: resolve pending issues regarding (H. Res. 422), 8225
Telephone Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9505), 33510
———provisions (H.R. 9505), 33510, 33511
Telephone system: review structure, 3648
Television broadcasting: promote competition in programming, 6247
Television violence: impact, 3443
Two-way radio equipment: penalty for theft of (H.R. 4656, 4657), 6769
Utility pole attachments: regulate (H.R. 7442), 35006
VHF station: locate in New Jersey, 384
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: integration of long-distance telephone rates with contiguous States, 21912
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1536), 21291
Broadcast License Renewal Act: introduction (S. 1108), 8772
———provisions (S. 1108), 8773
Broadcast licenses: extend term (S. 1681), 18629
———renewals, 5626
———renewals (S. 560), 2988
Brown, Tyrone: nomination, 37212
Cable television: court decision on broadcasting authority, 11371
———regulations (S. 1547), 14973
Common carriers: international service (S. 1162), 9431
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: regulations enforcement (S. 1926), 24857
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Ferris, Charles D.: nomination, 33014, 33062
———tribute, 33573, 33901
Hawaii: inclusion in Communications Act (S. 1866), 27391
International service: common carrier regulations (S. 1162), 9431
Officer or employee: Federal offense to kill, assault, or intimidate (S. 998), 7543
Oil companies advertisements: fairness doctrine ruling, 11381
Public Broadcasting Fairness Act: introduction (S. 1926), 24857
Public participation: financial assistance, 6968
Regulations: electronic interference (S. 864), 5852
Rural telephone service: rates (S. 530), 2774
Telecommunications policy: study (S. Res. 114), 7557
Terminal equipment: decisions (S. 866), 5855
TV broadcasting: prohibit offensive (S. 1178), 9613
Violations: forfeitures or civil penalties (S. 1547), 14973
Wiley, Richard E.: tribute, 33394
*Report*
Utility Pole Attachments (H.R. 7442), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 35007
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, Philadelphia, Pa. City Council, 17663
Telecommunications policy: California State Senate, 25053
———Charleroi, Pa., Borough Council, 18747
———Chicago, Ill. City Council, 25072
———Illinois State Senate, 16780
*Statements*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
Television Program Content, Bing Crosby, 35076
Tyrone Brown Nomination, Senator Muskie, 37212
Unsolicited Telephone Advertising, sundry law students, 37853
*Text of*
S. 1536, appropriations, 21291
FEDERAL COUNCIL ON AGING
*Announcement*
Nelson Cruikshank appointment, 21044
*Remarks in Senate*
Cruikshank, Nelson: appointment, 21044
*Statement*
Increase Age Limit Under Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 30562
FEDERAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES
*Appointment*
Member, 4495
*Communication from*
Annual report, 4797, 4811
FEDERAL CREDIT UNION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 1528)
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 319, 497, 955, 1746, 2230*, 2344; H.R. 2838, 4194, 4229, 5011, 7968, 8858, 9704*)
Applications: extend period (see H.R. 1490, 4289, 5085)
Crop insurance: provide emergency (see S. 986)
Farmers and ranchers: insure losses resulting from cattle developing brucellosis (see H.R. 10319)
*Remarks in House*
Disaster assistance: channel through, 6207
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 319, 497, 1749, 2344; H.R. 9704), 2556, 2557, 20330, 36807, 38505
Amendments: provisions (S. 1746), 20331–20334
Capital stock: increase (S. 2230), 34616
Emergencies: availability (S. 986), 7296
FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
*Remarks in House*
Capital stock: increase (H.R. 9704), 36292
———increase (S. 955), 17484, 17512
FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF PEACE
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 572), 3222
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 895; H.R. 4443, 5195, 5196, 5214, 8156, 8767, 9086, 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
Bank holding companies: extend prohibition on employing bank regulators to (see H.R. 6386)
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
*Address*
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Arthur F. Burns, 29160
*Analysis*
Amendments of 1977, 6086
*Articles and editorials*
Banking Regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
Erle Cocke, Sr., 33391
*Bills and resolutions*
Audit (see H.R. 4469)
Banking agencies: strengthen (see S. 71)
Officials: prohibit employment of certain terminated, by financial institutions (see S. 1433)
*Biography*
Cocke, Erle, Sr., 33391
*Broadcast*
Banking regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
*Communications from*
Annual report, 116, 471, 4603, 4811, 6664, 7292, 7362, 32214
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: proposed amendment, 4796, 4810
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315, 15940, 16408
New or modified records system: proposed, 6665, 32536, 32937, 36691, 37232
Office of Bank Customer Affairs: annual report, 7805, 8106
Systems of records: changes to existing, 7362
*Letters*
Amendment of 1977, Robert E. Barnett, 6085
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act (H.R. 2176), Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal to Representative Rosenthal, 32141
"Texas Rent-a-Bank" scheme, Representative St Germain, 27275
*Remarks in House*
Change in Bank Control Act: enact (H.R. 8767), 27275
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: enact (H.R. 2176), 28367, 28922, 28923, 29152, 29160, 29201, 29311, 30261, 30792, 33780
*Remarks in Senate*
Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 1433), 13059
Insured nonmembers: establishment of foreign branches (S. 895), 6085
Supervisory Authority of Federal Banking Agencies: amendment, 11362
*Reports*
Comptroller of Currency's Examination and Supervision of National Banks, Library of Congress, 33782
Real Estate Leasing Practices (H. Rept. 95–473), 21714
FEDERAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT.
*Articles and editorials*
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 13173
FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT *see also* ELECTIONS.
*Analysis*
Public Financing Amendment (S. 926), 24528
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Money and Public Trust (sundry), 25811, 25814–25816, 25823–25825, 26017, 26018
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1344)
Appropriations: extend authorization of (see H.R. 6936)
Candidates for Federal office: disposition of excess campaign contributions by (see S. 962, 965, 966; H.R. 4307)
———require return of excess campaign contributions (see H.R. 3320)
Contributions: make certain limitations (see S. 15)
House of Representatives: public financing (see H.R. 7863)
Political committees: not required to report changes in list of candidates supported by (see H.R. 1770)
———prohibit certain contributions (see H.R. 6132)
———prohibit certain contributions (see H.R. 7005, 7585)
Senate: public financing (see S. 926)
State officers: filing reports with (see S. 1320; H.R. 7001, 7260)
Violations: restore applicability of general statute of limitations for prosecution of (see S. 105)
*Letters*
Congressional reforms, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 24540
Public financing of campaigns (sundry), 26017–26018, 26018, 26295–26296
*Paper*
Public Financing Amendment, 24528
*Remarks in Senate*
Campaign funds: disposition of excess (S. 962), 6942–6944
Members: campaign contributions private use (S. 966), 7179
Public financing: amendment (S. 926), 23966, 23967, 23995, 24527, 24643, 24667, 24680–24686, 24696, 24895–24912, 24914–24922, 25170, 25185, 25402, 25427, 25441, 25452, 25696, 25718, 25724, 25737, 25745, 25811, 25812, 25818, 26011, 26013, 26023, 26284, 26305, 26321, 26325, 27574
———tribute to leadership, 26966
Recordkeeping: excessive requirements (S. 1344), 11648
Reports: filing with State officers (S. 1320), 11355



*Statement*
Financing Reform, Senator Baker, 24540
*Text of*
S. 926, amendments, 26341–26345
FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
*Articles and editorials*
How Reform Rigged the Election, 22627
Lessons From Shapp Campaign, 14826
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1435*)
Regulation: disapproving proposed (see H. Res. 421)
Voter Registration Administration: establish (see H.R. 1757)
Voter registration program: provide for (see H.R. 1757)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 9400, 9608
Appropriations: fiscal year 1978, 5535, 5640, 6228, 6315
Authorization request: fiscal year 1978, 4811, 4971
Budget: proposed revision, 123
Copy of correspondence sent to the Office of Management and Budget: transmittal, 25045, 25094
Correspondence sent to the Office of Management and Budget: transmittal, 18197, 18335, 37928, 38059
Correspondence sent to the President: transmittal, 38345, 38659, 39108, 39244
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: proposed regulations, 1008
Federal elections: proposed regulations (H. Doc. 95–44), 1048
Fiscal year 1979 appropriations request: transmittal, 29875, 29934
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 8106, 8238
Mid-session review of the 1978 budget: transmittal of correspondence, 20482
New systems of records, 472
Office of Management and Budget: copy of correspondence sent to, 2670, 2751
———correspondence sent to, 473, 8106, 8509, 8740
Privacy Act Annual Report for 1976: transmittal, 17566, 17974
System of records: proposed changes, 118
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977: proposed, 8238
Zero-based budgeting system: transmittal, 17974, 17979
*Letters*
Honorarium restrictions (sundry), 37191
Voter registration fraud, exchange between FEC and Representative Marriott, 30477, 30478
*Memorandum*
Quaterly reports, 20865
*Notices*
Regulations, 11373
Regulations on independent expenditures, request for comments, 34491
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for (S. 1435), 31316
Funds: authorize (S. 1435; H.R. 6936), 23409, 23428, 23429
Thomson, Vernon: accomplishments as Chairman, 16690
Voter registration: fraud protection, 30477
Zagoria, Samuel: nomination, 35383, 37385
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1435), 13472, 13837
Campaign laws: proposed regulations, 2819
Candidates: quarterly reports, 31828
Honorariums: restrictions on provisions, 37190
McGarry, John W.: nomination, 31455
Regulations: survey, 16426
Senators: office account reports, 31829
Shapp, Milton J.: campaign subsidy repayment, 14826
Thomson, Vern: tribute, 15859
Zagoria, Sam: nomination, 34976
*Reports*
Amounts Spent by Corporations and Unions on Reportable Internal Communications in 1976, 25433
Appropriations Authorization (S. 1435) (excerpt), 13837–13839
*Statements*
Political Action Committee Regulation, National Education Association, S9231
Sam Zagoria Nomination: Senator Baker, 37386
———Representative Rhodes, 37386
———(sundry), 37050
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES *see also* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND DEPARTMENTS.
*Address*
Double Dip Question, Representative Gonzalez, 22126
*Analysis*
Defense Manpower Ceiling, David T. Plimier, 2788
*Articles and editorials*
Cabinet Portraits for Posterity, 8546
Chaos Foreseen in "Unhatching", 28955
City Pensions—An Unsettling Account, 30050
Civil Service Rulebook May Bury Carter's Efficiency, 31685
Clearing View of Hatch Attack, 17481
CSC Studies Military Retirees in Federal Service, 4841
Dangers in Diluting the Hatch Act, 21040
Dangers of Hatch Act Revisions, 10539
Day of the Demogogue, 18325
Defusing the Public-Pension Time Bomb (sundry), 29887, 29916
Dipper Tag Offensive, 23802
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, 24184
Discrimination Plan—Civil Service Minority Employment, 37914
Drawing Pensions as Well as Salaries, 11293
Drive To Repeal Hatch Act, 17044
Easy on the Hatch Act, 13020
End Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 19865
Federal Workers on Welfare Rolls, 33514
Financing Pensions, 30257
Forced Retirement Wastes Talent, 18334
Foreign Service Early Retirement Ruled Illegal, 21946
Give Our Leaders a Chance, 29945
Hands Off the Hatch Act, 20785
Hatch Act, 18901, 24596
Hatch Act—Clear Sign of Danger, 15486
Hatch Act—Outmoded Neutrality?, 13510
Hatch Act Debate, 16709
Hatch Act Opposed, 36134
Hatch Act Reform, 11293
Hatch Act Reform—Not Repeal, Representative Fisher, 14591
Hatch Act Repeal (sundry), 17665, 17675, 17685, 18555
Hatch Act Revision, 10551
Hatch Act Should Not Be Repealed, 25988
Hiring, Promotion Policy Chills Morale at Justice, 18614
Hope for Hatch Act Now Rests Upon Senate, 21901
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, 33293
Keep the Hatch Act (sundry), 26662
Lower Job Entry Standards for Minorities and Women (sundry), 37906
Mandatory Retirement Myths, 30557
Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 27120
More Pay, Higher Ethics, 2590
Mr. Carter and Hatch Act, 9737
Observation on White House Employees and Their Comparative Worth, 23936
Official Flow to Private Industry, 10457
Official's Net Worth Tells Nothing, 36720
Oppose Pay Raisel, 4856
Organizing for Disorder, 8089
Pay Freeze Drives Top Federal Aides Out of Government, 3957
Pay Raises Not Justified (sundry), 3228
Pay Raises (sundry), 5607
Pension Plans and Public Policy, 31141
Persuasive Case for Raises, 2241
Price of Blowing the Whistle, 36241
Proposed Executive Salary Increase (sundry), 4546
Public Input Needed on Hatch Act Reversal, 22855
Public Servants—Forgotten Consolers, 39655
Quorumitis Cured, 38477
Real Challenge—Public Confidence, 2881
Retain the Hatch Act, 28342
Save the Hatch Act, 17390
Senate Confirmation Process (sundry), 37827
Should Government Employees Politick?, 7843
Social Security—Can and Should it Cover All? Representative Fisher, 34061
Social Security for Federal Employees—New Ballgame, 38827
State Department Worker's Group Hits Carter Staffer's Appointment, 39679
Taking the Sugar Without the Pill, 4297
Think Positive?, 34145
Traveling First Class on Uncle Sam, 38521
Unhatching Hatch Act Could Mean Laying an Egg, 18361
Unions—Price of Mandatory Membership, 16490
Washington's Uncivil Servants, 17020
We Will All Pay—Federal Freeloading, 37730
Welcome Flexitime, 2757
Whistle Blowers Hall of Fame (series), 21074, 21345, 22122, 22316
Whistle-Blowers Hall of Fame (series), 19031, 19581, 19769, 19965, 20217, 20461, 20697
Who Gives a Hoot About the Hatch Act? The Union Bosses Do—You Should!, 24595
Why the Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, 25060, 26651, 31954
Widening Social Security, 33501
Workers' Compensation-License to Steal?, 23322
*Bills and resolutions*
Acts or omissions: remedy for certain (see S. 2117; H.R. 5174, 8399, 9191, 9219, 9437)
Administration of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act: print copies of (see H. Res. 490*)
Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts: increase positions in grades 16–18 (see H.R. 6958, 6974)
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: coverage under (see H.R. 3193)
Agency actions: require notice of procedures for challenging (see H.R. 253)
Agricultural county committees: benefits for former employees of (see S. 408; H.R. 2356, 2466, 2995, 3139, 3725, 3830, 4448, 4965, 5086, 5154, 5370)
Air traffic controllers: equal retirement benefits for (see H.R. 8503)
———pay structure for (see H.R. 8600, 9644, 10056)
———prohibit training for certain (see H.R. 7632)
———revise pay structure for (see H.R. 7292)
Alaska: retirement age of certain employee in (see S. 298)
———vacation leave for employment in (see S. 295)
Alaska Railroad: creditable retirement service for employees of (see H.R. 5076)
Aliens: prohibit employment of (see S. 1572; H.R. 977)
Annuities: adjust, for residents of Alaska (see S. 359; H.R. 5548)
———eliminate reduction of, in certain cases (see H.R. 3447*)
———fix payments to nearest penny (see H.R. 8688)
———include certain military service in determining (see H.R. 1905)
———increase certain (see H.R. 4473)
———provide, for former spouses (see H.R. 5071, 9412)
———provide for former spouses (see H.R. 1703, 3951, 6226, 8016, 8047, 8317, 8738)
———reduce eligibility age for remarriage (see H.R. 393)
———reinstatement of survivor, for certain remarried widows and widowers (see H.R. 486)
Appointments: eliminate requirement of apportionment of (see S. 386, 1133; H.R. 5054*)
Apportionment of appointments: repeal requirement of (see S. 865)
Armed Forces missing in action: employment preference for families of (see H.R. 10137)

Athletic activities: provide paid leave for certain (see S. 1821)
Atomic energy security guards: retirement benefits for (see H.R. 5686)
Automated Data and Telecommunications Service: include position of commissioner in level 5 (see S. 2145)
Automobile parking: establish fees for (see S. 1972)
Banking agency officials: encourage to complete terms of office (see H.R. 9127, 9450, 9468, 9600)
City taxes: withholding of (see H.R. 5989, 6526, 8342)
Civilian Conservation Corps: credit service in, for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 1997)
Coast Guard: retirement credit for law enforcement service while in (see H.R. 288)
Code of conduct: enact (see H.R. 3656)
Commission on Ethics: establish (see S. 290)
Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure: establish (see H.R. 3829)
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 64, 456, 897, 1488, 2068, 2429, 3258, 3346, 4825)
Commissioner of Food and Drugs: appointment of (see S. 2324)
Compensation: right to waive the receipt of any portion of (see H.R. 5208)
Conflict of interest statutes: enforce (see H.R. 2733)
Congressional employees: civil service retirement credit during break in service (see S. 1201)
Consular officers: repeal provisions of law relating to (see S. 2357)
Contractors: prohibit employment of former employees by certain (see H.R. 764, 3544)
Cost-of-living allowances: prohibit consideration of certain matters outside continental United States (see S. 716; H.R. 3316, 3869, 5575, 5906)
Cost-of-living pay schedule: establish special (see H.R. 7353)
———provide in metropolitan areas (see H.R. 2193)
Court of Ethics: establish (see H.J. Res. 36)
Cultural exchange programs: prohibit participation in (see H.R. 6963, 7327, 8105)
Customs and immigration inspectors: retirement of (see H.R. 4896)
Detective agency employees: employment of (see H.R. 394)
Disabled: concurrent payment of compensation for (see H.R. 4574)
Disciplinary actions: guarantee certain rights prior to (see S. 1749; H.R. 6225, 7600)
———limit certain (see H.R. 5990)
Divorce, annulment or separation: Civil Service Commission must comply with court decisions relative to (see H.R. 8771)
Employee-management relations: protect freedom of choice (see H.R. 649, 3487, 6162)
Employment: prohibit in both executive and regulatory agencies within the same year (see H.R. 2495)
Employment level: reduce (see H.R. 2695)
Employment preference: provide, for certain persons (see H.R. 10137)
Energy Research and Development Administration: rights of full-time temporary personnel of (see H.R. 10388)
Energy Research Centers: rights of part-time temporary personnel (see H.R. 9854)
ERDA Couriers: retirement benefits for (see H.R. 5686, 8319)
Executive agency changes: provide Congress with advance notice of certain (see H.R. 4032)
Executive branch: protect civil rights (see H.R. 1047)
Executives: limit number of (see H.R. 4197)
Federal agencies: notice of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413)
Federal Protective Service: establish (see H.R. 9339)
Federal Protective Service Police force: establish (see H.R. 6992)
Federal Salary Act: amend (see H.R. 3443)
Financial disclosure: require (see S. 113, 290, 383, 555, 673, 762, 1446; H.R. 1, 9, 517, 739, 946–948, 1097, 2325, 2326, 2619, 2716, 3828, 4183, 4195, 4453, 4949, 4950, 5061, 5193, 5583, 6142, 7401)
Firefighting personnel: improve basic workweek of (see S. 1163; H.R. 3161, 6091, 8147)
———increase uniform allowances for (see H.R. 4600)
Foreign citizens: exclude from competitive service (see H.R. 1809)
Foreign intelligence operations: provide safety for persons engaged in (see H.R. 3807, 6032)
Funerals: allow leave without pay to attend certain (see H.R. 10395)
Government Executive Analysis and Reform (GEAR) Commission Act (see H.R. 926)
Grade retention benefits: provide certain (see S. 1249; H.R. 5330, 5626, 6633, 6953, 7538, 9277, 9279, 9966)
Grades 16–18: increase number of positions in (see H.R. 6958, 6974)
———limit on (see H.R. 5544)
Health benefits plans: determination of Federal contribution to cost of (see H.R. 3795)
———disapproval of rate increases under (see H.R. 2531)
———establish uniformity in (see H.R. 2931*)
———increase Federal contribution to cost of (see H.R. 9590)
———procedure for benefit decreases (see H.R. 1235, 6995)
Hearing examiner: change title to administrative law judge (see H.R. 865)
———increase number of positions of (see H.R. 6975)
Home leave privileges: terminate for certain employees stationed outside continental United States (see S. 1600)
Income tax: withhold for State of residence only (see S. 1595; H.R. 3872)
Indian Health Service: employment preference (see H.R. 6178)
———extend certain protection to officers and employees of (see H.R. 9890)
Indians: opportunities for advancement and employment of (see H.R. 9603)
Information: protect employees disclosing certain (see S. 2232; H.R. 9694, 9848, 10019)
Inspectors of meat and poultry: benefits for (see H.R. 1738)
Japanese Americans: provide civil service retirement credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 3921, 4626, 9471*)
———provide credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 5489)
Judges: discontinue civil service annuity payments to (see H.R. 4320)
Labor relations acts: extend benefits of (see H.R. 777, 8383)
Labor relations board: establish (see H.R. 1589)
Labor-management relations: improve (see S. 1090; H.R. 13, 2969, 4343, 6527, 9094)
Labor-management relative: improve (see H.R. 1987)
Law enforcement officer: include certain employees in definition of (see H.R. 2886)
Law enforcement officers or firefighters: benefits for reemployed (see H.R. 4172)
———eliminate inequity in annuities for (see S. 565)
———increase retirement annuities for certain (see H.R. 9420)
Leave: withholding of taxes on payments for (see H.R. 4953)
Life and health insurance benefits: retention of, for employees who retire (see H.R. 4319*)
Life insurance: increase contribution by Federal Government to costs of (see H.R. 3794)
Limousines: limit use of (see S. 507; H.R. 3066, 3287–3289, 4583, 7426, 8173, 8174)
Lobbying activities: prohibit (see H.R. 7919)
Mandatory retirement: prohibit (see H.R. 5165, 5226, 6861, 7945)
Medical personnel: malpractice suits against (see H.R. 3054)
Military reserves: cost-of-living increases in benefits to certain widows, children, and parents of members (see H.R. 287)
Military service: credit under civil service retirement program (see S. 245)
Mine inspectors: grant legal protection (see H.R. 4375)
———revise retirement provisions relating to (see H.R. 9396)
Misconduct investigations: right to representation during (see S. 1748; H.R. 3793)
National Guard: civil service preference point for service in (see H.R. 2599)
National Guard technicians: benefits for certain (see S. 1390; H.R. 3742, 6449, 6722, 7146)
National security policy: accountability and liability of officials relative to (see H.R. 940)
National Zoological Park police force: retirement benefits for (see H.R. 2530)
Nepotism: strengthen laws pertaining to (see H.R. 1104)
Non-Indian employees: employment preference for certain (see S. 666; H.R. 2665, 4153, 4162, 4216, 5601, 5603, 6795, 6927, 8113)
Officials: biennial review of annual rates of pay for certain (see S. 723)
———code of public conduct for (see S. 673; H.R. 2991, 3249, 5137)
———disapprove President's recommendations relative to rates of pay of (see H. Res. 211, 225, 243, 244, 247, 249, 253, 255, 258, 260, 263, 272, 276, 288, 290–292)
———disapproving Presidents' recommendations relative to rates of pay of (see S. Res. 39, 50; H. Res. 115, 126, 191, 201)
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments of salaries of (see H.R. 5613)
———prohibit employment of certain terminated, by financial institutions (see S. 1433)
———prohibit salary adjustment (see H.R. 5012, 5024, 6284)
———prohibit salary adjustment for (see S. 964*; H.R. 4681, 4843)
———protect from false and defamatory statements (see S. 1767)
———require vote by Congress on salaries of (see S. 744)
Older persons: terminate discrimination against (see H.R. 1115, 3593, 5119–5122, 5383*, 8069, 8070, 8728, 9006, 9194, 9671)
Panama Canal: retirement age of certain employees (see S. 298)
Panama Canal Company: creditable service for civil service retirement (see H.R. 4201, 5076)
Panama Canal Zone: retirement credit for certain public school service in (see H.R. 7761)
Parkinson's Law: repeal (see H. Con. Res. 223)
Part-time career employment: increase (see H.R. 10126)
Pay schedule: establish special, for certain areas (see H.R. 73, 4595)
Pension plans: financial audit relative to (see H.R. 9701)
Physicians: special allowances for certain (see S. 990; H.R. 4620)
Political activities: permit certain (see S. 80, 980; H.R. 10*, 2395–2397, 3481, 3645, 5774, 6294)
———permit participation (see H.R. 1046)
Political solicitations: prohibit improper (see S. 980; H.R. 10*, 2395–2397, 3481, 3645, 5774, 6294)
Positions held: disclose certain (see H.R. 3928, 5066, 5958)
Prevailing rate employees: repeal provisions relating to (see H.R. 3174)
Prisoners of war: retirement credit for (see S. 407; H.R. 6976)
Privacy: protect (see H.R. 1047)
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement of (see H.R. 9286, 10274)
Recording clocks: remove restriction on use of (see H.R. 7639)
Reduction: provide for, through voluntary attrition (see H.R. 8418)



Regulatory agencies: elevate status and salary of certain executive positions in certain independent (see S. 2322)
———selection of Commissioners of (see H.R. 3518)
Religious observances: provide flexibility in working schedules to allow participation in (see H.R. 9711)
Removal from office: require, for certain association with criminals (see H.R. 7106)
Reserves: civil service preference point for service in (see H.R. 2599)
Retired military personnel: reductions in retirement pay (see H.R. 720)
Retired personnel: employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130, 6242)
———permit foreign government employment of (see S. 1351; H.R. 5987, 6021)
———permit retention of life and health insurance benefits for certain (see H.R. 3545)
Retirement: allow after 30 years of service (see H.R. 357, 5566, 8700)
Retirement credit: include service rendered as a State employee (see H.R. 10232)
Retirement income: tax treatment (see H.R. 2461)
Retirement system: investigate (see S. Res. 244)
Salaries: repeal cost-of-living adjustments to (see S. 944; H.R. 2037, 2666, 4186, 4251, 4265, 4285, 4344, 4355, 4644, 4845)
———require congressional approval to adjust (see S. 1296; H.R. 3445)
Salary Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 724)
Salary adjustments: amend law relative to (see H.R. 644, 1968, 5543, 5876)
Salary funds: separate legislation for appropriating (see H.R. 10061, 10233)
Salary increases: stagger rate of (see H. Con. Res. 95)
Secret Service: provide protection to certain Government officials (see S.J. Res. 12*)
Sick leave: provide for payment upon retirement (see H.R. 2303)
Small Business Administration: protection of certain employees (see S. 2362)
Social security coverage: provide elective (see H.R. 140, 203, 417, 1084, 1477, 2090, 2091, 2269, 2296, 2353, 4645)
———provide for (see S. 2335; H.R. 9346, 9595)
———provide mandatory (see H.R. 2737, 7378)
Survivor annuities eligibility of annuitant's new spouse for (see H.R. 3447*)
———eliminate reduction of certain (see H.R. 3447, 5001)
———one year to elect (see H.R. 3800, 5486, 5487, 5627, 5628, 6556)
———provide, for remarried widows or widowers (see S. 862; H.R. 4683, 5244)
———provide, for subsequent spouses (see H.R. 2548, 7470)
———reinstatement of certain (see S. 1559; H.R. 3755*, 5979)
Technical Information Centers: rights of part-time temporary personnel (see H.R. 9971)
Uniform allowances: increase (see H.R. 4601, 9240)
Union activities: right to refrain from (see H.R. 163)
U.S. marshals: reclassification of positions (see H.R. 4045, 5067, 6529)
Veterans: Employment preference for children of certain (see H.R. 10137)
Volunteer work: recognize (see S. Con. Res. 21)
Wages: garnishment of (see H.R. 10084)
Widows and widowers: revise payment of compensation to certain (see S. 599)
Work injuries: establish medical review board for (see H.R. 3055)
———require independent physical examination for claims due to (see S. 1867)
Working hours: provide flexible (see S. 517, 518; H.R. 1627, 2624, 2732, 2930, 3957, 6183, 6184, 7814, 8583)

*Broadcasts*
Federal pay raise, David Cohen, 16778
Hatch Act, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 17016
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Salaries, Peter Peterson, ABC Issues and Answers, 1695

*Documents*
Constitutionality of Court Appointment of Temporary Special Prosecutor (sundry), 20997–21004
Wage Board Salary Reforms (sundry), 23761–23763

*Factsheets*
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act, H.R. 6536, 29888
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Amendments, 6106

*Letters*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments (H.R. 5383) (sundry), Representatives Nix, Pepper, Perkins, and Hawkins, 29002, 29003
Confidentiality of medical records: (sundry), 30534, 30535
Cost of living allowance, Dorothy Newby, 10331
Criteria for approval of Presidential nominees, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, to President Carter, 33063
Dangers of weakening the Hatch Act, Ida F. Gold to Representative Holtzman, 27277
Departments of Labor and HEW appropriations bill, H.R. 7555, 33546
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act: Representatives Diggs and Mazzoli, 30050
———Fire Fighters Association, 29888
Downstairs with the Hatch Act, Patrick J. Nilan, 14571
Effects of spending shortfall on economic recovery and related issues, Alice M. Rivlin and Representative Rousselot (sundry), 2377, 2378
Effects of spending shortfall on economic recovery and related issues , Alice M. Rivlin and Representative Rousselot (sundry), 2377, 2378
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), several Representatives, 35053
End mandatory retirement (sundry), Sam J. Ervin, Jr., and John Wayne, 19865
Executive pay increase, to President Carter, Representative Glickman, 4545
Executive salaries (1976), Senator Dole, 3240
For the Hatch Act, Daniel T. Sullivan, 17663
Hatch Act and gun lobby, H. L. Richardson, 24594
Hatch Act and unions, Americans Against Union Control of Government, 24594
Hatch Act repeal (sundry), 17722
Honorarium restrictions (sundry), 37191
Mandatory retirement in Federal Government, Representative Pepper, 22300
Reclassification of schedule A positions, Carl L. Shipley, 7279
Response to editorial on repeal of Hatch Act (sundry), Winifred Smith and Lewis B. Sims, 17722
Secret Service protection to certain former Cabinet officials, President Ford, 1145
Sick pay tax exclusion, American Federation of Government Employees, 3178
Social security coverage, Grace E. White, 38641

*Lists*
Chauffeur service, 13735
Cosponsors of Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 25946
Cosponsors of Financial Disclosure Act, 96
Cosponsors of H.R. 1365, Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 10289
Cosponsors of legislation to end age discrimination in employment, 21170
Dept. of Defense industrial fund activities (by States), 2789
Illinois chairmen of Combined Federal Campaign, 17363
Organizations opposing universal coverage for Social Security fund, 35257
Panama Canal employee assurances under new treaty, 8616
Virginia mayors opposing Hatch Act revision, 31954

*Memorandum*
Legal Representation of the House, Its Members, Officials and Employees, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., 20962

*Messages*
Comparability Adjustment—PM 117, President Carter, 31600
Conflict-of-Interest, Legislation, Harry S. Truman, 1951, 31313
Executive Wage Increase (PM 22), President Ford, 1450
Federal Salary Act Amendments (PM 22), President Ford, 1450

*Order*
Senate Salary Increases, President Pro Tempore, 3784

*Press releases*
Hatch Act repeal attempt, National Republican Congressional Committee, 23932
Republican propaganda on Hatch Act, Representative Risenhoover, 23933

*Remarks in House*
"Administration of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act": printing of report (H. Res. 490), 31345
Administrative Office of the United States Courts: increase in supergrades for (H.R. 6974), 23418, 23432
Age discrimination: end (H.R. 8069), 21170
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: coverage for certain under (H.R. 5383), 29002, 30554, 30586, 30951, 31988
———coverage for certain under (H.R. 5383), appointment of conferees, 34987
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: grant transfer benefits to certain employees, 1909
Annuity: provide for former spouse, 996
Appointments: eliminate apportionment requirement (H.R. 5054), 7644
Apportionment of jobs: eliminate (H.R. 5054), 7816
Apportionment system: eliminate (H.R. 5054), 29821
Ashbrook amendment to Political Activities Act (H.R. 10), 16692
Bogardus, Richard R.: eulogy, 36703
Civil Service Commission: increase number of hearing examiner positions (H.R. 6975), 23419, 23432
Civil service retirement: credit service as employee of a congressional campaign committee for (H.R. 9262), 30554
Collective bargaining: guarantee right to associate (H.R. 3487), 39656
Combined Federal Campaign: congressional contributions, 14221
———tribute to chairmen, 17363
Conflict-of-interest: disclosure (H.R. 3928), 5094
———legislation to prevent (H.R. 3222), 3907
Congressional buildings: eliminate, through attrition, all operators of automatic elevators (H. Con. Res. 220), 14814
Congressional pay increase: prohibit cost-of-living, 4985
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1365), 10288, 25945
———58 additional cosponsors, 25945
Cost-of-living allowance: grants to residents in nonforeign areas outside continental U.S., 10331
———permit for certain, employed outside U.S., 4081
Cost-of-living pay adjustment: exempt from certain (S. 964), 21120
Deputy marshals: upgrade pay, 5389
Employee Benefit Administration: consolidation of agency functions (H.R. 4340), 35619
Employee Bill of Rights Act: enact (H.R. 8310), 23144
———provisions (H.R. 8310), 23144
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): reorganization of agencies, 35053
Executive Branch of the Government: designation of certain key policymaking positions as noncareer, 38269
Executive level positions: control (H.R. 8332), 22997
Executive salaries: deny cost-of-living increase (H.R. 5024), 7449

———eliminate automatic cost-of-living increases (H.R. 4251), 5964
———exclusion from cost-of-living increase, 9380
———forego annual cost-of-living increase due October 1, 7020
———proposed increase, 4494, 4495, 4497–4506, 4505, 4506, 4509, 4515, 4517, 4521, 4545, 4546, 4548, 4576, 4577, 4580–4582, 4593, 4598, 4673, 4677, 4678, 4680, 4684, 4686, 4688, 4689, 4694, 4704, 4705, 4798, 4944, 4985, 4990, 5024, 5111, 5113, 5117, 5152, 5523, 5607, 5964, 6458, 7020, 7069, 7707, 8401, 10456
Farmers Home Administration: apportionment of positions, 8092
Federal Employees Compensation Act: hearings on, 15863
Federal retirement systems: audit to assure adherence to ERISA standards (H.R. 9701), 35085, 35113
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: enact (H.R. 13), 2415
Financial disclosure: President's message on, 13275
———require (H.R. 4183), 5790
———support, 328, 330
Financial Disclosure Act: enact, 96
———enact uniform standards, 12555
Flexitime work schedules: permit, 2874
Government officials: provide Secret Service protection for certain (S.J. Res. 12), 1308
Grade and salary: guarantee for certain when job is reclassified at lower level (H.R. 5330), 8464
Grade retention benefits: provide for certain downgraded positions (H.R. 6633), 12309
Hatch Act: computer post card lobbying, 24593
Health benefits program: preemption of State laws inconsistent with (H.R. 2931), 17483
Health care benefits: require rate-hike hearings (H.R. 6995), 13923
Health insurance: increase Government contribution (H.R. 9590), 34043
Japanese-American World War II internees: retirement benefits credit, 6646
Job classifications: procedures for downgrading (H.R. 7538), 17213
Jobs Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9119), 32797
John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees: to be presented to Gilman G. Udell, 16688, 16910
Labor-management relations program: establish (H.R. 9094), 29319
———provisions (H.R. 9094), 29319
Local taxes: mandatory withholding (H.R. 8342), 29823
Medical records: limit inspections and disclosures, 35457
Members of Congress: pension computations, 33430
Merit system: reclassification of certain positions, 7278
Military retirees: forfeiture of pension for certain, 22102
Mine inspectors: grant legal protection (H.R. 4375), 6000
Morality in Government: double standard, 30278
Motor Vehicle Use Limitation Act: enact, 15935
National Federation of Federal Employees: anniversary, 38807
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: authorizing additional high-level positions in, 38012
National Republican Congressional Committee: misleading information, 23932
95th Congress, 1st session: labor legislation assessment, 39656–39658
Office of Management and Budget: increase salaries of Director and Deputy Director (H.R. 2387), 23417, 23431
Older persons: eliminate mandatory retirement (H.R. 5165), 8089
Panama Canal: employee treaty protections, 8615
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act: enact, 941
Pay distinctions: adjustments of rates to maintain (H.R. 5543), 8731
Pay increase: consider apart from code of ethics, 20081
———retain, 21374, 21627, 21635, 21636, 22108
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: revised coverage schedule (H. Con. Res. 369), 36644
Pension liabilities: increased costs, 6424
Philadelphia Federal Business Association: Civil Servant Award recipients, 13383
Political activities: overview of regulations, 9736
Political Activities Act: Ashbrook amendment (H.R. 10), 15917, 16692
———authorize certain changes and corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 10) to enact, 17725
———enact (H.R. 10), 234, 15376, 15387, 15509, 15679, 15917, 16247, 16692, 16739, 16991, 17044, 17175, 17555, 17686, 17699, 17722, 18325, 19422, 19986, 176835
———proposed amendments (H.R. 10), 17663, 17686
———restricted position amendment, 16247
Professional employees: provide for fair and equitable compensation (H.R. 4873), 9278
Regulatory Reform Act: enact, 984
Retired military personnel: question of double dipping (H.R. 7933), 22989
Retired personnel: provide tax exemption on annuities (H.R. 8702), 26238
Retirees: retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years of service (H.R. 4319), 23420, 23433
Retirement: authorize voluntary, after 30 years of service, regardless of age (H.R. 8700), 26225
———end mandatory (H.R. 5383), 27119
Retirement annuities: exempt first $5,000 from income tax (H.R. 6960), 13698
———provide for certain former spouses (H.R. 8738), 27753, 27845
———provisions (H.R. 8738), 27753, 27845
Retirement benefits: provide to certain former spouses (H.R. 8317), 23119
Retirement income: exempt from tax increase for disabled, 2053
Retirement system: integrate with social security, 29601, 31132, 32153, 35234
———no intention to scrap, 29601
Sick pay exclusion: tax treatment, 4071, 10220, 10542, 10561
———treatment, 969, 1110
Social security: benefit reduction due to pension payments (H.R. 5322), 38369
———evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), 33508, 33728, 33826, 34061, 34128, 34167, 34775, 34825, 35277, 35278, 35314, 35372, 35617, 35862, 35885, 37730, 38641
———evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39609
———inclusion in program (H.R. 8218), 30061
———participation in program, 1842
———provide benefits to former spouses, 27753
Social Security Financing Amendments: enact (H.R. 9346), 33508, 39033, 39728, 39736
Survivor beneficiary: one year to elect (H.R. 3800), 8876
———one year to elect (H.R. 5486, 5487), 9306
Tobacco inspectors: provide retirement credit for certain (H.R. 7383), 16484
Top level positions: control growth (H.R. 5544), 8881
Wages: application of city withholding taxes (H.R. 6526), 11764
———cost-of-living differential for metropolitan areas, 214
Widows and widowers: reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities for certain remarried (H.R. 3755), 23421
Workforce: reduce by voluntary attrition (H.R. 8418), 23946
Workweek: alleviate restrictions (H.R. 7130), 14570
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: provide vacation leave for State residents serving hardship tour of duty (S. 295), 1498
———terminate special benefits under certain conditions (S. 1600), 16423
Alaska railroad clerical employees: retirement age (S. 298), 1499
Ambassadors: membership in clubs and organizations having restrictive membership policies, 12760
Apportionment regulations: quota system (S. 865), 5855
Apportionment requirements: eliminate in District of Columbia (S. 1133), 9115
Blair, Smith, Jr.: tributes, 5860, 6374
Bureau of Indian Affairs: non-Indian early retirement (S. 666), 4174
Cabinet: use photographs as official portraits, 8545
Central Intelligence Agency: protect confidentiality of identities of employees (S. 1578), 15816
Chauffeur service: availability, 13734
Cheatham, William S.: eulogy, 22297
Code of conduct: establish, 10922
Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 673), 4184
Conflicts of interests: reduce (S. 695), 4224
———reduce (S. 1433), 13059
Congressional campaign committees: provide civil service retirement credit for employees of (S. 992), 7404
Cost-of-living allowance: determination, employees stationed outside continental U.S., 4267
———determination for employees stationed outside continental U.S. (S. 716), 4459
Department of Defense: authorized civilian personnel (S. 544), 2787
———limitations on post-service employment (S. 695), 33221, 33392
Downgraded jobs: benefits retention (S. 1249), 10636
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: eliminate dual jurisdiction (S. 901), 6102
Executive branch: preserve and promote ethical standards (S. 1446), 13334
Executive level: pay increase, 2677, 2878, 2881, 3225, 3231, 3293, 3504, 3505, 4296, 4327, 4366, 10922
Executive officials: deferment of next comparability pay increase (S. 964), 7094, 7125
Executive salaries: increase, 4722
———increase certain (S. 2322), 37815
———procedures to increase, 12229, 12986, 13002
Executive salary increase: disapproval (S. Res. 39), 1448
Federal advisory committees: discrimination in appointment of women and minorities, 13751
Federal Commission on Ethics: establish (S. 290), 1468
Federal Employees Compensation Act: examination by U.S. medical officer (S. 1867), 23320
Federal judges: mandatory retirement age (S.J. Res. 73), 23890
———require reconfirmation (S.J. Res. 74), 23891
———require reconfirmation (S.J. Res. 76), 24315
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: introduction (S. 1090), 8524
Financial disclosure: code of conduct (S. 290), 1468
———require (S. 113), 663
———require (S. 383), 1684
Firefighters: reduction of workweek (S. 1163), 9431
Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: introduction (S. 517, S. 518), 2755
Foreign service officers: mandatory retirement, 21945
Garland, Allen: eulogy, 36870
Honoraria: prohibit accepting, 836
———restrictions on provisions, 37190
Improper or inefficient activities: protection for disclosing situations (S. 2232), 34618
Investigation for misconduct: right to representation (S. 1748, 1749), 20483
Judicial Tenure Act: introduction (S. 1423), 12965
Legislative branch: include in social security system (S. 2335), 38226
Limousines: reduce number (S. 507), 2578
Members of Congress: pay increase not effective earlier than next Congress (S. 303), 1503
Members of Congress staff: retirement credit during break in service (S. 1201), 9815
Miles, Dudley D.: eulogy, 11057, 11385
Mine inspectors: protection of (S. 702), 4231



National Federation of Federal Employees: 60th anniversary, 38592
Officials: conflict of interest in employment, 6956
———financial disclosure, 12006
———prohibit duty free entry (S. 1904), 24311
———redress against false or defamatory statements (S. 1767), 21025
———reform pay system (S. 1296), 11170
———repeal salary adjustment, 9661
Olsen, James B.: tribute, 16578
Parking fees: system (S. 1972), 25840
Physicians: provide certain allowances (S. 990), 7364
Political activities: prohibit, 20785; 21900
Political processes: restore rights to voluntary participation (S. 980), 7198
Political solicitations: prohibit improper (H.R. 10), 31954
Politics: participation (S. 80), 635
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20956, 21323
———financial disclosure, 12006
———introduction (S. 555), 2959
———provisions (S. 555), 2982–2987
Retired: allow certain to accept employment with foreign governments (S. 1351), 11673
Retirement benefits: provide for U.S. civilians interned in enemy camps (S. 407), 1959
Retirement system: funding review (S. Res. 244), 26886, 36247
Salaries: proposed increases, 1712
———Quadrennial Commission proposals, 273
Salary increase: cloture motion, 3233
Secret Service: protection to certain former Cabinet officials, 1145, 1148
Survivor annuities: reinstatement of certain (S. 1559), 15217
U.S. representation in athletic activities: paid leave (S. 1821), 22031
Walker, Dennis C.: Outstanding Handicapped Employee Award, 31828
Women: appointments, 37942
*Reports*
Annual Cost-of-Living Adjustments (excerpts), Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, 7096
Executive Salary Increase, Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Presidential Pay Recommendations, 7756
Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules, 2756
Salary Adjustments and the Judiciary, Chief Justice Burger, 3020
Social Security Financing Proposals, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 35303
Universal Social Security Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 35372
*Resolutions by organizations*
Aerospace industry pension portability, UAW, 11075
Judicial Retirement, National Association of Attorneys General, 3045
Rights and benefits, Panama Canal Company (sundry), 8616
Veterans Preference Act expansion, American Legion, 32563
*Statements*
Age Discrimination, Representative Pepper, 28943
Appointees' Guidelines on Conflicts of Interest and Ethics, President-elect Carter, 707
Benefits for Former Spouses of Federal Employees, Henry H. Foster, Jr., 15657–15659
Confirmation Process, Senator Ribicoff, 37827
Congressional Proposed Pay Increase, Representative Hall, 4522
Determination of Congressional Salaries, Representative Rinaldo, 4689
Dual Compensation and Retirement in the Government, Hyman G. Rickover, 27778
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Reorganization, Committee on Education and Labor (House), 35054
Executive Salaries: Representative Glickman, 4545
———(S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
Federal Wage Scale: Charles A. Maher, 37047
———National Federation of Government Employees, 36726
Hatch Act Reform Proposals, Senator Morgan, 31278
Mandatory Retirement: National Caucus of the Black Aged, 30558
———National Organization for Women, 30558
Military Survivor Benefit Plan Cost Formula Versus Civil Service Formula, Representative Stratton, 100
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, Representative Yvonne Burke, 942
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555), Senator Abourezk, 20961
Regulatory Reform Act, H.R. 3100, Representative John Anderson, 16758
Retirement System Funding, GAO, 36247
Sunset Concept of Federal Spending Programs, Representative Blanchard, 32805
Universal Social Security, Jerry Wurf, 31138
Vanpool Potential, John F. O'Leary for FEA, 14916
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment: American Legion, 32561
Wage System, Coet Combs, 24613
*Studies*
Procurement Practices, Council on Economic Priorities, 4224
Senate Confirmation Process, Common Cause (excerpt), 37828
*Summaries*
Federal Advisory Committees Membership, 13752
Financial Disclosure Amendment to Public Official Integrity Act, 12006
Regulatory Reform Act, 16760
*Tables*
Civil service retirement system: comparison with social security, 31134
Executives: salaries (selected data), 3237
Government pension costs, 6425
Salaries: effect of proposed rollback, 21385
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37013–37020
*Texts of*
H.R. 3222, Defense Production Act Amendments, 3908
H.R. 3929, Federal Employees Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure Act, 5094
H.R. 9119, Jobs Protection Act, 32797
S. 555, Public Officials Integrity Act, 21007
S. 964, executive cost-of-living adjustment deferment, 7125
S. 992, civil service retirement credit for congressional campaign committee employees, 7404
*Transcript*
Federal Employees–Beating the System, 60 Minutes program, 23322–23324
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Claims: examination by U.S. medical officer (S. 1867), 23320
Jurors in U.S. district courts: provide coverage (S. 2074), 28282
FEDERAL ENERGY ACT
*Letters*
Exemptions of certain facilities from regulations dealing with public utility regulation policies, Federal Energy Administration to Representative Dingell, 26501
Preconstruction antitrust review of utilities section, Department of Justice to Representative Dingell, 26503
FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Crisis—Weather or Washington?, 17217
Small Refiners Strike Gusher in FEA Oil Rule, 17188
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see H.R. 6229, 6241, 6794*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Authority: extend duration (see H.R. 6794*)
Organization: regulations for (see H.R. 2788)
Solar energy: assist in providing systems for public buildings (see H.R. 1168, 6421, 6422, 7369)
*Biography*
O'Leary, John F., 3308
*Communications from*
Alaska North Slope crude oil: pricing, 11038, 11153
———report on transportation and distribution, 11888, 12302
Annual report, 4385, 4525, 27935, 28052
Appropriations: amendments to provide authorization, 10141, 10306
Changes in market shares of sales of refined petroleum products, 121, 470, 1008
Crude oil and other fuels: report on imports, 2751
Distillate and residual fuel oil: report on market shares, 1333, 23720
Domestic crude oil: continuation of adjustment sale price (H. Doc. 95–100), 7537, 7657
Economic impact of energy actions: report, 23720, 24234
Electric utility rate design initiatives and proposals: annual report, 11144, 11153
Electric utility rate design proposals: interim report, 7805, 7932
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: revised report, 8509
Employees having financial interests in energy businesses or properties: annual report, 17358, 17565
Energy Action No. 11: clarification of explanatory materials (H. Doc. 95–115), 9600, 9608
Energy conservation program for consumer products other than automobiles: annual report, 11038, 11046
Energy information: report, 21529
Establishing of a crude oil policy: impact on the economy, 5535, 5640
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 14418, 14532
Imports of crude oil and other fuels, 31565, 32734
———report, 1333, 12566, 13719, 20751
Independent and small refiners: report on construction, 10461, 10612
Industrial energy conservation program: annual report, 11038, 11153
International Energy Administration: notice of meeting, 1940
International Energy Program, 121, 470, 473, 474
———notice of a meeting, 2669, 2951, 3171, 6665, 7362, 7537, 7657, 9600, 9608, 11038, 11046, 16854, 17004, 19631, 19752, 21428, 21429, 21528, 22182, 22187, 24687, 24794, 28052, 28543, 29217, 29397
International energy programs: notice of meetings, 30017, 30413
Motor gasoline: proposed exemption from mandatory regulations (H. Docs. 95–55, 95–56), 1648, 1781
———withdrawal from exemption of mandatory petroleum allocation and price regulations (H. Doc. 95–65), 2223, 2387
Naval Petroleum Reserves Production Act: proposed amendment, 28919, 29265
New records systems: proposed, 7085, 7362, 32054, 32938
———report, 29934
Oil in storage: establish targets for, 16854
Private grievances and redress: report, 2387
Project Independence evaluation system: final version, 120
———operating documentation, 22182, 22187
Publication: transmittal of certain, 470
Refined petroleum products: monthly reports, 12566, 12964, 17201, 17565, 21528, 24234, 28052, 28543, 30312, 30829
———report, 7362, 7465
Report: revised copy of certain, 8237, 8238

———transmittal of certain, 27935
———transmittal of revisions, 5976, 6063
Retail gasoline marketers: changes in market shares, 120, 473, 474, 1333, 3170, 3506, 4525, 4810, 7362, 7465, 12168, 12302, 16698, 16854, 19429, 19631, 20943, 23720, 23738, 28052, 28543, 30312, 30829
Selected refined petroleum products: report, 4525, 4810
State energy conservation program: annual report, 11144, 11153
Strategic petroleum reserve plan: proposed amendment (H. Doc. 95–165), 17004
———resubmission (H. Doc. 95–12, pt. II), 4603, 4810
———transmittal (H. Doc. 95–12), 120, 473
Systems of records: proposed, 29629
Utility reserves of coal and oil: establish, 28053
Various records systems: proposed changes, 9400, 9608
Weatherization assistance program: annual report, 10141, 10306
*Documents*
Crude Oil Rate Increase (sundry), 7996–8001
Hazel R. Rollins Nomination, 26396–26398
John F. O'Leary Nomination (sundry), 3309–3316
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan (sundry), 6524–6538, 8322–8333
*Letters*
Clinch River breeder reactor construction, James Schlesinger, 16792
Coal Pipeline Act cautions, Representative Baucus, 14440
Crude oil rate increase (sundry), 9650
Energy conservation contingency plans, correspondence with Senator Jackson, 5264
Energy problems of developing countries, John F. O'Leary, 15466
Entitlements for residual fuel oil imports, by 46 Representatives, 7638
Exemptions of certain hydroelectric facilities from certain regulations dealing with public utility regulation policies, to Representative Dingell, 26501
Export Administration Act (S. 69): John F. O'Leary, 13785, 13788, 13791
FEA price monitoring of decontrolled middle distillate petroleum, correspondence between Senator Leahy and Comptroller General Staats, 10037
Gasoline price and allocation decontrol, Gorman C. Smith, 2046
Natural gas shortage, Representative Howard to Frank G. Zarb, 3078
Natural gas supplies (1976) Frank G. Zarb, 2713, 2732
Oil and gas price decontrol, Gorman C. Smith, 1626, 1629
Outer Continental Shelf natural gas priority uses (sundry), S23246
Retroactive actions against certain independent marketers, correspondence with Representative Findley, 26108
Views on bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, John F. O'Leary to Representative Dingell, 30107
*Memorandum*
Export of Alaskan Oil, by, 13790
*Questions and answers*
U.S. balance of payments on oil imports, 15466
*Regulations*
Petroleum General Allocation and Price Rules, 1626, 1629
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34230, 34245
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38401
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 6794), 17489, 17515
Oak Park-River Forest, Ill. H.S.: conservation award, 14770
Small refiners: regulations, 17187
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: conference report (S. 1468), 18066
Bardin, David J.: nomination, 11413
Crude oil: rate increase, 7995, 9649
Gasoline: administration's action on price and allocation decontrol, 2046
Goldman, Leslie: nomination, 14530
Nordhaus, Robert R.: nomination, 19524
O'Leary, John F.: nomination, 3308, 3496
Rollins, Hazel R.: nomination, 26796
Strategic petroleum reserve plan: implementation, 6523
Winter energy emergency plan (WEEP): assessment, 32957
Zarb, Frank: tribute, 3721
*Reports*
Conference on bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for, 37481–37485, 38297
Electric Utility Rate Design Initiatives, 32656
Summary of Aggregate Financial Data and Key Composite Annual Comparisons of Major Oil Companies, 30803
*Statements*
Home Heating Oil Costs in New England, Senator Ribicoff, 3013
National Climate Program, John F. O'Leary, 10322
Natural Gas Shortage, Representative Cotter, 3397
Nomination as Assistant Administrator for Regulatory Programs, Robert R. Nordhaus, 19525
Nomination as Deputy Administrator, David J. Bardin, 11329
Synthetic Natural Gas, Philip Mause, 11694
Vanpool Potential, John F. O'Leary, 14916
*Study*
Use of Brackish Ground Water Resources for Regional Energy Development (summary), 23997
*Summaries*
Energy and Economic Impacts of Mandatory Bottle Deposits, 1418
Report on Financial Data of Major Oil Companies, Senator Tower, 30803
*Text of*
S. Res. 257, conservation loan guarantee program budget waiver, 28417
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
*Communications from*
Alaska natural gas transmission system: comments on decision and report to Congress, 33867
———comments on President's decision and report, 33716
*Remarks in Senate*
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Southwestern Power Administration: confirmation of rates (S. 2249), 35559
*Statement*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
FEDERAL EXPRESS, CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Manager on the Spot—Piloting a Winner Into a New Fight, 21354
FEDERAL FINANCING BANK
*Bills and resolutions*
Receipts and disbursements: include in Federal budget (see H.R. 7416, 7597, 7918)
FEDERAL FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1794)
Office of Fire Investigation: establish (see H.R. 10037)
FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT
*Address*
American Drug Industry—Private Enterprise or Public Utility, 24739
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Bill To Curb FDA Power Gains in Congress, 17387
Cleansing Cosmetic Laws, 39260
Delaney Clause Must Be Amended and Modernized, Representative Martin, 34064
Food and Drug Administration Procedures (excerpt), 18634
Great Saccharin Snafu, 29260
Laetrile Triggers Cancer Remissions in Tests on Mice, 32563
Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, 28360
Patient Improves After Treatment With Laetrile, 32563
Saccharin—Health Hazard? (sundry), 29260–29264, 29353, 29354
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 9960)
Cosmetics: assure safety of (see S. 2365)
———labeling (see H.R. 1993)
Diethylistilbestrol (DES): prohibit use of (see H.R. 329)
Drugs: certification of certain (see S. 638)
———establish code system (see H.R. 1023)
———impose conditions on distribution of (see S. 628)
———label requirements of (see S. 629, 632, 634, 636, 643; H.R. 2182, 2183, 2189, 2190, 3770, 4438, 4591–4593, 10041)
———manufacture and distribution of (see S. 637)
———quality control of certain (see S. 640)
———regulate (see S. 1683, 2040; H.R. 53, 54, 150, 1603, 4051, 4648, 6611, 7405, 8544, 9541, 10397)
———regulate export of (see S. 635)
———regulation of sample (see S. 639)
———testing and evaluation of (see S. 630)
———use official name of (see S. 642)
Federal Drug Compendium: provide for (see S. 629, 641)
Federal Food, Drug, Cosmetic, and Devices Administration: establish (see S. 1831)
Food additives: banning of those inducing cancer in humans (see H.R. 5050, 5138, 5156, 5173, 5197, 7109)
———modify definition of (see H.R. 6979, 9602)
———regulations regarding (see H.R. 5173, 5271, 5348, 5361, 5691, 5777, 6039, 6452, 6472, 6524, 6713, 7015, 8137, 8970)
———safety of (see S. 1046, 1172, 1632; H.R. 4977, 5140, 5156, 5166, 5246, 5261, 5345, 5482, 5508, 5591, 5592, 5596, 5687, 5688, 5737, 5763, 5822, 5954, 6247, 6318, 6600, 7317)
———warning labels for certain (see H.R. 5156)
Food supplements: define (see H.R. 2237)
Foods: distribution and labeling of (see H.R. 10358)
———labeling of (see H.R. 42, 327, 2180, 2181, 3771, 4642, 9849)
———study toxicity and carcinogenicity of (see S. 1750; H.R. 8439, 8518*, 8534)
Formulary of the United States: provide for (see S. 640)
Margarine: labeling and standards for (see H.R. 893)
New drugs: require submission of information on (see S. 636)
Polybrominated biphenyl: adulterating level of (see H.R. 3556, 4168)
Saccharin: amend law relative to use as a food additive (see H.R. 5062)
———authorize the marketing of (see H.R. 6265, 6316, 6318, 6600, 7015, 7173, 7317)
———treatment of, as a food additive (see H.R. 5950)
Sugar content: label requirements (see H.R. 3290, 3291)
Tobacco products: regulate (see H.R. 2419, 3879, 6306, 7168)
Vitamins and minerals: regulation of (see H.R. 2800)
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna, 18747
*Broadcast*
Laetrile, WRNG (Atlanta, Ga.), 19763
*Letters*
Delaney amendment review, Representative Coleman, 15483
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments (sundry), Department of Justice, 36151
Saccharin ban, John A. Galloway, 19320



Saccharin hazard (sundry), 29258, 29264
Sugar substitutes development, Food and Drug Administration, 19590
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54 (sundry), 18752
*Remarks in House*
Delaney clause: modify, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7836, 8067, 8381, 8383, 8384, 8389, 8615, 8859, 9061, 18368, 33923, 33928, 34064
Drug Safety Amendments: enact (H.R. 8891), 33523
Drugs: insure safety (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
———insure safety (H.R. 8891), 27836
Effectiveness provisions: repeal, 15178
Epilspsy: recommendation to approve sodium valproate for treatment of, 37882
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: extend (H.R. 7073), 36151
Fish products: clarify status of substances found in, 37399
Food additives: Government control, 19613
———preclearance requirement standards (H.R. 6979), 13922
Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments: enact (H.R. 10358), 39705
Medical freedom of choice: provide (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
———provide (H.R. 8544), 25331
Pesticides: regulations, 20444
Psychotropic substances: regulate (H.R. 9796), 35625
Saccharin: appointing conferees on bill (S. 1750), 35382
———notice of hearings on use, 20446
———permit continued use, 22332
———permit continued use (H. Con. Res. 158), 19368
———postpone ban (H.R. 8518), 33923, 33928
———withdraw ban, 28360
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1831), 22263
———provisions (S. 1831), 22263
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: introduction (S. 1330), 11634
Comprehensive Drug Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 2040), 27485
Food additives: review panel (S. 1632), 17758
Food Additives Amendment: introduction (S. 1172), 9442
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (S. 1683), 24739
Pest control: review authority (S. 999), 7543
Regulations: provide assurance of safety (S. 1683), 18633
Saccharin: permit marketing (S. 1046), 8114
———provide for study (S. 1172, 1204), 9442
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 20483, 20486 29253, 29301, 29371, 29373, 29389, 34976
———conference report, 37145
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 1750), 28582
*Statements*
Cosmetic Safety Amendments (S. 2365), Senator Eagleton, 39255
Drug Industry Antitrust Act, American Medical Association (1961), 19043
Saccharin Advertising (sundry), 29375
Saccharin and Public Education of Problem, Senator Nelson, 21450
Saccharin Ban: Representative Coleman, 15483
———Representative Martin before the Food and Drug Administration, 15437
*Text of*
S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act, 29395
*Transcript*
Face the Nation: Donald Kennedy, 24821
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT *see* GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.
FEDERAL GRAIN INSPECTION SERVICE
*Letter*
Exception to mandatory weighing of grain during non-navigation season, 25525
FEDERAL GRAIN STANDARDS ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 592), 3272
———introduction (S. 593), 3291
FEDERAL HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 5768)
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION
*Communication from*
New system of records, 470
*Message*
Budget, President Ford (H. Doc. 95–3), 75
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Members: extend term of office of certain (see S.J. Res. 63*, 79*)
Mortgage instruments: authorize certain (see H. Con. Res. 280)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 4797, 4811, 12715, 12900
*Letters*
Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406) Garth Marston, 17628
Objections to Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406), 15822
*Remarks in House*
Federal savings and loan associations: power over conversion of, 25576
Members: extend term of certain (S.J. Res. 63, 79), 19783, 25943
*Remarks in Senate*
Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 1433), 13059
McKinney, Robert H.: nomination, 25686, 25693
Members: extend term of certain (S.J. Res. 63), 19309
Membership: extension of term of office (S.J. Res. 79), 25816
Savings and loan associations: extend moratorium on conversions to stock form of ownership (S. 2091), 29276
———flexible mortgage instruments (S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
Savings and Loan Conversion Act: introduction (S. 2091), 29276
*Statement*
Nondiscrimination Rules Proposed, Representative Holt, 38196
FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 9516, 9663, 9738)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1669), 18229
FEDERAL HOSPITAL INSURANCE TRUST FUND
*Communication from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–151), 14136
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Condominiums: blanket mortgage insurance (see H.R. 464)
Establish as an independent Federal agency (see H.R. 210)
Standard risk programs: administration of (see H.R. 210)
*Remarks in House*
Housing mortgages: provide for graduated payments (H.R. 7465), 17041
Mortgage insurance: temporary extension (S.J. Res. 77), 25652
Mortgage insurance and related authorities: extension (H.J. Res. 525), 20891
*Remarks in Senate*
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 312), 1527
Mortgages: extend insurance and related authorities (S. 1144), S9209
———insurance and maximum amount increase (S. 852), 5847
*Summary*
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments (S. 312), 1527
*Table*
Mortgages: selected data, 5848
FEDERAL HOUSING BANK
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 374), 1677
Provisions (S. 374), 1677
FEDERAL INFORMATION PRACTICES BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 9986)
FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE, AND RODENTICIDE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1678; H.R. 6290, 6598, 8681, 8954)
Dibromochloropropane: prohibit use of (see H.R. 8962)
Extend (see H.R. 7073)
Pest control: authority for (see S. 999)
*Letter*
Bill (S. 1678) to extend (sundry), 36002, 36010–36013
*Remarks in House*
Environmental Protection Agency: authorizations for research (H.R. 7073), 36005
Extend (H.R. 7073), 30071, 30289, 33688
Extend (S. 1678; H.R. 7073, 8681), 35990
Extension: study, 36014
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: conferees (H.R. 7073), 36510
Amend (S. 1678), 25701
Pest control: review authority (S. 999), 7543
*Text of*
S. 1678, amendments, 25714
FEDERAL INSURANCE COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1710), 19537
FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER
*Communication from*
Annual report, 37881, 38234
FEDERAL LABOR RELATIONS COUNCIL
*Communications from*
Annual report, 5183
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535
FEDERAL LEGAL AID CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 2044)
FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE DIGEST
*Articles and editorials*
Interagency Product Liability Study Backs NMTBA position, 37396
Saccharin: labeling and use, 33928
FEDERAL LIFE AND CASUALTY CO., BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1765; H.R. 8001, 8005)
*Remarks in House*
Relief: provide (S. 1765), 26440, 26441
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1765), 21022
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize (see S. 1532*)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1532*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 1940
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315
System of records: report, 3506
*Letter*
Budget estimates, 7317
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1532), 21283
Daschbach, Richard J.: nomination, 26003
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Moakley, Thomas F.: nomination, 35946
*Statement*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
*Text of*
S. 1532, appropriations authorization, 21287
FEDERAL MEAT INSPECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Custom slaughtering (see H.R. 623)

———amend relative to (see H.R. 6220)
Meat: allow interstate movement of certain (see S. 1940)
———require humane slaughter of livestock (see H.R. 1464)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1940), 25101
Imported meat and meat food products: labeling (S. 1073), 8519
Standards: stringency of State requirements (S. 727), 4408

FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE
*Communications from*
Annual report, 14418, 14532
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 17078, 17200

FEDERAL MINE SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 10324)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments (S. 717), 19925, 19934, 19991, 20023, 20042, 20492
*Text of*
S. 717, Amendments of 1977, 20051–20060

FEDERAL MUNICIPAL BOND GUARANTEE ADMINISTRATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6419)

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Fannie Mae and Cities, 22042
*Bills and resolutions*
Board of directors: increase size of (see S. 1397)
Programs: audit (see H.R. 4978, 5896, 6280)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 11037
*Remarks in Senate*
Board of directors: increase size, 12369

FEDERAL NONNUCLEAR ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 37)
*Letter*
Amendments of 1977 cost estimates, Alice M. Rivlin, 9749
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 37), 560, 9744
Amend (S. 429), 2143
*Report*
Amendments of 1977 (excerpts), 9747

FEDERAL OIL AND GAS CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 944)

FEDERAL OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE AND DISABILITY TRUST FUNDS
*Communication from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–150), 13993, 14136

FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
*Bills and resolutions*
Audit (see H.R. 965, 1837)

FEDERAL PAPERWORK COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Department of Administration: proposal, 34134
*Remarks in Senate*
Hatfield, Senator Mark O.: appointment, 1634

FEDERAL POWER ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Electric utilities: determination of wholesale sales by (see H.R. 10099)
Hydroelectric facilities: encourage licensing and development (see S. 2047)
Rate schedules: revise procedures for establishing (see S. 1790)
*Remarks in House*
Electric rates: provisions for regulating, 264
*Remarks in Senate*
Licensing and development: small hydroelectric power projects on existing dams on waterways (S. 1648), 17987

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION
*Address*
Politics of Energy Supply and Demand, James G. Watt, 9451
*Articles and editorials*
Cities Protest Electric Rate Differences, 39371
Con Ed Scored by FPC for Role in New York Blackout, 27139
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, 19964
House Criticism, 8306
How Secure Is Pipeline Through Canada? (sundry), 14307
Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Through Canada, 6749
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, 4686
When FPC Acts on Fuel, Race to Courts Is On, 4410
Winter Interstate Gas Shortage Predicted (sundry), 23060
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1535*)
Election rate regulation: reform (see H.R. 2615)
Electric utility regulation: reform (see H.R. 2393, 5065)
Electricity rates: require public hearings before increase (see H.R. 2614)
Independence: restore (see H.R. 5621)
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation (see H.R. 2447, 3664, 3665, 3911, 5889, 6078, 8334)
Natural Gas Act: court review of orders pursuant to (see S. 729)
———extend regulatory authority (see H.R. 3317, 5043)
Navigable waters: jurisdiction (see H.R. 1596)
New York City: investigate power failure in (see S. Con. Res. 35)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1535*)
*Brief*
Arctic Gas Project, 3566
*Communications from*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: recommendations, 13480
Annual report, 27161, 27454
Consumers in homes exclusively utilizing electicity for all purposes: average annual costs, 18335
Employees: list of names and compensation, 441
———names and compensation, 475
Existing records system: uses of information in certain, 346, 1007
Federal Power Act and Natural Gas Act: report, 474
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5611, 5839
———final report on activities under, 32536, 32937
Hydroelectric project permits and licenses, 121
Map: transmittal of copy, 22999, 23063
Publications: transmittal of certain, 121, 468, 474, 13469, 13719, 17979, 18868, 19631
Rate design: report, 28415
Reports: transmittal of certain, 11153
Technical Advisory Committee on Curtailment Strategies of the National Gas Survey Advisory Committee: report, 24794
Use of energy: report on requirements, 346
*Documents*
Charles B. Curtis Nomination (sundry), 26398–26402
Georgiana Sheldon Nomination (sundry), 26402–26404
Oil and Gas Reserves and Resources Definitions—Durkin Amendment, 23059
*Letters*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Act, to President Carter, 13308
Budget estimates, 7318
FPC filings in Fifth and District of Columbia Circuits, Warren E. Burger (sundry), 4410
Natural gas curtailment, sundry Senators, 1034
Natural gas price regulations, John C. Datt, 2744
Natural gas withholding, Senator Metzenbaum, 13473
Outer Continental Shelf natural gas priority uses (sundry), S23246
Utility income taxes, Richard L. Dunham, 27468
*Press release*
State Gas Curtailments, 1987
*Remarks in House*
Electric rates: revise procedures for regulating, 264
Natural gas: alleviate shortage, 1829
———deregulation, 4709
———reserve estimates, 4686
———small producers exemption from regulations, 4685
———trans-Canada pipeline, 15481
Utilities: control of management decisions, 27784
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: resolution (S.J. Res. 82), 10519, 10686, 36486, 36510, 36511
Alaskan natural gas: transportation report, 13307
Alaskan oil: pricing recommendations, 26914
Alaskan pipeline: route, 6748
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1535), 21288
Curtis, Charles B.: nomination, 26796
Federal Power Act: introduction (S. 1790), 21861
Hydroelectric projects: development of small (S. 2047), 27511
Licensing and development: small hydroelectric power projects on existing dams on waterways (S. 1648), 17987
Liquid natural gas (LNG): proposed facility at Prudence Island, R.I., 30680
Natural gas: allocation of scarce supplies (S. 542), 2785
Natural Gas Act: amend (S. 1814), 21882
New York City: electric power failure investigation (S. Con. Res. 35), 23011
Orders: provide judicial review through D.C. Court of Appeals (S. 729), 4410
Sabine River Authority, Texas and Louisiana: exemption from certain charges (S. 1149), S9212
Sheldon, Georgiana H.: nomination, 26796
Southwestern Power Administration: confirmation of rates (S. 2249), 35559
Utility rates: regulation, 39371
*Statements*
Investigation of Management Actions by Former Chairman, Representative Collins of Texas, 38289
PASNY's Peculiarities, Representative Ottinger, 958
*Summary*
State Deliveries, Curtailments and Firm Requirements, 1987
*Tables*
Electric rate increases: selected data, 32665
Utility reserve margins (selected data), 39663
*Text of*
S. 1535, appropriations, 21289
*Transcripts*
Emergency Natural Gas Supplies, 2699
Major Interstate Gas Pipelines and Their Producing Affiliates (excerpt), 13475

FEDERAL PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
House Committee Clears Hatch Act, 17675

FEDERAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Excess personal property: use by community action agencies (see S. 2134)
Janitorial, protective, and trash removal services: four-year contracts for (see S. 1491)
Postal Service: surplus property of (see H.R. 2268)
Recreation areas: donations of surplus supplies and equipment to (see H.R. 2142)
Rescue squads: permit to obtain surplus property (see H.R. 2144)
Surplus housing: occupants, priority to purchase (see H.R. 4033)
Surplus real property: disposal of (see H.R. 1839, 4811, 6822)
———disposal of, for economic development purposes (see H.R. 2143, 9128, 9129, 9382, 9457, 10263)



———recovery of certain (see S. 2037)
———rights for previous owners of (see H.R. 5773)
*Letter*
Impact of partial acquisition cost payment for surplus property on community programs (sundry), 30662, 30663
*Remarks in House*
Real property: disposal of certain (H.R. 4811), 7275
Surplus real property: transfer provisions, 12836
*Remarks in Senate*
Data processing equipment: Federal leasing savings (S. 1490), 14273
Excess personal property: use by community action agencies (S. 2134), 30662
Hawaii: surplus railroad track (S. 1661), 33873
Nome, Alaska: GSA disposal of land (S. 2037), 27483
*Report*
Data Processing Equipment Savings by Multiyear Leasing (S. 1490) (excerpt), 14274

FEDERAL RECORDS COUNCIL
*Appointment*
Members, 4496

FEDERAL REGISTER
*Announcement*
Consumer education grant applications, 30240
*Bills and resolutions*
Economic impact statements: publish (see H.R. 2100)
Records: disposal of certain (see H.R. 9577)
Rules: submit to Congress prior to publishing in Federal Register (see H.R. 322)
Rules and regulations: publish economic impact statements respecting (see H.R. 3810, 10257)
*Excerpt*
Wetlands designation, 34852
*Memorandum*
Interaction with commercial standards-setting bodies, OMB, 4026
*Notice*
National flood insurance program, 17090
*Remarks in House*
Health guidelines: impact of national, 38919
*Statement*
National Guidelines for Health Planning, Representative Hagedorn, 37788

FEDERAL REPORTS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 467)

FEDERAL RESERVE ACT *see also* BANKS AND BANKING.
*Bills and resolutions*
Appointments: Senate confirmation of (see H.R. 6273)
Bank holding companies: extend prohibition on employing bank regulators to (see H.R. 6386)
Congress: role in monetary policy (see S. 2283)
Federal Open Market Committee: regulaiton of money supply by (see H.R. 10142)
———release minutes of meetings of (see H.R. 9465, 9536)
Federal Reserve banks: permit purchase and sale of certain obligations by (see H.R. 9702)
U.S. obligations: authorize Federal Reserve Banks to purchase (see H.R. 3349)
*Remarks in House*
Safe Banking Act: provisions (H.R. 9600), 34170

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF BOSTON
*Study*
Economic Effects of Required Deposits on Beverage Containers, Richard W. Kopcke, 1444

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD
*Addresses*
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Arthur F. Burns, 29160
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35859
*Articles and editorials*
Aura of Awe About Chairman Burns, 9135
Banking Regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
Burns Criticizes Carter, 35608
Burns Signal, 39444
Burns Warns Carter on Ignoring Business, 35563
Business Is Lousy: Let's Raise Prices, 16989
Fed Branch Belongs in Downtown Miami, 38182
Swings in Treasury's Balance Foils Fed Open Market Operations, 17369
Why Inflation Persists, 31684
Why the Prime May Rise Again, 16989
*Bills and resolutions*
Appointments: permit certain (see H.R. 10309)
Audit (see H.R. 965, 1837, 2176*, 4469)
Officials: prohibit employment of certain terminated, by financial institutions (see S. 1433)
Salaries: increase (see H.R. 2387*, 6981)
*Broadcast*
Banking regulations, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 32795
*Letters*
Activities subject to Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Representative Rosenthal, 30261
Burns and Federal Reserve are doing their job, 27791
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act (H.R. 2176), Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal to Representative Rosenthal, 32141
U.S. banks' investments in Panama: Arthur F. Burns, 37968
———Robert W. Russell, 37968
*Remarks in House*
Burns, Arthur F.: criticism of administration economic policies, 35608
Chairman and Vice Chairman: provide for appointment by the President (H.R. 6273), 11021
Change in Bank Control Act: enact (H.R. 8767), 27275
Congressional inquiries: compliance, 17219
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: enact (H.R. 2176), 28367, 29152, 29160, 29201, 29311, 30261, 30792, 33780
Federal Reserve Board Selection Reform Act: enact (H.R. 10309), 39057
Federal Reserve Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8094), 27262, 28870
Information: attempts to obtain certain, 16240
Meetings: secret minutes, 16235
Monetary management: criticism of policies, 16989
Safe Banking Act: provisions (H.R. 9600), 34170
Seller/lender kickbacks: proposal to notify consumers, 420
*Remarks in Senate*
Burns, Arthur F.: retention as Chairman, 39444
———tribute, 9134
Buying and selling certain obligations: extend authority (H.J. Res. 611), 36805
Chairman: appointment, 37091
Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 1433), 13059
Truth in Lending Simplification and Reform Act: amend (S. 1312), 11332
———provisions (S. 1312), 11333–11336
*Report*
Comptroller of Currency's Examination and Supervision of National Banks, Library of Congress, 33782
*Statement*
Lagged Reserve Requirements System, Milton Friedman, 16989
*Tables*
Consumer price index: selected data, 37092, 37093
U.S. banks' investments in Panama (sundry), 37968, 37969

FEDERAL RESERVE REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8094), 27262

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM
*Addresses*
National and International Monetary System, Senator Goldwater, 37686
Significance of Productivity Lag, Arthur Burns, 15843
Vital Issues of Banking Legislation, Arthur F. Burns, 30779
*Articles and editorials*
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns?, 37901
New York Banks Abuse Borrowing Privileges, 35068
*Bills and resolutions*
Accountability: promote (see H.R. 7646, 7841, 8094*, 8391, 9649, 9710*, 10365)
Board of Governors: increase salaries of (see S. 1268)
———shorten term (see H.R. 2575)
Congress: role in monetary policy (see S. 2283)
Federal Reserve banks: extend authority of (see H.J. Res. 611)
———require verbatim transcripts of meetings of (see H.R. 9589)
Improve (see S. 1664, 2055*)
Mortgage and construction loans: provide low interest (see H.R. 8078)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 7537, 7805
Board of Governors: annual report, 18627, 18867
———annual report on truth in lending, 116, 474
———correction of the annual report, 19631
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: annual report, 3170, 3505
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6064, 9285
New system of records: report, 9003
*Letters*
Balance of trade estimates, 30012
Effects of Davis-Bacon Act on unskilled jobless, Arthur F. Burns, 39705
Financial services regulation, Senator McIntyre, 4842
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523): Arthur F. Burns (sundry), 17613, 17627, 17628
Impact of NOW account authority, Arthur F. Burns, 22291
Senate confirmation of Board of Governors Chairman appointment, Arthur F. Burns, 17613
'Texas Rent-a-Bank" scheme, Representative St Germain, 27275
U.S. bank claims in Panama, Arthur F. Burns, 34964
*Memorandum*
Announcement to Congress System, Library of Congress, 36816
*Remarks in House*
Accountability: promote, 17545
———promote (H.R. 8094), 23469
Activities: oversight responsibilities, 16235
Audit: problems with, 16235
Borrowing practices: regulate, 35068
Credit unions: efforts to gain control of federally insured, 18409
Economic conditions: impact of policies, 35460
Federal Open Market Committee: meeting procedures, 32637
Federal Reserve banks: extend authority to buy and sell certain obligations (H.J. Res. 611), 35956, 35979
Federal Reserve Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8094), 28867
———enact (H.R. 9710), 35952, 35978
Interest rates: extend authority for flexible regulation (H.R. 9710), 36608
Municipal Bankruptcy Act: permit Federal Reserve to purchase certain bonds, 34744
Operations: oversight and review, 16998
*Remarks in Senate*
Chairman and Board of Governors: increase compensation (S. 1268), 10677
Flexible interest rates on deposits and accounts: conference report (H.R. 3365), 10197
Monetary policy: role of Congress (S. 2283), 36815
Services: mechanism and pricing, 31953
*Report*
Oversight Hearings on the Federal Reserve System's Budget for 1977 (S. Rept. 95–381), 26042
*Statements*
Monetary Policy, Shadow Open Market Committee, 31208
Regulations to Impose Ceilings on Time and Savings Deposits, Senator Tower, 10198

FEDERAL RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
*Remarks in House*
Amendments: hearings on proposed, 3965

Amendments (H.R. 5864), 11108
FEDERAL SALARY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 724, 3443)
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2068, 2429, 3258, 3346)
Members of Congress: prohibit automatic salary adjustments (see H.R. 5728)
Salary adjustments: amend law relative to (see H.R. 644, 1968, 5543)
*Message*
Executive Wage Increase (PM 22), President Ford, 1450
*Remarks in Senate*
Executive and Members of Congress increase: disapproval (S. Res. 39), 1448
FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE
*Communication from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95-152), 14136
FEDERAL TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Chaos Foreseen in "Unhatching", 28955
Dipper Tag Offensive, 23802
Discrimination Plan—Civil Service Minority Employment, 37914
Hatch, Again, 28088
Hatch Act Reform, 11293
Hatch Act Reform—Not Repeal, Representative Fisher, 14591
Needed Gadfly, 20942
Quorumitis Cured, 38477
Social Security for Federal Employees—New Ballgame, 38827
Who Gives a Hoot About the Hatch Act? The Union Bosses Do—You Should!, 24595
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION
*Address*
Agency for Consumer Protection: Elizabeth H. Dole, 26089
*Articles and editorials*
FTC—Superfluous Mission?, 20873
Health Care Spending, 13841
Interlocking Directorates and the FTC, 20185
Kennecott-Peabody Divestiture (sundry), 20762-20769
Optical Delusion (series), 32577, 32835, 33538, 34139, 34140
Oversight as It Should Be, 6003
Rakes Agency for Forcing Peabody Sale, 22063
Regulation—Tough Man for FTC, 7978
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize certain (see S. 1288*, 1533*)
Cease and desist orders: clarify regulations relating to (see H.R. 6880)
———expedite enforcement of (see H.R. 3816*)
Dixon, Paul Rand: impeach (see H. Res. 274)
Energy-producing industries: monitor (see H.R. 8947, 9814)
Funds: provide certain (see H.R. 6061)
Independence: increase (see H.R. 2483, 3816*)
———restore (see H.R. 5621)
Line of business reports: prohibit requirement of (see H.R. 1659)
Regulatory authority: State laws relating to (see H. Con. Res. 7)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1533*)
State and local laws: authority over (see H. Con. Res. 69)
Trade regulation rules: prohibit promulgation of certain (see H.R. 1912, 5861)
Unfair or deceptive practices: suits against (see H.R. 1767, 5318)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 4797, 4811, 11046, 11862
Cigarette labeling and advertisement: report, 23720, 23738
International energy program: impact on small business, 9108
———report, 30312, 30829
———report on impact on competition and small business, 9286
Public Health Cigarette Smoking Act: corrections to the report to Congress, 29698
System of records: proposed changes, 28050, 28544
*Document*
Soft Drink Industry (sundry), 14265
*Letters*
Budget estimates, 7318
Cargo preference legislation, Carol M. Thomas, 28571
Cease and desist orders of section 7 of FTC Act Amendments, Thomas J. Wincek, 31485
Civil antitrust damages actions (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), 24182
Class action suits, sundry Representatives, 33484
Consumer action provisions of section 7 of bill (H.R. 3816) relative to enforcement of cease and desist orders, Michael Pertschuk, 30588
Declining to resign as Commissioner, Paul R. Dixon to Representative Koch, 4013
Home insulation shortage, exchange with Senator Hathaway, 34421
Insulation safety standards, Michael Pertschuk, 36873
Paul R. Dixon resignation, 16 Representatives, 3458
President's energy program analysis, 24728
*Memorandums*
Consideration of Section 7 of H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments (sundry), Beverly C. Moore, Jr., 31300, 31304, 31308
FTC Corporate Patterns Report Litigation, 25412
*Press release*
National Warranty Update Conference announced, 35858
*Program*
National Warranty Update Conference, 35858, 35859
*Remarks in House*
Advertised goods: require consumer information telephone number (H.R. 8613), 25595
Anticompetitive requirements: restrict issuance of (H.R. 6880), 13291
Cease and desist orders: expedite enforcement (H.R. 3816), 15194, 31300, 31304, 31308, 31485, 31493, 31999, 32007, 32018, 33484, 33611
Class action suits: limiting certain (H.R. 3816), 33484, 33611
Consumer injuries: authorize court actions to recover losses (H.R. 3816), 22540, 22718, 22996
Currency undervaluation: criteria for determination of unfair (H.R. 8868), 27829
Dixon, Paul R.: derogatory remarks toward Ralph Nader, 3444, 3458, 3935
———impeachment, 4013
Energy: monitor competition in alternative source markets development (H.R. 8947), 28103
Export trade associations: prohibit certain trading actions (H.R. 9445), 31702
Federal Trade Commission Act: amend (H.R. 3816), 23716, 24142, 31999, 33484, 33611
Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3816), 20873, 23110
———lobbyists' activity opposing class action section, 23716, 24142
———position of U.S. Chamber of Commerce on (H.R. 3816), 24142
FTC Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 3816), 27825
Line of business and/or corporate patterns reports: order requiring, 27258
National Condominium and Tenants Rights Act: enact, 993
National Warranty Update Conference: convening, 35857
Process: streamline certain, 2372
*Remarks in Senate*
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement, 25417
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1288), 11154
———authorize (S. 1533), 34588
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: introduction (S. 957), 6928
Corporate patterns and line of business information: court decision, 25411
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Federal Power Act: introduction (S. 1790), 21861
Health care organizations: complaints, 33262
Kennecott Copper Corp.: divestiture, 20760
Peabody Coal Co.: divestiture, 20760
Pertschuk, Michael: nomination, 7978, 10593
Rules: recodify (S. 1533), 34588
Soft Drink Anti-Monopoly Act: introduction (S. 1483), 14264
Television advertising: prevent using subconscious attitudes of children to sell products, 34538
Voluntary Standards and Accreditations Act: provisions (S. 825), 5650-5666
*Reports*
Oversight-Rulemaking, Advertising, and Consumer Access (H. Rept. 95-472), 21714
Regional Office Operations (H. Rept. 95-575), 27280
*Statements*
Antitrust Implications of Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Policy, Walter T. Winslow, Jr., 23263
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
*Texts of*
H.R. 3816, Interim Regulatory Reform Act, 4965, 34595-34599
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Cease and desist orders: expedite enforcement of (see H.R. 2483)
Compulsory process orders: expedite enforcement of (see H.R. 2483)
Consumer information telephone number: include in advertising (see H.R. 8613)
Consumers: protection for (see H.R. 4635)
Exclusive territorial arrangements: permit (see H.R. 733, 1155, 1843, 2085, 2471, 3600, 4433, 4668, 6840)
Soft drink bottling and canning companies: prohibit ownership of, by sirup manufacturers (see S. 1483)
*Remarks in House*
Territorial franchises: permit certain (H.R. 6840), 13364
FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT TAX ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Compensation: eligibility for (see S. 1521)
Students: prohibit receipt of compensation by certain (see S. 1521)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 1521), 14875
Teachers and school employees: benefits during established and customary vacation periods or holiday recesses (S. 1065), 1051
FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 703), 13988
*Report*
Amendments of 1977 (S. 703) (excerpt), 13990
FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Muddying the Clean-Water Law, 11868
Phosphate Ban in Detergents (sundry), 26741
*Bills and resolutions*
Ad valorem taxes: use of (see H.R. 2684, 3584)
Amend (see S. 57, 1952*; H.R. 373, 5779, 9211, 9430, 9464, 9491, 9557)
Authorizations: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 3199) relating to (see H. Con. Res. 444*)
———provide for additional (see H.R. 3199*, 3392, 3678, 3788, 4155)
Compliance orders: inclusion of cost-benefit analyses (see H.R. 244)
Construction grants: continue (see S. 1635)
Detergents: regulation of (see S. 1015)
Dredged or fill material: permits for (see H.R. 8010)
Effluent limitation: compliance date for (see H.R. 2486)
Grant conditions: repeal certain (see H.R. 3250)
Navigable waters: defining term of (see H.R. 5778, 5955)
———redefine (see S. 597, 867; H.R. 4231, 5372)
Oceans: discharge of pollutants into (see H.R. 7949)



Oil and hazardous substances: fund to finance removal of (see S. 493)
———increase penalties for discharging (see H.R. 473)
Pollutant: definition of (see H.R. 5077, 7999)
Sewage collection systems: reimbursement for certain (see H.R. 9782)
Sewage sludge: effects of, in certain waters (see H.R. 3513)
———move certain disposal sites for (see H.R. 3513)
Sewer lines: payment for certain connections (see H.R. 5531)
State certification: provide for (see H.R. 651, 1248)
State water resources: prevent Federal usurpation of (see S. 381)
States: responsibilities of (see H.R. 3751)
Training grants and projects (see H.R. 809)
Treatment works: availability of funds for construction of (see S. 1694; H.R. 2752, 2937, 2938, 3390, 4060)
———reimbursement for construction of certain (see H.R. 2545)
Waste treatment services: system of user charges on recipients of (see H.R. 4474, 5124)
Water consumption: reduce (see H.R. 9360, 10006)
*Letters*
Amendments of 1977, Thomas C. Jorling, 39179
Amendments of 1977 (sundry), 26723, 26724, 26738, 26746, 26755, 26756
Clean Water Act (H.R. 3199) (sundry), 39179, 39186, 39188, 39190, 39194, 39195, 39219
Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters (sundry), 21328
Disposal of dredged or fill material, Senator Bumpers, 39188
South Dakota wetlands designation, Corps of Engineers, 34852
Wetlands regulations, exchange of correspondence between Senators Chafee and Muskie, 39583
*List*
Issue included in amendments (S. 1952), 26698
*Remarks in House*
Pollutant: define term (H.R. 7999), 20616
Seafood processors: effects on, 20616
South Dakota: wetlands, 34852
Treatment works: extend availability of funds for (H.R. 2752), 2649
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: conference report (H.R. 3199), 39170
Amend (S. 1952), 26420, 26690, 26709, 26710, 26761
Clean Water Act: correction of enrollment (H. Con. Res. 444), 39221
Construction grants: continue program (S. 1635), 17759
Corps of Engineers: navigable water jurisdiction, 21327
———restrict authority (S. 597), 3507
Funding: extend (S. 57), 594
Ocean waters: discharge of pollutants (S. 230), 1171
Oil and hazardous substances: finance removal (S. 493), 2553
Section 404 permit program: provisions (S. 381), 1683
———revise (S. 381), 1682
Wetlands: regulation of discharges of dredged or fill materials, 39582
*Report*
Great Lakes Water Quality (excerpt), Environmental Protection Agency, 26735
*Summary*
Amendments of 1977 (S. 1952), 26699
*Text of*
H.R. 3199 (S. 1952), Amendments of 1977, 26775
FEDERAL WATER PROJECT RECREATION ACT
*Memorandum*
Amendments, James P. Beirne, 27522
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 2054), 27520
FEDERAL ZOOLOGICAL AND AQUARIUM BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 2228)
FEDERATION OF AMERICAN HELLENIC SOCIETIES
*Address*
Greek Independence, Representative Eilberg, Philadelphia, Pa., 9534
FEDERATION OF AMERICAN HOSPITALS
*Letter*
Hospital tax legislation, 36992
FEDERATION OF AMERICAN HOSPITALS REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Representative Crane, 29320
FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SCIENTISTS
*Letter*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party, to Representative Drinan, 11129
*Memorandum*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742
*Newsletter*
Soviet civil defense threat, 6960
*Statement*
Worldwide Food Reserves, 9082
FEDERATIONIST (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—Avoiding a Rush to Judgment, 38560
FEDERER, M. V.
*Letter*
HUD reorganization, 36889
FEDOROWICH, MICHAEL
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 2328
FEDUCIA, SAL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 31672
FEEDSTUFFS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Grain Crop of 1976, 4477
Symposium Explores Solutions to Over-Regulation, 32945
FEEHAN, JOHN D.
*Letter*
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, 28933, 28934
FEGHALI, ALFRED
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1196)
FEHN, CHRISTOPHER
*Essay*
Blueprint for America's Future, 13849
FEINBERG, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, 38099, 38167
FEINERMAN, ABRAHAM M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13703
FEINSTEIN, ANDREW A.
*Articles and editorials*
Trouble With Sunset Legislation, 35599
*Letter*
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
FEIVESON, HAROLD A.
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
Breedermania, 19981
FELANDO, AUGUST
*Letter*
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange with Representative Koch, 26627, 26628
FELD, BERNARD T.
*Articles and editorials*
Cruise Missile, 32913
FELDMAN, ABRAHAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Rabbi, Ecumenist, Dies, 24538
Rabbi Remembered, 25129
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 27857
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 24538
FELDSTEIN, MARTIN
*Address*
Teenage Unemployment, 24817
FELIPA, SUSANA E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1603)
FELTON, HENRY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21162, 22713
FENLON, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Kentucky Coach Is Laid To Rest, 39727
FENN, PETER
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 27666
FENSTERMAKER, ROY
*Essay*
Pilgrimage to Dachau, 7499
FENTON (MINN.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Reforms Are Not Over, 24674
FENWICK, MILLICENT *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Address*
Northern Ireland, Liam Cosgrave, joint session of Congress (excerpts), 7777
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25229, 25231
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32017, 33619
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14370
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20916
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32071
*Analyses*
Asbestos Health Hazards Compensation Act (digest), 26220
Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act (H.R. 7768), 18843
*Appeal*
Polish workers, Kenneth J. Arrow, William Lipscomb, and George Wald, 22327
*Appointments*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Conferee, 25565
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agriculture: emergency loans to farmers in certain cases of labor dispute (see H.R. 3263), 3918
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Armed Forces: permit enlistment of Vietnamese and Cambodian refugees into (see H.R. 6770), 12901
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370

Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
———provide equitable benefits for those disabled by inhalation of (see H.R. 9496), 33197
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Aviation: reduced rate on transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend relative to debts to consumers (see H.R. 870), 364
———amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576, 3098, 4181), 2483, 3495, 5612
Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation: express commitment of U.S. to violations of human rights (see H. Con. Res. 221), 14649
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 865), 35079
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 157), 2394
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 174), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 180), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8842), 27282
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional bills: remove limitation of number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 177), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296), 5978
———authorize emergency loans under (see H.R. 6492), 11626
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 6416), 11485
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
———tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642, 6445), 4603, 11486
———tax credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 3676), 4605
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: preserve eligibility of certain children through grade 3 (see H.R. 6720), 12703
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———establish system of research of conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 7334), 15941
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6473
———authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4253), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9557), 33716
Firearms: amend Code relative to (see H.R. 5897), 9929
———criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
———require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Helsinki Final Act: express commitment of Americans to thorough discussion of violations (see H. Con. Res. 246), 18419
———reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
House beauty and barber shops: provide for private operation on self-sustaining basis (see H. Res. 911), 37089
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456



House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
House Rules XIII (congressional bill paperwork requirements): amend (see H. Res. 679), 22183
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Human rights: express commitment of Americans to (see H. Con. Res. 246), 18419
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend relative to child adoption (see H.R. 871), 364
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3676), 4605
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exclusion for State lottery winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———tax married persons who file separate returns at same rate as unmarried persons (see H.R. 7362), 15942
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Indochinese refugees: change status (see H.R. 6771), 12901
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
———amend to liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operation (see H.R. 7768), 18868
———liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat State (see H.R. 8447), 24167
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 5574), 8958
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———prohibit subjection of pay rates to adjustment (see H.R. 2319), 1923
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099, 3338, 6623, 5728), 3495, 4056, 9402, 12302
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Memorial Day: relative to observance (see H.R. 8759), 27161
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17005
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
Moroz, Valentyn: opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 22), 380
———relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334, 335), 27286
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor carrier and contract carrier operation: liberalize entry into (see H.R. 7768), 18868
Motor vehicle accident victims: provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for rehabilitation (see H.R. 7476), 17004
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 377), 10309
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 214), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4784), 6859
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: provide benefits to survivors of certain medical and rescue personnel (see H.R. 10254), 38801
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4783), 6859
Postal cards: establish special rate for those mailed to Members of Congress (see H.R. 8026), 20753
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542, 4322), 2393, 5979
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752

Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
———provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Romania: relief for victims of recent earthquake (see H.R. 5717), 9402
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
School buildings: make grants for conversion of closed to alternate use (see H.R. 3172), 3841
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R 7453), 17004
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5100, 5449, 5484), 7805, 8502, 8742
———assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———provide assistance for equipment (see H.R. 6468), 11625
South Africa: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tocks Island Reservoir: terminate authorization (see H.R. 3408, 4182, 4348, 6672), 4059, 5612, 5980, 12566
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Ukrainian Independence Day: designate (see H. Res. 80), 382
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8960
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnamese and Cambodian refugees: permit enlistment into Armed Forces (see H.R. 6770), 12901
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Water: pollution protection of international (see H.J. Res. 313), 6860
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wolf: study (see H.R. 7356), 15942
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Explanation*
ICC Operating Authority, Sales Price Data (selected transactions), 19124
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic games, 29207
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*List*
ICC profitable transactions, 19127
*Motion offered by*
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, recommit, 31535
*Remarks by, on*
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13951
Abortion: Federal funds, 19705, 26210, 33446, 33690, 33693, 36961, 38038
Abzug, Bella: tribute, 81
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29010
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24408, 24563–24565, 24571, 24581, 24584, 24962, 24966, 25219, 25229–25302, 25464, 25509
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19812, 19814, 19815
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7732
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38406, 38412, 38418
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11432
Armed Forces: reduction of overseas troops, 12045
Asbestos Health Hazards Compensation Act of 1977: introduction, 26220
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36639, 36640
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35447
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30114
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9861
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29844
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137



Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12261, 13670
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36627
Byelorussia: independence day, 8910
Cambodia: resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31047
Capitol: west front extension, 21408
Captive Nations Week, 24124
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34203, 34204
Carter, President: budget policy, 28032
———individual sacrifice plea, 3473
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11019
Chile: self-induced abortions, 38038
China: solving hunger and malnutrition problems, 36340
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16647, 16950, 16971
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 20143
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36340
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: status report, 13633
Communism: oppression in Czechoslovakia, 27113
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9335
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12261
Congressional benefits: bill (H.R. 6623) relative to recorded vote, 12321
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28032
Congressional pay raise: proposed reform, 3907
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35447
Cuba: solving hunger and malnutrition problems, 36340
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33932
Czechoslovakia: Soviet oppression, 27113
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10247, 10254
Defense spending, 13670
Dent, Representative: tribute, 23173
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12045, 12054
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19059, 19071, 19073
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19705
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26209, 26210, 36961
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33446, 33690, 33693, 38038
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18405
Disaster loans: procedures, 24987, 24988
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13939
Electronics industry: Mexican imports, 36650
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8208
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9335
———job programs, 4928
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25904, 25915, 26139, 26160
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31535
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28990, 30114
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34203, 34204
Environmental Protection Agency: Office of Research and Development funds, 19072
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11433
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13240
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 23173
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15410, 15411
Federal executives: pay raise, 3907, 4504
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21124
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32001, 32002, 32006, 32016, 32017, 33618, 33619
Flood insurance, 14375, 14376
Food stamp program, 25219, 25229–25302, 25464
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3133
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14481
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20259, 20585, 20602
Foreign policy: Rhodesia, 19781
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26533
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13398, 13413
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11433
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36949
"Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": resolution (H. Con. Res. 241) print additional copies, 31347, 31348
Grain reserve program, 24581, 24584
Guam: authorizing appropriations for, 13136
Handicapped: reduced air fares, 36639
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9879
Helsinki Accord: implementaion of provisions, 935
House administrative services: GAO audit, 21398
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36300–36303
House expenditures: accountability, 21394
House leadership: resolution (H. Res. 393) authorizing additional funds for offices, 8432, 9846
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15113
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35436
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5911
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7026, 7030
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14370, 14373–14376, 14379, 14385
Human rights: Cambodia, 31047
———Eximbank policy, 13240
———Northern Ireland, 7777
———Russian Jews, 8412
———Soviet violations, 17140
———Ukraine, 935
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36358
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24966
Huntington's chorea: research funding, 9861
Ice cream: quality standards, 24571
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11019
———bill (H.R. 7362) relative to married and single individuals to provide equal taxation, 15926
Indochina refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) status adjustment, 31042
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14617
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38024
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14481
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15909, 16179
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7777
Jurgutis, Aloyzas: tribute, 9898
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6296
Korea: military assistance to South, 20602
Kuznetsov, Eduard: Soviet emigration case, 14351
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32123, 32494, 32505, 32522
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20912–20914, 20916
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21387, 21394, 21398, 21402, 21403, 21408
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 4680, 9898
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26160
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22659, 22660, 22665, 22672
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21124
———pay raise, 3473, 3907, 4497, 4504
———pay raise retention, 21387
Mexico: exporting electronics to U.S., 36650
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28842
Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act of 1977: proposed, 18843
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7026, 7030
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22685
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14782
National Wildlife Refuges: bill (H.R. 5493) extend appropriation authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14786
Navy: reduction of Reserves, 12054
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16971
Northern Mariana Islands: authorizing appropriations for, 13135
Older persons: health care regulations, 9879
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36649, 36650, 36903
Panama Canal: U.S. policy, 13413
Parliamentary inquiry, 26209, 33618
Personal explanation, 38707
Poland: plight of workers in, 22327
Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory: appropriations for the Tokamak fusion process, 28990
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18786, 18788
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1078
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18605, 18812, 18834
Quorum call: reason for missing, 38707
RCA: overseas investments, 36649
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 5646) amend, 36956
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38024
Reserves: reduction of Naval, 12054
Rhode Island: job programs, 4928
Rhodesia: denied right to advertise its case, 19781
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7411, 7414, 7438
Russia: Anatoly Scharansky treason case, 17140
———calling for release of Georgi Vins, 17945
———Eduard Kuznetsov emigration case, 14351
———human rights for Jews, 8412
———human rights in Ukraine, 935
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8411
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge, California: funding, 14786
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet treason case, 17140

Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36903
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24987-24989, 24988
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35238
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38153, 38156
———earnings limitation, 38153, 38156
Solar energy: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15113
Sugar price support program, 24563-24565
Sugar subsidies, 19812, 19814, 19815
Task Force on Sex Discrimination: funds, 18405
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14806
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35004
Teague, Representative: welcomed back after illness, 14782
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13135, 13136
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24962
Ukraine: human rights, 935
———independence day, 2335
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8208
United Nations: Rhodesia denied its right to advertise its case, 19781
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20259
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13951
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36949
———grant benefits to WASP's, 36271, 36949
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28842
Vins, Georgi: calling for Soviet release, 17945
Weatherization program, 26139
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25509
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: grant veterans' benefits to, 36271, 36949
Young, Andrew: answering criticism against, 17699
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23693
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15085, 15089
*Report*
Bankruptcy Courts, Committee on the Judiciary (excerpts), 35447-35450
*Statement*
Ukranian Public Group to Promote Implementation of Helsinki Accord: objectives (excerpts), 935
*Table*
ICC Operating Authority Sales Price Data (1973-1975), 19125-19128
*Texts of*
H.R. 6623, congressional benefits, 12321
H.R. 7362, income tax parity between married and single individuals, 15926
FENWICK, RON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35619
FERGUSON, JAMES
*Address*
George W. Collins Award for Community Service Acceptance, for Wilmington 10, 31850
FERGUSON, JOEL
*Articles and editorials*
Friends and Loved Ones Say Goodbye, 26240
FERGUSON, LEW
*Articles and editorials*
Landon at 90: Still in Limelight, 28438
FERGUSON, M. CARR
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 21999
FERGUSON, THOMAS E.
*Statement*
Human Rights Parade, 22322
FERNANDES, MARILYN
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
FERNANDO, SAMUEL C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 522)
FERNDALE, CALIF.
*Articles and editorials*
Fourth Annual Cross Country Sculpture Race, 13638
*Remarks in House*
Oeschger, Joseph A.: dedication of baseball field in honor of, 31479
FERNDALE (CALIF.) ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Dedication of Oeschger Field, 31480
FERON, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
First Black To Get West Point Diploma, 14062
William L. Butcher—Banker Dies, 398
FERRE, MAURICE A.
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 29208
FERREE, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
"Meester" Likes To Keep It Simple, 31677
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31677
FERREIRA, JUAN
*Letter*
Response to Representative McDonald's accusations, 25336
FERREN, JOHN M.
*Remarks in Senate*
D.C. Court of Appeals: nomination, 26272
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22005
FERRETTI, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
Drab Factory in Brooklyn May Emerge as Cinderella, 17901
Mister Untouchable-Nicky Barnes, 38798
FERRIES, KAREN A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7034)
FERRIS, CHARLES D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Chairman, Federal Communications Commission: tribute, 33901
FCC: nomination, 33014, 33062
Tribute, 3657, 3723, 3787, 33573
FERRIS, RICHARD J.
*Letter*
Airline competition, United Airlines, 14426
FERST, CHARLOTTE
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
FESTIVE FOODS, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Dentz, Arthur and Hedy: relief (H.R. 3220), 3872
FETTIG, LESTER A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: appearance in (see S. Res. 205*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Procurement Policy: nomination as Administrator, 13982
U.S. v. Harry Goldberg, et al.: authorize appearance (S. Res. 205), 20864
FEW, RICHARD L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10338
FIALKA, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Appalled at Welfare, 7171
Getting Into the Spirit of St. Louis, 14707
He Plays Each Game by Its Own Rules, 22325
Panel OKs Key Segment of Nuclear Policy, 16793
Safety Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, 19601
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666, 21762
FICKS, LUCIEN S., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7634)
FIEDLER, ARTHUR
*Remarks in House*
Tribute to Boston (Mass.) Pops Orchestra, 1831
FIELD, BETTY
*Letter*
U.S. relations with People's Republic and Republic of China, to President Carter, 30869
FIELD, HELEN S.
*Remarks in House*
Michigan Education Hall of Fame: inductee, 20445
FIELD ENTERPRISES, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Food Stamp Facts, 20801
FIELD NEWSPAPER SYNDICATE
*Articles and editorials*
Chrome and the Consumer, 9479
FIFTH AVENUE SYNAGOGUE, NEW YORK CITY
*Remarks in House*
Shulman, Nisson E.: tribute, 35620
FIGUEREDO, JOSE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7080)
FILARTIGA, JOELITO
*Articles and editorials*
Political Murder in Paraguay, 4014
*Statement*
Political Murder in Paraguay, Alberto Cabral, 3048-3050
FILBERTS *see* AGRICULTURE.
FILBEY, STU
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 15466
FILER, JOHN H.
*Address*
Don't Forget Why You Came—Public Problems, 6520
FILIPPINE, EDWARD L.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district judge: nomination, 24253
FINANCE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Need To Free Free Enterprise, 36859
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD
*Proposal*
Financial accounting by oil and gas producing companies, 32690
FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
*Introduction*
Ambro, Jerome A., 38131
FINANCIAL EXECUTIVES INSTITUTE
*Address*
Business' Reponsibility in an Information Society, Harold W. McGraw, Jr., 37742
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS SUPERVISORY ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 71), 27394
*Text of*
S. 71, Amendments of 1977, 27398-27412
FINANCIAL WORLD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Killing the Auction Market, 32557
FINCH, CLIFF (Governor, Mississippi)
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26938
FINDLAY, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers Comment on Nationwide Strike Aim, 39755
FINDLEY, PAUL *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Black Support for Jimmy Carter Election Victory, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 203



Normalizing Diplomatic Relations, Warren Christopher (excerpt), 20881
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24097, 24377, 24410, 24411, 24953, 25472
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14478
*Appointments*
Conferee (S. 215), 25561
———(H.R. 5383), 34987
———(H.R. 6714), 19784
North Atlantic Assembly Group, 9895, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Can't Feed Everyone, Grain Producers News, 8609
Banks—Not U.S.—Giving Brazil Its Foreign Aid, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 8649
Buttering the Dairy Farmers, Washington Post, 9087
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Turns Facts Red—Program, Aimed to Protect Domestic Growers Has Embarrassing Loophole, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 37789
Clarence Streit Keeps the Faith, Missoula (Mont.) Missoulian, 37433
Compulsory Retirement, Betsy D. Gelb, Harvard Business Review, 28620
Congressional Recess Good Life, Washington Post, by, 4946
Constitutional Rights (sundry), 6015
Cuba—Learning Slowly But Surely, Bob Bliss, Hillsboro and Montgomery County (Ill.) News, 16165
Department of Agriculture Turkey and Ham Confusion, Farm Features (publication), 5147
Earl Butz (sundry), 6274-6276
Edgar A. Mowrer, Washington Post, 6992
Expulsion of Russian Newsman Not Best Tactic, Springfield (Ill.) State Journal-Register, 6436
Farmers Pondering Directions Agriculture Will Take In Future, Keith L. Wilkey, Quincy (Ill.) Herald Whig, 235
For a Plutonium Pause, Washington Star, 20687
Free Market Causes Increase in Farm Income, Charles B. Shuman, Prairie Farmer, 1838
Hurrah for Hubert Humphrey, Christian Science Monitor, 1054
Illinois Legislature Funny Time, Pittsfield (Ill.) Pike Press, 15459
Israel's Unsettling Settlements (sundry), 26232
Labor—When States Tell People They Must Work For Welfare, U.S. News & World Report, 23635
Lance Should Step Down, Jacksonville (Ill.) Journal-Courier, 30273
Mandatory Retirement, Leo Branham, Moberly (Mo.) Monitor-Index, 9539
NATO and Next Century, Henry Steele Commager, 23399
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32085
Proposal for Sugar Subsidy May Face Trio of Challenges, Washington Post, 19756
Senseless Slap at Pakistan, Washington Post, 12335
Sober Assessment from Turkey, C. L. Sulzberger, New York Times, 32361
Time To Retire, by, New York Times, 28318, 29318
Wilbur Durham Family—Cared for and Loved 56 Foster Children, Fran Bernard, Springfield (Ill.) Journal-Register, 38639
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65, 115, 3101-3103, 7408), 128, 129, 3495, 16263
———terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427, 7506), 6229, 17201
———terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427, 7506, 8297), 6229, 17201, 22735
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend relative to Federal employees' coverage (see H.R. 5383), 8497
———make applicable to all individuals who are at least 40 (see H.R. 5165), 7909
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Annie Louise Keller Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 402), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Bridges: establish rural replacement and reconstruction program for (see H.R. 10044), 37089
———provide comprehensive replacement and rehabilitation program (see H.R. 9217), 30017
Budget of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 483), 16263
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466, 7467), 17004
Executive branch: commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 6618), 12302
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Firearms: make use to commit a felony a Federal crime (see H.R. 9638), 34269
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Freight trucks: provide uniform standards for those in interstate commerce (see H.R. 9369), 31405
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Hearing-impaired persons: tax deduction for use of toll telephone service (see H.R. 8940), 28054
Home insulation: provide tax credit for costs of (see H.R. 5112), 7806
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Illinois River, Hardin, Ill.: study measures to stabilize bank (see H.R. 6624), 12302
Income tax: deduct retirement savings payments (see H.R. 10362), 39112
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———telephone companies' exemption (see H.R. 6772), 12901
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Justices and judges: provide for individual review by three-judge panels (see H.R. 9451), 32538
King, Martin Luther, Jr.; place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Labor disputes: provide fair and effective means for settlement (see H.R. 9912), 36693
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———provide for timely payment of certain physicians' services (see H.R. 8987), 28174
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Middle East: relative to peace (see H. Con. Res. 284), 23223
Miners: provide certain benefits to those disabled with pneumoconiosis (see H.R. 4426), 6229
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: construct replacement lock and dam for (see H.R. 7134), 14519
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 579), 21717, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
Natural gas: stimulate production (see H.R. 2818), 3172
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689, 824, 926), 23483, 33197, 38494
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626

Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Panama Canal: support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal Service: prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Quincy Bay and Broad and Triangle Lakes, Ill.: alleviate problems (see H.R. 4070), 5373
———alleviate siltation problems (see H.R. 8986), 28174
Quinsippi Island, Mississippi River, Quincy, Ill.: plan and construct recreation improvements on (see H.R. 8558), 25311
Radio service: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 637), 19431
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Retirement savings: provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Solid Waste Disposal Act: amend relative to hazardous waste management (see H.R. 8657), 25965
Speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for use of toll telephone service (see H.R. 8940), 28054
Strontium nitrate: suspend duties (see H.R. 5044), 7658
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Telecommunications: regulatory policy (see H. Res. 457, 683), 9931, 22735
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemption (see H.R. 6772), 12901
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Utilities: determination of those subject to Federal ratemaking regulations (see H.R. 10099), 37780
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance to Government of (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
*Chronology*
President Carter's farm policy shifts, 28024
*Colloquy*
Sugar subsidy payments, with Secretary Bergland, Committee on Agriculture hearings, 12891
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Age discrimination in employment, by, 9076
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
FEA enforcement regulations, correspondence with Gorman C. Smith, 26108
Israeli-Egyptian agricultural cooperation urged, by, 37889
Jody Powell, to President Carter, by, 29207
Liberalized retirement system, R. D. Kilpatrick, Connecticut General Insurance Corp., 28159
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977, Cyrus R. Vance, Department of State, 30296
Price support payments for sugar industry, Comptroller General Staats, to, 23708
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Sugar payments, by, 29309
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 637 supporting rural nighttime radio service, 38470
Rice deficiency payments in excess of $20,000 (1976), 11139–11143
*Motions offered by*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, recommit, 25529
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, recommit, 16191
*Outline*
Peanut program reform, Robert Bergland, Committee on Agriculture, 9062
*Paper*
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal, Wolf D. Fuhrig (excerpts), 37350
*Press release*
Sugar program goes sour, by, 37789
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20275
———U.S. military assistance, 16179
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29004–29006, 29010, 30556, 30559, 30560, 30563, 30565, 30573
———extend to those age 65 and older, 8089
———Lance mixup stymies discrimination reform, 29528
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act of 1977: enact, 39609
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33975, 33977, 33980
———Federal programs budget, 28023, 28024
———income supports, 34237–34239
———milk support increase, 9086
———payments to sugar grower-processors, 8944, 13605, 18323
———reform of Federal peanut program, 9062
———rice deficiency payments, 11138
———sugar payment program, 19352, 29309
———sugar subsidy payments, 12891
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24064, 24065, 24072, 24097, 24099, 24110, 24377, 24378, 24383, 24410, 24411, 24416, 24549, 24566, 24574, 24575, 24759, 24761–24763, 24947, 24952, 24953, 25215, 25471–25474, 25477, 25492, 25497, 25529, 25530
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19799, 19816, 19820
Alton, Ill. locks and dam 26: construction of, 4110
Alton Box Board Co., of Alton, Ill.: water pollution control case, 38988
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7719, 7720
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34237–34239, 34700
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11447
Arabs: Geneva conference situation, 31122
Argentina: military training funds, 20279
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13264
B-1 bomber: administration's position, 22536
———program, 34700
Banking: U.S. loans to Brazil, 8649
Bliss, Robert R.: tribute, 5019
Brazil: U.S. bank loans to, 8649
Budget: constitutional amendment on balanced, 16740
Butz, Earl: tribute, 3939, 6274
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425
———wheat price agreement, 8367
Capital gains tax proposal repeal, 32338
Carter, President: budget policy, 28023, 28024
———commend Middle East peace policy, 21161
———diplomatic relations with Cuba, 6833
———farm policy, 29580–29582
———Israeli policy, 36898
———Middle East policy, 15865, 31988
———milk support increase, 9086
———payments ordered to sugar processors and producers, 23708
———strategic weapons proposals, 22536
Castro, Fidel: establishment of diplomatic relations, 6833
Civil War: Grant's march reenacted, 17885
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38988
Clinch River breeder reactor: appropriations, 28985
———commercialization, 20306
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28023, 28024
Connecticut General Insurance Corp.: mandatory retirement program, 28159
Constitution: balanced budget amendment, 16740
———free speech and freedom of press, 6015
Corn: utilization by refiners, 12891
Cotton import program, 24549
Cruise missiles: administration's position, 22536
Cuba: establishment of diplomatic relations, 6833
Cyprus: cease Turkish arms embargo to achieve peace in, 18352
Deaf persons: allow tax deduction for use of teletypewriter (H.R. 8940), 28078
Department of Agriculture: payments to sugar processors, 18085
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21678
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26107, 26108
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17423
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19372
Disarmament: expiration of SALT I treaty, 32044
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33975, 33977, 33980
Earthline Corp.: hazardous waste treatment, 25944
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3080
Employment: end mandatory retirement, 8089
———mandatory retirement, 28159
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28985, 28986
EPA: hazardous waste management, 25944
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11423, 11440, 11447
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18376
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29432
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24097
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30292
Federal judges: bill (H.R. 9451) reviewing of performances, 32571
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29572, 29579–29582
Food stamp program, 25215, 25471–25474, 254777
———work out food stamp value by performing public service tasks, 18361



Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3131
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14478
———30th anniversary of Marshall plan, 13423
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20257, 20275, 20279
Foreign countries: antiproliferation, 30295
Foreign policy: Geneva conference on Middle East, 31122
———Israel, 36898
———Middle East, 21161, 23206–23208, 31988
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13415
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11423, 11440, 11447
———international commodity agreements, 10993
Foreign water projects, 20257
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
Golden nematode quarantines, 24952
Grain reserve program, 24574, 24575
Hazardous waste management, 25944
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35436
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: bill (S. 2169) naming HEW building, 33603
Human rights: apply to OPIC activities, 36916
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36364, 36365
Indexing: Brazil's experience with, 29432
Inflation: indexing perils, 29432
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14465, 14478, 14479, 14481
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15890, 15891, 15909, 16179, 16185, 16187, 16191, 16192
Interstate commerce: bill (H.R. 9369) to provide uniform standards for trucks carrying freight, 31487
Israel: Geneva conference situation, 31122
———proposed Middle East peace resolution, 23206–23208
———U.S. military assistance, 15890, 15891
———U.S. policy, 21161, 31988, 36898
Korea: military assistance situation, 20172
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5294
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17161
Marshall plan: 30th anniversary, 13423
Middle East: President Carter's policy, 15865
———proposed peace resolution, 23206–23208
———situation report, 31122
———U.S. policy, 31988
———U.S. role in settlement, 21161
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21678
Milk: support increase, 9086
Mowrer, Edgar A.: eulogy, 6992
NATO: importance of Portugal, 5995
———Portugal's role, 8423, 11108
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32597, 32598, 33180, 33182, 33631
Nighttime Radio Service Act of 1977: bill (H. Res. 637) enact, 23461
Nixon, Richard M.: TV interview, 13650
Notre Dame University: awarding of degrees, 15865
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30295–30297, 31349, 31351, 31355–31357
Nuclear power: commercialization, 20306
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19372
Older persons: end mandatory retirement, 8089
Osborn, Stella B.: international award to, 31845
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36900, 36903, 36916
Paarlberg, Don: tribute, 2486
Peanuts: price supports, 24947
———reform of Federal program, 9062
Point of order, 24574
Portugal: bill (H.R. 3976) authorizing supplemental military assistance to, 8423
———bill (S. 489) authorizing supplemental military aid to, Senate amendment, 11108
———proposed U.S. military aid, 5995
Postal Service: situation report, 16226
Potatoes: quarantines, 24951
Powell, Jody: dismissal, 29207
Quincy Bay and Broad and Triangle Lake areas, Illinois: bill (H.R. 4070) siltation problem program, 5380
Radio: support for rural nighttime service, 38471, 38472
Radio service: resolution (H. Res. 637) local nighttime needed in small towns, 19418
Retirement: ending discrimination, 240
Rice: deficiency payments, 11138
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10364
Rural areas: support for nighttime radio service, 38471, 38472
Russia: military strength, 32044
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8410
Russian newsman: expulsion, 6436
SALT I: expiration of interim treaty, 32044
SALT II: wary of agreements, 37350
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36903
Solid Waste Disposal Act: amend relative to hazardous waste management, 25944
Soybean nematode parasite: funding, 2060
Soybeans: acreage set-aside requirements for loan eligibility, 24953
———loan level, 24759
States: mandatory retirement, 30559, 30560
Strategic weapons: administration's position, 22536
Streit, Clarence: tribute, 37433
Sugar: administration payments, 29309
———administration program, 19352
———payments to processors, 8944, 13605, 18084, 18323
———price support program, 24064, 24566, 24761
———subsidy payments, 12891
Sugar processors: payments ordered by President Carter, 23708
Sugar subsidies, 19820
———limiting, 24110, 24377, 24378, 24383
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33182
Tomato imports: regulating, 24762
Transportation and Labor-Management Disputes Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 9912), 37044
Trucking industry: bill (H.R. 9369) to provide uniform standards for carrying freight in interstate commerce, 31487
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17161
Turkey: arms embargo, 18352
———U.S. military assistance, 16192
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31698
Wheat: Bilateral price agreement with Canada, 8367
———foreign market access, 24411
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals: goals, 16730
*Remarks in House relative to*
Older persons: bill (H.R. 5383) abolishing mandatory retirement, 29752
*Reports*
Corn Sweetener Shipments for Food Use, Department of Agriculture, 12891
International Safeguards System, President Ford (1975), 30295
Korea—Military Balance (September 1976), 20172
Newsletter fund, by, 2435
*Resolutions by organization*
Stella Brunt Osborn—award recipient, International Association for Federal Union, 31845
*Statements*
Continental Withdraws IRS Application for Ag-Land Trust Fund, Continental Illinois Bank, 8633
Export Administration Act of 1969, Representative Ashley, 11423
Export Control Act of 1949, Albert M. Cole (1949), 11423
Here at Right Time, Robert R. Bliss, 5019
Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 30563
Military Aid to Portugal, Frank Carlucci, Committee on International Relations, 5995
Portugal—Military Assistance, 8423
Sugar Program, by (excerpt), 19626
USDA Proposed Sugar Programs (sundry excerpts), 29580–29582
*Tables*
Agricultural income supports, 34238–34240
Corn utilization by corn refiners (1968–76), 12891
Daytime radio broadcasters: selected data, 38471, 38472
Feed grain crops cost, 29580
Peanut program reform, 9062, 9063
Soybean losses to cyst nematodes, 2060
*Telegram*
Sugar subsidy payments, to President Carter, by, 12891
*Texts of*
Export Control Act of 1949—Declaration of Policy (excerpt), 11423
H.R. 9451, review of performance of certain judges, 32571
H. Con. Res. 284, Middle East peace settlement, 23208
H.J. Res. 436 relative to 30th anniversary of the Marshall plan, 13423
H.J. Res. 483 constitutional amendment for balanced budget, 16740
H. Res. 637, Nighttime Radio Service Act, 19418, 23461
Stella Brunt Osborn recieves international award, 31845
FINE, HYMAN
*Articles and editorials*
NATO Helicopter Development, 39348
FINEFROCK, JAMES A.
*Articles and editorials*
Rogert Mendelsohn (sundry), 23488–23490
FINES, GERALD D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 37653
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 35856
FINGERHUT, FREDA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34775 ESB 77-10-21
FINGERHUT CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Employees Provided With Free Smoke Detectors, 15012
FINK, DONALD E.
*Articles and editorials*
A-10 Survivability in Attack Role Shown During Simulated Combat, 20624
FINKEL, STEVEN M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1786)
FINKLESTEIN, EITAN
*Articles and editorials*
Present-Day Lithuania, 34855
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 23374
FINKLESTEIN, SALAMON
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 25058
FINLAND
*Articles and editorials*
All-Out Effort Cuts Finns' Heart Illnesses, 12205
*Remarks in House*
Independence: 60th anniversary, 38316
*Statement*
Anniversary of Independence, Senator Stafford, 38578
FINLATOR, W. W.
*Address*
Welcome to New Americans, 14321
FINLEY, DAVID E.
*Articles and editorials*
First Director of National Art Gallery Dies, 3844

FINLEY, MURRAY
*Statement*
Humphrey-Hawkins Employment Bill Revision, 38514
FINNEY, HENRY A.
*Letter*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area support, 17882
FINNEY, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Navy To Sell New Jet Model to Iran, 4677
FINNEY, R. GORDON, JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court of Claims: confer jurisdiction on, to determine claim of estate (see H.R. 8549)
FINNISH AMERICAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE
*Letter*
Independence anniversary (excerpt), Karl A. Kurt, 38316
FIORE, CHARLES C.
*Letter*
Medical school bias in applicant review, 30231
FIORELLA, BEVERLY J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 19200
*Statement*
Laboratory Personnel Certification, 5546
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Communications: permit nonemergency over official radio frequencies (see H.R. 1095)
Equipment: financial aid to purchase certain firefighting (see H.R. 4456, 5894, 7215, 9340, 9341, 9817)
Excise tax: exempt volunteer units from (see H.R. 600, 1281, 2790, 2807, 3017, 3902, 6020, 6217, 6218, 6423, 7191, 7217, 7271)
Financial aid: provide (see H.R. 1061, 1062, 1252, 1253, 3016)
Rescue squad workers: survivor benefits for (see H.R. 4833)
FIRE FIGHTERS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act, David A. Ryan, 29888
FIRE PREVENTION
*Address*
Toll Taken by Fire, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 18897
*Articles and editorials*
Arson for Profit (sundry), 35829–35832
Arson (sundry), 23862–23867
Blaze in Bushwick—Will the Burning Ever Stop?, 36420
Fingerhut Corp. Provides Employees With Free Smoke Detectors, 15012
Fire Grows in Brooklyn, 24039
Fired Up Over Arson (sundry), 27671
Nursing Home Sprinklers, 13387
Tris Debacle—How Not To Save Children, 13875
Underworld Turns Fire Into Profit, 32245
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1794; H.R. 9553)
Arson: grants for prevention and detection of (see S. 1882)
Federal standards: feasibility study to establish (see H.R. 7684)
Health care facilities: require automatic sprinkler systems in (see S. 789; H.R. 3780)
Interior furnishings: flammability of (see H.R. 7900)
Materials: flammability of (see H.R. 1016, 1216)
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: change name of (see S. 1794; H.R. 9553)
Office of Fire Investigation: establish (see H.R. 10037)
Port authorities: provide grants to, for protection from fire and other hazards (see H.R. 8756)
Rural areas: fire protection in (see S. Res. 130)
Rural community fire protection program: extend (see S. 12)
Smoke detectors: tax deduction for expenses of certain (see H.R. 6969, 7701, 9012)
*Booklet*
Do You Have Electrical System With Aluminum Wiring?, 37001
*Letters*
Automatic sprinkler system installation in nursing homes, Charles E. Raubeson, 13387
Federal programs in arson detection, investigation, and prosecution evaluation, Senator Percy, 32244
Testing of flame retardant chemicals (sundry excerpts), 27795
*List*
Ohio Blue Ribbon Arson Committee, 23862
*Remarks in House*
Aluminum wiring: hazards of certain, 37000
Flame-retardant fabrics: require use of in all places of public assembly, 22447
Laurel, Md.: tribute to volunteer fire department, 33720
Matchbooks: safety regulations, 13627
National Fire Prevention Week: observance, 33738
National Volunteer Fireman Week: designate, 37421
New York, N.Y.: increase in arson and false alarms, 36419
Nursing homes: require automatic sprinkler systems (H.R. 3780), 13387
Philadelphia, Pa.: award for educational efforts, 5544
Philadelphia, Pa. Fire Department: award for educational efforts, 5544
Tris: fireproofing agent, 13875
*Remarks in Senate*
Arson Control Assistance Act of 1977: enact (S. 1882), 27671, 32244, 35828
———introduction (S. 1882), 23860
Fire Prevention and Control Act: introduction (S. 1794), 21867
Matchbooks: childproofing regulations, 16458
National Fire Protection Association: organization and activities, 18897
Rural areas: assistance (S. Res. 130), 9818
Rural protection program: extend (S. 12), 517
———provisions (S. 12), 518
TRIS: relief for businesses affected by ban (S. 1503), 14530
*Reports*
Arson—America's Malignant Crime, Battelle Memorial Institute (excerpt), 23862
Fire Prevention and Control Act Amendments, Department of Commerce, 21868
*Resolutions by organization*
Automatic sprinkler installation, New England Association of Fire Marshals, 13387
*Statements*
District of Columbia Fire Protection, Albert G. Kirchner, 14243
District of Columbia Protection Priorities, Larry S. Loigman, 13384
*Summary*
Protection to Rural Communities, Library of Congress, 9818
*Survey*
Arson and Arson Investigation (excerpt), 23864
FIRE SAFETY MONTH
*Remarks in House*
Hamilton County, Ohio: observance, 31304
FIREARMS
*Articles and editorials*
Against Comprehensive Gun Control, 4125
Armed Citizen, 3444
Awash With Handguns, 29550
Carter Gun-Control Legislation—a Preview, 25625
Gun Clubbers Show Ladies How To Shoot, 3181
Gun Control Law Hurts City Guards, 24616
Gun Control Relevancy, 10556
Gun Law Will Disarm Only Shmucks, 13642
Gun-Control Law Delayed: Carter Plans for Early '78, 34800
Military Weapons Thriving on Black Market, 1114
One Father's Crusade Against Handguns, 31647
Our Constitutional Right To Keep and Bear Arms, Representative Symms, 19645
Role of Cheap Guns Questioned, 5675
Take Away Guns and Get Harmless Nuts, 7494
Virginia Called Supplier, 5675
Why Not Have Criminal-Control Laws?, 33724
*Bills and resolutions*
Age limits: lower certain (see H.R. 385)
Ammunition: amend code relative to (see H.R. 576)
———amend Internal Revenue Code relative to certain recordkeeping requirements (see S. 30)
———eliminate recordkeeping provisions with respect to (see H.R. 385)
———exempt from Federal regulation (see H.R. 157)
Electric weapons: designate as destructive devices (see H.R. 5243)
Excise tax: exemption from (see H.R. 7189)
Federal felonies: penalties for first conviction of (see H.R. 82)
Firearms Safety and Abuse Control Administration (see S. 828)
Gun Control Act: repeal (see S. 38; H.R. 156, 594, 1347, 2055, 3661)
Gun control offenses: appellate review of certain sentences relating to (see H.R. 6467)
Handguns: regulate sale and possession of (see S. 827, 828; H.R. 40, 119, 350, 548, 842, 847, 2278, 3182, 3760, 8128)
National registration: require (see H.R. 350, 842)
National Volunteer Firemen Week (see H.J. Res. 123)
Penalties: provide certain (see S. 31, 45, 1221; H.R. 159, 183, 323, 385, 493, 516, 641, 671, 696, 896, 909, 1173, 1228, 1360, 1368, 1455, 1480, 1531, 1559, 1848, 1849, 1915, 1944, 1953, 2002–2004, 2055, 2112, 2215, 2272, 2313, 2754, 2802, 2866, 2958, 3036, 3190, 3257, 3283, 3298, 3352, 3469, 3768, 3798, 3884, 4163, 4252, 4264, 4272, 4407, 4493, 4692, 4882, 4931, 4957, 5362, 5799, 5897, 6056, 6223, 6302, 6319, 6431, 6467, 6510, 6648, 6697, 6837, 7037, 7307, 7438, 7591, 9309, 9638, 9996)
Penguins: exempt from coverage (see H.R. 4780)
Railroads: penalties for firing firearms or throwing objects at trains (see H.R. 6139, 9415)
Saturday Night Special handguns: prohibit sale of (see H.R. 2510)
Trials: require speedy (see H.R. 6303)
*Letters*
Confiscation of Thomas M. Gibson's gun (sundry), 20771, 20772
Firearm penalties for criminal acts (sundry), 3460
Hatch Act and gun lobby, H. L. Richardson, 24594
Penalties for crimes, Ferris E. Lucas, National Sheriffs' Association, 1839
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711): (sundry excerpts), 27756
*Press release*
Police want guns for personal protection, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, 32792
*Remarks in House*
Citizen's Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms: fundraising activities, 35618
———propaganda mailings, 36271
Civilian marksmanship program: national matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, 18319
———support, 13182
Crime: mandatory sentencing for committing, with, 1718
———penalize use in commission of, 1839, 9938
———penalties for use in (H.R. 1559), 2840
Criminal use: mandatory prison sentence (H.R. 909), 4107
Federal crimes: mandatory sentence for use, 234
Gun control: administration's attitude toward, 24213, 24476, 38296
———efforts for, by U.S. Conference of Mayors, 24199
———ineffective crime control, 4994
Gun lobby: use of computer post cards, 24593, 24594
Handguns: control availability, 29550
———new drive to control, 38296
Manufacture, sale, or distribution: prohibit restrictions, 36715
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice: funding, 13182



Philadelphia, Pa.: award for educational efforts, 5544
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: enact (H.R. 7711), 27756, 27759
Sentences: mandatory, 8621
———mandatory for certain crimes, 7263
*Remarks in Senate*
Ammunitions: recordkeeping requirements for sale of .22-caliber, 552
Gun Control Act: amend, 1559
———repeal (S. 38), 569
Handguns: control (S. 827, 828), 5672
Penalties: provide certain (S. 31), 552, 16870
Use in commission of felony: mandatory minimum sentences (S. 1221), 10147
Use in commission of violent crimes: increase penalties (S. 45), 569
*Report*
Gun Control Legislation in the Congress, 35110
*Statements*
Gun Control, Senator Garn, 22822
Gun Control Update, 37973
*Study*
Abuse: Research and Policy Report, Police Foundation (excerpt), 5679
*Table*
Confiscations (selected data), 5673
FIREHOUSE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Underworld Turns Fire Into Profit, 32245
FIREMEN
*Address*
Protecting Our Nation's Dedicated Firefighters, Representative Drinan, 18755
*Articles and editorials*
Earl Levy, Fire Chief, Retires, 9508
Firefighting—Worse Than War, 4072
Private Fire Fighters Are Better and Cheaper Than Government, 35363
*Bills and resolutions*
Ambulance and rescue squad members: benefits for (see H.R. 6637)
Areas with financial hardship: assist (see H.R. 1202)
Assault: penalty for (see H.R. 3806)
Coast Guard: retirement credit for law enforcement service while in (see H.R. 288)
Illinois: validate certain social security coverage (see H.R. 6211)
Income tax: additional personal exemption for certain volunteer (see H.R. 1282)
———clothing deduction for certain volunteer (see H.R. 1283, 7216, 9818)
———exemption from (see H.R. 1279, 1280)
Income taxes: deduction for certain meals (see H.R. 3729)
———ememption from (see H.R. 246)
Kill or assault: Federal crime (see H.R. 158, 1029, 1226)
Medical and rescue personnel: benefits for survivors of certain (see H.R. 10254)
Memorial Sunday: designate, for disabled or killed (see S.J. Res. 101)
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 315)
Pensions: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 1278, 7911)
———exempt from tax (see H.R. 3778, 4464, 5874)
Rescue squad members: benefits for (see H.R. 8323)
———death benefits for (see H.R. 8230, 8236, 8663, 8664, 8997, 9519, 9559)
Rescue squads: permit to obtain surplus property (see H.R. 2144)
Scholarships: provide, to dependent children of officers killed performing duties (see H.R. 773)
Social security: terminate coverage under (see H.R. 1740, 7957)
Volunteer fire departments: grants to purchase equipment (see H.R. 1191)
*Lists*
Green Township, Ohio, Mack Volunteer Fire Department members, 34130
Philadelphia, Pa. Fire Department graduates, 10546
*Remarks in House*
Cari, Joseph: tribute, 4071
D.C. firemen: Federal share of pension system, 2445
Ellerman, Richard: Costa Mesa, Calif. Man of the Year, 11799
Emergency number: Philadelphia, Pa., expanded use of 911, 7814
Fire Safety Month: Hamilton County, Ohio, observance, 31304
Firefighters: tribute, 18755
Firefighting units: assistance to local, 4563
Great Neck, N.Y. fire company: tribute, 4107
Green Township, Ohio, Mack Volunteer Fire Department: tribute, 34130
Huber, Richard: tribute, 31665
La Mesa Forest, N. Mex.: tribute to volunteers, 23107
Laurel, Md.: tribute to volunteer fire department, 33720
Madison Heights, Mich.: tribute, 21102
Moore, Lester L.: tribute, 13869
Philadelphia, Pa.: Service Recognition Day observance, 14582
———Spanish language orientation program, 9953
———tribute to graduates, 10546
Philadelphia, Pa. Fire Department: award for fire prevention education, 5544
Poarch, Gerald: Costa Mesa, Calif. Man of the Year, 11799
Public employees: collective bargaining legislation, 28952
Public service employees: tribute, 10979
Rescue squad members: entitlement to death benefits (H.R. 8663), 25968
Sekins, Glenn: Costa Mesa, Calif. Man of the Year, 11799
Spartanburg, S.C.,: tribute to volunteers, 19987
Volunteer fire departments: tribute, 37421
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal: reduction of workweek (S. 1163), 9431
Killed in line of duty: payments (S. 1023, 1024), 7954
Memorial Day for Firefighters: proclaim (S.J. Res. 101), 38520
Pensions: Federal supplement (S. 777), 5193
Public safety officers: group life insurance for (S. 262), 1213
Retirement annuities: recomputation (S. 565), 2993
FIRESTONE, HARRY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 16781
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, PADUCAH, KY.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 422*)
FIRST CHICAGO WORLD REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Is Alabama Richer Than New York?, 15673
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 36415
Questions About Corporate Profits, 35571
*Statement*
What Kind of Stimulus? Alan Reynolds, 2343
FIRST MICHIGAN COLONIAL FIFE AND DRUM CORPS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19757
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF ARIZONA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 100th anniversary, 27836
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON
*Letter*
Import relief for domestic shoe industry, 7755
FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
Business Politics—Implications of Shifting Income Geography, 19324
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 32723, 33117
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, ORD., NEBR.
*Resolutions by organization*
Family farm continuance, Ord, Nebr. Church, 21641
FISCHER, C. WILLIAM
*Letter*
Petroleum imports, 34861
FISCHER, EDWARD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Guatemala to Newtown Square Walk for Water (sundry), 24176
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24176
FISCHER, WARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Coloradans Are Terrorized by Federal Water Policy Report (excerpt), 28600
FISH, LT. GEN. H. M.
*Letters*
Foreign military sales (sundry), 37722, 38494, 38495
FISH, HAMILTON, JR. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Federal Assistance for Housing, by, 37353
Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration Conference, by, 38611
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25503
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, 5033
*Articles and editorials*
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, George F. Will, Washington Post, 19759
Children in Trouble, Part 1: The Story of Thelma, by Jerry Mason and Jared Hoffman, Children's Express magazine, 22983
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six, U.S. Regulations, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 15192
Generation Gap, Anna Quindlen, New York Times, 10991
Nuclear Sabotage, Michael Flood, Washington Post, 1752
Romania's Oppressed Minority, George Schopflin, London (England) Times, 26218
Safety Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, John J. Fialka, Washington Star, 19601
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334), 1923
Aliens: exclude from U.S. admission all those who were persecutors under Nazi regime (see H.R. 10046), 37089
———facilitate admission into U.S. for temporary employment (see H.R. 6022), 10462
———facilitate admission of those for temporary employment (see H.R. 8646), 25682
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 9095), 29217
Caporino, Grace M., and family: relief (see H.R. 9073), 28921
Child adoption: establish national exchange system (see H.R. 364), 352
———tax deduction (see H.R. 883), 365
Children: establish penalties for certain crimes against (see H.R. 8030), 20944
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of (see H.R. 8853), 27282
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Clean Air Act: amend to permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8257), 22733
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430

Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 872), 364
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Currency: reaffirm the use of our national motto on (see H. Res. 905), 37036
Dsoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
District courts: grant jurisdiction to enforce custody orders (see H.R. 9913), 36693
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986, 2987), 3429
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———provide tax incentives for development of sources other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939, 8264), 5103, 22733
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7015), 13981
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 6022), 10462
———facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 7939), 20319
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———exempt pensions paid to retired policemen and firemen (see H.R. 7911), 20192
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986, 2987), 3429
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide incentives for the development and use of energy other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———rent deduction (see H.R. 875), 365
———retirement income exemption (see H.R. 874), 365
———tax credit for higher education tuition (see H.R. 1585), 445
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Litter: reduce pollution caused by soft drink and beer containers (see H.R. 873), 364
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lotteries: relative to advertising of materials concerning (see H.R. 4277), 5977
Mahakud, Kumari Kumundini: relief (see H.R. 9351), 31146
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Medicare: chiropractors' services (see H.R. 880), 365
———establish program of long-term-care services (see H.R. 3641), 4603
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5385), 8497
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———include payment for one physical check-up per year (see H.R. 2322), 1923
———nutritional counseling (see H.R. 5479), 8741
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541), 2393
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164, 165), 1790
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Guard: authorize additional medical and dental care for (see H.R. 4020), 5371
———provide civilian employees with certain rights of competitive service members (see H.R. 6023), 10462
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Northern judicial district, N.Y.: include certain counties (see H.R. 1883), 1108
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 881, 882, 3153), 365, 3840
———terminate granting of construction licenses pending congressional actions (see H.R. 7395), 16262
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 212), 2673
Nursing homes: quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Odell, Karen: relief (see H.R. 9659), 34270
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———consumer price index publication (see H.R. 877), 365
———deduction for certain social security taxes (see H.R. 2320), 1923
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5422), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require States to have similar criminal penalties as a condition of grants (see H.R. 8030), 20944
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Paper money: designate denomination in braille (see H.R. 2050), 1783
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9055), 28920
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442



Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Railroad Retirement Act: count certain military engagements for which ribbons were awarded (see H.R. 8604), 25578
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Refugees: create record of admission for certain Southeast Asian (see H.R. 2051), 1783
———create record of admission for permanent residence for those from Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia (see H.R. 7363), 15942
———revise procedure for admission of (see H.R. 7175), 14648
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Rizzo, Louis: relief (see H.R. 9074), 28921
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
———human rights in (see H. Res. 390), 6860
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 7015), 13981
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Senior centers: funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5414), 8499
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4276), 5977
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 876, 2641), 365, 2485
———increase Federal matching rate (see H.R. 4278), 5977
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 2321), 1923
———marriage requirements (see H.R. 878), 365
———minimum annual income (see H.R. 879), 365
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———tax deduction for older persons (see H.R. 2320), 1923
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Special Task Force on Deregulating Natural Gas Prices: create (see H. Con. Res. 168), 8241
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investment in States with high rates of (see H.R. 4022), 5371
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Vessels: require inspection of certain towing (see H.R. 4021), 5371
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 8347), 23222
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
Veterans' Administration: limit Presidential power in reorganization plans (see H.R. 5180), 7910
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Declaration*
World Energy Strategy, Salzburg Conference for a Non-Nuclear Future, 15186
*Document*
Constitution of the U.S., Fourth Amendment (excerpt), 23707
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*History*
Textile Trade, 27758
*Letters*
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Middle East, by, 22854
Senior citizen interns, Edward and Esther Bahret, 22698
*Lists*
Congressional action beneficial to elderly, 37366, 37367
Signatories to declaration of the Salzburg Conference for a Non-Nuclear Future, 15187
*Questionnaire*
New York 25th District, 38881
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29012
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23701, 25503, 25504, 25507
Bahret, Edward and Esther: senior citizen interns, 22698
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: resolution (H. Con. Res. 249) relative to preparatory meeting, 19054
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35016–35018, 35021, 35023
Carter, President: energy policy, 27221
———position on Soviet surveillance devices in U.S., 23707
———water projects, 18812
Children: abuse and neglect, 22983–22985
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16684
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 18596
———appropriations, 23144, 29985, 29991, 29995, 30002
———proposed, 38772
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): resolution (H. Res. 97) establish, 895
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5052
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22698
Constitution of the U.S.: Soviet violation of 4th amendment, 23707
Crime: billboard program by Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation and Outdoor Advertising Association of America, 39741
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21668
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17421
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18293
Education: establish tax-free trust fund for higher, 3383
———proposed Higher Education Trust Fund Act, 935
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) establish, 13936
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27221
———Clinch River, Tenn. breeder reactor, 23144
———Republican substitute bill, 27221
———use of nuclear power, 83
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31364
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29985, 29991, 29995, 30002
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13152
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38772
Fish, Hamilton, Sr.: tribute, 8375
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29586
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3131
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31083
———textile/apparel industry, 27758
Health: needs of older persons, 2349
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9888
Higher Education Trust Fund Act: introduction, 935
Higher Education Trust Fund Act of 1977: proposed, 3383
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14126, 14360
Income tax: establish tax-free fund for higher education, 3383
Indochina refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) status adjustment, 31041, 31042
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34087–34089
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 15143
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266
Laser fusion: defense uses, 31365
Law Enforcement Assistance Foundation: billboards to fight crime, 39741
Members of Congress: pay raise, 5152
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35016–35018, 35021, 35023
Muncie, Margaret A.: House prayer, 24923
New York State: community development, 14126, 14360

Nuclear Energy Reappraisal Act: introduction, 83
Older persons: congressional action beneficial to, 37366
———quality of life, 2349
OSHA: oppose, 15192
Outdoor Advertising Association of America: campaign to fight crime, 39741
Personal explanation, 15143, 36993
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35016–35018, 35021, 35023
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18596, 18597, 18812
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9346
Republican Pary: substitute energy bill, 27221
Romania: human rights, 26217
Russia: human rights violations, 19054
———placing of surveillance devices in U.S., 23707
———release of Mikhail Shtern, 7641
Senior citizen intern program, 22698
Shtern, Mikhail: release from Russian prison camp, 7641
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3985
Solar energy: agricultural uses, 25503
———demonstration farm projects, 23701
Surveillance devices: placing of Russian in U.S., 23707
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10218
Textile imports, 31083
Textile industry: international trade talk, 27758
Tokar, Anna and Joseph: 50th wedding anniversary, 16764
U.S. culinary team: tribute, 7669
Veterans' Administration: impact of reorganization plan, 9346
Votes: position on missed, 36993
*Reports*
Committee on Professional Sports (Select), 125
Committee on the Judiciary, 10832, 24464, 33492, 37032
Indochina Refugees' Adjustment of Status, HEW task force (excerpts), 31041
*Statements*
ERDA's Status (sundry), 17421
Federal Agency Reorganization Impact on Veterans' Administration, by, 9258
Financial report of Peter Peyser, 10546
*Summary*
Congressional Action to Date Beneficial to the Elderly, 37366
*Texts of*
H.R. 8030, establish penalties for certain crimes against children, 22984
Nuclear Energy Reappraisal Act, 83
FISH, HAMILTON, SR. *(a former Representative from New York)*
*Letter*
Panama Canal, by, 33589, 33735
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 8375, 8893
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 33588
*Testimonies*
Nuclear Defense Strengthening, by, 8893
Panama Canal, by, 33589, 33735
FISH AND FISHERIES
*Address*
Extended Jurisdiction: Fisheries Management, Representative Leggett, 35069
*Analyses*
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Proposed Amendments (H.R. 582), 205
New Jersey Fish Kill, 5025
*Articles and editorials*
Africa and the Law of the Sea, 15462
After Years of Decline, U.S. Fishing Industry Is Beginning To Boom, 27822
Age of 200-Mile Limits, 5633
Another Record—Marlin, 29168, 29169
Chesapeake Bay—Beautiful Part of America, 12609
Conservationists May Succeed in Killing an Entire Industry, 17249
Fish Farmers Get Ready To Hook Into Profits, 27777
Fishing To Get Around 200-Mile Limit, 15465
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
Foreigners Rush to Protect Fishery Supplies, 11780
Freeze Cripples Chesapeake Bay Industry, 2998
Guessing an Industry to Death, 7813
Interfering With the Law, 31849
It's More Than a Porpoise Issue, 29556
Japan Looks to the Future of Fish Farms, 21609
Lake Rathbun's Fish Hatchery, 32770
Let the Porpoises Live, 14633
Nat Barrows—Landlubber Editor Who Fishes in Troubled Waters, 28089
Needed—Spirited Policy to Feed Hungry of World, 15014
Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier: Tom Garrison, 39068
Porpoises and Tuna Fish, 10976
Save the Porpoises, 14903
Tuna Fishing Is Federal Problem (sundry), 11098
Tuna Industry Suffers Shabby Treatment (sundry), 7790
Tuna Ruling Irks Marine Expert, 5013
Tuna Sandwiches Cost 78,000 Porpoise Lives Yearly, 8778
200-Mile Limit (sundry), 5983, 5984
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing by 1980, 26628, 26629
War Over Alaska's Fisheries, 21640
Why You Could Pay $2 a Can for Tuna, 9735
*Bills and resolutions*
Aquaculture: develop (see S. 1043, 2218; H.R. 4739, 9370, 9976)
Aquariums: assistance in improving (see H.R. 7086)
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4742)
———authorizing appropriations (see S. 1451; H.R. 6205*)
Black Bass Act: amend (see H.R. 9736)
Chesapeake Bay: research regarding (see H.R. 10064)
Commercial fisheries: improve (see S. 603; H.R. 1949, 9108)
———loans for (see S. 384; H.R. 10078)
Commercial Fisheries and Development Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1452; H.R. 6206*)
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: amend formula for calculating apportionment of funds under (see H.R. 2047)
———authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4576, 6026, 6206)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6206) to authorize appropriation for (see H. Con. Res. 243*)
Commercial fishermen: reimburse (see H.R. 1044)
Commercial fishing industry: revitalize (see S. 187)
Conservation: provide for (see H.R. 1649, 9615)
Endangered Species Act: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 6207)
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (see H.R. 582, 8161)
Fish netting: lower rate of duty for certain (see H.R. 2048, 10079)
Fishermen: amend tax laws relative to (see H.R. 10080, 10176)
———reimbursement of seized commercial (see S. 1184; H.R. 4140*)
Fishery conservation zone: amend international fishery agreements relating to (see H.R. 3753*)
———clarify definition of U.S. vessels (see H.R. 2564, 4165, 4166)
———implementation of foreign fishing in (see H.R. 2081)
———reciprocal agreement with Canada relating to (see H.R. 4954, 5638)
———regulation of vessels entering (see S. 1056; H.R. 2427, 3336, 5006)
Fishing vessels: loan guarantees for (see S. 974; H.R. 4831, 6395, 6396, 6535, 9169*, 9802, 10138)
Foreign countries: reimbursing U.S. fishermen for fees imposed on them by (see H.J. Res. 388)
Foreign investment in U.S. fishing industry: report on (see H.R. 2564, 4165, 4166)
*Fundy Pride* (vessel): document (see H.R. 7879)
Great Lakes Fishery Act: amend (see H.R. 2203*, 9414)
Import restrictions: strengthen (see H.R. 1648)
International conservation programs: strengthen (see H.R. 1648)
International fishery agreement with Mexico: purview of (see H.R. 9794)
International fishery agreements: congressional approval of (see H.J. Res. 240)
———preview of (see H.R. 3753*)
Jellyfish: control of (see H.R. 4627)
Lake Champlain: conservation of fish in (see S. 415)
Law of the Sea Conference: support of U.S. Delegation (see H.J. Res. 383)
Marine Mammal Protection Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1522*; H.R. 4740*)
Marine mammals: incidental taking of (see S. 373, 1550, 1552; H.R. 6907, 6928, 6970)
———prohibit issuance of general permits for taking (see H.R. 1383)
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend, relative to ocean dumping (see H.R. 4715)
———appropriations for (see S. 1527*; H.R. 4297)
———extend (see S. 1409, 1425*)
Migratory fish: conservation and management plan for (see S. 2265)
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Management: establish (see S. 447)
Natural game fish streams: assist States in preservation of (see H.R. 3266, 6084)
Nongame species: conservation of (see S. 1140; H.R. 8606)
Oceans: encourage international regime to govern usage and resources (see H.R. 6784)
Outer Continental Shelf: compensate for damaged gear by equipment on (see H.R. 8903)
Porpoises: protection (see H.R. 6146, 6729)
Programs: improve administration of (see H.R. 2329*)
*Quoddy Pride* (vessel): document (see H.R. 7502)
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between United States and Canada: implement (see H.R. 4954, 5638)
Regional fishery management councils: filling of vacancies on (see S. 1263)
Resource management plans: aid States in (see H.R. 10255)
Seafood processors: exempt certain, for tax purposes (see H.R. 2833)
Shrimp: limit imports of (see H.R. 5110)
State boundaries: relative to Federal licensing of vessels inside (see H.R. 8831)
Trout: protection of certain (see H.R. 9736)
Tuna fishing: continuing operations while reducing porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6146, 6409, 6729)
Unemployment: relief where limitation on fishing caused (see H.R. 6807)
Vessels: standards for certain (see S. 1056; H.R. 2427, 5006)
Water resource projects: benefits of (see S. 2054)
Whales: establish international organization to protect (see H.J. Res. 385, 387, 478, 479)
———moratorium on killing (see H. Con. Res. 307, 370, 371)
———protect (see S. 946; S.J. Res. 36; H.R. 4361; H.J. Res. 79, 184)
Wholesomeness: establish program to insure (see H.R. 1650)
*Book review*
Beautiful Swimmers: Watermen, Crabs, and the Chesapeake Bay, William Warner, 12609
*Factsheet*
Conservation of Harp Seals, 9065
*Letters*
Cuban seizure of American vessels, Department of State, to Representative Burke of Florida, 29619
Federal aid to conservation, Harvey Bray, 9752



Fishermen's Protective Act amendment, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 9619
Fishery agreement with Mexico, Patsy Mink for Dept. of Stat, 36740
Fishery conservation zone, correspondence between Representative Simon and Owen W. Siler, 6031
Japanese-U.S. agreement (sundry), 5630, 5631
Porpoises, tuna boats and net of facts, Representative John Murphy, 17033
Porpoises and our tuna fleet, Karen Pryor and Philippe Vergne, 14633
Prevent slaughter of baby seals, several Members of Congress to Prime Minister Trudeau of Canada, 7455
South Dakota wetlands acquisition (sundry), Fish and Wildlife Service, 32579
Status of Canadian trollers fishing off Pacific Coast (sundry), to Representative Leggett, 12039
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange between Representative Koch and American Tuna Boat Association, 26627, 26628
USDA Extension Service fish and wildlife educational efforts, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of Agriculture, 23943
Wyoming management programs, Earl M. Thomas, 19679
*List*
American vessels seized by Cuba, 29619
*Messages*
International Agreements, President Carter, 4728
U.S.-Romanian Fishing Agreement, President Ford, 465
*Petition*
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments, Fox Lane Middle School, Bedford, N.Y., 17687
*Press release*
Canada restricts joint fishing ventures, National Marine Fisheries Service, 14425
*Remarks in House*
Aquaculture: develop (H.R. 1833), 21609
Aquaculture Organic Act: enact (H.R. 1883), 27776
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations to carry out (H.R. 6205), 14093, 14097
Baby seals: prevent slaughter in Canada, 7455
Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act: enact (H.R. 10064), 37489
Commercial fisheries: establish program to improve (H.R. 9108), 29211
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations to carry out (H.R. 6206), 14094, 14098, 17141
———corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6206), 18270
Commercial fishermen: reinbursement for seized (H.R. 4140), 14791, 14801
Commercial fishing: provide continued protection of porpoises (H.R. 6970), 13880, 17017, 17045, 17152, 18078, 18113, 18548
Commercial whaling: prohibit in U.S. 200-mile zone (S. 1522), 35607
Conservation: 200-mile zone, 5579, 6561
Dolphins: reduction in mortality rate, 24112
Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act: additional funding, 4713
Federal Tanker Safety Act: enact (H.R. 5006), 7453
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (H.R. 582), 205
———amend (H.R. 8161), 22092
———provisions (H.R. 8161), 22092
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 2329), 5513
Fish products: clarify status of substances found in, 37399
Fisherman's Protective Act: enact (H.R. 4140), 34080
———extend cooperative insurance programs (H.R. 4140), 14791, 14801
———extension (S. 1184), 36899
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act amendments: enact (H.R. 3753), 6980
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.J. Res. 240): enact, 3889
Fishing industry: need for legislation to assist in development, 26225
Governing International Fisheries Agreement: bring into effect with Mexico (H.R. 9794), 35634
Governing International Fishery Agreements (GIFA's): waive 60-day congressional review period (H.R. 3753), 5576
Great Lakes Fishery Act: amend, 1849
Great Lakes Fishery Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 2203), 35959
Harp seals: Canadian policy permitting killing of newborn, 8425, 8460, 8612, 8640, 8864, 9065, 10759
Indians: rights, 37379
Industry: revitalize, 27822
International fishery agreements: bring certain within purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 3753), 5576
International Whaling Commission: background, 24433
Japan: fishery agreement, 5579
*Laskara*: illegal fishing activities, 31849
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6970), 17138, 17141, 17184, 18078, 18113, 18548
———McCloskey amendments, 17184
Marine mammals: regulate number which may be taken incidental to commercial fishing operations (H.R. 6907), 13441
Maritime boundaries: U.S.-Canada agreement, 12308
Mexico: international fishery agreement (H.R. 9794), Senate amendment, 38012
———international fishery agreement with (H.R. 9794), 36272, 36898
National Aquaculture Act: enact (H.R. 9370), 37376, 37377
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8606), 25604
North Carolina: conference on extended fishing jurisdiction, 35068
Pacific Northwest: impact of fishing rights decision, 201, 36418
Pacific salmon: effects of Indian fishing rights on, 18349
Philadelphia, Pa.: proposal to move ocean disposal site, 17886
Pinnipeds: establish international treaty to conserve Northern Hemisphere, 8460
Porpoises: limit number of kills permitted by tuna fishing fleet, 14632
———protect, 14903, 17017, 17045
Programs: improve administration of (H.R. 2329), 5998
Salmon management plan: close month of June to all commercial trolling, 12091
Seafood processing: biodegradable materials used, 10850
———effects of Federal Water Pollution Control Act on, 20616
Steelhead Trout Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9736), 36133
———provisions (H.R. 9736), 36133
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend to require departmental representation, 1825
Tuna: reimbursement to fishermen for losses, 34081
Tuna industry: conflict over porpoise catches, 13441
———effects of Government regulations on, 8944
———immobilization, 11079
———impact of court decisions over porpoise issue, 10984, 13646
———protection of porpoises, 14903
———provisions of H.R. 6146 relating to emergency relief, 10984
———slur by Toby Cooper against women visiting Congress to urge action on behalf of, 15444
200-mile zone: control foreign investments (H.R. 2564), 11537
———enforcement problem, 5958
———establish, 5576, 5595, 5958
———restrict foreign access, 2478
———warning certain requirements, 3889
United States-Canada Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: approval (H.R. 5638), 12037, 12091, 12285
Virgin Islands: world marlin fishing record, 29168
Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to terminology (H.R. 5077), 7698
Whales: conserve and protect (H.J. Res. 385), 11097
———quota reduction, 24432, 24440
———subsistence hunting in Alaska, 24440
*Remarks in Senate*
Aquaculture: establish national industry policy (S. 2218), 34419
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: appropriations (H.R. 6205), 14947
Canada-U.S.: amend Convention for Protection, Preservation, and Extension of Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in Fraser River System, 9786
Commercial: program to improve (S. 603), 3522
Commercial Fisheries and Development Act: appropriations (H.R. 6206), 14948
Commercial Fisheries Development Act: introduction (S. 603), 3522
———provisions (S. 603), 3522–3526
Commercial fisheries industry: incentive loans (S. 384), 1687, 6367
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: appropriations (H.R. 6206), 18268
Commercial fishing industry: financial assistance (S. 187), 821
Conservation: Federal funds to States, 9752
———State aid for nongame species (S. 1140), 9205, 31824
Conservation zone: 200-mile limit (H.J. Res. 240), 4355
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), 9619, 16394, 16560
———extend (S. 1184), 36737
———provisions of amendment (S. 1184), 9619
Fishery Conservation and Management Act: amend (S. 5674), 10665
International agreement: 200-mile limitation (H.J. Res. 240), 4140
Japan: short-form agreement, 5630
Lake Rathbun Fish Hatchery, Iowa: achievements, 32770
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend (S. 1552), 15208
Marine Migratory Fish Conservation and Study Act: introduction (S. 2265), 36091
———provisions (S. 2265), 36091–36094
Marine sanctuaries: extend authorizations (S. 1425), 12971
Mexico: approval of international fisheries agreement with (H.R. 9794), 37131
———surplus agreement (H.R. 9794), 36740
National Aquaculture Organic Act: introduction (S. 1043), 8112
Ocean mammals: reduce incidental taking of (S. 373), 1676
Oil tankers: regulate to protect industry, 7558
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between U.S. and Canada: implement (H.R. 5638), 15644
Squid: U.S.-Mexico surplus agreement (H.R. 9794), 36740
Tuna industry: restrictive regulations, 4151
200-mile zone: effective date, 5765, 5860
———impact on Texas shrimpers, 3575
———violation by Soviet vessels, 10516
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: approval (H.R. 5638), 22402
Vessels: loan guarantees (S. 974), 7185
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: authorizations (S. 2185), 32939
*Reports*
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act Appropriations (H.R. 6205) (excerpt), 14947
Commercial Fisheries and Development Act (H.R. 6206) (excerpt), 14948
Commercial Fishing Industry, Present and Future, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 3576
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement (excerpt) (H.R. 5638), 22402
*Resolutions by organizations*
Costal waters protection, Massachusetts State House of Representatives, 12309

Protection of worldwide plants and animals (sundry): World Wildlife Fund, 2839, 3218, 3219
*Statements*
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act (S. 1140) (sundry), 31825
Fish and Wildlife Management Funding, Senator Church, 11706
Redtape Cut for Breeders of Endangered Species, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21336
Seafood Processing Wastes Effects on Marine Environments, J. J. Gonor, 10850
Tuna-Porpoise Bill, H.R. 6970 (dissenting views), Representatives McCloskey and Pritchard, 16158
200-Mile Fishery Conservation Zone, Paul Brayton, 5958
*Summary*
National Aquaculture Organic Act (S. 1043), 8113
*Tables*
Dolphin mortality (selected data), 24112
South Dakota wetlands inventory (selected data), 32580
*Testimonies*
Retain Sikes Act (P.L. 93-452): Senator Church, 37974
———Joseph C. Greenley, 37974
*Texts of*
Foreign fishing vessel permit, 5578
H.R. 2329, Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act, 5513
H.R. 2564, require annual report on foreign investment in United States fishing industry, 2643
S. 1184, Fishermen's Protective Act Amendments, 16395
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR; SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.
FISHBACK, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Should Boycott the Arabs too, 30261
FISHER, ADRIAN S.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 16411
FISHER, ARTHUR
*Articles and editorials*
Energy From Laser Fusion, 10554
Power Is Still Far Out, 25342
FISHER, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Hammer Pushes Hard for Oil Shale Project, 35744
FISHER, HELEN R.
*Remarks in House*
Doormen's Society Award: recipient, 29558
FISHER, JAMES J.
*Articles and editorials*
Women Ferry Pilots: Sex Bars GI Benefits, 1186
FISHER, JOHN AND SUSAN
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary tribute, 37342
FISHER, JOHN M.
*Letter*
Paul Warnke ACDA nomination, 5483
FISHER, JOSEPH L. *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Addresses*
Health Care Budget, Arlington County, Va. Medical Association, by, 8065
Potomac River, by, 13368
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15154, 15155, 15416
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34025, 35301
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 9578, 28801
*Articles and editorials*
Diplomatic Immunity From Responsibility, Washington Post, by, 4957
Future of History (sundry), 6993
Hatch Act Needs Reform, Not Repeal, Joseph L. Fisher, Federal Times, 14591
Let's Hear It for the Lobbyists, Roy H. Millenson, 11534
National Championship in Individual Speaking Events, 11531
Social Security Universal Coverage, Washington Post, by, 34061
View of News Broadcasting, Arthur W. Arundel, WAVA, Arlington, Va., 37911
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Anzueto, Edgar G. and others: relief (see H.R. 9504), 33197
Armed Forces: include certain positions under civil service retirement system (see H.R. 5181), 7910
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers and Diplomats: establish (see H.R. 1536), 444
Automobile liability insurance: amend Tariff Schedules relative to (see H.R. 1769), 1049
Barry, John S.: relief (see H.R. 5672, 5837), 9289, 9603
Berry, Cooley: relief (see H.R. 1927), 1109
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9454), 28920, 32537
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 4921), 7467
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4921), 7467
Butkus, Antanas Z., Danute I., Loreta, Raimonda and Rimvydas: relief (see H.R. 1928), 1109
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787, 794), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
———eliminate criminal, civil, and administrative immunity (see H.R. 7046), 14137
———eliminate criminal, civil, and administrative immunity for (see H.R. 6133), 10833
———provide for Federal liability in certain court actions (see H.R. 1535), 444
District of Columbia: eliminate civil service apportionment (see H.R. 5054), 7658
———establish commission to study the adequacy of annual Federal payment to (see H.R. 10118), 37881
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———provide for equitable rate structure for water deliveries (see H.R. 83), 128
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Federal employees: provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore right to participate in political processes to certain (see H.R. 5774), 9601
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
———tax exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
Federal officials: require to file financial statements (see H.R. 4183), 5612
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federally-owned land: study impact on local government (see H. Con. Res. 148), 6860
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Foreign diplomats: eliminate complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 5182), 7910
———eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701-2703), 2671
———immunity (see H.R. 1484), 442
Gamble, Lloyd B.: relief (see H.R. 6369), 11148
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
George Washington University: restate charter (see H.R. 2700, 6896, 7300), 2671, 13470, 15456
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 4713), 6857
———resolve claims relating to those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 9975), 37033
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Hochstein, Anatoly: relief (see H.R. 7384), 15944
House employees: permit Combined Federal Campaign contributions by (see H. Res. 12), 381
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Household expenses: tax credit for relatives (see H.R. 8733), 26623
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: add population-density factor to definition of urban county (see H.R. 2683), 2670
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 6441), 11486
Income tax: credit to relatives for household expenses (see H.R. 8733), 26623
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———disability retirement (see H.R. 1826), 1106
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for credit (see H.R. 7230), 15153
———exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
———increase adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9893), 36692
———provide renters with credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———provide renters with credit against (see H.R. 6773, 7695), 12901, 18335
———revise provisions affecting family farms (see H.R. 9902), 36692
Investment tax credit: provide exception to recapture provisions under (see H.R. 9497), 33197
Jakob, Erich: relief (see H.R. 9503), 33197
Jovancevic, Vera: relief (see H.R. 1929), 1109
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Kray, Casimir Jan: relief (see H.R. 9502), 33197
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties (see H.R. 2437), 2390
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 5593), 8959
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541), 2393
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837



Mihailovich, General Draza: construct monument to (see H.J. Res. 601), 30990
Miller, Arlene S.: relief (see H.R. 1930), 1109
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 579), 18869, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National forest system: designate certain lands as wilderness (see H.R. 8210), 22183
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for credit (see H.R. 7230), 15153
———increase adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9893), 36692
Personal retirement savings: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish (see H.R. 6551), 11862
Physicians: provide special allowances to certain employed by the U.S. (see H.R. 4620), 6666
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Renters: income tax credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———provide credit against income tax (see H.R. 6773), 12901
———provide with credit against income tax (see H.R. 7695), 18335
———tax credit (see H.R. 1825, 3241), 1106, 3917
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Shea, Edward J.: relief (see H.R. 7082, 9487), 14138, 32640
Simes, Dimitri: relief (see H.R. 2760), 2674
Small business investment companies: tax treatment of (see H.R. 6877), 13301
Small businesses: extend time for making an election under IRC (see H.R. 6826), 13184
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 1769), 1049
Tax Reform Act of 1976: make certain changes in carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 10312), 39110
Taxation: correct problem affecting nondiscriminatory employee choice compensation plans (see H.R. 8908), 27284
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
———establish (see H.R. 1484, 2701, 2703), 442, 2671
———implement (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Economic state of America, to Jimmy Carter, by Matthew J. Kerbec, 1123
*Lists*
Endangered marine animals, World Wildlife Fund, 3467
Organizations supporting the removal of universal social security coverage, 35257
*Paper*
Restoring Public Confidence in Government, Jane Sovern, 14067
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Act of 1977: enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 26263
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36619
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7821
Arlington, Va.: tribute to Jaycee chapter, 39733
Bogardus, Richard R.: eulogy, 36703
Budget: appropriations, 18088
———priorities and goals, 30062
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12239
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13659
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36619
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 31312
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31324
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): reconstitute, 6571
Congress: pay raise, 22108
———public financing of elections, 8875
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4932, 4933
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6201
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28145
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 9534
Contract Disputes Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4713) enact, 6978
Defense appropriations legislation: enact, 22599
DelPopolo, Anthony J.: tribute, 38308
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: national health guidelines, 39681
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18389
Disability retirees sick pay exclusion: bill (H.R. 1826) continue, 1110
Education: tax credit for higher and vocational, 28145
Elections: public financing for congressional, 8875
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8207
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26464, 27013, 27052
Estate tax: bill (H.R. 9702) relative to family farms, 38195
Fairfax County, Va.: history study, 6993
Federal agencies: resolving claims and disputes relating to Government contracts, 37378
Federal Communications Commission: funding citizen's band radio program, 18389
Federal employees: financial disclosure, 5790
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15388, 15414, 15416, 15417, 15420
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27013
Goldberg, Stella: Russian human rights violation of, 37391
Government Contract Disputes Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9975) proposed, 37378
Health Systems Agency: activities, 39681
House employees: resolution (H. Res. 12) permit contributions to charitable organizations through payroll withholdings, 27183
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5923
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend relative to urban center designations, 2852
Human rights: harassment of Russian Jews, 8458
———violation by Russia of Stella Goldberg, 37391
Income tax: $50 refund, 4932
———older persons credit, 36713
———renters' credit deduction, 1129
———retirement income credit for older persons, 15191
Indochina Refugee Children Assistance Act: funds, 7821
Jaycee Week: observance, 39733
Jaycees: 58th anniversary of foundation, 39733
Jews: harassment of Russian, 8458
Kemp, Representative: explanation of tax reduction legislation table entered by, 6846
Labor: bill (H.R. 8410) law reform, 33733
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 9534
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21365
Mason, Kathleen M.: tribute, 22095
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21365
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments: anniversary, 10844
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
Minimum wage: increasing, 30058
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7883
National Airport, Va.: flight patterns, 21329
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26464
Oil: Federal tax, 27052
Older persons: retirement income credit, 15191
———tax credit, 36713
Public employees: social security coverage, 35256, 35257, 35259, 35260, 35301-35305, 35308, 35310
Railroads: tax treatment of exchanges under Con-Rail final system, 33291
Real estate tax: make certain changes in Tax Reform Act, 39713
Russia: harassment of Jews, 8458
———Stella Goldberg human rights violation in, 37391
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35256, 35257, 35259, 35260, 35301-35305, 35308, 35310, 35315
SST aircraft: study, 7883
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6594, 6595, 6617
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14806
Tax Reform Act: amend capital gain tax provisions, 39713
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10217

Taxation: credit for higher and vocational education, 28145
———explanation of reduction legislation table entered by Representative Kemp, 6846
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8207
*Resolutions by organizations*
Wildlife Resources, Fourth International Congress of World Wildlife Fund (sundry), 2398, 2839, 3218
*Statement*
Veteran Views Amnesty, Walter D. Kring, 5774
*Text of*
H.R. 9497, ConRail system relative to taxes, 33291
FISHER, SIDNEY T.
*Articles and editorials*
Perhaps Oil Can Be Boiled Out of Athabasca's Sands, 13509
FISHER, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
Pakistani Agent Tries To Get Student's Bomb Plans, 4142
FISHER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
FISHERMEN'S PROTECTIVE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Commercial fishermen: reimbursement of seized (see S. 1184; H.R. 4140*)
*Letter*
Amendment, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 9619
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 1184), 9619
———provisions (S. 1184), 9619
Amendments (S. 1184), 16394, 16560
*Text of*
S. 1184, amendments, 16395
FISHERY CONSERVATION ZONE TRANSITION ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (H.R. 5638), 22402
*Report*
U.S.–Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement (excerpt) (H.R. 5638), 22402
FISHLOCK, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Plutonium Strongroom Planned, 26915
FISHMAN, CLIFFORD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Swamp That Breeds Heroin Addiction, 6248
FISK, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Police Left Behind Turkish Lines in Cyprus, 22329
FITCHBURG, MASS.
*Address*
Protecting Our Nation's Dedicated Firefighters, Representative Drinan, 18755
FITCHETT, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Cypriot Extremists Prosecuted for U.S. Ambassador's Death, 3736
FITE, JULIAN K.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
U.S. attorney: nominated, 37978
FITHIAN, FLOYD J. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 24108
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36006
Flag vessels: bill (H.R. 1037) require percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on, 34025
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis, Gary (Ind.) Post Tribune, 6988
Were Kennedy, King Conspiracy Victims? George Gallup, 8648
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: encourage use in production of certain blended fuels (see H.R. 9547), 33716
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8742
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
American industries: protect from foreign competition (see H. Res. 903), 37036
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
———require to purchase domestic steel and steel products (see H. Res. 867), 35342
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Ind.: terminate authorization (see H.R. 7042), 14137
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 7301), 15456
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
———provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
———require to purchase domestic steel and steel products (see H. Res. 867), 35342
Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Education: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4782), 6859
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Family farms: foster and continue, by assisting young farmers (see H.R. 9212), 30017
Farmers: provide young with assistance to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 3743), 4972
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 4202, 4579), 5613, 6474
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 6618), 12302
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see H.R. 6598, 8681), 12101, 25965
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Trade Commission Act: do not deem exclusive territorial arrangements used in soft drink distribution unlawful (see H.R. 4668), 6667
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4882), 7465
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Income tax: credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Jews: harassment of Soviet (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974: amend relative to juvenile delinquency in schools (see H.R. 10313), 39110
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Koehnemann, Renard A.: relief (see H.R. 2942), 3177
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 4071, 5245), 5373, 8239
Limousines: limit use of (see H.R. 4583), 6474
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Marigold: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 274), 5105
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect, prosecute and punish fraud (see H.R. 5702), 9401
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 5982), 10309
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5816), 9602



Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National telecommunications policy: provide that Congress move expeditiously to resolve (see H. Res. 535), 13184
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Older persons: tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to direct popular election of (see H.J. Res. 350), 8744
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Act of 1976: relative to steel materials (see H.R. 10021–10024), 37035
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 311), 6668
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
Saint Lawrence Seaway: expressing sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 396), 36693
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Small businesses: provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations: negotiate orderly marketing agreements with Japan (see H. Res. 902), 37036
Steel industry: support against unfair competition (see H. Res. 901), 37036
Steel products: require Amtrak, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and ConRail to purchase domestic (see H. Res. 920), 38060
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9781), 35476
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
———require to purchase domestic steel and steel products (see H. Res. 867), 35342
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Department of Justice (sundry), 36151
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Message*
B–1 bomber, Church of the Brethren, 5016
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24087, 24098, 24099, 24108, 24381, 24405, 24562, 24571, 24953, 25234, 25463, 25464, 25468
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19817
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34221
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29971
Coal: technology, 30104, 30105
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9556, 9565
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18275
Disaster relief agency: bill (H.R. 4877) support, 11578
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29971, 30104, 30105
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34221
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36006–36009
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24098
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (H.R. 7073), 35151
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36006–36009, 36015
———exclusive use of data provisions, 35151
Flager, George B.: tribute, 6988
Food stamp program, 25234, 25463, 25464, 25468
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3108
Foreign trade: steel imports, 32147
———unfair steel imports, 37371
Garland, Jim: tribute, 5020
Hospital rates: Indiana voluntary review program, 24180
Ice cream: quality standards, 24571
Indiana: hospital rates, 24180
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21364
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 5011
———Russian occupation, 19337
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21364
Rogers, David L.: House prayer, 6578
Snow removal operations: bill (H.R. 4877) financial assistance, 11578
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 37349
Soybeans: acreage set-aside requirements for loan eligibility, 24953
Steel industry: unfair foreign competition, 37371
———use of American products, 32147
Sugar price support program, 24562
Sugar processors: price supports, 19817
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24108–24110, 24381–24384
Wheat: increasing target price, 24405
*Statement*
Popular Election of President, Kenneth Kofmehl, 5780
*Texts of*
H. Res. 901, 902, 903, protecting the steel and other industries from unfair foreign competition, 37371
Resolutions (H. Res. 901, 902, 903) protecting the steel and other industries from unfair foreign competition, 37371
FITZGERALD, EDMUND B.
*Statement*
Government Contract Monitoring Systems, 12121
FITZGERALD, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem (excerpt), 19031
*Remarks in House*
Department of Defense: cost overrun revealed, 34741
*Remarks in Senate*
Committee on Economics (Joint): results of testimony, 1865
FITZGERALD, GARRET *see* IRELAND.
FITZGERALD, KATHLEEN L.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6785
FITZGERALD, LORETTO B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2140; H.R. 9858)
FITZGERALD, MINNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Whitney School Grandmother Loves Teaching, 7225
FITZGERALD, OWEN
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Rose Dies, 2026
FITZGERALD, RAY V.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Agriculture: nomination, 26689
FITZGIBBON, JOSEPH E.
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
FITZSIMMONS, FRANK E.
*Articles and editorials*
Court Action and Teamsters' Pension Board, 7231
Military Organization Denied, 2279
Staying As Boss, 9047
FLAG DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate as legal public holiday (see H.R. 107, 2238, 7779, 7866; H.J. Res. 518)
FLAG OF THE UNITED STATES
*Address*
Flag Day Ceremonies, House of Representatives, Johnny Cash, 18797
*Articles and editorials*
Klemp Speech Honors Pledge, 12988
National Anthem Meaning, 30031
*Bills and resolutions*
Desecration: prohibit (see H.R. 2242)
Our Flag: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 204*)
Stars and stripes: holiday to celebrate 200th anniversary of (see S.J. Res. 57)
*Essays*
Gorton, Robin, 8562
Stripes and Stars and Stripes, Francis W. Roper, 16730
*Poems*
Fly Our Flag, James Metcalfe, 19040
Ragged Old Flag, Johnny Cash, 18797
*Program*
Flag Day ceremonies, House of Representatives, 18795
*Remarks in House*
Bennington flag: history, 19024
Flag Day: bicentennial observance, 18749, 19020, 19024, 19034, 19040
"Our Flag": print as House document a revised edition (H. Res. 204), 31346
———print as House document revised edition of (H. Con. Res. 204), 36953
Veterans: design official flag for (H.R. 8475), 24444
*Remarks in Senate*
Adoption: 200th anniversary, 18873
Our Flag: authorize printing of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 204), 35790

*Statement*
Pledge of Allegiance, Patricia Dunlap, 3453
FLAG WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 57)
FLAGG, RONALD S.
*Paper*
New Federalism, 11348
FLAGLER, ELEANOR
*Articles and editorials*
Sky Sculpture Was High Point, 19556
FLAGLER, GEORGE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis Ingenuity, 6988
*Remarks in House*
Energy conservation: methods ignored, 6988
FLAGSTAFF, ARIZ.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11231
FLAHERTY, MORTON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 23132
FLAHERTY, PETER F.
*Articles and editorials*
Pete's Federal Funds Plea Fails, 1101
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 10469
———time limitation agreement on nomination, 10128
*Statements*
Department of Justice Nomination (sundry), 10479, 10480
Forced Busing, 10474
FLAHERTY, VINCENT X.
*Articles and editorials*
Classy Vincent X., 29896
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 29895
FLAMMABLE FABRICS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Construction materials: extend act to include (see H.R. 1016, 1216)
Fire prevention and control: Federal standards for (see H.R. 7684)
Interior furnishings: extend act to include (see H.R. 7900)
*Remarks in House*
TRIS: threat to children, 9908
FLANDER, JUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Most Beautiful Last Christmas, 23
VA's New Boss, 4838
FLANDEZ, RICARDO S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 404)
FLANGAS, NICK F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 454)
FLANIGAN, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Social Geography, 25605
FLANNAN, LILLIS
*Articles and editorials*
Ringing Tribute From an Irishman, 8635
FLANSBURG, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Kenneth MacDonald, 1259
FLATEN, CARROLL
*Articles and editorials*
General Robert E. Lee, 1354
FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Deny veterans' benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges, 11459
*Press release*
President's plan for Vietnam deserters, 9455
FLEMING, HENRY C., III
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 241)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 241), 1179
FLEMING, JIMMY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10321
FLEMING, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Koryne Horbal and DFL Machine, 7992, 11530
FLEMING, RICHARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Hospital Honors First Catholic Chaplain, 31298
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31297
FLEMING, W. H.
*Letter*
Environmental modification license, Army Corps of Engineers, 21097
*Remarks in House*
Corps of Engineers: grass mowing charge, 21097
FLEMMING, ARTHUR S.
*Statement*
Commission on Civil Rights Operation (excerpt), 31793
FLETCHER, JAMES C.
*Letter*
Advanced supersonic transport, 14428
*Remarks in House*
NASA Administrator: tribute, 13844
Tribute, 13289
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14018
FLETCHER, SAMUEL G.
*Articles and editorials*
Plastic Plate May Help Deaf, 36101
FLETCHER, THURMAN C.
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22701
FLIEGER, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Real Challenge—Public Confidence, 2881
Thanks, Thanksgiving, 1128
FLIGHT LINE TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Instructor Posts 32 Years of Service to Students, 22125
Two Texans Find Success in Small Town FBO, 34041
Visit With Joe Mashman–Mr. Helicopter, 2518
"Wings" Lifts Hopes to Needy Abroad, 29751
FLINCHUM, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
John L. McClellan—One of a Rare Breed, 38583
FLINT, GLENN
*Articles and editorials*
Garrison Diversion Program, 11198
FLINT, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Cubans Admit Economy Is in Trouble, 12584
Early Retirement Is Growing in United States, 23650
FLINT, MICH.
*Articles and editorials*
Odell Broadway, 17381
*Remarks in House*
Distinguished Service Award: UAW Local 599, recipients, 16483
Father Norman A. DuKette Center: dedication, 34849
LaVoie, Napoleon J.: dedication of fieldhouse in honor of, 28088
Robbs, Alfred L.: tribute, 36724
*Remarks in Senate*
Robbs, Alfred L.: tribute, 36116
FLINT (MICH.) GAZETTE
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary of publication, 37434
FLINT (MICH.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Folks Say Thanks to Ophelia Bonner, 15184
Miss Ringlein Is Retiring—Bentley High Won't Be the Same, 17474
President Proclaims Captive Nations Week, 29501
Senate's Approval Due Porno Bill, 33751
FLIPPER, HENRY O.
*Articles and editorials*
First Black To Get West Point Diploma, 14062
FLIPPO, RONNIE G. *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Articles and editorials*
Space Exploration, Rudy Abramson, Los Angeles Times, 8717, 8718
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 9976), 37033
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038
Drafting Week: designating (see H.J. Res. 342), 8503
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517), 18621
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7736), 18419
Social security: disregard increases in benefits in determination of medicaid eligibility (see H.R. 9977), 37033
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Eulogy*
To Kenneth E. Johnson, Joseph C. Dowdle, 5396



*Remarks by, on*
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36288
Automobiles: emission control, 16943
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16943
Energy: proposed solar legislation package, 5083
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31106
Johnson, Kenneth E.: eulogy, 5396
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5337
McDaniel, John L.: tribute, 31284
McKee, Fran: tribute, 965
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7866–7868
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8926
Satellite power system, 7866
Solar energy: proposed legislation package, 5083
Space telescope: funding, 7866
Textile imports, 31106
Toftay, Holger N.: tribute and accomplishments, 11502
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8717
*Remarks in House relative to*
Heart surgery: recovering from, 18375
Return from heart surgery, 23454
*Statement*
Free Enterprise Principles, J. Craig Smith, 968
FLOOD, DANIEL J. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Soviet Threat to the Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, Belair Council of Navy League of U.S., Calif., 17180–17182
Ukrainian Independence, Lev E. Dobriansky, Ukrainian Congress in New York, 2333
University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine, by, 32144
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34248
Department of HEW: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18621
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 22644, 24365, 28363, 33694, 36352
Naval Academy Board of Visitors, 5033
*Articles and editorials*
Admiral Opposes Canal Treaties, Horacio Rivero, San Diego Tribune, 38340
Americans Demand More Support for Captive Nations, International Digest (publication), 39055–39057
Canal Treaty and the Growth of Communist Influence in Panama, Allan C. Brownfeld, 30590
Captive Nations Week Observance (sundry), 25672, 25673, 25952–25954, 26556, 27114, 27256, 29208–29211, 29499–29502, 29620–29622, 29866–29868, 30141, 30142, 30306, 30953–30955, 31123, 31124, 31386–31389
Captive-Nation Caper, Andrew M. Greeley, 24118
Carter Retreat on Human Rights, Lee Edwards, National Captive Nations Committee, 27256
Congress Bill Asks Soviets to Resurrect Two Churches, William F. Willoughby, Washington Star, 17335
Demonstration in Panama, Washington Post, 19115
Human Rights Are Old Hat for Captive Nations, Lev E. Dobriansky, Ukrainian Quarterly, 18849
Imperialism—Religious Persecution—Genocide, Lev. E. Dobriansky, Ukrainian Quarterly (publication), 9585–9587
Leonard Bush Dies (sundry), 22084–22086
New Panama Treaty Is Urgent, Philadelphia Inquirer, 13703
Panama Canal Is Steaming, Robert P. Foster, American Legion Bulletin, 6465
Panama Canal Treaties, Alfred T. Schweppe, 6211–6213
Panama Canal Treaty (sundry), 28046
Panama Students Pull Down U.S. Flag at Shaler Triangle, Panama Star and Herald, 19115
Panamanians March on Canal Zone, Wall Street Journal, 19115
Rally Held for Captive Nations, Cheryl Smith, News World (publication), 26224
Will Carter Let Panama Canal Go? John J. O'Malley, Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Times-Leader, 425
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (see H.R. 3285), 3919
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Clean Air Act: amend to eliminate sulfur dioxide emissions (see H.R. 10378), 39113
Coal-burning facilities: control technology requirement for anthracite (see H.R. 10378), 39113
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of HEW: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7555), 17358
Department of Labor: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7555), 17358
Department of State: provide authorizations for (see H.R. 4072), 5373
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 4918, 5051, 5134), 7467, 7658, 7806
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———provide comprehensive program of services for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 6219), 10836
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
———terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Flood Control Act of 1970: consider economic impact when lack of flood protection exists (see H.R. 8061), 21184
———determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Himmelreich Library: relief (see H.R. 4349), 5980
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Kalanevich, Michael: relief (see H.R. 9927), 36693
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Middle-aged Americans: provide comprehensive program of employment services for (see H.R. 6219), 10836
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to (see H.J. Res. 655), 37089
Milton Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4349), 5980
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541), 21717
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 355), 9289
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 286), 5537
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Okami, Kiyonao: relief (see H.R. 4485), 6232
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———provide comprehensive program of employment services for (see H.R. 6219), 10836
———provide escort services to those in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: provide escort services to elderly in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Osterhout Library: relief (see H.R. 4349), 5980
Panama Canal: improve operations (see H.R. 1587), 445
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to sovereign rights of U.S. in (see H. Con. Res. 430), 38303
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Panama Canal Zone: provide for construction of bridges and roads (see H.R. 1586), 445

———provide for representation in House of Representatives (see H.R. 1588), 445
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 92), 446
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
———prohibit from limiting delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 9043), 28920
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
School buildings: make grants for conversion of closed to alternate use (see H.R. 3172), 3841
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Shippensburg Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4349), 5980
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Steel imports: continue restraints on specialty (see H. Res. 801), 31566
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 887, 888), 36389
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tolentino, Marieta B.: relief (see H.R. 5673), 9289
Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines: permit duty-free entry (see H.R. 6688), 12567
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 6391), 11484
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8498), 24599
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
West Pittston Library: relief (see H.R. 4349), 5980
West Shore Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4349), 5980
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
*Book review*
Hands Off the Panama Canal (author, Isaac Don Levine) reviewed by Allan C. Brownfeld, 1102
*Broadcast*
Captive Nations Week proclamation, Manion Forum, 30954
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Eulogy*
Leonard Bush Dies, Phillip Jones, 22084
*Letters*
Captive Nations Week (sundry), 31123, 31124
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
Labor-HEW appropriations, by, 35523
Panama Canal is U.S. property, N. M. Camardese, 17970
Panama Canal problem, by (sundry), 3160
Panama Canal's strategic value, to President Carter, by four former Chiefs of Naval Operations and four Senators (sundry), 21695
Philadelphia Inquirer editorial on Panama Canal treaty situation, by, 13702
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 165, to seek the resurrection of the Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in Ukraine, 9585
National Captive Nations Committee honor roll, 39055
Supplemental appropriation—HEW programs, 7710
*Message*
Captive Nations Week, Lev E. Dobriansky, 25672
*Motions offered by*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26204–26206, 36966
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33445, 33448
*Papers*
Anti-U.S. Demonstrations by Panamanian Students, Department of the Army, 22717
Panama Canal Treaties, Alfred T. Schweppe, 6211–6213
*Proclamations*
Captive Nations Week: Governor Apodaca of New Mexico, 27256
———Michael A. Bilandic, 31386
———Mayor Tom Bradley, 29499
———Governor Carey of New York, 27114
———Michael S. Dukakis, Governor of Massachusetts, 30305
———Ella Grasso, Governor of Connecticut, 29620
———Mayor Landrum of New Orleans, La., 27256
———Mayor Bates of Warren, Michigan, 27114
———Miami, Fla., 29208
———Governor William G. Milliken, 24118
———James R. Thompson, Governor of Illinois, 24118, 31122
———Worcester, Mass., 30141
———(sundry), 25672, 25952, 26224, 26556
*Program*
Captive Nations Week, New York observance, 31122
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19699, 19704, 19709, 19712, 26206, 31034, 33445, 33447, 33448, 33454, 33688, 33691–33693, 36964, 38039, 38396, 38399, 38400, 38726, 38782
Affirmative action program: funds, 19715, 19717, 19722
Aliens: prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19379
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7710, 7711, 7737, 7738, 7750
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11558, 11577
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34232, 34248, 34249
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38142, 38403, 38414
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38396, 38399, 38400
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38726, 38782
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29834, 29835
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Bureau of Labor Statistics: funds and activities, 19376
Bush, Leonard: eulogy, 22083
Canal Zone: anti-U.S. demonstrations, 22717
Cancer: Miss Hope of Pennsylvania, 937
Captive Nations Week, 24118, 25952, 26224, 26555, 27113, 27255, 29499, 29619, 29866, 30141, 30305, 30953, 31122, 31386
———19th annual observance, 18848, 19740
———success of, 25671
CETA: public service jobs, 7617
Committee of conference: filing reports, 24978
Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate): hearings concerning Panama Canal Treaty, 30008
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20723
Department of State: consolidation of branch for inter-American affairs, 7796
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19092–19094, 19105, 19110, 19361, 19362, 19366–19368, 19373–19376, 19379–19381, 19387, 19398–19400, 19403, 19405, 19408, 19414, 19699, 19704, 19709, 19712, 19715, 19717, 19722, 19723, 19727, 19736
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26185–26189, 26204–26206, 26209, 26211, 26212, 36959, 36964, 36966
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 22644, 28363, 33445, 33447, 33448, 33454, 33688, 33689, 33691–33693, 38033, 38039
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations, 34232
———continuing appropriations, 38396, 38399, 38400
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31034
———supplemental appropriations, 38143
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11577
Drummond, William R.: Panamanian harassment, 4954
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7617, 7618
Education: constructing model intercultural centers, 34248, 34249
———funding programs, 19387
Foreign policy: Panama Canal, 21694
———U.S. sovereignty of Canal Zone, 11614
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7738
———Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38415
Health: campaigns against cancer, 937
Human rights: resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches, 9585
Indochinese refugees: assistance, 38403
Latin America: U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal, serving freedom, 17180
Legislative program, 36659
Linowitz, Sol M.: U.S. sovereignty of Panama Canal, 6464
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9898
Lukowski, Karen: Miss Hope of Pennsylvania, 937
National Cancer Institute: funding, 19380, 19381
O'Brien, Representative: birthday tribute, 19381
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19367, 19368, 19373–19375
Panama Canal: administration policy on new treaty, 17180
———anti-U.S. demonstrations, 22717
———elected delegate to House, 8725
———increasing capacity and improving operations, 12278
———propaganda campaign for new treaty, 13702
———security developments, 1102
———State Department appropriation, 18544
———subservise Communist activities in Latin America, 17180
———treaty, 28046, 30008, 30127, 30590, 33479, 38339
———treaty negotiations, 3159, 6211
———U.S. policy, 425
———U.S. sovereignty, 4954, 6464, 11614, 18544, 21694
Panama Canal Zone: invasion by hostile Panamanian demonstrators, 19115



Philadelphia Inquirer: editorial on Panama Canal treaty situation, 13702
Point of order, 19373, 19374
Rivero, Horacio: Panama Canal Treaty, 38339
Russia: resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches, 9585
———violations of human rights, 19740
School civil rights survey: funds, 19723
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19403
Torrijos, Omar: harassment of U.S. citizens, 4954
Ukraine: independence day, 2333
———resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches, 9585
———status of Catholic and Orthodox Churches, 17335
Western Hemispheric nations: section consolidation at Department of State, 7796
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Panama Canal: filing of suit against new treaty, 27885
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 25009–25014, 25045, 32039, 32054, 36659, 36692
Committee on Appropriations, 17358
Panamanian Harassment of U.S. Citizens, William R. Drummond, U.S. Canal Zone Police Association, 4954
*Resolutions by organizations*
Captive Nations Week, American Legion, 30141
———Illinois House of Representatives, 30953
*Sermon*
Leonard Bush Dies, 22084
*Statements*
Captive Nations, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, 19740
Captive Nations Week, Basil H. Losten, Ukrainian Philadelphia Archeparchy, 25954
———George Meany, 25672
Genocide Convention, Lev E. Dobriansky, 24119
Human rights, President Carter (sundry excepts), 2333
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, by, 32275
Panama Canal Treaty Situation, by (1975), 31720
*Tables*
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: appropriation comparisons, 11558–11560
Department of Labor: appropriation comparisons, 11558
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies appropriation bill—conference action, 26189–26200
———selected data, 19728–19736
Territorial possessions' population and land area, 8725
*Testimonies*
Helsinki, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 16244
Panama Canal—The Problem and the Reasoned Solution, Committee on Foreign Relations, by, 33480
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 165, to seek the resurrection of the Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in Ukraine, 9585
H.R. 1587, Panama Canal Modernization Act, 12278–12280
H.R. 1588, to provide U.S. Canal Zone a delegate to House, 8726
H.R. 4072, American Foreign Affairs Western Hemispheric Act, 7797
H. Res. 92, clarifying U.S. sovereignty over the Panama Canal, 11614

FLOOD, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Sabotage, 1752

FLOOD CONTROL
*Articles and editorials*
Flood Losses—Acts of Man, 38199
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Nationwide Danger in Old, Ill-Designed Dams, 10746
Worth a River of Hope to People, 12385
*Bills and resolutions*
Aid: provide for nonparticipating communities (see H.R. 143, 502)
Belton Reservoir, Texas: use of storage capacity (see H.R. 10277)
Caesar Creek, Ohio River Basin, Ohio: modify the project for (see H.R. 6968)
Dams: national safety program for (see S. 1253, 1254)
———reorganize and consolidate building responsibilities of the Federal Government relative to (see H.R. 6094)
Flood insurance program: amend (see H.R. 6977)
———continue in areas where construction of protection system has begun (see H.R. 2096)
———extend (see S. 1408; S.J. Res. 77*; H.R. 4688; H.J. Res. 525)
———provide for certain shoreline property (see H.R. 4904, 5049, 5888)
Hatcher Bayou and Durden Creek, Mississippi: flood control project for (see H.R. 8454)
Insurance coverage: increase (see H.R. 6673)
Insurance program: congressional approval of certain determinations relative to the (see H.R. 9585)
Kaw Lake, Okla.: construct facilities at (see H.R. 7458)
Kentucky: flood protection on an expedited basis (see H.R. 6964)
Kentucky and West Virginia: construct facilities in (see S. 1387; H.R. 6703, 6704)
Land use and management requirements: permit communities to waive certain (see H.R. 10051)
Landslides and mudslides: insurance coverage for (see H.R. 7670)
Local areas: consider impact on economy and social well-being (see H.R. 8061, 9495, 10020)
Moses Lake, Washington: alleviate high groundwater conditions (see H.R. 545)
National Flood Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 7237)
Navigation and flood control: authorize construction of projects for (see S. 1529*; H.R. 7420)
Office of Dam Safety and Construction: establish an (see H.R. 6094)
Ohio: construct facilities at Logan and Nelsonville (see H.R. 2097)
Programs: extend certain (see H.R. 6112)
Projects: Federal certification of (see S. 1036)
River basin projects: additional appropriations for certain (see S. 2001*, 2281*; H.R. 5885*, 9881*)
Saginaw River, Mich.: amend authorization for project on (see H.R. 8219)
St. Johns Bayou and New Madrid Floodway, Mo.: acquisition of land (see H.R. 9964)
Structure improvements: specify kind required (see H.R. 6673)
Volcanic eruptions: emergency protection work in anticipation of (see S. 1676; H.R. 7771)
Watershed areas: aid construction in (see S. 441; H.R. 2211, 6049)
*Decision*
National Flood Insurers Association v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 39346
*Letters*
Administration of flood disaster program, Representative Ottinger and Charles W. Bates, 15149
Claims and payments, National Flood Insurers Association, 8107
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 9357), Riverside County, Calif., 34234
Tug Fork Valley, Kentucky and West Virginia, protection plan, George A. Bicher, 20064
*List*
Churches aiding Johnstown, Pa., flood victims, 30481, 30482
*Notice*
National flood insurance program, 17090
*Press release*
Flood control lakes prevent damages, Corps of Engineers, 13764
*Remarks in House*
Flood insurance: allow private lending in hazard areas, 34132
———increase limit, 5775
Hungry Horse project, Mont.: authorize feasibility study, 6755
Johnstown, Pa.: flood tragedy and stories of heroism, 30250, 30481, 30483
———history and update of activities, 32051
National Flood Insurance Act: amend (H.R. 9585), 34039
———amend to increase coverage (H.R. 4688), 6777
———amendment (H.R. 7237), 15149
River basin projects: authorize additional appropriations for (H.R. 5885), 15102, 15121
Sacramento River, California project, 15103
West Virginia: neglect of flooding victims by HUD, 35866
Winter thaw: factors affecting flood conditions, 4063
*Remarks in Senate*
Arizona: transfer of authority over Trilby Wash Detention Basin—McMicken Dam, 18638
Corps of Engineers: technical assistance to States (S. 1386), 12174
Flood Disaster Protection Act: amend (S. 1408), 12374
Flood insurance program: participation of communities in flood zone areas, 15246, 36533
Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Miss.: study (S. 813), 5441
Insurance: national program, 37292, 37293
Johnstown, Pa.: damage assessment, 24232
Kansas City, Mo.: conditions, 30605
Kentucky and West Virginia: authorize protection on expedited basis (S. 1387), 12174
Loans: increase limitation (S. 441), 2163
National Dam Safety Program: introduction (S. 1253, 1254), 10741
R. D. Bailey Lake project: effectiveness, 10949
River basin projects: additional appropriations (H.R. 5885), 20863
Water Resources Control Act: extend (S. 1036), 8107
Water Resources Development Act: authorize construction, repair, and preservation of public works to provide (S. 1529), 20061, 20085, 20361
Watershed program: revise regulations (S. 8), 514
*Report*
Activities in Johnstown, Pa. Flood Relief, Representative Murtha, 32052
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal grants in flood plain areas, Cassville, Mo., 11364
National dam safety program, Western States Water Council, 10746
*Statement*
National Dam Safety Program, Western States Water Council (sundry), 10745, 10746
*Tables*
Flood insurance program: selected data, 17643
River basin projects: additional appropriations (selected data), 15102
*Telegram*
R. D. Bailey Lake project, Huntington, W. Va., Corps of Engineers, 10949

FLOOD CONTROL ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Corps of Engineers: technical assistance to States (S. 1386), 12174
Hawaii: authorize volcanic protection work (S. 1676), 18430

FLOOD DISASTER PROTECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Compliance: voluntary (see H.R. 1333, 3701)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1408), 12374

FLORA, A. C., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Sunbelt—Success To Be Thwarted?, 6363

FLORENCE (S.C.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
J. E. Chaffin, 7255

Robert L. Sumwalt, 2825
FLORES, JENNY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1689)
FLORESCA, THELMA P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8933)
FLORESCA, VIRGILIO F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8933)
FLORES VDA. DE GUZMAN, RAMONA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1611)
FLORIDA
*Addresses*
Inaugural Address, Bernard F. Sliger, President of Florida State University, 25678
Memorial Day 1977—Surfside, James F. Morris, Jr., 17738, 18333
Miami Latin Chamber of Commerce, Abel Holtz, 19864
*Analysis*
Minimum Wage Impact, Jack Carlson, 12603
*Articles and editorials*
At 83, She Is Senior Citizen's Guardian Angel, 38870
Fed Branch Belongs in Downtown Miami, 38182
Fred Barber: Tree Farmer, 6469
Heavy Crop Damage in Freeze, 2999
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier: Tom Garrison, 39068
State Claims Collection Company Is Unethical, Takes Action, 23465
Takeoff Time at Air Florida, 14311
Where There's No Will, There's . . ., 7845
*Bills and resolutions*
Air service: improve certain (see S. 1404)
Broward County or Dade County: authorize national cemetery (see H.R. 475, 7348)
Cross-Florida Barge Canal project: terminate construction (see S. 1592)
District judges: change number (see H.R. 673, 2049)
Fort Caroline National Memorial: enlarge (see H.R. 9209)
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: acquisition and maintenance (see S. 184)
Gulf Islands National Seashore: expansion of (see H.R. 9993)
Jacksonville: construct VA hospital at (see H.R. 770)
Judges: additional, for Southern District (see H.R. 2774)
Laxahatchee River: designate as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 172)
Lee County: construct highway in (see S. 2332; H.R. 9762)
Madison County: include in northern judicial district (see H.R. 2054)
Mineral interests: sell certain (see H.R. 4238)
Myakka River: designate as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 173)
National cemetery: establish (see H.R. 239, 769, 1388, 6591)
Niceville: convey certain property to (see H.R. 3791)
Ocala National Forest: modify boundary (see S. 1593)
Oklawaha River: study as potential addition to Wild and Scenic River system (see S. 1593; H.R. 227)
Osceola National Forest: phosphate leases within (see H.R. 2053)
Phosphate interests: convey to owners of record of certain lands (see H.R. 5716)
Port Everglades Harbor: authorize modification of the project for (see H.R. 4491)
Revolution's Southernmost Battlefield National Park: establish (see H.R. 758)
Salem Wesleyan Church: convey land to (see H.R. 4187)
Tallahassee: construct public building in (see H.R. 2057)
Tampa: naming VA hospital in honor of James A. Haley (see S. 1925; H.R. 1678)
Veterans' Administration hospital: construct (see S. 2177; H.R. 238, 8983)
Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic: provide for (see S. 2176, 2182; H.R. 8140, 9159)
West Lake National Park: establish (see H.R. 8082)
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), Governor Reubin Askew, 26937
*Memorials of legislature*
Broward County VA outpatient medical facility, 32452
Commercial air transportation industry, 24168, 24852
*Remarks in House*
Agriculture: disaster, 17970
Allis-Chalmers Corp.: new manufacturing facility in Palmetto, Fla., 39606
Automobiles: No-fault insurance laws in various States, 30490–30494
Barber, Fred: Tree Farmer of the Year, 6469
Broward County: construct VA outpatient clinic (H.R. 8983), 28597
Choctawhatchee High School: band invited to bowl games, 38050
———football champions, 38050
Debt collection abuse: protection from, in, 23464
Democratic Party: "Keep the Faith" rally, 29019
Financial disclosure: support, 328
Fort Walton Beach High School: band invited to bowl game, 38050
Freeze: crisis, 1919
Jetport: proposed construction, 13632
Judges: provide additional, 3150
Laurel Hill High School: girls' volleyball champions, 38050, 38051
No-fault automobile insurance: assessment, 29559–29562
Port Everglades Harbor: expansion of facilities, 6301
St. Petersburg: International Folk Festival, 7693
Seminole: land claims, 34737
Summer teen employment program (STEP): tribute, 22864
West Lake National Park: establish (H.R. 8082), 21598
*Remarks in Senate*
Broward County: establish VA hospital (S. 2177), 32451, 32452
———establish VA outpatient clinic (S. 2176), 32451, 32452
Cross-Florida Barge Canal: terminate further construction (S. 1592), 16415
Natural gas: supply status, 2239
Ocala National Forest: adjust boundary (S. 1593), 16415
Oklawaha River: study of certain segments (S. 1593), 16415
Tampa: name Veterans' Administration hospital in honor of James A. Haley (S. 1925), 24856
VA outpatient clinic: establish (S. 2182), 32735, 32736
*Report*
Occupational Guidance, Counseling, and Placement Services for Youthful Offenders, Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 11478
*Statement*
Pinellas County Beach Erosion, Representative C. W. Bill Young, 9722
*Study*
President's Energy Plan—Its Impact on Florida, 25294
FLORIDA ACCENT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Medics, 34066
FLORIDA AGRICULTURE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Fred Barber: Tree Farmer, 6469
FLORIDA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Study*
President's Energy Plan—Its Impact on Florida, 25294
FLORIDA CITRUS HALL OF FAME
*Biography*
Rossi, Anthony T., 5093
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Addresses*
Commencement, Representative Pepper, 21601
Inaugural Address, President Bernard F. Sliger, 25678
Inauguration of Bernard F. Sliger as President, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 25679
FLORIDA TOMATO EXCHANGE
*Letter*
Florida tomato fight, Wayne Hawkins, 38088
FLORIN, MEDA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1939)
FLORIO, JAMES J. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Address*
Water Management Through Education, Thomas H. Cooke, Jr., 25792
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554), making appropriations, 18621, 19073
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 35383
*Articles and editorials*
In Memoriam of John Green, Woodbury High School newspaper, 39705
New Jersey to FCC: Experiment With Us on Signal Carriage, Brian Lamb, Cablevision (publication), 38080
Nurse-Midwifery Services (sundry), 25351
Stephan K. Hovnanian Dies, Irene Voshikian, 30256
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within National Institutes of Health (see H.R. 4869), 7087
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 787), 31146
Communications Act of 1934: urge expeditious review by Subcommittee on Communications (see H. Res. 716), 25046
Consolidated Rail Corporation: extend commuter rail passenger service operated by (see H.R. 8629), 25578
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920



Department of Defense: teacher allowances in overseas dependents' schools (see H.R. 4714), 6857
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759), 6859
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Education Amendments of 1976: make technical amendments to vocational education provisions (see H.R. 4638), 6666
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 5841, 6660), 9927, 12304
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal buildings: procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in politics (see H.R. 6294), 11145
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8518), 24794
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Friuli region, Italy: assist earthquake victims (see H.R. 6180), 10835
Gambling: tax treatment of winnings (see H.R. 6066), 10463
Gambling winnings: repeal tax exemption for (see H.R. 8658), 25965
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Horse Protection Act: amend (see H.R. 3154), 3840
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), H8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———repeal exemption for gambling winnings (see H.R. 8658), 25965
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
My Brothers and Sisters Special Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 241), 3842
National Arbor Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 403, 533), 11628, 20753
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 317), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Federation of Music Clubs: incorporate (see H.R. 7410), 16263
National Housing Act: include hospitals serving patients with drug, alcoholic, or mental disorders (see H.R. 9082), 29026
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Institutes of Health: establish Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice within (see H.R. 4869), 7087
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6134), 10833
National Opportunity Camps: grant Federal charter to (see H.R. 3886), 5101
National parks: improve access to urban (see H.R. 3820), 4974
———transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674 2674 HB 77-02-01
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———restore rights of employees to participate in politics (see H.R. 6294), 11145
Presidential Commission on the Feasibility of Nationalizing the Nation's Railroads: appoint (see H.R. 8485), 24599
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———increase enrollment of third-year medical students (see H.R. 9280), 30602
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Rail service assistance programs: extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
———secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15456
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499

Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Subcommittee on Communications: urge expeditious review of Communications Act of 1934 (see H. Res. 716), 25046
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8960
———treatment of gambling winnings (see H.R. 6066), 10463
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transportation: improve reliability and safety of (see H.R. 7409), 16263
———reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8960
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4101), 4604, 5374
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9957), 37033
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33716
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Nurse-midwifery services, Teresa Marsico, 25350
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Railroad and barge transport, Terry J. Voss, United Purchasers Association, Des Moines, Iowa, 33645
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Memorandum*
Standard of Practice, New Jersey Council of Nurse-Midwives, 25350
*Proclamation*
Get Your Guard Up Month, New Jersey, 30037
*Remarks by, on*
America: future of, 19611
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38413
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35643, 35644
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19073
Environment: national policy, 11474
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32007
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38413
Greek Independence Day: anniversary, 15174
Green, John: eulogy, 39705
Human rights: Russia, 15690
Jews: human rights in Russia, 15690
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27718
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) relative to State income tax, 22889
National Parks: New Jersey Pine Barrens area, 3955
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33644, 33645
New Jersey: Pine Barrens protection, 3955
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve Act: proposed, 11474
Pine Barrens area, New Jersey: preserve, 11474
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 32568
Railroads: effect of waterway users fees, 33644
———nationalization feasability, 24814
Russia: human rights for Jews, 15690
Solid waste disposal: funding programs, 19073
State income tax: bill (H.R. 6893) relative to Members of Congress, 22889
*Texts of*
H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 19073
Proposed New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve Act, 11475
FLORISSANT, MO.
*Remarks in House*
Davison, Rosemary: tribute, 36391
FLORISTS' TRANSWORLD DELIVERY ASSOCIATION (FTD)
*Address*
Golden Rose Award Presentation to Senator Humphrey, Hubert J. Beudert, 24736, 24831
*Explanation*
FTD Golden Rose Award, 24736, 24831
*Remarks in House*
Humphrey, Senator: Golden Rose Award, 24831
*Remarks in Senate*
Humphrey, Senator: Golden Rose Award, 24736
FLOURNOY, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Instant, Onsite, Voter Registration Invites Fraud, 14822
FLOWERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Apple blossom: designate as national emblem (see H.R. 3925, 5495)
Marigold: designate as national emblem (see S.J. Res. 23; H.J. Res. 274)
Rose: designate as national emblem (see S.J. Res. 59; H.J. Res. 93, 462, 471, 528, 537, 569, 654; H. Res. 314)
*Remarks in Senate*
Rose: designate as national emblem, 24894
*Statement*
Marigold as National Floral Emblem, David Burpee, 7385
FLOWERS, WALTER *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26502
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30078, 30096, 30119
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18608
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11819
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 30524, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
Greensboro Woman Named 1977 Handicapped Winner, Lib Bird, Birmingham (Ala.) News, 24807
Textile Plant Closings, Daily News Record, 31109
Untimely Death Shock, Tuscaloosa (Ala.) News, 25606
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 116), 129
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359), 23222
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4065), 5373
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 3686, 7010), 4605, 13980
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038
Disabled persons: provide tax exemption for (see H.R. 8298), 22735
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980



———provide for improved administrative procedures (see H.R. 3561–3565), 4530
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
4-chlorophenol: suspend duty on (see H.R. 5551), 8744
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406, 2407), 2388
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———provide exemption for disabled persons (see H.R. 8298), 22735
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 8494), 24599
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Shao, Chin-Pao: relief (see H.R. 10156), 38061
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see H.R. 7803), 19130
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 7003), 13980
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
2-methyl: suspend duty on (see H.R. 5551), 8744
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4316), 5979
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
America, David Norsworthy, 6431
*Letters*
High BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant, Department of Energy, 38766
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*List*
Areas of interest for Department of Energy research, by, 38772
*Remarks by, on*
Anderson, Evelyn: tribute, 24807
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34252, 34254
Atomic energy: uranium enrichment prices, 30120
Barnwell (S.C.) Nuclear Fuels Plant: appropriations for research projects, 30088
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29850
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12260, 12548
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6166
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36627
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27072
Clinch River breeder reactor, 18608, 24748, 33771, 38770
———appropriations, 29990–29992, 30081, 30126, 34252, 34254, 34686
Coal: conversion into fuels, 28977
———research appropriations, 28975
———technology, 30104, 30105
Committee on Science and Technology: action on H.R. 6796 authorizing appropriations, 18271
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12260
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26502–26504, 26506
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18271, 18299, 18301
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26502–26504, 26506
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26181, 26182, 26462, 26502, 26504, 26506
———loan guarantees for alternative fuel demonstration facilities, 30095
Energy conservation: authorizing funds, 18271
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31364, 31366
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28975-28978, 28990, 28991, 29971, 29990, 29991, 30078, 30081, 30084–30086, 30088, 30095, 30096, 30104, 30113, 30119, 30120, 30126
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38771
———bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33771
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13146, 13146–13149
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34686, 34688
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
ERDA: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6166
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21123
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31109
Greensboro, Ala.: Evelyn Anderson handicapped winner, 24807
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7613
Laser fusion: defense uses, 31364, 31366
Legislative procedure: authorization process, 18271
Lindsey, Jonathan A.: House prayer, 7020
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor: development and testing activities, 30084
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21123
Mining: studying red lung disease, 29850
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26181, 26182
———public utility regulatory policies, 26502–26504, 26506
Norsworthy, David: tribute, 6431
Nuclear reactors: appropriations, 28975
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 36966
Oakley, Jim: tribute, 34787, 34788
Parliamentary inquiry, 34252
Portsmouth, Ohio: appropriations for nuclear plant, 30085, 30086
Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory: appropriations for the Tokamak fusion process, 28990
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18608
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24748
Radiological emission standards, 27072
Sewell, Joseph W.: tribute, 29019
Small Business Administrative Review Act: bill (H.R. 7803) proposed, 25305
Solar energy: wind energy conversion, 29971
Textile imports, 31109
Tuscaloosa, Ala: tribute to Joe Sewell, 29019
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26502–26504, 26506
Von Braun, Wernher: tribute, 8879
*Remarks in House relative to*
Natural gas statement, 26462
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 14136, 17201, 35341
*Statements*
Antitrust Review of Utility Company Expansion, by (excerpt), 32424, 32425
Energy Research and Development, by, 11007
ERDA's Status (sundry), 17421
Laser Fusion Program, Representative Price, 31364
Legislative Procedure of Appropriation Bills, House Floor, by, 34255
FLOYD, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Milovan Djilas Memoirs, 29333
FLUG, JAMES F.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17193
*Letter*
Oil companies issue advertising, 11382
*Statement*
Natural Gas Pricing, 17398
FLYING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Aviation Fuel Supply Threatened? Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (1944), 16733
FLYING COLORS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Air and Space Travel Technology, Sanford N. McDonnell, 26231
Everything You Always Wanted To Know About Metrics, 14454
FLYING DUTCHMEN AEROMODELERS, READING, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Model air show: tribute, 17368
FLYNN, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Rose Dies, 2026
FLYNN, RAYMOND L.
*Articles and editorials*
Renewed Pride in South Boston, 7834
FLYNT, JOHN J., JR. *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Appointments*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 20135, 21119, 24365
Escort President Carter, 11480
*Articles and editorials*
End of an Era—*Franklin D. Roosevelt* Aircraft Carrier Ends Career, John T. Hayward, Government Executive, 20651

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Attorneys' fees: relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Business: tax reduction for job opportunities and productivity expenditures (see H.R. 4735), 6858
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 897), 365
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate acceptance of gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 235), 3433
———pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———provide funds for expenses (see H. Res. 233), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): allow attorneys to take certain depositions (see H. Res. 752), 28175
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7135), 14519
Congressional Record: increase allocation to Members of Congress (see H.R. 890), 365
Courts: amend obscenity provisions (see H.R. 895), 365
———prohibit use of fraudulent transportation tickets (see H.R. 894), 365
———providing penalties for use of firearms in commission of felonies (see H.R. 896), 365
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 887, 8659, 9166), 365, 25965, 29630
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Expenditures: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 64), 379
Fayetteville, Ga.: directing conveyance of Federal land to (see H.R. 884), 365
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking to increase public participation (see H.R. 901), 365
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal financial statements: require (see H.R. 888), 365
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to safety of food additives (see H.R. 5246), 8240
Firearms: penalties relative to (see H.R. 896), 365
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Margarine and oleomargarine: labeling requirements (see H.R. 893), 365
Members of Congress: investigate acceptance of gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 235), 3433
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 166), 1790
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 613, 647), 32538, 36693
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
OSHA: difference between heavy and light construction (see H.R. 886), 365
———removing penalties when violations are corrected promptly (see H.R. 885), 365
Panama Canal: maintain U.S. sovereignty over (see H. Res. 31), 381
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
Prayer in public schools: voluntary participation (see H.J. Res. 63), 379
Public lands: notify Members of Congress relative to (see H.R. 889), 365
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Social security: death benefits (see H.R. 900), 365
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7594), 17457
Taxation: reduce relative to job opportunities and productivity in private sector (see H.R. 4735), 6858
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Transportation tickets: criminal use (see H.R. 894), 365
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses suffered as result of ban on (see H.R. 8843), 27282
Uniform Time Act: amend (see H.R. 892), 365
United Nations: reduce payments to (see H.R. 891), 365
Veterans: amend U.S. Code relative to (see H.R. 898), 365
———payment of certain benefits to (see H.R. 899), 365
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
*Contract*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, Georgia Department of Natural Resources and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 18806–18810
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*List*
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct—special staff, 17727
*Remarks by, on*
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 28118, 28125
———program, 21138
Bevill, Representative: tribute, 18586
Busey, Thomas J.: tribute, 27270
Capitol: west front extension, 21374, 21405
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 919
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: Korean influence investigation, 21687
———Leon Jaworski agrees to serve as Special Counsel, 24101
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3968–3974
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35961
———status report on Korean influence investigation, 17726, 32040
Cuba: U.S. aid or trade, 21681
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28118, 28123, 28125
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21138, 21681
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 919
Fayetteville, Ga.: tribute to Thomas J. Busey, 27270
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31096
Fowler, Wyche, Jr.: oath of office, 10749
Georgia: Oliver Q. Melton, Sr., dies, 24587
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 31665
Jaworski, Leon: agrees to serve as Special Counsel to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 24101
Korea: influence investigation of South, 21687
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3968–3974
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35961
———status report on influence investigation, 17726, 25963, 32040
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21374, 21405
Melton, Oliver Q., Sr.: eulogy, 24587
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21386
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18586, 18806, 18810
Quorum: question of, 24366, 28123
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, 18806
Textile imports, 31096
*Reports*
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 4603
Korean Influence Investigation, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 17726, 21687, 25963, 29020, 32040, 36668
*Resolution*
Korean influence investigation, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 17727
*Rules*
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 3421–3423
*Statement*
Korean Bribery Scandal, Representative O'Neill, House floor (excerpt), 35962
*Table*
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: statement of expenditures

FOERSTNER, GEORGE C.
*Memorandum*
Steel Industry Import Woes, 32558
*Remarks in House*
Amana Co.: effects of steel industry cutback, 32558

FOGARTY, MICHAEL
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout Award: recipient, 23108

FOLDESSY, EDWARD P.
*Articles and editorials*
New York Banks Abuse Borrowing Privileges, 35068

FOLEY, EUGENE
*Statement*
National Domestic Development Bank, 36874

FOLEY, THOMAS J.
*Articles and editorials*
Worst Congress in Years—Or Is It?, 32364, 33292,

FOLEY, THOMAS S. *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24095, 24399, 24573, 24578, 24974, 25479, 25514
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35084, 35671
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28144
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36016
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22500, 22511
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 25561, 33687, 33688, 36021, 36919



Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Quiet Persuader, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 29760
Representative Foley's Role on Farm Bill, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 30051
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Act of 1977: printing report on H.R. 7171 (see H. Res. 574), 15073
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 4920), 7467
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4863), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171, 7172), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: allow full parity to remain goal (see H. Con. Res. 433), 38493
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 4920), 7467
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Agriculture (House): provide funds for expenses (see H. Res. 298), 4606
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): printing additional copies of report on H.R. 8444 (see H. Res. 725), 25562
Committee on International Relations: election of Representative Fowler to (see H. Res. 501), 11415
Committee on Science and Technology: election of Representative Robert A. Young (see H. Res. 697), 24043
Committee on the Budget: election of Democratic members (see H. Res. 95), 891
Committees: electing Democratic members (see H. Res. 17, 117, 198), 381, 1721, 2460
———election of Members (see H. Res. 271), 3965
Commodity Exchange Act: extend for 4 years (see H.R. 10285), 38894
Conconully Dam: rehabilitate (see H.R. 3155), 3840
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Emergency Drought Act of 1977: amend (see H.R. 8523), 24795
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171, 7172), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171, 7172), 14648
Federal Columbia River Power System: make available for maximum electric efficiency (see H.R. 9664), 34753
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: printing conference report to accompany S. 275 (see H. Res. 757), 28799
Food Stamp Act: amend (see H.R. 7859), 19752
———amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House officials: election (see H. Res. 1), 52
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Lake Herbert G. West, Sr., Washington: designate (see H.R. 4919), 7467
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
National Agricultural Research and Teaching Policy Board: establish (see H.R. 4394), 5982
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: examine effect (see H.J. Res. 1), 129
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Rivers and Harbors Act of 1960: amend relative to development of public port facilities (see H.R. 9619), 34124
"Role of Federal Government in Nutrition Education": print 3,000 additional copies (see H. Con. Res. 263), 20753
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 5247, 5480, 5875, 6191, 7173), 8240, 8740, 9928, 10835, 14648
Telecommunications system: relative to national (see H. Res. 838), 34025
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wheat producers: program of research and education to promote and improve human nutrition (see H.R. 5155), 7807
Whitley, Representative: election to Committee on Agriculture (see H. Res. 407), 7660
*Designation*
Speaker pro tempore, 22643, 38886
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721
*Letters*
Bankruptcy provisions of Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act and Packers and Stockyards Act, John C. White, 35672
Crop set-aside or diversion program, Bob Bergland, 24574
Nutritious food definition, Helen D. Ullrich, Society of Nutrition Education, 25210
*Motion offered by*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25531
*Remarks by, on*
Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 35643
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33975, 33978–33981
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23702, 24053–24058, 24061, 24064, 24065, 24067, 24069, 24089, 24095–24097, 24101–24103, 24106, 24107, 24109–24111, 24377, 24380, 24383, 24385–24391, 24398–24400, 24402, 24404, 24406, 24407, 24411–24418, 24545, 24547, 24548, 24553, 24573, 24578, 24579, 24583, 24586, 24759–24763, 24942, 24948, 24950, 24952–24956, 24958, 24961, 24963, 24964, 24967–24969, 24973–24975, 24977, 25206, 25208, 25210–25213, 25216, 25217, 25218, 25222, 25224, 25228, 25232, 25236, 25239, 25257, 25259, 25261, 25462–25465, 25467, 25469, 25470, 25472–25474, 25478, 25479, 25499, 25507, 25508, 25514, 25516, 25518, 25520, 25528, 25530, 25531, 25561, 26586,
———bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, engrossment corrections, 25561
———bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, request conference, 25561
———resolution (H. Res. 574) printing report on H.R. 7171, 15073
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19811, 19813, 19828, 20146–20149, 20151
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25499
American Agriculture Day, 8218
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34697
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35671, 35672
Brademas, Representative: selected majority whip, 52
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12549
Calendar Wednesday: dispensing with business under the rule, 23203, 38003
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38987
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36337, 36340
Commission on Hunger: proposed, 35641
Committee meetings during session, 14087, 14351
Committee on Agriculture: filing reports, 14781, 20708, 28113, 31032, 35641
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 15500
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: membership and organizational meeting, 1723
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28144
Crop set-aside or diversion program, 24573
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33975, 33978–33981
———SBA loan program, 34697
Energy: proposed legislative program on conference reports, 38003
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 35997–36001
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24098, 24103, 24106, 24107
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (H.R. 9704) amend, 36292
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35991, 35996–36001, 36007, 36009, 36016, 36021
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, agree to conference, 36021
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29564–29569, 29575, 29576, 29580, 29588
Food for peace program: bagged commodities, 24967
———dried peas and lentils, 24964
Food stamp program, 24973–24975, 25206, 25208, 25210–25213, 25216, 25217, 25218, 25222, 25224, 25228, 25232, 25236, 25239, 25257, 25259, 25261, 25463–25465, 25467, 25469, 25470, 25472–25474, 25478, 25479
Food stamps: eligibility, 20151
———funds, 20146–20149
———revamping program, 29564–29569, 29575
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3105
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, print proceedings, 15537
Golden nematode quarantines, 24952
Grain inspection, 25516
Grain reserve program, 24578, 24579, 24583, 24585, 24586
Grain storage payments, 24954
House reception: former Members of Congress, print proceedings, 15537
House sessions: vacating order of November 2, 1977, 38003
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22167, 22500–22503, 22506–22513
———bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17499, 17500, 17502

———resolution (H.J. Res. 539) amend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 21652
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36274
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20898
Legislative program, 14781, 23202, 23203, 24042, 35643, 36022, 38003
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5325
O'Neill, Representative: nominated for Speaker, 50
Packers and Stockyards Act: bankruptcy provisions, 35671
Parliamentary inquiry, 22511, 25239
Peanuts: price supports, 24948, 24950
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: bankruptcy provisions, 35671
Personal explanation, 12549, 13963
Potatoes: quarantines, 24951
Private calendar: dispense with call, 37557
Rabbits: bill (H.R. 2521) inspection of those slaughtered for human food, Senate amendments, 35233
———bill (H.R. 2521) mandatory inspection of domestic ones slaughtered for human food, veto message, 38003
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36274
Saccharin: FDA ban, 18407
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34697
Soybeans: acreage set-aside requirements for loan eligibility, 24953
———loan level, 24759, 24760
States: pesticide control, 35998–36001
Sugar subsidies, 19811, 19813
———limiting, 24108, 24109, 24380, 24383
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24963
Tobacco subsidies, 19828
Votes: position on missed, 13963
Wheat: increasing target price, 24399, 24400, 24402, 24404, 24406, 24407
Wheat referendum: bill (S. 1240) deferral, 17488, 17489
Wright, Representative: selected majority leader, 52
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 24061, 24062, 24080, 25518, 25524, 25525, 29570, 29760, 30051
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4039
Committee of conference, 28730, 28919
Committee on Agriculture, 125, 9286, 14519, 14824, 15153, 16698, 17201, 17358, 18335, 20657, 20752, 30988, 31404, 32537, 35475, 35707
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8468
Watershed Projects—Approval of Work Plans, Committee on Agriculture, 76, 77
*Rules*
Committee on Agriculture, 3824–3828
*Statement*
Department of Agriculture litigation with respect to food stamps, by, 29588
*Text of*
Amendments to H.R. 8200 relative to bankruptcy law, 35672
FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY
*Bills and resolutions*
Water: furnish chilled (see H.R. 9836*)
*Remarks in House*
Chilled water: furnish to (H.R. 9836), 36928
FOLSOM, ROBERT S.
*Statement*
Local Public Works Act Funds Distribution, 4987
FON-CHIAU, SHIH
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 336), 35942
*Report*
Permanent Resident Status, S. 336 (excerpt), 35942
FOND DU LAC, WIS.
*Articles and editorials*
Rehab Projects for People and Homes, 494
FONDILLER, SHIRLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Childbearing Center—New Approach to Maternal Care, 16584
FONG, HIRAM L. *(a former Senator from Hawaii)*
*Letter*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
FONG, TING YEE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9925)
FONT, LOUIS P.
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem (excerpt), 19769
FONT, MARCELLO F. *see also* CUBA
*Questions and answers*
Cuban-U.S. trade, 32633
FONTAINE, ROGER W.
*Articles and editorials*
Scare Talk and the Canal, 28612, 34622
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE OUTLOOK CONFERENCE
*Address*
U.S. Agricultural Exports, Thomas R. Saylor, 37833
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
*Addresses*
American Drug Industry—Private Enterprise or Public Utility, 24739
Some Homework Is Needed, Alexander M. Schmidt, 9488
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Alter the Rules on Food Bans, 10267
Amazing New Treatment Can Save Half of Doomed Cancer Victims, 28627
Betel Nuts, HEW and Surgeon General, 8385
Bill To Curb Power Gains in Congress, 17387
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin (sundry), 7674, 7687, 7689, 7836, 8067, 8883, 9443
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33921, 33922
Breaking Drug Barriers, 11784
Cleansing Cosmetic Laws, 39260
Dilemmas of Drug Lag, 11518
Doctor on Trial for Using Laetrile, 9520
Don't Ease the Symptom—Attack the Problem, Representative Symms, 17682
Drug Discovery—Regulation and Overregulation, 13858
FDA—Regulatory Reform and Drug Lag (sundry), 14041–14047
FDA Refuses to Ban Cancer-Causing Food Additive, 17351
Footdragging on Beta Blocker Drugs, 11296
For the Saccharin Ban, 9712
Former Chief Criticizes Saccharin Study, 12106
Great Saccharin Snafu, 29260
Hobson's Choice, 38330
How Sweet It Was—Saccharin, 7499
Hunting a Safe Sweetener, 10580
Ice Cream—Matter of Taste, 22850
Laetrile—Is Hope a Crime?, 10572
Laetrile—True or False?, 16773
Laetrile, the Political Success of a Scientific Failure, 29889
Laetrile and FDA Tyranny, 12119
Laetrile Legalization, 15668
Laetrile Maker Tells Plans for U.S. Use, 18371
Laetrile Triggers Cancer Remissions in Tests on Mice, 32563
Money Causes Cancer?, 28610
New Support for Laetrile, 16797
O'Brien's Common Sense on Delaney Amendment, 10343
Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, 28360
Patient Improves After Treatment With Laetrile, 32563
Pet Medicine Kills Tot—Had No Childproof Cap, 28945
Physician Says Laetrile Helping Patients, 15681
Proposed Ban on Saccharin, 16500
Questions Surround FDA Saccharin Ban, 9832
Review Food Laws (sundry), 10538, 10552
Risk-Benefit Approach Needed on Doubtful Foods, 10969
Saccharin: Chemical in Search of an Identity, 21452
Saccharin—Health Hazard? (sundry), 29260–29264, 29353, 29354
Saccharin and Cancer—Risks Versus Benefits, 9393, 10271
Saccharin Ban: Knee-Jerk Paternalism, 9443
Saccharin Ban and Delaney Clause, 21454
Saccharin Tests Followed Accepted Methods, 21452
Scientific Experiments and Saccharin (sundry), 12747–12750
Suggestion—Get Off Our Backs, 9949
Time To Review Food Laws, 10267
Tolerance Levels Can Be Set for Chemical Carcinogens, 21457
Tris Debacle—How Not To Save Children, 13875
Unfair Banning of Saccharin, 13381
Why Ban Saccharin?, 9443
Why Saccharin?, 9443
*Bills and resolutions*
Commissioner of Food and Drugs: appointment of (see S. 2324)
Food additives: control of (see H.R. 4994, 5227, 5228, 5271, 5280, 5518, 6452, 6472, 6524, 6713)
Saccharin: withdraw proposed ban on (see S. Res. 120; H.R. 4943, 4993, 5140, 5166, 5237, 5247, 5261, 5331, 5345, 5480, 5591, 5592, 5596; H. Con. Res. 158)
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna, 18747
*Broadcast*
Laetrile, WRNG (Atlanta, Ga.), 19763
*Communication from*
Regulation of chlorofluorocarbons: resolving jurisdictional problems with other agencies, 28277
*Factsheet*
Significant activities and initiatives under Alexander M. Schmidt, 9487
*Letters*
Commissioner's appointment and status, HEW Secretary Califano, 37820
Delaney amendment review, Representative Coleman, 15483
Ice cream labeling standards, sundry excerpts, 28338
Liquid protein diet: Donald Kennedy for FDA, 38527
Liquid protein regulation: Senator Percy, 38525
Medical Freedom of Choice bill, H.R. 54, Representative Chisholm, 12321
Restrictions on use of antibiotics in livestock and poultry, Donald Kennedy, 38623
Saccharin ban, John A. Galloway, 19320
———Sherwin Gardner, 21434
———William J. Steenrod, 15646
Saccharin hazard (sundry), 29258, 29264
Sugar substitutes development, Robert C. Wetherell, Jr., 19590
Testing of flame retardant chemicals (sundry excerpts), 27795
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54 (sundry), 18752
Withdrawal of sodium valproate from market, James A. Autry for Epilepsy Foundation of America, 37882
*List*
Cosponsors of bill (H.R. 5166) relating to study of additives and removal of ban on saccharin, 10269
*Notice*
Saccharin, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 33925
*Provision*
Consumer Food Labeling Act, 232
*Regulations*
Protein supplements warning labeling, 38527
*Remarks in House*
Antibiotics: restrictive use in livestock and poultry, 38622
Betel nuts: permit continued use, 8384
Consumer Food Labeling Act: enact, 232



Drug Safety Amendments: enact (H.R. 8891), 33523
Drugs: insure safety (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
———regulations affecting newly manufactured substances, 37426
Epilepsy: procedures in releasing drugs for treatment of, 39047
———recommendation to approve sodium valproate for treatment of, 37882
Festive Foods, Inc.: relief for Arthur and Hedy Dentz (H.R. 3220), 3872
Food additives: Government control, 19613
———preclearance requirement standards (H.R. 6979), 13922
———revise standards of regulation for cancer inducing, 9391
Food Additives Amendment: enact (H.R. 5173), 8389
Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments: enact (H.R. 10358), 39705
Ice cream: ingredient labeling standards, 28338
Kennedy, Donald: views on legalization of certain drugs, 24821
Laetrile: arbitrary determination as new drug, 12119
———legalization efforts, 17682, 29889
Livestock producers: make assistance available for chemical contamination losses (H.R. 4523), 6418
Meat: establish labeling requirements on imported (H.R. 8730), 26650
Meat standards: allow States to impose stringent requirements (H.R. 8952), 28081
Medical freedom of choice: provide (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
———provide (H.R. 8544), 25331
Packaging Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 1656), 976
Saccharin: authorize study (H.R. 8518), 33917, 33970
———authorizing study (S. 1750) conference report, 36971
———ban, 7639, 7645, 7705, 7783, 7798, 8222, 8433, 8941, 10267, 10290
———notice of hearings on use, 20446
———overreaction to Canadian study, 7022
———permit continued use, 7639, 7645, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7705, 7783, 7798, 7823, 7836, 8222, 8381, 8383, 8384, 8615, 8859, 8882, 8941, 9061, 9507, 9508, 9726, 10278, 10279, 10336, 10538, 10580, 17026, 22332
———permit continued use (H. Con. Res. 158), 18368
———postpone ban (H.R. 8518), 33923, 33928
———withdraw ban, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7823, 7836, 8067, 8383, 8882, 9508, 9712, 10278, 10279, 10538, 10580, 28360
———withhold ban until Congress approves (H. Res. 438), 8941
Sodium valproate: permit marketing of, 37882
Tris: ban on use, 27794
———fireproofing agent, 13875
———place dollar value on losses due to ban, 16707
*Remarks in Senate*
Commissioner: appointment and status (S. 2324), 37820
Comprehensive Drug Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 2040), 27485
Fluorocarbons: labeling regulations, 12389
Food additives: review panel (S. 1632), 17758
Food Additives Amendment: introduction (S. 1172), 9442
Liquid protein: regulation, 38525
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (S. 1683), 24739
Rabbit meat: inspection provisions (H.R. 2521), 24742
———mandatory inspections (H.R. 2521), 24742
Regulations: provide assurance of safety (S. 1683), 18633
Regulatory review: initiate, 14041
Saccharin: ban, 7923, 8063, 8104, 12388, 12715
———hearings on ban (S. Res. 120), 8118, 15260
———permit marketing (S. 1046), 8114, 12390
———provide for study (S.J. Res. 39), 8116, 8547
———provide for study (S. 1172, 1204), 9442
———study relating to use, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 29253, 29371, 29373, 29389
Saccharin Control Act: introduction (S. 1204), 9817
*Report*
Regulation of Food Additives, Delaney Clause (1972), 7682
*Resolutions by organization*
Saccharin ban withdrawal, Delaware State House of Representatives, 11078
*Song*
Pick Your Own Poison, 7677
*Statements*
Commissioner, Senator Ribicoff, 37820
Corn Sweetener Development, Donald Nordlund, 12332
Cosmetic Safety Amendments (S. 2365), Senator Eagleton, 39255
Fluorocarbon Phaseout (sundry), 14946, 14997
Laetrile Ban, Representative McDonald, 14909
Saccharin Advertising (sundry), 29375
Saccharin and Public Education of Problem, Senator Nelson, 21450
Saccharin Ban: Kurt J. Isselbacher, 8859, 10270
———R. Lee Clark, 12388
———Representative Coleman, 15483
———Representative McKinney, 11538
———Representative Meeds, 9283
———Representative Pepper, 9507
———(sundry Representatives), 8863, 8867
Saccharin Study (S. 1750), committee of conference, 36973
Saccharin Use, 15663
*Table*
Saccharin tests for cancer (selected data), 33920
*Texts of*
H.R. 1656, Packaging Conservation Act, 977
S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act, 29395
*Transcript*
Face the Nation: Donald Kennedy, 24821
FOOD AND DRUG LAW INSTITUTE
*Address*
FDA—Some Homework Is Needed, Alexander M. Schmidt, 9488
FOOD DAY
*Petition*
Food quality in Federal feeding programs, sundry Representatives, 11797
FOOD INDUSTRY
*Articles and editorials*
America's Kids—Nutrition Lobby, 38644
Dignity for Handicapped at Yankee Silversmith Inn, 20474
Keep the Gold Coast, She'll Take West 28th Street, 34832
North Carolina School Food Service Certification Program, 30777
Nutrition, Food, and Health (sundry), 23092–23099
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced To Close Doors, 15656
Three-Martini Lunch Myth, 37912
Victory for Vending in Schools?, 18908
What Was It Made Gordy Benson Run?, 28105
*Bills and resolutions*
Food lodged in throat: distribute phamplets to instruct in the removal of (see H.R. 7707)
Meat: standards for reports concerning sales of certain (see H.R. 8102, 8340)
Seafood processors: exempt certain, for tax purposes (see H.R. 2833)
*Letter*
Impact of minimum wage or customer services, James B. Davis, 16574
*Remarks in House*
Beverage containers: national mandatory uniform deposit program, 36410
Labels: provide information on (H.R. 42), 10875
National Aquaculture Act: enact (H.R. 9370), 37376, 37377
Yankee Silversmith Inn, Wallingford, Conn.: special facilities for handicapped, 20474
*Remarks in Senate*
Berns, H. Jerome: tribute, 15640
Canners: energy conservation program, 17779
Grocery store profit margin: graph on Winn-Dixie bags, 16574
Imported meats: insure inspection for quality (S. 2343), 38504
Kroc, Ray: tribute, 33572, 33573
McDonald's Restaurants: history, 33572, 33573
Schirtzinger, Frank: tribute, 27592
School cafeteria workers: North Carolina certification program, 30777
FOOD STAMP ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 903), 6316
Home-heating stamp program: establish (S. 609), 3534
FOOD STAMPS
*Analyses*
Food Stamp Reform Act (H.R. 4844), 7071–7073
Program reform (S. 845), 6370
*Articles and editorials*
Assistance Facts, 20801
City Program Fiasco Causes $800,000 Debt, 241
Help for—and From—the Poor, 10157
Judge Owen Strikes Down Jobless Benefits for Strikers, 17067
Make Assistance Free, 13603, 14771
Quiet Persuader—How Representative Foley Played Key Role in Farm Bill, 29760, 30051
Strikers, Students, and Taxpayers, 24881
Your Money's Worth—Reform Is Near on Food Stamps, 22860
*Bills and resolutions*
Administration: simplify (see H.R. 4844, 5895, 6539, 7351, 7940*)
Allowances: provide in lieu of stamps (see H.R. 317)
Cash in lieu of stamps: provide (see H.R. 7214)
———provide, for certain persons (see H.R. 5334)
Charges for stamps: eliminate certain requirements (see S. 178)
Eligibility: disregard social security increases in determining (see H.R. 4697, 4905, 7061, 8598)
———improve provisions relating to (see S. 845, 903, 1272, 1295; H.R. 81, 615, 621, 787, 5887, 6052, 6332, 6333, 6499, 6731, 7570)
———prohibit, to persons receiving one-half of income from noneligible family member (see H.R. 387, 496, 5491)
———provide for (see H.R. 2570, 2602, 3891, 4091–4093)
Energy stamp program: establish (see S. 609, 2059; H.R. 3008, 3027, 3198, 3939, 8264)
Food Stamp Act: amend (see H.R. 7859)
Fraud: eliminate (see H.R. 4844, 5895, 6539, 7351, 7940*)
Indian reservations: distribution on (see S. 1119; H.R. 5644)
Nutrition: improve level (see H.R. 1359)
Nutritional focus: improve (see S. 1295; H.R. 6332, 6333, 6499, 6731, 7570)
Program: extend (see H.R. 7214)
———replace (see H.R. 4442, 6818)
———transfer jurisdiction of (see H.R. 969)
Strikers: prohibit distribution to (see S. 567; H.R. 622, 3147, 3148, 3740, 4926, 5281, 7544)
*Letters*
Agricultural Act of 1977 issue, 39 Members of Congress, 26249
Purchase requirement elimination: Congressional Budget Office, 16279
———Senators McGovern, Dole, and Humphrey, 16282
———Ellie Kurtz, 23382
Reform budget effects: Alice M. Rivlin, 16305
———Senator McGovern, 16306
Revised program cost and participation, Bob Greenstein, 16279
Welfare program reform, Senator Talmadge, 5711
*Paper*
Food Stamp Reform, Northeast-Midwest Research Institute, 13968

*Remarks in House*
Agricultural Act of 1977: conference report (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 29575
———enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 23698, 23937, 23957, 23958, 24094, 24095, 24379, 24407, 24410, 24583, 24585, 25071, 25081, 25220, 25328, 25341, 25509, 25629, 25793, 26263, 29304
———food stamp provisions (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 26249
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend (H.R. 7171), 17019, 17030
Cash payments: send in lieu of stamps to blind, disabled, and elderly, 23152
Eligibility: reform provisions (H.R. 6332), 11288
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: enact (S. 275), conference report, 29587, 30474, 31290
Food Stamp Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4844), 7069
———enact (H.R. 6332), 14917
Free stamps: administration's proposal, 10759
Indians: tribal administration of distribution program (H.R. 5644), 9299
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (H.R. 6923), 19022
Omnibus farm and food stamp bills: proposed amendments, 23141
Program: reform, 27265
Public assistance: reform, 3207, 14917
Purchase requirement: eliminate, 13603
———eliminate for certain, 23963
Shelter deduction: reflect cost of living, 24211
Social security: eliminate trade-off of benefits due to increase in cost of living (H.R. 8598), 25593
Strikers: prohibit distribution to, 25229, 25631
Supplemental security income recipients: eligibility, 21650
Virgin Islands: participation (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 25599
Work programs: exchange labor for benefits, 18361
Workfare concept: expand, 23949
*Remarks in Senate*
Assistance program: eligibility requirements, 20800
Eligibility: prohibit to striking workers, 17066
———prohibit to striking workers (S. 567), 2995
———standard deductions, 12358
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Indian Food Program Amendments: introduction (S. 1119), 9009
National Food Stamp Reform Act: provisions (S. 1295), 11165
National Food Stamp Reform Act for Elderly: introduction (S. 1272), 10891
Older persons: reforms (S. 1272), 10891, 14295
Program: reform, 12358, 16880
———revise and extend (S. 845), 5701, 6369
Purchase requirement: eliminate (S. 178), 790
*Report*
Regional Impact of Pending Reform Legislation, Northeast-Midwest Research Institute, 14893
*Statements*
Department of Agriculture Litigation With Respect to Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution (additional views), Representative Foley, 29588
Elimination of Purchase Requirement, 16284
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28896
———(S. 2084), 28690
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275) (excerpt), 16041
Minimum Income Maintenance Act, H.R. 6923, 19022
*Tables*
Food stamp costs, 1961–1976, 14918
Program: selected data, 12359
Program reforms: selected data, 16318, 16319
Reform legislation: selected data (sundry), 14897–14901
*Text of*
S. 275, Food and Agriculture Act, 16351–16382
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS *see also* VITAMINS.
*Articles and editorials*
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33921, 33922
Clown Act in Government Circus—Saccharin Ban, 10722
O'Brien's Common Sense on Delaney Amendment, 10343
Questions Surround FDA Saccharin Ban, 9832
Safe Sweetener (sundry), 10341
Scientific Experiments and Saccharin (sundry), 12747–12750
Why Ban Saccharin?, 9975
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal Food Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to include definition (see H.R. 2237)
Food additives: banning of those inducing cancer in humans (see H.R. 5050, 5138, 5156, 5173, 5197, 7109)
———control of (see H.R. 4994, 5227, 5228, 5271, 5280, 5518, 6452, 6472, 6524, 6713)
———modify definition of (see H.R. 6979, 9602)
———regulations regarding (see H.R. 5691, 5777, 6039, 7015, 8137, 8970)
———safety of (see S. 1046, 1172, 1632; H.R. 4977, 5140, 5156, 5166, 5246, 5261, 5345, 5482, 5508, 5591, 5592, 5596, 5687, 5688, 5737, 5763, 5822, 5954, 6247, 6318, 6600, 7317)
———study toxicity and carcinogenicity of (see S. 1750; H.R. 7599, 7663, 7753, 7910, 8043–8045, 8071)
Saccharin: treatment of, as a food additive (see H.R. 5950)
*Notice*
Saccharin, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 33925
*Remarks in House*
Food additives: revise standards of regulation for cancer inducing, 9391
Saccharin: authorize study (H.R. 8518), 33917, 33970
———proposed ban, 36978
*Remarks in Senate*
Food additives: safety of (H.R. 1064), 10026
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 1750), 28582
Saccharin: ban, 12388
———provide for study (S.J. Res. 39), 8547
———study relating to use, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 29301
*Statement*
Saccharin Ban: R. Lee Clark, 12388
*Table*
Saccharin tests for cancer (selected data), 33920
FOODS *see also* AGRICULTURE.
*Addresses*
Dairy farming, Senator Nelson, National Milk Producers Federation, 1562
Food and People—1977, Frank Ford, 15187
Nutrition Education, Representative Richmond, 27813
Relationship Between Domestic and International Food Policy, Howard W. Hjort, 14301
*Analysis*
Food Stamp Reform Act (H.R. 4844), 7071–7073
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Alter the Rules on Food Bans, 10267
American Diets Today Are High in Proteins, Fats, and Controversy, 29900
Americans Cannot Feed Everyone, 8609
America's Kids—Nutrition Lobby, 38644
Arkansas Family Wins Food Self-Sufficiency Contest, 14201
Basic Human Needs—An Emerging Approach to Hunger and Poverty, 38311
Beef Consumption, 9067
Beef Economy Threat (series), 2876, 3211, 3212
Beef Import Law Flaws Need To Be Corrected, 32788
Big Food Chains Control Meat Prices, 27857
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421, 25613, 25628
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin (sundry), 7674, 7687, 7689, 7836, 8067, 8883, 9443
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33921, 33922
Bountiful Crops—So Why Are Farmers and Bankers Worried?, 21090
Brave New Chickens, 12772
Caffeine, Two-Faced Drug, 2873
California Co-op Cuts Bills in Half, 33000
Can Desert Spread Be Halted?, 6258
Can Legislation Help Break Sugar Habit?, 39445
Carter, Coke and Castro, 22638
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Has Embarrassing Loophole, 37789
Clown Act in Government Circus—Saccharin Ban, 10722
Coffee Drinkers Blame State Department, 7480
Coffee Shop Fertile Ground for Dakota Meals Site, 30686
Coke Rips Off Taxpayer, Angry Congressman Says, 25612
Community Gardens Flourishing, 14814
Corn at $1.23 a Bushel, 32945, 33099
Customers Are Winners at Winner's Club, 22175
Delaney Clause Must Be Amended and Modernized, Representative Martin, 34064
Diet and Heart Disease (sundry), 23891, 23893, 23894
Dining Out at Crecco's (excerpt), 37787
Down on the Farm, 22612
Eating Oil, 25113
Eating Ourselves Out of House and Home, 13865
Eating Out With Eileen, 27872
Ex-Spaghetti House Ascends to Five Stars by Watching Details, 19774
Farmers Plea for Fair Treatment, WSPA-TV, Spartanburg, S.C., 39444
FDA Refuses to Ban Cancer-Causing Food Additive, 17351
Feeding the Hungry (sundry), 27650
First Food Bank Stands Ready To Aid Poor in Emergency, 939
Fish Farmers Get Ready To Hook Into Profits, 27777
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, 6550, 14235
Flamingo in Flight, 9472
Food Grading (series), 37689
Food Research Drive Could End Famines in Generation, 21080, 21092
Foods Today Are "Fresh" From Factories and Quick To Prepare, 30036
For the Saccharin Ban, 9712
Former FDA Chief Criticizes Saccharin Study, 12106
Four Myths About World Hunger, 14226, 14924
Freeze Jeopardizes Crops, Increases Pressure on Food Prices, 4460
Golden Glut, 23117
Grocery Trust, 10931
Guidelines for Master's Degree Program in Public Health Nutrition (excerpt), 29914
Harnessing World's Small Farmers, 7277
Hunger Challenge, 21080
Hunting a Safe Sweetener, 10580
Ice Cream—Matter of Taste, 22850
If Wheat Were Free, 14228
Innovative Lunchroom Programs, 15686
Japan Looks to the Future of Fish Farms, 21609
Kennedy's Censorship and Saccharin Controversy, Gary Cummings, WBBM-TV, Chicago, Ill., 24473
Let's Get Rid of Junk Food in Schools, 21305
Look at the Face of Hunger in Arid West Africa, 20226
Manipulation of Livestock Prices (excerpts), 16249
Meals-On-Wheels Gets Push for Shut-Ins, 31499
Milk Support Price Going Up (sundry), 9087
New Food Crisis—Too Much Wheat (sundry), 23394, 23395
New Research Shows That Nutrition Fights Cancer, 22097
Nutrition, 21027, 37690
Nutrition, Food, and Health (sundry), 23092–23099
O'Brien's Common Sense on Delaney Amendment, 10343
Of Fat Years and Lean Years—And Food Reserves, 28092
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340



Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, 28360
Our Vanishing Farmland, 15141
Oxfam Finds AID Graft in Ghana, 34135
People, Not Drought, Real Culprit (sundry), 9078, 9079
People, People, People, 25363
Perilous Population Explosion, 27811
Pickle's Bill Would Reduce Beef Imports, 15493
Poorly Informed Vegeterians, 25426
Potatoes—Baked To Perfection, 11803
Produce More, 14216
Proposal for Sugar Subsidy May Face Trio of Challenges, 19756
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, 38609
Questions Surround FDA Saccharin Ban, 9832
Redesign of U.S. Food System Urged, 11610
Review Food Laws (sundry), 10538, 10552
Rice Farming Becoming Big Business, 22131
Risk-Benefit Approach Needed on Doubtful Products, 10969
Saccharin—FDA Should Get Off Our Backs, 9949
Saccharin and Cancer—Risks Versus Benefits, 9393, 10271
Saccharin Ban: Knee-Jerk Paternalism, 9443
Safe Sweetener (sundry), 10341
Scientific Experiments and Saccharin (sundry), 12747–12750
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Vietnam to Cut Rice Rations, 33875
Story of a Man Who Made It—Mariano Martinez, Jr., 28947
Sugar—Sweet and Sour, 10581
Thai Coffee May Crowd Out Opium, 33739
Things Kids Will, and Won't, Eat, 17661
Time To Review Food Laws, 10267
Too Fat? Thin? Tired? Fad Diets Are Pushed as Cures for Our Ills, 30789, 31686
Unfair Banning of Saccharin, 13381, 15262
Unique Beef Marketing Concept at Cedar Breaks Beef, 36887
Unnecessary Furor Over Beef Consumption, 9826
USDA Receives Rusty Nail Award, 5147
Victory for Vending in Schools?, 18908
Way We Eat—Food Processors Spend Billions on Products in Advertising (series), 30472
Why Aid Nations That Don't Curb Births?, 11533
Why Ban Saccharin?, 9443, 9975
Why Saccharin?, 9443
World Population Trends—Signs of Hopes, Signs of Stress (excerpt), 29304
*Bills and resolutions*
Adulterated or misbranded: recall (see H.R. 1023)
Agricultural commodities: expedited reporting of large export sales of (see H.R. 6874)
———regulate export of (see H.R. 326)
Allocation: remove requirements (see H.R. 1328)
Aquaculture: develop (see S. 1043, 2218; H.R. 1833, 4739, 9370*, 9976)
Beef imports: limit quantity (see S. 239)
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582, 8788, 8856)
Beverages: require refund value on container for (see H.R. 7886, 10047)
———require use of returnable containers for (see S. 276; H.R. 7155)
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271; H. Res. 784–794, 865)
Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (see S. 1223)
Commodities: monitor farmer to consumer price changes of (see H.R. 2132, 2777)
———subsidize the freight cost of exporting certain surplus, by ship (see H.R. 5287)
Commodity Exchange Act: amend (see S. 267)
Dairy product imports: cost for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 3130, 7398)
———inspect (see H.R. 1491)
Dairy products: costs for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 5276)
———inspection of imported (see S. 297; H.R. 2735, 3130, 3451, 3452, 4113, 4230, 4925, 5251, 5276, 7398, 7790, 9249)
———label imported (see H.R. 2010, 3355)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 938, 2010, 2131, 2485, 2735, 3130, 3451, 3452, 3963, 4113, 4230, 5251, 5276, 7398, 7790, 9249)
Distribution and labeling: authority over (see H.R. 10358)
Emergency Food Program: provide for (see H.R. 4249, 4295)
Exclusive territorial arrangements: permit (see H.R. 733, 1155, 1843, 2085, 2471, 3600, 4433, 4668, 6840)
Farmers: economic safeguards for (see H.R. 3715)
———price and income protection for (see S. 746)
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend (see H.R. 9960)
Federal Food, Drug, Cosmetic, and Devices Administration: establish (see S. 1831)
Federal regulations: prevent damage due to unsound (see H.R. 3554, 6587)
Fish and fishery products: establish program to insure wholesomeness (see H.R. 1650)
Food additives: banning of those inducing cancer in humans (see H.R. 5050, 5138, 5156, 5173, 5197, 7109)
———control of (see H.R. 4994, 5227, 5228, 5271, 5280, 5518, 6452, 6472, 6524, 6713)
———modify definition of (see H.R. 6979, 9602)
———regulations regarding (see H.R. 5691, 5777, 6039, 7015, 8137, 8970)
———safety of (see S. 1046, 1172, 1632; H.R. 4977, 5140, 5156, 5166, 5246, 5261, 5345, 5482, 5508, 5591, 5592, 5596, 5687, 5688, 5737, 5763, 5822, 5954, 6247, 6318, 6600, 7317)
———study toxicity and carcinogenicity of (see S. 1750; H.R. 7599, 7663, 7753, 7910, 8043–8045, 8071)
Food and fiber: assure abundance of (see S. 275*, 1233; H.R. 4633, 5719, 5758, 6036, 8936, 9213, 9356, 9390)
———print copies of conference report on bill (S. 275) to assure abundance of (see H. Res. 757*)
Food production increase: public investments research (see H. Res. 51)
Food programs: permit States to reorganize certain (see S. 1094)
Food supplements: define (see H.R. 2237)
Foods: study toxicity and carcinogenicity of (see S. 1750; H.R. 8439, 8518*, 8534)
Foreign aid: increase (see H. Con. Res. 44)
Gardening activities: encourage (see H.R. 3476)
Home gardens: distribution of seeds and plants for (see H.R. 2776)
Honey: label imports (see H.R. 7680)
———price support for (see H.R. 10201)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 7680)
Honey industry: disapprove denying import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 105)
Increased production: assist in development of methods for (see H.R. 1184)
International emergency food reserve: establish (see S. 1219, 2278; H.R. 6014, 9045, 9446, 9573, 9784, 9922)
Labels: provide information on (see H.R. 42, 327, 902, 2180, 2181, 2184, 2185, 3771, 4279–4281, 4590, 4642, 6481, 9849)
Low-income households: increase purchasing power of (see H.R. 2649)
Margarine: labeling and standards for (see H.R. 893)
Market and food protection: provide for a free (see H.R. 4850)
Marketing promotions: distribute costs among producers (see H.R. 2327)
Meat: allow interstate movement of certain (see S. 1940)
———cost for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 5276, 7790, 9249)
———cost for inspections borne by importers (see H.R. 8684)
———custom slaughtering (see H.R. 623)
———define fresh, chilled, and frozen (see S. 294; H.R. 7399, 7724)
———label imported (see S. 297, 1073; H.R. 2010, 3130, 4113, 4230, 4925, 5276, 7398, 7790, 8684, 8730, 9249)
———permit States to impose more stringent standards of inspection and labeling of (see S. 727; H.R. 8952, 9256)
———reports on sales of (see H.R. 7393, 8685)
———require humane slaughter of livestock (see H.R. 4115)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 4113, 4230)
———standards for reports concerning sales of certain (see H.R. 8102, 8340)
Meat and poultry: increase Federal contribution to cost of inspection system of (see S. 264; H.R. 3962, 5253)
Meat imports: cost for inspections borne by exporters (see H.R. 3130, 7398)
———inspection of (see H.R. 2010)
———insure quality of (see S. 2343)
———limit (see H.R. 1154, 6878, 9422, 9908, 10180, 10367)
———restrictions (see H.R. 1500, 6879)
Milk: price support of (see S. 529; H.R. 90, 939, 2821, 3197, 3579, 4437, 4612, 4989, 5250, 6572)
Needy persons: permit States to reorganize certain food programs for (see H.R. 6096)
Nutrition information and education: program of (see S. 720, 1420*; H.R. 4753)
Nutrition programs: provide for handicapped dependents of older persons (see S. 89)
Older persons: nutrition programs for (see S. 1170; H.R. 6764)
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (see S. 1809; H.R. 4773, 4777, 9758)
Perishable commodities: marketing of (see S. 976; H.R. 4647)
Polybrominated biphenyl: adulterating level of (see H.R. 3556, 4168)
Prices: monitor changes (see H.R. 256, 497)
Protein production: research (see H.R. 990)
Rabbits: inspection (see S. 496; H.R. 2521*)
Raisins: marketing of (see S. 1727; H.R. 6266, 6782*)
Repricing: prohibit (see H.R. 252, 275, 4964, 5572)
Research policy advisory board: establish (see H.R. 78, 79)
Rice: extend law relating to (see S. 761; H.R. 3726, 5994)
Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print report on (see H. Con. Res. 263)
Saccharin: amend law relative to use as a food additive (see H.R. 5062)
———authorize the marketing of (see S. 1750*; H.R. 6265, 6316, 6318, 6600, 7015, 7173, 7317, 7599, 7611, 7663, 7753, 7910, 8012, 8039, 8043–8045, 8071, 8439, 8518*, 8534)
———congressional approval prior to ban on (see H. Res. 395, 400, 406, 408, 409, 426, 427, 438, 446, 472)
———label with warning of evidence of risk (see H.R. 5225, 5653, 5775, 8518*)
———study effects of (see S. 1034, 1046, 1204; S.J. Res. 39; S. Res. 120; H.R. 5485, 5822; H.J. Res. 368, 390)
———treatment of, as a food additive (see H.R. 5950)
———withdraw proposed ban on (see S. 1204, 1750; S. Res. 120; H.R. 4943, 4993, 5140, 5166, 5237, 5247, 5261, 5331, 5345, 5480, 5591, 5592, 5596, 5687, 5688, 5737, 5822, 5867, 5875, 5954, 6191, 6247; H. Con. Res. 158, 218; H. Res. 651)
Slaughtering: relative to custom (see H.R. 6220)
Soft drink bottling and canning companies: prohibit ownership of, by sirup manufacturers (see S. 1483)
Soybeans: price support of (see H.R. 6719)
Sugar: assure supply (see H.R. 1698)
———price support for (see S. 1872)
———regulate imports of (see S. 915)
Sugar content: label requirements (see H.R. 3290, 3291)

Supply of food: prevent interruptions in (see S. 2341, 2364; H.R. 10140, 10238)
Surplus commodities: disregard social security increases in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 4697, 7061)
Surplus food: eligibility for (see H.R. 4091–4093)
Tomatoes: extend domestic restrictions to imports (see S. 91*; H.R. 9164)
———restrictions on imported (see H.R. 744)
Wheat: price support of (see H.R. 5053)
———promote use of (see H.R. 5155, 5481)
Wheat, feed grains, and soybeans: establish reserve of (see S. 1099)
World food: establish grain reserve system for (see S. Res. 47)
World Food Conference: reaffirm commitments made at (see H.R. 9045, 9446, 9573, 9784)
*Factsheet*
Bake and Take Day, 8950
*Letters*
Agency for International Development mismanagement, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 34135, 34136
Consumer representation at sugar negotiations, 15 Representatives, 11519
Dehydrated potato duty, Senator Hathaway, 719
Delaney amendment review, Representative Coleman, 15483
Egypt-Israel food development, to President Carter, Representative Findley, 37889
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): Congressional Budget Office, 16279, 16295
———Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16070
Ice cream labeling standards, sundry excerpts, 28338
Milk price support (sundry), 7309, 7310
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments (sundry), Department of Agriculture and Illinois Office of Education, 15369
Refrain from public statements relating to Canadian study of saccharin, Representative Devine to Donald Kennedy, Commissioner, Food and Drug Administration, 21156
Restrictions on use of antibiotics in livestock and poultry, Food and Drug Administration, 38623
Retroactive sugar payments, Representative Findley, 29309
Rice deficiency payments, Robert Valdetero, 19028
Saccharin ban, John A. Galloway, 19320
———William J. Steenrod, 15646
Stocks Management and Reserve Act, H.R. 7871 (sundry), 21627, 21628
Sugar price supports, to President Carter, by Representative Nolan, 36396
Sugar subsidy program, Harold B. Steele, 19967
Sugar substitutes development, Food and Drug Administration, 19590
Winter weather impact on food production, availabilities and prices, Senator Humphrey, 4461
*List*
Cosponsors of bill H.R. 5166 relating to study of additives and removal of ban on saccharin, 10269
*Notices*
Coffee price discussion, Representative Richmond, 6639
Saccharin, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 33925
*Outline*
Peanut subsidy program proposals, 9062
*Pamphlet*
What Men of Science Say About Your Daily Bread, 32141
*Papers*
Feedlots Versus Humanitarians, Pam Ware, 34445
Less Corn, More Soybeans, David Garst, 12139
Preventive Health Care, International Academy of Preventive Medicine, 31664
*Press releases*
Milk price supports, 7310
Pattern of high food prices, Joint Economic Committee, 10149
Sugar program goes sour, Representative Findley, 37789
World Food and Agricultural Outlook and Situation Board Established, Dept. of Agriculture, 24726
*Recipe*
Maryland Lady Crabcakes, 35838
*Remarks in House*
Additives: change law relating to safety of (H.R. 4977), 7461
———Government control, 19613
———provide greater latitude in regulating (H.R. 5138), 7798
Agency for International Development: mismanagement and misuse of food programs, 34135
Agricultural Act: enact (H.R. 7171), 23388
Agricultural goods: promote foreign sale (H. Con. Res. 392), 36392
Antibiotics: restrictive use in livestock and poultry, 38622
Aquaculture: develop (H.R. 1833), 21609
Aquaculture Organic Act: enact (H.R. 1883), 27776
Bake and Take Day: observance, 2384, 8950
Betel nuts: permit continued use, 8384
Braun, Jack F.: Chef of the Year, 27731
Buitoni Foods Corp., South Hackensack, N.J.: 150th anniversary, 39698
Cattle: provide payments to owners who sell to avoid depressed market prices (H.R. 4481), 6237
Cattle industry: brucellosis prevention, 39742
Child nutrition programs: extend and control (H.R. 6334), 11305
———extend (H.R. 1139), 15371
Coffee: boycott, 2873
———boycott, support, 8614
———International Agreement quota terms, 5991
———price increases, 6290
———price study, 4675
———prices, artificially inflated, 1839
———semiprivate meeting concerning, 6639
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784), 36334, 36341
———establish (H. Res. 784–794), 31125, 31841
Commodity Credit Corporation: purchasing and shipping regulations, 30474
Controlled Substances Act: extend authorization of appropriations for (H.R. 5742), 15094, 15118
Corn: source of sweetener, 15499
Crops: emergency price and income protection (H.R. 4633), 6653
Cuba: prohibit disruption of sugar trade (H.J. Res. 510), 18360
Culinary Institute of America: international competition awards, 7669
Egypt-Israel food development program: encourage, 37889
Farm policy: market-oriented, 21089
Farmers: reaction to supply and demand pressures, 19589
Filberts: grading of imports (H.R. 2381), 2357
Fish products: clarify status of substances found in, 37399
Food additives: revise standards of regulation for cancer inducing, 9391
Food Additives Amendment: enact (H.R. 5173), 8389
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: enact (S. 275), conference report, 29587, 30474, 31290
Food and Nutrition Program Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (H.R. 6096), 10450
Food Day: legislation asking President to resist efforts to ban meat, milk, and poultry from White House menu, 11460
Food Research and Development Act: provisions (H.R. 1184), 33748
Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments: enact (H.R. 10358), 39705
Food Stamp Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4844), 7069
Free food stamps: administration's proposal, 10759
Free Market and Food Protection Act: enact (H.R. 4850), 7061
Garden plots: local temporary voluntary donation, 4554
Gardens: encourage community and home, 14814
Girl Scouts, Wayne, N.J.: CROP Walk for Hunger, 33747
Honey: plight of domestic industry, 39676
Honey industry: import relief (H. Con. Res. 80), 7021
Hunger: provisions (H. Res. 792), 33750
Ice cream: ingredient labeling standards, 28338
Imported Meat Labeling Act: enact, 27142
Imported meats: inspection, 17061
International Coffee Agreement: effect on exportation, 5991
———withdraw United States from, 6290
International Day of Bread: observance, 32140, 32357
International Development and Food Assistance Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6714) to enact, 24367
———enact (H.R. 6714), 14461, 14474
International Emergency Food Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 9045), 28884
International reserves: establish, 36687
Labels: provide information on (H.R. 42), 10875
Levulose: reduce duty on (H.R. 5176), 23444
Meals on wheels: create national, 3452
———support, 19974
Meat: establish labeling requirements on imported (H.R. 8730), 26650
———humane methods for handling and slaughtering, 341
Meat and dairy products: stronger inspection standards for imports (H.R. 2010), 1753
Meat and meat products: revise quotas on imports (H.R. 10367), 39059
———tighten standards in reporting on large, commercial sales (H.R. 7393), 16249
Meat imports: regulating, 36685
Meat Import Quota Act: amend (H.R. 9422), 32085
Meat standards: allow States to impose stringent requirements (H.R. 8952), 28081
National Aquaculture Act: enact (H.R. 9370), 37376, 37377
National Peanut Council: tribute, 6430
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments: enact (H.R. 1139), 15340, 15342
Nutrition education: Federal role, 38643
Nutrition programs: evaluation, 29900, 29914
Nutritionally adequate diet: provisions (H. Con. Res. 44), 33748
Older Americans Act: extend commodities provisions relating to nutrition programs (H.R. 6668), 13941, 13948
Omnibus farm and food stamp bills: proposed amendments, 23141
Price Disclosure Act: enact (H.R. 71), 2432
Products: labeling and packaging disclosure, 4688
Prunes and walnuts: restrictive trade regulations against, 3399
Rabbit meat: mandatory inspection, 2384
———mandatory inspection (H.R. 2521), 9339
Rabbits: Federal inspection of slaughtered (H.R. 2521), 35233
———mandatory inspection of domesticated slaughtered for human food (veto message) (H.R. 2521), 38003
Raisins: distribute promotion costs among producers, 2411, 2412
———permit Federal marketing order for promotion of (H.R. 6782), 35951, 35977
Reserves: establish emergency (H.R. 6014), 10567
Role of Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print as House document (H. Con. Res. 263), 29825
Saccharin: appointing conferees on bill (S. 1750), 35382
———authorize study (H.R. 8518), 33917, 33970
———authorizing study (S. 1750) conference report, 36971
———ban, 7639, 7645, 7705, 7783, 7798, 8222, 8433, 8941, 10267, 10290, 19792
———Canadian study, 30013
———direct National Academy of Sciences to study and assess cancer threat (H.R. 7663), 17972



———FDA overreaction to Canadian study, 7022
———labeling and use, 33928
———permit continued use, 7639, 7645, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7705, 7783, 7798, 7823, 7836, 8222, 8381, 8383, 8384, 8615, 8859, 8882, 8941, 9061, 9507, 9508, 9726, 10278, 10279, 10336, 10538, 10580, 15663, 22332
———prevent ban, 7461
———proposed ban, 21156, 36978
———providing for orderly phase-out (H.R. 8012), 20742
———revised bill providing for orderly phaseout (H.R. 8039), 20941
———withdraw ban, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7823, 7836, 8067, 8383, 8882, 9508, 9712, 10278, 10279, 10538, 10580, 28360
———withhold ban until Congress approves (H. Res. 438), 8941
———18-month moratorium on proposed ban (H.R. 7663), 17972
School breakfast program: prevent States from imposing costs on localities (H.R. 3251), 3907
School lunch programs: improve commodity distribution (H.R. 6312), 11311
Small farms: encourage research and extension programs (H.R. 4704), 7504
Society for Nutrition Education: tribute, 23377
Stocks Management and Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 7871), 19779, 22611, 23116, 23394
Sugar: assure adequate supply at reasonable cost, 949
———consumer commodity conference, 17013
———curb imports, 25612, 25628
———direct payments to processors, 13605
———efforts of industry to increase prices, 7065
———import quotas, 5797, 8636
———payments to processors, 18084
———price supports, 13865, 13868, 14761, 24475, 34064
———prices under free market system, 7066
———question of authority to make payments to processors, 8944
———threat of price increase, 8222
Sugar negotiations: consumer participation, 11519
Sugar processors: price supports, 19039, 19352, 19817
———subsidies, 22638
Territorial franchises: permit certain (H.R. 6840), 13364
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
Unit pricing: disclose, 2432
Wheat: reserve program, 35121
World development needs: commitment, 20225
World reserves: establish, 21092, 21097
World supply: depletion of sources, 13865
———determining factors, 9078, 11532
*Remarks in Senate*
Additives: review panel (S. 1632), 17758
Aquaculture: establish national industry policy (S. 2218), 34419
Bismarck, N. Dak.: meal program for elderly, 30686
Climate change: impact, 4384
Dairy farmers: milk price support system, 34522
Domestic and International Food Security Act: introduction (S. 1219), 10144
Domestic industry: impact of imports, 25
Federal Wholesome Meat Act: amend, 4408
Food additives: safety of (H.R. 1064), 10026
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 1750), 28582
Food Additives Amendment: introduction (S. 1172), 9442
Food and Agriculture Act: price and income protection (S. 275), 16036, 16075, 16117, 16268
Food information systems: assessment, 24726
Grading: assess, 21040
———revise system, 37689
International Emergency Food Reserve Act: introduction (S. 2278), 36518
Maryland seafood recipes: production in braille, 35838
Meat: ITC hearings on imported, 32788
Milk: price support, 7308, 8752
———price supports (S. 90), 3712
National Aquaculture Organic Act: introduction (S. 1043), 8112
National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (S. 1223), 10147
Nutrition: link with mental health, 21910
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (S. 1809), 21869
Rabbit meat: inspection provisions (H.R. 2521), 24742
———mandatory inspections (H.R. 2521), 24742
Rabbits: mandatory inspection of domesticated (S. 496), 2555
Saccharin: ban, 7923, 8063, 8104, 12388, 12715
———Food and Drug Administration hearings on ban (S. Res. 120), 8118, 15260
———permit marketing (S. 1046), 8114, 12390
———provide for study (S.J. Res. 39), 8116, 8547
———provide for study (S. 1172, 1204), 9442, 9817
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 29301, 34976
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), conference report, 37145
Saccharin Control Act: introduction (S. 1204), 9817
School cafeterias: prohibit sale of certain competitive foods (S. 1436), 13061
School lunch program: provide universal coverage, 38228
State meat and poultry inspection system: increase maximum Federal contribution (S. 264), 1218
Sugar: price supports (S. 1872), 21905
———supplemental compensation program, 25420
Supermarket pricing: critique of study, 10930
Tomatoes: subject imported to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 24743
U.N. World Food Conference: appointment of Senator Dole, 37653
Wheat, feed grains, and soybeans: reserve inventory (S. 1099), 8766
World food crisis: actions to prevent, 37975
World situation: consumption trends, 21916
*Reports*
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act Amendments, 24743
Conference on bill (H.R. 6714) International Development and Food Assistance Act, 22958
Conference on bill (S. 275) Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 28730
Contra Costa, Calif. Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), Feeding Program Evaluation, 17688
Department of Defense Commissary Store Reduction Initiatives, 5561
Dimensions of the World Food and Nutrition Problem, 21917
Five Acres Between You and Starvation (excerpt), Department of Agriculture, 34522
Labor Problems in Cattle Slaughtering and Processing Plants, National Livestock Feeders Association, 8135
Nationwide Shortage of Home Canning Equipment (H. Rept. 94–1775), 125
Regulation of Food Additives, Delaney Clause (1972), 7682
*Resolutions by organizations*
Domestic grain reserves, Bread for the World, 13379
Saccharin ban withdrawal, Delaware State House of Representatives, 11078
*Song*
Pick Your Own Poison, 7677
*Statements*
Behavioral Disorders and Nutrition, 21911
Coffee Prices, Representative Annunzio, 5360
Corn Sweetener Development, Donald Nordlund, 12332
Delaney Clause and Saccharin (H.R. 5166), Republican Task Force on Health Policy, 13699
Department of Agriculture Litigation With Respect to Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution (additional views), Representative Foley, 29588
Domestic and Imported Shoe Industry, Senator Hathaway, 26
Economic Importance of Food Animals, American Veterinary Medical Association, 25496
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, Senator Culver, 4292
Food Co-Ops and Elderly, Senator Humphrey, 33000
Hawaiian Sugar Production, Robert Yotsuda, 23942
International Grain Reserves, Brennon Jones, 19779
International Sugar Agreement Objectives, Julius L. Katz, 12115
Livestock and Meat Imports, Representative Abdnor, 22850
National School Lunch Act Amendments (H.R. 1139), conference report, 33799–33805
Nutrition Lifestyles: Richmond, Representative, 31677
Presidential Commission on World Hunger: Representative Dodd, 36166
———Representative Gilman, 34814
Saccharin Ban: Kurt J. Isselbacher, 10270
———R. Lee Clark, 12388
———Representative Coleman, 15483
———Representative Martin before the Food and Drug Administration, 15437
———Representative McKinney, 11538
———Representative Meeds, 9283
———Representative Pepper, 9507
———(sundry Representatives), 8863, 8867
Saccharin Ban Test Data, Kurt J. Isselbacher, 8859
Saccharin Study (S. 1750), committee of conference, 36973
Saccharin Use, Food and Drug Administration, 15663
School Lunch Program, Representative Gephardt, 9072
Sugar Imports, Representative Hansen, 25612
Summer Food Service Program for Children, Representative Holtzman, 8730
*Summaries*
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16039
Food Grading, Office of Technology Assessment, 21041
Indiana Farmers' Views on Farm and Food Policy Issues, Bob F. Jones and Kerry K. Litzenberg, 11686
National Aquaculture Organic Act (S. 1043), 8113
*Survey*
Food Prices, Illinois 10th Congressional District, 14913
*Tables*
Chicken broiler companies: selected data, 12770
Consumer expenditures regarding dairy products, 1563
Saccharin tests for cancer (selected data), 33920
Sugar processor payments, 18085
World food expenditures (selected data), 34524
*Telegram*
Consumer representatives to attend sugar negotiations, 11520
*Texts of*
Conference report on H.R. 1139, School Lunch Act Amendments, 33793–33799
Proposed resolution asking President to resist efforts to ban meat, milk, and poultry from White House Food Day menu, 11460
FOOTE, ELLSWORTH B. *(late a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Articles and editorials*
Dies at 79, New Haven Register, 2328
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 2328
FOOTWEAR
*Articles and editorials*
Curbing Shoe Imports, 8459
Flood of Imports Laps at Additional Industries, 11769
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, 4873
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, 17048
Shoe Pact Is Relief, Not Cure, 20443
*Bills and resolutions*
Copying lathes: extend duty free treatment (see H.R. 3093)

Import relief: provide for (see H. Res. 503, 516, 584)
Tariff Act: amend to repeal special treatment for certain articles (see H.R. 7693)
———amend to repeal treatment for certain articles (see H.R. 8138)
*Letters*
Import relief for domestic shoe industry (sundry), 7755
Imported shoe quotas, George Meany, 5142
Impose tariff-rate quotas on shoe imports, by 142 Members of the House to President Carter, 7899
Relief for domestic industry, Senator Heinz, to President Carter, 3729
*Press release*
Trade adjustments for domestic shoe industry, 6654
*Remarks in House*
Copying lathes for making shoe lasts: permanent duty-free treatment (H.R. 3093), 23436, 35037
Domestic industry: effects of imports on, 18844
Imports: curb, 8458
———effects of quotas, 27797
———effects on economy, 17047
———provide relief (H. Res. 516), 12110
Shoe industry: import relief for domestic, 7755
———imports and trade adjustment assistance, 11616
Shoes: import quotas, 5142
Strauss, Robert: import quota negotiations, 27797
Textile, apparel, and footwear industry: effects of imports on jobs and plants, 18617
*Remarks in Senate*
Domestic industry: relief, 5165
Imports: impact on domestic industry, 3728
Shoe lathes: duty-free entry (H.R. 3093), 29382
*Report*
Shoe Lathes Duty-Free Entry (H.R. 3093) (excerpt), 29383
*Resolutions by organization*
Domestic shoe industry, Massachusetts State House of Representatives (sundry), 8868
*Statements*
Domestic Nonrubber Production, 5563
Trade Adjustment Assistance Program, Representative James A. Burke, 9895

FORBES, IAN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Strategy—Time for Realism, 23081

FORBES (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Business Is Lousy: Let's Raise Prices, 16989
Cigarette Bootlegging: Who Says Crime Doesn't Pay?, 39065
Exxon Corporation (excerpt), 35930
Manhattan Retailer: Edward H. Snyder, 39068
New Trust Aims at Farmlands, 3330
Oil Pricing—Get It, Fellows!, 26672
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
Toxic? To Whom?, 29765
U.S.' UNICEF Is a Trick, Not a Treat, 28597

FORD, CLAIRE D.
*Articles and editorials*
Memphian Wins Title in Miss Black America Pageant (sundry), 28893, 28894
*Remarks in House*
Miss Black America: pageant award, 28893

FORD, CLYDE
*Letter*
Paul E. Cooper's leukemia connected with atomic radiation exposure, 26265

FORD, DENNIS D.
*Remarks in House*
Red Cross Certificate of Merit: recipient, 21333

FORD, EMMETT B., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Conservative Support for Panama Canal Treaties, 30863

FORD, FRANK
*Address*
Food and People—1977, 15187

FORD, GERALD R.
*Addresses*
John S. Cooper, University of Kentucky, 12305
War Powers Resolution, 11700, 12013
*Articles and editorials*
Ford Proposes Overall $10.7 Billion Budget for All Federal Environmental Activities, 4790
Goodbye, Mr. Ford, 2063
President Ford, 3147
Tough Act to Follow, 1816, 1850
Tributes (sundry), 3108, 3113, 3114, 3116, 3122–3124, 3131, 3133, 3136, 3137
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal building: name for (see S. 385*; H.R. 2210*)
Tributes: print compilation of (see H. Con. Res. 157*; H. Res. 294)
*Chronology*
Congressional Inaction on Natural Gas Crisis (1975–76), 2731
*Letters*
Acknowledgement of Senate tribute, 3505
Executive salaries (1976), Senator Dole, 3240
High-altitude auto emission standards, Gary Ason, 3768
Presidential campaign investigation, Senator Dole, 34271
Tributes upon leaving office (sundry), 3140
*List*
Presidential vetoes, 3144
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week (1976), 24324
*Remarks in House*
Budget proposals: impact on older persons, 1913
———modifications, 4553
Gasoline: proposed decontrol, 1908
Goshen, Ind., Chamber of Commerce: to speak at 25th anniversary celebration, 38707
Grand Rapids, Mich.: artistic tribute by Paul Collins, 2493
———designate Gerald R. Ford Building (S. 385; H.R. 2210), 12032, 12844
Tributes, 3102–3148 77-02-09, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3147, 3443, 3939, 4065
———print as House document, a compilation of (H. Con. Res. 157), 7637
Young, Andrew: remarks critical of Ford administration, 6208
———reply to racist attack against, 17733
*Remarks in Senate*
Grand Rapids, Mich.: designate Federal building in honor (S. 385), 4382
Tribute, 12961
Tributes in Halls of Congress: authorize printing (H. Con. Res. 157), 9984
*Reports*
Ford Has Kept His All-American Status, Representative Nichols, 3140
Grand Rapids, Mich., Building Designation (excerpt), 12115
*Statement*
Nomination for Vice President, Representative Waggonner (1973), 3142

FORD, HAROLD E. *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Addresses*
I've Been to the Mountain Top, Martin Luther King, Jr., April 3, 1968, 9920–9922
Speaker of Pennsylvania House of Representatives, Leroy K. Irvis, 18554
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Arab Boycott of Israel, Washington Post (excerpt), 11449
Inventive Brothers Build Complex Robot Monsters, Ruth Jacquemine, Memphis (Tenn.) Press-Scimitar, 7686
It's Just Beginning, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 4674
Make Brotherhood a Year Long Effort, Memphis (Tenn.) Tri-State Defender, 6012
Mass Transit—No Other Way, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 13612
Memphian Begins Reign as Miss Black America, Memphis Press-Scimitar, 28893
Memphian Wins Title in Pageant, Memphis Commercial, 28893
Memphis Citizen Elected President of ABA, Charles Thornton, Memphis (Tenn.) Press-Scimitar, 28610
Memphis Night, Kennedy Center, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 13604
"Miss Black America": tribute to Claire Ford, 28893
Paperwork Disaster, Memphis (Tenn.) Press-Scimitar, 17011
Real Crisis, Carl T. Rowan, 17250
Solemn Commitment to Physically Handicapped, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 15687
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6915), 13470
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
———provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 3429), 4059
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279–4281), 5977
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495



Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5213), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17458
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend (see H.R. 902), 365
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend (see H.R. 903), 365
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559, 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———provide tax incentives for hiring (see H.R. 905), 365
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649–3651), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649–3651), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Labeling: require selling price (see H.R. 902), 365
Landlords: tax credit for real estate taxes on houses or apartments (see H.R. 5681), 9401
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384), 8497
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 4087), 5373
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Natural gas: exploration and conservation (see H.R. 5043), 7658
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 214), 2673
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Postal employees: relative to collective bargaining representation of (see H.R. 8540), 25045
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8498
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8498
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: assistance to small businesses in sale of materials and services to Federal Government (see H.R. 5183), 7910
———give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4420), 6229

———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5433, 7529), 8501, 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 400), 37036
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 2709), 2671
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559, 4560), 6473
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4023, 8226), 4604, 5371, 22580
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———restrict pension reductions (see H.R. 904), 365
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Congressional pay increase, by, 4705
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act (sundry excerpts), 11795
Veterans' benefits pass-through bill, Harold B. Say, Veterans of World War I, 4593
*Proclamation*
National Barbers and Cosmetologists Day, 16704
*Remarks by, on*
Arab states: boycott of Israel, 11449
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4955
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3475
Carter, President: energy message, 11106
———Vernon Jordan's criticisms of administration, 25960
Civil Aeronautics Board: proposed legislation for relief grant, 237
Cody, W. J. M.: tribute, 8369
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9575
Consumers: require selling price on commodities, 5985
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19395
Dickerson, Eugene E.: House prayer, 20132
Education: opportunity for physically handicapped, 15687
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4955
Energy: President Carter's message, 11106
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11449
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend to require selling price on product, 5985
———bill (H.R. 902) amend relative to consumers, 11795
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act Amendments: introduction, 244
Federal executives: pay raise, 4705
Federal spending, 19395
Flippin, Calvin: tribute, 7686
Ford, Claire D.: tribute to "Miss Black America", 28893
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20253
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11449
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: bills (S. 50; H.R. 50) enact, 37435
Government bureaucracy: impact of paperwork, 17011
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13436
Handicapped: employment, 233
Handicapped Employment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 905) enact, 6553
———proposed, 4684
Health: physician supervision of nurses, 33953
———reduce care costs, 37428
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9881
Hospitals: cost containment, 37428
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14109
Human rights: Russia, 22126
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36360
Irvis, K. Leroy: tribute, 18554
Israel: U.S. aid, 20253
Jews: human rights in Russia, 22126
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25960
King, Martin L., Jr.: anniversary of assassination, 9842
Labor laws: reform, 29505
Law Day: observance, 13176
Matlock Truck and Body Trailer Corp.: labor practices, 29505
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38284
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28875
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4705
Memphis, Tenn.: honored at Kennedy Center, 13604
———St. Jude Children's Research Hospital: tribute, 16704
Mini-Business Opportunity Act: bill (H.R. 5183) enact, 8086
National Brotherhood Week: designate, 6012
National Sickle Cell Month: observance, 28335
National Urban League: Vernon Jordan's criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25960
Older Americans Act: extend, 37420
Older persons: extend Older Americans Act, 37420
Paperwork: effects of Government bureaucracy, 17011
Patterson, J. O.: House prayer, 16908
Physically handicapped: education opportunities, 15686
"Roots": tribute to book, 13436
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33953
Russia: Jewish human rights, 22126
Sickle cell trait: grounds for disqualification for admission to service academies, 28335
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33953
———eliminate increases from calculation of veterans' income limitations, 4593
Social security benefits: veterans' pensions, 199
Tate, S. Shepherd: tribute, 28610
Tennessee National Barbers and Cosmetologists Day: contribution to St. Jude Hospital, 16704
Veterans: proposed benefits passthrough bill, 4593, 10758
Veterans Benefits Pass-Through legislation: bill (H.R. 904) enact, 3936
Veterans Day: observance, 34850
Veterans' pensions: social security benefits, 199
Welfare: bill (H.R. 9030) reform, 37450
*Study*
Computer Checkout—Consumers' Rights, Michigan State University (excerpts), 245
FORD, HENRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Commemoration (see S. Res. 215*)
*Press release*
Company History, 21537
*Remarks in Senate*
Automobile pioneer: commemoration (S. Res. 215, 21536
FORD, HENRY, II
*Address*
Our Greatest Danger—Federal Spending, 12610
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on resignation from Ford Foundation, 1834, 1835
FORD, MRS. GERALD
*Remarks in House*
International Women's Year Commission: appointment to, 9390
FORD, WENDELL H. *(a Senator from Kentucky)*
*Address*
Coal Moves Into an Era of Greater Uses, Senator Randolph, 32239
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21438, 21439, 21440
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24255
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29038
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31194
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 34960, 35166, 35535
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18686, 18695–18697, 18700, 18701, 18702, 21530



Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1344), 15237
Federal Trade Commission: appropriations (S. 1533), 34590, 34591
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26729
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17822, 18013
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29790–29792, 29807, 30220, 30671, 30751, 30848, 31239
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27908, 27909, 27910, 28242
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31813, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32397, 32413, 32454, 32671, 32680
Public utility systems: equitable rates (S. 2114), 31194
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3679
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36768, 36792, 37150, 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15705, 15709
———Federal/State cooperation with respect to regulations (S. 7), 14163
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11679, 12161, 12739, 12814, 12931
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
*Analysis*
Coal Conversion Program—Response to Congressional Budget Office Estimate,, 37966
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 1625, 2217, 6475, 30603
Committee, 458
Conferee to H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 4088, NASA authorizations, 16560
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Consumers (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
U.S.S.R.-U.S. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39574
*Articles and editorials*
Mixture of Love and Hate Kept Rupp on Top, David Kindred, Washington Post, 39375
Panama Canal Giveaway, Guthrie Crowe, 36835–36839
Sitting on the Mother Lode, Washington Star, 4320
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
American Folklife Center: extend authorization (see S. 1636), 18637
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
———prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 10502
———provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 26352
Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Armed Services: permanent clarification of IRS's section 117 relative to education programs (see S. 1698), 19151
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Bravo, Dr. Orlando Fusilero: relief (see S. 141), 761
Bridges: replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see S. 394), 11192
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Coal: fiscal incentives for petroleum- and gas-fired powerplants conversion (see S. 257), 1994
Coal Research Laboratory and Energy Fellowship Act of 1977: enact (see S. 620), 3507
Coal Utilization Act: enact (see S. 977), 7176
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 6923
Consumer Product Safety Act: standards for flame retardant resistance and corrosiveness of certain insulators (see S. 2337), 38234
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Disaster relief loans: reduce rate of interest (see S. 1362), 12376
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: establish (see S. 657), 3758
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (see S. 977), 7176
Energy: fiscal incentives for conservation (see S. 257), 1994
———provide assistance for nonnuclear research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Energy Research and Development Administration: provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Equal-time requirement: exempt legally qualified candidates to the Presidency and Vice Presidency from (see S. 1962), 26374
Farming and forestry activities: exempt from certain permit requirements (see S. 162), 761
Federal Election Campaign Act: filing of reports with State officers (see S. 1320), 14290
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22003
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend to provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 4268
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal Trade Commission: appropriations (see S. 1288), 11051
Federal-aid highway program: improvements (see S. 1092), 18891
First Baptist Church, Paducah, Kentucky: relief (see S. 422), 2130
Flood protection: authorize projects in West Virginia and Kentucky (see S. 1387), 12169
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36757
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline stations: protection of small, independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act: appropriations (see S. 1896), 23739
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Highways: repair program for those incurring substantial additional use as a result of national energy requirements (see S. 907), 6732
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for expenses for traveling to and from temporary construction project site (see S. 779), 7373
Insulators: standards for flame retardant resistance and corrosiveness (see S. 2337), 38234
Internal Revenue Code: amend in connection with distilled spirits (see S. 1717), 19880
Kentucky: additional district judges (see S. 460), 2223
———authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename John Sherman Cooper Dam (see S. 1205), 9795
Lucila, Wilhelmina O.: relief (see S. 2215), 34419
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
NASA: appropriations for research and development construction of facilities (see S. 365), 1652
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act: appropriations (see S. 1895), 23739
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 33872
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 9445
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Powerplants: coal-burning capability for future construction (see S. 273), 1994
Presidency and Vice presidency: exempt legally qualified candidates from equal-time requirements (see S. 1962), 26374
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S.J. Res. 39), 9116
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Senate Standing Rule XXVI: (motions to discharge), amend (see S. Res. 326), 39301
———(reference to committees): amend (see S. Res. 326), 39301
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 9116
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 9818
———disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 22189

———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Social Security Administration: reimbursement to States for SSI overpayments due to errors (see S. 1333), 11633
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Synthetic Fuels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Tan, Dr. Kok Liong: relief (see S. 140), 761
Telecommunications: protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (see S.J. Res. 56), 25744
Torching of buildings: LEAA grants to States for detection and prevention of crimes involving (see S. 1882), 27524
Veterans: provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 26058
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
West Virginia: authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169

*Chronology*
Happenings to the First Baptist Church, Paducah, Ky., 2133

*Election*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379

*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Alcohol/gasoline mix, exchange with James R. Schlesinger, 18695
Alternative fuels for aviation, by, 3297
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, Secretary Adams, 23889
Home insulation safety standards, by, 35805
HYGAS technology: Daniel D. Drake for Kentucky's Center for Energy Research, 18698
———Dennis Kendricks for Texas Transmission Corp., 18699
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Owensboro, Ky., postal workers assist in fundraising drive, Ann M. Kinchloe, 36527
Protecting the consumer when purchasing home insulation, FTC Chairman Michael Pertschuk, 36873
School facilities shortage for children of military families, by, 10105

*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment: No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
———No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 30761–30764

*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631

*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34315
Air bags: Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33233
———Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33318, 33319, 33323–33325, 33327
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10077–10081, 10084
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), debate procedure, 10071
Ashland Oil of Kentucky: delays on application to sell natural gas, 4365
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33318, 33319, 33323–33325, 33327
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35142, 35169, 35173–35176
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24255–24257, 24261
Cellulose insulation: safety standards (S. 2337), 38235
Coal: converting to oil and natural gas, 4320
Coal cleaning plants: Federal assistance in constructing, 27908, 27909
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences: report on activities during 94th Congress, 4386
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 6928
Consumer Product Safety Commission: recodification of rules (S. 1533), 34589, 34591
Crowe, Guthrie: tribute, 36835
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36203
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: establish (S. 657), 3766
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27906, 27908, 27909, 27915, 27916, 28245, 28247, 28248, 28251–28253
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474), difference with House version, 2950
Energy conservation: establish comprehensive national policy (S. 2057), 29078
———Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32413, 32416, 32680
———NASA's thermal scanner, 4322
———national program, 3296
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35142, 35169, 35173–35176
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22366
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18695–18700, 18702, 18719, 18722
Federal Trade Commission: appropriations (S. 1288), 11154
———appropriations (S. 1533), 34589, 34591, 34593, 34594, 34599
———appropriations (S. 1533), H.R. 3816 passed instead, 34594, 34599
———innovative procedure for antitrust litigation, 11154
———recodification of rules (S. 1533), 34589, 34591, 34593, 34594, 34599
FPC: delays on application to sell natural gas, 4365
Gasoline: ethanol used as additive, 18695, 18696
Health professions scholarship program (HPSP): remove income tax requirement (S. 1698), 19640
Home insulation: protecting the consumer, 36872
———safety standards, 35805
HYGAS steam-oxygen process: pipeline gas demonstration plant, 18698–18700
Insulators: safety standards for flammability and corrosiveness (S. 2337), 38235
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19231, 19236
Jenkins, Ky.: Appalachian Regional Commission housing project, 15705
Kentucky: flood protection projects, 20421
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename John Sherman Cooper Dam (S. 1205), 9793
Military doctors: tax status for health professions scholarship program (HPSP), 19640
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19931
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 759
NASA: thermal scanning for energy conservation, 4322
National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners: GSA rental charge, 32680
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30751–30763, 30810, 31239, 31240, 31245, 31248, 31592, 31595, 32284, 32285
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31777–31779, 32209, 32210
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765, 30766
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30751–30763, 30810, 31239, 31240, 31245, 31248, 31592, 31595, 32284, 32285
———FPC policy on new applications to sell and transport, 4365
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27906, 27908, 27909, 27915, 27916, 28245, 28247, 28248, 28251–28253
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act: appropriations (S. 1895), 23889
Oil and natural gas: converting coal to, 4320
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34315
Osborn, Ted R.: tribute, 9635
Owensboro, Ky.: postal workers fundraising drive for Wendell Foster Center, 36527
Paducah, Ky.: relief of First Baptist Church (S. 422), 2133
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32413, 32416, 32680
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20421, 20422
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 759
Rupp, Adolph F.: eulogy, 39375
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9415
———committee meetings during session, 8018
———privilege of the floor, 10071, 15545, 15702, 16851, 18686, 21805, 27901, 29053, 30400, 32395, 34589, 34893, 36459
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3639, 3673
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34278
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34278
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23987
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15609, 15701, 15705, 15706, 15709, 15711, 15725–15727, 15730, 15731, 15736, 15737
———temporary exemption of small coal operators from provisions of S. 7, 14163
Synthetic fuels development, 3296
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12931
Uniformed services health professions scholarship: tax exemption (S. 1698), 19640
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: funding, 10077, 10080
Wendell Foster Center: fundraising drive by Owensboro (Ky.) postal workers, 36527

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 3751

*Report*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10144

*Statements*
Helping Homeowners Detect Heat Losses, NASA, 4322
Income Tax on Gambling Winnings, by, 10604

*Texts of*
S. 657, Earth Resources and Environmental Information System, 3767
S. 957, Consumer Controversies Resolution Act, 6929
S. 1288, Federal Trade Commission appropriations, 11156
S. 1895, Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act appropriations, 23889
S. 1896, Hazardous Materials Transportation Act appropriations, 23889

FORD, WILLIAM D. *(a Representative from Michigan)*

*Addresses*
Clean Air Act and Automobiles, Representative Dingell, 10863–10865



Education, Secretary Califano, Chicago, Ill., by, 39694–39696
Federal Government and Higher Education, Representative Brademas, New Orleans, La., 5144

*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy policy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national, 25583, 26160
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32493, 32607

*Appointment*
Conferee, 20566, 23156, 35232

*Articles and editorials*
Autos Can't Bear the Whole Burden of Energy Reform, Leonard Woodcock, Washington Star, 14912
Federal Student Aid, Anne C. Roark, Chronicle of Higher Education (publication), 36157
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, Walter G. Davis, Viewpoint, 22639
Labor Reform Bill, Chicago Tribune, 32113
Legal Defects Victimize Workers, Elliot Bredhoff, Viewpoint (publication), 32092–32094
Memphian Begins Reign as Miss Black America, Memphis Press-Scimitar, 28893
Memphian Wins Title in Pageant, Memphis Commercial Appeal, 28894
Romulus Will Honor University of Detroit Basketball Star, Romulus Roman (publication), 14581
Vietnam Veterans (sundry), 38082, 38083
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Absentee voting: make material postage-free (see H.R. 3821), 4975, 5234
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6915), 13470
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 865), 35079
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Congressional campaign committee service: credit for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 9262), 30602
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Elections: provide for postage-free absentee voting (see H.R. 3821), 4975
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants, based on geographic location (see H.R. 9196), 29876
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
———energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Executive branch employees: right to hearings (see H.R. 6225, 7600), 10836, 17458
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 76, 3156, 3887, 7047, 7882), 128, 3840, 5101 14137, 19871)
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Employee Labor Relations Board: establish (see H.R. 1589), 445
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5612
Federal officials: file financial statements (see H.R. 6142), 10833
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal salaries: revise manner of adjusting certain (see H.R. 5876), 9928
Federal Service: provide improved labor-management relations (see H.R. 9094), 29217
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Food stamp program: social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to eligibility (see H.R. 5901), 9929
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8035), 20944
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8498
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328, 7742, 8062), 15941, 18620, 21184
———include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in definition of term "State" (see H.R. 9512), 33492
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8498
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing: social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to assistance eligibility (see H.R. 5902), 9929
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———treatment of State legislators' residences (see H.R. 3812), 4974
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412, 9471), 11485, 32639
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Mail: authorize reduced rate of postage for private individuals (see H.R. 7537), 17203
———establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5461), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 492), 17203
National Gifted Children Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 193), 2393
National Graduating Class of 1977 Month: designating (see H.J. Res. 404), 11628
National Guard: provide civilian employees with competitive service rights (see H.R. 1958), 1334
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
———clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3003), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nonrubber footwear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456

Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2395), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Private mail: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 8139), 21715
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Social security: husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———prevent reductions in AFDC and SSI benefits because of increases in monthly social security benefits (see H.R. 5905), 9929
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7527), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
State legislators: tax treatment of residences (see H.R. 3812), 4974
Steel: reduce unemployment in world trade (see H.R. 9834), 36038
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Szmorhaj, Nicholas: relief (see H.R. 7256), 15154
Temporary Steel Trading Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9834), 36038
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174, 7881), 14648, 19871
Toxic Substance Control Act: assist States in protecting persons injured by chemical substances (see H.R. 9947), 37032
———provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
———tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
———extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
———reimburse States experiencing high (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696–7698, 10045), 18335, 37089
Veterans: make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5904), 9929
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331, 9406, 9562), 31145, 32055, 33717
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
*Brochure*
Urban university, Committee of Urban Program Universities (excerpt), 16706
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
Labor Reform Act of 1977, Secretary of Labor Marshall,, 32121
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands eligibility for certain Higher Education Act programs (sundry), 33704, 33705
*Message*
Labor Election Delays, President Carter, 25948
*Press releases*
HEW simplifying paperwork in Federal education programs, Sec. Califano and Ernest L. Boyer (sundry), 16988
Office of Education Commissioner Reduces Paperwork, Dept. of HEW (sundry), 32813
*Questionnaire*
Michigan 15th Congressional District, by, 1422
*Remarks by, on*
Administration for Children, Youth and Families (ACYF): allocation of funds, 39684
Affirmative action program: funds, 19717
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25479
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34236, 34237
Ashbrook, Representative: tribute as labor lawyer, 32490
Automobiles: emission control, 16958
Boyer, Ernest L.: efforts as Commissioner in Office of Education to reduce paperwork, 32812
———simplifying paperwork in Federal education programs, 16987
Brownstown Township, Mich.: anniversary, 10843
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15135
Califano, Joseph A., Jr.: simplifying paperwork in Federal education programs, 16987
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: usefulness of training, 28356
Carter, President: executive branch pay recommendations, 9949
———funding Federal postsecondary education programs, 18414
———labor reform, 25948
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16958
———proposed, 14635
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: separate views on H.R. 6166 the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, 14635
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: considering pay increase resolutions, 3794
Congressional campaign committee: bill (H.R. 9262) civil service retirement credit for employees, 30554
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8438, 8667, 8668, 8692–8696, 8699, 8700, 8702, 8705–8708
Davis-Bacon Act: limiting applicability to military construction contracts, 17534, 17537
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17425
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19391, 19392, 19717, 19725
Detroit, Mich.: appropriations of local works program, 5311
Education: bill (H.R. 9512) include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34084, 34085
———Commissioner Ernest L. Boyer efforts to reduce paperwork, 32812
———funding Federal postsecondary programs, 18414, 19392, 19725
———guaranteed student loan program, 34236, 34237
———simplifying paperwork in Federal programs, 16987
———student aid, 36157
———Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands eligibility for certain Higher Education Act programs, 33703
———veterans' program, 36939
Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 6774) make certain technical amendments to higher education provisions, 13942, 13944–13946, 17141
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10376
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26161–26166
Executive, legislative, and judicial branches: bill (H.R. 5876) relative to pay recommendations, 9949
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34677
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15391–15393, 15411, 15418, 15424, 17702, 17703, 17708, 17711, 17712, 17716, 17718
Federal executives: pay increase recommendation, 3794, 4581, 4582
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21124
Food stamp program, 25479
Ford, Claire D.: tribute to Miss Black America, 28893
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3120
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36939
Headstart program: funds, 39684
Humperdinck, Englebert: tribute, 10339
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14618



Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32112, 32121–32123, 32124, 32485, 32486, 32487, 32490, 32493–32501, 32502–32510, 32514–32516, 32518, 32521–32523, 32606–32608
———proposed, 25948
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8438, 8667, 8668, 8692–8696, 8699, 8700, 8702, 8705–8708
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21375, 21376
Legislative procedure: debate of Andrews of North Carolina amendment to (H.R. 8410), 32518
———reading of amendments, 8692
Legislative program, 4581, 4582
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9549
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26161–26166
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5311
McGhee, Joseph, Jr.: House prayer, 25462
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21124
———pay raise, 3794, 4581, 4582, 7755, 21376
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17534, 17536, 17537
Miss Black America: tribute to Claire Ford, 28893
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32092
NLRB: proposed reform bill, 25948
Paperwork: simplifying in Federal education programs, 16987
Point of order, 17711, 32499, 32500
Postal rates: freeze until December 1978, then periodical adjustments thereafter, 17192
———provision of H.R. 7537 relating to periodical adjustments based on cost of living, 17192
Public employees: social security coverage, 35255, 35300
Small business: rights against employee organizing by unions, 32485, 32486
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35255, 35300
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14809
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: bill (H.R. 9512) include in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34084, 34085
———eligibility for certain Higher Education Act programs, 33703
Union grievances: arbitration, 32521–32523
Union organizing: small businessman's rights, 32485, 32486
Urban Grant University Act: enact, 16706
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36939
Veterans' Administration: construction of hospitals, 8694, 8695
Woods, Donald: heroic efforts, 28356
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15091
*Remarks in House relative to*
GI Bill Improvements Act: Criticism of VA education program
*Reports*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043
Presidential Pay Recommendations: Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7756, 7761
———(minority view), Representative Derwinski, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7761
*Resolutions by organization*
Englebert Humperdinck tribute, Michigan State Senate, 10339
*Statement*
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, by, 25946
*Table*
Federal executive pay scales (sundry), 7757
*Testimonies*
Federal Postsecondary Education Program Funding, Lawrence Zaglaniczny, Subcommittee on Postsecondary Education, 18414
Labor Election Delays, United Mine Workers, Subcommittee on Labor-Management Relations, 25948
FORD FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Creature of Capitalism, 3462
*Remarks in House*
American economic system: socialistic tendencies, 1834, 1835
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear power: report, 10466
*Reports*
Civil Rights Litigation, Robert B. McKay (excerpt), 27646
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices (excerpt), Policy Study Group, 8893
*Survey*
Marijuana Use—State of Oregon, Drug Abuse Council, 3516
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
*Press release*
Company History, 21537
*Remarks in House*
EPA: production halt, 4095
FOREIGN AFFAIRS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
America and Southern Africa, 22043
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, 39323
Naval Balance—Not Just a Numbers Game, 18355, 19586
FOREIGN AFFAIRS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Offensive Capability of the Soviet Submarine Fleet, 16734
FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Repeal (see S. 2045)
*Remarks in Senate*
Repeal (S. 2045), 27504
FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICE
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade, 38212
*Letter*
Wheat exporting countries, David L. Hume, 17674
*Study*
Institutional Disincentives to Agricultural Production in Developing Countries (summary), Abdullah A. Saleh and O. Halbert Goolsby, 38821–38823
FOREIGN AGRICULTURE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Brazilian Agriculture To Help Meet Fuel Needs, 38561
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market (sundry), 14889
FOREIGN AID
*Addresses*
Economic Development of the Third World, John Gilligan, 39463
Light Capital Technology in Foreign Aid, Representative Clarence Long, 25600
United States Support for UNICEF, Peter G. Bourne, 18088
*Analyses*
Ordering the World About—New International Economic Order, Peter Bauer and John O'Sullivan, 33740
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments (S. 1771), 21296
*Articles and editorials*
After Green Revolution, 10170
Aid—a Messy House, 21344
Aid to Hanoi Would Be Immoral, 12338
American Banker's Findings in Vietnam, 38118
Americans Cannot Feed Everyone, 8609
Containment Strategy Still Valid, 29541
Cramer and Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobby (series), 20180–20182
Curbing the Cyclone's Toll, 37971
Evading Control of Congress, 18968
How to Leave the Hills of Hunger, 18242
Involuntary Aid, 37389
Kissinger: We Owe Vietnam Nothing, 23965
Let's Not Pull Away the Helping Hand, 30221
No More Nickels for Nicaragua, 20246
One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
Peace Corps in Liberia, 39476
South Africa Near A-Bomb, 6033
Thailand Needs U.S. Help (sundry), 5555, 5556
U.S. Aid and Comfort for World Torturers, 16464
U.S. Still Fighting the Vietnam War, 38117
Vietnam—Example of Perfidy, 17044
Vietnam's Hungry Children, 28727
Where Does Foreign Aid Go? . . . and Where Does It All Come From?, 22630
Why Aid Nations That Don't Curb Births?, 11533
Why Zaire? (a series), 8434
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola?, 8613
*Bills and resolutions*
African Development Foundation: establish (see S. 1348)
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544)
———amend (see H.R. 6712, 6714*)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7797*)
Congress: review of U.S. assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 482, 605, 606)
Cuba: amend laws relative to aid for (see H.R. 9402)
Developing nations: transition to trading partners (see S. 1109)
Development assistance programs: authorize (see H.R. 6714*)
Family planning: prohibit certain assistance to countries which do not make efforts with regard to (see H.R. 1566, 2917)
Food assistance: improve program of (see S. 1169; H.R. 5746)
———modify 75/25 requirement for (see S. 380)
Food requirements: establish reserve to meet (see S. 1219, 2278; H.R. 6014, 9922)
India: restrict funds used to aid (see H.R. 145)
Italy: aid earthquake victims in (see S. 1255; H.R. 6169, 6180)
Less developed countries: grants for (see S. 1159)
Marshall plan: 30th anniversary of (see S.J. Res. 58; H.J. Res. 436, 460)
Military aid: authorize certain (see S. 1160)
Military assistance funds: divert portion of, to improve social security programs (see H. Con. Res. 167)
Narcotic drugs: terminate aid to countries failing to control illegal trade in (see H.R. 5135, 6694, 8577, 9979)
Portugal: agree to Senate amendments to bill (S. 489) to provide military aid for (see H. Res. 491*)
———military aid for (see S. 489*, 844; H.R. 3976*)
Review programs (see S. Res. 118)
Romania: aid for earthquake victims (see S. 1124)
Self-help development: increase aid for (see H. Con. Res. 44)
Strategic materials: exchange for aid (see H.R. 1911)
Turkey: aid earthquake victims (see S. 318)
U.S. property: reduce aid to countries destroying in mob actions (see H.R. 1011)
Vietnam: require congressional authorization (see S. 41)
World food: establish grain reserve system for (see S. Res. 47)
Zaire: commend executive branch for aiding (see H. Con. Res. 171, 215)
*Book*
Twenty-five Years of Economic Development (excerpt), David Morowitz, 39513–39517
*Broadcasts*
Human rights, WGMS (Washington, D.C.), 17471
Normalization of relations with Communist countries, WGMS (Washington, D.C.), 19602
*Document*
Contribution to U.N. Institute for Namibia, Agency for International Development, 19248

*Factsheets*
Cutoff of Military Aid to Nicaragua, 20245
Debt and Debt Arrearages, Department of State, 20255
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Extension of Authority (S. 1771), 34912, 34918
*Guideline*
Recommendations of study mission to Africa, 19003
*Introduction*
Agenda 1977: The United States and World Development, Theodore M. Hesburgh and James P. Grant, 12293
*Letters*
Asian Development Bank, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 6068
Assistance programs (sundry), President Carter, 9425, 9428
Contributions to international development banks, President Carter, 34406, 34410
Foreign aid dependent on human rights, President Carter, 36696
Foreign Assistance Act amendment (sundry), 19206, 19211, 19229, 19236
Foreign assistance: appropriations and U.S. contribution to International Development Association, President Carter, 20263
———appropriations proposed cuts, U.S. Catholic Conference, 20215
———related programs (H.R. 7797), President Carter, 34092, 34104, 34106
Foreign debt arrearages (sundry), Departments of the Treasury and State, 20254, 20255
Humanitarian food assistance, correspondence between Senator Humphrey and Daniel Parker, 1584
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 6069
International Development Assistance Act (sundry), 19206, 19211, 19229, 19236
International financial institution participation, sundry Senators, 34410
International Red Cross appeal for assistance (1976), Dept. of State, 22204
Loan guarantee to Burmah Oil Co. to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, Representative Reuss to Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 8225
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act (H.R. 5262) (sundry), 18937, 18957, 18986, 18994
Opposition to international loans to certain Communist countries, President Carter, 38824
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: John J. Gilligan, 21296
———Marshall T. Mays, 9205
———operating authority extension, sundry Senators, 34911, 34913
Questioning of U.S. support for Park Chung Hee, Park Chung Hee, Po-Sun Yun, 36167
*Lists*
Legislation affecting U.S. policy toward international monetary banks, 18989
Projects Approved for Bank and International Development Association Assistance, 1976, 18972
*Memorandums*
Possibilities and Recommendations, Roy Prosterman, 7843
U.S. Arms Sales to Israel, President Carter, 19266
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary, George C. Marshall Research Foundation, 27639
*Proposal*
Appropriate technology for farming in lesser developed countries, John Loret, 10311
*Remarks in House*
Administration's program: call for national debate, 16986
———plans to double, 16986
Appropriations (H.R. 7797), 20212, 20215, 20236, 20237, 20252, 20291, 20566, 20574, 20689, 21344, 25595, 27795, 31841
———appointment of conferees, 29484
———conference report 32566, 33430, 33431, 33444, 33486, 34037, 34092, 34106, 35116
Assistance programs: evaluate alternatives, 8889
Beneficiary developing countries: authorize President to waive restrictions on extending benefits to (H.R. 6283), 11024
Burmah Oil Co.: loan guarantee to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, 8223
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784–794), 31125
Communist countries: prohibit aid to certain, 37391
Cuba: House action on Ashbrook amendment relative to, 14631
Developing countries: review of U.S. assistance, 10758
Egypt: agricultural developmental assistance, 4696
———limited resources strained, 3455
Expenditures: justify, 19963
Food security and population: correlation, 9734
Foreign assistance appropriations: proposed amendments, 20212
Foreign countries: delinquent loans, 937
Foreign debts: collection record, 13427
Indonesia: World Bank loan for palm oil production, 39070
International Bank for Reconstruction and International Development: appointment of conferees on (H.R. 5262), 19695
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 29596
International Development and Food Assistance Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6714) to enact, 24367
———enact (H.R. 6714), 14461, 14475
International development lending institutions: provide additional funds for (H.R. 4842), 7065
———withhold U.S. aid to any country which violates human rights (H.R. 5262), 10290
International loans: deny for certain Communist countries, 38824
International Security Assistance Act: appointment of conferees on (H.R. 6884), 19783
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6884) to enact, 24371
———enact (H.R. 6884), 15374, 15885, 15894, 15906, 15909, 16171, 16696, 16705
Korea: cessation of military aid and trade with, 12097
———requests for military and economic aid, 9594
Marshall plan: urging conference of industrialized democracies to commemorate (H.J. Res. 436), 13423
———30th anniversary (H.J. Res. 436), 13423
Military assistance: eliminate internal security maintenance as purpose, 3166
Narcotics: terminate assistance to those dealing in illegal (H.R. 5135), 8066, 12571
Nicaragua: termination of military aid, 19117, 20242
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9179), 36644, 36646, 36899
Population control: triage concept, 11952
Portugal: military assistance appropriations, 5995
———supplemental military aid (S. 489; H.R. 3976), 8423, 11108, 11122
Romania: relief and rehabilitation for earthquake victims (H.R. 5717), 10360
Tanzania: social and economic policies, 33504
Turkey: military aid, 16696
———withhold military or economic aid, 12081
Uganda: inconsistency in U.S. human rights policy, 38312
United Nations: amount of U.S. and other nations contributions, 37395
Vietnam: administration "mousetrap" play on aid through United Nations, 36612
———administration should make no commitments for economic aid to, 13231
———aid for reconstruction, 36695, 37730
———Ashbrook amendment relative to aid for, 13973
———consequences of U.S. assistance, 12338
———House action on Ashbrook amendment relative to, 14631
———opposition to economic and military assistance, 8230
———promise of reconstruction aid, 15862
———withhold IDA loan until American prisoners of war are accounted for, 6837
Women: effect of assistance in developing societies, 10544
World population: formulate policy to encourage control, 16148
World Population Plan of Action: commitment to, 20661
Zaire: invasion by Angola, 8613
———United States involvement, 14403
———U.S. policies, 9588
*Remarks in Senate*
African Development Foundation: establish (S. 1348), 11669
Agricultural Development and Assistance Act: amend (S. 1109), 8773
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act Amendments: provisions (S. 1520), 17995–17999
Appropriations (H.R. 7797): appointment of conferees, 27453
———authorization, 26376, 26824, 26826–26973, 26837, 26856, 26925, 26973, 27372, 27377, 27412, 27420, 27431, 27440, 27453, S27373
———conference report, 34405, 34642
Asian Development Bank: increased U.S. participation (S. 871), 6068
Assistance: increase effectiveness, 39513
———organizational review (S. Res. 118), 7959
———Secretary of State Vance on administrative proposals, 9025
Cyprus: assistance, 11681
Developing countries: assistance overview, 38859
Egypt: industrial assistance, 10155
———need to develop private sector, 31640
Financial and technical assistance: deny to countries violating human rights, 13512
Food assistance: conference report (H.R. 6714), 24519
———decline of humanitarian, 1584
———strengthen (S. 1169), 9438
———revise allocation formula (S. 380), 1682
Food for peace program: revise jurisdiction, funding and allocation provisions, 7965
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 17989
———amend (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19201, 19225
Human rights: Congress and administration value, 38671
Humanitarian assistance: restrictions, 34642, 34969
India: cyclone destruction relief, 37971
———reevaluate, 3316
Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act: introduction (S. 2353), 39248
Indochina: extend migration and refugee assistance program, 29806, 29807, 30221, 30426, 30439
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: increased U.S. participation (S. 872), 6069
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19201, 19225
———introduction (S. 1159), 9423
———provisions (S. 1159), 9423–9428
International security assistance: conference report (H.R. 6884), 24522
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (H.R. 6884), 19264, 19287, 19289
Italy: additional U.S. earthquake assistance (S. 900), 6102
Korean influence peddling: use of Food-for-Peace Program funds, 25688
Marshall plan: 30th anniversary, 26083
———30th anniversary (S.J. Res. 58), 16115
Military sales: administration restraint plan, 33879
Mozambique: refugee assistance, 39465
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: amendments (H.R. 5262), 18433
———appropriations (H.R. 5262), 18924, 18981
———conference report (H.R. 5262), 25187
———denial of funds, 15625



Overseas Private Investment Corporation: amend (S. 1771), 21295, 34907, 34908
———authorize additional authority (S. 1138), 9205
Portugal: military assistance (S. 489), 2549, 7526, 10735
———supplemental military assistance (S. 844), 5699
Romania: earth assistance (S. 1124; H.R. 5717), 9020, 10610
———earthquake relief (S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Southeast Asia: need for humanitarian aid, 28727
Terrorists: suspend to nations aiding or abetting (S. 206, 483), 1022, 2548
Turkey: earthquake relief (S. 318), 1533
Vietnam: assistance, 23965
———recovery loans, 1937
———require congressional authorization (S. 41), 573
*Reports*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act Amendments (S. 1520) (excerpt), 17990–17995
Conference on Bill (H.R. 6714) International Development and Food Assistance Act, 22958
Conference on Bill (H.R. 7797) Making Appropriations for Foreign Assistance and Related Programs, 30983, 33486
Congressional Control, Center for International Policy, 6539–6549
Developing Countries and U.S. Interest (excerpt), Atlantic Council Working Group on the United States and the Developing Countries, 38860
Earthquake Assistance to Turkey, 1534
Foreign Assistance Appropriations (excerpts), Senate Appropriations Committee, 26826–26828, 27417
Indochina Residual Aid Funds, General Accounting Office, 16765, 16766
International Financial Institutions (excerpt), Senate Committee on Appropriations, 18949
Korea: Military Balance, 20172
Military Assistance to Portugal (excerpts), Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 7526
OPIC: Insuring the Status Quo, 36910
Sudan Aid Program for 1978, Representative Bonker, 11468
*Resolutions by organizations*
Condemning cutting off of military aid to Nicaragua, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 20234
Continued support for Israel, Bronx, New York Jewish organizations, 18549
*Statements*
Additional Views on Human Rights Issue and Military Aid to Nicaragua, Representatives Koch, Burke of California, and Roybal, 20243
Appropriations Restrictions (sundry form Secretaries of Treasury), 32090
Argentine Detention Procedures, Maximo P. Victoria, 17208
Assistance for International Organizations and Programs (sundry), 9140, 9141
Assistance Programs, Secretary of State Vance, 9026
Eliminate Funding for Military Training Program for Argentina, Representatives Roybal, Koch, and Burke of California, 20281
Food for Peace Program: Herbert J. Waters, 11226
———Robbin S. Johnson, 11228
Food for Peace Program (sundry), 10923–10926
Foreign Assistance and New Directions, Senator Humphrey, 9475
Indochina Refugee Assistance Program: Coalition for the Effective Resettlement of Indochinese Refugees, 30440
———Senator Humphrey, 29807
International Development Assistance Policy, George A. Chauncey, 10015
International Development Bank Contributions, Senator Humphrey, 34411
International Food Assistance, Senator Talmadge, 24521
Laos, Vietnam, and Resettlement of Indochina Refugees, Senator Kennedy, 30426
Light Capital Technology, Representative Clarence D. Long, 3958
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Authority Extension (S. 1771)—Minority Views, Senators Case and Church, 34913
Portuguese Military Assistance, U.S. Ambassador to Portugal, 5995
Private Voluntary Organizations in International Development (sundry), 10031–10034
Romanian Earthquake Assistance, Senator Kennedy, 7361
Security Assistance for Nicaragua, Terence Todman, 20582
United Nations Development Program, Andrew Young, 9324
U.S. Assistance to Cuba, Senator Thurmond, 27432
*Summaries*
Agricultural Commodities, Selected Countries (sundry), 1923219234
Historical Totals of U.S. Economic and Military Assistance, 27375, 27376
*Tables*
Aid levels and expenditures to Middle East nations (selected data), 34150–34152
Budget: selected data, 18997
Foreign Assistance Act: selected data, 19213, 19220, 19252
Foreign assistance and related programs (H.R. 7797) budget authority, 34093
Foreign debts: arrearages (selected data), 13427
Foreign holdings of public debt securities and calendar year interest payments 1975 and 1976, 20605
Foreign loans and credits: principal and interest due (selected data), 938
International financial institutions: multiyear authorizations, 18933
International food assistance: selected data, 24520
International organizations and programs: U.S. contributions, 19252
Military assistance: selected data, 24522
Military assistance to Portugal (selected data), 7527
Principal and interest due on U.S. loans to foreign countries (selected data), 27864, 27865
U.S. overseas loans and grants: selected data, 18968
*Texts of*
H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19257–19263
H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act, 19294–19298
H.J. Res. 436, relating to 30th anniversary of Marshall plan, 13423
S. 1771, Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act, 34919
S. Con. Res. 12, Romania earthquake relief, 7361
*Transcripts*
Cambodian Policy (1972) (sundry), 22197
Indochina Policy (1973), James R. Dumpson, 22195
U.S. Policy (1975), 22201
Vietnam Policy (1973), Wells Klein, S11501

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1159, 1160, 1520*; H.R. 5747, 5748, 6884*, 7854)
Cuba: amend laws relative to aid for (see H.R. 9402)
Overseas Private Investment Corporation: Activities of (see H.R. 9179)
———authorize additional authority for (see S. 1138, 1771*)
South Africa: prohibit assignmet of military personal to (see H.R. 10089)
*Document*
Contribution to U.N. Institute for Namibia, Agency for International Development, 19248
*Letters*
Amendments of 1977 (sundry), 19206, 19211, 19229, 19236
Overseas Private Investment Corp., John J. Gilligan, 21296
*Remarks in Senate*
African Development Foundation: establish (S. 1348), 11669
Amend: conference report (H.R. 6714), 24519
Amend (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 17989, 19201, 19225
Cyprus: aid, 11681
Overseas Private Investment Corporation: amend (S. 1771), 21295
Turkey: earthquake relief (S. 318), 1533
*Report*
Earthquake Assistance to Turkey, 1534
*Summary*
Agricultural Commodities, Selected Countries (sundry), 1923219234
*Table*
International organizations and programs: U.S. contributions, 19252
*Text of*
Conference report H.R. 6884 amending: (H. Rept. 95–503), 23193

FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
South Africa: prohibit assignment of military personnel to (see H.R. 9102)

FOREIGN BANKS *see also* BANKS AND BANKING.
*Bills and resolutions*
Disclosure: require on income tax return (see H.R. 2224)

FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
Poland: Redetermine claim against, by Henry Gray (see H.R. 2764)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 14418
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535
German Democratic Republic: settlement of claims, 13469, 14261
Micronesian Claims Commission: final report, 1007
System of records: notice of existing, 29026, 29265
———proposed, 28050, 28543

FOREIGN CORRUPT PRACTICES ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (S. 305), conference report, 38776
*Report*
Conference on bill (S. 305) enact, 38466

FOREIGN COUNTRIES
*Addresses*
Background, Progress and Prospects, Alan J. Beesley, 24203
Contributions of Developing Countries, Representative Pepper, 15516
Energy and Ideology, Edward J. Mitchell, 21082
Good for America, Alan A. Reich, 38375
Great Britain's Policy on Developing Nations, Frank Judd, 2022
Greek Independence, Representative Eilberg, Federation of American Hellenic Societies, Philadelphia, Pa., 9534
International Economic Environment, Robert S. McNamara, 7982
International Economic Policy, Robert S. McNamara, 2188–2190
International Health Care in an Interdependent World, Senator Kennedy, 18648
International Interrelatedness, Jay Forrester, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future (excerpt), 21618, 22153
Normalization of Diplomatic Relations, Warren Christopher, 20881
Peaceful and Constructive World Development, Representative Blouin, 19334
Role and Responsibility of the U.S. With World Problems, Russell W. Peterson, 18109
Technological Reorganization, E. F. Schumacher, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 10553
Terrorism—Issues of Substance, Patricia M. Atthowe, 22885
United Nations Development, Kurt Waldheim, 23405
U.S. Commitment to Human Rights, Arthur Goldberg, 38909
United States Interrelationships, Shridath S. Ramphal, 14573

United States Support for UNICEF, Peter G. Bourne, 18088
*Analysis*
Ordering the World About—New International Economic Order, Peter Bauer and John O'Sullivan, 33740
*Announcement*
Prisoner of Conscience Year, Amnesty International, 4871
*Articles and editorials*
Africa—Oppression Rules, 221
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe, 26638
Are Human Rights Our Business?, 17904
Arms—More Give Than Take, 35354
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 26637
Braking the Commodity Roller Coaster, 8568
Brouhaha Over CIA Subsidies, 6002
Bugs in the System—Shutting Off Soviet Earphones (sundry), 28580, 28581
Call To Save Europe, 20451
Cargo Preference Bill (sundry), 30793–30795
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, 35351
Carter's Emerging Foreign Policy, 19320
Carter's Nuclear Policy—Running Into Trouble, 21643
China on Eurocommunism, 35609
Comparative Survey of Freedom by Countries, 30709–30711
Conservationists May Succeed in Killing an Entire Industry, 17249
Countries' Performance on Energy Conservation, 5259
Curtailing Nuclear Exports (sundry), 39–41
Diplomatic Immunity (sundry), 23100, 23101
Double Standard on Human Rights, 20214
DPLiability, 27741
First Lady's Mission, 20199
Fishery: 200-Mile Limit (sundry), 5983, 5984
Fishing To Get Around 200-Mile Limit, 15465
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
Foreigners Rush to Protect Fishery Supplies, 11780
Going Beyond Fear, 19016
Greek Election Results, 38203
Guessing Fishing Industry to Death, 7813
Hopeful Progress in Spain, 35631
How "Atoms for Peace" Became Bombs for Sale (excerpt), 28058
Human Rights—Policy of Honor, 11099
Industrial West's Idle Youth (sundry), 17083
Involuntary Aid, 37389
Know Thy Enemy—Terrorism, 15166
Labor Cost Trends in Major Countries, 34770, 34771
Law Firms Give Extra Service to Foreign Clients, 32795
Liberals' Hypocrisy Toward Human Rights, 3855
Lockheed, Boeing and Unequal Justice, 7835
Look at the Face of Hunger in Arid West Africa, 20226
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap (sundry), 21633
Manifesto Charges Violations in Czechoslovakia, 3464
Myth of American Economy, 5273
Needed—Cure for Provincialism, 21642
New Hope in Cyprus?, 4114, 4127
Nuclear Fuel Plant Developments Abroad (sundry), 28707, 28708
Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
Olympic Holocaust, 22092
Oxfam Finds AID Graft in Ghana, 34135
Portugal in a Tough Situation, 35632
Pulling the Plug on Plutonium (excerpt), 28057
Quality of Life Index, 8359
Restraining Arms Transfers, 7993
Rights Standard, 2497
Safeguarding Plutonium Reactors (series), 21352, 21630, 22148
Shoe Pact Is Relief, Not Cure, 20443
South Africa—A Good Deal That Is Positive, 37781
Squeezing Americans Out of Overseas Jobs, 35098
State Department Rights Proponents Flex Muscles, 21104
State of the World, 28723
Street Smarts of a Seafaring Man, 32799
Surpassing U.S. in Employment Incentives, 489
Terrorism, 9073
Terrorism—How a Handful of Radical States Keeps It In Business, 10573
Terrorism—Theme and Variations, 29130
Third World Deserves Better, 5393
Thriving Black Market of Military Weapons, 6965
Ties With Canada and Mexico, 8618
United Nations—More or Less, 22619
U.S. and Human Rights, 20218
U.S. Atomic Policy—Nations Pursue Supplies Elsewhere (sundry), 26915, 26916
War Over Alaska's Fisheries, 21640
Weakness in Our Policy, Representative Simon, 17663
Where Does Foreign Aid Go? . . . and Where Does It All Come From?, 22630
Why Not the Best?, 18536
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378
World's Wealth, 6005
*Bills and resolutions*
Agents: registration of (see S. 2045)
Air terrorists: suspend air transportation rights to countries aiding (see H.R. 457)
American industries: enforce laws to protect (see H. Res. 842, 903)
Arab States: suspend certain sales to (see H.R. 836)
Arms' exports: require report to Congress prior to license issuance (see H.R. 1212)
Arms sales: provide information to Congress concerning (see S. 1394; H.R. 1533, 3116, 3117, 5660)
———require congressional approval of (see S. 160, 1394, 1395; H.R. 1534, 5222, 5223, 5659)
Automobiles: require liability insurance on those entering United States (see H.R. 1769)
Boycotts: prohibit support of (see H.R. 2147)
Bribes: prohibit certain (see S. 305)
China: eliminate Presidential determination requirement relative to trade with (see H.R. 5714)
Claims against foreign ministers and diplomats: award just compensation for (see H.R. 1536, 7309, 8364)
Contiguous less-developed countries: tax deduction for expenses incurred in (see H.R. 2710)
Conventions: tax treatment of expenses of attending (see H.R. 9281)
Crimes by U.S. citizens: U.S. district court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 763)
Currencies: limit use of, by Members of Congress and employees (see S. 622)
Debts due the United States: collect (see H.R. 148, 972, 1842, 2146, 2205, 2994, 5336, 5684; H. Con. Res. 20, 38, 70, 71, 123)
Development assistance programs: authorize (see H.R. 6714*)
Diplomatic missions: eliminate immunity (see S. 1256, 1257; H.R. 1484, 2701–2703, 3409, 3841, 5182, 6133, 7046, 7819)
Diplomats: actions against insurers of (see H.R. 7679)
———amend laws relative to (see S. 476–478)
———liability in judgments against (see H.R. 1535)
Discrimination: protect Americans abroad from (see H.R. 1053)
Energy conservation and production: encourage (see S. 808; H.R. 3979, 3980, 5914–5919, 6727)
Financial markets: regulate participation by foreign banks in United States (see H.R. 7325)
Fishermen: reimbursement for fees imposed on U.S. (see H.J. Res. 388)
Fishery conservation zone: implementation of fishing in (see H.R. 2081)
———regulation of vessels entering (see H.R. 2427, 3336)
Fishing operations: discourage certain (see H.R. 1648)
Foreign intelligence information: authorization to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see H.R. 9745)
———court order to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see S. 1566*; H.R. 7308, 7489)
Immigration: revise quotas for immigrants born in foreign contiguous territories (see S. 68)
Intelligence information: procedures for interception of certain (see H.R. 5632, 5794)
Intelligence operations: protect persons engaged in (see H.R. 3807, 6032, 6271, 6429, 8718, 9868)
International terrorism: actions to discourage support of (see S. 483; H. Con. Res. 72, 90, 138, 139)
———cooperation to eliminate incidence of (see S. Res. 300)
Investments in the United States: control (see H.R. 1758, 1759, 2066, 2386)
———establish committee on (see H.R. 1250)
Legal defense: prohibit any which holds that a defendant was compelled to actions by a foreign state (see H.R. 8155, 9225)
Lottery materials: permit sale of certain (see S. 2214)
Members of Congress: special council to investigate influence on (see H. Res. 705)
Military aid: eliminate maintenance of internal security as a purpose for (see H.R. 2829, 2830)
Motor vehicle insurance: require, to operate vehicle in United States (see S. 1257)
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: repeal section allowing Federal employee participation (see H.R. 6963, 7327, 8105)
Nuclear technology and materials: limit export of (see H.R. 774)
———prohibit transfer of, to certain (see H.R. 2148)
———stricter controls over exports of (see S. 897, 1432; H.R. 956, 1561, 2611, 4317, 4409, 4410, 4618)
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation of (see H.R. 8638)
Offenders: implementation of treaties for the transfer of (see S. 1682*; H.R. 7148)
Officials: reimburse local governments for costs of protection of visiting (see H.R. 8735)
Oil and gas: eliminate tax credit for extraction taxes paid to foreign countries (see H.R. 8559)
Oil companies: tax treatment of payments by (see H.R. 9808)
Overseas Private Investment Corporation: payments for the purpose of influence (see H.R. 3603, 3604)
Payments: prohibit certain (see H.R. 3815*)
Poland: Redetermine claim against, by Henry Gray (see H.R. 2764)
Property: payments to local goverments for certain (see H.R. 3668)
Property ownership within United States: publication of data regarding (see H.R. 7411)
Real property taxes: compensation for States due to losses of (see H.R. 4625)
Romania: aid earthquake victims in (see H.R. 5717)
Search warrants: require for body search of persons entering United States (see H.R. 2000)
Social security benefits: international agreements relative to (see H.R. 8400)
Solar energy: development of (see S. 808; H.R. 3979, 3980)
Terrorist acts: take measures against support of, by (see H. Con. Res. 51)
Undervalued currencies: authorize remedial action (see H.R. 8868)
U.S. citizens: protect communications of, from interception (see S. 1950; H.R. 8683)
———tax treatment of income earned by (see S. 2115; H.R. 3831, 4075, 7306, 9726)
U.S. corporations: limit tax credit for (see S. 1406)
U.S. fishing industry: investment in (see H.R. 2564)
U.S. officials: special prosecutor to investigate bribery of (see H. Res. 194)
U.S. Participation in International Organizations: print document entitled (see S. Res. 154)
U.S. retired military personnel: employment of (see S. 1351; H.R. 5987, 6021)



World food production: increase, through land-grant type universities in developing nations (see H.R. 505)
*Book*
Twenty-five Years of Economic Development (excerpt), David Morowitz, 39513–39517
*Declarations*
Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level (Hermosillo Conference), 21087
European Community protection of human rights, 11805
*Factsheets*
Case histories of selected prisoners of conscience, 4871
Foreign Oil Tankers Take Away U.S. Jobs, 17211
Foreign Oil Tankers Weaken Our National Defenses, 17381
*Letters*
Agency for International Development mismanagement, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 34135, 34136
Credit extension to non-market-economy countries, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 23013
Encourage sale of C–130 aircraft, sundry Representatives, 17389
Enhanced radiation tactical nuclear weapons, A. Soundias for Greek Government, 37731
Fishery conservation zone, correspondence between Representative Simon and Owen W. Siler, 6031
Foreign assistance appropriations proposed cuts, U.S. Catholic Conference, 20216
Foreign language studies, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 18550
Governments assisting terrorists, correspondence between Senator Javits and Department of State, 14015, 14016
Israel condemnation by World Health Organization, Representative Gilman, 18083
Linguistic skills and foreign language instruction, by President Carter, 25593
Nicaraguan denial of human rights, Catholic bishops, 10850
Nuclear weapons proliferation, Representative, 11094
Opposition to international loans to certain Communist countries, President Carter, 38824
Strategic value of South Africa to U.S., Charles D. Doerr, 32371
Tax Reform Act applications to foreign earned income, O. Morris Sievert, 32543
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 691 to appoint special prosecutor to investigate acts by agents of, 23408
Loans and credits due U.S., 5014
Nations not having diplomatic relations with Cuba, 18437
*Papers*
East Asian Perspective, Bradley Hahn, 25966
Foreign Military Transfers, Military Audit Project, 38334
International Unemployment, Bureau of Labor Statistics (sundry), 4472–4475
World Development Issues, Overseas Development Council, 8077
*Press release*
Javits releases letters detailing support for terrorists, 14015
*Proposal*
Appropriate technology for farming in lesser developed countries, John Loret, 10311
*Questions and answers*
U.S. balance of payments on oil imports, 15466
*Remarks in House*
Agency for International Development: mismanagement and misuse of food programs, 34135
Agents: appoint Special Prosecutor to investigate and prosecute acts by (H.R. 8412), 23407, 23707
Alaskan pipeline: ban exportation of oil and gas (H.R. 4158), 5563
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (H.R. 10086), 38190
———provisions (H.R. 10086), 38190
Arms sales: congressional authority to block (H.R. 1533), 3654
Art treasures: ratify convention to protect national (H.R. 5643), 9307
Assistance programs: evaluate alternatives, 8889
Bilingual Education Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9419), 32091
———provisions (H.R. 9419), 32091
Breeder reactors: curtailment, 11770
Bribes to officials: prohibit corporate, 5000
Carter, President: assessment of policies for 11-nation tour, 31449
Commercial fishing: provide continued protection of porpoises (H.R. 6970), 17017, 17045, 17152, 18078, 18113, 18548
Commercial whaling: prohibit in U.S. 200-mile zone (S. 1522), 35607
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784–794), 31841
Commodity agreements: effects of administration's international, 10993
Communism: China's position toward, 35609
Currency undervaluation: criteria for determination of unfair (H.R. 8868), 27829
Development needs: commitment, 20225
Dignitaries: allow to address Congress, 5017
Diplomatic immunity: limit (H.R. 7819), 27740
Education exchange programs: funding, 23618, 23619
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (H.R. 1037), 30793
Fishery: 200-mile conservation zone, 5579, 6561
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act amendments: enact (H.R. 3753), 6980
Food for peace program: increase minimums for distribution, 9506
Food reserves: establish emergency (H.R. 6014), 10567
Foreign aid: deny to certain countries, 20215
———justify expenditures, 19963
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: enact (S. 305), conference report, 38776
Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level: endorse (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
Human rights: efforts to influence, 8408–8422, 8631, 8868, 9297, 9506, 9525, 10570
Intelligence information: procedures to obtain, 17450, 35339
International Bank for Reconstruction and International Development: appointment of conferees on (H.R. 5262), 19695
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 10779, 11081
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 29596
International Development and Food Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6714), 14475
International health issues: emphasis, 14068
International loans: deny for certain Communist countries, 38824
International Security Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6884), 15894
International terrorism: eliminate threat, 3190
———prevent and punish, 6423
Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia: organization and goals, 15516
Investments by U.S. residents: permit retaliatory action in cases of discrimination against, 27264
Law of the Sea Conference: conclusion of sixth session, 23110
Loans: delinquent, 937
Military assistance: eliminate internal security maintenance as purpose, 3166
Multifiber arrangement (MFA): proposed extension, 37787
Multinational enterprises: negotiate international agreements governing, 36148
Narcotics: terminate assistance to those dealing in illegal (H.R. 5135), 8066, 12571
Nuclear power: Carter administration policies, 11094
Nuclear weapons: control proliferation, 28056, 29314, 29557, 29762, 29764, 30063, 31351
Oil spills: safety measures (H.R. 4570), 6565
Overseas employed: reduction of tax exemptions for Americans, 14060
Paraguay: U.S. relations, 38632
Population: formulate policy to encourage control, 16148
———provide current data, 5130
Porpoises: protect, 17017, 17045
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
Recombinant DNA research: international policy implications, 22335
St. Petersburg, Fla.: International Folk Festival, 7693
Special Prosecutor Act (H.R. 8125): appoint to investigate allegations of foreign influence on Congress (H.R. 8125), 22118
———provisions, 22118
Tax-exempt property: compensate local governments for revenues lost on (H.R. 3668), 4596
200-mile fishing zone: control fishery investments (H.R. 2564), 11537
———restrict access, 2478
U.S. arms sales: examine priorities, 2402
———impact on stability and economics, 9963
Vance, Cyrus: defense of CIA payments, 5798
Vessels: responsibility for quality of, 3381
Wheat: U.S.-Canada export control agreement, 8367
World Health Organization: political intervention, 18083
World Population Plan of Action: commitment to, 20661
Young, Andrew: promise of international cooperation, 4124
*Remarks in Senate*
Americans: protect communications from interception (S. 1950), 25105, 28580
———protect communications from interceptions (S. 1950), 26934
Coups, conflicts and terrorism: overview, 30449
Developing: U.S. foreign aid overview, 38859
Diplomatic immunity: repeal (S. 1256), 23099
Diplomatic personnel: claims against (S. 1257), 23099
Diplomats in U.S.: claims against, 2235
Economic summit: recommendations of Committee on Economics (Joint), 13506
Energy industries: annual reports on direct investments, 16459
Energy technologies: promote development of unconventional (S. 808), 5234
Federal employees: allow certain retired to accept employment (S. 1351), 11673
Foreign aid: increase effectiveness of assistance, 39513
Foreign military credit sales: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
German Marshall Fund of the U.S. (foundation): organization and activities, 26083
Lobbyists and agents: U.S. registration (S. 2045), 27504
Military weapons: curb illicit traffic, 6965
Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Act of 1977: provisions (S. 1432), 12974
Nuclear proliferation: control, 38
Overseas citizens: improve voting administration and operation, 4231
South Pacific: reassess diplomatic relations, 30445
Steel industry: status, 32246, 32247
U.S. arms sales: administration policy, 33304
U.S. business firms: capital investments, 39592
U.S. citizens imprisoned abroad: treatment of, 10039
U.S. corporations: bribery (S. 305), 1517
U.S. relations: overview, 5282
U.S. treaties: provide implementation for transfer of criminal offenders (S. 1682), 18629, 30198
*Reports*
Developing Countries and U.S. Interest (excerpt), Atlantic Council Working Group on the United States and the Developing Countries, 38860

Dimensions of the World Food and Nutrition Problem, 21917
Physical Quality of Life Index, Overseas Development Council, 8360
World Refugee Survey, U.S. Committee for Refugees, 6779
*Resolutions by organizations*
Domestic grain reserves, Bread for the World, 13379
International issues (sundry), National Lawyers Guild, 35094–35097
Promoting foreign language studies in the U.S., 18551
*Statements*
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act (S. 1950), Senator Moynihan, 25105
Future of Democracy, 4077
International Information and Communications (sundry), 18654–18660, 19182–19189
National Foreign Language Week Observance, President Carter, 18551
Peace Corps—Toward a New Beginning, Representative Bonker, 31295
U.S. and International Labor Organization, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 32365
U.S. Role and International Economic Crisis, Senator Humphrey, 33120
World Conditions, President Carter, 17672
World Health Needs, President Carter, 14068
Worldwide Food Reserves, Federation of American Scientists, 9082
Worldwide Youth Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 33119
*Summary*
Historical Totals of U.S. Economic and Military Assistance, 27375, 27376
*Survey*
Political rights: Freedom House, 7601
*Tables*
Capital investment: selected data, 11260
Comparison of world priority spending (selected data), 19041
Economic growth rates: selected data (sundry), 11393
Foreign loans and credits: principal and interest due (selected data), 938
Gasoline prices worldwide, 29319
International economic growth rates (sundry selected data), 17888
Petroleum trade (selected data), 10845
Principal and interest due on U.S. loans (selected data), 27864, 27865
Unemployment: industrial countries, 25424
Wages: selected data on gains, 12807
World population, 13520
*Text of*
S. 1682, implementation for transfer of criminal offenders to, and from foreign countries, 30198
FOREIGN CURRENCIES
*Address*
Legalization of Gold Clause Contracts, Senator Helms, 37933
FOREIGN DIPLOMATS
*Articles and editorials*
Diplomatic Immunity From Responsibility, Representative Fisher, 4957
*Remarks in House*
Immunity: limit to certain, 5143
FOREIGN EMBASSIES
*Remarks in House*
Diplomatic immunity: limit, 5143
FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE AMENDMENTS
*Analysis*
H.R. 5632, bill to enact, 9275
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5632), 9274, 17450
FOREIGN INVESTMENTS
*Bills and resolutions*
National Foreign Investment Control Commission: establish (see H.R. 1213)
*Pamphlet*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 23219
FOREIGN MILITARY SALES ACT *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Address*
Light Capital Technology in Foreign Aid, Representative Clarence Long, 25600
*Articles and editorials*
Arms—More Give Than Take, 35354
Arms Business as Usual, 25344
CIA Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets to Iran, 23382
Congress Should Block That Iranian Arms Deal, 29549
Continued Arms Trade Involvement, 29147
Iran—$6 Billion Is too Much, 28922
Is New Arms Sale Policy So At Variance With Old?, 25984
Real Mood of Paris, 31667
Selling Arms to the Enemy, 8899, 9279
Studds Opposes Selling AWACS to Iran, 32080
Trade Deficit May Be Related to U.S. Arms Sales Abroad, 29152
We Are the Arms Merchant, 32807
West Fails To Cope With Oil Fund Shifts (sundry), 31667
White House Report Details Obstacles in Arms Restraint Policy, 23350
*Letters*
Encourage sale of C-130 aircraft, sundry Representatives, 17389
F-5B aircraft transfer to Yemen Arab Republic, sundry exchanges between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37551, 37552
F-15 fighters proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, Representative Steers, 31282
———(sundry), 35123, 35124
F-16 AWACS aircraft sale to Iran, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37532
Hawk missile sale to Saudi Arabia, Representative Rosenthal, 13038
Turkish military purchases from NATO, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of Defense, 37915, 37916
*Paper*
Foreign Military Transfers, Military Audit Project, 38334
*Remarks in House*
Arms sales: congressional authority to block (H.R. 1533), 3654
———require congressional approval (H.R. 5222, 5223), 8087
Egypt: proposed sale of military aircraft, 31837
Iran: proposed sale of early warning aircraft (AWACS), 29549, 30032, 32080
Israel: termination of U.S. bomb sales, 5137
Saudi Arabia: Hawk missile sales, 13038
Turkey: military aid, 16719
———military purchases from NATO, 37915, 37916
———waive arms embargo, 18352
Zaire: omit funding, 12338
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms sales: preliminary notification, 24710
Iran: impose moratorium on military sales, 34457
Saudi Arabia: impose moratorium on military sales, 34457
*Study*
Sale of Advanced Combat Aircraft to Saudi Arabia, Steven J. Rosen, 38367
*Table*
Arms sales: selected data, 12016
FOREIGN POLICY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Freedom and Human Rights, Representative Donald M. Fraser, 15845
How To Look at Soviet-American Balance, 8363
Strategic Restraint, Mutual and Assured, 24721
We Don't Need a Devil, 4148
FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION
*Results*
Great Decisions 1977 Opinion Ballots, 17333
FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER
*Opinion poll*
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
American Foreign Policies—A Reassessment, Alf M. Landon, 15826
American Policy and Global Change, Zbigniew Brzezinski in Bonn, Germany, 36376
Anglo-American Relations, British Ambassador Peter Jay, 28593
Argentina Today, Robert C. Hill, 22111
Asian Policy, Secretary of State Vance, 21935
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Martin O'Connell, 17734, 19025
Canada-U.S. Relationships, Canadian Ambassador J. H. Warren, 13360
Canal Zone Treaty, Senator Dole, 32832
Communist Parties in Western Europe Challenge West, Henry A. Kissinger, 18642, 21307
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Representative Price, 33790
Congress and International Affairs, Representative Zablocki, 246
Continuity and Change in American Foreign Policy, Henry A. Kissinger, 29949, 30674, 31648
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, George Kennan, 39578
Decent Respect for Future Generations, Richard N. Gardner, 19170
Detente, Helsinki and Human Rights: The British View, David Owen, 6849
Durable Korean Peace—Challenge to U.S. Policy, Senator McGovern, 29817
First 90 Days of Foreign Policy of President Carter, Richard N. Gardner, 13438
Future of Business and the International Environment, Henry Kissinger, 22079
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746
Helsinki's Broken Promises, Representative Drinan, 1810
Human Rights and Foreign Policy: Secretary of State Vance, 13082, 13201, 13218, 13237, 14217
———Lev E. Dobriansky, 25953
———U.S. Ambassador Gardner, 21349
Human Rights and Free Emigration, Senator Jackson, 18895
Human Rights in American Policy, Mark L. Schneider, 16129
Human Rights Issue, Garret FitzGerald, 8147
Human Rights Repression, Leonard Garment, 5830
International Economic Policy of Carter Administration, C. Fred Bergsten, 13860
International Situation, Leonid I. Brezhnev, 2002
Invisible Flag, Sam Brenner, 23220
Israeli-U.S. Relations, Prime Minister Menachem Begin, 26671
Italy and the United States: A Strategy of Cooperation, University of Palermo, Sicily, Richard N. Gardner, 39734
Japanese-American Cooperation in Global Context, Takeo Fukuda, 8559
Joint U.S.-Mexico Development Fund, Senator Bentsen, 30782
Middle East, Vice President Mondale, 19681
Middle East Policy, Robert Taft, Jr., 2435
New Dimensions, Senator Humphrey, 16898
Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Joyce Hughes, 34729
Normal and Enduring U.S. Relations with China, Senator Kennedy, 36540
Normalization of Diplomatic Relations, Department of State, 20881
Panama Canal Question, Carlos A. Guevara, American Bar Association, 11000
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification: Warren Christopher, 38584
Peace, Economy, and Human Rights, President Carter, United Nations, 8808
Peace in the Middle East, Henry A. Kissinger, 37934
Peaceful and Constructive World Development, Representative Blouin, 19334



Pragmatism and Principle, Anthony Lake, 26925
Relations With Argentina and Latin America, U.S. Ambassador Robert C. Hill, 29912
Review of Helsinki Final Act Compliance, Arthur Goldberg, 34731
Role and Responsibility of the U.S. With World Problems, Russell W. Peterson, 18109
Role of Public Policy, G. Warren Nutter, 2249
Role of U.S. in East Asia—Legislative Perspective, Senator Glenn, 35814
SALT Agreement and U.S. Representation, Senator McIntyre, 6486
SALT II Negotiations, Senator Dole, 34960, 35885
Sino-American Friendship, T. S. Lin, 18563, 19180
Soviet Threat to Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, 10683
Soviet-American Relations, by President Carter, 24719
Strategic and Economic Perspective on American-East Asia Policies, Senator Roth, 14717
Strategic Defense Strengths, David C. Jones, 30484
Support for Helsinki Final Act, Senator Dole, 37938
Troop Withdrawal From Korea, Eiichi Nakao, Japan-Korea Parliamentarians Association, 8625
U.S.-African Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 35067
U.S.-Latin American Relations, Abelardo L. Valdez, 36870
U.S.-Nigerian Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 33381
U.S.-South African Relations, Representative John Anderson, African-American Institute, 1850
U.S. and Israel, Robert J. Lipshutz, 19894
U.S. Commitment to Human Rights, Arthur Goldberg, 38909
United States Interrelationships, Shridath S. Ramphal, 14573
U.S. Relations with China, Senator Goldwater, Tamkang College of Arts and Sciences, 11370
United States/Latin American Relations, Representative Gillis Long before International Trade Mart, 421
War Powers Resolution, Gerald R. Ford, 11700, 12013
World Conditions, Sol Linowitz, 14447
World Economic Recovery and Western Pacific Security, Fumihiko Togo, 3724
World Jewish Congress: Senator Baker, 36736
———President Carter, 36734, 36780
*Advertisement*
Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317
*Agenda*
Canadian-United States Interparliamentary Group, 38643
*Analyses*
Ordering the World About—New International Economic Order, Peter Bauer and John O'Sullivan, 33740
SALT II Negotiating Posture: Representative Robin Beard (series), 37053, 37511, 37749–37751
———Paul H. Nitze, 36544–36547
United States and the ILO, Overseas Development Council, 27732
*Announcement*
Prisoner of Conscience Year, Amnesty International, 4871
*Articles and editorials*
Abandonment of Taiwan?, 12608
Administration Muzzles Rhodesian Info Office, 18102
Administration's Bind Over South Africa, 38089
After the Canal Treaties, Senator Hayakawa, 37299
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, 28069, 29167
Against Trusting Hanoi's Good Faith, 9523
Age of Terror Is Approaching, 19351
Agonizing Choice in Africa, 20205
America and Southern Africa, 22043
America and the World, 3042
America's Agripower a Forgotten Weapon, 14986
Andrew Young and Africa, 5408
Andrew Young Is Not the Problem, 17887
Andrew Young's Diplomacy (sundry excerpts), 17370, 17371
Andrew Young's Indiscretions (sundry), 18753
Andy Young Problem, 7269
Andy Young's Chief Asset, 20672
Andy's Meddling, 18340
Another Vietnam in Mideast?, 5130
Anti-Proliferation Bill, 30472
Anything But Domino Theory, 9236
Approach toward Cuba Could Hurt U.S. Position, 17782
Are Full Relations Important to China?, 28343, 35352
Are Human Rights Our Business?, 17904
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Asian Policy, Senator Percy, 8146
Asking for Trouble in South Africa, 32950–32953
Assessing Soviet Strengths and Intentions, 24202
Avoiding Disaster on China, 26966
Backbone Needed on Africa, 12144
Bad African Policy, 20694
Behind Moscow's "Nyet", 11940
Belgrade—Helsinki Principle and Soviet Practice (sundry), 19200, 19201
Belgrade—Preparing for Helsinki Assessment, 13373
Belgrade Watch, 20179
Belgrade's Real Message—An Aborted Demonstration, 22886
Better U.S. Image Upsets Russia, 10162
Beyond General Singlaub and Korean Pullout (sundry), 17577, 17578
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Boycott on Chrome (sundry), 5983, 5985, 6269
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
Britain in Transition, 30483
Brzezinski: Perspectives on Policy, 39737
Bucharest Keeps Many Friends, 38885
Byrd Amendment Repeal Disgraceful, 9505
Call To Save Europe, 20451
Cambodia—Our Sinful Sloth, 30227
Canal Treaty is a Mistake, 33151
Capitalistic Pigs Cheer for Castro, 15179
Captive Nations, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 19740
Career Personnel for Ambassadors, 1999
Carry On, Mr. Young, 13855
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, 23628
Carter and Congress—Lapdogs No More, 224
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, 10453
Carter Doctrine—Seeking Right and Decent, 2814
Carter Is Advised—Deal With Soviets on Purely Economic Terms, 22860
Carter Is Confusing, 6978
Carter Style—Up and Down and Around We Go, 18345
Carter Too Hasty on SALT?, 3735
Carter Versus Israel—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791
Carter View of Reds in Europe Criticized, 22854
Carter vs. Israel—What the Polls Reveal, 38487–38491
Carterizing of Andrew Young's Job, 13404
Carter's African Policy, 27848
Carter's Emerging Foreign Policy, 19320
Carter's Global Challenge to Soviet Is Questioned by Some, 23149
Carter's Mideast Policy (sundry), 25759
Carter's New African Policy, 17050
Carter's SALT Package Leaves U.S. Vulnerable, 15656
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Carter's Unequal Human Rights Policies, 35097
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
China—Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, 38092
China—What Price Normalization?, 21566
China and Power Politics, 11287
Choosing Victims for a Holocaust—The Neutron Bomb, 33815
Clear Picture of Castro, 22846
Colonist Cuba, 39691
Communications Gap Between Departments, 18751
Communism in Panama, 1051
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, 30692
Conceding a Third of Germany, 27527
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 26549, 27525, 31910, 31911
Congress and Military Aid to South Korea, WMAL-Radio, Washington, D.C., 37502
Congress on the Mideast, 4383
Congress Should Veto Romania's Most-Favored-Nation Status, 22603
Conversations on Communist Imperialism, 2167
Courting Africa's Blacks, 17394
Crawling Away From Taiwan, 29529
Cruise Missiles and SALT, 3016
Cuba, S9222
Cuba—Learning Slowly But Surely, 16165
Cuban Puzzle, 19037
Cubans Admit Economy Is in Trouble, 12584
Culture of Appeasement, 30436
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, 39323
Cyprus Dilemma, 13017
Danger in Southern Africa, 14067
Dangers of Catering to Castro, 22120
Dealing With Human Rights on Global Scale (excerpts), 5838
Dealing With South Africa, 35968
Decline of the United States as a World Power, 23637–23641
Defense of Human Rights in the Americas, 4942
Deja Vu Warning on African Policy, 6232
Despite Arms Talk Setback, President Passed Test, 10318
Detente—Continuation of Tension by Other Means, 21314
Detente—Myth and Reality, 39625–39628
Detente Over Dinner (interview with Olin Robinson), 30443
Disturbing Early Signals to Moscow, 4825
Don't Deliver Israel, 26907
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19592, 19877
Double Standard for Two Chinas, 23379
Double Standard on Human Rights, 20214
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 18358, 18373
Eurocommunists Exposed, 10158
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 24188
Facing Havana and Hanoi, 14582
Facing South Africa, 35112
Factoring Dollar into Diplomacy, 9047
First Lady's Trip (sundry), 18847
Footnote on Rhodesia, 25978
Forgotten Kurds, 7990
Freedom and Human Rights, Representative Donald M. Fraser, 15845
Fresh Start for Peace Corps, 13501
From Helsinki to Belgrade, 17227
Fruits of Helsinki, 2815
Gen. Torrijos Denies Signing New Canal Pact, 33906
Giscard Reported Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, 10157
Give Away of Our Panama Canal, 35595
Give Vision a Chance in Middle East, 21527
Global Human Rights Crisis, Representative Fraser, 15483
Going Beyond Fear, 19016
Hanoi Fooled Us Again, 10543
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, 12313
Hanukkah and Religious Freedom, WCAU-TV (Philadelphia, Pa.), 39736
Harris Survey: Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 24800
How Not To Limit Arms Trade, 5138
How Not To Sacrifice Taiwan, 29149
How To Save Israel In Spite of Herself, 10336
Human Rights—Are We Afraid?, 8553
Human Rights—Open Conspiracy, 7847
Human Rights—the Whole Picture, 22594
Human Rights and Cambodia, 22420

Human Rights and Diplomatic Relations (sundry), 3335–3339
Human Rights and U.S. Relations (sundry), 2263, 2264
Human Rights in Cuba (sundry), 8634, 8862
Human Rights Into Open, 9063
Human Rights Policy Inconsistent, 13874
Human Rights (sundry), 5869, 5870
Human Rights Violations (sundry), 4850
Hunger, Disease and Death—Tragedy of Cambodia, 25346
Hypocrisy Marks World Reaction to Human Rights Violations, 13022
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, 36720
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, 5375
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy (sundry), 11219–11221
Involvement in Northeast Africa, 28957
Iran and U.S. Relations (series), 16432–16439
Israel and Munich, 23358
Israel's Challenge to Carter, 26232
Israel's Unsettling Settlements, 26232
Italy's Communist Realities, 20194
Jailings, Killings in Vietnam Recounted, 25347
Jimmy Carter's Human Rights Campaign, 11213
Jumping Through Hoops, 18101
Kissinger's Gone, But What's Ahead?, 3337
Korean Imbroglio, 18348
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Kremlin Silences Dissidents Before Belgrade Meeting, 30777
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
Leaking SALT, 37681
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Isn't 1950, 22585
Lifting Cuban Trade Embargo (sundry), 3048
Looking Back Toward Asia, 14010
Majority Rule, Rarity in Black Africa, 5992
Maritime Strategy and the Super-Powers, 34164
Mature America and Global Social Contract, 36105
Message for Red China, 30422
Mideast—Erratic Swerve in U.S. Policy, 32788
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, 38092
Miscalculation on SALT, 10910
Mondale's Job Abroad, 2243
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, 6894
Moral Judgments and Practicality, 18547
Morality and American Foreign Policy, 38371
Moscow With Warnke, 8575
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Moving Closer to Castro, 18538
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Mr. Ambassador Andrew Young, Representative Hawkins, 14239
Mr. U.N. Ambassador, 7498
Muddle in Middle East, 32204
MXing Up SALT, 35856
Myth of Arms Control, 32367, 32465
Need for Nuclear Export Policy Legislation, 14756
New Administrations of United States, Mexico Join Forces to Resolve Problems, 24634
New Defense Strategy for Europe (sundry), 27638
New Latin American Report Points the Way to Progress, 2374
New Panama Treaty Is Urgent, 13703
New Policy in Africa?, 22608
New U.S. Policy Toward China?, 12221
News Watch—American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression, 39671
"Normalization" With Red China Will Mean Abandonment of Taiwan, 27093
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market (sundry), 14889
Nothing Inscrutable About China When It States Policy on Taiwan, 22587
Now, Ambassador Mansfield, 31618
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Lobby Efforts, 16481
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
Nuclear Test Halt Under Study, 6034
Oil Crisis Will Lose Friends for U.S., 31233
One China Dream, 38257
Opening a Korea Gate, 32243
Our Buddies in Havana and Hanoi, 13190
Our Ties With Iran, 38630
Panama Canal: A Rampart, 39683
Panama Canal Treaties, 6211
Panama Canal Vital to U.S. Interests (sundry), 10548
Panama Canal—Avoiding a Rush to Judgment, 38560
Panama's Bikos, 39698
Peaceful Trade Russian-Style, 38617
Pentagon Aides Calls Cruise Missile Able To Penetrate Soviet, 36710
Percy Qoboza: Victim of South Africa's Repression, 37430
Perils of Detente (sundry), 7472–7477
Piety About the Obligation of the Adversary Press, 8233
Plan To Earn Distrust, 19499
Policy for the Americas, 2374
Politics of Economic Interdependence, Senator Percy, 9126
Politics of Human Rights, Senator Moynihan, 37672
Poll: 97 Percent Say Don't Give Up Control of Panama Canal, 33899
Possibility of U.S.-Cuba Meeting, 3778
President, Congress, and Foreign Policy, 39660
President Yen Warns United States on Peiping Dealing, 31388
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
Price of Peace In Rhodesia, 16180
Prisoners of War Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, 29157
PRM-10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Prospects for Western Europe, 37049
Psychiatric Terror in U.S.S.R., 37899
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, 27526
Quebec's Challenge to U.S., 3922
Rash Treatment of Language, 22122
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 37840
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35053
Reckless Policy in Korea, 20610
Reducing South African Investments, 5992
Refreshing View on Latin American Policy, 36872
Refusing To Pull Down the Indochina Shades, 22121, 22595
Relations With Two Chinas (sundry), 26004
Report Could Upset Panama Talks, 4824
Restoring Ban on Chrome, 9702
Restraining Arms Transfers, 7993
Rhodesia: U.S. Jumping Through Hoops, 19499
Rhodesia—Diplomacy of Chrome, 7004
Rhodesia—Strange Morality, 5377
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
Rhodesian Raiders Said To Be Welcome, 18342
Road Back for U.S.-Cuba Foreign Relations (sundry), 37699
Role of Andrew Young, 22138
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
Russia Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898
Russia's Economic Aid to Turkey, 18370
Russia's Military Base in Cuba, 36712
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, 33426
Sakharov Challenge, 9506
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298
SALT—Inviting Crisis, 36401, 36419, 36533, 36548, 36881, 37681
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, 36547
SALT Disaster, 37799
SALT Talks Off Target, 32076
Sanctions Against South Africa?, 35469, 35968
Sanctions for South Africa?, 35153
Scare Talk and Canal, 34622
Search for Goals, Senator Sparkman, 3027
Secretary Vance on Asian Policy, 25861
Secretary Vance's Trip to Peking, 22852
Senate View of SALT Talks, Senator Mathias, 31966
Senseless Slap at Pakistan, 12335
So Long to Seoul, 22288
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
Solving the Riga-Yalta Puzzle, 29154
South Africa Begs to Know, 4292
South African Liberals Complain U.S. Has Unwittingley Boosted Nationalists, 38327
South Africa's Whites—Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, 19595
South Korea: Our Indecent Ally, 12098
Soviet Expulsion of Newsman, 6436
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, 22629
Soviet Win Policy, 21105
Soviet-American Trade—Trick or Treat?, 31970
Soviets Discover Distrust, 8071
Soweto—A Year Later, 19168
Spare Us Those Rhodesian Homilies, 11949
Squeezing Rhodesia (sundry), 5773
Stability and Order Coming to Ethiopia, 17394
State of the World, 28723
Strategic Restraint, Mutual and Assured, 24721
Taiwan, 30850
Taiwan and U.S. Posture in the Pacific, 33719
Taiwan Sellout Looms Under Carter, 27834
Technocrats and Moralists, 2459
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
Think Again About Castro, 19593
Ties With Canada and Mexico, 8618
To Asians, Americans Are Inscrutable, 19329
Too Much Middle East Talk, 22315
Transkei Looks for Recognition, 21067
Trapped Into Hyprocrisy, 19973, 21616
Treaty That Wall Street Wrote, 39757
Trilateralists to Abound in Carter's White House, 1798
Turkey's Troubled U.S. Connection, 11946
Turmoil in Africa—How Moscow Capitalizes on Strife, 13718
TV News Missing New Public Attitudes on Foreign Affairs, 26640
200 Plus 1, 23399
U.N. Panel Votes Economic Aid for Vietnam, 36695
Uganda Pilots Training in U.S., 37666
U.S.S.R. To Profit From Sale of Ore to U.S., 15159
U.S. and Human Rights, 20205, 20218
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 37970
United States Expanding Health Ties With Cuba, 37741
U.S. General: Korea Pullout Risks War, 15545
United States Ignores Transkei, 21076
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, 37373
United States Must Stand by Taiwan or Lose Face, 30790
U.S. Participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30006–30008
U.S. Recognition of Peking Would Do Little Good, 15242
U.S. Relations with Zaire (sundry), 14550, 14551
United States Should Not Buy Nuclear Arms Deal at Expense of Allies' Confidence, 32375
U.S. Statement on Middle East, 21527
U.S. Supports Vietnam's U.N. Admission (sundry), 24317
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians, Says NATO, 39690
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, 23940
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
Vance on Human Rights, 13846
Vice President Mondale's Initial Global Mission (sundry), 3498–3502
Vietnam—A Warrior's Prescription for Peace, 1894
Vietnam, the UN, and China, 25992
Vietnamese Legacy, 21939
Vietnam's Peace, 26677
Visas for Soviet Trade Unionists?, 38621
Warnke Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879
Warnke's Myopia, 6898



We Have Again Studied Panama Treaty: We Still Say No, 39241
We Must Not Sell Out Taiwan, 25627
Weakness in Our Policy, Representative Simon, 17663
What China?, 32365
What Counts in America, 39629
What Price Normalization?, 20853
What to Hope for, and Worry About, in SALT, 33400
What's Mr. Carter's Cuban Policy?, 19036
When Blacks Oppress Blacks, 5545
When in Doubt, PUPD, 31910
Where Next in Middle East?, 39501
Who Can Say What?—Disagreement Over Canal, 37504
Why Israel Resists Carter's Mideast Peace Plan, 25613
Why Not Send Best Ambassadors?, 2001
Why the Russians Are Happy, 38303
Why We Can't Leave Korea, 37710
Why Zaire? (series), 8898, 8899
Will Carter Act on Cyprus?, 13357
Will Carter Let Panama Canal Go?, 425
Yemeni Leaders Meet, 8902
Young—Easy Morality in Foreign Affairs, 8623
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, 34854
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola?, 8613

*Bills and resolutions*
African Development Foundation: establish (see H.R. 8130)
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish direct diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
China: continue close relations with (see H. Con. Res. 32, 310)
Congress: review of U.S. assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 482)
Coordination of United States International Economic Policy: print document entitled (see H. Res. 837)
Cuba: relations with (see S. Res. 182*; H. Con. Res. 269, 333, 391, 409; H. Res. 103, 613)
Helsinki Declaration: adherence to (see S. Con. Res. 24, 30*, 54; H. Con. Res. 221, 235, 242, 246, 247, 249, 251, 387)
Helsinki Final Act: implement (see H.R. 6308, 8107, 9665)
Law of the Sea Conference: support of U.S. Delegation (see H.J. Res. 383)
Philippines: denouncing the acts of repression by (see H. Con. Res. 416)
———terminate security assistance to (see H. Con. Res. 416)
Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East: print copies of (see S. Res. 167*)
South Africa: impose an embargo on trade with (see H. Con. Res. 414)
———prohibit arms shipments to (see H.R. 9103, 10090)
———prohibit assignment of military personnel to (see H.R. 9102, 10089)
———prohibit importation of coal and uranium from (see H.R. 9104, 10091)
Taiwan: continue close relations with (see H. Con. Res. 332)
Terrorists: treatment of nations aiding or abetting (see S. 206)
Treaties: force and effect of (see H.J. Res. 32, 107)
Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish direct diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
U.S. Participation in International Organizations: print document entitled (see S. Res. 154)
Whales: establish international organization to protect (see H.J. Res. 385, 387)

*Book review*
Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine (Isaac Don Levine), Allan C. Brownfeld, 1102

*Brief*
Allegation of Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Representative Gilman (sundry), 34724, 34726

*Broadcasts*
Human rights, WGMS, Washington, D.C., 10566
Normalization of relations with Communist countries, WGMS (Washington, D.C.), 19602
Normalizing relations with Cuba, WBSC (Bennettsville, S.C.), 9831
Panama: Torrijos Returns, Say Nothing Signed, 33906

*Commentaries*
Fidel Castro, Eric Severeid, CBS Evening News with Walter Cronkite, 27984
Warnke and Strategic Policy, James L. Buckley, 6866

*Declaration*
Human rights, Capitol Region Conference of Churches, 17367

*Document*
An American Canal on American Soil Under American Control, 13410

*Essay*
Korean Troop Withdrawal—the Broader Context, R. E. Stilwell, 28702

*Interviews*
International relations: Zbigniew Brzezinski, London (England) Times, 35358–35360
Racism: Andrew Young (excerpt), 18340
SALT II: Thomas Halstead and Paul Nitze on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37414
———Daniel Yergin and William Van Cleave on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37412

*Introduction*
Agenda 1977: The United States and World Development, Theodore M. Hesburgh and James P. Grant, 12293

*Letters*
Air Force officers' positions on Panama Canal treaties, (sundry), 37503–37505
American-Soviet relations, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, 2002
Anatoly Scharansky treason charges, Representative Brodhead, 18091
Arms sales: policy (sundry), 39716
———Saudi Arabia (sundry), 33479
Atlantic Union resolution opposition, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 19036
Cambodian violations of human rights, Department of State, 14763
Carter administration policies toward China and Taiwan, David H. Chen to Representative Spence, 27101
Closing of Washington's Rhodesia Information Office, sundry Representatives, 19499
Condemnation of South Africa's political repression, Senator Humphrey, 36866
Continued U.S. support for Soviet dissidents, sundry emigres, 19033
Declaration of intention regarding SALT I agreement expiration, Secretary of State Cyrus Vance, 30427
Diplomatic relations: African countries, Arthur Kaplan, 11719
———Africa, Mrs. Max Vigil, 9494
China, Betty Field, to President Carter, 30869
———Hirokichi Nadao, 24618
———People's Republic of China to President Carter (sundry), 28625
———Taiwan, Taipei Rotary Club, 30708
Direction of U.S. policy in Middle East, Representative Bingham, 32833
Egypt-Israel food development, to President Carter, Representative Findley, 37889
Foreign aid dependent on human rights, President Carter, 36696
Free speech, "reckless" speech, Hans Moses, 7078
How Japan views our role in Peking and Taiwan, Kiyoshi Nasu, 23641
Human rights commitment, 58 Senators, to President Carter, 9139
Indian Government support urged, 46 Representatives, 12319
Interim SALT Agreement (sundry), 31901
International Labor Organization: Leo Tindemans, 31125
———participation, United Auto Workers, 27733
Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Dept. of State, 33824, 33825
Joint U.S.-Soviet peace initiative, New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel, to President Carter, 36394
Majority rule, South African Embassy, 20445
Middle East peace negotiations, Representative Fish, 22854
NATO and Soviet military threat, Senator Nunn, 2192
NATO strategy commitment, President Carter, 30225
New Panama Canal treaty, Representative Flood to Philadelphia Inquirer, 13702
Normalization of relations with People's Republic of China, Ad Hoc Concerned Americans for Asia-Pacific Peace and Stability, 35609
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act (H.R. 5262) (sundry), 18937, 18957, 18986, 18994
Original Panama Canal Treaty provisions, J. C. Luitweiler, 37280
Panama Canal Treaty ratification: Senator Dole, 38686
———David McCullogh, 39483
———pressure on U.S. military personnel, 34413
Peace initiatives in Middle East, Representative Cotter, 33815
Protesting treason charge and imprisonment of Anatoly Scharansky, to Leonid I. Brezhnev, by 24 Members of Congress, 18090
Questioning of U.S. support for Park Chung Hee, Po-Sun Yun, 36167
Renewal of relations with Cuba, Representative Hollenbeck to Speaker of the House, 6836
Repression in Cambodia (sundry), 37094, 37095
Republic of China, to President Carter, Wang Yun-wu, 14147
Return Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary: Erwin Tomash, 37532
———Senator Humphrey, 37700
Rhodesian Information Office closure: 44 House Members, 18101, 18365
Russian political control in Africa, Jack L. McClellan, 13718
South Africa: apartheid policies, Department of State, 14058
———internal affairs reexamination, Carl Noffke, 36433
Status of Canadian trollers fishing off Pacific Coast (sundry), to Representative Leggett, 12039
Support for Carter administration's position on human rights, Representative Pease and others, 8231
Treatment of U.S. citizens under Mexican law, Secretary of State Vance, 10039
United Nations sanctions and conditions in, Chris Scofield to Representative Ichord, 6463
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization: Comptroller General Staats, 16445
———Frank Stanton, 14031
U.S. involvement in the Ulster issue, Paul F. Power, 33523
U.S. participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30005, 30006
World Bank loans to countries violating human rights, Michael L. Hoffman, 12713

*Lists*
Legislation affecting U.S. policy toward international monetary banks, 18989
Members of Commission on United States-Latin American Relations, 2373
Members of Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaty, Inc., 39757
Those who did not receive Romanian passports for United States, 26531
U.S. policies proposed for modifying South Africa's system of apartheid, 35973

*Memorandums*
Apartheid Policy Proposals, Library of Congress, 3449

Assessment of SALT II, David Aaron, 37053
Helsinki Accords, American Hungarian Federation, 22708
Panama Canal treaties, David C. Jones, 37503
Support of World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
Taiwan relationship, Senator Goldwater, 22040
What's Happening in the Soviet Union—Prospects for Genuine Reform, Randal Teague, 23400-23402
*Message*
Cyprus Negotiations—Sixth Periodic Report, President Ford, 267
*Opinion polls*
Atomic exports (Harris poll), 16480
Diplomatic relations with Cuba, Minnesota residents, 21035
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
Republic of China: diplomatic relations, 14018
Rhodesian relations: Opinion Research Corp., 7393
U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal, Council for Inter-American Security, 11959
*Pamphlet*
U.S., Panama, and the Canal, Council of Americas, 3033
*Papers*
Human Rights Restoration in Ukraine, Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, 15862
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal, Wolf D. Fuhrig (excerpts), 37350
Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, Polish American Congress, 18347
Security of the Nation 1976, Association of the U.S. Army, 3008
Tension in the Korean Peninsula, Tokuma Utsunomiya, 33545, 34127
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957
U.S. and Republic of China, Norman M. Littell (sundry), 12990-12996
U.S. Policy Toward Cuba—In Direction of Normalization, Sharon Plunkett, 28351
*Petitions*
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China, 32080
Soviet support of Helsinki Accords, sundry interfaith brotherhood meeting participants, 9028
U.S.-Cuba relations, National Association of Cuban Lawyers, Inc., 33900
*Press conference*
Warnke Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), President Carter, 6870, 6879
*Press releases*
Americans overwhelmingly favor continuing diplomatic relations with Republic of China, 20662
Generals, Admirals Against Panama Canal Treaties, Reserve Officers Association, 34630-34632
Panama Canal Treaty—Joint Statement of Understanding, the White House, 33906
*Questions and answers*
Human rights, Secretary of State Vance, 3334
Panama Canal Zone issues, to President Carter, 11002
War powers resolution, Department of State, 21897
*Remarks in House*
Africa: British double standard on Rhodesia and Uganda, 20453
———U.S. policy, 8455
African Development Foundation Act: enact (H.R. 8130), 22149
Arms Export Control Act: amend (H.R. 9223), 33478, 33479
Arms sales: policy, 39716
B-1 bomber: resumption of consideration on bill to construct modified aircraft, 33193
Bolivia: release of American prisoners from jail, 38360, 38377, 38832, 39728
Brazinskas, Pranas: Department of State deportation efforts, 30482
Cambodia: human rights violations, 25346
Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group: meeting in Victoria, British Columbia, 17733
Carter, President: assessment of policies for 11-nation tour, 31849
Carter administration: do-it-yourself diplomacy, 6809
Carter appointments, 1797
Castro, Fidel: history of relations with, 28604
Chile: alleged U.S. involvement, 6809, 6833
———charges against Kennedy administration actions relating to, 384
———Richard Helms' part in overthrow of Allende government, 37486
———statement by Brady Tyson on U.S. policy toward, 7022, 7063
China, People's Republic of: diplomatic relations, 12608, 25627, 28343, 28625, 29149, 29529, 29540, 35351
———normalization of relations, 22587, 27739, 32080, 32365, 35609
———recognition, 3817
———U.S. relations, 27091, 27102, 27113
Chrome: allow importation of certain (H.R. 6825), 13633
———halt importation of Rhodesian (H.R. 1746), 6269, 7492, 7677, 7692
Classified information: policy of withholding, 8232
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: agenda for Belgrade meeting (H. Con. Res. 249), 19054
Crown of St. Stephen: safeguard, 37906
Cuba: administration's policy, 22712
———establishment of diplomatic relations with, 6833, 6836, 7886, 8220, 9257, 17668, 19593, 19602, 22120, 23218, 29157, 29618
———human rights violations, 11790
———improving relations, 32631
———lifting of travel ban, 7886
———outstanding issues should be resolved before normalization of relations with, 22179
———trade embargo, 20678
———U.S. policy, 11549
Cyprus: Turkish occupation and human rights issue, 11470
———U.S. policy, 24112
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 3350) to enact, 38892
Defense programs: dangers of reduction, 36367
Detente: cover for Soviet repression, 6020
Diplomatic Relations Act: enact (H.R. 7819), 25204
Dissidents: Presidential attitute toward, 5354
Economic War Powers Act: enact (H. R. 2382), 2374
Egypt-Israel food development program: encourage, 37889
El Salvador: American policy towards, 1801
Equatorial Guinea: human rights violations, 37413
Export-Import Bank Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6415), 33764
Foreign Aid: inconsistency in U.S. human rights policy, 38312
———justify expenditures, 19963
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: enact (S. 305), conference report, 38776
Foreign officials: prohibit bribery of, 439
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6689) to enact, 26532
———enact (H.R. 6689), 13391, 13395
Greece-Turkey conflict: U.S. position, 12900
Helsinki accords: Belgrade conference, 19054, 19117, 19118
———broken promises, 1810
———hearings on, 939
———hearings on U.S. policy, 4594
———impact on European governments behavior, 13845
———review, 34721, 34724, 34730
———Soviet watch task, 17390
Human rights: commitment to worldwide, 23934
———definition of policy, 14217
———efforts to influence, 9297, 9506, 9525, 10570
———emphasis on, 7894
———Presidential efforts to guarantee, 6979
———U.S. policy toward violations, 257, 37057
Institute for Policy Studies' Transnational Institute: comparison with Linowitz Commission, 6774
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 10779
International Labor Organization: U.S. participation, 30005
———withdrawal, 27732
International organizations: United States contributions, 6837
Iraq: Kurdish self-determination support, 13855, 13856
Israel: administration's position on borders, 21120, 21163
———military cooperation with Ethiopia, 33824
———President Carter's position on, 36898
———relations with, 12090
———termination of U.S. bomb sales, 5137
———territorial gains, 21416
Korea: American troop withdrawal invites war, 15865
———continue support, 7841
———troop withdrawal, 19329, 21078, 22632
Korean-American relations: funding of investigation of (H. Res. 915), 38275
Korry, Edward: charges against Kennedy administration actions relating to, 384
Latin America: relations with, 2372
London Summit Conference: views and recommendations relating to economic issues to be discussed at, 13391
Mexico: United States relations, 4010
Middle East: dangerous shift in administration's policies, 21707
———joint U.S.-Soviet statement, 36393
———peace settlement negotiations, 26232, 32074, 32076, 32083, 32084, 32337, 32358, 32550, 32558, 32568, 32830, 37347
———President's peace initiatives, 21161
———U.S. policy for peace, 36681
———U.S. policy plays into hands of Russia, 32619
———U.S. role in settlement, 23206
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution Commission Act: enact, 2511
Nicaragua: end United States support for Somoza dictatorship, 5964
———relations with, 20187
Northern Ireland: President Carter's position toward, 33523, 33536
Norway: Soviet intimidation, 20675
Nuclear arms control: U.S. policy and conflict with Russia, 10202
Nuclear proliferation: control, 16480
———control (H.R. 6910), 14756
Nuclear test ban: negotiate, 6034
Oppressed and abused: commitment, 9297, 9525
Panama Canal: Carter position on, 1330
———maintain sovereignty, 11513, 16760, 18544
———negotiations for new treaty, 15519
———propaganda campaign, 13702
———ratification of treaty, 39756, 39757
———Soviet influence on treaty negotiations, 27111
"Panama Canal Treaties": print (S. Con. Res. 53), 36953
———reservations, 32619
Paraguay: U.S. relations, 38632
Peace Corps: reorganization, 20462
Presidential Review Memorandum 10: reject, 26549
Rhodesia: arms embargo, 39615
———hypocrisy of international politics surrounding sanctions, 6460
———independence anniversary, 38611
———U.S. policy, 37013
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation of (H.R. 1746), 5542, 5953
Rhodesian Information Office, Washington, D.C.: shutdown, 25978
Romania: most-favored-nation status, 20460, 26214, 26219, 26226, 26528, 26530, 26531, 38884
———relations with, 26546, 26547
Russia: arms negotiations, 10317
———balance of power shift, 39060
———infiltration in Panama, 1051
———support for Soviet dissidents, 6639
Russian trade unionists: U.S. visas, 38620
SALT: impact on qualitative arms improvements, 17347



———U.S. capability, 37412, 37414
SALT I agreement: appraisal and review, 31391
SALT II: impact on U.S. defense capabilities, 36719
———negotiations, 32367
———proposed U.S. concessions, 36401, 36419, 37373
———Soviet strategy, 17878, 19351, 21105, 35885, 38371
SALT talks: administration's proposal, 9897, 9898
———collapse, 9902
———questionable negotiations by Paul Warnke, 12888
———questions about President Carter's proposals, 12682
———support for President Carter, 10452
———U.S. proposals jeopardize national security, 8941
Saudi Arabia: proposed sale of F-15's, 37509
Scharansky, Anatoly: charged with treason, 18090
Settlements: administration's sense of urgency, 25687
Smith, Ian: criticism by Andrew Young, 38791
South Africa: expressing concern about acts of repression by Government of (H. Con. Res. 388), 35965
———free world dependency on mineral resources of, 35613
———human rights violations, 37430, 37432
———support economic sanctions imposed by U.N., 36138
South Yemen: Soviet presence, 8902
Taiwan: agricultural trade status, 31011
———Carter administration's double standard, 27091
———continue diplomatic relations, 28069, 29149, 29529, 29540
———recognition, 3817
———U.S. relations, 13175, 27091, 27102, 27113, 27276
Transkei: extend diplomatic recognition, 21076
Turkey: relations with, 12900
———waive arms embargo, 18352
Ukraine: violations of human rights, 15863
United Nations: support for Vietnam membership, 24831
U.S. bases: review of need for, in, 11029
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, 36708
United States position: reply to critics, 6854
United States-Canada Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: approval (H.R. 5638), 12037, 12091, 12285
United States-Mexico treaty on execution of penal sentences, 19852
Uruguay: relations with, 7456
Vietnam: account for MIA'S (H. Con. Res. 219), 18342
———aid for reconstruction, 36695
———normalization of relations, 13629, 14247, 19758, 20673, 22121
———promise of reconstruction aid, 15862
———United States relations, 5085
Warsaw Pact: answer to response by Senator Nunn to statement on threat, Representative Aspin, 4008
———threat, 3813
Western Hemisphere: consolidation of affairs, 7796
World Peace Tax Fund Act: enact, 11621
World Population Plan of Action: commitment to, 20661
Young, Andrew J.: controversial statements, 17698, 17699, 17733, 17910, 18340, 18375, 22138, 22319
———impeach, 36411, 37393
———meeting with President Carter, 17698
———support, 13975
———tribute, 16478
Zaire: invasion by Angola, 8613
———U.S. involvement and developments in, 7898
———U.S. policies, 9588
*Remarks in Senate*
Agripower: impact, 14986
Arab-Israel dispute: superpowers' intervention, 34628
Asian and Pacific policies: Chinese legislators' response, 29942
———clarify, 26003
Belgrade Conference: congressional support of administration's efforts, 23601
Cambodia: repression (S. Res. 323), 37093, 37685
Canada: U.S. relations, 2183
Carter, President: campaign promises, 19627
———program assessment, 19170
Carter, Rosalynn: Latin America tour (S. Res. 195), 19437
China: diplomatic relations with People's Republic and Taiwan, 698, 3306, 11212, 12221, 14017, 22307, 25860, 26940, 28704, 30850
———renewal of diplomatic relations, 21578
———Vice Premier Teng's statements relative to U.S. relations, 29138
Communists: meetings in France, 10157
Comprehensive test ban treaty: evaluate, 32232
Cuba: diplomatic and trade relations, 9024
———normalization of relations, 17782, 20342
———relaxation of embargo, 14343, 14529
———resumption of relations with, 15825
———sense of Senate concerning preconditions to diplomatic relations (S. Res. 182), 17640, 18436
———U.S. relations, 33900
Cuban intervention in Angola: U.N. Ambassador Young's statement, 3752
Cyprus: resolving hostilities, 32746, 32747
Detente: assessment, 33425
Diplomatic relations: assessment of President Carter's openness policy, 14017
———assessment of Vietnam, Cuba, and People's Republic of China, 12961
———impact of global coups, conflicts and terrorism, 30449
———overview, 5282
———overview of Senate legislative actions, 20096
Energy crisis: impact on diplomatic relations, 31232
Eurocommunism: spread, 37279
———threat, 22185
Europe: Presidential review memorandum relating to defense, 27637
Export-Import Bank Act: conference report on amendments (H.R. 6415), 30698
Farm problems: need for constructive programs, 39398-39400
Foreign arms sales: review, 37961
Genocide Convention: ratify, 37972
Greece and Turkey: defense cooperation agreements, 7571
Helsinki Accords: assessment, 30233
———Belgrade conference, 21069, 32240, 32278
———compliance, 3333, 18663, 29138
Human rights: abuses, 19431
———Congress and administration value, 38671
———European reaction, 22429
———inconsistent application, 22420
———international recognition, 4372
———joint policy conference with Latin America, 34966
———Soviet position on, 4322
———U.S. commitment, 4727, 37972
———worldwide denial, 4321
Human rights and U.S. foreign policy: 1974 study by Committee on Foreign Affairs (House), 37972
Indian Ocean: U.S.-Soviet arms limitation talks, 31956
International economics: commodity price stabilization, 8568
———policy revision, 1715
International organizations: reassess participation, 3775
———United States participation, 4285
Iran: diplomatic relations, 16432
———U.S. relations, 273
Iraq: support of Kurdish insurgents, 7990
Israel: administration position, 37290
Korea: Institute for Policy Studies conference, 29817
———PRM-10 relative to, 27954
———troop withdrawal, 24847
Latin America: Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests (S. Res. 221), 23310, 23311
Middle East: Administration policy, 19681
———alterations of U.S. position, 32202, 32204, 32455, 32465, 32475, 33103, 33419
Middle East negotiations, 22036, 34452
———administration's proposals, 20947, 20951, 22023, 23357
———Presidential efforts, 36733, 36779
———U.S. role, 10914, 26907, 31450, 32266, 32282, 37967
———Vice President Mondale's speech on administration's approach, 19898
National security: congressional conference, 14176
———policy status, 5164
NATO: U.S. commitment (S. Res. 253), 27525
Nuclear explosions: moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear power: escalation, 39394
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: appropriations (H.R. 5262), 18924, 18981
Palestine Liberation Organization: Carter administration policy toward recognizing, 34452
Panama Canal Treaty: printing of additional copies of hearings (S. Con. Res. 53, S. Res. 289), 36042
———ratification, 32380-32382, 32640, 32642, 32740, 32751, 32777, 32778, 32842, 32848, 32943, 32996, 33302, 33568, 33597, 33831, 33878, 33906, 34275, 34413, 34460, 34485, 34539, 34622, 34630, 34973, 35136, 35210, 35214, 35478, 35714, 37838, 37840, 38656, 38686, 39402, 39403, 39479-39483
Republic of China: human rights hearings, 18903
Rhodesia: denial of visas to certain leaders, 30775
———intervention, 39121
Rhodesian Information Office, Washington, D.C.: U.N. urging of shutdown, 19877
Romania: most-favored-nation status, 27654
Russia: improved relations, 37709
———commitment to détente, 24719
Sadat, Anwar: administration's reaction to peace initiatives, 37970
SALT I: policy following expiration of Interim Agreement, 30427, 31196
SALT II: assessment, 29943, 31196, 31966, 33400, 34960, 36533, 36548
———cruise missile classification, 3016
———delegation appointment, 17109
———impact on U.S./Soviet balance of power, 20091
———initial progress, 10594
———negotiations information, 37318
———Paul Nitze classified disclosures, 36509
———Presidential action affecting (S. Con. Res. 47), 31900
———proposed U.S. concessions, 29298
"Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East": print as Senate document (S. Res. 167), 14213
Senate Middle East delegation: summary, 22046
South Africa, Republic of: relations with, 4291
———U.S. intervention in internal affairs, 36433
South Pacific: reassess diplomatic relations, 30445
Southeast Asia: human rights inaction, 18666
———normalization policy, 36549
Southern Asia: Soviet desire of warm-water seaport, 37925
Taiwan: annexation by China, 22814, 22828
———continued recognition, 22039
Technology: use in diplomacy, 7093
Transkei: recognition, 21067
Uganda: embargo on U.S. military weapons (S. Res. 327), 37665
United Nations: benefits, 9139
———function, 5717
"U.S. Participation in International Organizations": print as public document (S. Res. 154), 16850
Vice President Mondale: initial global mission, 3498
Vietnam: diplomatic recognition, 1249
———economic assistance, 9121
———support for UN admission, 24316, 24331
———U.S. position on membership, 1894
Voice of America: reorganization (S. 1190), 13339
War powers resolution: administration position, 21897
Zaire: U.S. diplomatic relations, 14549
*Reports*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6689) Foreign Relations Authorizing Act, 24998

Congress and Foreign Policy, 3447
Covert Support For Iraq's Kurds (excerpt), 13855
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
Future of U.S.-Cuba Relations (excerpt), Senator Church, 37696–37699
High Noon on National Security, James Angleton and C. J. Murphy, 8790
Inspection Trip to England, Scotland, and Ireland, Representative Carney, 33482
International Financial Institutions (excerpt), Senate Committee on Appropriations, 18949
NATO and Soviet Military Threat, Senators Nunn and Bartlett, 2192–2198
Presidential Appointments in Foreign Service, American Foreign Service Association, 2000
Printing of Additional Copies of Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2 (excerpts) (S. Res. 289), 33831
Printing of "U.S. Participation in International Organizations" as Senate document (S. Res. 154) (excerpt), 16850
Proposed Sale of F-15's to Saudi Arabia, Jo L. Husbands, 37509
Recent Human Rights Legislation and Its Implementation, 38671
Rhodesian Sanctions, sundry excerpts, 13634
*Resolutions by organizations*
Atlantic Alliance, Atlantic Treaty Association, 30223
Cuban trade liberalization, California State Board of Food and Agriculture, 31852
Helsinki Accords compliance, Sertoma International, Heart of Florida District, 36529
Helsinki Declaration adherence, California State Legislature, 22637
Human rights, Jewish Community Relations Council, Philadelphia, Pa., 10354
Import quotas, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 16751
International issues (sundry), National Lawyers Guild, 35094–35097
Maintain China-U.S. Relations, Western States Conference, 11780
Maintain diplomatic relations with Taiwan, Arizona State Legislature, 13358
Maintain diplomatic relations with Taiwan, Cleveland, Ohio City Council, 27839
Normalization of relations with Cuba, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 22335
Normalization of relations with Vietnam, Pacific Palisades Republican Women's Club Federated, 20673
Republic of China diplomatic relations, Georgia State House of Representatives, 8880
———South Dakota State House of Representatives, 9084
South African injustice, University of Illinois, 19594
South African racial policies, Trinity Lutheran Church, Akron, Ohio, 18544
U.N. censure of Idi Amin and government of Cambodia, Republican National Committee, 37094
United Nations Special Session on Disarmament, Riverdale, N.Y., United Nations Association, 37893
*Seminars*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 20679
U.S.-Soviet relations, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 6133
*Statements*
Additional Views on Iran, Senators Culver and Eagleton, 4315
Additional Views on Military Sales, Senator Cannon, 4317
African Horn Policy, Department of State, 8895
Asian Policy Response, Shen Chang-Huan, 22307
Belgrade Conference, on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 19200
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 18000, 39717
Creation of High Commissioner for Human Rights Post, Melissa Wells, 28916
Czechoslovakian Violations of the Helsinki Accords, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 9296
Defense Policy, Air Force Association, 33989
Environment and Foreign Policy, Patsy Mink, 17341
Foreign Policy and International Relations, Secretary Brezhnev, 37709
Grievances and Facts in South Africa, Minister of Justice J. T. Kruger, 36434
Helsinki, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, 16244
Helsinki Agreement Violations, Vladimir Bukovsky, 37007
Hemispheric Relations, William H. Luers, 10318
Human Rights, Senator Goldwater, 37672
Human Rights Advancement by Taiwan, Senator Goldwater, 18903
Human Rights in U.S.S.R., Mitchel Sharpe, 4838
Human Rights in United States-Soviet Relations, Robert Kaiser, 20179
Human Rights Violations in Cuba, Cuban Committee Pro Human Rights, 24188
Indian Ocean Policy (U.S.-Soviet joint), 31956
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman, 31900
———Paul C. Warnke, 31907
Legislative Goals, 1977-1978, Noncommissioned Officers Association, 32635
Middle East Negotiations, Senator Case, 20952
Middle East Policy, Representative Cotter, 37779
Military and Voicing Opinions, Senator Goldwater, 19639
Minority Views on Nomination of Paul C. Warnke to be Chief U.S. SALT Negotiator, Senator Griffin, 5499
National Petition for a New U.S.-Korea Policy, 20650
Overview of U.S.-Soviet Relations, Marshall Shulman, 35853
Panama Canal and National Defense: Senator Goldwater, 38574
Panama Canal and U.S. Sovereignty, Thomas H. Moorer, 26794
Panama Canal Zone Treaties: Karl R. Bendetsen, 37700–37709
Panama Treaty Ratification: Raoul Berger, 37266
———Senator Culver, 37867
———(sundry), 33881–33892, 34633
Recognition of Fidel Castro, Representative Ketchum, 36709
Secretary of State Vance on China Policy, Legislative Yuan, Republic of China, 29942
South African Internal Affairs and Foreign Intervention (sundry), 36434
Soviet Disregard of Helsinki Accords, Robert L. Bernstein, 19425–19428
Strategic Experts Question SALT Strategy (sundry), 17347
Treatment of American Prisoners in Mexican Prisons (sundry), Representatives Gilman and Stark, and others, 19853–19859
United States Position on Middle East, Hodding Carter for Dept. of State, 21420
Withdrawal of American Troops—Symposium on Northeast Asia Security (sundry), 20635–20647
World Conditions, President Carter, 17672
Wrong Treaty for Wrong Reasons, Senator Hansen, 34633
*Studies*
Panama Canal Treaty Analysis, Senate Republican Policy Committee, 38535
Sale of Advanced Combat Aircraft to Saudi Arabia, Steven J. Rosen, 38367
*Summaries*
International Information, U.S. Advisory Commission on Information, 16446
Raw Materials and Foreign Policy, International Economics Studies Institute, 16455
Turkish-Cypriot Crisis, Archbishop Makarios, Commonwealth Heads of Government Conference, 20207
U.S. and World Development Agenda, Overseas Development Council, 11057
World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
*Tables*
International financial institutions: multiyear authorizations, 18933
United Nations and specialized agencies: funding, 20862
*Telegrams*
Panama Canal Treaty ratification, David C. Jones, 34413
Visa denials to Rhodesian leaders, Senators Case and Harry F. Byrd, 30775
*Texts of*
H.R. 4072, American Foreign Affairs Western Hemispheric Act, 7797
H.R. 6689, Foreign Relations Authorization Act, 19507–19513
Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 28306–28313
FOREIGN RELATIONS AUTHORIZATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 873, 874, 1190; H.R. 4915, 4916)
Foreign Service: authorize appropriations for buildings (see S. 870)
USIA: authorize appropriations for (see S. 910)
*Remarks in House*
Enact: conference report on bill (H.R. 6689), 26532
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 873, 874), 6070, 6071
Foreign Service buildings program: appropriations (S. 870), 6067
FOREIGN SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
FOREIGN SERVICE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Career Personnel for Ambassadors, 1999
Mature America and Global Social Contract, 36105
Presidential Appointments, 37330
FOREIGN TRADE *see also* TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
*Addresses*
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, Representative Vanik, 9590
Agricultural Trade, Secretary Bergland, 32369
Cuban-U.S. Trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, Cuban Minister of Foreign Trade, 32632
Energy and Ideology, Edward J. Mitchell, 21082
Expanded U.S. Trade With Communist Countries—Challenge and Opportunity, Alan A. Reich, 23150
Export Expansion for Manufacturers, Eugene M. Lang, Small Business Assistance Conference, 8369
Foreign Steel Imports, Lewis W. Foy, 21335
Fourth Annual Conference, Center for International Business, Iranian Ambassador to U.S. Zahedi, 19659
Good for America, Alan A. Reich, 38375
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
International Trade, Iranian Ambassador to U.S. Zahedi, 19660
International Trade and Protectionism, Senator Javits, 33555 19
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, William W. Winpisinger, 36891
Machine Tool Imports, James A. Gray, 37763–37765
Maritime Cargo Equity, Representative John Murphy, London Seatrade Conference, 11786
Need for Order in International Finance, Arthur F. Burns before Columbia University Graduate School of Business, 11130
Nuclear Energy and Prospects for Peace, Senator Church, 39368
Steel Production–Cause and Effects, Governor Milton J. Shapp, 38097
U.S. Agricultural Exports, Thomas R. Saylor, 37833
*Advertisements*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
Setting the Record Straight About the American Steel Industry, National Steel Corp., 28930
*Agenda*
Canadian-United States Interparliamentary Group, 38643



*Agreement*
Export Administration Act Amendments, 13775
*Analyses*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
H.R. 7738, amend Trading With the Enemy Act relative to powers of President during emergencies, 22476
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act (H.R. 4409), 6215, 6302
Oil Import Tax Increase (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 32447
*Articles and editorials*
Beef Import Law Flaws Need To Be Corrected, 32346, 32788
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
Big Steel and Big Government, 38683
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25613, 25628
Boycott on Chrome Is Unrealistic, 7431
Braking the Commodity Roller Coaster, 8568
Bribery Crackdown Not Damaging Big Companies' Sales, 6116
British Steel—They're Still Passing the Buck, 38215
Capitalistic Pigs Cheer for Castro, 15179
Cargo Preference—Sold to the Highest Bidder, 29138
Cargo Preference Legislation (sundry), 28314–28318
Cargogate Papers, 28320
Carter, Coke, and Castro, 24172
Carter Shift on Cargo Preference (sundry), 25691, 25692
Carter's Political Debts, 34184
Celler Sees Trust Laws Falling Behind the Times, 22615
Coffee Drinkers Blame State Department, 7480
Coke Rips Off Taxpayer, Angry Congressman Says, 25613
Computer Systems—Dangerous Exports (sundry), 14451
Computers: Ropes to Hang By?, 15927
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its South African Investment, 35622
Crash of '29—A New View, 35876
Crisis in Copper Industry (sundry), 30211, 30212
Cuba—Learning Slowly But Surely, 16165
Cuba Really Open?, 9074
Cubans Admit Economy Is in Trouble, 12584
Cuba's Business Troubles (sundry), 9025
Enough Rope To Hang Us?, 19353
Farm Exports—Decline Likely After Record Year, 32370
Farm Trade and the Canal, 39612
Fighting for TV Import Quotas, 65656
Flood of Imports Laps at Additional Industries, 11769
Floods Cannot Stop Us—Foreign Steel Can, 31014
Foreign Policy Puzzle, 19037
Free Trade Myth, 38043
Give Meaning to Fair Trade, 3648
Government, Steel Must End Their Adversary Relationship, 38224
Government and Steel Industry, 34286
Great Forces Gathering To Fight Over the Tomato, 34171
Growing Trade Debate—Issues, 35622
How We Practice "Arms Restraint", 37410——37412
Import Clothes Rob Jobs, 12339
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, 14073
Imports Expected To Continue Rising, 28354
International Monetary Outlook, 39607
IRS Rulings on Arab Oil Cost Treasury Billions, 37501
Japan Imperils TV Set Makers (sundry), 5548, 5802, 6244, 6245
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, 4873
Keep Trade Free, 28574
Keeping Promises—Cargo Preference Bill, 29505
Lifting Cuban Trade Embargo (sundry), 3048
Looks Like Another Grain Robbery for Russia, 38118
Lumber—Supply and Demand, 31293
Made in U.S.A.—For How Long?, 38331
Metzenbaum May Support Imported Steel Quotas, 31448
More To Saudi Strategy Than Deference to U.S., 4295
Moving Closer to Castro, 18538
Need for Nuclear Export Policy Legislation, 14756
New Law Brings Israeli Boycott to Light, 1253
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market (sundry), 14889
Numerous Major U.S. Firms Are Caught In Middle of China-Taiwan Trade Row, 2375
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, 28568
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340
OPEC Connection, 6934
Overseas Trade—Tougher Competition, 9703
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade, 38212
Peaceful Trade Russian-Style, 38617
Pickle's Bill Would Reduce Beef Imports, 15493
Proposed Sale of Cyber 76 Computers to Russia (sundry), 14399, 14400
Quotas Asked on Importing Color TV Sets, 6764
Rallies Seek Limits on Textile Imports, 12312
Rescind Sugar Support Actions, 15678
Resolution Asks Boycott of Imported Textile Goods, 39442
Rethinking Free Trade, 8124
Rhodesian Chrome—Strange Morality, 3933
Russian Grain Deal—Fence Talk, 38316
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, 13366
Schlesinger Would Not Rule It Out—Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, 1911
Schwandt Finds Minnesota Has What Cuba Needs, 15638
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, 17048
Shoe Pact Is Relief, Not Cure, 20443
Short-Term Credit for Grain Purchases, 16886
Smell of Maritime Money, 30680
Soviet Grain Sting—How the Russians Outfoxed the Experts, 38086
Soviet-American Trade—Trick or Treat?, 31970
Steel Community Close to Disaster (sundry), 29533
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, 32247
Steel Industry—Homefront Neglect, 31296
Steel Industry Blamed for Its Woes, 31303
Steel Losses Race Toward $1 Billion, 38215
Steel Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, 34285
Steel's Black Friday, 33381
Stick With Free Trade, 8607
Strategic Dimension of U.S. Computer Exports to U.S.S.R., 15530
Sugar Imports (sundry), 4857
Super-Computer for Soviets, 16462, 16468
Taiwan Next $1 Billion Farm Customer?, 19235
Textile Mills Battle Imports, 38917
Think Again About Castro, 19593
Threats to Textile Industry (sundry), 34627, 34628
Time for a Tactical Retreat?, 37563
Timmerman Wants Imports Limited for Textile Health, 14716
Trade With the Russians, 31123
TV Imports, Jobs, and Free Trade, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 20473
Two Steel Companies Agree To Cooperate, 34776
Uganda—U.S. Trade Should End (excerpt), 37352
UN, Chrome and Hyprocrisy, 21073
U.S. Arms Sales Put at $12.7 Billion, 5967
United States Expanding Health Ties With Cuba, 37741
U.S. Should Boycott the Arabs too, 30261
U.S. Trade With Communist Countries (sundry), 9494
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
Views on International Trade, 33502
What's Mr. Carter's Cuban Policy?, 19036
When Free Trade Hurts, 22983
Zenith—Another Casualty of Dumping, Representative Morgan Murphy, 34851
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see S. 939, 1658; H.R. 2484, 2523, 3666, 4460, 4581, 8362, 9556)
———extend period for benefits under (see H.R. 9556)
———improve operation of (see H.R. 8442)
Agricultural commodities: daily release of reports of export sales of (see S. 1336; H.R. 6912)
———expedited reporting of large sales of (see H.R. 6874)
———extend credit for sale of, to nonmarket countries (see S. 1415, 2385; H.R. 10377)
———program for sale of (see S.J. Res. 94; H.J. Res. 615, 640; H. Con. Res. 392, 412)
———regulate export of (see H.R. 326)
Aircraft engines: duty on certain (see H.R. 3051)
American industries: enforce laws to protect (see H. Res. 842, 903)
Antiboycott provisions: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 5840) to strengthen (see S. Con. Res. 28*)
———strengthen (see H.R. 4317, 4410, 4618, 5840*)
Antitrust laws: prohibit actions against certain associations under (see H.R. 9445)
Arms exports: study effects of controls of (see S. 1128)
Arms sales: period of time for Congress to object to proposed (see S. 1973; H.R. 9534)
Beef imports: limit quantity (see S. 239)
Boycotts: bar participation (see H.R. 1505, 4352)
———prohibit support of (see H.R. 2147)
Cargo security: improve (see H.R. 1157, 6636)
China: eliminate Presidential determination requirement relative to trade with (see H.R. 5714, 8196)
———permit participation in credit programs by (see H.R. 5715, 8197)
Commodity Credit Corporation: authorize nonmarket countries to participate in programs of (see S. 2023)
———finance export sales for nonmarket countries (see S. 2385; H.R. 10377)
Common carriers: regulation of certain (see H.R. 6034, 10276)
Containers: establish international requirements (see S. 1597*)
Copper: exclude from preferences provisions (see S. 2124; H.R. 8630)
———increase tariff on (see S. 2233; H.R. 9695)
Credit: authorize President to suspend certain (see H.R. 223)
Cuba: include provisions to protect American sugar market in agreements with (see H.J. Res. 510)
———resume trading unit (see S. 314)
Dairy imports: inspect (see H.R. 1491)
Dairy products: inspection of imported (see S. 297)
———inspection of imported (see H.R. 2735, 3130, 3451, 3452, 4925, 5251, 5276, 7398)
———sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 3963)
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish (see S. 1990)
Developing nations: transition to trading partners (see S. 1109)
Domestic industries and workers: relieve those injured by increased imports from low-wage areas (see H.R. 10043)
Domestic retail prices: impact of remedies recommended relative to import relief investigations on (see H.R. 4818)
Drugs: regulate export of (see S. 635)
Elephant products: prohibit importation or exportation of (see H.R. 10083)
Embargoes: limit imposition (see H.R. 2382)
European Economic Community: trade restrictions by (see S. Res. 76; H. Res. 238, 320)
Export Administration Act: amend (see S. 710)
———amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 2418, 4552)
———congressional oversight on national security exports (see H.R. 8839)
———extend (see S. 69, 92; H.R. 3540, 4144)
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 3540)
Export-Import Bank Act: eliminate financings harmful to U.S. employment (see H.R. 8825)
Exports: public disclosure of information relating to (see H.R. 685)

Exports of controlled items: increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 8411)
Federal Grain Inspection Service: advisory committee for (see S. 592, 593; H.R. 3114, 3369)
Food allocation: remove requirements (see H.R. 1328)
Footwear: limit imports of (see H. Res. 503, 516, 584)
Foreign-made products: label to show country of origin (see H.R. 2065)
Furbearing: prohibit exportation of pelts (see H.R. 8911)
Gasoline: prohibit exports (see H.R. 272)
Honey industry: import relief (see H. Con. Res. 80, 108)
Import relief: restrict power of President to terminate (see S. 2271; H.R. 9022, 9342, 9626)
Imports: require reports on certain (see H.R. 10216)
Intermodal transportation: establish structural requirements for containers engaged in foreign trade (see H.R. 8159)
International Trade Commission: improve administration of (see H.R. 6370*)
Iron and steel products: establish tariff rate quotas for (see H.R. 9425, 9426)
———orderly trade in (see H.R. 9026, 9243, 9273, 9894)
Israel: deny benefits to those boycotting (see H.R. 2171)
Labor whose wages are differentiated on the basis of race: amend act relative to (see H.R. 9754)
Meat: define fresh, chilled, and frozen (see S. 294)
———define fresh, chilled and frozen (see H.R. 7724)
———label imports (see S. 297)
Meat imports: insure quality of (see S. 2343)
———limit (see H.R. 1154, 6878, 9422, 9908, 10180, 10367)
———restrictions (see H.R. 1500, 6879)
Menadione dimethylpyrimidinol bisulphite (MPB): suspend rate of duty (see H.R. 492)
Merchant Marine Act: amend (see H.R. 3031)
National Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (see S. 960)
Nonnational carriers: minimum rate provisions (see H.R. 7026)
Nuclear exports: control (see H.R. 3540)
Office of Foreign Business Practices: establish (see H.R. 7543)
Oil imports: prohibit increase in rates of duty on (see S. 2175; H.R. 9456)
———transport on U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 568, 682; H.R. 712, 1037, 3977, 4056, 4337)
Palm oil: impact of loans for production of (see H. Res. 300)
———imports, sense of Congress relative to study, by Secretary of Agriculture (see H. Res. 109)
———inspect imported (see H.R. 3673)
———inspection of imported (see H.R. 1835)
———label imported (see H.R. 3673)
———rates of duty (see H.R. 1856)
———rates of duty for (see H.R. 3674)
———study of imports of (see H. Res. 301)
Petroleum imports: raise duty and distribute revenue among States (see S. 56)
Petroleum products: effects on national security of importation of refined (see S. 2012)
Petroleum tankers: encourage American shipbuilding to lessen dependence on foreign-flag vessels (see S. 61)
Preferences: clarify application of (see S. 594; H.R. 2588, 6355, 6490)
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (see S. 1543; H.R. 7252)
Rebating practices: solution to (see S. 2008; H.R. 9819)
Romania: disapprove President's authority to waive freedom of emigration rights relative to (see H. Res. 653)
Shipping Act: amend (see S. 887)
South Africa, Republic of; impose an embargo on (see H. Con. Res. 414)
———sense of the House relative to continued trade with (see H. Res. 861, 913)
State-owned carriers: regulate (see H.R. 7025, 9998)
Steamship companies: eliminate competitive deficiencies (see H.R. 6224)
Steel: establish quotas on imports of (see H.R. 9162; S. Res. 292, 279; H. Res. 761, 772, 801, 836)
Steel trade negotiations: promote (see H.R. 10039)
Strategic materials: exchange for U.S. aid (see H.R. 1911)
———importation of certain (see H.R. 6825, 7016)
Sugar: regulate imports of (see S. 915)
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see S. Con. Res. 38; H. Con. Res. 231, 311)
Synthetic tantalum/columbium concentrates: suspend duty on (see H.R. 2982)
Tariff Act: amend section 1307 (see H.R. 9754)
Tax, trade, and commerce: authorize President to enter into multinational agreements relating to (see H.R. 9878)
Terrorists: treatment of nations aiding or abetting (see S. 206)
Timber: limit export of certain (see H.R. 7972)
Tomatoes: extend domestic restrictions to imports (see S. 91)
Trade Act: amend, relative to freedom of emigration from communist countries (see S. 1713)
Trading With the Enemy Act: amend (see H.R. 1560)
U.S.-flag vessels: amend laws relative to (see S. 2386)
———encourage use of (see H. Con. Res. 226)
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9252, 9522, 9523, 10344, 10345)
———prohibit importation of coffee from (see H.R. 9253, 9526, 9527, 10348, 10349)
———prohibit imports from (see H.R. 9254, 9524, 9525, 10346, 10347)
Undervalued currencies: authorize remedial action (see H.R. 8868)
Unemployment: impact of imports on (see H.R. 9933, 9934; H. Res. 900)
Unfair practices: determination of (see S. 2317)
Vietnam: repeal trade embargo (see H.R. 3047)
Western Hemisphere: designate certain countries in, as beneficiary countries (see H.R. 6283)
*Book*
Unforgiven: The Biography of an Idea, Charles Walters, Jr. (excerpts), 35461
*Decision*
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551
*Factsheets*
Eximbank's Cotton Credit to Japan, by Export-Import Bank, 31558
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Extension of Authority (S. 1771), 34912, 34918
*Interview*
Sugar price support program, President Carter, 31878
*Letters*
Antidumping Act review, sundry Senators, 37663
Balance of trade estimates (sundry), 30011, 30012
Cargo preference legislation, Federal Trade Commission, 28571
Chrome-bearing metals shipments, Department of State, 13634
Computer sales to foreign agencies, correspondence between Senator Kennedy and Secretary of Commerce Juanita M. Kreps, 26954, 26955
Consumer representation at sugar negotiations, 15 Representatives, 11519
Cuban trade embargo, Cuban Group for Family Reunification, 6794
Dehydrated potato duty, Senator Hathaway, 719
Delay of decision on loan to Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., EIB, 30012
Export Administration Act (S. 69): John F. O'Leary, 13785, 13788, 13791
———(sundry), 13785, 13788, 13791
Export Administration Amendments (H.R. 5840), National Association of Wheat Growers to Representative Skubitz, 18030
Export of Tris-treated sleepwear, Representative Nolan, 19757
Export-Import Bank proposal to finance purchase of U.S. raw cotton by Japan, John L. Moore, Jr., to Speaker O'Neill, 31557
Florida tomato fight, Wayne Hawkins, 38088
Foreign military aircraft sales, Representative Milford to President Carter, 4494
Foreign military sales (sundry), Representative Hamilton and Department of Defense, 5967–5970
Foreign oil vessel standards, Joe Goren, 8382
Grain Standards Act, sundry Senators, 9691
Imported shoe quotas, George Meany, 5142
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16420
International Safe Container Act (sundry), 36317, 36318
Mushroom imports and agreements with Governments of Taiwan and South Korea, Robert S. Strauss, 25673
Oil import reductions, Department of State, 16162
Overseas Private Investment Corp: extension; Andrew J. Beimiller, 35713
Overseas rice sales payment procedures, D. J. Nelson, 25689
Petroleum imports, Department of Energy, C. William Fischer, 34861
Proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer by Control Data Corp. to Soviet Union, Representative Kemp and William C. Norris, 25567
Puget Sound and cargo preference legislation, Coalition Against Oil Pollution, 34207
Repeal of Byrd amendment relating to imports of Rhodesian chrome, Andrew Young to Representative Delaney, 7416
Rhodesian chrome embargo, William W. Geimer, 13716
Specialty steel imports, R. P. Simmons, 36136
Steel import quotas: Bethlehem Steel Corp., 35100
———Ohio delegation, to President Carter, 31448
———Senator Bayh (sundry), 31457
———Senator Sparkman, to President Carter, 31456
———to President Carter, Senator Lugar, 34289
———to President Carter, sundry Senators, 34282
Steel imports: Department of Treasury, 36997
———W. J. Delancey for Republic Steel Corp., 37420
Sugar price support implementation, Department of Agriculture, 34651
Sugar price support program: Senator Humphrey (sundry), 31876
———Senators Long and Humphrey (sundry), 31874
———7 Senators, to President Carter, 31879
———to President Carter, by Representative Nolan, 36396
Ugandan trade ban legislation support (sundry excerpts), 32818, 32819
Wheat exporting countries, Foreign Agricultural Service, 17674
*Lists*
Arms sales and arms grants—questions and criteria, Barry R. Schneider, 14516
European Economic Community trade regulation codification, 29748
*Memorandums*
Effects of Increased Tolls and Restricted Access to Panama Canal, Library of Congress, 39614
Export of Alaskan Oil, Federal Energy Administration, 13790
*Opinion poll*
Energy needs (Gallup poll), 17902
*Outline*
Peanut subsidy program proposals, 9062
*Pamphlet*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 23219
*Papers*
Rhodesian Sanctions, United Nations Association, 7401
Textile Jobs, Burlington Industries, 30044
Wheat Cartel—An Idea Whose Time Has Gone, Chicago Board of Trade, 17673
*Press conference*
Foreign steel imports, Lloyd McBride and Thomas C. Graham, 25788



*Press release*
Trade adjustments for domestic shoe industry, 6654
*Proclamation*
Imports Restrictions, Allentown, Pa., 15254
*Proposal*
Import restrictions, Atlantic Apparel Contractors Association, 31111
*Questions and answers*
Cuban-U.S. trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, 32633
OPEC investments, 16162
Trade deficit, 16491
U.S. balance of payments on oil imports, 15466
*Remarks in House*
Acrylic sheets: amend tariff schedules, 8393
Adjustment assistance programs: improve operation of (H.R. 8442), 24442
Agricultural commodities: promoting foreign markets, 32623, 32624
Agricultural goods: promote foreign sale (H. Con. Res. 392), 36392
Agricultural products: export policy, 34145
Agriculture: expand markets, 38134
———expand markets overseas (H.R. 10377), 39609
———provisions (H.R. 10377), 39609
Alaska oil: compromise amendment relating to exportation, 15431
———unlawful exportation of, 1910
Antiboycott legislation: setting standards of business practice, 13366
Antiboycott provisions: strengthen (H.R. 5840), 14087
Antitrust laws: close loopholes (H.R. 8155), 22091
Arab boycott: Department of Commerce proposed regulations, 38183
Arms sales: improve congressional oversight (H.R. 9223), 30008
———restrict, 37410
Art treasures: ratify convention to protect national (H.R. 5643), 9307
Balance of trade: estimates for 1978, 30011
Beef: import quotas, 20195, 30043, 32345
Beneficiary developing countries: authorize President to waive restrictions on extending benefits to (H.R. 6283), 11024
Canadian petroleum: permit duty-free entry (H.R. 5858), 33938
Canadian-American auto parts agreement: loopholes, 27833
Chrome: allow importation of certain (H.R. 6825), 13633
Coffee: International Agreement quota terms, 5991
Coffee boycott: support, 8614
Coffee prices: artificially inflated, 1839
Color television sets: influx of Japanese exports, 5547
Committee on Ways and Means: hearing on "dumping" practices by foreign countries, 36027
Commodity agreements: effects of administration's international, 10993
———position of Carter administration, 20315
Commodity Credit Corporation: purchasing and shipping regulations, 30474
Compact with Japan dealing with CB radios: question of propriety, 10825
Computer technology: export of to Russia, 15529
Control Data Corp.: proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer to Russia, 14399, 15926, 19860
"Coordination of U.S. International Economic Policies": print (H. Res. 837), 36953
Copper Environmental Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 9695), 34810
Copper imports: restrict, 33010
Copper Tariff Act: enact (H.R. 8630), 25606
Cuba: House action on Ashbrook amendment relative to, 14631
———normalization of relations, 17668, 19593, 19602, 37741
———prohibit disruption of sugar trade (H.J. Res. 510), 18360
———trade embargo, 20678
Deficit: effects of oil imports, 13428
———record levels, 30011
Dollar: declining value, 35330
Domestic industry: effects of imports on, 18844
"Dumping": prevent foreign countries from flooding local markets, 33982
Economic War Powers Act: enact (H. R. 2382), 2374
Emergency trade controls: repeal section 5(b) relating to, 424
Energy crisis: hearings on effects on world trade, 12687
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (H.R. 1037), 31673, 31681, 32046, 32543, 32799, 33745, 33828, 34041, 34046, 34117, 34166, 34177, 35876
Export Administration Act Amendments (H.R. 5840): authorizing technical corrections in enrollment of bill to enact, 14807, 18382
———conference report, 18376, 18378, 18380, 18381
———strengthen antiboycott provisions, 11417, 11418, 11432, 11443, 11501, 11941, 12833, 17887, 18541
Export controls: improve administration of (H.R. 5840), 14807
Export promotion programs: effectiveness, 27781
Export trade associations: prohibit certain trading actions (H.R. 9445), 32560
Export-Import Bank Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6415), 33764
———extend and amend (H.R. 6415), 14747
Exxon: Saudi Arabia controls, 1069
F-15 supersonic fighters: proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, 28363
Food reserves: establish emergency (H.R. 6014), 10567
Footwear: effects of imports, 17047
———import quotas, 27797
———provide import relief (H. Res. 516), 12110
Foreign conglomerates: results from buying out U.S. firms, 39722
Foreign grain sales: mandatory reporting of large (H.R. 6912), 13433
Foreign steel: imports, 18565
Foreign tax credit: terminate, 37501
France: redtape procedures and policies, 31557
Generalized system of preferences: operation and effectiveness, 7270
Glove imports: effects upon domestic industry, 30580
Hungary: most-favored-nation trade status, 29619
———trade agreement with, 29619
Import policy: impact on domestic agricultural and industrial economy, 35460
———protect worker and consumer, 3182
Import relief: provide that President may not reduce or terminate (H.R. 9342), 31108
Imported meats: inspection, 17061
Imports: antidumping measures, 36988
———effects upon domestic industry, 22982, 32088
———impact of dumping on unemployment, 36022
Indonesia: World Bank loan for palm oil production, 39070
International Coffee Agreement: effect on exportation, 5991
International Convention for Safe Containers: terms of agreement, 36318
International economic transactions: hearings on emergency controls, 7797
International Safe Container Act: enact (H.R. 8159), 36315, 38014
Iran: proposed sale of early warning aircraft (AWACS) to, 25046
Japan: citizen band radio exports, 39051
Machine tool industry: impact of imports on, 37763
Matthews, Charlie: lobbying efforts for National Oceans Industry Association, 33745, 33746
Meat: establish labeling requirements on imported (H.R. 8730), 26650
Meat Import Quota Act: amend (H.R. 9422), 32085
Meat imports: regulating, 36685
———provisions (H.R. 9422), 32085
Merchant marine: rebating practice by foreign shippers, 33536
———state of decline, 32046
Metal fasteners: protection from imports, 37374
Multifiber arrangement (MFA): proposed extension, 37787
Multinational enterprises: negotiate international agreements governing, 36148
Mushroom industry: effects of imports from Taiwan and South Korea, 25673
Navy, Secretary of: committee testimony omission regarding cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 34046
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act: enact (H.R. 4409), 6213
Nuclear power station on Yellow Creek in Louisiana: opposition to purchase of Japanese steel for building, 18323
Nuclear proliferation: control (H.R. 6910), 14756
Oil: effects of price increases, 12687
———emphasize domestic production, 11761
Oil companies: advertising campaign on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
Oil consumption: reduce, 25974
Oil imports: balance of payments deficit, 10845
———impact on domestic and world economy, 19419
———increase percentage of U.S. ships carrying, 5117
———revise monitoring system, 13700
———transport on American-flag vessels (H.R. 1037), 29505
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: cancellation of investment insurance, 4704
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9179), 36644, 36646, 36899
Palm oil: impact on domestic soybean market, 24198, 24208
Petroleum imports: use of U.S.-flag vessels, 31673, 31681, 32543, 32799, 33536, 33542, 33745, 33828, 34041, 34046, 34117, 34166, 34177, 35876
Policy: oversight hearings, 21120
President: national emergency powers (H.R. 7738), 38165
Prunes and walnuts: restrictive trade regulations against, 3399
Public Lands Timber Export Act: enact (H.R. 7972), 20686
Rhodesian chrome: halt imports, 3933
———halt imports (H.R. 1746), 7410, 7416, 7454, 7455
Rice: equitable and stable price for farmers, 10975
Romania: most-favored-nation status, 257, 20460
Russia: proposed sale by Control Data Corp., of Cyber 76 computer to, 25567
———seeking military advantage on the Cape of Good Hope, 34120
Russian grain purchases: intelligence reports, 38086
Shipping Act: amend to provide solution to rebating practices (H.R. 9819), 35865
Shipping industry: regulate foreign-flag vessel rates, 37400, 37401
Shoe industry: imports and trade adjustment assistance, 11616
Shoes: import quotas, 5142
South Africa, Republic of: continuation of U.S. trade (H. Res. 861), 34810
———opposition to having business dealings with present regime, 33913
———support economic sanctions imposed by U.N., 36138
Specialty steels: import limitations, 28353, 28930, 29308, 29533, 29762, 30703, 31014, 34776, 35100, 35336, 35350, 35876, 37745, 38079, 38214
Steamship companies: eliminate certain operating deficiencies (H.R. 6224), 11004
Steel: continuation of import quotas, 34741
———dumping by Great Britain, 36997
———import quotas, 32145
Steel Import Equity Act: enact (H.R. 9162), 29762
Steel imports: effects, 33750
———mandated quotas, 4986
Steel industry: Federal initiatives to protect, 36675
———impact of import quotas, 14572
———protection against foreign imports, 37371
Strauss, Robert: footwear import quota negotiations, 27797

Sugar: consumer commodity conference, 17013
———import quotas, 5797, 8636, 14779, 25612, 25628
———President's giveaway program, 14779
———price supports, 13865, 13868, 14761
Sugar industry: effects of imports on, 35336
Sugar negotiations: consumer participation, 11519
Taiwan: exchange of agricultural commodities, 31011
———unfair trade practices toward Charles Rehfeldt, 7264
Tennessee Valley Authority: Japanese steel contract, 19590
Textile imports: impact on domestic industry, 31081, 31110, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31306, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33720, 35876, 37787, 38331, 38917
———proposed tariff reduction, 31081, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31306, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33721
Textile industry: effects of imports, 22845
———effects on, 28353
Timber: ban export of logs, 31293
Tokyo Round Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN): requests for concessions, 36379
Trade Act of 1974: 2-year eligibility limit for trade readjustment allowance (TRA) for workers laid off as result of increased imports, 2378
Trade barriers: requests for reductions, 36379
Trade deficits: reduction, 20939
Trading With the Enemy Act: amend relative to powers of the President during emergencies (H.R. 7738), 22473
Uganda: legislation to ban trade with (H.R. 9252–9254), 30300
———trade imbargo, 37352
U.S.-flag vessels: promote construction (H.R. 9578), 33818
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commercial Commission: sixth session, 19579
Vessels: prohibit U.S. financing of foreign-to-foreign, 3434
Vietnam: House action on Ashbrook amendment relative to, 14631
———lift embargo on nonstrategic trade (H.R. 3047), 3396
Wheat: U.S.-Canada export control agreement, 8367
Wild birds: domestication, 34802
World trade: effects of high oil prices on developing open, 11467
*Remarks in Senate*
Adjustment assistance program: provisions (S. 1658), 18206, 18207
Agricultural commodities: develop and implement program for sales (S.J. Res. 94), 34620
Agricultural export sales: daily reporting (S. 1336), 11638
Agricultural exports: assessment, 37833
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act: introduction (S. 2385), 39297
Air transportation: reduce certain excise taxes (S. 1650), 17988
Amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833
Animal and plant quarantines: repeal certain regulations (S. 286), 1466
Antidumping Act: amend (S. 2317), 37658
Antitrust laws: immunity (S. 2386), 39297
Arms Export Control Act: provide Congress certain information (S. 1394, 1395), 12188
Buy American Act: amend (S. 2318), 37661
Cargo containers: uniform structural requirements (H.R. 8159), 37227
Cargo preference: opposition to proposed legislation, 30680
CB radios: imports, 38249
Chrome: effects of reimposition of embargo, 13715
Citrus fruits: discrimination against U.S. exported, 2190
———tariff preference by European Economic Community, 1708
Coal imports: duty to assist States (S. 1516), 14702
Commodity Credit Corporation: credits, expand usage (S. 1415), 23338, 23371
———export sales program, 37857
Concorde: noise pollution, 30681
Containers: establish international standards (S. 1597), 16419
Copper: exclude from preference provisions (S. 2124), 30209
Cuba: relaxation of embargo, 14343, 14529
———terminate U.S. embargo (S. 314), 1531, 14720
Customs duties: reduction, 37940
Customs entry: reduce paperwork (S. 683), 4193
Cyber 76 computer: export license, 22034
Dairy products: label imported (S. 297), 10525
Deficit: adjustment program (S. 1658), 18205
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish (S. 1990), 26360, 34640
Dollar value: declining, 30673
Energy imports: increase, 31972
European Economic Community: restrictions on processed fruits and vegetables (S. Res. 76), 29636
———trade barriers (S. Res. 76), 3711
———trade restrictions (S. Res. 76), 29748
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 604, 13498, 13765, 13782, 13808
———amendments, appointment of conferees (H.R. 5840), 14336
———amendments: conference report (H.R. 5840), 17831
———extend and amend (S. 92), 648
Export-Import Bank Act: conference report on amendments (H.R. 6415), 30698
Farm prices: parity, 39517
Farmers: economic situation, 39517
Federal Grain Inspection Service: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 18421
Federal Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 592, 593), 3272, 3291
Filberts: import standards (S. 812), 5441
Footwear: impact of imports on domestic industry, 25, 3728, 5165
Foreign corrupt practices: amend to prohibit (S. 305), 13816
Foreign military credit sales: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9676, 9677, 9688
———amendments, 8543, 9098
Guayule Rubber Demonstration and Economic Development Act: enact (S. 1816), 21887
———provisions (S. 1816), 21887
Import competition: relief (S. 1658), 18205
Imported meats: insure inspection for quality (S. 2343), 38504
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834
———increase use of U.S. vessels (S. 682), 4188
International Safe Container Act: bill (S. 1597), 36170
———introduction (S. 1597), 16419
International trade agreements: impact on domestic industry, 36891
Japan: Alaskan natural gas, 23101
———steel dumping (S. Res. 292), 33245
Japanese television imports: orderly marketing agreement, 15804
Latin America: Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests (S. Res. 221), 23310, 23311 S12015
Lottery materials: permit sales (S. 2214), 33871
Meat: ITC hearings on imported, 32788
Meat imports: ratio (S. 239), 1176
———subject to certain tests (S. 297), 1499, 10525
Military aircraft: marketing, 20096
Military sales: administration restraint plan, 33879
Ocean Tariff Reform Act: introduction (S. 887), 6078
Oil: economic impact of price increase, 28568
———proposed cargo preference legislation, 28313, 28320, 28571, 30609, 30680
Oil imports: prohibit increase rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
———tariff preferences to certain countries (S. 594), 3507
———U.S.-flagship preference, 32390
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Act: amend (S. 1771), 34907, 34908
Petroleos Mexicanos: Eximbank loan (S. Con. Res. 59), 34424
Petroleum byproducts: increase duty rates (S. 56), 590
Petroleum imports: use of U.S.-flag vessels, 25690
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Protectionism: impact of U.S., 33555
Romania: most-favored-nation status, 27654
Russia: proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer, 16462, 16468
Securities and Exchange Act amendments (S. 305), 13816
———conference report, 38599
———provisions of, 13818–13823
Steel: ITC investigation, 31961
———need for multilateral negotiations, 29956
Steel imports: effects, 37284
———quotas, 31448, 31456, 32240, 32246, 32247, 34277
———subsidization, 38682
Steel industry: enforcement of laws, 34628
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (S. 1810), 21869
Sugar: effects of imports (S. Con. Res. 38), 23740, 31873, 34650, 37682
———import situation, 4857
———price supports (S. 1872), 21905
Sugar industry: International Trade Commission recommendations, 7574
Synthetic rutile: suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33833
Synthetic tantalum/columbium concentrate: suspension of duty (H.R. 2982), 29636
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 4188, 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Tariff negotiations: impact of imports, 39442
Tariff relief: prohibit Presidential reduction or termination (S. 2271), 36226
Textiles: import duty (S. Res. 324), 37253
Tomatoes: subject imported to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 24743
———subject imports to domestic restrictions (S. 91), 647
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (S. 939), 6721
Trade deficits: alarming increases, 30673
Trade Procedures Reform Act: introduction (S. 2317), 37658
———provisions (S. 2317), 37658
U.S. industry: protection from unfair competition (S. Res. 279), 33310
Vietnam: grain imports, 38667
*Reports*
Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act Amendments, 24743
Alternatives to Cargo Preference, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 34212
Bird Business (excerpt), Greta Nilsson, 34802
Cargo Preference in Foreign Countries, Department of Commerce, 34196
Conference on bill (H.R. 5840) Export Administration Amendments, 15380, 15430
Conference on bill (H.R. 6370) to authorize to International Trade Commission, 24430
European Economic Community Restrictions on Processed Fruits and Vegetables (excerpt) (S. Res. 76), 29636
Inspection Trip to England, Scotland, and Ireland, Representative Carney, 33482
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), 36171
Iowa International Trade Data, 27782
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
OPIC: Insuring the Status Quo, 36910
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
Recent Human Rights Legislation and Its Implementation, 38671
Rhodesian Sanctions, sundry excerpts, 13634
*Resolutions by organizations*
Cuban trade liberalization, California State Board of Food and Agriculture, 31852



Domestic shoe industry, Massachusetts State House of Representatives (sundry), 8868
Import quotas, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 16751
Steel industry, sundry Pennsylvania city councils, 33381
Textile Trade Policy, Informal House Textile Committee, 12689
*Seminar*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 20679
*Statements*
Additional Views on Arab Boycott and American Business, Representatives Waxman, Moss, Moffett, Scheuer, Ottinger, and Maguire, 11430
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act (S. 2385), Senator Humphrey, 39297
Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 15850
Cargo preference, Representative McCloskey, 34199
Citrus Tariffs and the European Economic Community, Senator DeConcini, 1709
Computer Sales, Robert D. Schmidt, 21580
Disapprove $250 Million Arms Sale to Egypt, Representative Lehman, 29502
Discrimination Against U.S. Citrus Industry, Senator Tower, 2262
Domestic and Imported Shoe Industry, Senator Hathaway, 26
Domestic Nonrubber Footwear Production, 5563
Export Administration Act Amendments, President Carter, 13775
Export-Import Bank Authorization, H.R. 6415, Dissenting Views, Representative Badillo, 13026
Export-Import Bank Subsidies, Representative Clarence Long, 9530
Farm Products Export Policy, Richard E. Bell, 34146
Federal Feed Grain Inspection (sundry), 9144, 9145
Foreign Imports and Texas Sugar Industry, Art Beckwith, 4857
IMF Loans to Cuba, Senator Thurmond, 27432
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Products, Senator Heinz, 34280
Imports of Metal Fastener: John J. Lohrman, 37375
———Representative Oakar, 37374
Imports of Nuts, Bolts, and Screws: John J. Lohrman, 37375
———Representative Oakar, 37374
International Sugar Agreement Objectives, Julius L. Katz, 12115
Livestock and Meat Imports: Representative Abdnor, 22850, 31017
———Representative Baucus, 31287
Media Advertising Expenditures of Oil Companies Owning 80 Percent of Foreign-Flag Fleet, Representative John Murphy, 34042
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Authority Extension (S. 1771)—Minority Views, Senators Case and Church, 34913
Presidential Import Tariff and Quota Authority, Representatives Vanik, Conable and Steiger, 33790
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
Retail Prices of Comparable Domestic and Imported Apparel, International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 31104
Retention of Import Quotas on Specialty Steels, Representative Walsh, 28621
Romania's Most-Favored-Nation Status, Senator Hatfield, 37297
Securities Exchange Act Amendments—Conference Report—Additional Views, 38602
Specialty Steel Import Quotas: Lloyd McBride, 30704
Steel Industry, Frederick G. Jaicks, 29956
Steel Quotas, Senator Mathias, 34284
Steel Trade Situation: Representative Nowak, 30032
Sugar Imports, Representative Hansen, 25612
Textile Trade Policy Recommendations, Informal House Textile Committee, 12339
Trade Adjustment Assistance Program, Representative James A. Burke, 9895
World Steel Trade, F. Michael Scherer, 31021
*Studies*
Growth of Trade, Education and Research Institute of American Conservative Union, 39691
Palm Oil, USDA, 24198
Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade secretariat, 39638, 39639
*Summaries*
Antiboycott Provision Amendment of Export Administration Act, 649
Competition in Steel Industry, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 33311
Export Administration Act Amendments (S. 69), 13770
International Sugar Agreement, 37682
World Steel Trade Hearings—Analysis of Testimony, 37784, 37785
*Tables*
Chrome importation: selected data, 7392
Crude oil shortage under price controls, 25974
Distance charts to ports with and without the Canal, 39613
Federal Grain Inspection Service: responsibilities, 9690
Foreign military sales agreements (selected data), 5968–5970
Foreign-flag tankers owned by major petroleum companies, 33746
Free world copper production, 33012, 33013
Grain inspection· private agencies performing (by States), 9691
Hungary: live cattle exports to, 19803
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525
Imports and exports: first quarter of 1976 and 1977, 13428
Imports of petroleum (selected data), 27771
Panama Canal traffic and commodity trade (selected data), 38212, 38213
Petroleum imports from OPEC countries (1973–1977), 34861
Petroleum trade (selected data), 10845
Reported stocks of refined copper, 33012, 33013
Rice: exports (selected data), 19803
Specialty steel: selected data, 32240
Steel: import prices, 36998
U.S. agricultural foreign market development expenditures (selected data), 38134
U.S. new passenger car imports from Canada, 27833
World trade: effects of oil prices on (selected data), 11467
*Telegrams*
Consumer representatives to attend sugar negotiations, 11520
Sugar price support program: Minnesota Farmers Union, 31875
———29 Senators, to President Carter, 31876
*Testimony*
World Steel Trade: Current Trends and Structural Problems, Paul Marshall, F. Michael Scherer and Hans Mueller, 33296, 33297
*Texts of*
Calendar Order No. 51, Grain Standards Act Amendment time-limitation agreement, 9098
H.R. 5840, Export Administration Amendments, 13811
H. Res. 861, trading with South Africa, 34810
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16846, 17073
S. 1051, Grain Standards Act Amendments, 9695
S. 1597, International Safe Container Act, 36170
S. 1771, Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act, 34919
FOREMAN, CAROL T.
*Articles and editorials*
Raising Farmers Ire, 14993
Status for Consumer Movement, 8294
*Letter*
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments, by, 21767, 21780, 21782
*Press release*
Nomination to head food, consumer services, USDA, 8294
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural background: assessment, 14992
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture: nomination, 8961, 8962
Department of Agriculture: nomination, 8294
FOREMAN, LAURA
*Articles and editorials*
Modern Art in Vice President's Home, 9119
FOREST FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Texas' Oldest State Forest, 2259
FOREST SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
FORESTS AND FORESTRY
*Addresses*
Arkansas Forestry Industry, John E. Anthony, 13287
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, Rupert M. Cutler, 32831
*Articles and editorials*
Bidding on Timber (sundry), 18435
Boundary Waters Logging Cleared by Court (sundry), 9302
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
Elm Trees Lost Through Apathy, 39271
Gunflint Trail, Minn., Proposed, 39741
How To Buy a Tree, 21070
Keeping Timber Sales Honest (sundry), 22331
Logging Moratorium on Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 39635, 39636
Maine's Trees—Solar Energy Collectors, 18447
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Save the Giant Redwoods, 29915
Sealed Bids Earn More, 28946
Sealed Bids Yield More for National Forest Timber, 28587
Texas' Oldest State Forest, 2259
Timber Bidding and Toothpicks, 24718
U.S. May Seize Key Parcel of Redwoods, 17061
Virginia Charges Plywood Fix, 8384
*Bills and resolutions*
Boundary fencing program: provide (see H.R. 4731)
Cooperative boundary fencing: provide for (see H.R. 3417)
Dredged or fill materials: exempt from permit requirements for discharge of (see S. 162)
Dutch elm disease: control (see S. 2369)
———tax deduction for cost of removal of trees due to (see H.R. 7459)
Forest and rangeland renewable resources research: authorize (see S. 1620; H.R. 8021)
Forest resources extension program: provide for (see S. 1856)
Forest Service: study timber sales by (see S. 1360*; H.R. 4650, 6362*, 5863)
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Committee on Agriculture and Forestry: establish (see S. 248)
National Forest Reservation Commission Annual Report: print copies of (see S. Res. 134)
Noxious weed control program: provide (see H.R. 4731)
Private forests: reporting requirements (see H.R. 8822)
Reforestation projects: emergency program of (see S. 1213)
Resources: aid for States (see H.R. 8020)
Resources extension program: expand (see H.R. 8022)
Timber: limit export of certain (see H.R. 7972)
———processing and exportation of certain (see H.R. 6658)
Trees: tax deduction for removal of diseased (see H.R. 8844, 10218)
Urban forestry: authorize grants for (see S. 1426; H.R. 2853, 2854, 3942, 7732)
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: funds for (see S. 2370; H.R. 5295, 5296)
*Definition*
Normal silviculture, Society of American Foresters, 39199

*Essay*
Use and Renewal for My Community, Sylvia J. Stephens, 4569
*Letters*
Appropriations for mountain pine beetle control, OMB, 6991
Budget issues of the National Forest Management Act, Representative Baucus, 1831
Definition of silvicultural activities, John R. McGuire, 39198
Forestry incentives program funding, Representative Sikes, 343
Mountain pine beetle control, 7 Members of Congress, 6991
National timber sales bidding practices: M. Rupert Cutler, 29224
———(sundry), 29227, 29233
Oral bidding for timber, Senator Wallop, 21324
Response to article on timber sale legislation, Senator McClure, 21070
Sealed timber bidding as collusion deterrent, Department of Justice, 25408
Silvicultural activities relating to timber management and water quality, John R. McGuire to Representative Breaux, 38970
Timber bidding practices, Department of Justice, 8384
*Lists*
Organizations supporting national timber sales bidding practices reforms, 29227
Organizations which participated in "areas of agreement" work on forestry and forest research legislation, 20741
Western State communities not listed as dependent by Forest Service, 29250
*Memorandums*
Bidding Procedures for Timber (sundry), 25785
Forest Service Timber Sale Data, Library of Congress, 29238
*Paper*
Lumber Bid Data Inadequate to Show Higher Returns from Sealed Bidding, Forest Service, 29132, 29224
*Remarks in House*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: impact of timber harvesting ban, 39635
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn.: protection (H.R. 2820), 9301
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39624
Dutch elm disease: control, 9316
Dutch elm trees: provisions (H.R. 8844), 28599
———tax deduction for removal of diseased (H.R. 7459, 8844), 19614, 28599
Federal timber sales: allow oral bidding, 7013
———bidding policy, 4070
———response to Washington Post article on oral bidding for, 22536
———revenues yielded from sealed bidding, 28587
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Cooperative Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 8020, 8021), 20740
Forest Resources Extension Act: enact (H.R. 8022), 20740
Forestry incentives program: funding, 342
Gospel Hump, Idaho: national wilderness area designation, 32148–32151
Grain and forest products: develop into energy sources (H.R. 8122), 22101
National Forest Management Act: budget issues, 1831
———repeal sealed bidding provision (H.R. 6362), 28587, 28946
New Jersey Pinelands: preserve and protect, 3883, 3955
Philadelphia, Pa.: Fairmount Park tree planting program, 39731
Public Lands Timber Export Act: enact (H.R. 7972), 20686
RARE II: review of roadless and undeveloped areas of national forests, 27833
Redwood National Park, Calif.: expansion, 17061
Redwoods: extend protected areas, 37883
Silviculture: management practices, 39623
Timber industry: maintain sealed bidding (H.R. 6362), 33294
Weed control: construction of National Forest boundary fences, 4120
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: building of certain roads for purchasers of timber (S. 163), 768
Cooperative Forest Resources Extension Act: introduction (S. 1856), 23073
Dredged or fill requirements: exempt farmers and forestry activities from permit requirements (S. 162), 767
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act: provisions (S. 1620), 17104
Forest Service: change of time limitation agreement (S. 1360), 25786
———establish advisory committee on timber sales procedure (S. 1360), 11890, 12014, 24316, 24346, 25784, 28701, 29141
———Rocky Mountain and Great Plains planning guides, 39412
Lumber prices: hearings, 36864
National Forest Management Act: amend (S. 1360), 23994, 24717–24718
National timber sales: bidding practices (S. 1360), 29221
Products: expand research (S. 1461), 13724
Sealed bidding: Butter-Valley sale, 24316
Urban forestry: grants (S. 1426), 12971, 36877
*Reports*
Dutch Elm Disease Incidence (excerpt), Citizens League, Minn., 9316
Potential of Wood as Energy Resource, New England Regional Council, 35189–35196
*Statements*
Dutch Elm Disease Control (S. 2369), Senator Anderson, 39269
National Forest Policy, sundry Idaho workers, 13738
Silviculture and Environmental Aspects, John W. Duffield, 39215
*Summary*
Sealed Bidding Requirement, 28703
*Tables*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: virgin forest stands (selected data), 12296
Timber sales (selected data), 24717
*Text of*
S. 1360, national timber sales bidding practices, 29253

FORGEY, BENJAMIN
*Articles and editorials*
GSA Building Arts Program, 32947
Worthwhile Wait for 3,000 Years of Irish Art, 39308

FORMAN, MILOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3085*)

FORMAN, NESSA
*Articles and editorials*
GSA Building Arts Program, 32947

FORMER MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
*Agenda*
Annual meeting, 15442
*List*
Members attending annual meeting, 15533
*Remarks in House*
Reception for, 15532–15537

FORMER PRESIDENTS ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Staff: funds (S. 646), 3709

FORNOS, WERNER
*Articles and editorials*
Meeting the Challenge of Population Growth, 30957

FORRESTER, EUGENE P.
*Articles and editorials*
Recruiting Command—Army's Super Salesmen, 11939

FORRESTER, JAY
*Addresses*
From the Computer, a Revolution in Values, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 12133
International Interrelatedness, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future (excerpt), 21618, 22153

FORSHT, DONALD D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 26420, 28326

FORSTER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969

FORSYTHE, EDWIN B. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Analysis*
New Jersey Fish Kill, by, 5025
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 36611
*Articles and editorials*
Roy Wilkins' Legacy, Christian Science Monitor, 22602
1677 Concession'—Prelude to Constitution, Donald Janson, New York Times, 25986
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 4742, 6027, 6205), 6858, 10462, 10836
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 4576, 6026, 6206), 6473, 10462, 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 865), 35079
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4283), 5977
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Delaware River, Burlington County, N.J.: declare portion nonnavigable (see H.R. 10314), 39110
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6683), 12567
Education: provide tax credit for tuition (see H.R. 7883), 19871
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———funds (see H.R. 4741), 6858
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: conserve in Federal buildings (see H.R. 6067), 10463
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Federal agencies: period within which the President may transmit reorganization plans for (see H.R. 3597), 4530



Federal buildings: conserve energy in (see H.R. 6067), 10463
Federal employees: limit civil service disciplinary actions in certain cases (see H.R. 5990), 10309
———relative to withholding of city taxes from pay of (see H.R. 5989), 10309
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fish and wildlife program: establish non-game (see H.R. 8606), 25578
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishermen: partially reimburse U.S. distant water (see H.J. Res. 388), 10838
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bring international fishery agreement within purview of (see H.R. 9794), 35476
———include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Fishing industry: reimbursement of seized commercial fishermen (see H.R. 4140), 5537
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Foreign fishing: implement in fishery conservation zone (see H.R. 2081), 1784
Great Dismal Swamp: extend authorizations (see H.R. 4141, 5493), 5537, 8742
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 9414), 32055
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Holt, Harold N.: adjudicate claim (H.R. 6103) (see H. Res. 488), 10838
———relief (see H.R. 6103), 10465
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———exempt product liability trusts from (see H.R. 8537), 25045
———exempt trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 8918), 27285
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7883), 19871
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33716
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International fishery agreement: bring that with Mexico within purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: funds (see H.R. 4740), 6858
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4297), 5978
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Medicare and medicaid: include licensed nurses (see H.R. 6068), 10463
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Migratory Bird Treaty Act: prohibit certain baiting under (see H.R. 1654), H325
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 482), 15943
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 551), 24167
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National Wildlife Refuge System: authorize funds for improvement of areas within (see H.R. 4083), 5373
———revise laws relative to (see H.R. 2082), 1784
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
New Jersey pinelands: direct Secretary of Interior to acquire portion of (see H.R. 3157), 3840
Nuclear test ban: support of Presidents' policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
———permit issuance procedure (see H.R. 4715), 6857
Oil spill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 1827, 3711, 6803), 1106, 4797, 13184
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge: establish (see H.R. 9535, 9539), 33493
Postal Service: provide civil action for damages because of bad mail delivery service (see H.R. 8445), 24167
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8537), 25045
Reciprocal fisheries agreement between U.S. and Canada: give effect to, during 1977 (see H.R. 4954, 5638), 7468, 9287
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 4141, 5493), 5537, 8742
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Secretary of the Interior: acquire portion of New Jersey pinelands (see H.R. 3157), 3840
Social security: authorize payment for regular physical examinations (see H.R. 6071), 10463
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6070), 10463
———include nutritional counseling as home health service (see H.R. 6069), 10463
———include prescription drugs (see H.R. 6072), 10463
States: limit tax authority over residents of other States (see H.R. 5988), 10309
———provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 2817), 3172
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4348), 5980
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: equalize costs of compensation (see H.R. 8889), 27284
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Water Bank Act: increase payments under (see H.R. 1653), 955
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
Committee on Science and Technology, 6197
*Letters*
Bowhead whale conservation, Project Monitor, 31500
Energy conservation, Virginia H. Knauer, 3650
Foreign fishing vessel permit (sundry), 5578, 5579
Ocean dumping legislation, by, 4547
Public works jobs fiasco, Lorraine Schmierer, 25979
Universal Voter Registration Act: Dorothy P. Main and Pearl B. Bush, Burlington County, N.J. Board of Elections, 10321
———by President of International Association of Clerks, Recorders, Election Officials and Treasurers, Joan E. Demus, 23137
*Motions offered by*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, recommit, 21682
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 38013
*Paper*
Ocean Dumping (introduction), 4707–4709
*Permit*
Foreign Fishing Vessels, Department of Commerce, 5578
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: regulate, 1844
Atlantic City, N.J. Electric Company: energy conservation, 3649
Auchincloss, James C.: eulogy, 2847
Bowhead whale: protect, E5940
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6194
Canada: Great Lake Fisheries Commission, 35959
Carter, President: election reform proposal, 10320
———natural gas policy, 3074
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21682
Department of the Army: decision to cancel EPA use of mid-Atlantic monitoring helicopter, 26624
Dunk, Ronald E.: tribute, 5389
Elections: State reactions to voter registration proposal, 17388
———unrealities of the Universal Voter Registration Act, 10320
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3074
Employment: public works relative to, 25978
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 6405) amend, 34082, 34083
———bill (H.R. 6405) amend conference report, 38164, 38165
Energy: Atlantic City, N.J., Electric Company conservation, 3649
———crisis, 25299
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28994
Environment: ocean dumping, 25080–25083
Environmental Protection Agency: effectiveness of Army versus commercially supplied helicopters, 29497

———use of Department of the Army's mid-Atlantic monitoring helicopter, 26624
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5385
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5515, 5517, 5521
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, 36272
———bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 36898, 36899, 38012–38014
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967: bill (H.R. 4140) extend, 34081
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: resolution (H.J. Res. 240) waiving certain requirements, 3890–3893
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5577
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3135
Great Lakes Fishery Act: bill (H.R. 2203) amend, 35959
Helicopters: effectiveness of Army versus commercially supplied, for EPA, 29497
Hollenbeck, Representative: tribute, 8924
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4534
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 6194
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17145, 17165
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: bills (S. 1522; H.R. 4740) authorizing appropriations, 28861, 28862
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33499, 33788
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, 36272
———bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 36898, 36899, 38012–38014
Minimum wage: hazards in proposed increase, 29169
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: addition of new high-level positions, 38014
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8924
New Jersey Pinelands Preservation Act of 1977: enact, 3883, 33711, 34803
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: bill (H.R. 10255) enact, 38812
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1978: enact (H.R. 8606), 25604
Ocean dumping: New Jersey proposed site, 4547
———prohibiting sewage sludge, 33788
———sewage sludge, 4707, 25080–25083
Ocean Dumping Amendments Act: bill (H.R. 4715) enact, 7011
Osmers, Frank C.: eulogy, 17217
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 23134
———92d birthday, 1113
Personal explanation, 31483
Product liability: taxation of self-insurance reserve, 25084
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17145, 17165
Votes: position on missed, 31483
Whaling Commission: reduction of whaling quotas, 24436
Wilkins, Roy: tribute, 22602
*Report*
Energy, FEA (excerpt), 25299
*Resignation*
Committee on Government Operations, by, 6197
*Resolutions by organizations*
Universal Voter Registration, International Association of Clerks, Recorders, Elections Officials and Treasurers, 23137
Voter Registration Proposal, New Jersey State Association of Election Officials, 17388
*Statements*
Conservation Initiatives, Brick Township (N.J.) Chamber of Commerce, 21610
Minimum Wage Proposals, New Jersey Business and Industry Association, 29169
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977, International Association of Clerks, Recorders, Election Officials and Treasurers, 23137
*Testimony*
New Jersey Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, by, 34803
*Text of*
H.R. 9539, Pinelands Preservation Act, 33712
FORT ATKINSON (WIS.) JEFFERSON COUNTY UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Seat Bags, 28068
FORT DEVENS, MASS.
*Letter*
Base realignment study, Department of Defense, 10972
*Remarks in House*
Reduction studies: termination, 10971
FORT LARAMIE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, WYOMING
*Letter*
Land acquisition (sundry), 37929, 37930
*Remarks in Senate*
Boundaries: land acquisition (S. 2329), 37929
FORT LAUDERDALE (FLA.) NEWS AND SUN-SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Blind Man Really Shows Her the Capitol, 35595
Carter's Stand on Illegal Aliens Mocks the Law, 29549
Common Situs Bill Nothing More Than Closed Union Shops, 8874
Cuban Trade Embargo, 3048
Human Rights Policy Inconsistent, 13874
Keeping Fit After Fifty, 22143
State Claims Collection Company Is Unethical, Takes Action, 23465
Want To Be a True Giver?, 16731
FORT SMITH (ARK.) SOUTHWEST TIMES-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Free Choice Best Solution, 19595
Northrop Corp.—Defense Industry, 2476
FORT WAYNE (IND.) JOURNAL-GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Regulation, 33424
Breaking Up Energy Industry, 11943
Save the Giant Redwoods, 29915
FORT WORTH, TEX.
*Letter*
Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Piano Competition success, Julius Bloom, 35620
FORT WORTH (TEX.) OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Dick Lowe, 22528
FORT WORTH (TEX.) STAR-TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Approach toward Cuba Could Hurt U.S. Position, 17782
Coal Conversion Tax, 37782
Democracy Endangered by Too Many Laws, 33296
Experts Paint Grim Picture of Energy Shortage, 9536
Natural Gas Shortage, 6125
New Endangered Species—Boy Scout Foundation, 19600
Oil Is Cheaper Than Steam, 38203
President's Outburst Disappointing, 34068
Veterans Deserve Benefits, 30209
What Is Right With American Business (excerpt), 28945
FORTE, SAMUEL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16902
FORTUNE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Good Life at IMF, 26830
How to Stop Inflation, 15250
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, 21942, 26366
Kennecott-Peabody Divestiture (sundry), 20762–20769
Lockheed—Bad Debt That Was Profitable for Everybody, 34504
What the Tape Is Telling Us, 29542
What to Hope for, and Worry About, in SALT, 33400
Why the Breeder Reactor Is Inevitable, 29214
*List*
Top industrial corporations in New York State in 1960 and 1976, 15510, 15512
FORUM FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF STUDENTS IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, INC.
*Report*
Survey Finds College Students Are Most Concerned With Energy, 19985
FOSS, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Achievements of American, 5551
True American, 4849
FOSSEZ, CATHERINE AND ROBERT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1875)
FOSTER, DONALD C.
*Letter*
Military pensions, 11511
FOSTER, HENRY H., JR.
*Statement*
Benefits for Former Spouses of Federal Employees, 15657–15659
FOSTER, LEON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17349
FOSTER, MEEJA SA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3217*)
FOSTER, RICHARD B.
*Statement*
Synthesis of Political, Economic and Strategic Factors in Northeast Asia, 20637
FOSTER, ROBERT P.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Is Steaming, 6465
FOSTER PARENTS PLAN INTERNATIONAL
*Remarks in Senate*
Fox, Leslie: release from Ethiopia, 20128
FOUNDATION FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT
*Articles and editorials*
Study Finds TV Gives Children False Value Standards, 11706
FOUNDATION OF THE FEDERAL BAR ASSOCIATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 7538, 7805
FOUNDATIONS *see* TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.
FOUNTAIN, L. H. *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 5354
Conferee, 19784
*Articles and editorials*
Research Management Scandals, Deborah Shapley, Science (publication), 38045–38047
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 560), 25579
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 9511), 33492
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024



Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 8881), 27283
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 808, 912), 32158, 37089
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Executive branch, U.S. Government: reorganize (see H.R. 2819), 3172
Federal agencies: establish Office of Inspector General within various (see H.R. 2819), 3172
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
Federal employees: separate Members of Congress from any law affecting pay rates (see H.R. 3448), 4060
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Income tax: refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Medicare: chiropractor services (see H.R. 4716), 6857
Members of Congress: separate from any law affecting pay rates for Federal employees (see H.R. 3448), 4060
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 943), 39114
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 2819, 4184, 8588), 3172, 5612, 25312
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 698), 24168
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Radio: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 943), 39114
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Television violence: study effects on society (see H. Res. 670), 21430
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses resulting from ban on use in apparel (see H.R. 8705), 26230
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Veterans: make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
Tobacco price support program (sundry), 24200, 24201
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24948, 24963
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19830, 20158, 20159
Breckinridge, Representative: tribute, 7060
Broyhill, Representative: tribute, 7060, 7061
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 922
Carter, President: reorganization plan, 9345
———tobacco policy, 34744
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), correction of vote, 17190
Committee meetings during session, 12550
Committee on Intelligence (Select): funding, 27274
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 29623
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7060, 7061
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26508
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29857
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 922
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7623, 7624
Education: Federal funds, 38045
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26508
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10441
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25904, 26508
———develop long-term policy, 2640
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10425
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3119
Foreign aid: tobacco subsidy, 14489
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31107
Health: management of Federal research grants, 38045
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36928
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14502, 14614, 14615, 14622, 14623
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14489
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23705
Jordan, Representative: tribute, 14502
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37998
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, conference report, 23702
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15356
Natural gas: develop long-term energy policy, 2640
———public utility regulatory policies, 26508
Peanuts: price supports, 24948
Personal explanation, 10441, 17190, 20608, 23702, 27274, 29623
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9345
Rollcall: correction, 17190, 20608
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7060, 7061
Saccharin: FDA ban, 20158, 20159
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations and Human Resources: tribute, 14502
Textile imports, 31107
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24963
———President Carter's policy, 34744
Tobacco quotas: bill (H.R. 3416) leasing of flue-cured, 9342
Tobacco subsidies, 19830
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14614, 14615
University grants: management of research money, 38045
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26508
Votes: positions on missed, 27274, 29508
*Statement*
Countercyclical Assistance Program, by, 13930
*Telegram*
Anti-trust review of public utilities, Charles H. Pillard, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, 26509
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CALIF.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11232
4-H CLUBS OF AMERICA
*Address*
National Center Dedication, Mrs. J. C. Penney, 31232
*Remarks in House*
National 4-H Week: proclamation, 30479
Younger, John F.: tribute, 15670
*Remarks in Senate*
National Center: expansion program dedication, 31232
FOUR CORNERS REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 10888
*Remarks in Senate*
Baskette, F. Kenneth, Jr.: nomination, 21999
FOURT, WALTER J.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 27723
FOURTH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, WASHINGTON, D.C.
*Sermon*
How a Father Leads, Richard C. Halverson, 23935
FOWLER, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
John Wayne at 70, 16505
Torrijos of Panama—Profile of a Dictator, 38882
FOWLER, GLENN
*Articles and editorials*
New York Plan to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities (a series), 15831, 15832
FOWLER, HENRY H.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32090
FOWLER, LLOYD C.
*Remarks in House*
Public Works Association: Man of the Year, 17055
FOWLER, WYCHE, JR. *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14124

*Appointments*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee on bill H.R. 6689, Foreign Relations Authorizations Act, 20140
*Articles and editorials*
Blackwell Tabbed To Direct OMBE, Yvonne Shinhoster, Atlanta (Ga.) World, 14577
Cyprus Dilemma, C. G. Alexandrides, Hellenic Times, 1301713019
In New Era, New Deal Is Dead, Robert Ackerman, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal-Constitution, 35865
Tuition Tax Break May Be Unstoppable, Art Pine, Washington Post, 37910
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7742), 18620
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 647), 36693
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Resurreccion, Reynaldo S. and Anna V. A.: relief (see H.R. 9714), 34756
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss against (see H. Res. 825), 33197
*Elected to*
Committee on International Relations, 11415
*Oath of office*
House Member, 10749
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funding, 33477
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33477
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14124
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30299
Urban Grant University Act: bill (H.R. 7742) enact, 21345
Zabin, Erwin: distinguished service award, 12838
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing, 35408, 35409
*Statement*
Shippers Point of View on Urban Goods Movement, Nat Welch, Georgia Freight Bureau, 39699
*Testimony*
Chattahoochee National Recreation Area, by, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (Senate), 32343

FOWLERVILLE (MICH.) REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 36989

FOX, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Edward Fox Photography Anniversary, 19860
*Remarks in House*
Edward Fox Photography: 75th anniversary, 19860

FOX, JOHN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Reinventing the Atom Bomb, 4142

FOX, LAWRENCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 150)

FOX, LESLIE
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethiopia: release, 20128

FOX, NYLE O.
*Letters*
Heroism of Don Furrer, 7256
Humanitarian efforts of Ronald Martin during winter crisis, 6984

FOX, THOMAS H.
*Statement*
Private Organizations in Foreign Assistance, 10031

FOX, WILLIAM L.
*Book*
Maryland: A History, 1632–1974, edited by (excerpt), 29137

FOY, LEWIS W.
*Address*
Foreign Steel Imports, 21335

FRADKIN, DANIEL AND SARA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 25575

FRAIJO, MARIA E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4489)

FRAME, RICHARD C.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 5393

FRANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Abu Daoud—Flouting World Law (sundry), 2875, 2876
Abu Daoud—Terror's Advanceman, 1738
Abu Daoud Affair—What Is True?, 2069
Atomic-Fuel Plant Sales Reconsidered (sundry), 39
Bubble Burst—Big Scheme Shook a Nation, 34780
Concorde SST, 6648
Daoud Aim to Stop PLO-Israel Talks, 2309
French Left Discovers Gulag, 24628
French Release of Aba Daoud, 1803
Gains on U.S. in Nuclear-Power Generation and Trade, 8102
Giscard Reported Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, 10157
Giscard's Complaint, 1740
Growing Political Turmoil, 33733
Justice That Was (sundry), 2316
L'Affaire Daoud: Too Hot to Handle, 1737
New York's Concorde Stall, 7969
Nuclear Sale to Pakistan Reaffirmed, 28708
Terrorism—Protests Too Much, 4534
Terrorist Abu Daoud Released (sundry), 1287
Terrorist Release—Unfortunate Mess (sundry), 2305–2307
*Bills and resolutions*
Daoud, Abu: release of (see S. Res. 48*; H. Res. 114, 125, 147, 193, 232)
*Letters*
Concorde, to President Carter, Representative Scheuer, 37020
Protesting release of Abu Daoud by France, to French Ambassador (sundry), 1734, 1745
Release of terrorist Abu Daoud, Department of State, 4167
———Representative Clarence Long, 1345
———sundry Congressmen, 1287
*Memorandum*
Concorde's arrival at Kennedy Airport (sundry), Representative Scheuer, 37023
*Paper*
Concorde and Kennedy Airport, Representative Scheuer, 37025
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, 27640
*Remarks in House*
Concorde: arrivals at Dulles Airport, 37020
———arrivals at Kennedy airport, 37023
———proposed landing at Kennedy International Airport, 6647
Daoud, Abu: release of, by, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1327, 1733, 1803
Jefferson, Thomas: trade agreement problems, 31557
Trade policies and redtape procedures, 31557
*Remarks in Senate*
Daoud, Abu: release of terrorist, 1002, 1286, 1306
———resolution relative to release (S. Res. 48), 2302
Nuclear power industry: assessment, 8102
Terrorist: release, 1130, 1149
*Report*
International Terrorism—Release of Abu Daoud, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 2302
*Telegrams*
Release of Abu Daoud, 1127
———American Foreign Service Association, 2315

FRANCHISE INDUSTRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Practices: correct inequities (see H.R. 6210)
*Remarks in House*
Franchising Termination Practices Reform Act: enact (H.R. 5016), 7462
*Text of*
H.R. 5016, Franchising Termination Practices Reform Act, 7462

FRANCHISING TERMINATION PRACTICES REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5016), 7462
*Text of*
H.R. 5016, enact, 7462

FRANCIS, DAVID R.
*Articles and editorials*
Third World Loans, 6250

FRANCIS, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Common Cause, 10343

FRANCIS, SISTER THOMAS
*Remarks in House*
Queens, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce: election to board of directors, 38915

FRANCIS X. GALLAGHER CENTER
*Address*
Dedication, Representative Clarence Long, 25327

FRANCK, PHYLLIS
*Articles and editorials*
VD—Neglected Epidemic, 11691

FRANCKE, DONALD L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1612*)

FRANCO, MARTHA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 51)

FRANCONIA, N.H.
*Address*
Dedication of Robert Frost's Home, Senator Kennedy, 24890

FRANK, DON R.
*Letter*
Minimum wage increase, 19756

FRANK, RICHARD A. *see also* NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
*Remarks in Senate*
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: nomination as Administrator, 22772



FRANK, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter and Congress—Lapdogs No More, 224

FRANKE, RUSS
*Articles and editorials*
Pittsburgh Panthers No. 1, 967

FRANKEL, MARVIN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Jury Under Examinations—It Has Fallen on Hard Times, 21637
*Book*
Grand Jury—An Institution on Trial, 37382

FRANKFORD ARSENAL, PHILADELPHIA
*Letter*
Prohibit closing, Representative Lederer, 78
*Remarks in House*
Closing: prohibit, 78
*Remarks in Senate*
Proposed closing: President's campaign promise, 3502

FRANKFURT (GERMANY) AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL
*Address*
Commencement, Donn Starry, 19639

FRANKLAND, HERMAN C.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 24364
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24365

FRANKLIN, BARBARA H.
*Addresses*
Broadening Scope of Consumerism, 21949
National Policy on Carcinogens, 19189

FRANKLIN, BEN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Truckers Plan National Slowdown Protest, 7977

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN *(late a Delegate from Pennsylvania)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Observance of birthday, 256
*Statement*
American Heritage (excerpt), 38370

FRANKLIN, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Bitter Men Can't Forget Futile War, 16777

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Appointments: Representatives John Murphy, Howard, Fish, and Steers, 5033

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE RESEARCH LABORATORIES
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: review of energy problems, 18551

FRANKLIN (PA.) NEWS-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Future Is Now, 17476

FRASER, C. GERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Black Ensemble—Integrity, Not Jive, 5799

FRASER, DONALD M. *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Addresses*
Great Stagflation Swamp, Arthur M. Okun, Brookings Institution, 36031
Law of Sea Conference, J. A. Beesley, 24203–24205
Senator Hubert Humphrey, Jay Phillips, 38084
Solar Energy Potential (excerpt), Barry Commoner, 7495
United States and a United Europe, Roy Jenkins, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1347
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 17976, 18404
*Analyses*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 2647
Nursing Homes, Washington Report Policy Edition, 11093
U.S. and the International Labor Organization, Stephen M. Taran and Rosemarie Philips, Overseas Development Council, 27732
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 19784
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Forced-Work Rule, Esther Wattenberg, Minneapolis (Minn.) Star, 9307
Advantages of Commuting by Van, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 23953
Alice Paul Led Early Equal Rights Protests, Ron Davis, Washington Post, 24117
And the Poor Get Buried, Family Perspective (magazine), 18100
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, Charles Bartlett, Washington Star, 18339
Boundary Waters, A Romance, Justin Isherwood, Outdoor America (magazine), 33752
Boundary Waters Canoe Area's Fate (sundry), 9302
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act (sundry), 17881–17883
Canoe Country, Herb E. Wright, Jr., Not Man Apart (Friends of the Earth Publication), 18344
Congress and Mining Oceans, Arlen J. Large, Wall Street Journal, 13626
Containing Cost of Employee Health Plans, Business Week, 16793
Crisis in the Canoe County, Miron L. Heinselman, Living Wilderness (publication), 12295–12299
David Roe Calls for Energy Nationalization, Minnesota AFL–CIO News, 5811
Equal Pay for Work of Equivalent Value, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 16728
Freedom and Foreign Policy, by, Foreign Policy magazine, 15845–15848
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, Marquis Childs, Washington Post, 23650
Human Rights—Policy of Honor, Valery Chalidze, Wall Street Journal, 11099
In Lieu of Dams, Brent Blackwelder, Water Spectrum (publication), 38361
Koryne Horbal and DFL Machine, John Fleming, Minneapolis (Minn.) Metropolis, 11530
Medical Profession, Ron Scherer, Christian Science Monitor, 20669
Memories of a New Supreme Court Justice, Rosalie E. Wahl, Minneapolis (Minn.) Star, 22151
Minnesota Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, Austin C. Wehrwein, 35364
New Index on Quality of Life, Ann Crittenden, New York Times, 8359
Nurses Are Around, Marianne Means, 10339
Social Security and Dependency, Carolyn S. Bell, Newsweek, 28336
Social Security and Women, Sylvia Porter, Washington Star (sundry), 3941
Suitors for a Wild Paradise, Sports Illustrated (sundry), 32583
U.N. Development Office Closes After 26 Years, Jerusalem (Israel) Post, 7277
Uncertain Fate for Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 20671
United States' Participation in the International Labor Organization (sundry), 30006–30008
Vicious Myths Stalling ERA, Sylvia Porter, Washington Star, 10330
Welfare Reform, Richard A. Cloward and Francis Fox Pliven, New York Times, 11083
Who Is Minding Deep Seabed? New York Times, by, 16721
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Wilderness Training (sundry), 1081410816
Woodsman Spare That Tree, Thomas Love, Washington Star (sundry), 5136
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Aged and disabled persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8589), 25312
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32538
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 2820, 3888–3890, 4921, 5622, 7231, 9095), 3172, 5101, 7467, 9287, 15153, 29217
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 2820, 4921, 7231), 3172, 7467, 15153
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888–3890), 5101
Cambodia: expressing House sense on disregard for human rights in (see H. Res. 724), 25313
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 6512), 11626
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on International Relations: funds for investigation of Korean-American relations (see H. Res. 915), 37882
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595, 596), 16263
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349, 350), 5614
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787

———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Copyrights: extend certain exemptions for those designed for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8098), 21429
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 3686, 7010), 4605, 13981
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Day care: tax credit for dwelling used to provide service (see H.R. 3340, 4561, 4562, 5623), 4056, 6473, 9287
———tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Dioxin: prohibit use in aerial spraying in national forests (see H.R. 9037), 28919
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dutch elm disease: tax deduction for cost of removal of trees to prevent spread of (see H.R. 7459), 17004
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561, 4562), 6473
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
———energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3916
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped persons: extend certain exemptions for copyrights designed for (see H.R. 8098), 21429
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
———reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32538
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 6949), 13706
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 4414), 6229
———credit for dwelling used for day care services (see H.R. 3340), 4056
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for removal of trees causing spread of disease (see H.R. 10218), 38492
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561, 4562, 5623), 6473, 9287
———exempt certain organizations that furnish fiscal management and computer services (see H.R. 7207), 14824
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indians: trust lands for Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota (see H.R. 3354), 4057
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Korean-American relations: authorizing funds for investigation of (see H. Res. 915), 37882
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652, 5624, 6846), 4604, 9287, 13300
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota: trust lands (see H.R. 3354), 4057
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 4006), 5371
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———Federal agencies report of expenditures made on behalf of (see H.R. 4118), 5536
———limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 293, 295), 5982
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837



Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol in (see H.R. 10167), 38179
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish commission to study proposals for (see H.R. 1747), 957
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of capabilities (see H.R. 3652, 6846), 4604, 13300
———insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922, 5624), 7467, 9287
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Older persons: establish comprehensive program for long-term care services (see H.R. 10282), 38848
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845, 8846), 27282
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294, 295), 5982
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Railroad Retirement Act: revise retirement system (see H.R. 6192), 10835
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4024–4027, 4717), 5371, 6857
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4462), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451), 354
———prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social organizations: exempt from income tax organizations furnishing fiscal management and computer services to (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 3247, 5319–5321, 5323, 8784), 3917, 8495, 27162
———appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 2455, 7145, 8469), 2390, 14520, 24465
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: deduction for cost of removal of trees to prevent spread of Dutch elm disease (see H.R. 7459), 17004
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Tax-exempt organizations: treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929), 5102
Trees: tax deduction for cost of removal (see H.R. 8844), 27282
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
U.S.-Korean relations: provide funds for investigation into (see H. Res. 319), 5105
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
United Nations Conference On Law of the Sea: achieve treaty assuring right to extra-territorial marine scientific research (see H. Con. Res. 256), 20193
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend to halt Rhodesian chrome imports (see H.R. 1746), 957
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512), 17202
Urban forestry: make grants to States for (see H.R. 7732), 18418
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 6644), 5371, 12303
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101), 29217
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Whales: form international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 387), 10838
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872

Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Booklet*
Human Rights (excerpt), 14061
*Court decision*
Garrison Division project in North Dakota, U.S. District Court, District of Columbia, 14457
*Court order*
Environmental assessment of Garrison Diversion Unit project, U.S. District Court for District of Columbia, 18839
*Declaration*
Suffering in South Korea, Hankuk Theological Seminary, 17671
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Essay*
Human Rights, by, 15483
*Explanation*
Physical quality of life index, Overseas Development Council, 8360
*Letters*
Abortion funding (sundry), 19763
Abortion situation relative to rape and incest victims, by law enforcement official, 38398
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, William H. Muir, 3613
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act (sundry), 17882
Dependency patterns of contemporary society, Carolyn S. Bell, 28336
Emigration from Russia, Ilya Ginzburg, 38792
Equal treatment for pregnant workers, Ann Wynia, 31679
Family day care—business expenses, Jean Wald, Columbia Heights, Minn., 4006
High noon in high seas (sundry), 20674
India, sundry Representatives, 12319
International Labor Organization, to President Carter, by Leo Tindemans, 31125
Kentucky Courts Senior Citizens Housing Project, Christine McNair, 29527
Micronesian Claims Commission authorization, by, 31705
Minnesota's water projects (sundry excerpts), 12543
Mississippi River system development and growth (sundry excerpts), 33636
National Commission on Neighborhoods, local neighborhood groups (sundry), 7031–7033
Natural gas deregulation, Alice M. Rivlin, 21341
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Solar energy (sundry), 7495, 7496
Tax deductions for family day care, Jean Wald,, 37422
U.S. membership in ILO, Andrew P. Sundberg, American Democrats Abroad in Switzerland, 31721
U.S. participation in the International Labor Organization, to President Carter, by, 27733
———(sundry), 30006,
U.S. support of Park Chung Hee, Po-Sun Yun, 36167
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 2820, Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 9303
U.S. delegation to the 32d session of U.N., 34783
*Message*
United Nations Day, Kurt Waldheim, 35357
*Pamphlet*
National Park Guide for the Handicapped, National Park Service, 10816
*Papers*
Future of American Membership in the International Labor Organization, American Democrats Abroad in Switzerland, 31722
Human Rights and U.S. Policy Toward Korea, Richard Falk, 33756–33758, 33759–33761
Political Repression and Economic Development in the Republic of Korea, Bruce Cumings, 33746
*Press releases*
Allard K. Lowenstein named Human Rights Commission Delegation head, Department of State, 4986
Human Rights, European Community Information Service, 11805
Linton Scott is Sears' Midwest Territory Citizen of the Year, 1352
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T.: competition, 5599
Abortion: Federal funds, 38397, 38398
———position on Hyde amendment, 19763
Advisory neighborhood commissions: authorize funding, 28340
———funding, 29531
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16176, 16179, 16184, 16185
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10784
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24584
Air cargo industry: deregulation, 36643
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38397, 38398
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36643
Birth control: teenage pregnancies, 3854
Blind persons: closed-circuit radio reading service, 32830
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn.: wilderness designation, 32582
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5136
———enact, 2645-2647, 9301, 10814, 10816, 10817
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12543
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11020
Civil rights: bill (H.R. 6075) relative to pregnant workers discrimination, 31679
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29987, 29997
Closed circuit radio reading services: exemption from copyright law, 32930
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31128
Committee on International Relations: filing reports, 6447
———resolution (H. Res. 319) funds, 6825, 6826
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): resolution (H. Res. 349) to establish, 5774
Communications: establishing competition, 5599
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4933
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6203
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28151
Consumer Communications Reform Act: pros and cons, 5599
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18399
Day-care services: tax deductions for business use of homes, 4006
Deep sea mining: administration legislation, 13625
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18288
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18395, 18399, 18401, 18404, 18405
Diseased tree: tax deduction for removal (H.R. 8844), 28599
District of Columbia: authorize funds for advisory neighborhood commissions, 28340
———bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30916
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30916
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29611
Dutch elm disease: funds to combat, 18288
———tax deduction for treatment (H.R. 7459), 19614
Economic conditions, 36031
Employment: creating jobs, 4933
———work incentive program, 9307
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29987, 29997
Equity in Social Security for Individuals and Families Act: bill (H.R. 3247) enact, 3940
ERA: myth and confusion surrounding, 10330
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14483
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20264
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10784
Garrison Diversion unit, North Dakota, 18839
Ginzburg, Ilya S.: allow to emigrate to Israel from Russia, 38792
Grain reserve program, 24584
Handicapped: accessibility to Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 10814, 10816, 10817
Health: alternative models of delivery of services, 9395
Horbal, Koryne: tribute, 11530
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7030
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14104, 14389
Human rights: South Korea, 33746, 33756, 33759
Humphrey, Senator: Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service tribute, 38084
———tribute, 36921
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 4006, 11020
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14471, 14480, 14483–14485
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262), provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29596
———bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780, 10784, 10790
International Labor Organization: U.S. membership status, 27732, 32365
———U.S. participation, 30005, 31124, 31721
International organizations: resolution (H. Res. 319) study, 6825, 6826
———U.S. contributions, 14484, 14485
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16176, 16179, 16184, 16185, 16189
Israel: U.N. development program, 7277
Jenkins, Roy: tribute, 1346
Kirk, Peter: eulogy, 11519
Kissinger, Henry: U.S. intent of withdrawal from ILO, 27732
Korea, Republic of: human rights, 33746, 33756, 33759
———U.S. military assistance, 16189
Krenn, Adolph: eulogy, 10325
Labor: U.S. participation in the International Labor Organization, 30005
Law of the Sea Conference: deep seabed negotiations, 18339
———endorse marine scientific research beyond territorial seas, 20178
———informal consolidated negotiating text, 24203
Lowenstein, Allard K.: tribute, 4986
Marine scientific research: proposed legislation relative to beyond territorial seas, 20178
Mining: insure U.S. development of ocean, 4593
Minneapolis-St. Paul area: low-cost housing, 14104
Minnesota: combatting Dutch elm disease, 9316
———crime victims compensation, 31553
———modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33635, 33636



———protect Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 2645-2647, 9301, 10814, 10816, 10817
Minnesota Boundary Waters Canoe Area: handicapped persons access to, 35612
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7030
Natural gas: deregulation, 21341
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33635, 33636
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31357
Ocean Mining Incentive Act of 1977: proposed, 4593
Older Americans Long-Term Care Act: enact (H.R. 8589), 25616
Older persons: accessibility to Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 10814, 10816, 10817
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24117
Philippine Government: alleged torture of community leaders, 14572
Physical quality of life index: social implications of, 8359
Physically handicapped: access to Minnesota Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 35612
Public employees: social security coverage, 35274
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18839
Railroads: retirement trust funds, 10844
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7412, 7415–7418, 7420–7422, 7424, 7426, 7432, 7437, 7438, 7441–7448
Russia: denied emigration to Ilya S. Ginzburg, 38792
St. Cloud, Minn.: Minnesota Women's Conference, 22150
Scott, Linton: tribute, 1352
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35274
———Supreme Court decision relative to widowers benefits, 6238
Solar energy: economics of, 7495
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31553
Supreme Court: decision on social security benefits, 6238
Task Force on Sex Discrimination: funds, 18404
Telephone industry: competition, 5599
Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea: support, 4593
Trees: combatting Dutch elm disease, 9316
———funds to combat Dutch elm disease, 18288
Unemployment: inequality, 28152
United Nations: development program in Israel, 7277
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20264
———U.S. delegation to, 34782
United Nations Day: observance, 35357
Veterans: increase pension options for World War I, 6652
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31553
Water projects: funding, 12543
Welfare: work incentive program, 9307
Wilderness: protect Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 2645-2647, 9301, 10814, 10816, 10817
Women: bill (H.R. 6075) pregnant workers discrimination, 31679
———myth and confusion surrounding ERA, 10330
———pay discrimination, 16727
World War I: increase veterans' pension options, 6652
Youth: teenage pregnancy problem, 3854
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 36923
*Reports*
Adolescent Pregnancies in United States, Alan Guttmacher Institute, 3854
Committee on International Relations, 6472, 36037
Council of Europe on Human Rights, U.S. Delegation, 21337
Dutch Elm Disease, Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn.) Citizen League, 9316
Minnesota Women: A Profile, Council on Economic Status of Women (excerpt), 13380
*Resolutions by organization*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, Lake City Minn. Senior Citizens, 17882
*Statements*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions, Edmund N. Bacon (excerpt), 29531
Charter for Democratic National Salvation, by prominent South Koreans, 17671
Health Care Services, Jay N. Greenberg, University of Minnesota, 9395–9398
Panama—Some Illusions and Reality, David H. Popper, 39658–39660
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32766
Task Force on Sex Discrimination, Representative Smith, 18104
United Nations, Andrew Young, 34782
United Nations Development Program, Andrew Young, Governing Council of the UNDP, 9324
United States and the International Labor Organization, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 32365–32367
Welfare Reform, Jerri Sudderth, 11086
*Tables*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area virgin forest stands, 12296
District of Columbia appropriations (H.R. 6530), 30480
Solar hot water economics (selected data), 7497
Unemployment of white collar workers, 28152
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Testimony*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, William H. Muir, 35612
*Texts of*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 2648
H. Con. Res. 256, endorsing marine scientific research beyond territorial seas, 20178
H.R. 3652, Ocean Mining Incentive Act of 1977, 4951–4953
H.R. 8844, tax deduction for removal of diseased trees, 28599
FRASER, DOUGLAS A.
*Letter*
International Labor Organization participation, 27733
FRASER, FRED
*Statement*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22695
FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES
*Address*
79th Annual Convention, Senator Humphrey, 26079
*History*
Portrait of Humanitarian Organization, 3652
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3652
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 26079
FRAUMENI, JOSEPH F., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
FRAZIER, GERALD
*Telegram*
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18482
FRAZIER, ROBERT B.
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Dies at 56 (sundry), 37274–37279
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 37274
FRAZIER, WILLIAM
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 25975
FREDERICK, MD.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1117)
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil War debt: reimbursement (S. 1117), 9007
FREDERICK (MD.) NEWS-POST
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond RN—Nurse Practitioners, 12570
George Delaplaine Dies at 88, 20878
George B. Delaplaine, Sr., 21054
George L. Thomas, Jr. Dies, 18365
Hail Brunswick, 8386
Katharine E. Byron, 5461
Korean Uncertainty, 17470
New Windsor, Md. Losing Faithful Government Servants, 5797
Richard E. Zimmerman, 5265
Richard E. Zimmerman Dies, 3875
Thanks, Buck Gladhill, 1824
Tivoli Theatre—Center for Arts, 9308, 9516
FREDERICKSBURG (VA.) FREE-LANCE STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Med School Bias Seen Against Abortion Foes, 30232
FREDRICKSON, DONALD
*Statement*
Saccharin Advertising, 29375
FREE ENTERPRISE
*Addresses*
Are America's Airlines Afraid of Competition? Frederick W. Smith, 2029
Business and Federal Regulation, Gerald H. Trautman, 404, 2259
Case for Free Market, Ezra T. Benson, 35205
Competition, Will It Help or Hurt? Representative Udall, 17240
Competition Is Essential to Growth, Representative Udall, National Press Club, 11090
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson, 38644
Philosophy of Regulation in Free Society, Richard L. Lesher, 14303
Small Business and the Marketplace, Senator Nelson, 14555
*Articles and editorials*
Big Business's Worst Enemy, 24732
Bring Back Capitalism, 32270
Competition Now Needed in Air Travel, 2045
Equality and Equality of Opportunity, 25333
Farmers and Free Market, 6743
Need to Free System, 36859
New Competition Lowers Construction Costs, 22589
Newspaper Mergers—Final Phase, 10861
Path We Dare Not Take, 11927
Phased Nationalization, 35624
Praise of Capitalism, 14316
Public Use of Private Interest, 14194
Regulation Versus Competition, 4470
Role of Gold in Capitalist Currency Crisis, 8132
Roots of American System, 3868
Small Business—No Hand-Outs, Please!, 12220
Small Business Called Endangered Species, 26641
Time to Draw the Line, 3602
*Bills and resolutions*
Disadvantaged persons: venture capital for (see S. 2156)
Equity capital: increase availability of (see S. 2157)
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 6210)
Investment: national policy on (see S. 1055; H.R. 5359, 7102, 7641, 7995–7998, 8231, 8414, 8511, 8743, 9038)
National policy: establish (see S. 2367)
Steamship companies: eliminate competitive deficiencies (see H.R. 6224)
*Book*
Capitalism and Freedom, Milton Friedman (excerpts), 24173
*Essay*
Yunus, Kusno, 17596
*Letters*
Federal regulation of business, Thomas R. Boese, 12983
Free market solution to energy problem, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35872
Trucking industry competition, Representative Hillis, 38207
Wheat exporting countries, Foreign Agricultural Service, 17674
*Papers*
Time Someone in Education Spoke Out About the Benefits of the Free Market, Samuel F. Hulbert, 31279

Wheat Cartel—An Idea Whose Time Has Gone, Chicago Board of Trade, 17673
*Remarks in House*
American economic system: socialistic tendencies, 1834, 1835
Competition: study impact of Federal policies on (H.R. 6098), 10860
Free Enterprise Week: observance in Louisiana, 19040
Junior Achievement Co.: tribute, 8629
Sales Representatives Protection Act: enact (H.R. 5824), 9597
Telecommunications: encourage, 5399
Texas A. & M. University: establishment of Center for Education and Research in Free Enterprise, 39621
Voluntary Standards and Accreditation Act: enact (H.R. 8184), 22617
*Remarks in Senate*
Business: impact of Federal regulation, 36858
Competition Review Act: enact (S. 2071), 32270
———introduction (S. 2071), 28278, 28281
———provisions (S. 2071), 28278, 28281
Competition Review Commission: establish (S. 2071), 35198
National education Association: booklet perspective on private enterprise, 33554
*Resolutions by organization*
American principles (sundry), Daughters of the American Revolution, 20869
*Statement*
Challenges to American Workers and Taxpayers, Timken Roller Bearing Co., 22089
*Text of*
H.R. 5824, Sales Representatives Protection Act, 9597-9599 HSB 77-03-30
FREE ENTERPRISE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Only David Graiver Knows Where the Missing $50 Million Is, 18556
FREE TRADE UNION NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Genocide Convention, 28291
FREED, BRUCE F.
*Articles and editorials*
Agency Chief Promotes It, Maybe Himself, 8272
FREEDMAN, MONROE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Dissenting Vote for Justice, 2036
FREEDMAN, SIMCHA
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 34071
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34071
FREEDOM HOUSE
*Articles and editorials*
Comparative Survey of Freedom by Countries, 30709-30711
*Press release*
Canal treaties ratification urged, 37829
*Remarks in Senate*
Panama Canal treaty: ratification, 37829
*Survey*
Political rights: ranking by nations, 7601
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Private Lives on the Record, 23644
Protecting Your Privacy, 11528
Up Against a Stone Wall, 16748
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal employees: disclosure of certain information by (see H.R. 2528)
Naval nuclear propulsion information: exempt from disclosure (see H.R. 226)
Presidential papers: insure access to (see H.R. 9130)
*Letter*
Guidelines and litigations, Attorney General Bell, 15004
*Lists*
Court actions, 33562-33567
Privacy protection legislation introduced, 23644
*Remarks in House*
Case list: updated, 29504
Court decisions: availability of list, 11515
Fourth exemption: hearings on, 30587
Veterans' Administration: response to requests for information, 33984
*Remarks in Senate*
Court actions, 33562
Documents: guidelines and litigations involving release, 15003
Federal agencies: disclosure relating to reports prepared by experts or consultants (S. 619), 3540
*Report*
Citizen's Guide on Use of Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act (H. Rept. 95-793), 36692
FREEDOM AT ISSUE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Comparative Survey of Freedom by Countries, 30709-30711
FREEDOMS FOUNDATION
*Address*
Bicentennial Presentation, Samuel V. Wilson, 27660
*Essay*
Fenstermaker, Roy, 7499
*Remarks in House*
Barrell, Jack H.: award recipient, 30056
Kazanjian, Wendy C.: Teachers Medal, 13372
FREEDOM'S JOURNAL
*Remarks in Senate*
Publication: 150th anniversary of first black, 7980
FREEDOMWAYS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis of Cities, 1117
FREEMAN, HARRY B., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Can America Finance Future Prosperity?, 19600
FREEMAN, S. DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Debacle, 26381
*Letter*
ERDA appropriations, 18695
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy policy, 26380
Tennessee Valley Authority: nomination, 25851, 25852, 26689
*Statement*
National Oil and Gas Corporations (1974), 30407
FREEMAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Don't Be Fuelish, 33729
Handshake or the Sword, 36722
Indexing—Wrong Way Out, 23961
Praise of Capitalism, 14316
Right to Food, 18352
FREEPORT, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Levy, George M.: Chamber of Commerce Citizen of the Year, 8372
FREES, DAVID M., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 20207
FREESE, ARTHUR S.
*Articles and editorials*
New Hope After Illness, 21343
FREIMAN, MORTON E.
*Poem*
If We Forget Vladimir Prestin, 8071
FRENCH AMERICANS
*Bills and resolutions*
Educational benefits: extend (see S. 1964; H.R. 1948)
*Remarks in House*
Educational rights: recognition, 1800
FRENZ, HELMUT
*Letter*
Chilean political prisoners remembered, 15681
FRENZEL, BILL *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Addresses*
East-West Trade Is Good for America, Alan A. Reich, 38375
Expanded U.S. Trade with Communist Countries, Alan A. Reich, Iowa Governor's Conference on World Trade, 23150-23152
Paraplegia—Approaching a Cure (sundry), 31559-31564
*Amendments offered by, to*
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reform administrative organization services, 32056, 32159, 32538
House rules (Members privileges): resolution (H. Res. 287) amend, 5538
House rules resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5935, 5936
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400), establish universal, 15457
———bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 21718, 24466
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Federal Records Council, 4496
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post, 25968
Carter's Election Reforms: Minneapolis (Minn.) Star, 9714
———Washington Post, 9086
Case Against Election Day Registration, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 16723
International Economic Outlook, Sung Won Son, 991
Meanwhile Out in Minnesota, Washington Star, 22121
New General Mills Team Is Study in Contrasts, Dick Youngblood, Minneapolis Tribune, 4988
Teenage Unemployment and Minimum Wage, Alfred L. Malabre, Jr., 4069
Troubled Waters Cloud Canal Pact, Marjorie Burns Shanard, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, 37890-37892
Unfair Banning of Saccharin, Minnesota Sun newspapers, 13381
Voter Registration, UPI, 16485
Walk-In Registration Law Open Invitation to Fraud, John Wyngaard, Appleton-Nienah-Menasha (Minn.) Post-Crescent, 18095
Warren Hyde Retires, Jim Klobuchar, Minneapolis (Minn.) Star, 9711
What Election Reform Really Means, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 13191
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: make certain seniority systems and employee benefit plans unlawful (see H.R. 7425), 16698
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2336), 1924
Agricultural Act of 1949: disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Anthony, Susan B.: issue $2 bills bearing portrait of (see H.R. 365), 352
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 5008), 7470
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of federal and wild (see H.R. 7793), 18869
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902



———prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 6310), 11145
———strengthen warning label on packages (see H.R. 6307), 11145
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89, 348), 446, 5614
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Intelligence Operations (Joint): establish (see H.R. 370, 2990), 352, 3429
Committee on Rules (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
———permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 157), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841), 34125
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 174), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 180), 2395
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 177), 2395
———require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Customs: provide procedural reform (see H.R. 8149), 21715
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4284), 5978
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 886), 36389
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9332), 31145
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207, 10315, 10379), 38345, 39110, 39113
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081), 10464
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494
Employees: relative to group-term life insurance (see H.R. 5729), 9402
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employers: award attorney's fees to certain (see H.R. 6835), 13300
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———tax credit for employment of permanent part-time (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———tax credit for increase of in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Erickson, Elmer; restore Postal Service seniority to (see H.R. 9176), 29630
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
———regulate tobacco products (see H.R. 6306), 11145
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9557), 33716
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Gold Star Wives of America, Inc.: provide third-class mailing privileges to (see H.R. 4470), 6231
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Greerson, William: relief (see H.R. 3837), 4976
Heads of households: permit single to use standard deduction (see H.R. 8734), 26623
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
House Employees Medical Disability and Maternity Benefits Fund: establish (see H. Res. 855), 34755
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules: amend to prohibit proxy votes in committee (see H. Res. 32), 381
———amend to require committees of conference be open to public (see H. Res. 33), 381
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 364), 5982
House Rules (honoraria): amend (see H. Res. 367), 5982
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Household expenses: tax credit for relatives (see H.R. 8733), 26623
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4478), 6231
———amend relative to child adoption (see H.R. 368), 352
Imports: raise duty free value limit for personal articles of returning residents (see H.R. 4828), 7086
Income tax: annual inflation effects' report (see H.R. 1340), 376
———credit for creation of new jobs in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 9332, 10207, 10315, 10379), 31145, 38345, 39110, 39113
———credit for employment of permanent part-time employees (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———credit to relatives for household expenses (see H.R. 8733), 26623
———deduction for expenses for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4284), 5978
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———exempt certain organizations that furnish fiscal management and computer services (see H.R. 7207), 14824
———food and lodging deductions primarily for medical care (see H.R. 4718), 6857
———permit single heads of households to use standard deduction (see H.R. 8734), 26623
———provide for reduction of individual rates (see H.R. 9182), 29875
———repeal exclusion relative to Puerto Rican income (see H.R. 4719), 6857
———treatment of Indian tribes (see H.R. 4089), 5373, 5374
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Istle: continue existing suspension of duty on certain (see H.R. 5322), 8495
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Lake Minnetonka, Minnesota: declare nonnavigable (see H.R. 367), 352
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944

Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 4006), 5371
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———limit tenure of office (see H.J. Res. 18), 129
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———prohibit salary increases pending congressional approval (see H.R. 3716), 4797
———relative to franked mail (see H.R. 2988), 3429
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———relative to salary increases (see H.R. 6097), 10464
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Mineral fuel reserves inventory: compile and keep current (see H.R. 366), 352
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project (see H.R. 2989), 3429
———replace Locks and Dam 26 on (see H.R. 8460), 24465
———replacement of locks and dam (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 286), 5537
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 6471), 11625
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9928
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Photography: importation of color couplers and coupler intermediates (see H.R. 5052), 7658
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
President and Vice President: relative to election of (see H.J. Res. 253), 4061
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Presidents: provide age limit and single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 6), 129
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323, 6364), 5979, 11147
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private industry: tax credit for increasing employment in (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Public debt limit: repeal (see H.R. 9197), 29876
Puerto Rico: repeal certain income tax exclusion (see H.R. 4719), 6857
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Rules of the House of Representatives: amend relative to certain committees (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 593), 29218
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social organizations: exempt from income tax organizations furnishing fiscal management and computer services to (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Social security: permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: allow certain insurance companies to adopt taxable year of common parent corporation (see H.R. 10205, 10206), 38345
Taxation: provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Tax-exempt organizations: treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 391), 6860
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tobacco products: regulate under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 6306), 11145
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
United Nations: prohibit weather modification as war weapon (see H. Res. 236), 3433
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: eliminate certain reductions in pensions (see H. Con. Res. 146), 6860
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101), 29217
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Water navigation: determination of certain (see H.R. 369), 352
Waterway fuel taxes: provide for imposition of (see H.R. 8460), 24465
Weather modification: seek U.N. agreement to prohibit use as war weapon (see H. Res. 236), 3433
"Winter Count": permit distribution of film (see H.R. 7006), 13980
Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Wool: suspend rate of duty on (see H.R. 3946), 5103
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Interview*
Voter Registration—Potential for Fraud? with Joan A. Growe, Minneapolis (Minn.) Star, 32798
*Letters*
American made products only for public works program (sundry), 5324
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Return of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, Erwin Tomash, 37532
*Lists*
GOP proposals for reform of House Rules, 61
Navigational expenses of waterways, 33187
1976 honoraria, 15651
1976 travel paid by other than House of Representatives, 15651
*Memorandum*
Executive Pivilege, Department of Justice, 14219
*Motions offered by*
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, recommit, 8216
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, recommit, 8216
*Opinion poll*
Public votes down Carter's universal registration plan, George Gallup, 16151
*Paper*
Economic Recovery, Republican Research Committee, 13856
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: appropriations for, 17467
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16180
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30570
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24418, 25230, 25233
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36351
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7751
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34242, 34260
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38414, 38431
B-1 bomber program, 38431
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35691
Bingo and related games: tax treatment, 16985
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29846
Brademas, Representative: summary of 1977 congrressional achievements, 38341
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12543, 12544, 12593



———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15137
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13660, 13691, 13692
Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: examine, 10264
Canada: taxation of Alcan pipeline, 36351
Capitol Police: resolution (H. Res. 661) providing for two additional positions, 25651
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34209, 34217–34219, 34222
Carter, President: energy policy, 25909
———Middle East policy, 21120, 32619
———natural gas policy, 3082
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11018–11020
Clay, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
Clean Air Act of 1970: amend relative to States' flexibility in meeting photochemical oxidant standards, 17241
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 30123
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 489) funding, 13172
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6814
Committee on House Administration: resolution (H. Res. 261) funding, 4920
———unvoted-for spending procedures, 11416
Congress: review of 1977 activities, 38341
Congressional budget: examine process, 10264
Congressional ethics: bipartisan review, 6814
Congressional salaries: proposed increase, 3966
Crown of St. Stephen: return to Hungary of, 37532
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8149) enact, 33943, 33946
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29854
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31343
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10249
Department of Defense: funds, 12593
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18289
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17940
Distilled spirits: bill (H.R. 4458) changes in excise tax on, 35976
Elections: jurisdiction for disputes, 345
Electric power: new energy-saving motor, 12571
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3082
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10236
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8198, 8199, 8206, 8216
Employment: job tax credit, 6630
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25905, 25908, 25909, 27004, 27200
———new electric motor conserving, 12571
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30123
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34209, 34217–34219, 34222
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11428
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29450
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: bill (H.R. 6936) extend authorization of appropriations, 23409
Federal Election Commission: tribute to Vernon Thomson, 16690
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 13699
Food stamp program, 25230, 25233
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3104
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34105
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20606
Foreign policy: Middle East, 21120, 32619
Foreign products: boycott, 5323, 5324
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11427
———most-favored status for Hungary, 29619
———visiting Russian delegation, 19579
Forest research: funding, 18289
Fowler, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing election contest, 35409
Games: tax treatment of certain, 16985
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27004
Head of Household Tax Equity Act of 1977: introduction, 26549
Health: major advancements toward a cure of paraplegia, 31559
Helsinki's unfulfilled promise: illustrations, 32152
Hill, Debra: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
House employees: unvoted-for position increases, 11416
House expenses: systematic audit procedure, 5898
House leadership: resolution (H. Res. 393) authorizing additional funds for offices, 8432
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 9846
House Members: abolish slush funds, 5936
———limit on outside income, 5899
———pay raise, 8401
———resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29965, 29966
House of Representatives: election disputes, 345
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5887, 5898–5902, 5908, 5913, 5915, 5934–5938, 5941, 5942, 5952
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 61, 62
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14357
Human rights: Soviet oppression, 32152
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36921
Hungary: most-favored-nation trade status, 29619
———returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37066, 37532
Hyde, Warren: tribute, 9711
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11018–11020
———head of household deductions, 26549
———treatment of State legislators' travel expenses away from home, 10797
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14505
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14473
International Development Association: funding, 7751
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10769
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16180
Israel: U.S. policy, 21120, 32619
Klepperich, Bob: tribute, 8870
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21377
Legislative procedure: Congressional salary deferral bill, 36313
———consideration of H. Res. 393 authorizing additional funds for House leadership offices, 8432
Legislative program, 9368, 9894
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5304, 5323
Lowe, Wyman C.: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing election contest, 35409
Lynch, Bill: tribute, 8870
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36313
———pay raise, 8401
———pay raise procedure, 3966
———pay raise retention, 21377
Middle East: U.S. policy, 21120, 32619
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12647
Minnesota: modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, 33186–33188
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33186–33188, 33629, 33630, 33639
95th Congress, 1st session: review of, 38341
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27200
Palestine Liberation Organization: U.S. policy, 32619
Panasiui, Felix J.: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
Paraplegia: major advancement toward a cure, 31559
Parliamentary inquiry, 8432, 34260
Personal explanation, 15651
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10388
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18782, 18792
Public employees: social security coverage, 35253
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1093, 1094
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18827
Quorum: question of, 8216
Railroads: status report, 6599
Republican Research Committee: reviews first session of the 95th Congress, 38341
Russia: human rights violations, 32152
———Middle East policy, 32619
———visiting trade delegation, 19579
Saccharin: FDA ban, 13699
Skulsky, David and Tatyana: Soviet harrassment of, 32152
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35253, 35385, 35387
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39001, 39015
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38153
———earnings limitation, 38153
Solar energy: commercialization, 30123
State legislators: tax treatment of travel expenses away from home, 10797
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6591, 6593, 6599, 6620, 6630, 6632
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14808, 14812
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, Senate amendment, 10797
———repeal carryover basis provisions, 7891
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35005
Taxation: bill (H.R. 6715) correct technical and clerical mistakes in laws, 33970
———bill (H.R. 7320) revise timing requirements of revenue laws, 36291, 36292
———inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33186–33188
Tax-exempt organizations: tax treatment of certain games, 16985
Technical Corrections Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6715) enact, 33970
Thomson, Vernon: tribute, 16690
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8198, 8199, 8206, 8216
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31702
Vietnam: U.S. policy, 34105
Vote: position on missed, 33728
Voter registration: weakness of current system, 32798
Wanlass, Craven: tribute, 12571
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38730

*Reports*
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977 (H.R. 4800), Committee on Ways and Means, minority view, by, 8433
Summary of 95th Congress, 1st Session, House Republican Research Committee, 38341-38344
*Statements*
Delaney Clause and Saccharin, House Republican Research Committee, 13699
Labor-HEW Appropriation by, 20659
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016–39019
*Tables*
House Members' district office space costs (sundry), 29965
Social security—proposal for financial restoration and equity strengthening, 39019
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977 conference agreement—revenue effects, 14808
*Testimony*
Sam Zagoria Nomination to FEC, Representative Rhodes, Committee on Rules and Administration (Senate), 37050
*Texts of*
H.R. 7460 relative to tax treatment of certain games by tax-exempt organizations, 16985
H.R. 8734, Head of Household Tax Equity Act of 1977, 26549

FRESNO (CALIF.) BEE
*Articles and editorials*
Brown Blocking Efforts To Stem Illegal Alien Flow?, 17174
Fannie Mae and Cities, 22042
Keeping Timber Sales Honest, 22331
Marshall Plan for Mexico?, 27727
Sealed Bids Earn More, 28946

FREY, HELEN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39693

FREY, LOUIS, JR. *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Address*
Captive Nations Week, by, 24467
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14365
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 30524, 33772
Republican official objectors committee for the Consent Calendar, 7410
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: tax deduction for expenses incurred in (see H.R. 2911), 3176
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 8377), 23482
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———provide greater flexibility in programing space for inpatient care (see H.R. 2901), 3175
———recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 2902), 3175
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 4073, 4185, 6485, 6486, 7301, 8063), 5373, 5612, 11625, 11626, 15456, 21184
Career Compensation Act of 1949: amend to equalize retirement pay of certain Uniformed Services Members (see H.R. 2903), 3175
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Communications services: relative to taxes on (see H.R. 2913), 3176
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Condominiums: establish national minimum standards for sales and conversions (see H.R. 9724), 35078
———insure credit extension without certain discriminations (see H.R. 9724), 35078
———prohibit Federal insurance or purchase of certain mortgages (see H.R. 9723), 35078
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Controlled Substances Administration: establish (see H.R. 2906), 3175
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 5668
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———provide income tax credit for expenses of elementary or secondary (see H.R. 2910), 3175
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Exceptional children: provide financial assistance for improved services (see H.R. 2904), 3175
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9557), 33716
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Foreign vessels: permit transportation of passengers between U.S. ports (see H.R. 2909), 3175
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 364), 5982
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for elementary or secondary education expenses (see H.R. 2910), 3175
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———exempt cooperative housing corporations and condominium housing associations (see H.R. 9725), 35078
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 8377), 23482
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Jormigos, Hermina: relief (see H.R. 9660), 34270
Kennedy, Nora L.: relief (see H.R. 2658), 2486
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
Narcotic drugs: minimum mandatory sentences for offenses involving (see H.R. 2905), 3175
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———provide increased penalties for distribution (see H.R. 2907), 3175
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6482–6484), 11625
———provide mandatory sentencing of certain offenders (see H.R. 6941), 13706



NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Clearinghouse for Exceptional Children: establish (see H.R. 2904), 3175
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———establish comprehensive program for long-term care services (see H.R. 10282), 38848
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide tax counseling (see H.R. 2912), 3176
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Public debt: allowing individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of reducing (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide assistance for Tay-Sachs disease screening (see H.R. 8376), 23482
Rail-highway safety: promote (see H.R. 2908), 3175
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
School buildings: convert closed to efficient, alternate uses (see H.R. 9811), 35708
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Service Contract Act of 1965: amend to extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5514), 8743
———extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Social security: include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8379), 23482
———include prescription drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 2915), 3176
———increase to $750 amount of lump-sum death payment (see H.R. 8378), 23482
———provide payment for optometric services (see H.R. 2916), 3176
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 2914), 3176
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Sook, Lee Myong: relief (see H.R. 9661), 34270
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Supreme Court judges: establish procedure other than impeachment for removal (see H.J. Res. 262), 4606
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6842), 13300
Tax return: individuals allowed to designate $1 for purposes of reducing public debt (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Tay-Sachs disease: provide assistance for screening (see H.R. 8376), 23482
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Telephone and hearing aid industries: provide access to telephone communications for hearing aid users (see H. Con. Res. 290), 23483
United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 4486), 6232
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 9981), 37034
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3571, 4428, 4429, 5941), 4530, 6229, 10307
———provide service pension to certain (see H.R. 5942), 10307
———provide service pension to certain World War I (see H.R. 4028, 4430–4432, 6487), 5371, 6229, 11626
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Biography*
Boris L. Tsitilionok, 35605
*Conclusions*
"Violence on Television" report, 32577
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Paper*
East Asian Perspective, Bradley Hahn, 25966
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20454
Boutwell, Ira D.: tribute, 6981
Broadcast: licenses renewal, 5393
Carter, President: PLO policy, 35383
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29974
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 9242), 36314
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6170, 6171
Education: cable television assistance, 3179
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27224
———Republican substitute bill, 27224
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29974, 30084, 30085, 30098
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13149
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29438
FCC: 5-year broadcast license, 5393
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5521
Florida: ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC), 30085
Food stamps: abuse in Florida, 6170, 6171
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3141
Foreign policy: PLO and Geneva Conference, 35383
Geneva Conference: Middle East situation, 35383
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14365, 14366
Israel: PLO and Geneva Conference, 35383
Landsat satellite project, 7872
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33788
Minimum wage: increasing, 29438
Narcotic drugs: stricter controls, 8940
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7872, 7873, 7877
National Cable Television Association: assistance to education districts, 3179
Ocean dumping: prohibiting sewage sludge, 33788
Ocean thermal energy conversion: OTEC program, 13149
Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC): appropriations, 30085
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27224
Russia: PLO and Geneva Conference, 35383
Solar energy: commercialization, 30098
Television: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate utility pole attachment rates relative to cable, 35006, 35008
Television violence: conclusions of subcommittee report, 32577
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8716
———eulogy, 20195
Winton, Mrs. Howard P.: tribute, 26649
*Remarks in House relative to*
Congressional baseball game, 23156
Consent Calendar Committee: policies and procedures agreement, 12687
Federal procurement: equitable compensation of professional employees, 9278
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statement*
Balance of Nature, Wernher von Braun, Huntsville, Ala. (excerpt), 8716
*Telegram*
Cable television in energy crisis, National Cable Television Association, 3179
*Testimonies*
Metric Conversion Act, House Committee on Science and Technology (1975), 17179
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion, Robert Hirsch, Committee on Science and Technology, 30084

FRI, ROBERT W.
*Address*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Edison Electric Institute, 23126
*Letter*
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California, labor collective bargaining obligations, by, 22352
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002

FRIBOURG, MARJORIE G.
*Articles and editorials*
Why the Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, 25060, 26651, 31954

FRICK, G. WILLIAM
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, 18506
*Memorandum*
Marine Emission Controls, 18508

FRICKE, CHARLES R.
*Letter*
Alcohol-blended fuels tax exemption, 35536

FRIDMAN, KIM
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 27834

FRIED, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Compulsory Public Service, 7676, 11366
FRIED, EDWARD R.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: nomination, 19309
FRIED, ELLEN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
FRIED, JOSEPH P.
*Articles and editorials*
Arson, Devastating Big-City Crime, 27672
U.S. Inquiry on Arson in Bronx, 23863 51
FRIEDMAN, MILTON
*Articles and editorials*
Behind the Unemployment Numbers, 3022
Department of Energy Necessary?, 17251
Department of Energy?, 15306
Energy Rhetoric, 18098, 19893, 27738
Fair Versus Free, 22288
Gammon's Black Holes, 38195
Gas Crisis—Weather or Washington?, 17217
Path We Dare Not Take, 11927
Tax Cut Isn't Cut, 2236
Tax Shenanigans, 38892, 39714
Why Inflation Persists, 31684, 31717, 31991
*Book*
Capitalism and Freedom (excerpts), 24173
*Interviews*
Energy Crisis, by David Hartman, 35871
President's Economic Stimulus Program (excerpt), 6615
Where Carter Is Going Wrong, 5972
*Statements*
Department of Energy, 17426
Federal Reserve Lagged Reserve Requirements System, 16989
FRIEDMAN, RICHARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Coping With Bureaucracy, 8090
FRIEDMAN, SAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Two Texans in Line for Teamster Fund, 9046
FRIEDMAN, SHIRLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Healing Community Conquering Alienation, 14238
Long Wait—Study in Determination, 19352
FRIEDMAN, WILBUR H.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Law—Monster Devouring Brainpower, 6042
FRIENDLY, ALFRED
*Articles and editorials*
Great Book of Kells in Shining Exhibit of Ancient Irish Art, 39311
FRIENDS COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL LEGISLATION
*Factsheet*
Human Rights and International Finance, 15011
FRIENDS OF EARTH, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska's Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5171
*Memorandum*
Environmental Action Foundation et al. v. Secretary of Defense (B-1 bomber environmental impact), 13742
*Statement*
Decentralized Approach to National Energy Policy, Amory B. Lovins, 9970
FRIENDS OF INDOCHINA
*Letter*
Proposed foreign policy toward Vietnam, 8647
FRIENDSHIPMENT
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 24831
*Transcript*
Resolving Unfinished Business of the War, sundry participants, 9456–9462
FRIER, THOMAS H.
*Articles and editorials*
Enterprise Publisher Retires, 2869
FRINK, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. K. Going Back to Law School, 23127
Rice Farming Becoming Big Business, 22131
FRISBEE'S MARKET
*Remarks in House*
Kittery Point, Maine: oldest American store in continuous operation, 5802
FRIULI ARTS AND MONUMENT—ITALIAN EMERGENCY RELIEF COMMITTEE (FRIAM)
*Articles and editorials*
Earthquakes, 19166
FRIZZELL, JEAN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Nurse Practitioner, 12570
FROEDE, PAUL
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39401
FROILAN, CABIGON E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1444)
FROINES, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: appointment as Director, Office of Toxic Substances, 33817
FROME, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Threat to Last of Clean Air, 20224
FRONK, K. E.
*Letter*
Auto emission standards, 3768
FRONTIER AIRLINES
*Articles and editorials*
Joe Foss—American, 4849
FRONTIER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Joe Foss—American, 5551
FRONTIERS INTERNATIONAL CLUB
*Remarks in House*
Newark, N.J.: tribute, 16744
FROSCH, ROBERT A.
*Address*
Future Roles of NASA, 33879
*Remarks in Senate*
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: nomination, 19524
FROST, ROBERT
*Address*
Dedication of Franconia, N.H. Home, Senator Kennedy, 24890
FROW, IAN
*Articles and editorials*
Concorde SST, 6648
FRUMKIN, GENIA AND LEV
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 27753
FRUTIG, JUDITH
*Articles and editorials*
Geothermal Energy Envisioned In California, 16714
FRYAR, PEARL
*Letter*
Hospital Cost Containment Act, S. 1391, 24725
FRYE, ALTON
*Articles and editorials*
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 23598, 24800, 27594
Strategic Restraint, Mutual and Assured, 24721
FRYE, WILLIAM R.
*Articles and editorials*
Andy Young's Chief Asset, 20672
FTOREK, ROBBIE
*Remarks in House*
World Hockey League: most valuable player, 17015
FUELS *see* COAL INDUSTRY; OIL AND GAS.
FUENTES, JOHN F., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1806)
FUHRIG, WOLF D.
*Paper*
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal (excerpts), 37350
FUKUDA, TAKEO *see* JAPAN.
FULBRIGHT, ARTHUR C.
*Sermon*
Communist Conspiracy, 17032
FULBRIGHT, J. W. *(a former Senator from Arkansas)*
*Address*
United States-Norway Educational Exchange Program, by, 38024
FULL EMPLOYMENT ACTION COUNCIL
*Statement*
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Revision, Coretta S. King and Murray Finley, 38514
FULL EMPLOYMENT WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 26955
FULLER, BRUCE
*Study*
Postsecondary Education Opportunities for the Poor (excerpts), 4536
FULLER, CHARLES A.
*Articles and editorials*
Cold Wave Has Many in Sweat, 2142
FULLER, TONY
*Articles and editorials*
New-Look Army, 11703
*Remarks in House*
"New-Look Army": response by Representative Steiger to article by, 11452
FULTON, ELAINE K.
*Letter*
Welfare reform, 38610
FULTON, PATRICIA
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33111–33115
FUND FOR NEW PRIORITIES IN AMERICA
*Address*
Power of Pentagon, Senator McGovern, 16441
*FUNDY PRIDE* (vessel)
*Bills and resolutions*
Document to engage in American fisheries (see H.R. 7879)
FUNERALS
*Articles and editorials*
Oversight as It Should Be, 6003
*Statement*
Controls for Funeral Industry, James J. Kilpatrick, 1750
FUNKHOUSER, RONALD W.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
FUQUA, BOBBY
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35865
FUQUA, DON *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Addresses*
Florida State University Commencement, Representative Pepper, 21601
Space Technology, by, 15480
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17406, 17416
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29473
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16194, 16909, 20138, 30524, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
Florida A. & M. Intern System Pleases Doctor Named Mobley, D. G. Lawrence, Orlando (Fla.) Sentinel-Star, 4091
House Defies President, Votes Heavily for Breeder, Nuclear Industry (publication), 34804
Rural Medics, Sharon Cohen-Hagar, Florida Accent (magazine), 34066



Scientific Progress Must Be Continued (sundry), 20233
T. K. McClane Dies (sundry), 37343, 37344
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Armed Forces: establish Optometry Corps in (see H.R. 3894), 5101
———prohibit change in status of members who are in missing status (see H.R. 3892), 5101
———recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 3893), 5101
Artis, Marija: relief (see H.R. 9635), 34125
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Broadcasting stations: relative to removal of licenses for operation (see H.R. 3897), 5101
Carter, Carlton: sell certain mineral interests to (see H.R. 4238), 5614
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on Science and Technology: print as House document, certain print of (see H. Res. 847), 34270
Congress: permit disapproval of rules proposed by executive agencies (see H.R. 4188), 5612
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Debts: collecting overdue (see H. Con. Res. 70), 1790
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806, 6804), 7085, 13184
Depository library program: amend (see H.R. 2052), 1783
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Employees: make health insurance available to all (see H.R. 3903), 5101
Employers: make health insurance available to all employees (see H.R. 3903), 5101
———provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
Excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from that on gasoline (see H.R. 3902), 5101
Executive agencies: permit Congress to disapprove certain rules proposed by (see H.R. 4188), 5612
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal Firearms Act: reenact (see H.R. 2055), 1783
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Firearms: make use to commit felonies a Federal crime (see H.R. 2055), 1783
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 3902), 5101
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Florida: sell certain mineral interests in (see H.R. 4238), 5614
Food additives: relative to safety (see H.R. 5482), 8742
Food Stamp Act of 1964: revise eligibility requirements (see H.R. 3891), 5101
Future Farmers of America: issue postage stamp in honor of 50th anniversary (see H.R. 8989), 28174
Gasoline: exempt certain firefighting organizations from excise tax on (see H.R. 3902), 5101
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see H.R. 2055), 1783
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———make U.S. Postal buildings accessible to (see H.R. 3899), 5101
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Health insurance: require employers to make available to all employees (see H.R. 3903), 5101
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4887), 7466
Howard, Michael D.: relief (see H.R. 4239), 5614
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Jim Woodruff Dam and Reservoir project, Fla.: convey land to Salem Wesleyan Church (see H.R. 4187), 5612
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Low-income persons: provide for Federal financing of health insurance for (see H.R. 3903), 5101
Madison County, Fla.: include in northern judicial district of Florida (see H.R. 2054), 1783
Medicare: occupational therapy services (see H.R. 4499), 6309
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases shall not take effect earlier than next Congress following proposal (see H.R. 4829), 7086
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retired (see H.R. 3896), 5101
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments for (see H.R. 4186), 5612
Miller Act: authorize payment of attorney fees (see H.R. 8988), 28174
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: terminate phosphate leases under (see H.R. 2053), 1783
Narcotic drugs: provide penalties for violent attempts to obtain from pharmacies (see H.R. 3898), 5101
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: provide program for completion (see H.R. 3104), 3495
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Health and Safety Act: relative to penalties for violations of (see H.R. 3895), 5101
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184, 8588), 5612, 25312
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Optometry Corps: establish in Army and Navy (see H.R. 3894), 5101
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Pharmacies: provide penalties for attempts to obtain narcotic drugs with violence from (see H.R. 3898), 5101
Postal buildings: make accessible to handicapped persons (see H.R. 3899), 5101
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———require certain considerations prior to closing of third- and fourth-class post offices (see H.R. 3900), 5101
President and Vice President: establish new procedure for election of (see H.J. Res. 328), 7660
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 158), 1789
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Saint Marks National Wildlife Refuge: authorize appropriations for repair and restoration (see H.R. 2056), 1783
Salem Wesleyan Church: convey certain land to (see H.R. 4187), 5612
Second Liberty Bond Act: amend to provide for retirement of public debt (see H.R. 3901), 5101
Social security: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3904), 5101
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 3573), 4530
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Sohini and Sheela: relief (see H.R. 9634), 34125
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4887), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4884), 7465
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tallahassee, Fla.: construct public building in (see H.R. 2057), 1783
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Technical support service contracts: compensation for professional employees (see H.R. 4873), 7088
———provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486

Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in monthly social security benefits (see H.R. 3572), 4530
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4890), 7466
Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic: provide for in Florida (see H.R. 8140), 21715
Withers, Archibald M.: relief (see H.R. 4240), 5614
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Motion offered by*
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23678
*Petition*
Individuals and organizations, 7661
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24409
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19826
Atomic energy: Clinch River breeder reactor continuation, 34804
Aviation: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8913, 8915, 8916, 8917, 8918
Buckeye Cellulose Corp.: antipollution award, 27811
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29982, 34804
Coal: converting to synthetic oil and gas, 28993
Committee on Science and Technology: filing reports, 7044, 7705, 7859, 9849, 33780, 33973
Contracts: equitable compensation of professional employees, 9278
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26110, 26117
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17270, 17291, 17308, 17406–17408, 17412, 17416
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23669–23671, 23673, 23675, 23678
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28381
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7618, 7619
Elections: eliminate electoral college, 7645
Electoral college: elimination, 7645
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27010
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28993, 29982, 30004
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38774
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13140, 13146, 15339
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34688
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11113–11115, 11119
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29470, 29473
Farm disaster payments, 24409
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8913, 8915–8918
———financial disclosures of top policymakers, 8916
Federal procurement: equitable compensation of professional employees, 9278
Fletcher, James C.: tribute to space leader, 13289
Florida: agricultural crisis, 17970
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3143
Future Farmers of America: Chris Hardee elected to office, 38203
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27010
Greenville, S.C. Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children: tribute, 36398
Health: Lafayette County (Fla.) clinic, 34066
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7610
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36360
Johns, Mr. and Mrs. Charley E.: golden wedding anniversary, 11537
Lafayette County, Fla.: rural health care clinic, 34066
Lively Technical School: Tallahassee, Fla., 10872
Magnetic fusion: appropriations, 28993
McClane, T. K., Jr.: eulogy, 37343
Memorial Day: observance, 13189
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7859–7866, 7868, 7872, 7877, 7879, 7880, 7884
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 16194
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 23685–23687
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23669–23671, 23673, 23675
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8918
———bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27083, 27084
Nuclear reactors: keeping options intact, 28993
Oil and gas: processing shale, 28993
Pollution: Buckeye Cellulose Corp.'s antipollution award, 27811
President and Vice President: eliminate electoral college, 7645
Russia: 20th anniversary of Sputnik I launching, 32356
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35398
Space program: Jupiter orbiter probe, 22996
———tribute to Wernher von Braun, 16222
Sputnik I: 20th anniversary, 32356
Tallahassee, Fla.: Lively Technical School, 10872
Tobacco subsidies, 19826
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8714
———eulogy, 19976
———tribute, 16222
Wernher von Braun, Erik Bergaust (excerpt), 8714
*Report*
Committee of conference, 20132–20135, 24045–24049
*Rules*
Committee on Science and Technology, 3424
*Statements*
Energy Research and Development, Representative Flowers, 11007
ERDA's Status (sundry), 17421
Tributes to Wernher von Braun, President Carter and Vice President Mondale (sundry), 16223
*Tables*
NASA authorization: selected data, 7861, 7863
NASA authorization—conference action, 23686
Space programs planetary-exploration missions since fiscal 1969, 22996
*Testimony*
Metric Conversion Act, House Committee on Science and Technology (1975), 17178
*Tribute*
Hymn to Holy Scars, Charles C. Anderson, 13189
FURGURSON, ERNEST B.
*Articles and editorials*
Bowhead Whale—Put It on the President's List, 31674
HHH—Honor and Irony, 36556
Man Who Got Things Done, 16601
FURMAN UNIVERSITY, GREENVILLE, S.C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Johns, John E.: inauguration as president, 10723
FURRER, DON
*Letter*
Heroic actions, Nyle O. Fox, 7256
FURTWANGLER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Exit Comes in Blaze of Fireworks, 19556
Scriabin Tribute Ethereal, 19556
FUSTER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Black Press Credo Exemplified, 24470
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA
*Bills and resolutions*
Commend (see S. Res. 299)
Postage stamp: issue commemorative (see H.R. 8989)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 1008, 1334, 30312, 30829
*Remarks in House*
Hardee, Chris: southern region national vice president, 38203
*Remarks in Senate*
Anniversary: observance of 50th (S. Res. 299), 34947
Commendation: resolution (S. Res. 299), 36757
State Presidents' Conference, 24885
Tribute, 24713
*Text of*
S. Res. 299, commendation, 36758
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 4095
FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA
*Explanation*
Goals of FHA, Cheryl Grubbs, 3849
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: tribute, 3186
FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 4108
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 3777
FUTURE (magazine)
*Interview*
Views on future: with Hazel Henderson, 14910
FUTURIST (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Work in Year 2001, 9238
FYGI, ERIC J.
*Letters*
Department of Energy nominations, 38502
Financial holdings of Lincoln E. Moses, 39247
Ship emission standards, 18509
FYNN, PAUL K.
*Articles and editorials*
Majority Rule, Rarity in Black Africa, 5992
GABRIELE, CHARLES T.
*Remarks in House*
Christopher Columbus March: composer, 12107
———tribute to composer, 10543
*Remarks in Senate*
Christopher Columbus March, 24196
GABUSI, JOHN B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Services Administration: nomination, 25371
GACKLE, DOR
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project, 17789
GADSDEN (ALA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
No Strangers, All Fed Well—To Thomas H. Cross, 11930
GAFFNEY, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, 11217
GAFFNEY (S.C.) LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Opposition to Labo Reform Bill, 35600
GAGLIARDI, VINCENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9353)
GAILEY, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Unions, House Hierarchy Team Up for Dirty Air, 20175
GAILLARD, DAVID D.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Cut Named for Army Engineer, 1040
GAINSVILLE, FLA.
*Remarks in House*
McClane, T. K.: eulogy, 37343



GAINSVILLE, GA.
*Remarks in House*
Brenau College: tribute, 32078
GAINSVILLE (FLA.) INDEPENDENT FARMER AND RANCHER
*Articles and editorials*
McClane, T. K.—Agriculture Has Lost a Friend, 37343
GAINSVILLE (FLA.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
T. K. McClane Dies—Agriculture Has Lost a Friend, 37344
GALBRAITH, JOHN K.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Cut, 4456
GALENSON, WALTER
*Letter*
Views on U.S. Chamber of Commerce analysis of proposed minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744), 29176
GALINDO, LILY L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6664)
GALLAGHER, CORNELIUS *(a former Representative from New Jersey)*
*Subpenas*
House Records, U.S. District Court for District of Columbia, 3887, 17173
GALLAGHER, H. G.
*Letter*
Library of Congress accessibility to handicapped, 21622, 21623
GALLAGHER, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Customers Are Winners at Winner's Club, 22175
GALLAGHER, PETER B.
*Articles and editorials*
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted?, 39688
GALLAGHER, STERLING
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26915
GALLAUDET COLLEGE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
*Address*
Deprivation of Rights for Deaf Persons, Jack Ashley, 17036
*Remarks in Senate*
Board of Directors: appointment, 10885
GALLEGOS, CARMEN C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30028
GALLERY, JOHN A.
*Letter*
Housing vacancy reduction in Philadelphia, Pa. (excerpt), 38607
GALLIVAN, ROBERT J.
*Letter*
Connecticut River diversion, 20368
GALLIZIO, ELISABETTA B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4530)
GALLO, DENNIS
*Statement*
Human Rights in Nicaragua (excerpts), 20190
GALLO, JOSEPH J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37058
GALLOWAY, JOHN A.
*Letter*
Saccharin ban, 19320
GALLUP, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Spiritually Hungry, 14762
Canal Treaties Enhanced by Information, 35828
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38099, 38307
Marihuana Tried More Often, 17784
Public Reject Carter Bid on Universal Registration, 25349
Public Vote Against Union Shop, 16760
Public Votes in Favor of Air Bags, 27764
Training Projects for Jobless Youth Supported, 1713
*Opinion polls*
Energy needs, 17902
Most oppose easy voter registration, 17469
Panama Canal Treaty, 28305
Public approves of air bags, 29165
Reverse discrimination, 13363, 14214
Universal voter registration, 16151
*Press release*
Electoral College survey, 6522
*Summary*
National Health Insurance, 8139
GALPHIN, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Jimmy Who Goes to Washington, 4748
GALTON, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
New Devices to Help Blind, 12334, 16747
GALVIN, JAMES J.
*Articles and editorials*
First U.S. Male Saint, 19657
GALVIN, ROBERT W.
*Statement*
Investment Policy Act, 33560
GAMBLE, LLOYD B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6369)
GAMBLING
*Articles and editorials*
Future Arrives at Belmont, 19893
*Bills and resolutions*
Activities: permit certain (see H.R. 2009)
Bingo games: permit mailing notices of (see H.R. 9421)
Federal taxes: repeal certain (see S. 1411)
Horse races: regulate wagering on (see S. 1185*)
Horseraces: regulate wagering on (see H.R. 8046)
Income tax: horseracing winnings not subject to withholding (see H.R. 1810)
Taxes: increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (see S. 98; H.R. 8015)
Winning wagers: withholding certain in respect to horse and dog races, and jai alai (see H.R. 3323, 4074, 4090*, 6066)
Winnings: repeal provisions relating to income tax withholding (see H.R. 8658)
———reporting of (see S. 1118)
*Letter*
Racetrack winnings proposed tax, H.R. 4090, George D. Andros, 9299
*Remarks in House*
Bingo and related games: exempt from taxation the proceeds from (H.R. 7460), 16985
Wagering tax laws: enforcement, 1762
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal taxes: level of reporting on Keno, bingo, and slot machine winnings (S. 1118), 9008
Gaming taxes: increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (S. 98), 654
Interstate Horseracing Act: enact (S. 1185), 10513
———introduction (S. 1185), 9619
Wagering taxes: repeal certain (S. 1411), 12717
GAMES, WILLIAM J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2007)
GAMMAGE, BOB *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16677, 16973
*Appointment*
Democratic official objector, 11416
*Articles and editorials*
Gas-Decontrol Foes Misjudge Impact of Higher Prices, Oil and Gas Journal, 11534
Natural Gas Deregulation, Texas Monthly, 6037
Pickle's Bill Would Reduce Beef Imports, Independent Cattlemen (publication), 15493
Ron Paul Election Contest Case, Representative Ammerman, 14435
Sugar—Sweet and Sour, Houston (Tex.) Post, 10581
Taxing Times, Lynn Ashby, Houston (Tex.) Post, 27841
Unretiring Chairman Has Decided to Retire, George F. Will, Washington Post, 24796
Why Congress Hasn't Deregulated Natural Gas, Representative Krueger, Nation's Business, 15181–15183
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Houston Ship Channel (Greens Bayou), Texas: modify project for navigation (see H.R. 2425), 2389
Income tax: provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Lawful bridge: amend definition of term (see H.R. 2424), 2389
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669, 6203), 4605, 10836
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss against, 12568
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Congressional pay raise, Jerry Jircik, 10973
*Remarks by, on*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16677, 16678, 16973
Construction projects: environmental regulations, 16973
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19072
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23671
Election contest: dismissing, 13956
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26479
Environmental Protection Agency: Office of Research and Development funds, 19072
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29448
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 37349
Fire ant: eradicate, 37349
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23671
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7874
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26479

Paul versus Gammage: dismissal of election contest, 14762
Personal explanation, 21126
*Remarks in House relative to*
Consent Calendar Committee: policies and procedures agreement, 12687
Election contest, 315–318
———resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing, 13954–13957
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary Component of National Energy Act, by, 25644
GAMPERTO, TONY
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in Copper Industry, 30211
GANCARCIK, HEATHER R.
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Volunteers Holiday Time, 11525
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11525
GANDHI, INDIRA *see* INDIA.
GANDHI, SANJAY *see* INDIA.
GANNON, FRANCIS X.
*Articles and editorials*
Stalemate or Catalyst?—OAS Seventh General Assembly, 37281
GANNON, JAMES P.
*Articles and editorials*
Battle to Reform Senate, 2599
GOP and Fortune 500, 9064
Hubert Humphrey—Free at Last, 3645
Senate's Chief Engineer, 19576
Senator Cranston Emerges as Key Asset, 7567
GANNON COLLEGE, PA.
*Address*
Military Policies, Representative Marks, 11543
GANZ, SAMUEL
*Letter*
Automobile maintenance requirements, 25331
GAPAY, LES
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Urges Incentives for Industrial Electrical Production, 11223
GARB, SOLOMON
*Articles and editorials*
Only Fluke Blocked EPA Cancer Tests on Humans, 17351
GARCIA, ALBERTO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6108)
GARCIA, ERNESTO J., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 958; H.R. 2660)
GARCIA, PATRICIA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 488)
GARCIA, POLICARPO P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10158)
GARCIA-FLORES, ENRIQUE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9113)
GARDELLA, KAY
*Articles and editorials*
Get Evel Knievel Off Television, 3883
GARDEN CITY (KANS.) TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Tony Mesa (sundry), 3879
GARDEN GROVE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scout Troop 147: tribute, 1904
GARDINER, WILLIAM B.
*Letter*
Veterans' funding allocations, 13570
GARDINIER, CHRISTINE
*Remarks in House*
Lawndale, Calif., Woman of the Year: tribute, 985
GARDNER, ANDREW E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
U.S. Marshall: nominated, 38263
GARDNER, C. DAVID
*Letter*
Arkansas riverbed rights, 3770
GARDNER, CARL W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 29338
U.S. marshal: nomination, 27673
GARDNER, DON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9084
GARDNER, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
James Gardner Leaves His Mark, 1805
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 1805
GARDNER, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Common Cause Legacy, 5463
Congress Should Have Its Pay Raise, 21383
Enduring Legacy in Common Cause (sundry), 4949, 5405
We Get What We Pay For in Congress, 24179
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4948, 12580
*Remarks in Senate*
Chairman, Common Cause: tribute, 4326
GARDNER, JULIA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9716)
GARDNER, RICHARD N. *See also* ITALY.
*Addresses*
Decent Respect for Future Generations, 19170
First 90 Days of Foreign Policy of President Carter, 13438
Italy and the U.S.: A Strategy of Cooperation, 39734
Law of the Sea—Conflict or Cooperation?, 24535
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 7526
GARDNER, SHERWIN
*Letter*
Saccharin ban, 21434
GARFIELD, EUGENE K.
*Address*
Auto-Train History, 7994
GARFIELD, N.J.
*Description*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Parish (sundry), 255
*Remarks in House*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church: 75th anniversary, 255
GARFIELD, SIDNEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37406
GARFINKEL, PATRICIA
*Paper*
History of American Energy Use, by, 7519
GARG, SUSHIL K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 435)
GARINO, DAVID P.
*Articles and editorials*
Ex-Spaghetti House Ascends to Five Stars by Watching Details, 19774
Pitfalls of Utility's Switch to Coal, 8137
GARLAND, ALLEN H.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35231, 35352, 35867, 36870
GARLAND, JIM
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5020
GARMAN, BERYANE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2560)
GARMAN, JAMES J.
*Articles and editorials*
Arlington Funeral Held (sundry), 38817–38819
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38817
GARMATZ, EDWARD A. *(a former Representative from Maryland)*
*Subpena*
Grand Jury Inquiry, U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey, 5061, 5288
GARMENT, LEONARD
*Address*
Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 5830
GARN, JAKE *(a Senator from Utah)*
*Addresses*
Energy Policy, Senator Lugar, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 14037
Equal Rights Amendment, Boyd K. Packer, in South Carolina, 3037
Foreign Policy as Public Policy, G. Warren Nutter, Borah Symposium, University of Idaho, 2249–2251
Future of Independent Higher Education, Dallin H. Oaks, 14006
Malaysia Yesterday and Today, Tunku Abdul Rahman, 36549–36551
National Energy Plan and Business Strategies, Richard F. Messing, 30455–30457
Road Paved With Good Intentions, Edith Green, Provo, Utah, 10025
To Solve Our Energy Problems America Needs Profits, Prophets, and Proffits, Max Eliason, 31204–31206
Truth in Lending Act, Jonathan M. Landers (excerpt), 14536
*Agreement*
Federal Judicial Nominating Commission of Utah, 37866
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 15625, 15823, 17573, 17598, 17599, 18128, 18130, 18134, 18168
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21487
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 8263, 13094
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35560, 35561, 35726, 35727
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16271
Federal judges: additional for district courts (S. 11), 5455
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (S. 717), 18433
Financial institutions: improve consumer deposit service and competitive balance (S. 2055), 29799
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30216, 31617, 32223, 32739, 32872
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19891
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 29927, 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31953, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 8776, 8815
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 2943, 3006



Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12430
*Analyses*
Current SALT II Negotiating Posture, Paul H. Nitze, 36544–36547
Truth in Lending Act amendment (S. 1501), 14539–14541
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3843, housing assistance for lower income people, 11414
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Guaymas, Mexico, 15806
National Commission on Neighborhoods, 25427
*Articles and editorials*
Air Pollution Control Philosophies, Noel de Nevers, Journal of the Air Pollution Control Association, 5474–5480
Along the Soft Path to Soft Technologies: Costs and Casualties, Margaret N. Maxey, 21312
Arms Race Points of View (sundry), 4462, 4463
Business Around the World, U.S. News & World Report, 9025
Cambodian Communist Regime Begins to Purge Its Own Ranks, Barry Kramer, Wall Street Journal, 37299
Carter Aide Proposes a Plan Using Youths as Energy Sleuths, Ellen Hume, Washington Post, 28579
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Portsmouth Refinery, Ken Ringle, Washington Post, 8795
Crash of '29—A New View, Jude Wanniski, Wall Street Journal, 36230
Critical Review of Lovins' Article on Energy Strategy, Arnold E. Safer, Electric Perspectives, 23354
Cuba in Trouble, To The Point International (publication), 9025
Do We Have Rights to Everything? John C. Houston, Washington Star, 31816
Eastern Coal Is Essential to Energy Independence, Senator Randolph, Mining Congress Journal, 5484
Energy and the Political Master, National Enterprise (publication), 30455
Energy Strategy—Time for Realism, Ian A. Forbes, 23081
Eurocommunists Exposed, Michael Ledeen, New Republic, 10158
Giscard d'Estaing Reported Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, Jim Hoagland, Washington Post, 10157
Happy Birthday to a Great Lady, Senator Hayakawa, 30463
Major Shortcomings of "Energy Strategy: the Road Not Taken", Ralph Lapp, Foreign Affairs (publication) (1976), 25120
Mao Solution, Kenneth Lamott, Human Behavior (publication), 28576
Medical Knowledge and Ethics (excerpt), California Medicine (CMA publication), 1993
Military Unionization (excerpts from sundry newspapers), 8291, 8292
Misdirections in Energy Strategy, Bruce Adkins, Electric Perspectives (publication), 24887
Nuclear Nerve Ending, Stephen S. Rosenfeld, Washington Post, 6866
Nuclear Weapons Labs—An Endangered Species, Albion W. Knight, Air Force magazine, 32232–32234
One Million Dead—Cambodia's Dark Night, George Gedda, Asia Mail (publication), 37300
Panama Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, Conservative Digest, 27983
Perspective as to the Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, Daniel W. Kane, 22434
Plain Man's Guide to Amory Lovins, J. A. L. Robertson, 24531
Politics of Merit in Judicial Selection, Edwin M. Yoder, Washington Star, 37866
Russian Yak-36 Forger, Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 34517
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, Susanna McBee, Washington Post, 36547
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Vietnam to Cut Rice Rations, Fox Butterfield, New York Times, 33875
Solar View of the Soft Path, Sheldon H. Butt, 24024
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, M. Stanton Evans, Human Events (publication), 25867
Tax Reform for Economic Progress, Robert C. Brown, Tax Review (publication), 19896
Tuna Sandwiches Cost at Least 78,000 Porpoise Lives a Year, Kenneth S. Norris, Smithsonian magazine, 8778
V/STOL—An Idea Whose Time Has Come, Roy Braybook, Air International (publication), 34518–34520
Warnke Nomination, Robert Novak and Rowland Evans (excerpt), 6865
What About Our Little Bill, Great Britain's Economist, 10161
What To Hope for—and Worry About—in SALT, Fred C. Ikle, Fortune magazine, 33400–33403
Why Any Energy Bill? William Bonner, Washington Star, 31202
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption of foreign children: remove restriction on (see S. 987), 11676
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30668
Alcoholic beverages: health warning label (see S. 414), 11361
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37822
———provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 28285
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Auto emission: standards (see S. 919), 10003
Banks: standards and procedures relating to disclosure of certain financial information (see S. 1460), 13720
Budget: constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 2), 2235
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
———protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Cho, Ah Young: relief (see S. 833), 5642
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (see S. 1130), 9108
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Disaster loans: authorize in certain extraordinary circumstances without an official declaration (see S. 1305), 15233
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 311, 2142), 2791, 30830
———tax deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 17764
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant before Government may engage in (see S. 1566), 15624
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act (see S. 600), 32222
———strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: enact (see S. 1540), 24506
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (see S. 1203), 9795
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations (see S. Res. 39, 50, 66), 3006, 3293
———review of annual rates of pay (see S. 723), 4386
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see S. 597), 9445
———prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Firearms: increase penalties for use of, in commission of violent crimes (see S. 45), 1246
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see S. 38), 1246
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Health protection tax: establish (see S. 1260), 11676
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: costs of conducting inspections (see S. 297), 4823
———label (see S. 297), 4823
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311, 834, 2142), 2791, 17764, 30830
Indochinese refugees: adjust permanent status (see S. 694), 8117
Inflatable boats: exemption from laws restricting trade (see S. 1076), 8510
Inflatable rafts: transportation of passengers on foreign-built (see S. 1986), 26043
Internal Revenue Service: policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 30668
Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Blaine: relief (see S. 1418), 12717
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb's Act (see S. 913), 6732
Li, Ping-Lu: relief (see S. 1459), 13484
Lone Peak Wilderness Area, Utah: establish (see S. 2110), 29794
Meat: standards for imported (see S. 297), 4823
Meat import laws: amend (see S. 237), 3710
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
Members of Congress: condition for pay increases (see S. 546), 7200
———independent system for determination of annual pay raise (see S. 723), 4386
———limit on number of terms of office (see S.J. Res. 28), 8117
———pay raise recommendations (see S. 303; S. Res. 66), 3293, 4268
Motor vehicles: emission standards (see S. 714), 5858
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 417), 1941

National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
Natural gas: regulate commerce to assure increased supplies at reasonable price (see S. 256), 24235
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corp.: establish (see S. 1724), 20072
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see S. 21), 1542
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Pollution control facilities: permit current expensing of amounts expended in connection with the construction of (see S. 1276), 22003
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see S.J. Res. 1), 6515
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3), 3293
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: permit marketing until FDA hearings are completed (see S. Res. 120), 9023
———study of the effects of (see S. 1034; S.J. Res. 39), 8776, 9116
School desegregation: legislative guidelines for execution during national emergencies (see S. 1567), 19162
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate committee system: reorganization (see S. Res. 4), 2582
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (conferees' right to consider a motion) (see S. Res. 32), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
———benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———increase limit on outside earnings (see S. 87), 2235
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax liens: condition for validity (see S. 803), 9445
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Teachers: no unemployment compensation when on established and customary vacation periods (see S. 1065), S9222
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37931
Truth in Lending Act: improve credit cost disclosures (see S. 1501), 14534
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Unemployment compensation: prohibited for teachers when on established and customary vacation periods (see S. 1065), S9222
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14160
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 37931
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 15207
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal (see S. Res. 18, 40), 1247, 1620
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: establish advisory committees (see S. 375), 5240
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 19891
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
*Broadcast*
Castro in perspective, Eric Severeid, CBS-TV Evening News, 27984
*Brochure*
How to Plan a Street Party, Department of the Environment, 13531
*Commentary*
Warnke and Strategic Policy, James L. Buckley, 6866
*Elected to*
Committee on Armed Services, 4901
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4901
*Essays*
Income Distribution and the Open Society, Irving Kristol and Peter T. Bauer, International Institute for Economic Research, 8784
Soft Path, the Yellow Brick Road, and Pie-in-the-Sky, Peter Brennan, 22816
Soft Versus Hard Energy Paths, George W. Pickering, 22283
*Excerpt*
Impoundment Control Act (rescission of budget authority), 33876
*Factsheet*
Rebuttal to statement "Clean Air Act—No Good for Energy", 18165
*Financial statement*
Personal, 14549
*Interview*
Cambodia: The Face of Evil, with John Barron, Human Events (publication), 24029–24032
*Letters*
BLM surface mining regulations, sundry Senators, 3578
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
Impact of inflation, John K. Pack, 8789
Merit selection for Federal district judges, by, 37866
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484, 34485
OSHA regulations, I. Daniel Stewart, 6517
Presidential pardons, Ernest L. Wilkinson, 8280
Production of Minuteman III, Charles C. Blanton for U.S. Air Force, 34484
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Rescission of funds for B-1 bomber, exchange with Comptroller General Staats, 33876, 33877
Tribute to Dr. Jay V. Beck, by, 2818
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
*Paper*
Inefficiency and Inequity of the Proposed Regulations on Acreage Limitation, Jay C. Andersen, Utah State University, 37301
*Petition*
United States v. Willis W. Ritter (Utah's 10th Circuit), 32990
*Press release*
Role of the Judiciary in a Democratic Society, conference by National Legal Center in the Public Interest, 30854
*Program*
National Legal Center for the Public Interest conference, 30854
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal money to provide, 21480, 21481
Accuracy of the news media, 25866
Arms race: evaluate all points of view, 4461
Asian Communism wants no peace, 36549
Auto emission: standards, 9981
AV-8B Advanced Harrier V/STOL aircraft program: proposed termination, 34517
B-1 bomber: question of appropriations, 23502
———subverting the law, 33876
Beck, Jay V.: retirement tribute, 2818
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35553–35555, 35726, 35727
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24257, 24259
BLM Organic Act, 3578, 3579
Brown, Sam: welcoming Vietnamese delegation to U.N., 33875
Budget: constitutional amendment against deficit spending, 5465
Cambodia: atrocities, 24028
———bloodbath, 37299
Carter, President: energy conservation program, 28579
———funding for Minuteman III missiles, 34484, 34885
———Great Depression, 36229
Central Utah project: proposed deletion, 8792
China: mass behavior modification, 28576
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26853
———amend (S. 252), 17598, 17599
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18042–18044, 18127–18138, 18142–18147, 18166, 18168
———amend (S. 252), conference report, 27551
———classification for international parks and national wilderness areas, 17598
———flexibility for State and local governments, 18042–18044
———nondeterioration provisions, 17598
Clean Air Act amendments, 8795
Coal: offsetting dependence on foreign oil, 5484
Coal conversion: technological and environmental problems, 15639
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28476
Cuba: conditions to reestablish relations with, 9024
———military involvement in Africa, 15825
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (S. 1130), 9109
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23502, 23812, 23813, 23818, 23822, 23823
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21480, 21481
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36204
Eastern Europe: accumulated debt because of trade deficit, 10161
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28231
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34577
Energy: Amory Lovins' conservation theories, 28576
———areas of contention on enacted legislation, 38581
———President Carter's conservation program, 28579
———President's plan vs. Clean Air Act provisions, 15639
———unnecessary interference of Government, 30455
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35553–35555, 35726, 35727
Energy shortages: results of predicted crisis, 5483
Environment: delay of auto emission standards legislation, 9981
Environment vs. no-growth policy, 8795
Equal rights amendment, 3037
Eurocommunists: current trends in U.S. foreign policy, 10157
Europe: administration policy toward western nations' Communist Parties, 10157



European Communist nations: trade deficit, 10161
Federal employees: proposed reform of Hatch Act, 38578
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3293
Federal regulations: rising cost, 6515, 6517
Federal spending: increased taxes to finance programs, 19896
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23812, 23813
France: U.S. diplomats meeting with Communist Party members, 10157
Free market: capability of resolving most of Nation's energy problems, 30455
Government agencies: cost of regulations, 6515, 6517
Hayakawa, Senator: 93d birthday of mother, 30463
Higher education: impact of Federal rulemaking, 14006
Housing: impact of lumber price increases, 35811
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17607
Human rights violations: distinction among countries, 19649
Hydrogen energy: encourage use in heating and cooling of residences, 35726
Hydrogen-powered vehicles: tax credit for purchase, 35726
Ikle, Fred C.: hard-nosed realism in SALT, 33400
Inflatable boats: exemption from laws restricting trade (S. 1076), 8522
Inflatable rafts: provide for transportation of passengers on foreign-built (S. 1986), 26055
Joint Chiefs of Staff: strategic balance between Russia and the United States, 3713
———U.S.-Russia arms race, 4461
Keegan, George: U.S.-Russia arms race, 4461
Lawmaking: cannot solve every problem, 31816
Lone Peak area, Utah: classification, 34577
Lone Peak Wilderness Area, Utah: establish (S. 2110), 29796
Lovins, Amory: energy economic theories, 28576
Lumber industry: price increases, 35811
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2300
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3293
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15054–15056
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32895, 32898
Minuteman III missiles: subverting the law on obligated funds, 34484, 34485
National gas: price deregulation, 5483
National Legal Center in the Public Interest: conference on Role of Judiciary in a Democratic Society, 30853, 30854
National Neighborhood Policy Act: proposed, 2243
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34577
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31623
———compromise on Senate/House-passed legislation, 38581
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31623
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28231
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (S. 1724), 28423
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act: proposed, 21318
Nondeterioration and forest fires, 22837
Nuclear energy, 22282
Nuclear weapons: comprehensive test ban, 32232
Oil: incentives to increase domestic production, 38581
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28231
Panama Canal: constitutionality of new treaty, 27982
Pollution charges, 5474
President's energy proposal, 14004, 14037
Proxmire, Senator: tribute, 3713
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21810, 21838
Randolph, Senator: tribute, 5484
Right to Financial Privacy Act: proposed, 14317
Russia: development of sea power, 38585
———strategic strength of U.S. relative to, 4461
Russia-United States: strategic balance, 3713
SALT: primacy of deterrence policy, 33400
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 10055
———privilege of the floor, 18042, 30392
Solar energy: cost effective for 50% of heating and cooling needs, 24024
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15770
Truth in Lending Act: improve credit cost disclosures (S. 1501), 14536
Tuna fishermen: plight, 8778
Uganda: Idi Amin's brutalities, 37299
Unborn: constitutional amendment for the protection of (S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1990
Urban neighborhood revitalization: funds and investment opportunities, 21318
Utah: Kaiparowits powerplant, 7385
———restriction over growth opportunities, 7385
———turmoil in U.S. district court, 32990
Vietnam: food shortages, 33875
———resistance to collectivization, 33875
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6864–6866, 6872
*Remarks in House relative to*
SALT "leaks" controversy, 38890
*Report*
Legal Anlysis of BLM Authority to Promulgate Surface Management Regulations, Western Governors' Regional Energy Office, 3579–3583
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal judicial appointments, American Bar Association, 37866
Judicial retirement, National Association of Attorneys General, 3045
*Results*
Opinion poll on military unions and strikes, 8292
*Statements*
Accurate Records by Issuers of Securities, by (additional views on S. 305), 38602
Additional District Judges, by, 37865
Central Utah Project (sundry), 8792
Financial Institution's Community Credit Effectiveness, by, 17634
Gun Control, American Conservative Union press conference, by, 22822
Hatch Act Reform Proposal, Senator Morgan, 38578
Human Nature of the Unborn (affidavits in Byrn vs. New York City Health and Hospitals Corp.), 1992
———Andre Hellegers (excerpt), 1993
———Bernard Nathanson (excerpt), 1993
Kaiparowits Powerplant, James E. Kropf, 7385
Lumber Prices, Senator McClure, 35811
Military Unions: No, Senator Thurmond, 8286
Mining Law, Utah Governor Matheson, 34441, 34442
Minuteman III Missiles, Senator Cannon (May 26, 1976), 15055
NOW Accounts, by (excerpt), 29799
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Senator Hatch, 37305
Securities and Foreign Corrupt Practices, by (additional views on S. 305), 38602
Soft Energy Paths—Reality and Illusion, Aden B. and Marjorie P. Meinel, 24886
U.S. Air Force Anniversary, by, 29715
Warnke Nomination, individual views of, 6163
*Studies*
Rising cost of Government regulations, Murray L. Weidenbaum and Robert DeFina, 6515
Sea Power of the State, David J. Kenney, Naval War College Review, 38585–38588
*Survey*
Businessmen Victimized by OSHA, 37305
*Table*
NOW accounts and interest in reserve—comparison between S. 2055 and Garn amendment 869, 29801–29803
*Telegram*
Clean Air Act's significant deterioration section, Utah Governor Matheson, 18139
*Texts of*
S. 1130, abusive debt collection practices, 9110
S. 1501, Truth in Lending Act Amendment, 14541
S. 2110, Lone Peak Wilderness Area, Utah, 29797
GARNER, ERROLL L.
*Articles and editorials*
Innovative Jazz Musician Dies (sundry), 245
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 245
GARNER, SUSAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20472
GARRAHY, J. JOSEPH (Governor, Rhode Island)
*Letters*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, H.R. 1614, 30057
Supplemental appropriations, 10118
GARRETT (IND.) CLIPPER
*Articles and editorials*
IRS Holds Voiceless Telephone Conversations, 16993
GARRISON, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier, 39068
GARRISON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. and Wayne E. Jackson, IRS Agent: court decision regarding attorney fees, 30175
GARST, DAVID
*Paper*
Less Corn, More Soybeans, 12139
GARTHOFF, RAYMOND L.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 24855
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 25371
GARVEY, WILLIAM G.
*Articles and editorials*
F-18, 34809
*Letter*
F-18 mission capability, 32266
GARVIN, JAMES W., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 18247, 19625
GARWIN, RICHARD L.
*Paper*
Charged-Particle Beam Weapons, 25147
GARY, DONALD A.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 13852
GARY (IND.) POST-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis Ingenuity, 6988
McGuffey, Where Are You Now?, 19754
Raps Carter Stand on Captive Nations Week, 30953
Rights Woes on Two Sides, 30142
GARZA, RODOLFO A.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 16131, 18623
GAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Peat: energy potential, 35378
GASOLINE STATIONS
*Articles and editorials*
Unservice Stations, 11797
*Remarks in House*
Octane rating: disclosure requirement (H.R. 130), 10969
Retail Service Station Act of 1976: disapprove (H. Con. Res. 144), 7001
GASTER, BERTHOLD
*Articles and editorials*
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869
GATBONTON, JUAN T.
*Articles and editorials*
Phasing Out of Clark, Subic Bases?, 9724
GATES, BRAD
*Letter*
Mandatory prison sentencing (H.R. 1559), 4100

GATES, RALPH F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 3558
GATSIS, ANDREW J.
*Articles and editorials*
Will To Win—Vital Element to Victory, 21603
*Statement*
Women in Combat, 20467
GAUD, WILLIAM S.
*Articles and editorials*
Former AID Offical Dies, 38879
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38879, 39607
GAY, JENNIFER
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
GAYAO, LAURENCE T., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 148)
GAYDOS, JOSEPH M. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Free Foreign Trade, Richard P. Simmons, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp. (excerpts), 8727
International Trade Dilemma, Lewis W. Foy, 21335
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22581, 23165, 23191
*Appointment*
Conferee, 31032
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA's Safe and Healthful Workingplaces (sundry), 16254, 16255
Water User Tax Called Threat to District Jobs, William H. Wylie, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 19983, 21339
Waterway User Charges, WTAE-TV, Pittsburgh Pa., 19759
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 159), 1789
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2074), 1784
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 552), 24466
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 2582), 2483
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced (see H.J. Res. 160), 1789
Canal Zone: support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 127), 1791
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Coal mines: relative to health and safety (see H.R. 2060), 1783
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2068), 1784
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on International Relations: direct to conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in Northern Ireland hostilities (see H. Res. 439), 8960
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Debts: collecting overdue (see H. Con. Res. 71), 1790
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: amend Constitution relative to neighborhood schools (see H.J. Res. 162), 1790
———permit voluntary participation in prayer in public schools (see H.J. Res. 161), 1789
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to musical and social programs (see H.R. 2653), 2485
———amend relative to sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 2652), 2485
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Expenditures: not to exceed revenues except in emergency periods (see H.J. Res. 160), 1789
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend relative to dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 2069), 1784
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5820), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: relative to coal mine health and safety (see H.R. 2060), 1783
Federal Election Commission: disapprove proposed regulation of (see H. Res. 421), 8241
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act: amend relative to coal mine health and safety (see H.R. 2060), 1783
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential pay recommendations (see H. Res. 247), 3496
Federal programs: eliminate inactive and overlapping (see H.R. 2070), 1784
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign made products: label as to country of origin (see H.R. 2065), 1784
Handicapped and older persons: free or reduced-rate transportation (see H.R. 2578), 2483
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 8486), 24599
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 2577), 2483
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exemption for annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits (see H.R. 2579), 2483
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7208), 14824
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Iron and steel products: provide for orderly trade (see H.R. 9273, 9894), 30602, 36692
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Manufacturing plants: investment tax credit for certain machinery (see H.R. 5483), 8742
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 5009), 7470
Members of Congress: postage-free mail to (see H.R. 2067), 1784
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retired, defeated, or resigned (see H.R. 2062), 1784
———reduce retirement benefits after age 70 (see H.R. 2071), 1784
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in pay (see H.R. 4285), 5978
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 4287), 5978
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27282
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Older persons: provide property tax relief to low-income homeowners (see H.R. 2073), 1784
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: provide special program of financial assistance to (see H.R. 2059), 1783
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Physical education: sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 2652), 2485
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Prayer: permit voluntary participation in public schools (see H.J. Res. 161), 1789
President and Vice President: provide for election by direct vote (see H.R. 2063), 1784
President of the U.S.: postage-free mail to (see H.R. 2067), 1784
———select candidates in national primary election (see H.R. 2063), 1784
School musical and social programs: sex discrimination (see H.R. 2653), 2485
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend relative to acquiring securities (see H.R. 2066), 1784
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8461), 24465
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside income (see H.R. 2580), 2483
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
State workers: strengthen compensation programs (see H.R. 2058), 1783
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal changes relative to exclusion for sick pay (see H.R. 2581), 2483
Taxation: investment credit for certain machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5483), 8742
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions (see H.R. 2064), 1784



Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 2072), 1784
Vice President of the U.S.: postage-free mail to (see H.R. 2067), 1784
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2061), 1783
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
———develop programs of safety (see H.R. 6761), 12901
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, by, 22868
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36620
American Culinary Federation: Jack F. Braun named Chef of the Year, 27731
Ancosky, Anthony: tribute, 38087
Atomic energy: survey in Pennsylvania 20th Congressional District, 18104
Bondi, Frank R.: tribute, 12137
Braun, Jack F.: named national Chef of the Year, 27731
Buchwald, Art: U.S. application of "St. Nick Sells Out", 39722
Business: international conglomerates buying established U.S. facilities, 39722
Cardone, Michael: tribute, 33513
Carter, President: Pennsylvania energy crisis, 3401
Chinn, Eloise: McKeesport, Pa. Allied Veterans Award, 34829
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: resolution (H. Res. 321) funds, 6824
Congressional calendars: printing, 21396, 21397
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19367, 19371, 19372
Energy: Carter trip to Pennsylvania crisis, 3401
Federal Employees Compensation Act: oversight hearings, 15865
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act: correction of enrollment of S. 717, 35415
———bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, , 22977, 22982, 23160–23162, 23165, 23177–23183, 23185–23193
———bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35411, 35412, 35415
———bill (S. 717) enact, enrollment corrections, 35415
Foreign trade: tariffs on imported color television sets, 8727
Health: workplaces, 15927
Hiller, Fred T.: tribute, 39725
International conglomerates: buying established U.S. facilities, 39722
International Trade Commission: tariffs on imported color television sets, 8727
KDKA radio, Turtle Creek, Pa.: first scheduled broadcast, 21614
Labor: providing safe and healthful workplaces, 15927, 16254
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21396, 21397
McKeesport, Pa.: U.S. application of "St. Nick Sells Out", 39722
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19367, 19371, 19372
OSHA: onsite consultation programs funding, 16731
———safe and healthful workingplaces, 16254
Pavlicek, James A.: Eagle Scout award, 1111
Pennsylvania: President Carter energy crisis trip, 3401
Pennsylvania 20th Congressional District: nuclear powerplants survey, 18104
Pennsylvania 20th District survey: results, 23375
Safety: workplaces, 15927
Shriners: 100th anniversary of Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., 39725
Steel imports: effects on unemployment, 4986
Steel industry: percentage of U.S. steel in Alcan pipeline, 36620
Subcommittee on Compensation, Health, and Safety: activities during 1st session of 95th Congress, 39744
———hearings on Federal Employees Compensation Act, 15865
Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 100th anniversary, 39725
Tax: waterways: proposed charge, 21339
Television: tariffs on imported color sets, 8727
Turtle Creek, Pa.: KDKA radio first broadcast, 21614
Unemployment: impact of imported steel, 4986
Waterway user tax: impact on employment, 19983
Workingplaces: OSHA's safe and healthful, 16252
*Statements*
Foreign Steel Imports, Lloyd McBride and Thomas C. Graham (sundry excerpts), 25788
Labor Department Announces Commonsens Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces, Ray Marshall and Eula Bingham (sundry), 15928
OSHA's Safe and Healthful Workingplaces, Eula Bingham, Department of Labor, 16256
Safe and Healthful Workplaces (sundry), 16725, 16726
Waterway User Tax, Greater Pittsburgh, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, 33524
GAYLES, FLOYD H.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 10359
GAYNER, JEFFREY B.
*Report*
Panama—Terms of Treaties, 36108
GAZA, ROLANDO AND TERESITA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2655)
GEARY, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Simple Free-Enterprise Farm Plan, 38124
GEDDA, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
One Million Dead—Cambodia's Dark Night, 37300
GEDDIE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Texas Birds To Leave Bills Behind, 37044
GEHRKE, AUGUST W.
*Letter*
Wage supplements for handicapped (S. 506), 12229
GEIGER, MAYNARD
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 16486
GEIGER, RICHARD M.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 10867
GEIGER, WALTER
*Letter*
Operation of natural gas venture shut down by Texas Railroad Commission, to Representative Ottinger by, 5527
GEIMER, WILLIAM W.
*Letters*
Chrome-bearing metals shipments for Department of State, 13634
Rhodesian chrome embargo, 13716
GEISENHEYNER, STEFAN
*Articles and editorials*
New Type of War, 17787
GEISSMAN, THEODORE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9088)
GELB, BETSY D.
*Articles and editorials*
When Compulsory Retirement at 65 Is Ended, 28620
GELB, LESLIE H.
*Articles and editorials*
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298
GELB, MORRIS AND LENKE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3084*)
GELLER, HERBERT F.
*Articles and editorials*
Ribicoff Proposes Heritage Area, 26911
GELLNER, CHARLES R.
*Remarks in House*
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: evaluation of annual report, 8728
*Report*
Evaluation of U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 8728
GENDIN, LEV
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22987, 23958
GENEEN, HAROLD S.
*Articles and editorials*
ITT Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7250
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
*Address*
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Arthur F. Burns, 29160
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Jets May Cost $112 Million Each, 20696
Better Ways to Save $2.6 Million Than Cutting Local Forecasts, 14988
Drought Draws Attention to Land Protection, 9125
GAO Cites Oil Cost Rise with Ship Preference Bill, 28317
GAO Finds Limited Impact in Federal Jobs Programs, 13089
GAO Study Blasts OCS Sales, 30410
New York Banks Abuse Borrowing Privileges, 35068
Smithsonian Banking Probe, 32236
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: audit (see S. 213)
Department of Housing and Urban Development: audit housing programs of (see H.R. 7144)
Executive agencies: review of reorganization plans (see H.R. 1331)
Federal Advisory Council: audit (see H.R. 965, 1837)
Federal Open Market Committee: audit (see H.R. 965, 1837)
Federal Reserve Board: audit (see H.R. 965, 1837, 2176*)
Internal Revenue Service: audit (see S. 213)
Members and Committees of the House: audit financial accounts of (see H.R. 835)
Motor vehicles: study occupant restraint systems for (see S. Res. 295)
*Communications from*
Air Force: recovery of overhead and profit increase, 3505
Questionnaire survey: transmittal, 14148
Relationships between U.S. and NATO military command structures: comments associated with previous classified report, 31943
Reports: transmittal of certain, 124, 467, 468
*Digest*
Outer Continental Shelf Sale, 22443
*Document*
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan (sundry), 8322–8333
*Letters*
Antidumping Act review, sundry Senators, 37663
CAB subsidy payments, Milton J. Socolar, 11359
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Comptroller General Staats, 19767
———Representative George Brown, 20228
Congressional code of ethics administration, Comptroller General, 4989
Department of Defense response to GAO report on U.S. and NATO Command Structures, John P. White, 37957

Federal Banking Agency Audit Act (H.R. 2176), Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal to Representative Rosenthal, 32141
Federal procurement regulations (1976), R. F. Keller, 23837
Federal programs in arson detection, investigation, and prosecution evaluation, Senator Percy, 32244
Investigation of legislation relating to sugar price support loan program, Representative Michel, 39041
Korean funds abuse, Representative Bill Young, 4985
National Commission on International Women's Year audit, Senator Helms, 24222
Panama Canal Treaty questions, Representative Hansen, 29328
Review proposed sale of AWACS to Iran, five Senators, 20490
*Lists*
Reports, 3821, 8266, 13179, 16754, 16755, 18091, 27723–27725, 27745, 27746, 29510, 29511, 32374, 32573, 37447–37449
Schedule of accounts that appear to record full extent of financial commitment, 17839
*Memorandum*
GAO Briefing on New York City's Summer Youth Employment Program, Representative Holtzman, 25961
*Remarks in House*
Beverage containers: national mandatory deposit proposal study, 38910
Blair, Smith, Jr.: tributes upon retirement, 5883
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA): study by, 6206
Confidential funds: audit authority, 2417, 2418
Election: confidential fund audit, 4691
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: enact (H.R. 2176), 23954, 28922, 28923, 29152, 29160, 29311, 30261, 30792
Federal Bureau of Investigation: accessibility of records for audit, 15662
Federal financial reports: require annual, 2433
Federal Reserve Banks: borrowing practices, 35068
Government purchasing policies: clarify (H.J. Res. 413), 12111
Members of Congress: audit of accounts, 1818
Office of Community Anti-Crime: grant making authority, 11801
Postal service: review of report, 4098
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: making (H.R. 7932), 23525
Automobiles: passive restraint system study (S. Res. 295), 33872
Civilian and military projects: audit on cost overruns, 2181
Contractor weighted average share provisions (CWAS): recommendations concerning, 7993
Data processing equipment: Federal leasing savings (S. 1490), 14273
Federal public relations: costs, 24848
Internal Revenue Service: provide for audit (S. 213), 7289
Research and development contracts: study, 10730
Space telescope: report, 17784
Supplementary security income: abuses, 39460
Weather forecasts: recommendations, 14987
*Reports*
Aliens Receiving SSI, 37832
Audit of IRS and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms—Background and Legislative History, 7290
Commercial Fishing Industry, Present and Future (excerpt), 3576
Data Processing Equipment Savings by Multiyear Leasing (S. 1490) (excerpt), 14274
Early Private Involvement in National Laser Fusion Program Is Desirable (excerpt), 25615
Indochina Residual Aid Funds, 16765, 16766
National Energy Policy (excerpt), 11695
Preventing Mental Retardation—More Can Be Done, 34525
Proposed Sale of Airborne Warning and Control System to Iran, 23316
Readiness of Strategic Army Forces (excerpt), 18646
Safety in Certain Mining Operations, 25855
*Statements*
Federal Retirement System Funding, H. L. Krieger, 36247
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, 15687
———Richard W. Gutmann, 24489
*Study*
U.S. and NATO Command Structures (excerpts), 37956
*Summaries*
National Energy Plan Update, 35870
Status of B-1 aircraft program, 7981
*Table*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE SECRETARIAT
*Study*
Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence, 39638, 39639
GENERAL AMERICAN INVESTORS CO.
*Transcript*
Challenges of the 1980's (excerpt), 982
GENERAL CRUDE OIL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Mineral Finds in Alaska, 34967
GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Richardson's Helping Hand, 3584
*Remarks in Senate*
Supertankers: guarantee loans, 3584
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Problems and Remedies (availability of Arthur M. Bueche reprint), 11948
Ruling on GE Pregnancy Case (sundry), 6645, 6646
*Remarks in House*
Sex discrimination: Supreme Court ruling, 6645
*Remarks in Senate*
Women: prohibit pregnancy discrimination (S. 995), 7539
GENERAL MILLS INC.
*Articles and editorials*
New Team Study in Contrasts, 4988, 7206
GENERAL MOTORS CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
America's Oldest Chevy Dealership, 35623
G.M. Plans Solar-Power Hot Water System in Homes, 4964
GM's New Device for Cleaner Air on 1982 Cars, 16463
Humanizing Life on the Assembly Line, 37786
*Excerpt*
Service manual (air bag), 33105
*Remarks in Senate*
Martinsburg, W. Va.: plant expansion, 32944
Webster, C. E.: tribute, 36247
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Arts Program (sundry), 32946–32949
Master Builders Images and Ideals, 39376
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Automated Data and Telecommunications Service: include position of commissioner in level 5 (see S. 2145)
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490)
Federal buildings: use of alternative sites (see S. 847)
Federal Protective Service: establish (see H.R. 9339)
Federal Protective Service Police force: establish (see H.R. 6992, 8434)
Federal Records Council: abolish (see H.R. 8112)
Fund for activating new agencies: establish (see S. 1266)
Old Post Office Building, D.C.: provide space for certain tenants in (see H.R. 5980)
Procurement: use life-cycle cost as basis for (see S. 1091)
Real property leases: renegotiate (see S. 1273; H.R. 6340)
Records: acceptance and use of certain (see S. 1265)
———disposal of certain (see S. 1267; H.R. 9577)
*Communications from*
Anchorage, Alaska: building space, 122, 473
Anchorage, Alaska, Hill Building: lease extension, 14418, 14532
Annual report, 14135, 14149
Anti-Deficiency Act: additional information of a violation, 115, 467
Architectural barriers standards: report, 2670, 2952
Arlington, Va.: Building No. 2, proposed alterations, 33806, 33867
———leasing of space, 28543
Atlanta, Ga.: acquisition of space, 5370, 5440
Baltimore, Md.: 707 North Calvert Street, extension of lease, 28053, 28543
Bank Holding Company Act Amendments of 1970: proposed amendment, 1921, 1940
Boston, Mass.: U.S. Appraisers Stores, alterations, 28173, 28543
Chattanooga, Tenn.: building project survey, 10141, 10307
Commissioner, Automatic Data and Telecommunications Service: include in level V of the Executive Schedule, 25094, 25310
Defense Production Act of 1950: proposed amendment, 14418, 14532
Disposal of Federal real property: fiscal 1973–1976, 1921
Disposal of surplus Federal real property for historic monument purposes: annual report, 35475
Federal employees: transportation costs while on official business, 28050, 28544
Federal Information Centers: establish, 37927
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949: proposed amendment, 36388, 37232
Fort Kent, Maine: construction of a new border station facility, 6665, 6922
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6714
Government Printing Office: proposed relocation impacts, 122, 471
Hartford, Conn., Federal Building-U.S. Courthouse: alterations, 4810
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library: archival depository to house, 10142, 10306
———environmental impact statement, 8238
Kansas City, Mo., Federal building: alterations, 6472, 6714
Knoxville, Tenn.: building project survey, 26350, 26622
Lexington, Ky., Post Office-Courthouse: alterations, 36388, 37232
Menlo Park, Calif.: building alterations, 122
New records system, 4525, 4811
New York, N.Y., Ford Building, 555 West 57th Street: extension of lease, 38059, 38234
Newark, N.J.: building alterations, 473
Newark, N.J., Federal Office Building: alterations, 11483
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: report on building project survey, 27935, 28053
Orange County, Calif.: building alterations, 122, 471
President and Vice President: certificates of electors, 1006
Presidential materials: proposed revised regulations to govern public access to, 17457, 17566
Providence, R.I., Federal Building-U.S. Courthouse: alterations, 4603, 4810
Public buildings projects: status report, 11144, 11153
Records system: proposed changes, 17457, 17565
Repair and alteration projects: proposed, 13299, 13480
Reports: transmittal of certain, 4167
Rock Springs, Wyo.: building project survey, 122, 473
St. Louis, Mo.: Customhouse, 815 Olive Street, alterations, 28053, 28543
San Francisco, Calif.: building project survey, 11038, 11046



San Jose, Calif.: building project survey, 5099, 5182
Seattle, Wash., Federal Center South: alterations, 2482, 2545
South Bend, Ind., Federal Building-U.S. Courthouse: alterations, 7465, 7537
Springfield, Mass.: building project survey, 32214
———report on the need for a courthouse and Federal office building, 31565
Stockpile reports, 116, 467, 468, 1647, 1857, 11037, 11327, 28050, 28542, 37088, 37654
Surplus Federal property: disposal, 3505
Tallahassee, Fla.: Post Office and Courthouse, alterations, 28053, 28667
Texarkana, Tex.: building project survey, 122, 471
U.S. Code: proposed repeal of chapter 27 of title 44, 13469, 13720
Washington, D.C.: Agriculture South, alterations, 11153, 11483
———building project survey, 13720
———Federal Building No. 6, alterations, 4810
———Government Printing Office, revised report of building project survey, 12360, 12566
———Imperial Building, renewal of lease, 5535, 5640
———Lafayette Building, alterations, 1008, 19871
———Mary E. Switzer Memorial Building, alterations, 441, 2545
———1919 M Street NW, extension of lease, 29629, 29934
———Old Post Office, alterations, 2545, 19871
———2000 M Street NW, extension of lease, 346, 1008
———2025 M Street NW, renewal of lease, 13469, 13720
———Thomas Circle South Building, 1121 Vermont Avenue NW, extension of lease, 29629, 29934
West Los Angeles, Calif.: construction of a parking facility, 5976, 6063
*Document*
Federal Property Lessor Assistance, 32669
*Letters*
Elevation of position of Commissioner, Automated Data and Telecommunications Service, Robert T. Griffin, 31185
Impact of partial acquisition cost payment for surplus property on community programs (sundry), 30662, 30663
Joel W. Solomon nomination (sundry), 12955
*Message*
Budget Deferral—PM 5, President Ford, 460
*Remarks in House*
Chicago, Ill.: baseball bat sculpture authorization, 12574
Coffee: price study, 4675
Federal Records Council: abolish (H.R. 8112), 23203
Policy making positions: designation of certain as noncareer, 38269
Real property: disposal of certain (H.R. 4811), 7275
*Remarks in Senate*
Archival records: public access (S. 1265), 10674
Arts-in-architecture program: revitalize, 32946
Building fund: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Commissioner, Automated Data and Telecommunications Service: elevate position (S. 2145), 31185
Electoral votes: communication, 9
Federal Property Lessor Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1273), 10892
Life Cycle Costing Procurement Act: introduction (S. 1343), 11647
Nome, Alaska: disposal of surplus property (S. 2037), 27483
Procurements: life-cycle cost basis (S. 1091), 8532
Services procurement: multiyear contracts (S. 1491), 14275
Solar energy: procurement of existing devices (S. 672), 4181
Solar Energy Government Building Act: introduction (S. 672), 4181
Solomon, Joel W.: nomination, 12954
Women: appointments, 37942
*Report*
Federal Building Fund Budget Rescission (H.R. 9019) (excerpt), 36173
*Table*
Appropriations: comparison, 19918, 19919, 19923
GENOCIDE CONVENTION *see* UNITED NATIONS.
GENYS, JOHN B.
*Address*
Deportations in Baltic States, by, 19573
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
*Address*
U.S. Outlook for Energy Minerals, Vincent E. McKelvey, 38192
*Articles and editorials*
Chief Geologist's Downfall, 38191
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 33299
Good-Bye, Dr. McKelvey, 29747, 29812, 31620
20 Million Years of Energy, 33300
*Remarks in House*
McKelvey, Vincent E.: decision to replace, 38191
———resignation as director, 33299
*Remarks in Senate*
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act: bill (S. 126), enact, 30699
McKelvey, Vincent E.: decision to replace, 29747, 31451, 31620
GEORGE, ABNER H.
*Broadcasts*
Oil production, KKLS (Rapid City, S. Dak.), 5008
Reduction in Armed Forces, KKLS (Rapid City, S. Dak.), 2872
GEORGE, W. ELMER
*Telegram*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17811
GEORGE, ZELMA W.
*Articles and editorials*
Her Life Is Dedicated to Working With the Hard Core, 35636
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35636
GEORGE C. MARSHALL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, 27639
GEORGE JACKSON BRIGADE
*Remarks in House*
Terrorism: activities in Pacific Northwest, 22146
GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Speaking Championships Welcomed in Virginia, 11531
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
*Address*
State Federal Relations in the Eighties, Fred G. Burke at Institute for Educational Leadership, 18331
*Bills and resolutions*
Charter: restate (see S. 1060*; H.R. 2700, 6896, 7300)
*Letter*
Use of communications technology satellite (CTS) in legislative hearings, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 18449
*Memorandum*
Research Perspective on Video-Conferencing for Congress, Fred B. Wood, 18449
*Press release*
Library receives Sarah Scaife grant to promote TV news archive, 25108
*Remarks in House*
Charter Restatement Act: enact (S. 1060), 30902
*Remarks in Senate*
Charter: restatement (S. 1060), 16847, 32213
Communications technology satellite (CTS): use in legislative hearings, 18446, 18449
*Report*
Restatement of Charter (S. 1060) (excerpt), 16847
*Text of*
S. 1060, restate charter, 16847
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
*Addresses*
Commencement, Theodore M. Hesburgh, 18661
Future of Business and the International Environment, Henry Kissinger, 22079
Honorary Degree Acceptance on Behalf of Rose F. Kennedy, Senator Kennedy, 32584
School of Foreign Service Commencement, Israeli Ambassador Simcha Dinitz, 19612
Strategic and Economic Perspective on American-East Asia Policies, Senator Roth, 14717
Violence in Northern Ireland, Garret FitzGerald, 7966
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Power Plant Plan, 6539
Pork-Barreling for Academe, 35868 665
William Argy Dies at 80, 18749
*Biography*
Peter W. Rodino, Jr., 16489
*Booklet*
U.S. Overseas Bases—Problems of Projecting American Military Power Abroad (excerpt), 35377
*List*
Focus on Washington courses, 22289
*Program*
Honorary degree presentation to Rose F. Kennedy, 32584, 32585
*Remarks in House*
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: intercultural center funding, 35867
International management: graduate program, 9283
*Remarks in Senate*
Focus on Washington education program, 22289
National Legal Center in the Public Interest: conference on judiciary in democracy, 30853
*Schedule*
NLCPI conference on judiciary in democratic society, 30854
*Study*
Slow to Take Offense, Francis P. Hoeber, Center for Strategic and International Studies, 22301
GEORGIA
*Articles and editorials*
Aviation Hall of Fame To Enshrine Five, 25593
Center of Sun Belt Prosperity, 16587
Frances Hardin—She Travels for Benefit of Others, 33521
Jack Nix's Distinguished Career, 25863
John Sibley, 7251
Morris Bryan, Founder of Georgia Olympics, 16579
*Bills and resolutions*
Albany: convey lands to (see H.R. 1840)
Andersonville National Historic Site: provide increases in the development ceiling for (see H.R. 9696)
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area: establish (see S. 1791; H.R. 111, 1841, 3173)
Fayetteville: convey lands to (see H.R. 884)
Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, Glynco: prohibit relocation of Border Patrol Academy to (see H.R. 324)
R. Shaefer Heard Park: designate (see H.R. 212)
Southern Appalachian Slope National Recreation Area: study (see H.R. 7344)
Stephens, Robert G., Jr.: name Veterans' Administration hospital in Augusta for (see H.R. 219)
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11232
*Memorandum*
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, National Park Service, 247
*Memorials of legislature*
Committee on Veterans' Affairs (Senate), 2811
Diplomatic relations with Republic of China, 8285
Federal Unemployment Tax Act, 6739
Hearing of scripture and prayer in public schools, 5983
HEW Civil Rights Office, 6373
Lake Lanier access road funding, 8270
Morehouse College, 11374
North De Kalb Human Service Center, 1894, 2811
Passenger train service, 6739
Polychlorinated biphenyl pollution, 5716
Renaming of Clark Hill Lake, 6367
Republic of China diplomatic relations, 8880

Route 72 bridge construction, 6368
Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee, 1893
*Poem*
Georgia Land, 2217
*Remarks in House*
Anti-fencing operation: successful effort, 3198
Chattahoochee River: establish recreation area, 247
Small Business Administration: disaster loans, 35328
Voter registration: poll on H.R. 5400, 15448
*Remarks in Senate*
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area: introduction (S. 1791), 21862
———provisions (S. 1791), 21862
Comer, Larry: tribute, 16897
*Resolutions by organizations*
Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint waterway, State Legislature, 10515
Direct European flight service from Atlanta, 4744
Dredging of Savannah, House of Representatives, 4829
Rail passenger service improvement, State Legislature, 10515
*Table*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
*Text of*
Contract for Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, 18806
GEORGIA, CATHLEEN
*Letter*
Neighborhood crime, 19769
GEORGIA FREIGHT BUREAU
*Statement*
Shippers Point of View on Urban Goods Movement, Nat Welch, 39699
GEORGIA JOURNAL OF CORRECTIONS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Punishment, 9526
GEORGINE, ROBERT A.
*Biography*
Personal, 15440
*Letter*
Domestic petroleum industry, 35756
*Remarks in House*
Joint Civic Committee of Italian Americans: named Man of the Year by, 15439
GEOTHERMAL STEAM
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Alternatives (sundry), 16714
*Bills and resolutions*
Competition: promote (see H.R. 93, 3166)
———promote among corporations producing (see H.R. 1564)
Development costs: tax deduction for (see H.R. 375, 7541)
Exhaustion of resources: tax deduction for (see S. 655, 1961; H.R. 377, 378)
Exploration and commercial development: commission to grant exclusive franchises (see H.R. 592)
Extraction of geothermal energy: tax deduction for (see H.R. 7138)
Federal lands: development of resources on (see H.R. 6942)
Heating and cooling equipment: tax credit for (see S. 675)
Mount Hood National Forest: permit explorations in Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1647; H.R. 7606*)
Production and sale: taxation of income from (see H.R. 6147)
*Remarks in House*
Energy: develop alternate sources, 16713
Texas: test wells, 38806
*Remarks in Senate*
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: explorations (H.R. 7606), 19468
Source development: tax deduction (S. 655), 3762
Taxes: gross income deduction (S. 1961), 25741
*Summary*
Research and Development Project Report, 3762
GEPHARDT, KATHERINE H.
*Remarks in House*
Announcement of birth, 21073
GEPHARDT, RICHARD A. *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Appointment*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
*Articles and editorials*
Cities Make Comback, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 25643
Mr. Carondelet Sunday Morning Athletic Club, St. Louis (Mo.) Bugle, 36702
St. Louis Rediscovers Its Past as a New Spirit Rises, William K. Stevens, New York Times, 25641
Social Security Benefits to Aliens, KMOX-radio, St. Louis, Mo., 27836
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 208), 2485
———prohibit use of Federal funds to perform (see H.R. 7912, 7977), 20192, 20658
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits (see H.R. 9319), 30990
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Attorneys' fees: relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 5184), 7910
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 524), 19752
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 7596, 9064), 17457, 28920
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7704), 18336
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: direct to study telecommunications policy (see H. Res. 650), 20193
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 734), 26624
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Ebinger Electronics, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 5229), 7912
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
———prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388



Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———credit for contributions to a neighborhood corporation (see H.R. 4131), 5536
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 592), 15944
Litton, Jerry L.: print additional copies of congressional tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 164), 7912
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6868), 13301
Local government: provide with financial assistance to deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Locks and Dam 26, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement lock and dam for (see H.R. 4053), 5372
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913, 7914), 20192, 20193
———equal treatment of males and females (see H.R. 7579), 17359
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
———outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8272), 22734
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———relative to rates of pay (see H.R. 5728), 9402
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 3341), 4056
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557), 25311
———provide for additional assistance for preservation of historic structures (see H.R. 8841), 27282
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National School Lunch Act: amend and extend (see H.R. 6312), 11145
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
Natural Gas Act: provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8956), 28054
Neighborhood corporation: tax deduction for certain contributions (see H.R. 4131), 5536
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 208, 335), 2485, 7912
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 593), 29218
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 5184), 7910
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160, 7523), 14520, 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5922), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7651), 17746
———repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854, 7732), 3174, 18418
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303

Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Mandatory retirement, by St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch, 35380
Members of Congress pay increase, by, 4068
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: opposition to, 2462
Adjournment: sine die, 39081
Age Discrimination in Employment Act amendments: bill (H.R. 5383) oppose, 35379
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11561
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38144, 38145
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12257
Business: tax credit, 12257
Carter, President: energy policy, 27034–27036
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 920
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: filing reports, 37487
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18289
Dixon, Paul Rand: offensive language by, 3935
Draft evaders and deserters: President Carter's proposed pardon, 920
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8205
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27034–27036
Fanetti, Donald L.: eulogy, 22594
FDA: saccharin ban, 9061
Government employees: social security coverage, 35372
House officers: authority during adjournment, 37486, 37487
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14112
Income tax: business credit, 12257
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, St. Louis, Mo.: site development funds, 18289
Mantia, Dick: tribute, 37887
Meramec Park Lake project, Missouri, 18829
Missouri: modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33190
National School Lunch Act: bill (H.R. 6312) extend, 11311
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15368
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33190, 33642
Neighborhood Government Act: bill (H.R. 4131) enact, 5546
Neighborhood Policy Act: enact, 4113
Oil: Federal tax, 27034–27036
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18783
Public employees: social security coverage, 35266, 35267, 35300
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18829
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38144, 38145
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to, 2462
Saccharin: FDA ban, 9061
St. Louis, Mo.: community development, 14112
———Donald L. Fanetti passes away, 22594
Sartori, Lorenz: tribute, 36702
School lunches: improve; food distribution, 11311
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35266, 35267, 35300, 35318, 35322, 35326, 35392
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38156
———coverage of Government employees, 35372
———earnings limitation, 38156
———proposed universal coverage, 31139, 31140
Unborn children: restore right to life, 2462
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8205
Young, Representative Robert: tribute, 10981
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute: birth of a daughter, 21073
*Report*
Universal Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, American Federation of State County and Municipal Employees, 35372
*Statements*
School Lunch Program, Committee on Education and Labor, by, 9072
Unemployment Insurance, Franklin D. Roosevelt (March 1934), 8205
*Testimony*
Business Tax Credit, Charles Schultz, Committee on the Budget (excerpt), 12257
GERARD, FORREST J.
*Articles and editorials*
Indian Appointee to Interior Sees Backlash Over Tribal Land Claims, 37338
*Letter*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36207, 36209
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Interior: appointment as Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, 29338, 37338
*Statement*
Personal Finances, 29124
*Text of*
Biographical sketch, 29124
GERBER, MARTIN
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33577
GERBER, MITCH
*Articles and editorials*
Naval and Servicemen's Park Dedication, 24626
GERHARD, JUDITH A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6978)
GERHOLZ, ROBERT P.
*Address*
Rediscover What Is Right With America, 38197
GERKEN, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Alternatives, 16745
Will There Be Social Security in 2021?, 29773
GERMAN MARSHALL FUND OF THE U.S. (foundation)
*Articles and editorials*
U.S., Europe Trade Useful Ideas, 26084
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 26083
*Report*
Organization and Activities, Harvey Brooks and Benjamin H. Read, 26084–26086
GERMANY
*Articles and editorials*
Abu Daoud—Flouting World Law (sundry), 2875, 2876
Abu Daoud Affair—What Is True?, 2069
Berlin Wall—Sobering Scene, 37545
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 26637
Bonn Is Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, 31312
Bonn Slows Reactor Research, 14584
Case for Precisions—West German Terrorists, 31880
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Curtailing Nuclear Exports (sundry), 40
Energy-Efficient West Germany, 20109
G.I. Watch on Berlin Wall, 24217
Irony of History, 4560
Ludwig Erhard's Prescription for Prosperity (sundry), 15660
Nazis' Wartime Synthetic Fuel Success Researched, 25270
Nuclear Reactors Sales Spark Discord, 4491
Our Paper Tigers on the Rhine, 17889
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869
True Story of Enigma—German Code Machine in World War II, 25073
West Berliners Give $575,000 to U.S., 6425
West Germans Debating Neutron Warhead, 29865
Zaire: Cruise Missile Testing, 39394
*Bills and resolutions*
Nazi persecutions: exclude from United States those participating in (see H.R. 410, 412, 3687, 4565–4567, 4942, 5782, 5992, 10046)
*Essay*
Plea to the Next American President—Protect Berlin, Patricia Aden, 23643
*History*
Raymond Kolbe—Father Maximilian, 15459
*Letters*
Nazi war criminals allegedly living in United States, Representative Koch and Attorney General Bell, 4014
U.S. arms sales notification, 27973, 38494
*Message*
U.S. Fishing Agreement with Democratic Republic, President Ford, 465
*Press release*
Release of Abu Daoud, 3214
*Remarks in House*
Berlin Wall: refugees, 24217
Daoud, Abu: release of terrorist by French Government, 1054, 1125, 2062, 2437, 3213
Lufthansa hijacking: successful recovery of hostages in Somalia, 34073
Nazi concentration camps: let us remember, 11958
Nazi war criminals: allegations in book by Howard Blum relative to those living in United States, 4013
———deport, 104
———INS activities prior to 1973 regarding, 28081
———status of deportation actions against, 10812
Nazi war criminals residing in United States: hearings on, 25306
Nazisme: increasing popularity, 37564
Poland: 38th anniversary of invasion, 28045
Somalia: action against terrorist group, 34135
Von Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm: Chicago, Ill., parade honoring, 29017
West Berlin: offer of help to American people, 3407
*Remarks in Senate*
German Marshall Fund of the U.S. (foundation): organization and activities, 26083
Nazi war criminals: U.S. denaturalization and deportation (S. 2097), 29284
Terrorist skyjacking: tribute to government rescue efforts, 34272
U.S. arms sales: notification, 36, 37
*Report*
German Marshall Fund of the U.S., Harvey Brooks and Benjamin H. Read, 26084–26086
*Resolutions by organization*
Honoring Gershon Canaan, Texas State Senate, 28066
GERMOND, JACK W.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Shift on Cargo Preference, 25691



Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, 13616
Gruening, Doctor of Diversity, Earned Praise, 33093
Harold Stassen at 70—What Might Have Been, 34441
Humphrey Style, 35818
GERRY, MARTIN H.
*Memorandum*
HEW Civil Rights Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools (sundry), 21508, 21509
GERST, WILLIAM M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19987
GERSTEN, LEON
*Articles and editorials*
Encounter in Moscow, 25357
GERTZ, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Cushions Captive Nations Commitment, 29866
GETLER, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Bonn Curtails Nuclear Exports, 40
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Bonn Is Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, 31312
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Czechoslovakia—Demand for Freedom, 2413
East Europeans Try Trade By Barter, 9495
German Force Key to NATO, 5762
U.S. Broadcasts Reach Soviet Jails, 11380
GETTS, OLGA
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699
GETTYSBURG ADDRESS *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
GEWIRTZ, STANLEY
*Statement*
International Air Transportation and Communications, 19654
GEYELIN, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
GEYER, ALAN
*Address*
Religion and Politics, 33532
GEYER, GEORGIE A.
*Articles and editorials*
Cheating at West Point, 2043
GEYER, LEMUEL A.
*Statement*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22707
GFM CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1937)
GHANA
*Remarks in House*
Independence Day: observance, 6302, 6435
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence: 20th anniversary, 6960
GHORBAL, ASHRAF A. *see* EGYPT.
GIACOMETTO, SABRINA A.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6013
GIACOMO, CAROL
*Articles and editorials*
Abraham Feldman, Dies, 24538
GIAIMO, ROBERT N. *(a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12102, 12252, 12546
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13695
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5037
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28135, 28149
*Appointments*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), 1307
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Conferee, 5061, 13697, 23660, 24365, 28801, 32593
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
E. B. Foote Dies, New Haven Register, 2328
Giaimo: Capitol Budget Maker, Edward C. Burks, New York Times, 17599
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Commission on Congressional Operations (House): establish (see H. Res. 372), 6232
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Congressional budget: revise (see H. Con. Res. 110), 3919
———revise for fiscal 1978 (see H. Con. Res. 341), 27280
———setting forth for fiscal year 1978 (see H. Con. Res. 195), 10838
———setting forth for U.S. Government for fiscal 1978 (see H. Con. Res. 214), 13301
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Egan, John J.: relief (see H.R. 5930), 9931
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6868), 13301
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (see H.R. 9742), 35079
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Veterans: pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Explanations*
Budget resolution conference action, 15129, 15130
Congressional budget—conference agreement, 6199–6201
*Interview*
Meet the Press, NBC-TV, 19423–19425
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Brainwashing of Religious cults members (sundry), 2842
Budget Act waiver, Committee on Budget, by, 8197
Budget waiver policy, by, 14495
Congressional budget, Alice M. Rivlin, 9282
Congressional Budget of 1978 status report: Alice M. Rivlin, Congressional Budget Office, 33476
———correspondence with Speaker O'Neill, 33476
Congressional budget status for fiscal 1977 (sundry), 16251
Congressional budget status (sundry), 34176
Congressional budget's current level (sundry), 12552
Defense spending, by (excerpt), 28118
Department of Justice's position on brainwashing and religious cults, Benjamin R. Civiletti and Robert L. Keuch, 27090
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, by, 22919
Prohibiting consideration of bills authorizing new entitlements, by (excerpts), 13885
*Motions offered by*
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15127
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13697
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29425
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 31037, 33452
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33975
———congressional budget adjustments, 12252
———Federal programs budget, 28023
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24105, 24106, 24108, 24406, 25522, 25523
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19803
Air Force: aircraft appropriations, 28119
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7744, 7745
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11571, 11572
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34240, 34692, 34695, 34713, 34714
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38144, 38418
Armed Forces: recreational service employees, 28120
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28131
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24781, 29839
Brainwashing: Department of Justice's position on, 27090
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6186, 6187
———bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31541

———filing reports on third concurrent resolution for fiscal 1977, 3795
———report on congressional, 9281
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12235–12237, 12239, 12251–12256, 12263, 12266, 12482, 12484, 12491–12493, 12497, 12502, 12508, 12512–12514, 12519, 12521, 12523, 12525, 12528, 12534, 12539, 12546–12548
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15126–15129, 15134, 15138
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13650–13652, 13660, 13665, 13667, 13675, 13676, 13678–13680, 13682, 13685–13687, 13691, 13695–13697
———scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 12682, 13270
———scheduling of H. Con. Res. 110 concerning 1977, 4498, 4499
———status for fiscal year 1978 of the congressional, 38048, 38144
———status of 1977 congressional, 1720, 12552, 16251
———status report of congressional, 7625, 24588, 34176
———third concurrent resolution on, 4920, 4921, 4927, 4928, 4931, 4937
Carter, President: budget policy, 28017, 28023
———budget proposals, 4920
———Federal spending, 19390
CIA: charters, 28119
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38950
———reporting status of congressional budget for 1977, 12552
Committee on the Budget: filing reports, 3795, 10390, 13153, 27066
Committee of conference: filing reports, 14390, 28801, 29015, 36021
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9255
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22945
Congress: reduction in budget relative to, 12263
Congressional budget: report, 9281
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4920, 4921, 4927, 4928, 4931, 4937, 5037–5040, 5051, 5059–5061, 5060
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 110) revising, conference report, 6197–6199, 6201, 6204
———status for fiscal year 1978, 38048, 38144
———status for fiscal 1977, 16251
———status report, 1720, 24588, 34176, 37565
Congressional budget of 1977: status report, 28011
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28017, 28023, 28026–28029, 28031, 28034, 28135, 28137, 28141, 28142, 28144, 28145, 28149, 28152
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29424–29430, 29428–29430
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) revising, Senate amendment, 28801
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) status report, 33475
———scheduling consideration of conference report on H. Con. Res. 341, 28964
Congressional Control of Expenditures Study: commendation, 8728
Deary, James, J.: tribute, 4089
Defense spending, 13675, 13676
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11571
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20717, 20733, 21675, 21682, 28119, 28131
———conference procedure on H.R. 7933 making appropriations, 24365
———funds, 12484, 12491–12493, 12502
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19065, 19085
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18287, 18301
———bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22496
Department of Justice: position on brainwashing and religious cults, 27090
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17921
———bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, conference report, 22974
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17938
———bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, conference report, 23452
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19390, 19391, 19394, 19396, 19412
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33452
———conference action on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 36021
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31037
Derrick, Representative: tribute, 8728
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33975
———bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36296
———SBA loan program, 34692, 34695
Easter Seal Goodwill Industries Rehabilitation Center, New Haven, Conn.: tribute, 2852
Economic conditions: stimulus proposals, 6198
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7623, 7625, 7629, 7630
Education: tax credit for higher and vocational, 28145
Employment: job programs, 4928
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24104
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 3755) restore certain survivor annuities, 23422
Federal spending, 19396
Financial Privacy Act of 1977: enact, 5808
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29572, 29579
Foote, Ellsworth B.: eulogy, 2328
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20254
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7744
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38712
House automobiles: fuel mileage rating, 21412
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21411
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36358
Income tax: rate reductions, 5051
———removing tax rebate provision, 12252–12255
———sick-pay exclusion, 4927
International financial institutions. bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29579
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21377, 21411, 21412
Legislative program, 12682, 13270, 28964
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4539
———Russian occupation anniversary, 19357
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38712
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36310
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21675
Navy: appropriations, 28119
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6186, 6187
Outer Continental Shelf: lease sales, 5038
Perimeter acquisition radar (PAR): appropriations, 28119
Portugal: U.S. loan, 5038
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18787
Public housing: elderly and handicapped persons, 19065
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18597
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24753
Religion brainwashing: investigation, 17055
Religious cults: Department of Justices' position on, 27090
Reserve Forces: status change, 28119
Sikorsky Aircraft's LAMPS program, 12844
Skarin, Homer: tribute, 3193
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3099
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34692, 34695
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36296
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35273
———funding, 28027
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: support, 39634
Sugar subsidies, 25522, 25523
———limiting, 24108
Supplemental appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) enact, 34692, 34713
Taxation: across-the-board cut, 28137
———credit for higher and vocational education, 28145
———rate reduction, 5051
Treasury-Postal Service appropriations (H.R. 7552) conference report, 23632
Ukraine: 59th anniversary of independence, 1794
Unemployment: public works program, 28027–28029
Veterans: benefits and services, 12519
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22454
Wheat: increasing target price, 24406
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28141, 28144
Youth Camp Safety Act: support, 2449
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 4927, 4931, 15128, 15136
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 17599
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 5531, 5535, 14411, 14418, 29026
Committee on Budget, 3916, 9281, 9282, 10832, 13299, 27280, 37566
Congressional Budget of 1977 Status, Committee on the Budget, 28011
Congressional Budget of 1978 Status, Congressional Budget Office, 33476
———Committee on the Budget, 38048, 38049
Congressional Budget Status, 34176
Congressional Budget Status Under the Third Budget Resolution, Committee on the Budget, 6204, 6205
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8476
H. Con. Res. 341, revising the congressional budget of 1978, 29021–29025
*Resignation*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 9893
*Rules*
Committee on the Budget, 4523
*Statements*
Agriculture Budget Increase, by, 12545
Long Island Sound Heritage Bill, by, 35066
*Summary*
Economic Developments, 13660
*Tables*
Budget aggregates, 12235, 28135
Budget analysis of amount remaining under the ceilings in second resolution, 34241
Budget categories, 12236
Budget projections (sundry), 28018
Budget proposal increases: selected data, 4921
Budget spending ceilings before and after adoption of 1977 supplemental appropriations, 7625
Commodity Credit Corporation outlays for price support and related programs (estimated 1978–82), 24105
Congressional budget: selected data, 1720, 1721, 6204, 6205, 9282, 34176, 34177



Congressional budget—changes to the current level of spending and revenues for fiscal year 1977, 24588
Congressional budget—3d resolution: selected data, 6198
Congressional budget aggregates and functional categories, fiscal year 1978, 29425–29427
Congressional Budget of 1978 parliamentarian status report supporting detail, 33476
Congressional budget status for fiscal 1977: selected data, 16251
Current budget level for fiscal year 1977, 12552
Econometric forecasts: selected data, 13661
Economic stimulus recommendations: selected data, 6199
Employment and training opportunities for 1978, 28027
Income security funds: selected data, 15130
National defense funds: selected data, 20717
*Text of*
Proposed amendments to H. Con. Res. 195, First Concurrent Resolution on the Budget for fiscal year 1978, 12092
GIANNOTTI, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Summer Camps Face Tough Regulations Governing Health, Safety, Sanitation, 22105
GIANT FOODS
*Advertisement*
Esther Peterson—Thank You, 11076
GIBBENS, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Ice Breakers May Transport Canadian Gas, 10686
GIBBONS, CLIFFORD AND YVONNE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 228)
GIBBONS, SAM *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33618
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5321
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 17484
Official advisers to U.S. trade delegations, 5354
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
———recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 3905), 5101
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Aviation: terminate air service agreement with United Kingdom (see H.R. 10380), 39113
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Cortina, Joe: relief (see H.R. 5289, 9542), 8241, 33494
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7416), 16263
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Great Britain: terminate air service agreement with (see H.R. 10380), 39113
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———deduction for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10195), 38302
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Lee, George C.: relief (see H.R. 8481), 24466
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Moorhead, Frank A.: relief (see H.R. 3988), 5106
Multinational enterprises: authorize President to enter into international agreements regarding (see H.R. 9878), 36389
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 579), 21717, 27285
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: establish revised coverage schedule for basic benefits (see H. Con. Res. 369), 32538
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telecommunications policy: relative to national (see H. Res. 758), 28921
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Trade Act of 1974: improve adjustment assistance programs for workers, firms, and communities (see H.R. 8442), 24167
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559), 17358
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, by, 33484
*Remarks by, on*
B'nai B'rith: award to William R. Smith, Jr., 30145
Budget: Federal Financing Bank debts, 30496
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34217–34219, 34221
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16665
Committee on Ways and Means: announcement of hearings, 5009, 5781, 6553, 8359, 9949, 15461
Cortina, Joe: bill (H.R. 5289) relief of, Senate amendments, 33688
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27051
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30496
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34217–34219, 34221
Federal Financing Bank: debts, 30496
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33618
Foreign products: boycott, 5321, 5325
Garland, Allen H.: eulogy, 35352
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9890, 9891

House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5885, 5896, 5897
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301
Income tax: disclosure laws, 5009
———IRS assistance, 13366
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5321, 5325
Multinational enterprises: international agreements governing, 36148
Oil: Federal tax, 27051
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: resolution (H. Con. Res. 369) revise coverage schedule, 36645, 36646
Point of order, 34217
Public employees: social security coverage, 35236, 35246, 35298, 35308
Smith, William R., Jr.: tribute, 30145
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35236, 35246, 35298, 35308
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6630
*Statements*
Income Tax Laws, by, 12115–12117
Narcotic Drugs, by, 12115–12117
*Tribute*
Smith, William R., Jr., B'nai B'rith, 30145
GIBBS, ALAN J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 12029
GIBBS, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
Modern Day Teacher Keeps His Science Class in Tune With Changing Times, 21115
GIBBS, LOVINA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 739)
GIBSON, D. PARKE
*Articles and editorials*
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
GIBSON, KENNETH A.
*Articles and editorials*
Newark—Ten Years Later, 23138
*Letter*
Conference of Mayors support Consumer Protection Act, H.R. 6118, 16738
Senate Special Committee on Aging, 2588
*Remarks in House*
Newark, N.J.: tribute to mayor, 23138
*Statement*
Law Day, Conference of Mayors, 13843
GIBSON, ROBERT W.
*Address*
Profession Worthy of Public Trust, 26957
GIBSON, THOMAS M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1756)
*Letter*
Confiscation of gun by Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Agent (sundry), 20771, 20772
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1756), 20771
GIDWITZ, GERALD
*Letter*
Industrialization of Soviet Union (sundry), 17209, 17210
GIDYNSKI, JOSEPH C.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 4565
*Statement*
Tribute, Serban Vallimarescu, 4565
GIES, THEODORE H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1754)
*Remarks in House*
Land sale: payment for losses caused by, 950
GIFFORD, FRANK
*Remarks in House*
Pro Football Hall of Fame: inductee, 26676
GIGNOUX, EDWARD T.
*Letter*
District of Maine additio[redacted] 16093
GILB, CHARLES E.
*Remarks in House*
Silver Beaver Award, Boy Scouts of America, 3861
GILBERSTADT, GILBERTO T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1779)
GILBERT, AMY
*Eulogy*
Mother's Tribute, 29551
GILBERT, F. C.
*Letter*
Lance missiles, 22768
GILBERT, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Minnesota State Hockey Title (sundry), 9240
GILBERT, SARI
*Articles and editorials*
Italy Plans Youth Jobs Incentives, 491
GILBERT, WILLIAM L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32829
GILBRETH, O. K., JR.
*Statement*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, 36491
GILES, JOHN
*Memorandum*
Wheat and Feed Grain Loan Levels, 20441
GILINSKY, VICTOR
*Address*
Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Proliferation, Johns Hopkins University, 39702–39704
*Paper*
NRC Export License Granted to India, by (Dissenting Opinion), 22890
GILL, FRANK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37045
GILLANI, MURADALI P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2377)
GILLEN, DREW
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 1838
GILLESPIE, JAMES J.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 22311, 24253
GILLETTE, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
A-Bomb Using Low-Grade Fuel Was Tested in '62, 29762
Despite Risks, Europe Opts for Plutonium Age, 21352
Fuel-Reprocessing Plants, 37423
Germans Seeking To Bury Problem of Nuclear Waste, 22148
Low-Grade Nuclear Bomb Test Disclosed, 29557
Military Potential Seen in Civilian Nuclear Plants, 21084
Plutonium Safeguards Safe Enough?, 21630
GILLETTE (WYO.) NEWS-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Pull Out of Korea, 17698
GILLICK, LARRY
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5994
GILLIGAN, JOHN J. *(a former Representative from Ohio)*
*Address*
Economic Development of the Third World, 39463
*Letters*
Minority business participation in foreign assistance activities, exchange with Senator Brooke, 19245
Nomination of Robert Nooter, Agency for International Development, 22202
Overseas Private Investment Corp., by, 21296
Relief to Ms. Chau T. Anh, 19288
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, 27641
GILMAN, BENJAMIN A. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Commissioning of U.S.S. *Peterson*, by, 22600
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Joyce Hughes, 34729
Graduation From U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y., Clifford L. Alexander Jr., 18561, 18562
Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration Conference, Representative Fish, 38611
Israel's Prime Minister's Medal acceptance, Representative Lent, 37430
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20659, 20945, 21665
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15408
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 20138
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
Military Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
*Articles and editorials*
Avoiding the Worst in Argentina, New York Times, 20280
Chances for Latin Nuclear Agreement, Paul Findley, Washington Post, 31680
Mexican Prisons Said to Improve But Abuse Continues, David Binder, New York Times, 19854
Mexicans Dropping Drug Cases Against Small-Use Tourists, Marlise Simons, Washington Post, 19854
Mister Untouchable, Fred Feretti, New York Times Magazine, 38798
Northern Ireland Violence (sundry), 7763
Reforming the Drug Agency, Dorothy J. Samuels and James A. Goodman, New York Times, 39751
Textile Imports, Sidney Margolius, AFL–CIO American Federationist (excerpt), 31081
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5120), 7806
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Agriculture: revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 560), 25579
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37033
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915



Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 8881), 27283
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9477), 32639
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Commerce: prohibit unfair or deceptive acts in (see H.R. 4471), 6231
———regulate (see H.R. 4471, 9980), 6231, 37034
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Handicapped Individuals (Select): establish (see H. Res. 773), 30313
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 74), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7746), 18620
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
———label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372), 5981
Courts: divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
———amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081), 10464
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 7562), 17359
———issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Emergency loans: revise repayment schedules for (see H.R. 8141), 21715
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Executive branch: commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
———provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal rules and regulations: prepare economic statements relative to legislation (see H.R. 6454), 11486
———urge Presidential commitment to improving (see H. Con. Res. 440), 38849
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5406), 8499
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389-71
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Graduated payment mortgages: provide for insurance of (see H.R. 10049), 37089
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———prohibit discrimination against physically (see H.R. 9477), 32639
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457), 8502
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5393), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Honey: disapprove Presidential determination denying import relief (see H. Con. Res. 108), 3919
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 9552), 33716
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 7939), 20319
———facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 6441), 11486
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for solar energy insulation and equipment (see H.R. 4029), 5371
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5406), 8499
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412, 9471), 11485, 32639

King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Low- and middle-income persons: provide refundable tax credit for property taxes (see H.R. 6847), 13300
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5430), 8500
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5461), 8502
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5418), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8916), 27285
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to (see H.J. Res. 655), 37089
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583, 2584), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
Narcotics: terminate American assistance to nations failing to take steps to control illegal trade in (see H.R. 5135, 9979), 7806, 37034
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 579), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Policy on Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nonrubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses pending congressional actions (see H.R. 7395), 16262
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: standards for safe, long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 215), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5402), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312), 5978
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7206), 14824
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Peace Corps: restate purpose (see H.R. 9774), 35476
Postal Service: civil penalties for those who use mails to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 6073, 7251), 10463, 15154
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Presidential Task Force On POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 82, 118, 119), 2394, 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Property taxes: provide refundable credit for low- and middle-income persons (see H.R. 6847), 13300
———provide refundable tax credit (see H.R. 7136), 14519
———State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Radioactive wastes: standards for safe, long-term storage (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057, 3058), 3431
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5410), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5397), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include dental care, eye care, and hearing aids (see H.R. 9914), 36693
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5449, 5484), 8502, 8742
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5437), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229



———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Social security benefits: reduce age for consideration of outside income (see H.J. Res. 1768), 1049
Solar energy: tax credit for insulation and equipment (see H.R. 4029), 5371
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to increase value at which personal articles may enter duty-free (see H.R. 8435), 24167
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
———repeal changes in exclusion of sick pay (see H.R. 5892), 9929
Taxation: credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 72, 138, 139) 1790, 6310
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4348), 5980
Trade Act of 1974: amend relative to OPEC provisions (see H.R. 6533), 11627
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
United Nations Investigatory Commission on MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 252), 19752
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373, 374), 32639
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6394), 11484
———educational assistance (see H.R. 6775), 12901
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507, 8347, 9981), 17201, 23222, 37034
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282, 4428), 5977, 6229
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8369), 23222
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
———tax credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 219, 244), 14420, 18336
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance to Government of (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
*Briefs*
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: allegation of noncompliance with implementation of Helsinki Final Act, by (sundry), 34724, 34726
*Declarations*
Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, Interparliamentary Union meeting in Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 17730, 21087
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essays*
America, Craig A. Keefer,, 6799
Government Role In Our Lives (sundry), 15173
My Bicentennial Impressions, Gerry Mirabile, 10563
Role of Government in Our Lives (sundry), 14765
*Letters*
DEA activity in Bolivia, Gordon B. Baldwin, 39752
Energy crisis, James Weiner, 8880
Facts on drug enforcement, DEA Administrator Bensinger (to the New York Times), 39752
Middle East, Representative Fish, 22854
Northern Ireland violence, John Finucane, Ancient Order of Hibernians (excerpt), 7763
Office of Drug Abuse Policy proposed abolishment, to Speaker O'Neill, by sundry Members of Congress, 27819
Panama Canal, Hamilton Fish, Sr., 33735
Politicization of World Health Organization: Representative Gilman, 18083
Saccharin ban (sundry), 10279
Textile imports' effect on the domestic market, constituent of New York's 26th District, 31083
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control, J. G. de Beus, 15163
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 3965, earnings limitation on social security, 8858
Cosponsors of H.R. 4029, providing tax incentives for energy conservation, 11949
Cosponsors of H.R. 6073, fraudulent mail use prevention, 15180
Cosponsors of H.R. 6694, providing termination of foreign aid to countries fostering illegal narcotics traffic, 12571
Cosponsors of H.R. 6775, veterans education benefits, 17223
Cosponsors H. Con. Res. 72, condemning international terrorism, 6423
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 252 relative to UN's MIA investigatory commission for Southeast Asia, 27828
New York 26th Congressional District Medal of Merit winners, 21636
*Motion offered by*
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, recommit, 13422
*Poem*
Child Dancing in the Wind (Irish), W. B. Yeats (1914), 7763
*Questionnaire*
New York: 26th District, 37540, 37541
*Remarks by, on*
Administrative Law Judges: conversion of temporary, 39005
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24586, 24957
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34718
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11447
Argentina: military training funds, 20280
———political and economic situation, 34101
———U.S. military assistance, 15903
Atomic energy: Latin American nuclear agreement, 31680
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4910
Barnes, Leroy "Nicky": arrest for narcotics trafficking, 38798
Belgrade Conference: reviewing the goals of the Helsinki Accords, 34724, 34726, 34729, 34730
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35019
Captive Nations Week, 24124
Carter, President: plans to abolish Office of Drug Abuse Policy, 26558–26560, 27818
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 907
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33776
Cayuga Indians: New York State claim, 18404
Chuprynka, Roman: tribute, 31671
Civil rights: handicapped persons, 32618
Civil Service: bill (H.R. 6975) increase number of certain hearing examiners, 23419, 23420
Claims: extend statute of limitations relating to (H.R. 5023), 23193
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16970
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31126
———resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36335, 36339
Commission on World Hunger: resolution (H. Res. 784) establishing, 34814
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9849
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 269) funds, 6827

———resolution (H. Res. 77) establishing, 892
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31321
Committee on Problems of Handicapped Individuals (Select): resolution (H. Res. 773) establishing, 30580
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35965
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: Belgrade meeting, 34724, 34726, 34729, 34730
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29484
Consumers: bill (H.R. 4471) prohibit deceptive practices, 6238
———protection against false mail-order representations, 10576
Controlled Substances Act: bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, 15095
Courts: bill (H.R. 6974) increase supergrade positions, 23419
Crime: mandatory penalties for drug trafficking, 2503
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1733, 1830
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial honoring signers in Constitution Gardens in (H.R. 2960), 23193
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21665, 21670, 21671
Department of Education: establish, 37379
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26105, 26111
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17276–17278
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18404, 18842
Designate (H.J. Res. 24), 23193
Disarmament: atomic energy, 31680
Disaster loans: revise repayment schedule (H.R. 8141), 22113–22115
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34718
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 907
Drug control: international program, 38123
Drug Enforcement Administration: funds, 15095
———proposed abolishment, 39751
Drug trafficking: mandatory penalties for, 2503
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5307
Education: bill (H.R. 6775) extend veterans benefits, 13012
———Washington Workshops Foundation seminar on legislative process, 34809
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4910
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, H3091
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25285–25288
———tax incentives for conservation, 11949
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11447
Farm disaster loans: payment procedure, 24957
FDA: saccharin ban, 10279
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15408
Federal regulations: resolution (H. Con. Res. 440) improving, 38874
Fish, Hamilton, Sr.: tribute, 8893
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14792
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3106
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34101
———discontinuing to countries fostering illegal narcotics traffic, 12571
———terminate to countries engaged in illegal trafficing of narcotics, 8066
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20280, 20285, 20292
Foreign policy: Belgrade Conference, 34724, 34726, 34729, 34730
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13416, 13418, 13422
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11447
———textile imports, 31081, 31083
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1733, 1830
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36950
Gonzales, Octavio: eulogy, 1345
Grain reserve program, 24586
Handicapped: resolution (H. Res. 773) establishing a select committee, 30580
Handicapped Boy Scouts: tribute, 37056
Handicapped persons: civil rights for, 32618
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38385
Helsinki accords: resolution (H. Con. Res. 387) reaffirming U.S. commitment to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions, 35985
———reviewing at Belgrade Conference, 34724, 34726, 34730
Hermosillo Declaration on Narcotics Trafficking: U.S.-Mexico, 17727, 17728
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25285–25288
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14360
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7762, 7763, 21694
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36925
Income tax: bill (H.R. 6847) refundable tax credits, 13389
———incentives for energy conservation, 11949
———solar energy conversion credit, 5378
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14612
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29600
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15903, 15904
International Terrorism: resolution (H. Con. Res. 72) sanctions against, 1830
Interparliamentary Conference, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico: Declaration on Narcotics Trafficking, 17727, 17728
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7762, 7763, 21694
Jews: remembering the Nazi concentration camps, 11958
Keefer, Craig A.: tribute, 6799
———Voice of Democracy essay competition winner, 34783
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38265
King, Martin L., Jr.: birthday commemoration, 1128
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35965
Law Day: observance, 13176
Law of the Sea Conference: attendance at, 15885
Lent, Representative: Israel's Prime Minister's Medal winner, 37429
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5307, 5340
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27789
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 18078
McCahill, William: tribute to NACOSH chairman, 37056
Members of Congress: expense allowances, 35625
———pay raise, 4506
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35019
———Hermosillo Declaration on Narcotics Trafficking, 17727, 17728
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, 35984
MIA: additional information from Vietnam, 11829
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 2436, 4998
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37998
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17528
Narcotic drugs: activities of Drug Enforcement Administration, 39751
———discontinuing foreign aid to countries fostering illegal traffic of, 12571
———factfinding mission to Thailand relative to heroin traffic, 15148
———Mexican traffic, 17727, 17728
———proposed abolishment of the Office of Drug Abuse Policy, 27818
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) relative to Hermosillo declaration on combatting international traffic, 21087, 35984
———terminate foreign aid to countries engaged in illegal traffic, 8066
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 8737
National Association of Broadcasters: Voice of Democracy essay competition, 34783
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15352
New York State: community development programs, 14360
———natural gas situation, 3091
———rural hospitals, 38385
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33776
———President Carter's plans to abolish, 26558–26560
———reorganization, 28160, 28166
Older persons: bill (H.R. 9914) hearing aids, eyeglasses, and dentures for, 37048
———congressional interns, 22106
Panama Canal: treaty ratification, 36424
———U.S. policy, 13416
———U.S. sovereignty, 36424
Personal explanation, 8737, 9849, 13171, 15885, 18318, 18842, 19618, 23193, 29484, 32040
Postal fraud: bill (H.R. 6073) prevent, 15179
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30946
———reform recommendation, 16234, 16235
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30943
Presidential task force: MIA's and POW's relative to, 2436
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35019
Property taxes: bill (H.R. 1485) study of, 3471
———task force to study, 392
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 8882) amend, 32361
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33776
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38385
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10279
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34718
Social security: bill (H.R. 1768) eliminate earnings limitation, 8857
———bill (H.R. 9346) earnings limitation, 35862
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39005
———provisions of H.R. 9346, financing reform, 39736
Social security earnings limitation: bill (H.R. 1768) to remove, 1110
Solar energy, 25285–25288
———conversion tax credit, 5378
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21665, 21666, 21670
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3864
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1733, 1830
Textile imports, 31081, 31083
Thailand: factfinding mission relative to heroin traffic, 15148
Tonkin, Leo S.: tribute, 34809
Trading With the Enemy Act: bill (H.R. 7738) amend, Senate amendments, 38166
U.S.-Mexican treaty on the execution of penal sentences: status, 19852



Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14612
United Nations: MIA investigatory commission for Southeast Asia, 27828
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control: impressive gain, 15163
United Nations MIA Investigatory Commission: establish (H. Con Res. 252), 19758
U.S. Military Academy: construction project, 17528
Veterans: bill (H.R. 6775) extend education benefits, 13012
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36950
———grant benefits to WASP's, 36950
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22635, 22636
Veterans Day: commemoration, 34770
Veterans education benefits: bill (H.R. 6775) extend, 17223
Veterans housing benefits: bill (H.R. 7658) enact, 22635, 22636
Veterans of Foreign Wars: Voice of Democracy essay competition, 34783
Vietnam, Socialist Republic of: accounting of U.S. MIA's, 14247
———additional information on MIA's, 11829
———normalizing relations with, 13629
———proposed aid to, 13418
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 219) provide full accounting of MIA's, 18342
———U.N. admission, 13629, 14247
———United Nations MIA investigatory commission, 27828
———U.S. funds, 20292
Votes: position on missed, 13171, 15885, 18318, 19618, 23193, 25576, 32040
West Point Jewish Chapel Fund: support, 22089
Wolff, Representative: statement on heroin traffic and Thailand mission, 15148
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: grant veterans' benefits to, 36950
World Health Organization: politicization of, 18083
World War II: remembering the Nazi concentration camps, 11958
*Statements*
Irish Terror in British Prison, Mary Campbell, Mountjoy, Ireland, 7762
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, by, 17728–17730
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, Committee on Government Operations (House), by, 28160
Panama Canal, Hamilton Fish, Sr., 33735
Peace Corps, Ted Cheslak, 37418
Textile Imports' Effect on Domestic Market, labor unions (sundry), 31082
U.S.-Mexican Treaty on the Execution of Penal Sentences, 19853
West Point Jewish Chapel Fund, President Carter, 22089
*Table*
United Nations fund for drug control, 38123
*Testimonies*
Commission on World Hunger, 34814
Delinquent Railroad Taxes, by, 32361
Nuclear Defense Strengthening, Hamilton Fish Sr., 8893
*Texts of*
H.R. 1768, social security earnings limitation removal, 1110
H.R. 2583, mandatory penalties for drug traffickers, 2504
H.R. 4029, solar energy tax credit, 5378–5380
H.R. 4471, consumer protection, 6239
H.R. 5135, terminating foreign aid to countries trafficing narcotics, 8067
H.R. 6073, protecting the consumer against false mail-order representations, 10577
H.R. 6775, educational benefits for veterans, 13012
H.R. 6847, real property tax relief, 13389
H.R. 8141, disaster loan repayment revision, 22115
H.R. 9914, older persons need for hearing aids, eyeglasses, and dentures, 37048
H. Con. Res. 72, international terrorism, 1831
H. Con. Res. 118, MIA and POW Presidential Task Force, 2436
H. Con. Res. 219, diplomatic recognition of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, 14248
H. Con. Res. 252, United Nations MIA Investigatory Commission, 19759
H. Con. Res. 265, endorsing Hermosillo declaration for combating narcotic drugs, 21087
GILMER (TEX.) MIRROR
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37440
GILMORE, ALVIN E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1612*)
GILMORE, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
Death Sentence Deserved, 3437
Let's Do It, 4557
GINN, BO *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14121
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 6300, 31539, 36611
*Articles and editorials*
Black Berets, Tom Hamrick, Army magazine, 17243–17245
Brinkley and Civil Defense, John Crown, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 5541
Consumer Protection, Savannah (Ga.) News, 13920
Environmental and Toxic Substances Regulation, New York Times, by, 34811
Social Security, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 14755
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5679), 9401
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumers: prevent interruptions in supply of food to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Education: school busing (see H.J. Res. 112), 446
Farmers: provide parity to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Federal agencies: provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———review (see H.R. 1486), 442
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal Trade Commission Act: do not deem exclusive territorial arrangements unlawful (see H.R. 4433), 6230
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
Government agencies: congressional and judicial review (see H.R. 1487), 442
Government of United States: expenditures may not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 113), 446
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Interstate System: payment of interest on bonds issued for road projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
John F. Kennedy Center Act: amend to authorize funds for certain repairs (see H.R. 2846), 3173
Killingsworth, Julious: relief (see H.R. 5931), 9931
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local governments: public land payments (see H.R. 1341), 376
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 3070), 7659
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582, 7400), 6474, 16262
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409, 613, 647), 12102, 32538, 36693
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National Wildlife Refuge System: provide payments to local governments based upon acreage of within boundaries (see H.R. 8394), 23483
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833

Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public lands: payments to local governments (see H.R. 1341), 376
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Roads: payment of interest on bonds issued for interstate projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Social security: include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions when increases in social security benefits occur (see H.R. 4434), 6230
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*List*
Clean water projects, by States, 38980
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24946
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11582
Brinkley, Representative: tribute, 5541
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38979–38982
Committee meetings during session, 23407
Congressional Rural Caucus: proposals of, 7052
Drought assistance loans: expedite processing, 29754
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10409, 10423, 10424
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3142
Fort Stewart, Georgia: housing needs in area, 14121
Georgia: General Casimir Pulaski Day, 27735
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14121
Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee: announcement of hearings, 17661
John F. Kennedy Center: appropriations, 11582
———bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6292
Liberty County, Ga.: housing needs, 14121
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13250
Mineta, Representative: tribute, 6292
National Future Homemakers of America Week: observance, 4067
Peanuts: price supports, 24946
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18586
Pulaski, Casimir: Georgia honoring, 27735
Rural areas: Congressional Rural Caucus proposals, 7052
SBA: drought assistance loans, 29754
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 6293, 6294
*Resolution*
General Casimir Pulaski Day in Georgia, Governor George Busbee, 27735
*Statement*
200th Anniversary of General Casimir Pulaski's Arrival in America, Edward C. Rozanski, Polish American Congress, Inc., 27735
*Testimonies*
Federal economic development and employment legislation, Governor of Georgia Busbee, 5554
National Energy Act of 1977, American Paper Institute, Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, 17661
GINSBURG, RUTH B.
*Articles and editorials*
Let's Have ERA as Signal, 5022
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540
GINTHER, MARTHA A.
*Letter*
Relief of Lee Young Soo, 2988
GINZBERG, ELI
*Foreword*
Demographic Trends and Full Employment, 5795
GINZBURG, ALEXANDER
*Letter*
Arrest in Russia, to President Carter by 64 Members of Congress, 6459
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29815
GINZBURG, ILYA S.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 38792
GIPSON, ROSE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 157)
GIRL SCOUTS OF AMERICA
*Communication from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–102), 7909, 7932
*Letter*
Equal Rights Amendment, Elaine Bakkenson, 6551
*List*
Lenni-Lenape Council, Paterson, N.J., board of directors, 5135, 5805
*Press release*
Future with food—and more, 33750
*Remarks in House*
Lenni-Lenape Council, Paterson, N.J.: tribute, 5135, 5805
65th anniversary: tribute, 5135, 5805, 6014, 6763
Wayne, N.J.: CROP Walk for Hunger, 33747
*Remarks in Senate*
Equal Rights Amendment: endorsement, 4329
GIRL SCOUTS OF AMERICA WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 277)
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 5805
GIRLS STATE (organization)
*Resolutions by organization*
Use of Federal lands in Alaska, 20128
GITERMAN, MOSHE
*Letter*
Russian emigrant's impression of Israel, 4738
GIUS, JULIUS
*Articles and editorials*
Hatch Act Debate, 16709
Hospital Price Controls, 14568
GIUTTARI, FRANCESCO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8751)
GLADHILL, B. D.
*Articles and editorials*
Thanks, Buck Gladhill, 1824
GLADMAN, MAURICE
*Remarks in House*
Kiwanis International: tribute, 32341
GLAMOUR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Leave Dixie Alone, 37006
GLANVILLE, MARY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly (sundry), 21899, 21900
GLASER, PETER E.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Power from Satellites, 11710
GLASER, VERA
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA's Tough-as-Nails Boss (sundry), 20684
GLASGOW, VAUGHN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Colony to Statehood, 3303
GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE
*Articles and editorials*
In Memoriam of John Green, 39705
GLASSWARE
*Bills and resolutions*
Antique: protect collectors of (see H.R. 108, 3826)
GLATT, CHARLES
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief of estate (see S. 1825)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief of estate (S. 1825), 22032
GLAUCOMA ALERT WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 31482
GLAVAS, B. JAMES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 17369
GLAZIER, ROBERT H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1413)
GLEN ECHO PARK, MD.
*Statement*
Emergency Repairs Funding, Representative Steers, 12572
*Table*
Safety hazard elimination projects, 12573
GLENDALE, ARIZ.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11231
GLENDALE (ARIZ.) NEWS-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
BIRP's Better Than New Laws on Containers, 7559
GLENDALE (CALIF.) NEWS-PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
One More Consumer Agency Is Too Much, 17679
GLENFIELD, PA.
*Articles and editorials*
Cross-Eyed Elves, 1101
GLENN, HOLLY
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
GLENN, JOHN *(a Senator from Ohio)*
*Addresses*
Asian Policy, Cyrus R. Vance, Asian Society meeting, New York City, 21935
Minority Trucking-Transportation Development Corporation, by, 36864
Racial Equality Issues in the 1970's, by, 38575
United States' Role in East Asia—Legislative Perspective, by, 35814–35816
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Export Control Act: amend (S. 1160), 10007
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15294
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2540, 2585, 2724
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22377, 22383
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18706, 18726, 18727
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 37664
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1160), 10007
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27643
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19492, 19493
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19243
Military Assistance Act: cutoff provision for country importing or exporting nuclear reprocessing facilities (S. 1160), 12742



Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30772, 30849
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28243, 28248
Nuclear devices: reorganize certain export functions to prevent proliferation (S. 897, 1432), 15238
Nuclear proliferation: strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), 10007, 25746
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23270, 23271, 23274
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32667
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7138
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22410
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7138
*Analyses*
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act (S. 897) (substitute), 25752
Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Act (S. 1432), 12974
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 7526
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 19008
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Alarming Rise of Fires for Profit, U.S. News & World Report, 23867
Arson For Profit (sundry), 35829–35832
Arson Is a Devastating Big-City Crime, New York Times (sundry), 27670, 27672
Arson Suspects Got Fire Aid, Washington Post, 27671
Bucket With a Hole, Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 9134
Business Battles the Arsonists, Business Week, 23862
Can Big City Schools Be Saved? Newsweek, 28725
Committee To Reward Suppression of Arson, Cincinnati Call and Post, 27671
Epidemic of Arson Afflicts Many Cities, Douglas Martin, Wall Street Journal, 23866
Fired Up Over Arson, National Underwriter (publication), 27671
Growing Problem of Arson, Paul E. Teague, National Fire Protection Association magazine, 23864
Hard Times in Ohio (sundry), 2540, 2541
Health of Black Americans, Therman E. Evans, Ebony magazine, 9143
Inquiry Is Begun on Arson in Bronx, Joseph P. Fried, New York Times, 23863
James Stockdale Picked for High Job, Alan Horton, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 37859
Magnet Schools in Boston termed Aid to Integration, New York Times, 28726
Nationwide Rising of Arson Frequency, Journal of Commerce, 23865
PUSH for Excellence, Jesse L. Jackson, 9133
U.S. Policy in Asia, Senator Percy, Asia Mail, 8146
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend authorization of appropriation (see S. 1636), 17752
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Appalachian Regional Development Act: continue assistance to child development centers (see S. 1984), 26043
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 5454
Civil Rights Act: amend relative to housing discrimination (see S. 571), 2952
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commissioner of Food and Drugs: establish position (see S. 2324), 37815
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal retirement system: Treasury Department to review the unfunded liability (see S. Res. 244), 31813
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 37664
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 12190
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Glatt, Charles: relief for estate of (see S. 1825), 22003
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
International Nuclear Fuel Authority: establish (see S. Con. Res. 17), 10004
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 3506
National Energy Conservation Incentives Program: provide for (see S. 124), 478
National Sickle Cell Month: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 71), 23493
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
———provide for allocation during periods of natural gas supply emergency (see S. 325), 1458
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Policy Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1432), 12964
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. 897), 6065
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 8117
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Small business: increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and disadvantaged individuals (see S. 2156), 38247
Social security: coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 8775
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Torching of buildings: LEAA grant to States for prevention and detection of crimes involving (see S. 1882), 23739
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1899), 24005
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
World Assembly on Aging: convene (see S. Res. 238), 31813
*Colloquy*
Allocation of intrastate natural gas, with senator Johnston, 39162
*Election*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
*Letters*
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Antidumping Act, by, 37663
Commissioner of Food and Drugs, Secretary Califano, 37820
Intrastate natural gas regulation, Walter Wurfel for Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 39162
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 31448, 34282
*Lists*
Cosponsors of S. 2355, Emergency Natural Gas Act extension, 39164
Ohio Fair Play Underwriting Association—Blue Ribbon Arson Committee, 23862
*Memorandum*
Why Uranium Enrichment Facilities Should Be Located Near Portsmouth, Ohio (summary), 12400
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (S. 2355), reconsider vote, 39165
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Paper*
NATO's Standardization and Interoperability, Walter LaBerge, 7247–7250
*Remarks by, on*
Amtrak: National Limited to continue to serve Dayton, Ohio, 38702
Appalachian Regional Development Act: continue certain assistance to child development centers (S. 1984), 26054
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10112
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38702
Arson Control Assistance Act: enact (S. 1882), 27670, 35828
B-1 bomber: question of appropriations, 23823
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22225
Board for International Broadcasting: delay restructuring proposal, 19495
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18491
Coal production: expand (S. 124), 676
Committee on Government Operations: notice of hearings, 2166
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearing, 37823
———notice of hearings, 18075
Dayton, Ohio: appropriations for Amtrak's National Limited, 38702
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23813, 23814, 23818, 23823
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15279, 15290–15293, 15294, 15310
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21521
Education: Jesse L. Jackson's Operation PUSH, 9133
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28249, 28250
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2539, 2724, 2725
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (S. 2355), 39162–39164
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32667, 32668
———tax incentives (S. 124), 676
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22377, 22382, 22383
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18692, 18706, 18722, 18726, 18727
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7126

Federal programs: review every 5 years (S. 125), 677
Food and Agricultural Protection Act: enact (S. 275), 16880
Food stamp program: reform, 16880
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27444, 27445
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19493, 19495, 19502
———authorize (H.R. 6689), debate procedure, 19491
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (S. 2317), 37660, 37661
Government programs: review every 5 years (S. 2), 508
Haley, Alex: tribute, 7362
Helicopter pilot: consolidation of training, 23813, 23814, 23818
Home insulation: tax credit (S. 124), 676
Housing: HUD enforcement action in discrimination cases (S. 571), 3001
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 18261
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19243
International Nuclear Fuel Authority: establish, 10004
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18993
Magnet schools: positive approach to integration, 28725
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37206
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7126
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15041
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32905
National Sickle Cell Month: proclaim (S.J. Res. 71), 23578
NATO: weapons standardization, 7247
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30747, 30752–30755, 30758, 30761, 31609, 31792, 31857, 32285, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31778, 31792, 31932
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30747, 30752–30755, 30758, 30761, 31609, 31792, 31857, 32285, 32286
———extend temporary authority to allocate (S. 2355), 39162–39164
———incremental pricing for large boiler fuel users, 30747
———provide for allocation in emergency situation (S. 325), 1541
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28243, 28249, 28250
Natural gas supply emergency: gas-to-oil conversion for electric powerplants, 28249
Niehous, William F.: Venezuelan kidnap victim, 21059
Nonnuclear energy: loan guarantee assistance for research and demonstration, 18692
Nuclear equipment: prohibit use of Eximbank funds for export to country which has not ratified nonproliferation treaty, 27444
Nuclear explosives: provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation (S. 1432), 12974
Nuclear fuel: establish international authority, 10004
Nuclear fuel supply: conditions of availability to purchasing nations, 25746
Nuclear proliferation: reorganize certain export functions to limit (S 897), 6088
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), joint referral, 27673
Nuclear weapons: cutoff of military assistance to country importing or exporting reprocessing facilities, 12742
———problem of proliferation, 10004
Ohio: economic impact of natural gas shortage, 2724
———impact of natural gas shortage, 1541
———utilization of local high sulfur coal, 18491
Ohio's glass manufacturing: impact of natural gas shortage, 2539, 2540
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23270–23277
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23270–23277
Piketon, Ohio: nuclear fuel enrichment plant, 12400
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32667, 32668
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7149, 7160
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22225, 22410
Retired military personnel: recomputation of annuities for certain, 15041
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31908
Senate: parliamentary inquiry, 19497, 23277
———privilege of the floor, 3241, 11757, 16300, 19241, 19492, 19946, 20398, 21222, 21821, 23270, 26023, 26728, 27422, 29371, 30825, 31171, 32436, 32654, 32718, 35507, 36764, 39161
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3711
South Pacific development: U.S. role, 30445
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34291
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34291
Stockdale, James B.: tribute, 37859
Subcommittee on Arms Control, Oceans and International Environment: notice of hearing, 15823
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services: hearing canceled, 29808
———notice of hearing, 9446, 19550, 20776
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation and Federal Services: notice of hearing, 15238, 28289
———notice of hearings, 12743, 13732
Subcommittee on Energy Conservation and Regulation: notice of hearings, 12377
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations: notice of hearing, 38520
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12822
Torching of buildings: LEAA grant to States for prevention and detection of crimes involving, 35828
———LEAA grants to States for prevention and detection of crimes involving (S. 1882), 23860–23862, 27670
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34400
Waste heat: utilization, 22410
Williams, Bob: tribute, 11375
Youths: community improvements projects (S. 427), 7149, 7160
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Appointment as conferee on S. 826 (Department of Energy), 20321
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28243
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Senate privilege of the floor, 28243
Tribute, 2826, 39165
*Report*
Need To Reclassify Arson as a Crime, Battelle Columbus Laboratories, Ohio (excerpt), 23862
*Statements*
Commissioner of Food and Drugs Position, Senator Ribicoff, 37820
Confirmation Process Needs Improvement, Senator Ribicoff, 37827
High Energy Costs and the Elderly, Senator Culver, Special Committee on Aging, 15002
Sunset Act of 1977, Senator Kennedy, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9484–9486
*Survey*
Assessment of Arson and Arson Investigation, Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, Calif., 23864
*Texts of*
S. 325, Temporary Natural Gas Emergency Supply Act, 1541
S. 897, Nuclear Nonproliferation Act (substitute), 25746
S. 1432, Nuclear Nonproliferation Policy Act, 12977–12981
S. 2324, Commissioner of Food and Drugs position, 37820
GLENN, WILLIAM M.
*Articles and editorials*
Taiwan Largest for Its Size, 13745
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
GLENNON, MICHAEL J.
*Memorandum*
Interim SALT Agreement, 31907
GLENS FALLS (N.Y.) NATIONAL BANK AND TRUST CO.
*Letter*
Confidentiality of financial records (sundry), 38648
GLEZER, ANN
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 13704
GLICK, MARTIN R.
*Letter*
Disabled veterans outreach program (DVOP), 24294
GLICKMAN, DAN *(a Representative from Kansas)*
*Address*
Food Power, Hutchinson, Kans., by, 4539
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24412, 25478
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8504, 8708
Consumer Protection Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6805) enact, 35708
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations, 19131
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15155, 15421
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 7940) simplify administration, 24169
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8708
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21185, 21410
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) amend to strengthen remedies, 31745
*Articles and editorials*
Water Projects Needed (sundry), 7695, 7696
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Absentee Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Administrator of Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide consultation to (see H.R. 3114, 5604), 3495, 8959
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park, Kansas: establish (see H.R. 3079), 3432
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———computation of wheat support prices (see H.R. 5053), 7658
———grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———payment to cover the cost of storing wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 10385), 39113



———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Automated elevator operators: eliminate through attrition those in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 220), 14520
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Aviation: authorize research, development and demonstration projects (see H.R. 3965), 5104
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 3429), 4059
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumers: assure Federal protection of interests (see H.R. 7915), 20193
———assure that Federal Government protects interest (see H.R. 9780), 35476
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 5623, 5625), 9287
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Delaware Tribe of Indians: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employment: increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102, 4427), 3495, 6229
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
———research uses of grain products in development of (see H.R. 9764), 35341
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861, 10372), 36388, 39113
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Grain: research to use as fuel (see H.R. 3248), 3917
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 3114, 5604), 3495, 8959
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Members: provide for staggered 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 254), 4061
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (congressional salaries): amend (see H. Res. 783), 31146
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 5623, 5625), 9287
Kansas Delaware Indians: authorize to share in certain funds to pay judgments of Indian Claims Commission (see H.R. 5701), 9401
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 4006), 5371
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings (see H.R. 10291), 39110
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672

———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 3656), 4604
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 8029, 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167), 20944, 34124, 35341, 36692, 38179
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6670), 12566
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
———bonds issued to finance production and purification of synthetic (see H.R. 4923), 7467
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323, 5983, 6364), 5979, 10309, 11147
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Representatives of the House: provide for staggered 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 535), 20945
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591, 5875), 8959, 9928
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Scully lands, Marion County, Kansas: relief of tenants (see H.R. 8404), 23483
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5056), 7659
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483, 8363), 17005, 23222
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385, 5484), 4058, 8742
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9377), 31565
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar heating: establish financial assistance program for purchase (see H.R. 8142), 21715
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908, 4171), 5101, 5612
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide farm operations more equitable compensation (see H.R. 9772), 35476
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 6644), 4604, 12303
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Wheat: compute price supports without adjustments for differences in location (see H.R. 6194), 10835
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33453
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33976
———farmers organize, 4539
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24386, 24387, 24400, 24411-24413, 24577, 24966, 25081, 25211, 25212, 25245, 25253, 25254, 25478
Alcohol: potential energy source, 25271
Alden, William W.: tribute, 6769
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7741, 7742
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23679
Army: status of all-volunteer, 12030
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4908, 4909
———gasoline tax on general, 27029
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28130
———program, 21142
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113, 30114
Breilovsky, Victor, and family: Soviet emigration case, 23210
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34210
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3093
———oil industry remarks, 33984
———proposed sale of the *Sequoia*, 14779
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11019
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16955
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29993
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31324
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6456
Congressional buildings: eliminate elevator operators of automatic elevators, 14814
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8708
Consumers: assure Federal protection of interests (H.R. 7915), 20306
———tribute to Esther Peterson, 36611
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2062
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 21142, 28130
———standby draft mechanism needed, 12030
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17273, 17413
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23679



Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19400, 19405
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33453
Dillon, Betty F.: tribute, 13370
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33976
Donnell, James: proposed sale of the *Sequoia*, 14779
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4908, 4909
Elevator operators: eliminate in congressional buildings relative to automatic elevators, 14814
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3093
Employment: jobs tax credit, 6601
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25920, 25921, 26463, 27017
———gasahol alternative research to gasoline, 3894
———House Republican Task Force on, 25271
———natural gas crisis, 1907
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29993, 30113, 30114
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34210
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15394, 15411, 15418, 15421
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8094) enact, 28869
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 38014
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29578
Food stamp program, 25211, 25212, 25245, 25253, 25254, 25478
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3132
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13400
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7742
Gasahol Alternative Fuel Research Act: proposed, 3894
Gasohol program, 25920
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27017
———gasahol alternative research, 3894
———tax on general aviation, 27029
Grain reserve program, 24577
Hardage, Sam: Soviet Jewish family denied exit visa, 23210
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21411
House Members: longer terms of office, 3991
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25271
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14370, 14374
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36361
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24966
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11019
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32486, 32504, 32505
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8504, 8708
Law Day: observance, 13177
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21410, 21411
Legislative procedure: increasing retirement benefits for Members of Congress, 30881
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5318
Members of Congress: legislative procedure relative to increasing retirement benefits, 30881
———reform terms of office, 3991
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 38014
Military draft: standby mechanism, 12030
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7875
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: addition of new high-level positions, 38014
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15342
Natural gas: crisis, 1907
———pricing procedures, 26463
Oil industry: President Carter's remarks, 33984
Parliamentary inquiry, 15418
Personal explanation, 6456, 22536
Peterson, Esther: tribute, 36611
Public employees: social security coverage, 35257
Rabbit meat: bill (H.R. 2521) inspect slaughtered domestic, 9340
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33953
Russia: emigration policy, 23210
Schmidtberger, Lori K.: tribute, 6768
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19405
*Sequoia*: proposed sale of Presidential yacht, 14779
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33953
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35257
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38155
———earnings limitation, 38155
SST aircraft: study, 7875
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6601
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 2062
Vlamis, Theodore J.: tribute, 6769
Votes: position on missed, 22536
Wheat: increasing target price, 24400
Wichita Aeros: family ownership, 6456
*Report*
Health Care in Kansas, Archie R. Dykes, 4558
*Statements*
Congressional Pay Raise, by, 4545
State of the Mails, U.S. Postal Commission hearings, by, 4672
*Texts of*
H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, 16955
H.J. Res. 254, Members of Congress terms of office reform, 3991
GLOEGE, WILLIAM P.
*Statement*
Federal Grand Jury System, 12596
GLOSSON, BUSTER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21600
GLOVER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Constitution on the Arts, 37960
GLOVES
*Remarks in House*
Imports: effects upon domestic industry, 30580
GLUECK, GRACE
*Articles and editorials*
John Brademas, Congressman They Call Mr. Arts, 29745
GLUZMAN, SEMYON
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 17015
GODBOUT, MARY E.
*Letter*
Utility price squeeze, 5005
GODDARD, ROBERT H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Rocket launching site: preserve (see H.R. 2816)
*Remarks in Senate*
Rocket launching site: establish (S. 184), 815
GODFREY, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Del Clawson Leaving Congress, 11501
GODSELL, GEOFFREY
*Articles and editorials*
Young Black Nationalists, 29770
GODWIN, MILLS E., JR. (Governor of Virginia)
*Letter*
Wage discrepancies in mass transportation development, 10730
GOHEEN, ROBERT F.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 11633
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 12029
GOLCONDA, ILL. JOB CORPS CENTER
*Press release*
North Central Association accreditation awarded, 14577
GOLD *see also* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.
*Articles and editorials*
Reliving Klondike Gold Rush, 39518
Role of Gold in Capitalist Currency Crisis, 8132
U.S. Gold-Clause Legislation (sundry), 36528, 36529
*Bills and resolutions*
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend (see S. 2003)
Contracts: permit use of gold clauses in (see S. 79; H.R. 6813, 6983)
Gold Reserve Act: amend (see S. 2003)
Sale: require congressional approval for (see S. 1515; H.R. 7085)
*Letters*
Use in contract clauses, Robbins Planning Co., 25870
Use in contract clauses (sundry), 635
*Memorandum*
Foreign Bond Issues Containing Gold Clauses, Library of Congress, 9450
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: history of Klondike gold rush, 39518
Contracts: clauses (S. 79), 633, 25869, 36528
Secretary of the Treasury: prohibit sale, alienation, or commitment (S. 1515), 14702
GOLD, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Are People Ready for Tax Reform?, 7514
Package Size Rules, 3436
Real Estate Tax Burden Hits Elderly, 10545
GOLD, EUGENE
*Message*
Rosh Hashana Message 5738/1977, National Conference on Soviet Jewry, 28948
GOLD, HENRY C.
*Articles and editorials*
Capitol Hill, 13919
GOLD, IDA F.
*Letter*
Dangers of weakening the Hatch Act, to Representative Holtzman, 27277
GOLD RESERVE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Exchange Stabilization Fund: appropriations (S. 2093), 29278
GOLD STAR WIVES OF AMERICA, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see S. 1561; H.R. 218, 595, 1231, 9861-9863, 9939, 10372)
Mailing privileges: provide certain (see S. 692)
Third-class mailing privileges: provide (see H.R. 3833, 4470)
*Remarks in Senate*
Incorporate (S. 1561), 15220
GOLDBERG, ARTHUR J.
*Addresses*
Review of Helsinki Final Act Compliance, 34731
U.S. Commitment to Human Rights, United Nations, 38909
*Remarks in Senate*
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: tribute, 30229
*Statement*
Genocide Convention, 30778
GOLDBERG, HERMAN
*Address*
Commencement, West Irondequoit High School, N.Y., 25620
GOLDBERG, STELLA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 37391

GOLDBERG, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Stephen Herbst Catches Purse Snatcher, 38620
GOLDBERGER, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Seattle Park Sensible Response to Freeway, 8541
GOLDEN, ARCHIE S.
*Statement*
Medicare and Physician Assistants, 13507
GOLDEN, CHARLES F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18546
GOLDEN AGE CIRCLE, WAYNE, N.J.
*List*
Officers, 34168
*Program*
Twentieth anniversary, 34168
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34168
GOLDEN NEMATODE *see* AGRICULTURE.
GOLDENBERG, GENE
*Articles and editorials*
Warnke and Pentagon Papers (series), 4153, 4154
GOLDER, BOYD E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 85th birthday, 18113
GOLDHAMMER, BERNARD
*Articles and editorials*
He Will Be Missed, 39507
*Eulogy*
By Senator Magnuson, 39507
GOLDIN, ILYA S.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 16742
GOLDMAN, LESLIE J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Administration: nomination, 14530
*Statement*
Nominee to be Assistant Administrator for Federal Energy Administration, 14533
GOLDMARK, PETER C.
*Articles and editorials*
New Teaching Device, 5873
*Remarks in House*
Rapid transmission and storage (RTS): electronic audio and visual information storage system, 32090, 32376
Rural education: satellite use, 37425, 37426
GOLDMUNTZ, LAWRENCE
*Analysis*
Air Bags Versus Harness Restraints, 22868
GOLDSTEIN, ALAN AND ADELL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17879
GOLDSTEIN, ISRAEL
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 22903
GOLDSTEIN, JONATHAN L.
*Letter*
Resignation as U.S. attorney, correspondence with President Carter, 34820, 34821
GOLDSTEIN, STANLEY
*Letter*
Computer security in Federal programs study, 18894
GOLDSTEIN, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty Unit Uses Both Pressure and Publicity, 33236
Grand Jury Under Examinations—It Has Fallen on Hard Times, 21637
GOLDWASSER, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Official Flow to Private Industry, 10457
GOLDWATER, BARRY *(a Senator from Arizona)*
*Addresses*
Air Force Academy—100th Night Dining Out, by, 9048
Air Force Flight Simulator Systems, 1977 Image Conference, Williams Air Force Base, Arizona, by, 14990
Air Transportation Leadership, Harding L. Lawrence, American Airlines Administrative Association of Texas, Dallas, Tex., 16864
Airline Deregulation, Senator Inouye, Air Line Pilots Association meeting, Arlington, Va., 19169
Airline Economic Influence, William T. Seawell, San Francisco, Calif., 28294
Arts in Trouble, William E. Arnold, College of Fine Arts Commencement exercises, Arizona State University, 18646
Barry M. Goldwater chair of American Institutions, John W. Schwada, 37888
Charles A. Lindbergh, New York City, by, 17785
Communist Parties in Western Europe: Challenge to the West, Henry A. Kissinger, before the American Enterprise Institute and the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 18642
Continuity and Change in American Foreign Policy, Henry A. Kissinger, New York University, 30674–30678
Development of Technology in Iran, Ardeshir Zahedi, 32783–32785
International Monetary System, by, 37686
Long Live Sino-American Friendship, T. S. Lin, Washington, D.C., 19180
Patriotism, Jeffrey A. Mumford, MacDill AFB, Fla., 28303
Sino-Soviet War, Donn Starry, American High School, Frankfurt, Germany, 19639
U.S. Intelligence—America's First Line of Defense, Gordon McLendon, 30441
United States' Two-China Policy, by, Tamkang College, Taipei, Taiwan, 11370
War Powers Resolution, Gerald R. Ford, University of Kentucky, 11700
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23509, 23515, 23561, 23819, 23827, 23829, 23830
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30421
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35725
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22373
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16271
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (S. 717), 18433
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19474
Income tax: provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), 10007
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18891, 18989
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32453, 32718
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20380
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2791
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 37107, 37138
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (S. Con. Res. 60), 37093, 37257
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12449, 12809, 12948
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34373
*Analysis*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act (S. 50), 4354
*Appointments*
Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 453
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4088, NASA authorizations, 16560
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, 9107
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
A-10 Survivability in Attack Role Shown During Simulated Combat, Donald E. Fink, Aviation Week & Space Technology magazine, 20491
A Dazzling Marketplace, Robert Hotz, Aviation Week & Space Technology, 20096
Abrogating Treaties, New York Times, by, 33261
Advanced Scout Helicopter for NATO, Hyman Fine, Armed Forces Journal, 39348
Air Pollution by Citizens Band Radio, U.S. News & World Report, 5854
And If Your Country Ceases To Exist, Warner & Swasey Co., 4352
Arizona Housewife Plugs the Beef Byproduct Story, Render magazine, 4352
B-1 Offers Advantages a Cruise Missile Can't Match, Peter Reich, Chicago Tribune, 24330
Battle to Stop the B-1, 5881
Beam Weapon Threat, Robert Hotz, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 14183
Behind the Unemployment Numbers, Milton Friedman, Newsweek magazine, 3022
Belated Benefits for AAF's Women Pilots, James A. McDonnell, Jr., Air Force magazine, 12985
Big War's Flying Females Stifle Yawns Over New Crop, Paul Dean, Arizona Republic, 30426
BIRP's Better Than New Laws, Glendale (Ariz.) News-Herald, 7559
Bold Space Program, Allen Lovelace, Aviation Week & Space Technology, 9125
Case for the B-1, Los Angeles Times, 19559
Central Arizona Project, Howard Pyle (series), 9117, 9118
Central Arizona Project Funding, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette (sundry), 6946, 6947
Civil Defense: We Need It, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 12209
Complementary Facts About Military Retirement, The Retired Officer (publication), 14006
Concorde, Robert I. Stanfield, AOPA Pilot (publication), 14003
Conversations With Mikhail Bordonin, Madame Chiang Kai-shek, China News, 2167–2179
Critic Knocks U.S. Social Security, Washington Star, 39140
Cruel Hoax of Deregulation, Air Line Pilot magazine, 13734
Cruise Missiles—Pro and Con, Robert Hotz, Aviation Week & Space Technology, 24329
CSC Study: Top Ranks Do Not Flock to U.S. Jobs, Lee Ewing, Air Force Times, 4841
Dangling Justice, Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 32459
Direct Election? No, Arizona Republic, 5859
Disturbing Early Signals to Moscow, Ira C. Eaker, 4825
Energy Rhetoric, Milton Friedman, Newsweek magazine, 19893
Fifinella and Friends, Helen F. Collins, Naval Aviation News, 24734
Forgotten Women of World War II (sundry), 1183–1186
Going Down the Same Road as Britain, Industry Week, 2008–2013



Growth of the Mountain States Region, Valley National Bank of Phoenix (publication), 5867, 5868
Helms Bargain, Washington Post, 36432
Herbert Hoover Slowly Recaptures Americans' Affection and Esteem, Associated Press, 12998
Hostile Indians Upset Arizona Masonry, Phoenix (Ariz.) Scottish Rite News, 2823
How a City Stretches Tax Dollars, William E. Blundell, Wall Street Journal, 8556
How Can It Be? Indianapolis Star (June 10, 1968), 1998
How the E-3A Gives the Big Battle Picture, Lawrence A. Skantze, Air Force magazine, 28711
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill, Raymond J. Saulnier, Business Horizons,
Intelligence Agencies: What Is To Be Done? Michael Raoul-Duval, 23924
Intelligence Iceberg, Washington Post, 23601
Is This the New U.S. Policy Toward China? Tu Heng-Chih, Asian Outlook magazine, 12221
Jimmy Carter's Human Rights Campaign, Asian Outlook (publication), 11213
Just Leave Us Alone–And No Handouts, Please! Bill Mashaw, Hardware Retailing (publication), 12220
Lessons from the British Experience, Arthur Shenfield, Imprimis (magazine), 13348, 37823–37826
Looking Back Toward Asia, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 14010
Mao's Funeral, Ben J. Wattenberg, Harper's magazine, 5252
Message for Red China, Arizona Republic, 30422
Military Unionism in America, Alan N. Sabrosky (excerpts from book), 32982–32986
Mondale's Job Abroad, Arizona Republic, 2243
Mr. Warnke's Hit List, William Safire, 12194
Myth of Arms Control, Wall Street Journal, 32465
Navy's F-18 Program Delay, Aviation Week & Space Technology (sundry), 11209–11211
New Curbs on Convention Deductions, William D. Hartley, Wall Street Journal, 13740
New Type of War, Stephan Geisenheyner, Aerospace International magazine, 17787
New York's Concorde Stall, Robert Hotz, 7969
No New Dream, Robert Hotz, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 2166
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 3307
Oh . . . To Be a Women's Air Force Service Pilot, Ava Gutierrez and Jan Wilson, Retired Officer (magazine), 3716
On the Brink of a Revolution, Robert J. Dixon, 28712
Opening a Korea Gate, Ernest W. Lefever, New York Times, 32243
Orbiter Is First Spacecraft Designed for Shuttle Runs, Michael Collins, Smithsonian magazine, 12206
Other Story About the Controversial B-1, Jim Schefter, Popular Science magazine, 12212
Politics of Human Rights, Senator Moynihan, Commentary magazine, 37672–37676
President's Amnesty Power, William A. Russ, Mississippi Law Journal, 4348
Progress in Taiwan, Harold Lindsell, Christianity Today (magazine), 30850
Recognition of Peking Would Do United States Little Good, Much Harm, Paul M. Malm, Portland Oregonian, 15242
Rights Denied in Red China and Vietnam, Raymond J. de Jaegher, National Catholic Register (publication), 22299
Same Old Gang? Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 10054
Secretary Vance's Speech on the U.S. China Policy, China Post, 25861
Snuffing a Flame of Truth, James J. Kilpatrick, 9449
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, Clarence A. Robinson, Jr., 14183
Stench of Our Weakness is in the Air, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 23338
Susie Butler's Life, Sun Valley (Ariz.) Spur-Shopper, 13736
Taiwan as a Pawn, Washington Star, 22814
Taiwan Bridges the Income Gap, Fox Butterfield, New York Times (sundry), 13744
Taiwan Has Proportionately Largest Banking System, William Glenn, Far Eastern Economic Review, 13745
Think Positive? Warren T. Brookes, U.S. News & World Report, 36113
Those Magnificent Women in Their Flying Machines, Sally Van W. Keil, Viva magazine, 12378
Time for a Fair Shake, Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 24332
Trilateral Commission, Washington Post, 1698–1703
Types and Brands of Chinese Communist Narcotics, Patricia Young, The Death Peddlers (publication), 12995
War Powers Flop, W. Stuart Darling and D. Craig Mense, Washington Post, 7227
WASP's—The Forgotten Warriors, William G. Holder, Air Line Pilot magazine, 32750
We Can't Buy Dams and a Subway, Too, Leonard Larsen, Denver Post, 23356
West Point Still Needs Standards, John B. Chickering, 11195
What Air Defense? Arizona Republic, 13005
What china—Price Normalization? Paul Seabury, Wall Street Journal, 21566 SP 77-06-30
What's Mr. Carter's Cuba Policy? Washington Post, 19480
Zero-Based Budgeting Comes to Washington, James Q. Wilson, 14882
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 2582
Aircraft: tax exemption for agricultural use (see S. 196), 2582
Ak-Chin Indian community: settlement of water right claims against Government (see S. 1582), 29936
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1590), 31191
American Folklife Center: extend authorization (see S. 1636), 18637
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 28285
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Automobiles: disapprove passive restraints (air bag) safety proposal (see S. Con. Res. 31), 29400
Big Brothers of America: amend charter to include Big Sisters International, Inc. (see S. 2208), 33868
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced (see S.J. Res. 53), 14933
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
CB stations: FCC specific authority to reduce radio frequency interference (see S. 864), 5840
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 10502
Chu, Frederick Po-Shing and Grace Wing-Ping: relief (see S. 377), 1652
Climate program: establish at national level (see S. 1980), 26043
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Congressional employees: civil service credit for certain break of employment by Members (see S. 1201), 9795
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact (see S. 530), 7556
Convention: tax deduction for expenses relative to attendance at overseas (see S. 627), 3704
Copper: exclude imports from the generalized system of preferences created by Trade Act (see S. 2124), 30421
———increase duty on imported (see S. 2233), 34604
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 17764
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Drugs: amend regulatory system (see S. 1683), 19162
Eaker, Ira C.: present gold medal (see S. 425), 2130
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 14160
Education: Federal assistance to schools located within national park (see S. 778), 5185
———grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 36523
———tax credit for part of property taxes paid for local schools (see S. 669), 4169
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———tax deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 14979
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 28715
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act (see S. 600), 32222
———strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 29700, 31438
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see S. 145), 761
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Firearms: penalties for criminal use (see S. 45), 476
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grand Canyon Unified School District: Federal assistance (see S. 778), 5185
———transfer of franchise fees from concession operations (see S. 2076), 28545
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see S. 38), 476
Hayden, Carl T.: provide for bust in Capitol or Senate buildings (see S. Res. 46), 1689
———tribute (see S. Res. 275), 31776
Heredia-Sanchez, Victor M.: relief (see S. 376), 1652
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": projection in United States (see S. 1030), 7935
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Income tax: credit for contribution of literary or musical compositions (see S. 1384), 18891
———credit for part of property taxes paid to support public schools (see S. 669), 4169
———credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 14979, 30830
———deduction for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 23065
———deductions for attendance at conventions outside the United States (see S. 627), 3704
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387

———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
———treatment of moneys earned abroad by U.S. citizens (see S. 388), 5454
Indians: grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 36523
———religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Internal Revenue Service: policy of taxation on fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 29700
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb Act of 1949 (see S. 913), 6316
Labor unions: protect free choice of employee to join or refrain to do so (see S. 1629), 25106
Leung, Samuel S. H., Carol O. K., Johnny C. Y., and Jimmy C. M.: relief (see S. 144), 761
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (see S. 1683), 19162
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———limit on terms of service (see S.J. Res. 27, 28), 5160, 5186
NASA: appropriations for research and development construction of facilities (see S. 365), 1652
National climate program: provide for comprehensive and coordinated (see S. 421), 18229
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 6065
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Navajo Community College, Tsaile, Ariz.: Federal assistance (see S. 468), 2223
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
———exemption of small farm employers (see S. 179), 3543
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act: improve operation (see S. 703), 4170
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 2790
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 31191
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30668
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's (see S. Con. Res. 3), 1542
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34947
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Smithsonian Institution: construct museum support facilities (see S. 1029), 7935
———increase appropriations (see S. 1031), 7935
Social security: budget waiver for consideration of amendment to either H.R. 5322 or H.R. 9346 (see S. Res. 320), 36832
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 588), 3277
———mailing date of benefits (see S. 543), 3773
———remove limit on outside earnings (see S. 189), 1247
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
———repeal limit on outside earnings (see S. 172), 4268
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see S. 1810), 30421
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax liens: conditions for validity (see S. 803), 9022
Tax Reform Act: repeal section 602 relative to conventions or seminars abroad (see S. 627), 3704
Taxpayer's Attorney Fee Award Act: enact (see S. 1610), 24695
Telecommunications industry: authority of State to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone service (see S. 530), 6944
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
U.S. Constitution: procedures for calling convention for proposing amendments to (see S. 1880), 23493
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14160
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 15207
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Voting rights: improve for overseas citizens (see S. 703), 4170
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 18891
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see S. 247), 1182
World War I Overseas Flyers: incorporate (see S. 2222), 34604
*Biographies*
Cameron C. Bangs, 13353
Carl Trumbull Hayden (Oct. 2, 1877–Jan. 25, 1972), Donald A. Ritchie, 30779
*Book*
Blue Collar Soldiers—the Question of American Military Unionization (table of contents and foreword), 32982
*Booklet*
The Death Peddlers, Patricia Young (excerpts), 24332–24339
*Chronology*
Recipients of the Robert J. Collier Trophy, 9050
*Colloquies*
Navy's Plans To Buy the CTX Aircraft, with Senators Stennis, Tower and Metzenbaum, 37263–37265
Procurement of CTX aircraft, with Senators Metzenbaum, Stennis and Tower, 31965, 31966
*Descriptions*
Air Force Aid Society activities, 13345
AVCO/AWA Helicopter Heroism Award, 13353
Robert J. Collier Trophy, 9050
*Elected to*
Committee on Armed Services, 4901
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
*Explanation*
Robert J. Collier Trophy for 1976, 9051
*Factsheets*
B–1 bomber, 9052
———U.S. Air Force, 14841
*Financial statement*
Personal, 7926
*History*
Air Transport Command (excerpt), 34375
*Interviews*
Social Security, with Irwin A. Schiff, Washington Star, 39140
Why discriminate against Military People? with Robert Cocklin, U.S. News & World Report, 29290
*Letters*
Acquiring CTX aircraft through competitive bidding (sundry), 37939
Department of Defense's civilian force, Gerald E. Miller, 1282
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Enforcer aircraft: General George S. Brown, 23517
———Admiral J. L. Holloway, 23517
Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz. (sundry), 28419, 28420
Helicopter pilot training: by, 23807
Human rights on the Chinese mainland, to the President, Edward L. Lai and other Chinese-Americans, 22293
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Navy's plans to buy C–12 aircraft from the Army, by, 37265
Navy's plans to buy CTX aircraft without open competition, exchange with Navy Secretary W. Graham Claytor, Jr., 36234, 37263, 37265
Pardon of draft evaders, John W. Keeler, to President Carter, 4354
Procurement of CTX aircraft, by, 31966
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Reply to statement on test pilot flying, British Airline Pilots Association, 13000
Response to allegations concerning the B–1 bomber, John C. Stetson, 18650
Social security earnings limitation, Peter W. Hughes for NRTA/AARP, 37108
Social security financing reform, by, 36770
South Africa, Carl Noffke, 36433
Tax restrictions on travel, Albert L. McDermott, 13355
U.S.-Republic of China relationship, to President Carter, Betty Field, 30869
U.S. policy toward mainland China, Wang Yun-wu, to President Carter, 14147
*Lists*
Cosponsors of S. 146, repeal of limit on social security outside earnings, 13579, 13764
Cosponsors of S. 247, Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, 34375
Honor graduates of the General Henry H. Arnold Educational Fund, 13346
Labor's political expenditures to congressional candidates, 14547–14549
Pay and benefit changes impacting on service members, retirees, and dependents, James D. Watkins, 27555
Signers of letter to the President on human rights on the Chinese mainland, 22293
*Memorandums*
Civilian Personnel Subject to Military Law, 5th Ferrying Division, Air Transport Command (1943), 34377
Communist China's World Trade in Narcotics, 12995
Foreign Policy—Conversation with Secretary Vance, by, 22040
Union impact on campaign activities, AFL–CIO's COPE, 33
*Memorials of legislature*
Arizona, 9449, 19192
*Message*
American Forces Radio and Television Service, General Ellis, 23828
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on (S. Res. 4), 3233
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Church amendment, 37130
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Opinion poll*
Republic of China, by Decision Making Information, 14018
*Papers*
Answer to Evans-Novak Article on Cruise Missile Vulnerability, The Pentagon, 36846, 36847
Decline of the United States as a World Power, James E. Dornan, Jr., 22817
Defense Policies, Air Force Association (sundry), 1278, 1280



Defense Profits—Myth and Reality, Association of the U.S. Army, 24
Economic Notes–the United States and Western Europe, Raymond J. Saulnier, 8556
Military Unionism—Hoax and Deception, Association of the U.S. Army, 1264
National Defense, General Keegan (excerpt), 14841
Position on Congressman Carr's Allegations Against the B–1 Bomber, Department of the Air Force, 18651
Price of Preparedness: Fiscal Year 1978–82 Defense Program, Lawrence J. Korb, American Enterprise Institute, 23578–23594
Security of the Nation, 1976—A Year-end Assessment, 3008–3012
Taiwan: the United States and the Republic of China, Norman M. Littell, 12990–12995
U.S. Defense Needs, Association of the U.S. Army, 34
*Poem*
Now, Sir? Bobbie R. Broumley, 7562
*Questions and answers*
All-cruise-missile-force concept, to and from General Alton Slay, 23505
Social security, with Irwin A. Schiff, 39140
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21495
Abrogation of treaties: role of Congress, 33260
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33322
Air Force Aid Society: accomplishments, 13344
Air Force Association: support of WASP recognition bill, 8143
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): proposed reduction, 7924, 7925
Aircraft: eligibility for legally admitted aliens to register (H.R. 735), 14255
Aircraft emergency locator transmitters: FAA exemption authority (S. 145), 762
Aliens: permit lawfully admitted, to register aircraft (H.R. 735), 14255
Amateur radio satellite (OSCAR), 32385
American Forces Radio and Television: funding, 23828
American Hotel and Motel Association: supports repeal of tax restrictions on travel, 13354
Americans for Democratic Action: criticism of President Carter's economic policy, 14146
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39165, 39233, 39234
Arizona: access to Alaskan natural gas, 36101
———funding for CAP, 6946
———20th State to urge adoption of balanced budget constitutional amendment, 19191
Armed Forces: discrimination against women, 32928
———unionization vs. protection of benefits, 27555
———women participation in combat, 15029
Auto emissions: presale testing proposal, 18502, 18503
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33322
B–1 bomber: accomplishments of test program, 37
———administration decision to cancel, 22034
———appropriations, 39165, 39233, 39234
———issue, 18650
———no other alternatives, 14842
———opposition, 4844
———program, 5879
———question of appropriations, 23504–23506, 23508, 23536
Bangs, Cameron C.: helicopter heroism award, 13353
Beverage containers: voluntary recycling program, 7559
Budget: Arizona adopt constitutional amendment on a balanced, 19191
———end deficit financing (S.J. Res. 26), 5235
Byrd amendment (Rhodesian chrome): Senate repeal, 9449
Carter, President: ADA critical of economic policy, 14146
———conduct of foreign policy, 698
———controversial two-China policy, 12221
———double standard on human rights, 19431
———human rights and mainland China, 11213
———remarks on lobbying efforts in Senate regarding natural gas price debate, 31774
———uncertainty of two-China policy, 11370
———unseemly haste in foreign policy, 25687
CB stations: FCC authority to reduce frequency interference (S. 864), 5853
Central Arizona project: funding, 6946
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33048, 33049
China, People's Republic of: administration's normalizing of relations policy, 24896
———also a repressive nation, 36432
———complete absence of freedom, 28704
———human rights violation, 11213
———misstatement by Vice Premier Teng, 29138
———normalization of relations with, 21566
———question of U.S. recognition, 28296, 28704
———recognition, 15242
———repressive measures, 37093
———sale of narcotic drugs, 24332
———U.S. recognition, 22814
———violations of human rights, 24896
China, Republic of: economic progress, 24896
———foreign policy toward, 12221
———opinion poll on diplomatic relations with, 14017
———private enterprise success, 12990
———religious freedom, 24896, 28704, 30850
———successful advancement in freedom and economic well-being, 13744
———U.S. mutual defense treaty with, 28296
———worry over U.S. foreign policy, 29942
Citrus exports: discrimination against U.S., 2190
Civil Air Patrol: restore civilian salary funding and Air Force liaison function, 23510
Civil defense program: need for, 12208
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18502, 18503
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences: create subcommittee, 3674-3676
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: retirement of Glen P. Wilson, 21566
Committee on Intelligence (Select): accomplishments and goals, 15635
Congressional employees: civil service credit for break of service to Member (S. 1201), 9815
Convention and seminars: tax deduction for attending, in foreign countries, 13740
Conventions: tax credit for attendance at overseas seminars (S. 627), 3708
Conventions and seminars: tax deduction for attending, in foreign countries, 12450, 12452
Copper: purchase for national stockpile, 34571
Copper industry: depressed state, 31620
Cruise missile: 5 years away, 24328
CTX aircraft: Navy procurement without competition, 36233, 36529
———procurement by the Navy, 31965, 31966
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19480
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31791
Defense contractors: low profits, 24
Defense profits and production: myth and reality, 24
Defense spending: Carter's reduction proposal, 34
Democrats' energy policy: failure, 1694
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32921, 32924, 32928, 32931
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23504–23506, 23508, 23509, 23510, 23515–23518, 23524, 23536, 23794–23796, 23814, 23820, 23828–23830
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23508, 23509
———civilian force, 1282
———status of Navy's F-18 project, 11209
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15291, 15292
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21495, 21501, 21514, 21515
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), germaneness of amendment, 21501
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32325
———civic and convention center, 30733
Eaker, Ira C.: presentation of gold medal (S. 425), 2135, 14681
———summary of accomplishments, 14681
Election laws: power of labor unions, 33
Eligibility for aircraft registration: father voting on legislation offered by son, 14255
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2744
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28650, 29058
———tax incentives for development of new sources, 23597
Enforcer airplane: funding, 23516–23518, 23524
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25163
Federal Education Assistance Programs—1976: limit, 1269
Federal employees: parking fees, 28650
Ford, Gerald R.: explanation of War Powers Resolution, 11699
Foreign policy: administration's feverish initiatives, 25687
———lack of basic strategy, 22039
———our troubled world, 30449
———practical problems of War Powers Resolution, 11699
———relations with Republic of China, 698
———two-China dilemma, 24896, 29942
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19448, 19459, 19460, 19480, 19490
Foreign trade: protection of domestic industries against unfair competition (S. Res. 279), 33312
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23794, 23796, 23814
Free enterprise: inaccuracy of NEA pamphlet, 33554
Fuel shortage, 1694
Government programs: periodic review (S. 2), 509
Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz.: transfer of franchise fees received from concession operations (S. 2002), 28418
Great Britain: effect of socialism, 2008
Hayden, Carl T.: provide for bust in Capitol or Senate buildings (S. Res. 46), 1690
———tribute (S. Res. 275), 31775
———100th anniversary of birth, 30778
Helms, Richard M.: plea of no contest on misdemeanor charges over testimony about Chile, 36432
———prosecution, 31900
Human rights; administration's double standard, 19431
Income tax: deduction of expenses for attendance at convention abroad (S. 627), 3708
———deduction of expenses for meeting or seminars abroad, 13740
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1978), 20438
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19000
Iran: policy of industrialization, 32783
———sale of AWACS aircraft, 28710
Kai-shek, Madame Chiang: Soviet ambitions of world conquest, 2167
Kearney, John J.: prosecution of FBI agent, 31900
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19448, 19459
Labor unions: contributions to congressional candidates, 14546
———election spending, 33
Lance, Thomas B.: resignation, 30183
Leave of absence requested, 19432
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), debate procedure, 23526
Maglione, Ralph J.: retirement tribute, 2795
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2283
Mexican Deputies: visit to Senate Chamber, 6679
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21469

Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14841, 14842, 14937, 14938, 15028, 15029, 15036, 15041, 15046, 15054
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23051, 23052
Military unionism: prohibit, 1263
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32716, 32717, 32894
Mondale, Vice President: job abroad, 2243
National Association of Realtors: report on "affordable" housing, 33554
National defense: weakness is in the air, 23338
National Education Association: pamphlet on free enterprise system, 33554
National Patriotism Week: designate, 13737
———designate (S.J. Res. 34), 6110
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29926, 30391, 30392, 30734, 31175, 31583, 31774
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cost of all night session, 31431
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29926, 30391, 30392, 30734, 31175, 31583, 31774
———marketing of Prudhoe Bay reserve, 36101
———President Carter's remarks about lobbying efforts in Senate, 31774
Navy: procurement of CTX aircraft, 31965, 31966
———procurement of CTX aircraft without competition, 36530
———status of F-18 project, 11209
Navy's SIRCS program: increase funding, 15036
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22764, 22781
Oil industry: response to President Carter's statement on lobbying activity in Senate, 31774
Older persons: repeal of earnings limitations, 25854
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23045
Panama Canal Treaty: Senate ratification, 38575
Politics: liberal v. conservative thinking, 36113, 36114
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33048, 33049
Presidents Nixon and Ford: misstatement by Peking's Vice Premier Teng on promises by, 29138
Prudhoe Bay, Alaska: delivery of natural gas, 36101
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21838, 22764, 22781
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22400, 22783
Repressive nations: U.S. double standard, 36433
Republic of China: U.S. policy, 3306
Retired military personnel: recomputation of annuities for certain, 15041
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7396
Russian Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of launch, 32383, 32385
St. Patrick's Day: observance, 7923
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31905, 31915
Senate: admission of staff members on the floor during debate, 22226
———all night session costly, 31431
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7925, 8338, 8339, 8350, 8351, 8822, 8990, 9415, 9687, 10054, 10060
———parliamentary inquiry, 23820
———privilege of the floor, 14841, 23504, 32910, 36185, 37102, 39116
Senate Chamber: visit by Members of Chamber of Deputies of Mexico, 6679
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3674-3676
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24895-24900
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14206, 14207
———(precedence of motions) amend (S. Res. 5), 14052, 14054
Singlaub, John K.: recall from military post in Korea, 16549
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 315) for consideration of H.R. 5322, additional financing, 36462
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36449, 36462, 36470, 36774, 36777, 37106-37110, 37112, 37115, 37117, 37126, 37130
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39140
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37102, 37103, 37112
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation amendment, 37091
———increase limit on authorized outside earnings, 24331
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36774, 36777
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36470
———repeal ceiling on outside earnings, 37106-37110, 37115, 37117
———repeal earnings limitation (S. 146), 762
———repeal outside earnings limitation, 23894
South Africa, Republic of: U.S. mingling in another country's business, 36433
South Korea: proposed withdrawal of U.S. troops, 24699
Soviet Union: world conquest, 2167
Space program: terrestrial application of technology, 32383, 32385
Space telescope and the GAO, 17784
SST: landing right at New York's JFK, 7969
Stategic air nakedness: FB-111H as a viable option to B-1 bomber, 32921
Steel industry: enforcement of laws to prevent dumping practices by foreign countries (S. Res. 279), 33312
Strauss, Robert S.: nomination, 9408
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15575
Taiwan: advancement of human rights, 18903
———American relations with, 698
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11271
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11271, 12450, 12452, 12786, 12952
Tax Reform Act: repeal of section 602 relative to deduction of expenses for attendance at conventions abroad (S. 627), 3708
Telecommunications: answers to FCC's selective type of competition proposal, 7381
Telecommunications common carriers: public policy, 17789
Telephone industry: FCC's experiment on selective type of competition, 7381
Television commercials: sponsored by the Federal Government, 9449
Travel abroad: correct tax restrictions, 13354
Treaties: abrogation and constitutional role of Senate, 28296-28302
———role of Congress in abrogating, 33260
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24271
———ratification, time-limitation agreement, 24268, 24269
Trial by the media, 32458
Trilateral Commission, 1698
Turner, Stansfield: nomination as CIA Director, 5169
United States: China policy, 3306
Vance, Secretary of State: visit to Taiwan Ambassador Shen, 30422
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34373, 34375, 34377, 34378
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 1998
———pardon proposal, 1138
War powers resolution: need for clarification, 7226
———proper executive/legislative balance in foreign policy, 11699
Warnke, Paul: controversial appointment, 12194
———nomination as ACDA Director, 6671, 6680, 6893
Water projects: self-liquidating, 23356
What are human rights?, 19431, 19632
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8014
Wilson, Glen P.: retirement tribute, 21566
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: endorsement by Air Force Association, 8143
———recognition, 1182, 32750, 34373, 34375
———recognition (S. 247), 30425
———tribute, 3716
———veterans benefits, 16592
World War I Overseas Flyers: incorporate (S. 2222), 34604
World War II: veterans status for women pilots, 30425
XM-1 tank: further testing, 14937
Yuma, Ariz.: position on financing of social security, 30694
Zero-based budgeting: application in Government, 14882
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Committee on Ethics: determination and waiver on participation to educational program at Taipei, 10724
Tribute, 11272, 27529
*Reports*
Aerospace Education Foundation, James Straubel, annual meeting of Board of Trustees (excerpts), 32248-32250
Air Bag Requirement (minority views), by, 33326, 33327
Air Force Aid Society, Reginald C. Harmon, 13344
Army 1976 Year End Situation, 13753-13764
B-1: What Will Carter Decide? American Security Council, 5879-5881
Bill of Rights for Those Who Serve, Association of the U.S. Army, 32966-32981
Gold Medal to Ira C. Eaker, Richard R. Albrecht for General Counsel of the Treasury, 2135
Korea in Context—A Primer on the Dynamics of Northeast Asia, Association of the U.S. Army, 24699-24704
Look at the 1978 Defense Budget, Association of the U.S. Army, 8549
Manpower for the Military—Draft or Volunteer, Association of the U.S. Army, 14018-14031
Measuring Inflation—Return of the Pink Piranha, Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill Noyes, Inc., 23340
*Resolutions by organizations*
Amendment to the Constitution to require that appropriations not exceed estimated revenues except in an emergency, Arizona Legislature, 19192
Army Manpower Problems, Association of the U.S. Army (sundry), 1270-1274
Civil defense, Tempe (Ariz.) City Council, 37681
Extending time for ratification of the Equal Rights Amendment, Mesa, Ariz., City Council, 38545
Illegal flights of aircraft across the Arizona border, Arizona State Legislature, 9449
National Guard Association of Arizona (sundry), 18443
National Patriotism Week, Arizona Legislature, 13738
Opposing H.R. 5806, minerals development, Tucson, Ariz., Mayor and City Council, 22297
Social security financing, Yuma (Ariz.) City Council, 30694
Ties with Republic of China, Arizona Legislature, 14552
Unemployment situation of copper mining industry, mayor and city council of Tucson, Ariz., 31621
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, Air Force Association, 8144
*Statements*
A.T. & T. Rebuttal to Testimony of FCC Chairman Wiley, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 17790
Advancement of Human Rights by the Republic of China, House Committee on International Relations, by, 18903
American Relations with Republic of China, Thomas Corcoran (excerpts), 699
B-1 Bomber, Russell E. Dougherty (excerpts), 22035
British Economy and Political System, by, 37823
Civil Defense, by, 37681



CTX Aircraft Procurement Procedure, by, 37939
Defense Policies, Air Force Association, 1277
Earnings Limitation on Social Security, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 23895
Enforcer Airplane, General Alton Slay, 23516-23518
Extension of Deadline for ERA Ratification, by, 38545
Future of Low-Cost Telephone Service, Senator Hansen, Committee on Commerce, 8781
General Starry's Address at Frankfurt, Germany, by, 19639
Human Rights Violations, by, 37672
Indian Water Right Claims, by, 17785
Major General Ruper H. Buris, by, 38853
Natural Gas Policy Debate in Senate, President Carter (excerpt), 31774
Navy's Plans to Buy CTX Aircraft, by, 37265, 37266
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 38574
President's Amnesty Power, by, 4348
Residential Property Tax Relief Act, by, 4176
Restoring the First Principles of the Communications Act of 1934, Senate Subcommittee on Communications, by, 8319
Secretary Vance's Address on U.S. Policy on Communist China, Shen Chang-Huan, Foreign Minister of the Republic of China, 22307
Social Security Benefits, by, 13579
South Africa Internal Policy, Prime Minister Vorster, Secretary E. M. Rhoodie, Justice Minister Kruger, and General van den Bergh, 36434
U.S.'s Two-China Policy, Legislative Yuan, 29942
U.S. Force in Korea, General Stilwell (excerpts), 19448, 19449
Veterans Benefits for World War II Women Pilots, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, by, 16592
Voting Procedures for Overseas Citizens, by, 4231
Warnke Nomination: by (excerpt), 6490
———individual views of, 6161
Washington, D.C. Civic Center, Sterling Tucker (excerpts), 30733
WASP Program, W. Bruce Arnold, 3717
Wright Brothers Memorial Trophy to Ira C. Eaker, by, 38248
*Study*
Slow to Take Offense, Francis P. Hoeber, Georgetown University Center for Strategic and International Studies, 22301
*Survey*
Shows public wants stronger defense, favors B-1, Opinion Research Corporation, 3031
*Tables*
Air Force Aid Society balance sheet, 13346
Filibuster and cloture-related delays in the Senate, 1947-76, 14207, 14208
Gross salaries for national AFL-CIO staff, 8554, 8555
Increased revenues resulting from repeal of earnings limit at age 65, 25854
Increased revenues resulting from repeal of social security outside earnings limitation, 37109
Itemized expenses of Senate all night session, 31431
*Texts of*
S. 146, repeal limit on outside earnings for social security benefits, 13579
S. 864, reducing frequency interference caused by CB stations, 5854
GOLDWATER, BARRY M., JR. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Impact of Fuel Availability on General Aviation, John H. Winant, 38819
President—and Congress—Are Not Doing Enough to Aid Metric Conversion, Representative McClory, 8866
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18300
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29880, 30084
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5326
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31700
*Analysis*
Breeder Reactor Versus Centrifuge Enrichment, by, 20201
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11819
Conferee, 30524, 33772
Privacy Protection Study Commission, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
Airports Open to Public Use Decline, Kendall K. Hoyt, Airport Services Management, 8608
Aviation Fuel Supply Threatened, Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney, Flying (magazine), 16733
B-1 Bomber Termination, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 21692
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 35351
Carter's Nuclear Policy, U.S. News & World Report, 21643
Change Must Come to Social Security System, Barron's magazine, 8630
Ford's Seven Questions About Federal Spending, James J. Kilpatrick, 2853
State Claims Collection Company Is Unethical, Takes Action, Dan Hatfield, Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News, 23465
Tax Reform, Carl A. Stutsman, Jr., Valentine Brookes, Robert K. Jewett, and Donald L. McCaskey, 17682
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: tax exemption (see H.R. 379), 352
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aircraft: establish procedures to reduce noise of civil turbojet (see H.R. 7329), 15941
Aircraft museums: exempt from certain taxes (see H.R. 2706), 2671
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 374), 352
———amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———stipulations of social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3271), 3918
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Aviation: authorize research, development and demonstration projects (see H.R. 3965), 5104
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress (see H. Con. Res. 376), 34494
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 65), 379
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Consumer reports: restrict Federal Government access to (see H.R. 8280), 22734
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976-77 (see H.R. 5198), 7911
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
Fair Credit Reporting Act: amend relative to commercial credit and privacy (see H.R. 8285), 22734
———amend relative to consumer credit and privacy (see H.R. 8282), 22734
———amend relative to depository institutions and privacy (see H.R. 8281), 22734
———amend relative to insurance institutions and privacy (see H.R. 8288), 22734
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act: protect the privacy of personal information (see H.R. 9982), 37034
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to eligibility for aircraft registration (see H.R. 2705), 2671
———amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal Aviation Agency: establish an independent (see H.R. 372), 352
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
———provide for grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 5626), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal Information Practices Board: establish (see H.R. 9986), 37034
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 373), 352
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079, 6080), 10463
———establish restrictions on disclosure of (see H.R. 1985, 7440), 1335, 16699
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Geothermal resources: expedite development on Federal lands (see H.R. 6942), 13706
———tax deduction (see H.R. 375, 377, 378), 352
Governmental intrusion: protect privacy of individuals from (see H.R. 10076), 37522
Hair, Gilbert N.: relief (see H.R. 8710), 26231
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682

Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of passenger automobiles in carpools (see H.R. 7176), 14648
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide deduction for purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Internal Revenue Code: amend relative to privacy (see H.R. 8287), 22734
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Jantzen, Jane McMahon: relief (see H.R. 8710), 26231
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 8432), 24167
———apply provisions equally with respect to males and females (see H.R. 7804), 19130
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare and medicaid: require confidentiality of personal medical information (see H.R. 8283), 22734
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retired (see H.R. 2469), 2391
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
National Aviation Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 221), 3176
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896, 9897), 36692
———waive payment of premiums for (see H.R. 9548), 33716
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896, 9897), 36692
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
Passenger automobiles: tax deduction for use in carpools (see H.R. 7176), 14648
Pay recommendations: disapprove certain (see H. Res. 225), 3177
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Privacy Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 8279), 22734
Privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1984), 1335
Public assistance records: provide for privacy of certain (see H.R. 8286), 22734
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retirement pension plans: encourage small corporate employers to establish (see H.R. 376), 352
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Santa Monica Urban Park, California: establish (see H.R. 380), 352
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Social security: determination of need for Federal-State public assistance (see H.R. 6652), 12303
———protect privacy of personal medical information (see H.R. 9989), 37034
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 4288), 5978
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 8431), 24167
———restrict use of account numbers (see H.R. 8284), 22734
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Special prosecutor: consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
———exempt certain aircraft museums from certain (see H.R. 2706), 2671
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8380, 8847), 23482, 27282
———provide tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Turbojet-powered aircraft: reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve safety of (see H.R. 6392), 11484
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions (see H.R. 371), 352
U.S. Air Traffic Services Corporation: establish (see H.R. 2503), 2392
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Clinch River breeder reactor by, 22595
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Who's that reading our entrails? Representative Crane, Washington Star, 2642
*Lists*
Educational privacy legislation provisions, 36994
Law enforcement officers who gave their lives in the performance of duty (1976–77), 15495
*Remarks by, on*
Aircraft museums fuel tax exemptions, 2841
Aircraft noise: mandatory operating procedures to reduce, 11857
Airports: aid to privately owned, 8608
Atomic energy: breeder reactor program, 35350
———Clinch River breeder reactor finding, 16722
Aviation: air traffic control systems, 8915
———bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8915, 8917
———bill (H.R. 735) relative to aircraft registration eligibility, 4914
———bill (H.R. 736) relative to emergency locator transmitters, 4917
———50th anniversary of Lindbergh flight, 15921
B–1 bomber program, 21691
Barnwell (S.C.) Nuclear Fuels Plant: appropriations for research projects, 30088
Breeder reactor program: funding, 35350
Carter, President: B–1 bomber policy, 21691
———nuclear policy, 21643
Clark, Dick: tribute, 3926
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29981
———complex issue, 16722
———proposed, 38773
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11556
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17952
Department of Defense: B–1 bomber program, 21691
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11846, 11847
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18288, 18296, 18300–18302
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17952
Education: proposed privacy legislation, 36994
Electric vehicles: research and development, 30123
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25659, 25933, 25934, 27028
———loan guarantees for alternative fuel demonstration facilities, 30095
———proposed geothermal legislation, 13698
Energy conservation: funds, 18296
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28987, 28988, 29981, 30084, 30088, 30095, 30100, 30123
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38773
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13152
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8915, 8917
———financial disclosures of top policymakers, 8917
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15402
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27028
Geothermal Steam Act Amendments of 1977: proposed, 13698
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7040
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12622, 12625
Income tax: rebate, 6777
Koch, Representative: proposed privacy legislation, 36994
Life insurance: premium waiver exemption for veterans, 33722
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of flight, 15921
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor: development and testing activities, 30084
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5326
Mann Act: bill (H.R. 7804) apply provisions equally to males and females, 19111
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17148
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22660
Medical records: privileged information between phusican and patient, 2642
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7866, 7869, 7882, 7883
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7040
National Notary Association: 20th anniversary, 3946
National Peace Officers Memorial Week: observance, 15495
Noise: mandatory operating procedures to reduce aircraft, 11857
Nuclear policy: self-denial of advanced technology, 21643
Ocean thermal gradient research, 22660
Oil and gas: deregulating prices, 28987
Prisons: Federal construction, 5326
Privacy: access and handling of medical records, 2642



———proposed legislation, 36994
Privacy Protection Study Commission: bill (H.R. 6258) extend life of, 15866
———recommendations, 22709
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18586
Quorum: question of, 12625
Russia: military strength, 21691
Social security: system reform, 8630
Solar energy: commercialization, 30100
SST aircraft: study, 7869
Teen Challenge Center, California: drug rehabilitation program, 31482
Teletypewriter Tax Deduction Act: bill (H.R. 8380) enact, 23464
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17148
Veterans: grant benefits to WASP's, 36952
———life insurance premium waiver exemption, 33722
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31701
Vote: position on missed, 14749
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans' benefits to, 36592
Woodland Hills, Calif., Chamber of Commerce: tribute, 12328
*Remarks in House relative to*
Privacy: proposed legislation, 4002, 37002, 37003
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 27529
*Statement*
Funeral Oratory for Pericles, by Thucydides, 15495
*Summary*
Privacy legislation, 22709
*Texts of*
H.R. 2706, aircraft museums tax exemptions legislation, 2841
Proposed legislation to establish mandatory operating procedures to reduce aircraft noise, 11857
GOLDWATER, MORRIS
*Articles and editorials*
Hostile Indians Upset Arizona Masonry, 2823
GOLETA VALLEY (CALIF.) TODAY
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Regulators a Problem, 14748
Save the Hatch Act, 17390
GOLZ, EARL
*Articles and editorials*
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, 9558, 9566
GOMA, PAUL
*Letters*
Human rights in Romania, 13638
Safety in Romania, Roger N. Baldwin, 13638
GOMBERG, HENRY J.
*Letters*
Civil energy potential of laser fusion, 34821
Fusion energy funding, 10858
GOMEZ, KATHLEEN T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8052)
GONEAU, RAY
*Articles and editorials*
Police Chief Retires, 37898
GONOR, J. J.
*Statement*
Seafood Processing Wastes Effects on Marine Environments, 10850
GONZAGA UNIVERSITY, SPOKANE WASH.
*Address*
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35859, 36530, 36861
GONZALES, LUCILA E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 475)
GONZALES, OCTAVIO
*Remarks in House*
Drug enforcement agent: eulogy, 1345
GONZALEZ, ADOLFO S. *see* SPAIN.
GONZALEZ, HENRY B. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Addresses*
Housing Crisis, Texas real estate broker's meeting, by, 17968
Need for Order in International Finance, Arthur F. Burns, Columbia University, 11130–11133
*Amendments offered by, to*
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34223
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34223
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14114
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Conferee, 19414, 19699
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Assassination Panel's Choreography, George Lardner, Jr., Washington Post, 10260
Double Agent Enters Assassination Probe Picture, Tom McGowan, San Antonio Light, 9266
Henry B.'s Free of That Meatgrinder, Kemper Diehl, San Antonio Express-News, 9267, 9375
Inquirer Is Sued by Sprague, Philadelphia Inquirer, 9378
Lies Spawn the Moral Infancy of Looting, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 27173
Plot Doomed JFK Probe, Paul Thompson, San Antonio Express-News, 9264
Qualms About the House Assassination Investigation, George McMillan, New York Times, 4002
Since Specter Won't, Packel Must Probe Applegate, Philadelphia Inquirer, 9378
William S. Gaud, Former AID Official, J. Y. Smith, Washington Post, 38879
*Award*
Tribute, Small Business Legislative Council, 36982
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Armed Forces: recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 5680), 9401
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7682), 17975
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Committee on Status of Certain Southwest Lands (Special): creating (see H. Res. 585), 15456
Constitution of the U.S.: repeal 25th amendment (see H.J. Res. 566), 26231
Crime: grants to States for compensation to victims of (see H.R. 2323, 7010), 1923, 13981
Drug Benefits Council: establish (see H.R. 10168), 38179
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Federal employees: provide grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 7538), 17203
Federal habeas corpus: application of exclusionary rule (see H.R. 5776), 9601 2777
Federally insured banks: prohibit from making loans to provide for purchase of bank stock (see H.R. 9443), 32537
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Internal Revenue Code of 1954: amend (see H.R. 907), 365
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medicare: home health service coverage (see H.R. 5877), 9928
———include community mental health centers as qualified providers of service (see H.R. 7364), 15942
Mental health care: provide adequate to all Americans (see H.R. 8660), 25965
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
Older persons: establish program of drug benefits for (see H.R. 10168), 38179
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7682), 17975
———liberalize earnings test (see H.R. 7829), 19430
Tax Reform Act of 1976: changes relative to exclusion for sick pay (see H.R. 2585), 2483
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Utilities: prohibit use of fuel adjustment clauses in rate schedules (see H.R. 906), 365
Veterans: disregard Federal retirement payments in determining annual income (see H.R. 6393), 11484
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———provide educational assistance to Vietnam-era (see H.R. 10150), 38060
Young Adult Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 3158), 3840
*Decision*
Stone v. Powell, Supreme Court (excerpts), 9739
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Excerpt*
"Act of Vengeance", book by Trevor Armbrister, 13391
*Letters*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), New York Times, by, 4001
Conduct of investigation by Select Committee on Assassinations, correspondence with Representative Don Edwards (sundry), 420, 421
Internal Revenue Service Southwest activities: by, 32627
———correspondence with Sec. of Treasury Blumenthal, 32626, 32627
Replies to attacks on Richard Sprague, Joseph L. Rauh, Jr., 11106
Select Committee on Assassinations, Kenneth E. Brooten, Jr. (sundry), 9376
Select Committee on Assassinations' funding, by, 3362
*List*
References for mental health insurance speech, 25950
*Memorandum*
Internal Revenue Service Southwest Project, Albert W. Brisbin, Regional Commissioner IRS Southwest Region, 32627
*Motion offered by*
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10779
*Paper*
Richard A. Sprague Insubordination, by, 9902
*Proceedings*
Internal Revenue Service Southwest Project meeting, 32626
*Quotation*
Habeas corpus, Zechariah Chafee, Jr., Documents on Fundemental Human Rights, 9739
*Remarks by, on*
Air Force: tribute to John R. Kelly, Jr., 21693
Assassination investigation: status, 1099
Assassinations: House investigation, 1319
Associated Press: story concerning Lyndon Johnson's 1948 Senate election, 25944
Bauman, Representative: criticism of Richard Sprague, 421
Blind person: disability insurance for, 18083
———disability benefits, 27255
Bolling, Representative: Joseph Rauh's letter concerning Richard Sprague, 13391
Burnham, David: article attacking Richard Sprague, 421
Burns, Arthur: international finance, 11130
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34223
Carter, President: economic policy, 35330
———energy policy, 25934
Civil rights: fight against local segregative ordinances in 1954, 9580
———Texas legislative resistance to Jim Crow provisions, 9579

Civil service: unfair job downgrading, 17213
Clark, Tom C.: eulogy, 27820
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 1099, 4001
———chronological explanation of resignation, 9259–9265, 9579–9584, 93732–9379
———conduct of investigation, 420–422, 1319
———examining expenditures, 9900, 9902
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3362
———Richard A. Sprague, 9902, 10809
———staff statistics, 9372
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22946
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3970
Committee to Investigate Spanish Land Grants in Southwest: establish, 15480
Community development program: funding, 17968
Constitution: habeas corpus review, 9739
———proposed repeal of the 25th amendment, 26223
Courts: reduced availability of Federal, 9739
Crime: compensate victims, 1914
Currency: exchange rates, 27117, 27118
Currency markets: dollar drifting down, 35330
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21663
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11606
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21663, 21679
Dibrell, Kellis: AP story on Lyndon Johnson's 1948 Senate election, 25944
Downing, Thomas N.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 9259–9264
Economic conditions, 35330
———international finance, 11130
Education: Society of Mary–Texas pioneers, 38290
Electoral college: need for reform, 329
Emergency Natural Gas Act: proposed, 2658
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25934
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34233
Fauntroy, Delegate: activities relative to Select committee on Assassinations, 9579
Federal Reserve System: policies, 35330
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20577
Foreign trade: exchange rates, 27117, 27118
———U.S. deficits, 35331
Fuel adjustment clauses: abolish, 961
Gaud, William S.: eulogy, 38879
GI bill: benefits for Vietnam-era veterans, 30
Health: need for mental health insurance, 25949
Health care: bill (H.R. 5877) relative to medicare and medicaid, 9944
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13899, 14114
Income tax: inequities, 86
———sick pay exclusion, 2468
Insurance: need for mental health coverage, 25949
Internal Revenue Code: revise, 86
Internal Revenue Service: Project Southwest, 32532, 32625
———Project Southwest activities, 32625
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20577
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10761, 10762, 10770, 10773, 10778, 10779, 10783, 10794
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29591
International Monetary Fund: policies, 35331
Johnson, Lyndon: AP story concerning 1948 Senate election, 25944
Kelly, John R., Jr.: relinquishing command of Kelly Air Force Base, 21693
Kelly Air Force Base: John R. Kelly, Jr., relinquishing command, 21693
Kennedy, John F.: assassination, 1319
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination, 1319
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3970
Lucey, Robert E.: eulogy, 26441
Medicare: drug purchases for elderly, 38174
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30281, 30305
Mental health: need for insurance, 25949
Mexico: political story concerning President Benito Juarez and grandfather, 9580
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21679
Natural gas: preserve intrastate consumers' interests, 2658
New York Stock Exchange: downward slide, 35330
Older persons: provide medicare drug services, 38174
OPEC countries: policies, 35331
Parr, Archer: AP story on Lyndon Johnsons' 1948 Senate election, 25944
Patman, Wright: 84th birthday of the late, 27769
Personal explanation: Select Committee on Assassinations resignation, 9259–9264, 9372–9379, 9579–9584
Physically handicapped: disability insurance for blind person, 18083
Presidential elections: electoral college, 329
Presidential succession: repeal 25th amendment relative to, 26223
Privacy: joint referral of H.R. 8280 restricting Government access to individual records held by third parties, 23193
Project Southwest: IRS activities, 32532, 32625
Rauh, Joseph: Richard Sprague situation, 13391
Religion: Society of Mary pioneers of Texas education, 38290
St. John's Lutheran Church, San Antonio, Tex.: 120th anniversary, 37740
San Antonio, Tex.: Society of Mary educational pioneers, 38290
Social Security Act: amend relative to community mental health centers, 16148
———changes in, 19615
Society of Mary: pioneers of Texas education, 38290
Southwest: IRS activities, 32625
Sprague, Richard A.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 421, 9259–9264, 9372–9379, 9579–9584, 9902, 10260, 10809
———Joseph Rauh's views on situation, 13391
St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church: anniversary, 37740
Stevenson, Coke: AP story on Lyndon Johnson's 1948 Senate election, 25944
Supreme Court: restricting Federal habeas corpus review, 9739
Tax Reform Act of 1976: change sick pay exclusion, 2468
Taxation: IRS Project Southwest, 32532, 32625
Texas: AP story on Lyndon Johnson's 1948 Senate election, 25944
———legislative resistance to Jim Crow provisions, 9579
———Society of Mary educational pioneers, 38290
Tributes: appreciation for, 9579, 9580
Utilities: fuel adjustment clauses, 961
Veterans: benefits for Vietnam-era, 38044
———bill (H.R. 5680) relative to pay recomputation, 9538
Veterans' Administration benefits: discount any Federal annuity when determining, 11521
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31552
Voting: electoral college reform, 329
World War I veterans: service-based pension, 2860
Wright, Representative: Select Committee on Assassinations' activities, 9261–9264, 9375, 9376
Young Adult Conservation Corps: bill (H.R. 3158) create, 3864
*Remarks in House relative to*
Birthday tributes, 13229
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 9281
———resignation from, 9374, 9556, 9559, 9560
Resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6578–6580
Tributes, 9579–9581, 9589, 36982
*Report*
Committee of conference, 25563
*Resignation*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), by, 6580
*Statements*
Blind Persons Disability Benefits, Subcommittee on Social Security, by, 27255
Budget Discussion, Select Committee on Assassinations, by, 4510
Crime Victim's Plight, Jeremy Bentham (16th century), 1914
Double Dip Question, by, 22126
Energy Act, 25571
Select Committee on Assassinations—Formation Situations (sundry), 9259–9264, 10262
Select Committee on Assassinations—Reestablishment, Committee on Rules, by, 3362, 3374
Select Committee on Assassinations Accounts, Kenneth Brooten, former assistant counsel, 10260
Select Committee on Assassinations and Richard A. Sprague Situation (sundry), 9373–9375, 9377, 9581–9584
Small Business and Consumer Cooperative Banks, by, 22918
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to H.R. 3, Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud Abuse Amendments, 30305
GOOCHLAND (VA.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Voter Registration, 9304
GOOD, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Winning Crime Battle, 5777
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Hospitals Are No Place for Sick People, 12411
GOODFELLOW, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
U.S. Aid and Comfort to World Torturers, 16464
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378
GOODGAME, LOUIS R.
*Book*
Delightful Discipline, 31482
GOODLETT, CARLTON B.
*Addresses*
Black Economic Influence, 31010
Black Press Embattled To Save Black Youth, 9313
Challenge to Black Leadership, 15664–15666
General Statement of Concern, National Newspaper Publishers Association, 25064
Utilization of Resources in the Black Community, 31027
*Articles and editorials*
Planned Economy—Planned for Whom?, 25339
*Statement*
Mental Health Concerns, President's Commission on Mental Health, 22616
GOODLING, WILLIAM F. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14381
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15367
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 20566, 23156, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Economic Development Administration's Next Trick, Washington Star, 27852
Fifty Years Noted by St. Agatha's, 34160
Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage, Kenneth B. Dalecki, Hanover (Pa.) Sun, 34160
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944



Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631, 632), 34125
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Beverage containers: establish national system to promote reuse and recycling of (see H.R. 7155), 14520
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Cambodia: expressing House sense on disregard for human rights in (see H. Res. 724), 25313
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5499), 8743
———prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6035), 10462
Commerce: regulate (see H.R. 9980), 37034
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 6766), 12901
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Day of National Observance of 200th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation: designate (see H.J. Res. 607), 31566
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5134), 7806
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081), 10464
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
Gettysburg Address: authorize transfer of manuscript from Library of Congress to Department of the Interior (see H.R. 6024, 8090), 10462, 21429
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Himmelreich Library: relief (see H.R. 8758), 27161
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Hung, Kim In: relief (see H.R. 8810), 27163
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———exempt certain organizations that furnish fiscal management and computer services (see H.R. 7207), 14824
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Limousines: limit use by Government officials (see H.R. 3289), 3919
Medicare: modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8272), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3118), 3496
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Memorial Day: relative to observance (see H.R. 8759), 27161
———relative to observance of (see H.R. 7232), 15153
Milton Public Library: relief (see H.R. 8758), 27161
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Ousterhout Library: relief (see H.R. 8758), 27161
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Peters, Ulrich L.: relief (see H.R. 3309), 3920
Pollution Control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9565), 33717
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: annuities for spouses of disabled persons (see H.R. 8088), 21429
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: permit marketing of with labeling warning of health risks (see H.R. 5775), 9601
———study effects of (see H.R. 5485), 8742
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
Shippensburg Public Library: relief (see H.R. 8758), 27161
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Social organizations: exempt from income tax organizations furnishing fiscal management and computer services to (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Social security: exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Solar heating: establish financial assistance program for purchase (see H.R. 6695, 7664, 8142), 12567, 17975, 21715
Special prosecutor: appoint in cases of foreign agents trying to influence U.S. officials (see H. Res. 684), 22735
———appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 691, 721), 23483, 25312
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9426), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Thorsteinsson, Sigurd: relief (see H.R. 3308), 3920
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8144), 21715
———pay supplemental tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8666), 25965
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8089), 21429
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
West Pittston Library: relief (see H.R. 8758), 27161

West Shore Public Library: relief (see H.R. 8758), 27161
*Commentary*
Panama Canal, by, 32819
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*List*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 691 to appoint a special prosecutor relative to certain acts by foreign agents, 23408
*Motion offered by*
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, recommit, 8938
*Paper*
American Preparedness for Survival, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency, 21625
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: CHAMPUS program, 38102
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Davis-Bacon Act: limiting applicability to military construction contracts, 17534
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19082, 19085
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8938
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17936, 17938
Disarmament: civil defense capabilities, 21625
———expiration of SALT I treaty, 32043
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12270
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12270
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25667, 29432, 29434
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3142
Foreign agents: appoint special prosecutor relative to certain acts by, 22643, 23407
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20603
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14381
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15502, 15505
———conference report, 30580
Korea: military assistance to South, 20603
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 602) enact, conference report, 30577
Lithuania: Soviet treatment, 20937
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17511
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17534, 17536, 17537
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25667
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12870
Myers, Representative Gary A.: proposed housing amendment, 14381
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15342, 15348, 15352, 15367, 15369, 15371
Nuclear energy: civil defense capabilities, 21626
Oil and gas leases: bill (H.R. 2502) extending to allow drilling an ultradeep well, 17506
Panama Canal Zone: observations from trip to, 11125
Public works: jobs funds discrepancies, 27852
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1079, 1080
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7414, 7424
Russia: military strength, 32043
———treatment of Lithuanians, 20937
SALT I: expiration of interim agreement, 32043
Special prosecutor: appoint relative to certain activities by foreign agents, 23407
———appoint relative to certain acts by foreign agents, 22643
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19082, 19085
York, Pa.: public works jobs funds, 27852
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 34160
*Report*
East Timor Visit, by, 12277
*Statements*
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, by, 29187
Panama Canal Zone—Observations From Trip, by, 11125
Prisoners of Conscience—Patriots for Human Rights, Lithuanian-American Community of the U.S.A., Inc., 20937
*Text of*
H. Res. 684, appointment of special prosecutor relative to certain acts by foreign agents, 22644
GOODLING (IDAHO) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Dairy Income Great for Idaho, 21910
GOODMAN, ELLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Displaced, Replaced, Misplaced, 30686
Equal Pay for Work of Equivalent Value, 16728
Loneliness in Society, 29548
Sexploiting Kids, 8138, 9529, 10967, 16106
Southern Women in ERA Era, 11947
Women Are Having Too Many Hysterectomies, 17042
Working Mothers—Minority Becomes Majority, S9229
GOODMAN, JAMES A.
*Articles and editorials*
Politics of Picking Federal Judges, 19194
Reforming the Drug Agency, 39751
GOODMAN, JILL L.
*Statement*
Women in Military, 30225
GOODMAN, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Dungan to Inter-American Development Bank, 11765
GOODMAN, JULIAN
*Address*
Broadcast Journalism Serves Democratic Process, 1265
GOODWIN, KENNETH
*Letter*
Oahe irrigation unit funding, 21824
GOPAUL, ANTOINETTE H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 436)
GORDON, BENJAMIN
*Articles and editorials*
Boat-Rocker Takes His Leave, 26941
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26940
GORDON, GEORGE R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10560
GORDON, GREGORY
*Articles and editorials*
Evolution of a Ghetto (series), 16874, 16875
GORDON, HAROLD H.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 18080
GORDON, JAMES S.
*Articles and editorials*
New Roads to Mental Health, 5722
GORE, ALBERT, JR. *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Addresses*
Distant Future Approaches Quickly, Arthur Clarke, 37446
Small Business Legislative Council Award Ceremony, Joe L. Evins, 37424
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38147
*Articles and editorials*
James J. Garman Funeral Held (sundry), 38817–38819
Payroll Tax—Up, Up, Up, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 39025
United States Is Coming of Age, Athens C. Pullias, Nashville (Tenn.) Tennessean, 37763
*Award*
Appreciation to Joe L. Evins, Small Business Legislative Council, 37424
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Bridges: establish program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway (see H.R. 6851), 13300
Columbia Dam and Reservoir, Tennessee: exempt from Endangered Species Act of 1973 (see H.R. 5879), 9928
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Endangered Species Act of 1973: exempt Columbia Dam and Reservoir, Tennessee, from provisions of (see H.R. 5879), 9928
Energy: ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Fuels: feasibility study on establishing price, allocation, and export controls on (see H.R. 5878), 9928
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat State (see H.R. 8447), 24167
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———establish special rate of postage for postal cards mailed to (see H.R. 8026), 20753
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741



———rates of pay shall not be automatically adjusted (see H.R. 4504), 6309
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 579), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
Natural gas: unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 8037), 20944
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Postal cards: establish special rate for those mailed to Members of Congress (see H.R. 8026), 20753
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Pregnant adolescents: provide health care services for (see H.R. 5606), 8959
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7736), 18419
———provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Santos, Imelda T., and others: relief (see H.R. 9230), 30018
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———prohibit reduction of benefits for reason of outside earnings (see H.R. 5100), 7805
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Vallejo, Frank and Luz: relief (see H.R. 5752), 9404
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
*Court decision*
Federal Power Commission v. Conway Corp., Supreme Court, 26508
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Solar energy commercialization: by, 30099
———Gary B. Johnson and Raymond Kendall, Motorola, Inc., 30099
*Poem*
Jimmy Carter—Gentle Georgian, Harriette Bias Allen, 2659
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38144, 38146–38148
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31130
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26503, 26507, 26508
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26503, 26504, 26507, 26508
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2500) enact, 3095
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26454, 26456, 26462, 26466–26469, 26472, 26473, 26503, 26504, 26507, 26508
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28991, 30099
Evins, Joe L.: tribute, 37423
Federal Assistance Equality Act of 1977: proposed, 31118
Fradkin, Daniel and Sara: efforts to emigrate Russia, 25575
Garman, James J.: eulogy, 38817
House of Representatives: closed-circuit television coverage of proceedings, 7676
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26454, 26456, 26462, 26466, 26469, 26472, 26473
———public utility regulatory policies, 25608, 26503, 26504, 26507
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18836
Pullius, Athens C.: tribute, 37762
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38144, 38147, 38148
Russia: emigration policy, 25575
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39025
Solar energy: commercialization, 30099
Television: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate utility pole attachment rates relative to cable, 35008
Upper Duck River project: Columbia Dam, 18836
Utilities: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate pole attachment rates, 35008
———regulatory policies, 26503, 26504, 26507, 26508
GOREN, JOE
*Letter*
Foreign oil vessel standards, 8382
GORGAS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF TROPICAL AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, INC.
*Communication from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–39), 441
GORKY, MAXIM
*Press release*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience at Library of Congress, 22317
GORNEY, CYNTHIA
*Articles and editorials*
Julius W. Hobson, Sr., 9054
GORNICK, VIVIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Remarkable American Woman, 840
GORSHGOV, SERGEY G.
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Power of the State (translated from Russian), 31280, 32545
GORTON, ROBIN
*Essay*
What the American Flag Means to Me, 8562
GOSHEN, IND., CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Remarks in House*
Ford, Gerald R.: to speak at 25th anniversary celebration, 38707
GOSHKO, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, 32778
Hiring, Promotion Policy Chills Morale at Justice, 18614
U.S. Decisions Send Nicaragua Garbled Rights Message, 39363
GOSS, ELSA
*Articles and editorials*
On the Mideast—Carter Is Less Than Evenhanded, 23113
GOTBAUM, VICTOR
*Articles and editorials*
Banks and Union—Unequal Bedfellows, 4110
GOTTLIEB, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Educator Says Public Doesn't Believe in Energy Crisis, 4561
GOTTLIEB, KEVIN
*Letter*
Response to request concerning tax credit for coal conversion investments, Richard D. Morgenstern, 37967
GOTTSCHALK, EARL C., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Victims of Crime Get Counseling and Other Aid, 31464
GOUGELMANN, TUCKER
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35881
GOULD, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Memorial Gets New Home, 30141
GOULD, P. GORDON
*Address*
Alaska Methodist University, 11364
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES; FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS *see* CONTRACTS.
GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES; FEDERAL EMPLOYEES.
GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE ANALYSIS AND REFORM (GEAR) COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 926)
GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
End Of an Era—*Franklin D. Roosevelt*, 20651
Growing Federal Absurdity, 28096
Renegotiation Board About To Fold?, 15489
Reorganization: Much More Than Moving Boxes, 11030
Ripping Paperwork Out by the Roots, 4290
GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Dalton, John H.: nomination, 12960
GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
Arkansas Boy's State, Dryden Pence, 26647
New View of Federalism, Senator Schmitt, 5430
*Advertisement*
Have You Ever Faced Possibility? That Your Country Could Cease To Exist?, 4352
*Articles and editorials*
American Indian Tribal Self-Government in the Federal System, 3737
Capital Formation: One of the Top Problems of '70's, 39443
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969
Handshake or the Sword, 36722
Initiating of Laws by Public Proposal, 23085
More and More, Voters Write Law, 36553
Reorganization: Much More Than Moving Boxes, 11030
Think Positive?, 36113
Tour Promotes Citizens' Right to Pass Legislation, 36873
*Bills and resolutions*
Civil actions: equal access to courts in (see S. 1001, 2354)
———permit prosecution of certain cases in district courts (see H.R. 6427)
———prohibit participation in (see H.J. Res. 216)
Claims against United States: waive statute of limitations for certain (see H.R. 7692)
Commission To Study the Laws and Policies of the United States and Major Industries: establish (see H.R. 6098, 7616, 7617)
Competition with free enterprise: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 23)
Court cases: reimbursement for those due to harassment (see H.R. 5279, 6528, 7299)
Financial statements: utilize accrual method of accounting in (see H.R. 631, 888, 1492, 2408–2410, 2715, 6552)
Fiscal integrity: reestablish (see H.R. 652)
Laws: provide for proposal and enactment of, by popular vote (see S.J. Res. 67; H.J. Res. 544)

**Government of the United States**


Our American Government: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 205*)
*Essays*
Citizen's Role in American Government, Willie Nettle, 26625
Government Role (sundry), 14765, 15173
State of the Union, Year 2077, Sandy Kyrish, 27747
*Letters*
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (sundry), 39158, 39159
National initiative process (S.J. Res. 67), Initiative America, 22279
Public relations costs, Comptroller General Staats, 24848
Reform recommendations, Tim Clay, 3168
Sense of the nation, Bassett Orr, 7844
*Lists*
Cincinnati, Ohio, congressional scholarship program participants, 7670
Focus on Washington courses, 22289
Labor union positions on Federal advisory committees, 34626
States empowered by initiative provisions, 22277, 25110, 25111
*Memorandum*
Initiative in Oregon, Library of Congress, 31199
*Paper*
Restoring Public Confidence in Government, Jane Sovern, 14067
*Poem*
I Believe, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 7692
*Questions and answers*
National Initiative Constitutional Amendment, 23906
*Remarks in House*
America: advantages, 27784
American way of life: guaranteed freedoms, 38370
Employment: nondiscrimination on account of age, 2385
Ertel, Allen: tribute for work with National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials, 9284
Older persons: prohibit age discrimination, 3160
"Our American Government": print as House document a revised edition (H. Con. Res. 205), 31346
———print as House document revised edition of (H. Con. Res. 205), 36953
Paperwork: reduction, 426
Personnel structure: reorganize, 8731
Public service: dedication of individuals, 31294
Regulatory Reform Act: enact, 3478
Regulatory Review Act: enact (H.R. 3506), 4508
Reorganization: position of Representative Brooks, 11030
———President's request, 4950
Reorganization Act: enact (S. 626; H.R. 5045), 9330, 9343
Rules and regulations: require printing of economic impact statement in Federal Register (H.R. 10257), 38792
Social performance index: proposed, 35950
*Remarks in Senate*
Advisory Committee Termination Act: introduction (S. 2088), 29126
Advisory committees: corporate influence, 34625
Bicentennial Commission on American Government: establish (S. 548), 2954
Capital investment: impact on business expansion, 39442
Closeup program: tribute, 8569
Constitution: 190th anniversary of signing, 29734, 29745
Disposal of obsolete records: provisions of bill to make mandatory (S. 1267), 10676
Equal Access to Courts Act: introduction (S. 2354), 39116
Federal advisory committees: abolishment of certain (S. 2088), 29126
Federal Program Information Center: establish, 39156, 39157, 39328
Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: introduction (S. 517, S. 518), 2755
Georgetown University: Focus on Washington program, 22289
Initiative process: provide for proposal and enactment of laws by (S.J. Res. 67), 22276, 25110, 26917, 31198
Liberal and conservative perspectives: impact, 36113, 36114
Limousines: reduce number (S. 507), 2578
Management and Policy Strike-Force Act: introduction (S. 934), 6715
New commissions, committees, boards, and small agencies: establish fund for activating (S. 1266), 10675
Obsolete records: disposal (S. 1267), 10676
Our American Government: authorize painting of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 205), 35790
Public Officials Integrity Act: introduction (S. 555), 2959
———provisions (S. 555), 2982–2987
Public relations: investigation of costs, 24848
Russia: comparison, 37718
Special interest groups: impact on policy decisions, 37826
Successful litigants: awarding of legal fees and other related expenses (S. 1001), 7544
*Statement*
American Heritage, sundry excerpts by statesmen, 38370
*Study*
Citizen's Plan To Restore Checks and Balances to the Fourth Branch of Government, McNeill Stokes, 25991
*Tables*
Federal advisory committees: corporate representation, 34626
Initiative process: signature requirements, 26918
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE *see also* PUBLIC PRINTER.
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Publishing, Printing and Information Policy—Summary, 19615
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Employees: reimburse for certain uncompensated leave earned by (see H.R. 5131)
*Communications from*
Comptroller General: report on improvements in management of printing operations, 4971
General Services Administration: revised report of building project, 12360, 12566
Relocation: impact statement, 122
*Remarks in House*
House expenditure report: availability to Members, 32614
House of Representatives: publication of telephone directory, 33708
Law schools: designate certain as Federal depositories (H.R. 4748), 7279
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: making (H.R. 7932), 23525
Boyle, John J.: nomination, 31983, 33379, 35604
GOVONI, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
America's Oldest Chevy Dealership, 35623
GOZART, IRIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1480)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1480), 14156
GPK PRODUCTS, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Business with a Lot of Heart, 34973
GRABOW, JAY C.
*Letter*
HUD reorganization, 36889
GRACIA, PRENY D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1778)
GRADISON, WILLIS D., JR. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Address*
American Foreign Policy in Middle East, Senator Taft, 2435
*Amendments offered by, to*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22923
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection: Dream or Nightmare? Robert Webb, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 24183
Knowing the SCORE, Cincinnati (Ohio), Enquirer, 19033
Politics and Shipping, Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 27852
Rate Controls Keep Ohio Gas Underground, Philip Greer and Myrun Kandel, Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 4712
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 175), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Courts: provide sentence for felonies committed with firearms (see H.R. 909), 365
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Employers: prohibit subjection to certain penalties (see H.R. 4189), 5612
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5568), 8958
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Firearms: penalties relative to (see H.R. 909), 365
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231







Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Housing: improve foreclosure proceedings for federally owned (see H.R. 908), 365
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: exempt trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 8918), 27285
———provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in withholding rates (see H.R. 10286, 10316), 38894, 39111
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Members of Congress: limit use of frank (see H.R. 910), 365
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548, 3099), 444, 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res 890), 36389
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Natural gas: fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Natural Gas Act: rates and charges exemption for person engaged in production or gathering and sale (see H.R. 3342), 4056
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
———prohibit subjection of employers to civil penalties under (see H.R. 4189), 5612
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 9038), 28919
Public school students: amend Constitution relative to assignment (see H.J. Res. 450), 13981
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Rauch, Mrs. Chong Sun Yi: relief (see H.R. 3081), 3433
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Social security: make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———make improvements in supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
United States Housing Act of 1937: change criterion for determining eligibility of families assisted under (see H.R. 4924), 7467
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
William Howard Taft National Historic Site, Ohio: increase appropriations for (see H.R. 8487), 24599
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Lists*
Cincinnati, Ohio, high school seniors congressional scholarship winners, 7670
National Energy Act (H.R. 8444) defects, 27792
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish, 14426, 14593
Anti-Inflation Tax Reduction and Reform Act: enact, 39610
Cancer research: funds, 19105
Carter, President: oil cargo preference policy, 27851
Cincinnati, Ohio: high school seniors congressional scholarship, 7670
Cincinnati, Ohio Speech and Hearing Clinic: tribute, 16482
Committee on Judiciary: discharge petition (H.J. Res. 234) relative to schoolbusing, 16163
Congressional scholarship: Cincinnati, Ohio, high school seniors, 7670
Crime: bill (H.R. 909) mandatory prison sentence for use of gun in, 4107
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19105
Emergency natural gas: minimal impact of, 3861
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8206
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25896, 25908, 27188, 27791
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3119
Foreign trade: most-favored-nation status for Romania, 26530
Health: national planning guidelines, 38030
Hospitals: overbedded, 38030
Human rights: violations in Romania, 26530
Income tax: Keynesian theory, 31289
———rate reduction, 27188
McCloskey, Representative: tribute, 27851
Middle East: Sadat's visit to Jerusalem, 37910
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22923
Natural gas: congressional reaction to shortage, 2427
———deregulate prices, 4712
Oil import: cargo preference, 27851
Operation Youth: tribute, 22123
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18774, 18788
Public employees: social security coverage, 35253, 35269
Romania: most-favored-nation trade status, 26530
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 37910
School busing: discharge petition on H.J. Res. 234 relative to, 16163
Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE): Cincinnati, Ohio tribute, 19032
Social Security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35253, 35269
———bill (H.R. 9346) universal coverage, 34825
———reform of indexing procedures, 32550
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6594, 6597, 6635
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8206
United States Housing Act of 1937: bill (H.R. 4924) amend to revise assistance eligibility structure for families, 7480
Welfare: reform, 31666
William Howard Taft National Historic Site: appropriations for, 24635
*Report*
Lagging Investment and Productivity, Republican Task Force on Capital Formation, 27795–27797
*Survey*
Election Day Registration, 14431
*Text of*
H.R. 8687, William Howard Taft National Historic Site, 24635
GRADY, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Electoral System Obsolete?, 30263
GRAHAM, ALFRED J.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, for AFL–CIO, 31003
GRAHAM, BILLY
*Articles and editorials*
Public Fund Report Refused by Graham, 24592
*Interview*
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
*Remarks in House*
Evangelist: tribute, 9533
GRAHAM, BRADLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Vinyl Chloride Triggering Another Environmental Fight, 24472
GRAHAM, CALVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Veterans Deserve Benefits, 30209
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2119; H.R. 10162)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 2119), 30208
GRAHAM, DANIEL O.
*Articles and editorials*
Common Sense and the Panama Canal, 37899
Kremlin Doves and Hawks, 11814
*Letter*
Paul Warnke ACDA nomination, 5483
GRAHAM, DOTTIE
*Articles and editorials*
Keep "Service" in Postal Service, 32837
GRAHAM, GILBERT J.
*Homily*
Richard J. Daley, 2382
GRAHAM, HARRY
*Statement*
Farm Price Support Programs, 13191

GRAHAM, JOHN R.
*Letter*
Equal Rights Amendment ratification extension, 37539
GRAHAM, LUCY D. J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1751)
GRAHAM, MARY BELLE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16578
GRAHAM, PATRICIA A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare: nomination, 26273
GRAHAM, THOMAS, JR.
*Letter*
Correction of Paul C. Warnke affidavit of political contributions, 5641
GRAHAM, THOMAS C.
*Press conference*
Foreign steel imports, 25788
GRAIN PRODUCERS NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Cannot Feed Everyone, 8609
GRAIN STANDARDS ACT
*Analysis*
Amendments (S. 1051), 9679
*Articles and editorials*
Farmer Gets Hurt in Shuffle, 9681
*Bills and resolutions*
Recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees: amend relative to (see H.R. 6135)
*Letters*
Amendments, sundry Senators, 9691
Federal grain inspection service, Harry Kampschroeder, 9681
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: enact (S. 1051), 9676, 9677, 9688
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1051), 9098
Federal Grain Inspection Service: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 18421
*Text of*
Calendar Order No. 51, time-limitation agreement, 9098
GRAIN TERMINAL ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
M. W. Thatcher, 2007
GRAMLEY, LYLE E.
*Poems*
Council of Economic Advisers Nomination (sundry), 10685, 10686
Is the CEA Going to the Doggerel? Senator Proxmire, 8102
*Remarks in Senate*
Council of Economic Advisers: nomination, 8102
GRAMLICH, EDWARD M.
*Study*
Impact of Minimum Wages on Other Wages, Employment, and Family Incomes (excerpt), 32705
GRAMM, W. PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Saver? No—Gas-Guzzler Tax Evaluated, 16467
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, 19964
*Statement*
Federal Controls and Natural Gas Availability, 21055
GRANA, CESAR
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3992)
GRANADE, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
This "Soap" Isn't Clean, 28949
GRANADE, NAPP N.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 27181
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27181
GRANBERRY, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Jackie Townsell—In Place in Irving, 31018
GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK
*Bills and resolutions*
School district: use certain funds for (see S. 778)
GRAND FORKS (N. DAK.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project, 17789
Garrison Project and Carter Administration, 15260
SSB 77-05-18
*Letter*
Garrison project, R. L. Dushinske, 17789
GRAND ISLAND (NEBR.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Push By Labor?, 2287
GRAND MARAIS, MINN.
*Articles and editorials*
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage (sundry), 38322
*Remarks in House*
Public school system: energy conversion to burning wood chips, 38321
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
*Biography*
Past Presidents of NAACP, 13343
*Remarks in House*
Close Up program: participation, 15173
Ford, Gerald R.: artistic tribute by Paul Collins, 2493
*Remarks in Senate*
Close Up program: support of Phillip Runkel, 14564
Gerald R. Ford Building: designate (S. 385), 4382
*Transcript*
Dedication of Gerald R. Ford mural, 2494
GRAND RAPIDS (MICH.) HERALD-REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Robert L. Herbst Nomination, 6357
GRAND RAPIDS (MICH.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags Mandated, 30865
Philip Hart Dies, 1548
GRANDMAISON, J. JOSEPH
*Remarks in Senate*
New England Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
GRANITE CITY (ILL.) PRESS-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
GC—Illinois Soccer Champ Again in '76, 2371
GRANITEVILLE (S.C.) BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis, 7255
GRANQUIST, WAYNE G.
*Address*
New Look at Federal ADP, 18672
GRANT, BOB
*Interview*
Ireland, Ruairi O'Bradaigh, 24471, 24472
GRANT, GARLAND
*Articles and editorials*
Hijacker Detests Cuba, 13019
GRANT, GEORGE V.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 27366
U.S. marshal: nomination, 25426
GRANT, GERALD
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 30451
GRANT, HAZEL M.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
GRANT, JACKIE
*Letter*
International Women's Year conference, 30999
GRANT, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Drums Are Beating Again for Draft, 13203
New China Hands—Misguided and Biased, 6032
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5995
GRANT, JAMES P.
*Introduction*
Agenda 1977: The United States and World Development (book by Overseas Development Council), 12293
GRANT, MARIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1427)
GRANT, PHILIP A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Missouri Valley Congressmen and the New Deal, 1933–36, 17780
GRANT, ULYSSES S.
*Remarks in House*
Illinois: reenactment of march, 17885
GRANTZ, MONIKA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8927)
GRASS, PAUL
*Essay*
Citizenship, 17579
GRASSLEY, CHARLES E. *(a Representative from Iowa)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24384
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7750
Department of Transportation: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17746
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14353
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14488
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21185, 21378
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Conferee, 19699, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Build a Ramp, United States Says to Rudd, John Hyde, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 35092
Congress Gets Ready to Subsidize Consumer Co-Ops, Shirley Scheibla, Barron's, 19851
Cost of Farming Versus Cost of News, Lyle W. Borg, Iowa Farm Bureau Federation (publication), 11778
Debate widening on Energy Proposal, Adam Clymer, New York Times (except), 13875
Effectiveness of Busing Integration Challenged, Black Journal, 14759
Energy Conservation in Iowa (sundry), 7785
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, Land O'Lakes Mirror (publication), 14235
Food Policy Report Overlooks Past Experiences, Beef (publication), 12320
Let's See Some Fight, Mason City (Iowa) Globe-Gazette, 17467
Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, Ross H. Munro, 38092
Monster Agency for Consumers Would Be Waste, Waterloo (Iowa) Courier, 12604
Public Financing of Congressional Campaigns, Mason City (Iowa) Globe-Gazette, 15175
Redesign of U.S. Food System, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 11610
Regulators Blamed for Natural Gas Woes, William Safire, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 5775
Renegotiation Board, Government Executive (magazine), 15489
Senator Zorinsky Speaks Out About Congress (sundry), 10321
Soil-Saving Loophole, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 14061
Witteveen Facility, Wall Street Journal, 31721
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agricultural Act of 1949: amend relative to disaster benefits paid for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 6003), 10309
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639



Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33196
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956, 7282), 13706, 15455
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 5639), 9287
Baltic States: expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 5622), 9287
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 404), 37036
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Citizens Oversight Panel: establish to accept complaints against Congress (see H.R. 1674), 956
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 1488, 2429), 442, 2389
Committee on Agriculture (House): make certain records public (see H. Res. 93), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———open to public (see H. Res. 169), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 166), 2395
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 178), 2395
Community development program: establish separate for units of general local government (see H.R. 9983), 37034
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 7941), 20319
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 7534), 17203
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy conservation: encourage in residences (see H.R. 7685), 17975
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272), 15455
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal expenditures: do not allow to exceed Federal revenues (see H.R. 144), 346
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115, 191), 1336, 2396
Federal Salary Act of 1967: relative to certain pay adjustments (see H.R. 4843), 7087
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9557), 33716
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules: (congressional legislation) amend (see H. Res. 922), 38179
———(debate procedure) amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 7534), 17203
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8674), 25682
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 4364), 5981
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Members of Congress: consideration of H. Res. 115 relative to pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 290, 291), 4531
———establish Citizens Oversight Panel to accept complaints against (see H.R. 1674), 956
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430, 2431), 2389
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 579), 15154, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 1590, 2432, 2433), 445, 2389
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 7246), 15153
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 464), 14649
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959

Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Social security: provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 3822, 8265), 4975, 22733
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956, 7282), 13706, 15455
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 4774), 6859
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
VA health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 8505), 24794
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 7199), 14824
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 1489, 5943, 6812, 9183), 442, 10307, 13184, 29875
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Zalim, Tulsedei: relief (see H.R. 3838), 4976
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essays*
Farming Future is Now, Keith Meitner, 11286
Handicapped People and Employers Affirmative Action, Todd Ailts, 13923
*Letters*
Air-bag deployment problems, by, 31678
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act, Grant Mathison for Dunlap Industries, 7485
Guidelines for health planning, by, 37790
Mandatory retirement, 11288
Renegotiation reform cost estimates, Congressional Budget Office (sundry), 13276
Renegotiation reform paperwork implications, Commission on Federal Paperwork (sundry), 13276, 13277
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Road signs in metric system, by, 17176
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Rural Development Service, Bob Bergland, 19806
U.S. food system, Donald D. Rix, 11610
*Motion offered by*
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, recommit, 6297
*Press release*
Effectiveness of Busing Integration Challenged, Black Journal, 13876
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20275
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29012, 30569
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23416
Agriculture: consumer groups' concept of product pricing, 6643
———EPA regulations of grain elevators, 11610, 11611
———sugar subsidy program, 14779
———wind erosion control, 1344
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24079, 24103, 24385, 24414, 24416, 24582, 24584, 25256
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19801, 19805, 19806, 19819
Ailts, Todd: tribute, 13923
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7750
Bankers Relief Act of 1977: proposed, 31720
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12251
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13654
Cambodia: resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31047
Carter, President: Bert Lance controversy, 29172
———energy policy, 25930
———human rights policy, 29594
———natural gas policy, 3075
———pardon of Vietnam draft evaders, 5119
———shipbuilding program, 36675
———sugar subsidy program, 14779
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30937
China: human rights, 38092
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16670
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: membership and organizational meeting, 1723
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Community development: grants for smaller communities, 16244
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4932, 5044
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28035
Congressional campaigns: public financing, 24995
Congressional pay raise: cost-of-living, 7020
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22694
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8447, 8448, 8682
Consumer cooperative bank: objections to establishing, 19851
Consumer groups: agricultural product pricing, 6643
Consumer Protection Agency: anticonsumer actions of, 13370
Crime: capital punishment, 4093
Department of Health, Education and Welfare: proposed hospital regulations, 35951
Department of Transportation: withdrawal of order on metric road signs, 17910
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17963
Elections: public financing of congressional campaigns, 24995
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3075
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10238
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12275
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25662, 25921, 25930, 26163, 27020, 27064
———congressional role in national policy, 7785
Environment: wind erosion control, 1344
Environmental Action (organization): activities, 29885
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36010
EPA: grain elevator regulations, 11610, 11611
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 12275, 29185, 29459
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24103
Farmers: gasoline tax effects, 27064
Federal executives: pay raise, 4503
Federal expenditures, 4932
Federal Highway Administration: authority to replace road signs in metric system figures, 17175
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36010
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21124
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29572
Food stamp program, 25256
Food-for-peace program: congressional oversight over 75-25 waivers, 14489
Ford, Henry: resignation from Ford Foundation, 1834, 1835
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34100
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20275, 20289
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27020, 27064
———proposed tax, 25930
Grain reserve program, 24582, 24584
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38387
Highway and road signs: metric conversion, 17963
———withdrawal of metric order, 17910
Highways: Federal Highway Administration proposal to install road signs with metric system figures, 17175
Hospitals: proposed HEW regulations, 35951
House Members: resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29966
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5891
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7027
———rural communities, 36993
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: amendment for development of smaller communities, 16244
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13895, 14353–14356, 14359
Human rights: Cambodia, 31047
———China, 38092
———countries violating, 15893
———effect on foreign trade, 29594
———U.S. policy, 10780
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14488, 14489
———bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24371
International development banks: U.S. contributions, 31720
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29572, 29594
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15893
Iowa: energy conservation, 7785
Israel: Russian attempts to keep Israelis out of Olympics, 36024
———U.S. military assistance, 15893
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521, H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6294–6298
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8447, 8448, 8682
Lance, Thomas B. (Bert): banking dealings, 29172
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21378, 21379
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8191
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26163
Meitner, Keith: tribute, 11286
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21124



———pay raise, 4503, 7020
———pay raise retention, 21379
———resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4497
Metric signs: withdrawal of order for highway and road, 17910
Minimum wage: increasing, 29459
Nader, Ralph: agricultural product pricing, 6643
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22686, 22913
Navy: shipbuilding program, 36675
Oil: Federal tax, 27064
Olympics: keeping politics out, 36024
Public Financing of Congressional Campaigns Act: proposed, 24995
Quadrennial Commission: salary increases, 7750
Quorum: question of, 6298
Renegotiation Act of 1951: proposed legislation to reform, 13275
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 15489
Republican Party: promote, 17467
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38387
Rural Community Development Act of 1977: proposed, 36993
Rural Development Service, 19801, 19805, 19806
Russia: keeping Israel out of the Olympics, 36024
Senior citizen intern program, 22694
Smaller communities: grants for development, 16244
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38156, 38157
———congressional review, 16481
———earnings limitation, 38156, 38157
Sugar: subsidy program, 14779
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6593
Taxation: reduce rates, 4932
Vietnam: U.S. aid, 34100
Vietnam draft evaders: President Carter's pardon of, 5119
Wall Street Journal: article on Witteveen Facility, 31720
Wind erosion: control, 1344
Witteveen Facility: operations, 31720
Youth: minimum wage's effect on employment, 29185
Zorinsky, Senator: tribute, 10321
*Results*
Public opinion poll by, 10547
*Statement*
Renegotiation Reform Legislation—Cost Compliance, by sundry industry witnesses, Committee on Banking hearings, 13277
*Testimony*
Metric Conversion Act, House Committee on Science and Technology and Senate Committee on Commerce (1975), 17177–17179

GRASSO, ELLA T. (Governor of Connecticut)
*Analysis*
Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38407
*Letters*
Connecticut River diversion, 20368
Hydroelectric power facilities, 16765
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 952), to Representative Koch, 13292
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), 7105
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 29620
Katyn Forest Massacre Day, 29889

GRAU, CRAIG H.
*Articles and editorials*
Publications Most Frequently Quoted in the Congressional Record, 11956

GRAUEL, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807

GRAUF, ARTHUR J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9289)

GRAVEL, MIKE *(a Senator from Alaska)*
*Addresses*
Auto-Train, Eugene K. Garfield, 7994
Decent Respect for Future Generations, Richard N. Gardner, NATO Defense College, 19170
*Amendments offered by, to*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29242, 29245
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36206
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18475
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23764, 23798
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2585
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35733
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22366
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26763, 26766
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29242, 29245
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17800, 17805
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258, S23248
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20381, 20409, 20420
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126, 7155
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24696
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15705
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161, 12376, 12778, 12818, 12948
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29242, 29245
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126, 7155
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 12955
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 4746, Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act, 16564
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
U.N. Water Conference, Mar del Plata, Argentina, 6063
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 18006
Lost Megawatts Flow Over Nation's Myriad Spillways, David E. Lilienthal, Smithsonian magazine, 29139
Nome Radio Station KNOM Wins Distinguished Journalism Citation, Fairbanks (Alaska) Tundra Times, 17786
Pipeline at the Right Place, Washington Star, by, 26907
Radioactive Pollution, Robert O. Pohl, ASHRAE Journal, 18007
Way To Let the People Make Some of the Laws, Michael Nelson, Baltimore Sun, 34491
Where a Three-Dog Night Means It, Howard Weaver, Washington Post, 1999
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see S. 1360), 14979
Airlines: terminate mutual aid agreement (see S. 757), 4812
Alaska: building of timber roads by Secretary of Agriculture (see S. 163), 5707
———housing for Natives (see S. 1287), 11049
———increased zero bracket amount and personal exemption deduction amount for individuals residing in (see S. 1978), 26044
Alaska longevity bonus: exempt from income computations in Federal income needs tests (see S. 1558), 15207
Alaska National Forest lands: change appraisal system used in determining stumpage rates (see S. 2111), 29794
Alaska Natives: maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies (see S. 2046), 27456
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 29), 20085
Aquaculture: provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish (see S. 1526), 23066
———establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Brazos River Basin, Tex.: authorize increase in authorization ceiling (see S. 2001), 26352
Bridges: replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see S. 394), 11192
Bridges and dams: construction, repair, and preservation of public works for navigation and flood control purposes (see S. 1529), 14874
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 7373
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Chemical weapons stockpiles: destruction (see S. Con. Res. 15), 10678
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (see S. 797), 36228
———protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Chugach National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of certain homesites (see S. 2118), 30202
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Contracts: new employer to honor terms and conditions of collective bargaining (see S. 528), 8261
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation (see S. 551), 4823
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 31438
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699

Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): eliminate dual Treasury/Labor Departments jurisdiction (see S. 901), 27524
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
Enactment of laws: constitutional amendment on popular vote (see S.J. Res. 67), 23493
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 25744
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments to manage impact caused by (see S. 1493), 26881
Energy Development Act: enact (see S. 1758), 20770
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1140), 10503
Federal assistance programs: efficient distribution of information on (see S. 904), 9818
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowance outside continental United States (see S. 716), 12190
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal retirees: additional cost-of-living adjustments for residents of Alaska (see S. 359), 12190
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Food stamps: tribal administration on Indian reservations (see S. 1119), 12738
Gasoline stations: disclosure of octane rating (see S. 18), 8775
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geothermal steam: allow tax deduction with respect to the exhaustion of (see S. 1961), 25740
Gibbons, Clifford and Yvonne: relief (see S. 228), 1155
Gruening, Ernest: acceptance of a statue of late Alaskan Senator (see S. Con. Res. 25), 14877
Hawaii: increased zero bracket amount and personal exemption deduction amount for individuals residing in (see S. 1978), 26041
Headstart program: provide more flexible criteria for participation (see S. 1919), 24687
Homemakers: develop assured retirement benefits (see S. 1783), 23315
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9628
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: inclusion in National Trails System (see S. 929), 6505
Imported petroleum products: investigation of the effects on national security (see S. 2012), 28285
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30417
Indians: Federal responsibility for care and nutrition (see S. 1119), 12738
———grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
———housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 11049
———religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Institutionalized persons: protection of constitutional rights (see S. 1393), 24235
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: 5-year extension (see S. 1021), 11897
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
Medicare and medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 6111
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
Mobile homes: increase dollar amount limitations on purchase of (see S. 763), 5185
Montanes, Carlos C.: relief (see S. 226), 1155
Mortgages: wide variety of flexible (see S. Con. Res. 9), 6111
National Historic trail: establish new category (see S. 929), 6505
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 35803
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 256), 1542
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Ogbogu, Louis I.: relief (see S. 1389), 12169
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see S. 1482), 25401
Oil and natural gas: deregulate prices (see S. 1758), 20770
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 12738
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Paine, Marcus B.: relief (see S. 647), 6944
Peele, David S.: conveyance of property to (see S. 2254), 35791
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 12190
Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance and Health Promotion Act: enact (see S. 1191), 14705
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: enact (see S. 270), 11676
Radioactive waste: State veto power over ERDA site selection for storage (see S. 1623), 18637
Ray, Allen D.: relief (see S. 1220), 10144
Reilly, Thomas E.: relief (see S. 978), 7176
Retirement account: provide for automatic adjustment of deduction to individual (see S. 1981), 27946
River basin plans: increase of monetary authorization for 9 (see S. 2281), 36514
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9628
Saline water: conversion program (see S. 1028), 7935
San Joaquin River Basin, Calif.: authorize increase in authorization ceiling (see S. 2001), 26352
Sealaska Corporation: selection of lands (see S. 1922), 24687
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 30846
Seward National Recreation Area: establish (see S. 164), 762
Shipping Act of 1916: amend (see S. 291), 7556
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 10004, S9222
———SBA grants to develop and operate technical information centers (see S. 972), 10502
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Social security: coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of psychologist services (see S. SP 123 SP 77-08-09), 27524
———disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 22814
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
Social Security Act: amend relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
Surplus property: permit recovery by units of local government (see S. 2037), 27456
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Taxes: spending for nonmilitary purposes for certain conscientious objectors (see S. 880), 6065
Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes: confirm entity (see S. 1920), 24687
Tongass National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of certain homesites (see S. 2118), 30202
U.S. Tax Court: declaratory judgment with respect to the correctness of a precedential revenue ruling (see S. 1939), 25095
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Wage Supplements for Handicapped Individuals Act: enact (see S. 506), 9445
Water: assure adequate supply (see S. 1143), 9204
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246
Water resources: extend authority of Interior Secretary for research on (see S. 1028), 7935
———national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (see S. 1530), 14874
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: enact (see S. 846), 11676
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: increase appropriations for 1978–79 (see S. 2185), 32939
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see S. 880), 6065
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
Youth hostels: grants for renovation of certain structures (see S. 1412), 17764
Zorza, Richard: relief (see S. 227), 1155
*Critique*
Selected bowhead whale population studies, Larry S. Underwood for Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, 36232
*Declaration*
Conference for a nonnuclear future, Salzburg, Austria, representatives from several nations, 14891, 14892
*Election*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
*Letters*
Alaska Native Regional Corp., Forrest J. Gerard, 36207
Alton's Locks and Dam 26, Secretary Adams, 20365
Bowhead whale stocks, David M. Hickok, 36231
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Establish a Farmers Home Administration State office in Anchorage, Alaska, by, 10510
Export of Alaskan oil, FEA Administrator O'Leary, 13791
FHA insurance ceilings on mobile homes, S. Leigh Curry and Roger A. Riddell, 17801, 17802
Headstart program in Alaska (sundry local directors), 24690
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Radioactive waste disposal facility: by, 22367



Transportation control planning provisions of Clean Air Act, Carol Shaskan for National Association of Counties, 18476
Transportation control planning provisions of Clean Air Act, New York State Senator Smith, 18476
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Waterway user charges, Secretary Adams, 20365
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 882, Nuclear Energy Reappraisal Act, 8002
Petitioners to stop proliferation of nuclear powerplants, Task Force Against Nuclear Pollution, Inc. (by State and congressional district), 8003–8005
State primaries held after August 1st (1976), 24696
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization, 24892, 24893
*Memorandums*
Alaska natural gas, by, 5246–5248
Export of Alaskan Oil, by, 13790, 13791
Mobile Home Financing Combination Plan, 17805
*Motions offered by*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), to table Helms amendment, 35143
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Paper*
Art of Economics, Roberto Campos, 24027
*Questions and answers*
Indian housing, 17807
*Recommendations*
Minority enterprises and Federal contract requirements (Anchorage, Alaska conference), 10483
*Remarks by, on*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29242–29247
Airlines: terminate mutual aid agreement (S. 757), 4819
Alaska: convey certain homesites within Chugach and Tongass National Forests (S. 2118), 35718
———establish a Farmers Home Administration State office, 10510
———housing for Natives (S. 1287), 11052
———increased zero bracket amount and personal exemption deduction amount for individual residing in (S. 1978), 26043
Alaska longevity bonus: exempt from income computations in Federal income needs tests (S. 1558), 15216
Alaska National Forest lands: change appraisal system used in determining stumpage rates (S. 2111), 29797
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36206, 36207
Alaska Natives: maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies (S. 2046), 27509
Alaska timber: pricing policy, 29242–29247
Alaskan natural gas: arguments, 5246
———FPC pricing policy, 26914
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36499, 36500
Alaskan oil: proposed export to Japan, 13790
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35143, 35154, 35157
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24254
Bowhead whales: administration to support IWC moratorium, 36231
———population data questioned, 36231
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1928
Chugach National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of certain homesites (S. 2118), 30208
———conveyance of lands (S. 2118), 35718
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26855
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18195, 18475–18477
Coal versus nuclear pollution, 18006
Connecticut River diversion: authorization, 20370
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23777, 23778
Electric output: potential of small hydropower plants, 29139
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28255, 28256
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2696, 2697, 2700–2704
Employment: additional authorizations for public works (S. 427), 2138
Energy: effects of controlled prices for oil and natural gas, 34444
———tax on the excess fuel profit (S. 1758), 20773
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35143, 35154, 35157
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13789, 13791
Federal contracts: Alaskan conference on surety bonding requirement, 10483
———opportunity for minority enterprises (S. 1228), 10483
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26708, 26763–26765, 26771
Foreign policy under President Carter, 19170
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29242–29247
Fossil fuel: tax on excess profits (S. 1758), 20773
Gas companies: truth about profits, 2700
Geothermal resources: tax deduction with respect to exhaustion (S. 1961), 25741
Gruening, Ernest: acceptance of statue of late Alaskan Senator (S. Con Res. 25), 23318
Hawaii: increased zero bracket amount and personal exemption deduction amount for individual residing in (S. 1978), 26043
Headstart program: provide more flexible criteria for participation (S. 1919), 24689–24691
History of trans-Alaska pipeline, 19900
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17800–17808
Hydroelectric revolving fund: availability to all States, 20381
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: inclusion in National Trails System (S. 929), 6513
Indians: housing and community development assistance (S. 1287), 11052
Internal Revenue Service: interpretation of revenue rulings, 25099
Investment annuities: impact of IRS modified revenue rulings, 25099
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39393
Members of Congress: residential status in connection with State income laws (H.R. 6893), 19522
Military retirees: question of civil service retirement benefits, 23777
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (S. 1228), 10483
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20364, 20365
Mobile homes: authority to raise FHA insurance ceilings, 17800–17806
———increase dollar amount limitations on the purchase of (S. 763), 5186
Multinational corporations: provisions of United States-United Kingdom tax treaty, 30870, 30873
National Historic Trails: establish new category (S. 929), 6513
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30626, 31937–31939
———deregulation, 2585
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30626, 31937–31939
———free market mechanism of supply and demand, 34444
———impact of price control, 2702
———price of domestic production as opposed to imported, 34444
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28255, 28256
Nome, Alaska: return of Federal surplus property to (S. 2037), 27483
Nuclear energy: Salzburg (Austria) conference, 14891
Nuclear industry: liability (Price-Anderson Act), 10011
Oil: deregulation, 2585
Oil and natural gas: deregulate prices (S. 1758), 20773
———development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23034–23036, 23261
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23034–23036, 23261
Private foundations: reduce the excise tax based on investment income of (S. 2204), 33551
Public works: additional authorizations, 2138
———construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20062, 20068, 20364, 20365, 20367, 20370, 20371, 20380, 20381, 20392–20394, 20398–20402, 20407–20411, 20415–20420, 20426, 20433
River basin plans: increase of money authorization for nine (S. 2281), 36756
Rural Housing Act of 1977: proposed, 10510
Salzburg, Austria: conference for a nonnuclear future, 14891
Senate: privilege of the floor, 15703, 17637, 20068, 20361, 29225, 29242, 32436, 35143
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3634–3637
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24696
Station KNOM, Nome, Alaska: wins Scripps-Howard award, 17783
Stumpage rates: change appraisal system used in Alaska National Forest lands (S. 2111), 29797
Surplus property: permit recovery by units of local government (S. 2037), 27483
Task Force Against Nuclear Pollution, Inc.: petition about nuclear powerplants, 8002
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29242–29247
Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes: confirm entity (S. 1920), 24691
Tongass National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of certain homesites (S. 2118), 30208
———land conveyance (S. 2118), 35718
Trans-Alaska pipeline: flow of oil, 19900
U.S. Tax Court: declaratory judgment with respect to the correctness of precedential revenue ruling (S. 1939), 25099
United States-United Kingdom tax treaty: multinational corporations provision, 30870, 30873
Water resources projects: deauthorization, 24892
Waterway user charges: establish, 20364, 20365, 20392–20394
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38673
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Letter to the President on Belgrade Conference: additional signer, 19655
*Report*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14873, 36514
*Resolutions by organization*
Sovereignty and status, Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes, 24691
*Statements*
Clean Water Act Conference Report, by, 39212
Medicare coverage for rural health clinics, by, 10919
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32751–32755
*Study*
State Taxation of Corporate Income From Foreign Sources, George Carlson (excerpts), 30870–30873
*Tables*
Indian housing needs and HUD accomplishments, (1968–76), 17806
———(1973–76), 11052
Poverty guidelines, 26044
*Telegram*
Alaska Native Regional Corp. (sundry), 36207
*Texts of*
National Housing Act (sec. 214), 17804
S. 929, National Historic Trails category, 6514
S. 1287, housing for Indians and Alaska Natives, 11053
S. 1919, amend Headstart Follow Through Act, 24691

S. 1961, tax deduction with respect to geothermal energy production, 25741
S. 1978, correction of basic flaw in tax system for residents of Hawaii and Alaska, 26044
S. 2046, maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies of Alaska Natives, 27510
S. 2111, change in stumpage rate appraisal system used in Alaska National Forest lands, 29798
S. 2118, conveyance of certain homesites in Chugach and Tongass National Forests, Alaska, 30208
S. 2204, reduction of excise tax based on investment income of private foundations, 33551
GRAVELINE, WALTER H.
*Remarks in House*
Knights of Columbus: Bay City, Mich. tribute, 16149
GRAVELLE, JANE G.
*Memorandum*
Foreign Oil Income Tax Legislation, 6365
GRAVES, CHARLES E.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 24253
GRAY, COLIN
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Tactical Airpower, 36153
GRAY, H. PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Rethinking Free Trade, 8124
GRAY, H. R.
*Articles and editorials*
How National Guard Won Freeze of '77, 12118
GRAY, HENRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Poland: claim against (see H.R. 2764)
GRAY, JAMES A.
*Address*
Machine Tool Imports, National Machine Tool Builders' Association, 37763–37765
GRAY, JEAN
*Statement*
National Domestic Development Bank, 27566
GRAY, MALCOLM
*Articles and editorials*
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, 23361
GRAY, PAMELA
*Articles and editorials*
Passive Restraints, 32344
GRAY, ROBERT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, 37308
GRAY, WILLIAM B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 25452
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 24041
GRAZIANO, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 27812
GRAZIANO, ROCKY
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
GREAT BRITAIN
*Addresses*
Anglo-American Relations, Ambassador Peter Jay, 28593
British Industry and Economics, Prime Minister Callaghan, 409
Ceremony Marking U.S. Return of Magna Carta (sundry), 18872
Detente, Helsinki and Human Rights: The British View, David Owen, 6849
Policy on Developing Nations, Frank Judd, 2022
United Kingdom Economy, Peter Ramsbotham, 3331
United States Interrelationships, Shridath S. Ramphal, 14573
*Articles and editorials*
Anthony Crosland Dead at 58, 4938
Anthony Crosland Dies, 4939
Backfire Bombers, 2452
BBC's Magic, 2506
Britain Concedes Use of Torture in Northern Ireland, 4597
Britain in Transition, 30483
British Admit Irish Were Tortured, 7774
British Government's Advisers Find Concorde Noisy, 11451
British National Health Service, 4075
British Steel—They're Still Passing the Buck, 38215
British Steel Corp. Must Cease Being Pensioner of State, 38079
British Study Says Concorde Engines Are Excessively Noisy, 11452
Britons Fleeing Taxman, 12135
Concorde SST, 6648
Department of Environment—Street Party Plan, 13531
Eden—A Memoir, 3735
England's Sickness, Peter Jay, 16715
Excess Money Supply—9.4 Inflation, 12329
Fanatics All Toward Ulster, 33536
First President's Roots in England, 34787
Future That Does Not Work, Peter Jay, 14925
Glen Bodilys Sample Socialized Medicine First Hand, 25425
Guilty of Torture to Northern Ireland, 2513
Hospital Cannot Afford $30,000 Laser Machine, 31486
Hygiene at Hospital Attacked, 4555
Irony of History, 4560
John Keynes Is Dead, 3646
Labor Government Not Answer, 6353
Lesson From British Experience, 13348, 37823
Negotiated Independence Best Option for Ireland, 7008
New York's Concorde Stall, 7969
Onerous Tax System, 9512
Our Paper Tigers on the Rhine, 17889
Plutonium Strongroom Planned, 26915
Problem of Ulster, 33537
Royal Naval Training for Yugoslavs, 28353
Royal Navy Stays in the Air, 25140
Soviets Accused of Trade Links With Rhodesia, 7389
Steel Losses Race Toward $1 Billion, 38215
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
U.S. Going Same Road as Britain, 2008
*Bills and resolutions*
Air service agreement: cancel certain (see H.R. 10380)
*Letters*
Concorde, to President Carter, Representative Scheuer, 37020
National health insurance program, Vera Hall, 35872
Steel imports, Department of Treasury, 36998
*Memorandum*
Concorde's arrival at Kennedy Airport (sundry), Representative Scheuer, 37023
*Paper*
Concorde and Kennedy Airport, Representative Scheuer, 37025
*Press release*
Suez Canal authorities deny British nuclear submarine transit permission, 37463
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, Peter Ramsbotham, 27640
*Program*
Ceremony Marking U.S. Return of Magna Carta, 18872
*Remarks in House*
Africa: British double standard on Rhodesia and Uganda, 20453
Concorde: arrivals at Dulles Airport, 37020
———arrivals at Kennedy airport, 37023
———proposed landing at Kennedy International Airport, 6647
———too noisy for Britain, Dulles, and New York, 11450
Crosland, Anthony: eulogy, 4938
Ireland: practice of torture in, 4597
———self-determination for people of Northern (H. Con. Res. 143), 6785
Irish hostilities: determine extent of U.S. involvement (H. Res. 88), 20203
Kirk, Peter: eulogy, 11508, 11519
Magna Carta: authorize recess of House permitting Members to attend ceremony in connection with return to, 18408
National Airlines: U.S.-U.K. air service, 3434
National Front: growth, 37564
Northern Ireland: President Carter's position toward, 33523, 33536
Ramsbotham, Peter: tribute, 16715, 21692
Specialty steels: import limitations, 38214
Steel: export prices, 36997
*Remarks in Senate*
Callaghan, James: meeting with Ireland's prime minister, 31621
International Monetary Fund: loan, 1027
Queen Elizabeth II: tribute on reign, 13531
Ramsbotham, Peter: tribute, 21942
Royal Navy: adoption of small aircraft carriers, 25139
U.S. arms sales: notification, 14186, 28717
U.S. military sales: proposed, 35564
United States-United Kingdom tax treaty: States tax law enforcement against multinational corporations, 30870
*Report*
Inspection Trip to England, Scotland, and Ireland, Representative Carney, 33482
*Resolutions by organization*
Determination of U.S. involvement in Irish hostilities, Pittsburgh, Pa. City Council, 20203
*Statements*
Economic Crisis Blamed on Popular Democracy, Peter Jay, 16453
Northern Ireland, Prime Ministers James Callaghan and Jack Lynch, 31621
Political and Economic Analysis, Senator Goldwater, 37823
President Carter and Northern Ireland, Prime Minister Callaghan, 27952
*Table*
Steel: import prices, 36998
*Text of*
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (Panama Canal) (excerpt), 10163
GREAT FALLS (MONT.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Help, Cries Agriculture, 23958
Indian Program Keeping Students in School, 21319
No Compelling Need for Pacific Oil Port, 39424
GREAT FALLS SCHOOL
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Building: visit by 147 students from, 32530
GREAT IDEAS TODAY 1977 (publication)
*Essay*
Public Funding of the Arts in America, 37514
GREAT LAKES
*Address*
America's Program—Bureaucratic Mess, Senator Nelson, 5456
*Bills and resolutions*
Detergents: regulation of (see S. 1015; H.R. 6376, 8521, 8731)
Erosion management measures: financial assistance to implement (see H.R. 10015)
Fishery Act: amend (see H.R. 2203*, 9414)
High water levels: relief for damages caused by (see H.R. 3775)
Navigation season: feasibility of extending (see H.R. 2442)
Rail freight rate discrimination: prohibit (see S. 1543)
Shoreline erosion: tax deduction for property improvements to prevent (see H.R. 8737)
U.S. registered pilots: limit liability of (see H.R. 7777)
*Remarks in House*
Fishery Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 2203), 35959
Shoreline erosion: prevent, 37409, 37410
*Remarks in Senate*
Detergents: regulation of certain in region (S. 1015), 7939



*Report*
Water Quality—Phosphorus Ban in Detergents (excerpt), Environmental Protection Agency, 26735
GREAT PLAINS STATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Lands: conservation of (see S. 896, 1174; H.R. 2729, 6754, 10203)
*Remarks in Senate*
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1174), 9443
Drought: soil conservation (S. 1174), 9443
Land: conservation (S. 896), 26421, 26955, 30863
*Report*
Conservation Program (S. 896) (excerpt), 26421
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK
*Bills and resolutions*
Palmer's Chapel: protect (see H.R. 10317)
GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS WILDERNESS AREA
*Remarks in Senate*
Create (S. 2342), 38504
GREAT WESTERN RESERVOIR
*Statement*
Colorado Plutonium Controversy—Rebuttal, EPA, 9319
GREATER DETROIT SAFETY COUNCIL
*Address*
Air Bags and Seatbelts, S. L. Terry, 33091
GREATER NEW YORK CONFERENCE ON SOVIET JEWRY
*Remarks in House*
Solidarity Sunday: observance, 12895
GREATER PORTLAND (MAINE) MAGAZINE
*Articles and editorials*
Unemployment Compensation—Boon or Boondoggle?, 3530
GREBER, HENRY
*Letter*
N.Y. City power grid system failure, 26362
GREECE
*Addresses*
Independence Anniversary, Representative Eilberg, 9534
NATO's Southeastern Flank, W. A. Knowlton, 7571
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Doctrine—Seeking Right and Decent, 2814
Cyprus Dilemma, 13017
Greek Election Results, 38203
Police Left Behind Turkish Lines in Cyprus, 22329
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
*Letters*
Enhanced radiation tactical nuclear weapons, A. Soundias for Greek Government, 37731
Response to statement on Cyprus issue, Melih Esenbel, Ambassador of Turkey, to Representative Koch, 14518
*Message*
Cyprus Dispute, President Carter (PM-35), 4385
*Petition*
Accounting for MIA's Panhellenic Committee of Parents and Relatives of Greek Nationals Missing in Cyprus, 5747
*Remarks in House*
Greece-Turkey conflict: U.S. position, 12900
Independence: anniversary, 8723, 8862, 9065, 9282, 9301, 9547, 15174
*Remarks in Senate*
Anniversary of Cyprus invasion: situation report, 24525
Cyprus: resolving hostilities, 32746, 32747
Defense agreements: approve, 7571
Karamanlis, Constantine: reelection, 37859
Melos: genocide in 416 B.C., 30863
U.S. arms sales: notification, 2044, 11705, 14186, 14882, 27590, 27591
GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH
*Remarks in House*
Elias IV: Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese convention attendance, 24807
GREELEY, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Captive-Nation Caper, 24118
Third World Murders Are Holy, 9324
When Blacks Oppress Blacks, 5545
GREELEY, HORACE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33014
GREEN, AL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34831
GREEN, EDITH *(a former Representative from Oregon)*
*Address*
Road Paved With Good Intentions, by, Provo, Utah, 10025
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Good Intentions Often Go Awry, National Observer, by, 17464–17466
*Letter*
Barron's article on Legal Services Corporation, by, 20462
GREEN, ERNEST L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4111)
GREEN, HAROLD
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33111–33115
GREEN, JAMES L.
*Articles and editorials*
Inflation Can Wreck Investment Benefits, 37765
GREEN, JAMES W.
*Letter*
GI Bill Improvement Act, 34379
GREEN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
In Memoriam, 39705
GREEN, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Reform Era for Antitrust, 12989
Reply to Jaworski on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984, 19566
Trouble With Sunset Legislation, 35599
*Letters*
Natural gas shortage, 5148
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32441
GREEN, WILLIAM J. *(a former Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
GREEN BAY (WIS.) SPIRIT
*Letter*
International Women's Year Committee issues, Sister Thomas M. Bertels, 35941
GREEN TOWNSHIP, OHIO
*List*
Mack Volunteer Fire Department members, 34130
*Remarks in House*
Mack Volunteer Fire Department: tribute, 34130
GREENAMYER, DARRYL
*Articles and editorials*
Bettering Aviation World Record Pays Off (sundry), 37755, 37756
GREENAWAY, ROY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26966
GREENBERG, DANIEL S.
*Articles and editorials*
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, 14914
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, 13609
GREENBERG, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Metric Man Coming to Litre Your Future, 14879
GREENBERG, JAY N.
*Statement*
Health Care System, 9395
GREENBERG, SELIG
*Articles and editorials*
Nation's Major Killers—Ignorance, Self-Indulgence, 33105
*Remarks in Senate*
Booklet, "The Way We Live": health care perspective, 33105
GREENE, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
One Man's Angry Campaign Against the Metric System, 19619
Thank You, Mr. Ford, 212
GREENE, LEONARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
Business Community's Role in Social Welfare Policy, 22823
GREENE, LORNE
*Address*
Tribute to Senator Humphrey, 38591
GREENFIELD, MEG
*Articles and editorials*
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, 34059
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination, 21162, 30635
GREENFIELD, R. H.
*Articles and editorials*
Our Paper Tigers on the Rhine, 17889
GREENHILLS, OHIO
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28949
GREENLEY, JOSEPH C.
*Testimony*
Sikes Act hearings, 37974
GREENLIEF, FRANCIS S.
*Telegram*
Civilian marksmanship program, 23787
GREENOUGH, DENISE
*Essay*
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, 25059
GREENOUGH, WILLIAM C.
*Articles and editorials*
Pension Plans and Public Policy, 31141
GREENSBURG (IND.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Strings Attached, Financing No Good, 24672
GREENSPAN, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
How to Stop Inflation, 15250
GREENSPUN, BRIAN
*Articles and editorials*
In Defense of FBI (series), 22829, 22830, 24032–24034, 24033–24034
GREENSTEIN, BOB
*Letter*
Food stamp program, 16279
GREENSVILLE COUNTY, VA.
*Articles and editorials*
Where Children Win, 30226
*Remarks in Senate*
Education: achievement-based promotion system, 30226
GREENVILLE, S.C.
*Remarks in House*
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children: 50th anniversary, 36398
GREENVILLE (ILL.) ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Treaty, 30059
GREENVILLE (MICH.) NEWS-BANNER
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Is More Than Laws, 17363
GREENVILLE (S.C.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Bill Violates Basic Democracy, 17999
Edmund Ramsaur Dies (sundry), 1031
Family Mill Turns 75, 39335
Ford's Stature Will Increase, 1615
Former Editor Dies, 37326
J. E. Chaffin, 7254
Labor Reform Legislation, 35202
Panama Can't Operate Canal, 35210
GREENVILLE (S.C.) PIEDMONT
*Articles and editorials*
Henry F. Cauthen Rites, 37326
Ned Ramsaur, Man of Service, 1032
Senate Only Hope to Head Off Big Labor, 35201
GREENVILLE (TEX.) HERALD-BANNER
*Articles and editorials*
Negotiations for Sugar, 4857

GREENWOOD, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Earth's Lifeline, Space Odyssey 1980, 6564
Space Shuttle—Earth's Lifeline Into the Future, 29775
GREENWOOD (MISS.) COMMONWEALTH
*Articles and editorials*
Public Financing of Congressional Elections?, 24675
GREENWOOD (S.C.) INDEX-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
J. E. Chaffin (sundry), 5872, 7253, 7254
Judge Thomas B. Greneker, 35834
Reforming Grand Juries Big Job for Congressmen, 31399
Will Henderson Dies (sundry), 39428
GREER, CHARLES H.
*Articles and editorials*
J. Craig Smith Dies, 17053
GREER, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
ITT Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
Rate Controls Keep Ohio Gas Underground, 4712
Technology Gap, 3803
GREERSON, WILLIAM
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 451; H.R. 3837)
GREGG, FORREST
*Remarks in House*
Pro Football Hall of Fame: inductee, 26676
GREGG, FRANK
*Letter*
Long Island Sound heritage (S. 1968), 27963
GREGG, WALTER
*Brief*
National Ski Patrol System Federal Charter, 15621
GREGORIO, JAIME C. AND HELEN I.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3462)
GREGORY, DANIEL W.
*Statement*
Effect of Proposed Federal Surface Mining Controls, 11902
GREGORY, FRANCIS A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 6115
GREGORY, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Eric Sevareid—Signing Off, 35839
GREHL, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis: It's Just Beginning, 4674
GREIDER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Car Crazy America, 12316
Hispanic-Americans Learn Politics Game, 10315
Oil Industry Stakes Out Role for Future, 16575
Primitive Rivalries in a Nuclear Age, 5605
Promises of Jobs Go Unfulfilled for Veterans, 12927
Trilateralists to Abound in Carter's White House, 1798
U.S.-Russian Arms Debate at Crossroads, 5090
U.S.-Russian Arms Race (sundry), 5757, 5764
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, 14192
Vietnam Veterans, 3215
GRENEKER, THOMAS B.
*Articles and editorials*
Edgefield Judge—Life and Death (sundry, 1945–1977), 35832–35835
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 35832
GRESHAM, PERRY E.
*Articles and editorials*
Praise of Capitalism, 14316
GREVE, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Legacy of "Lost" Veterans, 38082
GREYHOUND, CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
How Washington Hounds Greyhound, 23104
GRIBBEN, EDWARD P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
U.S. Marshall: nominated, 38263
GRIBBIN, AUGUST
*Articles and editorials*
Beware! Computerniks at Work, 14881
GRIBETZ, JUDAH
*Articles and editorials*
Wearing Power Lightly, 6997
GRICE, GEORGE D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 18454
GRIENER, GENE
*Poem*
President Jimmy Carter, 18867
GRIER, BO
*Articles and editorials*
Aristocrat of the Streets, 4792
GRIER, RAYMOND
*Articles and editorials*
Bo Grier, Aristocrat of the Streets, 5862
GRIESENBROCK, JAN
*Articles and editorials*
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding, 27651
GRIFFEL, GUNTHER
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1111; H.R. 3315)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1111), 8774
GRIFFIN, CARL
*Articles and editorials*
Engineers Develop System That Improves Gas Mileage, 15856
GRIFFIN, DEWITT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Budget Brigade—Expensive Savings, 3925
GRIFFIN, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
James J. O'Connor—Edison's Mr. Energy, 14069
Pritzker Family (series), 39425, 39426
GRIFFIN, ROBERT P. *(a Senator from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Air Bags and Safety Belts, S. L. Terry, Greater Detroit Safety Council, 33091
Foreign Policy, Gerald R. Ford, University of Kentucky, 12013
Future of Auto Industry, John Riccardo, Automotive News World Congress, Detroit, Mich., 24318
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24255
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17573, 18070, 18125, 18168, 18231
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29058, 29059, 29067, 29068
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31195
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36073
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19451, 19475
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16384
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14878, 14935
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30422
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32666
Public utility systems: equitable rates (S. 2114), 31195
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8777
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24879, 25107, 25175, 26331
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14163
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36764, 37189
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 10678 11054, 11193, 12376, 12804, 12916, 12948
*Analyses*
Labor-Management Reform Amendments (S. 1983), 26050
Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act (S. 850), 5844
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6823, Coast Guard appropriations, 17875
Conferee on S. 1019, appropriations for Department of Commerce's maritime programs, 23858
Escort President Ford, 1042
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Tourism (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, the Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, Jonathan Kwitny and James Carberry, Wall Street Journal, 32470–323473
Air Bags Mandated (sundry), 30865–30868
Anspach Left Top Mark in Higher Education, Midland (Mich.) News, 37322
Cargo Preference Decision Was Narrowly Political, Albert R. Karr, Wall Street Journal, 25692
Cargo Preferences Carter's Milk Fund? Ripon Forum, 25692
Carter Shift on Cargo Bill, Jack W. Germond and Jules Witcover, Washington Star, 25691
Charles Anspach: A Special Person, Mount Pleasant (Mich.) Sun, 37322
FEA Aide Bids Utilities Supply Home Insulation, Edward Cowan, New York Times, 1004
Fitz To Stay as Boss, 9047
Ford Years (sundry), 1604–1607
How To Make Every Vote Count, Arnold J. Levin, Washington Post, 21321
Howe Scores 900th Goal, Washington Post, 5879
Korea—How to Please Moscow and Pyongyang, Andrew C. Nahm, New York Times, 21035
Maritime Lobby's Triumph (sundry), 28314–28318
NHTSA Hid Report Assailing Air Bags, John E. Peterson, Detroit News, 33118
Overcrowding Conditions at Jackson State Prison, Detroit News, 10629
Senator Philip A. Hart Dies (sundry), 1547–1549
State Will Need Prisons, Detroit Free Press, 10629
Stop These Secret Tax Hikes, James T. Lynn, Reader's Digest, 37688
Teamster Fund Diverted Millions, Report Says, Seth Kantor, Detroit News, 9045
Teamsters' Fund Picks Are Hardly Independent, Detroit Free Press, 9047
Two Texans in Line for Teamster Fund, Saul Friedman, Detroit Free Press, 9046
Very Important Club, Reginald Stuart, New York Times, 6354
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide certain with financial assistance (see S. 751), 4729
American POW's/MIA's: complete accounting (see S. Con. Res. 5), 1249
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Armed Forces: amend U.S. Code relative to (see S. 1848), 22747
Automobiles: emission standards (see S. 714), 4171
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Committee on Improper Activities in the Labor Management Field (Select): establish (see S. Res. 89), 4734



Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Defense appropriations: authorize labor surplus area and small business set-aside programs (see S. 1380), 13079
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 311, 2142), 9022, 30830
Employment: tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Federal Life and Casualty Co., Battle Creek, Mich.: relief (see S. 1765), 20953
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard: congressional disapproval (see S. Con. Res. 31), 21760
Ford, Henry: tribute (see S. Res. 215), 21536, 21537
Gerald R. Ford Building: designate at Grand Rapids, Mich. (see S. 385), 1653
Grand Rapids, Mich.: designate Gerald R. Ford Building (see S. 385), 1653
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 5857
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy (see S. Res. 15), 43
———funeral expenses (see S. Res. 16), 43
Heroin traffickers: protect public from (see S. 850), 5840
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Illegal drugs: mandatory minimum sentences for convicted (see S. 850), 5840
Income tax: cost-of-living adjustments in rates of tax, zero bracket amounts, and personal exemptions (see S. 1431), 12964
———credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for residential insulation (see S. 198), 1008
———credit for tuition (see S. 311, 2142), 9022, 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———eliminate exclusive-use requirement for deducting expenses in case of personal residence used for home industries (see S. 740), 5240
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 6944
Industrial Safety Encouragement Act: enact (see S. 670), 4169
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb Act of 1949 (see S. 913), 6316
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act: amend (see S. 1983), 26043
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meat inspection: States standards (see S. 727), 4386
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living salary adjustments (see S. 944), 6715
Military base: portion of saving resulting from closing, to be returned to community affected (see S. 1901), 24005
Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act: enact (see S. 850), 5840
National Labor Relations Act: amend (see S. 1983), 26043
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
Natural gas: implement programs to conserve (see S. 197, 199), 1008
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 256), 4734
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Older persons: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 5857
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 1551
Prisons: grants for acquisition, construction or renovation to State and local governments (see S. 1245), 10612
Private foundations: reduce exeise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Residential insulation: tax credit for expenditures (see S. 198, 199), 1008
Rohini: relief (see S. 2243), 35558
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Shiela: relief (see S. 2242), 35558
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Sohini: relief (see S. 2242), 35558
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 5240
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar: annual import quota (see S. 915), 19161
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 7200
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Teachers: prohibit unemployment compensation during established and customary vacation periods (see S. 1065), 8245
Toxic Substances control Act: amend (see S. 899)
———establish chemical emergency respond team (see S. 1531), 24506
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Unemployment compensation: prohibit for teachers during established and customary vacation periods (see S. 1065), 8245
Vehicle emission: establish standards (see S. 919), 6316
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for expansion, maintenance and improvement (see S. 1556), 23315 S12019
Weapons and munitions: enforcement of security procedures to prevent theft and loss (see S. 851), 5840
Winiaraka, Ewa: relief (see S. 721), 4386
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502), 4433
*Elected to*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4901
Committee on the Library (Joint), 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4901
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Cargo preference for U.S. ships, Carol M. Turner, Federal Trade Commission, 28571
Corrections Construction and Program Development Act, sundry Governors and correctional officers, 26937–26940
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Location of Project Seafarer in Michigan, to President Carter, by, 4287 4287 SP 77-02-11
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911
Pardoning of Vietnam-era draft evaders, Thomas J. McPhee, 4283
Public financing of campaign elections, Aryeh Neier for ACLU, 26017
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), to table Hansen amendment, 29077
*Opinion*
Albert C. Toney v. N. A. White, Griffin B. Bell, 2123
*Preface*
Dr. C. L. Anspach, by John C. Hepler (from "A Voice Speaks"), 37319–37322
*Press release*
Administration suppressed test results on air bags, 33118
*Questions and answers*
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (S. 919; H.R. 4444), by, 10945
Project Seafarer, questions submitted to Senator McIntyre, 15024
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34318–34320
Air bags: emotional appeals rather than facts, 33118
———requirement decision by Secretary Adams, 30864
———Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33121, 33220, 33232–33235
———Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33320–33322, 33325, 33327
American POW's/MIA's: complete accounting (S. Con. Res. 5), 1249
AMIGO wheelchair: medicare coverage, 37189
Anspach, Charles L.: eulogy, 37318
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19516
Auto industry: emission standards, 18123–18127, 18173–18176, 18186
———small company exemption from fleet averages for fuel economy requirement, 29068
———three-way catalyst technology, 18170
Automobiles: air bag requirement, 30864
———controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33320, 33321, 33325, 33327
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2123
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24256, 24257, 24259, 24261
Cargo preference proposal: controversial benefits, 28313
———press reaction, 28313
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18065–18067, 18069, 18070, 18123–18127, 18173, 18186, 18504
———amend (S. 252), meeting of conferees, 23561
———delay of committee of conference, 23561
Committee on Rules: closed session for markups of S. Res. 4 (reorganization of Senate committee system), 1598
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), correction of vote, 13569
Corrections Construction and Program Development Act: enact (S. 1245), 26937
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19481
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1307
Defense budget: elimination of Lance missiles, 3778
Department of State, U.S. Information Agency and Board of International Broadcasting: appropriations (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25440, 25441
Economic Club of Detroit: tribute, 6354
Electoral college: abolish, 21320
Electric-powered wheelchair: medicare coverage for AMIGO type, 37189
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (S. 4800), conference report, 10184, 10185
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28658, 29055, 29056, 29058, 29059, 29060, 29067, 29068
———debate procedure, 29067
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32404, 32665, 32666

ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22372
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26739
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1604
Ford, Henry: tribute, 21536, 21537
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19450–19455, 19460–19463, 19465, 19467, 19477, 19481, 19482
———authorize (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25440, 25441
Foreign trade: cargo preference for U.S. ships, 28571
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 1546
Heroin traffickers: mandatory minimun sentences (S. 850), 5840
Homeowner: insulation to credit, 1002
Howe, Gordie: tribute, 5878
Illegal drugs: strengthen national effort against (S. 850), 5840
Imported oil: percentage to be carried by U.S.-flag vessels (cargo preference), 28313
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (S. 1431), 12973
Inflation: automatic adjustment of income tax rates and exemption, 12805–12808
Interlochen, Mich.: 50th anniversary of founding the National Music Camp, 24331
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18983
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19450–19455
Labor unions: prohibit political contributions with fund collected under compulsory union contract, 26325
Labor-Management Relations Act: strengthen guarantees for individual worker (S. 1983), 26047
Lance missiles: scrapping proposal, 3778
Maddy, Joseph: tribute, 24331
Meat: Federal standards not used to nullify those of States, 4408
Meat inspection: States standards (S. 727), 4408
Merchant Marine: cargo preference for U.S. ships, 28571
Michigan: meat standards, 4408
———overcrowded prisons, 10627
———PBB mixed with cattle feed, 33427
Military base: portion of saving resulting from closing to be returned to community affected (S. 1901), 24021
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14935, 14936, 14937, 14940, 15023
Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act: enact (S. 850), 5840
National Labor Relations Act: protect individual worker rights (S. 1983), 26047
Natural gas: conservation incentives, 1002
Oil and gas: cargo preference for U.S. ships, 28571
Oil import: costly impact of cargo preference plan, 25690
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34318–34320
OSHA: consultation and education services for small business, 1551
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26739
Polybrominated biphenyl (PBB): contamination of cattle feed in Michigan, 33427
Prisons: grants for acquisition, construction or renovation to States and local governments (S. 1245), 26937
———grants to State and local authorities for construction, acquisition or renovation of facilities (S. 1245), 10627
Project Seafarer: Michigan site, 15023
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32404, 32665, 32666
Radioactive waste: State authority over ERDA's site selection, 22372
Retirement announcement, 13081
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7593
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1594
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29377
Senate: minority staffing, 18924
———PBB measures deserve prompt action, 33427
———privilege of the floor, 6404, 8019, 12788, 13986, 15023, 16289, 17797, 18038, 18953, 19467, 21821, 24651, 26023, 26701, 26728, 33042, 33846, 34899
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2938
Senate committees: open meetings, 1598
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24658, 24681–24686, 25173, 25175, 25176, 25178, 25180, 25182, 25183, 25184, 25722, 26291, 26325, 26331, 26335
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14048, 14055, 14208
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37189, 37190
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31915
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12805–12809
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10602
Teachers: prohibit unemployment compensation for established and customary vacation periods (S. 1065), 8251
Teamsters' pension fund: controversial appointments, 9045, 9046
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1306
Thomson, Vernon W.: tribute, 15859
Toxic Substances Control Act: assistance for State indemnification program (S. 899), 6100
———establish chemical emergency respond team (S. 1531), 36131
———Federal grant for interim relief for victims (S. 1531), 33427
———protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business (S. 1531), 36131 18285
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24270, 24271
U.S.-flag vessels: guarantee a fixed minimum percentage of imported oil, 25690
Unemployment compensation: prohibit for teachers and school employees when on established vacations (S. 1065), 8251
Vehicle emission: control schedule (S. 919), 6341
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 4283
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4151, 4160, 6397, 6399, 6408, 6411, 6412, 6687, 6691, 6692, 6695, 6696, 6906
XM-1 tank: further testing, 14935, 14936
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Retirement announcement, 13129
Tribute, 13129
*Reports*
Air Bag Requirement (minority views), Senators Goldwater, Schmitt and Cannon, 33327
Diesel Engine Technology, House Committee on Armed Services (excerpt), 14936
NATO and the New Soviet Threat, Senators Bartlett and Nunn (excerpts), 3779
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke, minority views by, 5499
*Statements*
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (1971), 6409
Auto Emission Standards, Chase Manhattan Bank (excerpt), 18173
Constitutionality of Treaty With Mexico on The Execution of Penal Sentences, by, 24270, 24271
Ford Motor Co.'s 75th Anniversary, 21537
Nonnuclear Lance Missile, Senator Griffin, 11008–11010
Philip A. Hart Visitors' Center, Mich., by, 1546
Project Seafarer, President Carter (from Bessemer (Mich.) Pick and Axe), 4287
SALT Agreement, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts), 6692
U.S. Troops in Korea (sundry excerpts by military and political leaders), 19451–19455
XM-1 Tank, Senator Bartlett, 14936
*Tables*
Senate minority staffing funds, 18924
Wages and investments in leading industrialized nations, 12807
*Testimonies*
Nomination of ACDA Director, Paul C. Warnke and Senator McClellan, 5501, 5502
SALT Agreement, with Paul C. Warnke, 6410, 6411, 6691
*Texts of*
S. 197, Conservation Gas Act, 1004
S. 198, Residential Insulation Credit Act, 1004
S. 199, Conservation Gas and Residential Insulation Credit Act, 1005
S. 670, Industrial Safety Encouragement Act, 4180
S. 727, States standards for meat inspection and packaging, 4409
S. 850, Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act, 5841
S. 899, Toxic Substances Control Act Amendment, 6101
S. 1065, unemployment compensation for teachers and school employees, 8252
S. 1245, Corrections Construction and Program Development Act, 10628
S. 1431, cost-of-living adjustments of tax rates, 12974
S. 1901, Defense Economic Adjustment and Recovery Act, 24328
S. 1983, Labor-Management Reform Amendments, 26048
GRIFFIN, ROBERT T.
*Letter*
GSA position elevation, 31185
GRIFFITH, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, 35470
GRIFFITHS, MARTHA *(a former Representative from Michigan)*
*Statement*
International Women's Year, 28611
GRIGALUNAS, THOMAS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
GRIGG, EARL W.
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer Development Corps: tribute, 38605
GRIGGSBY, ESTEL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 16486
GRIGSBY, PAUL A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19981
GRIMES, DAVID A.
*Letter*
Abortion—poor getting buried, 18100
GRIMES, LYNN
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
GRISSOM, VIRGIL
*Remarks in House*
Death: 10th anniversary of, 2486
GRISWOLD, ERWIN N.
*Statements*
Estate and Gift Taxes, 36214
Estate Tax Provisions, 26007
GRISWOLD, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Balance of Power—Choke Points, 23123
GRISWOOD, ALAN
*Statement*
Congressional Influence, 22847
GRIT (newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Should Post Offices Stay Open?, 19911
GRIVANS, MAKSIMILIANS
*Articles and editorials*
Latvian Minister—Homeland Jail, 978
GRIZZLY BEARS *see* WILDLIFE.
GROBSTEIN, CLIFFORD
*Articles and editorials*
Recombinant-DNA Research, 26928
Some Scientists Fear Barriers to Research, 17092
GROMAN, HARRY
*Remarks in House*
Prime Minister's Medal of State of Israel: recipient, 6419



Prime Minister's Medal of the State of Israel: recipient, 3934
Tribute, 1341
GRONER, IRWIN
*Letter*
Russian emigration refusals, 4714
GRONOUSKI, JOHN A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Board for International Broadcasting: nomination, 20563
GROSPIRON, A. F.
*Letter*
Oil tariffs, 35756
GROSS, DAVID C.
*Articles and editorials*
Entebbe Hostage Became Rescuer, 3924
GROSS, MASON W.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 33814, 34796
GROSSE, GEORGE R.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 20528
GROSSMAN, BETSY E.
*Letter*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17799
GROSSMAN, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Community Help Name of the Game, 492
GROSSMAN, HOWARD F.
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act (H.R. 7700), 36666
GROSSMAN, JEROME
*Articles and editorials*
Another Vietnam in Mideast?, 5130
GROSSMAN, ROBERT G.
*Report*
Neural Substitution in Overcoming Paraplegia, 31560
GROSSO-PADILLA, FIDEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3090*)
GROTON, CONN.
*Address*
Dedication of U.S.S. *Indianapolis* (nuclear submarine), Senator Lugar, 26913
GROTON (CONN.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27962
GROUEFF, STEPHANE
*Articles and editorials*
Cambodia—Concentration Camp Nation, 32097
GROUP HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
*Address*
Health Maintenance Organizations, Hale Champion, 31013
GROUPS TO PROMOTE OBSERVANCE OF HELSINKI ACCORDS IN USSR
*Declaration*
Trials of Human Rights Activists (sundry), 23211, 23212
GROUT, E. DEAN
*Letter*
Proposal to close VA hospitals and contract with voluntary hospitals for care of veterans, 20938
GROVE, LES
*Articles and editorials*
Organic Fuel Recipe, 37292
GROWE, JOAN A.
*Interview*
Voter registration, 32798
*Statement*
Universal Voter Registration, 15015
GRUBBS, CHERYL
*Explanation*
Goals of FHA, 3849
GRUBE, MARGARET
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Saves Aunt's Life, 8898
GRUBER, LESLIE
*Articles and editorials*
Medical Needs of Physician-Less Areas (sundry), 14448
GRUBISICH, THOMAS S.
*Articles and editorials*
Record Cold Cripples D.C. Area, 1359
EPA Shifts To Emphasize Recycling Sewage on Land, 33755
GRUENING, ERNEST *(late a Senator from Alaska)*
*Address*
Ernest Gruening's Statue Presentation, Senator Nelson, 33117
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor of Diversity Earned the Praise, Jack W. Germond and Jules Witcover, Washington Star, 33093
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Alaska: allow to accept statue of (see H. Con. Res. 326), 26624
Statue: acceptance and display in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 25), 14877
———acceptance of gift presented for National Statuary Hall collection (see S. Con. Res. 25), 23318
*Remarks in House relative to*
Accepting statue for Statuary Hall (S. Con. Res. 25), 30942
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Statue: acceptance of gift presented by State of Alaska (S. Con. Res. 25), 23318
Unveiling of statue, 33092, 33117
GRUESER, R. J.
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32440
GRZYWINSKI, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Money Matters, 5468
GUALBERTO, CRISANTO S., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7035)
GUAM, TERRITORY OF
*Articles and editorials*
Invaded by Tourists, 16791
Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
*Bills and resolutions*
Adult Education Act: increase percent of appropriations under (see H.R. 8221)
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 6550*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6550) to authorize certain (see S.J. Res. 89*)
Articles imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or Virgin Islands: increase exemption (see H.R. 1820)
Commission on Post-War Land Takings on Guam: establish (see H.J. Res. 244)
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend to include Guam (see H.R. 1607)
Countercyclical fiscal assistance funds: provide (see H.R. 4816, 6458)
Funds: provide certain (see S. 1193)
Interstate commerce: normal flow between Pacific Islands and west coast (see S. 23)
Judges: tenure in office (see H.R. 3566)
Land acquisition: compensation for certain (see H.J. Res. 244)
Medicaid program: increase aid for (see H.R. 9434*)
Merchant Marine Academy: nominations for appointments to (see H.R. 4997)
———nominations for appointments to the (see H.R. 3489)
Mineral rights, undersea: convey certain (see H.R. 7765)
National Guard: establish (see S. 445; H.R. 3205)
National historic park: establish (see H.R. 704, 1608)
Public facilities: grants for improvement of (see S. 1032)
Public works: require payment of prevailing rate of wages on (see H.R. 8443)
Public Works Employment Act: allocation of funds under (see H.R. 4616)
Residents: ex gratia contribution to certain (see H.J. Res. 244)
Social security benefits: extend coverage to alien residents (see H.R. 6460)
———extend coverage to residents of (see H.R. 2688–2690, 3234, 3871, 4998, 4999, 6745)
Supplementary security income benefits: extend program (see H.R. 1470)
Unemployment benefits: extend to certain residents (see H.R. 2233)
Visa requirements: waive certain (see H.R. 2232)
*Letters*
Capital improvements of public facilities program of grants, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 7957
Typhoon Pamela relief aid, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 9803
*Memorials of legislature*
Abolishing the Electoral College, 28175
Access by foreign airlines, 4797
Air service to Hawaii, 34768
Allowing government of Guam to purchase Guam Memorial Hospital, 31405
Constitutional convention to guarantee preservation of human life, 20945
Development of Little League Baseball, 28175
Diplomatic relations with Republic of China, 13057
Federal aid to local educational agencies, 11041, 12716
Federal assistance, 22343
Federal impact aid, 15944
Federal land takings, 13185, 13480
Federal payments to Micronesians, 31146
Granting the right to impose a surtax to generate revenue, 22183
Hawaiian and United States Pacific Islands Surface Commerce Act, 8503
Improving political and economic condition of, 28055
Income tax revenues reimbursement, 11046
Income taxes, 17981
Micronesian Claims Act, 36221
Open-sky policy, 6316
Payment by Government of Guam of portion of its income tax collections to United States, 16263
Political and economic conditions, 28668
Purchase of new, fully equipped hospital, 34414, 34415
Reimbursement for losses of income tax revenues resulting from changes in Federal law, 10838
Relations between United States and Republic of China, 11863
Service of Hiram L. Fong, 4797
Study of Chamorro aboriginal land claims, 11863
Tribute to Hiram L. Fong, 15809
Visa requirements, 5641
Waiving visa requirements for certain visiting aliens, 15154
West Coast labor disputes, 8244
*Paper*
Health Costs Control on Guam, Robert Gumbiner, 33287
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Liberation: anniversary, 24478
Narcotic drugs: international traffic, 20227
Presidential election: extend voting privilege for, 2859
Property: establish commission to settle WW II claims, 3877
Social security: extend benefits to U.S. citizens, 5411
Tariff Schedules: permit duty free entry of certain manufactured articles (H.R. 7712), 18374
*Remarks in Senate*
Capital improvements of public facilities: program of grants (S. 1032), 7956
Hospital construction: bonds, 17080
Ocean commerce: prevent interruptions (S. 23), 540, 852
Typhoon Pamela: relief (S. 1193), 9803
*Resolutions by organization*
U.N. Committee on Non-Self-Governing Territories (POM-25), 1153
GUAM TEACHER CORPS NEWSLETTER
*Articles and editorials*
Rosa Carter—University of Guam President, 11525

GUARANTEES *see* CONSUMERS.
GUARDABASSI, MARILYN
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights Policy Inconsistent, 13874
GUARINO, CARMEN F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14765, 28588
GUATEMALA
*Articles and editorials*
Eddie Fischer's Walk for Water (sundry), 24176
GUDGER, CHARLES M.
*Report*
Economic Impact of Oregon's Bottle Bill, 1409
GUDGER, LAMAR *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Criminal acts: bill (H.R. 7010) provide grants to States for compensation for, 31405
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15426
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23181
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31698
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23001
*Appointment*
Conferee, 35034
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8924), 27285
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 7660), 17974
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Courts: change procedure for removal of certain State criminal cases to Federal (see H.R. 5866), 9928
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures: modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to change criteria for admission (see H.R. 8924), 27285
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5248, 5306), 8240, 8494
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
National Park Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 8091), 21429
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: designate as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9752), 35341
———study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Palmer's Chapel: provide for protection within Great Smoky Mountains National Park (see H.R. 10317), 39111
Panama Canal: support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Act: amend (see H.R. 10185), 38302
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 9705), 34755
State criminal cases: change procedure for removal to Federal courts (see H.R. 8253), 22581
Surface coal mining: provide for Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 6282), 11040
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25512
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35684, 35685
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35684
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10253
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15426, 15427
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23181, 23182
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32011
Graham, Billy: tribute, 9533
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31054
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23706
Religion: American practice, 9533
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31551
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31551, 31691, 31693, 31698
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25512
GUEVARA, CARLOS LOPEZ *see* PANAMA.
GUGGISBERG, C. M.
*Letter*
Minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744), 12269
GUIDA, DENNIS, JR.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5547
GUIDE TO SOUTH CAROLINA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
*Articles and editorials*
Fleming Mason, ETV Law Enforcement Producer, Retires, 18458
GUIDRY, VERNON A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Pentagon SOS—Women, Sign Up, 21033
Singlaub Objection to U.S. Pullout, 16852, 17064
GUILLEMIN, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Profiles of Nobel Prize for Medicine Recipients (sundry), 33893–33895
*Remarks in House*
Nobel Prize: tribute, 33717
*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Prize: medicine award, 33893
GUILLIAMS, CARL
*Letter*
Senator Humphrey tribute, 36534
GUITHER, HAROLD
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers to Government Survey, 4745
GULF OIL CORPORATION
*Remarks in House*
Advertising campaign: lobbying efforts on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
GULLIVER, HAL
*Articles and editorials*
Ernie Vandiver and Griffin Bell, 4745
GUMBINER, ROBERT
*Paper*
Health Costs Control on Guam, 33287
GUNN, ANDREW L.
*Address*
Freedom of Religion—Liberty's Mainspring, 19776
GUNS *see* FIREARMS.
GUNS & AMMO (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Common Cause, 10343
GUNTHER, JOHN
*Letter*
Social security funding, 36453
GUPTE, PRANAY
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty Chief for U.S. Sees Long Struggle, 33236
Antiwar Activists Among Thousands Welcoming Vietnam U.N. Delegates, 31214
Armed Citizens Patrol Bushwick, 27672
Ex-Congressman Brings U.N. Agency Fiscal Health, 37692
GUSTIN, RUBY V.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaty is a Mistake, 33151
GUTERMAN, MICHAEL
*Letter*
Eulogy, Ronald G. Bressler, 5524
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 5524
GUTHRIE, MARJORIE
*Articles and editorials*
Guthrie's Widow Fights Huntington's Disease, 3595



GUTIERREZ, AVA
*Articles and editorials*
Women's Air Force Service Pilot, 3716
GUTIERREZ, WILLIAM O.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35629
GUTMANN, PETER M.
*Articles and editorials*
People Going From Riches to Rags, 4118
GUTMANN, RICHARD W.
*Statement*
Renegotiation Reform Act, 24489
GUTTMANN, LUDWIG
*Articles and editorials*
Gold Key Award of American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine, 7789
GUTZON BORGLUM NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, S. DAK.
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 882), 6076
GUYER, TENNYSON *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Appointment*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural publications: provide reduced rates of postage for certain (see H.R. 9216), 30017
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption (see H.R. 6897), 13470
Armed Forces: survivor benefits (see H.R. 8975), 28174
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 7828, 9741), 19430, 35079
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Citizens of the U.S.: allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
———provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Excise tax: exempt certain private foundation stocks (see H.R. 4030), 5371
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Income tax: credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 6897), 13470
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medical insurance: assure availability regardless of medical history (see H.R. 3653), 4604
———provide for Federal financing for low-income persons (see H.R. 3653), 4604
———require employers to make available (see H.R. 3653), 4604
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17005
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 579), 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 637), 35079
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604

Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 7246), 15153
———repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336 7
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Private foundation: exempt certain stock from excise tax (see H.R. 4030), 5371
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Smeliansky family: urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———increase amount of outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 6898), 13470
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333, 391, 409), 27286, 35708, 37500
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7659), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031, 8698), 20944, 26230
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559, 9000), 17358, 28174
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336 7
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 586), 28175
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
*Poem*
Ralph E. Rasor, by, 25970
*Remarks by, on*
Clean Air Act amendment: enact, 17040
Federal executives: pay raise, 4694
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3139
George Washington University: bill (S. 1060) restate charter, 30905
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4694
Quorum: question of, 30905, 36608
Rasor, Ralph E.: eulogy, 25970
GUZMAN, DINA E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3086)
GUZMAN, MARTIN L.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 4597
GUZZI, PAUL
*Letter*
Election reform proposals, 10523
GWERTZMAN, BERNARD
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Discusses Human Rights With Dobrynin, 3336
Return by U.S. of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, 37245
GYFTOPOULOS, ELIAS P.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, 38208–38211
HA, CHAN SIU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 959)
HA, KIM CHI
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4872
HAACK, ROBERT W.
*Statement*
Look at New Lockheed, 5565
HAAF, GUNTER
*Articles and editorials*
Energy-Efficient Germany, 20109
HAAGEN-SMIT, ARIE J.
*Articles and editorials*
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue (sundry), 8640, 8641, 10866
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 8640, 10865
HAAS, PETER E.
*Letter*
Consumer Protection Act, 10663
HABEIN, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Flamingo in Flight, 9472
HABER, GERT R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1754)
HABRE-DE-VENTURE *see* HISTORIC BUILDINGS; MARYLAND.
HACKEL, STELLA B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Director of the Mint: nomination, 37212
HACKENSACK (N.J.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Day Care—Alternative for Elderly, 27579
HACKER, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Queens, N.Y.—Intriguing Community, 2215
HADA, GUSTAVO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1780)
HADDAD, HABIB
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3995, 6007, 9323)
HADDAD, JOSEPH, JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8194)
HADDAD, WILLIAM F.
*Statement*
Reply to Allegations Against New York State Police, Herbert Romerstein, 39664
HADDAWAY, GEORGE E.
*Articles and editorials*
Visit With Joe Mashman–Mr. Helicopter, 2518
"Wings" Lifts Hopes to Needy Abroad, 29751
*Remarks in House*
Wings of Hope: founder, 29751
HADLEY, ARTHUR T.
*Articles and editorials*
Smart Weapons—Revolution in Arms and Tactics, 3024
HADLEY, RICHARD D.
*Articles and editorials*
Idaho Nurse Brings Enthusiasm to State Post, 5715
HAGEDORN, TOM *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7733



Department of Housing and Urban Development: bill (H.R. 7554), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18870
Legal Services Corporation Act: bill (H.R. 6666) provide additional appropriations, 20193
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20901
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17533
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33637
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Suffering From Cancer Phobia, Elizabeth M. Whalen, National Hog Farmer (excerpts), 4681–4683
Are the Courts Going Too Far? Donald L. Horowitz, Commentary magazine, 4716–4718
Cambodia—Nation as Concentration Camp, Stephane Groueff, National Review, 32097
Containing Hospital Costs (sundry), 35635
Cultural Tithe, Tom Bedell, Washington Monthly, 36145
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, Lawrence Feinberg, Washington Post, 38167
Future That Does Not Work, Peter Jay, 14925
Government by Judiciary, Philip B. Kurland, Modern Age (magazine), 32094–32096
Highway Construction—Higher Costs, Washington Star, 15488
Legal House of Cards, Albert M. and Julia C. Rosenblatt, Harper's, 23947
New Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, Estate and Tax Letter (publication), 38336
Panama Canal and Farm Trade, Foreign Agricultural Service (publication), 38212
Proposed Agency Not Needed to Protect Consumers, James G. Reynolds, Wall Street Journal, 17018
Reverse Income Discrmination (sundry), 38303, 38304
Scare Talk and the Canal, Roger Fontaine, Wall Street Journal, 28612
Sinners and Fools, Francis B. Randall, National Review, 38167
Some Fiscal Conservative, Wall Street Journal, 14450
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 23940
Vietnamese Refugees, Barry Kramer, Wall Street Journal, 3936
We Will All Pay: Federal Freeloading, Mankato (Minn.) Free Press, 37730
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Act of 1949: disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 7509), 17201
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3654), 4604
Budgeting procedures: improve U.S. Government (see H.R. 1492), 442
Carleton, Robert H.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 286), 4061
———relief (see H.R. 2557, 3082), 2396, 3433
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations (see H. Con. Res. 83), 2394
———establish (see H. Con. Res. 91, 104, 131, 135), 2485, 3433, 5537, 5982
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act: limit increases in levels of total budget outlays (see H.R. 9010), 28415
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in levels of total budget outlays (see H.R. 10169), 38179
———limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7746), 18620
Crop insurance: extend application period (see H.R. 5085), 7660
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Dairy products: inspect imported (see H.R. 1491), 442
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6000, 6100, 6899, 7268, 7941, 8488, 9295), 10309, 10464, 13470, 15454, 20319, 24599, 30989
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10172), 38179
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
———extend insurance application period (see H.R. 1490), 442
———extend period for filing of applications (see H.R. 4289), 5978
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195, 8156), 7910, 21716
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal property: convey certain interests in (see H.R. 8227), 22580
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33196
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (congressional legislation): amend (see H. Res. 755, 922), 28416, 38179
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: amend to exempt farmers from heavy load highway use tax (see H.R. 1494), 442
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———limit authority of returns (see H.R. 1493), 442
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Joo, Young Shin: relief (see H.R. 5290), 8241
Labor organizations: remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Locks and Dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement locks and dam (see H.R. 3655, 4290), 4604, 5978
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8671), 25965
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496

Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Regulatory reforms: establish comprehensive program (see H.R. 2586), 2483
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3654), 4604
———increase minimum outside earnings (see H.R. 1495), 442
———permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Special prosecutor: consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Tax-exempt organizations: treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 391), 6860
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7177), 14648
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101), 29217
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Guideline*
Health systems (excerpts), 33953
*Letters*
Economic effects of Davis-Bacon Act, Arthur F. Burns, 39705
Federalization of welfare, Businessman's Committee for Federalization of Welfare, 12331
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Lists*
Businessman's Committee for Federalization of Welfare members, 12331
CPSC safety requirements for matchbook makers, 13627
Prevailing wage concept statutes, 12325
*Memorandums*
Davis-Bacon Administration, Associated General Contractors of America, 14402
Department of Labor Examples of Davis-Bacon Wage Determinations, Carl Trieshmann, Atlanta, Ga., 14627
*Questionnaire*
Minnesota 2d Congressional District, 11793
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33978
———disaster aid through Federal Crop Insurance Act, 6208
———proposed EPA clean air standards for grain elevators, 8722
———trade status with Taiwan, 31011
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24093, 24094, 24099, 24388, 24390, 24403, 24581, 24954, 24955, 25254
Alton, Ill.: traffic bottleneck at lock and dam No. 26 on Mississippi River, 5525
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7733, 7734
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34707
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: Warnke nomination, 6983
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4910
B-1 bomber program, 34707
Berry, Mary: trip to China to study educational systems, 38167
Black Americans: Davis-Bacon Act effects on, 23656
Businessman's Committee for Federalization of Welfare: complete Federal financing proposal, 12331
Cambodia: Tyrammic regime, 32097
Carter, President: Brady Tyson's comment, 6833
———water projects, 18834
Chile: Brady Tyson's comment on U.S. involvement, 6833
China: educational system, 38167
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38987
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations (congressional): enact, 3899
Congress: judicial relations, 3899
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28141
Construction: Federal projects, 12324
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8439, 8679
Consumer Product Safety Commission: report on safety of matchbooks, 13627
———safety rules for matchbook makers, 13627
Contracts: reform of Davis-Bacon Act, 11849, 11852, 11853
Courts: congressional relations, 3899
Davis-Bacon Act: detrimental effects, 38303
———higher construction costs, 15488
———impact on minorities, 23656
———impact on school construction costs, 13423
———labor costs of projects, 14402, 14627
———limiting applicability to military construction contracts, 17533
———reform, 11849, 11852, 11853
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19076
Department of Labor: labor costs on Davis-Bacon projects, 14402, 14627
Disasters: aid through Federal Crop Insurance Act, 6208
———bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33978
Education: China vs. America, 38167
———school construction costs, 13423
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4910
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (H.R. 2500) enact, 3075
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12271
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26163, 26165, 26478, 26481
———residual and home heating oil entitlements, 7638
Environmental Protection Agency: proposed clean air standards for grain elevators, 8722
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12271
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24099
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: proposed, 11849, 11852, 11853
Federal Courts: improper decisions, 32094
Federal Crop Insurance Act: disaster aid through, 6208
Federal procurement: reform of Davis-Bacon Act, 11849, 11852, 11853
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10405
Food stamp program, 24093, 25254
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34111
Foreign trade: status of agricultural commodity exchange with Taiwan, 31011
Government contracts: labor costs, 14402, 14627
———reform of Davis-Bacon Act, 11849, 11852, 11853
Grain reserve program, 24581
Grain storage payments, 24954
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38384
Highway construction: higher costs, 15488
Hospital costs: hazards of Federal regulation, 35634
EHP 77-10-27
House legislation: statement of constitutional authority, 38618
House of Representatives: legitimate involvement in State affairs, 38618
Housing: families eligible for assisted, 19076
Humphrey, Hubert H.: HEW building named after, 33604
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8439, 8679
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18312, 20901, 20902
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26163
Mankato, Minn.: library construction project contracts, 11849
Matchbooks: CPSC safety requirements, 13627
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17533, 17534, 17536, 17537
Minnesota: farm disaster, 6208
———modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33178
Mississippi River: traffic bottleneck at lock and dam No. 26, 5525
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26478, 26481
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32598, 33178, 33633, 33637
Oil and gas: residual and home heating entitlements, 7638
Panama Canal: effects of new treaties on trade, 38211
———treaty, 31315
———treaty proposals, 28611
Postal Service: reform failures, 15073
Public construction: labor costs, 13423, 14402, 14627
Public employees: social security coverage, 35401
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18834
Refugees: Vietnam, 3936
Regents of California v. Bakke case: Legal Services Corporation role, 20901, 20902
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9365
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38384
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33952
SALT delegation: Warnke nomination, 6983
School construction costs, 13423



Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33952
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35401
———coverage of Federal employees, 37730
Taiwan: U.S. trade status, 31011
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10215
Taxation: servitude to Government, 16753
Tyson, Brady: U.S. involvement in Chile, 6833
Vietnam: refugees, 3936
Warnke, Paul: nomination to ACDA, 6983
Water resources: surveys, 7733
Welfare: complete Federal financing, 12331
Wheat: increasing target price, 24403
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28141
*Resolution*
World Food Day, Committee on Agriculture, Livestock and Grains Subcommittee, 11460
*Statements*
Impact of Davis-Bacon Laws on School Construction Costs, Armand Thieblot, University of Maryland (sundry), 13423
Judicial Overinvolvement (sundry), 3899
National Guidelines for Health Planning, by, 37788
*Study*
Institutional Disincentives to Agricultural Production in Developing Countries, Abdullah A. Saleh and O. Halbert Goolsby, 38821–38823
*Summary*
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act, 11853
*Tables*
Federal, State, and local government expenditures, 1950–77 (selected data), 16754
Panama Canal cargo movement (selected data), 38212, 38213
Tax bite in the 8-hour day (sundry), 16754
Transportation of agricultural products via major river systems, 33178, 33179
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 104, establishing Commission of Legislative-Judicial Relations. 3899
HAGEL, RAYMOND C.
*Statement*
Taxes on Personal Income Too High, 34735
HAGEN, JAMES A.
*Letter*
Trailer-on-flat-car service, exchange with Representative Koch, 27880
HAGER, BARRY M.
*Articles and editorials*
Another Chance for Revising Grand Juries, 21088
*Transcript*
Legal Services Corporation, Reporters Roundup, Mutual Broadcasting System, 18679
HAGERSTOWN, MD.
*Articles and editorials*
Radio Is People's Voice, 10326
HAGERSTOWN (MD.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Antiques Show—Veteran Collector Tells What a Little Browsing Can Produce, 16721
Only One Way To Run an Airline, 13381
Richard Doub—End of an Era, 15193
Vinton Hershey Dies, 2397
HAGERSTOWN (MD.) MAIL
*Articles and editorials*
Antiques Shows—Veteran Collector Tells What a Little Browsing Can Produce, 16721
Commonsense Wins One, 21075
Control Tower Vital Here, 37440
Glenn Bowman Retiring From State Police Force, 12327
Only One Way To Run an Airline, 13381
HAGGART, EDMOND
*Analysis*
Fiscal Policy, 1977 and 1978, 11936
HAGSTROM, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation Begins at Home, 8860
HAHN, BRADLEY
*Paper*
East Asian Perspective, 25966
HAHN, LORNA
*Articles and editorials*
Transkei Looks for Recognition, 21067
HAIL, LAIRD H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 935)
HAILEY, JEAN R.
*Articles and editorials*
Bing Crosby Dies at 73, 34450
David Finley, First Director of National Art Gallery Dies, 3844
Edwin B. Henderson, 10509
General Lewis B. Hershey Dies, 16134, 16147
HAIMAN, FRANKLYN S.
*Book*
Protect These Rights (editor), 5392
HAINES, EDWARD B.
*Remarks in House*
Paterson (N.J.) News: tribute to publisher, 27881
HAINES, PAUL
*Statement*
Impact of Closing Loring AFB, Maine, 21467
HAIR, GILBERT N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8710)
HAITI
*Articles and editorials*
Baby Doc, King of the Zombies Now, 17903
*Letter*
Status of returning nationals (sundry), 11133
*Remarks in House*
Exiles: Government assurances relating to reprisals or recriminations, 11132
*Remarks in Senate*
Drought: impact, 11212
HAKEEM, HASAN
*Articles and editorials*
Lure of Africa, 7258
HALASZ, LOUIS
*Articles and editorials*
UN Has Sorry Record on Human Rights, S9223
HALBERSTEIN, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Complex Form Problems for Older Taxpayers, 4566
Tax Forms—Problem to Elderly, 3880
HALBOUTY, MICHEL T.
*Articles and editorials*
Oilman Says: Deregulation Key to Energy Policy, 3357
Outspoken Wildcatter Speaks Out, 38310
HALDEMAN, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
What Is a Hybrid Vehicle?, 25977
HALE, NATHAN
*Remarks in House*
Postal card: commemorative issue, 33825
HALE, ROBERT *(late a Representative from Maine)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogy, 709
HALEY, ALEX
*Address*
Homecoming Tribute, by Senator Baker, 16029
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Wouldn't Quit, 10734
Plan to Nourish Roots, 16867
*Bills and resolutions*
Tribute (see S. Res. 112*)
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1793, 13434, 16694, 16752, 17043
*Remarks in Senate*
Author: tribute (S. Res. 112), 7361
Tennessee: homecoming celebration, 16029
———tribute to author, 9752
Tributes, 10195, 10732, 10733
*Text of*
S. Res. 112, tribute to author of book "Roots", 7362
HALEY, GEORGE
*Address*
Making a Name for Yourself, 21302
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Wouldn't Quit, 10734
HALEY, JAMES A. *(a former Representative from Florida)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Tampa (Fla.) Veterans Hospital: name after (see S. 1925; H.R. 1678), 956, 24856
*Remarks in House relative to*
VA Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: name in honor, 889, 942
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tampa (Fla.) Veterans Hospital: name after (S. 1925), 24856
*Report*
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 125
HALEY, JOHNETTA
*Articles and editorials*
Elected to Board of Curators at Lincoln University, 28343
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28343
HALFON, SUSAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13845
HALL, BLOUNT J.
*Letter*
Student financial assistance, 11926
HALL, BRIAN AND VERA W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5099*)
HALL, CHRISTINE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Maryland GOP, 35813
HALL, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
New Teaching Device, 5873
HALL, ED
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26966
HALL, GEORGE R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: nomination, 34601
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34476
HALL, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Sugar's Price Decline Hurts Cuban Trade, 14890
HALL, HUGH A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute upon retirement, 16985
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 13005
HALL, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Veterans Lack Right to Appeal Government Decisions, 25141
HALL, PAUL
*Letter*
Transportation of Alaskan gas, Maritime Trades Department, AFL-CIO, 25052
HALL, PERRY D.
*Articles and editorials*
Quotable Hubert H. Humphrey, 36358
HALL, RALPH
*Report*
Cheshire Foundation, 27816
HALL, ROBERT T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: nomination, 8504
———order vitiating confirmation, 6311
HALL, SAM B., JR. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
America's Horizons, Lee Zachary Maxey, 4533
*Articles and editorials*
Alla D. Clary Dies, Eduardo Cue, Washington Post, 15448
Derek Wedding Wins National Title, Ferrell Foster, Marshall News Messenger, 31726
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282

———provide SSI benefits to those with 6 years of U.S. residence (see H.R. 9184), 29875
———qualifications for social security benefits (see H.R. 7978), 20658
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Broadcasting licenses: relative to renewal (see H.R. 2822), 3172
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
China, Republic of: provide for continued close relations with and recognition of (see H. Con. Res. 310), 25046
———relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7314), 15539
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additive regulation (see H.R. 5777), 9601
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal Insurance Contributions Act: do not require older persons contributing to (see H.R. 2824), 3173
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures: modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927
HB 77-03-31
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 5779), 9601
———amend to define 'navigable waters" (see H.R. 5778), 9601
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Foreign meat: import restrictions (see H.R. 1500), 442
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Income tax: deduction for oil and gas (see H.R. 2823), 3173
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———tax exclusion for college broadcasting of sporting events (see H.R. 7980, 9879), 20658, 36389
Little Cyprus Lake and Reservoir, Texas: authorize construction (see H.R. 1498), 442
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
———provide for quarterly adjustments in support prices (see H.R. 2821), 3172
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———exempt sales from FPC regulation (see H.R. 6078), 10463
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———amend to awarding contesting employers reasonable attorney's fees (see H.R. 1496), 443
Oil and gas: tax deductions (see H.R. 2823), 3173
Older persons: do not require contributions to Federal Insurance Contributions Act (see H.R. 2824), 3173
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Public Health Services Act: repeal titles XV and XVI (see H.R. 1497), 442
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Sabine River Authority, Texas: provide for tax treatment of interest on obligations (see H.R. 8621), 25578
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Social security: outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———provide SSI benefits to aliens with 6 years of U.S. residence (see H.R. 9184), 29875
———qualifications for aliens' benefits (see H.R. 7978), 20658
———relative to attorneys' fees (see H.R. 1501), 442
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9587), 34024
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
———relative to attorneys' fees (see H.R. 1499), 442
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
Time Honored Concern for Drug Abuse, Reginald Curry, 17972
*History*
Lee Zachary Maxey, 4533
*Letters*
Answering Washington Post editorial on GI education benefits, to Philip L. Geyelin, Representative Teague, 33792
Business and government, Tim Clay, Carthage, Tex., 3168
*Remarks by, on*
Carter, President: energy policy, 25906
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 909
Clary, Alla D.: eulogy, 15448
Consumer Credit Protection Act: bill (H.R. 5294) relative to abusive tactics by debt collection, 10249
Curry, Reginald: oratorial contest winner, 17972
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10245, 10246
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17305
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 909



Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28379, 28380
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25906
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13397
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14480, 14482, 14483, 14485
———bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24369
Israel: assistance to refugees settling in, 13397
Maxey, Lee Z.: tribute, 4533
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30282, 30284
National Motorsport Association: Derek Wedding wins title, 31726
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28855–28857
Panola County, Tex.: congratulations Gary High School, 5098
Postal Service: situation report, 16226
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 312
Veterans: GI educational benefits available to Vietnam, 33792
Wedding, Derek: tribute, 31726
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 24794
*Resolutions by organization*
Loblolly magazine—a significant achievement, Gary High School (Tex.), Texas Senate,
*Statements*
Congressional Pay Increase, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by, 4522
GI Education Benefits, Oliver E. Meadows, DAV national commander, 33792
HALL, TERRI
*Articles and editorials*
Business and Professional Women's Club Anniversary, 9704
HALL, VERA
*Letter*
Great Britain national health insurance program, 35872
HALLARAN, MARY A.
*Articles and editorials*
Combat Ready, 30777
*Statement*
Women in Military, 30225
HALLETT, DOUGLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaties: Bugs in the Fine Print, 37431
Reverse Discrimination—One Point of View, 36728
HALPERN, HARRY
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 36267
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36268, 36379
HALPERT, MELINDA
*Letter*
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
HALSTEAD, THOMAS
*Interview*
SALT II Agreement, NBC–TV "Today" program, 37414
HALVERSON, RICHARD C.
*Sermon*
How a Father Leads, Fourth Presbyterian Church, Washington, D.C., 23935
HALVORSON, JUDITH K. B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 581)
HAMANN, ANTHONY P.
*Articles and editorials*
Death at Tenerife, 11516
HAMBURGER, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
It Sells Buses, 3466
Revolution on the Farm (series), 22893, 23132, 23379, 23651, 23931
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, 30857
HAMER, FANNIE L.
*Articles and editorials*
Civil Rights Leader Dies, 8633
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 7825, 8378, 9902, 9919, 9947, 10970
HAMILL, PETE
*Articles and editorials*
Dirge for Lost Soul of Harlem, 8076
Fire Grows in Brooklyn, 24039
Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help Our City, 23642, 24038
Take Away Guns and Get Harmless Nuts, 7494
HAMILTON, ALEXANDER
*Articles and editorials*
Hamilton the Honorable (sundry), 38475
HAMILTON, ALLAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1612*)
HAMILTON, CHARLES E.
*Biography*
Louisiana physician, 37400
HAMILTON, ELIZABETH V.
*Letter*
Spoleto, U.S.A., 19557
HAMILTON, J. TIPPS
*Articles and editorials*
Unique Beef Marketing Concept at Cedar Breaks Beef, 36887
HAMILTON, LEE H. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Addresses*
Arms Sales Policy, National Defense University, by, 15648–15651
Energy: Problem, Policy and Prognosis, Indiana University Southeast, New Albany, Ind., by, 2054
Middle East at the Crossroads, by, Indianapolis, Ind., 38217
Rural America, Chicago, Ill., by, 3196–3198
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 14091, 19784
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
———Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
North Atlantic Assembly Delegation, 9331, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Carters' Economic Package, Washington Post, 1820
Confronting Congressional Conflicts of Interest, by, 5911
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, Alton Frye, Washington Post, 24800
Navy Aids Northrop in Bid To Sell Iran on New Jet Model, John W. Finney, New York Times, 4677
Oxfam Finds Aid Graft in Ghana, Harold Jackson, 34135
This Legislation Is What We Need, Salem (Ind.) Leader and Democrat, 13365
U.S. Arms Sales Put at $12.7 Billion, Washington Post, 5967
U.S. Funded Israeli Unit, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 38202
U.S. Military Sales Abroad Declining, Kenneth H. Bacon, Wall Street Journal, 5967
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 4669), 6667
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 9236), 30146
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on International Relations: funds for investigation of Korean-American relations (see H. Res. 915), 37882
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Corporations: exempt those engaged in farming from requirement of using accrual method of accounting under IRC (see H.R. 6725), 12703
District of Columbia: provide for representation in Congress (see H.J. Res. 392), 11147
Elections: provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 207), 2485
Elementary and secondary schools: afford equal educational opportunities for students (see H.R. 9416), 32055
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7860–7862, 8694), 19752, 26230
———pilot system for periodic review (see H.R. 3411), 4059
Federal employees: limit use of passenger motor vehicles and chauffeurs by (see H.R. 7426), 16698
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Headstart Follow Through Act: extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 5552), 8744
House of Representatives: provide for reform of administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766, 769, 816), 29630, 30018, 32538
House proceedings: television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 458), 9931
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
———(committee reports), amend (see H. Res. 607), 17204
———(congressional legislation), amend (see H. Res. 753), 28175
———(Members privileges), amend (see H. Res. 331, 332, 341, 351), 5375, 5537, 5614
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Korean-American relations: authorizing funds for investigation of (see H. Res. 915), 37882
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Liebermann, Thomas: residency (see H.R. 2659), 2486
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 4472), 6231
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mogharabi, Zohair: relief (see H.R. 3083), 3433
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
Natural gas: exempt sales from FPC regulation (see H.R. 6078), 10463
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 207), 2485
Primaries: providing for elections on certain days (see H.R. 3410), 4059

Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: increase amount of outside earnings permitted (see H.R. 8413), 23720
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Telecommunications policy: expedite resolution of pending issues (see H. Res. 422), 8241
Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
U.S.-Korean relations: provide funds for investigation into (see H. Res. 319), 5105
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3717, 4670), 4797, 6667
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
Small Businessman, Indiana Bildor (publication) by, 36400
*Letters*
Aid expenditures to Middle East, exchange with OMB, 34150
Arms sales policy, correspondence with Howard M. Fish, Defense Security Assistance Agency, 39716
F-5 aircraft transfer, exchange with Department of State (sundry), 37551, 37552
Food problems in northern Ghana exchange with AID, 34135, 34136
Foreign military sales, exchange with H. M. Fish, 5967-5971
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Iran purchase of F-16 aircraft, exchange with Department of State, 37532
Israeli arms purchasing center in New York (sundry), 38200-38202
Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, exchange with Dept. of State, 33824, 33825
Masirah Island, Indian Ocean (sundry), 3652
OPEC imports, exchange with FEA Administrator Schlesinger, 34861
Proposed sale of F-18 aircraft to Iran, correspondence with Kempton B. Jenkins, 4676
Sale of aircraft to Pakistan and India exchange with Department of State (sundry), 3953
Turkey purchase from NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency (sundry), 37915, 37916
U.S. visa policies for European Communists (sundry), 16728
*Memorandum*
Revision of Military Assistance and Sales Manual, H. M. Fish, 5970
*Motion offered by*
Portugal: bill (S. 489; H.R. 3976) authorizing supplemental military assistance to, 8425
*Paper*
Foreign Military Transfers, Military Audit Project, 38334-38336
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, 33824
Agency Responsiveness Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9236) proposed, 30143-30145
Agricultural: tax exemption for certain corporations from use of accrual method of accounting, 12684
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11425
Arms sales: DSAA and President Carter's policy, 39716
———Israeli defense materials purchasing office in New York, 38200
Bridge Safety Act of 1977: proposed, 6655
Carter, President: arms sales policy, 39716
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act of 1977: enact, 25574
Committee on Intelligence: establish, 9953
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3974
Committee reports: provisions of H. Res. 607, assessment of paperwork impact on proposed legislation, 17191
Congress: provide for D.C. representation, 11133
———1977 issues faced by, 1055
Congressional Record: printing all amendments, 28168
Customs Paperwork Reduction Act of 1977: proposed, 13433
Defense Security Assistance Agency: arms sales policy, 39716
Department of Defense (DOD): military sales to Pakistan and India, 3953
District of Columbia: provide for congressional representation, 11133
Egypt: Sinai Support Mission report, 34740
Elections: establish regional Presidential primaries, 4009
Electoral college: abolish, 2478
Environment: chemical contamination, 25574
Ethiopia: military cooperation with Israel, 33824
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11425
F-16 aircraft: sale to Iran, 37532
F-18 aircraft: proposed sales to Iran, 4676
Federal agencies: responsiveness to citizens, 30143-30145
Federal Agency Pilot Termination and Review Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 13947) enact, 4090
Federal Agency Rulemaking Improvement Act: bills (H.R. 7860-7862) enact, 19737-19740
Federal motor vehicles: limiting use, 15935
Foreign aid: Middle East, 34150
Foreign arms sales, 5967
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11425
Ghana: food shortages in, 34135
Hanover College, Ind.: anniversary, 9941
House: financial ethics, 4692
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 458) radio and television broadcast coverage, 9915
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5896, 5897, 5900, 5902-5904, 5909, 5943, 5944
Hunger: food shortages in Ghana, 34135
Income tax: exempt certain agricultural corporations from use of the accrual method of accounting, 12684
India: military sales to, 3953
Indiana: modernizing locks and dams on the Mississippi-Ohio River system, 33189
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14474
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15889-15891
Iran: Sale of F-16 to, 37532
Israel: defense materials purchasing center in New York City, 38200
———military cooperation with Ethiopia, 33824
———Sinai Support Mission report, 34740
———U.S. military assistance, 15890, 15891
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3974
Legislative procedure: printing amendments in the Congressional Record, 28168
Legislative program, 37872, 37873
Lobbying: proposed legislation for public disclosure, 6219-6221
Masirah Island (Indian Ocean): U.S. P-3 landing right, 3652
Middle East: Sinai Support Mission report, 34740
Middle East nations: U.S. Assistance, 34150
Motor Vehicle Use Limitation Act of 1977: enact, 15935
NATO: Portugal's role, 8423
NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency: Turkey purchases of equipment from, 37915, 37916
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33189
95th Congress, 1st session: legislative record, 38109-381112
Older persons: social security retirement test, 23716-23719
Pakistan: military sales to, 3953
Paperwork: assessment included with committee report on proposed legislation, 17191
Portugal: bill (H.R. 3976) authorizing supplemental military assistance to, 8422-8425
President and Vice President: direct popular election, 2478
Presidential elections: establish regional primaries, 4009
Proxmire, Senator: investigating Federal motor vehicle use, 15935
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act of 1977: proposed, 6219-6221
Retirement test: social security for older persons, 23716-23719
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7418
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10364
Sinai Support Mission: Fourth Report of, 34740
Social security: retirement test, 23716-23719
———veterans' benefits, 4791
Social Security Anti-Retirement Test Act: bill (H.R. 8413) enact, 23716-23719
Transportation: extend bridge safety, 6655
Turkey: NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency purchases by, 37915
———U.S. military assistance, 15892
Veterans: insure pensions are not reduced, 4791
*Reports*
Congress and Foreign Policy, Committee on International Relations, 3447
Financial Ethics, House Commission on Administrative Review (summary), 4692
Indochina Residual Aid Funds, General Accounting Office, 16765
*Reports to constituents*
Arms Debate, 8865
Battle Against Inflation, 11514
Budget for 1978, 2401
Cancer Battle, 11082
Carter Administration, 37893
Carter Cabinet, 992
Carter's Environmental Message, 18095
Civil Service, 34786
Comprehensive Welfare Reform, 30256
Congress, 15457
Congress Considers Agriculture Act of 1977, 15361
Congress Progress, 37782
Congressional Ethics, 4561
Controlling the Federal Budget, 29146
Economic Issues for 1978, 39727
Economy and Inflation, 28093
Energy Challenge to Con, 38091
Farm Exports, 32551
Farmer's Big Year, 7821
Help For the Steel Industry, 37553
Human Rights, 23646
Impact of Television, 20461
Improving Government Regulatory System, 5118
Leadership and Public Good, 24190
Mandatory Retirement, 35358
National Energy Act, 28354
Natural Gas Shortage, 6004
Next Resource Crisis, 17230
Nuclear Power, 14422
Our Changing Climate, 4105
Panama Canal Treaty, 31489
Path to Quality Education, 33500
Pornography, 21608



President's Energy Plan, 13617
Primer on Energy, 16785
Public Jobs, 9974
Refinancing Social Security, 38630
Reorganizing the Federal Bureaucracy, 22862
Saccharin and Laetrile, 29543
Silent Invasion, 19333
Small Steps Toward Better Government, 39737
Social Security, 29163
Some Impressions From Inauguration, 3457
South Korean Probe, 26633
Terrorism, 10966
Toward and Invigorated Rural Development Policy, 36694
*Resignation*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 9893
*Statements*
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 39717
Democratic Process, by, 4077-4079
Deregulation in Government, San Francisco, Calif., by, 2855-2857
Latin American Relations, William H. Luers, Committee on International Relations, 10318, 10319
*Tables*
Aid Levels and Expenditures to the Middle East (sundry), 34150-34152
Estimated new foreign military sales agreements, 5968
Foreign military sales agreements, 5968-5970
NATO Weapon or equipment systems supported and users, 37916, 37917
Petroleum imports (1973-1977), 34861, 34862
*Testimony*
United States-Soviet Relations, Marshall D. Shulman, Committee on International Relations, 36028
*Texts of*
H.R. 6725 to tax exempt certain agricultural corporations from use of the accrual method of accounting, 12685
H.J. Res. 392 to provide for D.C. representation in Congress, 11134
HAMILTON, LYMAN C., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
ITT Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
HAMILTON, OHIO
*Remarks in House*
Solar heater: invention, 37502
HAMILTON, ROBERT M.
*Addresses*
Earthquake Threat to California, 679
Predicting Earthquakes, 3905
HAMILTON (ONTARIO) SPECTATOR
*Advertisement*
Productivity Growth in Canada, 13367
HAMM, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Steel Industry—Homefront Neglect, 31296
HAMMER, ARMAND
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Shale Down There, Waiting to be Tapped, 8797
HAMMER, HOWARD
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29233
HAMMERSCHMIDT, JOHN PAUL *(a Representative from Arkansas)*
*Address*
Patriotism, Dryden Pence, Arkansas Convention of American Legion, 26647
*Analysis*
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977 (section-by-section), 15116
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Conferee, 10441
Funeral committee, 38058
*Articles and editorials*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, Washington Post, 36369
Dread Legislative Itch, James J. Kilpatrick, 37421
Free Choice Best Solution, Fort Smith (Ark.) Southwest Times Record, 19595
Military Pensions, Washington Post, 11511
Perpetrating Outrage, William Safire, Washington Star, 5029
Political Clout of Right to Work, Reed Larson, Washington Post, 6562
Saccharin and Cancer, Barry Commoner, Washington Post, 10271
Senator McCarthy Era, Lea Cherne, Washington Star, 5422
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 340), 8503
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs: expand authority to extend medical services to World War I veterans (see H.R. 5507), 8742
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 4935), 7467
Agricultural research: strengthen (see H.R. 5745), 9403
Agriculture: tax requirements relative to corporate accounting (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Air carriers: relative to compensation for transportation of mail (see H.R. 2936), 3176
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 4935), 7467
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348, 8990), 23222, 28174
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: provide noise compatibility programs for (see H.R. 8124), 21714
Aliens: provide SSI benefits to those with 6 years of U.S. residence (see H.R. 9184), 29875
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7482, 7678), 17005, 17975
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 771, 811), 30147, 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 4927), 7467
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3271), 3918
Arts and humanities: allow income tax contributions to (see H.R. 4932), 7467
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6317), 11146
Career education program: authorize for elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4928, 4929), 7467
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 5326, 6733, 6734), 8495, 12703
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5325), 8495
Combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service: provide through tax credits (see H.R. 5780), 9601
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Congress: permit review of regulatory rules and regulations (see H.R. 6315), 11145
Congressional Budget Office: require preparation of legislative economic impact statements (see H.R. 5327), 8495
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4934), 7467
Consumers: provide certain benefits (see H.R. 9729), 35078
Courts: recovery of litigation costs in Federal cases (see H.R. 913), 365
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Dogs and cats: provide loans to establish neutering clinics for (see H.R. 4930), 7467
Draft evaders or deserters: opposition to blanket amnesty (see H. Con. Res. 19), 380
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6004, 6683), 10309, 12567
Education: financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 4938, 6322), 7467, 11146
Emergency feed program: provide for (see H.R. 5324), 8495
Energy: ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
Executive branch: establish congressional check (see H.R. 923), 366
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
———reorganize (see H.R. 8228), 22580
Farming corporations: repeal requirement for use of accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 4622, 4623), 6666
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 6324), 11146
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———amend to improve cargo air service (see H.R. 9851), 36038
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33196
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Financial records: establish restrictions on disclosure of (see H.R. 5328), 8495
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 6319), 11146
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 7699, 8143, 8299), 18336, 21715, 22735
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247, 6318), 10837, 11146
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households who have members on strike (see H.R. 4926), 7467
Foreign meat: prevent circumvention of import restrictions (see H.R. 6879), 13301
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 9729), 35078
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 4931), 7467
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 2434, 4937), 2389, 7667

Health care: provide congressional review of regulations relative to costs (see H.R. 4941), 7467
Heroin: protect public from traffickers (see H.R. 7178), 14648
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income splitting: extend full benefits to unmarried persons (see H.R. 3159), 3841
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4932), 7467
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 2434), 2389
———increase amount of surtax exemption (see H.R. 9238), 30146
———provide certain reductions (see H.R. 9238), 30146
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
John L. McClellan Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.: designate (see H.R. 10287), 38894
Meat products: label imported (see H.R. 4925), 7467
Meat tariff: relative to (see H.R. 6878), 13301
Medicare: include coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 6323), 11146
———include services by chiropractors (see H.R. 924), 366
Medicare and medicaid: provide for quality assurance in home health care (see H.R. 4939), 7467
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 292), 4531
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
National Guard: exempt pay from taxation (see H.R. 1592), 445
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Magic Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 210), 2673
National Meals-On-Wheels Program: establish for the elderly (see H.R. 4563), 6473
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 393), 11147
Natural disasters: allow relief by local civil defense agencies (see H.R. 3509), 4528
Nonrubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 381), 352
———do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 6314), 11145
———repeal (see H.R. 6313), 11145
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———establish National Meal-On-Wheels Program for (see H.R. 4563), 6473
———establish supplemental flood program for (see H.R. 1591), 445
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
———social security benefits (see H.R. 6321), 11146
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
OSHA: provide for reimbursement of costs of litigation to successful claimants (see H.R. 911), 365
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9639), 34269
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 9237), 30146
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Prayer in public buildings: relative to offering (see H.J. Res. 66), 379
Prince, Bobby R.: relief (see H.R. 2252), 1791
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6320), 11146
Public lands: relative to payments to local governments (see H.R. 2707), 2671
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit review of by Congress (see H.R. 6315), 11145
Saccharin: authorize marketing of (see H.R. 6316), 11146
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 426), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247, 6318), 10837, 11146
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4928, 4929), 7467
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4940), 7467
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———old-age benefits (see H.R. 6321), 11146
———provide SSI benefits to aliens with 6 years of U.S. residence (see H.R. 9184), 29875
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 925), 366
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4933), 7467
Taxation: certain accounting requirements for farm corporations (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
———credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
———deduction for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6322), 11146
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6320), 11146
Telecommunications policy: examine national (see H. Res. 561), 14420
Teletypewriters: tax deduction for use by handicapped persons (see H.R. 9239), 30146
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Con. Res. 398), 7471
———prohibit broadcast of offensive material (see H.R. 912), 365
Television programs: prohibit those portraying nudity, obscenity, or explicit sexual activity (see H.R. 7209), 14824
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 6323), 11146
Utility taxes: allow deduction for State and local public (see H.R. 4936), 7467
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———aid and attendance compensation payment system (see H.R. 10338), 39111
———allow certain to take advantage of vocational rehabilitation benefits (see H.R. 7048), 14137
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 5852, 6074, 6136, 6394, 6848, 7666, 7719, 7885, 7942, 8031, 8038, 8144, 8617, 8661, 8698), 9928, 10463, 10833, 11484, 13300, 17975, 18418, 19871, 20319, 20944, 21715, 25578, 25965, 26230
———disability compensation for blind (see H.R. 3510), 4528
———extend medical services to World War I (see H.R. 919), 366
———extend period for receiving educational assistance (see H.R. 9011), 28415
———home, condominium, and mobile home loan requirements (see H.R. 10356), 39112
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase certain rates of compensation (see H.R. 915), 365
———increase compensation rate for loss of three extremities (see H.R. 10339), 39111
———increase disability and death pension rates (see H.R. 4721), 6857
———increase disability compensation rates (see H.R. 10337), 39111
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation assistance (see H.R. 917, 8111, 8386, 8701), 366, 21430, 23482, 26230
———muscular atrophy (see H.R. 3511), 4528
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6849), 13300
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———provide mortgage protection insurance (see H.R. 914), 365
———provide supplemental pension payments to surviving spouses of (see H.R. 916), 366
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
———readjust schedule of ratings for disabilities of (see H.R. 921), 366
———reinstate 6-month hospitalization required prior to reducing stipend of pensioner (see H.R. 7665), 17975
———revise grant program for construction of health facilities (see H.R. 3695), 4606
———tax credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137, 6325), 10833, 11146
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirement that medical services be provided in certain cases (see H.R. 3696, 5027), 4606, 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
———extend preference accorded medical and health personnel (see H.R. 918), 366
Veterans' Administration medical facilities: revise provisions relative to construction of (see H.R. 3953), 5103
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see H.R. 8175, 8176), 21716
Veterans' Affairs: relative to construction of medical facilities under jurisdiction of (see H.R. 920), 366
Vietnam: opposition to amnesty to draft or military absence offenses (see H. Con. Res. 19), 380
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Con. Res. 398), 7471
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
Constitution—Shield Supported by a Sword, George Atkinson, 22134
*Letters*
EPA questionnaire sent to wood preserving companies, John W. Elrod, 37328
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
Flight service station systems, William E. Marlatt, Colorado State University, 19737



Veteran benefits for WASPs, to Senator Goldwater, by, 7639
Veterans' groups support bill to deny benefits following upgraded military discharges (sundry), 11459, 11460
*Lists*
Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 36369, 36370
Public works' project classifications, 1084
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30568
Agriculture: eliminate inequities in Tax Reform Act of 1976, 6638
———exempt certain aircraft from use tax relative to, 7461
———Federal assistance, 7048
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24550
Air cargo industry: deregulation, 36640
Aliens: registration of air craft, 36640
American Battle Monuments Commission: bill (H.R. 7678) assigning retired military personnel to, 22448
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36286, 36287
Armed Forces: deny benefits following upgraded discharges, 11458
———review of Vietnam-era discharges, 9369
Auction barns: ratemaking practices imposed on country, 34262
Automated Flight Service Stations Act: bill (H.R. 7699) proposed, 19736
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36640–36642
———establish system of automated flight service stations, 18325
———exempt certain agricultural aircraft from use tax, 7461
Better Hearing and Speech Month: designate, 19604
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12518, 13683
Buffalo National River: land acquisition, 18287
Carter, President: construction of water resource projects, 5296
———military discharge program, 10305, 10452
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 903
———reorganization plan, 9346
———review of Vietnam-era discharges, 9369
———upgrading military discharges, 11458
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38976
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977: bill (S. 1279) enact, 15115–15117
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7048
Consumer Advocacy Agency: create, 19595
Cotton import program, 24550
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19061, 19080–19082
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18287
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23455
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 112, 903
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1083
———appropriations of local public works program, 5318
———funds, 23456
Education: veterans' program, 36951
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10377
Employment: right to work issue, 6562
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25660, 27012
———national policy, 36369
Federal Aviation Administration: establish system of automated flight service stations, 18325
———ignoring congressional intent to establish automated flight service stations, 19736
Federal executives: pay raise, 4498
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10407, 10427
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10271
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3130
Foster, Hubert: veterans' vocational rehabilitation training procedures, 14087
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27012
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28826, 28827, 28839, 36951
Handicapped: reduced air fares, 36640
Highways: appropriations of local public works program, 5334
Income tax: provide credit to honorably discharged veterans, 9597
Indians: appropriations of local public works program, 5296
Local governments: role in public works program, 5320, 5321
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5296, 5297, 5306, 5317–5321, 5326, 5331, 5332, 5334, 5337, 5339, 5344, 5349
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13243, 13248, 13249, 13256
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 37996, 38277–38279
Medicine: VA researchers awarded Nobel Prize, 35383
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4498
Military discharges: review of Vietnam-era, 9369
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5331
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28841-28843
Musser, Marc J.: eulogy, 10579
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33181
Older persons: reduced air fares, 36640
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1924: amend relative to ratemaking practices imposed on country auction barns, 34262
Pence, Dryden: tribute, 26647
Philippines: bill (H.R. 5029) hospital and medical services for Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts, 10209, 10211
Postal service: airline carrier compensation, 36640
Prisons: Federal construction, 5326
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1083
Rabbit meat: bill (H.R. 2521) inspect slaughtered domestic, 9340
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9346
Roe, Representative: tribute, 5296
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7048
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10271
Schally, Andrew V.: awarded Nobel Prize, 35383
Selective Service System: pardons for draft evaders and deserters, 112
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3799
States: appropriations of local public works program, 5320
———distribution of public works projects, 5344
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14805
Taxation: eliminate inequities concerning agricultural corporations, 6638
———inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33181
Veterans: benefits and services, 12518
———benefits status to individuals receiving upgraded discharges, 10305, 10452
———bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10209
———bill (H.R. 3695) revising grants to States for facilities to care for eligible, Senate amendment, 20235
———bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15872
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15873
———bill (H.R. 6502) provide auto assistance allowance to certain World War I, Senate amendment, 30072
———bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22449, 22450
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28819, 28823
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36951
———bill (S. 1307) review benefits relative to other than honorable discharges, Senate amendment, 30550, 30552–30554
———deny benefits following upgraded military discharges, 11458
———extending delimiting date for Vietnam-era, 28895
———help for hospitalized pensioners, 17972
———increasing benefits, 111
———pensions and compensation, 13683
———provide tax credit to honorably discharged, 9597
———review of Vietnam-era discharges, 9369
———vocational rehabilitation training procedures, 14087
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19081, 19082
———bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10207
———funding, 19061
———impact of reorganization plan, 9346
———researchers receive Nobel Prize, 35383
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28841-28843
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13155, 13158, 13159
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28839-28841
———bill (H.R. 8175) extend, Senate amendments, 37069, 37070
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22452, 22453
———bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 30073, 30074, 36896
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 419) making enrollment corrections of H.R. 7345 to enact, 38020
Veterans benefits: deny certain due to upgraded discharges, 19866
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15868
———bill (H.R. 1862) enact, Senate amendment, 30076
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31546
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: awarded Nobel Prize, 35383
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 13255
*Statements*
Draft Evaders and Deserters—Pardons, Position of Veterans Organizations (sundry), 112
Federal Agency Reorganization Impact on Veterans' Administration, by, 9258
Opposition to Amnesty or Pardon to Draft Evaders and Deserters, by, 903
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter, by, 24456
*Tables*
Public works projects: selected data, 1084
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: amendments cost, 31547
*Texts of*
H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 10427

H.R. 7699 to establish system of automated flight service stations, 18326
H.R. 7885, denying certain veterans benefits due to upgraded discharges, 19866
H.R. 9011 extending delimiting date for Vietnam-era veterans, 28895
H.R. 9639, ratemaking practices imposed on country auction barns, 34262
Proposed legislation opposing blanket pardon or amnesty for draft evaders and deserters, 112
Resolution opposing pardon for draft evaders and deserters, 903
S. 1307, House version of bill denying benefits to veterans with upgraded discharges, 30552
HAMMES, ROBERT M.
*Articles and editorials*
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844
HAMMON, JUPITER
*Poem*
Salvation by Christ, 19979
*Remarks in House*
Afro-American poet: tribute, 19979
HAMMOND, ALLEN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model?, 23625
HAMMOND, IND.
*Document*
Tricentennial Memorial Fund, 3601
*Lists*
Tricentennial fund contributors, 3602
Tricentennial scroll contest winners, 3602, 27853
2076 Tricentennial Memorial Fund contributors, 27853
*Remarks in House*
2076 Tricentennial Memorial Fund: legacy investment, 27853
*Remarks in Senate*
Tricentennial activities, 3601
HAMMOND, JAY S. (Governor of Alaska)
*Letter*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36208
Auto emission standards, 17766
ROTC program, 15021
*Statement*
Classification of D-2 Land, 10526
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10115
HAMOLSKY, MILTON
*Remarks in Senate*
Medicare reimbursements: alleged amounts, 10723
HAMPSHIRE (ILL.) REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Measurements Are Changing, 28590
Metric System and Home Economy, 27764
HAMPSON, ALFRED A.
*Letter*
Oregon's Bottle Bill, 1415
HAMRICK, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Black Berets—Rangers, 17243
HAN, KWANG SUK AND YOUNG MEE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 534)
HANAFI MUSLIMS
*Letter*
Release of terrorists without bail, Guy Sparks to Representative Nichols, 8940
*Remarks in House*
Terrorism: tribute to three ambassadors and District of Columbia police for efforts in negotiating release of hostages, 7854
———violent acts in the District of Columbia, 7020, 7410, 7824, 7854, 8940
Terrorists: release of, without bail, 7410, 7607, 7824, 8940
*Remarks in Senate*
Foreign diplomats: tribute on negotiating release of D.C. hostages, 7305, 7574, 8547
HANAYA, KIYOMITSU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1801)
HANCE, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Riley Sure Picked a Fine Time To Love Lucille, 34792
HAND, JUDSON
*Articles and editorials*
Forced Retirement and Civil Rights, 27120
HANDICAPPED *see* MENTAL HEALTH; PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.
HANDLER, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Radar Discloses Untapped Riches in Amazon Jungle, 4287
HANDLER, PHILIP
*Letter*
Department of Energy Organization Act, 15315
HANDMAN, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Banks and Union—Unequal Bedfellows, 4110
HAND TOOLS *see also* TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
*Remarks in House*
Imports: increase tariff on (H.R. 2267), 5597
HANES, PHILIP
*Remarks in Senate*
North Carolina: support for arts and culture, 14554
HANIFY, EDWARD B.
*Address*
Why We Love the Old Land, 23391-23396
*Remarks in House*
Erie Society of Boston: Gold Medal, 23391
HANKO, CHARLES W.
*Articles and editorials*
National Anthem Meaning, 30031
HANKS, NANCY
*Articles and editorials*
Contributions to National Endowment for the Arts, 34636
Hard Act to Follow, 29719
NEA Performance (sundry), 28292
Winning Federal Money for Arts, 10530
*Interview*
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
*Letters*
Art exhibition in Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem, N.C., 14554
Tax credit for certain artistic contributions (1976), 12170
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37002
*Remarks in Senate*
National Endowment for the Arts: tribute, 34635
Tribute, 29719, 29948
*Report*
Statistics on Public Participation in the Arts, 18326
*Statement*
Cultural Activity, 12012
HANKUK (KOREA) THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
*Declaration*
Freedom from suffering, 17671
HANLEY, ARTHUR F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14421
HANLEY, DEXTER L.
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogies (sundry), 15924
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 15923
HANLEY, JAMES M. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Postal Reorganization, National Newspaper Association convention, by, 36035
Private and Public Sector Cooperation, Melvin C. Holm, Associated Industries of New York State, Inc., Lake Placid, N.Y., 33711
*Appointment*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
*Articles and editorials*
Alberta E. Crowe—This Lady Travels Far, Ed Reddy, Syracuse Post-Standard, 1917
Another Mail Rate Increase? Washington Star, 17198
Babette Omland—Success At Oneida, Dick Bennett, Oneida Dispatch, 2660
Congressional Spending—Some Unwarranted Criticisms, Harold Johnson, Watertown (N.Y.) Times, 1916
Crime Resistance—An Alternative to Victimization, Thomas J. Sardino, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 19120
Installation of Frank J. Harrison as Catholic Bishop, Syracuse Post-Standard (sundry), 3822-3824
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, David Burnham, New York Times, 23215-23217
Postal Public Service (sundry), 37440-37442
Postal Service Act of 1977 (sundry), 36665-36667, 36989-36991
Postal Service Curtailment, Walter W. Grunfeld, Marathon (N.Y.) Independent, 19119
Retired? Not This Group, John Hancock Patriot magazine, 24789
USPS Doesn't Work, Syracuse Herald-Journal, 17199
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 811), 32158
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Banks: clarify treatment under State and local revenue laws (see H.R. 9643), 34269
———extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 3365), 4057
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
———permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Din, Ruben P.: relief (see H.R. 2253), 1791
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officers and employees: permit social security coverage (see H.R. 2269), 1858



Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Gold Star lapel button: provide more equitable standard for awarding (see H.R. 6966), 13707
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
House members: 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 163), 1789
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
———amend relative to grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 4521), 6309
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Inauguration Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.R. 3906), 5101
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7503, 7908, 9494), 17201, 20192, 33197
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.: grant Federal charter to (see H.R. 7721), 18418
———print certain proceedings as House document (see H.R. 7720), 18418
———provide for recognition of representatives (see H.R. 7722), 18418
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Levine, Gerald: relief (see H.R. 6104), 10465
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7180), 14648
Members of Congress: eliminate cost-of-living pay adjustments (see H.R. 4724), 6857
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 7179, 8145, 8146), 14648, 21715
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Guard: provide civilian employees with competitive service rights (see H.R. 1958), 1334
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 2324, 4564), 1923, 6473
Natural gas: create special task force on need for price deregulation in interstate commerce (see H. Con. Res. 111, 145), 4061, 6860
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions in social security benefits (see H.R. 2075), 1784
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review (see H.R. 7700, 8760), 18336, 27161
Postal Service: abolish Board of Governors of (see H.R. 7700), 18336
———increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 7700), 18336
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
———relative to surplus and excess property (see H.R. 2268), 1858
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President and Vice President of the U.S.: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228, 275), 3432, 5105
———single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 163), 1789
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Private mail: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 8139), 21715
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 7518), 17202
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7290), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Social security: permit Federal officers and employees to elect coverage (see H.R. 2269), 1858
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: benefits to former employees of county committees (see H.R. 5086), 7660
Special Task Force on Deregulating Natural Gas Prices: create (see H. Con. Res. 141, 168), 6475, 8241
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Tax-exempt organizations: tax investments in farmland (see H.R. 7447), 17004
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Administration's dedication to human rights, Tibor Helcz, Federation of Hungarian Former Political Prisoners, to President Carter, 19861
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*List*
Postal Service Act of 1977—key features, 18319
*Proclamation*
Naming the House Members' Dining Room the Petinaud Room, 27090
*Remarks by, on*
Air Force: retirement of Thomas J. Biel, 15532
Alexander, Lee: tribute, 19744
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7723
Audi, Alfred: tribute, 29521
Aviation: 75th anniversary, 38786
Banks: expand competition and the dual system, 14633, 14634
———parity of opportunity for mutual savings, 21702
Biel, Thomas J.: tribute, 15532
Bowling: tribute to Alberta E. Crowe, 1916, 1917
Bridge, William D., Jr.: tribute, 10291
Business: tribute to J. Stanley Coyne, 2659
Carter, President: support of human rights position, 19861
Clay, N.Y.: 150th birthday, 14398
Coal: Mobil Oil's reserves, 34720
Coalitions of Relatives and Indignant Sponsors for Improved Services (CRISIS): volunteers time to control health care costs, 38296
Community development programs: bill (H.R. 1522) relative to smaller cities, 14442
Conference of Mayors, Tucson, Ariz.: annual meeting for discussion of urban concerns, 19744
Congressional spending: unwarranted criticisms, 1916
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8683
Consumer services: improve, 14633, 14634
Coyne, J. Stanley: tribute, 2659
Credit: improve flow of funds for mortgage, 14633, 14634
CRISIS group: volunteers time to control health care costs, 38296
Crowe, Alberta E.: tribute, 1916, 1917
Department of Defense: eliminating SPN codes from service records, 11619
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17921
Drinan, Representative: "Helsinki's Unfulfilled Promise" project, 31723
Eastwood Baptist Church, Syracuse, N.Y.: 50th anniversary, 11548
Employment: contribution of small business, 7061
———eliminating SPN codes from military service records, 11619
Energy: conservation programs, 7723
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13240, 13241
Falco, Ralph: tribute, 24789
Federal employees: social security coverage, 33696
First Baptist Church, Homer, N.Y.: 150th anniversary, 32617
Foreign policy: support of human rights, 19861
Gold star lapel button: uniform standard for, 33911
Harrison, Frank J.: installed as Bishop of the Diocese of Syracuse, 1768
———installed as Catholic bishop of Syracuse, 3822
Health: CRISIS group volunteers time to control care costs, 38296
Helsinki Accord: conference in Belgrade to reassess progress in implementing, 19118
HEW inaccurate reporting of medicare payments, 19120
Homer, N.Y.: 150th anniversary of First Baptist Church, 32617
House Members: create 3-year term of office, 1768
House Members' Dining Room: naming the Petinaud Room, 27090
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14367, 14368, 14384, 14409
Human rights: letter of support to President Carter, 19861
———Northern Ireland, 7776
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22170
Interstate Highway System: end toll roads, 1907
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7776
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266, 388723
Labor Reform Act of 1977: support for, 33914
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8683
Lithuanians: commemoration of June 15th Soviet annexation, 19118
———independence anniversary, 10291
Mannion, John F. X.: 75th anniversary of Unity Life, 38786
Medicare: incorrect reporting of payments by HEW, 19119
Mobil Oil Corp.: advertising campaign, 34720
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for, 14633, 14634

Mutual savings banks: parity of opportunity, 21702
New York State: Indian claims, 22170
——toll roads in Interstate Highway System, 1907
Nuclear proliferation: export situation, 13240, 13241
Oil and gas: Mobil Oil advertising campaign, 34720
Omland, Babette: tribute, 2660
Oneida, N.Y.: anniversary observance, 36034
PEACE, Inc.: activities, 7723
Petinaud, Ernest: tribute, 27090
Postal Service: prohibit reducing mail service, 19119
——situation report, 16223–16225
Postal Service Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7700) enact, 37440
——bill (H.R. 7700) proposed, 36665, 36989
——proposed, 18319
President and Vice President: create a single 6-year term, 1768
Roads: end toll roads in Interstate Highway System, 1907
Russia: emigration policy, 31723
——oppression in Ukraine, 17456
——violation of Helsinki accord's human rights provisions, 19118
Sardino, Thomas J.: tribute, 19120
Senior citizens: spirit of greater involvement, 24789
Small business: expansion of regular loan program, 7061
Small towns: action grant program, 14409
Social security: universal coverage, 33696
State-chartered mutual savings banks: conversion to Federal charter, 14633, 14634
States: reimburse for toll roads in Federal Interstate System, 1907
Stickley Furniture Co., Fayetteville, N.Y.: tribute to Alfred Audi, 29521
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 34775
Syracuse, N.Y.: anniversary of the 174th Tactical Fighter Group of New York National Guard, 33988
——Eastwood Baptist Church's 50th anniversary, 11548
——Frank J. Harrison installed as Catholic bishop, 1768, 3822
——tribute to Lee Alexander, 19744
——tribute to Thomas J. Biel, 15532
——United Parcel Service anniversary observance, 30300
——75th anniversary of Unity Life, 38786
Syracuse Herald-Journal and Herald-American: centennial, 1769
Ukraine: Soviet oppression, 17456
United Parcel Service: anniversary, 30300
Unity Mutual Life Insurance Co.: 75th anniversary, 38786
Veterans: eliminating SPN codes from service records, 11619
Williams, William J.: medicare payments incorrectly reported by HEW, 19119
Yampolsky, Alexander and Arkady: Soviet emigration case, 31723
*Report*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 36692, 37032
*Statements*
Federal Chartering of State Mutual Savings Banks (sundry), 14634
Mutual Savings Banks—Bring Parity of Opportunity, by, 21702
People's Equal Action and Community Effort, Inc., Glenn W. Brown, Syracuse, N.Y. (sundry), 7723–7726
*Synopsis*
Postal Service Act of 1977, 18319
HANLEY, JOHN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago's Expert Advice On Instant Registration, 13174
HANLEY, JOHN W.
*Addresses*
Emotion and Consumer Safety, 35581
Thinking Sensibly About Consumer Risks and Benefits, 15829
HANNA, RICHARD T. *(a former Representative from California)*
*Subpenas*
House records, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 3887, 17173
HANNA, WILLIAM
*Remarks in House*
Hanna-Barbera Productions: 20th anniversary, 28083
HANNA-BARBERA PRODUCTIONS
*Remarks in House*
Animation: 20th anniversary, 28083
HANNAFORD, MARK W. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Pilgrimage to Dachau, Roy Fenstermaker, 7499
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13982, 14102
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27036
Renegotiation Act of 1951: bill (H.R. 5959), revise and extend, 14521
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25565
*Articles and editorials*
April Memories of 1917, Harold B. Say, Torch (publication), 9309
Big Swings in Treasury's Balance Foils Fed Open Market Operations, New York Times, 17369
Renegotiation: Where We Are Now, Vincent C. Page (excerpt), 25366
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error (sundry), 28590
Younger Cities Starting To Feel Urban Distress, Bill Richards, Washington Post, 37351
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 7007), 13980
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
——financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 5031), 7471
——post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591, 9500), 25312, 33197
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462), 14520
Annuities: provide for former spouses of Federal employees (see H.R. 6226), 10836
Armed Forces: consider service in Women's Army Auxiliary Corps as active duty (see H.R. 4506), 6309
——prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
——value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Army Signal Corps: allow telephone operating service for to be considered active duty (see H.R. 8433), 24167
——allow telephone operating service to be considered active duty (see H.R. 7238), 15153
——consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
——consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
——relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
——relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
California: additional U.S. district court (see H.R. 3972), 5104
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
——prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5854, 5960), 9927, 10308
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Chrayah, Abdelah Ahmed: relief (see H.R. 1750), 958
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Daylight saving time: permanent year-round (see H.R. 2636), 2485
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Department of Defense Appropriation Act of 1978: amend (see H.R. 9915), 36693
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4806), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 4190), 5612
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 8414), 23720



Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
——extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761), 4973
——establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
——govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
——prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal employees: annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 6226), 10836
——election of reduced retirement annuities (see H.R. 6556), 11862
——retirement annuities (see H.R. 3800, 5627, 5628), 4974, 9287
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
——require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Open Market Committee: release detailed minutes of meetings (see H.R. 9536), 33493
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486, 5487), 8742
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
——evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Grandparents' Day: designate (see H. Res. 756), 28416
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Gregorio, Jaime C. and Helen I.: relief (see H.R. 3462), 4061
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House Members: prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 582), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
——require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Income tax: credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
——credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
——credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
——credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
——decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
——refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Investment in private sector: declare national policy (see H.R. 7641), 17745
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps: eliminate requirement that students be U.S. citizens (see H.R. 9865), 36388
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3918
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
——provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
——psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
——disallow cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5249), 8240
——effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
——prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
——relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
——special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Montagnoli, Peter J.: relief (see H.R. 3463), 4061
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 579), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Housing for the Elderly: establish (see H.J. Res. 129), 958
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
——establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
——tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
——require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324, 5983, 6364), 5979, 10309, 11147
——protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Private investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 9038), 28919
Private sector: declare national policy on investment in (see H.R. 7641), 17745
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4727), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Residential structures: require disclosure of date of purchase and purchase price paid by seller (see H.R. 8850), 27282
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717

Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5375), 8497
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———benefit qualifications for divorced woman (see H.R. 4133), 5536
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 4132), 5536
———permit States to terminate coverage for local policemen or firemen (see H.R. 7957), 20319
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123, 4171), 5536, 5612
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Telecommunications policy: commerce hearings on Nation's future (see H. Res. 631), 18869
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation assistance (see H.R. 8386, 8701), 23482, 26230
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459, 9000), 441, 28174
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2701), 2671
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps: consider service as Armed Forces' active duty (see H.R. 4506), 5109
York, Fara A.: relief (see H.R. 7223), 14825
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
HUD community block grant program, to Secretary Harris, by, 39717
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Medicare, medicaid hospital audit consolidation, Joseph A. Califano, Jr., 31503
*Lists*
Procurement environment, 1951 and 1977, 24170
Social security's universal coverage costs for Long Beach, Calif. (sundry), 35308
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30565
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38414
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 214) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13977
California: community development funds, 14387
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35308
Cities: allocation of Federal funds for community developments, 37351
Civil service: bill (H.R. 3800) relative to survivor beneficiary, 8876, 9306
Clark, Thomas J.: tribute, 33520
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3974
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: hearings, 29172
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28142
Cranston, Senator: letter on Lockheed investigation, 23969
Department of Defense: allow foreign resident students in junior ROTC program, 36379
Department of Defense Appropriation Act: bill (H.R. 9915) amend relative to civilian technicians assignment, 36704
Department of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) income tax and loan investment authority, 17369
———management of tax and loan accounts, 28606
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18387, 18388
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27036, 27037
Farell, William A.: tribute, 19618
Federal Reserve System: reinstating detailed minutes of Federal Open Market Committee, 32637
Foreign resident students: allow in junior ROTC program, 36379
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38414
Home mortgages: require certain disclosure by seller, 27768
Hospital audits: extend consolidation program, 31503
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7026
———speculation and rising cost, 27768
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13895, 14102, 14103, 14107, 14108, 14111, 14114, 14387
Income tax: bill (H.R. 5675) Treasury investment authority accounts, 17369
International Women's Year Conference: poorly planned, 22861
Investment Policy Act of 1977: enact, 17887
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3974
Lockheed Corporation: alleged overcharge to Government for steel, 23969
Long Beach, Calif.: tribute to Thomas J. Clark, 33520
Long Beach, Calif. City College: 50th anniversary, 3845
Long Beach, Calif. Temple Beth Shalom: anniversary, 17365
National Commission on Housing for Elderly: (H.J. Res. 129) to create, 980
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7026
Nicholas, Ben: tribute, 19594
Oil: Federal tax, 27036, 27037
Pensions: awarding to World War I veterans, 9309
Personal explanation, 13977
Potepan, Helen: tribute, 32814
Public employees: social security coverage, 35308
Public money: authorization to invest (H.R. 5675), 28606
Renegotiation Act of 1951: bill (H.R. 5959) proposed, 24169
———revise and extend, 14579
Renegotiation Board: disadvantages of, 23969
———operations, 18387
———product-line reporting, 19039
———status, 14579
Reserve Officer Training Corps: allow foreign resident students in junior programs, 36379
Seal Beach, Calif., Leisure World News: tribute, 22317
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35308
———extend hospital audit consolidation programs under, 31503
World War I: awarding pensions to veterans, 9309, 28142
*Statement*
Presidential Pay Recommendations, Special Ad Hoc Committee, by, 4678



*Table*
Average cost of homes in certain metropolitan areas (1973–77), 27768
HANNAH, DONALD W.
*Articles and editorials*
New Mexico State Police Crime Laboratory, 33263
HANNAH, DR. JOHN
*Address*
Meeting World Food Needs, 7219
HANNAH, JOHN H. JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 25371
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 23103
HANNON, BRUCE
*Study*
System Energy and Recycling, 1398
HANOVER COLLEGE, IND.
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: tribute, 9941
HANOVER (PA.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
William Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage—Panama Canal, 34160
HANOVER SHOE CO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Antitrust laws: duplicative damages possibility as a result of (S. 1874), 39303, 39304
*Statement*
Antitrust Court Decision Affects on Legislation, S. 1874, Phillip Areeda, 39304
HANSELL, HERBERT J.
*Letter*
Interim SALT Agreement, 31901, 31907
*Statements*
Genocide Convention, 18448
Panama Canal Treaties, 31626
War Powers Resolution, 24889
HANSEN, CLIFFORD P. *(a Senator from Wyoming)*
*Addresses*
At America's Heart—One Nation Under God, Edward L. R. Elson, Kansas City, Mo., 32786–32788
Carter Administration's Proposed Energy Program, John Hill, Chicago, Ill., 33574–33576
Health Care Insurance, Richard Palmer (excerpts), 8138
International Monetary System, Senator Goldwater, New Orleans, La., 37686
Problems, Perspectives, and Responsibilities, David Rockefeller, Economic Club of New York, 10517
Religion of Abraham Lincoln, Senator Thurmond, 10713
Senate Prayer Breakfast, by, 7224
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19668
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515, 21516
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29075
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34959, 36058, 36064
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26712
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
Income tax: provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), 9629
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32728
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 29927, 30754, 30848, 31749, 31774, 31775, 31776
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27904, 27906, 27907, 27946, 28236, 28254
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258, 23262
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20090, 20408
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21810
Reservations to Panama Canal Treaty, 31873
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8263, 8776, 9023, 9177, 9409, 9629, 9776, 9778, 9782–9784
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 2936, 2943, 3692–3699
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15721, 15763
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12003, 12454, 12787
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 20486
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34367
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Announcement*
Retirement from Senate, Senator McClellan, 37923
*Appointments*
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Air Force Academy, 6163
Committee, 458
Conferee to H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 1828, Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion, 11261
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Escort President Carter, 11480
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
Big Business' Worst Enemy, Roscoe Drummond, Christian Science Monitor, 24732
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence Brown, Washington Post, 19891
Environmentalism and the Leisure Class, William Tucker, Harper's magazine, 39200–39208
Journeys to the North Led Olaus Murie Into Battle for Wilderness, Peter Wild, High Country News, 28708
Metric Man Coming To Litre Your Future, Herbert Greenberg, Denver (Colo.) Rocky Mountain News, 14879
Milward L. Simpson, Denver (Colo.) Post, 1254
Moral Equivalent of War or of Chaos? Robert J. Samuelson, Washington Post, 35145
Politics of Human Rights, Senator Moynihan, Commentary magazine, 37672–37676
Proper Tool for Economic Stimulus (sundry), 7171
Report From Panama—The Americans Who Operate America's Canal, Egon Tausch, 36237
Senator John L. McClellan, James Flinchum, Wyoming State-Tribune, 38583
Sparkman and Allen Rated Poorly by Nader, Stewart Lytle, Birmingham (Ala.) Post-Herald, 39397
There Really Is a Shortage of Natural Gas, by, 2707
Wyoming's Master Has Not Been Born, George F. Will, Washington Post, 1261
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see S. 1360), 11889
Alaska: additional lands to National Park System and National Forests (see S. 499, 500), 2546
Alaskan oil: expedite issuance of Federal permit for development of transportation to inland States (see S. 1868), 26881
Aliens: eligibility for social security's SSI benefits (see S. 1711), 25106
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Arapahoe Indian tribes: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (see S. 1224), 10144
Automobiles: disapprove passive restraints (air bag) safety proposal (see S. Con. Res. 31, 37), 28285, 29400
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive care program (see S. 218), 1155
Cheyenne, Wyo.: VA Administrator to issue a deed for certain land conveyed to the city removing certain conditions (see S. 2290), 36815
Coal producers: tax status of trusts established to pay benefits to employees (see S. 1656), 18197
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Communications: Consumers Reform Act (see S. 530), 2752
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Congressional Record: verbatim transcript of Senate proceedings (see S. Res. 70), 4823
Consumers Communications Reform Act: enact (see S. 530), 2752
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
———juvenile delinquency information released to victim after proceeding (see S. 82), 4433
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 17764
Deaf persons: communication devices to enable them to contact Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 14979
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25848
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———Federal assistance to schools located within national park (see S. 778), 5185
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elk Water Users Association: exemption from excess land provisions of Federal reclamation laws (see S. 2286), 36815
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———remove discriminatory age limit for elderly (see S. 481), 2546
Endangered species: designation of critical habitats (see S. 363), 1652
Enewetak Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: resettlement appropriations (see S. 950), 6923
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. 2227, 2228), 34947
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 12191

Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: enact (see S. 1540), 24506
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: enact (see S. 517), 11192
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see S. 2), 7556
Federal reclamation laws: exempt from excess land provisions certain land receiving supplemental water supply from Shoshone project, Wyo. (see S. 2286), 36815
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (see S. 2054), 27457
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food stamp program: reform (see S. 1295), 14979
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures (see S. 1360), 11889
Fort Laramie National Monument, Wyoming: revise boundaries (see S. 2329), 37929
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grand Canyon Unified School District: Federal assistance (see S. 778), 5185
———transfer of franchise fees from concession operations (see S. 2076), 28545
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
GSA: renegotiation of contract for lease of real property to make adjustments for increased utility costs (see S. 1273), 14160
Guam: grants for improvement of public facilities (see S. 1032), 7935
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 573), 8117
Homestead patentees: granting of mineral rights (see S. 1000), 7538
Household goods: regulating prices charged by common carriers for moving (see S. 2307), 37233
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplants: construction at existing water projects (see S. 2187), 37459
Imported meat: costs of conducting inspections (see S. 297), 4823
———labeling requirement (see S. 297, 1073), 4823, 8510
Imported petroleum products: investigation of the effects on national security (see S. 2012), 28285
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
Inflatable boats: exempt from certain trade laws (Jones Act) (see S. 1076), 9818
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential in determining nonexcess acreage (see S. 242), 1155
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Juvenile delinquency: court proceedings released to victim (see S. 82), 4433
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb Act of 1949 (see S. 913), 6316
Lee, Shenn-Song Theresa: relief (see S. 1639), 17752
Livestock industry: amend meat import law (see S. 239), 37663
Meat: standards for imported (see S. 297), 4823
Meat food products: allow interstate movement of, when processed in federally inspected establishments (see S. 1940), 33377
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
———prosecution of fraudulent activities (see S. 143), 2790
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming: eliminate conflict between official cadastral and private survey of Wold Tract (see S. 1555), 15207
———technical correction in Private Law 95-21 (see S. 2328), 37929
Mineral rights: grant to homestead patentees (see S. 1000), 7538
Narcotic drugs: Federal penalties for robbery of a pharmacy (see S. 509), 2546
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Park System: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see S. 315), 1458
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment (see S. Res. 253), 27525
Oil: monthly adjustments to ceiling prices applicable to first sales of old and new crude (see S. 1709), 19527
Oil and gas leases: extend certain (see S. 259), 1156
Older persons: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 573), 8117
———remove age limit on employment (see S. 481), 2546
OSHA: consultation services to employers (see S. 21), 2165
———exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
———exemption of small farm employers (see S. 179), 3543
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of certain narcotic drugs (see S. 509), 2546
Presidential pardon of draft-evaders: oppose (see S. Res. 18), 1542
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Riverton, Wyo.: develop source of municipal water supply (see S. 2221), 34419
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: study of the effects (see S. 1034), 14160
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (conferees' right to consider a motion) (see S. Res. 32), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Shoshone Indian tribes: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (see S. 1224), 10144
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage for optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 17571
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 3710
Sugar Act of 1948: reinstate provisions (see S. 674), 4170
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential action regarding (see S. Con. Res. 38), 24506
Tariff schedule of United States: amend (see S. 237), 37663
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Veterans: automobile adaptive equipment to certain (see S. 1002), 7538
———construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 15232 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 25744
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 15207
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 4823
Wild and Scenic Rivers System Act: establish advisory committees (see S. 375), 6732
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 3005, 3292
*Wyoming*. U.S.S.: transfer of certain articles to Wyoming State Museum (see S. 1908), 24235
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
*Citation*
To Senator Curtis, Senate's "Perspective for the Third Century" dinner reception, 25765
*Colloquies*
Land and water conservation fund, with Senator Jackson, 19658
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32649
Surface mining control's owner consent provision, with Senator Bumpers, 23976
*Definition*
Prime farmland, USDA's Soil and Conservation Service, 15717
*Elected to*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Finance, 4901
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4901
*Factsheet*
Salt Creek Field, Wyo., 36070
*Letters*
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Clinch River fast breeder reactor, by, 20759
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Energy policy, Senator Stone (excerpts), 2707
Fort Laramie National Monument, Wyoming, sundry Department of the Interior officials, 37929, 37930
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
Job tax credit: Ad Hoc Committee for an Effective Investment Tax Credit, 11736
———Hilton Davis for U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 11736
———Milton D. Stewart for Small Business Association, 11736
Natural gas deregulation, President Carter (1976), 31155
Response to article on trans-Canadian route for natural gas, Howard Boyd, Washington Post, 4280
Rock Springs, Wyo. subsidence problems, J. D. Morgan for Dept. of the Interior, 19668
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, to the President, by, 33361, 35222
Supplemental expenditures by Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, by, 20815



Tax incentive for intangible oil drilling, Dudley J. Hughes, 12817
Veteran benefits for WASPs, to Senator Goldwater, by, 7639
Waterway user charges, between Senator Domenici and Secretary Brock Adams, 35808
*List*
Proposed changes in rules governing conference proceedings, 18
*Memorials of legislature*
Wyoming, 6956
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), on motion to reconsider vote, 30818, 30819
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31242, 31431, 31776
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table division 2 of McGovern amendment, 30617
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Long Amendment, 31600
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31172, 31411
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table own amendment, 31749
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table the appeal from the decision of the Chair, 31243
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605-2631
*Program*
Senate's "Perspective for the Third Century" dinner reception, 25760-25766
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 37986
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29242
Agency for Consumer Protection: create, 22279
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33321, 33329
Alaskan oil: exchange with Japan, 23101
Arapahoe Indians: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (S. 1224), 10149
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33321, 33329
———gas efficiency, 28659
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22221
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34893, 34894, 35143-35150, 35551, 35753, 35891, 35903, 36045, 36046, 36058, 36059, 36067, 36069-36071
Bondurant, Wyo.: telephone service improvement, 34968
Buffalo Bill Dam, Wyoming: replacement of power generating plant, 33279
California: corrective action to prevent underestimates by ICC-regulated carriers, 37251
Carter's energy plan: harsh solution, 29782
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18131-18133, 18166
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39200
Coal: development of western, 37953-37955
Coal producers: tax status of certain trusts established to pay benefits to employees (S. 1656), 18204
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: exempted from meeting, 12153
———meeting, 11413
Committees: membership, (S. Res. 82-84), 4376
Common carriers: written estimate for moving of household goods (S. 2307), 37251
Communications: Consumers Reform Act, 2774
Conference committee: equitable procedure reforms (S. Res. 32-35), 1247
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13575
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, unanimous-consent agreement, 27986
Consumers: Ralph Nader's loss of credibility, 39396
Consumers Communications Reform Act: proposed, 2774
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15296, 15304, 15318
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26029-26033, 26030, 26969
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19668
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37986
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (S. 925), 7586, 7587
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27900, 27901, 27905, 27908, 27912, 27915, 27920, 27925, 27926, 27928, 28221, 28228-28230, 28236, 28237, 28239, 28240, 28242, 28248-28250, 28254, 28256
———coal burning capability (S. 977), ruling of the chair on point of order, 28240
Elk Water Users Association: exemption from excess land provisions of Federal reclamation laws (S. 2286), 36821
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2706, 2707, 2719, 2740
Employment: prohibit age discrimination (S. 481), 2547
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34559
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28515, 28518, 28521, 28522, 28637-28639, 28659, 28661, 28663, 29038, 29040, 29054, 29058, 29067, 29075, 29076
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), debate procedure, 29035, 29067
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34893, 34894, 35143-35150, 35551, 35753, 35891, 35903, 36045, 36046, 36058, 36059, 36067, 36069-36071
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (S. 1468; H.R. 6792), House amendment, 18066
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 33357, 33358
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22231
———appropriations (S. 36), House amendment, 14694
Estate and gift tax: adverse effects of carry-over basis provisions, 26009
Executive branch: pay recommendations, 1450
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act: enact (S. 1468; H.R. 6792), House amendment, 18066
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 1450, 3235
Federal pay raise, 1712
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26725, 26739
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27451
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29242
Fort Laramie National Monument, Wyoming: name changed (S. 2329), 37929
———revise boundaries (S. 2329), 37929
Gasoline tax: repeal income tax deduction of, 35903
Goldwater, Senator: tribute, 11272
Health care: insurance availability (S. 218), 1158
Health insurance: Federal financing for low income (S. 218), 1158
———national plan financed by private sector, 8138
Homestead patentees: grant mineral rights (S. 1000), 7544
Household goods: regulating price, charged by common carriers for moving (S. 2307), 37251
Imported meat: labeling requirement (S. 1073), 8519
Income tax: credit for day care expenses (S. 2153), 31190
Insulation: tax credit for a percentage of expenditures for residential, 12788-12791
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19284
Kearney, John J.: prosecution of FBI agent, 31899
Legislative branch: pay recommendations, 1450
Lovell Irrigation District, Wyo.: exemption from excess land provisions of Federal reclamation laws (S. 2286), 36821
Mansfield, Mike: ambassadorship nomination, 11758
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2287, 2288
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37923
McGee, Gale W.: nomination to OAS, 8019
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: conflict on survey of Wold Tract, 37460
———eliminate conflict between official cadastral and private survey of Wold Tract (S. 1555), 15215
———technical correction of Private Law 95-21 (S. 2328), 37981
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3235
———repeal of automatic pay increase provision, 9662
Metric system: conversion, 14878
Miles, Dudley: eulogy, 10882
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32699, 32716, 32728, 32870, 32871, 32885, 32891, 32892
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20044
Murie, Olaus and Mardy: tribute, 28708
Nader, Ralph: loss of credibility, 39396
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34559
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29780-29784, 29931-29933, 30390, 30616, 30617, 30625-30627, 30632, 30633, 30733, 30756, 30760-30763, 31155, 31156, 31176, 31177, 31239, 31414, 31569, 31584, 31589, 31600, 31774, 31775, 31854, 31863-31865, 31941, 32291, 32295, 32296
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), compromise in House/Senate conference over deregulation, 33111
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29928, 30622, 31779, 31783, 31925
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), germaneness of Abourezk amendment, 30880
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Abourezk amendment, 31241
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Metzenbaum amendment, 31411
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31608
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Senator's inquiry of time left for Senator Robert C. Byrd, 31584
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29780-29784, 29931-29933, 30390, 30616, 30617, 30625-30627, 30632, 30633, 30733, 30756, 30760-30763, 31155, 31156, 31176, 31177, 31239, 31414, 31569, 31584, 31589, 31600, 31774, 31775, 31854, 31863-31865, 31941, 32291, 32295, 32296
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27900, 27901, 27905, 27908, 27912, 27915, 27920, 27925, 27926, 27928, 28221, 28228-28230, 28236, 28237, 28239, 28240, 28242, 28248-28250, 28254, 28256
———enact (S. 977), ruling of the Chair on point of order, 28240
New England States: poor record on energy development, 2707
Oil: decontrolled prices as an incentive for exploration, 35143, 35146, 35148-35150
———imports still rising, 35144
———injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36058, 36059
———tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12817, 12818
Oil and gas leases: extend in Sublette County, Wyo. (S. 259), 1206
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28221, 28228-28230

Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23018, 23019, 23027, 23028, 23031, 23032, 23042, 23043, 23229–23231, 23234–23239, 23241–23244, 23248, 23251–23254, 23261, 23262, 23270–23272, 23275–23277
Oil companies: declining profits, 36045, 36046
Oil shales: development, 3321
Older persons: age discrimination in employment (S. 481), 2547
Optometrists: participation in peer review procedures under PSRO (S. 410), 1960
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23018, 23019, 23027, 23028, 23031, 23032, 23042, 23043, 23229–23231, 23234–23239, 23241–23244, 23248, 23251–23254, 23261, 23262, 23270–23272, 23275–23277
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23046, 23047
Panama Canal: resignation of U.S. employees, 36237
"Perspective for the Third Century": Senate dinner reception, 25760
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26739
PSRO: peer review procedures (S. 410), 1960
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20408
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7170
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21821, 21822, 22221
Recycling of materials: voluntary targets for industry, 28518
Riverton, Wyo.: developing sources of municipal water supply (S. 2221), 34422
Rock Springs, Wyo.: subsidence problems, 19668
Salt Creek oil field, Wyoming: impact of low domestic prices, 35147
Schlesinger, James R.: nomination, 26795
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8976, 8991, 9181, 9183, 9184, 9409, 9775–9784
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8603, 9771
———legislative program, 27995
———parliamentary inquiry, 23277
———privilege of majority/minority leadership, 31584
———privilege of the floor, 2525, 2530, 8020, 9662, 9665, 9668, 9675, 11386, 13783, 15563, 18071, 19227, 19631, 19933, 20408, 22014, 22223, 22226, 23015, 23258, 23526, 23967, 24900, 26023, 27897, 27914, 28520, 28589, 28637, 28660, 29929, 30390, 30625, 31176, 31749, 33309, 34547, 34893
Senate committee system: reorganization, 17
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2946, 3235
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25175–25179, 25181, 25737–25739, 26303
Senate ethics code: constitutionality, 35715
Senate Standing Rules: amend, 17
Shoshone Indians: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (S. 1224), 10149
Simpson, Milward: tribute, 1254
Snake River, Wyo.: repair work, 20408
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36784, 37164, 37179, 37194
———incentives for persons retiring after age 65 (S. 615), 3537
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36784
Sugar Act of 1948: reinstate provisions (S. 674), 4185
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23968, 23972, 23976–23978, 23980, 23981, 23985–23987
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15562, 15565–15567, 15568, 15591, 15605, 15606, 15692, 15696, 15698–15700, 15704, 15711, 15712, 15716–15719, 15722, 15731, 15732, 15734, 15739, 15763, 15764, 15766–15768
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11270–11274
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11270–11274, 11736, 11879, 11882, 12433, 12434, 12438, 12454–12457, 12472, 12786, 12788–12795, 12817, 12818, 12923, 12959
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12028, 12801
Tax Reform Act: complexity of estate and gift provisions, 26009
Thurmond, Senator: tribute, 10713
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29242
Unemployment: 6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37179
Veterans: eligibility for automobile adaptive equipment for certain (S. 1002), 7546
———increase appropriations for benefits and services, 13575
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (S. 1556), 15215
Wallop, Senator: tribute, 1261
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6885
Water resources: national management policy, 32389
Waterways: users charge, 35808
Webster, C. E. "Bud": 40 years' service as automobile dealer in Wyoming, 36247
Wold Tract, Wyo.: resolving conflict in survey of, 37460
Woof Products Labeling Act: amend, 29035
Wyoming: extend certain oil and gas leases (S. 259), 1206
———telephone company project rural improvement program, 34968
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7170
Zarb, Frank: tribute, 3721
*Reports*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22188, 36222
Federal Surface Mining Reclamation Legislation, by, 5250
Federal Surface Mining Reclamation Legislation, by (correction), 5250
Veterans' Cemeteries, Veterans' Administration, 15215
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1977, Wyoming State Legislature, 6956
Telecommunications services, Western Governors' Conference, 34968
*Results*
Survey on national health insurance, Gallup organization, 8138–8142
*Statements*
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6886
Civil Defense, Senator Goldwater, 37681
Development of Oil Shale, by (Senate floor, 1967), 3321
Estate Tax: Andrew Carnegie (excerpt), 26009
———Lewis Costello (excerpt), 26010
Future of Low-Cost Telephone Service, by, 8781
Human Rights Violations, Senator Goldwater, 37672
Inheritance Tax, President Theodore Roosevelt (1906 excerpts), 26009
National Water Policy, by, 31571
Natural Gas Shortage, Brookings Institute (excerpts), 29781
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke, by, 6158
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 34633
Surface Mining Control's Owner Consent Provision, Senator Jackson, 23978
Surface Mining Reclamation Legislation, by, 5250
*Tables*
Estimated initial costs and volumes of foreign liquified natural gas, 30756
Generation by fuel—total electric utility industry, by years and kinds of fuel, 37952
Natural gas pricing—Jackson compromise (selected data), 32295, 32296
Production taxes on coal produced in 1975, 37955
Salt Creek Field, Wyo. oil data, 36070
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Surface mining reclamation, with Secretary Andrus and Administrator O'Leary, 5250
*Texts of*
S. 615, increase social security benefits for individuals retiring after age 65, 3538
S. 1002, automobile adaptive equipment for certain veterans, 7546
S. 1556, expansion and improvement of veterans' cemeteries, 15216
S. 1656, tax status of certain trusts established for payment of employees benefits, 18204
S. 2221, developing sources of municipal water supply for Riverton, Wyo., 34422
S. 2307, estimates for the transportation of household goods by common carriers, 37252
S. Res. 32–35, amending certain Senate standing rules, 2946
HANSEN, GEORGE *(a Representative from Idaho)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19373
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23189
*Analyses*
Fourth Amendment to Constitution, Pacific Legal Foundation, 3871
National Dividend Plan for Registered voters, 23153
Panama Canal Treaty, Foundation of Law and Society, 29321–29324
*Articles and editorials*
Attempt at Bettering World Record Pays Off for Greenamyer, D. J. Wilson, Idaho Falls (Idaho) Post-Register, 37755, 37756
Barlow Case Worries Federal Agencies, Earl Dunn, Boise (Idaho) Statesman, 13037
Belaboring Worker Safety, New York Times, 34166
Billy Carter and OSHA, Washington Star (sundry), 12136
Canal Treaty: Too Far and Too Fast, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 34174
Carter, Coke and Castro, William Safire, New York Times, 22638
Carter Advised to Kill Most Work Safety Rules, Judy Randal, New York News, 22597
Carter-OSHA Changes, Bureau of National Affairs Occupational Safety and Health Reporter, 24816
Common Sense and the Panama Canal, Washington Weekly, 37899
Control of OSHA Bureaucracy, by, 2067
Dividends on Voting, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 22610
Economic Dilemma of U.S. Sugar Industry, Washington Post, 25612
Farmers Comment on Nationwide Strike Aim, Bob Findlay, Logan (Utah) Herald Journal, 39755
Federal Bureaucracy Reorganization, Donald Lambro, Washingtonian, 2450
Fewer Die on Job, Allied Industrial Worker, 2420
Fourth Amendment Victory, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 1066
Hanoi's 300,000 Students, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 1832
How Something Useful Could Have Gone On in Houston, Washington Star, 39721
How To Handle Taxes on Money Your Get From Uncle Sam, Laura Lane, Farm Journal, 37762
Idaho Potatoes Baked to Perfection, James A. Beard, 11803
"If I Were a U.S. Senator, I Wouldn't Know How to Vote," David McCullough, People magazine, 37894
Impossible To Meet OSHA Standards, Representative McDonald, 16782
Kading Says Women's Meet Dominated by the Cities, Quane Kenyon, Pocatello (Idaho) State Journal, 39618



Law Firms Give Extra Service to Foreign Clients, Stuart Auerbach, Washington Post, 32795
Legal and Ethical Way in Congress, 8644
Lindbergh Flies to Europe 50 Years Ago, Dan Carlinsky, Modern Maturity, 13224
Little Man Wins, John Chamberlain, New Hampshire Register, 1829
More Safety, Less Government, New York Times, 22593
National Dividend Plan for Registered Voters (sundry), 23153, 23154
Ohio Voters Crush Carter's Instant Voter Registration Idea, Susan Marshner, 37887
Omaha View of OSHA Has Farmers Giggling, William Loef, Manchester (N.H.) Union Leader, 2458
One Wife's Revenge, John Brennan, Review of the News, 34143
OSHA and Ferrol G. Barlow, Steve Ahrens, Idaho Statesman, 13210
OSHA Caterwauling Getting Tiresome, South Idaho Press, 2431
OSHA Inspections Stopped in Idaho, Idaho Statesman, 388
OSHA Letter Warns Usery of Contempt, Charles Etlinger, Idaho Statesman, 1807
OSHA Loses Attempt to Continue Inspecting, Idaho Statesman, 978
OSHA Reform (sundry), 29141, 29142
OSHA Reforms Ignore Agency's Violations of Fourth Amendment, John D. Lofton, Jr., 25796
OSHA Thwarted—Rhode Island Court First, Hamilton F. Allen, New York Times, 22593
OSHA'S Warrantless Search (sundry), 11951
Our Buddies in Havana and Hanoi, William Randolph Hearst, 13190
Panama Canal, American Legion (magazine), 13368
Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade, Department of Agriculture, 39612
Panama Canal (sundry), 6249–6251
Panama Canal TV Program Was Slanted, Ron Ostrander, Wausau (Wis.) Herald, 37894
Panama Treaty—We Still Say No (sundry), 38834
Report From Panama—Americans Who Operate Canal, Egon Tausch, 38826
Sea Level for Oil Tankers—Carter Backs New Canal, Austin Scott, Washington Post, 24824
Service Stations Undoing, Nicholas von Hoffman, 11797
Simple Free-Enterprise Farm Plan, Tom Geary, 38124
Stacking the Deck on ERA, George F. Will, Newsweek, 37538
Stopping Nitpicking Career of OSHA, John Chamberlain, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 406
To Hell With It, Idaho Cattlemen's Association Newsletter, 22900
Treaty That Wall Street Wrote, Murray N. Rothbard, Inquiry (magazine), 39757
Trilateralists Abound in Carter's White House—But What Are They? William Greider, Washington Post, 1798
Two-House approval Needed on Panama Canal Pacts, Washington Post, 37435
Where Jimmy Should File the Houston Agenda, Washington Weekly, 39621
Who Can Say What? Disagreement Arises Over Canal Opinions, Bruce Callander, Air Force Times, 37504
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262, 3271), 3918
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
———sell real property not necessary to U.S. (see H.R. 6943), 13706
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Gold clauses: remove all legal obstacles to (see H.R. 6813), 13184
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see H.R. 1347), 377
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system without congressional approval (see H.R. 7510), 17201
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: exempt dividends from Federal (see H.R. 8201), 22183
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Labor organizations: remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 8432), 24167
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Members of Congress: subject salaries to reduction in certain cases (see H.R. 5111), 7806
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 48, 56), 446, 1049
———provide that workplace inspections may take place only after issuance of search warrant (see H.R. 8786), 27162
———repeal (see H.R. 676, 1348), 359, 377
Okuma, Kenjie: relief (see H.R. 9287), 30603
Panama Canal: national referendum on (see H.R. 10381), 39113
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347, 348, 360, 365), 28416, 30313, 31145, 31146
———relative to national referendum on (see H.R. 8958), 28054
———relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Panama Canal Zone: relative to disposition by U.S. of any right to interest in (see H. Con. Res. 328), 27163
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Polish Constitution Day: designate (see H. Res. 254), 12568
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336 7
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho: authorize additional appropriations for land acquisition in (see H.R. 7909), 20192
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Social Security Act: repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
State legislatures: relative to ratification of amendments to the Constitution (see H.R. 9812), 35708
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 231, 311), 17006, 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Teton Dam: tax relief relative to damage caused by collapse (see H.R. 382), 352
Teton Dam disaster: maintain confidentiality of information gathered from victims (see H.R. 3160), 3841
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10346, 10348), 39112

Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7659), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6626, 8698), 12302, 26230
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 209), 12568
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Decisions*
Barlow's, Inc. v. W. J. Usery (OSHA authority), 215
CAL-OSHA's warrantless searches unconstitutional, Judge Green, Fresno (Calif.) municipal court, 10313
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
America, Cynthia S. Hinton, 10346
*Excerpt*
OSHA Inspections, Investigations and Recordkeeping (Public Law 91-596), 20676
*Factsheet*
Panama Canal, 29328
*Letters*
Americans in Bolivian jails, Ambassador Paul Boeker, 38127
Americans in Bolivian jails, Douglas J. Bennet for Department of State, 38360
Amy Carter's treehouse, R. A. Cochran, 11762
Federal court decisions against OSHA (sundry), 1806, 1807
IRS abuses, by, 39605
OSHA, T. D. Sanger, 6260
OSHA bureaucrats, Dale G. Moore, 22604
OSHA harassment (sundry excerpts), 12148
OSHA inspections should cease, Newton R. Russell, 982
OSHA Inspection Stopped, 388, 2420
Panama Canal Treaties and military officials actions concerning, exchange with David C. Jones, 37503, 37504
Panama Canal Treaty issues, by, 29328
Release of Americans imprisoned in Bolivia (sundry), by, to President Carter, 38832
Urging assistance to Americans imprisoned in Bolivia, Zbigniew Brzezinski, 39728
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 328, disposition of Panama Canal Zone, 29327, 39661
Who's who for the Panama Canal Treaty, from Inquiry (magazine), 39757
*Memorandum*
Benefits and Costs of Occupational Safety and Health Act, Mary Jane Bolle, Library of Congress, 2849-2852
*Message*
Panama Canal Treaties, David C. Jones to Air Force commanders, 34158
*Opinion*
OSHA inspection provisions, William H. Rehnquist, 3920
*Opinion poll*
Congressmen on Panama Canal Treaties, 39661
*Pamphlet*
Panama Canal treaties' campaign literature by Omar Torrijos, 37771
*Press releases*
Bolivian Court Decision Expected, 38360
Bolivians to release Americans, 38126
CAL-OSHA declared unconstitutional, 10313
Foundries Sue OSHA, Cast Metals Federation, 13198
National Dividend Act of 1977, by, 22610
OSHA(sundry), by, 400
OSHA Loses, by, 2449
OSHA Official Cites Reductions in Job Deaths, Injuries and Illnesses, Department of Labor, 2420
OSHA'S burdensome bureaucratic maneuvers, by, 982
Panama Canal, 11778
Public opposes surrender of Panama Canal and diplomatic recognition of Cuba, Council for Inter-American Security, 11959
Release of Americans imprisoned in Bolivia, 38832
Sovereign rights of States assaulted by U.S. Attorney General, by, 38611
U.S. Supreme Court Bars OSHA Inspections in Idaho, by, 2402
*Questions and answers*
Teton Dam disaster income tax update, Internal Revenue Service, 39711, 39712
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: national policies, 38374
Air Force commands gag on Panama Canal Treaty, 34158
American freedoms: thoughts at Christmas time, 38370
Automobiles: emission control, 16962
Bolivia: Americans in prison, 38360, 38377, 38832
———assistance to Americans imprisoned in, 39728
———imprisonment of Americans, 38126
Bureau of Reclamation: Teton Dam disaster situation, 39711
Bureaucracy: threatening U.S. progress, 22900
California: court finds CAL-OSHA's warrantless searches unconstitutional, 10312
Carter, Billy: OSHA violations, 12136
Carter, President: decision regarding sugar imports, 22638
———energy program, 39623
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 912, 914, 915-918
CBS television: slanted Panama Canal program, 37894
Christmas: thoughts for Americans, 38370
Chrome: U.S. importation of Rhodesian, 6462
Clean Air Act Amendments: bill (H.R. 6161) amend relative to emission standards, 16783
———bill (H.R. 6161) amend relative to standards change, 16962
Colorado Occupational Safety and Health Act Amendment, 25805
Communism: official lie, by, 1832
Communist countries: U.S. trade policy, 39706
Conservation: national policies, 38374
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8684
Crown of St. Stephen: return to Hungary, 39629
Cuba: sugar silently being merchandised in U.S., 22638
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12036
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19373, 19374
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 912, 914, 915-918
Economic conditions, 39706
Election: National Dividend Act of 1977, 23153
Elections: bill (H.R. 5400) instant voter registration, 28951
———Ohio voter registration, 37887
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12276
Energy: administration program, 39623
———national policies, 38374
Equal Rights Amendment: bill (H.R. 9812) relief to States held hostage by previous commitments, 37510, 37511, 37538
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12276
Federal executives: pay raise, 4502
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23181, 23183, 23189
Federal Reserve banks: resolution (H.J. Res. 611) authority to buy and sell certain obligations, 35957
Federal spending, 39706
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3104
Foreign policy: Panama Canal Treaty: constitutional issue, 29327
———U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal, 11959
Foreign trade: U.S. policy, 39706
Government of the United States: change of power, 1797
Hinton, Cynthia S.: tribute, 10346
Hostage Relief Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9812) enact, 37510, 37511, 37538
House of Representatives: Vote on Panama Canal Treaties, 39661
Hungary: return of Crown of St. Stephen, 39629
Idaho: Occupational Safety and Health Administration inspections, 388
Idaho Falls, Idaho: Red Baron Flying Service, 37755
Idaho Old Time Fiddlers: tribute, 38363
Internal Revenue Service: Teton Dam disaster situation, 39711
International Trade Commission: recommendations on sugar import quotas, 22638
Korea: withdrawal of U.S. ground troops, 20611
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8684
Linowitz, Sol: financial involvement in Latin America, 32795
———Panama Canal Treaties negotiator, 34172
———possible conflict of interest, 28923-28926
McGinnis, Tom: release from Bolivian jail, 38377
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4502
National Dividend Act of 1977: create, 22610
National problems, 39706
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: cost-benefit analysis, 2849
———funds and activities, 19373
———Idaho inspections, 388
———recordkeeping changes, 24816
———reorganize, 19618
Ohio: election-day voter registration, 37887
OSHA: Billy Carter's gas station violations, 12136
———California court finds CAL-OSHA's warrantless searches unconstitutional, 10312
———Court decision on warrantless inspections, 28927
———elimination of present safety rules, 22597
———Government regulation, 1066
———oppose regulatory practices of, 16782
———regulations overhaul, 39608
———search of private residences, 20676
———unconstitutionality of warrantless search, 11950, 13036
———warrantless searches, 12148
OSHA inspections: citizens' right to refuse, 3920
Panama Canal: biased CBS television program, 37894
———bill (H.R. 8958) authorizing national referendum on treaty, 28048
———payments to Panama, 24824
———proposed new sea level, 24824
———sale or transfer of real property in the zone, 13849
———treaty, 28048, 37770, 37772
———U.S. banking interests, 6249
———U.S. sovereignty, 11959
Panama Canal Treaties: House consideration (H. Con. Res. 328), 37435
———national referendum (H.R. 8958), 37435
———Sol Linowitz appointment as negotiator, 34172
———study of conflicts, 34172
Panama Canal Treaty: Air Force commands gag on, 34158
———analysis, 29321
———bailout for the big banks, 39756, 39757
———House of Representatives vote on, 39661
———House responsibility, 29327



———ratification, 38833
Parliamentary inquiry, 19373
Red Baron Flying Service: Idaho Falls, Idaho, 37755
Rhodesia: U.S. chrome imports, 6462
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7427
Safety rules: OSHA's ineffective methods, 22597
Secretary of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) authority to invest public moneys, 33770
Social problems: U.S., 39706
Sugar imports: controversy on quotas, 22638
Telephones: competition and interconnection, 12135
Teton Dam disaster: BOR and IRS situation, 39711
Torrijos, Omar: examining campaign literature relative to ratification of treaties, 37770, 37772
Universal Voter Registration Act: bill (H.R. 5400) enact, 22600, 22607
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
*Report*
Federal Minimum Wage and Its Impact on Idaho, Jack Carlson, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 12276
*Resolutions by organization*
Telephone competition and interconnection, Idaho Legislature, 12135
*Statements*
Clean Air Act Amendments (sundry excerpts), 16783, 16784
OSHA, Committee on Labor and Education, by, 6265
Will Congress Clean Up Their (OSHA) Act—Before the Courts Do It? by, 19618
*Study*
Canal Zone—Panama and the U.S., Heritage Foundation, 28938-28941
*Summary*
OSHA Court Cases, 409
*Symopsis*
Legislative Record: 95th Congress, 1st Session, by, 38366
*Table*
Comparative distances to selected ports, via Panama Canal and Straits of Magellan, 39613
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 7555, OSHA administration, 19618
Colorado H.B. 1586, Occupational Safety and Health Act amendment of, 25805
H. Con. Res. 231, sugar imports, 25613
H.R. 6943, Panama Canal Zone real property:, 13850
*Transcript*
OSHA, Ronald Reagan, 6802
HANSEN, HUGO, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1808; H.R. 8115)
HANSEN, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Vocational Students in Internship Program, 21632
HANSEN, ORVAL H. *(a former Representative from Idaho)*
*Address*
U.S. Leadership and International Control of the Atom, by, University of Idaho, 11214-11216
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 11214
HANSEN, SHIRLEY J.
*Letter*
Educational institutions' fuel cost assistance, 23999
HANSON, CHARLES W.
*Telegram*
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18482
HANSON, NANCY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Nation's Nonfuel Minerals Policy, 39365
HANSON, TONY
*Remarks in House*
New Orleans Saints: NBA draft choice, 19614
HARAHUS, VIRGINIA
*Articles and editorials*
Times Columnist Dies (sundry), 15682
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 15682
HARBOR CITY, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Narbonne High School Key Club: outstanding community service, 37352
HARDEE, CHRIS
*Remarks in House*
Future Farmers of America: southern region national vice president, 38203
HARDESTY, ROBERT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Former Presidents—Squandered National Resources, 7350
HARDIGG, GEORGE W.
*Statement*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, 20209
HARDIN, FRANCES
*Articles and editorials*
She Travels for Benefit of Others, 33521
HARDIN, HAROLD D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney, 20528
HARDING, KENNETH R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Sergeant at Arms of the House of Representatives: election as (see H. Res. 1*)
HARDWARE RETAILING (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Small Business—No Hand-Outs, Please!, 12220
HARDY, HARRIET L.
*Letter*
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 25078
HARDY, OWEN
*Articles and editorials*
Spoleto Festival Brass Quintet, 19555
HARKIN, TOM *(a Representative from Iowa)*
*Address*
Alternative Energy Sources, Representative George Brown, 14440
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 23722, 24387, 24407, 24582
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23223
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: bill (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs, 15155
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 19872, 20596, 20597
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: bill (H.R. 5262), provide for increased U.S. participation, 10465
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16188
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36909, 36917
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: bill (H.R. 11) increase authorizations, 5106
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16909, 30524, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
Argentina: Ends Justify Means? Anthony Lewis, Des Moines (Iowa) Tribune, 12120
Battle of Clinch River, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 29754
Bridge Safety Act of 1977, Council Bluffs (Iowa) Nonpareil, 5007
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, Washington Star (excerpts), 29993, 30080
Failure Seen for Big-Scale, High-Technology Energy Plans, Luther J. Carter, Science (magazine), 5386
Foresight on Coal, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 30791, 36166
Herman Badillo: Making of a Rationalist-Revolutionary, Nat Hentoff, 24211
Human Rights and Foreign Aid, James Morrell and William Goodfellow, Boston Globe, 23378
Postal Service, Dottie Graham, Tabor (Iowa) Beacon-Enterprise, 32837
Society Biggest Deaf Barrier, Charles Bisbee, Council Bluffs (Iowa) Nonpareil, 13375
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agricultural Act of 1970: extend and amend (see H.R. 3574), 4530
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Agricultural producers: update conditions for Federal assistance (see H.R. 7269), 15454
Agricultural research: strengthen (see H.R. 5745), 9403
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airports: safety projects at certain general aviation (see H.R. 10357), 39112
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Berg, John H. R.: relief (see H.R. 8371), 23223
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907, 5580), 5101, 8958
———establish program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway (see H.R. 6851), 13300
———repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 2435, 4031, 4791), 2389, 5371, 6860
Budget of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 484), 16263
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004

Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6683), 12567
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 4260), 5977
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
———procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
———provide for fair and equitable allocation of access to for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 181), 9403
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7438), 16699
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5457, 5458), 8502
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
Hearing impaired persons: appoint interpreters for in judicial proceedings (see H.R. 7723), 18418
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461), 9931
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———deduct retirement savings payments (see H.R. 10362), 39112
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deny deduction for tobacco advertising (see H.R. 4191), 5612
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 6846), 13300
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5461), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2227), 1789
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17006
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Ocean mining: insure development of capabilities (see H.R. 6846), 13300
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Social security: include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5426), 8500
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside income (see H.R. 5449), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———review U.S. practices relative to arms shipment embargo (see H.J. Res. 487), 16698
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Stork, Conrad C.: relief (see H.R. 8372), 23223
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———deny deduction for advertising expenses for tobacco products (see H.R. 6850), 13300
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Tobacco: deny tax deduction for advertising costs (see H.R. 4191), 5612
Tobacco products: deny tax deduction for advertising expenses (see H.R. 6850), 13300
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7873), 19871
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 8229, 8505, 8851, 9039), 22580, 24794, 27282, 28919
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wind erosion and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those which meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 7884), 19871



Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723
*Essay*
America, Jan L. Elias, 10329
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Bridge construction study, Office of the Secretary of Transportation (excerpt), 27001
Chilean torture, Ismael Mena, 16774
Farm disaster payments, Dale E. Hathaway, Department of Agriculture, 24408
Helsinki Peace Accords (sundry), 19033
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Liquid fast metal breeder reactor, Robert C. Semans, Jr. (excerpts), 29993
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Utility bills and consumers, Mary E. Godbout, 5005
*Motion offered by*
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29597
*Paper*
Soybeans and Corn, David Garst, 12139
*Questionnaire*
Iowa: 5th District, 34169
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21150
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33977–33979
———shifting from corn to soybeans, 12139
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24387–24389, 24400, 24402, 24407–24409, 24416–24418, 24582, 24583, 24965, 24966, 25212, 25225, 25226, 25242, 25468, 25469, 25793
Ames Laboratory Research Reactor: decommission, 28993
Antarctica: U.S. scientific program, 8923
Argentina: U.S. aid, 34100
Atomic energy: breeder reactor programs, 8892
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 29993
———program, 21143, 21145
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act. bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Bridge Safety Act of 1977: enact, 2440
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6167
Cambodia: U.S. aid, 34100
Carter, President: human rights policy, 29593
———Midge Costanza controversy, 35231
———nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23466
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16650, 16663
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29993, 30080–30082
Coal: energy development research, 30791
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 9068
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8939
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser to pay off personal campaign debts, 35231
Deaf persons: bill (H.R. 7723) relative to courtroom interpreters, 22632
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21143, 21145, 21150, 21667, 21670
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33977–33979
Elias, Jan L.: tribute, 10329
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27001, 27027
———coal research, 30791
———research funding, 3440
———technology difficulties, 5386
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28993, 29993, 30080–30082
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6167
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13239
Farm disaster payments, 24407
Federal executives: pay raise, 4504
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29586, 29587
Food stamp program, 25212, 25225, 25226, 25242, 25468, 25469
Food stamps: revamping program, 29586
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34100, 34115
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20289, 20596–20603
Garst, David: tribute, 12139
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27001, 27027
Grain reserve program, 24582, 24583
Highways: appropriations of local public works program, 5333, 5334
Human rights: apply to OPIC activities, 36909, 36914–36917
———effect on foreign trade, 29593
———Eximbank policy, 13239
———U.S. policy, 10780
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24965
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780, 10790
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29593–29595, 29597–29601
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19694, 19695, 19697
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16188–16190
Iowa: agricultural disaster relief, 33974
———coal production, 36166
———compliance with Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments (H.R. 3), 30547
Iowa 5th District constitutents: farm legislation help from, 25793
Korea: military assistance to South, 20596–20603
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8939
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20905, 20906
Legislative procedure: instructing conferees, 19694, 19697
Life Support Centers Act of 1977: proposed, 15490
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5333, 5334
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23466
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30547
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: bill (H.R. 2501) survey relative to, 15105
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4504
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28391
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8923
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33643
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36650, 36906, 36908–36910, 36914–36917
Personal explanation, 8939, 17058, 18557, 38819
Physically handicapped: prevent discrimination, 26255
Postal Service: service not profit, 32837
———situation report, 16228
Public Health Service Act: bill (H.R. 3699) amend relative to services for pregnant adolescents, 15490
River basin plans: bill (H.R. 5885) authorizing additional appropriations for certain, 15104, 15121
Rural America: mail service, 16228
Rural areas: budget proposals, 9068
Science: improving public understanding of public issues involving, 8923
Sister Cities International: international cooperation program, 18359
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36906
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21667
Veterans Health Care Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8229) enact, 24797
Vote: position on missed, 17058, 18557, 38819
Washington Farm Convention of 1977: tribute, 8079
Water Resources Planning Act: authorize to carry out (H.R. 6752), 15121
———bill (H.R. 6752) amend, 15102
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, 15101
Wheat: increasing target price, 24400, 24402, 24407, 24408
*Reports*
Nuclear Power, Issues and Choices, Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group (excerpts), 8892
OPIC—Insuring the Status Quo, Center for International Policy, 36911, 36914
*Tables*
Budget authority for ERDA's energy research, 3440
Corn disaster payments: selected data, 24409
*Text of*
H.R. 3699, health services for pregnant adolescents, 15490
HARLAN, HAROLD AND DORIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Lands: conveyance of certain (see H.R. 10029)
HARLEM CONSUMER EDUCATION COUNCIL
*Letter*
Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171), Florence M. Rice, 24947
HARLEY, RICHARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
Detente Over Dinner (interview with Olin Robinson), 30443
HARLEY, WILLIAM G.
*Statement*
International Information and Communication, 18657
HARLINGEN (TEX.) VALLEY STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Birth of the Confederate Air Force, 34776
Negotiations for Sugar, 4857
HARLOWTOWN, MONT.
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial Celebration, 19646
HARMAN, PHILLIP
*Statement*
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties, 33273
HARMAN, SIDNEY
*Interview*
Work satisfaction, Washington Star, 38921
*Remarks in Senate*
Under Secretary of Commerce: nomination, 9604
HARMAN, WILLIS
*Address*
Long-Term Social Trends, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 34772
HARMON, JOHN M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 20867
*Statement*
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555), 21001
HARMON, KEN
*Broadcast*
Normalizing relations with Cuba, 9831
HARMON, MILLARD
*Advertisement*
Backward Glance at Tom Dooley and Vietnam (sundry), 26649
HARMON, REGINALD C.
*Report*
Air Force Aid Society, 13344

HARNANDEZ, CARMEN P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2758)
HARP SEALS *see* ANIMALS; OCEAN MAMMALS; WILDLIFE.
HARPER, WILLIAM L.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 20129
HARPERS FERRY NATIONAL HISTORICAL PARK, W. VA.
*Articles and editorials*
Scenic Community (excerpt), 9654
*Remarks in Senate*
Reader's Digest article, 9653
HARPER'S (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Zealots, 16881
Congressional Press Galleries (sundry), 12381-12384
Cultural Tithe, 36145
Culture of Appeasement, 30436
Energy Debacle, 26381
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200-39208, 39314-39323
Legal House of Cards, 23947
Mao's Funeral, 5252
Need for Elite Education, 25974
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, 22435-22442, 26540
Public Use of Private Interest, 14194
Short History of Income Tax Form 1040, 25837
HARRIGAN, ANTHONY H.
*Articles and editorials*
Defense of Canal, 36856
Nightmare of Inflation, 34857
Panama Canal Giveaway, 31665
Panama Canal Issue, 7509
Panama Canal Zone, 8855
Phased Nationalization, 35624
SALT Disaster, 37799
Trade With the Russians, 31123
HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, 27641
*Seminar*
U.S.-Soviet relations, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 6133
HARRINGTON, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969
HARRINGTON, EDWARD F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 24364, 25461
HARRINGTON, MICHAEL *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Addresses*
Cities, Secretary Kreps, 7486
Crisis of Confidence in Government, George Will (excerpt), 13370
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 18870, 19375
*Appointment*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
*Articles and editorials*
American OPEC Versus New York, Amitai Etzioni, New York magazine, 11526
Counting the Jobless, Lee M. Cohn, Washington Star, 17395
Deputies Are Forever, Roger Morris, New Republic, 12840
Hiding America's Poor, 6267
Veterans Benefits (sundry), 29313
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6805), 13184
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8370), 23222
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Atherley, Juana T., relief (see H.R. 1931), 1109
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 5581), 8958
Bureau of Labor Statistics: monthly statistics on unemployment provided to States (see H.R. 3412), 4059
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10243), 38493
Cambodia: expressing House sense on disregard for human rights in (see H. Res. 724), 25313
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Chan, K. C.: relief (see H.R. 2254), 1791
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Citizens of the U.S.: allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit certain corporate management interlocking relationships (see H.R. 7337), 15941
———amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
———amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural diasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: investigate and study telecommunications policy (see H. Res. 554, 635), 13981, 19131
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
———provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Constitutional conventions: provide procedures for calling (see H.R. 8560), 25311
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4435, 4436), 6230
———expand to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics (see H.R. 5329), 8495
Daouo, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Defense contractors: file annual reports disclosing certain information (see H.R. 7336), 15941
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5761, 6804), 9600, 13184



Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Elections: prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10114, 10115), 37882
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37033
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9523), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
———improve administration of export controls under (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4410), 6229
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Federal agencies: authorize heads to set aside procurements for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 5944), 10307
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 8202, 10271), 22183, 38802
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87½ percent of actual cost (see H.R. 4831, 6395, 6396), 7086, 11484
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: elimination of internal security as purpose for U.S. assistance (see H.R. 450), 354
Foreign-built inflatable rafts: provide for transportation within U.S. of passengers in (see H.R. 8715), 26622
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Handguns: prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
———assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Hee, Oh Soon: relief (see H.R. 1552), 446
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 137, 387), 6232, 35342
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Hospital mortgage insurance program: eliminate exclusion of hospitals which serve patients with drug, alcoholic, or mental disorders (see H.R. 9877), 36389
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2125, 2638, 3357), 1757, 2485, 4057
Housing programs: assistance solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247, 10315), 30312, 39110
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———tax treatment of industrial development bonds (see H.R. 2127), 1785
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218

Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640, 3359), 2485, 4057
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 6195), 10835
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International Monetary Fund: encourage development of appropriate stabilization programs by (see H.R. 10318), 39111
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Lapointe, Joanne: relief (see H.R. 7550), 17204
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: amend (see H.R. 928), 366
———authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National forest system: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see H.R. 9770), 35342
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National System of Regional Capital Development Banks: establish (see H.R. 1675), 956
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5389), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Peace Corps: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6967), 13707
———restate purpose (see H.R. 9774), 35476
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639, 3358), 2485, 4057
———extend for five additional quarters (see H.R. 2126), 1785
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
———tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9302), 30989
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881



Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 451, 2998, 8269), 354, 3429, 22734
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———blind persons (see H.R. 5581), 8958
———cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 2641, 3360), 2485, 4057
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5319), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2128), 1785
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H R. 7528), 17202
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502, 2436, 4192), 443, 2390, 5613
South Africa, Republic of: prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Standardized educational tests: promote rights of persons who take (see H.R. 6776), 12901
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
States, municipalities, and Government agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9527), 33493
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Thacker, Philip: relief (see H.R. 1932), 1109
Thacker, Valmi: relief (see H.R. 1933), 1109
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
U.S.-Korean relations: provide funds for investigation into (see H. Res. 319), 5105
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9523), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9525), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9527), 33493
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———States provided with monthly BLS statistics (see H.R. 3412), 4059
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 8347), 23222
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———increase limitations relative to direct loans to (see H.R. 10074), 37521
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide for automatic annual cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 10072), 37521
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 10121), 38059
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 10073), 37521
———improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wolf: study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Youth: establish program of full employment for (see H.R. 927), 366
———provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Educational testing, by, 13212
Energy policy, by, 4555
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*List*
Company and foreign political contributions, 14576
*Memorials of legislature*
Massachusetts (sundry), 4555
*Motion offered by*
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17173
*Remarks by, on*
Brown, Sam: Peace Corps activities, 17169, 17171
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12581
———transferring defense funds to domestic, 12581
Bureau of Labor Statistics: funds and activities, 19375, 19376
Carter, President: human rights, 7894
CIA: appointment of Stanfield Turner, 12840
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22946
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31996
Department of Defense: transferring funds to domestic, 12581
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19375, 19376
Education: individualized admission process, 13211
Energy: administration policy, 11789
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27199
———proposed solar legislation package, 5083
Foreign trade: most-favored-nation status for Romania, 26530
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7777
———President Carter's policy, 7894
———violations in Romania, 26530
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7777
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27199
Peace Corps: authorizing appropriations, 13704
———bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17169-17173
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26537, 26538
Romania: human rights violations, 26530
Schlaudeman, Harry: Department of State appointment, 16787

Solar energy: proposed legislation package, 5083
Turner, Stansfield: CIA appointment, 12840
Unemployment: youth, 6768
Veterans: regional disparities in benefits, 29313
Youth: unemployment, 6768
*Report*
Committee on International Relations, 14519
*Statements*
Budget Transfer, Governor Dukakis and Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 12582
Corporate Bribery Legislation, by, 14575
Radio Liberty and Radio Free Europe by, 13373
World Health Programs, President Carter, 14068
*Summary*
New York and Alabama—Partners in Poverty, American Political Report, 19324
*Survey*
United States and World Development Agenda 1977, Overseas Development Council (ODC) (excerpts), 8077
*Testimony*
Harry Schlaudeman Appointment, by, 16787–16789
*Texts of*
Act to Provide Full Employment for Youth in the Commonwealth, Massachusetts Legislature, 6768
H.R. 6776, Testing Reform Act, 13212
H.R. 6967 authorizing appropriations for the Peace Corps, 13705
HARRINGTON, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
When There's Offshore Oil . . . Impact Washes Onshore, 35124
HARRIS, DAVID L.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5120
*Paper*
Ethical Look at Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 25780
HARRIS, HERBERT E., II *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15155, 15413
Rawlins, Edward W.: bill (H.R. 1445) for relief, 17697
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3981
*Announcement*
David J. Steinberg receives Cordell Hull Award, 13640
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23202
*Articles and editorials*
AMA's Health Plan, Richard E. Palmer, Newsweek, 19348
Energy Sidelights—How Much Will Your Future Electricity Cost? Paul E. Whittington, Alexandria, Va. Gazette, 27763
Hold Their Feet to the Fire, Washington Star, 4701
Man Who Did Something, Our Sunday Visitor (publication), 34138
Manassas National Battlefield Park Expansion (sundry), 17508, 17509
Metro Trip Hits a Low Point—New Line Under Potomac Dips 97 Feet at Rosslyn, Jack Eisen, Washington Post, 2497
Modest Proposal for Tenants' Equality, Marshall M. Holleb, Real Estate Review, 7693
Our Land is Dying, R.B. Lloyd, Youth magazine, 2454
Robert E. Lee (sundry), 1353–1355
Tax Credit for Tenant Rents Winning Support, Retirement Life (magazine), 4679
Tenant Tax Equity Bill Is Presented as Congress Opens, Senior Citizens News, 4679
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 7231), 15153
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 7231), 15153
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Bureau of Indian Affairs: provide additional retirement benefits for certain employees (see H.R. 9603), 34025
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582), 17359
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Choe, Su-Hwan: relief (see H.R. 2761), 2674
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: refer all legislation dealing with executive level positions to (see H.R. 8332, 8462), 23000, 24465
———refer certain bills, resolutions, and other matters to (see H.R. 5544), 8744
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 87), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
District of Columbia: eliminate civil service apportionment (see H.R. 5054), 7658
———establish commission to study the adequacy of annual Federal payment to (see H.R. 10118), 37881
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———provide for equitable rate structure for water deliveries (see H.R. 83), 128
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6748, 7075), 12704, 14138
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Executive agencies: improve basic workweek of firefighting personnel (see H.R. 8147), 21715
———resolve claims relative to Government contracts awarded by (see H.R. 3745), 4972
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17457
Executive level positions: refer all legislation to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (see H.R. 8332, 8462), 23000, 24465
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
———procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———increase Federal contributions to health insurance (see H.R. 9590), 34024
———provide grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 5330), 8495
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federally owned land: study impact on local government (see H. Con. Res. 148), 6860
Firefighting personnel: improve basic workweek of those in executive agencies (see H.R. 8147), 21715
Firemen: improve basic workweek of those in executive agencies (see H.R. 3161), 3841
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Gelb, Morris and Lenke: relief (see H.R. 3084), 3433
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
George Washington University: restate charter (see H.R. 2700, 6896, 7300), 2671, 13470, 15456
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate admission into U.S. of more than two adopted children (see H.R. 6488, 9560), 11626, 33716



Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 7075), 14138
———credit for real property taxes paid by landlords (see H.R. 7610), 17557
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412, 9471), 11485, 32639
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Landlords: tax credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 7428), 16698
———tax credit for real estate taxes on houses or apartments (see H.R. 5681), 9401
———tax credit for real property taxes (see H.R. 7610), 17557
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 8494), 24599
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
———relative to preservation of certain historic properties within (see H.R. 2437, 6557), 2390, 11862
Mangan, Charles J.: relief (see H.R. 9112), 29218
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicare: outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———Federal agencies report of expenditures made on behalf of (see H.R. 4118), 5536
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 2991, 3656), 3429, 4604
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
National Graduating Class of 1977 Month: designate (see H.J. Res. 211), 2673
———designating (see H.J. Res. 404), 11628
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil and gas extraction taxes: eliminate tax credit for those paid to foreign countries (see H.R. 8559), 25311
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: include rescue squad members (see H.R. 9559), 33716
———include rescue squad members in death benefit eligibility (see H.R. 8230), 22580
Pak, Ho Sun: relief (see H.R. 7083), 14138
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784), 18869
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition in (see H.R. 8506), 24794
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal employees: relative to collective bargaining representation of (see H.R. 6152), 10834
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 7406), 16263
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 8966), 28173
Social security: do not reduce supplemental security income benefits because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 7338), 15941
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Spaulding, Harry S., Jr.: relief (see H.R. 2762), 2674
Tam, John A. and Yeut S.: relief (see H.R. 2558), 2396
Taxation: credit for landlords for real estate taxes (see H.R. 7428), 16698
Teachers: permit to change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 10175), 38179
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Water Resources Development Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 1734), 957
White House: clarify authority for employment of personnel at (see H.R. 6326), 11146
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Essay*
America, Desiree Ann Wolfe, 11076
*Letters*
Education impact aid (sundry), 9710
Gasoline price decontrol proposal, to Gerald R. Ford, by, 1908
*Lists*
Members in support of restoring impact aid funding, 8615
Percentage of dwelling units which are renter occupied, by State, 1326
State school funds cut, 5544
*Message*
Rosh Hashanah Jewish New Year, Eugene Gold, 28948
*Questions and answers*
Petroleum pipeline divestiture, Griffin Bell and Senator Kennedy, Committee on the Judiciary (Senate), 27771
*Remarks by, on*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12484
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34213
Carter, President: gasoline price decontrol proposal, 1901
———natural gas policy, 3076
Children: adoption of foreign, 11617
Choe, Su-Hwan: adoption of, 2853
Civil service: apportionment laws in D.C., 7644
Civil service retirement fund: keep separate from social security fund, 30061
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: recommendations, 22997
Committee on Ways and Means: restore tax rebates, 4598
Consumers: national energy policy, 36025
———needs an advocate in Government, 36998
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21661, 21662
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21661, 21662, 21679
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17278, 17454
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17919, 17920, 17921–17923
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19110
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 5054) elimination of apportionment requirement for Federal employment in area, 29821, 29822
———bill (H.R. 7766) air space agreement with Postal Service, 30910, 30911
———bills (S. 1322; H.R. 5813) revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, 30907
———civil service apportionment laws, 7644
Education: college tax credit bill, 12690
———elimination of impact aid funds, 6001
———funding cuts, 5544
———funding programs, 19110
———impact aid, 9710
———impact aid reduction, 8614

Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10376
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3076
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27022, 27771
———gasoline price decontrol proposal, 1908
———salvaging National Energy Act (H.R. 8444), 36025
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34213
Federal employees: salaries, 8464
———super-grade civil servants, 8881
Federal employees and retirees: health insurance for, 34043
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15389, 15390, 15413–15415, 15419, 15420, 15422, 17709
Federal employment: bill (H.R. 5054) elimination of apportionment requirement in Washington, D.C., area, 29821, 29822
———bringing job growth under control, 22997
Federal executives: pay raises and ethic requirements, 3400
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 38014
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price decontrol proposal, 1908
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27022
Gasoline prices: decontrol proposal, 1908
George Washington University: bill (S. 1060) restate charter, 30905
Health insurance: Federal employees and retirees, 34043
Hendrick, Frank: House prayer, 17695
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5921
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7041
Human rights: Russian suppression of, 213
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36926
Immigration and Nationality Act: adoption of foreign children, 11617
Income tax: bill (H.R. 5681) relative to tenants, 9523
———college tax credit bill, 12690
———enable tenants to claim property taxes, 97
———restore rebates, 4598
———treatment of renters, 1326
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, , 31042, 34089
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
Lawler, Thomas C.: tribute, 34138
Lee, Robert E.: tribute, 1352, 1353
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18316
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38717
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21381
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 2362, 17508, 17509
Mangan, Charles J.: bill (H.R. 9112) relief of, 29318
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36312
———pay raises and ethic requirements, 3400
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 38014
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21679
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7041
National Graduating Class Month: designate, 2867
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: addition of new high-level positions, 38014
National Parks: enlarge Manassas National Battlefield Park, 2362
Natural gas: regulation, 36025
Office of Consumer Representation: proposed, 36998
Oil and gas: pipeline divestiture, 27771
Oil industry: national energy policy, 36025
Older persons: social security cost-of-living adjustments, 16507
Personal explanation, 25962
Pipeline Divestiture Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8506) proposed, 27771
Point of order, 17921–17923
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31708
Property tax: extending relief to renters, 4679
Public employees: social security coverage, 35253, 35301
Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act: expand for resuce squad members, 22594
Raisins: bill (H.R. 6782) marketing order provisions, 35951
Rawlins, Edward W.: bill (H.R. 1445) for relief, 17697
Reinberg, Eugene and Sophia: Soviet emigration case, 25650
Reinberg, Yevgenny and Sophia: Soviet visa exit to Israel granted, 17185
Renters: tax treatment, 1326
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9363
Rollcall correction, 25962
Romania: human rights, 26217
Russia: emigration policy, 25650
———human rights violations, 213
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8414
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3981
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35253, 35301
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39024
———cost-of-living adjustments, 16507
———maintain separate fund from civil service retirement fund, 30061
Soviet Jews: exit visa granted to Eugene and Sophia Reinberg, 17185
Szarek, Vladimir J.: eulogy, 10344
Tam, John A. and Yeut S.: bill (H.R. 2558) for relief of, 29961
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6608
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14807
Taxation: restore rebates, 4598
Tenants: property tax relief, 7693
———tax treatment, 1326
Tenant's tax justice legislation: bill (H.R. 84) enact, 2489
———introduction, 97
Veterans: civil service apportionment laws in D.C., 7644
White House: personnel reduction, 11307
Wolfe, Desiree A.: tribute, 11076
*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 10832, 11039, 24464, 33492, 34753, 35341, 35476
Virginia Blue Cross and Blue Shield To Hold Health Costs (excerpt), 34133
*Statements*
Appropriations for the Federal Impact Aid Education Program, Committee on Appropriations, by, 12853
Senate Seniority System, Senator Humphrey (1949), 36926
*Summaries*
H.R. 6748 the college tax credit bill, 12690
Law relative to authorized White House assistants, Committee on Post Offfice and Civil Service, 17924
Vladimir J. Szarek's Accomplishments, 10344
*Tables*
College tax credit bill's effect in Virginia, 12690
Escalating school costs (sundry), 6001
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 211, National Graduating Class of 1977 Month, 2867
Tenants' Tax Justice Bill, 98
HARRIS, HUBERT L., JR.
*Letter*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17850
HARRIS, LOUIS C.
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Electoral College, 18909
Consumer Distrust for Business, 16489
Consumer Unrest Staggering, 16489
Guidelines for Strong Society, 13352
Survey Shows Support for Consumer Agency (sundry), 15647
Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
*Opinion polls*
Atomic exports, 16480
Energy—magnitude of the shortage, 9546
*Statement*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues (sundry), 20515
*Study*
Consumer at Crossroads (excerpt), 21322
HARRIS, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Eating Oil, 25113
HARRIS, NEIL
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
HARRIS, PATRICIA R. *see* SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT.
HARRIS, R. P.
*Articles and editorials*
Alexander's Alexander: Hamilton the Honorable, 38475
HARRIS, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Crime in New York, 37842–37848
Neighborhood Conditions (excerpts), 13027
HARRIS, RICHARD T., III
*Bills and resolutions*
Adams County, Miss.: convey interest in certain lands in (see H.R. 1403*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: conveyance (H.R. 1403), 35720
HARRIS, ROBERT O.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Mediation Board: nomination, 26273
HARRIS, ROY J., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Small Business Learns to Live With ERISA, 1289
HARRIS, RUFUS C.
*Statement*
Government and Education, 24483
HARRIS, STEPHEN A.
*Essay*
American Fundamentals, 24607
HARRIS, THOMAS E.
*Letter*
Voter registration fraud, exchange with Representative Marriott, 30477, 30478
HARRIS, THOMAS O.
*Articles and editorials*
Kentucky's Tobacco, 38197
HARRISON, A. S., JR.
*Letter*
Reelection of judges in Virginia, 3002
HARRISON, ANNE B. (Nancy)
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 14759
HARRISON, ERNEST I.
*Letter*
Intelligence agencies attacks, 10928
HARRISON, FRANK J.
*Articles and editorials*
Installed as Seventh Bishop of Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse (sundry), 3822, 3823
*Remarks in House*
Seventh bishop of Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Syracuse, N.Y., 3822



Seventh Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Syracuse, 1768
HARRISON, GORDON F.
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute to a Friend, 2591
HARRISON, J. MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Harbor City as Classroom, 2811
HARRISON, JAMES H.
*Eulogy*
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Mourns Passing, 32582
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 32582
HARRISON, ROBERT D. *(late a Representative from Nebraska)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogy, 18748
HARRISONBURG (VA.) NEWS-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaty is a Mistake, 33151
HARRISS, C. LOWELL
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Shortage Issues Bearing on Future Tax Policy, 34638
Tax Reform, Capital, and Human Progress, 10577
HARROGATE, TENN.
*Address*
Lincoln Memorial University Library Dedication, Fred Schwengel, 37739
HARRY S. TRUMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION
*Appointment*
Members, 3054
*Communication from*
Annual report, 36388, 37814
*Remarks in Senate*
Eagleton, Senator Thomas F.: appointment, 1634
HARSCH, JOSEPH C.
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador Young's Indiscretions, 18753
Brezhnev Is Sensitive—With Reason, 11089
Moscow's Inherent Weakness, 22598
Why Tear Down King Hussein?, 6223
HARSHA, WILLIAM H. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Advertisement*
Portsmouth, Ohio, Jobs, Democratic Presidential Campaign Committee Inc., 13216
*Amendments offered by, to*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5323
*Appointment*
Conferee, 6300, 10441, 17912, 31539, 34720
*Articles and editorials*
A Deal Is a Promise, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 12845
Action Needed on A-Plant, Columbus (Ohio) Citizens-Journal, 12845
Shoe Imports Cripple Proud Industry, Richard G. Ellers, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 17048
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 7137), 14519
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 7137), 14519
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: provide noise compatibility programs for (see H.R. 8124), 21714
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for (see H.R. 6489), 11626
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 3746), 4972
———amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Blind persons: social security benefits for (see H.R. 3747), 4972
Caesar Creek, Ohio River Basin, Ohio: modify project (see H.R. 6968), 13707
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Civil service retirement: provide increases in certain annuities (see H.R. 4473), 6231
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: funds (see H. Res. 275), 4061
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: provide for authorization of appropriations thereunder (see H.R. 6197), 10835 HB 77-04-07
Drought: emergency action to mitigate impact (see H.R. 5884), 9928
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Executive Protective Service: change name of (see H.R. 8992), 28174
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———provide basic exemption for annuities (see H.R. 6489), 11626
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: designate (see H.R. 8993), 28174
John F. Kennedy Center Act: amend to authorize funds for certain repairs (see H.R. 2846), 3173
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (see H.R. 2825), 3173
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8309, 8381), 22999, 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: facilitate implementation (see H.R. 2825), 3173
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
River basin plans: additional appropriations for certain (see H.R. 5885), 9928
Rivers: authorize certain public works on for navigation (see H.R. 8309), 22999
Rivers and harbors: relative to carrying out projects to improve (see H.R. 7744), 18620
Saccharin: relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Secretary of Commerce: emergency action relative to drought and water conservation (see H.R. 5884), 9928
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3747), 4972
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Telephones: regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend relative to trade readjustment allowances (see H.R. 1593), 445
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 7942), 20319
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
Water conservation: promote (see H.R. 5884), 9928
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 3199), by, 10398
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*List*
Firms bidding on Navy radio repair parts contract, 37874
*Remarks by, on*
Admiral Systems Corp.: Navy procurement practices, 37874
Air Force: radio procurement practices, 37878
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36288
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7733
Atomic energy: Portsmouth, Ohio, uranium plant shutdown, 13215
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8450
Caesar Creek Reservoir, Ohio: proposed, 15104
Carter, President: broken political promise on proposed expansion of ERDA's gaseous diffusion plant near Portsmouth, Ohio, 11819
———natural gas policy, 3071
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 928
———water projects, 18810
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38996
Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Navy procurement practices, 37873
Department of Defense: Navy radio repair parts procurement practices, 37873–37879
———procurement procedures, 26550–26552
Disaster Relief Act of 1974, bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, 15109, 17913
Disasters: winter weather relief for Ohio, 10363
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 928
Economic Development Administration: implementing public works employment bill, 3803
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3071
Employment: examine Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3803

———footwear industry decline, 17047
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30085
———proposed expansion of gaseous diffusion plant near Portsmouth, Ohio, 11819
FBI: victim of injustice, 12838
Federal Disaster Relief Act of 1974: uneven application of, 23106
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10401, 10402, 10422, 10423
Foreign products: boycott, 5323-5325
Government procurement: Navy radio repair parts, 37873-37879
Highways: appropriations of local public works program, 5333
Kanistros, P. J.: Navy procurement practices, 37873
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5297, 5305, 5323-5325, 5327, 5329, 5333, 5341
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13253
Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Navy Ships Control Center's procurement practices, 37873-37879
Military procurement procedures, 26550-26552
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5327, 5329
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33177, 33630, 33631, 33635, 33637, 33641
Navy Ships Control Center, Mechanicsburg, Pa.: procurement practices, 37873-37879
Ohio: modernizing lock and dam system on the Ohio River, 33641
———proposed expansion of ERDA's gaseous diffusion plant near Portsmouth, 11819
———winter weather disaster relief, 10363
PoliCom Inc., Dayton, Ohio: Navy procurement practices, 37873
Portsmouth, Ohio: appropriations for nuclear plant, 30085, 30086
———proposed expansion of ERDA's gaseous diffusion plant near, 11819
———uranium enrichment facility, 12845
———uranium plant shutdown, 13215
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 3803
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18810
Radio repair parts: Navy procurement practices, 37873-37879
River and harbor improvements: bill (H.R. 7744) carrying out projects, 31063
River basin plans: bill (H.R. 5885) authorizing additional appropriations for certain, 15104
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10363
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 17047
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9346) enact, 34128
Stewart Warner Electronics, Chicago, Ill.: Navy procurement practices, 37873
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33177
Teledyne Systems Corp., Dubrow Electronic Industries, Burlington, N.J.: Navy procurement practices, 37873
Unemployment: percentage relative to public works projects, 5341
*Statement*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977, by, 10408
*Tables*
Air Force radio procurement: selected data, 37878
Firms bidding on Navy radio repair parts contract, 37875
Navy Purchasing Office, Washington, procurement summary, 26552
Navy radio repair parts contract: selected data, 37875
*Testimony*
Oklahoma Aerotronics, Inc., Operations, Senator Chiles, Senate Committee on Government Operations, 37878
HARSHFIELD, EDWARD G.
*Articles and editorials*
American Banker's Findings in Vietnam, 38118
HART, BILLIE
*Articles and editorials*
Arizona Housewife Plugs Beef Byproducts, 4352
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4545
HART, DIANA S.
*Articles and editorials*
VD—Neglected Epidemic, 11691
HART, GARY *(a Senator from Colorado)*
*Addresses*
Drought Is a Challenge, Senator Cranston, American Water Works convention, Anaheim, Calif., 19198
National Environmental Policy Conference, Senator Muskie, 20783-20785
Prescribing for NATO's Ills, by, Militia Association of New York, 29133
Recycling Policy, Henry L. Diamond, 10899
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21445
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 17079
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18050, 18500
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23834, 23835
Department of Energy: bill (S. 826) to establish, 12982
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 1469, 2057), 27946, 28518, 29038, 29126
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31441, 31442-31444
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34960, 35166, 35187, 35725, 35737, 35746, 35805, 35806
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22378
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26730, 26762
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19220, 19574
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23305
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30849
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (S. 1131), 16513
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32417, 32428, 32436, 32655, 32661
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7114, 7150
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22408
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15234, 15611, 15624, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161, 12814
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33872, 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150
*Analyses*
Child and maternal health protection program (S. 1071), 8255
Competition Review Commission Act (S. 2071), 28280
Emergency Food and Agriculture Act (S. 1233), 10497
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 11325
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Air Force Academy, 6163
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
SALT Delegation's Congressional Adviser, 18981
*Articles and editorials*
Aims of Imprisonment, Andrew von Hirsch, Current History, 1018
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, George F. Will, Washington Post, 21071
Auto Pollution Too Costly for Compromise, by, National Journal, 18193
Backfire: Long Shadow on the Sealanes, William D. O'Neil, Naval Institute Proceedings, 25127-25129
Bell Bill, John L. Kirkley, Datamation publication, 4331
Big Carrier Advocates Block Shift of Funding, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 16583
Bring Back Free Enterprise, Denver (Colo.) Rocky Mountain Journal, 32270
Carter Orders Steps To Increase Ability To Meet War Threats, Charles Mohr, New York Times, 33097
Cogenerated Electricity, Robert H. Williams and Frank von Hippel, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists (excerpt), 4483
Co-Generation Movement Is Picking Up Some Steam, J. Dicken Kirschten, National Journal, 3721-3723
Death of a Colorado Sugar Beet Crop, William N. Curry, Washington Post, 10524
Denial of Rights, Baltimore News American, 25142
Here's What Should Be Done About Energy-Boom Towns, Lawrence O. Houstoun, Jr., Planning magazine, 14284
Incentives for Industries To Produce Own Electricity, Les Gapay, Wall Street Journal, 11223
Jane's Sees U.S.-Soviet Skim Ship Rival, Washington Star, 5262
Judgement on Plutonium, Washington Post, 8807
Lung Cancer, G. Timothy Johnson, Harvard magazine, 32277
Lung Cancer and Smoking, New Yorker, 32277
Ma Bell's Consumer Reform Bill, Consumer Reports, 4329
Mature America and the Global Social Contract, Joseph V. Montville, Foreign Service Journal, 36105
Memo Raps Navy on Spending for F-14, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 29720
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, William M. Hildred, Tax Notes (publication), 25121
PHM Flies Into Heavy Opposition, James D. Hessman, Seapower magazine, 25137-25139
Pity the Bargemen, But Not Much, James K. Kilpatrick, 20414
Role of Aircraft Carrier, New York Times, 722
Royal Navy Stays in the Air, Economist (British publication), 25140
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Reactor, John Fialka, Washington Star, 21762
Seeking Some Alternatives, Norman Polmar, Shipmate (publication), 25130-25132
To A.T. & T.: "Show Me", Washington Post, 9829
U.S. Oil Industry Stakes Out Role for the Future, William Greider, Washington Post, 16575
V/STOL and the CV, John T. Tyler and Andrew H. Boquet, Naval Institute Proceedings, 34514



Veterans Lack Right To Appeal Adverse Government Decisions, John Hall, Baltimore News American, 25141
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 27945
Agricultural commodities: promote and develop comprehensive program for foreign sales (see S.J. Res. 96), 37252
Agriculture: prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
———provide emergency price and income protection for farmers (see S. 1233), 10482
Attorneys: provide for use of fee in legal assistance to veterans (see S. 364), 1652
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 13497
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organizations option (see S. 1903), 24235
Child and maternal health care: national system (see S. 1071), 8245
Cigarette excise tax: based on tar and nicotine content (see S. 1260), 10613
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): amend procedural rules (see S. Res. 26), 1689
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Detergents: amount of phosphorous authorized in Great Lakes region (see S. 1015), 7935
Disaster loans: reduce interest rates (see S. 832), 5642
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Economic injury: SBA disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric rate structures: reform (see S. 1364), 11971
Emergency loans: reduce interest rates (see S. 832), 5642
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
Energy: promote recovery of wasted heat (see S. 1363), 11971
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments (see S. 1493), 14264
Energy-intensive consumer products: use of total life cycle cost for Federal procurement (see S. 1343), 11633
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 37252
Federal Sentencing Commission: establish (see S. 204), 1008
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Great Lakes region: regulation of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 7935
Health care: protection against catastrophic costs (see S. 1071), 8245
Health Protection Tax: establish (see S. 1260), 10613
Highway-rail crossings: separation program in energy-impacted cases (see S. 2164), 31795
Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9628
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Industrial Energy Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1992), 26352
Industry and business: commission to study the effect of laws and policies on competition (see S. 2071), 28277
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Colo.: relief (see S. 690), 4170, 4434
King, Martin Luther, Jr., Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Loans: reduce interest on certain disaster (see S. 832), 5642
Military installations: authorize certain construction (see S. 1474), 13996
———construction authorizations (see S. 1164), 9417
Mobile Source Pollution Control Act (see S. 719), 4386
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Labor Relations Act: benefits for retired employees included in collective bargaining (see S. 1837), 22189
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7959
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (see S. 1131), 9108
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 6111
———provide electrical needs (see S. 1364), 11971
Powerplants: development and commercial application of dual purpose (see S. 1363), 11971
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Recombinant DNA: regulate research (see S. 621), 7556
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9628
SBA: economic injury disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 8117
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
Solar energy: promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Solar heating and cooling equipment: provide loans for certain (see S. 395), 1940
Solid waste: assistance to local government, for disposal (see S. 1281), 10889
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Tax expenditures: pilot program to review certain (see S. 921), 6316
Telecommunications industry: promote competition (see S.J. Res. 30), 5186
Tin Buffer Stock: U.S. contribution (see S. 2181), 32735
VA: Judicial review of administrative determinations (see S. 364), 1652
Veterans: chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 33872
Water pollution construction grant funds: 2-year extension (see S. 57), 2790
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
*Colloquy*
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation; with S. David Freeman, 30409
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alluvial valley protection amendment to S. 7, Secretary Andrus, 15611
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, Robert D. Partridge for NRECA, 11975
Electrical lifeline for the elderly (sundry), 32234, 32235
Emission standards, David W. Van Gelder for American Academy of Pediatrics, 18056
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Energy development assistance to States, Montana Governor Judge, 14284
F-18, William G. Garvey, Naval Institute Proceedings (publication), 32266
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Military construction authorizations, C. W. Duncan, Jr., 9436
Oil shale recovery, by, 35740
Self-restraint, Arlene Burkhart, 2806
Tin Buffer Stock, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 32735
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
*Memorandum*
Electric rates for senior citizens, Library of Congress, 32431
*Motions offered by*
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), to table Domenici amendment, 34572
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), to table Domenici amendment, 34572
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), suspension of rule XXII, paragraph 2 in order to offer an amendment, 31873, 31942
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Newsletter*
National Energy Conservation Challenge, Western State College of Gunnison, Colo., 31823
*Paper*
Charged-Particle Beam Weapons? Richard L. Garwin, 25147-25149
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26317
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T.: future of telecommunications industry, 9829
Agriculture: provide emergency price and income protection to farmers (S. 1233), 10495
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21445
Aircraft carrier program: funding, 16583
Alaskan natural gas: approval of Alcan route, 37288
Alton's locks and dam 26: administration's position on replacement authorization, 19559
Armed Forces: need for aircraft carrier, 722
ARS's Arthropod-borne Animal Disease Laboratory: relocation, 21445
Auto emissions: State inspections and maintenance programs, 18500
Auto industry: emission standards, 17079, 18176, 18180, 18181
Automobile: emission standards, 1634
Automobile industry: time and flexibility to meet antipollution standards (S. 719), 4398
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35157, 35509, 35516, 35725, 35727, 35739, 35740, 35742, 35746, 35748, 35805, 36058, 36059, 36066, 3606 7
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24252, 24264
Capitol grounds: parking fees for legislative employees, 23305, 23527
Carter, President: energy conservation, 11223
Child and maternal health care: establish national system (S. 1071), 8255

Cigarette excise tax: based on tar and nicotine content (S. 1260), 10648
Clean air: issues and choices, 21071
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26854
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18051–18059, 18061, 18064, 18065, 18069, 18070, 18142, 18143, 18176–18182, 18194, 18483, 18498, 18500–18504
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: funding, 39782, 39783
———NRC licensing authority, 33357
———provisions of conference report on ERDA appropriations, 34647
Coal pipeline legislation: postponement, 21572
Cogeneration: technique for energy conservation, 4482
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act (S. 1363), 24714
Colorado: disaster assistance, 20821
———relief for Jefferson County Mental Health Center, 4480
Committee on Armed Services: confirmation hearings for military nominees, 19924
Committees: permission to meet, 34545
Communications Act of 1934: revision, 3726
Competition Review Act: enact (S. 2071), 32270
Competition Review Commission: establish (S. 2071), 28278
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28192
Congressional Record: correction, 12231
Consumer communications: reform, 3725–3728
Copper: proposal to sell tin from national stockpile in order to purchase low-priced, 34566, 34570
Country elevators: exemption of certain from EPA regulations, 18483
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report on shipbuilding, 23360
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23834
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), time-limitation agreement, 23298
———light divisions capability, 33096
———value of aircraft carrier, 722
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20820
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19670
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 33367
District of Columbia: Achievement Scholarship Program for exoffenders, 28575
Education: Achievement Scholarship Program for exoffenders in Washington, D.C., 28575
Electric power: industrial cogeneration, 11223
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28226, 28230
Electric rate structures: reform (S. 1364), 11975
Electricity: extend a subsistence quantity at lower cost to elderly, 31441
Employment: opportunity for Vietnam-era veterans, 2601
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34566–34570
Energy: conservation efforts by Colorado student group, 31823
———conservation through cogeneration, 4482
———efficient equipment and technology for Federal buildings (S. 800), 5222
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28650
———promote recovery of wasted heat (S. 1363), 11972
Energy cogeneration, 32418
———funds for demonstration program, 19670
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32418, 32420, 32427–32436, 32682, 32685–32687
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments (S. 1493), 14280, 14285
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35157, 35509, 35516, 35725, 35727, 35739, 35740, 35742, 35746, 35748, 35749, 35805, 36058, 36059, 36066, 36067
Energy-intensive consumer products: use total life cycle cost in Federal procurement (S. 1343), 11647
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 34647, 34648
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (1811), conference report, 33357
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22239–22241, 22368, 22378, 22382
F-18 fighter: assessment, 32266
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (S. 800), 5222
Federal employees: parking fees, 28650
Federal Sentencing Commission: establish (S. 204), 1014
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26712, 26713, 26720, 26725
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (S. 1140), 9205
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28192
Free enterprise: insure system of, 32270
Great Britain: Harrier aircraft carrier concept, 28718
———small VSTOL aircraft carrier, 25139
Harrier aircraft carrier: efficiency of British design, 28718
Health care: protection against catastrophic costs (S. 1071), 8255
Home insulation: safety standards, 35805
Housing: HUD low-interest loans for solar energy equipment (S. 395), 1948
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33345
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33345
Hydrofoil program: increase appropriations, 23835
Industrial thermal wastes: tapping for electricity generation, 3721
Industry: cogeneration of electricity, 11223
———conserving energy thru cogeneration, 4482
Industry and business: commission to study the laws and policies for their effect on competition (S. 2071), 28278
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: enact (S. 1493), 14280, 14285
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1978), 20436
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19221, 19222
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Colo.: relief, 4480
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23305–23308, 23527
———appropriations (H.R. 7932), debate procedure, 23526
Marine Corps leadership: tribute, 6963
Mental health: relief for Jefferson County Center, Colo., 4480
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14682–14686
———authorize certain construction (S. 1474), conference report, 23991, 23993
———construction authorizations (S. 1164), 9432
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14856
Military promotions: random selection of nominees for committee confirmation hearings, 19924
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20393, 20414, 20415
Mobile Source Pollution Control Act: enact (S. 719), 4398
National Energy Conservation Challenge: tribute, 31823
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34566–34570
NATO Report by Senator Nunn and Bartlett, 2201, 2202
Natural gas: alternative policy, 31862–31866
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30384–30387, 30614, 30615, 31580, 31581, 31585, 31590, 31592–31594, 31607, 31754, 31860–31866, 31941, 31942, 32207, 32285, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30817
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31469, 31779, 31863–31866, 31929, 31942, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31918
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31607
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30384–30387, 30614, 30615, 31580, 31581, 31585, 31590, 31592–31594, 31607, 31754, 31860–31866, 31941, 31942, 32207, 32285, 32286
———remove price ceiling when produced by independent companies, 29126
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28226, 28230
Naval aviation: VSTOL cost effective investment, 29719
Naval problems: new approaches, 25130
Navy: answer to Soviet challenge, 7927
———need of the AV-8B Advanced Harrier V/STOL aircraft for the future, 34513
———patrol hydrofoil missileships, 25137
———ship construction program, 7927–7930
———value of aircraft carriers, 722
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22754, 22755, 22759, 22794
Nuclear power: release of report by Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group, 8295
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (S. 1131), 9113, 16511–16513
———appropriations (S. 1131), conference report, 39782, 39783
———appropriations (S. 1131), conference requested, 35789
Oceans: Soviet challenge, 4337
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36058, 36059
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28226, 28230
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23041–23043
Older persons: extend a subsistence quantity of electricity at lower cost, 31441
———lower utility rates, 32682, 32685
———provide for subsistence electrical needs (S. 1364), 11975
———provide for subsistence electrical needs (S. 1364) (correction), 12231
———subsistence quantity of electricity at lower cost, 32428
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23041–23043
Pollution: delay of automobile industry for emission control, 1634
Powerplants: cogeneration of wasted energy (S. 1363), 11972
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32418, 32420, 32427–32436, 32682, 32685–32687
———Senator Randolph cosponsor of amendment No. 1399, 32429
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20374, 20393, 20415
Public Works and Economic Development Act: amend (S. 1493) joint referral, 14211
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7150, 7166
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21810, 21812, 21813, 21821, 21842, 21854, 22408, 22410, 22754, 22755, 22759, 22794
Radioactive waste: State authority over ERDA's site selection, 22368



Rural Housing Act of 1977: proposed, 9490
Russia: naval capability, 4337–4339
Russian Backfire bomber: naval threat, 25127
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8056, 8988
———parliamentary inquiry, 18500
———privilege of the floor, 15580, 16300, 16511, 21445, 21805, 21814, 22408, 23299, 23825, 29929, 32398, 32672, 34566, 34646, 35164
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25696
———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26317
Sentencing: Federal commission (S. 204), 1014
Shale rock petroleum: recovery, 35739, 35740, 35746, 35748, 35749
Singlaub, John K.: comments on President's statement about troop withdrawal from Korea, 16541
Solar energy: increase appropriations for research and development, 22408
———promote application (S. 800), 5222
Solar Energy Research Institute: funding, 21048
Solar heating: HUD low-interest loans to homeowners for installing (S. 395), 1948
Solid waste: assistance to local governments for disposal programs (S. 1281), 10898, 10900
Subcommittee on Nuclear Regulation: notice of hearing, 21762
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15605, 15606, 15609–15611, 15692–15700, 15702
Tax expenditures: systematic review of new and existing (S. 921), 6341
Telecommunications: competition, 3725–3728
———overhaul of regulation statutory framework, 4329
Telecommunications industry: promote competition (S.J. Res. 30), 5237
Telephone industry: A.T. & T. specialized services, 9829
Tin Buffer Stock: U.S. contribution (S. 2181), 32735
U.S. Navy: answer to Soviet seapower, 4337
———hydrofoils technology, 5262
VA: judicial review of administrative decision (S. 364), 1656
Veterans: employment opportunity for vietnam-era, 2601
———right to appeal adverse decisions, 25141
———unemployment among Vietnam-era, 7150
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34373
Vietnam-era veterans: employment opportunity, 2601
VSTOL aircraft: development over F-18's, 32266
———viability of naval aviation, 29719
Warnke, Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 3502, 4151, 4152
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6378, 6379, 6698, 6699, 6904, 6905
Warships: development of new technology, 5262
Western State College, Gunnison, Colo.: energy conservation efforts, 31823
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150, 7166
———employment program (S. 306), 1521
*Reports*
Committee on Armed Services, 13995
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14874
Internalizing Disposal Costs (excerpt from Government and the Nation's Resources), 10899
Low Grade Waste Heat Recovery and Utilization, ERDA, 22379
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices, Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group (summary), 8295
*Resolutions by organization*
VA administrative determinations, Colorado Board of Veterans Affairs, 1657
*Statements*
Abortion Funds, Representative Schroeder, 33367
Achievement Scholarship Program, Edward Hill, Jr., 28575
Alton's Locks and Dam 26, Secretary Adams, 19559
Heat Recovery Policy, 32418
Interest Rates on Disaster Loans, by, 5684
Medicare coverage for rural health clinics, by, 10919
Rehabilitation Alternative for Locks and Dam 26, by, 15000
Waste Heat Utilization, Beno Sternlicht and Donald Colosimo, 22379–22382
*Studies*
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act (S. 1363), Congressional Research Service (sundry), 24717–24717
Establishment of a Solar Energy Research Institute, National Science Foundation (1975), 21049
*Tables*
Auto emission standards (selected data), 18194
Certification data on California cars (1976), 18064
Economics of solar hot water and heat, selected cities, 1948
Illustrative costs of synthetic and liquified natural gas, 30386
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 436 to S. 1520 (H.R. 6714), International Development Assistance Act, 19221
S. 204, Federal Sentencing Standards Act, 1016
S. 364, VA administrative procedure and judical review, 1657 SP 77-G1-20
S. 395, HUD low-interest loans for solar energy equipment, 1949
S. 719, Mobile Source Pollution Control Act, 4398
S. 800, Conservation and Solar Energy in Federal Buildings Act, 5223
S. 921, Tax Expenditure Review Act, 6342
S. 1071, Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act, 8257
S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 9113
S. 1140, Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, 9206
S. 1164, military construction authorizations, 9432–9436
S. 1260, graduated cigarette excise tax based on tar and nicotine content, 10649
S. 1281, National Materials Policy Act, 10901
S. 1343, use of total life cycle cost for Federal procurement of energy-intensive consumer products, 11647
S. 1363, Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, 11972
S. 1364, Electrical Lifeline for the Elderly Rate Reform Act, 11976
S. 1493, Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act, 14280–14284
HART, JEFFREY
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaties–U.S. vs. Soviets, 36726
Olympic Holocaust, 22092
U.S. TV as Soviet Propaganda Conduit: Olympic Ripoff (sundry), 11612
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, 34854
HART, PHILIP A. *(late a Senator from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Dedication of Visitors' Center, Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Senator Griffin, 1546
Reception Given by Michigan Congressional Delegation Honoring Philip A. Hart and James G. O'Hara, by (1976), 2480
Tribute, Senator Muskie, 4486
*Articles and editorials*
Death Takes a Senator (sundry), 1547–1549
Eulogies (sundry), 250
Gentle Way as the Effective Way, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 1268
Good Friend Remembers, Eugene J. McCarthy, New Republic, 2481
John M. Blair, and Hart, Philip A.: In Memoriam, 21597
Most Beautiful Last Christmas, Judy Flander, Washington Star, 23
Trusted Man in Politics, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 271
*Eulogy*
To late Senator (sundry), at Detroit Symphony memorial concert, 10153–10155
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 231, 250, 1339, 1914, 2480
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogies and tributes: printing, 5181
Eulogies, 23, 271, 720, 1028, 1268, 1546, 6373, 6736
In memoriam, 21596
Memorial concert, 10153
Tribute, 4485
*Statement*
Philip A. Hart Visitors' Center, Mich., Senator Griffin, 1546
HARTER, JOHN V.
*Letter*
Government regulations effect on diving industry, 11499
HARTER, MRS. HAROLD R., SR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1934)
HARTER UNDERWATER CORP.
*Letter*
Government regulations effect on diving industry, John V. Harter, 11499
HARTFORD, CONN.
*Address*
Energy Policy for U.S., Senator Ribicoff, 6123
*Articles and editorials*
Goals of Powerful Urban Politician, 18668
South Catholic High School Wins Basketball Championship (sundry), 13180, 13181
*Biography*
Leo Pugliese, 37372
*Remarks in House*
Community Renewal Team: anniversary, 37537
West Indian Week: observance, 25305
*Resolutions by organization*
Connecticut River diversion, Court of Common Council, 20368
HARTFORD (CONN.) COURANT
*Articles and editorials*
Activist Judge Graced Court With Style, 5269
Camp Safety Loses Another Year, 3714
Charles Towne's Years at Courant Spell Crowded Career, 18616
Dignity for Handicapped at Yankee Silversmith Inn, 20474
Energy and Taxes, Representative Cotter, 23714
First Food Bank Stands Ready To Aid Poor in Emergency, 939
Grand Larceny via Computer, 852
Herbert Brucker (sundry), 10712, 10713
Housatonic Pollution (sundry), 21584
John W. Huntington (sundry), 4294, 4295
On Being Left Out in the Cold, 38409
Preserving Long Island Sound, 26908
Rabbi Feldman Dies, 24538
Rabbi Feldman Remembered, 25129
South Rallies To Win Class L Title, 13180
Support Heating Fuel Subsidy, 38410
Take E Out of HEW, 35837
Tax Rebates, Representative Cotter, 6605
Wilbert C. Snow (sundry), 31881, 31882
HARTFORD (CONN.) JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTER
*Statement*
Middle East Policy, Representative Cotter, 37779
HARTFORD (CONN.) JEWISH FEDERATION
*Petition*
Middle East Policy, 37779
HARTFORD (CONN.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
John W. Huntington, 4295
HARTFORD (CONN.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Military Unionization, 8291
HARTFORD NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Hartford NB Offers In-Home Hookup for Deaf, 31826
HARTIGAN, JAMES I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697

HARTKE, VANCE *(a former Senator from Indiana)*
*Letter*
Veteran benefits for WASPs, to Senator Goldwater, by, 7639
HARTLEY, FRED L.
*Address*
Corporate and Social Responsibility in the Energy Crisis, California Manufacturers Association, 38913
*Letter*
Oil shale development, 35739
HARTLEY, WILLIAM D.
*Articles and editorials*
Groups, Cities, Nations Disturbed by Convention Deductions Curbs, 13740
HARTNETT, BERNARD E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 307)
HARTUNG, ERNEST W.
*Letter*
Student financial assistance, 11924
HARTWICK, HENRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
HARVARD BUSINESS REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
My Fellow Citizens, 1769
When Compulsory Retirement at 65 Is Ended, 28620
HARVARD BUSINESS SCHOOL
*Remarks in House*
Fuel estimates: 1951 predictions, 22088
HARVARD (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer (excerpt), 32277
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Commencement Exercises (1947), George C. Marshall, 17553
*Articles and editorials*
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled, Study Reports, 7239
*Bills and resolutions*
Moroz, Valentyn: invitation to (see H. Con. Res. 22, 27, 88, 115, 255, 334, 335, 353)
HARVEST FESTIVAL WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 32238
HARVEY, JOSEPH J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 20947
U.S. marshal: nomination, 16131
HARVEY, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
If You Were Alaskan, 37464
Labor Government Not the Answer, 6353
*Broadcast*
Kansas City—Lead On, 38650
HARVEY, WILLIAM R.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 31509
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31509
HARVEY (ILL.) STAR TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Kremlin Cries Foul on Human Rights Issue, 4994
HARWOOD, BRIGITTE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 391)
HASAN, ABDUL KARIM
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16734
HASDEN, BARNETT
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 3052
HASELER, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Visas for Soviet Trade Unionists?, 38621
HASKELL, ANN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore—Love Song, 35816
HASKELL, CHIU-PING
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 614)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 614), 20946
*Report*
S. 614, Relief, 20946
HASKELL, FLOYD K. *(a Senator from Colorado)*
*Address*
Small Business, Senator Nelson, 14556
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: bill (S. 826) to establish, 12982
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 15822
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26730, 26762
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) to enact, 12982
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19285
National forests: issuance and administration of permits for commercial outdoor recreation facilities (S. 1338), 16118
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30421, 30825
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27904, 27906, 27907, 27909, 27910, 28244, 28253
Pipelines: authority for Interior Secretary to grant rights-of-way (S. 1879), 31439–31441, 32775
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20987
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32437, 32671, 32688
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21805, 21826
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7964, 9103
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 836
Senate Standing Rules: amend (S. Res. 4), 836
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15557
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15563
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11363, 11389, 11740, 11741, 12376, 12948
———employment tax credit provisions, 7200
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10606
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34369, 34424
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analysis*
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477)—new job credit provisions, 7202
*Appointments*
Acting President pro Tempore, 11149, 15199
Committee, 458
Conferee, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5057, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, 2213
Subcommittee on Financing, Investment, and Taxation, 10040
Subcommittee on Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities, 10040
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Control; Impact Statements Called a Farce and a Mockery, Philip M. Boffey, Science magazine, 3748
Bo Callaway—Since You Asked Me . . . , Colorado Business (magazine), by, 28352
End of an Era in Oil Shale Expertise, Denver (Colo.) Post, 3730
Epilepsy: An Update on Treating Brain Disorders That Can Affict Anyone—Anytime, Michael P. Scott, Better Homes and Gardens (publication), 18455
Fixed-Income Counseling Stretches Dollar for Those in Need, Lois Cress, Denver (Colo.) Post, 21504
Is There Any Rationale for U.S. Intervention in Zaire? Gerald J. Bender, Los Angeles Times, 14550
Newly Militant Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, Myra MacPherson, Washington Post, 14552
Our Changing Weather Is Worse Than We Realize, Parade magazine, 14564
Our Man Mobutu, Roger Morris, New Republic, 14551
Senior Interns Aid Haskell's Staff, Ann Schmidt, Denver Post, 22749
Set Up for a Dust Bowl, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, 12760
Soil Conservation Efforts Destroyed, Lee Egerstrom and Gil Bailey, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, 12759
Stonewalling on the Arms Control Impact Statements, Barry R. Schmeider, Atomic Scientists (bulletin), 3748
Study Finds TV Gives Children False Set of Value Standards, Allan C. Brownfeld, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 11706
Uganda Disease, New York Times, 5742
What TV Does to Kids, Newsweek magazine, 5734–5736
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 27945
Agriculture: assistance for young farmers to purchase family units (see S. 752), 26881
———assistance to farmers for replacement of foundation herds of cattle (see S. 372), 4823
———farm training adjustment program in case of natural disaster (see S. 371), 4823



———payments to producers of commodities in case of natural disaster (see S. 322), 4823
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
———reduce rate of interest on emergency loans (see S. 323), 4823
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 18637
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish (see S. 1526), 23066
———establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorneys: provide for use of fee in legal assistance to veterans (see S. 364), 1652
Campaign contributions: prohibit certain diversion of amounts received as (see S. 966), 7176
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 38660
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional and continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31438
Committee on Small Business (Select): amend section 2 of S. Res. 140 increasing certain expenditures (see S. Res. 272), 31194
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Courts: effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1309), 11154
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 27524
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Disaster loans: reduce interest rates (see S. 832), 5642
Disaster relief: consideration of S. 1305, reform of SBA procedures (see S. Res. 171), 14544
Disaster Relief Act: amend (see S. 120), 4823
Drought: budget waiver for consideration of S. 1306, temporary SBA authority to mitigate impact of (see S. Res. 235), 25401
———temporary SBA authority to mitigate impacts of (see S. 1306), 11154
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25848
Economic injury: SBA disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
Elections: disposition of campaign contributions (see S. 966), 7176
———provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency loans: reduce interest rates (see S. 832), 5642
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy conservation technology: application to farms and agricultural communities (see S. 820), 13496
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments to manage impact caused by (see S. 1493), 26881
Energy Reorganization Act: amend (see S. 1623), 20334
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. 2227), 37822
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal officals: financial disclosure (see S. 673), 4169
Federal Oil Shale Commercialization Test Act: enact (see S. 419), 1941
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Federal reclamation laws: supplement and clarify (see S. 1812), 21760
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 31953
Federal Sentencing Commission: establish (see S. 204), 20334
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fish and wildlife: encourage and assist States to develop programs for conservation of nongame species (see S. 1140), 16573
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Health: regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 5454
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Imported petroleum products: investigation of the effects on national security (see S. 2012), 26858
Indian children: standards for placement in foster or adoptive homes (see S. 1214), 25106
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30417
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (see S. 1812), 21760
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Colo.: relief (see S. 690), 4170
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Loans: reduce interest on certain disaster (see S. 832), 5642
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meat import: define fresh, chilled and frozen (see S. 294), 4433
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 37252
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National forest lands: issuance and administration of permits for commercial outdoor recreation activities (see S. 1338), 11633
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5708
Oil shale: commercialization test (see S. 419), 1941
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 12738
———tax credit for providing care to inviduals aged 65 or older (see S. 2198), 33370
Pipelines: authority of Interior Secretary to grant rights-of-way (see S. 1879), 23493
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 28699
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Health Service Act: regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 5454
Rangelands: rehabilitation and maintenance program (see S. 1074), 8510
Rural Energy Office: create (see S. 268), 3005
Safe Drinking Water Act: grants for demonstration projects (see S. 1176), 9417
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
———coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
———reduction of travel expenses (see S. Res. 67, 68), 3293
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule III: amend (reading of the Journal) (see S. Res. 25), 2235
Senators: prohibit travel at Government expenses for defeated or retiring (see S. Res. 67), 3293
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: deferral repayment of temporary economic loans (see S. 1259), 10613
———loans for those affected by weather conditions (see S. 1259), 10613
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 32453
Small Business Administration: economic injury disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (see S. 1305), 11154
———establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
———grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 28562
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 15623
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———eliminate restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services (see S. 2009), 31813
———provide for payment of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 39301
———relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Solar energy: assistance to individuals or small businesses for certain inventions (see S. 807), 13496
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 13496
———inclusion in certain agricultural programs (see S. 821), 13496
———promote application (see S. 800), 12738
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Tax laws: reform (see S. 1989), 26352
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1542
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 39301
Trade Procedures Reform Act: enact (see S. 2317), 37931
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
VA: Judicial review of administrative determinations (see S. 364), 1652
Water conservation: facilitate to mitigate impacts of drought (see S. 1306), 11154
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
White River National Forest, Colo.: modify boundary (see S. 2101), 29398
*Briefing*
Background on Small Business Committee, 837

*Colloquy*
Anticompetitive control of oil pipelines, Senator Tunney and Charles Siess, 31440
*Election*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4379
*Explanation*
Amendment to S. Res. 4, reorganization of Senate committee system, 836
*Financial statement*
Personal, 14562–14564
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Activities of Assistant Secretary Robert H. Meyer, by, 32201, 32202
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Loan levels for 1977 crops of wheat and feed grains, to the President, by, 21032
Radioactive waste disposal facility: by, 22367
Raising the loan price for wheat and feed grains, to the President, by, 21575
Senate code of conduct, David Cohen for Common Cause, 8062
Uniform accounting by energy companies, exchange with SEC Chairman Harold M. Williams, 32688
*List*
Jefferson County (Colo.) Mental Health Center patients, 4220
*Memorandum*
Accounting Practices for Oil and Gas Producers, SEC, 32689
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION Agency: appropriations, 21504
Arms control: impact statements, 3747
Asset depreciation range (ADR): subsidizing business, 26352
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35161, 35548, 35549, 35749, 35753, 35773, 35782, 35784
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24263
Boulder, Colo. retain title to National Bureau of Standards land, 39355
Cameron, Russell: tribute, 3730
Campaign contributions: prohibit diversion of amounts received (S. 966), 7179
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18069
Coal conversion: 6-month extension of Federal program (S. 1468), 14256
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: notice of hearings, 9446
Committee on Small Business (Select): notice of hearings, 5684
Commodity price support: reduction in levels, 16600
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, unanimous-consent agreement, 27986
——— setting forth (S. Con. Res. 19), 13576
Courts: effective bilingual proceedings (S. 1309), 11189
Crested Butte, Colo.: extension of Howard Callaway's ski area, 21584
Denver, Colo.: Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 1889
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20828
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19678
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21504
Disaster loans: reduce interest rates (S. 832), 5683
Drought: SBA temporary authority to facilitate water conservation practices (S. 1306), 11187
Economic injury: SBA disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances (S. 1305), 11187
Elections: prohibit diversion of amounts received as campaign contributions (S. 966), 7179
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27897, 27899, 27901, 27904–27909, 27911, 27917–27920, 27922, 27924–27926, 27928, 27929, 28214, 28220, 28221, 28236, 28241–28245, 28247–28251, 28253–28256, 28277
Employment: job investment credit, 11388
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28517, 28520
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32431, 32437, 32688, 32690
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35161, 35548, 35549, 35749, 35753, 35773, 35782, 35784
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (S. 1468), 14256
Epilepsy: research of available services, 18455
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16600
Federal officials: financial disclosure (S. 673), 4184
———pay raise recommendations, 3239
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26730, 26762
Food reserve: accumulate for probable years of scarcity, 14565
Forest Service: ski lift ticket increases, 11928
Handicapped: rightful place in our society, 14552
"Harlan County, U.S.A.": special showing for Members and staff, 14554
Hidden handicaps: employment discrimination, 26935
Home insulation: residential tax credit proposal, 35548
Imported petroleum products: investigation of the effects on national security (S. 2012), 26872
Income tax: credit for providing care to elderly (S. 2198), 33375
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19285
Investment tax credit: eliminate (S. 1989), 26352
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Colo.: relief, 4220
Juarez, Raphael E.: nominated to be U.S. marshal for the district of Colorado, 32785
King, Martin L., Jr.: Denver, Colo. special day observance, 1889
Loans: reduce interest rate on emergency (S. 832), 5683
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39368
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (S. 673), 4184
———pay raise recommendations, 3239
Middle East conflict: Cairo meeting, 10722
National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo.: retain title to tract of land near, 39355
National forest lands: issuance and administration of permits for commercial outdoor recreation facilities (S. 1338), 11640, 11928
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30825, 32290, 32291
———definition of new onshore well, 30421
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30825, 32290, 32291
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27897, 27899, 27901, 27904–27908, 27911, 27917–27920, 27922, 27924–27926, 27928, 27929, 28214, 28220, 28221, 28236, 28241–28245, 28247–28251, 28253–28256, 28277
Nonboiler use of natural gas and oil: 1-year study, 27906
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 21005
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 21005
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28214, 28221
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23024–23026, 23036
Oil pipelines: prevent anticompetitive control by segment of petroleum industry, 31439–31441
Oil shale: determine commercial viability (S. 419), 1984
Older persons: tax credit for providing care to individuals aged 65 or older (S. 2198), 33375
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23024–23026, 23036
Physically handicapped: architectural barriers, 26935
Public Documents Distribution Center, Pueblo, Colo.: transfer of funds, 20828
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 21005
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32431, 32437, 32688, 32690
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21806–21810, 21812, 21814–21816, 21821, 21822, 21827, 21853–21855
Rangelands: rehabilitation and maintenance program (S. 1074), 8519
Recycling of materials: voluntary targets for industry, 28517
Safe Water Drinking Act: special study and demonstration project grants to provide a dependable supply (S. 1176), 9445
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8062
———parliamentary inquiry, 11745
———privilege of the floor, 8020, 11386, 11745, 16300, 18071, 20980, 21794, 21805, 27897, 27923, 28235, 30400, 35757
———prohibit first-class air travel, 3293–3295
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3239, 3634
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25697
Senators: prohibit travel at Government expense for defeated or retiring, 3293–3295
Senior citizen internship program: establish, 22748
Small Business Administration: disaster loans in certain extraordinary economic injury (S. 1305), 11187
———temporary authority to mitigate the impacts of drought (S. 1306), 11187
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), change of vote on Brooke amendment, 33864
Subcommittee on Energy Research and Development: notice of hearings, 9446
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15567, 15568, 15734
———regulate (S. 7), 513
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), change of vote on Brooke amendment, 33864
Tax laws: reform (S. 1989), 26352
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11388, 11389, 11740, 11741, 11744–11747
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10606
Warnke, Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 4160
Weather: entering a period of colder winters and shorter growing seasons, 14564
White River National Forest, Colo.: ski lift ticket rate increases, 11928
Zaire: conditions on possible assistance, 19285
———controversial foreign policy toward, 14549
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Social security: replaced by Senator Hathaway as a conferee on H.R. 9346, 38263
*Reports*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9416, 21759, 34603
Committee on Small Business (Select), 14532, 25397
Competition in Oil Pipelines (sundry excerpts), 31439–31441
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act (S. 977) (summary), 27898
Nonboiler Use of Natural Gas and Oil, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (excerpt), 27907
Rail Rehabilitation Provisions of S. 977 (correction), 27899



SBA's Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Program, 11188
*Resolutions by organization*
Hidden handicaps, White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 26936
*Statements*
Abu Daoud Release by French, by, 1286
Interest Rates on Disaster Loans, Senator Hart, 5684
Reform of Senate Committee System, by, 837
Senate Advisory Commission on Ethics, by, 9105
*Table*
SBA designation of disaster loan areas, by States (July 76–February 77), 5684
*Telegrams*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Retention of land near National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo., 39355
S. 690, relief for Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Colo., 4221
S. 832, reduction of interest rates on disaster loans, 5684
S. 966, diversion of campaign contributions, 7179
S. 1074, National Rangelands Rehabilitation and Maintenance Act, 8522
S. 1176, Safe Drinking Water Act Amendment, 9445
S. 1338, permit for commercial outdoor recreation facilities on national forest lands, 11643
S. 1989, Tax Reform Act, 26354
HASKILL, JOHN S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1095)
HASLER, GERALD V.
*Address*
World Balance of Power, Air Force Association, 13039
HASSAN, SANA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1506)
HASTINGS, ANGUS S.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10961
HASTINGS, ROBERT D.
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37442
HASTINGS, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Rhodesia the Resilient, 26902
HATBORO (PA.) TODAY'S SPIRIT
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Should Boycott the Arabs too, 30261
HATCH, ORRIN G. *(a Senator from Utah)*
*Addresses*
Balanced Research Program for Energy Development, Leo P. Vernon, 18732
Case for the Free Market, Ezra T. Benson, Salt Lake City, Utah, 35205–35210
Jobs Creation: Today's Challenge to the Enterprise of Free Men, James H. Evans, Brigham Young University, 8283
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Thurmond, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 34460
*Advertisement*
Demagoguery at the White House, sundry economists, Washington Post, 35599
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 17571, 17573, 17767, 17999, 18168, 18231, 18481, 18499
Congressional budget for 1978: (S. Con. Res. 19, 43) 13579, 13582, 28447, 28449, 28456, 28459, 28462
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 20091
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23764, 23798
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21487, 21515
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843, 20852
Economic stimulus: appropriations (H.R. 4876), 11676, 13094
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35561
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22353, 22362
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18714, 18718
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16271, 16325
Federal judges: additional for district courts (S. 11), 5455
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18891, 18961, 18989
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19275
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 29709, 33205
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36228, 37207
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 29709, 31617, 32222, 32725, 32739, 32872
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19637, 19991, 20042
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20539
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 11681, 12377, 13794, 13796
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23249, 23263
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33046, 33047
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20972, 20985, 20992
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9023, 9177
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 2943
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12430, 12809
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (S. 995), 27946, 29644, 29645, 29650
*Analysis*
Employee Bill of Rights (S. 1855), 23072
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Economic (Joint), 5165
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Natural Gas Cover-Up, Warren T. Brookes, Boston Herald- American (series), 31452-31454
Administration's Track Record, Vincent T. Hirsch, Sea Power (publication), 34516
Balancing the 1985 Energy Accounts, Hans H. Landsberg, Washington Post, 14883
Battle That's Brewing Over Changes in Labor Laws, U.S. News & World Report, 26946
Beyond General Singlaub, Wall Street Journal, 17577
Breaking the Tax Barriers to Economic Growth, David I. Meiselman, Tax Review, 35577
Burns Warns Carter on Ignoring Business, Lee M. Cohn, Washington Star, 35563
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post, 25824
Canal Terms Argued From Different Premises, Paul B. Ryan, New York Times, 37840
Capital Shortage Issues Bearing on Future Tax Policy, C. Lowell Harriss, 34638–34640
Carter's Phony Energy Crisis, Conservative Digest, by, 22124
Citizens—Get Involved, KSL–TV, Salt Lake City, Utah, 39428
Conceding Defeat in Europe, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 27638
Demagoguery at the White House, Washington Post, 35599
Down the Chute With Peabody Coal, Fortune magazine, 20765
Economic Policy Board Too Vital Not To Survive Transition, Warren T. Brookes, Boston Herald-American, 20845
Economics I—Report on Energy, Wall Street Journal, 15861
Energy Debacle, Lewis H. Lapham, Harper's magazine, 26381–26386
ERDAgate! Wall Street Journal, 16460
Ex-Petroleum Firm President Rakes FTC for Forcing Peabody Sale, Salt Lake City (Utah) Tribune, 22063
Flaw in the Crude Oil Tax, Charles E. Phelps and Rodney T. Smith, Wall Street Journal, 31449
Grocery Trust: Wall Street Journal, 10931
Hands Off the Hatch Act, Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 20785
Harvest in Vietnam, Wall Street Journal, 18668
How Kennecott Got Hooked With Catch-22, Rush Loving, Fortune magazine, 20762
How the Legal Services Corporation Thwarts the Will of Congress, Shirley Scheibla, Barron's, 20844
Human Rights in Cambodia, Nick Thimmesch, Chicago Tribune, 22420
In Fairness to Labor, Chicago Tribune, 32470
In Milwaukee: If You Don't Work, You Don't Eat, U.S. News & World Report, 10934
Industry Girds for Epic Battle With Carter-Meany, Victor Riesel, 26946
Inviting a Crisis at SALT, Wall Street Journal (sundry), 37681, 37682
Labor Bill, Washington Post, 32745
Labor Reform Bill, Chicago Tribune (sundry), 32470
Lawyers Raid the Public Trough, William A. Rusher, Conservative Advocate, 20845
Legal Services for Whom? C. M. Wilson, Northeast Agriculture, 20846
Local Boy Hits National Scene, National Collegiate Athletic Association Football Records, 31967
Lord of the Flies, Wall Street Journal, 37685
Marshall Is Too Union-Oriented (sundry), 2280–2282
More Appropriations—More Unemployment, by, National Review, 28565
Mormon Woman Looks at the ERA, Eleanor R. Colton, Washington Post, 37962
Mr. Carter's OPEC Subsidy Wall Street Journal, 18677
Next: You'll Pay Taxes on Your Fringe Benefits, U.S. News & World Report, 26884
Our Armed Forces, Ready—Or Not? U.S. News & World Report, 32267
Panama Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, by, Conservative Digest, 27983, 28346
Price of Mandatory Unionism, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 22263
PRM–10 and the Korean Pullout, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 27954
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, Edward Walsh, Washington Post, 27638
Review and Outlook—Facing the Bogeyman, Wall Street Journal, 31449

Review Korea Pullout, Wall Street Journal, 17578
Ripoff Named Reform, Patrick J. Buchanan, Newsweek, 25825
St. John's Journal Legalizing Left-Wing Revolution, Jeffrey St. John, 18678
SALT: Creating an Appearance of Progress, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 29298
SALT—Miscalculation, Wall Street Journal, 10910
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, by, New York Times, 28566
Soviet Civil Defense and U.S. Strategy, Thomas H. Etzold, Air Force magazine, 32467
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Senator Nunn, Conservative Digest (publication), 17582
Stacking the Deck on ERA, George F. Will, Newsweek, 37691
Strategic Role Requires Keeping Panama Canal, Paul B. Ryan, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 37840
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs Needed Now, Representative Kemp, Reader's Digest, 9820
Tax the Rich, Wall Street Journal, 12436
Teamsters Move Toward Army Union, Clark Mollenhoff, Des Moines (Iowa) Register (series), 2279
Thoughts of Chairman Billy, Washington Post, 17082
Tilting the Labor Law, Washington Star, 32745
Union, Johns-Manville Set Up Mount Sinai Cancer Research Center, Asbestos Worker (publication), 8269
U.S. Discontent With the International Labor Organization, Nation's Business (magazine), 35197
U.S. Generosity Touches Tass, 27639
Vets' Preference, Frank J. Randazzo, DAV (magazine), 24727
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, U.S. News & World Report, 23347
Why Won't Administration Speak Out on Cambodia? Human Events (publication), 18667
Withdrawal of U.S. Troops in Korea, Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch, 17578
Withhold Aid From Cambodia, Washington Star, 18667
You Can't Quit, Senator Humphrey, Reader's Digest, 27957–27959
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30668
Alcoholic beverages: health warning on label (see S. 1446), 14543
———require health warning on certain labels (see S. 414), 1941
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Cambodia: atrocities (see S. Res. 323), 37664
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: FCC to enforce certain requirements of objectivity (see S. 1926), 24856
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (see S. 1437), 21760
Davis, Jefferson: restore citizenship (see S.J. Res. 16), 4268
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 12375
Disaster loans: authorize in certain extraordinary circumstances without an official declaration (see S. 1305), 15233
Education: preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 13732, 30830
Electoral college: reform (see S.J. Res. 18), 2220, 2224
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Federal agencies: strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 29700
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see S. 2), 14705
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Gun Control Act: amend sentencing provisions (see S. 31), 17764
Handicapped: program of wage supplements (see S. 506), 23065
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Huff, Myfty: relief (see S. 1517), 14696
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 13732
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Inflatable boats: exempt from certain trade laws (Jones Act) (see S. 1076), 9818
Internal Revenue Service: policy of taxation on fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 26882
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Lone Peak Wilderness Area, Utah: establish (see S. 2110), 29794
Lopez, Graciela F.: relief (see S. 1716), 19880
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 31610
Motuliki, Ifalame M.: relief (see S. 1179), 9611
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: provide emphasis for families of alcohol abusers (see S. 2295), 37233
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employees (see S. 1855), 23065
———provide for voluntary unionism (see S. 1830), 22189
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (see S. 2302), 37242
Public Health Service Act: revise regulation of clinical laboratories (see S. 705), 18229
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Sampsel, Rebecca R.: relief (see S. 2340), 38503
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), S9221
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Tax liens: condition for validity (see S. 803), 9445
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 33377
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
———constitutional amendment guaranteeing right to life (see S.J. Res. 6), 2235
———protect right to life (see S.J. Res. 84), 31438
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14705
Veterans' Administration: executive department (see S. 590), 3278
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal (see S. Res. 18), 1247
———Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 16573
Youth: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
———provide employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 14705
*Colloquy*
Abortion, with Andre E. Hellegers, 29658
*Elected to*
Committee on Human Resources, 4901
Committee on the Judiciary, 4901
*Essay*
Tax Reform in Constitutional Perspective, James M. Buchanan, 39502–39506
*Factsheet*
Pregnancy Benefits, American Retail Federation, 29646
*Interview*
Taxing fringe benefits, with IRS Commissioner Kurtz, U.S. News & World Report, 26884, 26885
*Letters*
Civil rights studies, Senator Thurmond, 9049
Coal production, Carl E. Bagge for National Coal Association, 15775
Compliance with OSHA regulations, a constituent (excerpt), 9630
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA), CBO Director Rivlin, 13585
Discrimination against pregnant women, American Retail Federation, 29646
Election credentials, Utah Governor Rampton, 5
Energy situation, W. Cris Lewis, 15861
EPA regulations on grain handling facilities, W. G. Gross, 18483
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory grievance procedure, David S. Saxon and Archie Kleingarter (sundry), 22363
Legal Services Corporation, Thomas Ehrlich, 33037
Mining industry's health and safety: David R. Cole for Colorado Mining Association, 20007
———Utah Labor Relations Board (excerpt), 20002
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484, 34485
Natural gas deregulation, S. Fred Singer, 36081
Research grants policy of the National Science Foundation, John P. McKelvey, 19182



Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Taxation of employee fringe benefits, Myron B. Jeppson for International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers, 33093
Transfer of MESA to Dept. of Labor, Idaho Mining Association (excerpt), 20007
Withdrawal of the U.S. from membership in the International Labor Organization, Richard L. Lesher, 35198
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*List*
Shadow Open Market Committee members, 8274
*Mailgram*
Pregnancy benefits, sundry heads of corporations, 29646, 29647
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
*Opinion*
Buckley v. Valeo (campaign financing), Chief Justice Burger, 25819–25823
*Paper*
Achieving the President's Goal for Increased Coal Production and Use, National Coal Association, 15775–15777
*Press release*
Nomination of Ray Marshall, Associated Builders & Contractors, Inc., 2277
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal money to provide, 21483–21485
Aerospace Education Foundation: award to Utah Air Force Junior ROTC, 29946
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21462
Alaskan natural gas: construction of Alcan project, 36248
Alcoholism: impact on family life, 37236, 37237
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied employment because of such membership (S. 2309), 37458
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19516
Auto emissions: unnecessary presale testing regulation, 18499, 18502
AV-8B Advanced Harrier V/STOL aircraft program: proposed termination, 34516
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 36081
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24259, 24260, 24262, 24266
Bureaucratization of natural resources, 9470
Caddell, Pat: advised Carter against economic freedom, 13523
Cambodia: atrocities, 37685
———human rights violations, 18666
Cambodia and Vietnam: prohibit ADF loan to, 18961, 18962
Capital gains: taxing away our opportunities, 35576
Carter, Billy: statements on current issues, 17081
Carter, President: advised against economic freedom, 13523
———energy plan, 26380
———energy program, 18669, 20092
Carter's energy program: tax and power grab, 31451
CETA: reduce funding, 13584
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33051–33055
Civil defense program in Russia, 32466
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18048–18050, 18054, 18055, 18066, 18136–18141, 18482, 18498–18504, 18513
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Coal: administration's plan to increase production, 14883
Committee on Economics (Joint): controversial article over food price monopoly, 10930
Common situs picketing, 8797
———hearings warranted, 9035, 9037
———results of opinion polls, 9035
Communities: citizen involvement, 39428
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13584, 13595
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14670
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28446, 28447, 28454–28456, 28463–28465
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, debate procedure, 28446
Construction industry: impact of the common situs picketing bill, 9035, 9037
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: FCC enforcement of fairness and balance requirements (S. 1926), 24857
Country elevators: exemption of certain from EPA regulations, 18482
Davis, Verna: tribute, 37826
Dead Weight on Europe, Wall Street Journal, 35602
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23754, 23766
Department of Energy: create, 18669
———establish (S. 826), 15634
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21483–21485
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20843, 20847, 20850–20852
Diego Garcia Island: development of naval station, 35585
Economic conditions: increasing productivity, 9820
Economic freedom: advise by Carter's pollster, Pat Caddell, 13523
Economic growth: key to economic salvation, 33097
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13090, 13111–13114
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16080
Election: proportional distribution of a State's electoral votes, 9830
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2738
Energy: administration coverup of ERDA study, 31451
———liberal use of alarming figures, graphs and statistics, 15860, 15861
Energy crisis analysis, 20092
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36081
Equal Rights Amendment: extending period for States' ratification, 37691
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22353–22357, 22362, 22363, 22364, 22365
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22359
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18716, 18732
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16324, 16325–16327
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10475
Food prices: misleading article on activities of Joint Committee on Economics, 10930
Food stamp program: availability to college students, 16324
Ford Foundation: David Freeman's energy report, 26380
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19449, 19504
Freeman, David: Carter's energy plan, 26380
Gross national product: importance of economic growth, 33097
Hatch Act: proposed repeal, 20785
Hospital Cost Containment Act: proposed, 19178
Hospital costs: increased rates, 19179
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 27957
———tribute on 66th anniversary, 17134, 17135
Indian Ocean: development of Diego Garcia naval station, 35585
Individualism: losing its identity, 37826
Inflation: automatic adjustment of income tax rates and exemption, 12808
———relationship to high tax rates, 33097
Internal Revenue Service: taxation of employee fringe benefits, 33093, 34463
———taxation of fringe benefits, 26883
International Labor Organization: U.S. withdrawal, 35197
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18951, 18952, 18961–18963
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19275–19279
International Women's Year: complying with fairness requirement of Federal law, 32943
Jamaica: prohibit military supporting assistance, 19275, 19276
Kennecott Copper Co.: FTC's divestiture policy, 20760–20762
Kennecott Copper Corp.: FTC ruling on divestiture, 22063, 22064
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19449, 19504
———U.S. position in case of attack by Communist North, 27954
———withdrawal of U.S. troops, 17577, 17578
Labor laws: protection of employee rights, 26945
Labor Reform Act: restrictive rule prohibiting amendment to any section of Taft-Hartley Act, 32469
Laos: oppose loan from international organizations, 18961, 18962
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory: grievance procedure, 22353–22357, 22362, 22364
Legal Services Corporation: reduce funding, 20843, 20850, 20851, 20852
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33033, 33034, 33037–33040, 33205–33209, 33318
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), referral to Committee on Judiciary, 33207
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33280–33282
Legal Services Corporation Act: proposed extension, 18678
Magnetohydrodynamics (MHD): Montana's engineering test facility, 18716
Marshall, F. Ray: nominated to be Secretary of Labor, 1707, 2275–2278, 2282, 2293
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37924
McKay, Monroe G.: nomination, 37926
Mesothelioma Research Center: formation, 8269
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act: amend, 20000
Military commissaries: funding, 23754
Military retirees: question of civil service retirement benefits, 23766
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32704, 32725, 32726, 32729, 32877, 32878, 32880, 32881
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20000–20002, 20005–20009, 20020, 20021, 20042, 20043
Mitchell, Earlene C.: selection to master teachers program, 11928
National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year: hearing on activities of, 32943
National Institute on Alcohol and Alcoholism: emphasis on problems in families (S. 2295), 37236, 37237
National Labor Relations Act: administration proposal for labor law reform, 26945
———protect freedom of employees regarding unionism (S. 1855), 23069, 23070
———provide for voluntary unionism (S. 1830), 22262
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21797
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13794, 13796, 13798, 13801, 13802
———equitable distribution of Federal research funds, 13796, 13797, 13801, 13802

———research grants policy, 19181
National Small Business Week: observance, 17081
NATO: U.S. stalemate strategy, 27637
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30393, 30394
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30393, 30394
Natural resources: revoke private property rights, 9470
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22791
Nielsen, Gifford: all-American quarterback, 31967
North Korea: attack on U.S. Army helicopter, 23103
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20969–20972, 20974, 20985, 20986
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20969–20972, 20974, 20985, 20986
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23020, 23030, 23034, 23249, 23261, 23263, 23265, 23266, 23277
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: group life insurance program for public safety officers (S. 262), 29685
OSHA: need for revision, 9630
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23020, 23030, 23034, 23249, 23261, 23263, 23265, 23266, 23277
Panama, Republic of: high officials involvement in narcotics smuggling, 33600
Patriotism and Thanksgiving, 37826
Peabody Coal Co.: FTC ruling on divestiture, 22063
———FTC ruling on purchase by Kennecott Copper Co., 20760–20762
Plutonium: illogical President's policy objective, 12408
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33051–33055
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29643–29647, 29649–29655
———prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), debate procedure, 29656
President's nuclear policy: counterproductive, 12408
PRM-10: incompetence of the high strategists, 27637
Productivity: importance of increasing, 9820
———only way to solve economic problems, 33097
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20969–20972, 20974, 20985, 20986
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance program (S. 262), 29685
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21838–21840, 22791
Reservists: illegal to denied employment to, 37458
Russia: civil defense, 32466
SALT negotiations: report, 29298
———undermined by staff, 10909
Senate: achievements for first 5 months of 95th Congress, 17134
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9781, 9782
———parliamentary inquiry, 18501
———privilege of the floor, 2266, 6680, 12432, 12788, 14057, 15563, 16300, 18048, 18947, 19265, 19444, 19991, 20023, 20843, 20852, 20968, 21213, 21758, 21797, 21820, 22349, 23025, 23755, 26305, 26760, 27914, 28447, 29643, 30400, 32436, 32697, 32865, 33022, 33042, 34314, 34976
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24914–24919, 25819, 25824, 25825
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14325–14328
———(precedence of motions) amend (S. Res. 5), 14052
Shadow European Economic Policy Committee, 20098
Singlaub, John K.: withdrawal of U.S. troops in Korea, 17577
Social security: financial reform, 37826
———financing, 33097
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39152
South Korea: U.S. commitment to protect Seoul, 27954
Strip mine legislation: impact on coal production, 16460
Subcommittee on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse: notice of hearing, 17576
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15770, 15773
Tax cut: incentive to the economy, 28447, 28454, 28462
Tax rate reduction: supply-side feedback effects on the tax base of the increased incentives, 30684, 30685
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12435, 12437, 12447, 12448, 12461, 12808
Taxation: employee fringe benefits, 33093
———impact on capital formation, 35576
Thurmond, Senator: leadership in Panama Canal issue, 34460
Unborn children: protect right to life (S.J. Res. 84), 31438
Unemployment: long-term solution, 8283
———youth opportunity proposal, 32459
Unionism: protection for employees from coercion or discrimination with regard to membership in labor organization (S. 1830), 22262
U.S. Army helicopter: North Korean attack, 23103
U.S. Constitution: danger of last minute rule changes to accommodate minority viewpoint, 37691
———extend period for ratification of Equal Rights Amendment, 37691
Utah: Pioneer Day celebration, 24733
———workfare program, 23346
Utah Air Force Junior ROTC: Aerospace Education Foundation award, 29946
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6700–6704
Welfare payments: Milwaukee experience, 10933
Western Europe: restore U.S. military credibility, 27637
———strategy to concede one-third of West Germany to Soviet invasion, 27637
World Bank: salary levels, 18952
Youth: employment opportunity, 32459
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242), 17091
Youth Adult Conservation Corps: establish, 17091
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 28346
*Reports*
Common Situs, Pierre Rinfret, 8798
Equal Opportunity in Referral Union, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 2277
Questions About Corporate Profits, Alan Reynolds, First Chicago World (summary), 35571
Utah Conference on International Women's Year, Doris Wilson, 32943
*Results*
Survey on pregnancy benefits paid by business enterprise, 29650, 29651
*Statements*
Common Situs Picketing and Collective Bargaining, Vincent J. Apprutzzese, Committee on Human Resources, 9038
Development of Diego Garcia Island, Department of the Navy, 35585
Feedback Effects of Fiscal Policy Changes, Representative Rousselot (House floor), 30684
Happy Birthday to Senator Humphrey, Republican pages of U.S. Senate, 17135
International Labor Organization, AFL-CIO Executive Council, 35198
Minimum Wage Escalation, Thomas Sowell, 32462
Monetary Policy Recommendations, Shadow Open Market Committee, 31208
Nomination of Peter F. Flaherty (sundry excerpts), 10476–10478
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, by, 37305
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, Walter T. Winslow, Jr., 23263
Policy on Economic Stability, Shadow Open Market Committee, 8273
Pornographic Productions Involving Children, Assistant Attorney General Wald (excerpt), 33051
Restrictions on Economic Opportunities for Youth and Minorities, Walter E. Williams, 32459
SALT Agreement, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts), 6700, 6701
Shadow European Economic Policy Committee, 20098
Transfer of Nuclear Technology Conference, Persepolis, Iran conference, 12408
*Survey*
Company Response to Questionnaire on Pregnancy Benefits (selected data), 29651, 29652
*Tables*
Comparative real gross domestic product, leading industrialized nations, 12435
Effect of inflation on the effective tax rate on corporate profit, 13090
Income tax return with adjusted gross incomes above $100,000, 12437
National Science Foundation grants and contracts awarded, 1976, 13796
Youth and general unemployment (selected data), 32878–32880
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimonies*
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination hearings, 1707, 2269, 2286, 10486
Nuclear strength, with Paul C. Warnke, 6701–6703
*Texts of*
S. 1855, protect rights of employees with regard to labor organizations, 23071
S. 2295, Families with Alcoholism Assistance Act, 37237
HATFIELD, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
State Claims Collection Company Is Unethical, Takes Action, 23465
HATFIELD, MARK O. *(a Senator from Oregon)*
*Addresses*
Ernest Gruening's Statue Presentation, Senator Nelson, 33117
Oregon Bottle Bill, Don Waggoner, Portland, Oreg., 1414
Who Is Responsible for the Future of Chesapeake Bay? Senator Mathias, Bi-State Conference on the Chesapeake Bay, 21571
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10098
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20833
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
Federal judges: additional appointments (S. 11), 10503
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17846
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 18637, 19227
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32848, 32900
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18637, 18953, 18994
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32682
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22005, 22013, 22016, 22345, 22751, 22791



Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8839, 8840
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3631
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24654, 24696, 25172, 26284
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36524, 36768, 36792, 37107, 37150, 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11677, 12161
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analysis*
Mandatory deposit legislation for beer and soft drink containers, Ted Scheinman, 1423, 1424
*Appointments*
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy, 6163
Committee, 458
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 5165
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4767
Conferee to H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee on S. 1377, extend time for commencing actions on behalf of Indian tribes, 22800
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Counting of electoral votes, 9
Federal Paperwork Commission, 1634
U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York City, 13055
*Articles and editorials*
A Steamroller Bogs Down, Chicago Tribune, 25816
Aluminum Pop Tops a Hazard for Child Health, John D. Burlington, AMA Journal, 1430
Bomb Rips Israel Lobbyist's Home, Timothy Hutchens, Washington Star, 24736
Chosen by 6.8 Million Couples—Trend Toward Sterilization, Victor Cohn, Washington Post, 25406
Cop-out on the Bottle Bill, Tom McCall, Washington Star, 21039
Deadly Throwaways, Penny Ward, Defender of Wildlife, 1432
Death of Jordan's Queen Alia (sundry), 7215
Display of Historic Documents (sundry), 3301–3305
Editor Robert Frazier Dies (sundry), 37274–37279
Education of Earl McGrath, Edwin Kiester, Jr., Change magazine, 10707
Former Peace Corps Director Assumes Presidency of Consortium, Houghton (N.Y.) Star, 37932
Gross National Trashpile, Washington Post, 21038
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, Alton Frye, Washington Post, 23598
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, Washington Post, 25408
Initiating of Laws by Public Proposed, New York Times, 23085
Is It Time United States Reappraised Its Nuclear Weapons Policy? Harvey A. DeWeerd, Army magazine, 2185–2187
Klemp Speech Honors Pledge, Woodburn (Oreg.) Independent, 12988
Missile the Russians Fear Most, Ralph K. Bennett, Reader's Digest, 6129
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, Washington Star, 6894
Oregon Bottle Bill Cuts Litter, Dean Smith, Oregon Journal, 1397
Oregon's Bottle Bill Works, Nancie Fadeley, Sierra Club Bulletin, 1417
Pregnancy Epidemic, Jesse Jackson, Washington Post, 8131
Returning the Returnable (sundry), 1437–1443
Scandalous Form 1040, Henry M. Wriston, Christian Science Monitor, 25836
Short Story of Form 1040, Harper's magazine, 25837
Traffic Innovations Western Style, Cynthia Jabs, New York Times, 3557
United States-Russian Arms Race, Washington Post (series), 5757–5765
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see S. 469), 2223
Adoption: provide tax deduction for expenses incurred (see S. 1997), 38660
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see S. 1360), 11889
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29936
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see S. 248), 4823
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
———improve quality of filberts for U.S. marketing (see S. 812), 5441
———increasing certain loan amounts (see S. 442), 2130
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Alcoholic beverages: require health warning on certain labels (see S. 414), 1941
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend authorization of appropriation (see S. 1636), 17752
American Indian Policy Review Commission: implementation of recommendations (see S. Res. 135), 10005
American rose: national floral emblem (see S.J. Res. 59), 16100
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 15233
Aquaculture: provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act: amend to increase amount of loans without congressional approval (see S. 442), 2130
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14544
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Bureau of Indian Affairs: retirement benefits for non-Indian employees (see S. 666), 4169
Byrd, Harry F., Sr.: designate a room at Capitol after (see S. Res. 191), 18637
Chemical weapons stockpiles: destruction (see S. Con. Res. 15), 10678
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 10502
Civil service retirement: benefits for certain remarried widows and widowers (see S. 1559), 15207
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Commercial Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (see S. 292), 6111
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commission on Federal Paperwork: recommendations (see S. Con. Res. 16), 8776
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 30217
———2-year extension (see S. Res. 264), 30217
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Communications: protection of privacy (see S. 14), 9115
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Cooperative Forest Resources Extension Act: enact (see S. 1856), 23065
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 12363
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore citizenship to (see S. J. Res. 16), 2131
Department of Peace: establish (see S. 572), 3277
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
Domestic violence: grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to (see S. 1728), 29700
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs (see S. 1780), 23066
———reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 39301
Elections: polling places accessible to physically handicapped (see S. 1345), 11634
———provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
———provide for regional Presidential primaries (see S. 1207), 9985
Employment: remove 65-year age limitation (see S. 481), 25401
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 26881
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Federal Advisory Committee Act: improve operation and extend scope (see S. 1847), 22747
Federal agencies: prevent excessive duplication, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations (see S. 600), 13732
Federal judges: additional appointments (see S. 11), 10502
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36228
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (see S. 2054), 27457
Federal-aid highway program: improvements (see S. 1092), 18229
Filberts: improve quality for U.S. marketing (see S. 812), 5441
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
———improve consumer deposit services and promote competitive balance among (see S. 1873), 35185
Finkel, Steven M.: relief (see S. 1786), 21530
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures (see S. 1360), 11889
Fort Clatsop National Memorial, Oreg.: addition of salt cairn utilized by Lewis and Clark Expedition (see S. 1747), 20482

Gasoline companies: notice on discontinuance of operation (see S. 25), 3005
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 16424
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Griffel, Gunther: relief (see S. 1111), 8764
Health Protection Tax: establish (see S. 1260), 10613
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 9115
Income tax: restructure Federal individual system of (see S. 1969), 25826
———standard deduction for heads of households (see S. 1644), 37252
———suspend imposition of interest on deficiency resulting from IRS employee error (see S. 1379), 20085
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30417
Indians: religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 18891
International conflict: peaceful resolution (see S. 572), 3277
Irrigation projects: approval of contracts with water user organizations (see S. 2310), 37456
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: 5-year extension (see S. 1021), 12190
Laws: enactment by popular vote (see S.J. Res. 67), 22189
Lu, Yan Chan Gladys: relief (see S. 1112), 8764
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: nurse services (see S. 104), 478
Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.: establish Bull Run Watershed management unit (see S. 1622), 17078
———management of Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1478), 14149
———permit recreational access and geothermal explorations in Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1647), 17982
———reduce size of Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1857), 23065
Nason, Daniel J.: relief (see S. 1438), 13059
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
National Ski Patrol System: incorporate (see S. 1571), 19162
Nonexcess acreages: comparative productive potential of irrigable lands in determining (see S. 242), 1994
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Oil pollution: comprehensive regime of liability and compensation (see S. 687), 9022
———establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 12738
———reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 7958
Oregon: inclusion of lands in wilderness preserve system (see S. 658), 3758
Petroleum product dealers: protection from unfair practices (see S. 19), 19161
Physically handicapped: accessibility to polling places (see S. 1345), 11634
Postal Service: arbitration board to settle disputes with organizations (see S. 201), 34620
———improve operation (see S. 94), 1994
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7959
Privacy: guidelines on telephone monitoring practice or access to third party records (see S. 14), 9115
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public lands: rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Railroad Retirement Act: amend (see S. 467), 3005
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation laws: comparative productive potential of irrigable lands in determining nonexcess acreages (see S. 242), 1994
Reclamation Project Act: approval of certain irrigation contracts (see S. 2310), 37456
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Redmond, Oreg.: improvement of Roberts Field (see S. 2100), 29398
Repeat Offenders Prosecution and Prison Improvement Act: enact (see S. 28), 9115
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 8107
Saries, Robert E. and Alice J.: relief (see S. 473), 2223
Scott, Hugh: designate a room at Capitol after (see S. Res. 191), 18637
Senate: reorganization of administrative services (see S. Res. 166), 14160
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 25106
Senate Standing Rules: amendment (see S. Res. 6–9), 21
Siletz Indians of Oregon: provide Federal services and benefits (see S. 1560), 15207
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
———management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 8117
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see S. 49), 18229
Social security: consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 6111
———coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 17764
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 7373
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———prevent reduction of benefits for increase from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 21188
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend (see S. 240), 4823
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 25848
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tariff Act: reduce paperwork burden for customs entry process (see S. 1405), 12363
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 4734
Taxes: spending for nonmilitary purposes for certain conscientious objectors (see S. 880), 6065
Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oreg.: inheritance of trust or restricted lands (see S. 471), 2223
———land consolidation (see S. 470), 2223
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Veterans: avoid reduction of pension when other benefits increase (see S. 107), 2165
———pension for World War I servicemen (see S. 317), 4823, 6732
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Con. Res. 4), 1689
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (see S. 186), 762
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: raise limitation of loans for watershed works (see S. 441), 2130
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see S. 880), 6065
World War I veterans: pension (see S. 317), 4823
Yan Chan Lu, Gladys: relief (see S. 1112), 8764
Youths: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 7958
*Biography*
Pauling, Linus, 17094
*Decision*
Public financing of elections, Oregon Supreme Court (excerpt), 24900, 24903
*Elected to*
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Printing (Joint), 6157
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4901
*Factsheet*
Panama Canal, by, 16428
*Interviews*
Bottle Law, with Oregon Governor Straub, by Washington Star, 1412
Conversation with Jimmy Carter, Harvey Shapiro, New York Times, 19913
*Letters*
Additional district judges, Otto R. Skopi, Jr., 16401
Child berry pickers (sundry excerpts), 32857
Cruise missile potential, by, 6129
Display of National Archives historical documents in Oregon, Clay Myers, 3301
Endangered American Wilderness Act (sundry), 34560, 34561
Nomination of Charles Duncan, by, 2675
President's clemency program for draft evaders, Robert J. Lipshutz for the President, 20834
Recycling of beverage containers, Alfred A. Hampson, 1415
———John Piacentini, 1415
———Don Waggoner, 1413
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
U.S. participation to World Bank, Representative Badillo, 18957
*Memorandum*
Beverage Container Guidelines for Federal Agencies, EPA, 1425
*Motions offered by*
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31424, 31425, 31428
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31424
*Newsletter*
Business and Government in Oregon, 12999
*Pamphlet*
Oregon's Bottle Law, Environmental Action Foundation, 1416
*Press releases*
DOD conduct test of beverage container guidelines, Assistant Secretary of Defense, 1430
Recycling-reuse of beverage containers sold on Federal facilities to be encouraged, EPA, 1425
*Questions and answers*
Returnable beverage containers, Environmental Protection Agency, 1394–1397
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21497
Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (S. 469), 2234
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29225, 29226, 29230, 29231, 29234, 29252
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34874
American Indian Policy Review Commission: final report, 15014



American Indians: supposed planned genocide against, 30781
Amitay, Morris: bombing of residence, 24736
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10097, 10098
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36194, 36195, 36196
AuCoin, Representative: tribute, 36769
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2119, 2121
Bensell, Mrs. Art: tribute, 36769
Beverage containers: ban flip top type (S. 276), 1391, 1397, 1398, 1403, 1405, 1412, 1418, 1420, 1430, 1433, 1437, 1443
———returnable, 21038
———reuse and recycling (S. 276), 1391, 1397, 1398, 1403, 1405, 1412, 1418, 1420, 1430, 1433, 1437, 1443
Campaign law violations: 5-year statute of limitations, 26340
Certified professional secretary: purposes of program, 28707
Civil service retirement: benefits for certain remarried widows and widowers (S. 1559), 15217
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22255, 36194
Cooperative Forest Resources Extension Act: enact (S. 1856), 23073
Cruise missile: impact on Russian warmaking capacity, 6129
Curtis, Charles D.: nomination, 34600
Davis, Jefferson: restore citizenship, 2074, 2075
Dellenback, John R.: election at Christian College Consortium, 37932
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19668, 19675
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21497
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20833, 20834, 20837
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34874
Drought: emergency relief, 10098
———temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (S. 925), 7588
Duncan, Charles: nomination, 2674
———possible conflict of interest, 2674
———stock holding in Coca Cola Co., 2674
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34559, 34560
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28646, 28651
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32415, 32416, 32673
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22255
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18685, 18697, 18699, 18700, 18709, 18712, 18718, 18731
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13810
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16275
Federal employees: parking fees, 28651
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16400, 16403
Fluorocarbon: labeling regulations, 12389
Food for Peace program: strike tobacco and tobacco products from definition of agricultural commodity, 19227, 19230
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1612
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29225, 29226, 29230, 29231, 29234, 29252
Forest system lands in Oregon: procedure for arbitration proceedings, 37131
Fort Clatsop National Memorial, Oreg.: addition of salt cairn utilized by Lewis and Clark Expedition (S. 1747), 20482
Frazier, Robert B.: eulogy, 37274
Griffel, Gunther: relief (S. 1111), 8774
Gruening, Ernest: unveiling of statue, 33117
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17851
Income tax: restructure individual system of (S. 1969), 25832
Indian children: standards for placement in foster or adoptive homes (S. 1214), 37226
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19237, 19238, 1922719231
International monetary associations: U.S. policy for loan to countries violating human rights, 18955, 18957, 18995
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18947, 18955–18959, 18995
John F. Kennedy Center: committee jurisdiction, 3641
Jordan: eulogy to Queen Alia, 7215
Lu, Gladys Yan Chan: relief (S. 1112), 8774
McGrath, Earl J.: tribute, 10707
Miles, Dudley: eulogy, 10882
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32854, 32856–32859, 32883, 32884
Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: management of Bull Run Reserve (S. 1478), 14150
———recreational access and geothermal explorations in Bull Run Reserve (H.R. 7606), 19468
Nason, Daniel J.: relief, 13069
National Archives: bicentennial program, 3300
National forest management: impact on housing industry, 19675
National Regulatory Research Institute: funding, 32673
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34559, 34560
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22751–22762, 22769–22772, 22775, 22776, 22788
Oregon: experience with returnable policy, 1391, 1397, 1398, 1403, 1405, 1412, 1418, 1420, 1424, 1430, 1433, 1437, 1443
———improved authority for administration of forest system lands (H.R. 7074), 37131
———lands included in wilderness preservation system (S. 658), 3768
———loan of historical documents from the National Archives, 3300
———strawberry picking by schoolchildren, 32856, 32857, 32858
Oregon Omnibus Wilderness Act: enact (S. 658), 24003
Portland, Oreg., and Vancouver, Wash.: replacement of Veterans' Administration facilities, 38677
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32415, 32416, 32673
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21794, 21814, 21819, 21820, 21822, 21852, 21856, 22007, 22011–22013, 22015–22022, 22751–22762, 22769–22772, 22775, 22776, 22782–22784, 22788
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24663, 24664
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829, 22012–22014, 22016, 22017, 22021, 22776, 22784
Queen Alia of Jordan: eulogy, 7215
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22007, 22008, 22011–22013, 22015–22019
Returnable container: national study, 32741
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1595
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8840
———privilege of the floor, 2903, 3614, 3632, 18682, 18685, 18686, 18943, 19227, 21805, 22757, 24691, 24908, 26022, 28643, 29221, 32721, 34559, 36459
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2903, 2917, 2942, 3604, 3641, 3691
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24648–24651, 24901–24904, 25170–25172, 25177–25181, 25183, 25718, 25719, 25730, 25812, 25815, 25816, 26001, 26011, 26285–26286, 26297, 26304, 26305, 26306–26307, 26323, 26330, 26340
———public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 24907, 24908, 25186
Siletz Indians of Oregon: provide Federal services and benefits (S. 1560), House amendments, 36769
———recognized sovereignty and provide Federal services (S. 1560), 15218
———restore Federal recognition (S. 1560), 27389
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36464
Solar energy: Federal funds contributed for construction, to be repaid in certain cases, 18697
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 227), 3790
Sterilization: birth control option, 25405
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12428
Taxes: spending for nonmilitary purposes for certain conscientious objectors (S. 880), 6073
Teenagers: pregnancy epidemic, 8131
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29225, 29226, 29230, 29231, 29234, 29252
Train, Russell: tribute, 3298
200-Mile fishing zone: implementation, 5860
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20833, 20834, 20837
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6894
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (S. 186), 821
Wilkinson, Charles: tribute, 36769
World Peace Tax Fund: create (S. 880), 6073
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Letter to the President on Belgrade Conference: additional signer, 19655
*Reports*
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon, Forest Service, 14151
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22188
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 26042
Committee on Rules and Administration, 18628
Economic Impact of Oregon's Bottle Bill, Charles M. Gudger and Jack C. Bailes, 1409–1412
Energy and Economic Impacts of Mandatory Deposits, FEA, 1418
Initiative in Oregon, Library of Congress, 31199
Oregon's Bottle Bill, Don Waggoner, Oregon Environmental Council, 1406–S811
Oregon Department of Environmental Quality, 32741–32745
Replacement of VA Facilities in Portland, Oreg., and Vancouver, Wash., Veterans' Administration, 38677–38682
*Report to constituents*
Panama Canal, 16428
*Statements*
Additional District Judges, by, 16403
Electoral Vote Results, 319
Most-Favored-Nation Status for Romania, by, 37297
Nonreturnable Beverage Containers, Barry Commoner, 1436
———by, 1435
———John R. Quarles, 1433
Oregon Bottle Bill, Oregon Governor Straub, 1413
Phaseout of Fluorocarbon Gases in Aerosol Sprays (sundry), 14946, 14997
Response to Staff Recommendations on Judgeships for the District of Oregon, 16401
*Studies*
Bottle and Sense, Environmental Action Foundation, 1391–1394
Economic Effects of Requiring Deposits on Beverage Containers, Richard W. Kopcke, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston (excerpt), 1420
Price Survey of Beverages in Refillable and Nonrefillable Containers, EPA and League of Women Voters, 1403
Returnable Containers, Sensible Citizens Against Throwaways (SCAT), 1402
System Energy and Recycling, Bruce Hannon, 1398–1402
*Telegram*
Child berry-picking, Oregon Governor McCall (1974), 32857
*Texts of*
S. 276, Beverage Container Reuse and Recycling Act, 1443

S. 658, Oregon Omnibus Wilderness Act, 3768
S. 880, World Peace Tax Fund Act, 6074
S. 1111, relief for Gunther Griffel, 8774
S. 1112, relief for Gladys Yan Chan Lu, 8774
S. 1478, management of Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg., 14153
S. 1559, reinstatement of civil service retirement benefits to certain remarried widows and widowers, 15218
S. 1560, Federal recognition of Siletz Indian Tribe of Oregon, 15219
S. 1856, Cooperative Forest Resources Extension Act, 23073
S. 1969, Simpliform Tax Act, 25833
*TV program*
Linus Pauling: Crusading Scientist, PBS stations, 17094

HATHAWAY, JAMES W.
*Articles and editorials*
National Policy Against Employment, 35361

HATHAWAY, WILLIAM D. *(a Senator from Maine)*
*Addresses*
Acadian Village Festival, Maine, by, 25742
Older American Program Benefits, RSVP program volunteers in Maine, by, 12211
*Amendments offered by, to*
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (S. 1328), 27543
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565
Courts: additional appointment of district judges (S. 11), 6352
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23514, 23789, 23830
Department of Education: establish (S. 991), 18638
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20839
Educational institutions: emergency assistance for high cost of fuel and fuel shortages (S. 701), 17573
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2583, 2725
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28700, 29035, 29060
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35186, 35560, 35561, 35733, 35737, 35745, 35757, 35892, 35916, 35919, 35934, 36050
Federal judges: additional appointment for district courts (S. 11), 6352
———appoint additional (S. 11), 16092
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537, 13542
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 16863
———amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17623, 17822, 18013
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19279
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33040
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16383
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21465
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30847, 32730
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30849
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22814
Public Health Service Act: amend (H.R. 4975), 12982
———1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537, 13542
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7117, 7126
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8777, 8833, 9179
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2586, 2587, 3639
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552, 15557
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36764, 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12161, 12191, 12741, 12938
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117, 7126
*Analyses*
Amendments to Estate and Gift Provisions of Tax Reform Act (S. 2238), 35183
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act (S. 1328), 11412
Oil Imports, Finance Committee staff study No. 6, 32447
Small Business Investment Act Amendments (H.R. 692), 25087
Small Business Procurement Expansion and Simplification Act (S. 2259), 35801
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 9786
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106, 13582
Committee, 458
Conferee, 4897, 9677
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 3387, extension of social service programs and synthetic rutile duty exemption, 34405
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 8422, social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 34383
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Delegate to Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, New Orleans, La., 39165
Subcommittee on Economic Development Marketing and the Family Farmer, 10040
Subcommittee on Government Procurement, 10040
*Articles and editorials*
Battle To Save Loring AFB, Marianne Lester, Times Magazine, 31637-31640
Bottom Line in Literature, Ann Crittenden, New York Times, 35200
Business and Alcoholism, Mike Sheridan, New England (magazine), 39576
Case of Rationing Gasoline, Carter Henderson, Environmental Action (magazine), 29063
Estimating Savings With Insulation, Washington Post, 37468
Increase Competence, Confidence and Connectedness of Maine Entrepreneurs, New Enterprise Institute, 7184
Insulation Call Warms Suppliers, Elaine Apostola, Portland (Maine) Press Herald, 34422
Jobs and Shoes, Washington Post, by, 4873
Low Cost Housing, Peter Fox, Maine Times, S9218
Maine Faces Insulation Problem, Bangor (Maine) News (excerpt), 34420
Merger Fever in Publishing, Ann Crittenden, New York Times, 35199, 35200
National Health Insurance, Richard J. Margolis, New York Times, 1035
Pay TV's Potential: Buying the Freedom To Make a Choice, Nicholas von Hoffman, Washington Post, 14992
Project Lubec—In a Way, It Might Be Called a Medical Miracle, Ken Holmes, Portland (Maine) Press-Herald, 20122
Salute to New Enterprise Institute, Frank Sleeper, Maine Times, 7185
Selling Maine Products, Maine magazine, 7183
Shortage of Insulation Materials, Bangor (Maine) News (excerpt), 35186
Shortage of Insulation Materials, Washington Post, 37468
Sunset: New Sunlight on Government, Senator Muskie, Trial magazine, 5249
There Is Plenty of Oil on Hand Right Now, But Outlook Is Bleak, Charles N. Stabler and James Tanner, Wall Street Journal, 36117
Too Costly To Close, Portland (Maine) Press-Herald, 21468
Unemployment Compensation, Victor A. Schlich, Greater Portland (Maine) Magazine, 3530
Vote of Confidence for Small Business, Thomas E. Mullaney, New York Times, 4479
Where the Doctors Aren't, Ken Holmes, Portland (Maine) Press Herald, 20121
Why Your Vote Doesn't Count, by, 687
Young People Without Jobs—How Real a Problem, U.S. News & World Report, 13351
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: rural housing loans (see S. 605), 3506
Alcoholism: Federal assistance to establish occupational programs for diagnosis and treatment (see S. 1107), 8764
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 22189
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 11408, 33872
Career education implementation incentive program: authorize (see S. 1627), 17568
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (see S. 1392), 12169
CIA: 1978 appropriations for retirement and disability system (see S. 1539), 14875
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act: enact (see S. 1421), 22189
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Cultural property: implement U.N. convention on means of preventing illicit import and export of (see S. 2261), 35792
Defense appropriations: authorize labor surplus areas and small business set-aside programs (see S. 1380), 11972
Department of Education and Training: establish (see S. 1685), 18628



Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Diplomatic immunity: repeal in certain court cases (see S. 476), 2223
Diplomats: assistant Secretary for Claims established within Dept. of State (see S. 478), 2223
———liability in case of judgement by any court for damages (see S. 477), 2223
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Educational institutions: emergency assistance for high costs of fuel (see S. 701), 9628
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric power: establish national power grid (see S. 1991), 27524
Emergency Educational Assistance Act: enact (see S. 701), 10678
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (see S. 1745), 27524
———eliminate dual Treasury/Labor Departments jurisdiction (see S. 901), 27524
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Estate and gift tax: simplify the laws relating to the basis of property passing from a decedent (see S. 2238), 35180
Farm production: protection in case of natural or uncontrollable adverse conditions (see S. 1575), 37252
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 383), 1653
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 31953
Fishing industry: incentive loans (see S. 384), 1653
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 30653
Franco-Americans: extend benefits accorded other minority groups under Emergency School Aid Act (see S. 1964), 25740
Gasoline: authorize President to establish standby rationing plan (see S. 1579), 15811
———removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline marketing: prevent deterioration of competition (see S. 743), 6944
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 6944
General Draza Mihailovich Monument, Washington, D.C.: construct and maintain (see S. 244), 1155
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Health planning guidelines: allow flexibility for rural hospitals (see S. Con. Res. 61), 39302
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Homemakers: multipurpose service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 25401
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (see S. 1391), 12169
Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
———rural loans (see S. 605), 3506
Housing and Community Development Act: authorize community-wide public services as eligible community development activities (see S. 1441), 13059
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Human Resources Development Act: enact (see S. 533), 16863
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Immigrant aliens: required to maintain permanent residence as condition for entering U.S. (see S. 2301), 37233
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 2790
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25745
Industry and business: commission to study the effect of laws and policies on competition (see S. 2071), 28277
Insulation materials: monitor quantity and allocation for home use (see S. 2219), 34419
Intelligence agencies: 1978 appropriations for retirement and disability system (see S. 1539), 14875
Intergovernmental Anti-Recession Assistance Act of 1977: enact (see S. 531), 2752
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
IRS: release of information on workers who may have been exposed to harmful substances (see S. 1229), 10482
Legal Service Corporation: extend appropriations (see S. 1303), 14160
Library Services and Construction Act Amendment: enact (see S. 602), 5240, 5243
Maine: land claims for Indian tribes (see S. 842), 5642
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (see S. 885, 886), 6065
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
———reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Medicare recipients: disregard social security benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 18426
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 383), 1653
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (see S. 1831), 22189
National Coaches' Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 68), 22189
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: provide emphasis for families of alcohol abusers (see S. 2295), 37233
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 32453
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
NIOSH: authority to obtain information from IRS (see S. 1229), 10484
Octane Disclosure Act of 1977: enact (see S. 18), 476
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
———liability for cleanup costs and other damages (see S. 1057), 8244
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
Passamaquoddy Indian Tribe, Maine: land claims (see S. 842), 5642
Penobscot Indian Tribe, Maine: land claims (see S. 842), 5642
Petroleum products: prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imports of (see S. 2175), 32445
Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 94), 1542
Postal Service: relative to organizational and financial matters (see S. 313), 1458
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 8776
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Private pension plans: restrict investment (see S. 285), 21530
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: authorizing additional appropriations (see S. 531), 2752
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Regional Fishery Management Council: expedite filling of vacancy (see S. 1263), 10613
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 24235
Senate Standing Rule III: amendment (see S. Res. 10), 21
Senate Standing Rule XVI (amendments to appropriation bills): amend (see S. Res. 306), 35185
Sick pay: effective date for income tax exclusion (see S. 4), 2790
Small business: national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
———revise procedures for insuring participation in Government procurement activities (see S. 2259), 35792
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 7176
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small Business Investment Act: amend (see S. 243), 6351
———consideration of S. 1442, extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. Res. 174), 14980
———extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 13059
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: benefits for individual residing with a relative (see S. 1181), 9611
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of chiropractor services (see S. 76), 22189
———disabled individuals who are medically determined to be alcoholics or drug addicts (see S. 1182), 9611
———disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 18426
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 37664
Solar energy: assistance to individuals or small business concerns for invention related to (see S. 807), 17571
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4434
State maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to students (see S. 1241), 10482
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tankers: supervision requirement for foreign vessels, while operating within U.S. navigable waters (see S. 1056), 8244
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Veterans: provide for supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 25106
———social security benefits increase disregarded for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 18426
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
VA hospitals: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 23739

White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 9817
Wool Products Labeling Act: improve opportunity for domestic industry (see S. 1456), 13484
Youth: provide for employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 13497
*Colloquy*
Impact of Arms Sales and Transfers on U.S. Defense Readiness, with Senators, Humphrey and Stone, 19280
*Court decision*
Federal Energy Administration vs. Algonquin SNG, 32447-32551
*Election*
Committee on Finance, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4379
*Factsheets*
Defense Manpower Policy—Labor Surplus Areas, 23837
Dickey-Lincoln School Lakes, Maine, Army Corps of Engineers, 7133-7137
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Additional Federal district judges for Maine: by, 16092
Defense appropriation contracts to unemployment areas, by (sundry), 11984, 11985
Defense contracts in labor surplus areas, Acting Comptroller General Keller, 23837
Defense manpower and labor surplus areas, by, 23837, 23839, 23840
Eligibility of activities under the community development block grant program, sundry exchanges with David O. Meeker, Joseph C. Brannigan and Creeley S. Buchanan, 13072-13076
Housing and Community Development Act, by, 16863
Insulation shortages: by, to President Carter (sundry), 34421
———exchange with FTC Chairman Pertschuk, 34421
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, James H. McIntyre, Jr., for OMB, 34444
Passamaquoddy-Penobscot Tribes land claims, Maine Attorney General Brennan, 5693
Post Office rural service, Richard Steinman, 37467
Potatoes—proposed import duty relaxation, by, 719
SBA authorization for 1978 (sundry), 15550
Wood as an alternative energy source, Andrew B. Shapiro, 36082
*Memorandums*
Maremont Corp. vs. Donald H. Rumsfeld, 19282
Passamaquoddy-Penobscot Tribes land claims, Assistant Attorney General Taft (sundry), 5695-5698, 5696
*Memorials of legislature*
Dickey-Lincoln School Lakes project, Maine, CEQ, 7133
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605-2631
*Paper*
Federal Procurement and Regional Needs, Laurence Zabar, 23841-23847
*Questions*
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Education Act, 6967
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34307, 34308
Aid to Families With Dependent Children recipients: strike authorization for State welfare departments to make two-party checks, 33859, 33860
Alcohol and drugs: dangers of misuse, 6967
Alcoholic beverage: FTC rules on advertising, 1028
Alcoholism: effects on family life, 37237
———establish and operate occupational programs for diagnosis and treatment (S. 1107), 8769
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36192
Aroostook County, Maine: impact of weather on potato harvest, 33874
———importance of potato economy, 30847
Beer advertising: misrepresentation, 1028
Belgium: contract for MAG-58 machinegun, 19281
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35737, 35740, 35742, 35743, 35750, 35757, 35759, 35892, 35894-35896, 35916-35919, 36080, 36082
Canadians: immigration status for certain lawfully admitted to hold job in United States, 37241
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (S. 1328), 11408
———enact (S. 1328; H.R. 7), 34651-34656, 34659
———enact (S. 1328; H.R. 7), conference requested, 34659
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (S. 1392), 12185
Child labor prohibition: authority for Labor Secretary to grant waiver in certain cases, 30848
Committee on Human Resources: announcement of hearings, 6967
Committee on Intelligence (Senate, Select): amend Senate rules to allow continued service on (S. Res. 337), 39238
———notice of hearings, 11054
Competition Review Commission: establish (S. 2071), 28281
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13542-13544
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13566
Cultural property: implementation of U.N. convention on preventing illicit export or import of (S. 2261), 35803
Defense appropriations: authorize labor surplus areas and small business set-aside programs (S. 1380), 11984, 11985
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23514, 23554, 23555, 23760, 23831, 23836
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15299
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20839
Diplomatic immunity: Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers for injured persons (S. 478), 2235
———repeal of statutes in certain court cases (S. 476), 2235
Diplomats: liability in case of judgment by any court against (S. 477), 2235
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (S. 2144), 30845
Education: short-term Federal commitment to elementary and secondary (S. 1328; H.R. 7), 34651-34656, 34659
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30836
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act: enact (H.R. 7), conference report, 37695, 37808-37811
Elementary and secondary schools: implement career education program (H.R. 7), 37808-37811
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9668-9670
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28700, 29035, 29063-29065
Energy consumption: delaying the inevitable, 36117
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35738, 35740, 35742, 35743, 35750, 35757, 35759, 35892, 35894-35896, 35916-35919, 36080, 36082
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521
Estate and gift tax: simplify the laws relating to the basis of property passing from decedent (S. 2238), 35180
Executive office: Reorganization Plan No. 1, 34442-34444
Families with Alcoholism Assistance Act: enact (S. 2295), 37237
Farmers Home Administration: establish escrow accounts on loans from (S. 605), 3532
———loan eligibility for family corporation (S. 605), 3532
Federal agencies: transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6152
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16093
Federal officials: financial disclosure (S. 383), 1684
———pay raise recommendations, 3238
Ferris, Charles D.: nomination, 33062
Fishing industry: incentive loans (S. 384), 1687
FmHA's mortgage property: Agriculture Secretary to pay State and local taxes in case of foreclosure, 17623, 17624
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1710
Franco-Americans: extend benefits of Emergency School Aid Act (S. 1964), 25742
Gasoline: authorize President to establish standby rationing plan (S. 1579), 15817
———mandatory rationing, 29063
Gasoline octane: disclosure (S. 18), 531
Geriatric: grants to schools of medicine for establishment of programs (S. 2287), 36822
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R 4975), 13542-13544
Health care: national insurance, 1035
Health Care Containment Act: enact, 12183
Health planning guidelines: allow flexibility for rural hospitals (S. Con. Res. 61), 39302
Home heating oil: refundable tax credit, 35892, 35894-35896
Housing: improve construction techniques to save energy, S9217
———insure availability of insulation materials (S. 2219), 34420
———programs for rural areas (S. 1150), S9217, S9218
Housing and community development: restore funding, 13566
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17822-17824, 1762317625
———authorize community-wide public services as eligible community development activities (S. 1441), 13072, 13076
———funds for smaller cities, 16863
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate, 33572
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33572
Immigrant aliens: permanent residence as a condition to enter and remain in United States (S. 2301), 37241
Imported petroleum products: prohibit increase in rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30836
———revision, 720
Industry and business: commission to study the impact of laws and policies on competition (S. 2071), 28281
Insulation: delete tax credit for business and phase-in retrofitting personal residences over 3-year period, 35186
———monitoring quantity and allocation supplies, 35186
Insulation materials: monitor quantity and allocation for home use (S. 2219), 34420
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1978), 20438
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19272-19274
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33040
Legislative procedure: unanimous-consent proposals, 9
Loring AFB, Limestone, Maine: plans to reduce strength, 31636
Loring AFB, Maine: reduction proposal, 21466
Maine: economic conditions, 39148
———Penobscot River bridge, 36192
———threat to dometic potatoe industry, 719
Maine's Indian tribes: land claims (S. 842), 5692
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16383
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37923
Medical schools: grants for establishment of program in geriatric (S. 2287), 36822
Medicare and medicaid: prosecution of frauds, 31461
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (S. 383), 1684
———pay raise recommendations, 3238



Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21465-21468
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), conference report, 23992, 23993
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32848, 32851, 32859
Mitchell, George J.: nomination, 12028
National Advisory Commission on Education and Training: establish, 19552
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31936-31939, 32296
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31936-31939, 32296
Nonpublic schools: financial plight, 30836
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolishment proposal, 34444
Oil: prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imported (S. 2175), 32446
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23061
Oil pollution: liability for cleanup costs and other damages (S. 1057), 8249
Oil shale: tax credit for recovery, 35742
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (S. 2144), 30845
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34307, 34308
OSHA: shift to commonsense priorities, 20343
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23061
Passamaquoddy Indian Tribe, Maine: land claims (S. 842), 5692
Penobscot Indian Tribe, Maine: land claims (S. 842), 5692
Postal Service: structural changes (S. 313), 1528
Potatoes: crop insurance plan, 33874
———elimination of import duties on dehydrated, 719
President and Vice President: direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 687, 688
Professors and teachers: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34307, 34308-34310
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542-13544
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7133
Publishing industry: competition and merger activities, 35198
Regional Fishery Management Council: expedite filling of a vacancy (S. 1263), 10665
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1710
ROTC program: reestablish in the maritime schools in Maine and New York, 23514, 23554, 23555
Rural areas: housing programs (S. 1150), S9217
———recognize special characteristics of, in dealing with health planning guidelines (S. Con. Res. 61), 39302
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage (H.R. 8422), conference report, 37979
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29376
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8599, 8777, 8833, 8834, 8838, 8839, 9178-9181, 9785
———privilege of the floor, 2890, 15549, 23502, 29052, 34899, 35774, 36777
Senate committee system: reorganize, 729
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3238, 3639, 3660-3662, 3665
Senate Standing Rule III: amendment (procedure for reading of the Journal), 22
Senate Standing Rule XVI (amendments to appropriation bills): amend (S. Res. 306), 35185, 35186
Senators: 8-year limit of service on any committee, 2586
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 5166
———protection from imports, 25, 26
Small business: tax credit plan, 4479
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (S. 972), 7182
Small Business Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act: enact (S. 1726), 20078
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 13077, 15549, 15552, 15557, 15558, 15562
———extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), conference requested, 15562
———extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), House bill (H.R. 692) passed instead, 15558
Small Business Investment Act Amendments: increase loan authorization and surety bond guarantee authority (H.R. 692), conference report, 25086-25090, 25093
Small Business Week: observance, 18909
Small businesses: revise procedures for insuring participation in Government procurement activities (S. 2259), 35800
Social security: benefits for individual residing with a relative (S. 1181), 9618
———disability benefits for individual who is medically determined to be an alcoholic or drug addict (S. 1182), 9618
———disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (S. 1675), 18429
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36767
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39148
———mailing benefit checks, 2786
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33838, 33859, 33860
State maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to students (S. 1241), 10501
State maritime schools: increase cadet subsidy, 16383, 20839
Subcommittee on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse: notice of hearing, 13498, 23494
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33838, 33859, 33860
Tankers: supervision requirement for foreign vessels when operating in U.S. navigable waters (S. 1056), 8249
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12935, 12936
Tax reform: enact, 720
Tax Reform Act: technical amendments to estate and gift provisions (S. 2238), 35180
Taxation: credit plan for small business, 4479
Unemployment: channel increased number of Government procurement contracts to affected areas (S. 1380), 11984, 11985
———extend Federal supplemental benefit program (S. 604), 3529
Veterans: disregard social security benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (S. 1675), 18429
———pension not reduced because of social security cost-of-living benefits increase, 36767
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks, 2786
Voluntary crop insurance program: establish, 37329
Wage Board employees: delete provision limiting entrance salaries and ingrade step increases, 23760
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7133
Weapon transactions: Presidential report on any agreement or understanding with foreign countries, 19283
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition, 9648
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38661
Wool industry: use of recycled waste materials, 28700
Wool Products Labeling act: amend, 28700, 29035
———insert term "recycled wool" (S. 1456), 13490
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7133
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
Social security: replacement of Senator Haskell as a conferee on H.R. 9346, 38263
Tribute, 39425
*Reports*
Arms Sales and U.S. Defense Readiness (excerpt from Committee on Foreign Relations report), 19280
Capital Formation—Job Creation, Small Business Washington Presentation, 18909
Committee on Human Resources, 33867, 34417
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 14874
Committee on Small Business (Select), 14963
Economic Conditions in Maine, 39148
Method of Payments for Federally Aided Assistance Programs, Mildred K. Hoadley, 33860
Small Business Investment Act Amendments—Labor Surplus Program (excerpt), 25088
*Resolutions by organizations*
Loring AFB, Maine, Maine Democratic State Committee, 21467
Tax credit for home insulation, National Association of Homebuilders, 35186
*Statements*
Child Labor Law, Laura Parker, 30847
Code of Conduct for Senators and Senate Employees, Special Committee on Official Conduct, by, 3014-3016
Dickey-Lincoln School Hydroelectric Project, by, 34645, 35597
DOD Contracts in Areas of Concentrated Unemployment, by, 23837
Executive Branch Reorganization Plan No. 1, by, 34443
Home Heating Oil Rebate System, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
Labor Surplus Policy: by, 25086, 25089
———James M. Howell, 25091
———David W. Rasmussen, 25090
Loring AFB, Maine, Paul Haines and Severin Beliveau, 21467
Occupational Alcoholism Trust Fund, by, 8770
Publication of IRS's Letters of Advice, by, 19920
Reorganize Senate Committee System, by, 729
Shoe Industry, by, 26
Small Business Investment Act Amendments, by, 25086
*Study*
Federal Procurement and Regional Needs, Laurence Zabar, 11986-11992
*Tables*
Community development—human services, Portland, Maine, 13073, 13074
Population residing in smaller communities, by States, 16864
Six key health insurance plans, 1038, 1039
*Texts of*
Base realignments legislation, 1977-78, 21465, 21466
Conference report on military construction authorization (S. 1474)—base closures and realignments, 23992
S. 313, Postal Reform Act of 1977, 1530
S. 383, financial disclosure for Federal officials, 1684
S. 384, Commercial Fisheries Improvement Fund Act, 1688
S. 605, escrow accounts on loans from Farmers Home Administration, 3533
S. 842, Maine's Indian tribes land claims, 5693
Section 105(a)(8) of Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 (community development program activities eligible for assistance), 13076
S. 1107, Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act, 8769
S. 1181, social security benefits for individual residing with a relative, 9618
S. 1182, social security benefits for disabled individual who is medically determined to be an alcoholic or drug addict, 9619
S. 1241, subsistence payments to students of State maritime academies, 10502
S. 1263, filling of a vacancy on Regional Fishery Management Council, 10665
S. 1328, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 11410
S. 1380, defense appropriations contracts in areas of high unemployment, 11986
S. 1441, amend section 105(a)(8) of Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, 13077
S. 1442, Small Business Administration Authorization Act, Fiscal 1978, 13077

S. 1456, Wool Products Labeling Act Amendment,
S. 1579, establish standby gasoline rationing plan, 15817
S. 1675, social security benefits increase disregarded for eligibility to other federally assisted programs, 18429
S. 1964, Franco-American Cultural Heritage Preservation Act, 25742
S. 2219, home insulation allocation, 34421
S. 2238, technical amendments to the estate and gift provisions of Tax Reform Act, 35181
S. 2259, Small Business Procurement Expansion and Simplification Act, 35800
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, McNeil/Lehrer Report, 20500
HATOFF, STANLEY J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17029
HATTERY, LOWELL H.
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Publishing, Printing and Information Policy—Summary, 19615
HAUCK, C. F.
*Telegram*
Plight of factories in Pittsburgh area since natural gas curtailment, to Representative Walgren, 3088
HAUN, DAVID
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21939
HAUSER, JOSEPH
*Remarks in Senate*
Insurance practices: Senate investigation, 37464–37466
HAUSER, RITA E.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter and the PLO, 32566
Mideast—Propitious Time for Accord, 13087
Why Soviets Hate Human Rights Talk, 29816
HAVEMANN, JOEL
*Articles and editorials*
Latest Stab at Welfare Reform, 7827
HAVERHILL, MASS.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11236
HAWAII
*Addresses*
Life of Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, Melvin Ayau, 14708
Native Hawaiian Renaissance, George S. Kanahele, 14715
Sailors' Hospital Began Hawaii Public Health, Jerrold M. Michael, 29808
*Articles and editorials*
Kahoolawe—Little Island, Bid Find, 3599
Mighty Hawaiian Canoe, 13618
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, 18092
Watch on Rumbling Volcano, 18431
*Bills and resolutions*
Aboriginal Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (see S.J. Res. 4)
Air service: provide certain (see S. 360)
Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor: clarify improvement project (see S. 1375; H.R. 7000)
Communications Act: amend (see S. 1866*; H.R. 9640)
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: clarify status of health care law under (see S. 1383; H.R. 6944)
Federal employees: terminate home leave privileges for (see S. 1600)
Fort De Russy: establish mental health clinic in facilities at (see S. 132; H.R. 5232)
Fort Ruger Military Reservation: convey certain lands in (see H.R. 8148)
Honolulu Harbor: modify improvement project on (see S. 1373)
Income tax: deduction from (see S. 361, 362)
———increase exemption on (see S. 1978)
Interstate commerce: normal flow between Pacific Islands and west coast (see S. 23)
Kahoolawe Island: feasibility project to clear naval ordnance on (see S. 221)
Land: remove restrictions from certain (see H.R. 7947)
National Center for the Study of Labor-Management Relations in the Non-Contiguous Areas: establish (see H.R. 9409)
Native American employment and training programs: increase funds for (see S. 2378)
Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (see S.J. Res. 4*; H.J. Res. 526)
Natives: extend laws to include (see S. 857–860; H.R. 4878–4881)
Property: convey certain (see S. 936)
Public assistance programs: provide, for natives (see H.R. 1093)
Railroad tracks and ties: convey certain (see S. 1661; H.R. 7835)
Reforestation projects: emergency program of (see S. 1213)
Sand Island: use of proceeds from disposition of certain lands at (see S. 1318*)
Social Security Act: amend, relative to earnings exemption (see S. 358)
Telegraph services: improve (see S. 1162)
Volcanic eruptions: emergency protection work in anticipation of (see S. 1676; H.R. 7771)
*Letters*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), Governor George R. Ariyoshi, 26938
Retroactive sugar payments, Representative Findley, 29309
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
*Memorials of legislature*
Aid to families with dependent children, 14262
Amend Internal Revenue Code to promote sale of residential land subject to leaseholds, 13302
Amending State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, 13185
Annexation damages, 14261
Canceling State indebtedness to the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund, 9603
Consideration of moratorium on enforcement of production regulations affecting sugar industry, 13302
Construction grants for improvement of public water systems, 12304
Crown land claims, 13185, 13481, 13994
Distribution of Federal funds in Hawaii, 13185
Electric utility industry, 9289, 9608
Establishment of National Commission on Reform of Social Welfare Programs, 11863
Expansion of Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, 4797, 10465
Extending deadline relating to elimination of shipboard animal waste discharges, 13185
Extending national pollution discharge elimination system permits, 13185
Extension of Federal supplemental unemployment benefits program, 4797, 10465
Federal assistance funds, 13483
Federal insurance of mortgages on leasehold property, 13185, 13994
Federal subsidies for American cruise ship fleets, 12903
Financial assistance to States with large numbers of immigrants, 11041
Implementation of recommendations relating to AFDC quality control program, 11148
Maintaining current level of aid to federally impacted areas, 13185
Military commissary and post exchange privileges, 13994
National Income Maintenance, 6669
Pollution discharge elimination system permits, 13482
Promoting employment in private sector through tax incentives, 13302
Protection of domestic sugar industry, 11148
Public water systems construction grants, 13057
Reforms in food stamp program, 11863
Reparations to Hawaiians for damages suffered at time of annexation, 13915
Residential land sales, 8241
Retention of cost-of-living allowance for Federal employees with military commissary and post exchange privileges, 13185
Revenue sharing program, 7661, 7933, 13993
Sales of residential land, 13482
Shipboard animal waste discharges, 13481
Strengthening Nation's electric utility industry, 12568
Sugar industry production regulations, 13482
Sugar industry protection, 14263
Tax incentives to promote employment, 13483
U.S.-flag ship subsidies, 11041
Unemployment compensation, 9609
Unemployment compensation fund debts, 11041
*Press release*
Kaneohe Marine Corps Air Station Protecting Environment, Environmental Protection Agency, 39508
*Remarks in House*
Fort De Russy: establish mental health clinic at (H.R. 5232), 8222
Native Americans: extend provisions of existing laws (H.R. 4878–4881), 7484
Native Hawaiians: eligibility as native Americans under certain welfare and social laws (S. 857–860), 7451
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole Federal Building and Courthouse: dedication, 18092
"Voyage of the Hokule'a": television special filmed for National Geographic Society by Norris Brock, 1308
*Remarks in Senate*
Aboriginal Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 691, 37310
Arts and culture: rebirth of native, 14714
Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor: clarify certain provisions of project (S. 1375), 11980
Communications Act: inclusion of State (S. 1866), 27391
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: increase Native American funding (S. 2378), 39279
De Veuster, Damien: television drama of life, 31621
Federal surplus railroad track: transfer to State (S. 1661), 33873
Higuchi, Hiro: church building chaplain, 37322
Honolulu harbor: modify improvement plan (S. 1373), 11979
Income tax: adjust standard deduction and personal exemption (S. 1978), 26044
Kahoolawe: archaeological finds, 3599
Kahoolawe Island: authorize pilot project to clear naval ordnance (S. 221), 1160
Korea Week: observance, 33879
Lahaina Marine Hospital: historical data, 29808
Mental health clinic: establish at Fort DeRussy (S. 132), 683
Nagamine, Steven: tribute, 9472
Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 34541
Natives: benefits of Federal assistance programs, 6732
———inclusion in Federal programs (S. 857–860), 5851
Obsolete Navy vessels: sale to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 22400
Ocean commerce: prevent interruptions (S. 23), 540, 852
Peace Corps: activities, 29130
Prepaid health care: prohibit Federal preemption (S. 1383), 12169
Public lands: convey (S. 1661), 18208
Sand Island Military Reservation: disposition of proceeds from sale (S. 1318), 35719
———industrial use (S. 1318), 11354
Social security: outside income exemption for residents (S. 358), 1653
Statehood: 18th anniversary, 27949
Taufaasau, Edna: tribute, 16431
TV program: 10th anniversary of Hawaii Five-O, 39582
Volcanic eruptions: authorize emergency protection work (S. 1676), 18430
Yee, Riley L. B.: tribute, 14321
*Reports*
Establishment of Aboriginal Hawaiian Claims Settlement Study Commission (S.J. Res. 4) (excerpt), 37310–37314



Mauna Loa Volcano—Past, Present, and Future, U.S. Geological Survey, 18432
*Resolutions by organization*
Honoring Riley L. B. Yee, State Commission on Aging, 14322
*Statement*
Sugar Production, Robert Yotsuda, 23942
HAWKES, NIGEL
*Articles and editorials*
Antinuclear Movement Takes Hold, 29314
Soviet Arms Limit Bid Rebuffed, 40
HAWKINS, AUGUSTUS F. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30555, 30574
*Analysis*
H.R. 6138, Young Adults Conservation Corps Act, 14772
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17262, 18565, 20566, 35029
*Articles and editorials*
Breathless Cotton Workers, Jeanne Schinto, Progressive magazine, 22318
Carter's Job Program More Important Than His Attorney General's Racism, Chuck Stone, Philadelphia News, 2859
Economic Planning, Los Angeles (Calif.) Citizen, 6243
F. Ray Marshall: Running on the Right Track, Encore magazine, 4696
Fast Route to New Jobs, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 4698
Federal Workers on Welfare Rolls, Washington Post, 33514
Forced Retirement Case Before Supreme Court, New York Times, 28623
High Court to Tackle Forced Retirement, Jerry Knight, Washington Post, 29558
Humphrey-Hawkins Still Based on Fallacious Idea, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 39704
Mr. Ambassador Andrew Young, by, 14239
Senator Humphrey—Happy Warrior Practices Magic in All Ways, Los Angeles Sentinel, 4519
Unemployment Among Young Creating Permanent Group of Drop-Outs, George Curtin, Los Angeles (Calif.) Citizen, 8884
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do (sundry), 38514–38516
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agricultural industry: provide additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5945), 10307
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
"The Capitol": authorize printing of revised edition as House document (see H. Con. Res. 203, 222), 14649, 12102
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Mexico-United States Relations (House, Select): establish (see H.R. 2708), 2671
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 2992), 3429
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
"The Constitution of the United States of America": print revised edition of Bicentennial Edition (see H. Con. Res. 202), 12102
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871, 8395), 3174, 23483
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3108), 3495
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
"The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States": print revised edition as House document (see H. Con. Res. 201), 12102
Department of Justice: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19130
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447), 6230
———authorize Secretary of HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820), 13184
Economic stability: promote (see H.R. 3175), 3841
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Education Amendments of 1976: make certain technical amendments in (see H.R. 3682), 4605
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children through grade 3 (see H.R. 6720), 12703
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 50, 3718), 127, 4797
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
FBI: positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
———regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957, 7814), 5103, 19130
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536

Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowances for (see H.R. 5575), 8958
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396, 3645), 2388, 4604
Federal Government: reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Firearms: amend Code relative to (see H.R. 5897), 9929
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6396), 11484
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5445), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide for U.S. payment for medical treatment provided to U.S. citizens at (see H.R. 8893), 27284
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish assistance program to multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268, 10270), 5977, 38802
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———broaden base (see H.R. 1041), 369
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for expenses in contiguous less-developed countries (see H.R. 2710), 2671
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation (see H.R. 7054), 14137
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051, 8127), 10463, 21714
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 8358), 23222
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5308), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5453), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Motor vehicle accident victims: provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for rehabilitation (see H.R. 7476), 17005
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 582), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 166), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291, 292), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
"Our American Government": print revised edition as House document (see H. Con. Res. 205), 12102
"Our Flag": print revised edition as House document (see H. Con. Res. 204), 12102
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6075, 8716), 10463, 26622
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837



Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens rights (see H.R. 2542), 2393
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 593), 29218
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055-5058, 6075), 7659, 10643
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998), 3429
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362), 5980
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23482
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5450, 5835), 8502, 9603
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012, 4415), 5371, 6229
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
States, municipalities, and Government agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 2709), 2671
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
"The Constitution of the United States of America": print revised edition as House document (see H. Con. Res. 200), 12102
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6230
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide employment and training opportunities for (see H.R. 6138), 10833
———provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: enrollment corrections of H.R. 6138 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 291), 23698
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
Committee on Printing (Joint), 6818
*Letters*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977 (sundry), 29002-29004
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Amendments of 1977—Senate Amendments, Roy Marshall, 17400
Mandatory retirement, Donald Elisburg for Department of Labor, 30564
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
*Lists*
Organizations supporting campaign to end discrimination against pregnant workers, 7672
Pregnancy disability legislation cosponsors, 7671
*Press release*
Humphrey and Hawkins Announce Reintroduction of Full Employment Bill, by, 228
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 28623, 29001, 29002, 29008, 29015, 30554-30556, 30563-30565, 30574
"Black Americans in Congress": resolution (H. Con. Res. 182) print document, Senate amendments, 36952
"The Capitol": resolution (H. Con. Res. 222) print document, Senate amendments, 36953
Carter, President: youth employment program, 15081
CETA programs: funding, 7627
Committee on Government Operations: resolution (H. Res. 490) reprinting certain reports, 31345
Committee on House Administration: printing authorizations, 25891
Committee reports: printing resolutions, 12042, 12043
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9333, 9334, 9335, 9339
———Senate amendment, 17400, 17401
"The Constitution of the United States of America": resolution (H. Con. Res. 217) print revised edition, Senate amendments, 36953
"The Coordination of U.S. International Economic Policy": resolution (H. Res. 837) print, 36953
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7627
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9333, 9334, 9335, 9339
Fair housing law: 9th anniversary, 12842
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29459
"Federal Regulation and Regulatory Reform": resolution (H. Res. 246) printing report, 12042
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act bill (H.R. 50) enact, 20663
Full employment bill: reply to critics, 4674
"Give Yourself Credit—Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": (H. Con. Res. 162) printing report, 12043
———(H. Con. Res. 241) print additional copies, 31347, 31348
Haley, Alex: tribute, 16752
House documents: printing authorizations, 25891
"How Our Laws Are Made": resolution (H. Con. Res. 190) print brochure, Senate amendment, 36952
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36357
Humphrey-Hawkins bill: reply to criticism by Representative Ashbrook, 37341
Minimum wage: increasing, 29459

Older persons: mandatory retirement, 28623
———nutritional program, 19974
"Our American Government": resolution (H. Con. Res. 205) print document, Senate amendments, 36953
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 205) print revised edition, 31346
"Our Flag": resolution (H. Con. Res. 204) print document, Senate amendments, 36953
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 204) print revised edition, 31346
"Panama Canal Treaties": resolution (S. Con. Res. 53) print hearings, 36953
Pregnancy-related disabilities: prohibit discrimination, 10581–10583
Price, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 379) printing portrait dedication ceremony, 12042
Printing authorizations, 9851, 12042, 12043, 31345–31348, 36953
"Procurement of ADP Resources by the Federal Government": resolution (H. Res. 363) printing report, 12042
Rodino, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 662) print dedication ceremony of portrait, 36953
"The Senate Chamber, 1810–1859: resolution (S. Con. Res. 52) print booklet, 36953
Senate Procedure: resolution (S.J. Res. 44) printing, binding, and copyright, 12043
"Toward a National Urban Policy": resolution (H. Res. 654) print as a House Document, 31345
Welfare: reform, 33514
Welfare fraud: eliminate, 33514
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 14771, 15077, 15081, 15089, 15094
———bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23691–23694, 23698
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 291) correcting enrollment of H.R. 6138 to enact, 23698
Youth Employment and Training Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 10871
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043
Committee on House Administration, 8957, 9851, 9927, 22156, 22183, 25891, 25892, 25964, 36660, 36692
*Statements*
Mandatory Retirement, Ralph W. Yarborough, Senate floor (excerpt), 29002
Pregnancy Benefits, AFL–CIO Executive Council, 6979
Pregnancy Disability: by, 7671
———Senator Williams, 7671
*Summary*
Major provisions of H.R. 6138, Young Adults Conservation Corps Act, 14771
*Tables*
Economic stimulus bill—budget authority summary, 7627
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977—conference action, 23692
*Testimony*
National Rural Electric Cooperative Association (sundry), 20663
*Text of*
H.R. 5055, pregnancy disability, 7672
*Transcript*
University admissions programs, Dr. Bok, Meet the Press, NBC–TV, 2866
HAWKINS, DAVID G.
*Remarks in Senate*
Environmental Protection Agency: nomination, 30800
HAWKINS, LEWIS
*Letter*
Federal funding of abortions, 38695
HAWKINS, MICHAEL D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 14892
HAWKINS, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Oversupply Forcing Municipal Issues to Lowest Price, 35822
HAWKINS, WAYNE
*Letter*
Florida tomato fight, 38088
HAWTHORNE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Miller, Joe: Citizen of the Year, 12572
HAY, JESS
*Articles and editorials*
Teamster Fund Picks Hardly Independent, 9047
Two Texans in Line for Teamster Fund, 9046
HAY, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Inventiveness Masters Handicap, 14988
*Letter*
Panama Canal sovereignty (1904), 29340–29345
HAYAKAWA, OTOKO
*Articles and editorials*
Happy Birthday to a Great Lady, Senator Hayakawa, 30463
HAYAKAWA, S. I. (SAM) *(a Senator from California)*
*Addresses*
Foreign Policy and SALT Negotiations, Senator Dole, Georgia Jaycee Mock Legislature (excerpt), 34960
New England Mutual Life Insurance Company Convention, San Francisco, by, 24710
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961, 962), 16426, 16573
———facilitate process (S. 961), 28285, 32940
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17767, 18148, 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28447, 28449, 28456, 28459, 28462
———(S. Con. Res. 19), 12982, 13579
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 20341
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 20955, 21225, 21226
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 11676, 13094
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35561, 35725
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22352, 22361, 22366
———appropriations for nonnuclear energy research program (S. 36), 10186
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16323
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26712
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19474
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 29806
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18891, 18989
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 29709, 33031, 33037
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36228, 37207
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 29709, 31617, 31813, 32222, 32718, 32725, 32736, 32856, 32872
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20539
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31191
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236, 28250
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32399, 32666, 32671
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29285, 29389, 29390, 29393
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161, 12430
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Youth Employment Act (S. 503), 4273
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4366
*Articles and editorials*
After the Canal Treaties, New York Times, by, 37299
Andrew Brimmer on Minimum Wage for Unemployed Teenagers, Wall Street Journal (excerpt), 32867
Budget Director Beyond Salvation, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 28582
Case Where Thrift Is Expensive, San Jose (Calif.) Mercury, 13582, 13586
Culture of Appeasement, Norman Podhoretz, Harper's magazine, 30436–30439
Give Our Leaders a Chance, Henry Fairlie, Washington Post, 29945
Happy Birthday to a Great Lady, by, 30463
Hayakawa Wants To Cut Through Verbal Thickets, Washington Post, 19045
Hayakawa's Style—He Shuns Court Jester Role, Lou Cannon, Washington Post, 5712
Kids Who Don't Know How To Work (sundry), 38589, 38590
Play It, Sam, Mike Bird, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 19596
Politics and People, Alan L. Otten, Wall Street Journal, 39582
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, George F. Will, Washington Post, 22789
V/STOL on the Big Carriers, Lindsay Peacock, 34521
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: 50th anniversary (see S. Res. 168), 14260
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 20775
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Aliens: provide for attribution of sponsor's income and resource to prevent social security fraud (see S. 1719), 19880
Amateur athletic activity: promote and coordinate (see S. 2036), 36832
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 15233



Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
Automobiles: Department of Transportation's air bag requirement (see S. Con. Res. 37), 32453
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14544
California Canners and Growers (cooperative association): refer relief bill to U.S. Court of Claims (see S. Res. 225), 23740
———relief (see S. 1894), 23739
California's Central Valley project: construction of San Luis unit (see S. 1358), 11889
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Chatman, Peter: recognition of "Memphis Slim" as Ambassador at Large of Good Will (see S. Res. 336), 39237
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 11192
Colleges and universities: preserve academic freedom and autonomy (see S. 1361), 17571
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Cuba: normalization of relations with (see S. Res. 182), 17640
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 478
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment with sodium vaporate (see S. Con. Res. 41), 34620
European Economic Community: unilateral regulations (see S. Res. 76), 3711
Federal Food, drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend (see S. 1632), 17751
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 30846
Flores, Jenny: relief (see S. 1689), 18875
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32940
Hungarian crown of Saint Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37233
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
———labeling and cost of conducting tests (see S. 297), 17764
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Internal Revenue Service: policy of taxation on fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 29700
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend with respect to incidental taking in the course of commercial fishing operations (see S. 1552), 15207
———eliminate incidental taking provisions (see S. 373), 1652
Members of Congress: limit on terms of service (see S.J. Res. 28), 5160, 5186
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as "Home of the Blues" (see S. Res. 335), 39237
"Memphis Slim": Ambassador at Large of Good Will (see S. Res. 336), 39237
Meir, Mark C. and Liane M.: relief (see S. 1924), 24856
Nicolaica, Ionica M.: relief (see S. 2032), 27456
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Pollution control facilities: permit current expensing of amounts expended in connection with the construction of (see S. 1276), 25401
Pornographic production: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 16573
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (see S. 2042), 27456
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 7935
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 27524
Small business: provide for an ongoing program of advocacy and economic research (see S. 1726), 21530
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 13497
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see S. 49), 12190
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: providing for attribution of sponsor's income and resource to certain aliens (see S. 1719), 19880
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23493
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 33377
TRIS chemical: payment of losses incurred as a result of ban (see S. 1503), 18433
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14877
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901
Committee on Human Resources, 4901
Committee on the Budget, 4901
*Letters*
Abortion (sundry), 38695
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Appointment to Senate, California Governor Brown, 4
Ban on saccharin (excerpts from California constituents), 8063, 8064
Election credentials, California Governor Brown, 5
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory grievance procedure: Robert W. Fri for ERDA, 22352
———Archie Kleingarter, 22353
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484, 34485
Saccharin issue, sundry excerpts from constituents, 29363, 29364
*List*
EEC restrictive and protectionist trade regulations (fruits and vegetables), 29637, 29748
*Memorials of legislature*
California, 12008
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on S. Res. 4, 3233
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
*Paper*
Black Teenage Unemployment Rates, Thomas Sowell (excerpts), 32867
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 38695, 38697
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: 50th anniversary, 14144, 14260
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29251
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34304, 34305, 34307
Aliens: attribution of sponsor's income and resource to certain, to prevent social security fraud (S. 1719), 19880
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38695, 38697
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36195
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38704, 39229
AV-8B Advanced Harrier V/STOL aircraft program: proposed termination, 34520
B-1 bomber, 34507
———appropriations, 39229
———assessment, 32225
———bargaining chip at SALT negotiations, 34960
———schedule for Senate debate on, 38706
———vital element of defense, 15064
California: tuna fishing industry, 4151
California's Forgotten Victims Week, 12008
CETA: reduce funding, 13583, 13584
Chatman, Peter: recognition of "Memphis Slim" as Ambassador at Large of Good Will (S. Res. 336), 39237
Civil Rights Commission: manifesto regarding textbook survey, 33253
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 18897
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18152
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22237, 22238
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: objectionable increased funding, 38589
Congressional Budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28456–28459
———(S. Con. Res. 19), 13578, 13579, 13582, 13583, 13586–13589, 13598
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21225, 21226, 21229

———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 38695, 38697
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13114, 13524
Employment: increase of CETA funds, 38589
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34573-34576
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22237, 22238, 22352, 22353, 22355-22359, 22361, 22364, 22366
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22359
ERDA appropriations: nonnuclear energy research program (S. 36), 10186
European Economic Community: restrictions on processed fruit and vegetable imports, 29637
———unilateral regulations (S. Res. 76), 3711
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16323
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25153
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: modify Delaney clause (S. 1632), 17758
Food stamps: availability to college students, 16323
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1610
Foreign trade: EEC restrictions on processed fruit and vegetable imports, 29637
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29251
Golden Trout Wilderness, Calif.: protection of timber industry, 34573-34576
Hungarian crown of St. Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (S. 2304), 37247
Income tax: 10 percent across-the-board reduction, 28456-28459
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19214, 19215
Lance, Bert: target of news media, 28581
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory: grievance procedure, 22352-22354, 22356, 22357, 22361, 22366
Legal Services Corporation: average salary for lawyers, 33200, 33201
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 29401, 33031, 33034, 33037, 33200, 33201
Los Angeles, Calif.: support of bid for hosting 1984 Olympic games (H. Con. Res. 368), 33002
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend with respect to incidental taking in the course of commercial fishing operations (S. 1552), 15208
———incidental taking provisions impact on tuna fishing industry (S. 373), 1676
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2282
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38583
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (H.R. 9418), conference report, 38227
Members of Congress: limit on terms of service, 5163
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as "Home of the Blues" (S. Res. 335), 39237
"Memphis Slim": Ambassador at Large of Good Will (S. Res. 336), 39237
Middle East: President Carter's peace proposal, 20951
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15064
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32717, 32867-32870
Murphy, George L.: 75th birthday, 21568
NASA shuttle orbiter program, 13524
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20539-20546
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34573-34576
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30387
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30387
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22789
Nixon, Richard M.: Ford pardon, 1610
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23250, 23265, 23266
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34304, 34305, 34307
Olympic games: Los Angeles application to host 1984 (H. Con. Res. 368), 33002
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23250, 23265, 23266
Pacific: United States-Japan mutual cooperation and security treaty, 14260
Professors and teachers: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34304
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7166
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22789
Publishers: textbook guidelines from Civil Rights Commission, 33253
Reclamation law of 1902: proposed regulations, 29818
Romania: extension of most-favored-nation status, 27654
Romanian Independence Day, 14175
Saccharin: FDA's proposed ban, 8063, 8064
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29363-29365, 29375, 29380
SALT II negotiations: U.S. concession on B-1 bomber, 34960
Santa Barbara Channel, Calif.: redefinition as frontier area, 23250
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8591
———privilege of the floor, 13114, 13554, 15022, 16300, 17610, 18071, 18498, 18943, 19205, 19230, 19469, 19941, 20539, 20980, 21450, 21471, 22014, 22227, 22353, 23033, 24660, 26841, 27431, 32697, 32704, 33022, 34571, 39116, 39146, 39166
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2919
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25446-25449
Social security: provide for attribution of sponsor's income and resource to certain aliens (S. 1719), 19880
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12446
Taxicab and jitney business: restrictions and regulations by State and local governments, 20539-20546
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29251
Tuna fishing: impact of restraints against incidental taking of porpoises, 4151
———incidental taking provisions of Marine Mammal Protection Act (S. 373), 1676
U.N. University: U.S. participation, 19214
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1143
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6411, 6412
Washington's Farewell Address: reading, 4722-4726
Western States conservation program: establish (S. 1614), 16861
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7166
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Enactment of first bill offered, 26421
Reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4726, 4727
Senator's mother: 93d birthday, 30463
Tribute, 5712
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 24855
Congressional Budget (S. Con. Res. 19), minority views, 13577
Minority-Owned Business, Walter Williams, 20543
Taxicab Business and Regulations in Major Cities, 20542, 20543
*Resolutions by organization*
Forgotten Victims Week, California State Legislature, 12008
*Statements*
Age and Service, by, 32589
Bert Lance—Support, by, 28582
Evaporative Coolers, by, 35725
Medical Schools Admission of Foreign-Trained Students, by, 37207
Minimum Wage Law, Thomas Sowell (excerpt), 32717
Overprotecting the Youth, Neal Postman (excerpts), 32868
Thomas B. Lance Inquiry, by (excerpt), 29945
Two-Party System, Thomas E. Dewey (excerpts), 25448
*Table*
Projected surplus/deficit of Carter budget under various tax burden assumptions, 28456
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 39 to Youth Employment Act (S. 503), 4273
S. 1034, study of the effects of saccharin, 8064
S. 1614, Western States conservation program, 16861
S. 1632, modification of Delaney clause of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 17758
S. Res. 335, recognizing Memphis, Tenn. as "Home of the Blues", 39237
S. Res. 336, recognizing Memphis Slim as Ambassador at Large of Good Will, 39237
HAYDEN, CARL T. *(late a Senator from Arizona)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: name after (see H.R. 7432), 16699
Bust: provide for, in Capitol or Senate buildings (see S. Res. 46), 1689
Bust or statue at Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 27), 16425
Tribute (see S. Res. 275), 31775
*Biography*
Carl Trumbull Hayden (Oct. 2, 1877-Jan. 25, 1972) Donald A. Ritchie, 30779
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
100th anniversary of birth, 30778
100th birthday anniversary, 31976
Tribute, 1690, 16425, 31775
*Statement*
Filipino Veterans' Benefits, by (1964), 28564
HAYDEN, CHARLES W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8067
HAYDEN, TRUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Are Police ID Cards in Our Future?, 17909
HAYDON, GLEN E.
*Letter*
Rural Hospitals, 35580
HAYES, DENIS
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy—Dawn of an Era, 22891
*Book review*
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, 31619
HAYES, JAMES J.
*Statement*
Bikeway Transportation Act, H.R. 955, 32557
HAYES, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Curious Case of Andrew Susce and IRS, 7004
HAYES, ROLAND
*Articles and editorials*
Gifted Musician Dies, 245
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 1558
HAYES, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
HAYES, WILLIAM C.
*Articles and editorials*
Rethink of Energy Policy Is in Order, 39656
HAYM SALOMON DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 122)
HAYMARKET PEOPLES FUND
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 16494
HAYNES, GRADY H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10405)



HAYNES, LLOYD R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30723
HAYNES, ROBERT C.
*Remarks in Senate*
North Korea: helicopter attack, 23104
HAYNES, ULRIC S., JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 13720
HAYS, BROOKS *(a former Representative from Arkansas)*
*Remarks by, on*
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15536
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15536
Personal remembrances, 15536
HAYWARD, JOHN T.
*Articles and editorials*
End Of an Era—*Franklin D. Roosevelt*, 20651
HAZARD, BENJAMIN W.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1896)
Radioactive materials: prohibit transportation in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9385, 9924)
———prohibit transportation to or from airports (see H.R. 10194, 10225)
*Letter*
Appropriations authorization (S. 1896), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 23889
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1896), 23889
HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS *see* CONSUMERS.
HAZLETT, THOMAS W.
*Articles and editorials*
Handshake or the Sword, 36722
HAZLITT, HENRY
*Articles and editorials*
Indexing—Wrong Way Out, 23961
HEALD, DON E.
*Booklet*
Electoral College, 9123, 9124
HEALTH *see also* MENTAL HEALTH; PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.
*Addresses*
Accountability, Public Policy, and Psychiatry, Anne R. Somers, 20791
ACTION Agency and Health Care, Mary E. King, 26087
Affirmative Action—Congressional Perspective, Representative Roybal, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1067
American Drug Industry—Private Enterprise or Public Utility, 24739
America's Biological Age, Frank G. Jameson, 38106
Aspects of Socialized National Health Insurance, R. Gordon Hepworth, 20229
Battle of the Budget, Representative Fisher, Arlington County, Va. Medical Association, 8065
Cancer Program Directions, Benno C. Schmidt, Johns Hopkins University, 12831
Cancer Research, Representative Carter, American Association of Community Cancer Centers, 4079
City of Hope Medical Center (sundry), 27575, 27576
Common Concept of Mental Health, Senator Javits, 39507
Decent Rural Health Care, Lorin E. Kerr, 12385
Diet and Health, Senator McGovern, 23083
Dietetics and Nutrition, Representative Richmond, 34826
Disposition of Federal Funds Toward Medical Research, Paul E. Parrott, 29772
Health Care Costs, Senator Kennedy, 23613
Health Care in America and How To Improve It, Senator Mathias, 21927
Health Care Issues, Secretary Califano, 22077
Health Maintenance Organizations, Hale Champion, 31013
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary Califano (sundry), 37384, 37385
Health Security Act, H.R. 21, Leonard Woodcock, 7488
In Defense of Tobacco, Collins Spivey, 23398
International Health Care in an Interdependent World, Senator Kennedy, 18648
Legislation and Philanthropy, Theodore Cooper, National Association for Hospital Development, 4073
Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation, Secretary Califano, 37407
Meeting the Needs of the Elderly, Senator Domenici, 20513-20515
National Cancer Institute, Jermaine Magnuson for Senator Magnuson, 27550
National Cancer Program, Representative Flood, 2499
National Health Insurance, Hubert H. Humphrey, III, 22308
National Policy on Carcinogens, Barbara H. Franklin, 19189
Nursing Home Fire Safety, Alan S. Zipp before American Association of Homes for the Aging's Legislative Workshop, 25951
Nutrition Education, Representative Richmond, 27813
Organic Brain Diseases, Robert N. Butler, 23090
Priorities in Health Legislation, Senator Brooke, 5721
Profession Worthy of Public Trust, Robert W. Gibson, 26957
Public Attitude on Health Care Issues, Richard Palmer (excerpt), 8138
Relaxation of Quality Standards, Senator Muskie, 20783-20785
Sailors' Hospital Began Hawaii Public Health, Jerrold M. Michael, 29808
School Nutrition Programs, Senator Humphrey, 8268
WIC Program, Senator Humphrey, 2816
*Advertisements*
Backward Glance at Vietnam and Tom Dooley, 26649
Happy Mother's Day, 19768
Human Communication Is Essential to Life, American Speech and Hearing Association, 17061
*Analyses*
H.R. 5025, Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act, 13153
H.R. 6575, hospital costs legislation, 34860
Health Security Act (H.R. 21), 331-341
Health Security Program (S. 3), 861
Home Health Standards Act, 396
Hospital costs, William J. Watt, 5778
Medical Record Confidentiality (H.R. 8283), 37003
*Announcement*
Hearings on Hospital Cost Containment Act (H.R. 6575), 12081
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, 19976, 31494
Abortion Double Standard, 33824
Abortion Is, Above All, a Moral Issue, 31036
Abortion Policy Penalizes the Poor, 37886
Abortion Study Hit as Invasion of Privacy, 14758
Abortions—a Vicious Ban, 19028
Actuary's Role in Pension, Health, and Welfare Plans, 10565
Advantages of Commuting by Van, 23953
After a Year, Little Jon Is Coming Home, 32351
Agency Withholds Cancer-Risk Data, 17351
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30672
Air Bags for Saving Lives, 32356
All-Out Effort Cuts Finns' Heart Illnesses, 12205
Alter the Rules on Food Bans, 10267
Amazing New Treatment Can Save Half of Doomed Cancer Victims, 28627
American Congress of Rehabilitation Gold Key Awards, 8737
American Dental Surgeon Offers Health Jamboree, 26075
American Diets Today Are High in Proteins, Fats, and Controversy, 29900
AMA's Health Plan, 19348
Americans Suffering From Cancer Phobia (excerpts), 4681
America's Kids—Nutrition Lobby, 38644
ANA Supports Carter Effort to Contain Health Costs, 16584
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, 21098, 21600
Antinarcotics Efforts—Tons of Drugs Burned, 30249
Apology to OSHA, 20692
Appeal to the AMA—Stop Helping Medicine's Opponents, Representative Symms, 32568
Asbestos and Rocky Roads (sundry), 17763
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery Serious, EPA Says, 19899
Asbestos Use in Industry (excerpt), 12111
Auto Makers Report Record Sales, 25598
Auto Pollution Too Costly for Compromise, Senator Hart, 18193
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
Barbaric Childbirth, 1125
Belaboring Worker Safety—OSHA, 34166
Benzene Crackdown Ordered, 13372
Betel Nuts, HEW and Surgeon General, 8385
Beyond RN—Nurse Practitioners, 12570
Bill of Rights for Nursing Home Patients, 16241
Bill To Curb FDA Power Gains in Congress, 17387
Billy, Your Beer Cans Must Go (sundry), 12136
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin, 9443
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin (sundry), 7674, 7687, 7689, 7836, 8067, 8883
Black Lung Clinic Offers Relief, 14599
Black Lung Redtape Breeds Miner Bitterness, 16779
Black Medical School Faces Financial Trouble, 35104, 36244
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33921, 33922
Breaking Drug Barriers, 11784
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Caffeine, Two-Faced Drug, 2873
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, 22625
California Adopts 0.4 Pollution Standard for 1982 Cars, 31495
Campaign Promise To Be Broken, 38615
Can Legislation Help Break Sugar Habit?, 39445
Cancer Death Rates Are Tied to the Chlorine in Our Water, 22465
Cancer Doctors Get Latest Therapy Facts, 22619
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
Can't Legislate Science—Rewrite FDA Laws, 11296
Carcinogens in the Workplace—Where To Start Cleaning Up, 31025, 32347
Carter Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Representative Crane, 29320
Carter's Elixir—Federal Medicine and Rising Costs, 18895
Case for Medicaid Abortions, 19349
Cat Scanner's Foes, 22111
Childbearing Center—New Approach to Maternal Care, 16584
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, 38319
Cleaner Water in Poor Nations Held Health Key, 4283
Cleansing Cosmetic Laws, 39260
Clown Act in Government Circus—Saccharin Ban, 10722
Coffee Shop Fertile Ground for Dakota Meals Site, 30686
Commonsense Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (series), 16254, 16255
Conferees Ease Rule on Factory Buildings in Dirty-Air Areas, 25599
Containing Hospital Costs (sundry), 35635

Containing the Cost of Employee Health Plans, 16793
Contrary to Common Belief: Business and Alcoholism, 39576
Controlling Genetic Research, S9225
CPSC's Bloody Hands, 21646
Crash Course, 30035
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Misuse (sundry), 39701, 39702
Davis Institute for Care and Study of Aging, 11503
Delaney Clause Must Be Amended and Modernized, Representative Martin, 34064
Denied Medicare Payments Essential, 14449
Diet and Heart Disease (sundry), 23891, 23893, 23894
Dilemma of Bioethics, 11199
Dilemmas of Drug Lag, 11518
Dirty Air Act?, 17462
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Discretionary Killing, 19707
DNA-Splicing, AKA Progress, 8393, 8803
Doctor on Trial for Using Laetrile, 9520
Doctor Shortage in Rural America, 29754
Doctors—Let's Get Bureaucrats Out of Private Medicine, Representative Crane, 17221
Don't Ease the Symptom—Attack the Problem, Representative Symms, 17682
Don't Put Parents in Nursing Homes, 3470
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Drug Abuse in Europe, 35118
Drug Addiction Climbs, 16487
Drug Discovery—Regulation and Overregulation, 13858
Drug Problem Rising in Europe, 30248, 35370
Educare—Model for Pre-Paid Continuing Education, 24816
Elderly—Drug Cost Help Needed, 31196
Electronic Data Systems (EDS) Dominates Processing of Medicare/Medicaid Claims (a series), 5495–5498
Environmental Cancer, 3013, 10485
Epilepsy—Brain Disorder Can Affect Anyone, Anytime, 18455
Epilepsy—Update on Treating Brain Disorders, 13377
Eradicating Tropical Diseases, 8810
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
FDA Refuses to Ban Cancer-Causing Food Additive, 17351
Federal Vaccination Programs (sundry), 2679
Fiddling With Health, 17367
Fight Against OSHA Bureaucracy, 1843
Firefighting—Worse Than War, 4072
Folly in the Airbag Edict, 28105
Food and Drug Administration Procedures (excerpt), 18634
Foods Today Are "Fresh" From Factories and Quick To Prepare, 30036
For Safety's Sake, Stop Breathing, 20219
For the Saccharin Ban, 9712
Former FDA Chief Criticizes Saccharin Study, 12106
Freedom To Choose Safety, 23139
Genetics: Conference Sets Strict Controls, 6729
George C. Cotzias Dies, 32949
Gerontology Is Still a Very Young Science, 21273
Glen Bodilys Sample Socialized Medicine First Hand, 25425
Gold Key Awards to John Brademas, Harrison Williams, and Ludwig Guttmann, 7789
Government Control Limits Med Services, 37395
Government Regulations—How Much Can We Afford?, 26680
Great Saccharin Snafu, 29260
Guidelines for Master's Degree Program in Public Health Nutrition (excerpt), 29914
Guthrie's Widow Carries Fight Folk Singer Lost, 3595
Healing Community Conquering Alienation, 14238
Health Care Cost Control, 37464
Health Care Plans, 3438
Health Care Spending, 13841
Health of Black Americans, 9143
Health Services in Rural America, 31006
Help Johnny Learn To Eat, 21777
HEW Plans to Immunize 20 Million Youth, 10508
Hobson's Choice, 38330
Holy Family College, Philadelphia, Pa., Dedicates Nursing Education Building, 10343
Home Births, 1125
Home Care Gains for Cancer Patient, 25630
Home of Mayo Clinic, 35563
Home Versus Institutionalized Health Care, 5391
Hospital Cannot Afford $30,000 Laser Machine, 31486
Hospital Costs—Bad for Our Health, 15685, 16706, 17389
Hospital Price Controls, 14568
Hospitals Are No Place for Sick People, 12411
House Action Needed Now on Pregnancy Disability Bill, 32817
Housewife Hijacks Hospital Bed To Get Operation, 25597
How Carter Can Reduce Hospital Costs, 16730
How Much Pollution Is Too Much?, 11514
How Sweet It Was—Saccharin, 7499
How To Cope With Cancer, and Live Life to the Fullest, Senator Humphrey, 28355
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, 25626
Hunting a Safe Sweetener, 10580
Hygiene at London Hospital Attacked, 4555
Idaho Invites States To Join in OSHA Case, 13210
Idaho Nurse, Bee Biggs, 5715
Impact of Someone Else's Tobacco Smoke, 15476
Impossible To Meet OSHA Standards, Representative McDonald, 16782
India: Linking Birth Control to Health Care, 22842
Indian Health Service's Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
Innovative Lunchroom Programs, 15686
Is Marihuana Really Harmless?, 22864
Jennie—A Special Child, 34526
Job Hazards and Privacy, 30049
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases (sundry), 33723
Jonathan Lyle Is Fighting for His Life, 9514
Keeping Fit After Fifty, 22143
KGB Punish by Medicine, Says Soviet Doctor, 29324
Kitchen-Table Justice, 22154
Labor Agency Gives Guidance on OSHA Rules, 13372
Labor-Industry Join to Establish Cancer Research Center, 8269
Laetrile—Is Hope a Crime?, 10572
Laetrile—True or False?, 16773
Laetrile, the Political Success of a Scientific Failure, 29889
Laetrile and FDA Tyranny, 12119
Laetrile Legalization, 15668
Laetrile Maker Tells Plans for U.S. Use, 18371
Laetrile Triggers Cancer Remissions in Tests on Mice, 32563
Lag in Marketing Epileptic Drug, 15471
Lee Ducat's Sweet Revenge Will Be Finding a Cure for the National Killer Diabetes, 27172
Legislating the Laboratories on DNA, 26066
Let's Get Rid of Junk Food in Schools, 21305
Life From Labs—Controlling New Technology, 8072, 8133
Londonderry Air—Primary Health Care, 716
Long-Term Care—Long-Term Problem, 11093
Marijuana Smoking Hazards (series), 38651, 38828
Meals-On-Wheels Gets Push for Shut-Ins, 31499
Med School Bias on Abortion Issue (sundry), 30231, 30232
Medicaid for Abortions? Representative Grassley, 31673
Medical Care, 11380
Medical Profession, 20669
Medical Profession Has Cause To Complain About Surgery Report (sundry), 31676
Medicare Doctors' Profits (sundry), 10028–10030
Medicine—Where It Seems to Be, 32225
Medicine by Machines, 854
Methadone and Motherhood, 8380
Minimum Wage Increase—Increase in Hospital Costs, 31848
Mining Enforcement, 19953
Modern Midwives, 25351
Money Causes Cancer?, 28610
More Safety, Less Government, 22593
More Women Turning to Midwives, 9077
Mr. Carter's Cruel Abortion Plan, 18858
Mr. Yuk Comes to Minnesota, 11062
Multiple Sclerosis Victims, 33521
National Health Care, 18546
National Health Insurance, 1035
National Medical Plan—It's Time May Be Here, 31484
Nation's Major Killers—Ignorance, Self-Indulgence, 33105
Need for Development of Rural America, Representative Bevill, 36354
New Hope After Illness, 21343
New Kings of Heroin, 12146
New Research Shows That Nutrition Fights Cancer, 22097
New Strains of Life—Or Death, 6727
New Sulfur Coal Process Purifies Pollutants, 18758
New Support for Laetrile, 16797
New Test Detects Chronic Alcoholism, 1356
No Retreat on Abortion, 18369
Noise—Physical Harm Only Part of It, 13632, 13916
Now the Abortion Debate Centers on the Poor, Representative Beilenson, 25622
Nurses Are Around, 10339
Nurses' Role in Health Care System (sundry), 656, 657
Nursing an Ambulance, 21348
Nursing Home Sprinklers, 13387
Nursing Homes, 18410
Nutrition, 21027, 37690
Nutrition, Food, and Health (sundry), 23092–23099
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Food Assistance, 8565, 10679
Nutritionists: Our Diet Is Killing Us, 3608
O'Brien's Common Sense on Delaney Amendment, 10343
On the Health of Black Americans, 19015
Only Fluke Blocked EPA Cancer Tests on Humans, 17351
Optical Delusion (series), 32577, 32835, 33538, 34139, 34140
OSHA–Little Man Wins, 1829
OSHA Impact Felt, 2420
OSHA Inspections Stopped (sundry), 388, 2431, 2449
OSHA Loses Attempt to Continue Inspections (sundry), 978, 979, 990, 1066, 2067
OSHA Reaps Little Praise, 3439
OSHA Rules Threaten Cotton Gins, 12145
OSHA to Act on Lead Poisoning, 9726
OSHA-Come-Lately, 17468
Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation, 18757
Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, 28360
Overhauling OSHA, 17367
Partial Relief From the Malpractice Crisis?, 39050
Passive Restraints, 32344
Patient Demands Contribute to Rising Hospital Costs, 29763
Patient Improves After Treatment With Laetrile, 32563
PCP: Terror of a Drug, 39471
PCP Makes Drug Scene Here Worse, 39471
PCP Use Up—Urge Drug Education, Representative Morgan Murphy, 24819
Perry Point Nurse Nationally Cited, 19582
Pet Medicine Kills Tot—Had no Childproof Cap, 28945
Physician Says Laetrile Helping Patients, 15681
Poorly Informed Vegetarians, 25426
Pop Top Hazard to Children, 1430
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly (sundry), 21899, 21900



Pregnancy Epidemic, 7492
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 23611, 27902
Preventive Cardiology Programs (sundry), 10690
Preventive Dentistry Today, 19656
Private Health Insurance—$1 a Week, 2870
Progress in Cancer Research (sundry), 10352
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
Progress With Cancer Victims (sundry), 17352
Proposed FDA Ban on Saccharin, 16500
Public Health and Passive Restraints (sundry), 26068
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, 38609
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, 14914
Questions Surround FDA Saccharin Ban, 9832
R. J. Reynolds' Cigarette Promotion, 32277
Recombinant DNA: NIH Rules Broken in Insulin Gene Projects (sundry), 33254–33260
Recombinant DNA Research (sundry), 17092, 26928
Recommending Drastic Diet Changes, 3606
Research Management Scandals Provoke Queries in Washington, 38045
Review Food Laws (sundry), 10538, 10552
Risk-Benefit Approach Needed on Doubtful Foods, 10969
Roger Barton—Physically Fit at 71 (sundry), 22143, 22144
Rural Clinics Fill Medical Needs, 14448
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, 29815
Rural Medicine, 708, 713
Rural Medics, 34066
Rural Services (sundry), 713-716
Saccharin: Chemical in Search of an Identity, 21452
Saccharin—FDA Should Get Off Our Backs, 9949
Saccharin—Health Hazard? (sundry), 29260–29264, 29353, 29354
Saccharin and Cancer—Risks Versus Benefits, 9393, 10271
Saccharin Ban: Knee-Jerk Paternalism, 9443
Saccharin Ban and Delaney Clause, 21454
Saccharin Tests Followed Accepted Methods, 21452
Safe Sweetener (sundry), 10341
Sanity of Dissent—Soviet's Political Hospitals, 29892
Saving a Committee, 3607
Schools schools Discriminate Against Anti-Abortion Applicants, 5196
Scientific Experiments and Saccharin (sundry), 12747–12750
Sears Gets Into the Dental Business, 6300
Seat Bags, 28068
Senate Panel Urges Diet, 3608
Senility Is Not Always What It Seems to Be, 18249
Sloppy Piece of Work—HEW Report on Medicare Payments to Doctors, 11461
Small Price To Pay for Privacy (sundry), 30046
Small Town Hospitals Are Not Aid Stations, 25640
Small Towns Lure Soon-to-Be MD's With Community Needs, 39398
Smog Fouls the House, 17461
Soviet National System, 201
Spring Mills' Division Ends Production of Children's Sleepwear Fabric, 16445
Standards for Hospitals, 37965
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
Starved Brains, 10682
States' Rights Versus Victims' Rights, 14240
Stopping the Nitpicking Career of OSHA, 406
Successful Ear Surgery for Nanette Fabray, 37316
Sudden Infant Death, 1125
Tangling With the Rights of Poor, 19023
Taxes, Unions, and the Welfare State, 22853
Tel-Communicology: Outreach Services for Rural Americans With Communicative Disorders, 36355
Test Cars and Auto Emissions, Representative Dingell, 16709
There Must Be a Better Answer Than Abortion, 25054
Things Kids Will, and Won't, Eat, 17661
This Is the Way We Neglect Our Old People—Inside the House That Bertha Built, 20886
Thought for Food in Senate, 3622
Threat of National Health Insurance to Preventive Programs, 577
Threat to Last of Clean Air, 20224
Time To Review Food Laws, 10267
Tolerance Levels Can Be Set for Chemical Carcinogens, 21457
Too Fat? Thin? Tired? Fad Diets Are Pushed as Cures for Our Ills, 30789, 31686
Too Many Doctors?, 8782
Toxic? To Whom?, 29765
Treating Patients in Their Homes, 396
Tris Debacle—How Not To Save Children, 13875
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, 38125
Twists, Turns, and Eureka! Legion Bug, 26919
Two MDs Take Time Out From Academia for Practice Experience, 21605
Unfair Banning of Saccharin, 13381, 15262
U.S. Mine Agency Personnel Woes Cited, 26239
USDA Develops New Test for Pseudorabies, 34463
VD—Neglected Epidemic, 11691
Vermont Lung Center (sundry), 12745, 12746
Victory for Vending in Schools?, 18908
View of OSHA, 2458
Views on National Health Care, 39708
Vinyl Chloride (sundry), 24472, 24473
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, 13609
Waiting Room Propaganda, 12138
WAMI—Regional Health Service, 2198
War on Cancer, 39437–39441
Way We Eat—Food Processors Spend Billions on Products in Advertising (series), 30472
What Does Constitution Say?, 2511
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer (excerpt), 32277
What I Saw at the Abortion, 38291
What Is Wrong With U.S. Health Care? Secretary Califano, 21207, 22120
Where the Doctors Aren't—And Are (sundry), 20121, 20122
Whipping Boy—OSHA, 12128
Who's Responsible?, 28070
Why Ban Saccharin?, 9443, 9975
Why Hospital Costs Keep Rising, 18543
Why Saccharin?, 9443
Women and Chemical Dependency, 36707
Women Are Having Too Many Hysterectomies, 17042
World Flocks for Rehabilitation to Howard Rusk, 5810
World Medical Capital—New York, 257
You Can't Quit, Senator Humphrey, 27957–27959
Youths' Use of Angel Dust Stirs Concern, 39471
Zelma George—Dedicated To Working With the Hard Core, 35636

*Bills and resolutions*

Abortions: prohibit use of Federal funds for (see H.R. 7912, 7977)
Action Corps: establish (see H.R. 1018)
Aerosol cans: ban certain (see H.R. 1992)
Aircraft accident burn victims: grants for treatment (see H.R. 2376)
Alcohol abuse and alcoholism prevention programs: grants for (see S. 802, 1107, 1157; H.R. 7150, 8275, 9942)
———provide, for families of alcoholics (see S. 2295; H.R. 9899)
Alcoholic beverages: require health warning on labels of certain (see S. 414, 1464)
Alien physicians and surgeons: preferential status in admitting, to the United States (see H.R. 7103)
Aliens: financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see S. 1684; H.R. 3697, 5031, 5977, 6440, 9944)
———health services for (see S. 133)
———medical treatment facilities (see H.R. 2400)
Ambulance and rescue squad members: benefits for (see H.R. 6637)
Ambulance service: regulate (see H.R. 2856)
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare "state of war" against (see S. Con. Res. 26*; H. Res. 302, 496, 498–500, 512, 557, 590, 625–629, 771, 810–814)
———sense of Congress relative to cure for (see H. Con. Res. 410)
Animals used in research: methods (see H.R. 2448, 9060)
Asbestos: protect public from contamination (see S. 1637; H.R. 6588)
———provide benefits to victims of diseases caused by (see H.R. 8689, 9496)
Atomic bomb explosions: pay certain medical costs for injuries resulting from (see H.R. 8893)
Autistic children: research (see H.R. 278)
Biomedical research programs: appropriations for (see H.R. 3539, 4975*)
Biomedical sciences: training of disadvantaged students in (see H.R. 3432–3435, 3943, 4374, 6565)
Black lung: improve benefits program (see S. 1538*; H.R. 4544*, 8484)
———tax treatment of trusts relating to (see S. 1656; H.R. 6940)
———transfer liability for benefit payments for (see H.R. 1532, 4388, 4389, 5152)
Blood donations: tax deduction (see H.R. 1070, 1274)
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191)
Burn facilities: assist construction and operation (see H.R. 1737)
———construct and operate (see H.R. 1217)
———construction of (see H.R. 6029)
Byssinosis: benefits for sufferers of (see H.R. 3480, 8083)
Cancer: increase appropriations for research (see H.R. 211)
———radiation treatment with respect to (see H. Con. Res. 121, 140)
Cancer research awards: provide (see H.R. 10062)
Cancer research program: improve (see H.R. 211, 10190)
Cancer victims: program to facilitate the purchase of life insurance (see H.R. 1017)
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within NIH (see H.R. 4869)
Chemical contaminations: methods for responding to (see H.R. 8605)
Chemical Dangers in the Workplace: print copies of (see H. Res. 490*)
Chemical Emergency Response Team: establish (see S. 1330)
Chemical substances: aid State programs for protection against injury from (see H.R. 5035, 9947)
Child health assessment program: establish (see S. 1392; H.R. 6706)
Cigarette smoking: prohibit, in hearing rooms (see S. Res. 333)
Cigarettes: effect on nonsmokers (see H.R. 838)
———health protection tax on (see S. 1260; H.R. 2040, 3881, 6309, 7169)
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 839, 3878, 5676, 6307, 7167)
———warning in advertisements (see H.R. 839, 5676)
Clinical laboratories: regulation of (see S. 705; H.R. 6221)
Computer-based medical information systems: evaluate benefits of (see H.R. 7728)
Costs and expenditures for health care: congressional review of regulations relating to (see H.R. 3330, 4941, 6986)
———restrain increases in (see H.R. 8295)
Cotton dust: study risks relating to (see S. 1605)
Critically ill: improve health services to the (see H.R. 1991)
Custodial care by institutions: tax treatment of amounts paid for (see H.R. 1276)
Dairy imports: inspect (see H.R. 1491)
Dairy products: sanitation standards for imported (see H.R. 2010, 2131, 2485)
Department of Health: establish (see H.R. 3322, 8869)
Diabetes: combat (see H.R. 616, 1221, 2613, 2798, 5207)
Dioxin: prohibit use of (see S. 938)
DNA research: regulate (see S. 621, 945, 1217; H.R. 3191, 3591, 3592, 4759, 4849, 5020, 6158, 7418, 7897; H. Res. 131)

Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 4018) to suspend duty on (see S. Con. Res. 58*)
———suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 4018*)
Drug Benefits Council: establish, to administer drug program for older persons (see H.R. 9816, 10168)
Drugs: amend laws relative to (see S. 628–643)
———improve protection of public safety (see H.R. 8891)
———regulate (see S. 1683, 2040; H.R. 150, 1603, 4051, 4648, 6611, 7405, 9541, 10397, 8544)
Education programs: grants for (see H.R. 262, 9776)
Epidemic disease: require immediate reporting of, in nursing homes (see H.R. 542)
Epilepsy: medicine for treatment of (see H.R. 593)
———treatment of (see S. Con. Res. 41; H. Con. Res. 314, 315, 450)
Eye care centers: improve (see H.R. 280, 6756)
———improve and expand (see H.R. 109)
Eye care services: examine delivery of (see H.R. 10000)
Federal Food, Drug, Cosmetic, and Devices Administration: establish (see S. 1831)
Fertility, sterility, and reproductive process: aid for research (see H.R. 951, 6949)
Food additives: banning of those inducing cancer in humans (see H.R. 5050, 5138, 5156, 5173, 5197, 7109)
———control of (see H.R. 4994, 5227, 5228, 5271, 5280, 5518)
———modify definition of (see H.R. 6979)
———regulations regarding (see H.R. 5691, 5777, 6039, 8137, 8970)
———safety of (see S. 1046, 1172, 1632; H.R. 4977, 5140, 5156, 5166, 5246, 5261, 5345, 5482, 5508, 5591, 5592, 5596, 5687, 5688, 5737, 5763, 5822, 5954, 6247, 7317)
———study toxicity and carcinogenicity of (see S. 1750; H.R. 7599, 7663, 7753, 7910, 8043–8045, 8071)
Food lodged in throat: distribute phamplets to instruct in the removal of (see H.R. 7707)
Foods: study toxicity and carcinogenicity of (see S. 1750; H.R. 8439, 8518*, 8534)
Genetic research: establish commission on (see H.R. 4232)
Geriatric and gerontology nursing programs: grants to colleges for establishing (see H.R. 2797)
Geriatric clinics: aid (see H.R. 3024)
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: provide assistance for outpatient (see H.R. 1189, 9669)
———tax deduction relative to outpatient (see H.R. 1277)
Geriatric clinics or senior centers: tax deduction relative to outpatient (see H.R. 9677)
Glaucoma tests: provide, for the elderly (see H.R. 2348)
Hazardous substances: amend act relative to (see H.R. 5768)
Health and accident plans: require pregnancy benefits in (see H.R. 5109)
Health and welfare: improve (see H.R. 5277)
Health care: improve system of (see H.R. 6894)
———publication of information relating to (see S. 1391; H.R. 6575, 8121, 8337, 9313, 9717)
Health care institutions: coverage under the National Labor Relations Act of (see H.R. 9835)
Health insurance premiums: tax credit for (see H.R. 1261, 1667, 2785)
Health maintenance organizations: revise program of assistance for (see H.R. 9788)
Health personnel: assistance for training programs (see H.R. 1114, 5456–5459, 9674)
Health planning and related programs: appropriations for (see H.R. 3538, 4974*)
———extend aid for (see S. 754, 755)
Health professionals: amend National Labor Relations Act relative to (see S. 1884)
Health security: national system of (see S. 3; H.R. 21–23, 1089, 4011, 4900, 7650, 7937)
Health services: appropriations for (see H.R. 4976*)
Heart disease, cancer, and stroke: international conference on (see H.J. Res. 280)
Home health care: eliminate hospitalization requirement (see S. 177)
———provide quality assurance and utilization contracts (see H.R. 3231)
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish, to provide health program information (see H.R. 4764)
———establish to provide older persons with health program information (see H.R. 1117, 1307, 5388–5391, 9686)
Home health service grants: make supplemental appropriations (see H.R. 1124)
Hospital buildings: purchase of surplus (see S. 793; H.R. 1267, 6640)
Hospitals: encourage States to establish cost and quality standards (see S. 1878; H.R. 8633, 8687)
———establish system of cost containment (see S. 1391; H.R. 6575, 8121, 8337, 9313, 9717)
———exempt interest on governmental obligations used to provide (see H.R. 2208)
———provide mortgage insurance for certain (see H.R. 9082, 9877)
Hospitals in rural areas: utilization review and control methods (see H.R. 605, 6707)
Human fertility, sterility, and reproductive process: assist research programs (see H.R. 2450)
Human fetus: Federal crime to kill or hasten death of (see H.R. 332, 7741)
———prohibit research on (see H.R. 330, 332, 6872, 7740, 7741)
Huntington's disease: aid programs researching (see H.R. 2152)
Insurance for health care: establish tax on natural resources to pay for (see H.R. 8611)
———provide for (see S. 5, 218, 1071; H.R. 5, 16, 760, 1090, 1818, 3653, 3903, 4412, 4465, 4684, 7435, 7638, 7907, 8134, 8581, 9270)
Insurance policies: availability of adequate (see H.R. 2150)
Intravenous fat emulsions: import duty free (see H.R. 1904)
Ionizing radiation: protect against (see S. 1695; H.R. 431, 6948, 8691, 9334)
Kidney disease: treatment of (see H.R. 604, 5564)
Long-term care: White House conference on (see H.J. Res. 101)
Long-term care facilities: establish (see H.R. 8589, 8845, 8846, 10282)
———tax treatment of (see H.R. 112)
Malpractice suits: procedures involving Federal medical personnel (see H.R. 3054)
Maternal and child health care: national system of (see S. 370, 1071; H.R. 1702)
Meat and dairy producers and consumers: protect health and welfare of (see H.R. 6424)
Meat imports: labeling and inspection requirements (see H.R. 1349)
Medical and rescue personnel: benefits for survivors of certain (see H.R. 10254)
Medical and/or dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 1816, 6984)
Medical assistants: train veterans (see H.R. 1220)
Medical care: food and lodging deductions relative to (see H.R. 4718)
———permit property improvement tax deductions relative to (see H.R. 6077)
Medical care centers: expand and modernize (see H.R. 10000)
Medical care expenses: tax deduction for (see H.R. 5090, 5188, 5339, 7055)
Medical expenses: refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 10275)
Medical facilities: standards relating to rights of patients (see H.R. 3229, 3230, 9720)
Medical injury compensation insurance: national program of (see S. 2368)
Medical malpractice claims: establish Federal insurance for certain hospitals (see H.R. 4854)
Medical malpractice reinsurance program: establish (see H.R. 1218)
Medical practices: formulate comprehensive system (see H.R. 6408)
Medical records: protect privacy of (see H.R. 639, 2593, 3328, 3331, 7705, 9789)
Medical scholarships: tax exemption for (see S. 1921)
Medical schools: grants to establish program in geriatrics (see S. 2287)
———repeal law requiring admission of students trained outside United States (see S. 2231)
———require increase in enrollment of certain students to receive grants (see S. 2159; H.R. 8519, 9280, 9418*)
———unbiased consideration of applicants to (see S. 784; H.R. 4518, 6710, 9025)
Medical studies: disclose addresses of taxpayers for certain (see H.R. 6821)
Medicare: reimbursement formula to small rural hospitals (see H.R. 6166)
Mental and psychiatric care: provide (see H.R. 8660)
Mental health advocacy services: establish (see H.R. 1222)
Mining industry: provide for (see H.R. 3769, 4287*, 7979)
Mosquitoes: grants for control of (see S. 287; H.R. 4261)
Multiple sclerosis: medicare benefits to individuals suffering (see H.R. 3239, 8037)
National Cancer Institute research programs: establish a trust fund for (see H.R. 954, 981)
National catastrophic illness insurance program: establish (see H.R. 2150, 9091)
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (see S. 1831; H.R. 1023)
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 250, 291, 292, 650)
National Diabetes Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 616, 1221, 2613, 2798, 5207)
National guidelines for health planning: permit disapproval of, by Congress (see H.R. 10251)
National health care program: establish (see H.R. 1977, 2549)
National Health Planning and Resources Development Act: repeal (see S. 289)
National Heart and Lung Institute: increase appropriations for (see H.R. 2169)
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: programs for families within (see S. 2295; H.R. 9899)
National Medical Laboratory Week (see S.J. Res. 78*)
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 486)
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 3067, 3732, 6296, 7750, 8438)
National Sickle Cell Anemia Institute: establish (see H.R. 2349, 7286)
National Voluntary Medical and Hospital Services Insurance Act: establish (see H.R. 957)
Nationwide health care: strengthen organization and delivery of (see S. 5; H.R. 5)
New Perspectives in Health Care for Older Americans: print report entitled (see H. Con. Res. 441)
Nonprofit health maintenance organizations: recognize as charitable organizations (see S. 211; H.R. 4528)
Nurse practitioners: grants to colleges for establishing programs for training of (see H.R. 2799)
Nurse training: provide grants for geriatrics and gerontology programs (see H.R. 512)
Nurses: peer review by (see H.R. 606)
———proper recognition of (see H.R. 10093)
Nursing facilities: updating of safety provisions in (see H.R. 4483)
Nursing homes: authorize interest subsidy payments for certain (see H.R. 507)
———correct abuses in (see H. Res. 46, 63)
———establish State ombudsman programs to investigate complaints (see H.R. 510)
———provide direct loans for certain (see H.R. 508)
———require admission contract between patient and facility (see H.R. 538)
———require immediate reporting of epidemic disease or accidents (see H.R. 542)
———require physician visits to patients in (see H.R. 541)



Nutrition: assure adequate, for low-income households (see H.R. 2649)
Office of Rural Health: establish (see H.R. 3041, 6165, 8699)
Older persons: establish a program of drug benefits for (see H.R. 9816, 10168)
———flexibility in guidelines affecting (see H.R. 10288)
———impose conditions on transfers of property or cash payments for continuing care (see H.R. 3232)
———provide certain drugs for (see S. 2144)
Optometric services: include in medical assistance program (see H. Res. 68)
Paramedical personnel: train veterans as, to serve in long-term health care facilities (see H.R. 2795)
Patients: develop standards relating to rights of (see H.R. 315, 1310, 1638, 7407, 9180, 9377)
Pharmacists: permit collective negotiations (see H.R. 1230, 4042)
Physical examinations: provide tax incentives for periodic (see H.R. 5845)
Physician shortage areas: tax incentives to encourage practice in (see S. 878; H.R. 3529, 5220)
Physicians' assistants: training (see H.R. 1219)
Pneumoconiosis: benefits for (see H.R. 4426)
Pregnancy: counseling and information relating to (see H.R. 7806)
———provide care to adolescents (see H.R. 1330, 2357, 2358, 3699, 5606, 9749)
Prescription drugs: use official name of (see H.R. 4592)
Prescriptions: permit pharmacists to substitute drugs in filling (see H.R. 1963)
———permit pharmacists to use generic drugs in filling (see S. 2179)
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (see S. 1893)
Preventive medicine: provide training in (see H.R. 10040)
Prison inmates: limit use in medical research (see H.R. 2440, 7051)
Psychosurgery: prohibit in federally connected facilities (see H.R. 7371)
Public health programs: standards (see S. 48)
Public Health Service Act: repeal titles XV and XVI (see S. 289; H.R. 695, 1497, 5115)
Public health service officers: benefits for (see H.R. 1519)
Public water systems: clean and update (see H.R. 2317)
Radiation exposure: maximum allowable (see H.R. 7107)
———regulate medical, 4573
———uranium mill tailings: aid to ERDA to limit (see H.R. 5186)
Radiation treatments: cancer risks from (see H. Con. Res. 121, 140, 187)
Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid: regulate activities involving (see S. 1217*)
Rescue squad members: benefits for (see H.R. 8323)
———death benefits for (see H.R. 2340, 8230, 8236, 8663, 8664, 8997, 9519, 9559)
Research and development: establish uniform management system (see H.R. 6249)
Residential care facilities: exempt from minimum wages and maximum hours provisions (see H.R. 7875)
Respiratory therapy: study reimbursement system relative to (see H.R. 9853)
Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print report on (see H. Con. Res. 263*)
Rural areas: assure quality care in (see S. Con. Res. 61; H. Con. Res. 411, 415, 420, 424, 425, 432, 434)
———flexibility in guidelines affecting (see H.R. 10288)
———improve health care in (see H.R. 2118)
———investigation relating to medical facilities in (see H. Res. 923)
Saccharin: amend law relative to use as a food additive (see H.R. 5062)
———authorize the marketing of (see S. 1750*; H.R. 6265, 6316, 6318, 6600, 7015, 7173, 7317, 7599, 7611, 7663, 7753, 7910, 8012, 8039, 8043–8045, 8071, 8439, 8518*, 8534)
———congressional approval prior to ban on (see H. Res. 395, 400, 406, 408, 409, 426, 427, 438, 446, 472)
———label with warning of evidence of risk (see H.R. 5225, 5653, 5775, 8518*)
———study effects of (see S. 1034, 1046, 1204; S.J. Res. 39; S. Res. 120; H.R. 5485, 5822; H.J. Res. 368, 390)
———treatment of, as a food additive (see H.R. 5950)
———withdraw proposed ban on (see S. 1204, 1750; S. Res. 120; H.R. 4943, 4993, 5140, 5166, 5237, 5247, 5261, 5331, 5345, 5480, 5591, 5592, 5596, 5687, 5688, 5737, 5822, 5867, 5875, 5954, 6191, 6247; H. Con. Res. 158, 218; H. Res. 651)
Safe drinking water: appropriations to aid States with respect to (see H.R. 5829, 5830, 6159, 6160, 6827)
Scholarships and loans: exempt from taxation amounts received for (see H.R. 9727)
School breakfast program: prevent imposing costs on localities (see H.R. 3251)
Service Corps of Retired Executives: services to home health agencies by (see H.R. 10088)
Services: extend programs for (see S. 754, 755; H.R. 3598)
Silicosis: extend black lung benefits to miners who incur (see S. 1041)
Slaughtering: relative to custom (see H.R. 6220)
Smoking: clarify rights relating to (see H.R. 8592)
———regulate (see H.R. 862, 3882, 5676, 6310, 7170)
Sodium valproate: expedite review of (see S. Con. Res. 41; H. Con. Res. 314, 315)
Spinal cord injuries: treatment of (see S. 1120)
Tay-Sachs disease: screening and counseling for persons having (see H.R. 515, 2141, 8376)
Tobacco products: regulation of (see H.R. 6306, 7168)
Toxic substance pollution: establish a compensation system for victims of (see H.R. 9616)
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend (see S. 899, 1069; H.R. 2202, 4524)
———chemical contaminations (see S. 1531*; H.R. 7174, 7881, 8605)
Tris: payment of losses incurred because of ban of (see S. 1503, 2029; H.R. 7038, 7158, 7404, 7580, 7865, 8597, 8697, 8705, 8726, 8764, 8843, 8971, 9046, 9057, 9263)
———refer bill (S. 2029) for payment of losses related to ban on, to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 251)
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: train civilian physicians in (see H.R. 5515)
U.S. Health Service Organization: establish (see H.R. 6894)
Vision screening programs: grants for (see H.R. 2346)
Vitiligo: control (see H.R. 2153, 3578)
———control of (see H.R. 3520, 3578)

*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna, 18747

*Broadcasts*
Laetrile, WRNG (Atlanta, Ga.), 19763
More About OSHA, Ronald Reagan, 6802
Rural health care, CBS News, 4249

*Brochure*
Childbearing-Childrearing Center, University of Minnesota, 16585

*Court decisions*
Atlas Roofing Co. v. Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (civil penalty authority), 9320
OSHA inspection continuation, 3920

*Description*
Elderly care services—improvement legislation (H.R. 92, 452, 453, 1114, 1136), 2453, 2454

*Factsheets*
Hospital Cost Containment (S. 1391; H.R. 6575) (sundry), 24180, 24181
National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, 14994
Project Living, 25756
University of Chicago Medical Center, 37828

*Interviews*
Discrimination Against Anti-Abortion Medical School Applicants, 5197
Handicapped rehabilitation: Henry B. Betts, 7265

*Letters*
Abortion—the poor get buried, Willard Cates, Jr. and David A. Grimes, 18100
Abortion issue in medical school interviews, Charles T. Morton, 37208
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, sundry Maryland Institute of Emergency Medicine doctors, 31625
Administration's proposal for hospital cost containment, sundry New Mexican medical groups, 25867–25869
Air bag installation in automobiles, New York Consumer Assembly, 26676
Air-bag deployment problems, Representative Grassley, 31678
Automatic seat belt system, Volkswagen comparisons, Department of Transportation, 30042
Automatic sprinkler system installation in nursing homes, Charles E. Raubeson, 13387
Black lung benefits, Lind Bailey, 29839
Black lung benefits program: Congressional Budget Office (sundry), 24262, 24263
———Senator Javits, 24249
———Arnold Miller, 24775
———Alice M. Rivlin to Representative Perkins, 24767
———sundry Congressmen, 24237
———Mrs. Louie Valentine, 24265
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 29513
Califano, AMA exchange, Representative Crane, 22624
Canadian exemption to National Board of Medical Examiners requirement, Senator Tower, 13548
Cancer research, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376
Clean Air Act Amendments (sundry), 18028, 18056, 18075, 18122, 18153, 18158, 18161, 18164, 18459, 18476, 18480, 18482–18486, 18506
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis (sundry Massachusetts doctors), 25077, 25078
Confidentiality of medical records: Representatives Rogers, Rostenkowski, and Carter, 30067
———(sundry), 30534, 30535
Congressional responsibility for nutritional care, Weldon J. Walker, 9075
Controlling fraud and abuse in medicare and medicaid (H.R. 3), Comptroller General to Representative Pepper, 30531
Dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, R. A. Nilan and A. Kleinhofs, 29143
Delaney amendment review, Representative Coleman, 15483
Dust standards for cotton industry, Representative Alexander to Eula Bingham, 12554
Export of Tris-treated sleepwear, Representative Nolan, 19757
Extension of period for State inspections of medicaid programs, Representative Rogers to Representative Ullman, 21650
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, R. F. Keller, 19928
Financial and social problems of young cancer patients, William Kip, 25755
Fossil fuels burning research, Alvin L. Alm, 27903
Great Britain national health insurance program, Vera Hall, 35872
Hairy cell leukemia and the case of Donald Coe, Glyn G. Caldwell to Representative Carter, 24441
Hazards of returnable beverage containers (sundry), 1448
Health care hardships, 22323
Hospital Cost Containment Act, S. 1391, Pearl Fryar, 24725
Hospital price controls (sundry), 22110, 22111
Hospital tax legislation (sundry), 36992

How not to deal with the physician shortage, 21634
Humanitarian efforts of Ronald Martin during winter crisis, Nyle O. Fox, 6984
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare (sundry), 32539
Israel condemnation by World Health Organization, Representative Gilman, 18083
Liquid protein diet: Donald Kennedy for FDA, 38527
Liquid protein regulation: Senator Percy, 38525
Marihuana damage, Nicholas A. Pace, 16154
Medicaid funding of abortions: American Association of University Women, 19046
———Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., 31674
———David W. Louisell, 23630
———(sundry), Commission on Civil Rights, 19763
Medicaid reimbursement for nurse-midwifery services, H.R. 8459, Nurse-Midwifery Educational Program, 25350
Medical care for military retirees, Representative Brinkley, 28078
Medical coverage continuation for unremarried former spouses of military personnel, Annette K. Smail, 26253
Medical Freedom of Choice bill, H.R. 54, Representative Chisholm, 12321
Medical records and fraudulent practices (sundry), 30481
Medical records protection, Representative Crane, 30048
Medical school bias in applicant review (sundry), 30230
Medical treatment for illegal aliens, Los Angeles Board of Supervisors, 5390
Medicare, medicaid hospital audit consolidation, Secretary Califano, 31503
Medicare and rural health services, Bruce G. Anderson, 4248
Medicare coverage for U.S. citizens abroad, John M. Martin, Jr., to Representative Koch, 14815
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 30066
Mines and mining regulations (sundry), 19928–19930, 19934, 19935, 19952, 19954, 19955, 19957, 20007, 20047
National Cancer Institute audit, Senator Dole, 21282
National guidelines for health planning, Representative Grassley, 37790
National health planning guidelines: Montana Medical Association, 38920
———Secretary Califano, 38919
Nursing home cost reimbursement: Senator Bellmon, 31771
———(sundry), American Public Welfare Association, 31770, 31771
Nutrition research, T. W. Edminster, 3622
OSHA abuses of power, T. Daniel Sanger, 6260
OSHA accident prevention, unidentified Federal safety engineer, 2420
OSHA violates Constitution (sundry), 12148, 12149
Primary care for medicaid patients, exchange between Representative Koch and Department of HEW, 22848, 22849
Proposed closing of VA hospitals and contracting with voluntary hospitals for care of veterans, E. Dean Grout and Representative Roberts, 20938, 20939
Protecting confidentiality of medical records: (sundry excerpts), 16691
———Representative Crane to Washington Star, 2642
Public disclosure of medicare-medicaid audits (sundry), Representative Koch and others, 6210, 6211
Public smoking restrictions, Joseph J. Schirano, 22636
Recombinant DNA research, correspondence between Senator Stevenson and Office of Science and Technology Policy, 30458
Restitution for erroneous medicare report, Representative Rudd, 9711
Restrictions on use of antibiotics in livestock and poultry, Food and Drug Administration, 38623
Rural hospital care and occupancy (sundry), 35579, 35580
Saccharin ban, John A. Galloway, 19320
———Sherwin Gardner, 21434
———William J. Steenrod, 15646
Saccharin hazard (sundry), 29258, 29264
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments (sundry), Representative AuCoin and others, 22463, 22468
School lunch program, Dalton W. Richey, 35733
"Smokey" atomic explosion, Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, Representative Price, 26645
Sodium azide air bag inflatant, Bruce N. Ames, 32076
Sugar substitutes development, Food and Drug Administration, 19590
Surgical procedures under medicaid program—report findings, Texas Medical Association, 31676
Testing of flame retardant chemicals (sundry excerpts), 27795
Texas abortion death investigation, Representative Oberstar, 38808
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54 (sundry), 18752
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Senators Thurmond, Bellmon, Huddleston, Johnston, Stevens, and Jackson, 9822
University of Vermont medical training program, Liaison Committee on Medical Education, 37204
Voluntary sterilization and population assistance program, Robert H. Nooter to Representative Zablocki, 14481
Withdrawal of sodium valproate from market, Epilepsy Foundation of America, 37882

*Lists*
American Sokol Organization physical fitness goals, 19020
Cosponsor of Health Security Act (H.R. 21), 331
Cosponsors of bill H.R. 5166 relating to study of additives and removal of ban on saccharin, 10269
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 24 to designate National Lupus Week, 3195, 3196, 22158
Cosponsors of H.R. 7527–7530 to require automatic sprinkler systems in nursing homes, 17182
Cosponsors of Home Health Care Act (H.R. 453), 8950
Medical schools adversely affected by grant enrollment requirements, 37205
National Advisory Council on Geriatric Medical Programs founding members, 36822
NCI–NIOSH projects, 1977, 10485
Organizations supporting antidiscrimination campaign for pregnant workers, 7672
Organizations supporting retention of Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, 3257
Organizations supporting rural health clinic legislation, 29819
"Zipper" amusement ride deaths, 30241

*Mailgram*
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare, American Heart Association, 32539

*Memorandums*
DNA Recombinant Molecule Research, Library of Congress, 30459
Municipal Child Health Services, Cambridge, Mass., Robert W. Johnson Foundation, 17362
OSHA cost analysis, 2849
Pollution From Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Brookhaven National Laboratory, 27903
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant: Ron Ence, 29916
Training of Professionals, University of Kansas Chancellor Dykes, 4558–4560

*Notice*
Saccharin, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 33925

*Opinion polls*
Air bags (Gallup poll), 29165
School lunch program: sundry directors, 6662

*Pamphlets*
What Men of Science Say About Your Daily Bread, 32141
What Now? Under 18 and Pregnant, Origins, Inc. (excerpt), 1839

*Papers*
Accidental Hypothermia—Winter Hazard, National Institute on Aging, 35309
Cancer—Cures and Causes (sundry), 17350
Health Costs Control on Guam, Robert Gumbiner, 33287
Medical Manpower in Care for the Elderly (series), Beth Schermer, 36683, 37380, 37437
Medicare End Stage Renal Disease Program, Renal Physicians Association, 3858
National Guidelines for Health Planning—Impact Statement, Montana Hospital Association, 38919
National Health Insurance, Barbara Pearman, 31842
Nursing in Interdisciplinary Care Team, Irene G. Ramey, S9231
Preventive Health Care, International Academy of Preventive Medicine, 31664

*Petition*
Food quality in Federal feeding programs, sundry Representatives, 11797

*Poem*
Do Something About Cancer, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376

*Press releases*
Black lung reform hearings, 6663
Career Physicians Awarded, Veterans' Administration, 33897
Foundries sue OSHA, 13198
Health impact of burning fossil fuels, Senator Randolph, 23611
Health resource allocation, National Legal Center for Bioethics, 34851
Heroin availability in the U.S., Drug Enforcement Administration, 30248
Idaho's family practice residency (sundry), 5726, 5727
Kentucky reports over 200,000 equines, Kentucky Horse Council, 38641
OSHA cites accident reduction, 2420
OSHA inspections stopped in Idaho, 2402
OSHA loses battle, 2449
Rebuttal of Study of Burning Fossil Fuels, Senator Randolph, 27902

*Programs*
Academy Forum: Research With Recombinant DNA, 4874
Federal Legislative Recommendations, National Retired Teachers Association-American Association of Retired Persons, 23341

*Questionnaire*
Senior citizen concerns, 31679

*Questions and answers*
Air-bag restraint systems, 32368
Lupus, National Lupus Society, 22159

*Regulations*
General hospitals: bed-population rate, Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, 35579
Protein supplements warning labeling, Food and Drug Administration, 38527

*Remarks in House*
Abortion: prohibit medicaid funding, 14767
———use of Federal funds, 19015, 19344, 19613, 19698, 19763, 19779, 19861, 19976, 22855, 26211, 27814, 31033, 31038, 31048, 31673, 31674, 33445, 33477, 33602, 33603, 33609, 33688, 36957, 37361, 37433, 38033, 38034, 38269, 38270, 38390, 38400, 38722
Adolescent pregnancies: provide health care services, 2069, 13369
Adult care homes: eliminate certain benefit reduction for supplemental security income recipients in certain (H.R. 9884), 36374
Air bags: controversial restraint system, 23620, 24827, 25996, 26634, 26676, 27750, 27764, 27843, 28068, 28598, 29759, 29915, 30035, 31009, 31497, 31678, 32348, 32550, 32551, 34049
———crash restraint system, 23139
Airports: reduce noise levels (H.R. 4539), 6555
Alcoholics and drug addicts: inclusion as handicapped under Rehabilitation Act section 504, 22711



Aliens: reimburse medical treatment facilities for care provided indigent illegal, 4585
American Association of Homes for the Aging: goals, 27842
American Medical Association: campaign to promote immunizations, 38877
American Sokol Organization: physical fitness activities, 19020
American Trauma Society: tribute, 11804
Amusement park rides: ban the "Zipper", 30241
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): need for finding cure for (S. Con. Res. 26), 38001
———program to combat, 4713
Antibiotics: restrictive use in livestock and poultry, 38622
Appalachian Regional Commission: extend funding for development programs (H.R. 8374), 23656
Arthritis programs: authorize funding, 12313
Asbestos: provide compensation to persons disabled by (H.R. 8689), 26237
Asbestos contamination: authorize funds to control in Montgomery County, Md. (H.R. 8209), 22316
Asbestos fibers: protect public from contamination (H.R. 6588), 12111
Asbestos Health Hazards Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 8689), 26220
Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 9413), 32041
Biomedical Research Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 9851, 9860
———(H.R. 4975) Senate amendment, 14390
Black Lick Valley Medical Association, Pa.: tribute, 13363
Black lung benefits: determine claims, 1349
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: administration endorsement, 29513
———enact (H.R. 4544), 2400, 24478, 24636, 24763, 24766, 29828, 30035, 30041, 36375
———status, 36375
Blue Cross: health education programs, 28347
Breast cancer detection: medicare coverage for (H.R. 3252), 3902
Broward County, Fla.: construct VA outpatient clinic (H.R. 8983), 28597
Bureau of Standards: report on medical record privacy, 1046
California: 0.4 nitrogen oxide standard for autos, 31494
Camp Desert Rock, Nev.: request for names of those who were exposed to "Smokey" atomic explosion, 1957, 26644
Cancer: environmental causes, 17349
———incidence in petroleum industry, 33743
———treatment with Adriamycin doxorubicin hydrochloride, 5359
———X-ray related, 14913
Cari, Joseph: tribute, 4071
Center for the Study of Medical Practice: establish within National Institutes of Health (H.R. 4869), 7073
Cheshire Foundation International: health care facilities, 27816
Child Health Assessment Act: provisions (H.R. 6706), 12602
Child Health Assurance Act: enact, 28093, 28094
Children: expand availability of care for needy (H.R. 6706), 12602
Children's Hospital National Medical Center: dedication of in Washington, D.C., 7904
Children's programs: assessment, 12999
Children's sleepwear: cancer threat of fireproofing chemicals, 14401
Cincinnati, Ohio: 125th anniversary of Good Samaritan Hospital, 36712
Clean Air Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6161), 16955, 16976, 16977, 17241, 17461, 27767, 27768, 27824
Coal mines: increase authorization for research (H.R. 7598), 17468
Coalitions of Relatives and Indigent Sponsors for Improved Services (CRISIS): volunteers time to control health care costs, 38296
Coe, Donald: leukemia caused by exposure to atomic blasts, 24440
Coffee: boycott, 2873
Colorado Occupational Safety and Health Act: tribute on legislation, 25805
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784), 36334
———establish (H. Res. 784–794), 31841
Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act: enact, 1073, 1317
Comprehensive Medical Practice Act: enact (H.R. 6408), 11536
Computers, health records and citizen rights: congressional briefing, 1833
Controversial restraint system, 29143
Cooper, Paul E.: atomic radiation exposure connected with leukemia, 26265
Cotton gins: cotton dust exposure standard, 9246
Cotton industry: proposed new dust standards, 12554
Council of Social Advisers: establish, 8394
Department of Health: establish (H.R. 8869), 27794
———establish separate at Cabinet level, 4066
DNA research: notice of hearings, 6638
Domestic Volunteer Service Act: amend to provide services to home health organizations (H.R. 10088), 37769
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018), 23440
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018, 8444), 33688
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33688
Drug Benefits for the Aged Act: enact (H.R. 9816), 35703
Drug Safety Amendments: enact (H.R. 8891), 33523
Drugs: insure safety (H.R. 54, 8891), 17682, 17890, 18752, 27836
Early, periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (EPSDT): improve, 19421
Educare: pre-paid health education for allied health professionals, 24815
Education programs: increase number of students entering, 1067
Elderly: encourage development of training programs (H.R. 251), 8076
———guarantee certain rights to, 18559
———provide insurance coverage, 5018
Energy taxes: proposal to use to finance national health insurance, 11036
Environmental Protection Agency: eliminate, 25802
Epilepsy: procedures of Food and Drug Administration in releasing drugs for treatment of, 39047
———recommendation to approve sodium valproate for treatment of, 37882
ERDA: biomedical research budget, 6236
Europe: spread of drug abuse, 35118, 35370
Fair Labor Standards Act: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Federal employee benefits: require rate-hike hearings (H.R. 6995), 13923
Federal employee benefits program: preemption of State laws inconsistent with (H.R. 2931), 17483
Federal employees: increase Government contribution toward health insurance (H.R. 9590), 34043
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (H.R. 4287), 26239
———enact (S. 717; H.R. 4287), 22975, 22977, 23964
Federal services programs: extend, 4542
Food additives: change law relating to safety of (H.R. 4977), 7461
———enact (H.R. 5173), 8389
———preclearance requirement standards (H.R. 6979), 13922
Foreign medical graduates: oversight hearing, 8227
Fort De Russy, Hawaii: establish mental health clinic at (H.R. 5232), 8222
Garfield Hospital, Monterey Park, Calif.: 50th anniversity, 34777
Glaucoma Alert Week: observance, 31482
Government control: eliminate (H.R. 5115), 7829
Handicapped elderly: efforts to rehabilitate, 21343
Health Assistance Program Extension Act: conference report (H.R. 4975), 24049, 24051
Health care costs: containment, 34859
———tax rates affecting, 36991
Health guidelines: impact of national, 38919
Health insurance: establish national, 17221
Health Insurance Act: enact (H.R. 22), 2358
Health Maintenance Organization Amendments: enact (H.R. 9788), 37383
Health maintenance organizations: program revisions, 35471
———recognize certain as charitable organizations (H.R. 4528), 6290
Health planning: proposed guidelines, 37394
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4974), 9850, 9856
Health Professions Education Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9418, 9818), 33914, 39681
———enact (H.R. 9418), conference report, 38707
Health professions scholarships: tax treatment, 39704
Health Programs Extension Act: conference report (H.R. 4975), 27834
Health scholarship programs: exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 7993), 34788
———exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 9727), 35119
Health Security Act: enact (H.R. 21), 233, 331
Health Service Act: provisions (H.R. 6894), 13443–13468
Health Service Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4976), 9852, 9878
Health Systems Agencies: extend conditional designation period, 39681
Hebrew Hospital for Chronic Sick: dedication in Bronx, N.Y., 20443
Heroin: addiction growth, 12146
———world problem, 30248
Home care for elderly: alternative to institutions, 395, 18558
Home health agencies: prevent fraud and abuse among, 6852
Home health care: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4976), 9886
Home Health Care Act: enact (H.R. 453), 8949, 22846
Home Health Care Standards Act: enact, 2350
Horse census: require (H.R. 5935), 38641
Hospital audits: extend consolidation program, 31503
Hospital care: costs of, 32351
Hospital Cost Containment Act: alternatives (H.R. 8337), 22990
———enact (H.R. 6575), 12081, 12084, 12280, 13278, 15684, 16786, 35634
Hospitals costs: allocation of medicare costs (H.R. 10154), 39723
———contain, 12128, 12329, 12843, 22110, 22129, 23383, 25597, 25602, 26241, 29758, 31486, 37428
———effect of limiting increases, 13278
———reduce (H.R. 6575), 36679
Hysterectomies: unnecessary operations, 17042
Immunizations: American Medical Association campaign to promote, 38877
Improvement of Nursing Home Regulatory Procedures Act: enact (H.R. 452), 8949
Income tax: adjust (H.R. 5088–5091), 7670
Infant mortality rate: program to improve, 24631
Insurance: provide national system, 331
International issues: emphasis, 14068
Intravenous fat emulsion: suspend duty on (H.R. 1904), 23434
Joel, Marie: nurse practitioner certification, 19582
Kidney disease program: reform medicare chronic, 3483
———reduce costs (H.R. 3112), 12323
KTUL–TV (Tulsa, Okla.): Labor Day Telethon tribute, 33732
Laetrile: arbitrary ban, 12119
———legalization efforts, 17682, 29889
Laurel, Md. Volunteer Rescue Squad: tribute, 8610
Levulose: reduce duty on (H.R. 5176), 23444
Lukowski, Karen: Miss Hope of Pennsylvania, 937
M. D. Anderson Hospital, Houston, Tex.: cancer information system, 22619

Manhattan Psychiatric Center: patient abuse, 21108
Manhattan State Psychiatric Center: poor conditions for patients, 16252
Marihuana: legalization, 38651, 38824
Meals-on-wheels: support, 19974
Medicaid: extend period for State inspections, 21650
———inclusion of hypertension screening and treatment (H.R. 9433), 32538
———proposed reduction in Federal matching funds for State programs, 28624
———waive freedom-of-choice provision (H.R. 6988), 22848
Medicaid and medicare: control fraud and abuse, 6851
———control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 6209
Medicaid payments: postponement of reduction, 20314
Medicaid Utilization Control Amendments: enact (H.R. 8095), 21612
———provisions (H.R. 8095), 21612, 21613
Medical and dental records: protect confidentiality, 3992
Medical care system: self-help education program, 20693
Medical education: increasing costs, 4784
Medical Expense Tax Credit Act: enact (H.R. 10275), 38790
Medical expenses: decrease tax deduction limitation (H.R. 4196), 5807
Medical freedom of choice: provide (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890, 18752
———provide (H.R. 8544), 25331
Medical Information Systems Demonstration Act: enact (H.R. 7728), 18416
Medical records: Bureau of Standards report on, 1046
———protect confidentiality, 2642, 16691, 30046, 30047, 30481, 35457
Medical residents: defer loan repayment (H.R. 4210), 5798
Medical schools: third-year students, 33914
———transfer of foreign educated students, 7669
Medical treatment: reimbursement for illegal aliens (H.R. 2400), 5390
Medicare: coverage for end-stage renal disease (H.R. 4823), 28871
———coverage for U.S. citizens abroad, 14815
———coverage of psychologists' services, 29498
———coverage of services outside United States, 8221
———decrease hospital deductibles, 983
———eliminate blood replacement fee (H.R. 7505), 17234
———inaccurate report on payments to doctors, 11461
———include community mental health centers (H.R. 6260), 11081
———include services of licensed practical nurses, 3181
———inclusion of home health visits (H.R. 1116, 7364), 3470, 16148
———increase access for beneficiaries, 11025
———increase in inpatient hospital deductible, 29758
———Koch medical record privacy amendment, 29502
———make hearing aids and dentures available under (H.R. 6864), 13295
———occupational therapy services (H.R. 9826), 36150
———prescription drug coverage, 6025
———provide for physician assistants (H.R. 8422), 33952, 33954
———provide simplified method of physician reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
———provisions (H.R. 9826), 36150
———reimbursement for medical expenses, 7785, 36686
———rural health care facilities, 9945
Medicare and medicaid: conference report on bill (H.R. 3), to control fraud and abuse, 33605
———control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 3852, 13925, 14758, 18548, 18614, 29502, 29504, 29873, 30046, 30047, 30065, 30279, 30286, 30288, 30303, 30481, 30525, 30792, 32107
———direct coverage for clinical social work services rendered to patients, 5597
———establish patient's bill of rights, 30303
———home health care services, 9944
———include services of registered nurses, 991
———nurse practitioners, 708
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (H.R. 8543), 25069
———require uniform cost accounting, 5812
———supplemental appropriations to protect against fraud and abuse (H.R. 10117), 37879
Medicare and social security beneficiaries: legislation to assist (H.R. 5141-5145), 7786
Medicare end-stage renal disease (ESRDA) program: improve (H.R. 3112), 3483
Medicare recipients: reimbursement for purchase of medical equipment (H.R. 3296), 3898
Medicare report: unacceptable errors, 9711
Medicare-Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7079), 14223
———provisions (H.R. 7079), 14223
Metro-Health, Indianapolis, Ind.: tribute to health maintenance organization, 28586
Mexican abortions: investigate deaths resulting from, 38129
Mine safety: promote, 36026
Minimum wage regulations: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Mosquito Control Act: enact (H.R. 4261), 5960
Multiple Sclerosis Dinner of Champions, National Capital Chapter: tribute, 6263
National Community Health Week: designate, 4012
National Health Care Act: enact, 343
National health insurance: benefits, 2870, 3437, 9729, 27802
National health planning guidelines: status of existing facilities under, 38029
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: connection with Seatbelt Association, 29156
National insurance: cost estimates, 38615
National Lupus Week: designate (H.J. Res. 24), 22157, 22161
———observance, 30725
National Mental Health Association: tribute, 35120
National mental health insurance program: establish (H.R. 8660), 25949
National Nutrition Week: observance, 5960
National security: increased expenditures, 19040
New York, N.Y.: tribute on medical facilities, 256
Nonsmokers: protect (H.R. 862), 15476
Nonsmokers Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7170), 17476
Nuclear explosions: correlation between radiation exposure and incidence of disease, 38319
Nuclear power: safety factors, 27743
Nurse-midwives: reimbursement of health facilities for services provided by (H.R. 8459), 24631
Nursing home patients in Lufkin, Tex.: abuses, 18409
Nursing homes: patients' bill of rights, 973
———provide for fire safety, 5011
———require automatic sprinkler systems (H.R. 3780, 7527), 13387, 17182, 25950
Nutrition education: Federal role, 38609, 38644
Nutrition programs: evaluation, 29900, 29914
Oakland, Calif. Naval Hospital: staffing and materials shortage, 33736
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 7150), 14508
Occupational Safety and Health Act: exempt certain businesses (H.R. 4754), 6999
———inspections, 978
Ocean dumping: control (H.R. 4715), 7011
Older Americans Long-Term Care Act: enact (H.R. 8589), 25616
Older persons: establish drug benefits program for (H.R. 10168), 38174
———expand home health care, 3160
———improve services, 3167
———overview of health care legislation, 3808
Operation Cork: help for alcoholism, 23964
OSHA: benefits, 2849
———employer paperwork burden, 5143
———exempt certain from regulations, 5015
———provisions for onsite consultation, 16731
———toxic substances regulation, 38807
OSHA regulations: commonsense priorities, 16725
———double standard applications, 7350
———paperwork burden, 7483
Osteogenesis imperfecta: genetic disorder, 18757
Pan American Medical Association: Allied Section on Nursing and Nursing Education formed by, 13703
Paraplegia: advancements in cure of, 31559
Parrott, Paul E.: American Chiropractic Association president, 29772
Passive restraint system: effectiveness, 30041
Patients in medical facilities: bill of rights for (H.R. 7407), 16240
Phencyclidine (PCP): increased use, 24819
Physical examinations: tax incentives for, 9969
Physician extenders: reimbursement, 2638
Physicians' services: provide simplified method of reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
Poppy straw concentrate: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3790), 23438
Pregnancy: adolescent care provisions (H.R. 3699), 3854, 15490
———prohibit discrimination because of, 33723
Prescription drugs: require that label carry trade name, quantity, and strength (H.R. 10041), 37062
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: enact (H.R. 7711), 39050
Professional Standards Review Organization: participation of registered nurses, 3861
———review care of federally operated institutions (H.R. 4510), 6438
Psychiatry: use by Soviets for political reasons, 29892
Psychotropic substances: regulate (H.R. 9796), 35625
Public Health Services Act: amend (H.R. 9818), 33914
Quandt, Marjorie R.: tribute, 387
Rabbits: mandatory inspection of domesticated slaughtered for human food (veto message) (H.R. 2521), 9339, 38003
Radioactive materials: threat of cancer and genetic effects, 38042
Radioactive wastes: study effects of disposal and decontamination (H.R. 6181), 10857
Radiologic technologists: license (H.R. 4573), 6567
Recombinant DNA research: guidelines and strict liability for, 3819
———hearings on, 9380
———international policy implications, 22335
———regulate (H.R. 7418), 16770
———regulation (H. Res. 131), 1775
Recombinant DNA Research Act: enact (H.R. 4759), 7013
Rehabilitation services: medicare coverage for outpatient (H.R. 6411), 11473
Rescue squad members: entitlement to death benefits (H.R. 8663), 25968
Research grants: investigation of management, 38045
Resource allocation: policy, 34851
Right to life: guarantee (H.J. Res. 335), 3904, 7856
———proposed constitutional amendment relating to (H.J. Res. 442), 13700
Rights of the handicapped: determine, 37417
Role of Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print as House document (H. Con. Res. 263), 29825
Ronald McDonald House: dedication and functions, 13967
Rural areas: assure equal access to health care in (H. Con. Res. 411), 37520, 38049
———assure quality care in (H. Con. Res. 424, 432), 38291, 38383
Rural care: provide (H.R. 6043), 10999
Rural health clinic services: medicaid and medicare coverage (H.R. 2504, 8422), 2352, 33946, 33952, 33954, 38290
———medicaid and medicare coverage for certain services (H.R. 8422), conference report, 38017



———provide for (H.R. 8422), appointment of conferees, 35050
Rusk, Howard A.: father of modern rehabilitative medicine, 5810
Saccharin: appointing conferees on bill (S. 1750), 35382
———authorize study (H.R. 8518), 33917, 33970
———authorizing study (S. 1750) conference report, 36971
———ban, 7639, 7645, 7705, 7783, 7798, 8222, 8433, 8941, 10267, 10290, 19792
———Canadian study, 30013
———direct National Academy of Sciences to study and assess cancer threat (H.R. 7663), 17972
———18-month moratorium on proposed ban (H.R. 7663), 17972
———FDA overreaction to Canadian study, 7022
———labeling and use, 33928
———notice of hearings on use, 20446
———permit continued use, 7639, 7645, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7705, 7783, 7798, 7823, 7836, 8222, 8381, 8383, 8384, 8615, 8859, 8882, 8941, 9061, 9507, 9508, 9726, 10278, 10279, 10336, 10538, 10580, 15662, 17026, 18368, 22332
———postpone ban (H.R. 8518), 33923, 33928
———prevent ban, 7461
———proposed ban, 21156, 36978
———providing for orderly phase-out (H.R. 8012), 20742
———revised bill providing for orderly phaseout (H.R. 8039), 20941
———withdraw ban, 7674, 7687, 7697, 7823, 7836, 8067, 8383, 8882, 9508, 9712, 10278, 10279, 10538, 10580, 28360
———withhold ban until Congress approves (H. Res. 438), 8941
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments: enact (S. 1528), 36327
———enact (S. 1528; H.R. 6827), 22457
St. Agnes Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.: skin bank established for burn victims, 37543
Save Your Vision Week: observance, 7258, 7499
School lunch program: evaluation, 6662
———improve commodity distribution (H.R. 6312), 11312
Sharon, John: efforts on behalf of Children's Hospital National Medical Center, 7904
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, Greenville, S.C.: 50th anniversary, 36398
Sickle Cell Month: observance, 28335
Sickle cell trait: grounds for disqualification for admission to service academies, 28335
Sludge compost: enriched landfill uses, 6258
Smokers and nonsmokers: clarify rights regarding aircraft travel (H.R. 8592), 25356
"Smokey" atomic explosion: request for names of those exposed at Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, 26644
Smoking: prohibit in designated areas (H.R. 5676), 9509
Smoking hazards: reduce (H.R. 839, 862, 2040), 2472, 2473
Social security: evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), 33508, 33728, 33826, 34061, 34128, 34167, 34775, 34825, 35277, 35278, 35314, 35372, 35617, 35862, 35885, 37730, 38641
———evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39609
Social Security Financing Amendments: enact (H.R. 9346), 33508, 39647, 39685
———enact (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39609, 39634
Society for Nutrition Education: tribute, 23377
Sodium azide: chemical inflatant for air bags, 29143, 29915, 30035, 32075
Sodium valproate: permit marketing of, 37882
Solar cells: assisting medical care, 3862
Special Health Education Programs for Students From a Disadvantaged Background: enact, 952
State medicaid fraud and abuse control and prevention units: Federal funding (H.R. 4771), 6846
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 3695), 20234
Sterility: promote research on, 2444
Substitute Prescription Drug Act: enact, 1330
Surgical procedures under medicaid program: report errors, 31675
Tay-Sachs disease: prevention program, 12310
Teen Challenge Center, California: drug rehabilitation program, 31482
Television viewing: effects on behavior, 22074
Tobacco: policy, 34744
Tobacco program: position of Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano on, 21120
Tobacco smoke: effects, 24472
Total parenteral nutrition (TPN): include under Medicare (H.R. 7889), 19967
Toxic Substance Pollution Victim Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 9616), 34128
Tris: ban on use, 27794
———fireproofing agent, 13875
———place dollar value on losses due to ban, 16707
———threat to children, 9908
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: abolish, 11303
———appropriations for, 11568
———continuation, 25304
———President's decision to close, 5953, 8232
Veterans: alcohol treatment programs (H.R. 8229), 24797
———provide continued health care services, 24798
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act: enact (H.R. 5025), 13153, 13167
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: extension (H.R. 8175), 28839, 28882
Water: pollution control (H.R. 8150), 22099
Williams, Peggy E.: tribute, 33287
Woods, Donald: cardiopulmonary resuscitation efforts, 28356
World Health Organization: political intervention, 18083
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 21956
ACTION Agency: activities in health care, 26087
Aerosol sprays: banning in Oregon, 5765
Alcohol abuse programs: State allotments (S. 802), 5224
Alcoholic beverage bottles: health warning label (S. 414), 1967
Alcoholism: family problem assistance, 37303
———Federal program (S. 1107), 8769, 10731
———hearings on halfway houses in rehabilitation, 23494
Aliens: financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (S. 1684), 18636
American College of Nuclear Physicians: activities, 3341
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: cure (S. Con. Res. 26), 37229
———national awareness (S. Con. Res. 26), 15233
Aphakia: medicare coverage of optometrists in treatment (S. 1975), 25846
Asbestos: contamination standards (S. 1637), 17763, 19899
Biomedical research: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4975), 13006
Bismarck, N. Dak.: meal program for elderly, 30686
Black lung: benefits program, 14901
———benefits program (S. 1538), 24236, 24254
———benefits program (S. 1538; H.R. 4544), 29924
Black lung benefits: notice of hearings, 17080
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund: establish (H.R. 5322), 39122
Blood donors: Austin H.S., Decatur, Ga., achievement, 10010
Bureau of Human Development: establish (S. 1191), 9796
Cancer: funding of research programs, 39437
Chemical contaminations: emergency-response system (S. 1531), 33427
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: introduction (S. 1330), 11634
Child and Maternal Health Care Extension Act: introduction (S. 324), 1537
Child Health Assessment Act: introduction (S. 1392), 12184
Child Nutrition Act: introduction (S. 1251), 10638
Childhood diseases: immunization program, 10508
Children: improve services, 30772
———programs evaluation, 31968
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252), 17765, 17999, 18013, 18063, 18066, 18073, 18120, 18139, 18146, 18231, 18268, 18423, 18458
Clinical laboratories: revise and strengthen regulations (S. 705), 25371
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act of 1977: introduction (S. 705), 4236
Coal-powered plants: impact of pollutants, 23610
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (S. Res. 271), 31191
Comprehensive health program: mental health services, 39507
Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act: introduction (S. 1071), 8255
Concorde: noise pollution, 30681
Cotton dust: regulation review relating to risks (S. 1605), 16570
Cystic fibrosis: study, 10514
De Veuster, Damien: television drama of life, 31621
Deafness: stapendectory surgical procedure, 37316
DNA Research Standards Act: introduction (S. 945), 6726
Doctor shortages: medicare provisions to correct (H.R. 422), 30681
Duck Valley Indian Reservation: provide certain medical care for non-Indians (S. 115), 664
Elderly: drug benefits program (S. 2144), 30838, 31196, 31197
Environmental control: industrial innovation, 20777
Epilepsy: sodium valproate for treatment (S. Con. Res. 41), 24879
———study, 18455
Fabray, Nanette: successful surgery to correct deafness, 37136
Families With Alcoholism Assistance Act: introduction (S. 2295), 37236
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: appointment of conferees, 31257
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Amendments: correction of enrollment (S. Con. Res. 57), 33906
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: amendments (S. 717), 19925, 19934, 19991, 20023, 20042
Federal standards for hospitals: application to rural areas, 37965
Fire Prevention and Control Act: introduction (S. 1794), 21867
Fluorocarbons: labeling regulations, 12389
Food additives: review panel (S. 1632), 17758
Food Additives Amendment: introduction (S. 1172), 9442
Food and Drug Administration: regulations to provide assurance of safety (S. 1683), 18633
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Generic Drug Dispensing Act: introduction (S. 2179), 32452
Genetic research: public forum, 4874
Geriatrics: grants to medical schools, 36822
Health care: cost increases, 15639
———cost overview, 9472
———review of booklet, "The Way We Live", Selig Greenberg, 33105
Health Care Containment Act: enact (S. 1391), 12183, 19178
Health care system: cost control, 32225
———provide national (S. 3, 5, 218), 511, 512, 856, 1158, 6115
Health maintenance organization: cost effectiveness, 16449
———proposed provisions, 39326
———provide services to CHAMPUS beneficiaries (S. 1903), 24310
———revitalize and encourage development of, 39326
———tax exempt status (S. 211), 1156
Health planning: notice of hearings, 29942

Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act: conference report (H.R. 4975), 23267
Home-Delivered Meals for Elderly Act: introduction (S. 1283), 10904
Hospital buildings: sale of surplus (S. 793), 5208
Hospital cost: contain, 32780
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (S. 1391), 12176–12184, 24725, 25867, 29948
Hospital costs: administration containment proposals, 22069, 29639
———State control program (S. 1878), 23568
Hospitals: natural gas allocations, 31211
———restraint of cost increases (S. 1391), 12176
Hypothermia: winter hazard, 39509
Immigrants: provide services to (S. 133), 683
Immunization of children: Federal program, 2678, 2679
Insurance: fraud, 18627
Ionizing radiation: provide protection from unnecessary (S. 1695), 19151
Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers: print as public document (S. Rept. 95-320), 21759
Lahaina Marine Hospital, Hawaii: historical data, 29806
Legionnaires disease: identification of bacterium, 26919
Liquid protein: FDA action, 38525
Long-Term Care Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 2288), 36822
Maryland Institute for Emergency Medicine, 31624
Maternal and child care: national insurance system (S. 370), 1660, 1673
Medicaid: improve rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 37978–37980
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (S. 1683), 24739
Medical schools: bill (H.R. 9418), appointment of conferees, 37211
———geriatric medicine program grants (S. 2287), 36821
———increase enrollment, for capitation grants (S. 2159, H.R. 9418),36834, 37200, 37209, 37210
———increase third-year student enrollments (H.R. 9418), 38226, 38234
———unbiased consideration of applicants (S. 784), 5196, 30230
Medical students: increase enrollment (S. 2159), 31611
Medically-induced injuries: no-fault insurance (S. 2368), 39262
Medicare: eligibility for home health care (S. 177), 790
———eyeglasses (S. 176), 790
———hospital insurance deductible (S. 2190), 33396
———inpatient hospital care outside U.S. (S. 396), 1949
———listing of physicians allegedly making over $100,000, 10027, 10723
———out-of-hospital prescription drugs (S. 176), 790
———payment for certain chiropractors services (S. 76), 631
———psychologist's services (S. 123), 675
———rural health clinic services (S. 708, 1877, H.R. 8422), 4247, 13507, 23567, 29814, 29819, 37978–37980
Medicare and medicaid: fraud and abuse (S. 143, H.R. 3), 31461, 31755
———inclusion of nurse-midwife services (S. 1702), 19160
———inclusion of registered nurses' services (S. 104), 656
Medicare and Medicaid Antifraud Abuse Amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 3), 31773
———provisions (H.R. 3), 31754–31768
Medicare/medicaid claims: processing dominated by Electronic Data Systems (EDS), 5494
Medicare-Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act: introduction (S. 1470), 13824–13835
Meharry Medical College: financial status, 36244
Mended Hearts, Inc.: tribute, 23373
National Cancer Institute: funding, 25755
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (S. 1831), 22263
National Health Care Act: provisions (S. 5), 1293
National Health Insurance for Mothers and Children Act: provisions (S. 370), 1661–1672
National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (S. 1921), 24693
National Meals-on-Wheels Act: provisions (S. 519), 2764–2768
National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act: introduction (S. 2368), 39262
National Medical Laboratory Week: designate (S.J. Res. 78), 35945
National Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance and Health Promotion Act: introduction (S. 1191), 9796
New Mexico: innovative programs, 25867
Nobel Prize: U.S. awards, 33893
Nursing education: funding, 21937
Nursing homes: automatic sprinkler systems (S. 789), 5202
———supply of wheelchairs (S. 231), 1172
Nutrition: establish information and education program for children (S. 720), 4400, 4747
———impact, 23083, 23091
———link with mental health, 21910
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (S. 1107), 8769, 10731
Occupational Safety and Health Act: reforms, 15856
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: rule reforms, 38682
Older Americans Act: strengthen surplus commodities program (S. 1170), 9442
———surplus commodities provision (H.R. 6668 in lieu of S. 1170), 15333
Older persons: alternatives to institutionalized health care, 21901, 25136
———national meals-on-wheels program (S. 519), 2764, 4899
———special needs of rural living, 21898
OSHA: provide onsite consultation, 1551
Phencyclidine (PCP): abuse, 39470
Physician extenders, nurse practitioners, and clinical staff of community health centers: provisions (S. 1486), 15011
Physician shortage areas: tax incentives (S. 878), 6072
Physicians: shortage, 39397
Physicians employed by U.S.: provide certain allowances (S. 990), 7364
Planning programs: overlapping agencies (S. 289), 1467
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (S. 1893), 23883
Preventive public programs: minimum standards (S. 48), 576
Professional registered nurses: peer review (S. 223), 1161
Pseudorabies: control of disease, 34463
Psychiatric nurses: provide services (S. 233), 1172
Public Health Service Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4975), 13549
———authorize appropriations (H.R. 4975), 13533, 13542
———extend (S. 754, 755, H.R. 4975), 4817, 11898, 12168
Public Health Service Act amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4975), 15069
Radiation Health and Safety Act: introduction (S. 1695), 19151
Recombinant DNA research: regulate, (S. 1217), 8802, 9998, 26059, 30457, 33253
Rehabilitation Act: expand to include spinal cord injuries (S. 1120), 9010
Residents, interns, and certain trainees: clarify coverage under National Labor Relations Act (S. 1884), 23875
Right to life: preserve, 35940
Rural areas: assessment of legislation affecting, 23613
———health clinic services, 29694
———variation from national guidelines (S. Con. Res. 61), 39302
Rural clinic services: provide (H.R. 8422), 34381
Rural health care clinics: hearings, 16900
Rural hospitals: Federal cost containment proposals, 35578
Rural services: status, 708, 713, 8782
Saccharin: ban, 7923, 8063, 8104, 12388, 12715
———Food and Drug Administration hearings on ban (S. Res. 120), 8118, 15260
———permit marketing (S. 1046), 8114, 12390
———provide for study (S. 1172, 1204 S.J. Res. 39), 8116, 9442, 9817
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 20483, 20486
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), conference report, 37145
———study relating to use, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 29253, 29371, 29373, 29389
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 1750), 28582
Saccharin Control Act: introduction (S. 1204), 9817
Safe Drinking Water Act: amend (S. 1528), 16396
———introduction (S. 1176), 9445
School lunch program: provide universal coverage, 38228
Senate: ban on smoking in public hearings (S. Res. 333), 38661
Supplemental nutrition program for women and children: payment of administrative costs (S. 275), 10678
Tropical diseases: support WHO research, 8810
Unborn children: right to life (S.J. Res. 84), 31438
University of Chicago Medical Center: 50th anniversary, 37828
WAMI program: evaluation, 732, 733
*Reports*
Adolescent Pregnancy—What Can Be Done, Alan Guttmacher Institute, 3854
Balance Between Competition and Cooperation in Research, Richard L. Sidman, 31562
Care and Services Cost Estimates, Congressional Budget Office, 9518
Cheshire Foundation, Ralph Hall and Philip Deitch, 27816
Children Subject to Pollution, National Heart and Lung Institute, 11306
Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis, National Academy of Sciences, 24478, 24636
Conference on bill (H.R. 4975) to authorize appropriations for biomedical research and related programs under Public Health Service Act, 22949
Conference on bill (H.R. 8422) to provide payment for rural health clinic services, 36383
Conference on bill (H.R. 9418), Health Professions Education Amendments, 38271
Consolidation of Outpatient and Hospital Activities in VA Hospitals, Jack Westall, 25354
Contra Costa, Calif. Women, Infants, and Children (WIC), Feeding Program Evaluation, 17688
Cure for Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis (S. Con. Res. 26) (excerpt), 37229
Demonstration Projects for Preventive Health Services in Rural and Urban Clinics (excerpt), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38018
Fire Prevention and Control Act Amendments, Department of Commerce, 21868
Health Care Regulatory Recommendations, Hospital Association of Pennsylvania, 6990
Health Costs of Pollution from Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
Indiana Hospital Costs, 24180, 24181
Medically Necessary Abortions—Case Histories, National Women's Health Organization, 36754
Nerve Growth Factor, Michael Young, 31562
Neural Substitution in Overcoming Paraplegia, Robert G. Grossman, 31560
Nevada School Lunches, Lendal H. Kotschevar, 5799
Noise, Slow Agent of Death, Citizens Against Noise Association of Honolulu, 17051–17053



Preventing Mental Retardation—More Can Be Done, Comptroller General, 34525
Progress Report on Central Nervous System Regeneration, Donald B. Tower, 31559
Public Health Service, 19410, 19983
Public Policy Objectives American Association of Homes for the Aging, 27843
Regeneration and Neuroprosthesis Research as Related to Finding Cure for Paraplegia, Donald H. Yarborough, 31563
Regulation of Food Additives, Delaney Clause (1972), 7682
Rural Health Clinics (excerpt), 16901
Spinal Cord Injury and Cost Accounting, Theodore M. Cole, 9011
Spinal Cord Repair Using Nerve Grafts, Chun C. Kao, 31560
Studies of Nerve Regeneration and Transplantation, Albert J. Aguayo, 31561
Twelve Basic Principles for Safeguarding Privacy of Health Data Systems, Alan F. Westin, National Bureau of Standards, 1046
Virginia Blue Shield and Blue Cross Plan To Hold Health Costs (excerpts), 34133
WAMI Health Care Program, American Medical Association and Association of American Medical Colleges, 733
*Resolutions by organizations*
Automatic sprinkler installation, New England Association of Fire Marshals, 13387
Hospital costs containment, New York State Legislature, 22000
Medical records confidentality, American Osteopathic Association, 30481
Medicare reimbursement of physician extenders, Appalachian Regional Commission, 10921
National Barbers and Cosmetologists Day, Tennessee State Legislature, 16704
Physician extenders reimbursement, North Carolina General Assembly, 13870
Saccharin ban withdrawal, Delaware State House of Representatives, 11078
Safety regulations enforcement, Colorado State Senate, 22000
Soviet abuse of psychiatry, World Psychiatric Association, 39700
*Song*
Pick Your Own Poison, 7677
*Statements*
American Society for Medical Technology Registry Withdrawal, American Society of Clinical Pathologists, 6778
Arbitrary OSHA Regulations (sundry), 16737
Arthritis Foundation Appropriations, George E. Ehrlich, 12314
Basic Biomedical Research, Michael B. Hoagland, 21234
Behavioral Disorders and Nutrition, 21911
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act (1976 floor debate) (sundry), Representative Carter and others, 29849, 29850
Child Labor in Agriculture, National Consumers League, 35572
Commonsense Approach to Task of Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (sundry), Secretary of Labor Marshall and Assistant Secretary Bingham, 15928
Community Hospitals, Commission on Public General Hospitals, 20779
Constitutional Rights of Institutionalized Persons, S. 1393, Representative Koch, 21109
Corn Sweetener Development, Donald Nordlund, 12332
Cosmetic Safety Amendments (S. 2365), Senator Eagleton, 39255
Coverage of Trainees as Employees (H.R. 2222) Representative Pettis, 10313
Delaney Clause and Saccharin (H.R. 5166), Republican Task Force on Health Policy, 13699
Dust Standard May Close Cotton Gins, William E. Woodall, 12554
Efficacy Provisions of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, American Medical Association (1961), 19043
Establishment of Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, Senator Humphrey, 31193
Fitness Trails Development, Management Science for Health (organization), 27956
Fluorocarbon Phaseout (sundry), 14946, 14997
Geriatrics Programs in Medical Schools, National Advisory Council on Geriatric Medical Programs, 36822
Health Care Costs, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 9035
———Representative Pepper, 14593
Health Care System, Jay N. Greenberg, 9395
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary of HEW Califano, 37332
Health Security Program (S. 3), 857
Hospital Cost Containment, National Conference of State Legislatures, 24467
Hospital Cost Containment Act, H.R. 6575, AFL-CIO, 16720, 17251
———Representative McDonald, 17046
Hospital Cost Control, American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, 12843
Hypothermia and Effects on Elderly, Robert N. Butler, 38859
Institute Action on Behalf of Institutionalized Persons (H.R. 2439), Representative Koch, 16252
Kidney Disease Cost Analysis, Kolff Foundation, 12323
Laboratory Personnel Certification, Beverly J. Fiorella, 5546
Labor-HEW appropriations, Representative Parren Mitchell, 19035
Laetrile Ban, Representative McDonald, 14909
Legal Analysis of OSHA, Representative Hansen, 6265
Medicaid Funds for Abortions, Representative Preyer, 17190
———Representative Steers, 14767
Medical School Enrollment (S. 2159): Senator Hayakawa, 37207
———Senator Helms, 37206
———University of Vermont College of Medicine, 37203
Medicare and Physician Assistants, Archie S. Golden, 13507
Medicare and Rural Health Clinic Services (sundry), 10918–10921
Medicare Clinic Services (H.R. 8422), Senator Clark, 37980
Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments, Representative Pepper, 6851
Mental Health Concerns, Carlton B. Goodlett, 22616
Mental Retardation, Senator Humphrey, 34525
National Cancer Program, Senator Humphrey, 21279
National Guidelines for Health Planning, Representative Hagedorn, 37788
National Health Insurance: Representative Badham, 35099
———James H. Stewart, 37802–37805
National School Lunch Act Amendments (H.R. 1139), conference report, 33799–33805
Nurse-Midwives Standard of Practice, N.J. Council of Nurse-Midwives, 25350
Nutrition Lifestyles: Richmond, Representative, 31677
OSHA Inspection Priorities, Department of Labor (sundry), 16725
Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), Representatives Broyhill and Rinaldo, 31497
Polio Immunization Program, Jonas Salk, 27
Pregnancy Disability Legislation: Representative Hawkins, 7671
———Senator Williams, 7671
Prevent Fraud and Abuse Among Home Health Agencies, Representative Pepper, 6853
Protect Confidentiality of Medical Records, Alan F. Westin, 3992
Recombinant DNA Research, Senator Nelson, 26064
Saccharin Advertising (sundry), 29375
Saccharin and Public Education of Problem, Senator Nelson, 21450
Saccharin Ban: Kurt J. Isselbacher, 10270
———R. Lee Clark, 12388
———Representative Coleman, 15483
———Representative Martin before the Food and Drug Administration, 15437
———Representative McKinney, 11538
———Representative Meeds, 9283
———Representative Pepper, 9507
———(sundry Representatives), 8863, 8867
Saccharin Ban Test Data, Kurt J. Isselbacher, 8859
Saccharin Study (S. 1750), committee of conference, 36973
Saccharin Use, Food and Drug Administration, 15663
School Lunch Program, Senator McGovern, 35730
Smoking and Health, Peter Bourne, 37569
Specific Medicare Issues (summary), American Dietetic Association, 9005, 9006
Streamline OSHA Regulations, Representative Blouin, Chester Solomon and Harold Bengston, 16737
Streamline OSHA Regulations, sundry Representatives, 16784
Surplus Hospital Capacity, Senator Bellmon, 21206
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Representative Pepper, 11566
———(sundry), 9822–9826
World Needs, President Carter, 14068
*Studies*
Automatic Crash Protection Shows Dramatic Results, Department of Transportation, 31848
Computers, health records, and citizen rights, Alan F. Westin (excerpt), 6658
Costs of Spinal Cord Injuries, Charles N. Smart and Claudia R. Sanders (excerpt), 17580
*Summaries*
Amendments to Safe Drinking Water and Clean Air Acts, 36330
Black Lung Benefits Amendments, Representative Erlenborn, 24610
Black lung disease: proposed legislation, West Virginia Black Lung Association and West Virginia Miners and Widows, 1827, 2404
Child Health Assessment Act (S. 1392), 12184
Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act, 1073
Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act (S. 1071), 8255
Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act (S. 701), 24000
H.R. 4544, Black Lung Benefits Reform Act, 24775
H.R. 6827, Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments, subcommittee action, 22465
Hospital Cost Containment Act (H.R. 6575), 12082
———(sundry), 32780–32782
Medicare and medicaid: proposed legislation, 3481
National Health Care Act, 344
Privacy Protection Legislation (H.R. 8279–8288), 22709
State Cost Control Program for Hospitals, 22070
*Tables*
Air bags versus safety belts (sundry), 23621
Auto emissions: standards (selected data), 18030, 18031, 18035, 18036–18038, 18064, 18076, 18123, 18191
Biomedical research authorizations, appropriations, and obligations (selected data), 9861
Comparison of world priority spending (selected data), 19041
Diabetes: research funding (selected data), 21277, 21278
Food and nutrition programs: optional reorganization, 8759
Health Programs Extension Act (selected data), 24051
Hospitals in 10th District of Illinois: survey results, 12281
Iowa: hospital occupancy, 29639
Medical schools: VA assistance (selected data), 10110
Medicare: selected data, 4248

Mining regulatory activities: selected data, 19949, 19950
Mortality report: selected data, 17352
National Cancer Institute: unfunded grant applications and approvals (selected data), 9864–9876
National Institutes of Health: appropriations (selected data), 26812–26814
Nutrition: selected data, 1639
Supplemental food program: selected data, 10679
VA hospitals: bed distribution (selected data), 13158
*Telegrams*
Medicaid funding of abortions, Jesse L. Jackson, 31038
Voluntary room rate reduction, New London Hospital, Ohio, 15639
*Texts of*
Code of Citizen-Rights Practices for Health Data Systems, National Bureau of Standards, 1046
Conference report on H.R. 1139, School Lunch Act Amendments, 33793–33799
H.R. 2354, Full Opportunity and Social Accounting Act, 8395
H.R. 3191, DNA Research Act of 1977, 3819
H.R. 6575, Hospital Cost Containment Act, 12085
H.R. 9413, Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977, 32041
H.R. 9785, SS LIFE Act, 37361
H.R. 10088, Domestic Volunteer Service Act, 37769
S. 701, Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act, 24000
S. 705, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act, 25373
S. 717, Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 20051–20060
S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act, 29395
*Transcripts*
Face the Nation: Donald Kennedy, 24821
Los Angeles County, Calif., Board of Supervisors minutes, 5390
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, Joan Snyder, CBS–TV News, 2639
What Price Medicine?, 37868
HEALTH ACTION CORPS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1018)
HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION RECORD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ASSOCIATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7930)
HEALTHWAYS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Texas Mayor Turns the Tables, 4968
HEARD, G. ALEXANDER
*Address*
National Endowment for the Arts: Swearing-in of Chairman Joseph D. Duffey, 39740
HEARST, PATTY
*Articles and editorials*
Let a Jury Decide, Jay Weiner Says in Prison Interview, 3415
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison—Patty Hearst Goes Free, 3413
U.S. Asks Release of Hearst Probe Figure, 3415
HEARST, WILLIAM R., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Behind Moscow's "Nyet", 11940
Energy Crisis in the Open, 13616
Foreign Policy Puzzle, 19037
Middle East Miracle, 38248
New Policy in Africa?, 22608
Our Buddies in Havana and Hanoi, 13190
To Right 33-Year-Old Wrong: Veterans' Benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP), 31378
Trapped Into Hyprocrisy, 19973, 21616
U.S. and Human Rights, 20205, 20218
HEART DISEASE *see* HEALTH.
HEATH, MARY
*Remarks in House*
101st birthday: tribute, 8616
HEATHERLY, RAY
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
HEATON, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Entrepreneuring and Alliance Program, 5466
*Remarks in Senate*
Small business: contributions, 16878
HEAVEY, THOMAS
*Statement*
Bicycle As a Means of Transportation, 14509
HÉBERT, F. EDWARD *(a former Representative from Louisiana)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 15445
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute, Louisiana State Legislature, 15445
HEBREW UNION COLLEGE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, Edward J. Bloustein, 18414
HEBSON, JAMES D.
*Letter*
Swedish hydro power, 20420
HECHTMAN, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Nameless LaGuardia Bomber, 259
HECK, L. DOUGLAS
*Report*
Political contributions, 15614
HECKERMAN, DAVID L.
*Articles and editorials*
More Than 600 Pay Homage to Bea Rosenthal, 12013
HECKLER, MARGARET M. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Address*
For the Class of '77: A Note on Freedom and Constraints, Sec. of Commerce Krebs, Duke University, 16742
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 24942
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20659
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14122
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21185, 21397
*Appointments*
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Veteran Benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP's), William R. Hearst, Jr., Hearst newspapers, 31378
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27163
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7832), 19430
Chichlowski, Albin S.: relief (see H.R. 7850), 19431
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 734), 26624
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6382), 11484
Educational assistance programs: make certain improvements in administration (see H.R. 7831), 19430
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562, 6921), 8957, 13470
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Energy: encourage greater conservation in home heating and cooling (see H.R. 6187), 10835
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10172), 38179
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment of (see H.R. 8948), 28054
Federal agencies: provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal rules and regulations: prepare economic statements relative to legislation (see H.R. 6454), 11486
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9557), 33716
——repeal certain grant conditions (see H.R. 3250), 3917
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Health care: provide for congressional review of regulations relative to costs and expenditures (see H.R. 6986), 13915
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 9552), 33716
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 6441), 11486
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
——credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6382), 11484
——decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
——deduct State and local public utility taxes (see H.R. 6456), 11486



——provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 7439, 7959, 8463, 9408), 16699, 20319, 24465, 32055
——provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
——reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382, 10383), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10256), 38801
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Local Public Works Capital-Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Meat sales: require all reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8340), 23221
Medical and dental records: provide for confidentiality (see H.R. 6984), 13915
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 6843), 13300
——include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
——provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8272), 22734
——qualifications for multiple sclerosis victims (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 6982), 13915
——provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care (see H.R. 6299), 11145
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
——relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Multiple sclerosis: victims' qualifications for medicare benefits (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9930), 37032
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27163
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6296, 8438), 11145, 24167
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 564), 25966
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9734), 35078
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older persons: provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Optometric and medical vision care: include coverage under Social Security Act (see H.R. 7833), 19430
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
——prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in politics (see H.R. 7958), 20319
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Robateau, Melba: for relief of (see H.R. 9581), 33806
Rudmanos-Ramia, Michel: relief (see H.R. 2763), 2674
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 593), 29218
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Small business investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 8231), 22580
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7832), 19430
——broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 8864), 27283
——eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
——husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 3059), 3431
——include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7833), 19430
——prohibit benefit increases affecting entitlement to other benefits (see H.R. 9407), 32055
——require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 3748), 4972
Telecommunications policy: relative to committee hearings on nation's future (see H. Res. 645), 19431
Television violence: study effect on society (see H. Res. 514), 11863
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on (see H.R. 9057), 28920
Unemancipated children: Federal right to be supported by own parents (see H.R. 6196), 10835
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22733
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
——increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8701), 21430, 26230
——make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
——permit to determine how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied to (see H.R. 7233), 15153
——prohibit pension reductions because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7181), 14648
——provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305, 10306), 39110
——provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559, 9000), 17358, 28174
——provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561, 9562), 33717
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
——construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Biography*
Alice Paul, Elizabeth Chittick, 24139
*Book*
WASP Mathematics Work Book (excerpt), 36950
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letter*
Veteran benefits for WASPs, to Senator Goldwater (sundry), 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24078, 24942, 24943, 24945, 24946, 24950, 24951, 25237, 25465
Air Force: grant veteran benefits to WASPs, 7639
——veteran benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP's), 31378
Army: food research programs, 21154
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12544
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31127
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28142
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21153, 21154
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19413
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18405
Economic conditions: need for jobs program, 82
Economy: investigation by Joint Economic Committee of, 18767
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: bill (H.R. 7643) naming, 19780
Education: veterans' program, 36940, 36948
——Vietnam veterans equity, 33525
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3358
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10238
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27192
Fall River, Mass.: imports' effect on textile industry, 31099
Federal executives: pay raise, 4505
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10417
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29586
Food stamps: revamping program, 25237, 25465, 29586
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3125
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20591
Foreign trade: monitoring levels of specific textile imports, 29016
——textile imports, 31085, 31086, 31099
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28828, 36940, 36948–36950
House administrative services: GAO audit, 21397, 21398
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36301
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33442
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5932
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14122
Income tax: rate reductions, 27192
Inditsky family: Soviet emigration case, 36993
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21397, 21398
——bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24930
Massachusetts: imports' effect on textile industry, 31085
——monitoring levels of specific textile imports, 29016

Members of Congress: pay raise, 4505
Middle East: peace prospects, 38835
National Energy Act: bill (H.R. 8444) enact, 27192
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20591
Nutrition and food: knowledge, 31127
Oil: Federal tax, 27192
Peanuts: price supports, 24078, 24942, 24943, 24945, 24946, 24950, 24951
Public employees: social security coverage, 35262
Russia: emigration policy, 36993
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 38835
Small business: tax reform to stimulate capital growth, 16692
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35262, 35323
Task Force on Sex Discrimination: funds, 18405
Taxation: small business treatment to stimulate capital growth, 16692
Textile imports, 31085, 31086, 31099
Textile industry: monitoring levels of specific import categories, 29016
200-Mile fishing zone: effectiveness, 5958
Unemployment: need for Federal action, 82
Veterans: benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP's), 31378
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36940, 36948–36950
———educational' equity for Vietnam-era, 33284, 33525
———grant benefits to WASP's, 7639, 36270, 36948–36950
———pensions for survivors of World War I, 29549
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28841
Veterans' Educational Equity Act: proposed, 33700
Vietnam-era veterans: educational equity, 33284, 33525
Women: discrimination under social security, 35262
———veteran benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP's), 31378
Women's Air Force Service Pilots (WASPs): grant veteran benefits, 7639, 36270, 36948–36950
World Hunger Commission: establish, 36337
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28142, 29549
*Report*
Water Treatment Plants, National Commission on Water Quality (excerpt), 10417
*Statement*
Effectiveness of the 200-Mile Fishing Zone, Paul Brayton, Senate Committee on Commerce, 5958
*Telegram*
Women's Air Force Service Pilots (sundry), 36950
*Testimony*
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans, John R. Silber, 33285, 33526

HECKSCHER, AUGUST
*Book*
Open Spaces—Life of American Cities, 18086

HEDGES, JANICE N.
*Articles and editorials*
Questions and Answers on Flextime, 2759

HEDRICK, J. B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 35368

HEDSTROM, MILTON G. AND EVELYN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2194)

HEE, OH SOON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1552)

HEFFERNAN, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Wilfred Burchett—POW Torturer Tours U.S., 38885

HEFFRON, HOWARD A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Office of Rail Public Counsel: nomination, 39120

HEFNER, W. G. (BILL) *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7834), 19430
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Fair Labor Contractor Registration Act: exclude certain persons from term "migrant worker" (see H.R. 8233), 22580
———exempt from coverage those who employ certain migrant workers (see H.R. 8234), 22580
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal officials: disapproving Presidential recommendations on pay rates (see H. Res. 272), 4061
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Income tax: credit for maintaining a household with an elderly dependent (see H.R. 6852), 13300
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Limousines: limit use of (see H.R. 4583), 6474
Mangundayao, Felizardo and Florita: relief (see H.R. 8003), 20659
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20193
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6397), 11484
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 4087), 5373
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Oberbauer, Tamas and Julia: relief (see H.R. 2943), 3177
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 9519), 33493
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 268), 21430
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 7210), 14824
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———increase amount of outside earnings permitted without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 7211), 14824
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8386, 8701), 21430, 23482, 26230
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
Tobacco policy, to President Carter, North Carolina Congressional delegation, 34744
*List*
Charles C. Coffey religious organization memberships, 33504
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19828
Coffey, Charles C.: eulogy, 33504, 33505
Committee meetings during session, 22644
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5050
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27004, 27006, 27019
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27004, 27006, 27019



Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23706
Personal explanation, 21424
Postal Service: resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30943
Simmons, Roger Lawton: eulogy, 3435
Tobacco subsidies, 19828
Vote: position on missed, 21424

HEFTEL, CECIL (CEC) *(a Representative from Hawaii)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17262, 23156, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Mighty Hawaiian Canoe, Phaenon Landen, 13618
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, Frances Reed, 18092–18094
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Bureau of Indian Affairs: provide additional retirement benefits for certain employees (see H.R. 9603), 34025
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Cargo: provide financial assistance for transportation of that required to be transported by vessel (see H.R. 8836), 27282
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7960), 20319
Communications Act of 1934: amend to provide that commercial television networks pay television systems, and cable television systems, be licensed by FCC (see H.R. 8804, 8805, 8806), 27163
———include Hawaii in same category as other States (see H.R. 9640), 3426
———repeal certain section (see H.R. 6599), 12101
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: provide manpower programs for Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4878), 7465
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 5171), 10834
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
———reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5113, 5629, 7270), 7806, 9287, 15455
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
East Asian or Pacific Island descendants: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 570), 26624
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081), 10464
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: clarify status of Hawaiian prepaid health care law (see H.R. 6944), 13706
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4360), 5980
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowances for those stationed outside continental U.S. (see H.R. 3316), 4055
———improve labor-management relations (see H.R. 6527), 11627
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal judges: provide minimum level for retirement salaries for certain (see H.R. 5781), 9601
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Filipino veterans: restore wartime recognition of certain (see H.R. 7539), 17203
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 7037), 3171, 14136
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20945
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Fort Ruger Military Reservation, Hawaii: convey to Hawaii certain lands within (see H.R. 8148), 21715
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Hawaii: convey certain property to (see H.R. 7835), 19430
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 526), 20193
Hawaiians: extend Indian Financing Act of 1974 to Native (see H.R. 4880), 7465
———extend Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act to Native (see H.R. 4881), 7465
———provide Federal financial assistance to Native (see H.R. 4879), 7465
———provide manpower programs for Native (see H.R. 4878), 7465
Helsinki accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 193), 10838
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———broaden base (see H.R. 4414), 6229
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10170), 38179
Indian Education Act: provide Federal assistance to Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4879), 7465
Indian Financing Act of 1974: extend to Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4880), 7465
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act: extend to Native Hawaiians (see H.R. 4881), 7465
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate commerce: regulate to assure providing of essential maritime transportation (see H.R. 7310), 15456
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414, 9471), 11485, 32639
Labor-management relations: provide tripartite regional committees to consider (see H.R. 9409), 32055
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 5624), 9287
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Le Baron, Louis: relief (see H.R. 9567), 33717
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Merchant Marine Act of 1920: establish program of development grants for certain seaports (see H.R. 8109), 21430
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Center for the Study of Labor-Management Relations: establish (see H.R. 9410), 32055
National Guard: establish for American Samoa (see H.R. 7011), 13981
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485

National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 5624), 9287
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income on tax credit for (see H.R. 10170), 38179
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation for qualifying for operating-differential subsidies (see H.R. 8276; H.J. Res. 542), 22581, 22581–22736, 22736
Pay television systems: provide for license by FCC (see H.R. 9096), 29217
Perez, Librado: relief (see H.R. 3310), 3920
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Queen's Medical Center, Hawaii: provide physical facilities for mental health clinic (see H.R. 5232), 8239
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Saccharin: permit use as food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 12 months (see H.R. 7611), 17557
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Small businesses: provide graduated amounts of loan guarantees to minority (see H.R. 10132), 38060
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Tax-exempt organizations: exclude certain factors in determining unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 10171), 38179
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
U.S.-Cuba trade agreements: include provision preventing disruption of U.S. sugar market (see H.J. Res. 510), 18336
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Volcanic activity: control (see H.R. 7771), 18868
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
What America Means to Me, David S. Lancaster, 5409
*Paper*
Diego Garcia and Guam, Dale S. Miyagi and Eric Beerman, 34775
*Petition*
Relations with People's Republic of China, 32080
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38037
Agriculture: sugar price support, 13868
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24110, 24379
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19814, 19815
*Arizona*, Memorial, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: construction project, 17525
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24770–24772
China People's Republic of: normalization of relations, 32080
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21149
Department of Education Act of 1977: proposed, 7904
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38037
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowance when stationed outside United States, 4081
Hawaii: native Americans legislation, 7484
———sugar situation, 19814
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36359
Kalanianaole, Jonah Kuhio: tribute, 18092
Lancaster, David S.: tribute, 5408
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17525
Miyagi, Dale S.: eulogy, 34774
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18814
Sugar: price support, 13868
Sugar market: protect U.S. in trade agreements with Cuba, 18360
Sugar subsidies, 19814
———limiting, 24110, 24379
U.S.-Cuba trade agreements: resolution (H.J. Res. 510), protect U.S. sugar market, 18360
Vote: position on missed, 32085
*Statement*
Noise Is Slow Agent of Death, Citizens Against Noise Association of Honolulu, Hawaii, 17051–17053
*Texts of*
H.R. 5113, Department of Education Act of 1977, 7904
H.J. Res. 510, protect U.S. sugar market in U.S.-Cuba trade agreements, 18361

HEIDEL, KATHERINE
*Letter*
Public financing of campaigns, 26018
HEIM, AUGUSTA M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Birthday tribute, 19911
HEIMANN, JOHN G.
*Articles and editorials*
Only David Graiver Knows Where the Missing $50 Million Is, 18556
*Remarks in Senate*
Comptroller of the Currency: nomination, 21999
*Statement*
Comptroller of the Currency Nomination, Representative McDonald, 18555
HEIMER, AXEL H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5142
HEIN, EMIL
*Articles and editorials*
He Delivers a Break in Loneliness, 17681
HEINDEL, RICHARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
State of the World, 28723
HEINE, WALTER N.
*Letter*
Department of Interior nomination, 38502
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Interior: nomination, 38497
*Statement*
Personal Finances, 38500
HEINKLE, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers and Free Market, 6743
HEINL, ROBERT D., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Nature of Armed Forces Today Spells End to Draft, 23384
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, 5481
U.S.S.R.'s Invisible Ally, 2502
HEINSELMAN, MIRON L.
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
HEINZ, JOHN *(a Senator from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Atlantic Alliance, Robert Strausz-Hupe.1, 19560–19562
Financial System Reform, Pennsylvania Bankers Association convention, Atlantic City, N.J., by, 18237
Health Care in America and How to Improve It, Senator Mathias, Shrine National Hospitals Day, Philadelphia, Pa., 21927
Pennsylvania Farmers Association—Legislative Goals, Eugene Thompson, 9631
Sustaining Economic Prosperity, Arthur F. Burns, Carnegie-Mellon University commencement exercises, Pittsburgh, Pa., 16578
Versatility of Coal, Senator Randolph to International Conference on Coal Gasification, 26897
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34304
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10085
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17999, 18477, 18486
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13079, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23789
Department of State appropriations: enact (H.R. 6689), 18637
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 25403
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 25518



———establish comprehensive national policy (S. 1469), 28700
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34960, 35166, 35196, 35507, 35509, 35525, 35898, 36053
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18714, 18718
———appropriations for research and demonstration programs (S. 1340), 17571
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13498, 13774
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 37664
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 25404, 27382
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19457
Foreign trade: protection of domestic industries against unfair competition (S. Res. 279), 33312
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10177
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17618, 17621, 17795, 17798
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37207, 37208
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27916, 27920, 27923
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20986, 20993
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7138
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21852
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26286, 26321, 26330
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157, 37175
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15234, 15591, 15700
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12741, 12801, 12916, 12928, 12933, 12948
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7138
*Analyses*
Buy American Act Amendments (S. 2317), 37660
Relief from Injury Caused by Import Competition (S. 1658), 18206
Trade Procedures Reform Act (S. 2317), 37660
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6415, Export-Import Bank Act Amendments, 25817
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services (Committee On Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Abandoned School Problem Grows, Fred L. Bernheim, Chicagolands (Ill.) Real Estate Advertiser, 5210
Abandoned Schools (sundry), 10942–10945
Accidents Each Year Blamed on State's Roads, Dave Leherr, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, 33902
Amtrak's German Pact Irks WABCO Workers, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, 20558
Big Steel and Big Government, George F. Will, Newsweek, 38683
Calamitous Decline of the American Family, Urie Bronfenbrenner, Washington Post, 2004
Clean Burner With a Fuel-Economy Bonus, Business Week magazine, 16586
County Kicks Off Energy Program, Wyndle Watson, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 33399
County Kicks Off Pacesetter Energy-Saving Program, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Post-Gazette, 33400
Crux in the Mideast Is Peace—Not Semantics, Philadelphia Inquirer, 11224
Extracting Fuel From Sludge, Business Week, 16580
Frankford Arsenal Closing Despite Mondale's Promise, William Claiborne, Washington Post, 8558
Frankfort Arsenal (sundry), 3503, 3504
From the Beach—Random Thoughts on the World, Richard H. Heindel, Intellect, 28724
Good Faith Is Not Enough, Philadelphia Inquirer, 8558
Harrier Carrier, Maritime Defense (publication), 28718–28720
Israel and Munich, George F. Will, Newsweek, 23358
Large Tax Break Eyed for Business, Lee M. Cohn, Washington Star, 19656
Making Tracks, Houston (Tex.) Post, 12725
Mandatory Retirement Is Unethical and Inefficient, Jonathan A. Weiss and Jay P. Warren, 16102
Mideast: a Propitious Time for Accord, Rita E. Hauser, Washington Post, 13087
Muddle in the Middle East, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 32204
NATO Talks End Without OK for Neutron Bomb, Washington Star, 33414
Pennsylvania Industry Hit Hard by Energy shortage (sundry), 2542, 2543
Politics of Picking Federal Judges, James Goodman, Juris Doctor magazine, 19194
Prizes for Cleanup Achievements, Environmental Science and Technology magazine, 16580
Project Pacesetter, 33398
Railmen Die in Train-Truck Crashes, Labor magazine, 12726
Railroad and Unemployment, B. N. Whitmire, Locomotive Engineer magazine, 12725
Railroads Need Help, John G. Conomikes, WTAE-TV, 12725
Rebuilding Rails, Dayton (Ohio) Journal Herald, 12725
Rethinking Free Trade, H. Peter Gray, New Republic, 8124
Roberto's Dream $2 Million Shy of Reality, Phil Musick, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 26887
Solvent Recovery Pays Off, Business Week, 16586
Start To Fight White Collar Crime, Richard L. Thornburgh, Philadelphia Inquirer, 14188
Steel's Black Friday, John Strohmeyer, Bethlehem (Pa.) Globe Times, 33381
The President's Pardon, Christian Science Monitor, 2237
Winter Wasteland, Tony Fuller, Newsweek, 2021
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Acquisition of property: provide for policies, methods, and criteria by Federal agencies (see S. 1264), 18229
Allegheny River, Pa.: portion designated as wild and scenic (see S. 681), 4170
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 27936
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 12981
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish (see S. 1526), 24235
———establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490), 14264
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see S. 161), 761
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Cheney, John: relief (see S. 2217), 34419
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 14543
Clemente, Roberto: tribute (see S. Res. 247), 26886
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31813
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Companion sitters: permit employment agencies to be exempt from IRS requirements with regard to FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Conservation Gas Act: enact (see S. 197), 4734
Conservation Gas and Residential Insulation Credit Act: enact (see S. 199), 4734
Day care services: provide tax credit for use of dwelling units for (see S. 749), 4729
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish within executive branch (see S. 1990), 31813
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (see S. 808), 5186
Duarte, Jose M. and Paula M.: relief (see S. 2155), 31609
Dwelling units: provide income tax credit for use for day care services (see S. 749), 4729
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: amend (see S. 604), 4268
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
———protection of older workers against discrimination (see S. 1583), 16100
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Employment agencies: exempt those placing companion sitters from IRS requirements regarding FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Energy: development in newly emerged countries (see S. 808), 5186
———tax incentives for conservation (see S. 737, 806), 4387, 5186
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy shortages: offset human and economic hardships created by (see S. 704), 4170
Environmental impact statement: international treaty for major projects (see S. Res. 49), 10503
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 92), 2165
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478

Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22003
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 21760
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see S. 2), 22003
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal retirement system: Treasury Department to review the unfunded liability status (see S. Res. 244), 26885
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 37664
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 8542
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
———relief from injury caused by import competition (see S. 1658), 18197
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36757
Gettysburg Address manuscript: transfer of custody (see S. 1822), 23315
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (see S. 1237), 16573
Helsinki accords: specific cases of human rights violations presented at Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Historic structures: permit individuals to amortize rehabilitation expenditures (see S. 1158), 9417
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———hold-harmless grants for smaller cities (see S. 801), 8775
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Human rights: specific instances of violations brought before Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 23065
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———provide credit for use of dwelling units for day care services (see S. 749), 4729
———provide for permanent reduction in that paid by small businesses (see S. 372), 4734
Janitorial and trash removal services: 4-year procurement (see S. 1491), 14264
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 15233
Kikla, Lugwik: relief (see S. 280), 1457
Krimsky, George: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 5708
Legionville National Historic Site, Pa.: establish (see S. 1104), 8764
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (see S. 885, 886), 6065
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: special program for long-term care services for individuals covered under part B (see S. 2288), 36815
Medicare and medicaid: community mental health services (see S. 47), 476
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———relative to pay increases (see S. 303), 1458
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 5240
National Endowment for Children's Television: create (see S. 1960), 25397
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (see S. 208), 13079
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 27936
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act: enact (see S. 1724), 24879
Noise pollution control facilities: provide for rapid amortization (see S. 1277), 10889
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nursing facilities: automatic sprinkler system (see S. 789), 5185
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 4268
Older persons: prohibit employment discrimination (see S. 1583), 16100
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Park, Chin-Ah and Chin-Suk: relief (see S. 948), 6923
Penn, William and Hannah C.: posthumous honorary citizenship (see S.J. Res. 95), 35180
Pennsylvania libraries: relieve from reimbursement to Treasury for erroneous payments (see S. 1147), 9204
Pollution control facilities: permit current expensing of amounts expended in connection with (see S. 1276), 10889
Pottsville, Pa.: 150th anniversary of St. Patrick's Parish (see S. Res. 116), 7923
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Property: permit accelerated depreciation of, in areas of high unemployment (see S. 735), 4734
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
———funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 30846
Repeat Offenders Prosecution and Prison Improvement Act: enact (see S. 28), 9115
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (see S. 1750), 29381
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (see S. 1237), 16573
School buildings: sale to or conversion by private enterprises of abandoned (see S. 792, 793), 5185
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate elections: provide for public financing (see S. 926), 6732
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see S. 49), 10906
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small businesses: provide for permanent reduction in tax rates (see S. 372), 4734
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of service by psychologists (see S. 123), 38660
———eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 23315
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 5858
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
———promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Surplus School Conservation Act: HUD grants to local governments (see S. 792, 793), 5185
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Terrorism: suspension of economic assistance to countries willfully aiding (see S. 483), 2546
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Tinicum National Environmental Center: appropriations (see S. 1237), 16573
Tsakalis, Ilias: relief (see S. 584), 3277
200th anniversary of adoption of Article of Confederation: day of (see S.J. Res. 87), 32939
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387, 4734
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (see S. 2098), 29397
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1899), 24005
White Cane Safety Day: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 92), 33550
Wing-On Yan, Steve: relief (see S. 2129), 30414
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Yam, Steve W.: relief (see S. 2129), 30414
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502), 4433
*Charter*
Federal Judicial Nominating Commission of Pennsylvania, 19193
*Communique*
Steel industry, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 33311
*Elected to*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
Committee on the Budget, 4901
*Essay*
Electronic Media and First Amendment, Marilyn A. Lashner, 25757
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Amendments to the Clean Air Act, Louis J. Kasing, Jr., 15254
Antidumping Act, by, 37663
Conservation and production of energy, Paul Elson, 10724



Drawdown of community development funds, John Van Nees for HUD, 17621, 17622
Election credentials, Pennsylvania Governor Shapp, 5
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Middle East peace settlement, by, to President Carter, 32204
Philadelphia's Frankfort Arsenal, by, to President Carter, 3504
———by, to Secretary Rumsfeld, 3503
Pollution control equipment amortization, to the President, by, 38688
Refundable tax credit to intercity bus industry: by, 35210
———CBO Director Alice M. Rivlin, 35211
Restrictions on shoe imports, by, 3729
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
U.S. citizens in Bolivian prisons, exchange with Department of State, 19458
*Memorandums*
Anti-Foreign Boycott Legislation, sundry Jewish organizations and Business Roundtable, 13775
Initial Working Paper on Political Strategy, Patrick H. Caddell, 20100
Public works employment—State allocation formula, EDA, 7139
*Message*
Anti-Foreign Boycott, President Carter, 13775
*Motion offered by*
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), to table Hansen amendment, 29077
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Press release*
Federal Judicial Nominating Commission of Pennsylvania membership, 19194
*Proclamation*
Restrictions on imports, Joseph S. Daddona, 15254
*Questions and answers*
Coal mining research grants, 15594, 15595
*Recommendations*
SBA Task Force on Small Business, 16121
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: question of Federal funding, 26824
Advisory Commission on Ethics: establish, 20987
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34315
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21463
Allegheny County, Pa.: AEI's Project Pacesetter, 33398
Allegheny River, Pa.: portion included in wild and scenic system (S. 681), 4188
Americans for Energy Independence (AEI), Project Pacesetter: kickoff in Allegheny County, Pa., 33398
Antidumping Act: amend (S. 2317), 37658
Anti-Jewish boycott: prevent participation by U.S. corporations, 13771, 13774–13777, 13783
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10086–10088, 11867
Arab boycott of Israel: provisions of Export Adminstration Act (H.R. 5840), 17831
Auto accidents: poor road conditions, 33902
Auto industry: emission standards, 18186
B-1 bomber: alternatives, 26411
Baltic States: anniversary of Soviet annexation, 19568
Beaver County, Pa.: Legionville National Historic Site (S. 1104), 35717
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2083, 2084, 2091, 2092
Bicycle: study of energy conservation potential, 28519
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35169, 35210, 35525, 35526, 35529
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24266
Bolivia: incarceration of U.S. citizens, 14653, 19457, 19458
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23610
Children: innovation and excellence in TV programing, 25398
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18186, 18477, 18490
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39216
Clemente, Roberto: Commemoration Day observance, 26886
Coal: utilization of eastern high sulfured, 18490
Coal Mining and Coal Resources and Research Institute: establish at college or university level, 15593
Commuter rail service: increase assistance, 36484
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13561, 13562
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14668, 14669
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28192
ConRail: premium payments necessary to continue health and life insurance benefits for noncontract employees and retirees of bankrupt railroad estates (S. 1584), 16104
———purchase of equipment from foreign countries, 20558, 20559
Czechoslovakia: ninth anniversary of Soviet invasion, 27644
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2315
Department of Agriculture: provide increased food aid, 6353
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32936
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 5672
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20558, 20559
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21507, 21508
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26823, 26824 36785
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), germaneness of amendment, 21501
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), instructing Senate conferees, 35522
Economic Development Administration: allocation of fund for local public works program, 24541
Electric output: impact of small power producers, 28717
Electric powerplants: advance date of prohibition to burn natural gas, 27916, 27918
———coal burning capability (S. 977), 25403, 27916–27921, 27923, 27924
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2541, 2542, 2543
Employment: additional authorizations for public works (S. 427), 2141
———cruel practice of mandatory retirement for older persons, 16101
———Republican economic program on permanent jobs, 4293
Energy: establish a department to coordinate a national policy (S. 826), 5672
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28519, 29076
———lesson from a hard winter, 2021
———tax incentive for conservation (S. 805–807), 5234
Energy and Weather Emergency Adjustment Assistance Act: enact (S. 704), 4234
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35169, 35210, 35525, 35526, 35529
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35520
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18715, 18718
Estonia: anniversary of independence, 5473
European Economic Community: steel export prices, 33311, 33312
Eximbank funds: prohibit to nations which aid or abet terrorists, 27382
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13771, 13773–13777, 13779, 13792
———amend (H.R. 5840), conference report, 17832
Export-Import Bank Act: extend and amend (H.R. 6415), conference report, 30699
Family life: no substitute for, 2004
Family planning programs: grants, 10086–10088
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16299, 16350
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25163
Federal judges: appointments, 19192
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28192
Foods: establish world reserve, 6354
Footwear industry: impact of imports, 3729
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27382, 27383
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19450, 19457, 19458
Foreign trade: effects of increasing competition, 8124
———impact of export subsidies by foreign nations, 18205
———improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (S. 2317), 37658
———protection of domestic industries against unfair competition (S. Res. 279), 33310, 33311
———relief from injury caused by import competition (S. 1658), 18205, 18206
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2315
Hazardous roads: cause of auto accidents, 33902
Highway bridges: repair or replace unsafe (S. 161), 767
Highways: state of disrepair, 33902
Housing: conservation and rehabilitation policy, 7531
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17618–17621, 17796, 17856
———provisions of H.R. 6655, 33419
Housing rehabilitation: allow deposit of portion of community development funds in a lending institution, 17618, 17619
Import competition: adjustment assistance program, 18206
Imported footwear: restrictions, 3728
Imports: impact of articles from low-wage countries, 8124
Income tax: credit for development of solar energy (S. 805–807), 5234
Industry and environment: strengthening our economy, 20777
Intercity bus industry: refundable tax credit proposal, 35210, 35525, 35529
Interest rates: resolution (H. Con. Res. 191) to authorize correcting the enrollment of H.R. 3365 relating to flexible, 10949
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19001
Israel: U.S. commitment, 23357
Janitorial and trash removal services: 4-year procurement (S. 1491), 14276
Johnstown, Pa.: report on flash flooding, 24232
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19450
Kosciuszko, Tadeusz: tribute, 32221
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), debate procedure, 33310
Legionville National Historic Site, Pa.: establish (S. 1104), 8767, 35717
Lithuania: violation of human rights, 32469
Lithuanian Independence Day, 5258
Medicare: program of long-term care services for individuals covered under part B (S. 2288), 36822
Middle East: peace not semantics, 11224
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32882
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20028, 20048
National Endowment for Children's Television: create (S. 1960), 25398
National energy policy, 10723
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: emergency commuter rail operating program (S. 2098), 29402
———enact (S. 208), 20548

National Small Business Week: observance, 16121
NATO: opinion by European nations on neutron bomb, 33414
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31868
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31868
———incentives for exploration, 2021
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27916–27921, 27923, 27924
Neutron bomb: consultation with NATO allies, 33414
———production funding, 22762
Noise pollution control facilities: rapid amortization (S. 1277), 10894
Nursing facilities: automatic sprinkler system (S. 789), 5202
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20987, 20993
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20987, 20993
Older workers: prevent retirement on account of age (S. 1583), 16101
———prohibit employment discrimination (S. 1583), 16101
———prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34315
Penn, William and Hannah C.: posthumous honorary citizenship (S.J. Res. 95), 35184
Pennsylvania: adverse effect of EDA implementation of local public works program, 24541
———flash flooding, 23968
———industrial impact of natural gas shortage, 2541, 2542
Pennsylvania Ballet: tribute, 21909
Penson, Boris: Soviet prisoner of conscience, 24534
Philadelphia: closing of Frankford Arsenal, 3502
Pollution: installation of control equipment, 16580
Pollution control devices: tax deduction, 19656
———tax credit, 12802, 12803
Pollution control facilities: permit current expensing of amounts expended in connection with (S. 1276), 10894
Pottsville, Pa.: 150th anniversary of St. Patrick's Parish (S. Res. 116), 7923
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending, 27543
———submission of report, 27543
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20987, 20993
Public works: additional authorizations (S. 427), 2141
———frustrations over EDA's administrating procedures, 24541
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7116, 7119, 7138–7140, 7142, 7143, 7146
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22008, 22762, 22764
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 32221
Pulaski-Kosciuszko Memorial Day: proclaim (S.J. Res. 85), 32221
Rail commuter service: Federal assistance, 29402
Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving roadbeds and facilities (S. 1419), 12722
Randolph, Senator: coal potential advocate, 26897
Republican party: program for permanent jobs, 4293
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7598
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1593
Romania: minority oppression, 25870
Russia: violation of civil rights in Lithuania, 32469
School buildings: sale to or conversion by private enterprises of abandoned (S. 792, 793), 5208
Senate: privilege of the floor, 2075, 13769, 13783, 13793, 17610, 18045, 19240, 19448, 19936, 20980, 21821, 21998, 22227, 22354, 23034, 26305, 26824, 27914, 30155, 32436, 32718, 33327, 34314, 34371, 35523, 36474
———senior citizens' internship program, 23337
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2917
Senate elections: budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 206) for consideration of S. 926, public financing of, 24645
———public financing of (S. 926), 26026, 26286–26288, 26292, 26321–26323, 26330
———public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 26025
Senate recorded votes: correction of clerical error from tally sheet, 35532
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (S. 807), 5234
Smith, Gerard C.: tribute, 26379
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: relief (H.R. 1404), 21273
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37177
Solar energy: incentive for commercial application (S. 805–807), 5234
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34278, 34279
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), 27666
Steel: impact of import, 34628
———investigation on dumping by foreign countries, 34628
———ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain imports, 34278, 34279
Steel industry: determination of unfair foreign trade practices (S. 2317), 37658
———economic crisis, 33380
———enforcement of laws to prevent dumping practices by foreign countries (S. Res. 279), 33310, 33311
———impact of imports, 38682
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15593–15595, 15700, 15701
———preblast survey, 15700
Surplus School Conservation Act: HUD grants to local governments (S. 792), 5208
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12454, 12801–12804
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12763
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10885, 10886
Terrorism: prohibit assistance to country which aids or abets, 27382
———suspension of economic assistance to country willfully aiding (S. 483), 2548
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: additions (H.R. 2817), 34528
———funding, 16396
Unemployment: assistance for layoffs created by energy shortages (S. 704), 4234
———6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37177
Urban Mass Transportation Act: increase subsidy level to continue passenger rail services (S. 2098), 29402
———revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36484, 36485
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon, 2237
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6889
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7138–7140
White collar crime: improve fight against, 14188
World food crisis: continuing threat, 6353
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7116, 7119, 7138–7140, 7142, 7143, 7146
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
Tribute, 7532
*Resolutions by organizations*
American Principles Daughters of the American Revolution (sundry), 20869
Steel industry: Bethlehem (Pa.) City Council, 33381
———Pittsburgh (Pa.) City Council, 33381
*Statements*
Appointment to the Federal District Courts of Pennsylvania, by, 19193
Budget of Agriculture Function 350 Level, by, 28192
Community Development Block Grant Funds for Local Rehabilitation Programs, Senator Stone, 17621
Federal Retirement System, H. S. Krieger for GAO, 36247
Neutron Bomb, by, 22008
———(sundry), 22763
Small Power Producers, Senator Percy, 28717
Specialty Steel Imports, by, 34279
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin Bell, with Leon Jaworski, 2104–2108
*Texts of*
Amend No. 254 to S. 69, extension of Export Administration Act, 13498
S. 483, suspension of economic assistance to country aiding terrorists, 2548
S. 681, Allegheny River, Pa. wild and scenic designation, 4188
S. 704, Energy and Weather Emergency Adjustment Assistance Act, 4234
S. 789, automatic sprinkler system in nursing facilities, 5202
S. 792, 793, Surplus School Conservation Act, 5208, 5209
S. 1104, Legionville National Historic Site, Pa., 8767
S. 1276, pollution control facility expenses, 10895
S. 1277, amortization of noise pollution control facilities, 10895
S. 1419, Emergency Rail Transportation Improvement and Employment Act, 12723
S. 1583, age discrimination in employment, 16102
S. 1584: ConRail premium payments for health and life insurance benefits for certain noncontract employees and retirees, 16105
S. 1658, adjustment assistance program for injury caused by foreign trade, 18206
S. 1960, National Endowment for Children's Television, 25399
S. 2288, medicare long-term care services program, 36823–36828
S. 2317, Trade Procedures Reform Act, 37659
S.J. Res. 95, posthumous honorary citizenship to William and Hannah C. Penn, 35185
HEISKELL, ANDREW
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 19183
HELANDER, LARS-INGE
*Letter*
Swedish hydro power, 20420
HELEWICZ, JOSEPH S.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
HELIOSCIENCE INSTITUTE
*Address*
Incorporation of Alternative Energy Sources, Representative George Brown, 14440
*Paper*
Energy Policy, 15470
HELIUM *see* ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES.
HELLENIC TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew A. Athens (excerpt), 17212
Cyprus Dilemma, 13017
HELLER, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Good Old Days, 37004
HELLER, WALTER W.
*Articles and editorials*
Battle Against Inflation, 10910
Tax Cut, 4456
HELLMAN, LOUIS
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Medicaid Abortions, 19349
HELMS, JESSE *(a Senator from North Carolina)*
*Addresses*
American Drug Industry: Private Enterprise or Public Utility, Yale Brozen, Los Angeles, Calif., 24739
Dawn or Dusk, Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., American Legion National convention, 36551–36553
Gold Clause Contracts, by, 37933



Politics of Energy Supply and Demand, James G. Watt, American Paper Institute meeting, New York City (excerpt), 9451
Soviet Threat to the Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, Belair Council of the Navy League, 10683–10685
To New Americans, W. W. Finlator, Raleigh, N.C., 14321
Why Not Zero-Based Regulation? Irving S. Shapiro, Atlanta Rotary Club, 20344
*Advertisement*
Republic of Panama, Wall Street Journal, 4806
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19518, 19550
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472, 28475, S28459
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 20341
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23494, 23788, 23825
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15301, 15311
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report (abortion funds), 33364
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), 20955, 21216, 21224, 21226, 21229, 21487, 21506, 37985, 39783
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843, 20852, 20858
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9661
Energy: comprehensive policy (H.R. 8444), 30668
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 34959, 35138, 35196, 35507, 35509, 35535, 35561, 35734, 35745, 35898
ERDA: appropriations for demonstration programs (S. 1340), 17768
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18696, 18700, 18701, 18702
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269, 16271, 16287
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1344), 15237
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (S. 717), 17768, 18231, 18433
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26712
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27442, 27450
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19474, 19498
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625, 17642
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19248, 19249
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18891, 18943, 18948, 18953, 18989
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33210, 33348
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36834, 37208
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30218, 32724
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 17768, 20009, 20017, 20019, 20030, 20043
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (S. 1420), 21531
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807; 30217, 30220, 30751, 30848
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33047
Public moneys: authorize Treasury Department to invest (H.R. 5675), 33218
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20980, 20985, 20992, 20993
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7374, 7397, 7593, 7594
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8118, 9024, 9116, 9163, 9166, 9168, 9169, 9411, 9413, 9761, 9769
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936, 2943, 3007, 3628, 3666
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403, 26059, 26325
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14163
———(precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14529
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 36765, 37107, 37145
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12376, 12741, 12928, 12929, 12948
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (S. 995), 29644, 29645, 29650
*Analysis*
Universal Voter Registration, Alex K. Brock, 13499
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
*Articles and editorials*
Ability Rather Than Preferential Treatment Favored in Admission to College, New York Times, 33350
Affirmative Action Without Quotas, John H. Bunzel, Wall Street Journal, 33349
Affirming the Quality Quota, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 33349
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, by, 24175
Alternative to Carter's Canal Proposal, by, Washington Post, 28636
Anti-Soviet Guerilla Continuing Struggle in Angola, Robert Moss, London England Telegraph (excerpts), 19286
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid? John Dillin, Christian Science Monitor, 21032
Bakke Case, George F. Will, Washington Post, 33349
Basis for Special Treatment, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 33349
Boon Dock Charlie and the Misunderstanding Fed, Eric Way, 22290
Britain Once Ruled Sea and so Must Approve Panama Transfer, Desmond Wettern, London (England) Telegraph, 10163
Canal Talks: Back to Bargaining, Christian Science Monitor, 12196
Canal Treaty—No Secrets Needed, Reed Irvine, 39373
Carter Confidant Is Ruled Subject to Conflict Curbs, Morton Mintz, Washington Post, 4808
Carter's Cabinet, William Greider, Washington Post (excerpts), 1872
Carter's Economic Stimulus Hit, by, Journal of Commerce, 11221
Conceding Defeat in Europe, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post (series), 31910, 31911
Convention Method of Amending the Constitution, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Michigan Law Review (excerpt, 1968), 23573
Crown of St. Stephen To Be Returned to Hungary (sundry), 37245, 37246
Daddy Cussed FDR—Until, Rolfe Neill, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer (sundry), 22061
Dangers in Diluting Hatch Act, Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer, 21040
Decision on Canal's Future at Hand, Hanson W. Baldwin, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 9448
Defense Department Calls Canal Defensible, Virginia Prewett, Hemisphere Hotline Report, 17096
Devilish Energy Plans, American Institute for Economic Research (publication), 13527
Dredging in the Panama Canal, Robert L. Herndon, 11708
Errand Boys, Alan L. Otten, Wall Street Journal, 28290
High Court Should Bar Racial Preference, Albert Shanker, New York Times, 33348
Hillsdale College Fights Federal Regulations, Nicholas von Hoffman, 21224
How It All Began, Frank H. Jeter, Soil Conservation, 38254
How To Keep the Russians Away, George J. Keegan, Jr., New York Times, 22830
Income Figures Deceptive—Don't Support Argument for More Unions, John W. Moore, Charlotte (N.C.) News, 34447
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, John W. R. Taylor, New York Times, 39236
Jobs for the Jobless, Cliff Blue, Aberdeen (N.C.) Sandhill Citizen, 4827
Keynes Is Dead, Wall Street Journal, 2818
Land Donated for State Park on New River, Lenox Rawlings, Winston-Salem (N.C.) Journal, 10917
Media's Full-Time Watchdog—Reed Irvine, Charles B. Seib, Washington Post, 39373
More Appropriations—More Unemployment, Senator Hatch, National Review, 28565
Mozambique Signs Pact With Russia, David B. Ottaway, Washington Post, 19287
No Wonder We Don't Have Patriotism, Tom Sieg, VFW Leader (publication), 10151
North Carolina Symphony To Bolster New Image of South, Wayne King, New York Times, 11929
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight, Joseph S. Helewicz and James A. Rousmaniere, Jr., Baltimore Sun, 34974
Panama Canal Vital to U.S. Interest, Hanson W. Baldwin, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 9447
Plan to Check Inflation, Abraham H. Kalish, Reason magazine, 25418
Plan To Earn Distruct (sundry), 19499
Reverse Discrimination, Morton Teicher, 13342
Role of Gold in Capitalist Currency Crisis Examined, Ye. Bukhvald, Ekonomicheskaya Gazeta (translated from Russian publication), 8132
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, Senator Hatch, New York Times, 28566
Soak the Rich Legislation, Rene A. Wormser, Trusts and Estates magazine, 29809–29811
Super-Computer for the Soviets, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 16462
Tax Reform Should Encourage Savings, Norman B. Ture, Wall Street Journal, 20357
Time To Draw the line, John G. Hutchens, U.S. Industrial Council Bulletin, 3602
Title IX Foolishness, Washington Star, 11897
U.S. Folly in Africa, Arthur Kaplan, New York Times, 11719
Watches of the Night, Harry M. Caudill (excerpt), 28228
What Price Normalization? Paul Seabury, Wall Street Journal, 20853
When in Doubt, PUPD, Wall Street Journal, 31910
Where Are the Protesters? Boyce Hanna, WADA-Radio, Shelby, N.C., 23101
Who Says Bureaucracy's Inefficient? Thomas Sowell, Washington Star, 36554
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 6944
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
———promote and develop comprehensive program for foreign sales (see S.J. Res. 94), 34604
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
American POW/MIA: complete accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 2), 455
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
ASCS employees: extension of benefits to certain former (see S. 408), 5240
———transfer of benefits by county office personnel (see S. 408), 4823
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538

Auto air bag requirement: disapproval (see S. Con. Res. 31), 24879
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend (see S.), 26352
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Canal Zone: House representation (see S. 1444), 13330
Chatranon, Chatchai: relief (see S. 809), 5186
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
Contracts: freedom to use gold clauses (see S. 79), 477
Corporations: liberalize net operating loss deduction (NOL) rule (see S. 1876), 23493
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Cuba: normalization of relations with (see S. Res. 182), 17640
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Departments: establish Offices of Inspector General within (see S. 1354), 11889
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: instructing Senate conferees on H.R. 7555 (see S. Res. 307), 35523
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Drugs: amend regulatory system (see S. 1683), 18628
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———Equal Opporunity Amendments of 1977 (see S. 535), 2752
———objective definitions of unitary school systems for uniform court enforcement of Civil Rights Act (see S. 2017), 26858
———preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 11676, 30830
Employee stock ownership plans: amend tax advantages to all firms (see S. 1987), 26043
Employment: permanent tax credit for expansion of job opportunities (see S. 504), 4268
Epilepsy treatment: importation of sodium valproate (see S. Con. Res. 41), 24879
Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 535), 2752
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 14160
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 26858
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Export-Import Bank: loan for purchase of cotton by the Bank of Tokyo, Ltd. (see S. Con. Res. 50), 32941
Faizi, Faiz ur, Washima and Tania: relief (see S. 1222), 10144
Federal agencies: establish Offices of Inspector General within (see S. 1354), 11889
———strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal Election Campaign Act: filing of reports with State officers (see S. 1320), 14290
Federal employees: revise payment to certain widows and widowers (see S. 599), 3506
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Federal Legal Aid Corp.: establish (see S. 2044), 27456
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Firefighters: designate Memorial Day (see S.J. Res. 101), 39301
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
Food stamp program: improve nutritional focus (see S. 1295), 12376
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Gillani, Muradali P.: relief (see S. 2377), 39248
Gold Reserve Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
Gonzales, Lucila E.: relief (see S. 475), 2223
Historic structures: permit individuals to amortize certain rehabilitation expenditures for certified (see S. 1158), 25744
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hungarian crown of Saint Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37233
Income tax: amend net operating loss deduction rule (NOL) (see S. 1876), 23493
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 11676
———treatment of U.S. citizens working abroad (see S. 388), 7556
———withholding revisions (see S. 59), 477
Internal Revenue Service: policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 30668
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act of 1977: enact (see S. 40), 476
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Labor unions: protect free choice of employee to join or refrain to do so (see S. 1629), 25106
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (see S. 106), 6351
Medical schools: unbiased consideration of applicants (see S. 784), 5708
Mount Mitchell National Park, N. Carolina: prohibit taking of land by condemnation (see S. 1817), 21760
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 30421
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment (see S. Res. 253), 27525
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas: assure supplies at reasonable prices (see S. 256), 5240
New Bern's Trent River: nonnavigable waters designation (see S. 1349), 11634
Oil: monthly adjustments to ceiling prices applicable to first sales of old and new crude (see S. 1709), 34424
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
Peanut acreage: USDA allowed to reduce (see S. 1290), 11160
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 31813
Pollution control facilities: permit current expending of amounts expended for construction of (see S. 1276), 23315
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Postal Service: provide for civil action for damages against (see S. 651), 3758
Presidency: single 6-year term (see S.J. Res. 20), 3758
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 34424
Rose: national floral emblem (see S.J. Res. 59), 24879
Rural areas: enhance quality of water (see S. 1280), 17764
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 8107
Savings and Loan Guaranty Corp.: tax exempt status in Maryland and North Carolina (see S. 1544), 14963
School desegregation: provide legislative guidance during national energy emergencies (see S. 1567), 15615
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (see S. Res. 5), 14544
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (conferees' right to consider a motion) (see S. Res. 32), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage of chiropractors services (see S. 76), 30668
———coverage of services by physician extenders (see S. 1385), 12169
———repeal limit on outside earnings (see S. 146), 4268
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax liens: filing requirement for validity (see S. 803), 5186
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see S. 1696), 19151
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 4734
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Trent River, North Carolina: New Bern portion declared nonnavigable waters (see S. 1349), 11634
TRIS: reimbursement to business for CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 14534
Truth in Lending Act: improve credit cost disclosures (see S. 1501), 30772
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
———guarantee right of life (see S.J. Res. 6), 762
U.S. Constitution: procedures for calling convention for proposing amendments to (see S. 1880), 23493
U.S. Employment Service: congressional review of activities (see S. Con. Res. 42), 26881
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14160
Vietnam-era draft evaders: opposition to Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 18), 455
———Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Water: enhance quality in rural areas (see S. 1280), 17764
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 24695
*Biography*
Linowitz, Sol M., 4806
*Booklet*
Air Cushion Restraint System (air bags), General Motors Corp. (excerpts), 33104
*Brief*
States of Idaho, Iowa, Louisiana and Nebraska v. Cyrus R. Vance, 33569–33571
*Court decisions*
Abortion rulings (sundry excerpts), 825–834
Joseph A. Califano versus Cora McRae et al. (Federal funds for abortion), 5271
Mandatory unionism and political contribution (sundry excerpts), 26325
School integration (sundry excerpts), 26876–26878
*Description*
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act of 1977, 4830
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901



Committee on Armed Services, 4901
*Essays*
My Stake in the Free Enterprise System, Kusno Yunus, 17596
Thoughts for May Day, 1977, William H. Peterson, 14168
*Explanation*
Employee Business Ownership and Capital Formation Act (S. 1987), 26057
*Letters*
Abortion, Matthew J. Bulfin (sundry), 36749, 36752
Adverse impact of affirmative discrimination, Thomas Sowell, 11892
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Answer to editorial on Canal Zone, Donald M. Dozier, Christian Science Monitor, 12196
Bretton Woods agreements, Henry C. Stockwell for Department of the Treasury, 33218
Business penalized by Postal Service (sundry excerpts), 3756
Determination of tax basis for inherited property, R. F. Landis, II, 19157
DOD's area handbook program, Senator Humphrey, 23789
Drug Enforcement Administration's report on Omar Torrijos, by, 33900
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Excess of bureaucratic rulemaking, Morton I. Teicher, 13342
Former Chiefs of Naval Operations on the strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 21924
Gold clause contracts: Arthur F. Burns, 635
———Samuel M. Robbins, 25870
———William E. Simon, 635
House committee irrelevant inquiry, exchange between Subcommittee on the City and John J. Medlin of Wachiova Bank & Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N.C., 38259
Impact of minimum wage law on grocery stores, James E. Davis for Winn-Dixie Stores, Inc., 16574
International Women's Year: by, 24222
———conferences (sundry), 22054, 22055
Panama Canal Treaty, to the President, by, 32997
Panama Canal's strategic value, to President Carter, by, 21689, 21695
Panama has reaped huge benefits from the Canal, Reed Irvine, New York Times, 10522
Peanut program, Secretary Bergland, 16269
Political econometrics, Paul C. Roberts, Wall Street Journal, 25422
Political prisoners in Cuba, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., for State Department, 14343
Problems caused by public housing, Joe Barbour for Burlington, N.C., 30775
Quotas and preferences in higher education, Committee on Academic Nondiscrimination and Integrity, to President Carter, 21228
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Rhodesian blacks, Karen Wood, 7595
Strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, four former Chiefs of Naval Operations, 21924, 22137
Tobacco policy, to President Carter, North Carolina Congressional delegation, 34744
Treasury tax and loan account legislation, by, 33769
Tribute to Jerry Crump, R. A. Miskelly for North Carolina VFW, 10150
U.S. title to lands in Canal Zone, J. C. Luitweiler, 37280
Universal registration concept, Louis D. Stubbs for Mecklenburg County, N.C., 11931
Washington's Rhodesian Information Office, sundry House Members, 19499
Winston-Salem's SECCA home, Nancy Hanks, 14554
World Bank's salary levels, William E. Simon, 18950
*Lists*
Bombings by Weather Underground, 26900
Complaints on Wisconsin's IWY meeting, 24231
National Commission on International Women's Year membership, 24225, 24228
Retired officers who oppose the Panama Canal treaties, 35215–35218
U.S. political prisoners in Cuba, 14343
*Memorandums*
Panama's financial perspectives for 1977, Planification Minister Barleta, 4807
Panama's structural recession, U.S. Department of State, 4807
Thirty Tons of Paper to Handle Just One Federal Contract, Mrs. Murray Hollyday, 19175
U.N. Institute for Namibia, Agency for International Development, 19248
*Memorials of legislature*
North Carolina, 20010, 22828, 23348
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), to table resolution, 31911
*Papers*
Foreign Bond Issues Containing Gold Clauses, Congressional Research Service, 9450
Natural Gas From Unconventional Geologic Sources, Paul H. Jones, 17086
*Proclamation*
Human Relations Week, city council of Durham, N.C., 6121
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 5270, 21482, 21487, 21488, 21499, 37985
———question of Federal funding, 26816, 26822
———Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36748, 36749
Agricultural aircraft: tax relief, 6960
Agricultural commodities: develop and implement program of foreign sales (S.J. Res. 94), 34620
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: separation rights for employees, 5267
Air bag systems: congressional veto, 24737
Air bags: examining the complete problem, 33104
Alaskan natural gas: effects of Trans-Canadian route, 28320
American POW/MIA: complete accounting of, 456
American woman: misrepresentation by IWY, 24221–24232
Angola: Russian assistance, 19286
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39235
Argentina: terrorist activities, 19278
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization, 1363
———report of sundry appointments and nominations, 10144
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19518
Arts: contribution from southern States, 11929
Autos: air bag systems requirement, 24737
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 39235
———issue, 22830
———President's decision, 21897
Bakke vs. University of California: case of admission quota, 33348
Bell, Griffin B.: schedule of debates on nomination, 1881
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35138, 35139, 35140, 35511, 35734, 35903
Black Journal: position on forced school busing, 15545
Braden, Spruille: tribute, 10683
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend (S. 2003), 26373, 33219
Budget: constitutional amendment on a balanced, 23348
Burlington, N.C.: public housing problems, 30775, 30776
California IWY: activities, 24228
Canal Zone: House representation (S. 1444), 13330
———U.S. title to lands, 37280
Carter, President: Caddell memo on policy recommendations, 14168
Central African Republic: delete AID assistance, 19249
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33055
China, Republic of: economic achievements, 20853
———maintenance of diplomatic relations with, 22828
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39214
Colleges and universities: impact of Federal red-tape, 21224
Collins, John M.: study on American/Soviet armed services, 27596
Commission on Civil Rights: appropriations (H.R. 5645), House amendment, 31793
Community development block grant: allocation to northern States, 31890, 31891
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13576
Constituent problems: pooling among Members of the same congressional delegation, 28289
Constitution: 190th anniversary of signature of final draft, 29745
Consumer Product Safety Commission: assistance to business affected by ban on fire-retardant chemical TRIS (S. 1503), 14531
Contracts: restore gold clauses (S. 79), 633
Corporations: amend net operating loss deduction (NOL) rule (S. 1876), 23566
Crump, Jerry: eulogy, 10150
Cuba: condition of political prisoners, 14343
———relaxation of trade embargo, 14343
———resumption of diplomatic relations, 19481
Curtis, Senator: tribute, 2320
Cyber 76 computer: sale to Russia should be vetoed, 16462
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23788, 23789, 23831–23833
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23553
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), point of order on germaneness of committee amendment, 23553, 23831, 23832
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15301
Departments: establish Offices of Inspector General within (S. 1354), 11889
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21216–21218, 21220–21222, 21224–21230, 21257, 21258, 21482, 21483, 21487, 21488, 21499
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26816, 26820, 26822, 33366, 36748, 36749, 36752, 36753
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37983–37985
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20853, 20854
Drug Enforcement Administration: report on Omar Torrijos, 33899
Drugs: improve marketing of new (S. 1683), 18633–18636
Durham, N.C.: Human Relations Week observance, 6121
Economic policy: put incentives back into, 25422, 25423
Economic problems, 2818
Economics: Keynesian approach, 28565
Education: black opposition to schoolbusing, 35139, 35140
———bureaucratic distortion of title IX to impose affirmative discrimination, 11894
———Equal Opportunity Amendments of 1977, 2779
———HEW guidelines for hiring quotas among faculty and administrative personnel, 26874
———provide for objective definitions of unitary school systems for uniform court enforcement of Civil Rights Act (S. 2017), 26874
———reduce federally required paperwork in institution of higher learning (S. 1361), 11890
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30837
Educational institutions: judical review of HEW decisions with respect to termination of funding, 21216

Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28228, 28232–28234
Employee Business Ownership and Capital Formation Act: enact (S. 1987), 26056
Employee stock ownership plans (ESOP): amend tax advantages to all firms (S. 1987), 26056
Employment: economic policy to provide (S. 40), 570
Energy: increase supplies vs. reduce consumption, 13527
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32665
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35138, 35139, 35140, 35511, 35734, 35903
Epilepsy treatment: importation of sodium valproate, 24879
Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments of 1977: proposed, 2779–2781
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22376
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18696, 18700–18702
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), debate procedures, 18702
Erosion: Anson County (N.C.) 1937 conservation district, 38253
Exchange Stabilization Fund: maturity of loans, 26373
Executive branch: pay recommendations, 1450
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16269–16273, 16278, 16280
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), rollcall vote on Curtis amendment (No. 289), 16280
FDA: amend drug regulatory system (S. 1683), 18633–18636
———decisionmaking and saccharin, 12390
Federal agencies: establish Offices of Inspector General within (S. 1354), 11889
———reform of regulatory controls, 25161
Federal Government: regulations and controls, 20344
Federal Legal Aid Corp.: establish (S. 2044), 27501
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: conduct of hearings in accordance with Administrative Procedure Act, 18433
———State planning agreement, 17768
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3229, 3230
———pay recommendations, 1450
Food and Drug Administration: overregulation of pharmaceutical production, 25161
Food stamps: prohibit distribution to household in strike case, 16272
———prohibit for household in strike cases (S. 567), 2995
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1644
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27414, 27442, 27444, 27450, 27451
———authorize (H.R. 6689), 19481, 19498, 19499, 19501
———authorize (H.R. 6689), debate procedure, 19491
Foreign trade: prohibit assistance to countries which subsidize export to compete with domestic industry and agriculture, 27450
Former Chiefs of Naval Operations: ask to retain sovereignty in Panama Canal Zone, 21923
Gasoline: expenditure for forced busing in North Carolina, 15545, 15546
———study of possible alcohol blending with, 18700
Gasoline tax: repeal income tax deduction of, 35903
Georgia IWY: activities, 24228
Gold: relationship with dollar (S. 40), 570
Gold clause contracts: authorize, 33219
———legalize (S. 2003), 26373
———restore, 25869
———restore enforceability, 9450
Gold clauses in contracts: restore (S. 79), 633
Graham, Mary Belle C.: North Carolina's Small Business Person of the year, 16578
Great Britain: participation in 1901 treaty over Panama Canal, 10162
Hatch Act: proposed repeal, 21040
Higher education: reverse discrimination, 13341
Housing: absurdity of Federal program, 30775, 30776
Housing and Community Development Act: extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31890, 31891
Hungarian crown of St. Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (S. 2304), 37245
Hutchens, John G.: tribute, 3602
Idaho IWY: activities, 24229
Illinois IWY: activities, 24229
IMF: congressional approval for use of gold, 33219
IMF Trust Fund: congressional approval before added IMF gold could be used (S. 2003), 26373
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30837
———liberalize net operating loss deduction (NOL) rule (S. 1876), 23566
———withholding from wages once a month (S. 59), 595
Inherited property: repeal carryover provisions of Tax Reform Act (S. 1696), 19155, 19156
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19230, 19235, 19248–19250
International financial institutions: salary levels, 21032
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18937, 18943–18948, 18951–18953
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19271, 19278, 19286, 19779
International Women's Year: funding, 31977
———investigation on spending of appropriated funds to, 24221–24232
International Women's Year conferences: promoting goal of a militant feminist minority, 22054
Irvine, Reed: media watchdog, 39372
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 4830
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act: (S. 40), 570
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23617
Kalish, Abraham H.: tribute, 25418
Kearney, John J.: indictment of FBI Special Agent, 26899–26902–S13756
Keynes, John M.: economic theories, 28565
Kreps, Juanita M.: nomination as Secretary of Commerce, 1871
Labor unions: prohibit political contributions with fund collected under compulsory union contract, 26325
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33198–33202, 33210, 33212, 33306–33308, 33348, 33350, 33351
Legislative branch: pay recommendations, 1450
Linowitz, Sol: conflict of interest in Panama Canal negotiations, 4805–4807
Marev case: human rights and human beings, 20341
Marine Corps: V/STOL Harrier aircraft program, 34633
Members of Congress: increasing difficulty to serve constituents, 28289
———pay raise recommendations, 3229, 3230
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as "Home of the Blues" (S. Res. 335), 39237
Michigan IWY: activities, 24229
Military leaders oppose Panama Canal treaties, 35214
Mine inspections: cost, 18231
———unnecessary HEW involvement, 18232
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32724, 32892
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19957, 20009–20013, 20017–20020, 20024, 20030, 20043
Mount Mitchell National Park, N.C.: prohibit taking of land by condemnation (S. 1817), 21888
Namibia Institute: delete from AID appropriations, 19248
National debt: responsibility, 3230
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21769
National Small Business Week: observance, 16578
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31935
———untapped domestic supply, 17085
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28228, 28232–28234
New Plea for Appalachia, Harry M. Caudill (excerpt), 28228
New York IWY: activities, 24229
News media: accuracy of reporting, 39372
North Carolina: artistic activities, 37271
———commitment to the development of the arts, 14554
———contribution to the arts, 11929
———cost of schoolbusing, 35138
———Federal intervention in public higher education system, 26874
———first conservation district to fight erosion, 38253
———opposition to universal registration plan, 13499
———Student Theater Guild, 37271
———union-oriented inquiry by New Jersey Congressman, 34447
North Carolina Bar Association: tribute, 33199 SP 77-10-12
North Carolina IWY: discriminating practices, 24222
North Carolina Symphony: appearance at Kennedy Center, 14554
———tribute, 11929
North Korea: attack on U.S. Army helicopter, 23104
Ohio IWY: activities, 24230
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28228, 28232–28234
Older persons: energy relief tax credit, 35511
Panama Canal: complexity of operations involved, 11708
———conflict of interest for U.S. negotiator Linowitz, 4805–4807
———congressional authority to review Executive treaty, 24882–24884
———continued U.S. sovereignty, 9447
———disregard of 1901 Hay-Pauncefote Treaty with Great Britain, 10162
———unincorporated U.S. territory, 24882–24884
———U.S. sovereignty, 17096
Panama Canal Treaty: clarification, 32996
———commercial impact, 34973
———retired officers oppose U.S. ratification, 35214
Panama Canal Zone: Presidential authority to dispose by treaty, 33568
Peanut program: maintain area-type pools, 16269, 16270
———USDA power to reduce acreage (S. 1290), 11160
Physician extenders: medicare payments for services in rural clinics (S. 1385), 12173
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33055
Postal Service: citizens' right to maintain a suit against (S. 651), 3756
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29659
Prescription drugs: excessive Federal regulation, 24739
Presidency: single 6-year term, 3755
Prisoner of war/missing in action: accounting, 47
Proposed resolution on accounting of POW/MIA: procedural objection, 456
Public moneys: authorize Treasury Department to invest (H.R. 5675), 33218, 33219, 33220
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32665
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7346–7348, 7389, 7390–7392, 7396–7398, 7593–7595
Rose: designate as national floral emblem, 24894



Saccharin: proposed ban, 12390
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31909–31911
SALT meeting: long, tenuous and demanding process, 10594
Schoolbusing: gasoline consumption in North Carolina, 15545, 15546, 35138
———unnecessary gasoline waste, 15545, 15546
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21258
———prohibit during energy crisis, 35138
Schrump, Raymond C.: tribute, 1934
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9163, 9166–9172, 9411, 9414, 9761–9763, 9769, 10525
———parliamentary inquiry, 23832
———privilege of the floor, 6882, 7589, 8967, 12814, 13801, 14825, 15282, 16042, 18696, 18943, 19227, 19468, 19478, 19933, 20843, 20986, 21216, 23521, 24221, 26299, 27412, 30400, 32697, 32704, 32718, 33037, 33216, 34889, 36474, 36511, 36748, 37984
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3229, 3230, 3628, 3629, 3667, 3669
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26325–26327, 26329, 26330
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14055
Smoky Mountain Enterprises, Inc.: manufacturing of buck stove, 35734
Social security: coverage of services by physician extenders (S. 1385), 12173
———need for basic reform, 22061
Sodium valproate: authorize import for treatment of epilepsy, 24879
South Carolina: drought situation, 24846
Spain, Jack: eulogy, 456
Strike: prohibit food stamps to certain households (S. 567), 2995
Student Theater Guild: tribute, 37271
Subcommittee on the City (House): inquiry of Wachiova Bank & Trust Co. of Winston-Salem, N.C., 38259
Supreme Court and tax-funded abortions, 20123
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15772
Taipei, Taiwan: new U.S. embassy building, 20853
Tax liens: filing requirement for validity (S. 803), 5224
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12456, 12929, 12930
Tax reform, 20357
Tax Reform Act: simplify procedure used to determine the tax basis for inherited property (S. 1696), 19156
Textile industry: economic afflictions of double-knit segment of, 23566
Thurmond, Senator: tribute, 10525
Torrijos, Omar: DEA report on investigation, 33899
Trent River, North Carolina: designate portion in New Bern as nonnavigable waters (S. 1349), 11671
TRIS: reimbursement to business affected by CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical TRIS (S. 1503), 14531
Uganda: prohibit assistance, 18943–18945, 18947
Unborn: guaranteeing right of life (S.J. Res. 6), 825–834
Unemployment: solving, 4827
———study U.S. Employment Service procedure, 26882
Unionization of the military: prohibit, 1363
U.N. Decade for Women: prohibit U.S. contribution, 27442, 27444
U.S. Army helicopter: North Korean attack, 23104
U.S. Constitution: procedures for calling conventions for proposing amendments to (S. 1880), 23573
U.S. Employment Service: study and recommendations for improvement, 26882
United States/Soviet military balance: study on strength comparison, 27596
Utah IWY: activities, 24230
V/STOL aircraft: advanced Harrier program, 34633
Vice Presidency: single 6-year term, 3755
Vietnam MIA's: complete accounting (S. Con. Res. 2), 4753
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 2128
———pardon proposal, 1136, 1139
Virginia IWY: activities, 24231
Voter registration: North Carolina State Board of Elections opposes universal plan, 13499
Wachiova Bank & Trust Co.: irrelevant redtape from House Subcommittee on the City, 38259
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6488, 6882–6884
Washington's Rhodesian Information Office: closing, 19498, 19499
Weather Underground: activities of radical group, 26900
White, John C.: nomination, 7579
Winn-Dixie Corp., Jacksonville, Fla.: impact of minimum wage laws, 16574
Winston-Salem: Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art (SECCA), 14554
Wisconsin IWY: activities, 24231
Wood-burning appliances: tax credit for purchase, 35734
World Bank: rate of interest on loans, 18945, 18946
———salary levels, 18937, 18948, 18952
———staff salaries, 21032
Wormser, Rene A.: tribute, 29809
Young, Andrew: immature statement on Cuban troops in Angola, 3754, 3755
———Rhodesian policy, 3754, 3755
Yunus, Kusno: essay winner, 17595
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Gold clause in contract: prohibition removed, 37933
Panama Canal: filing of suit against new treaty, 27885
Tribute, 11221, 38675
*Reports*
Allegations Against Omar Torrijos, Drug Enforcement Administration, 33900
Injuries in Mining Industry, D. K. Walker for MESA, 19957
International Financial Institutions—Salary Levels and Other Benefits (excerpt), Committee on Appropriations, 18949, 18950
Memory of Jerry Crump, by, 10150
*Resolutions by organizations*
Balanced budget, North Carolina Legislature, 23348
Diplomatic relations with the Republic of China, North Carolina State Legislature, 22828
State administration of mine and quarry safety regulations, North Carolina Legislature, 20010
*Results*
Survey on importation of Rhodesian chrome, Opinion Research Corp., 7393
*Statements*
Alcohol as a Primary Energy Source, Senator Dole, 18701
Coordinating Committees Loaded to Represent Only Feminist Groups and Viewpoints, ad hoc congressional hearings (sundry excerpts), 31978–31983
Eastern North Carolina Opportunities Industrialization Center, Weyerhaeuser Company in North Carolina, 4827
FDA Drug Procedures, Theodore Klumpp, Journal of Legal Medicine (excerpt), 18634
Former NATO and Pacific Chiefs Oppose Panama Canal Treaties, Reserve Officers Association, 35215
Impact of Federally Required Paperwork in Colleges and Universities (sundry excerpts), 11890–11896
International Women's Year, Rosemary Thomson, 24229
Medical Schools Admission of Foreign-Trained Students, by, 37206
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32762
Panama Canal Treaty, Raoul Berger, 36882–36886
Senate Staff Participation in Educational Exchange Programs, Senators Mansfield and Hugh Scott (July 1976), 9763
Silviculture Management Practices, John W. Duffield, 39215
U.S. Drug Laws (sundry excerpts from physicians), 1863318636
Warnke Nomination: by (excerpt), 6490
———individual views of, 6162
World Plan of Action, International Women's Year (sundry excerpts), 27443
*Studies*
American/Soviet Military Strength, Contemporary Trends Compared, 1970–76, John M. Collins, Congressional Research Service, 27597–27637
Failure of Public Housing, Richard Craswell (excerpts), 30776
*Tables*
Cardiovascular drugs—introduction in United States and United Kingdom, 18634
Community development block grant allocation, by cities, 31891
Corporations' net income (or loss) for 1972–75, 23567
Cost of schoolbusing in leading counties and cities of North Carolina, 35139
Countries exporting chrome and amount, 7392
North Carolina University's scholastic aptitude test (SAT) for 1974, 26875
School busing in North Carolina—selected data on cost and gasoline consumption (leading cities), 15546
Utility requests for rate increases—comparison of settlement with FPC, 32665
*Telegram*
Carter's amnesty, Raymond C. Schrump, 1935
*Texts of*
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty of 1901 between United States and Great Britain over Panama Canal, 10163
Resolution relative to POW/MIA, 47
S. 40, Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act of 1977, 4831
S. 59, Withholding Tax Amendments, 595
S. 79, Gold Clause Contract Reform Act, 635
S. 535, Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments of 1977, 2781
S. 651, increased civil liability by Postal Service, 3756
S. 1349, New Bern (N.C.) portion of Trent River declared nonnavigable waters, 11671
S. 1361, Academic Freedom Act, 11896
S. 1385, social security coverage of services by physician extenders, 12174
S. 1444, Canal Zone to be represented in the House, 13331
S. 1567, Energy Conservation and School Transportation Safety Act, 15547
S. 1683, Medical Freedom of Choice Act, 18636
S. 1696, determination of tax basis for inherited property, 19157
S. 1817, land condemnation in development of Mount Mitchell National Park, N.C., 21889
S. 1876, net operating loss deduction allowable in the case of certain taxpayers, 23567
S. 1880, Federal Constitutional Convention Procedures Act, 23576
S. 2003, International Financial Reform Amendments, 26373
S. 2017, Freedom of Choice in Education Act, 26879
S. 2044, Federal Legal Aid Corporation Act, 27502
S. Con. Res. 2, missing in action in Southeast Asia, 4754
S.J. Res. 6, Right to Life amendment to Constitution, 834
S.J. Res. 94, program of foreign sales of agricultural commodities, 34620
HELMS, RICHARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
Dangling Justice, 32459

Plea Bargain, 36432
When Truman Pardoned the CIA, 33501
*Remarks in House*
Chile: part in overthrow of Allende government, 37486
Congressional perjury charges: nolo contendere plea, 36418, 36611
*Remarks in Senate*
Former CIA Director: prosecution, 31900
HELMS, WILLIAM
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 39663
HELSINKI ACCORDS *see* FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES; RUSSIA.
HELSTOSKI, HENRY *(a former Representative from New Jersey)*
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
HELT, FRANKLIN R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1027; H.R. 1557)
*Remarks in House*
Claim: adjudication (H.R. 1557), 13233
HEMISPHERE HOTLINE REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Department Calls Canal Defensible, 17096
Latin Leaders Refuse To Endorse Treaties, 30706
HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Charles A. Lindbergh Federal Building: designate (see H.R. 7296)
HEMPSTONE, SMITH
*Articles and editorials*
Brother Against Brother in Black Rhodesia, 15139
Plan To Earn Distrust, 19499
Presidential Pardon, 3949
Spare Us Those Rhodesian Homilies, 11949
HENDERSON, CARTER
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Rationing Gasoline, 29063
HENDERSON, DARRYL
*Articles and editorials*
Disruptive Potential of a Unionized Military, 25047
HENDERSON, DAVID N. *(a former Representative from North Carolina)*
*Report*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 125
HENDERSON, EDWIN B.
*Address*
Eulogy, 10509
*Articles and editorials*
D.C. Educator Dies, 10509
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 10509
HENDERSON, HAZEL
*Address*
Industrial Crisis, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 21107
*Interview*
Consideration about the future, 14910
HENDERSON, LANA
*Articles and editorials*
Eyewitness—Corporation for Public Broadcasting Success Story, 21593
HENDERSON, NAT
*Articles and editorials*
Texans Are Hungry for Chili Revenge, 15685
HENDERSON, NEV.
*Remarks in House*
Regina Hall, home for girls, 7491
HENDERSON, WILLIAM N.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 39428
HENDREN, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Can't Operate Canal, 35210
HENDRICK, FRANK J.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 17695
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17695
HENDRICKS, CAROL A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 61*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 61), 3223
HENDRICKSON, GERRY L.
*Paper*
Review of Title I Evaluation Studies, 17477
HENDRIE, JOSEPH M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: nomination, 26272
HENDY, VALERIE
*Articles and editorials*
Neighborhood Care Team Is There To Serve Elderly, 34141
HENEGAR, WARREN P.
*Statement*
Grain Reserve, 8128
HENEGHAN, DANIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Cape May Test—Landing System Making Waves, 38213
HENG-CHIH, TU
*Articles and editorials*
New U.S. Policy Toward China?, 12221
HENIGAN, LAURENCE P.
*Letter*
Carter election reform proposals, 12591
HENION, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Are Human Rights Our Business?, 17904
HENNEPIN COUNTY, MINN.
*Letter*
Election day registration, sundry commissioners, 17586
HENRIKSON, SHARON P.
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39402
HENRY, AARON E.
*Remarks in House*
Civil rights movement: tribute, 19356
HENRY, CHARLES
*Address*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1131
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Slurry Pipeline, 1703
HENRY, JEAN-MANUEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8192)
HENRY, PAUL A.
*Letter*
Educational impact aid inequity, 10539
HENRY JAFFE ENTERPRISES, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
Hallmark Hall of Fame presentation, "Emily, Emily": tribute, 4460
HENSHAW, EDMUND L., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Clerk of the House of Representatives: election as (see H. Res. 1*)
*Memorandum*
Legal Representation of the House, Its Members, Officials and Employees, 20962
*Subpena*
Case of Edward A. Garmatz, 5288
HENSON, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Only One Way To Run an Airline, 13381
HENTOFF, NAT
*Articles and editorials*
Baby Doc, King of the Zombies Now, 17903
Herman Badillo—the Making of a Rationalist-Revolutionary, 24211
Vietnam 1977—Any of Our Business? (series), 6256, 6263
HEP (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
J. F. Cooley, Black Pilgrim (sundry), 5394
HEPPNER (OREG.) GAZETTE-TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
To Hell With It, 22900
HEPWORTH, R. GORDON
*Address*
Aspects of Socialized National Health Insurance, Doctors' Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., 20229
HERALD OF FREEDOM (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Communism in Panama, 1051
HERBERS, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Urban Poor Worse Off Than Ever, 24787
HERBERT, GEORGE R.
*Letter*
Proposed AF bombing range in North Carolina, 21473
HERBICIDES
*Articles and editorials*
Ecological Russian Roulette, 6719
*Remarks in Senate*
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying (S. 938), 6719
HERBITS, STEPHEN E.
*Analysis*
King Report on Armed Forces (series), 22588, 22858, 23133, 23396, 23652, 24194, 24602, 24603, 24606, 24607
HERBOLDSHEIMER, THOMAS D.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6255
HERBST, ROBERT L.
*Address*
Appalachian Trail—Model for National Trails System, 19961
*Articles and editorials*
Interior Department Nomination (sundry), 6357, 6358
*Document*
Department of Interior Nomination (sundry), 9638–9648
*Letters*
Department of the Interior nomination, sundry Minnesota interests groups, 6355
———Wildlife Management Institute, 6357
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Interior: nomination, 10071
Fish and Wildlife Service: nomination, 6715
*Statements*
Accomplishments as Minnesota Commissioner of Natural Resources, 6356
Department of the Interior Nomination (sundry), 6356, 6357
HERBST, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Purse Snatcher Caught—He Did Not Sit There and Watch, 38620
HERCULES, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Living In Harlem, 2799
HEREDIA-SANCHEZ, VICTOR M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 376)
HERGET, BARLOW
*Letter*
Proposed AF bombing range in North Carolina, 21472
HERITAGE FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554, 37794
What China?, 32365
*Paper*
Federalization of Ideas—National Energy Department, David G. Soergel, 27875
*Report*
Panama—Terms of Treaties, Jeffrey B. Gayner, 36108
*Study*
Canal Zone—Panama and the U.S., 28938–28941
*Summary*
Analysis of President Carter's Energy Proposals, Milton R. Copulos, 27736
HERMAN, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Plight of Captive Nations Told, 29499





HERMAN, EDWARD S.
*Study*
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Twentieth Century Fund, 35346, 35347
HERMAN, HARRY A.
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer Development Corps: tribute, 38605
HERMANSON, R. M.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Collectors in Space, 3870
HERMOSURA, BERNARDA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8191)
HERNANDEZ, CARMEN P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2758*)
HERNANDEZ, SEALIE VON KLEIST
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2759)
HERNANDEZ, WALTER
*Bills and resolutions*
Convey property to (see S. 1634)
Sandoval County, N. Mex.: convey certain property interests in (see H.R. 3121)
HERNANDEZ-ARANA, FELIX, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 235)
HERNDON, ROBERT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Dredging in Panama Canal, 11708
HERNIAK, FIORE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4402)
HEROISM
*Advertisement*
Salute to Heroes of Winter of 1977 Storms, 4955
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx Street Is Named To Honor Slain Entebbe-Raid Commander, 19607
Haunted by Great Absences, 18759
Only Roses and Merit Medal for Widow of Heroic Officer, 6797
Samuel Jones—Supremely Courageous Act, 38617
Stephen Herbst Catches Purse Snatcher, 38620
Troopers Receive Lifesaving Honors, 34533
Youth Saves Aunt's Life (sundry), 8898
*Bills and resolutions*
National Law Enforcement Heroes Memorial: establish (see H.R. 1210)
*Factsheets*
Andrew Skrypeck—Service Number 1340 (1895–1977), 36422
AVCO/AWA Helicopter Heroism Award, 13353
*Letter*
Actions of Don Furrer, Nyle O. Fox, 7256
*Remarks in House*
Ard, Clayton Edward: heroism in saving life of Danny H. Lambright, 15151
Bear, Scott: tribute, 24139
Eggleton, Denis D.: Red Cross Certificate of Merit recipient, 21609
Enlisted personnel: increase retired pay of certain, cited for extraordinary, 1718
Ford, Dennis D.: Red Cross Certificate of Merit recipient, 21333
Livesay, James W.: Carnegie Hero Fund Commission bronze medal award, 6259
Lorgo, Joseph: tribute, 3927
McCarthy, Peter: posthumous tribute, 17031
Paine, William E.: tribute, 10329
Prentice, Robyn: Red Cross Certificate of Merit, 2354
Westerberg, Donald E.: Red Cross Certificate of Merit, 22596
Woods, Donald: cardiopulmonary resuscitation efforts, 28356
*Resolutions by organization*
Ruppert, Lewis N.: commendation, Illinois State House of Representatives, 6240
HERRERA, EDGARDO F. AND ELISO F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1781)
HERRERA, NORBERTO
*Statement*
Human Rights in Nicaragua (excerpts), 20190
HERRERA, TRINIDAD
*Remarks in House*
Philippines: alleged torture, 14572
HERRING, ROBERT
*Statement*
Energy Philosophy for 1980's, 2476
HERRINGTON, ALICE
*Articles and editorials*
Seals, 38119
HERSETH, LORNA B.
*Letter*
Multilingual voting, 26296
HERSHEY, L. VINTON
*Articles and editorials*
Citizen Dies, 2397
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 2397
HERSHEY, LEWIS B.
*Articles and editorials*
General Dies (sundry), 16134
Selective Service Head Dies, 16147
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 16147
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 16133, 16802, 16867
HERSHEY, ROBERT D., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Nobels Go to Two Ulster Women and Amnesty International, 33235
Ways to Bridge Capital Gap, 6436
HERTER, CHRISTIAN A. *(late a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 3102
HERTER, CHRISTIAN A., JR.
*Address*
Commencement, American College of Switzerland, 22341
HERTZOG, VALERIE A.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5796
HERVIAS, ARACELI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 338)
HERZOG, RAY H.
*Memorandum*
National Energy Policy, 30268
HESBURGH, THEODORE M.
*Addresses*
Commencement, Georgetown University, 18661
Introduction of Jimmy Carter at University of Notre Dame, 1071
Tribute, Representative Brademas, 32999
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34418
*Articles and editorials*
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, 12345, 14319, 14436
*Introduction*
Agenda 1977: The United States and World Development (book by Overseas Development Council, 12293
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 12481
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12481, 12482, 14319, 14436
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 34572
Tribute, 12343, 12345, 32999
HESCH, JOHN P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1982)
HESS, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Kent State Lives in the Law, 13628
HESS, ELENA
*Statement*
District of Columbia Self-Determination, 16487
HESS, GRIGORI, AND FAMILY
*Articles and editorials*
Long Wait—Study in Determination, 19352
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 1329, 37730
HESS, LUCY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Attitudes Change in 35 Years in Mental Health Work, 35115
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35115
HESS, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Trails Ford in Jobs for Women, 37953
HESSMAN, JAMES D.
*Articles and editorials*
PHM Flies Into Heavy Opposition, 25137
Sea Control or Power Projection?, 25794
Voice of America, 6224
HESTER, CAMILLA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1269; H.R. 1414)
*Memorandum*
Disapproval of Relief (1976), President Ford, 10887
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1269), 10886, 11283, 36767
*Text of*
S. 1269, relief, 11283
HEWLETT, WILLIAM R.
*List*
Business organizational activities, 37741, 37742
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37741
HEZEKIAH, LLOYD
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
HIALEAH (FLA.) HOME NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Ella Bouvier—A Century to Remember, 7083
HIATT, HOWARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Eradicating Tropical Diseases, 8810
HIATT, JACOB
*Remarks in House*
Distinguished Friend of Education Award, 3853
HIBBARD, JOHN E
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25830
HIBBERT, MARY JO
*Articles and editorials*
In a Small Way, She's Every Aggie's Mom, 20463
HIBBS, FLOYD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Give Away of Our Panama Canal, 35595
HICK, THOMAS E.
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Hicks Recognized by UCLA, 6355
HICKEL, WALTER J.
*Interview*
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
HICKEY, ANDREW I., JR.
*Letter*
Home mortgage ceiling, 11683
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
HICKEY-FREEMAN CO.
*List*
Citizenship program participants, 33822
*Remarks in House*
Citizenship program: alien training, 33822
Naturalized citizens: cooperation, 974
HICKMAN, BARBARA
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
HICKOK, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Other Side of the D-2 Coin, 39074

HICKOX, KENNETH N., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
HICKS, FLOYD V. *(a former Representative from Washington)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Heroism: inequity in military retirement law, 1718
HICKS, NANCY
*Articles and editorials*
Berkeley Turns Into Mecca for Handicapped Persons, 12099
Mrs. Carter Plans White House Conference on Aging, 11935
Role of Cheap Guns Questioned, 5675
HICKSON, ROBIN J.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19934
HIDALGO, EDWARD
*Address*
New Orleans Navy Day Observance, Navy League of the United States, 35886
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 12029
HIDDEN HANDICAPS CAUCUS
*Resolutions by organization*
Treatment of individuals having certain debilitating conditions, 26936
HIEBERT, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
August Will Mean a Final Farewell to "Simmer" Too, 22624
What Was It Made Gordy Benson Run?, 28105
HIERONYMUS, CLARA
*Articles and editorials*
GSA Building Arts Program (sundry), 32947, 32948
HIGGENBOTHAM, A. LEON, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. circuit judge: nomination, 33002
HIGGINS, GEORGE G.
*Articles and editorials*
International Labor Organization (sundry), 26952, 26953
Right To Work, 13035
*Invocation*
Labor law reform dinner of Americans for Justice on the Job, 32611
HIGGINS, GEORGE V.
*Articles and editorials*
Gun Law Will Disarm Only Shmucks, 13642
HIGGINS, JOHN K., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Consumerism's Reward—Federal Funds for Other Voices, 21913
HIGGINSON, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9706
HIGHER EDUCATION ACT *see also* EDUCATION.
*Bills and resolutions*
Loans: limit the half-cost restriction on certain insured student (see H.R. 5965)
National student financial assistance data bank: provide for (see H.R. 1194, 7853)
Proprietary schools: amend eligibility of (see H.R. 8963)
Student internship program: establish (see H.R. 1193)
Urban universities: establish grant program for (see S. 2132; H.R. 7328, 7696–7698, 7742, 8062, 10045)
*Remarks in House*
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: program eligibility, 33703, 34084
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: bill (H.R. 9512), 36486
Developing Institutions Endowment Act: introduction (S. 1897), 24008
Political Leadership Intern Program Act: introduction (S. 1569), 15616
HIGHER EDUCATION DAILY
*Articles and editorials*
Judge Sinks OCR's Enforcement Plans, 34243, 34858
HIGHTOWER, JACK *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
An Unretiring Chairman Has Decided To Retire, George F. Will, Washington Post, 24824
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
———grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17004
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4360), 5980
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal regulatory agencies: require periodic review (see H.R. 930), 366
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Interstate System: designate certain highways in Oklahoma and Texas as part of (see H.R. 7291), 15455
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 501), 17360
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 376, 545, 546), 10309, 23000
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: widows' and widowers' benefits (see H.R. 4291), 5978
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875, 7317), 9928, 15539
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Veterans: provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2032), 1783
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Letter*
Retirement announcement, Representative Poage, 32338
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: plight of American farmer, 17725
———wheat price situation, 14779
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24088, 24101, 24102, 24400, 24551
Amarillo, Tex.: VA Hospital construction funds, 19063
Carter, President: energy policy, 25936
Committee on Agriculture: wheat price situation, 14779
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9565



Cotton gins: OSHA proposal, 9246
Cotton import program, 24551
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17304
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19063
District of Columbia: remodeling Old Post Office Building, 17400
Economic conditions: plight of farmers, 17725
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3086
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25936
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24101
Farmers: plight of, 17725
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15415
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36009
Mahon, Representative: announcement of retirement, 24824
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: cotton gin proposal, 9246
Old Post Office Building: remodeling, 17400
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation: activities, 17400
Poage, Representative: retirement announcement, 32338
Veterans' Administration: funding, 19063
Wheat: increasing target price, 24400
———price situation, 14779
HIGHWAY TRUST FUND *see* ROADS.
HIGHWAYS *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION; ROADS; SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION.
HIGUCHI, HIRO
*Articles and editorials*
Another Church Ground Breaking, 37322
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 37322
HIJACKING *see* AVIATION.
HILDRED, WILLIAM M.
*Articles and editorials*
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, 25121
HILER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Survival May Depend on Definite Farm Policy, 4296
HILGEDAG, RAYMOND W.
*Parody*
In the Beginning, 29530
HILL, EDWARD, JR.
*Statement*
Achievement Scholarship Program, 28575
HILL, EDWARD V.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16719
HILL, ELSA D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Election contest: dismissing of certain (see H. Res. 822*)
*Remarks in House*
Election contest: dismiss (H. Res. 822), 35408
*Text of*
H. Res. 822, dismissing election contest, 35408
HILL, G. CHRISTIAN
*Articles and editorials*
California's Regulators Attack Tax Break Given to Utilities, 27467
HILL, JOHN
*Address*
Assessment of Administration's Energy Program, 33574
HILL, LISTER *(a former Senator from Alabama)*
*Articles and editorials*
Sunday Report on Lister Hill, Laurence S. Steele, Montgomery (Ala.) Advertiser-Journal, 29135
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 29135
HILL, NORMAN
*Statement*
Labor Reform Act, 32115
HILL, RICHARD
*Interview*
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project, by Bill Legese, 34637
HILL, RICHARD D.
*Letter*
Import relief for domestic shoe industry, 7755
HILL, ROBERT C. *see* ARGENTINA.
HILL, THOMAS B., JR.
*Address*
Commemoration of Jefferson Davis' Birth, Sophie Bibb Daughters of the Confederacy, 28084
HILL CITY (S. DAK.) PREVAILER
*Articles and editorials*
The Energy Plan, 16745
Will There Be Social Security in 2021?, 29773
HILLEL, DANIEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6935)
HILLENBRAND, BERNARD F.
*Letter*
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904), 39159
HILLER, FREDERICK T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24470
HILLINGER, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Teletype Connection Puts Deaf in Touch, 31827
HILLIS, ELWOOD *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Articles and editorials*
Government and Steel Must End Adversary Relationship, American Market/Metalworking News, 38224
Mandatory Retirement Myths, American Association of Retired Persons Art Bulletin, 30557
Nazis' Wartime Synthetic Fuel Success Researched, Dudley Lynch, Christian Science Monitor, 25270
Veterans' Administration Benefits for WASPs, Stars and Stripes, 12609
Vietnamese Harvest, Wall Street Journal, 11947
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 384), 352
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9455), 28920, 32537
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
CHAMPUS: establish ceiling for payments to physicians under (see H.R. 8647), 25682
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4671), 6667
Congress: limit number of years which Representatives and Senators may serve (see H.J. Res. 538), 21185
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673–675, 734), 21717, 21718, 26624
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Energy: promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Etulle, Gaudiosa M.: relief (see H.R. 5838), 9603
Federal agencies: set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Firearms: penalties (see H.R. 385), 352
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Higher education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9274), 30602
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 9274), 30602
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———treat federally required nonproductive expenditures as not chargeable to capital account (see H.R. 9866), 36389
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 4100), 5374
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9815), 35708
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Prayer in public buildings: relative to offering (see H.J. Res. 67), 379
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Social security: include dental care, eye care, dentures, eyeglasses, and hearing aids (see H.R. 9410), 32055
Special prosecutor: appoint in cases of foreign agents influencing Congress (see H.R. 8538), 25045
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312

Strontium nitrate: suspend duties (see H.R. 5044), 7658
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124, 2786, 8157), 1785, 3171, 21716
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9444), 32537
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 610), 32158
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6398, 8031, 8617, 8698), 11484, 20944, 25578, 26230
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811, 8349), 13184, 23222
———revise eligibility requirement for reciept of headstones for deceased (see H.R. 3658), 4604
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
———medical scholarship grants (see H.R. 386), 352
———revise procedures for land acquisition for use as national cemeteries (see H.R. 3659), 4604
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Regulation of trucking industry by ICC, by, 38207
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Saccharin ban, John A. Galloway, 19320
Unionization prospects for Armed Forces, by, 29306
White House tours, by, 20687
*Program*
Congressional Senior Citizen Intern (1977), 22695
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19709
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30556, 30557
Alaska natural gas pipeline: Alcan route, 28606
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36616
Alcohol: potential energy source, 25271
American Battle Monuments Commission: bill (H.R. 7678) assigning retired military personnel to, 22449
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11843, 11845
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34702
Armed Forces: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28133
Army: XM-1 tank, 11602
Automobiles: emission control, 16946
Aviation: AMST program, 11843, 11845
B-1 bomber program, 34702
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36616
Capitol Hill: older persons intern program, 21686
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34182
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16944, 16946
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29988
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36335
Congress: resolution (H.J. Res. 538) limiting number of years for Senators and Representatives to serve, 21340
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22694–22696
Constitution: resolution (H.J. Res. 538) limiting number of years for Senators and Representatives to serve, 21340
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11599, 11600, 11602, 11843, 11845, 11846, 12051, 12054, 12065
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20721, 20728, 20729, 20731, 20732, 28133
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20136
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19065, 19078, 19079
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19709
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6171, 6173
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3071
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25942, 27027, 27039, 27042
———House Republican Task Force on, 25270, 25271, 25278, 25279
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31369
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29988
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34182
F-111 aircraft program, 34702
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29454
Federal executives: pay raise, 4686
Foreign trade: restrict steel imports, 36669–36671
———textile imports, 31093
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27027
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28828
Health: Indiana health maintenance organization, 28586
———veterans, 24798
Health care: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28133
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25270, 25271, 25278, 25279
Indiana: imports' effect on textile industry, 31093
———Metro-Health plan, 28586
Japan: restrict import of steel, 36669–36671
Lance, Bert: effects of case upon Carter administration, 30035
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20728, 20729
M-60 tanks: procurement, 20731
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4686
Minimum wage: increasing, 29454
National Academy of Sciences: report to Veterans' Administration, 21622
———study Veterans' Administration, 21622
National Guard: incentives program, 12051
Natural gas: Alaskan pipeline, 28606
Navy: reduction of Reserves, 12054
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31369
Oil: Federal tax, 27039, 27042
Older persons: Capitol Hill intern program, 21686
OSHA: regulations costing steel industry millions, 36669–36671
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36904
Peace Corps: bill (H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17140
Perdiue, Paul and Marian: senior citizen interns, 22695
Philippines: bill (H.R. 5029) hospital and medical services for Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts, 10211
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30947
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30944
Public employees: social security coverage, 35314
Public housing: elderly and handicapped persons, 19065
Reserves: incentives programs, 12051
———reduction of Naval, 12054
Russia: military strength, 20721
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33927
Senior citizen intern program, 22694–22696
———create, 21686
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36904
Social Security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35314
Steel industry: trade restrictions on Foreign products, 36669–36671
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10213
Textile imports, 31093
Veterans: bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10210
———bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15872
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15874
———bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22450
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28823
———deny benefits for upgraded discharge, 11502
———health care, 24798
———rising costs of military pensions, 12065
———special discharge review program for Vietnam-era, 10541
———Vietnam discharge review program, 25599
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19078, 19079
———bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10207
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13160
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28840
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22454
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15870
Vietnam conflict: veterans discharge review program, 25599
Walters, Lee: tribute, 21686
Wood: potential energy source, 25279
XM-1 tank: additional funds, 11846
Youth: 85 percent of minimum wage for those in job training, 29454
*Statement*
Congressional Senior Citizen Interns (sundry), 22695, 22696
*Text of*
H.R. 9866, expanding certain tax deductions, 36671
HILLS, CARLA A.
*Articles and editorials*
What Mrs. Hills Did, 2184
HILLS, RODERICK M.
*Letter*
Securities and Exchange Commission's budget authorizations, to Representative Staggers, 4792
HILLSBORO & MONTGOMERY COUNTY (ILL.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Cuba—Learning Slowly But Surely, 16165
*Statement*
60th Anniversary, Robert R. Bliss, 5019
HILLSDALE COLLEGE, MICH.
*Address*
Agenda for the Future, William Simon, 8373



HILLYER, WAYNE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
HILO (HAWAII) TRIBUNE-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Producing Ethanol From Waste Syrup, 18703
HILTON, VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Carter Family: tribute, 26945
HINCHEY, MAURICE
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Power Versus Unemployment, 9531
HINCKLEY, FLOYD
*Articles and editorials*
Pittsfield Athlete Dies at 62, 39673
HINDS, ALBERT S.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 21328, 22738
HINES, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Senate Panel Urges Diet, 3608
HINMAN, ALAN R.
*Letter*
Health hazards of returnable beverage containers, 1448
HINTON, CYNTHIA S.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 10346
HINTON, HAROLD C.
*Statement*
Chinese Policy Toward Korean Peninsula, 20643
HINTON (W. VA.) NEWS
*Letter*
Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) all-aluminum recycling program, C. B. Rushford, Sr., 32535
HINTZE, WILLIAM R.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 28109
HIONGUE, SYLVESTER
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1832)
HIRSCH, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
ERDA: replacement as head of solar division, 6216
HIRSCH, VINCENT T.
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Track Record—V/STOL, 34516
Dubious Decision, and a Disturbing Pattern, 27775
Panama Canal—Too Far and Too Fast, 34174
HIRST, ERIC
*Remarks in Senate*
Residential energy use alternatives: study, 10725
HISPANIC ASSOCIATION FOR A DRUG FREE SOCIETY (SERA)
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx Drug Program Under Investigation, 9390
Goldin Cites Fund Abuse—Halts Aid to Drug Clinic, 4788
*Letter*
Funding (sundry), 4785–4787
*Remarks in House*
Funding, 4784
Munoz, Robert: director, 4784
HISPANIC HERITAGE WEEK
*Letter*
Connecticut Public Television bilingual programming, Frank Marrero, 29881
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 29542, 29750, 29881
HISTADRUT DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD
*Remarks in House*
Beaumont, Dina G.: recipient, 14060
HISTORIC HAWAII FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Sailors' Hospital Began Hawaii Public Health, 29808
HISTORIC SITES *see* NATIONAL HISTORIC SITES.
HISTORICAL BUILDINGS
*Address*
Historic Preservation, Senator Leahy, 34456
*Announcement*
Maine Architecture Featured in Octagon Exhibit, 722
*Bills and resolutions*
National Register: State and local determiniations of inclusions in (see H.R. 9301)
Preservation: assistance for (see H.R. 1309, 7796, 8237, 8557, 8632, 9224)
———national policy on (see H.R. 3602, 9320, 9593)
Rehabilitation: amortization of expenses of (see S. 1158, 2241; H.R. 10183)
———limit deductions for (see H.R. 5175)
*Description*
Habre-de-Venture, Md., 42
*Letters*
Noncommercial historic property tax deductions, S. 1158 (sundry), 20801
Tax provisions of donations, J. Glennn Beall, Jr., 4206
*Remarks in House*
Davison, Rosemary: tribute, 36391
*Remarks in Senate*
Donations: termination dates (S. 685), 4206
Habre-de-Venture, Md.: fire damage, 42
Taxes: amortize rehabilitation expenditures for certified historic structures (S. 1158), 9422
———long-term lessees amortization deduction (S. 2241), 35558
HISTORY
*Articles and editorials*
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, 39521
*Bills and resolutions*
Edgar Allan Poe National Historical Park: establish (see H.R. 2426)
Medals: commemorating outstanding events and persons from 1777 to 1789 (see H.J. Res. 386)
National historic preservation: establish policy (see H.R. 6163)
*Remarks in House*
"Roots": meaning to America, 1793
*Remarks in Senate*
Boswell, James: National Endowment for the Humanities grant to edit and catalog private papers of, 39520
HITLER, ADOLPH
*Remarks in House*
Nazism: increasing popularity, 37564
HITTLE, J. D.
*Articles and editorials*
Military Personnel Crisis Still Growing, 3047, 8095
New DOD Plan Puts People in Back Seat, 24803
Rehabilitating Draft Dodgers, 6266, 8091
HIVELY, MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR
*Prayer*
Senior Citizen Intern Luncheon, Walter E. Bertram, 22696
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22696
HIXENBAUGH, J. C.
*Articles and editorials*
Retiring Principal Believes Students Haven't Changed, 17089
HJORT, HOWARD W.
*Address*
Relationship Between Domestic and International Food Policy, 14301
*Statement*
Food for Peace Program, 10924
HLADKY, SYLVESTER
*Remarks in House*
Priesthood: anniversary of ordination, 1067
HOADLEY, MILDRED K.
*Report*
Method of Payment of Federally Aided Assistance Programs, Monroe County, N.Y. (1972), 33860
HOAG, DOANE
*Articles and editorials*
Bubble Burst—Big Scheme Shook a Nation, 34780
HOAGLAND, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
French Reconsider Atomic-Fuel Plant Sales, 39
Giscard Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, 10157
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, 13366
HOAGLAND, MICHAEL B.
*Statement*
Basic Biomedical Research, by, 21234
HOAK, EDWARD T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7494
HOAN, NGUYEN CONG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8928)
HOBART, LARRY
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32440
HOBBS, SHIRLEY
*Remarks in House*
J. P. Stevens Co.: discharged for union activities, 25052
HOBB'S ACT *see* LABOR UNIONS.
HOBOKEN, N.J.
*Articles and editorials*
Public-Private Partnership—Key to Inner-City Revival, 33415
Target of Bad Jokes Makes Good, 2191
*Remarks in House*
Neighborhood preservation program, 10810
*Remarks in Senate*
Revitalization program, 33414
HOBSON, JULIUS W., SR.
*Articles and editorials*
District's Activist Dies (sundry), 9053–9056
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 9052, 9469, 9654
HOCHEVAR, APRIL
*Essays*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 4122, 5566
HOCHSTEIN, ANATOLY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7384)
HOCKEY *see* SPORTS.
HODGE, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
City's Youth Hostel Moving to Franklin Park Hotel, 20346
HODGES, KANEASTER, JR. *(a Senator from Arkansas)*
*Certificate of appointment*
To Senate, Arkansas Governor Pryor, 39115
*Oath administered*
Senate floor, 39115
*Remarks by, on*
John L. McClellan VA Hospital: name Little Rock (Ark.) facility (S. 2351), 39228
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 39165
HODNETTE, L. PIERCE, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Untimely Death Shock, 25606
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 25606
HOEBER, FRANCIS P.
*Studies*
Slow To Take Offense: Bombers, Cruise Missiles, and Prudent Deterrence, 11833, 22301
HOEBER, JOHANNES U.
*Articles and editorials*
Civil Servant and Humanitarian Dies, 21328
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 21328
HOEVELER, WILLIAM M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 12028
HOFF, CARLOS G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4608)
HOFFER, TERRY
*Letter*
Women's American Organization for Rehabilitation Through Training salute, 30034

HOFFMAN, DALE F.
*Letter*
Tax Reform Act, 36215
HOFFMAN, HARRY L.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 11105
HOFFMAN, IRENE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5612)
HOFFMAN, JANE
*Statement*
Senior Citizens Congressional Intern Program, 22702
HOFFMAN, JARED
*Articles and editorials*
Children In Trouble: The Story of Thelma, 22983
HOFFMAN, LINDA J.
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16165
HOFFMAN, MICHAEL L.
*Letter*
World Bank loans to countries violating human rights, 12713
HOFFMANN, F. NORDY (Senate Sergeant at Arms)
*Articles and editorials*
101st Senator Was Rockne's Protege, 34629
*Remarks in Senate*
National Football Foundation: nomination to Hall of Fame, 34629
Senate parking: remedies, 16457
HOFFMANN, LUELLA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 62*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 62), 3223
HOFFMANN, MARTIN R.
*Articles and editorials*
Successful All-Volunteer Army?, 8628
*Interview*
All-volunteer Army, 8624
HOFFMASTER, BOB
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19755
HOFMANN, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Jews Charge Border Harassment, 3339
HOFSTADTER, ROBERT
*Statement*
Laser Fusion, 7817
HOGAN, PATRICK J.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Association of Sheriffs: election as president, 19571
HOLBROOKE, BASIL
*Statement*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, 22978
HOLBROOKE, RICHARD
*Remarks in Senate*
Cambodia and Vietnam: human rights assesment, 26906
HOLDEN, CONSTANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Technology with Appropriate Mission, 6771
HOLDEN, MATTHEW, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: nomination, 34601
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34481
HOLDER, MARLENE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2756*)
HOLDER, TRUSTEN
*Essay*
Unvarnished Truth About the Cache River Project, 28936
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28936
HOLDER, WAYNE
*Paper*
Problem of Child Abuse and Neglect, 29294
HOLDER, WILLIAM G.
*Articles and editorials*
WASP's: Forgotten Warriors, 32750
HOLDREN, JOHN P.
*Book review*
Nuclear Power—Issues and Choices (Ford/Mitre study), 19321
HOLEMAN, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
God and the Fourth of July, 22143
HOLIDAYS
*Addresses*
Armistice/Veterans Day Ceremony, Surfside, Fla., Sam Brenner, 38796
Independence Day, Anthony J. Dennis, 22445
Memorial Day, Representative Eilberg, 17385
Memorial Day 1977—Surfside, James F. Morris, Jr., 17738, 18333
*Articles and editorials*
Molly's Booming Salute to July 4th, 22289
Patriotic Holidays, 1253
Those Who Served, 18010
*Bills and resolutions*
Anthony, Susan B.: designate birthday of, as (see H.R. 289, 419, 1051)
Election Day (see H.R. 1631, 5177)
Flag Day (see H.R. 107, 2238, 7779, 7866; H.J. Res. 518)
———designate June 14, 1977 as a legal holiday (see S.J. Res. 57)
Inauguration Day (see H.R. 3906, 5693)
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see S.J. Res. 9; H.R. 1050, 1665, 1824, 2130, 2972–2976, 3431, 3737, 6417, 7938, 9241)
Memorial Day: designate May 30 as (see H.R. 2467, 7232, 8759)
Monday observances: provide uniform (see H.R. 650)
Presidential Election Day (see H.R. 2927)
Veterans Day: designate November 11 as (see H.R. 2467)
Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day and Columbus Day: designate certain days for (see H.J. Res. 100, 356)
*Excerpt*
Christmas story: Gospel of Luke, chapter 2, verses 1–14, 38947
*List*
Chicago Columbus Day Parade Committee, 32628
*Proclamation*
Columbus Day, President Carter, 32628
*Remarks in House*
Buchwald, Art: applications of "St. Nick Sells Out" to American industry, 39722
Christmas and New Year: greetings from Speaker and minority leader, 39081
Columbus Day: observance, 32627, 32815, 33290
Election day: designate as (H.R. 5177), 7894
King, Martin L, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday, 3053, 3439, 10317
Memorial Day, Aldona Appleton, 17373
Seasons greetings from the Speaker, 39081
Veterans' Day: observance, 34770, 34811, 34850, 35378
*Remarks in Senate*
Columbus Day: observance, 33107, 33379
Flag Day (June 14, 1977): designate (S.J. Res. 57), 15820
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday of, as, 1241
Memorial Day: observance, 17084
Thanksgiving Day: observance, 37826
Veterans' Day: observance, 34966
*Resolutions by organizations*
Establish Yorktown Day as national holiday, York County (Va.) Board of Supervisors, 34263
Martin L. King, Jr.: designate birthday as, Denver (Colo.) City Council, 1817
———New York City Council, 10317
HOLIFIELD, CHET *(a former Representative from California)*
*Address*
Energy—A Worldwide Deficit Problem, International Conference on Nuclear Energy Technology, Scottsdale, Ariz., by, 20927–20929
*Remarks in House relative to*
Energy policy analysis, 20926
HOLLAND *see* NETHERLANDS.
HOLLAND, KEN *(a Representative from South Carolina)*
*Announcement*
Winthrop Colege—model United Nations, 38315
*Articles and editorials*
Hospital Costs—Bad For Our Health, Wall Street Journal, 17389
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 4834), 7086
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Aviation: tax exemption for certain agricultural aircraft (see H.R. 4834), 7086
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4725), 6857
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 8561), 25311
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7043), 14137
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Customs: provide procedural reform (see H.R. 8149), 21715
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: assistance relative to certain Civil Rights Act of 1964 noncompliance (see H.R. 4832), 7086
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 4260, 5569), 5977, 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8695), 26230
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4425), 6229
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23482
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7581, 7605, 8934), 17359, 17557, 28054
———promote rehabilitation of housing for families with low income (see H.R. 8852), 27282
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Limousines: limit use of (see H.R. 4583), 6474
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304



National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Nonprofit organizations: facilitate social security coverage for employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Photography: importation of color couplers and coupler intermediates (see H.R. 5052), 7658
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rescue squad workers: benefits to certain survivors (see H.R. 4833), 7086
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rural health clinics: provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———blind persons' benefits (see H.R. 4725), 6857
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Tariff preferences: authorize President to designate certain countries eligible for (see H.R. 6490), 11626
Tax liens: provide for discharge of unrecorded against personal residences (see H.R. 6558), 11862
Tax Reform Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 7003), 13980
Taxation: exempt certain agricultural aircraft (see H.R. 4834), 7086
———facilitate social security coverage for nonprofit organization employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 7581, 7605, 8934), 17359, 17557, 28054
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Trade Act of 1974: designate certain countries as beneficiary developing countries (see H.R. 6283), 11040
TRIS chemical: provide for payment of losses as a result of ban on (see H.R. 7158, 7580), 14520, 17359
Unknown Soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
Veterans: revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4316), 5979
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Cancer research, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
*Poem*
Do Something About Cancer, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376
*Remarks by, on*
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27199
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31089
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22500–22503
Internal Revenue Service: streamlining indexing procedure of Federal tax liens, 11947
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27199
South Carolina: imports' effect on textile industry, 31089
Textile imports, 31089
HOLLAND, MAX
*Articles and editorials*
Siracusa, Our Man in Uruguay, 7456
HOLLAND, MICHAEL B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1484)
HOLLANDER, RICH
*Articles and editorials*
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposal for GOP, 32
HOLLEB, MARSHALL M.
*Articles and editorials*
Modest Proposal for Tenants' Equality, 7693
HOLLENBECK, HAROLD C. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Office of Consumer Representation: bill (H.R. 9718) establish, 36039
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 16909
*Articles and editorials*
Carl Ek Retires, Passaic (N.J.) Herald-News, 18357
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 18348
Colonialist Cuba, Christian Science Monitor, 39691
France Flinches, Bergen County (N.J.) Record, 1803
Oldest Chevy Dealership, Steve Govoni, Bergen County (N.J.) Record, 35623
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8507, 8624), 24794, 25578
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Cigarettes: regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
Cigarettes: strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 172), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 6674), 12566
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176, 325), 2395, 5105
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: filing income tax forms (see H.R. 5061), 7659
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284

Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813, 5925), 7086, 9930
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 6969, 7701, 9012), 13707, 18336, 28415
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
Members of Congress: filing income tax forms (see H.R. 5061), 7659
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Flood Insurance Act: increase flood insurance coverage under (see H.R. 6673), 12566
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Science Foundation: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4991), 7469
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: create special task force on need for price deregulation in interstate commerce (see H. Con. Res. 145), 6860
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3550), 4529
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
OMB: provide information on formulas and assumptions used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 9779), 35476
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 6969), 13707
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———outside earnings (see H.R. 4792), 6860
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Solar energy: use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Tang, Tsin-Sing Yao: relief (see H.R. 9801), 35477
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 9350), 31145
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Cuban diplomatic relations, by, 6836
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Armenia: commemorating 59th anniversary of independence, 18351
Berkovsky, Yuri, and family: Soviet persecution of, 19110
Bill of Rights: 186th anniversary, 39048
Carter, President: diplomatic relations with Cuba, 6836
Coal conversion: radiation hazards, 18348
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31322
Cuba: establishment of diplomatic relations, 6836
———U.S. foreign policy, 39691
Disasters: increasing flood insurance, 12594
DNA: research on recombinant, 9380
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28375, 28380, 28383
Ek, Carl: tribute, 18357
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28989
First American Festival of Youth Orchestras: tribute, 24805
Flood Disaster Protection Act: bill (H.R. 6673) proposed, 12594
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31122
Genetic engineering: recombinant DNA research, 9380
Helsinki Final Act: failure of Soviet Union to comply with, 19110
Human Rights Day: observance, 39048
Jews: repression of freedom to emigrate from Soviet Union, 19110
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8416
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: resolution (H.J. Res. 573) present memorial plaque to Poland commemorating, 31710
Lithuanian Independence Day: observance, 20196
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27822
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7876
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8919, 8926, 8927
———bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27082, 27083
New Jersey: textile industry, 31122
Osmers, Frank C.: eulogy, 15925
Personal explanation, 24782
Pollution: coal burning's effect on the environment, 28989
Recombinant DNA research, 9380
Russia: failure to comply with human rights provisions of Helsinki Final Act, 19110
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8416
Space Telescope: proposed, 7876
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24782



Textile imports, 31122
World Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry: annual observance, 19110
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 8919, 8924
*Testimony*
Public Broadcasting System, Herman Moses, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35605
HOLLIDAY, GEORGE D.
*Report*
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
HOLLINGS, ERNEST F. *(a Senator from South Carolina)*
*Addresses*
Historic Preservation, Senator Leahy, Vermont State Labor Council, 34456
In Praise of Higher Education, Secretary Kreps, University of South Carolina, 39374
New Politics of Business, Irving S. Shapiro, before American Textile Manufacturers Institute, 13085
Significance of Our Productivity Lag, Arthur Burns, University of South Carolina, 15843
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10091, 10092
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28471, 28475
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20833
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), modification of No. 1024, 32316
Economic stimulus: appropriations (H.R. 4876), 8776, 13094, 13121
Energy: comprehensive policy (H.R. 8444), 30668
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535, 35561
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16322
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612
Income tax: provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), 10007
Mexico: fishery agreement within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36741
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 31617, 32872
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22190, 22750, 23021, 23037, 23232
Panama Canal Treaty, 33873
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16522
———increase use of U.S.-flag vessels to carry imported oil (S. 682), 15625
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22221
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2585, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3241, 3252, 3614
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33552, 34378
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analysis*
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere (S. 1347), 11669
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 5624, 13472, 14825
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Air Force Academy, 6163
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 10885
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 10887
Committee, 458
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 4088, NASA authorizations, 16560
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7933, Department of Defense appropriations, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2951
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 10, congressional budget for 1977, 5180
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Delegate to the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 6163
Delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America, 25873
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
An Energy Bill for Bureaucrats, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 36861
Busy Signal at Immigration, Washington Post, 20830
Carter Nuclear Policy Finds Few Friends, Science magazine, 22212
Future Power Needs Warrant Building Russell Hydro-Project on Savannah River, Anderson (S.C.) Independent, 25410
General Hopes Soldiering Never Fades Away, Kathleen Patterson, Kansas City Times, 5725
Griffin Bell Stills Some Critics, Carl T. Rowan, Washington Star, 20798
Hit Us Hard, Please, Mr. Carter, George F. Will, Newsweek, 11724
In Memory of J. E. Chaffin (sundry South Carolina newspapers), 7253–7255
It Took a Blind Man to Show Her: The Day She Really Saw the Capitol, Mike Morgan, Fort Lauderdale (Fla.) News, 35595
John Popham's Retirement Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times (sundry), 4334
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, David Burnham, New York Times, 34502
Natural Gas Prices, Oil and Gas Journal (sundry excerpts), 31420
New Bridge Dedicated to Country Doctor, Jerry Alexander, Anderson (S.C.) Independent, 23898
Newspaper Woman of the Year, Lawrence McConnell, 7255
NOAA and the Nantucket Oilspill, Roland D. Paine, NOAA magazine, 26432
Reprocessing Alternatives: Option Multiply, Science magazine, 22212
Robert L. Sumwalt Dies (sundry), 2813
Spoleto Comes to Charleston (sundry), 19553–19557
Union Heights To Continue Programs, Mari Maseng, Charleston (S.C.) Post, 35601
U.S. May Bail Out Seatrain's Tankers, Business Week, 598
Volunteer Interpreter: A Police Asset, John H. Ball and S. M. Meyer, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 18681
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Cable television systems: use of utility poles, ducts, conduits or rights-of-way (see S. 1547), 14963
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commerce: promote (see S. 112), 478
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 30217
———2-year extension (see S. Res. 264), 30217
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Communications Act: amend with respect to penalties and forfeitures (see S. 1547), 14963
Congressional employees: civil service credit for congressional campaign time (see S. 992), 7363
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: improve long-term financing (see S. 2235), 34924
Council on Energy Policy: establish (see S. 112), 478
Crime victims: grants to States for compensation (see S. 551), 4268
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 478
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see S. 96), 478
———tax credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2791
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 7557
Energy Mobilization Board: establish (see S. 93), 477
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: enact (see S. 61), 477
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 23493
Federal prisoners: Attorney General to contract with State and local authorities for safekeeping and care of (see S. 1274), 10889
Feed grain: assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (see S. 1854), 23065
Fishing industry: incentive loans (see S. 384), 8261
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 38247
———protection of domestic industries against unfair competition (see S. Res. 279), 33377
Gasoline stations: protection of small, independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Haskill, John S.: relief (see S. 1095), 8764
Highway assistance patrols: encourage States to establish (see S. 114), 478
Homemakers: implement retirement benefit system (see S. 1783), 24005
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2791
———deduction for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 23065

Income tax: education expense credit (see S. 96), 478
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
———medical deductions (see S. 95), 478
———provide fairer system for citizens residing abroad (see S. 2115), 31191
International Maritime Mobile Satellite Telecommunications Act: enact (see S. 2211), 33868
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Krimsky, George: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 5708
Martin L. King, Jr., Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 3005
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare and medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22190
Narcotic drugs: Federal penalties for robbery of a pharmacy (see S. 509), 2546
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: create (see S. 1347), 11634
National Endowment for Children's Television: create (see S. 1960), 26374
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: separate, independent statute (see S. 2224), 34604
National Sea Grant Program Act: extend appropriations (see S. 1350), 11634
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 23315
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 11676, 12191
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Oceans establish national policy (see S. 2224), 34604
Oil tankers: regulate domestic transportation (see S. 568), 2952
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 4433
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of certain narcotic drugs (see S. 509), 2546
Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 94), 477
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3), 3711
Public telecommunications: grant programs (see S. 2235), 34924
Saleeby, Joseph E.: relief (see S. 2311), 37456
Senate Standing Rule XXVI (reference to committees): amend (see S. Res. 326), 38660
Senators' mobile offices: monthly reimbursement for rental payments and operating costs (see S. 610), 3507
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 8542
———SBA grants to develop management and technical information centers (see S. 972), 11192
Social security: coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 9628
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 8775
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Solar energy: Federal assistance for purchase and installation of heating and cooling devices (see S. 1736–1738), 26058
Steel imports: negotiate orderly marketing agreements with Japan and European Community (see S. Res. 292), 34424
Tan, Jesus, Margaret P., and Jesse W.: relief (see S. 111), 478
Tax liens: condition for validity (see S. 803), 9445
Taxpayer Assistance Fairness Act: enact (see S. 1379), 14979
Textile imports: proposed reduction of customs duties (see S. Res. 234), 37253
TRIS: reimbursement to business for CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 14534
Vaklev, Kostadin: relief (see S. 1541), 14963
Veterans: chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
*Book review*
6-Year Trail on James Earl Ray, Jeremiah O'Leary (George McMillan, author), 1583
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
*Letters*
Antitrust enforcement programs: Attorney General Bell, 20830
———Senator Kennedy, 20830
———C. Raymond Marvin for National Association of Attorneys General, 20830
———John H. Shenefield, 20830
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Economic stimulus appropriations (H.R. 4876), Secretary Kreps (sundry), 13121
Exploratory drilling of Outer Continental Shelf, by, 22191
Small Business Administration supplemental appropriations, James T. McIntyre, Jr., 32313
Spoleto Festival, Elizabeth V. Hamilton, 19557
Universal voter registration, James B. Ellisor for South Carolina State Election Commission, 15824
*Lists*
Projects approved by World Bank and IDA, 1976, by sector and country, 18972–18981
Reports consulted in determining the level of Government efforts to understand effects of oil in the environment, 26431
Spoleto Festival U.S.A.—officials of committees, staffs, foundation and other participants, 19558, 19559
Veterans' Administration medical school and health training institutions assistance applications, 10110
*Memorandums*
Need for an Executive Agency To Coordinate a National Telecommunications Policy, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 34495–34502
Reorganization of National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Richard Frank, 36741–36744
*Memorials of legislature*
South Carolina, 14999, 15252, 18002, 20125
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 37984
Agriculture: SBA'S physical disaster loan program, 28475
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37144
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10092, 10109
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36187
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22208, 22209, 22211, 22212, 22217, 22222–22224
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2095–2099
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34899–34903, 35763–35765, 35768, 35770, 35772–35774, 35779
Blair, Smith, Jr.: retirement, 5860
Bureau of Federal Prisons: use of halfway houses, 27648
Business and government: relationship, 13084
Cable television systems: use of utility poles, ducts, conduits and rights-of-way (S. 1547), 14973
Chaffin, J. E.: eulogy, 7253
Charleston, S.C.: Spoleto Festival, 19553
———tribute to Leonard Cunningham, 35601
———volunteer interpreter program, 18681
Chishom, Andrew J.: nomination, 12166
Coan, Carl A.: eulogy, 1585
Coastal zone management program: jurisdiction of Department of Energy, 36860
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): 2-year extension, 30228
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: retain as standing committee, 3244
Communications Act: amend with respect to imposition of penalties and forfeitures (S. 1547), 14973
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13597
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising 1978, 28475
Cunningham, Leonard: tribute, 35601
Department of Energy: administer the coastal zone management plan, 36860
———establish (S. 826), 15311
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37984, 39783
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20829–20835, 20837, 20841–20843, 20855–20861, 20863
———appropriations (H.R. 7556), conference report, 23848, 23853, 23858
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32313–32316, 32322, 32323
Earthquake: reduce hazards (S. 126), 14524
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13121, 13122, 13124–13126
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2741
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34899–34903, 35763–35765, 35768, 35772–35774, 35779
———recommit to Committee on Appropriations, 35764, 35768, 35770
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (S. 61), 598
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16323
Halfway houses: relief for overcrowded prisons, 27648
Highways: State assistance patrols (S. 114), 663
Hoffmann, Nordy: tribute, 16457
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17841, 17843, 17844
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16523, 16524, 16840
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18972
Leahy, Senator: efforts to increase Federal support for historic preservation, 34456
Lydon, Thomas E., Jr.: nomination, 10593
Mandjuris, Peggy: tribute, 35595
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34584
———amend (H.R. 4297), S. 1425, 1527 indefinitely postponed, 34588
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2300
Mays, William C.: tribute, 23898
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38229
McMillan, George: book on James E. Ray, 1583
Mexico: fishery agreement with, within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36741
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15059
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32882
Mississippi: racial progress, 4334
Missroon, Ethlyn: tribute, 7255
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: create (S. 1347), 11668
———establish qualifications for appointment (H.R. 3849), 20441
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: independent statute, 36741



National Sea Grant Program Act: appropriations (H.R. 4301), 19688
———extend appropriations (S. 1350), 11672
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31418–31421
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31418–31421
Ocean pollution: research program (S. 1617), 26431, 26437
Office of Telecommunications Policy: proposed elimination, 34493–34495
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23032, 23038, 23039, 23237, 23238
Oil tankers: safety standards (S. 568), 2996
Oil transportation: cargo preference for U.S.-flag vessels (S. 61), 598
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23032, 23038, 23039, 23237, 23238
Popham, John: tribute, 4334
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16523, 16524, 16840
Postal Service: improve operation and efficiency (S. 94), 651
President's Reorganization Plan No. 1, 34493–34495
———analysis, 34493–34495
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21847, 21850, 21851, 21853, 22207–22209, 22211, 22212, 22217, 22218, 22222–22224
Ray, James Earl: investigation of assassinations, 1583
Ribicoff, Senator: tribute, 34495
Savannah River: Russell dam and lake project, 25410
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32313–32316, 32322, 32323
———supplemental request, 20833
Senate: privilege of the floor, 13310, 20829, 20842, 21805, 22014, 34899, 35764, 36450
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3244
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25456–25460
Senate Sergeant at Arms: solving parking problem, 16457
Senators: establish office accounts (S. 1275), 10893
Small Business Administration: disaster loan funds, 37144
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 315) for consideration of H.R. 5322, additional financing, 36460, 36461
———budget waiver (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321) for consideration of H.R. 9346, 36795–36797
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36458–36460, 36772, 36778
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 36794, 36795
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36772, 36778
Spoleto Festival: successful cultural event, 19553
State maritime schools: cadet allowance, 20841, 20842
Sumwalt, Robert L.: eulogy, 2813
Tankers: segregated ballast and gas inerting system, 16523
Textile imports: proposed reduction of customs duties, 37253
Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia: question of reparation, credit or aid to, 20857
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20834, 20835
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6891
West, John C.: ambassadorship confirmation, 17873
*Reports*
Committee on Appropriations, 20070
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14874, 25094, 36514, 36814
Committee on the Budget, 36514
Proposed Utilization of Barnwell (S.C.) Nuclear Fuel Plant, 22209
SBA Disaster Loan Fund (excerpt), Committee on Appropriations (Senate), 32314
*Resolutions by organizations*
Kostadin Vaklev citizenship, South Carolina Legislature, 16466
Route 72 bridge, South Carolina Legislature, 11727
Supporting the House Committee on Armed Services, South Carolina General Assembly, 20125
To enact such legislation to encourage research and development of alternative sources of energy, South Carolina General Assembly, 14999
*Statements*
Charleston's Spoleto Festival, Gian Carlo Menotti, 19557
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act, Senator Muskie, 34899
Ratification of the Panama Canal Treaty, by, 30446–30448
Social Security Financing, Senator Muskie, 37197
*Tables*
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies appropriations (selected data), 23853–23858
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration appropriations (selected data), 23849
*Texts of*
S. 568, safety standards for oil tankers, 2996
S. 1617, Ocean Pollution Research Program Act, 26437
HOLLINGWORTH, CLARE
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians, Says NATO, 39690
HOLLIS, TODD B.
*Articles and editorials*
Heating Local Schools, 3594
HOLLOWAY, HARVEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5541
HOLLOWAY, J. L., III
*Letters*
Enforcer aircraft, 23517
Undergraduate helicopter pilot training, 23810
HOLLY, JOHN O.
*Articles and editorials*
Black Leader Dies, 26655
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 26655
HOLLYDAY, MRS. MURRAY
*Memorandum*
Federal regulations as contributors to energy crisis, 19175
HOLM, JEANNE M.
*Articles and editorials*
Combat Ready, 30777
*Statement*
Women in Military, 30225
HOLM, MELVIN C.
*Address*
Free Enterprise System, Lake Placid, N.Y., 33711
HOLMAN, BEN
*Articles and editorials*
Fighting Crime With New Approaches, 548
HOLMAN, M. CARL
*Address*
National Endowment for the Arts: Swearing-in of Chairman Joseph D. Duffey, 39740
*Letter*
After the blackout, the human failures, 28079
HOLMES, BERT
*Articles and editorials*
Energy and the Average Citizen, 34069
HOLMES, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Project Lubec, 20122
Where the Doctors Aren't, 20121
HOLMES, LEE B.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1134
HOLMES, PHIL
*Letter*
Peace Corps service, 4065
HOLMES, WILLIAM A.
*Sermon*
Parenthood—The Art of Being Mourned, 24639
HOLOHAN, RENAGH
*Articles and editorials*
Gardai Using North-Style Brutality in Interrogation Techniques, 7764
HOLSENDALPH, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Nader Lobbyist To Head Safety Unit, 10014
HOLSWORTH, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Health Services in Rural America, 31006
Old Country Printer, 20455
HOLT, HAROLD N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6103)
———refer bill (H.R. 6103) to Court of Claims (see H. Res. 488)
HOLT, LINDA C.
*Address*
Coal, 17480
HOLT, MARJORIE S. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Address*
Tanzanian Economy, Julius K. Nyerere (excerpts), 33504
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13679
*Appointments*
Conferee, 13697, 28801
Naval Academy Board of Visitors, 5033
Technology Assessment Board, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Clothing the Consumer, Washington Star, 13011
Crawling Away From Taiwan, George F. Will, Washington Post, 29529
Death Sentence Deserved, A. W. Scott, Carrollton (Ill.) Gazette-Patriot, 3437
Economic Outlook, Alan Reynolds, U.S. Industrial Council Bulletin, 7001
Energy Legislation—Repent at Leisure, Wall Street Journal, 26184
Gallup Says Americans Spiritually Hungry, Rejects Rationalism, Washington Post, 14762
Grassroots Opposition to Agency for Consumer Advocacy (sundry), 13011
Humphrey-Hawkins Is a Fraud, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 38315
Maryland National Guard Won New Cold War, H. R. Gray, National Guardsman (publication), 12118
Military Unions, Baltimore (Md.) News-American, 8089
Tax Burden on Americans, U.S. News & World Report, 29154
Voting Early and Often, Baltimore Sun, 16715
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478, 3069), 2391, 3432
———provide survivor benefits (see H.R. 97), 128
———recompute retired pay (see H.R. 388), 352
———relative to retired pay for those aged 55 (see H.R. 99), 128
———relative to retirees' point credit for nonregular service (see H.R. 98), 128
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111

Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Budget: balance (see H.J. Res. 69), 379
———balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
———provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 404), 37036
Chesapeake Bay: coordinate federally supported research efforts regarding (see H.R. 10064), 37500
Civil Rights Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 392), 352
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Civil service survivors annuity: amend remarriage provision (see H.R. 393), 352
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 155), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 163), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-base budgeting process (see H.R. 403), 353
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 389), 352
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
D.C. Fire Department: increase distance from U.S. Capitol which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
D.C. Metropolitan Police force: increase distance from U.S. Capitol Building which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
Davidson, Bruce M.: relief (see H.R. 1416), 383
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Day, Craig: relief (see H.R. 9611), 34025
Debts owed United States: collect (see H. Con. Res. 20), 380
District of Columbia: allow employment of detective agencies' employees (see H.R. 394), 352
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Doorkeeper of the House: increase compensation of doormen employed by (see H. Res. 844), 34270
Education: assure continued dedication of U.S. to quality (see H.R. 932), 366
———prohibit federally ordered assignment of teachers or students on racial grounds (see H.R. 392), 352
———relative to neighborhood schools (see H.J. Res. 68), 379
———tax deduction for certain expenses (see H.R. 398), 352
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Executive agencies: improve basic workweek of firefighting personnel (see H.R. 8147), 21715
———provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal property: provide for payments in lieu of real property taxes (see H.R. 931), 366
Federally-owned land: study impact on local government (see H. Con. Res. 148), 6860
Firearms: penalties for use in commission of any felony (see H.R. 2272), 1859
Firefighting personnel: improve basic workweek of those in executive agencies (see H.R. 8147), 21715
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 387), 352
———exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 160), 2394
House rules: amend to require estimates of cost be filed with all public bills (see H. Res. 35), 381
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126), 5980, 29523
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 401), 353
Inflatable boats: do not apply certain trade laws to (see H.R. 5534), 8743
Insurance business: remedy sex discrimination (see H.R. 390), 352
Internal Revenue Code: amend relative to real property taxes (see H.R. 399), 353
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to, in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 576), 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Guard: authorize additional medical and dental care for members (see H.R. 96), 128
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: provide emphasis for families of alcohol abusers and alcoholics (see H.R. 9899), 36692
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Panama Canal: maintain U.S. sovereignty over (see H. Res. 34), 381
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Prayers in schools: limit court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 391), 352
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Professional Standards Review Organization: repeal provision for establishment (see H.R. 402), 353
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Savings: exclude interest from gross income (see H.R. 400), 353
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
———extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27283
Social security: increase outside earnings permitted without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 3162), 3841
Social Security Act: repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
———consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
"Star-Spangled Banner": define (see H.R. 395), 352
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 933, 1471), 366, 442
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 260), 4531
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 243), 3842
U.S. Army and Air Force: authorize retirement for members with 20 years of service (see H.R. 100), 128
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Veterans: increase World War I pensions (see H.R. 397), 352



Veterans: limit pension reductions (see H.R. 396), 352
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Veterans' cemeteries: assist States relative to (see H.R. 2273), 1859
———assistance to States for expansion and maintenance (see H.R. 3343), 4056
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Water Resources Development Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 1734), 957
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
———recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Comments*
Nondiscrimination rules proposed by Federal Home Loan Bank Board, by, 38196
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723
*Letters*
Energy conservation and production, Jess W. Malcolm, 9532
Energy crisis, Margaret J. Clarke, 3876
Government regulation, John V. Harter, 11499
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Sick pay tax exclusion, Clinton, Md., resident, 10219
*Prayer*
National Prayer Breakfast, by, 4341
*Press releases*
Members of new Maryland Commission on Indian Affairs named, 29527
Patricia A. Reidy of Severna Park, Md., is Peace Corps Volunteer, ACTION Agency, 39667
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24095
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11821, 11822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11574
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34248
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 5033
Budget: out of control, 4714
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12239, 12489, 12491, 12493–12495, 12530
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15130, 15131
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13656, 13668–13670, 13679, 13690
Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: examine, 10263
Captive Nations Week, 24124
Carter, President: increasing minimum wage, 9298
———Middle East policy, 32550
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 926
———reorganization plan, 9353
Children: Maryland Knights of Columbus benefit for, 25049
China: playing Peking against Taiwan, 29529
Committee on Assassinations (Select): doubt on efficacy, 3375
Congress: October adjournment, 28113
Congressional budget: examine process, 10263
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5047
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 29020
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8443
Consumer Protection Agency: General Federation of Women's Clubs, 20690
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29855
Defense spending, 13668–13670, 13679
Department of Defense: allied responsibilities relative to arms sales, 30032
———appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11574
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11597, 11821, 11822, 12239, 12489, 12491, 12493–12495
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21674
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 19064
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19724
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 926
Economic conditions: stimulate, 7001
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7626
Economy: dangerous inflation, 12833
Education: constructing model intercultural centers, 34248
———impact aid: reduction, 8610
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 5033
Elections: abolish electoral college, 17377
———registration procedures, 16714
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3081
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12272
———increasing minimum wage, 9298
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26184
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28966, 28971
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28978
———bill (H.R. 9796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 31530
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12272
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29475
Federal executives: pay raise, 4505
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3130
Foreign policy: allied defense responsibilities relative to arms sales, 30032
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12032
Gold star lapel button: bill (H.R. 6966) establishing a uniform standard for awarding, 33911
Handicapped: Maryland's Mobility bus service, 13019
Harvey, William R.: House prayer, 31509
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36301
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14124
Income tax: permanent cuts, 12530
———rate reduction, 5047
Inflation: impact on the economy, 12833
Korea: withdrawal of U.S. ground troops, 20612
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8443
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18311
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5313
Maryland: commuter train service, 13381
———natural gas situation, 3081
Maryland Knights of Columbus: benefit for retarded children, 25049
Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission anniversay, 12612
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4505
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
Middle East: President Carter's diplomacy, 32550
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21674
Millersville, Md.: Baldwin Memorial United Methodist Church anniversary, 11538
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11821, 11822
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26184
Naval propulsion reactors: appropriations, 28966
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22525
Older persons: Maryland's Mobility bus service, 13019
Panama Canal: treaty, 30132
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24115
Personal explanation, 5033
Physically handicapped: Maryland Knights of Columbus benefit, 25049
Point of order, 34248
Postal Service: situation report, 16225
Raffetto, Edward C.: House prayer, 8401
Railroads: Maryland commuter train service, 13381
Reidy, Patricia A.: tribute, 39667
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9353
Russia: SALT agreement compliance, 32045
———submarines building program, 32045
School districts: eliminate excessive Federal paperwork, 19724
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39027
Social Security Financing Amendments: bill (H.R. 5322) enact, 38369
South Africa: racial dilemma, 35613
———U.S. depending on mineral resources from, 35613
Tanzania: social and economic policies, 33504
———U.S. assistance, 33504
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6617
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10219
Taxation: rate reduction, 5047
———repeal of State gasoline tax deduction, 21634
Woolley, James C.: tribute, 23379
Young, Andrew: dicta of, 17370
Youth: increased minimum wage effect on teenagers' jobs, 9298
*Remarks in House relative to*
Doormen's Society of House of Representatives: award recipient, 29558
Wright, Representative: Man of the Year Award, 29558
*Reports*
Congressional Budget, Committee on Appropriations, 10263
Economic Policy Alternatives, First National Bank of Chicago, 3454
*Resignation*
Technology Assessment Board of the Office of Technology Assessment, by, 20566
*Statements*
National Defense Budget, by, 12494
Pledge of Allegiance in Public Schools, Patricia Dunlap, Prince Georges County, Md., 3453
*Table*
Budgetary outlays: selected data, 13690
*Telegram*
Suitland's Hydrographic Center relocation, by, 32826
*Texts of*
H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977, 6617
H.R. 6566, ERDA authorizations for National Security Programs, fiscal year 1978, 31530
HOLT, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
No Case for Neutron Bomb, 30705
HOLTZ, ABEL
*Address*
Miami (Fla.) Latin Chamber of Commerce, 19864

HOLTZMAN, ELIZABETH *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Discrimination Against Women, Women in Law Conference, Madison, Wis., by, 12851
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12255, 12510
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15954, 16264, 16969
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5039
Department of Commerce: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Department of Justice: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Department of State: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18567
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14371
Judiciary: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15372
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 28801, 35034
*Articles and editorials*
Agency for Consumer Protection, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 18089
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack in State, Gelvin Stevenson, New York Times, 12899
Investigating Apartheid, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 38654
Israeli Defense Line, New York Times, 21645
Redlining With Credit Cards, Washington Post, 24591
Spanking Schoolchildren (sundry), 12578
Stephen Biko's Death on a Prison Floor, Sydney W. Kentridge, New York Times, 38870
What New York Can Do For Mr. Carter, New York Times, 24209
When Door is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Wayne A. Cornelius, New York Times, 17374
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agricultural industry: provide additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 6199), 10836
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Alfonso, Antonio E.: relief (see H.R. 4159), 5538
Aliens: deny admission into U.S. of those who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 8350), 23222
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565–4567), 6473
Aliens: exclude from U.S. admission all persecutors (see H.R. 10219), 38492
———exclude from U.S. admission all those who were persecutors under Nazi regime (see H.R. 10046), 37089
———exclude from U.S. admission those who were persecutors under Nazi regime (see H.R. 8854), 27282
———exclude from U.S. all those who were persecutors under Nazi Government (see H.R. 5782, 5992), 9601, 10309
———exclude from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4942), 7467
———exclude from U.S. those who persecuted others (see H.R. 410, 412), 353
———prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
———provide that those convicted of marihuana offenses not be denied U.S. admission (see H.R. 7667), 17975
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorneys' fees: payment for administrative and judicial proceedings under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———payment for veterans' claims (see H.R. 6297), 11145
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5612
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 7231), 15153
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 7231), 15153
Breast cancer: social security coverage of diagnostic tests (see H.R. 3252), 3917
Bridges: establish program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway (see H.R. 6851), 13300
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child Nutrition Act: costs of school breakfast program imposed on localities (see H.R. 3251), 3917
Children: summer food service program (see H.R. 5488), 8742
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of (see H.R. 8853), 27282
Civil Rights Act of 1964: amend to prohibit sex discrimination in programs receiving Federal assistance (see H.R. 407), 353
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorney's fees (see H.R. 7787), 18869
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
———amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Clean Air Act: amend to prohibit use of tolls for meeting air quality standards (see H.R. 405), 353
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Congressional Records: prohibit tax deduction for Members of Congress for donations of (see H.R. 6455), 11486
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Courts: uniform method for adoption of rules by Judicial Conference (see H.R. 3413), 4059
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Cuffy, Jackson M. and Merle A.: relief for (see H.R. 7653), 17746
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7467), 17004
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Disability insurance benefits: allow receipt of along with receipt of widow's benefits (see H.R. 416), 353
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economic coercion: prohibit certain forms (see H.R. 418), 353
Economic stability: provide projects and advisory council to promote (see H.R. 7567), 17359
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743, 6921), 12704, 13470
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604



Energy: establish system of research of conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 7334), 15941
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: amend to prohibit discrimination against credit applicants because of geographical location (see H.R. 8464), 24465
———prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025, 10026), 37035
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act: strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 3540), 4529
Fair Labor Standards Act: decrease circumstances of wage differentials based on sex (see H.R. 6399), 11484
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
FAIR plans: provide property insurance at reasonable rates under state (see H.R. 6749), 12704
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———permit election of coverage under disability insurance system (see H.R. 417), 353
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: provide cooperative programs for development of unconventional energy technologies (see H.R. 6727), 12703
Federal reserve banks: allow to purchase and sell obligations issued by municipalities (see H.R. 9702), 34755
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures: modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Friuli region, Italy: assist earthquake victims (see H.R. 6180), 10835
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: limit imprisonment for contempt to no longer than six months (see H.R. 406), 353
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: study feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in (see H. Res. 520), 12304
Housing: provide supplemental allowance to supplemental security income recipients (see H.R. 9653), 34269
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: authorize grants to improve housing (see H.R. 7772), 18868
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 409), 353
Income tax: deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———prohibit tax deduction for donation of Congressional Records (see H.R. 6455), 11486
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Indochina war opposition: restore citizenship to those having (see H.R. 411), 353
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Insurance business: provide remedy for sex discrimination (see H.R. 404), 353
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9021), 28416
Judicial Conference: amend certain provisions of Rulers Enabling Acts (see H.R. 3413), 4059
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat State (see H.R. 8447), 24167
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336, 6337), 11146
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National School Lunch Act: amend relative to summer food service program for children (see H.R. 5991), 10309
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682

New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336, 6337), 11146
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Outside income: remove limitations in cases where an individual is receiving other benefits (see H.R. 414), 353
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Pension plans: annuity benefits under private (see H.R. 6559), 11863
Personal retirement savings: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish (see H.R. 6551), 11862
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Physically handicapped: make polling and registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6295), 11145
Polling and registration sites: make accessible to physically handicapped (see H.R. 6295), 11145
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 408, 4726–4730), 353, 6858
———protect privacy of (see H.R. 6491), 11626
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Rebbe, Lubavitcher: honoring (see H.J. Res. 369), 9931
Revised Statutes: amend to allow suing of States, municipalities, and government agencies (see H.R. 7520), 17202
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386, 407), 35079, 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Schneerson, Menachem M.: honoring (see H.J. Res. 369), 9931
School breakfast: preventing States from imposing costs on localities (see H.R. 3251), 3917
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 7469), 17005
———enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451), 354
———prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration for disposal (see H.R. 7333), 15941
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Smeliansky family: urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———coverage of tests for detection of breast cancer (see H.R. 3252), 3917
———eligibility of disabled person (see H.R. 9034), 28919
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23482
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———make more realistic the determination of reasonable charges (see H.R. 9916), 36693
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———payment of attorneys' fees for administrative and judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Social security: treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Social Security Act: amend relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———provide incentives for commercial application of (see H.R. 7335), 15941
———study feasibility of installing equipment in House office buildings (see H. Res. 520), 12304
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Africa, Republic of: require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Prosecutor: appoint in appropriate cases (see H.R. 8415), 23720
———provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 9705), 34755
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 7234), 15153
States, municipalities, and Federal agencies: allow sueing of under certain conditions (see H.R. 6677), 12566
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Supplemental security income benefits: do not reduce because of increases in other benefits (see H.R. 415), 353
Supplemental security income recipients: provide supplemental housing allowance to (see H.R. 9653), 34269
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Supreme Court: provide uniform method for proposal and adoption of certain rules of court by (see H.R. 7461), 17004
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5612
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386, 407), 35079, 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
U.S. citizenship: establish additional procedure for reacquisition of, by former U.S. citizens (see H.R. 8787), 27162
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to fare increases (see H.R. 413), 353
———amend to require public hearings prior to increase in fares (see H.R. 6653, 6654), 12303



Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 6297), 11145
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Women's Equality Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 550), 24167
Year of Education: designating (see H.J. Res. 369), 9931
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 6349), 11147
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372

*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722

*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Boris Penson's Soviet emigration case, 21708
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Consumer Protection Agency, 18089
Criminal code revision would shift crime jurisdiction, John Quigley, New York Times, 38634
Department of Justice's recommendations on Federal aid for law enforcement, to Attorney General, by, 27278
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Korean influence-buying investigation: Benjamin R. Civiletti, Department of Justice, 27278
———to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration funds, by (excerpts), 12513
Need for Agency for Consumer Protection, Rosemary Pooler, New York Consumer Protection Agency, 23112
Pre-Hatch Act Days, Ida F. Gold (excerpt), 19423
Remembers what pressures Federal employees were under in pre-Hatch Act days, Ida F. Gold, 27277
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280

*Memorandums*
GAO Briefing on New York City's Summer Youth Employment Program, 25961, 25962
Inadequacies of October 1975 Report of the Watergate Special Prosecution Force, by, 21705–21707

*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19699, 19708, 26211, 31036, 31037, 33454, 33693, 36965
———legislation relative to, 38400
Air pollution: proposed tolls on New York City's free bridges, 5523
Aliens: illegal from Mexico, 22725
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34241
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38391
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38728
Arab countries: boycott, 18380
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11446, 11447
Architect of the Capitol: staff space, 21408
Auto emission standards, 27079
B–1 bomber program, 21143
Bankruptcy: allow Federal Reserve banks to purchase certain notes, 34744
Banks: allow Federal Reserve banks to purchase certain notes of municipalities, 34744
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12248, 12254–12256, 12258, 12259, 12498, 12500, 12508, 12510, 12511, 12513, 12514, 12549
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15128
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13670, 13685
Business: tax credits, 12255, 12256, 12258, 12259
Cancer: medicare coverage for detection of breast, 3902
Capitol: west front extension, 21408, 21409
Carter, President: Middle East policy, 21707
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30935
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34996, 34997
———bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, instructing conferees, 35032
———discrimination against fathers of illegitimate, 14223
Cigarettes: proposed legislation to stop bootlegging, 27268
Citizenship: legislation to restore certain, 107
———reacquisition, 27143
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16968–16972, 16979
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27079
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11553
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22936
Community Restoration Act of 1977: proposed, 18857
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9335, 9338
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17955
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4931, 5039
Consumer credit: end redlining on the basis of geography, 24591
Cornelius, Wayne A.: study on illegal Mexican migration, 22725
Countercyclical assistance program: funding, 5039
Courts: amend rulemaking procedures, 4006
———end to grand jury abuses, 106
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1733
Defense spending, 13670
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21143
———funds, 12498, 12500, 12508
Department of Justice: investigation of Korean influence-buying scandal, 27277
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17955
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19699, 19708
———bill (H.R. 7555) conference report on Senate Amendment No. 82 relative to sexual violence, 33449
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26211, 36965, 36966
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33454, 33693
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31036, 31037
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18567–18573
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30921
Education: State imposition of school breakfast program, 3907
Education Year: designate, 9919
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3094
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend to protect pension rights of surviving spouses, 11861
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9335, 9338
———creating jobs, 4931
———saving jobs, 5039
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31376, 31513, 31522
Environmental Protection Agency: proposed tolls on New York City's free bridges, 5523
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: amend to end credit redlining on the basis of geography, 24591
Equal Pay Act: proposed, 11466
Export Administration Act: enact, 18380
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11446, 11447
Fathers: immigration law discrimination, 108
Federal courts: end to grand jury abuse, 106
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 19422
Federal Reserve: allow banks to purchase certain notes of municipalities, 34744
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20602
Foreign policy: Middle East, 21707
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11446, 11447
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1733
Gateway National Recreation Area: transportation plan, 15678
Giaimo, Representative: tribute, 4931, 15128
Gordon, Harold H.: tribute, 18080
Grand jury abuse: reform, 106
Halpern, Harry: House prayer, 36379
Hatch Act: reform, 19422
Health: medicare coverage for detection of breast cancer, 3902
House Journal: question of approving, 37061
House of Representatives: leadership in, 37086
———resolution (H. Res. 866) radio and TV coverage of proceedings, 35436, 35437
Housing: allowances for SSI recipients, 34265
———building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration, 12686
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14371
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32135
Human rights: Soviet emigration policy, 21708
Immigration and Nationality Act: discrimination against fathers of illegitimate children, 14223
Immigration and Naturalization Service: deporting Nazi war criminals, 104
———investigations of Nazi war criminals, 10812–10814
Immigration laws: discrimination against fathers, 108
———proposed changes regarding marihuana offenses, 17969
Income tax: business credits, 12255, 12256, 12258, 12259
———removing tax rebate provision, 12254
Insurance: Fair Plan, 12686
Israel: U.S. policy, 21707
Jews: Soviet emigration policy, 21708

Judicial Conference: promulgation of court rules, 4006
Korea: investigation of influence-buying scandal, 27277
———military assistance to South, 20602
Law enforcement: LEAA funds, 13685
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 12511, 12513, 12514, 18567–18571
Law Enforcement Assistance Agency: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations, 34241
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20917
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21408, 21409
Mass transit: improve responsiveness, 107
Medicare: assure reimbursements for medical expenses, 36686
———coverage for breast cancer detection, 3902
Mexico: illegal immigration from, 22725
Middle East: U.S. policy, 21707
Municipalities: allow Federal Reserve banks to purchase certain notes, 34744
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7877, 7883
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15344, 15345, 15350, 15355, 15362, 15372, 15373
Nazi war criminals: deportation, 104
———INS investigations, 10812–10814
Neighborhood deterioration, 12686
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31376, 31513, 31522
New York City: air pollution, 27079
———air quality and bridge toll plan, 16968–16972
———economic difficulties, 12248
———halt building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration, 12686
———prevent Federal Government requiring tolls on free bridges, 5523
———school lunch program, 15344
New York State: natural gas situation, 3094
———school breakfast program, 3907
Older persons: assure medicare reimbursements for medical expenses, 36686
———discrimination against working widows, 105
———elimination of earnings limitation for social security recipients, 103
———protection of social security benefit increases, 102
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24117
Pensions: protect rights of surviving spouses, 11861
Penson, Boris: Soviet emigration case, 21708
Personal explanation, 13949, 19114, 32053
Point of order, 19699
Quorum: question of, 33454
Radio: resolution (H. Res. 866) coverage in House of Representatives of proceedings, 35436, 35437
Rape victims: protection of privacy, 105
Rules Enabling Act Amendments of 1977: proposed, 4006
Rules of Criminal Procedure: bill (H.R. 5864) disapproving of, 11110, 11111
Russia: Boris Penson emigration case, 21708
———military strength, 21143
Saccharin: bill (H.R. 8518) moratorium ban, 33928
Schneerson, Menachem M.: tribute, 9919
School breakfast program: State imposition, 3907
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35418
Sex discrimination: equal pay legislation, 11466
Social security: discrimination against working widows, 105
———elimination of earnings limitation, 103
———housing allowances for SSI recipients, 34265
———protection of benefit increases, 102
Special prosecutor: proposed appointment, 15442
SST aircraft: study, 7877, 7883
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31552
———imposition of school breakfast program, 3907
———school lunch program assistance, 35418
Supplemental security income recipients: housing allowances, 34265
Supreme Court: rulemaking procedure, 4006
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1733
Transportation: improve mass transit, 107
TV: resolution (H. Res. 866) coverage in House of Representatives of proceedings, 35436, 35437
Urban areas: halt building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration, 12686
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31546, 31552, 31694, 31697
Vietnam war: restore certain citizenship relative to, 107
Votes: position on missed, 13949, 19114, 32053
War criminals: deportation of alleged, 104
Widows: social security discrimination against, 105
Women: death of Alice Paul, 24117
———equal pay legislation, 11466
Women's Equality Day: designate (H.J. Res. 550), 24142
World War II: exposure of Nazi war criminals, 10812–10814
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, 35731
*Report to constituents*
Financial statement, 21170
*Statements*
Department of Justice's Investigation of Korean Influence-Buying Scandal, by, 27277
Environmentalist Support for Toll-Free Bridges in New York City, Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 20194
Financial Personal, 21170
Watergate Prosecutor, by, 27144
*Study*
Illegal Mexican Migration to the United States—Recent Research Findings and Policy Implications, Wayne A. Cornelius, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 22726–22732
*Testimonies*
Children's Summer Food Service Program, by, 8730
National Park Service Is Not Equipped To Draw a Transportation Plan for Gateway National Recreation Area, by, 20178
*Texts of*
H.R. 3252, medicare coverage for breast cancer detection, 3902
H.R. 3413, Rules Enabling Act Amendments of 1977, 4007
H.R. 5488, amending National School Lunch Act, 8731
H.R. 6399 the Equal Pay Act, 11467
H.R. 6559 to protect pension rights of surviving spouses, 11861
H.R. 6749 relative to Fair Plan insurance rates, 12687
H.R. 7667, to amend the Immigration and Nationality Act relative to aliens convicted of marihuana offenses, 17969
H.R. 7772, Community Restoration Act of 1977, 18857
H.R. 8464 to end credit redlining on the basis of geography, 24591
H.R. 8854 to eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of cigarettes, 27269
H.R. 9653, supplementary housing allowance to SSI recipients, 34266
H.R. 9702, allow Federal Reserve banks to purchase certain notes of municipalties, 34745
H.R. 9916, assuring medicare reimbursements for medical expenses, 36687
H.J. Res. 369, year of education in honor of the Lubavitcher Rebbe, 9919
H.J. Res. 550, Women's Equality Day, 24142
Proposed legislation to eliminate earnings limitation for social security recipients, 104
Proposed legislation to enable deportation of Nazi war criminals, 107
Proposed legislation to end grand jury abuse in Federal cases, 106
Proposed legislation to end sex discrimination in immigration laws, 108
Proposed legislation to end social security discrimination against working widows, 106
Proposed legislation to protect the privacy of rape victims, 105
Proposed legislation to require public hearings for mass transit fare increases, 107
Proposed legislation to restore certain citizenship, 107
Social Security Benefit Protection Amendments, 103
HOLUM, KEN
*Letter*
Coal as energy source, 4841
HOLUSHA, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Fights for OK of Consumer Agency, 17348
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances, 14314
HOLWAY, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Baseball Hall a Mockery of Itself if Doors Are Shut on Black Greats, 27792
HOLY CROWN OF SAINT STEPHEN *see* HUNGARY.
HOME BUILDERS ASSOCIATION OF INDIANA, INC.
*Essay*
Small Businessman in American Life, Representative Hamilton, 36400
HOME MORTGAGE DISCLOSURE ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Survey Shows Home Financing Fled From City (sundry), 699–702
HOME NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, 9973
HOME OF GUIDING HANDS, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Mentally retarded: tribute to rehabilitation facility, 25968
HOME OWNERS' LOAN ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Single-family dwellings: secured loans on (see H.R. 3670)
HOMEMAKERS *see* WOMEN.
HOMER, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
First Baptist Church: 150th anniversary, 32617
HOMEWOOD-FLOSSMOOR (ILL.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Viking Choir Reaps Greek Praise, 14766
HOMOCHITTO RIVER, MISS.
*Remarks in Senate*
Flood control: study (S. 813), 5441
HOMOSEXUALS
*Bills and resolutions*
Discrimination: prohibit, based on affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 8268, 8269)
*Remarks in House*
Discrimination: prohibit, based on affectional or sexual preference (H.R. 2998), 18854
Perry, Troy D.: tribute, 18358
HONERLAH, EARL W.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 37391, 37541
HONESDALE, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Fager, George J.: tribute, 36717
HONEY *see* AGRICULTURE.
HONEY, P. J.
*Articles and editorials*
Genocide the Hanoi Way, 30260
HONEY GROVE (TEX.) SIGNAL-CITIZEN
*Letter*
National financial security, John F. Castle, 26954
HONICK, JOSEPH J.
*Statement*
Residential Reinsulation Program, 10927
HONIG, LOUIS
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 25625
HONOLULU, HAWAII
*Leaflet*
Economic and Social Costs of Noise, Citizens Against Noise (organization), 27957



*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
HONOLULU (HAWAII) ADVERTISER
*Articles and editorials*
Kahoolawe—Little Island, Big Find, 3599
Porpoises and Tuna Fish, 10976
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
Sugar's Subsidy in Peril (sundry), 22837
The 25th Army Division and Asia Policy, 25363
HONOLULU (HAWAII) HOCHI
*Articles and editorials*
Sandra Kusumoto Teaches Malay Children—In Malayan, 29130
HONOLULU (HAWAII) STAR-BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Honors Taufaasau, 16431
Flamingo in Flight, 9472
Hiro Higuchi—Church Building Chaplain, 37322
Man Who's Been There Himself, 23930
National Judo Champ in Step With Grandpa, 16602
Welfare Reform Must Be Done Carefully, 14764
HONOR THY PARENTS DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 263)
HOOK, SIDNEY
*Articles and editorials*
Racial and Sexual Quotas—Illegal and Immoral, 10331
HOOKS, BENJAMIN L.
*Articles and editorials*
High Marks for Heritage, 25118
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 25869
HOOVER, HERBERT C.
*Addresses*
Anniversary of Birth, Roman L. Hruska, 37381
Annual Tribute, Roman L. Hruska, 28303
*Articles and editorials*
Recapturing Americans' Affection and Esteem, 12998
HOOVER, J. EDGAR
*Bills and resolutions*
F.B.I. Building: change name of (see H.R. 2491)
HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, AND PEACE
*Address*
Communist Parties in Western Europe Challenge West, Henry A. Kissinger, 18642
*Communication from*
Annual report, 37881, 37928
HOPE, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
My Formula for Fitness, 12579
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12579
HOPKINS, CARLOS
*Poem*
Georgia Land, 2217
HOPKINS, KEVIN L.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 8634
HORAK, MARIE
*Articles and editorials*
Raps Carter Stand on Captive Nations Week, 30953
*Letter*
Human rights stand weakening?, 31123
HORAN, JUSTIN
*Statement*
Waterway User Tax (sundry excerpts), 36150
HORBAL, KORYNE
*Articles and editorials*
DFL Machine, 7992
DFL Machine in Minneapolis, 11530
HORN, CARL M.
*Remarks in House*
Michigan Education Hall of Fame: inductee, 20445
HORN, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29884
HORN, MORRIS
*Articles and editorials*
Queensboro, N.Y. Children's Shelter Honoree, 38813
HORN, PRUM
*Statement*
Cambodian Situation, 28095
HORNBLOWER, MARGOT
*Articles and editorials*
Andrus Steers Interior in New Direction, 36727
Federal Contracting for Services, 7313
FPC Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Through Canada, 6749
It's Been a Freaky Winter, 2864
Turning Clock Back to Primeval America, 20672
World Faces a Heating-Up, Study Warns, 24809
HORNBLOWER & WEEKS-HEMPHILL NOYES, INC.
*Report*
NIPS—Return of the Pink Piranha, 23340
HORNE, JOHN E.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
HORNIG, ROBERTA
*Interview*
Cecil Andrus—Protecting Our Heritage, 3553
HORNSBY, HENRY
*Articles and editorials*
America's Farmers—Neglected Orphans, 36142
HOROWITZ, BEN
*Address*
City of Hope Medical Center, 27575
HOROWITZ, DONALD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Are Courts Going Too Far?, 4716
HORRELL, CHARLES H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1612*)
HORSE PROTECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 3154)
HORSERACING *see* SPORTS.
HORSES *see also* ANIMALS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Tariff schedules: amend relative to entry of (see H.R. 2446)
HORTICULTURE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Real Farmer in Carter Cabinet, 8085
HORTON, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Navy Hero Picked for High Job, 37859
HORTON, CHARLES
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 3316
HORTON, CHARLES C.
*Statement*
Private Standards Developers and Testing Laboratories (excerpts), 25123
HORTON, FRANK *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
School Desegregation Program, Herman Goldberg, West Irondequoit, N.Y., 25620
*Advertisement*
Office of Consumer Representation: We Need It! Drug Fair, Washington Post, 35867
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26520
*Appointments*
Commission on Federal Paperwork, 5354
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 20138, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Methodist Ministers Face Trial Following Clash With Authorities, Le Monde (newspaper), 36719
Postal Service Losing Out on R. & D., Walter S. Mossberg, Wall Street Journal, 15161
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6118, 6805), 10832, 13184
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of feral and wild (see H.R. 7793), 18869
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Chan, Ming Derek: relief (see H.R. 1417), 383
Child adoption: tax deduction (see H.R. 883), 365
Cigarettes: strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on National Security (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 3), 129
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 157), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 158), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4279), 5977
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4466, 6804), 6231, 13184
Di Maria, Antonio: relief (see H.R. 4798), 6860
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6661
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 4350, 6631), 5980, 12302
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311

Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 5880), 9928
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships: distinguish from Federal procurement relationships (see H.R. 1503, 6576, 7691), 443, 12101, 18335
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food additives: ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Former Presidents Act of 1958: amend relative to former Presidents' staffs (see H.R. 2076), 1784
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government programs: establish national policies to promote (see H.R. 701), 360
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in the safekeeping of U.S. Government (see H. Con. Res. 21), 380
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 181), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412–414, 471), 7912, 10310
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
House Rules XIII (congressional bill paperwork requirements): amend (see H. Res. 679), 22183
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 7939), 20319
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 6631), 12302
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 4350), 5980
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Income tax: provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 7959, 8463), 20319, 24465
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34269
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34269
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Mahady, Joseph P.: relief (see H.R. 4241), 5614
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 582), 21717, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184, 8588), 5612, 25312
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 540), 21717
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Revesz, Joseph C.: relief of estate (see H.R. 4242), 5614
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Social security: husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Susan B. Anthony: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 419), 353
Tang, Ching W.: relief (see H.R. 6105), 10465
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 421, 6922), 353, 13470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. Shores: relative to Federal participation in cost of protecting (see H.R. 420), 353
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4428), 5371, 6229
———provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances for (see H.R. 8607), 25578
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902



Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Financial statement*
Personal, 23380–23382
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Department of Energy proposal, Robert L. Sproull, University of Rochester, 17299
Office of Drug Abuse Policy disposition, James T. McIntyre, Jr., 33774
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Renegotiation reform paperwork implications, Commission on Federal Paperwork (sundry), 13276, 13277
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
School Desegregation Program in West Irondequoit, N.Y., President Carter, 25620
Transfer of statistical policy functions from OMB to Department of Commerce, James T. McIntyre, Jr., 33774
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Lists*
Hickey-Freeman Company new citizen employees, 33822
National Energy Act paperwork, 27236
*Press release*
Retirement announcement, Representative Whalen, 22626
*Questions and answers*
Office of Drug Abuse Policy and the Executive Office of the President Reorganization Study, 33774–33776
*Recommendations*
Paperwork reductions, Chamber of Commerce, 17049
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23416
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34245, 34246
Buffalo, N.Y., Hickey-Freeman Company: citizenship training, 33822
Captive Nations Week: designate, 24635
Carter, President: energy policy, 27224–27226
———reorganization plan, 9345, 38021, 38022
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33773, 33774
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6449, 6450–6453
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5052
Customs Paperwork Reduction Act of 1977: proposed, 221
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26104, 26109, 26112, 26113, 26116, 26118, 26122
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17265, 17266, 17268, 17274–17276, 17278, 17289–17293, 17296, 17297, 17299, 17309, 17312, 17313, 17315, 17317, 17318, 17326, 17403, 17406–17411, 17414–17420
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26520, 26522, 26524, 27224–27226, 27235, 27236, 27242
———Republican substitute bill, 27224–27226
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26520, 26522, 26524
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7691) enact, 31065
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement of 1977: propose, 386
Federal Program Information Act: bill (H.R. 6257) enact, 31067
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3145
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31103
Hickey-Freeman Co., New York: citizenship program of, 974
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30303
Hungary: anniversary of uprising in, 36719
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14497, 14504, 14506, 14614, 14615
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31070
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38021, 38023
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
National Energy Act: bill (H.R. 8444) amend relative to van pooling program, 25622
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33773, 33774
Pacific Asian/American Heritage Week: proclaim, 21649
Paperwork Commission: Representative Yatron's work on, 36727
Point of order, 34245
Red Tape Reduction Act: bill (H.R. 5880) enact, 9948
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9345, 9352, 9356, 9359, 9360, 9363, 9365
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33773, 33774, 33777, 33779
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38021–38024, 38028
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27224–27226
Taxation: rate reduction, 5052
Textile imports, 31103
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26520, 26522, 26524
Unemployment problem, 14504
U.S. citizens: Hickey-Freeman Co. program relative to, 974
Whalen, Representative: retirement, 22626
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 31451
*Report*
Congressional Limiting and Creating Paperwork, Commission on Federal Paperwork (excerpt), 27235
HORTON, JACK O.
*Articles and editorials*
Eyes on Alaska's Open Land, 3023
HORTON, JOE
*Remarks in Senate*
Withholding tax: repeal, 33550
HORUWITZ, ABRAHAM
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 44)
HOSENBALL, MARK
*Remarks in House*
Deportation action: proceedings, 10967
HOSLER, CHARLES L.
*Articles and editorials*
Evaluating Solar Energy, 13197
HOSMER, CRAIG *(a former Representative from California)*
*Articles and editorials*
Costs vs. Benefits of Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 24193
Proliferation/Breeder—Cost/Benefits, by, 22250
HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF PENNSYLVANIA
*Report*
Health Care Regulatory Recommendations, 6990
HOSPITALS *see* HEALTH.
HOSS, ELEANOR
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22706
HOT SPRINGS, S. DAK.
*Articles and editorials*
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding, 27651
HOT SPRINGS (S. DAK.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
More "Big Brother!", 30032
HOTZ, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Beam Weapon Threat of Soviets, 13265, 14183
Cruise Missile—Pro and Con, 24329
Dazzling Marketplace of Paris Air Show, 20096
Jimmy's Weapons Choice, 27808
New York's Concorde Stall, 7969
No New Dream, 2166
HOUCHINS, TOM
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4539
HOUGAN, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Criticism of Callaway Treatment, 26388
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, 22435–22442, 26540
HOUGHTON, MARINA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1753)
HOUGHTON, VERNON T., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Flood Losses—Acts of Man, 38199
HOUGHTON LAKE (MICH.) REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Wastewater Treatment Research Achievement, 14431
HOULIHAN, JOHN F.
*Report*
Energy in the Coming Century, 28934
HOURDAS, ANASTASIA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2949)
HOURS OF SERVICE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 8896)
HOUSE, KAREN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Has Embarrassing Loophole, 37789, 39041
Civil Service Rulebook May Bury Carter's Efficiency, 31685
Quiet Persuader—How Representative Foley Played Key Role in Farm Bill, 29760, 30051
Scrapping Old Reactors, 34971
HOUSE, SHARON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31118
HOUSE COMMISSION ON ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW
*Communication from*
Financial ethics: report (H. Doc. 95–73), 4525
HOUSE COMMISSION ON CONGRESSIONAL MAILING STANDARDS
*Appointment*
Members, 3797
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES *see also* COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE; LEGISLATIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT; MEMBERS OF CONGRESS; SENATE; VOTES IN HOUSE.
*Addresses*
Capitol Page School Graduation, Maura Connelly, 18558
Flag Day Ceremonies, Johnny Cash, 18797
George Washington's Farewell Address, read by Representative Walker, 4775–4779
Honorary Degree Presentation to Representative Boggs, Mrs. Thomas Walsh, 17017
Jose L. Portillo, President of Mexico, 4577
Speaker of the House Nomination, Representative Boland, 6661
*Advisory Opinions*
Acceptance of gifts by Members (sundry), House Select Committee on Ethics, 15449–15453
Defining House Rule XLIV (financial disclosure), Committee on Ethics (House, Select), 38478
House Rules on Acceptance and Disclosure of Travel-Related Expenses, 38479
*Appointments*
Committee to escort the President, 11480
McClellan, John L.: funeral committee, 38058
Republican official objectors committees for Consent and Private Calendars, 7410

*Articles and editorials*
At 77, Florida's Pepper, a New Deal Veteran, Is Still Going Strong, 28608
Back Channel, 7853
Claude Pepper Salty as Ever, 16775
Congressional Art Bank-Or Brightening the Halls of Congress, Representative Preessler, 38100
Congressional Earning Limit—'Twas a Misjudgment, 32346
Congressional Press Galleries (sundry), 12381-12384
Defending House's Outside Jobs, 7697
Dirty Air Act?, 17462
Ethics Reforms (sundry), 10534
Every Congress Needs a Bauman Says Speaker O'Neill, 38115
"Evil" Hyde—Nice Enough to Be a Jekyll, 22618
Getting TV Cameras Into Congress, Representative Morgan Murphy, 15679
Home Is Not in the House, 7675
House and the GI Bill, 28835
Lagomarsino Has Traveled to 23 Nations Since '74 (sundry), 32357, 32358
Law Expert Asserts House Must OK Panama Canal Treaties, 37387
Mahon—Unretiring Chairman Has Decided To Retire, 24796, 24824
One of God's Angry Men—Parren Mitchell, 30722
Panel Rejects Heating Oil Rebate, 19648
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, 18092
Quorumitis Cured, 38477
Salute to Representative Mahon, 23617
Smog Fouls the House, 17461
South Korea's "Plan", 39638
TV and Congress, 17365
Those Lost Congressional Perks, 18546
Tip O'Neill—Speaker of the House, 36218
Two-House Approval Seen Needed on Panama Pacts, 37435
Unions, House Hierarchy Team Up for Dirty Air, 20175
William Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage—Panama Canal, 34160
*Bills and resolutions*
Accounts: establish committee to review (see H. Res. 296)
Adjournment: appointment of committee to notify President (see H. Res. 938*)
———provide, from February 9 to February 16 (see H. Con. Res. 106*)
———provide, from May 26 to June 1 (see H. Con. Res. 229*)
———provide for, from June 30 to July 11 (see H. Con. Res. 267*)
———provide for, from October 6 until October 11 (see H. Con. Res. 372*)
Administrative organization and legislative management services: reform (see H. Res. 766, 816)
Administrative organizations and legislative management services: reform (see H. Res. 766*, 769)
Air travel: prohibit reimbursement for first-class (see H. Res. 340)
Amendments: require printing of, prior to consideration (see H. Res. 753)
Appropriation bills: print amendments to, prior to consideration of (see H. Res. 753)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Appropriations measures: procedures for consideration of (see H. Res. 69)
Art bank: establish (see H.R. 7283)
Atkins v. United States: retain counsel to intervene in the case of (see H. Res. 884*)
Atomic explosion: furnish names of persons present at certain (see H. Res. 709)
Beauty and barber shops: private ownership of (see H. Res. 911)
Bills and resolutions: addition and deletion of sponsors of (see H. Res. 86, 87, 98, 99, 102, 128, 183, 210, 223, 273, 394)
———remove limitation on joint introduction of (see H. Res. 128, 183, 210, 223, 273, 387, 394)
———remove limitations on joint introduction of (see H. Res. 86, 87, 98, 99, 102)
Bills and resolutions: require statement of constitutional basis of authority for (see H. Res. 755, 777, 922)
———require titles which accurately reflect contents of (see H. Res. 566)
Candidates: limit contributions to (see H.R. 7863)
Chamber action: toll-free telephone listing of electronically recorded summary of daily (see H.R. 7088, 7488)
Citizens Oversight Panel: establish (see H.R. 1674)
Clay, William: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 822*)
Clerk, Sergeant at Arms, Doorkeeper, Postmaster, and Chaplain: election of (see H. Res. 1*)
Closed rules: prohibit (see H. Res. 553)
Commission on Congressional Operations: establish (see H. Res. 372)
Committee actions: public inspection of (see H. Res. 43)
Committee chairmen: election of (see H. Res. 42)
Committee meetings: open to public (see H. Res. 20, 169-171)
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841, 873, 874)
Committee reports: include information regarding collecting of information in (see H.R. 681)
———require statements of reporting and recordkeeping requirements in (see H.R. 2625; H. Res. 466, 471, 607)
Committee reports on bills and joint resolutions: include certain evaluations in (see H. Res. 412-414, 679)
Committee votes: report names of certain for and against (see H. Res. 172-174)
Committees: application of rules to certain (see H. Res. 160-162)
———authorize funds for (see H. Res. 11*, 435, 879)
———election to (see H. Res. 117*, 118*)
———eliminate proxy voting in (see H. Res. 21, 32, 40, 61, 166-168, 207)
———membership on certain (see H. Res. 198*)
———new forms and reports (see H.R. 1468)
———procedures for considering matters (see H. Res. 23)
———rollcall votes in (see H. Res. 22, 172-174)
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act: compliance with provisions (see H. Con. Res. 84)
Congressional interns: authorize employment of certain (see H. Res. 609, 610, 647, 668, 754, 580 @)
———permit vocational students and teachers to serve as (see H. Res. 542)
Congressional Record: verbatim account of remarks on the floor (see H. Res. 284, 323-326, 410, 479, 549, 779)
———verbatim accounts of remarks on the floor (see H. Res. 175-177)
Documents: procedures for production of (see H. Res. 10*)
———release of certain (see H. Res. 120*)
Doormen: increase compensation of (see H. Res. 844)
Elections: public financing of (see H.R. 7863)
Employees: compensation of certain (see H. Res. 6*, 8*)
———establish Medical Disability and Maternity Benefits Fund for (see H. Res. 855)
———increase compensation of certain (see H. Res. 778)
———payroll withholdings for contributions to charitable organizations (see H. Res. 12, 582, 583, 623)
———require disclosure of relation to Members (see H. Res. 552)
———require financial disclosure by certain (see H. Res. 287*, 299, 330-332, 341, 351, 364)
Energy: reduce consumption (see H. Res. 262)
Ex-Members and others: specify conditions for admission to Hall of the House (see H. Res. 25)
Financial disclosure: amend rules relative to (see H. Res. 104, 539)
Financial records: disclose certain (see H. Res. 551)
Food service facilities: private operation (see H. Res. 57)
Ford, Gerald R.: print tributes to (see H. Res. 294)
Foreign aid: review relative to developing nations (see H. Res. 482)
Foreign travel: requirements relative to members and employees (see H. Res. 869)
Fowler, W. Wyche, Jr.: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 825*)
Funds: prohibit use of any not appropriated by Congress (see H. Res. 257, 344, 356)
Gammage, Bob: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 526*)
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: delegation of Members of the House to inspect (see H. Res. 944)
Honoraria: limit (see H. Res. 367)
Hour of meeting (see H. Res. 7*, 671*)
House Beauty Shop: compensation classification for employees of (see H. Res. 315*, 327)
House conference meetings: open to public (see H. Res. 33)
House office buildings: study feasibility of using solar energy (see H. Res. 81, 322*, 461-463, 520)
House-Senate conferences: open to public (see H. Res. 24)
Inaugural ceremonies: attend (see H. Res. 113)
Judicial proceedings: appoint special counsel for certain (see H. Res. 333, 334)
Kelly, Richard: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 525*)
Korea: investigate attempts to influence Members (see H. Res. 202, 392)
———provide information relative to certain activities of (see H. Res. 285)
Leadership offices: additional funds for (see H. Res. 393)
Leggett, Robert L.: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 770)
Legislation: clarifying titles (see H. Res. 487)
———consideration of (see H. Res. 50, 69)
———cost of (see H. Res. 35, 65)
Legislation introduced and reported: require cost estimates in (see S. 151; H.R. 164, 653, 701, 1492, 1743)
Lipson, Gerald: designate as minority employee (see H. Res. 665*)
McCormack senior intern program: establish (see H. Res. 64)
Medical Disability and Maternity Benefits Fund: establish (see H. Res. 855)
Meetings: limit to certain days (see H. Con. Res. 67)
Members: age limitation for (see H.J. Res. 203, 423)
———define official expenses of (see H.R. 850, 877; H. Res. 890, 891, 895, 908)
———district office space for (see H. Res. 687*)
———funds for district office space for (see H. Res. 802)
———prohibit solicitation or acceptance of gifts by (see H.R. 6238-6240, 6291, 6919, 7164; H. Res. 452)
———require financial disclosure by (see H. Res. 287*, 299, 330-332, 341, 351, 364)
———term of office (see H.J. Res. 150, 203, 343, 423, 630, 635)
———3-year terms for (see H.J. Res. 275)
———4-year terms for (see H.J. Res. 535)
Members, associates, and family members: investigate acceptance of gifts from Korea by (see H. Res. 235, 252*, 565)
Members' allowances: approval for adjusting (see H. Res. 19, 224, 550, 850, 877, 890, 891, 895, 908)
Members and Committees of the House: audit financial accounts of (see H.R. 835, 2093; H. Res. 227, 460, 464)
Members and employees: requirements relative to foreign travel by (see H. Res. 869)
Members' compensation: require rollcall vote on (see H. Res. 909)
Members' financial disclosures: transmit copies of, to Members' districts (see H. Res. 352)
Metric system: use in bills, resolutions, amendments, and committee reports (see H. Res. 380)



Mikva, Abner J.: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 527)
Minority employees: compensation of (see H. Res. 119*)
Minority staffs: allocation of funds for (see H. Res. 130)
Motions to recommit: amend rules relative to (see H. Res. 353-355, 381)
Newsletters: inclusion of employees' salaries in (see H. Res. 373)
Office of the Parliamentarian: establish (see H. Res. 502*)
Official reporters: payment of compensation to certain (see H. Res. 898)
Panama Canal: provide for representation in (see S. 1444; H.R. 1588)
Panama Canal Zone: representation by Delegate (see H.R. 3235)
Party caucus or conference: amend rules relative to (see H. Res. 41)
President: notify that quorum is assembled (see H. Res. 3*)
Printers: abolish positions of majority and minority (see H. Res. 597)
Proceedings: broadcast (see H. Res. 27, 44, 75)
———television and radio coverage of (see H. Res. 181, 182, 374-377, 385, 404*, 458, 821, 866)
Pursell, Carl D.: dismissing the election contest against (see H. Res. 528*)
Rollcall or quorum call: rule amendment (see H. Res. 17)
Rules: amend (see H. Res. 5*)
———amend certain (see H. Res. 456)
———reform to restore public trust (see H. Res. 107)
Salaries: require measures affecting to be adopted by rollcall vote (see H. Res. 783, 817)
Senate: notification to (see H. Res. 2*)
Senior citizen internships: provide (see H. Res. 106, 546, 734)
Sergeant-at-Arms: increase compensation for positions under (see H. Res. 778)
———review of financial services offered by (see H. Res. 701)
Speaker and Clerk: inform President of election (see H. Res. 4*)
Suspension of the rules: procedures for bringing measures up, under (see H. Res. 178-180)
Telephone service: provide toll-free to congressional district offices (see H. Res. 153, 362)
Travel outside the United States: requirements for Members and staff (see H.R. 3473)
Travel proposals: committee approval of certain (see H. Res. 29, 316, 317)
———require committee approval of (see H. Res. 208, 251, 474
———require committee approval of certain (see H. Res. 339)
Travel reports: provide for transmission (see H. Res. 30)
Unofficial office accounts: prohibit (see H. Res. 366, 368)
Woodworth, Margaret: pay gratuity to (see H. Res. 936*)
*Communications from*
Commission on Administrative Review: report (H. Doc. 95-232), 31404
———report on use of computers in State legislatures, 39109
———scheduling of the House, 123
———semiannual report (H. Doc. 95-178), 21714
Commission on Information and Facilities: reports (H. Docs. 95-18; 95-19; 95-20; 95-22), 123
List of reports: transmittal (H. Doc. 95-10), 118
Receipts and expenditures: semiannual report (H. Doc. 95-88), 5370
*Designated acting Presidents pro tempore*
Brademas, John, 33154
Foley, Thomas S., 22643
Wright, Jim, 3472, 11014
*Designation*
Lipson, Gerald: minority employee, 21367
*Document*
Subpena in matter of Edward A. Garmatz, 5061
*Financial statements*
Ambro, Jerome A., 38131
Conyers, John, 15179
Downey, Thomas J., 25631
Edgar, Robert W., 36409
Frenzel, Bill, 15651
Holtzman, Elizabeth, 21170
Horton, Frank, 23380-23382
Kasten, Robert W., 25626
Kastenmeier, Robert W., 11466
Leach, James, 22599
Lehman, William, 13360
Long, Clarence D., 11508
Lundine, Stanley, 34852
Martin, James G., 26235
Mikva, Abner J., 15185
———(office expenditures), 392
Murtha, John P., 23389, 23390
Myers, Gary A., 20613
Oberstar, James L., 4131
Ottinger, Richard L., 20743
Patterson, Jerry M., 14585
Rousselot, John H., 36714
Schroeder, Patricia, 11523
Simon, Paul, 11302, 11303
———staff, 11303
Steers, Newton I., Jr., 209
Stratton, Samuel S., 24784
Studds, Gerry E., 12846
Volkmer, Harold L., 27795
*Letters*
Alleged payoffs to Members of Congress by Korean CIA (sundry), 7854, 7855
Obey commission recommendations, Representative Cleveland, 33442
Public attitude of Members, Donna D. Cooper, 10542
Recording studio responsibility for Representative Ambro's missed vote, William C. Moody, 28132
Resignation, Andrew Young to Gov. George Busbee, of Georgia, 2640
Resignation (sundry), Representative Tonry to Speaker O'Neill and Governor Edwards of Louisiana, 13391
Retirement announcement to constituents, Representative Poage, 32338
Solar energy use in House office building complex, Architect of the Capitol, 26245
Television coverage of proceedings, Representative John B. Anderson, 6644
Transmittal of report and recommendations of Commission on Administrative Review, Representative Obey, 31377
Tribute to Speaker O'Neill, by 40 Democratic freshmen, 24443
Washington Star inaccurate reporting of Representative Diggs (sundry), 22845
*Lists*
Capitol Page School, graduating seniors, 17672
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 328, Panama Canal Treaty ratification vote, 39661
GOP Proposals for Reform of House Rules, 61
Legislation proposed by Representative Koch, 94
Members of House Republican Task Force on Reform, 3895
Miller Mashers football team members, 39663, 39664
Nickel campaign targeted Districts and Representatives, 25986
Representatives, by States, 49
Republican Task Force members, 32342
*Memorandums*
Legal Representation, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., 20962
Rules of the House on Committee Responsibilities, Representative Bingham, 64
*Oaths administered*
Cunningham, John E., 15864
Fowler, Wyche, Jr., 10749
Livingston, Robert L. "Bob", 28009
Majority and minority leaders, and whips: to office in 95th Congress, 52
Representatives: to 95th Congress, 1st session, 52
Stangeland, Arlan, 5574
*Prayers by visitors*
Akaka, Abraham K., 29170
Allen, Earl W., 7607
Archibald, James P., 3964
Cassidy, James P., 15499
Cevetello, Joseph F. X., 19360
Coats, Walter J., 33428
Cohn, Hillel, 21649
Coovik, Mihkel, 5288
Davis, Lucretia H., 16626
Dickerson, Eugene E., 20132
Elliott, C. Keith, 19693
Elson, D. Charles, 32588
Eyler, Mervin S., 23660
Fedorowich, Michael, 2328
Frankland, Herman C., 24364
Freedman, Rabbi Simcha, 34071
Gayles, Floyd H., 10359
Goldstein, Israel, 22903
Granade, Napp N., 27181
Halpern, Harry, 36267
Harvey, William R., 31509
Hasden, Barnett, 3052
Hendrick, Frank J., 17695
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 12481
Hintze, William R., 28109
Hoffman, Harry Lee, 11105
Hubbard, Carroll, Sr., 31032
Javis, Moses, 3472
Jollay, McArthur, 26440
Jordan, E. Robert, 29423
King, Clifton W., 30276
Kirshblum, I. Usher, 3885
Kous, Sviatoslaw, 8909
La Rouere, Jeffrey U., 14460
Lindsey, Jonathan A., 7020
Lipschitz, Chaim U., 12617
Lobien, George F., 2460
London, Holland B., 13229
Luffberry, Henry B., 17138
Mallon, Charles A., 17399, 17482, 26982, 37512
Marvin, John G., 17910
McGhee, Joseph, Jr., 25462
Mixon, Preston B., 13649
Moody, William J., 9329
Morris, H. Jack, 33602
Muncie, Margaret Ann, 24923
Nussle, Paul I., 5032
Patterson, J. O., 16908
Peterson, Monte, 18269
Pleitz, James L., 14086
Pollack, Alex, 7853
Porath, Tzvi H., 35382
Prunskis, Joseph, 9842
Putka, John, 17257
Raffetto, Edward C., 8401
Rogers, David L., 6578
Sanfelippo, Frank J., 34667
Seyler, Lawrence J., 11548
Smith, Joseph M., 15072
Stanley, Samuel A., Jr., 25889
Thornton, Richard M., 28963
Tonnessen, Gareth E., 5574
Vail, David Lee, 16170
Walker, John C., 22643
White, Loren, 20565
Wilson, M. L., 6164
Winter, David M., 29959
Wismar, Gregory J., 26101
Wood, John A., 889
Yates, Charles L., 32101
Zsittnik, John W., 12232
*Press releases*
Paul Simon issues financial statement, 11302
Testing television coverage of proceedings, Representative O'Neill, 6644
Whalen announces retirement, 22626
*Program*
Flag Day ceremonies, 18795
*Regulations*
Admittance of staff to floor, 2333

*Remarks in House*
Adjournment, 2461
———resolution providing for (H. Con. Res. 106), 3796
———sine die, 39081
Administrative organization and legislative management services of the House: reform (H. Res. 766), 33435
Administrative structure: hearings on reform (H. Res. 766), 30278
August recess, 25649, 25650
———Senate request for return of concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 26538
Authorization bills: hindered by new rules, 34254
Baltimore Contractors, Inc.: permit examination of certain documents by, 1724
Bills and resolutions: require titles which accurately reflect contents (H. Res. 487), 10822
Braun, Joseph A., III: Doorman of the Year Award, 29558
Budgeting procedures: notice of changes, 33475
Burke, James A.: inaccurate announcement of retirement, 32590
Calendar Wednesday: motion to dispense with business on, 320, 1075, 1725, 2462, 3474, 3966, 4579, 5354, 6300, 7045, 7856, 8910, 9894, 10800, 11849, 12888, 15501, 16981, 18408, 19736, 20707, 21685, 24587, 25669, 25944, 26123, 27247, 28387, 29615, 30574, 31989, 32615, 33700, 38003, 38269, 38837
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
Capitol pages: graduation, 17672
Chaplain: increase salary, 25651
China: propriety of travel and arrangements pertaining to trip to, by Members of, 10798, 10801, 10803
Christmas and New Year: greetings from Speaker and minority leader, 39081
Clay, William: dismiss election contest against (H. Res. 822), 35408
Clerk: authority to receive messages during adjournment, 3966, 10799, 16981, 21685, 27247, 32614, 37486, 37487, 38836, 38948
———authorizing to make certain corrections in engrossment of amendment to bill (S. 275) Agricultural Act of 1977, 25561
Clerk of House, Sergeant at Arms, Doorkeeper, Postmaster and Chaplain: appointment (H. Res. 1), 52
Clerk of the House: authorize to make corrections in engrossment of resolution (H. Res. 287), 5953
Closed-circuit television: live coverage of proceedings, 7676, 14745
Code of ethics: establish (H. Res. 287), 5932, 6216, 6269, 6422, 6458, 6553, 6757, 7009, 7274, 7663
Columbus Day recess (H. Con. Res. 372), 32529
Commission on Administrative Review: recommendations, 33702
———recommendations by Task Force on Administrative Units, 28043
Committee on Assassinations, Select: create (H. Res. 9), 72
Committee on Ethics (House, Select): establish (H. Res. 383), 6811, 7274
Committee on Problems of Handicapped Individuals (House, Select): establish, 30580
Committee on the District of Columbia: request that certain reports be in order, 35700
Conferees: rules of appointment to conference committees, 33432
Congressional campaigns: public financing, 35873
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1365, 9282), 36309
Congressional primary elections: determine results of certain, 386
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor proceedings, 33518, 38911
Congressional reform: assessment, 39632, 39633
Congressional travel: accountability for funds, 3818
Consent Calendar: dispensing with call of, 38379
———request that call be made in order, 35700
Consent Calendar Committee: new policies and procedures, 12687
Contingent fund: authorizing certain payments from, 314
Cunningham, John E.: oath of office, 15864
"Deschler's Precedents": publication of, 11416
District office space: increase allowance for (H. Res. 687), 29962
———report on resolution providing, for Members, 28884
Doorkeeper: increase compensation for positions under (H. Res. 778), 31001
Earnings limitation: inequities, 32346
Elections: public financing, 27785
Electoral votes: counting of, 318
Electronic voting system: instructions, 73
———modification to allow broadcast of in-progress voting information over closed circuit television network, 11024
Elevator operators: commendation for wearing of uniforms, 18270
Employees: permit contributions, through payroll withholdings, to charitable organizations (H. Res. 12), 27183
Expenditure report: availability to Members, 32614
Expenses: unvoted for increases, 11416
Financial disclosure: new requirements, 31724
Flag Day: authorize recess for purpose of observances commemorating, 18408
Former Members: authorize Speaker to declare recess for receiving, 14602
Former Members and officers: floor privileges, 320
Former Members of Congress: reception for, 15532–15537
Fowler, W. Wyche, Jr.: dismiss election contest against, 35408
Futures studies: announcement of workshop on, 7640
Gallery seating: rules and procedures governing, 1073
Holt, Representative: Woman of the Year Award, 29558
Hour of meeting: set until end of first session, 21685
House Beauty Shop: employee benefits (H. Res. 315), 36298, 36343
House Republican Task Force on Energy: remarks by members on current situation, 25270
House restaurant: invitation to enjoy Louisiana yams, 8655
Humphrey, Senator: print proceedings honoring, 36924
———recess to receive and pay tribute to, 36345
Inaugural ceremonies: schedule for House Members procession for, 1314
John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees: to be presented to Gilman G. Udell, 16688, 16910
Joint session: announcement by Speaker relative to, 11107
———authorizing to hear State of the Union message, 70, 71
———provide for (H. Con. Res. 196), 11018
Journal: approval, 14086
———explanation by Representative Steiger of "no" vote on approval of, 3966
Korea: efforts to influence Members, 39637
———investigate question of improper influence by, upon Members (H. Res. 252), 3966
Korean CIA: alleged payments by, to Members of, 7853, 7855
———investigation of attempts to exert improper influence on Members, 20618
Leadership offices: authorize additional funds for (H. Res. 393), 8432
Leggett, Robert L.: dismiss election contest against (H. Res. 770), 35407
Legislation: orderly consideration of, 20736
———require statement of constitutional authority for proposed, 38618
Legislative issues: separate consideration by Democratic Caucus and, 12266
Legislative program, 71, 77, 320, 1075, 1724, 2460, 2639, 3474, 3796, 3966, 4498, 4579, 4580–4582, 5353, 5513, 5574, 6197, 6300, 7045, 7855, 8910, 8939, 9368, 9893, 10259, 10799, 11018, 11587, 11849, 12888, 13270, 14601, 14781, 15428, 15501, 16981, 17446, 18407, 19736, 20707, 21685, 22970, 23202, 24042, 24587, 25669, 27247, 29615, 29853, 29857, 30525, 30574, 30950, 31314, 31377, 31688, 32529, 32601, 33785, 34116, 34719, 35327, 35437, 35699, 36022, 36345, 36658, 36969, 37066, 37071, 37872, 37873, 38003, 38031, 38032, 38138, 38268, 38338, 38433, 38780, 38784, 38889, 39037
———schedule for 1978, 39037
Letelier, Orlando: Cuban connection and influence on Members, 20618
Magna Carta: authorize recess permitting Members to attend ceremony in connection with return to Great Britain, 18408
Majority and minority leadership offices: authorizing additional funds for (H. Res. 393), 9845
McClellan, John L.: resolution (H. Res. 918) expressing sorrow upon the death of, 38058
Members: ban use of slush fund accounts, 3820
———controversial use of office accounts (slush fund), 2457
———expand term of office, 8618
———financial ethics, 4692
———limit number of terms, 3991, 3997
———proposed uniforms, 18270
———travel allowance, 33714
———3-year term, 1768
———3-year terms (H.J. Res. 203), 2329
———4-year terms, 2350, 3991, 3997
Members' Dining Room: change name to Petinaud Room, 27090
Members of Congress: pension computations, 33430
Memorial Day: recess (H. Con. Res. 229), 16627
Miller, Representative: staff, Capitol Hill Touch Football League Championship, 39663
Minority employees: compensation of certain, 1724
Minority staffs: increase, 1720
Monday and Thursday sessions: proposal, 38031, 38032
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 36150
95th Congress, 1st session: legislative summary, 38374
Obey commission: findings, 33435
Office buildings: eliminate, through attrition, all operators of automatic elevators (H. Con. Res. 220), 14814
Office expenses: postpone increase (H. Res. 850, 877), 35625
Office of House Administrator: establish, 28043
Office of the Parliamentarian: establish (H. Res. 502), 11415
Official objectors from Democratic side: announcement of, 11416
O'Neill, Thomas P., Jr.: tribute, 12618
———tribute by 40 Democratic freshmen, 24443
Open House Amendments: provisions of, 2344
Order: difficulty in maintaining, 12620
Overseas travels: reporting requirements, 101
Panama Canal Treaty: allow Members to vote (H. Con. Res. 328), 39661
Panama Treaties: include House of Representatives in approval process, 37435
Parliamentarian's office: tribute to employees, 11417
Pastis, Konstantinos V.: Doorman of the Year Award, 29558
Petinaud, Ernest: name Members' Dining Room in honor of, 27090
Prayer breakfast: tribute, 2460
President: notify of assembly of Congress (H. Res. 3), 53
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole Federal Building and Courthouse: dedication, 18092
Printers: eliminate majority and minority positions (H. Res. 597), 16752
Printing system: new electronic, 25575
Private Calendar: history, 12619
Proceedings: broadcast coverage, 6643
———broadcast of, 36694



Proceedings: closed-circuit televising to public, 32792
———radio and television coverage (H. Res. 866), 35425
———television and radio coverage (H. Res. 866), 35436, 35437
———television coverage, 7607, 7706, 9915
Publications: new printing system, 25575
Quorum: point of order, 31987
Recess: authority for Speaker to declare, 2639, 38947
Recess pending Senate and committee action, 37067, 37072
Recess to receive and honor Senator Humphrey, 36920
Rules: adopt (H. Res. 5), 53
———amend relative to Code of Ethics (H. Res. 287), 5885, 6221
Salaries: defer pay increases (H.R. 9282), 38078
Seasons greetings from the Speaker, 39081
Senate: notify of organization of House (H. Res. 2), 52
Senior citizen intern program, 21686
Speaker: authority to accept resignations and to appoint commissions, boards, and committees during adjournment, 16981, 27247, 32615, 38948
———authority to accept resignations and to appoint commissions, boards, and committes during adjournment, 21685
———authority to accept resignations and to appoint commissions, boards and committees during adjournment, 3966, 10799
———authority to declare recess prior to President's State of the Union message, 11018
———authority to sign bills and resolutions during adjournment, 3966, 10799, 16981, 21685
———authority to sign enrolled bills and joint resolutions during adjournment, 32615, 37486, 37487, 38836, 38948
———nominations, 50
Special Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities: appointments, 5033
Staff members: tribute, 33766, 33767
Staff (publication): cost of producing, 14745
Steel Caucus: President Carter's support, 35384
Tear, Tom: tribute upon retirement as chief minority page, 2639, 2641, 2642
Telephone directory, 33708
———publication of, 26558
Television: broadcasts of proceedings, 34738
Term of office: extend (H.J. Res. 630), 34044, 34045
———extend to 4 years, 34751
Tuesday and Friday sessions: vacating order providing for, 38003
Udall, Morris K.: tribute, 14761
United States v. American Telephone and Telegraph Company: continuation of appointment of special counsel in the case of (H. Res. 334), 13949
Washington, George: farewell address, 4779
Work and holiday schedule for 1978, 39037
Work schedule (1977), 320
Wright, Representative: Man of the Year Award, 29558
Yom Kippur: early adjournment for observance of, 29960
———objection to votes in House on, 30278, 30279

*Remarks in Senate*
Adjournment: October 6–11 (H. Con. Res. 372), 32678
———sine die (H. Con. Res. 442), 39132
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
Legislative branch: include in social security system (S. 2335), 38226
95th Congress, 2d session: convening date (H.J. Res. 674), 39132
Panama Canal Zone: representation by Delegate (S. 1444), 13330
Press galleries: exclusion of nonprofit periodical groups from, 12380
Senate: notification of convening (S. Res. 2), 8
———release of certain documents (S. Res. 330), 38496

*Reports*
Congressional Budgeting, Congressional Budget office, 33476
Congressional Expenditures, Representative Clarence D. Long, 251
Description of Bills Introduced in 95th Congress by Representative Koch, 11471

*Reports to constituents*
Hamilton, Lee H. (Civil Service), 34786
Ketchum, William M. (response to Korean investigation questionnaire), 20668
Long, Clarence (response to Korean investigation questionnaire), 22894

*Resignations*
Adams, Brock, 1907
Bergland, Bob, 1907
Tonry, Richard A., 13391
Young, Andrew, 2640

*Resolutions by organizations*
Authority to Dispose of Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
Law of the Sea Conference (93d Congress), 27851
National concerns (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21076–21078, 21077–21078

*Rollcalls*
Quorum, 891, 1719, 2640, 3057, 3342, 3793, 3964, 4500, 5574, 5884, 6164, 6290, 6450, 6810, 7608, 8403, 8656, 9247, 9343, 9554, 11550, 13650, 15080, 15342, 15864, 17537, 18375, 19065, 20574, 20725, 21361, 24099, 25471, 28009, 28113, 28123, 28140, 28146, 28801, 28964, 29172, 29563, 29825, 30290, 31033, 31075, 31316, 31510, 31987, 32008, 33602, 33910, 34071, 34175, 34679, 34984, 35006, 35230, 35382, 35951, 35964, 36272, 36608, 36647, 36893, 36919, 37061, 37067, 37996, 38033, 38137, 38265, 38379, 38706, 39001, 39034

*Schedules*
Legislative program for 1978, 39037
Recesses for 1978, 39037

*Statements*
Congressional Record Verbatim Reporting of Proceedings, New York County, N.Y. Lawyers' Association, 38911
Congressional Reform (H. Res. 766), Republican Task Force, 32342
Finding the Legal and Ethical Way, 8644
House Republican Task Force on Reform, 3896
Manhattan Interstate Highway Project, sundry New York City congressional delegates, 384
Office Accounts (Slush Fund), Leon E. Panetta, 2457
Results of Electoral Vote, by tellers of Senate and House, 319

*Subpena*
Howe, Allan T.: travel records, 1728

*Summaries*
Congressional Reform Legislation—Status Report, 39633, 39634
Financial Ethics of House Members, House Commission on Administrative Review, 4693
Rules of the House, proposed changes, 57

*Synopsis*
Proposed legislation, 4976, 5614, 7088, 7915, 9290, 9931, 10838, 11487, 12704, 13707, 15539, 16699, 19131–19149, 22643, 23002, 25584, 27166–27171, 30313, 32160, 33807, 34761, 37522, 38345–38359, 38894, 39082

*Tables*
Budget: comparative statement of new authority and estimates and recommendations, fiscal 1977 and 1978, 21368–21371
Committees of the House: staff assignments, 63
Labor unions: 1976 congressional campaign contributions, 14547

*Texts of*
Cleveland Amendment to (H. Res. 5), House Rules proposals, 68
H. Res. 101, commendation of President and Mrs. Ford, 1041
H. Res. 113, relating to House schedule for inaugural ceremonies, 1314
H. Res. 404, television coverage of proceedings, 7608
H. Res. 770, dismissing Robert L. Leggett election case, 35407
H. Res. 822, dismissing William Clay election case, 35408
H. Res. 825, dismissing W. Wyche Fowler, Jr., election contest, 35408
H. Con. Res. 196, providing for joint session, 11018

*Transcript*
Ceremonies honoring Senator Humphrey, 36920

*Tributes to retiring Members*
Jordan, Barbara, 38949, 39060
Mahon, George, 22865, 22866, 23617, 38835
Poage, W. R., 31008, 32338
Skubitz, Joe, 5715
Whalen, Charles W., Jr., 22626

HOUSING

*Addresses*
Community Development Program Funds Should Benefit the Most Needy, Representative Gonzalez before Texas real estate brokers, 17968
Federal Assistance for Housing, Representative Fish, 37353
Government Partnership With Private Sector, Frederick V. Quercetti, Delaware Home Builders Association, 6802
National Urban Policy, Secretary of HUD Harris, 36134
Urban Crisis (series excerpts), 38634–38638

*Analyses*
Energy Conservation Tax Credit, 652
Home Insulation Tax Credit, Stanley S. Surrey, Paul R. McDaniel, Joseph Puhman, 10939
Home-Heating Stamp Act (S. 609), 4839
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 2113), 1774

*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture and Housing—Watch Out If They Both Go Down, 25417
Another Plain Dumb Bill, 21073
Bank Offers Low-Interest Loans for Energy-Saving Improvements, 9472
Being Priced Out, 8863
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change (series), 34806–34809
Choosing a Mobile Home Site, 20685
Commonsense on Race, 17967
Condominium Buyers Need Protection, 6561
Conserving Energy in Home, 4475
Counseling Help for Housing, 16877
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, 22622
Do-It-Yourselfers Give Solar Energy Boost, 37502
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled, Study Reports, 7239
Energy Lesson From Cyprus, Representative Simon, 35375
Estimated Savings With Insulation, 37468
Evolution of a Ghetto (series), 16874, 16875
Experts' Outlook for Older Cities, 18119
Fair Housing in America, 13024
Fannie Mae and Cities, 22042
Fighting Housing Bias in Marquette Park (sundry), 16878
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, 21615
G.M. Plans Solar-Power Hot Water System in Homes, 4964
Graduated-Payment Loans Keep Home Sales Pace Up, 20223
Help for First-Time Homebuyer, 21341
Help for Home Buyers (sundry), 26246
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack In New York State, 12899
Home Insulation Shortage Is Blamed on Heavy Demand, 38573
Home Insulation Supplies Short, 34420
Homes and Hopes, 1559
Housing Boom Spreads from Coast to Coast, 17097
HUD Threatens Fund Cutoff for Neglecting Low Income, 6954
Insulation Call Warms Suppliers (excerpt), 34422
Jaycee Project Helps Elderly Combat Winter, 5718
Landlord Says Poverty Is Not To Blame for Blight, 33850, 33854
Low Cost Architectural Contest in Maine, S9218
Lumber—Supply and Demand, 31293
Mobile Homes Get Respect, 37415

National Fair Housing, 13023
New Competition Lowers Construction Costs, 22589
New Houses Too Costly (sundry), 6747
No Housing, No Grants, 21325
Panel Rejects Heating Oil Rebate, 19648
Penalties for Housing Scandal, 3190
Philadelphia Plan Expected to Show the Extent of Mortgage Demand in New York, 24785
Plan Suggests Help by Banks on Housing, 15832
Self-Help House for Handicapped, 13841
Serious Insulation Shortage Confirmed by Builder Survey, 30249
Shortages of Insulation, 37468
Solar Energy Heats Nisswa Home, 15634
South Bronx Can Be Saved, 33854
Spending Rent on Housing, 33855
State Drafts Program to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, 15831
Statists Push Political Allocation of Credit, 15253
Storm Signal at HUD, 23711
Survey Shows Home Financing Fled From City (sundry), 699–702
Tax Credit for Tenants, 4679
Tax Shelters Could Be Homes (sundry), 11313, 11314
Tenant Tax Equity, 4679
Two Incomes Buy One House Today, 23382
Well-to-Do City Gets Extra U.S. Funds, 24632
Where Banks Borrow, But Don't Lend, 15832
Wyoming's Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, 15180
*Bills and resolutions*
Act of 1949: increase and extend certain authorities (see H.R. 6235)
Agricultural regulations: exempt certain mobile and temporary units (see H.R. 2645)
Annual contributions contracts: notify Congress before entering into (see H.R. 1975)
Assistance: eligibility for (see H.R. 4094–4096, 4924, 7624)
———prohibit reduction of, due to social security benefit increases (see S. 2137)
Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 1070*)
Community development: amend certain Federal laws pertaining to (see H.R. 6655*, 6656)
Community development aid: provide, to areas affected by high unemployment (see H.R. 2955)
Community development funds: equitable distribution of (see H.R. 2113)
Condominium and cooperative housing: tax exemption for certain (see H.R. 9725)
Condominiums: blanket mortgage insurance (see H.R. 464, 9723)
———loans to purchase (see H.R. 2855, 4586, 9724)
———minimum standards (see H.R. 249, 555, 827, 1190, 1699, 2178, 2643, 2855, 4175, 4586, 9724)
———minimum standards for (see H.R. 3519)
———protect tenants of units converted to (see H.R. 3519)
Disaster losses: insurance against (see H.R. 4643)
Elderly persons: certain lease rights (see H.R. 1366)
Emergency home purchase assistance: provide at lower interest rates (see S. 741)
Emergency mortgage credit program: establish (see H.R. 828)
Energy: loan program to conserve (see H.R. 4757)
Energy conservation: encourage (see H.R. 5500, 5641, 6267, 6730, 7236, 7685)
———incentives (see S. 806; H.R. 3985, 4048)
———tax credit for (see S. 831, 1284)
———tax credits relative to heating and cooling (see H.R. 6187)
———tax incentives for, to heat or cool residences (see S. 737)
Energy stamp program: establish (see S. 609; H.R. 3008, 3027, 3198, 3939, 5764)
Fair housing: revise procedures for enforcement of (see H.R. 3504)
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138)
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: amend (see S. 1667)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: authorize variety of mortgage instruments (see H. Con. Res. 280)
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see S. 1669; H.R. 9327, 9516)
Federal Housing Bank: establish (see S. 374; H.R. 3389)
Federal property: taxation of certain (see H.R. 5525)
Federal savings and loan associations: permit flexible mortgage instruments by (see S. Con. Res. 9)
FHA loans: establish escrow accounts for borrowers (see S. 605)
———increase maximum (see S. 1146)
FHA mortgage insurance: extend (see S.J. Res. 77*; H.J. Res. 525)
Foreclosures: require financial institutions' services and procedures before instituting (see H.R. 3379)
Geothermal energy equipment: tax credit for (see S. 675)
Handicapped: housing for (see H.R. 6235, 6873)
Handicapped persons: establish independent living centers for (see H.R. 6577, 8152, 8153)
Heating fuel subsidy program: establish (see H.R. 3212)
Home mortgages: improve Federal programs insuring (see H.R. 4978, 5896, 6280)
Home Owners' Loan Act: amend (see S. 1667)
———exempt loans from certain limitations (see H.R. 1943)
Homeowners: tax relief (see H.R. 3853)
Housing accounts: credit for amounts contributed to (see S. 2050)
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see S. 1523*; H.R. 10297)
———authorize public services programs under (see S. 1441)
———community development programs (see S. 1246; H.R. 6112)
———definition of term city in (see H.R. 126)
———definition of urban county (see H.R. 2683)
———grants for local government (see S. 801; H.R. 1522, 3357, 5797)
———grants for local governments (see H.R. 4455, 4521, 4680, 4703, 4707, 5530)
———grants to improve housing and neighborhoods (see H.R. 7772)
———grants under (see H.R. 1965, 2125, 2577, 2638)
———State administration of programs under (see S. 1334)
Improvements: provide loans to low- and middle-income owners for (see H.R. 6578)
Individual housing accounts: provide for (see H.R. 7023)
Insulation: allocate supplies of (see S. 2219)
———flammability standards for (see S. 2337)
———loans to purchase (see S. 1304)
———standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of (see H.R. 10329)
———tax credit for (see H.R. 1466, 3968, 4029, 4048, 5112, 5993, 6304, 6555)
———tax credit for installing (see S. 97, 198, 199; H.R. 61)
Insulation and heating equipment: loans to purchase (see H.R. 258, 2023)
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 1695, 4813)
Insulation and heating improvements: tax credit for (see S. 675; H.R. 303, 2601, 3095–3097, 3326)
Interior furnishings: flammability of (see H.R. 7900)
Landlord and tenant commission: establish (see H.R. 102)
Landlords: disallow deduction of certain real property taxes (see H.R. 440)
Liens for taxes: require certain recording of (see S. 803)
Low- and moderate-income families: strengthen provisions relating to (see H.R. 5559)
Low income: assistance for (see S. 811, 1070; H.R. 3724*, 3843*, 9388)
Lower income families: require hearing before eviction (see H.R. 2344)
———exclude increases in social security benefits in determining eligibility (see H.R. 4906, 5284)
———exclude increases in social security benefits in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 3026, 6288)
Low-income families: promote rehabilitation of residences (see H.R. 8852)
Marital status: prevent discrimination (see H.R. 1672)
Mobile homes: aid for owners of certain (see H.R. 9145, 9837, 9838, 9992, 10321)
———increase limit on loans for (see S. 763)
Mortgage and construction loans: provide low interest (see H.R. 8078)
Mortgage associations: tax treatment of (see H.R. 2810)
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds (see H.R. 8145, 8146, 7179)
———provide, for low- and moderate-income families (see S. 2298)
Mortgage loans: prohibit discrimination due to geographic location (see H.R. 8510)
Mortgage protection life insurance: provide for certain disabled veterans (see H.R. 979)
Mortgages: emergency relief (see H.R. 3389)
———extend insurance authorities for (see S. 1144)
———extend repayment period of certain (see H.R. 10217)
———foreclosure of certain (see H.R. 908)
———implement graduated payments for (see H.R. 5536)
———impose conditions on (see H.R. 7352)
———improve escrow services relating to (see H.R. 826, 6686)
———increase maximum (see S. 852; H.R. 4064, 5536)
———insurance of certain (see S. 664; H.R. 6365, 6687, 7027, 7465, 7592, 7603, 8301, 8328, 8352, 8859, 9572, 10049)
———procedures in foreclosures (see H.R. 1187, 7372, 7373)
———prohibit certain practices in second (see H.R. 3700)
———provide alternative types (see S. 70)
———purchase of certain (see H.R. 3389)
———refinance certain (see H.R. 3389)
———revise experimental insurance program (see S. 1078)
———variable rate investment credit for (see S. 2039)
National Bank for Cooperative Housing: establish (see H.R. 995)
National Commission on Housing for the Elderly: establish (see H.J. Res. 129)
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see H.R. 3341)
National Housing Act: preserve historic structures (see H.R. 8841)
National Landlord and Tenant Commission: create (see H.R. 996)
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see S. 1724*; H.R. 9153, 9540, 9843)
Neighborhoods: preserve (see S. 411, 417; H.R. 2345, 3677, 6597)
Older persons: demonstration projects for special needs (see H.R. 3028)
———housing for (see H.R. 6235, 6873)
———include emergency power equipment for dwellings (see H.R. 3025)
———lease rights for (see H.R. 4760)
———mobile home projects (see H.R. 3062, 9248)
———projects for (see H.R. 3278)
———provide with certain rights in lease agreements (see H.R. 2792)
———reduce rent in projects receiving Federal aid (see H.R. 3068)
———relief for those who own or rent (see H.R. 1998, 2109, 2493, 2793, 3238, 3877, 7049, 9974)
———tax credit for providing housing for (see S. 1014; H.R. 300, 2631, 4227, 4228, 5303, 6852, 7020, 7315)
———tax deduction for portion of rent (see S. 1137)
———tax deduction for providing housing for (see H.R. 9168)
———tax exemption for providing housing for (see S. 890)
Operating subsidies: require payment of certain (see S. 575)



Pets: prohibit Federal assistance to rental housing projects forbidding (see H.R. 2012)
Programs: authorization for certain (see S. 1145)
Property insurance: State FAIR plans for (see H.R. 6749)
Property tax: study and evaluate (see H.R. 5304)
Relocation payments: provide certain displaced families and businesses (see H.R. 2487, 5475)
Rental increases: State and local law relative to certain (see H.R. 9954)
Repairs: authorize funds for certain (see H.R. 1537)
———extend depreciation rules relating to (see H.R. 9147)
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 529, 580, 1266, 2166, 2749, 3777, 9264)
Residence: tax treatment of profits from sale (see H.R. 3426)
Residences: increase adjustment sales price of certain (see H.R. 3688)
———reduce age at which gain from sale may be excluded (see H.R. 9869, 9873)
———tax credit for repairing certain (see S. 2021)
———tax treatment of profits from involuntary conversions of (see H.R. 7630)
———tax treatment of profits from sale (see H.R. 3065)
———tax treatment of profits from sale of (see H.R. 531, 3149, 6320, 6331, 8093, 8313)
Rural areas: establish escrow accounts for loans in (see H.R. 7601)
———housing for (see S. 1150, 1359; H.R. 6235, 6873)
Savings accounts: tax incentives for those established to purchase a home (see H.R. 9874, 9907)
Security: increase (see H.R. 8203, 8719)
Security arrangements: grants (see H.R. 1170, 4391, 6420)
Sewer lines: tax deduction for connecting (see H.R. 1269, 2773)
———payment for certain connections (see H.R. 5531)
Sewer service charges: tax deduction (see H.R. 3867)
Single-family dwellings: secured loans on (see H.R. 3670)
Smoke detectors: tax deduction for expenses of certain (see H.R. 6969)
Social Security Homeowners Protection Trust Fund: feasibility study (see S. 663)
Solar energy: aid housing programs utilizing (see S. 1737, 1760; H.R. 3128, 4887–4889, 6115)
———tax credit for equipment (see H.R. 5993, 6245, 7013)
Solar energy equipment: loans for (see S. 395; H.R. 485, 825, 863, 1164, 1502, 1616, 2274, 2436, 2534, 2634, 4914)
———loans to purchase (see H.R. 7800, 8707, 9627)
———program of financial assistance to low-income families for (see H.R. 1980)
———State-administered program of financial assistance to purchase (see H.R. 6695, 7664)
———tax credit for (see S. 654, 675, 1284; H.R. 3048, 3762, 3968, 4029, 6555)
Solar energy thermal conversion systems: loans for certain (see H.R. 4219)
Speculation in buying and selling: discourage certain (see H.R. 8850)
———prohibit certain (see H.R. 7382)
Standard metropolitan statistical areas: consider certain as rural areas (see S. 1434; H.R. 319)
Standard risk programs: administration of (see H.R. 210)
Standards: encourage landlords to meet (see H.R. 298)
Surplus Government housing: occupants, priority to purchase (see H.R. 4033)
Tenants: credit against income tax for (see H.R. 3647)
———tax credit for (see H.R. 84, 383, 441, 1110, 1676, 1825, 2642, 3241, 5681, 6773, 6847, 7136, 7428, 7610, 7695, 9336)
———tax deduction for (see S. 856; H.R. 190, 299, 399, 875, 1271, 1272, 1372, 1666, 2281, 2630, 9201)
Thermal design: tax deduction for expenses concerning (see H.R. 526, 2024, 2170)
Utility costs: provide program for financial assistance to low- and moderate-income households (see H.R. 3380)
Utility stamps: issue, to help meet costs (see H.R. 4150, 4326, 4498, 6585)
Water: provide loans for conservation equipment (see H.R. 9365, 10001)
Weatherization of dwellings: aid for (see S. 1760; H.R. 7893*, 7901)
Wood-burning stoves: tax credit for installation of (see H.R. 5539)
*Booklet*
Do You Have Electrical System With Aluminum Wiring?, 37001
*Guideline*
Hazards of aluminum wire systems, 37369
*Letters*
Budget authority under Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) (sundry), 17573
Burlington, N.C., programs, Joe Barbour, Jr., 30775
Community development and housing funds, Senators Brooke, Mathias, Proxmire and Sparkman, 11370
Community development funds, Governor George Busbee, 31892
Continued rent regulation in New York City (sundry), 8724
Credit redlining on basis of geography, Comptroller of the Currency to Representative Koch, 24786
Farmers Home Administration staffing, sundry Representatives, 38642
Home insulation safety, Senator Ford, 35805
Home insulation shortage: Michael Pertschuk, 34421
———to President Carter, Senator Hathaway, 34421
———(sundry), 38573, 38574
Housing and Community Development Act Amendments (S. 1523): Senator Hathaway, 16863
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523): Arthur F. Burns (sundry), 17613, 17627, 17628
———National League of Cities, 17644
———(sundry), 16863, 17628, 17629, 17799, 17801, 17802, 17811, 17812, 17850
HUD grant allotments, several Representatives, 39717
HUD reorganization, sundry contractors, 36889
Insulation standards, Federal Trade Commission, 36872
Mobile home tax relief, Walter L. Benning, 4179
Mortgage ceiling (sundry), 11682–11684
National Neighborhood Policy Act (sundry), 7031–7033
National policy, Senator Kennedy, 7530
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (S. 1724), Alice M. Rivlin, 28425
Noncommercial historic property tax deductions, S. 1158 (sundry), 20801
Objections to Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406), Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 15822
Public services eligibility under community development grants (sundry), 13072–13076
Rent control laws, Representative Weiss, 35100
Rental property responsibilities, Jane A. Lemen, 11768
Residential heating by wood, Andrew B. Shapiro, 36082
Rural housing program in Alaska, Senator Gravel, 10510
Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act, exchange between Representative Baucus and Henry H. Marvin, 17215
Two-party checks in welfare rental program, Secretary of HEW Califano, 33855, 33859
Vacant property reduction in Philadelphia, Pa., John A. Gallery (excerpt), 38607
Views on effective implementation of Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (sundry), from Federal bank regulatory agencies, 14129, 14130
Young Families Housing Act (sundry), 26629, 26630
*Lists*
Credit opportunity enforcement agencies, 11503
National retrofit program recommendations, Insulation Contractors Association of California, 10927
Renter occupied dwelling units: percentage by State, 1326
*Memorandum*
Residential heating costs increases, Library of Congress, 3299
*Pamphlet*
Aluminum Wiring–Fire Hazard to Homes, Consumer Protection Safety Commission, 37768
*Papers*
Policy Options for Neighborhood Empowerment, Arthur J. Naparstek, 1969
Residential Energy Conservation Program, Tennessee Valley Authority, 29074
*Press release*
Home Heating Oil Rebate, Senator McIntyre, 19648
*Program*
Federal Legislative Recommendations, National Retired Teachers Association-American Association of Retired Persons, 23341
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural regulations: exempt range sheep industry from certain, 2479
Aluminum wiring: hazards of certain, 37000
———potential safety hazard, 37767
Assistance programs: revise eligibility structure (H.R. 4924), 7480
Building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration: availability of property insurance to halt (H.R. 6749), 12686
Building programs: development, 14586
Community development: programs, 14442
Community Restoration Act: enact (H.R. 7772), 18857
Condominiums: consumer protection, 87
———consumer protection (H.R. 4175), 6561
———purchaser protection (H.R. 827), 3476
Credit redlining: prohibit on basis of geography, 24784
Day care services: deduction for dwelling used (H.R. 3340), 11310, 12336
Disabled veterans: assist in acquiring specially adapted (H.R. 7658), 22449, 22487, 23220
Energy conservation: tax incentive, 403
Energy-conserving residential improvements: tax credit for certain (H.R. 1466), 2871
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit loan discrimination, 11503
Fair housing law: anniversary, 12842
Fair Housing Month: designate (H. Res. 510), 11858
Farmers Home Administration housing loan program: exempt veterans from credit elsewhere test, 30588
Federal programs: broad support, 23710
———Office of Management and Budget proposal to scrap, 23710
FHA mortage insurance and related authorities extension (H.J. Res. 525), 20891
FHA mortgage insurance: temporary extension (S.J. Res. 77), 25652
Financial institutions: prohibit refusal to grant loans to certain neighborhoods (H.R. 4356), 6011
Flood insurance: allow private lending in hazard areas, 34132
Fuel oil: efficient use, 37403
Homeowners: assist certain low-income persons in meeting costs (H.R. 9388), 31843
Homes: cost of, 24208
Housing and Community Development Act: amend, 2852
———authorizing clerk to make technical corrections on bill (H.R. 6650), 14390
———delete dual formula for dispersion of funds (H.R. 6655), 24632
———enact (H.R. 6655), 13884, 13887, 14083, 14098, 14118, 14119, 14122, 14123, 14124, 14351, 14354, 14365, 14442, 16244, 19413, 24632
———enact (H.R. 6655), conference report, 32132, 32138, 32139
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 2113), 1773

Income tax: exclude gain from sale (H.R. 3065), 3468
———lowering age requirement for exclusion of gain on sale of personal residence (H.R. 9869), 36380
Independent Living Programs for the Handicapped Act: enact (H.R. 6577), 12091, 12098
Insulation: tax credit for (H.R. 4029), 11949
Insulation and heating systems: tax credit for improved, 403
Internal Revenue Code: proposed repeal of capital gains provision, 32338
Labor-management: improved relations, 4685
Low-income projects: misdirected intentions, 3190
Mobile homes: eliminate inspections by Veterans' Administration of manufacture of (H.R. 4341), 28841, 28882
Mortgage loans: stop practice of redlining, 14129
Mortgages: provide for graduated payments (H.R. 7465), 17041
National Condominium and Tenants Rights Act: enact, 993
New York City: need for continued rent regulation, 8724
Older persons: increase availability for, 2350
Philadelphia, Pa.: reduction in number of vacant homes, 38607
Physically handicapped: develop self-help living centers, 13841
Public housing projects: provide assistance to prevent crime, 3469
Public Housing Security Act: enact (H.R. 8203), 22174
———enact (H.R. 8719), 26666
Public projects: eliminate social security benefit requirements (H.R. 6288), 11288
Relocation assistance: re-referral of bill (H.R. 5475) to extend certain, 30004
Rent control: end, 9280
Renters: equity of tax treatment, 977
———equity of tax treatment (H.R. 9201), 29885
Residential dwellings: low-interest loan program to save energy in (H.R. 4757), 6842
Rockdale Apartments, Atlanta, Ga.: HUD demolition, 29902, 31670
Rural areas: development, 36993
Rural Housing Act: enact (H.R. 6235), 10818, 10820
Second mortgage market: abuses, 5365
Smaller communities: community development funding, 16244
Solar and Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 22622
Solar energy equipment: permit income tax deduction for (H.R. 4225), 5600
———tax credit for installation, 5378
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 485, 6245), 9514, 10868
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 5500), 8887
Solar heater: invention, 37502
Solar heating and cooling demonstration program: limitations, 17214
Solar heating and cooling equipment: loan treatment (H.R. 3127–3129), 7500
Speculation: discourage by requiring disclosure of purchase price (H.R. 8850), 27765
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 3843) to enact, 12621
———enact (H.R. 3843), 7022, 10795
Supplemental security income program: amend (H.R. 9653), 34265
Supplemental security income recipients: special housing allowance (H.R. 6863), 13295
Tax lien notices: system of indexing, 11947
Tenants: tax deduction, 1129
———tax deduction (H.R. 84, 383, 1676, 2642, 5681), 9523
Tenants' tax justice bill: enact (H.R. 84), 1326, 2489
Timber: ban export of logs, 31293
Veterans: establish program of mortgage cancellation life insurance for certain disabled, 898
Young Families Housing Act: enact, 24208
———graduated mortgage payments, 20223, 21615, 22862, 23382, 26246

*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: supplemental (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10172, 10176, 10467
Budget: low-income, 39326
Burlington, N.C.: status of Federal programs, 30775
Community development: authorize public services eligibility (S. 1441), 13072
Community Development block grant program: assistance for State aid (S. 1334), 11637
Congressional budget: reduction, 13837
———restoration (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680
Construction of principal residences: variable rate investment credit (S. 2039), 27484
Disabled veterans: Federal grants to certain (S. 1141), S9208
Discrimination: enforcement of regulations (S. 571), 3001
———equal rights under 5th and 14th amendments (S. 1342), 11646
Domestic oil heating: tax rebate, 19647
Emergency home purchase assistance: provide (S. 741), 4427
Energy conservation: tax credit (S. 97), 651
Energy conservation devices: tax credit for purchase and installation (S. 1284), 11049
———tax incentives (S. 17, 124), 529, 676
Energy Stamp Act: introduction (S. 2059), 27937
Energy-saving expenses: tax deduction, 5626
Farmers Home Administration: establish escrow accounts (S. 605), 3532
———extend program to certain small communities (S. 1434), 13060
Federal Housing Administration: extension of certain mortgage insurance authority (H.J. Res. 525), 21532
———insurance program increase (S. 852), 5847
Federal Housing Bank: establish, 17097
———establish (S. 374), 1677
———provisions (S. 374), 1677
FHA mortgages and loans: extend (S.J. Res. 77), 25427
Heating costs: impact on tax rebates, 2242
Home insulation: program to test adequacy, 4322
Home loans: extend limitation, 11681
Home Ownership Program Act: introduction (S. 2298), 37239
Home-heating stamp program: establish (S. 609), 3534
Homeownership: alternative types of mortgage loans (S. 70), 610
———Congressional Budget Office study, 3045
———impact of rising costs, 7239
Housing Act: authorize appropriations (S. 1145), S9210
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1246), 10629, 11681
———amend (S. 1523), 15822, 16425, 16863, 17090, 17100, 17561, 17563, 17602, 17640, 17642, 17792, 17832, 18261
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 6655), 20398
———budget obligations (S. 1523), 17572
———conference report (H.R. 6655), 31885
———distressed areas (S. 1523), 16573
———enact (H.R. 6555), 33419
———enact (S. 1523), 18013, 18913
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 1523), 16624, 16625
Housing assistance: time-limitation agreement (S. 1070), 9245
Indians and Alaska Natives: provide assistance to (S. 1287), 11052
Inner city neighborhoods: promote reinvestment programs, 15831
Insulation: allocation of supplies (S. 2219), 34420
———area shortages, 38573
———safety standards, 36872
Insulation and retrofitting: provide low interest funds for (S. 1304), 11182
Liens: validity of certain (S. 803), 5224
Low income: assistance, 7202
———assistance (S. 811), 5441
Lumber: impact of price increases, 35811
Mobile homes: eliminate manufacturing inspection by Veterans Administration (S. 1643), 17985
Mobile homes: increase ceilings on loans (S. 763), 5186
Mortgages: disclosure reports paperwork, 15253
———flexible rate control authority, 6132
———graduated payment insurance (S. 664), 4171
———revise experimental insurance program (S. 1078), 8523
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (S. 417), 1968
National Housing Act: increase maximum amount of mortgages (S. 1146), S9210
———payment of operating subsidies (S. 575), 3278
National policy: program, 7529, 7536
Neighborhood Preservation Act: introduction (S. 411), 1960
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (S. 1724), 28421, 28422
Neighborhood revitalization: tax credit (S. 2021), 27458
Older persons: additional tax deduction for paying rent (S. 1137), 9204
Programs: funding (S. Con. Res. 19), 11369, 11696, 12388, 12398
Residential energy use alternatives: Eric Hirst study, 10725
Residential Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 669), 4178
Residential renters: Federal tax deduction for local property taxes (S. 856), 5850
Rural areas: extend authorization (S. 1359), 11890
Rural Housing Act: enact (S. 1150), 9490, 9498, 10510
———introduction (S. 1150), S9212
———provisions (S. 1150), S9213–S9217
Savings and loan associations: flexible mortgage instruments (S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
Savings and loan institutions: low- and moderate-income individuals, 39330
Social security benefits: disregard certain increases in determining Federal assistance eligibility (S. 2137), 30768
Solar energy and conservation technologies: incentives for commercial application, 5227
Solar Energy for Homes Acts: provisions (S. 1736–1738), 21039
Solar heating: low-interest loans (S. 395), 1948
Supplemental authorization: conference report (H.R. 3843), 12167, 12168
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 3843), 11414
Tax credit: amounts contributed to individual housing account (S. 2050), 27513
Tax credit or deduction: individuals maintaining aged dependent within homes (H.R. 3477), 10909
Tax credits: cost of residence insulation (S. 198), 1002, 2180
Tennessee Valley Authority: residence insulation no-interest loans, 9095
Urban neighborhoods: revitalization (S. 1724), 28422, 28421. 28422
VA mortages: conversions to condominiums or cooperatives (S. 989), 7364
Young Families' Housing Act: introduction (S. 664), 4171

*Reports*
Comparative Costs of Different Building Types, Department of HUD and LEAA, 26666
Conference on bill (H.R. 3843) Supplemental Housing Authorization Act, 12079
Conference on bill (H.R. 6655) Housing and Community Development Act, 30962
Cost Estimate on Supplemental Housing Authorization Act (H.R. 3843), Congressional Budget Office, 7029
Harlem River Houses, Emmanuel Pieterson Historical Society, 32090
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) (excerpt), 17642
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (S. 1724) (excerpt), 28424

*Resolutions by organization*
Insulation tax credit, National Association of Homebuilders, 35186

*Review*
Condominium laws, Representative J. Herbert Burke, 24191



*Statements*
Community Development Budgets, Senator Mathias, 39313
Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406) Senator Garn, 17634
Drawdown of Community Development Funds, Senator Stone, 17621
Home Heating Oil, Senator Brooke, 2591
Housing and Community Development Programs, Senator Percy, 13746
Lumber Prices and Housing Goals, Senator McClure, 35811
NASA To Help Homeowners Detect Heat Loss, 4322
National Policy, Senator Kennedy, 7530
Reinsulation Program, Joseph J. Honick, 10927
Residential Property Tax Relief Act, Senator Goldwater, 4178
Rural Housing Act (S. 1150), Senator Humphrey, 32997
Task Force on Housing Costs, Senator Humphrey, 32466

*Study*
Failure of Federal Housing, Richard Craswell (excerpt), 30776

*Summary*
Housing and Community Development Act (H.R. 4703), 6837

*Tables*
Budget authority: selected data, 12389, 12399
Community development funds: selected data, 31891, 31893
Community development non-metro discretionary balance funds: effects of dual formula approach (by States), 13893
Comparison of tenant income after property tax payment, 2490
Costs: selected data, 3045
Federal policy: programs and problems, 7203
FHA: mortgages (selected data), 5848
Home mortgages: disclosure reports, 15254
Indians: selected data, 17806
Insulation: selected data, 12792
Low- and moderate-income: selected data, 7532
Metropolitan area housing selling prices (selected data), 27768
Solar heating: economics (selected data), 1948
Tax cuts and heating costs, 2242
Tax inequities between renters and homeowners, 29885
Veterans' Administration: loans (selected data), 3642

*Telegram*
Cash subsidies to welfare recipients, sundry mayors, 26264

*Texts of*
H.R. 2113, Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1977, 1774
H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendments, 17862–17872
H.R. 8203, Public Housing Security Act, 22174
S. 1070, Supplemental Housing Authorization Act, 10180

HOUSING ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1246), 11681
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1145), S9210
Rural Housing Act: introduction (S. 1150), S9212
———provisions (S. 1150), S9213–S9217

HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1246), 11681

HOUSING PATROLMAN'S BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Retiring President's Report, Joseph L. Balzano, 3434

HOUSLEY, ALLAN D.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23155

HOUSTON, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Home Insulation Shortage Is Blamed on Heavy Demand, 38573

HOUSTON, JOHN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Do We Have Rights to Everything?, 31816

HOUSTON, TEX.
*Address*
Modern Tale of Two Cities, Senator Mathias, 8266
*Remarks in Senate*
Greens Bayou: Coast Guard definition of lawful bridge (S. 1127), 9022

HOUSTON NATURAL GAS CO.
*Statement*
Energy Philosophy for 1980's, Robert Herring, 2476

HOUSTON OIL & MINERALS CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Mineral Finds in Alaska, 34967

HOUSTON SHIP CHANNEL, TEXAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Modify (see H.R. 1822)

HOUSTON (TEX.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Better Ways to Save $2.6 Million Than Cutting Local Forecasts, 14988
Bureaucracy Still Ahead, 13927
Energy Opportunity—Coal Pipeline, 10964
Hyprocritical and Parochial Withholding of Energy, 10320
Medical Profession Has Cause To Complain About Surgery Report (sundry), 31676
President Resorted to Demogoguery on Energy, 34827

HOUSTON (TEX.) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Tells Plains Truth About Texas, 36414
Gulf Drilling, 28068
Hatch Act, 24596
Heinz Bill to Rebuild Rails, 12725
Imperial Sugar Signs Five Year Contract, 4857
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475
Sugar—Sweet and Sour, 10581
Surviving the Atom, 22889
Taxing Times, 27841
Texas A&M Graduates, 5385

*Letter*
Oil company finances, Grayson L. Moss, 28088

HOUSTOUN, LAWRENCE O., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Boom Towns, 14284

HOUT, FRED B.
*Address*
Providing More Jobs (excerpt), 34529

HOVEN (S. DAK.) REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Health Services in Rural America, 31006
Old Country Printer, 20455

HOVEY, GRAHAM
*Articles and editorials*
Dole Says Cable Shows Differences with Panama on Treaties, 32778
Possibility of U.S.-Cuba Meeting, 3778
Senators Hopeful on New Treaty, 3593

HOVNANIAN, STEPHAN K.
*Articles and editorials*
Passing of a Father, Friend, and Founder, 30256
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 30256

HOWARD, BARBARA AND RAY
*Articles and editorials*
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, 28568

HOWARD, JAMES J. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy policy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national, 25580, 25683, 26997
*Appointments*
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, 5033
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332

*Articles and editorials*
Brain Disorders That Can Afflict Anyone, Michael P. Scott, Better Homes and Gardens (magazine), 13377
Mason W. Gross, Monmouth County (N.J.) Register, 34796
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 8508), 24794
Asbestos: reduce levels in school buildings (see H.R. 2587), 2483
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 305), 24795
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Census: establish decennial procedure (see H.R. 10386), 39113
Censuses: provide 40 percent reduction of burden on respondents in certain (see H.R. 7012), 13981
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Communications Act of 1934: review (see H. Res. 459), 9931
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
———label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787

Consumer products: label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081), 10464
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 2 37521
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Executive agencies: require advance notice of Congress of organizational changes (see H.R. 4032), 5372
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal disaster assistance: make available to areas suffering from fuel shortages (see H.R. 3660), 4604
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Federal-Aid Highway Act: provide obligation limitation for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7462), 17004
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87½ percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Final Act: express commitment of Americans to thorough discussion of violations (see H. Con. Res. 246), 18419
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648, 8855), 25682, 27282
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human rights: express commitment of Americans to (see H. Con. Res. 246), 18419
Income tax: credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 8508), 24794
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9471), 32639
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
———notify Congress prior to reduction in force at (see H.R. 4672), 6667
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 366), 9403
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 580), 21717, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make apportionment of funds for (see H. Con. Res. 282), 23000
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 3038, 3549, 3550), 3431, 4529
———liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364, 2365), 1924
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499



Older persons: provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rail service assistance programs: extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rivers and harbors: relative to carrying out projects to improve (see H.R. 7744), 18620
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
Saniuk, Laurice: relief (see H.R. 7197), 14649
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8489
Sewage sludge: provide for study of effects in certain waters (see H.R. 3513). 4528
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Administration: authorize making of loans for disasters (see H.R. 3514, 5185), 4528, 7910
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385, 5450), 4058, 8502
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
Social security: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Subcommittee on Communications: urge expeditious review of Communications Act of 1934 (see H. Res. 710), 24795
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Urban Mass Transportation Act: provide operating assistance for projects in other than urbanized areas (see H.R. 5010), 7470
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———extend period for completion of education programs (see H.R. 5730), 9402
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4428, 4673), 5371, 6229, 6667
Veterans: provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: establish congressional award program for recognition of excellence and leadership (see H.R. 3512), 4528
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Letters*
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Natural gas situation, to Frank G. Zarb, by, 3078
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Remarks by, on*
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 5502) authorizing supplemental appropriations for military construction and family housing, 10228
Auchincloss, James C.: eulogy, 2838
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe, 25928
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3078
Cities: bill (H.R. 8346) revise mass transit, 35011–35013
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28140
Davis-Bacon Act: limiting applicability to military construction contracts, 17536
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17962
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3078
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25928, 25929, 26997, 26999–27001, 27005, 27007, 27016, 27022
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5381
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 7462) amend to provide an obligational limitation for fiscal 1978, 22472
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3145
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26997, 26999–27001, 27005, 27007, 27016, 27022
Gross, Mason W.: eulogy, 34796
Highway signs: metric conversion, 17962
Highways: appropriations of local public works program, 5332, 5333
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14615, 14617
Interstate Highway System: resolution (H. Con. Res. 282) making apportionment of funds, 28865, 28866
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9960
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5330, 5332, 5333
Mass transit systems: funding, 25928
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17536, 17537
Parliamentary inquiry, 5330
Public works: appropriations, 28140
Roads: deterioration of primary and secondary, 25928, 25929
Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8648) enact, 25981
———proposed, 25650
Transportation: bill (H.R. 8346) revise urban mass transit, 35011–35013
———combined highway and public programs, 25650

Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 5010) amend to provide assistance to elderly and handicapped, 7497
———bill (H.R. 8346) amend to revise program of Federal operating assistance, Senate amendment, 36981
*Resignation*
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 9894 HP 77-04-01
*Statement*
Balanced Transportation Program, by, 3191
*Text of*
H.R. 8648. Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1977, 25981-25984
HOWARD, MICHAEL D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4239)
HOWARD UNIVERSITY
*Addresses*
Plea of the Poor: New Economic Order Needed for the World Community, Julius K. Nyerere, 32532-32535
U.S.-African Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 35067
*Articles and editorials*
Names New Law Dean, 38687
*Bills and resolutions*
Civil service retirement credit: provide, for employees of (see H.R. 7825)
*Remarks in Senate*
Branton, Wiley A.: appointment, 38686
HOWE, ALLAN T. *(a former Representative from Utah)*
*Subpena*
House records relative to trips (sundry), 1728
HOWE, GORDIE
*Articles and editorials*
900th Goal, 5879
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 5878
HOWE, IRVING
*Articles and editorials*
Mercy for Huber Matos, 20343, 21317
HOWE, RUSSELL W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1079)
HOWE, WILLIAM T.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
HOWELL, BRIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Organic Fuel Recipe, 37292
HOWELL, GRANT
*Articles and editorials*
Housing Being Priced Out, 8863
HOWELL, HUGH H., JR.
*Address*
Naturalization, 25862
HOWELL, JAMES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Private Sector Assistance Key to Northeast Recovery, 9831
*Statement*
Federal Procurement Policies in Combating Regional Growth Disparities, 25091
HOWELL, RANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Oahe Irrigation Project, 6751, 7513
HOWELL, YAEKO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1843)
HOYLE, FRED
*Remarks in House*
Atomic energy: book on issues related to, 33982
HOYT, DAVID
*Letter*
U.S. commercial bank loans to Panama (sundry), 31149
HOYT, JANE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Handicaps, 13848
HOYT, KENDALL K.
*Articles and editorials*
Airports Open to Public Use Declining, 8608
HRITZ, THOMAS H.
*Articles and editorials*
Industries Face Total Cut of Gas Supplies, 2542
HRUSKA, ROMAN L. *(a former Senator from Nebraska)*
*Addresses*
Herbert C. Hoover, by, West Branch, Iowa, 28303, 37381
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr.: designate in honor of (see S. 409; H.R. 6358), 1941, 11147
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (August, 1976), 12789
Resignation from Senate, by, 3
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Clay Center, Nebr.: rename Meat Animal Research Center (S. 409), 1959, 22403
*Statement*
Juvenile Delinquency, by (excerpts, 1974), 7945
HSAIO, HUAI YAO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 139)
HSIUNG, ANGELA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1299)
HUALAPAI DAM, ARIZONA
*Remarks in House*
Licensing: authorize (H.R. 6906), 13605
*Resolutions by organization*
Construction approval, Arizona State Legislature, 13608
HUBBARD, BARBARA
*Address*
Industrial Crisis, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 21107
*Articles and editorials*
New Values for Future, 14910
HUBBARD, CARROLL, JR. *(a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Addresses*
Banking Legislation, Arthur Burns, 29160
Racism, Christopher G. Newell, 18558
*Articles and editorials*
Flood of Illegal Aliens May Soon Overwhelm Us, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal and Times, 13387
Gas Crisis Should Lead to Sound Energy Policy, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 3645
William S. Carter Dies, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 4902
*Bible excerpt*
Christmas story, Gospel of Luke (chapter 2, verses 1-14), 38947
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509-1511), 443
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 404), 37036
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 788), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Employment: increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Macaraeg, Emmanuel Najera: relief (see H.R. 1418), 383
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2089), 1784
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Optometric and medical vision care: include under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10303), 39110
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
Social security: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 10303), 39110



Social security: provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Tan, Kok Liong and Gloria Siao: relief (see H.R. 1419), 383
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5612
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, Pennye Steele, 2868
*Letter*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24962
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19831
Aliens: proposed solutions to problem of illegal, 13230
Ashland Oil, Inc.: John F. Williams dies, 34766
Automobiles: emission control, 16942
Basketball: Adolph Rupp dies, 38887
Bratcher, C. Rhodes: eulogy, 26441
Carter, President: meeting with Andrew Young, 17698
Carter, William S.: eulogy, 4902
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16942
Committee on the Judiciary: petition to discharge H.J. Res. 19 prohibiting use of Federal funds for certain schoolbusing, 20234
Discharge petition: H.J. Res. 19 relative to schoolbusing, 24544
Education: school desegregation funds, 34671
Energy: natural gas crisis, 3645
Father: House prayer by, 31032
Football: Mayfield, Ky. High School wins State championship, 38000
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3121
Foreign policy: Andrew Young's activities, 17698
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: naming, 12619
Fulton, Ky.: death of Vyron W. Mitchell, Sr., 31509
Hubbard, Carroll, Sr.: House prayer, 31032
Hudson, Orrin E., Sr.: eulogy, 38137
Immigration: proposed solutions to problem of illegal aliens, 13230
Legal Services Corporations Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34671
Madisonville, Ky.: Orrin E. Hudson, Sr., dies, 38137
Mayfield, Frank Y.: eulogy, 35642
Mayfield, Ky.: high school football team wins State championship, 38000, 38112
Mitchell, Vyron W., Sr.: eulogy, 31509
Mottl, Representative: petition to discharge H.J. Res. 19 prohibiting use of Federal funds for certain schoolbusing, 20234
———schoolbusing amendment supporters, 24544
Natural gas: deregulation, 3645
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977: proposed, 1759
Rupp, Adolph: eulogy, 38887
Schoolbusing: discharge petition for H.J. Res. 19 prohibiting use of Federal funds for certain, 24544
———petition to discharge H.J. Res. 19 prohibiting use of Federal funds for certain, 20234
Shelton, Mrs. W. E., Sr.: eulogy, 36611
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33911, 33912, 34177
———name Federal building in Paducah, Ky., after, 12619
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: bill (H.R. 2) oppose, 6999
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24962
Tobacco subsidies, 19831
Williams, John F.: eulogy, 34766
Wood, John: House prayer, 889
Young, Andrew: activities, 17698
*Statements*
Adolph Rupp's Greatness, Frank Ramsey, 38887
Federal Funds for Medical Research Dr. Paul E. Parrot, 29772
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, Tom Duncan, 6999
HUBBARD, CARROLL, SR.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 31032
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31032
HUBBARD, EDWARD F.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38125
HUBBARD, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Breeze To Mark 50th Anniversary, 26679
HUBBS, CARL L.
*Remarks in House*
Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute: tribute, 15176
HUBBS-SEA WORLD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Evans, William E.: tribute, 16745
HUBER, RICHARD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31665
HUBERT H. HUMPHREY BUILDING
*Remarks in House*
Designate (S. 2169), 33604
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S. 2169), 34444
HUCK, SUSAN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Why You Could Pay $2 a Can for Tuna, 9735
HUCKABY, JERRY *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12876
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9927
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8080), 21429
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272-7274), 15455
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see H.R. 3661), 4604
Income tax: reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
———extend through 1981 rice crops (see H.R. 5994), 10309
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 8682), 25965
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Philip M. Kinkaid, 5779
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24104, 24108, 24379, 24380, 24387, 24552, 24563, 24583, 24946
Cotton: import program, 24552
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26178, 26180, 26461, 26462, 26479, 27042, 27200
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24104
Federal executives: pay raise, 4673
Flowers, Representative Walter: natural gas statement, 26462
Grain reserve program, 24583
Kinkaid, Philip M.: tribute, 5779
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4673
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12643, 12678, 12681, 12873, 12876
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26178, 26179, 26180, 26461, 26462, 26479

Oil: Federal tax, 27042
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27200
Peanuts: price supports, 24946
Public employees: social security coverage, 35307
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35307
Sugar price support program, 24563
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24108, 24379, 24380
*Statement*
Consumer Interest and National Health Insurance, James H. Stewart, Capsules (publication), 37802–37805
HUD CHALLENGE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
National Fair Housing, 13023
HUDAK, LINDA
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16164
HUDDLE, FRANKLIN
*Poem*
Warren Johnston, 20458
HUDDLESTON, WALTER D. *(a Senator from Kentucky)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 14160
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 20955, 21438, 21439
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18472, 18480
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15306
Disaster assistance: consolidate functions of executive branch for efficiency and coordination (S. 1209), 28563
Disaster loans: authorize in certain extraordinary circumstances without official declaration (S. 1305), 13497
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29072
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35166, 36053
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18686
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16061
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1344), 20775
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26729
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17810
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 36558
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23309
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36832
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 30220, 30848
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27908, 28242
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32454
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9175
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3006, 3295, 3631, 3679, 3680
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25744
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552, 15557
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15624, 15705
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11679, 12161, 12814, 12931, 12949
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10603
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33552, 34369, 34378, 34424
*Analyses*
Federal Crop Insurance Act Amendment (S. 1746), 20333
U.S. Grain Standards Act Amendment (S. 1051), 9679–9681
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
*Articles and editorials*
Accountants and Lawyers Reap Windfall from 1976 Law, Israel Shenker, New York Times, 5731
Future Arrives at Belmont, Gerald Strine, Washington Post, 19893
Heart of U.S. Intelligence, New York Times, by, 25405
John L. McClellan, Washington Post, 38663
Kentucky Senator Gets Things Done, Ward Sinclair, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 38495
Merit Selection for District Judges, Joseph W. Tydings, Judicature Journal, 33558
Price of Dam 26, Journal of Commerce, 30225
Rejection of Sorensen, New York Times, 3274
They're Helped by U.K.'s Agriculture College, Phil Norman, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 1714
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 10502
Agricultural and rural development: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (see S. 1835), 22189
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: extend certain benefits to former employees (see S. 408), 1941
Agriculture: assistance to small farmers (see S. 908), 6316
———practices in the marketing of perishable commodities (see S. 976), 7176
———provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
———prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 24506
Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Armed Services: permanent clarification of IRS's section 117 relative to education programs (see S. 1698), 19151
Bravo, Orlando F.: relief (see S. 141), 1247
Bridges: replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see S. 394), 11192
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 12738
Chlorendic acid: temporary suspension of duty (see S. 1302), 11154
Civil Defense Act of 1977: enact (see S. 526), 2752
Coal: repair highways for transportation of (see S. 907), 6316
Coal Research Laboratory and Energy Fellowship Act of 1977: enact (see S. 620), 3507
Coal Utilization Act: enact (see S. 977), 7176
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Congressional Record: reduce number of copies furnished to Senators (see S. 1301), 11154
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Courts: accommodation for certain Federal circuit judges (see S. 653), 3758
———clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Customs: reduce paperwork involved in entry process for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 19162
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 11361
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 36097
Disaster relief loans: reduce rate of interest (see S. 1362), 12376
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System Act: enact (see S. 657), 7200
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (see S. 977), 7176
———utilize other than natural gas as primary energy source (see S. 273), 1156
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant before Government may engage in (see S. 1566), 15624
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend (see S. 25), 476
Energy: provide assistance for nonnuclear research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Research and Development Administration: provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Equal protection under the Constitution: guarantee (see S. 1651), 21188
Equal-time requirements: exempt legally qualified candidates to the Presidency and Vice Presidency from (see S. 1962), 25740
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 12191
Farm production: protection in case of natural or uncontrollable adverse conditions (see S. 1575), 15811
Farming and forestry activities: exempt from certain permit requirements (see S. 162), 761
Federal agencies: structural reform (see S. 600), 8775
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see S. 1746), 20323
Federal election campaigns: filing of reports with State officers (see S. 1320), 20775
Federal judges: accommodations for certain (see S. 653), 3758
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend to provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fire protection: extend rural community program (see S. 12), 475
First Baptist Church, Paducah, Kentucky: relief (see S. 422), 2130
Flood protection: authorize projects in West Virginia and Kentucky (see S. 1387), 12169
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 38247
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36757
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278



Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements (see S. 593), 3278
———amend record-keeping requirements and supervision fees (see S. 1051), 8244
Highways: assistance to State for repair (see S. 1230), 11897
———repair for additional use as a result of energy needs (see S. 907), 6316
Historic structures: permit individuals to amortize rehabilitation expenditures (see S. 1158), 9417
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: deduction for expenses of traveling to and from temporary construction project work site (see S. 779), 8117
Internal Revenue Code: amend in connection with distilled spirits (see S. 1717), 19880
Kentucky: additional district judges (see S. 460), 2223
———authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename John Sherman Cooper Dam (see S. 1205), 9795
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 34947
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Mine safety inspectors: protection by criminal statutes (see S. 702), 4170
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 417), 1941
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Nonprofit organizations: clarify provisions relating to payment of social security taxes (see S. 1851), 29700
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification (see S. Res. 268), 30788
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930: amend (see S. 976), 7176
Petroleum powerplants: establish fiscal incentives for conversion (see S. 257), 1156
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Presidency and Vice Presidency: exempt legally qualified candidates from equal-time requirements (see S. 1962), 25740
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's (see S. Con. Res. 3), 1542
Principe, Benedicto and Erlinda M.: relief (see S. 644), 3704
Privacy: guidelines for access to third party records (see S. 14), 18229
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 6351
Rail service: 18-month moratorium on discontinuance of certain (see S. 1836), 22189
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Rural areas: fire protection program (see S. Res. 130), 9818
Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 908), 6316
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senators' mobile offices: monthly reimbursement for rental payments and operating costs (see S. 610), 3507
Small business: management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 14160
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 30421
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 15623
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 19161
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———increase authorized outside earnings (see S. 1455), 16425
———rollback of deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (see S. 185), 4268
Social Security Administration: reimbursement to States for SSI overpayments due to errors (see S. 1333), 11633
Soil erosion: emergency run-off retardation and prevention program (see S. 1462), 13720
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Synthetic Fuels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 4734
Terrorism: administration's power to impose sanctions against countries willfully assisting (see S. Res. 77), 3773
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 15), 5454
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 23739
———provide for supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 25106
Wage Supplements for Handicapped Individuals Act: enact (see S. 506), 6351
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
West Virginia: authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
Youth Resource Corps: create (see S. 378), 1652
*Book*
Politics of Conservation, Frank E. Smith (excerpt), 35835
*Charter*
Kentucky Federal Judicial Selection Commission, 9819
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Rail service, Jas. S. Sekhon for Lexington's Bluegrass Area Development District, 22275
School facilities shortage for children of military families, by, 10105
Surface mining operations, Donald W. Whitehead for Appalachian Regional Commission, 15707
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
*Lists*
Fire Protection Grants, by State, 518
Self-measures agreed by Egypt and Portugal in connection with food assistance program, 19231
*Memorandum*
Food for Peace Program—Agreement With Portugal, Zaire, Syria, Egypt and the Philippines, 19232–19234
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23526, 23528
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Papers*
Missouri Small Farm Program, Carl N. Scheneman, 6327
Surface Mining Operations, Kentucky Department of Natural Resources (excerpt), 15707, 15708
Texas Intensified Farm Planning Program, D. H. Seastrunk, 6327
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (S. 1835), 22273
———small farm research and extension programs (S. 908), 6326–6328
———water resources policy, 35835–35837
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21438–21440
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10089, 10096, 10109
Arms control and arms sales, 12016
Arms sales: congressional oversight, 12016, 12017
ASCS: transfer of benefits for county employees (S. 408), 1959
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24243, 24245, 24265
Blair, Smith, Jr.: retirement, 5860
Capitol grounds: parking fees for legislative employees, 23307, 23527
Carter, President: national water resources policy, 35835–35837
Civil defense: increase appropriations, 15033
Civil Defense Act of 1977: proposed, 2768
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18472–18474
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Coal: repair highways and railroads needed for transportation of (S. 907), 6326
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: notice of hearings, 7202
Committee on Agriculture and Forestry: notice of hearings, 1997
Committee on Intelligence (Select): report and recommendations, 16265–16268
Congressional Record: reduce number of copies furnished to Senators (S. 1301), 11176
Cooperative Extension Service: appropriations, 20955
County ASCS employees: carrying of leave in case of transfer (S. 408), 1959
Courts: accommodations for certain Federal circuit judges (S. 653), 3758
Crop insurance program: improve (S. 1575), 15811
Deaf or speech-impaired persons: teletypewriter to communicate with Senator, 23309
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23792
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15306
Disaster loans: include amount to cover housing insulation, 15557
———increase amount to finance insulation of property, 13497
Distilled spirits: limited modifications in the tax code (H.R. 4458), 36249
Dredge and fill operations: exemption from permit requirement for farming and forestry activities (S. 162), 767
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27929

Electric powerplants: coal requirement for new (S. 273), 1240
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32693, 32695
Environment: national water resources policy, 35835–35837
Farm production: protection in case of natural or uncontrollable adverse conditions (S. 1575), 15811
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16049, 16059, 16061
Federal Civil Defense Act of 1977: proposed, 2768
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (S. 1746), 20330
Federal judges: accommodations for certain (S. 653), 3758
———Judicial Selection Commission, 33558
———Kentucky Judicial Selection Commission, 9819
Federal mine safety inspectors: protection by criminal statutes (S. 702), 4231
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26726, 26727
Fire protection: funding for programs in rural areas (S. Res. 130), 9818
Future Farmers of America: commendation (S. Res. 299), 36757
Gambling winnings: withholding of income tax on, 11679
Grain inspection: House delay to debate proposed bill, 16061
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements (S. 593), 3291
Health professions scholarship program (HPSP): remove income tax requirement, 19158
Highways: repair for those incurring substantial additional use as a result of energy requirements (S. 907), 6326
Horseracing: interstate off-track betting, 10513
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17815
Housing insulation: increase SBA disaster loans to finance, 13497
Income tax: withholding on winnings from wagers, 11679
Intelligence activities: report and recommendations from select committee, 16265–16268
———1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20437
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19231, 19232
Interstate Horseracing Act: proposed, 10513
Judicial Selection Commission: create, 33558
Kentucky: additional district judges (S. 460), 2229
———economic impact of horse industry, 10513
———Federal Judicial Selection Commission, 9819
———flood protection projects (S. 1387), 12175, 20422
Land and water: furthering the conservation (S. 106), 657–659
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), House amendments, 36558
Laurel River Lake, Ky.: rename John Sherman Cooper Dam (S.1205), 9793
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23299, 23302–23305, 23306–23309, 23527–23529
———appropriations (H.R. 7932), conference report, 24913
Louisville Gas & Electric Co., Ky.: prevent inequitable imposition of noncompliance penalties, 18473
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38662
Military doctors: tax exemption for health professions scholarship program (HPSP) (S. 1698), 19158
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15033, 15035
Mines: protection for Federal safety inspectors (S. 702), 4231
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19960, 20050
Morse, Ellsworth H., Jr.: eulogy, 38666
National Neighborhood Policy Act: proposed, 2243
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30768
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27929
Natural resources: protect (S. 106), 657–659
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification, 30788
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930: amend (S. 976), 7189
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32693, 32695
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20422
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7169
Rail service: 18-month moratorium on abandonment or proposed discontinuance of certain (S. 1836), 22274
Rural areas: fire prevention program (S. 12), 518
———fire protection assistance (S. Res. 130), 9818
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9175, 9176
———privilege of the floor, 2890, 9677, 10481, 18129
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3679–3681, 3700
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15557
Sorensen, Theodore: withdrawal of nomination, 3274
SSI payments: reimbursement to States for overpayments based on erroneous SSA information (S. 1333), 11637
State extension service: increase appropriations, 21438, 21439
States: water resources policy, 35835–35837
Subcommittee on Agricultural Production, Marketing, and Stabilization of Prices: notice of hearing, 20341, 22814, 29128, 30220
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15706–15708
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11679, 12931, 12949, 12950
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12823
Terrorism: power to impose economic sanctions against countries assisting, 3773–3775
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9677, 9683, 9692–9694
University coal research laboratories: provide 5 additional, 32693
University of Kentucky College of Agriculture: accomplishments, 1714
Water: national resources policy, 35835–35837
West Virginia: flood protection projects (S. 1387), 12175
Youth Resource Corps: create (S. 378), 1680, 1681
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7169
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 38495
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8106, 8244, 17751
Committee on Appropriations, 22747
Economic Improvement of Small-Farm Operations (excerpt), GAO, 6326
*Statements*
Child Pornography, by, 33049
Death of Ellsworth H. Morse, Jr., General Accounting Office (extract), 38666
Income Tax on Gambling Winnings, by, 10603
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (sundry), by, 658
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps, by, 33837
Waterways Users Charge, by, 34975
*Summaries*
Fire Prevention Activities for Rural Areas, Mauree W. Ayton, Library of Congress, 9818
Sale of Arms, Herbert Y. Schandler, Congressional Research Service, 12016
*Tables*
Checklist of itemized deductions for older persons, 3780
Farms with gross sales of less than $20,000 as a percentage of all farms in each States, 6328
Major U.S. items ordered under foreign military sales, 12016
Railroad revitalization planning application, Dept. of Transportation, 22276
*Texts of*
S. 106, Land and Water Resources Conservation Act, 659
S. 408, benefits for county ASCS employees, 1959
S. 593, Grain Standards Act Amendment, 3292
S. 908, small farm research and extension programs, 6328
S. 976, Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act Amendment, 7190
S. 1575, Farm Production Protection Corporation to revamp crop insurance program, 15812–15816
S. 1746, amend Federal Crop Insurance Act, 20331
S. 1835, report on transportation system for agriculture and rural development, 22274
S. 1836, Rail Service Protection Act, 22275
*TV program*
The Appalshop Show, WETA, 2236
HUDDLESTONE, JANICE
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, 4249
HUDGENS, JOHN N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8050)
HUDNUT, WILLIAM H., III
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 29866
HUDSON, EDWARD O.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 5108
HUDSON, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Sales of Foreign-Caught Tuna Soar, 11099
HUDSON, LOURDES M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8449)
HUDSON, NORMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2082)
HUDSON, ORRIN E., SR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38137
HUDSON, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
W. W. Edgar Keeps Going, 10859
HUDSON, VERONICA J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7795)
HUDSON RIVER COMPACT COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1209)
HUFF, MYFTY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1517)
HUG, PROCTER R.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. circuit judge: nomination, 29371
HUGGINS, GENE
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 9903
HUGHES, DUDLEY J.
*Letter*
Tax reform impact on low volume natural gas production, 12817
HUGHES, EUGENE
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3152
HUGHES, JAMES C.
*Articles and editorials*
Choosing a Mobile Home Site, 20685
HUGHES, JOHN T.
*Letter*
Feed grain cases against Department of Agriculture, 28954
HUGHES, JOYCE
*Address*
Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Belgrade conference, 34730



HUGHES, PETER W.
*Letters*
Social security funding, 36451
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program funding, 19921
HUGHES, PHILLIP S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: nomination, 34601
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34470
HUGHES, WILLIAM J. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11487, 12072
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17205
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17408
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14378
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
*Articles and editorials*
Cape May Test—Landing System Making Waves (sundry), 38213, 38214
Commemorating the 184th Anniversary of Federal Lodge No. 1, 38081
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, James N. Miller, Washington Post, 4686
Political Costs of TV Wasteland, Frank Mankiewicz, Washington Post, 384–386
Toms River, N.J. Mail Processing Center, American Postal Workers Union, 35084
What Is a Hybrid Vehicle? Harry Haldeman, 25977
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591, 9500), 25312, 33197
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare war against (see H. Res. 557), 14138
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359), 23222
Aquaculture: provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Cape May, N.J.: relief (see H.R. 2078), 1784
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Citizens of the U.S: give right to enact and repeal laws (see H.J. Res. 624), 33494
Citizens of the U.S.: give right to vote on legislation in national election (see H.J. Res. 658), 37500
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 475), 10464
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
———urge expeditious completion of Subcommittee on Communication's review (see H. Res. 730), 25966
Condon, Madeline B.: relief (see H.R. 3464), 4061
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———authorize emergency loans under (see H.R. 6492), 11626
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Contractors: subject to State and local tax laws when working on Federal property (see H.R. 3414), 4059
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Crime: penalties for firing firearms or throwing objects at certain railroad trains, engines, motor units, or cars (see H.R. 4507), 6309
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: assistance to States during emergencies (see H.R. 9538), 33493
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drug forces: establish special (see H.R. 9537), 33493
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4206, 4747), 5613, 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Employers: provide additional consultation and education to (see H.R. 2077), 1784
———provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———establish system of research of conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 7334), 15941
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100

Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 4978, 5896, 6280), 7469, 9929, 11040
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
———FDA control (see H.R. 6452), 11486
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8497
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (travel proposals): amend (see H. Res. 474), 10464
House Rules XIII (congressional bill paperwork requirements): amend (see H. Res. 679), 22183
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing Act of 1949: subject certain property held by U.S. to be subject to certain taxation (see H.R. 5525), 8743
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 6949), 13706
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Income tax: allow deduction for higher education expenses (see H.R. 1504), 443
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———credit for older persons for property taxes (see H.R. 7049), 14137
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Income tax: energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Judges: provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 62), 1336
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8500
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings (see H.R. 10291), 39110
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3177), 3841
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 5593), 8959
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944



Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Arbor Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 533), 20753
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
———insure adequate domestic supplies of (see H.R. 6025), 10462
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9928
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 10004), 37034
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———tax credit for property taxes (see H.R. 7049), 14137
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (see H.R. 935), 366
———provide for sharing of revenues with coastal States (see H.R. 5630), 9287
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge: establish (see H.R. 9535, 9539), 33493
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 114), 446
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728, 6696), 6858, 12567
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Reciprocal fisheries agreement between U.S. and Canada: give effect to, during 1977 (see H.R. 4954), 7468
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8497
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments (see H.R. 6261), 11040
Sewage sludge: prohibit ocean dumping after 1981 (see H.R. 6777), 12901
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small Business Administration: authorize to make loans relative to certain disasters (see H.R. 5185), 7910
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 6129), 10833
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Social security: include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to influence (see H.R. 4605), 6475
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 422–423, 8032), 353, 20944
———amend to provide duty-free treatment of aircraft engines (see H.R. 3051), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———Obligation for contractors on Federal property toward State and local tax laws (see H.R. 3414), 4059
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079

U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown Soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4101), 4604, 5374
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Vice-President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 114), 446
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120), 10833
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 10008), 37034
———establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Dedication*
Lucy the Margate Elephant as a National Historic Landmark, Atlantic County, N.J., by, 36374
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Natural gas crisis, by, 4113
Plight of Vladimir Lifshitz—Soviet emigration case (sundry), 13275
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Brock: tribute, 36668
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30559
Aircraft engines: bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain imports, 8192, 8193
Amtrak: Wilmington, Del. as site for heavy repair facility, 36668
Aviation: testing of microwave landing systems, 38213
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35689
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 912
Committee meetings during session, 35383
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9573
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35689
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12072
———employees conflicts of interest clause, 12072
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17408–17412
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 912
Egg Harbor, N.J.: imports' effect on textile industry, 31087
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27002, 27227
———Republican substitute bill, 27227
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31528, 31529
Ford, Gerald R: tribute, 3123
Foreign aid: appropriations for, 35116
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20575
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31087
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27002, 27016, 27017
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9891
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14376, 14378
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20575
Jews: Soviet emigration case of Vladimir Lifshitz, 13275
Lifshitz, Vladimir: Soviet emigration case, 13275
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 6271
———Russian occupation of, 19336
Lucy the Margate Elephant: dedicated as a National Historic Landmark, 36374
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17149
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33787
MIA and POW Presidential Task Force: resolution (H. Con. Res 82) establish, 4998
National Commission on Natural Gas Reserves: create, 4686
National Wildlife Refuges: Pinelands, N.J., 33485
Natural gas: crisis, 4113
———hidden reserves, 4686
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31528, 31529
New Jersey: establishing Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge, 33485
———FAA landing systems tests, 38213
———State-owned television station, 384
Ocean dumping: prohibiting sewage sludge, 33787
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27227
Russia: plight of Vladimir Lifshitz, 13275
Television: New Jersey-owned station, 384
Textile imports, 31087
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17149
Wildlife: establishing Pinelands (N.J.) National Refuge, 33485
Wilmington, Del.: site for Amtrak heavy repair facility, 36668
*Statements*
Nationwide Ban on Throwaway Containers, by, 35108
Public Works Reform, by, 4127

HUGHES AIRCRAFT
*Remarks in Senate*
Currie, Malcolm: employment, 6956

HUGHES AIRWEST
*Memorandum*
Airline Deregulation, Russell V. Stephenson, 20349

HUGHLEY, EMANUEL, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Rev. Stallings Moving On—Black Folk Must Seize Political Power, 26000

HUGLIN, HENRY
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Bind Over South Africa, 38089
Britain in Transition, 30483
Brouhaha Over CIA Subsidies, 6002
Brouhaha Over the Neutron Weapon, 25053
Carter's Emerging Foreign Policy, 19320
Carter's New African Policy, 17050
China and Power Politics, 11287
Containment Strategy Still Valid, 29541
Continued Arms Trade Involvement, 29147
France in Growing Political Turmoil, 33733
Hopeful Progress in Spain, 35631
How Fares the European Community?, 33531
India—Democratic Model?, 10355
Involvement in Northeast Africa, 28957
Korean Imbroglio, 18348
Maintain Military Balance With Soviet Union, 24202
NATO—Enduring Alliance, 31293
Our Ties With Iran, 38630
Portugal in a Tough Situation, 35632
President, Congress, and Foreign Policy, 39660
Presidential Image Building, 21602
Problems of Nuclear Proliferation, 28942
Prospects for Western Europe, 37049
Some Consequences of B-1 Decision, 22602
Soviet Russia After 60 Years, 38627
Technocrats and Moralists, 2459
Ties With Canada and Mexico, 8618
Two Decades of Space Age, 29548
World Freedom, 3945

HUGULEY, WILLIAM H., IV
*Address*
Capital Formation, American Textile Machinery Association, 20454

HUIZENGA, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
CIA Analysts—Reply to Mr. Alsop, 8788

HULBERT, SAMUEL F.
*Paper*
Time Someone in Education Spoke Out About the Benefits of the Free Market, 31279

HULETT, TOM
*Remarks in House*
Concert's West: tribute, 15180

HULL, WILLIAM R., JR. *(late a Representative from Missouri)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 30241, 30301–30303, 30704, 30716, 31012, 31280, 31665, 32340

HULMAN, ANTON, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35950, 36139

HUMAN BEHAVIOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Mao Solution, 28576

HUMAN EVENTS (publication)
*Address*
Conservative Assessment of the State of the Union, Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 2446
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Muzzles Rhodesian Info Office, 18102
Aid to Hanoi Would Be Immoral, 12338
Almost Cancelled Captive Nations Week: Carter's Desperate Moves To Maintain Détente, 26556
Can U.N. Close U.S. Rhodesian Office?, 12592
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, 10453
Carter Plan Mistaken—There Is No Energy Shortage, 18111
Carter Urged To Decriminalize Heroin, 19027
Carter-Mondale Pander to NEA Demands, 25362
Carter's National Energy Plan Founded on Fallacies, 24475
Carter's SALT Package Leaves U.S. Vulnerable, 15656
Conscientious Objector—New CIA Chief?, 985



Consumer Protection Bill—Aided by Illegal Lobbying?, 21081
Containing Hospital Costs (sundry), 35635
Court Deals OSHA Blow, 979
Department of Energy Boondoggle, 17248
Do New Treaties Give United States Right To Defend Canal? (sundry), 29909–29911, 30135
Electoral System Obsolete?, 30263
How Far Will Carter Go in Curbing FBI?, 10986
Human Rights in Cambodia, 18667
John Wayne at 70, 16505
"Normalization" With Red China Will Mean Abandonment of Taiwan, 27093
Red Wind in Jamaica, 10873
Selling Computers to Communists, 10353
Senate Skeptical About Canal Treaties, 32740
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, 39628
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
Ten Easy Ways To Keep Unemployment Rate High, 38879
Why Hospital Costs Keep Rising, 18543
Why Israel Resists Carter's Mideast Peace Plan, 25613
Will Brzezinski Give Soviets Advanced Computer?, 14399
Women's Conference (Far) Outside U.S. Mainstream, 38675
*Interview*
Cambodia—Face of Evil, with John Barron, 24029

HUMAN LIFE REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Convention Method of Amending the Constitution, Sam J. Ervin, 23574

HUMAN RIGHTS *see also* CIVIL RIGHTS.
*Addresses*
American Foreign Policy, Mark L. Schneider, 16129
Argentina Today, Robert C. Hill, 22111
Belgrade Conference, R. Spencer Oliver, 39058
Canadian View of the Complex Issue of Human Rights, Don Jamieson, 12561
Captive Nations Week, Representative Dickinson, 28359
Detente, Helsinki and Human Rights: The British View, David Owen, 6849
Dissent in the Soviet Union, Andrei Amalrik, 37425
Foreign Policy, Secretary of State Vance, 13082, 13237
Free Emigration, Senator Jackson, 18895
How Deep Is Our Commitment? Representative Marks at Shenango Valley Campus, Pennsylvania State University, 17548
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, U.S. Ambassador Gardner, 21349
Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, 25953
Human Rights Day, Arthur Goldberg, 38909
Human Rights Under the Legal System in Mainland China, Liang-Chien Cha, 22109
Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Joyce Hughes, 34730
Northern Ireland, Garret FitzGerald, 8147
Place in U.S. Foreign Policy, Leonard Garment, 5830
Red Star of David—Humanitarian Organization, Representative Markey, 15189
Review of Helsinki Final Act Compliance, Arthur Goldberg, 34731
Soviet Abuse, Vladimir Bukovsky, AFL-CIO Executive Council, 8093
Support for Helsinki Final Act, Senator Dole, 37938
Why Invest in South Africa, R. F. Botha at New York seminar, 20744
World Conditions, Sol Linowitz, 14447
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Bind Over South Africa, 38089
Africa—The Realities, 38113
Agonizing Choice in Africa, 20205
Aid to Hanoi Would Be Immoral, 12338
Ambassador Hill Leaves Argentina Defending Human Rights Violations, 24802
Amin Escapes Sanctions, 22089
Amin Ordered Deaths Himself (sundry), 10570
Andrew Young Ignores Slavery in Black Africa Today, 11806
Are Rights Elsewhere Our Business?, 17904
Are We Afraid?, 8553
Argentina—Death, Etc., 7206
Argentina—Ends Justify Means?, 12120
Asian Blood Bath—Cambodia's Communist Regime Purge, 36236
Baby Doc, King of the Zombies Now, 17903
Belgrade—Helsinki Principle and Soviet Practice (sundry), 19200, 19201
Belgrade—Preparing for Helsinki Assessment, 13373
Belgrade Watch, 20179
Belgrade's Real Message—An Aborted Demonstration, 22886
Better U.S. Image Upsets Russia, 10162
Bishops in Nicaragua Say Troops Kill Civilians in Fighting Leftists, 20245
Black Misery in South Africa, 36855
Black Opposition Repression in South Africa (sundry), 36098–36100
Blackmail Alleged—Activists Call on U.S., 11084
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, 30269
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, 10040
Brezhnev Is Sensitive—With Reason, 11089
Cambodia: Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497, 24537, 24626
Cambodia—Concentration Camp Nation, 32097
Cambodia—Our Sinful Sloth, 30227
Cambodia—Where Terror Is King, 8885
Cambodian Blood Bath, 22420
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539
Captive Nations, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 19740
Captive Nations Week, 30955
Carter on Human Rights—Right On!, 23375
Carter Policy Inconsistent, 13874
Carter Retreat on Human Rights, 27256
Carter's New African Policy, 17050
Catholic Aid to Poor in Brazil Is Worsening Conflict With Military, 23129
Catholic Stand on Apartheid, 10552
China—Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, 38092
China Stigmatizing Rich Peasants, 34067
Comparative Survey of Freedom by Countries, 30709–30711
Conditions in Cuba (sundry), 8634, 8862
Congress Must Respond to Plight of Refugees, 39427
Couple Expelled From Soviet Union, 11509
Cuba's Political Prisoners, 21359, 21619
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Misuse (sundry), 39701, 39702
Curbs on Dissidents Eased by Romanians, 8736
Danger in Southern Africa, 14067
Dealing With Problem on Global Scale (excerpts), 5838
Defending Yuri Orlov, 36415
Double Standard, 20214
Emerging Approach to Hunger and Poverty, 38311
Exiles Ask Carter To Reject Torrijos Government, 7007
Eye-Witness Account of Repression In Uruguay, 14408
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
From Helsinki to Belgrade, 17227
Full Marriage Act of 1977, 39345
Genocide Convention, 28291
Genocide in Cambodia (excerpt), 17781
Genocide the Hanoi Way, 30260
Global Crisis, Representative Fraser, 15483
Helsinki and Warsaw, 19034
Human Rights and the Baltic States, 22100
Human Rights Are Old Hat for Captive Nations, 18849
Human Rights Clamor Ignores Cambodia's Holocaust, 29904
Human Rights in Thailand (series), 30678, 30679
Hungarian Ministers Face Trial Following Clash with Authorities, 36719
Hunger, Disease and Death—Tragedy of Cambodia, 25346
In Uganda, Dead, Dead, Dead, Dead, 29117
Inside the New Laos, 24610
Investigating in Apartheid, 38654
Iranian Terrorist Support, 12145
Is Carter Starting Retreat on Human Rights?, 30142
Israel and Torture (sundry), 23912–23922
Jailings, Killings in Vietnam Recounted, 25347
Jewel Turns Into Chamber of Horrors, 37413
Jimmy Carter's Campaign, 11213
June Anniversaries in Lithuania, 21632
Katyn Massacre—Beacon for Defense of Freedom, 6042
Keeping the Spirit of Helsinki Alive in Belgrade, 34795
KGB Entrapment Offer, 29815
KGB Punish by Medicine, Says Soviet Doctor, 29324
Kiev Group Appeals to World Conscience on Eve of Belgrade Conference, 32532
Know Thy Enemy—Terrorism, 15166
Kremlin Silences Dissidents Before Belgrade Meeting, 30777
Let Scharansky Go, WOR-TV (New York, N.Y.), 28100
Long Wait—Study in Determination, 19352
Lord of the Flies, 37685
Manifesto Charging Rights Violations In Czechoslovakia, 24829
Mercy for Huber Matos, 20343, 21317
Mezvinsky to Serve on UN Commission (sundry), 26386
Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, 38092
Modern Sunbath—the Kurds in Turkey, 25642
Moral Judgments and Practicality, 18547
Moscow's Inherent Weakness, 22598
Mr. Carter, Meet Ben Levich, 28087
Mr. Vorster and Mrs. Mandela, 15933
Murderous General Amin, 6992
New Diplomacy (sundry), 5869, 5870
Nicaragua—Somoza's Reign of Terror, 20245
Nicolae Dascalu—Dissident in Despair, 17242
Of Human Rights and Wrongs, 34799
Open Conspiracy, 7847
Outrage In Geneva, 8627
Panama Government Detains Zone Leader, 7672
Panama's Bikos, 39698
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, 37376
Percy Qoboza: Victim of South Africa's Repression, 37430
Poles Won't Let Us Forget, 37743
Policy of Honor, 11099
Political Defector Blasts Viet Repression, 14233
Politics of U.S. Policy, Senator Moynihan, 37672
Psychiatric Terror in U.S.S.R., 37899
Pushing to What Consequence?, 19655
Quality of Life Index, 8359
Refusing To Pull Down the Indochina Shades, 22121
Relief—and Anxiety, 22120
Rhodesia Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, 25366
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam, 22299
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 19986
Romania: Maverick or Monster?, 23468
Romania Ignores Helsinki Pact, 28079
Sakharov Challenge, 9506
Same Old Ideological Hooch, 25609
Sanity of Dissent—Soviet's Political Hospitals, 29892
Selective Outrage on Rights Is Wrong, 26263
Small Gain in Chile, 23899
Some Latin Regimes Use Torture, 11212
Son of Letelier—Congressional Conference on Latin America, 32540
South Africa: Steve Biko's Scenario, 38579
South Africa—A Good Deal That Is Positive, 37781

South Africa Exiles Wife of Imprisoned Black Leader, 15933, 16483
South Africa Orders Arrests, Shuts 2 Black Newspapers, 34489
South African Liberals Complain U.S. Has Unwittingley Boosted Nationalists, 38327
South Africa's Whites—Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, 19595
South Vietnam Today (sundry), 33751
Southeast Asia (sundry), 18667, 18668
Soviet Workers Tell of Hazards of Complaining, 39343
Soviets Cannot Be Trusted, 6979
Soweto—A Year Later, 19168
State Department Rights Proponents Flex Muscles, 21104
State of Violence in South Africa, 38581
Stephen Biko's Death on a Prison Floor, 38870
Strange Rhodesian Plan, 28347
Survival, 38545
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
Those Who Hail Hanoi, 34262
Three Generations of Soviet Family Feel Emigration Issue, 38085
Tiny Orlov Group Casts Large Shadow, 22640
Torn by Apartheid, 34439
Torture Tempest, 27848
Tragic Genocidal Anniversary, 28104
Ukrainian Example, 23595
UN Has Sorry Record, S9223
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, 26947
Under Soviet Heel, 15487
U.S. Aid and Comfort for World Torturers, 16464
U.S. Decisions Send Nicaragua Garbled Rights Message, 39363
U.S. Fulfills Promise in Signing Rights Pacts, 33107
U.S. Moral Policy (excerpt), 33391
Vance and Foreign Policy, 13846
Vietnam 1977—Any of Our Business? (series), 6256, 6263
Vietnam's Peace, 26677
Vladimir Lazaris—Trapped in Russia, 13375
What About Castro's Prisoners?, 25988
What Has Happened to Nijole Sadunaite?, 34056
Where Terror Is King, 11933
Why Soviets Hate Human Rights Talk, 29816
Will Carter Act on Cyprus?, 13357
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378
Young Black Nationalists, 29770, 29771
*Bills and resolutions*
Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation: support (see S. Con. Res. 24, 54; H. Con. Res. 221)
Cambodia: condemn violations of human rights in (see S. Res. 323)
China: condemn violations of human rights in (see H. Con. Res. 395)
Discrimination: freedom from (see H.J. Res. 668)
Helsinki Declaration: adherence to (see S. Con. Res. 24, 54; H. Con. Res. 137, 178, 193, 221, 387)
Philippines: denouncing the acts of repression by (see H. Con. Res. 416)
South Africa: condemn violations of the civil liberties of the people of (see S. Con. Res. 60*; H. Con. Res. 383, 388*, 390, 398–401)
Soviet Union: urge human rights in (see H. Res. 699)
*Biography*
Iosif Begun, 13844
*Brief*
Allegation of Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Representative Gilman, 34724, 34726
*Declarations*
Commitment, Capitol Region Conference of Churches, 17367
European Community reaffirmation of protection, 11805
Human Rights in the Soviet Union, University of Chicago Bio-medical Community, 18846
Hunger Strikers in St. Martin's Church, 18846
Restoration of freedom (sundry), 17671
Trials of Activists, Groups to Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords in USSR (sundry), 23211, 23212
Trials of Rudenko and Tikhy, Ukrainian Group to Promote the Implementation of the Helsinki Accords, 23595
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 20588
World Freedom Day, Republic of China, 9311
*Document*
Motion of Cambodian Refugees and Residents in the U.S. (sundry), 28095
*Factsheet*
Impact on International Financial Arrangements, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
*History*
Religious Abuse in Romania, 12107
*Interviews*
Black People's Movement: Steve Biko, 37747–37749
Cambodia—Face of Evil, with John Barron, 24029–24032
Serbsky treatment—mental hospitals: Vladimir Bukovsky, 17378
*Letters*
Alaskan native claims, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Americans held as narcotics violators in Bolivia, sundry Senators, 14653
Anatoly Scharansky treason charges, Representative Brodhead, 18091
Argentinan prisoners released, Ambassador Jorge A. Aja Espil, 34103
Argentine status, Ambassador Jorge A. Aja Espil, 33753
Armenian genocide anniversary, K. Donabedian, 17212
Arrest of Janice McLaughlin in Rhodesia, Representative Biaggi, 29532
Campaign promise (1976), President Carter, 23014
Chilean political prisoners remembered, Helmut Frenz, 15681
Chilean political torture, Ismael Mena, 16774
Commitment to Helsinki Accords, Representative Lederer to Secretary General Brezhnev, 16708
Computer use by repressive regimes, Frank T. Cary, 12983
Continued U.S. support for Soviet dissidents, sundry emigres, 19033
Cyprus violations, Harry Meshel, 21099
Emigration and human rights policies in Romania, Representative Koch, 26547
Emigration efforts of Huber Matos from Cuba, 100 Representatives, 5780
Emigration of Vladimir Slepak from Soviet Union, Representative Eilberg, 38085
Exhibition baseball in Cuba, Representative Kemp, 9307
Foreign aid dependent on human rights, President Carter, 36696
Foreign assistance appropriations proposed cuts, U.S. Catholic Conference, 20216
Foreign military sales agreement, Douglas J. Bennett, Jr., 39363
Foreign policy commitment, 58 Senators, to President Carter, 9139
Gratitude for commitment to human rights, Federation of Hungarian Former Political Prisoners to President Carter, 19861
Harassment and arrest of members of Ukrainian Public Group to Promote the Implementation of the Helsinki Accords, Representative Bonior to Leonid Brezhnev, 20608
Human rights stand weakening? Marie Horak, 31123
International reexamination of South Africa, Carl Noffke, 36433
Korean political prisoners, United Church of Christ, Japan, 23402
Kurdish refugee treatment in Iran and Iraq, 15 Senators, 24887
Legal and human rights of Americans arrested in Mexico (sundry), 23597, 23598
Lev Ovsishcher emigration efforts, sundry Representatives, 38655
Lifting of the suspension of constitutional guarantees and martial law, Martin Ennals, 39362
Majority rule, South African Embassy, 20445
Nicaraguan suppression of dignity, Catholic bishops, 10850
Nijole Sadunaite arrest for religious reasons, Representative Steers, 34057
Oppression in Russia, 27868
Panama violations alleged, Representative Rosenthal, 19974
Pastoral letter: human rights issue in Nicaragua, Roman Catholic Bishops, 20243
People's Republic of China, 80 Chinese Americans, to President Carter, 22293
Protesting treason charge and imprisonment of Anatoly Scharansky, to Leonid I. Brezhnev, by 24 Members of Congress, 18090
Questioning of U.S. support for Park Chung Hee, Po-Sun Yun, 36167
Repression in Cambodia (sundry), 37094, 37095
Romania status, Paul Goma, 13638
Situation in Panama, Richard Nadelman, 39402
Situation in Romania, to President Carter by 55 Members, 15446
South African apartheid policies, Department of State, 14058
Soviet prisoners of conscience, Representative Zeferetti, 38317
Soviet treatment of psychiatric prisoners, Connecticut State Medical Society, 8075
Soviet violation of Helsinki Accords, sundry Members of Congress, to the President, 34791
Steve Biko's death in South Africa (sundry), Representative Bonker, 32793
Strategic value of South Africa to U.S., Charles D. Doerr, 32371
Support for Carter administration's position, Representative Pease and others, 8231
Treatment of peasants under Somoza regime in Nicaragua, by group of Catholic bishops, 13429
Treatment of U.S. citizens under Mexican law, Secretary of State Vance, 10039
Violations in Bolivia, North American Missionaries, 26963
Violations in Uganda, sundry black Americans, 6657
Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, Inc. USA, urge intervention for freedom in Ukraine, Representative Annunzio to President Carter, 32531
World Bank loans to countries violating human rights, Michael L. Hoffman, 12713
*Lists*
Dissident Jewish families of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 37890
Refusenik families of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 25356
Those who did not receive Romanian passports for United States, 26531
142 cases of disappearances in Argentina, 15901
*Memorandums*
Helsinki Accords, American Hungarian Federation, 22708
Nicaragua, Library of Congress, 29752
*Message*
Rosh Hashana Message 5738/1977, Eugene Gold, 28948
*Pamphlet*
Kingdom of the Netherlands, Foreign Policy (excerpt), 14061
*Papers*
Baltic States Independence Day Commemoration, Joint Baltic American Committee, 20883
Genocide Convention (sundry), 23352
State of Conditions in South Korea (sundry), 33746, 33756, 33759
Ukraine, Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, 15863
*Petitions*
Release from prison, Gunars Rode, 32575
Release of Isaac and Dina Zlotver, 20660
Soviet denial of citizen rights, sundry members of Philadelphia legal community, 7481
Soviet support of Helsinki Accords, sundry interfaith brotherhood meeting participants, 9028



*Poem*
If We Forget Vladimir Prestin, Morton E. Freiman, 8071
*Press conference*
International issues, Ambassador Andrew Yound in Haiti, 38314
*Press releases*
Carter proclamation on captive nations—retreat on human rights, National Captive Nations Committee, 29755
Helsinki Pact violations, Workman's Circle, 5354
Nicaraguan President Somoza lifts state of siege, Government Information Service, 30047
Panama Canal Zone labor leader detention, 7673
Soviet activists' plea for freedom (excerpt), 37536
Violations and denials, Polish Workers' Defense Committee, 24539
What Is Behind the Fuss (excerpts), Soviet Embassy Department of Information, 5829
*Remarks in House*
Albanians: treatment in Yugoslavia, 19418
Amin, Idi: alleged atrocities in Uganda, 6982
Argentina: violations, 8734
Baltic human rights rally: convening, 30030
Baltic States: violations, 19033, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19316, 19321, 19335–19337, 19344, 19345
Begun, Iosif: religious persecution, 15175, 16496
Belgrade Conference: U.S. proposal, 39057
Bernshtein, Roman L.: efforts to emigrate, 26633
Blitshtein, Lev: efforts to emigrate, 25624, 25625
Bogomolny, Veniamin V.: efforts to emigrate, 25625, 25626
Butman, Hillel: efforts to emigrate, 27763
Cambodia: alleged genocide, 18539
———alleged massacres, 23648
———sense of House regarding disregard for in (H. Res. 724), 31045, 31078
———status, 24497
———violations, 25346, 28095, 31048, 31503, 32097
Carter, President: commitment, 23934
———legislative recommendations, 35881–35883
Chile: political prisoners, 15681
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: hearings scheduled by, 7068
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: agenda for Belgrade meeting (H. Con. Res. 249), 19054
Cuba: record in, 22179
———violations, 11790, 12583, 29157
Denial: Administration policy, 24616
Détente: cover for Soviet repression, 6020
Dissidents: Presidential attitute toward, 5354
El Salvador: repression and religious persecution, 24442
———violations, 25996
Equatorial Guinea: human rights violations, 37413
Export-Import Bank Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 6415), 33764
———extend and amend (H.R. 6415), 14747
Finklestein, Eitan: efforts to emigrate, 23374
Finklestein, Salamon: efforts to emigrate, 25058
Foreign aid: deny to certain countries, 20215
Foreign assistance appropriations: proposed amendments, 20212
Foreign countries: definition of policy, 14217
———efforts to influence, 8408–8422, 8631, 9297, 9506, 9525, 10570
Foreign policy: emphasis on, 7894
Foreign travel: unnecessary restrictions in U.S., 11082
Fridman, Kim: efforts to emigrate, 27834
Frumkin, Genia and Lev: emigration efforts, 27753
Gendin, Lev: efforts to emigrate, 23958
Goldberg, Stella: efforts to emigrate, 37391
Greek Cypriots: status, 38613
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade conference, 19054, 19117, 19118, 27113
———document in Czechoslovakia calling on Government to live up to its pledges, 27113
———reaffirming United States commitment (H. Con. Res. 387), 35984
———reaffirming U.S. commitment to full compliance (H. Con. Res. 193), 10759
Helsinki Accords: Soviet watch task, 17390
Helsinki's unfulfilled promise, 11465, 12267, 13275, 13288, 13391, 13704, 14087, 14351, 14511, 14515, 15936, 16250, 16259, 16991, 17185, 17260, 17335, 17344, 17698, 17945, 18842, 19110, 20179, 20315, 20617, 20941, 21171, 21690, 21708, 22157, 22522, 22987, 23210, 23211, 23456, 23460, 24139, 24449, 25307, 25575, 25650, 25670, 27113, 27248, 27263, 30140, 31723, 32152, 35330, 35984, 36372, 37007, 38476, 38792
———Members of Congress' vigil, 31723
Hess, Grigori and family: efforts to emigrate, 37730
Human Rights Day: observance, 39048
Hungarians: status, 22709
Inditsky, Solomon and Khana: permit to emigrate Russia, 36993
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 10779
International development institutions: withhold U.S. aid to any country which violates (H.R. 5262), 10290
International Security Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6884), 15894
Iranian Students Association: activities, 12145
Ireland: resolution of internal conflict, 8092
———self-determination for people of Northern (H. Con. Res. 143), 6785
Kamov-Kandel, Felix: efforts to emigrate from Russia, 15674
Kats, Celia and Joseph: efforts to emigrate, 29886
Kislik, Vladmir: efforts to emigrate, 20204
Korea, Republic of: conditions, 33746, 33756, 33759
———disregard by President Park, 9594
———standards in, 20597
Latin America: violations, 23128
Letelier, Orlando: intelligence activities, 32539
Levich, Veniamin G.: efforts to emigrate, 26670
Lithuanian Independence Day: observance, 19033, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19314, 19318, 19321, 19325, 19327, 19331, 19335–19337, 19339, 19340, 19341, 19344, 19345, 19349, 19350, 19357, 19582, 19588, 19754, 19760, 19769, 19964, 19972, 20196
Mainland China: denial, 19986
Mandela, Winnie: exile, 15933
Mendelevich, Iosef: efforts to emigrate, 38317
Nicaragua: repression under Somoza regime, 13429
———review, 20187, 20243
———status, 34822
———terrorist activity in, 29752
Northern Ireland: denial of in, 21693
Orlov, Yuri: arrest, 36415
———arrest in Soviet Union, 24798
Philippines: alleged incidents of torture, 14572
———violations, 29765
Poland: Communist repression, 18846
———denial of religious freedom, 23385
Prestin, Vladimir: emigration efforts from Russia, 8070
Psychiatry: use by Soviets for political reasons, 29892
Rhodesia: arms embargo, 39615
———detention of Janice McLaughlin, 29532
Romania: denial, 8735
———free emigration, 26214, 26226, 26528, 26546, 26547
———most-favored-nation status extention (H. Res. 653), 26219, 26530, 26531
———persecution of Protestant faiths, 12107
———problem in, 15445
———violations, 26258
Russia: continued denial, 8458, 38889
———emigration efforts of Vladimir Lazaris, 13375
———interest of American people in (S. Con. Res. 7), 8408, 8427
———status, 8422
———violations, 27868
Scharansky, Anatoly: charged with treason, 18090, 19038, 19321, 19337
Schraiber, Joseph: efforts to emigrate from Russia, 15690
Seel, Heinrich: efforts to emigrate, 5541
Shamuilov, Tsipora: efforts to emigrate, 23952
Shostakovsky, Ilya: emigration efforts, 18748
Shtern, Mikhail: emigration efforts from Russia, 8071
Silvers, Arnold and Florence: expulsion from Russia, 11509
Slepak, Vladimir: efforts to emigrate, 38084
Slutskaya, Ludmilla: efforts to emigrate, 21617
Solidarity Day for Soviet Jewry: observance, 17233
Solidarity Sunday: observance, 12895
South Africa: compare with Communist nations, 34673
———death of Steve Biko, 29308, 29770, 31008, 34845, 39713
———human rights violations, 37430, 37432
———status, 35384
———suppression of blacks, 34673
———U.S. policy toward, 38092
———violations, 35109
Southeast Asia: violations, 26263, 30711
Soviet Embassy in Washington: use of devices for surveillance of long-distance telephone calls, 23707
Soviet Jewry Solidarity Day: observance, 16487
Soviet Jews: denial of rights, 37536
Soviet Union: denial, 13013
———Presidential efforts to influence, 6979
Torrijos, Omar: Panamanian oppression, 7007
Uganda: repressive policies (H. Res. 444), 9308
———trade imbargo, 37352
———violations, 6657
Ukraine: assessment, 17456
———violations, 15471, 15863
Ukrainian dissidents: arrests, 17364
United States position: reply to critics, 6854
University of Chicago: declaration on Belgrade conference by Bio-medical Community, 18846
Uruguay: repression, 14407
Vietnam: denial, 19986
Violations: U.S. policy, 37057
———worldwide, 6205
Zlotver, Isaac and Dina: efforts to emigrate, 20660
*Remarks in Senate*
American Baltic rally: commendations, 31454
Argentina: status, 7205
Armenia: 1915 massacres, 12228
Belgrade Conference: congressional support of administration's efforts, 23601
Biko, Steve: political impact of death, 34438, 34489
Bolivia: American narcotic prisoners, 14653
———status, 26963
Cambodia: Khmer Rouge government, 24028
———repression (S. Res. 323), 37093, 37685
Captive Nations: denial (S. Res. 224), 23739
Carter, President: impact, 21044
———policy, 19649
Chile: protest of Pinochet junta actions, 19197
———status, 23898
China: repression in People's Republic, 37093
Communism: world-wide denial, 11966
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: Belgrade conference, 21069
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 24), 14706
———sense of Congress (H. Con. Res. 249), 19289
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide: implement (S. 2105), 29699
El Salvador: status, 26947
Financial and technical assistance: deny to countries violating, 13512
Foreign and domestic: abuses, 19431, 19632
Foreign policy: consideration in determining, 38671
Free emigration: prohibit U.S. extension of credit to countries denying, 23013
Genocide Convention: ratify, 37972
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade conference, 21069, 32240, 32278
———compliance (S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Helsinki Agreement: compliance, 35584
Holbrooke, Richard: status of Cambodia and Vietnam, 26906
Human rights and U.S. foreign policy: 1974 study by Committee on Foreign Affairs (House), 37972

Latin America: use of computers in repression, 26934
Lithuania: status, 32469
Mexico: conditions for jailed Americans, 23597
Mezvinsky, Edward: appointment to UN Commission, 26386
Nicaragua: violations, 39360
Poland: status, 28706
Policy: foreign and domestic, 19431, 19632
President Carter: policy, 9094
Republic of China: hearings, 18903
Romania: status, 25870
———violations, 24740, 27651
Rudenko, Mikola: trial, 23595
Russia: denial in case of Anatoly Scharansky and Yuri Orlov (S. Res. 198), 22405
———freedom of emigration (S. Con. Res. 7), 5826
———political imprisonment of Boris Penson, 24534
———status, 12390, 29815, 29816, 31454
———treatment of Baptists and Lithuanians, 29811
Secretary of State Vance: visit to Argentina, Venezuela, and Brazil, 38260
Senate: legisative action, 19686
South Africa: repression (S. Con. Res. 60), 36097, 37093
———status, 35942
———U.S. reexamination of distortions, 36433
Southeast Asia: plight of refugees, 39427
———U.S. inaction, 18666
Spain: status of Basques, 7570
Taiwan: status, 13744
Tikhy, Oleksi: trial, 23595
U.S.-Latin America policy conference, 34966
Uganda: atrocities, 29117
———denial (S. Res. 175), 15624
United Nations: obligations, 18011
U.S. citizens imprisoned abroad: treatment of, 10039
U.S. policy: European reaction, 22429
———inconsistency, 22420
World Bank: loans to certain countries violating, 23601

*Reports*
Argentina (excerpt), Amnesty International, 19270
Jews of Ilyinka, Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, 22326
Lithuanian Prisoners of Conscience, 18750, 19319
Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, U.S. Delegation, 21337
Physical Quality of Life Index, Overseas Development Council, 8360
Polish Cultural Society of America, Inc.: contribution, 17030, 17031
Recent Legislation and Its Implementation, 38671
Soviet Treatment of Anatoly Scharansky and Yuri Orlov (excerpt) (S. Res. 198), 22405
Thailand Situation, 17377
Three Months Before Belgrade—Helsinki Watch, 17391

*Resolutions by organizations*
Global concern, Religious Society of Friends, 19319
Helsinki Accords compliance, Sertoma International, Heart of Florida District, 36529
Helsinki Declaration adherence, California State Legislature, 22637
Lithuanian independence, Boston, Mass., Lithuanian-American Council, 6244
National concerns (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21077
South African injustice, University of Illinois, 19594
South African racial policies, Trinity Lutheran Church, Akron, Ohio, 18544
Soviet abuse of psychiatry, World Psychiatric Association, 39700
Soviet Union fulfillment of Helsinki Agreement, Connecticut State Senate, 24814
Soviet violations, National Committee of Social Democrats, 5354
U.N. censure of Idi Amin and government of Cambodia, Republican National Committee, 37094
U.S. policy, Jewish Community Relations Council, Philadelphia, Pa., 10354

*Sermon*
Poland's Future, Jan Cardinal Wojtyla, 28706

*Statements*
Additional Views on Human Rights Issue and Military Aid, Representatives Koch, Burke of California, and Roybal, 20243
Advancement by Taiwan, Senator Goldwater, 18903
Appeal to Western Diplomats, Andrei Sakharov, 32241
Argentine Detention Procedures, Maximo P. Victoria, 17208
Belgrade Conference, on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 19200
Cambodian Situation, 28095
Carter Administration Position, Thomas E. Ferguson, 22322
Chile's Democratic Alternative, Sergio Bitar, 34967
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Sol Chaikin, 38893
Creation of High Commissioner for Human Rights Post, Melissa Wells, 38916
Czechoslovakian Violations of the Helsinki Accords, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 9296
Deprived of Elementary Rights (excerpt), Veniamin G. Levich, 26671
El Salvador, Richard Arellano, 26948
Genocide Convention, Lev E. Dobriansky, 24119
Government Policy and Foreign Intervention in South Africa (sundry), 36434
Grievances and Facts in South Africa, Minister of Justice J. T. Kruger, 36434
Helsinki, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, 16244
Helsinki Agreement Violations, Vladimir Bukovsky, 37007
Human Rights and Revolutionary Activities in South Africa, J. T. Krueger, 36434
Human Rights in United States-Soviet Relations, Robert Kaiser, 20179
Nicaragua Question, Raymond Molina, 20189
Occupation and Oppression of Byelorussia, Byelorussian Congress Committee of America, 9087
Poland and Helsinki Accords, John M. Szostak, 20460
Prisoners of Conscience, Patriots for Human Rights, Lithuanian-American Community of the U.S.A., Inc., 20937
Romania—Maverick or Monster, Committee for Human Rights in Romania, 24740
Soviet Disregard of Helsinki Accords, Robert L. Bernstein, 19425–19428
U.S. Commitment, President Carter (excerpt), 28574
U.S. Policy, Senator Goldwater, 37672
Violations in Cuba, Cuban Committee Pro Human Rights, 24188
Vladmir Kislik Emigration Efforts, Yevgenia Kislik, 20204

*Studies*
Cuba in Africa, American Conservative Union, 30720
World Bank Loans to Repressive Countries, Center for International Policy, 23601

*Summaries*
Examples of Genocide Acts Against the Kurdish People, 20488
Internal Nicaraguan Developments, 39361
Turkish-Cypriot Crisis, Archbishop Makarios, Commonwealth Heads of Government Conference, 20207

*Table*
World-wide freedom: status of nations, 27884

*Telegram*
Russian trial of Iosif Begun, Representative Clarence Long, 13844

*Texts of*
H. Res. 36, Solidarity Sunday, 12895
H. Res. 699, strategy for freedom, 24122

HUMAN RIGHTS DAY
*Address*
U.S. Commitment to Human Rights, Arthur Goldberg, 38909

HUMANE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES
*Letter*
Animal control programs, 3166

*Report*
Bird Business (excerpt), Greta Nilsson, 34802

*Statement*
Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Amendments Act, 15819

HUMANIST (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Hard Line Helps Genuinely Needy, 10164

HUMANITIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Income tax: financial contributions in connection with payment of (see H.R. 6791)

HUMBERT, DAN
*Study*
Cuba in Africa, American Conservative Union, 30720

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy to Fred Telonicher, faculty and staff bulletin, 38287

HUME, ELLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Aide Proposes Using Youths as Energy Sleuths, 28579

HUME, JOHN C.
*Address*
Peace in Northern Ireland, 15852

*Articles and editorials*
Man of Peace for Ravaged Ulster, 22301
Negotiations, Not Violence, for Northern Ireland, 19644

*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1139; H.R. 5038, 8373)

*Interview*
Crisis in Northern Ireland, 19643

*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1139), 9205

HUMPERDINCK, ENGLEBERT
*Remarks in House*
Fan clubs: anniversary tributes, 10339

*Resolutions by organization*
Honoring, Michigan Senate, 10339

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H. *(a Senator from Minnesota)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of World Affairs Council Christian Herter Memorial Award, Robert S. McNamara, Boston, Mass., 2188–2190
Accepting Freedom Award of International Rescue Committee, 27955
Agriculture's Energy Needs, Senator Leahy, National Association of Directors of State Departments of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., 8802
Can Latin America and the United States Modernize Their Traditional Special Relationship? Alejandro Orfila, Palm Springs, Calif., 37283
Caring for the Retarded in the Community, dedication of Homeward Bound facility, New Hope, Minn., by, 14315
Child Nutrition Programs, American School Food Service Association, by, 8268
Civil Rights, 1948 Democratic Convention, by (excerpts), 36362, 36921
Civil Rights Cases, Drew S. Day, III, 37693
Dedication of the HEW Building, by, 37287
Facilitate Decisionmaking in the Rural Community, Ann Ackourey, Conference on the Committee for the Humanities, 13083
Fraternal Order of Eagles' annual convention, Minneapolis, Minn., by, 26079–26080
Global Economic System, Bradford Morse, Los Angeles, Calif., 37271–37274
Humphrey Credo, by, 8878
International Trade and Agriculture, Thomas R. Saylor, 37833
Labor Policy, Labor Secretary Ray Marshall, International Labor Press Association, 13511
Leadership in Human Rights, Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service, Jay Phillips, 38084
Minnesota Road Construction and Transportation Programs, Charles J. Swanson, 10159
Minnesota Rural Youth Institute, Marshall, Minn., by, 30221



National Council of Senior Citizens legislative conference, Washington, D.C., by, 18900
National Health Insurance, Hubert H. Humphrey, III, National Wholesale Druggists Association meeting, 22308
National Security, Senator McIntyre, Nashua, N.H., 6486
New Dimensions of Foreign Policy, University of Pennsylvania, by, 16898
Normalization of Relations With Peking, Senator Kennedy, Boston World Affairs Council, 36540–36543
North American Conference on Labor Statistics, Minneapolis, Minn., by, 20120
Northside Child Development Center, Minneapolis, by (read by Hubert H. Humphrey III), S9228
Peace, Economy, and Human Rights, President Carter, at the United Nations, 8808
Personal Observations of a Friend, Richard McCall, Penn Valley, Pa., 39486
Power, Politics and Current Issues in Rehabilitation, Mankato State University, by, 23899
Relations with Developing Countries, Frank Judd, 2022
Relationship Between Domestic and International Food Policy, Howard W. Hjort, USDA's International Food Policy Issues Conference, Washington, D.C., 14301
Renewal of Confidence in America, Assumption College, Worcester, Mass., by, 16598
Small Business Role in Maintaining Economic Stability, Worcester, Mass., by, 16889
Society for Nutrition Education, Senator McGovern, Washington, D.C., 23083
Solar Energy, by, Minneapolis' solar energy exhibition, 15840
Tribute to Minnesota Senator, Lorne Greene, Minnesota Society, 38591
U.N. University, James M. Hester, Cardiff, United Kingdom (excerpt), 26840
United States' Role in East Asia—Legislative Perspective, Senator Glenn, Shimoda, Japan, 35814–35816
United States-Latin American Relations, Abelardo L. Valdez, San Antonio, Tex., 36870
WIC Nutrition Program Expansion, WIC symposium, Children's Foundation, Washington, D.C., by, 2816
World Food Council, Sec. of Agriculture Bergland, Manila, 20099
Youth Employment, by, Washington, D.C., 10168
Youth Employment Act, Representative Andrew Young (excerpts), 775
Youth Employment Problem, Cyrus Vance, OECD conference, 21564
Youth Unemployment in Canada, Bud Cullen, Canadian Council on Social Development, 5266

*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 12376, 12739, 14160
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10101
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13081, 13550, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23509, 23788, 23789
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19676
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21260, 21475, 21503, 21516
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163, 19442, 19443, 19482, 19494
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 31953, 32313
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509, 35898
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18717
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16054, 16117, 16281, 16290, 16292, 16320
Federal judges: additional appointments (S. 11), 14294
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895, 27445
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17572, 17622, 17795, 17798, 17810
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19215, 19217, 19237, 19241
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18947
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19272, 19287, 19288
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14850, 14856
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773, 21783
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20391, 20404, 20412
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7114, 7150
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7533), 22408
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138, 37141, 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15236, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11679, 12161, 12741, 12782, 12938
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Youth: employment and training opportunities (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 10619, 10678, 16811
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150

*Analyses*
Creation of a U.S. Passport Service (S. 1252), 10642
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act (S. 2345), 38513
———(major provisions), 588
———(S. 50; H.R. 50—revised), 37863
National Domestic Development Bank (S. 1396), 12367, 25769

*Announcement*
OPEC Special Fund Provides $20 Million for UNDP-Supported Projects, 36879

*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294

*Articles and editorials*
A Minority Becomes a Majority, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, S9229
Actually This Article Is About Taxation, John and Isabel Sawhill, New York Times, 6950
Agriculture of India, John W. Mellor, Scientific American (publication), 3317–3320
ANA Supports Carter Effort To Contain Costs, American Nurse (publication), 16584
Apes on a Treadmill, Paul C. Warnke, 4145–4148
Battle Against Inflation, Walter W. Heller, Wall Street Journal, 10910
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, Karen Branan and Joe Nathan, Learning (publication), 18437
Best Way To Produce Energy Is To Conserve It, Lee Schipper, Washington Post, 11055
Better U.S. Image Upsets Russia, Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 10162
Black September, Christopher Dobson (excerpts from book), 2303
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 10040
Boost to Business . . . and Then What? New York Times, 36788
Braking the Commodity Roller Coaster, New York Times, 8568
Burns Urges Stringent Conservation, Associated Press, 11224
Byrd's Love of Senate the Key to His Leadership, James R. Dickenson, Washington Star, 21304
Carter Team Plans International Financial Revision, Jeremiah Novak, Christian Science Monitor, 1716
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen as Too Expensive, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 37684
Case for a Federal Department of Education, John Ryor, Kappan magazine, 8811
Childbearing Center—New Approach to Maternal Care, American Nurse (publication), 16584
China Tops Soviet in Exports to the United States, Theodore Shabad, New York Times, 9494
City's Youth Hostel Moving to Franklin Park Hotel, Paul Hodge, Washington Post, 20346
Cost of Stagnation, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 37684
Cruise Missiles, Kosta Tsipis, Scientific American (publication), 10718–10722
Debt and Prices: Why Farmers Gripe, Mankato (Minn.) Free Press, 14321
Defending the Canal in the Age of Terrorism, Arthur S. Collins, Jr., Baltimore Sun, 36876
Development of the National Forest Management Act, Dennis C. Le Marter and Luke Popovich, 2247
DIVULGE: Hennepin County's Confidential Hotline, Donald J. Omodt, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, 22429
Dramatic Survey on World Hunger, Clayton Jones, Christian Science Monitor, 22037
East Europeans Try Trade by Barter, Michael Gettler, Washington Post, 9495
Ecology Impact on Area Shows St. Louis Increases Rain and Crops, But Harms Lungs, Walter Sullivan, New York Times, 5727
Energy for National Resilience, Senator Percy, University of Colorado Journal of Energy and Development, 15838
Enjoy the Ride, Parade magazine, 10507
Escalating Farm Real Estate Values, Kansas Cooperative Council Newsletter, 7305
Europe: Idle Youth, Newsweek magazine, 17083
European Unemployed Youth Posing Major Political and Social Problems, Eric Morgenthaler, Wall Street Journal, 21565

Europe's Jobless: No End in Sight? Jean Ross-Skinner, Dun's Review (publication), 26099
Ex-Congressman Brings U.N. Agency Fiscal Health, Pranay Gupte, New York Times, 37692
Farmers' Debts Setting Records, Don Kendall, Pioneer Press, 2179
Farmers Find Bank Credit Is Tough To Get as Deposits Are Hurt by Sagging Income, Christopher A. Evans, Wall Street Journal, 24704
Farmer's Outlook: No Time for Greed, Louise Sweeney, Christian Science Monitor, 34503
Feeding the Hungry, Robert C. Cowen, Christian Science Monitor, 22037
France Surrender to Terrorism (sundry), 2305–2307
Freedom and Foreign Policy, Representative Fraser, Foreign Policy magazine, 15845–15848
Freeze Jeopardizes More Crops, Joseph M. Winski, Wall Street Journal, 4460
Full Employment: the Inflation Myth, Ray Marshall, American Federationist (1976), 2593
Getting a Charge From Electric Cars, Inside Interior (publication), 5729
Happy Warrior Practices Magic in All Ways, Representative Hawkins, Los Angeles Sentinel, 4519
Harbor City Is the Classroom, J. Michael Harrison, Worklife (publication), 2811
HEW and the Handicapped, Washington Post, 13516
HHH: Honor and Irony, Ernest B. Furgurson, Baltimore Sun, 36556
HHH's Influena (sundry), 36673, 38876
His Service to the Country, Alan Emory, Watertown (N.Y.) Times, 38589
Home of the Mayo Clinic, Gale Tollin, Washington Post, 35563
Housing Boom Spreads From Coast to Coast, Robert L. Simpson, Wall Street Journal, 17097
How To Cope With Cancer, and Live Life to the Fullest, Reader's Digest, by, 28355
How To Leave the Hills of Hunger, E. G. Vallianatos, Christian Science Monitor, 18242
Hubert H. Humphrey: An American, 36673
Hubert Humphrey: Free at Last, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 3645
Humphrey Praised, Gerald W. Johnson, Baltimore Sun, 29297
Humphrey Strengthens Our Beliefs, James R. Dickerson, Washington Star, 37290
Humphrey-Hawkins Still Based on Fallacious Idea, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 39704
Hurrah for Hubert, Christian Science Monitor, 1054
International Broadcasting Relative to Russia (sundry), 11219–11221
International Labor Organization's Future, George G. Higgins (series), 26952–26954
Israeli Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates Throughout the World, Farm Bureau News, 22442
Jennie, John Deaton, Texas Monthly, 34526
Joan Mondale's Modern Art Show, Laura Foreman, New York Times, 9119
Joblessness Among Young Key Topic in London Talks, Paul Lewis, New York Times, 17083
Jobs: A Need for Combined Efforts * * *, David P. Eastburn, New York Times, 3021
Jobs Bill—Indispensable First Step, by, 38514
Keeper of the Conscience, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 36361
Koryne Horbal and the DFL Machine, John Fleming, Metropolis, 7992
Kudos for Humphrey, Marquis Childs, Washington Post, 26076
Letter to Brezhnev, Boris Rabbot, New York Times, 37718–37722
M. W. Thatcher, Co-Op Country News, 2007
Making Milk—Survival of a Farm, Mark Kramer, Atlantic Monthly, 37848–37852
Midwestern City Where Fine Arts Flourish, John J. Ryan, Wall Street Journal, 31461
Modern Art Decorates the Vice President's Home, Paul Richard, Washington Post, 9119
Mr. Festival Is City's Idea Man, Nancy Livingston, St. Paul (Minn.) Dispatch, 12223
National Forest Policy and the 94th Congress, John R. McGuire, Journal of Forestry, 2245–2247
New General Mills Team Is Study in Contrasts, Dick Youngblood, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 7206
Nursing Our Cities Back to Health, Paul Porter, Washington Star, 12203
Nutrition: California Co-op Cuts Bills in Half, Aging magazine, 33000
Nutrition, Jean Meyer and Johanna Dwyer, Washington Post, 37690
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Food Assistance, Anthony G. Kafatos and Paul Zee, American Journal of Diseases of Childhood, 8565–8568
Oversupply Is Forcing Municipal Issues to Their Lowest Prices, Phil Hawkins, Wall Street Journal, 35822
Panel Says Food Research Drive Could End Famine, Boyce Rensberger, New York Times (sundry), 22037–22039
Peace Corps in Liberia—Frustration, Mike Keller, Washington Post, 39476
Planning Bank To Help Large Cities, Hedrick Smith, New York Times, 12369
Poison Symbol That Children Understand, 11062
Preserving the Family Farm, Cy Carpenter, 7565
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, Time magazine, 14319
Problem of Soil Erosion Persists, Luther J. Carter, Science magazine, 14887
Profiles of Unemployed and Underemployed Americans (sundry), 5862–5867
Prudential's New Building (sundry), 5740, 5741
Putting It All Together in the Matter of Career Choice, 5263
Radar Discloses Untapped Riches in Amazon Jungle, Bruce Handler, Washington Post, 4287
Refreshing View on Latin American Policy, Ben F. Meyer, 36872
Remembering Lindbergh (sundry), 15595
Report Urges Larger Commitment to Cities and Poor, Robert Reinhold, New York Times, 37685
Russian Grain Crop of 1976: No Sign Output Is Stabilizing, Alexander M. Derevanny, Feedstuff, 4477
Satellite Link Brings People of Pacific Closer, Christine Negus, Dominion (New Zealand publication), 5720
Scranton Stresses Need for the United Nations, David Anable, Christian Science Monitor (interview), 5717
Senator Long Can Influence Your Life for Years To Come, Vernon Louviere, Nation's Business magazine, 26960–26962, 27662
Senators Hopeful on Canal Treaty, Graham Hovey, New York Times, 3593
Skip the Formalities, Agriculture's Man-in-Charge Doesn't Have Time, Tom Zito, Washington Post, 22421
Small Business Regulations Versus Competition, R. T. McNamar, Wall Street Journal, 4470
Smart Weapons—A Revolution in Arms and Tactics, Authur T. Hadley, Washington Post, 3024
Solar Energy for Everyone, David F. Salisbury, Christian Science Monitor (series), 1562915633
Solar Heat Could Become Competitive (sundry), 4182, 4183
South Africa, New York Times (sundry), 36866, 36867
Stalemate or Catalyst?—The OAS Seventh General Assembly, Francis X. Gannon, OAS' Americas magazine, 37281–37283
Tax Cut—Yes or No? Walter W. Heller and John K. Galbraith, Minneapolis Tribune, 4456
The House Is Now a Home, Sarah B. Conroy, Washington Post, 9120
Time to Leave This Ship of Fools, George F. Will, Washington Post, 36102
To Avoid Disaster on China, John K. Fairbank, New York Times, 26966
Training Projects for Jobless Youth Win Overwhelming Support, George Gallup, 1713
Tribute to Hubert Humphrey, Washington Star, 14168
Unemployed Youth—Now a Global Worry, Business Week, 33119
United States, Britain Condemn Raids by Rhodesians (sundry), 39465–39469
United States, Europe Trade Useful Ideas, Robert Roth, Philadelphia Bulletin, 26084
Unsinkable Minnesota Senator (sundry), 31894, 31897
Vanpooling—A Commuting Alternative (sundry), 4466
Victims of Crime Get Counseling, Earl Gottschalk, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 31464
Vocationalizing the Work Experience Program: Minnesota Story, Donald Spotts, 8265
Walkabout: Searching for the Right Passage From Childhood and School, Maurice Gibbons, Phi Delta Kappan (publication) (May 1974), 19175
Warnke Nomination (sundry), 4150, 4151
We Don't Need a Devil, Paul C. Warnke, Foreign Policy magazine, 4148
Western Europe's Economic Crisis, Gardner Ackley, Dunn's Review (publication), 33120
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, Joseph M. Winski, Wall Street Journal, 17771
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do, Hobart H. Rowen, Washington Post, 37862
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do (sundry), 38514–38516
Why Grain Reserves Are Needed, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 20110
Why It Is Hard To Cut Youth Unemployment, ILO Information, 17083
Why We Can't Leave Korea, Donald S. Zagoria, New York Times, 37710
Why We Need Food Grading and What Kind, Goody L. Solomon, Washington Star (series), 37689
Wide Changes in Economy and Ways of Life Expected as Median Age of Americans Rises, Robert Reinhold, New York Times, 4283
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation? Charles C. Killingsworth, Social Policy magazine, 12224
Wolf Gets a Better Image With Biologist's Help, Boyce Rensberger, New York Times, 4837
Worker Incentives, Emanuel Weintraub, Wall Street Journal, 4303
World Food Situation, New York Times (series), 3029–3031
Worldwide Starvation Is Probable, Warren Leary, Rome (Italy) American, 22039
You Can't Quit, by, Reader's Digest, 27957–27959
You Have To Admire Him, Annapolis (Md.) Capital, 38256
You're Welcome at the Bank in '77, Joe Dan Boyd, Farm Journal, 2180

*Bibliography*
Charles A. Lindbergh, 15599

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adiarte, Arthur L.: relief (see S. 1988), 26043
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
Adoption of foreign children: remove restriction on (see S. 987), 11676
Agricultural and rural development: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (see S. 1835), 22814
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
———extend Federal loans beyond 1 year termination (see S. 1219), 10144
Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 820), 5441
Agricultural Solar Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 821), 5441
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: amend (see S. 1169), 9417
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
———authorize deficiency payments for certain farmers unable to produce 1977 acreage allotment commodities (see S. 2274), 36514



Agriculture: Family Farm Security Act (see S. 598), 3506
———improve disaster assistance (see S. 788), 5185
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Aguila, Daniel: relief (see S. 1672), 18426
Aiyadurai, Sunil: relief (see S. 1963), 25740
Alaska Natives: provide housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national campaign against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 17989
Andresen, Mrs. Else B.: relief (see S. 43), 476
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Bankruptcy Act: provide for priority for certain debts to consumers (see S. 2014), 31813
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 4812
Bokshil, Min (Kim): relief (see S. 400), 1941
Bridges: replacement of unsafe or obsolete (see S. 394), 9817
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191), 9795
Canadian petroleum: permit free entry under certain conditions (see S. 843), 5642
Child and youth camp safety programs: develop and implement (see S. 258), 1156
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (see S. 1392), 13997
Child health care: amend Social Security Act relative to (see S. 324), 1458
Child Nutrition Act: extension (see S. 928), 6505
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (see S. 797), 5186
———facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
———protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
———universal food service program (see S. 1251), 10613
Civil Rights Improvement Act: enact (see S. 35), 9115
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Climate: comprehensive and coordinated national policy (see S. 2092), 29266
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Coal Utilization Act: enact (see S. 977), 7176
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141, 264), 11676, 30217
———2-year extension (see S. Res. 264), 30217
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
———participation in certain programs for nonmarket economy countries (see S. 2023), 27456
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act: amend (see S. 1106), 8764
Commodity loans: extend to permit producers to hold some part of their production for sale in time of greater need (see S. 1219), 10145
Communications: protection of privacy (see S. 14), 9115
Congress: reforms (see S. 412), 1941
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 312), 33872
———priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Contract: responsibility in case of new ownership to honor term of collective bargaining (see S. 528), 3292
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Criminal acts: provide compensation to persons injured by certain (see S. 551), 2952
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (see S. 1437), 21760
Crop insurance: reform and expand program offered (see S. 2344), 38503
———requirement for new applicants (see S. 986), 7293
Customs: reduce paperwork involved in entry process for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 19162
Day care services: provide tax credit for use of dwelling units for (see S. 749), 4729
Deaf persons: communication devices for contacting Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 12191
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
Department of Education: establish (see S. 255, 991), 1156, 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (see S. 808), 5186
District of Columbia: congressional representation (see S.J. Res. 65), 20072
Domestic violence: grant to develop method of preventing (see S. 1728), 23315
Dutch elm disease: control (see S. 2369), 39248
Dwelling units: provide income tax credit for use for day care services (see S. 749), 4729
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: equitable distribution of resources among States (see S. 1037), 8106
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric power: establish national power grid (see S. 1991), 27524
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (see S. 977), 7176
———utilize other than natural gas as primary energy source (see S. 273), 1156
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: improve and extend programs (see S. 604), 5454
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (see S. 1745), 27524
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
Energy: application of conserving and renewable technology to farms and agricultural communities (see S. 820), 5441
———development in newly emerged countries (see S. 808), 5186
Energy conference: providing for a national leadership (see S.J. Res. 11), 3292
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 25744
———tax incentives for installation of devices (see S. 1284), 11049
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Crisis Relief Act: enact (see S. 726), 11192
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Family Farm Security Act: enact (see S. 598), 3506
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to authorize reduced fare transportation on space available basis (see S. 265), 1156
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal Criminal Diversion Act: enact (see S. 1819), 24506
Federal employees: flexible and compressed work schedules (see S. 517, 518), 6111
———paid leaves when participating in certain athletic activities (see S. 1821), 22002
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188, 22003
Federal Housing Bank: establish (see S. 374), 1652
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 31953
Filipino veterans: restore wartime recognition for certain (see S. 129), 26374
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food reserve: authorize international emergency (see S. 1219), 10144
———establish international emergency (see S. 2278), 36514
Food Stamp Act: extend and improve (see S. 903), 6316
Forest and rangeland: renewable resources research (see S. 1620), 17078
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50, 2345), 476, 38503
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline marketing: prevent deterioration of competition (see S. 743), 6944
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see S. 1561), 15207
———third-class mailing privileges (see S. 692), 4170
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Greerson, William: relief (see S. 451), 2223
Guayule: research and commercialization of latex rubber from domestic (see S. 1167), 9417
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see S. 265), 1156
———prohibit employment discrimination (see S. 1346), 12191
———wage supplements (see S. 506), 2546
Hawaii's Fort DeRussy: mental health clinic for civilians (see S. 133), 2790
Hayden, Carl T.: bust or statue at Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 27), 16425
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters in judicial proceedings (see S. 819), 12738
Helsinki accords: specific cases of human rights violations presented at Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Homemakers: establish retirement benefits (see S. 1783), 24879
———multipurpose service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 3711
Horowitz, Abraham: relief (see S. 44), 476
Housing: mortgage assistance for unemployed (see S. 374), 1652

Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Housing discrimination: HUD authority to initiate civil action (see S. 571), 10502
Human rights: recommendations to the U.S. delegation to the Belgrade Conference (see S. Res. 198), 19549
———specific instances of violations brought before Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 10678
Income tax: credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for traveling expenses to and from temporary construction work site (see S. 779), 23315
———provide credit for use of dwelling units for day care services (see S. 749), 4729
———suspend imposition of interest on deficiency resulting from IRS employee error (see S. 1379), 20085
Indian children: standards for placement in adoptive or foster homes (see S. 1214), 9985
Indians: housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
———religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 4170, 6944
Institutionalized persons: protection of constitutional rights (see S. 1393), 24235
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Joint Economic Committee: investigation of certain economic changes (see S. Con. Res. 29), 18892
King, Martin L., Jr.: bust or statue at Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6, 27), 12191, 16425
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Latex rubber: research and commercialization of domestic Guayule product (see S. 1167), 9417
Library Services and Construction Act: extend (see S. 602), 15623
Lindbergh, Charles A.: tribute (see S. Res. 177), 15595
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (see S. 885, 886), 6065
Marine science: coordinated national program (see S. 447), 2223
Marshall plan: 30th anniversary (see S.J. Res. 58), 16100
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Maternal and child health care: establish national insurance system (see S. 370), 1652
Maternal conditions: amend Social Security Act relative to (see S. 324), 1458
Mdewakanton Sioux of Minnesota: land held in trust for (see S. 693), 4170
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
———nurse services (see S. 104), 478
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
Midwife: inclusion of service in medicare (see S. 1702), 19151
Milk: adjust support price (see S. 529), 2752
———price support (see S. 6, 90), 475, 477
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 5240
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
Mississippi River: portions of upper section in Minnesota designated wild and scenic (see S. 1697), 19151
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Modern Congress Act of 1977: enact (see S. 412), 1941
Mortgage credit: pilot program for low- and moderate-income families (see S. 2298), 37233
Narcotic drugs: Federal penalties for robbery of a pharmacy (see S. 509), 2546
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Council on Marine Science: establish (see S. 447), 2223
National Domestic Development Bank: create (see S. 1396), 12363
National Education Trust Fund: establish within Treasury (see S. 1037), 8106
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Labor Relations Act: benefits for retired employees included in collective bargaining (see S. 1837), 22189
National Rural Development Bank: create (see S. 1630), 17751
National School Lunch Act: extension (see S. 928), 6505
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1420), 14980
National Science Foundation: education program in science engineering (see S. SP 32 SP 77-02-22), 4822, 4823
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
———provide for allocation in emergency situation (see S. 325), 1994
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nurses: participation in peer review for professional registered (see S. 223), 5239
Nursing homes: appropriate equipment and supplies (see S. 231), 5239
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Oil: free entry from Canada under certain conditions (see S. 843), 5642
Oil and natural gas resources: independent determination of domestic reserves (see S. 804), 12738
Oil pollution: uniform and comprehensive legal regime of liability for damages caused by (see S. 687), 5708
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation (see S. 265), 1156
———reduced fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 4433
———tax counseling program (see S. 835), 7958
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
Park, Miss Sue Ae: relief (see S. 165), 762
Passport Office: transfer of functions to new agency of State Department (see S. 1252), 10613
Petroleum powerplants: establish fiscal incentives for conversion (see S. 257), 1156
Petroleum product dealers: protect from unfair practice (see S. 19), 5857
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of certain narcotic drugs (see S. 509), 2546
Physically handicapped: prohibit discriminatory practices (see S. 906), 10678
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433
———resolution for consideration of S. 489, additional military assistance to (see S. Res. 108), 6945
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 10502
Privacy: guidelines on telephone monitoring practice or access to third party records (see S. 14), 9115
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Product standards: consumer protection policy in development, testing and certification (see S. 825), 5642
Proposed legislation: analysis of economic impact (see S. 1453), 13484
Psychologists: services covered by social security (see S. 123), 2790
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Rail service: 18-month moratorium on discontinuance of certain (see S. 1836), 22814
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Roberts, Girlette E.: relief (see S. 2325), 37815
Robinson, Jackie: tribute (see S. Res. 223), 23532
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
———emergency relief to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 10503
Rowe, Miss Germa Videta: relief (see S. 166), 762
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
———maintain or enhance the quality of water (see S. 1280), 13497
Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1630), 17751
———assistance to small farm operation (see S. 908), 15233
Saccharin: permit marketing until FDA hearings are completed (see S. Res. 120), 8118
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Schneerson, Menachem M.: proclaim Year of Education in honor of (see S.J. Res. 42), 9795
School cafeterias: prohibit availability of so-called junk food during mealtime (see S. 1436), 14980
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 24235
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
———convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 9116
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
———SBA grants to develop management and technical information centers (see S. 972), 11192
Small Business Administration: reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns (see S. 527), 9817
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Social security: amend relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———benefits not affected by increases from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 20775
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of service by psychologists (see S. 123), 2790
———coverage of services by nurse/midwife (see S. 1702), 19151
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
———disability benefits to blind persons (see S. 753), 4812
———eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 22748



Social security: improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———increase authorized outside earnings (see S. 77), 14979
———increase limit on outside earnings (see S. 87), 2235
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———roll back the deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare to 1976 level (see S. 185), 7958
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend (see S. 240), 4823
Solar energy: Federal assistance for application in farm or residential structures (see S. 1738, 1923), 24687, 26058
———fiscal credit for residential application (see S. 1284), 11048
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
———inclusion of programs in agriculture (see S. 821), 5441
———low-interest loans for home improvements (see S. 395), 7557
———prohibit State and local construction which interferes with sunlight (see S. 985), 7293
———promote application (see S. 800), 5186
———provide Federal assistance for installation of devices (see S. 1736–1738), 24695
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Southeast Asia's MIA/POW's: securing full accounting (see S. Con. Res. 51), 34424
Speech-impaired persons: facilities for toll-free telephone communications with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 12191
Spinal cord injuries: treatment (see S. 1120), 9004
Student internship program: establish to involve students with elected officials (see S. 1569), 15615
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Surplus school facilities: HUD grants to local agencies for conversion to alternate uses (see S. 2192), 33243
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1542
Telecommunications: committee study of Federal policy on (see S. Res. 114), 7557
Telecommunications industry: protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (see S.J. Res. 56), 15811
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 33370
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Thanksgiving observance: voluntary practice in connection with world hunger (see S. Con. Res. 32), 22003
Toth, Robert C.: arrest by Russian authority (see S. Res. 194), 19162
"Toward a National Growth Policy: Federal and State Developments in 1975": additional printing (see S. Res. 160), 13055
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see S. 939), 11361
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
Universal voter registration: establish (see S. 1072), 10678
Urban forestry: grant to States (see S. 1426), 20954
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Veterans: pension for World War I servicemen (see S. 317), 4823
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 17764
World Alternate Energy Conference: convene in 1980 (see S. Con. Res. 62), 39302
World War I veterans: pension (see S. 317), 4823
Year of Education: proclaim in honor of Menachem M. Schneerson (see S.J. Res. 42), 9795
Yee, Jeff: relief (see S. 254), 1156
Yee, Mrs. Jeff: relief (see S. 452), 2223
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
———provide meaningful work for (see S. 170), 762
———reduced fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 4433
Youth hostels: grants to renovate existing structures for use as (see S. 1412), 12717
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Deputy President pro tempore: elected (see S. Res. 27), 756
———thanks of the Senate (see S. Res. 342), 39572, 39573
Federal building: name after (see S. 2169; H.R. 9449), 31945, 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish at Smithsonian Institution (see H.R. 10391, 10392), 39113
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate in Capitol (see S. Res. 305), 34952
Huron, S. Dak.: building named after Minnesota Senator (see S. 2330), 37929
*Book*
Twenty-five Years of Economic Development, David Morowitz (excerpt), 39513–39517
*Brochure*
Closer Look at the Childbearing-Childrearing Center, University of Minnesota, 16585
*Commentary*
Transatlantic flight, Charles A. Lindbergh (excerpt), 15602
*Description*
Bremen (Ga.) high school community-based career exploration, 6952, 6953
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
*Essay*
Fame, Alden Whitman, 15600
*Eulogy*
To M. W. Thatcher, by (excerpt), 2007
*Excerpt*
Center for Community Action 1976 Annual Report, 8805–8807
*Explanation*
University of Minnesota Childrearing Center, 16585
*Factsheet*
Project Living, 25756
*History*
Save Your Vision Week, 1927–77 (summary), 7229
*Homily*
Christening of the MIV *Mesabi Miner*, Norbert W. W. Mokros, Duluth, Minn., 30235
*Invocation relative to*
Tribute, Albert Saunders, Minnesota State Society dinner, 36849
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
AID funds and voluntary sterilization, Robert H. Nooter, 19206
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Alliance To Save Energy, by, 4157
Cancer patients, William Kip for Project Living, 25755
Community-based career exploration program of Bremen, Ga., public schools, Kathy Walker, 6952
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act of 1977 (sundry), 4320
Crown of St. Stephen, by, 37700
Currency conversion for Vietnamese AID employees. AID Administrator Gilligan and Ms. Chau Thuan Anh, 19288
Designating National Agricultural Week and National Agricultural Day, by, to the President, 8562
———William M. Nichols, 8562
DOD's area handbook program, by, 23789
Election credentials, Minnesota Governor Anderson, 6
Election day and postcard registration, Board of Hennepin County (Minn.) Commissioners, 17586
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), by, 16282
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
German Marshall Fund of the United States, Harvey Brooks, 26084
Humanitarian food aid, exchange with Daniel Parker, 1584
Impact of Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act on small business, by, 21937
India's share in International Development Association commitments, Kewal Singh, 8574
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Joint Economic Committee study of possible changes, Senator Garn, 23532
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Location of Prudential's new building, John Boland, 5742
Mexican imprisonment of U.S. citizens, Secretary Vance, 10039 SP 77-04-01
Milk price support level, by, 7310
———Patrick B. Healy for National Milk Producers Federation, 7309
Minneapolis employment and training programs, Greg Moore, 18896
New employment tax credit program, by, 25424
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911, 36363
Panama Canal Treaty, John Wayne, 34492
Proposed arms sales (sundry), 27590, 27591
Proposing an OECD Conference on Youth Unemployment, to the President, sundary Senators, 5737
Regulations ending discrimination against handicapped persons, exchange with Secretary Califano, 13515
Report on NATO military posture, Senator Nunn, 2192
Response to article on vetoing the farm bill, Wall Street Journal, by, 23927
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
Sugar price support program, by (sundry), 31875, 31876
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Suppression of political dissent in South Africa, by, 36866
Tribute by Pinal County (Ariz.) Democrats, 36534
U.S.-Canadian negotiations on St. Lawrence Seaway toll, exchange with Senator McGovern, 19496
U.S. arms sales to Israel, President Carter, 19267
Urging enactment of the Comprehensive Youth Employment Act, Richard E. Manning, 3032
Wage supplements for handicapped workers, August W. Gehrke for Minnesota Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 12229
Weather and food production, by, 4461
Youth employment (sundry), 5459, 5460
Youth unemployment, James M. Carter, 5263
———problems, LuVerne Grussing, 8803
———to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Advisory Committee on National Growth Policy Processes, membership, 707
Business leaders interviewed on national economic planning, 8282
Issues before Senator Long's Finance Committee now (Aug. 1977), S27664

National Collaboration for Youth affiliated groups, 10168
Recommendations on public service employment programs for youth, 2183
Witnesses at Subcommittee on Economic Growth and Stabilization's hearing on Small Business Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act (S. 1726), 20075
*Memorandums*
AID Policy Guidelines on Voluntary Sterilization, Agency for International Development, 19206
Asian Development Bank, Richard R. Albrecht, 18927
India's Share in International Development Association Commitments, 8574, 8575
Passport Field Agencies in Texas, Michigan and Connecticut—Workload Figures and Areas Affected, 10643
*Message*
German Marshall Fund of the United States, President Carter, 26084
*Motion offered by*
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), table Dole amendment, 18994
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Papers*
Critical Issues Review on ILO, American Democrats Abroad in Switzerland, 35569-35571
Ethical Look at the Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, David L. Harris (sections II and III), 25779
Functions of National Domestic Development Bank, 25769
Nursing in an Interdisciplinary Health Care Team, Irene G. Ramey, S9231–S9234
U.S. Interest in Developing Countries, Atlantic Council Working Group on the United States and the Developing Countries, 38860–38865
U.S. Interest in the ILO—Crossroads in Perspective, by, 36102
Youth and the World of Work, Daniel H. Kruger, 1577
Youth Employment, sundry organizations, 2182
Youth Employment Act, National Collaboration for Youth (excerpt), 774
Youth Unemployment—An International Perspective, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 4472–4475
———Bridge Jobs, and National Policy, William Spring, Atlanta, Ga., 3731–3733
———Congressional Budget Office, 7151–7155
*Poems*
Hubert H. Humphrey, Einer H. Tostenson, 31823
Song of a Statesman, Virginia L. Doris, 34633
Wisdom, George Santayana (excerpt), 34896
*Press releases*
Comprehensive Achievement Monitoring, Office of Education, 16581
Farm real estate values, Minnesota Department of Agriculture, 7306
Milk price support level, Council on Wage and Price Stability, 7310
UNISTAPS Program, Office of Education, 16582
Urging Approval of Canal Treaties, Freedom House, 37829
World Food and Agricultural Outlook and Situation Board Established, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 24726
*Proclamation*
Save Your Vision Week, 1977, President Carter, 7229
*Programs*
National Urban Investment (summary), 3551
Solar energy exhibition and discussion at Minneapolis, Minn., 15841, 15842
*Questions and answers*
National Domestic Development Bank, 12368
Wage Supplements, by, 5731
*Quotation*
Civil Rights, edited by Perry D. Hall, Quote (publication), by, 36358
*Remarks by, on*
Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish, 39472
Advisory Committee on National Growth Policy Processes: recommendations, 705–707
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 18925–18930
Agricultural commodities: increase of funding for sale under CCC export credit program, 37857
———permit producers to hold some part of production for sale in time of greater need (S. 1219), 10144
Agricultural indebtedness, 2179
Agricultural products: export expansion, 37833
Agricultural research: highlights from Office of Technological Assessment report, 25766
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: amend allocation formula (S. 1169), 9438
Agriculture: adjust milk price support, 2773
———application of energy conservation and renewable technology relative to, 5446
———assistance for acquisition of farm land (S. 598), 3508
———authorize deficiency payments to farmers unable to produce 1977 acreage allotment commodities (S. 2274), 36515
———FmHA's farm ownership loan program, 36548
———improve disaster assistance (S. 788), 5198
———price support for commodities, 23371
———Russian grain situation, 4477
———Senate-enacted price support and loan levels, 22046
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21462
Alaskan natural gas: delivery to inland States, 26077
———evaluation, 26963
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36502
Alcan Company: proposed pipeline for transporting Alaskan natural gas, 26965
Alliance to Save Energy: corporation dedicated to the promotion of energy conservation, 10725
———potential for conservation, 4157
———promote positive incentives, 15838
Amazon jungle: Brazil's development policy, 4287
Amendment to S. 457 (veterans' benefits): correction, 35560
America: renewal of confidence, 16598
American Nurses' Association: supports economy in health care, 16583
America's farmers: financial dilemma, 24704
Anderson, Representative Glenn M.: tribute, 36923
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10079
Argentina: prohibit military sales, 19272
Arms sales: advance notification of proposed, 726
———preliminary notification, 10164, 11230, 11374, 22310, 22825, 23369, 23614, 24710, 27590, 27591
Asian Development Fund: U.S. participation, 18925–18930
Australian "walkabout", 19175
Austrian Chancellor Kreisky: visit to Senate, 7589
Baltimore program for unemployed youths, 2811
Belgrade Conference and human rights, 35584
Belgrade Conference on human rights: Senator Bumper endorsing letter sent to the President regarding, 23601
———suggestions to U.S. delegation (H. Con. Res. 249), 19288, 19289
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2115
Bergland, Bob S.: nomination as Secretary of Agriculture, 1871
———tribute, 22421
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35506, 35519, 35520
Blind persons: eligibility for disability insurance benefits (S. 753), 4815
———social security disability benefits, 37140
Board for International Broadcasting: delay restructuring proposal, 19494
Bob Klepperich and the Minnesota closeup program, 8569
Bolivia: treatment of U.S. citizens imprisoned in, 10039
Brazil: survey of Amazon jungle, 4287
Bremen, Ga., public schools: community-based career exploration program, 6952
Burke, Representative Yvonne B.: tribute, 36923
Burns, Arthur: response to critics on administration economic policy made by, 36786–36788
Business: economic growth, 10507
Business leaders: skepticism over Nation's economic future, 10507
Byrd, Senator Robert C.: tribute, 17134, 21304
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1930
Canada: youth unemployment problem, 5265
Canadian recommendations support the Alcan trans-Canadian pipeline, 26965
Canal Zone: U.S. record on human rights, 37829
Carter, President: foreign policy initiatives enhance image of United States, 10161
Carter administration: international economic policy team, 1715
Center for Community Action: youth employment program, 8803
Central cities: need for business, 5740
Cheatham, William S.: eulogy, 22297
Child health assessment program: proposed, 13000
Child Nutrition Act: extend through 1982 (S. 928), 6512
Child Nutrition Information and Education Act: enact (S. 720), 4400
Children: appropriations for immunization, 2680
———early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, 12999
———improve health care (S. 324), 1537
———legislative goals for 1977, 5279
———universal food service program (S. 1251), 10638
———victims of unemployment, 39377
China, People's Republic of: normalization of relations with, 36540
Cities: Federal assistance, 35585, 35588, 35822
———grants for tree planting and general arboricultural activities (S. 1426), 36877
———solution to long-term credit problems, 25769
———Treasury/HUD analyzing of present and potential fiscal problems, 17622
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Climatic warning impact system: establish, 18198
Coal: conversion of petroleum-fired powerplants (S. 257), 1203
Cold weather: impact on low-income families, 4297
Colleges: grants for internship program for practical involvement with elected officials (S. 1569), 15616
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: notice of hearings, 7558
Committee on Economic (Joint): investigation of economic changes (H. Con. Res. 248), resolution held at desk, 19288
———investigation on economic changes (H. Con. Res. 248), 23529
———reorganization, 4321
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs: retain, 3258, 3614–3616
Commodities: need for international price stabilization, 8568
Commodity Credit Corp.: authorize nonmarket economy countries to participate in certain programs (S. 2023), 27460
———financing sales of U.S. agricultural commodities, 37857
Commodity loans: extend beyond 1 year termination (S. 1219), 10144
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13542
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: St. Paul's successful application, 12222
Congress: strengthen the role of (S. 412), 1962
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13550, 13553, 13587, 13588, 13594
Construction industry: unemployment, 6957
Crime: relationship to unemployment, 35820, 35821



Crime victims: grants for, to States for compensation (S. 551), 2956
Crop insurance: reform and expand program offered (S. 2344), 38505
———requirement for new applicants (S. 986), 7296
Crown of St. Stephen: proposed return to Hungary, 37700
Cruise missiles: tactical and strategic, 10717
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2302, 2307, 2315, 2316
Department of Education: create, 8810
———establish (S. 255), 1193
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19678, 19680
Department of the Treasury: assistance to the cities, 35822
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20562
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21233, 21259–21263, 21278, 21279, 21281, 21475, 21524
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20861
Domestic and international food policy: relationship between, 14301
Domestic Development Bank: response to urban fiscal crisis, 35585, 35588
Economic conditions: defective analysis by Chairman Arthur Burns, 36786–36788
———need for congressional action, 709
Economic recovery: impact of cold weather and higher fuel costs, 2242
Education: equitable distribution of resources within States (S. 1037), 8108
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16083
Egypt: economic assistance, 10155
Emergency food program: transfer of administrative authority, 16290
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2738
"Emily, Emily": mental retardation television drama, 4460
Employment: additional authorizations for public works (S. 427), 2136
———ethical issue, 25779
———expenditures for job gains must be in advance of the benefits, 37683, 37684
———impact of investment tax credit, 11407
———program for youths, 5459
———provide for youths (S. 170), 773–775
———youth legislation, 4472
Energy: adequate resources for future generations, 11055
———application of conservation and renewable technology relative to agriculture, 5446
———tax incentives for installation of certain conservation devices (S. 1284), 11049
Energy conservation versus competition, 21937
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35506, 35519, 35520
———enact (H.R. 5263), correction of tally clerk error on Heinz amendment, 35532
Enormous Role of Radio Free Europe (sundry excerpts), 11219
Environment: prevent oil spills, 732
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18717, 18733, 18734
Erie Mining Co., Hoyt Lakes, Minn.: Environmental Industry Award recipient, 9121
ERISA: reform relative to small business, 4470
Family farm: preservation, 7565
Farm land: financial assistance to purchase (S. 598), 3508
Farmers: financial disaster, 14320
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16057, 16058, 16065–16070, 16285, 16287, 16288, 16290–16293, 16320, 16326, 16334
Farmers Home Administration: farm ownership loan program, 36548
Federal employees: paid leave when participating in athletic activities (S. 1821), 22031
Federal Housing Bank: create, 17097
Federal Housing Bank: establish (S. 374), 1677
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3236
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 3787
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10478
Food for Peace Program: report on hearings, 11225
Food grading: report by Office of Technology Assessment (OTA), 37689
Food information systems: OTA report, 24726
Food reserve: establish international emergency (S. 1219), 10144
———establish international emergency (S. 2278), 36518
———rotation of stocks to prevent spoilage or dumping, 16287
Food stamp program: 5-year extension, 16285
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (S. 903), 6316
Food-for-peace program: humanitarian goal, 1583
Foods: effects of weather on supplies and prices, 4460
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1643, 1644
Foreign aid: administration request, 9025
———development policies, 39513
Foreign assistance: efforts of Peace Corps, 39475
———problems and prospects of third world nations, 38859
———review, 38859
Foreign Assistance Act: evaluate effectiveness of aid, 39513
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26841, 27426–27428, 27441, 27451, 26840S13695
Foreign policy: global stakes in new initiatives, 10161
———protection of human rights of U.S. citizens imprisoned abroad, 10039
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19494–19497
Foreign trade: prohibit assistance to countries which subsidize export to compete with U.S. industry and agriculture, 27451
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act: enact (S. 1620), 17104
Forest Service: tribute, 36877
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2302, 2307, 2315, 2316
Fraser, Representative: tribute, 36922
Fraternal Order of Eagles: tribute, 26079
Freedom House: endorses ratification of the Panama Canal treaties, 37829
Full Employment Action Coalition: activities, 26955
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: bill (S. 50) enact, 580, 2593, 12220, 12224, 12397, 16886, 25779, 26955
———enact, 15851
———enact (S. 2345), 38507
———enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 37683, 37684
———mechanism to meet economic crisis, 35590
———mistaken interpretation by the press, 37861, 37862
———proposed, 3020
Full employment economy: Nation's first priority, 35590
Future Farmers of America: tribute, 24713
Galbraith, John K.: one-time tax rebate proposal, 4455
Gallup poll: shows support for youth employment programs, 1713
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (S. 1828), 22208
German Marshall Fund of the United States: tribute, 26083
Grain inspection: improve Federal system of, 9144
Grain reserve: establish, 8128
Growth policy: need, 705–707
Handicapped persons: ending discrimination against, 13515
———implementation of enacted Rehabilitation Act, 12216
———wage settlements, 5730
———wage supplements for workers, 12228
———wage supplements (S. 506), 2576
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 720
Hayden, Carl T.: statue or bust at Capitol (S. Con. Res. 27), 16425
Health: improve diagnosis and screening for mother and child (S. 324), 1537
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13542, 13545, 13548
Heller, Walter W.: one-time tax rebate proposal, 4455
Hesburgh, Theodore: tribute, 14319
Highways: Federal aid for secondary roads, 10158
Home heating: CEA study of effects of cold season on the economy, 5461
———CRS survey on impact of hard winter, 5461
Homeward Bound: facility for severely handicapped, 14314
Horbal, Koryne: tribute, 7991
House reception: gratitude for tributes, 36922–36924
Housing: improve construction techniques to save energy, S9213
———mortgage assistance for unemployed (S. 374), 1677
———programs for rural areas (S. 1150), S9212
———sound and comprehensive program, 37305
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17608, 17622, 17623, 17798
Housing industry: instability, 17097
Human rights: administration's positive steps, 15845
Hunger: meeting the challenge, 7218
Hydrocarbon Treaty with Canada, 26962
Illness: reflections on return to Senate, 34897
Immunization: appropriations, 2680
Income tax: credit for installation of energy conservation devices (S. 1284), 11049
———unfair rates for couple filing joint returns, 6949
India: agricultural potential, 3316
India and the International Development Association, 8574
Interdependence: new dimension of foreign policy, 16898
International Conference on Youth Unemployment: convening, 39484
International Development and Food Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6714), conference report, 24519–24522, 24544
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19201–19205, 19207, 19212, 19213, 19237–19240, 19242–19244, 19247–19253, 19257, 19263, 1921619227
———enact (S. 1520), star print of committee report, 18425
International economic negotiations, 2188
International Energy Institute: establish, 19242
International Labor Organization: responding to George Will article on U.S. withdrawing, 36102
———U.S. withdrawal, 26951, 35567, 36102
International organizations: human rights issue on U.S. participation, 18926
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18925–18930, 18941–18948, 18954, 18958, 18959, 18963, 18965, 18970, 18971, 18983, 18988, 18989, 18995–18997, 19004, 19007, 19287
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 25187–25191
International Security Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6884), conference report, 24522
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19265, 19266, 19272–19274, 19279, 19283, 19284, 19286–19290, 19293, 19294, 19298
———enact (S. 1160), star print of committee report, 18425
Interreligious Task Force on U.S. Food Policy: tribute, 10014 S5351
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (S. 1055), 8246
Israeli water policy, 22442
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5833, 5834
Joint Economic Committee: hearings on the economic problems of rural America, 18001
Kennedy, Senator: tribute, 36540

King, Martin L., Jr.: statue or bust at Capitol (S. Con. Res. 27), 16425
Korea: proposed withdrawal of U.S. troops, 37710
Labor policy: full employment, 13510
Letter to the President on Belgrade Conference: additional signers, 19655
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of transatlantic flight, 15595
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12942
Local Public Works Employment Act: proposed, 6957
London: economic summit meeting issues, 13506
Long, Senator: tribute, 26960, S27662
Marine science: national program (S. 447), 2224
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2290–2293
Marshall Plan: 30th anniversary, 16115, 26083
Matsunaga, Senator: tribute, 17134
Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.: beneficial impact on community, 35563
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38230
Mdewakanton Sioux: land held in trust for (S. 693), 4222
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3236
Mental retardation: "Emily, Emily"—television drama, 4460
Mexico: treatment of U.S. citizens imprisoned in, 10039
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14850–14853, 14855, 14856
Milk: adjust support price, 2773
———price support level, 7308
Minneapolis: job training programs, 18896
———Northside Child Development Center, 9228
———toward full employment, 35825
Minnesota: bridge construction program, 10159
———natural gas shortage, 26077
———positive results of education programs, 16581
———vanpooling alternative, 4465
———work-experience programs, 8265
Minnesota Good Roads, Inc.: tribute, 10158
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing: 75th anniversary, 20512
Minnesota Poison Prevention Year: observance, 11062
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20386
Modern Congress Act: bill (S. 412) enact, 1962
Mondale, Joan: leadership role in the arts, 9119
Morse, Bradford F.: exceptional record as UNDP Administrator, 37692
Mortgages: emergency relief (S. 374), 1677
Mozambique: effects of reduced aid on, 39465
Narcotic drugs: imprisonment of U.S. citizens in foreign countries, 10039
National Agricultural Week and National Agricultural Day: designate, 8562
National Cancer Institute: funding, 25755
National climate program: establish (S. 1652), 18197
National Council on Marine Science: establish (S. 447), 2224
National Development Bank: alternative for city problems, 27566
National Domestic Development Bank: create, 36874, 37685
———create (S. 1396), 12363
———solution to city problems, 25769
National economic planning: survey by Joint Economic Committee, 8280
National Education Trust Fund: establish (S. 1037), 8108
National Family Week: observance, 37691
National Film Day: observance, 26082–26083
National forests: road program, 19678
National Growth Policy Processes, Advisory Committee on: recommendations, 705–707
National Institutes of Health: appropriations, 21233
National Rural Development Bank: create (S. 1630), 17753
National School Lunch Act: extend through 1982 (S. 928), 6512
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (H.R. 1139), conference report, 35732
———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21775, 21781–21784
National Small Business Week: observance, 16132, 16889
National Urban Investment Policy: develop, 3551
Natural gas: continued shortage in Minnesota, 26077
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22773–22776, 22797
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22203, 22204
Norway: Independence Day, 15068
November 2: historic date, 36556
Nurses: need for advanced training, S9231
Nutrition: information and education programs (S. 720), 4400
Nutrition and mental health, 21910
Nutrition education, 23083
OECD Conference on Youth Unemployment: proposed, 5736
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20966
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20966
Office of Technology Assessment: food grading report, 21040, 25766, 37689
Oil spills: prevention, 732
Older persons: volunteer income tax assistance program, 20095
OPEC: contributions to UN development programs, 36879
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development: conference on youth unemployment, 21563
———convening International Conference on Youth Unemployment, 39484
Organization of American States: U.S. contribution to special cultural account, 24544
OSHA: reform relative to small business, 4470
Overseas development: role of private and voluntary agencies (PVO), 10030
Overseas Development Council: release of 1977 agenda, 11057
Panama Canal Treaty: addressing the concerns expressed by Senator Allen, 37838–37840
———addressing the concerns expressed by sundry House Members, 39479–39481
———Senate ratification, 36876, 37829, 37838
Park Service: testing of long-range electric vehicle, 5729
Passport Office: transfer functions to new agency at State Department (S. 1252), 10641
Peace Corps: development assistance efforts, 39475
Poison warning: new symbol for children, 11062
Political career: personal reflections, 36922–36924
Political Leadership Intern Program Act: enact (S. 1569), 15616
Population trends: impact, 4283
Portugal: additional military assistance (S. 489), 7526
———economic and military assistance (S. 489), House-enacted version, 10735
Product liability insurance coverage: impact on small business, 22306
Proposed arms sales: preliminary notification, 2185, 16597, 17584, 18901
Proposed legislation: thorough analysis of economic impact (S. 1453), 13489
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542, 13545, 13548
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20966
Public opinion: crucial element in legislative decisions, 20515
Public works: additional authorizations (S. 427), 2136
———construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20386, 20387
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7151, 7168
Public Works Employment Act of 1977: proposed, 3556
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22016, 22773–22776, 22797
Public works programs: response to criticisms, 6957
Puerto Rico: 25th anniversary of Commonwealth status, 24718
Radio Liberty: added importance, 11219
Residential heating: increased cost, 3298
Rhodesia: military attacks on Mozambique, 39465
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7402
Robinson, Jackie: tribute, 23532
Rochester, Minn.: home of the Mayo Clinic, 35563
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1710
Romania: assistance to earthquake victims (H.R. 5717), 10610
Rural America: economic development, 18001
Rural areas: housing programs (S. 1150), 9212
Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1630), 17753
Russia: adherence to Helsinki accord on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5833, 5834
———grain crop situation, 4477
———importance of Radio Free Europe, 11219
———internal problems of closed society, 37718
———opposition to human rights movement, 4373
———weakness of totalitarian regime, 37718
S. 2278, international emergency food reserve, 36518
Saccharin: premature ban by FDA, 8118
St. Lawrence Seaway: U.S.-Canadian advisory board on toll negotiations, 19494
St. Paul, Minn.: positive CETA experience, 12222
———Youth Career Exploration and Employment Project, 15239
St. Paul Technical and Vocational Institute, Minn.: financial assistance, 21475
SALT agreement: congressional flexibility to permit President freedom in negotiations, 14851
Save Your Vision Week: observance, 7229
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21259, 21261, 21262
Scranton, William W.: functions of the United Nations, 5717
———tribute, 5717
Secretary Marshall: full employment policy, 2593
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8990, 8993, 9415, 10053, 10056, 10057, 10060
———gratitude for tributes, 34897
———legislative program, 9499
———parliamentary inquiry, 18501
———performance for first 5 months of 95th Congress, 17134
———privilege of the floor, 15703, 16289, 18068, 18925, 18953, 20398, 21260, 21461, 23036
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2904, 2934, 3236, 3258, 3614–3616
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24653
Senate recorded votes: correction of clerical error from tally sheet, 35532
Simon, Representative: tribute, 36923
Small business: benefits of full employment policy, 12397
———impact of product liability insurance coverage, 22306
———problems and solutions, 16132
———regulatory reform, 4470
Small Business Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act: enact (S. 1726), 20074
Small farmer development fund: create, 18242
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37140
———improve maternal and child health care (S. 324), 1537
Solar energy: application in agricultural programs, 16068, 16292
———application of conservation and renewable technology relative to agriculture, 5446
———benefits of research and development program, 22040
———fiscal credit for residential application (S. 1284), 11049
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (S. 672), 4181



Solar energy: high priority, 15628
———Minneapolis' exhibition and discussion, 15840
———prohibit State and local construction which interferes with sunlight (S. 985), 7296
———State control over development of, 18717
Solar photovoltaic: accelerated procurement, 18733, 18734
Southeast Asia Communist countries: IMF loans, 27427, 27428
Spinal cord injuries: comprehensive systems approach to treatment of (S. 1120), 9010
Spinal cord injury rehabilitation: proposed funding, 17580
Strategic weapons of the future, 3024
Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance: notice of hearing, 19275
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15720
Tax rebate: controversial administration proposal, 4455
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11400, 11401, 11407, 12948
Telecommunications industry: protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (S.J. Res. 56), 15819
Thanksgiving observance: sharing with the hungry of other lands, 22003
Toth, Robert C.: arrest by Russian authority (S. Res. 194), 19264
Town Hall of California: 40th anniversary, 13081
Trading with Vietnam, 38667
Transportation: vanpooling alternative, 4465
Tributes: gratitude for House reception, 36922–36924
———gratitude for Senate, 34897
U.N. University: appropriations, 26840, 26841
———U.S. pledge, 19213
Udall, Representative, 36923
Uganda: question of loan from African Development Fund, 18943–18945
UN development program: OPEC contributions, 36879
Unemployed and underemployed: profile, 5862
Unemployed youths: Baltimore program, 2811
Unemployment: fertile conditions for inflation, 25779
———impact on children, 39377
———impact on the economy, 3551
———Minneapolis drive, 35825
———need to reduce, 709
———Paris conference on youth social problem, 37861
———relationship to crime, 35820, 35821
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: funding, 10079
United Auto Workers Union: full employment economy, 16886
United Nations: worldwide impact of programs, 19250–19252
United Nations development program: tribute to Administrator Bradford F. Morse, 37692
United States: human rights policy, 38671
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9683, 9690, 9692, 9693
United States-Latin American relations: hopeful signs on the horizon, 37281
Urban areas: establish domestic development bank, 37685
Urban growth policy: progress report, 25768
Urban Trees Act: enact (S. 1426), 36877
Vance, Cyrus: foreign aid request, 9025
Vanpooling: commuter alternative, 4465
Veterans: correction on sponsorship of amendment 1415 to S. 457, 35560
———cost-of-living increase in benefits, 35576
———unemployment among Vietnam-era, 7151
Vice President: method of selection, 7314
Vietnam: grain imports, 38667
Warnke, Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 4144, 4148, 4149, 4152, 4158, 4159, 6479–6487, 6681, 6687–6699
Water and public policy, 17771
Weather: food supplies and prices jeopardized by severe, 4460
Wheat: establish coordinated program of research to promote and improve human nutrition, 16057
WIC nutrition program: expansion, 2816
World Bank: rate of interest on loans, 18945, 18946
———U.S. participation, 18925–18930
World food and nutrition study, 21916
World food needs: present and future, 7218
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7151, 7168
———comprehensive employment, 5459
———employment and training opportunity, 15239
———employment legislation, 4472
———job funding for unemployed, 12219
———OECD conference on unemployment, 37861
———provide employment and training, 13550, 13553
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24291
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16808–16809
———reduce unemployment (S. 170), 773–775
———unemployment, 3730, 3731, 5262
———unemployment in Canada, 5265
———unemployment problem, 11400, 11401, 17083, 26099, 37861
———unemployment rate, 10916
Youth Employment and Training Act: proposed, 10916
Youth employment programs, 1576, 2182
———poll shows support, 1713
Youth hostels: grants to renovate existing structures to serve as (S. 1412), 12718

*Remarks in House relative to*
Department of HEW building: name in honor of, 32480, 33603, 33604, 34817
House reception schedules, 36658
House reception tributes, 36920–36928
House tribute, 36345
Medical recovery, 4518
Tribute, 3644, 8878, 24831, 28355, 33603, 36366
———Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service, 38084
Tributes, 34817, 36356-36367, 36363, 36364, 36365, 36375, 36673, 37009, 37364, 37365

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Birthday anniversary, 17108, 17134–17136
Building: name after (S. 2169), 31945, 32944
Energy policy, 34863
Golden Rose award, 24736
Huron, S. Dak.: building named after Minnesota Senator (S. 2330), 37930
International Rescue Committee's Freedom Award: tribute to recipient, 27954
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), correction of vote on amendment No. 1405, 33121
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tributes, 14168, 23091, 26075, 27957, 29296, 30221, 31823, 31894, 33342-33347, 33572, 34444, 34632, 36849, 37285, 37286, 37942
———return to Senate, 34863, 34896–34898

*Reports*
Advisory Committee on National Growth Policy Processes: recommendations (brief), 707
CETA and Youth: Programs for Cities, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors (excerpts), 15239
Committee on Economics (Joint)—Reorganization Proposals Committee on Rules and Administration (excerpt),, 4321
Committee on Foreign Relations, 6922
Community-Based Mental Health Treatment, Sharing Life in the Community, Inc., 13545
Federal Legislation for Children, American Parents Committee, 5279
Increase in Residential Heating Costs, Congressional Research Service, 3299
International Monetary Institutions—Argument Against Cuts in U.S. Participation, staff of Foreign Relations Committee, 18971
Investigation of Economic Changes, 23529–23532
NATO and the New Soviet Threat, Senators Nunn and Bartlett, 2192–2198
Perspectives on Federal Retail Food Grading, Office of Technology Assessment (summary), 21041
Preventing Mental Retardation—More Can Be Done, Comptroller General Staats, 34525
Recent Human Rights Legislation and Its Implementation, Subcommittee on Foreign Assistance, 38671–38673
Release of Abu Daoud—purpose of S. Res. 48, 2307
Research To Increase Food Production, Office of Technological Assessment (excerpt), 25766
Spinal Cord Injuries, Theodore M. Cole, 9011–S4821
Structural Unemployment, Joint Committee on Economics, 37862
United States and World Development—1977 Agenda, Overseas Development Council, 11058
U.S. Arms Sales to Israel (excerpt from committee report on S. 1160), 19266
Youth Employment Act, National Commission for Manpower Policy (excerpts), 775

*Resolutions by organizations*
Full employment economy, United Auto Workers Union, 16886
Supporting youth employment program, Richard E. Manning, Wayne County, Mich., Board of Commissioners, 3032
Youth Employment Act, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 775

*Results*
Poll on youth training projects, 1714

*Song*
From the Spirit of St. Louis (sundry), 15596

*Statements*
Accounting of American MIA/POW, by, 33003
Agricultural Trade Expansion Act, S. 2385, by, 39297
Alcan Pipeline, by, 33121
Alliance To Save Energy, by, 4155
Alternate Use of Surplus School Facilities, by, 33243
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts, 1972), 6689, 6690, 6692, 6693, 6695
Arms Control Impact Analysis of Enhanced Radiation Warheads, 22773
Bilateral Aid Bill, Committee on Foreign Relations, by, 9475
Case for a Federal Intermediary for State and Local Governments, Jean Gray, 27566–27511
Christening of the Ore Ship *Mesabi Miner*, Duluth, Minn., by, 30235
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, by, 31193
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), by, 30218
Commodity Credit Corporation Extension of Credit Sales for Agricultural Products, by, 39297
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, President Carter, 18000
Crime-Unemployment Relationship, Harvey Brenner (sundry excerpts), 35821
Distressed FHA Multifamily Projects, Neal D. Peterson, 37306
Family Farmer, by, 34490
Farm and Rural Economic Plight, by, 24077
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), by, 28523
Food Assistance Program, by, Howard Hjort and Kathleen S. Bitterman, 10923–10926
Food Co-op Helps Elderly, by, 33000
Food for Peace Program: Herbert J. Waters, 11226–11228
———Robbin S. Johnson, 11228
Foreign Aid, Cyrus Vance, Committee on Foreign Relations, 9026–9028
Foreign Aid Appropriations, by, 34411
Full Employment Economy, by, 31462
Full Employment Legislation, Coretta S. King and Murray Finley, 38514
German Marshall Fund of the United States—A Memorial to the Marshall Plan, Benjamin H. Read, 26084–26086

Golden Rose Award, Hubert J. Beudert, 24736
Grain Inspection System, Myron R. Laserson, 9144
———Norman Weckerly, 9144, 9145
Grain Reserve, James S. Rausch, 8129
———Warren P. Henegar, 8128
Happy Birthday to Minnesota Senator, Republican pages of U.S. Senate, 17135
Herbert Stein on Full Employment Economy, by, 30444
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, by, 33347
Humanitarian Assistance Programs, George A. Chauncey for Interreligious Task Force on U.S. Food Policy, 10015–10024
Increase of Agriculture Function 350 Level, by, 28179
Indicative Planning, Nat Weinberg (summary), 35591
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act, by, 29807
International Broadcasting Relative to Russia, Vladimir Bukovsky (excerpt), 11219
International Conference on Youth Unemployment, 39484
International Development and Food Assistance Act, Senator Talmadge, 24521
International Development Association Appropriations, 27420
International Labor Organization and Human Rights, by, 31662
Meeting World Food Needs—the Challenge to the United States, John Hannah, American Farm Bureau Federation, 7219–7221
Mental Retardation, by, 34525
Midwestern Culture, by, 31462
Military Procurement Appropriations, by (position on vote), 33121
Minimum Wage, by (position on vote), 33121
National Cancer Program, by, 21279
National Domestic Development Bank, Eugene Foley, 36874
National Rural Development Bank (S. 1630)—Star Print, by, 30648
Natural Gas Deregulation—position on missed votes by, 31663
Natural Gas Deregulation Policy, by, 31663
Nomination at AID Post, Robert H. Nooter, 22204
Ocean Management, by, 31463
Opposition to S. 1699, Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Thomas A. Rothwell, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21938
Panama Canal Treaty, John Wayne, 34492
Profile of Secretary Bergland, by, 34503
Protecting America's Food and Fiber, Senator Culver, Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 4292
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues, Joint Economic Committee (sundry), 20515–20517, 20806–20813
Public Works Employment Act, Committee on Public Works, by, 3556
Role of an Urban Development Bank, Herrington J. Bryce and Paul R. Porter, 35586
Role of Private and Voluntary Agencies in Overseas Development, Thomas H. Fox, C. Payne Lucas and Edward P. Bullard, 10031–10034
Rural Economic Problems, John C. White, Joint Economic Committee, 18001
Rural Housing, by, 32997
Senate Seniority System, by (1948), 36926
Solving the International Economic Crisis, by, 33120
Steven Biko, by, 29945
Targeting Development Funds on Urban Hardship, Richard N. Nathan, 25773
Task Force on Housing Costs, by, 32466
Timber Sale Bidding, by, 29249
To the Senate Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 21911
Two-Tier Employment Problem, Julius Shiskin, 14308
U.N. Programs, by, 9140
———Charles Maynes, 9141
Unemployment, William Norris, 35825–35828
Unemployment and the Criminal Justice System, by, 34506
Unemployment Crisis (sundry excerpts), 26956, 26957
Victims of Crime, by, 31464
Wage Supplement Payments to the Handicapped, Committee on Human Resources, by, 5730
World Alternate Energy Conference, by, 39303
Worldwide Youth Unemployment, by, 33119
Youth Employment, New York Coalition for More Jobs, 6519
Youth Employment and Training Act, by, 12219
*Studies*
Annual GNP—Actual and Potential, Steven Sheffrin, 37683, 37684
Costs of Motor-Vehicle Related Spinal Cord Injuries, Charles N. Smart and Claudia R. Sanders (foreword and summary), 17580
Probable Effects of Cold Weather on the Performance of the 1977 Economy, Council of Economic Advisers, 5461
World Food and Nutrition, National Academy of Science (summary), 21917
*Summaries*
National Commission for Manpower Policy: recommendations, 709-712
Unemployment and Children, Harold W. Watts, 39377–39379
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research Provisions of Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16057
*Survey*
Opinions on National Economic Planning, Joint Economic Committee, 8281
*Tables*
Agricultural commodities (selected data), 23372
Characteristics of largest cities (selected data), 25775, 25776
Comparison of total residential heating expense, 3300
Federal Grain Inspection Service—breakdown of administrator responsibility under S. 1051, 9690
Federal grants to cities (selected data), 25773, 25774
Food assistance to countries having unsettled disputes over U.S. investments, 19220
International Development and Food Assistance Act appropriations (H.R. 6714), 24520
International Security Assistance Act appropriations (H.R. 6884), 24522
Minneapolis employment and training program participants versus national average, 18897
Tax cuts and heating costs, 2242
Tax rates for couple filing joint returns (marriage penalty), 6950
U.N. University—pledged contributions, 19213
Unemployment and gross national product (sundry), 37683, 37684
Unemployment by age and sex, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 4473, 4475
Unemployment impact of energy shortages, 3298
Unemployment in the construction trades, AFL-CIO Building Trades Dept., 6958
U.S. voluntary contributions to international organizations and programs, 19252
Youth and adult unemployment, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 4473
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimonies*
SALT agreement, with Paul C. Warnke and Senator Griffin, 6691
Warnke nomination, with Paul Nitze (sundry excerpts), 6483
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 249, Belgrade Conference on Human Rights, 19289
S. 50, Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 581
S. 255, establish a Department of Education, 1193
S. 257, Coal Substitution Incentive Act, 1203
S. 324, Child and Maternal Health Care Extension Act, 1539–1541
S. 374, Federal Housing Bank Act, 1678
S. 412, Modern Congress Act, 1963
S. 447, Marine Science, Engineering and Resource Development Act, 2224
S. 506, supplements for handicapped, 2577
S. 529, adjust milk price support, 2773
S. 551, Victims of Crime Act, 2956
S. 598, Family Farm Security Act, 3509
S. 672, Solar Energy Government Building Act, 4181
S. 720, Child Nutrition Information and Education Act, 4400
S. 753, social security benefits to blind persons, 4815
S. 788, Agricultural Emergency Assistance Act, 5199
S. 820, Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act of 1977, 5446
S. 821, Agricultural Solar Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1977, 5447
S. 903, Food Stamp Reform Act, 6316
S. 928, extension of National School Lunch Act, 6513
S. 985, Solar Air Rights Act, 7296
S. 986, Federal Crop Insurance Act Amendment, 7297
S. 1037, National Education Investment Act, 8108
S. 1055, Investment Policy Act, 8247
S. 1120, treatment of spinal cord injuries, 9010
S. 1150, Rural Housing Act, S9213
S. 1169, improvement to foreign food assistance program, 9440
S. 1219, Domestic and International Food Security Act, 10146
S. 1251, universal food service program for children, 10639
S. 1252, transfer functions of Passport Office, 10642
S. 1284, Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Act, 11049
S. 1396, National Domestic Development Bank Act, 12365, 25770
S. 1453, economic impact of proposed legislation, 13489
S. 1569, Political Leadership Intern Program Act, 15616
S. 1620, Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act, 17104
S. 1630, Rural Development Act Amendments, 17753–17758, 30648–30653
S. 1652, National Climate Program Act, 18198
S. 1726, Small Business Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act, 20075
S. 1821, paid leave for Federal employees participating in certain athletic competition, 22031
S. 2023, nonmarket economy countries to participate in certain programs of Commodity Credit Corporation, 27460
S. 2192, Surplus School Recycling Act, 33244
S. 2344, Federal Crop Insurance Act, 38505
S. 2345, Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 38508
S. 2385, Agricultural Trade Expansion Act, 39297
S.J. Res. 56, telecommunications industry and residential subscriber interests in rural areas, 15820
S.J. Res. 58, 30th anniversary of Marshall plan, 16116
*Transcript*
Vice Presidential selection, by, NBC Forum, 7315
HUMPHREY, HUBERT H., III
*Address*
National Health Insurance, 22308
HUMPHREYS, ROBERT R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare: nomination, 31406
HUMPHRIES, GERALYN
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267*)
HUNG, KIM IN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8810)
HUNGARY
*Articles and editorials*
Methodist Ministers Face Trial Following Clash with Authorities, 36719



Return by U.S. of Crown of St. Stephen (sundry), 37245–37247
Romania: Maverick or Monster?, 23468
Saint Stephen's Crown, Representative Oakar, 22634
U.S. Should Hold Crown of St. Stephen, 38122
*Bills and resolutions*
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: delegation of Members of the House to inspect (see H. Res. 944)
———remain in safekeeping of the U.S. Government (see S. 2304; S. Con. Res. 34; H.R. 6634, 7983, 9552, 10092, 10141, 10221, 10244; H. Con. Res. 21, 76, 271, 422)
*Letters*
Conditions for return of St. Stephen's Crown, Coordinating Committee of the Hungarian Organizations in North America, 38633
Crown of St. Stephen: Senator Humphrey, 37700
———John Letai, 23950
———George Meany for AFL-CIO, 38090
Gratitude for commitment to human rights, Federation of Hungarian Former Political Prisoners, to President Carter, 19861
Return Crown of St. Stephen, Erwin Tomash, 37532
*List*
Reasons to keep Holy Crown of St. Stephen, 38633
*Press release*
St. Stephen's Crown, AFL-CIO, 38090
*Proclamation*
Independence Day, United Hungarian Society, Cleveland, Ohio, 13023
*Remarks in House*
Crown of St. Stephen: administration's decision to return, 37552
———administration's decision to return to Communist Government, 37062–37066
———forbid returning of, to (H.R. 6634), 12233, 22634, 23950
———opposition to return to Communist regime, 38000
———safeguard, 37906, 38633, 39629, 39707, 39715
Crown of St. Stephen and other relics: retain (H.R. 7983), 37064
Most-favored-nation trade status: question of, 29619
Revolution: anniversary, 7664, 7666
St. Stephen's Day: observance, 27731
Trade agreement with, 29619
*Remarks in Senate*
Crown of St. Stephen: U.S. custody (S. 2304), 37245
———U.S. return, 39220
———U.S. safekeeping (S. Con. Res. 34), 22345
*Statements*
St. Stephen's Crown Return: Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 37747, 38321
———Stephen A. Koczak, 37552
———Representative Oakar, 38096
———Phyllis Schlafly, 39715
———John M. Szostak, 37793
*Table*
Cattle: live exports to, 19803
HUNGATE, WILLIAM L. *(a former Representative from Missouri)*
*Financial statement*
Personal (1976), 22863
HUNGER *see* AGRICULTURE; DISASTERS; FAMINE.
HUNHOFF, BERNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Small Town Hospitals Like Kadoka's Are Not Aid Stations, 25640
HUNT, ALBERT R.
*Articles and editorials*
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund, 24025
John Gardner's Enduring Legacy in Common Cause, 4949, 5405, 5463
HUNT, IONE AND DOUGLAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 38256
HUNT, JAMES B., JR. (Governor, North Carolina)
*Articles and editorials*
Appeal for "10" Pardon Given Hunt, 28957
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
HUNT, KEEL
*Articles and editorials*
TVA as Energy Test Grounds, 22836
HUNT, RUTH
*Articles and editorials*
In a Small Way, She's Every Aggie's Mom, 20463
HUNT, S. JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8372
HUNTER, CELIA M.
*Letter*
Land use of Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, 34561
HUNTER, G. WILLIAM
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 34646, 36512
HUNTER, MARJORIE
*Articles and editorials*
At 77, Florida's Pepper, a New Deal Veteran, Is Still Going Strong, 28608
Retirement a Harsh Reward for Many Americans, 23476
Tax Policy Expert, Laurence Woodworth, Dies, 39156
HUNTER-GAULT, CHARLAYNE
*Articles and editorials*
Fiery Passion and Concern, 16712
Minister Hailed for Harlem Efforts, 14228
New York Lowest in Youth Employment, 26912
HUNTINGTON, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogies (sundry), 4294, 4295
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 4294
*Resolutions by organization*
Town Committee of the Democratic Party of West Hartford, Conn., 4295
HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
O'Keefe, Clare: silver jubilee, 33519
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CALIF.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233
HUNTINGTON (W. VA.) ADVERTISER
*Articles and editorials*
First War Vets Plea, 13028
HUNTINGTON'S DISEASE *see* HEALTH.
HUNTLEY, ROBERT J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7260
HUNTSVILLE, ALA.
*Remarks in Senate*
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center: energy projects, 31879
HUNTSVILLE (ALA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Cousteau on Energy Answer, 6131
Dr. Wernher von Braun's Philosophical Dissertation, 728
Huntsville Metropolitan Area Records Low Unemployment, 34504
HURON, S. DAK.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal building: name in honor of Hubert H. Humphrey (S. 2330), 37930
HURON (S. DAK.) PLAINSMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Air Service in Danger, 14709
Aubrey Sherwood—End of Era at De Smet News, 8903
Dubious Record on the Budget, 39710
Farmers Turn to Nonfarm Income for Support, 27573
Keep Our Air Service, 17094
Last Chance for Oahe!, 20790
Less Postal Service?, 15478
New York Should Collect Fines First, 8879
Oahe—No Alternatives (sundry), 19030
Postal Options, 33534
The Energy Plan, 16746
Unnecessary Furor Over Beef Consumption, 9826
HURRICANE, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Schirtzinger, Frank: tribute, 27592
HURRICANE CARTER DEFENSE FUND
*Financial statement*
Annual, 9389
*Letter*
Field audits (sundry), 9387, 9388
HURRICANES *see* DISASTERS.
HURST, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Disappointment Rises in Santa Barbara Ashes, 38204
HURSTON, ZORA N.
*Statement*
Tribute to Author, Folklorist, Anthropologist, Citizens for Community Action, 971
HURT, PATRICIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
HURWITZ, HOWARD L.
*Address*
Retirement Farewell, 20882
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 20882
HUSBANDS, JO L.
*Report*
Proposed Sale of F-15's to Saudi Arabia, 37509
HUSBANDS, SAM H., JR.
*Letter*
Causes of energy crisis, to William C. Arntz, 17273
HUSKY OIL CO.
*Letter*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, M. Dale Ensign, S23233
HUSSEIN *see* JORDAN.
HUSTLER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
First Amendment Protection Essential in Porno Battle (sundry), 6015
HUSTON, MARGO
*Articles and editorials*
This Is the Way We Neglect Our Old People—Inside the House That Bertha Built, 20886
HUTCHENS, JOHN G.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Obstructionists, 8264
Time to Draw the Line, 3602
HUTCHENS, TIMOTHY
*Articles and editorials*
Bomb Rips Israel Lobbyist's Home, 24736
HUTCHINS, ROBERT M.
*Transcript*
Memorial service, 26393
HUTCHINSON, BARBARA B.
*Articles and editorials*
General Robert E. Lee, 1353
HUTCHINSON, ED
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
HUTCHINSON, RONALD R.
*Letter*
Court decision relative to Senate speech and debate clause, Alan Raywid, 12401
*Memorandum*
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz: Decision (Senate speech and debate clause), 12401
*Remarks in Senate*
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz: decision relative to Senate speech and debate clause, 12400
HUTCHINSON, W. H.
*Articles and editorials*
Fitting Honor for Old Hutch, 18751
*Remarks in House*
California State University, Chico: outstanding professor, 18751

HUTCHISON (KANS.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights—Are We Afraid?, 8553
HWANG, UL OK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 648)
HYATT, JAMES C.
*Articles and editorials*
Better Fix on Unemployment, 4923
Creating Capitalists, 22035
Do Public Works Work?, 4924
Federal Agencies Fight Electricity Rate Boosts, 38544
Labor Agency Quit Safety Role, Makes Political Heat for Administration, 29141
New Program for Jobless Youth, 487
Public Works Controversy, 7157
Teamsters Pension Fund Inquiry, 7230
*Remarks in Senate*
Public works programs: response to article, 6957
HYDE, HENRY J. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 18870, 19700
*Appointment*
Conferee, 19698, 25565
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion a Question of Formalistic Triviality? Harold O. J. Brown, 33524
Can Schools Discriminate For, Yet Not Be Against? Joan Beck, Chicago Tribune, 30474
College Residence Not Exempt From Real Estate Tax, Paul M. Sengpiehl, Chicago Law Bulletin, 7679
Consumers Aid, Chicago News, 13845
Deaf Lawyer is VISTA Volunteer at National Center for Law and the Deaf, 32081
Doubts and Torment Left in Wake of Abortions, Joan Beck, Chicago Tribune, 3955
Emil Hein Delivers Break in Loneliness, Anne Keegan, Chicago Tribune, 17681
Henry Hyde Fears Being Lukewarm—and He Isn't, Jerome Watson, Chicago Sun-Times, 22152
Humanity of the Unborn, by, Washington Post, 25408, 25626
Identity Crisis, Washington Post, 13965
Instant Honesty, Chicago Tribune, 13615
James Durante Tribute, Columbian (publication), 23933
Medicaid for Abortions? Charles Grassley, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 31673
Peace Corps Volunteer From Melrose Park Serves in Malaysia, 18541
Ruling Bordering on Idiocy, Nicholas von Hoffman, Chicago Tribune and Washington Star, 25353
Russ Jew Asks: What's My Crime? (sundry), 11521
Soviet Intercontinental Ballistic Missile Systems, Washington Post (excerpt), 31526
There Must Be a Better Answer Than Abortion, Joan Beck, Chicago Tribune, 25054
When Truman Pardoned the CIA, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 33501
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Aircraft: establish procedures to reduce noise of civil turbojet (see H.R. 7329), 15941
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———pay social security benefits to, only if U.S. residence has lasted at least 5 years (see H.R. 6816), 13184
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Animals: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on (see H.R. 7339), 15941
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 323, 405, 406), 7471, 11628
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Banks: payment of interest on certain U.S. funds held on deposit (see H.R. 3253), 3917
———relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4674), 6667
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Cargo security: improve for property transported in interstate and foreign commerce (see H.R. 6636), 12303
Children: prohibit sale in interstate and foreign commerce (see H.R. 117), 129
———prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826, 6779), 3173, 12902
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil service retirement annuity: exempt first $5,000 from income tax (see H.R. 9791), 35476
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 497), 11148
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3741), 4972
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Constitution of the U.S.: provide procedures for calling conventions for proposing amendments to (see H.R. 10134), 38060
Constitutional conventions: provide procedures for calling (see H.R. 7008, 8560), 13980, 25311
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Court of the States: amend Constitution to establish (see H.J. Res. 429), 13184
Courts: change procedure for removal of certain State criminal cases to Federal (see H.R. 5866), 9928
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Discrimination: amend Constitution to make all persons free from (see H.J. Res. 668), 38493
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 10315), 12704, 39110
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 5731), 9402
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 1677, 3102), 956, 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
False documents: relative to the production of U.S. (see H.R. 8266), 22733
———relative to U.S. (see H.R. 7009), 13980
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 9880, 10133, 10172), 36389, 38060, 38179
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 9931), 37032
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Bureau of Investigation: retaining incumbent Director (see H. Res. 121), 1790
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511, 7743), 17202, 18620
Federal false documents: relative to production of (see H.R. 8590), 25312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend to establish method of issuance of search warrants (see H.R. 7888), 19872
———modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927



Firearms: provide mandatory sentences for crimes (see H.R. 6697), 12567
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign diplomats: eliminate complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8497
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 6328), 11146
———amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 10315), 12704, 39110
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for educational tuition (see H.R. 5731), 9402
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Income tax: energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exempt first $5,000 of civil service retirement annuity from (see H.R. 9791), 35476
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International financial institutions: reduce gross compensations of U.S. executive directors (see H.R. 9040), 28919
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———strengthen capability to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Cemetery, Arlington, Va.: place decorations on crypt of Vietnam unknown soldier (see H.R. 8509), 24794
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act: repeal (see H.R. 6595), 12101
Product liability and professional liability insurance: study rate increases (see H. Res. 196), 2396
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Public debt: allowing individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of reducing (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198, 335, 419), 2393, 7912, 12568
———amend Constitution to guarantee to unborn children (see H.J. Res. 520), 19130
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286

Ruffolo, Umberto: relief (see H.R. 1420), 383
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Savings account deposits: exclude first $1,000 of interest of certain (see H.R. 7090), 14419
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
Schoolbusing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Schools: authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5414), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8497
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———extend coverage outside the U.S. (see H.R. 5732), 9402
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———pay only to aged, blind, or disabled persons who are both citizens and residents of the U.S. (see H.R. 6815), 13184
———provide benefits to aliens only if U.S. residence has lasted at least 5 years (see H.R. 6816), 13184
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282, 7463), 15455, 17005
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Special prosecutor: appoint in appropriate cases (see H.R. 2711, 4835), 2671, 7086
———provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 2835, 9705), 3173, 34755
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292, 7916), 5978, 20193
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
State criminal cases: change procedure for removal to Federal courts (see H.R. 8253), 22581
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tarvin, Olga: relief (see H.R. 5557), 8744
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Tax return: individuals allowed to designate $1 for purposes of reducing public debt (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw on animals (see H.R. 7339), 15941
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Unborn: constitutional amendment on protection of (see H.J. Res. 245), 3919
———constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 260), 4531
Unborn child: guarantee right to life (see H.J. Res. 115), 446
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 243, 616), 3842, 32639
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate grave of Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 10135), 38060
———commemorate Vietnam in National Cemetery (see H.R. 6778), 12902
———commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766, 9767, 9781, 9867), 35341, 35476, 36389
———decorate crypt of Vietnam (see H.R. 7625, 7668), 17557, 17975
———place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7512-7514), 17202
Veterans: eliminate certain reductions in pensions (see H. Con. Res. 146), 6860
———eliminate pension reductions (see H. Con. Res. 55), 958
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: implement (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam unknown soldier: decorate crypt at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 8509), 24794
———direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 210-213, 232), 12902, 17005
———inter in Arlington Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 180), 9403
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
*Court decision*
Maher, Commissioner of Social Services of Connecticut versus Roe et al. (funding of abortion), 20455
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essays*
Consumer Controls, Michael Pizzuto, 21607
What America Means to Me (sundry), 4122
*Letters*
Abortion funding, David W. Louisell, 17664
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
National problems, Stephen Moser, 17386
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic games, 29207
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
U.S. industrialization of Soviet Union (sundry), 17209, 17210
Voters registration, Marie H. Suthers, 13615
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 323 allowing an item veto in appropriations, 11611
Cosponsors of H.R. 9766, 9767, Vietnam-era veterans tribute legislation, 35379
Illinois Combined Federal Campaign (CFC) chairmen, 17363
Illinois companies and businesses opposing Consumer Protection Agency, 29325-29327
*Poem*
This Is What It Means to Live, Anthony Padovano, 26210
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 17664, 19700, 19701, 26209, 26210, 29194, 31038, 33446, 33449-33452, 33691, 36961, 38036, 38395, 38396, 38726-38728, 38783
Africa: massacre of seven missionaries in Rhodesia, 3886
———U.S. military assistance, 16174
Alcoholics: classification as handicapped persons, 22711
American Sokol Organization: physical training program, 19020
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38395, 38396
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38726, 38727, 38782, 38783
Arlington National Cemetery: inter Unknown Soldier from Vietnam war, 12889, 35378
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35456, 35457
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34206
Carter, President: FEC appointment of Samuel Zagoria, 35383
———human rights policy, 29592
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 928
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30930
China: U.S. policy, 27092
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: conservatives' position on issue, 30269
Combined Federal Campaign: Illinois chairmen tribute, 17363
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12629
Committee on House Administration: filing reports, 7885, 7886



Congress: resolution (H.J. Res. 323) allowing an item veto in appropriations, 11611
Considine, Frank: tribute, 4070
Constitutional conventions: procedures for calling, 14131
Consumer Advocacy Agency: superfluous bureaucracy, 29325
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35456, 35457
Crime: proposed legislation relative to false identification fraud, 13963
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18401
Democratic Party: establishing congressional ethics reform, 6422
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19700, 19701
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26206, 26209, 26210, 36961
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33446, 33449-33452, 33691, 38036
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31038
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18401
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 928
Drug addicts: classification as handicapped persons, 22711
Durante, James: tribute, 23933
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27229
———removal of income tax deduction for State imposed taxes on motor fuels, 38641
———Republican substitute bill, 27229
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31526
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34206
False identification: proposed legislation relative to criminal use of, 13963
Federal Advisory Committee on False Identification: activities, 13963
Federal Constitution Convention Amendment Act: proposed, 14131
Federal Election Commission: appointment of Samuel Zagoria, 35383
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 9040) salary cuts relative to, 30029
Federal executives: pay raise, 4502
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32007
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3131
Foreign policy: Africa, 3886
———Taiwan, 27092
Handicapped persons: classification of alcoholics and drug addicts, 22711
Hein, Emil: tribute, 17681
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33441
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29592
Illinois: Combined Federal Campaign chairmen tribute, 17363
Income tax: removal of deduction for State imposed tax on motor fuels, 38641
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29592
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16174
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38719
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 7812
———Soviet occupation anniversary, 19326
Mather, Robert J.: tribute, 32081
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30281, 30282
Members of Congress: ethics, 6422
———pay raise, 4502
Muir, Hugh A.: tribute, 19585
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31526
Oak Park-River Forest High School: energy conservation award, 14770
Oil and gas: removal of income tax deduction for State taxes on, 38641
Personal explanation, 36673
Piccinini, Florindo: tribute, 11500
Playboy magazine: Andrew Young's article, 17699
Pollack, Lorel: tribute, 11521
President of United States: permit line item veto (H.J. Res. 323), 7481, 11611
Prohibiting sale of children in interstate or foreign commerce: bill (H.R. 17) proposed, 207
Rehabilitation Act: alcoholics and drug addicts classified as handicapped persons, 22711
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27229
Rhodesia: massacre of seven missionaries, 3886
Rickles, Don: suggested as a summer replacement for Andrew Young, 17699
Russia: persecution of Saadia Shamuilov, 23952
Shamuilov, Saadia: Russian persecution of, 23952
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39013
Special Prosecutor: bill (H.R. 2711) appointment of, 3949
———bill (H.R. 2711) triggering mechanism to appoint, 13624
Sports: induction to Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame, 28958
States: crime victims' compensation, 29194
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27092
Unknown Soldier: inter at Arlington National Cemetery from Vietnam war, 12889
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29194, 29196, 31546
Vietnam: inter Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery, 12889
Vietnam veterans: Arlington National Cemetary honoring, 35378
Votes: position on missed, 36673
Young, Andrew: activities, 17699
Zagoria, Samuel: FEC appointment, 35383
*Remarks in House relative to*
Abortion: letter requesting President Carter to intervene against federally funded, 38270
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
International Women's Year: duplication of work, 24226
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian independence, Lithuanian-Americans of Melrose Park, Ill., 7812
*Statements*
Any Man's Death, John Donne, 26210
Belgrade Conference, Lithuanian-Americans of Cicero, Ill., 7812
Constitutional Convention Procedures (sundry), 14131
House of Representatives Reform Proposals, Republican Task Force on Congressional Reform, 32342
Laboratory Personnel Certification Established, Beverly J. Fiorella, 5546
Legality of Morality, Alexander M. Bickel, constitutional authority, 30930
*Table*
Salaries of industry and Government officials, 30029
*Telegram*
Federal funding of abortions, Jesse Jackson, Operation PUSH, 31038
*Texts of*
H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, 32008
Proposed legislation to enact the Federal Constitution Convention Amendment Act, 14132
HYDE, HUGH J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1700)
HYDE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35092
HYDE, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Northeast: Gateway—Promise and Problems of National Urban Recreation Areas, 22540
HYDE PARK, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site: establish (H.R. 5562), 8945
HYDE PARK (N.Y.) TRIBUNE
*Letter*
Captive Nations Week, Orest Szczudluk, 29622
HYDRUSKO, JOSEPH S.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27812
HYER, MARJORIE
*Articles and editorials*
Catholic Bishops To Support Panama Canal Treaties, 31015
HYLAND, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Alabama's Legendary Bear, 29131
HYLAND, ROBERT
*Broadcasts*
Abortion—growth industry? KMOX, St. Louis, Mo., 9541
Lambert airfield, KMOX, St. Louis, Mo., 13920
HYLTON, ISAAC G.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 33590
HYMAN, HARRY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19354
HYMOFF, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Will the Next War Be Fought in Space?, 25359
HYNES, CHARLES J.
*Articles and editorials*
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
HYNES, EMERSON, ARLENE, AND FAMILY
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Up With Special Closeness of Large Family, 14566
HZO, PIL MUN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2010)
IBANEZ, CESAR B., II
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2067)
ICF, INC.
*Letters*
Coal production estimates' discrepancies, correspondence with Senator Metcalf, 5754
Surface mining economic impact study, C. Hoff Stauffer, Jr., 21050
*Statement*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act Study, 21050
ICHORD, RICHARD H. *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13686
Foreign assistance: bill (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs, 15457
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 19873, 20272
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14386
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15907
Rhodesian chrome: bill (H.R. 1746), halt importation of, 7088, 7440
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31567, 31690
*Appointment*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Better Light from Fewer Watts, Salem (Mo.) News, 20885

Brother Against Brother in Black Rhodesia, Smith Hempstone, Washington Post, 15139
Computer Systems—Dangerous Exports, Jefferson City (Mo.) Post Tribune, 14451
Footnote on Rhodesia, 24146
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 24146
Our Lagging Arms Technology—Is Villain National Policy? John T. Burke, 20465
Rhodesia's Smith Joins the Peace-Making Parade, Columbia (Mo.) Tribune, 38791
Warnke Soft or Just Flexible? Representative McDonald, Washington Star, 6757
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: permit States to regulate or forbid (see H.J. Res. 233), 3432
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agriculture: grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Air carriers: relative to compensation for transportation of mail (see H.R. 2936), 3176
Armed Forces: prohibit collective bargaining with (see H.R. 51), 127
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 9389), 31727
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 8856), 27282
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Chau, Yau Pik: relief (see H.R. 9089), 29027
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5881), 9928
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in levels of total budget outlays (see H.R. 10169), 38179
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Electric power: clarify congressional intent as to transmission and sale (see H.R. 2993), 3429
———transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Endangered Species Act of 1973: clarify Federal agency cooperation provisions (see H.R. 6838), 13300
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Government of the United States: relative to debts owed to, by foreign nations (see H.R. 2994), 3429
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Income tax: provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140, 3141), 3840
———require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National forest system: cooperative programs with privately owned lands (see H.R. 4731), 6858
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416 H9114
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
President and Vice President: relative to terms of office (see H.J. Res. 232), 3432
Property seizures: allow taxpayers to sue for damages resulting from wrongful (see H.R. 7302), 15456
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: permit combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 9452), 32537
Rural health clinics: provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
Social security: benefit increases not considered as annual income for purposes of certain other benefit programs (see H.R. 4137), 5537
———eligibility for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 4136), 5537
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———permit combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 9452), 32537
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees (see H.R. 2995), 3429
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2996), 3429
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8144), 21715
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
*Certificate*
Assuring compliance with code of official conduct, 16909
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Factsheet*
Meramec Park Lake Project, Missouri, 18590
*Letters*
Far East foreign policy, Edward W. Sowers, Rolla (Mo.) News (sundry), 5555–5557
Maryland tax on Congress, by, 19337
Rhodesian controversy, Chris Scofield, 6463
Southern African Special Requirements Fund (sundry), 20273
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21148–21150
Africa: critique of policy, 24145
———Rhodesian situation, 15139
———Sahel development program funds, 20267
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20272–20274, 20276, 20277
———U.S. military assistance, 15907, 15908, 16173–16175, 16176, 16180
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service (ASCS): legislation affecting employees, 3404
Agriculture: reform of Federal grain inspection services, 10315
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11843–11845
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11570



Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34703, 34707
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38427
Armed Forces: prohibit collective bargaining, 21698
Arms technology: deficiencies, 20465
Aviation: AMST program, 11843–11845
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38427
———program, 34703
Beverage containers: place minimum deposit on, 27274
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15136
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12243, 12244, 12484, 12485, 12487, 12488, 12497, 12499–12503, 12505, 12508, 12510, 12547, 12618, 13651–13655, 13665, 13666, 13668, 13671, 13674–13676, 13678, 13679, 13686, 13687
———scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 13271
Carter, President: answering criticism of, 13967
———budget policy, 28150
———defense funding, 12618
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 914
Chrome: U.S. importation of Rhodesian, 6460–6463
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16656
Code of official conduct: inconsistencies, 16909
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28150
Defense funding, 12618
Defense spending, 13655, 13671, 13674–13676
Dellums, Representative: Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee activities, 13967
Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee: activities, 13967
Department of Defense: appropriations, 28150
———appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11570
———bill (H.R. 5970, 7933, 8390), authorizing appropriations, 11592–11594, 11826, 11837, 11838, 11840, 11843–11845, 11847, 12064, 12071, 12243, 12484, 12485, 12487, 12488, 12499–12503, 21146, 21148–21150, 21657, 33473
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15883
———civilian employment, 12071
Department of Defense Authorization for Fiscal Year 1978: bill (H.R. 5970) enact, 11827
Department of State: Rhodesian controversy, 6460–6463
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 914
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25931, 25932
———conservation measures, 20885
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31369, 31512, 31513
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14088
F-14 aircraft program, 21657
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10433
Flood insurance, 14386
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20267, 20272–20274, 20276, 20277
Gas-guzzler tax: proposed, 25931
Great Britain: negotiator role in Rhodesian controversy, 6460–6463
Greece: government of ancient Greeks of Locris, 13968
House Members: code of official conduct's inconsistencies, 16909
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13891, 13892, 14383, 14385, 14386
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30303
Imported meat and dairy products: strengthen inspection, 17061
Income tax: sick pay exclusion, 3404
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15907, 15908, 16171, 16173–16175, 16176, 16178, 16180
Legislative program, 13271
Lobbyists: limiting daily amounts spent on House Members, 16909
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38282
Meat products: inspection of imported, 17061
Meramec Park Lake project, Missouri: facts and fiction, 18590
———status, 18800
Metal smelters: environmental standards, 16656
Military unions: prohibit, 21698
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34080
MX missile: continuance of program, 11837, 11838, 11840
National forest system: bill (H.R. 3417) facilitate management of, 4120
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31369, 31513
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14088
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 12618
Parliamentary inquiry, 12484, 13665
Personal remembrance: locking the house, 31690
Politics: answering criticism of President Carter, 13967
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18590, 18800
Quorum: question of, 12497, 36272
Revenue sharing funds: compensating crime victims, 31690
Rhodesia: administration's policy, 24145
———halt chrome imports from (H.R. 1746), 7411, 7412, 7424, 7433–7436, 7441–7445
———situation report, 15139
———U.N. sanctions against, 6460–6463
———U.S. chrome imports, 6460–6463
———U.S. policy, 38791
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38150, 38151
———earnings limitation, 38150, 38151
South African Special Requirement Fund: funding, 38791
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend, 3404
Taylor, Representative Gene: pointy-headed bureaucratic elimination amendment, 14386
United Nations: sanctions against Rhodesia, 6460–6463
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12064
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31550, 31690–31692
Waste disposal: throwaway cans and bottles, 27274
Wright, Representative: tribute, 13674
Young, Andrew: criticisms of Rhodesian Prime Minister Smith, 38791
Zimbabwe: situation report, 15139
*Sermon*
Communist Conspiracy Is Known, Arthur C. Fulbright, 17032
*Statement*
National Defense Budget, Representative Price (excerpts), 12501, 12502
*Testimony*
Rhodesian chrome boycott, Henry Kissinger with Senator Harry F. Byrd, Jr., 7412
*Texts of*
H.R. 51 to prohibit collective bargaining with the Armed Forces, 21698
Imported meat and dairy products inspection legislation, 17062
IDAHO
*Addresses*
Inaugural, Governor John V. Evans, 2822
State Council of Senior Citizens' Convention, James C. O'Brien, 17738
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy to Art "Pops" Murphy, 37972
Land Use Agreement for Gospel-Hump Area (sundry), 34552–34556
Senator Art Murphy Dies, 37972
WAMI—Regional Health Service, 713, 2198
*Bills and resolutions*
Nezperce National Forest: designation of certain lands as wilderness (see S. 2035, 2051)
Rathdrum Prairie Project: rehabilitation program for Post Falls district (see S. 1941)
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: acquire lands in (see S. 791*; H.R. 7909)
Teton Dam: tax relief for persons whose property was damaged by the failure of (see H.R. 382)
Teton Dam disaster: maintain confidentiality of information gathered from victims of (see H.R. 3160)
———sale of land to farmers damaged by (see S. 1202)
*Decision*
Nezperce National Forest Land Use, John McGuire, 34550
*Letters*
Bridge replacements, State Transportation Department, 1948
Kootenai Bridge replacement, W. J. Wilkes, 1947
Snowmobile use in Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area (sundry), 34560–34562
Student financial assistance, sundry higher education officials, 11924–11927
Tax treatment of flood victims, Representative Hansen, 39605
*Memorials of legislature*
Construction of highway Burgdorf Hot Springs area, 10465
Designation of a grizzly bear critical habitat, 3920
Designation of wilderness areas, 9603
Equal rights ratification withdrawal, 4532
Firearms control, 10310
Forest Service highway development, 10143
Grizzly bear habitat, 4168
Nezperce National Forest Management, 17850
Sugar beet market conditions, 7574, 7661
Telecommunications industry, 11041, 11047, 12135
Wilderness areas, 10143
*Press release*
Medical residency opportunities (sundry), 5726, 5727
*Questions and answers*
Teton Dam disaster income tax status, Internal Revenue Service, 39711, 39712
*Remarks in House*
ERA: ratification resended, 4122
Gospel Hump, Idaho: national wilderness area designation, 32148–32151
Idaho Old Time Fiddlers: tribute, 38363
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: increase land acquisition ceiling, 20207
Teton Dam: tax treatment of victims of flood (H.R. 382), 39711
*Remarks in Senate*
Duck Valley Indian Reservation: provide certain medical care for non-Indians (S. 115), 664
Health care system: evaluation of WAMI program, 732, 733
Murphy, Art: eulogy, 37972
Rathdrum Prairie Irrigation Project: rehabilitation and betterment program (S. 1941), 25101
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: funding for land and interests acquisitions (S. 791), 5207
———land acquisition (S. 791), 35485
Teton Dam disaster: sale of certain public lands to victims (S. 1202), 9816
*Reports*
Gospel-Hump Area Land Use (excerpt) (H.R. 3454), 34551
Sawtooth National Recreation Area Land Acquisition (S. 791) (excerpt), 35485
WAMI Health Care Program, American Medical Association and Association of American Medical Colleges, 733
*Statements*
Federal Minimum Wage and Its Impact on Idaho, Jack Carlson, 12276
National Forest Policy, sundry Idaho workers, 13738

*Table*
Timber: selected data, 34581, 34582
IDAHO CATTLEMEN'S ASSOCIATION NEWSLETTER
*Articles and editorials*
To Hell With It, 22900
IDAHO FALLS (IDAHO) POST-REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Agnes Just Reid, 5259
Bettering Aviation World Record Pays Off (sundry), 37755, 37756
450 Wild Horses Drought Victims, 24705
Hansen Introduces National Dividend Plan, 23154
Hybrid Car—Car of Future?, 21061
IDAHO STATE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Anti-OSHA Court Decision, 2449
International Women's Year Conference Dominated by Cities, 39618
New Pleated Sun Cell Magnifier Heat, 3760
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Finest Hour in Basketball, 9452
IDAHO STATESMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Barlow Case Worries Federal Agencies, 13036
Eulogy to Art "Pops" Murphy, 37972
Frank and Fidel, 37699
Gospel-Hump Again, 34556
Gospel-Hump Compromise, 34553, 34555, 34556
Idaho Invites States To Join in OSHA Case, 13210
Idaho State's Finest Hour, 9452
Illegal Alien Quagmire, 16570
Jaycee Project Helps Elderly Combat Winter, 5718
OSHA Inspections Stopped, 388
OSHA Letter Warns Usery of Contempt, 1807
OSHA Loses Inspection Attempt, 978
Portrait of Distinguished Citizen, 7978
Promises—Which Way Will Jimmy Turn Next?, 36878
Redistribute Corporate Income Tax—Pay Voters $700 a Year, 23154
Scouting Keeps Him Young, 18250
Senate Panel OK's Wilderness Region for Gospel-Hump, 34555
Sensible Talks Finally Begin on Wilderness, 27547, 27548
Senator Art Murphy Dies, 37972
So Long to Seoul, 22288
Survival May Depend on Definite Farm Policy, 4296
The Auction Block, 24672
Whitney School Grandmother Loves Teaching, 7225
Wise Move on B-1 (sundry), 22286
IDE, ALLAN R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14229
IDITAROD NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAIL, ALASKA
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6177)
IDOL, JOHN A.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 3845
IGNACIO, TRISA
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
IGNATIUS, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Government and Steel Industry, 34286
IKARD, FRANK N. (*a former Representative from Texas*)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation—National Necessity, 5387
IKLE, FRED C.
*Articles and editorials*
What to Hope for, and Worry About, in SALT, 33400
IL TEMPO (Italian Newspaper).
*Interview*
Eurocommunism, Secretary of State Vance, 24357
ILGWU *see* INTERNATIONAL LADIES' GARMENT WORKERS' UNION.
ILLEGAL ALIEN CONTROL ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 25565
ILLINOIS
*Addresses*
Legislation for American Worker, Senator Percy, 30783
Waterway Fuel Tax Compromise, John A. Creedy, 30486
*Articles and editorials*
Antitrust Loopholes (sundry), 37669
Ev Dirksen Saw Where Pekin Was, 41
Legislative Funny Time, 15468
Park Forest, All-American City, 12856
Reviving Midway Airport, Representative Morgan Murphy, 22330
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, 33822
*Bills and resolutions*
Chicago: recognize as hosts of 1992 quincentennial of America's discovery (see H.J. Res. 27)
Hardin: study measures to stabilize the bank of the Illinois River at (see H.R. 6624)
Helm Reservoir project: end authorization of (see H.R. 7151)
Illinois Trail: feasibility study of (see H.R. 6570)
Lincoln Homestead National Recreation Area: establish (see H.R. 6828)
Mississippi River: construct lock and dam on (see S. 712, 790*; H.R. 2989, 3339, 3655, 4053, 4290, 5658, 5971, 7040, 7134, 8402, 8460)
Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore: designate (see S. 1045; H.R. 7677, 7757)
Policemen and firemen: validate certain social security coverage (see H.R. 6211)
Quincy Bay: alleviate siltation problems at (see H.R. 4070, 8986)
Quinsippi Island: recreation improvements (see H.R. 8558)
Roy Lofthouse Veterans' Administration Clinic: designate (see H.R. 7076)
William L. Springer Building, Champaign: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063)
*Essay*
Chicago the Beautiful, Tim Neja, 11004
*Letters*
Navigation Development Act, H.R. 8309, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 33181
Rehabilitation allotments, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 27499
Waterway user tax legislation, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 34490
*Lists*
AFL-CIO executive board members, 30783
Combined Federal Campaign chairmen, 17363
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 29325-293274
Waukegan Swedish Glee Club members, 28056
*Memorials of legislature*
Busing of schoolchildren to achieve racial balance, 20320 HSB 77-06-23
Captive Nations Week, State Legislature, 30953
Federal impact school-aid funds, 9403
Ruppert, Lewis N.: commendation, 6240
Telecommunications regulatory policy determination, 16780
*Opinion poll*
Congressional farm legislation: results, 16076
*Press release*
Golconda Job Corps Center accreditation awarded, 14577
*Remarks in House*
Alton locks and dam No. 26: construction, 4110, 32628, 33629
Combined Federal Campaign: tribute to chairmen, 17363
De La Salle Institute of Chicago: tribute to basketball team, 10328
Granite City (Ill.) High School Warriors: State soccer champions, 2370
Grant, Ulysses S.: reenactment of march, 17885
Henry County Farm Bureau: visit to lock and dam 26, Alton, Ill., 10289
Holy Trinity Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church, Madison, Ill.: 70th anniversary, 21173
Labor-management seminar on productivity: sponsored by Representative Corcoran, 24590
Lock and dam 26: visit by Henry County (Ill.) Farm Bureau, 10289
Marquette University: NCAA 1977 basketball champions, 9507, 9526
Midway Airport, Chicago: renew service, 22330
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 29882, 30486, 31672, 32599, 33175, 33180, 33191, 33633, 34047, 37533
Oak Park-River Forest H.S.: FEA conservation award, 14770
Retail Merchants Association: efforts to reduce shoplifting, 38608
Soil and Water Conservation Districts: employment programs, 24806
Waterway user tax: linking imposition to question of reconstruction of lock and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, 29147
Waukegan Swedish Glee Club: tribute, 28056
*Remarks in Senate*
Farmland: status, 14040
Illinois Brick Co.: Supreme Court decision, 37668
*Reports*
State Subsidized Adoption Case Histories, 6938
Women's Conference, IWY Citizens' Review Committee, 24229
*Summary*
Land Use—Food, Energy, and Living, USDA State Rural Development Committee Conference, 14040
*Survey*
Food Prices, 10th Congressional District, 14913
*Tables*
Hospitals in 10th District of Illinois: survey results, 12281
Locks and Dam No. 26, Alton, Ill. (selected data), 33184, 33185
ILLINOIS BRICK CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Antitrust Loopholes (sundry), 37669
*Remarks in Senate*
Antitrust: Supreme Court decision, 37668
Antitrust laws: duplicative damages possibility as a result of (S. 1874), 39303, 39304
*Statement*
Antitrust Court Decision Affects on Legislation, S. 1874, Phillip Areeda, 39304
ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD
*Bills and resolutions*
Investment tax credit: provide for (see S. 713)
ILLINOIS FARM BUREAU
*Address*
Farm Spokesman in USDA, Harold B. Steele, 39677-39679
ILLINOIS OFFICE OF EDUCATION
*Letter*
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments, to Representative Simon, 15369
ILLINOIS POSTAL WORKER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Unionist's Beliefs, 11773
ILLINOIS STATE JOURNAL-REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
First Amendment Protection Essential in Porno Battle (sundry), 6015
ILLINOIS WILDLIFE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Firearms Mandatory Sentences, 7490
ILLSON, MURRAY
*Articles and editorials*
Crusader for Camp Safety, 14298
IMASA, LUZBELLA Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1778)
IMMACULATA COLLEGE
*List*
Cathy Rush—basketball accomplishments, 11309



*Remarks in House*
Rush, Cathy: tribute, 11309
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE
*Remarks in House*
Kelley, Helen: tribute on retirement, 25327
IMMEL, A. RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Boeing Says Airlines' Interest Prompts Step-up of Work on New Family of Jets, 39665
IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT *see also* ALIENS.
*Addresses*
Illegal Immigration Problems, Justin Blackwelder, 39642
Naturalization Ceremony, Newark, N.J. (sundry), Representative Rodino and others, 39688-39690
*Analyses*
Admission of Chilean Nationals into U.S. as Non-Immigrants, 26371
H.R. 5969, grant admission to certain nationals of Chile, 10296
*Articles and editorials*
Age of Suspicion, Still Ticking, 6834
Aid Suggested—Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, 20690
Alien Riddle—Another Stumper, 14422
Amnesty for Aliens Ignores Problem's Causes (sundry), 26663, 26664
Ban on Soviet Unionists Undercuts Carter's Pledge, 14078
Ban on Spectators at Alleged Nazi's Hearing Upset, 37917
Carter Plan for Alien Amnesty Raises Serious Questions, Representative Morgan Murphy, 30053
Carter's Stand on Illegal Aliens Mocks the Law, 29549
Congress Should Act on Illegal Alien Problem, 11808
Deny Visa, Child's Chance to Live, 37049
Employment Regulations, 16484
ID Card, a Simple Card, 34778
Illegal Alien Flood May Soon Overwhelm Us, 13387
Illegal Alien Quagmire, 16570
Illegal Aliens—Carter Prepares His Bill, 16149
Illegal Aliens—Victims and Victimizers, 5404
Illegal Aliens Earnings Millions—And the Jobs Are Good Ones, 38314
Inviting Disaster on Illegal Aliens, 17021
Let the Aliens In, 28584
Marshall Plan for Mexico?, 27727
Nazis in America?, 12105
966 Immigrants Celebrate as Their Citizenship Sails in, 39690
On Political Exile, 25803
Other Side of the Border, 28091
Overlooked Aliens, 32818
Paperwork Flood—Preview of New Immigrant Policy?, 28956
"Secretary of State" Meany, 14078
Silent Invasion of Illegal Aliens, Representative Morgan Murphy, 17368
Uncle Sam's New Citizens, 18234
U.S. Visas and Helsinki, 6834
What Kind of America?, 1821
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays?, 17250, 17366, 17374
*Bills and resolutions*
Admission to United States: provide, for certain aliens (see H.R. 9856)
———require agreement of support by U.S. citizen prior to (see H.R. 8703, 8924)
———require agreement to support by U.S. citizen prior to (see H.R. 7100, 7282, 7523, 8250, 9195)
Adopted children: expedite naturalization of (see H.R. 9560)
———expeditious naturalization of (see H.R. 6488)
Adoption: permit more than two children (see S. 987, 1818; H.R. 368, 871, 3324, 3704, 4636, 5804, 5805, 6441, 6488, 7533, 8354, 9560)
Adoptions: eliminate legal custody requirement for certain (see H.R. 1956, 3109)
Aliens: admit certain (see S. 2180)
———classify certain, as special immigrants (see H.R. 10181)
———deport certain welfare recipients (see H.R. 2388)
———deportation of public charges (see H.R. 1474)
———determination of need for employment of (see S. 1604)
———facilitate admission for temporary employment (see H.R. 6022, 7117, 7939, 8452, 8576, 8646, 9268)
———medical treatment facilities (see H.R. 2400)
———penalties for employment of certain (see H.R. 197, 5516, 6525, 6560, 6939, 7058)
———prohibit employment of illegal (see S. 993, 1601)
Amend (see S. 758, 2252, 2314; H.R. 356, 409, 665, 667, 668, 1024, 1663, 2753, 3395, 3671, 4449, 4478, 6093, 6328, 6785, 7762, 9448, 9531, 9637, 9652, 10208, 10323)
Colonies of foreign states: permit immigration from (see H.R. 2567, 2962)
Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy: establish (see H.R. 6651)
Counsel: permit detained aliens right to be represented by (see H.R. 4790)
Deportation: waiver of certain grounds for (see S. 158)
English language requirement: exempt certain aliens from (see S. 2069, 2141, 2147; H.R. 667)
Foreign tourists: facilitate entry (see H.R. 135)
Illegal alien: criminal fine for any compensation payment to (see H.R. 3145)
———procedures relative to (see S. 1574; H.R. 1481, 4440)
Indochinese refugees: adjust status of (see S. 694)
Marihuana offenses: prohibit denial of admission or deportation due to (see H.R. 7667)
Naturalization fees: retain certain amount of (see H.R. 3195)
Naturalization petition: age limit (see H.R. 1859)
Nazi persecutions: exclude from United States those participating in (see S. 2097; H.R. 410, 412, 3687, 4565-4567, 4942, 5782, 5992, 8350, 8854, 10046)
Permanent residence in United States: require immigrants to maintain (see S. 2301)
Persecutions: exclude from United States those participating in (see H.R. 10219)
Political organizations: admit members of certain to United States (see H.R. 6308, 9665)
Public charges: criteria for deporting or admitting (see S. 2170; H.R. 8250)
———deportation of (see H.R. 9035, 9195)
———determination for deportation as (see H.R. 5973)
Quotas: revise for immigrants born in foreign contiguous territories (see S. 68; H.R. 4308)
Refugees: admission to United States (see H.R. 3056, 7175, 7205, 7802)
Social security card: regulate issuance and use of (see H.R. 8452, 9268)
Sponsors: change affidavits of support from moral to legal obligation (see H.R. 7731, 7778, 9085)
———require posting of bond by (see H.R. 8154, 8591, 9500)
Students: prohibit adjustment of status of (see S. 1573)
Unused quota numbers: redistribution (see H.R. 1033)
Visa and Naturalization Administration: establish (see H.R. 3200, 9050)
Visas: additional, for certain countries (see H.R. 134, 1025, 9859)
*Broadcasts*
Aliens on Welfare, CBS—Sixty Minutes, 31950
Elderly alien problem, KMOX (St. Louis, Mo.), 27836
Illegal aliens, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 33730
*Foreword*
New Immigration Regulations and Legislation, Senator Kennedy, 4285
*Letters*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11129
George Meany and foreign policy, Representative Drinan, 14078
Illegal aliens, Hans F. Sennholz, 14080
Limitations on adoptions (sundry), 7364
Political based travel restrictions, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 14078
Visa policies for Communist Party members, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 16728
*List*
Hickey-Freeman Company citizenship participants, 33822
*Papers*
Congressional Policy on Illegal Aliens, Babette Salus, 28350
Undocumented Immigrants in United States, Jose L. Alvarez, 12559
*Remarks in House*
Adopted foreign orphans: remove limitation and expedite naturalization (H.R. 6488), 11617
Aliens: grant amnesty to illegal, 5962
———problems of illegal, 26663, 27726, 27785, 27815, 27875, 29549, 29772, 32818, 34778, 39642
———require sponsor to post bond (H.R. 8154), 23621
Chile: admission of nationals to U.S. (H.R. 7366), 15937
———grant admission to certain nationals of (H.R. 5969), 10295
Citizenship: preserve for Americans born and residing abroad (H.R. 10208), 38339
———simplify procedure for reacquisition of, by former U.S. citizens (H.R. 8787), 27143
Communist Party: repeal exclusion of members, 6833
Communists: remove automatic exclusion provision (H.R. 6308), 11128, 25803
Father of illegitimate child: change law relating to, 108
Foreign medical graduates: oversight hearing, 8227
Hickey-Freeman Company: new citizenship program, 33822
Hispanic community: legislative priorities, 12559
Illegal Alien Control Act: enact (H.R. 8452), 25566
Illegal aliens: employment problem, 17368
———increase interest, 17057
———penalize employers of (H.R. 3395), 4705, 5008
———problems of, 13220, 19016, 30052, 37049, 38314
Illegitimate children: discrimination against fathers (H.R. 409), 14223
Immigration and Naturalization Service: oversight hearings, 5960
Immigration Status Adjustment Act: enact (H.R. 4338), 5962
Naturalized citizens: cooperation between Hickey-Freeman Co. and employees, 974
Nazi war criminals: allegations in book by Howard Blum relative to those living in United States, 4013
———deportation, 37917
Refugees: resettlement, 30031
———update definition, 3402
Texas Mennonites: Justice Department action against, 36144
Undocumented aliens: adjust status to permanent (H.R. 6093), 10575
U.S. refugee policy and programs: hearings, 4596
Visa and Naturalization Administration: create, 3855
———establish (H.R. 3200), 13220
Visas: denial to present or former Communist Party members, 14077
*Remarks in Senate*
Adoption: facilitate placement of foreign-born children (S. 1818), 21889
———remove certain restrictions (S. 987), 7364
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act: introduction (S. 2252), 35792
———provisions (S. 2252), 35792-35795
Alien Employment Act: provisions (S. 993), 7371, 7372

Aliens: attribution of income and resources of sponsors for support (S. 1719), 19880
———expulsion of illegal (S. 1574), 15623
———financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (S. 1684), 18636
———require permanent residence (S. 2301), 37241
Cheung, Kam Lin: relief (S. 1142), S9208
Children: provide Federal financial assistance to local educational agencies (S. 2038), 27484
Chilean nationals: admission of certain to U.S. (S. 1995), 26370
Citizenship: extend to elderly, long-term residents (S. 2147), 31186
English language: exempt certain applicants from working knowledge (S. 2069), 28278
Filipino veterans: U.S. citizenship (S. 1319), 11355
Foreign students: unlawful employment (S. 1573), 15623
Griffel, Gunther: relief (S. 1111), 8774
Illegal aliens: prohibit employment (S. 993), 7371
———protect U.S. workers from adverse impact of employment (S. 1601), 16568
Lu, Gladys Yan Chan: relief (S. 1112), 8774
Mexico and Canada: visas (S. 68), 603
Naturalization: residents of 20 years and 50 years old (S. 2141), 30830
Nazi war criminals: denaturalization and deportation (S. 2097), 29284
Provisions: repeal of certain (S. 2314), 37656
Public charges: define (S. 2170), 31950
Refugees: assistance in citizenship (S. 758), 4820
*Report*
Immigration and Naturalization (S. Rept. 95–19), 4386
*Summary*
Eilberg Refugee Bill, 3402
*Texts of*
H.R. 5969, grant admission to certain nationals of Chile, 10295
H.R. 6308, remove provision excluding certain aliens who are members of Communist Party, 11129
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE *see also* ATTORNEY GENERAL; DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
*Addresses*
Naturalization Ceremonies, Nicholas J. Tapay, 17023
Nazi War Criminals Residing in U.S., Representative Eilberg, Jewish Memorial Service, Pa., 12126
*Articles and editorials*
Aid Suggested—Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, 20690
Busy Signals at Immigration, 20830
Controlling Illegal Immigration, 13523
Illegal Aliens, 11953
Illegal Aliens—Carter Prepares His Bill, 16149
Marshall Plan for Mexico?, 27727
New Immigration Chief Spells Out His Views, 17057
Paperwork Flood—Preview of New Immigrant Policy?, 28956
Public Policy on Illegal Aliens (sundry), 14920
Silent Invasion of Illegal Aliens, Representative Morgan Murphy, 17368
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays?, 17250, 17366, 17374
*Bills and resolutions*
Armed Forces: permit enlistment of certain Vietnamese and Cambodian refugees (see H.R. 6770)
Border Patrol Academy, Los Fresnos, Tex.: prohibit relocation of (see H.R. 324)
Employees: mandatory retirement of certain (see H.R. 10042)
Indochinese refugees: change status (see H.R. 6771)
Requests: opinions relating to (see H.R. 6732)
*Letter*
Admission of Wilfred Burchett, Leonel J. Castillo, 39628
*Paper*
Congressional Policy on Illegal Aliens, Babette Salus, 28350
*Remarks in House*
Aliens: problems of illegal, 26663, 27726, 27785, 27815, 27875
———require sponsor to post bond (H.R. 8154), 23621
CALL card: method of rating and follow-up on inquiries by citizens, 12691
Congressional Action Line Liaison Act: enact (H.R. 6732), 12691
Illegal aliens: employment problem, 17368
———increase, 17057
———prevent hiring, 11952
Kantor, Barbara: tribute, 38892
Nazi war criminals: activities prior to 1973 regarding, 28081
———status of deportation actions against, 10812
Oversight hearings, 5960
*Remarks in Senate*
Adoption: facilitate placement of foreign-born children (S. 1818), 21889
IMMUNIZATION *see* HEALTH.
IMPACT TEAM (organization)
*Articles and editorials*
Changing Weather Worse Than Realized, 14565
IMPERIAL SUGAR CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Sugar Imports (sundry), 4857
IMPOUNDMENT CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Presidential budget authority: rescind certain (see H.R. 3206, 3347, 3839*)
Rescission of budget authority: require congressional approval (see H.R. 852)
*Document*
Obligation of funds for B–1 bomber (sundry), 33876, 33877
*Remarks in Senate*
B–1 bomber: resumption of expenditures, 33876
IMPRIMIS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Lesson From British Experience, 37823
IMPROVED ORDER OF RED MEN (organization)
*Remarks in House*
Brizzee, Leo: tribute, 13646
Tanger, Theodore: tribute, 13640
INAUGURATION DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate as legal public holiday (see H.R. 3906, 5693)
INDEPENDENCE, MO.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11237
INDEPENDENCE DAY
*Addresses*
Birth of the Nation, Samuel V. Wilson (1976), 27660
Bristol, R.I., Anthony J. Dennis, 22445
*Articles and editorials*
God and the Fourth of July, 22143
Independent and Free, 22604
Molly's Booming Salute to July 4th, 22289
201 Years Old Tomorrow, 22321
*Poems*
America Is Good To Me, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
Glorious Fourth, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
*Remarks in House*
Congress: reflections on similarities of 1776 and 1977, 22140
Cuneo family: annual reunion, 22152
INDEPENDENT BAKERS ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, 21938
INDEPENDENT BANKER (Publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Economics in a Bottle: Analysis of Demand-Deposit-Interest Postulates Outside the Theoretical Vacuum, 21171
INDEPENDENT CATTLEMEN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Pickle's Bill Would Reduce Beef Imports, 15493
INDEPENDENT OFFICES
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7552*–7558*, 7636*)
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915
INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS
*Addresses*
Let Freedom Ring, Jack O. Morrow, Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 18248, 26412
INDIA
*Address*
Elections Announcement, Prime Minister Indira Gandhi, 2200
*Articles and editorials*
Agricultural Potential Examined, 3317
Curbing the Cyclone's Toll, 37972
Democratic Model?, 10355
Food Situation, 3030
Freedom Reclaimed, 10973
Hunger Strike Planned by Political Prisoners, 8788
Linking Birth Control to Health Care, 22842
Reappraisal of Sikkim's Autonomy (sundry), 20347
Soviets Agree to Heavy Water Sales, 41
Submerged Women, 38558
*Bills and resolutions*
Aid: restrict funds for (see H.R. 145)
Cyclone: relief due to (see S. 2353)
Elections: congratulations on holding (see S. Res. 122)
*Letters*
Aircraft purchases, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Assistant for Congressional Relations, 3953
Government support urged, 46 Representatives, 12319
IDA commitments, Kewal Singh, 8574
*Remarks in House*
Elections: return to democratic rule of government, 10973
Gandhi, Indira and Sanjay: defeated in election, 8185
*Remarks in Senate*
Ahmed, Fakhruddin Ali: U.S. delegation to funeral, 5262
Cyclone destruction: relief, 37971
Cyclone Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act: introduction (S. 2353), 39248
Democratic elections: tribute (S. Res. 122), 8354
Foreign aid: reevaluate, 3316
International Development Association: allocations through, 8574
Parliamentary elections: results, 8354
Sikkim: restore international status, 20347
*Report*
Cyclone Situation, Agency for International Development, 39249
*Statements*
Choice of Democracy, M. S. Kanthi, 12007
New Government, Indira Gandhi, 8568
INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize, for 1978 (see S. 1577; H.R. 4585*)
Cases: transfer to U.S. Court of Claims (see S. 1577; H.R. 4585)
Commissioners: repeal provision limiting activities following terms of office of (see H.R. 9945)
*Communications from*
Appropriations: fiscal year 1978, 7465
Claims: settlement of certain, 1007, 1333, 1647, 2387, 3915, 4167, 4603, 4810, 7362, 11862, 11971, 17979, 18335, 24166, 24234, 29875, 30413, 37780, 37927
*Granted*
Stangeland, 11861
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize, 6468
INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Sioux Tribe of South Dakota: amend relative to (S. 838), 13304
*Report*
Amend Relative to Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (excerpt), 13304
INDIAN FINANCING ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Native Hawaiians: extend provisions (S. 860), 5851



INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
*Articles and editorials*
Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
INDIAN OCEAN
*Booklet*
U.S. Overseas Bases—Problems of Projecting American Military Power Abroad (excerpt), 35377
*Paper*
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms limitation: U.S.-Soviet talks, 31956
INDIAN PEAKS WILDERNESS AREA, COLORADO
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 10068), 37486
INDIAN SELF-DETERMINATION AND EDUCATION ASSISTANCE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Native Hawaiians: extend provisions (S. 859), 5851
INDIANA
*Articles and editorials*
Curb on Construction Where Air Is Dirty Rankles Businessmen, 13888
Halleck Recalls Pre-Retirement Days, 36148
Prizes for Cleanup Achievements, 16580
Save the Giant Redwoods, 29915
Senator Lugar's Interest in Politics Began in His Youth—His Mother, 35086
Sid Collins—Voice of Indy 500, 3935
*Bills and resolutions*
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin: terminate authorization of (see H.R. 7042)
Coal: tax incentives for use of (see H.R. 7365)
Coal-fueled equipment: loans to purchase (see H.R. 7365)
District court: include Muncie as place for holding (see H.R. 7413)
LaFayette Dam and Reservoir: deauthorize (see S. 930, 933; H.R. 4071, 5245)
Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore: designate (see S. 1045*)
Public works: terminate authority for certain (see S. 933)
Taskigi Indian Mound: preservation of (see S. 1505; H.R. 6824)
Wabash River: terminate navigation and survey study (see S. 1889; H.R. 6164)
*History*
Warren Township, 6765
*List*
Congressional Student Program representatives, 32102
*Memorials of legislature*
Auto emission controls, 13481
Constitutional convention relative to protection of right to live, 4797
Equal rights for women, 4168
Extending deadline for automobile emission controls, 13185
Ratify amendment to Constitution relative to equal rights for men and women, 3843
*Remarks in House*
Congressional Student Program: representatives from, 32102
Corey, Steve and Mark: Small Businessmen of the Year, 16751
East Chicago Boy Scout Troop 7: 60th anniversary, 14919
Lundquist, Eldon F.: eulogy, 17396
Marion County Department of Public Welfare: tribute, 29531
Natural gas: economic and conservation policy, 4519
Ullrich, Wilfred J.: eulogy, 18560
*Remarks in Senate*
Corey, Steve and Mark: tribute, 16440
Lafayette, Big Pine, and Clifty Creek Dams and Reservoirs: terminate authorizations (S. 933), 6715
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River: deauthorize (S. 930), 6514
Natural gas: impact of shortage, 3719
*Report*
Hospital Costs and Rate Review, 24180, 24181
*Summary*
Farmers' Views on Farm and Food Policy Issues, Bob F. Jones and Kerry K. Litzenberg, 11686
INDIANA BILDOR (publication)
*Essay*
Small Businessman in American Life, Representative Hamilton, 36400
INDIANA DUNES NATIONAL LAKESHORE
*Remarks in Senate*
Douglas, Paul H.: rename in honor (S. 1045), 8113
INDIANA LAW JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Sex Classification in Social Security Benefit Structure, 1511
INDIANA NATURAL GAS CO.
*Statement*
Synthetic Natural Gas, Philip Mause, 11694
INDIANA (PA.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
John P. Saylor Park, 14427
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Energy Problem, Policy and Prognosis, Representative Hamilton, 2054
*Remarks in Senate*
Benson, Kent: tribute, 15643
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
*Letter*
Court ordered desegregation discharge petition, School Board Commissioners, 19764
*Remarks in House*
Beth-El Zedeck Congregation: tribute to Dennis C. and Sandy E. Sasso, 24184
Fountain Square Senior Citizens Center: tribute, 17016
Metro-Health: tribute to health maintenance organization, 28586
*Remarks in Senate*
Andrews, R. T.: tribute, 36236
INDIANAPOLIS (IND.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Apology to OSHA, 20692
Cargo Preference—Sold to the Highest Bidder, 29138
Choosing Up Sides on Panama, 36853
Ending "Alphabet Soup", 15145
Feds Do Something Right About Farmland, 32242
Lawrence Broderick (sundry), 13631
Military Unionization, 8291
OSHA-Come-Lately, 17468
Saccharin—I'll Pay, 10552
What Kind of Asia?, 38559
INDIANAPOLIS (IND.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty—How Can It Be?, 1998
Buffalo, N.Y. Rescued by Air Force, 5121
Captive Nations Week, 29209
Earl Butz on Agri-Power, 6274
Great Wabash Canal Boondoggle, 23879
Halleck Recalls Pre-Retirement Days, 36148
Lawrence Broderick, 13631
Limiting Income of Senators, 10535
Millions Without Freedom, 29208
Rosedale Groundhog Predicts Winter Will Continue, 3455
Senator Lugar's Interest in Politics Began in His Youth—His Mother, 35086
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, 34854
*INDIANAPOLIS* U.S.S. (nuclear submarine)
*Address*
Dedication, Senator Lugar, 26913
INDIANS
*Analysis*
Food Program Amendments (S. 1119), 9009
*Articles and editorials*
American Indian Tribal Self-Government in the Federal System, 3737
Congress Should Let Sioux Black Hills Claim Be Heard, 35122
Electronics Production—New American Indian Craft, 5244
Indian Appointee to Interior Sees Backlash Over Tribal Land Claims, 37338
Indian Health Service's Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
Indian Land Claims—A Perspective, 34162
Indian Program Keeping Students in School, 21319
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, 23361
Maine—Giving It Back, 2807
Maine Land Dispute, 6011
Maine Must Cool It Over Land Suit, 7666
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
Raid on Maine, 6982
*Bills and resolutions*
Absentee Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma: distribution of funds of (see H.R. 8674)
Ak-Chin Community: settlement of water rights claims of (see S. 1582*; H.R. 8099)
Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas: relief of members of (see H.R. 9234, 9424; H. Res. 806)
American Indian Policy Review Commission: extend time for filing final report (see S.J. Res. 10)
———implement recommendations of (see S. Res. 135)
———print report of (see H. Con. Res. 259; H. Res. 608)
Arizona Tribes: water rights for (see S. 905; H.R. 5561)
Arkansas River: agreement to purchase rights to (see S. 660*)
Arts and crafts: promote development of (see S. 2331; H.R. 10187)
Bureau of Indian Affairs: additional retirement benefits for certain employees of (see H.R. 9603)
———employment preference for certain employees of (see S. 666; H.R. 2665, 4153, 4162, 4216, 5201, 5601, 5603, 6795, 6927, 8113)
Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Indian Nations: agreement with, relative to interests in the riverbed of the Arkansas River (see H.R. 4377)
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma: hold lands in trust for (see S. 1291*)
Children: standards for placement of, in foster homes (see S. 1214)
Civil and criminal jurisdiction: allocation of (see H.R. 9950)
Claims: amend statute of limitations relative to (see H.R. 5023*)
———extend time for filing (see S. 1377*; S.J. Res. 539*)
Claims cases: transfer to the U.S. Court of Claims (see S. 1577; H.R. 4585)
Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana: relief of (see H.R. 9234, 9424; H. Res. 806)
Cowlitz Tribe: disposition of funds to pay a judgement in favor of (see H.R. 5523)
Creek Nation of Oklahoma: hold lands in trust for (see S. 947*)
Delaware Tribe: distribution of funds of (see S. 1216; H.R. 8674)
D-Q University: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820)
Education, health, and welfare: amend act relative to (see H.R. 125)
Educational institutions: grants to (see S. 1215; H.R. 9158)
Educational services: provide (see H.R. 9157, 9810)
Ely Indian Colony: convey beneficial interest in certain Federal land to (see H.R. 6348*)
———land conveyance (see S. 103)
Employment: provide (see H.R. 3945, 9603)
Energy development: aid to manage impacts caused by (see S. 1493; H.R. 7817)
Federal recognition: guidelines for (see S. 2375)
———restore certain (see S. 661)
Federal supervision: terminate (see H.R. 9054)
Food stamp and commodity distribution programs: continue (see S. 1119; H.R. 5644)
Fort Mojave Tribe: benefits from Federal hydroelectric power program for (see H.J. Res. 394)

Hopi and Navajo: relocation of certain (see S. 1714; H.R. 7867)
Housing and community development aid: provide (see S. 1287; H.R. 7163)
Hunting and fishing rights: State regulation of (see H.J. Res. 206, 522)
Indian Business Development Program: authorize appropriations (see S. 1576; H.R. 4992*)
Indian Claims Act: amend (see H.R. 2664)
Indian Claims Commission Act: amend (see S. 838; H.R. 1605)
Indian Claims Commissioners: repeal provision limiting activities following their terms of office (see H.R. 9945)
Indian Health Service: employment preference (see H.R. 6178)
———extend certain protection to officers and employees of (see H.R. 9890)
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: subject history of to copyright (see S. 117)
Kansas Delaware Indians: funds to pay certain judgments (see H.R. 5701)
Klamath: enroll in Bureau of Indian Affairs schools (see H.R. 9173)
Land use planning: grants assistance (see H.R. 2226)
Lands: payments to local governments for (see S. 1168)
Maine: land claims in (see S. 842; H.R. 4169)
Mashpee, Mass.: extinguish title to land in (see S.J. Res. 86; H.J. Res. 612)
Mdewakanton Sioux Tribe, Minnesota: provide certain trust lands (see S. 693; H.R. 3354)
Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District: payment charges on Pueblo Indian lands (see S. 1789; H.R. 2719*)
Native American employment and training programs: increase funds for (see S. 2378)
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see S. 468; H.R. 3827)
Navajo Tribe: hold lands in trust for (see H.R. 8318)
New York (State): land claims in (see H.R. 9906, 10246)
Nez Perce War: 100th anniversary of (see S. Res. 196*)
Northern Cheyenne Tribe: pay certain legal expenses incurred by (see S. 214)
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: commission to examine effect of (see H.J. Res. 1)
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish (see H.R. 7903, 8027)
Oklahoma: reinstate Modoc, Wyandotte, Peoria, and Ottawa tribes as federally supervised (see H.R. 2497)
Operation Bootstrap: establish (see H.R. 3945)
———program for improvement of reservation conditions and to create jobs (see H.R. 5599)
Osage Tribe in Oklahoma: amend laws relating to (see S. 1081–1089; H.R. 4378–4386)
Owyhee Hospital: care for non-Indians in (see S. 115)
Paiute and Shoshone Tribes: convey lands to (see S. 785*; H.R. 4980)
Papago Tribe: declare certain tract of land a part of reservation (see H.R. 8397)
Pascua Yaqui of Arizona: extend Federal Assistance to (see S. 1633; H.R. 6612)
Piscataway: burial of chiefs at Piscataway Park, Maryland (see H.R. 2214)
Public assistance programs: provide additional (see H.R. 1093)
Public schools: payments for tuition to attend certain (see H.R. 8207)
Pueblo of Santa Ana: hold certain lands in trust for (see H.R. 3924)
Pueblo of Zia: hold certain lands in trust for (see S. 2358; H.R. 10240)
Pueblos of New Mexico: hold land in trust for (see S. 1509)
———hold lands in trust for (see H.R. 8873)
Regulatory power: define limits of State and tribal (see H.R. 9950)
Religious freedom: assure (see S.J. Res. 102)
Reservations: improve conditions on (see H.R. 5599)
Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act: amend (see S. 2372)
———expenditure of funds under (see S. 1388)
Seminole Indians: distribution of funds of (see S. 2000, 2188; H.R. 9698)
———funds to pay certain judgments (see H.R. 8910)
Shoshone and Arapahoe Tribes of Wyoming: distribution of funds of (see S. 1224)
———permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (see H.R. 5700)
Shoshone project, Wyoming: exempt from excess lands provisions (see H.R. 6511)
Siletz Indians of Oregon: Federal recognition of (see S. 1560*; H.R. 7259*)
Sioux: permit distribution of film relating to (see H.R. 7006)
Tax exemptions: provide certain (see S. 2130; H.R. 4089)
Tayac, Chief: permit burial in Piscataway Park, Maryland (see H.R. 10279)
Te-Moak Bands: land holdings (see S. 667)
Tlingit and Haida Tribes: amend law relative to (see S. 1920; H.R. 8802)
Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians: disapproval of certain claims awards to (see H. Res. 122)
Treaties: abrogate (see H.R. 9054)
Tule River Reservation: convey rights of certain lands removed from (see H.R. 8416)
Umatilla Reservation: inheritance of lands on (see S. 471; H.R. 2540*)
———land consolidation and development (see S. 470; H.R. 2539*)
Washington: fishing and hunting laws in (see H.R. 9175)
Water: adjudication and quantification of claims to rights to use Indian reservations (see H.R. 9951)
Wichita Tribe of Oklahoma: authorization to file compensation claims (see H.R. 3377)
———filing of claims on certain lands (see S. 773*)
Winter Count: permit distribution of film (see H.R. 7006)
Wounded Knee, S. Dak.: compensation for victims at (see H.R. 123)
Zuni: hold land in trust for (see S. 482)
———permit purchase and exchange of lands in New Mexico and Arizona (see S. 482)
Zuni Indian Tribe, New Mexico: hold certain lands in trust for (see H.R. 3787)
———purchase and exchange of lands by (see H.R. 3787)
*Biography*
Chief Joseph, Nez Perce Tribe: 1840–1904, 19471
*Document*
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes of Maine Land Claims (sundry), 5693–5698
*History*
Nez Perce War of 1877, 19469
*Letters*
Alaskan native claims, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Associated Press charge of racism in South Dakota, Representative Pressler, 30476
Fallon Reservation, Nevada, land transfer, Leo Krulitz, 33903
U.S. purchase and/or lease of Arkansas riverbed rights (sundry), 3770
Ute Indian water rights, Stephen G. Boyden, 21840
*Lists*
Claims in various States (sundry examples), 22505
Legislative activity on measures related to, in the 1st Session, 95th Congress, 39354, 39355
*Paper*
Rights and Issues, Corson County, S. Dak., Board of Commissioners, 9632
*Press release*
Maryland Commission on Indian Affairs members named, 29527
*Questions and answers*
Child placement (1974 hearings), 21042
*Remarks in House*
Actions on behalf of tribes or groups: extend time for commencing (S. 1377), 17497, 17517
Ak Chin Indian community of Arizona: settlement of certain water claims (H.R. 8099), 21417
Alaskan gas pipeline: settlement of native claims, 11767
Bureau of Indian Affairs: outplacement and early retirement option to employees of (H.R. 6178), 10804
Claims: amend statute of limitations relative to (H.R. 5023), 22171, 22172
———appointment of conferees (S. 1377), 23202
———extend statute of limitations relating to (H.R. 5023; H.J. Res. 539), 21651, 22163, 22498, 23220
Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians: restore federally recognized status (H.R. 7259), 15441
Cowlitz Tribe: adjudication of claim, 7799
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: bilingual education program assistance stipulations, 35612
Employment: create (H.R. 3945), 7267
Federal policies: amend (H.R. 9950), 36982
Fishing rights: establishing, 37379
———impact on Pacific Northwest, 201, 36418
Food stamps: tribal administration of distribution program (H.R. 5644), 9299
Great Sioux Reservation: review of decision taking Black Hills portion (H.R. 2664), 31050, 31078
Indian Claims Commission: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 4585), 17502
Indian Financing Act: revise appropriations authorization for business development program (H.R. 4992), 15097
Indian Health Service: outplacement and early retirement option to employees of (H.R. 6178), 10804
Kansas Delawares: adjudication of claims (H.R. 5701), 9398
Mashpee, Mass.: extinguish claims to certain land (H.J. Res. 612), 32345
Native American Equal Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 9054), 29777
———provisions (H.R. 9054), 29777
Pacific salmon: fishing rights, 18349
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes: land lawsuit against State of Maine, 5594, 5596
Rights: clarify Federal policies, 37393
Seminole: land claims, 34737
Shoshone and Arapahoe Tribes: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (H.R. 5700), 9398
Siletz Indian Tribe Restoration Act: enact (S. 1560; H.R. 7259), 36279
Solar cells: assisting medical care, 3862
Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act: enact, 29857
Wanbli Archery Co.: tribute, 27769
*Remarks in Senate*
Ak-Chin Reservation, Arizona: water rights and studies (S. 1582), 16100, 33240, 33428
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (S. 1922), 24693, 24694
Alaska Natives: maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies (S. 2046), 27509
Alcan pipeline: Canadian Native claims, 23360
American Indian Policy Review Commission: extend submission date for final report (S.J. Res. 10), 1242
———final report, 15014
American Indian Policy Review Commission—Final Report: print additional copies, 5642
Arizona: provide water to five central tribes (S. 905), 6320
Arkansas River: U.S. purchase and/or lease of riverbed rights (S. 660), 3769
Arkansas Riverbed Settlement Act: enact (S. 660), 21791
Arts and crafts: promote (S. 2331), 37930
Bureau of Indian Affairs: study recommendations (S. Res. 135), 10005



Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes: hold certain Oklahoma lands in trust for (S. 1291), 11161
———hold lands in trust for (S. 1291), 18266
Child Welfare Act: enact (S. 1214), 21042
———provisions (S. 1214), 9994–9998
Children: placement in foster or adoptive homes (S. 1214), 9994
———standards for placement in foster or adoptive homes (S. 1214), 37223
Claims: extend statute of limitations (H.J. Res. 539), 21790
———extend time for filing (S. 1377), 17109
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select): review of legislative accomplishments, 39352–39354
Confederated Tribes of Siletz, Oregon: restore Federal recognition (S. 1560), 27387
Creek Nation, Oklahoma: trust lands (S. 947), 6925, 18266
Duck Valley Indian Reservation: provide certain medical care for non-Indians (S. 115), 664
Ely Indian Colony, Nevada: convey certain land (S. 103; H.R. 6348), 655, 18262, 37226
Fallon Indian Reservation: land transfer (S. 785), 33902
Federal policy: assess, 30781
Federal recognition: administrative procedure and guidelines (S. 2375), 39277
Food stamps and commodity programs: continuation and tribal administration (S. 1119), 9009
Gerard, Forrest J.: appointment as Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, Department of Interior, 37338
Hopi and Navajo Tribes: relocation provisions (S. 1714), 19634
Housing and community development assistance: provide (S. 1287), 11052
Indian Financing Act: amend (H.R. 4992), 21791
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1493), 14280
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: authorize to copyright certain publications (S. 117), 664
Legal action extension time: conference report (S. 1377), 26794
Mashpee, Mass.: land claims (S.J. Res. 86), 32222
Mdewakanton Sioux: hold certain Minnesota lands in trust for (S. 693), 4222
Means, Russell: assessment of Federal policy, 30781
Navajo Community College, Ariz.: Federal assistance (S. 468), 2231
Nez Perce War: 100th anniversary (S. Res. 196), 19469
Oklahoma tribes: restore Federal recognition to certain (S. 661), 36810
Paiute-Shoshone Tribes of Nevada: provide additional irrigable land to (S. 785), 5198
Paraguay: decimation of Guarani and Guayaki populations, 20342
Pascua Yaqui, Arizona: extension of Federal benefits (S. 1633), 17759
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes of Maine: land claims (S. 842), 5692
Pueblo lands, New Mexico: payment of operation and maintenance charges on certain (H.R. 2719), 36811
Pueblo of Zia: trust lands (S. 2358), 39251
Pueblos of New Mexico: trust lands (S. 1509), 14698, 31657
Religious freedom: national policy (S.J. Res. 102), 39300
Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act: amend (S. 2372), 39273
Seminole Nation: use and distribution of Indian Claims Commission award (S. 2188), 33071
Shoshone and Arapahoe Tribes, Wyoming: per capita payments from excess trust funds (S. 1224), 10149
Siletz Tribe of Oregon: restoration of Federal recognition (S. 1560), 36768
———sovereignty (S. 1560), 15218
Sioux Tribe of South Dakota: amend Indian Claims Commission Act (S. 838), 13304
Statute of limitations extension: appointment of conferees (S. 1377), 22800
Tax exemptions: provide certain (S. 2130), 30417
Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Tribe: trust lands (S. 667), 4175, 18265
Tlingit and Haida: reaffirm status as single tribal entity (S. 1920), 24691, 24692
Tribally-controlled community colleges: grants (S. 1215), 37218
Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma: filing of claims on certain lands (S. 773), 5190, 13823
Zuni Tribe of New Mexico: trust lands (S. 482), 2548, 13302
*Reports*
Ak-Chin Reservation, Arizona, Water Study (excerpt) (S. 1582), 33240
Amendment of Indian Claims Commission Act Relative to Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (excerpt), 13304
Cheyenne-Arapaho Indians Trust Lands (S. 1291), 18267
Confederated Tribes of Siletz, Oregon, Restoration of Recognition (excerpt), 27390
Conference on bill (S. 1377) to extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribes or groups, 24111, 26528
Ely Indian Colony Land (S. 103) (excerpt), 18262
Fallon Reservation, Nevada, Land Transfer (excerpts, S. 785), 33902
Operation and Maintenance Charges on Certain Pueblo Lands, New Mexico (excerpt) (H.R. 2719), 36812
Pueblos of New Mexico Trust Lands (S. 1509), 31657
Restoration of Federal Recognition to Certain Oklahoma Tribes (excerpt) (S. 661), 36811
Support Grants to Tribally-Controlled Community Colleges (S. 1215) (excerpt), 37219
Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Tribe Lands (S. 667), 18265
Wichita Tribe of Oklahoma Land Claims (S. 773) (excerpt), 13823
Zuni Tribe of New Mexico Trust Lands (S. 482) (excerpt), 13302
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal recognition of certain tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
Status of Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes, 24691
Tribal tax status (H.R. 4089), Seneca Nation of Indians, 30418
*Statements*
Arizona Tribes' Water Rights (S. 905) Senator Goldwater, 17785
Arkansas River Riverbed Rights, Senator Bartlett, 3769
Federal Recognition of Certain Oklahoma Tribes, Senator Bartlett, 3770
Water Rights for Arizona Tribes, Senator DeConcini, 16454
*Summary*
Bureau of Indian Affairs: management study, 10005
*Tables*
Bureau of Indian Affairs: acreage under jurisdiction, 9438
Housing: selected data, 17806
*Texts of*
H.R. 9158, Tribally Controlled Community College Assistance Act, 29858
H.R. 9810, Indian Education Act, 37025–37030
H.R. 9950, Omnibus Indian Jurisdiction Act, 36983
H.R. 9951, water rights, 36986
S. 103, conveying lands to Ely Indian Colony, 18263
S. 667, trust lands for Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Tribe, 18265
S. 785, Fallon Reservation, Nevada, land transfer, 33904
S. 947, Creek Nation, Oklahoma, trust lands, 18266
S. 1291, Cheyenne-Arapaho trust lands, 18267
S. 1509, Pueblos of New Mexico trust lands, 31657
INDOCHINA *see also* CAMBODIA; LAOS; SOUTHEAST ASIA; VIETNAM.
*Articles and editorials*
Indochina's Refugee Flow, 39748
Laos Under Communist Rule, 22428
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069
South Vietnam Today (sundry), 33751
*Bills and resolutions*
Refugees: adjust status of (see S. 694; H.R. 6771)
———extend Federal assistance to (see S. 2108; H.R. 6513, 6514, 6574, 6802, 6870, 7221, 7946, 9110, 9133, 9134, 9222, 9246)
*Letter*
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617
*Remarks in House*
Refugee assistance program: hearings on extension, 29623
*Remarks in Senate*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act: enact (H.R. 7769), 33065
Refugees: adjust status to permanent resident alien (S. 694), 4223
———resettlement opportunities, 23616
U.S. relations: normalization policy, 36549
*Report*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act (excerpt), 33067
*Table*
Refugees: selected data, 23617
INDONESIA
*Remarks in House*
East Timor: status, 24140
World Bank: loan for palm oil production, 39070
*Report*
Visit to East Timor, Representative Goodling, 12277
INDOOR SPORTS CLUB, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Organization for disabled: tribute, 23623
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Congress, Carter Face Fusion Fray, 12589
INDUSTRY *see also* BUSINESS; CORPORATIONS; SMALL BUSINESS.
*Addresses*
Development of Technology in Iran, Ardeshir Zahedi, 32783–32785
Solar Demonstration Project, David S. Steiner, 9973
*Articles and editorials*
Brave New Chickens, 12772
Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth
Carter Offers Incentives for Industrial Production of Electricity, 11223
Collective Bargaining—American Approach to Industrial Democracy, 25856
Cost of Stagnation, 37684
Electronics Production—New American Indian Craft, 5244
Heresy of Worker Participation, 4574
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, 9973
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, 21942
Official Flow to Private Industry, 10457
Preventive Cardiology Programs (sundry), 10690
Stung by Rising Liability Costs, 16243
Technology Brings Fuel Savings, Pollution Control and Profit (sundry), 16586
3M Company Resource Conservation Program Attacks Pollution at Source, 27959
Worker Incentives, 4303
*Bills and resolutions*
Chemical Dangers in the Workplace: print copies of (see H. Res. 490)
Domestic industries and workers: relieve those injured by increased imports from low-wage areas (see H.R. 10043)
Economy of the United States: protect (see H.R. 9608, 10197, 10212)
Energy: conservation of (see S. 1992; H.R. 4711 1992)
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370)
Foreign industries: laws to protect American industries from unfair competition from (see H. Res. 842, 903)
Imports: require reports on certain (see H.R. 10216)

Industrial development bonds: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 3359)
Industrial safety: encourage (see S. 670)
Investment capital: accelerate formation (see H.R. 1854)
Laws and policies: establish a commission to study, relative to effect on competition (see S. 2071; H.R. 6098)
Manufacturing plants: encourage investment in (see H.R. 4022)
———investment credit for certain machinery (see H.R. 1903, 3371, 3372, 3713, 3952, 4987, 4988, 5483, 5744, 6586, 8476, 9923)
National Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 1675, 1683)
Natural gas: high-priority use of (see H.R. 5169)
Noise control facilities: tax incentives for installing (see S. 1277)
Pollution control facilities: tax incentives for installing (see S. 1276, 1277)
*Book*
Unforgiven: The Biography of an Idea, Charles Walters, Jr. (excerpts), 35461
*History*
Joseph Dixon—Remarkable Man, 10691
*Lists*
Buffalo, N.Y., plant closings, 1969–77, 36721
Cosponsors of Investment Tax Credit Act (H.R. 3372), 4017
National retrofit program recommendations, Insulation Contractors Association of California, 10927
Top industrial corporations in New York State in 1960 and 1976, 15510, 15512
*Memorandum*
Interaction with commercial standards-setting bodies, OMB, 4026
*Proclamation*
Imports Restrictions, Allentown, Pa., 15254
*Remarks in House*
Capital formation: productive investments, 10979
Commercial standards: OMB circular proposing policy on, 4027
Executives salaries, 12564
Government purchasing policies: clarify (H.J. Res. 413), 12111
Import policy: impact on domestic economy, 35460
Imports: effects upon domestic, 18844
Inman Mills: 75th anniversary, 33718
Investment Tax Credit Act: enact, 36696
———enact (H.R. 3372), 4017
Job-producing facilities: provide business and industry in Northeast with additional tax incentives to increase investment in, 9918
Manufacturing plants: tax credit for modernizing (H.R. 3372), 4017
New York State: relocation, 15510
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9179), 36644, 36646, 36899
Pollution control: expenditures, 28040
Private sector: preserve and strengthen, 5288
Product liability: tax-exempt status for trust funds, 25084
Product liability insurance: problems, 16243
Tax credits: incentive to locate in high unemployment areas, 397
Textile, apparel, and footwear industry: effects of imports on jobs and plants, 18617
Tokyo Round Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN): requests for concessions, 36379
Trade barriers: requests for reductions, 36379
*Remarks in Senate*
Competition Review Commission: establish (S. 2071), 35198
Employee Business Ownership and Capital Formation Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1987), 26056
———provisions (S. 1987), 26056
Energy conservation: voluntary actions, 16439
Erie Mining Co., Minn.: environmental award, 9121
Health trusts: tax status (S. 1656), 18204
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co.: pollution programs, 27959
Pollution and water treatment equipment: assure competition for American manufacturers, 26059
———energy, environmental and economic impact, 16580
Union-management cooperation: impact on productivity, 25856
*Report*
OPIC: Insuring the Status Quo, 36910
*Table*
Chicken broiler companies: selected data, 12770
*Text of*
H.R. 3372, Investment Tax Credit Act, 4017
INDUSTRY WEEK (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Canada May Sway Gas Line Choice, 17904
Manager on the Spot—Piloting a Winner Into a New Fight, 21354
U.S. Going Same Road as Britain, 2008
INFLATION *see also* ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
*Addresses*
Agenda for the Future, William Simon, Hillsdale College, Mich., 8373
Aspects of Socialized National Health Insurance, R. Gordon Hepworth, 20229
Battle of the Health Care Budget, Representative Fisher, Arlington County, Va. Medical Association, 8065
Cities in Urban Crisis, Barry Commoner (1976), 35373
Economic Goals, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 16742
Mismanaging Prosperity, Arthur F. Burns, 16578
National and International Monetary System, Senator Goldwater, 37686
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 36530
Our Greatest Danger—Federal Spending, Henry Ford, II, 12610
Productivity Lag Significance, Arthur F. Burns, 15672
Stagflation Swamp, Arthur M. Okun, 36031
*Analyses*
H.R. 6575, hospital costs legislation, 34860
Minimum Wage Impact on Florida, Jack Carlson, 12603
*Articles and editorials*
AMA's Health Plan, 19348
Anti-Inflation Battle, 10910
Boon Dock Charlie and the Misunderstood Fed, 22290
Budget Control and Tax Cuts (excerpt), 16872
Can America Finance Future Prosperity?, 19600
Carter Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Representative Crane, 29320
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen Too Expensive, 37684
Cat Scanner's Foes, 22111
Chicago Food Co-ops and Consumer Bank Bill, 8373
Containing Hospital Costs (sundry), 35635
Cost of Stagnation, 37684
Costly American Dream—Young Couples Buy Expensive Homes, Find They Can Afford Little Else, 22862
Crisis in Social Security, 21611
Dead Weight on Europe, 35602
80-Hour Workweek for Inflation-Ridden, 8884
Employment Tax Credit (excerpt), 13015
Farm Crunch Results from Double Pinch, 12202, 12227
Fiddling With Health, 17367
Financing Pensions, 30257
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, 21615
Full Employment, Inflation Myth, 2593
Government Should Stay Out of Steel Pricing, 14249
Guidelines for Strong Society, 13352
Help for Home Buyers (sundry), 26246
Hey, Jimmy, Remember Us, the Cities?, 14232
Hospital Cannot Afford $30,000 Laser Machine, 31486
Hospital Costs—Bad for Our Health, 15685, 16706, 17389
House Energy Shuffle Linked to Gas Prices Vote, 14903
Housewife Hijacks Hospital Bed To Get Operation, 25597
How Carter Can Reduce Hospital Costs, 16730
How to Check, 25418
How to Stop Inflation, 15250
Indexing—Wrong Way Out, 23961
Interest Uproar, 38129
International Economic Outlook, 991
Is Alabama Richer Than New York?, 15673
Keynes Is Dead, 2818
Medical Profession, 20669
Minimum Wage Increase—Increase in Hospital Costs, 31848
Money Markets Prove This Slump's Different, 9088
Nightmare of Inflation, 34857
NOW—There's No Free Checking, 26678
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, 28568
Options for Dealing With Inflation, 30852
Options for Dealing With Rising Costs, 29164
Paradox for Zeno—Depreciating Dollar, 20476
Paralyzed Economists, Stagnant Economy, 31851
Patient Demands Contribute to Rising Hospital Costs, 29763
Political Economy of Bureaucratic Imperialism, 38186
Rationalize our Regulation, 2063
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, 1275
Road to Recovery, 10727
Seniors Hunt Bargains, 5126
Seniors on Bargain Binge, 5125
Tax Reform, 17683
Taxes, Unions, and the Welfare State, 22853
Taxing Times, 27841
Think Positive?, 35365
Through the Looking Glass, 19347
Toward New Economics?, 14253
Warning Signals, 27759
What Kind of Tax Cut?, 38189
What the Tape Is Telling Us, 29542
Why Hospital Costs Keep Rising, 18543
Why Inflation Persists, 31717, 31991
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation?, 12224
World's Wealth, 6005
*Bills and resolutions*
Prices: stabilize (see S. 931; H.R. 4552)
Wage and price increases: advance notice to President of (see H. Con. Res. 125)
*Broadcast*
Restoring economy, James Buckley, 12327
*Letters*
Administration's position on formal numerical guidelines or standards as anti-inflation tool, Stuart E. Eizenstat to Representative Moorhead, 31996
Administration's position on mandatory wage and price controls, Stuart E. Eizenstat to Representative Moorhead, 31712
Extension of Council on Wage and Price Stability, Charles L. Schultze to Representative Moorhead, 31992, 31996
Farmers and senior citizens bearing the burden, William Claussen, 21598
Government role in, John K. Pack, 8789
Health care hardships, 22323
Hospital Cost Containment Act, S. 1391, Pearl Fryar, 24725
Hospital price controls (sundry), 22110, 22111
How not to reduce our interest rates, Senator Hatch, 19608
Minimum wage requirements, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 10874
Purchasing power of retirement pensions (sundry), Herman Sutherland, 27847
Response to article on agriculture, food prices, and inflation, Donald D. Rix, 11610
Young Families Housing Act (sundry), 26629, 26630
*Memorandum*
Municipal Child Health Services, Cambridge, Mass., Robert W. Johnson Foundation, 17362
*Papers*
National Health Insurance, Barbara Pearman, 31842
Recovery—Spending Stimulus, Republican Research Committee, 13856



*Remarks in House*
Budget: balance, 12833
Business tax credits: economic stimulus, 13014
Capital formation: economic proposals, 10979
Carter, Jimmy: proposals to combat, 5085
Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs: oversight hearings, 21120
Commodity agreements: position of Carter administration, 20315
Consumer Price Index: redistribute wage inequities, 23961
Control: need for, 10446
Council on Wage and Price Stability: extend, 3872
———extension (H.R. 6951), 31711, 31989
Current situation and outlook, 26226
Double-digit: economic impact, 27759
Economy: factors affecting, 31289, 31851, 34780
———tax cut proposals, 38103, 38189, 38825
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (H.R. 7597), 17461
———provisions of (H.R. 7597), 17461
Federal Government actions: induced by, 10359
Federal regulations: require economic impact statements, 1817
Federal Reserve Act: amend (H.R. 10142), 38128
Federal Reserve and administration's policies: impact, 35460
Federal spending: reduce (H.R. 7516), 17226
Government spending: reduce outlays, 26627
Health care costs: containment, 34859
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (H.R. 6575), 35635
Hospital costs: contain, 12128, 12329, 12843, 22110, 22129, 23383, 25597, 25602, 26241, 29758, 31486
———contain (H.R. 6575), 15684, 16786
Housing programs: development, 14586
Income tax: adjust according to inflation rates, 39610
———index for annual adjustments, 28623, 29164, 38795
Jobs: provide, 13219
Medical care system: self-help education program, 20693
Medicare: increase in inpatient hospital deductible, 29758
Minimum wage: increase, 7818, 9298, 10874, 12599, 12603, 12850
Monetary growth: lower rate of, 31683
Money supply: regulate growth rate (H.R. 10142), 38128
National usury law: establish (H.R. 8055), 21156
NOW accounts: paying interest on checking accounts, 26678
Real property: allow certain refundable tax credits (H.R. 6847), 13389
Rural Development Act: funding, 6773
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act: enact (H.R. 8368), 32550
Standard of living: 80-hour workweek, 8884
Tax cut: initiate, 34850
Tax rates: across-the-board reduction, 4781
———revise to reflect increasing profits and incomes, 9085, 9088
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: stimulus to inflation (H.R. 3477), 6459
Taxation: decrease personal, 5403
Threat, 11613
Unemployment: effects on, 19347
War on: administration flubbing in, 23408
Young Families Housing Act: graduated mortgage payments, 21615, 22862, 23382, 26246
*Remarks in Senate*
Balanced budget: economic impact, 19896
Communism: impact on European recovery, 35601
Council on Wage and Price Stability: increase authority (S. 1542), 14966
———provisions to increase authority (S. 1542), 14967
———role in curbing, 4168
Dollar value: declining, 30673
Economic recovery: emphasize long-term trends, 28567
Employment Act of 1946: amend (S. 931), 6515
Federal spending: control and reduction of, as key to reducing, 15840
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (S. 1391), 24725
Hospital costs: contain, 22069
Indexing: impact, 30852
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act: introduction (S. 40), 570
Oil: economic impact of price increase, 28568
President Carter: voluntary controls, 6351
Public works prgrams: impact, 7561
Reduction: factors relating to, 15840
Wage and price increases: prenotification, 6351
*Report*
NIPS—Return of the Pink Piranha, Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill Noyes, Inc., 23340
*Statements*
Economic Policy, Shadow Open Market Committee, 8273
Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, H.R. 6575: AFL-CIO, 16720, 17251
———Representative McDonald, 17046
Hospital Cost Control, American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, 12843
Monetary Policy, Shadow Open Market Committee, 31208
State Pension Systems, Henry Rehn, 14588
Stimulation Packages—Conservative Alternative, Hans Sennholz, 17386
*Study*
Corporate Profits and Inflation, Republican Research Committee, 38825
*Summary*
State Cost Control Program for Hospitals, 22070
*Tables*
Cost-of-living wage adjustments, 28623
Economic conditions (selected data), 1123
Minimum wage impact (selected data), 12603
Prices and GNP: changes (selected data), 10447
Rate of income tax on business profits (selected data), 13014
Taxable income liabilities (selected data), 9085
INFORMAL HOUSE TEXTILE COMMITTEE
*Statement*
Textile Trade Policy Recommendations, 12339
INFORMATION *see also* FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT; PRIVACY.
*Bills and resolutions*
Employment and unemployment: collection method (see H.R. 1201)
Federal aid programs: distribution of information on (see S. 904*; H.R. 6257*, 6757, 8603)
Forms to solicit information: require justification for use of (see H.R. 9312)
National Resource Information System: establish (see H.R. 1306)
*Remarks in House*
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904; H.R. 6257), 31066, 31839
Natural gas: accuracy of data from private companies, 4572
Paperwork: reduce burden, 214
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Program Information Act: introduction (S. 904), 6320
Technology: assess, 2201
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services: appropriations, 4457
*Statements*
International Information and Communications (sundry), 18654–18660, 19182–19189
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services, Senator Javits, 4458
*Study*
Computers, health records, and citizen rights, Alan F. Westin (excerpt), 6658
INFORMATION DIGEST (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Clamshell Alliance at Seabrook, 16726
Iranian Terrorist Support, 12145
Mexican Terrorists Expand to U.S. Bases, 37052
Mobilization for Survival, 27742
New World Liberation Front Bombs Escalate Anti-Nuclear Struggle, 37405
Republic of New Africa, 18103
Revolutionary Communist Party Forms National Workers Organization, 30038
Son of Letelier—Congressional Conference on Latin America, 32540
Unionizing the Military, 10847
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LIBRARY AUTOMATION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Publishing, Printing and Information Policy—Summary, 19615
INFOSYSTEMS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Computer Wasteland U.S.A. (series), 37775
INGERSOLL, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Hazards of Nuclear Materials Disposal and Transportation (a series), 38840–38846
INGRAM, CLAUDIA T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: appearance in (see S. Res. 205*)
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. v. Harry Goldberg, et al.: authorize appearance (S. Res. 205), 20864
INGRAM, JOHN
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711), to Representative Whalen, 27264
INGRASSIA, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Conserving Energy in the Home, 4475
Despite Cold Weather, High Taxes, Wisconsin Keeps Luring People, 29665
INITIATIVE AMERICA (organization)
*Articles and editorials*
Tour Promotes Citizens' Right to Pass Legislation, 36873
*Letter*
National initiative amendment (S.J. Res. 67) Roger Telschow and John Forster, 22279
*Questions and answers*
National Initiative Constitutional Amendment, 23906
INLAND OIL & TRANSPORTATION CO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Self-help procedure: court suit, 35218
INMAN MILLS, SPARTANBURG COUNTY, S.C.
*Remarks in House*
75th anniversary: tribute, 11888, 39334
INOUYE, DANIEL K. *(a Senator from Hawaii)*
*Addresses*
Airline Deregulation, Air Line Pilots Association meeting, Arlington, Va., by, 18916, 19169
Hawaiian Heritage, George S. Kanahele, Honolulu Rotary Club, 14715
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, Melvin Ayau, Kawaiahao Church, Honolulu, 14708
State of Our Commercial Aviation Industry, Laurance Rockefeller, Wings Club, 35587
Strategic Mobility at Sea, John D. Johnson, Jr., 38673
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18183
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15306
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 31953, 32313
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27377
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 30421
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18934, 18942

Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14684
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20417
Railroad tracks and ties: donation of surplus to Hawaii (S. 1661), 33873
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: coverage of psychologist services (S. 123), 20340
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12449
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33872, 34369
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
*Analysis*
Permanent Solution on Rebating Practices in U.S. Foreign Trade (S. 2008), 26862
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 6010, Federal Aviation Act Amendments, 35228
Conferee on H.R. 6823, Coast Guard appropriations, 17875
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 28544, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 1019, appropriations for Department of Commerce's maritime programs, 23858
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Ford, 1042
Middle East delegation, 35228
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Tourism (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Big Find on Kahoolawe Island, Bunky Bakutis, Honolulu Advertiser, 3599
Cleaning Up Kahoolawe, Honolulu Advertiser (sundry), 1161
Close Watch Kept on Hawaii's Rumbling Volcano, John N. Wilford, New York Times, 18431
Good Life at the IMF (sundry), 26830
Heart of U.S. Intelligence, Senator Huddleston, New York Times, 25405
Many Concerns Stress Product Development and Reduce Research, Mitchell C. Lynch, Wall Street Journal, 34641
Medicare and medicaid—include services of registered nurses (sundry), 656, 657
Rural Health and Medicare, Washington Post, 23836
Subsidy Ceiling Must Be Eliminated, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 22837
Sugar's Subsidy in Peril, Honolulu Advertiser, 22837
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abe, Mr. and Mrs. Tetsuo: relief (see S. 339), 1652
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
———provide tax deduction for expenses incurred (see S. 1997),
Air Force: make chief of Biomedical Sciences Corps a brigadier general (see S. 232), 1155
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration: establish Division of Minority Mental Health Programs (see S. 2373), 39248
American Samoa: ROTC program (see S. 1607), 16568
Americans of East Asian or Pacific Island origin: publication of economic and social statistics (see S.J. Res. 47), 11154
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 28563
Antes, Lenora and Rudolfo M.: relief (see S. 335), 1652
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 35803
———provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Aquino, Belinda A.: relief (see S. 340), 1652
Armed Forces: burial of parents of deceased members in national cemetery (see S. 128), 478
———CHAMPUS program coverage of certain nurse services (see S. 617, 618), 3507
———educational services to handicapped (see S. 127), 478
———memorials to honor certain deceased (see S. 100), 478
———relative to retention in active status certain officers (see S. 433), 2130
———retired pay eligibility for certain reservists (see S. 366), 1652
Automobile insurance: provide basic standards for State (see S. 1381), 11972
Balaoen, Lucilo M.: relief (see S. 341), 1652
Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii: clarify provisions of project (see S. 1375), 11972
Beach erosion control project: raise limit on Federal participation (see S. 1374), 11972
Berdzar, Peter F.: relief (see S. 937), 6715
Bowman, Etsuko K.: relief (see S. 342), 1652
Castillo, Graciela: relief (see S. 343), 1652
Chief Of Biomedical Sciences Corps: make brigadier general (see S. 232), 1155
Children: education by correspondence (see S. 229), 1155
———facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 39301
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Intelligence (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 148), 12003
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Communications Act: amend provisions relative to Western Union (section 222) (see S. 1162), 9417
———amend section 222 to include Hawaii in same category (see S. 1866), 23314
Contract: responsibility in case of new ownership to honor term of collective bargaining (see S. 528), 3292
Cortes, Angelo B.: relief (see S. 344), 1652
Deaf persons: tax exemption (see S. 130), 478
Deep seabed: promote orderly recovery of hard mineral resources (see S. 2053), 32941
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish within executive branch (see S. 1990), 28285, 34620
Domestic Offshore Communities Seaport Development Act: enact (see S. 2348), 38659
Drug Benefit Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 31616
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX (see S. 2090), 37664
Education: Federal assistance to Hawaiian Natives (see S. 857), 5840
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 35185
———tax deduction for certain expenses (see S. 42), 476
———VA authority to extend period for completion of certain programs (see S. 326), 1652
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: clarify status of Hawaiian prepaid health care law (see S. 1383), 12169
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend to prohibit reduction of disability payments (see S. 250), 1155
Employment: manpower programs for Native Hawaiians (see S. 858), 5840
Essential Maritime Transportation Act: enact (see S. 1077), 8510
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal agencies: prevent excessive duplication, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations (see S. 600), 13732
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowances outside continental United States (see S. 716), 4171
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Reports Authorship Disclosure Act of 1977: enact (see S. 619), 3507
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: enact (see S. 1090), 8510
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to discharge of pollutants into oceans (see S. 230), 1155
Foreign-born persons: provide assistance to (see S. 234), 1155
Garg, Sushil Kumar: relief (see S. 435), 2130
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Gopaul, Antoinette Hazel: relief (see S. 436), 2130
Guam: establish National Guard for (see S. 445), 2131
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 5857
Hawaii: conveyance of Navy property (see S. 936), 6715
———education and manpower assistance to Natives (see S. 857–860), 5840
———surplus railroad tracks and ties conveyed to (see S. 1661), 18197
Hawaii and United States Pacific Islands Surface Commerce Act of 1977: enact (see S. 23), 476
Hawaii prepaid health care law: clarify status in relation to Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) (see S. 1383), 12169
Hawaiian Aboriginal Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (see S.J. Res. 4), 479
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Health insurance: establish national program of medical injury compensation (see S. 2368), 39248
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters in certain court cases (see S. 819), 14705
Hervias, Araceli: relief (see S. 338), 1652
Hiongue, Sylvester: relief (see S. 1832), 22189
Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii: modify improvement plan (see S. 1373), 11972
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigrants: provide financial grants for high quality health services (see S. 133), 478
Income tax: deduct certain education expenses (see S. 42), 476
———mail returns free of postage (see S. 10), 475
Indian Financing Act: extend to Native Hawaiians (see S. 860), 5840
Indians: religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248



Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 6944
Intelligence activities: public disclosure of funds appropriated (see S. Res. 207), 20954
Internal Revenue Code of 1954: amend to prohibit reduction of disability payments (see S. 250), 1155
Island of Kahoolawe, Hawaii: clear certain portion (see S. 221), 1155
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for World War II internment (see S. 224), 1155
Jones, Miriama: relief (see S. 337), 1652
Joven, Nilda G.: relief (see S. 346), 1652
Judges: retirement pay for certain in territories and possessions (see S. 327), 1652
Kaw, Shu-Yung G.: relief (see S. 347), 1652
Kim, Keun Bae: relief (see S. 348), 1652
Kim, Sun Ok: relief (see S. 2143), 30830
Kim, Sung W.: relief (see S. 349), 1652
Kiyonag, Joseph Y.: burial at Arlington National Cemetery (see S. 742), 4387
Kwam, Paul Wing-Ling: relief (see S. 350), 1652
Lajola, Marlene S.: relief (see S. 1998), 26352
Laufou, Faatoaga: relief (see S. 345), 1652
Magallanes, Mr. and Mrs. B. William: relief (see S. 351), 1652
Manadic, Jerry W. and Ceferino W.: relief (see S. 334), 1652
Mascarenas, Benjamin N.: relief (see S. 352), 1652
Matayoshi, Evelyn and Wilma: relief (see S. 353), 1652
Meat or poultry inspection: increase Federal contribution (see S. 264), 12738
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
———nurse services (see S. 104), 478
———physician extenders (see S. 532), 2752
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Mejia, Felipe C.: relief (see S. 354), 1652
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———reduce postage rates for certain mail sent to (see S. 75), 477
———repeal certain obsolete provisions of law relating to deductions from salaries (see S. 2172), 32215
Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc.: acquisition of obsolete Navy vessels (see S. 854), 5840
Midwife: inclusion of service in medicare (see S. 1702), 19151
Milling, Raymond W.: relief (see S. 1407), 18891
Minimum wage: increase and provide for automatic adjustments (see S. 1871), 26881
Minority Mental Health Programs Division: establish within Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (see S. 2373), 39248
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 6715
National Endowment for Children's Television: create (see S. 1960), 26374
National Guard: establish for Guam (see S. 445), 2131
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
Native Americans: increase employment and training funds (see S. 2378), 39248
Navarrete, Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel D.: relief (see S. 355), 1652
Navy: selling of obsolete vessels to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (see S. 854), 5840
Nozaki, Mr. and Mrs. Shinya: relief (see S. 356), 1652
Nursing homes: equip furnishing services with adequate supplies of wheelchairs (see S. 231), 1155
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 30414
———reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 5857
———tax credit for employers who employ (see S. 131), 478
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: study to promote improved utilization of water and related land resources (see S. 1376), 11972
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 72), 23739
Parkin, David: relief (see S. 328), 1652
Pasion, Andres B.: relief (see S. 329), 1652
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation to qualify for operating-differential subsidies (see S. 1833), 22189
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 478
Perez, Librado: relief (see S. 330), 1652
Perry, Margaret: relief (see S. 2349), 38659
Physician extenders: medicare coverage (see S. 532), 2752
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7959
Psychiatric nurses: utilize in medicare and medicaid programs (see S. 233), 1155
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Queen's Medical Center, Hawaii: establish mental health clinic (see S. 132), 478
Railroad tracks and ties: donation of surplus to the State of Hawaii (see S. 1661), 18197
Reservists: retired pay eligibility for certain (see S. 366), 1652
Retirement plan: expand coverage to permit independent account for employee already covered by pension (see S. 2004), 26858
Rey, Evelyn R.: relief (see S. 331), 1652
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 5707
Rural areas: maintain or enhance the quality of water (see S. 1280), 13497
Sand Island, Hawaii: permit State to use proceeds from sale or lease of (see S. 1318), 12376
Senate Standing Rule III: amend (lecture of Journal) (see S. Res. 25), 1247
Senators: public financing of general elections (see S. 926), 8261
Shih, Fon-Chiau: relief (see S. 336), 1652
Shipping Act: 3-year period to reach permanent solution on the rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see S. 2008), 26858
Small business: SBA grants to develop technical information centers (see S. 972), 12738
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———benefits for remarried widows or widowers (see S. 368), 1652
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of services by nurse/midwife (see S. 1702), 19151
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
———eliminate special dependency requirements for husband's and widower's benefits (see S. 60), 477
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———include professional nurses in peer review (see S. 223), 1155
———marriage qualificatons (see S. 81), 477
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
———provide for payment of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 478
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 27524
Telecommunications industry: State authority to regulate terminal and station equipment (see S. 866), 5840
Travel agency: provide for cooperative regulation (see S. 1054), 8244
VA: extend period for completion of education programs (see S. 326), 1652
Vessel privileges: amend section 4311 of Revised Statutes relating to (see S. 2158), 31610
Vessels: exempt from duties and taxes supplies for certain additional classes (see S. 368), 1652
Veterans: dental services (see S. 27), 476
———restore wartime recognition to certain Filipino (see S. 129), 478
———travel benefits for disabled (see S. 434), 2130
———widows' benefits (see S. 13, 24), 475, 476
Volcanic eruption: authorize emergency protection work (see S. 1676), 18426
Wheelchairs: equip nursing home furnishing services with adequate supplies (see S. 231), 1155
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 18891
Wong, Thavorn: relief (see S. 2350), 38659
Yamamoto, Etsuko: relief (see S. 332), 1652
Yellapragada, Venkateswara R.: relief (see S. 333), 1652
Youth: provide meaningful work for (see S. 170), 762
*Colloquy*
Navy A-7E aircraft, with F. C. Turner, 11526
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Improved utilization of water in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Erwin D. Canham for Northern Mariana Islands Government, 11981
Pledge callable capital contribution to ASB, by and Representative Long of Maryland, 18937
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
U.S. participation in International Bank for Reconstruction, by and Representative Passman, 18937
U.S. share of International Development Association, Senator McClellan, 18937
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30627, 30750, 30751
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Press release*
Kanoehe Marine Corps Air Station Protecting Environment, Environmental Protection Agency, 39508
*Remarks by, on*
Aboriginal Hawaiian Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 34543
Adoption: tax deduction for expenses incurred (S. 1997), 26372
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21442–21444
Air Force: rank of Chief of the Biomedical Science Corps (S. 232), 1172
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration: establish Division of Minority Mental Health Programs (S. 2373), 39274
Aliens: delivery of health services (S. 133), 683
Americans of Asian and Pacific Island descent: publication of statistics, 12195
*Arizona* memorial at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: increase funding, 14684
Armed Forces: educational services to handicapped dependents (S. 127), 681

———retired pay eligibility for certain reservists (S. 366), 1657
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: authorize additional (S. 1019), 16383
Australia: compensation for U.S. investors, 33892
———Dillingham Corp. claim, 12409
Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor project, Hawaii: local contribution (S. 1375), 11980
Beach erosion control projects: raise limit on Federal participation (S. 1374), 11980
CHAMPUS program: coverage of services by psychiatric nurses and nurse/midwives, 23835
———coverage of services by psychiatric nurses (S. 617, 618), 3540
Coast Guard: 1978–79 appropriations (S. 1250; H.R. 6823), 16537, 16538, 16540
Coast Guard appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6823), conference report, 19225
Collective bargaining agreements: protection, 3323
Committee on Appropriations: filing of reports, 43
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 11971
———annual report, 15207
———assessment of activities, 39416–39420
———disclosure of funds appropriated for intelligence activities (S. Res. 207), 20954
———functions of, 17779
———notice of hearings, 4275
Communications Act: amend section relative to Western Union status (S. 1162), 9431
Deaf or deaf-blind: additional tax exemption (S. 130), 682
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23764, 23835, 23836
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish within executive branch (S. 1990), 34640
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21275
Dillingham Corporation: compensation by Australian Government, 33892
Disability payments: prohibit reduction whenever other benefits are increased (S. 250), 1192
Domestic Offshore Communities Seaport Development Act: enact (S. 2348), 38660
Education: correspondence courses for children of veterans (S. 229), 1171
———Federal assistance to Hawaiian Natives (S. 857), 5851
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): clarify status in relation to Hawaiian prepaid health care law (S. 1383), 12169
Employment: Federal manpower program for Hawaiian Natives (S. 858), 5851
———tax credit for employer who hires elderly (S. 131), 682
Essential Maritime Transportation Act: enact (S. 1077), 8523
Federal agencies: identity of experts or consultants preparing reports for (S. 619), 3540
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowances for those stationed outside continental U.S., 4267
———right to bargain collectively (S. 1090), 8524
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: enact (S. 1090), 8524
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26770
Filipino veterans: wartime recognition (S. 129), 682
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26824–26826, 26828, 26830–26833, 26836–26840, 26856, 27373–27375, 27377–27382, 27383, 27412–27418, 27422, 27423, 27426–27428, 27431–27433, 27440–27445, 27448, 27450–27453
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34405, 34407, 34412, 34413
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference requested, 27453
Foreign-born residents: assistance to areas with heavy concentrations of, 1173
Government reports: identity of experts or consultants preparing (S. 619), 3540
Hawaii: exemption from secondary sewage requirements (S. 230), 1171
———Federal educational and manpower assistance to Natives (S. 857–860), 5851
———Korea Week celebration, 33879
———telecommunications rates and services, 5856
"Hawaii Five-O": 10th anniversary of TV show, 39582
Hawaiian Aboriginal Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 691
Hawaiian civilization: renaissance movement, 14714
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 34543
Hawaiian sugar industry: impact of payments limitation, 22836
Hawaii's Fort DeRussy: use of medical facilities (S. 132), 683
Hawaii's Kahoolawe Island: bombing operations by Navy, 3599
Hawaii's Mauna Loa volcano: emergency protection work, 20417
Hawaii's prepaid health care law: clarify status in relation to Employee Retirement Income Security Act (S. 1383), 12169
Health insurance: establish national program of medical injury compensation (S. 2368), 39262–39265
Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii: modify improvement plan (S. 1373), 11979
Income tax: credit for employer who hires elderly (S. 131), 682
Income tax returns: mailed free of postage (S. 10), 515
Indian Financing Act: extend provisions to Hawaiian Natives (S. 860), 5851
Intelligence activities: public disclosure of funds appropriated (S. Res. 207), 20954
———1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20434, 20435, 20438
International conferences: tax deduction for attending, 12451
International Development Association: appropriations, 27415
International financial institutions: salary levels, 26828–26831
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18935–18942
Japanese-Americans: civil service credit for World War II internment (S. 224), 1162
Kahoolawe Island: archeological discovery, 3599
Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii: clearing by U.S. Navy (S. 221), 1160
Kalanianaole, Jonah K.: tribute, 14708
Korean Americans: victims of racial slurs, 33879
Legislative procedure, 43
Mail to Members of Congress: reduced rates for certain (S. 75), 631
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16383
Maritime commerce: provide for normal flow between west coast and Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (S. 23), 540
Married students: deduction for expenses relating to household and dependent care (S. 42), 574
Mauna Loa volcano, Hawaii: protection against possible eruption, 18430
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39303
Medicare: inclusion of services rendered by nurse/midwife (S. 1702), 19160
———physician extenders, 2775
Merchant marine: acquisition of mariner-class vessels for National Defense Reserve fleet (H.R. 7278), 36198, 36199
———program to improve, 5254, 5255
Middle East nations: long-term loan policy, 27380, 27382
Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc.: acquisition of obsolete Navy vessels (S. 854), 5850
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14684
Minority Mental Health Programs Division: establish within Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (S. 2373), 39274
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (S.J. Res. 35), 6731
National cemetery: burial of parents of certain members of Armed Forces (S. 128), 681
Native Americans: increase funding for employment and training programs (S. 2378), 39279
Navy: selling of obsolete vessels to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 5850
95th Congress: Committee on Intelligence (Select) assessment, 39416–39420
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22202
Nurse/midwife: inclusion of services in medicare program (S. 1702), 19160
Nurses: participation in peer review (S. 223), 1161
———participation in peer review (S. 223) (correction), 13532
Nursing homes: adequate equipment (S. 231), 1172
Older persons: eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the tax credit for (S. 2128), 30416
———overpayment of income taxes, 6739
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: study to promote improved utilization of water and related land resources (S. 1376), 11981
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 72), 23889
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation to qualify for operating-differential subsidies (S. 1833), 22273
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (S. 119), 665
Philippines, Republic of: U.S. visit of Senate President Gil Puyat, 31412
Physician extenders: medicare coverage, 2775
Pollutants: discharge into ocean waters (S. 230), 1171
Psychiatric nurses: utilization in medicare program (S. 233), 1172
Psychologists: social security coverage for services of (S. 123), 675
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20417, 20418
Puyat, Gil: Senate visit of President of Senate of the Republic of the Philippines, 31412
Retirement plan: expand coverage to permit independent account for employee already covered by pension or profit-sharing plans (S. 2004), 26858
Senate: privilege of the floor, 20434, 26832
Shipping industry: 3-year period to reach permanent solution on rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (S. 2008), 26859
Social security: benefits for widowed fathers with minor children (S. 60), 596
———benefits in case of legally defective marriage (S. 81), 635
———benefits to widows and widowers in case of remarriage (S. 368), 1659
———coverage for services of registered nurses (S. 104), 656
———eliminate special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits (S. 60), 596
Subcommittee on Merchant Marine: notice of hearings, 7202
Sugar producers: proposed limit on payments, 21442
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12451
Telecommunications industry: State authority to regulate terminal and station equipment (S. 866), 5855
Terrorism: referral of S. 2236 to Committee on Intelligence (Select), 38658
Travel agency: Federal regulations (S. 1054), 8246
Turner, Stansfield: nomination as CIA Director, 5157, 5167, 5169
U.S. energy sector: foreign direct investment, 16459
U.S. intelligence activities: funding, 17779
VA: outpatient dental services for nonservice-connected disability in certain cases (S. 27), 543
Vessels: exempt from duties and taxes, supplies for certain additional classes (S. 369), 1659
Veterans: correspondence courses for children (S. 229), 1171
———memorials for those who donated their bodies for use in medical research and training (S. 100), 655
Veterans' widows: indemnity compensation in case of nonservice-connected death (S. 13), 518
———use of commissaries (S. 24), 518



Volcanic eruption: authorize emergency protection work (S. 1676), 18430
Washington Workshop Congressional Seminar: successful program, 34633
Western Union: status under Communications Act of 1934 (S. 1162), 9431
World Bank: salary levels, 18937
World Trade Week: observance, 16456
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), star print, 8244
*Reports*
Committee on Appropriations, 23492
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14696, 21529, 26351
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 14874
———nomination of Stansfield Turner, 5184
Hawaiian Aboriginal Claims Settlement (House Report 92–523) (excerpts), 691
Hawaii's Mauna Loa Volcano, U.S. Geological Survey, 18432
International Financial Institutions Operation, 27417
Life on the Automated Line, Philip and Betty Jacob, Wharton magazine, 9496
Nomination of Stansfield Turner, (excerpts) Committee on Intelligence (Select), 5168, 5169
Operations and Management of International Financial Institutions (excerpt from foreign assistance appropriations), 26826–26828
*Resolutions by organization*
Native American eligibility for CETA benefits, National Congress of American Indians, 39280
*Statements*
Dillingham Corp. Claim Against Australia, 12409
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), corrections, 8244
Medicare coverage for rural health clinics, by, 10920
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association, 665
Rebating Practices in U.S. Foreign Trade (sundry excerpts), 26860, 26861
Relief for Angelo B. Cortes, 20946
Reprogrammed Foreign Aid Appropriations; Committee of Conference on H.R. 7797, 34407
Shipping Industry, Herbert Brand (excerpt), 26860
*Summary*
National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act of 1977, S. 2368, 39269
*Tables*
Air Force—rank for heads of scientific corps, 1172
Inter-American Development Bank salaries, 26829
International financial institutions salary levels and related benefits (selected data), 26828
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Metric Conversion Act, Senate Committee on Commerce (1975), 17177, 17179
*Texts of*
S. 42, tax deduction for household and dependent care services for married students, 574
S. 60, Social Security Insurance Benefits Amendments, 596–598
S. 81, social security eligibility requirements, 636
S. 100, memorial areas for deceased veterans who donated their bodies for medical research, 655
S. 104, social security coverage relative to registered nurses, 656
S. 123, social security coverage for psychological services, 676
S. 127: Armed Forces Special Education Act, 681
S. 128, Parents of Veterans Burial Act, 682
S. 129, Filipino Veteran Recognition Act, 682
S. 130, income tax exemption for deaf taxpayers or spouse, 682
S. 131, tax credit for employment of older persons, 683
S. 132, Fort DeRussy, Hawaii mental health clinic, 683
S. 133, New American Health Services Act, 683
S. 221, clearing of Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii, 1161
S. 223, nurses' participation in peer review, 1162
S. 224, civil service credit for certain Japanese-Americans, 1162
S. 229, correspondence courses for children of veterans, 1171
S. 230, discharge of pollutants into open ocean waters, 1172
S. 231, equipment for nursing homes, 1172
S. 232, rank for head of Air Force Biomedical Science Corps, 1172
S. 233, service of psychiatric nurses in medicare, 1173
S. 234, New Americans Education and Employment Assistance Act, 1174
S. 250, prohibit reduction in disability payments, 1192
S. 366, retired pay eligibility for certain reservists, 1658
S. 368, social security benefits in certain cases of remarriage, 1659
S. 369, exemption from duties and taxes, supplies for certain additional classes of vessels, 1660
S. 532, medicare coverage of physician extenders, 2776
S. 617, 618, CHAMPUS coverage of services by psychiatric nurse, 3540
S. 619, Federal Reports Authorship Disclosure Act, 3541
S. 716, determination of cost-of-living allowances for Federal employees stationed outside continental U.S., 4267
S. 854, Navy selling of obsolete vessels to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc., 5850
S. 857–860, educational and manpower assistance to Hawaiian Natives, 5852
S. 1077, Essential Maritime Transportation Act, 8523
S. 1090, Federal Service Labor-Management Act, 8524–8531
S. 1373, modify improvement plan for Honolulu Harbor, Hawaii, 11980
S. 1374, Federal participation in small beach erosion control projects, 11980
S. 1375, local contribution to Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor project, Hawaii, 11981
S. 1376, study of Pacific Islands Trust Territory to promote improved utilization of water, 11981
S. 1383, clarify status of Hawaii's prepaid health care law in relation to ERISA (pension reform bill), 12169
S. 1676, emergency protection work against volcanic eruption, 18432
S. 1702, nurse/midwife services included in medicare program, 19162
S. 1997, Adoption Opportunity Act, 26372
S. 2004, expand coverage of current employee retirement legislation with respect to independent account, 26858
S. 2128, eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the tax credit for elderly, 30416
S. 2368, National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act of 1977, 39265–39269
S. 2373, Minority Mental Health Program Act of 1977, 39275
S. 2378, Comprehensive Employment and Training Act eligibility for Native Americans, 39280
S.J. Res. 4, Hawaiian Aboriginal Claims Settlement Study Commission, 691
S.J. Res. 47, publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of Asian or Pacific Island origin or descent, 12195
S.J. Res. 72, Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week, 23890
INQUIRY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Treaty That Wall Street Wrote, 39757
INSIGHT FOR THE BLIND
*Articles and editorials*
Want To Be a True Giver?, 16731
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer organization: tribute, 16731
INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
*Address*
Durable Korean Peace—Challenge to U.S. Policy, Senator McGovern, 29817
*Articles and editorials*
Son of Letelier—Congressional Conference on Latin America, 32540
*Program*
Conference of Japanese and U.S. Parliamentarians on Korean Problems—participants, 30995
*Remarks in House*
Government wrongdoing: program to remedy, 37357
Letelier, Orlando: intelligence activities, 32539
South Korean conference: program of activities, 30995
*Remarks in Senate*
Korea: Japanese-American conference, 29817
INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES' TRANSNATIONAL INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Linowitz Commission: comparison, 6774
INSTITUTE OF GAS TECHNOLOGY
*Remarks in House*
Peat: energy potential, 35378
INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 11225
INSTITUTE OF MUSEUM SERVICES
*Remarks in Senate*
Kimche, Leila I.: nomination as Director, 39120
INSTITUTE OF OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation: campaign, 18011
INSTITUTION ON MONEY AND INFLATION
*Letter*
Use of gold clauses in contracts, Robbins Planning Co., 25870
INSULATION *see* ENERGY; HOUSING.
INSULATION CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA
*List*
National retrofit program recommendations, 10927
*Statement*
Residential Reinsulation Program, Joseph J. Honick, 10927
INSURANCE ADVOCATE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Administrative Nightmare, 32809
INSURANCE INDUSTRY
*Addresses*
Aspects of Socialized National Health Insurance, R. Gordon Hepworth, 20229
Health Security Act, H.R. 21, Leonard Woodcock, 7488
National Health Insurance, Hubert H. Humphrey, III, 22308
*Analysis*
H.R. 8057, Disability Insurance Amendments, 21163
*Articles and editorials*
AMA's Health Plan, 19348
Arson (sundry), 23862–23867
British National Health Service, 4075
Campaign Promise To Be Broken, 38615
Carter Supports No-Fault, 24484
Containing the Cost of Employee Health Plans, 16793
Doctors—Let's Get Bureaucrats Out of Private Medicine, Representative Crane, 17221
Farmers Life Swindle Investigated, 37466
Health Care Plans, 3438
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack In New York State, 12899
How an Insolvent Firm Keeps Selling Insurance, 19548
Jonathan Lyle Is Fighting for His Life, 9514
Luther Kuder Is Agent of the Year, 33287
National Health Care, 18546
National Medical Plan—It's Time May Be Here, 31484
No-Fault Mess Just Keeps on Getting Deeper, 30707
Partial Relief From the Malpractice Crisis?, 39050
Philadelphia Life Gets Sweetened Tenneco Offer, 31423
Private Health Insurance—$1 a Week, 2870
Prudential's New Building (sundry), 5740, 5741
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, 29815
Stung by Rising Liability Costs, 16243
Texas Municipalities Uniting for Self-Insurance, 9959

Views on National Health Care, 39708
*Bills and resolutions*
Automobile insurance: permit group plans for (see S. 1850)
Cancer victims: program to facilitate the purchase of life insurance (see H.R. 1017)
Crime insurance programs: extend (see S. 1070*; S.J. Res. 32; H.R. 3475, 3843*)
Disaster losses: insurance against (see H.R. 4643)
Employees: group-term life insurance for (see H.R. 5729)
———medical and hospital insurance for (see H.R. 3653, 3903, 4465, 7638, 7907, 8581, 9270)
Federal charters: provide for (see S. 1710)
Federal riot reinsurance: extend (see S. 1070*; S.J. Res. 32; H.R. 3475, 3843*)
Flood insurance: raise limitations on obtainable amounts of (see H.R. 4269)
Flood insurance program: amend (see H.R. 6977)
———congressional approval of certain determinations relative to the (see H.R. 9585)
———extend (see S. 1408)
Health policies: availability of adequate (see H.R. 2150)
Income tax: permit use of taxable year of parent corporation for purposes of (see H.R. 10205, 10206)
Insurance for health care: provide for (see H.R. 4684, 7435, 8134)
Insurance plans: exclude from gross income contributions to certain (see S. 1849)
Liability insurance: study rate increases of (see H. Res. 196, 239)
Medical injury compensation insurance: national program of (see S. 2368)
Medical malpractice claims: establish Federal insurance for certain hospitals (see H.R. 4854)
Medical malpractice reinsurance program: establish (see H.R. 1218)
Medical records: protect privacy of (see H.R. 7705)
National catastrophic illness insurance program: establish (see H.R. 9091)
National insurance development program: extend (see H.R. 2297)
No-fault motor vehicle insurance: establish national standards (see S. 1381; H.R. 1597, 6601)
———require (see H.R. 2300, 2508, 5149)
Privacy: protection of (see H.R. 8288)
Product liability insurance: provide certain (see H.R. 4200, 6735, 7536, 9155)
———provide for (see S. 403, 527)
Product liability insurance rates: study (see H. Res. 663, 686)
Professional liability insurance rates: study (see H. Res. 663, 686)
Property insurance: State FAIR plans for (see H.R. 6749)
Regulation: repeal act relative to (see H.R. 7623)
Sex discrimination: remedy (see H.R. 390, 404)
*Decision*
National Flood Insurers Association v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 39346
*Letters*
Great Britain national health insurance program, Vera Hall, 35872
Group term life insurance regulations, sundry members of Committee on Finance (Senate), 8561
Health care hardships, 22323
Hospital price controls (sundry), 22110, 22111
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711 (sundry), 38923
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711): John Ingram, North Carolina Department of Insurance, to Representative Whalen, 27264
———(sundry excerpts), 26221, 26222, 27756
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (sundry excerpts), 25570
Product liability losses, Chester M. McCloskey, 16856
*Lists*
Cosponsors of bill (H.R. 7711) Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, 22987
Questions for witnesses relative to Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711), 18853
*Papers*
Medicare End Stage Renal Disease Program, Renal Physicians Association, 3858
National Health Insurance, Barbara Pearman, 31842
*Remarks in House*
Automobiles: No-fault insurance laws in various States, 30490–30494
Aviation: expand war risk coverage (H.R. 6010), 15105, 15123
Aviation insurance program: expand types of risks covered by (H.R. 6010), 17910
Blue Cross: health education programs, 28347
Building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration: availability of property insurance to halt (H.R. 6749), 12686
Cattle industry: brucellosis prevention, 39742
Cities: need for crime insurance programs, 4509
Commercial fishermen: reinbursement for seized (H.R. 4140), 14791, 14801
Commuter travel: encourage ridesharing (H.R. 869), 7477
Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act: enact, 1073, 1317
Comprehensive Medical Practice Act: enact (H.R. 6408), 11536
Consumer reports and certain financial records: Federal access (H.R. 8280), 23193
Credit unions: exempt from Federal income tax nonprofit companies that insure, 2385
Crop Insurance Expansion Act: enact (H.R. 5011), 7493
Disability Insurance Amendments: enact (H.R. 8057), 21163
Elderly: provide insurance coverage, 5018
Energy taxes: proposal to use to finance national health insurance, 11036
Federal crime insurance: need for, 24441, 24442
Federal employee health care benefits: require rate-hike hearings (H.R. 6995), 13923
Federal employees: increase Government contribution toward health insurance (H.R. 9590), 34043
FHA mortage insurance and related authorities extension (H.J. Res. 525), 20891
FHA mortgage insurance: temporary extension (S.J. Res. 77), 25652
Fishermen's Protective Act: extend cooperative insurance programs (H.R. 4140), 14791, 14801
Flood insurance: increase limit, 5775
Floods: increase coverage, 13867
———increase coverage (H.R. 6673), 12594
Health care: eliminate Government control (H.R. 5115), 7829
Health care costs: self-help education program, 20693
Health insurance: establish national, 17221
Health Insurance Act: enact (H.R. 22), 2358
Hospital costs: contain, 12128, 12329, 12843, 22110, 22129, 23383
Kensington, N.Y.: AAA Special Citation for Casualty Record, 28343
Metro-Health, Indianapolis, Ind.: tribute to health maintenance organization, 28586
National Flood Insurance Act: amend (H.R. 9585), 34039
National flood insurance program: extension (H.J. Res. 525), 20891
———temporary extension (S.J. Res. 77), 256525
National Health Care Act: enact, 343
National health insurance: benefits, 27802
———cost estimates, 38615
———review, 3437
———review benefits, 2870
National mental health insurance program: establish (H.R. 8660), 25949
National Standards for No-Fault Benefits Act: enact, 435
No-fault automobile insurance: assessment of Florida program, 29559–29562
———assessment of New York State program, 2976629768
No-fault benefit plans: compensate victims of automobile accidents, 12893
No-fault insurance: Massachusetts results, 20680–20684
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: revised coverage schedule (H. Con. Res. 369), 36644
Product liability: availability of coverage, 38922
Product liability insurance: problems, 16243
———survey findings, 13177
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: comparison of House and Senate bills (S. 1611; H.R. 7711), 25302
———enact (H.R. 7711), 18324, 18844, 18853, 22987, 25570, 26548, 27263, 27756, 27759, 29615, 35633, 38922, 39050
———how bill (H.R. 7711) will help small business, 26221
Professional liability: self-insurance for, 39050
Retired Federal employees: retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years of service (H.R. 4319), 23420, 23433
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: enact (H.R. 6601), 12091
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act: enact (H.R. 3843), 10795
Unity Mutual Life Insurance Co.: seventy-fifth anniversary, 38786
Veterans: establish program of mortgage cancellation life insurance for certain disabled, 898
———waive premium payments on life insurance policies for certain (H.R. 9548), 33722
*Remarks in Senate*
Comprehensive health program: mental health services, 39507
Emergency Product Liability Act: introduction (S. 1706), 19528
Federal Insurance Commission: establish (S. 1710), 19537
Group term life insurance: proposed regulations, 8560
Hauser, Joseph: investigation of union insurance practices, 37464–37466
Health policies: fraud, 18627
Life insurance companies: filing of consolidated tax returns, 12741
Medically-induced injuries: no-fault policies, 39262
National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act: introduction (S. 2368), 39262
National Product Liability Insurance Act: introduction (S. 403), 1951
Product liability: Federal policy (S. 403), 1951
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance programs for (S. 262), 1213
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: introduction (S. 1381), 11992
Transportation programs for elderly: cost impact, 27574
*Reports*
Comparison of Product Liability Tax Bills (S. 1611 and H.R. 7711), Howard Zaritsky, Library of Congress, 25302
Observations on Product Liability Insurance, 13177
Vanpool Insurance, Frank Davis, Jr., William W. Dotterweich, David A. Burkhalter, III, 7477
*Statements*
Hospital Cost Control, American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, 12843
National Health Insurance: Representative Badham, 35099
National Health Insurance, James H. Stewart, 37802–37805
*Summaries*
Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act, 1073
Crop Insurance Acts, comparison between S. 497 and H.R. 5011, 7493
National Health Care Act, 344
*Table*
Massachusetts driver classification (sundry), 20682, 20683
INSURANCE INSTITUTE FOR HIGHWAY SAFETY
*Letter*
Air bag effectiveness, 27750
INTELLECT (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Scientists vs. Pornography: An Untold Story, 17189
State of the World, 28723



INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES
*Addresses*
Government Surveillance Safeguards, Vice President Mondale, 32548
Secret Government, F. A. O. Schwarz, 2602
U.S. Intelligence—America's First Line of Defense, Gordon McLendon, 29954, 30441
*Analysis*
H.R. 5632, Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Amendments, 9275
*Articles and editorials*
Authorized Spying, 23399
Brouhaha Over CIA Subsidies, 6002
Carter and the CIA, 11792
CIA Analysts—Reply to Mr. Alsop, 8788
CIA and South Africa's Liberation Organizations (series) (excerpts), 34846, 34847, 34849
CIA Operations in South Africa (excerpts), 34846
CIA Oversight, 5012
CIA's Internal Decay Demands Reform, 13526
Despite Detente, Soviet Spying Is on the Increase Around the World, 35101
Don't Cripple CIA, 7574
Don't Cut CIA Up Into Useless Pieces (excerpt), 17905
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
FBI Indictment Follows an Unacceptable Double Standard, 32089
Heart of U.S. Intelligence, Senator Huddleston, 25405
Helms Bargain, 36432
How the KGB's Useful Idiots Help to Undermine the West, 26254
Intelligence Iceberg, 23601
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, 33535
John Kearney—Selective Justice, 11290
KGB Entrapment Offer, 29815
Leaving the CIA, 11762
Newsmen Supply Data to CIA (sundry, 1973), 12575, 12576
1984—Orwell's World Now Behind Us, 7970
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
Oversight: Good News and Bad, 9910
Piety About the Obligation of the Adversary Press, 8233
Purges at CIA, 38257
Robert Bowie—Deputies Are Forever, 12840
Soviet Espionage, 3655
United Nations—More or Less, 22619
What Is To Be Done With Intelligence Agencies?, 23924
When Truman Pardoned the CIA, 33501
Wrong Debate About Intelligence, 20360
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7933*)
———authorize (see S. 1539*)
Committee on Intelligence (House): establish (see H. Res. 204, 335, 453–455, 467)
Committee on Intelligence (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 656)
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 445)
Committee on Intelligence Operations (Joint): establish (see H.R. 291, 1099, 2990; H.J. Res. 251)
Committee on Intelligence Oversight (Joint): establish (see H.R. 370)
Federal agencies: prevent abuses by, relative to (see H.R. 4173, 5812, 6051, 6195, 8127)
Foreign intelligence activities: provide safety for persons engaged in (see H.R. 8718, 9868)
Foreign intelligence information: court order to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see S. 1566*; H.R. 7308, 7489)
Foreign intelligence operations: provide safety for persons engaged in (see H.R. 3807, 6032, 6271, 6429)
Funds: public disclosure of (see S. Res. 207*)
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812)
———establish (see H.R. 4173)
*Letters*
Availability of Justice Department memorandum on certain intelligence operations, Attorney General Bell, 17453
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act memorandum, exchange between Representative Drinan and Attorney General, 22123
Impact of repeated attacks, Ernest I. Harrison, 10928
Indictment of John J. Kearney, correspondence between Representative Rudd and Attorney General Bell, 19775
John Kearney indictment, Representative Rudd, 11291
NSA-Department of Justice dispute over declassification of material in Robert L. Lamphere counterespionage book (sundry), 36234, 36235
*Remarks in House*
Agee, Philip: deportation proceedings, 26254
Campaign To Stop Government Spying: organization and activities, 12604, 21095
Central Intelligence Agency: indispensable activities, 38788
CIA: public operation, 12840
Classified information: policy of withholding, 8232
Committee on Intelligence (House): establish, 9910, 9914, 9953
Federal Intelligence Agencies Control Act: enact, 12285
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Amendments: enact (H.R. 5632), 9274, 17450, 35339
Gougelmann, Tucker: eulogy, 35881
Kearney, John J.: indictment and prosecution, 21157
———indictment of FBI Special Agent, 11290, 12838, 18345, 23655, 33534
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B., Jr.: proposed appointment as Deputy Director of the CIA, 23377
National foreign intelligence electronic surveillance: referral of certain legislation to Committee on Intelligence (House, Select), 37070
National Lawyers Guild: organization and activities, 2843, 3200
Need for, 38788
Omnibus Intelligence Community Reorganization and Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4173), 5815
Socialist Workers Party: removal of FBI informants, 11772
Soviet Embassy in Washington: use of devices for surveillance of long-distance telephone calls, 23707
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1539), 17779, 20434
CIA: analyses and estimations, 8788
———30th anniversary, 29954
Counterespionage cases: declassification dispute relative to Robert L. Lamphere book, 36234
Foreign agencies: investigate allegations of improper activities, 24732
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act: introduction (S. 1566), 15222
Intelligence analysis and production: evaluate, 21940
Letelier, Orlando: news coverage of alleged operations, 25866
National foreign activities: disclose funding for (S. Res. 207), 20954
Recommendations: adherence, 16147
*Reports*
Surveillance Activities of Intelligence Agencies, Committee on Judiciary (Senate) (1973) (excerpt), 5173
Whether Disclosure of Funds for the Intelligence Activities of the United States Is in the Public Interest (S. Rept. 95–274), 19526
*Statements*
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act—Minority Views (excerpt), 37836
Government Adherence to the Law: A Call for a Temporary Special Prosecutor on Intelligence Abuses, Senator Church, 12291
International Information and Communications (sundry), 24706–24710
*Text of*
S. 1539, appropriations authorization, 20439
INTERAGENCY CLASSIFICATION REVIEW COMMITTEE
*Report*
Summary of Progress, 24804
INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
*Address*
New Look at Federal ADP, Wayne G. Granquist, 18672
INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON STANDARDS POLICY
*List*
Members, 4027
*Memorandum*
Interaction with commercial standards-setting bodies, OMB, 4026
*Remarks in House*
Commercial standards: OMB circular proposing policy on, 4027
INTER-AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Human Rights in American Policy, Mark L. Schneider, 16129
INTER-AMERICAN CENTER FOR TAX ADMINISTRATORS
*Address*
Tax Simplification, Jerome Kurtz, 16123
INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
*Remarks in House*
Funding, 2661
U.S. commitment: full funding, 1773, 1774
*Remarks in Senate*
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination, 9604
Dungan, Ralph A.: nomination, 14653
*Table*
Executive salaries: selected data, 26829
INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 7363, 7464
INTERCOASTAL SHIPPING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 6503*)
INTERCOLLEGIATE REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Political Economy of Bureaucratic Imperialism, 38186
INTERDEPENDENT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Earthwatching, 4130
INTERGOVERNMENTAL ANTIRECESSION ASSISTANCE ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14602, 15143
INTERGOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE ON EUROPEAN MIGRATION
*Address*
Accomplishments, Representative Fish, 38611
INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 72, 3588, 4599, 2198 2199)
Firearms: regulate sale and possession of (see S. 827)
INTERGOVERNMENTAL COORDINATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Planning: national policy on (see S. 892; H.R. 4406)
INTERLOCHEN, MICH.
*Remarks in House*
National Music Camp: tribute, 24485
*Remarks in Senate*
National Music Camp: contributions, 24331
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954
*Addresses*
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35574
Procedural Fairness for Tax System, Jerome Kurtz, 18918
Tax Rates and Federal Revenues, Woodrow Wilson (1924) before National Republican Club, 9906
Tax Reform and Economic Progress, Robert C. Brown, 19896
Tax Simplification, Jerome Kurtz, 16123

Waterway Fuel Tax Compromise, John A. Creedy, 30486
What Makes America? Paul W. McCracken before Economic Club of Detroit, 4782
*Advertisement*
Why Take It Out on the Disabled?, 11222
*Analyses*
Energy Conservation Tax Credit for Residences and Small Businesses, 652
H.R. 4458, remove certain restrictions relating to distilled spirits plant provisions, 6216
H.R. 8057, Disability Insurance Amendments, 21163
Home Insulation Tax Credit, Stanley S. Surrey, Paul R. McDaniel, Joseph Puhman, 10939
Jobs Tax Credit Bonus, Senator Cranston, 12926
National Dividend Plan for Registered Voters, 23153
*Articles and editorials*
Accountants and Lawyers Reap Windfall From Tax Law, 5731
Are People Ready for Tax Reform?, 7514
Arguing Against a Very High Gasoline Tax, Representative Alexander, 11124
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
Barges Open Country but Face Fee Threat, 25797
Battle Lines Drawn Over Waterway Fees (series), 39486–39498
Breaking Tax Barriers to Economic Growth, 35577
Britain's Onerous Tax System, 9512
Britons Fleeing Taxman, 12135
Budget Control and Tax Cuts (excerpt), 16872
Call for Indexing, 213
Campaign Money and Public Trust (sundry), 25968, 26654
Capital Gains Foolishness, 36426
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
Capital Shortage Issues Bearing on Future Tax Policy, 34638
Carter Economic Package, 7001
Carter Tax Increase, 28035
Carter's Tax Plan Is a Ripoff for the Northeast, 10806
Case for a Permanent Tax Rate Reduction, 11463
Cheapest of All Taxes Still Hurts, 11376
Choosing a College Is Now Lesson in Economics, 16761
Cigarette Bootlegging: Who Says Crime Doesn't Pay?, 39065
Coal Conversion Tax, 37782
College Loans Aid Affluent, 11520
College Officials Favor Tax Credits to Aid Tuition Costs, 39421
College Residence Not Exempt From Real Estate Tax, 7679
Colleges Try to Escape Suffocating Benevolence, 13021
College-Tuition Tax Credit, 15004
———Middle-Class Balm, 39422
Complex Form Problems for Older Taxpayers, 4566
Congress and Economy, 12441
Creating Capitalists, 22035
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696, 36869
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, 22622
Do Singles Pay Too Much?, 2753
Econometric Models, Economic Policy and Politics, 6459
Employment Tax Credit (excerpt), 13015
End the (Hic) Shree-Martini Lunsch? Never!, 36543
Ending Foreign Source Income Shelter, 7506
Energy and Taxes, Representative Cotter, 23714
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Dick Lowe, 22528
Estate Carryover Raises More Problems, 9075
F for the IRS, 998
Friedman on President's Economic Stimulus Program (interview) (excerpt), 6615
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30694
Groups, Cities, Nations Disturbed by Convention Deductions Curbs, 13740
Heller and Galbraith on Tax Cut (sundry), 4456
Highway System—Myth Defused, 12109
How To Handle Taxes on Money You Get From Uncle Sam, 37762
How To Save on Your Income Taxes, 26261
Income Tax Rebates, 10166
Individual Retirement Accounts for Housewives, 2003
International Conferences and Tax Reform, 16457
IRS Plan To Tax Free Tuitions, 997
Is Alabama Richer Than New York?, 15673
It Takes 4 Months of Work on Taxes, 14194
JFK Tax Cuts—Recipe for Prosperity, 13186, 22986
Jobs Not Enough—Tax Breaks Needed, 37363
Kemp Tax Counter, 12440
Large Tax Break Eyed for Business, 19656
Look What Congress Did to Farm Values, 4833
Manhattan Retailer: Edward H. Snyder, 39068
McGuffey, Where Are You Now?, 19754
Mellon's Plan to Cut Taxes (1923), 4937
Middle Class Frustration, 14061
Mideast Jobs—World Collapsed, 14060
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, 35064
Misuse of Corporate Jets Drawing More Fire, 16128
Modest Proposal for Tenants' Equality, 7693
National Dividend Plan for Registered Voters (sundry), 23153, 23154
Needed—Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 10299
New Dividends on Voting, 22610
New Tax Laws Ease Burden, Representative Morgan Murphy, 19753
1978 Tax "Loopholes" Cost $112 Billion Revenue, 2359
No Free Ride on the Waterways, 23941
Now You're Working for Yourself Again, 14709
Oil Companies' Foreign Credits Under Attack, 31307
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
Options for Dealing With Inflation, 29164
Overseas Trade—Tougher Competition, 9703
Panel Rejects Heating Oil Rebate, 19648
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, 25121
Pensions for Homemakers (sundry), 22107
People Going From Riches to Rags, 4118
Plan for Real Tax Reform, 1256
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, 7815
Public Funds for Public Watchdogs, 31130
Questions About Corporate Profits, 35571
Real Estate Tax Burden Hits Elderly, 10545
Remember Tax Indexing Plan, 2414
Roll Out the Barrel, 28295
Scandalous Form 1040, 25836
Shirt Off Your Back Isn't Enough, 20870
Smell of Maritime Money, 30680
Social Security, Income Tax Link Is Seen Gaining, 38477
Soil-Saving Loophole, 14061
Squeezing Americans Out of Overseas Jobs, 35098
Stop These Secret Tax Hikes, 37688
Tax Aid for College Parents, 39421
Tax Burden on Americans, 29154
Tax Credit for Tenants, 4679
Tax Cut Isn't Cut, 2236
Tax Cut or Rebate Debated (sundry), 9453, 9454
Tax Deduction Repeal Burdens Motoring Public, 22431
Tax Dollars, 20195
Tax Forms—Problem to Elderly, 3880
Tax Free Tuition (sundry), 997, 998
Tax Incentives Needed To Evaluate and Demonstrate Commercial Viability of Oil From Eastern Shales, 38327
Tax Law—Monster Devouring Brainpower, 6042
Tax Law Changes Benefit Elderly, 26918
Tax on Labor, 38476
Tax Rebate, John M. Rivers, Sr., WCSC-TV, Charleston, S.C., 11685
Tax Rebate Proposal, 9068
Tax Rebate? Or Handout?, 4796
Tax Rebates, Representative Cotter, 6605
Tax Reform, 17683
Tax Reform—Soak the Rich Legislation, 29809
Tax Reform, Capital, and Human Progress, 10577
Tax Reform Bill to Cost Thousands of Disabled Retirees, 510
Tax Reform in Constitutional Perspective, 39502
Tax Reform Should Encourage Saving, 20214, 20357
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 9820
Tax Relief—Keep Government in Its Place, 29540
Tax Shelters Could Be Homes (sundry), 11313, 11314
Tax Shenanigans, 38892, 39714
Tax Stimulus, 3454
Tax the Rich, 6983
Tax the Rich!, 12436
Taxation and Marriage, 6950
Tax-Financed Campaigns a Threat, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 25368
Taxing Capital Gains, 37951
Taxing Income Earned Abroad, 1884
Taxing Times, 27841
Taxpayers Should Not Be Forced To Subsidize the Performing Arts, 25995
1040 Nightmare Gets Worse, 2439
Tenant Tax Equity, 4679
Think Positive?, 36410
Three-Martini Lunch Myth, 37912
Tilting at IRS Windmill? Take Heart, 17085
Toward New Economics?, 14253, 14923
Tuition Tax Break May Be Unstoppable, 37910
TVA Payment in Lieu of Taxes To Be $68 Million, 30182
Unemployment and Taxes, 3441
U.S. Looks Down on Americans Living Abroad, 5189
U.S. Mideast Firms Suffer Under Tax Reform, 8271
U.S. Tax Game—One Up, One Down, 38476
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Tetirees, 38104
Vote of Confidence for Small Business Community, 4479
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
What Is Right With American Business (excerpt), 28945
What Is So Negative About Keeping Taxes Down?, 35329
What Kind of Tax Cut?, 38189
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, 13424
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjusted gross income limitation: increase amount of (see H.R. 6037)
Adoption fees: deduction for (see S. 1997; H.R. 658, 883, 980, 1694, 2468, 4637)
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 2836, 2911, 3075, 3110, 5803)
Agency to administer laws: establish (see H.R. 860, 5940, 6478)
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain (see H.R. 2384, 2852, 2957, 2961, 3400)
———exempt from tax (see H.R. 379, 3765, 4059, 4142, 4411, 4834, 4920, 4935, 5132, 5272, 5302, 5597, 5772, 7509)
———tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 7137)
Agricultural aircraft operator: refund of gasoline tax to (see H.R. 379)
Air transportation: deny deduction for first class (see S. 1236; H.R. 4675)
———reduce excise tax on (see S. 750, 1650)
Aircraft museums: exempt from certain taxes (see H.R. 2706)
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft (see S. 196, 775)
Alaska: increase exemption for persons in (see S. 1978)
Alcohol: encourage farmers to use land for crops to produce, for fuel (see S. 2201)
———encourage use as alternative fuel in motor vehicles (see S. 2312; H.R. 8029, 8042, 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible (see H.R. 401, 786, 1275, 5704, 6293, 6839, 10281)



Aliens: disallow deductions for salary paid to illegal (see H.R. 3332)
Ammunition: amend code relative to (see H.R. 576)
———amend code relative to certain recordkeeping requirements (see S. 30)
Annuity contracts: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 6390)
Annuity payments: withholding of income tax from (see H.R. 10401)
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit (see H.R. 2404)
Architectural and transportational barriers: tax incentives for removal (see H.R. 304, 772, 1287)
———tax incentives for removal of (see H.R. 2175, 2895, 4766)
Armed Forces: combat bonuses for Vietnam service through tax credits (see H.R. 6137)
———include foster children in definition of dependent (see H.R. 752)
———tax treatment of profits from sale of residence (see H.R. 5470)
———withholding on payments for leave (see H.R. 4953)
Armed Forces Reserves: exempt pay received, from taxation (see H.R. 2679)
Arts and humanities: allow checkoff provision to finance (see H.R. 3018)
———contributions to (see S. 1080; H.R. 1042, 4220, 4932, 9756)
———financial contributions to advance (see H.R. 6791, 8796, 9140, 9576)
———tax credit for contributions to support (see H.R. 9379, 9985)
Automobile sales: impose excise tax based on fuel efficiency for (see H.R. 6494)
Automobile use business deduction: mileage rate to determine (see H.R. 3638, 3731)
Automobiles: tax on basis of fuel consumption (see H.R. 820)
Bankruptcy law: conform to changes in (see H.R. 9973)
Banks for Cooperatives: make subject to certain provisions (see H.R. 9192)
Black lung: tax treatment of trusts relating to (see S. 1656; H.R. 6940)
Blood donations: consider as charitable contributions (see H.R. 983)
———tax deduction (see H.R. 436, 1070, 1274)
Broadcast or cable facilities: nonrecognition of gain on sales involving (see H.R. 10132)
Bus parts and accessories: exempt from manufacturers excise tax (see S. 1971; H.R. 5689, 7429)
———repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 6519)
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see S. 389; H.R. 1132, 5440–5443, 9676)
Business expense tax deduction: disallow first class air and rail travel as a (see H.R. 437)
———restrict entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 9607, 10017)
Cancelled checks: treat as prima facie evidence for deductions claimed (see H.R. 781)
Capital asset: definition of (see H.R. 3304, 5273, 5671, 6455)
Capital formation: provide accelerated (see S. 1987; H.R. 663)
Capital gains: limited exclusion of (see H.R. 7129)
Carpooling: tax deduction for use of passenger automobile (see H.R. 7176)
Carryover provisions: amend certain (see H.R. 10312)
———postpone effective date of certain (see S. 2227)
———reinstate certain (see H.R. 2674, 3446)
———repeal certain (see S. 1696, 1954; H.R. 1563, 1733, 3640, 3703, 3859, 4774, 5241, 5242, 5254, 5278, 6123, 6842, 7637, 7734, 9221, 9391, 9444, 9587, 9693, 9806, 9946, 10298)
Cereal grain alcohol gasoline: deduction for use of (see H.R. 2522)
Charitable contributions: allow full amount of certain (see H.R. 699)
———amend code relative to (see H.R. 2789)
———deduction for (see H.R. 3705, 9379)
———increase limit on (see H.R. 740, 10230)
———tax credit (see H.R. 1693)
———treat certain tuition payments as (see H.R. 1072, 2687)
Charitable deduction: determination of amount allowed for operation of highway vehicle (see S. 390)
Charitable organizations: computation for determining public support of (see S. 2150; H.R. 9440)
———exempt certain, from private foundation status (see S. 1485, 1514)
Child insurance benefits: tax treatment (see H.R. 6182)
Churches: define integrated auxiliaries of, exempt from certain filing requirements (see H.R. 6064)
Cigarette taxes: increase Federal (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763, 9905, 10066)
———payments to States relative to certain (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763, 9905, 10066)
Cigarettes: discourage interstate bootlegging of (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763)
———eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9885, 9905, 10066)
———health protection tax on (see S. 1260; H.R. 2040, 3881, 6309, 7169)
———increase excise tax (see H.R. 954, 981)
———increase excise tax on (see H.R. 2169)
Civil Air Patrol: tax treatment of charitable contributions by (see S. 587)
Coal: impose excise tax on (see S. 1538*)
———tax incentives for use of (see H.R. 7365)
Coal and oil shale: severance tax on (see S. 1516)
Coal conversion: amortization of facilities relative to (see H.R. 4178)
Coal conversion to low-pollutant synthetic fuel: encourage (see H.R. 4556)
Coal mining equipment: amortization of (see H.R. 4497)
Commission to Administer the Internal Revenue Laws: establish independent (see H.R. 2783)
Common stock: deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in (see S. 736)
Communication services: taxation of (see H.R. 2913)
Companion sitters: exempt agencies providing, from employment taxes (see S. 2113)
Conservation: delay termination date for deductions for certain transfers of property relative to (see H.R. 5175)
Conservation vehicles: exempt certain, from highway use tax (see H.R. 3558, 7281)
———exempt certain from highway use tax (see H.R. 5202)
Contiguous less-developed countries: deduction for expenses incurred in (see H.R. 2710)
Cooperatives: equalize the taxation of certain (see S. 2216; H.R. 5305, 5657, 7069, 7845, 8244)
Corporate income tax: provide graduated rates (see H.R. 9431)
———reduce (see H.R. 7439, 7959, 8463, 9238, 9408, 10382, 10383)
Corporate income tax revenues: allocate, for payments to qualified registered voters (see H.R. 8201)
Court cases: payment of attorney's fees (see H.R. 8260, 8312)
———payment of attorneys' fees in (see S. 1610)
———reimburse taxpayers for expenses of (see S. 1839; H.R. 552, 5868, 6903)
———United States party to certain (see H.R. 6366)
Credit unions: exempt certain from income tax (see H.R. 1153)
———exempt certain from income taxation (see H.R. 943)
———tax exemption for associations providing funds for (see H.R. 6989)
Custodial care by institutions: tax treatment of amounts paid for (see H.R. 305, 1276)
Day care services: deduction for dwelling unit used for (see S. 749; H.R. 3340*, 5084, 5623, 5625)
———deduction for dwelling units used for (see H.R. 4284, 4561, 4562)
Deaf or deaf-blind persons: tax exemption (see S. 130)
Deaf persons: additional exemption for (see H.R. 2573, 4325)
Definitions: surviving spouse and head of household (see H.R. 1688)
Dependency: certain benefits not to influence determination of (see H.R. 1978)
Dependents: deduction for care of (see S. 42; H.R. 602)
———tax treatment of amounts paid to relatives for care of (see S. 2153; H.R. 8535, 8733, 10299)
Depreciation: allowance for replacement cost (see H.R. 9744)
Depreciation deduction: permit accelerated (see S. 735)
Disability payments: prohibit reduction of employer-maintained (see S. 250)
———remove dollar limitation on exclusion of certain (see H.R. 360)
Disability retirement income: amend law relative to exclusion for (see H.R. 3242, 3646, 3785, 3858, 5667, 7194, 7755, 8567)
Disabled: tax credit for amounts paid for care of (see S. 2198)
———tax credit for domestic aid expenses (see S. 2213)
Disabled persons: additional exemption for (see H.R. 490, 586, 1078, 4147, 8298, 8616)
———deduction for taxicab fares (see H.R. 1376)
Distilled spirits: amend code relative to (see S. 1717; H.R. 4458*, 8772)
———tax treatment of lost or unmarketable (see H.R. 1920)
Dividend exclusion: increase amount of (see S. 733)
Dividends: tax exemption for certain (see H.R. 8201)
Drilling and development costs: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 6814, 8631)
Drought: tax deduction for losses due to (see H.R. 5567)
Drugs and medicine: eliminate limitation on deductions for (see H.R. 4196)
Dutch elm disease: tax deduction for cost of removal of trees due to (see H.R. 7459)
Earned income credit: make permanent (see H.R. 10360)
Economically depressed areas: credit for investing in (see H.R. 581)
Education expenses: tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 1074, 5731)
Electric power: amend code relative to (see H.R. 1069)
———issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing to certain areas (see H.R. 8680)
———issue nontaxable bonds for production by means other than petroleum or natural gas (see H.R. 8679, 9719)
Electrical energy: tax treatment of income derived from (see S. 2028; H.R. 8897)
Elementary and secondary education: tax credit for certain expenses of (see H.R. 2681, 2809, 2910, 2980)
———tax credit for tuition for (see S. 1570, 2142; H.R. 4912, 5712, 7480)
Elementary and secondary schools: evaluate financing of (see H.R. 8883)
Elementary or secondary education: tax credit for tuition for (see H.R. 729, 1073, 1379, 1670, 1691)
Employee choice compensation plans: correct technical problem affecting nondiscriminatory (see H.R. 8908)
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: amend (see S. 901, 1745, 2352*; H.R. 4116, 4340, 7887)
Employee stock ownership plans: tax treatment of (see S. 1987)
Employers: credit for increasing employees (see S. 149)
———refundable tax credit for wages paid to certain new employees (see H.R. 2691, 3490, 4174)
———tax credit for new jobs (see S. 616, 680, 731, 841; H.R. 3334, 3404, 3575)
———tax credit for training program expenses (see H. R. 2536)
———tax credit for wages paid to certain new employees (see H.R. 6059)
———tax reductions for expanding job opportunities (see H.R. 427, 9564)

———time required to pay social security taxes and withheld income taxes by (see H.R. 9498)
Employment tax provisions: exempt certain individuals from (see H.R. 9044)
Employment taxes: quarterly deposit of (see H.R. 2713)
———relieve certain employers from depositing more than once each quarter (see H.R. 2899)
Energy conservation: incentives (see S. 17, 806; H.R. 3985, 4048, 5924–5927)
———tax credit for (see S. 831, 1284)
———tax incentives for, to heat or cool residences (see S. 737)
Energy related businesses: nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock that is reinvested (see H.R. 9900)
Energy related corporations: treatment of sales of stock in (see H.R. 9013)
Energy resources: tax credit for research and development of (see S. 914)
Energy sources: incentives for development and use of certain (see H.R. 7424)
Estate tax: consider spouse's services in determining exclusion from (see H.R. 6360)
———deduction for (see H.R. 2674, 3446)
———disregard certain property in valuation for (see H.R. 7896, 9218)
———lower percentage requirements of stock for purposes of (see S. 1956)
———treatment of property held subject to joint tenancies (see H.R. 5255)
———valuation of certain items (see H.R. 8872)
Estate tax provisions: amend (see S. 2228, 2238)
Estates and trusts: lower rate of taxation on (see H.R. 6076)
Excise tax: private foundation organized as library or museum (see H.R. 438)
———repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 1625, 3634, 4063)
———trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 1337)
Extraction of geothermal energy: tax deduction for (see H.R. 7138)
Family farms: encourage continuation (see H.R. 745)
———revise tax provisions affecting (see H.R. 9902)
Farm losses: permit deduction for certain (see H.R. 2843)
Farm vehicles: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 2984, 8087)
———exempt from highway use tax (see H.R. 3558, 3586, 3587, 7281, 7360, 7445, 8723, 9732)
———exemption from highway use tax (see H.R. 2099, 5202, 5843, 6040)
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227; H.R. 4622, 4623, 4722, 4723, 6725)
Farms and businesses: treatment of gains from certain sales of (see H.R. 9117)
Federal employees: withholding on payments for leave (see H.R. 4953)
Federal Insurance Contributions Act: avoid duplication with unemployment tax (see H.R. 1516)
Federal property: payments in lieu of certain taxes (see H.R. 931, 5496)
Federal retirement system income: treatment (see H.R. 2461)
Federal taxes: expand special tax provisions to cover (see H.R. 9973)
Firearms: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 7189)
Firefighting and rescue units: exempt from excise tax (see H.R. 600, 1281, 2790, 2807, 3017, 3902, 6020, 6217, 6218, 6423, 7191, 7217, 7271)
———tax exemption for certain amounts received by (see H.R. 246)
Firemen: additional personal exemption for certain volunteer (see H.R. 1282)
———exempt pensions from tax (see H.R. 3778, 4464, 5874)
———tax deduction for certain clothing (see H.R. 1283, 7216, 9818)
———tax deduction for certain meals (see H.R. 3729)
———tax exemption (see H.R. 1279, 1280)
Fishermen: amend act relative to (see H.R. 10080, 10176)
Foreign countries: eliminate credit for oil and gas extraction taxes paid to (see H.R. 8559)
———tax treatment of expenses of attending conventions in (see H.R. 9281)
———tax treatment of income earned in (see S. 2115; H.R. 3831, 4075, 7306, 9726)
———treatment of payments by oil companies to (see H.R. 9808)
Foreign income: limit tax credit for (see S. 1406)
———tax treatment of (see S. 388, 772, 1155; H.R. 7077)
———terminate deferral of taxes on (see S. 1013)
Foreign investments: require disclosure (see H.R. 2224)
Foreign tax credit: deny, for taxes paid to South Africa (see H.R. 5796)
Foundation grants: limitation relative to applicants (see H.R. 2444)
Fuel surcharges: provide tax credit for consumers (see H.R. 2896, 8398)
Gambling: repeal Federal taxes on (see S. 1411)
Gambling taxes: increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (see H.R. 8015)
Gambling taxes increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (see S. 98)
Gambling winning wagers: withholding certain in respect to horse and dog races, and jai alai (see H.R. 3323, 4074, 4090*, 6066)
Gambling winnings: repeal provisions relating to withholding from certain (see H.R. 8658)
———reporting of (see S. 1118)
Generation-skipping provisions: delay effective date for (see H.R. 10011)
Geothermal energy equipment: tax credit for (see S. 675)
Geothermal exhaustions: deduction with respect to (see S. 655, 1961; H.R. 377, 378)
Geothermal resources: deduction for costs in development of (see H.R. 375, 7541)
Geothermal steam: taxation of income from production and sale of (see H.R. 6147)
Geriatric clinics or senior centers: tax deduction relative to outpatient (see H.R. 1277, 5405–5408, 9677)
Gift tax provisions: amend (see S. 2228, 2238)
Government obligations: exempt interest on certain (see H.R. 2208)
———interest on certain (see H.R. 6041)
———tax interest on certain (see H.R. 6419)
Group-term life insurance: amend code relative to (see H.R. 5729)
Guam: extend social security coverage to alien residents of (see H.R. 6460)
Handicapped: additional exemption for (see H.R. 2167, 3276)
———allow deduction for certain teletypewriters used by (see H.R. 8380, 8847)
———deduction for education expenses of (see H.R. 585, 3522)
———deduction for employment expenses (see H.R. 1100)
———deduction for expenses of transportation to work (see H.R. 202, 490)
———eligibility for earned income credit for (see H.R. 3528)
———tax credit for (see H.R. 5204)
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 905, 3649–3651, 4559, 4560, 4937)
———tax credit for voluntary service with certain organizations (see H.R. 1861)
Handicapped employees: tax credit (see H.R. 2434)
Handicapped or retarded: deduction for expenses of maintaining (see H.R. 1101)
Hawaii: increase exemption for persons in (see S. 1978)
Head of household: benefits for (see S. 1644; H.R. 9734)
———definition (see H.R. 1688)
Health and accident plans: require pregnancy benefits in (see H.R. 5109)
Health care: strengthen organization and delivery of (see S. 5; H.R. 5, 4412)
Health insurance premiums: tax credit for (see H.R. 1261, 1667, 2785)
Health insurance program: establish tax on natural resources to pay for (see H.R. 8611)
Health scholarships and loans: exempt from taxation amounts from (see H.R. 9727)
Higher education: defer income tax based on costs of (see H.R. 3268, 3269, 3676, 4061, 4350, 6631, 7294, 10195)
———tax credit for costs of (see S. 96, 311, 1781, 2142; H.R. 14, 62, 127, 165, 213, 296, 491, 564, 584, 660, 730, 817, 982, 1344, 1371, 1669, 1692, 2017, 2168, 2680, 2698, 2771, 3642, 3643, 4459, 4862, 4913, 4938, 5088, 5316, 5471, 6081, 6082, 6128, 6176, 6301, 6382, 6445, 6630, 6744, 6748, 7075, 7208, 7534, 7648, 7789, 7883, 7908, 7936, 8086, 8345, 8409, 8424, 9092, 9247, 9274, 9332, 9376, 9403, 9492–9494, 9583, 9932, 10070, 10108, 10112, 10120, 10163, 10207, 10315, 10379)
———tax credit for savings for (see H.R. 302, 1636, 1668)
———tax deduction for costs of (see S. 834, 954, 1781; H.R. 141, 398, 599, 1075, 1504, 1585, 1961, 2687, 2918, 2986, 2987, 3403, 4418, 5127, 5313, 5819, 5961, 6322, 6741, 6744, 7208, 7503, 7648, 7660, 7789, 7883, 7908, 7936, 8345, 8409, 8424, 9492–9494, 9932)
Higher education institutions: tax credit for gifts to (see H.R. 165)
———tax treatment of income from broadcasting sporting events (see H.R. 7980, 8848, 9879)
———tuition-remission programs (see H.R. 1332)
Highway use tax: exempt farm trucks from (see S. 238; H.R. 601, 1494, 1544)
Highway vehicle deduction: treat as business deduction (see H.R. 1133, 5444–5447, 9679)
Historic structures: amortization of rehabilitation expenses (see S. 1158, 2241; H.R. 10183)
———limit the recapture of amortization deductions for (see H.R. 5175)
Hobbies: exclude income from tax (see H.R. 3496)
Home heating and cooling: tax credits for energy conservation (see H.R. 6187)
Home industries: eliminate exclusive use requirement for (see S. 740)
Home office expenses: amend law relative to deduction of (see S. 796)
Homeowners: tax relief (see H.R. 3853)
Horseracing winnings: not subject to withholding (see H.R. 1810)
Hospital buildings: purchase of surplus (see S. 793; H.R. 1267, 6640)
Housing: deduction for certain expenditures relating to thermal design of residence (see H.R. 526)
———deduction for repairs and improvements (see H.R. 529, 580, 1266, 2166, 2749, 3777, 9264)
———encourage landlords to meet standards for (see H.R. 298)
———extend depreciation rules relating to rehabilitation of (see H.R. 9147)
———incentives for savings accounts established to purchase (see H.R. 9874, 9907)
———tax exemption for certain cooperative and condominium (see H.R. 9725)
Housing accounts: credit for amounts contributed to (see S. 2050)
———provide for individual (see H.R. 7023)
Income: regulate and prevent multiple taxation (see H.R. 690)
Income, estate, and gift taxes: abolish (see H.J. Res. 23)
———reform (see H.R. 4414)
Income, estate and gift tax: reform (see H.R. 1040, 1041, 6125)
Income averaging: remove certain restrictions of (see H.R. 968)
Income tax: adjust personal exemption to reflect cost-of-living increases (see S. 1431; H.R. 426, 656, 818, 1260, 1690, 2406, 2407, 3033, 3870, 6808, 8335, 10389)
———adjust rates of (see S. 1431; H.R. 426, 656, 818, 1260, 1493, 1690, 2406, 2407, 3033, 3870, 6808, 8335, 10286, 10316)



———adjust standard deduction to reflect cost of living (see H.R. 2406, 2407, 3033)
———adjust standard deduction to reflect cost-of-living (see S. 1431; H.R. 426, 656, 818, 1260, 1690, 3870, 6808, 8335)
———adjust standard deduction to reflect cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 10389)
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040, 1041, 4414)
———computation by Internal Revenue Service (see H.R. 3345, 5340, 7054, 10067)
———credit for personal exemptions (see H.R. 9411)
———eliminate inequities based on marital status (see H.R. 1493)
———impose minimum (see H.R. 771)
———increase personal exemptions for (see H.R. 435, 2122, 9131)
———increase personal exemptions on (see H.R. 334, 563, 598, 3094, 5089)
———limit to 10 percent of income (see H.R. 907)
———permit deduction based upon cost of living in certain States (see S. 361, 362)
———prevent multiple (see H.R. 7247)
———prohibit increases during 4-year period (see H.R. 5005)
———prohibit rebates (see H. Con. Res. 129)
———provide permanent negative (see H.R. 2511)
———redetermining liability for tax relative to joint returns (see H.R. 9807)
———reduce (see S. 504, 730, 1860; H.R. 2589–2592, 3032, 3060, 3061, 3418, 3477*, 4735, 7836, 7837, 8333, 8860, 8861, 9131, 9182, 9315, 9453, 9563, 9564, 9654, 9699, 9792, 10095, 10136, 10256)
———refund certain (see H.R. 3477*)
———relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments in certain cases (see H.R. 2827)
———simplification and reform (see S. 1969, 1989; H.R. 3477*)
———suspend interest on deficiencies due to errors by IRS (see S. 1379)
Income tax forms: complexity of (see H. Con. Res. 68)
Income tax rebates: prohibit (see H. Con. Res. 149)
Income tax returns: establish procedures for selection of those for audit (see H.R. 306, 2512, 3776)
———file individual, regardless of marital status (see H.R. 6076)
———penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 8623)
———postage-free mailing (see S. 10; H.R. 3860)
———preparation of certain (see H.R. 4198, 4332)
———provide counseling for elderly (see H.R. 2912)
———restrict authority for inspection (see H.R. 525, 1493, 2629, 2784, 4660)
———simplify (see H. Con. Res. 14, 153)
Indian tribes: tax exemptions for (see S. 2130; H.R. 4089)
Industrial development bonds: increase exemption for certain (see H.R. 3135)
———tax treatment (see S. 869; H.R. 1338, 1515, 1524, 1658, 3757, 4555, 4985, 6031)
———tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 2127, 2640, 3359, 6435, 10239, 10264)
Inflation: report effects on income tax to Congress (see H.R. 1340)
Inland waterway: excise tax on property transported on (see H.R. 8254)
———impose fuel tax on users of (see H.R. 8460)
———impose tax on liquid fuel used on (see H.R. 8302)
Innocent spouse rule: application of (see H.R. 9807)
Insulation: tax credit for (see H.R. 1466, 3968, 4029, 4048, 5112, 5993, 6304, 6555)
———tax credit for installing (see S. 97, 198, 199; H.R. 61)
Insulation and heating equipment: tax deduction for (see H.R. 1695, 4813)
Insulation and heating improvements: tax credit for (see S. 675; H.R. 303, 2601, 3095–3097, 3326)
Insurance companies: permit use of taxable year of parent corporation by (see H.R. 10205, 10206)
Insurance payments: provide a full exemption for certain (see H.R. 782)
Insurance plans: exclude from gross income contributions to certain (see S. 1849)
Investment credit: allow for certain family farm property (see H.R. 745)
———partial refund of (see S. 1427)
———refund excess (see S. 1270; H.R. 10107)
Investment income: tax treatment of (see H.R. 4958)
Investment indebtedness: tax treatment of interest on (see H.R. 9178)
Investment tax credit: application of (see S. 713)
———recapture provisions under (see H.R. 9497)
Investments: tax credit for certain (see H.R. 1527)
Israel: deny benefits to those boycotting (see H.R. 2171, 2933)
Jobs: tax credit for creation of new (see H.R. 2403)
———tax reform to provide (see H.R. 2519)
Landlords: disallow deduction of certain real property taxes (see H.R. 440)
Law enforcement officers: exempt pensions from tax (see H.R. 3778, 4464, 5874)
———tax exemption (see H.R. 1071)
Liens for taxes: discharge of certain (see H.R. 6558)
———require certain recording of (see S. 803; H.R. 6246)
Liquidations: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 8857)
Literary, musical, or artistic compositions: tax credit for (see S. 1384; H.R. 439, 9325)
———tax treatment (see H.R. 2046)
Literary, musical, or artistic contributions: tax treatment (see H.R. 1739)
Litigation: payment of expenses (see H.R. 2628)
Loans: allow use of certain participants' contributions to a defined contribution plan as security for (see H.R. 2714)
Lobbying: deny business deduction for (see H.R. 3548, 4117)
Local transit systems: excise tax refunds paid to (see H.R. 5690, 7431)
Long-term care facilities: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 112)
Lotteries: eliminate withholding tax from proceeds from wagers in (see H.R. 361)
———exclude amounts won from gross income (see H.R. 1860)
———exempt winnings from State (see H.R. 1689, 6753)
Magazine sales: include in income (see H.R. 3050)
Manufacturing plants: encourage investment in (see H.R. 4022)
———encourage investments in States of high unemployment (see H.R. 5588, 5602, 5616, 5617, 5757, 5818, 6140)
———investment credit for certain machinery (see H.R. 1903, 3371, 3372, 3713, 3952, 4987, 4988, 5483, 5744, 6586, 8476, 9923)
Married persons: election to file as single persons (see S. 1475; H.R. 7362)
———income tax returns of (see H.R. 8615)
———qualifications for joint tax rate (see H.R. 7358)
———remove rate inequities for employed (see H.R. 178, 207, 295, 527, 562, 815, 850, 1079, 1633, 2165, 2451–2454, 2971, 3159, 4353, 7644, 9126, 9988)
Medicaid: responsibility of adult children for certain care under (see H.R. 7708)
Medical and dental expenses: remove deduction limitations (see S. 95; H.R. 2748)
Medical care: deduction for food and lodging expenses (see H.R. 587, 7099)
———food and lodging deductions relative to (see H.R. 4718)
———permit property improvement tax deductions relative to (see H.R. 6077)
———tax deduction of property improvement costs for (see H.R. 4399)
Medical care expenses: tax deduction for (see H.R. 5090, 5188, 5339, 7055)
Medical deduction: allow for expenses incurred maintaining retarded or handicapped individuals (see H.R. 1962)
Medical expenses: decrease limitation on deductions for (see H.R. 4196)
———deduction for certain (see H.R. 2785)
———refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 10275)
Medical insurance: deduction for (see H.R. 4196)
Medical or dental malpractice claims: tax exemption on trusts for payment of (see H.R. 1906, 9917)
Medical scholarships: tax exemption for (see S. 1697, 1921, 1698 c river; H.R. 5190)
Medical studies: disclose addresses of taxpayers for certain (see H.R. 6821)
Mentally incompetent: provide exemption on certain trust funds for (see H.R. 3932)
Mentally retarded: additional exemption for (see H.R. 1764, 3935, 4554)
Methanol: remove excise tax on fuels containing (see H.R. 2887)
Minimum tax: delay provision for (see S. 1955; H.R. 1463, 6938, 7727, 7799)
———exclude certain sales from treatment as a tax preference for purposes of (see S. 1957)
Ministers: treat as employed persons (see H.R. 9080)
Mortgage associations: tax treatment of (see H.R. 2810)
Mortgages: variable rate investment credit for (see S. 2039)
Motor vehicles: refund taxes on certain destroyed (see H.R. 8277)
Mutual deposit guaranty funds: exemption from income tax (see H.R. 5373)
National energy conservation incentives program: establish (see S. 124)
National Guard: exempt pay received, from taxation (see H.R. 2679)
———exempt pay received from taxation (see S. 1097; H.R. 1592)
National Guard or Reserve: pay exemption (see H.R. 1814)
Natural gas: provide tax deduction for fuel saving devices (see H.R. 2888, 4154)
———windfall profits tax (see H.R. 2925)
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193)
Neighborhood services: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 4131)
Net operating loss: amend code relative to tax deduction for (see S. 1876; H.R. 8720)
New and innovative firms: tax incentives to encourage (see S. 2363)
Newspapers: amend laws relative to certain (see H.R. 9484, 9597, 9948, 9952, 9953)
Noise control facilities: tax incentives for installing (see S. 1277)
Nurseries: accounting procedures for (see S. 1858, 1999; H.R. 9041)
Oil: impose wellhead tax on (see S. 1707)
Oil, gas, or geothermal resources: tax deduction for costs of wells. (see H.R. 7541)
Oil and gas: eliminate tax credit for extraction taxes paid to foreign countries (see H.R. 8559)
———exempt from provisions limiting deductions to amounts at risk (see H.R. 2823)
———tax credit for expenditures for exploration and development of new reserves of (see H.R. 6287)
Oil and natural gas equipment: investment tax credit for conversion or replacement (see H.R. 6545)
Oil companies: deny certain advertising expenses of (see H.R. 1273)
———deny tax deduction for certain advertising expenses (see H.R. 861, 3547)
Oil or gas wells: investment credit for drilling expenses (see S. 2095)
———tax exclusion of amounts received for production from certain (see S. 1508; H.R. 6679)
Older persons: additional personal exemption for certain, whose spouses have died (see H.R. 254, 7226)
———credit for housing in taxpayer's residence (see H.R. 3073)
———deduction for certain medical expenses (see H.R. 2492, 2791)
———deduction for residential electrical use (see H.R. 3280)

———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation (see H.R. 3844, 6571, 8818)
———eliminate income limitation on credit for (see S. 2128; H.R. 4744, 5614, 7230, 9032, 9067, 9148, 9206, 9207, 9490, 10123, 10170)
———eliminate joint return requirement (see H.R. 7230)
———exempt from social security tax (see H.R. 614, 1583, 1761)
———increase credit for (see S. 2128; H.R. 1545, 9206, 9207, 9873, 9893, 10123, 10170, 10328)
———increase exemptions for (see H.R. 1262)
———increase income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9893, 10328)
———property tax relief (see H.R. 2073, 3854)
———provide income tax return counseling for (see S. 835; H.R. 2912, 3553)
———refundable credit for amounts paid for certain electricity or gas (see H.R. 10177)
———refundable credit for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 8801, 9138, 9188, 9399, 9554)
———relief for those who own or rent (see H.R. 1998, 2109, 2493, 2793, 3877, 7049, 9636, 9974)
———relief for those who own or rent homes (see H.R. 128, 459, 479, 1270, 1558, 7276, 7481)
———tax credit for amounts paid for care of (see S. 2198)
———tax credit for employing (see S. 131)
———tax credit for providing housing for (see S. 1014; H.R. 300, 2631, 4227, 4228, 5303, 6852, 7020, 7315, 9636)
———tax deduction for portion of rent (see S. 1137)
———tax deduction for providing housing for (see H.R. 9168)
———tax exemption for providing housing for (see S. 890)
Olympic fund: checkoff procedure for financing (see H.R. 1102)
———contribute to (see S. 665; H.R. 3189)
Olympics: allow $1 designation of income tax liability to assist U.S. Committee (see H.R. 2445)
Overseas investors: reciprocal treatment of (see H.R. 8892)
Paper: tax incentives for recycling (see H.R. 5477)
Part-time employment: tax credit (see H.R. 2402)
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Act: amend (see H.R. 8866)
Pension funds: exempt certain distributions from taxation (see H.R. 8515)
Pension plans: contributions to (see S. 2282; H.R. 6931)
———permit deduction for employee contributions to (see H.R. 8206, 9435)
———permit establishment of individual (see H.R. 8206, 9435)
———tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 7587, 9002, 10182)
Pensions: impose investment limits on managers of (see S. 285)
Personal services: allow deduction for certain salaries and compensation (see H.R. 5847)
Petroleum industry: excess profits tax on (see S. 914)
Physical examinations: provide tax incentives for periodic (see H.R. 5845)
Physician shortage areas: tax incentives to encourage practice in (see S. 878; H.R. 3529, 5220)
Policemen and firemen: exempt pensions (see H.R. 1278, 7911)
Political contributions: tax credit for certain (see H.R. 6830)
Political organizations: clarify exemption for proceeds from bingo and related games (see H.R. 8533, 9429)
———surtax exemption (see H.R. 6918)
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 8944, 9316, 9565, 9901)
———tax deduction for costs of (see H.R. 8033)
———tax incentives for installing (see S. 1276, 1277)
———tax treatment of (see S. 2319)
Prison industries: social security coverage of (see H.R. 10130)
Privacy: amend code relative to (see H.R. 8287)
Private foundations: stock ownership in certain utilities (see H.R. 4030)
———tax treatment of certain (see S. 728, 2204; H.R. 3255, 6372, 7003, 8343, 8344, 10300)
———treatment of contributions made to (see H.R. 9100)
Product liability claims: exempt from taxes trusts established for payment of (see H.R. 7711, 9156, 9790)
———exempt trusts established to provide for (see H.R. 8885, 8918, 10272)
Product liability losses: deduction for reserves for (see S. 1611; H.R. 8023, 8024, 8064, 8339, 8537, 8876, 8877, 8885, 9394, 10196)
———deductions for reserves for (see H.R. 10272)
Profit-sharing plans: provide rules for treatment of employees under (see S. 2148; H.R. 8136)
Property: income tax credit on certain taxes paid for (see S. 669)
———suit for damages due to wrongful seizures of (see H.R. 7302)
———tax treatment of certain sales of (see S. 2245)
———tax treatment of certain transfers of (see S. 685)
Property tax: refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 7136)
———study and evaluate (see H.R. 5304)
Public assistance: replace system of (see H.R. 317)
Public debt: designate portion of income tax to reduce (see H.R. 3254, 3402)
Public safety officers: remove dollar limitation on exclusion for disability payments for (see H.R. 359)
Public schools: income tax credit for property taxes paid to support (see S. 669)
Public transit fares: deduction for certain (see H.R. 202, 7565)
———tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 2284)
Public utilities: contributions to (see H.R. 9380)
Puerto Rico: repeal tax exclusion for residents of (see H.R. 588, 4719)
Railroad employees: exempt certain from income tax (see H.R. 6700)
Rate reductions: provide for permanent (see H.R. 6201)
Real property: evaluate taxation of (see H.R. 8883)
Recycled waste: tax incentives for using (see H.R. 2772)
Relatives: treatment of amounts paid to, for household and dependent care services (see H.R. 8535, 8733)
Religious faiths: exempt from social security taxes (see S. 2078; H.R. 8652)
Religious mission societies: exempt from social security taxes (see H.R. 5469)
Reserves: exempt pay received from taxation (see S. 1097; H.R. 1592)
Residence: increase adjustment sales price of certain (see H.R. 3688)
———promote rehabilitation of, for low-income families (see H.R. 8852)
———reduce age at which gain from sale may be excluded (see H.R. 9869, 9873)
———tax credit for repairing certain (see S. 2021)
———tax treatment of profits from involuntary conversions of (see H.R. 7630)
———tax treatment of profits from sale of (see H.R. 531, 3065, 3149, 3426, 6320, 6331, 8093, 8313)
Retirement accounts and plans: remove certain age restrictions (see H.R. 1469)
Retirement contributions: allow private plans (see H.R. 1641)
Retirement income: exempt from tax (see H.R. 25, 167, 201, 489, 816, 874, 1263, 1377, 1581, 1635, 1959, 2579, 2894, 2919, 4345, 4408, 5293, 5532, 5619, 6489, 6701, 6829, 6862, 6897, 6960, 7718, 7791, 7857, 7891, 8163, 8165, 8377, 8384, 8508, 8702, 8921, 9786, 9791)
Retirement income credit: adjust (see H.R. 1268)
———computation of (see H.R. 5374)
———eliminate special treatment of, for certain persons (see H.R. 7703)
Retirement plan: elect to contribute to private, rather than social security (see H.R. 3143)
Retirement savings: allow for persons covered by certain other retirement plans (see H.R. 8898)
———allow personal (see H.R. 114, 2405, 4121, 4122, 4615, 5513, 6551, 6657, 7188)
———computation of deduction for (see S. 1783; H.R. 4649, 7119, 7120, 8181–8183, 10018)
———deduct on the basis of compensation to spouses (see H.R. 8906, 9712, 10362)
———deduction for (see S. 1981, 2004; H.R. 9793)
———deduction for spouses of military personnel (see H.R. 8382)
———provide for supplemental (see H.R. 1265, 3305)
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 2123, 5147, 5274)
Retirement savings accounts: increase deposit insurance for (see H.R. 8826, 9830)
Retirement savings plans: tax deduction for certain contributions to (see H.R. 10094)
Retirement systems: exempt from taxation (see S. 1587; H.R. 9109, 9118, 9343, 9462, 9891, 10308)
Retrained workers: tax credit for hiring certain (see H.R. 7002)
Revenue Laws: revise certain timing requirements (see H.R. 7320*)
Revenue sharing: annual lump-sum payment (see S. 516)
Sabine River Authority: tax treatment of interest on obligations of (see H.R. 8621)
Savings and loan associations: tax exempt status for certain (see S. 1544)
———tax exemption for associations providing funds for (see H.R. 6989)
Savings deposits: exempt interest from gross income (see S. 734; H.R. 301, 335, 400, 678, 797, 1076, 1264, 1373, 2898, 2921, 3488, 3690, 3809, 7090)
Savings losses: tax treatment of (see S. 1261)
Scholarship programs: exempt certain, from taxation (see H.R. 7944, 7993, 9210, 9651, 10294)
School buildings: purchase of surplus (see S. 793; H.R. 6640)
School employees: unemployment benefits eligibility (see H.R. 8294)
Schools: purchase of surplus (see H.R. 1267)
———tax deduction for expenses of transporting children to (see H.R. 168)
Seafood processors: exempt certain, for tax purposes (see H.R. 2833)
Senate: tax credit for contributions to candidates for (see S. 1471)
Sewage treatment: deduction relative to (see H.R. 1821, 7267)
Sewer lines: deduction for connecting (see H.R. 2773)
———tax deduction for connecting (see H.R. 1269)
Sewer service charges: deduct (see H.R. 1286, 3867)
Shoreline erosion: tax deduction for property improvements to prevent (see H.R. 8737)
Sick pay: amend law relative to exclusion for (see S. 4, 62, 2196, 2383; H.R. 318, 933, 1163, 1321, 1471, 1621, 1646, 1680, 1826, 1828, 1829, 1972, 2036, 2124, 2535, 2581, 2585, 2704, 2786, 2827, 2996, 3151, 3164, 3165, 3739, 3754, 3908, 3927, 3964, 4076, 4123, 4171, 4310, 4376, 4632, 4933, 5015, 5178, 5517, 5533, 5767, 5892, 6013, 8157, 9393, 9529)
Single unit trucks: exemption from highway use tax (see H.R. 5168)
Small business: benefits for (see S. 732, 2382; H.R. 297, 610, 619, 2164)
———repeal passive income limitation for (see H.R. 9326)
Small business corporations: extend time for making elections relative to (see H.R. 5972, 6826)
———permit delaying of payment of taxes by (see S. 1723)
Small business investment companies: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 6877, 10220)



Smoke detectors: tax deduction for expenses of certain (see H.R. 6969, 7701, 9012)
Social organizations: tax exemption for certain organizations furnishing computer and fiscal management services to (see H.R. 7207)
Social security system: coverage for Members of Congress and legislative employees (see S. 2335; H.R. 10266, 10396)
———strengthen financing of (see S. 1902; H.R. 8218, 9346, 9595)
Social security tax: credit for (see H.R. 10360)
———deduction for (see S. Res. 321; H.R. 2320)
———exempt persons age 65 from (see H.R. 2824)
———increase earnings ceiling on (see H.R. 2737, 7154, 7378, 7436, 9828, 9943, 10374)
———reductions (see H.R. 9828, 9943, 10374)
Solar energy equipment: amortization of certain (see H.R. 4221)
———investment tax credit relative to (see H.R. 4221)
———tax credit for (see S. 97, 654, 675, 1284; H.R. 61, 3048, 3762, 3968, 4029, 5993, 6245, 6555, 7013)
———tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 1167, 4225)
Solid waste: incentive to utilize recycled (see H.R. 1077)
Sports contracts: adjust basis limitation for (see H.R. 8489)
Spouse: definition of surviving (see H.R. 1688)
State and local employees: tax exemption for association to provide workmen's compensation for (see H.R. 8470)
State and local property tax: reduce dependence on (see H.R. 1485)
State and local sales taxes: credit (see H.R. 1284)
State legislatures: deduction of certain expenses by members of (see H.R. 6592)
———tax treatment of residence in legislative district (see H.R. 3812, 4007*, 4611)
Student loans: cancellation of certain (see H.R. 5189)
Surtax exemption: increase (see H.R. 7439, 7959, 8463, 9238, 9408, 10382, 10383)
Synthetic natural gas: tax treatment of bonds to finance facilities for (see S. 965; H.R. 4923)
Tax Court: issuance of judgments on revenue rulings (see S. 1939)
Tax Court judges: retired pay adjustments (see H.R. 8811)
Tax expenditures: review (see S. 921)
Tax laws: correct technical and clerical mistakes in (see H.R. 6715*)
———establish commission to study revision of the (see H.R. 6155)
Tax preferences: treatment of (see H.R. 5963)
Tax Reform Act: amend section 1021 (see H.R. 9579)
Tax schedule: impose one, for all taxpayers (see H.R. 6076)
Taxable obligations: issuance of (see S. 261)
Taxes: avoid duplication of certain (see H.R. 3363)
———period for payment of certain (see H.R. 6853)
Tax-exempt organizations: clarify provisions relative to social security taxes (see S. 1851; H.R. 8490*)
———clarify status of income from securities loans (see S. 2264)
———deny exemption for investment in farm property (see H.R. 4789, 5755, 6464, 7068, 7127, 7447)
———determination of unrelated business taxable income of (see H.R. 10171)
———tax treatment (see H.R. 1919)
———tax treatment of income from games conducted by (see S. 1606; H.R. 7460)
———travel expenses for (see H.R. 810)
———use gross revenues in charitable activities (see H.R. 478)
Taxpayers: disclosure of addresses of (see S. 1229; H.R. 3077, 6821, 8746)
Telephone companies: determination of exemption from income tax for (see S. 1424; H.R. 3630, 6772, 7098, 7581, 7605, 8934)
Telephone service: clarify application of Federal excise tax on (see S. 1774; H.R. 8937)
Teletypewriters: allow deduction for certain (see H.R. 8380, 8847, 9083, 9239, 9898)
———allow deduction for cost of toll telephone service by means of (see H.R. 8940)
Tenants: tax credit for (see H.R. 84, 383, 441, 1110, 1676, 1825, 2642, 3241, 3647, 5681, 6773, 6847, 7136, 7428, 7610, 7695, 9336)
———tax deduction for (see S. 856; H.R. 190, 299, 399, 875, 1271, 1272, 1372, 1666, 2281, 2630, 9201)
Territories of the United States: pay income taxes to Federal Treasury (see S. 1068)
Theft losses: deduction for (see H.R. 1374)
Thermal design: tax deduction for expenses concerning (see H.R. 2024, 2170)
Tips: employer's reporting of (see S. 1674)
Tires: refund excise tax on certain (see H.R. 5103)
Tobacco products: deny deduction for advertising (see H.R. 4191, 6850)
Travel expenses: permit deduction of certain (see S. 627)
Travel to and from work: allow deduction for expenses of (see S. 779; H.R. 1375, 4787, 5091, 6646, 8314, 8504)
———tax treatment of expenses relative to (see H.R. 5191, 6945, 6946, 7340, 7673, 7710, 7963, 8682, 9251)
Tread rubber: eliminate excise tax on (see H.R. 7764)
Trees: deduction for cost of removal of certain (see H.R. 7459)
———deduction for removal of diseased (see H.R. 8444, 8844, 10218)
Trust income: exempt from certain provisions (see H.R. 3194)
Tuition remission programs: exempt amounts received under certain (see H.R. 5956, 8740)
Underpayment of tax: relieve liability, relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1680*, 2087)
Unemployment benefits: refund of tax for repayment of (see H.R. 8799)
United Nations: deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 5269)
Unmarried persons: benefits for (see S. 515; H.R. 178, 207, 295, 477, 527, 562, 815, 850, 1079, 1476, 1633, 2165, 2282, 2451–2454, 2924, 2971, 3159, 4353, 5490, 7644, 8863, 9126, 9988)
———treat certain as head of household (see S. 982; H.R. 6065)
Utilities: deny deduction for certain advertising expenses (see H.R. 3546)
Utility tax: deduction for State and local (see S. 456; H.R. 657, 819, 1285, 2229, 4334, 4786, 4936, 6456, 8619)
———deduction for certain (see H.R. 2808, 5669, 5759, 6090, 6215)
Veterans: determination of eligibility for disability compensation for certain (see H.R. 8251)
———exempt certain retirement pay of (see H.R. 10352)
———repayment of gasoline excise tax to certain (see H.R. 1898)
———tax treatment of retroactive disability compensation (see H.R. 8696)
Vietnam veterans: bonuses through tax credits for (see S. 1115; H.R. 5780, 6325, 6849)
Volunteer services: deduction for certain (see H.R. 1363, 1364)
———tax credit for (see H.R. 1861)
———tax exemption for certain (see H.R. 1634)
Wages: permit combined reporting of, for withholding purposes (see H.R. 8057, 9452)
War objectors: designate taxes of, for nonmilitary uses (see S. 880; H.R. 4897, 6383)
Water: tax treatment of bonds issued to provide facilities for (see H.R. 10239)
Water wells: tax deduction for repairs, improvements, or replacements of residential (see H.R. 6562)
Wheat and feed grain producers: payment of income tax on certain income support or deficiency payments to (see S. 2327)
Wine: remove tax on home production of (see H.R. 7689)
———volume of ameliorating material in (see H.R. 9825)
Withholding: adjust rates of (see H.R. 10286, 10316)
———permit combined reporting of wages (see H.R. 8057, 9452)
Withholdings: provide interest payments on excess (see H.R. 2920)
———provide interest on (see H.R. 1259)
———permit monthly deductions by employers (see S. 59)
Wood-burning stoves: tax credit for installation of (see H.R. 5539)
World Peace Tax Fund: establish (see S. 880; H.R. 4897, 6383)
*Book*
Taxation—People's Business (excerpt), 10849
*Checklist*
Itemized deductions for Schedule A, Form 1040, 2515, 3451, 4131, 5114
Older persons: deductions, 6739
*Comments*
New York business leaders' replies to proposed increases in taxes (sundry), 16999–17002
*Communique*
Tax form simplification, Commission on Federal Paperwork, 4571
*Description*
Impact of tax bill on NIOSH agreement with IRS, 10485
*Documents*
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc., Tax Status, 14700
Tax Treatment of Citizens Residing Abroad (sundry), 5187–5190
*Endorsement*
Tuition tax relief (S. 834; H.R. 3403), College Republican National Committee, 25870
*Essay*
Close Tax Loopholes for Rich, Alfred Lewis, 3203
*Explanation*
Child Support Garnishment Provisions, 12912
*Factsheets*
Countercyclical Assistance Program (sundry), 12939, 12944
Tax Treatment of Foreign Source Income (S. 2115), 30206, 30207
Taxable Bond Option Legislation, 1212
*Interviews*
Next: You'll Pay Taxes on Your Fringe Benefits, With IRS Commissioner Jerome Kurtz, 26884, 26885, 27104
Where Carter Is Going Wrong, with Milton Friedman, 5972
*Letters*
Administration's counter-cyclical revenue sharing proposal, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal to Representative Rosenthal, 14497
Bootlegged cigarettes control, H.R. 6330, Representative McHugh, 31006
Business tax cut proposals (H.R. 3477) (sundry), 11402, 11403
Business tax reductions, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 11283
Carryover basis provisions (sundry), 38255, 38256
College tuition tax credit, HEW Secretary Joseph A. Califano, Jr., 37151
Conable amendment to provide income tax rate reduction and increase in earned income credit, Department of the Treasury to Representative Ullman, 27188
Congressional lame duck travel, correspondence between Representative Schroeder and Internal Revenue Service, 3848
Countercyclical assistance program, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 12939
Day care tax treatment, Jean Wald, 37422
Deduction for product liability reserve fund, Chester M. McCloskey, 16856
Denial of pregnancy benefits, Ann Wynia, 31679
Effects of spending shortfall on economic recovery and related issues, Alice M. Rivlin and Representative Rousselot (sundry), 2377, 2378

Employment tax credit (sundry), 11736, 25424
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263): Senator Percy, 34953, 34955, 34956, 34958
———(sundry), 35534, 35536, 35537, 35744, 35756, 35782, 36041, 36081, 36082
Energy related tax incentives, Senator Kennedy, 10939
Estate and gift tax provisions (sundry), 26007, 26008, 36212, 36213, 36215–36217
Estate tax law, H.R. 7896 (sundry), 22614, 22615
Federal guarantee of rail taxes, Vincent C. Campanella, 35121
Gasoline tax proposal, G. E. McAlister, 13847
Group term life insurance regulations, sundry members of Committee on Finance (Senate), 8561
Handicapped expense tax deduction, Howard M. Comer, 33871
Higher education tuition tax credit, correspondence between Senator Kennedy and HEW Secretary Califano, 9830, 10941, 10942
Hospital tax legislation (sundry), 36992
Income tax deduction for business expenses incurred by providers of family day care, Jean Wald to Representative Fraser, 4005
Intercity bus companies tax credit proposal, correspondence between Senator Heinz and the Congressional Budget Office, 35210, 35211
Maryland collection of income taxes from Members of Congress, Representative Ichord, 19337
Maryland income taxation status regarding Members of Congress, exchange between Representative Teague and Department of Justice, 38613, 38614
Mobile home tax relief, Walter L. Benning, 4179
Navigation Development Act, H.R. 8309, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 33181
Noncommercial historic property tax deductions, S. 1158 (sundry), 20801
Nursery business tax accounting procedure, Midwestern Nurseries, Inc., 23074
Payment to AFDC recipients under economic stimulus bill (H.R. 3477) Virginia Department of Welfare, 6612
Pregnancy discrimination, Diane Wilson, 11768
President's proposed gasoline tax increase, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead, 16223
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711): John Ingram, North Carolina Department of Insurance, to Representative Whalen, 27264
———(sundry excerpts), 25570, 26221, 26222, 27756, 38923
Proposed tax cuts for individuals and business, Senator Long, 12163
Racetrack winnings proposed tax, H.R. 4090, George D. Andros, 9299
Refundable tax credits treatment in budget process, Senator Long, 14664
Repeal of carryover basis provisions, R. F. Landis II, 19157
Sick pay tax exclusion, American Federation of Government Employees, 3178
Standard deductions and marriage penalty, National Retired Teachers Association and American Association of Retired Persons, 14989
Tax burden, 22132, 22321
Tax discrimination against single persons, R. C. Morser, 17908
Tax rebate feasibility for Aid for Families With Dependent Children recipients (sundry), 6042
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: Alice M. Rivlin, 12767
———(sundry), 11736, 12789, 12934, 12951
Tax Reform Act: applications to foreign earned income, O. Morris Sievert, 32543
———(excerpt), James R. Blunt, 25398
———Frank D. Brost, 7890
Tax reform impact on low volume natural gas production, Dudley J. Hughes, 12817
Tax reform (sundry), 22597
Tax status of Americans residing abroad, William C. Penick, 18338
Tax status of securities lending (sundry), 35938
Tax treatment afforded to foreign source income, Comptroller General R. F. Keller, 30206
Tax treatment for convention travel outside U.S., American Hotel and Motel Association, 13355
Tax treatment of unmarried persons, Representative Koch, 2412
Taxable bond option (S. 261) sundry local and State officials, 11230–11244
Taxation of certain political organizations, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., 7076
Taxation of fringe benefits, International Brotherhood of Firemen and Oilers, 33093
Taxing income earned abroad, Don L. and Wilma D. Wilson, 1885
———Donald W. Preston, 1884
———Gerald E. Brooks, 1884
———Jerry W. Holder, 1885
———R. S. Nickel, 1885
———S. E. Scisson, 1885
———Thomas J. Sutcliffe, 1884
———Vincent E. Butler, 1884
Transportation industry tax revenue study, Senator Long, 12005
Tuition tax credit, exchange of correspondence between Senator Kennedy and Secretary of HEW Califano, 28468
———Secretary of HEW, Califano, 28666
Utility company taxes, Richard L. Dunham, 27468
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program funding, Peter W. Hughes, 19921
Waterway user tax legislation, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 34490

*Lists*
Art Advisory Panel of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue membership, 12172
Checklist for protecting older Americans against overpayment of income taxes, 1097
Cosponsors, Jobs Creation Act, 2468
Cosponsors of H.R. 850, 2413
Cosponsors of H.R. 2691, employment tax credit, 4562
Cosponsors of H.R. 4649 to permit homemakers to own individual retirement account (IRA), 14629, 22106
Cosponsors of H.R. 7711, Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, 22987
Cosponsors of Investment Tax Credit Act (H.R. 3372), 4017
Cosponsors of resolution (H. Res. 740) sense of Congress relative to plan to tax employee fringe benefits, 30950
Cosponsors of S. 311, credit for college tuition, 15004
Cosponsors of tax indexing bill, 2415
Cosponsors of Tax Reduction Act (H.R. 9453), 32530
Itemized deduction for elderly, 1585
Itemized deductions for taxable year 1976, 726, 3559, 3780, 4865
Organizations favoring repeal of carryover provisions, 37831
Supporters of cultural tax checkoff (H.R. 1042), 2426
Tax reform—President Carter's campaign promises, 20736
Taxable fringe benefits, 27104
Tuition Tax Relief Act, H.R. 3403, cosponsors, 31012

*Memorandums*
Arguments Supporting Continuing Rebate, 10949
Business Tax Cuts, 11736
Foreign Oil Income Tax Legislation, Jane G. Gravelle, 6365
Pension Plan Terminations—What do Statistics Suggest? Library of Congress, 5376
Small Business Delay on Fourth Quarter Installment Payment, Library of Congress, 20072
Small Business Tax Reforms, Senate Committee on Small Business, 39595
Support of World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
Tax Provisions and Effective Tax Rates in Petroleum Industry, Library of Congress, 33247
Taxation and Fiscal Policy, Robert Tannenwald (excerpts), 6588, 6589
Taxes in 2000—Projection of Median-Income Family: Library of Congress, 22586
———(Methodology), Library of Congress, 23121, 23122

*Messages*
Personal and Business Tax Reductions, President Ford, 43
Tax Reduction Proposals, President Ford (H. Doc. 95–5), 76

*Newsletter*
Kemp's Arts and Humanities Bill Discussed, Artists Equity Association of New York, 39683

*Notice*
New jobs tax credit, 25425

*Paper*
Financing Waterway Development, National Waterway, Conference, 39473

*Poem*
Ten Forty, J. E. Prince, Jr., 10999

*Press releases*
Americans Working Abroad, Secretary Blumenthal, 35072
Conference on tax policy and economic growth, Representative Conable, 23462
Home Heating Oil Rebate, Senator McIntyre, 19648
National Dividend Plan, H.R. 8201, Representative Hansen, 22610
Sick pay exclusion, Representative Ullman, 6019

*Program*
National leadership conference on tax policy and economic growth, 34824

*Remarks in House*
AG-Land Fund: taxation status, 10561
AG-Land Fund I: pension investments, 6242, 6275
———taxation status, 11802
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (H.R. 4935, 5132), 7461, 7841
Agricultural corporations: exempt certain from use of accrual method of accounting (H.R. 6725), 12684
Aircraft museums: exempt from fuel tax, 2841
Alcohol-gasoline blends: exempt from Federal excise tax (H.R. 8029), 20937
Alcoholic beverage advertising: disallow as tax deduction, 3846
Alcoholic beverages: disallow advertising deductions (H.R. 6293), 111, 11289
American citizens abroad: tax treatments, 35072
Artists: tax treatment of donations as charitable contributions, 37389, 37390
Arts and education: allow checkoff provision to finance, 2425
Arts and humanities: provision for contribution checkoff on tax return (H.R. 1042, 9756), 35350
———tax credit for contributions to (H.R. 9985), 32622, 39682
Automatic fuel adjustment costs: allow tax credit for older persons (H.R. 10177), 38206
Bailey, Charles P.: relief from tax liability for money embezzled by wife (H.R. 8212), 38381
Bankruptcy: establish uniform law concerning (H.R. 9973), 37387
Business community: options from Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477), 6617
Business tax credits: economic stimulus, 13014
Business use of residence for day care services: allow deduction for expenses relating to (H.R. 3340), 11018
Canada: deduction for expenses of attending certain conventions in, 6164
Capital formation: economic proposals, 10979
Capital gains: administration's taxing proposal, 36426
———defer tax on stock investment transfers (H.R. 9013), 28618
Capital gains provisions: proposed repeal, 32338
Capital gains tax: equity to inheritors (H.R. 10312), 39713
Capital investment: encourage, 13197
Charitable organizations: distribute 50 percent of revenues (H.R. 478), 11307



Cigarette bootlegging: big business for organized crime, 39065
Cigarette smuggling: prohibit, 35063, 35073
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 9733), 35088
Cigarettes: control illegal transportation (H.R. 6330), 31006
Civil service retirees: exempt first $5,000 of annuities from income tax (H.R. 6960), 13698
Coal conversion: establish incentives for petroleum- and gas-fired powerplants (H.R. 7473), 17019
College athletic income: IRS ruling on tax exemption, 18375
College education expenses: tax credit for (H.R. 141), 2353
College Tuition Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 6301), 11128
Commercial banks: tax structures, 34743
Community corporations: tax credit (H.R. 4131), 5546
Conference on tax policy and economic growth: announcement of, 23462
Congressional budget: feedback effects of fiscal policy changes, 30004
Congressional campaigns: limited public financing (H.R. 5157–5161), 8875
Congressional candidates: tax deduction for political contributions to (H.R. 6830), 13131
ConRail Final System Plan Amendments (H.R. 9497), 33291
Conservation easements: delay termination of charitable deduction (H.R. 5175), 8068
Consumer utility taxes: reinstate as deduction, 1793
Contributions-in-aid-of-construction: tax treatment for public utilities, 31678
Cooperatives: payment of taxes on taxable income, 22540
Corporate income tax reductions: provide certain (H.R. 7439), 16692
Corporations: investment credit, 1346
———repeal accrual method of accounting provisions for agricultural, 6638
Cost basis provisions: restore to former status, 18612
Countercyclical revenue sharing program: increase funds available for, 4903
Credit unions: exempt from Federal income tax nonprofit companies that insure, 2385
Credits and allowances: reforms, 204
Day care services: deduction for dwelling used (H.R. 3340), 11310, 12336
Day care services provided by relatives: tax credit for expenses of (H.R. 8535), 24992
Deaf persons: allow tax deduction for use of teletypewriter (H.R. 8940), 28078
Deductions: sewer charges, 5067
Disability Insurance Amendments: enact (H.R. 8057), 21163
Distilled spirits: changes in excise taxes on (H.R. 4458), 35975
Dutch elm trees: deduction for removal of diseased (H.R. 7459), 19614
———deduction for removal of diseased (H.R. 8844), 28599
———tax deduction provisions (H.R. 8844), 28599
Earnings: reduced real-dollar value, 36995
Economy: tax cut proposals, 38189, 38825
Education: expenses for higher, 997
———increase revenue-sharing allotment to States for funding by means other than property taxes (H.R. 3864), 5084
———tax-free trust fund for higher, 3383, 3873
Education expenses: tax credit for certain (H.R. 6081), 10456
Educational Expenses Tax Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1961), 1327
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8897), 27273
Electric vehicles: tax credit for use (H.R. 5500), 8887
Elementary or secondary education: credit for costs (H.R. 5712), 9516
Employee fringe benefits: sense of Congress relating to plan to tax (H. Res. 740), 30950
Employers: tax credit, 2346
Employment: tax credit for expansion of jobs, 4562
———tax credit for hiring, 2874
Energy: tax incentives for conservation, 8638
Energy tax bills: differences in Senate and House, 38480
Energy tax revenues: distribution, 37374
Energy-conserving residential improvements: tax credit for certain (H.R. 1466), 2871
Estate tax laws: reform, 959
Estate taxes: disregard valuation of certain art works (H.R. 7896), 20661
———reform, 1326
Estimated tax: relief for certain underpayments (H.R. 1680), 10220
Family day-care services: allow tax deduction for business expenses, 4005
Family farms: revise tax provisions (H.R. 9902), 36710, 38195
Farm property: deny tax exemption for investment in (H.R. 4789, 7127), 7002, 14572
Federal employees: mandatory withholding of local taxes (H.R. 8342), 29823
Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) and Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA): avoid duplication of tax imposed on employee (H.R. 3363), 4007
Federal tax laws: revise timing requirements (H.R. 7320), 36289
Food stamps: adjust shelter deduction to reflect cost of living, 24211
Foreign bank accounts: require certain information on income tax returns relating to, 1320
Foreign investments: permit retaliatory action against certain foreign countries which discriminate against U.S. shareholders, 27264
Foreign oil tax credit: reform (H.R. 9808), 35701
Foreign source income: task force study on taxation of, 6847
Fraternal charitable organizations: treatment, 3926
Fringe benefits: administration plan to tax, 27103, 31811
Gasoline efficient automobiles: President's rebate scheme, 12894
Gasoline tax: equal treatment for four-cylinder cars in deduction of State, 16694
Geothermal energy: tax incentive for production of (H.R. 6147), 10810
Great Britain: effects of individual surtax, 9512
Handicapped: tax credit for employment (H.R. 905, 3477), 6553, 8084
Heads of households: permit to use standard deductions used by married persons (H.R. 8734), 26549
Health care costs: tax rates affecting, 36991
Health maintenance organizations: recognize certain as charitable organizations (H.R. 4528), 6290
Health professions scholarships: tax treatment, 39704
Health scholarship programs: exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 9727), 35119
Higher education: credit for costs (H.R. 4459, 6301, 6382, 9092), 197, 6281, 11520, 13186, 13867, 17038, 29316
Higher Education Trust Fund Act: enact, 935
Highway trust fund: financing transportation programs, 12109
Homemakers: permit certain to own individual retirement account (H.R. 4649), 14629
———provide deduction for payments into retirement savings (H.R. 4649), 22106
Homeowners: assist certain low-income persons in meeting costs (H.R. 9388), 31843
House of Representatives: public financing of elections, 27785
Housing: exclude gain from sale of (H.R. 3065), 3468
———tax incentive for energy conservation, 403
Income tax: $50 rebate, 6845
———adjust (H.R. 5088–5091), 7670
———administration plan to tax fringe benefits, 27103
———condition for use of joint tax rate for married persons (H.R. 7358), 16221
———cut needed, 2343
———end discrimination against single persons and married working couples, 2330, 3219, 3456, 17908
———increase standard deduction, 6617
———indexation, 38795
———interpretation of data inserted in Record by Representative Kemp relating to tax reduction legislation, 6846
———lowering age requirement for exclusion of gain on sale of personal residence (H.R. 9869), 36380
———permanent tax rate reductions (H.R. 6201), 4577, 5112, 10804
———rebates are not reduction, 6459
———reduction (H.R. 3477), 6617
———reinstitute sick pay exclusion (H.R. 3927), 5084
———tax married person filing separate return at same rate as unmarried person (H.R. 7362), 15926
Income tax form: revise, 7408
Income tax returns: require certain information relating to foreign bank accounts, 1320
Income taxes: index for annual adjustments, 28623, 29164
———protect older Americans from overpayment, 1097
Independent Local Newspapers Act: enact (H.R. 9484), estate tax provisions, 32634
Indexing: annual adjustments, 213
Indians: create employment opportunities (H.R. 3945), 7267
Individual retirement accounts: allow supplemental (H.R. 6551), 11941
———deduction for certain (H.R. 5147), 7835
———permit homemakers to own (H.R. 4649), 14629
———tax inequity, 17554
———tax relief (H.R. 7587), 33702
Industry: credits to locate in high unemployment areas, 397
Inflation: adjust tax rates according to, 39610
Inherited property: carryover of basis provision, 18612
Inland waterways: tax certain property transported on (H.R. 82454), 22608
Insulation: tax credit for (H.R. 4029), 11949
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14602, 15143
Investment tax credit: amend to exempt certain railroads in reorganization, 33291
Investment Tax Credit Act: enact, 36696
———enact (H.R. 3372, 3713), 4783, 4017
Job-producing facilities: provide business and industry in Northeast with additional tax incentives to increase investment in, 9918
Jobs Creation Act: enact, 2467
Kennedy, John F.: tax rate cuts of the 1960's, 22985
———tax cuts, revenue gains from, 7640
Lobbying: deny business deduction for amounts paid for (H.R. 4117), 5524
Manufacturing plants: tax credit for modernizing (H.R. 3372), 4017
McCracken, Paul: views on tax cuts, 4781
Medical Expense Tax Credit Act: enact (H.R. 10275), 38790
Medical expenses: decrease deduction limitation (H.R. 4196), 5807
Members of Congress: designation of home State as residence for purposes of State income taxes (H.R. 6893), 22483, 22488
———exempt from income tax other than home State (H.R. 6893), 17493, 17516
———require each to prepare his own return (H. Con. Res. 153), 7408
Mission societies: exempt certain from social security taxes (H.R. 5469), 8876
Motor fuels: personal deduction, 38642
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 23375, 29882, 30486, 32599, 33175, 33180, 33191, 33633, 34047, 37533
———proposed amendments (H.R. 8309), 29883, 30486
New York City: response of business leaders to proposed increases in taxes, 16999

New York State: tax reduction as means of revitalizing, 14509
Nixon, Richard M.: back taxes owed, 13649
Northeast United States: tax reduction to revitalize States in (H.R. 6201), 10804
Oil companies: tax rates, 35073
Older Americans Property Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 9974), 37377
Older persons: eliminate certain income limitations (H.R. 7230), 15191
———increase income limitation, 36713
———increase tax credit (H.R. 9873), 36353
———provisions of H.R. 9168, 29750
Overseas employed: reduction of exemptions, 14060
———tax status (H.R. 7306), 18338
Penn Central Railroad: recovery of tax debts, 27273, 28588
Pension plans: exempt certain (H.R. 9118), 32808
Pension Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 7887), 19984
Personal exemption: increase, 1746
Physical examinations: tax incentives for, 9969
Physically handicapped: amend to encourage employment, 233
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (H.R. 8944), 28040
Pregnancy: deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against disability benefits (H.R. 6075), 10581
———prohibit discrimination because of (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 10581, 11768, 33723
Pregnancy disability benefits: deny tax deductions for employeers who discriminate against (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 31679
Privacy: response to administration's proposal, 5366
Product liability: tax-exempt status for trust funds, 25084
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: comparison of House and Senate bills (S. 1611; H.R. 7711), 25302
———enact (H.R. 7711, 9790), 18324, 18844, 18853, 22987, 25570, 26548, 27263, 27756, 27759, 29615, 35633, 38922
———how bill (H.R. 7711) will help small business, 26221
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (H.R. 8064), 21180
Product Liability Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 10272), 38792
Provide tax deduction for households supporting (H.R. 9168), 29750
Public Transportation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7565), 17376
Railroads: guarantee notes issued to secure payment of certain tax obligations (H.R. 8882), 27273, 28588
Rates: proposed permanent reduction, 4520
Real property: allow certain refundable tax credits (H.R. 6847), 13389
———task force to study, 392
Rebate: restore for all taxpayers, 4598
Renters: equity of treatment (H.R. 9201), 977, 29885
Residential solar energy equipment: tax credit for (H.R. 3762), 4953
Retirement income: exempt $5,000 from tax (H.R. 5293, 6862), 12571, 13295
———exempt from tax increase for disabled, 2053
Scholarship programs: exempt certain (H.R. 7993), 20701, 34788
Scholarships: proposed regulation of, under tuition remission program, 406
School financing: establish task force to review (H.R. 8883), 27811
Sick pay exclusion: effectivity, 2468
———postpone effective date of revision (H.R. 1828), 10212, 10230, 10289, 10796
———retroactive date for cancelling, 5885
———treatment, 969, 1110, 3404, 4071, 10542, 10544, 10561
Small business: tax reform, 32148
Small Business Capital Investment and Business Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 9549), 33709
Small business investment companies: deficiency dividend deduction for (H.R. 10220), 38478
Small businesses: increase surtax exemption (H.R. 7439), 16692
Social security: consolidate wage reports (H.R. 5713), 9510
Solar and Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 22622
Solar energy equipment: permit income tax deduction for (H.R. 4225), 5600
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 485, 5500, 6245), 5378, 8887, 9514, 10868
South Africa: deny certain foreign tax credit (H.R. 5796), 20182
Spending shortfall and transition quarter, 2377
Standard deduction: effects of increased, 22601
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498, 14602
State and local retirement systems: exempt from taxation (H.R. 9118), 39670
State gasoline taxes: proposed repeal of Federal deduction, 21634
State legislators: designation of tax home and travel allowance (H.R. 4007), 13160, 13168
Steel industry: environmental and tax relief policies, 39690
Sugar tax: opposition, 18612
Supplemental Security Income: treatment of sheltered workshop benefits, 22896
Surtax: relief to encourage employment, 4679
Tax Averaging Equity Act: enact (H.R. 8615), 25569
Tax collectors: potential abuses of power, 39605
Tax court judges: retirement inequity, 27812
Tax credit: encourage employment of handicapped, 4684
Tax cut: initiate, 34850
———need for permanent, 4781
———opposition, 33792
———too little too late?, 38891
Tax Equity Act: enact (H.R. 1040), 428, 6275
Tax form: simplification, 2438, 4571
Tax funds: allocation formula, 14444
Tax lien notices: system of indexing, 11947
Tax policy and economic growth: national leadership conference, 34823
Tax rate reductions: provide for permanent (H.R. 8333), 22985
Tax rates: across-the-board reduction, 4497, 4505, 4781
———adjust, 86
———case for permanent reduction, 11462
———reduce, 8618
———revise to reflect inflationary profit and income increases, 9085, 9088
———unequal burden of payments, 12135
Tax rebate: increased Federal debt, 5355
———Presidential proposal, 6777
———reject $50 proposal, 5151
Tax reduction: employment incentive, 21614
Tax Reduction Act: enact (H.R. 8333), 32590
———enact (H.R. 9453), 32530
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 3477), 13170
———closed rule requested for consideration of, 4950
———conference report on bill to enact (H.R. 3477), 14802
———enact (H.R. 3477), 6584, 6640, 6845
———rebate as a temporary stimulus (H.R. 3477), 6617
———remove marriage tax penalty (H.R. 7362), 15926
———resolution (H. Res. 360) for consideration of bill (H.R. 3477), 6581
———stimulus to inflation (H.R. 3477), 6459
Tax reform: administrations proposals, 20736
———support for Kennedy tax rate reduction, 36372
Tax Reform Act: delay minimum tax rate increase, 18079
———modify provisions dealing with attendance at foreign conventions (H.R. 9281), 30714, 31843
———repeal cost basis carryover provisions, 7607, 7887–7889, 8366, 20662
———retroactive date for cancelling sick pay exclusion, 5885
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend inheritance tax provisions, 33913
Tax shelters: regulations, 1336
Tax Treatment Extension Act: enact (H.R. 9251), 35001, 35027
Taxes: administration's program, 27249
———major expenditure in family budgets, 16753
———reduce, 34733
Tax-exempt contributions: eligibility regulations, 35042
Tax-exempt organizations: notify donors how money is spent, 32636
———tax exemption for bingo and related games (H.R. 7460), 16985
———tax treatment of certain income from investments in farmland (H.R. 5755), 9587
Tax-exempt property: compensate local governments for revenues lost on (H.R. 3668), 4596
Taxing power: constitutional limitation, 16482
Taxpayer assistance: provide within IRS, 4566
Teamster pension fund: investigation of, 2460
Technical Corrections Act: enact (H.R. 6715), 33955
Telephone excise tax: computation, 35042
Tenants: tax credit for (H.R. 84), 7693
———tax deduction (H.R. 84, 383, 1676, 2642, 5681), 1129, 9523
Tenants' tax justice bill: enact (H.R. 84), 97, 1326, 2489
Transportation to and from work: tax treatment without regard to Revenue Ruling 76–453 (H.R. 5191), 7895
Tuition: tax credit for costs of (H.R. 3403), 20196
Tuition payments: tax credit for higher education (H.R. 6748), 12690
Tuition remission programs: proposed regulations, 406
———tax treatment of certain amounts received under (H.R. 5956), 10293
———taxation status, 197
Tuition Tax Credit Act: enact (H.R. 10207), 38830
Tuition Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 3403), 20196, 31012
Typewriters: tax deduction for purchase of, for use by certain persons with sight, hearing, or speech impairment (H.R. 8380), 23464
U.S. broadcasters: tax discrimination by Canada, 8234
U.S. corporations: deny foreign tax credits for tax paid or accrued to Republic of South Africa, 35702
U.S. oil corporations: foreign tax credits, 31307
Unmarried persons: benefits for, 2412
Utilities: inequitable reduction of taxation levels, 11077
Veterans: allow tax credit for certain Vietnam-era, 10853
———tax credit for certain who served in combat zone (H.R. 5780), 9597
———tax treatment of retroactive disability pay (H.R. 8696), 38103
Wagering tax laws: enforcement, 1762
Waterway user tax: impact on Pittsburgh, Pa., area, 28164
———impact on, 23941, 25797
———imposition (H.R. 8309), 30591
———linking imposition to question of reconstruction of lock and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, 23473, 29147
———proposed amendment to H.R. 8309, 29147
Wells: allow homeowners deduction for new, in drought areas (H.R. 6562), 11857
Workmen's compensation fund associations: provide tax exemption for State and local (H.R. 8470), 24377
World Peace Tax Fund Act: enact, 11621
Youth Apprentice Tax Credit Act: enact, 2347
*Remarks in Senate*
Accounting: revise nursery procedures (S. 1858), 23074



Agricultural aircraft: tax exemption (S. 196), 10938
———tax exemption (S. 775), 5192
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for certain first-class (S. 1236), 10498
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural (S. 196), 6960
Alaska and Hawaii: adjust standard deduction and personal exemption (S. 1978), 26044
Ammunition: recordkeeping requirements for sale of .22-caliber, 552
Armed Forces: clarify education program tax provisions (S. 1698), 19158
Attorney fees: award to certain prevailing taxpayers, 17085, 30175
Capital losses: relief from uninsured thrift institutions (S. 1261), 10650
Cargo preference: opposition to proposed legislation, 30680
Charitable deductions: contributions to Civil Air Patrol (S. 587), 3281
Charitable organizations: special computation to determine public support (S. 2150), 31187
Coal Gasification Facilities Financing Act: introduction (S. 965), 7177
———provisions (S. 965), 7178
College tuition: tax credits, 39419–39421
Companion sitting placement agencies: exempt from certain taxes (S. 2113), 29935
Contributors: definition of substantial (H.R. 2849), 35541
Convention travel outside U.S.: tax treatment, 13354, 13740
Credit: certain contributions of literary, musical, or artistic compositions (S. 1384), 12170
———college education expenses (S. 311), 1525, 15004
———cost of residence insulation (S. 198), 1002, 2180
———employers for wages paid to youths, 4187
———employment expansion (S. 504), 2573
———energy conservation for residences and small business (S. 97), 651
———energy resources research and development (S. 914), 6331
———housing revitalization (S. 2021), 27458
———investment in oil and gas drilling (S. 2095), 29280
———investment (S. 713), 4258
———new jobs and increased employment (S. 616), 3538
———operations in U.S. possessions (S. 1155), 9422
———percentage of wages to new employees (S. 841), 5690
———provisions (S. 2095), 29280–29282
———repeal carryover provisions of estate taxes (S. 1696), 19156, 29809
———residential property taxes (S. 669), 4178
———solar energy equipment (S. 654), 3758
———wages to new employees, 11194
Credit or deduction: maintaining older person within the home (S. 1014), 7938
Crude oil: wellhead tax (S. 1707), 19529
Deaf or deaf-blind: additional exemption for certain (S. 130), 682
Deduction: additional for older persons paying rent (S. 1137), 9204
———adoption-related expenses (S. 1997), 26372
———aid to utilities construction (S. 456), 2228
———amortization of noise pollution control facilities (S. 1277), 10894
———construction costs of pollution control facilities (S. 1276), 10894
———conventions and seminars outside U.S. (S. 627), 3708
———education tuition (S. 954), 6927
———energy-saving home improvement expenses, 5626
———expense of use of dwelling unit in providing day care services (S. 749), 4733
———for providing housing and shelter for older persons (S. 890), 6079
———geothermal steam gross income (S. 1961), 25741
———household and dependent care services necessary for education (S. 42), 574
———physician-shortage areas (S. 878), 6072
———postponement of effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10885, 11260
———reserve fund for product liability losses (S. 1611), 16855
———residential renters for local property taxes (S. 856), 5850
———retirement plan contributions (S. 2004), 26858
———retirement savings payments (S. 1783), 21552
———sick pay exclusion (S. 62), 599
———State and local communication taxes (H.R. 3373), 35541
Deductions and exemptions: cost-of-living consideration (S. 361, 362), 1655
Deferral: foreign earned income (S. 1013), 7937
Distilled spirits: amend code (H.R. 4458), 36249
———hearings (S. 1717), 32942
Donations: termination dates of historic buildings (S. 685), 4206
Economic recovery: provisions of Republican package (S. 730–737), 4411
Elderly: overpayment, 1585
Employee Business Ownership and Capital Formation Act of 1977: provisions (S. 1987), 26056
Employee fringe benefits: expressing sense of the Senate toward taxing proposal (S. Res. 242), 34463
Employment tax credit: interim report, 25423
Energy conservation: tax incentives, 10939
Energy conservation devices: tax credit for purchase and installation (S. 1284), 11049
———tax incentives (S. 17, 124), 529, 676
Energy policy: tax incentives, 29803
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263), 34874, 34886, 34899, 34952, 35137, 35156, 35186, 35486, 35502, 35525, 35542, 35560, 35604, 35724, 35728, 35733, 35756, 35788, 35805, 35889, 35905, 35925, 36039, 36042, 36044, 36055
———bill (H.R. 5263), appointment of conferees, 37098
Estate taxes: carryover basis amendments (S. 2238), 35180
———carryover basis provision repeal (S. 1696), 19156, 29809
———change provisions (S. 2228), 34613
———lower percentage of stock requirements to qualify for capital gains treatment (S. 1956), 25398
———original cost basis, 36211
———postpone effective date of carryover provisions (S. 2227), 34613, 37830
———repeal carryover provisions (S. 1954), 25397
Excise tax: bus parts and accessories (S. 1971), 25839
———exempt buses purchased to transport elderly, 1885
———reduction based on investment income of private foundations (S. 2204), 33551
———reduction for air transportation (S. 750), 4734
Exemptions: clarify Armed Forces education program provisions (S. 1698), 19158
———deferral of effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10600
———industrial development bond increase (S. 869), 6066
———investor-owned electric utilities income (S. 2028), 27464, 27465
Expenditures: reform overview, 720
Farm or business sale: exclude certain from minimum tax (S. 1957), 25398
Farming operations: exempt from accrual method of accounting (S. 1227), 10482
Gambling income: level of reporting on Keno, bingo, and slot machines (S. 1118), 9008
Gaming taxes: increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (S. 98), 654
Gasoline tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft (S. 196), 1009
Gross income: exclude employers contributions to certain insurance (S. 1849), 22803
———exclusion of amounts for production of certain oil or gas wells (S. 1508), 14698
Group term life insurance: proposed regulations, 8560
Health trusts: tax status (S. 1656), 18204
Higher education: provide tax credits for tuition expenses (S. 311), 24735
———tax credit for costs of, 9830
Highway use tax: exempt farm, water, and soil conservation trucks (S. 238), 1175
Historical structures: long-term lessees amortization deduction (S. 2241), 35558
Home industries: eliminate exclusive use requirement for certain (S. 740), 4426
Homemakers: eligibility for individual retirement accounts, 2003
Income: employer's duties in recording and reporting of tips (S. 1674), 18428
Income tax: adjust to cost-of-living (S. 1431), 12973
———deduction for voluntary driving of elderly, 1886
———percentage of work hours to pay, 14193
———permanent reduction, 13733
———rate increases, 11376
———treatment of overseas earnings of U.S. citizens residing abroad (S. 772, 2115), 1882, 5187, 8270, 30202
Indian tribes: tax exemptions (S. 2130), 30417
Individual retirement accounts: cost-of-living adjustments (S. 1981), 26047
Individuals: delay effective date of minimum tax (S. 1955), 25397
Intercity bus companies: tax credit, 35210
Interest payments: suspend imposition of certain (S. 1379), 11982
Investment tax credit: extend to labor-intensive companies (S. 1987), 26056
———provide refundable incremental (S. 1427), 12972
———refund (S. 1270), 10890
———refundable business, 12017
Liens: validity of certain (S. 803), 5224
Life insurance companies: filing of consolidated tax returns, 12741
Marriage during tax year: election of individuals to file returns based on marital status (S. 1475), 14149
Married persons: eliminate inequities, 6949
Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act of 1977: enact (S. 261), 1210
National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (S. 1921), 24693
Net operating loss deduction: carryback period (S. 1876), 23566
Older Americans Tax Counseling Assistance Act:
———impact of tax law revisions, 26918
———introduction (S. 835), 5686
———tax credit for employer of (S. 131), 682
Parents without partners: use of standard deduction of married persons (S. 1644), 17986
Payments: designate for nonmilitary purposes (S. 880), 6073
———small business fourth quarter delay (S. 1723), 20072
Payments in U.S. possessions and territories: percentage to Federal Treasury (S. 1068), 8254
Pension funds: provisions (H.R. 9118), 32808
Pension plans: contributions (S. 2282), 36815
Private foundation status: exempt certain organizations (S. 1485), 14266
Private foundations: excise tax reduction, 33895
Private operating foundations: income distribution requirement and excise tax treatment (S. 728), 4409
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.: tax status (S. 1514), 14700
Rebate: administration proposal, 10882
———economic effects, 2879
Reform: encourage savings, 20357
———redistribution of taxation burden, 39502
Religious groups: exempt members of certain, from social security taxes (S. 2078), 28546
Residential Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 669), 4178
Returns: permit postage-free mailing (S. 10), 515

Revenue rulings: provide court redress for reversals (S. 1939), 25099
Revenue sharing: regionalism, 28295
School and hospital buildings: amortization of certain (S. 793), 5208
Senior Citizens' Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 2138), 30769
———provisions (S. 2138), 30771
Sick pay: delay effective date of exclusion (S. 2383), 39283
———delay taxation (S. 4), 510
Sick pay exclusion: restore (S. 2196), 33373
Simpliform Tax Act: introduction (S. 1969), 25832
Small Business Investment Incentive Act: introduction (S. 2382), 39281
Social security: exempt members of certain religious groups from employment tax (S. 2078), 28546
———provisions to provide payment refund to certain religious faiths (S. 2078), 28546
Social Security Financing, Benefit Indexing, and Equal Rights Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1902), 24305
———provisions (S. 1902), 24305
Social security funding: amend (H.R. 9346), 36205, 36429, 36432, 36435, 36463, 36486, 36510, 36511, 36756, 36758, 36768, 36769, 36781, 36789, 36797, 37095, 37102, 37126, 37131, 37136, 37141, 37145, 37174
———time-limitation agreement (H.R. 9346), 37091
Solar energy and conservation technologies: incentives for commercial application, 5227
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: annual payment (S. 516), 2754
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain (S. 1587), 16412
Tax credit: amortize rehabilitation expenditures for certified historic structures (S. 1158), 9422
———amounts contributed to individual housing account (S. 2050), 27513
———amounts paid for domestic assistance for disabled (S. 2213), 33870
———amounts paid to subordinate levels of foreign governments (S. 1406), 12373
———care of elderly and disabled (S. 2198), 33375
———catastrophic illness (S. 1071), 8255
———construction of principal residences (S. 2039), 27484
———contributions to Senate campaigns (S. 1471), 13729
———day-care services provided by grandparents (S. 2153), 31190
———educational tuition (S. 834), 5684, 39574
———elementary or secondary education tuition (S. 1570), 15617
———residential energy saving devices (S. 675), 4185
———small business employment, 7200
———tuition (S. 1781, 2142), 21552, 30831
Tax credit or deduction: individuals maintaining aged dependent within homes (H.R. 3477), 10909
Tax cut: support, 38225
Tax deduction: pollution control facilities (S. 2319), 37663
Tax exclusion: sick pay, 10182
Tax Expenditure Review Act: enact (S. 921), 25121
———introduction (S. 921), 6341
Tax expenditures: zero-base review (S. 125), 677
Tax forms: simplification (S. 1969), 25832
Tax incentives: venture capital (S. 2363), 39252
Tax rate: permanent reduction (S. 1860), 23075
———petroleum industry, 33246
Tax rebates: impact of home heating costs, 2242
———President's proposal, 5506, 11042
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: appointment of conferees, 12959
———budget waiver (S. Res. 126), 11253
———conference report (H.R. 3477), 14866
———enact (H.R. 3477), 11063, 11067, 11246, 11261, 11363, 11386, 11413, 11677, 11727, 11756, 11870, 11899, 11964, 12006, 12019, 12159, 12193, 12376, 12412, 12762, 12830, 12909, 12938, 12943, 12952, 12956, 16872
———rebates (H.R. 3477), 10909
———unanimous-consent agreement (H.R. 3477), 9754, 12762, 12763
Tax reform: proposals, 3749, 21988
———provide, 16123
———provide permanent tax cut, 9121
Tax Reform Act: delay carryover basis provisions (S. 2227), 38254
———introduction (S. 1989), 26352
Tax Reform Act of 1976: estate and gift tax provisions, 26005
Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 1860), 23075
Taxable obligations: issuance of (S. 261), 5179
Taxes: reduction, 15840
Tax-exempt organizations: provisions (S. 2264), 35937
———securities loans (S. 2264), 35937
———treatment of certain games as not being unrelated to trade or business (S. 1606), 16571
Tax-exempt status: certain savings and loan guaranty corporations (S. 1544), 14968, 18252
Taxpayers: disclose addresses of (S. 1229), 10484
Taxpayer's Attorney Fee Award Act: introduction (S. 1610), 16857
Taxpayers' legal action: payment of litigation expenses (S. 1839), 22411, 22412
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund: resolution to receive and inspect tax returns (S. Res. 139), 11887
Technical Amendments Act: introduction (S. 2238), 35180
———provisions (S. 2238), 35181–35183
Telephone excise tax: exclude payments to States (S. 17743), 21301
Tobacco excise tax: based on tar and nicotine content (S. 1260), 32277
———based upon tar and nicotine content (S. 1260), 10648
Transportation industry: tax policy study (S. Res. 150), 12003
Tuition: provisions (S. 2142), 31645
———tax credit (S. 2142), 31207, 31447
Tuition Tax Credit Act: introduction (S. 2142), 30831
Tuition Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 834), 5684
Unmarried individuals: benefits (S. 515), 2753
———standard deduction, 14989
———tax treatment of principal places of residence (S. 982), 7293
Venture Capital Tax Reform Act: introduction (S. 2363), 39252–39255
Voluntary tax assistance program: funding, 20095
Wagering taxes: repeal certain (S. 1411), 12717
Waterways: user charges, 39473
Wheat and feed grain producers: deficiency payments tax (S. 2327), 37821
Withholding: single payment each month (S. 59), 595
Withholding tax: repeal, 33550
*Reports*
Comparison of Product Liability Tax Bills (S. 1611 and H.R. 7711), Howard Zaritsky, Library of Congress, 25302
Conference on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 13901
Corporate Indebtedness Tax Deductions (excerpts), Committee on Finance (Senate), 35938
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: (H.R. 5263), 36070
———(excerpt), 35142
Experience of Western Industrial Countries With Gasoline Taxes As Means of Reducing Demand for Gasoline, Library of Congress, 15143
New York State Per Capita Tax Burden, 1959–1976, 14509
Tuition Tax Relief Act Cost Estimates, H.R. 3403, Congressional Budget Office, 20197–20199
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), Daughters of the American Revolution, 20869
Insulation tax credit, National Association of Homebuilders, 35186
Tribal tax status (H.R. 4089), Seneca Nation of Indians, 30418
*Statements*
AG-Land Proposal Withdrawn, Continental Illinois Bank, 8633
Budget Considerations of Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), Senator Muskie, 34899
College Tuition Tax Credits, Senator Roth, 15005
Cultural Representatives Support H.R. 1042 (sundry), 2425
Economic Issues, Jimmy Carter, 5128
Estate and Gift Tax Provisions: Erwin N. Griswold, 26007
———Senator Dole, 26010
Fundamental Tax Reform, Senator Kennedy, 21989
Higher Education Tax Credits, Karl Rove, 24735
Income Tax Rebate, Senator Muskie (sundry), 11254, 11255
IRS Enforcement Funding, Representative Gibbons, 12115
Opposition to Repeal of Tip Credit (sundry), by panels of waitresses, 24993, 24995
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Thomas McCoy, 20220
Publication of Previously Issued Private Letter Rulings and Technical Advice Memoranda, Senator Hathaway, 19920
Recommendations for Tax Reform, George E. Barnes, 24036
Residential Property Tax Relief Act, Senator Goldwater, 4178
Sick Pay Exclusion: H.R. 2036, Representative Pettis, 8387
———H.R. 318, Representative C. W. Young, 8379
———Representative Blouin, 8875
Stimulation Packages—Conservative Alternative, Hans Sennholz, 17386
Tax Aspects of Energy Proposal (H.R. 6831), Walter Shipe, 16872
Tax Credit for New Employees, National Federation of Independent Businesses (excerpt), 11281
Tax Credits for Contributions to Senate Campaigns, Senator Packwood, 13730
Tax Credits for Post-Secondary Education, Representative Corcoran, 17038
Tax Equity for Artists, sundry museum directors, 37390
Tax Expenditures in National Energy Act: Senator Robert C. Byrd, 29714
———Senator Kennedy, 27965–27971
Tax Reform for Capital Formation, Smaller Manufacturers Council, 16121
Taxes on Personal Income Too High, Raymond C. Hagel, 34735
Treatment of Overseas Income, Senator Bartlett, 1882
———Walker Winter (excerpts), 1883
Waterway User Tax, H.R. 8309 (additional views), Representatives Mineta, Ambro, Edgar, and Nowak, 27853
Waterway User Tax Position, Pittsburgh, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, 33524
Waterway User Tax (sundry excerpts), Justin Horan, 36150
What Kind of Stimulus? Alan Reynolds, 2343
*Studies*
Corporate Profits and Inflation, Republican Research Committee, 38825
Troubled Economics and Federal Dollars, Congressional Budget Office, 34736
*Summaries*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: provisions (H.R. 9733), 35089
Employment Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act, 765
Rapid Depreciation Allowances for High Unemployment Areas, 9322
Refundable Investment Credit, Senator Kennedy, 12018
World Peace Tax Fund Act, 11621
*Tables*
Changes in State's tax laws (sundry), 34734
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act revenue disbursements (selected data), 35089



Commercial bank tax rates (selected data), 34743, 34744
Comparison of tenant income after property tax payment, 2490
Corporate profits: taxation, 36373
Corporate tax rates: selected data, 13090
Cost-of-living wage adjustments, 28623
Direct tax burdens borne by average- and upper-income families, 1953 and 1975, 12532
Distribution of college tax credit benefits, 39420
Electric utilities: income taxes (selected data), 27468–27476
Employment credit: effects, 11731, 11732
Income tax: corporate/individual ratio, 11389
Married persons: single/joint return comparison, 6950
Minimum wage: selected data, 14985
Oil company tax rates, 35074
Per capita tax grants (selected data), 14445
Poverty guidelines: selected data, 26044
Rate of income tax on business profits (selected data), 13014
Rates paid by American utility companies (selected data), 11077
Social security tax rate increases (selected data), 37754
Social security tax rate (selected data), 35278
Take-home pay rates, 36995
Tax bite in 8-hour day (selected data), 16754
Tax cut figures, 1963–1968, 80
Tax cuts and heating costs, 2242
Tax cuts 1963–68 (selected data), 7640
Tax inequities between renters and homeowners, 29885
Tax rate: reduction (selected data), 23076, 23076–23079
———(selected data), 34850
Tax rate reductions: revenue gains, 1963–1968, 6603
Tax Reduction Act: estimated effect on employment and gross national product, 32531
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: computation of income tax (selected data), 13901–13903
———revenue effects of bill (H.R. 3477) (selected data), 14808
———selected data, 11871
Tax reductions: effects, 4890
Tax reforms: effect, 11729
———selected data, 12433–12435, 12451, 12464, 12465, 12936, 12945
Taxable income liabilities (selected data), 9085
Tax-transfer programs: Federal, State, and local (selected data), 36373
Virginia college students: tax credit for tuition expenses, 12689
*Texts of*
Charter of Art Advisory Panel of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 12171
H.R. 1040, Tax Equity Act, 428
H.R. 1485, Task Force on Taxation of Real Property, 392
H.R. 1961, Educational Tax Deferral Act, 1328
H.R. 3372, Investment Tax Credit Act, 4017
H.R. 3713, Investment Tax Credit Act, 4783
H.R. 6562, allow homeowners tax deduction for new wells in drought areas, 11858
H.R. 9722, to increase Federal tax on cigarettes, 35065
S. 261, Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act of 1977, 1211
S. 1379, Taxpayer Assistance Fairness Act, 12169
S. Res. 139, Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund tax returns, 11887
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
*Addresses*
Procedural Fairness for Tax System, Jerome Kurtz, 18918
Tax Simplification, Jerome Kurtz, 16123
*Articles and editorials*
Complex Form Problems for Older Taxpayers, 4566
Curious Case of Andrew Susce, 7004
IRS Hit on A.T. & T. Audits, 4484
IRS Holds Voiceless Telephone Conversations, 16993
IRS Rulings on Arab Oil Cost Treasury Billions, 37501
McGuffey, Where Are You Now?, 19754
Protecting Your Privacy, 11528
Shirt Off Your Back Isn't Enough, 20870
1040 Nightmare Gets Worse, 2439
Tilting at IRS Windmill? Take Heart, 17085
Vernon D. Acree—Washington Man of the Week, 7492
*Bills and resolutions*
Administrative policy changes: sense of Congress relative to (see S. Res. 242; H. Res. 740, 768, 831, 894)
Audit (see S. 213)
Income tax: computation of certain (see H.R. 3345, 5340, 7054, 10667)
———suspend interest on deficiencies due to errors by IRS (see S. 1379)
Income tax returns: preparation of certain (see H.R. 4198, 4332)
*Communique*
Tax form simplification, Commission on Federal Paperwork, 4571
*Description*
Impact of tax bill on NIOSH agreement with IRS, 10485
*Interview*
Fringe benefit regulations, with IRS Commissioner Kurtz, 26884, 26885
*Letters*
Field audit of Hurricane Carter Trust Fund, Attica Defense Committee, and Attica-Bridge, Inc. (sundry), 9387, 9388
Investment annuity contracts, sundry Senators (sundry), 12934
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
Proposed ombudsmen offices, Representative AuCoin to Representative Vanik, 328
Richard M. Nixon tax status, exchange with Representative Koch, 17927
Status of bees as livestock, Daniel A. Taylor to Department of Agriculture, 24070
Tax administration system (TAS) safeguards, Senators Bayh and Abourezk, 28714
Tax liability of Charles P. Bailey for money embezzled by his wife, to Senator Long, 38381
Tax treatment of flood victims, Representative Hansen, 39605
Taxation forms maze, Phillip W. McDaniel, 22584
*Lists*
Cosponsors of resolution (H. Res. 740) sense of Congress relative to plan to tax employee fringe benefits, 30950
Credit and exemption affecting senior citzens, 4567
*Notice*
New jobs tax credit, 25425
*Order*
Transfer of Certain Functions, Secretary of the Treasury Simon, 1762
*Questions and answers*
Teton Dam disaster income tax status, 39711, 39712
*Remarks in House*
AG-Land Fund: taxation status, 5545
Attorney's fees: payment in certain cases, 9952
Audit: authorize (S. 213), 31069, 31079
College athletic income: ruling on tax exemption, 18375
Employee fringe benefits: sense of Congress relating to plan to tax (H. Res. 740), 30950
Foreign tax credit: terminate, 37501
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Lakewood, Colo.: relief, 5144
Kurtz, Jerome: deductions proposal, 20870
Nixon administration officials: misconduct, 32625
Ombudsmen "Hot Line" offices: establishment, 328
Project Southwest: political reprisals, 32532, 32625
Tax collectors: potential abuses of power, 39605
Tax form: simplification, 4571
———simplify, 2438
Taxpayer assistance: provide within IRS, 4566
Teton Dam: tax treatment of victims of flood (H.R. 382), 39711
Wagering tax laws: enforcement, 1762
*Remarks in Senate*
Attorney fees: award to certain prevailing taxpayers, 17085
Attorney's fees: case eligibility, 1281
Audit: provide (S. 213), 1158, 7289
Employee fringe benefits: expressing sense of the Senate toward taxing proposal (S. Res. 242), 34463
Health maintenance organizations: tax exempt status (S. 211), 1156
Regulations: policy changes (S. Res. 242), 26882, 33093
Revenue rulings: provide court redress for reversals (S. 1939), 25099
Siegel, Stuart E.: nomination, 20563
Tax administration system (TAS): protect privacy, 28714, 28715
U.S. and Wayne E. Jackson, IRS Agent v. Garrison Construction Company, Inc.: decision regarding attorney fees, 30175
Volunteer tax assistants: funds for training, 20095
*Reports*
Foreign Bank Account Reporting (H. Rept. 95–246), 13705
Proposed Audit by GAO—Background and Legislative History, 7290
Regulations and Communication Problem (excerpts), Senate Select Committee on Small Business, 35593, 35594
*Statement*
Types of Problems Ombudsmen "Hot Line" Offices Could Eliminate (sundry), 328
INTERNAL SECURITY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 155)
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 152, 6466, 10164)
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE
*Paper*
Better Preventive Health Care, 31664
INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS *see* TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR FEDERAL UNION
*Remarks in House*
Osborn, Stella B.: F. Cyril James Award recipient, 31845
*Resolutions by organization*
F. Cyril James Award to Stella B. Osborn, 31845
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC.
*Address*
Dominican Republic Law Enforcement Objectives, Net Rafael Nivar Seijas, 27867
*Letter*
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, 17666
*Resolutions by organization*
Crime victim compensation, 17666
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CLERKS, RECORDERS, ELECTION OFFICIALS, AND TREASURERS
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, H.R. 5400, 23137
*Resolutions by organization*
Universal voter registration, H.R. 5400, 23137, 23349
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS
*Remarks in House*
Boston, Mass.: 35th anniversary, 14582
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HEAT AND FROST INSULATORS
*Articles and editorials*
Labor-Industry Join to Establish Cancer Research Center, 8269
INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
*Remarks in Senate*
Smith, Gerard C.: tribute, 26379

U.S. representatives: nominations, 33002
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. participation: increase (see S. 872; H.R. 4842, 5262*)
*Factsheet*
Human Rights and U.S. Participation, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
*Letter*
Increased U.S. funding, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 6069
*Remarks in House*
U.S. participation: increase (H.R. 5262), 19414, 19693
———motion to instruct conferees on bill (H.R. 5262) to increase, 19693
*Remarks in Senate*
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination, 9604
Dixon, William P.: nomination, 29337
Fried, Edward R.: nomination, 19309
Funding: increased U.S. participation (S. 872), 6069
U.S. participation: increase (H.R. 5262), 30164
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO
*Analysis*
U.S. and Mexico Border Appropriations (S. 1599), 16422
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize additional (see S. 1599)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 4525, 4729
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. and Mexico: appropriations (S. 1599), 16422
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF FIREMEN AND OILERS
*Letter*
Taxation of fringe benefits, Myron B. Jeppson, 33093
INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Pension Fund (sundry), 7231, 9045–9047
Teamster Fund Trustees Extend Contract of Controversial Businessman Dorfman, 24802
Teamsters and Military Unionization (sundry), 2279
*Bills and resolutions*
Pension fund: inspect tax returns relating to (see S. Res. 139*)
*Letters*
Central States Pension Fund investigation, Secretary of Labor F. Ray Marshall, 2270, 33416
Social security financing, 36261, 36453
*Remarks in House*
Central States Health and Welfare Fund: extension of contract, 24802
Pension fund: investigate, 2460
*Remarks in Senate*
Central States Pension Fund: investigation results, 23927, 33415
———resignation of certain trustees, 9045
———resolution to receive and inspect tax returns (S. Res. 139), 11887
*Statement*
Central States Pension Fund, Secretary of Labor F. Ray Marshall, 23928
*Text of*
S. Res. 139, tax returns of Central States Pension Fund, 11887
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORP.
*Letter*
Computer use by repressive regimes, Frank T. Cary, 12983
INTERNATIONAL CLERGY WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Origin and observance, 3552
INTERNATIONAL COFFEE AGREEMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Uganda: prohibit importation of coffee from (see H.R. 9253, 9526, 9527)
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY *see also* U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY.
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 38020
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF POLICE ASSOCIATIONS
*Letter*
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, 17230
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ARTS AND COMMUNICATION
*Statement*
Freedom of the Arts, 20212
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COAL GASIFICATION, LIQUEFACTION, AND CONVERSION TO ELECTRICITY
*Address*
Versatility of Coal, Senator Randolph, 26897
INTERNATIONAL CREDIT UNION WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 33730
INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE ORGANIZATION (Interpol)
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. membership: dues for (see H.R. 4641)
*Remarks in House*
U.S. membership: remove limitation on dues for (H.R. 4641), 9278
INTERNATIONAL DAY OF BREAD
*Pamphlet*
What Men of Science Say About Your Daily Bread, 32141
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 32140
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 32238
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK *see also* WORLD BANK.
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. participation: increase (see H.R. 4842)
*Factsheet*
Human Rights and U.S. Participation, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
*Letters*
Opposition to international loans to certain Communist countries, President Carter, 38824
United States contribution, President Carter, 20263
*List*
Irrigation projects funded by World Bank and IDA, 18596
*Remarks in House*
Foreign aid: ratios of U.S. to other member nations, 37395
Foreign aid authorizations, 34095
International financial institutions: reduce salary of U.S. representatives to those comparable with U.S. Government levels (H.R. 9040), 30029
International loans: deny for certain Communist countries, 38824
U.S. participation: increase (H.R. 5262), 19414
Vietnam: loan, 26983
———withhold loan until American prisoners of war are accounted for, 6837
*Remarks in Senate*
El Salvador: construction loan for hydroelectric dam, 39305
*Remarks in Senate*
India: allocations, 8574
U.S. participation: increase (H.R. 5262), 30164
*Table*
International financial institutions executive salaries (selected data), 30029
INTERNATIONAL DIGEST (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Demand More Support For Captive Nations, 39055
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS (publication)
*Table*
Imports of petroleum (selected data), 27771
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS STUDIES INSTITUTE
*Summary*
Raw Materials and Foreign Policy, 16455
INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY
*Address*
Energy Policy, Secretary Schlesinger, 33516
*Articles and editorials*
Countries' Performance on Energy Conservation, 5259
*Resolutions by organization*
Energy policy, 33515
INTERNATIONAL FALLS (MINN.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Bronko Nagurski Honored as Outstanding Minnesotan, 31850
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION
*Articles and editorials*
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid?, 21032
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. participation: increase (see H.R. 4842)
*Factsheet*
Human Rights and U.S. Participation, Friends Committee on National Legislation, 15011
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER'S PUBLIC AFFAIRS (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Trade Debate—Issues, 35622
INTERNATIONAL HORSE SHOW
*Remarks in House*
Phillips, Debbie: tribute, 36700
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH
*Essay*
Income Distribution and Open Society, Irving Kristol and Peter T. Bauer, 8784
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Construction funds: provide (see H.R. 9751)
INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION ON THE GREAT LAKES
*Address*
Bureaucratic Mess of America's Program, Senator Nelson, 5456
INTERNATIONAL LABOR ORGANIZATION
*Analysis*
United States and the ILO, Overseas Development Council, 27732
*Articles and editorials*
Better in Than Out—ILO, 29882
New Challenge for World Labor, 32827
Organization and activities, George G. Higgins (sundry), 26952, 26953
Time to Leave This Ship of Fools, 36102
U.S. Participation (sundry), 30006–30008, 35197
U.S. Withdrawal Despite Warnings (sundry), 23851–23852
Why It's Hard to Cut Youth Unemployment, 17083
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. membership: terminate (see S. Res. 301)
*Letters*
Democrats' position on United States membership, Andrew P. Sundberg, 31721
Leo Tindemans, 31125
U.S. membership, Chamber of Commerce, 35198
U.S. participation (sundry), 30005, 30006
U.S. withdrawal, to President Carter, Senator Humphrey, 35569
U.S. withdrawal (1975), 23850
*Papers*
Future of American Membership, Democratic Party, 31722
———Democrats Abroad in Switzerland, 35569
U.S. Interest in ILO—Crossroads in Perspective, Senator Humphrey, 36102
*Remarks in House*
U.S. participation: question of, 30005
Withdrawal: foreign policy issue, 27732
*Remarks in Senate*
Annual conference: report, 24350
Presidential decision to terminate U.S. membership, 36177



U.S. membership: withdrawal (S. Res. 301), 34949, 35567
U.S. participation, 26951, 36102, 36244
*Statements*
Human Rights and U.S. Role, Senator Humphrey, 31662
U.S. Participation, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 32365
U.S. Participation (sundry), 35197, 35198
INTERNATIONAL LABOR PRESS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Full Employment, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 13511
INTERNATIONAL LADIES' GARMENT WORKERS' UNION
*Advertisement*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
*Statement*
Retail Prices of Comparable Domestic and Imported Apparel, Sol. C. Chaikin, 31104
INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS
*Letters*
Political prisoners in Vietnam, Roger N. Baldwin, 208
Safety of writer Paul Goma in Romania, 13638
*Statement*
Freedom for Political Prisoners, Tran Thi Dam Phuong, 208
INTERNATIONAL LONGSHOREMEN'S AND WAREHOUSEMEN'S UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Last of a Militant Band—Harry Bridges, 18540
*Letters*
Social security financing, 36261, 36453
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 21640
INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE
*Articles and editorials*
Politics of Economic Interdependence, Senator Percy, 9126
INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND *see also* WORLD BANK.
*Address*
World Economic Situation, H. M. Patel, 31839
*Articles and editorials*
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid?, 26830
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, 27376
Floating Exchange Rates, 31445
Good Life, 26830
Witteveen Facility, 31721
*Bills and resolutions*
Gold: congressional approval for use of (see S. 2003)
Stabilization programs: develop (see H.R. 10318)
Supplementary Financing Facility: authorize participation in (see S. 2152*; H.R. 9214)
*Letters*
Increase in U.S. contributions, Dept. of the Treasury, 33218
Supplementary financing facility, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 31190
Witteveen Facility, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal, 33083
*List*
Witteveen Facility hearing witnesses, 33083
*Remarks in House*
International financial institutions: reduce salary of U.S. representatives to those comparable with U.S. Government levels (H.R. 9040), 30029
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
*Remarks in Senate*
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination, 9604
Bretton Woods Agreement: amend (S. 2003), 26373
Exchange stabilization fund: policy, 31444
Great Britain: loan, 1027
Supplementary financing facility: U.S. participation (S. 2152), 31189
Vietnam: loan, 1027, 1937
Witteveen Facility: hearings on U.S. participation, 33082
*Reports*
Foreign Assistance Appropriations (excerpt), 27417
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
U.S. Participation in IMF Supplementary Financing Facility (Witteveen Facility), 33083, 33090
*Table*
International financial institutions executive salaries (selected data), 30029
INTERNATIONAL NUCLEAR FUEL AUTHORITY
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. Con. Res. 17), 10004
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
*Remarks in House*
Third World dominance, 6837
United States contributions, 6837
*Remarks in Senate*
United States participation, 4285
INTERNATIONAL POLICY REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
Foreign Aid: Evading Control of Congress, 18968
INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS
*Articles and editorials*
Israel Excluded From Membership, 39499
*Remarks in House*
Israel: admission, 29622
Red Shield of David: Israel request for recognition of, by, 29622
*Remarks in Senate*
Magen David Adom: recognition as symbol, 14006
INTERNATIONAL RESCUE COMMITTEE
*Program*
Presentation of Freedom Award to Senator Humphrey, 27955
*Remarks in Senate*
Humphrey, Hubert H.: tribute, 27954
INTERNATIONAL SAFE CONTAINER ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8159), 36315, 38014
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 6884), 15374, 15885, 15906, 15909, 16171, 16696, 16705
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Proliferation—Can Congress Act in Time? Representative Clarence Long, 28328–28334
INTERNATIONAL SNOWMOBILE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Montana Wilderness Study Act impact on snowmobiling, 35126
INTERNATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY AGREEMENTS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8400), 23477
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
Official Destroys Letters After Rate Questioning, 5649
INTERNATIONAL TIN AGREEMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Buffer stock: contribute tin to (see S. 2181; H.R. 9486)
*Letter*
Buffer stock contribution, Department of State, 32735
*Remarks in Senate*
Buffer stock: contribute tin (S. 2181), 32735
INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION
*Articles and editorials*
Beef Import Law Flaws Need To Be Corrected, 32788
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340
Sugar—Sweet and Sour, 10581
*Bills and resolutions*
Administration: improve (see H.R. 6370*)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize, for 1978 (see H.R. 6370*)
Chairman and vice chairman: provide for Presidential appointment (see H.R. 6370*)
Domestic retail prices: impact of remedies recommended relative to import relief investigations on (see H.R. 4818)
Steel: import restraints on certain (see S. Res. 279; H. Res. 761, 772, 801, 836)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 123, 469
Appropriations: authorize for fiscal year 1979, 13980, 14261
———fiscal year 1978, 7085, 7362
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315
Report: transmittal of certain, 11039, 11046, 14823, 14872
Sugar: transmittal of report and press release, 8509
System of records: report on modification, 24687, 245998
Television receivers: report, 9286
Trade agreements program: report, 123, 472
Trade between the U.S. and the nonmarket economy countries: report, 123, 474, 10142, 10307, 22182, 22187, 32054, 32734
*Letter*
Relief recommendations for domestic shoe industry, Senator Heinz, to President Carter, 3729
*List*
Montana cattle producers (sundry), 31287
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for (H.R. 6370), 12039
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6370) to authorize for, 27079
Beef: import quotas, 30043
Color television sets: proposal for tariffs on imports, 8727
Domestic retail prices: require report on probable impact of remedies recommended by (H.R. 4818), 7066
Reorganization, 17182
*Remarks in Senate*
Alberger, William R.: nomination, 34272
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 6370), 21223
———authorization (H.R. 6370), 15069
———conference report (H.R. 6370), 27373
Meat imports: hearings, 32788
Steel: import investigation, 31961
Sugar industry: recommendations, 7574
*Reports*
Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 6370), 15070
Conference on bill (H.R. 6370) Authorize Appropriations 24430
Reorganization, Civil Service Commission, 17183
*Statements*
Domestic and Imported Shoe Industry, Senator Hathaway, 26
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Products, Senator Heinz, 34280
———Lloyd McBride, 30704
———Representative Walsh, 28621
Livestock and Meat Imports: Representative Abdnor, 31017
———Representative Baucus, 31287
INTERNATIONAL TRADE CONFERENCES
*Appointment*
Official advisers to U.S. delegations, 5354
INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Travel agency industry: regulate (see S. 1054; H.R. 6222)
Travel sellers: register (see H.R. 9068, 9200)
*Remarks in Senate*
Travel agency industry: regulation (S. 1054), 8246
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF ELECTRICAL, RADIO AND MACHINE WORKERS
*Address*
35th Anniversary-Mortgage Burning, James Trenz and Bernice Cottrell, 36711

*List*
Contracts providing pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
*Remarks in House*
Trenz, James: tribute, 36710
INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS
*Letter*
Uranium enrichment plant construction, 12201
INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Whales: moratorium on killing (see H. Con. Res. 307)
*Critique*
Selected bowhead whale population studies, Larry S. Underwood, 36232
*Letters*
Bowhead whale hunting information, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, 36231
Bowhead whale quotas, Senator Cranston, to President Carter, 33553
*Remarks in House*
Background, 24433
Whales: quota reduction, 24432, 24440
*Remarks in Senate*
Bowhead whales: moratorium on hunting, 32377
———subsistence hunting by Alaska Natives, 33396, 36231
*Statements*
Bowhead Whale Subsistence Hunting, Alaskan Eskimo Whaling Commission, 33396
———William Byler, 32377–32380
INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S DAY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 6770
INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S YEAR
*Remarks in House*
National Commission: political activities, 32802
*Statements*
National Commission Political Activities in California, Mary Schmitz, 32802
State Conferences, Bella Abzug, 30449
INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S YEAR COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Abortion issue, Sister Thomas M. Bertels, 35941
INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S YEAR CONFERENCE
*Articles and editorials*
How Something Useful Could Have Occurred in Houston, 39721
Where Jimmy Should File the Houston Agenda, 39621
*Letters*
Equal Rights Amendment, lobbying activities (sundry), 30999
Notice of support, American Association of University Women, 30244
*Lists*
Grievances arising from State and regional conferences, 31978
Women's Conference Network member organizations, 30244
*Press release*
Attorney General assaults States' rights, Representative Hansen, 38611
*Remarks in House*
Abzug, Bella: activities, 36149
Assessment, 35383
Contributions: recognize, 22861
Equal Rights Amendment: lobbying activities for passage of, 30999
*Remarks in Senate*
State and regional conferences: ad hoc congressional hearings, 31977, 32943
*Statements*
State and Regional Conferences: Doris Wilson, Utah, 32943
———sundry witnesses before ad hoc congressional hearing (excerpts), 31978–31981
INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION
*Address*
Contributions of Developing Countries, Representative Pepper, 11620, 15516
*Appointments*
Delegates to attend conference in Canberra, Australia, 9893
Members of delegation to attend conference in Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
Members of U.S. delegation to attend conference in Canberra, Australia, 5884
*Letter*
Resignations as delegates to conference (sundry), Representatives Giaimo, Preyer, and Hamilton, 9893
*Remarks in House*
Biennial meeting: U.S. Congressional Group, 2460
Canberra, Australia conference: organization and goals, 15516
———report on, 15513
*Remarks in Senate*
Members: appointments, 7291, 7606, 27676
Spring session: preliminary report, 15243
64th conference: appointments, 27985
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8492
*Text of*
Vote on motion to include debate on "Behavior of the Israel Authorities in the Occupied Territories" at next meeting, 15516
INTERRELIGIOUS TASK FORCE ON U.S. FOOD POLICY
*Report*
World Hunger and Political Will, 37976
*Statement*
International Development Assistance Policy, George A. Chauncey, 10015
INTERSTATE COMMERCE
*Address*
Cargo Security, Representative Pickle, 30719
*Analysis*
H.R. 7768, Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act, 18843
*Bills and resolutions*
Cargo security: improve (see S. 1188; H.R. 1157, 6636)
Cargo vessels: rate assistance to non-contiguous States (see H.R. 8836)
Cease and desist orders: clarify regulations relating to (see H.R. 6880)
Children: prohibit sale of (see S. 1473, 1498; H.R. 117, 6779)
Clayton Act: amend (see H.R. 6001)
Common carriers: reform procedures regarding (see S. 547; H.R. 5618)
Compressed gas cylinders: inspect (see H.R. 110)
Computers: make a crime the fraudulent or illegal use of certain (see H.R. 8766)
Dislocation of business: aid employees due to (see H.R. 76, 1302)
Hazardous materials: notify States before shipping (see H.R. 8388)
Inland waterway: establish user fees for (see S. 923; H.R. 4339)
Maritime transportation: assure essential (see S. 1077; H.R. 6459)
Motor carriers: issuance of stock by (see H.R. 5999)
Pacific Islands: normal flow between west coast and (see S. 23)
Plant closings: early warning of (see H.R. 579, 794)
Product liability insurance: provide for (see S. 403, 527)
Products: improve safety of certain (see H.R. 6300, 7575, 8867, 9458, 10359)
Property damage claims: settlement of (see H.R. 7645)
Railroads: expedite claim-settling procedures (see H.R. 9305)
Taxation: provide system of (see S. 2173; H.R. 669)
Tear gas: prohibit (see H.R. 196)
Threats and violence: prohibit (see H.R. 2682)
Trade regulation rules: prohibit promulgation of certain (see H.R. 1912, 5861)
Trademarks: protection of (see S. 1416)
Trucks: uniform standards for (see H.R. 9369)
Unfair or deceptive practices: prohibit (see H.R. 1882, 4471, 9980)
———suits against (see H.R. 1767, 5318)
Wabash River: terminate navigation and survey study (see H.R. 6164)
*Letter*
Bootlegged cigarettes control, H.R. 6330, Representative McHugh, 31006
*Paper*
Status of Contraband Cigarette Bill, Leon Rothenberg, National Tobacco Tax Association, 31292
*Remarks in House*
Animal pelts: prohibit sale of certain (H.R. 5292), 8630
Cargo Security Act: enact (H.R. 1157, 29756), 30719, 36161
Children: prohibit transportation for purposes of sexual exploitation (S. 1585; H.R. 8059), 35031
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 9733), 35088
Cigarettes: control illegal transportation (H.R. 6330), 31006
———discourage bootlegging (H.R. 9667), 34818
Independent truckers legislation: threats against Representative Shuster demanding support of bill (H.R. 2443), 31689
Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act: enact (H.R. 7768), 18843
Trucking industry: provide uniform standards for carrying freight (H.R. 9369), 31487
Virginia Department of Agriculture and Commerce: 100th anniversary, 4029
*Remarks in Senate*
Cargo Claims Adjustment Act: introduction (S. 1188), 9626
Household goods transportation: exceeding estimated costs (S. 2307), 37251
Natural gas: regulate (S. 256), 1711
Unfair Competition Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1416), 12720
*Resolutions by organization*
Cigarettes: ban transport for unlawful purposes, New York State Legislature, 12106
*Statements*
Regulation of Trucking Industry, Morris Katz, 31207
Truck Weight Requirements, Representative Dodd, 36698
*Summary*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: provisions (H.R. 9733), 35089
*Tables*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act revenue disbursements (selected data), 35089
Subsidies to carriers, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37951, 37952
*Transcript*
Organized Crime—Hijacking, NBC News, 29756
INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1492; H.R. 6643)
Handicapped: improved transportation programs for (see H.R. 2696)
Motor carriers: improve enforcement of safety regulations of (see H.R. 106)
———liberalize provisions relating to (see H.R. 7768, 8973)
———penalties for violations of safety regulations (see S. 1770)
———regulation of rates charged by (see S. 2307)
Office of Rail Public Counsel: appropriations for (see H.R. 5798)
Oil pipeline companies: prohibit transporting oil owned by (see H.R. 5733)
Older persons: improved transportation programs for (see H.R. 2696)
Property damage claims: settlement of (see H.R. 4743)
Railroads: aid certain (see H.R. 6871)
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (see S. 1543; H.R. 7252)
Regulation: allow exemption from (see S. 2269)
Religious organizations' motor vehicles: exempt from certain provisions (see H.R. 4494)
Revise, codify, and enact (see S. 2361; H.R. 9777)



Truckers: certain exemption (see H.R. 2443)
Vehicles used to transport schoolchildren and teachers: extend act to include (see H.R. 105)
*Letter*
Recodification, A. Daniel O'Neal, 39252
*Remarks in House*
Revise (H.R. 9777), 35619
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 2363), 39252
Cargo Claims Adjustment Act: introduction (S. 1188), 9626
Coal Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1492), 14277
ICC procedures: reforms (S. 547), 2952
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (S. 1543), 14967
Regulations: increased fines and penalties (S. 1770), 21295
*Summary*
Surface Transportation Procedural Reform Act (S. 547), 2953
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
*Analysis*
H.R. 7768, Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act, 18843
*Articles and editorials*
How Washington Hounds Greyhound, 23104
Regulation's Phantom Benefits—ICC Style, 24040
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
———authorize (see S. 1534*)
Coal: regulate common carriers (see H.R. 1324)
Common carriers: reform procedures regarding (see S. 547; H.R. 5618)
Independence: restore (see H.R. 5621)
Procedures: establish expeditious (see S. 2374)
Regulation: allow exemption from (see S. 2269)
Rules: recodify (see S. 1534*)
*Communications from*
Agreement concerning railroads per diem rates for trailers and containers: approval, 32734
Amtrak and other intercity common carriers: study of through routes and joint fares, 32054, 32937
Annual report, 123, 475
Cigarette labeling and advertising: corrections to annual report, 29217
Extension of proceedings: notification of, 23221
Ford Motor Co. versus Canadian National Railways: extension of appeal, 6308, 6499
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6063
Increased switching charges at Kansas City, Mo.: unable to render a final decision, 3427
New rules of practice: proposed, 2951, 3839
Pending appeal: extension of time for acting on, 7537, 8493, 8741, 8762, 8763, 10461, 10888, 14823, 14872, 24234, 27161, 28052, 28415, 29217, 29934, 30829, 30988
Properties of various carriers: final valuations, 2751, 3171
Proposed new rules of practice: final report, 13299, 13993
Rail transportation services in the Delmarva Peninsula: report, 11327, 11483
Railroad conglomerates and other corporate structures: report, 3757, 3839
*Letters*
Budget requests, 7319
ICC non-rail procedures, A. Daniel O'Neal, 39276
Interstate Commerce Act recodification, A. Daniel O'Neal, 39252
Non-rail procedures, A. Daniel O'Neal, 39276
Public purpose regulation exemption, A. Daniel O'Neal, 36225
Trucking industry competition, Representative Hillis, 38207
*List*
Transactions of purchase and sale of ICC certificates, 19125
*Remarks in House*
Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act: enact (H.R. 7768), 18843
Office of Rail Public Counsel: establish (H.R. 5798), 36956
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1534), 15757
Cargo Claims Adjustment Act: introduction (S. 1188), 9626
Common carriers: procedure reforms (S. 547), 2952
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1699), 19159
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Household goods transportation: exceeding estimated costs (S. 2307), 37251
Interim Regulatory Reform Act (S. 1534), 15760
Motor carriers: removal of restrictions on backhauling (S. 1699), 19158
Procedures: non-rail (S. 2374), 39275
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (S. 1543), 14967
Regulations: increased fines and penalties (S. 1770), 21295
Surface transportation: public purpose regulation exemption (S. 2269), 36225
*Report*
Interim Regulatory Reform Act (S. 1534) (excerpt), 15762
*Statements*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
Regulation of Trucking Industry, Morris Katz, 31207
*Summary*
Surface Transportation Procedural Reform Act (S. 547), 2953
*Table*
Operating authority sales price data, 19125
INTER-TRIBAL COUNCIL, INC., MIAMI, OKLA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Federal recognition of certain tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
INVENTIONS
*Articles and editorials*
Hotline for Inventors—Technotec, 11379
Inventiveness Masters Handicap, 14988
*Bills and resolutions*
Ownership and compensation: system for determining (see H.R. 2101, 4331)
INVESTMENT ADVISERS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Investment advisers: standards for (see H.R. 2105)
INVESTMENT POLICY ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5359), 8460
*Remarks in Senate*
Capital investment: impact on business expansion, 39442
IORIO, TOM
*Remarks in House*
Birthday greeting, 21649
IOWA
*Articles and editorials*
Bill Sackter's Triumph, 28302
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35092
Foresight on Coal, 36166
How Canal Treaties Would Benefit State Farmers, 35573
Iowa's Aerial Energy Study, 37971
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa, 31647
Near Tragedy In Iowa—Bridge Collapse, 4325
New Family Doctors, 715
Standards for Hospitals, 37965
*Charter*
Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 8548
*Remarks in House*
Agriculture: production, 8218
Coal production: research contract, 36166
Energy and Mineral Resources Research Institute: experimental coal washing facility, 30791
Energy conservation: initiative, 7785
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal standards for hospitals: application to rural areas, 37965
Hospitals: occupancy and costs, 29639
Iowa 2000: organization and activities, 9238
Lake Rathbun Fish Hatchery: achievements, 32770
Natural gas supplies, 3022
Smerud, Sara: tribute, 31647
Women's Meeting, 18451
*Report*
International Trade Data, Department of Commerce, 27782
*Statement*
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act, Conservation Commission, 31825
*Table*
Hospitals: occupancy, 29639
IOWA DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION DIGEST
*Articles and editorials*
Lake Rathbun's Fish Hatchery, 32770
IOWA ENERGY BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Iowa's Aerial Energy Study, 37971
IOWA FARM BUREAU
*Essay*
Farming Future Is Now, Keith Meitner, 11286
IOWA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Cost of News, 11778
IOWA GOVERNOR'S CONFERENCE ON WORLD TRADE
*Address*
Expanded U.S. Trade With Communist Countries—Challenge and Opportunity, Alan A. Reich, 23150
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Wildlife, Our Natural Neighbors, 17770
*Remarks in House*
Energy and Mineral Resources Research Institute: experimental coal washing facility, 30791
IRAN
*Addresses*
Development of Technology, Ardeshir Zahedi, 32783–32875
Economic Conditions, Ardeshir Zahedi, 15848
Fourth Annual Conference, Center for International Business, Ardeshir Zahedi, 19659
International Trade, Ardeshir Zahedi, 19660
*Articles and editorials*
Aircraft Deal Hurts Carter's Arms Sale Policy, Representative Studds, 32989
Arms Business as Usual, 25344
Arms Sales (sundry), 25142-25144
AWACS for Iran, 28580
Battle Expected on Radar Sale, 20490
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 22837, 23125
Carter's Worst Appointment—William H. Sullivan, 13359
CIA Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets, 23382
Congress Should Block That Iranian Arms Deal, 29549
Forgotten Kurds, 7990
Military, Oil Chiefs Split Over Price Increase, 273
Navy To Sell New Jet Model, 4677
No Sale of Arms, Senator Eagleton, 24619
Our Ties With the Shah, 38630
Representative Studds Opposes Selling of AWACS, 32080
Shah's Dream and U.S. Relations (series), 16432–16439
$6 Billion Is too Much, 28922
Terrorists Appeal Tehran Sentences, 16439
Trade Deficit May Be Related to U.S. Arms Sales Abroad, 29152
Vast Weaponry Purchases Strain Country's Ability to Absorb, 274
*Bills and resolutions*
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale of (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48; H. Con. Res. 275, 287, 293, 312)
*Letters*
Arms sales, H. M. Fish, 32845
F-16 AWACS aircraft sale, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37532

F-18 aircraft sales, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 4676
Kurdish refugee treatment, 15 Senators, 24887
Review proposed AWACS sale, 20490
U.S. arms sales notification (sundry), 27973, 27974
*List*
Students arrested for violent demonstrations in Washington, D.C., 37802
*Remarks in House*
Early warning aircraft (AWACS): U.S. sale, 25046, 28605, 28606, 29549, 30032, 32080
F-18 aircraft: U.S. sales, 4676
Student groups: U.S. activities, 37800–37802
Students Association: activities, 12145
Sullivan, William H.: appointment as Ambassador, 13359
Zahedi, Ardeshir: assistance in obtaining release of hostages by Hanafi Muslim sect in District of Columbia, 7854
*Remarks in Senate*
Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS): proposed sale, 20489, 24843, 28579
———withdrawal of proposed sale, 25700
Middle East negotiations: alleged use of oil supply to force Israeli concessions, 31450
Military sales: impose moratorium, 34457
U.S. arms sales: notification, 13741, 14320, 16469, 22284, 28319, 28716, 28717
———temporary withdrawal of notification, 26398
U.S. diplomatic relations, 16432
U.S. foreign policy: review, 273
U.S. military sales: President's temporary withdrawal of certain, 25452
———proposed (S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———proposed (S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Zahedi, Ardeshir: industrialization policy statement, 32783
———negotiating release of Hanafi Muslim hostages in D.C., 7305, 7574, 8547
*Report*
Proposed Sale of Airborne Warning and Control System, General Accounting Office, 23316
*Statements*
Additional Views on Iran, Senators Culver and Eagleton, 4315
Additional Views on Military Sales, Senator Cannon, 4317
Perspectives for the Third Century, Ardeshir Zahedi, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25762
IRANIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 12145, 37800–37802
IRAQ
*Articles and editorials*
Forgotten Kurds, 7990
*Letters*
Assistance to terrorists, correspondence between Senator Javits and Department of State, 14015, 14016
Kurdish refugee treatment, 15 Senators, 24887
*Remarks in Senate*
Kurdish insurgents: U.S. support, 7990
*Summary*
Examples of Genocide Acts Against the Kurdish People, 20488
IRELAND
*Addresses*
Human Rights Issue, Garret FitzGerald, 8147
Keeping Faith With Tone, Liam Murphy at Wolfe Tone Commemoration, San Francisco, Calif., 7770
New Political Life, Governor Hugh L. Carey, 11931
———Northern Ireland, Garret FitzGerald, 7966
———John Hume, 15852
———Michael O'Kennedy, St. Patrick Society of Brooklyn, 31971
Why We Love the Old Land, Edward B. Hanify, 23391–23396
*Articles and editorials*
Britain Concedes Use of Torture in Northern Ireland, 4597
Britain Guilty of Torture to North, 2513
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace (sundry), 27952, 27953
Crown vs. Pearse Kerr, 35626, 35627
Derry People Prisoners in City They Love, 21053
Fanatics All Toward Ulster, 33537
Human Rights Violations (sundry), 7764–7767, 7770, 7771, 7774, 7775
Leprechauns Chat, 8606
Negotiations, Not Violence, 19644
Northern Ireland (series), 22301–22304
One Small Act, for Peace, 25118
Power of Privacy, 35627
Problem of Ulster, 33536
Wonders of Irish Art (sundry), 39307–39312
*Bills and resolutions*
Hostilities: U.S. involvement (see H. Res. 88, 439, 548, 598, 619, 495)
Residents: relief of certain (see H.R. 198, 2415)
Rights of the people (see H. Con. Res. 143)
Women's Peace Movement: commend (see H. Res. 342, 415, 416, 511)
*Interview*
Crisis in Northern: John Hume, 19643
*Letter*
U.S. involvement in the Ulster issue, Paul F. Power, 33523
*Remarks in House*
Conflict: resolution of differences, 8092
Hostilities: determine extent of U.S. involvement (H. Res. 88), 20203
Human rights: denial, 21693
———President Carter's position, 7761
———question of, 7761
Ireland, Northern, President Carter's position toward, 33523, 33536
Kerr, Pearse: incarceration of American citizen, 35626
Nine convicts banished to Australia in 1848: follow up on, 7855
O'Bradaigh, Ruairi: refusal to grant visa, 24471
St. Patrick's Day: observance, 8070, 8074, 8358, 8606
Torture: British practice, 4597
Violence, 7761
Women's Peace Movement: efforts to end violence in, 7894
*Remarks in Senate*
Ancient Irish art: exhibition in U.S., 39307
Colmcille Choir: performance in Senate office building rotunda, 36247
Conflict: President Carter's settlement proposal, 27951
———resolution, 11931
Corrigan, Mairead: tribute, 33380
Lynch, Jack: meeting with Great Britain's prime minister, 31621
Northern Ireland Peace Women: tribute, 33100
O'Kennedy, Michael: tribute, 31971
Religious conflict: resolution, 25871
St. Patrick's Day: tribute, 7923
Williams, Betty: tribute, 33380
*Resolutions by organization*
Determination of U.S. involvement in Irish hostilities, Pittsburgh, Pa. City Council, 20203
*Statements*
Human Rights Issue, President Carter, 7762
Northern Ireland, Prime Ministers James Callaghan and Jack Lynch, 31621
Northern Ireland Conflict Settlement (sundry), 27952
Peace Appeal, sundry government officials (sundry), 7966
Torturous Treatment of Husband in Irish Jail, Mary Campbell, 7762
IRELAND, ANDY *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Appointment*
North Atlantic Assembly, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Pet Medicine Kills Tot: Had No Child-Proof Cap, Ilene Jacobs, Bradenton (Fla.) Herald, 28945
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Consumers: provide certain benefits (see H.R. 9729), 35078
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 5840), 9927
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 5468), 8741
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: amend relative to Overseas Private Investment Corporation (see H.R. 9179), 29875
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 9729), 35078
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Hydrilla and hyacinth: suppress spread of (see H.R. 9185), 29875
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 2499), 2392
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: provide program for completion (see H.R. 3104), 3495
Nurseries: relative to accounting procedures for businesses operating (see H.R. 9041), 28919
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973



OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: relative to activities (see H.R. 9179), 29875
———termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
President of the U.S.: relative to powers in time of war or national emergency (see H.R. 7738), 18620
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 503), 17558
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Unknown soldier: decorate crypt of Vietnam (see H.R. 7625), 17557
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
*Biography*
Anthony T. Rossi—Citrus Hall of Fame, 5093
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Tomato imports, Wayne Hawkins, 38088
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: freeze impact on Florida's citrus and vegetable industries, 1919
Belcher Oil Co.: memorial to crew of tugboat, 5363
Elliott, C. Keith: tribute, 19755
Florida: freeze impact on citrus and vegetable industries, 1919
———steam-turbine electric generator manufacturing site, construction in, 39606
Foreign policy: Panama Canal treaty ratification, 31007
Highways: provide States option of funding interstate construction, 3485
Hydrilla: removal of water weeds, 30053
Interstate highways system: expedite completion, 3485
James A. Haley VA Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate, 889, 942
Panama Canal: treaty, 31007
States: provide option of funding interstate highway construction, 3485
*T. I. Sawyer* (MV): memorial to crew, 5363
Transportation: provide States an option of funding interstate highway construction, 3485
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty: sundry excerpts, 31007
*Text of*
H.R. 9185, hydrilla weed eradication, 30053
IRISH AMERICANS
*Articles and editorials*
John W. McCormack: Outstanding Irish American, 12896
One Small Act, For Peace, 25118
*Remarks in Senate*
Contributions, 8002
Protestant Irish heritage, 25871
*Study*
Protestant Irish Heritage in America, Library of Congress, 25871
IRISH SOCIETY
*Address*
Culture of the Irish, John M. Elliott, 3220
*Remarks in House*
Culture and interests: advancement, 3220
IRISH TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Gardai Using North-Style Brutality in Interrogation Techniques, 7764
Negotiated Independence Best Option for Ireland, 7008
IRON AGE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Blurred Responsibility Clouds Safety Issue, 17876
IRONWORKER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Ironworkers Complete Philadelphia Job, 14576
IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION
*Articles and editorials*
Acreage Limitation Unfair, 38820
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project (sundry), 17788, 17789
Cannery Waste Water for Irrigation, 24190
Chicago Using Sludge to Reclaim Land, 15257
Feds Do Something Right About Farmland, 32242
Garrison Diversion Program, Glenn Flint, KCMT-TV, Alexandria, Minn., 11198
Grapes of Wrath—1977, 21874
Grass-Roots Issue—Water Policy Biased Against Little Farmers, 21877
Great Need for Working Water Stressed by Irrigation Backer, 28318
Imperial Valley Deserves Better, 29527
New Cause for Concern, 3280
Northwest Conservation Commission Proposed, 3279
Oahe Backers Must Make Voices Collectively Heard, 6114
Oahe Irrigation Project, 6751
160 Acres Isn't Enough, 39312 S19532
Small Farms' Thirst May Be Slaked, 23596
*Bills and resolutions*
Coal land reclamation: grants for certain testing (see H.R. 4014)
Comparative productive potential: consider in determination of nonexcess acreage (see S. 242; H.R. 1604, 2464)
Department of the Interior: suspend restrictions on projects of (see H.R. 6270)
Excess lands: delay effective date of regulations relating to (see H.J Res. H.J660, 664; S.J. Res. 96; H.J. Res. 677)
———remove subsidies from water delivered to (see H.R. 10186)
———restrict sales of (see H.R. 3420, 6728)
Irrigation water: qualification of certain land for (see H.R. 5342, 6675)
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592, 10242)
Rathdrum Prairie Project, Idaho: rehabilitation program for Post Falls district (see S. 1941)
Reclamation laws: clarify (see S. 1812)
Reclamation projects: approve contracts for certain (see S. 2310; H.R. 10234)
Rio Grande project: exempt from reclamation laws (see S. 1779; H.R. 7967)
Sludge: disposal research (see H.R. 6189, 6190)
Water deliveries: increase amount of land eligible to receive (see H.R. 10186)
———prohibit withholding of certain (see S.J. Res. 93; H.R. 9641, 9706, 9707, 10178; H.J. Res. 633)
Water supply contracts: notice and hearings prior to issuance (see H.R. 6335, 10243)
*Factsheet*
Missouri River Basin, 35610
*Letters*
Excess land sale in reclamation projects, South Dakota Farmers Union, 36877
Garrison project, R. L. Dushinske, 17789
Imperial Irrigation District reclamation acreage limitation case, correspondence between Senator Cranston and Leo M. Krulitz, 36124
*Memorandum*
Oahe Project, South Dakota Oahe Unit Task Force, 21058
*Paper*
Proposed Rules and Regulations on Acreage Limitation of Bureau of Reclamation, Jay C. Andersen, 37301
*Remarks in House*
Acreage: modify limitation, 8619, 38313
Bureau of Reclamation: land acquisition policies, 963
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: enact, 2634
Elk Water Users' Association: exempt from excess land provisions (H.R. 6511), 11761
Excess land: impose restrictions on sale of (H.R. 3420), 4063
Great Plains: erosion crisis, 2634
Lovell, Wyo. Irrigation District: exempt from excess land provisions (H.R. 6511), 11761
Missouri River Basin: authorize hydroelectric power to State irrigation projects, 35606, 35607, 35610
———provisions for State irrigation projects, 35611
Reclamation Act: proposed revision, 39706
Reclamation projects: validate water contracts (H.R. 10234), 38302
Water Resources Management and Pricing Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9592), 34059
———provisions (H.R. 9592), 34059
*Remarks in Senate*
Bureau of Reclamation: excess land provisions and residency requirements (S.J. Res. 93), 34422
———sale of excess lands in irrigation districts (S.J. Res. 96), 36095
Colorado River Basin Project: reconnaissance studies (S. 582), 3279
Divestiture: proposed regulation, 37301
Dredged or fill requirements: exempt farmers and forestry activities from permit requirements (S. 162), 767
Elk Water Users' Association: exempt from excess land provisions (S. 2286), 36821
Family farm units: reclamation projects, 23596
Farmers: promote settlement in Federal irrigation projects (S. 1812), 21873
Great Plains conservation program: amend (S. 896), 6086
Imperial Irrigation District: reclamation acreage limitation case, 36124
Limitations: increase (S. 242), 1179
Lovell Irrigation District, Wyo.: exempt from excess land provisions (S. 2286), 36821
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project, Kansas: reauthorize Glen Elder unit (S. 1308), 11188
Rathdrum Prairie Project, Idaho: rehabilitation and betterment program (S. 1941), 25101
Reclamation Lands Family Farm Act: enact (S. 1812), 21873, 32241
———provisions (S. 1812), 21878–21882
Reclamation law: impact of proposed regulations, 29818
Reclamation projects: approve certain contracts (S. 2310), 37458
———sale of excess lands, 33093, 34963, 36877
Rio Grande reclamation project: landowner program reforms (S. 1779), 21540
San Luis unit, Central Valley project, California: appropriations authorization (H.R. 4390), 16385
———appropriations (S. 1358), 11890
Upper Missouri River Basin States: authorize private projects (S. 2272), 36226
Vermejo Reclamation Project, New Mexico: amend contract and relief (S. 876, 877), 6072
Western States: establish program (S. 1614), 16861
*Report*
San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, California, Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 4390) (excerpt), 16386
*Resolutions by organization*
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects (sundry), 35606, 35607
*Statements*
Acreage Limitations of Reclamation Act, Victor V. Veysey, 38337
Bureau of Land Management Regulations, Tom Norris, 16507

Oahe Irrigation Project, Senator McGovern, 5748
Reclamation Act and Family Farms, Palmer S. Torvend, 39707
Reclamation and Farm Acreage, Carl F. Kraenzel, 35807
Return of Federal Investment to Central Valley Project, Calif., 18337
IRVIN, ROBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
Long Rise for Auto Executives, 2051
IRVINE, REED
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaty: No Secrets Needed, 39373
Columnist Taken in by Chinese Guided Tour, 35868 665
Media's Full-Time Watchdog, 39373
Red China Poverty Glossed Over, 7050
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
*Letters*
Panama Canal, 10522, 31640
"Tail-Gunner Joe", docu-drama inaccuracies, exchange with NBC, 13044
IRVING, CARL
*Articles and editorials*
Slum Priest Looks Back on 50 Years, 31483
IRVING, FREDERICK
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 16411
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 18647
IRVING, TEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Jackie Townsell—In Place on City Council, 28594, 31018
IRVINGTON, N.J.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239
IRVIS, K. LEROY
*Address*
Election to Speaker, Pennsylvania House of Representatives, 18554, 19623
*Remarks in House*
Pennsylvania House of Representatives: Speaker, 18554, 19623
ISHERWOOD, JUSTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters, a Romance, 33752
ISHIKAWA, DEREK
*Articles and editorials*
National Judo Champ in Step With Grandpa, 16602
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16601
ISLAND LAKE, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on 25th anniversary of incorporation, 19619
ISLIP TERRACE, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Connetquot Elementary School: tribute, 16482
ISRAEL
*Addresses*
Cost of Freedom, Leonard R. Strelitz, 37950
Georgetown University Commencement, Ambassador Dinitz, 19612
Independence—Celebration of Life, Senator Church, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12577, 12897
Independence—Past and Future, Senator Dole, 14191
Koah Award Acceptance, Sam Brenner, 8737
Middle East—No New State, Senator Cranston, 33898
Middle East at the Crossroads, Representative Hamilton, 38217
Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-Seven—Year of Opportunity in Middle East? Senator Eagleton, 6117
Opposition to Palestine Liberation Organization, Prime Minister Begin, 28072
Peace and Security, Senator Dole, 23896
Peace in the Middle East, Henry A. Kissinger, 37811, 37934
Prime Minister's Medal Ceremony, Representative Lent, 37429
Red Star of David—Humanitarian Organization, Representative Markey, 15189
U.S. Commitments, Robert J. Lipshutz, 19894
White House State Dinner, Israeli Prime Minister Begin, 26671
World Jewish Congress: Senator Baker, 36736
———President Carter, 36734, 36780
*Advertisement*
Welcome, Mr. Menachem Begin, 23624
*Articles and editorials*
Abu Daoud—Flouting World Law (sundry), 2875, 2876
Abu Daoud—Terror's Advanceman, 1738
American Attitudes, 31681
An Exchange of Populations, 10296
Arab Boycott, New Policy, 6560
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Begin's Victory Caps Tumultuous Career, 16470
Better Perspective at UNESCO, 29157
Bronx Street Is Named To Honor Slain Entebbe-Raid Commander, 19607
Carter and the PLO, 32566
Carter Calls Right Mideast Play, 38825
Carter Support—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791, 38487–38491
Carter's Mideast Policy (sundry), 25759
Challenge to Carter, 26232
Congress on the Mideast, 4383
Entebbe Hostage Became Rescuer, 3924
French Release of Aba Daoud, 1803
Giscard's Complaint, 1740
Give Vision a Chance in the Middle East, 21420
Goodby to Socialism, 16151
Hanoi Joins Arab Terrorists, 35634
Hanukkah and Religious Freedom, WCAU-TV (Philadelphia, Pa.), 39736
Hour of Decision, 38114
How Not To Limit Arms Trade, 5138
How To Save Israel In Spite of Herself, 10336, 10914
Indefensible Borders—Threat to Security, 19610
International Red Cross Excludes Membership, 39499
L'Affaire Daoud: Too Hot to Handle, 1737
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
Lebanese Christians Protected by Israel, 12999
Legitimate Rights of the Palestinian People, 35114
Let's See How Begin Does in the Top Spot, 17238
Many Wars of Menachem Begin, 36120
Menachem Begin—Profile, 17389
Middle East—No Deliverance, 26907
Middle East Miracle, 38248
Middle East Political Alinements in the Future, 24210
Mideast—Erratic Swerve in U.S. Policy, 32788
Mideast—Propitious Time for Accord, 13087
Mideast Crux Is Peace, Not Semantics, 11224
Myth of the Moderation of the PLO, 32578
New Law Brings Israeli Boycott to Light, 1253
No Victors in Israel, 15825
On Begin's Visit, 25611
One Boycott Is Enough, 5392
Oppressor Israel?, 30427
PLO Hasn't Changed (sundry), 32087
President Carter Could Push Too Hard on Israel, 39718
Profile of Israeli Leader, 17389
Release of Abu Daoud, 2216
Russians' Olympic Ploy, 26932
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, 33426
Threat of Indefensible Borders, 12009
Too Much Middle East Talk, 22315
Torture of Arabs (sundry), 23912–23922
Torture Tempest, 27848
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 37970, 38330
U.S. Funded Israeli Unit, 38202
U.S. Mideast Statement Is Itself Disturbing (sundry), 23112, 23113
U.S. Plan for Arab-Israeli Peace, 19778
Unity Within Division, 19609
Unsettling Middle East Settlements, 26232
Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates, 22442
Where Next in Middle East?, 39501
*Bills and resolutions*
Arab discrimination: sense of Congress concerning (see H. Con. Res. 128)
Boycott: deny tax benefits for those participating in (see H.R. 2171, 2933)
Congratulations to the people of (see H. Res. 914, 919, 924, 925, 939)
Jerusalem: recognize as capital (see H. Con. Res. 393)
NC Begin, Menachem: commend (see H. Con. Res. 417*)
Peace: support (see H. Con. Res. 284)
U.S. Embassy: relocate in Jerusalem (see H. Con. Res. 393)
*Book*
Black September—Short, Violent History (excerpts), Christopher Dobsch, 2303
*Interview*
Menahem Begin, ABC's Issues and Answers, 16470
*Letters*
Alterations in U.S. Mideast policy, to President Carter, Senator Heinz, 32204
Direction of U.S. policy in Middle East, Representative Bingham, 32833
Egypt-Israel food development, to President Carter, Representative Findley, 37889
Imprisonment in Vladimir Prison, Hillel I. Butman, 5087
Israeli defense lines—Rhineland analogy, Charles Fairbanks, 21646
Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Dept. of State, 33824, 33825
Joint U.S.-Soviet peace initiative, New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel, to President Carter, 36394
Middle East policy statements, Representative Luken, 32552
Middle East Peace Initiatives, Representative Cotter, 33815
———Representative Fish, 22854
———Representative Rosenthal, 20880
Protesting release of Abu Daoud by France, to French Ambassador (sundry), 1734, 1745
Release of Abu Daoud, Representative Clarence Long, 1345
Russian emigrant's impression, Moshe Giterman, 4738
Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 Summer Games in Moscow, Representative Kemp and others, to U.S. Olympic Committee, 29207
U.S. arms transfer, President Carter, 19267
U.S. financing of Ministry of Defense Mission in New York, sundry exchanges between Representative Hamilton and Department of Defense, 38200–38202
World Health Organization condemnation, Representative Gilman, 18083
*Memorandums*
Defensible Borders, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12010
PLO—A Destructive Force, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 32075
U.S. Arms Sales, President Carter, 19266
*Petition*
Middle East Policy, Hartford (Conn.) Jewish Federation, 37779
*Press release*
Release of Abu Daoud, 3214
*Remarks in House*
Amitay, Morris J.: bombing of home of, 24781
Arab conflict: Carter administration's peace proposal, 21416, 21417, 21419
Begin, Menachem: State visit, 23623
Begin government: policies, 30959
Borders: administration's position, 21120, 21163
———disturbing statement by Department of State relative to, 21120



Boycott: American compliance, 2631
Carter, President: peace initiatives, 21161
———policy on, 36898
Congress: lobbying, 35965
Daoud, Abu: release by France, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1125, 1327, 1341, 1344, 1733, 1803, 2062, 2413, 2419, 2437, 2446, 3213
Democratic election process, 15865
Department of State: disturbing statement on, 21120
Egypt-Israel food development program: encourage, 37889
Ethiopia: military cooperation, 33824
Geneva conference: reconvening, 31122
———role of PLO, 35383
Groman, Harry: Prime Minister's Medal award, 3934, 6419
Independence Day: observance, 12090, 12122, 12577, 12897, 13854, 14064, 14813, 19353
Inditsky, Solomon and Khana: permit to emigrate Russia, 36993
International Red Cross: admission, 29622
Magen David Adom Society: tribute, 29622
Middle East: peace proposal, 3388
———U.S. policy, 36681
———U.S. policy on settlements, 39717, 39718
Middle East settlement: principles (H. Con. Res. 284), 23206
Netanyahu, Yehonatan: tribute to Entebbe hero, 19607
Nobel Peace Prize: candidacy of Anwar Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37911
Olympic games: Soviet plan to exclude from 1980 games in Moscow, 26222, 29206
Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO): administration policy toward recognizing, 32074, 32076, 32087, 32358, 32558, 32566, 32568, 32578, 32794, 32830, 33506–33508
———U.S.-based support groups, 4710
Peace: joint U.S.-Soviet statement, 36393
———prospects for, 27121
———report on factfinding mission by Representative Solarz, 27121
Peace negotiations: Anwar Sadat visit, 37879, 37910, 37997, 38888
———Cairo conference, 38835, 39060
———commending Sadat and Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 38650
———concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Anwar el Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37997
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 417; H. Res. 914), 38650
———Sadat leadership, 30959
———Sadat visit, 37911, 38087, 38113, 38367, 38650, 39630, 39631
———United States influence, 31988
Peace settlement: assure rights of Jewish and Arab refugees, 18343
———negotiations, 19966, 21624, 22126, 26232, 31681, 32074, 32076, 32083, 32084, 32337, 32358, 32550, 32558, 32568, 32830, 33506–33508, 37347
President's policy: dangerous shift, 21707
Red Shield of David: request for recognition by International Red Cross, 29622
Saudi Arabia: proposed sale of F-15's, 37509
Sinai Support Mission: activities, 34740
South Africa: U.N. resolution condemning economic relations with, 39060
Soviet Union: protest concerning exclusion of Israel from Olympic games, 29206
Territorial gains: U.S. policy, 21416
United Nations: resolution condemning, 39060
U.S. policy: Russian influence, 32619
U.S. relations, 12090
Vietnamese refuge assistance, 21331
Vitale, Frank: Sword of Haganah recipient, 37540
World Health Organization: political intervention, 18083
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration policy: change, 37290
Arab dispute: superpowers' intervention, 34628
Begin, Menachem: role in Middle East settlement, 18660
Middle East: alterations of policy, 32202, 32455, 32465, 33103
Middle East negotiations: administration's proposals, 20947, 20951, 22023, 23357
———alleged use of Iranian oil to force concessions, 31450
———concessions, 26907
———impact of Anwar Sadat's visit, 37808, 37811
———objectives, 10722
———U.S. role, 10914
———Vice President Mondale's speech on administration's approach, 19898
Middle East peace: safeguard against terrorists, 38247
Mideast: alterations of policy, 32204, 32475, 33419
Palestine Liberation Organization: Carter administration policy toward recognizing, 34451
Peace negotiations: U.S. efforts, 22036, 37967
Peace settlement: negotiations, 34451
Sadat, Anwar: administration's reaction to peace initiatives, 37970
Sinai desert: development of common economic interests in, to facilitate settlement, 10126
U.S. arms sales: notification, 2044, 12389, 23103, 27591, 28717, 33418, 36873
*Reports*
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
Proposed Sale of F-15's to Saudi Arabia, Jo L. Husbands, 37509
Visit to Iberian Peninsula and Middle East, by 15 Member House delegation, 39075–39080
*Resolutions by organizations*
Continued U.S. aid, Bronx, New York, Jewish organizations, 18549
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, Philadelphia City Council, 28082
H. Res. 914, Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel, 37879
Middle East peace settlement, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jewish Federation, 35617
*Statements*
Middle East Negotiations, Senator Case, 20952
Middle East Policy, Representative Cotter, 37779
Peace Proposal, President Carter (at Clinton, Mass., town meeting), 21419
United States Position on Middle East, Hodding Carter for Dept. of State, 21420
*Study*
Sale of Advanced Combat Aircraft to Saudi Arabia, Steven J. Rosen, 38367
*Tables*
Aid levels and expenditures to Middle East nations (selected data), 34150–34152
Romanian emigration 1973–77, 26226
*Telegram*
Release of Abu Daoud, 1127
*Texts of*
Declaration of the Establishment of the State of Israel, 14813
Vote in Interparliamentary Union on motion to include debate on "Behavior of Israel Authorities in Occupied Territories" at next meeting, 15516
ISRAEL EXPO '77
*List*
Attractions, 11804
*Remarks in House*
Worcester, Mass.: celebration, 11804
ISSELBACHER, KURT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33922
Saccharin—Bitter Sweet, 29353
*Statements*
Ban on Saccharin, 10270
Saccharin Ban Test Data, 8859
ITALIAN-AMERICAN FOUNDATION
*Press release*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience at Library of Congress, 22317
ITALIAN AMERICANS
*Remarks in House*
Annunzio, Representative: Marconi Award recipient, 29534, 29761
Gabriele, Charles T.: composer of Christopher Columbus March, 12107
Gallo, Joseph J.: tribute, 37058
Georgine, Robert A.: named Man of the Year by Joint Civic Committee of Italian Americans, 15439
Marotta, Vincent J.: National Italian Man of the Year Award recipient, 38329
*Remarks in Senate*
Sirica, John J.: tribute, 33379
ITALIAN CULTURE WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 8627
ITALIAN HERITAGE, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Waterbury, Conn.: Carnevale Festival, 4553, 4703
ITALIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA
*Address*
Charles J. Bonaparte Auditorium Dedication: John N. LaCorte, 21106
*Remarks in House*
Charles J. Bonaparte Auditorium: dedication, 21105
ITALIAN TRIBUNE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
We Italians—Comptroller of the Currency Classifies Italy as Bad Risk for Loans, 7787
ITALIAN-AMERICAN BOXING HALL OF FAME
*Remarks in House*
Angott, Sammy: inductee, 28958
Basilio, Carmen: inductee, 28958
Canzoneri, Tony: inductee, 28958
Carnera, Primo: inductee, 28958, 29624
Graziano, Rocky: inductee, 28958
LaMotta, Jake: inductee, 28958
Marciano, Rocky: inductee, 28958
Pep, Willie: inductee, 28958
ITALIAN-AMERICAN WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal charter: grant (see H.R. 136, 2598, 7721)
Incorporate (see H.R. 1232, 2159)
Proceedings: print (see H.R. 133, 7720)
Recognize (see H.R. 138, 7722)
ITALY
*Addresses*
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, U.S. Ambassador Gardner, 21349
Italy and the United States: A Strategy of Cooperation, University of Palermo, Sicily, Richard N. Gardner, 39734
*Articles and editorials*
Communist Realities, 20194
Comptroller of the Currency Classifies Italy as Bad Risk for Loans, 7787
Earthquakes, 19166
Youth Job Incentives Planned, 491
*Bills and resolutions*
Earthquake victims: aid (see S. 900, 1255; H.R. 4164, 4259, 4467, 5520, 5521, 6169, 6180)
*Letter*
Classified as bad risk country, Representatives Annunzio and Reuss, 7787
*Memorandum*
Earthquakes of May and September 1976 in Friuli, Arturo Constantino, 14474
*Remarks in House*
Alitalia Airlines: resumption of certain international service, 11517
Bad risk country: classified by Comptroller of the Currency as, 7787
Earthquake-stricken areas: assistance to people of, 6208
Republic: anniversary, 17364, 17371, 17393
*Remarks in Senate*
Earthquake: additional assistance (S. 900), 6102
———assistance (S. 1255), 10644
———reconstruction assistance, 19166
IVERSON, MARJORIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)

*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
IVEY, SAUNDRA
*Articles and editorials*
Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, 35104, 36244
IVINS, MOLLY
*Articles and editorials*
Brooklyn Welfare Family Linked to Arson-For-Profit Plot, 27671
Judah Gribetz Wears Power Lightly, 6997
IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE
*Address*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area Support, Representative Blouin, 19048
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5172
*Resolutions by organization*
Virginia National Forest protection under Wilderness Act, 20464
*Statement*
Classification of Alaska D-2 Lands, 8009
J. C. PENNY COMPANY
*Addresses*
Behind the Promises, New Hampshire Governor Meldrim Thompson, Jr., 5410
Federal Government, Representative Barnard, 6530
J. E. SIRRINE CO.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 75th anniversary, 13920
J. LYNN CORNWELL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced To Close Doors, 15656
J. P. STEVENS CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Blacks and Unions, 6029
Labor's Struggle Promises Justice for All in South, 18366
*List*
National Labor Relations Board cases, 27748, 27749
*Remarks in House*
Hobbs, Shirley: union activities, 25052
Labor laws: violations, 31380
Union activities: efforts to halt, 27748, 32375
J. W. WILSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
*Report*
Natural Gas Production—Preliminary Investigation, 4853
JABS, CYNTHIA
*Articles and editorials*
Traffic Innovations Western Style, 3557
JACKSON, BROOKS
*Articles and editorials*
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, 24184
Military Pension Cost To Exceed Payroll, 14231
JACKSON, HENRY M. *(a Senator from Washington)*
*Addresses*
Accepting Justice Brandeis Humanitarian Award, Jeanette Williams (Mrs. Harrison Williams), 30436
Energy Problems, Secretary Schlesinger, American Legion Convention, 38564
Federal Water Policy, Senator Church, Boise, Idaho, 35602
Human Rights and the Jackson-Vanik Amendment, Congressional Forum of the National Conference of Soviet Jewry, by (excerpts), 18895
National Defense, by (American Legion dinner), 5635
*Amendments offered by, to*
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18492
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32929
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23833
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28644
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31194
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34960, 35151, 35166, 35561, 35758
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (S. 1468; H.R. 6792), 18066
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22231
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18724
Federal Columbia River Power System: availability for maximum electric efficiency (S. 2080), 28563
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act: enact (S. 1468; H.R. 6792), 18066
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 17829
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30627, 30639, 30849, 31238
———comprehensive policy (substitute to S. 2104), 29704
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910, 28248, 28251
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22190, 22750, 23021, 23037, 23262, S23232
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 31194, 32397
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12948
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
Abolition of Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint) (S. 1153), 9417
Energy Corporation of the Northeast (S. 2161), 31612
Natural Gas Act Amendments (substitute to S. 2104), 29708, 30631
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act (S. 9), 23016
Petroleum Reserve—Report by U.S. Industries to International Energy Agency, 8328-8333
Young Adult Conservation Corps (S. 249), 1191
*Appointments*
Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1926
Committee, 458
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint), 2213, 4366
Conferee on H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Escort President Carter, 11480
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Third U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 7606
*Articles and editorials*
Amplifying the Voice, Washington Star, 11381
Colorado River Basin—New Cause for Concern, Astoria (Oreg.) Astorian, 3280
Fusion Solution, W. W. Rostow, New York Times, 31614
Northeast Energy Development Corporation, Felix G. Rohatyn and John C. Sawhill, 31613
Region Conservation Commission Proposed, Bob Lane, Seattle (Wash.) Times, 3279
Senate Sergeant at Arms Was Rocknes' Protege, Vince O'Keefe, Seattle (Wash.) Times, 34629
Soviet-American Trade—Trick or Treat? John Barron, Reader's Digest, 31970
U.S. Broadcasts Reach Soviet Jails, Michael Getler, Washington Post, 11380
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: consideration of S. 925, temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. Res. 111), 7297
Alaska: additional lands to National Park System and National Forests (see S. 499, 500), 2546
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan project transportation route (see S.J. Res. 82), 30414
American Samoa: ROTC program (see S. 1607), 19162
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 27936
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 26881
———recomputation of retired pay of members and former members (see S. 309), 5707
Atomic Energy Act: authorize certain appropriations (see S. 495), 2546
Blair and Sitcum Waterways: construction authorization (see S. 1186), 9611
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 35560
Budget: deferral of authority (see S. Res. 282), 32222
Bureau of Land Management: authorizing appropriations (see S. 2234), 34924
C. & O. Canal: dedicate to Justice William O. Douglas (see S. 776), 5185
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organizations option (see S. 1903), 24234
Coal Utilization Act: enact (see S. 977), 7176
Coastal Zone Management Act: amend (see S. 1834), 22189
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see S. 1153), 9417
———transitional accommodations in anticipation of abolishment (see S. Res. 252), 27439
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 158, 294), 12982, 33872
Committees of Senate: amending S. Res. 78, additional expenditures for inquiries and investigation during transition period (see S. Res. 201), 20085
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Contracts: new employer to honor conditions of, when assuming ownership (see S. 528), S9221
Day's Sportswear, Inc.: relief (see S. 1173), 9417
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363



Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094, 25848
Education: consideration of S. 701, financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (see S. Res. 220), 23315
———grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
———reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 35185
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site: consideration of S. 1125, establishing (see S. Res. 173), 14706
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (see S. 977), 7176
———consideration of S. 977, coal-burning capability of (see S. Res. 228), 24507
Electric powerplants; utilize other than natural gas as primary energy source (see S. 273), 1156
Energy: establish comprehensive national policy (see S. 1469), 13720
———provide assistance for nonnuclear research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see S. 266), 1156
———authorizing appropriations (see S. 36), 476
———provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (see S. 1468), 13720
Enewetak Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: resettlement appropriations (see S. 950), 6923
ERDA: appropriations (see S. 1340, 1341), 11633
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (see S. 1811), 21760
———consideration of S. 1811, appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (see S. Res. 216), 21760
ERDA appropriations: consideration of S. 266, authorizing (see S. Res. 129), 9818
ERDA programs: proposed deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 51), 1997
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 92), 2165
FEA energy action 11: disapprove (see S. Res. 125), 9023
Federal Columbia River Power System: availability for maximum electric efficiency (see S. 2080), 28545
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend to provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974: amend (see S. 37), 476
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (see S. 2054), 27457
Firefighters: designate Memorial Sunday for (see S.J. Res. 101), 38660
Forest Service volunteer programs: appropriations (see S. 2370), 39248
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Guam: appropriations (see S. 1193), 9795
———grants for improvement of public facilities (see S. 1032), 7935
Hail, Laird H.: relief (see S. 935), 6715
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": projection in United States (see S. 1030), 7935
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 10678
Income tax: eliminate exclusive-use requirement for expenses attributable to a personal residence used for certain home industries (see S. 740), 6111
Indians: grants to postsecondary educational institutions (see S. 1215), 9985
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 9445
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential in determining nonexcess acreage (see S. 242), 1155
*Janine Perrignon* vs. *Bergin Brunswig Corp.*: staff investigator to give testimony in matter of (see S. Res. 281), 32335
Kosciuszko Military Engineering Sites: designate (see S. Con. Res. 44), 29285
Lake Herbert G. West., Sr., Wash.: designate (see S. 1568), 15615
Liberty township, Wash.: further consideration of petition (see S. 2034), 27456
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Minerals: exploration and development of federally owned (see S. 1248), 10612
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
National Park System: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see S. 315), 1458
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 27936
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (see S. 2104), 29398
Oil pollution: uniform and comprehensive legal regime of liability for damages caused by (see S. 687), 5708
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Outer Continental Shelf: consideration of S. 9, policy for management of oil and natural gas (see S. Res. 204), 20487
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 9), 475
Pace, Courtney C.: commending (see S. Res. 280), 32335
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: continuance of civil government (see S. 1033), 7935
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 32453
Peroff, Franklin: release documents to Sweden relative to trial (see S. Res. 304), 34976
Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps Act: enact (see S. 494), 2546
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Puget Sound Vessel Traffic System: deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 282), 32222
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 3005
Roffe-Rene, Inc.: relief (see S. 1173), 9417
Rongelap and Utirik Atolls residents: relief (see S. 1192), 9795
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Smithsonian Institution: construct museum support facilities (see S. 1029), 7935
———increase appropriations (see S. 1031), 7935
Social security: coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 24506
———coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 20334
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 10678
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Staff investigator of Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations: authorization to appear and testify at pretrial (see S. Res. 227), 24297
Subcommittee on Investigations: release of certain documents to House Committee on Assassinations (see S. Res. 330), 38496
———permit withdrawal and release of documents (see S. Res. 249), 26970
Sweden: release documents relative to trial of Franklin Peroff (see S. Res. 304), 34976
Synthetic Fuels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: Blair and Sitcum Waterways project (see S. 1186), 9611
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route: designate (see S. 1326), 11408
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: continuance of civilian government (see S. 1327), 11408
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1899), 24005
Walsh, John: authorization to testify at pretrial hearing (United States v. Elko, et al.) (see S. Res. 227), 24297
Washington State: navigation improvement of Grays Harbor and Chehalis and Hoquiam Rivers (see S. 1337), 11633
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Research Act of 1964: amend (see S. 186), 762
Wenatchee National Forest, Wash.: land conveyance (see S. 2033), 27456
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970: amend (see S. 249), 1155
Youths: Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps (see S. 494), 2546
*Biographies*
Alm, Alvin L., 34469
Andrus, Cecil D., 1649
Bardin, David J., 11330, 34471, 34472
Bergold, Harry E., Jr., 34469
Curtis, Charles B., 26398-26401
Davenport, Joan M., 11328
Goldman, Leslie J., 14533
Herbst, Robert L., 9638, 9639
Hughes, Phillip S., 34470
Joseph, James A., 6502
Krulitz, Leo M., 6503
Martin, Guy R., 9636, 9637
Mendelsohn, Robert H., 15834, 15835
Moses, Lincoln E., 39245, 39246
Myers, Dale D., 34466
Nordhaus, Robert R., 19526
O'Leary, John F., 3308, 34463, 34465
Rollins, Hazel R., 26396-26398
Schlesinger, James, R., 26394, 26395
Sheldon, Georgiana H., 26402-26404
Winkel, Adrian P., 16410
*Colloquies*
Land and water conservation fund, with Senator Hansen, 19658
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32648
Nomination of Robert Mendelsohn, with nominee, 23487
*Comparison*
Emergency drought assistance—temporary authorities to Interior Secretary, Senate and House versions of S. 925 (summary), 10193
*Discussion*
House amendment to H.R. 5306, Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, 16833

*Documents*
Curtis, Charles B., 26398-26402
Exemption of Motor Gasoline from the Mandatory Petroleum Allocation Regulations, David G. Wilson, 1626, 1629
Lincoln E. Moses Nomination to Energy Information Administration, 39245-39247
Nomination of John F. O'Leary to be Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, 3310-3316
Rollins, Hazel R., 26396-26398
Sheldon, Georgiana H., 26402-26404
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
*Factsheet*
Legislative Proposal, Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee, 28558
*Financial statements*
Alm, Alvin L., 34468
Andrus, Cecil D. and Carol M., 1650, 1867
Bardin, David J., 11330
Bergold, Harry E., Jr., 34469
Davenport, Joan M., 11328
Deutch, John M., 38498
Goldman, Leslie J., 14533
Heine, Walter N., 38500
Herbst, Robert L., 9639
Hughes, Phillip S., 34470
Joseph, James A., 6502
Krulitz, Leo M., 6503
Martin, Guy R. and Nancy J., 9636
Mendelsohn, Robert H., 15834
Moses, Lincoln E. (personal), 39246, 39247
Myers, Dale D., 34466, 34467
Nominees to Department of Energy (sundry), 34464-34483
Nordhaus, Robert R., 19525
O'Leary, John F., 34464
Schlesinger, James R., 26395
Winkel, Adrian P., 16410
*History*
Implementation of section 8 of Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act (energy action 11), 8000
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Appropriations for Guam, Secretary Andrus, 9803
Appropriations for Micronesia, Raymond Setik, 7958
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Fish and Wildlife Parks, Robert L. Herbst (sundry), 9640, 9641
Atlantic Treaty Association, President Carter, 30225
Bureau of Land Management authorization of appropriations (sundry), 34924-34926
Clinch River fast breeder reactor, by, 20756, 20759
Coal conversion, by, 14256
Crude oil price ceiling, FEA Administrator O'Leary, 7996
Divestiture action required by Lincoln E. Moses, Department of Energy, 39247
Drought-related unemployment, by, 21204
Election credentials, Washington Governor Evans, 5
Emergency drought relief measures, Commissioner R. Keith Higginson, 25095
Energy action No. 11, exchange with John F. O'Leary, 9650
Energy conservation in local government buildings, Phyllis Lamphere for National League of Cities, 28645
Energy conservation rationing and contingency plans, exchange with John F. O'Leary, 5264
Enewetak Atoll appropriations, Secretary Andrus, 6926
ERDA authorization reporting deadline, exchange with Senators Muskie and Bellmon, 21873
Exploratory drilling of Outer Continental Shelf, by, 22191
Export of Alaskan oil, FEA Administrator O'Leary, 13788
Forest Service volunteer programs, Department of Agriculture, 39272
GAO report on strategic petroleum reserve plan, by, 8322
———Comptroller General Staats, 8322
———FEA Administrator O'Leary, 8327
———Thomas E. Noel, 8326
Gasoline price control, by, to President Ford (Dec. 14, 1976), 1626
———Gorman C. Smith, 1626, 1629
Guam Assistance Act, Secretary Andrus, 7957
Information on sundry nominees, Eric J. Fygi, 38502
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Natural gas curtailment plans, exchange with FEA Administrator O'Leary, S23246
Nomination of Dale D. Myers (sundry), 34467, 34468
Nominations of James A. Joseph and Leo M. Krulitz, Senator Bayh and Secretary Andrus, 6501, 6503
Opposing amendment 278 to the Surface Mining Act, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, 15259
Outer Continental Shelf development policy: Robert D. Partridge, 22821
———Secretary Andrus, 22821
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, Gordon C. Culp, 28557
Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps (sundry), 2555
Relief for Rongelap and Utirik Atolls residents, Secretary Andrus, 9802
Schlesinger nomination at Dept. of Energy, Robert J. Lipshutz, 26396
Strategic petroleum reserve plan, FEA Administrator O'Leary, 6524
Supplemental expenditures by Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, by, 20815
Supporting legislation to regulate strip mining, Andrew J. Biemiller, 15259
Surface mining control, James A. Joseph for Dept. of the Interior, 23979
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
Withdrawal of gasoline decontrol proposal, Gorman C. Smith, 2046
*Lists*
Communications industry organizations, 31618
Organizations with representation on the Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee, 28557, 28558
Witnesses at hearings on Alcan pipeline project, 29808
*Memorandums*
Alcan Pipeline, by, 35852
ERDA Appropriations for Military Programs With Potential Civilian Energy Applications, by, 11646
Robert L. Herbst To Be Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior for Fish and Wildlife and Parks, Steven P. Quarles, 9641-9648
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13810
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 30399
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), to table Kennedy amendment, 28234
*Notice*
Purchase authorization for strategic petroleum reserve plan, Federal Register, 6528
*Proceedings*
Justice Brandeis Humanitarian Award to Jeanette Williams (Mrs. Harrison Williams), 30435, 30436
*Questions and answers*
Strategic petroleum reserve plan—Administrator O'Leary to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6525-6538, 6532, 6534-6538
*Regulations*
Crude oil price ceiling (energy action 11), FEA, 7997-7999
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Brockman: nomination as Secretary of Transportation, 1875
Alaska: addition of lands to National Park System (S. 499, 500), 2558-2560
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36207
Alaskan natural gas: Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36487, 36488, 36499
Alaskan oil: distribution to Middle West and Eastern areas, 32671, 32672
———proposed export to Japan, 13788
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10098
Arab boycott of Israel: provisions of Export Adminstration Act (H.R. 5840), 17831
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19517
Automobiles: gas efficiency, 28656, 28657
Bardin, David J.: nomination, 11328
Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone: preserve natural features for research purposes, 7955
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34886, 34889, 34891, 35151, 35152, 35153, 35160, 35516, 35519, 35758, 35916, 36059, 36060, 36065, 36066, 36069, 36073
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination as Secretary of the Treasury, 1869
Bureau of Land Management: authorizing appropriations, 34924-34926
C. & O. Canal: dedication to Justice William O. Douglas, 5171
Carter, President: tribute, 2046
———withdrawal of gasoline decontrol proposal, 2046
CHAMPUS program: health maintenance organizations (HMO) option to beneficiaries (S. 1903), 24310
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18167, 18492
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22241
Coal: utilization by electric powerplants (S. 977), 7190
Coal conversion: 6-month extension of Federal program (S. 1468), 14256
Coastal Zone Management Act: amend (S. 1834), 22273
Colorado River Basin: extend moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (S. 582), 3279
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): documents provided by Subcommittee on Investigations (S. Res. 330), 38496
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (S. 1153), 9417, 27440
———transitional accommodations in anticipation of abolishment (S. Res. 252), 27439, 27440
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: amendment to rules, 22838
———filing of report on S. 925, emergency drought relief, 7346
———notice of hearings, 4435, 5708, 6113, 6715, 7190, 9446, 14295, 14878, 17577, 18434, 18639, 22005, 25107, 25754, 27670, 29807, 33874, 35196, 36100, 38520
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: notice of hearings, 697, 1544, 1997, 3547
Communications industry: competitive practices, 31618, 31619
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4757
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13594
Crude oil: equalization tax, 29946
———pricing policy, 9649, 9651



Curtis, Charles B.: Federal Power Commission nomination, 26398
Davenport, Joan M.: nomination, 11328
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32923, 32929, 32931
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23833
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15276, 15286, 15290-15291, 15296, 15297, 15303, 15307, 15309
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26029, 26032
———participation of women, 34600
———sundry nominations, 34600
Department of the Interior: nominations reported, 6501
Douglas, William O.: tribute, 5171
Drought: emergency relief, 10098
———temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (S. 925), 6505, 7585-7587, 10192-10194
Drought Assistance Act: amend (S. 1935), 25095, 27418
Education: financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (S. 701), 24000
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site: establish (S. 1125; H.R. 5562), referral to proper committee, 14706
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 7190, 27928, 28230, 28256, 28277
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2742
Employment: Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps (S. 494), 2554 1580
Energy: conservation rationing and contingency plans, 5264, 5265
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28645, 28646, 28656, 28657, 28662
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), conferees appointed, 33601
Energy action No. 11: crude oil price ceilings, 9649, 9651
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32394, 32671, 32672, 32679
———Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114; H.R. 8444), conferees appointed, 33601
———upgrading of local government buildings, 28645
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (S. 2161), 31612
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35916
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34886, 34889, 34891, 35151, 35152, 35153, 35160, 35516, 35519, 35758, 35916, 36059, 36060, 36065, 36066, 36069, 36073
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521, 35522
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend (S. 1468), 14256
———amend (S. 1468; H.R. 6792), House amendment, 18066
Enewetak Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: resettlement appropriations (S. 950), 6926
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 34648
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (1811), conference report, 33356
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 21873, 22241
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), conference requested, 30802, 31171
———appropriations for military programs with potential civilian energy applications (S. 1341), 11646
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18684, 18707
———1977 Appropriations (S. 36, 266), 560, 1219
ERDA appropriations: nonnuclear energy research program (S. 36), 10185, 10186
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13788, 13789, 13810
———amend and extend (S. 69), debate procedure, 13788, 13789
———amend (H.R. 5840), conference report, 17832
Federal Columbia River Power System: availability for maximum electric efficiency (S. 2080), 28552
Federal Energy Administration: nomination of John F. O'Leary to be Administrator, 3308
———strategic petroleum reserve plan, 6523
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act: enact (S. 1468; H.R. 6792), House amendment, 18066
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend (S. 37), 560
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26770, 26771
Forest Service: volunteer programs appropriations (S. 2370), 39272
Gasoline: proposal to remove price control, 1625, 1626
Goldman, Leslie J.: nomination, 14530
Guam: appropriations (S. 1193), 9803
———grants to improve public facilities (S. 1032), 7956
Herbst, Robert: joint referral of nomination, 6715
———notice of hearings on nomination, 6715
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": projection in United States (S. 1030), 7955
Hoffmann, Frank N.: nomination to National Football Foundation's Hall of Fame, 34629
Human rights: bargaining process for trade concessions to certain countries, 4372, 4373
*Janine Perrignon* vs. *Bergin Brunswig Corp.*: committee staff investigator to give testimony in matter of, 32335
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5827
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: tribute, 29285
Lake Herbert G. West, Sr., Washington: designate (S. 1568), 15616
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: amend (H.R. 5306), House amendment, 16833
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38663
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14852, 14855, 14856
Moses, Lincoln E.: nomination hearing, 38520
———nomination to Energy Information Administration, 39245
National Energy Act: need for referral to several committees, 13839, 13840
National Park System: designate certain wilderness within (S. 315), 1531
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29779, 29780, 30392, 30617, 30630, 30632, 30633, 30638, 30647, 30752, 30757, 30758, 31176, 31238-31240, 31413, 31414, 31586, 31863, 31865, 31936, 31940, 31941, 32205-32209, 32284, 32285
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444), conferees appointed, 33601
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appeal for cooperation from both sides, 31154
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29928, 31468, 31469, 31865
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), motion to recommit, 31586
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29779, 29780, 30392, 30617, 30630, 30632, 30633, 30638, 30647, 30752, 30757, 30758, 31176, 31238-31240, 31413, 31414, 31586, 31863, 31865, 31936, 31940, 31941, 32205-32209, 32284, 32285
———FPC order on curtailment priority, 23246
———provisions of substitute to S. 2104, 29704
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27928, 28230, 28256, 28277
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22790
Nuclear energy: ERDA 1977 appropriations (S. 266), 1219
Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC): Johns Hopkins University's pilot plant, 18707
Oil: ceiling for average price of domestic crude (energy action 11), 7995
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28230
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 515, 23015, 23016, 23019, 23021, 23022, 23023, 23029, 23031-23034, 23062, 23248, 23249, 23258, 23262, 23266, 23270, 23272, 23274, 23277, S23228, S23230, S23244, S23246
——— Federal contractual program for information on Outer Continental Shelf drilling, 22190, 22191
O'Leary, John F.: licensing of VEPCO's North Anna nuclear reactors, 34459
———nomination, 1691, 3308, 34459, 34463
Oregon Omnibus Wilderness Act: enact (S. 658), 24003
Orlov, Yuri: arbitrary arrest by Soviets, 4373
Outer Continental Shelf: Interior Secretary to contract for exploratory and stratigraphic drilling, 515, 22190, 22191, 22443, 23015, 23016, 23019, 23021, 23022, 23023, 23029, 23031-23034, 23062, 23248, 23249, 23258, 23262, 23266, 23270, 23272, 23274, 23277, S23228, S23230, S23244, S23246
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: continuance of civil government (S. 1033), 7957
Peroff, Franklin: release documents to Sweden relative to trial, 34923
Petroleum reserve: FEA plan, 6523, 8321
President and Vice President: direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 687
Public lands: wilderness designation for certain endangered (H.R. 3454), conference requested, 35729
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32394, 32671, 32672, 32673, 32679
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7103
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22790
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22015, 22016
Puerto Rico: 25th anniversary of commonwealth, 24544
Radio Free Europe: effectiveness, 11380
Rollins, Hazel R.: nomination at FEA, 26396
Rongelap and Utirik Atolls residents: relief (S. 1192), 9802
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5827
———arrest of human rights leaders, 4373
———trade concessions and human rights, 4372, 4373
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31903, 31913, 31914
Schlesinger, James R.: Secretary of Energy nomination, 26394
Secretary of the Interior: authorizing appropriations for the Bureau of Land Management, 34924-34926
Senate: parliamentary inquiry, 13789
———privilege of the floor, 2718, 6681, 6902, 11387, 13783, 14825, 15276, 21998, 26023, 28644, 29779, 34886, 35520, 36499
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3690
Senate Sergeant at Arms: nomination to Football Hall of Fame, 34629
Sheldon, Georgiana H.: Federal Power Commission nomination, 26398
Smithsonian Institution: construct museum support facilities (S. 1029), 7955
———increase authorizations (S. 1031), 7955
Staff investigator of Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations: authorization to testify at pretrial (United States v. Elko, et al.), 24297
Strategic petroleum reserve: increase authorization, 18066
Subcommittee on Investigations (Permanent): notice of hearing, 31954, 35196
———release of certain documents to House Committee on Assassinations (S. Res. 330), 38496
———release of documents and other materials to Securities and Exchange Commission (S. Res. 249), 26970

Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation: notice of hearings, 11054, 14295, 18638, 27949, 36100
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: enact (H.R. 2) conference report, 23896
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23978
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15562, 15726, 15732, 15733, 15753
Sweden: release documents relative to trial of Franklin Peroff, 34923
Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route: designate (S. 1326), 11408
Tongass and Chugach National Forests, Alaska: addition of land (S. 499, 500), 2558–2560
Walsh, John: authorization to appear and testify at pretrial hearing (United States vs. Elko, et al.), 24297
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6391, 6394–6396, 6405, 6686–6689, 6902
Water shortage: temporary authority to Interior Secretary for Federal reclamation projects (S. 925), 6505
Winkel, Adrian P.: nomination hearings, 14295
Women: appointment to new Department of Energy, 34600
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (S. 249), 1189
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16819
Youth Conservation Corps: expansion, 7103
Youth Conservation Corps Act: amend (S. 494), 2554
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7103
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
American Legion's Public Service Award presentation, 5635
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
*Reports*
Andrus, Cecil D.—nomination as Interior Secretary, 1649, 1866
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6501, 7292, 9203, 9795, 9985, 12964, 13719, 14533, 14695, 14873, 16409, 19527, 20070, 20482, 21187, 21758, 22188, 23065, 23314, 24506, 24687, 25826, 26857, 31586, 31944, 33242, 33867, 34417, 34418, 34603, 36222, 38498, 39244
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 21529, 32215, 34923, 38498
Developing Strategic Petroleum Reserve, GAO, 8322–8326
ERDA Appropriations (S. 1340), Congressional Budget Office, 15247
Information on sundry nominees, 38498–38502
Nomination of John F. O'Leary, 34464
Nominations for Department of Energy (sundry), 34464-34483
Outer Continental Shelf Sale 40—Inadequate Data Used To Select and Evaluate Lands To Be Leased, General Accounting Office (digest), 22443
*Resolutions by organization*
Crude oil equalization tax, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29946
Rights-of-way for Sohio crude oil pipeline, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 38560
XXIII Assembly of the Atlantic Treaty Association, Reykjavik, Iceland, 30223–30225
*Rules*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6367, 33099
*Schedule*
Hearings and business meetings of Committee on Energy and Human Resources (September), 27670
*Statements*
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts, 1972), 6686, 6687
Energy, Roy M. Johnson, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11385
Energy Information Administration Nomination, Lincoln E. Moses, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 39245
Federal Energy Administration Nomination, Hazel R. Rollins, 26397
Federal Power Commission Nomination: Charles B. Curtis, 26399
———Georgiana H. Sheldon, 26403
Gas Deregulation Could Cause Consumer Backlash, Victor D. Alhadeff, 38557
Geopolitics of Energy, Melvin Conant, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3563–3565
Interior Secretary Post, Cecil D. Andrus, 1649, 1866
Licensing of VEPCO's North Anna Nuclear Reactors, John F. O'Leary, 34459
Military Procurement Appropriations, Senator Bumpers, 32929
Nomination, James A. Joseph, 6501
———Leo M. Krulitz, 6503
Nomination at FEA, Robert R. Nordhaus, 19525
Nomination at Interior Department: Guy R. Martin, 9636
———Robert L. Herbst, 9638
Nomination for Interior Department Post, Robert H. Mendelsohn, 15833
Nomination of James A. Joseph, William K. Reilly for Conservation Foundation, 6503
Nomination of Leo M. Krulitz, Don W. Buttrey, 6503
Nomination To Be Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration, John F. O'Leary, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3309
Nomination to FEA, David J. Bardin, 11329
Nomination to Interior Department, Joan M. Davenport, 11328
Nordhaus Nomination at FEA, Administrator O'Leary, 19525
Presidential Nominees to Department of Energy, 34464-34483
Projected Prices for Domestic Crude Oil With or Without the Adjustment as a Productive Incentive, 8000
Proposed Nomination, Leslie J. Goldman, 14533
———Adrian P. Winkel, 16409
Pulp and Paper Mills—Secondary Treatment Facilities, Washington (State) Department of Ecology, 26771
Regional Power Legislation, PNUCC of Snohomish County, Wash., 28559
Release of documents from Subcommittee on Investigation to U.S. Attorney for Central District of California, by, 21533
Robert H. Mendelsohn, Secretary Andrus, 15833
Secretary of Energy, Nomination, James R. Schlesinger, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 26394
Smithsonian Institution's Museum Support Center, 7956
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan, John H. Lichtblau, 6527
———FEA Administrator O'Leary, 6524, 6532
Surface Mining Control's Owner Consent Provision, by, 23978
Unemployment in the Construction Industry, Martin J. Ward, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11383
*Synopsis*
Alcan Transportation Route for Alaskan Natural Gas, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36487
*Tables*
Requests for drought assistance in 1977, Bureau of Reclamation, 25096, 25097
Stategic petroleum reserve development schedule, 18066
*Testimony*
Warnke nomination, list of questions asked to nominee by, 6490
*Texts of*
Amendment to rule 7 of Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22838
Information requested of Presidential nominees, Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9636, 9638
S. 36, 1977 ERDA appropriations, 560
S. 37, Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act Amendment, 567
S. 249, Young Adult Conservation Corps, 1190
S. 266, ERDA 1977 appropriations, 1219
S. 494, Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps Act, 2555
S. 499, Alaska Conservation Act, 2560
S. 500, Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, 2564
S. 582, Colorado River Basin Project Act Amendment, 3279
S. 925, water supplies available to Federal reclamation projects, 6506
S. 977, Coal Utilization Act, 7191
S. 1032, Guam Assistance Act, 7957
S. 1033, civil government for Pacific Island Trust Territory, 7958
S. 1153, to abolish Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint), 9417
S. 2080, Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, 28553
S. 2234, authorizing appropriations for the Bureau of Land Management, 34926
JACKSON, JAMES M.
*Letter*
Saturday mail deliveries, correspondence with Mayor Frank L. Rizzo of Philadelphia, 16229
JACKSON, JAMES O.
*Articles and editorials*
Africa—Oppression Rules, 221
JACKSON, JESSE L.
*Articles and editorials*
Operation PUSH (sundry), 9133, 9134
Plan to Nourish Roots, 16867
Pregnancy Epidemic, 7492, 8131, 8789
Urban Schools—Institutionalizing Mediocracy, 14235
*Remarks in House*
Project Excel: tribute, 13187
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26956
*Telegram*
Medicaid funding of abortions, 31038
JACKSON, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Amtrak—Silver Streak It's Not, 31487
JACKSON, MAYNARD, AND OTHERS
*Letter*
B-1 bomber program, 2595
JACKSON, REGGIE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34176
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36839
JACKSON, SARAH
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 14549
JACKSON, THOMAS "STONEWALL"
*Remarks in House*
Birth: anniversary of Civil War hero, 2048
JACKSON, WAYNE E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Garrison Construction Company, Inc.: court decision regarding attorney fees, 30175
JACKSON HOLE SCENIC AREA, WYO.
*Letter*
Establishment, William H. Ashley, 31797
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 2162), 31795
JACKSON HOLE (WYO.) GUIDE
*Articles and editorials*
Spirit of '77 Appropriations, 7171
JACKSON (MISS.) CLARION-LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Oktoc Community Club Oldest of Kind, 11783
JACKSON (MISS.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Senior Services Registry Tackles Drawbacks of Age, 13857
JACKSON (TENN.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Crime Against the Elderly, 19865



J. Emmett Ballard (sundry), 10560
UT Scientists Claim Clean Coal Discovery, 15626
JACKSONVILLE (FLA.) TIMES-UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Policy, 1245
Guantanamo Surrender Next, 30235
Sum of $10,000—Honest Woman Returns a Bag Filled With Money, 23106
JACKSONVILLE (ILL.) JOURNAL-COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Lance Should Step Down, 30273
JACKSONVILLE UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Commencement, Arthur F. Burns, 30258
JACOB, PHILIP AND BETTY
*Articles and editorials*
Life on the Automated Line, 9496
JACOB, WALTER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26260
JACOBI, LOTTE
*Articles and editorials*
Camera Artist, 34962
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 34962
JACOBIAN, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Legless Vet Breaks Power-Lift Record, 13604
JACOBS, ANDREW, JR. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Address*
Allard Lowenstein, by Representative McCloskey, 27172
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28149
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21412, 21413
*Appointment*
Conferee, 9578
*Articles and editorials*
Apology to OSHA, Indianapolis (Ind.) News, 20692
Buffalo, N.Y. Rescue, Alice Widener, Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, 5121
Halleck Recalls Pre-Retirement Days, Bill Shaw, Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, 36148
Haunted by Great Absences, Allard K. Lowenstein, Washington Star, 18759
I Will Pay! Tell Me Where the Stuff Is, David Rohn, Indianapolis (Ind.) News, 10552
Larry Broderick (sundry), 13631 EHP 77-05-04
Lucky to Be Voice of 500, Thomas R. Keating, 3935
Military Retirees Working for Federal Government, Wendell Rawls, Jr., New York Times, 11293
OSHA-Come-Lately, Indianapolis (Ind.) News, 17468
President Carter Versus Parkinson's Law, William J. Miller, 14755
Sen. Lugar's Interest In Politics Began In His Youth: Mother Robert P. Mooney, Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, 35086
Special Interests, Wall Street Journal, 20227
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334-2336), 1923, 1924
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Air travel: deny business tax deduction when cost exceeds tourist class fare (see H.R. 4675), 6667
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Automobiles: provide minimum fuel economy standards for passenger (see H.R. 6627), 12302
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447, 448), 13915
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Ind.: terminate authorization (see H.R. 7042), 14137
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 130, 353, 484, 524, 577, 604), 958, 8959, 16263, 19752, 27285, 31145
Cheng, See-Lon: relief (see H.R. 7495), 17005
Clayton, Ralph W.: relief (see H.R. 2946), 3177
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169), 3841
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm intent of Congress (see H.R. 4732), 6858
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Criminal cases: amend Constitution relative to compelling of testimony from a defendant in open court (see H.J. Res. 496, 530, 559), 17359, 20320, 25579
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Domestic corporations: provide for nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock (see H.R. 9900), 36692
Domestic energy corporations: provide for nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock (see H.R. 9013), 28415
Federal district courts: abolish diversity of citizenship as basis of jurisdiction (see H.R. 10050), 37089
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: provide public financing for House of Representatives candidates (see H.R. 7863), 19752
Federal employees: provide for garnishment of wages (see H.R. 10084), 37572
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Food and Drug Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 4943, 5331), 7467, 8495
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Government executives: limit number (see H.R. 4197), 5613
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
House Rules (congressional salaries): amend (see H. Res. 783), 31146
Income tax: deny business deduction for air travel when cost exceeds tourist class fare (see H.R. 4675), 6667
———exclusion of sick pay (see H.R. 1828, 1829), 1106
———provide deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 10196), 38303
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
Ireland: applaud courageous efforts of Women's Peace Movement in Northern (see H. Res. 511), 11628
Johnson, John F.: relief (see H.R. 9075), 28921
Kidnappers: provide rewards for information leading to apprehension and conviction of (see H.R. 8690), 26230
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Liquidations: relative to recognition of gain or loss on sales or exchanges in connection with certain (see H.R. 8857), 27283
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 3163, 5478, 8672), 3841, 8742, 25965
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6238), 10837
Midwest Cruises, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 3311, 4702), 3920, 6669
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
———provide minimum fuel economy standards for U.S. automobiles (see H.R. 8608), 25578
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
Nicholson, Amelia D.: relief (see H.R. 2945), 3177
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Parkinson Law: repeal as applicable to Federal Government activity (see H. Con. Res. 223), 14649
Postal Service: establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
Poter, Glenn Richard: relief (see H.R. 7312), 15457
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 10196), 38303
Public buildings: amend Constitution relative to observance of moment of silence in (see H.J. Res. 558), 25312
Representatives, Senators, and Federal judges: amend Constitution to limit service by (see H.J. Res. 543), 22581
Saccharin: allow sale with warning label (see H.R. 6265), 11040
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Sick pay: effective date for exclusion of (see H.R. 1828, 1829), 1106

Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———liberalize definition of disability (see H.R. 10085), 37572
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5323), 8495
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164, 3165), 3841
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Trautvetter, Ricky L.: relief (see H.R. 2944), 3177
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Unemancipated children: Federal right to be supported by own parents (see H.R. 6196), 10835
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: extend post exchange privileges to those with service-connected disabilities (see H.R. 7182), 14648
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit pension reduction because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645, 6780), 12303, 12902
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*History*
Warren Township, Ind., Lyn Baker, Courtney Campbell, and Herbert Korra, 6765–6767
*Letters*
Advice to Congressman, Dwayne Laws, 11499
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Energy conservation, Lisa Minter, 3945
Energy problems, John W. Roth, 11779
Frank Wills and Watergate, Woodrow V. Cummins, 22857
Housing problems, Jane Ann Lemen, 11768
Older persons, Bertha C. Starkus, 9537
*List*
Jobs availability by skill, Washington Post, 35609, 35610
*Parody*
In the Beginning, Raymond W. Hilgedag, 29530
*Remarks by, on*
Brademas, Representative: Lowenstein statement situation, 24043
Broderick, Larry: eulogy, 13631
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13692
Capital gains tax: energy investments, 28618
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34184
Carter, President: energy proposal, 15487
———Midge Costanza controversy, 35231
———nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23465–23468
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28149
Consumers: personal rating on behalf of, 35680
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser to pay off personal campaign debts, 35231
Energy: administration proposal, 15487
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26987, 27010
———capital gains tax reforms, 28618
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34184
Food and Drug Administration: dangerous to freedom, 7823
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27010
House automobiles: fuel mileage rating, 21412
House office space: funding additional, 21413
Housing: energy tax credit, 26987
Korea: extradition of Tongsun Park, 28149
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32113
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21412, 21413
Lithuania: Russian occupation anniversary, 19582
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23465–23468
Mandatory Automotive Fuel Economy Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6627) enact, 13919
Members of Congress: personal expenditures, 8361
———personal expenditures for official travel, 9078
Nader, Ralph: answering personal charges by, 35680
Park, Tongsun: extradition, 28149
Personal explanation, 24043
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35325
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38154
———earnings limitation, 38154
South Korea: harboring fugitive from U.S. justice, 28598
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10216
Taxation: residential energy credit, 26987
Unemployment: unskilled workers' problems, 35609
*Song*
Saccharin, 7677
*Statements*
Amnesty—Not Something for Nothing, William E. Weber, 2857
National Energy Policy, Robert P. Atkinson, 13928
Saccharin Ban, by, 8863
*Story*
Socialist and His Philosophy, 32113
JACOBS, ILENE
*Articles and editorials*
Pet Medicine Kills Tot—Had No Childproof Cap, 28945
JACOBSON, JOEL R.
*Letter*
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444 (sundry), 28933
JACOBSON, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Terrorists At Large, 37470
JACOBY, SUSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Hers, 39722
JACOTT, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Honored by Physicians, 28090
*Remarks in House*
Teacher of the Year: recipient, 28090
JAFFE, HERB
*Articles and editorials*
No-Fault Mess Just Keeps on Getting Deeper, 30707
JAGDISH, V.
*Articles and editorials*
India: Linking Birth Control to Health Care, 22842
JAICKS, FREDERICK G.
*Statement*
Steel Industry, 29956
JAKOB, ERICH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9503)
JAMAICA
*Address*
Liberation of the Human Spirit, Prime Minister Manley, 39745–39748
*Remarks in House*
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.: partnership to mine bauxite, 6024
*Remarks in Senate*
Irving, Frederick: ambassadorship, 18647
JAMAICA, N.Y.
*History*
Fifty Years of Service–NAACP, 38220
*Remarks in House*
NAACP: 50th anniversary, 38220
JAMAICA EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL INSTITUTE
*Address*
Liberation of the Human Spirit, Michael Manley, 39745–39748
JAMES, BETTY
*Articles and editorials*
GAO Clears Smithsonian in Banking Probe, 32236
JAMES, FELTHAM S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 22426
*Sermon*
America and the Bible, 22427
JAMES, OVERTON
*Letter*
Arkansas riverbed rights, 3770
JAMES, SAMUEL L.
*Remarks in House*
Vietnam: missing in action, 27790
JAMES MADISON MEMORIAL COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Appointments: Representatives Slack, Yatron, Wampler, and Robert Daniel, 5033
JAMESON, FRANK G.
*Address*
America's Biological Age, Collector Symposium, 38106
JAMESON, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
Japan Seeking New Kind of Nuclear Fuel, 37422
To Asians, Americans Are Inscrutable, 19329
JAMESTOWN (N.Y.) POST-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Views on International Trade, 33502
JAMISON, BRENDA
*Address*
Project HIRE, 14911
JANE'S ALL THE WORLD'S AIRCRAFT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Disaster May Follow B-1 Scrapping, 39069
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, 38846
Jane's Warns Carter on Scrapping B-1, 39668
Soviet Military Growth, 38877
Yak-36 Capabilities, 34517
JANEWAY, ELIOT
*Articles and editorials*
America's Agripower a Forgotten Weapon, 14986
Carter Is Advised—Deal With Soviets on Purely Economic Terms, 22860
Farm Crunch Results From Double Pinch, 12202, 12227
FDR Moves Hold Lesson for Carter, 7490
Money Markets Prove This Slump's Different, 9088
JANICKI, STAN AND WALT
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29233
JANIS, JAY
*Addresses*
Department of Housing and Urban Development Policies, 31001
Revitalizing Our Nation's Cities, 3309433096
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nomination, 8745
JANNEY, DAVID E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Claim: waive statute of limitations relating to (see S. 1979)
JANNEY, MARY D.
*Letter*
Fair share of jobs for women, 20446



JANSON, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
1677 "Concessions"—Prelude to Constitution, 25986
JANSSEN, RICHARD F.
*Articles and editorials*
Alternate World Underground—Swiss Civil Defense Setup, 34044
Russia's Economic Aid to Turkey, 18370
JANTZEN, JANE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8710)
JANZ, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Dean O'Sullivan Dies, 229
JAPAN
*Addresses*
Alabama Partner in Economic Development, Fumihiko Togo, 8318
International Dimensions and Considerations of Deep Seabed Mining, Representative John Murphy, 38222
International Economic Cooperation, Fumihiko Togo, 8803
Japanese Perspective on Security Concerns, Ichiji Sugita, 21029
Japanese-American Cooperation in Global Context, Takeo Fukuda, 8559
Role of U.S. in East Asia—Legislative Perspective, Senator Glenn, 35814
Strategic and Economic Perspective on American-East Asia Policies, Senator Roth, 14717
World Economic Recovery and Western Pacific Security, Fumihiko Togo, 3724
*Articles and editorials*
Cuba's Business Troubles, 9025
Family's Affair With Japan, 23925
Irony of History, 4560 E764
Japan Seeking a New Kind of Nuclear Fuel (sundry), 37422, 37423
Japanese Hijackers Free Four Hostages, 142 Still Held, 31881
Now, Ambassador Mansfield, 31618
Osaka-Arkansas Success, 31669
Reluctantly Takes Refugees, 35130
Steel Dumping Tentatively Ruled by Treasury, 32247
Study of Tokaimura Reprocessing Plant Yields No Foolproof Options, 26916
TV Imports, Jobs, and Free Trade, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 20473
U.S.-Japan A-Plant Agreement, 28707
Zenith—Another Casualty of Dumping, Representative Morgan Murphy, 34851
*Bills and resolutions*
Atomic bomb victims: relief for (see H.R. 1994, 5150, 8440, 10283)
Bank of Tokyo: purchase of cotton by (see S. Con. Res. 50)
Japan-United States Friendship Commission: use of penalty mail privileges (see H.R. 10211)
Steel: negotiate agreement to reduce exports to United States (see H. Res. 902)
Television sets: disapprove President's action regarding imports of (see H. Con. Res. 270)
*Factsheet*
Eximbank's Cotton Credit to Japan, by Export-Import Bank, 31558
*Letters*
Cotton purchasing loan to Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., Export-Import Bank, 29820
Delay of decision on loan to Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., EIB, 30012
Eximbank loan to Bank of Tokyo, John L. Moore, Jr., 29296
Eximbank proposed transaction to assist in purchase of raw cotton, John L. Moore, Jr., 28958
Eximbank transaction with Bank of Tokyo, John L. Moore, Jr., 28958
Export-Import Bank proposal to finance purchase of U.S. raw cotton, John L. Moore, Jr., to Speaker O'Neill, 31557
Loan guarantee to Burmah Oil Co. to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, Representative Reuss to Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 8225
Steel imports: Department of Treasury, 36998
———W. J. DeLancey for Republic Steel Corp., 37420
Viewing U.S. role in Peking and Taiwan, Kiyoshi Nasu, 23641
*List*
Japanese-American parliamentary conference members, 31665
*Paper*
Tension in the Korean Peninsula, Tokuma Utsunomiya, 33545, 34127
*Remarks in House*
Airline hijacking: successful negotiations for release of hostages, 32152
Burmah Oil Co.: loan guarantee to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, 8223
Citizen band radios: exports, 39051
Cotton credit: Eximbank financing of, 31557
"Dumping": prevent foreign countries from flooding local markets, 33982
FCC compact dealing with CB radios: question of propriety, 10825
Fishery agreement: privileged case, 5579
Hiroshima: anniversary of atomic bomb, 27783
Nuclear power station on Yellow Creek in Louisiana: opposition to purchase of Japanese steel for building, 18323
Pearl Harbor: anniversary of attack, 38788
Steel: import quotas, 32145
Steel production, 36670
Tennessee Valley Authority: steel contract, 19590
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaskan oil: trade, 23101
Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.: Export-Import Bank loan, 29296
———Export-Import Bank loan (S. Con. Res. 50), 32941
Breeder reactors: development, 28707
CB radios: imports, 38249
Customs duties: reduction, 37940
International fishing agreement: short form, 5630
Japanese Red Army: terrorist activities, 31880
Korea: effect of withdrawal of U.S. Forces, 21029
———participation in Institute for Policy Studies conference, 29817
Mansfield, Mike: proposed appointment as U.S. Ambassador, 9982
Self defense: capability, 14258
Steel exports: orderly marketing (S. Res. 292), 33245
———protection of U.S. industry (S. Res. 279), 33310
TV exports to U.S.: orderly marketing agreement, 15804
U.S. Fishery Agreement: ratification, 4728
U.S. Senate: announcement of Members of Diet and Council visit, 29381
*Statements*
Japanese Perspectives on Security Concerns, Ichiji Sugita, 20644
World Population Concerns, Japanese-American parliamentary group, 31665
*Summary*
Competition in Steel Industry, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 33311
*Tables*
Crude oil prices: impact of changes on demand for gasoline in 1980 for Europe and Japan, 15144
Steel: import prices, 36998
JAPANESE AMERICAN CITIZENS LEAGUE
*Remarks in House*
Nobuyuki, Karl K: tribute, 11527, 11769
JAPANESE AMERICANS
*Bills and resolutions*
Atomic bomb explosions: pay certain medical costs for injuries resulting from (see H.R. 8893)
Civil service retirement: credit for time spent in internment camps (see S. 224; H.R. 3921, 4626, 5489, 6412–6414, 9021, 9471*)
*Remarks in House*
Kobayashi, Tsuneyoshi: tribute, 27259
World War II internees: civil service retirement benefits (H.R. 6412–6414), 11538
———civil service retirement credit, 6646
*Remarks in Senate*
World War II internees: civil service retirement credit (S. 224), 1162
JAPANESE-AMERICAN ASSEMBLY
*Address*
Role of U.S. in East Asia—Legislative Perspective, Senator Glenn, 35814
JAPAN-UNITED STATES FRIENDSHIP COMMISSION
*Appointment*
Members, 5884
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
Penalty mail privileges: use of (see H.R. 10211)
*Remarks in Senate*
Javits, Jacob J.: appointment, 8754
JARAMILLO, MARI-LUCI
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
JARMAN, JOHN *(a former Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8492
JARMIN, GARY L.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33584, 33585
JARVIS, GEORGE
*Letter*
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments (H.R. 8346), 36485
JASINOWSKI, JERRY J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: nomination, 9604
JAVIS, MOSES
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 3472
JAVITS, JACOB K. *(a Senator from New York)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of Wallace Award, Francis L. Kellogg, annual American-Scottish Society dinner, 12015
Accountability, Public Policy, and Psychiatry, Anne R. Somers, American Psychiatric Association meeting, Toronto, Canada, 20791
Communist Parties in Western Europe: Challenge to the West, Henry A. Kissinger, Washington, D.C., 24352–24355
Controlling Health Care Costs, Senator Kennedy, National Leadership conference, 23613
Energy Policy, Charles Luce, 9651
International Health Care in an Interdependent World, Senator Kennedy, World Health Organization's Medical Society, in Geneva, 18648
International Trade, by, New Orleans, La., 33555–33558
Justice and Antitrust—Need for a Reassessment of the Law, Senator Mathias, Bar Association of the District of Columbia meeting, 22824
Law of the Sea Conference, Senator Moynihan, launching of the submarine *New York City*, 24026
Middle East, Senator Dole, American Israel Public Affairs Committee conference, Washington, D.C., 14191
Modern Tale of Two Cities, Senator Mathias, Student Symposium on Cities, 8266
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, Spokane, Wash., 35574-35576
Peace in the Middle East: Henry A. Kissinger, American Jewish Congress (extracts), 37934
Religion in American Life, Sol M. Linowitz, New York City, 10152
We Can Save New York City, Charles H. Silver, 37959
Welfare Reform, Senator Baker, Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, 39403–39405

Zionist Organization of America Convention, Senator Dole, in Jerusalem, 23896
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 32941
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34316
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10101
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29400, 29672
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24006, 24249
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (S. 961), 25402
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18120, 18477
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13081, 13550, 13553, 13565
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 14878, 15238, 15294
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21222, 21223, 21260, 21474, 21496, 21503, 21515
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163, 19473
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625, 16082
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9667, 9670
Employment Retirement Income Security Act: effective date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36801
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29045
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 34954, 35166, 35535, 35552, 35560, 35561, 35734, 35736, 35757, 35760, 35806, 35898, 35908, 35940, 36073
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26754
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537, 13540, 13541
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10173, 10174
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17572, 17795, 17798, 17808, 17809
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33347
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30668, 32701
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27925, 27926
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537, 13540, 13541
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20775, 20986, 20991
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32666
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7114, 7155
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29356, 29377, 29379
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8263, 8840, 8850, 9182, 9184, 9185
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Senate officers and employees: establish a code of ethics (S. Res. 110), 7202
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37150, 37157, 37175
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33836, 33837, 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33836, 33837, 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11677, 11679, 12161, 12376, 12781, 12782, 12916, 12948
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383, 34399
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
———employment and training opportunities (S. 1242), 10619, 10678
*Analyses*
Health insurance for mothers and children (S. 370), 1672
Youth Employment Act, 787
*Appointments*
Committee on Foreign Relations, 458
Committee on Government Operations, 458
Committee on Economic (Joint), 5165
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 2647, to increase loan limitations, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
International Labor Organization conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 14258
Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 8754
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York City, 13055
*Articles and editorials*
After the Canal Treaties, Senator Hayakawa, New York Times, 37299
Alex Rose Is Dead (sundry), 2024–2029
Bronx a Symbol of America's Woes, Richard Severo, New York Times, 32847
Business Community's Role in Social Welfare Policy, Leonard M. Greene, Westchester (N.Y.) Business Journal, 22823
Carter in Bronx Finds Hope Amid Blight, Lee Dembart, New York Times, 32847
Cheapest of All Taxes Still Hurts, Peter Milius, Washington Post, 11376
Continental Illinois Bank's Youth Workers Experience, World of Work Report, 24284
Cry From the Heart, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 17783
Detente: the Continuation of Tension by Other Means, Timothy W. Stanley, Atlantic Community Quarterly, 21314
Dismal Senate Record on Energy, Senator Percy, Washington Post, 37294
Ecology, Theology and Nuclear Power, New York Times, 16126
Equalizing Veterans' Education, Washington Post, 34386
Eulogizing Gustave L. Levy, George Dugan, New York Times, 703
Fairness for Vietnam Veterans, New York Times, 24017
Former Ambassador David Bruce Dies, Albin Krebs, New York Times, 38865
Genocide Convention, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 20786
George C. Cotzias Dies—Developed L-Dopa Therapy, Lawrence K. Altman, New York Times, 32949
Gustave L. Levy Dies at 66 (sundry), 703–705
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, Alton Frye, Washington Post, 27594
Keep Trade Free, Stan Luxenberg, New Republic, 28574
Law That Works for the Poor, New York Times, 33204
Legal Aid for the Poor, Miami News, 33205
Legal Services Corporation—an Idea That Is Working, Philadelphia Inquirer, 33204
Medical Care, Richard Phalon, New York Times, 11380
Nancy Hanks—A Hard Act To Follow, Washington Post, 29719
New York Is Lowest in Youth Employment, Charlayne Hunter-Gault, New York Times, 26912
New York Senator Slowly Recognized on His Terms, Warren Weaver, Jr., New York Times, 29947
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, Barbara and Ray Howard, New York News, 28568
Poverty Law—Unshackling an Agency, Los Angeles Times, 33204
Presidential Trip to the Bronx, New York Times, 32847
Race Lottery for Teachers, New York Times, 32644
Real Jobs for Youth, Peter B. Edelman, 778
Refutes Carrillo on Eurocommunism, London (England) Times, 24361–24364
Revised U.S. Economic Forecast Indicates Slower Growth, Wall Street Journal, 12023
Role of Cheap Gun in Crime Questioned, Nancy Hicks, New York Times, 5675
Senators Hopeful on Canal Treaty, Graham Hovey, New York Times, 3593
South Bronx Landlord Says Poverty Is Not To Blame for Blight, Alan S. Oser, New York Times, 33850
Summer Jobs Produce Lasting Results, Buffalo (N.Y.) Courier-Express, 29721
System Keeps the Young Waiting, A. H. Raskin, 779
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, George F. Will, Washington Post, 27595
Time To Rehabilitate the Sentencing Process, Robert McKay, Judicature, 1020
Vietnam Veterans and the GI Bill, Washington Post, 24017
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 32453
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (see S. 2139), 30830



Air transportation: reduce excise taxes on (see S. 750), 4729
Aircraft: establish program for reduction of noise (see S. 747), 4729
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 31813
Anderson, Marian: authorize special gold medal to (see S.J. Res. 7), 1156
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586), 16100
Artistic compositions: tax credit for contribution of (see S. 1384), 12169
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts (see S. 528), 2752
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Civil rights: increase enforcement power of HUD (see S. 571), 12375
Civil Rights Improvement Act: enact (see S. 35), 9115
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Computer: fraudulent use of, when owned or operated by U.S. Government or financial institutions (see S. 1766), 23493
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see S. 924), 6316
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation to (see S. 551), 5240
Deaf persons: communication devices for contacting Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 12191
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 35560
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
District of Columbia: congressional representation (see S.J. Res. 65), 20775
Domestic violence: HEW grant program to develop method of preventing (see S. 1728), 23739
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (see S. 2090), 29266
Educational institutions: emergency assistance for high costs of fuel (see S. 701), 9628
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see S. 1124), 9004
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
———provide for public financing (see S. 926), 7959
Emergency Educational Assistance Act: enact (see S. 701), 10678
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: delay effective date for mandatory coverage of multiemployer plans (see S. 2019), 26858
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): proposed revised coverage schedule (see S. Con. Res. 49), 32736
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 25744
———tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 7557
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Excise taxes: reduce those on air transportation (see S. 750), 4729
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: enact (see S. 517), 2751
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see S. 2), 22003
Federal Sentencing Commission: establish (see S. 204), 1008
Firearms: prevent irresponsible use of guns in selected areas with high crime rates (see S. 827, 828), 5642
Food and Drug Administration: improve new drug approval process (see S. 2040), 27456
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (see S. 845), 5642
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Forestry: grants to States for urban (see S. 1426), 12964
Genocide: implement Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of (see S. 2105), 29699
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Gun Control Act: transfer of functions to the Attorney General (see S. 828), 5642
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Health research: extend programs through September 1978 (see S. 754), 5858
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Higher Education Act: grant system for urban universities (see S. 2132), 30653
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Human Resources Development Act: enact (see S. 533), 2752
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for individuals who maintain, within their residence, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 31953
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———eliminate exclusive-use requirement for deducting expenses attributable to personal residence used for certain home industries (see S. 740), 6944
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4386
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30417
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Krimsky, George: condemn expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4734
Labor: protect contractual rights under new employers (see S. 528), 2752
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Libraries: assistance for urban public (see S. 941), 6715
Marihuana Control Act of 1977: enact (see S. 601), 3506
Martin, Joseph L.: relief (see S. 2381), 39248
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Maternal and child health care: establish national insurance system (see S. 370), 1652
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 31610
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare recipients: disregard social security benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 24695
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Metott, Charles M.: relief (see S. 2063), 27936
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (see S. 1871), 23314
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 3506
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
Municipal securities: preparation of annual reports and distribution documents by issuers (see S. 2339), 38235
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 16412
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Labor Relations Act: strenghthen the remedies and expedite the procedures (see S. 1883), 23739
National Medical Laboratory Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 78), 25397
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7959
New York City: investigation of power failure (see S. Con. Res. 35), 23012
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. 897), 6065
Office of Management and Budget: provide periodic authorization and oversight for (see S. 293), 1458
Oil pollution: legal regime governing liability and compensation (see S. 121), 2165
Older persons: protect workers from involuntary retirement (see S. 1773), 21188
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Opher, Ilana: relief (see S. 815), 5441
Part-Time Career Opportunities Act: enact (see S. 518), 2752
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 4433
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433

Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (see S. 1893), 23739
Private agencies and organizations: assistance for research and training (see S. 1905), 24234
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on the investment income of (see S. 2204), 36523
Public health: minimum standards (see S. 48), 476
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 29126
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
———funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 30846
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (see S. 2042), 27456
Residential Insulation Credit Act: enact (see S. 198), 4734
Romania: assistance to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 9004
———emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Rural health clinics: social security coverage (see S. 708), 5240
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Senate: reorganization of administrative services (see S. Res. 166), 16425
Senate confirmation process: new office to assist in the investigation of nominees submitted by the President (see S. Res. 258), 28286
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12191
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 35803
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 8117
———SBA grants to develop technical information centers (see S. 972), 12738
Small Business Act: amend (see S. 243), 1155
Small Business Administration: establish an Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 16425, 27430
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: amend (see S. 243), 1155
Small Business Week: designating (see S. Res. 117), 12982
Social security: coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 6351
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 5240
———increase Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States for aid to needy families program (see S. 1977), 26043
———relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1994
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Social welfare programs: promote economy, efficiency, and improved service (see S. 277), 1457
Solar energy: Federal assistance for purchase and installation of heating and cooling devices (see S. 1736–1738), 26058
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Speech-impaired persons: facilities for toll-free telephone communications with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 12191
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Taxable bonds: Federal interest subsidy (see S. 261), 4433
Taxable obligations: Federal subsidy to State and local governments (see S. 261), 4823
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate (see S. 868), 6064
Trade Act: designation of tariff preferences for certain countries (see S. 594), 7958
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
Urban forestry: grants to States for (see S. 1426), 12964
Urban universities: establish system of grants (see S. 2132), 30653
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 36097
———revise 85/15 requirement in educational institutions (see S. 1776), 21529
Welfare program: replace by job training and income supplementation for low-income citizens (see S. 2084), 28670
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 14980
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see S.J. Res. 83), 30653
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 22189
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
———expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
———provide meaningful work for (see S. 170), 762

*Charter*
Art Advisory Panel of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 12171

*Colloquies*
Abortion, Senator Hatch and Andre E. Hellegers, 29658
Education of the Handicapped Act, with Robert B. Herman for HEW (excerpt), 16079, 16080
Youth Employment Act, with Secretary Marshall and Deputy Secretary Edes (excerpts), 16809

*Elected to*
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
Committee on Human Resources, 4901

*Essays*
Boys Harbor Celebrates 40th Anniversary, 4869
To Live in Harlem, Frank Hercules, National Geographic, 2799–2802

*Eulogy*
Levy, Gustave L. (sundry), 702–705

*Explanations*
S. 747, Aircraft Noise Reduction Act of 1977, 4732
S. 750, reduce excise tax on certain air transportation, 4734

*Financial statement*
Personal, 16894

*Interview*
Eurocommunism, Washington correspondent of Il Tempo (Italian newspaper) with Cyrus R. Vance, 24357–24359

*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Actions by four governments to aid and abet terrorism, exchange with the State Department, 14015–14017
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Black lung benefits program, by, 24249
Decriminalization of marihuana laws, to President Carter, by, 3481
Education of the Handicapped Act, by, 16080
Federal supplemental benefits program, by, 3528
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
Funding multipurpose senior centers, by, 21039
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Marihuana laws, by, 26348
Mining industry's health and safety standards: Secretary Andrus, 19929
———by, to President Carter, 19930
———R. F. Keller for GAO, 19928
———OMB Director Lance, 19930
———Comptroller General Staats (excerpts), 19953
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911
Possession of marihuana, by, to President Carter, 3515
Public service jobs, by (sundry), 4884
Rehabilitation Act allotment formula, James S. Jeffers for State of Illinois, 27499
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Tax credit for artistic contributions, Nancy Hanks, 12170
Teamster's Central States Pension Fund, Ray Marshall, 2270
Unionization of the military, Ray Marshall, 2270
Urban Service Corps, ACTION Agency Director Brown, 21505
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861

*List*
Members of Art Advisory Panel of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 12172

*Memorandum*
Clinical laboratories, Center for Disease Control, 4243

*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19946
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), table Allen amendment, 34917

*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631

*Opinion poll*
One American in Four Has Tried Marijuana, George Gallup, 17784

*Pamphlet*
Education and the CETA (excerpt), Urban Management Consultants of San Francisco, Inc., 24281–24284

*Papers*
Eurocommunism, Heinz Timmernann, North Atlantic Assembly political committee, 24359–24361
Policies To Combat Cyclical Unemployment, Republican Conference, 3596–3599
Public Employment as Fiscal Policy, Michael Wiseman, 13099–13108
Rhodesian Sanctions, United Nations Association of the U.S.A., 7401



*Press releases*
Labor-management cooperation results in capital investment, Carborundum Co., 28701
Panama Canal treaty, Senators Sparkman and Case, 3593
What is behind the fuss over human rights, Russian Embassy at Washington, D.C., 5829

*Questions and answers*
Communist participation in western European governments, 24351, 24352

*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 21489, 21498, 26817, 26821, 38694, 38697
ACTION Agency: appropriations, 21506
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35490
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops to the Department of Labor: reinstitute, 34316
AFDC recipients: substitute formula for outside earnings, 37104
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34296–34298, 34312–34316, 34318–34320, 34324, 34325
———amend (H.R. 5383), debate procedure, 34313, 34314
———amend (H.R. 5383), division on Chafee amendment, 34314
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (S. 1262), 10660
Agency for Consumer Protection: consumer reorganization, 25870
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28540
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21447, 21448, 21457
Aid to Families With Dependent Children recipients: strike authorization for State welfare departments to make two-party checks, 33850–33852, 33863
Aircraft noise: proposed legislation to reduce, 4734
Aircraft Noise Reduction Act of 1977: proposed, 4732
Alcohol fuel: development, 35537
Anderson, Marian: award of gold medal, 5179
Anti-Jewish boycott: prevent participation by U.S. corporations, 13778, 13782
Antritrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (S. 1586), 16112
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38694, 38697
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10102
Arab nations: findings and recommendations from July trip to Middle East, 26345–26348–S13431
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29672, 29694
Artistic compositions: tax credit for certain contributions (S. 1384), 12170–12173
Aviation: implementation of FAA noise abatement, 4878
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2109
Berns, H. Jerome: tribute, 15640
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35504, 35537, 35538, 35736, 35737, 35758–35760, 35764, 35901, 35907–35909, 35916, 35921, 35924, 36049, 36079, 36084
Biomedical and behavioral research: Presidential commission for the protection of human subjects (S. 1893), 23888
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24241–24243, 24248–24250, 24252, 24254, 24261
———improve (S. 1538), debate procedure, 24250
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination as Secretary of the Treasury, 1869
Boys Harbor: contribution to disadvantaged children, 4869
Bruce, David K. E.: eulogy, 38865
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: underfunded and understaffed, 5673, 5674
Burns, Arthur: reply to Senator Humphrey's remarks on economic conditions, 36788
Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts, 2771–2773
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1929, 1931
———tribute, 16085
Carter, President: visit to South Bronx, N.Y.C., 32846
CETA: budget reduction proposal, 13586
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: 2-year extension (S. 961), 35490
Christopher, Warren: nomination, 5173
Cities: tree planting grants (S. 1426), 12971
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18120, 18504, 18505
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18467
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (S. 705), 4236, 25379
Coal burning facilities: loan program for acquisition of antipollution devices, 27925
Coan, Carl A.: eulogy, 1135
College tuition: effect of tax credit, 28468
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): retain, 3259
Committees: meeting during session, 12153
Community Development Corporation: accomplishments, 29269
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13543
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16548, 16549, 16551–16553
Congressional budget: debate procedure on S. Con Res. 10 revising, 4727
———provisions of S. Con. Res. 10, revising, conference report, 6059, 6061
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4883, 4884, 4886–4888
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13550–13553, 13586, 13587
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), debate procedure, 13549
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28468
Congressional Record: correction, 39253
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide: implementation (S. 2105), 29699
Cotzias, George C.: eulogy, 32949
Crime: prevent lawless use of firearms (S. 827, 828), 5672–5675
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2307, 2315, 2316
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31791
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 5671, 15280, 15289, 15291, 15292, 15295–15297
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26031, 26033, 26035, 26037
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21219, 21220, 21222, 21238, 21241, 21265, 21266, 21489, 21496, 21498, 21505, 21506, 21512, 21513, 21515, 21517
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26811, 26817, 26821, 36785, 36786
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21237, 21238, 21266, 21267
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), germaneness of amendment, 21501
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 38694, 38697
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20837, 20851
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36202, 36203
Developing countries: hazardous long-term loans to, 19435, 19436
———report on Paris' CIEC meeting, 19431–19436
Drug evaluation: improve FDA procedure (S. 2040), 27485
Duke, Anthony Drexel: tribute, 4869
Economic conditions: Chairman Burns to answer Senator Humphrey's remarks on analysis of, 36788
———dissatisfaction in the developing world, 19432–19436
———energy and inflation greatest threats, 13503
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (S. 2090), 29269
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13099, 13111–13114, 13116
Education: proposed tax credit for tuition, 37148
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16078–16080, 16082, 16085
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (S. 1125), 9020
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27925, 27926
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2734, 2735
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: statutory procedure for administrative enforcement of remedial orders, 14878
Emergency Rail Transportation Improvement and Employment Act: enact (S. 1419), 12726
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9661, 9666–9671
———1-year extension (S. 4800), conference report, 10183, 10184
Employment: administration's CETA funding, 4883
———manpower services available to youths (S. 503), 2573
———protection of older workers from mandatory retirement (S. 1773), 21299
———provide for youths (S. 170), 776–778
———provisions of S. 427, additional appropriations for youth programs, 6920, 6921
Employment Retirement Income Security Act: effective date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36801
———improve protection of participants and beneficiaries, 26684–26688
Energy: establish a department to coordinate a national policy (S. 826), 5671
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (S. 2161), 31615
———create (S. 2161), joint referral, 32334
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35909
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: correction of amendment No. 997, 35921
———enact (H.R. 5263), 35504, 35537, 35538, 35736, 35737, 35758–35760, 35764, 35901, 35907–35909, 35916, 35921, 35924, 36049, 36079, 36084
Energy stamp program: establish, 35924, 36049
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22363–22365
Eurocommunism, detente, and human rights, 24348–24351
Excise Tax: reduce on certain air transportation, 4734
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13778, 13782
FALN terrorists: bombings in New York City, 26913
Farm exports credit: extension to countries which violate human rights, 23014
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16322
Federal agencies: period for transmission of Presidential reorganization plans (S. 626), 9773
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6149, 6150
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10173, 10174
Federal supplemental benefits (FSB): extension, 9666, 9667
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26734, 26757, 26758
Financial statement, 16894
Fire Island National Seashore: appropriations, 10104
Firearms: prevent irresponsible use of handguns in selected areas with high crime rates (S. 827), 5672–5675

Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10478
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28540
Food and Drug Administration: improve new drug approval process (S. 2040), 27485
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1610
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27421–27423, 27433–27435
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34409
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19439, 19440, 19474
Foreign trade: slowdown, 28568
Forsey, Mike: tribute, 34325
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2307, 2315, 2316
Garland, Allen: eulogy, 36870
Genocide: implement Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of (S. 2105), 29699
Ginsburg, Scott K.: tribute, 33355
Golden Gavel: award to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
Great Lakes region: limit on utilization of phosphates, 26734
Gun Control Act: transfer of functions to Attorney General (S. 828), 5672–5675
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 29719
Headstart program: extend authorization, 29269
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537–13539, 13543, 13544
Health care: insurance system for maternal and child (S. 370), 1660
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10173, 10174
———5-year straight line depreciation for expenditures to rehabilitate low-income rental, 33836
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17797, 17808–17810
Human Resources Center, Nassau County, N.Y.: aid to physically handicapped, 10911
Human Resources Development Act: proposed, 2777–2779
Human rights: administration's position on extension of export credit to certain countries, 23014
Hunter, Bob: tribute, 33355
Hunziker, Joan: tribute, 33355
Immunization: national policy, 26
Income tax: credit for contribution of literary or musical compositions (S. 1384), 12170–12173
———permanent reduction, 11871–11870, 11885, 12023–12026
India: parliamentary elections, 8355
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (S. 2130), 30418
International Development Association: appropriations, 27421
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18933, 18934, 18938, 18939, 18942, 18945–18947, 18992, 18993, 18996, 18997
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 25189, 25191
———reassessment of U.S. participation, 3777
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19284
Israel: abandonment of U.S. commitment, 32202–32204
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5827, 5828, 5836, 5839
Johnson, Richard E.: tribute, 24296, 24297
Kellogg, Francis L.: recipient of Wallace Award, 12015
Kennedy administration: availability of films for Boston's memorial library, 19439
King, Mary E.: nomination to be Deputy Director of ACTION Agency, 6361
Labor: protect contractual rights under new employers, 2771–2773
Laboratories: mandatory licensure (S. 705), 4236
Labor-management committees: foster establishment at plant level, 28701
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory: grievance procedure, 22363–22365
Legal Services Corporation: average salary for lawyers, 33201
———funding, 20851
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33201–33208, 33209, 33226, 33306–33308, 33315, 33340–33342, 33350, 33355, 11182 Pi140
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), debate procedure, 33310, 33348
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33280–33283
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6666), conference report, 39225–39227
Levy, Gustave L.: eulogy, 703
Libraries: Federal aid for large urban public (S. 941), 6724
———Federal assistance, 4457, 4458
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12828
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26348
Mansfield, Mike: ambassadorship nomination, 11757
Marihuana: decriminalize the possession of (S. 601), 3514–3516
———President's decriminalization proposal, 26348
Marihuana law: reform, 17783
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2269, 2270, 2278, 2294
———procedural agreement on nomination debate, 1935
Martin Luther King Day: designate (S.J. Res. 9), 1241
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 31612, 37206, 37209
Middle East: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. statement regarding Palestinian question, 32202–32204
———President Carter's peace proposal, 20947–20952
———report on recent visit, 26345–26348
Minimum wage: automatic indexing mechanism, 30669
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 23329, 32702–32704, 32714, 32715, 32717, 32720–32723, 32726, 32727, 32729, 32730, 32852–32856, 32859, 32860, 32862–32864, 32866, 32867, 32870, 32880, 32881, 32885, 32889–32892, 32894, 32898–32900, 32903, 32905
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), conference report, 34274
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32697, 32701
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19926–19930, 19937–19940, 19942–19947, 19953, 19956, 19958, 19959, 20007, 20008, 20014–20016, 20019, 20020, 20023, 20042–20047
Moynihan, Senator: tribute, 8355
Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act: enact (S. 2339), 38247
Narcotic drugs: appropriations for Mexican programs to control, 19284
Nassau County, N.Y.: Human Resources Center activities, 10911
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: commission to study proposal (S. 469), 19689, 19690
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (S.J. Res. 88), 33001
National Labor Relations Act: strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures (S. 1883), 23873–23875
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20531, 20539
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (H.R. 1139), conference report, 35731
———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21784–21786
National Science Foundation: appropriations (H.R. 4991), conference report, 27371
———appropriations (S. 855), 13802, 13803
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30395, 31785
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31923, 31926, 31930, 31931, 32210
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30395, 31785
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27925, 27926
Natural gas shortage, 2180
Neutron bomb: Presidential decision, 27594
———production funding, 22778, 22786, 22787, 22796
New York City: Brooklyn Bridge toll issue, 18120
———contribution of Community Development Corporation, 29269
———power failure, 23011
———provisions of agreement signed with Dept. of HEW relative to assignments of teachers, 32644
———teacher assignments, 32644
———terrorist activities of FALN group, 26913
———unemployment problem, 32846
New York State: rate of unemployment, 9667
No Legal Assistance, No Justice for the Poor, Carl T. Rowan, Washington Star, 33205
Nuclear proliferation: reorganize certain export functions to limit (S. 897), 6088
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: proposed delay for compliance before a fine is imposed, 21517
O'Connell, Jim: tribute, 33355
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20982, 20988–20992, 21005
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20982, 20988–20992, 21005
Office of Management and Budget: periodic authorization and oversight (S. 293), 1496
Oil and gas: effects on world trade, 28568
Older persons: cost of medical care, 11380
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before 70 years of age, 34296–34298, 34312–34316, 34318–343320, 34324, 34325
———protection against involuntary retirement (S. 1773), 21299
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34908–34912, 34914–34918, 34920
Panama Canal: OPIC role in treaty negotiations, 34914–34917
Paradise, Steven: tribute, 34325
Paris Conference on International Economic Cooperation: alarming conclusions, 19432–19436
Parliamentary inquiry, 34915
Pell, Senator: Governor's Arts Award for 1977, 12011
———tribute, 12011
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.: extend date for payment of certain benefits (H.R. 9378), 36801
Personal explanation, 39253
Personal income taxes: impact on consumers, 11376
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26734
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29387, 29653–29655, 29658–29660
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537–13539, 13543, 13544
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20982, 20988–20992, 21005
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7108, 7118, 7119, 7145
———resolution (S. Res. 106) for consideration of S. 427, additional appropriations, 6920, 6921
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22778, 22786, 22787, 22796
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22017
Randolph, Senator: tribute, 1285
———tribute on birthday, 6976
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (S. 2042), 27498–27500
Rhode Island Council on the Arts: 10th anniversary celebration, 12011
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7400
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1590
"The Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education": additional printing (H. Con. Res. 263), 30401



Romania: assistance to earthquake victims (S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
———emergency assistance to earthquake victims, 10103
Rose, Alex: tribute, 2024
Rother, John: tribute, 32909, 34275
Russia: adherence to Helsinki accord on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5827, 5828, 5836, 5839
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21448
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29374, 29375, 29393
———enact (S. 1750), conference report, 37145
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31906, 31915
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21241
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8034, 8162, 8353, 8595, 8840, 8844–8847, 8849–8851, 8967, 8969–8971, 9182–9184
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8603, 8851, 9771
———Golden Gavel awarded to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
———legislative program, 9498, 9499
———parliamentary inquiry, 11740, 11746, 11747, 24246, 24250
———privilege of the floor, 2109, 7390, 8032, 9661, 10089, 11738, 13093, 14323, 15591, 16301, 17612, 18071, 18703, 18930, 19201, 19439, 20030, 21260, 21458, 23820, 25175, 27923, 29658, 29667, 30175, 32436, 32697, 32717, 32718, 32871, 33202, 34298, 34304, 34312, 34908, 34976, 35507, 36792
———time-limitation agreements, 1880, 1935
———visit of Prime Minister Adolfo Gonzalez of Spain, 13006
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3259, 3680, 3681, 3689
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 13986
Sentencing: Federal commission (S. 204), 1020
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36792, 37104, 37128, 37148, 37153, 37175, 37176, 37180
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39153
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37157, 37158
———increase Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under aid to needy families program (S. 1977), 26043
———repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37128
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33836, 33837, 33850–33852, 33855, 33859, 33863, 33864
Social welfare policy: role of business, 22823
Solomon, Joel W.: nomination, 12954
South Bronx, New York City: economic plight, 32846
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34277
State of Israel: 29th anniversary, 14191
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34277
Suarez, Adolfo G.: Senate visit by prime minister of Spain, 13006
Subcommittee on Employment, Poverty, and Migratory Labor: notice of hearing, 28701
Summer youth employment program: long-run benefits, 29721
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33836, 33837, 33850–33852, 33855, 33859, 33863
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11042
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11745-11747, 11755, 11756, 11757, 11870–11874, 11885, 12023-12026, 12416–12418, 12421, 12427, 12450, 12782–12784, 12795, 12947, 12949
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12027, 12822
Terrorist activities: prevent U.S.-based groups to participate in, against a foreign country, 19440
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24272
———ratification, time-limitation agreement, 24268
Turza, Peter: tribute, 34325
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12780
———effects on youth, 26911
———extend Federal supplemental benefits program (S. 604), 3526
———6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37175, 37176
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise the extended benefits (S. 1853), 22804–22806
Urban Trees Act: enact (S. 1426), 12971
Urban universities: establish system of grants (S. 2132), 30654
Utility bills: 60-day moratorium in emergency situation, 2734
Vaccine policy: develop, 26
Vance, Cyrus R.: nomination as Secretary of State, 1870
Veterans: increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and educational assistance (H.R. 9346), House amendments, 37165, 37173, 37174
———provide for payment of supplemental tuition (S. 1881), 23578
———provide for payment of supplemental tuition (S. 1899), 24016
———revise 85/15 requirement for enrollment in a course of study (S. 1776), 21539
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383–34386, 34390, 34394–34399
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36802
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20837
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6479, 6705, 6706
Welfare program: assure jobs, training and income supplementation for low-income citizens (S. 2084), 28692
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services: report, 4457, 4458
World Bank: rate of interest on loans, 18945, 18946
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7108, 7118, 7119, 7145
———employment and training opportunities (S. 1242), 10618
———expand manpower services (S. 503), 2573
———inclusion in CETA program (S. 503), 2573
———provide employment (S. 170), 776–778
———provide employment and training, 13550, 13552
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24279, 24280, 24284, 24288, 24290, 24296
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16802–16804, 16809–16815, 16833
———provide job opportunity, 26911
Zimmerman, Don: tribute, 32909, 34275, 34325
*Remarks in House relative to*
Labor relations legislation: staff's work on, 23712
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 20786, 29946
*Reports*
Army Surveillance of Certain Civilians Engaging in Political Activities, Committee on the Judiciary (1973), 5173–5178
Community Development Corp. Accomplishments, National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, 29272
Federal Agencies Reorganization Proposals, Committee on Govermental Affairs (excerpt), 6149
Firearm Abuse, Steven Brill and Joan L. Wolfle for Police Foundation, 5679
Job Information Thru Libraries, 4458
Marihuana Survey in Oregon, Drug Abuse Council, 3516, 3517
Nassau County's Human Resources Center—Programs and Activities, congressional staff members, 10911–10913
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution—Background, Committee on Foreign Relations (excerpt), 19689
Nine for Equality Under Law—Civil Rights Litigation, Robert B. McKay (excerpts), 27646–27648
94th Congress, second session: summary of activities, by, 2038–2043
Pregnancy Disability Benefits (excerpt from Committee on Human Resources), 29654
Public Service Jobs, National Council on Employment Policy, 4885
*Report to constituents*
95th Congress, 39428–39437
*Resignation*
Conferee, 6155
*Resolutions by organization*
Indian Tribal Government Tax Status Act, Seneca Nation of Indians, 30418
*Sermon*
Alex Rose and the Future of Liberal Politics, Donald S. Harrington, 8125
*Statements*
Adoption Process (sundry), 35491
Arts in Therapy, by, 37963
Child Labor Extensions Under the Minimum Wage Legislation, National Consumers League, 35572
Conditions of the National Economy, Arthur F. Burns, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 13503
Disaster Relief for Romania, Senator Kennedy, 7361
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), by, 31817
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Eleanor H. Norton, 27655–27659
Human Resources Development Act, House Manpower Subcommittee, by, 2777
Indexing the Minimum Wage, by, 30669
Libraries and Information Services, by, 4458
Library Services and Construction Act, by, 29957
Mandatory Retirement, Senate Floor, by (excerpt), 29013
National Endowment for the Arts, Nancy Hanks, 12012
Nomination To Be Deputy Director of ACTION Agency, Mary E. King (sundry), 6361
Polio Immunization Program, Jonas Salk, 27–29
Publicly-Owned General Hospitals, Commission on Public General Hospitals, 20779
Saccharin Advertising: Hale Champion for HEW, 29375
———Michael Pertschuk for FTC, 29375
Triumph Over Handicaps, by, 37950
Urban Public University, Robert E. Marshak (excerpt), 30654
Use of Arts in Therapy for Creative Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963
War Powers Resolution, Herbert J. Hansell, 24889
Youth Employment, Senators Bellmon, Domenici and McClure, 12209–12211
*Study*
Adult Disemployment Effects of a Youth Minimum Wage Differential, California State University, 32863
*Survey*
Majority of Americans Oppose Forced Retirement, 34298
*Tables*
Cumulative GI bill use rates for college and junior college, 24017
Economic forecasts without tax rebate, 11872
Estimated growth in selected cultural fields, 1965–75, 12012
Federal individual income taxes (selected data), 11871
Firearm confiscation and abuse (selected data from largest cities), 5673
GI bill and veterans education, 37174
Marihuana—data on 8 States having decriminalization laws, 3515

Rehabilitation Act allotments, by State (sundry), 27499, 27500
Sentencing disparity between regions (selected data), 1020
Tax burdens borne by average- and upper-income families, 1953 and 1975, 11377
Unemployed Youth (selected data), 776, 777
Unemployment—States not providing claim under FSB program, 3527
U.S. participation in international organizations under H.R. 5262, 18933
Veterans' education benefits (selected data), 34386–34390
*Telegram*
Congratulating Francis L. Kellogg on receiving the Wallace Award, by, 12016
*Testimonies*
Clinical laboratories, by (excerpt), 4237
Hearings on Joseph A. Califano's nomination, 1931
Nomination of Ray Marshall, with Senator Hatch, 2269
*Texts of*
S. 170, Youth Employment and Community Service Programs, 779–787
S. 370, insurance system for maternal and child health care, 1661–1672
S. 533, Human Resource Development Act, 2779
S. 601, decriminalization of marihuana, 3516
S. 604, Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act, 3529
S. 705, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act, 4237
S. 827, Intergovernmental Handgun Control Act, 5675
S. 828, Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Cooperation and Reorganization Act, 5678
S. 941, Federal aid for large urban public libraries, 6725
S. 1125, Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y., 9020
S. 1384, tax credit for contribution of artistic compositions, 12172
S. 1427, partially refundable incremental investment tax credit, 12972
S. 1586, Antitrust Review and Revision Commission, 16114
S. 1773, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 21300
S. 2040, Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Amendments, 27487
S. 2042, Rehabilitation Act Amendments, 27500
S. Con. Res. 12, Romanian earthquake relief, 10103
S.J. Res. 9, designating Martin Luther King Day, 1241
S.J. Res. 88, National Gifted and Talented Children Week, 33001
*Transcript*
Communists Participation in Western European Governments, State Department briefings (sundry), 24351, 24355–24359
JAWOREK, W. GIBSON
*Articles and editorials*
Devonian Shale Frac, 4584
Tax Incentives Needed To Evaluate and Demonstrate Commercial Viability of Oil From Eastern Shale, 38327
JAWORSKI, LEON
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Czar Representing All?, 14238
Reply on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984, 19566
*Letters*
Consumer Protection Act, 14246
Consumer Protection Agency, 19045
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): appointment as special counsel, 24101, 24476
*Statements*
Korean Influence Investigation, 29020
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, 2103
JAY, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Nat Barrows—Landlubber Editor Who Fishes in Troubled Waters, 28089
JAY, PETER *see* GREAT BRITAIN
JAY, PETER (columnist)
*Articles and editorials*
Labor Day Puzzle, 28617
JAYAG, IMELDA C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 579), 35943
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 579 (excerpt), 35943
JAYCEES
*Addresses*
SALT II Negotiations, Senator Dole, 34960, 35885
TOYM Award Acceptance, Representative AuCoin, 4134
*Articles and editorials*
Pottsville, Pa. Gridiron—Everyone Wins, 12588
Project Helps Elderly Combat Winter, 5718
Vienna Man Called Outstanding, 23378
*Bills and resolutions*
International Conference, Anchorage, Alaska: commend (see S. Res. 137*)
*Remarks in House*
Arlington County, Va.: Jaycee Week observance, 39733
Jones, Mark F.: Alhambra, Calif. tribute, 17669
Panama City, Fla.: tribute, 17349
Prospect, Conn. Shooter Education Team: tribute, 21348, 22102
Wills, Cheryle: distinguished Service Award, Cleveland, Ohio, 9540
*Text of*
Creed, 9705
JAYNE, DAVID W., III
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 36897
*Statement*
Eulogy (excerpt), Harry Reasoner, 36897
JAYSON, ROBERT, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10404)
Relief (see H. Res. 946)
JEAN, SUSANNA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2248)
JEAN LAFITTE NATIONAL PARK, LA.
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 8290), 22884
JECK, HELEN X.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3088)
JEFF, PETE
*Articles and editorials*
Jogging: Wake Up the Body, Make It Live Again, 22144
JEFFERIS, MARGARET S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7604)
JEFFERS, JAMES S.
*Letter*
Physically handicapped rehabilitation allocations, 27499
JEFFERS, THELMA M.
*Poem*
Father Dear, 20691
JEFFERSON, MARGARET D.
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22703
JEFFERSON, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Jefferson's Slaves and Nuclear Arms, 3713
*Bills and resolutions*
April 13, 1977: designate as Thomas Jefferson Day (see H.J. Res. 9)
*Biographies*
Excerpts, by Dumas Malone, 31557
Sketch, 13285
*Remarks in House*
France: trade agreement problems, 31557
*Statement*
Harpers Ferry, 9654
JEFFERSON CITY (MO.) POST-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Computer Systems—Dangerous Exports (sundry), 14451
United States Ignores Transkei, 21076
JEFFERSON COUNTY (ALA.) BOARD OF EDUCATION FOCUS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Innovative Lunchroom Programs, 15686
JEFFERSON COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3997)
Relief (see S. 690)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 690), 4220, 4480
JEFFERSON COUNTY (WIS.) UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Seat Bags, 28068
JEFFORDS, JAMES M. *(a Representative from Vermont)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23484, 24600, 25248, 25463
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 18870, 19131, 19399
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 7940) simplify administration, 23484
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12677
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 17262, 18565, 31032, 34987
*Articles and editorials*
Big Oil—Too Much Control in Too Few Hands, Rutland (Vt.) Herald and Times Argus, by, 9370–9372
College Baseball Hall Honors Ralph Lapointe, Burlington (Vt.) Free Press, 20226
Energy Conservation and Human Rights, Rutland (Vt.) Herald and Barre-Montpelier (Vt.) Times-Argus, 18099
Farm Land's Fight Against Urban Sprawl (sundry), 10349
Judge Sinks OCR's Enforcement Plans, Higher Education (publication), 34243, 34858
Mandatory Beverage Deposits, Beverage Industry (publication), by, 10345-10348
Our Vanishing Farmland, Charles Bonenti, Boston Globe, 15141, 15142
Who Will Pay for Milk Production? by, Washington Post, 10152, 10171
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Acid rain and snow: organize international conference on (see H.J. Res. 678), 39114
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish national policy (see H.R. 4569, 5882, 5883, 7235, 8789), 6473, 9928, 15153, 27162
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
———extend authorities under for 4 years (see H.R. 4676), 6668
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127



Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: extending best wishes of House to (see H. Res. 742), 27163
Beverage containers: establish national system to promote reuse and recycling of (see H.R. 7155), 14520
———require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936, 937, 5582, 7886, 8788, 10047), 366, 8958, 19872, 27162, 37089
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9455), 28920, 32537
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 5333), 8495
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 540), 13301
Brucellosis: establish pilot program to protect cattle from (see H.R. 10319), 39111
Cattle: establish pilot program to protect from brucellosis (see H.R. 10319), 39111
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8781), 27162
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Civil Rights: extend date for filing of report (see H.R. 6668), 12566
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Commodity Credit Corporation: reimburse for certain commodities (see H.R. 4676), 6667
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: close to commercial production (see H.R. 10384), 39113
Employers: relative to time by which certain taxes must be paid (see H.R. 9498), 33197
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914–5919), 9930
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Family farms: foster and continue, by assisting young farmers (see H.R. 9212), 30017
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4568), 6473
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
———regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: provide cooperative programs for development of unconventional energy technologies (see H.R. 6727), 12703
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5334), 8495
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Handicapped persons: study cost of achieving accessibility in certain programs (see H.R. 10100), 37780
Headstart-Follow Through Act: amend to extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 6342), 11146
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (honoraria): amend (see H. Res. 367), 5982
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 9552), 33716
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Income tax: credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
———relative to time by which employers are required to pay (see H.R. 9498), 33197
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 6140), 10833
McCord, Renate I.: relief (see H.R. 9568), 33717
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 6982), 13915
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841

———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 3656), 4604
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries of (see H.R. 5332), 8495
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Milk: provide price support for (see H.R. 4437), 6230
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
———encourage use of alcohol in (see H.R. 8029, 10167), 20944, 38179
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 482), 15943
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 580), 21717, 27285
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 4569, 8789), 6473, 27162
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil companies: relative to transportation of oil (see H.R. 5733), 9402
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older Americans Act of 1965: extend surplus commodities program (see H.R. 6916), 13470
Older persons: make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition in (see H.R. 5734), 9402
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 1884), 1108
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Radioactive ores: provide for timely and safe disposal of (see H.R. 9499), 33197
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rural area water: maintain or enhance quality (see H.R. 8150), 21715
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 5333), 8495
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———establish right to reconsideration when an adverse decision on a claim is made (see H.R. 6682), 12567
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
Social security taxes: relative to time by which employers are required to pay (see H.R. 9498), 33197
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Trade Act of 1974: amend relative to tariff preferences to developing countries (see H.R. 2588), 2483
United Nations: should convene World Alternate Energy Conference (see H. Con. H. Con. H. Con. H. Con. H. Con. H. Con. H. Con. H. Con. 446), 39114
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban Mass Transportation Act: provide operating assistance for projects in areas other than urbanized (see H.R. 7110), 14419
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125, 4430), 3839, 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2032), 1783
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941, 9058), 28054, 28920
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend (see H.R. 7626), 17557
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: call (see H.J. Res. 600), 30990
———convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: authorize President to call (see H.J. Res. 639), 35477
———convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
World Alternate Energy Conference: U.N. should convene (see H. Con. Res. 446), 39114
Yun, Bong Yun, and others: relief (see H.R. 10028), 37036
*Brief*
Pay raise issue, by, 7516
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
America, Patricia E. Perry, 6271
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Coal strip mining, Cecil D. Andrus, Department of Interior (excerpts), 12677
Farmland reclamation, Bob Bergland, Department of Agriculture (excerpt), 12677
Federal water resource projects and policies, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 6798
Finland's 60th anniversary, Karl A. Kurt (excerpt), 38316
HEW's position on the proposed amendment to section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by, 17547
Labor-HEW appropriations, Charles B. Saunders, Jr., 19052
Milk price supports, President Carter (1976), 24075
Russian harassment of Western newsmen, to President Carter, by 63 Representatives, 6459
Soviet violations of human rights, several Members of Congress to President Carter, 34790
Supporting the proposed amendment to section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, to the President, by, 17547
*Lists*
Commodity Credit Corporation stocks, 35423
Economists supporting beverage container deposits, 9974
*Memorandum*
Solar Energy Commercialization, ERDA (excerpt), 30101
*Remarks by, on*
Acid rain: international conference to study effects, 39749
Age Discrimination Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 6668) amend, 13941, 13942



Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish, 6642
Agriculture: brucellosis pilot insurance program, 39742
———losing farmland, 15141
———retention of prime land, 6642
———U.S. initiate world food policy, 9081
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24074–24076, 24392–24394, 24572, 25236, 25237, 25248–25255, 25462–25465, 25467, 25494
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25494
Air pollution: impact on agriculture production, 39749
American Revolution Bicentennial: commemoration of the Battle of Bennington, Vt., 27107
Battle of Bennington, Vt.: bicentennial commemoration, 27107
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24392–24394
Beverage containers: deposit on, 9973
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8455
Brucellosis: insurance program for cattle industry, 39742
Carter, President: farm policy, 29574
———Russian harassment of Western newsmen, 6458
Cattle industry: insurance program for brucellosis, 39742
Chapin, Harry: tribute, 36336
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30927, 30931, 30934
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34997
———bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, instructing conferees, 35032
Civil Rights Commission: extend date to file certain study, 13941, 13942
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29996
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31129
———resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36334, 36336
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28119
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19051, 19399, 34242–34244
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13937–13939
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38008
Energy: proposed solar legislation package, 5075
———questionnaires to Vermonters, 23118
———role of solar, 25269, 25270
Energy conservation: transportation pools in Vermont, 39042
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29996, 30100–30102
———bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33772
Environment: retention of prime farm land, 6642
Farm price supports, 24074
Federal water resource projects and policies: review of, 6798
Finland: 60th anniversary, 38316
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29573, 29574
Food stamp program, 24075, 25236, 25237, 25248–25255, 25463–25465, 25467
Food stamps: revamping program, 29573, 29574
Foods: U.S. initiate world policy, 9081
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3120
Foreign policy: energy production and conservation assistance to developing nations, 5075
Ginzburg, Alexander: human rights violations in Russia, 34790
Handicapped: compliance of States with Federal regulations, 37772
Handicapped persons: vocational rehabilitation, 19399
Human rights: Russian harassment of Western newsmen, 6458
———violations in Russia, 34790
Ice cream: quality standards, 24572
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14470
Lapointe, Ralph: College Baseball Coaches' Hall of Fame, 20226
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 602) enact, conference report, 30577
Milk production: oversupply, 39758
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12677, 12680, 12866, 12873
Navy: photographic technology appropriations, 28119
Office for Civil Rights: complaint record, 34857–34859
———information service, 34242–34244
Oil industry: divestiture issue, 9370
Older persons: cash option in lieu of food stamps, 23152
———nutrition programs, 13941
Perry, Patricia E.: tribute, 6271
Physically handicapped: cash option in lieu of food stamps, 23152
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18833
Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7625) proposed, 37772
Rural energy technologies: cooperative program with developing countries, 14470
Russia: harassment of Western newsmen, 6458
———human rights violations, 34790
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35423, 35424
Solar energy: commercialization, 30100–30102
———increasing alternative to dependency on petroleum products, 25300, 25301
———proposed legislation package, 5075
States: compliance with Federal regulations for the handicapped, 37772
Vermont: bicentennial commemoration of the Battle of Bennington, 27107
———energy questionnaire, 23118
———financing career education, 38008
———transportations pools, 39042
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: cost of implementing section 504, 17546
Water: quality plans legislation, 22099
World Alternative Energy Conference: convene, 39656
World Food Conference: recommendations, 31129
*Report*
Food Stamp Program, Comptroller General (excerpt), 25250
*Statements*
Air Pollution and Agriculture Production (sundry excerpts), 39750
Beverage Container Deposits, sundry economists, 9974
Freedom of the Arts, International Conference on Arts and Communication, 20212
U.S. to Initiate World Food Policy, Federation of American Scientists, 9082
*Tables*
CCC purchase of dairy products, 39758
Food stamp program's administrative costs: selected data, 25251
Office for Civil Rights' complaint investigation, 34242, 34858
*Texts of*
Amendment to section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 17547
H.R. 3979, energy production and conservation assistance to developing nations, 5076
H.R. 3980, energy production and conservation assistance to developing nations, 5075
H.R. 7625, Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act of 1977, 37773
JELLINEK, STEVEN D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Environmental Protection Agency: nomination, 33301
JENKINS, BRIAN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Upgrading the Fight Against Terrorism, S9234
JENKINS, ED *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34025, 34026, 35316, 35395
*Articles and editorials*
Environmental and Toxic Substances Regulation, Representative Ginn, New York Times, 34811
Food Stamp—M-1, M-2—M-USDA, Wall Street Journal, 25261
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7540), 17203
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Customs: provide procedural reform (see H.R. 8149), 21715
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 613, 647), 32538, 36693
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 215), 2673
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses suffered as result of ban on (see H.R. 8843), 27282
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25261
American Agriculture Day, 8219
American Red Cross: award to Ralph B. Pinkle, 39685
Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.: tribute, 32078
Carter, President: energy policy, 25936
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9569

Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25936, 27015, 27202
Food stamp program, 25261
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31088
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27015
Georgia: imports' effect on textile industry, 31089
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14356
Mize, Jessie: tribute, 19615
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22929
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27202
Pirkle, Ralph B.: tribute, 39685
Public employees: social security coverage, 35264, 35316
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35264, 35265, 35316, 35316–35318, 35395–35398
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39021
———create national commission, 35395, 35397
Textile imports, 31088
*Table*
Social security tax rates, 35265
JENKINS, EVAN
*Articles and editorials*
Noise—Physical Harm Only Part of It, 13632, 13916
JENKINS, ROY
*Address*
United States and United Europe, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1347
JENKINSON, BARBARA ANN
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10809
JENNINGS, JEFF
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39401
JENNINGS, WAYLON
*Articles and editorials*
Concert Funds Set for All Jail Fire Kin (sundry), 34792, 34793
Waylon Meets B. B. in Spirit (sundry), 34792, 34793
*Remarks in House*
Benefit concerts: tribute, 34791
JENNISON, BOB
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 34453
JENRETTE, JOHN W., JR. *(a Representative from South Carolina)*
*Address*
Defense of Tobacco, Collins Spivey, Conway, S.C., 23398
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25519
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21664
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32071
*Appointments*
Conferee, 36021
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
Agricultural producers: provide emergency assistance to those who suffer due to 1977 drought (see H.R. 8351), 23222
———provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3271, 8326), 3918, 23000
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3228), 3916
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish 5-year research program (see H.R. 7313), 15539
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 5639), 9287
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Bridge replacement program: expand special (see H.R. 8205), 22183
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 7301), 15456
Bureau of the Census: allow credit for service performed by special agents (see H.R. 9813), 35708
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Byssinosis: provide benefits for sufferers (see H.R. 8083), 21429
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Climate: establish national program related to (see H.R. 5722), 9402
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7043), 14137
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 325), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Courts: divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551), 4529
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Economic stability: provide projects and advisory council to promote (see H.R. 7567), 17359
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy conservation: encourage in residences (see H.R. 7685), 17975
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Export trade associations: prohibit actions under certain antitrust laws against (see H.R. 9445), 32537
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059



———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal civil servants: relative to employment of retired as congressional employees (see H.R. 6242), 10837
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7911
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal employees: political participation (see H.R. 3481), 4527
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see H.R. 6598), 12101
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946), 366
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126, 9988), 5980, 29523, 37034
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———exclusion for State lottery winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 9408), 32055
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———require all employees to file regardless of marital status (see H.R. 6076), 10463
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 4364), 5981
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 4294, 6141, 7303), 5978, 10833, 15456
Marketing orders: include provisions concerning marketing promotion (see H.R. 6782), 12902
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medical facilities: patient rights (see H.R. 9720), 35078
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3118), 3496
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 580), 18869, 27285
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6670), 12567
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Nursing homes: quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7912
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184, 8588), 5612, 25312
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review (see H.R. 7962), 20319
Postal Service: abolish Board of Governors of (see H.R. 7962), 20319
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———increase congressional oversight (see H.R. 7962), 20319
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324, 6364), 5979, 11147
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Real property taxes and utility bills: provide refundable tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9554), 33716

Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Reservists: grant eligibility for retired pay to certain (see H.R. 9743), 35079
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Sethumadhavan, Chakrapani: relief (see H.R. 7688), 17976
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863, 9126, 9988), 27283, 29523, 37034
Sloan, Loretta: relief (see H.R. 4403), 5983
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———increase amount of outside income permitted each year (see H.R. 8267), 22733
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4256), 5976
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
South Africa: review U.S. practices relative to arms shipment embargo (see H.J. Res. 487), 16699
South Carolina: provide for emergency tobacco quotas for (see H.R. 9143), 29524
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Tax-exempt organizations: tax investments in farmland (see H.R. 7447), 17004
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Tobacco: relative to marketing quotas of (see H.R. 4293), 5978
Tobacco quotas: provide for emergency in South Carolina (see H.R. 9143), 29524
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 269, 333, 391, 409), 21430, 27286, 35708, 37500
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban forestry: make grants to States for (see H.R. 7732), 18418
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3226), 3916
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide for 12-year delimiting period for completing education (see H.R. 8417), 23720
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 9039), 28919
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104), 7805
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15943
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards. (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Dennis Guida, 5547
*Letters*
Compensation to victims of false arrest, Mordecai C. Johnson, 38873
Maintenance of U.S. leadership on nuclear waste management technology, to the President, by, 10567
President Carter's nonproliferation policy, Frank Moore, 24199
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Saccharin ban, Margaret Broach, South Carolina Diabetes Association, 10278
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Federal assistance, 7048
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24409, 24553, 25519
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19830
Atomic energy: administration's nonproliferation policy, 24199
Barnwell (S.C.) Nuclear Fuels Plant: appropriations for research projects, 30498
Carter, President: nonproliferation policy, 24199
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7048
Cotton: import program, 24553
Cotton producers: effects of textile imports on, 31113
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21664
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23456
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30498
Farm disaster payments, 24409
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10277
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 9445) balance-of-trade deficit, 32560
———textile imports, 31113
Grain inspection, 25519
Guida, Dennis: tribute, 5547
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14504, 14611, 14612, 14616, 14617, 14622
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14491
Personal explanation, 24766
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations and conference report, 18837, 24766
Railroads: Amtrak route schedule, 38181
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7048
Russia: emigration policy, 23456
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10277
Tesker, Zakhar L.: Soviet emigration case, 23456
Textile imports, 31113
Tobacco subsidies, 19830
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14616
*Statement*
Zakhar L. Tesker—Soviet Emigration Case, 23456
JENSEN, CLARENCE L.
*Articles and editorials*
Great Need for Working Water Stressed by Irrigation Backer, 28318
JENSEN, ELVI E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1401*)
*Letter*
Relief, Mr. and Mrs. Donald Jensen, 12371
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1401), 12371, 37222
JENSEN, MICHAEL C.
*Articles and editorials*
Engineer of a Wall St. Merger, 39477
JEREM, DAVID
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10027)
JERITZA, MARIA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31289
JERNIGAN, WARREN
*Newsletter*
Warren Jernigan Family—People To Know, Arlington United Methodist Church, 15151



JERSEY CITY, STATE COLLEGE
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, Representative Rodino, 18410
*Announcement*
Peter W. Rodino, Jr. Institute of Criminal Justice, 26553
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor of Humane Letters honorary degree to Representative Rodino, 26553
JERSEY JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Community Help Name of Game, 492
JERUSALEM (ISRAEL) POST
*Articles and editorials*
President Carter Could Push Too Hard on Israel, 39718
U.N. Office Closes, 7277
JESSE STEWART MADRIGALS
*Remarks in House*
Goodwill ambassadors: tribute, 5545
JETER, PRINCE W.
*Subpena*
Case of, 21416
JEWISH ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
*Remarks in House*
Fellowship Award: recipients, 17221
JEWISH ADVOCATE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Under Soviet Heel, 15487
JEWISH COMMUNITY COUNCIL
*Statement*
Home Rule for D.C., H.J. Res. 139, 24806
JEWISH FEDERATION OF CINCINNATI
*Resolutions by organization*
Middle East peace, 38543
JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
*Remarks in House*
Familian, Sunny and Isadore: tribute, 34772
JEWISH TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Elie Wiesel Given Humanitarian Award by Federation of Jewish Agencies, 38085
JEWISH WAR VETERANS, INC.
*Communication from*
Annual report, 4055
*Remarks in House*
Antiboycott efforts: tribute, 17887
JEWISH WAR VETERANS U.S.A. NATIONAL MEMORIAL, INC.
*Communication from*
Annual report, 37499, 37814
JEWISH WEEK (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Belgrade's Real Message—An Aborted Demonstration, 22886
JEWISH WEEKLY-AMERICAN EXAMINER
*Articles and editorials*
Entebbe Hostage Became Rescuer, 3924
JEWS
*Addresses*
Cost of Freedom, Leonard R. Strelitz, 37950
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746 SSB 77-10-07
Historic Documents Transfer, John Cardinal Krol, 39338
Hubert Humphrey Honored, Jay Phillips, Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service, 38084
Israeli Independence, Senator Church, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12577
Kether Shem Tov Award Presented to George Falk (sundry), 26656, 26657
Nazi War Criminals Residing in U.S., Representative Eilberg, Jewish Memorial Service, Pa., 12126
Red Star of David—Humanitarian Organization, Representative Markey, 15189
World Jewish Congress: Senator Baker, 36736
———President Carter, 36734, 36780
*Advertisements*
Release Anatoly Sharansky, 2064
Welcome, Mr. Menachem Begin, 23624
*Articles and editorials*
Agencies Criticize Boycott Rules, 38183
Breira—PLO Support Group, 10536, 10977
Carter on Human Rights—Right On!, 23375
Dean of Orthodox Rabbis—Emanuel Rackman, 6270
Encounter in Moscow, 25357
Hanukkah and Religious Freedom, WCAU-TV (Philadelphia, Pa.), 39736
Human Rights Blackmail Alleged, 11084
Israel and Munich, 23358
Polite Discrimination, 702
Rabbi Feldman Remembered, 25129
Reverse Discrimination, 6989
Soviet Charges a Key Jewish Human-Rights Activist With Treason, 17346
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869
Tragic Genocidal Anniversary, 28104
U.S. Should Boycott the Arabs too, 30261
Voice of America for Soviet Oppressed (sundry), 11521, 11522
*Bills and resolutions*
Adat Shalom Synagogue: relief for (see S. 2256)
Arab discrimination: sense of Congress concerning (see H. Con. Res. 128)
National Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry (see H.J. Res. 475)
Postage stamp: issue commemorative (see H.R. 2304, 8736, 8942, 8943)
Russia: allow freedom of emigration from (see S. Con. Res. 7*)
———harassment by (see H. Con. Res. 97-100, 159-161, 172)
*Book*
Black September—Short, Violent History (excerpts), Christopher Dobson, 2303
*Letters*
Imprisonment in Vladimir Prison, Hillel I. Butman, 5087
Soviet detainment of Abe Stolar family, sundry Representatives, 32370
*Lists*
Dissident families in Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 37890
High holidays, year 5738, 28398, 28399
*Messages*
Outgoing and Incoming Presidents of Bayonne Zionist District, Max E. Lourie and Joseph Wigdor, 13704
Rosh Hashana Message 5738/1977, Eugene Gold, 28948
*Poem*
Kaddish, Felix Kamov-Kandel, 15674
*Press releases*
Major survey of Soviet anti-Jewish behavior given to U.S. government, 33397
Soviet activists' plea for human rights (excerpt), 37536
*Proceedings*
Presentation of Zionist Organization of America women's award to Mrs. Harrison Williams, Jr., 30435
*Remarks in House*
Allbritton, Joe L.: Institute for Human Relations Award of the American Jewish Committee, 5959
Altman, Anatoly: efforts to emigrate from Russia, 13288
American: threats by terrorist groups, 4673
Arab boycott: Department of Commerce proposed regulations, 38183
Bayonne (N.J.) Zionist District: Rabbi Abraham M. Feinerman honored, 13703
Chernobilsky, Boris: arrest in Russia, 13391
Engel, Stanley: Guardian of the Menorah Award, 17210
Etz Jacob Torah Center: dedication in Los Angeles, Calif., 397
Feinerman, Abraham M.: tribute, 13703
Gordon, Harold H.: eulogy, 18080
Great Neck Synagogue, N.Y.: dedication of new ark, 1112
Groman, Harry: Prime Minister's Medal of State of Israel recipient, 6419
———tribute, 1341
Helsinki's unfulfilled promise, 11465, 12267, 13275, 13288, 13391, 13704, 14087, 14351, 14511, 14515, 15936, 16250, 16259, 16991, 17185, 17260, 17335, 17344, 17698, 17945, 18842, 19110, 20179, 20315, 20617, 20941, 21171, 21690, 21708, 22157, 22522, 22987, 23210, 23211, 23456, 23460, 24139, 24449, 25307, 25575, 25650, 25670, 27113, 27248, 27263, 30140, 31723, 32152, 35330, 35984, 36372, 37007, 38476, 38792, 39679
———Members of Congress' vigil, 31723
High holidays, year 5738, 28398
Inditsky, Solomon and Khana: permit to emigrate Russia, 36993
Lifshitz, Vladimir: efforts to emigrate from Russia, 13275
Matzoth: banning of passover bread by Soviets, 7692
Middle East: assure rights of refugees, 18343
Nazi concentration camps: let us remember, 11958
Orlov, Yuri: arrest in Soviet Union, 24798
Palestine Liberation Organization: U.S.-based support groups, 4710
Passover: allow observance in Soviet Union, 8420-8422, 8613
Penner, Jacob: efforts of family to emigrate from Russia, 39679
Philadelphia, Pa.: Anatoly Scharansky Freedom Days, 24498
———Red Magen David Week observance, 10316
Purim: celebration of religious freedom, 5995
Rosh Hashana: observance, 28398, 28894
Russell, Robert: humanitarian award, 35331
Russia: denial of human rights, 13013
———emigration policies, 1329, 2355, 3052, 5086, 8408, 8458, 11465, 12267, 12684, 13275, 13288, 13391, 13704, 14087, 14351, 14511, 14515, 15936, 16250, 16259, 16991, 17185, 17260, 17335, 17344, 17698, 17945, 18842, 19110, 20315, 20617, 20941, 21171, 21690, 21708, 22157, 22522, 22694, 22718, 22987, 23210, 23211, 23212, 23456, 23460, 24139, 24449, 25307, 25575, 25650, 25670, 27248, 27263, 30140, 31723, 32152, 35330, 35984, 36372, 37007, 38476, 38792, 39679
———emigration refusals, 4714
———harassment, 3052, 8408, 8427, 8458
———liberation, 2355
———persecution efforts, 8408-8422, 8420-8422, 9525, 16154
———religious persecution, 22095
Sasso, Dennis C. and Sandy E.: tribute, 24184
Schneerson, Menachem M.: tribute, 36393
Schransky, Anatoly: arrest in Russia, 11465
Sharansky, Anatoly: emigration plight, 2064
Silvers, Arnold and Florence: expulsion from Russia, 11509
Solidarity Day for Soviet Jewry: observance, 12895, 16487, 17233
Soviet Jews: Belgrade meeting on liberation of, 2355
Talmudical Academy, Baltimore: anniversary, 14746
Tay-Sachs disease: prevention program, 12310
Temple Beth Shalom, Long Beach, Calif.: anniversary, 17365
Warsaw, Poland: anniversary of WW II ghetto uprising, 11766
World Organization of Jews from Arab Countries: tribute, 16152
Yeshivath Torath Emeth Academy: honorees, 1053
Yom Kippur: objection to votes in House on, 30278, 30279
———observance, 30474
Young Israel Employment Bureau: achievements, 36408
*Remarks in Senate*
Jersey Federation of Temple Youth Urban Mitzvah Corps: tribute, 26393
Margolin, Olya: tribute, 24344
National Conference on Soviet Jewry: survey of Soviet anti-Jewish behavior, 33397
Soviet emigration: denial (S. Con. Res. 7), 2218, 6130

United Jewish Appeal: tribute, 7970
*Report*
Jews of Ilyinka, Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, 22324
*Resolutions by organization*
Allegiance to America, Council of Post-War Jewish Organizations, 5383
*Statements*
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Sol Chaikin, 38893
National Council of Young Israel Tribute, Council of Jewish Organizations in Civil Service, Inc., 32345
Soviet Emigration Policy, Esther Lazaris, 9723
*Text of*
H. Res. 36, Solidarity Sunday, 12895
JIMINEZ, MATEO
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8870
JIRCIK, JERRY
*Letter*
Congressional pay raise, 10973
JOB CORPS *see* DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
JOB SAFETY AND HEALTH (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Far From the Polluted City, 13636
OSHA Reaches Out to Small Business, 18851
JOEL, MARIE
*Articles and editorials*
Perry Point Nurse Nationally Cited, 19582
*Remarks in House*
Nurse practitioner: tribute on certification, 19582
JOERGENSON, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
One More Consumer Agency Is Too Much, 17679
JOHANNESBURG (SOUTH AFRICA) CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Africa—The Realities, 38113
CIA and National Liberation Organizations (series) (excerpts), 34846, 34847, 34849
CIA Operations in South Africa (excerpts), 34846
JOHN, FRAULEIN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 29946
JOHN, FREDERICK
*Articles and editorials*
Molly's Booming Salute to July 4th, 22289
JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY
*Address*
Keep America's Canal in American Hands, Meldrim Thomson, Jr., Governor of New Hampshire, 30717
JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS *See* KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY LIBRARY
*Remarks in Senate*
General Services Administration: acceptance (H.J. Res. 424), 14959
JOHN HANCOCK PATRIOT (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Retired? Not This Group, 24789
JOHN P. SAYLOR PARK
*Remarks in House*
Black Lick, Pa.: dedication, 14426
JOHN W. McCORMACK SENIOR INTERN PROGRAM
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Res. 64)
JOHNS, JOHN E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Furman University, Greenville, S.C.: inauguration as president, 10723
JOHNS, MR. AND MRS. CHARLEY E.
*Remarks in House*
Wedding anniversary: tribute, 11537
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
*Addresses*
Cancer Program Directions, Benno C. Schmidt, 12831
Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Proliferation, Victor Gilinsky, 39702–39704
JOHNS-MANVILLE CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Labor-Industry Join to Establish Cancer Research Center, 8269
JOHNSON, ALEX
*Articles and editorials*
Ag-Land Trust, 3783
JOHNSON, BLAINE, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1418)
JOHNSON, CARRIE
*Articles and editorials*
What Mrs. Harris Faces, 2185
JOHNSON, CARSTEN, II
*Letter*
Fireplace year-round usage, 8237
JOHNSON, DARLENE
*Articles and editorials*
Jean Clayton—Police Officer for 25 Years, 21333
JOHNSON, DARYL C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5097*, 9087)
JOHNSON, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Barges Open Country but Face Fee Threat, 25797
JOHNSON, DELOY F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1657)
*Letter*
Relief, William W. Woodruff, 18205
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1657), 18204
JOHNSON, DOUGLAS W.
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
JOHNSON, FRILEY
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
JOHNSON, G. TIMOTHY
*Articles and editorials*
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer (excerpt), 32277
JOHNSON, GARY B.
*Letter*
Status of solar photovoltaic technologies, correspondence with Representative Gore, 30100
JOHNSON, GERALD W.
*Letter*
Tribute to Senator Humphrey, 29297
JOHNSON, HAROLD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Some Unwarranted Criticisms, 1916
Theory of Moral Sentiments, 34812
JOHNSON, HAROLD T. *(a Representative from California)*
*Analysis*
Proposed amendments to H.R. 6803 the Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, 28850
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 6300, 10441, 17912, 31539, 34720
*Articles and editorials*
Drought Sparks Need for Auburn Dam, California Constructor (publication), 25985
Fitting Honor For Old Hutch, California State University (Calif.) Enterprise-Record, 18751
Hearst Help for Scholarship Fund Aids International Understanding, Chico (Calif.) Enterprise Record, 14761
Newspaperman Bramwell Dies, Chico (Calif.) Enterprise-Record, 38121
Well-Deserved Honors, Chico (Calif.) Enterprise-Record, 14595
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: provide noise compatibility programs for (see H.R. 8124), 21714
Architect of the Capitol: authorize to furnish chilled water to Folger Shakespeare Library (see H.R. 9836), 36038
Aviation: reduced fares for elderly and handicapped persons (see H.R. 3470), 4526
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: grant consent and approval of Congress to (see H.R. 4193), 5613
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: funds (see H. Res. 275), 4061
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4822), 7086
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: authorize appropriations for administration of (see H.R. 6401), 11484
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: provide for authorization of appropriations thereunder (see H.R. 6197), 10835
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Drought: emergency action to mitigate impact (see H.R. 5884), 9928
Emergency Drought Act of 1977: amend (see H.R. 8523), 24795
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Executive Protective Service: change name of (see H.R. 8992), 28174
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend to improve cargo air service (see H.R. 9851), 36038
———improve air service and provide flexibility in air fares (see H.R. 8813), 27281
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Folger Shakespeare Library: authorize Architect of the Capitol to furnish chilled water to (see H.R. 9836), 36038
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Handicapped persons: reduced air fares (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973: implement (see H.R. 10390), 39113



Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: designate (see H.R. 8993), 28174
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
John F. Kennedy Center Act: amend to authorize funds for certain repairs (see H.R. 2846), 3173
Lake Tahoe Basin, California and Nevada: preserve outdoor values of (see H.R. 4677), 6667
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Marshall, Edna C.: land conveyance to (see H.R. 4243), 5614
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National Labor Relations Act: amend definition of "employee" to include certain agricultural employees (see H.R. 7532), 17203
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———reduced air fares (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Placer County, Calif.: land conveyance in (see H.R. 4243), 5614
Public lands: authorize Secretary of the Interior to rectify certain transaction (see H.R. 4244), 5614
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8309, 8381), 22999, 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
River basin plans: additional appropriations for certain (see H.R. 5885), 9928
———authorize increase in monetary authorization for (see H.R. 9881), 36389
Rivers: authorize certain public works on for navigation (see H.R. 8309), 22999
Rivers and harbors: relative to carrying out projects to improve (see H.R. 7744), 18620
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.: preserve habitats for waterfowl and migratory birds (see H.R. 2865), 3174
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Secretary of Commerce: emergency action relative to drought and water conservation (see H.R. 5884), 9928
Smithsonian Institution: authorize to construct museum support facilities (see H.R. 8991), 28174
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101, 6645), 5374, 12303
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water conservation: promote (see H.R. 5884), 9928
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9706), 34755
Water resources: investigation for development of potential (see H.R. 3344), 4056
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Approved public building projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27248
Approved public building prospectuses, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9895
Approved water project work plan, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38339
Approving certain prospectuses, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8401
Authorized water resources development projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14507
Authorizing water project, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22694
California Auburn-Folsom South water project, D. D. Anderson, 8885
Continuing authorized public works projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 26538
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 3199), by, 10398
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1977, by, 9317
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, by, 25269, 28849, 28851, 28860
Solar energy, George M. White, 26245
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*List*
California waste dischargers into the Pacific Ocean, 38978
*Motions offered by*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10437, 10441
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorizations, Senate amendment, 10437, 10441
*Remarks by, on*
Air cargo industry: deregulation, 36642
Akers, Marion: tribute, 14421
Aliens: registration of air craft, 36642
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36289
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7712, 7732, 7733
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38404
Architect of the Capitol: bill (H.R. 9386) furnish chilled water to Folger Shakespeare Library, 36928
Auburn Dam, California: project, 18589
Aviation: bill (H.R. 26) to improve public notice of fare changes, 4907
———bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4910
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, 15106
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36642
———bill (H.R. 735) relative to aircraft registration eligibility, 4914
———bill (H.R. 736) relative to emergency locator transmitters, 4917
Bevill, Representative: tribute, 24753
Bramwell, A. W.: eulogy, 38120
Bureau of Reclamation: policy reform on projects, 6656
California: Auburn-Folsom South water project, 8885
———water projects in northern, 18589
Capitol Police: bill (S. 2052) supervision of certain Office of Technology Assessment facilities, 36346
Carter, President: local public works program, 5299
———policy reform of Corps of Engineers and Bureau of Reclamation projects, 6656
———water projects, 18797
Cities: bill (H.R. 8346) revise mass transit, 35012
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38972, 38977–38979, 38982
Coleman Fish Hatchery, northern California: funds, 18290
Committee meetings during session, 21415
Committee of conference: filing reports, 12682
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: discharging H.R. 6305, 14460
———filing reports, 3976, 9330, 14461, 34719
Committee on the Judiciary: re-referral of H.R. 6305 to, 14461
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977: bill (S. 1279) enact, 15114–15118
Corps of Engineers: policy reform on projects, 6656
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6401) authorizing appropriations, 15111
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18290
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, 15108
———bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 17912
Eastham, Mrs. George M. "Vonnie": distinguished service award, 14595
Education: appropriations of local public works program, 5314
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4910
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26184, 27013
Executive Protective Service: bill (H.R. 8992) change name to U.S. Secret Service Uniformed Division, 36347
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 6010) amend to expand types of risks for insurance, Senate amendment, 17912
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10393, 10396–10398, 10434, 10437, 10441
Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 7462) amend to provide an obligational limitation for fiscal 1978, 22473
Folger Shakespeare Library: bill (H.R. 9386) authorizing Architect of Capitol to furnish chilled water to, 36928
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3121
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27013
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12032
Handicapped: reduced air fares, 36642
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15113
Hutchinson, W. H.: tribute, 18751
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: bill (H.R. 8993) designate, 36346
Kennedy Center Act: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6294, 6299
———bill (S. 521) authorizing funds to repair leaks, conference report, 17914
Lake Tahoe Basin: land acquisition, 18290
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5299, 5314, 5335, 9317
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13251–13253
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorizations, Senate amendment, 10434, 10437, 10441

Los Angeles County, Calif.: proposed bill (H.R. 6305) to construct a correctional center in, 14461
Mahon, Representative: tribute, 24753
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38282
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26184
Navigation Development Act: enact, 23375
Office of Technology Assessment: bill (S. 2052) Capitol Police supervision of certain facilities, 36346
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28860
Older persons: reduced air fares, 36642
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: re-reference of H.R. 1523 to extend title II, 3057
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18589, 18828
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24753
River basin flood control projects: bill (S. 2001) authorizing additional appropriations, 26982
River basin plans: bill (H.R. 5885) authorizing additional appropriations for certain, 15103
———bill (S. 2281) increasing monetary authorization for nine comprehensive, 36955
Rowley, James J.: designate Secret Service training center for, 36346
Sacramento River, California: flood protection project, 15103
Secret Service: bill (H.R. 8992) change name of Executive Protective Service, 36347
———bill (H.R. 8993) designate James J. Rowley Training Center, 36346
Solar energy: feasibility study on use for House building (H. Res. 322) enact, 26245
———resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15113
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 34769
Transportation: bill (H.R. 8346) revise urban mass transit, 35012
U.S. Capitol Police: extend supervision to the Office of Technology Assessment facilities, 36346
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 8346) amend to revise program of Federal operating assistance, Senate amendment, 36981
Water: California Auburn-Folsom South project, 8885
Water resources development: importance of congressional jurisdiction, 23114
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 5306, 13255
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 12696, 12703, 17261, 17358, 38433–38465
Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4526, 7465, 9400, 10461, 14519, 17358, 20318, 24464, 25577, 29523, 34768, 36692, 39109
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8487
*Rules*
Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3489–3494
*Statements*
Consider Letter Proposing Amendments to H.R. 6803, Representative John Murphy, 28850
Economic Justification as Indicated by Benefit-Cost Evaluation, by, 8886
Return of Federal Investment to Central Valley Project, Calif., 18337
*Summary*
H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977, 10397
JOHNSON, HARVEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 20688
JOHNSON, HARVEY AND MARGARET
*Remarks in House*
Wedding: 50th anniversary, 17885
JOHNSON, HARVEY N., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 30464, 33002
JOHNSON, HAYNES
*Articles and editorials*
Boat-Rocker Takes His Leave, 26941
Bureaucracy (series), 9463–9468
Drowning in a Sea of Paper, 15474
Government Gone Awry, 16503
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate, 24808
Social Security—U.S. Umbilical Cord, 15683
Tempering Aggression With Knowledge—Fulbright Scholarship Program, 37888
JOHNSON, HERBERT W.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 23704
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 23617
JOHNSON, HUEY D.
*Telegram*
Enlarge proposed Golden Trout Wilderness, to Representative Krebs, 28816
JOHNSON, JAMES C.
*Articles and editorials*
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
JOHNSON, JAMES P. (JIM) *(a Representative from Colorado)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23722, 24958
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19822
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11119
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14489
*Appointment*
Conferee, 35382
*Articles and editorials*
Coloradans Are Terrorized by Federal Water Policy Report, Ward H. Fischer, Denver Post, 28600
Leaving CIA, John Stockwell, Washington Post, 11762
Making the Russians Seem 10 Feet Tall, Fred W. Neal, Washington Star, 28631
Solving the Riga-Yalta Puzzle, Daniel Yergin, Washington Star, 29154
Tangled Energy Bill, Denver (Colo.) Post, 28037
Why Zaire? Washington Post, 8434
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9928
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agriculture: establish tobacco pricing programs (see H.R. 5059), 7659
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
Alaska Native Regional Corporations: facilitate utilization of payments from Alaska Native fund (see H.R. 4652), 6667
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Intelligence (House, Special): establish (see H. Res. 335), 5375
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for financial assistance to limit radiation exposure (see H.R. 5186), 7910
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize Administrator to make grants for certain demonstration projects (see H.R. 3750), 4972
EPA Administrator: require to exercise authority under Safe Drinking Water Act (see H.R. 4944), 7467
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Harlan, Harold and Doris: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 10029), 37036
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Indian Business Development Program: revise appropriations authorization for (see H.R. 4992), 7469
Indian Claims Commission: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4585), 6474
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 216), 2673
Oil and gas: extend certain leases (see H.R. 2502), 2392
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 6900, 7773, 7774), 13470, 18868
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Small Business Act: reduce interest rates on disaster-related loans (see H.R. 5526, 5527), 8743
Social security: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 7446), 17004
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557



Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947, 5948), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
———study economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 9984), 37034
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 5975), 10308
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Water resource development: feasibility investigations (see H.R. 3909), 5102
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Department of Agriculture purchase of beef for elderly and schools, Neal Zimbelman, 6982
Montana Wilderness Act, Joan Davenport, Department of the Interior (excerpt), 31060
Recycling municipal waste water for drinking water (sundry), 5027
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Wastewater reuse facilities (sundry), 11116, 11117
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Zaire natives support invasion, 9247
Agriculture: administration's farm bill, 11031
———foreign trade policy, 10784, 10786
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24073, 24074, 24098, 24103, 24104, 24109, 24385, 24387, 24416, 24562–24564, 24579, 24584, 24760, 24761, 24958, 24959, 24963, 24964, 24970, 25237, 25238
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19812, 19822, 19823, 19825, 19831
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11580
Armed Forces: reduction of overseas troops, 11848, 12044, 12045
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: bill (H.R. 7606) recreational access and geothermal explorations, 18792, 18793
Burton, Representative Phillip: tribute, 10205
Carter, President: energy policy, 11551
———sugar subsidies, 19812
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16655, 16942
Colorado: public works projects for water and energy development, 24750
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11551, 11552
Conte, Representative: water projects and mental health facilities, 18798
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11848, 12044, 12045
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11580
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30919
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28811, 28812, 28817
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 28037
———President Carter's policy, 11551
Environment: recycling municipal waste water, 5026
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11116–11121
———recycling municipal waste water, 5026
Farm prices, 24073, 24074
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24098
———limiting, 24103, 24104
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (H.R. 9704) amend, 36292, 36293
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29578
Food for peace program: rulemaking and conflicts of interest, 24970
Food stamp program, 25237, 25238
Foreign aid: additional to Zaire, 8434
———tobacco subsidy, 14489
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20242, 20600
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13397
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10784, 10786
Foreign water projects, 20242
Grain reserve program, 24579, 24584
Health: cessation of Federal assistance to the tobacco industry, 37408
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38385
Indian Claims Commission: bill (H.R. 4585) authorizing appropriations, 17505
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31052, 31054
Indians: appropriations of local public works program, 5292
———bill (H.R. 5023) claims litigation, 22171
———bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36281, 36283, 36284
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14489, 14491
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10784, 10786
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15904
Israel: assistance to refugees settling in, 13397
Korea: military assistance to South, 20600
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 5306) amend, 10205
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5292
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17510
Maryland: State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17496
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17496, 17497
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12658, 12863–12866
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31058, 31060, 31061, 34074, 34080
National Forest System: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of lands in Oregon, 36662
Oil and gas leases: bill (H.R. 2502) extending to allow drilling an ultradeep well, 17507
Oregon: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of National Forest System lands in, 36662
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18585, 18797, 18806
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24750, 24751
Rocky Mountain States: effects of a national energy policy, 28037
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38385
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1528) enact, 36333
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36281, 36283, 36284
Sugar: employee wages, 24562
Sugar price support program, 24564
Sugar subsidies, 19812
———limiting, 24109
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions, 7888
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24958, 24959, 24963
Tobacco industry: cessation of Federal assistance, 37408
Tobacco subsidies, 19822, 19823, 19825, 19832
Tobacco subsidy program, 24760
Wastewater: reuse demonstration facilities, 11116
Water: recycling municipal waste, 5026
Zaire: additional foreign aid, 8434
———emergency airlift of military and medical supplies to, 7706
———natives support invasion, 9247
———U.S. military assistance, 15904
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
*Resolution*
World Food Day dinner at the White House, Committee on Agriculture, Livestock and Grains Subcommittee, 11460
*Sermon*
Parenthood: Art of Being Mourned, William A. Holmes, 24639
*Statements*
National Water Policy, Robert N. Miller, 32371
Pesticide Regulations in Agriculture, Representative Wampler, Committee on Agriculture, 7830
*Text of*
Agricultural Act of 1977 (proposed legislation), 11031–11035
JOHNSON, JANIS
*Articles and editorials*
Mail Protests Alleged Religious Broadcasts Ban, 4718
Montgomery County To Curb Use of Asbestos, 17763
JOHNSON, JED, JR. *(a former Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Wingspread Conference: activities, 15536
JOHNSON, JOHN D., JR.
*Address*
Strategic Mobility at Sea, 38673
JOHNSON, JOHN F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9075)
JOHNSON, JONI G.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 7661
JOHNSON, KATHLEEN W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32547
JOHNSON, KENNETH E.
*Eulogy*
By, Joseph C. Dowdle, 5396
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 5396
JOHNSON, LLOYD JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Garage Man Has Love for Work, 966
JOHNSON, LYNDON B.
*Articles and editorials*
Great Society Wasn't Failure, 10513
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ (sundry), 26233, 26243
*Letter*
Senate campaign (1948), Horace Busby, 27757
*Remarks in House*
Election of 1948: response to Associated Press article relating to, 25944
Senate election: controversial 1948 results, 26646, 27757
JOHNSON, MORDECAI C.
*Letter*
Attorney fees compensation for those accused but not convicted, 38873
JOHNSON, MRS. CHARLES
*Letter*
Alien adoption limitations, 7364

JOHNSON, MRS. LYNDON B.
*Address*
Head Start's Beginning, Dallas Conference, 11509
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute to LBJ—The Other One, 39625
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39624
JOHNSON, ORRIS M.
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Gains Tax Imposes Impossible Burden on Family Corporations, 38336
JOHNSON, PAUL W.
*Letter*
Conveyance of public lands to San Francisco, Calif., 14686
JOHNSON, RANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Ah, Wilderness, 33736
JOHNSON, RICHARD E.
*Remarks in House*
Red Cross Certificate of Merit: recipient, 24820
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 24296, 25130
JOHNSON, ROBBIN S.
*Statement*
Food for Peace Program, 11228
JOHNSON, ROBERT B.
*Address*
Rapid Transit—It Can Be Economically Sound (1975), 34051
JOHNSON, ROGER N.
*Articles and editorials*
Death Penalty's Overlooked Costs, 4898
JOHNSON, ROY M.
*Statement*
Construction Industry, 11385
JOHNSON, STEPHANIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7162)
JOHNSON, THOMAS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Fannie L. Hamer Dies, 7825
JOHNSON, WILLIAM O.
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 32583
JOHNSON COUNTY (KANS.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Sex Won't Replace Humor, 2437
JOHNSTON, J. BENNETT *(a Senator from Louisiana)*
*Address*
Energy Policy, by, New England Fuel Institute, 11207–11209
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16573
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 12739
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 9629, 10097
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28465
Drought: temporary authority to SBA Administrator to facilitate water conservation practices to mitigate impact of (S. 1306), 20487
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28637, 28638, 29040, 29080
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31194
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36063
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16291
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17642, 17829
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 29806
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21464
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 30220, 30670, 30848, 31412
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28235, 28240, 28242
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23037, 23248
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32396, 32646, 32668, 32671, 32672
Public utility systems: equitable rates (S. 2114), 31194
Public works: authorize construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19163, 19891, 20391, 20418
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7120, 7126, 7138
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8263, 8995
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3692–3699
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403, 26288, 26290, 26292, 26339
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37145
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 14980, 15563, 15581, 15595, 15605
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12161, 12191, 12809, 12814
Territories of the United States: appropriations (H.R. 6650), 24641
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7120, 7126, 7138
*Analyses*
Energy Conservation Policy (S. 2057), 28509
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32392
*Appointments*
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy, 6163
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2951
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
Empty Truck Syndrome, Wall Street Journal, 23349
Oil Wells and Beaches, Washington Post, 6131
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 6944
Alaskan oil: transportation system for delivery to Northern Tier and other inland States (see S. 1868), 25848
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
American rose: national floral emblem (see S.J. Res. 59), 16100
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Aquaculture: provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 7297
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 17764
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: create (see S. 2296), 37233
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 11192
Coal: slurry pipelines (see S. 707), 4170
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Comprehensive national energy conservation policy: establish (see S. 2057), 27936
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
County ASCS employees: extend benefits to certain former (see S. 408), 5708
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 8117
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Disaster loans: authorize in extraordinary circumstances without a disaster declaration (see S. 1305), 14705
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: amend crude oil pricing provision (see S. 2073), 28278
———special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (see S. 2114), 30202
———reduce empty vehicle movements (see S. 1699), 19151
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy-intensive materials: recycling targets for industry (see S. 1827), 22003
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 15), 475
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 35803
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: extend availability of appropriated sums for treatment works (see S. 1694), 24506
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (see S. 2054), 27457
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Hansen, Hugo, Mikael, Peter, Esben and Sebastian: relief (see S. 1808), 21760
Historic structures: permit long-term lessees to take the amortization deduction for rehabilitation of certified (see S. 2241), 35558
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for tuition (see S. 311), 13496



Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Jean Lafitte National Historical Park, La.: establish (see S. 1829), 22189
Krimsky, George: Russian expulsion (see S. Res. 81), 4434
Military Retiree Health Benefits Act of 1977: enact (see S. 606), 3506
Mineral Leasing Act: amend (see S. 707), 4170
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 3506
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: congressional approval (see S. 837), 5642
Motor carriers: increase efficiency in transporting goods (see S. 1699), 19151
National Guard: credit technician service as Federal employment (see S. 444), 2130
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Oil and natural gas: expedite delivery from OCS Lease Sale Number 40 (Atlantic Ocean's Baltimore Canyon) (see S. 1440), 13059
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 6111
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Opportunities industrialization centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 2165
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Public utility systems: equitable rates (see S. 2114), 30202
Radioactive waste: State power to veto ERDA's site selection for storage of (see S. 1623), 22189
———State veto power over ERDA's site selection for storage (see S. 1008), 10502
Railroad highway crossing: increase Federal share for demonstration projects (see S. 1615), 16855
Recycling: voluntary targets for industry (see S. 1827), 22003
Rice Production Act: 1-year extension (see S. 761), 4812
Rural health clinics: social security coverage (see S. 708), 5240
Sabine River Authority, Texas-Louisiana: exemption from charges for use and occupancy of certain lands (see S. 1149), 9204
Saccharin: HEW study of the effects (see S. 1204), 9795
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Sick pay: effective date for exclusion from income tax (see S. 4), 5708
Social security: coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 8117
———coverage of services by registered nurses (see S. 104), 5239
———coverage of services by rural health clinics (see S. 708), 5240
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———optometric and medical vision care coverage (see S. 514), 13997
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see S. 1810), 21760
Sugar: provide for price support level (see S. 1872), 24235, 24879
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Tax Reform Act: effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 5707
———termination date for certain tax deductions for transfer of partial interests in property for preservation purposes (see S. 685), 9115
Territories of the United States: amending H.R. 6550 making appropriations (see S.J. Res. 89), 33371
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: exempt Sabine River Authority (Texas-Louisiana) from certain charges (see S. 1149), 9204
Veterans: prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 107), 11361
———supply of drugs and medicines (see S. 1553), 15207
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Yoon, Soon Bok: relief (see S. 1059), 8244
*Colloquy*
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32647–32650
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Frank D. Register for NARGUS, 23599
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act (sundry), 25864, 25865
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Ratesetting for State utility agencies, exchange with Senator Leahy, 37693
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
Waterway user charges, by, 20067
*Memorials of legislature*
Louisiana, 19570
*Motions offered by*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 9629
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), to table Riegle amendment, 28659, 28661
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), to table Brooke amendment, 32659, 32664
———enact (S. 2114), to table Hart amendment, 32433
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21498
American rose: national floral emblem (S.J. Res. 59), 16116
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10077, 10079–10081, 10084, 10097
Armed Forces: operation of Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, 9822
Automobiles: gas efficiency, 28654–28658, 28660
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: create (S. 2296), 37238
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26855
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18149, 18157
Coal: slurry pipeline development (S. 707), 4245
College tuition: tax credit, 28469
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: notice of hearing, 19891
———notice of hearings, 7558
Committees: permission to meet, 32659
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13598
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28469
Crude oil: special first sale price for petroleum products owned by any State or political subdivision (S. 2107), 29699
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments: enact (S. 2073), 28508
Department of Defense: military construction appropriations (H.R. 7589), conference report, 27429, 27430
Department of Education: create at cabinet level, 12390
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), conference report, 22745
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21498
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), germaneness of amendment, 21501
Domenici, Senator: tribute, 15254
Educating the public on energy conservation, 18011
Education: financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (S. 701), 24000
Elections: declaration on personal expenditures (S. 15), 528
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28240–28242
Electric rates: define State utility agency, 37693
Ellender, Allen J.: tribute, 20418
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2681, 2682, 2690, 2692, 2698, 2710–2712, 2740
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: correct crude oil pricing system (S. 2073), 28281
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28509–28511, 28513, 28517, 28518–28522, 28637–28644, 28646, 28648, 28649, 28651, 28652, 28653, 28655–28665, 29040, 29044, 29050, 29054–29056, 29058, 29059, 29060, 29065–29071, 29073–29075, 29077, 29078, 29080
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), debate procedure, 29067
———increase efficiency in transporting goods by motor carriers (S. 1699), 19159
Energy conservation: alerting the Nation to the need, 18011
———Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32391–32393, 32396–32400, 32408, 32414–32417, 32420, 32423–32428, 32430, 32433, 32434, 32435, 32437, 32647, 32650–32655, 32657, 32659–32661, 32663–32670, 32672, 32675, 32680–32682, 32685, 32686, 32690, 32692, 32693, 32695
Energy stamp: contrary to conservation goals, 29050
Federal employees: parking fees, 28648, 28649, 28651, 28652
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (S. 1535), 21288
Federal vehicles: mandatory passive restraint devices (air bag), 28637
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27441
Government National Mortgage Association: congressional review of loans purchased, 28639
High sulfur crudes: provide market for, 30670
Historical structures: permit long-term lessees to take amortization deduction for rehabilitation of certified (S. 2241), 35558
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17829–17831
Jean Lafitte National Park: establish (S. 1829), 22261
Joseph, Cheney C., Jr.: tribute, 12390
Louisiana: Bayou Chene, Boeuf and Black project funding, 7120
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38229
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21463–21465, 21468–21471, 21473
———appropriations (H.R. 7589), conferees appointed, 21473
———appropriations (H.R. 7589), conference report, 27429, 27430
Minority business: establish special bureau within SBA (S. 2296), 37238
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (S. 607), 3533
Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet: rename Allen J. Ellender Ship Channel, 20418
Motor carriers: reduce empty vehicle movements (S. 1699), 19159
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29930–29932, 30670, 31180, 31239, 31240, 31412–31415, 31467, 31607, 31856, 31859, 31861, 31864, 31866, 31941, 32209
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31467, 31469, 31470, 31779, 31781, 31866
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31607
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29930–29932, 30670, 31180, 31239, 31240, 31412–31415, 31467, 31607, 31856, 31859, 31861, 31864, 31866, 31941, 32209
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28240–28242

Natural gas crisis: impact on the consumer, 6130
New Orleans, La.: relocation of industrial waterway, 20419
Oil: abolish composite pricing system (S. 2073), 28281
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23020, 23022–23024, 23028, 23032, 23033, 23036–23039, 23041, 23042, 23044, 23253, 23256, 23257, 23258, 23233, 23248, 23228–23230, 23235–23237, 23242–23245
———expedite exploration of OCS Lease Sale Number 40 (Atlantic Ocean's Baltimore Canyon) (S. 1440), 13069
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23020, 23022–23024, 23028, 23033, 23036–23039, 23041, 23042, 23044, 23253, 23256, 23257, 23258, 23233, 23248, 23228–23230, 23235–23237, 23242–23245
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23046, 23047
PASNY (New York State Power Authority): rate for sale of electricity, 37693
Personal explanation, 16592
Power Authority of the State of New York (PASNY): rates for sale of electricity, 37693
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32391–32394, 32396–32404, 32408, 32414–32417, 32420, 32423–32428, 32430, 32433, 32434, 32435, 32437, 32647, 32650–32655, 32657, 32659–32661, 32663–32670, 32672, 32675, 32680–32682, 32685, 32686, 32690, 32692, 32693, 32695
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure, 32442
———enact (S. 2114), debate procedure on Brooke amendments, 32436
———enact (S. 2114), H.R. 4018 passed instead, 32695
———enact (S. 2114), point of order on Brooke amendment, 32655
———enact (S. 2114), point of order on Hart amendment, 32433
———enact (S. 2114), time-limitation agreement, 32334
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20418, 20419
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7121—7124, 7126–7133, 7138
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21837, 21838, 22012
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829, 22012–22014
Puerto Rico: economic effects of statehood, 37942
Quorum call: dilatory practice, 31415
Recycling: voluntary targets for industry (S. 1827), 22032, 22033
Recycling of materials: voluntary targets for industry, 28518
Refiners: incentives to retrofit existing capacity, 30670
Rice Production Act: 1-year extension (S. 761), 4820
Saccharin: permit marketing until completion of HEW study (S. 1204), 9817
———permit marketing until HEW study is completed, 12810, 12811
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8344, 8983–8986, 8989, 8997, 8998
———privilege of the floor, 2681, 7120, 10071, 13310, 15563, 20398, 23015, 29052, 31411, 32391, 32654
———visit by European parliamentarians, 18138
Senate committee system: reorganization (S. Res. 4)—clarification concerning committee jurisdiction over trusteeships, 7231
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3634, 3636
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26288–26292
Southern economic challenge and northern economic decline, 2202
State utility agencies: ratesetting policy, 37693
Subcommittee on Energy Conservation and Regulation: notice of hearing, 15625, 23318, 23494, 25405, 25754, 29289, 29401
———notice of hearings, 11363, 12377
———notice of meetings, 14000
Sugar program: absolute necessity to implement, 29718, 29719
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15563–15569, 15571–15573, 15577, 15581, 15582, 15587, 15603–15606, 15609, 15610
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), position on missed votes, 16592
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12810, 12811
Territories of the United States: appropriations (H.R. 6550), House amendment, 31425–31427
———appropriations (S.J. Res. 89), 33332, 33333
Transmission facilities: authority to order connection between electric utilities, 31194
Trucking industry: backhaul allowance, 23348
———remove restrictions on backhauling (S. 1699), 19159
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: appropriations, 9822
———funding, 10079, 10080
U.S. territories: appropriations (H.R. 6650), House amendment, 31792
University coal research laboratories: provide 5 additional, 32692, 32693
Utilities: consumer credit and home improvement financing, 28639–28642
Utility interconnections: additional authority to Federal Energy Regulating Commission, 31194
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6394
Water projects: opposition to President's deferral policy, 7121–7124, 7126–7133
Weatherization program: establish for low-income households, 28513
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7121–7124, 7126–7133, 7138
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Death of father: eulogy, 24641
Tribute, 11207
*Reports*
Committee on Appropriations, 20482
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22188, 23314, 27934, 27946, 30201
Cost Estimate of Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act, Congressional Budget Office, 32392
*Resolutions by organization*
Waterway user charges, Louisiana Legislature, 19570
*Statements*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act (S. 1699), Independent Retail Grocers, William E. Crook, 23600
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, by, 27523
Forgiveness on Certain Disaster Loans, by, 20487
Outer Continental Shelf Development, Office of Coastal Zone Management, 23044
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: John E. Chapman, 9824
———Senator Packwood, 9822
*Studies*
Economic Effects of Statehood for Puerto Rico, Library of Congress, 37943–37949
Southern Economic Challenge and Northern Economic Decline, C. L. Jusenius and L. C. Ledebur, 2203–2212
*Table*
Military construction appropriations (selected data), 21464, 27430
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
S.J. Res. 59, American rose as national floral emblem, 16116
S. 607, Minority Business Development Administration, 3534
S. 707, Coal Pipeline Act, 4245
S. 1440, OCS Lease Sale Number 40 Review Act, 13071
S. 1699, Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, 19160
S. 1827, Energy Conservation and Recovered Materials Act, 22033
S. 2073, Crude Oil Pricing Amendments, 28508
S. 2107, Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act Amendments, 29699
S. 2241, amortization deduction for rehabilitation of certified historical structures, 35558
JOHNSTON, J. BENNETT, SR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 24641
JOHNSTON, LAURIE
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx Public School Product—Rosalyn S. Yalow, 33894
Bronx Street Is Named To Honor Slain Entebbe-Raid Commander, 19607
JOHNSTON, OSWALD
*Articles and editorials*
Panamanian Demand for $5 Billion Snarls Canal Treaty Talks, 23387
JOHNSTON, WARREN
*Poem*
Retirement, Franklin Huddle, 20458
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20457
JOHNSTONE, EDWARD H.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district judge: nomination, 29807, 33002
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
*Articles and editorials*
Met's Disaster Relief Program Has Given Aid for 60 Years, 31000
*Letter*
Reaction to flood (sundry), 29162, 29163
*List*
Churches aiding flood victims, 30481, 30482
*Remarks in House*
Floods: history and update of activities, 32051
Kessler, Bernard J.: Minute Man Award, 17879
Tribute for efforts during flood: Blackington, Frank H., III, 29159
———Bohrer, Wendell, 29162
———Brinker, Ed, 29159
———Dodson, N. Gwynne, 29159
———Hutchinson, Ed, 29159
———James Mock, 29170
———Lowe, Walter, 29159
———Maruca, Tony, 29159
———Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 31000
———National Guard, 35107
———Nelson, Andrew, 29159
———Pfeiffer, Robert, 29159
———Rozum, Julia A., 29159
———Sharp, Shirley, 29550
———Shoemaker, Mr. and Mrs. Paul, 29159
———Sinclair, Charles, 29159
———Slavik, Stephen, 29162
———sundry civic organizations, 29166, 29550
———Valko, Joseph, 29159
———Young, Maxine, 29550
*Remarks in Senate*
Flood: assessment of damage, 24232, 24887
*Report*
Activities Relative to Disaster Relief, Representative Murtha, 32052
JOHNSTOWN, PA., STEEL WORKS
*Articles and editorials*
Floods Cannot Stop Us—Foreign Steel Can, 31014
JOHNSTOWN (PA.) TRIBUNE-DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Military Union, 17775
Postal Rates, 26626
JOINT BALTIC-AMERICAN COMMITTEE
*Articles and editorials*
Baltic States Remembered, 18673
*Paper*
Baltic States Independence Day Commemoration, 20883



JOINT COMMISSION ON THE ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS
*Communication from*
Annual report, 472
JOINT COMMITTEE *see* COMMITTEE (JOINT).
JOINT CORPORATE COMMITTEE ON CUBAN CLAIMS
*Letter*
Settlement of U.S. claims against Cuban Government, R. W. Hutton, 20859
*List*
Claimants, 20859
JOINT FEDERAL-STATE LAND USE PLANNING COMMISSION FOR ALASKA
*Communication from*
Annual report, 3839
JOLIET (ILL.) HERALD NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Gerald R. Ford Stabilized Nation, 3131
JOLLAY, McARTHUR
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 26440
JONAS, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Sanitizing of Humphrey-Hawkins, 38515
JONES, A. L.
*Address*
Question of Rationality—Environmental Concerns, by, 37345
JONES, A. V.
*Statement*
Domestic Petroleum Production (excerpt), 11629
JONES, AGNES
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9076)
JONES, ALFREDA
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 9975
JONES, BOB F.
*Summary*
Indiana Farmers' Views on Farm and Food Policy Issues, 11686
JONES, BRENDAN
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in Copper Industry, 30211
JONES, BRENNON
*Articles and editorials*
Of Fat Years and Lean Years—And Food Reserves, 28092
*Statement*
International Grain Reserves, 19779
JONES, CLAYTON
*Articles and editorials*
Feeding the Hungry, 22037, 27650
Small Dams—Enough Power for New York City, 26077
JONES, DALE R.
*Letter*
Land use of Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, 34561
JONES, DAVID C.
*Address*
Strategic Defense Strengths, Air Force Association, 30484, 31495
*Letter*
Air Force officers' positions on Panama Canal treaties, 37503–37505
*Memorandum*
Panama Canal treaties, 37503
*Message*
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, 34158
*Press release*
Has the military been muzzled on Panama Canal?, 34158
*Remarks in House*
Panama Canal Treaty: controversial message to Air Force commanders, 34158
*Telegram*
Panama Canal Treaty ratification, 34413
JONES, ED *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Address*
Rural Areas, Larry McGehee, 12600 –12602
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24466, 24956
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
Farmer in Carter's Cabinet, Hugh Sidey, Horticulture (magazine), 8085
Horace Dunagan, Jr., Charles Remsberg, Bankadministration Magazine, 27827
J. Emmett Ballard, Jackson (Tenn.) Sun (sundry), 10560
Joe L. Evins Retired and Happy, Louise Davis, Nashville Tennessean, 13028-13030
Mary Crews Retires , Paris (Tenn.) Post-Intelligencer, 12839
Representative Foley's Role on Farm Bill, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 30051
Senator Jim Sasser, Morris Cunningham, 13193
Soybean Checkoff System, Page Box, 14062
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 6198, 7111, 7112, 9213), 10836, 14419, 30017
Agricultural publications: provide reduced rates of postage for certain (see H.R. 9216), 30017
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Commodity Exchange Act: extend for 4 years (see H.R. 10285), 38894
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 8315), 22999
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Emergency feed program: provide for (see H.R. 4295, 4678, 5192), 5978, 6668, 7910
Endangered Species Act: clarify provisions regarding Federal agency cooperation (see H.R. 5079), 7660
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 4194, 9704), 5613, 34755
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Rural area water: maintain or enhance quality (see H.R. 8150), 21715
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Social security: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7702), 18336
———prohibit reduction of benefits for reason of outside earnings (see H.R. 5100), 7805
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Teachers: permit to change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 10175), 38179
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
Water supplies: provide Congress with information on (see H.R. 5642), 9288
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Letters*
Capital stock for Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Secretary Bergland, 34835
Medicare, foodstamps, and GI bill, Danny R. Falkner, 21630
Proposed legislation to amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, John C. White, Department of Agriculture, 22995
*Motion offered by*
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17515
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural conservation program (ACP): conservation and pollution problem emphasis, 38622
Agricultural Water Quality Act: enact, 22592
Agriculture: economic assistance, 10826
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24065, 24552, 24556, 24956–24958
Ballard, J. Emmett: eulogy, 10560
Beard, Dale: tribute, 9725

Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7055
Conservation: agricultural conservation program (ACP) emphasis, 38622
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend, 22995
Cotton: allotment program, 24556
———import program, 24552
Crews, Mary: tribute, 12839
Dunagan, Horace, Jr.: tribute, 27826
Farm disaster loans: payment procedure, 24956–24958
Farm Production Protection Act of 1977: proposed, 10826
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (S. 955) amend, 17484
Foley, Representative: tribute, 30051
Manning, Bill: tribute, 1356
Park, Steve: tribute, 9725
Pollution: agricultural conservation program (ACP) emphasis, 38622
Reelfoot Lake, Tenn.: haven for American bald eagle, 9725
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7055
Sasser, Senator: tribute, 13193
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17485–17487, 17513, 17515
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 34833
Wildlife: protection of American bald eagle, 9725
*Report*
Committee on House Administration, 35341
*Summaries*
Farm Production Protection Act, H.R. 6198, 10826
Rural budget proposals, Congressional Rural Caucus, Committees on Agriculture and Small Business joint hearings (excerpt), 7055–7057
*Text of*
H.R. 9704 Federal Crop Insurance Act amendment, 34835
JONES, FRANK
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Services Administration: nomination, 29338
JONES, HARDIN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Marijuana Smoking Hazards (series), 22864, 24210, 38651, 38828
JONES, HAROLD
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
JONES, HOLWAY R.
*Letter*
Land use of Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, 34561
JONES, J. ALBERT
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 23103, 25371
JONES, JAMES J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16705
JONES, JAMES R. *(a Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27037
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32072
*Analysis*
Schroeder-Jones plowback amendment to H.R. 8444 the National Energy Act, 25923
*Appointments*
Conferee, 17484
Official advisers to U.S. trade delegations, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
Bartlesville Center Improves Refining of Used Motor Oil, Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune, 25787
Dealing With Inflation, Lester C. Thurow, Wall Street Journal, 29164
New Gas Deregulation—$48 Billion Error, Wall Street Journal, 24197
Small Refiners Strike Gusher in FEA Oil Rule, J. P. Smith, Washington Post, 17188
Waterway User Charges: An Economic and Political Dilemma, James C. Johnson and Donald Berger, Transportation Journal, 37533–37536
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aid to families with dependent children: prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces medical service: provide tax exemption for scholarships to encourage entering into (see H.R. 5190), 7910
Citizens of the U.S.: give right to vote on legislation in national election (see H.J. Res. 658), 37500
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Customs: provide for procedural reform (see H.R. 8149, 8367), 21715, 23222
Customs Service: annual authorizations for appropriations (see H.R. 5853), 9927
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
District of Columbia Charter: amend relative to initiative and referendum (see H. Con. Res. 436, 438), 38493
———amend relative to recall of elected officials (see H. Con. Res. 435, 437), 38493
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: security for bank and credit union loans (see H.R. 2714), 2671
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———relief from employment taxes (see H.R. 2713), 2671
Employment taxes: relief from, for employers (see H.R. 2713), 2671
Energy: develop hydroelectric resources of Alaska (see H.R. 5060), 7659
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal programs: eliminate inactive and overlapping (see H.R. 6901), 13470
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additive: appropriate tests before ban (see H.R. 5156), 7807
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403
Geothermal energy: allow tax deduction for extraction (see H.R. 7138), 14519
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Graham, Lucy Davao Jara: relief (see H.R. 1751), 958
Income tax: allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———permit deductions fo all medical expenses (see H.R. 5188), 7910
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Loans: use contribution plans as security for bank or credit union (see H.R. 2714), 2671
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Martin, Magdalen F.: relief (see H.R. 8482), 24466
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8915), 27285
Medical expenses: permit tax deductions of all (see H.R. 5188), 7910
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———provide for nondiscriminatory practices in reimbursement of patients (see H.R. 5187), 7910
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see H.R. 7674), 17975
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———assure increased supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 2712), 2671
———authority for emergency measures to minimize shortages (see H.R. 2712), 2671
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———extend protection to congressional employees (see H.R. 7464), 17004
Oil and gas wells: allow deduction for geological and geophysical costs (see H.R. 7541), 17203
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
Prescription drugs: identify manufacturer on labels (see H.R. 4438), 6230
Private foundation status: exempt certain organizations from (see H.R. 3255), 3917
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 9038), 28919
Private operating foundations: relative to those that operate long-term care facilities (see H.R. 112), 129
Propane: authority to allocate (see H.R. 2712), 2671
Retirement: allow persons covered by plans to establish personal savings for (see H.R. 5513), 8743
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———effect of benefit increases on Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 8914), 27285
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 4439), 6230
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide that benefit increases should not be considered in determining eligibility for food stamps (see H.R. 8913), 27285
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Supplemental security income: prohibit reduction (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Tax Reform Act of 1976: continue provision for cancellation of certain student loans (see H.R. 5189), 7910
Taxation: allow deduction for geothermal energy extraction (see H.R. 7138), 14519
———change period for payment of certain taxes (see H.R. 6853), 13300
———exempt certain organizations from private foundation status (see H.R. 3255), 3917
———provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
———treatment of transportation expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 5191), 7910
Trade Act of 1974: designate certain countries as beneficiary developing countries (see H.R. 6283), 11040
Transportation: tax treatment of expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 5191), 7910



———tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963, 8682), 20320, 25965
———tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
———tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945, 6946), 13706
Veterans: prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8917), 27285
Walsh-Healey Act: amend to limit workday length (see H.R. 118), 129
Zinc: continue existing suspension of duties (see H.R. 9911), 36693
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Advisory Neighborhood Commission praised by elderly, Christine McNair, 28944
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977, R. R. Hummel, Jr., National Customs Brokers & Forwarders Association of America, Inc., 33944
*Remarks by, on*
Albert, Carl: birthday tribute, 13429
B-1 bomber program, 21139
Bartlesville, Okla. Energy Research and Development Administration Research Center: tribute, 25787
Carter, President: energy policy, 27038, 27039
———natural gas policy, 2659
Churchill, Winston: story concerning so much to do and so little time in which to do it, 25923
Congressional Rural Caucus: budgetary proposals, 8376
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8149) enact, 33944, 33945
———proposed, 22718
Dees, Mary: tribute, 1052
Delaporte, Chris T.: appointment as new Director of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 24805
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21139
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19058
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17962
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25923, 27035, 27037–27044, 27048, 27052
FDA: proposed regulation banning saccharine, 7705
Federal Energy Administration: controversial ruling on small refiner bias, 17187
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13435
Highway signs: metric conversion, 17962
Highways: converting signs to the metric system, 15865
Income tax: fraternal charitable organizations exemptions, 3926
Internal Revenue Service: repeal ruling relative to transportation expenses from home to temporary job locations, 7895
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21363
Leonard, Will E.: tribute, 20685
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38283
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28875
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21363
Metric system: converting highway signs to, 15865
Minimum wage: indexing, 29164
Muscular dystrophy: Tulsa, Okla. KTUL-TV Labor Day Telethon, 33732
Natural gas: deregulate prices permanently, 2659
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33175, 33182, 33183, 37533
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28809
———publicizing activities, 28932
Oil: Federal tax, 27035–27044, 27048, 27052
Oklahoma 1st Congressional District poll, by, 25967
"Roots": tribute to book, 13435
Saccharine: proposed FDA regulation banning, 7705
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3800
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35003, 35004
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33182, 33183
———repeal IRS ruling relative to transportation expenses from home to temporary job locations, 7895
Tulsa, Okla.: flood housing project, 19058
———KTUL-TV muscular dystrophy telethon, 33732
———Peforming Arts Center dedicated, 8379
———Youth Services of, 27730
Tulsa, Okla., Civic Ballet: tribute, 2848
Waterways: user charges, 37533
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38730
Youth Services of Tulsa, Inc.: tribute, 27730
*Statements*
Educational Bureaucracy, Donna Cobb for Oklahoma Education Association, 37766
Swearing In As Director of the Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 24805
*Text of*
Amendment to H.R. 8444, National Energy Act, crude oil equalization tax, 25636
JONES, JEAN Y.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31118
JONES, JENKIN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Issue, 10515
Crawling Treaties, 36128
JONES, MARK F., III
*Remarks in House*
Alhambra, Calif. Jaycees: tribute, 17669
JONES, MARY G.
*Statement*
Agency for Consumer Protection, 17551
JONES, MIRIAMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 337)
JONES, OLIVER
*Articles and editorials*
Counseling Help for Housing, 16877
JONES, PAUL H.
*Paper*
Natural Gas from Unconventional Geologic Sources, 17086
JONES, PHELPS
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 33889
JONES, PHILLIP
*Eulogy*
Bush, Leonard F., 22084
JONES, REGINALD H.
*Address*
Capital Formation in Businessman's View, 24341
JONES, ROBERT
*Excerpt*
First Modern Use of Gas Warfare, 3910
JONES, ROBERT A.
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Monicas—U.S. Park?, 32806
U.S. May Seize Key Parcel of Redwoods, 17061
JONES, ROBERT E. *(a former Representative from Alabama)*
*Letter*
Tribute, by Wiley T. Snodgrass, 962
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 962
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4050
Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 125
Public Building Project, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 77
Watershed Projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 77
JONES, ROBERT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Danger in Southern Africa, 14067
JONES, SAMUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Supremely Courageous Act, 38617
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38617
JONES, THOMAS M.
*Remarks in House*
Choe, Su-Hwan: adoption barriers, 2853
JONES, THOMAS V.
*Articles and editorials*
Sound Defense Industry, 2474
JONES, WALTER B. *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
Tobacco Support Program Economical and Successful, C. N. (Kirk) Wayne, Jr., Tobacco Observer, 11468
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6397), 11484
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673

Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———give preference to local community members in selection of postmasters (see H.R. 6350), 11147
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592, 5875), 8959, 9928
Social security: include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Tobacco: leasing of flue-cured permitted under certain conditions (see H.R. 3416), 4059
Veterans: provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Letters*
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
Tobacco program, Jimmy Carter (1976), 19828
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: tobacco price support program, 11468
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24760, 24959, 24962, 24963, 25241, 25495
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19828
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25495
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12543
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23178
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10271
Food stamp program, 25241
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3120
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13400
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22481
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23705
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22669
North Carolina Department of Agriculture: anniversary commemoration, 10129
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10271
Shipping industry: FMC investigation, 22669
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24959, 24962, 24963
———price support program, 11468
Tobacco quotas: bill (H.R. 3416) leasing of flue-cured, 9341, 9343
Tobacco subsidies, 19828
Tobacco subsidy program, 24760
Warren, Lindsay C.: tribute, 331
JONES, WILLIAM B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 26272
JONES, WILLIAM H.
*Articles and editorials*
Dealing With A.T. & T. Hard for U.S., 4484
No Shortage of Natural Gas, 3449
JONES ACT *see* MERCHANT MARINE; RIVERS AND HARBORS.
JOO, YOUNG SHIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1005*; H.R. 5290)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1005), 30147
*Report*
Relief (S. 1005) (excerpt), 30147
*Text of*
S. 1005, relief, 30147
JORDAN
*Announcements*
Death of Queen Alia, King Hussein, 7215
State of mourning, 7216
*Articles and editorials*
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Carter and the CIA, 11792
Why Tear Down King Hussein?, 6223
*Commentary*
Investigation of crash killing Queen Alia, 7216
*Eulogy*
Queen Alia, King Hussein, 7216
*Remarks in House*
King Hussein: alleged recipient of CIA payments, 5012
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 12396
*Table*
Aid levels and expenditures to Middle East nations (selected data), 34150–34152
*Testimony*
Military Tribunal (1973), Abu Daoud, 2309–2313
JORDAN, BARBARA *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
Civil Rights Enforcement, Drew S. Days III, 33823
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23202
*Articles and editorials*
Barbara Jordan Elected to University Board of Trustees, Boston University Spectrum (newspaper), 37729
Fair Housing in America, Glendora M. Putnam, 13024
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359), 23222
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Chan, Lawrence C. B.: relief (see H.R. 1934), 1109
Civil Rights Act of 1964: revise section dealing with nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs (see H.R. 9329), 31145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Congressional senior citizen internships: create (see H. Res. 106), 1109
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 3100, 4253–4255, 6618), 3495, 5976, 12302
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Grand juries: assistance by special judicial prosecutor (see H.R. 1830), 1106
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Houston Ship Channel (Greens Bayou), Texas: modify navigation project (see H.R. 1822), 1106
Judges: provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Lawful bridge: amend definition of term (see H.R. 1942), 1334
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 8494), 24599
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2973), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097), 5374
Medicare: provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3021), 3430
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: amend discrimination provisions (see H.R. 4733), 6858
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4105), 5374
———require inpatient hospitals to notify patients of charges (see H.R. 6854), 13300
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091), 5373
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101), 5374



Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
*Remarks by, on*
American Trauma Society: annual meeting, 11804
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35689, 35691
Civil rights: enforcement, 33823
———equality of opportunity in federally assisted programs, 31116
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6455
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35689
Federal agencies: establish regulatory reform, 3479
Federal Assistance Equality Act: bill (H.R. 9329) enact, 33823
Federal Assistance Equality Act of 1977: proposed, 31116
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33613
Haley, Alex: tribute, 17043
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36358
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14500, 14501
King, Martin L., Jr.: tribute, 1338
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20910
Personal explanation, 19741
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 3479
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9364
School desegregation cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20910
Votes: position on missed, 19741, 24145
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 14502
———House retirement, 38949, 39060
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 11039
*Summary*
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, 3479
JORDAN, E. ROBERT
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 29423
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29424
JORDAN, SUSAN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Declining Education, 38182
JORDAN, VERNON E., JR.
*Addresses*
Black Political Support, Springfield, Ill. Urban League, 203
National Policy and the Cities, National Urban League, 24837
National Urban League Convention, 25955
*Articles and editorials*
Blacks and the GOP, 12205
Canal Treaty Is Sound, 31016
Carter's Youth Jobs Program Is Good Start, 12125
Energy Program May Hurt Poor, 15670
Justice Denied Wilmington 10, 32473
Wilmington 10—Human Rights Issue Cited, 32368
*Press release*
Congressional Black Caucus Urges Carter To Heed Urban League Message, 25959
*Remarks in House*
National Urban League: nature of black unemployment, 25075
National Urban League speech: President Carter's response, 25955
JORDE, KAREN L.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 4327, 5539
JORDEN, WILLIAM J.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31626
JORGENSEN, C. G.
*Memorandum*
Bidding Procedures for Timber, 25785
JORGENSON, DON
*Letter*
Coors striking employees goals, 30039
JORLING, THOMAS C.
*Letter*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (H.R. 3199), 39179
*Remarks in Senate*
Environmental Protection Agency: nomination, 20131
JORMIGOS, HERMINA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9660)
JOSEPH, CHENEY C., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 12390
JOSEPH, JAMES A.
*Document*
Nomination as Solicitor, Department of the Interior (sundry), 6501–6505
*Letter*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, by, 23979
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of the Interior: nomination, 7346
*Statement*
Nomination as Under Secretary, Department of the Interior, 6501
JOSEPH, TONY
*Articles and editorials*
Civic Leader—Gwen Tillemans, 33541
JOSEPH SCHLITZ BREWING CO.
*Remarks in House*
Lysander, N.Y.: dedication of facility, 22319
JOSEPHS, LAURIE R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29542
JOSEPHSON, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Close Look at Udall Alaskan Land Bill, 25111
JOSEPHSON, JOSEPH B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24632
JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY
*Articles and editorials*
Biggest Computer Fraud—Lessons for CPA's, 23901
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Medicine—Where It Seems to Be, 32225
JOURNAL OF THE CENTER FOR CONSTRUCTIVE ALTERNATIVES
*Articles and editorials*
Decline of the United States as a World Power, 23627–23641
JOURNAL OF CIVIL DEFENSE
*Articles and editorials*
Five Days in Russia, 15198
Permissiveness in Defense—Road to Panic, 5999
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskans Fight Development Ban, 33901
Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, 32954
Cold Wave Casualties (sundry), 2142
Crisis in Copper Industry, 30211
FTC—Superfluous Mission?, 20873
Investment: Economists Differ, 21575
Key Factor in Tanker Disaster, 809
New Administrations of United States, Mexico Join Forces to Resolve Problems, 24634
Price of Dam 26, 30225
Rising Arson Frequency Throughout U.S., 23865
Senate View of Carter's Economic Stimulus Hit, Senator Helms, 11221
USDA Officials Eying Options To Close Sugar Loopholes, 39041
JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ISSUES
*Articles and editorials*
John M. Blair and Philip A. Hart—In Memoriam, 21597
JOURNAL OF FORESTRY
*Articles and editorials*
National Forest Management (sundry), 2245–2247
JOURNAL OF MISSISSIPPI HISTORY
*Address*
Bicentennial Observance, James P. Coleman, 9128
JOURNAL OF SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
*Articles and editorials*
Water Quality Commission Report, 5752
JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Experts Link Heart Disease and Diet, 23894
Pop Top Hazard to Child Health, 1430
JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH AIRLINE PILOTS ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Concorde SST, 6648
JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE FOR SOCIO-ECONOMIC STUDIES
*Articles and editorials*
All Volunteer Force, 19977
Tax Reform, Capital, and Human Progress, 10577
JOURNAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION OF BRICKLAYERS AND ALLIED CRAFTSMEN
*Articles and editorials*
State Department Action Denies U.S. Bricklayers Employment Opportunities, 23373
JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOME BUILDERS
*Articles and editorials*
Serious Insulation Shortage Confirmed by Builder Survey, 30249
JOURNALISM QUARTERLY
*Articles and editorials*
Publications Most Frequently Quoted in the Congressional Record, 11956
JOVANCEVIC, VERA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1929)
JOVANOVIC, ZIVKA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5554)
JOVEN, NILDA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 346)
JOYCE, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Gardai Using North-Style Brutality in Interrogation Techniques, 7764
JUAREZ, RAPHAEL E.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 30235, 32785
JUAREZ-DAVILA, CARLOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 466)
JUCO, JONATHON AND JONARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1430)
JUDD, FRANK
*Address*
Great Britain's Policy on Developing Nations, 2022
JUDGE, JOHN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Ripping Paperwork Out by the Roots, 4290
JUDGE, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
JUDGE, THOMAS L. (Governor, Montana)
*Letters*
Economic impact of energy resource development, 14284
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26938
JUDICATURE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Criminal Sentencing, Senator Kennedy, 796, 7208
Juvenile Justice—Congressional Priority, 25392
Merit Selection for District Judges, 33558
Time to Rehabilitate Sentencing Process, 7210

JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES
*Letters*
Jury system revisions, Rowland F. Kirks, 28282
Transfer of Canal Zone probation officers, Rowland F. Kirks, 30416
*Report*
Probation System for Canal Zone, 30416
JUMALON, MARIA E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1166*, 1212)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1166), 35944
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1166 (excerpt), 35944
JUMPER, GATHA
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, CBS News, 4249
JUNEAU (ALASKA) SOUTHEAST EMPIRE
*Articles and editorials*
Wilderness Vs. Economy?, 23218
JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT CO.
*Remarks in House*
Teenage stockbrokers: tribute, 8629
JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Remarks in Senate*
International Conference, Anchorage, Alaska: resolution (S. Res. 137), commending, 10595
JUNKER, JULES AND LOUISE
*Remarks in House*
Wedding: 50th anniversary, 2059
JURGENSEN, CHRISTIAN A. (Sonny)
*Statement*
Athletic Tribute, Delegate Fauntroy, 28599
JURGUTIS, ALOYAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Family: reunification, 30233
JURIES *see* COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
JURIS DOCTOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Consumerism's Reward—Federal Funds for Other Voices, 21913
Politics of Picking Federal Judges, 19194
JURKAUSKAS, LUCIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2262)
JURY SELECTION AND SERVICE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil cases: provide for juries of six persons (S. 2074), 28282 SSB 77-09-08
JUSENIUS, CAROL L.
*Study*
Southern Economic Challenge and Northern Decline, 2203–2212
JUST, BERNICE L.
*Letter*
Retirement from journalism, to, by Representative McClory, 17470
*Remarks in House*
Waukegan (Ill.) News-Sun: retirement from, 17470
JUSTINIAN SOCIETY OF LAWYERS
*Remarks in House*
Bua, Nicholas J.: tribute, 33718
JUSTUS, KARL B.
*Prayer*
Senate, 21955, 31853
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
*Bills and resolutions*
Conference: convene (see H.R. 4372, 4373, 5288, 5741, 6925)
Conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency: convene (see H.R. 3106–3108)
Schools: amend law relative to (see H.R. 10313)
———assist districts in protection of children and employees (see S. 794)
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 1137 to provide for National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency, 6471
*Remarks in House*
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: authorize clerk to make corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6111) to extend, 30579
———extension (H.R. 6111), conference report, 30577
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments: enact (H.R. 6111), 15500, 15501
———hearings, 10827
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency Act: enact (H.R. 1137), 950, 951, 6470
*Remarks in Senate*
Learning disabilities: establish related programs, 18637
*Reports*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6111): Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977, 25261
Juvenile Delinquency (S. Rept. 95–17), 4386
*Texts of*
H.R. 1137, National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency Act, 950
H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 20039
JUVENILE DIABETES FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Lee Ducat's Sweet Revenge Will Be Finding a Cure for the National Killer Diabetes, 27172
JUVENILE JUSTICE AMENDMENTS OF 1977
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6111) to enact, 25261
JUVENILE JUSTICE AND DELINQUENCY PREVENTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1021*, 1218; H.R. 6092, 6111*)
Schools: amend act relative to crime in (see H.R. 10313)
*Remarks in Senate*
Extension: provisions (S. 1218), 10000, 10001–10003
*Text of*
H.R. 6111, Amendments of 1977, 20039
JUVENILES *see* YOUTH.
KABATAY, ROMEO V., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 191)
KABC-RADIO (Los Angeles, Calif.)
*Articles and editorials*
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475
KADER, AISHE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8255)
KADING, HOPE
*Articles and editorials*
Women's Meet Dominated by Cities, 39618
KADIS, PHILIP M.
*Articles and editorials*
Making Sure Arts Survive in Our Schools, 16119
KADISON, CHARLES AND ELIZABETH
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699
KADOKA (S. DAK.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Small Town Hospitals Like Kadoka's Are Not Aid Stations, 25640
KAFATOS, ANTHONY G.
*Articles and editorials*
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Assistance, 8565, 10679
KAFIAN, HAIG
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37416
KAHN, ADELINE F.
*Letter*
Congressional code of conduct, 4367
KAHN, ALFRED E.
*Letter*
Hydroelectric power facilities, 16756
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil Aeronautics Board: nomination, 18420
KAHN, HERMAN
*Address*
Next 200 Years Look Good, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 13623
*Articles and editorials*
Unthinkable Optimist, 10130
KAHN, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Costs Here Leap for Retirees, 20356
KAISER, EDGAR F.
*Statement*
Jamaica-Kaiser Aluminum Corp. Partnership, 6025
KAISER, HERBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
What Counts in America, 39629
KAISER, PHILIP M.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 21187
KAISER, ROBERT G.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Augean Stable, 17739
Nuclear Arms Race: A Soviet View, 5092
Nuclear Arms Race (sundry), 5759, 5764
Primitive Rivalries in a Nuclear Age, 5605
Rights Improvisation Strains Detente, 5870
*Statement*
Human Rights in United States-Soviet Relations, 20179
KAISER ALUMINUM & CHEMICAL CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Randolph Tours Kaiser's Ravenswood Plant, 37939
*Remarks in House*
Jamaica: partnership to mine bauxite, 6024
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute: 25th anniversary, 37939
KAI-SHEK, MADAME CHIANG
*Articles and editorials*
Conversations With Mikhail Borodin, 2167–2179
*Remarks in Senate*
Communism: conversations with Mikhail Borodin, 2167
KAKADE, ASHOK R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2106)
KAKOLIRIS-KEKOS, ANTONIOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10069)
KALAF, WALTER M.
*Sermon*
Baccalaureate Sermon: A Lover's Quarrel With the World, 20186
KALAMAZOO (MICH.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Athlete Winning His Toughest Trial, 4099
KALANEVICH, MICHAEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9927)
KALANIANAOLE, JONAH K. *(late a Delegate from the Territory of Hawaii)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 18092
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 14708
KALATIZADAH, MAHAVASH
*Remarks in House*
Women's American ORT: beneficiary, 37354
KALISH, ABRAHAM H.
*Articles and editorials*
Plan to Check Inflation, 25418
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 25418
KAMINSTEIN, ABRAHAM L.
*Letter*
Death of former Register of Copyrights (sundry), 32564
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 29213, 32564
KAMM, HENRY
*Articles and editorials*
Ships Ignoring Vietnam's Refugees—Captains Said To Spurn Appeals for Fear of Redtape and Losses, 30031
KAMM, LINDA H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 1649
KAMOV-KANDEL, FELIX
*Poem*
Kaddish, 15674



*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 15674
KAMPSCHROEDER, HARRY
*Letter*
Federal grain inspection service, 9681
KANAHELE, GEORGE S.
*Address*
Native Hawaiian Renaissance, 14715
KANASTER, LOUIS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38638
KANDEL, MYRON
*Articles and editorials*
ITT Chief Got to Top Going Public, 7250
Rate Controls Keep Ohio Gas Underground, 4712
Technology Gap, 3803
KANDELL, JONATHAN
*Articles and editorials*
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe, 26638
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22232, 22316, 24188
Women in Uniform Face Combat Role, 30454
KANE, DANIEL W.
*Articles and editorials*
Perspective on Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, 22434
*Letter*
Administration's nuclear policy, 24621
KANE, DOROTHY N.
*Report*
Children Subject to Pollution, National Heart and Lung Institute, 11306
KANE, JOHN L., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Judgeship: nomination, 39120
KANER, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Party to Cheer Disabled and Needy Children, 38047
*Remarks in House*
Thanksgiving Day party: tribute, 38081
KANG, YOUNG H. K., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3996)
KANISS, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Outreach Plan Gets Most Votes, 17467
KANKAKEE (ILL.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Ford Says Goodbye, 3132
Lonely Voice of Sanity, 1817
O'Brien's Common Sense on Delaney Amendment, 10343
KANSAS
*Articles and editorials*
Author Davis Presents Book on Kansas to State Congressional Delegation, 18242
Drought, 7310
Hills—Apostles of Peace, 20617
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park: establish (see H.R. 3079)
Historical events: commemoration of certain (see H.R. 9480)
Marion County: relief of tenants of Scully lands in (see H.R. 8404)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin: construct Glen Elder unit (see S. 1308)
———maintain Glen Elder unit (see H.R. 1529)
Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve: establish (see H.R. 9120, 9955)
*Letters*
Hillsdale Lake and Reservoir construction (sundry), 21846, 21847
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Robert F. Bennett, 26938
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, Miami County (Kans.) Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11235
Universal voter registration, Elwill M. Shanahan, 16880
*Memorandum*
Health Care, University of Kansas Chancellor Dykes, 4558–4560
*Memorials of legislature*
Grain Standards Act, 9682
*Remarks in House*
Bake and Take Day: observance, 2384
Hillsdale Lake project: President Carter's recommendation against further funding, 11608
Kansas-Nebraska agricultural energy conservation program: implementation, 7449
Storm damage, 13886
*Remarks in Senate*
Clymer, Rolla: eulogy, 17583
Mascorro, Mercurio: tribute, 16900
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project: reauthorize Glen Elder unit (S. 1308), 11188
*Report*
Kansas-Nebraska Agricultural Energy Conservation Program (excerpts), 7449
*Table*
Grain elevators: selected data, 18485
KANSAS CATHOLIC CONFERENCE
*Letter*
Federal funding of abortions, 38689
KANSAS CITY, KANS.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11235
KANSAS CITY, MO.
*Broadcast*
Kansas City—Lead On, Paul Harvey, 38650
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11237
*Remarks in Senate*
Flood: tribute to city employees and residents, 30605
*Resolutions by organization*
Airline deregulation, City Council, 18679
KANSAS CITY (MO.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Keep Farmers in Business, 9306
Phillipsburg, Kans., Turns Out to Honor Huck Boyd, 17579
Tactics Shift With New Army Weaponry, 21423
KANSAS CITY (MO.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Wolves Can Breathe Easier, 6757
Capitol Hill, 13919
Farmer Gets Hurt in Shuffle, 9681
France's Timid Leaders, 2306
General Hopes Soldiering Never Fades Away (interview), 5725
Grain Standards Act Hurts Farmers, 1694
HEW Says Law Allows Some Busing, 19050
Human Rights Blackmail Alleged, 11084
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38099
Revising the Hatch Act Is Not the Way, 17665
Testing by National Standard, 38099
Thank You, Mr. Ford, 212
Time for Campaigning Reform on Capitol Hill, 24676
Women Ferry Pilots: Sex Bars GI Benefits, 1186
*Book review*
Reforming Grand Juries an Urgent Need, 37382
KANSAS CITY PHILHARMONIC
*Articles and editorials*
Debut in Washington, D.C., 2432
KANSAS COOPERATIVE COUNCIL NEWSLETTER
*Articles and editorials*
Boom in Farm Real Estate Values, 7305
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY
*Addresses*
Nineteen hundred and seventy-seven—Year of Opportunity in Middle East? Senator Eagleton, 6117
World Food Problem, Senator Percy, 8553
KANSAS WHEATHEARTS
*Remarks in House*
Bake and Take Day: observance, 2384
KANTER, MORTON M.
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Unemployment—More Than Jobs for Disadvantaged, 39654
KANTER, THUY B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1654; H.R. 7851)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1654), 30147
*Report*
Relief (S. 1654) (excerpt), 30147
*Text of*
S. 1654, relief, 30147
KANTHI, M. S.
*Statement*
India's Elections, 12007
KANTOR, BARBARA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38893
KANTOR, SETH
*Articles and editorials*
Teamster Fund Diverted Millions, 9045
KANTROWITZ, ARTHUR
*Address*
Magnetohydrodynamics—Time of Timidity, National Energy Resources Organization, 37785
KAO, CHUN C.
*Report*
Spinal Cord Repair Using Nerve Grafts, 31560
KAPLAN, ARTHUR
*Letter*
U.S. African policy, 11719
KAPLAN, DEBORAH
*Letter*
Consumer Protection Agency needed by disabled citizens, 24803
KAPLAN, JOSEPH H.
*Address*
Gasoline Tank Dangers, Safety First Club, Md., 13879
KAPLAN, SETH
*Articles and editorials*
Torture Tempest, 27848
KAPPAN (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Federal Department of Education, 8811
KAPPELL, JEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Wanda Wiedman Honored, 37046
KAPPLER, JOE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23618
KAPRELIAN, NANCY C.
*Articles and editorials*
Bud Barker—International Volunteer, 38605
KARABELL, SHELLIE B.
*Broadcast*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa., 7667
KARAMANLIS, CONSTANTINE *see* GREECE.
KARAOLANIS, PETROS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1782)
KARBER, PHILLIP
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Anti-Tank Debate, 15492
KARCHIN, MILTON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4488)
KARCHMER, CLIFFORD
*Articles and editorials*
Underworld Turns Fire Into Profit, 32245
KARESH, COLEMAN
*Articles and editorials*
USC Law Professor Dies (sundry), 5862
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 5861
KARMEL, ROBERTA S.
*Remarks in Senate*
SEC: nomination, 30366
KARNER, HERB
*Articles and editorials*
Russian Grain Deal—Fence Talk, 38316
KARNS, ANITA
*Articles and editorials*
Note Captive Nations Day, 30306

KARPEL, CRAIG S.
*Articles and editorials*
Who Runs Jimmy Carter?, 34152
KARR, ALBERT R.
*Articles and editorials*
Barge Industry's Free Ride Coming to End?, 34962
Cargo Preference Was Narrowly Political, 25692
Public Health and Passive Restraints, 26068
KARR, HAROLD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Toboga Island Flight (sundry), 7512
*Letter*
Military unions, 13614
KASE, HIDEAKI
*Statement*
Northeast Asian Security: A View From Japan, 20635
KASIKOVICH, DRAGISA IVANKA
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Murder of Serb Anti-Communist in Chicago, 24487
Yugoslav Terrorism and U.S. Security, 25639
KASLOW, AUDREY A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 37653
U.S. Parole Commission: nomination, 36129
KASMIRE, ROBERT D.
*Letter*
Joe McCarthy historical drama, NBC, 7278
KAST, SHEILAH
*Articles and editorials*
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
KASTEN, ROBERT W., JR. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Advertisement*
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, Robert Lindsey, New York Times, 21615
*Articles and editorials*
Battered Wife Cases (sundry), 33544
Costly American Dream, Athelia Knight, Washington Post, 22862
Don't Delay Welfare, Christian Science Monitor, 14444
Graduated-Payment Loans Keep Home Sales Pace Up, Gary Washburn, Chicago Tribune, 20223
John Reddin—Gifted Editorialist, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 27786
Mother Hen—Federal Government, Philip M. Sellinger, Newsweek, 28063
Seat Bags, Robert J. Ulrich, Jefferson County (Wis.) Union, 28068
State Income Taxes, U.S. News & World Report, 9941
Young Families Housing Act (sundry), 26246
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural censuses: use sampling methods in taking (see H.R. 5252), 8240
Armed Forces: provide legal assistance to members (see H.R. 7192), 14649
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 7231), 15153
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 7231), 15153
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 578), 15154
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 7183), 14648
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 9097), 29217
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Welfare Reform: establish (see H. Res. 562), 14420
Committee to Audit Accounts of House Committees, Members, and Officers (Select): create (see H. Res. 460), 9931
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-base budgeting process in the Congress (see H.R. 4948), 7468
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Crime: relative to domestic control (see H.R. 10048), 37089
Dairy products: inspect imported (see H.R. 5251), 8240
Domestic violence: establish HEW grant program to prevent (see H.R. 9267), 30602
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 4945), 7467
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4946, 8694), 7467, 26230
———relative to promulgation of rules and regulations (see H.R. 4947), 7468
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 8858), 27283
Federal employee benefit plans: make it easier to comply with certain requirements (see H.R. 7887), 19872
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Government of the U.S.: prepare financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2715), 2671
Graduated payment mortgages: provide for insurance of (see H.R. 10049), 37089
Handicapped persons: make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084, 8151), 21429, 21715
House committees, Members, and officers: audit accounts (see H. Res. 460), 9931
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Joint tenancies: relative to estate tax treatment of (see H.R. 5255), 8240
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 669), 38493
Meat and poultry inspection systems: increase Federal contribution to State (see H.R. 5253), 8240
Members of Congress: amend Constitution relative to number of consecutive terms of office (see H.J. Res. 360), 9403
———eliminate cost-of-living pay adjustments for (see H.R. 5886), 9928
Milk: adjust price support quarterly (see H.R. 5250), 8240
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301, 8352), 22735, 23222
———amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
———provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7465), 17004
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 4570), 6473
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084, 8151), 21429, 21715
Sawyer, Kenneth J.: relief (see H.R. 8750), 26624
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5254), 8240
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Financial statement*
Personal, 25626
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Social Security benefits, by, 26265
Social security financing, Ray Wendland, Waukesha (Wis.) Freeman, 31490
Truth in Government Accounting Act, by, 2433
Young Families Housing Act support (sundry), 26629, 26630
*List*
Tax deductions for older Americans, 1097–1099
*Questionnaire*
Wisconsin: 9th District, 33817
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: sundry legislative programs, 8390–8392
Air bags: reverse Department of Transportation order requiring mandatory, 28068
Automobile industry: installation of air bags, 31009
Battered Women's Task Force, Milwaukee, Wis.: tribute, 38634
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12589
Carter, President: energy policy, 27799
Civil rights: improve enforcement, 36713
Committee on Energy (Select): create, 5542
Communications Act of 1934: bill (H.R. 7183) renewal of licenses for broadcasting stations, 14757
Congress: pay raise vote and accountability, 9950
———resolution (H.J. Res. 360) relative to consecutive terms, 9537
Constituents: opinions, 20171
Courts: mandatory sentencing for violent crimes, 37421
Crime: mandatory sentencing for violent, 37421
Department of Transportation: air bag ruling, 31009
Domestic Crime Control and Prevention Act: bill (H.R. 10048) proposed, 37421
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act of 1977: enact, 29896–29898
Economic conditions, 12589
Education: allow tax deduction for tuition costs, 38830
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3084
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: bill (H.R. 7887) to amend, 19984
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27799
———Republican substitute bill, 27799
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 31345
Environment: oil spills prevention, 6565
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29479, 29480
Federal agencies: reorganize, 5399
Government of United States: reform and reorganization, 7507
Housing mortgages: provide for graduated payments, 17041
Income tax: allow deduction for costs of tuition, 38830
———protect older Americans from overpayment, 1097
Jobs Creation Act: support, 2496
Kasten Congressional Club: report, 3189
Legislative questionnaire: results, 20171
Members of Congress: pay raise, 3879
Minimum wage: increasing, 29479, 29480
Natural gas: price deregulation, 4709
Oil: spills prevention, 6565
Older Americans: protect from overpayment of income tax, 1097



Pension Simplification Act: bill (H.R. 7887) to enact, 19984
Personal explanation, 21417, 31345, 36690, 38390, 39069
Postal Service: Wisconsin, 4098
Reddin, John: eulogy, 27786
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27799
Safety: installation of air bags, 31009
Truth in Government Accounting Act: enact, 2433
Tuition Tax Credit Act: enact, 38830
Votes: position on missed, 12127, 19870, 21417, 36690, 38390, 39069
Wisconsin: constituent's opinions, 20171
———natural gas situation, 3084
———Postal Service quality, 4098
Women's Horizons, Kenosha, Wis.: tribute, 38634
Young Families Housing Act: bill (H.R. 7465) to enact, 26629
———enact, 23382, 24208
———graduated mortage payments, 20223
———support, 26246
*Report*
National Energy Act, Republican members of the Committee on Ways and Means (House) (excerpt), 27800
*Statements*
Constituent's Views (sundry), 20171, 20172
Members of Congress Pay Raise, by, 3879
Protecting Older Americans Against Overpayment of Income Tax, 1097–1099
*Table*
Kasten Congressional Club operation, 3189
*Text of*
H.R. 2715, Truth in Government Accounting Act, 2434
KASTENMEIER, ROBERT W. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Addresses*
Congressional Role in Foreign Policy, Representative Zablocki, Citadel, 246
Energy and Water Shortages, Representative Udall, 11090–11093
Safeguards Against Government Surveillance, Vice President Mondale, American Bar Association meeting, 32548
State of the Judiciary, Vice President Mondale, 32570
*Analyses*
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Amendments of 1977, 9275
Judicial Tenure Act, 28892
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 34672, 35382
*Articles and editorials*
Big Payoff (sundry), 30793–30796
Energy Competition Act, Paducah (Wis.) Sun-Democrat, 8628
National Guardsmen Become Prison Guards—A Happy Ending, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 37370
"Secretary of State" Meany, 12109
Unfinished Amnesty Agenda, Christian Science Monitor, by, 7811
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agricultural industry: provide additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5945, 6199), 10307, 10836
———provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
———provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
———regulate anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 3515), 4528
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Agriculture: regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 3910), 5102
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: expand and enhance effectiveness of discharge review procedures (see H.R. 2039), 1783
Bank records: subpena requirement for inspection (see H.R. 214), 348
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Clayton Act: amend (see H.R. 3910), 5102
———amend relative to regulation of agricultural industry (see H.R. 941), 366
Coal, uranium, and geothermal power: promote competition in production (see H.R. 3166), 3841
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Coal production: promote competition (see H.R. 93), 128
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission On Judicial Disabilities and Tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042), 28920
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Communications interceptions: applications for court orders for (see H.R. 5632), 9287
Competition: establish commission to study U.S. and major industrial effects on (see H.R. 6098), 10464
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 945), 366
———make family-owned corporations eligible for certain loans (see H.R. 3663), 4604
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Controlled Substances Act: amend relative to marihuana (see H.R. 2997), 3429
Credit records: subpena requirement for inspection (see H.R. 214), 348
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Criminals: prohibit denial of vote to former (see H.R. 2438), 2390
Dairy products: provide certain minimum standards of sanitation for imported (see H.R. 938), 366
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: prohibit denial of vote to former criminal offenders (see H.R. 2438), 2390
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Federal courts: limit exercise of diversity jurisdiction in (see H.R. 9123), 29523
Federal district courts: abolish diversity of citizenship as basis of jurisdiction (see H.R. 10050), 37089
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend relative to filing of reports with State officers (see H.R. 7260), 15454
Federal employees: filing income tax forms (see H.R. 5061), 7659
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal officials: file financial statements (see H.R. 6142), 10833
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946–948, 2325, 2326, 2716, 4949, 4950, 5193, 5583), 366, 367, 1923, 2671, 7468, 7910, 8958
———require to file financial statements (see H.R. 4195), 5613
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: establish (see H.R. 944), 366
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Government officials: provide code of accountability for those engaged in national security policy (see H.R. 940), 366
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House Members: prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
House rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 341), 5537
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate admission into U.S. of more than two adopted children (see H.R. 9560), 33716
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———exempt certain nonprofit corporations (see H.R. 943), 366
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Institutionalized persons: allow redress when violations of constitutional rights occur (see H.R. 2439), 2390
———authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
———authorize redress in cases involving deprivation of rights (see H.R. 9400), 31728
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———amend to provide additional appropriations authorizations (see H.R. 3719), 4797
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743

Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 5795, 6866–6868, 7059, 7368, 7584, 7751, 7985), 9601, 13301, 14138, 15942, 17359, 18620, 20658
Manalo, Felipe B. and others: relief (see H.R. 1421), 383
Medical research: limit use of prison inmates in (see H.R. 2440), 2390
Members of Congress: filing income tax forms (see H.R. 5061), 7659
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1, 2325, 2326), 126, 1923
Milk: provide price support (see H.R. 939), 366
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 5709), 9402
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: extend (see H.R. 4836), 7086
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal Service: prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
———prohibit from limiting delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 9043), 28920
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
———prohibit limiting regular mail delivery (see H.R. 7612), 17557
———prohibit limiting regular mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8609), 25578
———regulate manner for closing rural post offices (see H.R. 942), 366
President and Vice President: relative to election (see H.J. Res. 70), 379
Prison inmates: limit use in medical research (see H.R. 2440), 2390
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 2441, 7050), 2390, 14137
———habeas corpus relief for State or Federal (see H.R. 5631), 9287
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Rural post offices: regulate manner in which Postal Service may close (see H.R. 5783), 9601
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Administration: make grants to support development of small business development centers (see H.R. 7578), 17359
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10032), 37088
Telephone toll records: subpena requirement for inspection (see H.R. 214), 348
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
United Nations: endorse Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners (see H. Res. 192), 2396
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Witnesses: establish fees and per diem mileage expenses for U.S. court (see H.R. 9122), 29523
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Explanation*
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Amendments of 1977, 9275
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein (sundry), 32564
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
*Lists*
Cosponsors of Financial Disclosure Act, 2062
Cosponsors of H.R. 1, Financial Disclosure Act, 12555
Financial Disclosure Act: cosponsors, 96
Schedule of Hearings on Diversity of Citizenship, 29508
*Message*
Financial Disclosure Law, Harry S. Truman to Congress (1951), 31313
*Remarks by, on*
Attorney General: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate, 34085, 34086
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35687
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13664
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34210
Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: bill (H.R. 4836) extend, 11107, 11108
Congress: lobbying reform, 9588
Controlled Substances Act: bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, 15096
Court of Appeals: bill (H.R. 2770) accommodations for judges of, 35948
Courts: jurisdiction issues, 29507
———revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35687
Crime: marihuana possession penalties, 3397–3399
Department of Justice: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate Attorney General, 34085, 34086
Department of State: denial of visa to Soviet trade unionists, 12109
Drug Enforcement Administration: funds, 15096
Education: school desegregation funds, 34671
Electronic surveillance: regulating, 9274
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3096
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 30793, 34210
Family Farm Antitrust Act of 1977: proposed, 5960
Federal courts: congestion, 32570
Federal officials: disclosure of finances, 96
———financial disclosure, 328
Financial disclosure: need, 328
Financial Disclosure Act: bill (H.R. 1) enact, 2062
———introduction, 96
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Amendments of 1977: proposed, 9274
Hart, Philip: eulogy, 231
Health: use of marihuana, 3397–3399
House Members: public financial disclosure, 5917
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5917
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36925
Indians: Legal Services Corporation role in tribal courts, 20897
Judicial Tenure Act: proposed, 28892
Kaminstein, Abraham L.: eulogy, 29214, 32564
Legal Services Corporation Act: bill (H.R. 6666) additional authorization, 19320
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18306, 18307, 18310, 18313, 20891–20895, 20897, 20898, 20900, 20903, 20906, 20907, 20909, 20911–20913, 20915–20918, 20920, 20923, 20925, 34668, 34671
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38714–38720
Lobbying: reform, 9588
Marihuana Law Reform Act of 1977: enact, 3397–3399
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12646
Office of Management and Budget: Legal Services Corporation funding process, 20906
Personal explanation, 24786
Prisons: Wisconsin National Guard become prison guards, 37370
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act of 1977: proposed, 9588
Regents of California v. Bakke case: Legal Services Corporation role, 20903
School desegregation cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20909
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: bill (H.R. 1404) duty-free entry of carillon bells for, 8194
United Daughters of the Confederacy: bill (S. 810) granting extension of patent to, 35948



Votes: position on missed, 24786
Wiretapping: regulating, 9274
Wisconsin: National Guardsmen become prison guards, 37370
Zablocki, Representative: tribute, 246
*Remarks in House relative to*
Electronic surveillance: proposed bill, 17453
Tribute, 9583
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 38158, 38178
Committee on the Judiciary, 10832, 14648, 35078, 35340
*Statements*
Judicial Tenure Act, Raoul Berger (excerpt), 28892
Legal Services Corporation as an Independent Agency, Gerald R. Ford, 20906
Response to Barron's "Bar Sinister" Article, Legal Services Corporation, 20920–20922
Response to Charges Made By Wade Erwin, Legal Services Corporation, 20920
*Text of*
H.R. 2997, Marihuana Law Reform Act of 1977, 3399
KATES, DON B., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Gun Control Relevancy, 10556
KATHY WHITE ACHIEVEMENT AWARD
*Essay*
Chew, Katherine H., 19755
*Remarks in House*
Chew, Katherine H.: scholarship recipient, 19755
KATS, CELIA AND IOSEF
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 17260, 29886
KATZ, BORIS AND NATALYA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 20617
KATZ, JULIUS L.
*Statement*
International Sugar Agreement Objectives, 12115
KATZ, MORRIS
*Statement*
Regulation of Trucking Industry, 31207
KATZENSTEIN, DOROTHEA
*Articles and editorials*
Canadian Natives Say Rights Come Before Any Pipeline, 12392, 12743
KAUFFMAN, G. BRIAN
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 13198
KAUFFMANN, HOWARD C.
*Statement*
International Energy Situation, 2014
KAUFMAN, MICHAEL T.
*Articles and editorials*
Mozambique Is Viewed as Africa's Best Hope for the Flowering of Socialism's New Man, 39469
Mozambique Seems to Have Gained Discipline Without the Martial Air, 39467
KAUV, UN
*Letter*
Human rights repression in Cambodia, 37094
KAW, SHU-YUNG G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 347)
KAY, DAVID A.
*Articles and editorials*
Why Quit the World Labor Organization?, 30007
KAYHAN INTERNATIONAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
West Fails To Cope With Oil Fund Shifts (sundry), 31667
KAYLOR, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Backfire Bombers, 2452
KAZANJIAN, WENDY C.
*Remarks in House*
Teachers Medal: Freedoms Foundation Award, 13372
KAZEL, ROBERT
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10809
KAZEN, ABRAHAM, JR. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Addresses*
Award for Legislative Action to Representative Price, San Antonio, Tex, by, 25325–25327
Military Force, Representative Davis, 24216
Representative Price Receives L. Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action, San Antonio, Tex., by, 25325
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Award*
Gonzalez, Representative, Small Business Legislative Council, 36982
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Big Thicket National Preserve: provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Federal Coal Leasing Amendments Act of 1975: amend (see H.R. 8353), 23222
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Garcia-Flores, Enrique: relief (see H.R. 9113), 29218
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Medicare: modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Ortiz-Medina, Julio: relief (see H.R. 1422), 383
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, Texas: establish (see H.R. 424), 353
Silva, Marcelino S. and Emilie M.: relief (see H.R. 5932), 9931
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Foreign boycott legislation, Irving Shapiro, Business Round Table (excerpt), 11433
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24392, 24948
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823
Aliens: prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19379
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7742
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38148
Armed Forces: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28134
August recess: Senate requests return of H. Con. Res. 317 providing for, 26538
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35679
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24392
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9876
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13667
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36340
Committee meetings during session, 31510, 33694
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 9579
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555, 9570
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: filing reports, 10798, 36661
———meeting, 33694
Defense spending, 13667
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11823
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28134
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21672, 21674, 21675, 21677
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19083, 19085
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17916
———bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, conference report, 22971, 22974
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19379
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26206
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18407
Diplomatic Relations Act: bill (H.R. 7819) enact, 25205
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28375, 28376, 28377
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26160, 27021
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34223
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11433
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15418
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23179, 23180
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11433, 11434

Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22480
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7742
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27021
Gonzalez, Representative: tribute, 9579, 36982
Health: national planning guidelines, 38030
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38383, 38384
Health care: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28134
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14105
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37065
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15890, 15891
Lebanon: U.S. assistance, 15889, 15890
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18315
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26160
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5328
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22665
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21674, 21675, 21677
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12655, 12873, 12876
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5328
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11823
Oil and gas leases: bill (H.R. 2502) extending to allow drilling an ultradeep well, 17506, 17507
Parliamentary inquiry, 15418, 27021, 38148
Peanuts: price supports, 24948
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35018
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 313
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9344
ROTC programs: terminating certain, 21672
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38383, 38384
Saccharin: FDA ban, 18407
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33919
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (S. 1025) increase amount authorized to be appropriated to, 10222
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19083

KAZIEVA, DIANA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 18359

KAZLAS, VINCENT
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations, 30954

KCAU-TV (Sioux City, Iowa)
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation, 12835

KCMT-TV (Alexandria, Minn.)
*Articles and editorials*
Garrison Project, Glenn Flint, 11198

KDKA (Turtle Creek, Pa.)
*Remarks in House*
Radio broadcasting: birthplace, 21614

KEARNEY, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Dangling Justice, 32459
In Defense of FBI (series), 24032, 24033-24034
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
Selective Justice, 11290
Strange Kind of Justice in America, 18894
*Brief*
Reasons why indictment should be dropped, Edward P. Morgan, 21160
*Letters*
Double standard indictment, Representative Rudd, 11291
Indictment for certain FBI activities, Citizens Concerned With Crime, Las Cruces, N. Mex., to President Carter, 18894
Reaction to criminal indictment, Representative Weiss, 11017
Request for hearing on position of FBI Director Clarence Kelley relating to indictment of, Representative Weiss, 11134
*List*
Actions by Weather Underground which led to indictment, 21159
*Memorandum*
FBI Indictment, Library of Congress, 14233
*Remarks in House*
Department of Justice: indictment and prosecution by, 21157
FBI Special Agent: indictment, 11290, 12838, 16491, 18345, 21161, 23655, 33534
Indictment: position of FBI Director Clarence Kelley on, 11134
*Remarks in Senate*
FBI activities: indictment, 18893, 26899
Federal Bureau of Investigation: prosecution of former supervisor, 31898
Indictment: funding for defense, 12908

KEASLER, GARY
*Remarks in House*
Southwestern Territory Citizen of the Year, 1719

KEATING, THOMAS R.
*Articles and editorials*
Sid Collins—Voice of Indy 500, 3935

KEEFER, CRAIG A.
*Essays*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6799, 13200

KEEFFE, ARTHUR J.
*Articles and editorials*
Legislative Veto, 37436
What About Competition in Telecommunications?, 28394

KEEGAN, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
He Delivers a Break in Loneliness, 17681

KEEGAN, GEORGE J., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
How To Keep the Russians Away, 22830, 25348
New Assessment on Soviet Threat, 16032-16036
Soviet Threat, 20469
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S.-Soviet military strength: critique of statements regarding, 2795
*Text of*
Biographical sketch, 16036

KEEGAN, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Bugs in the System, 26935
Dial R for Russians, 28581

KEELER, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Southeast Asia Service—Stupid!, 4354

KEEP AMERICA BEAUTIFUL (organization)
*Address*
Cooperative Effort Builds Beautiful America, Senator Randolph, 32456
*Remarks in House*
Lackawanna County, Pa.: national award recipient, 39704, 39707
*Remarks in Senate*
Clean Community System: program and seminar, 32456

KEESEE, ROBERT H.
*Articles and editorials*
Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, 22856

KEEVER, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Peyton McKnight at Turning Point of Career, 13619

KEHRL, HOWARD H.
*Address*
Automobile Future and Energy Development, 36136

KEIFFER, ELISABETH
*Articles and editorials*
Hospitals Are No Place for Sick People, 12411

KEIL, SALLY V.
*Articles and editorials*
Those Magnificent Women in Their Flying Machines, 12378

KEITH, DAMON J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Courts of U.S.: nomination, 34572

KEITH, DONALD M.
*Address*
Peace Through Readiness, 17218

KEITH, SUSAN
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39402

KELIIKOA, EDWARD N.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 29820, 33002

KELLEHER, JIM
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19585

KELLER, AL, JR.
*Statement*
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment, 32561

KELLER, ANNIE L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Annie Louise Keller Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 402)

KELLER, J. A.
*Statement*
Taxes on Personal Income Too High, 34735

KELLER, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Peace Corps in Liberia—Frustration, 39476, 39649

KELLER, R. F.
*Letters*
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, by, 19928
Federal mine safety (sundry), by, 19954, 19955
Federal procurement regulations (1976), 23837

KELLERMAN, JONATHAN
*Articles and editorials*
Drooling Dogs and Periwinkles, 15249

KELLEY, CLARENCE M. *see also* DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.
*Letter*
Proposed removal as FBI Director, Senator Danforth, 1136
*Remarks in House*
Directorship of Federal Bureau of Investigation: retain (H. Res. 121), 1792
*Remarks in Senate*
FBI Director: removal from office, 1136
———retirement, 38583

KELLEY, DOUGLAS
*Biography*
Leo Pugliese, 37372

KELLEY, FRANK J.
*Letter*
Michigan nuclear waste disposal facility, by, 22370

KELLEY, HELEN
*Remarks in House*
Immaculate Heart College: tribute on retirement, 25327

KELLEY, ROBERT F.
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor Bad News Sends Good News to Public, 38869
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38868

KELLEY, TY
*Letters*
Medical records confidentiality, by, 30481

KELLOGG, FRANCIS L.
*Addresses*
Charles A. Lindbergh Memorial, Le Bourget, France, 20355



Wallace Award, 12015
*Telegram*
Tribute, Senator Javits, 12016

KELLY, DONALD
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699

KELLY, EDNA F. *(a former Representative from New York)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Joint Committee on Intelligence Matters: proposed, 22935

KELLY, FRANCIS E.
*Articles and editorials*
Francis Kelly Has a Jillion Memories, 37505

KELLY, GEORGE A.
*Eulogy*
Costello, John M., 10558

KELLY, GERTRUDE
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699

KELLY, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
When Tip O'Neill Talks, People Listen, 14296

KELLY, JOHN R., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21693

KELLY, JOSEPH B., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 52)

KELLY, JOSEPH E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1565)

KELLY, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Area Firm President Is SBA Man of Year, 15627

KELLY, RICHARD *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Address*
Importance of Independent Central Bank, Arthur F. Burns, Jacksonville, Fla., 30258, 30259
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25224
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for, 22737
*Analysis*
Minimum Wage and Its Impact on Florida, Jack Carlson, 12603
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 225), 3177
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Attorneys' fees: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 2035), 1783
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Brookes, Ruth W.: relief (see H.R. 2948), 3177
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 104), 3433
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Contracts: amend Walsh-Healy Act relative to maximum hours requirements in holiday cases (see H.R. 3256), 3918
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Death penalty: establish for commission of certain Federal offenses (see H.R. 425), 353
Donahue, John G.: relief (see H.R. 2947), 3177
Drilling and development costs: repeal treatment of intangible as items of tax preference (see H.R. 6814), 13184
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Energy: reduction of consumption in Capitol Hill Government facilities (see H. Res. 262), 3919
Fair Labor Standards Act: exemption from maximum hours requirements in holiday cases (see H.R. 3256), 3918
Federal buildings: reduction of energy consumption in House facilities (see H. Res. 262), 3919
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Firearms: provide mandatory sentences for crimes (see H.R. 6697), 12567
Florida: establish national cemeteries in central west coast area of (see H.R. 6591), 12101
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Government of the U.S.: disapprove proposed salary increases for all three branches (see H. Res. 244), 3433
———provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Hourdas, Anastasia A.: relief (see H.R. 2949), 3177
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Korea: conduct investigation of efforts to influence Members of Congress (see H. Con. Res. 126), 5105
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Members of Congress: conduct investigation into efforts of Korean Government to influence (see H. Con. Res. 126), 5105
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
———repeal automatic cost-of-living pay adjustments (see H.R. 7092), 14419
———revoke recent pay increase (see H.R. 7091), 14419
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National cemeteries: establish in central west coast area of Florida (see H.R. 6591), 12101
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: permit communities to waive land use and management requirements (see H.R. 10051), 37089
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: deny preference to intangible drilling and development costs (see H.R. 6814), 13184
Television programs: prohibit those portraying nudity, obscenity, or explicit sexual activity (see H.R. 7209), 14824
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6848, 8031), 13300, 20944
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss against (see H. Res. 525), 12568
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10786, 10787
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25212, 25224, 25227-25229, 25233, 25234, 25468
Assassinations: oppose the establishment of committee on, 3149
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13663
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27767, 27768
Committee on Assassinations (Select): oppose, 3149
Federal spending: Committee on Assassinations, 3149
Food stamp program, 25212, 25224, 25227, 25228, 25229, 25233, 25234, 25468
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10786, 10787
House chamber; lower temperature, 3650
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14106, 14108, 14109, 14111, 14112, 14355, 14357
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10786-10788

Panama Canal: treaty, 30139
Personal explanation, 24371
Republic of Korea: influencing Members of Congress, 5147
Veterans: pensions and compensation, 13663
Vote: position on missed, 24371
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 525) dismissing, 13953, 13954
KELLY, TOM L.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5994
KELM, J. DOUGLAS
*Address*
Interrelationship of Energy, Urban Development and Transportation, 14009
*Articles and editorials*
Sweden and Energy Conservation, 14010
*Telegram*
President Carter's energy proposal, 14009
KELMAN, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
No Mad Scientists, 12749
KEMP, JACK F. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Associated Industries of New York, Albany, N.Y., by (excerpt), 5356
Economic Policy, Paul W. McCracken, Economic Club of Detroit, 4782
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, 35859–35862
Tax Rates, President Coolidge, February 12, 1924, 9906
*Appointments*
Conferee, 24365, 32593
Naval Academy Board of Visitors, 5033
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Suppression of the Collins Report (excerpts), 27855, 27856
Arms Control: The Russians Are Coming, Melvin R. Laird, Reader's Digest, 38473
Blackout Lessons, J. B. Llewellyn and Adam Walinsky, New York Times, 27830
Britain's Onerous Tax System, Robert Prinsky, Wall Street Journal, 9512
Britons Fleeing Taxman, Anne Rubinstein, Philadelphia Inquirer, 12135
Buffalo's CETA Program, Buffalo (N.Y.) Courier-Express and News (excerpts), 29494, 29495
Business Tax Credit, New York Times (excerpt), 13015
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, Human Events (publication), 10453
Carter Tax Increase, Wall Street Journal, 28035
Carter's Energy Plan, Lewis Lapham, Harpers magazine (excerpts), 25938
Carter's SALT Package Still Leaves United States Vulnerable, Human Events, 15656
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, Wall Street Journal, 20874
Christmas in July, William Safire, New York Times, 23949
Computer Games, Time magazine, 25568
Conceding Defeat in Europe, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 26549
Cruise Missile Halt Considered, Clarence Robinson, Aviation Week & Space Technology, 17025
Department of Energy, Wall Street Journal, 17425
Department of Energy? Milton Friedman, 17251
Devonian Shale Frac, W. Gibson Jaworek, Petroleum Independent, 4584
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 17879
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, Washington Post, 24208
Economic Forcasting, Paul C. Roberts (excerpt), 6836
Economics of Natural Gas, 22533
Energy Crisis—Made in U.S.A., Melvin R. Laird, Reader's Digest, 34789, 34790
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, 18744
Energy Shortage and Policy of Price Controls (sundry), 17175
Flaws in Jobs Aid, Buffalo News, 1082
Foxes Versus the Hedgehog, Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 19021
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, W. Philip Gramm, Wall Street Journal, 19964
Gallant Defense of Liberty, Walter Zachariasiewicz, Washington Star, 10843
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, Oil Daily (sundry), 33299
George J. Measer Dedicated Public Servant, 11943
Great American Woman-Power Poll, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 10571
Greater Regulation of Land Use at State and Federal Levels? Bernard H. Siegan, 17034–17036
Hanoi Aid Immoral, Allen C. Brownfeld, Human Events, 12338
Helsinki and Warsaw, Adam Michnik, New York Times, 19034
Holding on to First Place, London (England) Financial Times, 16763
How a Father Leads, Richard C. Halverson, 23935
Inflation and Money Supply, London (England) Times, 12329
International Monetary Outlook, Arthur Laffer, 39607
Investment and Tax Example, Wall Street Journal, 11463
Inviting a Crisis, Wall Street Journal, 36419
Is Alabama Richer Than New York? Alan Reynolds, First Chicago (Ill.) World Report, 15673
Israel's Goodby to Socialism, Andrew Meisels, Washington Star, 16151
Italian-American Experience More Than Pizza and Fonzie, Louise Leiker, Buffalo (N.Y.) Courier-Express, 25358
Jack F. Kemp Strikes Again, Wall Street Journal, 5119
JFK Tax Cuts—Recipe for Prosperity, Warren T. Brookes, Boston Herald-American 13186, 22986
John Wayne at 70: Meaning of an American Man, George Fowler, Human Events, 16505
Kemp's Arts and Humanities Bill, New York Artist Equity Association (newsletter), 39683
Keynes Is Dead, Wall Street Journal, 3646
Ludwig Erhard's Prescription for Prosperity (sundry), 15660
Market Oritented Program Planning Study, Wall Street Journal, 19016
Money Markets Prove This Slump's Different, Eliot Janeway, 9088
Morality and American Foreign Policy, Paul C. Roberts, Modern Age (publication), 38371
Moscow Olympics (sundry), 11612
Murder of a Gentle Land—Cambodia, John Barron and Anthony Paul, Reader's Digest, 5986–5988, 6277, 6423
Natural Gas Deregulation, Warren T. Brookes, 26669
Natural Gas in Texas, New York Times, 3083
New View of Way World Works, Wall Street Journal, 35876
Nitze Says U.S. Is "Locked Into" Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Henry S. Bradsher, 37373
Northeast's Financial Problems (sundry), 10806
Not Everything is Wrong With Our Country, Robert M. Bleiberg, Barron's (magazine), 17028
Nuclear Test Halt Under Study, Clarence A. Robinson, Jr., Aviation Week and Space Technology, 6034
Old Welfare System Worth Another Try, Dale C. English, 20695
Olympic Holocaust, Jeffrey Hart (excerpt), 22092
President Carter's SALT proposals, Washington Post, 10452
President Carter's Tax Reform Proposals (sundry excerpts), 20737, 20738
Pro Football Hall of Fame Receives 5 New Members, Red Smith, New York Times, 26677
Refusing to Pull Down Indochina Shades, John P. Roche, 22121
Regulated Society? Irving Kristol, Regulation (AEI publication), 23647
Russia's Shameful Record in Helsinki Agreement, Ralph Bennett, Reader's Digest, 3461
Sakharov Challenge, Wall Street Journal, 9506
Secretary Mellon's Tax Cut Plan, New York Times (1923), 4937, 5048
Seeing China Plain, Edward N. Luttwak, Commentary (publication), 2405
Soviet Naval Missile Facility at Berbera, Somalia, UPI, 33698
Supercomputer for the Soviets, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 17482
Susan Czajkowski and POW-MIA Fiasco, Bob Curran, Buffalo (N.Y.) News, 23934
Tax Incentives Needed to Evaluate and Demonstrate the Commercial Viability of Oil, W. G. Jaworek, 38327
Tax Law, Wilbur H. Friedman, New York Law Journal, 6042
Tax Rate Reduction, Paul Samuelson, Newsweek (excerpt), 34733
Tax Reform, Capital, and Human Progress, C. Lowell Harriss, Journal of the Institute for Socio-economic Studies, 10577
Tax Reform Should Encourage Saving, Norman B. Ture, Wall Street Journal, 20214
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs Needed Now, by, Reader's Digest, 9820, 10299
Tax the Rich, Wall Street Journal, 6983
The Kemp Counter, Wall Street Journal, 12440
20 Million Years of Energy, Wall Street Journal, 29315, 33300
Undermining the Alliance, Wall Street Journal, 39611
Unemployment and Taxes, Arthur B. Laffer, 3441
Ways to Bridge the Capital Gap, Robert D. Hershey, Jr., New York Times, 6436
Welfare Without Injustice, Donald J. Devine, Modern Age (publication), 14599, 14906
West Seneca East Team Blows Over Competition, Patrick J. Ryan, 19971
What Mainland China is Really About, Edward Luttwak, 2487
Workings of Public Works, Washington Star, 4801
Wrong Track for Jobs, New York News, 4798
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
American communications: protect from foreign interception (see H.R. 8683), 25966
Animals: minimize suffering of those used in research (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
Arts and humanities: tax credit for contributions to support (see H.R. 9379), 31565
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorneys' fees: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 2035), 1783
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Baltic States: call for full independence for (see H. Con. Res. 324), 26624
———expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6485), 11625
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Business: tax reduction for job opportunities and productivity expenditures (see H.R. 4735), 6858



Canal zone: House representation (see H.R. 3235), 3917
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 3258), 3918
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 135), 5982
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Commission To Study Racial Integration and School Busing: establish (see H.R. 5586), 8958
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: reform programs (see H.R. 4734), 6858
———reform programs under (see H.R. 4398), 5982
Congress: restore public confidence in (see H.R. 1831), 1106
———restore public trust in (see H. Res. 107), 1109
Congress of the U.S.: restore public trust and confidence in (see H.R. 5338), 8495
Courts: consecutive sentencing in felonies involving use of firearm (see H.R. 3257), 3918
———divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Crown of St. Stephen: delegation to inspect Hungarian treasures at Fort Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Currency: reaffirm the use of our national motto on (see H. Res. 883, 905), 36039, 37036
———reaffirm use of our national motto on (see H.R. 9466), 32638
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
———disapproval of French release (see H. Res. 193), 2396
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316, 6744), 8494, 12704
Education Amendments of 1972: amend (see H.R. 6200), 10836
———amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Employment: permanent tax reductions to expand job opportunties and productivity (see H.R. 3418), 4059
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from Federal (see H.R. 7271), 15455
Executive branch: commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
———tighten standards of official conduct by officers and employees of (see H.R. 3260), 3918
Federal agencies: rules and regulations to be acted by Congress (see H.R. 5137), 7806
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal grantees and contractors: prescribe conditions for complying with nondiscrimination programs (see H.R. 5585), 8958
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 263), 3919
Federal programs: eliminate inactive and overlapping (see H.R. 5136), 7806
———new authorizations every 4 years (see H.R. 3261), 3918
Federal Protective Service police force: establish within GSA (see H.R. 8434), 24167
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to reimbursement for publicly owned sewage collection systems (see H.R. 9782), 35476
———amend to permit States to perform certain responsibilities (see H.R. 3751), 4972
Firearms: consecutive sentencing in felonies involving use of (see H.R. 3257), 3918
Firefighting organizations: exempt certain from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7271), 15455
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal percentage of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food Stamp Act of 1964: reform (see H.R. 5887), 9928
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Foreign agents: appoint special prosecutor to investigate (see H. Res. 194), 2396
Foreign debts: relative to settlement of those owed the U.S. (see H.R. 5336), 8495
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
German Jews: issue commemorative stamp in memory of persecuted (see H.R. 8943), 28054
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government purchasing policies: clarify and reaffirm (see H.J. Res. 196, 547), 2393, 23000
Great Lakes: provide tax deduction for improvements designed to prevent shoreline erosion (see H.R. 8737), 26623
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway: make appropriation to study feasibility of extending navigation season (see H.R. 2442), 2390
GSA: establish Federal Protective police force within (see H.R. 8434), 24167
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 321), 26231
Higher education: preserve academic and autonomy of institutions of (see H.R. 7156), 14520
Higher learning institutions: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress to (see H.R. 9459), 32537
Horses: amend Tariff Schedules relative to entry (see H.R. 2446), 2390
———temporary suspension of import duty on certain (see H.R. 3259), 3918
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Human rights: establish outline of (see H. Res. 699), 24168
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hungary: delegation to inspect treasures at Fort Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2389
———credit for contributions to support arts and humanities (see H.R. 9379), 31565
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———designate $1 to United States Olympic Committee (see H.R. 2445), 2390
———eliminate special elderly tax treatment for those with retirement system income (see H.R. 7703), 18336
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———limit certain application toward New England Patriots (see H.R. 8489), 24599
———medical expense deductions (see H.R. 4399), 5982
———permanent reductions to expand job opportunties and productivity (see H.R. 3418), 4059
———provide automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 426), 353
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316), 8494
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 8335), 23000
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reduction for (see H.R. 9563, 9564), 33717
———provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10136, 10256), 38060, 38801
———provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654, 9792), 34270, 34276, 35476
Intelligence operations. provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Code: amend relative to awarding of grants by private foundations (see H.R. 2444), 2390
———amend relative to depreciation allowances (see H.R. 9744), 35079
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740, 831, 894), 27163, 33717, 36693
———sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795

Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Interstate Commerce Act: include independent owner-operator truckers as exempted class (see H.R. 2443), 2390
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592), 2483
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Local governments: reimburse for protection of visiting officials (see H.R. 8735), 26623
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 246, 459, 534, 617, 669), 3919, 14520, 20753, 32639, 38493
Medical expenses: relative to tax deductions (see H.R. 4399), 5982
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Misner, Jack R.: relief (see H.R. 3709, 5037, 9569), 4606, 7472, 33717
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: opportunity to accept Howard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 115), 4061
———relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
———safety and freedom of (see H. Con. Res. 113), 4061
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 614), 32538
National Choir Recognition Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 603), 30990
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: amend relative to frozen water damage along shorelines (see H.R. 5888), 9928
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 3912, 7157), 5102, 14520
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———assure increased supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 2717), 2672
———exempt sales by small producers from certain regulations (see H.R. 2447), 2390
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664, 3665), 4604, 4605
———exempt sales from FPC regulation (see H.R. 6078), 10463
———exempt small producers from FPC regulations (see H.R. 3911), 5102
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Natural gas producers: exempt small from FPC regulation (see H.R. 8334), 23000
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Navratilova, Martina: relief (see H.R. 10109), 37781
New England Patriots: limit application of IRC section on (see H.R. 8489), 24599
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5215, 5365), 7911, 8496
———do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5826), 9603
Older persons: eliminate special tax treatment for those with retirement system income (see H.R. 7703), 18336
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: include rescue squad members (see H.R. 9559), 33716
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416 H9114
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860, 8861), 27283
Persecuted Jews: issue postage stamp commemorating (see H.R. 8736), 26623
Pinnipeds: protect Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Polish Constitution Day: designate (see H. Res. 254), 12568
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 8944, 9316, 9565, 9901), 28054, 30989, 33717, 36692
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Private foundations: grants awarded by (see H.R. 2444), 2390
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Property: tax deduction for improvements made for medical care (see H.R. 6077), 10463
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Research: minimize suffering of animals used in (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
School and job assignment: relative to freedom from forced assignment because of race, creed, or color (see H.J. Res. 354), 8959
School desegregation: transfer jurisdiction from Federal to State courts (see H.R. 5584), 8958
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of certain (see H. Con. Res. 142), 6668
Securities Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6554), 11862
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
———improve aid to families with dependent children program (see H.R. 4679), 6668
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see H.R. 5587), 8958
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Soviet Jews: issue commemorative stamp in memory of persecuted (see H.R. 8942), 28054
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on U.S. officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Strategic materials: allow importation of certain from countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend relative to entry of horses (see H.R. 2446), 2390
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
———provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060, 3061), 3431
———provide permanent for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8333), 23000
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Taxation: provide permanent rate reductions for individuals and business (see H.R. 6201), 10836
———reduce relative to job opportunities and productivity in private sector (see H.R. 4735), 6858
Taxes: provide permanent rate reduction for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9315), 30989
———provide permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 7836, 7837), 19430
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 3666, 5363), 4605, 8496
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truckers: include independent owner-operator as exempted class under Interstate Commerce Act (see H.R. 2443), 2390
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286



U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Ukraine: human rights violations on U.N. agenda (see H. Con. Res. 116), 4061
———seek resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in (see H. Con. Res. 114), 4061
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
United Nations: human rights violations in Ukraine (see H. Con. Res. 116), 4061
———limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644, 5337), 4604, 8495
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9766), 35341
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 207, 209), 12304, 12568
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance to Government of (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
*Biography*
Magruder, William M., Who's Who in America, 29860
*Book*
"Taxation: People's Business," Andrew Mellon (extract), 10849
*Cable*
Panama Canal Treaty—Negotiator's Concern Over Hearings, Department of State, 33699
*Chronologies*
New York State and City taxation, 14509, 14511
Predictions of fuel shortages and actual facts, 25940
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
Country in Need of Praise, Daniel P. Moynihan, Saturday Review (1973 excerpt), 17028
*Eulogy*
Magruder, William M., by Russell L. Ray, Jr., 29860
*Factsheet*
Televising 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, NBC network, 12892
*Interview*
Next—You'll Pay Taxes on Your Fringe Benefits, With Jerome Kurtz, U.S. News & World Report, 27104–27106
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Control Data Corp. sale of Cyber 76 computer system to Russia, correspondence with William C. Norris, 25567
Cuban baseball trip, to Bowie Kuhn, by, 9307
Free-market solution energy problem, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, Washington Post, 35872
High-cost and high-risk natural gas, Ohio Oil and Gas Association, 39623
How not to reduce our interest rates, Senator Hatch, 19608
Nuclear test ban, exchange with directors of Los Alamos and Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, 21903, 21904
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Lists*
Buffalo Area Plant Closings 1969–77, 36721
Cosponsors of H.R. 2477 the Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act, 13281
Cosponsors of H.R. 9453, Tax Reduction Act, 32530
Cosponsors of H.R. 9985, relative to tax credit for arts and humanities, 39682
Cosponsors of H. Res. 740, opposing taxation of employee fringe benefits, 30950, 30951
Cosponsors of Jobs Creation Act, 2468
Cosponsors of legislation on high-cost and high-risk natural gas and oil production, 39622
Cosponsors of natural gas stripper well exemption, 4583
Cosponsors of proposed Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act, 9379
Economists for Responsible Energy Policy membership, 35873
Fringe benefits relative to taxing plan, 27104
Headlines about disasterous storms, western New York State newspapers, 6172
Industrial corporations in New York State and other geographical areas (1960 and 1976), 15510–15513
New York City taxation history, 34735
Tax reform—President Carter's campaign promises, 20736
*Memorandums*
Palestine Liberation Organization—Destructive Force, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, , 32075
Soviet Union Today, Randal Teague, 23400
*Papers*
Baltic States Annexation, Joint Baltic American Committee, 20883
Critical Needs for Human Rights Around World, Women's Association for Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, 15863
Federalization of Ideas—A National Energy Department, David G. Soergel, Heritage Foundation of Washington, D.C., 27875
Political Economy of Prosperity, Arthur Okun (excerpt), 7640
*Press release*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, American Management Association, 20679
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska: natural gas pipeline, 30139
American Enterprise Institute: new publication, 23647
Appalachian States: Devonian shale potential, 13279–13281
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34706, 34709, 34712
Arms Control Act of 1961: congressional role in limiting arms agreements, 31121
Arts: bill (H.R. 9985) tax credit, 39682
Arts and humanities: proposed legislation to aid, 32622
Atomic energy: comprehensive test ban on nuclear explosions, 6034
Automobiles: emission control, 16960
Aviation: B-1 bomber program, 11833, 17448, 17449
B-1 bomber: program, 11833, 17448, 17449, 21128, 21130, 21132, 21138, 21144, 21660, 21693, 34706, 34709, 36270
Baltic states: Soviet annexation, 20883
Barcelo, Romero: Puerto Rico income tax reduction by, 9715
Blackout: New York City looting, 23949
Brown, Harold: defense budget cuts, 2330
Budget: Federal Financing Bank debts, 30496
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5403
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12531–12533
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15131, 15134
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13691, 13692
Buffalo, N.Y.: disaster relief, 6172
———rent control, 9280
———Sister City program with Kiryat Gat, Israel, 15477
Buffalo, N.Y., Silver Wheels football team: tribute, 36143
Bureaucracy: reform, 3993–3997
Business: industrial corporations leaving New York State, 15510–15513
———tax rate reductions, 36372-36374
Business and Labor Working Group on Jobs and Economic Regeneration in New York City: report, 5356–5358
Business tax credit: not stimulating investment, 13014
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9718
Cambodia: Communist atrocities, 5986
Capital investment: creating growth, 6436
Captive Nations Week, 24122
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34200, 34212, 34218, 34219
Carter, President: asked to reject Presidential Review Memorandum 10 on Soviet military posture, 26549
———B-1 bomber policy, 21693
———change in position on Israel's borders, 21163
———disarmament negotiations, 17878
———economic policy, 4782, 9088, 22985
———economic stimulus program, 4935–4937
———energy policy, 11855–11857, 13279–13281, 25938–25940
———Korean troop withdrawal policy, 15865
———reform of Federal agencies, 3993–3997
———SALT proposals, 8941, 12682–12684
———support of concerning SALT negotiations, 10452
———tax policy, 11462, 11463
———tax reform proposals, 20736
———water projects, 18832
Cheektowaga, N.Y., VFW Pvt. Leonard Post Jr.: tribute, 24179
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16960
Collins, John M.: analysis of the United States-Soviet military balance, 27855–27857
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9336–9338
———overview of abuses, 29494–29497
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Reforms of 1977: proposed, 6206, 6207
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4935–4937, 5042, 5045, 5047-5050
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28035
Congressional Budget Office: economic forecasting, 6835
Congressional reform, 68, 21377
Congressional Reform Act: proposed, 1095–1097
Congressional Research Service: United States-Soviet military capabilities report, 27855–27857
Corporations: number leaving New York State, 15510–15513
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31990

Cruise missile: test, 36270
Cuba: trade embargo, 20678
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to Russia, 17481, 25567
Defense policy: research and development, 17448, 17449
———SALT status, 12682–12684
Department of Defense: B–1 bomber program, 21693
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11833, 11837, 11838, 11841
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20717–20720, 21128, 21130, 21132, 21138, 21144, 21657, 21660
———funding cuts, 5423
———proposed budget cuts, 2330
———test of cruise missile, 36270
———strategic arms strength relative to Russia, 5064–5067
———United States-Soviet military capabilities, 27855–27857
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17424, 17425
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: welfare reform hearings, 7061, 7062
Devonian shale: natural gas potential, 13279–13281, 24206–24208
Disarmament: administration negotiations, 17878
———administration proposals, 39610
———comprehensive test ban on nuclear explosions, 6034
———expiration of SALT I treaty, 32042–32044
———U.S. concessions at SALT II, 38371
———U.S. policy, 38473
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6172
Economic conditions, 4577, 4781, 4935–4937, 6459, 6835, 7640, 7781–7783, 9085, 9088, 10805, 10806, 11462, 11463, 20736, 22985, 32530, 36372–36374, 36675–36679, 36995
———need for tax cut, 79–81, 2343
———New York City, 5356–5358
———New York State, 34733–34737
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1082
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7614
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3083, 3084
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 6206, 6207, 9336–9338
———creating jobs through tax reform, 2467, 2468
———economic stimulus proposals, 6602–6604
———environmental protection standards effect on jobs, 28040
———expanding job opportunities in private sector, 7061, 7062
———public works spending, 7781–7783
———tax incentives, 4497, 4505–4508, 4781, 4782
Employment: effect of tax reduction, 4801
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25938–25940, 26470–26472, 27188, 34789
———Federal Government's research role, 27875
———President Carter's policy, 11855–11857, 13279–13281
———proposed natural gas stripper well exemption bill, 4583
———shortage created by Government price controls, 17175
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: proposed, 34737
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30496
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34200, 34212, 34218, 34219
Environment: protection standards effect on jobs, 28040
Environmental Protection Agency: regulations cost industry millions, 36675–36679
Erhard, Ludwig: tribute, 15660
Executive Agencies Reorganization and Operations Reform Act: proposed, 3993–3997
F–14 aircraft: program, 21657
Federal agencies: reform, 3993–3997
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17720
Federal Financing Bank: debts, 30496
Federal Government: restricting role in energy research, 27875
Federal Programs and Spending Control Act: proposed, 3993–3997
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10415
Food stamps: abuses in Florida, 6172
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3109
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20285
Foreign policy: Korean situation, 15865
———Middle East, 21163
———Panama Canal Treaty situation, 33696–33699
———SALT I interim agreement extension, 31121
———SALT negotiations, 10452
———strategic arms limitation with Russia, 5064–5067
Foreign trade: Cyber 76 computer to Russia, 17481
———embargo with Cuba, 20678
———protectionism tide, 35876
———Romania's most-favored-nation status, 26219
Fringe benefits: IRS plan to tax, 27103, 27104
GAO study: CETA program, 6206, 6207
Geological Survey: resignation of Vincent McKelvey, 29315, 33299
Gifford, Frank: tribute, 26676
Great Britain: economic doldrums of, 9512
———tax rates, 12135
Gregg, Forrest: tribute, 26676
Horses: bill (H.R. 3259) continue temporary duty suspension on importation of certain, 8195
House expenditures: accountability, 21394
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5891
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 68
Housing: rent control in New York, 9280
Human rights: manipulation of Olympics in Moscow, 11611
———Russia, 9506
———Russian violation of Helsinki agreement, 3461
———violations in Romania, 26219
Humanities: bill (H.R. 9985) tax credit, 39682
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13163
———Puerto Rico reduction of, 9715
———rate reductions, 79–81, 2343, 4497, 4505–4508, 4577, 4781, 4782, 4801, 4935–4937, 5042, 5045, 5047–5050, 9906, 11462, 11463, 12531–12533, 13691, 13692, 27188, 32530, 32590, 34733–34737
———rebates relative to inflation, 6459
———revenues from wealth, 8618
Income tax law: simplification, 6041
Industry: capital investment, 9088
———corporations leaving New York State, 15510–15513
———environmental protection standards effect on jobs, 28040
Inflation: ending deficit spending, 9085
Internal Revenue Service: plan to tax fringe benefits, 27103, 27104, 30950, 30951, 31311
Israel: Middle East peace negotiations, 19966
———Russia's attempt to exclude from the 1980 Olympic games, 26222
———U.S. change of position on borders, 21163
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8419
———Russian persecution, 19038
Job creation: proposed legislation, 32530
Jobs Creation Act: proposed, 4505–4508
Kennedy, John F.: economic policies, 36675–36679
———tax reductions, 4497, 4505–4508, 4577, 5042, 5045, 5047–5050, 13691, 13692, 34733
Keynes, John M.: economic theory, 3646
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38267
Kiryat Gat, Israel: Sister City program with Buffalo, N.Y., 15477
Korea: President Carter's troop withdrawal policy, 15865
Labor: workers' income and real earnings, 36995
Laird, Melvin R.: tribute, 34789
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21377, 21394
Magruder, William M.: eulogy, 29859
Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS): natural gas availability, 19016
McKelvey, Vincent: removal from Geological Survey, 29315, 33299
Measer, George J.: tribute, 11943
MIA's: status determination of, 23934
Middle East: Israeli peace negotiations, 19966
———U.S. commitment, 32074
———U.S. policy, 21163
Moorhead, Representative William S.: proposed natural gas stripper well exemption bill, 4583
Moscow: Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 summer games in, 29206
MX missile: continuance of program, 11837, 11838, 11841
National defense: research and development role, 17448, 17449
National Energy Act: tax incentive provisions, 38327
National Family Week: designate, 23935
Natural gas: decontrol price of, 17175
———deregulation of new supplies, 18612–18614
———incentives for production of, 39622
———Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS), 19016
———price deregulation Chicago, 20874
———pricing policies, 25938–25940
———pricing procedures, 26470–26472
———pricing regulations, 26669
———proposed stripper well exemption bill, 4583
Natural gas pipeline: construction, 30139
Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act: proposed, 9379, 13279–13281
NBC network: 1980 Olympic games in Moscow, 12892
New York City: blackout looting, 23949, 27830
———economic conditions, 5356–5358
———leaders oppose increase of the commuter tax on suburban residents, 16999
———tax policies contributed to decline, 34733–34737
New York State: bicentennial, 11803
———Governor Carey's tax proposals, 5358
———industrial corporations leaving, 15510–15513
———natural gas situation, 25939, 25940
———public works employment, 7781–7783
———rent control, 9280
———tax policies, 14509, 34733–34737
———water pollution control, 10415
———water projects in western, 18832
———workers' income and real earnings, 36995
Nitze, Paul H.: SALT analysis, 37373
Northeast States: permanent tax rate reductions, 10805, 10806
Nuclear weapons: Soviet-U.S. balance of power, 27855–27857
Office of Technology Assessment: Devonian gas recovery prospects, 24206–24208
Oil: tertiary recovery, 24206–24208
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22533, 22534
Oil industry: increase competition, 18612–18614
Olympic games in 1980: Russia's attempt to exclude Israel, 26222
Olympics: televising 1980 Moscow games, 12892
Palestine Liberation Organization: official recognition, 32074
Panama Canal: treaty situation, 33696–33699
Price controls: remove on oil and natural gas, 18612–18614
Pro Football Hall of Fame: induction of superstars, 26676
Public employees: social security coverage, 35249
Public trust: restore in Congress, 68, 1095–1097
Public works: employment stimulus, 7781–7783
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1082
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18832



Puerto Rico: income tax reduction in, 9715
Revenue Act of 1964: analysis, 4577
Romania: emigration and most-favored-nation trade status, 26219
Roth, Senator: proposed Tax Reduction Act of 1977, 22985
Russia: attempt to exclude Israel from the 1980 Olympic games, 26222
———comparison of strategic arms strength with U.S., 5064–5067
———disarmament negotiations, 17878
———human rights, 9506
———human rights of Wulf Vilensky, 35617
———military strength, 20717–20720, 21128, 21132, 21138, 21144, 27855–27857, 32042
———military threat, 2330
———nuclear arms status, 37373
———Olympics and human rights, 11611
———Panama Canal policy, 33696–33699
———persecution of Jews, 19038
———President Carter asked to reject study on Soviet military posture, 26549
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8419
———sale of Cyber 76 computer, 17481
———SALT I interim agreement extension, 31121
———SALT status, 12682–12684
———support of President Carter concerning SALT negotiations, 10452
———televising 1980 Olympic games, 12892
———trade with, 25567
———U.S. SALT proposals, 8941
———violation of Helsinki agreement, 3461
SALT: administration disarmament negotiations, 17878
———comparison of U.S. and Russian strength, 5064–5067
———President Carter's proposals, 12682–12684
———providing Soviet Union with nuclear superiority, 15655
———U.S. proposals, 8941
SALT I: expiration of interim treaty, 32042–32044
SALT I interim agreement: proposed extension, 31121
SALT II: arms control initiatives, 39610
———nuclear arms status, 37373
———Soviet strategy, 38371
———undermining of cruise missile capability, 36719
———U.S. policy, 38473
Sayers, Gale: tribute, 26676
Securities and Exchange Commission: over-the-counter trading of stocks, 33512
Singlaub, John K.: Korean post withdrawal, 15865
Small business: protection against looting, 27830
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35249
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39022, 39023
Southeast Asia: Communist atrocities, 5986
———MIA status determination, 23934
———status reviews of MIA's, 21666
Sports: Moscow Olympics and human rights, 11611
———televising 1980 Olympic games in Moscow, 12892
Starr, Bart: tribute, 26676
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13163
Steel industry: boost predicted from natural gas pipeline construction, 30139
———uncompetitive on domestic and world markets, 36675–36679
Stocks: SEC ruling on over-the-counter trading, 33512
Suez Canal: historical analysis, 33697
Tax rates: reduce, 34850
Tax Reduction Act of 1977: proposed, 22985, 32530, 32590
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6602–6604
Tax reform, 11462, 11463
———creating jobs through, 2467, 2468
———proposals, 20736–20738
Taxation: crucial difference between incidence and burden, 12134
———employee fringe benefits, 30950, 30951, 31311
———how State and Federal policies have contributed to decline of New York State, 34733–34737
———indexing based on inflation rate, 9085
———IRS plan to tax fringe benefits, 27103, 27104
———leaders oppose increasing New York City commuter tax on suburban residents, 16999
———rate reduction, 4577, 4935–4937, 5042, 5045, 5047–5050, 7061, 7062, 7640, 10805, 10806, 13691, 13692, 36372–36374
———reduction is key to revitalizing New York State, 14509
Taxes: Carter administration proposals, 27249–27252
Television: NBC contract for Moscow Olympics, 11611, 12892
Ukraine: independence day, 3454
Unemployment: creating jobs through tax reform, 2467, 2468
———impact of high tax rates, 3441
———situation report, 32530
Vance, Cyrus: SALT proposals, 8941
Vilensky, Wulf: denial of emigration request, 35617
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8719
Walker, Representative: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4779
Washington's Farewell Address: comment, 4779
Waterways: historical analysis of worlds, 33696–33699
Wayne, John: birthday tribute, 16505
Welfare: abuses and errors, 20694
———reform, 7061, 7062, 14599, 14906
West Seneca, N.Y. High School: tribute, 19971
Willis, Bob: tribute, 26676
Women's Crusade for a Common Sense Economy: tribute, 10571
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
Taxation: explanation of reduction legislation table, 6846
Tribute, 10299
*Reports*
Business and Labor Working Group on Jobs and Economic Regeneration in New York City, 14510
Economic Policy and Politics, Paul C. Roberts, Committee on the Budget, 6459
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (minority views), 7615
New York's Financial Industry and Taxes, Citibank (excerpts), 14510
Social Security Taxes, Nicholas Kisburg, New York City Teamsters Union (excerpt), 39023
Soviet Naval Base at Simonstown, Union of South Africa (1976 excerpt), 33699
Soviet Presence Along the Vital Sea Routes to the Suez Canal, by (1975), 33697
*Resolution*
Strategy for Freedom, Vladimir Berkovsky, 24122
*Statements*
Business Leaders Oppose Increasing New York City Commuter Tax on Suburban Residents (sundry), 16999–17002
Congressional Research Service Report on U.S.-Soviet Military Capabilities, Senator Culver (excerpts), 27855
Department of Defense Appropriations, 20615
Economic Conditions (sundry), 36676–36678
Economic Stimulus Proposals (sundry), 6603, 6604
Holy Crown of St. Stephen, Eleanor Schlafly for Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 37747
New York City Budget, New York City's Commission on City Finances, 10805
New York State Income Tax Hurting Business, George Zipf, 14510
President Carter's Energy Program, Arthur Laffer, University of Southern California, Joint Economic Committee, 15922
President Carter's Tax Reform Proposals (sundry), 20736–20738
Productive Power of Society Even Under the Worst of Circumstances, Lord Macaulay, 2468
Rent Control, Assar Lindbeck, 9280
Secretary of Energy's Power, Representative Armstrong, 17425
Soviet Naval Missile Handling Facility at Berbera, Somalia, James Schlesinger, Committee on Armed Services (1975), 33698
Stimulating the Economy, Arthur Burns, Committee on the Budget, 5959
Tax Cut Policy, John F. Kennedy (1962), 22985
Tax Rate Reductions (sundry), 36372, 36373
Tax Reduction and Job Creation, Paul McCracken, 4937
Tax Reduction Weapon, John F. Kennedy (1962 excerpt), 32530
Taxes and Employment, John F. Kennedy (1963), 34733
Trans-Alaska Gas Project, Howard Boyd, 30139
What Kind of Stimulus? Alan Reynolds, First Chicago World Report, 2343
*Studies*
Bombers—Cruise Missiles—Prudent Deterrence, Francis P. Hoeber, Georgetown University (excerpt), 11833
Cargo Preference Alternatives, 34212
New York City Budget, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 10805
Troubled Local Economies and the Distribution of Federal Dollars, Congressional Budget Office (excerpt), 34736
*Tables*
Analysis of Roth-Kemp individual tax cut proposal, 28450
Corporation income tax rate, 13014
Economic conditions: selected data, 22985, 22986
Economic indicators, 36676–36678
Employment and gross national product (1978–80 estimated), 32531
Employment and the economy: selected data, 6602–6604
Federal budget receipts by source (1976–82 projections), 32531
Federal tax revenues paid by high incomes, 8618
Government expenditures and national income proportion (1960–76), 13692
Income tax: estimates of revenue loss, by Department of the Treasury, 80
Income tax comparison in U.S. cities, 36722
Industrial corporations in New York State and other geographical areas (1960 and 1976), 15510–15513
Kennedy tax rate reduction effect on revenues (1963–68), 32531
National debt in the 20th century, 12531
Natural gas: quantity/cost (selected data), 22534
Natural gas prices and costs: selected data, 25939, 25940
Natural gas production and producing wells by States, 9379
Natural gas reserve additions and production in Appalachian States (1976), 13280
New York City and Buffalo tax situation compared to United States, 34734
New York City industrial employment changes, 10805
New York City revenues per manufacturing employee (estimated 1976), 14510
New York City tax revenue: selected data, 34736
New York State Labor Department figures on workers' gross earnings and take-home pay (1954–76), 36995
Percent of Federal tax revenues paid by incomes of $100,000 and above (1963–68), 11463
Public spending and growth in certain countries (1962–71), 7615
Revenue Act of 1962 dollar impact, 7640
State tax law changes: selected data, 34734
Tax burdens borne by average- and upper-income families, 12532
Tax cut and increased revenues: selected data, 13692
Tax cut benefits, 1963–1968, Library of Congress study, 4507
Tax programs (sundry), 36373
Tax rates, 34850

Tax revenues of Kennedy tax cut (sundry), 12533
Taxable income with 10 percent increase, 9085
Treasury revenue losses and gains (1963–68), 20738
Treasury-estimated revenue losses and actual gains (1963–68), 4936, 5049
U.S.-Russian missile forces: selected data, 5065, 5066
West Virginia natural gas production: selected data, 4585
*Testimony*
Devonian Shale Development, Frank C. Schora, Committee on Appropriations, 13280
*Text of*
Proposed Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act, 9379
KEMP, PHILIP G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7635; H. Res. 614)
KEMPSTER, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Army Chief Cites Lower Cost of Volunteer Force, 13194
KENDALL, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers' Debts Setting Records, 2179
Farmers Turn to Nonfarm Income for Support, 27573
KENDRICKS, DENNIS
*Letter*
Fossil energy program, 18699
KENISON, FRANK R.
*Articles and editorials*
New Hampshire Supreme Court Justice Retires (sundry), 38857, 38858
*Remarks in Senate*
Retirement: tribute, 38857
KENNAN, GEORGE F.
*Address*
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, 39578
*Articles and editorials*
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, 39323
*Remarks in Senate*
Panama Canal Treaty: position, 29923
KENNECOTT COPPER CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in Copper Industry, 30211
Divestiture (sundry), 20762–20769, 20765
*Remarks in Senate*
Divestiture, 20760
KENNEDY, CHARLOTTE
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33111–33115
KENNEDY, CORNELIA G.
*Articles and editorials*
She's Chief Judge and an Angel to Two Charleys, 39697
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39697
KENNEDY, DAVID, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Me, Myself and I, 13442
KENNEDY, DAVID M.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567
KENNEDY, DONALD *see also* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION.
*Remarks in House*
Federal Food and Drug Administration: views on legalization of certain drugs, 24821
*Statement*
Saccharin Advertising, 29375
*Transcript*
Face the Nation: interview, 24821
KENNEDY, EDWARD M. *(a Senator from Massachusetts)*
*Addresses*
ACTION Agency Programs, Sam Brown, Women's National Democratic Club, 16902
Airline Reform, Senator Cannon, 31646
Airline Regulatory Reform, Society of Automotive Engineers, Washington, D.C., by, 15007
American Psychiatric Association meeting, Robert W. Gibson, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 26957–26960
Are America's Airlines Afraid of Competition? Frederick W. Smith, 2029
Call for Peace in Northern Ireland, New York Governor Carey, Dublin, Ireland, 11931
Consumer Participation in Proceedings, Barbara H. Franklin, Society of Consumer Affairs Professionals in Business conference, Washington, D.C., 21949
Controlling Health Care Costs, National Leadership Conference, by, 23613
Crime in Society: Developing a New Consensus on an Old Problem, Senator Mathias, Regional Career Criminal Program Conference, Boston, Mass., 22295
Current Situation in Northern Ireland, Michael O'Kennedy, St. Patrick's Society of Brooklyn, New York City, 31971
Dedication of Robert Frost's Home, Franconia, N.H., by, 24890
Degree Award Ceremony to Rose F. Kennedy, by, 32584
Energy Policy, Senator Johnston, New England Fuel Institute, 11207–11209
Equal Rights for Handicapped Persons, Patricia R. Harris, White House Conference on the Handicapped, 20781
Foreign Policy, Warren Christopher, Occidental College in Los Angeles, 19571
Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union, Secretary Brezhnev to Supreme Soviet, 37709
Georgetown University Law Center, commencement exercises, Theodore M. Hesburgh, Washington, D.C., 18661
Human Rights, Ireland Foreign Minister FitzGerald, 8147
Human Rights in American Policy, Mark L. Schneider, Inter-American Bar Association, Atlanta, Ga., 16129
Improve Tax System, Jerome Kurtz, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants meeting, Los Angeles, Calif., 18918
International Health Care in an Interdependent World, World Health Organization's Medical Society, in Geneva, by, 18648
John F. Kennedy Library, by (groundbreaking ceremony), 19562
Normalization of Relations With Peking, by, 36540–36543
Northern Ireland, Garret FitzGerald, Georgetown University, 7967
Older American Program Benefits, Senator Hathaway, RSVP program volunteers in Maine, 12211
Panama Canal Treaty, Warren Christopher, Palm Beach, Fla., 38584
Regulatory Reform in the Air Transportation Industry, Representative Mineta, Aero Club, 16868
Relations With the Soviet Union, President Carter, Southern Legislative Conference, Charleston, S.C., 24719
Restoring Human Rights in Latin America, Sergio Bitar, 34967
Tax Simplification, Jerome Kurtz, Inter-American Center of Tax Administrators' General Assembly, 16123
Toward Peace in Northern Ireland: by, New York City, 15855
———John Hume, New York City, 15852–15855
Tribute to Leonard Woodcock, United Auto Workers convention, Los Angeles, Calif., by, 21924
Wellesley College commencement exercises, Elizabeth Drew, 18255
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34317
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099–10101
Arms Export Control Act: amend (S. 1160), 11681
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18477
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957) (substitute), 37253
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (S. 1437), 37667
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32923
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23494, 23782
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
———establish (S. 826), 15238, 15282, 15295
Department of State: appropriations (S. 1190), 12741
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503, 21514
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20839, 20855
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 15625
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28665, 29038
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 34960, 35166, 35186, 35525, 35543, 35561, 35758, 35779, 35925, 35928, 35933, 36044
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25402, 25711
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26754
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1160), 11681
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895, 27445, 27446
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19438
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537, 13539
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10174
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17795, 17798
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 29806
———amend (S. 2108; H.R. 7769), 33065
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 18637, 19217
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 18892, 19268
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37211
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21465
Military procurement: appropriations (S. 1863), 32455
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30152, 30422, 30643, 30821, 30823, 30824, 30849, 31160, 31166, 31167, 31177, 31178, 31184, 31236, 31243, 31244, 31247, 31422, 31424
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28208, 28213, 28247, 28251
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: group life insurance program for public safety officers (S. 262), 29682, 29686
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22750, 23037, 23249, 23251, 23255, 23256, S23232
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537, 13539
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32406, 32454, 32673
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21761, 22223, 22408, 22792
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29356, 29377, 29379
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686



Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25181
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37150, 37153, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11679, 12161, 12193, 12462, 12468, 12781, 12782, 12809
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
*Analyses*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act (S. 689), 11718
Disallowance of Tax Deduction for First-Class Air Transportation (S. 1236), 10499
Health Security Act, 857, 861
Hospital Cost Containment Act (S. 1391), 12177
Lobbying Reform Act (S. 1785), 21555
Refundable investment tax credit amendment to H.R. 3477, 12018
Taxable bond option of Federal subsidy (S. 261), 1212
*Announcement*
Presidential use of pocket veto, Department of Justice, 39334
*Appointments*
Assembly of the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 12955
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
*Articles and editorials*
After the Green Revolution, Boston Globe, 10170
Airline Regulation, Carole Shifrin, Washington Post (series), 1566–1571
Airline Regulation, John E. Robson, New York Times, 1285
Airline-Type Controls May Curb Oil Spills, Ed Francis, Boston Herald American, 5861
All-Out Effort Cuts Finns' Heart Illness, New York Times, 12205
Ambassador Shannon (sundry), 20130
Are Women Persons? New York Times, 788
Better Way To Sell Arms, Robert E. McGarrah, 7979
Bioethics Dilemma, Michael Kernan, Washington Post, 11199
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, Bill Curry, Washington Post, 30738
Blair, John M., and Hart, Philip A.: in Memoriam, Walter Adams, Journal on Economics Issues, 21597
Brave New Chickens, Stephen Singular, New York Times, 12772–12777
Bricking Up an Antitrust Loophole (sundry), 37669
Broad Private Sector Assistance Termed Key to Northeast Economic Recovery, Weekly Bond Buyer publication, 9831
Byrd of West Virginia, Richard E. Cohen, National Journal, 28322
Campaign Funding Reform Is Key to a Better Congress (sundry), 24668–24680
Caring for the Elderly in Your Family, Business Week (magazine), 6972–6974
Carter Appeal for Ulster Peace (sundry), 27952, 27953
Case for the Cruise Missile, Richard H. Ullman, New York Times, 32913
Cashing In on the Art Bank, Jo Ann Lewis, Washington Post, 37960
Cleaner Water in Poor Nations Held Health Key, Baltimore Sun, 4283
Con Ed Must Buy Citizen Windpower, Power Line (EAF publication), 22297
Congress, the President, and the Pocket Veto, Virginia Law Review, by, 26404–26411
Congress Plans New Legislation to Curb Oil Spills, John Kifner, New York Times, 805
Constitution on the Arts, William Glover, Washington Post, 37960
Criminal Sentencing: A Game of Chance, by, Judicature magazine, 796–798, 7208–7212
Cruise Missile and Arms Race, David Linebaugh, 32915
Curbing the Cyclone's Toll, New York Times, 37971
Death in Uganda, Washington Post, 4870
Denying the Desert, Washington Post, 28720
Derry People Are Prisoners in the City They Love, David Nyhan, Boston Globe, 21053
Don Orione Home Day Care Center Offers Hope for Sick and Handicapped, Chelsea (Mass.) Record, 6971
Drive To Subsidize Intercity Buses, Business Week, 35527
End the (Hic) Shree-Martini Lunsch? Never! Mike Royko, Los Angeles Times, 36543
Energy-Efficient Germany, Gunter Haaf, Washington Post, 20109
Eradicating Tropical Diseases, Howard H. Hiatt, New York Times, 8810
Eyewitness Programs, Lana Henderson, 21593
Federal Criminal Code Reform (sundry), 31643–31645
Fire Grows in Brooklyn, Pete Hamill, New York News, 24039
Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help Our City, Pete Hamill, New York News, 24038
Future Oil Spills, Time magazine, 808
Geno Baroni—War Stories, Eugene L. Meyer, Washington Post, 11216
Good News and Bad in Defense Procurement, Bernard T. Feld, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 32913
Government and the People, Martha Angle and Robert Walters, 11722
Greek Cypriots Who Fled Turks Still in Tent City, William E. Farrell, New York Times, 29408
Gunsmoke, Peter Davies, New York Times, 13524
Hearing on Nantucket Spill Ends, Arnold H. Lubasch, New York Times, 807
How Deserts Grow, Barbara Ward, London (England) Economist, 28721
Human Rights: Rhetoric or Action? Patrick Breslin, Washington Post, 5869
India: Linking Birth Control to Health Care, V. Jagdish, Baltimore Sun, 22842
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, Tom Alexander, Fortune (excerpt)
Industry Can Save Energy Without Stunting Its Growth, Tom Alexander, Fortune magazine, 21942
Johannes U. Hoeber Dies, Charles Shepard, Washington Post, 21328
John Neumann To Be Canonized, James J. Galvin, Catholic Standard, 19657
Julius W. Hobson, Sr., Dies (sundry), 9053–9056
Latin American Dictatorships Are Using U.S. Computers, Laurie Nadel and Hesh Wiener, Computer Decisions, 4345
Latin Regimes Use Torture, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, 11212
Man and the Environment—Unending Battle, Jonathan Power, Washington Post, 28721
Medicine by Machines, Alan Meisel, Washington Post, 854
Miscalculation Laid to Tanker Officer, Arnold H. Lubasch, New York Times, 809
Misuse of Corporate Jets by Officers Is Drawing More Fire, Ralph Blumenthal, New York Times, 16128
Murder Is Found No. 1 Killer of Nonwhite Males, Warren Brown, Washington Post, 29402
Music Under Boston, Kimberly McCarthy, Boston Today, 39325
MXing Up SALT, New York Times, 35856
Myth of Voter Apathy, Alexander E. Barkan, Newsweek magazine, 2258
Nantucket Spill Defies Cleanup Skills, Lynde McCormick, Christian Science Monitor, 811
National Immigration Policy and Practice, San Diego Law Review, by (foreword), 4285
National Policy Towards Regional Change, W. W. Rostow, New England Economic Indicators (publication), 18920
New Voter Law Worked, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 8516
Nicaragua—Twilight of the Somozas? Alan Riding, New York Times, 39362
No More *Argo Merchants*, New York Times, 805
Nobels Go to Two Ulster Women and Amnesty International (sundry), 33235–33239
Not Quiet on the Russian Front, Amnesty International Bulletin, 4872
Oil is Pouring on Troubled Waters, Time magazine, 806, 807
Oil on the Ocean, Washington Post, 808
Oil Spill Could Not Be Prevented, Donald Jansen, New York Times, 810
Oil Spills (sundry), 805–811
One Father's Crusade Against Firearms, Robert Bender, Parade magazine, 31647
Overhauling Criminal System, Ladies Home Journal, 9066
Philadelphia Life Gets Sweetened Tenneco Offer, Wall Street Journal, 31423
Proposal To End Senate Panel on Aging Rapped, Wendell Coltin, Boston Herald American, 2921
Public Employees Should Consider Social Security Advantages, Wendell Coltin, Boston Herald American, 7215
Quietly Observing 45th Birthday, Martin F. Nolan, Washington Star, 4879
Quorum for Reform Needed (sundry), 2629
Reform Era for Antitrust, Mark Green, New York Times, 12989
Refugees Need a Helping Hand, Vu Duc Vinh, Seattle (Wash.) Post-Intelligencer, 33069
Resolving the Two-China Dilemma, Robert W. Barnett, Washington Post, 38257
Rights Improvisation Strains Detente, Robert G. Kaiser, Washington Post, 5870
Saccharin—the Bitter Sweet (sundry), 29353, 29354
Safe Water for the World? Louise Sweeney, Christian Science Monitor, 4282
Senate View of the SALT Talks, Senator Mathias, Baltimore Sun, 31966
Should U.S. Go for the Cruise Missile? Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. and Jacqueline K. Davis, Christian Science Monitor, 32914
Should U.S. Go for the Cruise Missile? Robert L. Pfaltzgraff and Jacqueline K. Davis, Christian Science Monitor, 32916
Shrugging Off Oil Spills, Washington Star, 807
Situation in Northern Ireland, David Nyhan, Boston Globe (series), 22301–22304
Solar Power From Satellites, Peter E. Glaser, Physics Today, 11710
Spanish Election Set for June 15, Washington Post, 11218
Speak Softly and Carry a Small State, C. Fraser Smith, Change (magazine), 1287–1289
Spirited U.S. Policy to Feed the Hungry World, Richard E. Chaisson, Boston Globe, 15014
States as City Savers, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 33426
Sterilization Abuses, John Elliott and Allan Chase, Medical Tribune (series), 39381–39387

Strategic Restraint, Mutual and Assured, Alton Frye, Foreign Policy (publication), 24721-24725
Tanker Bow Splits, John Kifner, New York Times, 810
Tanker Breaks Up in Storm, Washington Post, 808
Tanker Disaster Details Emerge, Alan F. Schoedel, Journal of Commerce, 809
Tanker Disaster Has Washington Churning, Lynde McCormick, Christian Science Monitor, 808
Tanker Mishap Number 6, Washington Star, 810
Tankers' Troubles Spread, Washington Post, 809
Terror—Argentina Style, 4864
There Is More to Ireland Than Violence (sundry), 39307-39312
Three Years After World Food Conference, Clyde H. Farnsworth, New York Times, 37975
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, Joe Eldridge and Cressida McKean, Sojourners magazine, 26947
U.S. Decisions Send Nicaragua Garbled Rights Message, John M. Goshko and Karen DeYoung, Washington Post, 39363
Vietnam Today (sundry), Washington Post, 1560, 1561
Vietnam's Hungry Children, Maria W. Edelman, New York Times, 28727
Water: Ariadne's Liquid Thread, Barbara Ward, London (England) Economist, 4280
What Has Happened to the Seashore, Cape Codder (publication), 2159
Who Is in Prison? James Q. Wilson, Commentary (magazine), 1208
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
With the Blessing of CAB—How the Airlines Agree To Agree, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 16131
Words Won't Shift Turkey, Manchester (England) Guardian, 29408

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Administrative procedures: provide for improved (see S. 316), 1458
African Development Foundation: establish (see S. 1348), 11634
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for first-class (see S. 1236), 10482
Aircraft carrier: rescind certain budget authority relative to nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 4268
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act: enact (see S. 2252), 35791
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 22748
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see S. 1874), 23315
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Aviation: develop a transportation system which relies on competitive market forces (see S. 689), 4170
Boston Harbor National Recreation Area, Mass.: establish (see S. 188), 762
Cape Cod National Seashore Act: amend to provide additional authority for carrying out purposes (see S. 440), 2130
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Central Arizona Indian Tribal Water Rights Settlement Act: enact (see S. 905), 6316
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organizations option (see S. 1903), 24234
Chief Justice: invitation to report on state of the judiciary, to Congress (see S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (see S. 1392), 12169
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see S. 1487), 31813
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commercial fishing industry: revitalize (see S. 187), 762
Commission on Civil Rights: extend deadline for report on unreasonable discrimination in federally financed programs (see S. 1321), 12738
———5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141), 11676
———continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31813
Community action agencies: use of excess Government personal property (see S. 2134), 30653
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 6923
Consumers: establish independent protection agency (see S. 1262), 12376
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
Contract: new employer to honor terms and conditions of current (see S. 528), 6351
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 11332
———establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (see S. 1819), 21760
Criminal acts: provide compensation to persons injured by certain (see S. 551), 2952
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (see S. 1437), 13059
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 12190
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (see S. 808), 5186
Displaced homemakers: multipurpose service centers (see S. 418), 11361
District of Columbia: congressional representation (see S.J. Res. 65), 20072
DNA research: regulate activities involving recombinant (see S. 1217), 9985
Domestic violence: grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to (see S. 1728), 20072
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (see S. 2090), 29266
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
Energy: development in newly emerged countries (see S. 808), 5186
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 7557
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 26881
Federal domestic assistance: efficient and regular distribution of current information (see S. 904), 6316
Federal employees: flexible and compressed work schedules (see S. 517, 518), 6111
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend (see S. 2134), 30653
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal percentage of actual cost (see S. 974), 7176
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: prevent removal of mandatory controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1994
Gasoline stations: disclosure of octane rating (see S. 743), 8775
———protection of small, independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: authorize acquisition and maintenance (see S. 184), 762
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Health: create national system of security (see S. 3), 475
Health Protection Tax: establish (see S. 1260), 10613
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Highway Trust Fund: terminate (see S. 1870), 23314
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (see S. 1391), 12169
Housing: insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 14979
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate in Capitol (see S. Res. 305), 34952
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Immigration and Nationality Act: repeal of certain sections of title III (see S. 2314), 37655
Imported meat: costs of conducting inspections (see S. 297), 4823
Income tax: credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———disallow deduction for first-class air travel (see S. 1236), 10482
India: extend foreign assistance disaster aid (see S. 2353), 39248
Indians: religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Industrial Energy Conservation Act: enact (see S.), 26352
International agreements and treaties: Senate ratification (see S. Res. 24), 695
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Italy: emergency relief (see S. 900), 6065
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 14979
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Lobbying activities: disclosure of certain, which influence issues before Congress (see S. 1785), 21530
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass.: establish (see S. 1655), 18197
Mandatory minimum terms: impose relative to certain offenses (see S. 260), 1156
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (see S. 885, 886), 6065
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Mashpee, Mass.: extinguish title of property presently occupied by homeowners (see S.J. Res. 86), 32215
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Meat: standards for imported (see S. 297), 4823



Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 31610
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see S. 183), 762
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (see S. 1831), 22189
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: enact (see S. 1010), 9818
National Fallen Heroes Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 98), 37822
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Home-Delivered Meals for the Elderly Act: enact (see S. 1283), 10889
National Law Student Recognition Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 80), 30421
National Medical Laboratory Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 78), 25397
National Science Foundation: appropriations (see S. 855), 5840
Natural gas: determination of resources (see S. 804), 6944
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240, 5708
Office of Technology Assessment: extend supervision of U.S. Park Police to certain facilities leased by (see S. 2052), 27457
Oil pollution: comprehensive regime of liability and compensation (see S. 687), 6111
———establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Oil spills: establish comprehensive liability for damages (see S. 182), 762
Older persons: commodities for nutrition programs (see S. 1170), 9417
———income tax counseling program (see S. 835), 5642
———prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
———protection against involuntary retirement (see S. 1768), 20953
———provide legal services (see S. 1282), 10889
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: amend to authorize group life insurance for public safety affairs (see S. 262), 1156
Opportunities industrialization centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 2165
Petroleum industry: protection of franchised distributors and retailers (see S. 743), 8775
Portugal: military assistance (see S. 489), 5858
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Prescription drug: identity of manufacturer to appear on label (see S. 643), 27524
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (see S. 1893), 23739
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Public health: minimum standards (see S. 48), 476
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Recombinant DNA: consideration of S. 1217, regulate activities involving (see S. Res. 229), 24507
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments (see S. 2042), 27456
Repeat Offenders Prosecution and Prison Improvement Act: enact (see S. 28), 9115
Romania: assistance to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 9004
———emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Sacharrin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act: amend (see S. 1750), 20482
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines of cafeterias (see S. 1436), 13061
Senate committee system: reogranization (see S. Res. 4), 2582
Senate elections: public financing for primary and general (see S. 926), 6505
Senate Standing Rule XXVI (motions to discharge): amend (see S. Res. 326), 37664
Senate Standing Rule XXVI (reference to committees): amend (see S. Res. 326), 37664
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
———deferral repayment of temporary economic loans (see S. 1259), 10613
———loans for those affected by weather conditions (see S. 1259), 10613
Social security: consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 6111
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———mailing of benefits (see S. 543), 3543
Social Security Act: amend relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4823
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan: disapproval of FEA proposal (see S. Res. 73), 3547
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Susan B. Anthony National Historic Site, Adams, Mass.: establish (see S. 173), 762
Swimming pools: safety requirements for federally acquired or operated (see S. 382), 1653
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Taxable obligations: provide election for State issuance (see S. 261), 1156
Trade Act: designation of countries eligible for tariff preference (see S. 594), 5240
Tris: reimbursement to business for CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 32453
Turkey: provide assistance to victims of earthquakes (see S. 318), 1458
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (see S. 1870), 23314
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: extend authorization for assistance (see S. 208), 1008
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Con. Res. 4), 1689
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 18229
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
Youth Initiatives Act of 1977: enact (see S. 20), 476

*Broadcasts*

March Elections in India, Prime Minister Gandhi, 2200
Natural gas filibuster, Tom Petit, NBC-TV News, 31829

*Bulletin*

Prisoner of Conscience Year, Amnesty International, 4871

*Colloquies*

Debate procedure on amendment (No. 838) to S. 977, Senators Tower and Robert Byrd, 28212
Military and arms control implication of cruise missile, Senators McIntyre and Mathias, 32915-32918

*Commentary*

Farewell, Eric Sevareid, 38250

*Communique*

Peace in Northern Ireland, Prime Ministers Callaghan and Lynch (joint), 31621

*Document*

Pre-College Preparation of Minority Students for Careers in Science, Engineering, and Technology, Committee on Minorities in Engineering, 21594

*Election*

Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379

*Eulogy*

Kenny O'Donnell, by (excerpt), 30042

*Factsheet*

Protection of Interfuel Competition (amendment to S. 977), 27947

*Interviews*

John Hume on Ireland: with Denis E. Horgan, Washington Star, 19644
———WTTG-TV Panorama, 19643

*Letters*

Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Air bag requirement, Senator Magnuson, 30876
Alabama Power Co. and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, exchange with S. E. Balch, 35823, 35824
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Antitrust enforcement programs, by, 20830
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant, James R. Schlesinger, 21762, 22216
Bidding policy for timber sales: C. G. Jorgensen, 25785
———T. A. Schlapfer, 25785
Coal conversion tax credit, Alice Rivlin, 35782
Compensation for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, exchange with Richard E. Wiley, 6968, 6969
Computer sales to foreign police agencies, exchange with Commerce Secretary Kreps, 26954, 26955
Corporation for Public Broadcasting grant success, Thomas P. McCann, 21593
Distribution of OCS petroleum product, John H. Shenefield, 23252
Edward D. Re investiture, by, 29310
Election credentials, Massachusetts Governor Dukakis, 6
Election reform proposals, Paul Guzzi, 10523
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act, Laurence N. Woodworth for Treasury Department, 35782
Energy-related tax incentives, by, 10939
Federal supplemental benefits program, by, 3528
Foreign Military Sales Financing Agreement With Nicaragua, Department of State, 39363
Freedom of Information Act, Griffin B. Bell, 15004
Housing for elderly, by, 7530
Human rights in Argentina, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 38261
———Olga Talmante, 19270
Human rights in El Salvador, exchange with Department of State, 39305, 39306
Human rights violations in Bolivia, North American missionaries, 26963-26965

IBM's policies governing its foreign sales, Frank T. Cary, 12983
Impact of energy plan on independent refiners, Federal Trade Commission, 24728
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Investment credit for corporations: Andrew J. Biemiller for AFL-CIO, 11402
———Howard G. Paster for UAW, 11403
———Robert M. Brandon and William Pietz, 11403
Judicial review of EPA actions: Douglas M. Costle, 26756
———James W. Moorman, 26755
Nooter, Robert H.—nomination at AID post (sundry), 22198, 22199, 22205
NSF's pre-college curriculum development program, August W. Steinhilber, 13795
Parole authority for certain political detainees and refugees, by, 37331
Power of Congress over voter registration, Johnny H. Killian for Library of Congress, 8517
Protection of Office of Technology Assessment Facilities, by, 31833
Public service employment appropriations, Massachusetts Lieutenant Governor O'Neill, III, 13117
Romanian earthquake relief, Warren Christopher for Department of State, 10102
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
Southeast Asia refugees, by, to President Carter, 23617
Suspension of Nicaraguan martial law, Amnesty International, 39362
Tax credit for college tuition, exchange with HEW Secretary Califano, 9830, 28468
———HEW Secretary Califano, 37151
Taxable bond option: by, to various governors and mayors, 11230
———by various governors and mayors, 11230–11244
Timber sales bidding policy, sundry Washington and Oregon companies, 29233
Tuition tax credit for education, exchange with HEW Secretary Califano, 10941
Tuition tax credit for education, exchange with HEW Secretary Califano, 10942
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
Conventions and meetings held in the Bahamas in 1972, 12451, 12452
Energy conservation programs enacted, 3603
Hearing witnesses on freight rate competition in motor carrier industry, 34960
Itemized deductions for form 1040, schedule A, 4865
Members of Committee of 100 on health security program, 860
Organizations endorsing award of attorneys' fees for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, 1228
Priests and nuns presently in El Salvador, 39306
Provisions that should be deleted from the Senate Energy Tax Bill, 34906
*Memorandums*
Constitutionality of Certain Required Disclosures Under Proposed Lobbying Act Reforms, Jack Maskell, Library of Congress, 27974–27977
Development, Testing and Implementation of Pre-College Curricula, National Science Foundation, 13795
Forest Service Timber Sale Data—Western Regions, 29238–29240
Investment Tax Credit for Corporations, Taxation With Representation, 11736
Protecting Older Americans Against Overpayment of Income Taxes, Committee on Aging, 4865
Timber Sales Bidding and Monitoring System, Forest Service, 25785
*Memorials of legislature*
Massachusetts, 29402
*Motions offered by*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), to table Allen amendment, 35786
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Heinz motion to reconsider vote, 35532
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904), concur with House amendment, 39161
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22017
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), to recommit, 29392
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Order*
Edward M. Kennedy v. Thomas M. Jones and Jack M. Eckerd, Judge Sirica, 39334
*Paper*
Offenses for Which Adult Inmates Were Sentenced to State Prisons, 1209
*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26314
*Press conference*
Warnke Nomination, President Carter (excerpts), 4165
*Program*
Recombinant DNA Academy Forum, National Academy of Sciences, 4874, 4875
*Proposal*
Tax credit for home insulation, Stanley S. Surrey, 10939–10941
*Questions and answers*
Petroleum pipeline divestiture, with Griffin Bell, Committee on the Judiciary (Senate), 27771
*Recommendations*
Relations with Vietnam, by (sundry), 1560
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal funds to provide, 21499
Adult day care centers: viable alternative, 6971
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29231–29235, 29238, 29241
African Development Foundation: establish (S. 1348), 11669
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34317, 34323
Agency proceedings: effects of public participation, 11722
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12766–12769, 12772, 12777
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21448–21450, 21460, 21461
Air bags: requirement decision by Secretary Adams, 30875
Air transportation: prohibit first-class reimbursement to Members of Congress, 12811–12813
———regulatory reform, 11725
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act (S. 689), 4219
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for first-class (S. 1236), 10498
Airline industry: anticompetitive agreements, 16131
———impact of rigid agency regulations, 2029
Airline regulation: reform, 1285
Alexander, Clifford L.: nomination, 4364
Amnesty International: Nobel Peace Prize award, 33100, 33235
———Prisoner of Conscience Year, 4871
Anthony, Susan B.: birthplace as a national historic site (S. 173), 788
Antitrust laws: insure that damages resulting from violations are recovered by parties injured (S. 1874), 23335
Antitrust violations: allow consumers, business and Government to recover damages for, 37668
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10100–10103, 10110
Argentina: human rights, 4864, 38260
———prohibit assistance, 19268–19270
Arizona Indian tribes: water rights (S. 905), 6320
Arms control: implications of cruise missile, 32912
Art: exhibit of early Irish treasures, 39307
Assistant Secretary for Competition and Consumer Affairs: create, 10907
Attorneys' fees: award for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, 1225
Auburn, Mass.: acquisition of Goddard rocket launching site (S. 184), 815
Auto industry: study of particulate emissions, 18477
———passive restraint requirement, 30875
B-1 bomber program: funding, 21948
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22214–22218, 22224
———delete fund, 21761
Baroni, Geno: nomination to be Assistant Secretary of HUD, 11216
Belgrade: Helsinki Accords conference, 21069
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2089, 2123
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34904–34907, 35517, 35518, 35527, 35529, 35545, 35546, 35551, 35748–35751, 35770, 35772, 35773, 35779-35782, 35784-35787, 35910, 35914–35916, 35926–35933, 36044–36046, 36046, 36065, 36066
Biko, Steven: South African court verdict on death, 38589
Biomedical and behavioral research: Presidential commission for protection of human subjects (S. 1893), 23883
Blair, John M.: in memoriam, 21596
Bolivia: human rights violations, 26963
Boston, Mass.: music in subway stations, 39325
Boston Harbor National Recreation Area, Mass.: establish (S. 188), 824
Business insulation: eliminate credits for, 35926
CAB: impact of regulatory agency, 2029
Canadian study on saccharin: controversial report, 29352
Cape Cod National Seashore: provide reserve fund (S. 440), 2158, 2159
Carter, President: energy conservation programs, 4857
———proposal on undocumented aliens, 26962
———remarks on relations with the Soviet Union, 24719
———social security proposals, 14322
Chemical contaminants: EPA yearly list and explanations, 18477
Chicago's Midway Airport: beneficial effects of reducing airline regulations, 26096
Chief Justice: invitation to report to Congress on the state of the judiciary (S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (S. 1392), 12186
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33056
Chile: U.S. computers used as tools of repressive regime, 4345, 26954
Cigarette excise tax: based on tar and nicotine content (S. 1260), 10649
Citizenship: onerous requirements of present law for transmission of, to foreign-born children (S. 2314), 37656
Clark, Senator: tribute, 26966
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18191, 18477
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22258
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (S. 705), 4243
Coal industry: promote competion, 24857–24860
Coast Guard: tribute, 3729
College tuition: effect of tax credit, 28467, 28468
Colmcille Choir of Derry, Northern Ireland: to sing in Russell Building rotunda, 36247
Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects: 6-month extension, 29356
Committee on Appropriations: jurisdiction over certain tax spending programs (S. Res. 236), 37664, 37665
Committee on Mental Health and Illness of the Elderly: extension, 13539
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): retain, 3258
Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearings, 3007
Community Services Administration: 3-year appropriations (S. 2090), 29274



Comprehensive Assistance for Undergraduate Science Education (CAUSE): funding, 13803
Computers and repression in Latin America, 4345
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13568
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28467, 28468, 28469
Consumer: Dispute Resolution Resource Center, 37253, 37254
Consumer Product Safety Commission: consumer participation in proceedings, 21949
Consumer Protection Agency: support in Massachusetts, 29402
Corporate jets: misuse of, 16128
Corrigan, Mairead: Nobel Peace Prize winner, 33100, 33235
Council for Northeast Economic Action: develop solutions to regional problems, 9831
Courts: mandatory sentence for certain crimes (S. 260), 1207
———sentencing guidelines (S. 181), 794
Crime: mandatory minimum sentences (S. 260), 1207
Criminal code: codify, revise, and reform (S. 1437), 37333
Criminal laws: codify, revise and reform (S. 1437), 13066–13069
Cruise missile: impact on SALT II, 32912
———impact on SALT II (correction), 32914
———review of full-scale development, 3601
Culver, Senator: participation to North Atlantic Assembly, 32986
Cyprus: human and political consequences of Turkish invasion, 24525
———humanitarian assistance, 11681
———refugee tragedy, 29408
Daddario, Emilio Q.: tribute, 23926
Defense needs: cooperative procurement policies with NATO, 7979
Democratic Policy Committee: tribute to Charles D. Ferris, 3723
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32912, 32914, 32918, 32924
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23782–23784, 23803–23805, 23787 SP 77-07-20
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23781, 23782, 23802
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15283–15288, 15313
Department of Justice's Antitrust Division: appropriations, 20855, 20856
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21232, 21499, 21514, 21517, 21520
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20837, 20854–20856, 20861
Desertification: U.N. conferences on international problem, 28720
DNA research: regulate activities involving recombinant (S. 1217), 9998
———regulation of, 11199
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (S. 2144), 30839–30841, 31773
Economic conditions: Council for Northeast Economic Action, 9831
Economic Opportunity Act: authorization for Community Services Administration, 29274
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13117, 13126
Education: proposed tax credit for tuition, 37147, 37148, 37151–37154
———tax credit for tuition, 9830
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16083
El Salvador: human rights problem, 39305
———human rights situation, 26947
Election reform: endorsement by Massachusetts Secretary of State Guzzi, 10523
Elections in India, 2200
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27946–279485, 28208–28210, 28212, 28220–28222, 28227, 28228, 28247, 28248
Electric utility industry: preserve competition, 32406
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant before Government may engage in (S. 1566), 15222
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2739
Employment: job investment credit, 11389–11391, 11402–11404
———President Carter's commitment for creating jobs, 37681
Energy: eliminate waste and inefficiency, 3603
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29038, 29039
———independence or interdependence, 2013
———report on industry consumption, 29038, 29039
———voluntary efficiency targets for industry (S. 1992), 26365
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32406, 32407-32410, 32422-32424, 32425
———increased funding, 4857
———priority, 3603
———tax incentives, 10939
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (S. 1927), 24857–24860
Energy information: uniform application of laws, 28247
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35914, 35915
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34904–34907, 35517, 35518, 35527, 35529, 35545, 35546, 35551, 35748–35751, 35770, 35772, 35773, 35779-35782, 35784-35787, 35910, 35914–35916, 35926–35933, 36044–36046, 36046, 36065, 36066
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521, 35780, 35787, 35927
Energy trust fund: threat to free enterprise system, 36128
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22258
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18730
Executive branch: logging of certain communication attempting to influence decisionmaking (S. 316), 1531
F-18: better fighter plane, 15066
Family planning services project grants: increase authorization, 13540
Federal agency proceedings: public participation, 6968
Federal assistance programs: establish information center at OMB, 39328
Federal Criminal Code: codify, revise, and reform, 31642
Federal Criminal Code Reform Act: tribute to staff members for cooperation on S. 1437, 37333
Federal domestic programs: efficient and regular distribution of current information (S. 904), 14944
Federal Electric Regulatory Commission: antitrust considerations in regulating utility industry, 32406
Federal Government: openness policy, 17786
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25711
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16398
Federal Program Information Center: establish, 39328
———establish (S. 904), 6320
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10179
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26754–26758, 26760
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 3723
Finland: reduction of heart attacks incidence, 12206
Fishing industry: revitalize (S. 187), 821
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 871/2% of actual cost (S. 974), 7185
Foreign aid: extend disaster assistance to India (S. 2353), 39248
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27445–27449
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34642
———restrictive language on contributions to humanitarian programs, 34642
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19492
———authorize (H.R. 6689), debate procedure, 19491
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29231–29235, 29238, 29241
———sealed bidding requirement, 25784, 25786
Freedom of Information Act, 15003
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 37681
Goddard rocket launching site: acquisition (S. 184), 815
Government openness, 17786
Handguns: leading cause of death among young black males, 29402
Hart, Philip A.: in memoriam, 21596
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13536, 13537–13542, 13547, 13549
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), conference report, 23267–23269
Health research programs: extend assistance (S. 754, 755), 4817
Health Security Act: enact (S. 3), 856
Highway Trust Fund: terminate (S. 1870), 23325
Hobson, Julius: eulogy, 9052
Hoeber, Johannes: eulogy, 21328
Home insulation: adverse impact of residential tax credit, 35545, 35546, 35551
Hospital Cost Containment Act: enact (S. 1391), 12176, 29948
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10179
Housing and community development: restore funding, 13568
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17799, 17854
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33345
HUD: nomination of Geno Baroni, 11216
Human rights: administration policy, 4321
———Nicaraguan violations, 39360, 39361
Human Rights and Humanitarian Affairs coordinator: rank of Assistant Secretary of State, 19492
Humanitarian assistance: legislative restrictions, 34969
———restrictions over U.S. contributions to international relief organizations, 34642
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33345
Illinois Brick Co. vs. State of Illinois: Supreme Court decision on recovery from antitrust violations, 37668
Immigration and Nationality Act: repeal of certain sections of title III (S. 2314), 37656
Immigration laws: parole granted to political detainees and refugees from Latin America, 37331
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16535, 16536
Income tax: credit for tuition, 9829
———disallow deduction of first-class air travel (S. 1236), 10498
Independent refiners: impact of energy plan, 24727
India: extend emergency disaster aid (S. 2353), 39248
———relief for cyclone victims, 37971
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 30426
———amend (S. 2108; H.R. 7769), 33065, 33069
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (S. 694), 4223
Industry: establish reporting requirements and voluntary energy efficiency targets (S. 1992), 26365
Inflation: automatic adjustment of income tax rates and exemption, 12808
Information technology assessment: proposed, 2201
Insulation: tax credit for expenses related to residential, 12793, 12794
Intercity bus industry: refundable tax credit proposal, 35527, 35529

International conventions: tax deduction for attending, 12451, 12453
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19254
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19002
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19268, 19272, 19274, 19277–19279
Investment tax credit: refundable, 12017
Ireland: difficult and long road to peace, 15852
———U.S. display of art collection, 39307
IRS procedures: proposed reforms, 18918
Italy: emergency assistance for earthquake victims (S. 900), 6102
Johnston, Senator: tribute, 11207
Kaiser-Permanente health plan: HMO qualifacation, 37332
Latin America: human rights, 34966
———human rights violated, 11212
———use of U.S. computers for repression, 4345
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 11181, 33030, 33034, 33314, 33315, 33336, 33337
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 6666), conference report, 39380
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass.: establish (S. 1655), 18203, 18204
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26349
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34586
Mashpee, Mass.: extinguish title of property presently occupied by homeowners (S.J. Res. 86), 32222
Massachusetts: endorsement of Consumer Protection Agency, 29402
———urban strategy by State government, 33426
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37924
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (H.R. 9418), conference report, 38226, 38234
———increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 31611, 37201, 37206, 37207, 37209, 37210
———increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), conference requested, 37211
———increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), H.R. 9418 passed instead, 37209
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31771, 31773
Medicine: role of machines, 854
MIA: departure of President's commission to Vietnam, 7232
Middle East: commending President Anwar el Sadat and Prime Minister Menachem Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 37988
Migration and refugee assistance: funding, 27445
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15066
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19960
Minorities in science and engineering, 21594
Mogan, Patrick: tribute, 18204
Monopolies: antitrust review of utilities, 35823
Music Under Boston: MBTA/ArtiCulture program in subway stations, 39325
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (S. 183), 811
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice: eliminate funding, 23782–23784, 23787, 23803, 23804
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (S. 1831), 22263
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: 7-month extension (H.R. 4836), 33590
National Health Service Corps scholarship program: appropriations, 21514
National Home-Delivered Meals for the Elderly Act: enact (S. 1283), 10904
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20550
National Medical Laboratory Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 78), 25400
National Science Foundation: appropriations (H.R. 4991), conference report, 27369–27371
———appropriations (S. 855), 13793–13799, 13802–13808
———education program in science and engineering (S. 32), 553
———equitable distribution of Federal research funds, 13797, 13798
———funding of nitrogen fixation research, 13803
———nominations, 31648
———1978 appropriations (S. 855), 5850
NATO: cooperation for weapons development, 7979
———readiness and reinforcement issues, 32986
———standardization of equipment, 32986
Natural disasters: importance of preparedness programs, 37971
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29941, 30166–30173, 30646, 30647, 30738–30740, 30754, 30755, 30762, 30763, 30807, 30821, 30823, 30824, 31158, 31160, 31161, 31166–31169, 31177–31181, 31184, 31236, 31244, 31245, 31247, 31422–31424, 31973
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appeal ruling of the Chair, 30824
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30766, 30768
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29941, 30166–30173, 30646, 30647, 30738–30740, 30754, 30755, 30762, 30763, 30807, 30821, 30824, 31158, 31160, 31161, 31166–31169, 31177–31181, 31184, 31236, 31244, 31245, 31247, 31422–31424, 31973
———pricing policy, 29941
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946–27948, 28208–28210, 28212, 28220–28222, 28227, 28228, 28247, 28248
Neumann, John: canonization, 19657
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22758, 22792, 22793, 22796
New York City blackout: financial losses, 24037
Nicaragua: cutoff of military assistance, 27446
———human rights violations, 39360, 39361
Nobel Peace Prize: award to Northern Ireland Peace Women and Amnesty International, 33100, 33235
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22185
North Atlantic Treaty Organization: meeting of North Atlantic Assembly, 32986
Northern Ireland: appeal for peace, 11931
———meeting between Prime Ministers of Great Britain and Republic of Ireland, 31621
———President Carter's peace proposal, 27951
———search for peace, 25871
Northern Ireland Peace Women: Nobel Peace Prize award, 33100, 33235
Norway: Independence Day, 15069
Nuclear explosions: Russian offer for complete moratorium, 37709
———test ban treaty (S. Res. 124), 8964
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: proposed delay for compliance before a fine is imposed, 21517
Oil: tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12819
Oil and gas industry: effective tax rates, 33246
Oil and gas producers: preventing further acquisition of coal and uranium assets, 27946
———prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28208, 28212, 28220–28222, 28227, 28228
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23038, 23039, 23249, 23251–23258
Oil companies: involvement in coal and uranium production, 24857–24860
Oil pollution: liability and compensation, 17784
Oil shale: tax credit for development, 35748–35751
Oil spills: liability fund (S. 182), 798
Oil tankers: improve safety, 5861
———mandatory navigational equipment requirements (S. 182), 798
———traffic control system (S. 182), 798
Older persons: adult day care center alternative, 6971
———commodities for nutrition programs (S. 1170), 9442
———prescription drug coverage (S. 2144), 30839–30841
———protect workers from involuntary retirement (S. 1768), 21026
———protection against overpayment of income taxes, 4865
———provide legal services (S. 1282), 10903
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34317, 34323
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: group life insurance program for public safety officers (S. 262), 29682, 29686
OPEC cartel: Saudi Arabia price policy, 1551
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23038, 23039, 23249, 23251–23258
Paraguay: human rights, 3048
Pell, Senator: tribute, 1287
Pocket veto: validity during sine die adjournment, 39333
Political contributions: unconstitutionality of 75% tax credit proposal, 26311, 26312
Political prisoners, 4871
Pollution control equipment: tax credit, 12803, 12804
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33056
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16535, 16536
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29388
Presidents: pocket veto status, 39333
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (S. 1893), 23883
Press, Frank: nomination, 12478
Public employees: advantages of social security, 7214
Public Health Service Act: amend (H.R. 4975), conference requested, 15069
———extend (S. 754, 755), 4817
———1-year extension (H.R. 4975), committee report, 12168
———1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13536, 13537–13542, 13547, 13549
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance program (S. 262), 29682, 29686
———group life insurance programs (S. 262), 1213
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32406, 32407–32410, 32422–32424, 32425
———enact (S. 2114), Allen proposal to divide amendment, 32409
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7148, 7164
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22214–22220, 22223, 22224, 22758, 22792, 22793, 22795, 22796
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22016, 22017, 22021
Puerto Rico: 25th anniversary of Commonwealth status, 24732
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22016, 22017
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (S. 1554), 15208
Refugee and migration assistance: additional authorization, 12741
Refugees: parole authority for Soviet migrants backlogged in Rome, 37331
Refundable tax credit: jurisdiction of Committee on Appropriations (S. Res. 236), 37664, 37665
Rhodesia: missionary murders, 4869
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7600
Robson, John E.: tribute, 14178
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1596
Romania: assistance to earthquake victims (H.R. 5717), 10101, 10102, 10610



———assistance to earthquake victims (S. 1124), 9020
———earthquake assistance, 6964, 27445
Romanian earthquake: assistance program, 18257
Russia: call for a complete nuclear test ban, 37709
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21448
———permit marketing until HEW study is completed, 12810, 12811
Saccharin advertising: warning label, 29389
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 20483, 29352, 29356, 29362, 29366, 29372–29381, 29389–29393
———enact (S. 1750), conference report, 37145
———enact (S. 1750), debate procedure, 29354
———enact (S. 1750), House amendments, 34976
Saudi Arabia: oil price policy, 1551
Security and cooperation in Europe, 21069
Senate: legislative achievements during first 100 days of 95th Congress, 21987
———legislative program, 21854
———parliamentary inquiry, 12163, 29228
———privilege of the floor, 2119, 2922, 6680, 10097, 11386, 11875, 13539, 15283, 15288, 16300, 18071, 18720, 19241, 19268, 19468, 20398, 20837, 20843, 20852, 21222, 21226, 22193–22197, 22199, 22201, 22202, 22204, 22205, 22757, 23036, 23781, 24660, 26754, 26856, 27432, 28208, 29222, 29265, 29363, 29928, 32410, 32718, 33022, 33034, 33210, 34314, 34330, 34899, 37128–37130, 37201
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2907, 2919, 3258–3260, 3666, 3689
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24667, 24668, 24680, 24681, 25172, 25182–25184, 26311, 26312, 26330
———public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26314
Sevareid, Eric: tribute, 38249
Shannon, William V.: nomination to be Ambassador to Ireland, 20129–20131
Shulman, Marshall: tribute, 35853
Social security: advantages to public employees, 7214
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37147, 37148, 37150–37154
Social security system: financial difficulties, 14322
South Africa: court verdict on death of Steven Biko, 38589
Southeast Asia: humanitarian assistance, 28727
Southeast Asia refugees: creation of record of admission for permanent residence (S. 2108; H.R. 7769), 33065, 33066, 33069
———resettlement, 23615
Spain: return of democratic process, 11218
Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly: notice of hearing, 23318, 34621, 34960
Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research: notice of hearing, 5859, 14985, 22263, 29942
———notice of hearings (recombinant DNA), 8119
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Counseling and Information Services: increase authorization, 13541
Synthetic fuels: price uncertainty, 36128
Tankers: mandatory safety standards, 16535
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11274, 11276, 11278, 11280
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11274, 11276, 11278, 11280, 11389–11391, 11402–11405, 11734–11736, 11882–11885, 12017, 12444, 12445, 12447, 12448, 12451–12453, 12462–12470, 12766, 12769–12772, 12777, 12781, 12782, 12784, 12793, 12794, 12803, 12804, 12808, 12810, 12811, 12812, 12819, 12916, 12919, 12921, 12922, 12932, 12935–12937, 12956, 12960
Tax reform: expense account living abuse, 36543
———insure a fairer, simpler and more rational system, 21988
Tax spending programs: referral for 2 weeks to proper committees (S. Res. 236), 37664, 37665
Tax system: simplification, 16123
Taxable bonds: Federal interest subsidy (S. 261), 1210
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29231–29235, 29238, 29241
———return to oral bidding, 25784
Transportation: reform Federal highway program (S. 1870), 23325
Tropical diseases: eradicate, 8810
Turkey: emergency relief for earthquake victims (S. 318), 1533
———responsibility in solving Cyprus dilemma, 24525
Uganda: human rights problems, 4869
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12781
United Nations: conference on water, 4280
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (S. 181), 794
United States-Latin American policy and human rights, 34966
Utilities: antitrust review, 35823
Vietnam: food shortages, 28727
———healing wounds of war, 1560
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20837
Voter registration: establish universal program (S. 1072), 8515
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4160, 6675–6677, 6679, 6680, 6898
Williams, Betty: Nobel Peace Prize winner, 33100, 33235
Woodcock, Leonard: head of delegation to Hanoi for information on MIA, 7232
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38662
World Food Conference: aftermath progress, 37975
Youth: provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24291
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16817
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7148, 7164

*Remarks in House relative to*
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 13281

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Congressional Record: correction, 25786
Natural gas: factsheet on costs of Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31572
Office of Technology Assessment: Senate chairmanship, 276
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926) (correction of page S12966), 25786
Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly: notice of hearing on impact of natural gas deregulation, 31976
Timber sale bidding policy: response by Senator Church to statements on, 28701
Tribute, 36540

*Reports*
African Development Fund—recommendations from study mission, 19003
Argentina, Amnesty International, 19270
Civilian Marksmanship Program, Arthur D. Little Co. (excerpt), 23784–23786
Coal and Uranium Markets, TVA (conclusions and recommendations), 27948
Committee on Human Resources, 11048, 12168, 23738, 24506, 34923
Committee on the Judiciary, 4811, 25397, 34923, 37655, 37815
Domestic Coal and Uranium Markets, TVA (excerpts), 28210
Humanitarian Assistance to Earthquake Victims in Romania, by (excerpts), 18258
India—Cyclones, Agency for International Development, 39249–39251
Nicaragua—Human Rights Developments, Department of State, 39361
Turkish Earthquake, E. E. Anderson, Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance, 1534
World Hunger and Political Will, Interreligious Task Force on U.S. Food Policy, 37976
Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns, 804

*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Protection Agency: Massachusetts Consumers' Council, 29403
———Massachusetts Legislature, 29402
Military issues, North Atlantic Assembly (sundry), 32987, 32988
Taxable bond option, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 11242, 11243

*Statements*
Agenda With OPEC, Ragaei El Mallakh, Joint Economic Committee, 5873–5875
Airline Industry Regulation: John E. Robson, 11725
———Senator Percy, 11716
Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Percy, 26096–26098
Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant, by, 22215
Citizen Participation in Agency Proceedings, House Committee on the Judiciary, by, 10935
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendment, by, 23039
Competition in the Airline Industry, Subcommittee on Aviation, by, 8569
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering (sundry excerpts), 553
Democracy in India, Indira Gandhi, 8568
Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices, Natalie Schneiderman and Gale Cincotta, 31974
Disaster Relief for Romania, by, 7361
El Salvador Terrorism, Richard Arellano, Committee on International Relations (House), 26948
Energy Independence, Anne P. Carter, 2014
———H. C. Kauffmann, 2014
———John C. Sawhill (excerpts), 2013
———John W. Sewell, 2014
———Paul Davidson, 2019
Fundamental Tax Reform, by, 21989–21998
Gun Control Update, National Council for a Responsible Firearms Policy, 37973
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary Califano, 37332
Housing Policy, by, 7530
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act, Senator Humphrey, 29807
Indochina Refugee Resettlement and Humanitarian Problems, by, 30426
Lobbying Reform Act, by, 21555
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass., Paul Rivard, 18203
Mashpee, Mass.—Impact of Indian Land Claims, by, 10647
Middle East Situation: Warren Christopher, 37988
———Andrew Young, 37988
Neutron Bomb, by, 22792
Nooter, Robert H.—Nomination at AID Post, Wells Klein, 22196
Northern Ireland Peace Settlement, President Carter and Prime Minister Callaghan of Great Britain, 27952
OPEC Price Increase (sundry) (subcommittee on energy hearings), 1551–1558
Peace in Northern Ireland, by, 7966
———Irish Government in response to President Carter's proposals, 27952
Pocket Veto Status, by (1976), 39334
Political Murder in Paraguay, Alberto Cabral, 3048–3050
Public Financing of Senate Elections, by, 6507
Refugee Resettlement in the United States, American Council of Voluntary Agencies, 10929
SALT agreements, Donald G. Brennan, 4164
———Paul C. Warnke, 4162, 4163
Senate Committee System, Senator Talmadge, 2609
Southeast Asia Refugees, by, 23615
Sunset Act of 1977, Committee on Governmental Affairs, by, 9484–9486
Tax Deduction for First-Class Air Transportation, by, 10498
Tax Expenditures in the Energy Tax Bill, by, 27965–27971
Taxable Bond Option, Andre Blum, Committee on Finance, 11243
U.S.-Soviet Relations, Marshall Shulman, 35853–35856

*Studies*
Protestant Irish Heritage in America, Peter B. Sheridan, Library of Congress, 25871–25873

Tax Provisions and Effective Tax Rates in the Oil and Gas Industry, Jane G. Gravelle, Congressional Research Service, 33267-33253
*Tables*
Annual estimates of proven natural gas reserves in United States (selected data), 30168, 30169
Court Sentencing Disparity (selected data), 794
Declining corporate share of Federal taxes, 11389
Drilling activity in United States, 30167
Employment growth—1965-76 average annual, by regions, 11276
Investment tax credit (selected data), 12464
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice funding support, 1971-78, 23782
National Health Service Corps scholarship program (selected data), 21514
National Science Foundation grants and contracts awarded, 1976, 13798
Natural gas deregulation—comparison with administration plan, 30170
Natural gas reserves and production, 30740
Oil firm coal production, 24859
Prison population in Argentina, 38261, 38262
Refugee and displaced person problems in Africa, 27445
Senate committees—present size and proposed reform, 2606, 2630
Senate elections, 1968-76 (selected data), 26415-26420
Tanker casualties (selected data), 805
Texas and New Mexico gross natural gas production, 30740
Top 36 broiler companies, 12770
*Telegrams*
Cruise missiles, to President Carter, by, and several House and Senate Members, 3601
Nooter, Robert H.—nomination at AID post, U.S. Embassy in Beirut, 22204
*Testimonies*
Nooter, Robert H.—Nomination: with Father Charlebois, 22200
———with Dean Dumpson, 22195, 22196
———with Wells Klein, 22196
———between Representatives Koch, Long of Maryland and the nominee (1975), 22201, 22202
———with nominee, 22200, 22201
———with Roderick O'Connor and Robert Blackburn, 22197-22199
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 1623 to S. 957, Consumer Controversies Resolution Act (substitute), 37254-37257
Amendment to H.R. 3477, refundable investment tax credit, 12018
S. 3, Health Security Act, 869-889
S. 32, Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act, 201
S. 181, Sentencing Guidelines Act, 795
S. 182, Tanker Safety and Marine Anti-Pollution Act, 800-804
S. 183, Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass., 812
S. 184, Goddard Rocket Launching Site National Park, 816
S. 187, Commercial Fishing Industry Revitalization Act, 821-823
S. 188, Boston Harbor Islands Recreation Area, 824
S. 260, mandatory sentences for certain crimes, 1207
S. 261, Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act, 1211
S. 262, group life insurance for public safety officers, 1214
S. 270, award, of attorneys' fees for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, 1230
S. 318, Turkish Earthquake Relief and Rehabilitation Act, 1533
S. 440, Cape Cod National Seashore Act Amendment, 2160
S. 694, Indochinese refugees status, 4223
S. 900, emergency assistance to victims of Italian earthquake, 6102
S. 905, water rights for central Arizona Indian tribes, 6322
S. 1124, assistance to victims of Romanian earthquake, 9020
S. 1217, Recombinant DNA Regulation Act, 9998
S. 1236, disallowance of first-class air travel as a business expense tax deduction, 10499
S. 1283, National Home-Delivered Meals for the Elderly Act, 10904
S. 1348, establish the African Development Foundation, 11670
S. 1391, Hospital Cost Containment Act, 12179-12184
S. 1554, Rail Rehabilitation Act, 15209-15214
S. 1566, application of court order approving the use of electronic surveillance, 15224-15227
S. 1785, Lobbying Reform Act, 21556
S. 1831, National Center for Clinical Pharmacology, 22264
S. 1893, President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research, 23884
S. 1927, Energy Industry Competition and Performance Act, 24860
S. 1992, Industrial Energy Conservation Act, 26367
S. 2144, Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act, 30841
S. 2314, Immigration and Nationality Act Amendments, 37656
S. 2353, disaster assistance to India, 39249
S. Con. Res. 60, death of Steven Biko, 38589
S.J. Res. 86, relief for Mashpee (Mass.) homeowners, 32222
KENNEDY, J. JACK, JR.
*Statement*
Surface Mining Operations in Virginia (excerpt), 11901
KENNEDY, J. WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
NBA Commissioner Dies (sundry), 21046, 21047
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 21045
KENNEDY, JOHN F.
*Addresses*
Commemoration of Birth: Representative Drinan, 17683
———(sundry), 17883-17885
Memorial Library Groundbreaking Ceremony, Columbia Point, Mass., Senator Kennedy, 19562
*Appointment*
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): Members, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Conspiracy Victim?, 8648
Counsel in Assassination Inquiry Often Target of Criticism, 322
FBI Investigation Full, Professional, 39070
Figure in JFK Probe Found Dead, a "Suicide", 9558
How the Debates Came To Be, 9059
JFK Tax Cuts: Recipe for Prosperity, 22986
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, 9558, 9566
Qualms About the House's Assassination Investigation, 4002
What Really Happened on November 22, 1963?, 11137
*Bills and resolutions*
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 9*)
Library: accept land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 391, 424*)
Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 106)
*Brief*
Assassination: the conspiracy controversy, 38483
*Letters*
Extension of Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Gonzalez, 3362
Proposed guidelines for assassination committee, American Civil Liberties Union, 3188
Response to article on House Select Committee on Assassinations, Representative Gonzalez to New York Times, 4001
Statements relating to investigation procedures of Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Don Edwards to Representative Downing, 322
*Opinion poll*
Assassination conspiracy? (Gallup Opinion Index), 8648, 8649
*Remarks in House*
Assassination: extension of select committee to investigate, 419, 420, 890, 891, 940, 1099, 1319, 1909, 2378, 3149, 3344, 3359, 3370, 3381, 9281, 9372, 9554, 9563, 9578, 9589, 10260
Birthday: observance, 17045
Center for the Performing Arts: authorize funds (H.R. 2846), 6291, 6978
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): areas of responsibility, 2072
———credibility requirements, 3456
———reduce budget, 3377
———reestablish, 3375, 3856
Presidential Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings and equipment in Boston, Mass., for (H.J. Res. 424), 14780
Tax rate reduction program, 36372
Tax reduction: complete program initiated by, 34850
Taxes: rate cuts of the 1960's, 22985
*Resolutions by organization*
Observance of birth, Brookline, Mass. Board of Selectmen, 17884
*Statement*
Reestablish Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Gonzalez, 3362, 3374
KENNEDY, NORA L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2658*)
KENNEDY, PATRICIA JO
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 902
KENNEDY, RICHARD T.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
KENNEDY, ROBERT F. *(late a Senator from New York)*
*Articles and editorials*
Haunted by Great Absences, Allard K. Lowenstein, Washington Star, 18759
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Gold medal: present to widow of (see H.R. 8389), 23482
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 17670
KENNEDY, ROSE F.
*Address*
Georgetown University Honorary Degree Acceptance, for, by Senator Kennedy, 32584
*Program*
Georgetown University honorary degree presentation, 32584, 32585
KENNEDY CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS
*Appointment*
Board of Trustees, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Kennedy Center—Capitol's Monument to Status, Wealth, Power, 22849
Memphis Night, 13604
Not Just for the Rich, 24890, 26243
*Bills and resolutions*
Kennedy Center Performing Arts Fund: establish (see S. 2308)
Parking revenue bonds: refinance (see S. 2308)
Repair: authorize funds for (see S. 521*; H.R. 2846)
*Brochure*
Commitment to Excellence in Performing Arts in Nation's Capital, 13529
*Communication from*
Annual report, 17201, 17656
*Letter*
Maintenance funding jurisdiction, Senator McClure, 11869
*List*
Waukegan, Ill. Swedish Glee Club members, 28056
*Remarks in House*
Memphis, Tenn.: community performance with National Symphony Orchestra, 13604
Repairs: authorize funds (S. 521), 26242



———conference report on bill (S. 521) to authorize funds for, 17913
Waukegan, Ill. Swedish Glee Club: tribute, 28056
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: appointment of conferees, 8063
Arts: contributions, 24890
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act: waiver to authorize funds for repair (S. Res. 54), 4383
Cultural heritage: contributions, 13528
North Carolina Symphony: performance, 14554
Performing arts fund: establish, 37457
Repair: authorize funds for (S. 521), 5180
———conference report (S. 521), 17106
Williams, Harrison A., Jr.: appointment, 6367
*Report*
Conference on S. 521 authorizing funds for repair of leaks, 17261
*Statements*
Authorization of Repair Funds, Senator McClure, 4823
Repair Appropriations (S. 521) Senator McClure, 5180, 17107
*Text of*
S. 521, repair funding, 5181
KENNEDY-MINOTT, RODNEY O.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 26272
KENNELL, W. L.
*Letter*
National Flood Insurers Association claims and payments, 8107
KENNEY, DAVID J.
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Power of the State, 38585
KENNEY, RAY
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, 11217
KENOSHA, WIS.
*Remarks in House*
Women's Horizons: tribute, 38634
KENSINGTON, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
AAA Special Citation for Casualty Record: recipient, 28343
KENT, FRANK C.
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
KENT, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights Blackmail Alleged, 11084
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, OHIO
*Articles and editorials*
Gunsmoke, 13524
Student Memorial—For or Against?, 26238
*Bills and resolutions*
National historic site: designate certain (see S. 2077)
*Remarks in House*
Civil rights infringements: revise "deprivations of rights under color of law" statutes, 35076
Student memorial: controversy regarding proposed, 26237
*Remarks in Senate*
Blanket Hill: designate as national historic site (S. 2077), 28545
KENTRIDGE, SYDNEY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Stephen Biko's Death on a Prison Floor, 38870
KENTUCKY
*Address*
Breckinridge Job Corps Center Commencement, Warren Rhodes, 20200
*Articles and editorials*
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
*Bills and resolutions*
Big Sandy River: appropriate additional funds for dam on (see H.R. 9844)
District judges: provide additional (see H.R. 3728)
Flood protection: construct facilities for (see S. 1387; H.R. 6703, 6704)
———provide, on expedited basis (see H.R. 6964)
John Sherman Cooper Lake and Dam: designate (see S. 1205; H.R. 5869, 6473)
Judges: provide additional (see S. 460)
Paducah: designate the Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building in (see H.R. 6726)
Wilburn Kirby Ross Highway: designate (see H.R. 9967)
*Charter*
Commission on Federal Judicial Selection, 9819
*Letters*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11235
Tug Fork Valley flood protection, George A. Bicher, 20064
Universal voter registration, H.R. 5400, Drexell R. Davis, 23136
*Memorials of legislature*
Rename Laurel River Lake in honor of John Sherman Cooper, 9793
*Remarks in House*
Flood areas: emergency assistance, 11955
Jesse Stewart Madrigals: goodwill ambassadors, 5545
Mayfield High School: football championship, 38112
Paducah, Ky.: designate Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building in, 12619
Scotia Coal Mine: anniversary of explosion, 7012
*Remarks in Senate*
Corps of Engineers: authorize flood protection on expedited basis (S. 1387), 12174
District judgeships: additional (S. 460), 2229
"Harlan County, U.S.A.": special screening of film, 14554
Laurel River Lake: rename in honor of John Sherman Cooper (S. 1205), 9792
*Resolutions by organization*
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
KENTUCKY BANKERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, H.R. 2176, Arthur F. Burns, 29160
KENTUCKY COAL ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, H.R. 2, 6999
KENTUCKY HORSE COUNCIL
*Press release*
Kentucky reports over 200,000 equines, 38641
KENTUCKY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Winter Won This Battle, 6270
KENYON, QUANE
*Articles and editorials*
Women's Meet Dominated by Cities, 39618
KEPLINGER, C. H.
*Statement*
Energy Outlook Conundrum, 854
KERBEC, MATTHEW J.
*Letter*
Thoughts on America, to Jimmy Carter, 1123
KERFOOT, JUSTINE
*Articles and editorials*
Gunflint Trail Proposals, 39741
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39741
KERN, ARTHUR
*Articles and editorials*
Hospitals Are No Place for Sick People, 12411
KERN, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Summary, 26787
KERN COUNTY, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Blair, Harry: eulogy, 1345
KERNAN, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Dilemma of Bioethics, 11199
Growing Up With Special Closeness of Large Family, 14566
KERNAN, WILLIAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
Rail/Barge Movement Cooperation (excerpt), 32820
KERR, COLLEEN, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5749)
KERR, LORIN E.
*Address*
Toward Decent Rural Health Care, 12385
*Letter*
National Academy of Sciences report on coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 24637
KERR, PEARSE
*Articles and editorials*
Power of Privacy (sundry), 35626, 35627
*Remarks in House*
Ireland: incarceration, 35626
KERSHNER, HOWARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Minimum Wage, 3437
KERWIN, WALTER T., JR.
*Address*
ROTC—Tomorrow's Leaders, 29407
KESSLER, BERNARD J.
*Remarks in House*
Minute Man Award: recipient, 17879
KESSLER, GLADYS
*Remarks in Senate*
Associate judge, D.C. Superior Court: nomination, 13714
KETCHIKAN, ALASKA
*Resolutions by organization*
Southeast Alaskan land development, city council, 6948
KETCHIKAN (ALASKA) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Lawmakers Lead Land Testimony, 29289
Revise H.R. 39, 29401
What's Wrong With H.R. 39?, 29033
Wilderness to People, 27561
KETCHUM, BOSTWICK
*Book*
Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier (excerpt), 1898
KETCHUM, WILLIAM M. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21392
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34025, 34027, 35388
*Appointment*
Conferee, 9578, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Election Proposals by Carter Fine—for Democrats, Sacramento (Calif.) Union, 12591
Gas Lag to Last Five Years, Bakersfield Californian, 3847
Juggling Social Security, Washington Star, 29894
Liberal's Hypocrisy, Los Angeles Times, 3855
Marin County, Calif.: EDA Olympic pool funding, 23380
Our Security Will Follow B-1 to Scrap Heap, Representative Badham, Los Angeles Times, 28929
Public Works Programs, Edward Schumacher, Washington Post, 3472
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509-1511), 443
Agricultural publications: provide reduced rates of postage for certain (see H.R. 9216), 30017
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Aircraft: require preparation of written estimates for work on (see H.R. 7613), 17557
Aliens: eliminate procedures for voluntary departure for illegal (see H.R. 4440), 6230
———pay social security benefits to, only if U.S. residence has lasted at least 5 years (see H.R. 6816), 13184
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904, 9268), 27284, 30602
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006

Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14, 71), 129, 379
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———outline procedures for change in status for POW's or MIA's (see H.R. 9467), 32638
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 3405, 4817), 4059, 7086
Baltic States: expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7515), 17202
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Capriano, Roselyn: relief (see H.R. 9488), 32640
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 2079, 7582, 9918), 1784, 17359, 36693
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Citizens of the U.S.: allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
———tax treatment of income earned while living abroad (see H.R. 4075), 5373
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98–99, 128, 210), 958, 1791, 2673
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 7845, 8244), 19431, 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Department of HUD: oppose reorganization of field and nursing offices (see H. Res. 927), 38494
Doorkeeper of the House: increase compensation for positions under (see H. Res. 778), 30990
———increase compensation of doormen employed by (see H. Res. 844), 34270
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4206, 4747), 5613, 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Empleo, Helen Ramirez, and family: relief (see H.R. 9928), 36694
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
———commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food and Drug Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949: allow occupants priority in purchase of surplus Government housing (see H.R. 4033), 5372
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal reclamation project: relative to water deliveries and land dispositions within (see H.R. 9641), 34269
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food stamps: eligibility of certain persons for (see H.R. 5491), 8742
———exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Gambling: tax provisions for winnings from (see H.R. 4074), 5373
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Geothermal energy: allow tax deduction for extraction (see H.R. 7138), 14519
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Household expenses: tax credit for relatives (see H.R. 8733), 26623
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income splitting: extend full tax benefits of to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 5490), 8742
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit to relatives for household expenses (see H.R. 8733), 26623
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———provide exemption for medical or dental malpractice claim trusts (see H.R. 9917), 36693
———provide exemption for product liability claim trusts (see H.R. 9790), 35476
———provisions for gambling winnings (see H.R. 4074), 5373
———treatment of income earned while living abroad (see H.R. 4075), 5373
———treatment of U.S. citizens living or residing abroad (see H.R. 9726), 35078
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Japanese-Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 5489), 8742
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Johnson, Stephanie: relief (see H.R. 7162), 14520
Kern Painting and Sandblasting, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 10157), 38061
Labor Management Relations Act: apply national emergency procedures to certain strikes or lockouts (see H.R. 5492), 8742
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944



Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Majority and minority printers: abolish in U.S. House of Representatives (see H. Res. 597), 16263
Medical or dental malpractice claim trusts: provide tax exemption for (see H.R. 9917), 36693
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 580), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: repeal (see H.R. 1679), 956
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Ortiz, Marcial Caceres: relief (see H.R. 1423), 383
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168, 230, 384), 1790, 3432, 10837
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 282), 5374
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability claim trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 9790), 35476
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Integrity Section, Department of Justice: establish (see H.R. 5949), 10308
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Saccharin: FDA ban (see H.R. 5062), 7659
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
———relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Securities Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6554), 11862
Sequoia National Forest, Calif.: enlarge (see H.R. 6143), 10834
Single persons: extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 5490), 8742
Social security: amend to remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 2080), 1784
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7515), 17202
———children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———pay only to aged, blind, or disabled persons who are both citizens and residents of the U.S. (see H.R. 6815), 13184
———provide benefits to aliens only if U.S. residence has lasted at least 5 years (see H.R. 6816), 13184
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———SSI benefits to both citizens and residents only (see H.R. 4138), 5537
———SSI benefits to resident alien after 5 years of continuous residence (see H.R. 4139), 5537
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Taxation: allow deduction for geothermal energy extraction (see H.R. 7138), 14519
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tule River Indian Reservation: convey rights of certain lands removed from (see H.R. 8416), 23720
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6394), 11484
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain aspects of coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 428, 2007, 3419), 353, 1782, 4059
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9706), 34755
Wicks, M. L.: convey certain real property to (see H.R. 7588), 17360
Williamson, Gail: relief (see H.R. 4610, 8428), 6475, 23721
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance to Government of (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
B-1 bomber: private citizen's view, Norman M. Walters, 25056
Carter's proposed energy plan, Cheryl Taylor, 12846
Election Reform, Laurence P. Henigan, 12591
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Hank C. Abraham, 38616
Oil companies—they are me, William T. St. Clair, Washington Post, 38608
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, 35 Representatives, 8231
Social security—proposed universal coverage, William Drozda, Indiana State Representative, 31143
*Memorials of legislature*
California, 25053
*Questions and answers*
Korean influence investigation, 20668
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33690
Adams, Bea: tribute, 36715
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24553, 25212, 25215, 25231, 25466, 25476, 25521
Aircraft: bill (H.R. 7613) relative to written estimate on repairs, 17670
Aliens: problem of illegal, 25566
———prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19379, 19380
Andrus, Cecil: making of a bureaucrat, 4067
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34705

———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38426
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38426
———program, 21136, 21137, 22123, 34705
Blair, Harry: eulogy, 1345
Burke, Representative James A.: tribute, 35262
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34208
Carter, President: comments on oil industry, 38608
———pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 2062
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 913
———proposed withdrawal of U.S. troops from South Korea, 18371
China: trip by certain Members of Congress, 10802
———U.S. policy, 27100, 27739
Chrome: prohibit importation from any violator of UN Charter on human rights, 8231
Coca Cola Co.: sugar usage, 25521
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 319) funds, 6826, 6827
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: resolution (H. Res. 321) funds, 6823, 6824
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 25562
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3969, 3974
Congressional Record: objection to insertion of certain extraneous matter, 10799
Consumer Communications Reform Act: opposition, 25053
Cotton import program, 24553
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29855
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31342
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber, 22123
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21136, 21137
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33472, 33473
Department of Energy Organization Act: amendment relative to rules and regulations, 17889
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17328
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19378
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33690
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5585
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 913
———President Carter's pardon, 2062
Elk Hills, Calif., Naval Petroleum Reserve: Victims of fire, 35865
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3354
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10236, 10237
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8210
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28813
———bill (S. 1180; H.R. 3454) enact, conference report, 38616
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25660, 25661, 26457, 26525, 26996, 27022, 27027, 27028, 27035
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34208
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14090
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29475
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26525
Food stamp program, 25212, 25215, 25231, 25466, 25476
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3121
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34096
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20253
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27100, 27739
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13408
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31091
———wool duty, 23439
Fuqua, Bobby: eulogy, 35865
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26996, 27022, 27027, 27028
Golden Trout Wilderness Area: acreage proposals (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), 38616
Holloway, Harvey: tribute, 5541
House minority and majority printers: salaries, 21392
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 778) Doorkeeper compensations, 31001
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5890, 5939
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7041
Human rights: prohibit importation of chrome from any violator of UN Charter, 8231
Hunt, S. Joseph: tribute, 8372
Illegal Alien Control Act of 1977: enact, 25566
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13161
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14473
International organizations: resolution (H. Res. 319) study, 6826, 6827
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21392, 21393
Legislative procedure: appointing conferees, 36894
Legislative program, 38836, 38837
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5340
Majority and minority printer: eliminate positions (H. Res. 597), 16752
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17167
McClain, George A.: tribute, 7689
McQuarrie, Charles W.: tribute, 21606
Members of Congress: ethics of China trip, 10802
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12633
Morvant, Mark: eulogy, 35865
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7041
National Forest System: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of lands in Oregon, 36662
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26457
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33637-33639
North Bakersfield, Calif., Recreation and Park District: tribute, 17213
Oil: Federal tax, 27035-27037
———prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14090
Oil industry: administration comments on, 38608
Oregon: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of National Forest System lands in, 36662
OSHA: Idaho court decision, 975
Parliamentary inquiry, 35306
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18785
Public employees: social security coverage, 35237, 35263, 35310
Public Works Acceleration Act: bill (H.R. 11) enact, 3471
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7423, 7434, 7435, 7437
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33927
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35237, 35238, 35262, 35263, 35306, 35310, 35321, 35325, 35326, 35388-35392, 35394
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 38836, 39010
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, procedure for appointing conferees, 36894
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38152, 38154
———earnings limitation, 38152, 38154
———proposed universal coverage, 31142
———trust fund financing, 29894
South Korea: President Carter's proposed withdrawal of U.S. troops, 18371
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence, 3969, 3974
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13161
States: distribution of public works projects, 5340
Steele, J. Kelly: tribute, 16156
Sugar subsidies, 25521
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27100, 27739
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6596, 6632
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10218
Textile imports, 31091
Transportation: van pooling for Federal employees, 26525
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17167
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8210
United Nations: U.S. contributions, 13408
Van Hoozen, George: eulogy, 35865
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8717
———eulogy, 20451
Wool: import duty, 23439
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 35263
*Resolutions by organization*
Communications Industry, California General Assembly, 25053
*Statements*
Debt Ceiling Bill (H.R. 8655)—minority views, by, 29855
Financial Report, 18th Congressional Club, 3865
Legislative Procedure—Motions to Recommit, Representative Bolling, 5585
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016-39019
Recognition of Fidel Castro, 36709
Social Security—Republican Initiatives for Reform by, 28613-28616
Social Security's Universal Coverage, Representative Ullman, House floor, 35310
KETTLER, ELEANORA
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Gains Foolishness, 36426
KEUN, KIM SANG
*Bills and resolutions*
Information: provide House of Representatives with certain (see H. Res. 285)
KEY, AL
*Address*
Eulogy, Aubert Dunn, 12311
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 12311
KEY REPORTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Phi Beta Kappa and Academic Standards, 38320
KEYES, GILBERT W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21939
KEYNES, GEORGE M.
*Articles and editorials*
Revolution Is Dead, 2818
KEYNES, JOHN M.
*Remarks in House*
Economist: impact, 3646
*Remarks in Senate*
Economic theory: applicability, 28565
KEYS, MARTHA *(a Representative from Kansas)*
*Analysis*
H.R. 10085, social security earnings limitation for physically handicapped, 37732
*Appointment*
Conferee, 9578
*Articles and editorials*
Energy: Think Small, Washington Star, 25978
Streamlining Welfare Programs, Representative Fraser, Washington Post, 1126



*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Absentee Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Administrator of Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide consultation to (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park, Kansas: establish (see H.R. 3079), 3432
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———payment to cover the cost of storing wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 10385), 39113
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobiles: provide minimum fuel economy standards for passenger (see H.R. 6627), 12302
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353, 484, 524, 577, 604), 8959, 16263, 19752, 27285, 31145
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Cigarettes: establish health protection tax on (see H.R. 6309), 11145
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 6310), 11145
———strengthen warning label on packages (see H.R. 6307), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Delaware Tribe of Indians: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 9513), 33492
Department of HUD: restrict proposed reorganization (see H. Res. 845), 34270
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6921), 13470
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy Extension Service: establish in ERDA (see H.R. 6781), 12902
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayment (see H.R. 1680, 2827, 4076), 956, 3173, 5373
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment of (see H.R. 8948), 28054
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
Federal agencies: establish pilot system for periodic review (see H.R. 4441), 6230
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal budgets: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 130), 958
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate tobacco products (see H.R. 6306), 11145
Federal Food and Drug Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 4943), 7467
Federal Government: reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: disapproving President's recommendations for pay rates (see H. Res. 211), 2673
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7114), 14420
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government executives: limit number (see H.R. 4197), 5613
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 3114, 5604), 3495, 8959
———amend relative to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Health scholarships and loans: tax exemption for certain (see H.R. 9727), 35078
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Hospitals: establish transitional system of cost containment (see H.R. 8337), 23000
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (congressional salaries): amend (see H. Res. 783), 31146
Household expenses: tax credit for relatives (see H.R. 8733), 26623
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2597), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow $250 credit for each personal exemption (see H.R. 9411), 32055
———allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 3345, 4198, 5340, 7054, 10067), 4056, 5613, 8495, 14137, 37500
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———broaden base (see H.R. 6125), 10833
———decrease limitations on medical expense deductions (see H.R. 4196, 5339, 7055), 5613, 8495, 14137
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087, 2827), 1784, 3173
———revise provisions affecting family farms (see H.R. 9902), 36692
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163

Kansas Delaware Indians: authorize to share in certain funds to pay judgments of Indian Claims Commission (see H.R. 5701), 9401
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Limousines: limit use by Government officials (see H.R. 3289), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical expenses: decrease limitation on income tax deductions (see H.R. 4196), 5613
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36038
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9928
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Members of the House of Representatives: relative to use of funds for district office space (see H. Res. 802), 31728
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 580), 15154, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
———amend to provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8922), 27285
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5441), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Presidential term: single 6-year (see H.J. Res. 77), 379
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Provencal, Romeo A.: relief (see H.R. 3465), 4061
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Rural health clinic services: provide social security payments (see H.R. 3667), 4605
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167, 3168, 4199, 5341, 5682, 5946), 3841, 5613, 8495, 9401, 10307
———children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———increase outside earnings permitted without deductions in benefits (see H.R. 2718), 2672
———liberalize definition of disability (see H.R. 10085), 37572
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———married couples permitted to elect to combine their earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 3247, 5319–5321, 5323), 3917, 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 3667, 8422), 4605, 23720
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———treat remuneration from sheltered workshop activities as earned income (see H.R. 8316), 22999
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
South Africa: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Thompson, Ernest E.: relief (see H.R. 7818), 19131
Tobacco products: regulate under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 6306), 11145
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Unemancipated children: Federal right to be supported by own parents (see H.R. 6196), 10835
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4102), 4604, 5374
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Wheat: compute price supports without adjustments for differences in location (see H.R. 6194), 10835
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Farmers' plea for help, by, 39058
*List*
Tax simplification recommendations, Federal Paperwork Commission, 4571
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: estate tax, 36710
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24091, 24402
Breeding, J. Floyd: tribute, 34828
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11020
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27010, 27028, 27831
Estate tax: agriculture, 36710
Farm strike, 39058



Federal Agency Pilot Termination and Review Act of 1977: enact, 6036
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27010, 27028
Handicapped persons: job tax credit, 6631
Health scholarship programs: tax status of certain, 35119
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11020
Income tax forms: simplification, 4571
Medical expenses: bill (H.R. 4196) deductions relative to, 5807
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30287
Nurses: PSRO participation by, 3861
Personal explanation, 27831
Physically handicapped: social security earnings limitations, 37732
Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSRO): nurse participation in, 3861
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18789
Public employees: social security coverage, 35261
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35261
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38155
———earnings limitation, 2861, 38155
———earnings limitation for physically handicapped, 37732
Supplemental Security Income: recipients in sheltered workshops, 22896
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6631
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to equitable tax treatment, 969
———bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10218
Taxation: loan forgiveness of health scholarship programs, 35119
Votes: position on missed, 5000, 10876, 25326, 35145, 36141, 36142
Wheat price supports, 24091, 24402
Women: discrimination under social security, 35261
*Statement*
Social Security—Outside Earnings Limitation, National Council of Senior Citizens (excerpt), 38155
*Text of*
H.R. 4441, Federal Agency Pilot Termination and Review Act of 1977, 6036
KEYSERLING, LEON H.
*Eulogy*
Herbert T. Edwards, 23922
KHAALIS, HAMAAS ABDUL
*Remarks in Senate*
Terrorist activities: release following, 7345
KHALIL, MAROUN AND WARDIEH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1777)
KHET-TV (Honolulu, Hawaii)
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
KHNOKH, LEIB
*Articles and editorials*
From Norwalk With Love, 31664
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 19416
*Letter*
Conditions in prison (sundry excerpts), 19416, 19417
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment, 19416
———release from prison, 31664
KIDNEY DISEASE *see* HEALTH.
KIEFER, EDGAR L.
*Articles and editorials*
Three Careers, Winner, 7784
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 7784
KIERNAN, LAURA A.
*Articles and editorials*
Career Criminal Program Hailed by D.C. Officials, 35135
KIESTER, EDWIN, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Education of Earl McGrath, 10707
KIFNER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Legislation to Curb Oil Spills, 805
Liberian Fleet Steered by Big Business, 5416
Tanker Blow Up Provides Insight Into Oil Shipping, 5803
Tanker Mishaps Stir Up National Anxiety (series), 5150
KIHSS, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Califano Asks "Goals" Not "Quotas" On Minority Students in Colleges, 17550
Social Security Benefits Fall Short for Elderly, 20356
KIKLA, LUDWIK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 280*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 280), 33019
*Report*
Relief (S. 280), 33019
*Text of*
S. 280, relief, 33019
KILDEE, DALE E. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Labor Day Message, Lane Kirkland, 29145
*Amendments offered by, to*
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: bill (H.R. 6693) extend authorization of appropriations, 29880
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15363
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 17262, 23156, 35034, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Abuse of Power With Kids, Ellen Goodman, 10967
Child Pornography, Flint (Mich.) Journal, 33751
Cyprus—3 Years Later, Robert Fisk, London (England) Times, 22329
Disappointing Start on School Funds, Albert Shanker, New York Times, 8080
Dorothy Ringlein Retires, Alice Lethbridge, Flint (Mich.) Journal, 17474
Folks Say Thanks to Ophelia Bonner, Irene Evans, Flint (Mich.) Journal, 15184
Impact Aid Cuts, Albert Shanker, New York Times, 7518
OSHA'S Years of Neglect, Press Associates (sundry), 10996
Smut in Its Place, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 11289
Tribute to Odell Broadway, Dorothy N. McNeal, 17381
*Bills and resolutions Introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 937), 366
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17004
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913, 3916, 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 5063, 5353, 5854, 5960, 6733, 6734, 6947, 7093, 7521, 7522, 7704, 8066, 8067, 8765, 8561, 9097, 9121), 5102, 6473, 6666, 7659, 8496, 9927, 10308, 12703, 13706 14419, 17202, 18336, 21185, 25311, 27162, 29217, 29523
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Communications Act of 1934: regulate interception by common carriers of communications (see H.R. 7341), 15941
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
Education Amendments of 1976: make technical amendments to vocational education provisions (see H.R. 4638), 6666
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electronic eavesdropping: revise law relative to (see H.R. 7139), 14519
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5612
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537

Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Handicapped and elderly persons: tax incentives to remove architectural and transportational barriers (see H.R. 2175), 1787
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571, 9032), 12100, 28919
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 7908, 9494), 20192, 33197
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———tax exemption for older persons (see H.R. 1959), 1334
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20192
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593, 7705), 2483, 18336
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 8833), 27281
Members of Congress: effective date for pay raise (see H.R. 3608), 4531
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327, 8105), 15941, 21430
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 580), 27285
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571, 9032), 12100, 28919
———exclude pensions and retirement benefits from gross income (see H.R. 1959), 1334
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 161), 7660
Saint Lawrence Seaway: congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 381), 34025
School buildings: make grants for conversion of closed to alternate uses (see H.R. 5951), 10308
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
———provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, Danny Corey, 5411
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Chilean political prisoners, Helmut Frenz, 15681
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Lists*
Flint, Mich. UAW Local 599 service award winners, 16483
Kenneth A. Lane affiliations, 6761
*Remarks by, on*
B'nai B'rith: B. Morris Pelavin honored by Flint, Mich. Chapter, 21120
Bonner, Ophelia: tribute, 15184
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 29886, 30929
Child pornography: bill (H.R. 5854) prohibit, 9896
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34996
———bills (S. 1585; H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, instructing conferees, 35030
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16221
Committee on Agriculture: filing reports, 32132
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8664
Corey, Danny E.: tribute, 5411
Dowdall, Virginia: 90th birthday, 39712



DuKette, Norman S.: tribute, 34850
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10373
Flint, Mich.: tribute to B. Morris Pelavin, 21120
———tribute to Virginia Dowdall, 39712
Flint, Mich. UAW Local 599: service awards, 16483
Flint (Mich.) Gazette: tribute, 37434
General leave: authorizing, 16240
Human rights: denial by Soviet authority, 13013
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36361
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32526
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32126, 32127, 32487, 32506, 32522, 32526
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8664
Lane, Kenneth A.: tribute, 6761
LaVoie, Napoleon J.: dedication of Flint, Mich. fieldhouse in honor of, 28088
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26645
Merriman, Bruce T.: eulogy, 35360
Mexican Independence Day: anniversary, 28354
Michigan Education Hall of Fame: inductees, 20445
Middle East: Sadat's visit to Jerusalem, 37910
National labor Relations Act: reform, 25799
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15363, 15374
Otisville, Mich.: centennial, 24178
Pelavin, B. Morris: tribute, 21120
Perkins, Representative: tribute, 10373
Postal Service: situation report, 16235
Privacy: proposed Telecommunications Privacy Act, 14507, 15865
Ringlein, Dorothy: tribute, 17474
Robbs, Alfred L. C.: tribute, 36724
Russia: harassment of Jews, 13013
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 37910
Saginaw (Mich.) Gazette: tribute, 37434
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Governement of the Republic of, 35974
Special order: general leave, 9275
Telecommunications Privacy Act: proposed, 14507, 15865
Votes: position on missed, 31669
*Remarks in House relative to*
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amendment offered, 30590
Child pornography legislation, 33750
Tribute, 10373
*Statement*
Equal Rights for Craft and Industrial Workers, Secretary Marshall, 7261–7263
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to H.R. 6693, sexual exploitation of children prohibitions, 29886
KILGORE, THOMAS, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18542
KILIAN, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Nine Run for Mayor in New York, 28091
People's President From Old South Lawn, 2861
Schoolbusing Plans, 5806
Unhatching Hatch Act Could Mean Laying an Egg, 18361
KILLGORE, ANDREW I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 26272
KILLIAN, DERMOT N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5556)
KILLIAN, JOHNNY H.
*Memorandum*
Power of Congress Over Voter Registration in Federal Elections, 8517
KILLINGER, CHARLES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28945
KILLINGSWORTH, CHARLES C.
*Articles and editorials*
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation?, 12224
KILLINGSWORTH, JULIOUS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5931)
KILLINGSWORTH, RONDA
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
KILMER, JOYCE
*Poem*
Trees, 222
KILPATRICK, JAMES J.
*Articles and editorials*
Airbags and Other Impositions, 30866
Another Bad Promise Kept, 11767
Art Grants and Outrage, 31827
Bakke Should Win, Then We Can Start All Over, 34167
Barge Bilge, 19182
Beer Can Issue, 1442
Bella's Boondoggle Not Worth $5 Million, 10325
Bill To Let the Family Dog Vote, 14906
Byrd Amendment Repeal Disgraceful, 9505
Camp Safety Lunacy, 14990
Campaign Promise To Be Broken, 38615
Case Against Military Unions, 7381
Case of Overkill in Federal Regulation, 20667
Colleges Try to Escape Suffocating Benevolence, 7691, 13021
"Common Site" Scuffle, 8436
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, 30015, 30055
Corn at $1.23 a Bushel, 32945, 33099
Curbing Medicare Frauds—Wrong Statistics Released by HEW, 11954
Dread Legislative Itch, 37421
Electoral Reform—Behind Shine, Smell, 10320
Energy Policy Out of Steam, 1244
Folly in the Airbag Edict, 28105
Fourth Amendment Victory, 1066
Humphrey-Hawkins—Still a Deplorable Bill, 38185
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, 5375
Laetrile and FDA Tyranny, 12119
Meet JISP, Son of FAP, 33759
Oregon Litter Bit Better, 1442
Oversight as It Should Be, 6003
Promising Crackdown on Career Criminals, 549
Questions About Federal Spending, 2853
Rhodesian Chrome—Snuffing Flame of Truth, 9449
Rise of Mr. Justice Powell, 22314
Social Security—No Easy Answer, 38332
Unsung Heroes of Public Service, 20673
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, 22060, 22325
*Remarks in Senate*
Farm economy: commentary, 33098
*Statement*
Controls for Funeral Industry, 1750
KILPATRICK, R. D.
*Letter*
Mandatory retirement policies elimination, Connecticut General Insurance Corporation, 26645, 28159
KIM, CHONGWHI
*Statement*
Withdrawal of U.S. Ground Troops and Security of Northeast Asia, 20645
KIM, DONG HWAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10280)
KIM, IL KEUN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 53)
KIM, IN HEA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1551; H.R. 7324)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1551), 33020
*Report*
Relief (S. 1551), 33020
*Text of*
S. 1551, relief, 33020
KIM, KEUN BAE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 348)
KIM, KWI BOK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3625)
KIM, MRS. SUN OK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2143)
KIM, SO SAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1136*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1136), 35943
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1136 (excerpt), 35943
KIM, SU MYONG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10028)
KIM, SUNG WON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 349)
KIM, YOUNG GUN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2553*)
KIM, YOUNG HYON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10031)
KIM, YOUNG-SHIK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 973)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 973), 37222
KIMBERLY-CLARK, CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
No K-C Ads on Violent Shows (sundry), 2439
KIMBROUGH, WILLIAM A., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 19916, 21282
KIMCHE, LEILA I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Institute of Museum Services: nomination as Director, 39120
KIMMEL, NATALIE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 391, 2398
KIMMITT, JOSEPH S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Secretary of the Senate: election to position of (see S. Res. 13*)
———notification of election of (see S. Res. 131*, 132*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Secretary of the Senate: election, 42
———oath of office, 10069
———tributes, 10070
KINCHELOE, ANN M.
*Letter*
Owensboro, Ky., postmen's fund raising activities, 36527
KINDNESS, THOMAS N. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15954
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17713, 17714, 17718
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18313, 20894, 20906
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5332
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: bill (H.R. 11) increase authorizations, 5106
*Appointment*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 298), 5982
Administrative Procedure Act: amend relative to comment upon Federal Register proposed rulemaking (see H.R. 5633), 9287
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477

Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
———review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904, 9628), 27284, 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069, 8326), 3432, 23000
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17004
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 540), 13301
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4054), 5372
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 4827, 6311), 7086, 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
———provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Court of the States: amend Constitution to establish (see H.J. Res. 305, 429), 6231, 13184
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 5819, 10207), 9602, 38345
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Environmental Protection Agency: relative to certain regulations regarding air pollution from grain elevators (see H. Con. Res. 227), 15943
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Executive agencies: resolve claims relating to Government contracts awarded by (see H.R. 6144), 10834
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 1509–1511, 5569), 443, 8958
———period within which the President may transmit reorganization plans for (see H.R. 3597), 4530
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
———eliminate certain restrictions on system of user charges (see H.R. 4474), 6231
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
———provide mandatory sentences for crimes (see H.R. 6697), 12567
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
———replace with 5-year federally financed program (see H.R. 4442), 6230
———replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 4793, 5855), 6860, 9927
———resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462



Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Labor organizations: free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Lobbying: provide more effective disclosure to Congress of certain activities (see H.R. 6202), 10836
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Members of Congress: amend Constitution relative to laws for compensation (see H.J. Res. 304), 6231
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613, 5890), 9286, 9929
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 580), 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Labor Relations Act: conditions under which employer may discharge or discipline employees (see H.R. 6817), 13184
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
———permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Product liability and professional liability insurance: study rate increases (see H. Res. 196), 2396
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023), 20752
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8876), 27283
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: guarantee notes issued to taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9520), 33493
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592, 5875), 8959, 9928
———relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
———withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
Saint Lawrence Seaway: congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 381), 34025
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Schools: authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Social security: definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484, 5976), 8742, 10308
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536; H. Res. 691), 23483, 25045
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446, 5242), 4060, 8239
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 243, 260), 3842, 4531
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428, 6645), 6229, 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910

*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Medicaid funding of abortions, David W. Louisell, 23630
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Motions offered by*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, recommit, 26121
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, recommit, 20923
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19708
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24379, 24380
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 583) extending enlistment bonus authority, 3888
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35688
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8452
Bridges: replacement or reconstruction projects, 5332
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16670
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35688
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26121
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19400, 19708
Education: Junior Achievement Co., Wall Street Investment Counselors, 8629
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17713, 17714, 17718
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32005, 32011, 32012
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3144
Health care: self-help education program, 20693
Highways: appropriations of local public works program, 5332–5334
Indian Claims Commission: bill (H.R. 4585) authorizing appropriations, 17503, 17505
Indians: bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17499
———resolution (H.J. Res. 539) amend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 21651, 21652
Junior Achievement Co., Wall Street Investment Counselors, 8629
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18310, 18313, 18314, 20894, 20896, 20898, 20904, 20906, 20923
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38719
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5332–5334
Maryland: State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17495, 22484
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17493, 17495, 17496, 22483–22485
Office of Management and Budget: Legal Services Corporation funding process, 20906
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36907
Parliamentary inquiries, 17714
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36907
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24379, 24380
Tolle, Bill: solar energy from beer cans solution, 37502
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 11039, 34753
KINDT, DONALD J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39239
Tribute, 39239
KING, B. B.
*Articles and editorials*
Concert Funds Set for All Jail Fire Kin (sundry), 34792, 34793
Waylon Meets B. B. in Spirit (sundry), 34792, 34793
*Remarks in House*
Benefit concerts: tribute, 34791
*Telegram*
Tennessee benefit concert, F. Lee Bailey, 34792
KING, CARLETON J. *(late a Representative from New York)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 37907, 37914, 38265–38267, 38297, 38360, 38808, 38872, 38876, 38924
KING, CLIFTON W.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 30276
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30278
KING, CORETTA S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30227
*Statement*
Humphrey-Hawkins Employment Bill Revision, 38514
KING, FRANCIS P.
*Articles and editorials*
Pension Plans and Public Policy, 31141
KING, HARDY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5750)
KING, JAMES B.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Transportation Safety Board: nomination, 33014, 33062
KING, LLEWELLYN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Debate and Its New Demensions, 2370
*Statement*
Repressive Nonproliferation Policy, 19041
KING, MARTIN L., JR.
*Addresses*
From Protest to Politics, Eddie N. Williams, 12606
I've Been to the Mountain Top (1968), by, 9919
Symbol of Civil Rights, Senator Kennedy, 2181
*Appointment*
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): Members, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Conspiracy Victim?, 8648
Counsel in Assassination Inquiry Often Target of Criticism, 322
King, Sr., Doesn't Expect Any Results From Inquiry, 9557
Qualms About the House's Assassination Investigation, 4002
*Bills and resolutions*
Birthday: designate as a legal holiday (see S.J. Res. 9; H.R. 1050, 1665, 1824, 2130, 2972, 2976, 3431, 3737, 7938, 6417, 9241
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 9*)
Postage stamp: issue commemorative (see H.R. 1823)
U.S. Capitol: placement of statue in (see S. Con. Res. 6, 27; H. Con. Res. 29, 58, 59, 60*, 74, 93)
*Brief*
Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.: the conspiracy controversy, 38485, 38486
*Letters*
Assassination plot, from a retired police officer to Representative Snyder, 9568
Extension of Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Gonzalez, 3362
Proposed guidelines for assassination committee, American Civil Liberties Union, 3188
Response to article on House Select Committee on Assassinations, Representative Gonzalez to New York Times, 4001
Statements relating to investigation procedures of Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Don Edwards to Representative Downing, 322
*List*
Cosponsors of concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) to place bust or statue in Capitol, 30939
*Opinion poll*
Assassination conspiracy? (Gallup Opinion Index), 8648, 8649
*Remarks in House*
Assassination: anniversary, 9842, 10291
———extension of select committee to investigate, 419, 420, 890, 891, 940, 1099, 1319, 1909, 2378, 3149, 3344, 3359, 3370, 3381, 9281, 9372, 9554, 9563, 9579, 9589, 10260
Birthday, 1105
———commemorate, 1128
———designate as national holiday, 3053, 3439, 10317, 12106
———observance, 1325, 2379
Capitol Building: place bust or statue in (H. Con. Res. 60), 30939, 30941, 32344
———place memorial in, 1330
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): areas of responsibility, 2072
———credibility requirements, 3456
———reduce budget, 3377
———reestablish, 3375, 3856
Tribute, 1338
*Remarks in Senate*
Assassination: 9th anniversary, 10170, 10512
Birthdate: designate as holiday, 1241
———observe, 1029, 1585
Denver, Colo.: city council resolution on special day, 1889
Ray, James E.: recapture of convicted slayer after prison escape, 18622
Statue: authorize procurement and placement in Capitol (S. Con. Res. 27), 16425
———placement in Capitol (S. Con. Res. 6), 2165
*Resolutions by organizations*
Birthday: designate as national holiday, Denver (Colo.) City Council, 1817
———New York City Council, 10317
———Pennsylvania General Assembly, 12106
*Statement*
Reestablish Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Gonzalez, 3362, 3374
KING, MARY E.
*Address*
Health Care and ACTION Agency, 26087
*Letter*
Urban Service Corps, 21505
*Remarks in Senate*
ACTION Agency: nomination as Deputy Director, 6417
*Statements*
ACTION Agency, 10914
ACTION Agency Nomination, 6361
KING, NICK
*Articles and editorials*
Interstate Highway System in New England (series), 8533–8538
KING, ROBERT B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22773
KING, SALLY
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, 4249
KING, SETH S.
*Articles and editorials*
Drought Perils Hydro Power, 10846
Indian Appointee to Interior Sees Backlash Over Tribal Land Claims, 37338
KING, WAYNE
*Articles and editorials*
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, 35064
N.C. Symphony Bolsters New Image of South, 11929
KING, WILLIAM R.
*Analysis*
King Report on Armed Forces (series), 22588, 22858, 23133, 23396, 23652, 24194, 24602, 24603, 24606, 24607
*Articles and editorials*
National Service or Volunteer Force—An Appraisal, 26903



*Remarks in Senate*
All-volunteer armed force: study, 8142
KING FEATURES
*Articles and editorials*
Nurses Are Around, 10339
KING HUSSEIN *see* JORDAN.
KINGSLAND, ROBERT D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. attorney: nomination, 31832
KINKAID, PHILIP M.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5779
KINLAW, DENNIS F.
*Articles and editorials*
Of Equal Opportunity and Other Bureaucratic Intrusions, 17238
KINMAN, LILLA
*Articles and editorials*
At 83, She Is Senior Citizen's Guardian Angel, 38870
KINNE, HENRY A.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3811
KINNEY, E. ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
New General Mills Team, 7206
KINNEY, GILBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Director of Corcoran Gallery of Art, 33590
KINNISON, WILLIAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
Wittenberg President Acts on Tough Issues, 13612
*Remarks in House*
Wittenberg University: tribute, 13611
KINTE, KUNTA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13434
KIP, WILLIAM
*Letter*
Financial and social problems of young cancer patients, 25755
KIRBO, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Confidant Is Ruled Subject to Conflict Curbs, 4808
KIRCHENBAUER, HAROLD A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10097)
KIRCHHEIMER, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Alianza's New Home. 16499
KIRCHNER, ALBERT G.
*Statement*
District of Columbia Fire Protection, 14243
KIRK, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 11508, 11519
KIRK, RAHSAAN R.
*Articles and editorials*
Player of Jazz Wind Instruments Dies, 38915
KIRKBRIDE, CHALMER G.
*Memorandum*
KMS Fusion, Inc. Contracts With ERDA, 27866
KIRKHAM, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Criminologist to Cop, 5713
KIRKLAND, LANE
*Address*
Labor Day Message, 28334, 29145
KIRKLEY, JOHN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Bell Bill—Is It Inevitable?, 4331
KIRKMAN, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Plan Disturbs ERDA, 12835
KIRKPATRICK, CLAYTON
*Remarks in House*
Dante Award recipient, 11615
KIRKPATRICK, GARY H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
KIRKPATRICK, JAMES C.
*Statement*
Universal Voter Registration, H.R. 5400, 23135
KIRKPATRICK, LYMAN B., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Able Man for CIA (sundry), 24894
*Remarks in House*
CIA: proposed appointment as Deputy Director, 23377
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 24893
KIRKS, ROWLAND F.
*Letters*
Jury system revisions, 28282
U.S. magistrates misdemeanor trial jurisdiction, 16858
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 37279
KIRKWOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE, IOWA
*Articles and editorials*
Harvard of Sewage World, 26773
KIRSCHTEN, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Fill 'Er Up With Gasohol, 26636
KIRSHBLUM, I. USHER
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 3885
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3885
KIRWAN, ELEANOR
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22702
KISLIK, VLADMIR
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 20204
KISLIK, YEVGENIA
*Statement*
Vladmir Kislik Emigration Efforts, 20204
KISSINGER, HENRY A.
*Addresses*
Communist Parties in Western Europe Challenge the West, 18642, 21307, 24352
Continuity and Change in American Foreign Policy, 29949, 30674, 31648
Energy Crisis and World Order, 26942
Future of Business and International Environment, 22056, 22079
Peace in the Middle East, 37811, 37934
*Articles and editorials*
America and the World, 3042
Contributions, 1845
Kissinger Reportedly Unaware of Neutron Weapon Decision, 29863
We Owe Vietnam Nothing, 23965
*Remarks in Senate*
New York University: foreign policy speech, 30674
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaty, 31007, 33882
KISTER, JOAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4109
KISTIAKOWSKY, GEORGE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Hazards of Soviet Scare Stories, 1697, 8362
*Statement*
Strategic Experts Question SALT Strategy, 17347
KITCHEN, WILLIAM
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Resolution of Appreciation, 38610
KITTAY, FANNY N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6932)
KITTINGER, FRANK W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 15183
KIWANIS INTERNATIONAL
*Address*
Freedom To Accept Responsibility, John F. Evans, Daytona Beach, Florida, 4115
*Articles and editorials*
Pottsville, Pa. Gridiron—Everyone Wins, 12588
*Remarks in House*
Abel, Robert: East Rockaway, N.Y. Citizen of the Year, 11801
Gladman, Maurice: tribute, 32341
Schneider, Stanley E.: tribute, 34038
*Remarks in Senate*
Osborn, Ted R.: tribute, 9635
Wilmington, Del.: crime prevention program, 23367
KIYOMITSU, HANAYA
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1801), 21869
KIYONAG, JOSEPH Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Arlington National Cemetery: burial in (see S. 742)
KJELLSTROM, JOHN A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17349
KKLS-RADIO (Rapid City, S. Dak.)
*Broadcast*
Oil production, 5008
Reduction in Armed Forces, 2872
KLABUNDE, LLOYD P.
*Biography*
Farm Family of the Year, 20877
*Remarks in House*
Farmers Home Administration: Farm Family of the Year, 20877
KLADIS, DIONISIOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1450)
KLAIDMAN, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Georgetown's New Coal Power Plant, 6539
KLARE, GENE
*Letter*
Postal Service Act (H.R. 7700), 36699
KLARE, MICHAEL T.
*Articles and editorials*
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
How We Practice "Arms Restraint", 37410——37412
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
KLASS, PHILIP J.
*Articles and editorials*
Avionics Unit Handles Special Needs, 4335
KLEARTONE TRANSPARENT PRODUCTS CO., INC.
*Remarks in House*
Sears, Roebuck & Co. award: recipient, 27800
KLEESCHULTE, CHUCK
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska Firm on El Paso Project, 21577
KLEIMAN, DENA
*Articles and editorials*
Do Grand Juries Work?, 1854
KLEIN, FREDERICK C.
*Articles and editorials*
Conserving Energy in the Home, 4475
Steady Job Distant Hope for Ghetto Blacks, 488
KLEIN, HENRY
*Articles and editorials*
How To Cut Corners and Afford College, 27835
KLEIN, TEX.
*Resolutions by organization*
Preserve historical identity, Texas State Legislature, 28079
KLEIN, WELLS
*Transcript*
Foreign Aid to Vietnam (1973), 22196
KLEINGARTNER, ARCHIE
*Letter*
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California, labor collective bargaining, by, 22353, 22363
KLEINHOFS, A.
*Letter*
Dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, 29143
KLEINMAN, HARRY H.
*Letter*
John W. Huntington, 4295
KLEMP, WALLY
*Articles and editorials*
Speech Honors Pledge, 12988

KLEPPERICH, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tributes, 8863, 8870
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 8569
KLERMAN, GERALD L.
*Remarks in Senate*
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration: nomination, 35946
KLESSIG, ED
*Articles and editorials*
Modern Day Folk Hero, 15189
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15189
KLING, S. LEE
*Promissory note*
Ashland Oil, Inc. (1976), 9405
KLITCH, ED
*Articles and editorials*
Hagerstown Radio Is People's Voice, 10326
KLOBUCHAR, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Warren Hyde Retires, 9711
KLOSE, KEVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Kremlin Silences Dissidents Before Belgrade Meeting, 30777
KLS (Salt Lake City, Utah)
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Pay Raises, 9585
KLUMPP, THEODORE
*Articles and editorials*
Food and Drug Administration Procedures (excerpt), 18634
KLUN, HERMAN R. AND HELEN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3628)
KLUSMEIER, WILLIAM H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 787; H.R. 1436)
KLUTTZ, MARGUERITE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 6752
KMOX (St. Louis, Mo.)
*Broadcasts*
Abortion—growth industry?, 9541
Bridge Safety, 6242
Elderly alien problem, 27836
Lambert airfield continued usage, 13919
KMPC (Los Angeles, Calif.)
*History*
Fifty Years of Community Service, 4537
KMS FUSION, INC.
*Letter*
Civil energy potential of laser fusion, Henry J. Gomberg, 34821
*Memorandum*
Contracts With ERDA, Chalmer G. Kirkbride, 27866
*Report*
Laser Fusion Program Conclusions, 31365
KNAP, TED
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Backtracks, Issues Captive Nations Proclamation, 30142
Carter Changes Views on Ethnic Proclamation, 30306
Ethnics Force Carter To Issue Writ About Captive Nations, 29867
KNAPP, TERENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
KNAUER, VIRGINIA H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 4828
KNAUS, WILLIAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
Cholesterol, Diet and Heart Disease (sundry), 23891, 23893, 23894
KNEIFL, CHRISTINE M.
*Articles and editorials*
Curb Federal Control of Life, 38548
KNEIP, RICHARD F. (Governor of South Dakota)
*Address*
Public Office, 21056
*Articles and editorials*
Bowing Out (sundry), 21057
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas delivery system, 21910
Universal voter registration, 13506
*Message*
Water Policy, 2792
*Statements*
Health Care Costs, 9035
Oahe Project (sundry), 12755, 12758
KNICKELBEIN, MICHAEL C.
*Letter*
Death of wife and imprisonment in Mexico, to Representative McFall by father, 2355
*Remarks in House*
Imprisonment in Mexico, 2354, 2355
KNIGHT, ALBION W.
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Weapon Labs Are Endangered Species, 32232
KNIGHT, ATHELIA
*Articles and editorials*
Costly American Dream—Young Couples Buy Expensive Homes, Find They Can Afford Little Else, 22862
Record Cold Cripples D.C. Area, 1359
KNIGHT, FRANCES G.
*Articles and editorials*
She Was Not Meek, 25335
They've Dumped Frances—She Was Too Efficient, 27761
*Bills and resolutions*
Retirement: tribute on occasion of (see S. Res. 231*; H. Res. 717)
*Remarks in House*
Passport Office: mandatory retirement, 25335, 27760
*Remarks in Senate*
Retirement: tribute (S. Res. 231), 25086
Tribute, 25406
KNIGHT, FRANCIS
*Transcript*
Fake ID, 60 Minutes, 16451
KNIGHT, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
High Court To Tackle Forced Retirement, 29558
KNIGHT, JOHN T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court of Claims: confer jurisdiction upon, to hear claim (see H.R. 9071*)
KNIGHT, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Suburbs Losing Control of Schools, 23956
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
*Address*
Jimmy Durante Testimonial Dinner (excerpt), 23933
*Motion offered by*
Establishing Don Bolles Memorial award, Arizona State Council, 5248
*Remarks in House*
Columbus, Ohio: tribute, 4113
Durante, James (Jimmy): tribute, 23933
Graveline, Walter H.: Bay City, Mich. tribute, 16149
MacKay, Norman: Man of the Year award, 36706
Maryland: benefit for mentally retarded, 25049
Maryland State Council: Tootsie Roll Campaign for handicapped, 25348
KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS HALL CO. OF WILMINGTON, DEL.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4107)
KNIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEPULCHER
*Remarks in Senate*
Martel, Louie M.: induction, 37950
KNIVES
*Bills and resolutions*
Switchblades: prohibit (see H.R. 1015, 1473)
KNOM-RADIO (Nome, Alaska)
*Articles and editorials*
Journalism Citation, 17786
*Remarks in Senate*
Scripps-Howard journalism award, 17786
KNOWLAND, WILLIAM F. *(a former Senator from California)*
*Resolutions by organization*
Constitution Week (1956), 30039
KNOWLTON, W. A.
*Address*
NATO's Southeastern Flank, 7571
KNOX, ANDREA
*Articles and editorials*
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
KNOX, J. LLOYD
*Eulogy*
Edith Pitts, 7083
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11241
KNOXVILLE (TENN.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Marshall Nomination for Labor Secretary, 2281
Russia's Military Base in Cuba, 36712
KNOXVILLE (TENN.) NEWS-SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Black Lung Clinic Offers Relief, 14599
Diminished by His Going, Better for His Presence, 23730
Energy Plan Disturbs ERDA, 12835
*Letter*
Great Britain national health insurance program, Vera Hall, 35872
KNUDSEN, CHRISTIAN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Aide's Controversial Findings Lead to Downfall in Bureaucracy, 18087
*Remarks in Senate*
ERDA: removal from position, 31451
*Statement*
Natural Gas Resources, 23055
KNX-RADIO (Los Angeles, Calif.)
*Remarks in House*
Bracken, Denis: eulogy, 9943, 10315
KO, RAPHAEL Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 33)
KOAT-TV (Albuquerque, N. Mex.)
*Articles and editorials*
Selling of *Sequoia*, Rodger Beimer, 27649
KOBAYASHI, TSUNEYOSHI
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26262, 27259
KOBAYASHI, YOSHIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1799)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1799), 21869
KOCH, EDWARD I. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Northeast-Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition, John Moriarty, New York City, 11135
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17925
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17946
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 3) strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud, 29525, 29876, 30020
*Analyses*
H.R. 434, lie detector regulations, 3901
H.R. 1985, Protection of Private Records Act, 4002
H.R. 9986, Federal Information and Privacy Board Act of 1978, 37002
*Appointments*
Conferee, 20891, 29485



Privacy Protection Study Commission, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
Amin's Butchery, David Martin, National Observer (excerpt), 6657
Baby Doc King of Zombies Now, Nat Hentoff, Village Voice, 17903
Berkeley Turns Into Mecca for Handicapped Persons, Nancy Hicks, New York Times, 12098
Bid for Carter Appeal Sum, New York Times, 9389
Bishops in Nicaragua Say Troops Kill Civilians Fighting Leftists, Alan Riding, New York Times, 5965
Bishops in Nicaragua Say Troops Kill Civilians in Fighting Leftists, Washington Post, 20245
British Admit Irish Were Tortured, European Court of Human Rights, New York Times, 7774
British Government's Advisers Find Concorde Noisy, Joseph Collins, New York Times, 11451
British Study Says Concorde Engines Are Excessively Noisy, Washington Post, 11452
Bronx Drug Program Under Investigation, Howard Blum, New York Times, 9390
Carter's Position on Israel, New York Times (excerpt), 21419
Congress Should Have Its Pay Raise, John W. Gardner, Washington Post, 21383
Cramer Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobbyist, Jack Nease, Tampa (Fla.) Tribune (series), 20180–20182
DPLiability, New York City Eastside Courier, 27741
Ellis Island (sundry), 37399
Emanuel Rackman, George Dugan, New York Times, 6270
Former Aide Says Amin Ordered Deaths Himself, Roger Mann, Washington Post, 10570
Give Vision a Chance in the Middle East, New York Times, 21420
Gribetz Wears His Power—But Lightly, Molly Ivins, New York Times, 6997
How a Foreign Government Won Over the U.S. Congress, Village Voice, by, 27174–27176
Huber Matos—Cuban Imprisonment, Washington Post, 1917
IRS Holds Voiceless Telephone Conversations, Garrett (Ind.) Clipper, 16993
Irving Spiegel Dies, Murray Schumach, New York Times, 10292
Let the Porpoises Live, New York Times, 14633
Liberation Comes to Vietnam, New York Times, 8230
Mr. Vorster and Mrs. Mandela, New York Times, 15933
Nicaragua—Somoza's Reign of Terror, Time magazine, 20245
Nicaraguan Bishops Decry Terror, Penny Lernoux, Washington Post, 19118
No More Nickels for Nicaragua, Washington Post, 20246
Northwest Should Have Effective Trucking Service, Gus Welty, 12327
Pardon All Draft Dodgers, U.S. News & World Report, 408
Political Murder in Paraguay, Alberto Cabral, America (publication), 4014
Polygraph Testing, Jonathan Kwitny, Wall Street Journal, 13622
Privacy Initiative, Robert E. Smith, Privacy Journal, 6980
Privacy Protection, Business Week magazine, 11528–11530
Private Lives on the Record, Washington Post (excerpts), 23644
Public Funds for Public Watchdogs, New York Times, 31130
Real Estate—Philadelphia Plan Expected to Show the Extent of Mortgage Demand in New York, Alan S. Oser, New York Times, 24785
Richard Rogers Nears 75 Years in a Life of Music, New York Times, 20628
Romania: Maverick . . . or Monster? New York Times, 23468
Rumanian Dissidents, Malcolm W. Browne, New York Times, 8736
SERA Fund Abuse—Aid Halted, Claire Speigel, New York News, 4788
Siracusa—Our Man in Uruguay, Max Holland and Kai Bird, Nation, 7456
Smokebombs and Sorensen, New York Times, 1762
South Africa Amid Uproar, Exiles Wife of Imprisoned Black Leader, John F. Burns, New York Times, 15933
South Korea—Our Indecent Ally, New York Times, 12098
State Department Struggle for Human Rights, Daniel Southerland, Christian Science Monitor, 21104
States' Rights Versus Victims' Rights, New York Times, 14240
Trust Laws Falling Behind the Times, Emanuel Celler, New York Law Journal, 22615
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing, Wall Street Journal, 26629
Uruguay—Eye-Witness Account of Repression, Enrique Rodriguez Larreta, LeMonde, 14408
Weekend of Terror, David Martin, Washington Post, 10570
*Award*
Ethical Humanist to Orlando Letelier (posthumously), New York Society for Ethical Culture, 18411
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8360, 8798), 23222, 27163
Administrator of General Services: provide for payments in lieu of taxes to local governments (see H.R. 3668), 4605
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6437, 6805), 11485, 13184
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Animals: minimize suffering for those used in research (see H.R. 2448, 9060), 2390, 28920
———provide loans for dog and cat spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 2828), 3173
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers and Diplomats: establish (see H.R. 1536), 444
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971, 4972, 5743, 7542), 7468, 9403, 17203
Automobile liability insurance: amend Tariff Schedules relative to (see H.R. 1769), 1049
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: authorize grants for construction of (see H.R. 955, 4738, 7964, 9059, 9454, 9455, 9987), 367, 6858, 20320, 28920, 32537, 37034
Boycotts: prohibit certain by companies (see H.R. 1505, 4352), 443, 5980
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Cancer research: establish a trust fund (see H.R. 954), 367
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7468), 17004
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Cigarettes: increase excise tax (see H.R. 954), 367
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Class actions: improve certain procedures in (see H.R. 7683), 17975
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446, 447), 354
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169, 3170), 3841
Commission To Study Results of Racial Integration of Public Schools: establish (see H.R. 2449), 2390
Commissioner of Education: provide with grants to pay library costs (see H.R. 429), 353
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 157), 2394
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 349), 5614
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 174), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 180), 2395
Companies: prohibit certain boycotts by (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6447), 11486
Consumer reports: restrict Federal Government access to (see H.R. 8280), 22734
Controlled Substances Act: amend relative to marihuana (see H.R. 432), 353
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Deaf persons: provide telecommunication devices for communication with Members of Congress (see H.R. 6327), 11146
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466, 7467), 17004
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Depository institutions: prohibit discrimination by federally insured in making of certain mortgage loans (see H.R. 8510), 24794
Diplomats: provide for Federal liability in certain court actions (see H.R. 1535), 444
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
———provide loans for nonprofit spaying clinics (see H.R. 9125), 29523

Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23, 24), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
Education: commission to study racial integration (see H.R. 445), 354
———operation of schoolbus by employees under the age of 18 (see H.R. 449), 354
———study results of forced busing (see H.R. 445), 354
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: accessibility of voting places for handicapped (see H.R. 4119), 5536
———limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Ellis Island: increase authorization for development as part of Liberty National Monument (see H.J. Res. 651), 37035
Employment: do not require the presentation of military discharge papers (see H.R. 430), 353
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Export Administration Act: strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 3540), 4529
Fair Credit Reporting Act: amend relative to commercial credit and privacy (see H.R. 8285), 22734
———amend relative to consumer credit and privacy (see H.R. 8282), 22734
———amend relative to depository institutions and privacy (see H.R. 8281), 22734
———amend relative to insurance institutions and privacy (see H.R. 8288), 22734
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act: protect the privacy of personal information (see H.R. 9982), 37034
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361, 3362), 4057
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: provisions for payments for certain campaign materials (see H.R. 3752), 4972
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———require GS-13's to disclose prior positions (see H.R. 5958), 10308
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal Information Practices Board: establish (see H.R. 9986), 37034
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Trade Commission: expand authority for bringing of suits (see H.R. 5318), 8495
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure of (see H.R. 1985, 6079, 7440), 1335, 10463, 16699
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Foreign diplomats: immunity (see H.R. 1484), 442
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 450, 2829, 2830), 354, 3173
———elimination of internal security as purpose for U.S. assistance (see H.R. 450), 354
Forman, Milos: relief (see H.R. 3085), 3433
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Governmental intrusion: protect privacy of individuals from (see H.R. 10076), 37522
Handicapped: accessibility to voting places (see H.R. 4119), 5536
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 6577, 8152, 8153), 12101, 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 1114, 5456–5459), 371, 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7742), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8502
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3915–3917), 5102
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 341), 5537
House tenants: tax credit for real property taxes (see H.R. 441), 354
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3357), 4057
Human fertility and sterility: Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 951, 2450, 6949), 367, 2390, 13706
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451–2454, 4353, 7644, 9126, 9988), 2390, 5980, 17745, 29523, 37034
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———business expense deductions (see H.R. 437), 353
———consider blood donations as charitable contributions (see H.R. 436), 353
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for literary, musical, or artistic contributions (see H.R. 9325), 31144
———credit for tenants (see H.R. 9336), 31145
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2451–2454, 4353, 7644, 9126, 9988), 2390, 5980, 17745, 29523, 37034
———increase personal exemption to $1,500 (see H.R. 435), 353
———reduce inequities between married and unmarried taxpayers (see H.R. 850), 364
———relative to excise taxes on private foundations (see H.R. 438), 353
———relative to real property taxes (see H.R. 440), 353
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———tax credit for literary, musical, and artistic contributions (see H.R. 439), 353
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152, 8153), 21715
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal Revenue Code: amend relative to privacy (see H.R. 8287), 22734
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 431, 4573, 6948, 8691, 9334), 353, 6473, 13706, 26230, 31145
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Literary, musical, or artistic contributions: tax credit (see H.R. 9325), 31144
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635–5637), 9287
———permit Secretary of HEW to waive freedom of choice requirement of State plans (see H.R. 6988), 13915
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5460, 5461, 5462, 5463), 8497, 8502, H8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 92, 5452–5455), 128, 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———require confidentiality of personal medical information (see H.R. 8283), 22734
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Moroz, Valentyn: opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 22, 334, 335, 353), 380, 27286, 28921
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Municipalities: Treasury loan guarantees for indebted (see H.R. 953), 367
Museum Services Act: funding grant program (see H.R. 2594, 6402), 2484, 11484
———increase authorization (see H.R. 949), 367



National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
News media: protect from disclosure of information by telephone companies (see H.R. 433), 353
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Non-rubber footwear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120–6122), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physically handicapped: make polling and registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6295), 11145
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6120–6122), 10833
Polling and registration sites: make accessible to physically handicapped (see H.R. 6295, 8084), 11145, 21429
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 434, 4624), 353, 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect rights of citizens by prohibiting the use of polygraphs (see H.R. 434, 4624,), 353, 6666
Privacy Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 8279), 22734
Privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1984), 1335
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public assistance records: provide for privacy of certain (see H.R. 8286), 22734
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 431, 4573, 6948, 8691, 9334), 353, 6473, 13706, 26230, 31145
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Real property taxes: credit for apartment tenants (see H.R. 441), 354
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend (see H.R. 448), 354
———permit courts to allow reasonable attorney's fee (see H.R. 8862), 27283
Research: minimize suffering of animals used in (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 37, 586, 587, 652), 381, 15457, 20320
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338, 339, 352, 407), 27286, 28921, 37089
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 451, 2998, 7775, 8268, 8269), 354, 3429, 18868, 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336, 337, 351), 27286, 28921
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 2451–2454, 8863, 9126, 9988), 2390, 27283, 29523, 37034
Social security: authorize international agreements relative to health insurance benefits (see H.R. 7184), 14648
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634, 8864), 9287, 27283
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———protect privacy of personal medical information (see H.R. 9989), 37034
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———restrict use of account numbers (see H.R. 8284), 22734
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Social Security Act: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
———broaden coverage of home health services (see H.R. 453), 354
———certification and fiscal audit of nursing homes (see H.R. 452), 354
———in-home services to children and families (see H.R. 443), 354
———length of marital status for divorced woman (see H.R. 442), 354
———reduction of SSI benefits in case of individuals supported by family members (see H.R. 444), 354
———social assessment of long-term care patients (see H.R. 452), 354
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36, 532–534), 381, 12903
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 1769), 1049
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163, 2786), 372, 3171
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Telecommunication devices: provide for communication of deaf persons with Members of Congress (see H.R. 6327), 11146
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Tenants: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 9336), 31145
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338, 339, 352, 407), 27286, 28921, 37089
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Ukrainian Independence Day: designate (see H. Res. 80), 382
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
U.S. passport: eliminate place of birth disclosure (see H.R. 950), 367
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853, 7732), 3173, 18418
———make grants to States for (see H.R. 7732), 18418
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: increase fund authorization for (see H.R. 5256), 8240
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: implement (see H.R. 1484), 442
Vietnam-era reconciliation program: endorse President-elect's (see H. Con. Res. 57), 1049
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6120–6122), 10833
———establish universal program (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wald, Israel: relief (see H.R. 5464), 8503
Welfare programs: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
———reform (see H.R. 952), 367
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494

Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
*Chart*
State changes in formula of Community Based Day Treatment and In-Home Services for Children Act, Library of Congress, 5558
*Court decision*
Burrows Case (Taxpayers' Privacy), California Supreme Court (excerpt), 5366
*Description*
Bills personally introduced in 95th Congress, 11471, 11472
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Cutoff of Military Aid to Nicaragua, 20245
*Inquiry*
Cost of Restoring Ellis Island, National Park Service, 37398
*Letters*
Administration energy position (sundry), 25331, 25332
Agriculture Act conferees urged to adopt two crucial food stamp amendments, 39 House Members, 26249
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Amin's Reign of Terror, eight black leaders, New York Times, 6657
Animal control program, John A. Hoyt, 3166
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Architectural barriers on Capitol Hill (sundry), 21622, 21683
Authority to prohibit redlining in mortgage lending, Robert Bloom, Comptroller of the Currency, 24786
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Basic civil rights to handicapped persons, to Joseph A. Califano, by, 14133
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Cuban imprisonment, Huber Matos, to his wife, New York Times, 1917
Cuban support for the FSLN in Nicaragua (sundry), 13431
Decriminalization of marihuana laws, to President Carter, by, 3481
Discrimination of handicapped persons, to Joseph Califano, by, 10292
Emigration from and the status of human rights in Romania, by, 26547
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
FAA noise abatement program and supersonic transport aircraft, John L. McLucas, 11451
George Brown's removal from Joint Chiefs of Staff urged (sundry), 27874, 27875
Home Mortgage Disclosure Act implementation (sundry), 14129, 14130
Human rights in Nicaragua, by Nicaraguan Catholic bishops (pastoral), 13429
Human rights in Uruguay, Juan Ferreira, 25336
Impeachment rebuttal, Paul R. Dixon, 4014
Investigating assassinations, to President Carter, by 33 notable individuals, 9572
Marihuana laws, by, 26348
Medicaid freedom of choice provisions (sundry), 22848, 22849
Medicare and medicaid fraud and abuse cases (sundry), 6210, 6211
Medicare coverage to U.S. citizens abroad, John M. Martin, Jr, Committee on Ways and Means, 14815
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 952), exchange with sundry Governors, 13292
Natural gas shortage, Irwin M. Stelzer, National Economic Research Associates, Inc., 7457
Nazi war criminals in U.S., correspondence with Griffin B. Bell, 4014
New York City employees could lose social security coverage, to Abraham Beame, by, 14511
New York City rent regulations (sundry), 8724
New York City Westway interstate project (sundry), 384
Northeastern railroad freight service (sundry), 12695
Northwest trucking service, Christopher Wasiutynski, 12326
Persecution of Nijole Sadunaite, Lazar M. Pistrak, 9919
Porpoises and our tuna fleet, Karen Pryor and Philippi Vergne, New York Times, 14633
Possession of marihuana, by, to President Carter, 3515
Prison reform and victim compensation (sundry), 4940, 4941
Proposed legislation to install toll-free TTY in the Capitol for deaf persons, by, 11135
Railway freight service in the Northeast, correspondence with James A. Hagen, ConRail vice president, 27880
Reducing pain for animals in scientific research, Eleanor Seiling, United Action for Animals, Inc., 19420
Regulating the collection of charitable funds (sundry), 9387, 9388, 15446, 15448
Richard M. Nixon's tax debt status (sundry), 17927
Romania's human rights and emigration performance, correspondence of 55 House Members with President Carter (sundry), 15446, 21700
Senior Citizen Centers, correspondence with senior citizens, 7281
SERA's activities (sundry), 4785-4787
Tax discrimination against single person, R. C. Morser, 17908
Tax equity for singles and married working couples, by, 2412
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange with August Felando, American Tuna Boat Association, 26627, 26628
Turkish response to Cyprus statement, Melih Esenbel, 14518
Ukrainian political prisoners (sundry), 27248
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Vietnam political prisoners, International League for Human Rights, 208
Visually handicapped legislation, Library of Congress, 5008
Welfare reform, exchange with sundry Governors, 13292, 13293
———to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Lists*
Amnesties in American History (1795 to date), 931, 932
Bikeway demonstration projects, 6855, 6856
Cosponsors of H.R. 450, relative to foreign internal security activities, 3167
Cosponsors of H.R. 3361, Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act, 4016, 9593
Cosponsors of H. Res. 36 supporting Solidarity Sunday, 12895
Cosponsors of the Home Health Care Act of 1977, 8950
Legislative proposals, 94
National Commission on the Observance of International Woman's Year members, 9391
New York City neighborhood open space organizations, 3881
Proposed legislation to assist senior citizens, 3167
*Memorandum*
Indictment of FBI Agent Kearney, Congressional Research Service, 14233
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 952), by, 13292
*Message*
Marihuana, President Carter, 26271
*Opinion poll*
Public wants privacy safeguards to be applied to private sector records, Harris survey, 11136
*Paper*
Computers—Health Records—Citizen Rights, Alan F. Westin, Columbia Law School (excerpt), 6659
*Petition*
Release from prison, Gunars Rode, 32575
*Press release*
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Pact, Bernard Backer, Workmen's Circle, 5354
*Questionnaire*
Evaluation of the Peace Corps and VISTA programs, 5966
*Questions and answers*
Home Mortgage Disclosure Act implementation, Federal Reserve System, 14130
*Recommendations*
Privacy, National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers, 6657, 6658
White House Conference on the Handicapped, New York State delegation, 16253
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19724
Abzug, Bella: National Commission on the Observance of International Woman's Year chairwoman, 9390
Affirmative action program: funds, 19724
Amin, Idi: brutal activities, 6657, 16252
Amnesty: provisions of H. Con. Res. 23 relative to Presidential proposals, 1066
Animals: spaying and neutering dogs and cats, 3165
———suffering endured in scientific research, 19420
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 8229
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11448
Argentina: military training funds, 20281
Armed Forces: separation program numbers situation, 7655
Arts: proposed legislation to aid, 11473
———public participation, 18326
Aviation: Concorde noise, 11450
Banks: privacy of customer records, 4002
———prohibit redlining on mortgage loans because of geographical location, 24784
Bayly, Barbara Jean: tribute, 330
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17337
Bikeway Transportation Act: bill (H.R. 955) enact, 32556
———proposed, 6854
Blind persons: legislation recorded on cassettes, 5008
Blum, Howard: authored "Wanted"—Nazi war criminals in U.S., 4013
Brown, George S.: removal of Chief of Staff, 27873
———totalitarian statements, 9369
Brown, Sam: nomination to head ACTION Agency, 5965
Bulgaria: independence day anniversary, 6240
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425
Capitol: toll-free teletypewriter device, 11134, 16993
Capitol Hill: architectural barriers, 21622
Captive Nations Week, 24133
Cargo preference: proposed legislation, 34117
Carter, President: committed to human rights, 3396
———election reform proposals, 8636
———energy policy, 25331
———funding of Senior Citizen Centers, 7281
———Gen. George Brown removal urged, 27873
———human rights in Russia, 6639
———human rights policy, 5354, 6854, 11470
———position on Israel, 21419
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 906, 930, 931
———taxpayers' privacy rights, 5366
———welfare reform proposals, 13291, 13293
Castro, Fidel: President Carter's human rights policy, 6854
Charitable funds: regulate collection, 9386, 15447
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30937
Children: pornographic abuse, 17227
Chile: Orlando Letelier honored posthumously, 18411
Cities: school problems, 14134
Civil rights: bill (S. 1393) relative to institutionalized persons, 21108



———extend to handicapped persons the basic, 14133
Class Action Procedures Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7683), 18107
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16970
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: bill (H.R. 446) to create, 1060
Committee on Appropriations: hearings on human rights in Nicaragua, 13429
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9571, 9572
Community Based Day Treatment and In-Home Services for Children and Families Act: enact, 5558
Computers: code of fair information practice relative to, 6980
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17946, 17960
———noise, 11450
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8683
Controlled Substances Act: amend relative to marihuana, 3480
Credit: proposed legislation on privacy, 37003
Credit cards: privacy of customer records, 4002
Crime: decriminalize marihuana laws, 3480
———prison alternative for first offenders, 4939
———victim compensation, 4939
Cuba: Huber Matos being held as a political prisoner, 1917
———role in Nicaragua, 13429-13431
Culture: proposed legislation to aid, 11473
Cyprus: situation report, 11470, 14518
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of Soviet invasion, 27829
Daoud, Abu: release by France, 1054
Deaf persons: Capitol installation of toll-free TTY, 11134, 16993
Department of Defense: removal of Gen. George Brown, 27873
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: enforce Handicapped Civil Rights Act, 9591, 10455
———prohibit discrimination against the handicapped by recipients of Federal funds, 10292
———welfare reform hearings, 7074
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19068, 19080, 19081
Department of Justice: investigation of Nazi criminals in U.S., 4013
Department of State human rights, 3396
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17925-17929
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17946, 17960
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19361, 19362, 19724
Diplomats: legislation to limit immunity and require liability insurance, 27740
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach, 3052, 4013
Dogs and cats: nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering, 3165
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 906, 930, 931
Economic sanctions: enforcement against South Africa, 36138
Education: urban school problems, 14134
El Salvador: repression and religious persecution, 24442
———U.S. foreign policy, 1801
Elections: Carter administration reform proposals, 8636
———helping older persons and the handicapped to vote more easily, 10827
Ellis Island, N.Y.: deplorable conditions of, 37398
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3357
Employment: examination of military service records, 7655
———prohibit affirmative action on hiring of homosexuals, 18854
———use of lie detectors, 3901, 6659
Energy: administration policy, 25331
———formation of national policy, 7457
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: proposed, 34117
Esenbel, Melih: Turkish response to Cyprus statement, 14518
Estonia: independence day, 8385
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11448
Federal agencies: public participation expenses in proceedings before, 4015
Federal and foreign-owned property: compensate localities for revenues lost, 4596
Federal Information and Privacy Board Act of 1978: proposed, 37002, 37003
Federal Trade Commission: impeach Paul R. Dixon, 3052, 4013
———public participation expenses in proceedings before, 4015
Ferreira, Juan: Representative McDonald charges, 25336
Financial disclosure statement, 12694
Fishing industry: preventing needless killing of porpoises, 14632, 17184
Food stamps: paper on reform, 13968
———reform, 25071
Ford, Gerald R.: staff and office funds, 17926-17929
———tribute, 3145
Foreign aid: South Korea, 9594, 12097
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20242, 20243, 20281, 20289, 20292, 20574, 20579, 20580, 20582, 20585, 20587, 20590-20592, 20594, 20595
Foreign policy: concerned with human rights, 3396
———Cyprus situation, 11470, 14518
———eliminate internal security activities, 3166
———Middle East, 21419
———normalizing relations with Vietnam, 8230
———Romania, 15445
———Uruguay, 7456
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11448
———building materials in local public works program, 5313
———textile imports, 12688, 12689
Foreign-owned property: compensate localities for revenues lost, 4596
Former Presidents Act: funding, 17925-17929
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1054
Gandhi, Indira: election defeat, 8185
Genetic diseases: funding programs, 19361
Gluzman, Semyon: Russian persecution of, 17015
Goldwater, Representative: proposed privacy legislation, 4002, 37002, 37003
Great Britain: Concorde aircraft noise, 11450
Greater New York Conference on Soviet Jewry: designating Solidarity Sunday, 12895
Greece: Cyprus situation, 11470, 14518
Gribetz, Judah: tribute, 6996
Hamos, Laszlo: tribute, 23468
Handicapped: Capitol Hill architectural barriers, 21622
———implementing programs, 9591, 10455
———independent living programs, 12098
———making voting procedure more accessible, 10827
———prohibit discrimination by recipients of Federal funds, 10292
Handicapped persons: extend basic civil rights to, 14133
———issues concerning, 16253
Health: elderly legislation, 2453, 2454
———extending services for older persons, 8949
———medicaid freedom of choice provision, 22848
Helsinki Accords: human rights violations in Romania, 8735
———Russian failure to comply with human rights provisions, 6639
Hispanic Association for a Drug Free Society: financial inquiries, 4784, 4785
Home Care Act of 1977: proposed, 8949
Home Mortgage Disclosure Act: implementation, 14129
Homosexuals: prohibit affirmative action or quotas in hiring of, 18854
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5923
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7040
———comprehensive planning grants, 19068
———prohibit redlining by banks and savings institutions on account of geographical locations, 24784
Human rights: Gunars Rode, 32575
———Korea, 9594
———Nicaragua, 5964, 13429-13431
———normalizing relations with Vietnam, 8230
———Northern Ireland, 7774
———persecution of Semyon Gluzman, 17015
———President Carter's policy, 5354, 6854
———repression in Uruguay, 14407
———Romania, 8735, 15445, 21699
———South Korea, 12098
———State Department committment, 3396
———UN commission investigation of Uganda, 6657
———U.S. policy, 11470
———Winnie Mandela case in South Africa, 15933
Hungarian minorities: Romanian suppression, 23468
Immigration and Naturalization Service: investigation of Nazi criminals in U.S., 4013
Improvement of Nursing Home Regulatory Procedures Act of 1977, 8949
Income tax: bill (H.R. 850) equity for singles and married working couples, 2412
———privacy rights, 5366
———"set off" for Richard M. Nixon, 13649
Independent Living Programs for the Handicapped Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6577) proposed, 12098
India: Indira Gandhi defeated in election, 8185
Infertility: research on, 2444
Institutionalized persons: constitutional rights, 16252
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14609
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20574
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780
Iraq: self-determination for Kurds, 13855
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7774
Israel: President Carter's position on, 21419
Jews: George S. Brown's slanderous statement, 9369
———harassment in Russia, 6639
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8412
———Russian persecution of Semyon Gluzman, 17015
———Solidarity Sunday, 12895
Korea: human rights violations in South, 9594, 12097
Labor: minimum wage legislation, 29536
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8683
Latin America: governmental repression in Paraguay, 4014
———human rights, 6854
———U.S. foreign policy, 3166
Latvia: Gunars Rode case, 15144
Legislation: description of proposed, 94, 11471
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21382
Letelier, Orlando: tributes and murder investigation, 18411
Library of Congress: recordings for visually handicapped, 5008
Lie detectors: unreliable and invasion of privacy, 3901, 6659
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9901, 9919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5313
Long, Representative Clarence D.: tribute, 20242

Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27723
Mandela, Winnie: human rights in South Africa, 15933
Manhattan State Psychiatric Center, New York City: conditions, 16252
Marihuana: decriminalization, 7655
———decriminalize, 3480
Marijuana: New York State decriminalizing, 21602
Mass transit: New York City Westway interstate project, 384
Matos, Huber: political prisoner in Cuba, 1917
Medicaid: freedom of choice provision, 22848
Medical privacy: proposed legislation, 37002
Medical records: protect privacy, 29502
Medicare: extend coverage to U.S. citizens abroad, 14815
Medicare and medicaid proposed antifraud and abuse amendments, 6209
———bill (H.R. 3) relative to antifraud and abuse, 13925
———medical record privacy, 29502
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21382
———teletypewriter communications with hearing-impaired constituents, 16993
Mental health: bill (S. 1393) relative to civil rights of institutionalized persons, 21108
Middle East: U.S. policy, 21419
Military assistance: eliminate internal security role, 3166
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: bill (H.R. 6923) enact, 19022
———bill (H.R. 952) proposed, 994
Minimum wage: reduction of the tip credit, 29536
Moroz, Valentyn: Ukrainian political prisoner, 27248
Municipal Financial Guarantee Act: introduction, 251
Munoz, Robert: SERA's financial dealings, 4784
Narcotic drugs: decriminalization of marihuana, 7655
———SERA's financial dealings, 4784
Nader, Ralph, FTC Commissioner Paul Dixon's remarks, 3052
National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers: recommendations relative to privacy, 6657, 6658
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7040
National Commission on the Observance of International Woman's Year: Bella Abzug named chairwoman, 9390
National Endowments for the Arts and Humanities: benefits to American public, 18326
National Home Health Care Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8270), 22846
Nazi war criminals: emigration to U.S., 4013
Neighborhoods: prohibit redlining by bank and savings institutions on account of geographical locations, 24784
New York City: compensate for revenues lost on Federal property, 4596
———economic situation, 6606
———medicare and medicaid fraud and abuse cases, 6209
———neighborhood development, 3881
———reduce real property tax exemptions, 402
———rent regulations, 8724
———role of the arts in, 11473
———school problems, 14134
———tax exemptions, 402
———welfare reform hearings, 8463
———Westway interstate project, 384
New York Society for Ethical Culture: honors Orlando Letelier posthumously, 18411
New York State: regulating the collecting of charitable funds, 15447
Nicaragua: foreign aid, 20242, 20243
———military assistance, 19117, 20579, 20580, 20582, 20587, 20590–20592, 20594, 20595
———military assistance and lobbying activity, 20180
———U.S. policy, 5964, 13429–13431
Nixon, Richard M.: income tax "set off", 13649
———staff and office funds, 17925–17929
Noise: Concorde aircraft, 11450
Northeastern States: railroad freight service, 12695, 27880
Northeast-Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition: activities, 11135
———welfare reform, 7074
Northeast-Midwest Research Institute: paper on food stamp reform, 13968
Older persons: bill (H.R. 4119) voting rights of, 5543
———bill (H.R. 5383) abolishing mandatory retirement, 29752
———establishment of social group centers, 7281
———health care legislation, 2453, 2454, 8949
———making voting procedure more accessible, 10827
———proposed legislation to assist, 3167
Paraguay: government repression, 4014
Peace Corps and VISTA programs, 5965
Personal explanation, 8229
Physically handicapped: bill (H.R. 4119) voting rights of, 5543
Political campaigns: runaway costs, 5016
Pornography: children, 17227
Porpoises: killings by tuna fishermen, 14632
———limit on incidental kill during commercial fishing operations, 17184
Prisons: alternative for first offenders, 4939
Privacy: lie detectors use in employment, 3901, 6659
———proposed legislation, 37002, 37003
———protection of private records, 4002, 6657, 6658, 11136
———taxpayers, 5366
Privacy Protection Study Commission: recommendations, 22710
Property tax: relief for renters, 977
Protection of Private Records Act: discussed, 4002
Public Health Service Act: amend relative to ionizing radiation, 6567
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: bill (H.R. 3361) Presidential support of, 9951
———proposed, 4015, 9591, 31130
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18822
Rackman, Emanuel: tribute, 6270
Railroads: Northeastern freight service, 12695, 27880
Rehabilitation Act: attorney's fees for handicapped litigation, 27821
Rode, Gunars: Soviet imprisonment, 15144, 32575
Rogers, Richard: 75th birthday, 20628
Romania: emigration policy, 15445, 21699
———human rights, 8735, 21699, 26214
———suppression of Hungarian minorities, 23468
Rudenko, Mikola: Ukrainian political prisoner, 27248
Russia: anniversary of invasion of Czechoslovakia, 27829
———Gunars Rode human rights, 15144, 32575
———harassment of dissidents, 6639
———human rights, 3396, 5354, 6854
———persecution of Semyon Gluzman, 17015
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8412
———Solidarity Sunday, 12895
Sadunaite, Nijole: tribute, 9919
Safety: construction of bikeways, 6854
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17337
Schools: urban problems, 14134
Scientific research: bill (H.R. 2448) reduce suffering for animals, 19420
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425
Senior citizens: proposed legislation to assist, 3167
SERA (Hispanic Association for a Drug Free Society): activities, 4784, 4785
Shukhevych, Yurij: Ukrainian political prisoner, 27248
Social security: funding of Senior Citizen Centers, 7281
Solidarity Sunday: congressional support, 12895
Somoza, Anastasio: Nicaraguan regime, 13429–13431
Sorensen, Theodore: nomination withdrawal, 1762
South Africa: human rights of Winnie Mandela, 15933
———UN-imposed economic sanctions, 36138
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17337
Spiegel, Irving: eulogy, 10292
Tax artists: treatment of donations, 37389, 37390
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6606
Taxation: impact of H.R. 850 on single person, 17908
———privacy rights, 5366
———proposed legislation to aid the arts, 11473
Teletypewriter device: establish in Capitol a toll-free, 11134, 16993
Tenants: rent stabilization in New York City, 8724
Textile industry: impact of imports, 12688, 12689
Transportation: construction of bikeways, 6854
———Northeastern railroad freight service, 12325, 12695
Trucking: piggyback service in northeast, 12325
TTY: Capitol installation of toll-free device for deaf persons, 11134, 16993
Tuna: killings of porpoises, 14632
Turkey: Cyprus situation, 11470, 14518
Tykhy, Oleksa: Ukrainian political prisoner, 27248
Uganda: brutal activities of Idi Amin, 6657, 10570, 16252
Ukraine: independence day, 2336
Ukrainian dissidents: human rights abuses, 27248
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14609
United Nations: Idi Amin's brutal activities, 16252
———investigation of Uganda, 6657
Uruguay: ending U.S. military aid, 7456
———repression of human rights, 14407
Veress, Bulchu: tribute, 23468
Veterans: military service records relative to employment, 7655
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19080
Vietnam: normalizing relations, 8230
———political prisoners, 207
———U.S. funds, 20292
Voting rights: bill (H.R. 4119) relative to physically handicapped and elderly, 5543
Voting Rights for the Elderly and Handicapped Act: bill (H.R. 6120) proposed, 10827
Welfare reform, 7074
———hearings regarding New York City, 8463
———President Carter's proposals, 13291, 13293
White House Conference on the Handicapped: recommendations, 16253
Youth: community based services for troubled, 2354
*Remarks in House relative to*
Privacy: proposed legislation, 36994
Romania: rebuttal of remarks on, 26546, 26547
*Reports*
Argentina—Military Training Assistance, Committee on Appropriations (dissenting views), 20281
Charitable Organizations—Financial Status (sundry), 9389
Employers' use of lie detectors, New York State Bar Association, 6659
Kurds Plight in Iraq, Village Voice (excerpt), 13855
Nicaraguan Foreign Aid Committee on Appropriations (additional views), 20243
World Refugee Situation, U.S. Committee for Refugees, 6779–6781
*Resolutions by organizations*
Freedom of Ukrainian dissidents (sundry), 27249
Helsinki and Belgrade, National Committee of Social Democrats, U.S.A., 5354
Textile trade policy, Informal House Textile Committee, 12689
*Statements*
Checking Citizens' Mail and Activities, George S. Brown, 9369
Financial Disclosure, by, 12694
Handicapped Programs, Frank Bowe, American Coalition of Citizens With Disabilities, Inc., 10455



Human Rights in Romania, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, by, 8735
Israel's Right to Exist, President Carter, Clinton, Mass. (excerpt), 21419
Lie Detectors—Unreliable and Invasion of Privacy (sundry), 3901
Marijuana Decriminalization, Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, by, 7655
Minimum Income Maintenance Act, by, 8463
New York State Investigation of Bronx Psychiatric Center, by, 21109
Persecution of the Church in El Salvador, Jose Inocencio Alas, Committee on International Relations, 24443
Plea to Government of Socialist Republic of Vietnam, Tran Thi Dam Phuong, 208
Privacy—National Employment ID, by (excerpt), 6833
Privacy Protection Study Commission's Final Report, Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs and House Committee on Government Operations joint hearing, by, 22710
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: Barbara A. Babcock, 9951
Public Participation in the Arts, Nancy Hanks, House Appropriations Committee, 18326
Reaction to Hitler's Attacks, Pastor Niemoller, 9370
Real Property Tax Exemptions, by, 402
Tax Equity for Artists, sundry museum directors, 37390
U.S. Human Rights Policy, Secretary of State Vance (excerpt), 19117
U.S. Policy on Middle East, Hodding Carter for Dept. of State, 21420
*Summaries*
FAA Noise Abatement Programs and Concorde Operations, 11451
Food Stamp Reform Study, Northeast-Midwest Research Institute, 13968
Geriatric Health Personnel Training Act of 1977, 2453, 2454
H.R. 952, Minimum Income Maintenance Act, 994
Improvement of Nursing Home Regulatory Procedures Act of 1977, 2453, 2454
Long-Term Care Services Act of 1977, 2453, 2454
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 6923), 19022
National Home Health Care Act of 1977, 2453, 2454
Nursing Home Reform Act of 1977, 2453, 2454
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act of 1977, 4016
*Tables*
Federal spending battle—northeast and midwest: selected data, 11137
Lower budget figures, Bureau of Labor Statistics (sundry), 8463, 8464
Teacher salaries: selected data, 14134
Vietnam era draft evaders and deserters: selected data, 931–933
*Testimonies*
Bikeway Transportation Act, James J. Hayes, 32557
Child Pornography, Committee on Education and Labor, by, 17227
Manhattan State Psychiatric Center Conditions, Committee on the Judiciary, by, 16252
Nomination of Robert H. Nooter, with nominee (1975), 22201, 22202
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: Judiciary Committee, by, 9591–9593
Regulating the Collection of Charitable Funds, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by, 9387
Welfare reform, Department of HEW hearings, by, 7074
———Representative Horton, Department of HEW hearings, 7074
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 2998, prohibiting discrimination on basis of sexual preferences, 18855
H.R. 3, medicare-medicaid antifraud and abuse, 13925
H.R. 850, tax equity for singles and married working couples, 2412
H.R. 952, Minimum Income Maintenance Act, 969, 13606–13609
H.R. 953, Municipal Financial Guarantee Act, 251
H.R. 2448, Research Animals Pain Reduction Act, 19421
H.R. 3752, election reform proposals, 8636
H.R. 8862 relative to civil rights of the handicapped, 27821
H. Con. Res. 23, amnesty, 1066
H. Res. 36 supporting Solidarity Sunday, 12895
KOCH, LEONARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Plutonium—Energy Resource, 6007
KOCHMAN, AL
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 37391, 37550
KOCUREK, WILLIE
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. K. Going Back to Law School, 23127
KOCZAK, STEPHEN A.
*Statement*
St. Stephen's Crown Return, 37552
KOEHNEMANN, RENARD A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2942)
KOENIG, JOHN, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
First President's Roots in England, 34787
KOFF, ROCHELLE
*Articles and editorials*
Keeping Fit After Fifty, 22143
KOFMEHL, KENNETH
*Statement*
Popular Election of President, 5780
KOH, DUK P. AND BONG N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4110)
KOLBE, RAYMOND
*History*
Auschwitz Labor Camp, 15459
KOLDES, NATHAN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Actuary's Role in Pension, Health, and Welfare Plans, 10565
KOLFF FOUNDATION
*Statement*
Kidney Disease Cost Analysis, John Moore, 12323
KOLIAS, JOHN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3089)
KOLINSKY, BOHDAN
*Articles and editorials*
Ayres Did His Part, Then Just Watched, 13181
KOMAR, VITALY
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 14511
KOMIVES, JOHN L.
*Letter*
SBA appropriations, 15550
KOMO-RADIO-TV
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Pay Raise, 5607
KONG, LE BA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 951)
KONHEIM, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Vista Del Mar Child Care Service: Man of the Year Award, 35607
KOOIMAN, PETE
*Articles and editorials*
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, 30857
KOONS, ROBERT W.
*Prayer*
Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival, 14167
KOPCKE, RICHARD W.
*Studies*
Deposits on Beverage Containers, 1420
Economic Effects of Reguired Deposits on Beverage Containers, 1444
KOPER, FRANK C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10412)
KOPP, EUGENE P.
*Letter*
USIA appropriations, 6330
KOPPELMAN, LEE E.
*Letter*
Long Island Sound heritage (S. 1968), 27963
KORAB, D. P.
*Letter*
Airline deregulation, 23088
KORB, LAWRENCE J.
*Articles and editorials*
Price of Preparedness, Fiscal Years 1978–1982, 23578
KORBONSKI, STEFAN
*Articles and editorials*
True Story of Enigma—German Code Machine in World War II, 25073
KOREA
*Addresses*
Durable Peace—Challenge to U.S. Policy, Senator McGovern, 29817
Japanese Perspective on Security Concerns, Ichiji Sugita, 21029
*Articles and editorials*
Back Channel, 7853
Beyond General Singlaub and Korean Pullout (sundry), 17577, 17578
Chastising Singlaub Was Hyprocritical, 17232
Congress and Military Aid to South Korea, WMAL-Radio, Washington, D.C., 37502
Congressional Payments, 7484
"Cover-Up" Breaking Down, 25671
Gag on Military Tightened, 22859
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Isn't 1950, 22585, 23351
Low Pay, Long Hours, 38529
Muzzle on Military?, 17060
No Special Prosecutor This Time, 24142
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340
Opening a Korea Gate, 32243
Political Contributions Probe (sundry), 6222
Press and "Koreagate", 32630
PRM-10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Pull Out of Korea, 17698
Reckless Policy, 20610
So Long to Seoul, 22288
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
South Korea: Our Indecent Ally, 12098
South Korea Needs U.S. Troops, 17237
South Korea's "Plan", 39638
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, 39628
To Asians, Americans Are Inscrutable, 19329
Troop Withdrawal Uncertainty, 17470
U.S. General: Pullout Risks War, 15545
U.S. Removal of Ground Troops, 19564
What Kind of Asia?, 38559
Why We Can't Leave, 37710
*Bills and resolutions*
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 267, 695, 722)
Gift giving investigation: cooperation with committee in (see H. Res. 868)
Gifts: investigate acceptance of certain (see H. Res. 235, 252*, 565)
Information: provide House of Representatives with certain (see H. Res. 285)
Korean-American relations: funds for the investigation of (see H. Res. 915*)
Members of Congress: establish commission to investigate payments to (see S. Con. Res. 40; H. Res. 695, 722)
———investigate activities to influence (see H. Con. Res. 126; H. Res. 202, 392)
Security assistance program: authorize (see S. 2277)
U.S. forces: delay withdrawal of, pending study (see H. Con. Res. 260, 272)
———withdrawal of (see H.R. 5784, 5832)
*Broadcast*
South Korean influence, interview of Senator Robert Byrd, 25697

*Declarations*
Charter for Democratic National Salvation, 17671
Freedom from suffering, Hankuk Theological Seminary, 17672
*Essay*
Troop Withdrawal—the Broader Context, R. E. Stilwell, 20702
*Letters*
Alleged payoffs to Members of Congress by Korean CIA (sundry), 7854, 7855
Appointment of special prosecutor to investigate Korean influence (sundry), 24141
Congressional political funds abuse, Representative Bill Young, 4985
Human rights of political prisoners, United Church of Christ, Japan
Investigation into alleged activities of South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress (sundry), 14410, 14411
Investigation of influence-buying, correspondence between Representative Holtzman and Attorney General Bell, 27277, 27278
Investigation of South Korean contributions to U.S. officials, 6221
Military assistance, President Carter, 36517
Mushroom imports and agreement with Government of, Robert S. Strauss, 25673
Questioning of U.S. support for Park Chung Hee, Po-Sun Yun, 36167
Use of special prosecutor in Korean bribery investigation, correspondence between Senator Dole and Attorney General Griffin Bell, 20994
Withdrawal of U.S. ground troops from South Korea, Andrew C. Nahm, 21035
*Papers*
East Asian Perspective, Bradley Hahn, 25966
State of Human Rights (sundry), 33746, 33756, 33759
Tension in the Korean Peninsula, Tokuma Utsunomiya, 33545, 34127
*Petition*
To Congress for Democracy and Peace in South Korea, 20650
*Program*
Conference of Japanese and U.S. Parliamentarians on Korean Problems—participants, 30995
*Remarks in House*
American troop withdrawal: President Carter's policy invites war, 15865
American troops: withdrawal, 20608
Armed Forces: withdrawal, 16157
Central Intelligence Agency: investigation of attempts to exert improper influence on Members of House, 20618
Christian dissidents: release of, 12097
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (H. Res. 695), 23661
Congressional affairs: establish bipartisan commission to investigate alleged influence, 3886
Foreign policy: attitute toward U.S., 22108
Gold star lapel button: establishing standards for wearing (H.R. 6966), 33910
House of Representatives: alleged payments to Members, by CIA of, 7853, 7855
———investigate question of improper influence upon Members, by Republic of (H. Res. 252), 3966
Human rights: conditions, 33746, 33756, 33759
———disregard by President Park, 9594
Human rights standards, 20597
Institute for Policy Studies: South Korean conference, program of activities, 30995
Korean influence: urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation of (H. Res. 868), 35960, 35964, 35980
Korean-American relations: funding of investigation of (H. Res. 915), 38275
Members of Congress: appointment of special prosecutor to investigate Korean influence, 23460, 23707, 24101, 24141
———efforts to influence, 39637
———investigate contributions, 5000
———investigate political contributions, 5147, 6221
———investigation of gifts and activities to influence, 23407, 23460, 23661, 24101, 24141, 25670, 25962, 27277, 28009, 29020, 32040, 32630, 35960, 35964, 35965, 35980, 36668, 38787
———political contributions, 3199, 4094
———response by Representative Derwinski to article in Washington Post relative to investigation of Korean influence investigation, 38787
Military aid and trade: cessation, 12097
Military and economic aid: requests for, 9594
Mushroom industry: effects upon domestic, of imports from, 25673
Park, Tongsun: fugitive from American justice, 28598
———repression of own people, 12097
Singlaub, John K.: position on withdrawal of American troops, 16171, 16222, 24468
———to testify on American troop withdrawal, 15864
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate allegations of foreign influence on Congress (H.R. 8125), 22118, 23380
———appoint to investigate allegations of influence on Congress, 23941, 24605
———provisions of emergency rule (H. Res. 694) to discharge bill (H.R. 8125) from committee, 23942
Special Prosecutor Act: provisions (H.R. 8125), 22118
Support: continue, 7841
Troop withdrawal: implications, 18371, 19329, 21078, 22632
U.S. bribes: special prosecutor, 24605
*Remarks in Senate*
Armed forces modernization: military assistance (S. 2277), 36516
Congressional influence investigation: cooperation, 36246
Hawaii: observance of tribute, 33879
Influence peddling: use of Food-for-Peace Program funds, 25688
Institute for Policy Studies: conference, 29817
Singlaub, John K.: viewpoint on removal of U.S. forces, 15840, 16541, 16549, 17107
Special Commission to Investigate Illegal Payments: establish (S. Con. Res. 40), 24005
Special International Security Assistance Act: provisions (S. 2277), 36516
U.S. Armed Forces: withdrawal, 16851, 17107, 18420, 23103, 23104, 24699, 26003
U.S. arms sales: notification, 36, 2044, 12390, 12395, 22284, 25768, 26083, 27590, 27591, 29721
U.S. Army helicopter: attack by North Koreans, 23085, 23103, 23104, 23351
U.S. defense: PRM-10 relative to, 27954
U.S. Fishery Agreement: ratification, 4728
U.S. Forces: effect on Japan of withdrawal from, 21029
U.S. troop withdrawal: congressional consultation, 24847
*Reports*
Inspection of Military Preparedness and Economic Progress of Republic of Korea (1975), Representative John Murphy, 20630
Korea in Context—Primer on the Dynamics of Northeast Asia, Association of the U.S. Army, 24699-24704
Military Balance, 20172
Status of Influence Investigation, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House), 17726, 21687, 25963, 32040
Status of Korean Influence Investigation, 29020, 36668
U.S. Armed Forces Status and Strength (1974), Senators Scott and Thurmond, 16853
*Resolutions by organizations*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35094
National concerns, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21076
*Statements*
Korean Influence Investigation, Leon Jaworski, 29020
Korean Scandal, Representative Holtzman, 27277
National Petition for a New U.S.-Korea Policy, 20650
Withdrawal of American Troops—Symposium on Northeast Asia Security (sundry), 20635-20647
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 260, delay American troop withdrawal until Congress examines security commitment and effects of such withdrawal, 20608
*Transcript*
Congressional Inaction on Korean Bribery Scandal, Representatives Walker and Kostmayer, 23462-23464

KORENBLIT, MIKHAIL
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22718

KORESHAN UNITY, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Widening of U.S. Highway 41, Florida, 37931

KOREY, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Belgrade—Preparing for Helsinki Assessment, 13373

KORFF, BARUCH
*Proceedings*
Perspective for the Third Century, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25760-25765

KORRY, EDWARD
*Remarks in House*
Chile: charges against Kennedy administration actions relating to, 384

KORTICK, BERNEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34845

KOSCIUSKO-MORIZET, JACQUES *see* FRANCE.

KOSCIUSZKO, THADDEUS
*Address*
Revolutionary War Hero, Senator Roth, 34055
*Articles and editorials*
Master Military Mind of the American Revolution, 3999
*Bills and resolutions*
Historic route: designate (see S. 1326; H.R. 7706)
Memorial Day: observance (see S.J. Res. 85)
Memorial plaque: present to people of Poland (see H.J. Res. 573)
Military engineering sites: designate (see S. Con. Res. 44*; H. Con. Res. 359)
Trail: designate (see H.J. Res. 341, 451)
*List*
Commemoration ceremony participants, 30250
*Remarks in House*
Battle of Saratoga: bicentennial, 34266
———commemoration of role in, 30250
Birthday: observance, 3999
Memorial plaque: provisions (H.J. Res. 573), 26625
Poland: presentation of memorial plaque to people of (H.J. Res. 573), 31710
Polish hero: remembrance of birthday, 3933, 3948, 4065
Polish patriot: tribute, 4544, 4554, 5143, 6017, 26625
*Remarks in Senate*
American Revolutionary War: acceptance of markers commemorating service (S. Con. Res. 44), 35484
———placement of markers recognizing role (S. Con. Res. 44), 29285, 30229
Historic route: designate (S. 1326), 11408
Memorial: proclaim (S.J. Res. 85), 32221
Polish American Revolutionary War hero: tribute, 33268
Tribute: memorial plaque (H.J. Res. 573), 33830
*Reports*
Donation of Markers Commemorating American Revolutionary War Service (S. Con. Res. 44) (excerpt), 35484
Memorial to Polish-American Hero of American Revolutionary War (excerpt) (H.J. Res. 573), 33830

KOSHAROVSKY, YULI AND INNA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 6770



*Remarks in Senate*
Russian emigration, 2802

KOSS, WILLIAM H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8595)

KOSTMAYER, PETER H. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21186, 21396
*Articles and editorials*
, 32807
Actuary's Role in Pension and Health and Welfare Plans, Nathan S. Kolbes, 10565
Age Discrimination and Mandatory Retirement, Charles Shaw, New Hope (Pa.) Gazette, 25610
B-1 Jets May Cost $112 Million Each, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 20696
Consumers Can Use a Voice in Government, Philadelphia Inquirer, by, 22103
Korea Probers Glum on Getting Indictments, Jerry Oppenheimer, Washington Star, 6222
Protect the Korean Probe From the Politicians, William Safire, New York Times, 6222
U.S. Should Boycott Arabs, Bob Fishback, Hatboro (Pa.) Today's Spirit (publication), 30261
Water Projects Pork Barrel Question (sundry), 18362
We Are the Arms Merchant, Eric Prokosch, Philadelphia (Pa.) Enquirer, 32807
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: exclude from U.S. all those who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 5992), 10309
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Bikeways: authorize grants for construction of (see H.R. 7964), 20320
———make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 5622), 9287
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7521, 7522), 17202
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Korean Acts to Influence Federal or State Officers and Employees (Select): establish (see H. Res. 392), 6860
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
———designate segment as component of Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 6403), 11484
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal Government: reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), [illegible]
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3649), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Hudson, Veronica Judith: relief (see H.R. 7795), 18869
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126), 5980, 29523
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3649), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3642), 4603
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for pollution control expenditures (see H.R. 8033), 20944
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473

———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 580), 18621, 27285
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
———designate segment of Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 6403), 11484
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4025), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 7469), 17005
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
———extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27283
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 4192), 5613
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 532), 12903
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tocks Island Reservoir: terminate authorization (see H.R. 3408), 4059
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5612
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958



TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Urban Mass Transportation Act: extend period during which Federal operating assistance is provided (see H.R. 6404), 11484
———revise Federal operating assistance program under (see H.R. 8346), 23222
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934), 3176
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
Walsh-Healey Act: work hours for certain employees (see H.R. 8034), 20944
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Delaware River, Save the Delaware Coalition, 14452
*Letters*
Agency for Consumer Protection, Governor of Pennsylvania Shapp, 22102
Agency for Consumer Protection creation, Small Business Administration, 19971
Alaska land management, Joseph P. Williams, 38116
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Crown of St. Stephen, John Letai, 23950
Delaware River, by, 14452, 14453
Distribution of defense facilities and personnel, Governor of Pennsylvania Shapp, 21103
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Investigation of alleged bribery of U.S. officials by agents of South Korea, to Griffin B. Bell, by, 6221
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Senior Interns of 1977, to Members of Congress, 16909
Steel-jaw traps, John and Beth Barton, 10990
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Protection: creation, 19971
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24382
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36616
Amtrak: heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast rail corridor, 36612
Arms market: U.S. role, 32807
B-1 bomber: authorization, 11943
———Presidential decision to cancel, 22099
Bell, Griffin B.: investigating alleged bribery of U.S. officials by agents of South Korea, 6221, 6223
Bucks County, Pa.: constituents visit Nation's Capital, 29962
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12524
Califano, Joseph A.: personal chef hired, 8655
Carter, President: proposed water projects cut, 18361
———reviewing policy on water resource projects, 9731
———water projects, 18813
Catania, Joseph: tribute, 10359
CIA: payments to foreign governments, 5798
Committee on Ethics: resignation of Philip A. Lacovara, 23407
Congressional calendars: printing, 21396, 21397
Congressional ethics: enforcing, 6221, 6223
Congressional interns: senior citizens, 16909
Constituents: Bucks County residents visit Nation's Capital, 29962
Consumer Protection Agency: current debate on, 23114
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1745
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber, 22099
Department of HEW: Secretary Califano hires personal chef, 8655
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18393
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31522
Ethics legislation: position on explained, 6269
Federal employees: shameful legislative performance on H.R. 10, 16739
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15423
Federal executives: pay raise, 4509
Federal Paperwork Commission: recommendation, 34134
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1745
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27011, 27013
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21411
House Members: enforcing ethics reforms, 6221, 6223
Human rights: CIA payments to foreign governments, 5798
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36366
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8420
———Soviet emigration policy, 25307
Korea: alleged bribery of U.S. officials by agents of South, 6221, 6223
———investigation of activities to influence Members of Congress, 23407
Lacovara, Philip A.: resignation from House Ethics Committee staff, 23407
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21396, 21397, 21411
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 10329
———Russian occupation anniversary, 19588
Marigold: declare as national floral emblem, 30238
McInerney, Joseph: tribute, 16719
Members of Congress: ethics legislation position, 6269
———investigation of Korean activities to influence, 23407
———pay raise, 4509, 5024
Mitchell, Edward: tribute, 23114
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31522
Northeast rail corridor: Amtrak heavy equipment facility, 36612
Pennsylvania: crime victims compensation, 31553
Personal explanation, 20673, 36027
Physically handicapped: equal rights, 16719
Powell, Tom: tribute, 23114
Public works appropriations: bill (H.R. 7553), proposed water projects cut, 18361
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18813
Railroads: Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast corridor, 36612
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7429
Russia: plight of Isaac Shkolnik, 25307
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8420
Senior citizens: congressional interns, 16909
Seyler, Lawrence: House prayer, 11548
Shkolnik, Isaac: persecuted Soviet Jew, 25307
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35974
Special prosecutor: proposed, 23407
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31553
Steel-jaw traps: bill (H.R. 5292) enact, 10990
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24382
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1745
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31553
Votes: position on missed, 20673, 36027
Water: reviewing resource projects, 9731
Water projects: funding, 12524
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals: convene, 16719
*Remarks in House relative to*
Korean bribery scandal: radio discussion of, 23462–23464
Tribute, 6223
*Statement*
Reasons Why American Marigold Should Be National Floral Emblem, David Burpee, 30238
*Transcripts*
Consumer Protection Agency Debate: Edward Mitchell, WDAU-TV, Scranton, Pa., 23114
———Tom Powell, WDAU-TV, Scranton, Pa., 23114
KOTSCHARJAN, ANNIE
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
KOTSCHEVAR, LENDAL H.
*Report*
Nevada School Lunches, 5799, 6433
KOTZBAUER, ROBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
Let a Jury Decide, Jay Weiner Says in Prison Interview, 3415
KOUS, SVIATOSLAW
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 8909
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8910
KOVALEV, SERGEI
*Bills and resolutions*
Cornell University invitation: allow acceptance of (see H. Con. Res. 174, 175)
KOVIC, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Dream Shattered for Crippled Vet, 2417
KOWALIK, STEFAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1400)

KOWALSKI, EUGENE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17211
KOZANEVICH, MIHAIL
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 30791
KPADENOU, SAMSON K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 487)
KRAENZEL, CARL F.
*Statement*
Reclamation Act of 1902, 35807
KRAFT, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Ford Looks to GOP Future, 1606, 1608, 1846
Keeper of the Conscience: Hubert H. Humphrey, 36361
Mondale: Carrots, No Baloney, 3499
Muddle in Middle East, 32204
Russia Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898
Speaker O'Neill: An Old Pro With a Touch of Class, 27129
Useful Oil Pressures, 1246
KRAFTWERK UNION A.G.
*Remarks in House*
Palmetto, Fla.: new manufacturing facility, 39606
KRAJA, MYLIO S.
*Letters*
Draft evaders, 1137
Juvenile crime prevention, 25383
Legal Services Corporation Act, 33342
KRAMER, BARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Asian Blood Bath—Cambodia's Communist Regime Purge, 36236
Homeless Vietnamese, 3936
KRAMER, MARCIA
*Articles and editorials*
Mental Home Exodus (series), 24532–24534
KRAMER, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Survival of a Farm, 37848–37852
KRAUS, ART,
*Articles and editorials*
Consultant, 31455
KRAUSE, CAROLYN
*Articles and editorials*
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
KRAUSE, CHARLES A.
*Articles and editorials*
What Mrs. Hills Did, 2184
KRAUSE, KEITH S.
*Articles and editorials*
Application of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Laws for Energy Economic Evaluation, 18243
KRAVETZ, BETH
*Articles and editorials*
Chris T. Delaporte Tells What To Expect From BOR, 29330, 29536–29538
KRAVIK, MARK AND PATRICIA
*Statement*
Adoption Open-Ended Age Definition, 6938
KRAY, CASIMIR J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9502)
KREBS, ALBIN
*Articles and editorials*
David K. Bruce, Diplomat, Dies, 38591, 38865
KREBS, BETTY D.
*Articles and editorials*
Dayton Ballet's Success at Age 40 Is No Accident, 35371
KREBS, EARL
*Articles and editorials*
American Dental Surgeon Offers Health Jamboree, 26075
KREBS, JOHN *(a Representative from California)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17931
*Articles and editorials*
How to Buy a Tree, Washington Post, 22331
Human Rights, Tom Henion, Tulare (Calif.) Advance-Register, 17904
Sealed Bids Yield More for National Forest Timber, George Lardner, Jr., Washington Post, 28587
Timber Industry, Washington Post, 8384
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509, 1511), 443
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural research: strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: emergency loans to farmers in certain cases of labor dispute (see H.R. 3263), 3918
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
———have immigration sponsors post bond for certain (see H.R. 8154), 21715
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296), 5978
———authorize emergency loans under (see H.R. 6492), 11626
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: eliminate political committee reports to Federal Election Commission (see H.R. 1770), 1049
Federal Election Commission: eliminate requirement of political committee reports (see H.R. 1770), 1049
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
———impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944



Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Honey: disapprove Presidential determination denying import relief (see H. Con. Res. 108), 3919
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House Rules require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Irrigation water: qualifications of certain lands for (see H.R. 5342), 8495
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marketing orders: include certain provisions (see H.R. 2327), 1923
———include provisions concerning marketing promotion (see H.R. 6266, 6782), 11040, 12902
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
Mobile homes: provide rental assistance for owners of (see H.R. 10321), 39111
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 580), 27285
National Labor Relations Act: amend definition of "employee" to include certain agricultural employees (see H.R. 7532), 17203
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National policy on agricultural land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Physician shortage areas: tax incentives to practice in (see H.R. 5220), 7911
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public lands: additional restrictions on sales and resales to reduce speculation (see H.R. 3420), 4059
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement savings: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9793), 35476
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
———enlarge (see H.R. 1771–1772), 1049
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 7469), 17005
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Veterans: payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
———establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Water resource: feasibility study of potential development (see H.R. 4034), 5372
Weather modification activities: conduct in conjunction with management of wilderness areas (see H.R. 4461), 6231
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Essay*
America, Susan E. Link, 5809
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Timber industry, Donald I. Baker, 8384
Timber sales (sundry excerpts), 33295

*Remarks by, on*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: bill (H.R. 6362) sealed bidding provisions, 33294
Agriculture: disaster loans for farmers, 3930
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24080, 24390, 24394, 24398, 24553, 24556, 25217, 25219, 25226, 25243, 25475, 25496
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19818
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25496
Aliens: bill (H.R. 8154) require sponsors to post bond for certain, 23621
Argentina: military training funds, 20281
Armed Forces: reduction of overseas troops, 12046, 12047
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35689
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24394, 24398
California: powerplant feasibility study on Friant Dam, 5365
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34219
Carter, President: energy policy, 25938
Cotton: allotment program, 24556
———import program, 24553
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1734
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31343
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12046, 12047
District of Columbia: Hanafi Muslim terrorism, 7410
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28816
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25938
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34219
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11121
Farmers: disaster loans, 3930
Federal reclamation: bill (H.R. 5342) to provide, 8619
Federal reclamation projects: speculation in excess land purchased, 4063
Foley, Representative: tribute, 24080
Food stamp program, 25217, 25219, 25226, 25243, 25475
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20281, 20603
Forests and forestry: timber industry collusion, 8383
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1734
Friant Dam, San Joaquin River, California: powerplant feasibility study, 5365
Golden Trout Wilderness, 28816
Hanafi Muslims: D.C. terrorism, 7410
Hawaii: sugar situation, 19818
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5912
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14617
Korea: military assistance to South, 20603
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21376
Libraries: bill (H.R. 8358) designate accredited law schools as depositories of Government publications, 35000, 35001
Link, Susan E.: tribute, 5809
Marshall, Secretary: decision to abolish certain OSHA regulations, 38389
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21376
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20162
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12643
National Forest Management Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 6362) sealed bidding regulations relative to, 28587
National Raisin Week: observance, 13013
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33182, 33183, 33643
OSHA regulations: Secretary of Labor's decision to abolish certain, 38389
Raisins: bill (H.R. 6782) marketing order provisions, 35951
———marketing of, 2411, 2412
Secretary of Labor: decision to abolish certain OSHA regulations, 38389
Somalia: West German commandos free hostages in, 34073
Sugar subsidies, 19818
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33182, 33183
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1734
———Hanafi Muslims in D.C., 7410
———West German commandos free hostages in Somalia, 34073
Timber: sealed bidding regulations, 28587
Vote: position on missed, 15461, 33288
West Germany: commandos free hostages from terrorists, 34073
*Telegram*
Golden Trout Wilderness preservation, Huey D. Johnson, 28816
KREBS, PAUL J.
*Report*
Mail Delivery Service (dissenting view), 14300
KREIDER, LAWRENCE E.
*Letters*
Interest on business or agricultural loans, 5629
States' interest rate constraints, 33218
KREIG, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Activist Judge Graced Court, 5269
KREILER, G. STANLEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9077
KREMER, CHARLES H.
*Articles and editorials*
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869
KREMER, HERMAN H.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19935
KRENN, ADOLPH
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 9708, 10325, 13012
KREPS, ALLYN
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 30451
KREPS, JUANITA M. *see* SECRETARY OF COMMERCE.
KREUTZ, WILLIAM L.
*Letter*
Pregnancy disability benefits, 29647
KRIEGSMAN, ALAN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Change in National Arts Education, 16120
Spoleto's Ideal Setting, 19557
KRIMSKY, GEORGE A.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviets Expel AP Reporter (sundry), 4270, 4271
*Bills and resolutions*
Expulsion by Soviet Government: protest (see S. Res. 81*)
*Letter*
Expulsion by Soviet Union, to President Carter by 64 Members of Congress, 6459
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: expulsion of Associated Press reporter, 3755
———sense of Senate concerning expulsion (S. Res. 81), 4270, 6311
KRING, WALTER D.
*Letter*
Vietnam amnesty, 5774
KRIST, SANDRA
*Articles and editorials*
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, 19624
KRISTOL, IRVING
*Articles and editorials*
Foxes Versus the Hedgehog, 19021
Hidden Costs of Regulation, 1122, 2396
OPEC Connection, 5400, 6934
Regulated Society?, 23647
Toward New Economics?, 14253, 14923
*Essay*
Income Distribution and Open Society, 8784
KROC, RAY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33572
KROL, JOHN
*Addresses*
Historic Documents Transfer, 39338
Human Rights, Polish Festival, N.J., 30040
*Articles and editorials*
Cardinal's 40 Years, 20200
*Remarks in House*
Ordination: 40th anniversary, 20200
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33404
KRONHOLZ, JUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Real Opera Lovers are Making the Trek into Santa Fe's Hills, 27775
KROOTH, DAVID L.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
KROPF, JAMES E.
*Statement*
Kaiparowits Powerplant, 7385
KRSN (Los Alamos, N. Mex.)
*Letter*
Local radio service during La Mesa fire (sundry), 27654, 27655
KRSUL, JOHN C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 26689
U.S. marshal: nomination, 25149
KRUEGER, ROBERT (BOB) *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Trade Commission: bill (H.R. 3816) expedite enforcement of cease and desist orders, 31405
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32013
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16909, 23685, 36929
*Articles and editorials*
Why Congress Hasn't Deregulated Natural Gas, Nation's Business, by, 15181–15183
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural research: strengthen (see H.R. 5745), 9403
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623



Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 556), 24795
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 8414), 23720
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Food additives: greater latitude for HEW Secretary in regulating (see H.R. 5138), 7806
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Franchise terminations: protect franchisees from arbitrary (see H.R. 9144), 29524
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Meat Import Quota Act of 1964: amend to define fresh, chilled, or frozen meat (see H.R. 7724), 18418
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276, 8684), 8240, 25966
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 8833), 27281
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2088–2089, 6471), 1784, 11625
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 2966, 3136, 3171, 3669, 6203), 3428, 3840, 3841, 4605, 10836
———remove Federal price controls on (see H.R. 8585), 25312
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Act: amend (see H.R. 8866), 27283
Postal Service: prohibit from limiting delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 9043), 28920
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retirement: allow certain persons to establish personal savings for (see H.R. 8898), 27284
Retirement savings: allow persons covered by other retirement plans to establish personal (see H.R. 6657), 12303
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions added by (see H.R. 3859), 5100
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8677), 25965
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Interview*
Energy crisis revisited, John J. McKetta, 4702
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24407
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7743, 7744
Automobiles: emission control, 16680, 16681
Carter, President: energy policy, 25925–25927
———natural gas policy, 3064
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16217, 16680, 16681, 16973
Committee on Assassinations (Select): Representative Gonzalez tribute, 9589
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19072
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23671
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3054, 3064
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3356, 3357
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3347
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25644, 25659, 25925–25927, 25928, 26444, 26447, 26454, 26463, 26473–26475, 26475, 26478
Environmental Protection Agency: Office of Research and Development funds, 19072
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32005, 32013, 32014
Food additives: greater latitude for HEW Secretary in regulating (H.R. 5138), 7798
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7743
Gonzalez, Representative: tribute, 9589
HEW Secretary: flexibility in regulating food additives (H.R. 5138), 7798
House Members: limit on outside income, 5918
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5918
Israel: threat of Middle Eastern OPEC countries, 26475
Meat Inspection and Truth in Labeling Act of 1977: proposed, 25947
Natural gas: deregulation, 25644, 25925
———pricing procedures, 26444, 26447, 26454, 26473–26475, 26478
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977: proposed, 1758
Personal explanation, 10799, 15880
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 10799
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7455
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7798
Wheat: increasing target price, 24407
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary Component of National Energy Act, by, 25644–25646
*Texts of*
H.R. 5138, greater latitude for HEW Secretary in regulating food additives, 7798
H.R. 8684 the Meat Inspection and Truth in Labeling Act of 1977, 25947
KRUGER, DANIEL H.
*Paper*
Youth and Work, 1577
KRUGER, J. T. *see* SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.
KRULITZ, LEO M.
*Document*
Nomination to be Under Secretary of Department of the Interior (sundry), 6501–6505
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of the Interior: nomination, 7346
KRUMHANSL, JAMES A.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Science Foundation: nomination, 38497
KRUMHOLZ, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Cleveland City Planner, 14580, 15478
KRUPA, JOHN G.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24491
KRYZA, E. GREGORY
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34924
KSL-TV (Salt Lake City, Utah)
*Broadcast*
Get Involved in Political Decisions, 39428
KTUL-TV (Tulsa, Okla.)
*Remarks in House*
Labor Day Telethon: tribute for participation, 33732
KU, CHENG-KANG
*Address*
Taiwan Freedom Day, 9310
KU KLUX KLAN
*Remarks in House*
Cheyenne, Wyo.: activities, 25594
Patrolling Mexican border: prevent from, 34266
KUBO, TOMIO
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments (sundry), 18028
KUDER, LUTHER J.
*Articles and editorials*
Insurance Agent of the Year, 33287
KUHN, BOWIE
*Letter*
Exhibition baseball in Cuba, Representative Kemp, 9307
KUHN, MARY ANN
*Articles and editorials*
One Case Dramatizes Need for Diplomatic Immunity Change, 23100
Record Pollution Increases Sickness, 29725
KUKLA, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, 16873
KUMPA, PETER J.
*Articles and editorials*
South African Liberals Complain U.S. Has Unwittingly Boosted Nationalists, 38327

KUNG, LING-YUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10407)
KUNSTADT, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights in Thailand (series), 30678, 30679
KURDISTAN DEMOCRATIC PARTY
*Summary*
Examples of Genocide Acts Against the Kurdish People, 20488
KURLAND, PHILIP B.
*Articles and editorials*
Government by Judiciary, 32094
KURMAN, MITCH
*Articles and editorials*
Crusader for Camp Safety, 14298
KURMAN, MITCHELL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 241
KURT, KARL A.
*Letter*
Finnish independence anniversary (excerpt), 38316
KURTZ, ELLIE
*Letter*
Food stamps purchase requirement elimination, 23382
KURTZ, HARRIET AND HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Can They End Arms Race?, 14921
*Commentary*
Technology for peace, Walter Cronkite, 36112
KURTZ, JEROME
*Addresses*
Procedural Fairness for Tax System, 18918
Tax Simplification, 16123
*Interview*
Next: You'll Pay Taxes on Your Fringe Benefits, 27104–27106
*Remarks in House*
Tax deductions: proposal, 20870
KURZ AND ROOT CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1016; H.R. 9072)
KUSUMOTO, SANDRA
*Articles and editorials*
Teaching Malay Children—In Malayan, 29130
KUZNETSOV, EDUARD
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 14351
KWAK, AH YOUNG CHO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5291)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 833), 37223
KWAN, PAUL W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 350)
KWASNIEWSKI, KAREN
*Letter*
Captive Nations Week, 30953
KWITNY, JONATHAN
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Military Weapons Thriving on Black Market, 1114
Polygraphs—X Plus Y Equals Z, 13622, 14174
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption?, 39715
Thriving Black Market of Military Weapons, 6965
KWON, MYUNG SUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1551; H.R. 7324)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1551), 33020
*Report*
Relief (S. 1551), 33020
*Text of*
S. 1551, relief, 33020
KYEMBA, HENRY
*Interview*
Uganda, by Mike Wallace, CBS 60 Minutes, 33522
KYLE, CYNTHIA
*Articles and editorials*
Chief Justice Kenison Retires, 38858
KYRIAKOS, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Ordination: 25th anniversary, 37389
KYRISH, SANDY
*Essay*
State of the Union, Year 2077, 27747
*Remarks in House*
Tarrant County, Tex.: essay contest, 27746
KYW-TV (Philadelphia, Pa.)
*Articles and editorials*
Frankford Arsenal, 19778
LA CROSSE, WIS.
*Remarks in House*
School board: recall by voters, 27833
LA JOLLA (CALIF.) LIGHT
*Articles and editorials*
Danger in Southern Africa, 14067
LA MESA FOREST, N. MEX.
*Remarks in House*
Fire disaster: tribute to volunteers, 23107
LA PRENSA (Argentine newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador Hill—Mission Accomplished, 22430
LA PUENTE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
La Puente High School: tribute to Tilliquettes, 34827
Osborn, Ralph: tribute, 10130
Salmon, Janice: tribute, 10130
LABELING AND PACKAGING
*Bills and resolutions*
Alcoholic beverages: require health warning on labels of certain (see S. 1464)
Beverages: require use of returnable containers for (see S. 276; H.R. 7155)
Cigarettes: strengthen warning label (see H.R. 5676)
———strengthen warning on (see H.R. 3878, 6307, 7167)
Consumer products: label as to durability (see H.R. 7)
———label requirements of (see H.R. 3772, 3773)
———specify water consumption of (see H.R. 9363, 10003)
Cosmetics: labeling (see H.R. 1993)
Dairy products: label imported (see H.R. 3355)
Drugs: label requirements of (see S. 629, 632, 634, 636, 643; H.R. 44, 45, 1660, 2182, 2183, 2189, 2190, 3770, 4438, 4591–4593, 10041)
Durable products: label as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 68)
———label requirements (see H.R. 2179, 2186–2188, 4588, 4589)
Food additives: warning labels for certain (see H.R. 5156)
Foods: label requirements of (see H.R. 42, 71, 327, 2180, 2181, 3771, 4642)
———labeling of (see H.R. 9849)
Foreign made products: label to show country of origin (see H.R. 2065)
Honey: label imports (see H.R. 7680)
Margarine: labeling and standards for (see H.R. 893)
Meat: label imported (see S. 1073; H.R. 4925, 5276, 7790, 8684, 8730, 9249)
———label imports (see H.R. 3130)
———permit States to impose more stringent standards of inspection and labeling of (see H.R. 9256)
Meat imports: labeling and inspection requirements (see H.R. 1349)
Oversized packaging: regulation of (see H.R. 1656)
Package goods: information on labels of (see H.R. 71, 514, 902, 2184, 2185, 4279–4281, 4590, 6481)
Saccharin: label with warning of evidence of risk (see H.R. 5225, 5653, 5775, 8518*)
Soft drink bottling and canning companies: prohibit ownership of, by sirup manufacturers (see S. 1483)
Sugar content: label requirements (see H.R. 3290, 3291)
Unit prices: disclose (see H.R. 71, 514, 902, 2184, 2185, 4590, 6481)
Wearing apparel: mark with name of country where assembled (see H.R. 9016)
Wool: label certain products as recycled (see S. 1456; H.R. 7159, 8639)
*Letter*
Consumer commodity labeling (sundry), 11796
*Provision*
Consumer Food Labeling Act, 232
*Remarks in House*
Consumer Food Labeling Act: enact, 232
———enact (H.R. 42), 10875
Drugs: revise standards, 236
Food products: disclosure, 4688
Imported Meat Labeling Act: enact, 27142
Meat Inspection and Truth In Labeling Act: enact (H.R. 8684), 25947
Packaged commodities: require market selling price on, 244
Packaging Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 1656), 976
Prescription drugs: require that label carry trade name, quantity, and strength (H.R. 10041), 37062
Price Disclosure Act: enact (H.R. 71), 2432
Unit pricing: disclose, 2432
———disclose (H.R. 902), 5985
Universal product code: development, 244
Wood excelsior: suspend duty on (H.R. 2692), 23435
*Remarks in Senate*
Alcoholic beverage bottles: health warning label (S. 414), 1967
Fluorocarbons: labeling regulations, 12389
*Statement*
Wine Labeling Regulations, Representative Clausen, 36671
*Text of*
H.R. 1656, Packaging Conservation Act, 977
LABER, DORIS
*Articles and editorials*
Keep on Trackin', 4333
LA BERGE, WALTER B.
*Articles and editorials*
Standardization and Interoperability, 7247
*Remarks in Senate*
Under Secretary of the Army: nomination, 24253
LABOR
*Addresses*
Legislation for American Worker, Senator Percy, 30783
Productivity Lag Significance, Arthur F. Burns, 15672
Statistics and Public Policymaking, Senator Humphrey, 20120
*Announcement*
Temporary farm jobs for aliens hearings, 9476
*Articles and editorials*
American Pullout From the International Labor Organization, 32827
Belaboring Worker Safety—OSHA, 34166
Bill of Workers' Rights, 24593
Birchite, Ultra's Suit Could Kill OSHA Use, 9960
Commonsense Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (series), 16254, 16255
Contractors Cite Mandated Wage Scales, 21357
Cost of Minimum Wage (sundry), 32706
Davis-Bacon—the Hidden Taxer, 22584
Electronics Production—New American Indian Craft, 5244
Environmental Cancer, 10485
Equal Rights at Work—Pregnancy as Disability, 30449
Escalator for Wages, 9725
Four Day Work Week (series), 6119
Heresy of Worker Participation, 4574
Job Safety Agency Violates Own Rules, 7559
Jobs Enrichment and Humanization of Work, 9728, 9740
Labor Agency Gives OSHA Guidance to Smaller Concerns, 19912
Labor Cost Trends in Major Countries, 34770, 34771



Labor Law Changes—Battle Brewing (sundry), 26946
Labor Reform Act (sundry), 32113, 32470
Labor-Industry Join to Establish Cancer Research Center, 8269
Life on Automated Line, 9496
Marshall Assures UAW of Job Safety Action, 9967
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 32723, 33117, 36415
Minimum Wage Increase Will Hurt Young People, 7009
Mom and Pop May Share Jobs of Future, 2760
No Repeal of 14–B, 15239
OSHA the Clown, 17770
OSHA to Act on Lead Poisoning, 9726
OSHA'S Eula Bingham (sundry), 9966
Part-Timers: Overlooked and Undervalued, 2761
Paul Bunyans of the Grease Orchards, 21914
Price of Mandatory Union Membership, 22263
Questions and Answers on Flextime, 2759
Rethinking Free Trade, 8124
Safety Agency Tightens Health Hazard Regulations, 15627
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
South Korea: Low Pay, Long Hours, 38529
Stopping the Nitpicking Career of OSHA, 406
Tax on Labor, 38476
They Hurt Industry—Revise State Wage Laws, 21357
Tilting the Labor Law, 32636
U.S. and International Labor Organization (excerpts), 35197
U.S. Participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30006–30008
Vinyl Chloride (sundry), 24472, 24473
Work in Year 2001, 9238
Worker Incentives, 4303
Working Mothers—Minority Becomes Majority, S9229
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see S. 1658; H.R. 2484, 2523, 3666, 5148, 5363, 8362, 9556)
———extend period for benefits under (see H.R. 9556)
———Federal reimbursement to States under (see H.R. 5615, 6384)
———improve operation of (see H.R. 8442)
Collective bargaining contracts: employer to honor (see H.R. 3501)
Collective-bargaining agreements: cost impact of (see H.R. 7935)
Compensation: prohibit certain increases in (see H.J. Res. 514)
Congressional testimony: prohibit discharges because of (see H.R. 1198)
Construction industry: collective bargaining in (see S. 924; H.R. 4250, 4874, 5343)
———equal treatment of workers in (see S. 924; H.R. 4250, 4874, 5082, 5343)
Construction Industry Bargaining Commission: establish (see H.R. 2005)
Craft and industrial workers: equal treatment of (see H.R. 3500, 4125)
Davis-Bacon Act: wages for laborers and mechanics under (see H.R. 9474)
Day laborers: protect rights of (see H.R. 1983)
Disabled: eliminate work disincentives (see H.R. 5064)
———provide provisional definitions relative to duration (see H.R. 5064)
Domestic industries and workers: relieve those injured by increased imports from low-wage areas (see H.R. 10043)
Economy of the United States: protect (see H.R. 9608, 10197, 10212)
Emergency labor disputes: settlement (see H.R. 9912)
Employees: prohibit discharging, for congressional testimony (see H.R. 503)
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (see H.R. 6256)
Farmers: exclude from registering as farm labor contractors (see H.R. 7892, 8232, 8249)
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6162)
Guards: certification of representatives of (see H.R. 3797)
Handicapped home-bound children: provide tutorial and related instructional services for (see H.R. 1986)
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8896)
International Labor Organization: terminate U.S. membership in (see S. Res. 301)
Job vacancy statistics: publish (see S. 798)
Labor surplus areas: procurement for (see H.R. 5944)
Labor-management relations: establish regional committees to consider questions relating to (see H.R. 9409)
———provide for equity and freedom of association in (see H.R. 8643)
Layoffs: discourage cyclical (see S. 533; H.R. 3175, 4509, 6406, 6841, 7567)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: clarify provisions in respect to certain workers (see H.R. 8878)
Mandatory Retirement: print report on (see H. Res. 932)
Medical studies: disclose addresses of taxpayers for certain (see H.R. 6821)
Migrant workers: definition of term (see H.R. 8233)
———exclude from registration persons contracting for employment of (see H.R. 8234)
Minimum wage: adjust credit against, based on tips (see S. 1871*)
———exemption from (see S. 1038)
———increase (see S. 1871*)
Minimum wages and maximum hours: exempt certain health facilities from (see H.R. 7875)
National Center for the Study of Labor-Management Relations in the Non-Contiguous Areas: establish (see H.R. 9409)
Nurses: proper recognition of (see H.R. 10093)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see S. 21, 179, 180, 1122, 1429; H.R. 224, 267, 381, 627, 755, 885, 886, 911, 970, 1327, 1329, 1335, 1496, 1902, 1908, 1909, 2077, 2516, 2517, 2571, 3783, 4189, 4215, 4754, 4755, 4801, 4983, 4984, 5215, 5364–5368, 5589, 5826, 6054, 6055, 6314, 6509, 6834, 6835, 7464, 8074)
———amend relative to investigations (see H. Con. Res. 56)
———exempt penalties if corrected within certain period (see H.R. 3895)
———improve administration of (see S. 1177; H.R. 2041)
———permit actions against employees responsible for penalties under (see H.R. 6817)
———repeal (see H.R. 676, 1348, 1679, 3850, 4416, 6313, 7152, 7225)
———require search warrants before industry inspections under (see H.R. 8786)
Performing arts: rights for performers and employers in (see H.R. 3383, 8441)
Public employees: extend benefits of Federal labor relations acts to (see H.R. 777, 8383)
Retirement benefits: collective bargaining for (see H.R. 263, 4180)
Service, employment, and redevelopment centers: aid (see H.R. 6438, 6973)
Temporary help: protect rights of (see H.R. 9293)
Temporary help agencies: require licenses for (see H.R. 9298)
Trade readjustment allowances: extend period for receiving (see H.R. 1593)
Truckers: maximum and overtime hours (see H.R. 2981)
Unfair labor practices: provide for trials of, in district courts (see H.R. 7975)
U.S. Court of Labor-Management Relations: establish (see H.R. 643, 3596)
U.S. Employment Service: review of (see S. Con. Res. 42)
Violent activities near business or work sites: treat as a Federal criminal offense (see H.R. 976, 1382, 2006, 5036, 7830)
Wage and price increases: advance notice to President of (see H. Con. Res. 125)
Wage differentials based on sex: limit circumstances for (see H.R. 6399)
Women: improve collection and analysis of statistical data relative to certain positions held by (see S.J. Res. 99)
Work week: permit 4-day (see H.R. 118)
Working conditions: improve (see H.R. 8065*, 10330–10332)
Workweek: permit 10-hour day for 4 days (see S. 783; H.R. 2734)
———permit 4-day (see H.R. 7130, 8034)
*Factsheet*
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, 3028
*Guideline*
Relations with employee organizations, University of California, 30105
*Invocation*
Labor law reform dinner, Americans for Justice on the Job, George G. Higgins, 32611
*Letters*
Better Jobs and Income Act (S. 2084), Secretaries Califano and Marshall, 28690
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act, Dunlap Industries, Inc., 7485
Employment of children under age 12 in hand-harvest labor, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 32854
International Labor Organization, Leo Tindemans, 31125
Jobless youth, Representative Ottinger, 7503
Minimum wage and youth wage scale, Students Incorporated, 32704
Minimum wage increase, James E. Cornett, Jr., 14985
Minimum wage proposal, 6977
OSHA inspection, Utah businessman, 9630
Subminimum wage for older workers, sundry senior citizen organizations, 32887, 32888
Support for Labor Reform Act, Secretary of Labor Marshall to Representative Perkins, 32121
U.S. membership in International Labor Organization, Richard L. Lesher, 35198
U.S. participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30005, 30006
U.S. withdrawal from International Labor Organization (1975), 23850
*List*
NCI-NIOSH projects, 1977, 10485
*Memorandum*
Safety and Health Hazards in the Workplace, President Carter, 27562
*Press releases*
CAL-OSHA declared unconstitutional, 10313
OSHA inspections questioned (sundry), 400, 401
*Questions and answers*
Bill (H.R. 4250) to provide equal treatment for craft and industrial workers, 7897
Occupational Safety and Health Act and Administration, President Carter, 25139
Wage supplement payments in sheltered workshops, 5730
*Regulations*
Temporary employment of aliens, Department of Labor, 9476
*Remarks in House*
Common situs picketing bill: enact (H.R. 3500), 4513
Craft and industrial workers: provides equal treatment for (H.R. 3500), 4513
Employee Bill of Rights Act: enact (H.R. 8289), 22988
———enact (H.R. 8310), 23144
———provisions (H.R. 8310), 23144
Employers: refusal of certain to bargain, 27264
Ex-Cell-O Corp.: refusal to bargain, 27264
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: proposed amendment (H.R. 8894), 27253
International Labor Organization: U.S. participation, 30005
J. P. Stevens Co.: violations of labor laws, 31380
July Days of 1877: observance, 24503

Labor disputes: make it a crime to engage in violence or threats of violence in (H.R. 10034), 37062
Labor Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8410), 25948, 31380
Labor-management seminar on productivity: sponsored by Representative Corcoran, 24590
Minority truckers: equal opportunity, 36394
National Labor Relations Act: reform, 24444
OSHA inspections: search warrant requirement, 9960
Reform Act: closed rule versus home rule, 31989
———enact (H.R. 8410), 23711, 31989, 32048, 32107, 32480, 32601, 32636, 33477, 33914
Reform legislation: procedure of Committee on Education and Labor in adopting, 31033
Representation elections: delays, 25948
Temporary Help Employee Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9298), 30961
Unemployment compensation: extend (H.R. 2235), 8376
*Remarks in Senate*
Better Jobs and Income Act: introduction (S. 2084), 28670, 29125
Collective bargaining: retirement benefits for retired employees (S. 1837), 22276
Common situs picketing: need for additional hearings, 9035
———Secretary of Labor Marshall's position, 8797
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: reforms, 26684
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (S. 1871), 29709, 30846, 31616, 31814
Federal agencies: provide part-time and flexible hour positions, 3027
International Labor Organization: annual conference, 24350
———Presidential decision to terminate U.S. membership, 36177
Job vacancies: publication of statistics (S. 798), 5221
Labor-Management Reform Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1983), 26047
———provisions (S. 1983), 26048
Labor-Management reforms: proposed, 26945
Labor-Management Relations Act: amend (S. 1850), 22803
———amend (S. 1855), 32469
Lobbying Reform Act: introduction (S. 1785), 21554
———provisions (S. 1785), 21554–21560
Minimum wage: adjustments, 30668
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 3744), 33351
———impact of increase on youth unemployment, 32459
———increase (S. 1871), 23327, 32694, 32696, 32848, 32888, 32893, 33108, 33115, 33351
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1871), 30701
Minimum wage increase: conference report (H.R. 3744), 34273
National Labor Relations Act: amend (S. 1855), 23068
———procedures and remedies (S. 1883), 23868
Occupational health: private programs, 8269
Occupational safety and health: improve programs, 27561
Occupational Safety and Health Act: administration and enforcement, 9630
———amend (S. 1429), 12973, 16457
———amend (S. 21), 538
———consultations, 27659
OSHA: payment of certain attorney's fees (S. 1122), 9124
———rule reforms, 38682
———shifting priorities, 20343
Pesticide production: hearings on workers' health, 37823
Productivity: increase, 28633
Retirement: impact of mandatory, 5459
Union membership: eliminate as condition of employment (S. 1629), 17752
Unionism: provide voluntary (S. 1830), 22262
Women: collection, analysis and publication of occupational data (S.J. Res. 99), 37821
Work week: permit 4-day (S. 783), 5195
*Reports*
Alternative Work Schedules, 3028
Common Situs Picketing, Pierre Rinfret, 8798
Indexing Minimum Wage, Senator Javits, 30669
Maryland Occupational Safety and Health Program, Harvey A. Epstein, 14712
Polygraph Testing in Employment, New York State Bar Association, 6659
*Statements*
Common Situs Picketing: Vincent J. Apruzzese, 9038
Commonsense Approach to Task of Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (sundry), Secretary of Labor Marshall and Assistant Secretary Bingham, 15928
Coverage of Trainees as Employees (H.R. 2222), Representative Pettis, 10313
International Labor Organization (sundry), 35197, 35198
Labor Reform Act: Norman Hill, 32115
———Clarence Mitchell, 32114
Minimum Wage Increase Issues (sundry), 32459, 32462
OSHA Harassment and Bungling, Representative Mahon (1976), 19370
U.S. and International Labor Organization, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 32365
Wage Supplement Payments in Sheltered Workshops, Senator Humphrey, 5730
*Studies*
Adult Disemployment Effects of Youth Minimum Wage Differential, California State University, 32863
Impact of Minimum Wages on Other Wages, Employment, and Family Incomes, Edward M. Gramlich (excerpt), 32705
Minimum Wages and Youth Labor Market, James F. Ragan, Jr., 32708
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712–32714
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (S. 2084), 28690
Employee Bill of Rights Act (S. 1855), 23072
OSHA Court Cases, 409
*Tables*
Construction industry: selected data, 8799–8801
Minimum wage: selected data, 14985, 32708, 32715, 32897
Population: selected data (sundry), 6602, 6603
*Telegram*
Age minimums in agricultural labor, Tom McCall (1974), 32857
*Testimonies*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37013–37020
World Steel Trade: Current Trends and Structural Problems, Paul Marshall, F. Michael Scherer and Hans Mueller, 33296, 33297
*Texts of*
H.R. 3744, minimum wage, 32908
H.R. 8289, Employee Bill of Rights Act, 22988
H.R. 8410, Labor Reform Act, 23712
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28670–28690
LABOR LAW JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Future of Common Situs Picketing, Stephen J. Cabot and Robert J. Simmons, 1891
LABOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Railmen Die in Train-Truck Crashes, Derailments, 12726
LABOR REFORM ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Tilting the Labor Law, 32636
*Letter*
Support, Secretary of Labor Marshall to Representative Perkins, 32121
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8410), 23711, 25680, 31989, 32048, 32107, 32480, 32601, 32636, 33477, 33914
*Statements*
Hill, Norman, 32115
Mitchell, Clarence, 32114
LABOR STANDARDS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Dislocation of business: aid employees due to (see H.R. 76, 1302)
LABOR UNIONS
*Addresses*
Business and Government, John deButts, 37396
Eugene V. Debs Award: George Meany, Washington, D.C., 10041
———Senator Moynihan, 10043
Industrial Crisis, Hazel Henderson and Barbara Hubbard, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 21107, 21108
International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, Local 468—35th Anniversary, James Trenz, 36711
Labor Day Message, Lane Kirkland, 28334, 29145
Military Benefits, Representative Davis, 24216
Texas State AFL-CIO Convention, Representative Wright, 25307
Tribute to Leonard Woodcock, Senator Kennedy, 21924
*Advertisement*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
*Analyses*
Common Situs—Adverse Effects, Rinfret Associates of New York, 8444
Federal Minimum Wage Impacts, Chamber of Commerce, 25352
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Air Force Survey on Military Unions, 4469
Alex Rose, Liberal Party Founder, Dies (sundry), 2024–2029
Amending Labor Laws, 25049
An Uncommonly Bad Bill, 8669, 8673
Armed Forces Demands, 29670
Ban Military Unions, 8856
Ban on Soviet Unionists Undercuts Carter's Pledge, 14078
Banks and Unions—Unequal Bedfellows, 4110
Bill for Labor, 27730
Bill of Workers' Rights, 24593
Brewery Strikers Fight for Principles—Coors Walkout, 28348
Business, Labor Oppose Voluntary Wage Standards, 30192
Carter-Mondale Pander to NEA Demands, 25362
Carter's Political Debts, 34184
Case Against Unions in the Military, 7381
Collective Bargaining—American Approach to Industrial Democracy, 25856
Collective Bargaining With Troops?, 7842
"Common Site" Scuffle, 8436
Common Situs, Uncommonly Bad Bill, 7818, 8390
Common Situs and IOU's, 8390, 8673
Common Situs Bill Nothing More Than Closed Union Shops, 8874
Common Situs Is Back, 6279
Common Situs Picketing, 6376
Common Situs Picketing Revived, 8375, 8673
Coors Strike, 23107
Cost of News, 11778
Defense Would Suffer From Military Unions, 23610
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, 25080
Disruptive Potential of a Unionized Military, 25047
Election Finance Expenditures, 1838
England's Sickness, Peter Jay, 16715
Equal Treatment Labor Myth, 8621
Federal Minimum Wage—Devastating Impact, 5016
Few Favor Unionized Military, Poll Finds, 22287
Fitzsimmons and Teamsters' Pension Board, 7231
Flood of Imports Laps at Additional Industries, 11769
Future of Common Situs Picketing, Stephen J. Cabot and Robert J. Simmons, 1891
Hard Line on "Soft Money", 22626
How Minority GOP Beat Labor's Bill, 9713
How the Unions Reward Their Top Executives, 12564
Humanizing Life on the GM Assembly Line, 37786



Import Clothes Rob Jobs, 12339
Income Figures Deceptive, Don't Support Argument for More Unions, 34447
Investment of Pension Funds, 39575
J. P. Stevens Co., Blacks and Unions, 6029
Judge Owen Strikes Down Jobless Benefits for Strikers, 17067
Keep Right to Work Law (sundry), 2841
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, 22639
Labor—When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
Labor, Business, and Money—Post-Election Analysis, 14170
Labor Bill, 32745, 33530
Labor Day Puzzle, 28617
Labor Law Changes—Battle Brewing (sundry), 26946
Labor Reform Act (sundry), 32113
Labor Reform Legislation (sundry), 35201, 35202
Labor Relations Board Provisions, 11097
Labor's High Price—Minimum Wage, 32707
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice for All in South, 18366
Last of a Militant Band—Harry Bridges, 18540
Local 400 Initiates Crime Prevention Program—Safeway Holdups Are Cut 53 Percent, 20889
Louis Stulberg—Former President of Garment Union Is Dead, 39631, 39635
Military Union (sundry), 17775
Military Union Threat, 10036
Military Unionization (sundry), 6745, 8291, 8292, 9491–9494
Military Unions—Ban Them!, 25047
Minimally Useful Minimum Wage, 11808
Minimum Wage—Harmful to Blacks (sundry), 29303, 29304
Minimum Wage Folly, 25351
No Repeal of 14–B, 15239
Opposition to Labor Reform Bill, 35600
Organizing for Disorder, 8089
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, 33542, 33543
Picket Bill Defeat—Proof of Low Support, 16479
Price of Mandatory Union Membership, 22263
Public Financing of Campaigns, 12336
Public Vote Against Union Shop, 16760
Push By Labor?, 2287
Put Unions Under Antitrust Laws, 39733
Rallies Seek Limits on Textile Imports, 12312
Right To Work, 13035
Right To Work Climate Creates New Jobs, 35085
"Secretary of State" Meany, 12109, 14078
Should Government Employees Politick?, 7843
Situs Picketing—Different, Dangerous Bill, 9957
Soldiers Fight Bill Barring Military Organization, 16894
Spotlight on Baltimore Regional Joint Board, 13009
State Department Action Denies U.S. Bricklayers Employment Opportunities, 23373
Stop the Stampede—Common Situs Picketing Bill, 8446
Strikers Claim Brewery Boycott Successful, 30039
Teamster Fund Trustees Extend Contract of Controversial Businessman Dorfman, 24802
Teamster Pension Fund Inquiry, 7230
Teamster Pension Fund (sundry), 9045–9047
Teamsters and Military Unionization (sundry), 2279
Teamsters Fund Faces Lawsuit By Labor Agency, 5522
Thomas F. Policastro Dies, 28572
Threats to Textile Industry (sundry), 34627, 34628
Tilting the Labor Law, 32745
Time to Leave This Ship of Fools, 36102
Union Bills—They're Still at It, 16751
Union Locks Maritime Academy Graduates Out, 960
Unionist's Beliefs, 11773
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, 33543
Unionizing the Military, 10847
Unions—Are They Friends—or Foes—Of Cities? (sundry), 38303, 38304
Unions—Price of Mandatory Membership, 16490
Unions, House Hierarchy Team Up for Dirty Air, 20175
U.S. Army (AFL-CIO?), 25123
U.S. Participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30006–30008
Use of Consumer Boycotts in Labor Disputes, 29617
USWA Urges No Retreat from Pollution Standards, 35821
Visas for Soviet Trade Unionists?, 38621
Who Gives a Hoot About the Hatch Act? The Union Bosses Do—You Should!, 24595
Woodcock—Tough Act to Follow, 14560
*Bills and resolutions*
Airlines Mutual Aid Agreement: terminate (see H.R. 1606)
Arbitration: legal representation of non-union employees (see H.R. 1642)
Collective bargaining: relieve unions from representing nonmembers in (see S. 1830)
Collective-bargaining contracts: require new owners to honor (see H.R. 4708)
———subsequent owners to honor (see S. 528; H.R. 5238, 10102)
Conscientious objectors: exempt (see S. 2239; H.R. 352, 3384*, 7976, 9009, 9368, 9596)
Consolidation: procedure for (see H.R. 2968)
Construction sites: picketing at (see H.R. 4969)
Election cases: direct court appeals in (see H.R. 742)
Fair Labor Standards Act: maximum hours exemption relative to certain holidays (see H.R. 3256)
Federal Employee Labor Relations Board: establish (see H.R. 1589)
Federal employees: right to refrain from union activities by (see H.R. 163)
Free choice: preserve and protect rights of employees (see S. 1629, 1830, 1855, 1983; H.R. 2241, 3485, 6018, 8289, 8310)
Freedom of choice: preserve and protect (see H.R. 630, 3557)
Funds: prohibit use of, for political purposes (see H.R. 6650)
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act: amend (see H.R. 10237)
Majority status: right to challenge (see H.R. 742)
National Labor Relations Act: improve procedures under (see S. 1883, 1983; H.R. 8410*, 8483, 9198, 9345, 9438)
———include supervisors under (see H.R. 8018)
Officers: number of votes permitted in elections of (see H.R. 2967)
———terms of office (see H.R. 132)
Retirement benefits: collective bargaining for (see S. 1837; H.R. 1197, 3045, 5128, 7826, 7924, 7989, 9383, 9625)
Sherman Act: remove stautory limitations relative to (see H.R. 5314)
Strike votes: provide for (see H.R. 742)
Strikers: prohibit replacement of (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652)
Strikes or lockouts: application of national emergency procedures due to losses of agricultural crops from (see H.R. 5492)
Students: exempt from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 629, 3486, 6017)
Teamsters' Union Pension Fund: inspect tax returns of (see S. Res. 139*)
Threats and violence: penalties for (see S. 913; H.R. 642, 10034, 10035, 10370)
———prohibit (see H.R. 2682)
Work stoppages: investigate (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651)
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346
*Broadcast*
Against common situs picketing, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 8638
*Citation*
George Meany, Eugene V. Debs Award recipient, 10040
*Factsheet*
Analysis of Federal Minimum Wage Impact Study, 20222
*Invocation*
Labor law reform dinner, Americans for Justice on the Job, George G. Higgins, 32611
*Letters*
Collective bargaining in the Armed Forces, Representative Hillis, 29306
Common situs picketing bill (H.R. 4250): R. C. Chenoweth to Representative Pettis, 8669
———Representative Thompson, 8688
Coors striking employees goals, Don Jorgenson, 30039
George Meany and foreign policy, Representative Drinan, 14078
Hatch Act and unions, Americans Against Union Control of Government, 24594–24596
Military unionization, F. Ray Marshall, 2270
Military unionization (sundry), 20518
Military unions, Harold H. Karr, 13614
Minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 26258
Minimum wage impact study, George Meany, AFL-CIO, 20223
Minimum wage increase, Don R. Frank, 19756
Minimum wage increases (excerpt), Ohio Hotel and Motel Association, 9544
Minimum wage requirements, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 10874
Pollution standards compliance, United Steelworkers of America (sundry), 35822
Position of press on unions, Harold E. Stout, 39624
Poverty versus minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 28596
Referral unions' discriminatory practices, Commission on Civil Rights, 2277
Support for Labor Reform Act, Secretary of Labor Marshall to Representative Perkins, 32121
Teamster's central states pension fund, F. Ray Marshall, 2270
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund investigation, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 33416
Thomas F. Policastro, Women's Liberation Union of Rhode Island, 28573
Unionization of Armed Forces, John M. Shaw, 2448
U.S. participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30005, 30006
U.S. withdrawal from International Labor Organization, to President Carter, Senator Humphrey, 35569
Visa policies for Communist Party members, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 16729
*Lists*
AFL-CIO national staff salaries, 8554
Conference of the American Quality of Work Center participants, 34043
Illinois AFL-CIO executive board members, 30783
Law violations committed by textile and clothing workers unions, 32375, 32376
Panama Canal employee assurances under new treaty, 8616
Positions on Federal advisory committees, 34626
Seventh-Day Adventist cases regarding labor union membership against religious convictions, 36275
*Memorandums*
Backdating New Union Rate to Old Projects for Wage Survey Purposes, Associated General Contractors of America, 14402
Campaign Activities, AFL-CIO, 33
Department of Labor Uses Davis-Bacon to Justify Excessive Wage Determinations, Carl Trieshmann, 14627
Military Unionization, 26934
Organizing the Military, American Federation of Government Employees, 17773
*Pamphlet*
Soldiers, Sailors Airmen—Do You Know 7 Facts About Your Job? Project Lambda, 20518
*Papers*
Future of American Membership in International Labor Organization, American Democrats Abroad in Switzerland, 35569

Military Unionism, Association of the U.S. Army, 1032, 1264
U.S. Interest in ILO—Crossroads in Perspective, Senator Humphrey, 36102
*Press releases*
AFGE membership poll rejects military organization, 30849
Common situs picketing, National Right to Work Committee, 8285
Labor-Management Cooperation Results in Capital Investment, Carborundum Co., 28701
*Program*
Education, work, and retirement conference—schedule of activities and participants, 11317
*Questionnaire*
Effects of Federal minimum wage on small business, 25806
*Questions and answers*
Bill (H.R. 4250) to provide equal treatment for craft and industrial workers, 7897
Common situs picketing bill (H.R. 4250), Representative Thompson, 8465
*Remarks in House*
AG-Land Fund I: pension investments, 6242, 6275
Armed Forces: opposition to unionize, 28165
———prohibit union organization, 7842
———prohibit unionization, 1824, 25790, 30029
Armed services: prohibit union organizing and membership among members (H.R. 51), 21698
Campaign contributions: prohibit certain (H.R. 6650), 12335
Carter administration: relationship with business, 37396
Coal miners: reaffirm peaceful settlement of contract disputes (H.R. 9198), 29884
Common situs picketing bill: economic effects (H.R. 4250), 8375, 8435–8449, 8637, 8660–8713, 8874, 9534
———enact (H.R. 3500), 4513
———enact (H.R. 4250), 8435, 8443, 8456, 8461, 8656, 8660
———improvements, 8218
Conscientious objectors: exempt from joining (H.R. 3384), 36273, 36342
Davis, Charlie: tribute, 5019
Davis-Bacon Act: effect upon prevailing wages, 14627
———inaccurate wage determinations by Department of Labor under 30 percent rule, 14402
Duncan Foundry and Machine Works, Inc.: antiunion efforts, 25680
Edney, Steve: AFL–CIO award, 17066
Employee Bill of Rights Act: enact (H.R. 8289), 22988
———enact (H.R. 8310), 23144
———provisions (H.R. 8310), 23144
Employers: refusal of certain to bargain, 27264
Ex-Cell-O Corp.: refusal to bargain, 27264
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (H.R. 3744), 25333, 25351, 25635, 25788, 25793, 25806, 29189, 29302, 29448, 29770
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: amend (H.R. 7892), 19982
Farmers: emergency loans for those not involved in dispute, 3930
Federal employees: guarantee right to collective bargaining (H.R. 3487), 39656
"Federal Minimum Wage Analysis": misleading statements, 20222
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: enact (H.R. 13), 2415
Food stamps: prohibit distribution to strikers, 25229, 25631
Footwear: provide import relief (H. Res. 516), 12110
Freedom of association: right to choose, 11773
Gilbert, William L.: tribute, 32829
Gill, Frank: tribute, 37045
Human Resources Development Act: enact (H.R. 8065), 37785
Imports: effects on textile industry, 22845
International Labor Organization: U.S. participation, 30005
International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union: activities, 21640
J. P. Stevens Co.: efforts to halt union activities, 27748, 32375
———violations of labor laws, 31380
July Days of 1877: observance, 24503
Labor disputes: make it a crime to engage in violence or threats of violence in (H.R. 10034), 37062
Labor Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8410), 25680, 25948, 31380, 36714
Labor Reform Act of 1977: enact, 88
Library of Congress: position against, 21421
Management: improved relations, 4685
Matlock Truck Body & Trailer Corp.: unfair labor practices, 29505
Membership: harassment by use of fines, 32154
Minimum wage: impact of raising, 25079
———increase, 7818, 9298, 10874
———increase (H.R. 3744), 23108, 25333, 25351, 25635, 25788, 25793, 25806, 29189, 29302, 29448, 29770, 30058, 33727, 35859
National emergency disputes: amend Taft-Hartley Act relative to President's powers, 23662
National Federation of Federal Employees: anniversary, 38807
National Labor Relations Board: equalize burden of antitrust regulations between labor and management, 39732, 39733
95th Congress, 1st session: labor legislation assessment, 39656–39658
Office and Professional Employees International Union: tribute, 11793
Panama Canal: employee treaty protections, 8615
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
Political contributions: biases, 30482
Postal Service: establish arbitration board (H.R. 7132), 14596
Public employees: collective bargaining legislation, 28952
Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8410), 32107, 32480, 32601, 32636, 33477
Religious groups: protect from compulsory membership (H.R. 3384), 31489, 34156
Representation elections: delays, 25948
Russian trade unionists: U.S. visas, 38620
School construction costs: impact of Davis-Bacon laws upon, 13423
Shean, Hal W.: tribute, 10341
Soviet unionists: denial of U.S. visas, 12109
Steel industry: Federal initiatives to protect, 36675
Street, Emerson: tribute, 39669
Taft-Hartley Act: President Carter's proposal to amend, 23662
Teamster pension fund: investigation of, 2460
Teamsters: extension of Central States Health and Welfare Fund contract, 24802
Transportation and Labor-Management Disputes Act: enact (H.R. 9912), 37044
Trenz, James: tribute, 36710
Violence: illegal acts sponsored by, 32155, 32156
Wages/credits dilemma: impact on domestic economy, 25079
*Remarks in Senate*
A.T. & T. and Communications Workers of America: negotiations, 27637
Airline mutual aid pact: terminate (S. 757), 4819
Armed Forces: organization, 9491
———organization (S. 274), 29400
———prohibit organization and membership (S. 997), 7542
———prohibit organization of members (S. 274), 1363, 20517, 26933, 29666, 30850
Common situs picketing: legalize (S. 924), 6344
———need for additional hearings, 9035
Contracts: new ownership assumptions (S. 528), 2770, 3323
Federal Service Labor-Management Act: introduction (S. 1090), 8524
Food stamps: eligibility of striking workers (S. 567), 2995
Hauser, Joseph: investigation of union insurance practices, 37464–37466
Hobb's Act: amend (S. 913), 6331
International Labor Organization: Presidential decision to terminate U.S. membership, 36177
———U.S. participation, 36102, 36244
———U.S. withdrawal, 35567
Labor Reform Act: big labor interests, 32745
Labor-Management reforms: proposed, 26945
Maritime transportation: assure essential service to noncontiguous States (S. 1077), 8523
Meany, George: Eugene V. Debs Award, 10040
Membership: eliminate as condition of employment (S. 1629), 17752
Military units: organization, 447
National Labor Relations Act: procedures and remedies (S. 1883), 23868, 35201
National Labor Relations Board: increase membership, 33549
Pension funds: investment, 39575
Policastro, Thomas F.: eulogy, 28572
Powers, Minot E., Jr.: tribute, 39520
Religious conscientious objection: valid reason for not joining or financially supporting (S. 2239), 35183
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund: investigation of abuses, 23927
———investigation results, 33415
———resignation of certain trustees, 9045
———resolution to receive and inspect tax returns (S. Res. 139), 11887
Unionism: provide voluntary (S. 1830), 22262
Union-management cooperation: impact on productivity, 25856
*Reports*
Labor Problems in Cattle Slaughtering and Processing Plants, National Livestock Feeders Association, 8135
Union Political Activities (series), 21922
*Resolutions by organizations*
Aerospace industry pension portability, UAW, 11075
Employee rights and benefits, Panama Canal Company (sundry), 8616
Investment program for pension funds, AFL–CIO, 39576
Military unionization (sundry), 20518, 20519
Repeal right-to-work laws, Eastern Pennsylvania-Delaware Typographical Conference, 20687
Right-to-work laws, Texas State Legislature, 28093
*Statements*
AG-Land Trust Fund I, Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen, 6243
Common Situs Legislation, Congress of Independent Unions, 8447
Common Situs Picketing: Dudley Mitchell, 8637
———Pierre Rinfret, 8712
———Secretary of Labor Marshall, 7261
———U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 8436
———Vincent J. Apruzzese, 9038
Labor Reform Act: Norman Hill, 32115
———Clarence Mitchell, 32114
Military Unionization, Senator Thurmond, 8286
Minimum Wage Increase, H.R. 3744: Representative Abdnor, 28607
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 23928
Textile Trade Policy Recommendations, Informal House Textile Committee, 12339
Thomas F. Policastro, Rhode Island AFL–CIO, 28572
*Study*
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346, 35347
*Summaries*
Federal Service Labor-Management Act, 2416
Incidents of Violence Involving Labor Union Members, 32155, 32156
Union Fining Practices, 32154
*Tables*
Congressional campaigns: contributions, 1976, 14547
Construction industry: selected data, 8799–8801
Political contributions to congressional candidates, 30482



*Texts of*
H.R. 8289, Employee Bill of Rights Act, 22988
S. Res. 139, Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund tax returns, 11887
LABOR UNITY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Spotlight on Baltimore Regional Joint Board, 13009
LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Automobile insurance: permit group plans for (see S. 1850)
*Remarks in Senate*
Employers contributions to certain insurance: exclude from gross income for Federal tax purposes (S. 1850), 22803
LABOR-MANAGEMENT REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Employee associations: require reporting by certain (see H.R. 10237)
LABOR-MANAGEMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
*Communication from*
Register of Reporting Labor Organizations: transmittal, 30829
LABOVITIES, PERICLES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8859
LA BRUNA, VINCENT V.
*Remarks in House*
Sovereign Order of Cyprus: knight commander, 21623
LACKAWANNA COUNTY, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Keep America Beautiful Organization, Award: recipient, 39704, 39707
LACKEY, BILL AND BEE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37538
LACORTE, JOHN N.
*Address*
Charles J. Bonaparte Auditorium Dedication, 21106
LACOVARA, PHILIP A.
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Ethics (House, Select): resignation as special counsel, 23407, 23460
LADD, MOTHER (Lilly Ladd Mauser)
*Remarks in Senate*
Birthday: tribute, 22259
LADIES HOME JOURNAL (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Discarding of Mrs. Hill, 1981
Women Can Fight Back Against Violent Crime, 9066
LADIES OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC
*Communication from*
Annual report, 5535, 5640
LADNER, HEBER
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, 24492
LAETRILE *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION; HEALTH.
LAFALCE, JOHN J. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
America, Mary Cauley, 39638
Canadian View of Human Rights, Don Jamieson, Canadian Secretary of State for External Affairs, 12561
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, Secretary of State Vance, 13201
International Economic Policy of Carter Administration, C. Fred Bergsten, 13860–13862
Productivity Lag Significance, Arthur F. Burns, 15672
United States-Canadian Relations, Martin O'Connell, Victoria, B.C., Canada, 19025
———J. H. Warren, 13360
*Amendments offered by, to*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22905
*Analysis*
Small Business Capital, Investment, and Business Opportunity Act of 1977 (section-by-section), 33709
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 5061, 5885, 19698, 21119
*Articles and editorials*
Controversy Over Public Works, 1089
Cubans in Canada (sundry), 3655
Moral Judgments and Practicality, Garry Wills, 18547
Quebec's Challenge to United States, James Reston, New York Times, 3922
Vance on Human Rights, Washington Post, 13846
What I Saw at the Abortion, Richard Selzer, Esquire magazine, 38291
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2336), 1924
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
———reimbursement to defendant in certain civil cases (see H.R. 1817), 304, 1106
Banks: clarify treatment of (see H.R. 9991), 37034
———extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 3365), 4057
———extend moratorium on State taxation (see H.R. 1832), 1106
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Biomedical sciences: provide grants to encourage disadvantaged students to pursue (see H.R. 3943), 5103
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Climate: establish national program related to (see H.R. 5722), 9402
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: reform programs (see H.R. 4734), 6858
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Consumer cooperatives: authorize program to study needs (see H.R. 6750), 12704
———establish interagency task force to study needs (see H.R. 6783), 12902
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
———regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Depository institutions: regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 1681), 956
———strengthen supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate (see H.R. 9127, 9468), 29524, 32639
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 10315), 12704, 39110
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494
Emergency School Aid Act: amend relative to eligibility for assistance (see H.R. 9469), 32639
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613

———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9738), 35079
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
———FDA control (see H.R. 6452), 11486
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4467), 6231
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Homemakers: establish multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Honor Thy Parents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 263), 4606
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
———amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: provide supplementary block grant assistance to high unemployment communities (see H.R. 4680), 6668
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 10315), 12704, 39110
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exclusion for State lottery winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide exemption for product liability claim trusts (see H.R. 10272), 38802
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———treatment of small business investment companies (see H.R. 10220), 38492
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8905), 27284
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose service centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 575), 27163
National Choir Recognition Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 603), 30990
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see H.R. 9153), 29629
Newspapers: amend tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: standards for safe, long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Oil: recycle used (see H.R. 9514), 33492
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Product liability claim trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711, 10272), 18336, 38802
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Radioactive wastes: standards for safe, long-term storage (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
———establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: guarantee notes issued to taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9520), 33493
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Saint Lawrence Seaway: toll increases (see H. Con. Res. 381), 34025
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.: restructure financing of activities (see H.R. 9999), 37034
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small business investment companies: tax treatment (see H.R. 10220), 38492



Small Business Investment Company Act of 1958: amend (see H.R. 9655), 34270
Small businesses: encourage investment in (see H.R. 9549), 33716
———extend inapplicability of State usury ceilings (see H.R. 7583), 17359
———furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers (see H.R. 4200), 5613
———provide with increased management assistance (see H.R. 9990), 37034
Small businesses and local governments: increase productivity and quality of working life (see H.R. 5283), 8241
Social security: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
———Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———provide supplementary block grant assistance to communities with high (see H.R. 4680), 6668
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Welfare programs: consolidate (see H.R. 3605), 4531
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974, Elmer B. Staats, 35122
Costs of restarting B-1, Elmer B. Staats, 33529
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Minuteman Missile Program, to Harold Brown, by, 3480
*List*
Product liability insurance questions for witnesses, 18853
*Paper*
Future Transportation/Energy Developments, by, 18411-18414
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION Agency: self-help development fund, 22684
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10772
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7750, 7751
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12264
Budget Control Act: rescission message procedure, 24593
Canada: separation by Quebec, 3922
Carter, President: budget rescission procedure, 24593
———natural gas policy, 3163
———proposed National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22907
Cauley, Mary: tribute, 39638
Committee meetings during session, 15073
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12264
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: reform, 35122
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31994
Department of Defense: Minuteman missile contract procedure, 24593
———program cuts, 3479
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5587
Disaster loans: procedures, 24989-24991
Dujovic, Aleksa: tribute, 2509
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1089
Energy: future transportation developments, 18411
———New York crisis, 3163
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20577
Great Lakes region: transportation links in east-west system, 18411
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14351
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10777
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13161-13163
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5587
Internal Revenue Code: treatment of product liability insurance, 38792
International Development Association: funds, 7750
———U.S. contribution, 20577
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10772, 10777, 10778, 10780, 10781
Local governments: increasing productivity, 8221
Minuteman III missiles: program cuts, 3479
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22172, 22684, 22689, 22904, 22905-22909, 22912, 22915, 22917, 22919, 22927, 22930, 22931
Natural gas: crisis, 3163
New York State: community development programs, 14351
Niagara Falls, N.Y.: financial condition, 7778
Prentice, Robyn: tribute, 2354
Product liability insurance: hearings on, 18853
———tax treatment, 38792
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1089
Quebec: separation from Canada, 3922
Red Cross: lifesaving program, 2354
Savings and loans: authority to offer checking accounts, 5587
Small business: increasing productivity, 8221
———tax treatment of investment companies, 38478
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24989-24991
Small Business Capital, Investment, and Business Opportunity Act of 1977: proposed, 33709
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13161-13163
States: increasing productivity, 8221
Taxation: deficiency dividend deduction for small business investment corporations, 38478
Transportation: future energy developments, 18411
Worker productivity: bill (H.R. 5283) relative to increasing, 15671
*Resolutions by organization*
Abortions, Niagara County, N.Y., 33790
*Statement*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger C Altman, 13877
*Summary*
Distribution of Local Public Works Funds, 15666-15668
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to H.R. 2777 the National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22173
*Tribute*
Aleksa J. Dujovic, Vladislav Dujovic, 2509

LAFFER, ARTHUR B.
*Articles and editorials*
International Monetary Outlook, 39607
Unemployment and Taxes, 3441
*Statement*
Macroeconomic Impact of Administration's National Energy Plan, 15922
LAFITTE, JEAN
*Bills and resolutions*
National Historical Park: establish, in Louisiana (see S. 1829; H.R. 8290)
LAFOLLETTE, GERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Lawrence Broderick—Wanted To Be Sheriff, 13631
LAGNIAPPE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Historic Documents Displayed, 3303
LAGOMARSINO, ROBERT J. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Panama Canal Question, Alfredo Lopez Guevara, 11000
*Amendments offered by, to*
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12649
Outer Continental Shelf: bill (H.R. 1614) regulating oil and natural gas in, 33807
*Appointment*
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Bind Over South Africa, Henry Huglin, 38089
Agonizing Choice in Africa, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 20205
Alien Riddle: Another Stumper, Ventura County (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 14422
Amin Escapes Sanctions, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 22089
Another Plain Dumb Bill, Ventura County (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 21073
Arms: More Give Than Take (sundry), 35354
Assessing Soviet Strengths and Intentions, Henry Huglin, 24202
B-1 Bomber is Clearly Most Effective, Jan K. Schiffman, 13032
Behind Moscow's Nyet, William R. Hearst, Jr., San Francisco Examiner, 11940
Britain in Transition, Henry Huglin, 30483
Brouhaha Over Neutron Weapon, Henry Huglin, 25053
Carter Plan Hits Us Hardest, Edwin Lukas, Carpinteria (Calif.) Herald, 13866
Carter Voter Registration Plan, Carol Bidwell, Ventura County (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 17397
Carter's Emerging Foreign Policy, Henry Huglin, 19320
Carter's New African Policy, Henry Huglin, 17050
Carter's Tactical Errors, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 35369
Case for the B-1, Los Angeles Times, 19318
China and Power Politics, Henry Huglin, 11287
CIA Subsidies Brouhaha, Henry Huglin, 6002
Clean Picture of Castro, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 22846
Clearing View of Hatch Attack, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 17481
Consumer Agency Ill-Advised, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 21608
Consumer Protection Agency, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 20689
Continued Arms Trade Involvement, Henry Huglin, 29147
Creativity for America, Floyd B. Quigg, Private Citizen (publication), 35884
Cruise Missile, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 20208
Defense Policy of Containment, Henry Huglin, 29541
Disappointments Rise in Santa Barbara Ashes, John Hurst, Los Angeles Times, 38204
Doubting the B-1 Decision, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 18358
Easy on the Hatch Act, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News Press, 13020
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed, Jim Browder, Fort Worth (Tex.) Observer, 22528
First Lady's Mission, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press, 20199
France in Growing Political Turmoil, Henry Huglin, 33733
Freedom in the World, Henry Huglin, 3945
Full Employment Dream, Lompoc (Calif.) Record, 39674
Gag on Military Tightened, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 22859
Gwen Tillemans Proud She Helped Politicians, Tony Joseph, 33541
Hatch Act—Leave It Alone, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press, 27786
Hatch Act, Julius Gius, Ventura County (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 16710
Hopeful Progress in Spain, Henry Huglin, 35631
Hospital Price Controls, Julius Gius, Ventura (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 14568
How Fares the European Community? Henry Huglin, 33531
India—A Democratic Model? Henry Huglin, 10355
Involvement in Northeast Africa, Henry Huglin, 28957
Italy's Communist Realities, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 20194
Just Walk In and Vote? San Luis Obispo (Calif.) Telegraph, 14584
Korean Imbroglio, Henry Huglin, 18348
Lagomarsino Has Traveled to 23 Nations Since 1974, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press (sundry), 32357, 32358
Law Expert Asserts House Must OK Canal Treaties, 37387
Law Office Has Firm Place in Community, Marilyn McMahon, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press, 36164
Military Budget Brigade, Dewitt James Griffin, Seapower (magazine), 3925
NATO—Enduring Alliance, Henry Huglin, 31293
New Policy in Africa? William R. Hearst, Jr., 22608
Our Ties with Canada and Mexico, Henry Huglin, 11611
Our Ties With Iran, Henry Huglin, 38630
Panama: Why the Rush? Ventura (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 30261
Panama Canal Treaties, John D. Lodge, New York Times, 39683
Pay To Be Kicked, Camarillo (Calif.) News, 30267
Portugal in a Tough Situation, Henry Huglin, 35632
President, Congress, and Foreign Policy, Henry Huglin, 39660
President Carter's Energy Proposals, William Randolph Hearst, 13616
Presidential Image Building, Henry Huglin, 21602
President's SALT II Dilemma, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, 37435
Problems of Nuclear Proliferation, Henry Huglin, 28942
Promiscuity in Voting, Ventura (Calif.) Star-Free Press, 13010
Prospects for Western Europe, Henry Huglin, 37049
Rash Treatment of Language, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 22122
Red China Poverty Glossed Over, Reed J. Irvine, Commentary (magazine), 7482
Refusing to Pull Down the Indochina Shades, John P. Roche, 22595
Regulators A Problem, Goleta (Calif.) Today, 14748
Relief—and Anxiety, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 22120
Rethink of Energy Policy Is in Order, William C. Hayes, 39656
Sam Hayakawa, Mike Bird, Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 19596
Save the Hatch Act, Goleta (Calif.) Today, 17390
Some Consequences of B-1 Decision, Henry Huglin, 22602
Soviet Russia After 60 years, Henry Huglin, 38627
Split Level Deterrent, Seapower (publication), 2456
Supremely Courageous Act—Samuel Jones, Santa Barbara (Calif.) News-Press, 38617
Technocrats and Moralists, Henry Huglin, 2459
That Decline in Business Confidence, George F. Will, 39693
Trapped Into Hypocrisy, William Randolph Hearst, 21616
Two Decades of the Space Age, Henry Huglin, 29548
Unfair Acreage Limitation, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 38820
U.S. and Human Rights, William R. Hearst, Jr., 20218
Universal Vote Plan, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 13012
Vietnam—Example of Perfidy, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 17044
Warm Up the Jennies, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 22857
Warnke: Aping Through Unilateral Abandonment, George F. Will, Washington Post, 7260
What Energy Policy? Oxnard (Calif.) Press-Courier, 20212
What's Mr. Carter's Cuban Policy (sundry), 19036
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: relative to rulemaking hearings (see H.R. 5114), 7806
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9601
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agriculture: revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Air transportation rights: suspension for nations assisting terrorists (see H.R. 457), 354
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
———shall not exceed expenditures (see H.J. Res. 76), 379
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of the House relative to (see H. Con. Res. 406), 37089
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537



Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10243), 38493
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Canal Zone: House representation (see H.R. 3235), 3917
———relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Citizens of the U.S: give right to enact and repeal laws (see H.J. Res. 624), 33494
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 7660), 17974
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 456, 2429), 354, 2389
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committee to Review House Committee Accounts (Select): establish (see H. Res. 39), 381
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Consumer products: label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Contract: payment of interest by Federal agencies on overdue (see H.R. 454), 354
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Correspondence to Members of Congress: postage free (see H.R. 455), 354
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695, 7807), 6668, 19130
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Executive branch: prevent adoption of regulations contrary to congressional intent (see H.R. 460), 354
———reduce amount of bureaucratic redtape (see H.J. Res. 156), 1789
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 956, 1561, 5840), 367, 444, 9927
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: provide for grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 5626), 9287
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6469), 11625
———review every 4 years (see H.R. 458), 354
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 7570), 17359
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Garcia, Policarpo Polla: relief (see H.R. 10158), 38061
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 11499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Handicapped persons: make mobile home parks eligible for housing assistance (see H.R. 9248), 30312
———provide assistance for mobile homes (see H.R. 3062), 3431
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
House committees: establish select committee to review accounts of (see H. Res. 39), 381
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House proceedings: permit audio and video broadcast (see H. Res. 44), 381
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules: amend to alter procedure for selection of chairmen of standing committees (see H. Res. 42), 381
———amend to permit public inspection of record of committee activities (see H. Res. 43), 381
———amend to prohibit issuance of binding instructions by caucus or conferences (see H. Res. 41), 381
———amend to prohibit proxy votes in committee (see H. Res. 40), 381
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 364), 5982

House Rules (foreign travel): amend (see H. Res. 869), 35342
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: allow deduction for State and local public utility taxes (see H.R. 4786), 6859
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2406), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———recommending no rebate in 1976 (see H. Con. Res. 149), 7088
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Landlords: tax credit for real estate taxes on houses or apartments (see H.R. 5681), 9401
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Los Padres National Forest: terminate phosphate lease or rights within (see H.R. 2831), 3173
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide demonstration program for transfer of medical assistance (see H.R. 9318), 30990
Members of Congress: compensation (see H.J. Res. 75), 379
———disapprove salary increases for (see H. Res. 129), 1791
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 73, 293, 295), 379, 5982
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prevent cost-of-living pay adjustments in October 1977 (see H.R. 4355), 5980
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Mobile home parks: make those for elderly and handicapped eligible for housing assistance (see H.R. 9248), 30312
Mobile homes: provide assistance to those for the elderly and the handicapped (see H.R. 3062), 3431
———provide rental assistance for owners (see H.R. 9145, 9248, 9837, 9992, 10321), 29524, 30312, 36038, 37034, 39111
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 580), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
———provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Voluntary Medical and Hospital Services Insurance Act: establish (see H.R. 957), 367
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 74, 286, 497), 379, 5537, 17359
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Naval Petroleum Reserve No.1: rates of petroleum production (see H.R. 9317), 30989
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———provide assistance for mobile homes (see H.R. 3062, 9248), 3431, 30312
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432, 2457), 2389, 2390
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———maintenance of U.S. sovereignty over (see H. Res. 38), 381
———national referendum on (see H.R. 10381), 39113
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Parker, Frances: relief (see H.R. 3990), 5106
Patterson, Robert W.: relief (see H.R. 3989), 5106
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 72, 77, 294, 295), 379, 5982
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Prisoner-of-war service: credit time spent by civilians toward pension benefits under Federal retirement program (see H.R. 6976), 13707
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Property taxes: nonrefundable credit for 65-year-old individuals (see H.R. 459), 354
———State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
———provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240



Reveles y Rivera, Jusus: relief (see H.R. 1424), 383
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Santa Barbara Channel Islands: prohibit vessels with Alaskan oil from using water routes north of (see H.R. 2456), 2390
Santa Monica Urban Park, California: establish (see H.R. 380), 352
School buildings: make grants for conversion of closed to alternate use (see H.R. 3172), 3841
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Service academy graduates: make eligible for educational assistance under GI bill (see H.R. 9783), 35476
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Smith, Robert E.: relief (see H.R. 9149), 29524
Social security: include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———prohibit payment of benefits to stepchildren (see H.R. 9014), 28415
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 6532), 11627
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Square dance: designate as national folk dance (see H.J. Res. 444), 13915
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
Subcommittee on Communications: urge expeditious review of Communications Act of 1934 (see H. Res. 710), 24795
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to increase value at which personal articles may enter duty-free (see H.R. 8435), 24167
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Taxes: provide permanent rate reduction for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9315), 30989
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Trade Act of 1974: amend relative to OPEC provisions (see H.R. 6533), 11627
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272), 3918
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: amend to make mobile home parks eligible for financial assistance (see H.R. 9145, 9248, 9837, 9992, 10321), 29534, 30312, 36038, 37034, 39111
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Utility taxes: allow tax deduction for State and local public (see H.R. 4786), 6859
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 8347), 23222
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 211), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Water resources: provide continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 6628), 12302
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Cable*
Panama Canal Treaty, Department of State, 32552
*Colloquy*
Panama Canal Treaty, with Thomas H. Moorer, 32351, 32352
*Commentary*
Disruptive Potential of Unionized Military, Darryl Henderson, Washington Post, 25047
*Comments*
Military assistance to Argentina, by, 33753
*Dialog*
Panama Canal and Neutrality, with Secretary Harold Brown anbd George S. Brown, 31844
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essay*
America, Catherine Mervyn, 10976
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Argentine political situation, Jorge A. Aja Espil, 34103
Coal strip mining, James R. Schlesinger (excerpt), 12644
Human rights in Argentina, Jorge A. Aja Espil, 33753
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Public Works Emergency Employment Act, Norman R. Brekke, Oxnard, Calif., 1081
Violations of human rights in Cambodia, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 14763
Welfare reform, Elaine K. Fulton, 38610
*Press release*
Dole: Confidential Cable Proves Panama Canal Treaty Flawed, 32552
*Questions and answers*
Panama Canal, President Carter and Johnie Strickland, 11002
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36617
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7733
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34700
Argentina: military training funds, 20279
———political situation, 34103
———U.S. military assistance, 15899
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13261, 13263, 13264
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: Warnke nomination, 7260
B-1 bomber: funding, 13032
———21141, 34700
Baylor, Henry D.: tribute, 18356
Bilingual voting ballots: unnecessary hardship, 3183
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12249
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13658
Caldwell, Norman H.: tribute, 2423
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35021

Carter, President: energy program, 21079
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 929
———SALT negotiations program, 18358
Cheadle, Vernon I.: tribute, 27809
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9574
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9250
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22945
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5043
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28139
Constituents: views on congressional pay increase, 4498
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8697
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26501
Corporations: OPIC coverage of foreign investments, 36648
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18399
———U.S. foreign policy, 31852
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33933
Defense spending, 13658
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12075
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21141, 21666
———private industry research and development, 12075
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17328
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23674
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18392, 18394, 18397, 18399
Disasters: bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36297
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 929
Dynge, Herbert: retirement tribute, 33734
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28377
Eddy, Arthur: tribute, 3207
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26501
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28813
Energy: administration program, 21079
———bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26501, 27229
———Republican substitute bill, 27229
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11424
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14090
F-111 aircraft program, 34700
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15393
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10425
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3135
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20240, 20241, 20279, 20287, 20577
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34103
Foreign policy: Cuba, 31852
———Panama Canal, 11001
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13400, 13413
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11424
Fourt, Walter J.: eulogy, 27723
Geiger, Maynard: eulogy, 16486
Guam: appropriations for various projects, 31074
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5908
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12622
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13886, 13891, 14121
Human rights: Panama Canal's status, 30709
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14623
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20577
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15899
Jones, Samuel: heroic act, 38617
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32510
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8697
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21375
Mariana Islands: bill (S. 2149) creating a district court, 34988
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4498
———pay raise retention, 21375
Mervyn, Catherine: tribute, 10976
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35021
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, 35984
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12644, 12649
Narcotic drugs: resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration, 35984
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23674
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7877
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26501
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30297, 31356
Nussle, Paul I.: House prayer, 5033
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14090
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22527
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36648
Panama Canal: human rights,status, 30709
———treaty negotiations, 18392, 18394, 18397, 29563, 31280, 35117
———U.S. policy, 13413
———U.S. sovereignty, 11000
Price, Postel, & Parma law office: 125th anniversary, 36164
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35021
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1080, 1081
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18585
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27229
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7423
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33923
SALT negotiations: President Carter's program, 18358
———Warnke nomination, 7260
Santa Barbara, Calif.: fire damage loans, 38204
Santa Barbara, Calif., Council for the Retarded: anniversary, 21611
Small Business Administration: disaster loans to Santa Barbara, Calif., 38204
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36297
Smith, Richard J.: eulogy, 4681
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35390
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38152
———earnings limitation, 38152
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21666
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24426
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6612
Taxation: across-the-board cut, 28139
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations, Senate amendment, 31555, 31704, 31705
———bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13137, 31074
———resolution (S.J. Res. 89) authorizing appropriations and amending certain Acts relative to, 33627
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: appropriations for various projects, 31074
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26501
Ventura County, Calif.: community development program eligibility, 13891
Virgin Islands: appropriations for various projects, 31074
Warnke, Paul: nomination, 7260
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, 15100
Whitney, John E.: tribute, 23959
Wilderness areas: fire prevention, 28813
*Report*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (excerpt), 36617
*Resolutions by organizations*
Foreign trade with Cuba, California State Board of Food and Agriculture, 31852
Panama Canal, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 30243
*Statements*
Panama Canal, Donald M. Dozer, 35117
Panama Canal Treaty: Alfred J. Graham (sundry), 31003, 31004
———Thomas H. Moorer, 31845–31847
———William J. Rogers, American Legion National Commander, 30270
———Frank D. Ruggiero, Committee on International Relations, 30255
———John Wasylik for VFW, 30241
*Tables*
Panama Canal usage, 31280–31282
Santa Barbara County (Calif.) general election costs, 3183
Survey of freedom and human rights in nations around world, 30709–30711
*Testimonies*
Human Rights in Panama Canal, Rose Marie Aragon, Committee on International Relations, 34032–34034
Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Stratton, Committee on International Relations, 30724
Panamanian Violations of Human Rights, Winston Robles, Committee on International Relations, 34796–34798
Social Security Earnings, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 25061
LAI, EDWARD L., AND OTHERS
*Letter*
Human rights in People's Republic of China, to President Carter, 22293
LAIGO, RHODY E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1783)
LAINGEN, LOWELL B.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
LAIRD, MELVIN R. *(a former Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis—Made in U.S.A., Reader's Digest, by, 34789, 34790
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 34789
LAJOLA, MARLENE S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1998)
LAKE, ANTHONY
*Address*
Pragmatism and Principle in U.S. Foreign Policy, 26925



LAKE, JULIAN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Real Mood of Paris, 31667
LAKE ANDES-WAGNER, MO. IRRIGATION DISTRICT
*Resolutions by organization*
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects, 35606, 35607
LAKE BUTLER (FLA.) UNION COUNTY TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Ella Bouvier Celebrates 100th Birthday, 7083
LAKE CHAMPLAIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act: include certain fish under (see S. 415)
LAKE CITY, MINN. SENIOR CITIZENS ORGANIZATION
*Letter*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area support: Henry A. Finney, 17882
*Resolutions by organization*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area wilderness designation, 17882
LAKE MICHIGAN FEDERATION
*Address*
Conservation in National Energy Policy, Senator Percy, 10725
LAKE OSWEGO (OREG.) REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Historic Documents Displayed, 3301
LAKE PLACID, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Dewey, Godfrey: eulogy, 36391
LAKE PLACID (N.Y.) NEWS
*Advertisement*
Backward Glance at Tom Dooley and Vietnam, 26649
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Dewey Widely Mourned, 36391
LAKES *see also* ENVIRONMENT.
*Articles and editorials*
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, 30857
*Bills and resolutions*
Glenn Cunningham Lake: designate (see H.R. 7041)
Standing Bear Lake: designate (see H.R. 7041)
*Report*
Restoration Projects (summary), Committee on Environment and Public Works (Senate), 30857
*Statement*
Limiting Detergent Phosphorus Inputs, Richard T. Prentki, 26738
LALLEY, JOSELYN B. AND JODELYN B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2294)
LAM, NICHOLAS L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 513)
LAMB, BRIAN
*Articles and editorials*
New Jersey to FCC—Experiment With Us on Signal Carriage, 38080
LAMB, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Jewel Turns Into Chamber of Horrors, 37413
Liberia Owns 2 Ships, Registers 2,546, 11074
LAMB, JANE
*Articles and editorials*
Attitudes Change in 35 Years in Mental Health Work, 35115
LAMBERT, DANIEL E.
*Address*
Memorial Day Observance, 16762
LAMBERT, ROLLINS E.
*Articles and editorials*
Reducing South African Investments, 5992
LAMBERT, RUSSELL
*Articles and editorials*
New Windsor, Md. Losing Faithful Government Servants, 5797
LAMBRECHT, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Thompson Backs Carter's Stance on Diluted Lock Bill, 35574
LAMBRIGHT, DANNY H.
*Remarks in House*
Ard, Clayton E.: heroism in saving life of, 15151
LAMBRO, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
This Means War, 2450
Traveling First Class on Uncle Sam, 38521
LAMM, RICHARD D. (Governor, Colorado)
*Articles and editorials*
Western Water Projects—View From the Mountains, 10011 S5348
*Letter*
Western States drought assistance, Jack A. Barnett, 25097
LAMM, S. HAROLD
*Letter*
Education impact aid restoration, 9710
LAMMI, ELMER W.
*Articles and editorials*
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals for GOP, 33
LAMONT, DONAL
*Letter*
Rhodesian violence, 5268
LAMOTT, KENNETH
*Articles and editorials*
Mao Solution, 28576
LAMOTTA, JAKE
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
LAMPE, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Nursing an Ambulance, 21348
LAMPHERE, PHYLLIS
*Letter*
Energy audits and technical assistance grants to local governments, 28645
LAMPHERE, ROBERT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
*Letter*
Declassification dispute relative to counterespionage book by (sundry), 36234, 36235
*Remarks in Senate*
Counterespionage cases: declassification dispute relative to book by, 36234
LAMY, MARGE
*Articles and editorials*
Vermont Lung Center (sundry), 12745, 12746
LANASA, JOSEPH P.
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to civic leader, Ramsey County (Minn.) Board of Commissioners, 37886
LANCASTER, DAVID S.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5409
LANCASTER, HAL
*Articles and editorials*
Rise of Minicomputers, Ease of Running Them Facilitate New Frauds, 34505
LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Cocalico High School: tribute to boys' basketball team, 9945
LANCASTER (PA.) INTELLIGENCE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Contractors Cite Mandated Wage Scales, 21357
LANCASTER (PA.) NEW ERA
*Articles and editorials*
They Hurt Industry—Revise State Wage Laws, 21357
LANCE, THOMAS B. (BERT)
*Articles and editorials*
Banks Criticized for Prime Rate Jump, 18012
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, 35470
Budget Director Beyond Salvation, 28582
Budget Director Lance, 27722
Carter's White House, WBOC-TV (Salisbury, Md.), 30247
Dangling Justice, 32459
Double Standard, 26670
Give Our Leaders a Chance, 29945
Goodbye, Good Ol' Boy, 29307
Issue Isn't Bert Lance, 28593
Lance Should Step Down, 30273
Legacies—New Rules for Banking, 35103
President Carter's Style—Politics at the Same Old Stand, 30261
Send Lance Back to Banking, 26270
Unusual Million Dollar Loan, 25970
*Letters*
Forestry incentives program funding, Representative Sikes, 343
Mining health and safety, by, 19930
Nomination, Senator Ribicoff, 1649
Supplemental appropriations, 10104
*Newsletter*
Banking problems for Bert, Representative Walsh, 28930
*Remarks in House*
Banking operations: hearings, 29528, 30035, 30278
Confirmation: questionable White House tactics relating to investigation, 29172
Office of Management and Budget: resignation as Director, 30278
*Remarks in Senate*
Committee on Governmental Affairs (Senate): hearings, 29778
Office of Management and Budget: confirmation, 1876
———resignation, 30182, 31451
Tributes, 27927
*Statements*
OMB Directorship, Senator Hayakawa, 28582
———Senator Percy, 29812
Response to Various Charges and Allegations, 29727
LANCET (British publication)
Bladder Cancer and Saccharin, 33921
Dietary Goals, 23893
Saccharin—Sweet Reason, 29354
LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 5248, 5306*, 5524, 5802)
National parks and recreation areas: free admission to certain, for disabled persons (see H.R. 5801)
———lifetime admission permits to certain (see H.R. 8994)
Sheltered facilities: increase allocation for (see S. 416)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 5306), 15200
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 5306) (excerpt), 15201
LAND O'LAKES MIRROR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, 14235
LANDA, MALVA
*Declaration*
Trails of Human Rights Activists, Groups to Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords in USSR (sundry), 23211, 23212
LANDAU, GEORGE
*Remarks in Senate*
Chile: nomination as ambassador, 30229
LANDAU, SARAH
*Articles and editorials*
Lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
LANDAU, SAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Assassinations—This Is How It Was Done, 9483
LANDAUER, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Foreigners Rush to Protect Fishery Supplies, 11780
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, 33542, 33543
Press and "Koreagate", 32630
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error in Allegations of Lockheed Overcharges, 28590, 29291
LANDEN, PHAENON
*Articles and editorials*
Mighty Hawaiian Canoe, 13618

LANDER (WYO.) HIGH COUNTRY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Journeys to North Led Olaus Murie into Wilderness Battles, 28708
LANDIS, R. F., II
*Letter*
Carryover basis tax provisions, 19157
LANDMANN, ROBERT S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Services Administration: nomination, 25371
LANDMARKS ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS
*Remarks in House*
Davison, Rosemary: tribute, 36391
LANDON, ALFRED M.
*Address*
American Foreign Policies—A Reassessment, 15826
*Articles and editorials*
Alf at 90 (sundry), 28437, 28438
Human Rights—Are We Afraid?, 8553
*Bills and resolutions*
Ninetieth birthday: congratulations on occasion of (see S. Res. 259*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute: 90th birthday (S. Res. 259), 28436
LANDRIEU, MOON
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 27256
LANDS *see* PUBLIC LANDS.
LANDSBERG, HANS H.
*Articles and editorials*
Balancing 1985 Energy Accounts, 14827, 14884
LANDWEHR, H. MARLIN
*Articles and editorials*
Free Press and Andrew Young, 9062
LANE, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Northwest Conservation Commission Proposed, 3279
LANE, CHUCK
*Letter*
Hard view of marijuana, 17466
LANE, CORA R.
*Bills and resolutions*
100th birthday: congratulations on (see S. Res. 162*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute: 100th birthday (S. Res. 162), 13309
LANE, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Earl Butz Receives Standing Ovation, 6274
LANE, KENNETH A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 6761
LANE, LAURA
*Articles and editorials*
How To Handle Taxes on Money You Get From Uncle Sam, 37762
Look What Congress Did to Farm Values, 4833
LANE, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Waterway User Charges Strike Blow for Free Enterprise, 17777
LANE, WESLEY D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 26003
LANG, EUGENE M.
*Address*
Small Manufacturers Export Expansion, Small Business Assistance Conference, 8369
LANG, JOEL
*Articles and editorials*
On Being Left Out in the Cold, 38409
LANG, JOHN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Feds May Corner Opium Market, 5468
LANGAN, THOMAS L.
*Statement*
Extension of Federal Supplemental Benefits Program, H.R. 2235, 4988
LANGER, JOSEPH
*Statement*
Legal Services for Elderly and Poor, 33761
LANMAN, SANDRA
*Articles and editorials*
Cook College Graduates First Class All Its Own, 22618
LANSDOWNE, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Helms, William: tribute on retirement, 39663
LANSING (MICH.) STATE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Issues, 30866
LANTER, ROBERT E.
*Letter*
Panama Canal giveaway, 28089, 28362
LANTZ, JAMES T., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3124)
LAO OLAVERE, TIMOTHY
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 612), 35944
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 612 (excerpt), 35944
LAOS
*Articles and editorials*
Inside the New Regime, 24610
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069
Under Communist Rule, 22428
*Bills and resolutions*
Refugees: record of admission of (see H.R. 2051, 7363, 7769*)
*Letter*
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617
*Memorandum*
Extension of Credit, World Bank, 39684
*Remarks in House*
Foreign aid: issues, 34095
———prohibit, 37391
Refugees: adjust status of certain (H.R. 7769), 31041, 31076, 33707, 34086
World Bank: opposition to extension of credit, 39684
*Remarks in Senate*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act: enact (H.R. 7769), 33065
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: denial of funds, 15625
Refugees: adjust status to permanent resident alien (S. 694), 4223
———resettlement opportunities, 23616
*Report*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act (excerpt), 33067
*Statement*
Humanitarian Aid, Senator Kennedy, 30426
*Table*
Refugees: selected data, 23617
LAPHAM, LEWIS H.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Debacle, 26381
LAPOINTE, JOANNE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7550)
LAPOINTE, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
College Baseball Hall Honoree, 20226
*Remarks in House*
College Baseball Coaches' Hall of Fame: election to, 20226
LAPP, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Major Shortcomings of Lovin's Energy Strategy, 25120
LAPPE, FRANCES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Four Myths About World Hunger, 14226, 14924
LAQUEUR, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
French Left Discovers Gulag, 24628
Perils of Detente, 5876, 7472
LARDNER, GEORGE, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Assassinations Panel Studied "Choreography" As the Art of Survival, 10260
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
Sealed Bids Yield More for National Forest Timber, 28587
LARGE, ARLEN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Applying Zero-Base Budgeting, 17245
Congress and Mining the Oceans, 13626
LARINI, RUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, 9973
LARKIN, ROBERT F., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute, 14513
LAROCHE, ROBERT P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 36512
Nomination: U.S. marshal, 34528
LA ROUERE, JEFFREY U.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 14460
LARRABEE, DONALD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Goodnight! After 30 Years This Veteran Makes a Change, 28058
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, 27721
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27721, 28058
*Transcript*
Legal Services Corporation, Reporters Roundup, Mutual Broadcasting System, 18679
LARSEN, LEONARD
*Articles and editorials*
We Can't Buy Dams and a Subway, Too, 23356
LARSON, AUGUSTA
*Articles and editorials*
Life Story of Grand Arizona Woman, 39723
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39723
LARSON, HAROLD
*Statement*
Soybean Day, 8080
LARSON, MARIE T.
*Letter*
Connecticut River diversion, 20369
LARSON, NANCY J.
*Essay*
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, 21617
LARSON, REED
*Letter*
Political clout of right to work, 6562
LARSON, ROBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial, 412
LARSON, VERN
*Address*
Water Resource Development, South Dakota Water Development Association, 33724
LAS CRUCES, N. MEX.
*Letter*
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney, Citizens Concerned With Crime, to President Carter, 18894
LAS CRUCES (N. MEX.) SUN-NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Anthony To Celebrate Priest's Anniversary, 20225
LAS VEGAS, NEV.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11238
*Remarks in Senate*
Crime: undercover operation, Switch, 2245
LAS VEGAS (NEV.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
In Defense of FBI (series), 22829, 22830, 24032–24034
LASAGNA, LOUIS
*Articles and editorials*
Drug Discovery—Regulation and Overregulation, 13858
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), 18747
LASALA, JOSEPH A.
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: appointment as director of commerce, 38620



LASERSON, MYRON R.
*Statement*
Feed Grain Inspection, 9144
LASHNER, MARILYN A.
*Essays*
Broadcasting and the Separate Traditions of First Amendment Theory, 25757
First Amendment and Electronic Media, 25976
*LASKARA* (vessel)
*Articles and editorials*
Interfering With the Law, 31849
*Remarks in House*
Fishing: illegal activities, 31849
LASKER, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Rehabilitation Fund, 14215
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14215
LASKY, VICTOR
*Books*
It Did Not Start With Watergate, 13011, 25990
LASTELIC, JOSEPH A.
*Articles and editorials*
HEW Says Law Allows Some Busing, 19050
LATCH, EDWARD G. *see also* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
*Address*
House of Representatives Chaplain, Renah F. Camalier, 16484
*Bills and resolutions*
Chaplain of the House of Representatives: election as (see H. Res. 1*)
*Prayer*
God Bless Our Native Land, recited by Chaplain Latch, 32479
*Remarks in House*
Chaplain: tribute, 16484
LATHAM, AARON
*Articles and editorials*
Unsinkable Hubert Humphrey, 31894, 31947
LATHAM, TAMMY
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
LATIN AMERICA
*Addresses*
Argentina Today, Robert C. Hill, 22111
Canal Zone Treaty, Senator Dole, 32832
Cuban-U.S. Trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, Cuban Minister of Foreign Trade, 32632
Modern Relations, Alejandro Orfila, 37283
Relations With Argentina and Latin America, U.S. Ambassador Robert C. Hill, 29912
Simon Bolivar Day, Robert C. Hill, 27252
Soviet Threat to Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, 10683
Soviet Threat to the Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, 17180
U.S. Relations, Abelardo L. Valdez, 36870
United States/Latin American Relations, Representative Gillis Long before International Trade Mart, 421
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador Hill Leaves Argentina Defending Human Rights Violations, 24802
Brady Tyson—Chapter II, 13911
Canal Treaty is a Mistake, 33151
Catholic Aid to Poor in Brazil Is Worsening Conflict With Military, 23129
Changes for a Latin Nuclear Agreement, Representative Findley, 31680
Defense of Human Rights in the Americas, 4942
First Lady's Mission, 20199
First Lady's Trip (sundry), 18847
In Argentina, Terror Rules, 1760
In Latin American Prisons: But Some Still Languish, 893
Know Thy Enemy, 15166
New Latin American Report Points the Way to Progress, 2374
Policy for the Americas, 2374
Political Murder—Joelito Filartiga, 4014
Refreshing View on U.S. Policy, 36872
Report on Human Rights Fails To Tell It Like It Is, 1760
Some Latin Regimes Use Torture, 11212
Son of Letelier—Congressional Conference on Latin America, 32540
*Bills and resolutions*
Senators: appoint delegation to visit (see S. Res. 221*)
*Letters*
Chilean political prisoners remembered, Helmut Frenz, 15681
Computer use by repressive regimes, Frank T. Cary, 12983
El Salvador Jesuits threatened by terrorists (sundry), 24206, 25996
Release of Americans from Bolivian jails, Zbigniew Brzezinski, 39728
*List*
Members of Commission on United States-Latin American Relations, 2373
*Press release*
Nicaraguan President Somoza lifts state of siege, Government Information Service, 30047
*Questions and answers*
Cuban-U.S. trade, Marcelo Fernandez Font, 32633
*Remarks in House*
Bolivia: release of American prisoners from jail, 38360, 38377, 38832, 39728
Chile: political prisoners, 15681
Cuba: improving relations, 32631
El Salvador: American policy towards, 1801
———terrorist activity against Jesuit community, 24206, 25072
Human rights: report on violations, 1759
———violations, 23128
Institute for Policy Studies' Transnational Institute: comparison with Linowitz Commission, 6774
Inter-American Development Bank: full funding, 2661
———full funding of U.S. commitment, 1773, 1774
Letelier, Orlando: intelligence activities, 32539
Nicaragua: terrorist activities, 16732
Nuclear verification agreement: bilateral proposal, 31680
Panama Canal: Russian threat, 17180
Panama Canal Treaties: reservations, 32619
Terrorism: activities (by country), 22869–22880
United States relations, 2372
Young Andrew: appointment of Brady Tyson as Latin American adviser, 13911
*Remarks in Senate*
Carter, Rosalynn: good-will tour (S. Res. 195), 19437
Human rights: joint policy conference with U.S., 34966
Repression: use of computers, 26954
Secretary of State Vance: visit to Argentina, Venezuela, and Brazil, 38260
U.S. economic and security interests: appointment of Senators to study, 25873
———authorize Senate delegation (S. Res. 221), 23310, 23311
*Reports*
Modern Honduras, U.S. Ambassador Ralph E. Becker, 28099
Recommendations of Commission on United States-Latin American Relations, 2373
*Resolutions by organizations*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35095
National concerns (sundry), Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 21076, 21077
*Statements*
Argentine Detention Procedures, Maximo P. Victoria, 17208
Hemispheric Relations, William H. Luers, 10318
LATROBE (PA.) BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Stern Control of Undersea Mining Could Deny World Its Treasures, 22135
LATTA, DELBERT L. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25219
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12526
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 13697, 28801
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassadorships for Big Contributors, Wall Street Journal, 18536
Backfire Concession, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak,, 33456
Carter's Political Debts, Los Angeles Herald-Examiner, 34184
Johnson Senate Seat Fraud in 1948 Election, James W. Mangan, Toledo (Ohio) Blade, 26243
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agriculture: grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Color televisions: disapprove President's action regarding agreement with Japan (see H. Con. Res. 270), 21430
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 3346), 4056
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving Presidential recommendations on pay rates (see H. Res. 276), 4061
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10221), 38492
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 8867), 27283
Interstate System: relative to agreements for access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9275, 9591, 10222), 30602, 34024, 38492
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1507), 443
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496

Outside income: remove limitation on amount permitted while receiving other benefits (see H.R. 1506), 443
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, Ohio: increase appropriations ceiling for development (see H.R. 7965), 20320
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 7246), 15153
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9015), 28415
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 310), 6475
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Stars and Stripes Forever: designate as national march (see H.J. Res. 116, 212), 446, 2673
Telephones: regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1811), 1105
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 7199), 14824
Weather information: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 8465), 24465
Wire or oral communications: require consent of all parties for interception of certain wire or oral communications (see H.R. 8539), 25045
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Social security coverage in Ohio (sundry), 35235
*Questionnaire*
Ohio: 5th District, 28607
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Brock: tribute, 4927
Agriculture: congressional budget adjustments, 12252
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23700, 24567, 24576, 25218–25221
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19782
Appropriations: bills (H.R. 4877, 9375) making supplemental, 7707, 34230, 34231
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11577
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38781
Auto emission standards, 27066
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 28124
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35439
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8449, 9088
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12233, 12237, 12238, 12251–12253, 12487, 12502, 12521, 12526–12528, 12530, 12534, 12547
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15136
Camp Perry, Ohio: markmanship matches, 18319
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34184
Carter, President: budget policy, 28019
———economic policy, 11123, 11613
———natural gas policy, 3072
Civilian markmanship program, 18319
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16665
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27066
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38950
Clinch River breeder reactor project: proposed, 38730
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964: resolution (H. Con. Res. 243) correcting enrollment of H.R. 6206 authorizing appropriations, 18270
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31329
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): bill (S. 1153) to abolish and reassign certain functions and authorities, 27184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3971
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4921, 4924–4927, 4929, 4937, 5038, 5044, 5050, 5059
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6201, 6203
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28019, 28152
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29427, 29429
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31711
Debt: bills (H.R. 8655, 9290) increasing temporary limit, 29852, 31338, 31339
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 32104–32106
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 20706, 28124
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33455
———funds, 12487, 12502
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19055, 19056
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18271, 18272
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18384, 18385
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11577
Economic conditions, 11123, 11613, 12526–12528
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7614
Elections: instant voter registration, 38138
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3072
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8198, 8199
Employment: creating jobs, 4924, 4929
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25657, 27243
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38730
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34184
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11417
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25666–25668
Federal executives: pay raise, 4680
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22976
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32000
Food stamp program, 23700, 25218–25221
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3108
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20236
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11417
Giaimo, Representative: tribute, 4927
Grain reserve program, 24576
Hairdressers: cost to First Ladies, 18385
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9850
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 9847
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33440
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5886
Income tax: permanent cuts, 12526–12528, 12530, 12534
———rate reductions, 5050
———removing tax rebate provision, 12253
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15375
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15500
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3971
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18304, 18305
Legislative program, 38780
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5341
Markmanship: civilian program, 18319
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4680
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20161
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25666–25668
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice: activities, 18319
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15341, 15342, 15344
Ohio: public works employment program, 4925, 4929
———reject instant voter registration, 38138
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35234
Oil: Federal tax, 27243
Paul H. Douglas Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: naming, 18271
Portugal: U.S. loan, 5038
Public employees: social security coverage, 35234–35237
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18579
Quorum: question of, 8199, 35238
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35234–35237
Sugar price support program, 24567
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6582, 6583
Taxation: effects of the National Energy Act, 27243
———higher rates, 4925
———rate reduction, 5050
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8198, 8199
*Tables*
Appropriation resolution's major provisions, 34231
Clean Air Act conference report—summary of auto emission standards, 27067
Public debt—cost of servicing, 1966 through 1978, 31338
Supplemental appropriation programs: selected data, 7707
LATVIA *see also* BALTIC STATES.
*Remarks in House*
Rode, Gunars: imprisonment and persecution by Russia, 15144
*Remarks in Senate*
Russian annexation: anniversary, 18900, 19192, 19201, 19572, 19898
LATVIAN INFORMATION BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights and the Baltic States, 22100
LATZKO, DAVID
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout, 38796
LAUDERDALE COUNTY, MISS.
*Resolutions by organization*
Meridian Employment Security Commission commendation, board of supervisors, 38811
LAUFOU, FAATOAGA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 345)



LAUGHLIN, THOMAS W.
*Articles and editorials*
Aid Suggested—Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, 20690
LAUNTZ, ROBERT D.
*Poem*
My Love, 6764
LAUREL, MD.
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer Fire Department: tribute, 33720
*Remarks in Senate*
Washington, D.C., International Race: 26th running, 36543
LAUREL, MD. VOLUNTEER RESCUE SQUAD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8610
LAUREL (MISS.) LEADER-CALL
*Articles and editorials*
Chrome and Security, 5983
Coffee Drinkers Blame State Department, 7480
Consumer Advocacy Bill, 17012
LAUREN (S.C.) ADVERTISER
*Articles and editorials*
Judge Thomas B. Greneker, 35833
LAURIENZO, LAURIE R.
*Articles and editorials*
Teachers in Trenches, 26936
LAURMANN, JOHN
*Letter*
Climate research, 27718
LAUSCHE, FRANK *(a former Senator from Ohio)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 19199
LAUZIER, MARIJEAN
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5801
LAVELLE, THOMAS E.
*Letter*
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904), 39158
LAVOIE, NAPOLEON J
*Remarks in House*
Flint, Mich.: dedication of fieldhouse in honor of, 28088
LAW, MRS. CLARENCE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21922
LAW DAY
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 13175
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION
*Articles and editorials*
Enlisting Ourselves in the War on Crime, 28075
Remedies for LEAA Aliment, 17230
*Bills and resolutions*
Funds: eliminate restrictions on certain (see S. 1023)
Office of Repeat Offenders Prosecution Projects: establish (see S. 28)
*Letters*
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act extension, Attorney General Bell, 10002
Neighborhood crime, Cathleen Georgia, 19769
*Narrative*
Stolen Property Recovered, 965
*Remarks in House*
Appropriation: House action on bill (H.R. 7556) to restore, for, 19743
Budget: continue assistance, 12514, 12587, 12612
Community anticrime efforts: citizen participation, 28074
———oversight hearings, 13703
Crime surveys: decision to suspend gathering information for, 33537
Domestic violence: demonstration project grants, 28894
Georgia anti-fencing operation: successful effort, 3198
Juvenile Justice Delinquency and Prevention Act: extension of LEAA authority, 10976
Office of Community Anti-Crime: grant making authority, 11801
Reorganization: hearings, 30143
Restructuring: hearings on, 24145
*Remarks in Senate*
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extension (S. 1218), 10000
———provisions (S. 1218), 10001–10003
Office of Repeat Offenders Prosecution Projects: establish, 543
Officials killed in line of duty: benefits payment (S. 1023, 1024), 7954
Prison escapes: study, 4873
Prisons: improve overcrowded and unsafe conditions (S. 1245), 10626
*Report*
Comparative Costs of Different Building Types, 26666
*Resolutions by organization*
Funding support, Pennsylvania Justice Commission, 21112
*Statement*
Appointment of Administrator: James C. Parsons, 38306
*Tables*
Appropriation history and distribution (sundry), 32253
Appropriations: selected data, 23849
———1969–1978, 25390, 25391
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
*Addresses*
Dominican Republic Law Enforcement Objectives, Net Rafael Nivar Seijas, 27867
Retiring President's Report, Joseph L. Balzano, Housing Patrolman's Benevolent Association, 3434
*Articles and editorials*
Are Police State ID Cards in Our Future?, 17909
Criminologist to Cop, 5713
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
Ed Wilkinson Remembered, 13215
Fleming Mason, ETV Law Enforcement Producer, Retires, 18458
Glenn Bowman Retiring From Md. State Force, 12327
Louise Darling Wins VFW Hoover Award, 17245
Man Who Made Police Proud Again, 34130
New Mexico State Police Crime Laboratory, 33263
Only Roses and Merit Medal for Widow of Heroic Officer, 6797
Television Reporter Assists Felony Arrests, 9299
Top Cop Makes Money Talk, 33266
Troopers Receive Lifesaving Honors, 34533
Unsung Heroes of Public Service, 20673
Volunteer Interpreter, Police Asset, 18681
*Bills and resolutions*
Airport police: protect (see H.R. 8762)
Areas with financial hardship: assist (see H.R. 1202)
Assault: penalty for (see H.R. 3806)
Benefits: eliminate restriction on funds for (see S. 1023)
———provide certain (see S. 777)
———provide funds for (see S. 1024)
Bill of rights: establish (see H.R. 181, 518, 1030, 1225, 1851, 2801, 5787, 6716–6718, 6987)
Bribery: prohibit (see H.R. 1026)
Coast Guard: retirement credit for law enforcement service while in (see H.R. 288)
Criminals: aid for dealing with career (see H.R. 7596)
Illinois: validate social security coverage of certain policemen (see H.R. 6211)
Income tax: exemption from (see H.R. 1071)
Kill or assault: Federal crime (see H.R. 158, 1029, 1226)
Layoffs: prevent (see H.R. 182)
National Law Enforcement Heroes Memorial: establish (see H.R. 1210)
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: amend (see H.R. 6474)
Pensions: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 1278, 3778, 4464, 5874, 7911)
Public safety officers: group life insurance for (see S. 262*; H.R. 6845, 7004, 7206, 7564, 9311)
———remove dollar limitation on exclusion for disability payments for (see H.R. 359)
Scholarships: provide, to dependent children of officers killed performing duties (see H.R. 773)
Social security: terminate coverage under (see H.R. 1740, 7957)
Special Drug Forces: establish to aid States and local governments in emergency situations (see H.R. 4321, 5827, 5828, 9537)
*Letters*
Federal aid for State and local law enforcement, Representative Holtzman to Attorney General Bell, 27278
Firearm penalties for criminal acts (sundry), 3460
Tribute, by family of Cynthia Spencer Raymond, 29504
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010 (sundry), 17666, 17667
*List*
Rollcall of Heroes, 15495
*Narrative*
Stolen Property Recovered, 965
*Press release*
Police want guns for personal protection, Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, 32792
*Remarks in House*
Billboard campaign: "Join the Resistance" program, 39741
Bronze Shields: tribute, 15183
Crime prevention: community efforts, 21330
D.C. policemen: Federal share of pension system, 2445
Deceased persons: assist in identifying certain (H.R. 9598), 34057
Deputy marshals: upgrade pay, 5389
MacAleese, Greg: Police Service Award winner, 32102
Parsons, James C.: tribute, 38306
Peace Officers Memorial Day: observance, 15160
Poindexter, Thomas: eulogy, 962
"Police Officer Survival Training Program": evaluation of Myron J. Leistler's article, 35114
Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act: include rescue squad members (H.R. 8230), 22594
Public service employees: tribute, 10979
Retirement benefits: extend to certain (H.R. 2886), 3195
Rochford, James M.: tribute, 33710
Special drug forces: provide temporary assistance to localities (H.R. 4321), 6419
Tribute, 36165
*Remarks in Senate*
Group life insurance: authorize (S. 262), 29679
Killed in line of duty: payments (S. 1023, 1024), 7954
Mason, Fleming: tribute, 18458
Pensions: Federal supplement (S. 777), 5193
Public safety officers: group life insurance for (S. 262), 1213
———time-limitation agreement (S. 262), 29422
Retirement annuities: recomputation (S. 565), 2993
Tennessee: tribute in recapture of James Earl Ray, 18622
*Report*
Officer Carl O. Reese—Beyond Call of Duty, Buffalo, N.Y. Police Department, 5796
*Resolutions by organization*
Compensation to crime victims, International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc., 17666
*Statements*
Crime in America, Charles B. Wheeler, 30476
Law Day, Kenneth Gibson, Conference of Mayors, 13843
New York State Police Intelligence Unit and Terrorist Files, Herbert Romerstein, 39664
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, National Moratorium on Prison Construction, 17667
*Text of*
S. 262, Public Safety Officers' Group Life Insurance Act, 29686
LAW OF THE SEA CONFERENCE
*Addresses*
Background, Progress and Prospects, J. Alan Beesley, 24203

Conflict or Cooperation? Richard N. Gardner, 24535
Deep Seabed, Zuleta, 9242
Major Developments, Senator Moynihan, 24026
Prospects and Consequences, J. Alan Beesley, 27651
Seabed Mineral Development, Senator Moynihan, 27563
*Articles and editorials*
Africa's Role, 15462
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, 18339
Congress and Mining the Oceans, 13626
Disappointments, 21045
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, 23650
Policy Proposals, 2071
Seabed Minerals and U.S. Economy, 4360
Should Law of the Sea Conference Be Saved?, 32771
Soak Your Head, Third World, 17385
Stern Control of Undersea Mining Could Deny World Its Treasures, 22135
Threat to Marine Science (sundry), 20353
Who Is Minding the Deep Seabed?, 16721
*Bills and resolutions*
Negotiations: support (see H.R. 3652, 4922, 5624, 6846; H.J. Res. 396, 432, 449; H. Con. Res. 256)
U.S. Delegation: support (see H.J. Res. 383)
*Letters*
Deep seabed mining (sundry), Representative Bedell, 20674, 20675
Environmental negotiations (sundry), Senator Muskie, 39186
*Paper*
Marine Scientific Research Issue, National Academy of Sciences, 20350
*Remarks in House*
Deep seabed mining: international consequences, 23650
Negotiations: assessment of sixth session, 27849
Oceans: authorize deep seabed mining, 4570
Seabed minerals: develop, 4101, 4360
Sixth session: conclusion, 23110
———deep seabed negotiations, 18339
———key issues, 23212
———policy proposals, 13625
Whales: conserve and protect (H.J. Res. 385), 11097
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments, 12159
Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act: provisions (S. 2168), 31806–31813
Hard mineral resources: orderly development pending international regulations (S. 2168), 31806
Ocean science research: control of, 20350
Richardson, Elliot L.: nomination as Special Representative, 5173
———rescheduling of committee hearing, 23494
Seabed minerals: failure to resolve, 27562
Sixth session: appointments, 6163, 7606, 13055
———assessment, 24342
U.S. policy: priorities, 32770
*Resolutions*
Ocean policy objectives, House of Representatives (93d Congress), 27851
*Statements*
Conduct of Seabed Mining, Elliot L. Richardson, 24603
Deep Seabed Mining, Paul B. Engo, 23110
Negotiations, Elliot L. Richardson, 24343
LAWLER, THOMAS C.
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Did Something, 34138
LAWNDALE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Awards: special citizens, 985, 988
LAWRENCE, D. G.
*Articles and editorials*
Florida A. & M. University Founder, 4091
LAWRENCE, HARDING L.
*Address*
Air Transportation Leadership, 16864
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35131
*Statement*
Airline Deregulation, 35131
LAWRENCE, WILLIAM H.
*Articles and editorials*
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY
*Study*
Water Conservation, Linda Stephenson, 38628
LAWS, DWAYNE
*Letter*
Congressional fiscal restraint, 11499
LAWTON, OKLA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Army doctor shortage, city council, 39482
LAWYERS
*Articles and editorials*
Access to Law for the Poor, 21102
Bar Honors Taufaasau, 16431
Consumerism's Reward—Federal Funds for Other Voices, 21913
Grand Juries These Days Ain't So Grand, 38318
Law That Works for Poor (sundry), 33204, 33205
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
125-Year-Old Law Practice—Price, Postel, & Parma, 36164
Poverty Law—Unshackling an Agency, 21102
Public Interest Law—Next Horizon, 11944
Shepherd Tate—A Man Who Gets Things Done, 28610
Tilting at IRS Windmill? Take Heart, 17085
*Bills and resolutions*
Armed Forces: provide incentives to enter and remain in (see H.R. 8199)
Federal Legal Aid Corporation: establish (see S. 2044)
National Law Student Recognition Day (see S.J. Res. 80)
*Book review*
Grand Jury—An Institution on Trial, Marvin E. Frankel and Gary P. Naftalis (sundry), 37382, 37383
*Letter*
Legal Services Corporation, Thomas Ehrlich, 33037
*Press release*
Conference on judiciary in democratic society, National Legal Center in the Public Interest, 30854
*Remarks in House*
Grand jury system: reform, 37382, 38318
IRS cases: payment of fees for certain, 9952
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend (H.R. 6666), 34668
———amend (H.R. 6666), appointment of conferees, 34672
Norris, Harold: tribute, 394
School desegregation: prevent funding of lawsuits for, 34670
Terrorism: supporters, 34265
Travel vacations: tax loophole regarding, 31843
U.S. attorneys: appointment policies, 39733
*Remarks in Senate*
Attorney fees: award to certain prevailing taxpayers, 17085
Civil Rights Attorney's Fee Awards Act: IRS case eligibility, 1281
Federal Legal Aid Corporation Act: introduction (S. 2044), 27501
Law school clinical program: appropriations, 22023
Legal Services Corporation Act: appropriations (S. 1303), 33017, 33022, 33064, 33121, 33224, 33232, 33246, 33280, 33306, 33313, 33333, 33347, 33571, 33898
National Legal Center in the Public Interest: conference on judiciary in democracy, 30853
Taxpayer's Attorney Fee Award Act: introduction (S. 1610), 16857
*Schedule*
NLCPI conference on judiciary in democratic society, 30854
*Testimony*
Judicial Award of Attorney Fees, Senator Domenici, 37952
LAXALT, PAUL *(a Senator from Nevada)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 14292, 16426, 18045
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 8776, 13094
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35561
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 29927
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 836
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745
Senate Standing Rules: amend (S. Res. 4), 836
Shoshone and Paiute Indian Tribes: land held in trust for (S. 785), 33904
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36524, 36792, 37107, 37150
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11363, 12430, 12778, 12925
*Analysis*
Soviet Strategic Capabilities and Objectives, Richard Moore, 12217
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 2640, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4800, 9677
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
*Articles and editorials*
Future of Common Sites Picketing, Stephen J. Cabot and Robert J. Simmons, Labor Law journal, 1891
Labor, Business, and Money—Post-Election Analysis, Michael J. Malbin, National Journal, 14171–14173
Reverse Discrimination: A Brief Against It, Ernest van den Haag, National Review, 14176
Taxing Income Earned Abroad, Wall Street Journal, 1884
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30668
Aliens: conditions for eligibility to supplemental security income benefits (see S. 1711), 19632
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 26352
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Budget: constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 2), 2235
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———limit increases in level of total outlays (see S. 706), 4170
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: congressional approval (see S. 668), 4169
Clark County, Nev.: land conveyance (see S. 102), 478
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Contracts: freedom to use gold clauses (see S. 79), 477
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
———prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Ely Indian Colony: land conveyance (see S. 103), 478
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Fallon, Nev.: land held in trust for Paiute-Shoshone Indians (see S. 785), 5185
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (see S. 11192), S1140
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (see S. 1203), 9795
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal Power Commission: expedite procedures for handling rate increases (see S. 1790), 21759
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 35803
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Flangas, Nick F.: relief (see S. 454), 2223
Gaming winnings: reporting requirements (see S. 1118), 9004
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hospital costs: States to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in (see S. 1878), 23493
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
———employer's duty in connection with recording and reporting of tips (see S. 1674), 18426
———treatment of moneys earned abroad by U.S. citizens (see S. 388), 1882
———treatment of utilities' connection fees (see S. 456), 2223
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: copyright history of Nevada Indians (see S. 117), 478
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb Act of 1949 (see S. 913), 6316
Labor union: preserve free choice for individual to join or refrain from (see S. 1629), 17751
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
———prosecution of fraudulent activities (see S. 143), 3292
Mineral County, Nevada: convey certain real property to (see S. 299), 1458
Mineral exploration: extend assistance to persons engaged in (see S. 116), 478
National cemetery: establish in Nevada (see S. 101), 478
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employee (see S. 1855), 35560
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 6065
Natural gas: regulate commerce to insure increased supplies (see S. 256), 5454
Natural resources: national policy on conservation, development, and utilization (see S. 2303), 38520
Nevada: construct VA hospital (see S. 99), 478
———establish national cemetery (see S. 101), 478
Olympic Fund: contribution in connection with Federal tax return (see S. 665), 4169
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———provide additional consultation to employers (see S. 21), 13079
Owyhee Indian Hospital: authorize medical care to non-Indians (see S. 115), 478
Paiute Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (see S. 785), 5185
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rate and service procedures (see S. 1692), 27946
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on the investment income (see S. 2204), 36832
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rossi, Ermelinda: relief (see S. 455), 2223
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 8776
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 30846
Shoshone Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (see S. 785), 5185
———land held in trust for Te-Moak Bands (see S. 667), 4169
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
Small Business Administration: establish an Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 16425, 19162, 27430
Social security: coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 22189
———increase limit on outside earnings (see S. 87), 2235
———phasing out outside earnings limitation (see S. 1020), 7935
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations: negotiate agreements on steel exports (see S. Res. 292), 34424
Steel imports: negotiate orderly marketing agreements with Japan and European Community (see S. Res. 292), 34424
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Supplemental security income: eligibility for certain aliens (see S. 1711), 19632
Tax liens: condition for validity (see S. 803), 9445
Tax litigation: payment by Government for reasonable expenses to prevailing taxpayers (see S. 1839), 22344
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Te-Moak Bands: land held in trust for Shoeshone Indians (see S. 667), 4169
Tips: employer's duty in connection with recording and reporting (see S. 1674), 18426
University of Nevada: land conveyance (see S. 917), 6316
Utilities: tax treatment of connection fees (see S. 456), 2223
VA Hospital: construct in Nevada (see S. 99), 478
Veterans: avoid reduction of pension when social security benefits increase (see S. 107), 3543
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 15233
———extend delimiting date for completion of educational programs (see S. 457), 6944
———pension for World War I servicemen (see S. 450), 6944
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for improvement and maintenance (see S. 1556), 18637
Wagering: repeal certain Federal taxes on (see S. 1411), 12717
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 30421
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
*Commentary*
Labor Government Is Not the Answer, Paul Harvey, 6353
*Elected to*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Finance, 4901
Committee on the Judiciary, 4901
*Explanation*
Amendment to S. Res. 4, reorganization of Senate committee system, 836
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Income earned abroad, Don L. and Wilma D. Wilson, 1885
———Donald W. Preston, 1884
———Gerald E. Brooks, 1884
———Jerry W. Holder, 1885
———R. S. Nickel, 1885
———S. E. Scisson, 1885
———Thomas J. Sutcliffe, 1884
———Vincent E. Butler, 1884
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34485
New employment tax credit program, by, 25424
Utilization of minorities on construction project, Steven H. Borchardt, 16427
*List*
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev., BLM, 6335
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), to table Stevenson amendment, 26308
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Aliens: conditions for eligibility to supplemental security income benefits (S. 1711), 19632
Budget: limit increases in levels of total outlays (S. 706), 4244
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: congressional approval (S. 668), 4175, 4178
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18046
Construction industry: common sites picketing, 1891
Copper: purchase for national stockpile, 34571
Crime: society's major problem, 2245
Election: instant voter registration proposal, 16451
Ely Indian Colony: convey of beneficial interest in certain Federal lands (S. 103), 655

Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34571
Fallon, Nev.: land held in trust for Paiute-Shoshone Indians (S. 785), 5198
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25168
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: congressional oversight of agency decisions about public lands (S. 1203), 9816
Federal Power Commission: revise procedures for establishing new schedules of rates, charges, classification or services (S. 1790), 21861
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1613
Great Britain: malaise of welfare state, 6353
Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev.: conveyance of lands to University of Nevada (S. 917), 6334, 6335
Income tax: requirement for employer to record and report tips (S. 1674), 18428
———treatment of connection fees received by a public utility (S. 456), 2228
———treatment of income earned by U.S. citizens residing abroad (S. 388), 1882
Labor union: protect free choice for individual to join or assist or refrain from (S. 1629), 17752
Las Vegas, Nev.: operation Switch, 2245
Lee Canyon Youth Camp, Toiyabe National Forest, Nevada: land conveyance (S. 102), 655
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2270–2272
Medicare: eligibility requirements for rural hospitals (S. 916), 6334
Mineral County, Nev.: land conveyance (S. 299), 1500
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 345714), 34571
Nevada: construction of VA hospital (S. 99), 654
———establish national cemetery (S. 101), 655
———land conveyance to Mineral County (S. 299), 1500
Olympic Fund: contribution in connection with individuals' income tax returns (S. 665), 4173
Paiute Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (S. 785), 5198
Public lands: congressional oversight of regulations by Federal agencies (S. 1203), 9816
Reverse discrimination: still discrimination, 14176
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1595
Rural hospitals: participation in the medicare program (S. 916), 6333
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 10056
———privilege of the floor, 37150
Senate committee system: reform, 838
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745, 26013–26015, 26308
Shoshone Indian Tribe, Nevada: land held in trust (S. 785), 5198
———land held in trust for Te-Moak Bands (S. 667), 4175
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37127
———phasing out of outside earnings limitation (S. 1020), 7943
———repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37127
Supplemental security income: eligibility of certain aliens (S. 1711), 19632
Tax litigation: provide for payment by Government of reasonable expenses to prevailing taxpayers (S. 1839), 22411, 22412
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12928
Tips: employer's duty in connection with recording and reporting, for tax purposes (S. 1674), 18428
University of Nevada: land conveyance (S. 917), 6334, 6335
Utilities: tax treatment of connection fees (S. 456), 2228
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6415
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Conferee on H.R. 9346: replaced by Senator Danforth, 37987
*Report*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 34603
*Resignation*
Conferee, 6155
*Statements*
California-Nevada Interstate Compact, Roland D. Westergard, 4176
Exemption of Earned Income from Foreign Sources, Walker Winter (excerpts), 1883
Individual Income Earned Abroad, Senator Bartlett, 1882
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32755
*Study*
Raw Materials and Foreign Policy, International Economic Studies Institute in Washington (highlights), 16455
*Table*
Effect of budget proposal—fiscal years 1972–76, 4245
*Texts of*
S. 388, income earned by U.S. citizens residing abroad, 1882
S. 456, tax treatment for connection fees received by a public utility, 2229
S. 665, U.S. Olympic Fund Act, 4173
S. 667, land held in trust for Te-Moak Bands of Shoshone Indians, 4175
S. 706, Congressional Budget Act Amendment, 4245
S. 916, medicare program requirements in rural health facilities, 6334
S. 917, conveyance of lands to the University of Nevada, 6335
S. 1020, phasing out of social security's outside earnings limitation, 7943
S. 1203, Federal Land Policy and Management Act Amendment, 9817
S. 1629, protect free choice for individual to join a labor union or refrain from, 17752
S. 1674, IRS requirement on recording and reporting of tips by employer, 18428
S. 1711, alien eligibility to SSI benefits, 19633
S. 1790, Federal Power Act Amendment, 21861
S. 1839, Legal Fees Reimbursement Act, 22413
*Transcript*
Fake ID, Mike Wallace, CBS documentary, 16451
LAYGO, PATRICK A. AND CHRISTINA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1784)
LAY-HONG, DEA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 154)
LAYMAN'S NATIONAL BIBLE COMMITTEE
*Remarks in House*
National Bible Week: observance, 36708
LAZARIS, ESTHER
*Statement*
Soviet Emigration Policy, 9723
LAZARIS, VLADIMIR
*Articles and editorials*
Trapped in Russia, 13375
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 13375
LAZARUS, KENNETH A.
*Letter*
Resignation as Associate Counsel, correspondence with President Ford, 1029
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 1253
LAZO, FERNANDO G. AND DOLORES M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7494)
Relief (see H.R. 8925)
LAZURE, LEONARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Small Business Called Endangered Species, 26641
LBJ FOUNDATION
*Address*
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary Califano, 37385
LE BOURGET, FRANCE
*Address*
Charles A. Lindbergh Memorial, Francis L. Kellogg, 20355
*Remarks in Senate*
Air show: dedication of Charles A. Lindbergh Memorial, 20355
LEACH, JIM *(a Representative from Iowa)*
*Address*
Herbert Hoover Tribute, Roman L. Hruska, West Branch, Iowa, 37381
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23722, 24968, 24969
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural censuses: restrict information released by Bureau of the Census (see H.R. 6204), 10836
Agricultural commodities: promoting foreign sales of American (see H. Con. Res. 412), 37522
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: amend (see H.R. 6712), 12568
Agriculture: grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Blind persons: eligibility to receive disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 3910), 5102
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Bureau of Indian Affairs: provide additional retirement benefits for certain employees (see H.R. 9603), 34025
Censuses: provide 40 percent reduction of burden on respondents in certain (see H.R. 7012), 13981
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6733, 6734), 12703
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977 (see H.R. 10070), 37521
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420



Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional elections: provide for campaign finance reform (see H.R. 7966, 8092), 20320, 21429
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Currencies: designate maintenance of artificially undervalued by foreign countries (see H.R. 8868), 27283
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Defense proceedings: disallow excuse of being compelled by a foreign state to commit certain actions (see H.R. 8155), 21716
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10379), 39113
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Family farms: study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7274), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 9931), 37032
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 4443, 5195, 5196, 8156), 6230, 7910, 21716
Federal employees: entitle former spouses to annuities (see H.R. 8738, 9412), 26623, 32055
———entitle spouses to portion of annuities (see H.R. 8317), 22999
Federal Energy Administration: establish program of grants for solar energy systems (see H.R. 7369), 15942
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal proceedings: prohibit use of certain defense (see H.R. 9225), 30018
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Health planning guidelines: provide flexibility in application of national to rural areas (see H.R. 10288), 38894
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10379), 39113
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———exempt trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 8918), 27285
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9471), 32639
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday legal public holiday (see H.R. 7938), 20319
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. ground forces from (see H.R. 5784), 9601
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
Members of Congress: Federal agencies report of expenditures made on behalf of (see H.R. 4118), 5536
———pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
———require notification of Congress prior to closure (see H.R. 5194), 7910
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 7796, 8632), 19130, 25579
———provide for additional assistance under (see H.R. 9224), 30018
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336, 6337), 11146
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10837
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Office of Spanish-Speaking Affairs: establish in Executive Office of the President (see H.R. 6638), 12303
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336, 6337), 11146
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Postmasters: give priority to community residents in making appointments for (see H.R. 7987), 20658
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323, 8133), 5979, 21715
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Property: publicize data relating to foreign ownership of U.S. (see H.R. 7411), 16263
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Representatives of the House: provide for staggered 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 535), 20945
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8182), 21717
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863, 9126, 9988), 27283, 29523, 37034
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965

———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 2399), 2388
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
Solar energy: establish FEA program to provide grants for systems of (see H.R. 7369), 15943
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
Special Council To Investigate Foregn Efforts To Influence Members of Congress: create (see H. Res. 705), 24466
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate alleged improper foreign influence in Federal Government (see H.R. 8466), 24465
———provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138 H4266
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
VA health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 8505), 24794
Vessel fuel: impose tax on certain (see H.R. 8302), 22735
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8226), 22580
———provide counseling for certain monthly educational assistance payments (see H.R. 6101), 10464
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Financial statement*
Personal, 22599
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23415, 23416
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24968–24970
Anderson, Marian: resolution (H.J. Res. 132), special gold medal, 5034
———resolution (H.J. Res. 132) authorizing special gold medal, 5033, 5034
B-1 bomber program, 21141
Bank examination process: GAO oversight, 29311
Bicentennial commemorative medals: resolution (H.J. Res. 386) striking, 31049, 31050
Boundary D Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Congressional Election Finance Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8092) enact, 21626
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8443
Department of Agriculture: serve as purchasing or shipping agent for foreign countries, 24968
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21141
Divorce: pension rights of Federal employees' spouses, 27845
Family Farm Preservation Act: enact, 6275
Federal employees: pension rights of divorced spouse, 27845
———retirement annuities for former spouses, 23119
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15402
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 3755) restore certain survivor annuities, 23422
———bill (H.R. 4319) retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years service, 23421
Food for peace program: rulemaking and conflicts of interest, 24969–24971
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3135
Foreign trade: combatting unfair practices, 27829
GAO: oversight of bank examination process, 29311
Hoover, Herbert C.: tribute, 37381
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7026
Human rights: bill (H.R. 8155) jurisdiction of U.S. law relative to, 22091
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8412
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8443
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7027
National Corn Growers Association: implementation of sugar price support, 34064
National Historic Preservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7796) enact, 19111
Personal explanation, 27823
Personal financial statement, 22599
Rhodesian chrome: bill (H.R. 1746) to halt importation, vote position, 7692
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8412
Sugar: price support, 34064
Votes: position on missed, 27823
*Statement*
Corn Sweetener Suit, Robert C. Liebenow, 34064
*Texts of*
H.R. 7796, National Historic Preservation Act of 1977, 19111
H.R. 8155, Human rights jurisdiction of U.S. law, 22091
H.R. 8868, combatting unfair foreign trade practices, 27829
LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE ON CIVIL RIGHTS
*Statement*
Implementation of Antidiscrimination Provisions of Rehabilitation Act, Clarence Mitchell, 13635
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS
*Address*
Urban Crisis (series excerpts), 38634–38638
*Letters*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area issue, Harriett Herb, 17881
Foreign aid appropriations restrictions, 32567
Public financing of campaigns, Karen W. Hobbins, 26019
Universal voter registration, St. Paul, Minn., Chapter, 21574
*Questions and answers*
Direct election of President, 14179
*Surveys*
Prices of Refillable and Nonrefillable Containers, 1403
Public Opinion of United Nations, 25144
LEAHY, PATRICK J. *(a Senator from Vermont)*
*Addresses*
Agriculture's Energy Needs, National Association of Directors of State Departments of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., by, 8802
Congress and the Defense Industry, by, Atlanta, Ga., 28713
Historic Preservation, by, 34456
Rural America, Clay L. Cochran, Des Moines, Iowa, 4331
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 12376, 12739
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10089
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15281
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509, 35734
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22366
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25713
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (S. 1974), 29400
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26730
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17571, 17822, 18013
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32739
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910, 28247
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23232
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745, 26059, 26339
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15236, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11413, 12161, 12376, 12787, 12948
*Analysis*
Rural Health Clinic Services (H.R. 8422), 37980
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 447, 16265, 19149, 26272, 35712, 37918
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy, 6163
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 458
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4366, 4752
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511



Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
*Articles and editorials*
Arts Grants and Outrage, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 31827
Convention Center Is Not Needed, Washington Post, by, 30915
Londonderry, Vermont: Attracting a Doctor, John B. Dunne, Commitment, HEW publication, 716
Nuclear Ban Voted by Vermont Towns (sundry Vermont newspapers), 8768
Price of Blowing the Whistle, Helen Dudar, New York Times, 36241
Quiet Farmers Agribusiness Ignores, Gene Logsdon, Organic Gardening and Farming, 4328
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, Andrew Nemethy, 29815
Rural Medicine, Karen Davis, New York Times, 708
School To Try Student-Built Windmill: Solar Power Next, Linda Collins, Burlington (Vt.) Free Press, 19174
Senator Breaks Hill Tradition, Jack Eisen, Washington Post, 29722
Vermont's Tooth Fairy Program, Dental Products Report, 19656
Women's Rights Haze, Barre (Vt.) Times Argus, 34447
Women's Rights Haze, Barre-Montpelier (Vt.) Times-Argus, 37717
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Emergency Assistance Act: enact (see S. 788), 6351
Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 820), 5441
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
———consolidation of operating loans (see S. 645), 3704
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for first-class (see S. 1236), 10482
Alcoholic beverages: health warning on label (see S. 414, 1446), 1941, 14543
Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act: enact (see S. 564), 3773
American Folklife Preservation Act: amend (see S. 1636), 19162
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 29), 20085
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act: amend to include Lake Champlain (see S. 415), 1941
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 35803
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 26352
Arms sales: congressional approval for any major (see S. 160), 2235
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: extending best wishes (see S. Res. 241), 26438
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Child health: early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment programs (see S. 1392), 14980
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141, 264), 11676, 31191
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Communications: protection of privacy (see S. 14), 9115
Community action agencies: use of excess Government personal property (see S. 2134), 30653
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
———permit consolidation of operating loans (see S. 645), 3704
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Courts: establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (see S. 1819), 25744
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation (see S. 551), 3543
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 24878
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 30421
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (see S. 808), 5186
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see S. 1209), 16425
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
District of Columbia: continuing appropriations (see S.J. Res. 90), 33371
———provide for representation in Congress (see S.J. Res. 65), 26058
Domestic assistance: OMB information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of (see S. 2015), 26858
Domestic violence: HEW grant to develop methods of preventing (see S. 1728), 24005
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend (see S. 25), 476
Enacted legislation: economic impact of (see S. 1453), 14877
Energy: application of conserving and renewable technology to farms and agricultural communities (see S. 820), 5441
———development in newly emerged countries (see S. 808), 5186
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 26881
———tax incentives (see S. 124, 806), 3292, 5186
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (see S. 92), 3292
Family farm: assistance with respect to using solar energy in residential structures (see S. 1738), 20323
Federal Advisory Committee Act: amend (see S. 1329), 11408
———improve operation and extend scope (see S. 1847), 22747
———representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 30421
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to authorize reduced fare transportation on space available basis (see S. 265), 1156
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see S. 497), 12738
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal employees: code of conduct (see S. 290), 4268
———flexible and compressed work schedules (see S. 517, 518), 6111
———protection of, when disclosing waste, abuse or inefficiency (see S. 2232), 34604
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see S. 1678), 18426
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend (see S. 2134), 30653
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 29400
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Gasoline: disclosure of octane rating (see S. 18), 6944
———removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline marketing: prevent deterioration of competition (see S. 743), 6944
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 6944
———protection of small, independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Great Lakes region: regulate sale of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 10502
Handicapped: program of wage supplements (see S. 506), 5240
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see S. 265), 1156
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters in certain court cases (see S. 819), 14705
Housing: allocation of grants under hold-harmless provisions, for smaller cities (see S. 801), 7374
———graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Housing programs: increase assistance for dwelling units which utilize solar energy (see S. 1737, 1738), 20323
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———disallow deduction for first-class air travel (see S. 1236), 10482
———eliminate exclusive-use requirement for deducting expenses in case of personal residence used for home industries (see S. 740), 5240
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: 5-year extension (see S. 1021), 12190
Kim, Young-Shik: relief (see S. 973), 7176
Lake Champlain: include in Anadromous Fish Conservation Act (see S. 415), 1941
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend to increase State's allocation for sheltered facilities (see S. 416), 1941
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
———nurse services (see S. 104), 478
Members of Congress: condition for pay increase (see S. 303), 20954
———conditions for pay adjustment (see S. 168), 5707

———constitutional amendment relating to salary increases (see S.J. Res. 5), 5708
Milk: adjust support price (see S. 529), 2752
———price support (see S. 6, 90), 475, 477
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 19162
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 19162
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 22189
National Ski Patrol System: incorporate (see S. 1571), 19162
Natural gas: determination of resources (see S. 804), 6944
Nuclear attack aircraft carrier program (CVN): rescind certain budget authority (see S. 308), 1458
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nurses: greater utilization of professional psychiatric (see S. 233), 5239
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
———education services (see S. 21), 538
Oil: information on domestic reserves (see S. 804), 6944
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 2165, 4268
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation (see S. 265), 1156
———reduced fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 4433
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 9628
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see S.J. Res. 1), 6515
Privacy: guidelines on telephone monitoring practice or access to third party records (see S. 14), 9115
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 5454
Radioactive waste: State veto power on ERDA site selection for storage (see S. 1008, 1105), 8764, 10004
Railroads: transfer of rights-of-way to Government in exchange for improvement and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15624
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Rural Development Act: assistance to small farm operation (see S. 908), 15233
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Schools: prohibit availability of so-called junk food from vending machines in cafeterias (see S. 1436), 14160
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
———smoking banned in hearing rooms (see S. Res. 333), 38661
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 24235
Senators: public financing of general elections (see S. 926), 7200
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
———convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 10004, S9222
———establish SBA Review Court (see S. 49), 9445
Small Business Week: designating (see S. Res. 117), 12982
Smoking: Senate hearing rooms ban (see S. Res. 333), 38661
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), S9221
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 12190
———disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 22189
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (see S. 77, 87), 1246, 14543, 26058
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———medicare coverage for licensed registered nurse services (see S. 104), 8260
———relative to dependency requirement for entitlement to insurance benefits (see S. 304), 1458
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 762
Solar energy: incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
———increase Federal assistance to certain housing programs (see S. 1737, 1738), 20323
———loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling systems utilizing (see S. 1736), 20323
———promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Taxpayer Assistance Fairness Act: enact (see S. 1379), 14979
Telecommunications: protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (see S.J. Res. 56), 25744
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 36832
Transportation: assistance to rural and small urban areas (see S. 46), 476
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Vermont: bicentennial of independence stamp (see S. 1121), 9004
Veterans: loans for installation of heating and cooling systems utilizing solar energy (see S. 1736), 20323
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 7958
Youth: reduced fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 4433
*Commentary*
District of Columbia Convention Center, Joe McCaffrey, WMAL-Radio, Washington, D.C., 38695
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
*Financial statement*
Personal, 14887
*Letters*
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Petroleum price monitoring system, exchange with Comptroller General Staats, 10037
Radioactive waste disposal facility: by, 22367
Ratesetting for State utility agencies, exchange with Senator Johnston, 37693
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
*Lists*
House Members cosponsoring H. Res. 784–794, Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, 31192
Outstanding State Legislators in the U.S., AGE delegates, 33266
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Paper*
Regional Impact Analyses of Pending Food Stamp Program Reform, Northeast-Midwest Research Institute, 14893–14901
*Remarks by, on*
Abourezk, Senator: expunge from Record remarks relative to President Carter, 31984
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28524, 28538
Aircraft carrier: reacission of budget authority for nuclear powered (S. 308), 1522
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37144
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38695
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10090, 10091, 10093, 10103
AV-8B Advanced Carrier V/STOL aircraft program: proposed termination, 34515
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35787, 35789
Carter, President: expunge from Record certain remarks made by Senator Abourezk, 31984
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (S. Res. 271), 31192, 31193, 35480, 35481
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15281, 15282
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
District of Columbia: appropriations, 38695
———appropriations for Metrorail, 10089, 10090
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32310–32313, 32324, 32327–32333
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), conference requested, 32332
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), debate procedure, 32324
———continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———continuing appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 37144
———continuing appropriations (S.J. Res. 90), 33363, 33364
———continuing appropriations (S.J. Res. 90) vitiated, 33363
———convention center appropriation, 38695
Domestic assistance: OMB information on formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (S. 2015), 26874
Electric rates: define State utility agency, 37693
Energy: conservation efforts, 19174
———tax incentive for conservation (S. 805–807), 5233
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35787, 35789
Equal Rights Amendment: extending deadline for State ratification, 37716
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22368
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16053, 16304, 16337–16342
Federal employees: price of blowing the whistle, 36241
———protection of, when disclosing abuse, waste or illegal acts (S. 2232), 34618
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (S. 1678), 25705–25711, 25712, 25713
———amend (S. 1678; H.R. 7073), conference requested, 36510



Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28524, 28538
Food stamp program: administration's reform proposals, 12358, 12359
———elimination of purchase requirement, 16304
———proposed reform, 14892
Gasoline company: advance notice of discontinuation of service (S. 25), 541
Gray, William B.: nomination, 25452
Hackel, Stella B.: nomination, 37212
Health Manpower Act of 1976: revise, 708, 716
Hobson, Julius, Sr.: eulogy, 9654
Housing: solar heating and cooling equipment, 21039
Hunger and malnutrition: establish commission on domestic and international (S. Res. 271), 31192, 31193, 35480, 35481
Income tax: credit for development of solar energy (S. 805–807), 5233
Insulation: tax credit for expenses related to residential, 12790
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38229
McLaughlin, Earle B.: nomination, 25452
Medical care: improve in rural areas, 708, 716
Medicare: coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 708; H.R. 422), 29814
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32894–32897
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21786
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31261, 31417, 31922
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Abourezk remarks on Vice President, 31922
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31787
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31261, 31417, 31922
———insertion of new subsection on proposed amendments, 31261
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22778, 22779
Nursing programs: funding, 21937
PASNY (New York State Power Authority): rate for sale of electricity, 37693
Proxmire, Senator: Golden Fleece Award, 31827
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22778, 22779
Radioactive waste: State authority over ERDA's site selection, 22368
———State veto power on ERDA site selection for storage (S. 1105), 8767
Rural areas: medicare coverage of clinic services (S. 708; H.R. 422), 29814
———need for medical care, 708, 716
Rural Energy Office: create (S. 268), 1222
Rural health clinics: coverage by social security (S. 708), 4250
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32313
Senate: lowering the temperature, 2319
———privilege of the floor, 2697, 10089, 11386, 12160, 13118, 15703, 16054, 17611, 18045, 18964, 19201, 19631, 19946, 20398, 20980, 22225, 23015, 23804, 24250, 25174, 27422, 27914, 29660, 30412, 32324, 32436, 32697, 34314, 35512, 36468
———smoking banned in hearing rooms, 38661
Senate August recess: Vermont assignment for staff, 26683
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3627
Senators: increase contact with constituents, 26683
Shannon, William V.: nomination to be Ambassador to Ireland, 20130
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (S. 807), 5233
Smoking: Senate hearing rooms ban, 38661
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (S. 708), 4250
Solar energy: incentive for commercial application (S. 805–807), 5233
———legislation for housing loan programs, 21039
Sorrell, Esther: Outstanding State Legislator award, 33266
Staff: Vermont assignment during August recess, 26683
State utility agencies: ratesetting policy, 37693
Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation: notice of hearing, 17080, 19891, 23067, 29128, 34621, 37823
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15716
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12790
U.N. Relief and Works Agency: appropriations, 10090, 10091
Vermont: energy requirements, 1222
———Tooth Fairy program, 19656
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4165, 6864
Women: State ratification of Equal Rights Amendment, 37716
*Remarks in House relative to*
Task force to study whistleblower problem in Federal agencies, 34741
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 29722
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 22188, 34417
Committee on Appropriations, 33370
Committee on the Judiciary, 29794
Request for U.N. Relief and Works Agency, Committee on Appropriations (excerpt), 10090
*Statements*
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, Senator Humphrey, 31193
Social Security Coverage of Rural Health Clinics, Senator Clark, 37980
Tax Deduction for First-Class Air Transportation, by, 10498
Warnke Nomination, Washington Post, 4166
*Tables*
Contributions to U.N. Relief and Works Agency, by countries, 10091
District of Columbia budget estimates (selected data), 32312
Food stamp program—itemized deductions per household (selected data), 12359
*Texts of*
S. 25, Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act Amendment, 541
S. 268, Rural Energy office, 1224
S. 308, Aircraft carrier rescission, 1524
S. 1105, State veto power on ERDA site selection for storage of nuclear waste, 8768
LEAKE, PAUL R.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 26257
LEARN, SHEILA
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10808
LEARNED, EBENEZER
*Biography*
Historical Society Notes Distinguished Career, 17371
LEARNING (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, 18437
LEARY, MARY E.
*Articles and editorials*
Hidden Campaign, 4845
LEARY, WARREN
*Articles and editorials*
Worldwide Starvation Is Probable, 22039
LEATH, RONALD E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6999)
LEATHER & SHOES (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340
LEAVES OF ABSENCE IN HOUSE
*Granted*
Akaka, 4525, 30987
Ashbrook, 9925
Badham, 5974, 8738
Bowen, 30987
Burton, Phillip, 29874
Caputo, 30016
Carter, 4796
Clawson, Del, 4524
Corman, 3915, 11624
Cotter, 6664, 30600, 30987
Cunningham, 30987
Dornan, 30987
Fish, 12565
Gonzalez, 5098
Guyer, 31726
Hawkins, 5098
Jones, Ed, 7909, 9925
Jones, Walter B., 4524, 5098
Ketchum, 14518
Lehman, 30987
Long, Gillis W., 3170
Madigan, 14135
Marlenee, 31564
McClory, 30987
McEwen, 3170
Michel, 15453
Milford, 8467
Montgomery, 31564
O'Brien, 11479
Pepper, 35077
Pettis, 4524
Railsback, 31726
Robinson, 4524
Roncalio, 30016
Sawyer, 30016
Stump, 4524
Teague, 440
Whalen, 29874
Whitehurst, 29874
Wolff, 30016, 31564
LEAVES OF ABSENCE IN SENATE
*Granted*
Bentsen, 20442
Goldwater, 19432
LEBANON
*Articles and editorials*
Lebanese Christians Protected by Israel, 12999
Lebanese Christians See Symbol in Naming of Saint, 33816
*Letter*
International Red Cross appeal for assistance (1976), Dept. of State, 22204
LEBANON (N.H.) VALLEY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Reform (sundry), 24676
National Energy Information, 23059
LEBANON (PA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Multiple Sclerosis Victims, 33521
LEBARON, LOUIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2260; H.R. 9567)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 2260), 35802
LEBRETON, EDMOND
*Articles and editorials*
GAO Finds Limited Impact in Federal Jobs Program, 13089
LEDBETTER, C. R.
*Memorandum*
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (1943), 34377
LEDBETTER, LES
*Articles and editorials*
More and More, Voters Write Law, 36553
Portland, Oreg., Acclaims Downtown Mall, 33289
LEDEBUR, LARRY C.
*Study*
Southern Economic Challenge and Northern Decline, 2203–2212
LEDEEN, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Eurocommunists Exposed, 10158

LEDERER, RAYMOND F. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Irish Society Honors Thomas Kinsella, John M. Elliott, 3220
Jewish Martyrs, Representative Eilberg, 12126
Patriotism, by, 39616
St. Joseph's College Commencement, Walter J. Burghardt, 16991
Thaddeus Kosciusko Ceremonies, Henry J. Wyszynski, Philadelphia, Pa., 5143
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Prepares His Bill on Illegal Aliens, Congressional Quarterly, 16149
Crown vs. Pearse Kerr, Jack McKinney, 35626
Grand Jury Reform, Representative Eilberg, Philadelphia (Pa.) Bulletin, 7678
Grover C. Willis—Citizen of the Month, Linn Washington, Philadelphia Tribune, 38631
Israeli Elections (sundry), 19609
On The Mideast—Carter Is Less Than Even-Handed, Elsa Gross, Philadelphia Inquirer, 23113
Power of Privacy, Philadelphia (Pa.) News, 35627
Social Security—New Ballgame in Town, Jerry Waldie, Federal Times, 38827
U.S. Mideast Statement Is Itself Disturbing, Philadelphia Inquirer, 23112
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4565), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 5353), 8496
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Civil Rights Act of 1964: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 4357), 5980
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding attorney's fees and HUD civil actions (see H.R. 5899), 9929
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977 (see H.R. 10070), 37521
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 74), 382
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5848), 9927
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125, 5343), 5536, 8495
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6447), 11486
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Crown of St. Stephen: delegation to inspect Hungarian treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 10207), 12704, 38345
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Electric or gas public utilities: tax treatment of contributions related to construction to regulated (see H.R. 9380), 31565
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: extend for an additional year (see H.R. 9903), 36692
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797), 35477
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10025), 37035
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089
Federal employment tax provisions: provide for nonapplicability to certain persons (see H.R. 9044), 28920
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities (see H.R. 4356, 7140, 7141, 9250), 5980, 14519, 14520, 30312
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Handicapped persons: make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Health security: create national system (see H.R. 7937), 20319
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Household expenses: tax credit for relatives (see H.R. 8733), 26623
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Hungary: delegation to inspect treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Income tax: clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 9492, 10207), 12704, 33196, 38345
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to relatives for household expenses (see H.R. 8733), 26623
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———treatment of contributions relative to construction to regulated electric or gas public utilities (see H.R. 9380), 31565
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday legal public holiday (see H.R. 6417), 11485
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 459), 14520
Martin Luther King, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Meat products: subject imported, to certain tests (see H.R. 9249), 30312
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———provide dental coverage on same basis as physician coverage (see H.R. 8329), 23000
Members of Congress: relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to (see H.J. Res. 655), 37089
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Minority small businesses: expand assistance to (see H.R. 7115), 14420
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7924, 7989), 20193, 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
Natural gas: regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845, 7004, 7206), 13300, 13980, 14824
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7564), 17359
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 4357), 5980
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Queen Isabella Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 297), 5982
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 453), 14138
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Sex discrimination: prohibit on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 4357), 5980
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small business concerns (see H.R. 7115), 14420
Small businesses: provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147



———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———use family's net income in determining eligibility for certain Federal payments (see H.R. 10273), 38802
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9016, 9470), 28415, 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend relative to acetone (see H.R. 5286), 8241
———amend relative to certain sheets made of acrylic resin materials (see H.R. 5285), 8241
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165, 3739), 3841, 4972
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
United States Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6885), 13469
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Eulogy*
James P. Liacouras, James P. Liacouras, Jr., 16493
*History*
Harmonia and Oswiata Club, 37415
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Closing of Frankford Arsenal, to Senator Mondale, by, 78
Helsinki accords, by, 16708
Human Rights in Russia, by, 16708
*Memorials of legislature*
Pennsylvania, 22869, 26255
*Remarks by, on*
Acrylic sheets: bill (H.R. 5285) relative to amending tariff schedules of U.S., 8393
Agriculture: sugar industry subsidy, 8636
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24571-24573, 25520, 25521, 25528
Amtrak: Wilmington, Del. as site for heavy repair facility, 36679
Anderson, Marian: resolution (H.J. Res. 132) authorizing special gold medal, 5034
Baltic States: Russian occupation, 19336
Begin, Menachem: rise to power in Israel, 23112
Boy Scouts of America: Philadelphia, Pa., "Resolution of Appreciation" for Scout Troop 10, 38610
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5400
Business achievement: Sears' award to Nannette Manufacturing Co., 28609
Carter, President: statements on Mideast policy, 23112
Cities: financial institutions redlining, 6011
Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1977: enact, 17662
Department of Defense: closing of Frankford Arsenal, 78
Electricity: regulated utilities taxation treatment, 31678
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9903) extend, 36704
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8203
Falcone, Thomas and Mary: tribute, 16153
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17719
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23162
Federal supplemental benefits program: bill (H.R. 2235) extend, 4988
Financial institutions: mortgage market freeze, 6011
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.: closing, 78
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36361
Ice cream: quality standards, 24571-24573
Imports: proposed legislation relative to certain wearing apparel assembled abroad, 28399
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13163
Irish Society: annual dinner, 3220
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
Junker, Jules and Louise: 50th wedding anniversary, 2059
Kerr, Pearse: arrest by British Army for IRA activities, 35626
Kitchen, William: tribute, 38610
Liacouras, James P.: eulogy, 16493
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9901
———Russian occupation, 19336
McGeehan, Neil and Mary: 40th wedding anniversary, 39674
McLaughlin, Bernard J.: tribute, 37416
McNulty, Thomas J.: tribute, 13210
Mideast policy: Carter's statements on, 23112
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12675
Nannette Manufacturing Co.: tribute, 28609
Natural gas: regulated utilities taxation treatment, 31678
Neumann, John N.: canonization, 19765, 20202
Philadelphia, Pa.: Benjamin Tayale honored by, 23647
———closing of Frankford Arsenal, 78
———Holy Innocent Church's 50th anniversary, 39666
———"Resolution of Appreciation" for Boy Scouts of Troop 10, 38610
———solution to housing shortage, 25969
———tribute to Harmonia and Oswiata Club, 37415
———Yeshiva University honors community leaders of, 11500
———youth organizations, 37782
Polish Americans: tribute to the Harmonia and Oswiata Club of Philadelphia, 37415
Public employees: social security coverage, 35306
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 6425
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8413
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35306, 39728
———increase of outside earnings limitation, 39728
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13163
Sugar industry: import quotas, 8636
Sugar subsidies, 25520
Sullivan, Estelle T.: tribute, 5404
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to certain wearing apparel assembled abroad, 28399
Tariff Schedules of United States: bill (H.R. 5285) amend relative to sheets manufactured from acrylic resin materials, 8375, 8393
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14807
Tayale, Benjamin: Philadelphia, Pa. tribute to, 23647
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8203
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 8346) amend to revise program of Federal operating assistance, 36981
Utilities: taxation treatment of regulated gas and electric, 31678
Wearing apparel: proposed legislation relative to certain assembled abroad, 28399
Wilmington, Del.: site for Amtrak heavy repair facility, 36679
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 38878
Yeshiva University: Philadelphia community leaders honored by, 11500
Youth Organization: Philadelphia, Pa., 37782
*Report*
Another Chance for Revising Grand Juries, Barry M. Hager, 21088-21089
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1977, Philadelphia City Council, 17662
Natural Gas, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 22869
Social Security earnings limitation, Pennsylvania State Senate, 26255
*Statements*
Federal Supplemental Benefits Program (sundry), 4988
Greek Independence, Representative Eilberg, 9534
Social Security, George Meany, 14756
*Testimony*
Universal Voter Registration, Margaret M. Tartaglione, 12599
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 110, budget revision, 5400
H.R. 9016 to amend the Tariff Act of 1930 relative to certain wearing apparel assembled abroad, 28400
LEE, GEORGE C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8481*)
LEE, GUS C.
*Articles and editorials*
National Service or Volunteer Force—An Appraisal, 26903
LEE, HUBERT F.
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Dies, 37551
Jimmy Carter, Great American, 4798
William J. Rushton Named 1976 Man of the South, 14997
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 37551
LEE, KEUM SUN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2366)
LEE, MARSHALL W.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 1054
LEE, MARY A.
*Articles and editorials*
Wish to Return to Top of Hill, 1355
LEE, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
Bicentennial: celebration activities, 27871
LEE, ME YOUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1003*; H.R. 4247)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1003), 26968
*Report*
Relief (S. 1003), 26969
LEE, NGAR S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1785)
LEE, PAN BOK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 537)
LEE, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Punishment, 9526

LEE, ROBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Birthday Anniversary (sundry), 1353–1355
*Poems*
Lee's Arlington, Lolete F. Barlow, 1355
Silver Spurs for the General, 1354
LEE, SHENN-SONG T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1639)
LEE, SOO JIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1357; H.R. 1437*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 1437), 20947
*Report*
Relief (H.R. 1437), 20947
LEE, WILLIAM H.
*Remarks in House*
Sacramento (Calif.) Observer: tribute, 35134
LEE, YUN HO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 539)
LEE COUNTY, FLA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Koreshan Settlement Historic Site: highway widening (S. 2332), 37930
LEEZY, PRISCILLA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7652)
*Remarks in House*
Relief, 17891
LE FANTE, JOSEPH A. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Address*
Jersey City State College Commencement, Representative Rodino, 18410
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11487, 12070
*Appointment*
Conferee, 18565, 23156, 23193, 34987, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Burnout: High Price for Caring, Michael Putney, National Observer, 25054
Commencement 1977 Honors Representative Rodino, Jersey City State College publication, 26554
Miriam T. Demjanovich May Be Saint, Joan Babbage, 35870
OSHA Reaches Out to Small Business, James Weidman, Job Safety and Health (publication), 18851
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Army Corps of Engineers: utilization of local workers in areas of high unemployment (see H.R. 8870), 27283
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Biomedical sciences: provide grants to disadvantaged students to pursue training in (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Children: summer food service program (see H.R. 5488), 8742
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4445), 6230
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumers: provide certain benefits (see H.R. 9729), 35078
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
———reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Health: establish as executive department (see H.R. 8869), 27283
Disadvantaged students: provide with grants to pursue training in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Education: provide grants to disadvantaged students for biomedical training (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Education Amendments of 1976: make certain technical amendments in (see H.R. 3682), 4605
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6081, 6082), 10464
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Foreign diplomats: eliminate complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 9729), 35078
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Health personnel training programs: provide additional programs of assistance for (see H.R. 9674), 34753
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish within HEW for elderly persons (see H.R. 9686), 34754
Home health services: expand for the elderly (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———making supplemental appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126, 9988), 5980, 29523, 37034
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal public holiday (see H.R. 3737), 4972
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Low-rent public housing: disregard social security benefit increases in detetermining eligibility for (see H.R. 5284), 8241
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———expand home health provisions under (see H.R. 9681), 34754
Medicare and medicaid: improve nursing home services (see H.R. 9688), 34754
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 9689), 34754
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140, 6493), 3840, 11626
Multipurpose senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation (see H.R. 9683), 34754
———make appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
———provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Domestic Development Bank Act: enact (see H.R. 8692), 26230
National Labor Relations Act: amend relative to bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 9383), 31565
———amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6337), 11146
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282



———establish Home Health Clearinghouse within HEW for (see H.R. 9686), 34754
———expand home health services (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6337), 11146
Outpatient geriatric clinics: provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
Panama Canal Company: include service for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 4201), 5613
Panama Railroad Company: include service for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 4201), 5613
Physically disabled: prevent employment discrimination (see H.R. 461), 354
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Retirement: collective bargaining for benefits (see H.R. 9383), 31565
Rhodesia: killing of missionaries in (see H. Con. Res. 112), 4061
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863, 9126, 9988), 27283, 29523, 37034
Small business: declare national economic policy (see H.R. 9098), 29217
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
———strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———increase amount of lump-sum death payment (see H.R. 10223), 38493
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide for reallotment of unused social services funds (see H.R. 9678), 34753
———provide long-term care services as part of hospital insurance program (see H.R. 9684), 34754
———remove limits on number of home health visits (see H.R. 9687), 34754
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to influence (see H.R. 4605), 6475
Tax credit: allow for educational tuition (see H.R. 14), 126
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344, 10346), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Ukrainian Independence Day: designating (see H. Res. 188), 2396
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9116), 29523
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: implement (see H.R. 5182), 7910
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Certificate*
Formation of the Peter W. Rodino, Jr. Institute of Criminal Justice at the Jersey City State College, 26554
*Citation*
Peter Rodino—Honorary Degree of Doctor of Humane Letters, Jersey City State College, 26553
*Court decision*
National Independent Coal Operators Association v. Kleppe, Supreme Court (1976), 23177
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Michael Guterman dies, Ronald G. Bressler, Union City (N.J.) Dispatch, 5524
*Program*
Tribute to Abraham M. Feinerman, Bayonne District of the Zionist Organization of America, 13704
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25521
Baltic States: commemorate tragedy, 19419
Bayonne, N.J.: Michael Guterman dies, 5524
———tribute to Abraham M. Feinerman, 13704
Belgrade Conference: upcoming discussion of human rights violations, 19419
Captive Nations Week, 22994
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3078
Child day care: bill (H.R. 3340) tax credit for residential use, 11134
Civil Rights Act: amend to prohibit discrimination of handicapped persons, 39706
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 7274
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 729) funding, 27263
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8677
Demjanovich, Miriam T.: canonization, 35870
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12070
———realinement of military installations, 12070
Department of Health: establish, 27794
Discrimination: handicapped persons, 39706
Education: tax credit for postsecondary expenses, 10456
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10374
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3078
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 7813
Estonia: Independence Day, 5362
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 12091
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23159, 23160, 23177
Feinerman, Abraham M.: tribute, 13704
Guterman, Michael: eulogy, 5524
Handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination of, 39706
Health: establish Cabinet-level department, 27794
Hoboken, N.J.: revitalization, 10810
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5920
Hudson County, N.J.: Columbus flotilla honoring Representative Rodino, 30955
Human rights: Hungarians, 22709
Hungarians: human rights, 22709
Income tax: credit for postsecondary education expenses, 10456
Israel: tribute to Abraham M. Feinerman, 13704
Jersey City State College: establishing Peter W. Rodino, Jr. Institute of Criminal Justice, 26553
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8416
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8677
Lithuanian Independence Day, 19419
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5312
Mocco, Peter M.: tribute, 39706
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15357
Older persons: employment, 7813
Personal explanation, 11134, 12091, 27263
Polish American Citizens Club Women's Auxiliary, Bayonne, N.J.: 50th anniversary, 16693
Postal Service: situation report, 16234
Rodino, Representative: tribute, 18410, 26553, 30955
Russia: persecution of Baltic peoples, 19419

———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8416
Sister Miriam Teresa: canonization, 35870
Small business: protect, 29211
Social security: bill (H.R. 10223) to increase lump-sum death benefits, 38631
Sugar subsidies, 25521
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6608
Ukraine: independence day, 2339
Vote: position on missed, 7274, 27263
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15089
*Statement*
Bayonne District of the Zionist Organization of America, Max E. Lourie and Joseph Wigdor (sundry), 13704
*Text of*
H.R. 10223, increase social security lump-sum death benefits, 38632
LEFEVER, ERNEST W.
*Articles and editorials*
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539, 22888
Case Against Blanket Amnesty, 1057
Rights Standard, 2497
LEFEVER, GEORGE W.
*Articles and editorials*
Opening a Korea Gate, 32243
LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION
*Articles and editorials*
Actions Violate Will of Congress (sundry), 20844–20846
Bar Sinister—Switching Its Mandate, 13644, 20472
Services for Whom? (sundry), 20458, 20459
Thwarting Will of Congress, 14251
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 4526, 4811
Budget request for fiscal 1978, 2129, 2387
Delivery of legal services to the poor: report, 23221, 23314
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315
*Letters*
Extension (sundry), 20462
Funding, American Bar Association, 20848
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: conference report (H.R. 6666), 38714
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization, (S. 1303), 33017, 33022, 33064, 33121, 33224, 33232, 33246, 33280, 33306, 33313, 33333, 33347, 33571, 39380
———conference report (H.R. 6666), 39222
*Report*
Amendments of 1977 (excerpts), 20848
*Statements*
Response to "Bar Sinister" in Barron's, 20920
Response to Charges Made by Warde H. Erwin, 20920
LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Law That Works for Poor (sundry), 33204, 33205
Legalizing Left-Wing Revolution, 18678
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorization of (see S. 1303*; H.R. 3719, 5528, 6666*)
Older persons: provide legal assistance to (see H.R. 1229, 4765)
*Letters*
Congressional mandate and compliance, Thomas Ehrlich, 33037
Military jurisdiction (sundry), 33341, 33342, 33343
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 6666), 18304, 18314, 20891, 34668
———appointment of conferees, 34672
School desegregation: prevent funding of lawsuits for, 34670
Steiger, Representative: correction of article by Shirley Scheibla covering debate on, 22144
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1303), 11176, 33898
Program: funding (S. 1303), 11374
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6666) to enact, 38158
*Transcript*
Legal Services Corporation, Reporters Roundup, Mutual Broadcasting System, 18679
LEGATES, JOHN C.
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 18659, 24709
LEGER, RICHARD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Friendly Enemies—Secret Trade Illustrates Power, 39653
LEGGETT, ROBERT L. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
North Carolina's Governor's Conference on Fishery Management Under Extended Jurisdiction, Raleigh, N.C., by, 35069–35072
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12260
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22661
*Analysis*
Adequate Civil Defense, Walter E. Strope, 17382
*Appointment*
Conferee, 13697, 15880, 35327, 36611
*Articles and editorials*
America's Achilles Heel, John E. Bex, 17382
Conservation, Panama Audubon Society, Toucan (publication), 29493
Fish Farmers Get Ready To Hook Into Profits, Business Week, 27777, 27778
Fishing Industry Is Beginning to Boom, Neil Ulman, Wall Street Journal, 27822
Japan Looks to Future of Fish Farms, John Saar, Washington Post, 21609
Mobile Homes Get Respect, Reginald Stuart, Washington Star, 37415
Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, Mel Zikes, Sacramento (Calif.) Union, 20690
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: subsidize freight cost of exporting certain (see H.R. 5287), 8241
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833, 4739, 9370), 1106, 6858, 31405
Armed Forces: allow disability pay for service along with disability civilian pay (see H.R. 4574), 6473
———grant retired pay to certain former Reservists (see H.R. 4446, 10340), 6230, 39111
———provide dental care for dependents of members (see H.R. 4952), 7468
———tax treatment of payments for accumulated leave (see H.R. 4953), 7468
Asbestos: provide equitable benefits for those disabled by inhalation of (see H.R. 9496), 33197
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6027, 6205), 10462, 10836
———funds (see H.R. 4742), 6858
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Casing, Natividad and Myrna: relief (see H.R. 2369), 1925
Central Valley project, California: include Yolo and Solano Counties (see H.R. 3920), 5102
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Come, Mary A.: relief (see H.R. 2370), 1925
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6026, 6206), 10462, 10836
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 4576), 6473
———correcting enrollment of H.R. 6206 authorizing appropriations (see H. Con. Res. 243), 18270
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
———equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 7845, 8244), 19431, 22580
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Dependents' medical care program: remove restriction on use of private institutions (see H.R. 2328), 1923
Disability pay: allow civilian along with military (see H.R. 4574), 6473
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820), 6230, 13184
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Elections: provide dates for Federal primary and general (see H.R. 6819), 13184
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Employers: provide tax credit to certain private (see H.R. 3575), 4530
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Endangered Species Act of 1973: funds (see H.R. 4741), 6858
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
———tax treatment of payments for accumulated leave (see H.R. 4953), 7468



Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Fish and wildlife program: establish non-game (see H.R. 8606), 25578
———improve administration (see H.R. 2329), 1923
Fish and wildlife resource management plans; assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishermen: partially reimburse U.S. distant water (see H.J. Res. 388), 10838
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bring international fishery agreement within purview of (see H.R. 9794), 35476
———include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Fishing industry: reimbursement of seized commercial fishermen (see H.R. 4140), 5537
Foreign fishing: implement in fishery conservation zone (see H.R. 2081), 1784
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 4141, 5493), 5537, 8742
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 9414), 32055
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: provide credit to certain private employers (see H.R. 3575), 4530
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
International fishery agreement: bring that with Mexico within purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Japanese-Americans: civil service credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 3921), 5102
———civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Kim, Kwi B.: relief (see H.R. 3625), 4532
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 127
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: funds (see H.R. 4740), 6858
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4297), 5978
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Merchant Marine Act: amend (see H.R. 3421), 4059
———permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Mobile homes: provide rental assistance to owners of (see H.R. 9992), 37034
Monticello Dam, California: construction of hydroelectric powerplant (see H.R. 3919), 5102
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
National Guard: authorize additional medical and dental benefits for reservists (see H.R. 9432), 32158
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National policy on agricultural land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
National Wildlife Refuge System: authorize funds for improvement of areas within (see H.R. 4083), 5373
———revise laws relative to (see H.R. 2082), 1784
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
———permit issuance procedure (see H.R. 4715), 6857
Office of the U.S. Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 9381), 31565
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Policemen and firemen: permit States to terminate social security coverage (see H.R. 2330), 1923
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
President and Vice President: provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Reciprocal fisheries agreement between U.S. and Canada: give effect to, during 1977 (see H.R. 4954, 5638), 7468, 9287
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
Rollins, James U.: relief (see H.R. 3991), 5106
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 4141, 5493), 5537, 8742
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 4141, 5493), 5537, 8742
Secretary of Commerce: increase percentage that may be guaranteed on cost of certain vessels (see H.R. 7304), 15456
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Shipping Act of 1916: provide 3-year period for permanent solution of rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9518), 33493
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7483), 17005
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
State maritime academies: appointment of students as Reserve midshipmen in the U.S. Navy (see H.R. 3922), 5102
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: allow veterans educational assistance concurrently with war orphans educational assistance (see H.R. 4575), 6473
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss (see H. Res. 770), 30018
*Book*
Guide to the Birds of Panama, Robert S. Ridgely (excerpt), 29492
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Essay*
Stripes and Stars and Stripes, Francis W. Roper, 16730
*Letters*
Civil defense, Bardyl Rifat Tirana, 17383
Environmental impact assessment of Panama Canal Treaty, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., Department of State, 29490
*Lists*
Military construction funds recommended by Senate Armed Services action, 17522–17525
States signing cooperative endangered species agreements, 34083
*Memorandum*
Draft Environmental Impact Statement for New Panama Canal Treaty, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 29491
*Regulations*
Tuna fishing (sundry), 17157
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30572
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24094, 24418, 24568, 24578
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19812
Air Force Environmental and Radiological Health Laboratories, Brooks Air Force Base: proposed consolidation, 17528
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11574
Aquaculture: develop, 21609
———development of water food supply, 27776
Aquaculture Organic Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1883) proposed, 27776
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: bill (H.R. 6205) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14094
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28128
———program, 21144
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6179, 6186, 6190
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15137

———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12240, 12253, 12256, 12258, 12260, 12490, 12491, 12502, 13669–13671
Business: tax credit, 12256, 12258
California: drought situation, 15109
———rising energy costs, 27234
Canada: Great Lake Fisheries Commission, 35959
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34181, 34188–34190, 34194, 34208, 34211, 34219, 34223
Carter, President: sugar subsidies, 19812
Civil defense: authorization, 17382
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29999
Coast Guard: extend jurisdiction, 3381
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: bill (H.R. 6206) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14095
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 243) correcting enrollment of H.R. 6206 authorizing appropriations, 18270
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12260
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4931, 5053-5055
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6203
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28022–H8958, 28138
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8679
Curtola, Terry A., Jr.: tribute, 22583
Davis-Bacon Act: limiting applicability to military construction contracts, 17534
Defense spending, 13669–13671
Department of Defense: appropriations, 12240, 12490, 12491, 12502
———appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11574
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 21144, 21656, 21678, 28128
———cost of arms race, 19040
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19409
Dickens, Charles: novel "Bleak House" on English legal system, 32610
Diego Garcia Island: naval facilities, 6179
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, 15109, 15110
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10225, 10226
Economic conditions, 4931
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7626
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3651
Employment: creating jobs, 4931
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 6405) amend, 34083
———bill (H.R. 6405) amend, conference report, 38165
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27234, 27235
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31518–31520
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29999
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34181, 34188–34190, 34194, 34208, 34211, 34219, 34223
F-14 aircraft program, 21656
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29480
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15403
Federal spending, 19409
Ferries: construction loans, 22661
Fish and fisheries: protect offshore, 3381
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5515–5517, 5519, 5520, 5522
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, 36272
———North Carolina conference on management under extended jurisdiction, 35068
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967: bill (H.R. 4140) extend, 34081
Fishery Conservation and Management Act: economic benefits, 27822
———resolution (H.J. Res. 240) waiving certain requirements, 3890
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5576, 5577, 5580–5582
———international fishery agreements, 5579
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14792–14794
———planned raising of aquatic animals and plants, 27776
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20606
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27234, 27235
Governing International Fishery Agreement (GIFA): situation, 5577
Great Lakes Fishery Act: bill (H.R. 2203) amend, 35959, 35960
Housing: mobile home increases, 37415
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36364
Hunt, James B., Jr.: North Carolina fishery conference, 35068
Income tax: business credit, 12256, 12258
———removing tax rebate provision, 12253
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) relative to claims by U.S. on behalf of, 22171, 22172
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32610
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8679
Leake, Paul R.: eulogy, 26257
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 5053-5055
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17144, 17156–17158, 17163
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: bills (S. 1522; H.R. 4740) authorizing appropriations, 28861
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33787
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22658–22662, 22669
Meier, Ervin: tribute, 28361
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, 36272
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20166, 20167
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17522, 17525, 17528, 17534, 17536
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21678
Minimum wage: increasing, 29480
Music in Our Schools Week: observance, 6773
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22693
National Defense Reserve Fleet: bill (H.R. 7278) upgrade, 35010
National Wildlife Refuges: bill (H.R. 5493) extend appropriation authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14785, 14786
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31518–31520
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6190
Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: bill (H.R. 10255) enact, 38819
Non-Game Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1978: introduction, 26557
North Carolina: Governor's Conference on Fishery Management Under Extended Jurisdiction, 35068
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31358
Ocean dumping: prohibiting sewage sludge, 33787
Oil: Federal tax, 27234, 27235
Panama Canal Treaty: environmental issues, 29489
Personal explanation, 6205
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend, 3381
Public employees: social security coverage, 35309, 35402
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18831
Russia: naval threat, 6179
———subsidizing grain carriage to, 22662
Sacramento (Calif.) Observer: tribute, 35134
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge, California: funding, 14785, 14786
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425
Shipbuilding: funding, 5053-5055
Shipping industry: FMC investigation, 22669
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35309, 35402
———universal coverage, 32153
Sugar price support program, 24568
Sugar subsidies, 19812
Tank Vessel Act: amend, 3381
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6605
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10216
Taxation: across-the-board cut, 28138
Tinicum National Environmental Center: bill (H.R. 2817) provide for certain additions to, 14092
Trading With the Enemy Act: bill (H.R. 7738) amend, 22477
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17144, 17156–17158, 17163
———reduction in dolphin killings, 24112
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: bill (H.R. 5638) approve, 12038
Unemployment: job credit program, 28022
Vallejo, Calif.: Terry Curtola, Jr. tribute, 22583
Veterinary colleges: Federal funding, 24094
Walsh, Representative: congressional district site of Indian claim case, 22171, 22172
Whaling Commission: reduction of whaling quotas, 24432–24435
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15091
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 770) dismissing, 35407
*Statements*
Civil Defense, Lea Kungle, David L. Britt, and Bardyl R. Tirana, 17383
Foreign Steel Production, Edgar B. Spier, United States Steel, 34219
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors—The Consequences (sundry), 29999
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 327680
*Tables*
Agricultural impact of drought: selected data, 10226
Dolphin mortality, National Marine Fisheries Service, 24112
Electricity produced by nuclear power, 29999
Endangered Species Act authorizations and appropriations (1974–81), 34083
HEW funds and Michel amendment: selected data, 19409
International Whaling Commission quotas, 24433
Merchant marine officer work force composition: selected data, 22659
Military construction authorization bill: selected data, 17522
Water project benefits: selected data, 18831
*Telegram*
Environmental impact of new Panama Canal Treaty, II conservation organizations, to President Carter, 29491
*Testimonies*
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Secretary Claytor (excerpt), 34181, 34211



LEGION OF VALOR OF THE U.S.A.
*Communication from*
Annual report, 32054, 32937
LEGIONNAIRES DISEASE *see* HEALTH.
LEGIONVILLE NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE, PENNSYLVANIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1104*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1104), 8767, 35717
*Report*
Establishment (S. 1104) (excerpt), 35717
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT
*see also* CONGRESS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; SENATE.
*Articles and editorials*
Congress—Demise Greatly Exaggerated, 4020
Way To Let the People Make Some of the Laws, 34491
*Bills and resolutions*
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91)
Employees: retired Federal civil servants (see H.R. 6130, 6242)
*Letter*
Congressional responsibility and criteria, Arlene Burkhart, 2806
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: conference report on bill (H.R. 7932) making for, 24923
———making for (H.R. 7932), 21360, 21361, 21367, 21409, 25328
Establish, 3899
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act: enact (H.R. 7401), 16246
Members of Congress: effective date of pay increases (H.R. 8821), 27841
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (H.R. 7932), 23066, 23272, 23299, 23304, 23525
———conference report (H.R. 7932), 24913
Social Security system: include congressional employment (S. 2335), 38226
Study seminars: Washington Workshops Foundation, 34633
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations for, 24150
*Statement*
Effects of Litigation and Judicial Process on Congress, Senator Abourezk, 2979
*Summary*
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act (H.R. 7401), 16246
*Table*
Appropriation bill: conference summary (H.R. 7932), 24924–24928
LEGISLATIVE REORGANIZATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustment to salaries of (see H.R. 3823)
LEGRO, STANLEY W.
*Memorandum*
Water Pollution Civil Penalties, 39191
LEHERR, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
LEHMAN, WILLIAM *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Appointments*
Conferee, 13697, 28801
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Policy Penalizes the Poor, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 37886
Anatoly and Natalia Sharansky, 2064
Carry On, Mr. Ambassador, Don Shoemaker, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 13855
Congressman's Trip Termed Useful, Marty Berg, North Dade (Fla.) Journal, 3847
Postal Service on Right Track, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 1053
Soviet Treatment of American Tourists, Louis H. Berlin, 4129
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (see H.R. 465), 354
———cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Aircraft: disapprove proposed sales of certain to Egypt (see H. Con. Res. 349), 28416
Airlines mutual aid agreement: terminate (see H.R. 4475), 6231
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: certain medicare coverage (see H.R. 4505), 6309
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———prohibit employment of those not lawfully admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 6560), 11863
———subject to deportation any who become public charge within 24 months (see H.R. 9035), 28919
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Animal trapping: discourage use of painful devices (see H.R. 471), 354
Annuities: provide survivor to subsequent spouses of certain classes of deceased annuitants (see H.R. 7470), 17005
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Armed forces: equalization of retired pay (see H.R. 463), 354
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9455), 28920, 32537
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Blind persons: disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 481), 355
———increase social security benefits for (see H.R. 4477), 6231
Board To Supervise School for Congressional Pages: establish (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Broward County, Fla.: national cemetery (see H.R. 475), 354
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Census: establish decennial procedure (see H.R. 10386), 39113
———provide 40-percent reduction of burden on respondents (see H.R. 7012, 7056), 13981, 14137
Charitable organizations: spending of public contributions (see H.R. 478), 354
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6733, 6734), 12703
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
———reinstate certain retirement survivor annuities (see H.R. 486), 355
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 462), 354
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 470), 354
Committee on Intelligence (House, Special): establish (see H. Res. 335), 5375
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Commons, William H.: relief (see H.R. 4161), 5538
Condominium: prohibit FHA insurance of blanket mortgages in certain case (see H.R. 464), 354
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Courts: power to deny certain pretrial release (see H.R. 484), 355
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 3686, 7010), 4605, 13981
Dade County, Fla.: national cemetery (see H.R. 475), 354
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 8871, 9061, 9062, 9167, 9623), 27283, 28920, 29630, 34125
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Disabled persons: increase social security benefits for (see H.R. 4477), 6231
———issue lifetime admission permits to National Park System (see H.R. 8994), 28174
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: recognize contributions of school volunteers (see H.J. Res. 78), 379
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Elderly: nutrition programs for handicapped dependents (see H.R. 466), 354
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Electric utility rates: reform (see H.R. 469), 354
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: conserve in Federal buildings (see H.R. 4035), 5372
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536

Federal buildings: conserve energy (see H.R. 4035), 5372
———energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
———procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Reports Act: amend (see H.R. 467), 354
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Fuel waste: provide for energy conservation by alleviating (see H.R. 8546), 25046
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———prohibit discriminatory practices against (see H.R. 7725), 18418
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413, 9471), 11485, 32639
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend to establish board to supervise school for congressional pages (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287 HB 77-03-28
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———certain coverage for aliens (see H.R. 4505), 6309
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———roll back the deductible and coinsurance charges to 1976 levels (see H.R. 4508), 6309
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Medicare taxes: eliminate (see H.R. 958), 367
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Migratory children: provide grants for preschool educational programs (see H.R. 2083), 1784
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor fuel retailers: protection of franchised (see H.R. 468), 354
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Municipalities: entitle to population census statistics (see H.R. 3789), 4974
Narcotics: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 6676), 12566
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Park System: issue lifetime admission permits to disabled persons (see H.R. 8994), 28174
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516), 2392
Oil discharge: increase penalty (see H.R. 473), 354
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———increase social security benefits for (see H.R. 4477), 6231
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227), 5613
———tax credit for portion of rent (see H.R. 479), 355
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578



Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Pharmacy robberies: provide penalties for those of narcotics (see H.R. 6676), 12566
Physically handicapped: accessibility to postal facilities (see H.R. 472), 354
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Postal building: accessibility for physically handicapped (see H.R. 472), 354
Postal Service: provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public lands: computation of Federal payments to local governments (see H.R. 9405), 32055
———designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 6860), 13300
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 516, 555, 593, 665), 18620, 24795, 29218, 38179
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: blind persons' benefits (see H.R. 481), 355
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———divorced womens' entitlement to wife's or widow's insurance benefits (see H.R. 6561), 11863
———eliminate deductibles, coinsurance and time limitations (see H.R. 958), 367
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6751), 12704
———eliminating reduction in other Federal benefits when cost-of-living increases occur (see H. Con. Res. 25), 380
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———include nutritional counseling as home health service (see H.R. 7142), 14520
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———increase benefits for aged, blind, and disabled persons (see H.R. 4477), 6231
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 480, 5450), 355, 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide eye and dental cares (see H.R. 958), 367
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———loans for equipment (see H.R. 485), 355
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules: amend (see H.R. 483), 355
Tax Reform Act of 1976: extend for 2 years the payment on certain income tax (see H.R. 3754), 4972
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———benefits equalization for unmarried individuals (see H.R. 477), 354
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telecommunications industry: FCC authority to authorize mergers (see H.R. 3866), 5100
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
———prohibit pretrial release of persons charged with (see H.R. 7726), 18418
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 907), 37036
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 4160), 5538
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: eliminate time period for use of educational benefits (see H.R. 4036), 5372
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———make families of disabled eligible for preference in civil service competitive appointments (see H.R. 10137), 38060
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6145), 10834
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———reduction of pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 474), 354
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
———time period for use of educational benefits (see H.R. 476), 354
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Whales: save the great (see H.J. Res. 79), 379
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Widows and widowers: reinstate civil service retirement annuities for remarried (see H.R. 3755), 4973
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see H.R. 4476), 6231
———provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Financial statement*
Personal, 13359
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Food stamps purchase requirement, Ellie Kurtz, 23382
Hospital charge (sundry), 22323
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Poem*
If We Forget Vladimir Prestin, Morton E. Freiman, 8071
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23412-23416, 23433
Animals: protection legislation, 2837
Argentina: military training funds, 20283
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4910
Budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15132
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19, H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12247, 12525, 13656
Census Bureau: oversight hearing on 1980 questionaire, 15482
Civil service retirement annuities: restoration for certain widows and widowers, 10544

Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38994
Committee meetings during session, 9563
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4929
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6203
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28062
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29429
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22699
Crime: bill (H.R. 484) relative to pretrial release in violent cases, 2852
———compensation to victims, 11954
———curbing pharmacy theft, 12590
Dade County, Fla.: jet airport proposal relative to, 13632
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1341
Declaration of Independence: bill (H.R. 2960) erect memorial honoring 56 signers, 22160
Defense spending, 13656
Drug industry: curbing pharmacy theft, 12590
Education: transfer of foreign medical students, 7669
———tribute to school volunteers, 18748
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4910
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10373
Employment: public service projects, 4929
Erb, Patricia: Argentine treatment, 20283
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 3755) restore certain survivor annuities, 23422
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10394, 10415
Florida: drinking water situation, 22469
Florida's fifth District judgeships: increase, 16729
Food stamps: support misinterpreted, 23949
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20283
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1341
Freedman, Simcha: House prayer, 34071
Health: transfer of foreign medical students, 7669
Health insurance: national program, 27802
Jews: Anatoly and Natalia Sharansky, 2064
———exit visa for Vladimir Prestin from Russia, 8070
Kadison, Charles and Elizabeth: senior citizen interns, 22699
Lifeline Rate Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 469) enact, 2854
Littman, Milton: tribute, 1797
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5298
Narcotic drugs: curbing pharmacy theft, 12590
National Family Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 372) designate, 23410, 23412, 23433
National Lupus Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 24) designating, 22157, 22160, 22163
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15356
Open Windows Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4035) enact, 7488
Personal explanation, 12846, 16750, 17042, 17889, 18560
Pomerance, Rocky: tribute, 26234
Poor people: national health insurance program, 27802
Prestin, Vladimir: exit visa for Israel, 8070
Quality of life: improve, 2510
Quorum call: position on missed, 18560
Russia: Anatoly and Natalia Sharansky, 2064
———exit visa for Vladimir Prestin to Israel, 8070
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22469
Senior citizen intern program, 22699
Sharansky, Anatoly and Natalia: tribute, 2064
Siegel, Harry B.: tribute, 29532
Solar energy: bill (H.R. 485) support, 9514
States: providing Federal grants for crime victims to, 11954
Subcommittee on Census and Population: announcement of hearings, 15482
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1341
Textile and apparel industry: competition from imports, 33535
———impact of imports, 33721
Trade and the domestic textile industry, 33535
Truth in Contributions Act: bill (H.R. 478) enact, 11307
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: bill (H.R. 470) establish, 2852
Veterans: relative to education and benefits, 3455
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29200
Vote: position on missed, 4093, 11081, 17042, 17889, 25967, 29306, 30715, 32556
Water projects: funding, 12525
Widows and widowers: restoration of civil service retirement annuities, 10544
World War I Pension Act: enact, 4099
———support, 6241
Young, Andrew: tribute, 13855
*Report*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17004, 21714
*Resolutions by organization*
Milton Littman, inaugural festivities ambassador at large, North Miami Beach (Fla.) City Council, 1797
*Song*
Battle Hymn of Aging, 38305
*Statements*
Arms Sales to Egypt, by, Committee on International Relations (House), 29502
Health Problems of the Poor, Karen Davis, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (excerpt), 27802
Members of Congress Pay Increase, by, 5013
*Table*
Water project programs benefit-cost ratios, 12525
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 516, school volunteers, 18749
H.R. 469, Lifeline Rate Act of 1977, 2854
H.R. 485, solar energy, 9514
H.R. 486, reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities, 10544
H.R. 6676, providing stiffer penalties for pharmacy thefts, 12590
H.R. 6751 to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for social security disability benefits, 12849
LEHMANN, PHYLLIS
*Articles and editorials*
Far From the Polluted City, 13636
LEHNER, URBAN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Salaries at World Bank Are Envy of Washington, 38815
LEHRER, JIM
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, PBS, 20500
LEIGH, MONROE
*Memorandum*
Executive Agreements, 16127
LEIKER, LOUISE
*Articles and editorials*
Italian-American Experience More Than Pizza and Fonzie, 25358
LEIMBACH, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
Country Wife, 23085
LEISTLER, MYRON J.
*Remarks in House*
"Police Officer Survival Training Program": evaluation of article, 35114
LEISURE WORLD NEWS
*Remarks in House*
Memorial Day edition: tribute, 22317
LELYVELD, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young—Corridors of Morality, 35368
LE MASTER, DENNIS C.
*Articles and editorials*
Development of National Forest Management Act, 2247
LEMBCKE, JOHN, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 12835
LE MELLE, WILBERT J.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 13719, 18874
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 19309
LEMEN, JANE A.
*Letter*
Rental property responsibilities, 11768
LEMIEUX, LEO P.
*Articles and editorials*
Humanitarian Award, 30674
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30674
LE MONDE (newspaper) *see* PARIS (FRANCE) LE MONDE
LEMOYNE COLLEGE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
*Address*
Commencement, Senator Moynihan, 15617
LENDERKING, WILLIAM R.
*Remarks in House*
William R. Rivkin Foreign Service Award, 3102
LENGYEL, EMIL
*Letter*
Genocide Convention, 19916
LENNARTSON, NILS A.
*Address*
Eulogy, Senator Muskie, 19915
LENT, NORMAN F. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Israel's Prime Minister's Medal acceptance, by, 37430
*Articles and editorials*
Let Scharansky Go, Robert J. Williamson, WOR-TV, New York, N.Y., 28100
Mr. Carter, Meet Ben Levich, William Steif, Northern Virginia People (publication), 28087
Oil Spills Small Part of Problem, Jim Toedtman, Newsday, 1344
Ships Under Argo Merchant Agent Reported in Number of Incidents, David F. White, New York Times, 988
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 406), 11628
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Aviation: prohibit certain supersonic flights (see H.R. 488), 355
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230



Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828, 9741), 19430, 35079
Clean Air Act: permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm Congressional intent (see H.R. 1508), 443
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Constitution of the United States: convene convention to propose amendments to (see H. Con. Res. 340), 27286
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 487, 2458), 355, 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———relative to neighborhood schools (see H.J. Res. 81), 379
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 491), 355
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4206, 4747), 5613, 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Family farms: study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to funds for treatment works (see H.R. 2545, 2752, 4060), 2393, 2673, 5372
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 5822, 8534), 9602, 25045
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15153
Home Health services: remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Income tax: credit for certain education expenses (see H.R. 491), 355
———deduction for disabled individual (see H.R. 490), 355
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571, 9207), 12100, 30017
———provide basic $5,000 exemption (see H.R. 489), 355
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6866), 13301
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
MPB (menadione dimethylpyrimidinol bisulphite): suspend rate of duty (see H.R. 492), 355
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 580), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 502), 17360
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085

National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
New York: divide eastern judicial district into two divisions (see H.R. 3707), 4606
New York Institute of Technology: relief for (see H.R. 7654), 17746
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil: recycle used (see H.R. 6028), 10462
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 6571, 9207), 12100 30017
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Private economic investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 8511), 24794
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Real property tax revenues: Federal compensation to States for loss of (see H.R. 4625), 6666
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
———secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Rodriguez, Antonio Lopez: relief (see H.R. 3120), 3496
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
School buildings: make grants for conversion of closed to alternate use (see H.R. 3172, 5951, 6855), 3841, 10308, 13300
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Shubinsky, Norman: relief (see H.R. 1425), 383
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
States: Federal compensation for loss of real property tax revenues (see H.R. 4625), 6666
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
———seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937, 2938), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Vessels: apply certain standards to those entering the U.S. Fishery Conservation Zone (see H.R. 2427), 2389
———clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Broadcast*
B-1 Bomber, WPIXRadio New York City, 25797
*Commentary*
Voter registration, Joseph F. McCaffrey, WMAL radio, 16492
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Federal deficit spending, Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Oppenheimer, 29150
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Lists*
Dissident Jewish families in Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 37890
Refusenik families in village of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 25356
*Questionnaire*
New York fourth congressional district results, by, 17886
*Remarks by, on*
Abel, Robert: tribute, 11801
Automobiles: emission control, 16950
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17337
Brezhnev, Leonid: anniversary of petition urging fundamental human rights to Soviet Jews, 27763
Butman, Hillel: plight of Soviet Jew, 24139, 27763
Capital formation: economic proposal, 10979
Captive Nations Week, 24138
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 916
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16217, 16950
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28933
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17959



Daoud, Abu: French release, 1743
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21656, 21670
———F-14 authorization 20870, 21656
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17959
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 916
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27025
Fish and fisheries: protect offshore, 3381
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3141
Foreign shipping: maritime regulation, 988
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31105
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Gasoline tax: prohibit immediate increase, 27025
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5900, 5908, 5909
Ilyinka, U.S.S.R.: Jewish plight, 22324
Income tax: capital formation, 10979, 13197
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16191
Israel: joint U.S.-U.R.S.S. declaration, 32558
Jews: anniversary of petition to Brezhnev urging fundamental human rights to Soviet, 27763
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8419, 22324
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38267
Levittown, Pa.: 30th anniversary, 29891
Levy, George M.: tribute, 8372
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of transatlantic flight, 16499
Lithuania: Russian occupation of, 19339
Local governments: Zoning power of Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, 28595
Middle East: U.S. military assistance, 16191
Oil tankers: bill (H.R. 2427) relative to safety of, 9542
———inspection, 3381
Palestine Liberation Organization: official recognition, 32558
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: bill (H.R. 2427) amend relative to tanker spills, 2430
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend, 3381
Russia: anniversary of petition urging Brezhnev to grant fundamental human rights to Soviet Jews, 27763
———noncompliance with Helsinki Accords, 24139
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8419
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17337
———Soviet treatment, 28101
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21670
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17337
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10216
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Textile imports, 31105
Tri-State Regional Planning Commission: zoning power, 28595
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
Israel's Prime Minister's Medal winner, 37429
*Report*
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
*Statement*
Personal Finances, 10446
*Testimony*
Concorde SST landing rights, Representative Wydler, 22887

LEONARD, GEORGE E.
*Letter*
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170), 5460

LEONARD, JAMES, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30227

LEONARD, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Ev Dirksen Saw Where Pekin Was, 41

LEONARD, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Ohio Claims Snarl in Instant Vote, 36141

LEONARD, WILL E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20685

LEOPARD, BETTY C.
*Articles and editorials*
Judge Thomas B. Greneker, 35834

LEOPOLD MORSE TAILORING CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6253)

LE POINT (French newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Military Strategy—Budget Time, 3384

LEPPERT, CHARLES, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Compensation, 1724

LERCH, HENRY F., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10410)

LERESCHE, ROBERT E.
*Letter*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36208

LERNER, ALEXANDER Y.
*Letter*
Visa denial (sundry), 15460
*List*
Freedom Committee members, 15460
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 15460

LERNER, LOUIS A.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 22344
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 22738

LERNOUX, PENNY
*Articles and editorials*
Nicaraguan Bishops Decry Terror, 19118

LESCAZE, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Another Hurrah fo. Hanoi, 31131
Earth's Weather Expected To Bring Trouble, 2863

LESHER, RICHARD L.
*Address*
Philosophy of Regulation in Free Society, 14303
Hell Hath No Fury—Then Came the Fury, 18089
*Articles and editorials*
Lobbying Reform—How To Do It Right, 16467
*Interview*
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
*Letters*
Eliminating excessive Federal regulation, 14303
Regulatory reform (S. 600), 32231
Slur against Esther Peterson, to, by sundry Government officials, 18089

LESLIE, KENNETH
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 29946

LESSELS, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Polish Patriot Recalled, 35606

LESSMAN, K. L.
*Articles and editorials*
Crambe—Renewable Source of Petrochemical Raw Material, 11690

LESTER, MARIANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Battle To Save Loring AFB, 31637

LETAI, JOHN
*Letter*
Safeguard Crown of St. Stephen, 23950

LETELIER, ORLANDO
*Articles and editorials*
Assassinations—This Is How It Was Done, 9483
Whitewashing Activities, 11005
*Document*
Cuban Connection and Influence on Members of House (sundry), 20618–20622
*Remarks in House*
Cuban connection, 20618
KGB agent: alleged activities, 32539
New York Society for Ethical Culture: Ethical Humanist Award posthumously awarded to, 18411
*Remarks in Senate*
News media: biased reporting, 25866

LETHBRIDGE, ALICE
*Articles and editorials*
Miss Ringlein Is Retiring—Bentley High Won't Be the Same, 17474

LEUNG, JANNY CHUN LEE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1705)

LEUNG, S. H., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 144)

LEUNG, TAK-MING
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 135)

LEVATHES, KIKI
*Articles and editorials*
Optical Delusion (series), 32835

LEVEILLE, R. R.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19935

LEVENTHAL, PAUL L.
*Agenda*
Proliferation Control Proposals, 4488

LEVER, BARRY S.
*Articles and editorials*
On Begin's Visit, 25611

LEVI, EDWARD H.
*Address*
Los Angeles County (Calif.) Bar Association, 4304
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3435
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 2123, 4303
Unfinished business, 4303

LEVICH, VENIAMIN G.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Jew Delivers Challenge on Rights, 22896
Soviet Jewry and Human Rights, 28087
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22895, 23460, 26670
*Statement*
Deprived of Elementary Rights (excerpts), Oxford University Conference, 26671

LEVIN, ARNOLD J.
*Articles and editorials*
How To Make Every Vote Count, 21321

LEVIN, ILYA
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: treatment, 12390

LEVIN, RICHARD
*List*
Community contributions, 17468

LEVIN, SLYA
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29811

LEVINE, GERALD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6104)

LEVINE, IRVING R.
*Interview*
Meet the Press, with Representative Giaimo, NBC, 19423

LEVINE, ISAAC DON
*Book review*
Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine, Allan C. Brownfeld, 1102

LEVINE, JO ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Work Program Helps Youth, 495

LEVINE, MORT
*Articles and editorials*
Dutch Hamann—Death at Tenerife, 11516

LEVINE, ROBERT A.
*Letter*
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 11970
LEVINE, STEPHEN A., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5929)
LEVINSON, MORRIS
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33405
LEVITAN, EARL
*Articles and editorials*
Judge and Be Judged, 3647
LEVITAN, SAR A.
*Articles and editorials*
Great Society Wasn't Failure, 10513
*Letter*
Views on U.S. Chamber of Commerce analysis of proposed minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744), 29176
*Remarks in Senate*
National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics: nomination, 25371
LEVITAS, ELLIOTT H. *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agency for Consumer Protection: bill (H.R. 6805) establish, 36390, 36694
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: bill (H.R. 6951) extend termination date, 30990, 31989
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17326
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19719
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15155, 15421
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073), extend, 17976, 21719
———bill (H.R. 8681) amend, 34761
Federal Trade Commission: bill (H.R. 3816) expedite enforcement of cease and desist and compulsory process orders, 21718, 30990, 31567
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33616
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14619
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7446
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23223
*Analysis*
National Air Transportation Act of 1978 (H.R. 9297), 31381-31386
*Articles and editorials*
Affirmative Action Without Quotas: Temple Plan, John H. Bunzel, Wall Street Journal, 32086
Breeder Reactor Opposed, Atlanta Journal, 22994
Burns, Smoke Killers on DC-9, Jerry Schwartz, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal and Constitution, 22538
Congress Against President, Arthur S. Miller, Los Angeles Times, 9510
Constitutionality of Legislative Veto, Arthur Keefe, American Bar Association Journal, 37436
Ham Operator Saves Ship, T. L. Wells, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 25624
Hubert Lee, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 37551
In New Era, New Deal Is Dead, Robert Ackerman, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 35865
Kennedy Center: Not Just for the Rich, Harry McPherson, Washington Star, 26243
Overnight Reform, Refinancing of Social Security Not Essential, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 24826
Reforming Regulatory Agencies, William T. Bagley, Washington Post, 8622
Social Security—No Easy Answers, James J. Kilpatrick, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 38332
Social Security Legislation-Levitas Bill Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 37055
Theory of Moral Sentiments, Harold L. Johnson, Wall Street Journal, 34812
Time to Stand Up, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 3195
Trying To Regulate the Regulators, Hugh Sidey, Time magazine, 38809
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509-1511, 2331-2336), 443, 1923, 1924
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: provide noise compatibility programs for (see H.R. 8124), 21714
———safety projects at certain general aviation (see H.R. 10357), 39112
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 675, 2479, 3262, 5139), 359, 2391, 3918, 7807
Atkins v. United States: authorize House Administration chairman to retain counsel to intervene in (see H. Res. 884), 36039
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Bonds: authorize payment of interest on certain (see H.R. 2459), 2390
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 167), 1790
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Georgia: establish (see H.R. 3173), 3841
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 789), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: repeal (see H.R. 2094), 1784
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Edwards, Ralph: relief (see H.R. 5465), 8503
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Employment: eliminate disincentives in programs affecting disabled workers (see H.R. 5064), 7659
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360, 7272-7275, 8693-8695, 10052), 5980, 15455, 26230, 37089
———opportunities for public participation in rulemaking (see H.R. 959-961), 367
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407, 4129, 4130), 4059, 5536
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4425), 6229
———transmit reorganization plans to Congress (see H.R. 4712), 6857
Federal Aviation Act: Competition in air transportation services (see H.R. 9297), 30989
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal employees: provide coverage under disability insurance system (see H.R. 2090), 1784
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal Register: require performance and publication of economic impact analyses in (see H.R. 10257), 38801
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: audit expenditures (see H.R. 2093), 1784
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Interstate System: payment of interest on bonds issued for road projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Legislative branch: provide coverage under disability insurance system (see H.R. 2091), 1784
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20193
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164, 165, 166), 1790
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567



National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Office for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6083), 10464
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184, 8588), 5612, 25312
Outside earnings: increase without deductions from social security benefits (see H.R. 2092), 1784
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286, 10274), 30603, 38802
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Roads: payment of interest on bonds issued for interstate projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164, 5015), 3841, 7470
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
Westmoreland, J. C.: relief (see H.R. 8193), 21718
Wire and oral communications: restrict interception of certain (see H.R. 7316), 15539
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Affirmative action programs and quotas, President Carter, 37519
Agency for Consumer Protection, Leon Jaworski, 14246
Atlanta, Ga., Rockdale Apartments (sundry), 31670
Aviation safety, correspondence with National Transportation Safety Board, 22538, 22539
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Congressional Veto, 5786
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 959-961 congressional veto bills, 15444
Cosponsors of legislation to provide for congressional veto of administrative rules, 1916
*Memorandum*
Atlanta, Ga., Rockdale Apartments, Jay Janis, 31670
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 36964
Administrative rulemaking reform, 1914, 1915
Affirmative action program: funds, 19719, 37519
Antirecession assistance program: GAO report, 38292
Atkins v. United States: resolution (H. Res. 884) retain counsel to intervene in case, 36661
Atlanta, Ga., Rockdale Apartments: HUD, 29902
Aviation: air safety, 7643
———postcrash fuel fire problem, 27837-27839
———regulatory reform, 30993
Aviation safety: hearings, 22537
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35683
Boy Scouts of America: Bruce Carraway, III, Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Michael T. Craft, Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Jay R. Craytor, Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Michael R. Duryea, Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Norman L. Engard, Jr., Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Ronald W. Funkhouser, Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Kenneth N. Hickox, Jr., Order of the Eagle, 38811
———William T. Howe, Order of the Eagle, 38811
———Kurt G. Winters, Order of the Eagle, 38811
Carter, President: control bureaucracy, 38809
———economic proposals, 5056
———energy proposals, 12555
———racial quota policy, 37519
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33776
———reorganization plans, 4498, 9344, 9348
———Vietnam aid policy, 13231
———water projects, 18831
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16647, 16666, 16938, 16950, 16954
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38993
Committee on House Administration: resolution (H. Res. 884) retain Counsel in Atkins v. United States case, 36661
Congress: administrative rulemaking reform, 1914, 1915
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5056
Congressional Record: correction, 9381
Council on Wage and Price Stability: abolish, 1761
———bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31714-31716, 31989-31991, 31993, 31995
Countercyclical aid program: GAO report, 38292
Courts: U.S. v. Katz case (privacy and wiretapping), 15528
Crime: Georgia Cooperative Operational Network To Arrest Criminal Receivers and Thieves, 3198
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, 26112
———bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26105, 26112, 26113
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17266, 17306-17308, 17326-17328, 17420
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17923
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19719
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36964
Disability Insurance Amendments of 1977: proposed, 9381
Discrimination: quotas in education and employment, 37519
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29603
Economic conditions, 1761
Education: prohibit Federal funds to enforce quotas, 37519
Electronic surveillance: proposed legislation to regulate, 15528
Employment: prohibit Federal funds to enforce quotas, 37519
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27039, 27040, 27051
———President Carter's proposals, 12555
Equal opportunity quotas, 37519
Executive branch: congressional review of actions, 15443
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34742
Federal agencies: regulate, 38809
———reorganization plans, 4498
———rulemaking reform, 1914, 1915
Federal Communications Commission: compact with Japan, 10825
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15421, 15422
Federal executives: pay increase, 4515
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35997
Federal regulations: require economic impact statement for, 38792
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33614, 33616, 33617, 33624
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10424, 10425
Food stamp program, 27265, 27266
Foreign policy: Vietnam, 13231
Foreign trade: FCC compact with Japan's MITI, 10825
Fuel fires: postcrash problems, 27837-27839
GAO: Members of Congress audit by, 1818
General Accounting Office: antirecession assistance program report, 38292
Georgia: Cooperative Operational Network To Arrest Criminal Receivers and Thieves, 3198
Government agencies: bill (H.R. 85) reform, 8621
Health: national planning guidelines, 38031
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5944
HUD: Atlanta, Ga., Rockdale Apartments, 29902
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14498, 14502, 14504, 14506, 14610, 14611, 14619, 14620
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31070
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14462
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29599
Japan: FCC compact, 10825
Kennedy Center: appropriations for, 26242
Lee, Hubert F.: eulogy, 37551
Legislative program, 9368
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5299, 5334, 5348
Members of Congress: GAO audit of, 1818
———pay increase, 4515
———social security participation by, 1842
Minimum wage: increasing, 34742
National Air Transportation Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 9297) enact, 30993
———bill (H.R. 9297) proposed, 31381
National Commission on Social Security: resolution (H.J. Res. 164) create, 1835
———resolution (H.J. Res. 166) proposed, 24826
Nixon, Richard M.: statement relative to Presidents being above the law, 16171
Office of Consumer Protection: establish, 10563
Oil: Federal tax, 27039, 27040, 27051, 27052
Older persons: establish National Commission on Social Security, 30955
Parliamentary inquiry, 26105
Point of order, 17923
Presidents: are not above the law, 16171
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31709
Privacy: right of, 15528
Public employees: social security coverage, 35253, 35269, 35304

Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18831
Pursell, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 528) dismissing election contest against, 13962
Quorum: question of, 35296
Reorganization: executive branch, 4498
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9344, 9348–9350, 9357, 9361
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33776
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7446
Safety: aviation, 7643
Small business: ease from the burden of Federal regulations, 38792
Social security: bill (H.R. 2092) amend relative to earnings limitation retirement, 1825
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35253, 35269, 35296, 35304, 35396, 35397
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39026, 39027
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38156
———disability insurance reform, 7668
———earnings limitation, 38156
———establish National Commission on Social Security, 30955, 35396, 35397
———financing solution, 38332
———Members of Congress participation in, 1842
———proposed universal coverage, 31140
States: distribution of public works projects, 5348
Taxation: establish National Commission on Social Security, 30955
Trotters Shoals Dam project, 18831
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14610, 14619
Vietnam: administration should make no commitments for economic aid to, 13231
Wiretapping: proposed legislation to regulate, 15528
*Report*
Antirecession Assistance Program, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 38292
*Statement*
Aviation Safety, Federal Aviation Administration (excerpts), 27838
*Study*
Citizen's Plan To Restore Checks and Balances to Fourth Branch of Government, McNeill Stokes, 25991, 25992
*Survey*
Construction industry employment in 54 selected communities, 5299–5302
*Testimony*
Consumer Protection, Committee on Government Operations (House), by (excerpt), 27825
*Texts of*
H.R. 5064, Disability Insurance Amendments of 1977 (excerpt), 9382
National Commission on Social Security: amendment establishing, 30956
LEVITTOWN, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Founding: 30th anniversary, 29892
LEVY, CYNTHIA E.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 7823
LEVY, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
TV Violence, 4575
LEVY, EARL
*Articles and editorials*
Fire Chief Retires, 9508
LEVY, GEORGE M.
*Remarks in House*
Chamber of Commerce Citizen of the Year: Freeport, N.Y., 8372
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 24894
LEVY, GUSTAVE L.
*Address*
Eulogies (sundry), 704, 705
*Articles and editorials*
Wall Street Investor Eulogized (sundry), 703
*Letter*
Sympathy, Ronald B. Sobel, to wife of, 703
LEVY, ISAAC D.
*Remarks in House*
Isaac D. Levy Memorial Park: Philadelphia, Pa. dedication, 37532
LEVY, MORRIS, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Paris Touch in Land of Vikings, 11217
LEVY, S. LEON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8000)
LEVY, WALTER J.
*Articles and editorials*
World Oil and Finance, 1888
LEWENDON, BETTY
*Articles and editorials*
White Plains DAR Marks 72d Year, 11137
LEWIN, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Starved Brains, 10682
LEWINE, SIDNEY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tributes, 39443
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute, Greater Cleveland Hospital Association, 39443
LEWIS, ALFRED E.
*Articles and editorials*
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
Herman W. Xander Dies, 12592
*Essay*
Close Tax Loopholes for Rich, 3203
LEWIS, ALPHONSE
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13343
LEWIS, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Americans and Israel, 31681
Argentina—Ends Justify Means?, 12120
Cambodia—Where Terror Is King, 8885
Craving for Rights, 3235
Doors of Justice, 10506
Facing South Africa, 35112, 36099
Government Policy, Ingenious Paradox, 5010
Griffin Bell's Record, 2116
Let's Do It, 4557
State of Violence in South Africa, 38581
Where Terror Is King, 11933
LEWIS, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Wyoming H.S. Coach Saluted, 39742
LEWIS, COLSTON A.
*Tribute*
EEOC commissioner retirement, 30783
LEWIS, FINLAY
*Articles and editorials*
Abourezk—Redoubtable Rebel from Rapid City, 32955
LEWIS, FLORA
*Articles and editorials*
hunger for Rights in Soviet Block, 3336
LEWIS, JO ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Boost for Arts, 32948
Canadian Art Bank, 37960
LEWIS, MELVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Jury Reform, 39612
LEWIS, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Joblessness Among Young Key Topic in London Talks, 17083
LEWIS, ROBERT G.
*Articles and editorials*
Family-Farmers Face Extinction, 10151, 10171
LEWIS, RONALD E.
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
LEWIS, RUFUS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Man Recommended for U.S. Marshal Is Veteran Rights Campaigner, 34573
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination: U.S. marshal, 33902, 34573
LEWIS, SAMUEL W.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 11632
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 12029
LEWIS, VERNON B., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
General Tells Why the Army Is Its Own Worst Enemy, 29773
LEWIS, W. CRIS
*Letter*
Administration energy program, 15861
LEWIS AND CLARK EXPEDITION
*Bills and resolutions*
Fort Clatsop National Memorial: add salt cairn site to (see S. 1747; H.R. 6980)
LEWIS AND SAUNDERS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1885)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1885), 23875
LEWISTON (IDAHO) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Gospel-Hump Hope, 34553–34555
Gospel-Hump Land Management Hearing, 34555
Grangeville's Better Way, 34554
Inside Preservationists, 34555
Waiting Room Propaganda, 12138
Wheat Rebate, 5268
LEWISTON (MAINE) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Mandatory Retirement, 19866
LEXINGTON, MO.
*Remarks in House*
Boldridge, Floyd: tribute, 37340
LEXINGTON (KY.) HERALD-LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
America's Farmers—Neglected Orphans, 36142
Are Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 37409
LEXINGTON (N.C.) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Thank You to America, 9453
LEYLAND, MARY F.
*Remarks in Senate*
ACTION Agency: nomination, 29338
LI, DENNO C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 513)
LI, PING-LU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1459)
LIACOURAS, JAMES P.
*Address*
Eulogy, 16493
LIACOURAS, PETER J.
*Address*
Law School Admissions, 12094
LIAISON COMMITTEE ON MEDICAL EDUCATION
*Letter*
Undergraduate medical training accreditation, J. R. Schofield, to University of Vermont College of Medicine, 37204
LIANG-CHIEN CHA
*Address*
Human Rights Under the Legal System in Mainland China, 22109
LIAS, DON
*Statement*
Drought Crisis, 8075
LIBERALS
*Articles and editorials*
About Those Theories on Energy Shortage Conspiracy, 4560
*Remarks in House*
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, 36423
Natural gas: impact of price-control policy, 4560



LIBERIA
*Articles and editorials*
Peace Corps: Frustration, Little Support, 39476
*Executive order*
Prohibition of flag vessels from Middle East (1973), 17381 ESB 77-06-02
*Letter*
Treaty obligations, exchange between Representative John M. Murphy and Ambassador Francis A. Dennis, 33828
*Remarks in House*
Oil tanker operations: regulation of, 972
Oil tankers: incidents resulting from lax safety standards, 407
LIBERTY LOBBY
*Remarks in Senate*
Genocide Convention: impact on missionary activities, 28726
LIBI, JOHN
*Letter*
Teaching Americanism, 8369
LIBRARIES
*Addresses*
John F. Kennedy Library Groundbreaking Ceremony, Columbia Point, Mass., Senator Kennedy, 19562
Lincoln Memorial University Library Dedication, Fred Schwengel, 37739
*Articles and editorials*
Another Regulation Gone Astray—HEW and Smalltown Library, 37341
Battle for Walter Cronkite, 25108
UT Library Adds 4 Millionth Volume, 5093
*Bills and resolutions*
Annual and Sick Leave Act: exempt Librarian from (see S. 1626)
Depository libraries: designate law school libraries as (see S. 1258; H.R. 4748, 4751, 5352, 6033, 8358*)
Depository library program: amend (see H.R. 2052, 4830)
Excise Tax: private foundations organized as libraries or museums (see H.R. 438)
Federal grants: provide certain (see S. 941; H.R. 429)
Library Services and Construction Act: extend (see S. 602*; H.R. 3712*, 4659)
New York Law School: designate Federal depository (see H.R. 1007)
Relief: provide certain (see S. 1147; H.R. 4347, 4349, 4387, 8758, 8769)
*Letters*
Extension of Library Services and Construction Act (H.R. 3712), Secretary of HEW Califano to Representative Brademas, 8188
Public funding, Theodore H. White, 3519
*Press release*
GWU library receives Sarah Scaife grant to promote TV news archive, 25108
*Remarks in House*
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration: unfair ruling in the cases of certain libraries, 5884
Federal subsidies: questioning of, 35000
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Presidential Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings and equipment in Boston, Mass., for (H.J. Res. 424), 14780
Law schools: depository libraries (H.R. 8358), 35000, 35026
———designate certain as Federal depositories (H.R. 4748), 7279
Library Services and Construction Act: extend (H.R. 3712), 6469, 8187, 8191
———need for advance appropriations, 19113
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments: enact (S. 602), 17262
———enact (S. 602), conference report, 30574
Pennsylvania: relief for certain (H.R. 4387), 5989
*Remarks in Senate*
Farber, Evan: tribute, 34976
Federal depositories: designate certain (S. 1258), 10645
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library: General Services Administration acceptance (H.J. Res. 424), 14959
Library Services and Construction Act: amend (S. 941), 6724
———appointment of conferees (S. 602), 18077
———appropriations (S. 602), 15755
Microfilm: encourage useage, 34485
Pennsylvania: relieve liability for repayments (S. 1147), S9211
Printed material: convert to microform, 34485
Services and Construction Act Amendments: conference report (S. 602), 29957
———introduction (S. 602), 3518
Vanderbilt Television News Archive: history and operation, 25107
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services: appropriations, 4457
*Reports*
Conference on bill (S. 602) Library Services and Construction Act Amendments, 29826
Job Information Services, 4458
Library Services and Construction Act Amendment (S. 602) (excerpt), 15757
Services and Construction Office of Education (excerpt),, 3519
*Statements*
Federal Funding, President Carter, 3520
Library Services and Construction Act Extension, H.R. 3712, Representative Lundine, 7666
Services and Construction Act Amendments (S. 602), Senator Javits, 29957
White House Conference, Gerald R. Ford, 3521
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services, Senator Javits, 4458
*Table*
States with counties lacking access to public library services, fiscal year 1976, 30577
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
*Address*
"Beginnings" Exhibit (sundry), 1275–1277
*Articles and editorials*
New Look at Library, and Who's Leading It, 24345
Suppressing a Gloomy Report on Defense, 25070
*Bills and resolutions*
American Folklife Center: extend authorization for (see S. 1636)
Annual and Sick Leave Act: exempt Librarian from (see S. 1626*)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Center for the Book: establish (see S. 1331*; H.R. 6214*)
Gettysburg Address manuscript: transfer custody of (see S. 1822; H.R. 6024, 8090)
Trust Fund Board: designate Assistant Secretary of the Treasury to serve on (see S. 2220; H.R. 9795)
*Briefs*
Assassination of John F. Kennedy: the conspiracy controversy, 38483
Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.: the conspiracy controversy, 38485, 38486
*Communications from*
Annual report, 17979, 18335
New records systems: proposed, 39109, 39243
———report, 36691, 37232
*Factsheet*
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment to H.R. 3744 (sundry), 28065
*Letters*
Accessibility to handicapped: Representative Koch, 21622
———(sundry), H. G. Gallagher, 21622, 21623
American Folklife Center appropriations, Daniel J. Boorstin, 17760
Appreciation for services, R. A. Nellis, 26098
Effect of Appropriation Committee action on agreement with Audubon Society relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18840
Evaluation of arms control impact statement, Congressional Research Service to Representative Zablocki, 26561
Examination of cases of Jay Weiner and Phillip Shinnick, Congressional Research Service to Representative Eilberg, 3407
Talking Book Topics inclusion of legislation, 5008
U.S. commercial bank loans to Government of Panama, David Hoyt, 31149
*Memorandums*
American-Soviet Military Strength, Contemporary Trends Compared, 1970–76, John M. Collins, 27597–27637
Analysis of Neutron Bomb, 28889, 28890
Apartheid Policy Proposals, 3449
Cession of U.S. Property in Canal Zone to Panama, 29345–29349
Classifying Businesses by Size for Purposes of Regulating, 25844
Coal Conversion Loans, 33987
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, S. 1363, 24714–24717
Congressional Reduction of FY 1977 Defense Budget, 24473
Constitutionality of Certain Required Disclosures Under Lobbying Act Reforms, 27974–27977
Constitutionality of Proposal To Prohibit Groups or Organizations From Making Political Contributions, 25435
Crude Oil Pricing and Equalization Tax, 29710
Defense budget reductions, 5406
Distribution of Formula Grant Funds Under Headstart Program, Congressional Research Service, 31118
DNA Recombinant Molecule Research, Congressional Research Service, 30459
Effects of Increased Tolls and Restricted Access to Panama Canal, 39614
Establishment of a Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources, 3283
Estimated Comparative Impacts of Alternative Coal Conversion Programs, 35167
Examination and Supervision of National Banks, 33782
Exemption of Gasoline From Mandatory Allocation and Price Regulations, 1631
Federal Reserve System Announcements to Congress, Roger S. White, 36816
Fluidized Bed Combustors—Promising Way To Burn Coal, 30054
Foreign Arms Sales Policy (excerpt), 33305
Foreign Bond Issues Containing Gold Clauses, 9450
Foreign Oil Income Tax Legislation, Jane G. Gravelle, 6365
Forest Service Timber Sale Data, 29238
Geothermal Energy Income Tax Incentives, Howard Zaritsky, 10810
Habeas Corpus Statute Amendment, 11344
Human Rights in Nicaragua, Eduardo Abbott, 29752
Initiative in Oregon, Congressional Research Service, 31199
John J. Kearney FBI Indictment, 14233
Legal Analysis of Carter-Torrijos Joint Statement, 35638
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, 35914
Minimum Charges for Electric Service for Senior Citizens, 32431
National Oil and Gas Corporations, John Jimison, 30404
Natural Gas Pricing Proposal—Comparison of Pearson-Bentsen With Administration, Congressional Research Service, 30741
Natural Versus Man-Caused Variations in Ozone Density, 9082
OSHA cost analysis, 2849
Pension plan terminations—what do statistics suggest, Library of Congress, 5376
Policy issues in Federal energy agencies' reorganization, David Gushee, 6970
Power of Congress Over Registration of Voters in Federal Elections, 8517
Project Interdependence—U.S. and World Energy Outlook (excerpt), 27824
Recording Senators' Attendance at Meetings of Their Committees, 9687
Residential heating costs increases, 3299
School Desegregation and Appropriations, 21250
Small Business Income Tax Payment Delay, by, 20072
State and Local Taxes (excerpt), 24608, 24609
State Surface Mining Laws, Congressional Research Service, 15256
Statutes regulating use of children in pornographic material, 6650

Statutory References for Reorganization Plan No. 1, Congressional Research Service, 32959–32964
Tax Provisions and Effective Tax Rates in Oil and Gas Industry, 33247
Taxation and fiscal policy, Robert Tannenwald (excerpts), 6588, 6589
Taxes in 2000—Projection of Median-Income Family: (Methodology), 22586, 23121, 23122
*Press release*
Gorky in Italy monodrama dazzles audience, 22317
*Remarks in House*
Barian, Dicran B.: tribute, 16794
Center for the Book: establish, in (H.R. 6214), 10830
———establish in (S. 1331; H.R. 6214), 30938
Congressional Research Service: efforts to suppress defense assessment study, 27855, 27862
Geothermal energy: tax incentive for production of (H.R. 6147), 10810
Imports and consumer prices: study on, by, 27263
Johnston, Warren: tribute, 20457
Labor unions: position against, 21421
Physically handicapped: architectural barriers, 21622
Reorganization: possible effect upon Law Library, 37085
———proposed, 37085
*Remarks in Senate*
American Folklife Center: appropriations (S. 1636), 17760
Appropriations: making (H.R. 7932), 23525
Center for Books: establish (S. 1331), 22401, 31834
Center for the Book: establish (S. 1331), 11637
Folger Shakespeare Library: Architect of the Capitol services (H.R. 9836), 36805
Gettysburg Address: transfer of one manuscript to Dept. of Interior (S. 1822), 22031
Librarian of Congress: annual and sick leave exemption provisions (S. 1626), 17569, 28326
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: extend date for submission of final report (H.R. 4836), 33590
Tribute, 26098
Trust Fund Board: Secretary of the Treasury to designate Assistant Secretary to serve in place (S. 2220), 34422
*Reports*
Comparison of Product Liability Tax Bills (S. 1611 and H.R. 7711), Howard Zaritsky, Congressional Research Service, 25302
Establishing Center for Books in the Library of Congress (excerpt) (S. 1331), 22401
Evaluation of Arms Control Impact Statement, Congressional Research Service, 26561
Experience of Western Industrial Countries With Gasoline Taxes As Means of Reducing Demand for Gasoline, 15143
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works Final Report (excerpt) (H.R. 4836), 33591
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
Who Is Allowed to Terminate a Treaty? Congressional Research Service, 34748
*Studies*
Protestant Irish Heritage in America, Peter B. Sheridan, 25871
Treating Puerto Rico as a State—A Preliminary Economic Analysis, Congressional Research Service, 37943
*Summaries*
Arms Sales Notifications, Herbert Y. Schandler, 12016
Differences between House and Senate resolutions to establish Committees on Intelligence, 22941
Fire Protection to Rural Communities, 9818
*Tables*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
Canada: Alaskan natural gas route legislation and regulations, 4139
Commercial bank tax rates (selected data), 34743, 34744
Day care services funding (selected data), 5558
Electric power generation, Congressional Research Service, 37953, 37954
Impact of full state treatment of Puerto Rico, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37946–37948
Production taxes on coal, Congressional Research Service, 37955
Puerto Rico: gross national product and personal income, Congressional Research Service, 37945
Senate filibuster and cloture-related delays: 1947–1976, 14207, 14208
State rehabilitation allotments: selected data (sundry), 27499, 27500
Subsidies to carriers, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37951, 37952
LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: extend authorizations of (see H.R. 3712)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 602), 15755
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 602) (excerpt), 15755
LIBYA
*Letter*
Assistance to terrorists, correspondence between Senator Javits and Department of State, 14015, 14016
LICHTBLAU, JOHN H.
*Testimony*
OPEC Price Increase, 1551
LICHTENSTEIN, GRACE
*Articles and editorials*
Drought Perils 13 Weather States, 3554
Solar Energy Tested as Way to Reduce Irrigation Costs, 16764
LIE DETECTORS *see* COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES; PRIVACY.
LIEBEMAN, RACHEL R.
*Paper*
Energy Saving: New York City Case Study, 38551
LIEBENOW, ROBERT C.
*Statement*
Implement Sugar Price Supports for Corn Refiners Association, Inc., 34064
LIEBENSON, HERBERT
*Letter*
Cabinet-level status of small business, 39262
LIEBERMANN, THOMAS R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Permanent resident: status (see H.R. 2659)
LIEBERT, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
California Death Penalty Is Law, 29901
LIECHTENSTEIN
*Remarks in Senate*
Majority Leader of Parliament: visit to U.S. Senate, 8020
LIFE ASSOCIATION NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Equality and Equality of Opportunity, 25333
LIFE INTERNATIONAL
*Bills and resolutions*
*Sanctuary* (U.S.S.): transfer of (see H.R. 9785)
*Remarks in House*
U.S.S. *Sanctuary* to provide health care, 37361
LIFE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Remarkable American Woman, 840
LIFKA, ORV
*Articles and editorials*
Corn Writers Stalk the President, 1807
LIFSHITZ, VLADIMIR
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 13275
LIGHTFOOT, JONATHAN N.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10565
LIJINSKY, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin and Delaney Clause, 21454
*Letter*
Cancer testing procedures, 29258
LILIENTHAL, DAVID E.
*Articles and editorials*
Lost Megawatts Flow Over Nation's Myriad Spillways, 29139
*Letter*
Swedish hydro power, 20420
LIMA (ILL.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
LIMA (OHIO) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Should Not Be Given Away, 28046
Dangers of Catering to Castro, 22120
Double Standard on Human Rights, 20214
Looting Reaction and Liberal Racism, 34812
Soviets Cannot Be Trusted, 6979
We Must Not Sell Out Taiwan, 25627
LIMBS, LEE A., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshall: nomination, 20947
LIMESTONE, MAINE
*Articles and editorials*
Battle To Save Loring AFB, 31636
*Remarks in Senate*
Loring Air Force Base: proposed reduction, 31636
LIMOII, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Roger Barton—A Man Who Is 71 Years Young, 22144
LIN, T. S.
*Address*
Sino-American Friendship, 18563, 19180
LINACRE QUARTERLY
*Articles and editorials*
Medical schools Discriminate Against Anti-Abortion Applicants, 5196
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
*Address*
Most Religious President, Senator Thurmond, 10713
*Articles and editorials*
The Doctor Wasn't Guilty—Mudd Not Involved in Lincoln Conspiracy, 36394
*Remarks in Senate*
Gettysburg Address: transfer of one manuscript to Dept. of Interior (S. 1822), 22031
LINCOLN, JAMES H.
*Articles and editorials*
Juvenile Justice Lags Perilously, Says Retiring Judge Lincoln, 32565
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32565
LINCOLN HOMESTEAD NATIONAL RECREATION AREA
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6828)
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY, HARROGATE, TENN.
*Address*
Library Dedication, Fred Schwengel, 37739
LINCOLN (NEBR.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Foreman Raises Farmers Ire, 14993
New EPA Regulations—State May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, 5491
One Small Act, For Peace, 25118
LIND, MARSHALL L.
*Letter*
Alaska bilingual education, 21518
LINDAHL, DAVID M.
*Memorandum*
State Surface Mining Laws, 15256
LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.
*Addresses*
Memorial Dedication, Francis L. Kellogg, Le Bourget, France, 20355



Quiet Patriot, Senator Goldwater, 17785
*Articles and editorials*
Anniversary of Transatlantic Flight (sundry), 15595–15602
Extensive Impact, 19975
Flying the Atlantic, 3649
Getting Into the Spirit of St. Louis, 14707
Luck Isn't Enough (1927), 15804
Remembering the Famous Flight, 17249
Spirit of St. Louis—It Happened 50 Years Ago, 13224
Times That Created the Legend, 18341
*Bills and resolutions*
Anniversary of historic flight: commemorate (see S. Res. 177*; H. Res. 571, 591, 592)
Federal Building, Hempstead, N.Y.: name for (see H.R. 7296)
*Letter*
National science policy issues (1968), 15690
*Press release*
PBS salutes 50th anniversary of flight with documentary, "Kitty Hawk to Paris", Public Broadcasting Service, 15428
*Remarks in House*
St. Louis, Mo.: celebration commemorating anniversary of solo transatlantic flight, 15144
Transatlantic flight: 50th anniversary, 13224, 15144, 15177, 15428, 15500, 15690, 15921, 16492, 16499
*Remarks in Senate*
Le Bourget, France, air show: dedication of memorial, 20355
Transatlantic flight: 50th anniversary, 14707
———50th anniversary (S. Res. 177), 14994, 15595
LINDEMANN, PETER J.
*Letter*
Grand Canyon concession fees, 28419
LINDEN, N.J.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239
LINDERMAN, EDITH
*Poem*
Prayer for Spring, 4690
LINDLEY, FORREST L.
*Articles and editorials*
Failures and Inequities of Vietnam Era GI Bill, 26888–26895
Vietnam Vet Jobs Programs (excerpt), 18081
LINDNER, REINHARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2251)
LINDSAY, COTTON M.
*Essay*
Income Distribution and Open Society, 8784
LINDSELL, HAROLD
*Articles and editorials*
Taiwan, 30850
LINDSEY, ERNEST T.
*Telegram*
Smith of Nebraska amendment to Clean Air Act Amendments relating to limits on lead in gasoline, Farmland Industries, Inc., 16952
LINDSEY, JONATHAN A.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 7020
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7020
LINDSEY, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
California Drought Threatens Crops, 2999
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, 21615
Gerontology Is Still a Very Young Science, 21273
Grand Jury Under Examinations—It Has Fallen on Hard Times, 21638
Vietnam Veterans and Elders Split by Disparity in Values, 38083
LINEHAN, JOHN A.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 20071
LINEN SUPPLY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Know and Tell Your Government Why Pretreatment Is a Waste, 26653
LINER, E. BLAINE
*Remarks in Senate*
Northeastern States: economic condition, 6362
LING, JOSEPH T.
*Articles and editorials*
3M Company Resource Conservation Program Attacks Pollution at Source, 27959
LINGG, BARBARA A.
*Report*
Retired-Worker Beneficiaries Affected by Annual Earnings Test, 37121
LINK, ARTHUR L. (Governor, North Dakota)
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
LINK, SUSAN E.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5809
LINOWITZ, SOL M.
*Addresses*
Religion in American Life, 10152
World Conditions, Religion in American Life, 14447
*Biography*
Summary, 4806
*Letter*
Appointment as conegotiator in Panama Canal talks (sundry), 7237, 7238
*Press release*
Court reviews Panama negotiator, 11778
*Remarks in House*
Panama Canal Treaty: possible conflict of interest, 28923–28926, 32795, 34172
*Remarks in Senate*
Panama Canal: appointment as conegotiator, 7237
Panama Canal treaty negotiator: conflict of interest, 4805
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaty, 29155, 30860
*Telegram*
Tribute by President Carter, 14448
LIOEANJIE, RENE
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33582
LIONS INTERNATIONAL
*Articles and editorials*
Pottsville, Pa. Gridiron—Everyone Wins, 12588
*Proclamation*
World Service Day, Nathaniel F. Young, Fairfax, Va., 32277
*Remarks in House*
Crawford, Charles F.: San Pedro, Calif. Lions Club award, 1127
East Los Angeles: 50th anniversary, 31287
*Report*
Lions Choose Sight Service, 5775
LIPMAN, IRA A.
*Articles and editorials*
Guarding the Guards, 17748
LIPNICK, BERNARD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11759
LIPPMAN, THOMAS W.
*Articles and editorials*
Lebanese Christians See Symbol in Naming of Saint, 33816
Sadat's Rule Provides Little Material Gain for Egyptians, 31641
Yemeni Leaders Meet, 8902
LIPSCHITZ, CHAIM U.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 12617
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12618
LIPSET, SEYMOUR M.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Versus Israel—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791, 38487–38491
LIPSHUTZ, ROBERT J.
*Address*
Israel and U.S. Commitments, 19894
*Letter*
Draft evader pardon program, 20834
LIPSON, GERALD
*Bills and resolutions*
Minority employee of the House of Representatives: designate as (see H. Res. 665*)
*Designation*
Minority employee, 21367
LISAGOR, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 198
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 719
LISCHERONG, MATZ
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 17091
LISLE, RAYMOND E.
*Articles and editorials*
Genocide Convention and U.S. Position, 30461
LISS, ALBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Menachem Begin—Profile, 17389
LISS, GENE
*Articles and editorials*
John Buckner—a Remembrance, 25063
LITERATURE
*Bills and resolutions*
Edgar Allan Poe National Historical Park: establish (see H.R. 2426)
LITHUANIA *see also* BALTIC STATES.
*Articles and editorials*
June Anniversaries, 21632
Present-Day Lithuania, 34855
*Introduction*
Catholic Church Under Soviet Regime, Casimir Pugevicius, 4564
*Letters*
Catholic Church (sundry), Representative Annunzio and Kempton B. Jenkins, 4564, 4565
Human rights, to President Carter, Representative Roe, 4570
Independence, V. P. Vidugiris, 4557
———Steponas Zabulis for Lithuanian American Community of the U.S.A., Inc., 10987
*Prayer*
Mary Save Us, 19344
*Remarks in House*
Independence: anniversary, 4496, 4513, 4518, 4533, 4534, 4537, 4539, 4540, 4542, 4545, 4547, 4551, 4552, 4555, 4556, 4558, 4564, 4565, 4570, 4573, 4680, 4685, 4709, 5007, 5013, 5112, 5547, 5561, 6271, 6760, 7454, 7812, 9516, 9549, 9708, 9898, 9947, 9960, 10131, 10291, 10329, 10847, 10869, 10987, 18544, 19033, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19318, 19319, 19321, 19325, 19327, 19331, 19335–19337, 19339, 19340, 19341, 19344, 19345, 19349, 19350, 19357, 19582, 19588, 19754, 19760, 19769, 19964, 19972, 20196
Sadunaite, Nijole: arrest and imprisonment by Soviets, 9919
Soviet occupation: anniversary, 19693
Soviet oppression, 19118
*Remarks in Senate*
Dissidents: Soviet treatment of certain, 29811
Independence: 59th anniversary, 4465, 4480, 4738, 4751, 5163, 5164, 5257, 5258, 5464, 5465, 5467, 6138, 6953
Petkus, Viktoras: Soviet arrest, 32469
Russian annexation: anniversary, 18900, 19174, 19192, 19201, 19564, 19567, 19572, 19898, 27565
Terleckas, Antanas: Soviet arrest, 32469
*Reports*
Documents Relating to First Soviet Occupation, 1940–41, 24130
Prisoners of Conscience, Patriots for Human Rights, 18750, 19319, 19754
*Resolutions by organizations*
Independence, Boston, Mass., Lithuanian-American Council, 6244
———Council of Lithuanian Societies of Maryland, 4853
———sundry Detroit, Mich. citizens, 5258

———Detroit, Mich. Lithuanian Organizations Center, 5112
———Linden, N.J. Lithuanian Council, 10869
———Lithuanian American Council of Lake County, Ind., 7454
———Lithuanian American Council of Miami, Fla., 6660
———Lithuanian-American Community, Melrose Park, Ill., 5807, 7812
———New York General Assembly, 5561
Independence and human rights, Lithuanian American Council of Boston, 5528
*Statements*
Appointment to Lithuanian People's Diet, Liudas Dovgdenas, 9900
Belgrade Conference, Lithuanian-Americans, Cicero, Ill., 7812
Prisoners of Conscience, Patriots for Human Rights, Lithuanian-American Community of the U.S.A., Inc., 20937
LITHUANIAN QUARTERLY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Present-Day Lithuania, 34855
LITHUANIAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY, MELROSE PARK, ILL.
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian independence, 5807
LITHUANIAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITY OF THE U.S.A., INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Russian persecution, 10987
*Statement*
Prisoners of Conscience, Patriots For Human Rights, 20937
LITHUANIAN-AMERICAN COUNCIL, BOSTON, MASS.
*Resolutions by organizations*
Independence and human rights for Lithuania, 5528
Lithuanian independence, 6244
LITHUANIAN-AMERICAN COUNCIL, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Independence, Miami, Fla. chapter, 6660
*Statement*
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Accords, Kazys Bobelis, 25083
LITTELL, NORMAN M.
*Paper*
U.S. and Republic of China, 12990–12996
LITTLE, ARTHUR D.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy and Political Master, 30455
LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, INC.
*Communication from*
Annual report, 122
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
*Remarks in Senate*
McClellan, John L.: name VA hospital in honor (S. 2351), 39228
LITTLE ROCK (ARK.) ARKANSAS DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags and Rights, 27764
Airline Deregulation Could Be Bad for Arkansas, 27770
Labor and Public Financing of Campaigns, 12336
Seeing Soviet Buildup Clearly, 13216
LITTLE ROCK (ARK.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Arkansas Family Wins Food Self-Sufficiency Contest, 14201
Plan for Urban America, Representative Reuss, 32544
Revolution on the Farm (series), 22893, 23132, 23379, 23651, 23931, 24187
LITTLEFIELD, EDWARD W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17058
LITTMAN, MILTON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1797
LITTON, JERRY L. *(late a Representative from Missouri)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Memorial addresses: provide for printing of additional (see S. Con. Res. 20; H. Con. Res. 164), 7912, 11898
LITTON INDUSTRIES
*Remarks in House*
Ingalls Shipbuilding Division, Pascagoula, Miss.: production of fleet ships for Navy, 34038
LITVINOV, PAVEL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31454
LITZENBERG, KERRY K.
*Summary*
Indiana Farmers' Views on Farm and Food Policy Issues, 11686
LIU, SIN THI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 138)
LIVESAY, JAMES W.
*Remarks in House*
Bronze medal: Carnegie Hero Fund Commission award, 6259
LIVESTOCK *see* AGRICULTURE.
LIVESTOCK MARKET DIGEST
*Articles and editorials*
Beef Consumption, 9067
LIVING WILDERNESS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
LIVINGSTON, BOB *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Cruz, Victor T.: relief (see H.R. 9288), 30603
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9564), 33717
Lake Pontchartrain, La.: hurricane-flood protection project (see H.R. 10387), 39113
Merchant Marine Act of 1936: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 10138), 38060
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Elected to Committee on Public Works and Transportation (see H. Res. 797), 31315
*Oath of office*
House Member, 28009
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 28009
LIVINGSTON, JEWEL P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21340
LIVINGSTON, NANCY
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Festival Is City's Idea Man, 12223
LIVONIA (MICH.) OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
W. W. Edgar Marked by New Honors, 10858
LLEWELLYN, J. BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Blackout Lessons, 27830
LLOYD, CRAIG
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
LLOYD, JAY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Get Involved in Political Decisions, KSL-TV, Salt Lake City, Utah, 39428
LLOYD, JIM *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20659, 21145
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33464
Federal Trade Commission: bill (H.R. 3816) expedite enforcement of cease and desist and compulsory process orders, 22581, 23000
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977 H.R. 3816, 23110
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16194
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Appropriations, Washington Star, 20670
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Empioyment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Aviation: authorize research, development and demonstration projects (see H.R. 3965), 5104
California: additional U.S. district court (see H.R. 3972), 5104
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 595), 16263
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 87), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19130
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876



East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3265, 3923), 3918, 5102
———abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4202, 4579, 6534), 4973, 5613, 6474, 11627
———congressional disapproval of certain rules (see H.R. 495), 355
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal programs: evaluation every 4 years (see H.R. 962), 367
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 963, 1960, 2832), 367, 1334, 3173
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: penalties (see H.R. 493), 355
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32538
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped: accessibility to buildings (see H. Con. Res. 26), 380
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7911
Income tax: deduction for maintaining older persons in household (see H.R. 9168), 29630
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Macapinlac, Dolores H.: relief (see H.R. 4245), 5614
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Medicare: multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 6363), 11147
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: increase term of office to 4 years (see H.J. Res. 150), 1336
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 580), 18621, 27285
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———tax deduction for maintaining in household (see H.R. 9168), 29630
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Property taxes: provide refundable credit for those paid on principal residences (see H.R. 7276), 15455
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside income (see H.R. 494), 355
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
Solar energy equipment: tax crdit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 6245, 7013), 10837, 13981
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2020), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10086, 10258), 37572, 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Opinion poll*
California 35th district, 19318
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft: appropriations, 20675
———program, 21145–21151
Anti-Terrorism Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10086) provisions of, 38190
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 34708, 38426
Automobiles: emission control, 16947
Aviation: air traffic control systems, 8914, 8915
———bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8913–8915
———FB-111H program, 32535
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38426
———program, 20734, 21131–21133, 21143, 33464, 34708
California: 35th District questionnaire results, 19318
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16938, 16947
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31322
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970, 7933) authorizing appropriations, 11592, 12066, 20734, 20735, 21131–21133, 21143, 21145–21151, 21677
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33464–33466, 33473
———proposed amendment to H.R. 8390 relative to FB-111H aircraft, 32535, 32807
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23676
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28378
Economic Development Administration (EDA): allocation of funds, 1348
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26150, 27026, 27027
Experimental Aircraft Association (EAA): Oshkosh, Wis. convention, 30471
F-111 aircraft program, 33464
FB-111H aircraft program, 32535
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8913–8915
Federal bureaucracy: streamlining, 231
Firearms: mandatory sentencing, 234
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27018, 27026–27028
Income tax: bill (H.R. 9168) older dependent deduction, 29750
King, Clifton W.: House prayer, 30278
Military procurement: proposed amendment to H.R. 8390 relative to FB-111H aircraft, 32535
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21677
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7870
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23676
National Lupus Week: observance, 30725
Older persons: bill (H.R. 9168) tax deductions for households supporting, 29750

Personal announcement, 16785
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26150
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9346) enact, 37754
Solar energy: tax credit and loan, to stimulate, 10868
SST aircraft: study, 7870
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12066
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 20456
Vote: position on missed, 4798, 16785
*Text of*
H.R. 9168, tax deductions for households supporting elderly, 29750
LLOYD, MARILYN *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 16264
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 30524, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
Butch Manning—Sleuth, Eric Newhouse, Associated Press, 9299
Electric Economy Answer to Fuel Crisis, Paul A. Shoun, Civitan (publication), 6038
Minnows or Millions for Tellico Dam? Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times, 3922
Politics of Plutonium, J. W. Anderson, Washington Post, 10258
Profit for People, Chattanooga (Tenn.) News-Free Press, 2401
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: include elected school board officials (see H.R. 504), 355
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509, 1510), 443
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: develop land-grant type universities in developing nations (see H.R. 505), 355
———family farm assistance (see H.R. 498), 355
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 8591, 9500), 25312, 33197
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 471), 15154
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 812), 32158
Armed Forces: missing in action status (see H.R. 499), 355
———recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 5735), 9402
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 447), 13915
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Bridge replacement program: expand special (see H.R. 8205), 22183
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics: establish (see H.R. 497), 355
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 3913, 4571), 5102, 6473
Civil defense: use funds for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 500), 355
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Clinch River breeder reactor plant project: disapprove deferral of budget authority for (see H. Res. 593, 748), 15944, 27286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Common carrier: structure of telecommunications (see H.R. 513), 355
Congressional testimony: make unfair labor practice to discharge employee relative to (see H.R. 503), 355
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Credit cards: prohibit age discrimination (see H.R. 501), 355
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 10259), 38801
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———establish nursing programs in geriatrics and gerontology (see H.R. 512), 355
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Endangered Species Act: clarify provisions regarding Federal agency cooperation (see H.R. 5002), 7469
Endangered Species Act of 1973: exempt Tellico Dam and Reservoir project from (see H.R. 4557), 6473
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
ERDA: proposed deferral of budget authority (see H.R. 293), 4532
———rights of temporary personnel transferred to permanent status (see H.R. 10388), 39113
Energy Research Centers of ERDA: relative to part-time temporary personnel of (see H.R. 9854), 36038
Energy Research Development Administration for Community Operations: disapprove deferral of budget authority (see H. Res. 237), 3433
Executive agencies: congressional disapproval of certain rules (see H.R. 532), 356
———provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend (see H.R. 514), 355
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to revise standard for regulating food additives found to induce cancer (see H.R. 5197), 7910
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: submit financial statements (see H.R. 517), 355
Federal programs: review every 2 years (see H.R. 521), 356
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Firearms: felonies, additional sentences (see H.R. 516), 355
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973: repeal certain sections (see H.R. 502), 355
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———revise standard for regulating those found to induce cancer (see H.R. 5197), 7910
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 496), 355
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: Tay-Sachs disease, screening and counseling (see H.R. 515), 355
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933: amend relative to secured loans upon single-family dwellings (see H.R. 3670), 4605
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4267), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105



House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing: extension of time which may elapse between sale of residence and purchase of another for tax purposes (see H.R. 531), 356
———tax credit for repairs by owners (see H.R. 529), 356
———tax credit for thermal design expenditures (see H.R. 526), 356
Income tax: credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Income taxes: equity for unmarried individuals (see H.R. 527), 356
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Law enforcement agencies: bill of rights, condition for assistance (see H.R. 518), 355
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Mailed solicitations: require in view displays of nonbill or account due status (see H.R. 12060), 38801
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: include community mental health centers as qualified providers of services for (see H.R. 7454), 17005
———long-term care in rural area hospitals (see H.R. 524), 356
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———financial audits (see H.R. 509), 355
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 5309, 7525), 8494, 17202
Members of Congress: effective date for pay raise (see H.R. 3608), 4531
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577, 5613), 6473, 9286
———pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 290), 4531
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
Missing in action: relative to Southeast Asia (see H. Res. 45), 382
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 580), 15154, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Family Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 80), 379
———designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687, 8301), 12567, 22735
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 47, 712), 382, 24795
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Nursing homes: admission contracts with patients (see H.R. 538), 356
———authorize interest subsidy payments (see H.R. 507), 355
———correct abuses (see H. Res. 46), 382
———direct loans for church owned (see H.R. 508), 355
———distribution of medication by licensed personnel (see H.R. 540), 356
———ombudsman programs to investigate complaints (see H.R. 510), 355
———physician visits every 30 days (see H.R. 541), 356
———reporting of epidemic diseases (see H.R. 542), 356
———responsibility of medical director (see H.R. 537), 356
———use of State SSI payments for nonmedical residents (see H.R. 523), 356
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Petroleum products: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 511), 355
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pollution control facilities: credit against power investment payments (see H.R. 520), 355
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———buildings accessible to physically handicapped (see H.R. 519), 355
———extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
———prohibit from merging post office operations without certain approval (see H.R. 7595), 17457
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Prescription drugs: social security coverage (see H.R. 539), 356
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
———provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032

———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social Security: application of the nursing salary cost differential (see H.R. 544), 356
———assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———benefit reduction when income is increased (see H.R. 530), 356
———broaden coverage of home health services (see H.R. 534), 356
———community long-term care centers (see H.R. 533), 356
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———disability benefits for fully covered individuals (see H.R. 528), 356
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———inclusion of the service of licensed nurses under medicare (see H.R. 536), 356
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———medical director in skilled nursing facilities (see H.R. 537), 356
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———provision of intermediate care services (see H.R. 543), 356
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4955), 7468
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5433), 8501
———State inspection of certain facilities (see H.R. 535), 356
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Southeast Asia: relative to MIA's in (see H. Res. 45), 382
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 1163, 5015), 372, 7470
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 10298), 39110
Tax returns: restrict authority for inspection (see H.R. 525), 356
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Technical Information Centers of ERDA: allow rights of conversion to permanent full-time status (see H.R. 9971), 37033
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Tellico Dam and Reservoir project, Tenn.: exempt from provisions of Endangered Species Act of 1973 (see H.R. 4557), 6473
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions (see H.R. 506), 355
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 55, 4430), 128, 6229
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Weather phenomena: NASA research on detecting (see H.R. 522), 356
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
America, Jeffery B. Lockman, 5779
*Letter*
Breeder facts misrepresented, by, 20686
*Outline*
Chattem Drug and Chemical Co. retirement plan, 35376
*Remarks by, on*
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36287
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34255
Atomic energy: continuing Clinch River breeder reactor project, 27828
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6167
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 928
Chattanooga, Tenn.: Chattem Drug and Chemical Co. retirement plan, 35376
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29982, 29985, 30000, 34255, 34686
———authorization, 28998
———continue project, 27828
———proposed, 38773
———breeder reactor: support, 3930, 24749
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 928
Energy: continuing development of breeder reactor, 10259
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28998-29000, 29982, 29985, 30000
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38772
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34686, 34687
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6167
Federal executives: pay raise, 4598
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10413
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10275
Foreign assistance and related programs: authorizing (H.R. 7797), 34106
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31097
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9886
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36302
James, Samuel L.: MIA in Vietnam, 27790
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36275, 36279
Lockman, Jeffery B.: tribute, 5779
Manning, Butch: tribute, 9299
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4598
Nuclear energy: continuing development of breeder reactor, 10259
Plutonium: viable energy source, 27828
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24749, 24750
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36275, 36279
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10275
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35399
Tennessee: Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 29982, 29985, 30000
Textile imports, 31097
Veterans: grant benefits to WASP's, 36271
Vietnam: full accounting of all MIA's and POW's, 27790
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits to, 36271
*Statements*
Clinch River Project Cost-Benefit analysis, Floyd Culler (excerpt), 28999
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors (sundry), 29985
Nuclear Breeder Reactor Plant, A. K. Bissel, 3927
Uranium Reserves in the U.S. (sundry), 28999
LLOYD, R. B.
*Articles and editorials*
Our Land Is Dying, 2454
LOBBYING
*Articles and editorials*
Common Cause, 10343
Consumer Protection Bill—Aided by Illegal Lobbying?, 21081
Costs and Ethics, 10312
Cramer and Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobby (series), 20180-20182
Hard Line on "Soft Money", 22626
How Much Light on Lobbies?, 29624
Let's Hear It for the Lobbyists, 11534
Lobby Control and Free Speech, 13642
Lobby Reform—How To Do It Right, 16467
Lobby That Battles Bottle Bills, 1441
Lobbying for B-1 Bomber, 10349
Lobbyists for Consumer Are Long Overdue, 18672
New Corporate Clout in Capital, 22543
Nurses Are Around, 10339
Once More on Lobbying Bill, 28946



Special Interests, 20227
Trilateral Commission (1976 excerpts), 37419
Wrong Remedy, Representative Don Edwards, 19972
*Bills and resolutions*
Issues before Congress: disclose activities to influence (see H.R. 6202)
Regulate (see S. 1785, 2026; H.R. 557, 766, 1035, 1180, 2301, 4472, 5275, 5578, 5795, 6800, 6866-6868, 7059, 7319, 7368, 7751, 7985, 8494, 7584
Tax deduction: deny business (see H.R. 3548, 4117)
*Court decision*
Mulqueeny and Boehnke v. National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year (dismissal), 26389
*Letters*
Department of Defense contractors, Senator Proxmire, 4345
Hatch Act and unions, Americans Against Union Control of Government, 24594-24596
*Memorandums*
Constitutionality of Certain Required Disclosures Under Lobbying Act Reforms, Library of Congress, 27974-27977
Office of Consumer Affairs (sundry), 20305
*Remarks in House*
Computer-typed post cards: use of, 24593, 24594
Disclosure: hearings, 7705
———strengthen (H.R. 1180), 939
———strengthen (H.R. 4472), 6219
Executive branch of government: coverage under legislation, 21358
Federal Trade Commission Amendments: lobbyists' activity opposing class action section, 24142
———lobbysists' activity opposing class action section, 23716
Income tax: deny business deduction in, for amounts paid for (H.R. 4117), 5524
Lobbying Disclosure Act: enact (H.R. 5578), 8955, 8956
Members of Congress: certificate prepared by Representative Ichord relating to expenditures on, 16909
National Association of Manufacturers: anticonsumer lobby, 22718
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: campaign by lobbyists against, 22541, 22904
Office of Consumer Affairs: question of illegal lobbying activities, 20304
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act: enact (H.R. 5795), 9584, 9588, 14070
———enact (H.R. 6800), 12890
Reforms: need for, 29623
*Remarks in Senate*
Activities: disclosure (S. 2026), 27461
Common Cause: critique of material disseminated concerning certain Senators, 33572, 33573
Department of Defense: contractors, 4344
*Reports*
Third Quarter 1976, 130
Fourth Quarter 1976, 4607
First Quarter 1977, 4657, 15957, 27277-27365
Second Quarter 1977, 27277-27365, 37574-37652
LOBIEN, GEORGE F.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 2459
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2460
LOBLOLLY (publication)
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to students of Gary High School and staff of, Texas State Senate, 5098
LOCAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Applications: permit priority consideration of certain (see H.R. 4017)
Authorization: increase (see H.R. 11, 12, 56-60, 290, 796, 928, 1343, 1697, 1970, 1971, 2108, 2499, 3009, 3019, 3353, 3689)
Cities and townships: authorize funds for certain (see H.R. 8541, 9475, 9476)
*Remarks in House*
State allotments: revise formula, 6217
LOCKE, JUDSON C., JR.
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
LOCKEN, VIRGIL
*Letter*
Oahe irrigation unit funding, 21823
LOCKEY, STEPHEN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Let Us Preserve Our Freedom, 17056
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
*Address*
Congress and Defense Industry, Senator Leahy, 28713
*Articles and editorials*
Bad Debt That Was Profitable for Everybody, 34504
Lockheed, Banks Agree To Remove Federal Guarantees From Loans (sundry), 32142
Lockheed's Success, 32084, 32142
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error in Charges of Overbilling (sundry), 28590, 29291
Success of Federal Bailout, 31968
*Remarks in House*
Renegotiation Board: misrepresentation in investigation, 19038, 28589
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal loan guarantee, 31968
Loan guarantee: termination, 34504
*Statement*
Look at New Lockheed, Robert W. Haack, 5565
LOCKHEED SHIPBUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Lockheed Overcharge Estimate Raised, 23631
LOCKMAN, JEFFERY B.
*Essays*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5779, 13199
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Heinz Bill to Rebuild Rails, 12725
LODGE, DAVIS *(a former Representative from Connecticut)*
*Tribute*
Frances P. B. Bolton, by, 10857
LODGE, JOHN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Know Thy Enemy, 15166
Panama Canal: A Rampart, 39683
LODI, N.J.
*Description*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Parish (sundry), 255
*Remarks in House*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church: 75th anniversary, 255
LOEWI, ANDY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26966
LOFREDO, HORACIO D.
*Letter*
Human rights in Argentina, to President Carter, by, 19270
LOFTHOUSE, ROY
*Bills and resolutions*
Veterans' Administration Memorial Clinic: designate (see H.R. 7076)
LOFTON, JOHN D., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Should Veto Romania's Most-Favored-Nation Status, 22603
Department of Energy Boondoggle, 17248
Front Man for Castro, 3203
Fuel Reserve Question Pops Up Again, 22628
Labor and Public Financing of Campaigns, 12336
OSHA Reforms Ignore Agency's Violations of Fourth Amendment, 25796
Same Old Ideological Hooch, 25609
Secretary Kreps and Red Tape, 39724
Seeing Soviet Buildup Clearly, 13216
Why Not Have Criminal-Control Laws?, 33724
Women's Conference (Far) Outside U.S. Mainstream, 38675
*Letter*
John Wayne and Panama Canal issue, 38333
LOGAN, BRIAN, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 911*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 911), 26421
LOGAN, HAROLD J.
*Articles and editorials*
CIA Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets to Iran, 23382
Guard, Reserve at a Curious Crossroads, 22076
Soldiers Fight Bill Barring Military Organization, 16894
LOGAN, JAMES K.
*Remarks in Senate*
Judgeship: nomination, 39119
LOGAN (UTAH) HERALD JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers Comment on Nationwide Strike Aim, 39755
LOGSDON, GENE
*Articles and editorials*
Quiet Business Agribusiness Ignores, 4328
LOGUE, FRANK
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25829
LOGUE, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Africa and the Law of the Sea, 15462
LOH, CHANG L. Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7032)
LOIGMAN, LARRY S.
*Statement*
District of Columbia Fire Protection Priorities, 13384
LOLLEY, JILL
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
LOMPOC (CALIF.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Full Employment Dream, 39674
LONDON, ENGLAND
*Remarks in Senate*
Economic summit: issues, 14140
———Shadow European Economic Policy Committee evaluation, 20098
LONDON, HOLLAND B.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 13229
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13229
LONDON (ENGLAND) ECONOMIST
*Articles and editorials*
French Justice That Was (sundry), 2316
LONDON (ENGLAND) OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
Sikkim Reappraisal, 20347
Soviet Arms Limit Bid Rebuffed, 40
LONDON (ENGLAND) TELEGRAPH
*Articles and editorials*
Approval of Panama Transfer, 10163
Cubans Lead Angola Attack, 10551
Estonia Laid To Waste by Russia, 32336
Genocide the Hanoi Way, 30260
How the KGB's Useful Idiots Help to Undermine the West, 26254
KGB Punish by Medicine, Says Soviet Doctor, 29324
Milovan Djilas Memoirs, 29333
Monks Turn "Death by Fire" Protest Against Communists, 26236
Moral Fibre to Fight Communism, 10314
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Our Paper Tigers on the Rhine, 17889
Patriotism Versus Marxism in Ethiopian Mountains, 18086
Red Advance on Thailand, 7491
Rhodesia Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, 25366

Rhodesia the Resilient, 26902
Royal Naval Training for Yugoslavs, 28353
South Korea Needs U.S. Troops, 17237
Soviet Health Service, 201
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians, Says NATO, 39690
LONDON (ENGLAND) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Excess Money Supply—9.4 Inflation, 12329
Hidden Side of the People's Republic—the Bitter Jobless Yearning for Jeans and Jazz, 22608
Human Rights Violations in Cyprus (sundry), 3586, 3591, 3592
Israel and Torture (sundry), 23912–23922
Plutonium Strongroom Planned, 26915
Police Left Behind Turkish Lines in Cyprus, 22329
Price of American Waste, 7980
Soviet Oil—Holding on to First Place, 16763
Terrorists at Large, 37470
Two Steel Companies Agree to Cooperate, 34776
*Interview*
International relations: Zbigniew Brzezinski, 35358–35360
LONDON SEATRADE CONFERENCE
*Address*
Maritime Cargo Equity, Representative John Murphy, 11786
LONDONDERRY, VT.
*Articles and editorials*
Primary Health Care, 716
LONG, CLARENCE D. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Addresses*
Gasoline Tank Safety, Joseph H. H. Kaplan, 13879
Light Capital Technology in Foreign Aid, Representative Clarence D. Long, 25600–25602
Opening of Francis X. Gallagher Center, by, 25327
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7727
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36390, 36901
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 20171, 24043, 29485, 36352
Military Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
*Articles and editorials*
Alexander's Alexander: Hamilton the Honorable, R. P. Harris, Baltimore (Md.) News American, 38475
Appropriate Technology and Development, Patricia Stafford, UNIT (publication), 7837
Biography of Hamilton by Alexander, L. G. Shreve, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 38475
Middle East Political Alinement, Stanley A. Blumberg and Gwinn Owens, Baltimore Sun, 24210
Nuclear Proliferation—Can Congress Act in Time? International Security (magazine) by, 28328–28334
Sit on it, Liberals, Ronald DeCicco, Dundalk (Md.) Times, 23959
Virginia Harahus Dies in Auto Tragedy (sundry), 15682
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: prohibit assistance to nations not undertaking family planning (see H.R. 2917), 3176
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 3516, 8624–8626), 4528 25578
Annuities: provide tax exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 2919), 3176
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Baig, Saira: relief (see H.R. 10289), 38894
Boycotts: prohibit certain by companies (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Companies: prohibit certain boycotts by (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Defense articles: objecting to proposed sales to Egypt of (see H. Con. Res. 367), 31728
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Education: provide tax deduction for expenses of higher (see H.R. 2918), 3176
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Egypt: objecting to proposed sales of defense articles to (see H. Con. Res. 367), 31728
Energy: cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Foreign assistance: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7797), 19130
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137, 387), 6232, 35342
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Hume, John C.: relief (see H.R. 8373), 23223
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income splitting: extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126, 9988), 5980, 29523, 37034
Income tax: credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exclude gain from sale or exchange of residence (see H.R. 3426), 4059
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———provide basic exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 2919), 3176
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide deduction for higher education expenses (see H.R. 2918), 3176
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Leg-hold and steel jaw traps: discourage use on animals in the U.S. (see H.R. 5952), 10308
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462, 5574), 8497, 8502, 8958
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289



Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 282, 306), 5374, 6232
———prohibit without congressional approval (see H.J. Res. 242), 3842
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
Savings deposits: provide tax exemption on interest (see H.R. 2921), 3176
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863, 9126, 9988), 27283, 29523, 37034
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3517), 4528
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5434), 8501
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 138), 6310
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3441), 4060
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———mortgage protection life insurance in case of service-connected disability (see H.R. 3423), 4059
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3422), 4059
———reduce interest rates on educational loans (see H.R. 3425), 4059
———remove time limit on educational programs (see H.R. 3424), 4059
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Veterans' Cemeteries: assistance to States for expansion and maintenance (see H.R. 3343), 4056
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Wages: provide for payment of interest at rate of 5 percent on excess amounts withheld from (see H.R. 2920), 3176
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Wiley, Edward S.: relief (see H.R. 7898), 19872
*Comments*
Middle East, Barry S. Lever, 25611
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Financial statements*
Congressional allowances and outlays, 251
Personal, 11508
*History*
Iosif Begun, 13844
*Letters*
Foreign aid appropriations, to, by President Carter, 34406, 34410
French release of Abu Daoud, by, 1345
Halting the spread of nuclear proliferation, to the President, by, 6434 36
Korean influence investigation, by, 22894
Loans or financial assistance by international institutions to specific countries, President Carter, 34093
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Smoking restrictions in public places, Joseph J. Schirano, 22636
*Motion offered by*
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34107, 34108, 34112, 34115
*Questions and answers*
Responses to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct questions on Korean influence, 22894
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20567
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20274, 20277
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7719, 7721, 7727, 7729
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34260
Argentina: military training funds, 20278, 20280, 20283
Baltimore (Md.) Talmudical Academy: tribute, 14746
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31539
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29987, 29989, 29990
———terminate, 23963
Committee of conference: filing reports, 30925
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 18842
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31318
Department of Defense: Egyptian military sales, 31837
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23672
Egypt: military sales, 31837
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29987, 29989, 29990
———supplemental appropriations for small grant programs, 34260
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 33430, 33431, 33444, 33445, 34092, 34093, 34095, 34096, 34098, 34107–34115
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20237–20239, 20247, 20257, 20264, 20266, 20270, 20271, 20274, 20277, 20278, 20280, 20283, 20286, 20288–20292, 20566–20568, 20571, 20572, 20575, 20578, 20581, 20583, 20584, 20597, 20600, 20602, 20603, 20605, 20607, 20608
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 29484
Foreign military credit sales: appropriations, 31539
Fridman, Kim: plight of Ukrainian Jew, 27834
Harahus, Virginia: eulogy, 15682
Human rights: apply to OPIC activities, 36914, 36915
India: foreign aid status, 14479, 14480
Inter-American Development Bank: funding, 7727
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14475, 14479, 14480
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20571, 20572, 20575, 20578
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10767, 10780
Korea: military assistance to South, 20597, 20600, 20602, 20603
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21376, 21380
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21376
Mexico: population explosion, 31318
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12871
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23672
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20581, 20583, 20584
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31360
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36901–36905, 36907, 36908, 36914, 36916
Point of order, 20597
Population: problems of less developed nations, 16148
———U.S. policy, 16148
Quorum: question of, 17484, 36908
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36901–36905, 36907, 36908
Steel-jaw trap: bill (H.R. 3516) ban, 9714
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20264, 20266
White, Emmet: 91st anniversary, 12842
Young, Representative C. W. Bill: tribute, 20237
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 20242, 34095
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
International financial institutions: President Carter's letter on U.S. contribution, 34406, 34408
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 30988, 33486–33490, 33716
Committee on Appropriations, 19089, 19130
Foreign Aid—India, Committee on International Relations (excerpt), 14479
*Statements*
Cyprus, Mrs. Theodore G. Venetoulis, 24197

Export-Import Bank Subsidies for Nuclear Exports, by, 9530
Light Capital Technology in Foreign Aid, by, 3958
World Bank and IDA Projects, Roy Prosterman (University of Washington School of Law), 10768
*Tables*
Foreign aid appropriations—new budget authority: selected data, 34093–34095
World Bank and IDA project grades: selected data, 10768
*Telegram*
Iosif Begun, by, 13844
*Testimony*
Nomination of Robert H. Nooter, with nominee (1975), 22201, 22202
*Text of*
Foreign assistance appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 30983–30987
LONG, CORDELIA L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2246; S. Res. 309)
LONG, DARRYL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 29946
LONG, DICK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8606
LONG, GILLIS W. *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Addresses*
St. Landry Parish Senior Companion Program, Opelusas, La., by, 26554
U.S./Latin American Relations, International Trade Mart, New Orleans, La., by, 421–423
*Appointments*
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Capitol Hill, Henry Clay Gold, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, 13919
Small Oil Wells Now Play Important Role as U.S. Energy Source, Douglas Martin, Wall Street Journal, 1056
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2336), 1924
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Appropriations: waive points of order against (H.R. 4877), making supplemental for fiscal 1977 (see H. Res. 403), 7465
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation: reduce respondents' burden (see H.R. 682), 359
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 417), 7912
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8080), 21429
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Consumers: to consider (H.R. 2777), minimize impact of inflation for (see H. Res. 638), 19429
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: to consider (H.R. 6951) extend termination date (see H. Res. 703), 24464
Department of Defense: waiving points of order against (H.R. 7933) making appropriations (see H. Res. 655), 20657
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: waiving points of order against H.R. 7556 making appropriations (see H. Res. 615), 17745
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: to consider (H.R. 9378) amend relative to corporations (see H. Res. 930), 38801
Employers: warnings for first instance violations (see H.R. 5589), 8958
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
——tax exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
——to consider (H. Res. 766) reform administrative services (see H. Res. 819), 32638
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (House proceedings): amend (see H. Res. 821), 32639
Income tax: exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974: to consider (H.R. 6111), amend (see H. Res. 581), 15454
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Louisiana: eliminate divisions in Western District (see H.R. 7745), 18620
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: consider H.R. 4297 authorizing appropriations (see H. Res. 798), 31565
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997 0
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: construct lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5971), 10308
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
——do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public Health Service Act: to consider (H.R. 4974), authorize appropriations for health planning (see H. Res. 450), 9600
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 513), 18620
——reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans under (see H.R. 6991), 13915
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5904), 9929
——provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Lists*
H.R. 692 titles relative to small business benefits, 3976
Waivers on H.R. 7933 making appropriations for the Department of Defense, 20706
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Federal assistance, 7052
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24562, 24564
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19811
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7706–7708
Bell, Griffin: deliberation in John Kearney matter, 21157
Carter, President: help in healing past U.S. wounds, 21157
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): establishing, 8655
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22946
Committee on Rules (House): filing reports, 7706, 8655
——notice of hearings, 30278
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7052
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31711
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20706
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18383, 18384
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 38784–38786
Energy: stripper well oil production, 1055
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34672
FBI: subjected to constant criticism, 21157
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 28367, 28368
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30071
Ford, Gerald: help in healing past wounds, 21157
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9850, 9851
House members: reform administrative structure and improve use of time, 30278
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33435, 33438, 33444
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35435
Indochina War: suspicion created by, 21157
Interparliamentary Union: report on Canberra, Australia, meeting, 15516
Jamaica: Kaiser Bauxite Co. partnership, 6024
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15500, 15501
Kaiser Bauxite Co.: Jamaica partnership, 6024
Kearney, John: FBI agent under indictment and prosecution, 21157
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18304, 18305
Louisiana yams: tribute, 8655
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 32591, 32592
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34076
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22678, 22680
Oil: stripper well production, 1055
Personal explanation, 34672, 37445
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10383
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7052
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3976, 3977



Sugar price support program, 24562, 24564
Sugar subsidies, 19811
Sweet potatoes: Louisiana yams, 8655
Vote: position on missed, 37445
Yams: tribute to Louisiana, 8655
*Report*
Committee on Rules, 3916, 7465, 8655, 15454, 16912, 17745, 18383, 19429, 20657, 24419, 24464, 30948, 31565, 32537, 32601, 32638, 37997, 38801
*Report to constituents*
President Carter's Energy Program, by, 13039
*Statements*
Kaiser Bauxite Co. Joins Partnership with Jamaica (sundry), 6025
Waterway User Fees, by, 24192
*Summary*
Rural budget proposals, Congressional Rural Caucus, Committees on Agriculture and Small Business joint hearings (excerpt), 7053–7055
*Table*
Supplemental appropriation programs: selected data, 7706
*Testimony*
Transportation Needs of Rural America, by, 22331
LONG, IRVING
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Will Not Interfere on SST, 17957
LONG, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Basketball Star Honored, 14581
LONG, ROBERT L. J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20224
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties (for James L. Holloway, III), 31210
LONG, RUSSELL B. *(a Senator from Louisiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24262
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund: establish (H.R. 5322), 39122, 39131
Coal sales: excise tax (H.R. 5322), 39122, 39131
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34888, 34904, 36078, 36087
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16291
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 17829
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31586–31591, 31595, 31596, 31600, 31601, 31605, 31749–31751
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23248
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19891, 20090, 20391, 20419
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3258, 3547, 3666
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25744
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36435, 36798
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33839
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33839
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11256, 12952, 12959
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10606
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analysis*
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act (H.R. 4800), 9659
*Appointments*
Committee on Commerce, 458
Committee on Finance, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3, Medicare/Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Act, 31773
Conferee on H.R. 1828, Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion, 11261
Conferee on H.R. 3387, extension of social service programs and synthetic rutile duty exemption, 34405
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4800, Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 6370, International Trade Commission appropriations, 21223
Conferee on H.R. 6823, Coast Guard appropriations, 17875
Conferee on H.R. 8422, social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 34383
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 1019, appropriations for Department of Commerce's maritime programs, 23858
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 17649
Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Tourism (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Boat-Rocker Takes His Leave, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post, 26941
Cleverest Senator, George F. Will, Newsweek magazine, 15145
Creating Capitalists, James C. Hyatt, Wall Street Journal, 22035
Laurence N. Woodworth Dies at 59 (sundry), 39154–39156
Senator Long Can Influence Your Life for Years To Come, Vernon Louviere, Nation's Business magazine, 26960–26962, 27662, 27664
Sugar Cane Farmers Demand Aid, New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune, 31875
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Aquaculture: provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Coal transportation: amend Mineral Leasing and Interstate Commerce Acts (see S. 1492), 14264
Committee on Finance: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 97, 99), 5708
ConRail: life insurance coverage of certain retired noncontract employees (see S. 1324), 11332
Death sentence: establish rational criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 14980
Disaster loans: authorize in extraordinary circumstances without a disaster declaration (see S. 1305), 14705
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 7557
Federal employee benefit plans: eliminate dual jurisdiction requirements of Treasury and Labor Departments (see S. 2352), 39247
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
"History of the Committee on Finance": authorizing printing (see S. Res. 98), 5708
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Interstate commerce: expeditious claim-settling procedures (see S. 1188), 9611
Interstate Commerce Act: revise, codify, and enact (see S. 2361), 39248
Interstate Commerce Commission: establish expeditious procedures for motor carrier regulation (see S. 2374), 39248
Investment tax credit: refunding (see S. 1270), 10889
Istle: budget waiver for consideration of H.R. 5322, duty-free treatment of (see S. Res. 313, 315), 36201, 36523
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 6111
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: congressional approval (see S. 837), 5642
Motor Carrier Safety Regulations: increase civil fines and criminal penalties for violations (see S. 1770), 21188
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (see S. 562), 2952
Ocean transportation: implementation of reciprocal agreements relative to U.S.-flag carriers (see S. 2386), 39248
Oil and natural gas: expedite delivery from Atlantic Ocean's Baltimore Canyon (OCS lease sale No. 40) (see S. 1440), 16116
Oil import: regulate transportation by tankers (see S. 568), 7200
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Railroad Improvement Act: enact (see S. 1793), 21759
Railroads: expeditious claim-settling procedures (see S. 1188), 9611
Rice Production Act: 1-year extension (see S. 761), 4812
Sabine River Authority, Texas-Louisiana: exemption from charges for use and occupancy of certain lands (see S. 1149), 9204
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Shippers: expeditious claim-settling procedures (see S. 1188), 9611
Social security: consideration of an amendment incorporating H.R. 5322 to H.R. 9346, strengthening financing (see S. Res. 315), 36523
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: exempt Sabine River Authority (Texas-Louisiana) from certain charges (see S. 1149), 9204
Transportation industry: study of tax policy (see S. Res. 150), 12003
*Colloquies*
Allocation of revenue sharing funds, Representatives Waggonner and Brooks (excerpt), 14870
Sugar price support, with Secretary Bergland, 23736
*Election*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4375, 4377, 4379
*Explanation*
Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act (H.R. 5322), 39126–39130
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Additional expenditures for Committee on Finance, by, 7358
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Ashland Oil Co. contribution to Democratic Party, Robert S. Strauss, 9408
Cabinet nominations, by, 1649
Charles P. Bailey's IRS case, by, 38381
Congressional budget for 1978, by, 14664
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
New employment tax credit program, by, 25424

Nomination of Laurence N. Woodworth, by, 4720
Printing of "History of the Committee on Finance", by, 7358
Sugar parity price, by, 28532
Sugar price support legislation compromise, by (sundry), 31874
Sugar program, Comptroller General Staats, 23734
Tax reduction for individual and business, by, 12163
Treatment of group term life insurance, sundry Senators, 8561
Use of Federal tax revenues to assist domestic transport, by, 12005
Waterway user charges, by, 20067
*List*
Issues before Committee on Finance now (Aug. 1977), 27664
*Motions offered by*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), to table Bartlett amendment, 36068
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table committee amendment, 35774
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Dole amendment, 36078
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Dole motion to recommit, 35764
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Kennedy amendment, 35785
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Packwood amendment, 35549, 35550
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Percy amendment, 35904
———enact (H.R. 5263), to table Roth amendment, 35920
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31774
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table own amendment, 31604, 31749, 31750
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Press release*
Social security financing program, Committee on Finance, 36447, 36448
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21489
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12766–12769, 12771
Air transportation: prohibit first-class reimbursement to Members of Congress, 12812
Alton, Ill.: reconstruction of locks and dam 26 (H.R. 8309), placing on Senate calendar, 33832
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34886–34889, 34891, 34894, 34901–34904, 35146–35151, 35153, 35156–35158, 35161, 35170, 35172–35178, 35502–35505, 35509–35511, 35513–35515, 35519, 35526–35529, 35533, 35538, 35543, 35549, 35552, 35553, 35726, 35736, 35737, 35738, 35745, 35749, 35754, 35757–35759, 35763, 35766–35768, 35771, 35773–35778, 35782–35785, 35787, 35788, 35889–35891, 35895, 35897, 35901, 35902–35904, 35906, 35907, 35914–35916, 35923, 35924, 35926–35928, 35931–35933, 35935, 35936, 36045, 36045–36046, 36046, 36049–36052, 36054, 36068, 36069, 36073, 36075, 36076, 36078, 36079, 36087
Bills introduced: joint referral procedures, 3756, 3757
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24242, 24244, 24251–24253
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund: establish (H.R. 5322), 39126, 39127
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination as Secretary of the Treasury, 1869
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for competition (H.R. 5146), bill placed on calendar, 27922
Business insulation: eliminate credits for, 35926
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1926
Child care: extend funding, 33834
Coal sales: excise tax (H.R. 5322), 39126, 39127
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4892, 4893
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28470, 28476, 28478
ConRail: life insurance coverage for certain retired non-contract employees (S. 1324), 11358
Crude oil: equalization tax, 35906
Debt: increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), 31660, 31661
———increase temporary limit (H.R. 9290), conference requested, 31885
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21489, 21493
Education: proposed tax credit for tuition, 37150
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27922
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9658–9665, 9677
———1-year extension (H.R. 4800), unanimous-consent agreement, 9659
———1-year extension (S. 4800), conference report, 10182–10184
Employee stock ownership plans: assessment, 39220
Employment: job investment credit, 11387, 11388, 11397–11406
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32421
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34886–34889, 34891, 34894, 34901–34904, 35146–35151, 35153, 35156–35158, 35161, 35170, 35172–35178, 35502–35505, 35509–35511, 35513–35515, 35519, 35526–35529, 35533, 35538, 35543, 35549, 35552, 35553, 35726, 35736, 35737, 35738, 35745, 35749, 35754, 35757–35759, 35763, 35766–35768, 35771, 35773-35778, 35782-35785, 35787, 35788, 35889–35891, 35895, 35897, 35901, 35902–35904, 35906, 35907, 35914–35916, 35923, 35924, 35926–35928, 35931–35933, 35935, 35936, 36045, 36045–36046, 36046, 36049–36052, 36054, 36068, 36069, 36073, 36075, 36076, 36078, 36079, 36087
———technical correction on amendment No. 978 to H.R. 5263, 36078
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35502, 35512, 35521, 35787, 35890, 35891, 35901, 35902
———recommit to Committee on Appropriations, 35766, 35767, 35771
———technical correction on amendment No. 978 to H.R. 5263, 36078
Energy stamp program: establish, 35923, 35924, 36049
Food assistance: exempt countries which have expropriated U.S. property, 19224
Golden Gavel: award to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
Gordon, Ben: tribute, 26940
Home insulation: residential tax credit proposal, 35549
Inflation: automatic adjustment of income tax rates and exemption, 12808
Insulation: tax credit for expenses related to residential, 12791, 12794
Insurance regulations: proposed withdrawal, 8560
Intercity bus industry: refundable tax credit proposal, 35526-35529
Internal Revenue Code: withdrawal of proposed insurance regulations, 8560
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19224, 19225
Investment tax credit: refunding (S. 1270), 10890
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 39122, 39126, 39127, 39131
Louisiana's Gulf Intracoastal Waterway: Federal share for construction of new lock, 20090
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (S. 1470), 13836
Members of Congress: termination of pay raise, 9664
Mississippi: social security coverage for policemen and firemen, 36798
Mississippi River: reconstruction of Alton's locks and dam 26 (H.R. 8309), placed on calendar, 33832
Motor Carrier Safety Regulations: increase civil fines and criminal penalties for violations (S. 1770), 21295
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31585–31591, 31595, 31596, 31599, 31600, 31604–31608, 31749–31753, 31774, 31858, 31859, 31865, 32285, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30817
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 30622, 31777–31779, 31782, 31788, 31865, 31925, 31926, 31934–31937, 32209, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), dilatory amendments, 31859
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), filibuster activities, 31152
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), motion to recommit, 31585, 31589
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31917–S16146
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), rollcall vote on amendment 1039 had all Senators voted, 32308
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31606–31608
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31585–31591, 31599, 31600, 31604–31608, 31749–31753, 31858, 31859, 31865, 32285, 32286
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27922
New Orleans, La.: relocation of industrial waterway, 20419
Ocean commerce: implement reciprocal ocean transportation agreements regarding equal access of cargo (S. 2386), 39298, 39299
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23035, 23036, 23043, 23044, 23235, 23238, 23239, 23242, 23243
Older persons: energy relief tax credit, 35509–35511
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23035, 23036, 23043, 23044, 23235, 23238, 23239, 23242, 23243
Political contributions: raise tax credit to 75%, 26310, 26311
Pollution control equipment: tax credit, 12802, 12803
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32421
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20062, 20068, 20090, 20372–20374, 20376, 20377, 20393–20395, 20419
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7123, 7128
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21837, 22012–22015
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829, 22012–22014
Quorum call: dilatory practice, 31415
Railroad Improvement Act: enact (S. 1793), 21865
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8846, 9785
———dilatory rollcall votes, 31925, 31926
———enforcing rule on dilatory amendments or motions, 31782
———Golden Gavel awarded to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
———legislative program, 35479
———parliamentary inquiry, 11750
———privilege of the floor, 2915, 9659, 9665, 11256, 20068, 33834, 34889, 36435, 39122
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3258, 3625, 3631, 3632–3634, 3639, 3666
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24898, 24899, 25179–25180, 25445, 25446, 25449–25452, 25458–25460, 25721, 25722, 26310, 26311
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 35541, 36435, 36446, 36449, 36469, 36470, 36772, 36773, 36775, 36776, 36782, 36783, 36798, 37116, 37117, 37142, 37150, 37153–37155, 37162–37165, 37176, 37179
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39132, 39138–39140
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 37146, 37147



———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36772, 36773, 36775, 36776, 36782, 36783
———proposed repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37116, 37117
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36469
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33834–33839, 33842, 33843, 33846, 33847, 33852, 33856
———extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), House amendments, 35540, 35541
Strauss, Robert S.: nomination, 9408
Sugar program: failure, 23734–23736
Surface mining operations: consultation of Finance Committee over certain tax provisions, 15753, 15754
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15753, 15754
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3307), 33834–33839, 33842, 33843, 33846, 33847, 33852, 33856
———extension of temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), House amendments, 35540, 35541
Tax rebate: withdrawal of administration support, 11063–11066
———withdrawal of Presidential support, 11257–11259, 11265, 11266, 11275, 11277, 11278, 11280
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: consideration of administration-amended legislation (H.R. 3477), 11063–11066
———enact (H.R. 3477), 11257–11259, 11265, 11266, 11275, 11277, 11278, 11280–11283, 11387, 11397–11402, 11404–11407, 11728-11730, 11732-11735, 11737-11739, 11746, 11750, 11754-11756, 11877, 11884, 12163–12165, 12420, 12421, 12424, 12444, 12445, 12448, 12457, 12466–12469, 12766–12769, 12771, 12780, 12781, 12783, 12784, 12791, 12794, 12795, 12797–12799, 12802, 12803, 12808, 12812–12814, 12918–12920, 12923, 12933, 12943, 12944, 12949
———enact (H.R. 3477), conference report, 14866, 14867, 14870, 14872
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12028, 12763, 12772, 12778, 12801, 12820–12822, S6647
———enact (H.R. 3477), personal explanation on voting, 12923
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10600, 10602, 10604–10607, 10609, 10885, 10886
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), bill to remain at desk, 10182
———elimination of retroactive increases in taxes, 10606
Transportation industry: study of tax structures, 12003
Unemployment: 6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37176, 37179
Veterans: increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and educational assistance (H.R. 8701), House amendments, 37174
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 2127
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6399, 6411
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7123, 7128
Waterway user charges: establish, 20372–20374, 20376, 20393–20395
Waterways: establish users charge (H.R. 8309), placed on calendar, 33832
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 39153
Yarns of silk: extend temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3373), House amendments, 35541
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7123, 7128
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 15145
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 7138, 26960, 27662, 27664, 29815
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4055
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14874
Committee on Finance, 5641, 8509, 8763, 9203, 12717, 13719, 20322, 20769, 22344, 25826, 26351, 28544, 29397, 30830, 31609, 33868, 34923, 36222, 36514, 39244
Duty-Free Entry for Competition Bobsleds and Luges (H.R. 5146), 27922
*Rules*
Committee on Finance, 5733
*Statements*
Accrual Method of Accounting in Agriculture, Department of the Treasury (excerpt), 12767
Senate amendment of Revenue Bills, by (1973), 26314
*Summary*
Social Security Financing Reform (H.R. 9346), from conference agreement, 39132–39135
*Table*
Excise tax on business use of oil and natural gas—comparison of Metzenbaum amendment with House proposal, 35173
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimonies*
Jobs tax credit, with Mr. Motley of National Federation of Independent Business (excerpts), 11281, 11282
Robert S. Strauss Nomination, with Senator Curtis, 9408
*Texts of*
S. 1270, refund of excess investment credit, 10890
S. 1770, penalties for violations of Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 21295
S. 1793, Railroad Improvement Act, 21865
LONG, STUART M.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 3955
LONG, WENDELL
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service—Don't Be Deceived, 31020
LONG BEACH, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Clark, Thomas J.: tribute, 33520
Hoffmaster, Bob: tribute on retirement, 19755
LONG BEACH, CALIF. TRANSPORTATION CO.
*Remarks in House*
Farell, William F.: tribute on retirement, 19617
LONG BEACH (CALIF.) INDEPENDENT PRESS-TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, 22856
Energy Just a Commodity—Self-Sufficiency Drive Unwise, 38631
Well-to-Do City Gets Extra U.S. Funds, 24632
LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
*Resolutions by organization*
Accounting of missing-in-action, Rockville Centre American Legion Post No. 303, 6271
LONG ISLAND, N.Y., QUAKERS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3850
LONG ISLAND (N.Y.) NEWSDAY *see* NEWSDAY.
LONG ISLAND (N.Y.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Arab Boycott, New Policy, 6560
Consumer Education Project Initiated, 21314
Recycling Unused School Buildings (sundry), 10942, 10943
Science Talent Hunt Taps 43 Long Island Students, 5401
LONG ISLAND SOUND, N.Y.
*Articles and editorials*
Heritage Plan (sundry), 27961–27963
Preserving Heritage (sundry), 26908–26911
*Bills and resolutions*
Heritage: establish (see S. 1968; H.R. 9742)
*Letter*
Heritage (S. 1968), sundry Northeast officials, 27963
*Remarks in Senate*
Heritage: establish (S. 1968), 26908
LONGAZEL, HELEN
*Letter*
Reaction to Johnstown, Pa. flood, 29162
LONGFELLOW, RICHARD G.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 901
LONGLEY, JAMES B. (Governor of Maine)
*Address*
State of State, 5738
*Letter*
Hydroelectric power facilities, 16765
LONGO, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3927
LONGSHOREMEN'S AND HARBOR WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Recreational boat industry: clarify coverage of employees in (see S. 2020; H.R. 9747)
Recreational boats: clarify provisions with respect to work involved with (see H.R. 8878, 9447)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 2020), 27457
LOOFBOURROW, MARIE
*Statement*
Air Bag Mandate, 13017
LOOMIS, MAHLON
*Bills and resolutions*
Memorializing resolution (see H.J. Res. 663)
LOOMIS, RICHARD G.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 3782
LOONEY, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Strange Kind of Justice in America, 18894
LOPEZ, FRANKLIN D.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33276
LOPEZ, GRACIELA F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1716)
LOPEZ, RAUL A.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
LOPEZ, WIDALYS R.
*Remarks in House*
Miss American Teen-Ager: tribute, 11941
LOPRESTI, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
They Won't Forget (sundry), 22328, 22329
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 22328
LORAIN (OHIO) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Uganda—U.S. Trade Should End (excerpt), 37352
LORD, RYLANCE A.
*Statement*
Lyman Spalding—Pharmacopoeia Standard, 17216
LORET, JOHN
*Proposal*
Appropriate subsistance technology for rural farmers in lesser developed countries, 10311
LOS ALAMOS, N. MEX.
*Letters*
Amateur radio club assistance during disaster, Barry S. Newberger, 24318
Local radio service during La Mesa fire (sundry), 27654, 27655
*Remarks in House*
Atomic Energy Community Act: funding for recipients under, 19415
School Board: authorize ERDA to make assistance payments (H.R. 6030), 10444
*Remarks in Senate*
Atomic Energy Community Act: amend (S. 1457), 13491 S6978
———provisions of amendments (S. 1457), 13491
LOS ALAMOS, N. MEX., SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY
*Press release*
Fusion reactions produced with CO2 laser, 8894

LOS ALAMOS (N. MEX.) MONITOR
*Articles and editorials*
Senior Citizens Leading Active Life, 28573
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
*Addresses*
City of Hope Medical Center (sundry), 27575, 27576
How To Be Ethical in Unethical World, Walter F. Beran, 24339
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Vital to Area Growth, 4686
*Letter*
National energy policy, Mayor Tom Bradley, 27014
*Remarks in House*
Aagaard, Ornulf: tribute, 17664
Etz Jacob Torah Center: dedication, 397
Groman, Harry: tribute, 1341
Kimmel, Natalie: tribute, 2398
McKinley, Margaret: tribute, 204
National Museum of Afro-American History: establish, 1843
Olympic games: bid to host 1984 summer games, 32590, 32591
———1984 host city, 31003
Schneerson, Menachem M.: tribute, 36393
Tuttle, Eunice and Ray: tribute, 36399
Westchester High School: tribute to Berney Kortick, 34845
*Remarks in Senate*
Olympic games: 1984 host city (H. Con. Res. 368), 33001
Town Hall of California: tribute, 13081
*Resolutions by organization*
Brotherhood citation for "Commodores", 22632
LOS ANGELES AFL-CIO CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Policy—Key to Ending Economic Woes, 4095
LOS ANGELES (CALIF.) SOUTHEAST NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Del Clawson Leaving Congress, 11501
LOS ANGELES CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Who Owns United States?, 6243
Youth Unemployment Creating Permanent Group of Dropouts, 8884
LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.
*Bills and resolutions*
Correctional center: construct (see H.R. 1472)
LOS ANGELES COUNTY (CALIF.) BAR ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Edward H. Levi, 4304
LOS ANGELES HERALD-EXAMINER
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week Observed In Southland, 29500
Carter's Folly, 22886
Carter's Political Debts, 34184
Crosby Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, 35355
Football Is Under the Gun, 35353
Foreign Policy Puzzle, 19037
Mexico's Gas Pipeline—U.S. Unsung Savior During Winter Shortages, 35852
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475
The Doctor Wasn't Guilty—Mudd Not Involved in Lincoln Conspiracy, 36394
Why Not the Best?, 23124
*Letter*
John Wayne and Panama Canal issue, John Lofton, Jr., 38333
LOS ANGELES JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Reverse Discrimination—One Point of View, 36728
LOS ANGELES SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Happy Warrior Practices Magic, Representative Hawkins, 4519
LOS ANGELES TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
A-Bomb Using Low-Grade Fuel Was Tested in '62, 29762
Abortions—a Vicious Ban, 19028
Age of 200-Mile Fishing Limits, 5633
Aid—a Messy House, 21344
Air Bags—Costlier But Inferior, 30868
Are Police State ID Cards in Our Future?, 17909
Arms—More Give Than Take, 35354
Army Chief Cites Lower Cost of Volunteer Force, 13194
Asia Legacy—Filipinos Feel Special Ties With America, 27801
Barges Open Country but Face Fee Threat, 25797
Battle Looms Over Legislative Veto, 9510
Blacks Confront Unemployment, 35362
Blowing Apart Our Nuclear Policy, 20676
California Cars To Have Advanced Emission Units, 5139
Cambodia—Our Sinful Sloth, 30227
Canal Treaties: Bugs in the Fine Print, 37431
Captive Nations, 30954
Case for the B-1 Bomber, 19313, 19559
Chile Still Gets U.S. Military Equipment, 39426
Classy Vincent X. Flaherty, 29896
Clinch River and the World, 30477
Congress Should Pay Attention, 21699
Cost Edge in Large Building—Study Predicts Switch to Solar Heating, 22596
Crawling Treaties, 36128
Despite Risks, Europe Opts for Plutonium Age, 21352
Detente Thriving in Environemental Area, 4130
Dirty Auto Cost Should Shift to Detroit, 2441
Disappointment Rises in Santa Barbara Ashes, 38204
Dr. Strangelove Is Not Loose, 28404
End the (Hic) Shree-Martini Lunsch? Never!, 36543
Few Favor Unionized Military, Poll Finds, 22287
First President's Roots in England, 34787
Fishermen Grievance Legitimate—Carter Missing the Boat, 7790
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
Freedom for a Company Town, 23644
Germans Seeking To Bury Problem of Nuclear Waste, 22148
Guessing an Industry to Death, 7813
Hammer Pushes Hard for Oil Shale Project, 35744
Hearing the Voices of Dissent, 11219
ID Card, a Simple Card, 34778
In Search of a Rewarding Working Day, 2758
Inequities Force Women to Face Social Insecurity, 25602, 27754
Inspections by Government Scrutinized in Idaho Case, 11951
Japan Seeking a New Kind of Nuclear Fuel (sundry), 37422, 37423
Joe Roth's Legacy, 5816
Keeping a Promise to Bowhead, 33103
Kids: Will They Be Achievers or Killers?, 23410
Latest Stab at Welfare Reform (sundry), 7827
Let's Not Pull Away the Helping Hand, 30221
Liberals' Hypocrisy Toward Human Rights, 3855
Liberia Owns 2 Ships, Registers 2,546, 11074
Lights Off in Times Square, 13379
Low-Grade Nuclear Bomb Test Disclosed (sundry), 29557
Military Pension Cost To Exceed Payroll, 14231
Military Potential Seen in Civilian Nuclear Plants, 21084
Mondale: Carrots, No Baloney, 3499
Nationwide Danger in Old, Ill-Designed Dams, 10746
NATO Fears for Future in Mediterranean, 21423
New Immigration Chief Spells Out His Views, 17057
Now the Abortion Debate Centers on the Poor, Representative Beilenson, 25622
Nuclear Threat to Credibility: Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 36375
Other Side of the Border, 28091
Our Security Will Follow B-1 to the Scrap Heap, Representative Badham, 28929
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, 19624
Persuasive Case for Raises, 2241
Plan To Buy Farms, Lease Land Back Stirs Outcry, 15509
Plutonium Safeguards Safe Enough?, 21630
Poverty Law: Unshackling an Agency, 33204
Poverty Law—Unshackling an Agency, 21102
Really Odd Couple—NBC and the Moscow Olympics, 11612
Reducing Condor Extinction Threat, 13733
Relief—and Anxiety, 22120
Reuseable Bottles—Deposit on Beauty, 1438
Risk-Benefit Approach Needed on Doubtful Foods, 10969
Role of Andrew Young, 22138
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390
Santa Monica Mountains Not Out of the Woods, 24314
Santa Monicas—U.S. Park?, 32806
Sears Gets Into the Dental Business, 6300
Seniors on Bargain Binge, 5125
Sitting on the Neutron Bomb, 34170
Smog Fouls the House, 17461
Solar Energy—Averting a Crisis, 4097
Solar Energy Could Avert Crisis in Southern California, 4288
Some Cars Beat Fuel Economy Penalty, 31847
Southland May Run Out of Water, 9962
Sunset Legislation, 506
Sweden Could Teach the Facts of Energy, 3851
Tax Bill Debated, 9453
Taxpayers Should Not Be Forced To Subsidize the Performing Arts, 25995
Teletype Connection Puts Deaf in Touch, 31827
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue, 8640
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue—Arie Haagen-Smit (sundry), 10866
Threat to Last of Clean Air, 20224
Tilting at IRS Windmill? Take Heart, 17085
To Asians, Americans Are Inscrutable, 19329
TV Violence, 4575
Tying a Ribbon on a Labor Package, 27816
U.S. Aid and Comfort for World Torturers, 16464
U.S. Still Fighting the Vietnam War, 38117
Vote for Vitality, 12985
Wernher von Braun, 8717
Why Quit the World Labor Organization?, 30007
Wyoming's Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, 15180
Zaire—Any Rationale for U.S. Intervention, 14550
LOS PADRES NATIONAL FOREST, CALIF.
*Remarks in Senate*
Certain lands: add to Ventana Wilderness Area (S. 67), 602
Mining operations: terminate (S.J. Res. 3), 690
LOSCUITO, ALFONSO
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 25335
LOSHAK, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
KGB Punish by Medicine, Says Soviet Doctor, 29324
LOSTEN, BASIL H.
*Message*
In Observance of Captive Nations Week, 25954
LOTT, TRENT *(a Representative from Mississippi)*
*Address*
Commissioning of U.S.S. *Peterson*, Representative Gilman, 22600
*Amendments offered by, to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3371
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15410, 17558
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20260
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14484
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20898
Social security: bill (H.R. 1518) amend relative to earnings limitation, 6032 E1138
*Appointment*
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797



*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Advocacy Legislation, Laurel (Miss.) Leader-Call, 17012
Dangers of Hatch Act Revisions, Biloxi-Gulfport (Miss.) Herald, 10539
Hatch Act, South Mississippi Sun, 15486
Naval Shipbuilding, Walter Andrews, Reuter news service, 36675
Strange Seabedfellows, William Safire, New York Times, 3202
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331-2333), 1923
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 9624), 34125
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477, 3069, 8326), 2391, 3432, 23000
———recompute retired pay (see H.R. 723), 361
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 8975), 28174
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Black Creek, Mississippi: add certain portion to Wild and Scenic River System (see H.R. 6629), 12302
Blind persons: liberalize conditions for receiving disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 1517), 443
Blue collar workers: relative to equalization of pay (see H.R. 3174), 3841
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 1512, 6486), 443, 11626
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Burn facilities: assist construction and operation of (see H.R. 6029), 10462
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Censuses: provide 40-percent reduction of burden on respondents (see H.R. 7056), 14137
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841), 34125
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2086), 1784
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore citizenship (see H.J. Res. 258), 4531
———restore citizenship rights posthumously (see H.J. Res. 433), 13301
———restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485, 521, 556), 16263, 19130, 24795
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Death penalty: explosives related offenses (see H.R. 2644), 2485
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Doorkeeper of the House: increase compensation of doormen employed by (see H. Res. 844), 34270
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4206, 4747), 5613, 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Employers: award attorney's fees to certain (see H.R. 6835), 13300
Endangered Species Act of 1973: clarify Federal agency cooperation provisions (see H.R. 6838), 13300
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Executive branch rules or regulations: allow congressional disapproval of certain (see H.R. 6836), 13300
Explosives related offenses: death penalty (see H.R. 2644), 2485
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Salary Act: amend relative to salary adjustments for Members of Congress (see H.R. 8073), 21185
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
———financing (see H.R. 6535), 11627
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8044), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Foreign Debts: relative to settlement of those owed the U.S. (see H.R. 5336), 8495
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Gulf Islands National Seashore: expand (see H.R. 9993), 37034
Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.: authorize navigation project (see H.R. 1514, 2999), 443, 3429
Gun control offenses: increase certain penalties (see H.R. 6837), 13300
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health: establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House proceedings: provide television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 866), 35079
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 3671, 4449, 4478, 6328), 4605, 6230, 6231, 11146
———amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388

———avoid tax duplication (see H.R. 1516), 443
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———increase exemption for certain small issues from industrial development bond treatment (see H.R. 1515), 443
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend relative to salary adjustments for Members of Congress (see H.R. 8073), 21185
Letter mail: define under Private Express Statutes (see H.R. 2460), 2390
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447), 32537
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20193
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3799, 8073), 4974, 21185
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169, 10138), 29630, 38060
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3637), 4603
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364, 6834), 8496, 13300
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 2460, 4037), 2390, 5372
Public Health Services Act: amend relative to physicians employed by the United States (see H.R. 1519), 443
Public prayer: relative to (see H.J. Res. 117), 446
Republic of China: provide for continued close relations with (see H. Con. Res. 49), 446
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Rich, Maria Magdalena Pena: relief (see H.R. 1553), 446
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seafood processing: prohibit treatment as employment for tax purposes (see H.R. 2833), 3173
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Smith, France A. E.: relief (see H.R. 2950, 3626), 3177, 4532
Social security: appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———benefits for policemen and firemen in Mississippi (see H.R. 2480), 2391
———disability benefits (see H.R. 242), 349
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 1518, 4298), 443, 5978
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Soft drink products: relative to distribution or sale (see H.R. 2085), 1784
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees (see H.R. 4448), 6230
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses suffered from ban on (see H.R. 8764), 27162
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 1513), 443
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459, 2084), 441, 1784
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see H.R. 4517), 6309
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Foreword*
A Man Called Intrepid, William Stephenson, 22938
*Letters*
Communism in Cambodia (sundry constituents), 4121
Hatch Act reform, Common Cause (excerpt), 15392
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38390
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36969
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38390, 38391
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13258
Baker, Kathryn S.: tribute, 6765
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9851



Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34213
Carmichael, Harriet L.: tribute, 5395
Carter, President: economic stimulus program relative to rural areas, 7047
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 909
———shipbuilding program, 36675
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3371, 3372
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22937–22939, 22942, 22944, 22948
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31316, 31328
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6450
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 22652
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7047
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11588, 11828
———Korean troop withdrawal, 22632
Department of Defense Authorization for Fiscal Year 1978: bill (H.R. 5970) enact, 11827
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26104–26106
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36958
———continuing appropriations, 38390
District of Columbia: continuing appropriations, 36969, 38390
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 909
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 38785, 38786
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34213
Eymard, Levy A.: tribute, 5395
Faulkner, Tammy: tribute, 4117
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 28368
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 8342) withholding of local taxes by residents, 26823
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15376, 15377, 15379, 15392, 15410–15412, 15416, 15486
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30071
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35991
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3138
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20260–20262, 20265, 20266
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13392
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31090
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9851
Hertzog, Valerie A.: tribute, 5796
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33436
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35427, 35428, 35436
Illegal aliens: employment penalties, 4705
Immigration and Jobs Displacement Reform Act: introduction, 4705
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22163
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14484–14486
International organizations: U.S. contributions, 14484, 14485
Korea: U.S. troop withdrawal, 22632
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20898
Letter mail: amend laws governing private carriage, 2330
Litton Industries: Pascagoula (Miss.) shipbuilding progress, 34038
Mail: amend laws governing private carriage of letter, 2330
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17139
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22653
Miezgoda, Michael J.: tribute, 6765
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17517
Mississippi: imports' effect on textile industry, 31090
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28373
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8912
Navy: appropriations, 11828
———shipbuilding program, 36675
Office of Rail Public Counsel: bill (H.R. 5798) authorizing appropriations, 36956
Peace Corps: bill (H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17139
Postal Service: regulating private carriage of letter mail, 2330
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31706
Private Express Statutes: amend, 2330
Public employees: social security coverage, 35271
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18592
Quorum: question of, 31328
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13259
Randall, David J.: tribute, 5395
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 5646) amend, 36956
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7411–7416
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7047
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3976
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35270
Stamper, Anthony E.: tribute, 6765
Stewart, Dawn R.: tribute, 5395
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 9850
Tallahala Creek Lake project, Mississippi, 18592
Tedford, Becky Jo.: tribute, 4117
Textile imports, 31090
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20260–20262, 20265, 20266
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13259
Watts, Delisa L.: tribute, 5796
*Rules*
Debate procedure on resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and management services, 33437
*Tables*
American and Soviet naval capacities, 36675
Mississippi's apparel industry, 31090
LOTTERIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Activities: permit certain (see H.R. 2009, 4277)
Advertising information: permit mailing of (see H.R. 2009)
Foreign countries: permit sale of materials in (see S. 2214)
Income tax: exclude amounts won in State operated (see H.R. 1860)
———exempt certain winnings (see H.R. 1689, 6753)
Older persons: establish, to aid (see H.R. 1582)
Postal Service: prohibit use of (see H.R. 6073, 7251)
Social security programs: financing of (see H.R. 8712)
Tickets: permit sale on Interstate System right-of-way of State (see H.R. 6594)
LOUGHEED, WALTER J.
*Address*
Criminal Justice System and Law Enforcement, 7647
LOUIS ALLIS CO., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
*Remarks in House*
75th anniversary, 3194
LOUISELL, DAVID W.
*Letters*
Federal funding of abortions, 17664
Medicaid funding of abortions, 23630
LOUISIANA
*Address*
New Orleans Navy Day Observance, Edward Hidalgo, 35886
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial Loans from National Archives (sundry), 3302–3304
*Bills and resolutions*
Court divisions: eliminate certain (see H.R. 1916, 7745)
Coushatta Tribe: relief of (see H.R. 9234)
Jean Lafitte National Historical Park: establish (see S. 1829; H.R. 8290)
Lake Pontchartrain: hurricane-flood protection project on (see H.R. 10387)
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: consent of Congress (see S. 837*; H.R. 3637, 3662*)
Sabine River Authority: exempt from certain charges (see S. 1149; H.R. 1923)
Sabine River compact: amendment to (see S. 1151; H.R. 1551*)
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: benefits (see S. 1149; H.R. 1923)
*Memorials of legislature*
Cost of relocating natural gas interstate pipelines in Louisiana, 20945
Federal income tax form simplification, 20070
Federal income taxes paid by retirees over the age of 65, 23721
Federal programs for flood victims, 23223
Flood victim loans, 24853
Foreign discriminatory boycotts, 24852
Full employment, 23063
Gasoline tax exemptions, 17750
Houma Indian Tribe recognition, 22581, 23064
Imported beef labeling, 20070
Insurance business regulation, 23223
Investigation of use of airways to disseminate pornography, 18869
Labeling of imported beef, 19872
Nuclear facility construction, 23223
Nuclear power facilities information, 24853
Pornographic broadcasting, 18874
Relocating and lowering natural gas pipelines, 22000
Saccharin, 23223
Simplifying Federal personal income tax forms, 19872
State control of insurance, 24854
States' retirement income tax exemption, 24854
Tax exemptions on fuel used for farming or fishing or manufacture of fertilizer, 17204
Veterans' Administration consolidation, 24854
*Remarks in House*
Free Enterprise Week: observance, 39040
Gas fields: study on reserve estimates, 39640
House restaurant: invitation to enjoy Louisiana yams, 8655
Miller, Minos D., Jr.: tribute to retiring judge, 1111
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (H.R. 3662), 14778
Sabine River Compact with Texas: amendment (H.R. 1551), 14777
Ursuline Sisters: 250th anniversary, 13020
Yams: invitation to enjoy in House restaurant, 8655
Yellow Creek nuclear power station: opposition to purchase of Japanese steel for building, 18323
*Remarks in Senate*
Jean Lafitte National Park: establish (S. 1829), 22261
Joseph, Cheney C., Jr.: tribute, 12390
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact: consent (S. 837), 14828
———H.R. 3662 passed in lieu of S. 837, 15206
Sabine River Authority: exemption from certain FPC charges (S. 1149), 9212
———salt water intrusion programs (S. 1151), 9221

Sabine River Compact: amend (H.R. 1551), 22402
*Reports*
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact (S. 837) (excerpt), 14828
Sabine River Compact Amendment (excerpt) (H.R. 1551), 22402
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to F. Edward Hebert, State Legislature, 15445
*Statement*
National Health Insurance, James H. Stewart, 37802-37805
LOUISIANA-PACIFIC CORP.
*Letter*
Wilderness area land use, R. L. Baker, 34578
LOUISVILLE, KY.
*Remarks in House*
Law enforcement officers: tribute, 36165
LOUISVILLE (KY.) ARCHDIOCESAN
*Articles and editorials*
Crime Victims Overlooked Too Long, 8068
LOUISVILLE (KY.) COURIER-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Regulation, 33420
Barge Lines Believe User Fees Inevitable, 18444
Don't Get Personal With President, 6420
Earle Clements Tours Job Corps Project, 13928
Gas Crisis Should Lead to Sound Energy Policy, 3645
George Alice Motley, 19760
House Action Needed Now on Pregnancy Disability Bill, 32817
Huddleston's Low Key, But Gets Things Done, 38495
Illegal Alien Flood May Soon Overwhelm Us, 13387
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
They're Helped by U.K.'s Agriculture College, 1714
Time to Use Public Financing in Congressional Races, Too, 24673
William S. Carter, 4902
LOUISVILLE (KY.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Neutron Bomb Debate Poses Moral Questions, 24470
LOUISVILLE (KY.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week Proclaimed, 29501
Coach Rupp Is Laid To Rest, 39727
George Alice Motley, 19760
Illegal Alien Flood May Soon Overwhelm Us, 13387
LOUPOT, JUD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Recalling Depression Days, Hank Wahrmund, 5132
LOURIE, MAX E.
*Message*
Outgoing President, Bayonne Zionist District, 13704
LOURIE, NORMAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17466
LOUSTALOT, AL
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5120
LOUVIERE, VERNON
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Russell Long, 26960, 27662, 27664
LOVE, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Minnesota Wilderness Reprieved From Timbering (sundry), 5136, 5137
Public Opinion of Concorde Has Improved, 17771
LOVE AMERICA WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 246, 459, 509, 534, 591, 617, 669)
LOVELACE, ALLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Bold Space Program, 9125
LOVELL, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Union Locks Maritime Academy Graduates Out, 960
LOVENHEIM, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Big Bucks Versus Little Kids, 32552
LOVING, RUSH, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
How Kennecott Got Hooked with Catch-22, 20762-20769
LOVINS, AMORY B.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Strategy—Time for Realism, 23081
Major Shortcomings of Energy Strategy, 25120
Misdirections in Energy Strategy, 24887
Perspective on Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, 22434
Resilience in Energy Strategy, 24788
Soft Energy Paths—Reality and Illusion, 24886
Soft Path to Soft Technologies—Costs and Casualties, 21312
Solar View of Soft Path, 24024
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy proposals: critique, 22282, 28576
*Statement*
Decentralized Approach to Energy Policy, 9970
LOW, ANTHONY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10406)
LOWE, BENTON S.
*Articles and editorials*
Retiree Goes to Congress (series), 22704, 22705
LOWE, CAROLYN
*Letter*
Panama Canal Treaty environmental impact, Panama Audubon Society, 30717
LOWE, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Jim Browder, 22528
LOWE, DUANE
*Letter*
Mandatory prison sentencing (H.R. 1559), 4100
LOWE, WALTER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
LOWE, WYMAN C.
*Remarks in House*
Election contest: dismiss (H. Res. 825), 35408
*Text of*
H. Res. 825, dismissing election contest, 35408
LOWELL HISTORIC CANAL DISTRICT COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Report and recommendations: transmittal, 11038
LOWELL NATIONAL CULTURAL PARK, MASS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1655; H.R. 6230, 6231)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1655), 18202
*Statement*
Chapter of American History, Paul Rivard, 18203
LOWENSTEIN, ALLARD K. *(a former Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Ambassador to the United Nations for Special Political Affairs, by Representative McCloskey, 27173
*Articles and editorials*
Assassination of Robert Kennedy, Saturday Review, by (excerpt), 17669
Haunted by Great Absences, Washington Star, 18759
*Press release*
Lowenstein named Human Rights Commission Delegation Head, Department of State, 4986
*Remarks in House*
Black Lung Benefits Amendments, Representative Erlenborn, 24610
Nomination, 24609
Tribute, 4124, 4986, 24197
U.N. nomination, 23465-23468, 23471
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 25371
LOWENSTEIN, JAMES G.
*Letter*
Remembering Helene A. Batjer, 19345
*Report*
Political contributions, 15615
LOWENTHAL, ABRAHAM F.
*Statement*
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties, 33269
LOWERY, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
After a Year, Little Jon Is Coming Home, 32351
Jonathan Lyle Is Fighting for His Life, 9514
LOWRY, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Inventiveness Masters Handicap, 14988
LOWRY, W. McNEIL
*Introduction*
Representative Thompson—Mr. Arts and Humanities, American Assembly's Conference on the Performing Art, 38132
LOYD, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
Choosing a College Is Now Lesson in Economics, 16761
LOZIS, PETER P., JR.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3812
LU, GLADYS YAN CHAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1112)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1112), 8774
LUANG, LUISA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 397)
LUBASCH, ARNOLD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Ban on Spectators at Alleged Nazi's Hearing Upset, 37917
Hearing on Nantucket Spill Ends, 807
LUBBOCK (TEX.) AVALANCHE-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Agency (excerpt), 17473
LUBEC, MAINE
*Articles and editorials*
Medical Miracle, 20122
LUBLIN, JOANN S.
*Articles and editorials*
American Diets High in Proteins, Fats and Controversy, 23094, 29900
Four Day Work Week, 6119
LUBY, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14062
LUCARDIE, BENJAMIN R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1410)
LUCAS, C. PAYNE
*Statement*
Private Organizations in Foreign Assistance, 10033
LUCE, CHARLES F.
*Address*
Energy Reorganization and Policy, 9651
LUCERO, FRED
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10567
LUCEY, PATRICK J. (Governor of Wisconsin)
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 16411
*Articles and editorials*
How Absurd Federal Rules Victimize the States, 21325
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10118
LUCEY, ROBERT E.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 26441



LUCILA, WILHELMINA O.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2215; H.R. 9658)
LUCKEN, DONALD C.
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32440
LUDWIG, FREDERICK J.
*Book*
Rape and the Law (excerpt), 37392
LUEN, LAU YIU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3624)
LUERS, WILLIAM H.
*Statement*
Hemispheric Relations, 10318
LUFFBERRY, HENRY B.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 17138
LUFKIN, TEX.
*Remarks in House*
Nursing home patients: abuses, 18409
LUFKIN (TEX.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Nursing Homes, 18410
LUGAR, RICHARD G. *(a Senator from Indiana)*
*Addresses*
Energy Policy, by, U.S. chamber of Commerce, 14037
How To Be Ethical in an Unethical World, Walter F. Beran, Los Angeles, Calif., 24339
Launching of U.S.S. *Indianapolis*, by, 26913
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21458
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17574, 17767, 18168, 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23789
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21506
Energy: comprehensive policy (H.R. 8444), 30668
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 34959, 35535, 35898, 36053
Financial institutions: improve consumer deposit service and competitive balance (S. 2055), 28700
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17625
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 31813, 32222
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 31616
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 9023, 9177
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24696, 25107
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36792, 37107, 37150
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15582
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11677, 12430
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
*Appointments*
Committee on the Budget, 458
Committee on Government Operations, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4767
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
Escort President Carter, 11480
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Guaymas, Mexico, 14935
*Articles and editorials*
Great Canal Boondoggle, Richard S. Simons, Indianapolis Star, 23879
Smell of Maritime Money, Evansville (Ind.) Press, 30680
Sold to the Highest Bidder? Indianapolis News, 29138
Volunteer Military, Chicago Tribune, by, 13853
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Appropriations: Presidential authority to disapprove parts of enacted (see S.J. Res. 37), 7177
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Automobiles: emission standards (see S. 919), 11054
Banks: standards and procedures relating to disclosure of certain financial information (see S. 1460), 13720
Cambodia: comdemning human rights violations (see S. Res. 323), 39301
Clifty Creek Dam and Reservoir, Ind.: terminate authorizations (see S. 933), 6715
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare: assignment (see S. Res. 30, 31), 1001
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934
Congressional Record: verbatim transcript of floor debates (see S. Res. 70), 5858
Crown of St. Stephen: proposed return to Hungary (see S. Con. Res. 34), 38660
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 12363
Deaf persons: communication devices for toll-free contact with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 15623
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 34424
Education: reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs (see S. 1780), 23066
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 311, 2142), 8117, 30830
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———permanent tax credit for expansion of job opportunities (see S. 504), 4268
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Equal protection under the Constitution: guarantee (see S. 1651), 21188
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. 2227), 37931
Family farms: assistance with respect to using solar energy in residential structures (see S. 1738), 30216
Family Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 29), 34424
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 4268
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (see S. 1094), 8764
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act: enact (see S. 1950), 29285
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.. establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Housing: insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 5708
Housing programs: increase assistance for dwelling units which utilize solar energy (see S. 1737, 1738), 30216
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 21760
———credit for tuition (see S. 311, 2142), 8117, 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indiana: terminate authorizations for certain dam and reservoir projects (see S. 933), 6715
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Lafayette Reservoir and Dam, Ind.: terminate authorizations (see S. 933), 6715
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Mississippi River: rehabilitation or reconstruction of Alton's Locks and Dam 26 (see S. 790), 18433
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments: enact (see S. 919), 11054
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment (see S. Res. 253), 27525
Natural gas: assure supplies at reasonable prices (see S. 256), 5240
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act: enact (see S. 1724), 25401
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see S. 180), 5707
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from unnecessary and costly burden of completing certain forms (see S. 1824), 24695
Office of Management and Budget: provide periodic authorization and oversight for (see S. 293), 1458
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 6111
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175). 8260
President: power to disapprove parts of appropriation bills (see S.J. Res. 37), 7177
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Product-related injuries: establish standards for the determination of liabilities (see S. 1706), 19527
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Retirement accounts: provide for automatic adjustment of deduction to individual (see S. 1981), 28285
Saccharin: study of the effects on human health (see S. 1034), 9818

Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage of service by physician extenders (see S. 1385), 25401
———remove limitation on authorized outside earnings (see S. 189), 20954
———repeal earning limitation for workers age 65 or over (see S. 146), 21188
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———increase Federal assistance to certain housing programs (see S. 1737, 1738), 30216
———loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling systems utilizing (see S. 1736), 30216
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tariff Act: reduce paperwork burden for customs entry process (see S. 1405), 12363
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see S. 1954), 39301
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 33377
Torching of buildings: LEAA grant to States for prevention and detection of crime involving (see S. 1882), 33377
Trade Procedures Reform Act: enact (see S. 2317), 37931
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Veterans: loans for installation of heating and cooling systems utilizing solar energy (see S. 1736), 30216
Wabash River, Indiana: terminate authorization of navigation study of (see S. 1889), 23739
Waterways: revolving fund from user fees to finance portion of future costs (see S. 790), 18433
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502, 503), 2546, 4433
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4901
*Financial statement*
Personal, 26937
*Letters*
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Business regulations, Thomas R. Boese, 12983
Election credentials, Indiana Governor Bowen, 6
Grain standards, by, 9691
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 34289
Instant voter registration, to the President, Larry West, 21306
Joint Economic Committee study of possible changes, by, 23532
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
*Memorandum*
Cargo Preference Legislation, Ripon Forum (sundry), 28320
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Bayh amendment, 31248
*Remarks by, on*
Andrews, R. T.: honorary doctor of humanities degree from Bishop College, Texas, 36236
Armstrong, Kevin: tribute, 37830
Benson, Kent: tribute, 15643
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35538
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Ind.: terminate authorizations (S. 933), 6715
Black press: 150th anniversary, 7980
Business: standards for determination of liabilities arising from product-related injuries (S. 1706), 19528
Caldwell, Mary: tribute, 37964
Cargo preference proposal: administration policy, 28320
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21507, 21510, 21511
DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.: church-related service program, 39575
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30837
Energy development: destructive impact of regulations, 25154
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35538
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16274, 16275
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25154
Gasohol: long-range potential, 38572
Gates, Ralph F.: tribute, 3558
Grain alcohol: possible blending with gasoline, 38572
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17612, 17632, 17633
Imported oil: controversial benefits of cargo preference proposal, 30680
———controversial cargo preference proposal, 28320
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30837
Indiana: terminate certain dam and reservoir projects (S. 933), 6715
———tribute to former Governor Ralph F. Gates, 3558
Indianapolis' Mount Zion Baptist Church: commitment to human service, 36236
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Ind.: terminate authorizations (S. 933), 6715
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4751
McKinney, Robert H.: nomination, 25693
Merchant marine: administration promoting cargo preference legislation, 30680
Military draft: unnecessary, 23359
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32898
Product-related injuries: standards for the determination of liabilities (S. 1706), 19528
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1594
School districts: civil rights surveys, 21510, 21511
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9182
———privilege of the floor, 16277, 17611, 18071, 26824, 29667, 32865, 36756
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25724–25726
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34288, 34289
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34288, 34289
Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation: hearing on gasohol, 38572
Tax cut: efficacy of a permanent, 9121
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12428, 12459
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24272
———ratification, time-limitation agreement, 24268
Wabash River, Indiana: terminate authority of navigation study (S. 1889), 23878
*Statements*
Accurate Records by Issuers of Securities, by (additional views on S. 305), 38602
New Spirit of '76, by, 37830
Securities and Foreign Corrupt Practices, by (additional views on S. 305), 38602
*Survey*
Farm and Food Policy Issues, Bob F. Jones and Kerry K. Litzenberg (excerpts), 11686
*Texts of*
S. 1706, Emergency Product Liability Act, 19529
S. 1889, navigation study and survey of Wabash River, Ind., 23879
*Tribute*
To Mary Caldwell, Henry County (Ind.) Historical Society, 37964
LUI, MA HO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2290)
LUITWEILER, J. C.
*Letter*
Original Panama Canal Treaty, 37280
LUJAN, ASCENCION M., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2246; S. Res. 309)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 2246), 35558
LUJAN, MANUEL, JR. *(a Representative from New Mexico)*
*Appointments*
Conferee, 17931
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Plutonium—How Great is Terrorist Threat? Bernard L. Cohen, Nuclear Engineering International, 15472
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Aliens: facilitate admission of those for temporary employment (see H.R. 8646), 25682
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955: amend (see H.R. 7838), 19430
Atomic energy security guards: provide early retirement benefits for (see H.R. 5686), 9401
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Cibola National Forest: modify boundary of (see H.R. 5683), 9401
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16698
Common carrier telecommunications: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2086), 1784
Conchas Lake, N. Mex.: prohibit excessing of cabin sites at (see H.R. 9136), 29524
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Davis, John G.: relief (see H.R. 3993), 5106
Debts: relative to settlement of those owed the U.S. by foreign countries (see H.R. 5684), 9401
Decedents: estate tax treatment of items created while living (see H.R. 8872), 27283
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Education: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 6630), 12302
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Elderly: tax credit (see H.R. 4744), 6858
Energy Research and Development Administration: provide early retirement benefits for couriers (see H.R. 5686), 9401



Energy Research Development Administration for Community Operations: disapprove deferral of budget authority (see H. Res. 237), 3433
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
ERDA: proposed deferral of budget authority (see H.R. 293), 4532
ERDA couriers and security inspectors: civil service retirement provisions (see H.R. 8319), 23000
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
———treatment of items created by decedents while living (see H.R. 8872), 27283
Executive branch: limit remuneration of commission and council members (see H.R. 5685), 9401
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———increase amount of privately owned land eligible to receive irrigation water under (see H.R. 10186), 38302
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Grana, Cesar: relief (see H.R. 3992), 5106
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Hernandez, Walter: convey certain real property interests to (see H.R. 3121), 3496
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of education (see H.R. 6630), 12302
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———elderly credit (see H.R. 4744), 6858
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———treat Federal retirement income the same as social security income (see H.R. 2461), 2390
Indian arts and crafts: promote development of (see H.R. 10187), 38302
Indian children: relative to out-of-State attending public schools (see H.R. 8207), 22183
Indian Pueblos, New Mexico: return land title to certain to (see H.R. 8873), 27283
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Los Alamos, N. Mex.: authorize ERDA assistance payments to (see H.R. 6030), 10462
Marr, Sammy H.: relief (see H.R. 3122), 3496
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 637), 35079
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827), 4975
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Panama Canal: national referendum on (see H.R. 9656, 10381), 34270, 39113
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Program Support-Community Operations: disapproving proposed budget deferral (see H. Res. 195), 2396
Pueblo Indian lands: contract for payment of operation and maintenance charges (see H.R. 2719), 2672
Pueblo Indians of Santa Ana: hold public domain land in trust (see H.R. 3924), 5102
Pueblo of Zia: hold in Federal trust certain public domain lands for (see H.R. 10240), 38493
Railroad employees: benefits (see H.R. 2720), 2672
Ramah Band, Navajo Tribe, New Mexico: declare that certain lands are held in trust by U.S. (see H.R. 8318), 22999
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Robinson-Patman Antiprice Discrimination Act: reaffirm national public policy and congressional purposes (see H.R. 3105), 3495
Sandoval County, N. Mex.: convey all interests of real property to Walter Hernandez (see H.R. 3121), 3496
Social security: assure appropriate participation by optometrists in peer review (see H.R. 5598), 8959
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 10188), 38302
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 7213), 14824
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Turquoise: designate as national gemstone (see H.J. Res. 536), 20945
United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 4487), 6232
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 8512), 24794
Uranium mine radiation: supplementary compensation for lung cancer victims of (see H.R. 5529), 8743
Vermejo Conservancy District: relief (see H.R. 2721), 2672
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Zuni Indian Tribe, New Mexico: direct Federal purchase of certain lands for (see H.R. 3787), 4973
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, Eileen Ungricht, VFW Voice of Democracy, 6002
*Letters*
Nuclear proliferation policies, Representative Price, 11094
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency opposition in New Mexico, 30716
*Remarks by, on*
Albuquerque, N. Mex.: Greg MacAleese named top policeman, 32102
Amateur radio: helpful in La Mesa Forest fire disaster, 23108
Atomic energy: nuclear proliferation policies, 11094
Atomic Energy Community Act: bill (H.R. 7838) amend, 19415
Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977: enact, 30118
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 306) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's Program Support-Community Operations, 6167
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36628
Central Valley Project, California: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing San Luis Unit, 13138, 13139
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29985
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Consumer Protection Agency: oppose, 30716
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36628
Disarmament: nuclear proliferation policies, 11094
District of Columbia: bill (S. 1062) Armory Board fiscal year change, 36623
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10223, 10224
Education: resolution (H. Res. 306) disapproving budget deferral relative to ERDA's Program Support-Community Operations, 6167
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25279
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29970, 29984, 29985, 30106, 30118, 30496
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13150
———providing financial assistance to Los Alamos, N. Mex., 10444
———resolution (H. Res. 306) disapproving budget deferral relative to Program Support-Community Operations, 6167
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36628
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11114, 11118, 11121

Foreign policy: counterproductive nuclear proliferation policies, 11094
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25279
Keasler, Gary: selected Southwestern Territory Citizen of the Year, 1719
La Mesa Forest, Los Alamos, N. Mex.: fire disaster, 23107
Law enforcement: Greg MacAleese named Nation's top policeman, 32102
Lawrence Livermore (Calif.) Laboratory: labor-management relations, 30106
Los Alamos, N. Mex.: financial assistance, 10444
———resolution (H. Res. 306) disapproving budget deferral relative to ERDA's Program Support-Community Operations, 6167
MacAleese, Greg: named Nation's top policeman, 32102
McCarthy, Peter: eulogy, 17031
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28808
Reclamation law: increase acreage limitation, 38313
Solar energy: wind energy conversion, 29970
Southwestern Territory Citizen of the Year: Gary Keasler named, 1719
University of New Mexico: minority student participation, 17037
Water Resources Planning Act: bill (H.R. 6752) amend, 15101, 15102
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, 15099, 15100
———bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, conference report, 24044
*Resolutions by organizations*
Condemning the cutting off of military aid to Nicaragua, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 20234
Republican National Hispanic Assembly (sundry), 21076–21078
*Summary*
University of New Mexico Report on Ethnic Minorities, 17038
*Table*
U.S. conventional gas resources: selected data, 25279
LUKEN, THOMAS A. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Address*
American Citizenship, Nicholas J. Tapay, 17023
*Articles and editorials*
High Stakes at Portsmouth, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 14080
Wyoming Salutes Coach Lewis, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 39742
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 9671), 34753
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Attorney's fees: provide for Federal payment of certain (see H.R. 8874), 27283
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 10322), 39111
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: prohibit use of excess campaign funds for personal use (see H.R. 4038), 5372
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555), 4529
Fire prevention: study necessity of establishing Federal standards for (see H.R. 7684), 17975
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Footwear imports: President's action regarding certain relief (see H. Res. 503), 11486
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Health care: provide for congressional review of regulations relative to costs and expenditures (see H.R. 6986), 13915
House rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 341), 5537
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Import relief: do not terminate if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9626), 34125
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
International Trade Commission: recommend continuation of existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 836), 34025
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3372), 4057
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue or bust of (see H.R. 8620), 25578
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
Members of Congress: reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nonrubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses pending congressional actions (see H.R. 7395), 16262
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Panama Canal: national referendum on (see H.R. 10381), 39113
Pregnant adolescents: health care services (see H.R. 9749), 35079
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8504), 24794
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 361), 9403
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installation of residential (see H.R. 5993), 10309
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: estsblish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9426), 32157
Telecommunications policy: relative to future national (see H. Res. 803), 31728
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 648), 19753
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755



Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Middle East policy, to President Carter, by, 32553
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 516, shoe import relief, 12110
Green Township, Ohio, Mack Volunteer Fire Department members, 34130
Mother of Mercy High School, Cincinnati, Ohio, volleyball team members, 38633
Wyoming, Ohio High School football team members, 38202, 38203
*Remarks by, on*
Air Force: appropriations for B–1 bomber, 11599
Alaskan natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) support, 37450
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34713
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38414, 38421
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11941
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 38421
———program, 21141, 34713
Cincinnati, Ohio: Good Samaritan Hospital, 125th Anniversary, 36712
———Mother of Mercy High School, State volleyball champions, 38633
———police officer training program, 35114
Clifton, Ohio: historical book released, 8378
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35964
Congress: adjournment of, 32358
Constitution: resolution (H.J. Res. 361) amend relative to right to life, 9531
Corporations: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) unlawful foreign payments, 36306
Delhi Township, Ohio: history, 5990
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970, 7933) authorizing appropriations, 11599, 21141
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33472
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: national health planning guidelines, 38383
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3092
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26468
Environmental Protection Agency: carbon tetrachloride in Ohio River, 4956
F–111 aircraft program, 33472
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29448
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35955
Fire Safety Month: Hamilton County, Ohio, observance, 31304
Foreign trade: crime for American companies and citizens to cooperate with Arab boycott, 11941
———shoe import relief, 12110
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38414
Green Township, Ohio, Mack Volunteer Fire Department: tribute, 34130
Greenhills, Ohio: tribute, 28949
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38383
Human rights: Russia, 25624, 25625
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35955
Israel: boycott by Arab States, 11941
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35964
Law enforcement: Cincinnatti, Ohio, training program, 35114
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36313
Mother of Mercy High School, Cincinnati, Ohio: State volleyball champions, 38633
National health planning guideline's, 38383
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26468
Ohio: natural gas situation, 3092
Ohio River: carbon tet pollution, 4955
Portsmouth, Ohio: uranium enrichment facility, 13388
Public employees: social security coverage, 35312
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38383
Russia: human rights, 25624, 25625
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33926
Shoe industry: import relief, 12110
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35312
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Governement of the Republic of, 35974
Stockelman, Marilyn: tribute, 25084
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6613
Television: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate utility pole attachment rates relative to cable, 35008
Unlawful Corporate Payments Act of 1977: bills (S. 305; H.R. 3815) enact, 36306
Utilities: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate pole attachment rates, 35008
Water pollution: carbon tetrachloride in Ohio River, 4956
Weitzel, Robert: tribute, 34130
Young, George C.: tribute, 32098
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Resolutions by organizations*
Middle East, Jewish Federation of Cincinnati, 35617
Portsmouth, Ohio: uranium enrichment facility, Ohio Legislature, 13388
*Testimony*
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, by, 11531
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 361, right to life amendment, 9532
H. Res. 516, shoe import relief, 12110
LUKOWSKI, KAREN
*Remarks in House*
Miss Hope of Pennsylvania, 937
LUMBARD, CAROLYN
*Statement*
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act, 31825
LUMBER INDUSTRY *see also* FORESTS AND FORESTRY.
*Address*
Redwood National Park Expansion, Representative Clausen before Commonwealth Club of California, 20173
*Articles and editorials*
Bidding on Timber (sundry), 18435
How To Buy a Tree, 21070
Logging Moratorium on Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 39635, 39636
Lumber—Supply and Demand, 31293
Minnesota Wilderness Reprieved From Timbering (sundry), 5136, 5137
Prices a Knotty Problem, 34579
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Sealed Bids Earn More, 28946
Sealed Bids Yield More for National Forest Timber, 28587
Timber Bidding and Toothpicks, 24718
U.S. May Seize Key Parcel of Redwoods, 17061
Virginia Charges Plywood Fix, 8384
*Letters*
Budget issues of the National Forest Management Act, Representative Baucus, 1831
National timber sales bidding practices: M. Rupert Cutler, 29224
———(sundry), 29227, 29233
Oral bidding for timber, Senator Wallop, 21324
Response to article on timber sale legislation, Senator McClure, 21070
Sealed timber bidding as collusion deterrent, Department of Justice, 25408
Silvicultural activities relating to timber management and water quality, John R. McGuire to Representative Breaux, 38970
Timber bidding practices, Department of Justice, 8384
*Lists*
Organizations supporting national timber sales bidding practices reforms, 29227
Western State communities not listed as dependent by Forest Service, 29250
*Memorandums*
Bidding Procedures for Timber (sundry), 25785
Forest Service Timber Sale Data, Library of Congress, 29238
*Paper*
Lumber Bid Data Inadequate to Show Higher Returns from Sealed Bidding, Forest Service, 29132, 29224
*Press release*
Charcoal as alternative energy source, Mary S. Neilly, 11690
*Regulations*
Temporary employment of aliens, Department of Labor, 9476
*Remarks in House*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: impact of timber harvesting ban, 39635, 39636
Federal timber sales: bidding policy, 4070
Gospel Hump, Idaho: national wilderness area designation, 32148–32151
Logs: ban export of, 31293
National forest land: allow oral bidding for timber, 7013
———revenues yielded from sealed bidding, 28587
National Forest Management Act: budget issues, 1831
———repeal sealed bidding provision (H.R. 6362), 28587, 28946
Redwood National Park, Calif.: expansion, 17061
Redwoods: extend protected areas, 37883
Wood excelsior: suspend duty on (H.R. 2692), 23435
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: appraisal system determining stumpage rates, 29797
Environmental Protection Agency: small business harassment, 37328
Forest products: expand research (S. 1461), 13724
Forest Service: change of time limitation agreement (S. 1360), 25786
———establish advisory committee on timber sales procedure (S. 1360), 11890, 12014, 24316, 24346, 25784, 28701, 29141
Housing industry: impact of price increases, 35811
National Forest Management Act: amend (S. 1360), 23994, 24717–24718
National timber sales: bidding practices (S. 1360), 29221
Prices: hearings, 36864
Sealed bidding: Butter-Valley sale, 24316
*Report*
Potential of Wood as Energy Resource, New England Regional Council, 35189–35196
*Statements*
Lumber Prices and Housing Goals, Senator McClure, 35811

National Forest Policy, sundry Idaho workers, 13738
*Summary*
Sealed Bidding Requirement, 28703
*Tables*
Idaho: timber sales (selected data), 34581, 34582
Timber sales (selected data), 24717
*Text of*
S. 1360, national timber sales bidding practices, 29253
LUMBERTON (N.C.) ROBESONIAN
*Articles and editorials*
J. F. Cooley, Black Pilgrim (sundry), 5394
LUMPKINS, ELIAS
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
LUND, M. A.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
LUNDGREN, ADINE
*Articles and editorials*
Imperial Sugar Signs 5-Year Contract, 4857
LUNDINE, STANLEY N. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Department of Housing and Urban Development Community Policies, Jay Janis, 31001–31003
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 19414
*Articles and editorials*
Heresy of Worker Participation, A. H. Raskin, New York Times, 4574
Lindbergh's Flight Recalls Earlier Atlantic Crossing, Pete Esposito, Elmira (N.Y.) Star-Gazette, 16493
TV Import Quotas, Corning (N.Y.) Leader, 6566
Views on International Trade, Jamestown (N.Y.) Post-Journal, 33502
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 4031), 5371
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7704), 18336
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6236), 10837
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Economic stability: promote (see H.R. 3175), 3841
———provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
———provide projects and advisory council to promote (see H.R. 7567), 17359
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5159), 7807
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330–10332), 39111
———increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Family farms: study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9642), 34269
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6235, 6873), 10837, 13301
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595–2597), 2484
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 2986, 3643), 3429, 4603
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Manufacturing plants: provide tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 6586), 12101
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2227), 1789
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2325), 1923
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
OMB: provide information on formulas and assumptions used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 9779), 35476
———provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Radioactive ores: provide for timely and safe disposal of (see H.R. 9499), 33197
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: retirement annuities (see H.R. 4214), 5613
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Saccharin: provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School buildings: make grants for conversion of closed to alternate uses (see H.R. 5951), 10308
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167



Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social Security Act: amend relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———provide payment for dental care, eye care and hearing aids (see H.R. 8706), 26230
———remove limits on number of home health visits (see H.R. 9687), 34754
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5616), 9286
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 907), 37036
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5616), 9286
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Unknown soldier: commemorate grave of Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 10135), 38060
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 8513, 9562), 24794, 33717
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Financial statement*
Personal, 34852
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Local capital public works and investment program implementation, to Elliott L. Richardson, by, 1088
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Lists*
Conference of the American Quality of Work Center participants, 34043
Cosponsors of Human Resources Development Act of 1977 (H.R. 2597), 2465
*Questionnaire*
New York State results, 31679
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19833
Atomic energy: disposal of nuclear waste, 30085
Aviation: Charles A. Lindbergh and Glenn H. Curtiss accomplishments, 16492
Canada: fishing agreement with United States, 12308
Carter, President: energy policy, 27233
Chicago water diversion project, 18607
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29998
Coal: conversion from oil and gas, 27233
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6236) proposed, 10818
Courts: bill (H.R. 5864) amend Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 11110
Curtiss, Glenn H.: tribute, 16492
Department of Housing and Urban Development: community development policies of, 31001
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27233
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29998, 29999, 30085
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29478
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: bill (H.R. 5864) amend, 11110
Fishing: United States-Canadian agreement, 12308
Foreign trade: developing, 33502
House Members: limit on outside income, 5929
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5929
Housing: improvements in rural areas, 10818
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13891–13894, 14106–14108, 14119, 14354, 14355, 14360, 14379–14381
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8065) enact, 34062
———proposed, 2463–2465
International Trade Commission: color TV import quotas, 6566
Jamestown, N.Y.: labor-management committee experience, 2463
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 7666
Lindbergh, Charles A.: tribute, 16492
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5314
Members of Congress: pay raise, 3990
New York State: older persons questionnaire, 31679
Oil and gas: pricing procedures, 27233
Older persons: New York State questionnaire results, 31679
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24114
Pay Raise Deferral Act: proposed, 3990
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1088, 1089
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18607, 18828
Rural areas: improving housing, 10818
Rural Housing Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6235) proposed, 10818
Rural housing assistance, 19833
Salamanca, N.Y.: library funding by, 16490
TV: import quotas on, 6566
Ukraine: independence day, 2340
Vote: position on missed, 8633, 12336, 37391
Weatherization program, 27233
West Valley, N.Y.: radioactive waste disposal at Western New York Nuclear Service Center, 30085
Working life Labor-management cooperation, 34042
*Summary*
H.R. 6236, Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments of 1977, 10819
*Table*
Community development non-metro discretionary balance funds: selected data, 13893
*Testimonies*
Human Resources Development Act, James O'Toole, 34062–34064
Pay Raise Deferral Act, Post Office and Civil Service Committee, by, 3990
*Texts of*
H.R. 2597, Human Resources Development Act of 1977, 2465
H.R. 6236, Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments of 1977, 10819
LUNDQUIST, ELDON F.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 17396
LUNING, JEAN
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 20210
LUNT, ALFRED
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 27725
LURIE, RANAN
*Letters*
Brown/Lurie newspaper interview clarifications, Thomas B. Ross, 27875
George S. Brown performance capacity, 27874
LUSSIER, SAMUEL AND EMMANUEL
*Remarks in Senate*
Birthday tribute, 27977
LUTHERAN CHURCH
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965
LUTHERAN (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Retired Doctor's New Challenge, 22085
LUTTWAK, EDWARD N.
*Articles and editorials*
China Behind the Guided Tour, 24147
Churchill and Us, 27259
Seeing China Plain, 2405, 2487
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2550)
LUXENBERG, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
Keep Trade Free, 28574
LYBRAND, DORCEY K.
*Articles and editorials*
Former State Senator Dies (sundry), 26069, 26070
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 26069
LYDON, THOMAS E., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 10593
S.C. district attorney nomination: notice of hearings, 10514
LYKES BROTHERS STEAMSHIP CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, 32954
LYKINS, BILLIE
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 23068
U.S. marshal: nomination, 21941
LYLE, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Need for Alternatives to the Tellico Project, 11854
LYLES, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Alcohol in the Tank, 16062
LYMAN, JERRY R.
*Broadcast*
Human rights, WGMS, Washington, D.C., 10566

LYNCH, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8870
LYNCH, DUDLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Nazis' Wartime Synthetic Fuel Success Researched, 25270
LYNCH, JACK *see* IRELAND.
LYNCH, JOHN J.
*Remarks in House*
Mahoning County, Ohio: Irish Man of Year, 5988
LYNCH, MARJORIE
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38315
LYNCH, MITCHELL C.
*Articles and editorials*
Many Concerns Stress Product Development and Reduce Research, 34641
Soaring College Costs Squeeze Middle-Class Families, 17584
LYNCH, THOMAS
*Essay*
Role of Government in Our Lives, 14765
LYNCHBURG (VA.) ADVANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Payoff to Unions, 2274, 2282
Reining Judicial Reign, 3845
LYNCHBURG (VA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Torrijos: "Friendly Dictatorship", 31511
LYNN, BARRY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty—Argument in Favor, 1058
LYNN, JAMES T.
*Articles and editorials*
Stop These Secret Tax Hikes, 37688
*Letter*
Excess paperwork required by HEW, 2509
LYNN, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
John Fuster Exemplified Black Press Credo, 24470
LYNN, MASS.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11236
LYNTON, STEPHEN J.
*Articles and editorials*
EPA Begins Battle To Cut Pollution by U.S. Agencies, 38015
LYON, JEFF
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Jew Asks—What's My Crime?, 11521
LYONS, CLARENCE S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6933)
LYONS, HARRY
*Poem*
Requiem for a Mayor, 3202
LYONS, JAMES F.
*Letter*
Kootenai River bridge replacement, 18251
LYONS, RICHARD D.
*Articles and editorials*
FDA—Regulatory Reform and Drug Lag (sundry), 14041–14043
Surgery on Poor Twice National Rate, Study Says, 31676
Why Science Experiments with Animals to Learn About Humans, 12747
LYSENKO, JONATHAN
*Essay*
What My Family Means to Me, 37892
LYSKAWA, STAN L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13926
LYTLE, STEWART
*Articles and editorials*
Sparkman Only Inch Ahead of Allen in Consumer Book, 39397
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL, HOUSTON, TEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer Doctors Get Latest Therapy Facts, 22619
*Remarks in House*
Cancer information system: tribute, 22619
MAAG, SUSAN A.
*Essay*
Individualism—Our Pride, 12588
MAASS, RICHARD
*Letter*
Racial quotas in education and employment, President Carter, 37519
MABINS, ERNEST M.
*Articles and editorials*
St. Louis' Loss, 35614
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35614
MABLEY, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Fingers in Too Many Pies, 9967
Foot Soldier's Postal Advice, 3450
Grand Larceny via Computer, 852
Latvian Minister—Homeland Jail, 978
MACALEESE, GREG
*Articles and editorials*
Our Best Policeman—Top Cop Makes Money Talk, 33266
*Remarks in House*
Police Service Award winner, 32102
MCALISTER, G. E.
*Letter*
Gasoline tax proposal, 13847
MACAPINLAC, DOLORES H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4245)
MACARAEG, EMANUEL N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1418)
MCARTHUR, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Asia Legacy—Filipinos Feel Special Ties With America, 27801
MCAULIFFE, DENNIS P.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 29924, 31210
MACAVOY, PAUL W.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977
MCBEE, SUSANNA
*Articles and editorials*
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, 36547
Senate Confirmation Process, 37827
MCBRIDE, ALFRED
*Articles and editorials*
Christian History: Holy War; The Medieval Crusades, 39753
MCBRIDE, GREGG
*Articles and editorials*
Last Rating for McBride, 8635
MCBRIDE, LLOYD
*Press conference*
Foreign steel imports, 25788
*Statement*
Specialty Steel Import Quotas, 30704
MCCAFFREY, JOSEPH F.
*Commentaries*
Congress and Military Aid to South Korea, WMAL-Radio, Washington, D.C., 37502
Congress and the media, 25853
Universal voter registration, 16492
*Remarks in House*
News commentator: tribute, 981
"Today in Congress" broadcast: 20 years on the air, 1094
MCCAHILL, WILLIAM
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: activities with physically handicapped, 37056
MCCAIN, JOHN S., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Cadets at 15, 31642
*Statement*
Disposition of U.S. Property in Panama Canal Zone, 27788
MCCALEB, NEAL A.
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
MCCALL, CECIL M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination: U.S. Parole Commission, 33902
MCCALL, DICK
*Address*
Personal Observations of Senator Humphrey, 39486
MCCALL, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Cop-Out on Bottle Bill, 21039
*Telegram*
Age minimums in agricultural labor (1974), 32857
MCCANN, JOHN A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute upon educational achievement, 16221
MCCANN, THOMAS P.
*Letter*
Corporation for Public Broadcasting success story, 21593
MCCARRON, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
They Want to Disconnect From Technology Systems, 38569
MCCARTHY, COLMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Brat Who Became Father Figure, 15262
Freedom To Choose Safety, 23139, 24484, 26896
Latin America's Outspoken Church, 24450, 25073
Philip Hart, 1268
Philip Hart's Faith, 1549
Sentences of Restitution—Not Vengeance, 31294
Slow, Hard Fight Against Strip Mining, 26634
Trusted Man of Politics, 271
Veterans of a Lost War, 21320, 21347
Vietnam Vets—Who Listens to Them in Washington?, 37738
Who Is Caring for Vietnam Veteran? (sundry), 28833 36841, 36842, 36844, 36845
*Letter*
GI education program criticism, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 31852
*Remarks in House*
Alabama: response to article relative to rural poor in, by, 23704
Teague, Representative: criticism of, 32080, 33734
———criticism regarding GI programs, 31671, 31678, 31852
MCCARTHY, EUGENE J. *(a former Senator from Minnesota)*
*Articles and editorials*
How Not To Criticize a Senator, Washington Star, by, 26075
Philip Hart Dies, New Republic, by, 2481
*Remarks in House relative to*
Young, Andrew: criticism of, 13181
*Statement*
Campaign Financing, by (excerpt), 26021
MCCARTHY, GEORGE D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Old West Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
MCCARTHY, JOHN E.
*Statement*
Refugees Resettlement, 10929
MCCARTHY, JOSEPH R. *(late a Senator from Wisconsin)*
*Articles and editorials*
Brave Irishman, National Enquirer (sundry), 9953
Senator Joe McCarthy Era, Lea Cherne, Washington Star, 5422
Senator McCarthy Was Right, Medford Evans, Review of News (publication), 6006
*Letters*
Commendation for bravery, 9954
"Tail Gunner Joe" TV show, Robert D. Kasmire, 7278
*Remarks in House relative to*
NBC-TV smear of, 4088–4090, 4718, 7728, 9953
MCCARTHY, KIMBERLY
*Articles and editorials*
Music Under Boston, 39325



MCCARTHY, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Hero: posthumous tribute, 17031
Tribute: heroism, 25594
MCCARTHY, RANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Whitney School Grandmother Loves Teaching, 7225
MCCARTY, VIRGINIA D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 18013
MCCLAIN, GEORGE A.
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: 101st observance, 7689
MCCLANE, T. K.
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture Has Lost a Friend (sundry), 37343, 37344
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 37343
MCCLEARY, PAUL F.
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Still Fighting the Vietnam War, 38117
MCCLELLAN, JACK L.
*Letter*
Russian takeover in Africa, 13718
MCCLELLAN, JOHN L. *(a Senator from Arkansas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10104
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327
Courts: additional judges (S. 11), 4274
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (S. 1437), 37667
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17819
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20038
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20398
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12006, 12764
*Analysis*
Criminal Code Reform Act (S. 1437), 13064
*Announcement*
Retirement, by, 37923
*Appointments*
Committee on Appropriations, 458
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 458
Committee on the Judiciary, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 7552, Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations, 19933
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Escort President Carter, 11480
Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services (Committee On Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Arkansas Senator Dies, Washington Post, 38663
As They See It—Around the World, Robert Morris, Ocean County (N.J.) Citizen, 22292
Dr. Hicks Recognized by UCLA, Pocahontas (Ark.) Star Herald, 6355
One of a Rare Breed, James Flinchum, Wyoming State-Tribune, 38583
Senator Dies, Washington Post, 38278
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: exempt certain corporations from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227), 10482
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 36523
Appropriations: Secretary of Senate authorized to make certain transfers (see S. Res. 69), 3497
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Canal Zone Code: appointment and service of probation officers (see S. 2127), 30414
Chief Justice: invitation to report on state of the judiciary, to Congress (see S. Con. Res. 22), 12740
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 10678
Committee on Appropriations: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 113), 7557
Computer: fraudulent use of, when owned or operated by U.S. Government or financial institutions (see S. 1766), 23493
Corporations: exemption from accrual method of accounting for certain (see S. 1227), 10482
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———juvenile proceeding information (see S. 82), 477
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation (see S. 551), 4823
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (see S. 1437), 13059
Criminals: amend Bail Reform Act to authorize pretrial detention (see S. 1035), 12738
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Knight, Frances G.: tribute (see S. Res. 231), 25086
Labor disputes: clarify language of Hobb Act of 1949 (see S. 913), 6316
Mandatory minimum terms: impose relative to certain offenses (see S. 260), 1156
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Rabbit: inspection of, when slaughtered for human food (see S. 496), 2546
Robinson, Brooks: tribute (see S. Res. 262), 29694
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Social security: increase limit on outside earnings (see S. 87), 2235
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36523
Trademarks used in commerce: registration and protection (see S. 1416), 12717
Transfers of appropriations: authorize (see S. Res. 69), 3497
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Death: expressing House sorrow at (see H. Res. 918), 38058
Death announcement: Senate profound sorrow (see S. Res. 328), 37919
Funeral expenses: funds authorized (see S. Res. 329), 37919
Little Rock, Ark.: VA hospital named for late Senator (see S. 2351; H.R. 10287), 38850, 38894
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Eulogy*
Senator Magnuson, 39447
*Excerpt*
Chief Justice Warren Burger's Year-End Report, 516
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Accrual method of accounting for agribusiness, CBO Director Rivlin, 12767
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Canal Zone's probation officers (sundry), 30416
Criteria for the imposition of death penalty, Attorney General Bell, 12156
EPA questionnaire sent to wood preserving companies, John W. Elrod, 37328
Federal projects termination or deferment, OMB Director Bert Lance, 10104
Former Chiefs of Naval Operations on the strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 21924
Panama Canal's strategic value, to President Carter, by, 21689, 21695
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 22137
Terrorism in Rhodesia, Dana Brown, 1582
U.S. share of International Development Association, by, 18937
*Remarks by, on*
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12765, 12767, 12777
Agriculture: exempt certain corporations from accrual method of accounting (S. 1227), 10482
Appropriations: making continuing for 1977 (H.J. Res. 351), 9410, 9411
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10076, 10077, 10080, 10086, 10087, 10097, 10098, 10103
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11865, 11869–11870
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), debate procedure, 10071
———Secretary of Senate authorized to make certain transfers (S. Res. 69), 3497
Budget authority: rescission of certain, recommended by the President (H.R. 3839), 7581
Canal Zone Code: appointment and service of probation officers (S. 2127), 30416
Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearings, 4275, 6113, 6946
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13575
Corporations: exempt certain from accrual method of accounting (S. 1227), 10482
Criminal laws: revise, codify and reform (S. 1437), 13061
Deane, John R., Jr.: tribute, 2179
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (S. 1382), 12154
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21274
District court judges: additional appointment (S. 11), 515, 517
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13088, 13115, 13116, 13120, 13121, 13123, 13125, 13128

———making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), debate procedure, 13094
Lazarus, Kenneth: tribute, 1253
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2285
Miles, Dudley: eulogy, 10881, 10882
Military retirement: categorized outside defense budget, 13056
Navy: rescission of certain budget authority (H.R. 3839), 7581
Nichols, Louis B.: eulogy, 22292
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20398
Rhodesia: terrorism, 1582
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7390
Senate: privilege of the floor, 12764
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3626, 3634, 3637, 3638
Sewage treatment plants: reimbursement to municipalities for construction costs, 13120, 13121
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 227), 3789
Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures: notice of hearing, 15823, 16118, 17576, 18434, 32224
———notice of hearings, 14164
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12765, 12767, 12772
Trademarks used in commerce: registration and protection (S. 1416), 12720
Transfers of appropriations: authorize (S. Res. 69), 3497
*Remarks in House relative to*
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 13281
Eulogies, 37996, 38048, 38277–38284, 38297, 38481, 39619
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Eulogies, 37918–37925, 38228–38232, 38570, 38575, 38578, 38583, 38662–38664, 39303, 39331, 39347, 39365, 39368, 39393, 39394, 39397, 39478, 39517, 39519
John L. McCellan Veterans' Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.: designate (S. 2351), 38850, 39228
Retirement announcement, 37826
Senate service: tribute, 37333, 37334
*Reports*
Activities of Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, 1955–1971, 37920–37922
Committee on Appropriations, 3758, 6922, 7538, 7934, 9004, 16854, 36514
Committee on the Judiciary, 4729, 24004, 37655
Judicial Business in Eastern District of Arkansas, G. Thomas Eisele, 516
Probation System for the Canal Zone, Judicial Conference of the United States, 30416
*Rules*
Committee on Appropriations, 6952
*Table*
Appropriations—supplemental for 1977 (comparisons of Senate and House proposals on H.R. 4877), 11865
*Telegram*
Death of Arkansas Senator, Peter M. Towe, 38664
*Testimony*
Nomination of ACDA Director, with Paul C. Warnke, 5501, 5502
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 408 additional judges (S. 11), 4274
S. 1382, criteria for the imposition of death sentence, 12155
McCLELLAN, WOODFORD AND IRINA
*Articles and editorials*
American Will Wait Forever for Wife in Russia, 14173
McCLORY, ROBERT *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Congress and President Carter, Waukegan-Lake County Chamber of Commerce, by, 963–965
President—and Congress—Are Not Doing Enough to Aid Metric Conversion, by, 8866
*Advertisement*
Yesterday, Nobody Listened—Today, There's a Natural Gas Crisis, 2508
*Amendments offered by, to*
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20893
———bill (H.R. 6666), provide appropriations, 17976
*Analysis*
———(H.R. 6666), provide appropriations, 17976
Narcotics Sentencing and Seizure Act, 2364–2366
*Appointments*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
———Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Pay Raise, Richard Crabb, Elgin (Ill.) Courier-News, 6769
Conspiracy of Silence on Marijuana, Roscoe Drummond, Christian Science Monitor, 963
Don't Cut Up CIA Into Useless Pieces, John M. Maury, 17905
Lure of Africa Not Finding an Identity, Hasan Hakeem, Waukegan (Ill.) News-Sun, 7258
Measurements Are Changing, Gary Voss, Hampshire (Ill.) Register, 28589
Metric System and Home Economy, Janet E. Connors, Hampshire (Ill.) Register, 27764
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, D. Parke Gibson, Chicago (Ill.) Defender, 35629
Need for Elite Education, John R. Silber, Chicago Tribune, 17207
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago Tribune, 20457
Question of Ethics and Partisanship, Elgin (Ill.) Courier-News, 25993
Rating Postal Service, Mercedes Meyers, Elgin (Ill.) Courier-News, 2440
Saccharin Ban, Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 7836
Thanks, Thanksgiving, Howard Flieger, U.S. News & World Report, 1128
The President—and Congress—Are Not Doing Enough to Aid Metric Conversion, Metric Reporter (publication), by, 13519
TV and Congress, Roscoe Drummond, Christian Science Monitor, 17365
United States Must Stand by Taiwan or Lose Face, George Will, Washington Post, 30790
What China? What Policy? Franz Michael, Policy Review, 32365
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450, 5639), 6230, 9287
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law on subject of (see H.R. 7330, 8200), 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Chicago: designate as host for discovery of America celebration (see H.J. Res. 27), 378
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5960), 10308
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 7828, 9741), 19430, 35079
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for a reduction in general diversity of (see H.R. 5546), 8744
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 5344), 8495
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional committees: allocate one-third of funds to the minority (see H. Res. 130), 1791
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Discovery of America celebration (1992): designating Chicago and Illinois as hosts (see H.J. Res. 27), 378
District of Columbia: provide for congressional representation (see H.J. Res. 644), 36389
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6382), 11484
Elections: provide for direct popular (see H.J. Res. 118, 197), 446, 2393
Electronic surveillance: authorization to use in obtaining foreign intelligence information (see H.R. 9745), 35079
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 8590, 10133), 25312, 38060
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Foreign intelligence: electronic surveillance authorization (see H.R. 9745), 35079
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394



House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Illinois: designate as host for discovery of America celebration (see H.J. Res. 27), 378
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 10323), 39111
———repeal certain sections (see H.R. 10208), 38345
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6382), 11484
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2590), 2483
Judges: provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Judicial Nominating Commission: establish (see H.R. 7471), 17005
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Margoles, Mr. and Mrs. Milton: relief (see H.R. 5839), 9603
Medicare: include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541, 8905), 2393, 27284
Members of the House: provide 4-year terms for (see H.J. Res. 635), 34755
Metric system: conversion program (see H. Con. Res. 154), 7471
———include units in bills, resolutions, amendments, and committee reports (see H. Res. 380), 6310
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: construct replacement lock and dam for (see H.R. 7134), 14519
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 940), 39114
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168, 197,), 1790, 2393
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Sentencing: establish certain guidelines for (see H.R. 5344), 8495
Social security: payment of attorneys' fees by HEW in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 4663), 6667
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Strategic materials: allow importation of certain from countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 683), 22735
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333, 391, 409), 27286, 35708, 37500
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———fees payable to attorneys who represent (see H.R. 4662), 6667
Washington, George: purchase statue for Capitol site (see H. Con. Res. 73), 1790
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 9063), 28920
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Bernice Just retirement, by, 17470
Department of Justice's recommendations on Federal aid for law enforcement, to Attorney General, by, 27278
Minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, Washington Post, 26258
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*List*
Waukegan (Ill.) Swedish Glee Club members, 28056
*Opinion*
Masite v. Great Lakes, Judge Guy (excerpts), 29008
*Questionnaire*
Illinois 13th Congressional District, by, 13854
*Quotation*
Science's Role, Wernher von Braun, 8716
*Remarks by, on*
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13952
Abortions: Federal funds, 32053, 33445
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29008, 30557, 30558, 30564, 30565
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36351
Alton, Ill. Locks and Dam: construction, 34047
American Revolution Bicentennial: La Salle Expedition, 7678
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34241
Bail Reform Act of 1966: revise, 6225, 9284
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35445, 35679, 35683, 35684
Bell, Lester M.: retirement, 21329
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8452
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12263, 12514
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
———taxation of Alcan pipeline, 36351
Captive Nations Week, 24134
Carnera, Primo: eulogy, 29624
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 924
Chicago, Ill.: health care planning in and around, 9859
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34995
Citizenship: repeal certain residence requirements for children of American citizens who are born abroad, 38339
Civil Rights Commission: bill (H.R. 5645) raise limitation on appropriations, 15876
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27078
Committee minority staffing, 62
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3364
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9556
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12629
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6813
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22940, 22943, 22945
Committee on Official Standards and Conduct: investigate alleged Korean payments to House Members, 7855
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6452, 6453
Committees: minority staffing, 1720
Congress: reduction in budget relative to, 12263
———televising sessions of, 17365
Congressional ethics: bipartisan review, 6813
Congressional Record: correction, 32053
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8679
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26503, 26507
Courts: bail procedure, 9284
———revamping sentencing process, 8434
———revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35445, 35683
Crime: halt drug traffic, 2364
———revamping sentencing process, 8434
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18399, 18400
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33933
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17310
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8934, 8937
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17938
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19394, 19720
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33445
———position on missed vote relative to abortion funds, 32053
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18399, 18400, 18568, 18569, 18571, 18573
———bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23455
Derwinski, Representative: tribute, 15514
District of Columbia: Hanafi Muslim terrorist released, 9284
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 924
Early, Representative: LEAA funds, 19743
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1084
Education: funding programs, 19394, 19395
Eilberg, Representative: proposed legislation to repeal certain residence requirements for U.S. citizenship, 38339
Electoral college: reform, 321
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26503, 26507
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3070
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3354
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26151, 26476, 26503, 26507, 27021
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13151
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5384
Evans, Bob: tribute, 23376
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29446, 29447, 29448, 29471, 29477, 29478
———minimum wage provisions of H.R. 3744, 35628
Federal executives: pay raise, 4502
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32009, 32020, 33622

Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 7646, 7836, 10273
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3103
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34104, 34110
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act of 1977: proposed, 35339
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22480
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27021
Hanafi Muslims: release of terrorists, 9284
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9859
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38710
Hershey Park, Pa.: minimum wage issues affecting, 29448
Highway signs: metric conversion, 17962
House Members: alleged Korean payments to, 7855
———provide for four-year terms, 34751
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7611
House rules: amend to increase minority staffs, 1720
———resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5922
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 62
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Human rights: Lithuanians, 19033
Illinois: prohibit sexual exploitation of children, 34995
Interparliamentary Union: report on Canberra, Australia, meeting, 15514
Island Lake, Ill.: 25th anniversary, 19619
Just, Bernice: tribute, 17470
Khaalis, Hamaas: terrorist released, 9284
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266
Korea: alleged payments to House Members, 7855
———support of South, 7841
La Salle Expedition: nearing New Orleans, La., 7678
La Salle Expedition II: canoe voyage from Montreal to Gulf of Mexico, 9284
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32487, 32488
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8679
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 12514, 18568, 18569, 18571, 18573, 23455
Law Enforcement Assistance Agency: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations, 34241
LEAA: House rejection of appropriations for, 19743
Lee, Chul Seung: tribute, 7841
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20893, 20894, 20904, 20906, 20915, 20918
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38718
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18304, 18306, 18316
Lightfoot, Jonathan N.: 25th anniversary at Shiloh Baptist Church, Waukegan, Ill., 10565
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4547
Lithuanians: human rights, 19033
Mariana Islands: bill (S. 2149) creating a district court, 34989
Marihuana: damaging effects, 963
Marquette University basketball team: tribute, 9507
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38282
Members of Congress: foreign travel, 8937
———increase in the Interparliamentary Union delegation, 8934
———pay raise, 4502, 6769
Metric system: resolution (H. Con. Res. 154) conversion, 7508
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Minimum wage: minority youth employment, 35629
Murrie, Lloyd E.: tribute, 19352
Narcotic drugs: halt traffic, 2364
National Broadcasting Company (NBC): examination of certain political questions, 6457
National security: foreign intelligence surveillance activities, 35339
Natural gas: congressional responsibility, 2507
———pricing procedures, 26476
———public utility regulatory policies, 26503, 26507
Navigation Development Act: Alton (Ill.) lock and dam 26, 34047
New Orleans, La.: Voyageurs arrival ceremony, 9284
News media: examination of political coverage, 6457
Nonunion shops: outside influences to organize, 32488
North Chicago, Ill. Veterans' Administration Hospital: tribute, 387
Office of Management and Budget: Legal Services Corporation funding process, 20906
Point of order, 20918
Postal Service: tribute, 2440
Presidential elections: need for reform, 321
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35018
Public employees: social security coverage, 35313
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1084
Quandt, Marjorie R.: tribute, 387
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7646, 7836, 10273
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33923
Safire, William: article on alleged Korean payments to House Members, 7855
Smith, Representative Neal: LEAA funds, 19743
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35254, 35313
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39026
———bill (H.R. 9346) relative to universal coverage, 33826, 34775
Sri Lanka: independence anniversary, 16500
States: crime victims' compensation, 29190
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 35348
Terrorism: Hanafi Muslim released, 9284
Theme parks: wages and hours, 29446, 29447
Thomas, Harry: tribute, 23383
———Warren Township, Ill. honoring of, 23383
TV: Congressional debates, 17365
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13952
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26503, 26507
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 17966, 29190, 29196
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8716
Voting: electoral college reform, 321
Voyageurs: canoe trip from Montreal to Gulf of Mexico, 9284
Warren Township, Ill.: Harry Thomas honored by, 23383
Wauconda, Ill.: centennial, 26231
Waukegan (Ill.) Swedish Glee Club: tribute, 28056
Whitehead, Jerome: tribute, 9507
Woodstock, Ill. Opera House: restoration, 1112
*Report*
LEAA Program, Attorney General's task force (excerpt), 23456
*Statements*
Antitrust Review of Utility Company Expansion, by (excerpt), 32425
Interparliamentary Union, John Kerr, 15514
*Summary*
Permanent Committees on Intelligence—House and Senate legislation, 22941
*Table*
House committee staffing—majority and minority, 63
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 154, metric conversion, 7509
H.J. Res. 635, providing for four-year terms for House Members, 34752
H.R. 4450, revise Bail Reform Act of 1966, 6225
McCLOSKEY, CHESTER M.
*Letter*
Product liability losses, 16856
McCLOSKEY, MARK
*Eulogy*
Memorial Services, Senator Moynihan, 39400
McCLOSKEY, PAUL N., JR. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Allard Lowenstein, by, 27173
Civil War Views, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., 911
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Robert J. Blackwell, American Society of Naval Engineers (excerpts), 34195
Navy Authorization for Tugs and Oil Tankers, Representative John Murphy, 12112-12115
*Amendments offered by, to*
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34216, 34222
Department of Commerce: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17406
Department of Justice: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Department of State: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34216, 34222
Judiciary: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18336
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17155, 17162, 17166
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22662, 22666, 22670, 22672-22675
U.S.-flag vessels: bill (H.R. 1037) to require that a percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on, 32160
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 24367
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 6447
*Articles and editorials*
Best Yet for the EEOC, National Journal, 37369
Cargo Preference Legislation (sundry), 33542, 33543
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, Jerry Landauer, Wall Street Journal, 33542, 33543
Street Smarts of a Seafaring Man, Phil Tracy, Baltimore (Md.) News-American, 32799
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, Sterling Noel, Baltimore News American, 33543
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (see H.R. 7014, 7185), 13981, 14648
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958



Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9059, 9455), 28920, 32537
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consumer products: label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Coonrad, Doris M.: relief (see H.R. 5466), 8503
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Education: financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal Advisory Committee Act: improve operation (see H.R. 8979), 28174
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7037), 14136
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Game streams: preserve natural (see H.R. 3266), 3918
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 4897, 6383), 7466, 11484
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exempt trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 8918), 27285
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592), 34024
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
———strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———regulate commerce to assure increased supplies (see H.R. 7196), 14649
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oceans: encourage international regime to govern use (see H.R. 6784), 12902
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 10004), 37034
Older persons: provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Porpoises: excercise care to reduce mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Privacy: protect citizens rights (see H.R. 2542), 2393
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Renegotiation Act of 1951: provide for effectiveness only upon Presidential approval (see H.R. 5257), 8240
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 456, 2998, 8269), 354, 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Social security: outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
South Africa, Republic of: review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Streams: preserve natural (see H.R. 3266), 3918
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Tuna fishing fleet: allow to continue operating while exercising care to reduce porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6146, 6729), 10834, 12703
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341

Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4428, 6645), 4604, 6229, 12303
——provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 1459, 4430), 441, 6229
——provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Virgin Islands: extend coastwise laws to, relative to transportation of crude oil (see H.R. 8761), 27161
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 10008), 37034
——establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
——provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
——restrictions against enterprises engaged in restricted activities (see H.R. 4361), 5980
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
World Peace Tax Fund: create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897, 6383), 7466, 11484
*Brief*
U.S. vs. Edward A. Garmatz, oil cargo preference, 32372
*Colloquy*
Cargo preference legislation, between Representative Ruppe and Sec. of Navy Claytor, 34047
*Comparisons*
Consumer advocacy bills—Committee on Government Operations version and Blouin/McCloskey substitute, 13976
Differences between H.R. 6805 and McCloskey substitute, 14768
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Conflicts of interest, correspondence with Robert J. Blackwell (sundry), 29625-29628
Co-op housing, by a constituent, 22916
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, to, by President Ford (1975), 37368
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
*Lists*
Contractors determined to have made excess profits, fiscal year 1976, 9722
Eleanor Norton's efforts as Equal Employment Opportunity Commissioner, 37368
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission problems, 37367
*Motion offered by*
Maritime programs: bill (S. 1019) authorizing appropriations for certain, conference report, recommit, 35989
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Protection: create, 14767
Blackwell, Robert J.: conflicts of interest, 29624
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34179, 34189, 34190, 34194-34196, 34199-34201, 34216, 34220, 34222-34224, 34673
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 910, 911
Consumers: proposed new advocacy concept, 13975
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970, 7933) authorizing appropriations, 11535, 11825-11829, 21667
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17281, 17407
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18294
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18387, 18388, 18393
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 910, 911
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34179, 34189, 34190, 34194-34196, 34199-34201, 34216, 34220, 34222-34224, 34673
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: reorganization, 37367
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14791-14795
——tuna and porpoise controversy, 10984
Hofstadter, Robert: tribute, 7817
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
Law of the Sea Conference: results of sixth session, 23110
Liquefied natural gas carriers: subsidization, 22674
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17146, 17155-17158, 17160-17163, 17165, 17166
Maritime Administration: conflicts of interest for Robert J. Blackwell, 29624
Maritime labor unions: Political contributions, 32799, 33542
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22655-22657, 22663-22668, 22670-22675
——bill (S. 1019) authorizing appropriations for certain, conference report, 35987-35989
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22916
Navy: appropriations, 11825-11829
Navy, Secretary of: ignorance on cargo preference legislation, 34046
Norton, Eleanor H.: Equal Employment Opportunity Commissioner, 37367
Oil: bill (H.R. 1037) cargo preference legislation, 32372, 32543, 34046
Privacy Protection Study Commission: bill (H.R. 6258) extend life of, 15866
Quorum: question of, 34216, 35989
Renegotiation Board: bill (H.R. 5257) abolish, 9721
——operations, 18387
Russia: subsidizing grain carriage to, 22657, 22663-22665
Sealift readiness program, 22673
Shipbuilding: subsidies, 22675
Shipping industry: FMC investigation, 22666, 22666-22668
——operating subsidies, 22670, 22671
——wage negotiation ceiling, 22672, 22673
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21667
Tuna and porpoise: conflicting court decision, 10984
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17146, 17155-17158, 17165, 17166
United Nations Law of the Sea Conference: reporting, 27849-27851
Vessels: bill (S. 854) authorizing Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete, 36609
Whaling Commission: reduction of whaling quotas, 24434-24436
*Remarks in House relative to*
Basketball efforts against Soviet Embassy team, 12619
Congressional Medal of Honor; San Jose (Calif.) tribute to recipients, 37357
Fishing industry: preventing needless killing of porpoises, 17185
Tribute, 27851
*Report*
Civilian Tankers To Fuel Navy Ships, Maritime Administration-Navy joint committee (1972) (excerpts), 11825
*Resolutions by organization*
Seabed mining, West Germany Legislature (excerpt), 27850
*Statements*
Cargo Preference Legislation, Sec. of Navy Claytor, 34047
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (sundry), 34195, 34199
Laser Fusion, Robert Hofstadter, Committee on Science and Technology hearing, 7817
Mining In Deep Seabed, U.N. Law of the Sea Conference Chairman Paul Engo, 23110-23112
Property Ownership and Respect for the Law, Daniel Webster (1820), 22916
Tuna-Porpoise Legislation, by (dissenting views), 16158
*Testimonies*
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Robert J. Blackwell, Department of Commerce (excerpts), 34180
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Shortcomings, Joan Abramson, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpt), 37367
*Texts of*
Amendments to H.R. 1037 relative to oil cargo preference, 32543
Amendments to H.R. 6970 Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 16159
H.R. 6146, Tuna and porpoise controversy, 10984
H. Res. 330 relative to seabed protection (93d Congress), 27851
McCLURE, C. DENNIS
*Letter*
Legal Services Corporation Act, 33342
McCLURE, JAMES A. *(a Senator from Idaho)*
*Addresses*
America's Strength—The Family, Ezra Taft Benson, Seattle World's Fair Colosseum, 9655-
Iran Today, Iranian Ambassador Zahedi at Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., 19660
Let Freedom Ring, Jack Morrow, Independent Order of Odd Fellows' pilgrimage to the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 18248, 26412
New England Mutual Life Insurance Company Convention, Senator Hayakawa, San Francisco, Calif., 24710
Nuclear Energy and Prospects for Peace, Senator Church, 39368
Oil as an Energy Source, Iranian Ambassador Zahedi at Conference on International Trade, 19659
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Children: facilitate adoption (S. 961), 17571
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18183
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19, 43) revising, 13590, 28177, 28447, 28449, 28462
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 20341
Courts: additional district judges (S. 11), 1249
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21237
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2712
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9661
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535, 35898, 35919, 35935, 36052
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22348, 22350, 22360, 22376, 22383
——appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18705
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16271
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19474, 19501
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19239
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18891, 18989
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts: appropriations (S. 521), 4823



——authorization for repairs (S. 521), 5180
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33333, 33341
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30216, 31617, 32725, 32736, 32860, 32872
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 18637, 20024, 20044-20046
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 31616
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31752
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Nuclear proliferation: strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), 36228, 36524-36527
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20399, 20401
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22407
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31912
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2943, 3692-3699
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26337, 26339
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581, 15591
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11677, 12430
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16813
*Analyses*
National dam safety program (S. 1253, 1254), 10744
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act (S. 897), minority staff of Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 35219
*Appointments*
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408
Committee on the Budget, 458
Committee on Economic (Joint), 5165
Conferee H. Con. Res. 10, 5180
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 11, 7175
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferee on S. 521, repair of John F. Kennedy Center, 8063
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
*Articles and editorials*
Adamant White Rhodesians, John F. Burns, New York Times, 7602
Ants, Grasshoppers and Gas Shortages, Washington Post, 2717
Banning Phosphates Didn't Solve Problem, Peter Weaver, Staten Island (N.Y.) Advance, 26741
Barge Lines Believe Fees Inevitable for Users of Waterways, Ward Sinclair, Louisville (Ky.) Courier Journal, 18444
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection? Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 25421
Clown Act in Government Circus Isn't Funny Any More, Rod Clifford, Bannock County (Idaho) News, 10722
Cold Wave Has Many in Sweat, Charles A. Fuller, Journal of Commerce, 2142
Comprehensive Test Ban, Donald R. Westervelt, Strategic Review (publication), 39355-39360
Congress and the Economy, Wall Street Journal, 12441
Dairy Income Great for Idaho, Gooding County (Idaho) Leader, 21910
Development of the Sears XDH-1, Technical Backgrounder, 21061
EPA Ruling May Put Dent in Area Compact Sales, Ed Mitchell, Rupert (Idaho) County News, 3769
Glen Bodilys Sample Socialized Medicine on England Tour, Owyhee (Idaho) Nugget, 25425
Hard Line Helps the Genuinely Needy, David B. Swoap, Humanist magazine, 10164
How To Buy a Tree, Washington Post, 21070
Hybrid Car: Car of the Future? Idaho Falls (Idaho) Post-Register, 21061
Idaho National Guard Marks 100 Years' Service to the State, Buhl (Idaho) Herald, 21059
Illegal Alien Quagmire, Idaho Statesman, 16570
Indiana Bans Phosphates in Detergents, Chicago Sun-Times, 26741
Interior Official Draws Writer's Ire, Nancy L. Hanson, Coeur d'Alene (Idaho) Press, 39365
Leave Electoral System as It Is, Burley (Idaho) South Idaho Press, 21058
National Danger Found in Old Dams, Gaylord Shaw, Los Angeles Times, 10746
New Pleated Sun Cell Magnifier Heat, Idaho State Journal, 3760
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, Washington Star, 10948
Our Constitutional Right To Keep and Bear Arms, Representative Symms, American Patriot magazine, 19645
Panama Canal Treaty Interpretation, Miami (Fla.) Herald Spanish language edition, 32848
Poorly Informed Vegetarians, W. F. Whittom, Burley (Idaho) Press, 25426
Promises—Which Way Will Jimmy Turn Next? Steve Ahrens, Idaho Statesman, 36878
Rising Cost of Government Regulations, Murray L. Weidenbaum and Robert DeFina, 25157
Second Managerial Revolution, Murray L. Weidenbaum, Commitment (magazine), 35212
Social Security, Sandpoint (Idaho) Bee, 21052
Solar Workshops, Rain magazine, 3760, 3761
Southeast States May Get Enough Gas, Journal of Commerce, 2142
Teton Saga, Ruth Barrus, 1571-1576
The Kemp Counter, Wall Street Journal, 12440
Timber Bidding and Toothpicks, Perry Swisher, Sandpoint (Idaho) Bee, 24718
Title IX Foolishness, Washington Star, 11897
Transkei Looks for Recognition, Lorna Hahn, New Leader (journal), 21067
Unnatural Gas, Washington Star, 2716
Watch Out If They Both Go Down, Robert Hammes, St. Maries (Idaho) Gazette-Record, 25417
Wild Horses Drought Victims, Idaho Falls (Idaho) Post-Register, 24705
Women's Conference (Far) Outside U.S. Mainstream, John D. Lofton, Jr., Human Events (publication), 38675-38677
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Addeman, Frank M.: relief (see S. 1913), 24687
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see S. 1360), 11889
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 10906
Agricultural commodities: production and marketing of hydrocarbons (gasohol) (see S. 2312), 37456
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agricultural employment: certification of temporary alien workers determined at State level (see S. 1604), 16568
Aircraft hijackings: international cooperation in eliminating (see S. Con. Res. 300), 37664
Alaskan oil: expedite issuance of Federal permit for development of transportation to inland States (see S. 1868), 26881
Aliens: eligibility for social security's SSI benefits (see S. 1711), 25106
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Automobiles: exempt high-altitude areas from EPA regulations (see S. 659), 3758
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
——provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Cambodia: disregard of human rights (see S. Res. 323), 37095
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care against cost of (see S. 218), 16863
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see S. 1153), 9417
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see S. 443), 2130
Conscientious objectors: protection from joining or financing labor organizations (see S. 2239), 35180
Contracts: freedom to use gold clauses (see S. 79), 477
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: FCC to enforce certain requirements of objectivity (see S. 1926), 24856
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18433, 18891
Dams: establish national safety program (see S. 1253, 1254), 10613
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6944
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
——preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
——tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
——tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
——tax reduction for accelerating formation of capital (see S. 504), 2546
Endangered species: designation of critical habitats (see S. 363), 1652
Energy conservation: reduce empty vehicle movements (see S. 1699), 19151

———tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
EPA: exempt high-altitude areas from automobile restrictions (see S. 659), 3758
ERDA'S Idaho lands: transfer to farmers of Teton Dam area (see S. 1202), 9795
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act (see S. 600), 32222
———strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal judges: 10-year term (see S.J. Res. 31), 5643
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (see S. 1203), 9795
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Firearms: penalties for criminal use (see S. 45), 476
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures (see S. 1360), 11889
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36758
Gasohol: reducing dependence on imported oil (see S. 2312), 37456
Gasoline companies: notice on discontinuance of operation (see S. 25), 3005
Geothermal resources: tax incentives (see S. 655), 3758
Gold: congressional approval for sale, alienation or commitment (see S. 1515), 14696
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see S. 38), 476
Helium: national conservation policy (see S. 2109), 29794
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hungarian crown of Saint Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37233
Hydrocarbons: encourage production of agricultural commodities suitable for use in manufacture of (see S. 2240), 35180
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for acceleration of capital investment (see S. 504), 2546
———credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for development of geothermal energy resources (see S. 655), 3758
———credit for practical installation of solar energy equipment (see S. 654), 3758
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 23065
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
———treatment for Americans residing or working abroad (see S. 772), 8261
———withholding revisions (see S. 59), 477
Inflatable boats: exempt from certain trade laws (Jones Act) (see S. 1076), 9818
———transportation of passengers on foreign-built (see S. 1986), 26043
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential in determining nonexcess acreage (see S 242), 1155
Irrigation projects: approval of contracts with water user organizations (see S. 2310), 37456
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Kennedy Center Performing Arts Fund: refinancing revenue bonds, establish (see S. 2308), 37456
Labor unions: protection of employee rights in the case of conscientious objector (see S. 2239), 35180
Lane, Cora R.: 100th anniversary (see S. Res. 162), 13309
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (see S. 1683), 19891
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see S. 303), 4268
———prohibit travel at Government expense for retired (see S. 443), 2130
———relative to pay increases (see S. 303), 1458
Methyl alcohol: production of agricultural commodities for the manufacture of (see S. 2240), 35180
Motor carriers: increase efficiency in transporting goods (see S. 1699), 19151
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 10906
Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 428), 2130
Nez Perce war of 1877: 100th anniversary (see S. Res. 196), 19471
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho: Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area (see S. 2051), 27457
———suitability of certain lands for preservation as wilderness (see S. 2035), 27456
Obscenity: prevent broadcasting of TV programs offensive to public taste (see S. 1178), 31438
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from survey requirement (see S. 1824), 22003
Oil corporations: encourage investments in the expansion of domestic energy supply (see S. 914), 6316
Okuma, Kenji: relief (see S. 281), 1457
OSHA: consultation and education services to employers (see S. 21), 10906
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (see S. 1809), 21760
Petroleum industry: tax incentives for research and development (see S. 914), 6316
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
———system for development of mineral resources (see S. 2210), 33868
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation Project Act: approval of certain irrigation contracts (see S. 2310), 37456
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Ronquillo, Francisco and Rubein L.: relief (see S. 2299), 37233
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see S. 1046), 9445
———study of the effects on human health (see S. 1034), 9818
Sandoval-Miramontes, Luis: relief (see S. 282), 1457
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: appropriations for land acquisition (see S. 791), 5185
Schools: relief from Office of Civil Rights' survey (see S. 1824), 22003
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Small Business Week: designating (see S. Res. 117), 12982
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage of service by physician extenders (see S. 1385), 18637
———coverages of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 14979
Solar energy: tax credit for practical installation to residence or business (see S. 654), 3758
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar: annual quota on imported (see S. 915), 6316
———estimate of domestic consumer needs and production (see S. 915), 6316
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Teton Dam disaster: availability of ERDA lands to farmers (see S. 1202), 9795
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 3005
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 15233
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 30668
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal (see S. Res. 18), 1247
———Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: enact (see S. 846), 11676
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 16573
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
———expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546

*Comments*
Off road vehicles impact on public lands, by, 10948

*Elected to*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4901
Committee on the Budget, 4901

*Executive order*
Nuclear export licensing policy, President Ford (1976), 35227

*Letters*
Clean Air Act's significant deterioration provisions, G. William Frick, 18506
Emergency drought assistance, Jack A. Barnett for Colorado Governor Lamm, 25097
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application, Hudson B. Ragan, 33358
Full employment legislation, by, Washington Star, 12441
Grain standards, by, 9691
High-altitude automobile restrictions (sundry), 3768
Impact of hospital price control, Pearl Fryar, 24725
Inspection of dams, Victor V. Veysey, to President Carter, 10745
John F. Kennedy Center—repair funding, by, 11869



Legal Services Corporation (sundry veterans associations), 33341, 33342
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34485
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Natural gas shortage, FEA Administrator Zarb (Sept., 1976), 2713
Nuclear test ban: H. M. Agnew for Los Alamos Laboratory, 21903
———Roger E. Batzel for Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, 21903
———Representative Kemp, 21903
Office of Civil Rights' school survey requirement, Boise (Idaho) School Superintendent Parker, 22032
OSHA poorly managed, 10160
Plight of farmers in the Rio Grande Valley, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Shields, Jr., 37295
Relative to "How To Buy a Tree" editorial, Washington Post, by, 21070
Response to Forbes' article on Panama Canal, Senator Dole, 38686
Rhodesian trade (excerpt), unknown Rhodesian, 7602
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, to the President, by, 33361, 35222
Timber management programs, Hubert L. Harris and Secretary Bergland, 17850
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861

*Lists*
Corps of Engineers inland navigation projects, 16888
Ranking of nations by political rights (most free to least free), 7601

*Memorials of legislature*
Idaho, 17850

*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 3233
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), on motion to reconsider the vote, 30822
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 30821, 30822
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table own amendment, 31752, 31753

*Paper*
Verification of a Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban, 21904

*Press release*
May Day Manifesto on Welfare, Representative Crane, 18251

*Remarks by, on*
Abourezk, Senator: expunge from Record remarks relative to President Carter, 31984
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29230, 29235, 29248, 29249
Agricultural commodities: development and marketing of industrial hydrocarbons (S. 2312), 37459
Agricultural employment: State Governor to determine certification of temporary alien workers (S. 1604), 16569
Agriculture: economic situation, 37294
Agriculture aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes, 10938
Alcohol-blended gasoline: production of certain commodities used for production of (S. 2240), 35184
Aliens: certification of temporary workers in agriculture, determined at State level (S. 1604), 16569
Andrus, Cecil D.: nomination as Secretary of the Interior, 1869
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10086
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11869
Auto emissions: presale testing proposal, 18502, 18503
Auto industry: emission standards, 18192
Automobiles: exempt high-altitude areas from EPA restrictions (S. 659), 3768
Barges: controversy on fuel efficiency, 19655
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22223
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35919, 35927, 35935, 35936, 36052
Budget: CBO's 5-year projections, 7306
Business: expand job opportunity and productivity (S. 504), 2574
———impact of regulatory agency's paperwork requirement, 25156
Canada-United States agreement concerning transit pipelines: ratification, 26281–26284
Carter, President: campaign promises, 36878
———expunge from Record certain remarks made by Senator Abourezk, 31984
———support of domestic sugar industry, 25420
CETA: budget reduction proposal, 13587, 13588
Civilian marksmanship program: funding, 23804
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26852, 26854–26856
———amend (H.R. 6161), correction in enrollment, 26856
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18144, 18146, 18150, 18159, 18166, 18192, 18493, 18498, 18502, 18503, 18506
———exemption for automobiles in high-altitude areas (S. 659), 3768
Clean Water Act: (H. Con. Res. 444) correct enrollment of H.R. 3199, 39221
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22234, 22241, 22254, 22257, 22350, 22407
Comprehensive test ban: treaty negotiations, 39355
Congressional budget: provisions of S. Con. Res. 10, revising, conference report, 6061
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13552, 13553, 13576, 13587, 13588
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14667
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28189
Congressional Budget Office: 5-year projections of Federal budget, 7306
Conscientious objectors: protection from compulsory joining or financing a labor organization (S. 2239), 35183
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: unsatisfactory compromise, 36248
Crane, Representative: tribute, 18250
Curtis, Senator Carl: tribute, 852
Dams: national safety program (S. 1253, 1254), 10741
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23804
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23802
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15289–15291, 15295, 15296, 15308–15310
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26035, 26037, 26038
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19672, 19674
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21237, 21238, 21264–21266
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21237, 21238
Drought: temporary authorities to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (S. 925), 7587, 10193, 10194
Drought Assistance Act: amend (S. 1935), 25097
———enact (S. 1935), 25817
Economic situation facing the agriculture communities, 37294
Education: bureaucratic applicability of Title IX (sex discrimination) in certain activities, 11897
Election campaign: validity of promises, 36878
Electric vehicle: generalize utilization, 18710, 18711, 18721, 18722
Electric vehicles: tax incentive for purchase, 36052
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2712, 2715, 2717–2721
Employment: manpower services available to youths (S. 503), 2568–2571
———tax reduction for accelerating formation of capital (S. 504), 2574
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34581–34583
Endangered species: designation of critical habitats (S. 363), 1656
Energy: weaknesses of President's plan, 15828
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32672
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35919, 35927, 35935, 35936, 36052
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 33358–33361, 34647
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22231, 22234, 22241, 22254, 22257, 22348, 22350, 22354, 22358, 22360, 22362–22364, 22366, 22374–22376, 22383
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), debate procedure, 22359
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18702, 18705, 18710–18712, 18721–18723
———authority to Secretary of Senate to make corrections in enrollment of S. 1811 (appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application), (H. Con. Res. 384), 33362, 34649
ERDA's Idaho lands: availability to farmers affected by Teton Dam disaster (S. 1202), 9816
ERDA's Idaho Nuclear Engineering Laboratory: release portion of site for farming, 18705
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25155–25158
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26734, 26735, 26740, 26741, 26754, 26757–26759, 26764, 26772
Firearms: mandatory sentence for use of, to commit a crime (S. 45), 569
"Five-Year Budget Projections: 1978–82": Congressional Budget Office publication, 7306
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28189
Food for Peace: annual information from recipient countries about human rights, 19239, 19240
Foreign countries: atomic energy export policy, 39368
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19474, 19498, 19500–19502
———authorize (H.R. 6689), debate procedure, 19491
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29230, 29235, 29248, 29249
Gasohol: pilot project loans for development from agricultural and forest products (S. 2312), 37459
Geothermal resources: investment incentives (S. 655), 3762
Gold: congressional approval for sale, alienation or commitment (S. 1515), 14702
Gospel-Hump wilderness, Idaho: addition to National Preservation System, 34581–34583
Government overregulation: impact on the economy, 35212
Gun Control Act: repeal (S. 38), 569
Health care: proposed hospital price control, 24725, 24726
Helium: policy on conservation, storage and future needs, 19672
Helms, Senator: tribute, 38675
Hospitals: cost containment, 24725–24726
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17849–17851
Housing industry: need for timber, 19674
Houston, Tex.: activities at the National Women's Conference, 38674
Hydrocarbons: production of agricultural commodities suitable for the manufacture of (S. 2240), 35184
Idaho: off road vehicles on public lands, 10948
Idaho farmers: transfer of ERDA lands to those affected by Teton Dam disaster (S. 1202), 9816
Idaho National Guard: 100th anniversary, 21059

Idaho nuclear engineering land: sale to farmers affected by Teton Dam disaster, 34648
Income tax: credit for acceleration of capital investment (S. 504), 2574
———credit for geothermal resource development (S. 655), 3762
———credit for practical installation of solar energy equipment (S. 654), 3758
Inflatable rafts: provide for transportation of passengers on foreign-built (S. 1986), 26055
Inland waterways: proposed user charges, 16888
Insulation: tax credit for expenses related to residential, 12794
Internal Revenue Service: excessive power, 25155
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19239, 19240
Kennedy Center Performing Arts Fund: establish (S. 2308), 37457
———repair funding, 11869
———refinance revenue bonds (S. 2308), 37457
Labor organizations: protection of employee rights in the case of conscientious objectors (S. 2239), 35183
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1879
Lane, Cora R.: 100th anniversary, 13309
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory: grievance procedure, 22354, 22358, 22359, 22362–22364
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6666), conference report, 39226, 39227
———funding of back-up centers, 33571
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33308, 33333, 33337, 33341, 33342, 33347
Less sunshine in Government, 18249
Los Alamos' magnetic fusion program: appropriations, 22360
May Day Manifesto, 18250
McCall, Idaho: summer Chinook fish hatchery, 20401
Members of Congress: condition for pay increase (S. 303), 1503
Methyl alcohol: agricultural commodities suitable for manufacture of (S. 2240), 35184
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14855
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32856, 32861–32864, 32870
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20044–20046, 2002420029
Mormon's Pioneer Day: observance, 24698
National forests: management, 19674
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21787
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34581–34583
Nation's farmers: economic situation, 37294
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30394, 31574–31576, 31595, 31752, 31869
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30411
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30394, 31574–31576, 31595, 31752, 31869
———Price control, 21055
———removal of price control (S. 428), 2141
Nez Perce war of 1877: 100th anniversary, 19471
Nuclear energy: counterproductive result of nonproliferation policies, 35219
———export policy, 39368
Nuclear Nonproliferation Act: legislation to impede development of necessary nuclear energy systems, 35219
Nuclear proliferation: strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), 36228
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (S. 1131), 16512, 16513
Nuclear tests: comprehensive ban on underground, 21902
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: compliance to Executive order on impact statement, 21264
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from survey requirement (S. 1824), 22031
Office of Consumer Redress: open ended grant of authority, 36248
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23255–23258
Oil industry: tax incentives for development of new energy sources, 6331
OSHA: overly oppressive, 10160
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23255–23258
Peanut program: USDA power to reduce acreage, withdrawal of sponsorship, 11362
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: license fees and small business exemption (S. 1809), 21869
Petroleum industry: encourage investments in the expansion of domestic energy supply (S. 914), 6331
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26734, 26735, 26740, 26741, 26754
Pipelines: ratification of transit agreement with Canada, 26281–26284
Plutonium: research on means to prevent diversion from intended purposes, 22348
Postal Service: deterioration, 19164
Public lands: off road vehicles, 10948
———rangeland improvements (S. 1183), 9619
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32672
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20398, 20399, 20401
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21857, 22223, 22407
Rangeland: permit work in lieu of payment for grazing permits (S. 1183), 9619
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7601
Russia: comprehensive test ban negotiations, 39355
Saccharin: proposed ban, 10722
SALT agreement: authorize certain Presidential actions (S. Con. Res. 56), 34528
Schools: relief from Office of Civil Rights' survey requirement (S. 1824), 22031, 22032
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8032–8034, 8150, 8151, 8154, 8352, 9790, 10060
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9771
———legislative program, 18072, 26321
———parliamentary inquiry, 18720
———privilege of the floor, 2705, 8020, 9694, 12796, 15288, 15574, 16290, 18048, 18694, 19230, 19488, 20046, 20398, 21226, 21459, 21797, 22223, 22227, 22347, 24651, 26728, 26841, 30400, 32718, 33232, 35777, 35897, 36461
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26323, 26337, 26338, 26339
———public financing of (S. 926), correction of amendment No. 723, 26761
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321) for consideration of H.R. 9346, 36796, 36797
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36459
Socialized medicine: not a viable solution to health care needs, 25425
Solar energy: tax credit for practical installation at residence or business (S. 654), 3758
Speth, James G.: nomination, 10195
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (S. 1810), 21870–21873
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31904, 31912–31914
Sugar industry: administration policy, 25420
———limit import (S. 915), 6332
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23984, 23986
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15574, 15575, 15704, 15733, 15765, 15766
Symms, Representative: Freedoms Foundation's George Washington Honor Medal recipient, 19645
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11405, 11406, 11747, 12438–12440, 12446–12448, 12456, 12794
———resolution (S. Res. 126) for consideration of H.R. 3477, 11256
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10608
Territories of the United States: appropriations (H.R. 6550), House amendment, 31425–31427
Teton Dam Disaster Assistance Act: confidentiality of claims, 20399
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29230, 29235, 29248, 29249
———sealed against oral bidding, 24717–24718, 24718
Transportation: development of electric vehicles, 36052
Unemployment: administration's economic stimulus proposals, 6061
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9694
Urban electric automobiles, 21059
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6156, 6408, 6412, 6490–6493, 6689, 6690, 6692–6696
Washington's Rhodesian Information Office: closing, 19500, 19501
Waterway user charges: fuel efficiency of barges, 19655
Welfare reform: administration's proposals, 18250
XDH-1 experimental electric car: demonstration, 21059
Youths: expand manpower services (S. 503), 2568–2571
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 13552, 16810–16812
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Panama Canal: filing of suit against new treaty, 27885
Tribute, 2826
*Reports*
Clinch River Fast Breeder Reactor Program, excerpt from committee report, 22348
Congressional Budget (S. Con. Res. 19), minority views, 13576
Geothermal Research and Development, J. F. Kunze for Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, 3762
Scientific Evaluations of Results of Phosphate Detergent Bans in New York State and Indiana, 26740
U.S. and Free-World Discharged Nuclear Fuel Storage and Transportation Analysis (excerpts), 33361, 35222
*Resolutions by organizations*
Dam safety, Western States Water Council, 10746
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho Legislature, 17850
*Specifications*
Sears XDH-1 experimental electric vehicle, 21060
*Statements*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, by (excerpt), 29765
Deregulation of New Natural Gas Prices, W. Philip Gramm, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21055
Economic Regulations, James C. Miller, III, 25159
Inspection of Dams, Western States Water Council, 10745
John F. Kennedy Center, by, 5180
Logging Closures in Idaho's National Forest, sundry Idahoans, 13738–13740
Lumber Prices, by, 35811
Mrs. Mary Brooks, by, 4355
Natural Gas Challenge, Dolph Briscoe, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (excerpts), 21055
Oil and Gas Reserves, Governor Dolph Briscoe of Texas (excerpt), 30395
Panama Canal Treaty, Carlos L. Guevara (translated from Miami Herald Spanish-language edition), 32848
Rehabilitation Alternative for Locks and Dam 26, by, 15000
Repair of Kennedy Center, by, 4823, 17107
Youth Employment, by, 12210



*Summary*
Idaho Forest Management, 13739
*Tables*
Barge and rail—typical distance between selected cities, 19655
Expenditures on Federal regulatory activities, 1974–78, 25157, 25158
Forest management—budget request and House and Senate allowance, 1978, 19674
Natural gas price trajectory—Carter versus Jackson plan, 31576
Nuclear energy appropriations, fiscal 1978, 22227, 22228
Teenage unemployment (selected data), 2570
Timber sales, by regions, 24717
———by forest in Idaho, 1978–79, 34582
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Third Budget Resolution—Reassessment of Economic Situation with Messrs. Ooms and Haggart, 11936–11938
*Texts of*
Natural Gas Emergency Standby Act of 1976, 2714
S. 503, Youth Employment Act, 2571
S. 654, Solar Energy Incentive Act, 3759
S. 655, geothermal energy investment incentives, 3762
S. 659, EPA automobile restrictions for high-altitude areas, 3768
S. 914, Excess Petroleum Profits Act, 6332
S. 915, Sugar Import Restriction Act, 6333
S. 1253, 1254, national dam safety program, 10742
S. 1809, amend Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 21869
S. 2240, Agricultural Commodities Utilization Act, 35184
S. 2308, Kennedy Center Performing Arts Fund Act, 37457
*Transcript*
Reporters' Roundup, Mutual, Broadcasting System, 18679
McCLUSKEY, MURTON
*Articles and editorials*
Indian Program Keeping Students in School, 21319
McCOLLOUGH, RUBIE J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 6795
McCOLLUM, HARRIETT
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
McCOMBS, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
New Carburetor Stalls—Inventor Cannot Get Assistance, 8367
McCONAGHY, WILLIAM H.
*Remarks in House*
Memorial plaque: placement in Syracuse, N.Y., 13371
McCONNELL, DAN
*Statement*
Energy-Saving Appliances, 22422
McCONNELL, LAWRENCE
*Letter*
Nominating Ethlyn Missroon as newspaper woman of the year, 7255
MacCONO, MARY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19757
McCORD, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation Could Be Bad for Arkansas, 27770
McCORD, FIELD C. AND WILLIE MAE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9003)
McCORD, LARRY R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
McCORD, RENATE I.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9568)
McCORMACK, JOHN W. *(a former Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Articles and editorials*
Celtic Column, Maureen Connelly, South Boston News Digest, 12896
Mr. Speaker, Maureen Connelly, Jamaica (Mass.) Plain Citizen, 37344
*Remarks in House relative to*
Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees, 16688, 16910
Tributes, 12896, 12897, 37344
*Statements*
American of Irish Blood, by, 12895
Family Before Social Engagements, by, 12896
McCORMACK, MIKE *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Address*
Automotive Propulsion Systems, Representative George Brown, 11316
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24563
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7749
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15954, 16674
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18291
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30122
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31349, 31356
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 30524, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, by, 12344, 13188–13190
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Agriculture: allow full parity to remain goal (see H. Con. Res. 433), 38493
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Apple blossom: designate as national flower (see H.R. 3925, 5495), 5102, 8742
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
———relative to payment of, in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397, 3398), 4058
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300, 5301, 5809, 6119, 6292, 6920), 8494, 9602, 10832, 11145, 13470
———establish 5-year research program (see H.R. 784, 785, 7313), 362, 15539
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see H.R. 8542), 25045
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537, 5198, 5494), 6472, 7911, 8742
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551), 4529
Elections: provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 281), 5374
Electric vehicles: encourage energy conservation in use of (see H.R. 5500), 8742
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Energy: encourage conservation in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5640), 9287
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641, 7685), 9288, 17975
———encourage conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 5500, 6267, 6730, 7236), 8742, 11040, 12703, 15153
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research Development Administration for Community Operations: disapprove deferral of budget authority (see H. Res. 237), 3433
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5021, 5640, 5820, 5821, 5920), 7470, 9287, 9602, 9930
Federal Columbia River Power System: make available for maximum electric efficiency (see H.R. 9664), 34753
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 7440), 16699
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284

Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Liberty Townsite petition: authorize Secretary of the Interior to further consider (see H.R. 8945), 28054
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
——optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
——provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5678), 9401
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Military personnel: tax deduction for spouses of (see H.R. 8382), 23482
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Moses Lake, Wash.: alleviation of high ground water conditions (see H.R. 545), 356
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5816), 9602
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2583), 2483
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National forest system: cooperative programs with privately owned lands (see H.R. 4731), 6858
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: examine effect (see H.J. Res. 1), 129
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 281), 5374
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
——States authority for dredging navigable waters (see H.R. 546), 356
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Residences: encourage energy conservation in (see H.R. 5500), 8742
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
——cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
——include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
——provide claimants with right to reconsideration when adverse decisions are made on claims (see H.R. 7220), 14824
——relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
——stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Solar energy: promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Telecommunications regulatory policy: review national (see H. Res. 765), 29630
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Trade Act of 1974: disapprove President's action under (see H. Con. Res. 136), 5982
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
——provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9116), 29523
——relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Wenatchee National Forest, Wash.: convey certain lands in (see H.R. 8946), 28054
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
America, Kelli L. Sager, 6782
*Letters*
Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Program, Vincent J. Esposito for ERDA, 30126
Nuclear energy, Representative Teague, 14588
Ocean thermal energy development, Juanita M. Kreps, 22658
Western drought, by, 5409
*Lists*
Cycle solar commercial demonstration projects, 26259, 26260
ERDA conservation programs, 28981
*Newsletter*
Where Does Home Energy Dollar Go? Texas Energy and Mineral Resources publication, 25634
*Press release*
Temperature controls, ERDA, 9533
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Sahel development program funds, 20271
Agriculture: creation of water banks in drought areas of West, 6456
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24383, 24563
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20145
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7748
——bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34255, 34258, 34260, 34698
——bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38419
Automobile industry: hybrid electric vehicle demonstration, 30278
Automobiles: emission control, 16674
Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977: enact, 30118
Bevill, Representative: tribute, 18584
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113
Budget: bill (H.R. 3347) rescind certain authority relative to helium fund, 5035
——resolution (H. Res. 305, 851) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6167, 36627
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16664, 16674, 16676, 16677
——bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27078
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38992
Clinch River breeder reactor, 33771
——appropriations, 29980, 29981, 29986, 29989, 29994, 30081–30083, 30126, 34255
——proposed, 38770
Coal: conversion into fuels, 28977
——fluidized combustion research, 18291
Committee meetings during session, 4918, 5582, 5884, 13650
Committee on Science and Technology: hearings, 5884
Congressional Cemetery: funds, 24938
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23670
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18272, 18273, 18284, 18291–18293, 18295, 18296, 18297
——proposed amendment to H.R. 7636 making appropriations, 17967
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6169
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10224
Electric power: sharing format among utilities and industries in Washington State, 34811
Electric vehicles: research and development, 30122, 30123, 30124–30126
Energy: bill (H.R. 5500) relative to conservation tax incentives, 8887
——bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26463
——committee jurisdiction, 64
——ocean thermal gradients research, 22658, 22660
Energy conservation: authorizing funds, 18272, 18284, 18295
Energy program: funding for, 18079
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 36, 1340, 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 13149, 28977–28984, 28990, 29970, 29971, 29980, 29981, 29986, 29989, 29994, 30081–30083, 30086, 30087, 30088, 30096, 30098, 30102, 30113, 30118, 30122, 30123, 30124–30126, 33771, 38770
——bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34688
——graduate traineeships increase, 30096
——resolution (H. Res. 305, 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 6167, 36627
——solar heating projects, 26259, 26260
Environment: energy conservation, 28979–28984
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20271
Fossil energy research: funds, 18291
Geothermal energy: research, 28979-28984
Helium: bill (H.R. 3347) budget rescission relative to fund, 5035
House automobiles: fuel mileage rating, 21412



House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 64
Income tax: bill (H.R. 5500) relative to energy conservation incentives, 8887
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21412
——bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24938
Legislative procedure: authorization process, 18272
Legislative program, 5883
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22658–22660
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23670
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8920
——bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27083
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26463
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30296, 30297, 31349, 31356, 31357
Ocean thermal gradients research, 22658, 22660
Oil and gas: recycling used lubricating oil, 30087
Parliamentary inquiry, 34260
Personal announcement, 31345
Portsmouth, Ohio: appropriations for nuclear plant, 30086
Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory: appropriations for the Tokamak fusion process, 28990
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18584, 18586
Radiological emission standards, 27078
Sager, Kelli L.: tribute, 6782
Science: improving public understanding of public issues involving, 8920
Solar energy: Capitol exhibition, 31345
——commercialization, 30098, 30102
——Energy Research and Development Administration projects, 26259, 26260, 28978–28984
——wind energy conversion, 29970
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3798
Subcommittee on Public Works Appropriations, 18584
Sugar price support program, 24563
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24383
Washington State: drought relief policy, 6169
——sharing electricity among utilities and major industries, 34811
Water banks: creation in drought areas of West, 6456
Western States: creation of water banks in drought areas, 6456
*Statements*
ERDA's Status (sundry), 17421
Solar Energy Commercialization (sundry), 30098
Twenty Selected to Develop Simple Solar Heating and Cooling Systems ERDA, 25627
*Tables*
Energy conservation research and development, 28981
Energy sciences budget, 28984
Geothermal energy development, 28980
Solar energy development, 28979
*Testimony*
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation (INFCE), Joseph Nye, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations (excerpt), 31356
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 6796, Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Act amendments, 29167
H.R. 5500, energy conservation tax incentives, 8887
McCORMALLY, JOHN
*Address*
Newspaper Chain Operations, at University of Iowa, 12685
McCORMICK, LYNDE
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Spills (sundry), 807, 811
McCORMICK, RICHARD P.
*Articles and editorials*
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements, 30715
McCORQUODALE, JOSEPH C., JR.
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3153
McCOUGHLIN, AL
*Articles and editorials*
Virgin Timber Won't Be Cut, 39636
McCOURT, DELMA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4064
McCOY, THOMAS
*Statement*
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, 20220
McCRACKEN, PAUL W.
*Articles and editorials*
Demagoguery Over Energy, 14905
*Remarks in House*
Tax cuts: position on, 4781
McCREA, STEPHEN B.
*Letter*
Legal Services Corporation Act, 33352
McCREE, WADE H., JR.
*Address*
Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan, 27270
*Letter*
Wilmington, Del., school desegregation case, correspondence with Committee on the Judiciary (Senate), 6951
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination as Solicitor General, 6950
McCUE, MAURICE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14062
McCULLOCH OIL CO.
*Letter*
National energy program, Merlin M. Witte, 37740
McCULLOGH, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
You Can't Give Back the Panama Canal, 37894
*Letter*
Panama Canal treaties, to President Carter, 38875, 39483
McCURDY, WAYNE
*Letter*
Proposed AF bombing range in North Carolina, 21472
McCURRY, DAN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago Food Co-ops and Consumer Bank Bill, 8373
McDADE, JOSEPH E.
*Articles and editorials*
Twists, Turns and Eureka! Legion Bug, 26919
*Remarks in Senate*
Legionnaires disease: identification of bacterium, 26919
McDADE, JOSEPH M. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Address*
Helen G. Milberger, Citizen of the Year, Harry Boyer, Pennsylvania AFL–CIO, 18845
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7734
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12654
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 10199, 20171, 21119, 21367
*Articles and editorials*
Casey in Columbia With Peace Corps, Scranton (Pa.) Tribune, 3875
Dexter L. Hanley Dies (sundry), 15924
Roots of American System, Representative Whalen, Capitol Studies (journal), 3868
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Annuities: provide $5,000 tax exemption for (see H.R. 5532, 6701), 8743, 12567
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 9921), 36693
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 7591, 9064), 17457, 28920
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site, Delaware: establish (see H.R. 3176, 5786), 3841, 9601
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
ConRail: require to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 6698), 12567
——require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Delaware River, N.Y. and Pa.: designate as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 10241), 38493
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5051, 5134), 7658, 7806
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
Education: tax deduction for certain expenses (see H.R. 5088), 7660
Energy emergencies and disasters: assistance program (see H.R. 3427), 4059
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: require U.S. to pay for lateral sewer connections for low-income elderly (see H.R. 5531), 8743
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (financial disclosure reports): file with county clerks (see H. Res. 352), 5614
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: local government units receiving grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 5530), 8743
Income tax: credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 5088), 7660
——deduction for commuting expenses (see H.R. 5091), 7660
——exempt certain railroad workers from (see H.R. 6700), 12567
——increase personal exemptions (see H.R. 5089), 7660
——provide basic $5,000 exemption for annuities (see H.R. 6701), 12567
——provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
——provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
——reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
——remove limitations on deduction for medical and dental expenses (see H.R. 5090), 7660
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Lackawanna County Monument Fund Committee: recognize and commend (see H. Res. 579), 15154
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
——increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Medicare: reduce inpatient hospital deductible (see H.R. 5143), 7807
Members of Congress: cost-of-living pay adjustments for (see H.R. 6699), 12567
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477

National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Rehabilitation Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 345, 670), 8744, 38493
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Nonrubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 8436), 24167
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 295), 24167
Prescription drugs: reimbursement under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 5145), 7807
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 3672), 4605
Railroad workers: exempt certain from Federal income tax (see H.R. 6700), 12567
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (see H.R. 3672), 4605
———secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 442), 13707
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Small Business Act: strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Social security: allow full credit for earnings for self-employed persons (see H.R. 8995), 28174
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———payment of reduced old-age benefits at age 55 to women (see H.R. 5141), 7807
———remove limitation on outside earnings while receiving benefits (see H.R. 5142), 7807
Tariff Schedules: repeal special treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with U.S. components (see H.R. 5144), 7807
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5533, 5767), 8743, 9601
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide farm operations more equitable compensation (see H.R. 9772), 35476
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 9017), 28415
———provide restricted extension of delimiting period for educational assistance (see H.R. 9920), 36693
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9018), 28415
Walnut Street Theatre: include as national historic site in Independence National Historical Park (see H.R. 9919), 36693
Waring, Fred: provide recognition for (see H.J. Res. 506), 17558
Women: provide for reduced social security retirement benefits at age 55 (see H.R. 5141), 7807
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: proposed constitutional amendment relative to, 13700
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877, 9375) making supplemental, 7717, 7734, 7735, 34240, 34246, 34248
Bethel, Vt.: fish hatchery, 18298
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29835, 29848
Brady, Phil: eulogy, 37519
Brown, Cecil: eulogy, 18320
Bureau of Mines: research and development programs, 7734
Captive Nations Week, 24590
Carter, President: allocation of energy disaster relief, 3998
———energy policy, 27239
Delaware River: designate portion as wild and scenic river, 38474
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19063
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23674
Department of the Interior: Upper Delaware River study, 38474
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18281–18284, 18286, 18293, 18295, 18296, 18298–18300
———bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22494
Disabled American Veterans: George Seal eulogy, 7639
Disaster: energy relief, 3998
Disaster loans: procedures, 24991
Disasters: bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36294–36298
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27239
———disaster assistance, 3998
Energy conservation: funds, 18295
Fager, George J.: Tribute, 36717
Felton, Henry: tribute, 21162, 22713
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31096
Hanley, Dexter L.: eulogy, 15923
Honesdale, Pa.: Citizenship Citation Award banquet for George J. Fager, 36717
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32138
Income tax: adjust for middle-income Americans, 7670
Keep America Beautiful Organization, Inc.: Lackawanna County, Pa., receives national award, 39704, 39707
———tribute, 38789
Lackawanna County, Pa.: Keep America Beautiful award, 39704, 39707
Lackawanna County (Pa.) Monument Fund: tribute, 15166
Medicare: hospital and prescription drug services, 7786
Milberger, Helen G.: Pennsylvania AFL-CIO citizenship awardee, 18845
Mining: surface mine reclamation, 34240
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12646, 12654–12656, 12882, 12883
Montrose, Pa.: tribute to Henry Felton, 21162, 22713
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23674
Oil and gas: disaster assistance, 3998
Older persons: reorganizing social security benefits, 7786
Pennsylvania: surface mine reclamation, 34240
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18838
Right to life: proposed constitutional amendment relative to, 13700
Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre, Pa.: tribute to Bird Sumner, 38043
Scranton, N.Y.: death of Phil Brady, 37519
Scranton, Pa., Armed Forces Week Committee: tribute, 15177
Seal, George: eulogy, 7639
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3985
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24991
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36294–36298
Small railroad operators: subsidy for special costs, 4701
Social security: earning limitations, 7786
Sumner, Bird: eulogy, 38043
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24427
Syracuse, N.Y.: Dexter L. Hanley dies, 15923
Taxation: effects of the National Energy Act, 27239
Textile imports, 31096
Tocks Island project, 18838
Valley Forge National Park: staff funding, 18283
Veterans: relief to elderly, 28398
Waring, Fred: tribute, 17664
Welfare: energy disaster assistance, 3998
Wild and Scenic River Systems: designate portion of Delaware River, 38474
Wyoming County, Pa.: death of Cecil Brown, 18320
*Resolutions by organization*
Antiabortion, Scranton, Pa., Chapter of Pennsylvanians for Human Life, 21330
McDANIEL, JOHN L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 31284
McDANIEL, LAYNE
*Essay*
Declaration of Independence As a Guarantee of Our American Freedom, 5489
McDANIEL, PAUL R.
*Analysis*
Home Insulation Tax Credit, 10939
McDANIEL, PHILLIP W.
*Letter*
Internal Revenue Service forms maze, 22584
McDONALD, ALONZO L., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 26689
McDONALD, JAMES C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 33726
MACDONALD, KENNETH
*Articles and editorials*
Newspaper Executive Retires (sundry), 1259–1261
McDONALD, KURT C.
*Remarks in House*
Vietnam: missing in action, 27769
McDONALD, LARRY *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Addresses*
Aspects of Socialized National Health Insurance, R. Gordon Hepworth, 20229
Capitalism, Syd Stapleton, 13210
Dedication of Rhodesian Memorial Hall, P. van der Byl, 27749
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson before Ricks College, Idaho, 38644–38647
Third World Terrorism, Che Guevara, Tricontinental Conference (1966 excerpts), 9727
War Speculation, Donn A. Starry, Review of the News, 28339
*Advertisement*
Vietnam and U.S. foreign policy, New York Times (excerpt), 8646



*Amendments offered by, to*
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20919
*Analysis*
Indexing—Wrong Way Out, Henry Hazlitt, Freeman (publication), 23961
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare: What Television Isn't Telling Us, Edith Efron, TV Guide, 19613
Andrew Young Ignores Slavery in Black Africa Today, John Brennan, Review of the News, 11806–11808
Antinuclear Movement, Arnold Weissberg and Fred Murphy, SWP Discussion Bulletin, 26638
Banking for Terrorist, John Rees, Review of the News, 17013–17015
Behind Energy Fraud, John F. McManus, Boston Globe, 17474
Big Scheme Shook a Nation, Doane Hoag, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution and Journal, 34780
Cambodia: Communist atrocities, 22888
Can U.N. Close U.S. Rhodesian Office? William A. Rusher, Human Events, 12592
Carter, Coke, and Castro, William Safire, New York Times, 24172
Carter Brings Forth a Cabinet, Gary Allen, American Opinion (publication), 37751–37754
Carter Hospital Cost Containment, Representative Crane, Federation of American Hospitals Review, 29320
Carter Plan Mistaken—There Is No Energy Shortage, M. Stanton Evans, Human Events, 18111
Carter Program Distorts Full Energy Program, R. H. Timberlake, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal & Constitution, 16789
CIA Annual Intelligence Estimate Called Very Grim, David Binder, Washington Star, 393
Clamshell Alliance at Seabrook, Information Digest (publication), 16726
Common Situs Picketing, New York Times, 7818
Communism and Paul C. Warnke Nomination (sundry), 4074
Communism in Panama, Frank A. Capell, Herald of Freedom (publication), 1051
Communist Activities, Information Digest (newsletter), 30038
Communist Attack on Fourth Amendment, Frank Carroll, Daily World, 9960
Communist China Behind the Pro-Peking U.S. Lobby? Allan C. Brownfeld, 12595
Conceding Defeat In Europe, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 27798
Conference on International Situation, Les Evans, Party Organizer (Trotskyite Socialist Workers Party publication) (sundry), 11812–11814
Congress Should Veto Romania's Most-Favored-Nation Status, John D. Lofton, Jr., 22603
Conservative Advocate—Dangers in Docudramas, William A. Rusher, 10351
Crisis in Social Security, Hans Sennholz, Private Practice (magazine), 21611
Cuba—Island of Terror America's Future (magazine), 8862
Cuba's Political Prisoners, Frank Calzon, National Observer, 21619
Death Penalty Merits, Reed Benson and Robert Lee, Georgia Journal of Corrections, 1974 (publication), 9526–9529
Detente: Myth and Reality, John D. Baker, Military Review, 39625–39628
Doctor on Trial, Review of the News, 9520–9522
Don't Be Fuelish, Robert G. Anderson, Freeman (magazine), 33729
Don't Ease the Symptom—Attack the Problem, Representative Symms, Washington Post, 17682
Element to Victory Is Will to Win, Andrew J. Gatsis, Army magazine, 21603
Embargo on Chrome, John Davenport, Barron's, 9737
Energy Crisis, Allan C. Brownfeld, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 6552
Enough Rope to Hang Us? Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 19353
Estonia Laid To Waste by Russia, Elga Eliaser, London (England) Telegraph, 32336
Evicted by Ethiopia—Fate of Naval Medical Research Unit Undecided, Rosemary Purcell, Navy Times, 20203
Federal Minimum Wage, Patrick J. Buchanan, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 5016
Fighting Communism Takes Moral Fibre, Julian Critchley, London (England) Telegraph, 10314
Five Days in Russia, J. Howard Proctor, Newsweek, 15198
Genocide the Hanoi Way, P. J. Honey, London (England) Telegraph, 30260
Growth of Marijuana Smoking, Hardin B. Jones, Executive Health (newsletter), 38651–38654
Guilt-Ridden Rich Kids Help Radicals, Conservative Digest, by, 35618
High Pay at the U.N.—It's Drawing Fire, U.S. News & World Report, 29305
Hijacker Detests Cuba, R. Gregory Nokes, Washington Post, 13019
How Far Will Carter Go in Curbing FBI? Human Events, 10986
How to Keep Russians Away, George J. Keegan, Jr., New York Times, 23120
How to Save on Your Income Taxes, Hans Sennholz, Private Practice magazine, 26261
Huey P. Newton Defense Fund, Information Digest, 37429
Human Rights in Cuba, America's Future, 8634
Impossible To Meet OSHA Standards, by, 16782
Inflation, Hans F. Sennholz, Private Practice (publication), 30796
Inflation Can Wreck Investment Benefits, James L. Green, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal and Constitution, 37765
Iranian Terrorism Support, Information Digest, 12145
Is Electoral System Really Obsolete? John Grady, Human Events (publication), 30263
Keegan on Korea, Christian Science Monitor, 20690
KGB Punish by Medicine, Says Soviet Doctor, David Loshak, London (England) Telegraph, 29324
Laetrile: True or False? David Rorvik, New West magazine, 16773
Laetrile and FDA Tyranny, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 12118–12120
Laetrile Cancer Drug Is Catching On, David Rorvik, New West magazine, 16797
Laetrile Correction, Please! Boston Globe, 15668
Lockheed, Boeing and Unequal Justice, Bill Shipp, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 7835
Ludwig Erhard, German Economic Savior, Wolfgang Saxon, Washington Star, 14079
Making of a President—How David Rockefeller Created Jimmy Carter, Robert A. Manning, 34801, E6461
Marihuana—Short Guide for Parents, Private Practice magazine, 24210
Mexican Terrorists Expand to U.S. Bases, Information Digest (newsletter), 37052
Middle East Terrorism–Why Breira? Joseph Shattan (series), 10977
Military Muscle Key to Russian System, Henry S. Bradsher, 3210
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, Drew Middleton, New York Times, 20675
Milovan Djilas Memoirs, David Floyd, London (England) Telegraph, 29333
Mobilization for Survival, Information Digest, 27742
Money Causes Cancer? Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 28610
Monks Turn Death by Fire Protest Against Communists, Ian Ward, London (England) Telegraph, 26236
Mounting Soviet Indebtedness Worries West, Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 7673
Mr. President—Spare Us Those Rhodesian Homilies, Smith Hempstone, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 11949
Muzzle on Military? Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 17060
National Energy Plan Is Efficient, But Not Practical James R. Schlesinger, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal & Constitution, 16780
New Cancer Treatment, National Enquirer, 28627
New World Liberation Front Bombs Escalate Anti-Nuclear Struggle, Information Digest,
Nightmare of Inflation, Anthony H. Harrigan, U.S. Industrial Council Bulletin, 34857
No Nukes Is Good News (Or Digging Clams), Gary Cohen, SWP Discussion Bulletin, 26630
Only David Graiver Knows Where Missing $50 Million Is; and David Graiver Is Dead, Bob Reiss, Free Enterprise magazine, 18556
Our Paper Tigers on the Rhine, R. H. Greenfield, London (England) Telegraph, 17889
Panama Canal, Wall Street Journal, 36428
Panamanians In No Rush on Canal, Charles Bartlett, Washington Star, 6017
Panama's Bikos, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 39698
Parallels Between Two Canals, Otto J. Scott, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 30049
Patient improves after treatment with Laetrile (sundry), 32564
Patriotism Versus Marxism in Mountains of Ethiopia, Neil McLean, London (England) Telegraph, 18086
Philip Agee: Witchhunter for the KGB, Robert Moss, London (England) Telegraph, 26254
Philip Agee and Mark Hosenball, London (England) Telegraph, 10968
Physician Says Laetrile Helping His Patient, Washington Star, 15681
Political Defector Blasts Viet Repression, David Tharp, Christian Science Monitor, 14233
Practicing Physicians Should Know About Marijuana, Hardin B. Jones, Private Practice, 38828
President and Pardon, Smith Hempstone, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 3949
President Carter and the Trilateral Commission, Gary Allen, American Opinion, 37546–37548
———(1976 excerpts), 37419
Protect Military Benefits, Washington Star, 28342
Red Advance on Thailand, Ian Ward, London (England) Telegraph, 7491
Red Wing in Jamaica, M. Stanton Evans, Human Events, 10873
Report From Panama: The Americans Who Operate America's Canal, Egon Tausch, U.S. Industrial Council (publication), 37758
Rhodesia Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, Richard Cecil, 25366
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, Raymond J. de Jaegher, Christian News, 19986
Royal Navy Training for Yugoslavs, Desmond Wettern, London (England) Telegraph, 28353
Russian Military Capabilities, Joseph Alsop, Washington Post, 6570
Senator McCarthy Was Right, Medford Evans, Review of News (publication), 6006
Singlaub Cites Wide Objections to U.S. Pullout, Vernon A. Guidry, Washington Star, 17064
Son of Letelier: Congressional Conference on Latin America, Information Digest (newsletter), 32540
South Korea Needs U.S. Troops, David Rees, London (England) Telegraph, 17237
Soviet Health System in Trouble, London (England) Telegraph, 201
St. Stephen's Crown, Representative Oakar, Review of the News, 22634
Stability and Order Coming to Ethiopia (sundry), 17394
Strange Rhodesian Plan, Washington Star, 28347
Subversive Cuban Activities in Nicaragua, 37895
Suez Ban on Nuclear Sub Emphasises Need of Cape Route, Desmond Wettern, London (England) Telegraph, 37449
Terrorism: How a Handful of Radical States Keeps It in Business, David Anable, Christian Science Monitor, 10573

Terrorism, David Anable, Christian Science Monitor, 9073
Thoughts for an Emergency, New York Times, 4560
Thousands of Cubans Lead Angola Attack on Anti-Marxists, Ray Kennedy, London (England) Telegraph, 10551
Three-Year Inquiry Threads Together Evidence on FALN Terrorism, Mary Breasted, New York Times, 11794
Time, Money to Throw Away, Louise G. Muzzey, Manchester (N.H.) Union Leader, 17039
Trilateral Commission—They're Catching On, Gary Allen, American Opinion (publication), 37805
Trilateral Commission, Jeremiah Novak, 34034
U.S.' UNICEF Is a Trick, Not a Treat, Forbes (magazine), 28597
U.S.-Russia Military Competition, William Safire, 22636
UNICEF—Correction, Please! Review of the News, 30726
Unionizing Military, Information Digest, 10847
U.S. Companies Want To Sell Computers to Soviets, Miles Costick, Birmingham (Ala.) News, 6435
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians—Says NATO, Clare Hollingworth, London (England) Telegraph, 39690
Vietnam, Nat Hentoff, Village Voice (publication), 6263
Vietnam 1977: Is It Any of Our Business? Nat Hentoff, Village Voice, 6256–6258
Warnke Disbands Unit That Verifies Arms Facts, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 11078
Warnke Soft or Just Flexible? Washington Star, by, 6757
We Have Again Studied the Treaty; We Still Say "No," Robert Charles Smith, American Legion magazine, 39674
We Must Not Sell Out Taiwan, Allan C. Brownfeld, Lima (Ohio) News, 25627
Western Technology, Robert D. Heinl, Jr., Seapower, 2502
What Does Constitution Say? Clarence B. Carson, Private Practice (publication), 2511
Who Runs Jimmy Carter? Craig S. Karpel, 34152–34156
Why Breira? Joseph Shatton, Commentary magazine, 10536
Why Hospital Costs Keep Rising, M. Stanton Evans, Human Events, 18543
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, Jeffrey Hart, Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, 34854

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Canal zone: House representation (see H.R. 3235), 3917
———relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12703
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 48, 497, 517, 536, 555, 572, 599, 749, 912), 382, 11148, 12102, 13184, 13981, 14825, 16699, 27286, 37089
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Crown of St. Stephen: delegation to inspect Hungarian treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 9295), 30989
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Government: reduce expenditures by (see H.R. 7516), 17202
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2754), 2673
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7015), 13981
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 5281), 8241
Food stamp program: replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see H.R. 1347), 377
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Hungarian Crown of St. Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hungary: delegation to inspect treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 8354), 23222
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Members of Congress: subject salaries to reduction in certain cases (see H.R. 5111), 7806
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in memory of (see H.J. Res. 584), 28054
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409, 613, 647), 12102, 32538, 36693
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 2834, 3142), 3173, 3840
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 824), 33197
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———repeal (see H.R. 1348), 377
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 1594), 445
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185, 365, 739), 2396, 5982, 27163
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Public Health Services Act: repeal certain sections (see H.R. 5115), 7806
Radio and television broadcasting stations: strengthen application of first amendment to (see H.R. 5590), 8958
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Romania: disapprove President's authority to waive freedom of emigration requirements (see H. Res. 653), 20320
———relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Ronquillo, Francisco and Ruben Leonardo: relief (see H.R. 9177), 29630
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 7015), 13981
School attendance: eliminate Federal court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 4479), 6231
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Social security: eliminate certain restrictions relative to private financing of State social services (see H.R. 5953), 10308
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160), 14520



Taxation: credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
Taxes: relative to abolishing income, estate, and gift (see H.J. Res. 23), 130
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———tax credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 207), 12304
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055

*Book*
Un-Free Candidate, Gary Allen (excerpt), 33818

*Booklet*
U.S. Overseas Bases: Problems of Projecting American Military Power Abroad (excerpt), 35377

*Commentaries*
FBI and law enforcement, Marx Lewis, 16491
Laetrile, Harry Davey, WRNG-Radio (Atlanta, Ga.), 19763

*Definition*
Terrorism, by, 9073

*Documents*
First Soviet Occupation of Lithuania (sundry), 24130–24133
Foreign intelligence activities (sundry material from Orlando Letelier's briefcase), 20618–20622

*Elected to*
Committee, 1722

*Interview*
Serbsky Treatment, with Vladimir Bukovsky, Psychology Today, 17378–17380

*Letters*
Arms policy and C-130 aircraft, by, 17389
Communist opposition to Griffin Bell nomination as Attorney General, 1906
Government mandated energy shortages, Martin Exploration Co., 15687
Huber Matos, by 100 Representatives, 5780
Human rights, due process, and Wilmington 10, W. W. Taylor, Jr., 37900
Human rights in Uruguay, Juan Ferreira, 25336
Joe McCarthy commendation for bravery, C. W. Nimitz, 9954
NBC's inaccuracies in Tail Gunner Joe, exchange between Benjamin D. Raub and Reed Irvine, 13043, 13044
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Romanian trade with United States (sundry), 18577
Soviet relations with Polish government (1943, 1944) (sundry), 24128, 24129
"Tail Gunner Joe" TV program, Robert D. Kasmire, 7278
Vietnam, Arlene Eisen Bergman, Donna Futterman, and Merle Ratner, 8647
Warnke confirmation opposed, Howard Phillips, 4067
Warnke rejection (sundry Representatives), 3938
Word of advice on Rhodesia, Oliver R. Bloor, 21607

*Lists*
American Committee on Africa membership, 28603
Bach Mai Hospital Relief Fund expenses, 24832
Bach Mai officers and board members, 24832
Campaign To Stop Government Spying (CSGS): member organizations, 5006
Campaign to Stop Government Spying Membership, 12606
Captive Nations, 24129
Center for Defense Information staff, 1350
Center for International Policy staff, 2419
Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy activities, 12586
Coalition for New Foreign and Military Policy, 1064–1066
Committee for Public Justice (CPJ): executives and members, 5005
Conference on Consultation on Southern Africa attendees, 11811
Council on Hemisphere Affairs' board of directors, 10585–10587
Friendshipment expenses (1976), 24832
Haymarket Peoples Fund: board members, 16494
———projects and organizations, 16496
Iranian students charged in Washington, D.C. protests, 37802
National Association of Chinese-Americans members, 12595
National Committee of the Socialist Workers Party, regular and alternate members, 13035
Organizations listed as members of Friendshipment (1975–1977), 24834
Romanian Communist abuses of protestants, 12107
Romanians not receiving passports for United States, 26531
Signers of pro-Vietnamese ad, New York Times (sundry), 8646
Socialist Workers Party: locals and branches, 13035
———national committee staff membership, 37452
Sponsors of Anti-Imperialist Movement for Socialism in Argentina, 9728
State election laws with constitutional defects, 389

*Memorandum*
Human Rights in Nicaragua, Library of Congress, 29752–29754

*Memorials of legislature*
Georgia, 8880

*Message*
Soviet Detention of United States Aircraft, Department of State, 19312

*Newsletters*
Republic of New Africa, Information Digest, 18103
Whitewashing Letelier, Accuracy in Media (publication), 11005

*Press releases*
Americans overwhelmingly favor continuing diplomatic relations with Republic of China, Committee for a Republic of China, 20662
Panama Canal treaties opposition, Catholics for Christian Political Action, 34794

*Program*
Japanese-U.S. Parliamentarians on Korean Problems, Institute for Policy Studies, 30995–30997

*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Andrew Young position, 16222, 17394
———double standard on human rights, 11806
Agee, Philip: Communist activity, 10967, 30044
Ali, Tariq: U.S. visa denied, 13208
American Bank and Trust Co.: collapse of, 18555
American Civil Liberties Union: activities, 20922
———Communist activities, 5005
American Committee on Africa (ACOA): Communist activity, 28601
American Jews: threatened by terrorists, 4673
Amitay, Morris J.: bombing of home, 24781
Anderson, Jack: smear tactics of, 25646–25648
Antidefense lobby: U.S. aid to Communist regimes in Africa and Asia, 25595
Anti-Imperialist Movement for Socialism in Argentina (MASA): Communist activities in Latin America, 9727
Anti-nuclear movement: activities, 27742
Argentina: Communist terrorism, 9727
Armed Forces: unionization, 10847
Armed Forces of National Liberation (FALN): Communist activity, 5813–5815, 11794
———terrorist activities, 27719
Atomic energy: Seabrook, N.H. demonstration, 16726
Aviation: B-1 bomber program, 16910
Baader-Meinhof gang: activities, 34265
Bach Mai: organization aiding Hanoi, 24833
Baykal-Amur railroad: strategic significance, 19330
Bell, Griffin: Communist opposition to nomination, 1906
Biko, Steve: death of black leader, 34845
Black Liberation Army: activities, 34265
Black Panther Party: terrorist violence continues, 37428
Budget: reduction of spending, 17226
Burchett, Wilfred: touring United States, 34136
Cambodia: silence of news media, 22888
Campaign To Stop Government Spying: Communist ties, 5006, 21095–21097
Captive Nations Week, 24125
———lack of Presidential proclamation, 23704
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 921
Carter, President: Andrew Young's statements contrary to administration's policy, 16222
———energy program, 16780, 16789
———removal of Donn A. Starry from European command, 28339
———Trilateral Commission influence, 37419, 37751
———troop withdrawal from Korea, 16222
Castro, Fidel: terrorist operations in Nicaragua, 37895
Center for Defense Information (CDI): Communist activity, 1349
Center for International Policy: Communist activity, 2418
Center for National Security Studies (CNSS): Communist activities, 5005
CIA: Philip Agee and Victor Marchetti propaganda activities, 30045
Clamshell Alliance: activities, 26630
———coalition of antinuclear power and ecology groups, 11319
———Communist activity relative to antinuclear power organizers, 17039
Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy (CNFMP): Communist activity, 1063, 25359
Collier Award ceremony: statements by Terry Provance, 16910
Committee for Public Justice (CPJ): Communist activities, 5005
Committee on Assassinations (Special): investigation by, 2072
Committee on Internal Security: reestablish, 24781, 26555
———reestablishment, 6830
Committee on the Judiciary: resolution (H. Res. 357) funds, 6830
Communism: activities of several organizations at Oberlin College meeting, 29905–29909
———activity in South Africa, 3953
———American Committee on Africa, 28601
———Coalition for New Foreign and Military Policy (CNFMP), 1063, 25359
———Ethiopia, 18085
———FBI antiterrorist activity against, 16491
———Institute for Policy Studies activities, 30995
———Iranian students demonstrations in Washington, D.C., 37800–37802
———National Lawyers Guild 40th anniversary convention, 35093–35097
———National Organization of Women (NOW), 19579
———New World Liberation Front activities, 30725
———Orlando Letelier activity, 11005
———Panama Canal Activities, 1051
———support of Paul C. Warnke nomination, 4074
———terrorism in Latin American countries, 22869–22880

———terrorism in Nicaragua, 20696
———Trotskyite branch and terrorism, 37451
———two-China dilemma, 25627
———U.S. policy on Vietnam, 24831
———Wilfred Burchett touring United States, 34136
———Young Socialist Alliance (YSA), 37443–37445
Communist countries: foreign trade policy, 18576
———lack of respect for human rights, 23704
Communist Party, U.S.A. (CPUSA): oppose Griffin Bell as Attorney General, 1906
———support of Wilmington 10, 37900
Communist threat: anti-nuclear power movement, 27742
———propaganda campaign, 16910
Communist-front organizations: activities, 20922
Construction industry: common situs picketing, 7818
Corsetti, George: activities, 20922
Council on Hemispheric Affairs: subversive group, 10584–10587
Crime: ineffective gun control laws, 4994
Cuba: investigation of intelligence activities, 20613
———Jamaica falling to Castro's subversion, 10872
Defense industries: Soviet propaganda threat, 16776, 16910
Department of Defense: C-130 aircraft: arms sales policy, 17389
———examining the pressure groups supporting U.S. cutbacks, 12586
Department of Energy: more Federal control, 6552
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17424
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18392–18395, 18576
Diego Garcia: Importance as military base, 35377
Disarmament: terrorist movement for, 37404
District of Columbia: Hanafi Muslim terrorism, 7020
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 921
Education: bill (H.R. 4479) eliminate Federal court jurisdiction over busing, 6985–6988
Energy: administration policy, 16780, 16789
———Government-mandated shortages, 15687
Erhard, Ludwig: tribute
Estonia: Russian depletion of natural resources, 32336
Ethiopia: Communist activity, 18085
FALN: terrorist activities, 11794, 26555
FBI: antiterrorist squads, 16491
Ferreira, Juan: charges against, 25336
Food and Drug Administration classification: laetrile drug, 12118
Foreign policy: Andrew Young's statements, 16222
———U.S. halt of Rhodesian chrome importation, 9737
Foreign trade: ITC and Communist countries, 18576
———Romania most-favored-nation status, 26531
Friendshipment: organization to assist Hanoi, 24831
Gammage, Representative: contested election, 14075
George Jackson Brigade: terrorism in Pacific Northwest, 22146
Gun control: not preventing violent crime, 4994
Hanafi Muslims: activities, 24781
———D.C. terrorism, 7020
Haymarket Peoples Fund Communist activity, 16494–16496
Health: decentralize HEW control, 7829
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38722
HEW: decentralize health care, 7829
Hosenball, Mark: Communist activity, 10967
Human rights: Africa's double standard, 11806
———denial in Communist countries, 19986
———Iranian students demonstrations, 37800–37802
———Nicaragua, 20696
———Panama, 39698
———Russian violation, 13632
———suppression of terrorism in South Africa, 35109
———terrorism in Nicaragua, 34822
———Vietnam violations, 6256, 8644
Hungary: Return of St. Stephen's Crown, 22634
Indian Ocean, Diego Garcia military base, 35377
Inflation: government-caused disease, 34780
Institute for Policy Studies: Communist activity, 30995
Institute for Policy Studies (IPS): Orlando Letelier activities, 32539
Institute for Policy Studies Transnational Institute: Communist activity, 6774–6777
Intelligence activities: legislative influence of foreign agents, 20613
Intelligence gathering: campaign by National Lawyers Guild, 12604–12606
International Trade Commission: funds and operations, 18576
Iran: students demonstrations in Washington, D.C., 37800–37802
———terrorism of the Iranian Students Association, 12145
———terrorist activities, 12145
Israel: bombing of Morris J. Amitay home, 24781
Jacobs, Jim: activities, 20922
Jamaica: falling to Castro's subversion, 10872
Korea: investigation of intelligence activities, 20618
———recall of John K. Singlaub, 17060
———U.S. troop withdrawal, 16222
Labor unions: common situs picketing, 7818
Laetrile: FDA's new drug classification, 12118
———legalization, 15668
Latin America: Communist activities, 9727
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20919, 20922, 20923
Lens, Sidney: activities, 27742
Letelier, Orlando: alleged activities under Cuban DGI, 20613
———Communist activity, 11005
———Institute for Policy Studies (IPS) sponsorship of, 32539
Marchetti, Victor: Communist defector, 30044
Marihuana: legalization, 38651, 38828
Matos, Huber: tribute, 5779
McCarthy, Joseph R.: NBC-TV propaganda, 4088, 7278, 10351
———tribute, 9953
Medical Aid for Indochina (MAI): U.S. organization assisting Hanoi, 24833
Mexico: terrorism, 37052
Michigan: anti-intelligence campaign, 21095–21097
Mikva, Representative: tribute, 14075
Military retirement benefits: protect, 28342
Mississippi: anti-intelligence campaign, 21095–21097
Narcotic drugs: connection with Torrijos family, 33826
National Conference on Government Spying (NCGS): Communist activity, 2843–2846
National Council of Churches: accommodating terrorists, 11809–11811
National Lawyers Guild: activities, 20922, 34265
———campaign to outlaw foreign and domestic intelligence: 12604–12606
———Cuba resolution, 35096
———40th anniversary convention, 35093–35097
———support of terrorists, 35093–35097
National Lawyers Guild's National Conference Against Governmental Spying: Communist activity, 3200–3202
National Organization of Women (NOW): Communist activity, 19579
National Socialist Liberation Front (NSLF): Communist activities, 400
Natural gas: crisis, 4560
NBC-TV: Joseph McCarthy smear by, 4718, 7278
New World Liberation Front: Communist activities, 5122–5124, 24781, 30725
New York City: terrorist bombing, 26555
New York Times: Herbert Matthews' article on Cuba, 37895
Nicaragua: terrorism, 16732, 20454
———terrorism and human rights in, 34822
North American Congress on Latin America: communist activity, 20696
Nuclear energy: Clamshell Alliance antinuclear power organizers, 17039
Oakar, Representative: tribute, 22634
Oberlin College: annual convention of socialist and Communist groups, 29905–29909
Palestine Liberation Organization: activities, 24781
———campaign to legitimize, 33506–33508
———terrorist activity, 33506–33508
Panama: human rights, 39698
———narcotic drugs connection, 33826
Panama Canal: treaty, 30130
———treaty negotiations, 18392–18395
———treaty ratification, 34794, 36428
———U.S. sovereignty, 36428
Peck, Sidney: activities, 27742
Penner, Jacob: human rights violation of, 13632
———plight in Russia, 39679
Personal explanation, 38643, 38722
PLO: factions increasing, 21334
———support by U.S. leftist groups, 21334
———support conferences in the U.S., 4710–4712
Protestants: harassment by Romania, 12107
Provance, Terry: activities, 16910
———disrupting Collier Award banquet, 16776
———leftist activities, 16776
Revolutionary Communist Party: activities of, 30038
Rhodesia: pioneer spirit, 27749
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7438, 7440, 9737
Robert J. Collier Award ceremony: statements by Terry Provance, 16776, 16910
Romania: disapproving most-favored-nation status to, 20460
———most-favored-nation status, 26531
———persecution of Protestants, 12107
Rusakov, Konstantin V.: new man in Russian Politburo, 17211
Russia: Baykal-Amur railroad, 19330
———coopting the anti-technology, anti-nuclear power movement, 27742
———disarmament campaign, 1063
———Estonian natural resources depleted by, 32336
———Heinrich Seel persecution by, 5541
———human rights violation, 13632
———human rights violation of Jacob Penner family, 39679
———Konstantin V. Rusakov newest member of Politburo, 17211
———military threat, 22636
———propaganda activities of Terry Provance, 16910
St. Stephen's Crown of Hungary: bill (H.R. 6634) prevent return, 22634
Schleyer, Hanns-Martin: kidnapping-murder case, 34265
Schoolbusing: bill (H.R. 4479) eliminate Federal court jurisdiction over, 6985–6988
Seabrook, N.H.: atomic powerplant demonstration, 16726
———Clamshell Alliance demonstrating against nuclear power, 11319
Seel, Heinrich: Russian persecution of, 5541
Singlaub, John K.: troop withdrawal in Korea, 16222
Social security: earnings limitation, 962
Social services programs: matching Federal dollars for State's, 10319
Socialist Workers Party: activities, 26638
———Communist activity, 11772
———law suit against intelligence agencies, 11772
———organization and activities, 29905–29909
———support of terrorism, 13032–13035, 13208
Somalia: West German commandos free hostages in, 34073
Sorensen, Theodore: evading substantive issues, 1900
South Africa: Communist activity, 3953
———death of Steve Biko, 34845
———suppression of terrorism in, 35109



Starry, Donn A.: speculation about Sino-Soviet war, 28339
State election laws: constitutional crisis, 389
States: matching Federal dollars for social services programs, 10319
Strategic bombers: inferiority of U.S. to Soviet Union, 31480
"Tail-Gunner Joe": NBC-TV smear of late Joseph McCarthy, 4088
Taiwan: U.S. relations with, 25627
Terrorism: activities, 24781
———Black Panther Party violence continues, 37428
———Communist activities in Latin America, 9727
———examination and definition of, 9073
———Hanafi Muslims in D.C., 7020
———Haymarket Peoples Fund activities, 16494–16496
———investigation, 6830
———Iranian Students Association, 12145
———Latin American countries, 22869–22880
———Liga Communista 23 de Septiembre, 37052
———movement for disarmament, 37404
———National Lawyers Guild activities with groups, 34265
———Nicaragua human rights, 16732, 34222
———Socialist Workers Party support of, 13032–13035
———suppression in South Africa, 35109
———Trotskyite Communists, 37451
———West German commandos free hostages in Somalia, 34073
Treverton, Greg: statement on Captive Nations Week, 23704
Trilateral Commission: influence in politics, 34801, 37751
———powerful influence, 34152, 37546
———President Carter's relation to, 37419
United Nations: U.S. policy on membership for Communist Vietnam, 24831
U.S. Labor Party (USLP): communist activity, 2428
Vietnam: human rights, 6256, 8644
———U.S. policy on U.N. admission, 24831
Votes: position on missed, 38643
Warnke, Paul C.: Communist support for nomination, 4074
———opposed to confirmation of, 5781
Weather Underground: activities, 34265
Weiss, Cora Rubin: leader of Friendshipment, 24831
West Germany: Baader-Meinhof terrorist activities, 34265
———commandos free hostages from terrorists, 34073
Wilmington 10: Support from Communist Party, U.S.A., 37900
World Council of Churches (WCC): Communist activity, 1801
World Peace Council: activities, 27742
———Communist propaganda, 16776
Young, Andrew: controversial statements, 22319–22321
———nomination, 3384, 3385
———position over Africa, 17394
———resolution (H. Res. 805) impeachment of, 32559, 36413
———statements contrary to administration's policy, 16222
Young Socialist Alliance (YSA): Communist activity, 37443–37445
Yugoslavia: naval officers attending school in Britain, 28353
———U.S. support of Communist regimes, 29333
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Panama Canal: filing of suit against new treaty, 27885
*Reports*
American Maoists, Les Evans, 11772
Drug Traffic Linked to Panama Canal (sundry 1973 excerpts), 33826, 33827
Katyn Forest Massacre, Select Committee, House of Representatives (1952) (excerpt), 24127
Linowitz Approach to Inter-American Relations, Institute for Policy Studies (excerpt), 6774–6777
*Resolutions by organizations*
Declaration of Nuclear Resistance, Clamshell Alliance, 11319
Indictment of law enforcement officers, Atlanta Metropol, Inc., 16492
Taiwan support, Georgia Legislature, 8880
*Statements*
American Committee on Africa (sundry excerpts), 28601-28604
Confirmation of Ambassador Young, Committee on Foreign Relations, 3385
Economomic Stimulation Package, Hans Sennholz, 17386
Federal Drug Administration and Laetrile, by, 14909
Joe McCarthy (sundry excerpts), 9953, 9954
New York State Police Intelligence Unit, Herbert Romerstein, 39664
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32766
Paul Warnke Confirmation, by, 5782
Romanian Jewish Emigration Situation, congressional commission established to monitor the Helsinki Agreement, 26531
Terrorism and Socialist Workers Party (sundry excerpts), 13210
Theodore Sorensen Nomination as CIA Director, by, 1341
———Howard Phillips, 2421
Wladyslaw Bartoszewski, Herbert Romerstein (1973), 24127
Women in Combat, Andrew Gatsis, before the North Carolina Legislature, 20467
*Survey*
Public Wants Stronger Defense, Favors B-1, Opinion Research Corporation, 2492, 2493
*Tables*
Department of Defense reductions, 12586
Welfare-state redistribution procedures, 17226
*Telegrams*
National Council of Churches of Christ Conference on the Church and Southern Africa, Department of State, 11809
Sentencing of Polish activists, Henryk Erlich and Victor Alter (1943) (sundry), 24127
*Testimonies*
American Bank and Trust Company, Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs (Senate), by, 18555
President Carter's Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 17046
*Texts of*
H.R. 4479, eliminate Federal court jurisdiction over schoolbusing, 6988
H. Res. 805, Andrew Young impeachment, 32559
Korean situation, National Lawyers Guild, 35094
National Lawyers Guild: arms race resolution, 35095
———Chile resolution, 35095
———China resolution, 35095
———Middle East resolution, 35096
———Puerto Rico resolution, 35095
Southern African situation, National Lawyers Guild, 35094
*Transcript*
Sorensen Affidavits, Theodore Sorensen, 1902
McDONALD RESTAURANTS
*Remarks in House*
Ronald McDonald House: dedication and functions, 13967
*Remarks in Senate*
History, 33572
McDONNELL, BRIAN
*Letter*
Vietnam veterans' benefits, 37738
McDONNELL, JAMES A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Belated Benefits for AAF's Women Pilots, 12985
McDONNELL, SANFORD N.
*Articles and editorials*
Air and Space Travel Technology, 26231
McDONNELL AIRCRAFT CO.
*Letter*
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad, 5188
McDONOUGH, LEO R.
*Letter*
SBA appropriations, 15551
McDOWELL, RICHARD T., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24187
MacDOWELL COLONY, N.H.
*Articles and editorials*
New Hampshire's Woods, 23911
McELENEY, WARREN
*Remarks in House*
Time Magazine Quality Dealer Award: recipient, 15679
McELHENY, VICTOR K.
*Articles and editorials*
Lag in Building Breeder Plants Termed Costly, 20221
Specialists Advise Carter to Emphasize Energy, 7239
Technology—Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, 25353
McEVOY, JOHN T.
*Letter*
Budgetary deadlines, 21268
McEWEN, ROBERT C. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19808
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 20135, 24043
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Dewey Mourned (sundry), 36391
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: facilitate admission of those for temporary employment (see H.R. 8646), 25682
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 5139), 7807
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for competition type of (see H.R. 5146), 7807
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977 (see H.R. 10070), 37521
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 445), 13915
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 180), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4480), 6231
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 177), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7996), 20658
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168

Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 162), 2394
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Metott, Charles M.: relief (see H.R. 6760), 12704
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Oil pollution: provide a system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3926), 5102
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30312
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Public prayer: amend Constitution relative to voluntary (see H.J. Res. 347), 8744
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Social security: right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———provide permanent rate reduction for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9315), 30989
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see H.J. Res. 307), 6232
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Walker, Dr. Mary Edwards: restore Congressional Medal of Honor to (see H.J. Res. 346), 8744
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19808, 19809
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: funds, 19808, 19809
Cayuga Indians: New York State claim, 18404
Charity: Plattsburgh, N.Y. plan, 9717
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36340
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17929
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18404
Dewey, Godfred: eulogy, 36391
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25278
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25278
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21389
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21389
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20163, 20165, 20169
———bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, conference report, 27246
New York Army National Guard, B. Company, 2d Battalion, 108th Infantry: tribute, 9948
Plattsburgh, N.Y.: charity plan, 9717
Wood: potential energy source, 25278
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
*Table*
Herds infected with bovine brucellosis: selected data, 19808
McFALL, JOHN J. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Hispanics and Hemisphere Agenda, Arturo M. Carrion, Elbert Covell College, 38364
Water Quality Measures, G. H. Weyerhaeuser, 14429
*Advertisement*
Mexico's Tourist Attractions, Washington Post (excerpts), 2354
*Amendments offered by, to*
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7635
*Analysis*
Prosperity-Sharing Retirement for All, John D. Elliott, 30475
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 20891, 23660, 24365, 36352
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: payment of overtime (see H.R. 3297), 3919
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Bond issues: exempt certain from tax treatment as industrial development bond (see H.R. 3757, 6031), 4973, 10462
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: grant consent and approval of Congress to (see H.R. 4193), 5613
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Cruz, Marinelle K.: relief (see H.R. 5163), 7808
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Department of Transportation: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7557), 17358
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 5199), 7911
Electric utilities: regulations (see H.R. 5065), 7659
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Environment: provide for judicial review of impact findings (see H.R. 6208), 10836
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Espinueva, Edmundo A. O.: relief (see H.R. 2256), 1792
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: amend (see H.R. 10324), 39111
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal reclamation laws: relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660, 677), 34270, 37781, 39114
Geothermal steam: taxation of income from production and sale (see H.R. 6147), 10834
Income tax: deduction for repair of residential water wells (see H.R. 6562), 11863
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit (see H.R. 4626), 6666
Lake Tahoe Basin, California and Nevada: preserve outdoor values of (see H.R. 4677), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Los Angeles, Calif.: give authority to purchase Federal lands from Mono County for water and power development (see H.R. 6856), 13300
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
National Energy and Conservation Corporation: establish (see H.R. 4039), 5372
National Guard technicians: provide increased job protection for certain civilian (see H.R. 7805), 19130
National Labor Relations Act: amend definition of "employee" to include certain agricultural employees (see H.R. 7532), 17203
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Older persons: provide sufficient social security benefits at retirement (see H.R. 3063), 3432
Phillips, William: relief (see H.R. 4108), 5375
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Residential water wells: tax deduction for repair (see H.R. 6562), 11863
Riccomini, Clara: relief (see H.R. 1554), 446
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Small businesses: provide with disaster loans (see H.R. 1520), 443
Social security: sufficient benefits at retirement (see H.R. 3063), 3432
———widow, widower, and parent's benefits after remarriage (see H.R. 2463), 2391
Southern Pacific Transportation Co.: validate conveyance of certain land in California (see H.R. 2255), 1791
———validate conveyance of certain land in California by (see H.R. 7971), 20320



Stockton Townhouse, Inc.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 148), 1792
———relief (see H.R. 1935), 1109
Survivor benefit plan: provide open season for participation in (see H.R. 7917), 20193
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7498), 17201
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Bees defined as livestock, Daniel A. Taylor for IRS, 24070
Concorde operations at Kennedy Airport, Brock Adams, 17947
Mexican vacation, S. K. Knickelbein, 2355
*Memorandum*
Geothermal Energy Tax Incentives, Howard Zaritsky, Congressional Research Service, 10810
*Motion offered by*
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, conference report, 23453
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: European importation of American dried prunes and walnuts, 3399
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24070
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19812, 19813, 20160
Amtrak: hearings on operations, 35057
———supplemental appropriations, 38403
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7716, 7717
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38141, 38148, 38403, 38426
Bee industry: situation, 24070
Calaveras County, Calif.: Cuneo family celebrate the Fourth of July, 22151
California: National Nutrition Week, 5960
Cloward, "Red": retirement, 23647
Coast Guard: funds, 17941
Committee of conference: filing reports, 21361
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977: bill (S. 1279) enact, 15117
Concorde: Kennedy Airport operations, 17946
Congressional calendars: printing, 21397
Deane, John R., Jr.: tribute, 1822
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17932–17934, 17938, 17941–17943, 17945–17948, 17956, 17961–17964
———bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, conference report, 23446, 23447, 23451, 23452, 23453
———bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 20890
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18570
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10224
Drought and flood conservation program, 20160
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7635
Emergency livestock feed program, 24070
Energy: geothermal development tax incentive, 10810
European Economic Community: imports of American prunes and walnuts, 3399
Flushing Airport: improvements, 17962
Foreign trade: European importation of American dried prunes and walnuts, 3399
Hedrick, J. B.: retirement tribute, 35368
Highway signs: metric conversion, 17961–17963
Homeowners: tax deduction for replacement well costs, 11857
Income tax: deduct residential replacement well costs, 11857
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34088
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement for internment camp victims, 6646
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21397, 21414
McLucas, John L.: tribute, 8890
Mexico: tourist problems, 2354, 2355
Modesto, Calif.: "Red" Cloward retires, 23647
National Nutrition Week in Northern California, 5960
Northeast corridor: railway improvement program, 7635
Prunes and walnuts: European importation, 3399
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18818
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 35057, 38148
———eliminate hazards of off-system highway crossings, 7635
———Northeast corridor improvement program, 7635
Subcommittee on Transportation Appropriations: notice of hearings, 35057
Sugar subsidies, 19812, 19813
Taxation: incentive for geothermal energy development, 10810
Tourism: problems in Mexico, 2354, 2355
Tracy, Calif.: water situation, 15117
Water wells: tax deduction for residential replacement, 11857
Watersheds: repairing damages, 38141
World War II: civil service retirement for Japanese-Americans in internment camps, 6646
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 21425–21428, 21429
Committee on Appropriations, 17261, 17358
National Transportation Policy Study—Salaries and Expenses (amended language), 7716
*Table*
Department of Transportation and related agencies appropriations—conference action, 23447–23450
*Text of*
H.R. 6562 to provide tax deduction for residential replacement well costs, 11858
MacFARLAND, DOUGLAS C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 15001
McFARLAND, STANLEY J.
*Letters*
Educational institutions' fuel cost assistance, 23998
Social security funding, 36453
McFARLAND (CALIF.) PRESS
*Remarks in House*
Adams, Bea: tribute, 36715
McGANN, JOHN R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32351
McGANNON, DONALD H.
*Remarks in House*
Poor Richard Club: award, 256
McGAREY, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Zollinger To Receive Sheen Award From AMA, 8230
McGAREY, WILLIAM A.
*Letter*
Unhampered release of new drugs, H.R. 54, 18752
McGARRAH, ROBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Better Way to Sell Arms, 7979
McGARRY, JOHN W.
*Remarks in Senate*
FEC: nomination, 31455
McGEE, GALE W. *(a former Senator from Wyoming)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Nomination to OAS, 8019
*Statements*
Death of Dudley Miles, by, 10881
Political Contributions, by, 7935
McGEE, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem (excerpt), 20217
McGEE, THOMAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16889
McGEEHAN, NEIL AND MARY
*Remarks in House*
Wedding anniversary, 39674
McGEHEE, LARRY
*Address*
Rural Area Values, 12600
McGHEE, DOROTHY
*Articles and editorials*
Workplace Hazards—No Women Need Apply, 32353
McGHEE, GEORGE C.
*Articles and editorials*
Meeting Energy Needs, 1823
McGHEE, JOSEPH, JR.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 25462
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25462
McGIFFIN, ANDREE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8192)
McGILL, WILLIAM
*Address*
Government Regulation and Academic Freedom, 9136
McGINNIS, TOM
*Press releases*
Release from Bolivian prison, 38360
———Representative Hansen, 38126
*Remarks in House*
Bolivia: release from prison, 38360, 38377, 38832
McGOVERN, GEORGE *(a Senator from South Dakota)*
*Addresses*
Call for Substance Over Shadow, by, ADA National Convention, 14885
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, George Kennan, Council on Foreign Relations, 39578–39580
Durable Peace in Korea—Challenge to U.S. Policy, Institute for Policy Studies conference, by, 29817, 29818
Financing the Corporate Structure for the 1980's, Ralph Ablon, Boston College Finance Academy seminar (excerpt), 9489
Greater South Dakota Association, Pierre, S. Dak., by, 35589
Power of the Pentagon, by, New York City, 16441
Society for Nutrition Education, Washington, D.C., by, 23083
South Dakota's Democratic Party's State convention, Richard F. Kneip, 21056
What Changes in Government Regulation of the Airline Industry Will Mean to Sioux Falls, David E. Moran, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Chamber of Commerce, 13513
World Food, by, 1690
*Advertisement*
Vietnam: A Time for Healing and Compassion, New York Times, 3323
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 8262, 10678, 14160
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget: for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13327, 13341, 13553, 13569
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15300
Department of State appropriations: authorize (S. 1190; H.R. 6689), 12742, 19482
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079

Energy: comprehensive policy (H.R. 8444), 30668
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535, 35552
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22366
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16054, 16059, 16117, 16281, 16286
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 37664
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19437–19439, 19442, 19443, 19472
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17819
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19207, 19215
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19268
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21780, 21781, 21783
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29938, 30176, 30369, 30401
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20412
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7533), 22408
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 32223, 34378

*Analyses*
Food Stamp Reform Act (S. 845), 6370
Postal Service Act (S. 1739), 20323

*Announcement*
Committee on Economics (Joint): notice of hearings (prices and profits of food chain stores), 10149

*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 19625, 23225
Committee, 458
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 18743

*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Issue, Washington Post, 21486
Abourezk: Redoubtable Rebel from Rapid City, Finlay Lewis, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 32955
AG-Land Trust—New Threat to Family Farming, South Dakota Union Farmer, 4828
Agricultural Trade Possibilities With Cuba, Roger Neetz, Foreign Agriculture (USDA publication), 14889
Air Service in Danger, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 14709
Airline Deregulation, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion (series), 13500
America's Agripower a Forgotten Weapon, Eliot Janeway, Washington Star, 14986
Anita's the Real Threat, Carl T. Rowan, Washington Star, 19658
Bad Paper Discharges, Washington Post, 18880
Bank Offers Reduced Interest Loans for Energy-Saving Home Improvements, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus Leader, 9472
Bankers Say Farm Credit Crisis Is Real, Aberdeen (S. Dak.) American News, 32779
Beef Import Flaws Need To Be Corrected, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 32788
Big Wheat Crop Points Up Need for Grain Reserve, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 25758
Building a Democratic Economy, Gar Alperovitz and Jeff Faux, Progressive (publication), 18234
Cholesterol, Diet, and Heart Disease, William A. Knaus, Washington Post, 23891, 23893, 23894
Coal Slurry Pipeline—Point and Counterpoint, Charles Henry, Dakota Farmer (publication), 1703
Congress Should Act To Change Postal Service's Status, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 17801
Corn at $1.23 a Bushel, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 32945
Corporate Land Grabs (sundry), 3330, 3331
Country Wife, Co-op Country News, 23085
Decline of Sugar Price Hurts Cuban Trade, Linda Bernstein and Howard Hall, 14890
Dietary Goals, Lancet (British publication), 23893
Disaster That Wasn't, Washington Post, 32779
Dogpatch Airlines If Deregulation Approved, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 23088
Double Standard for Upgraded Discharge? Don Winter, Washington Post, 18881
Drought Draws Attention to Protection of the Land, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 9125
Eden: A Memoir, Herbert Mitgang, Nation (magazine), 3735
Efficacy of Income Tax Rebates, Robert Eisner, New Leader, 10166
Experts Link Heart Disease and Diet, Journal of the American Medical Association, 23894
Farmers Turning to Nonfarm Income To Support Themselves, Don Kendall, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 27573
Food Stamps—Help for and From the Poor, New York Times, 10157
FPC Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Through Canada, Margot Hornblower, Washington Post, 6749
GAO Study Blasts OCS Sales, 30410
Governors Criticize U.S. Disaster Policy, Lou Cannon, Washington Post, 5742
Greening of Pension Funds, New York Times, 4738
Griffin Bell's Record, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 2116
Gruening, Doctor of Diversity, Earned the Praise, Jack W. Germond and Jules Witcover, Washington Star, 33093
Hazards of Soviet Scare Stories, G. B. Kistiakowsky, Christian Science Monitor, 1697
Heart Death Rate, Cholesterol Levels Show Declines, Victor Cohn, Washington Post, 23893
Helping the Aged and Their Families, Robert N. Butler, National Observer (publication), 9044
Holum Answers Washington Post, Midwest Electric Consumers News, 4841
Homes and Hopes, Parade magazine, 1559
Investor Land Buying Plan Not Likely To Please Farmers (sundry), 3782–3784
Jimmy McGovern? Wall Street Journal, 5278
Joe Foss—American, C. A. Stevens, Frontier Airlines (publication), 4849
Keep Our Air Service, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 17094
Kneip Bows Out, Mitchell (S. Dak.) Republic, 21057
Kremlin Joins a Senate Fight, Victor Zorza, Washington Post, 6878
Last Chance for Oahe! Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 20790
Let's Put Missouri Water to Beneficial State Use, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 20790
Look What Congress Did to Our Farm Values, Laura Lane, Farm Journal, 4833
M-X and the Next Arms Debate, C. Robert Zelnick, Washington Post, 6708
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding This Weekend, Jan Griesenbrock, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 27651
Man Behind the Filibuster, James R. Dickenson, Washington Star, 32956
Management of Rainfall Starts in Soil, Robert C. Cowen, Christian Science Monitor, 5729
McGovern Makes Points for Disagreeing With Presidents, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 17101
McGovern Versus Carter, Mitchell (S. Dak.) Republic, 17100
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, Washington Star, 6685
Myth of the American Economy, Lester C. Thurow, Newsweek magazine, 5273
Natural Gas and the Filibuster Senator Abourezk, New York Times, 36890
No Mad Scientists, Steve Kelman, 12749
Nuclear Waste—Popular Antipathy Narrows Search for Disposal Sites, Luther Carter, Science magazine, 32782
Nutrition, Food, and Health, Wall Street Journal (sundry), 23092–23098
Oahe Backers Must Make Voices Heard Collectively, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 6114
Oahe Review Panel Just Went Through the Motions, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 9648
On Filibusters, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 31828
Options for Dealing With Inflation, Lester C. Thurow, Wall Street Journal, 30852
Planning for Conversion, Seymour Melman, Working Papers (publication), 21570
"Politics Is Still the Noblest Career . . .", Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 21057
Possibility of U.S.-Cuba Meeting Is Raised, Graham Hovey, New York Times, 3778
Prices Received by Farmers Continue Down, Farm Paper Letter (USDA publication), 27573
Promise of Disarmament, Richard Barnet, New York Times, 5745–5747
Pushing Human Rights: To What Consequence? David S. Broder, Washington Post, 19655
Radioactive Wastes—Some Urgent Unfinished Business, Luther J. Carter, Science magazine, 5275–5277
Recommending Drastic Diet Changes (sundry), 3606–3608
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions, Diana B. Petitti and Willard Cates, American Journal of Public Health, 32965
Retirement Announcement of Senator Abourezk (sundry), 4824
Rumsfeld Urges Steady Rises in Arms Spending, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 1697
Saccharin Ban—Bittersweet Aftertaste, Marian Burros, Washington Post, 12748
Senator Abourezk's Retirement (sundry), 6746, 6747
Son of the Middle Border, Randy Howell, Gettysburg (S. Dak.) Potter County News, 6751
Sorensen Nomination in Trouble, Spencer Rich, Washington Post, 1619
Specter of Deregulation: To Think It Will Work Is Nonsense, Morten S. Beyer, Air Transport World (publication), 17585
Stability Is Key in Writing Farm Bill, Lauren Soth, Rapid City (S. Dak.) Journal, 21932
That Helms Badge of Honor, Senator Clark, New York Times, 37717
Theodore Sorensen Nomination, by, 1617
Threat of Loss of Airline Service Poses Serious Problem for South Dakota, Aberdeen (S. Dak.) American News, 17094
TVA's Payments in Lieu of Taxes To Be $68 Million in 1977, 30152
Unique Beef Marketing Concept at Cedar Breaks Beef, South Dakota (magazine), 36887
Unnecessary Furor Over Beef Consumption, Huron (S. Dak.) Plainsman, 9826
Veterans of a Lost War, Colman McCarthy,, 21320
Warnke Arithmetic, Washington Post, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, Spencer Rich, Washington Post, 6879
Warnke Now Says United States Also Wants Onsite Inspection in an Arms Pact, John W. Finney, New York Times, 14854



West River Aqueduct, Dave Aeilts, Dakota Farmer (publication), 1704–1706
What Cholesterol Does, William A. Knaus, Washington Post, 23893
What New York Can Do for Mr. Carter, New York Times, 24034
Why Science Is Experimenting With Animals to Learn About Humans, Richard D. Lyons, New York Times, 12747
Zeroing In on the Silo Busters, Time magazine, 14854

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
African Development Foundation: establish (see S. 1348), 11634
Agricultural and rural development: publication of information on adequacy of transportation system (see S. 1835), 22189
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agricultural Emergency Assistance Act: enact (see S. 788), 6351
Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 820), 5441
Agricultural producers: provide assistance for conservation purposes (see S. 240), 1155
Agriculture: assistance for replacement of foundation herds of cattle (see S. 372), 1652
———assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
———farm training adjustment program in case of natural disaster (see S. 371), 1652
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
———strengthen disaster assistance program (see S. 883), 6065
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
American Folklife Center: extend authorization (see S. 1636), 18637
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Anaerobic digestion: authorize study (see S. 569), 2952
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: appropriations (see S. 1190), 9795
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorneys: provide for use of fee in legal assistance to veterans (see S. 364), 1652
Belgrade Conference on Human Rights: U.S. commitment (see S. Con. Res. 24), 18230
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 22345
Board for International Broadcasting: appropriations (see S. 1190), 9795
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191), 9795
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 6944
Carter, Rosalynn: tribute for Latin American trip (see S. Res. 195), 19437
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see S. Con. Res. 15), 13079
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (see S. 797), 5186
Chiropractors services: social security coverage (see S. 76), 1246
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141), 11676
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act: enact (see S. 1421), 19891
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Consumers: assure abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices (see S. 746), 4729
———development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1174), 10150
Defense contracts: facilitate economic adjustment of communities affected by reduction of (see S. 2279), 36514
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Department of State: appropriations (see S. 1190), 9795
Disasters: improve program for agricultural producers (see S. 883), 6065
Drought: temporary SBA authority to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of (see S. 1206), 10503
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 38520
Education of the Handicapped Act: extension of programs (see S. 725), 13496
Electric power: establish national power grid (see S. 1991), 26352
Employment: unlawful to request military discharge from applicant to a job (see S. 1686), 18874
Energy: application of conserving and renewable technology to farms and agricultural communities (see S. 820), 5441
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Farmers: provide emergency price and income protection for 1977 crops (see S. 746), 4729
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend to provide for a special crop insurance program (see S. 319), 1458
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 37664
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food industry: producer-to-consumer study (see S. 1223), 10144
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (see S. 845), 5642
———tribal administration on Indian reservations (see S. 1119), 9116
Foreign agents: establish new procedures for effective registration (see S. 2045), 27456
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Grain reserves: international system of nationally held (see S. Res. 47), 1690
Great Plains conservation program: provide for (see S. 896), 6065
Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site, S. Dak.: establish (see S. 882), 6065
Handicapped: reduced rate on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Highway use tax: exempt certain trucks from (see S. 238), 1155
Homemakers: multipurpose service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 3711
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
———provide alternative type of mortgage loans (see S. 70), 14705
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate at Huron, S. Dak. (see S. 2330), 37929
———designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: benefits for individual retiree residing with a relative (see S. 1181), 12190
———deduction of real estate tax paid by tenants (see S. 856), 7557
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
Indian children: standards for placement in adoptive or foster homes (see S. 1214), 9985
Indian Health Service: benefits to certain employees (see S. 666), 6944
Indians: food stamp distribution programs (see S. 1119), 9116
Indochinese refugees: adjust permanent status (see S. 694), 8117
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Little White River, S. Dak.: construction of dam and reservoir (see S. 839), 5642
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: nutritional counseling under dietitian supervision as home health service (see S. 1116), 9004
Military discharge: establish guidelines for review and correction (see S. 1687), 18874
———unlawful for an employer to request, as a condition for employment (see S. 1686), 18874
Military facilities: prevent economic dislocation of communities affected by closing of (see S. 2279), 36514
Milk: adjust support price (see S. 529), 2752
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Missouri River Basin: authorize private irrigation projects (see S. 2272), 36224
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Committee: establish (see S. 248), 1155
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (see S. 1223), 10144
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Rural Development Bank: create (see S. 1630), 17751
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: consideration of S. 1420, amending (see S. Res. 197), 19549
North Dakota: Bottineau, McHenry, Pierce, Sheridan and Wells Counties included in northwestern division of judicial district (see S. 196), 7373
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Older persons: reduced rates on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Postal rate increases: extend moratorium relative to (see S. 320), 1458
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rate and service procedures (see S. 1692), 18875
Postal Service Act: enact (see S. 1739), 20323

Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 8776
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Radioactive waste storage: State power to veto ERDA site selection for (see S. 1623), 17568
Rail service: 18-month moratorium on discontinuance of certain (see S. 1836), 22189
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Revenue sharing: provide single, annual lump sum payment (see S. 516), 2751
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
———emergency relief to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 10503
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Rural Development Act: aid to small farm operation (see S. 908), 15233
———amend (see S. 1630), 17751
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines of cafeterias (see S. 1436), 13061
School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (see S. 1420), 12717
Senate committee system: time extension for Rules Committee to report on reorganization (see S. Res. 45), 1635
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 8542
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 30474
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Eaterprise (see S. 1526), 19162, 27430
———management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 8542
———reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns (see S. 527), 9817
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of chiropractors services (see S. 76), 1246
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 18637
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 14705
———equity of benefits (see S. 304), 3710
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend to aid agricultural producers (see S. 240), 1155
Solar energy: Federal assistance for application in farm or residential structures (see S. 1738), 26058
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169, 4434
———provide Federal assistance for installation of devices (see S. 1736–1738), 24695
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972: amend to provide single, annual lump sum payment (see S. 516), 2751
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23493
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 4734
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37931
Trucks: exempt certain from highway use tax (see S. 238), 1155
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
United States and Cuba: terminate trade embargo between (see S. 314), 1458
U.S. Information Agency: appropriations (see S. 1190), 9795
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
VA: Judicial review of administrative determinations (see S. 364), 1652
Veterans: avoid pension reduction when other benefits increase (see S. 107), 2582
———payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
———provide service pensions to certain World War I (see S. 317), 1458
———psychological adjustment therapy to Vietnam era (see S. 1688), 18875
Veterans' widows: provide service pensions to certain World War I (see S. 317), 1458
Victims of crime: grants to States for payment of compensation (see S. 551), 21188
Vietnam-era draft evaders and deserters: support of Carter's pardon proposal (see S. Con. Res. 4), 835
Water resource facilities: Federal guarantee of local bonds (see S. 367), 1652
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
*Biography*
Sorensen, Theodore C., 1619
*Colloquies*
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: S. David Freeman and Senator Stevenson, 30408, 30409
———Senators Stevenson and Tunney and W. N. Peach (1974), 30403
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
*Explanation*
National Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977, 2767
*Factsheet*
Nutritional Care-Dietary Counseling, American Dietetic Association, 9005, 9006
*Foreword*
200 Years of Statistics on Agriculture (from USDA book), 1694
*Letters*
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
B–1 bomber, Robert Brammer, 1579
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Farm and food policy, between East River Electric Power Cooperative and Dept. of Agriculture, 32776, 32777
Federal election reform, South Dakota Governor Kneip, 13506
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), by, 16282
Food stamp program, by, 16306
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
———(sundry), 34950, 34951
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Modernizing land-based Minuteman III, by, 14855
Mr. Warnke and SALT, Wall Street Journal, by, 5279
Natural gas pricing, by, 29941
Oahe Unit funding for 1978, Vern W. Butler, 20788
Panama Canal Treaty, Lawrence Brown, Buffalo (S. Dak.) Nation's Center News, 32785
Radioactive waste disposal facility: by, 22367
———Michigan Attorney General Kelley, 22370
Responses to allegations, Paul C. Warnke, 6399–6405
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
South Dakota on Alaskan natural gas, to the President: by, 21910
———South Dakota Governor Kneip, 21910
South Dakota's Oahe project, Scott Sperry, to the President, 9122
Sugar parity price, Senator Long, 28532
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Lists*
National oil and gas corporations, by countries, 30404
National organizations participating in B–1 bomber conference, 1579
*Memorandums*
Failure of Economic Proposals and Leadership, by, 30253–30255
Funding for the South Dakota Oahe Irrigation Unit, Oahe Unit Task Force, 21058
Re Paul Warnke, 3574
*Memorials of legislature*
South Dakota, 12753
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Opinion*
Legal authority and duties of the Oahe Task Force, William J. Janklow, 20789
*Opinion poll*
Farmers and Federal Government, Successful Farming magazine, 4745–4747
*Pamphlet*
Here Are the Facts, Western Airlines employees, 12750
*Press conference*
Warnke Nomination, President Carter (excerpt), 6879
*Press release*
Food chain stores' profits and prices, Committee on Economics (Joint), 10149
*Questions and answers*
War Powers Resolution, submitted to and answered by Dept. of State, 21897
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: medicaid funding, 32964
———use of Federal fund to provide, 21486
Abourezk, Senator: tribute, 2187, 6746, 32955
———tributes, 4824
"Agricultural Statistics": GAO evaluation of USDA publication, 1694
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (S. 752), 4812
———improve disaster assistance (S. 788), 5201
———new crop insurance program (S. 319), 1535
———provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28531, 28532
Alaskan gas pipeline: trans-Canada route, 6748
America's agripower: forgotten weapon, 14978
America's cities: an urgent challenge to the Nation, 24034
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: appropriations (S. 1190), 9795
———Paul C. Warnke nominated to be Director, 3573
B–1 bomber: President's decision, 21788
———program, 1578
Beef consumption: Senate committee report on diet and protein, 9826
Beef imports: protection of domestic cattle industry, 32788
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2115
Board for International Broadcasting: appropriations (S. 1190), 9795
———restructuring proposal, 19496
Bureau of Human Development: establish (S. 1191), 9796
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (S. 797), 5221
Coal: source of energy, 4840
Commission on Postal Service: create, 18898
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: notice of hearings, 8118
Committee on Foreign Relations: activities of Subcommittee on International Operations, 24732
———tribute to staff, 19513
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): authorize additional appropriations (S. Res. 141), 11677
———hearings on diet and health, 23091
———maintain, 1635–16539
———notice of hearings, 2166
———report on meat consumption, 9826
———retain, 3253–3256, 3259, 3261, 3604, 3606, 3609, 3610, 3612–3614, 3688
Committee on the Present Danger: reckless behavior of Paul Nitze about SALT negotiations, 36509



Communications Workers of America: Warnke nomination, 5272
Constitutional convention: establish guidelines, 36534
Corporate land grabs, 3329
Cuba: improving relations, 3778
———partial lifting of trade embargo, 14720
———resumption of diplomatic relations, 19438, 19476, 19477, 19485–19487
———terminate trade embargo (S. 314), 1531
Defense contracts: facilitate economic adjustment in communities affected by reduction of (S. 2279), 36519
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32934
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15300
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization, 34950
Department of State: appropriations (S. 1190), 9795
———appropriations (H.R. 5040), House amendment, 16846
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21486, 21526
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20839
Developing countries: encourage breast feeding, 19207
Domestic sugar industry: impact of imports, 21905
Elderly: meals-on-wheels program, 2764–2766
Emergency Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: proposed, 4731
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32442
Energy savers: reduced interest rates, 9472
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22366, 22368, 22370
———State power to veto site selected for storage of radioactive waste (S. 1623), 17568
Farm trucks: exemption from highway use tax (S. 238), 1176
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16281–16283, 16286, 16296, 16298, 16299, 16331–16333, 16345–16350
Farmers turn to other jobs, 27573
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: create, 30179–30181, 30401, 30404–30406, 30613
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28531, 28532
Food industry: producer-to-consumer study (S. 1223), 10147
Food stamp program: 5-year extension, 16281, 16282
———reform, 6369
———purchase requirement, 10157
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1612
Foreign agents: establish new procedures for effective registration (S. 2045), 27504
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27426
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19298, 19437–19444, 19458, 19460–19463, 19465, 19466, 19471–19474, 19476, 19477, 19485, 19489, 19493, 19494, 19496–19498, 19502–19504, 19513
Fort Pierre, S. Dak.: efficient marketing operated by J. Tibbs Hamilton, 36886
Foss, Joe: tribute, 4849
Grain reserves: international system of nationally held (S. Res. 47), 1690
Great Lakes conservation program: make permanent, 30863
Great Plains conservation program: extension, 9124
———remove termination date (S. 896), 6086
Gruening, Ernest: unveiling of statue, 33092
Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site, S. Dak.: establish (S. 882), 6076
Hamilton, J. Tibbs: efficient meatpacking operation, 36886
Health: preventive medicine machinery (S. 1191), 9796
Helms, Richard: conflict over oath of secrecy, 37717
Hot Springs, S. Dak.: mammoth tusk discovered, 27651
Housing: HUD reorganization, 34950
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate at Huron, S. Dak., 37930
Human rights: highly publicized campaign becomes counterproductive, 19655
———influencing foreign countries' internal policies, 19655
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 23091
Huron, S. Dak.: building named after Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (S. 2330), 37930
Inflation: traditional techniques having not desired effect, 30852
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19207
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19298
Kennedy administration: availability of films for Boston's memorial library, 19439
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19441–19443
———challenge to U.S. policy, 29817
———U.S.-Japanese parliamentarians conference, 29817
Mackenzie River Valley: proposed trans-Canada pipeline route, 6748
McGee, Gale W.: nomination to OAS, 8020
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: proposed, 2764–2766
Medicare: nutritional counseling by dietitian as a home health service (S. 1116), 9004
Military discharge: establish guidelines for review and correction (S. 1687), 18875–18877
———unlawful for an employer to request as a condition for employment (S. 1686), 18875–18877
Military facilities: prevent economic dislocation in communities affected by closing of (S. 2279), 36519
Military procurement: appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14852–14855, 14860
Missouri River Basin: supply of hydroelectric pumping for private irrigation projects (S. 2272), 36226
National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing: establish (S. 1223), 10147
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21763–21770, 21774, 21780, 21781, 21783, 21788, 21798, 21805
———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), conferees appointed, 21805
National water resources management policy: create, 30854
Natural Food Month: observance, 10161
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29938, 30179–30182, 30369, 30401, 30410, 30411, 30613–30617, 30625–30627, 31432, 32301
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture debate procedure, 30818
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 30621–30623
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30411
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29938, 30179–30182, 30369, 30401, 30404–30407, 30410, 30411, 30613–30617, 30625–30627, 31432, 32301
New corporate homesteaders, 3329
Nitze, Paul: disclosing secret details of SALT negotiations, 36509
North Atlantic Assembly: expansion of size of U.S. delegation, 16846
Nuclear waste: State power to veto ERDA site selection for storage (S. 1623), 17568
———repository site selection, 18650
Nutrition and health, 23091
Nutritional counseling: provide under dietitian supervision as home health service (S. 1116), 9004
Older persons: home health care, 12752
Panama Canal Treaty, 32785
Postal Service: extend moratorium on rate increases (S. 320), 1535
———reorganization, 18898
Postal Service Act: enact (S. 1739), 20323
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32442
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 20786, 21818–21820, 21823, 21827
Puerto Rico: 25th anniversary of Commonwealth status, 24733
Radioactive waste: State authority over ERDA's site selection, 22366, 22368, 22371
———suitable storage areas, 5275
Revenue sharing: provide for single, annual lump sum payment, 2754
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1596
Saccharin: ban, 12747
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31905, 31906
School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420), 12726
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8056
———privilege of the floor, 3623, 16281, 19437, 19441, 19448, 21758, 21770, 30179, 30401, 37186
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2924, 2925, 3250, 3251, 3253–3256, 3259, 3261, 3604, 3606, 3609, 3610, 3612, 3613, 3616, 3688
———time extension for Rules Committee to report on reorganization recommendations, 1635–1639
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37194
Sorensen, Theodore: nomination withdrawn, 1617
South Dakota: deletion of Oahe irrigation project, 5748
———possible effect of airline deregulation, 14709
———water policy, 2792
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972: amend to provide for single, annual lump sum payment, 2754
Subcommittee on Nutrition: notice of hearings, 12742
Sugar program: violation of Democratic platform principles, 21905
Terrorist activities: prevent U.S.-based groups to participate in, against a foreign country, 19439, 19440
U.S. Information Agency: appropriations (S. 1190), 9795
Veterans: pension for World War I (S. 317), 1532
———provide for psychological adjustment therapy for Vietnam-era (S. 1688), 18875–18877
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1139, 1140
Vietnam-era veterans: counseling services and followup treatment (S. 1688), 18875–18877
———President's clemency program, 20839
War Powers Resolution: administration position, 21897, 21898
Warnke, Paul C.: nominated to be Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 3573, 6376–6384, 6386, 6387, 6394, 6395, 6397–6399, 6681–6685, 6708, 6710, 6877–6880, 6897
Washington Post: farm credit analyst, 32779
Water development project: funding suspended, 6114
Water resource facilities: Federal guarantee payment of local bonds (S. 367), 1658
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8014, 8015, 8016
World War I: pension for veterans (S. 317), 1532
Wyoming/Arkansas coal slurry pipeline, 1703
Young Farmers Homestead Act: enact (S. 752), 4812
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Conferee on H.R. 5262 and 6884: name removed, 21528
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 19526, 24855
Foreign Relations Authorizations (H.R. 6689), 19299–19307
Indian Issues, Corson County, S. Dak., Board of Commissioners, 9632–9635
*Resolutions by organizations*
Family farm in America, South Dakota Drought Aid Association, 17100

Funding of Oahe Unit, South Dakota Board of Natural Resource Development, 12759
*Statements*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, by, 9482
B-1 Bomber, by, 21788
Campaign to Stop the B-1 Bomber, by, 1579
———(sundry), 1579-1582
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: S. David Freeman, 30407
———W. N. Peach, 30402
Health Costs, South Dakota Governor Kneip, 9035
HEW Secretary Califano and Abortion, Senator Abourezk, 2184
Income Maintenance Guarantee, by, 25245
International Communications and Information: by, 19649
———Committee on Foreign Relations (sundry), 19182-19189
———John F. Magee, Glenn E. Watts, Robert B. White and Stanley Gewirtz, 19649-19654
International Communications Issues, Committee on Foreign Relations (sundry), 18654-18660
International Information and Communications, Committee on Foreign Relations (sundry), 24706-24710
Milk Marketing, Senator Nelson, 1562
Myths of Airline Deregulation, Air Line Pilots Association, 23363
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, by, 35730
National Water Policy, by, 30854-30857
Nomination for CIA Post, Theodore Sorensen, 1618
Nomination of Paul Warnke, Communications Workers of America, 5272
Not a Candidate for Reelection in 1978, Senator Abourezk, 2187
Nutritional Counseling Under Medicare, American Dietetic Association, 9005, 9006
Oahe Irrigation Project, Public Works Water Project Review Panel, by, 5748-5751
Oahe Project, South Dakota Governor Kneip (sundry), 12755, 12758
Oahu Irrigation Project, Loren Zingmark, Pierre, S. Dak., 9480
SALT Agreement, Paul C. Warnke, 31907
Social Security Reform, Helene Phillips, for Mountain Plains Congress of Senior Organizations, 24891
Warnke Nomination, Senator Jackson (excerpts), 6897, 6898
Water Policy, South Dakota Governor Kniep, 2792-2795
*Study*
State Applications for a Convention To Amend the Federal Constitution, Jim Stasny, 36534-36539
*Tables*
Comparative price support levels—wheat, 4731
Consumer expenditure, for food, income, and labor required to purchase specified dairy products, 1563
Cost estimate of School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21766
*Telegrams*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
Sugar program, by, to President Carter, 29719
*Texts of*
S. 317, World War I Veterans Pension Act, 1532
S. 319, Federal Crop Insurance Option, 1535
S. 320, postal rate increase moratorium, 1536
S. 367, Federal guarantee of local bonds for water resource facilities, 1659
S. 516, provide for a single revenue sharing annual lump sum payment, 2754
S. 519, National Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977, 2766
S. 746, Emergency Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 4731
S. 752, Young Farmers Homestead Act, 4813
S. 845, Food Stamp Act of 1964 Amendments, 6371-6373
S. 882, Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site, S. Dak., 6077
S. 896, Great Plains conservation program, 6087
S. 1191, National Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance, and Health Promotion Act, 9796-9802
S. 1223, National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing, 10147
S. 1420, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 12728-12735
S. 1623, Energy Reorganization Act Amendments, 18262
S. 1686, 1687, military discharge requirement and procedure, 18877
S. 1688, psychological adjustment treatment for Vietnam-era veterans, 18880
S. 1739, Postal Service Act, 20323-20326
S. 2045, Federal Registration of Foreign Lobbying and Propaganda Act, 27505
S. 2279, Defense Economic Adjustment Act, 36519
S. 2330, Hubert H. Humphrey Building at Huron, S. Dak., 37930
*Transcript*
Resolving the Unfinished Business of the Vietnam War (congressional briefing), 9456-9462
McGOVERN, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Ella Bouvier—A Century to Remember, 7083
McGOWAN, CARL
*Address*
Origin and Nature of Declaration of Independence, 3040
*Articles and editorials*
Congress and the Courts, 1889
McGOWAN, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
"Double Agent" Enters Picture, 9266
McGRATH, EARL
*Articles and editorials*
Education, 10707
McGRATH, JOSEPH B.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1134
McGRAW, HAROLD W., JR.
*Address*
Business' Responsibility in an Information Society, Financial Executives Institute, 37742
McGRAW, JOHN
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717), 20047
McGRAW, RICHARD L.
*Statement*
White House Conference on Energy Conservation, Alliance To Save Energy, 35899
McGREGGOR, WALLACE
*Articles and editorials*
Impending Mineral Crisis, 14189
McGRORY, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Abourezk the Heretic Commits the Ultimate, 6746
Defending House's Outside Jobs, 7697
Government Should Help Adoptive Parents, 10870
Government Should Help Saints, 12761
Kissinger's Gone, What's Ahead?, 3337
McGRUDER, ROBERT G.
*Articles and editorials*
Probusing Myth Disputed, 16488
McGUFFEY, WILLIAM H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30708
McGUIRE, AL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9507, 9526
McGUIRE, CHESTER C., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nomination, 11413
McGUIRE, JOHN R. *see also* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
*Articles and editorials*
National Forest Policy and 94th Congress, 2245
*Decision*
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, Land Use, 34550
*Letters*
Black Hills, S. Dak. Boy Scout Council compensation, 30060
Forest management, 39198
Silvicultural activities relating to timber management and water quality, John R. McGuire to Representative Breaux, 38970
Youth Adult Conservation Corps, 2555
McGWIRE, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Maritime Strategy and the Super-Powers, 34164
MACHADO, DOLORES M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8925)
McHENRY, DONALD F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30227
McHUGH, MATTHEW F. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23485, 24169, 25222, 25235, 25492
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23001
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 7940) simplify administration of, 23001
Omnibus farm and food stamp legislation, 23141, 23142
*Articles and editorials*
Your Money's Worth—Reform Is Near on Food Stamps, Sylvia Porter, Washington Star, 22860
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Christianson, Jae Keun: relief (see H.R. 8308), 22735
Cigarettes: assist States in collecting sales and use taxes on (see H.R. 6330), 11146
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 453), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382



Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Congressional campaign expenditures: limit (see H.R. 5116), 7806
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695, 7807), 6668, 19130
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
FAA: protect airport police officers of (see H.R. 8762), 27161
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: allow payments in lieu of taxes in the case of certain real property (see H.R. 5496), 8742
———promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
———reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: provide cooperative programs for development of unconventional energy technologies (see H.R. 6727), 12703
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
———determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446, 9573, 9784), 32537, 33806, 35476
———provide for adequate supplies in case of emergency (see H.R. 9045), 28920
Food reserve: establish international emergency (see H.R. 9922), 36693
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Immigrants: make additional visas available for (see H.R. 9859), 36388
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 7939), 20319
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Kovalev, Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174, 175), 8744
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 6982), 13915
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 580), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
———establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Senators and Representatives: do not subject salaries to cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 7490), 17005
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
———provide assistance for equipment (see H.R. 6468), 11625
———provide incentives for commercial application of (see H.R. 7335), 15941
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Africa, Republic of: prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528

Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4348), 5980
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3394), 4058
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8498), 24599
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671, 3429
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Congressional Campaign Financing Act of 1977, 7780
*Letters*
Bootlegged cigarettes, by, 31006
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Lists*
Cosponsors amendment on food stamp shelter deduction, 24211
Organizations supporting food stamp shelter deduction, 24211
*Paper*
Status of Contraband Cigarette Legislation, Leon Rothenberg, National Tobacco Tax Association, 31292
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24077, 24083, 24084, 25220, 25222, 25227, 25235–25238, 25243, 25468, 25492, 25493
———conference report (S. 275), 29575
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25492, 25493
Bernshtein, Roman L.: efforts to emigrate from Russia, 26633
Carter, President: national health insurance policy, 9729
Cigarettes: control illegal transportation of (H.R. 6330), 31006
Congressional Campaign Financing Act of 1977: proposed, 7778–7780, 7896
Disasters: international emergency food reserve, 36687
Elections: financing congressional campaigns, 7778–7780
Failure in housing: impact upon the unemployed, 14586
Food: international emergency reserve, 36687
———proposed International Emergency Food Reserve Act of 1977, 28884
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29575
Food stamps: program, 24083, 25220, 25223, 25227, 25235–25238, 25243, 25468
———shelter deduction, 24211
Health: extended care facilities, 27816
———national insurance policy, 9729
Housing: promise versus performance, 14586
International Emergency Food Reserve Act of 1977: proposed, 28885
Interstate commerce: control illegal transportation of cigarettes (H.R. 6330), 31006
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9898
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5293
Members of Congress: financing campaigns, 7778–7780
Milk: price supports, 24077
Omnibus farm and food legislation: proposed amendments, 23141
Personal explanation, 14129, 17182
Society for Nutrition Education: tribute, 23377
Ukraine: independence day, 2340
Vote: position on missed, 17182
*Report*
Cheshire Foundation, Ralph Hall and Philip Deitch, 27816–27818
*Summary*
Campaign Financing—Comparison, 7896
*Tables*
Campaign Financing—Comparison, 7896
Congressional Campaign Financing Act of 1977 Treasury costs, 7780
*Testimony*
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Committee on House Administration, by, 16766
*Text of*
H.R. 9040, International Emergency Food Reserve Act of 1977, 28885
McINTIRE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Business Profile—Looking at $10 Million Sales, 32547
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32547
McINTYRE, JAMES T., JR.
*Letters*
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, 33774
SBA disaster loan program funding, 32313
*Remarks in Senate*
Office of Management and Budget: nomination, 7093
———temporary authority as Deputy Director, 39513
McINTYRE, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Companies' Foreign Credits Under Attack, 31307
McINTYRE, ROBERT S.
*Letter*
Social security funding, 36453
McINTYRE, THOMAS J. *(a Senator from New Hampshire)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of Public Service Award, Small Business Service Bureau meeting, Worcester, Mass., by, 20512
National Security, by, Nashua, N.H., 6486
Vital Issues of Banking Legislation, Arthur F. Burns, 30779–30781
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36181
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13327, 13341, 13553, 13569
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 10907, 15295, 15298
Depository institutions: strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), 27395
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2725
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28637, 28661, 28663, 28665
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35187, 35733, 35734, 35751, 35758, 35892
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22366
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 21530
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13783
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32728, 32739
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30849
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22814
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20984
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 22408
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 836, 1027, 2587, 2908, 3006, 3631
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24696
Senate Standing Rules: amend (S. Res. 4), 836
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15557
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 36764, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
*Analyses*
Customs Paperwork Reduction Act (S. 683), 4193
Electronic Funds Transfer Act (S. 2293), 37235, 37236
Equitable Regulation of Savings Accounts Used to Make Payments to Third Parties (S. 1668), 18228
ERISA Small Business Paperwork Reduction and Investment Act (S. 1745), 20329
Financial Institution Amendments (S. 1666), 18223
Interstate Taxation of Depositories Act (S. 1900), 24019, 24020
National Health Care Act of 1977 (S. 5), 512
NOW Accounts at Financial Institutions (S. 1664), 18210
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 8101, 23011
Committee, 458
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 6113
Conferee, 4897, 5630
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
Subcommittee on the Future of Small Business, 10040
Subcommittee on Government Regulation and Small Business Advocacy, 10040
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
Business and the Democrats, New Englander (magazine), by, 3562



CBPO Named Best in SAC, Seacoast Flyer (publication), 27560
Federal Paperwork That Will Not Quit, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 1284
Frank R. Kenison, Lebanon (N.H.) Valley News, 38858
Gentle Way as Effective Way, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 1268
House Panel Rejects Heating-Oil Rebate, Edward Cowan, New York Times, 19648
Isn't It Great They're All Trying? Tom Eastham, Boston Herald-American, 3039
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, Washington Post, 4873
Justice Kenison Retires, Concord (N.H.) Monitor (sundry), 38857, 38858
Lockheed's Success, Washington Post, 31968
Lotte Jacobi, Camera Artist, Ann Parson, Boston Globe, 34962
Molly's Booming Salute to July 4th, Frederick John, New York Times, 22289
MSET Rates Wing Excellent, George H. Roberts, Jr., Seacoast Flyer (publication), 27560
MX Missile Raises Nuclear War Danger (sundry), 33101, 33102
Noucas To End Long School Service, Greg Andruskevich, 22817
Ripping Paperwork Out by the Roots, John F. Judge, Government Executive magazine, 4290
There Can Be Alternatives to Money Orders, Jane B. Quinn, Washington Post, 4842
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural range: national policy and demonstration program for protection (see S. 1616), 28285
Agricultural Solar Energy Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 821), 5441
Agriculture: energy-conservation demonstration program (see S. 820), 5858
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 18637
Armed Forces: discrimination against female members (see S. 1623), 21760
———prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 26881
———provide legal assistance to members of (see S. 1238), 10482
———1977 appropriations for research, development and tests (see S. 967), 7176
Ballasis, Georgios: relief (see S. 220), 1155
Bank deposits: flexible regulation of interest rates (see S. 756), 4812
Banks: increase ceiling of deposit insurance for public unit accounts (see S. 1666), 18197
Belhumeur, Roland: relief (see S. 1022), 7935
Buildings: requirement for certain to have windows operated manually (see S. 748), 5858
Carvalho, Vera L. and Marcos V.: relief (see S. 472), 2223
Chan, Tin Foo (Michael): relief (see S. 511), 2751
Children: facilitate adoption (see S. 961), 17764
———protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commission on Federal Paperwork: recommendations (see S. Con. Res. 16), 8776
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Credit unions: increase efficiency and flexibility (see S. 1665), 18197
Customs: reduce paperwork burden for entry process (see S. 683), 4170
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 12363
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 35185
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 25401
Depository institutions: extend authority for regulation of interest rates (see S. 217), 1155
———extend moratorium on conversions (see S. 1670), 18197
Developing countries: utilization of unconventional energy technologies (see S. 808), 5186
Domestic violence: grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to (see S. 1728), 36832, 37252
Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 29), 476
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electronic funds transfer systems: provide for regulation (see S. 2293), 37233
Emergency Educational Assistance Act: enact (see S. 701), 16424
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (see S. 1745), 20323
Energy: demonstration program for application of conservation technology to farms (see S. 820), 5858
———development in newly emerged countries (see S. 808), 5186
———tax credit for conservation (see S. 97), 478
———tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 5186
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 32222
Energy sources: limit mergers and acquisitions of competing companies (see S. 1916), 24687
Ennabe, Samy: relief (see S. 219), 1155
Fair Marketing of Petroleum Products Act: enact (see S. 19), 476
Federal Advisory Committees: equitable representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (see S. 1838), 25401
Federal agencies: paperwork control mechanism (see S. 1199), 9795
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to authorize reduced fare transportation on space available basis (see S. 265), 1156
Federal Credit Union Act: amend to improve efficiency of U.S. financial system (see S. 225), 1155
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: amend (see S. 1667), 18197
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see S. 1669), 18197
Federal Reserve banks: consideration of S. 2055, payment of interest on reserve balances held at (see S. Res. 250), 27524
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 31953
Federal-aid highway program: improve (see S. 1092), 13732
Financial institutions: improve consumer deposit services and promote competitive balance (see S. 2055), 27936
———improve consumer deposit services and promote competitive balance among (see S. 1873), 23315
———improved consumer deposit services (see S. 1664), 18197
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Foundations: change income distribution requirement (see S. 728), 4386
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 30653
Franco-Americans: extend benefits accorded other minority groups under Emergency School Aid Act (see S. 1964), 25740
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36758
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see S. 265), 1156
Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO): tax-exempt status (see S. 211), 3005
Home Owners' Loan Act: amend (see S. 1667), 18197
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Hospital costs: States to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in (see S. 1878), 23493
Housing: extend the authority for mortgage insurance (see S. 852), 5840
———graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Housing and Community Development Act: grants to smaller cities (see S. 801), 5186
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 10678
Income tax: counseling program for older persons (see S. 835), 6111
———credit for solar energy development (see S. 805, 807), 5186
———energy conservation credit (see S. 97), 478
Interstate Taxation of Depositories Act: enact (see S. 1900), 24005
Lewis and Saunders, Inc.: relief (see S. 1885), 23739
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see S. 310), 11192
———nurse services (see S. 104), 478
———prosecution of fraudulent activities (see S. 143), 2790
Military procurement: appropriations (see S. 1863), 23065
National Health Care Act of 1977: enact (see S. 5), 475
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 35803
Natural gas: provide for allocation in emergency situation (see S. 325), 1994
Octane Disclosure Act of 1977: enact (see S. 18), 476
Oil pollution: uniform and comprehensive legal regime of liability for damages caused by (see S. 687), 5708
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation (see S. 265), 1156
———tax counseling program (see S. 835), 6111
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 14705
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Renewable Energy and Energy Conservation Tax Act of 1977: enact (see S. 17), 476
Saccharin: provide for study of the effects (see S.J. Res. 39), 8107
Savings accounts: equitable regulation for third-party payments (see S. 1668), 18197
Savings banks: chartering (see S. 1665), 18197
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 5186
———increase availability of equity capital to (see S. 2157), 31609
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072, 37664
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 7176

Small Business Investment Act: amend (see S. 1815), 21760
———extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 15623
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 6111
———coverage for psychologist services (see S. 123), 2165
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of certain drugs (see S. 1479), 18229
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 12738
———increase ceiling on outside earnings (see S. 1018), 7935
———mailing date of benefit checks (see S. 543), 4433
———prevent reduction of benefits for increase from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 21188
Solar energy: financial assistance for installation (see S. 1760), 20770
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 5186
———inclusion of programs in agriculture (see S. 821), 5441
State income tax: prohibit imposition to individuals who work in Federal areas within such State and are not resident of such State (see S. 1595), 16412
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tariff Act: reduce paperwork burden for customs entry process (see S. 1405), 12363
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Taxation: exempt certain foundations from tax on investment income (see S. 728), 4386
Telecommunications: committee investigation of Federal Government policy (see S. Res. 114), 10503
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 33370
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37931
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Tsironis, Ioannis: relief (see S. 589), 3278
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: authorize transportation on military aircraft for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 434), 35185
———extend delimiting period for completion of educational benefits (see S. 457), 11192
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 107), 11361
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 34947
———psychological adjustment therapy to Vietnam-era (see S. 1688), 36228
———specially adapted housing for service-connected disability (see S. 1141), 11361
Weatherization: financial assistance with respect to dwelling units (see S. 1760), 20770
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: establish citizen advisory committees (see S. 375), 4823
Windows: requirement for certain to be operated manually (see S. 748), 5858
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 12190
*Brief*
National Ski Patrol System, Inc., Walter Gregg, 15621
*Colloquies*
Project Seafarer: with Admiral Boyes and Senator Taft (1976), 15064
———with Senator Nelson, 15060, 15061
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4379
*Explanation*
Amendment to S. Res. 4, reorganization of Senate committee system, 836
*Letters*
Armed Forces appropriations for research and development, L. Niederlehner, 7179
B-1 bomber, by (excerpt), 23548
FB-111H aircraft development, Defense Secretary Brown, 32920
Money order failures, by, 4842
On checking accounts and Fed membership, Arthur F. Burns, New York Times, 22291
Promote competitive balance among financial institutions, Secretary Blumenthal, 18210
*Lists*
Important inventive contributions of independent inventors and small organizations, 20328
Manufacturers and importers of wood heating equipment, 35194–35196
*Newsletter*
Energy conservation: progress report, by (excerpts), 530
*Papers*
Fuelwood and Its Environmental Considerations, Paul H. Bedrosian, 35192
Papework Assessments in Committee Reports, Commission on Federal Paperworks, 3631
True Annualization of Wage Reporting, Commission on Federal Paperwork, 37296
*Press release*
House tax committee rejects heating oil rebate, by, 19648
*Program*
Schweiker-McIntyre State cost control plan for hospitals, 23568
*Questions and answers*
Project Seafarer: answers to questions submitted by Senator Griffin, 15024
———answers to questions submitted by Senator Riegle, 15025
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36181–36183
Arab boycott of Israel: provisions of Export Adminstration Act (H.R. 5840), 17831
Armed Forces: 1977 appropriations for research, development and tests (S. 967), 7179
Athanas, Lou: inducted into the University of Lowell Hall of Fame, 32774
———tribute, 32774
B-1 bomber: question of appropriations, 23506, 23507, 23821, 23822
Banks: authorize interest-bearing checking (NOW) accounts (S. 1873), 23330, 23331
———flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (S. 756), 5628, 5630
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35734, 35751–35754, 36080
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23610
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33059
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (S. 1763), 21021
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22251
Coan, Carl A.: eulogy, 1135
Coast Guard: to enforce the 200-mile fishing zone, 6367
Commission on Federal Paperwork: consideration of recommendations (S. Con. Res. 16), 8776
———implementing recommendations (S. 1745), 20327
Commission on Paperwork: end of 2-year job, 31451
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs: notice of hearings, 6352
Consumers: development and funding of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (S. 1010), 7549
Cooperatives: national consumer bank proposal (S. 1010), 7549
Credit unions: increase efficiency and flexibility (S. 1665), 18211
Customs: reduce paperwork burden for goods and travelers entry process (S. 683), 4193
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (S. 1405), 12373
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32910–32912, 32918–32921, 32923, 32924, 32931, 32932
———appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23368
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23506, 23507, 23821, 23822
———Joint Chief of Staff's decisions passed to civilian secretaries, 21021
———military implications of the MX missile, 33101
———report on independent research and development and bid and proposal costs, 23369
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15298, 15299
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization, 34950
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19678
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21473
Depository institutions: extend moratorium on conversions of certain (S. 1670), 18229
———flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36202, 36203
Elderly: reduced fare on air transportation (S. 265), 1218
———reduced fare on air transportation (S. 29), 552
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28215
Electronic funds transfer: regulation of the use by financial institutions (S. 2293), 37233
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2742
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (S. 1745), 20327
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28637, 28638
———tax incentive for conservation (S. 805–807), 5227
Energy conservation: tax incentives (S. 17), 529, 531
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35734, 35751–35754, 36080
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22251
Export Administration Act: amend (H.R. 5840), conference report, 17832
Federal advisory committees: small business representation, 25778
Federal agencies: paperwork control mechanism (S. 1199), 9809
Federal agency: small business advocate, 25778
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: amend (S. 1667), 18225
Financial Institution Amendments: enact (S. 1666), 18219
Financial institutions: availability of NOW accounts, 18211
———improved consumer deposit services (S. 1664), 18208, 18211
———promote competitive balance among (S. 1873), 23330, 23331
———regulating use of electronic funds transfer system (S. 2293), 37233
Fishery: implementation of 200-mile U.S. jurisdiction, 6367



Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1611
Foreign trade: reduce paperwork burden of customs entry process (S. 683), 4193
Franchisors/franchisees: protection against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (S. 2135), 30664
Gasoline octane: disclosure (S. 18), 531
Gasoline stations: protection for small independent operators (S. 19), 532
Government paperwork: reduction, 3039
Handicapped: reduced fare on air tranportation (S. 265), 1218
———reduced fare on air transportation (S. 29), 552
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 1268
Heating oil: President's rebate proposal, 19647
Home Owners' Loan Act: amend (S. 1667), 18225
Horton, Representative: tribute, 31451
Hospital costs: encourage States to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in (S. 1878), 23568
Housing: HUD reorganization, 34950
———increase limit on regular FHA and VA insurance programs (S. 852), 5847
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17639, 17813, 17816, 17817
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33345
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33345
Income tax: credit for development of solar energy (S. 805–807), 5227
Jacobi, Lotte: 81st birthday, 34962
Kenison, Frank R.: tribute, 38857
Legislation enacted: paperwork impact statement, 3007
Lewis and Saunders, Inc.: relief (S. 1885), 23875
Lockheed Aircraft Corp.: 1971 Federal loan guarantee, 31968
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38231
Mutual savings banks: Federal chartering option (S. 1873), 23330, 23331
MX missile: military implications, 33101
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: proposed, 14314
National Health Care Act: enact (S. 5), 511
National Ski Patrol Association: Federal charter, 23353
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (S. 1571), 15619
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28215
Noucas, James G.: retirement tribute, 22817
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20967, 20968
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20967, 20968
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28215
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23062, 23230
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23062, 23230
Pease AFB: cited for SAC excellence, 27560
Pension Reform Act: reduce paperwork and reporting burdens (S. 1745), 20327
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33059
President's economic recovery package: proposed modifications, 3749
President's energy plan: House committee rejects tax rebate proposal, 19647
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20967, 20968
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21829, 21830, 21849, 21850, 21852, 21853, 23337
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829
Renewable Energy and Energy Conservation Tax Act: enact (S. 17), 529, 531
Savings banks: chartering (S. 1665), 18211
Senate: privilege of the floor, 5628, 17637, 21805, 23799, 28637, 30392, 32665, 32717, 35520, 36756
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2935, 3631
Shaheen, William H.: tribute, 27643
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 5165–5167
Small business: assistance for energy-related inventions (S. 807), 5227
Small business advocate: designate at each Federal agency, 25778
Small Business Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act: enact (S. 1726), 20077
Small Business Week: designate (S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36764–36768
———increase ceiling on outside earnings (S. 1018), 7942
Social Security Administration: annualize wage reporting, 37296
Solar energy: Federal assistance to passive system, 28637, 28638
———incentive for commercial application (S. 805–807), 5227
Subcommittee on Financial Institutions: notice of hearing, 18232, 30849, 36101
Subcommittee on Research and Development: notice of hearing, 27670
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12160
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (S. 2193), 33372
Veterans: pension not reduced because of social security cost-of-living benefits increase, 36764–36766, 36768
Veteran's cemeteries: withdrawal of sponsorship of S. 1556, 35185
Veterans Day: observance, 34966
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6874, 6875–6881
Wood-burning appliances: income tax credit, 35187–35189
———qualification for tax credit, 35734
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Recipient of public service award, 20512
*Reports*
Chemical Warfare and Biological Research Program, Secretary of Defense, 4440
Committee on Armed Services, 31185
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 5641, 27456, 27934
Department of Defense Independent Research and Development and Bid and Proposal Costs, 23369, 23370
Potential of Wood as an Energy Resource in New England, Forest Service, 35189–35191
*Statements*
Competition in Energy Industry, John Wilson, 28216
Cruise Missile Carrier, 32931
Medicare Coverage for Rural Health Clinics, by, 10920
Military Procurement Authorization (H.R. 5970), by, 15056
MX Missile and Nuclear Security, by, 33102
National Credit Union Administration, by, 27396
Nonpolluting Detergent Ingredients, by (1971), 26742
Role of Civilian Secretaries in Military Operations, Robert Seamans (excerpt), 21021
*Tables*
Chemical warfare and biological research (sundry), 4440–4454, 10692–10707
Diversification in energy industries by 18 major integrated petroleum companies, as of 1973 (selected data), 28216
Energy reserves of 30 major oil companies, 28216
FHA single-family insurance limits and average selling prices of houses, 5848
Oil firms coal production, 28217
Outlook for timber in United States, American Forest Institute, 35191
*Texts of*
S. 5, National Health Care Act, 1293
S. 265, reduced air fare for elderly and handicapped, 1218
S. 683, Customs Paperwork Reduction Act, 4193
S. 805, tax incentives for solar energy application, 5503
S. 806, income tax credit for energy conservation, 5228
S. 807, assistance to small business for energy-related inventions, 5232
S. 852, National Housing Act Amendment, 5848
S. 1010, National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 7550–7556
S. 1199, Red Tape Reduction Act, 9810
S. 1405, Customs Paperwork Simplification Act, 12373
S. 1571, incorporate National Ski Patrol System, Inc., 15620
S. 1664, promote competitive balance among financial institutions, 18208
S. 1665, chartering of thrift institutions, 18212–18218
S. 1666, Financial Institution Act Amendments, 18219–18223
S. 1667, Savings and Loan Financial Centers Act, 18225
S. 1668, equitable regulation of savings accounts used to make payments to third parties, 18227
S. 1669, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act Amendments, 18229
S. 1670, extend moratorium on conversions of certain depository institutions, 18229
S. 1745, ERISA Small Business Paperwork Reduction and Investment Act, 20329
S. 1873, payment of interest on checking (NOW) accounts, 23331
S. 1878, State Cost Control Plan for Hospitals Act, 23568
S. 1900, Interstate Taxation of Depositories Act, 24018
S. 2293, Electronic Funds Transfer Act, 37234
MACK, JAMES H.
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpts), 25570
MACK, WILLIAM H.
*Subpena*
Case of, 9895
McKAY, ARCHIE
*Articles and editorials*
Billy Langdale—Study of Contradictions, 5415
McKAY, GUNN *(a Representative from Utah)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7747
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16652
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 20171, 24043, 32593
Democratic official objector, 11416
Naval Academy Board of Visitors, 5033
*Articles and editorials*
A Federal Agency That Finds Jobs, U.S. News & World Report, 27267
Dust Bowl Memories in '77 Drought, James R. Dickenson, 13972
Extended Families—National Asset in Need of Protection? Carlos S. Whiting, 37902
Problem of Pornography, Victor B. Cline (series), 27130–27133
Rejection of Bonneville Unit Mustn't Stop Water Quest, Salt Lake Tribune, 13972
Strategies to Strengthen the Family, Teddie W. Porter, Exponent II (publication), 37913
Untold Story of Scientists vs. Pornography, Victor B. Cline, Intellect magazine, 17189
Water Rationing Plan Begins, George A. Sorensen, Salt Lake Tribune, 13972
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, U.S. News & World Report, 27266
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Andreone, Maria Rosa C., and family: relief (see H.R. 8531), 24795
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494

Cantil, Priscilo Sumawang: relief (see H.R. 9205), 29876
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Department of Defense: make appropriations for military construction (see H.R. 7589), 17359
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Fort Douglas Military Reservation, Utah: increase appropriations for metallurgy research center (see H.R. 1521), 443
Grazing Free Moratorium Act: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Income tax: credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Kader, Aishe: relief (see H.R. 8255), 22581
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Max, Jonathan Winston: relief (see H.R. 5933), 9931
Myers, Gerald F.: relief (see H.R. 6254), 10838
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Oil and gas leases: reinstatement and validation of certain (see H.R. 6463), 11487
Older persons: tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Provo, Utah: land conveyance (see H.R. 4745), 6858
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 606), 31405
Utah State University: convey certain real property in Logan, Utah, to (see H.R. 8662), 25965
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essays*
America, Richard M. Geiger, 10867
What My Family Means to Me (sundry), 37892
*Letters*
Governmental regulation, Howard E. Turrel, 29755
Western drought, by, 5409
*Motion offered by*
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, conference report, 27246
*Prayer*
National Prayer Breakfast, by, 4341
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: proposing Constitutional amendment banning, 31380
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36621, 36622
American family: breakdown of, 25071
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7747
Automobiles: emission control, 16653, 16654, 16962
Bonneville unit, Central Utah project: President Carter's modifying, 13970–13972
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36621
Carter, President: modifying the Bonneville Unit of the Central Utah project, 13970–13972
———water project cuts proposed, 18363
Central Utah project, Bonneville unit: President Carter's modifying, 13970–13972
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16652–16655–H5041, 16653, 16654, 16962
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27073
Committee of conference: filing reports, 24377, 25891, 26440
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5055
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7049
Consent Calendar: consideration of, 14780
———discontinue reading, 14779
———dispense with call of, 38379
Consent Calendar Committee: policies and procedures, 12687
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8675
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18275
Economic condition: examine employment policy, 4937
Employment: creating jobs, 5055
———examine manpower and budget policy, 4937
Energy: establish metallurgy research center, 341
"Family Home Evening Manual": Mormon book presented to Vice President Mondale, 37912
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, 10418
Geiger, Richard M.: tribute, 10867
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24376
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8675
Legislative procedure: Consent Calendar, 12687
Mangum, Garth: examine employment policy, 4937
Metallurgy Research Center: establish, 341
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20162, 20165–20167, 20169–20171
———bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, conference report, 27245–27247
———bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 24043
Military construction projects, 5055
Military family housing: construction, 7747
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12647
Montgomery County, Md.: water shortage, 22156
National Family Week: observance, 37892, 37902, 37912
Public works: proposed water projects, 13970–13972
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18816
Rural areas: Congressional Rural Caucus budget proposals, 7049
Upper Colorado and Colorado Basin projects, 18816
Utah: need for metallurgy research center, 341
———workfare program, 27266
Votes: position on missed, 25574
Water project cuts: President Carter's proposals, 18363
Water projects: President Carter's policy, 13970–13972
Water shortage: situation analysis, 22156
Workfare program: Utah, 27266
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 26566–26569, 26622
Committee on Appropriations, 17261, 17358
*Statement*
Central Utah Project, Salt Lake City, by, 8793
*Summary*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, 36622
*Table*
Military construction appropriation bill—conference action, 27246
*Texts of*
Amendments to H.R. 6161, Clean Air Amendment of 1977, 16710
Constitutional amendment protecting the right to life of unborn children (H.J. Res. 606), 31380
McKAY, MONROE G.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. circuit judge: nomination, 37926
MacKAY, NORMAN
*Remarks in House*
Knights of Columbus, Dolton, Illinois: Man of the Year award, 36706
McKAY, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Time To Rehabilitate Sentencing Process, 1020, 7210
*Report*
Civil Rights Litigation (excerpt), 27646
McKEAN, CRESSIDA
*Articles and editorials*
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, 26947
McKEE, FRAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 965
McKEESPORT, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Chinn, Eloise: Allied Veterans' tribute, 34829
McKELLAR, CHARLES F., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2102)
McKELVEY, JOHN P.
*Letter*
NSF research grant selection process, 19182
McKELVEY, VINCENT E.
*Address*
U.S. Outlook for Energy Minerals, 38192
*Articles and editorials*
Chief Geologist's Downfall, 38191
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 29315, 33299
Good-Bye to Director, 29747, 29812, 31620
*Press release*
Large energy supplies remain to be found, Department of the Interior, 38192
*Remarks in House*
Geological Survey: removal as Director, 29315, 38191
*Remarks in Senate*
Geological Survey: decision to replace, 29747, 31451, 31620
McKENNA, HUGH F.
*Articles and editorials*
Chaos Foreseen in "Unhatching", 28955
McKENNA, MARTIN, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2264)
McKENZIE, DALE
*Letter*
Compliance with affirmative action, EPA, 16427
MacKENZIE, G. CALVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Douglas: Gallant Warrior, 6737
McKENZIE, HAL
*Articles and editorials*
Tito's Ruthless Rise to Power, 31683
McKENZIE, ISAIAH
*Paper*
Bold Blueprint for Successful Minority Economic Development, 20496
MacKENZIE, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
When FPC Acts on Fuel, Race to Courts Is On, 4410



MacKENZIE, ROSS
*Articles and editorials*
More Red Ink, 4482
McKETTA, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Why the United States Will Not Attain Energy Self-Sufficiency, 25572
*Interviews*
Energy crisis revisited, 4702
Energy independence, 7458
He Endorses Using Every Energy Form, 10457
Nuclear power, 6241
MacKEY, JOHN
*Interview*
Possible Discrimination Against Anti-Abortion Medical School Applicants, 5197
McKIERNAN, JERRY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5801
McKIM, FRED
*Statement*
Waterway User Fees, 36104
MACKIN, JAMES
*Statement*
Extension of Federal Supplemental Benefits Program, H.R. 2235, 4988
McKINLEY, MARGARET
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 204
McKINLEY, WILLIAM
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: commemorate, 2466
McKINNEY, BILLY
*Statement*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, 2122
McKINNEY, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: new Chairman, 25943
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: nomination, 25686, 25693
McKINNEY, STEWART B. *(a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Addresses*
Economic Energy, and Environmental Policies in 95th Congress, by, 4549–4551
New England's Home Heating Crisis, by, 2843
*Amendments offered by, to*
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35084
Export Administration Act: bill (H.R. 5840), improve administration of export controls, 11041, 11441
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11441
Outer Continental Shelf: bill (H.R. 1614) establish policy for management of oil and natural gas, 35080
*Appointments*
Commission on Financial Oversight of District of Columbia (Temporary), 3054
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Funding Municipal Pensions (sundry), 30257
Humphrey Tribute, sundry Connecticut newspapers, 36673, 36674
Indians Raid on Maine, Washington Post, 6982
Keep Alaskan Oil in United States: McKinney, Samuel Smith, States News Service, 15432
Mr. Ford's Farewell, Bridgeport Post, 3123
Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, Washington Post, 1911
Richard A. Sprague (sundry excerpts), 10444, 10445
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451, 6563), 6230, 11863
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobiles: impose excise tax based on fuel efficiency (see H.R. 6494), 11626
———tax deduction for use for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7277), 15455
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
Committee on Assassinations (Select): provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12703
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———impose income tax on certain nonresidents (see H.R. 10116), 37881
———operation of St. Elizabeths Hospital (see H.R. 3335), 4056
———permit suits against persons acting under color of any law or custom of (see H.R. 10189), 38302
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
———representation in Congress (see H.J. Res. 142), 1109
District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945: amend (see H.R. 10311), 39110
District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act: amend (see H.R. 6890, 9404), 13469, 32055
———amend relative to payment of revenue bonds (see H.R. 9544), 33716
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
———provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 197), 2393
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Excise tax: impose on automobiles based on fuel efficiency (see H.R. 6494), 11626
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 6618), 12302
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 8947, 9814), 28054, 35708
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see H.R. 3874), 5100
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604

House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
———amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for voluntary service in the care of handicapped (see H.R. 1861), 1107
———deduction for use of automobiles for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exclude from gross income amounts won in State lotteries (see H.R. 1860), 1107
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2452), 2390
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59, 3353), 128, 4057
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (see H.R. 9742), 35079
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Medicare: establish program of long-term-care services (see H.R. 3641), 4603
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend relative to distribution of Alaska crude oil (see H.R. 2337), 1924
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 3732), 4972
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Naturalization petition: minimum age to file personally (see H.R. 1859), 1107
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 216), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
Passports: do not disclose place of birth (see H.R. 3064), 3432
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: financing retirement benefits for those in District of Columbia (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 197), 2393
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 8829), 27281
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: eliminate certain matching requirements (see H.R. 7397), 16262
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2452), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 8966), 28173
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7277), 15455
———divorced women's benefits (see H.R. 3758), 4973
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 2436), 2390
Soryung, Joseph L.: relief (see H.R. 1936), 1109
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Chart*
Competitive Energy Development Act (sundry), 35875



*Essay*
America, Cynthia E. Levy, 7823
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Competitive Energy Development Act, by, 35874
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act extension, Charles L. Schultze, 31992
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, sundry Representatives, to President Carter, 10982
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Roger Willcox, 22629
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*List*
Position on votes missed, 30582–30586
*Motions offered by*
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14087
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14087
*Provision*
Competitive Energy Development Act, 35874, 35875
*Questionnaire*
Connecticut: 4th District, 36712, 36713
*Quotation*
Saccharin controversy, constituents, 7783
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30566
Alaska: oil exports, 1910
Alaskan oil issue, 15431
Aquaculture Organic Act: bill (H.R. 9370) proposed, 37376, 37377
Assassinations: reconstitute Select Committee, 3381
Automobiles: emission control, 16961
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12553
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3149
———tax stimulus plan, 6640
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16961
Coal conversion impact: on powerplant, 26247
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resignation of Representative Gonzalez as chairman and member, 6579
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3366, 3381
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9556, 9572, 9573
———resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31336
———Richard A. Sprague, 10444–10446
Committee on Population (Select): establish, 28592
Connecticut: public works projects, 5358
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31713, 31714, 31716–31718, 31992, 31994, 31995
Defense Production Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 4962) extend, 13164
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber funding, 11613
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30914
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30912, 30913
———bill (H.R. 7766) air space agreement with Postal Service, 30911
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29613
———bill (S. 1062) Armory Board fiscal year change, 36623
———bills (S. 1063; H.R. 9544) payment of certain revenue bonds issued by Council of, 36624
———bills (S. 1322; H.R. 5813) revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, 30908
———voting representation, 2063
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 2445, 30900
Economic conditions, 6640
Eels: potential food source, 37376, 37377
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3149
Employment: pregnancy discrimination, 8721, 8722
———tax stimulus increasing, 6640
Energy: Alaskan oil exports, 1910
———bill (H.R. 8947) to monitor competition in alternative source markets development, 28103
———institute long-range program, 3149
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31532
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11441–11443, 11444
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14087–14090
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10404
Fishing: bill (H.R. 6970) relative to killing of porpoises, 17045
Food: eels a potential source, 37376, 37377
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 7783, 7784, 11538
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3123
Foreign trade: Alaskan oil exports, 1910
———bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11441–11443, 11444
FTC: Monitor competition in alternative energy source markets development, 28103
George Washington University: bill (S. 1060) restate charter, 30905
Goldmark, Peter C.: electronic teaching system, 32090, 32376
Gonzalez, Representative: resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6579
Health: older persons insurance program, 5018
Home sellers tax: relief, 3468
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to establish Members' code of ethics, 5932
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36673
Indians: Maine lands claim, 6982
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3366
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3366
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 34812–34814
Levy, Cynthia E.: tribute, 7823
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4539
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5358
Maine: Indian lands claim, 6982
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30288
Members of Congress: pay raise and ethics, 4990
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22629
New England: EDA projects, 5358
Oil: Alaskan exports, 1910
———prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14087
Oil and gas: prohibition of certain petroleum exports, 11441, 11442
Older persons: health insurance program, 5018
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24116
Personal explanation, 12553, 30582
Porpoises: bill (H.R. 6970) relative to killing of, 17045
Presidential eligibility: inclusion of naturalized citizens, 4944
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7430
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7783, 7784, 11538
Sex discrimination: pregnancy relative to employment, 8721, 8722
Sludge disposal: authorize EPA regulation, 29775
Social security: equity for divorced women, 3443
Social Security Financing Amendments: bill (H.R. 9346) enact, 39049
———bill (H.R. 9346), shortsighted solutions, 37896
Sprague, Richard A.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 10444–10446
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6640
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10289
Veterans: bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve program of making grants for State home facilities, 10339
Votes: position on missed, 28155, 30582
Women: pregnancy discrimination in employment, 8721
———social security benefits for divorced, 3443
*Remarks in House relative to*
Statement on Alice Paul, 24444
*Reports*
Coal Conversion and Tax Policy, Committee on Energy, 26247–26249
District of Columbia Pension Programs, Arthur Andersen firm (excerpt), 30900
Voting Record, 28155
*Statements*
Federal Role in Energy, by, 29757
Judge Griffin Bell, by, 2122
Long Island Sound Heritage Bill, by, 35066
Naturalized Citizens as President, James Iredell, North Carolina ratifying convention (July 1788), 4944
*Testimony*
Saccharin Ban, Subcommittee on Health and Environment, by, 11538
McKINNON, ALLAN
*Articles and editorials*
Massachusetts State Senator, 13641
MacKINNON, ALLISON
*Articles and editorials*
American Dental Surgeon Offers Health Jamboree, 26075
McKINNON, DAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1351
MacKINNON, DANIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Firm Provides Jobs for Felons, 494
McKNIGHT, PEYTON
*Articles and editorials*
Turning Point of Career, 13619
McKUEN, ROD
*Articles and editorials*
Tough Act to Follow, 1816, 1850
MACKY, WALTER
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22707
*Statement*
Social Security, 22708
MacLACHLAN, ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Tokaimura Reprocessing Plant Study Yields No Foolproof Options, 26916
McLARNEY, THOMAS J.
*Articles and editorials*
Liberalized Voter Plan Unreasonable, 14757
McLAUGHLIN, BERNARD J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37416
McLAUGHLIN, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Louise Darling Wins VFW Hoover Award, 17245
McLAUGHLIN, EARLE B.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 24041, 25452
MacLAUGHLIN, HARRY H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Courts of the U.S.: nomination, 29697
McLAUGHLIN, JANICE
*Letters*
Arrest in Rhodesia, Representative Biaggi, 29532
Rhodesian due process in case involving, K. H. Towsey, Rhodesian Information Office (sundry), 34834
*Remarks in House*
Rhodesia: detention, 29532
*Statement*
American Nun To Be Charged Under Rhodesian Law and Order Act, Rhodesian Information Office, 34835

McLAUGHLIN, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Vladimir Lazaris—Trapped in Russia, 13375
McLAUGHLIN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Giving It Back to the Indians, 2807
McLAUGHLIN (S. DAK.) MESSENGER
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Plan, 14239, 16746
McLAURY, BRUCE K.
*Articles and editorials*
Taking Over the Helm at Brookings, 10167
MACLEAN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, 27741
McLEAN, NEIL
*Articles and editorials*
Patriotism Versus Marxism in Ethiopian Mountains, 18086
McLELLAN, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Kansas City Philharmonic, 2432
McLENDON, GORDON
*Address*
U.S. Intelligence—America's First Line of Defense, 29954, 30441
*Articles and editorials*
Old Scotchman, 12585
McLEOD, JAMES B., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7124)
McLUCAS, JOHN L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: retirement from FAA, 8890
McMAHAN, TRACY
*Articles and editorials*
James J. Garman Buried at Arlington, 38817
McMAHON, JAMES K.
*Statement*
Universal Voter Registration, H.R. 5400, 21078
McMAHON, MARILYN
*Articles and editorials*
125-Year-Old Law Practice—Price, Postel, & Parma, 36164
McMAHON, THOMAS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 37782
McMANUS, JOHN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Behind the Energy Fraud, 17474
Common Cause a Liberal Front, 13183
McMILLAN, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Qualms About the House's Assassination Investigation, 4002
*Book*
Making of an Assassin, Life of James E. Ray, 1583
*Letter*
Response to article on House Select Committee on Assassinations, Representative Gonzalez to New York Times, 4001
McMUNN, EARL W.
*Articles and editorials*
Consumerists Offer Expensive Protection, 16257
Let's Reason Together—Lawmakers Getting Biased Message, 23140
McNAIR, CHRISTINE
*Letter*
Advisory Neighborhood Commissions effectiveness, 28944, 29527
McNAMAR, R. T.
*Articles and editorials*
Regulation Versus Competition, 4470
McNAMARA, PATRICK V. *(late a Senator from Michigan)*
*Letter*
Committee on Aging, by, 2929
*Statement*
Committee on Aging, by (1961), 2930
McNAMARA, ROBERT S.
*Addresses*
International Economic Environment, 7982
International Economic Policy, 2188–2190
McNAMARA CONSTRUCTION OF MANITOBA, LTD.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8532; H. Res. 726)
McNEAL, DOROTHY N.
*Articles and editorials*
Odell Broadway, 17381
McNEIL, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Impact of Proposed Energy Policies, 35102
Keep Right to Work Law, 2841
Minimum Wage Revisited, 25333
Right To Work Climate Creates New Jobs, 35085
MacNEIL, NEIL
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Press Galleries (sundry), 12382, 12384
MacNEIL, ROBERT
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, PBS, 20500
McNEILL, DANNY
*Articles and editorials*
Judge Thomas B. Greneker, 35834
McNEILL, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Government Too Big To Handle, 28339
McNULTY, THOMAS J.
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia Police Athletic League: Man of the Year Award, 13210
MACON (GA.) TELEGRAPH AND NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Races Need Taint Removed, 24671
McPARTLAND, VERLYS D.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8632
McPETERS, W. LIDDON
*Statement*
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions, 12197
McPHEE, THOMAS J.
*Letter*
Views on Presidential pardon of draft evaders and deserters, to Senator Griffin by, 4283
McPHERSON, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Kennedy Center—Not Just for the Rich, 24890, 26243
MacPHERSON, MYRA
*Articles and editorials*
Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14072
Newly Militant Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14552
Tribute to Humphrey, 35818
McPHERSON, WINIFRED
*Remarks in House*
American Heart Association: tribute, 17669
McPOLAND, JAMES J.
*Biography*
Yonkers Sports Hall of Fame Inductee, 15671
McPOLAND, ROY
*Statement*
Crime's Effect on Small Business, 20875
McQUARRIE, CHARLES W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21606
McQUILLEN, WILLIAM F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Renegotiation Board: nomination, 13055
McQUISTION, JUANITA P.
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
McRAE, DOUGALD
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 31206
McWHORTER, DUB
*Letter*
Employment potential for ranchhands in Texas, 38915
MADACSI, DAVID P.
*Report*
Energy in the Coming Century, 28934
MADATHIPARAMPIL, GEORGE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2184)
MADAY, STELLA
*Remarks in House*
American Legion Auxiliary: president, 28080
MADDEN, RAY J. *(a former Representative from Indiana)*
*Report*
Committee on Rules, 125
MADDY, JOSEPH E.
*Remarks in House*
National Music Camp: tribute, 24485
*Remarks in Senate*
National Music Camp: tribute, 24331
MADEIRA, ROBERT L.
*Address*
Star-Spangled Blueprint, 10994
MADIGAN, EDWARD R. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Corn Sweetener, Donald E. Nordlund, 12332
Spokesman for Farmers Needed in USDA, Harold B. Steele, Illinois Farm Bureau, 39677–39679
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23485, 24412
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15954, 16634, 16670, 16672
*Appointment*
Conferee, 32107
*Articles and editorials*
Gardner Leaves Mark, Bloomington (Ill.) Pantagraph, 1805
Government Interference in Soybean Trade (sundry), 24209
Plutonium Is Energy Resource, Leonard J. Koch, 6007–6009 EHP 77-03-03
Rescind Sugar Support Actions, Farmweek (magazine), 15678
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111, 9356), 14419, 31404
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12703
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395



———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Commodity Exchange Act: extend for 4 years (see H.R. 10285), 38894
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6407, 7342, 7343, 7746), 11484, 15942, 18620
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 9166), 29630
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759), 6859
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 4194, 5011), 5613, 7470
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———evaluate (see H.R. 8534), 25045
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8365), 23222
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Income tax: credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
J. L. Simmons Co., Inc.: relief (see H.R. 5164), 7808
J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. (H.R. 5164): adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 480), 10465
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605
———unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Older persons: tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30312
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
———increase enrollment of third-year medical students (see H.R. 9280), 30602
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
———require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 719), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Television: development of pay (see H. Res. 399), 7471
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Water supplies: provide Congress with information on (see H.R. 5642), 9288
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: gathering information on water resources, 9300
———sugar subsidies, 19055
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24412, 25516
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19815
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Carter, President: sugar subsidies, 19055
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16634, 16637, 16640, 16647, 16667, 16670, 16672, 16674, 16684, 16969
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 254) correcting engrossment of H.R. 6161 to enact, 20140
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: bill (H.R. 6407) enact, 11799
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26504
Crop Insurance Expansion Act: bill (H.R. 5011) enact, 7493
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26504
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26504
———plutonium source, 6007
Farm Income Protection Act: bill (H.R. 9356) enact, 31486
———bill (H.R. 9356) provisions, 31486
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (H.R. 9704) amend, 36293
———bill (S. 955) amend, 17484
Gardner, James E.: eulogy, 1805
Grain inspection, 25516
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30286
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33640, 33642
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16969
Plutonium: energy source, 6006
Rural areas: development, 7051
Rural Water Program Assessment Act: proposed, 9300
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17486
Soybean farmers: effects of palm oil imports, 24198, 24208
Sugar: subsidy plan, 19055, 19815
United States Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for, Senate amendments, 36979
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26504
Water: gathering information on resources, 9300
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
*Reports*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
*Study*
Troubled Soybean Farmers, Foreign Agriculture Service, 24198
*Summaries*
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, H.R. 6407, 11800
S. 497, Crop Insurance Expansion Act, 7493
Soil and Water Resource Conservation Act of 1977 (H.R. 75), 17486
MADIGAN, PETER
*Essay*
Ability Counts, 7261
MADISON, JAMES
*Bills and resolutions*
March 16, 1977: designate as James Madison Day (see H.J. Res. 10)

MADISON, TENN.
*Remarks in Senate*
North, Ira: tribute, 36882
MADISON HEIGHTS, MICH.
*Remarks in House*
Fire department: tribute, 21102
MADISON (N.J.) EAGLE
*Advertisement*
Kings Supporting New Consumer Protection Agency Bill, 17095
MADISON (S. DAK.) EAST RIVER GUARDIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation—The Way It Is, 26625
Oahe—the Way It Isl, 19030
MADISON (S. DAK.) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Keep Right to Work Law (sundry), 2841
Need Six-Day Delivery, 23627
MAECHLING, CHARLES, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Treaty: Words of Caution, 30136
MAEKAWA, KAZUHIKO
*Letter*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, 31625
MAFIA
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
MAGALLANES, B. WILLIAM, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 351)
MAGAT, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
International Red Cross Excludes Israel, 39499
MAGAZINES *see* NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.
MAGEE, JOHN F.
*Statement*
International Communications, 19649
MAGEE, JOHN G., JR.
*Poem*
Space Flight (excerpt), 2486
MAGEN DAVID ADOM *see* INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS.
MAGER, MIKHAIL
*Letter*
Russian emigration refusals, 4714
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 12684
MAGLIONE, RALPH J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Commend (see H. Con. Res. 92)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 2795, 2803
MAGNA CARTA *see* GREAT BRITAIN.
MAGNANI, DEE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34141
MAGNON, DAVE
*Paper*
Passive Solar Space Heating, 39416
MAGNUSON, JERMAINE
*Address*
National Cancer Institute, for Senator Magnuson, 27550
MAGNUSON, WARREN G. *(a Senator from Washington)*
*Address*
National Cancer Institute's 40th Anniversary, Bethesda, Md., by, 27550
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), 38597
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36180
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28475
Containers: formalize common international safety requirements for approval, examination and inspection of (S. 1597; H.R. 8159), 37227
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21221, 21222, 21223, 21474, 21515
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36748
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report (abortion funds), 33364
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29038
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35771
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18692
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16322
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (S. 1532), 21287
Fishermen's Protective Act Amendments: enact (S. 1184), 16395
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 17829
Mexico: fishery agreement within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36741
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910
Ocean pollution: research program (S. 1617), 26423
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 21761, 23037
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16525, 16835, 16839
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19891, 20391
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12376, 12929, 12948
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
Seamen Documentation Act (S. 2165), 31800
Vessel Documentation Act (S. 2166), 31804
*Appointments*
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 10887
Committee, 458
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 4088, NASA authorizations, 16560
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 6823, Coast Guard appropriations, 17875
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 10, congressional budget for 1977, 5180
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferee on S. 1019, appropriations for Department of Commerce's maritime programs, 23858
Delegate to the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 6163
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Tourism (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
*Argo Merchant* Still an Issue, Douglas Starr, Christian Science Monitor, 16520
Bernie Goldhammer, Pasco (Wash.) Tri-City Herald, 39507
Boeing Studying City-Sized Satellites for Solar Power, Everett (Wash.) Herald, 22023
Entering the Age of 200-Mile Limits, Peter Steinhart, Los Angeles Times, 5633
Oil on the Waters, Newsweek, 16519
Public Favors Air Bags in All New cars (sundry), 26895, 26896
Russia's Merchant Fleet, London (England) Economist, 20354
Science Group Fears Sea Research Limits, Bayard Webster, New York Times, 20353
Two-Hundred-Mile Zones: Threat to Marine Science, Colin Norman, Nature magazine, 20353
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Antarctic fauna and flora: implementation of treaty for conservation (see S. 1691), 18875
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: authorize additional (see S. 1439), 13059
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: 1978–80 appropriations (see S. 1451), 13484
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Automobile insurance: provide basic standards for State (see S. 1381), 11972
Blair and Sitcum Waterways: construction authorization (see S. 1186), 9611
Boats: assistance to State safety programs (see S. 1690), 18875
Bridges: replacement of deficient or obsolete (see S. 394), 3005
Budget: deferral of authority (see S. Res. 282), 32222
C. & O. Canal: dedicate to Justice William O. Douglas (see S. 776), 5185
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Child and youth camp safety programs: develop and implement (see S. 258), 1155
Child health: improve early periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (see S. 1392), 13079
Civil Aeronautics Board: appropriations (see S. 1537), 14875
Coal transportation: amend Mineral Leasing and Interstate Commerce Acts (see S. 1492), 14264
Coast Guard: 1978–79 appropriations (see S. 1250), 10613
Coastal Zone Management Act: define meaning of official State policy (see S. 2225), 34604
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Collision at sea: implement convention on the international regulations for preventing (see S. 1757), 20770
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: 1978–80 appropriations (see S. 1452), 13484
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 151), 12191
ConRail: life insurance coverage of certain retired noncontract employees (see S. 1324), 11332
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 6923



Consumer Product Safety Act: amend (see S. 709), 4170
Consumers: independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Containers: formalize common international safety requirements for approval, examination and inspection (see S. 1597), 16412
Contract: new employer to honor terms and conditions of collective bargaining (see S. 528), 6944
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: improve long-term financing (see S. 2235), 34924
Criminal acts: provide compensation to persons injured by certain (see S. 551), 4433
Day's Sportswear, Inc.: relief (see S. 1173), 9417
Deepwater Port Act: permanent authorization of appropriations (see S. 891), 6065
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Departments of Labor, and Health, education, and Welfare, and related agencies: continuing appropriations (see S.J. Res. 91), 33367, 33371
Dotollo, Amacleto A. and Turtosa A.: relief (see S. 576), 3277
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Dulles Airport access expressway, Va.: jurisdiction of FAA airport officers (see S. 1936), 25094
Earthquake: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 9628
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
ERDA programs: proposed deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 51), 1997
Federal Communications Commission: appropriations (see S. 1536), 14875
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act: appropriations (see S. 1794), 21759
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (see S. 1532), 14874
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (see S. 1535), 14875
Federal Trade Commission: appropriations (see S. 1533), 14874
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (see S. 1184), 9611
Forest Service volunteer programs: appropriations (see S. 2370), 39248
Garcia, Ernesto, Jr.: relief (see S. 958), 6923
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline stations: protection of small, independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gozart, Iris: relief (see S. 1480), 14149
Ha, Chan Siu: relief (see S. 959), 6923
Halvorton, Judith K. B.: relief (see S. 581), 3277
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Harp seals: killing of new born (see S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
International Convention on the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (see S. 2346), 38503
Interstate commerce: expeditious claim-settling procedures (see S. 1188), 9611
Interstate Commerce Act: exemption from regulation when such regulation serves no public purpose (see S. 2269), 36223
———revise, codify, and enact (see S. 2361), 39248
Interstate Commerce Commission: appropriations (see S. 1534), 14875
———establish expeditious procedures for motor carrier regulation (see S. 2374), 39248
Jayay Potter, Imelda C.: relief (see S. 579), 3277
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 13497
Lake Herbert G. West., Sr., Wash.: designate (see S. 1568), 15615
Land use planning: use of local elected officials (see S. 892), 6065
Law schools: depository libraries of Government publications (see S. 1258), 10613
Liberty township, Wash.: further consideration of petition (see S. 2034), 27456
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend with respect to incidental taking in the course of commercial fishing (see S. 1550), 14963
———consideration of S. 1522, increase 1977–78 appropriations (see S. Res. 202), 20334
———increase 1977–78 appropriations (see S. 1522), 14874
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: extend authorization of appropriations (see S. 1425), 12964
———2-year extension (see S. 1409), 12363
Maritime programs: 1978–79 appropriations (see S. 1019), 7935
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Merchant Marine: increase use of U.S. vessels to carry imported oil (see S. 682), 4170
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: 1979 appropriations (see S. 1740), 20323
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: create (see S. 1347), 11634
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: name changed to U.S. Fire Administration (see S. 1794), 21759
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: Commerce Secretary authorized to settle small claims against (see S. 1937), 25095
———separate, independent statute (see S. 2224), 34604
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: additional financing (see S. 1741), 20323
National Sea Grant Program Act: extend appropriations (see S. 1350), 11634
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act: 1979 appropriations (see S. 1740), 20323
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (see S. 562), 2952
National Weather Modification Policy Act: extension of date for submission of report (see S. 1938), 25095
Ocean: establish national policy (see S. 2224), 34604
Ocean pollution: implement convention on preventing (see S. 2346), 38503
———research program (see S. 1617), 17078
Oil: increase use of domestic vessels to carry imported (see S. 682), 4170
Oil pollution: legal regime for liability and compensation for damages and cleanup costs (see S. 2083), 28670
———legal regime of liability and compensation (see S. 687), 4170
Oil spill: system of liability and compensation for damage and removal costs (see S. 1187), 9611
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 28285
Peters, Carmichael C.: relief (see S. 392), 1940
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (see S. 2302), 37233
Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps Act: enact (see S. 494), 2546
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Potter, Imelda C. J.: relief (see S. 579), 3277
Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil: implement (see S. 2380), 39248
Public telecommunications: grant programs (see S. 2235), 34924
Puget Sound Vessel Traffic System: deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 282), 32222
Quijencio, Joaquin T.: relief (see S. 578), 3277
Railroad Improvement Act: enact (see S. 1793), 21759
Railroad Retirement Act: coverage for employment with National Transportation Safety Board (see S. 1458), 13484
Railroads: expeditious claim-settling procedures (see S. 1188), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Regulatory agencies: provide for interim regulatory reform (see S. 263), 1156
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Roffe-Rene, Inc.: relief (see S. 1173), 9417
Sae-Kuan, Neam V. (Paul Kuan): relief (see S. 577), 3277
Seamen: improve laws relating to documentation of (see S. 2165), 31795
Shippers: expeditious claim-settling procedures (see S. 1188), 9611
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 29700
———coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 20954
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 7373
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: Blair and Sitcum Waterways project (see S. 1186), 9611
Tong, Sang Il: relief (see S. 580), 3277
Toxic chemical contamination: method for effectively responding to (see S. 1330), 11633
Toxic Substances Control Act: establish a chemical respond team (see S. 1531), 14874
U.S. Railway Association: additional appropriations (see S. 922), 6316
Vessels: improve laws relating to documentation of (see S. 2166), 31795
———modify tonnage measurement (see S. 881), 6065
Wage Supplements for Handicapped Individuals Act: enact (see S. 506), 8117
Washington State: navigation improvement of Grays Harbor and Chehalis and Hoquiam Rivers (see S. 1337), 11633
Waterways: user charges (see S. 923), 6316
Wenatchee National Forest, Wash.: land conveyance (see S. 2033), 27456
Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970: amend (see S. 249), 1155
Youths: Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps (see S. 494), 2546
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
*Eulogies*
Bernie Goldhammer, 39507
Senator McClellan, 39447
*Letter of transmittal*
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act, A. Daniel O'Neal, 36225
*Letters*
Additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce position, Sidney Harman, 13070
Air bag requirement, by, 30876
Air bag requirement for automobiles, sundry Senators in 1970, 33329
Antarctica Conservation Act, Douglas J. Bennet for Dept. of State, 18884

Boat Safety Act, Secretary Adams, 18882
CETA's older-worker projects, by, 13781
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Coast Guard appropriations, Secretary Adams, 10638
Consumer Product Safety Act, S. John Byington and R. David Pittle (sundry), 4251–4254
Convention on the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, Secretary Adams, 38519
Creating a Department of Education, by, 24320
Drought-related unemployment, exchange between Senator Jackson and Secretary Marshall, 21204
Energy-related emergency, John F. O'Leary, 36191
FAA jurisdiction over Dulles Airport (Va.) access expressway, Secretary Adams, 25098
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act, Secretary Kreps, 21867
Fishermen's Protective Act, Secretary Kreps, 9619
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (sundry), Secretaries Vance and Kreps, 5630, 5631
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Independent regulatory agencies representation in civil actions, Michael Egan, 21573
International safety requirements for containers, Secretary Adams, 16420
Lightering of cargo, Secretary Adams, 16519
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendment, Secretary Kreps (sundry), 14976
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act extension, Douglas M. Costle for EPA, 12375
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
National Railroad Passenger Corp., Secretary Adams, 20327
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act authorizations, Secretary Adams, 20326
Navigation improvement of Grays Harbor, Wash., R. C. Marshall for Corps of Engineers, 11638
NOAA reorganization, Administrator Frank, 29119
Oil pollution liability and compensation (S. 1187), Secretary Adams, 9625
Opposing amendment 278 to the Surface Mining Act, by, 15259
Permanent appropriations for Deepwater Port Act, Secretary Coleman, 6081
Qualification for Presidential appointees, by, to President Carter, 33063
Settlement of small claims against NOAA, Secretary Kreps, 25099
Submission of report on weather modification, Secretary Kreps, 25099
Tacoma Harbor's Blair and Sitcum Waterways, R. C. Marshall, 9620
Tonnage measurement of vessels, Secretary Coleman, 6076
Waterway user charges, Victor V. Veysey, 6344

*List*
Members of subcommittees of Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6354

*Memorandums*
Litigation, between the Department of Justice and the Environmental Protection Agency, 21573
Reorganization of National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Dept. of Commerce, 29119

*Motions offered by*
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), to table, 33332
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26815
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751

*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631

*Opinion poll*
Air safety bags in cars, Gallup, 26896

*Paper*
Marine Scientific Research Issue in the Law of the Sea Negotiations, Ocean Policy Committee of the National Academy of Sciences, 20351

*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 38597–38599, 38690–38694, 38696, 38697
———question of Federal funding, 26816, 26819, 26820
———Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36751, 36752
———use of Federal fund to provide, 21500
ACTION Agency: appropriations, 21506
Adams, Brockman: nomination as Secretary of Transportation, 1875
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33328, 33329
Air transportation: prohibit first-class reimbursement to Members of Congress, 12812
Antarctic fauna and flora: implementation of treaty for conservation (S. 1691), 18882
Antarctica Conservation Act (S. 1691): referral to proper committees, 18884
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37142–37144
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), 38597–38599
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House Amendment, 38690–38694, 38696, 38697
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11866
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36179–36181, 36190–36193, 36195, 36198
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38702, 38704
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference requested, 36198
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference scheduled, 36198
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: 1978–80 appropriations to carry out (S. 1451), 13488
Auto air bags: committee hearing, 26895
Automobile insurance: basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans (S. 1381), 11992
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33328, 33329
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35766–35768, 35770
Birmingham's Lakeshore Hospital: appropriations, 21525
Boats: assistance to State safety programs (S. 1690), 18881
Boeing Co.: solar power satellites development, 22023
Byrd, Senator Robert: discharged as a conferee on H.R. 7555, 28544
Canada: tax deduction for advertising on U.S. radio stations, 12453
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18497
Coal transportation: amend Mineral Leasing and Interstate Commerce Acts (S. 1492), 14277
Coast Guard: report on sundry nominations, 7176
———1978–79 appropriations (S. 1250), 10637
Coastal Zone Management Act: define meaning of official State policy (S. 2225), 34610
Collision at sea: implement convention on international regulations to prevent (S. 1757), 20772
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: 1978–80 appropriations to carry out (S. 1452), 13488
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences: create subcommittee, 3674–3676
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: notice of hearing, 26895
———report on Coast Guard nominations, 7176
———retirement of James B. Olsen, 16578
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28189, 28474, 28475
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 6931
Consumer Product Safety Act: amend (S. 709), 4250
Containers: formalize common international safety requirements for approval, examination and inspection (S. 1597), 16419
Deepwater Port Act: permanent authorization of appropriations (S. 891), 6081
Department of Commerce: appropriations for maritime programs (S. 1019), 7942
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), conference report, 28444, 28445
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15303
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21189–21192, 21203, 21204, 21208–21214, 21217–21219, 21221, 21222, 21225, 21229–21233, 21235–21239, 21264–21266, 21274, 21278, 21279, 21281, 21473, 21474, 21492, 21496–21498, 21500, 21506, 21509–21515, 21517–21519, 21525–21527
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26796, 26797, 26811, 26815–26817, 26819, 26820, 26823, 27659, 27660, 33364, 33365, 33367, 36748, 36751, 36752
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report delayed, 31153
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference requested, 26823, 33848
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21237, 21238
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), germaneness of amendment, 21501
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 38597–38599, 38690–38694, 38696, 38697
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), instructing Senate conferees, 35522, 35524
———continuing appropriations, 37142–37144
———continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———continuing appropriations (S.J. Res. 91), 33367
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32317
———continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
———improvement of visitor center facilities (S. 562), 2989
Drought-related unemployment: assistance, 21204
Earthquake: reduce hazards (S. 126), 14524
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13108, 13110–13112, 13114, 13116
———making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), conference report, 13782
Employment and Training Administration: appropriations, 21213, 21214
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29073
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35766–35768, 35770
———recommit to Committee on Appropriations, 35767, 35770
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16314
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act: appropriations (S. 1794), 21867
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (S. 1532), 21283–21286
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (S. 1535), 21288
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), 9619
Fishery: approval of agreement, with certain countries (H.R. 3753), 5630–5635
———implementation of 200-mile limit, 5630–5635
Fishing: congressional approval to certain international agreements (H.J. Res. 240), 4356
———enforcement of 200-mile U.S. zone jurisdiction (H.J. Res. 240), 4356
FmHA loans: defer principal and interest payments in areas declared eligible for disaster assistance, 16314
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28189
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27428



Gozart, Iris: relief, 14156
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash.: deferral of funds, 7124
Grays Harbor, Wash.: authorize advance engineering for proposed deepening of (S. 1337), 11638
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (S. 1185), 9619
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16519–16526, 16533, 16534, 16536, 16537, 16834–16837, 16841
Independent regulatory agencies: representation in civil actions, 21573
King, James B.: nomination, 33063
Kreps, Juanita M.: nomination as Secretary of Commerce, 1871
Land use planning: participation of local elected officials (S. 892), 6082
Law school libraries: depository status (S. 1258), 10645
Libraries of accredited law schools: depository of Government publications (S. 1258), 10645
Marine Mammal Protection Act: appropriations (S. 1522), House amendments, 32210
———increase 1977–78 appropriations (S. 1522), 32910
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: 2-year extension (S. 1409), 12375
Merchant marine: safety standards for oil tankers (S. 682), 4188
Mexico: fishery agreement with, within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36740, 36741
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14683
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32852, 32855
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32698
National Institutes of Health: appropriations, 21232
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: independent statute, 36741
———reorganization, 29119
———separate, independent statute (S. 2224), 34606
National Visitor Center, D.C.: improve facilities (S. 562), 2989
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30747, 31864
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30747, 31864
———incremental pricing for large boiler fuel users, 30747
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: compliance to Executive order on impact statement, 21265
Ocean: establish national policy (S. 2224), 34606
Ocean pollution: research program (S. 1617), 26423
Oil: increase the use of U.S. vessels to carry imported (S. 682), 4188
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23038, 23039, 23041, 23257
Oil pollution: uniform legal regime for liability and compensation for damages (S. 687), 4208
Oil spill: system of liability and compensation for damage and cleanup costs (S. 1187), 9620
Olsen, James B.: retirement tribute, 16578
Oregon: ability to receive petroleum products from Washington, 32910
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23038, 23039, 23041, 23257
Parimutuel wagering: maintain stability in horseracing industry (S. 1185), 9619
Political appointees: qualification, 33063
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 4188, 16514, 16519–16526, 16533, 16534, 16536, 16537, 16834–16837, 16841
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7124
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22783
Puget Sound, Wash.: limitation on the expansion of crude oil terminals, 32910
Rail Passenger Act: expeditious claim-settling procedures (S. 1188), 9626
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29379
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32317
School districts: civil rights surveys, 21510
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8851
———legislative program, 36178
———parliamentary inquiry, 13117, 19487
———privilege of the floor, 16514, 21189, 23029
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936, 2939–2942, 3675–3677
Shippers: expeditious and fair claim-settling procedures (S. 1188), 9626
Social Security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37157, 37158
Solar energy: NASA's stations in space study, 22023
Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: Blair and Sitcum Waterways authorization, 9620
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12453, 12812, 12813, 12950, 12951
U.N. Law of the Sea Conference, 20350, 20353, 20354
Valenti, Jack: reappointment as president of Motion Picture Association of America, 33848
Vessels: simplify tonnage measurement (S. 881), 6075
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7124
Waterway facilities: user charges (S. 923), 6343
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7124

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Senate service: tribute, 37333, 37334

*Reports*
Committee on Appropriations, 20070, 33370, 33550, 35791, 36514
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 1648, 9417, 10482, 11327, 12168, 13484, 13995, 14149, 14695, 14873, 14874, 14963, 17982, 19151, 20071, 20124, 20322, 22747, 24856, 26042, 28670, 32215, 32734, 32937, 34418, 35557, 39244
Copper Industry, Committee on Appropriations, 36190
Drought-Related Unemployment, Committee on Appropriations (excerpt), 21204
Expenditure of Foreign Currencies and Appropriated Funds for Foreign Travel, Committee on Commerce (1976), 19637
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act, 21868
Ocean Pollution, Overfishing and Offshore Development, 26424
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16514–16519
Settlement of Small Claims Against NOAA, 25098
Submission of Report on Weather Modification, 25099
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act—Ocean Pollution Research, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 26423

*Resolutions by organization*
Land use planning, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 6082

*Rules*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 7381

*Statements*
Additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce Position, Department of Commerce, 13070
Alleged Fiscal Substitution, by, 13109
Congressional budget, by, 4762
Federal Funding of Abortions, by (excerpt), 33446
Fishermen's Protective Act Amendment—purpose and need, Department of Commerce, 9619
Illegal Aliens, Department of Labor, 21203
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendment, Department of Commerce, 14976
Maritime Programs, Department of Commerce, 7942
Oil Tankers, Secretary Adams, London, England, 16834
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682)—Cost Estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 16520
Rail Rehabilitation for Transportation of Coal, by, 27912
Special Crisis Intervention Program, Senator Muskie, 36191

*Tables*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: expenses and allocations, 31816
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21192–21201, 26798–26809
Economic stimulus supplemental—Department of Labor, 13110
Expenditures for foreign travel, Committee on Commerce (1976), 19637
Frequency of lightering in U.S. ports, 16519
Outer Continental Shelf development—expected State revenues, 23040

*Texts of*
S. 562, improvement of National Visitor Center, D.C., 2990
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendment, 4189
S. 687, Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation act, 4208
S. 709, Consumer Product Safety Act Amendment, 4251, 4254
S. 881, simplify tonnage measurement of vessels, 6076
S. 891, permanent authorization of appropriations for Deepwater Port Act, 6081
S. 923, Waterway User Charge Act, 6343
S. 1019, appropriations for maritime programs, 7942
S. 1184, Fishermen's Protective Act Amendment, 9619
S. 1186, Tacoma Harbor's Blair and Sitcum Waterways, 9620
S. 1187, liability and compensation for oil spill, 9621–9625
S. 1188, Cargo Claims Adjustment Act, 9627
S. 1250, Coast Guard appropriations for 1978–79, 10637
S. 1337, navigation improvement of Grays Harbor, Wash., 11638
S. 1381, Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act, 11993–12001
S. 1425, Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act Amendments, 12971
S. 1439, additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce position, 13070
S. 1451, 1978–80 appropriations for Atlantic Tunas Convention Act, 13488
S. 1452, 1978–80 appropriations for Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act, 13489
S. 1492, Coal Transportation Act, 14277
S. 1550, Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendment, 14974
S. 1597, international safety requirements for approval, examination and inspection of containers, 16419
S. 1691, implementation of treaty on Antarctica fauna and flora, 18882
S. 1740, National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety and Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Authorizations for 1979, 20326
S. 1741, additional financing to National Railroad Passenger Corp., 20326
S. 1757, implement Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collision at Sea, 20772
S. 1794, appropriations for Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act, 21867
S. 1936, FAA jurisdiction over Dulles Airport (Va.) access expressway, 25098
S. 1937, settlement of small claims against NOAA, 25098
S. 1938, extension of time for report on weather modification, 25099
S. 2165, improve laws relating to the documentation of seamen, 31799
S. 2166, improve laws relating to the documentation of vessels, 31802
S. 2224, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Organic Act, 34606–34610

S. 2225, Coastal Zone Management Act Amendments, 34611
S. 2269, Interstate Commerce Act exemption when regulation serves no public purposes, 36225
S. 2346, international convention on pollution from ships, 38517
MAGRAW, J. W.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19934
MAGRUDER, WILLIAM M.
*Eulogy*
Aviation Leader, Russell L. Ray, Jr., 29860
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 29163, 29859
MAGSINO, FRANCISCO A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1792)
MAGUIRE, ANDREW *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 16265, 16646
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20132
*Articles and editorials*
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its South African Investment, Deborah Rankin, New York Times, 35622
Evolving a Workable Urban Strategy, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 35120
Facing South Africa, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 35112
FDA Ban on Saccharin, Charles F. Wurster, New York Times, 16500
Giscard's Complaint, Washington Post, 1740
Oil Exploration, Forbes magazine, 26672
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
———make grants for construction of (see H.R. 9059), 28920
Biko, Steven: investigate circumstances surrounding death (see H. Con. Res. 364), 30990
———investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within National Institutes of Health (see H.R. 4869), 7087
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5101
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumer products: label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759), 6859
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Drugs: protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———increase efficiency of the production and use (see H.R. 5841), 9927
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export-Import Bank Act: prohibit loans and guarantees to South Africa (see H.R. 9746), 35079
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———require to analyze complaints regarding delivery of services and benefits (see H.R. 10326), 39111
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
Hospital mortgage insurance program: eliminate exclusion of hospitals which serve patients with drug, alcoholic, or mental disorders (see H.R. 9877), 36389
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: improve relations between U.S. and States and municipalities (see H.R. 4599), 6474



Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 2991), 3429
———relative to rates of pay (see H.R. 5728), 9402
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 580), 21717, 27285
National Flood Insurance program: amend (see H.R. 6977), 13707
National Institutes of Health: establish Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice within (see H.R. 4869), 7087
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
Natural gas: order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 8037), 20944
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Perez, Carlos: relief (see H.R. 9715), 34756
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 363), 30990
Prescription drug patients: provide for compulsory licensing of (see H.R. 4594), 6474
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598, 6408), 4531, 11485
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———provide research program for prevention of environmental and occupational cancer (see H.R. 10190), 38302
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Pyridine: suspend rate of duty on (see H.R. 10224), 38493
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Screening, diagnosis, and treatment program: strengthen and improve early and periodic (see H.R. 8974), 28174
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Social security: cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17004
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4368), 5981
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———payment of attorneys' fees by HEW in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 4663), 6667
———provide effective detection of fraud under medical assistance program (see H.R. 1701), 956
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit Export-Import Bank loans and financial guarantees (see H.R. 9746), 35079
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4348), 5980
Tylchy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Veterans: fees payable to attorneys who represent (see H.R. 4662), 6667
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Workers: relative to study for medical purposes under IRC (see H.R. 6821), 13184
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Gasoline price decontrol proposal, to Gerald R. Ford, by, 1908
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Pesticide control, by, 36011
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917

*Remarks by, on*
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16184
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24578, 24943-24946, 24949, 24962
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20159, 20518
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38412, 38413, 38416
Automobiles: control emissions, 16208, 16676, 16943, 16944, 16947
B-1 bomber: funding, 22107
Buitoni Foods, Corp.: 150th anniversary, 39698
Capitol: West Front extension, 24941
Child Health Assurance Act: enact, 28093
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16200, 16208-16210, 16646-16647, 16650-16651, 16655, 16662, 16663, 16676-16678, 16685, 16943, 16944, 16947
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27067, 27068
Comprehensive Medical Practices Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6408) enact, 11536
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1739, 1741
Department of Defense (DOD): B-1 bomber, 22107
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17311, 17312
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 4134
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27045, 27048, 27049, 27052, 27213
———gasoline price deregulation, 1732
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 35999
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35999
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1972: amend relative to national flood insurance program, 13867
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price deregulation, 1732
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20606
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31307
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1739, 1741
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38412, 38413, 38416
Grain reserve program, 24578
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14613, 14614
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16184
Korea: military assistance to, 20606
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24941
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5294, 5347, 5348
National parks: designations relative to environmental standards, 16646
Oil: Federal tax, 27045, 27048, 27049, 27052
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27213
Peanuts: price supports, 24943-24946, 24949
Public lands: designations relative to environmental standards, 16646
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18812
Public works program: equitable administration, 1834
Saccharin: FDA ban, 20158, 20159
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33920, 33924
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1528) enact, 36334
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22466
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35966, 35967
South Hackensack, N.J.: Buitoni Foods Corp. 150th anniversary, 39698
States: distribution of public works projects, 5347, 5348
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1739, 1741
Textile imports, 31306
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24962
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14613
*Statement*
Arab Boycott and American Business, by, 11430
MAH, THET TONG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1732)
MAHADY, JOSEPH P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4241)
MAHAKUD, KUMARI K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9351)
MAHER, CHARLES A.
*Statement*
Blue-Collar Pay, U.S. Civil Service Commission, 37047
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37013
MAHER, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Presidential Pardon, 5264
MAHER, L. J.
*Articles and editorials*
New York—Collect Fines First, 8879
MAHON, GEORGE H. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
House Chaplain Edward G. Latch, Renah F. Camalier, District of Columbia Scottish Rite of Free Masonry, 16484
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24548
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36971
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38345, 38393
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21153
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23224
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 20135, 20171, 20891, 21119, 21367, 22644, 23406, 23660, 24043, 24365, 28363, 29485, 32593, 33694, 36352
Smithsonian Institution Board of Regents, 6289
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Agency, Lubbock (Tex.) Avalanche-Journal, 17473
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Appropriations: enrollment corrections of H.R. 4877 making supplemental (see H. Con. Res. 198), 11587
———making continuing for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 626), 33717
———making further continuing appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 662), 38060
———making further continuing for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 641, 643), 36038, 36389
———making supplemental (see H.R. 9375), 31565
Budget: rescind certain authority recommended in Presidential message (see H.R. 3347), 4056
Budget authority: rescind certain (see H.R. 8195, 9019, 9232, 9233), 22183, 28416, 30146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 477), 10464
Department of Defense: making appropriations for (see H.R. 7933), 20193
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: make further appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see H.J. Res. 351), 8959
Department of the Interior, Southwestern Power Administration: making supplemental appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see H.J. Res. 227), 3432
Disaster relief: urgent supplemental appropriation (see H.J. Res. 269), 5104
Economy: make appropriations for stimulating (see H.R. 4876), 7088
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": make film available for use within the U.S. (see H.R. 6085), 10464
House officials: inform President of election of (see H. Res. 4), 53
Impoundment Control Act: rescind certain budget authority (see H.R. 3839), 5099
McClellan, John L.: expressing House sorrow at death (see H. Res. 918), 38058
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 546), 23000
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Revenue sharing: make further appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see H.J. Res. 351), 8959
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
———assure quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 432), 38345
Smithsonian Institution: authorize to construct museum support facilities (see H.R. 6086), 10464
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
*Designation*
Speaker pro tempore, 1314
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Cotton import program, John C. Datt, American Farm Bureau Federation, 24552
Disaster relief, Representative Boland (excerpts), 11579
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
*Motions offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11567, 11568, 11575, 11576, 11581-11583, 11585-11587
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38404, 38405, 38420, 38421, 38432
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38723, 38782
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28122, 28132-28135
———conference procedure on H.R. 7933 making appropriations, 24365
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36959
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38033
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations, conference report, 13395
*Oath administered*
O'Neill, Representative: as Speaker, 52
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21149
Abortion: Federal funds, 33445, 33603, 36959, 36960, 36963, 36964, 38034, 38035, 38139, 38338, 38392, 38393, 38724, 38725, 38783
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24072, 24073, 24549-24551, 24562
Appropriation bills: status report, 20708, 21653
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7709-7711, 7717, 7727, 7729, 7732, 7733, 7743, 7744, 7746-7749, 7752, 7753
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11556, 11557, 11560, 11561, 11563, 11565, 11567, 11568, 11573-11576, 11579-11583, 11585-11587
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34231, 34244, 34254, 34261, 34690, 34691, 34697, 34698, 34714, 34715, 34717, 34719, 35034-35036
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, appointing additional conferees, 36609
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38139, 38147, 38149, 38401, 38401-38406, 38413, 38417-38421, 38423, 38429-38431
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, filing further conference report, 38267



———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, Senate amendments, 36352
———consideration of resolution making continuing, 33602, 33603
———proposed resolution making continuing, 38338
———resolution (H.J. Res. 351) making further continuing, 9331
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33609-33611
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, quick action, 33766, 33767
———resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36970, 36971
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38391-38393, 38398-38400
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38723-38726, 38728, 38782, 38783
Armed Forces: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28134
Army: food research programs, 21153
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28114-28116, 28122, 28123, 38423, 38429, 38431
B-1 bomber program, 20733, 21126, 21127, 21134, 21143, 21145, 21659, 34715
Blair, Smith, Jr.: tribute, 5883
Budget: bill (H.R. 3347) rescind certain authority relative to helium fund, 5035, 5037
———bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6173-6175, 6178, 6179, 6182, 6189, 6190, 6192, 6193, 6195-6197
———bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31539, 31540
———scheduling H.R. 3347 rescinding certain authority, 4576
Budget message, President Ford, 1311
Carter, President: defense budget, 6174
———Federal spending, 19397
Carter, Representative: response to tribute by, 38835
Central Intelligence Agency: funds, 21152
Committee of conference: filing reports, 13229, 24365, 26982
Committee on Appropriations: filing report, 3472
———filing reports, 4576, 5574, 5575, 6579, 7020, 7044, 9246, 10199, 20138, 30495, 36609, 37996, 38267
———tribute to staff, 33766, 33767
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11553, 11554
Cotton import program, 24072, 24073, 24549-24551
Cuba: U.S. aid or trade, 21680
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21662
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11573, 11574
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28114-28116, 28118, 28122, 28130, 28132, 28134, 28135
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20706, 20708-20710, 20724, 20728-20733, 20735, 21126, 21127, 21134, 21143, 21145, 21149, 21153-21155, 21652, 21653, 21657-21660, 21661-21664, 21667, 21668, 21670, 21672, 21676, 21680-21682, 21683
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, engrossment corrections, 21683
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 24365, 24367
———conference procedure on H.R. 7933 making appropriations, 24365
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18273
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19368-19371, 19397
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36959, 36960, 36963-36966
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33445, 38033, 38034, 38139
———continuing appropriations, 38391-38393
———making continuing appropriations, 33610, 33611, 36970, 36971
———proposed resolution making continuing appropriations, 38338
Disasters: consideration of H.J. Res. 269 making urgent supplemental appropriation for relief, 5574, 5575
———Federal assistance funds, 11579, 11580
———resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6168-6170, 6172, 6196
———SBA loan program, 34691
District of Columbia: continuing appropriations, 38392, 38393
———making continuing appropriations, 33610, 33611, 36971
Economic conditions, 33792
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations, conference report, 13393-13395
———bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7616-7620, 7628, 7629, 7633, 7636, 7637
———scheduling consideration of conference report on H.R. 4876, making appropriations, 13392
Economic Stimulus Appropriation Act, 1977: bill (H.R. 4876) enact, Senate amendments, 13229
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26470, 26475, 27005, 27039
F-14 aircraft program, 21653, 21657
Federal buildings: repair appropriations, 31539
Federal spending, 19397
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3110
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34095, 34113
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 7797) conference report, 33431
Foreign military credit sales: appropriations, 31539
Foreign officials: assassination plots against, 21680
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31084
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7743
Gammage, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing election contest against, 13956
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27005
General Accounting Office: tribute to Smith Blair, Jr., 5883
Gonzalez, Representative: birthday tribute, 13229
Health care: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28134
Helium: bill (H.R. 3347) budget rescission relative to fund, 5035, 5037
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5930
Income tax: proposed cuts, 33792
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10786
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20728
Latch, Edward G.: tribute, 16484
Legislative employees: tribute, 33766, 33767
Legislative procedure: authorization process, 18273
Legislative program, 5574, 5575, 13392, 36658, 38139, 38267, 38268, 38338, 38837
Long, Representative Clarence D.: tribute, 34095
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 6174, 6193, 6195
M-60 tanks: procurement, 20731
Mainland, Keith: tribute, 33766, 33767
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38279, 39619
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21676
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26470, 26475
Naval ship designs, 21681
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6174, 6182, 6186
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19368-19371
Oil: Federal tax, 27039
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28850, 28851
Parliamentary inquiry, 34714, 34717
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18579
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 312, 314
Reserve Forces: educational benefits, 28119
Reserves: technician program, 21664
Revenue sharing: continuing appropriations, 9331
ROTC programs: terminating certain, 21672
Russia: military strength, 20709, 20710
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34691
———making continuing appropriations for disaster relief fund, 36970
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21667, 21668
Southwestern Power Administration: considering resolution for appropriations, 3472
———resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3798, 3800, 3801
Sugar price support program, 24562
Taxation: proposed cuts, 33792
Textile imports, 31084
Williams, Robert P.: tribute, 331
*Remarks in House relative to*
Retirement: announcement, 24824
———tributes, 38835
Retirement from Congress, 22865, 22866
Tribute, 23617, 24753, 34095
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4039, 4040
Committee of conference, 10749, 10832, 13297, 13299, 27161, 37499, 38297-38301, 38302
Committee on Appropriations, 125, 3494, 4603, 5611, 7085, 7465, 7909, 9286, 16262, 17358, 20192, 20318, 30601, 31404, 31565, 32537, 36692, 38059
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8468-8471
*Rules*
Committee on Appropriations, 3487
*Statements*
Abortion, sundry religious organizations, 36965
Gerald Ford's Vice Presidential Nomination, on House floor, by, 3111
OSHA—Bureaucratic Harassment and Bungling Condemned, by (1976), 19370
Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations, by, 18390
*Summary*
H.R. 4877, making supplemental appropriations, 11557
*Tables*
Appropriation resolution (H. Res. 807) summary, 34232
Budget rescissions: selected data, 6174
Department of Defense appropriation bill: selected data, 20709
Supplemental appropriations bill, 1978—comparative statement of new budget authority, 38140
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38401, 38402
*Text of*
Proposed amendment to H.J. Res. 662 relative to Federal funds for abortions, 38338
MAHON, KRISTY L.
*Essay*
What America Means To Me, 6468
MAHONY, J. PETER
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3812
MAHR, EDWIN T.
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
MAIER, CORNELL C.
*Statement*
Jamaica-Kaiser Aluminum Corp. Partnership, 6025
MAIGRET, MAUREEN H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Rhode Island's Outstanding Young Woman: award recipient, 32751
MAIL *see* POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES.
MAILER, NORMAN
*Letter*
Continue House Select Committee on Assassinations, to President Carter by 32 other citizens and, 9572
MAILLIARD, WILLIAM S. *(a former Representative from California)*
*Remarks by, on*
Campus Fellows Program: activities, 15534
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15534

House reception: former Members of Congress, 15534
MAIN, DOROTHY P.
*Letter*
Post card and poll voter registration, 10321
MAINE
*Addresses*
Acadian Village Festival, Senator Hathaway, 25742
Retired Senior Volunteer Program, Senator Hathaway, 12211
State of State, Governor James B. Longley, 5738
*Announcement*
State Architecture Featured in Octagon Exhibit, 722
*Articles and editorials*
Along St. John Valley, 1339
Cool It on Land Suit, 7666
Giving It Back to the Indians, 2807
Indian Land Dispute, 6011
Indian Land Raid, 6982
Mr. Justice, 3046
Nat Barrows—Landlubber Editor Who Fishes in Troubled Waters, 28089
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, 27721
State Covered with Tall, Green Solar Energy Collectors, 18447
Where the Doctors Aren't—And Are (sundry), 20121
*Bills and resolutions*
Indian land claims: settlement of (see S. 842; H.R. 4169)
St. John River: designate as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 270)
Washington County Vocational Technical Institute: document vessel owned by (see H.R. 7502)
Washington County Vocational Training Institute: document *Fundy Pride* (vessel) (see H.R. 7879)
*Document*
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes' Land Claims (sundry), 5693–5698
*Factsheet*
Dickey-Lincoln Power Project, Corps of Engineers, 7133
*Interview*
Dickey-Lincoln School Power Project: with Richard Hill, 34637
*Letters*
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, sundry Representatives, to President Carter, 10982
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11235, 11236
*Memorandum*
Dickey-Lincoln Project, Council on Environmental Quality, 7133
*Memorials of legislature*
Farmers Home Administration Allotments, 14717
*Pamphlet*
How to Improve the Efficiency of Your Oil-Fired Furnace, 37403
*Remarks in House*
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: alternatives to proposed, 38076
Frisbee's Market, Kittery Point: oldest American store in continuous operation, 5802
Indians: stipulations for HEW bilingual education program assistance, 35612
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indian Tribes: land lawsuit, 5594, 5596
*Remarks in Senate*
Dickey-Lincoln School power project: status report, 34636
Federal areas: prohibit State income tax derived from services (S. 1595), 16417
Mitchell, George J.: notice of hearings on nomination, 10948
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes: aboriginal land claims (S. 842), 5692
*Resolutions by organization*
Dickey-Lincoln power project, State AFL–CIO convention, 35594
*Statements*
Dickey-Lincoln Hydroelectric Project, Senator Hathaway, 35597
Heating Oil Prices, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
State Energy Problems, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
MAINE LEGIONNAIRE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Maine Is Proud of William Rogers, 32339 ESB 77-10-04
MAINE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
New Enterprise Institute Exists, 7184
MAINE TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Salute to New Enterprise Institute, 7185
MAINE TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Low Cost Housing, S9218
Selling State Products, 7183
MAINSTREAM, INC.
*Address*
Project HIRE, Brenda Jamison, 14911
*Paper*
Effect on Employer's Workers' Compensation Insurance Premiums as a Result of Hiring Handicapped Persons, Albert J. Millus, 21100
MAIORISI, ANGELO
*Decision*
Retirement-service credit, Civil Service Commission Appeals Review Board, 12175
MAIRS, R. L.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4538
MAKALALAD, VIRGILIO G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1797)
MAKARI, JACK G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1039)
MAKARIOS, ARCHBISHOP *see* CYPRUS.
MAKHLOUF, CHARBEL
*Articles and editorials*
Lebanese Christians See Symbol in Naming of Saint, 33816
*Remarks in House*
Canonization, 33816
MAKLEFF, ARYEH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 968; H.R. 3611)
MAKOWSKI, STANLEY M.
*Address*
Dedication of Naval and Servicemen's Park, Buffalo, N.Y., 24627
MALABRE, ALFRED L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Jobless Young, 5388
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, 1275
Teenage Unemployment (excerpt), 4069
MALAMUD, BERNICE
*Articles and editorials*
Sick-Pay Pregnancy Ruling Hit, 7540
MALAYSIA
*Address*
Political Situation Yesterday and Today, Tunku Abdul Rahman, 36549
*Remarks in Senate*
Communism: revolution, 36549
MALBIN, MICHAEL J.
*Articles and editorials*
Labor, Business, and Money—Post-Election Analysis, 14170
MALCOLM, ANDREW H.
*Articles and editorials*
Family's Affair With Japan, 23925
Guam Invaded by Tourists, 16791
Now, Ambassador Mansfield, 31618
MALCOLM, BENJAMIN J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination: U.S. Parole Commission, 33902
MALCOLM, JESS W.
*Letter*
Solar aid in anaerobic digestion production of methane gas, 9532
MALINOFF, MAURICE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7386)
MALLEY, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Failure to pass energy legislation, 39651
MALLEY, ROBERT
*Letter*
Proposed Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, from Representative Skubitz, 17520
MALLON, CHARLES A.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 17399, 26982, 37512
MALLOTT, BYRON I.
*Telegram*
Alaska Natives Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36207
MALM, PAUL M.
*Articles and editorials*
Recognition of Peking Would Do U.S. Little Good, 15242
MALONE, DUMAS
*Biography*
Jefferson, Thomas (excerpts), 31557
MALONE, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
What Is a Soldier?, 11300
MALUSKY, B. J.
*Telegram*
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18482
MAMONE, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Sisters of Mercy Celebrate 125th Year, 16774
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE FOR HEALTH (organization)
*Statement*
Fitness Trails Development, 27956
MANALO, FELIPE B. AND MARIA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1421)
MANANDIC, JERRY W. AND CETERINO W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 334)
MANASSAS NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD PARK
*Remarks in House*
Lands: acquisition of certain, bordering, 2362
MANASSAS (VA.) JOURNAL MESSENGER
*Articles and editorials*
Expansion of Manassas National Battlefield Park, 17508
Judge and Be Judged, 3647
*MANATRA II* (vessel)
*Bills and resolutions*
License as a passenger-carrying vessel (see S. 1044; H.R. 7123)
*Remarks in Senate*
Passenger carrier: permit (S. 1044), 8113
MANCHESTER (ENGLAND) GUARDIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Cyprus Pressures Turkey over Varosha (sundry), 29404
Oxfam Finds AID Graft in Ghana, 34135
Turks Accused of Mass Murders in Cyprus, 3585
Words Won't Shift Turkey, 29408
MANCHESTER (GA.) STAR-MERCURY
*Articles and editorials*
William J. Weldon Believes God Is Answer, 37356
MANCHESTER (N.H.) UNION LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Athanas Named to Hall of Fame, 32774
Captive Nations Chairman Raps President, 30306
Captive Nations Memorial Gets New Home, 30141
Hits Carter's Failure To Note Captive Nations Week, 29620
Is Carter Starting Retreat on Human Rights?, 30142
Lest We Forget, Captive Nations Week, 29210
Omaha View of OSHA Has Farmers Giggling, 2458
Plight of Captive Nations Told, 29499
U.S. Should Hold Crown of St. Stephen, 38122
*Letter*
Time and money to throw away, Louise G. Muzzey, 17039
MANDANICI, JOHN C.
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25829



MANDEL, MARVIN (Governor, Maryland)
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, H.R. 5400, 22116
MANDELA, WINNIE
*Articles and editorials*
South Africa Exiles Wife of Imprisoned Black Leader, 16483
*Remarks in House*
Martyr and symbol of cause of human rights, 15933
MANDERINO, JAMES J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37888
MANDJURIS, PEGGY
*Articles and editorials*
Blind Man Really Shows Her the Capitol, 35595
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 35595
MANEKOFSKY, IRENE
*Articles and editorials*
Belgrade's Real Message—An Aborted Demonstration, 22886
MANES, JOSEPH F.
*Articles and editorials*
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Administrative Nightmare, 32809
MANGAN, CHARLES J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9112)
*Remarks in House*
Relief (H.R. 9112), 29317
MANGAN, JAMES W.
*Articles and editorials*
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ (sundry), 26233, 26243
MANGANESE
*Remarks in House*
Oceans: authorize deep seabed mining, 4570
MANGUM, GARTH
*Remarks in House*
Employability, Employment, and Income a Reassessment of Manpower Policy: report by, 4937
MANGUNDAYAO, FELIZARDO H. AND FLORITA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1840; H.R. 7899, 8003)
MANION FORUM
*Broadcast*
Belated Captive Nations proclamation, 30954
MANITOWOC (WIS.) HERALD-TIMES-REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Important But Service Needed, Too, 23109
MANKATO (MINN.) FREE PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Debt and Prices—Why Farmers Gripe, 14321
We Will All Pay—Federal Freeloading, 37730
MANKATO STATE UNIVERSITY, MINN.
*Address*
Power, Politics and Current Issues in Rehabilitation, Senator Humphrey, 23899
MANKIEWICZ, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Political Costs of TV Wasteland, 384
Trading Led Zeppelin for High-Speed Wings, 23964
MANLEY, FRANK J.
*Remarks in House*
Michigan Education Hall of Fame: inductee, 20445
MANN, D. E.
*Letter*
Cancellation of use of shark repellent, 24527
MANN, FRED
*Study*
Cuba in Africa, American Conservative Union, 30720
MANN, GEORGE V.
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin—Sweet and Dangerous, 29263
MANN, JAMES R. *(a Representative from South Carolina)*
*Address*
Prosecuting Attorneys Association of Michigan, Wade H. McCree, 27270–27273
*Amendments offered by, to*
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31549
*Appointment*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
*Articles and editorials*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, Spartanburg (S.C.) Herald, 14423
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
———provide annuities for dependents (see H.R. 4203), 5613
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 5639), 9287
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 7301), 15456
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 873), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Courts: change procedure for removal of certain State criminal cases to Federal (see H.R. 5866), 9928
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 7268), 15454
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
District of Columbia: release or detention prior to trial for dangerous criminals (see H.R. 547), 356
District of Columbia Code: relative to release from detention prior to trial of persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 7747), 18620
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend President's authority to authorize emergency purchases of natural gas under (see H.R. 8467), 24465
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
———consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4359), 5980
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend to establish method of issuance of search warrants (see H.R. 7888), 19872
———modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 5281), 8241
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Import relief: do not terminate if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9626), 34125
Income tax: provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Internal Revenue Code: allow retirement savings when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Labor organizations: preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
Middle East: congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel (see H. Res. 939), 39114
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471

National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2089), 1784
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Pine tree: designate as national arboreal emblem (see H.J. Res. 389), 10838
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294), 5982
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement savings: allow when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Search warrants: obtaining on basis of oral testimony (see H.R. 5865), 9927
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Social security: appoint certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 6495), 11626
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4078), 5373
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Southern Appalachian Slope National Recreation Area: provide for study of proposed (see H.R. 7344), 15942
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 2835, 9705), 3173, 34755
State criminal cases: change procedure for removal to Federal courts (see H.R. 8253), 22581
Tax Reform Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 7003), 13980
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
———relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 856–859, 864, 870, 875, 888, 906, 907), 34755, 35079, 35342, 35477, 36389, 37036
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
———provide payment of losses incurred as result of ban (see H.R. 7158), 14520
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
United Daughters of the Confederacy: grant an extension of patent to (see H.R. 4077), 5373
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 6553), 11862
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8144), 21715
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*List*
South Carolina Fourth district Congressional Classroom scholars, 19019
*Papers*
Rational Policy on Crime, Representative Rodino, 13041–13044
Textile Jobs Expendable? Burlington Industries, 30044
*Remarks by, on*
Committee on the Judiciary: filing reports, 10441
———hearings, 7067
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22702
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8682
Courts: amendments to Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 3965
———bill (H.R. 5864) amend Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 11108–11111
Criminal justice: hearings, 7067
Criminal laws: recodify Federal, 27270
Department of Justice: establish independent special prosecutor, 3100
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27197, 27199, 27203
Executive Office: independent special prosecutor, 3100
Federal criminal laws: recodify, 27270
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17720
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amendments, 3965
———bill (H.R. 5864) amend, 11108–11111
———bill (H.R. 5864) amend, Senate amendments, 25193–25196
Federal Rules on Criminal Procedure: proposed amendments to, 9942
Few, Richard L.: tribute, 10338
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31081, 31084, 31086, 31087, 31110
Hoffman, Jane: senior citizen intern, 22702
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36927
Inman Mills: tribute, 33718
J. E. Sirrine Co., Greenville, S.C.: anniversary, 13919
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8682
Office of Special Prosecutor: bill (H.R. 2835) establish, 11778
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27197, 27199, 27202, 27203
Personal explanation, 21170
Senior citizen intern program, 22702
South Carolina Fourth District Congressional Classroom scholars: tribute, 19019
Spartanburg County, S.C., volunteer firemen: tribute, 19987
Special Prosecutor: establish to handle criminal matters involving high Government officials, 3100
States: crime victims' compensation, 29196
———funding victims of crime compensation, 31544, 31551, 31552
Subcommittee on Criminal Justice: hearings, 3965
Textile imports, 31081, 31084, 31086, 31087, 31110
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29189, 29191–29193, 29196, 29197, 29200, 31541, 31543, 31544, 31549, 31551, 31552, 31554, 31689, 31692–31695, 31697, 31699–31701, 31704
Vote: position on missed, 21170
Watergate case: Special Prosecutor's role, 3100
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 11039, 14823
*Statements*
Crime Victims' Compensation (sundry), 29191, 29192
Senior Citizen Intern Program, Jane Hoffman, 22702
MANN, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Amin Ordered Deaths Himself, 10570
Idi Amin (sundry), S9223
MANN ACT
*Remarks in House*
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 8059), 34992, 35024, 35030
Prohibitions: make apply equally with respect to males and females (H.R. 7804), 19111
MANNING, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Silver Star recipient, 1356
MANNING, BUTCH
*Articles and editorials*
Television Reporter Assists Felony Arrests, 9299
MANNING, DARRELL V.
*Letter*
Idaho bridge replacements, 1948
MANNING, DAVE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7223
MANNING, RICHARD E.
*Letter*
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170), 3032
MANNING, ROBERT A.
*Articles and editorials*
Making of a President—How David Rockefeller Created Jimmy Carter, 34801
MANOR, F. S.
*Articles and editorials*
NATO in Disarray, 5413
MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE (Pa.)
*Address*
Commencement, Dobriansky, Lev E., 19602
*Program*
Commencement exercises, 19602
MANSFIELD, HARRY D.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 36247, 39120
MANSFIELD, MIKE *(a former Senator from Montana)*
*Articles and editorials*
Now It Is Ambassador Mansfield, Andrew Malcolm, Chicago Tribune, 31618



*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Miles City Veterans Hospital: rename (see S. 699), 4170
*Remarks in House relative to*
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977, 34075
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Ambassadorial post to Japan, 9982, 9983, 11757, 11758, 31618
Ambassadorship: tribute upon swearing-in ceremony, 16566
*Report*
Political contributions, 11632
*Statement*
Senate Staff Participation in Educational Exchange Programs, by (July 1976), 9763
MANSFIELD (LA.) ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Creating Jobs, 4012
MANSFIELD (OHIO) NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Kent State University Memorial—For or Against?, 26238
MANTIA, DICK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37887
MAO TSE-TUNG *see* CHINA.
MAPE, JEAN H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4608)
MAPP, HUGH, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3087)
MARAIS, MINN.
*Remarks in House*
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Station: remanning, 25634
MARANO, CYNTHIA
*Statement*
Displaced Homemakers Act (H.R. 28), 25306
MARATHON (N.Y.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Curtailment, 19119
MARCEC, ANDREW H.
*Articles and editorials*
Educare—Model for Pre-Paid Continuing Education, 24816
MARCHETTI, VICTOR
*Remarks in House*
CIA: propaganda activities against, 30045
MARCIANO, ROCKY
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
MARCO S. MARINELLO ASSOCIATES, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6663; H. Res. 522)
MARCOS, FERDINAND *see* PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF.
MARCUS, NAOMI
*Statement*
Federal Spending Priorities, 10332
MARDER, MURREY
*Articles and editorials*
Hunger, Disease and Death—Tragedy of Cambodia, 25346
Kissinger: We Owe Vietnam Nothing, 23965
Nuclear Talks, 5761
Nuclear Talks Must Succeed on Two Fronts, 5368
U.S. Backs Vietnam Entry into U.N., 24317
MARDIKIAN, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 36142
MARDSEN, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Israel and Torture, 23912
MAREV, SPAS AND IVANKA
*Remarks in Senate*
Bulgaria: efforts to emigrate, 20341
MARGAIN, HUGO B. *see* MEXICO.
MARGOLES, MILTON, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5839)
MARGOLIN, OLYA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 24344
MARGOLIS, RICHARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
National Health Insurance, 1035
MARGOLIUS, SIDNEY
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Education Good U.S. Investment, 10972
Consumer Education Project Initiated, 21314
Consumer Education Projects Expanding, 17376
MARIAN, NICOLAS
*Study*
Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence, GATT secretariat, 39638, 39639
MARIANA ISLANDS *see also* PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY.
*Bills and resolutions*
District court: establish certain (see S. 2149*)
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
District Court: establish (S. 2149), 34988
Territories of the U.S. (H.R. 6550): making corrections in enrollment (S.J. Res. 89), 33627
*Remarks in Senate*
District court: create (S. 2149), 33593, 33598
*Report*
Establishment of District Court (excerpt) (S. 2149), 33594
MARIANO, MANUEL J. AND LILIA Z.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 399)
MARIANO, VIRGINIA J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2163; H.R. 6109)
MARIE H. KATZENBACH SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
*Address*
Commencement, Representative Williams, 22311
MARIETTA, GA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Joseph Wheeler High School: tribute to Marine Corps youth fitness championship competitors, 20350
MARIHUANA *see* NARCOTIC DRUGS.
MARIN, ANTOINETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Firm Provides Jobs for Felons, 494
MARIN COUNTY, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Olympic pool: Economic Development Administration funding, 23380
MARINE COOKS AND STEWARDS UNION
*Remarks in House*
Gill, Frank: tribute, 37045
MARINE CORPS GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
V/STOL Will Do the Job From Carriers, Platforms or Whatever, 34510
MARINE CORPS LEAGUE
*Communication from*
Annual report, 122, 38345
*Letter*
Deny veterans' benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges, 11459
MARINE ENGINEERING LOG (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Bath-Built Ships Delivered to States Steamship, 3715
MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 3427, 3505
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5840
MARINE MAMMAL PROTECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Aid to nations: deny certain (see H.R. 160)
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1522*; H.R. 4740)
Marine mammals: incidental taking of (see S. 1550, 1552; H.R. 6907, 6928, 6970)
Permits: prohibit issuance of certain (see H.R. 1383)
Tuna fishing: continuing operations while reducing porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6146, 6409)
Unemployment: relief where limitation on fishing caused (see H.R. 6807)
*Letter*
Amendments (sundry), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14976–14978
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: increase authorization (S. 1522; H.R. 4740), 28861
Enact (H.R. 6970), 17138, 17141, 17184
McCloskey amendments, 17184
Whales: quota reduction, 24432, 24440
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1552), 15208
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1522), 23555
Commercial fishing: incidental taking of marine mammals (S. 1550), 14974
Incidental taking provisions: revise (S. 373), 1676
Tuna industry: restrictive regulations, 4151
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 1522), 23555
*Text of*
S. 1522, appropriations authorization, 23555
MARINE PROTECTION, RESEARCH, AND SANCTUARIES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1527*; H.R. 4297)
Extend (see S. 1409, 1425*)
Ocean dumping: permits for (see H.R. 4715, 5282, 5851)
Sewage sludge: prohibitions and compensation (see S. 1673; H.R. 6777)
*Letter*
Extension, Douglas M. Costle, 12375
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize (H.R. 4297), 32591, 32592, 33786
———increase authorization (S. 1522), 32140, 32480
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1425, 1522), 1297, 32210
———authorize (H.R. 4297), 34585
Extend (S. 1409), 12375
Sludge: control and eventual termination of ocean dumping (S. 1673), 18427
MARINE RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT FUND
*Bills and resolutions*
Create (see H.R. 245, 811)
MARINE TECHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Seabed Minerals and U.S. Economy, 4360
MARINOS, EVANGELOS
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 22122
MARION (IND.) CHRONICLE-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Washington, D.C., at First Glance, 28073
*MARIPOSA* (steamship)
*Remarks in House*
Federal subsidies: extend, 9944
MARITIME ADMINISTRATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
*Articles and editorials*
Bailout of Seatrain's Tankers, 598
MARITIME DAY
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 16479
MARITIME DEFENSE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Harrier Carrier, 28718
MARITIME LEAGUE OF DIET MEMBERS, TOKYO, JAPAN
*Addresses*
International Dimensions and Considerations of Deep Seabed Mining, Representative John Murphy, 38222
MARITIME TRADES DEPARTMENT, AFL–CIO
*Letter*
Transportation of Alaskan gas, Paul Hall, 25052

MARITIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
MARK, HANS M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Under Secretary of the Air Force: nomination, 24253
MARKETING SCIENCE INSTITUTE
*Study*
Consumers at Crossroads (excerpt), 21322
MARKEY, EDWARD J. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Address*
Operation Recognition of Red Star of David, by, 15189
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 364, 809), 30990, 32158
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Civil Rights Act of 1964: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 9337), 31145
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759, 7897), 6859, 19872
Drugs: protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal agencies: set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Homemakers: establish multipurpose service centers for displaced (see H.R. 8709), 26230
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 7533), 17203
Income tax: provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 3823, 4204, 4577, 5012, 5890, 5891, 6496), 3919, 4975, 5613, 6475, 7470, 9929, 11626
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 580), 18869, 27285
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural gas: regulate facilities for transportation of liquefied (see H.R. 6844), 13300
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 216), 2673
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal Service: prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 9337), 31145
Pregnant adolescents: health care services (see H.R. 9749), 35079
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 373), 10309
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9280, 9418), 30602, 32055
Radiation treatment: cancer risks of (see H. Con. Res. 187), 10310
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 330), 7807
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Senators and Representatives: do not subject salaries to cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 7490), 17005
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments (see H.R. 6261), 11040
Sex discrimination: prohibit on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 9337), 31145
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5725), 9402
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 444
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 9754), 35341
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Television broadcast station licensees: require previewing of certain material of national networks (see H.R. 7441), 16699
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 907), 37036
Trade Expansion Act: prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imports of petroleum (see H.R. 9456), 32537
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8828), 27281
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Tribute to Robertus Duffy, by, 12839
*Remarks by, on*
Biko, Stephen: eulogy, 35969
De Gregorio, Robert: tribute, 19614
DelloRusso, Arthur: tribute, 28932



Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25933, 26478
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21124
Horn, John: tribute, 29884
Israel: Red Cross recognition, Red Star of David, 15188
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21124
Red Cross: recognition of Israel's Red Star of David, 15188
Robertson, John P.: Wakefield, Mass., tribute, 35114
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35969
Wakefield, Mass.: tribute to John P. Robertson, 35114
MARKOWITZ, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Profitable, Output Limps, 11244
Steel's Case—Quite Respectable, 17888
MARKS, CHARLENE
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis Ingenuity, 6988
MARKS, EDWARD
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
MARKS, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Supports Loan to Chile, 2264
MARKS, LEONARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Keeping the Spirit of Helsinki Alive in Belgrade, 34795
*Program*
Presentation of International Rescue Committee Award to Senator Humphrey, 27955
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 24707
MARKS, MARC L. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Human Rights—How Deep Is Our Commitment? Pennsylvania State University commencement exercises, by, 17548
Jobs and Economic Development Advisory Committee, Erie, Pa., by, 35059–35061
*Appointment*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
*Articles and editorials*
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before High Court, Lyle Denniston, Washington Star, 33289
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Buiser, Rodolfo, and family: relief (see H.R. 9231), 30018
Cancer: sense of Congress relative to risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 121), 4975
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 8009), 20752
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 636), 19131
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 9515), 33493
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4956), 7468
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 8414), 23720
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6382), 11484
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Electricity or gas costs: provide older persons with refundable tax credit (see H.R. 10177), 38179
Energy: offset economic hardships created by shortage of supplies (see H.R. 4079), 5373
Energy supplies: offset hardships created by shortages due to severe weather conditions (see H.R. 5200), 7911
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37033
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555), 4529
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Health: cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 140), 6310
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
Income tax: credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6382), 11484
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 9408), 32055
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide credit to older persons for electricity or gas costs (see H.R. 10177), 38179
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
International Trade Commission: urge to recommend continuation of import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 761), 29218
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997 0
Milk: provide price support for (see H.R. 4437), 6230
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 580), 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 355), 9289
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 287), 5537
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Older persons: provide tax credit for electricity or gas costs (see H.R. 10177), 38179
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Radiation treatment: cancer risks of (see H. Con. Res. 187), 10310
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation: restructure financing activities (see H.R. 10393), 39113
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9988), 37034
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: do not reduce supplemental security income benefits because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 5736), 9403
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———repeal earnings test (see H.R. 6857), 13300
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Taxes: provide permanent rate reduction for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9315), 30989
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Trains: require locomotive to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 9886), 36389
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918

Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
When Did I Grow Old? Helen Schaller, Sharon (Pa.) Herald, 16156
*Remarks by, on*
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11577
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4912
Captive Nations Week, 24138
Carter, President: energy program, 18320–18322
———natural gas policy, 3075
Clinch River, Tennessee: breeder reactor program termination, 29000
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11822
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11577
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4912
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3075
Energy: situation analysis, 18320–18322
Farrell, Pa. high school football team: tribute, 5388
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3119
Fuel efficiency taxes, 18320
Fuel stamps, 18322
"Garden and Farm": television program anniversary, 12130
Gasoline: standby tax, 18320
Girl Scouts of America: anniversary, 6763
Hess, Grigori and Elena: Russian persecution, 37730
Human rights: Russian persecution of Grigori and Elena Hess, 37730
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8415
Killinger, Charles: tribute, 28945
Kuder, Luther J.: Travelers' Insurance 1977 Agent of the Year, 33286
Labor Law Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8410), 36714
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9902
National Agriculture Day: observance, 8606
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11822
Natural gas: pricing, 24438–24440
Pennsylvania: natural gas situation, 3075
Pennsylvania 24th District: steel crisis, 37745
Personal explanation, 6811
Pregnant women: discrimination, 33289
Puskar, Louis: tribute, 34129
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7430
Russia: persecution of Grigori and Elena Hess, 37730
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8415
Steel: crisis in Pennsylvania 24th District, 37745
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10214
Television: "Garden and Farm" anniversary, 12130
Utilities: rate reform, 18320
Women: rights during pregnancy, 33289
*Reports*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Energy in the Coming Century, John F. Houlihan and David P. Madacsi, 28934–28936
*Statements*
Energy Conservation and the Window, Frank Gorell, Season-All Industries, 7814
Natural Gas Pricing (sundry), 24438, 24439
*Table*
Energy savings of storm windows, 7814
*Tribute*
Luther J. Kuder 1977 Agent of the Year, Travelers' Insurance, 33287
MARKUS, KENT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27247
MARLATT, WILLIAM E.
*Letter*
Developments in agricultural and aviation weather services, to Representative Hammerschmidt, 19737
MARLENEE, MIKE
*Remarks in House*
Death of, 31509, 31512
MARLENEE, RON *(a Representative from Montana)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Help, Cries Agriculture, Great Falls (Mont.) Tribune, 23958
When Farmers Hurt, So Does Rest of State, Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 23958
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits (see H.R. 8627, 8875, 9319), 25578, 27283, 30990
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Bureau of Indian Affairs: offer Federal employment preference to certain (see H.R. 5201), 7911
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: increase maximum amounts of operating and real estate loans under (see H.R. 6269), 11040
Crous, Robert O.: relief (see H.R. 9771), 35342
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Dengue fever experiments, Philippine Islands: relief for former Army members who participated in (see H.R. 10054), 37089
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Drug offenses: provide mandatory minimum sentences for certain (see H.R. 9995), 37034
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Employment: permanent tax reductions to expand job opportunties and productivity (see H.R. 3418), 4059
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Farmers and ranchers: provide additional emergency credit for (see H.R. 6268), 11040
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 3000), 3429
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to permits for dredged or fill material (see H.R. 8010), 20752
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms offenses: increase mandatory minimum penalties (see H.R. 9997), 37034
Fitzgerald, Loretto B.: relief (see H.R. 9858), 36039
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Fort Peck Dam, Montana: modify project for (see H.R. 7186, 7187), 14648, 14649
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: amend act establishing (see H.R. 3471), 4526
Grain products: require research into uses for fuel (see H.R. 6702), 12567
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Indian Health Service: offer Federal employment preference to certain (see H.R. 5201), 7911
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential in determining nonexcess acreage (see H.R. 2464), 2391
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7368), 15943
Meat Import Quota Act of 1964: amend to define fresh, chilled, and frozen meat (see H.R. 7399), 16262
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 7398), 16262
Medicare: optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5856), 9927
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
Members of Congress: repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 580), 18621, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017



Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881 4
———assure quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 432), 38345
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Social security: assure participation by optometrists in peer review (see H.R. 8303), 22735
———authorize international agreements relative to health insurance benefits (see H.R. 6497), 11626
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Speed limit: relative to national maximum (see H.R. 5013), 7470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover provisions (see H.R. 5278), 8240
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 7605, 8934), 17557, 28054
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———remove time limitation on education programs (see H.R. 5014), 7470
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Welfare and unemployment fraud: provide minimum fines for offenses relating to (see H.R. 10191), 38302
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
Youngman, Lawrence: relief (see H.R. 9322), 30990
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Western drought, by, 5409
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24080, 24407, 25512
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38142
Crime: minimum mandatory sentences for repeat offenders of violent, 36993
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12277
Energy: expanding gasohol research program, 12553
Firearms: minimum mandatory sentences for usage in commission of a felony, 36993
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 6164
Law enforcement: minimum mandatory sentences, 36993
Lumber industry: Montana Wilderness Act's effect, 31059
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12658, 12875, 13604
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31059, 31061, 34075
Narcotic drugs: minimum mandatory sentences for illegally manufacturing and distributing, 36993
Oil and gas: expanding gasohol research program, 12553
Personal explanation, 6164, 12277, 16691
Railroads: Amtrak operations, 38142
Votes: position on missed, 16691
Welfare: minimum penalties for fraud, 38290
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25512
Wheat target price, 24080
*Remarks in House relative to*
Son: death of, 31509, 31512
*Text of*
H.R. 2, Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 13604
MARLIN, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
How Nancy Hanks Wins Federal Money for Arts, 10530
MARLIN TOY PRODUCTS, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Agency For Consumer Advocacy, Senator Helms, 24175
Caveat Emptor—and Vendor, Too (1974), 39119
MAROTTA, VINCENT J.
*Remarks in House*
National Italian Man of the Year Award: recipient, 38329
MARQUETTE (MICH.) MINING JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Issue, 30867
MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
*Articles and editorials*
Joseph Adamkiewicz Dies, 31839
*Remarks in House*
Adamkiewicz, Joseph S.: eulogy, 31839
NCAA: 1977 basketball champions, 9330, 9507, 9526
*Remarks in Senate*
National basketball championship, 10037
MARR, SAMMY H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3122)
MARRERO, FRANK
*Letter*
Connecticut Public Television bilingual programming, 29881
MARRIOTT, DAN *(a Representative from Utah)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12661
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17931
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Gas Brings Out Strong New Pipeline Applicant, Science magazine, 18353
Carter's Phony Energy Crisis, Senator Hatch, Conservative Digest (publication), 22124
Consumer Protection Agency, Salt Lake City (Utah) Tribune, 15462
Election Day Voter Registration Opposed, Sandra G. Boodman, Washington Post, 29544
Public Rejects Carter Bid on Universal Registration, George Gallup, 25349
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Citizens of the U.S.: give right to enact and repeal laws (see H.J. Res. 666), 38179
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 7660), 17974
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10163), 38178
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 10182), 38179
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———improve rulemaking process (see H.R. 10052), 37089
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 9931), 37032
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 473), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Graduated payment mortgages: provide for insurance of (see H.R. 10049), 37089
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10163), 38178
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———exempt certain retirement systems from (see H.R. 10308), 39110
———provide deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 10182), 38179
———provide deduction for purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters (see H.R. 9898), 36692
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Inflatable boats: do not apply certain trade laws to (see H.R. 5534), 8743
Kwak, Ah Young Cho: relief (see H.R. 5291), 8241
Labor organizations: preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20193
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929

———pay increases (see H.R. 5982), 10309
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347, 430), 9114, 11147, 28416
Postal Service: give preference to local community members in selection of postmasters (see H.R. 6350), 11147
Real property taxes and utility bills: provide refundable tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9554), 33716
Retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 10308), 39110
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 415, 419, 437), 12102, 12568, 13471
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 10298), 39110
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Teletypewriters: provide tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 5975), 10308
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see H.J. Res. 498), 17360
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7513), 17202
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to intern at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
B-1 bomber decision, Department of the Air Force, 19770
National Family Week, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 36134
Ohio Secretary of State Raps Carter Vote Plan, Ted W. Brown, 17679
Universal Voter Registration Act, exchange with FEC, 30477, 30478
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Utah Small businesses opposed to an agency for consumer protection, 35106, 35107
*Memorials of legislature*
Utah, 16501
*Opinion*
Union Boycotts, Louis Brandeis (excerpts), 8674
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: bill (H.J. Res. 408) amend Constitution relative to, 17362
Automobiles: emission control, 16940
B-1 bomber: funding, 19770
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12524
Central Utah project, 18816
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16658, 16661, 16665, 16940-16941
Constitution: bill (H.J. Res. 408) amend relative to abortions, 17362
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8674
Continue diplomatic relations Taiwan, 29540
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber decision, 19770
———B-1 versus B-52 bombers, 12112
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11841
Education: Great Falls grade school students visit Capitol, 32530
Elections: Universal Voter Registration Act fraud potential, 30477
———voter registration, 25349
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3358
ERISA: extension, 36719
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29468
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23160
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10305
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3135
Great Falls School: students visit Capitol, 32530
Intermountain power project: environmental standards, 16665
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8674
Members of Congress: resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4499
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12643, 12661, 12863, 12866, 12867
MX missile: continuance of program, 11841
National Family Week: observance, 36134
Peking: normalization of relations, 29540
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18816
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10305
Small business: minimum wage exemption, 29468
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977 (H.R. 5400) enact, 17678, 29544, 30477
Warnke, Paul: Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 6232
Water projects: funding, 12524
*Resolutions by organization*
Telephone competition, Utah State Legislature, 16501
*Statements*
Air Force Position on Congressman Carr Allegations Against B-1 Bomber, 19771-19773
Mining on Alluvial Valley Floors, Douglas M. Costoe, EPA (excerpts), 12299, 12866
*Text of*
H.R. 2, Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 12661
MARRIOTT CORPORATION
*Letter*
Operation of food service facility at Congressional Visitors Reception Center, Comptroller General to Representative Boggs, 2360
*Remarks in House*
Congressional Visitors Reception Center: operation of food service facility, 2360
Tribute: 50th anniversary, 14763
MARSH, MILAN
*Letter*
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio, 12200
MARSHALL, CHARLES B.
*Articles and editorials*
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, 33822
*Paper*
Three Powers—Two Oceans, 31957
MARSHALL, EDNA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Placer County, California: convey certain lands in, to (see H.R. 4243)
MARSHALL, F. RAY *see* SECRETARY OF LABOR.
MARSHALL, GEORGE C.
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, Harvard University (1947), 17553
*Bills and resolutions*
Statue: acquisition of (see H.R. 9165)
———authorize acceptance of (see H.R. 7619, 7620, 8620)
*Remarks in House*
Department of State: authorize statue or bust, 17553
MARSHALL, HARRY H.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 33590
MARSHALL, PAUL
*Testimony*
World Steel Trade: Current Trends and Structural Problems, Committee on Ways and Means (House), 33296
MARSHALL, ROBERT C.
*Letters*
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Wash., navigation construction, 9620
Grays Harbor, Wash., Navigation Channel project, 11638
*Remarks in Senate*
Mississippi River Commission: nomination, 30799
MARSHALL PLAN *see* FOREIGN AID.
MARSHALL (TEX.) NEWS MESSENGER
*Articles and editorials*
Derek Wedding Wins National Title, 31726
MARSHNER, SUSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Ohio Voters Crush Instant Registration Idea, 37887
MARSTERS, JAMES C.
*Articles and editorials*
Teletype Connection Puts Deaf in Touch, 31827
MARSTON, GARTH
*Letter*
Home mortgage ceiling, 11682
MARTEL, LOUIE I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Knights of the Holy Sepulcher: induction, 37950
MARTIN, BILLY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34176
MARTIN, CHERRY L.
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39401
MARTIN, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Amin Ordered Deaths Himself, 10570
Soviet Arms Limit Bid Rebuffed, 40
MARTIN, DOUGLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Curb on Construction Where Air Is Dirty Rankles Businessmen, 13888
Epidemic of Arson, 23866
Small Oil Wells Play Important Role, 1056
MARTIN, EDWIN W.
*Letter*
Handicapped education, 16080
MARTIN, EVERETT G.
*Articles and editorials*
Peru Puzzles Over Pipeline Use, 1706



MARTIN, GUY R.
*Document*
Department of Interior Nomination (sundry), 9636, 9637
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Interior: nomination, 10071
MARTIN, GUY W.
*Letter*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36208
MARTIN, JAMES G. *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Addresses*
Dale Wilson Day, Jim Webb, 23951
Mecklenburg County, N.C. Declaration of Independence, 17684
What is America? Elizabeth Williams, Charlotte, N.C., 2442, 2443
*Appointment*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
*Articles and editorials*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, Senator Helms, 24175
Children and TRIS, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, 13875
Delaney Clause Must Be Amended and Modernized, Chemical and Engineering News, by, 34064
September Seminar, Antiques (publication), 25791
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 30711
W. Graham Clayton, William K. Van Allen, 4106
Wheeler Succeeds Knott on National Trust Staff, Preservation News, 25622
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509-1511), 444
Aliens: eliminate procedures for voluntary departure for illegal (see H.R. 4440), 6230
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 18621, 11148
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 8548), 25046
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 7301), 15456
Budget: balance (see H.J. Res. 69, 188), 379, 1859
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-base budgeting process (see H.R. 403), 353
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Employers: award attorney's fees to certain (see H.R. 6835), 13300
Employment: tax credit for employment of permanent part-time (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———tax credit for increase of in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy conservation: encourage in residences (see H.R. 7685), 17975
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5140, 5166, 5345, 5591, 5592, 5688, 5737, 5822, 5954, 6247, 6600, 7015, 7317, 7753, 8043, 8045, 8071, 8439, 8518), 7807, 7909, 8495, 8959, 9401, 9403, 9602, 10308, 10837, 12101, 13981, 15539, 18620, 20944, 21185, 24167, 24794
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Food stamps: eligibility of certain persons for (see H.R. 5491), 8742
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Health: Professional Standards Review Organization activities (see H.R. 4510), 6309
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Higher education institutions: preserve academic freedom and autonomy of (see H.R. 8547), 25046
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House Rule (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rule (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
———tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for creation of new jobs in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for employment of permanent part-time employees (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———provide refundable credit for medical expenses (see H.R. 10275), 38802
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
Judges: relative to continuance in office (see H.J. Res. 7), 129
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Medical expenses: provide refundable income tax credit for (see H.R. 10275), 38802
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6397), 11484
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for defeated (see H.R. 2469), 2391
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602

Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4121), 5536
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private industry: tax credit for increasing employment in (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 6043, 8422), 10462, 23720
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 395, 400, 406, 408, 427, 446), 7471, 7660, 8503, 7088, 9403
———permit marketing of until an evaluation is made (see H.R. 5140, 5166, 5345, 5591, 5592, 5687, 5688, 5954, 6247, 6600, 7015, 7317), 7807, 7909, 8495, 8959, 9403, 9602, 10308, 10837, 12101, 13915, 13981, 15539
Savings and loan reserve associations: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 6989), 13915
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 8548), 25046
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 8423), 23720
———Professional Standards Review Organization activities (see H.R. 4510), 6309
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6043, 8422), 10462, 23720
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Tax liens: provide that certain shall not be valid (see H.R. 6246), 10837
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Taxation: exempt certain savings and loan reserve associations from (see H.R. 6989), 13915
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
———tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Tris chemical: provide payment of losses incurred as result of ban (see H.R. 7158), 14520
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344, 10346), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 7719), 18418
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essays*
America, William M. Miller, 13016
American Individualism, Susan A. Maag, 12588
Bicentennial Revolution, Kathy O'Neill, 13376
*Financial statement*
Personal Fin, 26235
*Letters*
Armed forces unionization, John M. Shaw, 2448
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 5166, lifting saccharin ban, 10269
*Opinion poll*
Energy—What Do You Think?, Charlotte (N.C.) News, 12590
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: massacre of seven Roman Catholic missionaries in Rhodesia, 3886
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20155–20158
Beddingfield, Edgar: eulogy, 33951
Carter, President: Andrew Young's controversial statements, 17910
———Andrew Young's remarks, 11015
———energy policy, 25919
———schoolbusing position, 35385
Clayton, W. Graham: tribute, 4106
Coal: conversion program, 25935
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18398, 18406
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3053
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25919, 25935, 26473, 26474, 26479, 27002, 27025, 27198, 27212, 27213, 27228, 27230
———House of Representatives legislation goals, 3856
———Republican substitute bill, 27228, 27230
Federal executives: pay raise, 4503
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 7022, 7646, 9726, 10267–10271, 10336, 17026, 36975–36978
Foreign policy: Africa, 3886
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31097
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27002
Health: saccharin ban, 7697
House Members: report of gifts, 5917
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5916, 5917
Human rights: Southeast Asian abuses, 30711
Internal Revenue Code: refund certain health costs, 38790
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23705
Maag, Susan A.: tribute, 12588
Mecklenburg County, N.C. independence declaration, 17684
Medical expenses: allow tax refund on catastrophic health care costs, 38790
Medical records: protecting privacy, 6438
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30287
Members of Congress: expensive privileges, 33500
———pay raise, 4503
Miller, William M.: tribute, 13016
Missionaries: murder in Rhodesia, 3939
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26473, 26474, 26479
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27198, 27212, 27213
O'Neill, Kathy: tribute, 13376
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18398
Personal explanation, 22652
Privacy: protecting medical records, 6438
Public employees: social security coverage, 35237, 35260, 35261, 35305
Quorum: question of, 34071, 35389
Racism: Andrew Young's accusations against former Presidents, 17910
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27228, 27230
Rhodesia: condemnation of missionaries murder, 3939
———massacre of seven Roman Catholic missionaries, 3886
Roberts, Everett: effort to secure President Carter's schoolbusing position, 35385
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33951
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7022, 7646, 7697, 9726, 10267–10271, 10336, 15434, 17026, 18406, 20155–20158
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bill (S. 1750) enact, conference report, 33923, 33926, 36975–36978
Schoolbusing: President Carter's position, 35385
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33951
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35237, 35260, 35261, 35305, 35389, 39685
Textile imports, 31097
United Nations: Andrew Young's controversial statements, 17910
———asking for Andrew Young's resignation, 11015
Votes: position on missed, 22652
Wilson, Dale: tribute, 23951
Young, Andrew: asking for resignation, 11015
———controversial statements, 17910
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9249, 9252
Saccharin ban: Delaney clause, 34064
Tribute, 34064
*Statements*
Saccharin Ban, Food and Drug Administration, by, 15437
Saccharin Use, by, 8067
*Testimony*
Saccharin Ban, Kurt J. Isselbacker (Harvard Medical School), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10270
*Text of*
H.R. 5166, lifting saccharin ban, 10267
MARTIN, JOSEPH J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2381)
MARTIN, JOSEPHINE
*Articles and editorials*
Help Johnny Learn To Eat, 21777
MARTIN, JUDITH
*Articles and editorials*
Self-Help House for Handicapped, 13841
MARTIN, KEN G.
*Letter*
Cancellation of drilling permits, Martin Exploration Co., 15687
MARTIN, LINDA G.
*Articles and editorials*
Lockheed—Bad Debt That Was Profitable for Everybody, 34504
MARTIN, MAGDALEN F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8482)
Relief (see S. 1865)
MARTIN, NINO J.
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
MARTIN, RAMON B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9229)
MARTIN, RONALD
*Letter*
Humanitarian efforts during winter crisis, Nyle O. Fox, 6984



MARTIN, WILLIAM McC., JR.
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, 27639–27643
MARTIN EXPLORATION CO.
*Letter*
Natural gas deregulation, Ken G. Martin, 22101
MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate, 1029
MARTIN (S. DAK.) BENNETT COUNTY BOOSTER II
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor Shortage in Rural America, 29754
Postal Service—Don't Be Deceived, 31020
MARTINDALE, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Everything To Know About Metrics, 14454
MARTINEZ, AL
*Articles and editorials*
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue—Arie Haagen-Smit, 8640, 10866
MARTINEZ, BENNIE A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697
MARTINEZ, MARIANO, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Story of a Man Who Made It, 28947
MARTINEZ, MATIAS AND CONNIE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16575
MARTINEZ, RICARDO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 557)
MARTINSBURG, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
General Motors plant: expansion, 32944
MARTONE, FREDERICK J.
*Articles and editorials*
American Indian Tribal Self-Government in Federal System, 3737
MARTYR, RICHARD J.
*Statement*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, National Audubon Society, 7263
MARUCA, TONY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
MARVIN, H. H. *see* ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION.
MARVIN, JOHN G
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 17910
MARYASIN, ALEXANDER L.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22157
MARYLAND
*Addresses*
Governor's Conference on Voluntarism, Senator Mathias, 21587
Potomac River Restoration, Representative Fisher, 13368
*Articles and editorials*
Aris Allen and GOP, 35813
Baltimore—Love Song, 35816
Baltimore's Prototype of Urban Neighborhood Commercial Rehab, 17859
Clam Beds Ruined by Sludge, 38115
Howard Burglar-Beaters Claim Success in Ellicott City, 12544
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
Spotlight on Baltimore Regional Joint Board, 13009
*Bills and resolutions*
Antietam National Battlefield Site: expand (see H.R. 8953)
Frederick: relief for city of (see S. 1117)
Montgomery County: payments for reconstruction due to asbestos hazards (see H.R. 8209)
Piscataway Park, Oxon Hill: burial of Indian chiefs at (see H.R. 2214)
Savings and loan associations: tax exempt status for certain (see S. 1544)
Tayac, Chief: permit burial in Piscataway Park (see H.R. 10279)
*Book*
Maryland: A History, 1632–1974, edited by Richard Walsh and William L. Fox (excerpt), 29137
*Broadcast*
Dick Moore, WBOC (Salisbury, Md.), 38305
*Description*
Habre-de-Venture, 42
*Letters*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, sundry Maryland Institute of Emergency Medicine doctors, 31625
ConRail division of revenues, State Dept. of Transportation, 31952
Income taxation status regardings Members of Congress, exchange between Representative Teague and Department of Justice, 38613, 38614
State income tax collection attempts on Members of Congress, Representative Ichord, 19337
*List*
Poets-in-schools participants, 26092, 30692
*Memorials of legislature*
Federal budget, 2545
*Press releases*
Indian Affairs Commission named, 29527
Pine Bluff Village for Elderly and Handicapped, State Department of Economic and Community Development, 39486
*Recipe*
Maryland Lady Crabcakes, 35838
*Remarks in House*
Baptist Association and Auxiliaries: tribute, 27810
Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act: enact (H.R. 10064), 37489
ConRail: termination of certain commuter lines, 13381
Laurel Volunteer Rescue Squad: tribute, 8610
Mobility buses: service for handicapped and elderly, 13019
Vogel, William E.: Trooper of the Year Award recipient, 19594
Water shortage, 22156
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration energy proposals: Statewide hearings, 22832–22836
D.C. commuter tax: prohibition under home rule legislation, 13715
Department of Economic and Community Development: recipes in braille, 35838
Frederick: reimbursement of Civil War debt (S. 1117), 9007
Habre-de-Venture: fire damage, 42
Institute for Emergency Medicine: organization, 31624
Members of Congress: State income tax exemption, 19519
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments: 20th anniversary, 12007
Old Defenders' Day: observance, 29137
Poets-in-schools program: achievements, 26092
———tribute, 30692
Steel imports: effect on State, 37284
Washington, D.C., International Race: 26th running, 36543
*Reports*
Occupational Safety and Health Program, Harvey A. Epstein, 14712
State Taxation of Instrumentalities of Federal Government, 19520
*Statements*
Additional District Judgeships, Edward S. Northrop, 16095
Maryland Center for Displaced Homemakers, Cynthia Marano, 25306
*Study*
Mandatory Deposit Legislation for Beverage Containers, 1423
*Table*
Apparel industry: employment (selected data), 31085
MARYLAND DAY
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance: 343d anniversary, 9104
MARYLAND FIRE AND RESCUE INSTITUTE BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Nursing Home Sprinklers, 13387
MARYLAND MUNICIPAL LEAGUE
*Letter*
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, John W. Robinson, 29142
*Resolutions by organization*
Election day registration of voters, 29142
MARYLAND-NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 50th anniversary, 12612, 14446
MARYLAND STATE BAR ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Privacy at the Crossroads, Senator Mathias, 24589
MARYVILLE-ALCOA (TENN.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Government Control Limits Med Services, 37395
MASARYK, THOMAS G.
*Remarks in House*
Czechoslovakian patriot: tribute, 6778
MASCARENAS, BENJAMIN N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 352)
MASCARO, GUS
*Articles and editorials*
Boys Club Honoree, 8622
MASCO, GARRETT F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1662)
MASCORRO, MERCURIO
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16900
MASENG, MARI
*Articles and editorials*
Union Heights to Continue Programs, 35601
MASHAW, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Small Business—No Hand-Outs, Please!, 12220
MASHPEE, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
Indians: extinguish claims to certain land (H.J. Res. 612), 32345
*Remarks in Senate*
Indian land claims: extinguish certain (S.J. Res. 86), 32222
———SBA loans (S. 1259), 10646
MASIRAH ISLAND, OMAN
*Letter*
P-3 operational intelligence base, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Naval officials, 3652
MAS-JACCARD, IVAN M., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 698)
MASK, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Misrepresentation of Work—The Congressman's Work, 31290
MASLEY, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Return by U.S. of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, 37246
U.S. Mine Agency Personnel Woes Cited, 26239
MASLOW, JOHN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Puerto Rico, 51st State?, 24481
MASON, BRYANT
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations March, 25952
MASON, FLEMING
*Articles and editorials*
ETV Law Enforcement Producer Retires, 18458
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 18458
MASON, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Children In Trouble: The Story of Thelma, 22983
MASON, JUDI ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Leave Dixie Alone, 37006

*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37006
MASON, KATHLEEN M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22095
MASON CITY (IOWA) GLOBE-GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Fund Worries, 15175
Let's See Some Fight, Republicans, 17467
MASONIC ORDER
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Lodge No. 1—184th Anniversary Commemorated, 38081
Hostile Indians Upset Arizona Masonry, 2823
*List*
Masons honored in Youngstown, Ohio, Rising Sun Lodge ceremony, 30471
*Remarks in House*
Northern New Jersey Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite: mental health fundraising achievements, 28080
Youngstown, Ohio, Rising Sun Lodge award ceremony, 30470
*Remarks in Senate*
Private foundation tax status: exemption (S. 1485), 14266
MASSACHUSETTS
*Addresses*
John F. Kennedy, Representative Drinan, 17683, 17684
Remembering John F. Kennedy (sundry), 17883–17885
*Articles and editorials*
Allan McKinnon, 13641
Barbara Jordan Elected to Boston University Board of Trustees, 37729
Boston Busing, Stage II, 38812
Cape Cod: What Happened to Spirit and Intent?, 2159
Cape Cod National Seashore Problems (sundry), 2161, 2162
Don Orione Home Day Care Center, 6971
Jamaica Health Center Gets New Home, 21103
Massachusetts Hopes To Help Solar Energy Heating Market, 4964
Michael LoPresti, 22329
Music Under Boston, 39325
Renewed Pride in South Boston, 7834
States as City Savers, 33426
They Won't Forget LoPresti, 22328
*Bills and resolutions*
Boston Harbor National Recreation Area: establish (see S. 188)
———feasibility study (see H.R. 1879)
Boston National Historical Park: addition of Dorchester Heights to (see H.R. 9840)
Cape Cod National Seashore: improve (see S. 440; H.R. 2537)
Goddard rocket launching site: acquire (see H.R. 2816)
Kennedy Library: accept gifts for (see H.J. Res. 391, 424*)
Lowell National Cultural Park: establish (see S. 1655; H.R. 6230, 6231)
Mashpee: extinguish title to land in (see S.J. Res. 86; H.J. Res. 612)
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust: establish (see S. 183; H.R. 49)
VA hospital: name for Edith Nourse Rogers (see H.R. 7643)
*Eulogy*
Satyra P. Bennett, 18915
*Letters*
Cape Cod National Seashore, Senator Brooke, 2160
Economic stimulus appropriations: Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 13117
Election reform proposals, Paul Guzzi, 10523
*List*
Knitting and Sewing Plant public auction items, 38917
*Memorandum*
Municipal Child Health Services, Cambridge, Mass., Robert W. Johnson Foundation, 17362
*Memorials of legislature*
Amend Constitution relative to abortion, 20659
Coastal waters protection, 12309
Communications regulations, 17749
Consumer protection agency, 29402
Daylight saving time, 22343
Department of Energy, 7661
Domestic shoe industry (sundry), 8868
El Al Israel Airlines, 36221
Fishing limit to 200 miles, 33197
Freedom and security of Republic of China, 28175
Funding research on impact of, 13302
Locating Solar Energy Research Institute in Westborough, Mass., 9931
Logan International Airport: El Al Airline landing rights, 34756
Oil spill impact investigation, 13994
Preventing changes in social security benefits from affecting veterans' pensions, 7472
Protection of domestic shoe industry, 8503
Solar Energy Research Institute, 10143
Telephone service, 17204
*Remarks in House*
Automobiles: No-fault insurance laws in various States, 30490–30494
Fort Devens: termination of reduction studies, 10971
Ftorek, Robbie: World Hockey League most valuable player, 17015
Jamaica Plain Health Center: dedication, 21103
LoPresti, Michael: eulogy, 22328
Lowell National Cultural Park: establish (H.R. 6230), 10802
Sacco and Vanzetti: posthumously clearing of charges against, 26235
Washington, Mass.: anniversary of founding, 16739
*Remarks in Senate*
Boston Harbor: establish as recreation area (S. 188), 824
Cape Cod National Seashore Act: additional authority (S. 440), 2158
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: establish (S. 84), 815
Lowell National Cultural Park: establish (S. 1655), 18202
Mashpee: Indian land claims (S.J. Res. 86), 32222
———SBA loans to ameliorate Indian land claims (S. 1259), 10646
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority: sponsorship of Music Under Boston, 39325
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust: establish (S. 183), 811
*Resolutions by organizations*
Arab boycott (POM-21), 1153
Boston public school system costs (POM-13), 1152
Consumer protection agency, Consumers' Council, 29403
John F. Kennedy birth observance, Brookline Board of Selectmen, 17884
National energy policy State Legislature, 4555
Public Officers Benefit Act (POM-9), 1152
Worcester Area Association for Retarded Children tribute, State legislature, 38875
Worcester Parks and Recreation Commission tribute, State legislature, 38875
*Statement*
Beverage Container Deposits, sundry economists, 9974
*Table*
Driver classification (sundry), 20682, 20683
*Text of*
Full Youth Employment, State Assembly, 6768
MASSACHUSETTS AUDUBON SOCIETY
*Letter*
Dickey-Lincoln project cost analysis, 11507
MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY
*Articles and editorials*
Music Under Boston, 39325
*Remarks in Senate*
Music Under Boston: sponsorship, 39325
MASSACHUSETTS FAIR SHARE (organization)
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation, Natalie Schneiderman, 31974
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
*Addresses*
Arms, Energy, and Atom, Senator Church, 14181, 14202
United States and United Europe, Roy Jenkins, 1347
*Articles and editorials*
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled, Study Reports, 7239
MASSACHUSETTS OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATE RELATIONS
*Letter*
Aid for Families With Dependent Children recipients, 6042
MASTERS, EDWARD E.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 36222
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 36512
MASTERS, KIM
*Articles and editorials*
ETS's Star Chamber, 9056
MASTERS, ROGER D.
*Letter*
Federal funding of abortions, 38695
MASTERSON, ROBERT L.
*Statement*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15713
MASTEY, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
New Competition Lowers Construction Costs, 22589
MASYNOVICH, MYROSLAV
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment, 27263
MATAYOSHI, EVELYN AND WILMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 353)
MATCHBOX (Amnesty International publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Terror–Argentina Style, 2861
MATHER, ROBERT J.
*Press release*
VISTA volunteer, National Center for Law and the Deaf, 32081
MATHESON, SCOTT M. (Governor, Utah)
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 26555
*Statement*
Mineral Exploitation and Development, 34441
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583
MATHEWS, J. CHESLEY
*Paper*
Historical Overview of Interest in Dante, 2409
MATHEWS, JAMES K.
*Prayer*
Senate, 2217
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate guest chaplain: tribute, 2217
MATHEWS, JAY
*Articles and editorials*
China Turning to U.S. for Expensive Oil-Drilling Equipment, 38095
China Warned of Drought, 9079
MATHEWS, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
New Deal—Born Again, 7578
MATHIAS, CHARLES McC., JR. *(a Senator from Maryland)*
*Addresses*
Campaign Financing, President Theodore Roosevelt (excerpt), 25696
Costs of Washington Metro System, Warren Quenstedt, Northern Virginia Chapter, Associated Builders and Contractors, 4834



Crime in Society: Developing a New Consensus on an Old Problem, Regional Career Criminal Program conference, Boston, Mass., by, 22295
Declaration of Independence, Carl McGowan, Third Circuit Judicial Conference, 3040–3042
Energy—Our Invisible Crisis, by, 37957
Fourth Amendment in the Electronic Age, by (Sept. 14, 1976), 527
Freedom and Responsibility, by, 37858
Health Care in America and How to Improve It, Shrine National Hospitals Day, Philadelphia, Pa., by, 21927
Humanities and the Arts for Urban Survival, Kent Mullikin, Far Rockaway, N.Y., 27950
Justice and Antitrust—Need for a Reassessment of the Law, Bar Association of the District of Columbia meeting, by, 22824
Juvenile Justice at the Crossroads, by, Baltimore, Md., 22062
Maryland's First Conference on Voluntarism, Baltimore, by, 21587
Modern Tale of Two Cities, Student Symposium on Cities, by, 8266
Privacy—at the Crossroads, Maryland State Bar Association, by, 24589
Privacy and Service Monitoring, Representative Whalen, CWA National Legislative Conference, Washington, 9034
Small Business: Problems and Prospects, Rotary Club, Frederick, Md., by, 16879, 23087
Supreme Court Decisions, Senator Nelson, National Conference on Access to Justice, 31829
Two-Party Political System, University of Maryland, by, S9226–S9228
Who Is Responsible for the Future of Chesapeake Bay? Bi-State Conference on the Chesapeake Bay, by, 21571
*Amendments offered by, to*
Children: protection from sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 18230
Civil Rights Improvement Act: enact (S. 35) (substitute), 32738
Committees: resolution (S. Res. 78) relative to additional expenditures during transition period, 4380
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32923
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15238, 15283, 15295, 15309
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20818–20820
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20855
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32330
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 34954, 35535, 35940, 36053
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26729
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895, 27445
Housing: provide alternative types of mortgage loans (S. 70), 7374
Housing and Community Development Act: enact (S. 1523), 16426
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36100, 36834, 37204
Military procurement: appropriations (S. 1863), 32455
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15046
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30848
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3007, 3547, 3683
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26306, 26339
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12931, 12949
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36805
*Analyses*
Judicial Review of State Taxation of Interstate Commerce (S. 2173), 32218
Repeat Offender Control and Prison Improvement Act of 1977, 547, 548
S. 609, Home-Heating Stamp Act of 1977, 4839
*Appointments*
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408
Board of Visitors of the U.S. Naval Academy, 6752
Committee on Appropriations, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 1131
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 21293
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies appropriations, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 1231, Civil Rights Commission limitation on appropriations, 18743
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
National Commission on Individual Rights, 9060
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency and the District of Columbia (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
. . . And With the Maryland GOP, Christine B. Hall, Baltimore Sun, 35813
Access to Justice, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 10506
Alliance To Help Small Business, Herbert Heaton, 5466
Ambassador David Bruce Dies at 79, Baltimore Sun, 38523, 38524
An Idea's Time Passes, Salisbury (Md.) Times, 37290
Asbestos and Rocky Roads, Washington Post, 17763
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery County Are Serious, EPA Says, Susan Axelrod, Washington Star, 19899
Asbestos Tests Find Large Amounts in Montgomery County Air, Susan Axelrod, 17763
Avoid Bickering, Take High Road, Martha Angle, Washington Star, 33
Baltimore Awake! London (England) Economist, 39331
Baltimore's Long Climb Up From Nowheresville, Gwinn Owens, Baltimore Sun, 39332
Baltimore's Old Town Mall a Prototype of Urban Neighborhood Commercial Rehab, Michael A. Calvert, Practicing Planner, 17859
Blacks and the GOP, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., New York Times, 12205
Bookkeeping at the Smithsonian, Washington Star, 12195
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, Israel Shenker, New York Times (1975), 39328, 39521
California Drought Threatening Crops, Robert Lindsey, New York Times, 2999
Career Ambassadors, Foreign Service Journal, 1999
Child Pornography, Chicago Tribune (excerpts), 16105
"City of Washington" To Make Its Debut at Party, Betty Beale, Washington Star, 37315
Closing the Courts, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 559
Crackdown on Career Criminals, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 549
Deaf Individual in a Legal Setting, Michael A. Chatoff, New York Supplement, 5445
Delaplaine, Newspaper Official, Dies, Baltimore Sun, 21054
Diplomatic Immunity Gone Insane, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 23101
Dissenting Vote for Justice, Monroe H. Freedman, Newsday, 2036
Doors of Justice, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 10506
End of an Epoch, Jacqueline Trescott, Washington Post, 21591
Entrepreneuring and the Alliance Program, Herbert Heaton (excerpt), 16879
Eric Sevareid, Signing Off, Robert Gregory, Passages (magazine), 35839
False Economy on Metro, Washington Star, 4833
Fighting Crime: News Approaches, William Raspberry, Washington Post, 548
First Woman Member of Congress Dies, Frederick (Md.) Post, 5461
First 100 Years, Oakland (Md.) Republican, 21324
Former Representative Frances Bolton Dies, Edward A. O'Neill, Washington Post, 7308
Freeze of 1977, Donald Hirzel, Washington Star, 2998
George B. Delaplaine, Sr., Frederick (Md.) Post, 21054
Going Home to Baltimore, Jim Young, Washington Post, 39333
Hail to Thee, Columbia, F. C. Rosenberger, Washington Post, 37315
Hatch Act, Baltimore Sun, 18901
HHH: Honor and Irony, Ernest B. Furgurson, Baltimore Sun, 36556
How One Case Dramatized Need for Change, Mary Ann Kuhn, Washington Star, 23100
Hubert Horatio Humphrey, Annapolis (Md.) Capital, 38256
Hubert Humphrey, Gerald W. Johnson, Baltimore Sun, 29297
If Anyone Cares to Notice, Baltimore Sun, 14999
Increasing Crime Imprisons Elderly, Susan Axelrod, Washington Star, 548
James E. Walsh To Mark 50th Anniversary as a Bishop, Cumberland (Md.) News, 18457
Jesse J. Warr Dies, Leader of County's Desegregation, Vernon C. Thompson, Washington Post, 20797
Jobs for Youth, by, Parade magazine, 16819
Joy of Playing Ball, Brooks Robinson, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 37857
Kremlin Joins a Senate Fight, Victor Zorza, Washington Post, 6900
Legal Clinic at the UM Is a Maryland Novelty, Edward Coltman, Baltimore Sun, 9043
Let's Not Talk About Welfare Reform, Jodie T. Allen, Washington Post, 1461
Looking Forward to Looking Back, George F. Will, Washington Post, 20343
Man Who Got Things Done, Ernest B. Furgurson, Baltimore Sun, 16601
Maryland Senator Blasts GOP, Rich Hollander, Baltimore News American, 32
Maryland Senator Unveils Jobs and Rights Bills, Douglas Watson, Washington Post, 31
Montgomery County To Curb Use of Asbestos, Janis Johnson, 17763
More Support for Basic research, by, Chemical and Engineering News, 21234
Mr. Mellon's Way of Giving, Washington Post, 14719
Mr. Train and Other Departures, New York Times, 3723

New Budget Procedure a Success, Art Pine, Baltimore Sun, 13595
Nonprivacy of Bank Accounts, Washington Post, 526
Nuclear Waste Management Act, Atomic Energy Law Review, John H. O'Neill, Jr. and, 33080
Ocean as a Waste Dump, Hal Willard, Washington Post, 34587
Panama Canal Issue, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 31640
Pill for Republican Illness, Elmer W. Lammi, Baltimore Afro-American, 33
Presidential Appointments, Foreign Service Journal, 37330
Privacy at the Bank, Washington Star, 526
Renegotiation Board Admits Error, Jerry Landauer, Wall Street Journal, 29291
Republican Completes 100 Years of Publication, Oakland (Md.) Republican, 21324
Richard E. Zimmerman, Frederick (Md.) Post, 5265
Rouse's New City Marks 10th year, John B. Willmann, Washington Post, 18452
Russia Becoming a Modern Colossus, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 18898
Sea Cadets at 15, John S. McCain, Jr., VFW magazine, 31642
Sea Disposal of Philadelphia Waste Set, Felicity Barringer, Washington Post, 34587
Senate View of the SALT Talks, Baltimore Sun, by, 31966
Senators Press Bell on Opposition to Integration in Georgia, Richard Dudman, St. Louis Post-Dispatch (series), 2031–2036
Sexploiting Kids, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 16106
Storm Put Sludge on Resort Beach, Balitmore Sun, 34587
Strict Construction Revisited, Washington Post, 10506
Supreme Court and Civil Rights, Carol H. Falk, 558
There Is More to Russia Than Americans Realize, Peter Osnos, Washington Post, 20493
To Baltimore—A Love Song, Ann S. Haskell, Baltimore Sun, 35816
To Find a Job (sundry), 487–496
Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, Sheldon Wesson, American Metal Market (publication), 34285
Trust Democracy By Enlarging It, New York Times, 22835
Vegetable Crop in Florida Suffers Heavy Damage, Wall Street Journal, 2999
War on Career Criminals, U.S. News & World Report, 550, 551
Why Weapons Make Poor Bargaining Chips, Robert C. Gray and Robert J. Bresler, Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 37308
Wide Mathias Umbrella, Baltimore Sun (sundry), 31–33
Wishing RIF Well, Washington Star, 1561

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see S. 248), 4823
Agriculture: protection of family farm (see S. 752), 9022
Aguwa, Nicholas A.: relief (see S. 1365), 11971
Antiterrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 37252
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586), 16100
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 27936
Arts: voluntary checkoff on Federal income tax returns (see S. 1080), 8510
Asbestos contamination: Federal standards (see S. 1637), 17752
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Benitez, Hermelinda: relief (see S. 1602), 16568
Bill of Rights Procedures Act of 1977: enact (see S. 14), 475
Burlimann, Edwin N.: relief (see S. 1718), 19880
Charitable contributions: authorize withholding from salaries disbursed by Secretary of the Senate and Architect of the Capitol (see S. 2376), 39248
Civil Rights Act: amend relative to housing discrimination (see S. 571), 2952
Civil Rights Improvements Act of 1977: enact (see S. 35), 476
Civil service: eliminate requirement of apportionment of appointments (see S. 1133), 9108
Clemons, Raymond V.: relief (see S. 2206), 33550
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations (see S. 1231), 10482
———5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commission on Neighborhood: establish (see S. 417), 4823
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Condominiums: VA to guarantee mortgages for purchase of homes converted to (see S. 989), 7364
Congressional Ethics Act: enact (see S. 762), 4812
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Coronado, Consuelo: relief (see S. 538), 2752
Courts: appoint interpreters for hearing impaired individuals (see S. 819), 5441
———effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 36523
Defense contracts: facilitate economic adjustment of communities affected by reduction of (see S. 2279), 36514
Department of Health: establish (see S. 1788), 21759
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: continuing appropriations (see S.J. Res. 97), 36091
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity from criminal, civil and administrative jurisdiction (see S. 1256), 10613
———insurance requirement for operating a motor vehicle (see S. 1257), 10613
Disaster Relief Act: amend (see S. 570), 2952
District of Columbia: financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers and judges (see S. 1813), 21760
Duran, Maria T.: relief (see S. 1454), 13484
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: establish (see S. 657), 8261
Education: tax credit for college tuition (see S. 311, 2142), 3543, 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (see S. 1734), 20072
Employment Resources Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1), 475
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 26881
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Fakhrai, Medhi: relief (see S. 2199), 33370
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal employees: paid leaves for participation in certain athletic activities (see S. 1821), 30668
———provide for grade retention benefits for certain (see S. 1249), 10612
———representation during questioning regarding misconduct (see S. 1748), 20482
———right to a hearing before any final action by an agency (see S. 1749), 20482
Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 4433
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Felipa, Susana E.: relief (see S. 1603), 16568
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Frederick, Md.: reimbursement of 1864 debt (see S. 1117), 9004
Genocide: implement Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of (see S. 2105), 29699
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Harbor dredging and filling activities: expedite action on certain permits (see S. 1985), 26043
Hearing impaired persons: appoint interpreters in certain judicial proceedings (see S. 819), 5441
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Home Heating Stamp Act of 1977: enact (see S. 609), 3507
Homebuyers Assistance Act of 1977: enact (see S. 70), 477
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———hold-harmless grants to smaller cities (see S. 801), 7958
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Human Resources Development Act: enact (see S. 533), 25744
Hume, John C.: relief (see S. 1139), 9204
Imported petroleum products: investigation of the effects on national security (see S. 2012), 28285
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 3543
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———extend date for sick leave pay exclusions (see S. 62), 477
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 28699
Interpreters for the Hearing Impaired Act: enact (see S. 819), 5441
Interstate commerce: review of jurisdictional guidelines for State taxation of (see S. 2173), 32215
Intracoastal Waterway: terminate authorization for Delaware Bay/Cape Charles section (see S. 2205), 37288
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 10502
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Lee, Pan Bok: relief (see S. 537), 2752
Lee, Yun Ho: relief (see S. 539), 2752
Lobbying activities: public disclosure (see S. 2026), 27456
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicaid: disregard cost-of-living benefits increase in determining eligibility (see S. 2268), 36223
Medical schools: repeal requirement relative to admission of foreign-trained students (see S. 2231), 34604
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 4433
Mestroni, Graciela: relief (see S. 2200), 33370
Military facilities: prevent economic dislocation of communities affected by closing of (see S. 2279), 36514
Minority Business Development and Assistance Administration: establish (see S. 927), 20486
Miranda, Reynaldo S.: relief (see S. 536), 2752
Mwine, Patience S.: relief (see S. 1226), 10482
National Fallen Heroes Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 98), 37233
National Law Student Recognition Day: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 80), 28278
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 27936



National Visitor Center facilities: improve for railroad passengers (see S. 562), 5708
Natural gas: assure increased supplies (see S. 256), 4268
Naturalization: exempt certain applicants from knowledge of English requirement (see S. 2069), 28277
Neighborhood: establish a national commission (see S. 417), 4823
Nongame species of native fish and wildlife: encourage State conservation programs (see S. 1140), 25106
Nuclear energy: safe disposal of radioactive ores, minerals and mill tailings (see S. 2189), 33070
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear waste management: program (see S. 63), 477
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 4268
Olson, Alice W. and others: relief (see S. 566), 2952
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act: improve operation (see S. 703), 4170
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Perez, Rolando R. and Aurora S.: relief (see S. 540), 2752
Petroleum Products Independence Act: enact (see S. 56), 477
Pharmacists: permit use of generic drugs in filling or refilling of prescriptions (see S. 2179), 32445
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (see S. 2302), 37233
Physicians: special allowances to enhance recruitment for civil service system (see S. 990), 7363
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 16100
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Prescription drugs: permit use of generic drugs for filling or refilling of (see S. 2179), 32445
Prisoners: Federal habeas corpus relief for State or Federal (see S. 1314), 11332
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Property donation: amend Tax Reform Act about date for transfers of interests (see S. 685), 4170
Pulaski-Kosciuszko Memorial Day: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 85), 32215
Radio and TV stations: FCC license renewal (see S. 2025), 27456
Rail service: extend subsidy to branch and commuter lines (see S. 1862), 23065
Railroad Retirement Act: current connection with railroad industry is not lost by reason of certain employment with Department of Energy (see S. 2257), 35791
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
Rawlins, Edward W.: relief (see S. 545), 2752
Renegotiation Board: abolish (see S. 822), 5441
Repeat Offenders Prosecution and Prison Improvement Act: enact (see S. 28), 476
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Robinson, Brooks: tribute (see S. Res. 262), 29694
Roushandel, Karim M.: relief (see S. 1823), 22002
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Rural Areas Energy Office: create (see S. 268), 2790
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Savings and Loan Guaranty Corp.: tax exempt status in Maryland and North Carolina (see S. 1544), 14963
Senate elections: public financing for primary and general (see S. 926), 6505
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (see S. Res. 7–9), 2165
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 28562
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (see S. 49), 476
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———increase outside earnings limitation (see S. 77, 87), 477, 1246
Social welfare programs: promote economy, efficiency, and improved service (see S. 277), 1457
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend (see S. 240), 4823
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
States: apportionment of interstate income among (see S. 2173), 32215
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Tax Reform Act: amend relative to donation of property (see S. 685), 4170
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37252, 37931
Tris: provide payment of losses incurred as a result of chemical ban (see S. 1503), 26058
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
Urban forestry: grants to States for (see S. 1426), 30846
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Veterans' Administration: mortgages for purchase of homes converted to condominiums (see S. 989), 7363
Veterans education: powers of attorney for certain schools to cash benefit checks (see S. 1660), 18197
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Voting rights: improve for overseas citizens (see S. 703), 4170
Water Resources Development Act of 1976: amend (see S. 608), 3507
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 4823
Wild free-roaming horses and burros: protection (see S. 1581), 15811
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Yan, Tony: relief (see S. 1755), 20770
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 16573

*Book*
"The City of Washington—An Illustrated History", by Junior League of Washington, 37314

*Broadcast*
Dick Moore, WBOC-TV and Radio, Salisbury, Md., 38666

*Citation*
Congressional Medal of Honor to Mary E. Walker, President Andrew Johnson (1865), 26089

*Court decision*
Civil rights cases (sundry), 555–557

*Description*
Habre-de-Venture, Maryland, from National Survey of Historical Sites and Buildings, 42

*Elected to*
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
Committee on the Judiciary, 4901

*Essay*
Star-Spangled Banner, Our Imperishable Anthem, Victor Weybright, 22304

*Financial statement*
Personal, 19900

*History*
Defense of Baltimore (excerpt from Richard Walsh and William L. Fox book), 29137

*Index*
Hearings on Griffin B. Bell nomination, 2031

*Letters*
Budget request for housing and community development, by, 11370
Deaths and injuries caused by motor vehicle accidents, Carl A. Soderstrom, 31625
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway: Harry W. Dutchyshyn, 37289
———Governor of Maryland, 37289
———Alvin G. Rowe, 37289
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
Historic structures tax law, J. Glenn Beall, 4206
Imported petroleum and national security, sundry labor unions, 35756
Income tax: sick pay exclusion (sundry excerpts), 599
Maryland, Charles Carroll (1765), 9104
Panama Canal article rebuttal, Reed Irvine, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 31640
Reform of income assistance program, Mayor Abraham D. Beame, 1460
———Vance Webb, 1461
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Revenue divisions for the subsidized Delmarva railroad operations, Hermann K. Intermann for State of Maryland, 31952–31952
Sale of E-3A AWACS aircraft to Iran, to the Comptroller General, by, 20490
Senior intern program, Joseph A. Price, 22749
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861

*Lists*
Agencies employing physicians not covered by variable incentive pay (VIP), 36806
Course titles, Georgetown University Focus on Washington program, 22289
Federal agencies employing physicians without any incentive pay, 7365
Major disasters since 1973, 2999–3001
Medical schools affected by law relative to admission of foreign-trained students, 37205
Organizations supporting Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act, 35755
Poets participating in Maryland's poetry program, 26092
Recommendations for a proposed national retrofit program, Insulation Contractors Association of California, 10927
Witnesses attending energy proposal hearings in Maryland, 22834

*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627

*Opinion*
Privacy of Bank Records, Justice Brennan, 524

*Papers*
Bold Blueprint for Successful Minority Economic Development, Herman Carter and Isaiah McKenzie, 20496
Reforming the Mortgage Instrument, David L. Smith, 616–619

*Poems*
By participants in Maryland's poetry program (sundry), 26093
Casey at the Bat, Ernest L. Thayer, 20494
Crab Talk, Gilbert Byron, 30692
Poet in the Schools, Alan Britt, 30692

*Press releases*
Pine Bluff Village construction, Maryland Department of Economic and Community Development, 39486
Savings of 3.5 Billion Barrels of Oil Possible From Industrial Insulation, Federal Energy Administration, 16873

Virginia withdraws support for Delmarva, Corps of Engineers, 37289
*Proclamation*
National Cathedral Day, District of Columbia City Council, 31622
*Programs*
RP Foundation Story, Baltimore Symphony Orchestra concert (excerpt), 14944
Tribute to Joseph Meyerhoff, Baltimore Symphony Orchestra concert (excerpt), 14944
*Recipe*
Maryland Lady Crabcakes, Hellen Tullis, 35838
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft: vital program, 15058
A.T. & T. and the Communications Workers of America: current negotiations, 27637
Adkins, Bertha: tribute, 22831
Allen, Aris: tribute, 35813
Ambassadorial appointments: based on competence not politic, 37330
Ambassadors: limit on noncareer appointments, 1999
American League pennant race, 20494
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (S. 1586), 16115
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (S. 2066), 27944
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10100
Arts: voluntary checkoff on Federal income tax returns (S. 1080), 8523
Asbestos contamination: provide for Federal standards (S. 1637), 17763
Attorneys' fees: award for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, 1228
Barker, Ada M.: tribute, 26095
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2076, 2077, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2085, 2089, 2091, 2096, 2097, 2109, 2112, 2114, 2117
———schedule of debates on nomination, 1881
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34952, 35755, 35924
Blind persons: cookbook in braille, 35838
Bolton, Frances: eulogy, 7308
Boswell, James: National Endowment for the Humanities grant to publish papers, 39520
———NEH grant for printing of private papers, 39328
Bruce, David K. E.: eulogy, 38523
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 5460
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (S. 1328), 35817
Chesapeake Bay, Md.: impact of cold weather on fishing industry, 2997
Children: importance of early education, 702
———protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33043, 33053, 33054
———transportation across State lines for purposes of prostitution, 18230
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (S. 14), 519
"The City of Washington—An Illustrated History," book by Junior League of Washington, 37314
Civil Rights Act: liability of States, municipalities or agencies of local governments (S. 35), 554
Civil service: eliminate requirement of apportionment of appointments (S. 1133), 9115
Clinical law programs: appropriations, 22023
Columbia, Md.: 10th anniversary, 18452
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences: create subcommittee, 3674-3676
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearings, 9446
Committee on Intelligence (Select): emphasis on quality of intelligence, 21940
Committee on Intelligence (Senate, Select): amend Senate rules to allow continued service on (S. Res. 337), 39238
Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearing, 37823
Communications: right to privacy, 9034
Condominium: VA to guarantee mortgages for purchase of home converted to (S. 989), sequential referral, 7364, 18073
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13595, 14669
Congressional Ethics Act: enact (S. 762), 4820
ConRail: equitable sharing of revenues, 31952
Courts: appoint interpreters for hearing impaired individuals, 5444
———bilingual proceedings and interpreter for speech-impaired individuals (S. 1315), 37214
Crime: improve capabilities to deal with repeated offenders (S. 28), 543
Cruise missile: impact on SALT II, 32918, 32919
Deaf persons: appoint interpreters in certain judicial proceedings, 5444
Defense policy: report on SALT confrontation, 29943-29945
Delaplaine, George B.: eulogy, 21054
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway: deauthorization, 37288
Department of Defense: abolish Renegotiation Board, 5448
———appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32918, 32923-32925
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15309
Department of Health: establish (S. 1788), 21751
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20817-20821, 20823, 20829
———appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 30604
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (S.J. Res. 97; H.R. 7555), 21233, 21236, 36096
———continuation of payroll function during conference on H.R. 7555 appropriations, 32893
Diplomatic immunity: liability car insurance, 23099
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity from civil, criminal and administrative jurisdiction (S. 1256), 10644
———insurance requirement to operate a motor vehicle (S. 1257), 10644
———mandatory automobile insurance liability, 27450
Disaster assistance: extend applicable date, 15552
Disaster loans: reduce interest rates (S. 570), 2997
Disaster relief: emergency supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 269), 7336
District of Columbia: appropriations (S.J. Res. 90; H.R. 9005), 32330-32332, 33364
———National Cathedral Day, 31622
———negotiation by diplomats with Hanafi Muslim terrorists, 7291
Dredge and fill permits: expedite process, 26768
Early Childhood Education Act: enact, 702
Education: importance of early childhood, 702
———Reading Is Fundamental (RIF) accomplishments, 1561
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 31447
Education of the Handicapped Act: extension of programs, 17778
Educational facilities: compliance with removal of architectural barriers (S. 2302), 37242
Elections: public financing, 9462
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant before Government may engage in (S. 1566), 15230
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2532, 2534, 2535
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): encourage diversification of investment by retirement benefit fund managers (S. 1734), 20083
Energy conservation: role of insulation, 10927
Energy crisis: greatest challenge, 12199
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 35755, 35924
Energy proposals: citizens' reaction, 22832-22835
Energy stamp program: establish, 35924
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18707
Fair Housing Month: designate, 10906
Federal agency proceedings: citizen participation, 10934
Federal employees: provide for grade retention for certain (S. 1249), 10636
———repeal civil service apportionment requirements (S. 1133), 9115
———representation during questioning regarding misconduct (S. 1748), 20483
———right to a hearing before any final action by an agency (S. 1749), 20483
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16094
———appoint additional (S. 11), debate procedure, 16097
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10180
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26768, 26771, 26772
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10472
Focus on Washington program, 22289
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1612
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27416, 27450
Frederick, Md.: Federal reimbursement of 1864 debt (S. 1117), 9007
Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA): release of recaptured authority, 20820
Great Britain: Senate visit by Lord Roll of Ipsden, 31884
Habre-de-Venture: destruction of historical house, 42
Hanafi Muslim terrorists: tribute to Ambassadors of Egypt, Iran and Pakistan for mission of peace, 7291
Handicapped children: extension of programs, 17778
Harbor dredging and filling activities: expedite action on certain permits (S. 1985), 26054
Highway accidents and speed limit, 31624
Historic preservation: amend Tax Reform Act relating to the termination of date for certain deductions for transfers of partial interests in property (S. 685), 4206
Home-heating stamp program: establish (S. 609), 3534
Homeownership: alternative type of mortgage loans (S. 70), 610
Housing: deficiencies of past and present policy, 7532
———HUD enforcement action in discrimination cases (S. 571), 3001
———programs for rural areas (S. 1150), S9220
———supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10180
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17848, 17858
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 29296
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 31447
Intelligence activities: congressional guidelines, 16268
———1978 appropriations (S. 1978), 20438
International Development Association: appropriations, 27416
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19001
Interpreters for the Hearing Impaired Act: proposed, 5444
Interstate commerce: review of jurisdictional guidelines for State taxation of (S. 2173), 32215
Intracoastal Waterway: terminate authorization for Delaware Bay/Cape Charles section (S. 2205), 37288, 37289
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (H.R. 6111), conference report, 25394
King, Martin L., Jr.: anniversary of assassination, 10170
Laurel, Md.: Washington (D.C.) International Race, 36543
Law school clinical program: Senate funding, 22023
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33229
Lobbying activities: public disclosure (S. 2026), 27461
Mail: reduction in delivery, 14300
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34586-34588, 34588
Maryland: allocation of funds for sewage treatment facilities, 26771



———impact of steel imports, 37284
———Old Defenders' Day, 29137
———poets-in-schools program, 26092
Maryland Day: observance, 9104
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37924
McNamara, Margaret: tribute, 1561
Medicaid: disregard social security benefits increase in determining eligibility (S. 2268), 36225
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37204-37207
———repeal admission requirement for foreign-trained students (S. 2231), 34617
Mellon, Paul: gift of art collection to Yale University, 14719
Members of Congress; residential status in connection with State income laws (H.R. 6893), 19523, 19524
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments: 20th anniversary, 12007
Meyerhoff, Joseph: tribute, 14993
Middle East: administration's peace settlement consultations, 10126
———commending President Anwar el Sadat and Prime Minister Menachem Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 37967
———heated exchanges serve only to hinder understanding and agreement, 22023
———solar powerplant for Sinai desert, 10126
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15044, 15045-15047, 15058
Mitchell, Clarence, Jr.: tribute, 16601
Moore, Richard L.: retirement tribute, 38666
Mortgage loans: provide alternative types (S. 70), 610
Museum of African Art, D.C.: outside decoration project, 14708
NASA: accomplishments and tribute, 12016
———restore deleted appropriations, 20818, 20819
National Cathedral: 70th birthday celebration, 31622
National Cathedral Day: observance, 31622
National Fallen Heroes Day: designate (S.J. Res. 98), 37252
National Institutes of Health: appropriations, 21233
National Law Student Recognition Day: proclaim (S.J. Res. 80), 28285
National Small Business Week: observance, 16878
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), allocation of time for cloture debate, 30799
Natural gas emergency: Saturday session, 2535
Naturalization: exempt certain applicants from knowledge of English requirement (S. 2069), 28278
Naval Reserve: restore strength, 15046, 15047
Nelson, Senator: legislation to revise habeas corpus rulings by Supreme Court, 31829
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22787
November 2: historic date, 36556
Nuclear energy: safe disposal of radioactive ores, minerals and mill tailings (S. 2189), 33072
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (S. Res. 124), 8966
Nuclear waste: management program (S. 63), 599
Oakland (Md.) Republican: 100th anniversary, 21324
Ocean City, Md.: ocean dumping of Philadelphia sludge, 34586
Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC): Johns Hopkins University's pilot plant, 18707
Office of Repeat Offenders Prosecution Projects: establish (S. 28), 543
Oil imports: increasing volume, 12199
Olson, Alice W., and others: relief (S. 566), 2993
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act: improve administration (S. 703), 4231
Petroleum Products Independence Act: enact (S. 56), 590
Pharmacists: permit use of generic drugs in filling or refilling of prescription (S. 2179), 32452
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (S. 2302), 37242
Physicians: special allowances to enhance recruitment for civil service system (S. 990), 7364
———variable incentive pay for certain civil service employees, 36806
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 16105, 33043, 33053, 33054
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), conference report, 37135
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 7541, 29663
———Supreme Court decision in Gilbert vs. General Electric Co., 7541
Prescription drugs: permit use of generic drugs for filling or refilling of (S. 2179), 32452
Prostitution: use of children in interstate traffic, 18230
Public Financing of Senate Elections Act of 1977: proposed, 9462
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22787
Rail service: additional subsidy for branch and commuter lines (S. 1862), 23079
Reading Is Fundamental, Inc. (RIF): tribute, 1561
Refined petroleum products: import duty (S. 56), 590
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: negotiation of division of revenues agreements between ConRail and certain designated operators of freight service (S. 2171), 31952
Renegotiation Board: abolish, 5448, 29291, 29292
Robinson, Brooks: tribute, 29694
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1591
Rural areas: housing programs (S. 1150), 9220
Rural health services: physician assistant training programs, 13507
Russian Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of launch, 32384
SALT agreement: personal observations, 29943-29945
Savings institutions: tax-exempt status for certain, 18252
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8581, 8590, 8591
———privilege of the floor, 2076, 2710, 3247, 12449, 18943, 19938, 20030, 20815, 20818, 27422, 30630, 31433, 32324, 32412, 34976, 36511, 36804
———visit by Parliamentarian from Great Britain, 31884
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3673-3675, 3682-3684
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25696, 26305-26307
Senior citizen internship program: establish, 22749
Sevareid, Eric: tribute, 35838
Sick pay exclusion: effective date (S. 62), 599
Sinai desert: nuclear generating plant project, 10126
Sirica, John J.: tribute, 33379
Small business: establish administrative review court, 5465
Small Business Administrative Review Court: establish (S. 49), 577
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Smithsonian Institution: tribute, 12195
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37157, 37158
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (S. 78), 633
Sonnenfeldt, Helmut: tribute, 5464
Space program: terrestrial application of technology, 32384
States: apportionment of interstate income among (S. 2173), 32215
Steel imports: cost to Maryland jobs, 37284
Summer interns: tribute, 21586
Supreme Court: maintain access by plaintiffs in civil rights cases, 31829
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15769, 15772
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12949
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10609
———termination of date for certain deductions for transfers of partial interests in property for conservation purposes (S. 685), 4206
Tax Reform Act's sick pay provisions: effective date (S. 62), 599
Telephone service monitoring; limit (S. 14), 519
Today's issues: challenge, 29
Train, Russell: tribute, 3723
Tullis, Hellen: cooking demonstration with braille recipe, 35838
Unemployment: policies and programs for reduction (S. 1), 479-482
———rate among Vietnam veterans, 34636
University of Maryland: juvenile law clinic, 9042
Veterans' Administration: mortgages for purchase of homes converted to condominiums (S. 989), 7364
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36802, 36806
Veterans education: powers of attorney for certain schools to cash benefits checks (S. 1660), 18207
Veterans housing: committee jurisdiction, 18073
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon, 2252
Vietnam-era veterans: rate of unemployment, 34636
Voter registration: establish universal program (S. 1072), 8515
Voting: vital part of citizenship, 22835
Walker, John T: installation as sixth bishop of Washington, 30782
Walker, Mary E.: restoration of the Congressional Medal of Honor to, 26089
Walsh, James E.: 50th anniversary as bishop, 18457
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6899
Warr, Jesse J.: eulogy, 20797
Washington (D.C.) International Race: 26th running, 36543
Washington Metro system: costs, 4834
Welfare system: reform (S. 277), 1459
Wild free-roaming horses and burros: protection (S. 1581), 15818
Wilkins, Roy: tribute, 21591
Wolfe, Ernest J.: Older American of the Year Award, 19896
Wolfe, Ernie: Older American of the Year award, 17782
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.N. Ambassador, 2317
Youth: employment opportunities (S. 1), 479-482
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16818
Zimmerman, Richard E.: eulogy, 5265
*Remarks in House relative to*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: co-author, 936, 943
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Maryland Service to Youth Award: tribute to recipient, 22062
*Reports*
Career Ambassadors, American Foreign Service Association, 2000
Committee on the Judiciary, 32734
Disposing of Hazardous Radioactive Waste, GAO, 33077
Maryland Occupational Safety and Health Program, State Commissioner Epstein, 14712
Reconciliation After Vietnam, Lawrence M. Baskir and William A. Strauss, University of Notre Dame (summary and recommendations), 2253-2258
Surface Mining Operations, Maryland Department of Natural Resources, 15769
*Resolutions by organization*
Council of Lithuania Societies of Maryland, 4853
*Reviews*
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway, A-25 Clearinghouse (summary), 37289
Kennedy Subcommittee's Civil Aeronautics Board Practices and Procedures, Richard E. Caves, Bell Journal of Economics, 4843

*Statements*
Additional District Judges, Edward S. Northrop, 16095
Baltimore's New Spirit, by, 39331
Brooks Robinson, by, 37857
Charitable Organizations Contributions by Salary Deductions, by, 39279
Chesapeake Bay Management, by, 39501
Citizen Participation in Agency Proceedings, Senator Kennedy, 10935
Civil Rights Improvement Act, Julian Bond (excerpt), 555
Commitment to Jobs, by (Sept. 6, 1976), 479
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway, Governors of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia (joint), 37288
District of Columbia Appropriations, by, 39304
Energy Tax Proposals, Walter Shipe, Committee on Ways and Means, 16872
Federal Habeas Corpus Statute, by, 11343
Fitness Trails—An Idea Whose Time Has Arrived, Management Science for Health, Cambridge, Mass., 27956
Foreign-Trained Medical Students and Capitation Grants, Johns Hopkins University, 34617
Housing and Community Development, by, 39313
In Search of Matching Funds, James Boswell (1772), 39327
Inquiry on Bert Lance's Past Financial Affairs, Senator Percy, 29812
Legislative Program, by, 29–31
Medical Reimbursement of Physician Assistant Services, Archie S. Golden, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 13507
Medical Schools Admission of Foreign-Trained Students, Senator Helms, 37206
Nuclear Waste Management, by, 39475
Petroleum Products Independence Act, A. F. Grospiron for OCAW International Union, 593, 594
Pine Bluff Village, Md.: housing project for elderly and handicapped, 39486
President Carter's Energy Proposals, hearings in Maryland, by, 22835
Privacy and Bank Accounts, by (excerpt), 520
Public Financing of Senate Elections, by, 6507
Reduction of Mail Delivery, James H. Rademacher and Paul J. Krebs (dissenting views), 14300
Relief for Frank Olson's Family, by, 2994
Renegotiation Board, by,, 29292
Retrofit Program, Joseph J. Honick, California Public Utilities Commission hearings, 10927
Spending for Basic Research, Michael B. Hoagland, 21234
State Taxation of Interstate Commerce, by, 39483
Tribute to Senator Humphrey, by, 38256
Unemployment in Specialty Steel Industry, by, 34284
*Tables*
Major disasters (selected data), 15554–15556
Subsidized housing starts for low- and moderate-income households, 7532
*Telegrams*
Griffin B. Bell nomination, Vernon Countryman, 2036, 2077
———Julian Bond for NAACP, 2081
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin Bell, with Leon Jaworski, 2104–2108
*Texts of*
Career Criminals Program, Baltimore Police Department, 551
S. 1, Employment Resources Act, 482–487
S. 14, Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 520
S. 28, Repeat Offenders Prosecution and Prison Improvement Act, 545
S. 35, Civil Rights Improvement Act of 1977, 558
S. 49, Small Business Administrative Review Court, 578
S. 56, rates of duty on imported petroleum products, 592
S. 62, Sick Pay Tax Exclusion Amendments, 599
S. 63, Nuclear Waste Management Act, 600
S. 70, Homebuyers Assistance Act, 611–616
S. 77, social security: elimination of penalty for remarriage, 633
S. 277, improvement of welfare system, 1460
S. 566, relief for Alice W. Olson and family, 2994
S. 570, Disaster Relief Act Amendment, 2998
S. 571, HUD authority in housing discrimination cases, 3001
S. 609, Home-Heating Stamp Act, 3535
S. 762, Congressional Ethics Act, 4821
S. 819, Interpreters for the Hearing Impaired Act, 5444
S. 822, Renegotiation Board abolishment, 5449
S. 1117, reimbursement of 1864 debt to Federick, Md., 9008
S. 1249, retention of grade for certain Federal employees, 10637
S. 1581, protection of wild free-roaming horses and burros, 15819
S. 1585, protection of children against sexual exploitation, 16105
S. 1788, establish a Department of Health, 21752
S. 1985, expedite action on permits for harbor dredging and filling activities, 26055
S. 2026, Lobbying Disclosure Act, 27462
S. 2066, National Trails System Act Amendments, 27945
S. 2069, exempt certain naturalization applicants from knowledge of English requirement, 28278
S. 2173, review of jurisdictional guidelines for State taxation of interstate commerce, 32216
S. 2179, Generic Drug Dispensing Act, 32452
S. 2189, disposal of radioactive ores, minerals and mill tailings, 33073
S.J. Res. 80, National Law Student Recognition Day, 28285
S.J. Res. 98, National Fallen Heroes Day, 37252
*Transcript*
Law and Order, Eric Sevareid, CBS Evening News, 549
MATHIS, DAWSON *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23485, 25218
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17361
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073), extend, 18869
———bill (H.R. 8681) amend, 34125
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35997
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 7940) simplify administration of, 23001
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10783
Office of Consumer Representation: bill (H.R. 9718) establish, 36390
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
Billy Langdale: Study of Contradictions, Archie McKay, Valdosta (Ga.) Times, 5415
Farm Exports: Decline Likely After Record Year, Thomas E. Mullaney, New York Times, 32370
Time to Stand Up, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 3195
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509, 1510, 1511), 444
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 4142), 5537
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 4142), 5537
Albany, Ga.: land conveyance (see H.R. 1840), 1106
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956, 7282), 13706, 15455
Amin, Idi: denounce acts committed by (see H. Con. Res. 394), 36693
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: equalization of retired of retainer pay (see H.R. 1836), 1106
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477, 4040), 2391, 5372
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Broadcasting stations: license renewal (see H.R. 1844), 1107
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Georgia: authorize (see H.R. 1841), 1106
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
China, People's Republic of: denounce politically suppressive acts of (see H. Con. Res. 395), 36693
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on International Terrorism (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 889), 36389
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1846), 1107
Common carriers: State authority to regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1846), 1107
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumers: prevent interruptions in supply of food to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see H.R. 1850), 1107
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Doorkeeper of the House: increase compensation of doormen employed by (see H. Res. 844), 34270



Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Executive agencies: permit Congress to disapprove certain regulations (see H.R. 1858), 1107
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farm tractors: permanent indentification numbers (see H.R. 1845), 1107
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
———provide parity to (see H.R. 10140), 38060
Federal Advisory Council: GAO audit (see H.R. 1837), 1106
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal budget: amend Constitution to balance (see H.J. Res. 140), 1109
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Federal expenditures: annual appropriations (see H.R. 1838), 1106
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal programs: review every 4 years (see H.R. 1853), 1107
Federal Reserve Board: GAO audit (see H.R. 1837), 1106
Federal Water Pollution Control: amend to define "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5955), 10308
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 1848), 444, 1107
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food stamp program: extend for 2 years (see H.R. 7214), 14824
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign debts: settlement (see H.R. 1842), 1106
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218, 9862), 348, 36388
Gun Control Act: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 1849), 1107
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Hudgens, John N.: relief (see H.R. 8050), 20945
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to certain articles produced in (see H.R. 8110), 21430
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Investment capital: accelerate formation (see H.R. 1854), 1107
Judges and justices: procedure for removal of certain (see H.R. 1850), 1107
Kidnaping: fine for parent who kidnaps his minor child (see H.R. 1847), 1107
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Law enforcement agencies: binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights in effect (see H.R. 1851), 1107
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: conditions for pay increase (see H.R. 1852), 1107
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 3118), 3496
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4041), 5372
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 141, 164), 1109, 1790
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Guard: provide civilian employees certain rights (see H.R. 4511), 6309
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 283), 5374
National Power Resources Authority: create (see H.R. 1857), 1107
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Nuclear power: facilitate development (see H.R. 1857), 1107
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Palm oil: inspection of imported (see H.R. 1835), 1106
———rates of duty (see H.R. 1856), 1107
———relative to foreign development loans (see H. Res. 300), 4606
———relative to study by Secretary of Agriculture on imports (see H. Res. 301), 4606
Palm oil imports: study (see H. Res. 109), 1109
Palm oil products: amend Tariff Schedules relative to duty rates (see H.R. 3674), 4605
———inspect imported (see H.R. 3673), 4605
———label imported (see H.R. 3673), 4605
———require imported to comply with certain sanitation standards (see H.R. 3673), 4605
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 108, 185), 1109, 2396
Pharmacies: provide penalties for narcotic drug robberies from (see H.R. 4041), 5372
Pharmacists: permit collective bargaining (see H.R. 4042), 5372
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Real property: disposal of surplus to States and local governments (see H.R. 1839), 1106
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1981 rice crops (see H.R. 5994), 10309
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saccharin: prohibit ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 472), 10310
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see H.R. 1855), 1107
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956, 7282), 13706, 15455
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
Soybeans: establish price support program (see H.R. 6719), 12703
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 1856, 8355), 1107, 23222
———amend relative to palm oil duty rates (see H.R. 3674), 4605
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Territorial arrangements: not deemed unlawful for certain exclusive (see H.R. 1843), 1106
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———effect certain Federal programs for combating domestic and international (see H.R. 10139), 38060
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Tobacco: lease and transfer from marketing quotas (see H.R. 1834), 1106
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625

Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———permit self-determination of drugs and medicine supplies (see H.R. 4043), 5372
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3244), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Letters*
Man charged $10 by Army to cut Army's grass, Donald R. Pope, 21097
Peanut price supports, Florence M. Rice, Harlem Consumer Education Council, 24947
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10783, 10784, 10786
———increase export of commodities, 32369
———rice program, 11796
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24069, 24103, 24758, 24759, 24944–24948, 24950, 24961, 24969–24971, 25210, 25213, 25216, 25218–25221, 25238, 25248, 25468, 25497
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25497
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34694
Developing countries: human nutrition, 10783, 10784
Disaster loans: SBA program, 34694
———SBA situation in Georgia, 35328
Export: agricultural products, 32369
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24103
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35997
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29576
Food for peace program: rulemaking and conflicts of interest, 24969
Food stamp program, 25210, 25213, 25216, 25218–25221, 25238, 25248, 25468
Foreign policy: Panama Canal Treaty ratification, 31684
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10783, 10784, 10786
Georgia: SBA disaster loans, 35328
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10783, 10784, 10786, 10788
Langdale, Billy: tribute, 5415
Panama Canal: treaty ratification, 31684
Peanut program, 24069
Peanuts: designate 1977 as year of the, 6430
———price supports, 24944–24948, 24950
Poage, Representative: tribute, 31008
Rice: deficiency payments, 11796
Rice program, 24069
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34694
———disaster loans in Georgia, 35328
Soybean program, 24070
Soybeans: loan level, 24758, 24759
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24961
*Statement*
Agricultural Exports, Secretary Bergland, 32369
MATHIS, JOAN T.
*Letter*
International Women's Year conference, 30999
MATLOCK, FELIX
*Subpena*
Case of, 19110
MATLOCK TRUCK BODY & TRAILER CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Unfair labor practices, 29505
MATOS, HUBER
*Articles and editorials*
Imprisonment In Cuba, 1917
Mercy, 20343, 21317
*Letters*
Emigration efforts from Cuba, 100 Representatives, 5780
Imprisonment in Cuba (sundry), 1918
*Remarks in House*
Cuba: efforts to emigrate, 5779
*Remarks in Senate*
Cuban imprisonment, 20342
MATSUKANE, H.
*Statement*
Soviet's Long Range Strategy in Northeast Asia, 20641
MATSUNAGA, SPARK M. *(a Senator from Hawaii)*
*Addresses*
Airline Deregulation, Senator Inouye, Air Line Pilots Association meeting, Arlington, Va., 18916
Japanese-American Cooperation in a Global Context, Prime Minister Fukuda, National Press Club, Washington, D.C., 8559
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29679
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13327, 13341, 13553, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35898, 35901
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18701, 18702, 21530
Harp seals: urging Canadian Government to reassess policy (H. Con. Res. 142), 9755
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 31616
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19275
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30849
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7150
Railroad tracks and ties: donation of surplus to Hawaii (S. 1661), 33873
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2235, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36792, 37150
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11745, 12161, 12376, 12796, 12799
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10601
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 20486
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34367, 34369
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 1925, 17066, 29337, 33013, 33829, 34270, 34768
Committee, 458
Conferee to H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 1811, ERDA appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications, 31171, 33844
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Escort President Carter, 11480
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Guaymas, Mexico, 14935
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Honors Taufaasau, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 16431
Flamingo in Flight, Dick Habein, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 9472
Hawaii's Hiro Higuchi, Honolulu Star Bulletin and Advertiser, 37322
He's a Man Who's Been There Himself, Lois Taylor, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 23930
National Judo Champ in Step With Grandpa, Paul Carvalho, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, 16602
Producing Methanol From Waste Syrup, Hilo (Hawaii) Tribune-Herald, 18703
Putting Damien on Television, Mary Cooke, Honolulu Advertiser, 31622
Sailor's Hospital Began Hawaii Public Health, Jerrold M. Michael, Historic Hawaii News, 29808
Sandra Kusumoto Teaches Malay Children, Hawaii Hochi (Japanese- newspaper), 29130
Volunteer Military Said Working, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 31624
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Acob, Benjamin M.: relief (see S. 1518), 14696
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 27945
Air Force: Chief of Biomedical Sciences Corps shall have rank of brigadier general (see S. 232), 5239
Air transportation: reduce certain excise taxes (see S. 1650), 17982, 18229
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration: establish Division of Minority Mental Health Programs (see S. 2373), 39248
Amateur athletic activity: promote and coordinate (see S. 2306), 37822
American Samoa: ROTC program (see S. 1607), 16568
Americans of East Asian or Pacific Island origin: publication of economic and social statistics (see S.J. Res. 47), 11154
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 29), 20085
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 36523
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
———provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 33377
———retention in active status of certain officers (see S. 433), 6732
———special educational services to handicapped dependents (see S. 127), 5239



Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 26058
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish (see S. 1526), 24235
———establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Bataan-Corregidor Day: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 41), 9417
Batoon, Zosima: relief (see S. 1958), 25397
Bautista, Potenciano R., Fe Bellaflor and Mario B.: relief (see S. 766), 5185
Binabise, Juanita: relief (see S. 1110), 8764
Binoculars and telescopes: temporary suspension of duty (see S. 1519), 14696
Buses: excise tax exemption for those purchased by nonprofit organizations (see S. 389), 1882
CHAMPUS program: include services by psychiatric nurses (see S. 617), 5240
———include services of licensed registered nurses (see S. 618), 5240
Cheng, Goldhorn, Cheng-Hwa Lee, Shih-Chuang, Shih-Huang, and Sih-Kang: relief (see S. 2022), 27456
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1499), 14264
Chin, Mrs. Sung Kiu: relief (see S. 767), 5185
Ching, Yee Leong: relief (see S. 2320), 37815
Civil Rights Improvement Act: rules of liability with respect to State, municipality or agency (see S. 35), 12375
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Clinical social workers: provide for greater utilization (see S. 532), 5240
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 32222
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Communications Act: amend provisions relative to Western Union (Section 222) (see S. 1162), 12375
———include Hawaii in same category as other States (see S. 1866), 24235
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 27946
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Congressional scholarship program: provide for (see S. 167), 762
Consumers: establish independent protection agency (see S. 1262), 12376
Corpuz, Manuel A.: relief (see S. 1715), 19632
Courts: establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (see S. 1819), 27946
Criminal acts: provide compensation to persons injured by certain (see S. 551), 2952
Dairy products: cost of conducting inspection procedures for imported (see S. 297), 6944
Deaf persons: telecommunication devices to encourage telephone contact with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 13732
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Education: establish (see S. 894, 991), 6065, 7363
Department of Energy: create (see S. 826), 6351
Department of Peace: establish (see S. 572), 3277
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 25401
Disaster loans: authorizing in certain extraordinary circumstances without official declaration (see S. 1305), 20954
District of Columbia: representation in Congress (see S.J. Res. 65), 27946
Doldolea, Antonio: relief (see S. 1298), 11154
Domestic violence: grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to (see S. 1728), 29700
Dumelod, Fe Gabbuat: relief (see S. 770), 5185
Eder, Inocencio and Lourie A.: relief (see S. 769), 5185
Education: Federal assistance to Hawaiian Natives (see S. 857), 5840
Elderly: reduced rate on air transportation (see S. 573), 3277
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (see S. 1745), 27524
———clarify status of Hawaiian prepaid health care law (see S. 1383), 12169
———eliminate dual Treasury/Labor Departments jurisdiction (see S. 901), 27524
Employment: manpower programs for Native Hawaiians (see S. 858), 5840
———refundable tax credit to business for percentage of wages paid to new employees (see S. 841), 5642
———remove 65-year age limitation (see S. 481), 4268
Energy: promote conservation (see S. 800), 11192
———tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 12375
———tax incentives to small business for conservation-related inventions (see S. 807), 12375
Excise tax: exemption for buses purchased by nonprofit organizations (see S. 389), 1882
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 69), 1886
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 12191
Federal Advisory Committees: equitable representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (see S. 1838), 25401
Federal Bank Commission: establish (see S. 684), 9221
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowances outside continental United States (see S. 716), 4171
———improve labor-management relations (see S. 1090), 14705
———paid leaves when participating in certain athletic activities (see S. 1821), 37664
———political activities (see S. 80), 5239
———terminate home leave benefits for overseas State or territories (see S. 1600), 16412
Federal firefighters: improve basic workweek (see S. 1163), 9417
Federal judges: retirement salaries (see S. 327), 12190
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 4433
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 28563
Field and opera glasses: temporary suspension of duty (see S. 1519), 14696
Filipino veterans: benefits for World War II services (see S. 129), 9221
———relief for certain who served in U.S. Armed Forces (see S. 1319), 11332
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
First Amendment Clarification Act of 1977: enact (see S. 22), 476
Flag Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 57), 15811
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 9628
Foreign children: remove restriction on adoption of (see S. 987), 11897
Fort De Russy, Hawaii: civilian utilization of Queen's Medical Center (see S. 132), 5239
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 33245
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Handicapped: reduced rate on air transportation (see S. 265, 573), 3277, 3543
Harp seals: killing of new born (see S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Hartnett, Bernard E.: relief (see S. 307), 1458
Haskell, Chiu-Ping: relief (see S. 614), 3507
Hawaii: conveyance of Navy property (see S. 936), 6715
———education and manpower assistance to Natives (see S. 857–860), 5840
———exemption from certain requirements relative to discharge of pollutants into ocean waters (see S. 230), 3292
———surplus railroad tracks and ties conveyed to (see S. 1661), 18197
Hawaii and United States Pacific Islands Surface Commerce Act of 1977: enact (see S. 23), 476
Hawaii prepaid health care law: clarify status in relation to Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) (see S. 1383), 12169
Hawaiian Aboriginal Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (see S.J. Res. 4), 479
Hawaii's Sand Island: remove restriction on the use of revenues received from (see S. 1318), 11332
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters for court proceedings (see S. 819), 18891
Hsiung, Angela Chen-Yuen: relief (see S. 1299), 11154
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigrants: Federal assistance for areas with heavy concentration of foreign-born persons (see S. 234), 5239
———provide financial grants for high quality health services (see S. 133), 478
Imported meat: label (see S. 297), 6944
Income tax: charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle (see S. 390), 1882
———refundable credit for percentage of wages paid to new employees (see S. 841), 5642
———treatment of Americans living abroad (see S. 772), 7557
Indian Financing Act: extend to Native Hawaiians (see S. 860), 5840
Indians: religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 6944
International conflict: peaceful resolution (see S. 572), 3277
Japanese-Americans: civil service credit for time spent in internment camps (see S. 224), 4433
Jumalon, Maria E.: relief (see S. 1166, 1212), 9417, 9985
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021, 1218), 11897
Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii: clearing by U.S. Navy (see S. 221), 1689
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
LeBaron, Louis: relief (see S. 2260), 35792
Lobbying Reform Act: enact (see S. 1785), 23739
Maritime transportation: provide for essential (see S. 1077), 12190
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Matsuo, Herbert T., Patrick W., Susan V., and estate of Arline L.: relief (see S. 1659), 18197

———relief bill referred to court of claims (see S. Res. 190), 18433
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Meat or poultry inspection: increase Federal contribution (see S. 264), 14705
Medicare: nurse services (see S. 104), 478
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see S. 310), 1458
———reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Medicare frauds: strengthen capability of Government to punish (see S. 143), 10502
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———financial disclosure (see S. 113), 4433
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22190
Milling, Raymond W.: relief (see S. 1407), 12363
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 9818
Minority Mental Health Programs Division: establish within Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (see S. 2373), 39248
Miyanaga, Keiko: relief (see S. 2136), 30653
Mortgages: provide for insurance of graduated payments (see S. 664), 6732
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see S. 469), 3543
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549
National Endowment for Children's Television: create (see S. 1960), 28563
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 23315
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities: Office of Poet Laureate (see S. 2183), 32939
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Guard: credit technician service as Federal employment (see S. 444), 31953
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (see S. 1420), 17079
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 14160
Native Americans: increase employment and training funds (see S. 2378), 39248
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 38520
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. 897), 37459
Nuclear tests: comprehensive ban treaty on (see S. Res. 124), 12191
Nursing homes: appropriate equipment and supplies (see S. 231), 5239
Oahu, Hawaii: clarify provisions of Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor project (see S. 1375), 15821
Office of Poet Laureate: establish within Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (see S. 2183), 32939
Olavere, Timothy L.: relief (see S. 612), 3507
Older persons: reduced rates on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Olympic summer games (1984): Federal assistance for U.S. site (see S. 2064), 27936
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 72), 23739
Panama Canal Treaty: radio/TV coverage of Senate proceedings (see S. Res. 268), 33245
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 4433
Policemen: group life insurance programs (see S. 262), 3710
Poon, Kwok H., and wife: relief (see S. 613), 3507
Population stabilization: policy of achieving by voluntary means (see S.J. Res. 64), 20072
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 9628
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Psychiatric nurses: utilize in medicare and medicaid programs (see S. 233), 1155
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: enact (see S. 270), 11676
Public Works Employment Act: additional appropriations (see S. 531), 14705
Railroad Retirement Act: amend (see S. 467), 2223
Railroad tracks and ties: donation of surplus to the State of Hawaii (see S. 1661), 18197
Reforestation: emergency program (see S. 1213), 9985
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 7935
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp (see S. Con. Res. 18), 13497
*Scuba King* (vessel): documented for use in the fisheries and coastwise trade of United States (see S. 1580), 15811
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate seats: public financing of primary and general elections (see S. 926), 14290
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 24235
Seong, Son-Ya: relief (see S. 768), 5185
Sindico, Mercedes M.: relief (see S. 611), 3507
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 10004, S9222
———increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals (see S. 2156), 33377
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 24695, 30421
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
———grants to develop management and technical information centers (see S. 972), 11192
———property liability insurance for certain ineligible cases (see S. 527), 14543
Social Security: amend to provide for payment of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 478
———benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———benefits for persons in case of legally defective marriage (see S. 81), 5239
———benefits in case of remarriage (see S. 368), 5240
———convert hearing examiners to status of administrative law judge (see S. 1447), 13330
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage for services furnished outside the United States (see S. 396), 6111
———coverage of community mental health centers (see S. 532), 5240
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 6351
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), S9221
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
———eliminate special-dependency requirement for husband's or widower's insurance benefits (see S. 60), 5239
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———include professional nurses in peer review (see S. 223), 1155
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
———roll back deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare to 1976 levels (see S. 185), 5707
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 11192
———inclusion in certain agricultural programs (see S. 821), 11192
———promote utilization (see S. 800), 11192
———tax incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 12375
Speech-impaired persons: communication devices for telephone contact with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 13732
Tamaboyashi, Sadae: relief for heirs, successors or assigns of (see S. 1649), 17982
Tax liens: condition for validity (see S. 803), 9445
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 38247
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36523
Torching of buildings: LEAA grant to States for prevention and detection of crime involving (see S. 1882), 33377
Tyler, Earl R.: relief (see S. 771), 5185
Uniformed services: authorize recomputation of retired pay at age 60 (see S. 309), 1458
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
U.S. Tax Court: declaratory judgment with respect to the correctness of a precedential revenue ruling (see S. 1939), 25095
Universal voter registration: establish (see S. 1072), 10678
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
———construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———domestic and overseas travel on military aircraft for service-connected disabled (see S. 434), 20954
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———information on conversion of Government-supervised insurance to individual life policies (see S. 718), 10678
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 1297), 11154
———provide outpatient dental services (see S. 27), 5239
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 25744
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 15207
Women: improvement in collection and publication of statistical data relating to professional, technical and managerial occupations (see S.J. Res. 99), 37821
World Assembly on Aging: convene (see S. Res. 238), 27946
Yeung, Chester Chun Ket: relief (see S. 1165), 9417
Young Families Housing Act: enact (see S. 664), 6732
Youth: provide meaningful work for (see S. 170), 762
Zirkle, Paul E.: relief (see S. 893, 1959), 6065, 25397
———relief bill referred to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 237), 25744
*Election*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4378
*Essay*
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, Tommy Tsuchiyama, 14719



*Letters*
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Decontrol of gasoline prices, to President Ford, by, 1631
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Election credentials, Hawaii Governor Ariyoshi, 6
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), to table Kennedy amendment, 36046
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Aboriginal Hawaiian Claims Settlement Study Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 34542
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28526
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21458
Air transportation: reduce certain excise taxes (S. 1650), 17988
Airline reform, 18916
American Samoa: ROTC program (S. 1607), 16572
Americans of East Asian and Pacific Island origin: publication of economic and social statistics (S.J. Res. 47), 11190
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10079, 10080
*Arizona* memorial at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: increase funding, 14685
Armed Forces: recomputation of retired pay (S. 309), 1524
———volunteer concept works, 31624
Arms sales: deny to countries which encourage terrorism, 19275
Bataan-Corregidor Day: proclaim, 9482
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35171, 35929, 35931, 35932, 36046, 36079
Binoculars and telescopes: temporary suspension of duty (S. 1519), 14705
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (S. 389, 390), 1885, 1886
Byrd, Senator Robert C.: tribute, 19578
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (S. 1499), 14289
Citizens Against Noise (CAN): tribute, 27957
Civil Service: restore COLA to certain employees in Hawaii, 4459
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18179
Cleland, Max: tribute, 23930
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22239–22241
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13558, 13564, 13568, 13571, 13572
Congressional scholarship program: provide (S. 167), 769
Cost-of-living allowance (COLA): restore to certain civil service employees in Hawaii, 4459
Crime victims: grants to States for compensation (S. 551), 2958
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2314
Department of Education: establish (S. 894), 6083
Department of Peace: establish (S. 572), 3222
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21281
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13127
Employment: job investment credit, 11394–11396
———refundable tax credit to business for percentage of wages paid to new employees (S. 841), 5690
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28665, 29046–29048
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32407, 32433
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35171, 35929, 35931, 35932, 36046, 36079
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22239
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18703, 18707, 18712
Excise tax: exempt for buses purchased by nonprofit organizations (S. 389, 390), 1885, 1886
Father Damien: TV drama on PBN, 31621
Federal employees: terminate home leave benefit for overseas State and territories (S. 1600), 16423
Federal firefighters: improve basic workweek (S. 1163), 9431
Field and opera glasses: temporary suspension of duty (S. 1519), 14705
Filipino veterans: relief for certain who served in U.S. Armed Forces (S. 1319), 11355
Flag Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 57), 15820
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28526
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1607
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2314
Gasoline stations: Sunday closing proposal, 29046, 29047
Golden Gavel award: appreciation upon receiving, 35925
Handicapped: reduce rate on air transportation (S. 573), 3278
Harp seals: killing of new born, 7961
———urging Canadian Government to reassess policy (H. Con. Res. 142), 9755, 9756
Hawaii: dependence on ship transport, 852
———energy through the burning of bagasse, 18703
———Lahaina Marine Hospital, 29808
———Peace Corps volunteers, 29130
———restore COLA to certain civil service employees, 4459
———18th anniversary of statehood, 27949
Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Commission: establish (S.J. Res. 4), 34542
Hawaiian Railway Society: transfer of West Loch Branch track for public park, 33873
Hawaii's Sand Island: eliminate restriction on the use of revenues from (S. 1318), 11354
Higuchi, Hiro: Hawaii's church-building chaplain, 37322
Housing and community development: funding, 13558
Humphrey, Senator: 66th birthday, 17108
Income tax: refundable credit to business for percentage of wages paid to new employees (S. 841), 5690
International conflict: promote peaceful resolution (S. 572), 3222
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), position on missed vote, 19263
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18998, 18999
Ishikawa, Derek: high school judo champ, 16601
LeBaron, Louis: relief, 35802
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38570
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14685
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15042, 15044
Nagamine, Steven: tribute, 9472
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: commission to study proposal (S. 469), 19689, 19690
National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities: Office of Poet Laureate (S. 2183), 32939
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21787
Native Hawaiians: benefits of certain Federal assistance, 6732
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31592
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31592
Ocean thermal energy conversion (OTEC): Johns Hopkins University's pilot plant, 18707
Office of Poet Laureate: establish within Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities (S. 2183), 32939
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23026, 23027
Older persons: reduce rate on air transportation (S. 573), 3278
———retirement income credit option, 12165
Olympic games: Federal assistance if U.S. site is selected for 1984 (S. 2064), 27939
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23026, 23027
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 72), 23890
Peace Corps: motivation for young Hawaiians, 29130
Population stabilization: policy to achieve by voluntary means (S.J. Res. 64), 20083
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32407, 32433
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7149, 7172
Railroad tracks and ties: donation of surplus to Hawaii (S. 1661), 18208
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1594
Rollcall vote: correction, 29390
Saccharin: FDA's proposed ban, 8064, 8104
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), correction of rollcall vote, 29390
Senate: legislative program, 38867
———parliamentary inquiry, 11397, 11744
———privilege of the floor, 11738, 18703, 31182, 32432, 34904, 36468
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2915–2917, 2918, 3624, 3625, 3701
Shannon, William V.: nomination to be Ambassador to Ireland, 20131
Social security: convert hearing officers to status of permanent administrative law judge (S. 1447), 13337
———coverage of services by licensed nurses (S. 310), 1524
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36775, 36776, 36783
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36775, 36776
Sugar producers: proposed limit on payments, 21458
Taufaasau, Edna: Liberty Bell Award winner, 16431
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11263
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11263, 11393–11397, 11400, 11404, 11744, 11753, 11754, 12165, 12796, 12798, 12799, 12925, 12928, 12930–12932, 12935, 12936
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10601, 10886
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: funding, 10079, 10080
United States-Japan relations improved, 8559
Veterans: increase appropriations for benefits and services, 13571
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (S. 1297), 11172
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34370
Women: improvement in collection and publication of statistical data relating to professional, technical or managerial occupations (S.J. Res. 99), 37821
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 39442
Yee, Riley L. B.: tribute, 14321
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.N. Ambassador, 2318
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7149, 7172

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Golden Gavel award: tribute, 35925
Tribute, 6163, 17134
*Reports*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 33867
Create an Aboriginal Hawaiian Claims Settlement Study Commission, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (excerpts), 37310–37314
*Resolutions by organization*
Paying tribute to Riley L. B. Yee, State of Hawaii Commission on Aging, 14322
*Statements*
Clinch River Fast Breeder Reactor, James Schlesinger (excerpts), 22240
Noise Pollution's Economic and Social Costs, Citizens Against Noise, Honolulu, Hawaii, 27957
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Metric Conversion Act, Senate Committee on Commerce (1975), 17179
*Texts of*
Inscription on plaque of Father Damien statue in the Capitol, 31622
S. 23, Hawaii and Pacific Islands Surface Commerce Act, 853
S. 310, practical nurses covered by medicare and medicaid, 1525
S. 389, 390, excise tax exemption for certain buses used by nonprofit organizations, 1886
S. 573, reduced rate on air transportation for elderly and handicapped, 3278
S. 841, refundable tax credit for percentage of wages paid to new employees, 5691
S. 894, establish a Department of Education, 6083
S. 1318, free use of proceeds from Hawaii's Sand Island, 11355
S. 1499, Child Exploitation Prevention Act, 14289
S. 1607, ROTC program for students of American Samoa, 16572
S. 2064, Federal assistance for 1984 Olympic summer games, 27939
S. 2183, Office of Poet Laureate, 32939
S.J. Res. 47, publication of economic and social statistics on Americans of East Asian and Pacific Island origin, 11191
S.J. Res. 57, Flag Week, 15820
S.J. Res. 64, population stabilization by voluntary means, 20084
S.J. Res. 99, collection and publication of data on women in professional, technical or managerial occupations, 37822
MATSUO, ARLINE L., ET AL.
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief: referral to Court of Claims (S. Res. 190), 18433
MATSUO, HERBERT T., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1659; S. Res. 190)
MATTHEWS, CHARLIE
*Remarks in House*
National Oceans Industry Association: lobbying efforts on behalf of, 33745
MATTHEWS, CURT
*Articles and editorials*
Electronic Data Systems (EDS) Dominates Processing of Medicare/Medicaid Claims (a series), 5495–5498
MATTHEWS, HERBERT
*Remarks in House*
Cuba: biased New York Times articles, 37895
MATTHEWS, J. PORTER
*Articles and editorials*
48-Year Banking Career, 16762
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 16762
MATTHEWS, PAUL A.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717), 20047
MATTHEWS, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Fargo Business with a Lot of Heart, 34973
MATTINGLY, CHARLES E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 9057
MATTOX, JIM *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 13697, 28801
*Articles and editorials*
Big-City Sports v. the Arts, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 39756
Happy Warrier Returns, Bob Taylor, Dallas (Tex.) Times-Herald, 36410
Percy Qoboza—A Victim of South Africa's Repression, Dave McNeely, Dallas (Tex.) News, 37430
Ugandans Contracted for Pilot Training in United States, Lee Roderick, De Kalb (Ill.) Chronicle, 39748
Who Cares About Idi Amin? Lee Roderick, Oregon City (Oreg.) Enterprise Courier, 39749
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: exclude from U.S. admission all persecutors (see H.R. 10046, 10219), 37089, 38492
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Chiropractor services: include under medicare (see H.R. 10304), 39110
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability of (see H.R. 7841, 8391), 19430, 23483
Jayson, Robert, and family: adjudicate claim for (see H. Res. 946), 39115
———relief (see H.R. 10404), 39115
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 10304), 39110
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557, 8841), 25311, 27282
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Older persons: provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 8829), 27281
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 652), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 653), 37035
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration funds, Representative Holtzman (excerpts), 12513
*Prayer*
Psalm 100, 37361
*Remarks by, on*
Amin, Idi: atrocities in Uganda, 37564
Biko, Stephen: inhumane treatment by South Africans, 38790
Bill of Rights Day: observance, 39053
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12512
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5044, 5055
Employment: creating jobs, 5055
Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977: support, 12128
Human rights: violations in South Africa, 37430
International Credit Union Week: observance, 33730
Jews: frightening surge in Nazi activity, 37564
National Bible Week: observance, 37361
National Mental Health Association: tribute, 35120
Nazis: frightening surge in activity, 37564
Personal explanation, 18541
Qoboza, Percy: tribute, 37430
South Africa: human rights violations, 37430
Textile imports, 31110
Uganda: Amin's atrocities, 37564
———training of helicopter pilot in United States, 39748
Unemployment: textile imports, 31110
Vote: position on missed, 18541
White, Loren: House prayer, 20565
MAUCH, THOMAS H., II
*Articles and editorials*
Carcinogens in the Workplace—Where To Start Cleaning Up, 32347
MAUGHAN, RALPH
*Letter*
Mandatory retirement, 34306
MAUI COUNTY, HAWAII
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
MAURER, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Argentina—Death, Etc., 7206
MAURICE, MARTHA C. F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3618)
MAURICE, S. CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Saver? No—Gas-Guzzler Tax Evaluated, 16467
MAURY, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Don't Cut CIA Up Into Useless Pieces (excerpt), 17905
Who's No. 1?, 1691
MAURY COUNTY, TENN.
*Articles and editorials*
Concert Funds Set for All Jail Fire Kin (sundry), 34792, 34793
MAUSE, PHILIP
*Statement*
Synthetic Natural Gas Plant, 11694



MAUTHNER, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Two Steel Companies Agree To Cooperate, 34776
MAVERICK SERVICES CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Firm Provides Jobs for Felons, 494
MAVROMATIS, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12321
MAX, JONATHAN W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5933)
MAXEY, LEE Z.
*Address*
Spirit of '76—America's Horizons, 4533
MAXEY, MARGARET N.
*Articles and editorials*
Soft Path to Soft Technologies—Costs and Casualties, 21312
MAY, ARKADII
*Letter*
Case of, Representative Cotter to chief of Soviet emigration service, 15936
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 15936
*Statement*
Human Rights and Emigration Case, Representative Cotter, 15936
MAY, GWENDOLYN R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18078
MAY, MICHAEL M.
*Articles and editorials*
Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban?, 32143
MAYER, ALLAN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Commodities: A Better Idea?, 10791
Making Tankers Safer, 995
MAYER, JEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Nutrition, 21027, 37690
Saving a Committee, 3607
MAYER, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Nat the King Would Have Been Proud, 8814
MAYFIELD, FRANK Y.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35642
MAYFIELD (KY.) HIGH SCHOOL
*Remarks in House*
Football team: tribute, 38000
MAYNES, CHARLES W.
*Statement*
Assistance for International Organizations and Programs, 9141
MAYO, GILBERT T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Police Force: life-saving tribute, 18424
MAYS, MARSHALL T.
*Letter*
Overseas Private Investment Corporation authority, 9205
MAYS, WILLIAM C.
*Articles and editorials*
New Bridge Dedicated to Country Doctor, 23898
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 23898
MAYSEL, LOU
*Articles and editorials*
Tommy Attra—When Boxing Had Class, 14764
MAYTAG, L. B.
*Address*
National Airlines in Florida, Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce, 8611
MAYWOOD, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Muir, Hugh A.: tribute on retirement, 19585
MAZEWSKI, ALOYSIUS A.
*Addresses*
Katyn Massacre, Polish American Congress, 12310
Tribute to Clement J. Zablocki, 10824
MAZZOLI, ROMANO L. *(a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee on (S. 1377), 23202
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Culture, Nick Thimmesch, Newsweek magazine, 19708
Anticrime Programs Cited, Richard Egan, National Observer, 3961
Best Energy Policy: Waste Not, Want Not, Lee Schipper, Washington Post, 14240
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin, New York Times, 7674
Career Criminal Program Hailed by D.C. Officials, Laura A. Kiernan, Washington Post, 35135
Chaos of College Curricula: Degree Must Reflect a Core of Knowledge, Ernest L. Boyer, Washington Post, 37541
Collective Bargaining With the Troops? Hobart Rowen, 7842
Confronting Congressional Conflicts of Interest, Representative Hamilton, 5911
Congressional Earnings and Ethics, Washington Post, 5910
Crime Victims, Louisville (Ky.) Archdiocesan (publication), 8068
D.C. Hoods Stung Again by Police, Timothy Robinson and Alfred E. Lewis, Washington Post, 36165
Discretionary Killing, George F. Will, Newsweek magazine, 19707
District of Columbia Pension Time Bomb, Washington Post (sundry), 29887
Don't Get Personal With the President, Erma Bombeck, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 6420
Finally, Time Runs Out on Parole, Adam Clymer, New York Times, 25063
For Gas Prices, a Suggestion, Washington Post, 23116
Gas Shortage—or Ripoff? William Raspberry, Washington Post (sundry), 4136
Get Serious, You Folks at 1600, Washington Star, 29166
Hers, Susan Jacoby, New York Times, 39722
House Action Needed Now on Pregnancy Disability Legislation, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 32817
Humanity of Unborn, Representative Hyde, Washington Post, 25626
Inadequacies of Current Bail Laws, Murray T. Bloom, Parade, 33727
Instant Voters, Washington Post, 17039
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, Ervin S. Duggan and Ben J. Watenberg, Wall Street Journal, 33293
Lord of the Storm Windows, Washington Post, 29166
Matter of Life and Breath, George F. Will, Washington Post, 1050
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, Timothy D. Schellhardt, Wall Street Journal, 33496
Neutron Bomb Debate Poses Moral Questions, Louisville (Ky.) Record, 24470
Pensions in District of Columbia, Washington Post, 30050
Police, Fire Veterans Opt Out Early, Washington Post, 32804
President Carter's Proposed Amnesty (sundry), 1057
Public Approves of Air Bags, Gallup Poll, 29165
Sarah Landau: Lifetime on the Big Issues, Teaching, Mike Winerip, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 33298
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption? Jonathan Kwitny, Wall Street Journal, 39715
Theodore M. Hesburgh, Time magazine, 14436
Those Lost Congressional Perks, Thomas M. Rees, Washington Star, 18546
United States as Sphinx, New York Times, 38330
War Powers Flop: Congress Still Can't Restrain Presidents, W. S. Darling and D. C. Mense, Washington Post, 9152
Who Will Be Our Race Certifier? George F. Will, Washington Post, 37915
Worst Congress in Years—Or Is It? U.S. News & World Report, 33292–33294
Zaire? Washington Post (sundry), 8898, 8899
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———tax deduction for expenses incurred in (see H.R. 2836), 3173
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), ***
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359), 23222
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area and add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
———provide local governments with assistance to deal with (see H.R. 6498), 11626
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446), 354
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 695, 722), 23721, 25313
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394

Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176, 324), 2395, 5105
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Courts of the U.S.: accommodation furnishings for judges of courts of appeals (see H.R. 2677), 2670
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Current Population Survey: expand to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics (see H.R. 5329), 8495
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Dental care, eye care, dentures, eyeglasses, and hearing aids: include under Social Security Act (see H.R. 9839), 36038
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
———release or detention prior to trial for dangerous criminals (see H.R. 547), 356
District of Columbia Code: relative to release from detention prior to trial of persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 7747), 18620
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3268, 3643, 6445), 3919, 4603, 11486
———tax deduction for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6128, 6744), 10833, 12704
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Energy: promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6730), 12703
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Forms: require annual justification for those used to solicit information (see H.R. 9312), 30989
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
George Washington University: restate charter (see H.R. 6896, 7300), 13470, 15456
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8152), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
———reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 9492), 12704, 33196
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268, 3643, 6445), 3918, 4603, 11486
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8152), 21715
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Judges: accommodation furnishings for courts of appeals' (see H.R. 2677), 2670
———provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867, 8494), 13301, 24599
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 6498, 7596), 11626, 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Lyons, Clarence S.: relief (see H.R. 6933), 13471
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
McNamara Construction, Manitoba, Limited, Canada: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 726), 25579
———relief (see H.R. 8532), 24795
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 2837, 3428, 4299, 5593), 3173, 4059, 5978, 8959
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 4603), 6475
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 580), 15154, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 318), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982



National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National School-Age Mother and Child Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2314), 1923
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7206), 14824
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: financing retirement benefits for those in District of Columbia (see H.R. 2465, 6410), 2391, 11485
Porpoises: reduce mortality (see H.R. 6409), 11485
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4728), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Administration: give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5726), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———include dental care, eye care, dentures, eyeglasses, and hearing aids (see H.R. 9839), 36038
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in appropriate cases (see H.R. 2835, 9705), 3173, 34755
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: (see H.R. 3164, 4123), sick pay exclusion 3841, 5536
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Tuna fishing fleet: allow continued operations with care to reduce porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6409), 11485
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 243, 260), 3842, 4531
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act, by, 29888
*Financial statement*
Personal, 22900
*Interview*
President Carter's proposed amnesty (sundry), 1058, 1559
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Congressional Pay Reform Act of 1977, by, 4598
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Pensions in District of Columbia, Representative Diggs, 30050
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Press release*
Mazzoli introduces measure to aid large cities in prosecuting career criminals, 18576
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: alternative, 39714, 39715
———Federal funds, 19707, 26211, 31038, 36961, 38039, 38396
———Supreme Court ruling, 1050
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill H.R. 5383) enact, 31014
American Medical Association: immunization plan, 38877
Amnesty: support, 1057
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38348
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38396
Armed Forces: unionization, 7842
Basketball: Adolph Rupp dies, 38887
Begin, Menachem: tribute, 37911
Biko, Steve: death of South African civil rights leader, 39713
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Career criminal program: District of Columbia, 35135
Carter, President: draft evaders pardon, 3187

Center for Disease Control: abortion death study, 38039
Commission to Study Korean Influence-Buying (Special): create, 23661
Committee meetings during session, 31509
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3975
Congressional pay raise: proposed reform, 3906
Congressional Pay Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 4597
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22705
D.C. Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 32804
Daoud, Abu: French release of, 2437
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12580
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19707, 19708
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26211, 36961
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38038
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31038
———resolution (H. Res. 780) enact, 31038
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18576
Diseases: American Medical Association immunization plan, 38877
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30914, 30915
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30912, 30914, 30915
———bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30918–30923
———career criminal program, 35135
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 30900
Draft evaders: President Carter's pardon, 3187
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) support, 10378
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8465
Energy: utilities profits, 3180
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 31014
Federal Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 7674
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15414
Federal executives: pay raise, 3906, 4582
Finklestein, Salamon: human rights, 25058
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2437
George Washington University: bill (S. 1060) restate charter, 30904
Hesburgh, Theodore M.: House prayer, 12482
———tribute, 14436
House Members: floor vote on pay increase, 5910
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5904, 5910, 5911
Human rights: Salamon Finklestein, 25058
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36364
Income tax: bill (H.R. 6893) relative to Members of Congress, 17497
———equity for single persons and married working couples, 3219
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14814
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8419
Korea: investigate influence-buying activities, 23661
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3975
Krenn, Adolph: eulogy, 9708
Labor unions: Organizing the Armed Forces, 7842
Landau, Sarah: tribute, 33298
Law enforcement: Operation Sting in Louisville, Ky., 36165
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18576
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18311
Legislative program, 38837, 38889
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 31014
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 2837) cost-of-living adjustments, 4985
———bill (H.R. 6893) relative to State income tax, 17497
———Korean influence-buying activities, 23661
———pay adjustments, 2068, 3906, 4582, 4597
Middle East: peace prospects, 38835
National Bible Week: observance, 37739
Natural gas: regulation, 4136
Natural gas prices: establish "middle ground" to resolve problem, 23115
Notre Dame football team: match against Texas University, 38924
Panama Canal: deceptive mailing campaign on treaty, 33822
Pay Raise Deferral Act: bill (H.R. 9282) oppose, 36314
Personal explanation, 8465, 12580, 14814, 17036, 17474, 23964, 31014, 32074, 38816
Pickett, Steward: senior citizen intern, 22705
Quorum: question of, 30924
Railroads: Amtrak funding, 38348
Rupp, Adolph: eulogy, 38887
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8419
———Salamon Finklestein, 25058
Saccharin: Federal Drug Administration (FDA), 7674
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 37911, 38835
Senior citizen intern program, 22705
Smith, Joseph M.: House prayer, 15073
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 39033
South Africa: death of Steve Biko, 39713
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Supreme Court of the United States: abortion ruling, 1050
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 2437
Texas University football team: match against Notre Dame, 38924
Turnispeed, Jay: eulogy, 36717
Utilities: profits in energy crisis, 3180
Votes: position on missed, 13186, 14083, 17036, 17474, 22097, 23964, 30256, 36141, 36142, 38816
Zaire: U.S. military assistance, 8898
*Remarks in House relative to*
Abortion: letter requesting President Carter to intervene against federally funded, 38270
*Report*
Committee on the Judiciary, 11039, 35341
*Study*
Automatic Crash Protection Shows Dramatic Results, Department of Transportation, 31848
*Telegram*
Labor-HEW appropriations, Jesse L. Jackson, 31038

MAZZONE, A. DAVID
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district judge: nomination, 37822

MEAD, MARGARET
*Address*
Future of the Family, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 10562
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Old in America, 25343

MEAD, WALTER J.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977

MEADOWS, OLIVER E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5024

MEANS, COTESWORTH P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 11723

MEANS, MARIANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Does Government Work?, 2598
Nurses Are Around, 10339

MEANS, RUSSELL
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Indian policy: comments, 30781

MEANY, GEORGE *see also* AFL–CIO.
*Addresses*
Eugene V. Debs Award, 10041
———Senator Moynihan, 10043
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—Avoiding Rush to Judgment, 38560
"Secretary of State" Meany, 14078
Soviet Visa Influence, 12109
*Citation*
Eugene V. Debs Award, 10040
*Letters*
Imported shoe quotas, 5142
Minimum wage impact study, 20223
Natural gas shortage, to Representative Dingell, 3069
*Remarks in House*
Soviet travel visas: influence in denial of, 12109
*Remarks in Senate*
Eugene V. Debs Award recipient, 10040
*Statements*
Captive Nations Week, 25672
International Labor Organization, 35197
Panama Canal Treaties, 33576
Social Security System Financing, 14756
*Telegram*
Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee retention, 3243

MEARES, CHARLES W. V.
*Letter*
Student loan discharges through bankruptcy, 29144

MEARNS, ARTHUR S.
*Biography*
Vietnam veteran, 38318
*Poem*
High Flight, 38319
*Remarks in House*
Missing in action: burial in Arlington National Cementery, 38318

MEASER, GEORGE J.
*Remarks in House*
Daemen College President's Award: recipient, 11943

MEAT *see* AGRICULTURE; FOODS.

MECH, L. DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Wolf's Image Improves With Biologist's Help, 4837

MECHANICS
*Bills and resolutions*
Motor vehicle: encourage State licensing (see H.R. 1020)

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N.C.
*Letter*
Universal registration, Board of Elections, 11931

MEDAL OF HONOR
*Bills and resolutions*
National Convention: best wishes on occasion of (see S. Res. 322*)
*Citations*
Donald A. Gary, 13853
Mary E. Walker, President Andrew Johnson (1865), 26089
*List*
Living recipients, 18795
*Remarks in House*
Gary, Donald A.: eulogy, 13852
Walker, Mary E.: restoration (H.J. Res. 136), 17471
*Remarks in Senate*
Walker, Mary E.: restoration (H.J. Res. 33), 5857, 26089

MEDALS
*Articles and editorials*
William Cleckner Receives Air Force Commendation, 11510
*Bills and resolutions*
Anderson, Marian: award medal to (see S.J. Res. 7; H.J. Res. 132)
Eaker, Ira C.: present gold medal to (see S. 425*)
Gold star lapel button: more equitable standard for awarding (see H.R. 6966)



History: commemorating outstanding events and persons from 1777 to 1789 (see H.J. Res. 386)
Kennedy, Robert F.: present gold medal to widow of (see H.R. 8389)
Valley Forge Encampment: commemorative medal of (see H.R. 2520)
Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom: 200th anniversary of drafting (see H.R. 626)
*Remarks in House*
Anderson, Marian: authorize special gold medal (H.J. Res. 132), 5033, 5034
Bates, Walter W.: Vail Medal of Honor recipient, 7821
Gold Star lapel button: establish eligibility for receiving (H.R. 6966), 33911
Groman, Harry: Prime Minister's Medal of State of Israel recipient, 3934, 6419
Historic events during revolutionary era from 1777 to 1789: striking of to commemorate bicentennial of (H.J. Res. 386), 31049
Kazanjian, Wendy C.: Freedoms Foundation Teachers Award, 13372
Livesay, James W.: Carnegie Hero Fund Commission bronze medal award, 6259
Manning, Bill: Silver Star recipient, 1356
*Remarks in Senate*
Anderson, Marian: award medal to (H.J. Res. 132), 5179
Eaker, Ira C.: authorize on behalf of Congress (S. 425), 2135, 14681

MEDIC ALERT FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL
*Remarks in House*
Collins, Marion C.: eulogy, 36706

MEDICAID *see* SOCIAL SECURITY ACT; STATES.

MEDICAL EXPENSE TAX CREDIT ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 10275), 38790

MEDICAL TRIBUNE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Betel Nuts, HEW and Surgeon General, 8385
Bill To Curb FDA Power Gains in Congress, 17387
Can't Legislate Science—Rewrite FDA Laws, 11296
Laetrile—Is Hope a Crime?, 10572
Sterilization Regulations (series), 39381–39387

MEDICARE *see* SOCIAL SECURITY ACT.

MEDICINE BOW NATIONAL FOREST, WYOMING
*Remarks in Senate*
Wold Tract: correction of Private Law 95–21 (S. 2328), 37981

MEDICO-BORISOSKY, ANGEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 465)

MEDLIN, DENISE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20492

MEEDS, LLOYD *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17314
Drought relief: bill (S. 1935) providing for emergency, 27085
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage rate, 25046
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29464
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reform administrative organization services, 32056
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20897
*Appointments*
American Indian Policy Review Commission, 3797
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 17931
*Articles and editorials*
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, Washington Post, 14409
Jobs for Youth, Pamela Smith, Washington Post, 6466
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9927
American Indian Policy Review Commission: provide for printing of final report (see H. Con. Res. 259; H. Res. 608), 17204, 20320
Calcined petroleum coke: suspend duties on (see H.R. 5594), 8959
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Clean Air Act: to consider (H.R. 6161), amend (see H. Res. 589, 733), 15941, 26622
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3759), 4973
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
———provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2844), 3173
Construction industry: to consider (H.R. 4250, 5082), provide for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H. Res. 423), 7660, 8493
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Department of Commerce: to consider (H.R. 4963), make appropriations for maritime programs (see H. Res. 660), 20944
Department of Interior: waiving points of order against (H.R. 7636), making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 616), 17974
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Drought: provide temporary authority to Secretary of the Interior to alleviate effects of 1976-77 (see H.R. 5117), 7806
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
———to consider (H.R. 5101), authorize appropriations for (see H. Res. 481), 10832
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
———require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Farmers: assist in disasters (see H.R. 2844), 3173
———tax deduction for losses in disasters (see H.R. 2843), 3173
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal civil defense funds: allow use by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 2839), 3173
Federal Columbia River Power System: make available for future essential power supply (see H.R. 9020), 28416
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 2838), 3173
Federal labor relations acts: extend benefits to public employees and employers (see H.R. 8383), 23482
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Foreign Assistance Act: to consider (H.R. 6714), authorize development assistance programs (see H. Res. 556), 14137
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
House of Representatives: provide for reform of administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766, 769, 816), 29630, 30018, 32538
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287, 331, 332), 4531, 5375
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 341, 351), 5537, 5614
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1041), 369
———provide deduction for farm losses (see H.R. 2843), 3173
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Medicare: chiropractor services (see H.R. 4837), 7086
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Niemela, Markku Tuomas M.: relief (see H.R. 1426), 383
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: examine effect (see H.J. Res. 1), 129
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 5118), 7806
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965: authorize disaster recovery planning under (see H.R. 2840), 3173
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Savings accounts: provide incentives for those used for purchasing a home (see H.R. 9907), 36693
Secretary of the Interior: authority relative to water resources and saline water conversion programs (see H.R. 4746), 6858

Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Small businesses: provide for reduced interest rates on disaster loans (see H.R. 2842), 3173
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
Solar energy: prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Surface coal mining: to consider (H.R. 2) provide for cooperation between Secretary of Interior and States (see H. Res. 523), 12302
Timber products: promote export of processed (see H.R. 7972), 20657
Upper Baker Project, Baker River, Wash.: authorize Federal participation in modifying (see H.R. 2841), 3173
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Water: authority relative to resources and saline conversion programs (see H.R. 4746), 6858
———continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9706, 9707), 34755
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (see H.R. 6752), 12704
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 30-32, 2845, 4143), 127, 3173, 5537
———relative to (see H.R. 3001), 3429
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee—legislative proposal, 28412
*Letters*
Armed Forces personnel dissatisfaction to President Carter, by, 8235
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*List*
Georgetown University courses for graduate program in international corporate management, 9283
*Motion offered by*
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10226
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36621
American Indian Policy Review Commission: resolution (S.J. Res. 10) extend period of time for filing final report, 3965
Auto emission standards, 27066
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24763, 24765
Boldt, George H.: fishing rights court decision of, 201
Bureau of Reclamation: one-year moratorium on rules, 34748
Business: graduate program in international management, 9283
Canada: tax discrimination against U.S. television along border, 8234
Central Valley Project, Calif.: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing appropriations for San Luis Unit, Senate amendments, 16980-16981
Central Valley Project, California: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing San Luis Unit, 13138, 13140
Children: work in strawberry fields, 29464
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16194, 16195
———conference report, 27066, 27067
Committee on Education and Labor: referral of H.R. 4447 and H.R. 6820 to, 13949
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6814
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: discharge (H.R. 4447, 6820), 13949, 25196, 25204, 32140, 32156
———notice of hearings, 34748
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 8660
Conservation: Young Adult Corps, 99
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8656, 8657, 8659
Courts: jurisdiction rights of Indians, 36982
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20732
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17292, 17314, 17315
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18270, 18273
Disasters: Federal relief, 14409
Drought: bills (S. 925, 1935; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10222-10224, 10226, 27085
Education: graduate program in international management, 9283
Employment: establish Young Adult Conservation Corps, 6466, 29873
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26167
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11112
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29464
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34674
Fishing rights: Pacific Northwest relative to, 201
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3107
Georgetown University: international management graduate program, 9283
Government Reorganization Act: filing reports on H.R. 5045, 8660
Health Security Act: support, 233
Hydroelectric power projects: authorizing various, 31080
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31052-31055
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22507, 22508
———bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36282
———jurisdiction rights, 36982
———Legal Services Corporation role in tribal courts, 20897
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14461, 14462
International management: graduate program, 9283
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8657, 8659
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20897, 20917
Legislative procedure: authorization process, 18273
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26167
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22652, 22653
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12630, 12634, 12865-12867
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34077
Omnibus Indian Jurisdiction Act of 1977: proposed, 36982
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act: proposed, 28406
Point of order, 20732
Saccharin: FDA ban, 9283
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36282
Taxation: Canadian discrimination against U.S. television along border, 8234
Television: Canadian tax discrimination against U.S. broadcasters along border, 8234
Washington State: youngsters working in strawberry fields under certain circumstances, 34674
Water resource development projects: authorize hydroelectric power projects at various, 31080
Water Resources Planning Act: bill (H.R. 6752) amend, 15101
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, 15099-15101
———conference report, 24043-24045
Young Adult Conservation Corps (YAAC): interagency agreement, 29873
———introduction, 99
Youth: establish conservation corps, 6466
———working in strawberry fields in Washington State, 34674
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 15085, 23692, 23693
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 36983
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 22677, 22733
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 14647
Committee on Rules, 8493, 10832, 11112, 12302, 14136, 15941, 16194, 17974, 20925, 20944, 24992, 26622, 27066, 29875, 35475
*Statements*
Amendments to Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, Snohomish County Public Utility District No. 1, 28411
Indians' Rights, American Indian Policy Review Commission, by (excerpt), 36982
Saccharin Ban, Subcommittee on Health and Environment Oversight, by, 9283
*Table*
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs—conference funds, 24044
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 9020 the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, 28412
H.R. 9020, Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, 28407-28411
H.R. 9950, Omnibus Indian Jurisdiction Act of 1977, 36983-36988

MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE, TENN.
*Articles and editorials*
Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, 35104, 36244
*Remarks in Senate*
Financial status, 36244

MEIER, ERVIN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28361

MEIER, PEG
*Articles and editorials*
Motivation Drops for 19 Year Old, 5863

MEINEL, ADEN B. AND MAJORIE P.
*Articles and editorials*
Soft Energy Paths—Reality and Illusion, 24886

MEIR, GOLDA
*Address*
Peace in the Middle East, 37934

MEISEL, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Medicine by Machines, 854

MEISELMAN, DAVID I.
*Articles and editorials*
Breaking Tax Barriers to Economic Growth, 35577

MEISELS, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Israel's Goodby to Socialism, 16151

MEISLER, STANLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Guardia Civil—Repressive Symbol in Changing Spain, 7570

MEISTER, RUTH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1825

MEITNER, KEITH
*Essay*
Farming Future Is Now, 11286

MEJIA, FELIPE C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 354)



MELAMID, ALEXANDER
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 14511

MELCHER, JOHN *(a Senator from Montana)*
*Address*
Learning To Live With Short Supplies, Harold Breimyer, St. Louis, Mo. (excerpts), 37870
*Amendments offered by, to*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29228
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 12739
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (S. 1868), 28563
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36184
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 19, 43) revising, 12739, 13553, 13565, 28177
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36074, 36076
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 17571, 18714, 18718
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16054, 16117, 16313
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29228
Judges: additional for district courts, 4823
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23274
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32670, 32677
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20415
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36768, 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 7202, 15721, 15751
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12948
Timber sales procedure: establish advisory committee (S. 1360), 24006
———limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29228
Veterans: extend delimiting period for completion of educational benefits (S. 457), 26888, 32223, 34378, 34397
*Analysis*
Opportunities for Vietnam veterans (S. 1421), 12735-12737
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 9094, 35888
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 4366
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on S. 1377, extend time for commencing actions on behalf of Indian tribes, 22800
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Consumers (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Failures and Inequities of the Vietnam-Era GI Bill, Forrest Lindley, Stars and Stripes, 26888-26895
Farm Crunch Results From Double Pinch, Eliot Janeway, Washington Star, 12227
Nature Called Key to Security Instead of Weapons, Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 37245
No Compelling Need for Pacific Oil Port, Great Falls (Mont.) Tribune, 39424
Should Post Offices Stay Open? Grit (rural newspaper), 19911
Social Change Predicted for U.S. Economy, Brad Riesenberger, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 37870
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: remove all immigration restriction, on foreign children (see S. 987), 13732
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see S. 1360), 11889
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 2582
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
Alaska Natives: provide housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 29), 20085
Animal health: assistance to States for research program (see S. 463), 2223
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 26352
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish (see S. 1526), 23066
Batoon, Josefina G.: relief (see S. 1621), 17078
Beartooth Highway, Montana and Wyoming: designate as James E. Murray Memorial Parkway (see S. 301), 1458
Beaverhead National Forest, Mont.: Spanish Peaks Wilderness designation (see S. 2030), 27456
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 11192
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (see S. 797), 5186
Christopoulos, Basile: relief (see S. 296), 1458
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Mainutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 36097
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
———protection of privacy (see S. 14), 9115
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: improve allotment of funds (see S. 1225), 10144
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1174), 9417
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 36097
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 14160
Education: tax credit for certain tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 6515, 30830
Employment: remove 65-year age limitation (see S. 481), 4268
Energy: tax credit to encourage conservation when used to heat or cool residences (see S. 806), 6944, 13496
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments (see S. 1493), 28562
Energy-conserving devices: tax credit for purchase and installation (see S. 1284), 13497
European Economic Community: unilateral decision on trade restriction (see S. Res. 76), 9818
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to authorize reduced fare transportation on space available basis (see S. 265), 1156
Federal employees: civil service retirement credit for certain military service (see S. 245), 4823
———flexible and compressed work schedules (see S. 517, 518), 6111
———provide for grade retention benefits for certain (see S. 1249), 37822
———representation during questioning regarding misconduct (see S. 1748), 37822
———right to a hearing before any final action by an agency (see S. 1749), 37822
Federal firefighters: improve basic workweek (see S. 1163), 9417
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (see S. 1203), 9795
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see S. 597), 9445
———prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (see S. 2054), 27457
Fitzgerald, Loretto B.: relief (see S. 2140), 30830
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement (see S. 1272), 10889
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures (see S. 1360), 11889
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, N. Dak. and Mont.: establish (see S. 491), 3543
Gallatin National Forest, Mont.: Spanish Peaks Wilderness designation (see S. 2030), 27456
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see S. 265), 1156
Health: provide for mosquito control (see S. 287), 1457
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
———cost of conducting inspection and tests (see S. 297), 11192
———labeling (see S. 297), 11192
Income tax: credit for individuals who maintain in their homes a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 14290
———credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 6515, 30830
———deduction for expenses for traveling to and from temporary construction project site (see S. 779), 8777
———treatment for U.S. citizens living or working abroad (see S. 388), 13079
Indian Health Service: allow Federal employment preference (see S. 666), 11192
Indians: housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential in determining nonexcess acreage (see S. 242), 1155
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (see S. 1968), 27524
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: coverage of employees engaged in manufacture, repair, or servicing of recreational boats (see S. 2020), 34947
Mas-Jaccard, Ivan, Carmen, Clifford, and Jonny: relief (see S. 698), 4170
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Meat Import Quota Act of 1964: amend to define fresh, chilled and frozen meat (see S. 294), 1458
Medicare: include services of licensed practical nurses (see S. 310), 11192
Mike Mansfield Veterans' Hospital: designate (see S. 699), 4170

Miles City, Mont.: Mike Mansfield Veterans' Hospital (see S. 699), 4170
Milk River project, Montana: deem certain lands to be excess lands (see S. 523), 2752
Montana: eliminate restriction on certain lands granted to the State (see S. 688), 4170
Mosquitoes: provide for control (see S. 287), 1457
National Child Nutrition Information and Education Act: enact (see S. 720), 5708
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 23315
Natural gas: minimize adverse effects of shortages (see S. 420), 2791
Natural resources: national policy on conservation, development and utilization (see S. 2303), 37233
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from unnecessary and costly burden of completing certain forms (see S. 1824), 24695
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation (see S. 265), 1156
———consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 7373
———reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 5240
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
OSHA: exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
———improve administration (see S. 1177), 11676
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association: incorporate (see S. 119), 2790
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rate and service procedures (see S. 1692), 18875
Prisons: grants for acquisition, construction or renovation to State and local governments (see S. 1245), 28285
Privacy: guidelines on telephone monitoring practice or access to third party records (see S. 14), 9115
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Recreational boats: coverage of employees engaged in manufacture, repair, or servicing (see S. 2020), 33872, 34947
Retirement account: provide for automatic adjustment of deduction to individual (see S. 1981), 27946
Rural areas: maintain or enhance the quality of water (see S. 1280), 13497
Rural Housing Act: enact (see S. 1150), 10150
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Sanchez, Aridio A., Teresa and Gabriela V.: relief (see S. 462), 2223
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Small business: national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 30421
———tax incentives for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 6944
Small Business Week: designating (see S. Res. 117), 12982
Social security: coverage of optometric and vision care services (see S. 514), 6944
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 8541
———improve administration of old-age, survivors and disability insurance program (see S. 1194), 13079
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 588), 3277
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
Solar energy: assistance to individuals or small businesses for certain inventions (see S. 807), 13496
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 6944, 13496
———promote use in Federal buildings (see S. 800), 20334
———research and demonstration in agricultural programs (see S. 821), 8776
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Spinal cord injuries: centers for treatment (see S. 1120), S9222
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Veterans: acceleration of monthly assistance payments (see S. 1421), 12717
———chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
———provide counseling (see S. 1421), 12717
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for improvement and maintenance (see S. 1556), 18637
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 4823
Wheat and feed grains: deferral of tax accounting for deficiency payments (see S. 2327), 37815
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 18230
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 30845
Youth: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 5240
*Comments*
Farming, Will Rogers (1934), 23994
*Election*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4379
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Election credentials, Montana acting Governor Christiansen, 6
Facts and fiction about food stamps, to Ann Landers, 20801
Nationwide delivery of Alaskan oil, exchange with Secretaries of the Interior and Energy, 38566, 38567
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Surface mining operations, Secretary Andrus, 15752
Veterans' benefits, James W. Green for National Education Association, 34379
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185
*Press release*
U.S. to airlift super magnet for MHD to Soviet Union, Energy Research and Development Administration, 19902
*Remarks by, on*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29228, 29229, 29234, 29238, 29241
———star print of report and text of bill, 22188
Agriculture: resolve inequity of commodity prices, 39240
Alaskan oil: cross-country pipelines for equal distribution, 19878
———delivery to Northern Tier of States, 38566
———distribution to Midwest and Eastern regions, 19878, 32671, 39424
Alaskan pipeline: opening, 19878
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36185
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35142, 35783-35785, 35903, 35910, 35911, 35931-35933, 36046, 36062, 36066, 36067, 36074-36076, 36079
Canada: curtailing supply of crude oil to United States, 19878
———review construction of Kitimat oil pipeline, 39424
Carter, President: first 100-day accomplishments, 13986
Coal conversion: MHD technology, 35910
Conference reports: double printing, 43
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28188
Copper: purchase for national stockpile, 34569, 34570
Council of Resources and Conservation Advisers: establish (S. 2203), 37870
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), conference report, 22744, 22745
Economic conditions: weaknesses of President's overall plan, 13986
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28219, 28220
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34569, 34570
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 39424
———review construction of Kitimat oil pipeline, 39424
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32671, 32672, 32679
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35910
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35142, 35783-35785, 35903, 35910, 35911, 35931-35933, 36046, 36062, 36066, 36067, 36074-36076, 36079
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18692, 18713-18715, 18718, 18719
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13810
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16072, 16073, 16272, 16275, 16277, 16299, 16310, 16311, 16326
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), veto threats, 17103
Farmers' strike: resolve inequity of commodity prices, 39240
Farming: SBA decision on agricultural loans, 23995, 23996
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (S. 2054), 27523
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase in agriculture function 350 level, 28188
Food stamps: distribution to household in strike case, 16272
———effective measures against fraud, 16277
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29228, 29229, 29234, 29238, 29241
Forest Service timber sales: bidding regulations, 23994
Greenfields irrigation project, Mont.: appropriations, 22409
Imported meat: inspection of foreign packing plants (S. 2343), 38504
Magnetohydrodynamics (MHD) process: funding, 36185
———increase authorization, 17571
———Montana's engineering test facility, 18713
Minerals: U.S. dependence on imports, 37243, 37244
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 16427
National magnetohydrodynamics program: funding, 19901
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34569, 34570
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30410, 30410, 31933
———debate procedure, 31470, 31471
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28219, 28220



Natural resources: national policy on conservation, development and utilization (S. 2203, 2303), 37243, 37244, 37870
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22784
Nonnuclear energy: loan guarantee assistance for research and demonstration, 18692
Oil and gas: review construction of Kitimat oil pipeline, 39424
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28219, 28220
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23274, S23229
Oil pipeline: expediting construction from west coast, 36075
Older persons: effectiveness of food stamps, 14295
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23229, 23267, 23274,
Peanut growers: impact of Presidential veto of farm bill, 17103
Pipeline construction: utility's all-events tariff, 32679
Postal Service: alter organizational structure to revise rate and service procedures (S. 1692), 18884
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671, 32672, 32679
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20416
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22409, 22784, 22785
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9099
———privilege of the floor, 15577, 16277, 16834, 18682, 29229, 30735, 32659, 34377
Subcommittee on Environment, Soil Conservation and Forestry: notice of hearings, 13732
Sugar price support: implementation of Food and Agriculture Act provisions, 34651
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7; H.R. 2), 15573, 15574, 15578, 15582, 15605, 15606, 15608-15610, 15613, 15693-15695, 15697, 15698, 15700-15702, 15704, 15718, 15719, 15724, 15735, 15736, 15740, 15751-15753, 15769
———conference report, 23972, 23979, 23980, 23985
Timber sales: establish an advisory committee on procedure (S. 1360), star print of report and text of bill, 22188
———limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29228, 29229, 29234, 29238, 29241
Timber sales procedure: establish an advisory committee on (S. 1360), 23994
U.S. Air Force: transporting 40-ton magnet to be tested in Russia, 19901
Veterans: permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments (S. 1421), 12735
———provide counseling (S. 1421), 12735
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33554, 34378, 34379, 34397, 34398
Vietnam-era veterans: extend delimiting period for readjustment programs, 33554
———opportunity to enter or complete readjustment assistance education and training programs, 32223, 32224
Wheat and feed grains: deferral of tax accounting for deficiency payments (S. 2327), 37821
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), time-limitation on amendment by, 32382
*Report*
Resources for Freedom, Paley Commission (1952 excerpts), 37244
*Statement*
House Procedure Relative to Bills, by, 27220
*Tables*
Consumption budgets for families (selected data), Bureau of Labor Statistics, 34379
Cost to consumer when an electric company pays $1,000 per acre for the land over Federal coal, 23985
Educational assistance to veterans, participation by State and type of training, 26894, 26895
U.S. import of selected minerals and metals (selected data), 37244
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 292 to S. 7, regulating surface mining operations, 15613
Amendment No. 529 to S. 1360, establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure, 23994
Amendments No. 66, 67 to S. 7, Federal-State cooperation to regulate surface mining operations, 7976
S. 2327, deferral of tax accounting for deficiency payments on wheat and feed grains, 37821
MELLON, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Mellon's Plan to Cut Taxes (1923), 4937
*Book*
Taxation—People's Business (excerpt), 10849
MELLON, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Way of Giving, 14719
MELLOR, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture in India, 3317
MELMAN, SEYMOUR
*Articles and editorials*
Planning for Conversion, 21570
MELMED, RONALD M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7500
MELROSE PARK, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
Peace Corps Volunteer Serves With Forestry Program in Malaysia, 18541
MELTON, ELLEN
*Articles and editorials*
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
MELTON, HOWELL W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 12029
MELTON, OLIVER Q., SR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 24587
MELTON, PAMELA R.
*Statement*
Unsolicited Telephone Advertising, 37853
MELTZER, ALLAN H.
*Statement*
Economic Policy in Carter Administration, 6234
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS *see also* COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; SENATE; VOTES IN HOUSE; VOTES IN SENATE.
*Addresses*
Farewell, Senator Philip A. Hart, 2480
Role of Republican Party in 95th Congress, Representative McClory, 963
Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations, Humanitarian Award Acceptance, Representative Wright, 16740
*Advertisements*
Code of Public Conduct, 8022
Taxpayers Sacrifice—Congress Takes Vacation, Plus Pay Boost, 4369
*Advisory Opinions*
Defining House Rule XLIV, Financial Disclosure, Committee on Ethics (House, Select), 38478
House Rules on Acceptance and Disclosure of Travel-Related Expenses, 38479
*Agenda*
Annual meeting of former, 15442
*Analysis*
Senate Code of Conduct (S. Res. 110), 8041
*Articles and editorials*
Abourezk Antidote (sundry), 6746, 6747
Another Congressional Pay Raise?, 6246
Another Ripoff Coming—Congressional Pay Raise, 3999
Another Side to Congressional Payraise Coin, 6769
Barbara Jordan Elected to Boston University Board of Trustees, 37729
Black Women Break Congressional Ground, 9545
Capitol Hill, 13919
Confronting Congressional Conflicts of Interest, by Representative Hamilton, 5911
Congress Should Have Its Pay Raise, 21383
Congress Trying To Put Lid on Outside Income, 4994
Congressional Earning Limit—'Twas a Misjudement, 32346
Congressional Earnings and Ethics, 5910, 5922
Congressional Ethics May Have Hollow Core, 8580, 9189
Congressional Pay Raise Remains an Issue, 37358
Congressional Pay Raise (sundry), 3923, 9584, 9585
Congressional Primer, Representative Udall, 2238
Congressional Record Is Not a Record, Senator Neuberger (1958), 33518
Congressional Veto Legislation, 3195
"Cover-Up" Breaking Down, 25671
Defending House's Outside Jobs, 7697
Del Clawson Leaving With Head High, 11501
Errand Boys for Constituents, 28290
Ethics Reforms (sundry), 8579, 10534
Every Congress Needs a Bauman Says Speaker O'Neill, 38115
"Evil" Hyde—Nice Enough to Be a Jekyll, 22618
Few Senators Lose Money in Office, 8335
Gammage-Paul Congressional Seat Determination, Representative Ammerman, 14435
Halleck Recalls Pre-Retirement Days, 36148
Happy Warrier Returns—Tribute to Hubert Humphrey, 36410
Happy Warrior Practices Magic, Representative Hawkins, 4519
Hayakawa Wants To Cut Through Verbal Thickets, 19045
Hold Their Feet to Fire, 4701
Home Is Not in the House, 7675
Hot-Blooded Obey Wins From Within, 6797
How Not to Criticize a Senator, Eugene J. McCarthy, 26075
Huddleston's Low Key, But Gets Things Done, 38495
Human Rights on Capitol Hill, 10549
Humphrey Strengthens Our Beliefs, 37290
Humphrey's Monument: His Service, 38589
Hurrah for Hubert Humphrey, 1054
Korean Payments, 7484
Korean Probe (sundry), 6222
Mahon—Unretiring Chairman Has Decided To Retire, 24796, 24824
Misrepresentation of Work—The Congressman's Work, 31290
Missouri Valley Congressmen and the New Deal, 1933-36, 17780
Money for Campaigns, 12131
More Pay, Higher Ethics, 2590
Most Expensive Loophole, 8594
New Deal Is Dead, 35865
New Faces in Congress Only Look Like Democrats, 31389
No Special Prosecutor This Time, 24142
Official's Net Worth Tells Nothing, 36720
Once More on Lobbying Bill, 28946
One of God's Angry Men—Parren Mitchell, 30722
Oppose Pay Raise!, 4856
Pay Raise—Make Me Take It, 3938
Pay Raises Not Justified (sundry), 3228
Pay Raises (sundry), 5607
Perpetrating Outrage in Congress, 5029
Persuasive Case for Raises, 2241
Play It, Sam, 19596
Press and "Koreagate", 32630
Proposed Pay Increase (sundry), 4546
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, 7815
Public Protection, 5061
Question of Ethics, 8578
Quiet Persuader—How Representative Foley Played Key Role in Farm Bill, 29760, 30051
Rationalize Our Regulation, 2063
Readers Oppose Pay Raise, 4368
Real Challenge—Public Confidence, 2881
Representative Lehman's Trip Termed Useful, 3847
Salute to Representative Mahon, 23617

Save Congress by Limiting It, 16708
Senate Ethics Debate, 8577
Senate Speechmakers and Coupon-Clippers, 8334
Senate's Chief Engineer, 19576
Senator Hubert Humphrey: Reflections on His Life, 31897
Senator Lugar's Interest in Politics Began in His Youth—His Mother, 35086
Senators on the Speaking Circuit, 8335
Senators Pass Up Raise, 8865
Separate Pay for Congress, 4497
Shadow of the Mafia Over Our Government, 29768
Smell of Maritime Money, 30680
South Korea's "Plan", 39638
Studds Opposes Selling AWACS to Iran, 32080
Taking the Sugar Without the Pill, 4297
Ted Kennedy's Earned, Not Inherited, Respect, 4879
TV and Congress, 17365
Tip O'Neill—Speaker of the House, 36218
Unsinkable Hubert Humphrey, 31894, 31897, 31947
Vocational Students in Internship Program, 21632
We Get What We Pay For, 24179
*Bills and resolutions*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: limit term on, for (see H.R. 6387)
Age requirements: lower (see H.J. Res. 58, 97)
Allowances: approval for adjusting (see H. Res. 19)
Attendance at sessions: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 187)
Campaign contributions: disposition of excess (see S. 962, 965; H.R. 4307)
Candidates: use of franking privilege by (see H.R. 9692)
Code of conduct: enact (see H.R. 3656)
Commission on Ethics: establish (see S. 290)
Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure: establish (see H.R. 3829)
Compensation: amend Constitution relative to increases (see S. J. Res. 5)
Conflict of interests: prevent (see S. 673)
Congressional Record: furnish 98 copies (see H.R. 890)
Congressional stationery: prohibit certain use of (see H.R. 6289, 10124, 10165, 10291)
Customs duties: prohibit special privileges relating to (see S. 1904)
Deaf persons: install telecommunication device for (see S. 1310; H.R. 6327, 7466, 7467, 7657, 8593, 8594)
Defeated or resigned members: prohibit travel abroad at Government expense (see S. 443; S. Res. 67; H.R. 122, 269, 389, 632, 864, 872, 971, 1735, 1878, 2008, 2062, 2469, 2892, 3177–3180, 3267, 3429, 3852, 3896, 4019)
Election campaigns: limited public financing (see H.R. 6171, 6209, 7190)
Elections: public financing (see H.R. 2979)
Employees: civil service retirement credit during break in service (see S. 1201)
Federal agencies: report and reimburse expenditures by, on behalf of (see H.R. 3137, 3865, 4118)
Federally owned property: notify Members of intended disposition (see H.R. 889, 1006)
Financial disclosure: require (see S. 113, 290, 383, 555, 673, 762; H.R. 1, 9, 517, 739, 946–948, 1097, 2325, 2326, 2619, 2716, 3828, 4183, 4195, 4453, 4949, 4950, 5061, 5193, 5583, 6142, 7401*)
Foreign governments: appoint special council to investigate influence by (see H. Res. 705)
Foreign travel: authorize payment for costs of certain (see S. Res. 179*)
Franked mail: prohibit use of, prior to election (see H.R. 849, 910, 1098, 2988)
Franked mailings: abolish (see H.R. 680)
———permit certain (see H.R. 9692)
———prohibit certain (see H.R. 647, 2361)
Income tax returns: personal preparation of (see H. Con. Res. 153)
Korea: establish commission to investigate payments made by (see S. Con. Res. 40; H. Res. 695, 722)
———investigate attempts to influence Members (see H. Con. Res. 126)
Lobbying activities: prohibit (see H.R. 7919)
Mail: establish system for distribution of (see H.R. 680)
———no cost to sender (see S. 1293; H.R. 455, 2067, 2867, 7563, 8177)
———reduced rates to (see S. 75)
Mandatory retirement: provide for (see H.J. Res. 270)
Nepotism: strengthen laws pertaining to (see H.R. 1104)
Pay recommendations: effectivity (see H.R. 1365, 1384)
Political contributions: tax credit for certain (see H.R. 6830)
Postal cards: special rate for (see H.R. 5769, 8026)
Postal Service: direct communications with (see H.R. 1239)
Public trust: restore (see H.R. 1831, 5338)
Removal from office: require, for certain association with criminals (see H.R. 7106)
Retirement benefits: provide reduced for those who remain in office after 70 years of age (see H.R. 611, 2071, 5209)
Rollcall votes: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 94)
Salaries: adjustment of (see S. 546, 1296; H.R. 2738, 3118, 3221, 3302, 3336, 3337, 3444, 3716, 3799, 3823, 4100, 4204, 4603, 4829, 5665, 5982, 6363, 6623, 8073, 8170, 8180, 8671–8673, 8821, 8905, 9282; H.J. Res. 304)
———conditions for (see H.R. 1852)
———disapprove increases (see S. 723; S. Res. 39, 50, 52, 66; H. Res. 115, 126, 129, 135, 152, 191, 197, 201, 211, 225, 243–245, 247, 249, 250, 253–255, 258–260, 263–265, 272, 276–278, 281, 288, 290–292)
———effectivity (see S. 168; H.R. 1924; H.J. Res. 75)
———eliminate automatic adjustments (see S. 964*; H.R. 3201, 3325, 3338, 4504, 4577, 4681, 4724, 4843, 5012, 5070, 5078, 5111, 5312, 5478, 5613, 5886, 6097, 7092)
———exempt from Federal Salary Act (see H.R. 2319, 3594)
———method for determining (see S. 723, 744, 1296; H.R. 2837, 2991, 3099, 3221, 3249, 3325, 3338, 3428, 3448, 3537, 3656, 3716, 3823, 4299, 4681, 4724, 5593)
———oppose President's recommendations for (see H. Con. Res. 79)
———payable, when total receipts exceed total outlays during fiscal year (see H.R. 3163)
———prohibit, when expenditures exceed receipts (see H.R. 6016)
———prohibit certain (see H.R. 5890, 5891, 7490)
———prohibit payment of, for failure to enact certain legislation (see H.R. 9532)
———reduce, when inflation levels are exceeded (see H.R. 3505, 5111)
———repeal (see S. 744; H.R. 3505, 3537, 3656, 3784, 4047)
———repeal cost-of-living adjustments to (see S. 944, 2172; H.R. 1815, 2037, 2431, 2666, 4186, 4251, 4265, 4285, 4344, 4355, 4644, 4845, 5111, 5249, 5332, 5358, 5728, 6439, 7091, 7092, 8170)
———require congressional approval to adjust (see H.R. 3445, 5665, 5886, 5966, 6097, 6623, 6699)
———require measures affecting to be adopted by rollcall vote (see H. Res. 783, 817)
———stagger rate of (see H. Con. Res. 95)
———take effect after the Congress approving them (see S. 303; H.R. 645, 1548, 1976, 2216, 2227, 2541, 3608, 8916)
Seminars: provide, for freshmen Members (see H.R. 1008)
Service Academy appointments: relieve responsibility of making (see H.R. 1951, 3868)
Social security coverage: provide for (see S. 2335; H.R. 10266, 10396)
State income taxes: designate home State as residence, for purposes of (see H.R. 6893*)
Student internship program: establish (see S. 1569; H.R. 1193)
Telecommunications devices for the deaf: provide for installation in offices of (see H.R. 6711)
Telephone service: provide toll-free to congressional districts (see H. Res. 153)
Terms of office: change (see H.J. Res. 200, 360)
———limit (see S.J. Res. 27, 28; H.J. Res. 18, 73, 77, 249, 254, 276, 293, 295, 535, 538, 543)
Travel abroad: limit use of foreign currency in (see S. 622)
Worst Congress in Years—Or Is It?, 32364
*Brief*
Congressional pay raise, U.S. Supreme Court, 7516
*Broadcasts*
Fallacy of ethics code, Gloria Steinem, 14427
Federal pay raise, David Cohen, 16778
Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Salaries, Peter Peterson, ABC Issues and Answers, 1695
Pay Increases, WGN (Chicago, Ill.), 5387
South Korean influence, interview of Senator Robert Byrd, 25697
*Financial statements*
Findley, Paul (newsletter), 2435
Goldwater, Barry, 7926
Koch, Edward I., 12694
Lent, Norman F., 10446
Mazzoli, Romano L., 22900
Ottinger, Richard L., 15148
Sarasin, Ronald A. (constituent service fund), 2431
Whalen, Charles W., Jr., 15433
*Interviews*
Freshman Congressman on ethics: Representative Caputo, 4680
Limit Lawmaker's Term in Office, with Senators Danforth and Cranston, 37676
Senator Hubert Humphrey: reflections on his life, by Lloyd Shearer, 31946
*Letters*
Appointment of special prosecutor to investigate Korean influence (sundry), 24141
Automatic raises for Congress? Representative Pressler, 4094
Code of conduct (sundry), Senator Robert C. Byrd, 8597
———David Cohen, 8062
Code of ethics administration, Comptroller General, 4989
Congressional lame duck travel, correspondence between Representative Schroeder and Internal Revenue Service, 3848
Congressional pay raise, Jerry Jircik for Alvin, Tex. Chamber of Commerce, 10973
Curtailment of early White House tours, Representative Hillis, 20687
Fiscal restraint, Dwayne Laws, 11499
GI education program criticism by Colman McCarthy, Veterans of Foreign wars, 31852
Honorarium restrictions (sundry), 37191
Investigation into alleged activities of South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress (sundry), 14410, 14411
Investigation of influence-buying, correspondence between Representative Holtzman and Attorney General Bell, 27277, 27278
Investigation of South Korean contributions to U.S. officials, 6221
Korean funds abuse, Representative Bill Young, 4985
Legislative criteria, Arlene Burkhart, 2806
Maryland income taxation status regarding Members, exchange between Representative Teague and Department of Justice, 38613, 38614
Military transport of congressional travel, Charles C. Blanton, 34784
Pay increase (1976), Senator Dole, 3240
———Representative Coleman, 4704
———Representative Harold Ford, 4706
———Representative Gephardt, 4068
———to President Carter, Representative Glickman, 4545
Require vote on pay increase, Representative Mazzoli to Speaker O'Neill, 4598



Retirement announcement, Representative Poage, 32338
Senate: certificates of appointments and elections, 4–6
Senate Code of Official Conduct, Senator Cannon, 31661
Senate Members: resignations, 3, 4
State income tax collection attempts, Representative Ichord, 19337
Tribute to Senators Eastland and Stennis, President Carter, 37098
Unauthorized use of Members' names by the Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms (sundry), Representative Shuster, 35862
Unauthorized use of Members' names in mass mailings (sundry), Representative Shuster, 35607
Use of special prosecutor in Korean bribery investigation, correspondence between Senator Dole and Attorney General Griffin Bell, 20994
*Lists*
Congressional rating practices meeting: attendees, 4535
Cosponsors of Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act (H.R. 1365), 3998, 25946
Cosponsors of Financial Disclosure Act (H.R. 1), 96, 2062, 12555
Cosponsors of H.R. 1365, Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 10288
Former Boy Scouts, 9524
Japanese-American parliamentary conference members, 31665
Legislation introduced in 95th Congress, Robert F. Drinan, 2512, 2513
Legislation introduced to deal with senior citizen problems, 19583, 19584
Percy, Charles H.: assets, 4898
Republican Task Force members, 32342
Salary raises and decreases, 3458
Senators serving 18 or more years, 37677, 37678
*Memorandums*
Legal Representation of the House, Its Members, Officials and Employees, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., 20962
Recording Senators' Attendace at Meetings of Their Committees, Library of Congress, 9687
*Messages*
Conflict-of-Interest Legislation, Harry S. Truman, 1951, 31313
Federal Salary Act Amendments (PM 22), President Ford, 1450
*Opinion polls*
Congressmen oppose Panama Canal Treaty, 39661
Personal income: results, 8578
*Poem*
Ten Forty, J. E. Prince, Jr., 10999
*Press releases*
Paul Simon issues financial statement, 11302
Saving pay hike, Representative Abdnor, 3934
*Questionnaires*
Arizona: 2d District, 28356
California: 35th District, 19313, 19319
Connecticut: 4th District, 36712, 36713
Illinois: 5th District, 37378, 37379
Kansas: 3rd District, 25605
New Jersey: 13th District, 29553, 29554
Ohio: 5th District, 28607
———16th District, 31481
Pennsylvania: 6th District, 33505, 33506
———13th District, 28622
Wisconsin: 9th District, 33817
*Questions and answers*
Pay Hike Quiz, 3927
*Remarks in House*
Accounts: provide for General Accounting Office audit, 1818
Campaign contributions: allow certain, 8636
———prohibit special interest groups (H.R. 6132), 10848
Car tags: reciprocity stickers for certain areas, 2495
Closed-circuit television: live coverage of House proceedings, 7676, 11508
Code of ethics: establish (H. Res. 287), 5932, 6216, 6269, 6422, 6458, 6553, 6757, 7009, 7274, 7663
———revise (H. Res. 287), 5885
Code of official conduct: certificate prepared by Representative Ichord relating to expenditures of lobbyists on, 16909
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (H. Res. 695), 23661
Committee records: right of access, 38470, 38472
Computers, health records and citizen rights: congressional briefing, 1833
Congressional adjournment: delay on issues, 32358
Congressional campaigns: public financing, 35873
Congressional Election Finance Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8092), 21626
Congressional ethics: earned income definition, 3343
Congressional expenses: review of questionable bills, 33194, 33195
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1365, 9282), 233, 345, 3485, 5607, 6458, 9380, 10288, 25945, 36309, 36314
———President Carter's support (H.R. 1365), 5523
———58 additional cosponsors, 25945
Congressional Record: reflect accurate proceedings on floor (H. Res. 479), 5113, 10543, 35518, 38911
Congressional retirement program: inequity of system, 32571
Congressional travel: accountability for funds, 3818
Constituent letters: instructions for writing, 34818
Contested seats: determination, 13956, 14075, 14435, 14762
Correcting record concerning vote: Long, Gillis, 34672
Cost-of-living pay adjustment: exempt from certain (S. 964), 21120
Defeated or resigned Members: prohibit travel abroad at Government expense, 1128, 3193, 3848
District travel: cost-of-living adjustments for reimbursements, 9078
———reimbursement of expenditures, 8361
Dread Legislative Itch, 37421
Earnings limitation: inequities, 32346
Election campaigns: public financing, 10968
Elections: public financing, 34987
Ethics standards: establish, 3400
Expenses and personnel records: audit, 9950
Financial benefits: delay effective date (H.R. 6623), 12321
Financial disclosure: require (H.R. 4183), 5790, 31724
———support, 328, 330
Financial Disclosure Act: enact, 96, 12555
Financial ethics: require, 5813
Foreign dignitaries: allow to address Congress, 5017
Foreign travel: prohibit, at public expense, for certain retiring and/or defeated, 943
Franked Mail Act: enact (H.R. 7792), 22478, 22481, 27727–27729
———provisions (H.R. 7792), 27727–27729
Franking privilege: abolish, 214
Helsinki's unfulfilled promise: vigil, 31723
House Members: controversial use of office accounts (slush fund), 2457
House of Representatives: extend term of office (H.J. Res. 630, 635), 34044, 34045, 34751
———postpone increase in allowances for office expenses (H. Res. 850, 877), 35625
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33603, 33604, 34817
Income tax: require each Member to prepare his own return (H. Con. Res. 153), 7408
Iowa: 5th District legislative questionnaire results, 34169
Kasten Congressional Club: operations and finances, 3189
Ketchum Congressional Club: operation and finances, 3865
Korea: efforts to influence Members, 39637
Korean business interests: investigate, 3199, 4094
Korean influence: appointment of special prosecutor to investigate, 23407, 23460, 23661, 23707, 24101, 24141, 25670, 25962, 27277, 28009, 29020, 32040, 32630, 35960, 35964, 35965, 35980, 36668, 38787
———response by Representative Derwinski to article in Washington Post relative to, 38787
———urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation of (H. Res. 868), 35960, 35964, 35980
Korean political contributions: investigate, 5000, 5147, 6221
Labor organizations: prohibit certain campaign contributions (H.R. 6650), 12335
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act: enact (H.R. 7401), 16246
Letters from constituents: asking for, 37055
McCarthy, Colman: criticism of Representative Teague, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
Military academies: congressional appointment of constituents, 7480
National priorities: 1977 issues, 1055
Outside income limitations: eliminate (H. Res. 287), 4515
Panama Canal: mail campaign, 33822
Pay: withhold when Congress fails to act on appropriations, 33499
Pay adjustments: summary of recommendations, 9949
———take effect after Congress approving them, 113, 9950
Pay Comparability Act: repeal, 1116
Pay increase, 1749, 1912, 2384, 2661, 3473, 3485, 3795, 3810, 3898, 3900, 3904, 3906, 3966, 3990, 3998, 3999, 4004
———change method of granting, 3904
———consider apart from code of ethics, 2068
———effective date (H.R. 8821), 27841
———efforts to delete money for, 12564, 12565
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living (H.R. 3201, 4251, 4825), 3802, 5964, 7020, 7069
———forego annual cost-of-living increase due October 1, 7020
———prohibit, 2872, 3928, 4068, 4094, 4364
———prohibit cost-of-living (H.R. 4504), 2867, 2872, 4068, 4985, 9071
———proposed, 4494, 4495, 4497–4506, 4509, 4515, 4517, 4521, 4576, 4577, 4580–4582, 4593, 4598, 4944, 5523, 5607, 5964, 6458, 7020, 7069, 7707, 8401, 10456
———public issue, 8871, 12328
———repeal cost-of-living, 1753
———repeal (H. Res. 115), 1719
———require vote, 3457, 4094, 4117, 4495, 4497–4506, 4515, 4576, 4581, 4593, 4598, 5607, 8401, 10456
———retain, 21374, 21627, 21635, 21636, 22108, 24178
———separate from other Federal employees in determining, 2384
———step-by-step, 2661
Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1365, 9282), 3990, 3998, 4944, 36314
Pennsylvania: 13th District questionnaire results, 28622
Pensions: voting procedures on bill to authorize new computation method, 33430
Position on missed votes: Abdnor, James, 30014
———Allen, Clifford, 31559
———Ambro, Jerome, 38874
———AuCoin, Les, 36953
———Bauman, Robert, 34672
———Beard, Edward P., 33730
———Bingham, Jonathan B., 31283
———Bonker, Don, 29589
———Breckinridge, John B., 30307, 37365, 37366
———Collins, Cardiss, 34851
———Conyers, John, 30706, 34159, 38831
———Corcoran, Tom, 37731, 37732
———Cornwell, David L., 34035
———Danielson, George E., 39059
———Dodd, Christopher J., 34136
———Downey, Thomas J., 30248
———Edgar, Robert W., 28609, 30992
———Fish, Hamilton, 36993, 36994
———Forsythe, Edwin B., 31483
———Fountain, L. H., 29508, 29509, 29623
———Gilman, Benjamin A., 29484, 32040
———Harkin, Tom, 38819
———Heftel, Cecil, 32085

———Hyde, Henry J., 36673
———Kazen, Abraham, 36690
———Kasten, Robert W., Jr., 31345, 38390, 39069
———Keys, Martha, 34145, 36141
———Kostmayer, Peter, 36027
———Lehman, William, 29306, 30715, 32556
———Long, Gillis, 37445
———Lundine, Stanley, 37391
———Mazzoli, Romano L., 30256, 31014, 36141, 36142, 38816
———McClory, Robert, 32053
———McDonald, Larry, 38643
———McKinney, Stewart B., 28155, 30582
———Meyner, Helen S., 34131
———Mikva, Abner J., 30960, 32536, 34720, 37013, 38470, 38951
———Moore, W. Henson, 36408
———Nolan, Richard, 31504
———Ottinger, Richard, 36036
———Patten, Edward J., 35375
———Pursell, Carl D., 30035
———Roncalio, Teno, 28729
———Ryan, Leo J., 20196, 30478, 31999, 36394
———Santini, Jim, 31851
———Sarasin, Ronald A., 28041, 29497, 29498, 32045, 34262, 35059, 39668, 39684, 39698
———Schroeder, Patricia, 35606
———Sebelius, Keith G., 39070
———Simon, Paul, 34672
———Stark, Fortney H., 34774
———Steers, Newton, I., Jr., 37356, 38789
———Stockman, Dave, 37351
———White, Richard C., 39054
———Wolff, Lester L., 29507, 37439
———Young, Don, 32812
Position on nonrecorded votes: Kildee, Dale E., 31669
Privilege increases, 33500
Project Happy: tribute, 231
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act: enact (H.R. 5275), 8382
Public officials: financial disclosures, 208
Public service: dedication of individuals, 31294
Quadrennial Presidential Commission: reduce role (H.R. 4504), 9071
Ratings of performance: investigation into organizational procedures, 4535
Retirement benefits: increase (H.R. 9262), 30881
Salaries: defer increases until following Congress, 113
———defer pay increases (H.R. 9282), 228, 38078
———deny cost-of-living increase to (H.R. 5024), 7449
———proposed increase, 4505, 4506, 4545, 4546, 4548, 4673, 4677, 4678, 4680, 4684, 4686, 4688, 4689, 4694, 4704, 4705, 4798, 4985, 4990, 5024, 5111, 5113, 5117, 5152
———require balanced budget before increasing, 12124
Senior citizen intern program: create (H. Res. 673–675), 13868, 22106
Slush fund accounts: ban use of, 3820
Social security: participation in program, 1842
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate allegations of foreign influence, 22118, 23380, 23941, 24605
———provisions of emergency rule (H. Res. 694) to discharge bill (H.R. 8125) from committee, 23942
Special Prosecutor Act: provisions (H.R. 8125), 22118
Staff (publication): cost of producing, 14745
State income taxes: designation of home State as residence for purposes of (H.R. 6893), 22483, 22488, 22889
———exempt from other than home State (H.R. 6893), 17493, 17516
———treat home State as residence (H.R. 6893), 17497
Stationery: prohibit nonofficial mass mailing use (H.R. 6289), 11308
Teague, Representative: attack by Colman McCarthy, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
Term of office: expand, 8618
———limit (H.J. Res. 538), 4099, 9537, 21340
Travel allowances, 33714
Vocational interns: provide for, 21632
*Remarks in Senate*
Campaign contributions: prohibit other use (S. 966), 7179
Cargo preference: opposition to proposed legislation, 30680
Clerk-hire allowances: study, 7965
Code of Official Conduct: establish Senate (S. Res. 110), 7349
———provisions of Senate (S. Res. 110), 7322
———travel expenses (S. Res. 319), 36833
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. Res. 110), 31661
Common Cause: critique of material disseminated concerning certain Senators, 33572, 33573
Comparability pay increase: deferment (S. 964), 7094, 7125
Conduct: procedures to investigate illegal or unethical (S. Res. 26), 695
Congressional Ethics Act: introduction (S. 762), 4820
Constituent services: increase efficiency in providing, 28289
Dole, Robert: district office accounts, 26387
Duty free entry: prohibit (S. 1904), 24311
Eastland, James O., and Stennis, John C.: tribute for service, 37098
Employees: civil service retirement credit during break in service (S. 1201), 9815
Finances: public disclosure (S. 762), 4820
Financial disclosure: require (S. 113; S. Res. 11), 44, 863
———require (S. 383), 1684
———responsibility to file, 1551
Financial statements: reporting of spouse's interests, 20775
Honoraria: prohibit accepting, 836
———restrictions on provisions, 37190
Korean influence investigation: lack of cooperation from Korean Government, 36246
Korean influence peddling: use of Food-for-Peace Program funds, 25688
Legislative branch: include in social security system (S. 2335), 38227
Mail rates: eliminate in matter sent to (S. 1293), 11161
———reduction in matter sent to (S. 75), 631
Overseas travel: U.S.-owned local currency payments (S. 622), 3660
Pay increase: deny unless to take effect not earlier than next Congress (S. 168), 769
———effective not earlier than next Congress (S. 303), 1503
Pay system: reform (S. 1296), 11170
———reform (S. 744), 4730
Percy, Charles H.: financial disclosure, 4897
Position on missed votes: Dole, Robert, 32990
———Humphrey, Hubert H., 31663, 33121
———Sasser, Jim, 37669
———Stevenson, Adlai E., 29297, 36865
———Thurmond, Strom, 31884
Proxmire, William: tribute on voting record, 13130
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20956, 21323
Randolph, Jennings: tributes, 758–760
Salaries: constitutional restraints (S.J. Res. 5), 770
———history, 12479
———increase, 2677, 2878, 2881, 3225, 3231, 3293, 3504, 4296, 4327, 4366, 4722, 10922
———overview of procedures to increase, 12229, 12986, 13002
———proposed increases, 1712
———Quadrennial Commission proposals, 273
Salary adjustments: eliminate automatic, 9661
Salary increase: cloture motion, 3233
———disapproval (S. Res. 39), 1448
———disapproval (S. Res. 52), 2582
———repeal, 9661
Senate: code of conduct, 6861
———code of conduct (S. Res. 110), 7925, 7963, 7964, 8018, 8020, 8063, 8104, 8263, 8333, 8355, 8542, 8576, 8602, 8776, 8815, 8851, 8967, 9023, 9060, 9098, 9105, 9147, 9163, 9410, 9411, 9499, 9684, 9754, 9756, 9760, 9764, 9773, 9787, 10044, 10068, 10467, 10525, 10922
———reduction of travel expenses (S. Res. 67, 68), 3293
———resignations and appointments, 3
———swearing-in ceremony, 7
———tribute to Senators serving over 30 years, 37333, 37334
Senate Code of Official Conduct: rulings, 32992
Senate committee reorganization: effects of reassignments, 13984
Senators: foreign travel expense payments (S. Res. 179), 16566
Senators, officers, candidates and staff: financial disclosure statements, 12214
Senior citizens' internship program: create (S. Res. 219), 23337, 23367
Special Commission to Investigate Illegal Korean Payments: establish (S. Con. Res. 40), 24005
State income taxes: exemption (H.R. 6893), 19519
State taxes: exemption, 19642
Telecommunication devices: provide for deaf and speech impaired (S. 1310), 11189
Terms of office: limit (S.J. Res. 27, 28), 5158, 5160
Travel outside U.S.: prohibit to those not reelected (S. 443), 2164
Young, Senator: 80th birthday, 38496
*Reports*
Annual Cost-of-Living Adjustments (excerpts), Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, 7096
Attitudes Toward Campaign Financing, 22136
Congressional Pay Raise, Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Presidential Pay Recommendations, 7756
Establishing a Code of Conduct for Members, Officers, and Employees of U.S. Senate (excerpts), Senate Special Committee on Official Conduct, 9165
Good Life of a Congressional Recess, Representative Findley, 4946
Legislation Sponsored, 95th Congress, 1st session, Representative Dellums, 35074–35076
Pay Raise Controversy, Democratic Study Group, 8872
State Taxation of Instrumentalities of Federal Government, 19520
Status of Korean Influence Investigation, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House), 25963, 32040, 36668
*Reports to constituents*
Ambro, Jerome A., 14227
Ammerman, Joseph S. (Congressional Ethics), 5113
Applegate, Douglas (voting record), 16758
Armstrong, William L. (office expenditures), 25993
———(voting record), 12834
Baucus, Max (voting record), 34836–34844
Bingham, Jonathan B. (voting record), 9305, 16154
Brademas, John (95th Congress Achievements Checklist), 37490–37496
Burke, J. Herbert, 24191
Carr, Bob (voting record), 20870
Conyers, John, 35630, 35631
Dornan, Robert K. (voting record), 9715
Hamilton, Lee H. (Agriculture Act of 1977), 25361
———(Arms Debate), 8865
———(Battle Against Inflation), 11514
———(Big Year for Farmer), 7821
———(Cancer Battle), 11082
———(Carter Administration), 37893
———(Carter Cabinet), 992
———(Carter's Economic Package), 1820, 2401
———(Carter's Environmental Message), 18095
———(Changing Climate), 4105
———(Congressional Ethics), 4561
———(Controlling the Federal Budget), 29146
———(Economic Issues for 1978), 39727
———(Economy and Inflation), 28093
———(Energy Challenges), 38091
———(Energy Primer), 16785



———(Farm Exports), 32551
———(Good Word for Congress), 15457
———(Government Reform), 39737
———(Human Rights), 23646
———(Improving Regulatory System), 5118
———(Inaugural Impressions), 3457
———(Invigorated Rural Development Policy), 36694
———(Leadership and Public Good), 24190
———(Mandatory Retirement), 35358
———(National Energy Act), 28354
———(Natural Gas Shortage), 6004
———(Nuclear Power), 14422
———(Panama Canal Treaty), 31489
———(Pornography), 21608
———(President's Energy Plan), 13617
———(Public Jobs), 9974
———(Quality Education), 33500
———(Refinancing Social Security), 38630
———(Reforming Social Security), 29163
———(Reorganizing the Federal Bureaucracy), 22862
———(Resource Crisis), 17230
———(Saccharin and Laetrile), 29543
———(Silent Invasion), 19333
———(South Korean Probe), 26633
———(Steel Industry), 37553
———(Tax Reform), 28609
———(Television Impact), 20461
———(Terrorism), 10966
———(Welfare Reform), 12574, 30256
———(95th Congress, 1st session), 37783
Hansen, George, 38366
Harkin, Tom (voting record), 18557
Hatfield, Mark O., 16428
Hollings, Ernest F. (Panama Canal), 30446
Javits, Jacob, 2038
Ketchum, William M. (response to Korean investigation questionnaire), 20668
Keys, Martha (voting record), 27831
Krebs, John (voting record), 15461
Leach, Jim (voting record), 27823
Lehman, William (voting record), 17889
Long, Clarence D. (response to Korean investigation questionnaire), 22894
Long, Gillis W. (Carter Energy Proposals), 13039
Mazzoli, Romano L. (voting record), 12580, 13186, 17036, 17474, 22097, 23964
McIntyre, Thomas J., 530
Mikva, Abner (voting record), 19349
Murtha, John P. (Remember the Ozone Layer?), 9082
Patten, Edward J. (Economic Stimulus Programs), 10583
———(voting record), 12592
Pike, Otis G. (voting record), 37797–37799
Schroeder, Patricia (voting record), 17376
Scott, William L., 6126, 27565, 34439
Steiger, William A. (Volunteer Army), 3436
Stokes, Louis, 39645–39647
Wolff, Lester L., 14441, 35367
———(Congress Facing Varied Problems), 8087
Zablocki, Clement (Legislative record: 95th Congress, 1st session), 39729
*Ruling*
Senate Code of Official Conduct, 32993–32996
*Song*
Ethics Refrain—Pay Raise, 6302
*Statements*
Blue Collar Caucus Goals, 11002
Congressional Campaign Public Financing, Representative Ambro, 16155
———Representative McHugh, 16766
Congressional Influence, Alan Griswood, 22847
Congressional Pay Increase, Representative Abdnor, 3934
———Senator Robert C. Byrd, 2212
———President Carter, 4945
———Representative Glickman, 4545
———Representative Hall, 4522
———Representative Hannaford, 4678
———Representative Kasten, 3879
———Representative Lehman, 5013
———Representative Lundine, 3990
———Representative Austin Murphy, 3952
———Representative Quayle, 4117
———Representative Rinaldo, 4689
———Representative Sawyer, 3898
Congressional Record Verbatim Reporting of Proceedings, New York County, N.Y. Lawyers' Association, 38911
Congressional Reform (H. Res. 766), Republican Task Force, 32342
Financial Accountability, Representative Oberstar, 4131
———Representative Patterson, 3902
Finding the Legal and Ethical Way, 8644
Korean Influence Investigation, Representative Holtzman, 27277
———Leon Jaworski, 29020
Office Accounts (Slush Fund), Representative Panetta, 2457
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555), Senator Abourezk, 20961
Senate Code of Ethics Enforcement, Senator Haskell, 9105
World Population Concerns, Japanese-American Parliamentary Group, 31665
*Summaries*
Financial Ethics, House Commission on Administrative Review, 4693
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act (H.R. 7401), 16247
Voting record of Representative Zablocki, 39730
*Tables*
Labor unions: 1976 congressional campaign contributions, 14547
Longest serving Senators as of November, 37334
Salaries: effect of proposed rollback, 21385
———selected data, 3237
*Texts of*
S. 555, Public Officials Integrity Act, 21007
S. 964, cost-of-living adjustment deferment, 7125
*Transcript*
Congressional Inaction on Korean Bribery Scandal, Representatives Walker and Kostmayer, 23462–23464
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS FOR PEACE THROUGH LAW
*Address*
Great Britain's Policy on Developing Nations, Frank Judd, 2022
MEMORIAL DAY
*Addresses*
Concern for America's Future, John F. Stanfield, 24171
Invisible Flag, Sam Brenner, 23220
*Bills and resolutions*
May 30: designate (see H.R. 2467, 7232, 8759)
———designate as public holiday (see H.J. Res. 100, 356)
*Poem*
Lest We Forget, Thomas J. Boulet, 16762
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 17029
Philadelphia, Pa.: observance, 17041
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 17084
MEMORIAL DAY FOR FIREFIGHTERS
*Remarks in Senate*
Proclaim (S.J. Res. 101), 38520
MEMPHIS, TENN.
*Bills and resolutions*
Home of the blues: recognize as (see S. Res. 335*)
Memphis Slim: recognize as ambassador of good will (see S. Res. 336*)
*Remarks in House*
National Symphony Orchestra: community performance, 13604
*Remarks in Senate*
Home of the blues: recognition (S. Res. 335), 39237
MEMPHIS SLIM *see* CHATMAN, PETER.
MEMPHIS (TENN.) COMMERCIAL APPEAL
*Articles and editorials*
Big Bucks, 24679
Conservation—No Other Way, 13612
Elvis Went From Rags to Riches, 28435
Energy Crisis: It's Just Beginning, 4674
Handicapped Education—Solemn Commitment, 15687
Memphian Wins Title in Pageant, 28894
Memphis Night at Kennedy Center, 13604
Operation PUSH, 9134
Roll Out the Barrel, 28295
*Letter*
Bergland's farm policy, Clyde Wallace, 12598
MEMPHIS (TENN.) PRESS-SCIMITAR
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Issue, 30867
Elvis Presley, 28436
Inventive Brothers Build Complex Robot Monsters, 7686
Memphian Begins Reign as Miss Black America, 28893
Paperwork Disaster, 17011
Senator Abourezk, 4824
Shepherd Tate—A Man Who Gets Things Done, 28610
MEMPHIS (TENN.) TRI-STATE DEFENDER
*Articles and editorials*
Make Brotherhood Year Long Effort, 6012
MENA, ISMAEL
*Letter*
Chilean political torture, 16774
MENADIONE DIMETHYLPYRIMIDINOL BISULPHITE *see* TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
MENDED HEARTS, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
Heart disease information organization: tribute, 23373
MENDELEVICH, IOSEF
*Letter*
Soviet prisoners of conscience, Representative Zeferetti, 38317
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22126, 38317
MENDELSOHN, ROBERT
*Affidavit*
Financial statement, 15833
*Articles and editorials*
Money Cloud (sundry), 23488–23490
*Remarks in Senate*
Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Policy, Budget and Administration, 15833
Department of the Interior: nomination, 23486
*Statement*
Nomination to be Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Policy, Budget and Administration, 15833
MENDOLA, GUY
*Address*
Columbus Day Observance, Order of Italian Sons and Daughters of America, Weirtonian Lodge, West Virginia, 34769
MENNINGER FOUNDATION
*Statements*
Coordination of Private and Public Resources in Mental Health Field, 24324
Mission for Second Half-Century, 24325
MENOTTI, GIAN CARLO
*Statement*
Spoleto U.S.A., by, 19557
MENRIOT, PETER J.
*Articles and editorials*
International Labor Organization—Challenge for World Labor, 32827
MENSE, D. CRAIG
*Articles and editorials*
War Powers Flop, 7227
MENTAL HEALTH *see also* HEALTH.
*Addresses*
Accountability, Public Policy, and Psychiatry, Anne R. Somers, 20791
Common Concept of Mental Health, Senator Javits, 39507
Georgetown University Honorary Degree Acceptance on Behalf of Rose F. Kennedy, Senator Kennedy, 32584
Handicapped Problems, Representative Ottinger, N.Y. State Educators of Emotionally Disturbed, 7832

Homeward Bound Facility Dedication, Senator Humphrey, New Hope, Minn., 14315
Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation, Secretary of HEW Califano, 37407
Organic Brain Diseases, Robert N. Butler, 23090
Profession Worthy of Public Trust, Robert W. Gibson, 26957
*Articles and editorials*
Battered Teacher, 22282
Bill Sackter's Triumph, 28302
Epilepsy—Brain Disorder Can Affect Anyone, Anytime, 18455
GPK Products, Inc.—Business With a Lot of Heart, 34973
Jennie—A Special Child, 34526
Lucy Hess Sees Attitudes Change in 35 Years in Mental Health Work, 35115
Mentally Retarded Couple—Past and Future (series), 29409-29415
New Roads for Treatment, 5722
Rugged New Vistas for Handicapped, 32476
Social Geography, 25605
State Home Exodus (series), 24532-24534
Westchester, N.Y. Guidance Center Celebrates 35th Anniversary, 11080
*Bills and resolutions*
Advocacy services: establish (see H.R. 1222)
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 4976*)
Autistic children: accelerate research in care and treatment of (see H.R. 2151)
Crimes against the United States: improve system dealing with (see H.R. 765)
Division of Minority Mental Health Programs: establish (see S. 2373)
Education expenses: tax deduction for (see H.R. 585)
———tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 3522)
Education programs: fund equally with other programs (see H.R. 998)
Federal aid programs: prohibit discrimination by (see H.R. 1995)
Fort DeRussy, Hawaii: establish clinic in facilities of (see S. 132; H.R. 5232)
Grants: continue granting outside catchment areas (see H.R. 1964)
Health and psychiatric care: provide (see H.R. 8660)
Income tax: deduction for maintenance expenses (see H.R. 1101)
Income tax exemption: provide additional (see H.R. 1764, 3935, 4554)
———provide for certain trust funds (see H.R. 3932)
Institutionalized persons: redress deprivation of rights of (see S. 1393; H.R. 2439, 9400)
———reduces deprivation of rights of (see H.R. 7053)
Medical tax deduction: allow for expenses incurred in maintaining a retarded individual (see H.R. 1962)
Psychosurgery: prohibit in federally connected facilities (see H.R. 7371)
Rape: establish National Center for Prevention and Control (see H.R. 2617)
*Essay*
Madigan, Peter, 7261
*Program*
Georgetown University honorary degree presentation to Rose F. Kennedy, 32584, 32585
*Remarks in House*
Fair Labor Standards Act: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Handicapped: provide for education of (H.R. 6692), 13940
Home of Guiding Hands, Calif.: rehabilitation facility for mentally retarded, 25968
Kennedy Foundation Special Olympics Bowling Tournament: to be held in Arlington, Tex., 38050
Manhattan Psychiatric Center: patient abuse, 21108
Maryland Council, Knights of Columbus: Tootsie Roll Campaign for Handicapped, 25348
Medicaid: provide for inpatient psychiatric treatment (H.R. 4226), 5795
Medicare: include services of community centers (H.R. 6260), 11081
———inclusion of community centers (H.R. 7364), 16148
Minimum wage regulations: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
National Mental Health Association: tribute, 35120
National mental health insurance program: establish (H.R. 8660), 25949
Northern New Jersey Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite: fundraising achievements, 28080
Rehabilitation Institute on Long Island, N.Y.: tribute, 5404
Rights of the handicapped: determine, 37417
Santa Barbara, Calif., Council for the Retarded: silver anniversary, 21611
Sperry Softball League: tribute, 17012
Television viewing: effects on behavior, 22074
*Remarks in Senate*
Comprehensive health program: coverage of services under, 39507
Debilitating conditions: special needs of people with hidden, 26935
Epilepsy: study, 18455
Fort DeRussy, Hawaii: use of, for clinic (S. 132), 683
Hallmark Hall of Fame presentation, "Emily, Emily": tribute, 4460
Medicare: include community mental health centers (S. 47), 575
Minority Mental Health Program Act: introduction (S. 2373), 39274
New Hope, Minn.: dedication of facility for severely handicapped, 14314
Nutrition: link with mental illness, 21910
*Reports*
Handicapped VA Employees, 13365
Minnesota Pilot Project, Sharing Life in the Community, Inc., 13545
Preventing Mental Retardation—More Can Be Done, Comptroller General Staats, 34525
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals—Alternative Report, 30430
*Statements*
Behavioral Disorders and Nutrition, 21911
Coordination of Private and Public Resources in Mental Health Field, Menninger Foundation, 24324
Mental Health Concerns, Carlton B. Goodlett, 22616
Mental Retardation, Senator Humphrey, 34525
Mission, Menninger Foundation, 24325
Use of the Arts for Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963
*Study*
Combat Neurosis in Inner-City Schools, Alfred M. Bloch, 22280
MENTAL RETARDATION *see* MENTAL HEALTH.
MEOLA, LINDA
*Remarks in House*
Sears, Roebuck & Co. Citizen of the Year, 1828
MERAMEC RIVER
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Danforth's Arguments on Dam, 10529
MERCER COUNTY, W. VA.
*Announcement*
National Bellamy Award, 1977, 19197
*Remarks in Senate*
Princeton High School: national Bellamy awardee, 19197
MERCER UNIVERSITY, GA.
*Statement*
Government and Education, Rufus C. Harris, 24483
MERCHANT MARINE
*Addresses*
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
Law of the Sea Conference, Bernardo Zuleta, 9242
Maritime Cargo Equity, Representative John Murphy, London Seatrade Conference, 11786
Maritime Fleet Strength, Representative John Murphy, AFL-CIO, 10854
Progress in Great Lakes Shipping, John J. Dwyer, 28059
Sailors' Hospital Began Hawaii Public Health, Jerrold M. Michael, 29808
Strategic Mobility at Sea, John D. Johnson, Jr., 38673
Waterway Fuel Tax Compromise, John A. Creedy, 30486
*Advertisement*
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Environment, 14455
*Analyses*
Ocean Oil Spill Future Preparations, Jerome Milgram, 16527
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act (S. 898), 8563
*Appointments*
U.S. Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 3377, 6447
*Articles and editorials*
Airline-Type Controls on Oil Tankers, 5861
Argo Merchant—Still an Issue, 16520
Bailout of Seatrain's Tankers, 598
Barge Bilge, 19182
Barge Industry's Free Ride Coming to End?, 34962
Cargo Preference—Sold to the Highest Bidder, 29138
Cargo Preference Bill (sundry), 30793-30795
Cargo Preference Legislation (sundry), 28314-28318
Cargogate Papers, 28320
Carter Shift on Cargo Preference (sundry), 25691, 25692
Carter's Political Debts, 34184
Chronic Oil Spills, 2553
Farm Trade and the Canal, 39612
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
Ham Operator Saves Ship, 25624
Ice Breakers May Ship Canadian Gas, 10686
Interfering With the Law, 31849
Keeping Promises—Cargo Preference Bill, 29505
Liberia Owns 2 Ships, Registers 2,546, 11074
Liberian Fleet Steered by Big Business, 5416
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Administrative Nightmare, 32809
Making Tankers Safer, 995
Maritime Lobby Payoff, 27790
Maritime Lobby's Triumph, 24094, 26238, 26632
Oil and Water, Representative Studds, 7900
Oil on the Waters, 16519
Oil Spills Small Part of Problem, 1344
Oil Spills (sundry), 804-811
Oil Tanker Threat (sundry), 988, 995
Oil-Tanker Fleets To Increase Safety, S9224
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, 33542
Politics and Shipping, 27852
Protect American Shores, 2840
Red Tape May Capsize River Rafts, 9825
Richardson's Helping Hand, 3584
Safety of LNG Tankers, 11200
Seeking Some Alternatives for Naval Force, 25130
Shipping Merchants—Incidence of Mishaps, 988
Smell of Maritime Money, 30680
Soviet Merchant Fleet, 20354
Street Smarts of a Seafaring Man, 32799
Tanker Blow Up Provides Insight Into Oil Shipping, 5803
Tanker Mishaps Stir Up National Anxiety (series), 5150
Union Locks Maritime Academy Graduates Out, 960
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, 33543
War Over Alaska's Fisheries, 21640
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
*Bills and resolutions*
Academies: appoint students as reserve midshipmen (see H.R. 1091, 3922, 7501)
———increase subsistence payments for students at (see S. 1241)
———Guam and Virgin Islands nominations for appointments to (see H.R. 3489, 4997)



Agricultural commodities: subsidize the ship freight cost of exporting certain surplus (see H.R. 5287)
Alaskan oil: transportation routes (see H.R. 2456)
*Bomar* (vessel): document in coastwise trade (see H.R. 8752)
Cargo security: improve (see S. 1188)
Cargo vessels: rate assistance to non-contiguous States (see H.R. 8836)
*Chautauqua* (vessel): use as exhibition and education center (see H.R. 7472)
Coastwise laws: penalties for violations (see H.R. 1038)
Commercial fishing vessels: Federal licensing inside State boundaries (see H.R. 8831)
Commercial navigation: waters not being used for, determine (see H.R. 369)
Common carriers: regulation of certain (see H.R. 6034, 10276)
Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea: implement (see S. 1757; H.R. 186)
Deepwater Port Act: authorize appropriations (see S. 891*; H.R. 6401*)
Drydock facilities: use of industrial development bonds for (see H.R. 1338)
Firefighting program: establish (see H.R. 1456)
Fishermen: reimbursement of seized commercial (see H.R. 4140*)
Fishery conservation zone: clarify definition of U.S. vessels (see H.R. 2564, 4165, 4166)
———regulation of vessels entering (see H.R. 2427, 3336)
Foreign vessels: permit passenger transportation by certain (see H.R. 2909)
Foreign-flag vessels: passenger transportation between Puerto Rico and United States (see H.R. 5811)
Fuels: prohibit discharging at sea (see H.R. 551)
*Fundy Pride* (vessel): document (see H.R. 7879)
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway: feasibility of extending the navigation season (see H.R. 2442)
Great Lakes Pilotage Act: limit liability of U.S. registered pilots (see H.R. 7777)
Gulfport Harbor, Mississippi: deepen channel (see H.R. 2999)
Inflatable boats: exempt from regulation (see H.R. 5476)
———exempt from regulations (see S. 1076; H.R. 5476, 5534)
———permit use of foreign built (see S. 1986; H.R. 8715)
Inland waterway: establish user fees for (see S. 923; H.R. 4339)
Intercoastal Shipping Act: amend (see H.R. 6503*)
Intermodal transportation: establish structural requirements for containers engaged in foreign trade (see H.R. 8159)
———facilitate (see H.R. 6089)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (see S. 2346; H.R. 10390)
International maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services: establishment of (see S. 2211; H.R. 9647)
International waters: protection from pollution (see H.J. Res. 134)
Interstate commerce: normal flow between Pacific Islands and west coast (see S. 23)
Intervention on the High Seas Act: amend, relative to pollution (see H.R. 188)
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: clarify coverage of employees in recreational boat industry (see S. 2020; H.R. 9447, 9747)
*Manatra II* (vessel): license for passenger carrying (see S. 1044; H.R. 7123)
Marine Pollution Control Zone: establish (see S. 885, 886)
Maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to students at State (see H.R. 1950, 2360)
Maritime heritage preservation program: establish (see H.R. 9320, 9593)
Maritime programs: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1019*; H.R. 4963*)
Mobile Harbor: modification of (see H.R. 5770)
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Management: establish (see S. 447)
National Defense Reserve Fleet: acquire mariner class vessels for (see H.R. 7278*)
National sea grant program: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4114, 4301*)
National Trust for the Preservation of Historic Ships: establish (see H.R. 1010)
Navigable waters: jurisdiction of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 1596)
———redefine (see S. 597; H.R. 5372)
Navigation laws: public notice to waive certain (see H.R. 1036)
Nonnational carriers: minimum rate provisions (see H.R. 7026)
Ocean dumping: permits for (see H.R. 5282, 5851)
Oil and hazardous substances: fund to finance removal of (see S. 493)
Oil and petroleum products: extend laws governing transportation of, to include Virgin Islands (see H.R. 8761)
Oil imports: transport on U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 568, 682; H.R. 712, 1037, 3977, 4056, 4337, 4784)
Oil shipments: include U.S. Virgin Islands under coastwise laws (see H.R. 3046)
Oil tanker safety: provide for (see H.R. 4570)
Passenger vessels: amend law relative to application to certain U.S. (see H.R. 6787)
Pollution by substances other than oil: implement protocol relating to (see S. 2380; H.R. 188)
Pollution from ships: implement international convention for prevention of (see S. 2346; H.R. 10390)
Port authorities: provide grants to, for protection from fire and other hazards (see H.R. 8756)
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (see S. 1056; H.R. 711, 3796, 4055, 4783, 4860, 4861, 5118, 5267)
Public ports: grant program for protection of (see H.R. 362)
*Quoddy Pride* (vessel): document (see H.R. 7502)
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (see S. 1543; H.R. 7252)
Rebating practices: solution to (see S. 2008; H.R. 9518, 9819)
Safety: improve (see S. 715)
St. Lawrence Seaway: sense of Congress relative to toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 344, 362, 375, 381, 396)
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.: restructure financing of (see H.R. 9999, 10393)
*Scuba King* (vessel): document in coastwise trade (see S. 1580)
Seamen: documentation of (see S. 2165)
Seaports: development grants for certain (see S. 2348; H.R. 7948, 8109)
Shipbuilding: encourage oil tanker production (see S. 61)
Shipping Act: amend (see S. 887)
———consider States and territories as U.S. citizens under (see S. 291)
State-owned carriers: regulate (see H.R. 7025, 9998)
Steamship companies: eliminate competitive deficiencies (see H.R. 6224)
Tonnage measurement: simplify (see H.R. 184)
Transportation: assure essential (see S. 1077; H.R. 6459, 7310)
Tug-barge systems: certification and inspection (see H.R. 1045)
U.S.-flag vessels: amend laws relative to (see S. 2386)
———encourage use of (see H. Con. Res. 226)
———prohibit competition with (see H.R. 2909)
———promote construction of (see H.R. 9578)
U.S. Coastal Cadets: incorporate (see S. 1497)
User charges: payment of, by certain shallow-draft cargo vessels (see H.R. 3132)
Vessels: amend act relative to certain passenger (see H.R. 3421)
———amend laws relative to privileges of (see S. 2158)
———documentation of (see S. 2166; H.R. 187)
———exempt from duty supplies for certain (see S. 369)
———extend age qualification for operating-differential subsidies (see S. 1833; H.R. 5859, 6373, 6758, 8276; H.J. Res. 542)
———inspection of certain (see H.R. 4021, 6506)
———loan guarantees on certain (see H.R. 7304)
———prohibit taking certain equipment from federally documented (see S. 2229)
———standards for certain (see S. 1056; H.R. 2427, 5006)
———tonnage measurement of (see S. 881)
*Broadcast*
Oil-Dark Sea, Harry Reasoner, American Information Radio, 2400
*Factsheets*
Foreign Oil Tankers Hurt American Economy, 17015
Foreign Oil Tankers Take Away U.S. Jobs, 17211
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Marine Environment, 16775
Foreign Oil Tankers Weaken Our National Defenses, 17381
Who Owns Barges, 37469
*Letters*
Cargo preference legislation, Federal Trade Commission, 28571
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (sundry), 25269
Cuban seizure of American vessels, Department of State, to Representative Burke of Florida, 29619
Foreign oil vessel standards, Joe Goren, 8382
Implementing International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 38519
Lightering operations, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16519
Navigation Development Act, H.R. 8309, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 33181
Puget Sound and cargo preference legislation, Coalition Against Oil Pollution, 34207
Question of conflict of interest of Robert J. Blackwell on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037) (sundry), 29625-29628
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Tonnage measurements, Secretary of Transportation Coleman, 6076
U.S.-Liberia treaty, exchange between Representative John M. Murphy and Ambassador Francis A. Dennis, 33828
Waterway user fees: correspondence between Senator Domenici and Secretary of Transportation Brock Adams, 35808
———James V. Swift, 37469
*Lists*
American vessels seized by Cuba, 29619
Barge companies in Maritime Administration loan program, 18896
Comparative costs of U.S.-flag and foreign vessels, 13786
*Memorandums*
Effects of Increased Tolls and Restricted Access to Panama Canal, Library of Congress, 39614
Marine Emission Controls: G. William Frick, 18508
———(sundry), 18508, 18509
*Press release*
Canada restricts joint fishing ventures, National Marine Fisheries Service, 14425
*Remarks in House*
Blackwell, Robert J.: question of conflict of interest on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 29624
Cargo preference bill: costs to consumer, 28963
Coast Guard: extend jurisdiction, 3380
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 6803), 25268, 28933
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (H.R. 1037), 30793, 31673, 31681, 32046, 32543, 32799, 33542, 33745, 33828, 34041, 34046, 34117, 34166, 34177, 35876
Federal Tanker Safety Act: enact (H.R. 5006), 7453
Fisherman's Protective Act: enact (H.R. 4140), 34081

Foreign countries: responsibility for quality of vessels, 3381
Foreign flag vessels: safety standards for, operating in U.S. ports, 407
Foreign-to-foreign trading vessels: prohibit U.S. financing, 3434
Inflatable boats and rafts: exempt from certain provisions of Jones Act (H.R. 5476), 8722
International Convention for Safe Containers: terms of agreement, 36318
International Navigational Rules Act: enact (H.R. 186), 22470
International Safe Container Act: enact (H.R. 8159), 38014
International shipping: taxation, 9964
*Laskara*: illegal fishing activities, 31849
Liberian tankers: incidents resulting from lax safety standards, 407
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4297), 32591, 32592, 33175, 33499, 33786
Mariner-class vessels: authorize (H.R. 7278), 35009, 35027
*Mariposa* and *Monterey* (steamships): extend Federal subsidies, 9944
Maritime Day: observance, 16479
Maritime programs: authorize appropriations for (S. 1019; H.R. 4963), conference report, 35986
———authorize appropriations (H.R. 4963), 22652, 23220, 35232
Matthews, Charlie: lobbying efforts for National Oceans Industry Association, 33745
Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc.: authorize sale of two obsolete vessels to (S. 854), 36609
Misner, Jack R.: relief of, with respect to the vessel *Panda* (H.R. 5037), 23441, 23442
National Aquaculture Act: enact (H.R. 9370), 37376, 37377
Navigation Development Act: enact (H.R. 8309), 29882, 30486, 32599, 33175, 33180, 33191, 33633, 34047, 37533
———proposed amendments (H.R. 8309), 29883, 30486
Navy, Secretary of: committee testimony omission regarding cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 34047
Oil companies: advertising campaign on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
Oil imports: increase percentage of U.S. ships carrying, 5117, 5954
———transport on American-flag vessels (H.R. 1037), 29505
Oil pollution: liability for damages caused by, 1116
Oil spills: need for legislation dealing with, 7900
———notice of hearings, 20468
———safety measures (H.R. 4570), 6565
Oil tankers: improve safety, 3987
———safety legislation, 4779
———safety standards, 8617
Oil tanker operations: regulation of, 972
Peninsula Shipbuilders' Association: tribute, 39048
Petroleum imports: use of U.S.-flag vessels, 31673, 31681, 32543, 32799, 33536, 33542, 33745, 33828, 34041, 34046, 34117, 34166, 34177, 35876
Philadelphia Port Corp.: foreign trade zone application, 32341
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend to extend jurisdiction over vessel safety to 200-mile limit, 2430, 9542
———enact (H.R. 4860, 4861), 7075
———extend provisions to all vessels, 3381
Shipping Act: amend to provide solution to rebating practices (H.R. 9819), 35865 662
Shipping industry: regulate foreign-flag vessel rates, 37400, 37401
*T. I. Sawyer* (MV): memorial garden dedicated by Belcher Oil Co. to crew members lost on, 5363
———sinking of, 5363
Tanker safety: Coast Guard control, 9922
Tankers: safety legislation, 7075
———U.S. Coast Guard inspection, 2445
200-mile zone: restrict foreign access, 2478
U.S.-flag shipping: legislation to support, 32046
U.S. tankers: President's position toward foreign oil shipments, 26632, 27851
U.S.-flag vessels: promote construction (H.R. 9578), 33818
Vessel traffic services (VTS): extension, 9922
Waterway user tax: linking imposition to question of reconstruction of lock and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, 29147
Waterway users fee: imposition (H.R. 8309), 30591
*Remarks in Senate*
Academies: increase subsistence payments for students (S. 1241), 10501
Amend (S. 682), 16514
Cargo containers: uniform structural requirements (H.R. 8159), 37227
Cargo preference: administration's position, 28320
———adverse press commentary, 28313
———opposition to proposed legislation, 30680
———proposed, 28571, 30609, 30680
Citizen of U.S.: redefine to resolve ambiguity (S. 291), 1474
Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea: implement (S. 1757; H.R. 186), 20772, 22772
Department of Commerce: maritime appropriations (S. 1019), 16382
———maritime appropriations, appointment of conferees (S. 1019), 23858
Domestic Offshore Communities Seaport Development Act: introduction (S. 2348), 38660
Domestic trade: Jones Act exception to inflatable boats (S. 1076), 8522
———Jones Act exception to inflatable boats (S. 1986), 26055
Energy Transportation Security Act: introduction (S. 61), 598
Hawaii and U.S. Pacific islands: ocean commerce (S. 23), 540, 852
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834
———increase use of U.S. vessels (S. 682), 4188
Inflatable rafts: exempt from certain regulations, 9825
———exempt from certain regulations (S. 1986), 26055
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (S. 2346), 38517
International Safe Container Act: bill (S. 1597), 36170
Lahaina Marine Hospital, Hawaii: historical data, 29808
Loan guarantees: congressional approval (S. 799), 5221
Marine sanctuaries: extend authorizations (S. 1425), 12971
Mariner-class vessels: acquisition (H.R. 7278), 36199
Maritime appropriations: authorization (S. 1019), 16382
Maritime transportation: assure essential service to noncontiguous States (S. 1077), 8523
Mississippi River: Inland Oil & Transportation Co. suit on self-help procedures, 35218
National sea grant program: authorizations (S. 1350; H.R. 4301), 16135
Natural liquefied gas tankers: increase use, 10686
Navy: sales of obsolete vessels to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 5850
Obsolete Navy vessels: sale to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc. (S. 854), 22400
Oil imports: tanker regulations (S. 568), 2996
———U.S.-flagship preference, 32390
Oil pollution liability and compensation: notice of hearings, 17784
Oil spills: compensation fund (S. 1056, 1057), 8249
———liability and compensation (S. 121), 9224
Passenger vessels: age limitation for operating-differential subsidies (S. 1833), 22273
Petroleum imports: use of U.S.-flag vessels, 25690
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Seamen Documentation Act: introduction (S. 2165), 31799
———provisions (S. 2165), 31799–31802
Seaport development: program of grants (S. 2348), 38660
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act: introduction, 6095
Supplies: exempt certain vessels from duties and taxes (S. 369), 1659
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Tanker Safety Act: introduction (S. 682), 4188
Tankers: regulate to protect fishing industry, 7558
Tonnage: simplify measurement (S. 881), 6075
Trade agreements: immunity from antitrust laws (S. 2386), 39298
200-mile fishing zone: effective date, 5765, 5860
———impact on Texas shrimpers, 3575
———violation by Soviet vessels, 10516
U.S.-flag ships: status, 5254
U.S. Coastal Cadets: Federal charter (S. 1497), 14287
U.S. foreign trade: prohibit rebating practices (S. 2008), 26859
User fees: critique of National Committee on Locks and Dam 26 factsheet, 36867
———establish system for inland waterways (S. 790; H.R. 8309), 36532, 37469
Vessel Documentation Act: introduction (S. 2166), 31802–31805
Waterway user fees: studies, 36240
*Reports*
Alternatives to Cargo Preference, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 34212
Cargo Preference in Foreign Countries, Department of Commerce, 34196–34199
Commercial Fishing Industry, Present and Future, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 3576
Information on Present VTS's Design Cost and Manning, 9923
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), 36171
Liberian Tanker Fleet, Representative Studds, 3951
Obsolete Navy Vessel Sale to Mid-Pacific Harvesters, Inc. (excerpt) (S. 854), 22401
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
U.S. Ports and Waterways Carrying at Least 100,000 Barrels per Day of Hazardous Cargo in Bulk, 9923
*Statements*
Cargo preference, Representative McCloskey, 34199
Media Advertising Expenditures of Oil Companies Owning 80 Percent of Foreign-Flag Fleet, Representative John Murphy, 34042
Oil Spill Liability and Compensation, Senator Muskie, 1284
Waterway User Fees: Senator Domenici, 36104
———Senator Huddleston, 34975
———Fred McKim, 36104
———Dudley E. Pegrun, 35201
———Pittsburgh, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, 33524
*Summary*
Oil pollution inputs in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), National Academy of Sciences, 3988
*Tables*
Distance charts to ports with and without the Canal, 39613
Foreign-flag tankers owned by major petroleum companies, 33746
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525
Officers: percentage of academy graduates, 22659
Vessel traffic services costs (selected data), 9923
*Telegram*
Wage negotiation impact on Swedish shipping industry, 22673
*Texts of*
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16846, 17073
S. 1019, Department of Commerce maritime appropriations, 16384
S. 1597, International Safe Container Act, 36170
MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY *see* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.



MERCHANT MARINE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 3031, 4512, 8204)
Congress: notify concerning proposed guarantees (see S. 799)
Fishing vessels: loan guarantees for (see S. 974; H.R. 4831, 6395, 6396, 6535, 9169*, 9802, 10138)
Mexico and Canada: waive provisions relative to (see S. 1271)
National Defense Reserve Fleet: acquire mariner class vessels for (see H.R. 7278*)
Seaports: development grants for certain (see S. 2348; H.R. 7948, 8109)
Virgin Islands: extend coastwise laws to (see H.R. 9883)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: acquisition of mariner-class vessels (H.R. 7278), 36199
Citzen of U.S.: redefine to resolve ambiguity (S. 291), 1474
Domestic Offshore Communities Seaport Development Act: introduction (S. 2348), 38660
Fishermen: loan guarantees for vessels (S. 974), 7185
Foreign oil: reshipment in domestic ports (S. 1271), 10891
Seaport development: program of grants (S. 2348), 38660
U.S. foreign trade: prohibit rebating practices (S. 2008), 26859
MERIDIAN, MISS.
*Articles and editorials*
Employment Service Office Takes Award, 38811
*Letter*
Employment Security Commission commendation, Julian O. Colquitt, 38811
*Resolutions by organization*
Employment Security Commission commendation (sundry), 38811
MERIDIAN (MISS.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Bilbo Mitchell, 20210
Jerry McKiernan—We'll Miss Him (sundry), 5801
MERIN, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Cashless Society Is Coming, 39726
MERKEL, JOHN C., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 14720
MERKLEIN, H. A.
*Summary*
Report on Energy Prices and the National Energy Plan, 25303
MERRICK, FRANK J.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 24604
MERRICK, THOMAS A.
*Telegram*
Alaskan ROTC program, 15021
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH
*Articles and editorials*
Ag-Land Trust, 4828
Farmland Investment Plan (sundry), 3782–3784
Greening of the Pension Funds, 4738
*Press release*
McGovern Blasts Corporate Land Grab, 3329
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural land trust, 3329
MERRIMAN, BRUCE T.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35360
MERRITT, GILBERT S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Circuit judge: nomination, 35904
MERRITT, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Massive Bee Indemnity Abuse (series), 24395–24397
MERRY, ROBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Cut Debated, 9453
MERTA, LEONARD C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7664
MERVYN, CATHERINE
*Essay*
Dear America, 10976
MERZER, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Outspoken Wildcatter Speaks Out, 38310
MESA, ARIZ.
*Resolutions by organization*
Equal rights ratification, 38545
MESA, TONY
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 3879
*MESABI MINER* (ore ship)
*Statement*
Dedication (sundry), 30235
MESHEL, HARRY
*Letter*
Human rights violations in Cyprus, 21099
MESSING, RICHARD F.
*Address*
National Energy Plan and Business Strategies, 30455
MESSNER, TIM
*Articles and editorials*
Athlete Winning His Toughest Trial, 4099
MESTRONI, GRACIELA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2200)
METCALF, JAMES J.
*Poem*
Drive Safely, 37370
METCALF, LEE *(a Senator from Montana)*
*Address*
Wilderness in a Balanced Land Use Framework, Senator Church, 9130
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16301
Federal agencies: period for President to transmit reorganization plans (S. 626), 4271, 4272
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1344), 15237
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17822, 18013
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22190, 23021
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32454, 32655, 32671, 32673
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3006, 3630
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15703, 15749, 15766
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12003, 12376, 12948
*Analyses*
Federal Advisory Committee Act Amendments (S. 1847), 22803
Federal Land Mining Act (S. 1248), 10635
Surface Mining and Reclamation Act (S. 7; H.R. 2), 23609
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106
Committee, 458
Conferee to H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 3454, wilderness designation for certain endangered public lands, 35729
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, New York City, 13055
*Articles and editorials*
California's Regulators Attack the Tax Breaks Given to Utilities, G. Christian Hill, Wall Street Journal, 27467
Consumer Education Project Initiated, Sidney Margolius, Long Island (N.Y.) Press, 21314
Dealing With A.T. & T. Hard Even for United States (sundry), 4484
Disappointment at Law of Sea Conference, David Anable, Christian Science Monitor, 21045
Federal Advisory Committee System, Kit Cage and Samuel S. Epstein, Environmental Law Reporter, 7298–7305
Federal Agencies Fight Electricity Rate Boosts in a Bid To Save Money, James C. Hyatt, Wall Street Journal, 38544
Federal Contracting for Services, Margot Hornblower, Washington Post, 7313
Great Coal Robbery, Robert Shrum, 23975
Indian Program Keeping Students in School, John Barber, Great Falls (Mont.) Tribune, 21319
Indian Sees Backlash in Congress Over Tribal Land Claims, Seth S. King, New York Times, 37338
Labor Urged To Put Union Label on Investment of Pension Funds, AFL–CIO News, 39575
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, Marvin Zeldin, Audubon (magazine), 30238
Must We Try for Blackout III? John Wicklein, Progressive (publication), 35202–35205
Neil MacNeil Replies, Harper's magazine, 12384
Peter Schuck Replies, Harper's magazine, 12384
Phone Concern's Bid To Lift Rates Brings Unwelcome Surprise, Wall Street Journal, 27468
Power Source of the Future? Soviet Life (magazine), 36239
Preventing Blackouts, Baltimore Sun, 26361
Seabed Minerals and U.S. Economy, Richard Raymond, MTS Journal, 4360–4363
Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, Sheila Kast, Washington Star, 30240
Teaching Consumers How to Complain Effectively, Goody L. Solomon, Washington Star, 21313
The Fourth Estate, Neil MacNeil, Harper's magazine, 12382
Utility Overcharge—$1.5 Million in Phantom Taxes, Power Line (publication), 27466
Whispering in the Press Gallery, Peter H. Schuck, Harper's magazine, 12381
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, Mont.: designate (see S. 1671), 18426
Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950: audit certain governmental services (see S. 213), 1155
Acting President pro tempore: thanks from the Senate (see S. Res. 343), 39573
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29936
Agricultural Energy Demonstration Act of 1977: enact (see S. 820), 5441
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
———prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642

Alaska: designate certain lands as part of National Parks and National Wildlife Refuge (see S. 1500), 14534
Alaska Natives: provide housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend authorization of appropriation (see S. 1636), 17752
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Antiterrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 37252
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Beartooth Highway, Montana and Wyoming: designate as James E. Murray Memorial Parkway (see S. 301), 1458
Budget and Accounting Act: amend (see S. 1764), 20953
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: audit (see S. 213), 1155
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Central Arizona Indian Tribal Water Rights Settlement Act: enact (see S. 905), 6316
Coal and oil shale, operations: severance taxes (see S. 1516), 14696
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint): abolish (see S. 1608), 16568
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Common Cause v. Benjamin Bailar: authorize furnishing of copies of documents for court inspection (see S. Res. 136), 10197
Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar: submission of specified materials to the court (see S. Res. 325), 37653
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: improve allotment of funds (see S. 1225), 10144
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see S. 924), 8776
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Custer and Gallatin National Forests, Mont.: designate Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (see S. 1671), 18426
D.C.'s Hadley Memorial Hospital: land conveyance (see S. 624), 3704
Deep seabed: promote orderly recovery of hard mineral resources (see S. 2053), 27457
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 24235
DeSilva, Suneetha, Ajith and Varsha: relief (see S. 2255), 35791
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying over national forests (see S. 938), 7557
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
Education: reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs (see S. 1780), 25401
Electric power: establish national power grid (see S. 1991), 26352
Electrical energy: tax exemption for income derived from regulated sale of (see S. 2028), 27456
Energy: application of conserving and renewable technology to farms and agricultural communities (see S. 820), 5441
Energy development: financial and technical assistance to State and local governments to manage impact caused by (see S. 1493), 26881
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Energy resource fellowships: establish (see S. 302), 1458
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
FEA energy action 11: disapprove (see S. Res. 125), 9023
Federal Advisory Committee Act: improve operation and extend scope (see S. 1847), 22747
Federal advisory committees: abolish 21 (see S. 2088), 29126
Federal Election Campaign Act: filing of reports with State officers (see S. 1320), 14290
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Federal reclamation laws: supplement and clarify (see S. 1812), 21760
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (see S. 2054), 27457
First Amendment Clarification Act of 1977: enact (see S. 22), 476
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, N. Dak. and Mont.: establish (see S. 491), 2546
Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests, Mont.: expand Spanish Peaks Wilderness (see S. 1286), 11049
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Great Plains conservation program: establish (see S. 896), 26881
Hadley Memorial Hospital, D.C.: land conveyance (see S. 624), 3704
Health: provide for mosquito control (see S. 287), 1457
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Hydroelectric powerplants: construction at existing water projects (see S. 2187), 33070
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act: reaffirm right of State agencies to expend funds appropriated for school construction (see S. 1388), 12169
Indians: housing and community development assistance (see S. 1287), 12376
Internal Revenue Code: audit (see S. 213), 1155
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (see S. 1812), 21760
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyoming: establish (see S. 2162), 39301
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
Milk River project, Montana: deem certain lands to be excess lands (see S. 523), 2752
Minerals: exploration and development of federally owned (see S. 1248), 10612
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Mining law: reform (see S. 2133), 30653
Mondakota Gas Co.: relief (see S. 216), 1155
Montana: eliminate restriction on certain lands granted to the State (see S. 688), 4434
———study certain lands to determine suitability as wilderness (see S. 393), 1940
Moradi, Nostratollah: relief (see S. 215), 1155
Mosquitoes: provide for control (see S. 287), 1457
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National Wildlife Refuge System: congressional policy direction (see S. 984), 7292
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas industry: restore and promote competition (see S. 1448), 13484
Natural resources: national policy on conservation, development, and utilization (see S. 2303), 38520
Noncoal mineral research institutes: establish (see S. 302), 1458
Nonog, Paulito F.: relief (see S. 461), 2223
Northern Cheyenne Tribe: pay legal expenses to parties involved in action of (see S. 214), 1155
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 9), 475
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Public utility: excise tax on purchase of electrical energy (see S. 2028), 27456
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for (see S. 212), 1155
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 5707
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines of cafeterias (see S. 1436), 13061
Sealaska Corporation: selection of lands (see S. 1922), 24687
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Senate committee reports: provide for individual instead of supplemental views (see S. 2120), 30202
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Social security: benefits not affected by increases from other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 20775
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 15623
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 14705
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation (see S. 1736, 1737, 1738), 21760
———Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———prohibit State and local construction which interferes with sunlight (see S. 985), 7293
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582



Spanish Peaks Wilderness, Mont.: expand (see S. 1286), 11049
States: provide with additional funds for restoration projects (see S. 212), 1155
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 7), 475
Surface mining operations: authorize technical corrections in enrollment of H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating (see S. Con. Res. 39), 23988
Telecommunications industry: promote competition (see S.J. Res. 30), 5186
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 38247
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37252
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
University coal research laboratories: establish (see S. 302), 1458
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Con. Res. 4), 1689
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Wilderness: Montana suitability study (see S. 393), 1940
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 11192
Youngman, Lawrence: relief (see S. 2079), 28545
*Book*
Commercial Bank Trust Department, Edward S. Herman (excerpt), 35346
*Comments*
Supplementary exposition by ICF, Inc., of strip mine study, 21050
*Descriptions*
Montana areas to be studied by Forest Service (proposed), 1942–1945
Reclamation projects involved in additional hydroelectric facility construction, 33071
Reform of mining law (draft from Department of the Interior), 30661
*Election*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
*History*
Audit of Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms by GAO—background of legislation, 7290
Audit of Internal Revenue Service by GAO—background of legislation, 7290
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Blackouts, Henry Greber, 26362
Coal slurry pipeline, by, 15610
Conducting Senate hearing via Communications Technology Satellite, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 18449
Consumer education program, Dustin W. Wilson, Jr., 21313
Energy and economics impacts of H.R. 13950 report, exchange with C. Hoff Stauffer, 5754–5757
Exploratory drilling of Outer Continental Shelf, by, 22191
Furnishing of documents for court inspection, in Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar, by, 12906
ICF strip mining study, C. Hoff Stauffer, Jr., 21050
Interior Department opinion on surface mining legislation, Secretary Andrus, 4276
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Mining law reform, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 30660
Montana wilderness studies, Charles L. Tebbe, 1943
National power grid, exchange with Secretary James R. Schlesinger, 35205
OMB changes in Federal Agencies budget request, chairmen Robson, Wiley, Bakke, Collier, Hills and Rowden, 7316–7320
Relief for Nostratollah Moradi, by, 14958
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
School construction under Public Law 815, William L. Stormer for Office of Education, 4481
Shark chaser, Navy Assistant Secretary Mann, 24527
Storage of privately owned helium, exchange with Thomas V. Falkie (sundry), 5433-5435
Surface mining operations, Secretary Andrus, 15562
*Lists*
Laws of 94th Congress affecting advisory committees, 4359
Montana areas chosen for wilderness studies, 1942
Reclamation projects affected by additional hydroelectric construction proposal, 33070
*Memorandums*
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, James P. Beirne for Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27522
George Washington University Videoconferencing for Congress: Research Perspective, Fred B. Wood, 18449
Shark Repellent Compound, J. B. Wildman for Naval Air System Command, 24527
Survey on Federal contractors and consultants, by, 7312
*Notice*
Applications for research grants, Federal Register, 30240
*Press releases*
Confusion and disarray found in energy advisory committees, Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, 12395
Study of Federal consultants and contractors reveals lack of basic information about them, 27549
*Questionnaire*
To Federal agencies on Federal contractors and consultants, 7312
*Questions and answers*
Information on Navy's shark chaser, 24527
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T.: legitimate competition, 4483
Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, Mont.: designate (S. 1671), 18426
Agriculture: acreage limitation on Federal reclamation project lands, 35807
Alaska: designate certain lands as part of National Parks and National Wildlife Refuge, 14535
BATF: GAO audit (S. 213), 1158
Blackouts: assure stronger interconnections between power systems (S. 1991), 26361
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms: audit (S. 213), 7290
Carter, President: review of advisory committees, 5716
Coal: research laboratories at 10 universities (S. 302), 1503
Coal and oil shale operations: State severance taxes (S. 1516), 14702
Committee memberships: parliamentary inquiries, 4366
Committee on Committees (Select): tribute, 5728
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint): abolish (S. 1608), 16572
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources: notice of hearings, 39303
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearings, 6946
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: notice of hearings, 4275, 4276
———notice of hearings (change of time), 3547
Committees: membership (S. Res. 82–84), 4376
Common Cause vs. Benjamin Bailar: court inspection of Senate documents (S. Res. 136), 10197, 10468, 10469
Communications: regulatory reform, 4483
Communications technology satellite: Senate hearing conducted through, 18449
Custer and Gallatin National Forests, Mont.: designate Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness (S. 1671), 18426
Deep seabed: promote orderly exploration of hard mineral resources (S. 2053), 27513
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15317
Edison Electric Institute: publicity program for school children, 30238
Education: fate of approved school construction projects, 4481
Electrical energy: tax exemption for income derived from regulated sale of (S. 2028), 27464, 27465
Electricity: establish national power grid (S. 1991), 26361
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18713
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16301
Federal Advisory Committee Act: improve operation and extend scope (S. 1847), 22800
Federal advisory committees: abolish 21 (S. 2088), 29126
———annual report (highlights), 9629
———appointment discrimination, 13751
———new three-way index of membership, 34625
———patterns of personal, corporate and institutional influence, 34625, 34626
Federal agencies: budget request process, 7315
Federal consultants: survey by Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management, 7311
Federal contractors: survey by Congressional Research Service, 7311
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (S. 2054), 27520
Ferromanganese nodules: recovery from deep seabed (S. 2053), 27513
Food stamps: include SSI recipients, 16117
Fossil fuels: conversion to electricity by MHD process, 36238
Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests, Mont.: expand Spanish Peaks Wilderness (S. 1286), 11051
Gerard, Forrest: tribute, 37338
Hayakawa, Senator: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4726
Hunter education programs: provide (S. 212), 1157
Hydroelectric powerplants: construction at existing water projects (S. 2187), 33070
Indians: Forrest Gerard appointed Assistant Secretary for Indian Affairs, 37338
Internal Revenue Service: audit (S. 213), 1158, 7290
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: tribute, 10070
Magnetohydrodynamics (MHD): conversion of fossil fuels to electricity, 36238
———Montana's engineering test facility, 18713
Manning, Dave: tribute, 7223
Mineral resources: State research institutes (S. 302), 1503
Minerals: exploration and development of federally owned (S. 1248), 10629
Mining law: reform (S. 2133), 30654
Montana: wilderness studies by Forest Service (S. 393), 1941
National Center for Appropriate Technology: energy conservation program, 12395
National power grid: establish, 35202
National Power Grid Corp.: authorized to purchase for resale surplus, electric power (S. 1991), 26361
National Wildlife Refuge System: congressional policy direction (S. 984), 7293
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for maintenance of Nation's diverse (S. 1820), 22026
Navy: discontinuance of shark chaser, 24526
94th Congress: laws affecting advisory committees, 4358
Nonprofit periodical: exclusion from press galleries, 12380
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
———labor selective investment, 39575
Press galleries: exclusion of national periodicals, 12380
Public utility: excise tax on purchase of electrical energy (S. 2028), 27464, 27465
Richardson, Elliot: disappointed with negotiations at the Law of Sea Conference, 21045
Seabed minerals: economy relative to, 4360
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9164–9166, 9414, 9769
———privilege of the floor, 2890, 15563, 15730, 23967

Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2904, 3630
Senate hearing: conducted via communications technology satellite, 18449
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (S. Res. 133), 12192
Sharks: Navy to terminate use of repellent chemical, 24526
Spanish Peaks Wilderness, Mont.: expand (S. 1286), 11051
Stevenson, Senator: tribute, 5728
Subcommittee on Energy Conservation and Regulation: notice of hearing, 15823
Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation: notice of hearing, 23318
Subcommittee on Public Lands and Resources: hearing location changed, 24879
———notice of hearings, 13498, 14164, 20956, 23067, 23318, 23494
Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management: notice of hearings, 13498, 14707, 14985, 27549
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: proposed, 15256
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7; H.R. 2), 513, 15564, 15566, 15571, 15578, 15580, 15581, 15584, 15586, 15591, 15595, 15603–15605, 15608–15611, 15694, 15698, 15700–15702, 15706, 15711, 15721–15723, 15726, 15728, 15730, 15731, 15736, 15737, 15741, 15743, 15744, 15747–15755, 15762, 15766, 15767, 15771, 15777, 23609
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7; H.R. 2), conference report, 23968–23972, 23974–23981, 23983, 23984, 23986–23988
———options for Indian tribes, 15606
———regulation, State-by-State survey, 15256
Water projects: additional hydroelectric facilities (S. 2187), 33070
Wildlife restoration: additional funds (S. 212), 1157
*Remarks in House relative to*
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977, 34075
Tribute, 31058–31060
*Reports*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 14149, 14695, 14873, 34603, 34923
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6922
Public Evaluation of Senators' Letters to Constituents (excerpt), 9165
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation, Secretary Andrus, 11061
Surface Mining Operation (H.R. 2), from committee of conference, 22344
*Resolutions by organization*
Pension fund investment, AFL–CIO, 39576
*Schedule*
Hearings on accounting and auditing practices, 13498
*Statements*
Acreage Limitation of Federal Project Lands, Carl F. Kranzel, 35807
Dual Compensation and Retirement in the Government, H. G. Rickover, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 27778–27781
Executive Reorganization, by, 4272
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, Senator Johnston, 27523
Surface Mining, Administrator O'Leary, 4278
———Secretary Andrus, 4276
*Study*
Bank Commercial and Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346, 35347
*Summaries*
Budget request by Federal agencies—OMB changes, 7316–7322
Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act (S. 2053), 27514
*Survey*
State Surface Mining Laws, Duane A. Thompson and David M. Lindahl (summary), 15256
*Tables*
Corporations with 20 or more positions on Federal advisory committees, 34626
Federal advisory committees membership (selected data), 13752, 13753
School construction schedule potential, Office of Education, 4482
Severance taxes on coal operation, by States, 14703
Taxes and rate of return for electric utilities and gas companies, 1975, 27468–27476
Unions with 20 or more positions on Federal advisory committees, 34626, 34627
Universities with 20 or more positions on Federal advisory committees, 34626
Wilderness system as of January 1977 (selected data), 9133
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 38 to Executive Reorganization Act (S. 626), 4272
S. 393, Montana Wilderness Study Act, 1942
S. 984, National Wildlife Refuge System Organic Act, 7293
S. 1248, exploration and development of federally owned minerals, 10630
S. 1286, Spanish Peaks Wilderness Act, 11051
S. 1516, severance taxes on coal and oil shale operations, 14704
S. 1608, abolishing the Joint Committee on Governmental Operations, 16572
S. 1671, Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, Mont., 18427
S. 1847, Federal Advisory Committee Act Amendments, 22802
S. 1991, national power grid and regional bulk power distribution, 26362
S. 2028, Electric Utility Tax Reform Act, 27466
S. 2053, Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act, 27515
S. 2054, Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, 27521
S. 2088, abolish 21 Federal advisory committees, 29126
S. 2133, reform of mining law, 30654–30660
S. 2187, hydroelectric powerplants at existing water projects, 33070
METCALFE, JAMES J.
*Poems*
America Is Good to Me, 22141
Dad, 19765
Fly Our Flag, 19040
Glorious Fourth, 22141
METCALFE, RALPH H. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Address*
Civil Rights, Senator Humphrey (excerpts), 36362
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23685, 24367, 36929
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Treaty—Support From Various Organizations (sundry), 31015, 31016
2,000 Chicagoans Scramble for 300 Supermarket Jobs, Washington Star, 25960
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Black Americans: recognize heritage (see H.J. Res. 222, 255), 31:7, 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
———permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Civil service retirement system: include creditable service for public-school service outside Canal Zone (see H.R. 7761), 18868
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Courts: Federal reimbursement to taxpayers for tax litigation expenses (see H.R. 552), 356
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Department of HEW: establish low-interest loan program to assist homeowners (see H.R. 6578), 12101
Department of Housing and Urban Development: provide biennial GAO audit of housing programs (see H.R. 7144), 14520
District of Columbia: permit suits against, in violations of civil rights (see H.R. 549), 356
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 23), 380
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———exempt musical programs or activities from antidiscrimination act (see H.R. 554), 356
———exempt sex-segregated gymnastics classes from antidiscrimination act (see H.R. 553), 356
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal Trade Commission: prohibit from including deceptive acts in cease and desist orders (see H.R. 6880), 13301
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Fuel discharging at sea: prohibit (see H.R. 551), 356
Grant, Marie: relief (see H.R. 1427), 383
Handguns: prohibit importation, manufacture and transportation (see H.R. 548), 356
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8896), 27284
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604



Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medicare: multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Merchant Marine Act, 1936: amend (see H.R. 4512), 6309
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 550, 7568, 9381), 356, 17359, 31565
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Panama Canal: increase funds for Zone Biological Area (see H.R. 3348), 4056
———relative to congressional power to dispose of U.S. property (see H. Res. 876), 35477
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Rail service assistance programs: extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Short, Angelita: relief (see H.R. 1428), 383
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———review U.S. practices relative to arms shipment embargo (see H.J. Res. 487), 16698
Taxes: return of documents obtained by Federal Government in court actions (see H.R. 552), 356
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
———make grants to States for (see H.R. 7732), 18418
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5170), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
*Declaration*
Soviet noncompliance with Helsinki Accords, University of Chicago Bio-medical community, 18846
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Footnotes*
Panama Canal treaty negotiations: special order, 15527
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*List*
Treaty assurances for present employees of Panama Canal Co., 8616
*Remarks by, on*
Black Americans: urban situation, 25959, 25960
Black History Month: designate, 3154
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Business: anticompetitive requirements of FTC orders, 13291
Canal Zone Biological Area: bill (H.R. 3348) increasing authorized appropriations, 14788
Carter, President: Vernon Jordan's criticisms of administration, 25959, 25960
Civil rights: Hubert Humphrey's role, 36362
Committee meetings during session, 25193
Federal Trade Commission: anticompetitive requirements of orders, 13291
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3140
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20593
Foreign policy: Panama Canal treaty negotiations, 15519–15528
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13412, 13415
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31105
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13435
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade Conference, 18846
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36362
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25959, 25960
Multiple Sclerosis Dinner of Champions: entertaining, 6263
National Urban League: Vernon Jordan's criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25959, 25960
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20593
Panama Canal: treaty, 31015, 35458–35460
———treaty for protection of civilian employees, 8615
———treaty negotiations, 15519–15528
———U.S. policy, 13412
"Roots": tribute to book, 13435
Textile imports, 31105
University of Chicago biomedical community: declaration concerning Belgrade conference, 18846
*Resolutions by organization*
Protection of employee status, Panama Canal Co. (sundry), 8616
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaty, Vernon Jordan, National Urban League (excerpt), 31015
Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations (sundry), 15519–15528
Panama Treaty—Yesterday and Today (sundry), 35458–35460
Snail's Pace of Innovation, Joan Claybrook for NHTSA, 25618
*Text of*
H.J. Res. 222, designation of Black History Month, 3154
METEORITES
*Bills and resolutions*
Preservation of (see H.R. 8491)
METHODIST CHURCH
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965
METHODIST EVANGELICAL HOSPITAL, INC.
*Letter*
Proposed closing of VA hospitals and contracting with voluntary hospitals for care of veterans, E. Dean Grout and Representative Roberts, 20938, 20939
METOTT, CHARLES M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2063; H.R. 6760°)
METRIC REPORTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Metric Conversion Not Aided Enough, Representative McClory, 13519
METRIC SYSTEM *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
METROPOLIS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Koryne Horbal and DFL Machine, 7992, 11530
METROPOLITAN CLUB
*Address*
Argentina Today, Robert C. Hill, 22111
METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Met's Disaster Relief Program Has Given Aid for 60 Years, 31000
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31000
*Table*
Mortality report: selected data, 17352
METZ, WILLIAM D.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model?, 23625
Solar Thermal Electricity: Power Tower Dominates Research, 27139
METZEN, DAVID R.
*Letter*
CETA program effectiveness, 12223

METZENBAUM, HOWARD M. *(a Senator from Ohio)*
*Addresses*
Democratic Forum Energy Conference, Los Angeles, Calif., by, 20110
Energy Problems, Senator Randolph, 19684
*Advertisement*
Kings Is Supporting the New Consumer Protection Agency Bill (sundry), 17095
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 13497
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17079, 17999, 18486
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12376, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23789
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
———establish (S. 826), 15294, 15310
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29038, 29055
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34960, 35164, 35486
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18697
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26730
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20038
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30152, 30220, 30422, 30671, 30759, 30762, 30817, 30826, 30827, 30848, 31157, 31165, 31170, 31171, 31177, 31183, 31240, 31243, 31249–31251, 31260, 31262, 31410, 31411, 31416, 31432, 31433, 31590, 31605, 31753, 31754, 31853, 31856, 31860, 31935
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28213, 28251
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22750, 22814, 23249, 23232
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7138, 7159
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7533), 22408
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15725, 15731
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34383
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7138, 7159
*Analysis*
Defense Subcontracts, Northeast-Midwest Research Institute, 23790–23792
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 10137, 32198
Committee, 458
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 4366
Conferee to H.R. 2, Federal/State cooperation in regulating surface coal mining, 18063
Conferee on H.R. 4018, suspension of duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5037, relief of Jack R. Misner, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5146, 8444, comprehensive energy conservation policy, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on S. 1231, Civil Rights Commission limitation on appropriations, 18743
Conferee on S. 1377, extend time for commencing actions on behalf of Indian tribes, 22800
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2114; H.R. 4018, 8444, energy conservation policy, 33601
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Escort President Ford, 1042
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Guaymas, Mexico, 14935
*Articles and editorials*
Area Firm President Is ABA Man of the Year, Michael Kelly, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 15627
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, Patrick O'Donnell, Washington Post, 29056
Baltic States Remembered, Joint Baltic American Committee, 18673
Energy Equations That Don't Work Out, James R. Dickenson, Washington Star, 38524
Gas Deregulation—The Public Is Being Had, Hobart Rowan, Washington Post, 35941
Gas Service Cutoffs May Be Made Friday, Nancye Moncrief, Cincinnati (Ohio) Post, 9653
Genetics: Conference Sets Strict Controls To Replace Moratorium, Nicholas Wade, Science magazine, 6729
Justices Slam Door on Citizen Complaints, Ralph Nader and Girardeau A. Spann, Nation (magazine), 39349
Lebanese Christians Say Israel Only Protection Against Annihilation, Cleveland (Ohio) Jewish News, 12999
Let Us Now Praise Cleveland, James Damico, Newsweek, 33261
Lobbyists for Consumer Are Long Overdue, Garry Wills, Baltimore Sun, 18672
New Strains of Life—or Death, Liebe F. Cavalieri, New York Times, 6727
No Housing, No Grants, Washington Post, 21325
Oil Firms Seen Winners in Carter's Energy Plan, J. P. Smith, Washington Post (sundry), 12744, 12745, 13478
Piketon Parley Set at White House, George Embrey, 12201
Profits, Wall Street Journal, 28252
Scientists Duplicate Rat Insulin Gene, Victor Cohn, Washington Post, 17093
Senator Says He May Support Import Quotas To Aid Steel Industry, 31448
Sheraton Rose, Bob Seltzer, Cleveland Press, 4844
Some Scientists Fear Barriers to Research, Clifford Grobstein, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 17092
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, William Greider, Washington Post, 14192
Winking at Terrorism, 2314
Wolodzko Earns 'Good Joe Award', 6736
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Allman, George W.: relief (see S. 1910), 24506
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Appalachian Regional Development Act: continue assistance to child development centers (see S. 1984), 26043
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37822
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organizations option (see S. 1903), 24234
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 21530
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 6923
Consumers: independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Courts: effective bilingual proceedings (see S. 1315), 12003
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 27524
Disaster Assistance Act of 1974: amend (see S. 1113), 8764
DNA research: national commission to study (see S. 945), 6715
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric power: establish national power grid (see S. 1991), 26352
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Energy-intensive consumer products: use of total life cycle cost in Federal procurement (see S. 1343), 12739
Export Administration Act: amend (see S. 92), 7958
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal agencies: prevent excessive duplication, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations (see S. 600), 13732
———transmission of Presidential reorganization plans (see S. 626), 6111
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Food reserve: establish international emergency (see S. 1219), 15623
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Gasoline retailers: protection of franchised (see S. 743), 12738
Gasoline stations: display of octane ratings (see S. 743), 12738
———protection of small independent dealers (see S. 19), 6944
Glatt, Charles: relief for estate of (see S. 1825), 22003
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Health: establish a national system of security (see S. 3), 21760
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 13496
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 9445
Industrial Energy Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1992), 26352
Institutionalized persons: protection of constitutional rights (see S. 1393), 26058
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: extend (see S. 1021), 14979
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Kosciuszko Military Engineering sites: designate (see S. Con. Res. 44), 33552
Lobbying activities: disclosure of certain, which influence issues before Congress (see S. 1785), 29936
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1241
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (see S. 143), 14543



Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
Military or civilian projects: automatic cutoff of funds when cost increases by 50% (see S. 1313), 26058
———special legislation to continue funding when costs increase by 50% or more (see S. 1313), 14290
Mining industry: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 14290, 14877
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 28285
National Labor Relations Act: benefits for retired employees included in collective bargaining (see S. 1837), 22189
Natural gas: provide for allocation in emergency situation (see S. 325), 1994
Natural gas industry: restore and promote competition (see S. 1448), 13484
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition (see S. 1445), 13330
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 8776
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: enact (see S. 270), 11676
Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Recombinant DNA research: regulate (see S. 945), 6715
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (see S. 1324), 13079
———Federal guarantee of notes issued to States and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 29798
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. 1124; S. Con. Res. 12), 7361, 10503
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
———radio and television coverage of proceedings (see S. Res. 153), 12982
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 25106
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 7373
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Southeast Asia's MIA/POW's: securing full accounting (see S. Con. Res. 51), 34424
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation with respect to regulations (see S. 7), 14160
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 9628, 10003
Telecommunications industry: competition (see S.J. Res. 30), 7557
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37931
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 22345
Veterans: provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 28285
Voter registration: establish universal (see S. 1072), 12375
Yan, Wing Fai: relief (see S. 558), 2952
Youth: provide for employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 13497
*Colloquies*
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32649, 32650
Navy's plans to buy the CTX aircraft, with Senators Stennis, Goldwater and Tower, 37264, 37265
*Election*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4379
Committee on the Judiciary, 4379
*Financial statement*
Personal, 7380, 22066
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Alaskan gas pipeline, to President Carter, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Amendments to natural gas deregulation bill, Senator Stevens, 31923
Antidumping Act, by, 37663
Appointment to Senate, Ohio Governor Rhodes, 4
Decontrol of gasoline prices, to President Ford, by, 1631
Election credentials, Ohio Governor Rhodes, 6
Hospital costs, George Cross for New London Hospital, Ohio, 15639
Human rights, 58 Senators, to President Carter, 9139
Natural gas crisis, by, 3713
Natural gas hidden reserves, Cecil D. Andrus, 4853
———by, 13473
Navy's plans to buy C-12 aircraft from the Army, by, 37265
Outer Continental Shelf bids, M. Dale Ensign for Husky Oil Co., S23233
Procurement of CTX aircraft, by, 31966
Proposed uranium enrichment plant at Piketon, Ohio (sundry), 12200, 12201
Specialty steel import quotas, to President Carter, by, 31448, 34282
Supporting legislation to create an Agency for Consumer Protection, A. Vernon Weaver, 18671
Wasteful practices in Pentagon procurement policies, exchange with Secretary Brown, 27645, 27646
Youth unemployment, to President Carter, by, 37861
*Lists*
Major interstate gas pipelines and their producing affiliates, 13475
Mergers between petroleum companies and firms in other energy industries, 28214
Natural gas intrastate buyers identified in 1972 FPC survey, 13475, 13476
*Memorandums*
Estimated Comparative Impacts of Alternative Coal Conversion Programs, Library of Congress, 35167
Exemption of Gasoline From the Mandatory Allocation and Price Regulations, Library of Congress, 1631–1634
*Memorials of legislature*
Ohio, 32240
*Motions offered by*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18497
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), to table Hansen amendment, 29077
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appeal the ruling of the Chair, 31599
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Ford amendment, 30759
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Johnston amendment, 31415
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table own amendment, 31854
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), to table Hansen amendment, 28239
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Papers*
Energy Conservation Planning in a New Jewish Community Center, Harry R. Rosen, 38554
Talk on Energy Management for Federations and Their Agencies, William L. Rice, 38550–38554
*Petition*
Cleveland Concerned Citizens Civic Club, 5751
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 21502, 38598, 38599
Abu Daoud: release by France, 1002
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (S. 1262), 10663
Appalachian Regional Development Act: continue certain assistance to child development centers (S. 1984), 26053
———extension of child assistance programs (H.R. 8777), 36809
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), 38598, 38599
Automobiles: adequate information to consumers on gas mileage standards, 29055
———gas efficiency, 28658
Bellian, Joseph G.: tribute, 15626
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34886, 35166, 35168, 35171, 35172, 35176–35178, 35486, 35505–35507, 35901, 35902, 35919, 35930–35933, 35935, 35936, 36085, 36086
Bolton, Frances P.: tribute, 8125
Brown, Harold: nomination as Secretary of Defense, 1866
Carter, President: statement on natural gas deregulation, 30802
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18486, 18488, 18489–18491, 18495, 18496, 18506
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18465
Coal: utilization of locally mined, 18493, 18495
Coleman, Lynn R.: nomination, 38524
Collective bargaining: benefits for retired workers (S. 1837), 22276
Columbia Gas Systems, Inc.: concentration of interests, 13472, 13473
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13566
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 6933
Consumer Protection Agency: create, 17095
Council of Jewish Federations and Welfare Funds: forum on energy conservation, 38549
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2314
Defense Production Act: employment for former Government procurement officials (S. 695), 4224
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23789, 23792
———procurement policies, 27644
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15294
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21258, 21502
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 38598, 38599
DNA research: national commission to study (S. 945), 6726
———need for guidelines, 17092
Electoral college: proposed abolishment, 12753
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28213, 28214, 28229, 28230, 28237, 28239, 28245, 28251–28253
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2691, 2692, 2694
Employment: job investment credit, 11394–11398
Energy: concern over President's program, 12744
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28659, 29055–29060, 29067, 29075, 29076, 29077
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), debate procedure, 29067
———practical ways to save, 38549
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32673, 32678
Energy industry: question of competition, 13472
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34886, 35166, 35168, 35176–35178, 35486, 35505–35507, 35901, 35902, 35919, 35930–35933, 35935, 35936, 36085, 36086, 35171 35172
———technical correction on amendment No. 978 to H.R. 5263, 36079
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18697
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: establish, 30616
Filibuster procedure: background on Senate practice, 30802
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10470, 10477, 10478
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1002, 2314

Fri, Robert: nomination, 31660
FTC Improvements Act: class actions, 25417
Gasoline: removal of price control, 1630
Glatt, Charles: relief for estate (S. 1825), 22032
Hart, Philip: eulogy, 6736
Hospital costs: tremendous increases, 15640
Housing and community development: restore funding, 13566
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17858
Import of foreign steel: impact on U.S. employment, 31448, 31449
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5837
Kindt, Donald J.: U.S. marshal nomination, 39239
Lewine, Sidney: tribute, 39443
Mass transit: savings in energy, 22827
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia, 22190
Middle East: administration's position and policy, 19683
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23051, 23052
National Regulatory Research Institute: funding, 32673
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13803
———funding of nitrogen fixation research, 13803
Natural gas: administration statement on deregulation, 30802
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29786–29790, 30163, 30173, 30174, 30616, 30740–30742, 30751–30762, 30801, 30810, 30816, 30826, 30880, 31156, 31157, 31165, 31170–31172, 31177, 31234, 31239, 31240, 31244, 31259–31262, 31411, 31415, 31416, 31432, 31433, 31435, 31567, 31596, 31599–31601, 31604, 31608, 31747, 31753, 31754, 31853, 31855–31857, 31860–31862, 31868, 31922, 31934, 31985, 31986, 32290, 299924–29929
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), all night session, 31234
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), allocation of time for cloture debate, 30799
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appeal the ruling of the chair, 31260
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29928, 29929, 30152, 30153, 31470, 31778, 31781, 31788, 31922, 31924, 31926, 31931, 31932, 31935, 31936
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30411
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), dilatory quorum calls, 31591
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), end of filibuster, 31985, 31986
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Johnston amendment, 31414
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31918
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31608
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote on motion to table Bentsen-Pearson amendment, 30185
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29786–29790, 30163, 30173, 30174, 30616, 30740, 30742, 30751–30762, 30801, 30810, 30816, 30826, 30880, 31156, 31157, 31165, 31170–31172, 31177, 31234, 31239, 31240, 31244, 31259–31262, 31415, 31416, 31432, 31433, 31435, 31567, 31587–31591, 31594–31596, 31599–31601, 31604, 31608, 31747, 31753, 31754, 31853, 31855–31857, 31860–31862, 31868, 31922, 31934, 31985, 31986, 32290, 299924–29929
———explanation of attitude on WRC–Radio interview, 31855
———filibuster procedure against deregulation, 30802
———insertion of new subsection on proposed amendments, 31262
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28214, 28229, 28230, 28237, 28239, 28245, 28251–28253, 28213, S14355
Natural gas industry: anticompetitive nature, 13472–13474
———profits, 13472, 13473
Natural gas prices: deregulation will not increase production, 2691
Natural gas study, 4853
Ohio: purchase of western coal by American Electric Power, 18488
———utilization of local high sulfur coal, 18491
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28213, 28214, 28229, 28230
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23263, 23266, 23272, 23273, 23232, 23233, 23235, 23239, 223242, 23245
Oil companies: prohibit major marketer from owning or controlling any interest in any production, refining or transportation asset (S. 1445), 13331
Outer Continental Shelf: alternatives to cash bonus bidding method, 22750
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23263, 23266, 23272, 23273, 23232, 23233, 23235, 23239, 23242, 23245
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23045
Pentagon: cutting inefficiency and waste, 27644
Petroleum industry: restore and promote competition (S. 1445), 13331
Piketon, Ohio: proposed uranium enrichment plant, 12200
Pope Shenouda III: visit to the United States, 13000
President: direct election proposal, 12753
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32673, 32678
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7147, 7159, 7160
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 22016
Recombinant DNA research: regulate (S. 945), 6726
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5837
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21258
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8851
———offering of amendment for absent Senators, 31855, 31856
———parliamentary inquiry, 11397, 23276
———privilege of the floor, 2694, 7117, 10470, 15580, 18130, 23025, 28213, 28235, 28652, 29927, 30819, 31422, 31853, 32659, 32705, 34868, 34886, 35148, 36459
Solar energy: Federal funds contributed for construction, to be repaid in certain cases, 18697
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34281
———import quotas, 31448, 31449
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34281
Steel industry: loss of jobs, 31448, 31449
Stitt, Louise: eulogy, 37309
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), objection to consideration, 31900
Subcommittee on Citizen and Shareholder Rights and Interests: notice of hearing, 38520
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23986, 23987
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15722–15724, 15730, 15731, 15735, 15737, 15771
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11394–11398, 12820, 12922
Transportation: consumption of energy, 22827
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6712
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8015, 8016
Wolodzko, Leonard J.: award, 6736
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7147, 7159, 7160
*Reports*
Cuyahoga Grand Jury, David Skylar, 4851
Natural Gas Pricing Policy—Comparison of Pearson-Bentsen Amendment With Administration Proposal, Library of Congress, 30741
Natural Gas Reserves (sundry excerpts), 29789, 29790
Production Levels at Selected Natural Gas Producing Fields in the Gulf of Mexico, J. W. Wilson & Associates, 4853–4856
*Resolutions by organizations*
American Mideast policy, Jewish Federation of Cincinnati, 38543
Evaluate the regulatory, investigative, and enforcement actions under the Trade Act, Ohio General Assembly, 32240
Sidney Lewine honored, Cleveland, Ohio Hospital Association, 39443
*Statements*
Harold Brown Confirmation, by, 1866
Natural Gas Pricing Policy, Representative O'Neill, 30740
Natural Gas Reserves (sundry excerpts), 29788
*Study*
Proindustry Bias in Federal Bureaucracy, Common Cause (excerpt), 10663, 10664
*Tables*
Ohio cities affected by reduction of housing budget authority (administration proposal), 13567
Oil firms coal production, 28230
*Testimony*
Pittsburgh's busing controversy, with Peter F. Flaherty (sundry excerpts), 10474
*Texts of*
S. 1445, Petroleum Divestiture Act, 13332
S. 1448, Natural Gas Industry Competition Act, 13476
S. 1984, Appalachian Regional Development Act Amendments, 26054
MEXICO
*Addresses*
Inauguration of Mexico-Cardenas Museum in Waxhaux, N.C., Ambassador Hugo B. Margain, 24633
Joint U.S.-Mexico Development Fund, Senator Bentsen, 30782
President Jose L. Portillo, before House of Representatives, 4577
*Analysis*
Treaty Between U.S. and Mexico on Execution of Penal Sentences, 24270
*Appointment*
Committee to Escort President Portillo, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Tells Plains Truth About Texas, 36414
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Losing War to Halt Heroin Flow (sundry), 7271, 7272
Marshall Plan for Aliens?, 27727
Mexican Prisons Said To Improve, 19854
Mexican Terrorists Expand to U.S. Bases, 37052
Mexicans Dropping Drug Cases Against Small-Use Tourists, 19854
Mexico's Gas Pipeline—U.S. Unsung Savior During Winter Shortages, 35852
New Administrations of United States, Mexico Join Forces to Resolve Problems, Ambassador Hugo B. Margain, 24634
Young Americans in Jail, 21588
*Bills and resolutions*
Committee on Mexico-United States Relations (House, Select): establish (see H.R. 2708)
International Boundary and Water Commission: increase authorization for (see S. 1599)
International fishery agreement: purview of (see H.R. 9794)
Land grants: investigate certain (see H. Res. 585)
Merchant Marine Act: waive certain provisions of (see S. 1271)
Mexican peso: loans to concerns injured by floating of (see S. 676)



Petroleos Mexicanos: sense of Congress relative to loan to (see S. Con. Res. 59)
*Comments*
Treaty between U.S. and Mexico on execution of penal sentences, 24270
*Declarations*
Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level (Hermosillo Conference), 17730, 17731, 21087
*Letters*
Death of wife and imprisonment of Michael C. Knickelbein, to Representative McFall by father, 2355
Fishery agreement with Mexico, Patsy Mink for Dept. of State, 36740
Legal and human rights for U.S. citizens, Secretary of State Vance, 10039
———(sundry), 23597, 23598
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Peter B. Bensinger, Drug Enforcement Administration, to Representative Gilman, 17730
Natural gas pipeline loan, John L. Moore for Export-Import Bank, 29297
*Paper*
Illegal Migration to United States—Findings and Policy Implications, Wayne A. Cornelius, 22726
*Press release*
United States-Mexico territory transfer, Department of State, 19115
*Remarks in House*
American prisoners: treatment, 19852
Cinco de Mayo: observance, 13846, 13848, 13867
Export-Import Bank: pipeline loan, 29509
Governing International Fisheries Agreement: bring into effect (H.R. 9794), 35634
Guzman, Martin L.: eulogy, 4597
Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at International Level: endorse (H. Con. Res. 265), 17727, 17731, 21087, 35983
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
Illegal aliens: problems of, 22725, 37049
Independence Day: anniversary, 28354, 29761, 30486
International fishery agreement: approval (H.R. 9794), 36272, 36898
———approval (H.R. 9794), Senate amendment, 38012
Knickelbein, Michael C.: death of wife and imprisonment of, in, 2354, 2355
Liga Comunista 23 de Septiembre: activities, 37052
Metal articles: duty status of certain, processed in, 29208
Natural gas: prices, 34733
Portillo, Jose L.: visit by President, 4010
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
———U.S.-Mexican exchange agreement, 36409
Territory: exchange of, with, 19114
United States relations, 4010
United States-Mexico treaty on execution of penal sentences, 19852
*Remarks in Senate*
American prisoners: treatment, 23597
Export-Import Bank: natural gas pipeline loan, 29297, 35218
Fishing industry: U.S. surplus agreement (H.R. 9794), 36740
Independence: 167th anniversary, 29721
International fisheries agreement: approval of, with (H.R. 9794), 37131
Members of Parliament: visit to U.S. Senate, 6679
Natural gas: Export-Import Bank credits to construct pipeline, 39510
Oil and natural gas: U.S. importing, 31972
Peso devaluation: impact on American border business, 15635
Petroleos Mexicanos: Eximbank loan (S. Con. Res. 59), 34424, 36527
Portillo, Jose L.: welcome, on U.S. visit, 4459
Surplus squid: U.S. agreement (H.R. 9794), 36740
200-mile zone: impact on Texas shrimpers, 3575
Tzotzil dictionary: critique of Smithsonian Institution, 11373
U.S.-Mexico treaty on execution of penal sentences: ratify, 24267
———removal of injunction of secrecy, 4720
U.S. visas: increase (S. 68), 603
*Report*
U.S. Prisoners, Secretary of State Vance, 7460
*Statements*
Narcotics Trafficking, Representative Gilman before Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, 17728
Treatment of American Prisoners in Mexican Prisons (sundry), Representatives Gilman and Stark, and others, 19853–19859
Treaty Between U.S. and Mexico on Execution of Penal Sentences, Senator Griffin, 24270
*Text of*
Treaty between U.S. and Mexico on execution of penal sentences, 24267
MEXICO (MO.) LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Dollars Alone Are Not the Solution, 25069
MEXICO-UNITED STATES INTERPARLIAMENTARY CONFERENCE
*Remarks in Senate*
Members: appointment, 8106, 9107, 10799, 14935
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8490
*Statement*
Narcotics Trafficking, Representative Gilman, 17728
MEYER, A. J.
*Testimony*
Future of OPEC, 1553
MEYER, ANDRE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7250
MEYER, BEN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Refreshing View on Latin American Policy, 36872
MEYER, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Dignity for Handicapped, 20474
*Remarks in House*
Yankee Silversmith Inn: installation of special facilities for handicapped, 20474
MEYER, EUGENE L.
*Articles and editorials*
Geno Baroni's War on Poverty, 11216, 11299, 11860
MEYER, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Margaret Higgens Sanger, 29137
MEYER, KIM D.
*Essay*
Future of American Politics, 14397
MEYER, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Short History of Form 1040, 25836
MEYER, PHYLLIS B.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 902
MEYER, PRISCILLA S.
*Articles and editorials*
Industry Code Misuse, 5650
ITT Competitive Practices, 5649
MEYER, ROBERT H.
*Letter*
Attempts to influence Dept. of Interior policymaking (sundry), Senator Haskell, 32201, 32202
MEYER, S. M., III
*Articles and editorials*
Volunteer Interpreter, Police Asset, 18681
MEYERHOFF, JOSEPH
*Factsheet*
Tribute Paid by National Retinitis Pigmentosa Foundation, 14944
MEYERS, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 32583
MEYERS, MERCEDES
*Articles and editorials*
Rating Postal Service, 2440
MEYERS, ROGER D. AND VIRGINIA R.
*Articles and editorials*
Retarded Newlyweds Seek New Life (series), 29409–29415
MEYNER, HELEN S. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Addresses*
Arms Reversal Program, Representative Blouin, 29893
United Nations, Kurt Waldheim, New York Rotary Club, 23405
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 19784, 20140
*Articles and editorials*
Alice Paul Dies, Washington Star, 23210
Energy Conservation, Suburban Trends (magazine), 13880
Energy Future in New Jersey, Vic Berardelli, Newton (N.J.) Herald, 14438
Giving Us Gas, All Right, James Nathan Miller, Washington Post and New Republic, 4572
Israel's Hour of Decision, Abba Eban, New York Times, 38114
It Is Not So Barren in the Pines, John G. Mitchell, Sierra Club Bulletin, 32555
New Jersey Has No State Pride, Edna Slack, Morris County (N.J.) Record, 9717
Social Security Needs Overhaul, Carol Talley, Dover (N.J.) Advance, 6984
U.S. Still Fighting the Vietnam War (sundry), 38117, 38118
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1511), 444
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Applin; Harold J.: relief (see H.R. 3466), 4061
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 8881), 27283
Buses: exempt certain accessories from manufacturers excise tax (see H.R. 5689, 7429), 9401, 16698

Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790, 794), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission on National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 8356, 8791), 23222, 27163
Commission on Proposals for U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 10192), 38302
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5346), 8496
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667, 849), 21430, 34755
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7746), 18620
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3694), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 4619, 5040), 6665, 7658
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 2465, 6536), 2391, 11627
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Excise taxes: refunds to local transit systems (see H.R. 5690, 7430), 9401, 16698
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 5840), 9927
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———foster and continue, by assisting young farmers (see H.R. 9212), 30017
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment of (see H.R. 8948), 28054
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 3957, 7814), 5103, 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 6539), 11627
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
———authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Foreign military sales: elimination of internal security as purpose for U.S. assistance (see H.R. 450), 354
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5521), 8743
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Highway use tax: exempt certain vehicles from (see H.R. 5202), 7911
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide for U.S. payment for medical treatment provided to U.S. citizens at (see H.R. 8893), 27284
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Ireland: applaud courageous efforts of Women's Peace Movement in Northern (see H. Res. 342, 511), 5537, 11628
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7584, 7751), 17359, 18620
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 5689, 7429), 9401, 16698
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: place statue in Department of State (see H.R. 9165), 29630
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500



Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 7889, 8271, 8272), 19872, 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 362), 9403
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 580), 18621, 27285
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7603), 17458
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440). 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9928
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 3652, 4922), 4604, 7467
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7564), 17359
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: financing retirement benefits for those in District of Columbia (see H.R. 2465, 6410), 2391, 11485
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7569), 17359
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324, 6908), 5979, 13470
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338, 385), 27286, 35079
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 444
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 907), 37036
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tocks Island Reservoir, Delaware River Basin: terminate authorization (see H.R. 3576), 4530
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 5690, 7430), 9401, 16698
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338, 385), 27286, 35079
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Vehicles: exempt certain from highway use tax (see H.R. 5202), 7911
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
———establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982

Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those that meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 6812), 13184
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 342, 415, 416), 5537, 7912
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Korean student prisoners, United Church of Christ in Japan, 23402
Wastewater treatment facility grants (sundry), 7731
*Paper*
Causes of Tension in the Korean Peninsula, Tokuma Utsunomiya, 33545, 34127
*Questionnaire*
New Jersey: 13th District, 29553, 29554
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19713
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7730, 7732
Capitol: west front extension, 21406
Coats, Walter R.: House prayer, 33428
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31389
Congress: foreign visitors addressing, 5017
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19713
Disarmament: U.S. policy, 29893
Federal bureaucracy: too massive to control, 14215
Foreign policy: Russia, 29893
Foreign trade: tuna-porpoise controversy, 17017
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36302, 36303
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7774
Hunger: appropriations, 31841
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14468
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15909
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7774
———Women's Peace Movement in Northern, 7894
Korea: student prisoners, 23402
———U.S.-Japanese parliamentarians conference, 34127
Latin America: Panama Canal treaty's effect on relations, 28166
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21406
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4364
Middle East: peace prospects, 38113
Natural gas: price controls, 4572
New Directions program, 14468
New Jersey: Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve, 32554
Panama Canal: treaty, 28166
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 23210, 24116
———92d birthday, 1057
Pine Barrens (N.J.) National Ecological Reserve: establish (H.R. 6625), 32554
Postal Service: anniversary, 25065
Russia: U.S. foreign policy, 29893
St. Patrick's Day, 7894
Social security: overhaul, 6984
Tocks Island Dam project: deauthorize funds, 4544
Total parenteral nutrition: infusion of chemical solutions into patients bodies, 19967
U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution Commission Act of 1978: enact, 38332
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31553
Votes: position on missed, 19861, 34131
Wastewater treatment facilities: construction grants, 7730
Women: equal rights amendment (ERA), 8629
Women's Peace Movement in Northern Ireland: tribute, 7894
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 2060, 7270
*Statements*
Armament Research and Development Command, Dover, N.J., by, 2060
Panama Canal Treaty (sundry), 28166
Zero Population Growth, by, 20671
*Text of*
H. Res. 342, Irish Women's Peace Movement commendation, 7775
MEZVINSKY, EDWARD *(a former Representative from Iowa)*
*Articles and editorials*
. . . And for Mezvinsky, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 26387
Ed Mezvinsky's New Job: Bending Carter's Ear on Human Rights, James O'Shea, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 26386
*Letter*
Human rights in Cambodia, by, 37095
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
U.N. Human Rights Commission: appointment, 26386
MHLANGHA, MIRIAM
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4871
MIAMI, FLA.
*Addresses*
Captive Nations Week, Representative Frey, 24467
Latin Chamber of Commerce, Abel Holtz, 19864
*Remarks in Senate*
Carroll, Coleman F.: eulogy, 25784
Paris, France: air carrier service with, 1712
MIAMI BEACH (FLA.) SUN REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Miami Beach—My Town, 13977
MIAMI COUNTY (KANS.) DEMOCRATIC CENTRAL COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, to Representative Skubitz, 18835
MIAMI DOLPHINS (football team)
*Article*
Crowder-Reese Sentences Too Lenient, WPLG-TV, Miami, Fla., 29758
*Remarks in House*
Crowder, Randy: cocaine sale involvement, 29758
Reese, Don: cocaine sale involvement, 29758
MIAMI (FLA.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Policy Penalizes the Poor, 37886
Airline Regulation, 33423
Boycott on Chrome Is Unrealistic, 5985, 7431
Captive Nations, 30306
Caribbean Treaty Is a Good Start, 17878
Carry On, Mr. Young, 13855
Carter Calls Right Mideast Play, 38825
Deaf Ear Turned to Science as Sputnik's Warning Fades, 20233
Despite Arms Talk Setback, President Passed Test, 10318
Every Congress Needs a Bauman Says Speaker O'Neill, 38115
Fed Branch Belongs in Downtown Miami, 38182
First Lady's Trip (sundry), 18847
Forced Retirement Wastes Talent, 18334
France Adds Insult to Its Shame, 2306
France Dishonored by PLO Affair, 2306
Friend Remembers Edison, the Lighter, 19606, 22333
How Much Pollution Is Too Much?, 11514
Insurance Swindle Investigation, 37466
Jogging: Wake Up the Body, Make It Live Again, 22144
Negotiator Lopez Guevara Interprets Canal Neutrality Agreement (interview), 32848
New Latin American Report Points the Way to Progress, 2374
Paperwork That Will Not Quit, 1284
Penalties for Housing Scandal, 3190
Postal Service on Right Track, 1053
Press Group To Fight Communist Influence (sundry), 17900
Senate Bill on Right Track (sundry), 24669, 24671
Social Security—Equalizing the Burden, 31296
U.S. in Unique Position to Soothe Africa, 5773
U.S. Needs Energy Policy, 1246
MIAMI (FLA.) KIWANIS CLUB
*Addresses*
Cuba: A Captive Nation, Manolo Reyes, 24596
Walter J. Lougheed, 7647
MIAMI (FLA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Cuban Trade Embargo, 3048
Legal Aid for Poor, 33205
Note Captive Nations Day, 30306
MIAMI (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Takeoff Time at Air Florida, 14311
MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OHIO
*Address*
Commencement, James Reston, 17063
MICHAEL, FRANZ
*Articles and editorials*
What China?, 32365
MICHAEL, JERROLD M.
*Address*
Sailors' Hospital Began Hawaii Public Health, 29808
MICHAELSON, JUDITH
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Rose Dies (sundry), 2026, 2029
MICHAELSON, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Up Against a Stone Wall, 16748
MICHALSKI, CLEMENS F.
*Articles and editorials*
South Side's Michalski Dies, 35379
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35379
MICHAUX, HENRY M., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 20867
MICHEL, ROBERT H. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Address*
Congress and President Carter, Waukegan-Lake County Chamber of Commerce, Representative McClory, 963
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19809
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38393
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19364, 19382
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17558
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 22644, 28363, 33694, 36352
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young Should Leave U.N. (sundry), 13021



Andy Young Problem, Washington Post, 7269
Billy Carter: Frustrations of the Small Businessman, Nation's Business magazine, 14243
Carter Clan Starts To Cash In, Patrick J. Buchanan, Chicago Tribune, 22133
Carter Is Confusing, C. L. Dancey, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star, 6978
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Turns Faces Red, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 39041
China Is Still Stigmatizing "Rich Peasants" of the 1940's, Ross H. Munro, New York Times, 34067
City Food Stamp Fiasco Causes $800,000 Debt, Douglas Watson, Washington Post, 241
Color-Blind Government? Washington Post, 6773
Congressional Costs Expanding—A President's Goodby, Wall Street Journal, 1329
Consumer Protection Agency, Washington Star, 35363
Cubans Admit Their Economy Is in Serious Trouble, Jerry Flint, New York Times, 12584
Electoral Reforms (sundry), 10280, 10282
Every Congress Needs a Bauman, Joseph Albright, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 38115
"Evil Hyde—Nice Enough To Be a Jekyll, Arthur Siddon, Chicago Tribune, 22618
First Peace Democrat, C. L. Dancey, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star, 2070
Food Day at the White House, Nutrition Today (publication), 39720
Food Stamp Program, Washington Post, 1748
Frances G. Knight, Alexandria (Va.) Gazette, 25335
Fresh Look at Forced Retirement, John Dillin, Christian Science Monitor, 6994
Gangster in the White House, Peoria (Ill.) Journal-Star, 29311
GOP on the Move, Wall Street Journal, 33297
Health Care, Harry Schwartz, Alternative (magazine), 13841–13843
Human Rights, WGMS-Radio, Washington D.C., 17471
Labor Bill, Washington Post, 33530
Minimum Wage's Effect on Employment, Louis Rukeyser (excerpt), 29187
Moynihan's Message, James Buckley, New York Times, 25806
O'Brien's Common Sense Concerning Saccharin, Kankakee (Ill.) Journal, 10343
On Energy—Grave Defeat, Washington Post, 39676
Our Opinion: Plain Talk on Farm Reserves, Bureau County (Ill.) Record, 391
Panama Canal Treaty, New York Times (excerpt), 28364
Parent's Case Against Porn, William A. Stanmeyer, National Observer, 17475
Paul Warnke and SALT (sundry), 13030
Power to Which People, Wall Street Journal, 10443
President Carter's Energy Proposals, Chicago Tribune, 11948
Race and the Constitution, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star, 34853
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, Chicago Tribune, by, 25790, 30306
Review of Current Trends In Business and Finance, John O'Riley, Wall Street Journal, 1748
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, C. L. Dancy, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star, 34854
Salaries of Starting Baseball Players, UPI, 12564
Secretary Kreps and Red Tape—Is She For It, Or Against It? John D. Lofton, Jr., 39724
Social Security Tax Increase (sundry), 39019
Spend More, Get Less in Education, Patrick J. Buchanan, 23956
Spending: D.C. Versus Peoria, Peoria (Ill.) Journal-Star, 25341
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, Reader's Digest, 10299
Tax-Financed Campaigns a Threat, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., Chicago (Ill.) Tribune, 25368
Teng on Eurocommunism, Washington Post, 35609
Time to Retire, Representative Findley, New York Times, 29318
Tragedy of Cambodia, Washington Post (sundry), 25346
Tyranny of Egalitarianism, Edward B. Williams, B'nai B'rith ADL Bulletin, 200
Unemployment's Subculture, Time (excerpts), 29186
Unions Reward Their Top Executives, 12564
USDA Officials Eye Options To Close Sugar Loopholes, Journal of Commerce, 39041
Vernon D. Acree, Paterson (N.J.) News, 7492
Vietnam's Peace, Richmond (Va.) News Leader, 26677
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: tax deduction for expenses (see H.R. 2468), 2391
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Rules (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841), 34125
Committees: election of members (see H. Res. 371), 6197
Committees on Government Operations (House and Senate): provide that majority membership is of a party other than that of the President (see H.R. 2338), 1924
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 3429), 4059
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4466), 6231
Drought assistance: provide certain emergency (see H.R. 5857, 6272), 9927, 11040
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3102), 3495
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal Salary Act of 1967: relative to certain pay adjustments (see H.R. 4843), 7087
Firearms: increase penalties for commission of certain crimes with (see H.R. 4957), 7468
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332, 6333, 6499, 6731, 7570), 11146, 11626, 12703, 17359
House minority employees: relative to compensation of certain (see H. Res. 119), 1724
House of Representatives: determination of official expenses for Members (see H. Res. 850), 34755
House Rules: amend relative to certain committees (see H. Res. 299), 4606
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353–355), 5614
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 366), 5982
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 6328), 11146
Income tax: credit for support of persons 65 or older (see H.R. 5303), 8494
———deduction for adoption expenses (see H.R. 2468), 2391
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———relative to passive investment income (see H.R. 4958), 7468
———treatment of income earned while living abroad (see H.R. 7077), 14138
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in foreign (see H.R. 6032, 6271, 8718, 9868), 10462, 11040, 26622, 36389
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Juco, Jonathon and Jonard: relief (see H.R. 1430), 383
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 2469, 3177–3180, 3267), 2391, 3841, 3918
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 850, 877, 890, 891, 895, 908), 34755, 35477, 36389, 36693, 37036
Memorial Day: relative to observance (see H.R. 2467), 2391
Mortgages: amend National Housing Act relative to (see H.R. 4064), 5373
National Housing Act: amend relative to mortgage programs (see H.R. 4064), 5373
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Older persons: tax credit for support of those 65 or older (see H.R. 5303), 8494
Passive investment income: relative to (see H.R. 4958), 7468
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Roy Lofthouse Memorial Clinic, Peoria, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7076), 14138
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Social security: provide payment to chiropractors for X-ray diagnosis of vertebral subluxation (see H.R. 7095), 14419
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extend benefits to former employees covered under (see H.R. 2466), 2391
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Telecommunications policy: relative to future national (see H. Res. 564), 14420
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Thieman, Cecilia L. P.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 116), 1336
———relief (see H.R. 1429), 383
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans Day: relative to observance (see H.R. 2467), 2391
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Water: emergency drought assistance for transporting (see H.R. 5857), 9927
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10193, 10327), 38302, 39111
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920

*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*History*
American Council of Young Political Leaders, 10830
*Letters*
Gasoline tax, G. E. McAlister, 13846
Hatch Act amendment, Washington Post, 17720
Labor-HEW appropriations, by, 35523
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Select Committee on Assassinations, John H. F. Shattuck, 3188
Sugar price support program, by, 39041
Unemployment assistance of teachers, Lawrence E. Weatherford, Department of Labor, 8213
*List*
Illinois business firms opposed to a Consumer Protection Agency, 30309–30311
*Motions offered by*
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38782
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, recommit, 11449
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, recommit, 11449
*Paper*
Electoral Reforms, Steven J. Rosenstone and Raymond E. Wolfinger, University of California, Berkeley (excerpt), 10280
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Questionnaire*
Illinois 18th Congressional District, by, 11096
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19704, 26209, 31034, 33446, 33447, 33450, 33452, 33689, 33690, 33691, 36960, 36961, 38032, 38037, 38038, 38393–38396, 38398–38400, 38727, 38782, 38783
Acree, Vernon D.: tribute, 7492
ACTION agency: Sam Brown welcomes Vietnam's U.N. delegation, 31315
Africa: Third World nations react to South African media repression, 36270
———U.S. policy, 18375
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30558
Agriculture: sugar subsidy, 14351, 17699, 18612
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24109, 24563, 24565, 25215, 25216, 25245, 25247, 25248
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19809, 19811, 19813, 19814, 19816, 19820
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36621
Aliens: intergovernmental cooperation relative to illegal, 34236
Allbritton, Joe L.: award, 5959
American Council of Young Political Leaders: tribute, 10830
Andolsek, L. J.: tribute, 15166
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7712–7714, 7740, 7741, 7743, 7744
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11564, 11565, 11570, 11571
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34235–34237
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38410–38413
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38393–38396, 38398–38400
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38725–8728, 38782, 38783
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11426, 11434–11436
B–1 bomber program, 34767
Baltic States: human rights, 22091
Bauman, Representative: tribute, 38115
Big brother: proposed social performance index, 35950
Broadcasting: Joseph McCaffrey's radio show on congressional activities, 1094
Brown, Harold: defense budget cuts, 2329
Brown, Sam: welcomes Vietnam's U.N. delegation, 31315
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12562
Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: examine, 10266
Califano, Joseph: Carter administration diversity, 8865
Carter, President: administration's ineptitude, 39676
———Andrew Young's controversial statements, 18375
———B–1 bomber policy, 34767
———budget policy, 28150
———economic policy, 23408
———eliminating conflict of interest, 1911
———energy policy, 11549, 11948
———establishing a Consumer Protection Agency, 30308
———Federal spending, 19382–19388, 19393–19396
———food stamp reform, 10759
———foreign policy, 6809
———gas and oil shortage, 12233
———Midge Costanza controversy, 35230
———Panama Canal treaty negotiations, 1330
———proclamation decrees Leif Ericson a Norseperson, 31689
———proposal to amend Taft-Harley Act, 23662
———proposed electoral reforms, 10203, 10280–10282, 10442, 10443
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 905
———resignation of Bert Lance, 30278
———sugar subsidies, 14351, 17699, 19809
———troop withdrawal from Korea, 16171
———water projects, 18798
———welfare reform, 13132
Castro, Fidel: economic conditions in Cuba under, 12583
Caterpillar Tractor Co.: foreign trade in Middle East, 11426, 11434
Center for Science in the Public Interest: activities, 39719
CETA programs: funding, 7621
Chile: Brady Tyson's comment on U.S. involvement, 6809
———charges against Kennedy administration policy, 384
China, People's Republic of: discrimination against those once owning land, 34067
CIA: report on gas and oil supplies, 12233
Committee minority staffing, 63
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3344
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31323
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3972
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): resolution (H. Res. 97) establish, 894
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Committees on Government Operations: proposed minority control, 1911
Communism: denials of human rights in South Vietnam, 12030
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9336
Conflict of interest: eliminating, 1911
Congress: expanding costs, 1329
———Joseph McCaffrey's radio show, 1094
Congressional budget: examine process, 10266
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5053
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28150
Constituents: suggested format on letterwriting to Representatives, 34818
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8672, 8691–8693, 8710
Consumer Protection Agency: establish, 30308
Corporations: social performance index, 35950
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser to pay off personal campaign debts, 35230
———White House dinner on National Food Day, 39719
Cuba: economic conditions, 12583
Defense policy: reported SALT concession, 12888
Democratic Members: B–1 bomber program, 34767
Department of Commerce: proposed social performance index, 35950, 39724
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11570
———proposed budget cuts, 2329
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations for facilities, 34235
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19094–19105, 19108, 19362–19365, 19382–19388, 19393–19396, 19408, 19704
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26201, 26206, 26207, 26209, 26210, 36960, 36961, 36963
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33446, 33447, 33450, 33452, 33689–33691, 38032, 38034, 38037, 38038
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations, 34235
———continuing appropriations, 38393–38396, 38398–38400
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31034
Derwinski, Representative: Grand Jury proceedings against, 37545
"Deschler's Precedents": publication, 11416
District of Columbia: food stamps mismanagement, 241
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 905
Economic conditions, 1747, 12562, 23408
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7621
Education: funding programs, 19382–19388, 19393–19396
———guaranteed student loan program, 34235–34237
———relationship between Federal aid and control, 23956
———unemployment assistance of teachers over short vacations, 8212
Egalitarianism: quota system, 200
Elections: proposed reforms, 10203, 10280–10282, 10442, 10443
———public financing of congressional campaigns, 34988
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3070
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8212
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9336
———creating jobs, 5053
———situation analysis, 1747
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25927
———editorial on Speaker's performance during legislative procedure, 35642
———gas and oil supplies, 12233
———President Carter's and Gerald Ford's policy, 11549
———President Carter's proposals, 11948
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorizing appropriations, 13146
Ericson, Leif: decreed a Norseperson, 31689
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11426, 11427, 11434–11436, 11449
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29187, 29432, 29458
Federal agencies: eliminating conflict of interest, 1911
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17719, 17720
Federal Government: social performance index, 35950
Federal spending, 19382–19388, 19393–19396



Fishy story: personal views, 35642
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10343
Food stamps: bill (H.R. 6332) reform of, 11288
———District of Columbia mismanagement, 241
———program, 25215, 25216, 25245, 25247, 25248
———proposed free, 10759
Ford, Gerald R.: energy policy, 11549
———staff allowances, 31709
———tribute, 3126, 3148
Foreign policy: Andrew Young's views, 18375
———Panama Canal, 29311
———President Carter, 6809
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13401
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11426, 11427, 11434–11436, 11449
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7740
———Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38410–38413
House contingent fund: resolution (H. Res. 84) authorizing payments from, 314
House Members: repeal automatic cost-of-living increase relating to salary of, 5913
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33438, 33443
House parliamentary procedure: publication of "Deschler's Precedents", 11416
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7611
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35427, 35428
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5912
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 63
Human rights: Baltic States, 22091
———denials in South Vietnam, 12030
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36920
Illinois: business firms opposed to a Consumer Protection Agency, 30308
———modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, 33635
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13162
———rate reductions, 5053
Inflation: indexing, 29432
Journal: question of approving, 30277
Kemp, Representative: tribute, 10299
Kennedy administration: charges against Chile policy, 384
Knight, Frances: tribute, 25335
Korea, Republic of: Grand Jury proceedings against Representative Derwinski, 37545
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3972
———U.S. troop withdrawal, 16171
Korry, Edward: charges against Kennedy administration on Chile, 384
Kreps, Juanita: Commerce Department to publish social performance index, 35950, 39724
Labor laws: right to work and strike situations, 23662
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8672, 8691–8693, 8710
———inflated salaries of leaders, 12562
Lance, Bert: resignation as OMB Director, 30278
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21375, 21383, 21386
Legislative procedure: publication of "Deschler's Precedents", 11416
———reading of amendments, 8691, 8692
Legislative program, 1724, 3966, 4580, 6197, 7045, 8939, 9893, 9894, 17446, 20707, 28386, 28387, 30574, 33786, 34116, 36345, 36659, 38031, 38032
Lithuania: Russian occupation anniversary, 19350
Los Angeles Dodgers: World Series impact on legislative program, 34116
McCaffrey, Joseph: 20th anniversary of reporting congressional activities on radio, 1094
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38280
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30288
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 1878) prohibit travel outside U.S. at Government expense, 1128
———pay raise, 12562
———pay raise retention, 21375, 21383, 21386
———public financing of campaigns, 34988
Minimum wage: increasing, 29432, 29458
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12642, 12659
Motion picture: review of "Twilight's Last Gleaming", 3795
National emergency: labor disputes, 23662
National Food Day: White House dinner, 39719
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33635, 33642
News media: articles on SALT concession, 12888
Office of Management and Budget: resignation of Bert Lance, 30278
O'Neill, Representative: Wall Street Journal editorial, 35642
Orwellian era: rewriting history, 31689
Panama Canal: treaty, 1330, 28364
Percy, Senator: Jody Powell's attempted smear of, 29424
Politics: Democratic positions vs. Republican positions, 24812
Powell, Jody: apology to Senator Percy, 29171
———attempted smear of Senator Percy, 29424
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31709
Public employees: social security coverage, 35247
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18798
Quorum: question of, 30277
Quota system: reverse discrimination, 6773
Regulatory quota system: egalitarianism, 200
Republican Party: positive approach of, 33297
Retirement: bill (H.R. 5383) relative to mandatory age limit, 29317
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7424
Russia: SALT negotiations, 12888
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10342
SALT: reported Paul Warnke concession, 12888
Singlaub, John K.: troop withdrawal from Korea, 16171
Social performance index: proposed, 35950, 39724
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35247
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39019
Somalia: West German commando raid frees hostages, 34176
South Africa: Third World nations react to media repression, 36270
Sports: inflated salaries of baseball players, 12562
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13162
Sugar growers: tax supports, 18612
Sugar price support program, 24563, 24565
Sugar subsidies, 14351, 17699, 19809, 19810, 19813, 19814, 19816, 19820, 39040
———limiting, 24109
Taft-Hartley Act: President Carter's proposal to amend, 23662
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6597
Taxation: rate reductions, 5053
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3202
Terrorism: West German commando raid frees hostages, 34176
Thieman, Cecilia L. P.: resolution (H. Res. 116) to refer H.R. 1429 to Court of Claims, 38382
"Today in Congress": radio program, 1094
Torrijos, Oman: 10-cent gangster, 29311
"Twilight's Last Gleaming": review of motion picture, 3795
Tyson, Brady: U.S. involvement in Chile, 6809
Unemployment: situation analysis, 1747
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8212
———procedures, 19363
United Nations: conference on gas and oil supplies, 12233
———Third World nations react to South African media repression, 36270
Vietnam: human rights' denials in South, 12030
———Sam Brown welcomes U.N. delegation, 31315
Wall Street Journal: "Czardine O'Neill" editorial, 35642
Warnke, Paul: reported SALT concession, 12888
Welfare: President Carter's reform, 13132
———situation analysis, 1747
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: proposed, 38284–38287, 39020
West Germany: commando raid frees hostages, 34176
White House: National Food Day dinner, 39719
Young, Andrew: controversial statements, 18375
———foreign policy statements by, 7269
———U.S. involvement in Africa, 6809
*Remarks in House relative to*
Minority whip: selected as, 52
Tribute, 30279
Vietnamese delegation to the United Nations, 32637
*Reports*
Committee on Committees (Select) Establishment, Obey Commission (excerpts), 31323
How Responsive Is Department of Agriculture to American Consumer, Nancy H. Steorts, 4799
*Review*
"Twilight's Last Gleaming" (motion picture), Joy G. Boyum, Wall Street Journal, 3795
*Statements*
Defense Budget Policy, Donald Rumsfeld, 2329
Foreign Boycott Legislation, Anti-Defamation League and Business Roundtable (excerpt), 11436
Income Maintenance Guarantee, Senator McGovern, 25245
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, Representatives Ashbrook, Erlenborn, Pressler, Goodling, Pettis, and Mickey Edwards, 29187
Minimum Wage's Effect on Employment, Milton Friedman, 29187
Panama Canal Treaty, President Carter (excerpt), 28364
Vietnam's U.N. Delegation Welcomed, Sam Brown, 31315
War on Inflation, Representative Reuss, 23408
*Study*
Minimum Wage's Effect on Employment, University of Chicago (excerpt), 29186
*Table of contents*
H.R. Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977, 39020, 39021
*Tables*
Departments of Labor and HEW appropriation bill: selected data, 19094–19105
HEW funds and Michel amendment: selected data, 19409
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: selected data, 39020, 39021
*Texts of*
H.R. 2338 to provide for minority control of the Committee on Government Operations, 1912
Proposed amendment to H.J. Res. 662 relative to Federal funds for abortions, 38338
MICHELINA, NARCISCO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1701)
MICHELINI, CHUCK
*Articles and editorials*
Progress With Cancer Victims, 17352
MICHELSON, GALINA AND OLGA
*Bills and resolutions*
Soviet Union: grant exit visas (see S. Con. Res. 33; H. Con. Res. 233)
MICHELSON, MARLENE
*Articles and editorials*
Things Kids Will, and Won't, Eat, 17661
MICHENER, JAMES A.
*Address*
Tribute to Clement J. Zablocki, 10824

MICHIGAN
*Articles and editorials*
John Long—Basketball Star Honored, 14581
Pontiac Winning Crime Battle, 5777
She's Chief Judge and an Angel to Two Charleys, 39697
Soviet Teacher Tells Why Most Detroit Pupils Would Flunk in Russia, 16736
State Will Need More Prisons, 10629
States as City Savers, 33426
Wastewater Treatment Research Achievement, 14431
*Bills and resolutions*
Adat Shalom Synagogue: relief for (see H.R. 8307)
Federal Life and Casualty Co. of Battle Creek: relief for (see S. 1765; H.R. 8001, 8005)
Ford, Gerald R.: name Federal building for (see S. 385*; H.R. 1773, 2210*, 2355)
John A. Blatnik Lock: designate (see H.R. 3583)
Saginaw River: flood control project on (see H.R. 8219)
Unemployment account: forgiveness of certain advances made to (see H.R. 2018)
*History*
Ferndale, 6559
*Letters*
Election day voter registration, Richard H. Austin, 25048
Opposition to location of Project Seafarer in Upper Peninsula of Michigan, Senator Griffin and Representative Ruppe to President Carter, 4287
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), Governor William G. Milliken, 26937
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11236
*Memorials of legislature*
Accurate accounting of American service personnel and civilians listed as missing in action in Indochina, 37522
Arctic gas overland project, 27163, 27455
Direct popular election of President and Vice President, 10310
Flight inspection office, Kellogg Airport, Battle Creek, 27163, 27455
Freight charges, 33494
Labor law reforms, 37928
Reconfirmation of Federal judges, 3003
Recycled materials freight charges, 34921
Visitor facilities at Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, 11863
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, Gov. William G. Milliken, 24118
*Remarks in House*
Automobiles: no-fault insurance laws in various States, 30490–30494
Brownstown Township: anniversary, 10843
Education Hall of Fame: inductees, 20445
Ferndale: 50th anniversary, 6559
Gerald R. Ford Building: designate in Grand Rapids (S. 385; H.R. 2210), 12844
Kennedy, Cornelia G.: tribute, 39697
Parent Teachers Association, Battle Creek: 60th anniversary, 5110
Project Seafarer: opposition to location in Upper Peninsula, 4286
*Remarks in Senate*
First Michigan Colonial Fife and Drum Corps: tribute, 21049
Kincheloe AFB: closure, 24035
Loomis, Richard G.: tribute, 3782
Polybrominated biphenyl (PBB): economic and health impact of contamination, 33427
*Reports*
Gerald R. Ford Building Designation (excerpt), 12115
Pontiac Crime Prevention Program, 5776
*Resolutions by organizations*
Honoring Englebert Humperdinck, State Senate, 10339
Reye's syndrome (POM-16), 1152
Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee abolishment (POM-28), 1154
*Statement*
Proposed Location of Project Seafarer, President Carter, 4287

MICHIGAN AAA
*Letter*
Auto air bag requirement, Leonard R. Barnes, 25077

MICHIGAN ELEMENTARY PRINCIPAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Corlan D. Bovee, 35353

MICHIGAN GAS CO.
*Remarks in House*
Peat: energy potential, 35378

MICHIGAN LAW REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Convention Method of Amending the Constitution, Sam J. Ervin, 23574

MICHIGAN LEGISLATIVE SEMINAR
*Summary*
Is Philanthropy an Endangered Species?, 11516

MICHNIK, ADAM
*Articles and editorials*
Helsinki and Warsaw, 19034

MICKELSON, MURIEL AND MILTON
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22696

MICKELSON, SIG
*Address*
Soviet Threat to Voices of Detente, 36848

MICRONESIA
*Letter*
Budget, Raymond Setik, 7958
*Memorials of legislature*
Angaur phosphate claims, 5640
U.S. appropriations, 18873
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 6550), 31792
Civil government: authorization for continuance (S. 1033), 7957

MIDDENDORF, J. WILLIAM, II
*Articles and editorials*
American Maritime Strategy and Soviet Naval Expansion, 20704
*Certificate*
Naval Accomplishments, 4522
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4522

MIDDLE EAST *see also* ARAB STATES; EGYPT, ARAB REPUBLIC OF; ISRAEL
*Addresses*
Administration Policy, Vice President Mondale, 19681
American Foreign Policy, Robert Taft, Jr., 2435
Durable Peace, Senator Dole, 14191
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746
Israeli Independence, Senator Church, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12577
Israeli Opposition to PLO, Prime Minister Begin, 28072
Middle East at the Crossroads, Representative Hamilton, 38217
Nineteen Hundred and Seventy-seven—Year for Conflict Resolution? Senator Eagleton, 6117
No New State, Senator Cranston, 33898
Peace and Security in Israel, Senator Dole, 23896
Peace in the Middle East, Henry A. Kissinger, 37811, 37934
U.S. Commitments, Robert J. Lipshutz, 19894
World Jewish Congress: Senator Baker, 36736
———President Carter, 36734, 36780
*Advertisement*
Welcome, Mr. Menachem Begin, 23624
*Articles and editorials*
Americans and Israel, 31681
An Exchange of Populations, 10296
Arab Boycott, New Policy, 6560
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 22837
Breira—PLO Support Group, 10536, 10977
Carter and the PLO, 32566
Carter Calls Right Play, 38825
Carter Versus Israel—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791, 38487–38491
Carter's Policy (sundry), 25759
Congress on the Mideast, 4383
Don't Deliver Israel, 26907
Erratic Swerve in U.S. Policy, 32788
Give Vision a Chance in the Middle East, 21420, 21527
Hanoi Joins Arab Terrorists, 35634
How To Save Israel In Spite of Herself, 10336, 10914
Indefensible Borders—Threat to Israel's Security, 12009, 19610
International Red Cross Excludes Israel, 39499
Iran—$6 Billion Is too Much, 28922
Iranian Terrorist Support, 12145
Is New Arms Sale Policy So At Variance With Old?, 25984
Israel and Munich, 23358
Israel and Torture (sundry), 23912–23922
Israel's Challenge to Carter, 26232
Israel's Goodby to Socialism, 16151
Israel's Hour of Decision, 38114
Israel's Unsettling Settlements, 26232
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
Lebanese Christians Protected by Israel, 12999
Legitimate Rights of the Palestinian People, 35114
Let's See How Begin Does in the Top Spot, 17238
Many Myths About OPEC, 11089
Menachem Begin—Profile, 17389
Middle East Miracle, 38248
Mideast Crux Is Peace, Not Semantics, 11224
Muddle in Negotiations, 32204
Myth of the Moderation of the PLO, 32578
On Begin's Visit, 25611
One Boycott Is Enough, 5392
Oppressor Israel?, 30427
Our Ties With Iran, 38630
PLO Hasn't Changed (sundry), 32087
Political Alinements in the Future, 24210
President Carter Could Push Too Hard on Israel, 39718
Propitious Time for Accord, 13087
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, 33426
Sadat's Rule Provides Little Material Gain for Egyptians, 31641
Too Much Middle East Talk, 22315
Torture Tempest, 27848
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 38330
U.S. Mideast Firms Suffer Under Tax Reform, 8271
U.S. Mideast Statement Is Itself Disturbing (sundry), 23112, 23113
U.S. Plan for Arab-Israeli Peace, 19778
U.S. Policy Statement, 21527
Unity Within Division, 19609
Where Next?, 39501
Why Israel Resists Carter's Mideast Peace Plan, 25613
Why Tear Down King Hussein?, 6223
*Bills and resolutions*
Peace: support (see H. Con. Res. 284)
Senate delegation: appointment of (see S. Res. 256)
Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East: print copies of (see S. Res. 167*)
*Executive order*
Prohibition of flag vessel travel to, Liberian Government (1973), 17381
*Interview*
Oil Price Rise a Possibility, with Prince Saud al-Faisal, 34866
*Letters*
Administration policy statements, Representative Luken, 32554
Alterations in U.S. policy, to President Carter, Senator Heinz, 32204
Direction of U.S. policy, Representative Bingham, 32833
Egypt-Israel food development, to President Carter, Representative Findley, 37889
F-5B aircraft transfer to Yemen Arab Republic, sundry exchanges between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37551, 37552
F-16 AWACS aircraft sale to Iran, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37532



Foreign aid expenditures, exchange between OMB and Representative Hamilton, 34150
Hawk missile sale to Saudi Arabia, Representative Rosenthal, 13038
Imposed peace settlement, Representative Rosenthal, 20880
Israeli defense lines—Rhineland analogy, Charles Fairbanks, 21646
Israeli-Ethiopian military cooperation, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Dept. of State, 33824, 33825
Joint U.S.-Soviet peace initiative, New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel, to President Carter, 36394
Peace negotiations, Representative Fish, 22854
*Memorandums*
Defensible Borders for Israel, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12010
PLO—A Destructive Force, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 32075
*Petition*
Middle East Policy, Hartford (Conn.) Jewish Federation, 37779
*Remarks in House*
Antiboycott legislation: setting standards of business practice, 13366
Carter, President: peace initiatives, 21161
Crane, Representative: factfinding trip, 38820
Dsoud, Abu: release by France, 1048
Department of State: disturbing statement on, 21120
Egypt: tribute to Anwar el Sadat (H. Con. Res. 417), 38650
Egypt-Israel food development program: encourage, 37889
Export Administration Act: conference report (H.R. 5840), 18378, 18380, 18381
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (H.R. 5840), 11417, 11418, 11432, 11443, 11501, 11941, 12833, 17887, 18541
F-15 supersonic fighters: proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, 28363
Geneva conference: reconvening, 31122
———role of PLO, 35383
Iranian Students Association: activities, 12145
Iraq: Kurdish self-determination support, 13855, 13856
Israel: administration's position on borders, 21120, 21163
———Begin government policies, 30959
———military cooperation with Ethiopia, 33824
———peace proposal, 3388, 19966
———U.N. resolution condemning, 39060
———U.S. policy toward territorial gains, 21416
Nobel Peace Prize: candidacy of Anwar Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37911
Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO): administration policy toward recognizing, 32074, 32076, 32087, 32358, 32558, 32566, 32568, 32578, 32794, 32830, 33506–33508
———U.S.-based support groups, 4710
Peace: Carter administration's proposal, 21416, 21417, 21419
———joint U.S.-Soviet statement, 36393
———prospects for, 27121
———report on factfinding mission by Representative Solarz, 27121
———U.S. policy, 36681
Peace negotiations: Anwar Sadat visit to Israel, 37879, 37910, 37997, 38888
———Cairo conference, 38835, 38884, 39060
———commending Sadat and Begin (H. Con. Res. 417), 37997, 38650
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 417; H. Res. 914), 38650
———Sadat leadership, 30959
———Sadat visit to Israel, 37911, 38087, 38113, 38367, 38650, 39630, 39631
———United States influence, 31988
Peace settlement: assure rights of Jewish and Arab refugees, 18343
———negotiations, 21624, 22126, 26232, 31681, 32074, 32076, 32083, 32084, 32337, 32358, 32550, 32558, 32568, 32830, 33506–33508, 37347
President's policy: dangerous shift, 21707
Saudi Arabia: Hawk missile sales, 13038
———proposed sale of F-15's, 37509
Settlement: President Carter's support of principles necessary to, 15865
———principles (H. Con. Res. 284), 23206
Settlements: U.S. policy toward, 39717, 39718
Skubitz, Representative: assessment of factfinding trip, 39630, 39631
U.S. policy: Russian influence, 32619
World Organization of Jews from Arab Countries: tribute, 16152
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration: policy, 19681
Arab-Israel dispute: superpowers' intervention, 34628
Atomic energy: nonproliferation, 22046
Egypt: student riots, 2045
———tribute to President Anwar el Sadat (H. Con. Res. 417), 37987
Iran: proposed sale of weapons (S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Israel: U.S. policy, 37290
Javits, Senator: peace fact-finding tour, 26345–26348
Negotiations: role of PLO, 10722
———U.S. role, 10914
———Vice President Mondale's speech on administration's approach, 19898
Palestine Liberation Organization: Carter administration policy toward recognizing, 34451
Peace negotiations: administration's proposals, 20947, 20951, 22023, 23357, 36733, 36779
———alleged use of Iranian oil to force Israeli concessions, 31450
———impact of Anwar Sadat's visit to Israel, 37808, 37811
———Israeli concessions, 26907
———prospects of renewal, 26345–26348
———U.S. role, 22036, 32266, 32282, 37862, 37925, 37967
Peace settlement: negotiations, 34451
Sadat, Anwar: administration's reaction to peace initiatives, 37970
"Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East": print as Senate document (S. Res. 167), 14213
Sinai desert: development of common economic interests in, to facilitate settlement, 10126
U.S. economic and security interests: appoint delegation to study (S. Res. 256), 27673
———appointment of delegation chairman, 35228
U.S. policy: alterations, 32202, 32204, 32455, 32465, 32475, 33103, 33419
*Reports*
Foreign Policy and Security Issues With Special Attention to Nuclear Proliferation, by Senate delegation, 4310
Proposed Sale of F-15's to Saudi Arabia, Jo L. Husbands, 37509
Visit to Iberian Peninsula and Middle East, by 15 Member House delegation, 39075–39080
*Resolutions by organizations*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35096
Peace negotiations, Jewish Federation of Cincinnati, 38543
Peace settlement, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jewish Federation, 35617
*Statements*
Additional Views on Arab Boycott and American Business, Representatives Waxman, Moss, Moffett, Scheuer, Ottinger, and Maguire, 11430
Additional Views on Iran, Senators Culver and Eagleton, 4315
Additional Views on Military Sales, Senator Cannon, 4317
Administration's Policy, Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, 20444
Administration's Proposals, Senator Case, 20952
Israel Peace Proposal, President Carter (at Clinton, Mass., town meeting), 21419
Middle East Policy, Representative Cotter, 37780
Peace Efforts of President Sadat (sundry), 37988
Peace Negotiations: Armed Services Committee Delegation's Middle East Visit, Representative Price, 38889
Principles Re Foreign Boycott Legislation, issued jointly by Ad Hoc Committee of Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11428
United States Position, Hodding Carter for Dept. of State, 21420
*Table*
Aid levels and expenditures (selected data), 34150–34152
H. Res. 914, Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel, 37879

MIDDLE EAST REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Myth of the Moderation of the PLO, 32578

MIDDLEBURY (VT.) VALLEY VOICE
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Employment: Leaf Raking, 2138

MIDDLETON, DREW
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Global Challenge to Soviet Is Questioned by Some, 23149
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
Unionization of Armed Forces, 6745

MIDDLETOWN (CONN.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27962

MIDLAND, TEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Texas Mayor Turns the Tables, 4968

MIDLAND (MICH.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Anspach Left Top Mark in Higher Education, 37322

MIDLAND VIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
That Man, Butz, 6275

MID-PACIFIC SEA HARVESTERS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Vessels: authorize sale to (see H.R. 7928)
———sell obsolete to (see S. 854*)
*Remarks in House*
Vessels: authorize sale of certain to (S. 854), 36609
*Remarks in Senate*
Obsolete Navy vessels: sale (S. 854), 22400
*Report*
Obsolete Navy Vessel Sale (excerpt) (S. 854), 22401

MIDWEST
*Articles and editorials*
Thirsty Land (series), 4858–4860

MIDWEST CRUISES, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3311, 4702)

MIDWEST ELECTRIC CONSUMERS NEWS
*Letter*
Coal as energy source, Ken Holum, 4841

MIDWEST STATES
*Articles and editorials*
Disaster That Wasn't, 32779
Farm Credit Crises Is Real, 32779
*Remarks in Senate*
Washington Post: editorial on Department of Agriculture loans, 32779

MIDWESTERN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
*Statement*
Administration's National Energy Program, 29293

MIDWESTERN NURSERIES, INC.
*Letter*
Tax accounting procedures, by, 23074

MIEIR, MARK C. AND LIANE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1924; H.R. 3313*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 3313), 37222

MIEMELA, MARKKU T. M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1426)

MIEZGODA, MICHAEL J.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 6765
MIGHELL, KENNETH J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 23068
MIGRANT WORKERS *see* AGRICULTURE.
MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION
*Appointment*
Haskell, Floyd K., 2213
*Communication from*
Annual report, 122, 1007
MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Baiting: prohibit (see H.R. 1654)
Taxidermists: permit possession of certain (see H.R. 1917)
MIHAILOVICH, DRAZA
*Bills and resolutions*
Monument: construct, in honor of (see S. 244*; H.R. 1009; H.J. Res. 374, 568, 576, 584, 601, 636, 655)
*Remarks in Senate*
D.C. monument: construction and maintenance (S. 244), 21534
World War II Yugoslavian hero: construct and maintain monument in Washington, D.C., 1180
MIKULSKI, BARBARA A. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 17518, 24367
Democratic official objector, 11416
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore Regional Joint Board, Anne Rivera, Labor Unity (publication), 13009
Child Pornography, Gloria Steinem, Ms. magazine, 31288
J. J. Curran, Sr., Dies, Baltimore (Md.) Sun (sundry), 6420
J. P. Stevens Co., Blacks and Unions, Representative Parren Mitchell, Baltimore (Md.) Afro-American, 6029
Need for Television Education, Horace Newcomb, Wall Street Journal, 27798
Passive Restraints, Pamela Gray, Baltimore (Md.) News-American, 32344
Women Turning to Midwives, Sue Miller, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 9077
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Air transportation: authorize reduced-rate to handicapped or older persons (see H.R. 4596), 6474
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Aliens: exclude from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4942), 7467
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 471), 15154
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739, 9370), 6858, 31405
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 354), 29026
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Bautista, Rosario: relief (see H.R. 7496), 17006
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Chesapeake Bay: coordinate federally supported research efforts regarding (see H.R. 10064), 37500
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063), 7659
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Common carriers: regulate those by water in foreign commerce of the U.S. (see H.R. 6034), 10462
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17006
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540), 11627
Cybula, Marian: relief (see H.R. 9460), 32537
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 556), 24795
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986, 6082), 3429, 10464
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744, 9376), 12704, 31565
———tax credit for vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act: amend to provide for a national energy audit (see H.R. 6087), 10464
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Executive branch: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
———guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17457
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 8948, 9423, 9642, 9938), 28054, 32055, 34269, 37032
Federal agencies: require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal proceedings: prohibit use of certain defense (see H.R. 9225), 30018
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145



Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8035), 20944
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped: authorize reduced-rate air transportation for (see H.R. 4596), 6474
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8634), 25579
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Hume, John C.: relief (see H.R. 5038), 7472
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 4414), 6229
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 2986, 6744, 9376, 9492), 3429, 12704, 31565, 33196
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit for real property taxes paid by landlords (see H.R. 7610), 17557
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Jellyfish control program: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4627), 6666
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con Res. 63), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Landlords: tax credit for real property taxes (see H.R. 7610), 17557
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5678), 9401
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———reform method of determining pay (see H.R. 3428), 4059
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Merchant Marine Act of 1920: extend coastwise laws to Virgin Islands (see H.R. 9883), 36389
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 580), 15154, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide for additional assistance under (see H.R. 9224), 30018
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Natural gas: unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Northeast corridor: study future rail freight service needs (see H.R. 9882), 36389
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 3711, 6803), 4797, 13184
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660

———authorize reduced-rate air transportation for (see H.R. 4596), 6474
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Outer space: achieving national goals in (see H. Con. Res. 447), 39114
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Rail service assistance programs: extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: provide for negotiation of division of revenues (see H.R. 9154), 29629
———require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
———secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 368, 390), 9603, 10838
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 7469), 17005
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385, 5450), 4058, 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
Social Security Act: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Steel imports: continue restraints on specialty (see H. Res. 801), 31566
Steel products: require Amtrak, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and ConRail to purchase domestic (see H. Res. 920), 38060
Streit, Adolfo: relief (see H.R. 10159), 38061
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
———repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act: repeal changes made in the exclusion of sick pay (see H.R. 3927, 5015, 5892, 8157, 9393), 5102, 7470, 9929, 21716, 31727
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Television broadcast station licensees: require previewing of certain material of national networks (see H.R. 7441), 16699
Television violence: effect (see H. Res. 401), 7471
———require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 857), 34755
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines: permit duty-free entry (see H.R. 6688), 12567
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide farm operations more equitable compensation (see H.R. 9772), 35476
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611



Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3245, 4699, 6645), 3917, 6668, 12303
———provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6849), 13300
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6902), 13470
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Press release*
National women's business ownership campaign announced, Small Business Administration, 28084
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33447
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9069
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3475
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34204
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30935, 31288
Crime: family violence, 28047
Curran, J. J., Sr.: eulogy, 6420
Cyprus: Turkish invasion anniversary, 24189
———U.S. foreign policy, 16705
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1744
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33447
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26159, 26160
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31517, 31518
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34204
Estonia: independence anniversary, 6022
Family Violence and Treatment Act: bill (H.R. 8948) proposed, 28047
Flag Day: observance, 18749
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31104
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1744
Greece: independence day, 8862
Health: growing interest in midwivery, 9077
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5935
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7033, 7034
Income tax: exclusion of sick pay, 5084
International Security Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6884), 16705
International Women's Day: tribute, 6770
J. P. Stevens Co.: consumer boycott, 6029
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: tribute, 4544
Lithuanian Independence Day, 4685
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26159, 26160
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5310
MIA and POW Presidential Task Force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7033, 7034
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31517, 31518
Older persons and the handicapped: reduced air fares, 4914
Poland: Constitution, 12127
———Warsaw ghetto uprising anniversary, 11766
Poznan, Poland: anniversary of riots, 21599
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7429
Romania: human rights, 26217
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33954
St. Patrick's Day: observance, 8074
Sick pay: exclusion under income tax, 5084
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39028
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1744
Textile imports, 31104
Turkey: Cyprus invasion anniversary, 24189
———resolving Cyprus crisis, 16705
Veterans: grant benefits to WASP's, 36271
Women: family violence, 28047
———growing interest in midwivery, 9077
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits to, 36271
*Remarks in House relative to*
Consent Calendar Committee: policies and procedures agreement, 12688
Family violence legislation, 28894
Tribute, 28078
*Statements*
Censorship Imposed Upon Polish Citizens, John Szostak, before the Helsinki Commission, 20460
Neutron Bomb's Radiation Effect, Edward Buddemeyer, University of Maryland Medical School, 31517
Saccharin Ban, by, 8867
Textile Imports' Quality, Sol C. Chaikin, ILGWU, 31104, 31105
MIKVA, ABNER J. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation Awards, Control Engineering (magazine), 19769
Home Loan Bank Power Over Savings & Loan Conversion, Wall Street Journal, 25576
Human Rights in Russia, Christian Century (publication), 19352
Job Enrichment and Humanization of work, A. H. Raskin, New York Times, 9740
Nuclear Plant Billion Dollar Mess, Bruce Ingersoll, Chicago (Ill.) Sun-Times (series), 38840–38846
Patching Up Social Security, New York Times, 23478
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 3002, 3675, 4578), 3429, 4605, 6474
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Aliens: prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces: regionalization and travel of discharge review panels (see H.R. 5083), 7660
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222), 7911
———amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3228), 3916
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 8158), 21716
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Canal projects: require specific statutory authorization for each (see H.R. 5347), 8496
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
———permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
———provide certain benefits (see H.R. 9729), 35078
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 3686, 7010), 4605, 13981
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9061), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
———prohibit conversion of certain from mutual to stock form of organization (see H.R. 8610), 25578

Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Economic stability: promote (see H.R. 3175), 3841
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268, 3269, 3676, 6631), 3918, 4605, 12302
———tax exemption for amounts received under tuition remission programs (see H.R. 5956), 10308
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Election ballots: list Federal candidates before others (see H.R. 6859), 13300
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Employees: protect rights of temporary help (see H.R. 9298), 30989
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3181, 3761, 4579), 3841, 4973, 6474
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———reform appointment process for Commissioners (see H.R. 3518, 4580), 4528, 6474
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: disclosure of positions held prior and after Federal service for certain upper grades (see H.R. 3928), 5102
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066, 5958), 7659, 10308
Federal officers: apply certain provisions of Voting Rights Act to (see H.R. 6858), 13300
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960, 2832), 1334, 3173
Federal Service: provide for improved labor-management relations (see H.R. 2969), 3428
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of financial information to governmental agencies (see H.R. 4990), 7469
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———revise standard for regulation of those found to induce cancer (see H.R. 5691), 9401
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016, 5017, 6210, 6579, 7114, 7517, 8035, 8514, 9729), 7470, 10836, 12101, 14420, 17202, 20944, 24794, 35078
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 119, 3182, 3760), 129, 3841, 4973
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials to and from civilian airports (see H.R. 10194, 10225), 38302, 38493
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107, 9665), 21430, 34753
Higher education expenses: tax exemption (see H.R. 1961), 1334
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 351), 5614
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3357), 4057
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836
Immigration and Naturalization Service: provide cards for soliciting opinions as to efficiency of answering requests (see H.R. 6732), 12703
Income splitting: extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353), 5980
Income tax: credit for certain education expenses (see H.R. 3268, 3269), 3918
———credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 1961, 3676, 6631, 10195), 1334, 4605, 12302, 38303
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———lower age requirement for exclusion of gain on sale of residences (see H.R. 9869), 36389
———provide deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 8064, 10196), 21184, 38303
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
Internal Revenue Code: allow retirement savings when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Limousines: limit use by Government officials (see H.R. 3289), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 4006), 5371
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 6411, 9299), 11485, 30989
———include qualified audiologists services (see H.R. 9413), 32055
———outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 4087), 5373
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 580), 18869, 27285
National Electronics Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 412), 12102
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Food Service Employees Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 363), 9403
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Meals-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
Nedlog Co.: relief (see H.R. 5753, 6006), 9404, 10310
Nonprofit organizations: facilitate social security coverage for employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983), 7469
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503, 9121), 6309, 29523



Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 8955), 28054
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Prisoners: limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 8064, 8876, 8877, 9394, 10196), 21184, 27283, 31727, 38303
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Residences: lower age requirement for tax exclusion of gain on sale (see H.R. 9869), 36389
Retirement savings: allow when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Rights under color of law: amend U.S. Code relative to (see H.R. 9728), 35078
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation: restructure financing activities (see H.R. 10393), 39113
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 5957, 6860, 7518), 10308, 13300, 17202
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: authorize international agreements relative to benefits (see H.R. 8400), 23483
———authorize international agreements relative to health insurance benefits (see H.R. 8243), 22580
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 8158), 21716
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17004
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Social Security Administration: provide cards for soliciting opinions as to efficiency of answering requests (see H.R. 6732), 12703
Solar energy: include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to suspend duties on glasses, binoculars, and telescopes (see H.R. 5203), 7911
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: facilitate social security coverage for nonprofit organization employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Tuition remission programs: exempt amounts received under from taxation (see H.R. 8740), 26623
United Nations Convention on Ownership of Cultural Property: implement (see H.R. 5643), 9288
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———extend special housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 7545), 17203
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3226), 3916
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterans' Administration: provide cards for soliciting opinions as to efficiency of answering requests (see H.R. 6732), 12703
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5295), 8494
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Voting Rights Act of 1965: apply certain provisions to Federal officers (see H.R. 6858), 13300
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss against (see H. Res. 527), 12568
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Financial statement*
Personal, 15185
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Office of Consumer Representation proposal, by sundry attorneys, 26564, 36380
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 5016, Franchising Termination Practices Reform Act, 7462
Cosponsors of H.R. 5957, Sales Representatives Protection Act, 10294
Education, work, and retirement conference participants, 11318
*Poem*
Kaddish, Felix Kamov-Kandel, 15674
*Questionnaire*
Illinois 10th Congressional District, 25631-25633
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T.: investment tax credit, 6592, 6593
Agency for Consumer Protection: proposed, 26564
Airport Noise Control Act of 1977: enact, 3402
Alton, Ill., Duncan Foundry and Machine Works, Inc.: NLRB case, 25680
American Pharmaceutical Association: tribute, 14762
Amin, Idi: U.S. foreign policy toward, 6982
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 12299
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34712, 34718
Arts: combatting illegal international trade of national treasures, 9307
Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977: proposed, 32041
Automobiles: emission control, 16959
Aviation: proposed airport noise control, 3402
B-1 bomber program, 34712
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35444
Binoculars: suspend duty, 7886
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 10293
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Brown, George S.: urging resignation or firing, 9578
Business: improve inequities in certain franchise practices, 7462
CALL system: proposed bill to make Government accountable, 12691
Canals: maintenance by Corps of Engineers, 8465
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34214, 34218
Carter, President: bill (H.R. 5045) reorganization authority of, 9353
———Federal executives appointment board, 4496
———nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23466
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 934
———social security proposals, 23478
Chicago, Ill.: rooftop greenhouses, 34718
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16959
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38951
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9591
Common Cause: tribute to John Gardner, 12580
Communicative impairments: medicare coverage, 32041
Congressional Action Line Liaison Act: proposed, 12691
Convention on Cultural Property Act: proposed, 9307
Corps of Engineers: canal maintenance, 8465
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35444
Crime: illegal international trade of national art treasures, 9307
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33931, 33933
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1327, 1743
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31344
Delaney amendment: revise, 9391

Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12299
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33603
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 30961
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 934
Duncan Foundry and Machine Works, Inc., Alton, Ill.: NLRB case, 25680
Education: tax status of tuition remission program, 10293
Education, work, and retirement conference: announcement of, 11317, 11318
Educational Expenses Tax Deferral Act of 1977: proposed, 1327
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing, 13975
Employment: job security for salesmen, 10293
———jobs tax credit, 6631
———spur productivity and upgrade job skills, 9739
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27041, 27197, 27198, 27201, 27212
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34214, 34218
Federal agencies: abolishing useless, 3876
Federal Employees Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure Act: proposed, 5094
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17721
Federal executives: establish nominating board, 4496
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives found to induce cancer, 9391
Federal savings and loan association: conversion, 25576
Food: Illinois 10th Congressional District prices of, 14913
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3118
Foreign policy: attitude toward Idi Amin, 6982
Foreign trade: suspend duty on binoculars and telescopes, 7886
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1327, 1743
Franchising Termination Practices Reform Act: proposed, 7462
Gardner, John: tribute, 12580
Greece: independence day, 9282
Health: hospital cost containment, 12280
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 10293
Hess, Grigori: Soviet emigration case, 1329
Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6575) proposed, 12280
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 10293
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5919
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13975
Human rights: alleged atrocities by Idi Amin, 6982
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36363
Income tax: defer certain educational expenses, 1327
———lower age requirement for exclusion of gain on sale of personal residence, 36380
———status of tuition remission program, 10293
Industry: protecting temporary help employees, 30961
International Social Security Agreements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8400) enact, 23477
IRS: tax status of tuition remission program, 10293
———university tuition remission program, 406
Jews: Soviet emigration, 1329
Kamov-Kandel, Felix: tribute, 15674
Kent State University: acquittal of National Guardsmen, 35076
Labor: protecting temporary help employees, 30961
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32111
———proposed, 25680
Legal Services Corporations Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34720
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21381
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8464
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 10847
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23466
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17152
Medicare: coverage for speech pathology and communicative impairments, 32041
———outpatient rehabilitation services, 11473
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21381
Middle East: Dept. of State casts confusion, 22126
National Electronics Week: proclaim, 11474
National Food Service Employees Week: designating, 9391
National Guard: Kent State acquittal of guardsmen, 35076
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15374
NLRB: Duncan Foundry and Machine Works, Inc., Alton, Ill., case, 26580
Noise: proposed airport control legislation, 3402
Office of Consumer Representation: proposed, 36380
Oil: Federal tax, 27041
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27197, 27198, 27201, 27212
Older persons: lower age requirement for tax exclusion of gain on sale of personal residence, 36380
Personal explanation, 5974, 8464, 9591, 10293, 12299, 13975, 15374, 16910, 17329, 19349, 20652, 21181, 23220, 24450, 26228, 30960, 32536, 33603, 34720, 38470, 38951
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10386
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company: tax provision, 33969
Product Liability Loss Tax Deduction Act: bill (H.R. 8064) enact, 21180
Public employees: social security coverage, 35300, 35308
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18805, 18806, 18815, 18817
Radioactive materials: safety, 38840
Regulatory Agency Appointment Reform Act: proposed, 4496
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9591
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7439
Russia: American citizens detained in, 32370
———detention of American citizens, 32370
———Jewish emigration, 1329
Saccharin: FDA ban, 9391
Sales Representatives Protection Act: bill (H.R. 5957) proposed, 10293
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35300, 35308, 35325
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38155
———earnings limitation, 38155
———President Carter's proposals, 23478
———proposed universal coverage, 31143
Speech impairments: medicare coverage, 32041
Stolar, Abe: release from Soviets urged, 32370
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 10293
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6592, 6593, 6596, 6631
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, Senate amendments, 13170, 13171
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1680) relief for certain underpayments of estimated tax, 10221
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35004, 35005
Taxation: bill (H.R. 6715) correct technical and clerical mistakes in laws, 33968–33970
Technical Corrections Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6715) enact, 33968–33970
Telescopes: suspend duty, 7886
Temporary Help Employee Protection Act: bill (H.R. 9298) proposed, 30961
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1327, 1743
"To Protect These Rights" book: tribute, 5392
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17152
University tuition remission program: IRC tax proposal, 406
Votes: position on missed, 5974, 16910, 17329, 21181, 23220, 26228, 30960, 32536, 38470
———positions on missed, 19349, 20652
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing, 13957–13960
*Report*
Pay Raise Controversy, Democratic Study Group, 21381
*Statement*
Newsletter and office fund, by, 392
*Survey*
Hospital Costs in 10th Congressional District of Illinois, 12281
*Tables*
Congressional record votes, days in session, and hours in session (1947–77), 21381
Food prices in Illinois 10th Congressional District, 14913
*Texts of*
H.R. 1961 the Educational Expenses Tax Deferral Act of 1977, 1328
H.R. 3928, Federal Employees Conflict-of-Interest Disclosure Act, 5094
H.R. 5016, Franchising Termination Practices Reform Act, 7462
H.R. 5045, reorganization authority of President Carter, 9353
H.R. 5347, canal maintenance, 8465
H.R. 5691 to revise standard for regulation of food additives found to induce cancer, 9391
H.R. 5956, providing tuition remission programs tax exemptions, 10293
H.R. 5957, Sales Representative Protection Act, 10294
H.R. 6411 to include outpatient rehabilitation services under medicare program, 11474
H.R. 6732 the Congressional Action Line Act of 1977, 12691
H.R. 8064, Product Liability Loss Tax Deduction Act, 21180
H.R. 8400, International Social Security Agreements Act of 1977, 23477
H.R. 9298, Temporary Help Employee Protection Act, 30961
H.R. 9413, Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977, 32041
H.R. 9728, clarifying Federal officials proper sensitivity for the rights of citizens, 35076
H.R. 9869, lowering age requirement for tax exclusion of gain on sale of personal residence, 36380
Proposed resolution to proclaim National Electronics Week, 11474
MILBERGER, HELEN G.
*Address*
Citizen of the Year, Harry Boyer, 18845
*Remarks in House*
Pennsylvania AFL–CIO Good Citizen of the Year, 18845
MILES, DUDLEY D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 11057, 11385
*Statement*
Eulogies (sundry), 10881
MILES, M. E.
*Letter*
HUD reorganization, 36889
MILES, RAYMA J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 155*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 155), 13052
*Text of*
S. Res. 155, gratuity payment, 13052



MILFORD, CONN.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233
MILFORD, DALE *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
Air Carrier Industry, E. H. Boullioun, 4540–4542
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations, 18870
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage, 25683
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29446
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: bill (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs, 15956
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16186
*Analysis*
NBC Segment 3 Broadcast Regarding the Federal Aviation Administration, aired Nov. 2–4, 1977, 38051–38057
*Appointments*
Conferee, 16194
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
A-7 Aircraft Wins in Scotland, U.S. News & World Report, 34039
Birth of the Confederate Air Force, Harlingen (Tex.) Valley Citizen, 34776
Coal Conversion Tax, Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram, 37782
Down to Brass Tacks, Dallas (Tex.) News, 28926
Garage Man Has Love for Work, Julia Scott Reed, Dallas (Tex.) News, 966
Good Times Rolling for Funny-Van Man, Anne Rose, Shorthorn (University of Texas newspaper), 4552
Great Woman in Irving, Tex., Mike Granberry, Dallas (Tex.) News, 28594
Hope to Needy Abroad, Keith Thompson, Flight Line Times, 29751
Instructor Posts 32 Years of Service to Students, Joseph Weisberg, Flight Line Times, 22125
Jackie Townsell's Grocery-Cafe—In Place in Irving, Mike Granberry, Dallas News, 31018
Medical Profession Has Cause To Complain (sundry), 31676
Navy Studies Find A-18 Less Capable Than A-7E in Most Areas, Aerospace publication, 14627
Oil Is Cheaper Than Steam, Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram, 38203
President Carter's Attack on Oil Industry, Dallas and Fort Worth newspapers, 34068, 34069
Send the Boys Home, Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald, 4672
Story of a Man Who Made It—Mariano Martinez, Jr., Daniel Garza, Dallas (magazine), 28947
Texas Birds to Leave Bills Behind, John Geddie, Dallas (Tex.) News, 37044
Two Texans Find Success in Small Town FBO, Joseph Weisberg, Flight Line Times (publication), 34041
Visit with "Mr. Helicopter", Flight magazine, George E. Haddoway, 2518
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Aircraft: relative to foreign registered operated in the United States (see H.R. 3270), 3918
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Antarctica: discourage certain criminal conduct in (see H.R. 6148), 10834
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: authorize research, development and demonstration projects (see H.R. 3965), 5104
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403, 404), 37036
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 396), 7088
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Congressional Budget Office: prepare congressional legislation economic impact statements (see H.R. 7357), 15942
Drugs: regulate to assure safety (see H.R. 10397), 39114
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6683), 4529, 12567
Education: busing or involuntary assignment of students (see H.J. Res. 169), 1790
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Federal Aviation Act: amendment relating to foreign registered aircraft (see H.R. 3270), 3918
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal salaries: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments of certain (see H.R. 4681), 6668
Federal Salary Act of 1967: allow recommendations to take effect only upon congressional approval (see H.R. 4681), 6668
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———provide Secretary of HEW with greater latitude in regulating (see H.R. 5348), 8496
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9939), 37032
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Health: establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: adjusted gross income limitation (see H.R. 10328), 39111
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 592), 15944
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in memory of (see H.J. Res. 584), 28054
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: improve operational weather programs of (see H.R. 8763), 27161
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deduction from social security benefits (see H.R. 2095), 1784
Panama Canal: congressional sense as to U.S. sovereign rights (see H. Con. Res. 378, 430), 33717, 38303
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 230), 3432
Product liability and professional liability insurance: study rate increases (see H. Res. 196), 2396
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Social security: stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Suarez, Aurora G.: relief (see H.R. 2257), 1792
Suarez, Manuel: relief (see H.R. 2258), 1792
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Foreign military aircraft sales, to President Carter, by, 4494
Investigate alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, by, 7855
Texas Medical Association, John M. Smith, Jr., 31676
*Paper*
Defense Manpower and Force Modernization, Air Force Association, 33990–33992
*Remarks by, on*
A-7 aircraft: production, 34039
———winner of bombing competition in Scotland, 34039
A-10 aircraft program, 21146, 21149, 21150
Abortions: Federal funds, 19713
Air Force Association: defense policy, 33988
Air safety: NBC documentaries, 38051
Antarctica: bill (H.R. 6148) relative to criminal legislation, 10871
Arlington, Tex.: Kennedy Foundation Special Olympics Bowling Tournament, 38050
Arms sales: review controls on nonlethal items, 16186
Aviation: air carrier operation of foreign registered aircraft, 3886
———microwave landing system (MLS) research and development, 31310
———Navy's A-7E aircraft, 14626
B-1 bomber program, 33461, 33471, 33472
Braniff Airways: achievements, 35131
Carlson, Floyd W.: tribute, 34779
Carter, President: energy policy, 27240
———Navy's carrier fleet and aircraft status, 14626
CIA: maintaining security, 7080–7082
Civil Aeronautics Board: air carrier operation of foreign registered aircraft, 3886
Coker, Jim and Larry: tribute, 34040
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3364

Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6814
Committee on Intelligence (Select): establish permanent, 7080–7082
Committee on Official Standards and Conduct: investigate alleged Korean payments to House Members, 7855
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17951
Crime: bill (H.R. 6148) relative to Antarctica, 10871
Dallas (Tex.) News: inaccurate journalism, 21106
Defense policy: foreign military sales, 15652
Democratic Study Group: incorrect description of amendment in factsheet, 29563
Department of Defense: Air Force Association policy, 33988
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21146, 21149, 21150
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33461, 33464, 33465, 33472, 33473
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19075, 19076
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17951, 17952, 17960
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19401, 19407, 19713
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3064
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26178, 26459, 27022, 27240
F-111 aircraft program, 33461, 33464, 33465, 33471, 33472
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29179, 29446
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, incorrect description of amendment, 29563
Foreign policy: comparison of U.S./U.S.S.R. defense forces, 30727
———Panama Canal Treaty situation, 33714
Foreign trade: military sales, 9963, 15652
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27022
Government workers: news media's treatment of, 38051
Grand Prairie, Tex.: tribute to Alverna Williams, 39680
Haddaway, George E.: tribute, 2518, 29751
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21411
House Members: alleged Korean payments to, 7855
———eliminate automatic pay increase, 5914
———office expense allowance, 5939
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5903, 5907, 5908, 5913–5915, 5939
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31054
Intelligence activities: protection of confidential data within Congress, 7080–7082
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16186
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24373
Irving, Tex.: tribute to Jackie Townsell, 31017
Johnson, Lloyd: tribute, 966
Journalism: Dallas (Tex.) News inaccuracy, 21106
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3364
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3364
Korea: alleged payments to House Members, 7855
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32525
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21411
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: bill (H.R. 11) extension of, 4987
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5347
Magruder, William: eulogy, 29163
Members of Congress: confidentiality of intelligence data, 7080–7082
Mentally retarded persons: Special Olympics Bowling Tournament, 38050
Military aircraft: foreign sales, 4494
Military sales: foreign, 15652
———moral impact, 9963
Minimum wage: exemption for seasonal amusement and recreational parks, 25793
———incorrect description of amendment, 29563
NASA: advanced supersonic transport project, 19075
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7868, 7869, 7877, 7881, 7882
National Broadcasting Company: air safety documentaries, 38051
National Weather Services Act of 1977: introduction, 26565
Natural gas: accuracy studies, 26459
———pricing procedures, 26459, 27240
Navy: carrier fleet and aircraft status, 14626
News media: treatment of Government workers, 38051
Oil: Federal tax, 27240
Panama Canal: declare recent agreements and proposed treaty null and void, 33714
Recreational parks: minimum wage legislation, 25793
Russia: comparison with U.S. defense forces, 30727
Safire, William: article on alleged Korean payments to House Members, 7855
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19401
Smith, Thomas M.: tribute, 22125
SST aircraft: study, 7869, 7881
States: distribution of public works projects, 5347
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6614
Taxation: effects of the National Energy Act, 27240
Texas: Kennedy Foundation Special Olympics Bowling Tournament, 38050
———natural gas situation, 3064
Texas Medical Association: response to report on surgical procedures under medicaid program, 31675
Theme parks: wages and hours, 29446
Townsell, Jackie: tribute, 31017
Transportation: air carrier operation of foreign registered aircraft, 3886
Wages and hours: overtime pay, 29446
Williams, Alverna: tribute, 39680
Wings of Hope: tribute, 29751
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): response to statement on tasks, 3917
*Resolutions by organization*
Special Olympics Weekend in Arlington, Tex., 38050
*Statements*
B-1 Bomber Program, Secretary of Defense Brown (sundry excerpts), 33471
Committee on Assassinations (Select), by, 2052
Defense Policy, Air Force Association, 33988
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act, Roy Orr, Committee on Public Works, 4700
Microwave Landing System Research and Development (sundry excerpts), 31310, 31311
Navy's A-7E Aircraft Status, Frederick C. Turner, Committee on Appropriations (sundry), 14626
Saccharin Ban, by, 8433
*Table*
Pay increases since 1968—Government workers and leading private companies, 5914
*Testimony*
Airline Industry, Harding L. Lawrence, 35131, 35132
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 379, declaring recent agreements and proposed treaty involving the future of the Panama Canal are null and void, 33715
MILGRAM, JEROME
*Analysis*
Ocean Oil Spill Future Preparations, 16527
MILIAS, GEORGE W.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 32077, 32341
MILITARY AUDIT PROJECT
*Paper*
Foreign Military Transfers, Spider Burbank, 38334
MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 11038
MILITARY ELECTRONICS/COUNTERMEASURES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Real Mood of Paris, 31667
MILITARY ENGINEER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Summary, 26787
MILITARY ORDER OF THE PURPLE HEART
*Communication from*
Annual report, 28052, 28544
MILITARY ORDER OF THE WORLD WARS
*Address*
Living in the Age of Shortages, Peter Burrows, 20804
MILITARY REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Detente—Myth and Reality, 39625–39628
MILITARY SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT *see also* SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM.
*Bills and resolutions*
Repeal (see H.R. 824, 4551, 6477)
*Remarks in House*
Standby draft mechanism: need to fund, 12030
MILITIA ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK
*Address*
Right Diagnosis for NATO's Ills? Senator Hart, 29133
MILIUS, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Cheapest of All Taxes Still Hurts, 11376
MILKS, HAROLD K.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama To Invite Ruin if Canal Is Sabotaged, 28086
MILLBROOK, ALA.
*Address*
Armed Forces Day, L. Drew Redden, 15918
MILLER, ANDREW P.
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3153
MILLER, ARLENE S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1930)
MILLER, ARNOLD
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
MILLER, ARTHUR O.
*Letter*
Too much Government and too much congressional spending, 23646
MILLER, ARTHUR S.
*Articles and editorials*
Battle Looms Over Legislative Veto, 9510
MILLER, CASSIDY, LARROCA & LEWIN
*Letter*
Richard M. Nixon tax status, exchange with Representative Koch, 17927
MILLER, CLARENCE E. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16634
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19087
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17924, 17930
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20604
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10788
*Appointments*
Conferee, 17931, 20135, 21119



Technology Assessment Board, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Bureaucracy, James J. Kilpatrick, Nation's Business, 1750
HEW's Medicare Report—A Sloppy Piece of Work, Washington Star, 11461
Scrapping Welfare, Zanesville (Ohio) Times-Recorder, 14631
Tax Shenanigans, Milton Friedman, Newsweek magazine, 38892
Universal Telephone Service, Zanesville (Ohio) Times Recorder, 31379
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 359), 9289
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 551, 813), 14138, 32158
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for (see H.R. 8384), 23482
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 1595, 8777), 445, 27162
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 7301), 15456
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health: establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (congressional legislation): amend (see H. Res. 922), 38179
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide basic exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 8384), 23482
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Logan and Nelsonville, Ohio: provide with adequate flood protection (see H.R. 2097), 1784
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 290), 4531
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings (see H.R. 10291), 39110
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
National Flood Insurance Act: amend relative to federally subsidized flood insurance program (see H.R. 2096), 1784
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Powerplants: grant variances to certain which emit sulfur dioxide (see H.R. 7097), 14419
———permit granting of variances to certain, which omit sulfur dioxide (see H.R. 3577), 4530
Public school students: amend Constitution relative to assignment (see H.J. Res. 431), 13301
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416 H9114
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Salt Creek Dam and Reservoir project, Ohio: terminate authorization (see H.R. 4838), 7086
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Steel imports: continue restraints on specialty (see H. Res. 801), 31566
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Teachers: allow to change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7096), 14419
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 644), 19431
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
Unknown soldier: commemorate grave of Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 10135), 38060
———place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans: extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 8976, 9338), 28174, 31145
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 2098), 1784
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
*Biography*
Frances P. Bolton—Republican of Ohio, Hope Chamberlin, A Minority of Members—Women in the U.S. Congress, 8453
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Executive order*
Educational benefits to veterans and dependents when schools are temporarily closed to conserve energy, 37571
*Letters*
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
School systems' plight, Mary A. Carson, New Matamoras, Ohio, 30586
*Motions offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, recommit, 7753
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, recommit, 17930
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, recommit, 17963
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, recommit, 18841
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33979, 33980
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36622
Appalachian Highway System: construct, 419
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36288
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7718, 7753
———reserve points of order on legislation, 17260
Bolton, Frances P.: birthday anniversary, 9380
———eulogy, 8452
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31539, 31540
Bureau of Public Debt: funds, 17917
Califano, Joseph A., Jr.: HEW's inaccurate medicare report, 11461
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36622
Carter, President: budget policy, 28034
———energy policy, 25909
———natural gas policy, 3073
———proposed tax cut, 38891
Chapman, Peter H., II: honoring Vietnam war hero, 16691
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16635–16637
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38994

Committee meetings during session, 12550
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28031, 28034
Cuba: U.S. policy, 10789
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: inaccurate medicare report, 11461
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19087
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17917, 17919, 17920, 17924–17928, 17930
———bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, conference report, 22974
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17963
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19394
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33979, 33980
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29610
Economic conditions, 38891
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations, conference report, 13394
———bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7634
Education: funding programs, 19394
———VA benefits, 37570
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill ($. 474) enact, 3073
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25905, 25909, 25919, 25937, 25938, 26180, 27015
———House Republican Task Force on, 25280
Federal buildings: repair appropriations, 31539, 31540
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5580
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3120
Foreign aid bill (H.R. 7797) appropriations to, 20605
———conference report, 34102
———Senate amendments, 29484
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13401, 13406
Foreign trade: acquiring strategic and critical stockpile materials through, 9854
Gas-guzzler tax: proposed, 25937
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27016
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25280
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14389
Income tax: proposed cut, 38891
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10788, 10789
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38297
Kirkland Air Force Base, N. Mex.: dedication of Chapman Hall, 16691
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5351
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38297
Medicare: HEW's inaccurate report, 11461
Members of Congress: resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4500
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12662
Missing in action: accounting for Americans in Southeast Asia, 10789
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26180
Office of Management and Budget: personnel situation, 17924
Office of Technology Assessment: Russell Peterson named Director, 37880
Ohio: child development program, 36288
———physicians included in HEW's inaccurate medicare report, 1146!
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35273
Peterson, Russell: named Director of Office of Technology Assessment, 37880
Powerplants: environmental standards, 16634
Public employees: social security coverage, 35273
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18841
Rent subsidies, 7753
Roads: Appalachian Highway System funding, 419
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35273
Southeast Asia: restrict aid to certain Communist countries, 10789
States: distribution of public works projects, 5351
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 9854
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Taxation: proposed cut, 38891
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3180
Unemployment: powerplant environmental standards, 16635
Veterans' Administration: education benefits, 37570
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 36897
Welfare reform: proposed legislation, 38286
*Remarks in House relative to*
Office football champions, 39663
Tribute, 9854
*Report*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, Committee on Appropriations, minority views by, 5351
*Table*
Foreign holdings of public debt securities and interest payments: selected data, 20605
*Text of*
Amendment to Foreign Assistance Act of 1974 relative to exchanges of raw materials, 20254
MILLER, DONALD E.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33406
MILLER, EARL, JR. (Reverend)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 35196
MILLER, ED M.
*Articles and editorials*
Wings of Rockies Over Holland, 38639
MILLER, EDMUND A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 17010
MILLER, FRED
*Remarks in House*
Oregon: energy report issued by, 5599
MILLER, G. WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Business Activist Behind Jobs for Veterans, 23089
*Remarks in Senate*
Help Through Industry Retraining and Employment (HIRE): contributions, 23089
MILLER, GEORGE *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16682
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 17262, 23156, 23193, 31032, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Big Bucks Versus Little Kids, Barbara Lovenheim, New York Village Voice, 32552
Foster Care Program (sundry), 29903
Governor Brown Playing With Peripheral Canal, Contra Costa (Calif.) Times, 25338
Meals-on-Wheels Gets Push for Shut-Ins, Edward R. Walsh, Christian Science Monitor, 31499
Nashville Comprehensive Emergency Services Project, Marvin R. Burt, Child Welfare (publication), 16782
National Medical Plan—It's Time May Be Here, Paul E. Steiger, 31484
Part-Time Teachers Could Be Full-Time Asset, Sandra Krist and Suzette Cohen, 19624
Reducing Foster Care Through Services to Families, Mary Ann Jones, Children Today (HEW publication), 17054
Things Kids Will (And Won't) Eat, Marlene Michelson, Contra Costa (Calif.) Times, 17661
Touch of Justice, George F. Will, 16723
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Workplace Hazards: No Women Need Apply, Dorothy McGhee, 32353–32356
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10242, 10243), 38493
———prohibit contracts for irrigation without prior public notice (see H.R. 6335), 11146
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063), 7659
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Contra Costa County Water District, Concord, Calif.: relief (see H.R. 6149), 10834
Contra Costa County Water District, Concord, Calif. (H.R. 6149): adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 483), 10838
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Controlled Substances Act: amend relative to marihuana (see H.R. 10055), 37089
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computation of civilian personnel (see H.R. 6262), 11040
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920



Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 8468, 9199), 24465, 29876
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7037), 14136
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Foster placements: provide permanence for children in (see H.R. 6500), 11626
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health care: authorize use of health maintenance organizations (see H.R. 7195), 14649
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7644
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897, 6383), 7466, 11484
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592), 34024
Kakoliris-Kekos, Antonios: relief (see H.R. 10069), 37500
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation (see H.J. Res. 396), 11486
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7059), 14137
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447, 9747), 32537, 35079
———amend to clarify coverage of recreational boat manufacturers (see H.R. 8878), 27283
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 2541, 3249), 3917
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 2393, 6473
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
———authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 580), 15154, 27285
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
———relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 3003–3006, 6336, 6337), 3429, 11146
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: standards for safe, long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3003–3006, 6336, 6337), 3429, 11146
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Radioactive wastes: standards for safe, long-term storage (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
———amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
———provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Schools: revise and extend summer food program and school breakfast program (see H.R. 6334), 11146
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451, 2998), 354, 3429
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Social security: provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 5893, 7145), 9929, 14520
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165), 5611
Veterans: pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721

White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 4897, 6383), 7466, 11484
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
*Description*
Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act of 1977, 9917
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Water Projects Policy Reform, President Carter, 12522
*List*
J. P. Stevens & Co.—NLRB and contempt cases, 27748, 27749
*Petition*
Quality of Food in Federally Assisted Feeding Programs (sundry Representatives), 11797
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 36964, 38394, 38395, 38397
Appropriations: resolution (H.J. Res. 643, 662) making further continuing, 36969, 38394, 38395, 38397
Brown, Edmund G., Jr.: position on construction of Peripheral Canal, Calif., 25337
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12260, 12522, 12523
California: marijuana decriminalization, 13214
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30930
Children: bill (H.R. 7200) foster care reform, 11619, 32552
———foster care program crisis, 16485, 29902
———New York Board of Social Welfare study of foster care, 16768
———nutrition, 17661
———San Francisco's CES foster care program, 17054
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16682–16687
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8700–8702, 8706
Contra Costa County, Calif.: women, infants, and children (WIC) program, 17687
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26202, 36964
———reorganize Office of Human Development at, 25306
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: bill (H.R. 10261) enact, 38628
———introduction, 24444
Education: part-time teaching, 19624
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31516, 31528
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29442, 29444, 29454, 29456, 29457, 29465
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23182
Foster care: bill (H.R. 7200) reform, 32552
———CES program in San Francisco, 17054
———crisis, 29902
Foster Care and Adoption Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6500) proposed, 11619
———enact (H.R. 5893, 7200), 9916–9918, 16768, 17680, 24214–24216
Foster care program: crisis, 16485
Gordon, George R.: tribute, 10560
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32525
———NLRB case, 27747, 27748
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 27747, 32129, 32484, 32492, 32501, 32512, 32525, 32526
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8700–8702, 8706
Marijuana: California decriminalization, 13214
Minimum wage: increasing, 29456
National Labor Relations Act: proposed legislation to reform, 27747
National Meals on Wheels: establish, 3452
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15343, 15354, 15355, 15364
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31516, 31528
Nutrition: children, 17661
Office of Human Development: reorganize at HEW, 25306
Older persons: nutrition programs, 26203
Peripheral Canal, Calif.: construction of, 25337
Privacy: employee's homes and telephones approached by labor and management, 32492
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18784
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18798, 18821
Quorum: question of, 18798, 36969
Safety: dangers in the workplace, 32353
San Diego, Calif.: water conservation, 18821
Santa Clara, Calif.: child sexual abuse treatment program, 30930
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35420
States: school lunch program assistance, 35420
Summer Food Program Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6334) enact, 11305
Union organization: access by employers and labor management, 32492
Vessels and vessel terminal facilities: emission control, 16682–16686
Water Resources Management and Pricing Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9592) enact, 34059
Water service contracts: bill (H.R. 6335) relative to public review, 11310
Women, infants, and children (WIC) program: Contra Costa County, Calif., 17687
Workplace: employee safety, 32353
*Remarks in House relative to*
San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, Calif., 16980
Tribute, 27839
*Reports*
Bad Air for Children, Dorothy Noyes Kane, 11306
Foster Care (sundry excerpts), 16485
WIC Program Evaluation, Contra Costa County, Calif., 17687
*Studies*
Continuing Crisis in Foster Care, New York Board of Social Welfare, 16771
Water Conservation, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 38628
*Summary*
Impact of California's New Marijuana Law, 13214
*Synopsis*
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act (H.R. 8468), 24445
*Testimonies*
Discrimination Against Handicapped, Ed Roberts, 16718
Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act of 1977, John P. Steketee, Subcommittee on Select Education, 16768
Foster Care (sundry), 16485
*Texts of*
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
H.R. 9592, Water Resources Management and Pricing Reform Act of 1977, 34060
H.R. 10261, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 38629
MILLER, GEORGE L.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 36512
U.S. marshal: nomination, 34976
MILLER, GERALD E.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 1283
*Letter*
Civilian employees in Office of Secretary of Defense, 1282
MILLER, HARRIET
*Articles and editorials*
Senate Aging Committee's Fate Uncertain, 2588
*Interview*
Must People Retire at 65?, 28293
MILLER, JAMES C., III
*Address*
Federal Economic Regulations, 25159
*Articles and editorials*
Lessons on Economic Impact Statement Program, 26869
MILLER, JAMES N.
*Articles and editorials*
Giving Us Gas, 4983
Is There Really a Natural Gas Shortage?, 3717
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, 4686, 4835
They Are Giving Us Gas, All Right, 4572
MILLER, JEFFREY G.
*Letter*
Water pollution enforcement, 39190
MILLER, JENNET J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1405)
MILLER, JOE
*Remarks in House*
Hawthorne, Calif.: Citizen of the Year, 12572
MILLER, JUDITH
*Articles and editorials*
GAO Cites Oil Cost Rise with Ship Preference Bill, 28317
MILLER, MINOS D., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Third Appellate Court: retirement tribute, 1111
MILLER, NORMAN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Merit System vs. Patronage, 5803
MILLER, PAUL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14146
MILLER, ROBERT H.
*Report*
Political contributions, 15615
MILLER, ROBERT N.
*Statement*
Administration Review of National Water Policy, 32371
MILLER, RONALD E.
*Book review*
Control of Oil, 5526
MILLER, ROSS
*Address*
Government Contracts and Small Business, Business Opportunities Conference, 10541
MILLER, SAMUEL K.
*Letter*
Oil companies' need for profits, 14127
MILLER, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Versus Parkinson's Law, 14755
*Remarks in House*
"Fishbait" Miller: correction on author of nickname, 21092
MILLER, WILLIAM M., III
*Essay*
America After 200 Years, 13016



MILLER, ZANE L.
*Book*
Clifton, Ohio: Neighborhood and Community, 8378
MILLERSVILLE, MD.
*Remarks in House*
Baldwin Memorial United Methodist Church: 200th anniversary, 11538
MILLIKEN, WILLIAM G. (Governor, Michigan)
*Letters*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26937
Supplemental appropriations, 10116
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 24118
MILLING, RAYMOND W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1407)
MILLNER, A. J.
*Articles and editorials*
*St. Louis* Awaits Scrap Heap, 4111
MILLS, BERT
*Articles and editorials*
Should Government Employees Politick?, 7843
MILLS, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Amtrak Board Nomination, 34772
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak: Board of Directors nomination, 34771
MILLUS, ALBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Administrative Nightmare, 32809
*Paper*
Effect on Employer's Workers' Compensation Insurance Premiums as a Result of Hiring Handicapped Persons, Mainstream, Inc., 21100
MILOSEVICH, IVANKA
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Murder of Serb Anti-Communist in Chicago, 24487
MILTON, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Marjorie Doyle Closes Books on Banking Career, 411
MILTON, T. R.
*Articles and editorials*
Taiwan and U.S. Posture in the Pacific, 33719
Why We Need Manned Bombers, 39641
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
*Articles and editorials*
If You Don't Work, Don't Eat, 10934
*History*
Blessed Sacrament Church, 25808
*Remarks in House*
Americology: resource recovery facility, 28624
Battered Women's Task Force: tribute, 38634
Blessed Sacrament Church: tribute, 25807
*Remarks in Senate*
Public assistance program: job support, 10933
MILWAUKEE (WIS.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Clean Up Congressional Campaigns, 24679
Help for Home Buyers, 26246
Human Rights in the Backyard, 16154
Job Bill Falls Short in Creating Work Here, 18756
John Reddin—Gifted Editorialist, 27786
John Reddin Dies, 27141
Joseph Adamkiewicz Dies, 31839
Longtime Leader Cybulski Dies, 34037
Mom and Pop May Share Jobs of Future, 2760
New Voter Law Worked, 8516
Question of Amnesty, 2448
Ratify the Genocide Convention, 19552
Real Flaws in Neutron Weaponry, 28404
This Is the Way We Neglect Our Old People—Inside the House That Bertha Built, 20886
MILWAUKEE (WIS.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, 11217
Clemens F. Michalski Dies, 35379
Recruiter Calls Volunteer Army Success, 6781
V. R. Shiely Dies at 56, 28617
MINERAL COUNTY, NEV.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal lands: convey certain (S. 299), 1500
Public lands: conveyance (H.R. 4979), 35721
*Report*
Conveyance of Certain Public Lands (H.R. 4979) (excerpts), 35722
MINERAL LEASING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 1609, 5709, 7412)
Coal: transportation of (see H.R. 10014)
Pipelines: rights-of-way for (see S. 1879)
*Remarks in Senate*
Coal Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1492), 14277
Pipelines: rights-of-way (S. 1879), 23573
MINERAL RESOURCES
*Remarks in Senate*
Deep seabed: orderly development pending international regulations (S. 2168), 31806
Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act: provisions (S. 2168), 31806–31813
MINERALS *see* MINES AND MINING.
MINERSVILLE, PA.
*Essay*
What I See in the American Flag: Pollman, Howard, 30472
MINES AND MINING
*Addresses*
Law of the Sea Conference, Bernardo Zuleta, 9242
Seabed Mineral Development, Senator Moynihan, 27563
*Analyses*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
Mine Safety and Health (H.R. 7979), 23175
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska—Effects of Withdrawal, 844
Alaska's Mineral Wealth (sundry), 34967
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery Serious, EPA Says, 19899
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, 18339
Black Lung Clinic Offers Relief, 14599
Black Lung Redtape Breeds Miner Bitterness, 16779
Congress and Mining the Oceans, 13626
Crisis in Copper Industry (sundry), 30211, 30212
Earle Clements Tours Job Corps Project, 13928
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, 24208
Give Mining in Alaska a Chance, 20358
Great Coal Robbery, 23975
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, 23650
Impending Mineral Crisis, 14189
Nation's Nonfuel Minerals Policy, 39364
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss If Mining Starts, 21951
Offshore Oil and Gas, 30030
Our Land Is Dying, 2454
Reliving Klondike Gold Rush, 39518
Safety Enforcement, 19953
Seabed Minerals and U.S. Economy, 4360
Slow, Hard Fight Against Strip Mining, 26634
Soak Your Head, Third World, 17385
Stern Control of Undersea Mining Could Deny World Its Treasures, 22135
Technology—Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, 25353
Trudeau Floats the Idea for Nickel Cartel (series), 36680
Who Is Minding the Deep Seabed?, 16721
Wyoming's Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, 15180
*Bills and resolutions*
Abandoned mines: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 2) for reclamation of (see S. Con. Res. 39*)
———reclamation of (see S. 7; H.R. 2, 4236, 5662–5664, 6282)
Asbestos: protect public from contamination (see S. 1637; H.R. 6588)
———provide benefits to victims of diseases caused by (see H.R. 8689, 9496)
Black lung: improve benefits program (see S. 1538*; H.R. 4544*, 8484)
———tax treatment of trusts relating to (see S. 1656; H.R. 6940)
———transfer liability for benefit payments for (see H.R. 1532, 4388, 4389, 5152)
Claims: improve procedures for (see H.R. 5297)
Coal: impose excise tax on (see S. 1538*)
———transportation of (see S. 1492; H.R. 6643)
———utilize, for electric power generation (see S. 977)
Coal and oil shale: countervailing duty on imports of (see S. 1516)
———severance tax on (see S. 1516)
Coal conversion: amortization of facilities relative to (see H.R. 4178)
———fiscal incentives for (see S. 257)
Coal conversion to low-pollutant synthetic fuel: encourage (see H.R. 4556)
Coal extraction and preparation technologies: research funding (see H.R. 4013)
Coal land reclamation: grants for certain testing (see H.R. 4014)
Coal mine health and safety: increase funds for research (see H.R. 7598)
———transfer certain functions of (see H.R. 2060)
Coal mining equipment: amortization of (see H.R. 4497)
Coal pipelines: construction of (see S. 707)
———regulate (see H.R. 6248)
Competition: promote (see H.R. 3166)
———promote among producers of coal, oil shale and uranium (see H.R. 1564)
Copper: authorize purchase of (see S. 2167)
———increase tariff on (see S. 2124, 2233; H.R. 9695)
Energy resource fellowships: establish (see S. 620)
Energy sources: feasibility study on establishing price, allocation, and export controls on certain (see H.R. 5878)
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition in (see S. 1916, 1927; H.R. 7782, 7785, 7925, 8571, 8574)
Exploration and development: aid (see S. 116)
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for (see H.R. 7781, 8570)
Federal Coal Leasing Act: amend (see H.R. 8353)
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: amend (see H.R. 4858)
———claims procedures (see H.R. 2815)
———determination of claims under (see H.J. Res. 151)
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 10324)
Federal mine safety inspectors: protection of (see S. 702)
Federally owned minerals: exploration and development of (see S. 1248)
Fort Douglas, Utah: establish metallurgy research center at (see H.R. 1521)
Guam: convey undersea mineral rights to (see H.R. 7765)
Inspectors: grant legal protection to Federal (see H.R. 4375)
———revise retirement provisions relating to Federal (see H.R. 9396)
Los Padres National Forest: withdraw mineral interests in (see S.J. Res. 3; H.R. 2831; H.J. Res. 152)
Mineral fuel reserves inventory: compile and keep current a (see H.R. 366)
Mineral Leasing Act: amend (see S. 1492; H.R. 1609, 5709, 6643, 7412, 7816)
———prohibit control over energy resources by one company (see H.R. 7782)
Mineral research institutes: establish (see S. 302)
Mineral resources: development of (see S. 2133, 2210; H.R. 5806, 5831)
Mineral rights: grant to certain homestead patentees (see S. 1000)
Mining claims: suspend annual assessment work (see S. 118)
Mining law: reform (see H.R. 9292)
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construction of (see H.R. 4750)
Oceans: mining in (see H.R. 3652, 4922, 5624, 6846)
Phospate leases terminate certain (see H.R. 2053)

Pipelines: rights-of-way for (see S. 1879)
Pneumoconiosis: benefits for (see H.R. 4426)
Safety and health: correct enrollment of bill (S. 717) to provide for (S. Con. Res. 57*; H.R. 3769, 4287*, 7979)
Seabed: development of hard mineral resources (see S. 2053, 2085, 2168; H.R. 3350, 4582, 7400)
Silicosis: extend black lung benefits to miners who incur (see S. 1041)
Surface mining: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 2)
———regulate (see S. 7; S. Con. Res. 39*; H.R. 2, 4236, 5662–5664, 6282)
Synthetic fuels: price support program for (see H.R. 4178)
University coal research laboratories: establish (see S. 620)
Uranium: place mining on public lands under authority of Mineral Leasing Act (see H.R. 7783, 8572)
Uranium mines: compensate for lung cancer resulting from exposure in (see H.R. 5529)
———grants to States for research relative to ionizing radiation injuries from (see H.R. 5529)
———restore radiation to original level (see H.R. 9190, 9510, 9823, 10366)
Virgin Islands: convey undersea mineral rights to (see H.R. 7765)
Virginia: convey certain mineral interests (see H.R. 633)
*Explanation*
Surface Mining Conference Report, 23609
*Factsheet*
Oil Shale, 36056
*Letters*
Appalachian Regional Commission Appropriations, Donald W. Whitehead, 15707, 15710
Black lung benefits program: Arnold Miller, 24775
———Alice M. Rivlin to Representative Perkins, 24767
———Linda Bailey, 29839
———Secretary of Labor Marshall, 29513
Bureau of Land Management's proposed strip mining regulations, 14 Senators, 3578
Coal production estimates' discrepancies, correspondence between Senator Metcalf and ICF, Inc., 5754
Coal slurry pipeline in surface mining regulation, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, 15259
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis (sundry Massachusetts doctors), 25077, 25078
Deep seabed mining (sundry), Representative Bedell, 20674, 20675
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, R. F. Keller, 19928
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, H.R. 4287, Representative Gaydos, 22868
Federal strip mining legislation, Representative Slack to Representative Udall, 3153
Industry safety and health, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 19929
National coal policy, to President Carter, Carl E. Bagge, 15775
Opposition to new Federal strip mining legislation (sundry), 3152–3154
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, H.R. 1614: Governor J. Joseph Garrahy, 30057
Reject conference report on bill (H.R. 2), Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, American Mining Congress and National Coal Association, 24423
Safety and health (sundry), 19928–19930, 19934, 19935, 19952, 19954, 19955, 19957, 20007, 20047
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, James A. Joseph, 23979
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7) Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 4276, 11061
———(sundry), 15562, 15610, 15752
Surface mining controls: Preston C. Shannon, 11903
———United Mine Workers of America, International Executive Board Members, 11902
Surface mining economic impact study, C. Hoff Stauffer, Jr., 21050
Surface mining regulation (S. 7), Andrew J. Biemiller, 15259
*Lists*
Corporations supporting University of South Carolina coal research program, 32691
Mineral or metal foreign sources, 37244
*Memorandums*
Differences in Mine Safety Bills (H.R. 7979 and H.R. 13555), 23176
State Surface Mining Laws, Congressional Research Service, 15256
*Message*
Coal mine health activities report, President Carter, 6581
*Paper*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation in Virginia (sundry), 11900, 11901
*Petition*
Opposition to strip mining, to President Carter, 24420
*Poem*
Government Invasion in Nevada, Effie S. Spicer, 14904
*Remarks in House*
Alluvial valley floors: protect (H.R. 2), 12832
Arizona: economic condition of copper industry, 33010
Atlantic Richfield Co.: clarification of Coal Creek, Wyoming properties, 24451
Bauxite: Jamaica-Kaiser Aluminum Corp. partnership, 6024
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: administration endorsement, 29513
———enact (H.R. 4544), 24636, 24763, 24766, 29828, 30035, 30041
Black Lung Reform Act: enact, 2400, 36375
———status, 36375
California condor: halt mining proposals to protect, 1847, 1848
Coal miners: health and accident problems, 11549
———reaffirm peaceful settlement of contract disputes (H.R. 9198), 29884
Coal mines: increase authorization for research (H.R. 7598), 17468
Coal Pipeline Act: enact (H.R. 1609), 4120
Coal Substitution Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7473), 16981
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: hearings in Rocky Mountain West on proposed legislation, 19128
Copper Environmental Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 9695), 34810
Copper industry: economic condition, 33010
Copper Tariff Act: enact (H.R. 8630), 25606
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 3350) to enact, 38892
Deep seabed mining: Canadian cartel affecting, 36679
———international consequences, 23650
Devonian gas: recovery prospects, 24206–24208
Dunlap, Louise: efforts on behalf of Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act passage, 26634
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: conference report on bill (S. 717), enact, 35409
———correction of enrollment (S. 717; S. Con. Res. 57), 35415
———enact (S. 717; H.R. 4287), 22975, 22977, 23188, 23964, 26239
Inspectors: grant legal protection to Federal (H.R. 4375), 6000
Law of the Sea Conference: assessment of sixth session, 27849
———conclusion of sixth session, 23110
———deep seabed negotiations, 18339
Minerals: development on public domain (H.R. 5806), 9716
Oceans: authorize deep seabed mining, 4570
———mining development (H.R. 3652), 4393
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 1614), 30056
Public land: reform law relative to, 9945
Safety and health: provide (H.R. 4287), 22680, 23156, 23220, 36026
Salt Lake Metallurgy Research Center: authorize construction, 341
Scotia Coal Mine, Ky.: anniversary of explosion, 7012
Seabed minerals: develop, 4101, 4360, 38222
———develop (H.R. 7400), 16717
Seabeds: development of mineral resources, 13862
South Africa: free world dependency on mineral resources of, 35613
Steel imports: mandated quotas, 4986
Strip mining: human factor, 2454
———opposition to new Federal regulation, 3151
———safeguard land from abuses, 4947
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: appointment of conferees on (H.R. 2), to enact, 97, 5595, 12630, 12633, 12658, 12660–12662, 12675, 12676, 12681, 12861, 13604, 14223, 16690, 24419, 24626, 24782
———authorize Clerk to make technical and conforming changes in enrollment of bill (H.R. 2) to enact, 24429
———review provisions, 12310, 12332
Tin: disposal of stockpiled, 2860
Unpatented claims: BLM regulations, 3578
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: history of Klondike gold rush, 39518
———mineral exploration, 20358
Asbestos: contamination standards (S. 1637), 19899
Black lung: benefits program (S. 1538; H.R. 4544), 14901, 29924
Coal: President Carter's proposal to increase use of, 23355
Coal pipeline: eminent domain delay, 21572
Coal slurry pipeline: power of eminent domain (S. 707), 4245
Copper: impact of foreign production, 31620
———increase import duty (S. 2233), 34618
———national stockpile (S. 2167), 31806, 34564
Deep seabed: orderly development pending international regulations (S. 2168), 31806
Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act: provisions (S. 2168), 31806–31813
Dillingham Corp.: Australian mining export permit decision, 12409
Farmland: restoration of mined, 24347
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: appointment of conferees, 31256
———correction of enrollment (S. Con. Res. 57), 33906
Federal Land Mining Act: provisions (S. 1248), 10630–10635
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: amend (S. 717), 18231, 18433, 19925, 19934, 19991, 20023, 20042, 20492
———enact (S. 717; H.R. 4287), 23350, 25855
———maintain State planning agreements (S. 717), 17768
Health trusts: tax status (S. 1656), 18204
Los Padres National Forest, Calif.: terminate operations in (S.J. Res. 3), 690
Mineral resources: development of (S. 2133), 30654
———provisions (S. 2133), 30654–30661
Minerals: exploration and development assistance (S. 116), 664
———exploration and development of federally owned (S. 1248), 10629
Mining claims: suspend annual assessment work (S. 118), 664
Oklahoma State University: convey certain interest to (S. 824), 5453
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments: enact (S. 9), 24698, 24727
Pipelines: rights-of-way (S. 1879), 23573
Safety and health: appointment of conferees (S. 717), 23558, 32645
———standards, implementation and enforcement (S. 717), 4387
Safety inspectors: protection of (S. 702), 4231
Seabed minerals: develop, 27562
Slurry pipelines: procedure for resolving disputes (S. 1492), 14277
Small communities: impact of resource development, 21951
Strategic materials: add copper (S. 2167), 31806
Surface mining: notice of hearings, 4275



———regulate (S. 7), 513, 14884, 15254, 15256, 16472, 16592, 16895
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: amendments (S. 7), 11899
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 2), 18063, 23896, 23967
———Federal regulations (S. 7), 14903, 14980, 15233, 15562, 15603, 15691, 15762
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) authorizing technical corrections, 23988
———time-limitation agreement (H.R. 2), 23562
Tin: sales from national stockpile, 34564
Transitional Deep Ocean Mining Act: introduction (S. 2085), 28693
*Reports*
Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis, National Academy of Sciences, 24636
Comparison of Original and Modified Versions of ICF Study of Strip Mining Legislation, 4947
Conference on bill (S. 717), Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act, 32020
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, Albert J. Slap and Dena S. Wright, 28337
Legislative Topics Recommendations, Ohio Youth Advisory Council, 13612
Safety in Certain Mining Operations, Comptroller General Elmer B. Staats, 25855
*Resolutions by organization*
Safety regulations enforcement, Colorado State Senate, 22000
*Statements*
Deep Seabed Mining Legislation, Representative John Murphy, 13862
Dillingham Corp. Claim, 12409
Effect of Proposed Federal Surface Mining Controls, Daniel W. Gregory, 11902
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, Basil Holbrooke, 22978
Jamaica-Kaiser Aluminum Corp. Partnership, Cornell C. Maier and Edgar F. Kaiser, 6025
Law of the Sea Conference, Paul B. Engo, 23110
Mineral Exploitation and Development, Utah Governor Scott M. Matheson, 34441
Mining Operations, Kenneth E. Anderson, 17909
Promotion of Mining on Public Domain, H.R. 7816, Representative Rangel, 21113
Strip Mining Approximate Original Contour Requirement Variance, Senator Randolph, 15710
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (H.R. 2): Committee of Conference, 22543–22576
———Kentucky Coal Association, 6999
———(S. 7): Soil Conservation Service, 15717
———(sundry), 4276, 4278, 15713
———Study, ICF, Inc., 21050
Surface Mining Operations in Virginia (excerpt), J. Jack Kennedy, Jr., 11901
Surface Mining Reclamation Legislation, Senator Hansen, 5250
*Summaries*
Black Lung Benefits Amendments, Representative Erlenborn, 24610
Black lung disease: proposed legislation, Beckley (W. Va.) Black Lung Association, 2404
BLM Authority in Surface Management Regulations for Unpatented Mining Claims, Western Governors' Regional Energy Policy Office, 3579
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 24421
H.R. 4544, Black Lung Benefits Reform Act, 24775
*Tables*
Alluvial valley floors: occurance of in certain areas (selected data), 12639
Free world copper production, 33013, 333012
Permitted mines now producing coal (selected data), 12639
Regulatory activities: selected data, 19949, 19950
Reported stocks of refined copper, 33012, 33013
Strip mining: selected data, 15713, 15742, 15743
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, sundry Governors, 15583
*Texts of*
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15778–15804
———conference report (H. Rept. 95–493), 22543–22570
H.R. 3652, Ocean Mining Incentive Act, 4951
S. 717, Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 20051–20060, 23189
MINETA, NORMAN Y. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Regulatory Reform in the Air Transportation Industry, Aero Club, by, 16868
*Appointments*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 5513, 6300
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Air carriers: relative to Government guarantee of private loans to (see H.R. 4080), 5373
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Architect of the Capitol: authorize to furnish chilled water to Folger Shakespeare Library (see H.R. 9836), 36038
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Atomic bomb explosions: Federal payment for medical care resulting from Hiroshima and Nagasaki (see H.R. 5150), 7807
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———permit awards of reasonable for public participation in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 7542), 17203
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9987), 37034
Blood donations: social security benefits (see H.R. 8224), 22580
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Civil Supersonic aircraft: prohibit operation of in U.S. (see H.R. 4081), 5373
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 567, 588), 26231, 28416
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 8414), 23720
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5916, 5917), 9930
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835

Executive Protective Service: change name of (see H.R. 8992), 28174
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
———improve air service and provide flexibility in air fares (see H.R. 8813), 27281
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555, 6469), 4529
———require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 6469), 4529, 11625
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Folger Shakespeare Library: authorize Architect of the Capitol to furnish chilled water to (see H.R. 9836), 36038
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85-87, 1756, 2014, 2768, 2769, 9093), 128, 1048, 1782, 3171, 29217
———require authorizations of new budget authority every 6 years (see H.R. 8783), 27162
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
———cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 140), 6310
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House meetings: hour of (see H. Res. 671), 21685
House Members: prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: designate (see H.R. 8993), 28174
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412-6414, 9021, 9471), 11485, 28416, 32639
John F. Kennedy Center Act: amend to authorize funds for certain repairs (see H.R. 2846), 3173
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 63), 1336
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Meat sales: require all reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8340), 23221
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1644), 955
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3140), 3840
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 580), 21717, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3550), 4529
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———increase increment in social security benefits (see H.R. 6769), 12901
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 540), 21717
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 118), 4975
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137



Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———blood donations (see H.R. 8224), 22580
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———eligibility of disabled person (see H.R. 9034), 28919
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6769), 12901
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 400), 37036
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Square dance: designate as national folk dance (see H.J. Res. 461), 14520
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3610), 4531
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124, 2786), 1785, 3171
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443, 444), 9289
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations Standard Rules For Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Lists*
Richard Levin's contributions to his community (sundry), 17468
William R. Hewlett business activities, 37741, 37742
*Motion offered by*
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6299
*Remarks by, on*
Airlines: bill (H.R. 9472) relative to international carriers and domestic flights, 32794
American Advertising Federation: student competition, 19591
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34696
Architect of the Capitol: bill (H.R. 9386) furnish chilled water to Folger Shakespeare Library, 36928
Argentina: military training funds, 20281
———U.S. military assistance, 15903
Budget, resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12245, 12495, 12496, 13694
Calendar Wednesday: dispensing with business under the rule, 21685
Capitol Police: bill (S. 2052) supervision of certain Office of Technology Assessment facilities, 36345, 36346
Carter, President: energy policy, 25917
Civil service: retirement benefits for Japanese-American World War II internees, 11538
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29997
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4929-4931, 5040
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6201
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28030
Congressional Medal of Honor winners: tribute, 37357
Corps of Engineers: inland waterway system expenditures, 27852
Department of Defense: funds, 12495, 12496
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34696
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25917, 25919, 27014
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29997
Executive Protective Service: bill (H.R. 8992) change name to U.S. Secret Service Uniformed Division, 36347
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10410
Folger Shakespeare Library: bill (H.R. 9386) authorizing Architect of Capitol to furnish chilled water to, 36928

Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20281
Fowler, Lloyd C.: Public Works Association Man of the Year, 17055
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27014
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12032, 12033
Ginn, Representative: tribute, 6293
Hewlett, William R.: tribute, 37741, 37742
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15112–15114
House officials: authority during adjournment, 21685
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: bill (S. 2169) naming HEW building, 33603
Human rights: Uganda resolution, 9308
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36365
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14501, 14615, 14616
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15903
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: bill (H.R. 8993) designate, 36346
Japanese Americans: bill (H.R. 6412) civil service retirement credit for those interned during World War II, 30993
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6293–6295, 6297, 6299
———bill (S. 521) authorizing funds to repair leaks, conference report, 17913, 17914
Labor leader: tribute to Emerson Street, 39673
Legislative program, 21685
Levin, Richard: tribute, 17468
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
National Wheelchair Games: tribute, 13645
Office of Technology Assessment: bill (S. 2052) Capitol Police supervision of certain facilities, 36345, 36346
Pacific Asian/American Heritage Week: designate, 22122
Peckham, Robert F.: tribute, 38078
Public Works Association: Lloyd C. Fowler Man of the Year award, 17055
Rowley, James J.: designate Secret Service training center for, 36346
Santa Clara, Calif.: tribute to Richard Levin, 17468
Santa Clara County, Calif.: tribute to Emerson Street, 39673
Secret Service: bill (H.R. 8992) change name of Executive Protective Service, 36346, 36347
———bill (H.R. 8993) designate James J. Rowley Training Center, 36346
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34696
Solar energy: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15112–15114
Street, Emerson: tribute, 39673
Talamante, Olga: Argentine treatment, 20281
Trevethan, Dorothy: tribute, 23374
Uganda: human rights resolution, 9308
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14616
———problem analysis, 4929
U.S. Capitol Police: extend supervision to the Office of Technology Assessment facilities, 36345, 36346
Waterways: user fees, 27852
World War II: civil service retirement for Japanese-American internees, 11538
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 6293, 6294
*Report*
Waterways Operation and Maintenance Costs, Committee on Ways and Means (additional views), 27853
*Statements*
Civil Service Retirement Credit for Japanese Americans During World War II, Representative Danielson, 30993
Economic Conditions, by (excerpts), 12243
*Table*
Credit demand and money sources: selected data, 4930
*Testimony*
Sunset Legislation, Committee on Government Operations, by, 34030–34032
MINING CONGRESS JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Essential to Energy Independence, Senator Randolph, 5484
MINISH, JOSEPH G. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Analysis*
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977, 5362
*Appointments*
Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities (Special), 5033
Conferee, 19698
*Articles and editorials*
Arlington Man Recalls Genius Inventor Edison, Lynn Darling, Washington Post, 5146
Domestic Problems of 1977 Compared to Those of 1777, 19034
Lockheed Overcharge Estimate Raised, Morton Mintz, Washington Post, 23631
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Animals and birds: discourage use of painful devices for trapping (see H.R. 1684), 956
Army Corps of Engineers: utilization of local workers in areas of high unemployment (see H.R. 8870), 27283
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Chemical or biological warfare: prohibit use of dogs for research program (see H.R. 964), 367
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4959), 7468
Common carriers: telecommunication regulations (see H.R. 559), 357
Condominium: national standards of protection for purchasers (see H.R. 555), 356
Consumer Credit Protection Act: amend to safeguard consumers in utilization of electronic funds transfer services (see H.R. 8753), 27161
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 564), 357
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Federal Advisory Council: GAO audit (see H.R. 965), 367
Federal agencies: review and abolition provisions (see H.R. 556), 357
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9516, 9663), 33493, 34753
Federal Reserve Board: GAO audit (see H.R. 965), 367
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Helsinki Final Act: express commitment of Americans to thorough discussion of violations (see H. Con. Res. 247), 18419
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing: protection for tenants in case of conversion to condominium (see H.R. 555), 356
———provide national standards for purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 3519), 4528
Human rights: express commitment of Americans to (see H. Con. Res. 247), 18419
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 6785), 12902
Income tax: higher education expenses (see H.R. 564), 357
———personal exemption increase (see H.R. 563), 357
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 9012), 28415
———single persons' benefits (see H.R. 562), 357
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H. Con. Res. 359; H.J. Res. 573), 26624, 29524
Kosciusko Trail: establish (see H.J. Res. 341, 451), 8503, 13981
Lobbying: regulation (see H.R. 557), 357
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
Moroz, Valentyn: Opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 27), 380
Municipal Clerks' Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 608), 31566
National Arbor Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 82), 379
National Cancer Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 671), 38493
National Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 1683), 956
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Opportunity Camps: Federal charter grant (see H.R. 558), 357
National Park: designate certain lands in Alaska as units of (see H.R. 9473), 32639
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands in Alaska (see H.R. 9473), 32639
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands in Alaska as units of (see H.R. 9473), 32639
New Jersey: social security retirement system (see H.R. 566), 357
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal employees: collective bargaining (see H.R. 560), 357
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 264), 20753
President and Vice President: provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: halt ban on (see H. Res. 651), 20193
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Social security: certain termination by States (see H.R. 565), 357
———coverage for detection of breast cancer (see H.R. 966), 367
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496



———increase benefits to married couple, widows and widowers (see H.R. 966), 367
———New Jersey retirement system (see H.R. 566), 357
Solar energy: tax credit for residential expenditures for equipment (see H.R. 3762), 4973
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route: designate (see H.R. 7706), 18336
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
Veterans: social security benefits relative to pensions (see H.R. 561), 357
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands in Alaska (see H.R. 9473), 32639
Wool Products Labeling Act: amend relative to recycled wool (see H.R. 7159), 14520
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Deborah A. Strazza, 6029
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Andrew J. Biemiller, 22599
Renegotiation Reform Act, President Carter, 25052
*Press releases*
Apollo Chemical wins award, 31498
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977, Committee on Banking Finance and Urban Affairs, 7690
*Remarks by, on*
Apollo Chemical Corp.: Product Advancement Award recipient, 31498
Armament Research and Development Command, Picatinny Arsenal, Dover, N.J.: construction funds, 7269
Belgrade, Yugoslavia: human rights conference, 19335
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: announcement of hearings, 7690
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2419
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10246
Defense contractors: excessive profits, 37767
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, Senate amendments, 5885
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1084
Edison, Thomas A.: 130th anniversity of birth, 5146
Electoral College system: abolish, 3159
Energy: tax incentives for solar, 4953
Federal Agency Control and Review Act: proposed, 229
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2419
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28839
Health: national insurance program, 2358
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, 33917
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7035
———development of condominiums, 87
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13899
Human rights: Belgrade, Yugoslavia conference, 19335
Italy: of republic anniversary, 17364
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8420
Kelly, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 525) dismissing election contest against, 13953
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4558
Meyner, Representative: tribute, 7270
National Condominium and Planned Unit Development Consumer Protection Act: introduction, 87
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22692
National Development Bank: bill (H.R. 1683) to create, 1059
President and Vice President: direct popular elections, 3159
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1084
Renegotiation Reform Act: bill (H.R. 5959) enact, 15687, 23143, 23944, 25052, 37767
Renegotiation Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 5361
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8420
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33927
Solar energy: tax incentives, 4953
Strazza, Deborah A.: tribute, 6029
Taxation: incentives for solar energy, 4953
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 2419
Ukraine: 59th Independence Day anniversary, 2068
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 1099
*Statements*
Cancer Research Funding, by, 16506
Defense Contracts Renegotiation, Representative P. Mitchell, 24189
Renegotiation Reform Act, Hyman G. Rickover, 23143
———Representative Brooks, 23944
Representative Minish Honored, Hyman G. Rickover, 1099
*Testimony*
Renegotiation Reform Act, GAO, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 15687
MINK, PATSY T. *(a former Representative from Hawaii)*
*Address*
Environment and Foreign policy, by (excerpt), 17341
MINKER, JACK
*Letter*
Alexander Lerner visa denial (sundry), 15460
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
*Addresses*
Arts in Education, Ernest L. Boyer, 39742–39744
Northside Child Development Center, Senator Humphrey, S9228
*Articles and editorials*
Midwestern City Where Fine Arts Flourish, 31461
Prudential's New Building (sundry), 5740, 5741
*Letters*
Disadvantaged in CETA program, Greg Moore, 18896
Prudential's proposed building site, John Boland, 5741
*Remarks in Senate*
Full Employment Action Council: hearings, 35825
Prudential Insurance Co.: expansion, 5740
*Statement*
Full Employment, William Norris, 35825
*Table*
CETA participants: characteristics, 18897
MINNEAPOLIS FEDERATION FOR JEWISH SERVICE
*Address*
Hubert Humphrey Honored, Jay Phillips, 38084
MINNEAPOLIS (MINN.) STAR
*Address*
Memories of a New Supreme Court Justice, Rosalie E. Wahl, 22151
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Forced-Work Rule, 9307
Battered Wives Wed to Mayhem, 20080
Carter's Election Reforms, 9714
City Bid for Prudential Building, 5741
Fight Against OSHA Bureaucracy, 1843
Is Land of Lakes Really Water Rich? (series), 27977–27982
Robert Herbst Occupies Another Hot Seat, 6358
Warren Hyde Retires, 9711
*Interview*
Voter registration: with Joan A. Growe, 32798
MINNEAPOLIS (MINN.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Abourezk—Redoubtable Rebel from Rapid City, 32955
Alton Dam and Barge Bill, 17601
Anniversary of Lindbergh's Transatlantic Flight (sundry), 15595–15602
Boundary Waters Logging Cleared by Court, 9302
Congressional Pay Raise, 9584
Elm Trees Lost Through Apathy, 39271
Engineers Develop System That Improves Gas Mileage, 15856
Financing of Congressional Campaigns, 24675
For Later Retirement, 19866
Fraser's Boundary Waters Protection Bill, 17882
Goals of Powerful Urban Politician, 18668
Heller and Galbraith on Tax Cut (sundry), 4456
Motivation Drops for 19 Year Old, 5863
New General Mills Team, 7206
New General Mills Team—Study in Contrasts, 4988
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
Prudential's New Building, 5740
Questions Surround FDA Saccharin Ban, 9832
Rochester, Minn., John Marshall Beats Edina-East for State Hockey Title (sundry), 9241, 9240 SSB 77-03-28
Saving Energy in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage, 38322
U.S. Plan for Arab-Israeli Peace, 19778
Virgin Timber Won't Be Cut, 39636
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, 30857
Walker Tie's Beef Co-op Survival to Sugar Bill, 28537
Why Grain Reserves Are Needed, 20110
Wilderness Training Program, 10814
MINNESOTA
*Addresses*
Hubert Humphrey Honored, Jay Phillips, Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service, 38084
State of the State, Governor Rudy Perpich, 737
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters, a Romance, 33752
Boundary Waters' Future, 17881
Boundary Waters Logging Cleared by Court (sundry), 9302
Bridge Program, 4324
Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, 35364
DIVULGE—Hennepin County's Confidential Hotline, 22429
Fraser's Boundary Waters Protection Bill, 17882
Gunflint Trail, Minn., Proposed, 39741
Home of Mayo Clinic, 35563
Is Land of Lakes Really Water Rich? (series), 27977–27982
Koryne Horbal and DFL Machine, 7992, 11530
Logging Moratorium on Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 39635, 39636
Mondale Gets "Slap in Face"—Stangeland Election, 5998
Mr. Yuk and Poison Control, 11062
Outward Bound School Project With Physically Disabled Project, 10815
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage (sundry), 38322

Turning Clock Back to Primeval American (sundry), 20672
Vocationalizing the Work Experience, 8265
Wilderness Training Program, 10814
Wilderness Treasure in Need of Protection, 17882
*Bills and resolutions*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: enlarge and designate as wilderness (see S. 1759; H.R. 2820, 3888-3890, 4674, 4921, 5622, 7231, 9095)
Boundary Waters National Recreation Area: establish (see H.R. 5968, 8722)
Hennepin County: convey lands in (see H.R. 8227)
Lake Minnetonka: declare as nonnavigable water body (see H.R. 397)
Mdewakanton Sioux Tribe: provide certain trust lands (see S. 693; H.R. 3354)
Mississippi River: designate portion as a wild and scenic river (see S. 1697; H.R. 9855)
*Letters*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area handicapped provisions, William H. Muir, 35613
Boundary Waters Canoe Area support: Henry A. Finney, 17882
———League of Women Voters, 17881
Youth employment programs, Center for Community Action, 8804
*Lists*
Commission on Minnesota's Future members, 11195
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 29898
Upper Midwest Council members, 11201
*Opinion poll*
Diplomatic relations with Cuba, 21035
*Press releases*
Farm real estate values, Department of Agriculture, 7306
Innovations in teaching, Office of Education (sundry), 16581, 16582
*Remarks in House*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: impact of timber harvesting ban, 39635, 39636
———protection (H.R. 2820), 2645, 9301
———status, 27765
———wilderness preservation, 20671
Drought: effects, 1797
———Federal relief, 36996
Grand Marais public school system: energy conversion to burning wood chips, 38321
Mankato library building: wage rates for employees constructing, 11849
Minnesota Women—Profile: availability of report, 13380
*Remarks in Senate*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: status (S. 1759), 20773
Center for Community Action: youth employment program, 8804
Closeup program: tribute, 8569
Commission on Minnesota's Future: organization and activities, 11195
Hunt, Ione and Douglas: tribute, 38256
Mdewakanton Sioux: hold certain lands in trust for (S. 693), 4222
Natural gas: supply prognosis, 26077
Riedell, Paul: tribute, 16133
Upper Midwest Council: national energy policy recommendations, 11201
Upper Mississippi River: designate portions as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (S. 1697), 19157
Van pooling programs, 4465
Water resources: management, 26071
*Reports*
Annual, Center for Community Action (excerpts), 8805
Commission on Minnesota's Future (excerpt), 11196
Profile on Women, Council on Economic Status (excerpt), 13380
State Mental Health Project, Sharing Life in the Community, Inc., 13545
*Resolutions by organization*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area protection designation, Lake City, Minn. Senior Citizens Organization, 17881
*Song*
Wyoming, Kristen Van Nispen, 12141
*Statements*
Accomplishments as Commissioner of Natural Resources, Robert L. Herbst, 6356
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access: William H. Muir, 35612
Drought Relief, Senator Anderson, 36996
Soybean Day, Harold Larson, 8080
*Summary*
National Energy Policy, Upper Midwest Council, 11201
MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF FAMILY PHYSICIANS
*Articles and editorials*
William Jacott Honored by Physicians, 28090
*Remarks in House*
Jacott, William: Teacher of the Year recipient, 28090
MINNESOTA EXECUTIVES ORGANIZATION, INC.
*Address*
Whither Our Withering Small Business? Arthur Burck, 25675-25678
MINNESOTA FARMERS UNION
*Letter*
Farm price support program, Cy Carpenter, to President Carter, 19916
*Telegram*
Sugar imports, Cy Carpenter, 31875
MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO.
*Articles and editorials*
3M Company Resource Conservation Program Attacks Pollution at Source, 27959
*Remarks in Senate*
Founding: 75th anniversary tribute, 20512
Pollution programs: evaluation, 27959
Van pooling programs, 4465
MINNESOTA RURAL YOUTH INSTITUTE
*Address*
Rural America, Senator Humphrey, 30221
MINNESOTA STATE SOCIETY
*Invocation*
Senator Humphrey, Albert Saunders, 36849
MINNESOTA TELEPHONE ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, 7892
MINNESOTA TWINS
*Articles and editorials*
Meanwhile, Out in Minnesota, 22121
MINNESOTA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE
*Address*
Memories of a New Supreme Court Justice, Rosalie E. Wahl, 22151
MINNICH, DEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Time Doesn't Fade Clockmaster's Past, 20208
WTTR's Paul Smith, 3946
MINORITIES
*Addresses*
Black Economic Influence, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31010
Culture of the Irish, John M. Elliott, Irish Society, 3220
Economic Development of the Third World, John Gilligan, 39463
Time for Unity, Albert Vann, N.Y. Black and Puerto Rican Legislative Caucus, 7831
Utilization of Resources in the Black Community, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31027
*Articles and editorials*
Affirmative Action's Negative Side: Quota Approach to Hiring, 27108
Along St. John Valley, 1339
Declining Education, 38182
Discrimination Plan—Civil Service Minority Employment, 37914
Hispanic-Americans Learn Politics Game, 10315
Human Need To Feel One Belongs, 28955
Italian-American Experience More Than Pizza and Fonzie, 25359
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38307
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
Need for an Elite Education, 17207
Negative View on Affirmative Action, 10550
Planned Economy—Planned for Whom?, 25339
Polite Discrimination, 702
Privately-Owned Businesses—One Way Out of Poverty, 20543
Quotas Criticized as Undemocratic, 39611
Racial and Sexual Quotas—Illegal and Immoral, 10331
Reverse Discrimination—One Point of View, 36728
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination, 30635
Volunteer Interpreter, Police Asset, 18681
Who Will Be Our Race Certifier?, 37915
WXEN Radio Rally in Ohio, 4119
*Bills and resolutions*
Broadcast or cable facilities: loan guarantees for certain (see H.R. 10132)
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: establish (see S. 2296)
Division of Minority Mental Health Programs: establish (see S. 2373)
Economic and social statistics: publish, for East Asian or Pacific Island Americans (see S.J. Res. 47; H.J. Res. 567, 570, 588)
Graduate and professional schools: grants for (see H.R. 8721)
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607, 927)
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (see H.R. 4362, 4363)
Office of Minority Economic Development: establish within Department of Energy (see H.R. 8794)
Small business concerns: aid (see S. 1228; H.R. 567, 4961, 6153, 7115)
———loan guarantees for certain (see H.R. 10132)
*Broadcasts*
Meet the Press, interview with Harvard University president, 2866
Polish story, WISN (Milwaukee, Wis.), 34057
*Document*
Pre-College Preparation of Minority Students in Science, Engineering, and Technology, 21594
*Letters*
Bilingual education importance, Representative Corrada, 38632
Increasing opportunities for minority business participation in property movement and storage, H. R. Del Mar, 7900
Minority business enterprises, 38305
WXEN nationality broadcasting, Representative Oakar, 4119
*Paper*
Bold Blueprint for Successful Minority Economic Development, Herman Carter and Isaiah McKenzie, 20496
*Press release*
Maryland Commission on Indian Affairs named, 29527
*Proclamation*
Italian Culture Week, New York Governor Carey, 8882
*Remarks in House*
Affirmative action program: discrimination controversy, 10550
———use of quota system, 10331
Albanians: treatment in Yugoslavia, 19418
Bilingual ballots: expense of, 3183
Bilingual education: value, 38632
Cook, Thomas: tribute, 33285
Economic Development Administration: minority business interpretation, 35133
Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29542, 29750
Italian Culture Week: observance, 8627
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: remembrance of birthday, 3933, 3948, 4065
Media industry: ethnics ridicule, 3850



Minimum wage: effects on youth and minorities, 35628
Minority truckers: equal opportunity, 36394
Racial quotas: effects on small business, 38305
Social performance index: proposed, 35950
*Remarks in Senate*
Asian and Pacific Island Americans: publication of economic and social statistics (S.J. Res. 47), 11191, 12195
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: establish (S. 2296), 37238
Business development: SBA programs, 37294
Business Development Administration: establish (S. 607), 3533
Federal advisory committees: discrimination in appointments, 13751
Franco-Americans: educational aid elegibility (S. 1964), 25742
Jobs: increase, 39380
Mental Health Program Act: introduction (S. 2373), 39274
Minority Business and Assistance Act: enact (S. 927), 20496
———introduction (S. 927), 6511
Minority Enterprise Venture Capital Act: introduction (S. 2156), 31610
———provisions (S. 2156), 31610, 31611
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (S. 1066), 8252
Romania: oppression, 25870, 27651
Science and engineering: representation, 21594
Small business concerns: aid (S. 1228), 10483
*Report*
Business Assistance (excerpt), General Accounting Office, 37837
*Statements*
Chicago's Black Community Economic Status, James W. Compton, 15858
Minorities in Transportation Industry, Senator Glenn, 36864
Restrictions on Economic Opportunities, Walter E. Williams, 32459
*Study*
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712-32714
*Summary*
Federal Advisory Committees Membership, 13752
*Tables*
Bilingual ballot costs (selected data), 3183
100 poorest counties in America, 35072, 35073
Unemployment: (sundry), 32878-32880
MINORITY ENTERPRISE ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 567), 2635
MINORITY TRUCKING DEVELOPMENT CORP.
*Statement*
Minorities in Transportation Industry, Senator Glenn, 36864
MINOT (N. DAK.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project, 17788
Great Need for Working Water Stressed by Irrigation Backer, 28318
MINTER, LISA
*Letter*
Energy conservation measures, 3945
MINTZ, MORTON
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer Death Rates Are Tied to the Chlorine in Our Water, 22465
Carter Confidant Is Ruled Subject to Conflict Curbs, 4808
Energy Aide's Controversial Findings Lead to Downfall in Bureaucracy, 18087
IRS Hit on A.T. & T. Audits, 4484
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases, 33723
Lockheed Overcharge Estimate Raised, 23631
MIRABILE, GERRY
*Essay*
Bicentennial Impressions, 10562
MIRANDA, REYNALDO S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 536)
MISHKIN, PAUL J.
*Letter*
Appointment of temporary special prosecutor, 20997
MISKELLY, R. A.
*Letter*
Tributes to Jerry Crump, 10150
MISNER, JACK R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3709, 5037*, 9569)
*Remarks in House*
*Panda*: extend temporary importation bond covering the vessel (H.R. 5037, 8444), 23441, 23442, 33646
———extend temporary importation bond covering the vessel (H.R. 5037, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33687
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 5037), 33601
———appointment of conferees, 33601
MISS AMERICAN TEENAGER
*Remarks in House*
Lopez, Widalys R.: tribute, 11941
MISS UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
*Articles and editorials*
Kim Tomes Wins Crown for 1977 (sundry), 18100
MISSIAEN, EDMUND
*Articles and editorials*
Brazilian Agriculture To Help Meet Fuel Needs, 38561
MISSING IN ACTION *see* AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION.
MISSISSIPPI
*Address*
Bicentennial Observance, James P. Coleman, 9128
*Articles and editorials*
Behind Scenes at WLBT-TV, Jackson, 6800
Piney Woods Changes Called Killing of Dream, 38814
*Bills and resolutions*
Adams County: convey interest in certain lands in (see S. 764; H.R. 1403)
Black Creek: designate portion as wild and scenic river (see H.R. 6629)
District Court: hold terms in Corinth (see S. 662*)
Escatawpa River: designate portion as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 6389)
Flood control: authorize study for (see S. 813)
Greenville Harbor: enlarge (see H.R. 1622)
Gulf Islands National Seashore: expansion of (see H.R. 9993)
Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County: deepen channel (see H.R. 1514, 2999)
Hatcher Bayou and Durden Creek: flood control project for (see H.R. 8454)
Mission 66 Bypass Road: funds for (see H.R. 806)
Mississippi River: remedial measures relative to tributaries (see H.R. 1813)
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: consent of Congress (see S. 837*; H.R. 3637, 3662*)
Natchez Trace Parkway: construction appropriations (see H.R. 805, 3224, 3631)
Policemen and firemen: social security coverage for (see H.R. 2480)
Yazoo River: channel clearing on (see S. 983; H.R. 4517)
———modify navigation project (see H.R. 2565)
*Letters*
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Cliff Finch, 26938
Tribute to Senators Eastland and Stennis, President Carter, 37098
Universal voter registration, Heber Ladner, 24492
*Memorials of legislature*
Labeling of beef as to origin, 8960
Panama Canal treaties, 39244
*Remarks in House*
Delta State University: basketball championship winners, 10571
Depositors Savings Association: reopening, 23155
Escatawpa River: add portion to National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (H.R. 6389), 11460
Hamer, Fannie L.: eulogy, 9947
Indians: stipulations for HEW bilingual education program assistance, 35612
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (H.R. 3662), 14778
Quincy Bay: siltation problems, 5380
*Remarks in Senate*
Adams County: conveyance of certain lands (H.R. 1403), 35720
Corinth: authorize District Court sessions (S. 662), 10879
Eastland, James O., and Stennis, John C.: tribute for service, 37098
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact: consent (S. 837), 14828
———H.R. 3662 passed in lieu of S. 837, 15206
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: legislative history, 758
*Reports*
District Court for Eastern Division of Northern District of Mississippi terms in Corinth, Miss. (excerpt), 10880
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact (S. 837) (excerpt), 14828
95th Congress, 1st Session: Resume, Senator Stennis, 39406-39411
*Resolutions by organization*
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
*Table*
Apparel industry: employment (selected data), 31085
*Telegram*
State Highway Dept. misappropriated funds, Doug Abraham, 759
MISSISSIPPI EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION
*Resolutions by organization*
Meridian office commendation, 38811
MISSISSIPPI LAW JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Does President Still Have Amnestying Power?, 4348
MISSISSIPPI RIVER
*Articles and editorials*
Alton Dam and Barge Bill (sundry), 17601, 17602
Price of Dam 26, 30225
*Bills and resolutions*
Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project (see S. 712, 790*; H.R. 689, 2989, 3339, 3655, 4053, 5658, 5971, 7134, 8402, 8460)
Channel: revoke authority for certain (see H.R. 5658, 5971)
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262)
Minnesota: designate portions as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 9855)
Plans for management of (see H.R. 7040)
Tributaries: authorize study of certain (see S. 813)
———remedial measures (see H.R. 1813)
*Letters*
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16129, 17597
———sundry environmental groups, 17776
*Remarks in House*
Great River Road: provide access spurs (H.R. 10262), 38804
Lock and dam No. 26: replacement, 5525
*Remarks in Senate*
Alton, Ill.: construction of lock and dam project (S. 790), 5203, 5207, 16582, 19179
———lock and dam project (S. 712), 4256
Inland Oil & Transportation Co.: self-help procedure suit, 35218
Minnesota: designate portions as component of National wild and Scenic Rivers System (S. 1697), 19157
*Report*
Alton, Ill., Lock and Dam Project (S. 790) (additional views), 15000

*Statement*
Lock and Dam Construction and Waterways User Charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17597
MISSISSIPPI RIVER COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Marshall, Robert C.: nomination, 30799
Read, William E.: nomination, 30799
MISSOULA (MONT.) MISSOULIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Clarence Streit Keeps the Faith, 37433
MISSOURI
*Articles and editorials*
St. Louis' Ecological Impact, 5727
*Bills and resolutions*
Mark Twain National Forest: designate certain lands as wilderness (see S. 1285)
St. Johns Bayou and New Madrid Floodway, flood protection project: acquisition of land (see H.R. 9964)
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield: increase authorization for (see S. 2207; H.R. 9481)
*Factsheet*
Missouri River Basin, 35610
*Letters*
Meramec Park Lake project, Floyd E. Sutterfield, 18800
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Joseph P. Teasdale, 26938
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11237
*Memorials of legislature*
Air Force communications service headquarters transfer, 13057
*Paper*
State Small Farm Program, Carl N. Scheneman, 6327
*Remarks in House*
Alton locks and dam: proposed reconstruction, 32628, 33629
Belle Fourche irrigation project: modernize (H.R. 10290), 39719
Booker, Albert: eulogy, 13635
Jackass Bend: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637
Missouri River Basin: authorize hydroelectric power to State irrigation projects, 35606, 35607, 35610
———provisions for State irrigation projects, 35611
New Generation Singers: tribute, 27818
Pershing, John J.: preservation of memory, 29556
Poindexter, Thomas: eulogy, 962
Storm damage, 13886
*Remarks in Senate*
Clark, Russell G.: U.S. district judge nomination, 21999
Consumer Credit Association: credit education program, 12203
Mark Twain National Forest: designate certain lands as wilderness (S. 1285), 11051
Trimble Wildlife Area: land acquisition to replace, 19162
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield: increase appropriations (S. 2207), 33551
*Resolutions by organization*
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects (sundry), 35606, 35607
*Statement*
Universal Voter Registration, H.R. 5400, James C. Kirkpatrick, 23135
MISSOURI BASIN PROJECT
*Bills and resolutions*
Hydroelectric energy: supply certain (see S. 2272; H.R. 9875)
MISSOURI COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Bud Barker—International Volunteer, 38605
MISSOURI CREDIT UNION LEAGUE
*Articles and editorials*
Bud Barker—International Volunteer, 38605
MISSOURI DELTA FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Veto Barrier Broken (1959), 18592
MISSOURI RIVER BASIN
*Remarks in Senate*
Irrigation: authorize State-sanctioned private projects (S. 2272), 36226
MISSROON, ETHLYN
*Letter*
South Carolina newspaper woman of the year, Lawrence McConnell, 7255
MITCHELL, BILBO
*Articles and editorials*
Installation as Verger in Church, 20210
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20210
MITCHELL, CLARENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Got Things Done, 16601
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16601
*Statements*
Implementation of Antidiscrimination Provisions of Rehabilitation Act, 13635
Labor Reform Act, 32114
MITCHELL, DONALD J. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Articles and editorials*
Pennsylvania Pork and Public Works, New York Times, 5022
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: eliminate procedures for voluntary departure for illegal (see H.R. 4440), 6230
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see H.R. 8011), 20752
———provide incentives for attorneys to enter and remain in (see H.R. 8199), 22183
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———relative to appointments and promotions of members (see H.R. 5503), 8742
———Reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10340, 10341), 39111
———revise special pay structure relative to medical officers (see H.R. 6950), 13706
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Asibra-Minta, Victor, Grace and William K.: relief (see H.R. 3627), 4532
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3228), 3916
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Benney, Donna Marianne: relief (see H.R. 6934), 13471
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Civil service: award preference point to National Guard and Reserve veterans (see H.R. 2599), 2484
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Constitution of the U.S.: display facsimile in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 50), 446
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
Das, Arun Chandra: relief (see H.R. 8959), 28055
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: public prayer and religious instruction (see H.J. Res. 143), 1109
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6128, 6744), 10833, 12704
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———provide for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 2601), 2484
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
Farmers: exempt from highway use tax on heavy trucks (see H.R. 2099), 1785
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130, 6242), 10833, 10837
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal programs: eliminate inactive and overlapping (see H.R. 5136), 7806
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559, 2002), 444, 1781
Firefighting equipment: purchasing advanced (see H.R. 5894), 9929
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6217), 10836
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
GFM Co.: relief (see H.R. 1937), 1109
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Gun control offenses: increase certain penalties (see H.R. 6837), 13300
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788



———medical deduction without regard to 3-percent floor (see H.R. 1962), 1335
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Hay: authorize Secretary of Agriculture to include as disaster reserve (see H.R. 5823), 9602
Haynes, Grady H.: relief (see H.R. 10405), 39115
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highway use tax: exempt farmers from that on heavy trucks (see H.R. 2099), 1785
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 9126), 29523
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 2601), 2484
———credit for special education expenses (see H.R. 3522), 4528
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———exemption for trust established to provide care for mentally incompetent relatives (see H.R. 3932), 5102
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———medical deduction for handicapped or retarded persons (see H.R. 1962), 1335
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide exemption for support of mentally retarded persons (see H.R. 3935), 5103
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34269
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Italian American War Veterans of the United States: grant Federal charter (see H.R. 2598), 2484
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Loomis, Mahlon: memorialize (see H.J. Res. 663), 38060
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Mental health: social security payments to community centers (see H.R. 3938), 5103
Mentally retarded: make social security benefits more available for (see H.R. 3933), 5103
———provide income tax exemption for support of (see H.R. 3935), 5103
———relative to treatment of tuition costs in determining social security benefits (see H.R. 3936), 5103
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374, 636), 10309, 35079
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: freedom of Ukrainian historian (see H. Res. 110), 1109
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 493), 17203
National Medical Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 605), 31145
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
Nonrubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Oil: recycle used (see H.R. 5350), 8496
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2432), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Polish Legion of American Veterans: relative to recognition of representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 3521), 4528
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168, 228), 1790, 3432
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Retarded persons: medical deduction without regard to 3-percent floor (see H.R. 1962), 1335
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Santoro, Maria Anna: relief (see H.R. 1752), 958
School attendance: prohibit compelling in schools other than those nearest the residence (see H.J. Res. 378), 10310
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Social security: authorize payments for community mental health services (see H.R. 3938), 5103
———compute workers' benefits on basis of 3 years of highest earnings (see H.R. 3523), 4528
———earned income received from employment in sheltered work setting (see H.R. 3934), 5103
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———exclusion for sheltered workshop income (see H.R. 5349), 8496
———make benefits more available for mentally retarded persons (see H.R. 3933), 5103
———make supplemental security income program more effective (see H.R. 3933), 5103
———provide that increases in benefits do not affect eligibility for supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 3937), 5103
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———treatment of tuition costs for mentally retarded (see H.R. 3936), 5103
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to increase rate of duty on boxes lined with textile fabrics (see H.R. 7748), 18620
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5767), 9601
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Telecommunications policy: resolve pending issues regarding national (see H. Res. 735), 26624
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4581), 6474
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529

Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: educational time limitation (see H.R. 2600), 2484
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———include insomnia in determining service-connected disability compensation (see H.R. 9371), 31405
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3226), 3916
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6849), 13300
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances (see H.R. 9078, 9562), 29026, 33717
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 5718, 9174), 9402, 29630
———provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Factsheet*
Andrew Skrypeck—Service Number 1340 (1895–1977), 36422
*Letter*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34712
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 3702) improve survivor benefit program for retired personnel, 28863–28865
———bill (H.R. 583) extending enlistment bonus authority, 3887–3889
———bill (S. 1731) extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists, 29825
B-1 bomber program, 33469, 34712
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12495
Civil defense: funds, 12060–12062
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11594, 11598, 11599, 12060, 12062, 12065, 12495
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33469
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1085
F-111 aircraft program, 33469
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29478
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10418
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3138
Golder, Boyd E.: tribute, 18113
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5927
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22169
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38808
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5308
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20167
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17528
Minimum wage: increasing, 29478
New York State: Indian claims, 22169
Oneida Nation of Indians: claim situation, 22169
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1085, 1086
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: bill (H.R. 3702) cost-of-living increases, 28863–28865
Russia: military buildup, 11598
Springer, Franklyn D.: tribute, 24469
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3179
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12065
*Resolutions by organization*
Censure of U.S. Congress, Schoharie County, N.Y. Board of Supervisors, 6260
*Summary*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976—Title I, 1086
*Table*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976—New York projects: selected data, 1087
MITCHELL, DUDLEY
*Statement*
Common Situs Picketing, 8637
MITCHELL, EARLENE C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Master teachers program, 11928
MITCHELL, EDWARD J.
*Address*
Energy and Ideology, 21082
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Agency, WDAU-TV (Scranton, Pa.), 23114
Energy: Ideology, Not Interests, 22524
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977
MITCHELL, GEORGE J., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
What Are the Limits of Law?, 31975
*Remarks in Senate*
Maine district attorney: notice of hearings on nomination, 10948
Nomination, 12028
MITCHELL, HENRY H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19017
MITCHELL, JOHN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal (sundry), 1040
MITCHELL, JOHN A. AND AUDREY E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2347; S. Res. 331)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 2347), 38659
———referral to Court of Claims (S. Res. 331), 38659
MITCHELL, JOHN G.
*Articles and editorials*
It Is Not So Barren in the Pines, 32555
MITCHELL, JOHN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Six-Year-Olds Run Drugs, 12320
MITCHELL, PARREN J. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Address*
Black Predicament, Black Caucus dinner, Washington, D.C., by, 31556
*Agenda*
Congressional Black Caucus, 6840–6842
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12504, 13665, 13666
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14117
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 20320, 20945, 21399
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5327
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: bill (H.R. 11) increase authorizations, 5106
*Appointments*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 3377
Conferee, 5061, 10796, 13697, 19414
*Articles and editorials*
Hazards of Soviet Scare Stories (sundry), 8362, 8363
Inflation, Newsweek, 31684
J. P. Stevens Co., Blacks and Unions, Baltimore (Md.) Afro-American, 6029
One of God's Angry Men, 30722
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
African Development Fund Act: amend to increase U.S. subscription by $150 million (see H.R. 5497), 8742
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
———extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Banks: authority to underwrite and deal in securities issued by States and local governments (see H.R. 10361), 39112
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Cities: rules of liability (see H.R. 4514), 6309
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145



———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
———provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 567, 4362, 4363, 4961), 357, 5980, 5981, 7468
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 4207, 6150), 5613, 10834
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667, 849), 21430, 34755
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Defense Production Act: amend (see H.R. 3222), 3916
———extend (see H.R. 4513), 6309
Department of Justice: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
District of Columbia bonding business: remove disqualification of persons convicted of moral turpitude (see H.R. 7519), 17202
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9053), 28920
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5908), 9929
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
FBI: positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
———regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———prevent future intelligence abuses by (see H.R. 5812), 9602
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
———reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7253), 15154
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Protective Service: establish (see H.R. 9339), 31145
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
———amend to provide for Senate confirmation of certain appointments (see H.R. 6273), 11040
Federal Reserve Banks: authority to purchase and sell certain U.S. obligations (see H.R. 3349; H.J. Res. 611), 4056, 32158
———require verbatim transcripts of all board of directors' meetings (see H.R. 9589), 34024
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Haddad, Habib: relief (see H.R. 9323), 30990
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182, 8128), 3841, 21715
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———provide tax credit for (see H.R. 5204), 7911
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650, 4559), 4604, 6473
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167

Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: provide for reform of administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 769), 30018
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
Intelligence community: reorganize (see H.R. 5812), 9602
Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency: create (see H.R. 5812), 9602
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 24795, 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Laborers or mechanics: pay appropriate mechanics' or apprentices' wages (see H.R. 9474), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7525), 17202
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Minority small businesses: expand assistance to (see H.R. 6153, 7115), 10834, 14420
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicle accident victims: provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for rehabilitation (see H.R. 7476), 17005
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
Narcotic drugs: terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470), 15154
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 2722, 4515, 4516, 6152, 8540, 9300), 2672, 6309, 10834, 25045, 30989
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520, 7295), 11627, 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322, 8829), 5979, 27281
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3520, 3578), 4528, 4530
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Revised Statutes: amend to allow suing of States, municipalities, and government agencies (see H.R. 7520), 17202
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
*Sanctuary, U.S.S.* : provide for temporary transfer to LIFE International (see H.R. 9785), 35476



Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628, 5205, 5675), 6666, 7911, 9400
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small business concerns (see H.R. 7115), 14420
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4362, 4363, 4961), 5980, 5981, 7468
Small Business Administration: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 4960), 7468
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
State and local governments: authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by (see H.R. 10361), 39112
States: rules of liability (see H.R. 4514), 6309
States, municipalities, and Federal agencies: allow suing of under certain conditions (see H.R. 6677), 12566
———allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4559), 6473
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———provide credit for handicapped persons (see H.R. 5204), 7911
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7078), 14138
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3929–3931), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Directive*
Increasing Opportunities for Minority Truckers, H. R. Del Mar, Department of the Army, 7900
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Federal revenues reallocation (sundry), 12540–12542
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
*Motion offered by*
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24935
*Provision*
H.R. 11, Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Amendments, 5098
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19710
Affirmative action program: funds, 19720, 19721
Africa: U.S. policy, 13975
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10763, 10772
AFSCME Union: Library of Congress assault, 21421
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24090
Banks: increased utilization of minority-owned, 13230
Barrymore, John: story relative to, 13694
Black Americans: minority truckers plight, 36394
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31540
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12241, 12242, 12255, 12256, 12489, 12490, 12500, 12503–12505, 12507, 12508, 12540, 12547, 12548
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15128
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13665–13668, 13672, 13676, 13679, 13681, 13694
Bureau of Labor Statistics: funds and activities, 19376
Business: proposed Minority Enterprise Act of 1977, 2635
———tax credits, 12255, 12256
Carter, President: increased utilization of minority-owned banks, 13230
Civil rights: Hubert Humphrey's role, 36356
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): answering allegations against, 22723–22725
———current status, 24929, 24935
———funds, 21399–21401
———restore funding, 20940
———transmittal of 26th annual report, 15076
Congressional Black Caucus: position on national energy policy, 27268

———statement on meeting with U.N. Ambassador Young, 13975
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29429
Defense budget: impact of SALT, 11790–11792
Defense production: congressional oversight, 22723–22725
———oversight responsibilities, 20940
Defense Production Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 4962) extend, 13164
Defense spending, 13666–13669, 13676, 13681, 13694
Department of Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19831, 19832
Department of Defense: funds, 12489, 12490, 12504–12508
———funds transferred to economic legislation from, 6761–6763
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12033–12037
———investment of public funds, 5097
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19376, 19389, 19390, 19405, 19710, 19717, 19720, 19721, 19724
———bill (H.R. 7555) appointment of conferees, 33690
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30923
Economic conditions: appointment of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, 11021
———inflation, 31683
———investment of public funds, 5097
Economic legislation: funds transferred from defense to, 6761–6763
Education: funding programs, 19389, 19390
Employment: public works stimulant, 5097
Energy: Congressional Black Caucus position on national policy, 27268
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29181, 29442, 29456, 29458
Federal buildings: repair appropriations, 31541
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15411, 17719
Federal Reserve banks: resolution (H.J. Res. 611) authority to buy and sell certain obligations, 35956, 35957
Federal Reserve Board: appointment of the Chairman and Vice Chairman, 11021
Federal Reserve Reform Act: bill (H.R. 8094) enact, 28870
Food stamp program, 24090
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13413
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13434, 13437
Hamer, Fannie Lou: eulogy, 9902
Harrison, J. Haywood: eulogy, 32582
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7030
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14117, 14118, 14120, 14352, 14370
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36356, 36359, 36367
Income tax: business credits, 12255, 12256
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10763, 10767, 10772, 10780
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32113, 32114, 32115
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32113, 32114, 32115
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18305
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21399–21401
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24929, 24935, 24936
Library of Congress: assault on unions, 21421
LIFE International: temporary transfer of U.S.S., 37361
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5327–5330
Minimum wage: increasing, 29456, 29458
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5327–5330
———develop business, 5097
———increased utilization of minority-owned banks, 13230
Minority Enterprise Act of 1977: proposed, 2635
Minority enterprise small business investment companies (MESBICS): community development grants, 14117
Mottl, Representative: tribute, 12036
Public works: increase expenditures, 5097
Rhodesia: economic sanctions against, 5953
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7421, 7435, 7443
"Roots": tribute to book, 13434, 13437
Rural housing research, 19831, 19832
SALT: impact on military budget, 11790
School civil rights survey: funds, 19724
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19405
Secretary of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) authority to invest public moneys, 33767–33770
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3982, 3984
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35971, 35972
Taxation: investment of public funds, 5097
Treasury tax and loan deposits: operations, 13230
Truck drivers: plight of minority, 7900
Unemployment: appropriations to combat, 31541
———effects on black youth, 29456, 29458
Union of South Africa: does not support any business endeavor connected with, 33913
Unions: assault on by Library of Congress, 21421
United Nations: Congressional Black Caucus meeting with Ambassador Young, 13975
Young, Andrew: meeting with Congressional Black Caucus, 13975
*Remarks in House relative to*
Cosponsor correction, 30008
Tribute, 5312, 12247, 31556
*Reports*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 15153
———Accomplishments and Impact (94th Congress), 22725
*Resignation*
Conferee, 13963
*Resolutions by organizations*
Arms Control, U.S. Conference of Mayor's, 22096
Eulogizing J. Haywood Harrison, Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, 32582
*Statements*
Joint Committee on Defense Production (sundry), 22723–22725
Labor Reform Act of 1977: Norman Hill, A. Philip Randolph Institute, 32115
———Clarence Mitchell, NAACP Director, 32114
National Energy Policy, Congressional Black Caucus, 27268
OMBE Funded Gashohol Project to Black Cooperative, Randolph T. Blackwell, 35072
Renegotiation Board, by, 24189
*Tables*
African Development Fund: selected data, 10764
Education program funds: selected data, 19389, 19390
Federal funds rate—average annual (1964–76), 12035
100 poorest counties in America, 35072, 35073
Treasury tax and loan account balances—average annual (1964–76), 12035
Treasury tax and loan account balances, Treasury Bulletin, 5097
*Testimony*
Abortions, by, 19035
*Texts of*
H.R. 567, Miniority Enterprise Act of 1977, 2635–2638
H.R. 9785, SS *LIFE* Act of 1978, 37361
MITCHELL, SARI
*Remarks in House*
Inflation fighters: individual initiative, 5125
MITCHELL, VYRON W., SR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 31509
MITCHELL, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Black Detroit—A Decade of Change (series), 34806–34809
MITCHELL (S. DAK.) REPUBLIC
*Articles and editorials*
Abourezk—Commitment Fulfilled, 6747
Kneip Bows Out, 21057
McGovern Seeks Presidential Accountability, 17100
Save the Hatch Act, 18555
Senator Abourezk, 4824
MITGANG, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Eden—A Memoir, 3735
MITRE CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Judgment on Plutonium, 8807
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear power: report, 10466
*Report*
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices, 8295, 9059
MITSUBISHI MOTORS CORP.
*Letter*
Emission standards (sundry), 18028
MITTELMAN, JAMES H.
*Articles and editorials*
American Double Standards on African Issues, 4123
MIXON, PRESTON B.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 13649
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13649
MIYAGI, DALE S.
*Paper*
Diego Garcia and Guam, 34774
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 34774
MIYANAGA, KEIKO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2136; H.R. 7029)
MIZE, JESSIE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19615
MOAK, LENNOX L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31479
MOAKLEY, JOE *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Addresses*
Boston State House Tribute, Paul C. Reardon, 1808
Capitol Page School Graduation, Maura Connelly, 18558
Fire Protection, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 19038
*Articles and editorials*
Alianza's New Home Symbolizes New Hope, Anne Kirchheimer, Boston (Mass.) Globe, 16499
Energy Off the Rails, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 28062
Fishing Zone (sundry), 5983–5985
Health Center Gets New Home, Viola Osgood, 21103
Jordan, Krupsak, Barreca, Abramson Elected to University Board of Trustees, Boston University Spectrum (newspaper), 37729
Keeping in Step With the Life Cycle, Ellen Goodman, 27734
League of Women Voters Loses Florence Rubin, Carol Surkin, Boston Globe, 15184
South Boston Pride Weekend, Raymond L. Flynn, Boston Globe, 7834
Universities Join To Fight Problems of the City, Diane Casselberry, Christian Science Monitor, 21099



Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Women Officer Wins VFW Hoover Award, Dan McLaughlin, Boston (Mass.) Daily-American, 17245
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509), 444
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Air traffic controllers: revise pay structure for Federal (see H.R. 10056), 37089
Airport quarantine service: payment of cost (see H.R. 967), 367
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Appropriations: waiving certain points of order against (H.R. 9375) making supplemental (see H. Res. 807), 32157
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorneys' fees: payment for administrative and judicial proceedings under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———payment for veterans' claims (see H.R. 6297), 11145
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Board To Supervise School for Congressional Pages: establish (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Boston Harbor National Recreation Area, Mass.: study feasibility (see H.R. 1879), 1107
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
*Chautaqua* (Coast Guard cutter): use as exhibition and education center (see H.R. 7472), 17005
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347), 15942
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Community development: to consider (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws pertaining to (see H. Res. 541), 13469
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Debt collectors: consider H.R. 5294 to prohibit abusive practices by (see H. Res. 469), 9927
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
———establish HEW grant program to prevent (see H.R. 9267), 30602
Dorchester Heights: provide for addition to Boston National Historical Park (see H.R. 9840), 36038
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic development: surplus property disposal for (see H.R. 9382), 31565
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
———use of income averaging by graduates (see H.R. 968), 367
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: to consider (H.R. 4800), revise trigger provisions (see H. Res. 411), 7805
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104

———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10114), 37881
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
———require energy consumption analyses for (see H.R. 3183), 3841
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396, 3645), 2388, 4604
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128, 9129), 29524
———provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822, 9457), 13184, 32537
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal riot reinsurance program: to consider (H.R. 3843), extend (see H. Res. 388), 6665
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign Assistance Act: to consider (H.R. 9179) amend relative to Overseas Private Investment Corporation activities (see H. Res. 848), 34753
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4467), 6231
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
———cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 140), 6310
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———to consider (H.R. 3843) provide additional assistance for lower income persons (see H. Res. 388), 6665
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3268), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499



———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5924–5927), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
John F. Kennedy Center Act: to consider (H.R. 2846) authorize funds for certain repairs (see H. Res. 359), 5976
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend to establish board to supervise school for congressional pages (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3918
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9900
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9826), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol in (see H.R. 10167), 38179
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 582), 15154, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Cemetery, Arlington, Va.: place decorations on crypt of Vietnam unknown soldier (see H.R. 8509), 24794
National Commission on Neighborhoods: to consider (H.R. 3843), establish (see H. Res. 388), 6665
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Guard technicians: provide increased job protection for certain civilian (see H.R. 5738), 9403
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 22), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Rail Public Counsel: to consider (H.R. 5798), authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 633), 19130
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 10004), 37034
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869

Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4860), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
———provide increased security for (see H.R. 8203), 22183
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
———to consider (H.R. 4049), authorize additional appropriations (see H. Res. 529), 12702
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: to consider (H.R. 5646), require ConRail to make premium payments (see H. Res. 632), 19130
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687, 5875), 9401, 9928
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 4300, 8385), 5978, 23482
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
———provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———cover cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 8996), 28174
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———determination of eligibility for supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 9666), 34753
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———payment of attorneys' fees for administrative and judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———raise age limit for payment of child insurance benefits on basis of full-time student status (see H.R. 8357), 23222
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
States, municipalities, and Government agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surplus property: disposal relative to economic development (see H.R. 9382), 31565
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxes: use of income averaging by graduates (see H.R. 968), 367
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231



Trains: issue regulations requiring bulletproof glass and controlled temperature equipment (see H.R. 6957), 13706
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
Tris chemical: reimburse persons affected by ban of use in apparel (see H.R. 8597), 25577
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
———amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
———amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
———schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 6297), 11145
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: decorate crypt at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 8509), 24794
———direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 10008), 37034
———establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Declaration*
Ukrainian Independence Day, Boston Mayor Kevin White, 2337
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Age discrimination in employment, Representatives Pepper, Findley, and Rosenthal, 9076
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Boston Old State House tribute, John E. Powers, 1808
Budget Act waiver, Representative Giaimo, Committee on Budget, 8197
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
MIA's in Southeast Asia, to President Carter, by, 21670
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Soviet emigration case of Ideya Y. Nikulina, by her mother, 14087
*Lists*
Boston Public Schools All-City Chorus—1977, 19018
Capitol Page School graduating seniors, 17672
*Memorials of legislature*
Massachusetts, 8868, 12309
*Proclamation*
Ukrainian Independence Day, Mayor Kevin White, Boston City Council, 2337
*Program*
Boston Public Schools All-City Chorus Capitol performance, 19018
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION: Walter J. Thomas case, 4516, 4517
Amtrak: curtailment of certain services in Washington-Boston corridor, 28062
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34230, 34231
Armenia: independence anniversary, 16704
Boston, Mass.: Federal blue collar wage hearings, 37013
———Solar Action Office, opening, 32340
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Cambridge, Mass.: Louise Darling tribute, 17245
Capitol Page School: graduation tribute, 17672
———"It's Academic" participant, 34160
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31315, 31316, 31327
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: Federal blue collar wage hearings, 37013
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 7022, 36609
Consumer Food Labeling Act: support, 10875
Darling, Louise: tribute, 17245
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10239, 10240
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21670
Department of State: Walter J. Thomas case, 4516, 4517
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19725
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact, 8071
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28371, 28372
Educational Assistance for Children of the Disabled: bill (H.R. 8357) enact, 25066
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8196–8199
Employment: ending mandatory retirement age, 9076
———physically handicapped, 8084
Energy: budget cuts, 3937
———gasoline price decontrol, 975
———proposed solar legislation package, 5082
———protect sun space, 6468
Energy Conservation in Buildings Act of 1977: proposed, 9068
Federal Agency Control and Review Act: proposed, 2431
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorize appropriations for research and development programs, 8858
Federal buildings: energy conservation, 9068
Federal employees: blue collar wage hearings, 37013
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22975, 22976
Federal Property and Administration Services Act: transfer of surplus real property to States, 12836
Footwear industry: impact of foreign trade, 8868
Foreign trade: footwear imports, 8868
Ftorek, Robbie: World Hockey League valuable player, 17015
Hatoff, Stanley J.: tribute, 17029
Health: setting up minimum standards for youth summer camps, 9083
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7022, 7023
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13884–13886
Israel Bond Campaign: Stanley J. Hatoff tribute, 17029
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6291
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32614
Legislative program, 30525
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8191
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 18544
———Independence Day, 4709
Lobbies: bill (H.R. 5795) reform, 14070
Local 718, International Association of Fire Fighters, Boston, Mass.: 35th birthday celebration, 14582
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27719
Massachusetts Composting Authority: create, 6258
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20161
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 13179
Museums: enact supplemental appropriations bill, 5990
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7023

National Commission on Social Security: establish, 10963
Nikulina, Ideya Y.: Soviet emigration case, 14087
Northeastern University Chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers: tribute on efforts to aid physically handicapped children, 28070
Office of Rail Public Counsel: bill (H.R. 5798) authorizing appropriations, 36956
Older persons: ending mandatory retirement age, 9076
———services personnel training, 8076
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36644
Personal explanation, 13179, 32614
Physically handicapped: employment, 8084
Postal service: reduction of delivery days, 10556
Powers, John: tribute, 11501
Public Housing Security Act of 1977: introduction (H.R. 8719), 26666
———proposed, 22174
Quorum: question of, 31316
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13258, 13259
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 5646) amend, 36956
Retirement: ending mandatory age, 9076
Ruane, John F.: tribute, 29552
Russia: Ideya Y. Nikulina emigration case, 14087
Safety: setting up minimum standards for youth summer camps, 9083
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19725
Social security: bill (H.R. 2177) amend relative to older persons economic security, 1792
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38151
———earnings limitation, 38151
Solar Action Office: opening in Boston, 32340
Solar energy: Federal leadership, 3459
———proposed legislation package, 5082
Solar Rights Act: proposed to protect sun space, 5468
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21670
Southern Jamaica Plain Health Center: dedication, 21103
Spellman, Representative: tribute, 37013
Surplus real property: transfer to States, 12836
Thomas, Walter J.: State Department case, 4516, 4517
Ukraine: independence day, 2337
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8196–8199
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13258, 13259
Urban Grant University Act: enact, 21099
Veterans: pass-through benefits, 972
Veterinary schools: aid, 2437
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 17964–17966
Walsh, Thomas: eulogy, 3922
Women: provide services for displaced homemakers, 8071
Youth Camp Safety Act: proposed, 9083
*Reports*
Committee on Rules, 5976, 6665, 7805, 8403, 9927, 12079, 12702, 13469, 14350, 17004, 17964, 19130, 20161, 24464, 32157, 34753
*Resolutions by organizations*
Coastal Waters Protection, Massachusetts Legislature, 12309
Imported footwear, Massachusetts Legislature, 8868
Independence, Lithuanian-American Council of Boston, Mass., 6243
*Statements*
Federal Blue Collar Wage Hearings, Boston, Mass., Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (sundry), 37013–37020
Federal Wage Scale: Charles A. Maher, 37047
———National Federation of Government Employees, 36726
*Study*
Costs of Building Types, HUD/LEAA study, 26666
*Tables*
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977 Costs estimated by Congressional Budget Office, 28371
Social security—outside earnings limitation, 38152
Unemployment and Federal supplemental benefits, 8197
*Texts of*
H.R. 65, terminating age discrimination in employment, 9076
H.R. 3965, Federal Aviation Administration appropriations authorization (excerpt), 8858
H.R. 6822, Federal Property and Administration Services Act, 12836
H.R. 8203, Public Housing Security Act of 1977, 22175

MOAKLEY, THOMAS F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Maritime Commission: nomination, 35946

MOBERLY (MO.) MONITORING-INDEX
*Articles and editorials*
New Life in Retirement, 9539

MOBIL OIL CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Subtle Soft Sell, 25140
*Letter*
Natural gas distribution, Representatives Staggers, Moss and Dingell, 6562
*Remarks in House*
Advertising campaign: lobbying efforts on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
Energy supplies: media campaign concerning, 34720
*Remarks in Senate*
Advertising campaign: tactics, 25140
*Table*
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167

MOBILE, ALA.
*Articles and editorials*
Voter Apathy Doesn't Live Here—St. Paul's Episcopal School, 6043

MOBILE (ALA.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Do Consumers Really Need Another Federal Agency?, 17233

MOBILE HOMES *see* HOUSING.

MOBLEY, SYBIL
*Articles and editorials*
Florida A. & M. University Founder, 4091

MOBRIDGE (S. DAK.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Oahe Hearing Made Us Sick, 19029

MOBUTU, SESE SEKO *see* ZAIRE.

MOCK, JAMES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29170

MODERN AGE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Government by Judiciary, 32094
Morality and American Foreign Policy, 38371
Welfare Without Injustice, 14599, 14906

MODERN LIFE AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO. OF CHICAGO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1398)

MODERN MATURITY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Bob Hope—My Formula for Fitness, 12579
New Hope After Illness, 21343
Punished for Working, 18247
Spirit of St. Louis—It Happened 50 Years Ago, 13224

MODESTO (CALIF.) BEE
*Articles and editorials*
Cannery Waste Water for Irrigation, 24190

MODRZYNSKI, BERTHA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28360

MOFFETT, ANTHONY TOBY *(a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 3097, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Agency, Mark Green, New Republic, 21091
Energy Reform, Boston (Mass.) Globe, 29882
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: authorize grants for construction of (see H.R. 7964), 20320
———make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32538
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3888), 5101
Brodsky, Joseph: relief (see H.R. 2951), 3177
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Carpenter, Donald G.: relief (see H.R. 6665), 12304
Chilean nationals: grant admission to U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7366), 15942
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Communications Act of 1934: regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8675), 25965
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Product Safety Act: provide that electrical wiring systems be considered consumer products (see H.R. 9798), 35477
Consumer products: label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283



Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———increase efficiency of the production and use (see H.R. 5841), 9927
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives' for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Family farms: foster and continue, by assisting young farmers (see H.R. 9212), 30017
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal employees: political participation (see H.R. 3481), 4527
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
———establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide deduction for purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Insulation: safety standards (see H.R. 10329), 39111
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Jews: harassment of Soviet (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal public holiday (see H.R. 3737), 4972
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Medicare: include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to rates of pay (see H.R. 5728), 9402
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 581), 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 8037), 20944
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Postal Service: establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public Safety Officers Benefits Act: make provisions retroactive (see H.R. 8323), 23000
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159, 160, 161, 172), 7660, 8503
———harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97, 98, 99, 100), 3177
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
———provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6189), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613

Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
Teletypewriters: provide tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 6672), 12566
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Trade Expansion Act: prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imports of petroleum (see H.R. 9456), 32537
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6653), 12303
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9803), 35707
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vietnam-era reconciliation program: endorse President-elect's (see H. Con. Res. 57), 1049
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Air bags and seat belts, Archie R. Boe, Wall Street Journal, 27843–27845
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24104
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38406, 38411–38413, 38417, 38418
Argentina: U.S. military assistance, 15900
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination of Paul Warnke, 3380
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3063
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 934
———water projects, 18811
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29977
Committee meetings during session, 32590
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: Leon Jaworski agrees to serve as Special Counsel, 24101
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26498
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17421
Draft evaders and deserters: President Carter's proposed pardon, 934
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26498
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3063
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3357
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25660, 26446, 26457, 26460–26462, 26479, 26498, 26500, 27047, 27049, 27211, 27227
———Republican substitute bill, 27227
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31518
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29977
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24105
Federal executives: pay raise, 4504
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32014, 32016, 32019
Flowers, Representative Walter: statement on natural gas, 26462
Fuel costs: Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38411, 38417
Hasden, Barnett: House prayer, 3052
Human rights: apply to OPIC activities, 36916
———U.S. policy, 10775, 10776
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14609
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10775, 10776
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15900
Jaworski, Leon: agrees to serve as Special Counsel to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 24101
Jews: harassment by Soviet, 3052
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8409, 8410, 8422
Legislative program, 36919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5312
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4504
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26446, 26457, 26460–26462, 26479
———public utility regulatory policies, 26498
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31518
Oil: Federal tax, 27047, 27049
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27211
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36916
Parliamentary inquiry, 36919
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1083
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18811, 18812
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27227
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities, 3052
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8409, 8410, 8422
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17339
SST: discontinuance of U.S. service, 29977
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14609
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26498
Warnke, Paul: nomination, 3379
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38730
*Remarks in House relative to*
Consumer product safety legislation: aluminum wiring, 35638
*Statement*
Arab Boycott and American Business, by, 11430
*Testimony*
Hydroelectric Facilities Regulations, Representative Stockman, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 26498
MOFFITT, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Home Versus Institutionalized Health Care, 5391
Tax Law Changes Benefit Elderly, 26918
MOFFITT, RONNI K.
*Articles and editorials*
Assassinations—This Is How It Was Done, 9483
MOGHRABI, ZOHAIR
*Bills and resolutions*
Family: relief for (see H.R. 3083)
MOHANTY, NARAYAN C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 988)
MOHR, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Orders Steps To Increase War Threat Capabilities, 33097
Deployment of U.S. Warhead, 17348
MOHR, HENRY
*Letter*
Pilot project to construct Army Reserve Center, correspondence with Representative Bedell, 17526
MOK, WILLIAM
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4607)
MOKROS, NORBERT W.
*Statement*
Dedication of *Mesabi Miner*, 30235
MOLINA, RAYMOND
*Statement*
Human Rights In Nicaragua, 20189
MOLINE (ILL.) DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Treaty, 33279
MOLLAND, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
International Labor Organization—Challenge for World Labor, 32827
MOLLEN, ALFRED I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16885
MOLLENHOFF, CLARK R.
*Articles and editorials*
Callaway and Congressional Investigation, 26387
Military Unionization (sundry), 2279
MOLLISON, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Can Be Recycled—Huge Waste, 14159
MOLLOHAN, ROBERT H. *(a Representative from West Virginia)*
*Articles and editorials*
Steel Industry Crisis, Harry Hamm, Wheeling (W. Va.) News-Register, 31296
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3763), 4973
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605



CHAMPUS: prohibit denial of care or treatment for certain veterans (see H.R. 2470), 2391
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9505), 33492
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34755
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205, 4206), 5613
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Elections: provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 197), 2393
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7274), 15455
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Gasoline excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
International Trade Commission: urge to recommend continuation of import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 761), 29218
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———disapprove salary increases proposed by the President (see H. Res. 277), 4061
———pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: extend coverage to include losses from landslides (see H.R. 7670), 17975
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 531), 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 197), 2393
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 418, 585), 12304, 28175
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3763), 4973
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———modify provisions defining insured status for purposes of disability benefits (see H.R. 7671), 17975
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Soft drinks: exclusive territorial arrangements used in distribution or sale (see H.R. 2471), 2391
Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 4895), 7466
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 2723, 5258, 6632), 2672, 8240, 12303
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Veterans: prohibit denial of care or treatment under CHAMPUS (see H.R. 2470), 2391
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55, 4629), 128, 6666
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, Pamela E. Paugh, VFW Voice of Democracy, 5998
*Remarks by, on*
FDA: saccharin ban, 15662
Federal executives: pay raise, 4688
Health care: hospital cost containment, 16786
Hospitals: health care costs, 16786
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4688
Saccharin: FDA ban, 15662
Tin: authorization for disposal of stockpiled, 2860
*Statement*
Saccharin Ban, by, 15663
MOLLOY, JAMES T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives: election as (see H. Res. 1*)
MOLLOY, PATRICK H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 19524
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 18013
MOLONY, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
What Do Environmentalists Want?, 5141
MOMENT (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
International Red Cross Excludes Israel, 39499
MONAGAN, JOHN S. *(a former Representative from Connecticut)*
*Remarks by, on*
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15535
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15535
National Study Commission on Records and Documents: activities, 15535
MONCRIEF, NANCYE
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Service Cutoffs May Be Made, 9653
MONDAKOTA GAS CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 216)
MONDALE, JOAN
*Address*
Folk Life Festival, 32826
*Articles and editorials*
Art Decorates Vice President's Home (sundry), 9119, 9120
Critic Shares Views, 32947

*Remarks in Senate*
American Association of Museums: address to, 7569
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
MONDALE, WALTER F. *see also* VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
*Letter*
Resignation from Senate, by (sundry), 3
*Statement*
Electoral Vote Results, 319
MONDY, TERRANCE J.
*Statement*
America's Vietnam-Era Veterans, 6251
MONEY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Time To Rethink Compulsory Retirement, 12837
MONFORE, COLIN D.
*Comments*
Postal Service Is Basic Means of Communication in Rural Areas, 33503
MONFORT, NICHOLAS A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Estate: relief of (see H.R. 2266)
MONHOLLAND, TROY, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Massive Bee Indemnity Abuse (series), 24395–24397
MONIER, CLAIRA P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Outstanding Women of America Award: winner, 37959
*Statement*
Outstanding Women of America Award Winner, 37959
MONMOUTH COUNTY (N.J.) REGISTER *see* RED BANK (N.J.) MONMOUTH COUNTY REGISTER.
MONOPOLIES
*Addresses*
Free Enterprise System, Melvin C. Holm, 33711
Justice and Antitrust, Senator Mathias, 22824
*Articles and editorials*
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3989
Antitrust Loopholes (sundry), 37669
Bricking Up Antitrust Loophole, 36705
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, 30015
Kennecott-Peabody Divestiture (sundry), 20762–20769, 20765
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
New Era for Antitrust, 12989
Pursuing the Price Fixers, 36705
Rakes Agency for Forcing Peabody Sale, 22063
Supreme Court Is Tough on Only Certain Miscreants, 23953
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, 14192
What Awaits Hills at Peabody, 22064
*Bills and resolutions*
Agriculture: regulate anticompetitive practices (see H.R. 941)
Antitrust laws: enforcement of (see S. 1874; H.R. 7647, 8359, 8370, 8516, 8517, 9132)
———prohibit actions against certain associations under (see H.R. 9445)
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586)
Antitrust Revision Commission: establish (see H.R. 231)
Clayton Act: amend, relative to suppression of technology (see H.R. 7403, 7780, 8569)
———amend, to enforce antitrust laws (see H.R. 7647)
———amend to remove requirement that existance of a contract be proved to recover damages under (see H.R. 7788)
———prohibit interlocking relationships (see H.R. 7337)
———prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 7402, 7784, 8573)
Communications industry: maintain competition in (see S.J. Res. 30; H.J. Res. 285)
Cooperatives: application of antitrust laws (see H.R. 5540, 9069)
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition in (see S. 1916, 1927; H.R. 7782, 7785, 7925, 8571, 8574, 8947, 9814)
———prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370, 6512)
Exclusive territorial arrangements: permit (see H.R. 733, 1155, 1843, 3600, 4433, 4668, 6840)
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see S. 2135; H.R. 3494, 5016, 5017, 6343, 6579, 7114, 7517, 7546, 8035, 8514, 9729)
Franchisees: protection of (see H.R. 9144)
Petroleum: prohibit restraints in transportation of (see H.R. 7402, 8573)
———prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784)
Robinson-Patman Antiprice Discrimination Act: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3105)
Sherman Act: treatment of fines for violations of (see H.R. 7423)
Soft drink bottling and canning companies: prohibit ownership of, by sirup manufacturers (see S. 1483)
Telecommunications industry: maintain competition in (see H.J. Res. 512)
*Document*
Soft Drink Industry (sundry), 14265
*Factsheet*
Protection of Interfuel Competition, 27947
*Letters*
Civil antitrust damages action (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), Federal Trade Commission, 24182
Funding for antitrust enforcement (sundry), 20830, 20831
Preconstruction antitrust review of utilities section, Department of Justice to Representative Dingell, 26503
*Lists*
Mergers between petroleum companies and firms in other energy industries, 28214
Organizations seeking congressional review of certain FCC decisions, 31618
*Press releases*
Anticompetitive effect of expanded automobile warranties, Department of Justice, 10520
Antitrust enforcement for damages recovery (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), 24181
*Remarks in House*
Antitrust Division: position on repeal of Robinson-Patman Act, 3989
Antitrust exemptions and immunities: hearing on, 8460
Antitrust judgments: extend common law of collateral estoppel to litigated (H.R. 7647), 17737
Antitrust law: effectiveness, 36704
Antitrust laws: hearings on bill (H.R. 8359) to restore effective enforcement, 23645, 23953, 28886
Cooperative Organization Competition Act: enact (H.R. 5540), 9924
Energy: monitor competition in alternative source markets development (H.R. 8947), 28103
National Labor Relations Board: equalize burden of antitrust regulations between labor and management, 39732
Robinson-Patman Act: repeal, 3989
Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law: hearings on bill (H.R. 6001) to extend jurisdictional reach of Clayton Act, 18617
Telecommunications industry: competition (H.R. 8293), 22845, 32828
Territorial franchises: permit certain (H.R. 6840), 13364
Timber industry: maintain sealed bidding (H.R. 6362), 33294
*Remarks in Senate*
Antitrust: notice of hearings, 12988
Antitrust law violations: consumers' recovery of damages (S. 1874), 23335
Antitrust laws: Illinois Brick Co. v. Illinois decision, 37668
———restore effective enforcement of (S. 1874), 25417, 39303, 39304
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (S. 1586), 16112
Canada: imposition of antitrust laws, 19627
Competition Review Act: introduction (S. 2071), 28278, 28281
———provisions (S. 2071), 28278, 28281
Franchise practices: provisions (S. 2135), 30664
———termination and nonrenewal regulations (S. 2135), 30664
Kennecott Copper Corp.: divestiture, 20760
Ocean transportation agreements: immunity from antitrust laws (S. 2386), 39298
Peabody Coal Co.: divestiture, 20760
Soft Drink Anti-Monopoly Act: introduction (S. 1483), 14264
*Reports*
Competition in Coal and Uranium Markets (excerpt), Tennessee Valley Authority, 27948
Recommendations on Emission Control Warranties, Committee on Small Business (House) (excerpt), 10522
*Statement*
Illinois Brick Co. and Hanover Shoe Co. Court Decision Affects on Antitrust Legislation, S. 1874, Phillip Areeda, 39303, 39304
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 1397 to S. 1879, Pipeline Competition Act, 32775
H.R. 5540, Cooperative Organization Competition Act, 9924
MONROE COUNTY, N.Y.
*Report*
Method of Payment of Federally Aided Assistance Programs (1972), Mildred K. Hoadley, 33860
MONRONEY, A. S. MIKE *(a former Senator from Oklahoma)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Aeronautical Center: name after (see H.R. 7674), 17975
Oklahoma City's FEA Aeronautical Center: rename after (see S. 1640), 17977, 17982
*Remarks in House relative to*
FAA Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City: designate as Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center, 17708
Tribute, 17971
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Oklahoma City's Aeronautical Center: rename after, 17977, 17978
MONTAGNOLI, PETER J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3463)
MONTALBANO, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Rosalynn a Winner at Diplomacy as She Ends Latin America Tour, 18847
MONTANA
*Articles and editorials*
WAMI—Regional Health Service, 713, 2198
*Bills and resolutions*
Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness: designate (see S. 1671)
Fort Peck Dam: modify project (see H.R. 7186, 7187)
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: amend act establishing (see S. 491*; H.R. 3471)
Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests: designate certain lands as wilderness (see S. 1286)
Hungry Horse project: feasibility study (see H.R. 4655)
James E. Murray Memorial Parkway: designate (see S. 301)
Lands: conveyance of certain (see H.R. 7849)
———eliminate restriction on certain (see S. 688)
Mike Mansfield Veteran's Hospital: designate (see S. 699)
Milk River project: excess lands in (see S. 523)
Spanish Peaks Wilderness: designate (see S. 2030)
Wilderness areas: study certain lands for designation as (see S. 393*)
*Description*
Proposed Wilderness Areas, 1942
*Interview*
Amtrak Rail Service, Representative Baucus and Paul Reistrup, 35468



*Letters*
Amtrak rail service (sundry), 35467, 35468
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Thomas L. Judge, 26938
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11237
Wilderness area study, Charles L. Tebbe, 1943
Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE), wheat prices support caravan, Representative Baucus, 18346
*List*
Cattle producers (sundry), 31287
*Memorials of legislature*
Beef labeling, 17749
Conducting of political campaigns on grounds of Malmstrom AFB, 11041
Extracting energy from coal, 17749
Fort Union Trading Post reconstruction, 17749
Indian reservation jurisdiction, 13483
Irrigated land limitations, 9794
Panama Canal, 12361
Political campaigning on Malmstrom Air Force Base, 15806
Raising limitation on acreage which may be irrigated from Federal reclamation projects, 9403
Reconstruction of Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, 17204
Requiring of labeling of beef as to origin, 17746
*Questions and answers*
Wild and Scenic Rivers System, Department of the Interior, 30991
Wilderness legislation affecting Montana, Representative Baucus, 21701
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak services: impact of cutbacks, 35466
Federal grants: simplify procedures for requesting, 37434
Hungry Horse project: authorize feasibility study, 6755
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 31057, 31078, 34073, 34091
National Center for Appropriate Technology: development of smaller systems, 12109
Wheat price supports: Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE) caravan, 18346
Wilderness areas: disposition, 20469
Yellowstone and Madison Rivers: inclusion of portions in Wild and Scenic Rivers System, 30991
*Remarks in Senate*
Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness Area: designate (S. 1671), 18426
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: establish (S. 491), 35716
Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests: designate certain wilderness lands (S. 1286), 11051
Health care system: evaluation of WAMI program, 732, 733
Manning, Dave: tribute, 7223
Montana Wilderness Study Act: provide (S. 393), 15202, 16427
Wilderness: study of certain lands to determine suitability to designate (S. 393), 1941
*Reports*
EDA Public Works Funding, 2470
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393) (excerpt), 15203
WAMI Health Care Program, American Medical Association and Association of American Medical Colleges, 733
*Statement*
Amtrak Rail Services, Representative Baucus, 35467
*Tables*
EDA projects: selected data, 2470, 2471
Montana National Forests (sundry), 19327
National forests: acreage allocation, 20469
MONTANA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
*Paper*
National Guidelines for Health Planning—Impact Statement, 38919
MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
National health planning guidelines, 38920
MONTANA WOMEN IN EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION CONFERENCE
*Address*
Equal Employment Opportunities for Professional Women, Representative Baucus, 13024
MONTANES, CARLOS C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 226)
MONTEBELLO, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
McPherson, Winifred: tribute, 17669
MONTEREY (CALIF.) PENINSULA HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Rescuing Social Security, 15681
MONTEREY PARK, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Chamber of Commerce: adoption of Chinese language program, 38879
Garfield Hospital: 50th anniversary, 34777
*MONTEREY* (steamship)
*Remarks in House*
Federal subsidies: extend, 9944
MONTGOMERY, ALA.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11230
MONTGOMERY, G. V. (SONNY) *(a Representative from Mississippi)*
*Appointment*
Conferees, 33430
*Articles and editorials*
Bilbo Mitchell, Meridian (Miss.) Star, 20210
Jerry Kerns Retirement, Meridian (Miss.) Star (sundry), 5801
Mississippi Employment Service Office Takes Award, 38811
Piney Woods Changes Called Killing of Dream, Simpson County (Miss.) News, 38814
Revolutionary Mother, Philadelphia (Miss.) Neshoba Democrat, 1847
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 2961), 3428
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Aircraft use tax: exempt agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 2961), 3428
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904, 9268), 27284, 30602
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 10226), 38493
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 120, 2477–2479, 3271, 3524), 129, 2391, 3918, 4528
———provide mustering-out payments for certain discharged members (see H.R. 2472), 2391
———provide survivor benefits (see H.R. 97), 128
———relative to retired pay for those aged 55 (see H.R. 99), 128
———relative to retirees' point credit for nonregular service (see H.R. 98), 128
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
———repeal certain restrictions on enlisted members and military band members (see H.R. 4795), 6860
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 8975, 9170, 9171), 28174, 29630
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4208), 5613
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 5353), 8496
Children: extend 20-year protection to ratings for those permanently incapable of self-support (see H.R. 1868), 1107
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1877), 1107
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore citizenship rights posthumously (see H.J. Res. 433), 13301
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643, 6445), 4603, 11486
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693), 26230
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.: authorize navigation project (see H.R. 2999), 3429
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 5433
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 3643, 6445), 4603, 11486
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7218), 14824
Members of Congress: prohibit travel at Government expense for retired (see H.R. 1878), 1107
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3637), 4603
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567

National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Guard: authorize additional medical and dental care for members (see H.R. 96), 128
National Guard Bureau Chief: increase minimum grade from major general to lieutenant general (see H.R. 9530), 33493
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Natural disaster relief: allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local agencies for (see H.R. 7614), 17557
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
———amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Oil or gas production: tax exclusion for amounts received for (see H.R. 6679), 12566
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 306), 6232
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 4208), 5613
———benefits for policemen and firemen in Mississippi (see H.R. 2480), 2391
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8168), 21716
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tris chemical: reimburse for losses suffered from ban on (see H.R. 8764), 27162
Truth in Lending Act: eliminate inclusion of agricultural credit (see H.R. 6678), 12566
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Army and Air Force: authorize retirement for members with 20 years of service (see H.R. 100), 128
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———adapted housing for amputees (see H.R. 1870), 1107
———aid and attendance compensation payment system (see H.R. 10338), 39111
———alleviate psychoses with presumptive service program (see H.R. 1871), 1107
———allow disabled to receive compensation concurrently with retired pay (see H.R. 2476), 2391
———authorize automobile adaptive equipment for (see H.R. 1864, 1876), 1107
———benefits for certain injuries (see H.R. 10334), 39111
———change minimum disability rating relative to dependents compensation (see H.R. 10336), 39111
———compensation for disabled (see H.R. 1872, 4209), 1107, 5613
———compensation for loss or loss of use of paired extremities (see H.R. 1866), 1107
———definition of active service (see H.R. 10333), 39111
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8038, 8617, 8698), 20944, 25578, 26230
———election of current law pension benefits by surviving spouses of Civil War and Indian War veterans (see H.R. 1867), 1107
———extend annual clothing allowance to blind (see H.R. 1874), 1107
———extend 20-year protection to ratings for children permanently incapable of self-support (see H.R. 1868), 1107
———improve pension program (see H.R. 2473, 10173), 2391, 38179
———increase compensation rate for loss of three extremities (see H.R. 10339), 39111
———increase disability compensation rates (see H.R. 6274, 10337), 11040, 39111
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———notice for reduction or discontinuance of compensation (see H.R. 1869), 1107
———permit certain to purchase national service life insurance (see H.R. 1873), 1107
———prohibit termination of benefits to hospitalized (see H.R. 2475), 2391
———provide additional compensation for certain disabled (see H.R. 9768), 35342
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide dependency and indemnity compensation to survivors of disabled (see H.R. 9994), 37034
———provide for annual adjustments in rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 2474), 2391
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———provide mustering-out payments for certain discharged (see H.R. 2472), 2391
———rate of surviving spouse's pension (see H.R. 1865, 10335), 1107, 39111
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863, 1875), 1107
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: making enrollment corrections of H.R. 7345 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 419), 38019
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see H.R. 4517), 6309
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Eulogy*
Al Key, Aubert Dunn, 12311
*Letters*
American Legion supports Representative Teague on veterans' legislation, R. E. Lyngh, 38480
Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon for draft evaders and deserters (sundry), 900–903
Meridian, Miss. Employment Security Commission tribute, Julian O. Colquitt, 38811
*Papers*
Energy Philosophy for the 1980's, Robert Herring, Houston Natural Gas Co., 2476
U.S. Military Posture and Short War Strategy, National Guard Association of the United States, 32816, 32817
*Remarks by, on*
American Legion: supports Representative Teague, 38480
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 583) extending enlistment bonus authority, 3888
———examination of Reserves and National Guard, 11599, 11600
———special discharge review program, 23680, 23681
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12518, 13685
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 898–900, 904–910, 914, 930, 1307
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: Veterans' Administration slowness in responding to requests, 33984
———tardiness of VA reports in hampering efforts of, 36992
Committee meetings during session, 14813, 29960
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28142, 28143
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970, 7933) authorizing appropriations, 11599, 11600, 12051–12053, 20723, 21666–21668, 22650
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17402
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19078, 19081, 19084
———conference report, 23680, 23681
Depositors Savings Association: opens, 23155
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 898–900, 904–910, 914, 930, 1307
Energy: situation analysis, 2476
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34678
FDA: proposed ban on saccharin, 10278
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3117
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34104
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13417
General leave: authorizing, 15867
House elevator operators: uniforms, 18270
House Members: uniforms, 18270
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10789
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
Kerns, Jerry: tribute, 5801
Key, Al: eulogy, 12311
MIA: additional information from Vietnam, 11829
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17521
Missing in action: accounting for Americans in Southeast Asia, 10789
———additional information from Paris talks with Vietnam, 13391
Mississippi: Depositors Savings Association opens, 23155
Mitchell, Bilbo: tribute, 20210
National Guard: incentives programs, 12051–12053
National Guard and Reserve strength, 22650
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14781
Natural gas: proposed legislation, 2476
Quorum: question of, 31033, 35951
Reserves: incentives programs, 12051–12053
Saccharin: proposed ban, 10278
Sick pay exclusion: changes, 10220
Southeast Asia: MIA information from Paris talks with Vietnam, 13391
———relative to assistance to certain Communist countries, 10789
———status reviews of MIA's, 21666–21668



Teague, Representative: tribute, 38480
———welcomed back after illness, 14781
Veterans: American Legion supports Representative Teague, 38480
———benefits and services, 12518
———bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15871, 15873
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15873, 15874, 30072
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28822, 28825
———bill (S. 1307) review benefits relative to other than honorable discharges, Senate amendment, 30553
———GI education program, 32080
———pensions and compensation, 13685, 38176
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19078, 19081, 19084
———slow in responding to Committee on Veterans' Affairs requests, 33984, 36992
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22452, 22454
———Senate amendment, 30072, 30073, 36896, 36897
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 419) making enrollment corrections of H.R. 7345 to enact, 38019
Veterans benefits: access by deserters, 28822
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15867–15871
———Senate amendment, 30074, 30076, 30077
Vietnam: additional information on MIA's, 11829, 13391
———U.S. aid, 13417, 34104
Warren, Robert: tribute, 23155
Weyand, Fred C.: tribute, 1841
World War I veterans: pension increase, 28142, 28143
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 15868
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4054
Committee on Missing Persons in Southeast Asia (Select), 125
*Resolutions by organizations*
Jimmy Carter's Proposed Pardon for Draft Evaders and Deserters (sundry), 900–903
Meridian, Miss. Employment Security Commission commendation (sundry), 38811
*Statement*
Jimmy Carter's Proposed Pardon for Draft Evaders and Deserters (sundry), 900–903
*Table*
Veterans pensions (selected data), 38176, 38177
*Testimony*
Social Security and Veteran Benefits, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, by (excerpt), 37908, 37909
MONTGOMERY, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Troopers Receive Lifesaving Honors, 34533
MONTGOMERY (ALA.) ADVERTISER-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Lister Hill, 29135
MONTGOMERY (ALA.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
No. 1 Politician—Allen's Popular, 37460
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, MD.
*Articles and editorials*
Asbestos and Rocky Roads (sundry), 17763
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery Serious, EPA Says, 19899
*Remarks in House*
Asbestos contamination: authorize funds to control (H.R. 8209), 22316
*Remarks in Senate*
Wolfe, Ernest J.: Commission on Aging award, 19896
———tribute, 17782
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (MD.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise, Reality, 24174
Highway Safety Bill Memorial to Bethesda Girl, Alice Popkin, 39645
Local Woman Wins $64,000, 14456
MONTOYA, R. M.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19935
MONTREAL (CANADA) LA PRESSE
*Articles and editorials*
Cuban Spy School, 3655
MONTROSE, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Felton, Henry: tribute, 22713
MONTROSE (PA.) INDEPENDENT
*Remarks in House*
Felton, Henry: 60th year as journalist, 21162
MONTROSE, S. DAK
*Remarks in House*
Ellsworth, Wayne: tribute, 10970
MONTROSE (S. DAK.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Crisis, 20456
MONTVILLE, JOSEPH V.
*Articles and editorials*
Mature America and Global Social Contract, 36105
MOODY, WILLIAM C.
*Letter*
Recording studio responsibility for Representative Ambro's missed vote, 28132
MOODY, WILLIAM J.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 9329
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9330
MOODY MONTHLY
*Articles and editorials*
It Seems To Me, John B. Conlan, 38107
MOONEY, BOOTH
*Articles and editorials*
Dies at 64, 8939
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 8939
MOONEY, ROBERT P.
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Lugar's Interest in Politics Began in His Youth—His Mother, 35085
MOORE, ARTHUR C.
*Articles and editorials*
Bold Renovation of Old Post Office Set, 29136
MOORE, BEVERLY C., JR.
*Memorandum*
Consideration of Section 7 of H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments (sundry), 31301, 31304, 31308
MOORE, BOB
*Eulogy*
Crout, J. McBride, 15247
MOORE, COLIN
*Articles and editorials*
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier, 39068
MOORE, DALE G.
*Letter*
OSHA inspection practices, 22604
MOORE, FRANK
*Letter*
Appropriations for Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, 24199
MOORE, GIL
*Articles and editorials*
Project Enterprise, 14711
MOORE, HENRY W.
*Letter*
Economic assumptions of President's budget compared with Congressional Budget Office baseline assumptions and revisions, to Representative Cederberg, 1313
*Report*
Recent Economic Developments, 1312
MOORE, JOHN L., JR. *see also* EXPORT-IMPORT BANK
*Articles and editorials*
Unretiring Workers—To These Employees, the Boss Is a Kid, 38880
*Letters*
Cactus-Monterrey-Reynosa natural gas pipeline prices, 34425
Eximbank proposed transaction with Bank of Tokyo, 28958
MOORE, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Income Figures Deceptive, Don't Support Argument for More Unions, 34447
MOORE, JOSIE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2379
MOORE, LESTER L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13869
MOORE, MARTIN B.
*Telegram*
Alaska Natives Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36207
MOORE, MARY T.
*Articles and editorials*
Exit WJM-TV, 8868
*Remarks in House*
Mary Tyler Moore Show: tribute, 8868
MOORE, PAM
*Articles and editorials*
Nader Take Note, 28041
MOORE, RICHARD
*Analysis*
Soviet Strategic Capabilities and Objectives, 12217
MOORE, RICHARD A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 171)
MOORE, RICHARD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Newspaper Editor Retires, WBOC-TV, Salisbury, Md., 38666
*Broadcast*
Editor Retires, WBOC (Salisbury, Md.), 38305
*Remarks in Senate*
Retirement: tribute, 38666
MOORE, RICHARD T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
MOORE, STEVEN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, 22622
MOORE, SUZANNE
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5800
MOORE, THOMAS G.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977
MOORE, W. HENSON *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Address*
Common Situs Picketing, Representative Thompson, San Francisco, Calif. (excerpt), 8685
*Amendments offered by, to*
Foreign assistance: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20320, 20595
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: bill (H.R. 5262), provide for increased U.S. participation, 10465, 10785
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174

Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Broadcasting licenses: provide for renewal of (see H.R. 6338), 11146
Cheuk-Kei Tsang, Albert: relief (see H.R. 4109), 5375
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Cotton allotment system: update upland (see H.R. 7904), 20192
Cotton farmers: provide price and income protection for (see H.R. 5758), 9600
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal Trade Commission: prohibit certain rules which repeal or limit use of holder in due course defenses (see H.R. 5861), 9927
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2089), 1784
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Palm oil products: inspect imported (see H.R. 3673), 4605
———label imported (see H.R. 3673), 4605
———relative to foreign development loans (see H. Res. 300), 4606
———relative to study by Secretary of Agriculture on imports (see H. Res. 301), 4606
———require imported to comply with certain sanitation standards (see H.R. 3673), 4605
Panama Canal: improve coastal energy impact program (see H.R. 3453), 4060
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1981 rice crops (see H.R. 5994), 10309
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Social Security: repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
*Chronology*
Predictions of fuel shortages and actual facts, 25940
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letter*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10785, 10786
———U.S. funds for foreign production of sugar, palm oil, and citrus crops, 20595
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24065, 24083, 24098, 24109, 24381, 24382, 24389, 24550, 24551, 24554, 24556, 24561, 24562, 24571, 24968–24970
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19817
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36349
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7729, 7730
Budget: resolutions (H. Con. Res. 19, 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12534, 13691
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 908
Carter, President: sugar subsidies, 19817
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8685
Cotton: allotment program, 24556
———import program, 24550, 24551
Disasters: bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36927
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 908
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3074
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3344, 3345, 3348, 3349
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25661, 26464–26466, 27221
———Republican substitute bill, 27221
Farm subsidies: ceiling, 24098
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35997
Food for peace program: bagged commodities, 24968
———rulemaking and conflicts of interest, 24969
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34101
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20595, 20596
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10785, 10786
Free Enterprise Week: Sixth District of Louisiana observance, 39040
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 59
Ice cream: quality standards, 24571
Indonesia: World Bank loan proposal, 39070
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10785, 10786
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8685
Legislative procedure: point of order relative to printed resolution, 3344
Louisiana: natural gas situation, 3074
Members of Congress: procedural vote on pay raise, 36408
Mississippi River: lock and dam 26, 33175
National gas: decontrol, 18535
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26464–26466
Palm oil: World Bank loan for production, 39070
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27221
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22467
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36296, 36297
Sugar price support program, 19817, 24561, 24562
———limiting, 24109, 24381, 24382
Vote: explanation on position, 6553
World Bank: loan proposed to Indonesia, 39070
Youth Employment and Projects Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 6138), 15653
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194–15197
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Summaries*
Natural gas: Brown of Ohio amendment, 26465
Natural Gas Deregulation Evidence, 18535
MOORE, WILLIAM G., JR.
*Address*
Future Role of the Military, Altus, Okla. Chamber of Commerce, 13920
*Remarks in Senate*
Military Staff Committee, U.N.: nomination, 2218
MOORE, WILLIAM T., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 20129
MOORER, JOSEPH P.
*Articles and editorials*
Naval Balance (excerpts), 26256
MOORER, THOMAS H.
*Statements*
Panama Canal and U.S. Sovereignty, 26794
Panama Canal Treaties, 31845, 33109
MOORHEAD, CARLOS J. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Robert W. Haack, San Francisco, Calif., 5565, 5566
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 23202
*Articles and editorials*
Del Clawson Leaving Congress With Head High, Bill Godfrey, Los Angeles (Calif.) Southeast News, 11501
Lockheed's Success, Washington Post, 32084
One More Consumer Agency Is Too Much, Dave Joergenson, Glendale (Calif.) News-Press, 17679
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: eliminate procedures for voluntary departure for illegal (see H.R. 4440), 6230
———exclusion from appointment in the competitive service (see H.R. 977), 367
———financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 5031), 7471
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904, 9268), 27284, 30602
———relative to employment of illegal (see H.R. 7058), 14137
American Blood Commission: incorporate (see H.R. 1687), 956
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Animals: minimize suffering of those used in research (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14, 83), 129, 379
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 675, 2477, 8326), 359, 2391, 23000



———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
———reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 374, 1106
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Automobiles: tax deduction for use for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Blood donations: tax deduction (see H.R. 983), 367
Bonapane, Blase A.: relief (see H.R. 1431), 383
Canal zone: House representation (see H.R. 3235), 3917
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 100), 958
Cancer Institute: establish a trust fund for research programs (see H.R. 981), 367
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Child adoption: tax credit for related expenses (see H.R. 980), 367
———tax deduction (see H.R. 883), 365
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102
———increase excise tax (see H.R. 981), 367
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Citizens of the U.S.: tax treatment of income earned while living abroad (see H.R. 4075), 5373
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Commission To Study Results of Racial Integration of Public Schools: establish (see H.R. 2449), 2390
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
———establish (see H. Res. 49), 382
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congress of the U.S.: restore public trust and confidence in (see H.R. 5338), 8495
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-base budgeting process (see H.R. 403), 353
———amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
Courts: allocation of attorney's fee in certain civil actions (see H.R. 975), 367
———appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Daylight savings times: effective date (see H.R. 974), 367
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986, 3643), 3429, 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 3403, 5316, 6744), 4058, 8494, 12704
———tax deduction for certain expenses (see H.R. 982), 367
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Employers: award attorney's fees to certain (see H.R. 6835), 13300
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
ERDA: construct and operate National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility (see H.R. 4750), 6858
Executive branch: reduce amount of bureaucratic redtape (see H.J. Res. 156), 1789
Executive branch rules or regulations: allow congressional disapproval of certain (see H.R. 6836), 13300
Federal agencies: modify congressional review (see H.R. 5046), 7658
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———rules and regulations to be acted by Congress (see H.R. 5137), 7806
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal contracts: workweek (see H.R. 986), 368
Federal employees: management-relations (see H.R. 649), 359
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
———amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
———regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Housing Administration: increase maximum mortgage amounts under (see H.R. 5536), 8743
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal programs: congressional review every 6 years (see H.R. 978), 367
———eliminate inactive and overlapping (see H.R. 5136), 7806
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 7591), 17457
Firefighting and rescue units: tax treatment of members (see H.R. 246), 349
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439, 8534), 24167, 25045
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamps: eligibility of certain persons for (see H.R. 5491), 8742
———reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
———transfer of jurisdiction to Secretary of HEW (see H.R. 969), 367
Foreign Debts: relative to settlement of those owed the U.S. (see H.R. 5336), 8495
———settlement (see H.R. 972), 367
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Hall, Brian and Vera W.: relief (see H.R. 5099), 7661
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Holiday: uniform annual observances (see H.R. 650), 359
Houghton, Marina: relief (see H.R. 1753), 958
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
Income tax: complexity of forms (see H. Con. Res. 68), 1790
———credit for education expenses (see H.R. 3403, 9492), 4058, 33196
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 2986, 3643, 5316, 6744), 3494, 4603, 8494, 12704
———credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———deduction for use of automobiles for business purposes (see H.R. 3638), 4603
———exclude income from savings account interest (see H.R. 678), 359
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———treatment of U.S. citizens living or residing abroad (see H.R. 4075, 9726), 5373, 35078
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Inflatable boats: do not apply certain trade laws to (see H.R. 5534), 8743
Internal Revenue Code: amend to define certain terms (see H.R. 1688), 956
———contributions allowed to private retirement plans (see H.R. 3143), 3840
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Labor Management Relations Act: apply national emergency procedures to certain strikes or lockouts (see H.R. 5492), 8742

Labor organizations: remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3918
Lobbying: provide more effective disclosure to Congress of certain activities (see H.R. 6202), 10836
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5537), 8743
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 987), 368
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 4087), 5373
Members of Congress: disapprove Presidential recommendations on pay rates (see H. Res. 277), 4061
———disapproving Presidential recommendations concerning pay rates (see H. Res. 278), 4061
———pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 290), 4531
———prohibit travel at Government expense for those who have resigned, retired or were defeated (see H.R. 971, 3178), 367, 3841
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construct and operate (see H.R. 4750), 6858
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Register: provide for State and local determinations concerning inclusions (see H.R. 9301), 30989
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 2447, 3664), 2390, 4604
———order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
———regulate commerce to assure increased supplies (see H.R. 7196), 14649
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
———repeal (see H.R. 1348), 377
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 6834), 13300
———apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Older persons: tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
OSHA court cases: award of attorney's fee to employer (see H.R. 970), 367
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Privacy: protect citizens right (see H.R. 3070), 3432
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Public debt: allowing individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of reducing (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Research: minimize suffering of animals used in (see H.R. 2448), 2390
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———allow contributions to private retirement plans (see H.R. 3143), 3840
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———married couples' benefits (see H.R. 985), 368
———outside earnings (see H.R. 984), 368
———regulate issuance and use of cards (see H.R. 7057), 14137 H4266
———remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 2080), 1784
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to provide duty-free treatment of aircraft engines (see H.R. 3051), 3431
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Tax return: individuals allowed to designate $1 for purposes of reducing public debt (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
Telecommunications policy: reaffirm national policy relative to regulation of (see H.R. 6339), 11146
Telecommunications services: reaffirm national policy relative to regulation (see H.R. 9099), 29217
Teton Dam: tax relief relative to damage caused by collapse (see H.R. 382), 352
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
———repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
U.N.: limit U.S. contributions (see H.R. 973), 367
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
United Service Organization, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 1685), 956
U.S. Code (section 1951, title 18): amend (see H.R. 976), 367
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 1686), 956
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———mortgage protection life insurance (see H.R. 979), 367
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Poem*
Our American Heritage, Aaron Davidson, 29531
*Remarks by, on*
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 917
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16651, 16654
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5044
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26500, 26501
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23672
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 917
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26500
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3066
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25932, 26477, 26500
Glendale Community College, Calif.: tribute, 5540
Indian Claims Commission: bill (H.R. 4585) authorizing appropriations, 17504
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22168
Kazanjian, Wendy C.: tribute, 13372
London, Holland B.: House prayer, 13229
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22485
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23672
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26477
———public utility regulatory policies, 26500
Older persons: crime prevention, 14216
Peterson, Ray L.: tribute, 13376
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33923



Utilities: regulatory policies, 26500
*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 11039
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
MOORHEAD, FRANK A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3988)
MOORHEAD, WILLIAM S. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Business and Government, John deButts, 37396
Federal Support of the Arts, Representative Thompson, 38132
Financial Institution Reform, American Bankers Association, by, 8619
Speaker of Pennsylvania House of Representatives Election, K. Leroy Irvis, 19623
*Amendments offered by, to*
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31718
*Analysis*
H.R. 8065, Human Resources Development Act of 1977, 21356
*Appointments*
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Conferee, 10796, 19414, 19698, 20138
*Articles and editorials*
Appalachian Trail Threatened by Sprawling Development, Philip Shabecoff, New York Times, 37568
Cross-Eyed Elves, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, 1101
David Finley, First Director of National Gallery, Dies, Jean R. Hailey, Washington Post, 3844
Impact of Energy Crisis on S. & L. Industry, National Savings and Loan League Journal, 11313
Jazz Great Erroll Garner Dies (sundry), 245
Journalist, David Bruce, Dies (sundry), 38876
Kent State Lives in Law, David Hess, Yale News, 13628
Let Us Rationalize Our Regulation, Sylvia Porter, 2063
Pete's Federal Funds Plea Fails, William Wisser, Pittsburgh Press, 1101
Pittsburgh—Revamped and Revitalized, William K. Stevens, New York Times, 11942
Retiring After 60 Years: Restaurant Dean Calling It Quits, Jerry Vondas, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 20700
Samuel A. Weiss—Retired Judge—74, Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, 3988
South H.S. Orioles Win Championship (sundry), Pittsburgh (Pa.) Reporter, 38130
Technology: Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, Victor K. McElheny, New York Times, 25353
University of Pittsburgh Is Number 1 Team (sundry), 966–968
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6805), 13184
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Banks: clarify treatment under State and local revenue laws (see H.R. 9643), 34269
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 5351), 8496
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 790), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: congressional intent (see H.R. 5472), 8742
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend to extend termination date (see H.R. 3184), 3842
———extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
———require preparation of economic impact statements (see H.R. 2100), 1785
Defense Production Act: amend (see H.R. 3222), 3916
———extend (see H.R. 4962), 7468
———include synthetic fuels (see H.R. 1880), 1107
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299, 6804), 8494, 13184
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 5359), 8496
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10330–10332), 39111
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
———require that receipts and disbursements be included in Federal budget (see H.R. 7597), 17457
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: cost-of-living adjustments in personal exemption amount and standard deduction amount (see H.R. 10389), 39113
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Investment in private sector: declare national policy (see H.R. 7641), 17745
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Miller Act: amend to raise dollar amount of contracts (see H.R. 3185), 3842
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9841), 36038
National Domestic Development Bank Act: enact (see H.R. 8562), 25311
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664, 3665, 5889, 6078, 8334), 4604, 4605, 9928, 10463, 23000
Northern Ireland: determine extent of U.S. involvement in hostilities (see H. Res. 619), 17976
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Petroleum-fired powerplants: establish fiscal incentives for conversion to coal (see H.R. 7473), 17005
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Private sector: declare national policy on investment in (see H.R. 7641), 17745
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Sciulli, Desoline: relief (see H.R. 1432), 383
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
U.S. economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 7102), 14419
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335

Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Interviews*
Blumenthal on future of economy, Washington Star, 6022
Representative Frank Thompson, W. McNeill Lowry, 38132
*Letters*
Administration's economic guidelines or standards, Stuart E. Eizenstat, 31996
Administration's economic guidelines or standards program, Stuart E. Eizenstat, 31712
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Coal conversion costs (sundry), 33987
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act extension, Charles L. Schultze, 31996
Steel import quotas, L. W. Foy, 35100
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10983
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: feed grain acreage set-aside, 37363
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23699
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34992, 37568
Arts: supported by Representative Thompson, 38132
Bonding: raise ceiling requirements, 3939
Bruce, David K. E.: eulogy, 38876
Carter, President: business approach, 37396
———energy policy, 16982
———establishment of energy reorganization plan, 6418
———extension of Defense Production Act, 7408
———natural gas policy, 3077
———Pennsylvania energy crisis trip, 2661
———views winters' devastation in Pennsylvania, 2634
Coal: conversion costs, 33987
———conversion from gas and oil, 27232
Coal Substitution Incentive Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7473) enact, 17019
———proposed, 16982
Committee meetings during session, 19054, 20304, 20566
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: filing reports, 13163
Commodity agreements: price stabilization, 20315
Council on Wage and Price Stability: additional staff, 11771
———bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31712, 31713, 31716–31718, 31989, 31995–31997, 31999
———extension, 3872
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: bill (H.R. 2100) amend relative to economic impact statements, 1817
Defense Production Act: amend to include synthetic fuels, 1070
Defense Production Act Extension Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 853) enact, 15508
Defense Production Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 4962) extend, 7408, 13163–13165
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26118
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17291, 17305, 17306, 17420
Economic conditions, 26226
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3077, 3920
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27060, 27232
———coal conversion costs, 33987
———coal utilization, 16982
———establishment of President Carter's reorganization plan, 6418
———financing social security tax cuts and national health insurance with proposed new taxes, 11036
———oil shale, 25353
———Pittsburgh crisis, 2634
———tax rebate for conservation, 37374
———western Pennsylvania crisis, 2661
Federal regulation: pervasiveness, 3459
Finley, David E.: eulogy, 3844
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5998
Foreign trade: oversight hearings, 21120
Fuels: proposed legislation relative to synthetic, 1070
Garner, Erroll: eulogy, 245
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27232
Health: financing national insurance with proposed new energy taxes, 11036
Hospitals: government regulation, 6990
House Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization notice of hearings, 30029
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7041
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14104, 14113, 14115, 14117, 14358, 14385
———conference report, 32135
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8065) enact, 21356
Income tax rates: indexing, 38795
Inflation: impact of international commodity agreements, 20315
———index the income tax rates, 38795
———problem analysis, 26226
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14607, 14610, 14618, 14620
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10768, 10776, 10780
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
Jacob, Walter: tribute, 26260
Military budget: bill (H.R. 3839) cuts, 6551
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7041
National Domestic Development Bank: bill (H.R. 8562) create, 25361
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27232
———shortage, 2864
Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act of 1977: enact, 6021
Off-Budget Financing Act: bill (H.R. 7597) enact, 17461
Oil: Federal tax, 27060, 27232
———pricing policy, 33497
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34992
Parliamentary inquiry, 31718
Pennsylvania: severe weather-related problems in western, 2661
Pennsylvania Syria Temple: anniversary, 24470
Personal explanation, 5998
Pittsburgh, Pa.: President Carter views winters' devastation, 2634
———public works experience, 1101
———thriving city, 11942
Pittsburgh's South High Orioles: football championship, 38130
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1101
Rousselot, Representative: committee meetings during session, 20566
Small business: bonding ceiling requirements raised, 3939
Social security: financing with proposed new energy taxes, 11036
———funding, 27060
Steel imports: unfair competition, 35100
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 9854
Subcommittee on Economic Stabilization: activities, 26226
———hearings, 21120
Taxation: financing social security and national health insurance with proposed new energy, 11036
———rebate for energy conservation, 37374
Thompson, Representative: tribute, 38132
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14607
University of Pittsburgh football team: tribute, 966
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22456
Votes: position on missed, 6978, 6980, 8856
Weatherization program, 27232
Weiss, Samuel A.: eulogy, 3988
*Remarks in House relative to*
Natural gas stripper well exemption: proposed bill, 4583
*Reports*
Natural Gas Shortage, Committee on Government Operations (excerpts), 2865
OPEC's Proposal to PEG the Price of Oil Exports to Special Drawing Rights, Library of Congress, 33497–33499
*Resolution by organization*
Consumer Communication Reform Act of 1976, Pittsburgh City Council, 20689
*Statement*
Erroll Garner Birthday, House floor (June 15, 1976), by, 245
*Summaries*
Government Regulations, Council on Wage and Price Stability, 3459
Health Care Reform Recommendations, Hospital Association of Pennsylvania, 6990
*Table*
Natural gas production, 6021, 6022
*Texts of*
H.R. 1880, to include synthetic fuels in the Defense Production Act, 1070
H.R. 7473, the Coal Substitution Incentive Act of 1977, 16982
H.R. 7597, Off-Budget Financing Act, 17461
MOORMAN, JAMES M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 29396
MOORMAN, JAMES W.
*Letter*
Environmental Protection Agency judicial review, 26755
MOOSE, RICHARD M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 7526, 19309
MORA, ROLAND R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Labor: nomination, 17649, 27366
MORADI, NOSTRATOLLAH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 215*; H.R. 7872)
*Document*
Relief (S. 215) (sundry), 14957–14959
MORALES, GONZALO
*Articles and editorials*
Anthony To Celebrate Priest's Anniversary, 20225
*Remarks in House*
Ordination: 25th anniversary, 20225
MORALES, JOSE R. AND JOYCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1786)
MORAN, DAVID E.
*Address*
Airline Regulation Changes—Impact on Sioux Falls, 13513
MORAN, THEODORE H.
*Testimony*
OPEC Oil Prices, 1556



MORAN, TOM E.
*Articles and editorials*
Football Hall of Fame Inductee, 8377
MORE, THOMAS
*Address*
Man for All Seasons, Theodore M. Hesburgh, 18661
MOREHEAD, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Ben Ramsey Retires, 7690
MOREHOUSE, WARD, III
*Articles and editorials*
Brooklyn Bridge Is Not for Sale, 35365
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
MORELAND, RAY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23963
MORENO, ARNALDO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1844)
MORGAN, CHARLES S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 18897
MORGAN, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Beef Economy at Crossroads (series), 2804, 2876, 3211, 3212, 4996, 4997, 5133
Mighty Torrent of Grain Engulfs Depots, 23394
Social Change Seen Key to Hunger Issue, 22038
MORGAN, EDWARD P.
*Articles and editorials*
Voice of Four Decades, 3600
*Brief*
Reasons indictment against John J. Kearney should be dropped, 21160
MORGAN, J. D.
*Letter*
Rock Springs, Wyo., surface stability, 19668
MORGAN, JOHN T. *(late a Senator from Alabama)*
*Letter*
Father of Panama Canal, J. P. Willis, Sr., 31749
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Atlantic/Pacific isthmian canal: Nicaraguan route, 30368
MORGAN, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Blind Man Really Shows Her the Capitol, 35595
MORGAN, ROBERT *(a Senator from North Carolina)*
*Address*
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, by, 36125
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565
———setting forth (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Courts: additional appointment of district judges (S. 11), 6352
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28700, 29068
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 35552
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269
Federal judges: additional appointment for district courts (S. 11), 6352
Financial institutions: improve consumer deposit service and competitive balance (S. 2055), 28700
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17625
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15021
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32725, 32736, 32904
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 30848
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32412
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9768
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25403, 25745, 26304, 26306
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36765, 37107
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 17746, 20481
Committee, 458
Committee on Ethics (Select), 4384
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Guaymas, Mexico, 8106
*Articles and editorials*
Moscow's Next Target in Africa; Robert Moss, Washington Post, 10936–10938
Profits-to-Paperwork Ratio, American Banker (publication), 39411
Statist's Push Political Allocation of Credits, Robert Bleiberg, Barron's magazine, 15253
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see S. 1874), 23315
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
Budget: constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 2, 50), 1247, 13996
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
———universal school lunch program (see S. 1251), 38247
Chiropractors: social security coverage of services (see S. 76), 6732
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Corporations: liberalize net operating loss deduction (NOL) rule (see S. 1876), 23493
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
D.C.: improve visitor center facilities (see S. 492), 2546
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Domestic violence: grant program for prevention (see S. 1728), 38520
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 26881
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Farmers Home Administration: expansion of housing program in smaller communities (see S. 1434), 13059
Federal judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Government expenditures: do not allow to exceed revenues (see S.J. Res. 2), 479
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Housing: FmHA mortgage credit in smaller communities (see S. 1434), 13059
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: amend net operating loss deduction rule (NOL) (see S. 1876), 23493
———effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 2582
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
John F. Kennedy Center: consideration of S. 521 relative to authorizations (see S. Res. 54), 2791
———repair leaks (see S. 521), 2752
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Mangundavao, Felizardo H. and Florita C.: relief (see S. 1840), 22345
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 762
Members of Congress: mandatory social security coverage (see S. 2335), 38234
Mortgage credit: pilot program for low- and moderate-income families (see S. 2298), 37233
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 30421
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
National Visitor Center: use by railroad passengers (see S. 492), 2546
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corp.: establish (see S. 1724), 22189
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Peanut program: USDA power to reduce acreage (see S. 1290), 11362
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 32453
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Rural housing programs: extend authorizations (see S. 1359), 11889
Savings and Loan Guaranty Corp.: tax exempt status in Maryland and North Carolina (see S. 1544), 14963
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 2582
Social security: coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 38660
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 6732
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———mandatory coverage for Members of Congress and legislative branch employees (see S. 2335), 38234
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation (see S. 1736, 1737, 1738), 21760
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Tax liens: conditions for validity (see S. 803), 9022
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 37822
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Veterans: authorize certain disabled to travel on military aircraft (see S. 434), 17764
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
*Letters*
Community Reinvestment Act, Garth Marston for Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 15822
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789

North Carolina's East Coast Range and peat deposit (sundry), 21472, 21473
NOW banking accounts, Richard F. McAdoo, Security Pacific National Bank, 28570
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Reporting requirement of financial institutions, Chairman Burns, Garth Martson and Robert Bloom, 17627–17629
Tobacco exports to developing nations, 19 Senators, 19236
Tobacco policy, to President Carter, 34744
*Paper*
NOW Banking Accounts, Security Pacific National Bank, 28570
*Remarks by, on*
Armed Forces: report on sundry nominations and promotions, 26857
Banking: Federal regulation of industry, 39411
———impact of Community Reinvestment Act (S. 406), 14564
———NOW accounts, 28569
Budget: balance, 39360
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33058
———universal school lunch program, 38228
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39217
Coan, Carl A.: eulogy, 1135
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28476
Consumers: NOW banking accounts, 28569
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32935
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21240
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (S. 2355), 39164
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29068–29071
Farmers Home Administration: extend loan authority (S. 1359), 11890
Financial institutions: bureaucratic reporting requirement, 17625
———credit needs in inner-city areas (S. 1523), 15822
———credit needs in the community in which they are chartered (S. 406), 14564
———unnecessary paperwork, 15252
Food for Peace program: strike tobacco from definition of agricultural commodity, 19236
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19503
Housing: facilitate homeownership (S. 2298), 37239
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625–17628, 17632, 17634
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31887
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19236, 19263
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33039, 33040
Legislative branch employees: mandatory social security coverage (S. 2335), 38227
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2284, 2285
McRae, Dougald: eulogy, 31206
Members of Congress: mandatory social security coverage (S. 2335), 38227
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21471, 21472
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32726, 32904
Mortgage credit: pilot program for low- and moderate-income families (S. 2298), 37239
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31593, 32293
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31931
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31593, 32293
———extend temporary authority to allocate (S. 2355), 39164
North Carolina: amendment to State constitution to balance budget, 39360
———educational closeup program, 14004
North Carolina's East Coast Range: peat reserve development, 21471
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33058
Rural housing programs: extend authorizations (S. 1359), 11890
Saccharin: proposed FDA ban, 9821
Savings and Loan Guaranty Corp.: tax exempt status in Maryland and North Carolina (S. 1544), 14968
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21240
School lunch program: simplify administration, 38228
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8351, 8596, 9768
———privilege of the floor, 7138, 11738, 17563, 24660, 32698, 35523, 36432
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24656–24658
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): ad hoc committee of Democratic Senators to study, 32409
———amend (S. Res. 5), 14209–14211
Social security: coverage for Members of Congress and legislative branch employees (S. 2335), 38227
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36429, 36471–36473, 36771–36774
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39148, 39149
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36771
———use of general revenue funds 36429, 36471, 36473
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6867
*Report*
Committee on Public Works, 2751, 3704
*Results*
Home mortgage disclosure reports, National Savings and Loan Association survey, 15254
*Statements*
Financial Institution's Community Credit Effectiveness, Senator Garn, 17634
Proposed Reform of Hatch Act, by, 38578
*Table*
Social security financing, 39149
*Texts of*
North Carolina constitutional amendment—State expenditures shall not exceed receipts, 39360
S. 2298, Home Ownership Program Act, 37239
S. 2335, mandatory social security coverage for Members of Congress and legislative branch employees, 38228
MORGAN, THOMAS E. *(a former Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Reports*
Committee on International Relations, 125
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8491, 8492
MORGAN GUARANTY SURVEY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Squeezing Americans Out of Overseas Jobs, 35098
MORGANTOWN, W. VA.
*Articles and editorials*
Anatomy of a Boondoggle, 23451
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy Research Center: programs, 11713
MORGANTOWN (W. VA.) DOMINION POST
*Articles and editorials*
Byrd Has Right To Be Angry, 36246
MORGENTHALER, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Idle Threat—Unemployed European Youth, 21565
MORGENTHAU, HANS J.
*Articles and editorials*
Indefensible Borders—Threat to Israel's Security, 12011, 19610
MORGENTOWN, RICHARD D. *see* CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE.
MORIARTY, JOHN
*Statement*
Northeast-Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition: Agenda and Progress, 11135
MORICE, WILLIAM D.
*Statement*
Human Rights in Nicaragua (excerpts), 20190
MORITZ, OWEN
*Articles and editorials*
South Bronx Can Be Saved, 33854
MORMONS
*Letter*
National Family Week observance, 36134
*Remarks in House*
"Family Home Evenings Manual": presentation to Vice President Mondale, 37913
Salt Lake Valley: 130th anniversary of arrival into, 24629
*Remarks in Senate*
Pioneer Day: observance, 24543, 24698, 24733
MOROCCO
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 15635
MOROWITZ, DAVID
*Book*
Twenty-five Years of Economic Development (excerpt), 395513–39517
MOROZ, VALENTYN
*Bills and resolutions*
Harvard University invitation: provide opportunity to accept (see H. Con. Res. 22, 27, 88, 115, 255, 334, 335, 353)
Release: request (see H. Con. Res. 12, 224)
Safety and freedom: concern for (see H. Res. 110; H. Con. Res. 87, 113, 134)
U.S. citizenship: confer honorary (see H.J. Res. 202)
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment, 257, 27248
*Resolutions by organizations*
Freedom for (sundry), 2339, 2340, 27249
MORRELL, JAMES R.
*Articles and editorials*
Foreign Aid: Evading Control of Congress, 18968
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
U.S. Aid and Comfort to World Torturers, 16464
World Bank, U.S. Must Cut Aid to Countries Using Torture, 23378
MORRIS, ALDYTH
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
MORRIS, BAILEY
*Articles and editorials*
Policy Urged To Aid Regulatory Victims, 38831
MORRIS, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Cells Find Niche on Earth, 34263
MORRIS, H. JACK
*Prayer*
House of Representative, 33602
MORRIS, HORACE
*Articles and editorials*
Lost Generation, 7503
MORRIS, HORACE W.
*Address*
City Survival, New York Urban League, 14436
MORRIS, J. ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 21345
MORRIS, JAMES F., JR.
*Address*
Memorial Day 1977—Surfside, 17738, 18333
MORRIS, JOE A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Mideast Jobs—World Collapsed, 14060
MORRIS, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
No to Consumer Agency, 27744
MORRIS, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Louis Nichols, 22292



MORRIS, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Our Man Mobutu, 14405, 14551
Robert Bowie—Deputies Are Forever, 12840
MORRIS, WILSON
*Articles and editorials*
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced to Close Doors, 15656
MORRIS COUNTY (N.J.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
No State Pride—Real Joke, 9717
MORRISON, ALAN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Costanza Extravaganza, 34732
MORRISON, MARK
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 17103
MORRISSEY, CHERYL D.
*Essay*
America, VFW Voice of Democracy, 9940
MORROW, BARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Bill Sackter's Triumph, 28302
MORROW, JACK O.
*Address*
Let Freedom Ring, 18248, 26412
MORSE, ALICE A.
*Remarks in House*
Pan American Medical Association: first president of Allied Section on Nursing and Nursing Education, 13703
MORSE, BRADFORD F. *(a former Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Articles and editorials*
Ex-Congressman Brings U.N. Agency Fiscal Health, Pranay Gupte, New York Times, 37692
*Remarks in House relative to*
UNDP program director, 14485, 14486
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute to UNDP Administrator, 37692
MORSE, ELLSWORTH H., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 38666
MORSE, WAYNE L. *(late a Senator from Oregon)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 36278
MORSER, R. C.
*Letter*
Tax discrimination against single persons, 17908
MORTON, AZIE T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Treasury: nomination, 26003
MORTON, CHARLES T.
*Letters*
Abortion issue in medical school interviews, 37208
Medical school bias in applicant review, 30230
MORTON, LISA
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
MORTON, MARLENE
*Articles and editorials*
Out of Danger, But Never Out of Touch, 32545
MORTON, PATRICIA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to estate of (see S. Res. 266*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate: pay gratuity, 31660
*Text of*
S. Res. 266, gratuity, 31660
MORVANT, MARK
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35865
MOSAIC (NSF publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Climate, Weather, Aridity, 5020
Laboratory on Wheels, 32237
MOSCOW (IDAHO) IDAHONIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Evans Supports Compromise in Gospel-Hump Testimony, 34554
Zero Energy Hour (sundry), 14993
MOSCOW (U.S.S.R.) TASS *see* TASS (SOVIET NEWS AGENCY).
MOSER, STEPHEN M.
*Letter*
Sense of the Nation, 17386
MOSES, HANS
*Letter*
Free speech, "reckless" speech, 7078
MOSES, HERMAN
*Statement*
Public Broadcasting System, 35605
MOSES, LINCOLN E.
*Letter*
Financial holdings, Eric J. Fygi, 39247
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy Information Administration: nomination as Administrator, 39120
*Statements*
Nomination as Administrator of Energy Information Administration, 39245
Personal Finances, 39246
MOSES, MAURY H.
*Poem*
Confederate Gray and Union Blue, 19024
MOSHER, CHARLES A. *(a former Representative from Ohio)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: co-author, 936
*Testimony*
Metric Conversion Act, House Committee on Science and Technology (1975), 17178
MOSHER, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Are We Outgrowing Crime?, 15836
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10029
MOSQUITOES *see* HEALTH.
MOSS, BILL
*Letter*
Forced busing (excerpts), 19402
MOSS, FRANK E. *(a former Senator from Utah)*
*Letter*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (August, 1976), 12789
MOSS, GRAYSON L.
*Letter*
Oil company finances, 28088
MOSS, JOHN E. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15954, 16674
Department of Energy bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17009
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17297, 17303, 17318
Public Health Service Act: bill (H.R. 4211) amend relative to uniform reports and statistical information, 5798
Social security: bill (H.R. 4211) amend relative to uniform reports and statistical information, 5798
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 20132, 20138
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Fights for OK of Consumer Agency, John Holusha, Washington Star, 17348
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6805), 13184
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 10060), 37089
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5612
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10243), 38493
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988, 989), 368
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House): continue appointment of special counsel for judicial proceedings (see H. Res. 333, 334), 5375
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Congressional subpoenas: define Federal court jurisdiction relative to challenges to (see H.R. 7475), 17005
Consumer Product Safety Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820), 6230, 13184
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 5841, 6660), 9927, 12304
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Environmental Protection Agency: increase independence (see H.R. 5621), 9286
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal Communications Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Federal courts: define jurisdiction relative to challenges to congressional subpoenas (see H.R. 7475), 17005
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101

Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 18060
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal Power Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Federal Trade Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: continue appointment of special counsel for judicial proceedings (see H. Res. 333, 334), 5375
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Interstate Commerce Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Inventions: create Federal system for determining ownership of (see H.R. 2101), 1785
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Medicaid: funding State fraud and abuse control and prevention units (see H.R. 4771), 6859
Medical students: defer payments of student loans during internship (see H.R. 4210), 5613
Medicare and medicaid: require use of uniform accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 4211), 5613
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
Miller, Masako Banno: relief (see H.R. 5558), 8744
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137–146), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601, 7476), 12101, 17005
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966: strengthen remedy of defects provisions (see H.R. 8437), 24167
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 8037), 20944
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 170), 1790
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322, 6364), 5979, 11147
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Securities and Exchange Commission: restore independence of (see H.R. 5621), 9286
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 7474, 8401, 8977), 17005, 23483, 28174
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide effective detection of fraud under medical assistance program (see H.R. 1701), 956
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Subcommittee on Oversight of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: print report as House document (see H. Res. 246), 3433
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Booklet*
Do You Have an Electrical System With Aluminum Wiring? Consumer Product Safety Commission, 37001
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Explanation*
H.R. 7475 to define Federal Court jurisdiction relative to challenges to congressional subpoenas, 16994
*Letters*
Authority for regulating the first sale of natural gas, sundry consumer organizations, 17191
Automobile airbag issues, 27129
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Congressional role relative to Executive, Kenneth C. Davis, University of San Diego, 3902
Congressional Veto (sundry), 5786
Energy price (sundry), 6562, 6563
Judicial review of congressional subpoenas, by, 16994
Pesticide control, by, 36011, 36013
*List*
Legislative record on Energy for 94th Congress, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6563
*Memorandums*
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
Natural Gas Producers, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigation, 39038–39040
Natural Gas Reserves, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (sundry), 39037–39040
*Press release*
Warranty Conference Announced, Consumer Federation of America (CFA), 35858
*Program*
National Warranty Update Conference, Consumer Federation of America, 35858
*Remarks by, on*
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13951
Airlines: passenger fare situation, 35472–35474
Aluminum wiring: hazardous, 37000
Automobiles: remedy defects prior to sale, 24198
———standardizing no-fault insurance, 12091
Child custody: clarifying jurisdiction, 102
Civil Aeronautics Board: domestic passenger fare situation, 35472–35474
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16674
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27079
Cohen, Manuel F.: eulogy, 20205
Collins, James: allegations concerning release of memorandum reviewing natural gas reserve estimates, 39037
Congressional subpoenas: judicial review, 16994
Consumer Product Safety Commission: aluminum wiring declared hazard, 37000
Consumer Protection Agency: administration's support, 17348
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26497
Corporations: FTC patterns report, 27258
Courts: judicial review relative to congressional subpoenas, 16994
Department of Energy: create (H.R. 6804), authority for regulating first sale of natural gas, 17191
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17267, 17297, 17298, 17304–17306, 17308, 17309, 17312, 17318, 17326, 17327, 17411, 17416, 17422, 26118–26121
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26497
Elk Hills, Calif.: petroleum reserve, 14631
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3095, 3097
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26459, 26460, 26497, 26522, 27002
———gasoline price deregulation, 1732
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36011
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26522
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36011
Federal Trade Commission: corporate patterns report, 27258
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 31493, 32008
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price deregulation, 1732
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27003
Health: EPSDT program, 19421
———privacy of medical records, 30545
Insurance: standardizing no-fault for automobiles, 12091
Lawyers: standardizing no-fault insurance for motor vehicles, 12091
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 4211) uniform functional accounting and statistical system, 5812
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30545
Medicine: EPSDT program, 19421



National Warranty Update Conference: announcement, 35857
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26459, 26460
———public utility regulatory policies, 26497
New York State: medicaid fraud, 30545
Oil: Elk Hills, Calif., petroleum reserve, 14631
Personal explanation, 10392
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10392
Petroleum reserve: Elk Hills, Calif., 14631
Privacy: medical records, 30545
Radiological emission standards, 27079
Safety: automobile defects, 24198
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: bill (H.R. 6601) proposed, 12091
States: Federal standardizing of no-fault insurance programs, 12091
Subpoenas: judicial review of congressional, 16994
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26522
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13951
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26497
*Remarks in House relative to*
Louisiana: release of information on gas fields, 39640
*Statements*
Arab Boycott and American Business, by, 11430
Budget Reorganization Problems and Benefits (sundry), 2656
Department of Energy Organization Act (sundry excerpts), 26118–26121
Establishing a Consumer Protection Agency, Mary Gardiner Jones, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 17551
*Table*
CAB profit impact test—domestic trunk industry rate of return on investment, 48-State scheduled passenger service, 35474
*Testimony*
Natural Gas, James F. Flug, Subcommittee on Energy and Power, 17398
*Text of*
H.R. 7475 to define jurisdiction of Federal Courts relative to challenges to congressional subpoenas, 16994
MOSS, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
How the KGB's Useful Idiots Help to Undermine the West, 26254
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554, 37794
MOSSBERG, WALTER S.
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA Will Tighten Regulations on Health Hazards, 16255
Postal Service Faces Loss of Independence, 2585, 3932
Postal Service Losing Out, 15161
Safety Agency Tightens Health Hazard Regulations, 15627
Teamsters Fund Faces Lawsuit By Labor Agency, 5522
MOTHER EARTH NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Arkansas Family Wins Food Self-Sufficiency Contest, 14201
*Interview*
Economy: E. F. Schumacher, 6026
MOTHER JONES (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Day of the Locust, 25115
Eating Oil, 25113
MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
*Remarks in Senate*
Valenti, Jack: reappointment, 33848
MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY
*Address*
Jimmy Durante Testimonial Dinner (excerpt), 23933
*Articles and editorials*
Andy Devine Dies, 5019
Child Porn—First Amendment Issue?, 11377
Child's Garden of Perversity, 10345, 19199
Crosby Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, 35355
John Wayne at 70, 16505
Parent's Case Against Porn, 14432, 17475
Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, 13003
Sexploiting Kids, 8138
*Bills and resolutions*
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: fiftieth anniversary (see S. Res. 168*)
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see S. 1011, 1040, 1499, 1585*; H.R. 3913, 3914, 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 4749, 5063, 5326, 5353, 5473, 5474, 5499, 5522, 5595, 5854, 5960, 6035, 6351, 6733, 6734, 6746, 6747, 6947, 7093, 7254, 7468, 7521, 7522, 7704, 7834, 7894, 7895, 8009, 8066, 8067, 8561, 9097, 9124, 9357)
Ethnic, racial, and religious groups: prohibit films which demean (see H. Con. Res. 6, 33, 42, 216)
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden: make the film, available in the U.S. (see H.R. 6085)
*Commentary*
"Price of Peace and Freedom," Howard K. Smith, ABC News, 19967
*Letter*
Child pornography, 64 Congressmen, to President Carter, 13003
*Remarks in House*
Child Abuse Prevention Act: enact (H.R. 3913), 5985
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6693), 29886, 29896, 30937, 31288, 31488, 30937
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation, 6649, 14432, 17031, 29886, 29896, 31288, 31488
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 4631), 12317
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 7468), 17227
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 8059), 34992, 35024, 35030
Corwin, Sherrill C.: Pioneer of the Year Award, 32336
Durante, James (Jimmy): tribute, 23933
Hanna-Barbera Productions: 20th anniversary, 28083
Lunt, Alfred: eulogy, 27725
Media industry: ethnics ridicule, 3850
"Twilight's Last Gleaming": review, 3795
Valenti, Jack: tribute, 33708
Wayne, John: birthday, 16505
*Remarks in Senate*
A Bridge Too Far: historic data, 20759
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences: golden anniversary (S. Res. 168), 14144, 14260
Davis, Bette: American Film Institute award, 5473
"Harlan County, U.S.A.": special screening of film, 14554
National Film Day: observance, 26082–26083
Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act: conference report (S. 1585), 37133
———enact (S. 1585), 33041
Redford, Robert: fundraising cancellation, 39425
Twilight's Last Gleaming: film review, 5737
Valenti, Jack: reappointment as president of Motion Picture Association of America, 33848
*Statements*
Child Pornography: Representative Biaggi, 17373
———Representative Koch, 17227
———Bruce Ritter, 17372
Sexual Exploitation of Children (S. 1585), Senator Huddleston, 33049
*Text of*
S. 1585, Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act, 33041
MOTLEY, GEORGE ALICE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19760
MOTON FOUNDATION
*Statement*
National Developing Institutions Endowment, 24009, 24010
MOTOR CARRIERS *see* TRANSPORTATION.
MOTOR VEHICLE INFORMATION AND COST SAVINGS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1740)
Fuel consumption: road tests to compute rate of (see H.R. 5259, 7672)
Fuel economy standards: provide minimum (see H.R. 6627, 7961, 8608)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1740), 20326
MOTORCYCLES
*Articles and editorials*
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, 10948
*Comments*
Off road vehicle use on public lands, 10948
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: use of off road vehicles, 10948
MOTOROLA, INC.
*Letter*
Status of solar photovoltaic technologies, between Representative Gore and Gary B. Johnson, 30100
MOTTL, RONALD M. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19400
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23156, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Boston Busing—Stage II, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 38812
Minimum Competency Testing (sundry), 38099
National Test of Literacy? Chicago Tribune, 37343
New Carburetor Inventor Cannot Get Assistance, Phil McCombs, Washington Post, 8367
Pro-Busing Myth Disputed by Black Spokesman, Robert G. McGruder, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 16488
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591, 9500), 25312, 33197
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Bankrupt railroads: grant priority in payment from to tax claims of local school districts (see H.R. 9372), 31405
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680, 4054), 4605, 5372
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 555), 13981
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Courts: election of judges of district courts (see H.J. Res. 324), 7471
Disabled persons: provide additional income tax exemption for (see H.R. 3276, 8616), 3918, 25578

Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
——licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
——post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
——require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: establish basic standards of proficiency applicable to public school students (see H.R. 9574), 33806
——tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 6088, 7116), 10464, 14420
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
——reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Encomienda, Rogelio M.: relief (see H.R. 2259), 1792
Energy: cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
——production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
——tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326, 3985), 4056, 5104
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Federal agencies: report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
——terminate existence of certain Federal regulatory (see H.R. 3525), 4528
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
——require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7015), 13981
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
——provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Income splitting: extend full tax benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353), 5980
Income tax: additional exemption for disabled (see H.R. 3276), 3918
——credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
——credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
——disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
——eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
——energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
——exclude State lottery winnings (see H.R. 1689, 6753), 956, 12704
——provide additional exemption for disabled persons (see H.R. 8616), 25578
——provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
——refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Karchin, Milton: relief (see H.R. 4488), 6232
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3372), 4057
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
——relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
——repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
——report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
——subject salaries to reduction in certain cases (see H.R. 5111), 7806
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicles: require passenger to comply with certain requirements (see H.R. 9904), 36692
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National catastrophic health insurance program: provide for (see H.R. 8611), 25578
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Natural resources: severance tax to increase Social Security Trust Fund (see H. Res. 505), 11486
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194), 1788
——eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
——insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
——relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Product liability and professional liability insurance: study rate increases (see H. Res. 196), 2396
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Railroads: tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5875, 7015), 9928, 13981
St. Lawrence Seaway: congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 381), 34025
——do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
——expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
——expressing sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 344, 396), 28175, 36693
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.: restructure financing of activities (see H.R. 9999), 37034
School assignments of students: relative to (see H.J. Res. 19), 129
School attendance: prohibit compelling in other than nearest to residence (see H.J. Res. 378, 546), 10310, 14420
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680, 4054), 4605, 5372
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 1526), 445
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3526), 4528
——cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
——designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
——eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
——income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
——permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
——provide for national catastrophic health insurance program (see H.R. 8611), 25578
——provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
——require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
Social Security Trust Fund: imposition of severance tax on certain natural resources to increase (see H. Res. 505), 11486
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
——GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
——research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
——tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 444
Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 683), 22735
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032



Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Velimanovic, Radovan: relief (see H.R. 2260), 1792
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
——deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
——extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
——fix rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 3187), 3842
——improve the administration of educational assistance programs (see H.R. 3007), 3429
——increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
——increase rates of vocational rehabilitation paid to (see H.R. 2102, 8111, 8386, 8701), 1785, 21430, 23482, 26230
——prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
——provide disabled with additional compensation for dependents (see H.R. 2103), 1785
——provide full wartime benefits for extra hazardous duty (see H.R. 3186), 3842
——provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55, 9000), 128, 28174
——provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
——rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
Veterans' Administration: construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Federal Government shortcomings, Winfred Wisnieski, 4569
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
HUD community block grant program, to Secretary Harris, by, 39717
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
*Remarks by, on*
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35693
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12264
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 904
Citizens for Neighborhood Schools, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio: tribute, 5116
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: bill (H.R. 6206) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14096
Committee on Economics (Joint): resolution (H. Con. Res. 248) investigate certain economic changes, 18768
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22942
Committee on Professional Sports Select: resolution (H. Res. 11) establish, 6455
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: hearings, 12581
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12264
Courts: bill (H.R. 6974) increase supergrade positions, 23419
Crater, Robert: tribute, 3189
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of invasion by Russia, 25606
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12066
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12036, 12037
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19400–19403, 19405, 19408
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 904
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1085
Education: minimum competency testing, 37343
——preserving neighborhood schools, 8910
——school desegregation funds, 34670
Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 6774) make certain technical amendments to higher education provisions, 13946
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13941
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) oppose, 3458
Energy: proposed solar legislation package, 5080
ERDA: estimation of solar energy contributions, 5080
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35955
Foreign imports: threat of, 31667
Foreign trade: import threat, 31667
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28827
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38714
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22163
——bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17517
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35955
Labor laws: reform, 25325
Legal Services Corporations Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34670
NASA: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 23687
National Advisory Committee on the Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): bill (H.R. 3849) qualifications for appointments and authorizing appropriations, 14785, 14799
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15370
National Wildlife Refuges: bill (H.R. 5493) extend appropriation authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14787, 14800
Neighborhood schools: preserving, 8910
Neumann, John: tribute, 19973
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30070
Office of Management and Budget: bill (H.R. 2387) salary adjustments for Director and Deputy Director, 23418
Poland: Constitution Day, 12110
Privacy Protection Study Commission: bill (H.R. 6258) extend life of, 15867
Public employees: social security coverage, 35235
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1085
Quorum: question of, 30070
Russia: invasion of Czechoslovakia, 25606
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19400–19403, 19405, 19408
Secretary of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) authority to invest public moneys, 33769
Small business: development of commercial solar market, 5080
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35235
Solar energy: proposed legislation package, 5080
Teague, Representative: tribute, 31671
Tinicum National Environmental Center: bill (H.R. 2817) provide for certain additions to, 14093, 14096
Veterans: bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15872
——bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15874
——rising costs of military pensions, 12066
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15869
*Remarks in House relative to*
Schoolbusing: petition to discharge H.J. Res. 19 prohibiting use of Federal funds for certain, 20234
Schoolbusing amendment supporters, 24544
Tribute, 12036, 28827
*Report*
Comparison Between Small and Large R and D Companies, Peter R. Payne, 5081
MOTTOLA, JOSEPH W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8931)
MOTULIKI, IFALAME M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1179)
MOTWANI, RAMESH
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 401)
MOUAT, LUCIA
*Articles and editorials*
White House Consumer Advocate, 25364
MOUNT CLEMENS (MICH.) MACOMB
*Articles and editorials*
Chrysler Has a Better Idea—Van Pool Saves Workers Money, 28951
MT. DORA, N. MEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Group Effort Gets to Rural Areas, 27571
*Remarks in Senate*
Telephone service: community effort, 27571
MOUNT McKINLEY
*Bills and resolutions*
Name: retain (see H.J. Res. 672)
*Remarks in House*
Name: retain (H.J. Res. 672), 38821
MOUNT MITCHELL NATIONAL PARK, N.C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Ancestral homesites: prohibit condemnation (S. 1817), 21888
MOUNT PLEASANT (MICH.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Charles Anspach: A Special Person, 37322
MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
*Telegram*
Cash subsidies to welfare recipients, Thomas B. Sharp, 26264
MOUNTAIN BROOK, ALA.
*Remarks in House*
Football team: tribute, 1820
MOUNTAIN PLAINS CONGRESS OF SENIOR ORGANIZATIONS
*Statement*
Social Security System, Helen Phillips, 24891
MOUNTAIN VIEW ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Letter*
Electric utility rate structure, A. C. Payne, 25971
MOUNTAIN VILLAGE (ALASKA) HEAD START PARENT COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Head Start Follow Through program participation, 24690
MOUSCHOVIAS, TELEMACHOS C.
*Articles and editorials*
Will Carter Act on Cyprus?, 13357
MOWRER, EDGAR A.
*Articles and editorials*
Pulitzer Prize Newsman Dies (sundry), 6518
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 6992
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 6517
MOYERS, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal TV Program Was Slanted, 37890
Press on Guard (interview), 4750
MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK *(a Senator from New York)*
*Addresses*
Capitol Page School commencement exercises, Cannon House Office Building, by, 18914
Deep Seabed Mining, christening of the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *New York City*, by, 27563
Eugene V. Debs Award to George Meany, by, 10043

Law of the Sea Conference, launching of the submarine *New York City*, by, 24026
Public Administration and Energy, Salem College, Mass., commencement exercises, by, 14944
Tax Credit for tuition, by, Syracuse, N.Y., 15617–15619
Urban Policy Revisited, by, 34462
Veterans' Benefits, Stony Brook, (N.Y.) Foundation, by, 36839
Welfare Reform, by, Empire State Chamber of Commerce, 13352
*Amendments offered by, to*
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18120
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23514, 23789
Department of State appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19482
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21260
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29045
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35560, 35734, 35758, 35898, 35908, 36050, 36053
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26730
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19473
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 29806
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18987
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 36834
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31191
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32666
Recombinant DNA: regulate research (S. 1217), 26059, 26398
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3241
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36794, 37103, 37190
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12778, 12916, 12948
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34377, 34383, 34399
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 5427, 11863
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 10887
Committee on Commerce, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4366
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 458
Committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408
Conferee on H.R. 11, Public Works Employment Act of 1977, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3387, extension of social service programs and synthetic rutile duty exemption, 34405
Conferee on H.R. 4800, Emergency Unemployment Extension Act of 1977, 9677
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
*Articles and editorials*
Bugs in the System, Karen Keegan, New Republic, 26935
Deja Vu at the ILO, Wall Street Journal, 23852
Equalizing Veterans' Education, Washington Post, 34391
Government and the Steel Industry, David Ignatius, Wall Street Journal, 34286
Government Regulation and Academic Freedom, William McGill, 9136
International Conferences and Tax Reform, Lewis M. Branscomb, Science magazine, 16457
No Laurel Wreaths Yet, New Republic (publication), 2261
On Leaving the ILO, Washington Post, 23852
On U.S. Support for the World-Bank Loan to Chile, New York Times, by, 2264
Politics of Human Rights, Commentary magazine, by, 37672
Russian Electronic Surveillance of Americans (sundry), 28580, 28581
Russians' Olympic Ploy, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 26932
Shutting Off Soviet Earphones, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 26934
Symposium at Columbia To Pay Homage to I. I. Rabi, Walter Sullivan, New York Times, 37297
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination (sundry), 30635
Thousands Welcome Vietnam Delegates, Pranay Gupte, New York Times, 31214
United States Defeated in Move To Keep Politics Out of ILO, New York Times (sundry), 23851, 23851–23852
Veterans' Benefits, Washington Post (sundry), 36840–36845
Vietnamese Legacy, Wall Street Journal, 21939
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 31813
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
Automobile insurance: provide basic standards for State (see S. 1381), 11972
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14544
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 38660
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 25095
Crime victims: provide for compensation (see S. 551), 37663
Deep seabed: promote orderly recovery of hard mineral resources (see S. 2053), 32940
Education: tax credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2165
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 1570, 2142), 15615, 30830
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see S. 1124), 9004
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): study of salary reduction, cash and deferred option of profit-sharing plans (see S. 2160), 31610
Employment: provide for youths (see S. 170), 1994
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 92), 2165
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 69), 477
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigrants: delivery of health care (see S. 133), 4433
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2165
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———provide credit for educational tuition (see S. 1570), 15615
India: parliamentary elections (see S. Res. 122), 8261, 8354
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 28700
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Long Island Sound Heritage, N.Y. and Conn.: establish (see S. 1968), 26374
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 12376
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 33377
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Murray, Brian: relief to survivors (see S. 1410), 12717
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 10502
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
New York City: investigation of power failure (see S. Con. Res. 35), 23012
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Profit-sharing plans: provide rules for tax treatment of employees under certain (see S. 2148), 31185
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 30846
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see S. 174), 7373
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Senatorial elections: tax credit for contributions (see S. 1471), 14980
Social security: authorize reimbursement of certain expenditures to States (see S. 2360), 39248
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 9817
———further Federal financial participation in State programs (see S. 1782), 21530
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (see S. 87), 9445, 10502
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Taxation: treatment of employees under certain profit-sharing plans (see S. 2148), 31185
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36097
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization (see S. 868), 14705
Torching of buildings: LEAA grants to States for detection and prevention of crimes involving (see S. 1882), 27524
Vessels: exempt supplies from duties and taxes for certain classes (see S. 369), 3543
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005



Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Welfare program: replace by job training and income supplementation for low-income citizens (see S. 2084), 28670
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 35185
Youths: provide employment (see S. 170), 1994
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Committee assignment (see S. Res. 29), 757
*Colloquy*
Human rights and farm exports, with Julius L. Katz, 23013, 23014
*Commentary*
Vietnam delegates to the U.N., Eric Sevareid, CBS–TV News, 31215
*Election*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
*Eulogy*
Eulogy for Mark McCloskey, by, 39400
*Factsheet*
Program for Better Jobs and Income—administration proposal for welfare program reform, 28690
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Coalition of Northeastern States, Pennsylvania Governor Shapp, 7141
Defense budget (excerpt), Paul H. Nitze, 6395
Election credentials, New York Governor Carey, 6
Funding of public works employment, sundry Northeastern Governors, 7141
Public works employment, Secretary Kreps, 7140
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Two-party checks for AFDC recipients, HEW Secretary Califano, 33855
U.S. participation in ILO, by (1975), 23850
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Welfare program reform, Secretaries Califano and Marshall, 28690
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
*Papers*
Social Services Matching Funds, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 39251
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957–31961
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 37143
———use of Federal fund to provide, 21502
AFDC recipients: substitute formula for outside earnings, 37103–37105
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34311, 34312, 34315
Aid to Families With Dependent Children recipients: State welfare department policy regarding two-party checks, 33852, 33855–33859, 33863
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37143
Armed Front for National Liberation (FALN): terrorist acts in New York City, 26912
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35163, 35735, 35736, 35737, 35909, 36063
Blumenthal, W. Michael: nomination as Secretary of the Treasury, 1869
Brown, Lord George: visit to Senate, 32883
Child Welfare Amendments: enact (S. 1928), 24877
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18120
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39218
Communications: prevent interception by foreign governments (S. 1950), 25105
———protect interception by foreign governments (S. 1950), 28580
Construction industry: inactivity, 7536
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19483
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2314, 2315
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: continuing appropriations, 37143
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21502
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20840
———appropriations (H.R. 7556), conference report, 23850–23852
Diamond, Martin: eulogy, 24530
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 1570), 15617
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30832
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (S. 1125), 9021
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9672, 9673
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29045
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (S. 2161), 31615
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35909
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: correction of vote, 36063
———enact (H.R. 5263), 35163, 35735, 35736, 35737, 35909, 36063
Faculty members: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34311, 34312
Farm exports credit: extension to countries which violate human rights, 23014
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26733, 26767, 26769
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19483, 19504
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act: enact (S. 1950), 28580
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2314, 2315
Great Lakes region: limit on utilization of phosphates, 26733
Housing: problems of New York State, 7536
Housing and Community Development Act: extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31889
Human rights: administration's position on extension of export credit to certain countries, 23014
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 1570), 15617
———credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30832
India: parliamentary elections, 8354
International Labor Organization (ILO): U.S. intention to withdraw, 23850
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18959, 18987, 18988
Israel: oil supply from Iran, 31450
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5830
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12942
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34585
McCloskey, Mark: eulogy, 39400
Middle East: future of peace, 31450
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32876, 32877
Murray, Brian J.: relief (S. 1410), 12717
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20547
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30381, 32293–32295
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30381, 32293–32295
New York City: assignment of teachers, 32645
———assignment of teachers on basis of race, 30634, 30635
———bombings by FALN terrorists, 26912
———Brooklyn Bridge toll issue, 18120
———power failure, 23011
Nonpublic schools: financial plight, 30833
Office of Civil Rights: assignment of New York City teachers according to race, 30634, 30635
Oil: tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12818
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23062
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34311, 34312, 34315
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23062
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26733
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7101, 7124, 7138, 7140–7147
Puerto Rico: 25th anniversary of Commonwealth status, 24739
Rabi, Isidore I.: tribute, 37298
Randolph, Senator: tribute on birthday, 6976
Recombinant DNA: regulate research (S. 1217), 26398
Regional energy corporations: establish, 31203
Regional Energy Development Act: enact, 31203
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1594
"The Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education": additional printing (H. Con. Res. 263), 30401
Russia: adherence to Helsinki accord on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5830
———electronic surveillance of Americans, 28580
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31904
———maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31903
Senate: privilege of the floor, 7117, 11400, 21227, 22014, 26728, 31242, 33848, 35164, 36764
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26302
Sinai's Abu Rudeis oil field: manipulating Israel's energy independence, 31450
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36463, 36776, 36794, 36798, 37103–37106, 37114–37116, 37180, 37200
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39140
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference requested, 37200
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36776, 36777
———proposed repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37114, 37116
———reimbursement for social services provided by (S. 2360), 39251
———reimbursement of certain expenditures to States (S. 2360), 39251
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33863, 33865
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34277, 34278, 34281–34286
State maritime schools: increase cadet allowance, 20840
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34277, 34278, 34281–34286
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33852–33860, 33863, 33865
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11400
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11400, 12450, 12765, 12766, 12779, 12818, 12819, 12909, 12915, 12917, 12918, 12941, 12948, 12949, 12951, 12952
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12779
———6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37180
United Jewish Appeal: tribute, 7970
Vance, Cyrus R.: nomination as Secretary of State, 1870
Veterans: increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and educational assistance (H.R. 8701), House amendments, 37174
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34390–34392, 34394, 34395
Vietnam: U.N. delegation greeted in New York, 31214
Vietnam refugee resettlement, 21939
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6395–6399, 6405–6408, 6904
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7124
Welfare program: assure jobs, training and income supplementation for low-income citizens (S. 2084), 28670

Welfare reform: more important than ever, 11965, 11966
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7101, 7124, 7138, 7140, 7147
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 8355, 27562
*Report*
Committee on Foreign Relations, 27455
*Statements*
AFDC Mothers and Incentive To Work, Blanche Berstein (excerpt), 37105
Assistance to Nonpublic Schools (sundry excerpts), 30834
Federal Government and the Economy of New York State, by, 21062
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act, by, 25105
Peace in Northern Ireland, by, 7966
Russian Adherence to Helsinki Agreement, Leonard Garment, 5830
Specialty Steel Imports, John S. Dyson, 34285
Two-Party Check for AFDC Recipients, Representatives Rangel and Bingham (excerpt), 33853
Unemployment in Specialty Steel Industry, Senator Mathias, 34284
*Tables*
Day school enrollments, 30833
Social services proposed settlements (selected data), 39252
Stainless steel and alloy steel (selected data), 34283, 34284
*Telegram*
Abu Daoud release, Patricia A. Woodring for American Foreign Service Association, 2315
*Texts of*
S. 1410, relief for Brian J. Murray, 12717
S. 1570, tax credit for tuition, 15617
S. 1950, Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act, 25105
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28670–28690
MOZAMBIQUE
*Articles and editorials*
Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
*Remarks in House*
Foreign aid, 34109
Rhodesia: condemning raids by, in, 38174
*Remarks in Senate*
Rhodesia: military attacks, 39465
MS. (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography, 31288
MT. VERNON (N.Y.) ARGUS
*Articles and editorials*
Business and Professional Women's Club Anniversary, 9704
MUDD, SAMUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Mud? Mudd, 28080
Plea for Dr. Mudd, 30038
The Doctor Wasn't Guilty—Mudd Not Involved in Lincoln Conspiracy, 36394
*Remarks in House*
Lincoln, Abraham: declare innocent of wrongdoings in assassination of, 28080, 30037
MUELLER, GENE
*Articles and editorials*
Steel Shot—It Is Having a Crippling Effect on Fowl Hunting, 38619
MUELLER, GEORGE E.
*Address*
Computer Technology, by, American Institute of Industrial Engineers by, 5126
*Articles and editorials*
Profit From Revolution in Technology, 37507
MUIR, HUGH A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19585
MUIR, KENNETH L.
*Statement*
Citizens' Creed, 39712
MUIR, WILLIAM H.
*Letter*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area handicapped provisions, 35613
*Statement*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access, 35612
MULDOWNEY, SHIRLEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33821
MULESKINNERS DEMOCRATIC CLUB, OAKLAND, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Bond, Julian: tribute, 33520
MULLANEY, THOMAS E.
*Articles and editorials*
Business Activist Behind Jobs for Veterans, 23089
Farm Exports—Decline Likely After Record Year, 32370
U.S. Must Face Up Now to Energy Problem, 3087
Vote of Confidence for Small Business Community, 4479
MULLEN, GEORGE P.
*Letter*
Education impact aid restoration, 9711
MULLIGAN, ARTHUR
*Articles and editorials*
Survey Finds Social Security Is More Like Social Insecurity, 23631
MULLIKIN, KENT, JR.
*Address*
Humanities and Arts for Urban Survival, 27950
MULQUEENY, HARRIET
*Court decision*
Court dismissal of case against National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year, 26389
MUMFORD, JEFFREY A.
*Address*
Commencement, NCO Leadership School, MacDill AFB, Fla., 28303
MUNAR, AURORA B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 55, 1356)
MUNCIE, MARGARET A.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 24923
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24923
MUNCIE (IND.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights, 30955
Millions Without Freedom, 30307
MUNDHEIM, ROBERT H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Treasury: nomination, 26003
MUNDINGER, EDGAR J.
*Prayer*
Senate, 30603
MUNDT, KARL *(late a Senator from South Dakota)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Missouri River flood control plans, 18599
*Statement*
Missouri River Flood Control Plan, by (1944), 18599
MUNICIPAL ASSISTANCE CORPORATION FOR THE CITY OF NEW YORK
*Communication from*
Annual report, 475
*Remarks in Senate*
New York, N.Y.: financial recovery, 18901
MUNICIPAL CLERKS' WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 35; H.J. Res. 265, 482, 599, 608)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 35), 6731
MUNICIPAL MARYLAND (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Rockville—A Three-Time Winner, 32560
MUNICIPALITIES *see* CITIES.
MUNOZ, FRANCISCO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6461)
MUNOZ, JOSE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6462)
MUNOZ, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Hispanic Association for a Drug Free Society (SERA): director, 4784
MUNRO, NEIL
*Articles and editorials*
Winning Crime Battle, 5777
MUNRO, ROSS H.
*Articles and editorials*
China—Millions of Rich Peasants Penalized for Background, 38092
China Stigmatizing Rich Peasants, 34067
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, 36716
*Remarks in House*
China: expulsion, 38607
MUNSON, RICHARD
*Statement*
B-1 Bomber, 1582
MURAD, MRS. NURTJAHJA
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4871
MURCHISON, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Davis-Bacon Act—Waste of Money, 24182
Radio: Closer Look With Phil, 4691
MURIE, OLAUS AND MARGARET
*Articles and editorials*
Battle for Wilderness, 28708
*Remarks in Senate*
Conservation: tribute for efforts, 28708
MURKOWSKI, FRANK
*Statement*
Alaskan National Interest Lands, 5808
MURPHY, ART
*Articles and editorials*
Portrait of Distinguished Citizen, 7978
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 37972
MURPHY, AUSTIN J. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Alaskan Petroleum and Natural Gas Non-Export Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4158) enact, 5563
Export Administration Act of 1969: bill (H.R. 4144) amend, 5563
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12675, 12676, 12869, 12876, 12881
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569, 12704
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11819
Conferee, 23156, 23193, 31032, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
New Sulfur Coal Process Purifies Pollutants, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 18758
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
———review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Alaskan oil: ban exportation (see H.R. 4158), 5537
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230



———do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
———5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828), 19430
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commerce: regulate (see H.R. 9980), 37034
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5848), 9927
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31566
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Education Amendments of 1976: make certain technical amendments in (see H.R. 3682), 4605
Educational agencies: establish basic standards of educational proficiency for secondary students (see H.R. 7116), 14420
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10331), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797), 35477
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
———establish for low- and moderate-income households (see H.R. 3008), 3429
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9523), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: extend and amend (see H.R. 4144), 5537
———provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9642), 34269
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
———procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal elections: provide for certain dates (see H.R. 8717), 26622
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Government: reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal officials: prohibit lobbying activities by (see H.R. 7919), 20192
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6579), 12101

General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: prohibit Members of Congress and Federal officials from engaging in (see H.R. 7919), 20193
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20193
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36038
———chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, 8502
———include community mental health centers (see H.R. 8835), 27282
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———disapprove salary increases proposed by the President (see H. Res. 197), 2396
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit lobbying activities by (see H.R. 7919), 20193
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 581), 15154, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687, 8301), 12567, 22735
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2481), 2391
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605
———prohibit exportation of Alaskan (see H.R. 4158), 5537
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 48), 127



Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21185
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157 HB 77-10-04
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9527), 33493
———repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
———encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35706, 37500
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9523), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9525), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9527), 33493

———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
———extend emergency program (see H.R. 3394), 4058
Unemployment Compensation Act Amendments of 1976: amend (see H.R. 7864), 19752
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7686), 18335
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023, 4102), 5371, 5374
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
———tax credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
*Petition*
Individuals and organizations, 29027
*Remarks by, on*
Clinch River breeder reactor: authorization, 28998
Coal Slurry Pipeline Act: bill (H.R. 1609) enact, 4120
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act of 1977: proposed, 3403
Emerick, John M.: tribute, 20447
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28998
Energy stamp legislation: funding, 3403
Ireland: resolution (H. Res. 88) to determine extent of U.S. involvement in hostilities, 20203
Members of Congress: salary increases for, 2384
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12654, 12675–12677, 12676, 12869, 12871, 12876, 12881
Natural Gas Emergency Supply Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2481) enact, 2415
Pennsylvania: coal mining regulations, 12869, 12871
Pittsburgh, Pa.: impact of waterway user tax, 28164
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24426
Waterway user tax: impact of, on Pittsburgh, Pa., 28164
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Communication Reform Act of 1937, Charleroi, Pa., Borough Council, 18747
Determiniation of U.S. involvement in Irish hostilities, Pittsburgh, Pa. City Council, 20203
*Statement*
Congressional Pay Raise, by, 3952
*Texts of*
H.R. 2481, Natural Gas Emergency Supply Act of 1977, 2415
H.R. 3008, Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act of 1977, 3403
H.R. 4144, Export Administration Act of 1969 amendments, 5565
H.R. 4158, Alaskan Petroleum and Natural Gas Non-Export Amendments of 1977, 5564
MURPHY, C. J.
*Report*
High Noon on National Security, 8790
MURPHY, CARYLE
*Articles and editorials*
Bophuthatswana's Bits and Pieces Become Independent, 38824
MURPHY, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
Antinuclear Movement, 26638
MURPHY, GEORGE L. *(a former Senator from California)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
75th birthday, 21568
MURPHY, HAROLD L.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 25371
MURPHY, JAMES C., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 19524
U.S. marshal: nomination, 18013
MURPHY, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Phasing Out of Clark, Subic Bases?, 9724
MURPHY, JOHN M. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Cargo Equity and Tanker Safety, by, 11786–11789
Charles J. Bonaparte Citation, Representative Rodino, 29308
Deep Seabed Mining, by, Ocean Policy Seminar in Tokyo, Japan, 38222
Merchant Marine Fleet, by, 10854–10857
Navy Authorization for Tugs and Oil Tankers, by, 12112–12115
*Amendments offered by, to*
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34217
Communications Act of 1934: bill (H.R. 4452) amend relative to limit network control over television, 6247
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34217
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17154
Outer Continental Shelf: bill (H.R. 1614) establish policy for management of oil and natural gas, 34756
*Analysis*
Proposed amendments to H.R. 6803 the Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, 28850
*Appointments*
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 5884
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332
Conferee, 17518, 24367, 36611
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, 5033
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 6447
Military Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
*Articles and editorials*
Child's Garden of Perversity, Time magazine, 9914
Combat Zone? The U.S. Ought to Harden Its Stance on the Panama Canal, Barron's magazine, 21689, 22137
Decision on Canal's Future at Hand, Hanson W. Baldwin, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 10548
Five-hundred Attend Service for Toots Shor, Joseph Durso, New York Times, 2838
La Guardia Bomber—No Name, Michael Hechtman, New York Post, 259
Lindbergh: Flying the Atlantic Then and Now, John Noble Wilford, 3649
Panama Canal Vital to U.S. Interests, Hanson W. Baldwin, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 10548
Parfitt Urges Protest to RP, 7672
Porpoises, Tuna Boats and a Net of Facts, Washington Post, by, 17033
Soviet Interests in Maritime Affairs, New York Times (excerpts), 34190
Toots Shor Saloonkeeper and Host Is Dead at 73, Dave Anderson, New York Times, 3204
Violence on TV With Evil Knievel (sundry), 3882
What Is a Soldier? Mike Malone, Army Times, 11300
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Will the Next War Be Fought in Space? Edward Hymoff, Popular Mechanics (magazine), 25359
World Medical Capital, New York Times, 257
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
———protein production projects (see H.R. 990), 168
———research to increase food production (see H. Res. 51), 382
Airline tickets: prohibit use of counterfeit, fictitious, or stolen (see H.R. 2922), 3176
Alaska: add certain lands to various national parks (see H.R. 6564), 11863
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Animals: humane treatment in air transportation (see H.R. 1059), 369
Anthony, Susan B.: designate birthday a holiday (see H.R. 1051), 369
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 6021), 10462
———prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284



———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3271), 3918
———relative to advancement of pay upon transfer within (see H.R. 3824), 4975
———relative to definition of Federal service as it applies to (see H.R. 3824), 4975
———relative to transfer of commissioned officers between different branches (see H.R. 3824), 4975
Athletes, professional: protection of rights (see H.R. 1034), 369
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission: update report (see H.R. 10087), 37572
Auto mechanics: State licensing (see H.R. 1020), 368
Auto safety: passive restraints for occupant crash protection (see H.R. 1019), 368
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: air carrier discontinuing service (see H.R. 1052), 369
———humane treatment of animals being transported (see H.R. 1059), 369
———improve prevention of violence (see H.R. 1058), 369
———protect airline ticket agents relative to stolen tickets (see H.R. 1057), 369
———reduce fare for handicapped and older persons (see H.R. 1055), 369
———reduce fare for older persons (see H.R. 1056), 369
———reduce fare for young people (see H.R. 1054), 369
———safeguard American citizens from discrimination while traveling abroad (see H.R. 1053), 369
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Benson, George: relief (see H.R. 1433), 383
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Blind persons: disability benefits (see H.R. 1065), 369
Broadcast licenses: renewal procedures (see H.R. 1012), 368
Budget: show regional impact of proposals (see H.R. 1004), 368
Canal Zone Code: amend relative to establishing procedures for disposition of land in Canal Zone (see H.R. 8790), 27162
Cancer victims: life insurance program (see H.R. 1017), 368
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 5353), 6474, 6666, 8496
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913, 3914, 4749, 5063, 5854, 5960, 7521, 7522, 7704, 8066, 8067, 8765, 9097, 9124), 5102, 6858, 7659, 9927, 10308, 17202, 18336, 21185, 27162, 29217, 29523
———prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6733, 6734, 6947, 7093, 8561), 12703, 13706, 14419, 25311
China, Republic of: continue close relations with (see H. Con. Res. 32), 380
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 1031), 369
Clean Air Act: permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Climate: establish national program related to (see H.R. 5722), 9402
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6212), 10836
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Columbus, Christopher: recognition (see H. Con. Res. 30), 380
Commerce: regulate (see H.R. 1882), 1107
———regulate by establishment of national goals for resolving consumer controversies (see H.R. 2482), 2391
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: provide for expenses (see H. Res. 321), 5105
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc Select): expenses of investigations to be conducted by (see H. Res. 343), 5537
Common carriers: provide for licensing, bonding, and regulating of nonvessel operating (see H.R. 10276), 38802
———regulate those by water in foreign commerce of the U.S. (see H.R. 6034), 10462
Communications Act of 1934: limit network control over television programming (see H.R. 4452), 6230
Community Mental Health Centers Act: permit certain agencies to continue to receive grants (see H.R. 1964), 1335
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer products: establish uniform test protocols (see H.R. 24), 126
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Department of Commerce: authorize appropriations for maritime programs (see H.R. 4963), 7468
Department of Health: establish (see H.R. 1003), 368
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Drugs: post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6004, 6683), 10309, 12567
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———require services to all handicapped children (see H.R. 998), 368
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———vision screening programs for public school students (see H.R. 999), 368
Electric Power Production Authority: establish (see H.R. 1021), 368
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: preserve eligibility of certain children through grade 3 (see H.R. 6720), 12703
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy supplies: offset hardships created by shortages due to severe weather conditions (see H.R. 5200), 7911
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Ethnic groups: films or broadcasts which defame, ridicule or degrade (see H. Con. Res. 33), 380
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
False documents: relative to the production of U.S. (see H.R. 8266), 22733
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Federal Bureau of Investigation: exchange information with certain agencies (see H.R. 1032), 369
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———permit coverage under disability insurance system (see H.R. 1084), 370
———protect constitutional rights and invasions of privacy (see H.R. 1047), 369
———provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
———tax exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
Federal Hazardous Substances Act: amend to award reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2104), 1785
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Power Commission: jurisdiction over certain streams (see H.R. 1596), 445
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal Trade Commission: expedite enforcement of cease and desist orders (see H.R. 2483), 2391
———increase independence in legislative, budgetary, and personnel matters (see H.R. 2483), 2391
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firefighting equipment: aid in purchase of advanced (see H.R. 1061), 369
Firefighting suits and breathing apparatus: aid in purchase (see H.R. 1062), 369
Firemen or law enforcement officers: make Federal crime to assault (see H.R. 1029), 369
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bring international fishery agreement within purview of (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Fishing: reimburse for certain losses (see H.R. 1044), 369
Flammable Fabrics Act: amend (see H.R. 1016), 368
———amend to award reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2104), 1785
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food production: research to increase (see H. Res. 51), 382
Foreign aid: reduce to countries in which U.S. property is damaged or destroyed by mob action (see H.R. 1011), 368
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Gateway National Recreation Area: include Sailor's Snug Harbor National Register District (see H.R. 1881), 1107
Government officers and employees: political participation (see H.R. 1046), 369
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 9414), 32055

Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: establish program to protect against catastrophic illness (see H.R. 1090), 370
Health Action Corps: establish (see H.R. 1018), 368
Health care: availability of insurance on a guaranteed renewable basis (see H.R. 1818), 1106
———Federal financing for low income (see H.R. 1818), 1106
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Highway safety: national education program (see H.R. 1060), 369
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9320), 30990
Hospital mortgage insurance program: eliminate exclusion of hospitals which serve patients with drug, alcoholic, or mental disorders (see H.R. 9877), 36389
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Immigrant visas: make additional available (see H.R. 1025), 368
Immigration: providing for redistribution of unused quota numbers (see H.R. 1033), 369
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 1024), 368
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income splitting: extend benefits to unmarried individuals (see H.R. 1079), 370
Income tax: allow deduction for State and local public utility taxes (see H.R. 4786), 6859
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———allow tax deduction for blood donations (see H.R. 1070), 370
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
———exclusion for State lottery winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
———exempt amounts received under certain scholarship programs (see H.R. 10294), 39110
———exempt first $5,000 of law enforcement officers' compensation (see H.R. 1071), 370
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———interest on certain governmental obligations (see H.R. 1069), 369
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide deduction for purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters (see H.R. 9898), 36692
———provide exemption for disabled persons (see H.R. 1078), 370
———provide incentives for the utilization of recycled wastes (see H.R. 1077), 370
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———tax exclusion for college broadcasting of sporting events (see H.R. 9879), 36389
———tax treatment of savings interest (see H.R. 1076), 370
———tax treatment of tuition (see H.R. 1072-1075), 370
Indians: provide additional Federal aid (see H.R. 1093), 370
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973: implement (see H.R. 10390), 39113
International fishery agreement: bring that with Mexico within purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (see H.R. 9794), 35476
International Travel Act: register sellers of travel services (see H.R. 9200), 29876
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin L., Jr.: bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 29, 64), 380, 1336
———designate birthday a holiday (see H.R. 1050, 2974), 369, 3428
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Law enforcement officers: establish bill of rights (see H.R. 1030), 369
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352, 6033), 8496, 10462
Libraries: accredited law schools designated Federal depositories (see H.R. 4748), 6858
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Lobbying: regulation of (see H.R. 1035), 369
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Mailing lists: prohibit furnishing of certain (see H.R. 1048), 369
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marine mammals: relative to taking of during commercial fishing operations (see H.R. 6970), 13707
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Maritime Academy Act of 1958: amend (see H.R. 1091), 370
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8272), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5309), 8494
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: notify of intended disposition of certain property in district (see H.R. 1006), 368
———provide seminars to freshman (see H.R. 1008), 368
Mental health: grants to certain agencies (see H.R. 1964), 1335
Merchant Marine Act: amend (see H.R. 3421), 4059
———amend as is applicable to passenger vessels (see H.R. 6787), 12902
Merchant Marine Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 8204), 22183
———amend relative to certain coast-wise laws (see H.R. 1038, 1039), 369
Merchant Marine Act of 1936: amend (see H.R. 7278), 15455
MIA's: provide double credit for retirement (see H.R. 1088), 370
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to (see H.J. Res. 655), 37089
Mihailovich Monument: construct in District of Columbia (see H.R. 1009), 368
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Military service academies: admit sons and daughters of certain award recipients (see H.R. 991), 368
Mineral resources: develop in deep seabed (see H.R. 3350), 4056
———promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Motor vehicles: educate public as to improper uses of on highways (see H.R. 1087), 370
National Bank for Cooperative Housing: establish (see H.R. 995), 368
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: provide for (see H.R. 1023), 368
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6670), 12566
National Environmental Policy Act of 1969: amend relative to persons creating environmental hazards (see H.R. 1092), 370
National Forest: add certain Alaskan lands to (see H.R. 6564), 11863
National Grandparents' Day: designating (see H.J. Res. 86), 379
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Landlord and Tenant Commission: create (see H.R. 996), 368
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26, 321), 378, 7471
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: improve (see H.R. 9395), 31727
———set forth missions of (see H.R. 9708), 34755
National Park: add certain Alaskan lands to (see H.R. 6564), 11863
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Sea Grant Program: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4301), 5978
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23, 1089), 126, 370
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966: amend to award reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2104), 1785
National Trust for the Preservation of Historic Ships: establish (see H.R. 1010), 368
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
National Wildlife Refuge: add certain Alaskan lands to (see H.R. 6564), 11863
National Wildlife Refuge System: authorize funds for improvement of areas within (see H.R. 4083), 5373
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682



Naval vessels: prohibit foreign construction (see H.R. 993), 368
Navigation: require notice of regulation waivers (see H.R. 1036), 369
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
New York Law School: designate Federal depository library (see H.R. 1007), 368
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
———permit issuance procedure (see H.R. 4715), 6857
Ocean policy: establish national (see H.R. 9708), 34755
Oceans: develop hard mineral resources in deep seabed (see H.R. 3350), 4056
Office of U.S. Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 1027), 369
Oil imports: carry percentage on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 1037), 369
Oil spills: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for damage and removal costs (see H.R. 6213), 10836
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
———publish Consumer Price Index for (see H.R. 1002), 368
———tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: amend relative to law enforcement officers (see H.R. 1030), 369
Outer Continental Shelf: regulate oil and natural gas in (see H.R. 1614), 954
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186, 9815), 29875, 35708
———increase capacity and improve operations (see H.R. 1043), 369
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676, 677), 21717
———relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
———U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction (see H. Res. 52), 382
Passenger vessels: relative to application of Merchant Marine Act (see H.R. 6787), 12902
Paul P. Rao U.S. Customs Court and Federal Office Building, N.Y.: designate (see H.R. 7279), 15455
Petroleum dealers: protect franchised (see H.R. 1022), 368
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Pharmacists: permit substitute drugs in filling prescriptions (see H.R. 1963), 1335
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9901), 36692
Post offices: post information relative to registration, voting, and communicating with lawmakers (see H.R. 1049), 369
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Employees Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 87), 379
POW's and MIA's: promote employment (see H.R. 1086), 370
Prayer in public buildings: relative to offering (see H.J. Res. 85), 379
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: guarantee notes issued to taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9520), 33493
Religious groups: films or broadcasts which defame, ridicule or degrade (see H. Con. Res. 33), 380
Retirement plans: allow persons covered by to establish personal savings (see H.R. 114), 129
Right to life: relative to (see H.J. Res. 84), 379
Sailor's Snug Harbor National Register District: add to Gateway National Recreation Area (see H.R. 1881), 1107
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under (see H.R. 10294), 39110
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Securities and Exchange Commission: authorize qualification standards for investment advisors (see H.R. 2105), 1785
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend relative to issuers of securities (see H.R. 1602), 445
———report preparation by issuers of municipal securities (see H.R. 2724), 2672
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5375), 8497
Seton, Elizabeth A.: issue commemorative stamp honoring (see H. Con. Res. 189), 10464
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Shipping Act of 1916: amend to facilitate intermodal transportation (see H.R. 6089), 10464
———provide 3-year period for permanent solution of rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9518), 33493
Shipping laws: clarify relative to tug-barge systems (see H.R. 1045), 369
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small business: loans relative to disruption of public utility services (see H.R. 1063), 369
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: across-the-board increase in benefits (see H.R. 1067), 369
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———combined married couples' benefits (see H.R. 1064), 369
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———outside earnings (see H.R. 1066), 369
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———SSI benefits (see H.R. 1068), 369
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Soviet Union: free emigration and expression of ideas by citizens of (see H. Con. Res. 31), 380
State and local officials: prohibit bribery of (see H.R. 1026), 369
State boating programs: extend appropriations authorizations to (see H.R. 10075), 37522
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Switchblade knives: prohibitions against (see H.R. 1015), 368
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 1083), 370
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Telephone calls: prohibit harassing to collect alleged debts (see H.R. 1014), 368
Teletypewriters: provide tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 9898), 36692
Television: limit network control over programming (see H.R. 4452), 6230
———promote competition in production, sale, and distribution of programs for broadcasting (see H.R. 4452), 6230
Television broadcasting: include foreign language subtitles by certain (see H.R. 1013), 368
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 2817), 3172
Transportation accidents: rehabilitate and compensate victims (see H.R. 1597), 445
Transportation tickets: prohibit criminal use (see H.R. 1028), 369
Travel agency industry: provide for cooperative regulation of (see H.R. 6222), 10836
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 409), 37500
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286

———loans to meet pollution control requirements (see H.R. 994), 368
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: provide more equitable compensation (see H.R. 10122), 38059
United Nations: compensate States and political subdivisions for property tax exemptions (see H.R. 1005), 368
U.S. Constitution: printing of copies in Spanish (see H. Con. Res. 28), 380
U.S. Flag Merchant Marine: encourage maximum use of (see H. Con. Res. 226), 15456
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Utility taxes: allow tax deduction for State and local public (see H.R. 4786), 6859
Veterans: bill of rights for Vietnam (see H. Con. Res. 52), 446
———employment opportunities (see H.R. 1599), 445
———extend special housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 7545), 17203
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———medical and dental care (see H.R. 992), 368
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———promote employment of unemployed handicapped (see H.R. 1082), 370
———promote employment of Vietnam (see H.R. 1080, 1081, 1085), 370
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide financial assistance to establish cemeteries for (see H.R. 1600), 445
———provide for 12-year delimiting period for completing education (see H.R. 8417), 23720
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pension to certain (see H.R. 1601), 445
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504, 6505), 11626
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 1598, 7280), 445, 15455
White House Conference on Education: authorize (see H.R. 997), 368
Wild and Scenic Rivers System: add certain Alaskan lands to (see H.R. 6564), 11863
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camp safety: programs (see H.R. 1000), 368
Youth recreational opportunities: year-round programs (see H.R. 1001), 368
*Broadcasts*
Natural Energy I, II, III, Robert B. Sherman, 7667
Natural Energy IV, Shellie B. Karabell, 7667
*Comparison*
Office of Technology Assessment and Outer Continental Shelf Legislation, 3445
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Interview*
Oceanographic Programs, Sea Power (publication), 26642–26644
*Letters*
Air bags: New York Consumer Assembly, 26676
———Physicians National Housestaff Association, 26676
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Ambassador of Greece to Representative McCloskey, 34191
Foreign oil and U.S.-flag vessels, National Oceans Industry Association, 33745
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, Representative Harold Johnson, 28849
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (sundry), 25269
Panama Canal's strategic value, to President Carter, by four former Chiefs of Naval Operations and four Senators (sundry), 21689
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Stategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, four former Chiefs of Naval Operations, 22137
TV violence, by, 3882
U.S.-Liberia Treaty, exchange with Ambassador Dennis, 33828
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 677 for U.S. retention of Panama Canal, 21689
Cosponsors on child pornography legislation, 9914
*Memorandum*
Children in pornography, Paul S. Wallace, Jr., Library of Congress, 6650–6652
*Motions offered by*
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 6405) amend, conference report, 38165
———bills (S. 1316; H.R. 6405) amend, 34084
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967: bills (S. 1184; H.R. 4140) extend, 34082
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: bills (S. 1522; H.R. 4740) authorizing appropriations, 28862
Maritime programs: bills (S. 1019; H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22677
*Press release*
Panama Canal, American Legion, 7673
*Remarks by, on*
Airline tickets: bill (H.R. 2922) prohibit use or transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of lost or stolen, 3184
Armed Forces: proposed withdrawal from South Korea, 20629, 20630, 20635, 20651
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: bill (H.R. 6205) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14093, 14094
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission: updating 1970 report, 37744
Auto insurance: no-fault benefits legislation, 435–440
Automobiles: passive restraint system, 243
Aviation: need for security, 258
Beame, Abraham D.: tribute, 38816
Bonaparte, Charles J.: dedication of FBI Building to, 29307
Brademas, Representative: tribute, 32836
Bribery of foreign officials: proposed legislation to prohibit, 439
Canada: Great Lake Fisheries Commission, 35960
Canal Zone Biological Area: bill (H.R. 3348) increasing authorized appropriations, 14787, 14788, 14790
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34178, 34184, 34186–34194, 34196, 34199–34201, 34208, 34215–34220, 34222–34224
Carter, President: proposed withdrawal of U.S. troops from South Korea, 20629
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30935
Child pornography: bill (H.R. 5854) prohibit, 9913
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation, 6649
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14795
———bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 20140, 20143
———bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 17517
———funds, 17941
Codd, Michael J.: tribute, 38304
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: bill (H.R. 6206) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14094–14096
———bill (H.R. 6206) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 17141
Committee meetings during session, 24367, 24923, 25193, 31511, 34668
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 10758, 14802, 27245, 35990
Committee on Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc Select): filing reports, 27245
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): resolution (H. Res. 97) establish, 894–898
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17949
Consumer Fraud Act: proposed, 1331
Consumers: resolution of disputes, 2371
Corporations: bribery of foreign officials, 439
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: bill (H.R. 3350) enact, 16717
Department of Commerce: improve administration of NOAA, 31723
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17941–17944, 17949
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18392, 18395
Education: benefits for Vietnam-era veterans, 440
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 6405) amend, 34082–34084
———bill (H.R. 6405) amend, conference report, 38162–38165
———bill (S. 1316) authorizing appropriations, agree to conference, 36611
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34178, 34184, 34186–34194, 34196, 34199–34201, 34208, 34215–34220, 34222–34224
"Evel Knievel's Death Defiers": CBS-TV violence, 3882
Federal agencies: public participation in rulemaking proceedings, 1780
Federal Trade Commission: streamline procedures, 2372
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5513, 5515
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, 36272, 36273
———bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 36898, 36899, 38012–38014
Fisheries agreement with Mexico: implementation (H.R. 9794), 35634
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967: bill (H.R. 4140) extend, 34080, 34082
———bill (S. 1184) extend, Senate amendment, 36899
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: resolution (H.J. Res. 240) waiving certain requirements, 3889, 3893
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5580
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14791, 14793
———bill (S. 1522) 200-mile prohibition on killing whales, 35607
Foreign aid: Nicaragua, 20187–20191
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20582, 20583, 20586
Foreign officials: proposed legislation to prohibit bribery of, 439
Foreign policy: Korea, 20629, 20630, 20635, 20651
———Panama Canal sovereignty, 7672
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 1037) cargo equity legislation, 34041
Gateway National Recreation Area: expand, 1332



General leave: consent for, 14802
Governing International Fishery Agreement (GIFA): situation, 5580
Government Printing Office: recognize accredited law schools as Federal depositories, 7279
Great Lakes Fishery Act: bill (H.R. 2203) amend, 35960
Holloman, Herbert: sea grant program study, 14782
Human rights: Nicaraguan situation, 20187–20191
———Northern Ireland, 7773
Insurance: national standards for auto no-fault benefits, 435–440
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14624
International Navigational Rules Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 186) enact, 22470–22472
International Safe Container Act: bill (H.R. 8159) enact, 36315, 36316, 36319
———bill (H.R. 8159) enact, Senate amendment, 38014, 38016
Investment Advisers Act: amend, 1777
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7773
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38267
Korea: proposed withdrawal of U.S. troops from South, 20629, 20630, 20635, 20651
———withdrawal of U.S. ground troops, 20608, 20611
Law schools: recognize as Federal depositories, 7279
Liberia: cargo equity legislation, 33828
Libraries: recognize accredited law schools as Federal depositories, 7279
Lindbergh, Charles A.: tribute, 3648
Liquefied natural gas carriers: subsidization, 22674
Lockheed: bribery of foreign officials, 439
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 13880, 17142–17145, 17148, 17149, 17154, 17155, 17157, 17159–17165, 17167, 17168
———Senate amendments, 32140, 32480
———bills (S. 1522; H.R 4740) authorizing appropriations, 28861, 28862
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22653, 22654, 22656, 22657, 22659–22677
———bill (S. 1019) authorizing appropriations, agree to conference, 24367
———bill (S. 1019) authorizing appropriations for certain, conference report, 35985–35990, 35986
Matthews, Charlie: Lobbying efforts on behalf of National Oceans Industry Association, 33745, 33746
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38282
Medicine: New York leads the Nation, 256
Merchant marine: rebating practice, 33536
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, 36272, 36273
———bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 36898, 36899, 38012–38014
———fisheries agreement, 35634
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Mineral resources: bill (H.R. 3350) development in deep seabed, 4101
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12675
Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act of 1977: proposed, 2665
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3849) enact, Senate amendment, 20138, 20140
———bill (H.R. 3849) qualifications for appointments and authorizing appropriations, 14783
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: addition of new high-level positions, 38012–38014
———improve administration, 31723
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Organization Act of 1977: enact, 34827
National Oceans Industry Association: lobbying efforts on foreign-flag fleet, 33745
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14781, 14782
———bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 18383
National Wildlife Refuges: bill (H.R. 5493) extend appropriation authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14785, 14787
Navy: U.S.S. *St. Louis* memorial, 38823
New York City: tribute to Abraham D. Beame, 38816
———world medical capital, 256
New York League for the Hard of Hearing: tribute, 35620
Nicaragua: foreign aid and human rights, 20187–20191
———military assistance, 20582, 20583, 20586
Ocean Shipping Act of 1977: enact, 37400, 37401
Oil: bill (H.R. 1037) cargo equity legislation, 34041
Oil industry: television advertising, 34166
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28843, 28843-28848, 28852, 28861
———bill (H.R. 6803) proposed, 25268
Outer Continental Shelf: offshore resources, 3445
Panama Canal: establish procedures for the disposition of land, 27729
———maintain U.S. sovereignty, 7672
———transit of U.S. warships, 39652
———treaty negotiations, 18392, 18395
———treaty ratification, 39652
———U.S. sovereignty, 21687, 22136, 27786
Parliamentary inquiry, 34218
Passive restraint systems: proposed legislation, 243
Pearl Harbor: anniversary, 38823
Polish Cultural Society of America, Inc.: tribute, 17030
Pornography: prohibit exploitation of children, 6649
Prescription drugs: substitution, 1330
Public Health Research Institute of New York: tribute, 22585
Public Participation Act: proposed, 1780
Russia: subsidizing grain carriage to, 22657, 22663–22665
*St. Louis*, U.S.S.: summary of career, 38823
Seabed mining policy, 38222
Sealift readiness program, 22674
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend, 2665
Seton, St. Elizabeth Ann: commemorative stamp honoring, 10539
Shipbuilding: subsidies, 22675
Shipping industry: FMC investigation, 22666–22669
———operating subsidies, 22670, 22671
———wage negotiation ceiling, 22672, 22673
Shor, Bernard "Toots": eulogy, 2837, 3204
Stigwood, Robert C.: tribute, 12839
Substitute Prescription Drug Act: proposed, 1330
Textile imports: impact on domestic industry, 32554
Textile industry: deterioration, 32554
Tinicum National Environmental Center: bill (H.R. 2817) provide for certain additions to, 14091, 14092
"To Top of World: Assault on Mount Everest": tribute to CBS documentary, 3206
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17142–17145, 17154, 17157, 17162–17165
TV advertising: spending by oil corporations, 34166
TV violence: CBS's "Evel Knievel's Death Defiers", 3882
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: bill (H.R. 5638) approve, 12037, 12038
Utterback, James: sea grant program study, 14782
Vessels: bill (S. 854) authorizing Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete, 36609, 36610
Veterans: educational benefits for Vietnam-era, 440
Vote: position on missed, 25801, 25802
Whales: bill (S. 1522) 200-mile prohibition on killing, 35607
White, Robert N.: retirement tribute, 23130
*Reports*
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission Recommendations, 37744
Auto No-Fault Insurance, State of Michigan (excerpts), 439
Bill to Amend the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, by, 1778
Children in Pornography, Odyssey Institute of New York, 13619
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4054
Committee of conference, 19130, 35232, 35340, 38033, 38059
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5535, 5611, 10832, 11039, 13914, 14418, 14519, 14647, 14823, 15941, 19871, 21714, 27280, 32638, 34023, 34753, 34768, 35078, 35707, 36037, 36388
Committee on Outer Continental Shelf, 28053, 28054
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc Select), 125
Committee on Rules, 14601
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8485, 8486
Korea—Inspection of Military Preparedness and Economic Progress (1975), by, 20630–20635
Polish Cultural Society of America, 17030, 17031
Young Israel Employment Bureau, Council of Jewish Organization in Civil Service, 28088
*Resolutions by organization*
Panama Canal, American Legion, 7673
*Rules*
Committee on Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc, Select), 5528–5530
*Statements*
Age Discrimination: Representative Brademas, 32836
———Arthur Flemming, 32836
Bribery of Foreign Officials, Senator Church, 439
Consider Representative Harold Johnson's Letter Proposing Amendments to H.R. 6803, by, 28850
Deep Seabed Mining, by, 13862–13865
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Representative McCloskey, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 34199
Federal Agency Rulemaking—Public Participation and Court Review, Harold Leventhal, 1780
Legal Services for the Elderly and Poor, Joseph Langer, 33761
Media Advertising of Five Major Oil Companies, by, 34042
Nicaragua and Human Rights (sundry), 20189, 20190
Northeast Asia Security Symposium, Strategic Studies Center (sundry), 20635–20647
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32763
Participants in foreign assistance hearings before committee on International Relations, Washington Office on Latin America, 20582
Security Assistance for Nicaragua, Terence Todman, Department of State, 20582
*Study*
Cargo Preference in Foreign Countries, Department of Commerce, 34196–34199
*Summaries*
H.R. 1614, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Amendments Act of 1977, 2662–2665
H.R. 3350, development of mineral resources in deep seabed, 4103
*Tables*
Auto insurance reparations: selected data, 436, 437
Exxon-Shell-Mobil—TV Advertising Revenues, 34167
Foreign-flag tankers owned by major petroleum companies, 33746
*Telegram*
Swedish shipping costs, 22673
*Testimonies*
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Secretary Claytor (excerpts), 34188
Panama Canal Sovereignty: Committee on the Judiciary (Senate), by, 27786–27788
———John S. McCain, Jr., Committee on the Judiciary (Senate), 27788
*Texts of*
Code of Fund-Raising Ethics for Voluntary Agencies, Christian Children's Fund, Richmond Va., 2868
H.R. 1019, to amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act, 244

H.R. 1058,to provide for the detection of explosives on airplanes, 260
H.R. 5854, child pornography prohibited, 9913
H.R. 8790 to establish procedures for the disposition of land in Panama Canal Zone, 27730
H. Res. 677, U.S. retention of Panama Canal, 21688
*Transcript*
Challenges of 1980's, General American Investors Co. (excerpt), 982
MURPHY, LIAM
*Address*
Keeping Faith With Tone, 7770
MURPHY, MORGAN F. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5942
*Appointments*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Alien Plan Raises Questions, by, Chicago Tribune, 30053
Drug Addiction Climbs, Chicago (Ill.) Calumet, 16487
Elderly as Victims of Crime, Chicago Southtown Economist, 26262
Eliminate Electoral College, Chicago (Ill.) Calumet, 15659
Getting TV Cameras Into Congress, Chicago Southtown Economist, by, 15679
It's Time Uncle Sam Took Care of His Own (sundry), 29533
James J. O'Connor or Mr. Outside, Dick Griffin, Chicago News, 14069
Japanese TV Sets in U.S. Economy, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago Tribune (sundry), 6244
Japanese TV Sets Plugged Into District of Columbia, Bob Wiedrich, 5802
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, by, Chicago Calumet, 38806
New Tax Laws Ease Burden, Chicago Calumet, 19753
Nuclear Power Did Much To Save the U.S. in Frigid States, Frank Starr, Chicago Tribune, 4692
PCP Use Up: Urge Drug Education, Chicago (Ill.) Calumet, 24819
Reviving Midway Airport, Southtown (Ill.) Economist, by, 22330
Senate Committee Acts To End Electoral College, by, Chicago Southtown Economist, 38624
Silent Invasion of Illegal Aliens, by, 17368
TV Imports, Jobs, and Free Trade, Chicago (Ill.) Southtown Economist, by, 20473
TV Violence, by, Chicago (Ill.) Calumet, 28612
United States Needs Nuclear Power, Chicago's Southtown Economist, 29157
Voice for Consumers in Washington, Chicago Southtown Economist, by, 28060
Youths Without Jobs, Calumet (Ill.) Index, by, 20873
Zenith—Another Casualty of Dumping, by, Suburbanite Economist (publication), 34851
Zenith Cries Foul on Japan, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago Tribune (sundry), 5548
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: to consider (H.R. 5383) cver all Federal employees regardless of age (see H. Res. 738), 27161
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: to consider (H.R. 6179), authorize appropriations (see H. Res. 530), 12703
Board for International Broadcasting: to consider (H.R. 6689), authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 537), 13299
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 5622), 9287
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 9189, 9885), 29875, 36389
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Committee on Intelligence (House, Special): establish (see H. Res. 335), 5375
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Department of State: to consider (H.R. 6689), authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 537), 13299
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31566
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
———authorize audit of programs (see H.R. 4978), 7469
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: to consider (H.R. 3199) (see H. Res. 935), 39109
Foreign Service: to consider (H.R. 6689), make certain changes in personnel system (see H. Res. 537), 13299
House proceedings: provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 75), 382
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374–377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Immigrants: make additional visas available for (see H.R. 9859), 36388
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Indians: to consider (H.R. 5023), relative to U.S. claims on behalf of (see H. Res. 642), 19430
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: to consider (H.R. 5262), provide for increased participation by U.S. in (see H. Res. 473), 10461
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: to consider (H.R. 11) increase authorization for (see H. Res. 304), 4971
Medicare and medicaid: strengtehn capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
———to consider (H.R. 3) strengthen Federal capability to detect and persecute fraud (see H. Res. 743), 27280
Members of Congress: disapproving pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 264), 3919
———pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency: organize and convene (see H.R. 5288), 8241
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Nursing homes: HEW standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 3229), 3916
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———make certain information available prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 9259), 30312
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Telecommunications: regulatory policy (see H. Res. 457), 9931
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
U.S. Information Agency: to consider (H.R. 6689), authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 537), 13299
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917



———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Visa and Naturalization Administration: establish (see H.R. 9050), 28920
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 9063), 28920
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
*Oath administered*
House membership, 312
*Remarks by, on*
Adduci, Anthony: eulogy, 12319
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 28369, 28370
Aliens: invasion of illegal, 17368
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13257, 13258
Athens, Andrew A.: tribute, 25057
Atomic energy: breeder reactor, 29156
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34177, 34178, 34185
Carter, President: veto of Clinch River breeder reactor project, 38805
Chicago, Ill., Fenger High School: girls basketball team tribute, 13866
Chicago, Ill. City Council: telecommunications, 25072
Chicago Police Department: Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control aid from, 36142
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38950
Clinch River breeder reactor project: veto, 38805
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31329, 31337
Committee on Intelligence (Permanent Select): concurrent referral of H.R. 5632, 5794, and 7308 to, 37070
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 33455
Consumer Protection Agency: establish, 28060
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26504
Crime: war against narcotic drugs, 16487
Daley, Richard J.: eulogy, 974
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33455, 33456
Education: PUSH foundation inner-city school program, 13187
———tribute to teachers, 10979
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26504
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26497, 26504
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34177, 34178, 34185
Firemen: tribute, 10979
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3125
Foreign intelligence electronic surveillance: concurrent referral of H.R. 5632, 5794, and 7308 to Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, 37070
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13392
Foreign trade: steel imports, 32147
Goldin, Ilya Solomonovich: efforts to emigrate, 16742
Higginson, Bill: tribute, 9706
House Members: limit on outside income, 5942
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5888, 5903, 5942, 5943
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14370
Illinois Retail Merchants Association: efforts to reduce shoplifting, 38608
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10759, 10760
Japan: export of television sets, 5547, 5802, 6244
Law enforcement officers: tribute, 10979
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5288, 5289
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30065, 30068
Narcotic drugs: grim facts, 16487
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26504
Nuclear power: vital to energy production, 4692
PUSH foundation: inner-city school program, 13187
Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control: Chicago Police Department aid to, 36142
Shoplifting: Illinois Retail Merchants Association efforts to reduce, 38608
Steel industry: use of American products, 32147
Telecommunications: Chicago, Ill. City Council, 25072
Television: violence, 3443, 28612
Television sets: import of Japanese, 5547, 5802, 6244
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26497, 26504
Walden, Harvey E.: tribute, 25604
*Remarks in House relative to*
Death in family, 102
Illegal aliens: position on issue, 30052
*Reports*
Committee on Rules, 4971, 10461, 10758, 12703, 13257, 13299, 13392, 15080, 19430, 27161, 27280, 29629, 39109
*Resolutions by organization*
Telecommunications, Chicago, Ill. City Council, 25072
MURRAY, BRIAN J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Survivors: relief (see S. 1410; H.R. 3459)
*Remarks in Senate*
Survivors: relief (S. 1410), 12717
MURRAY, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
MURRAY, HELEN E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19317
MURRAY, JAMES E. *(late a Senator from Montana)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Memorial Parkway, Montana and Wyoming: name after (see S. 301), 1458
MURRAY, JAMES J.
*Memorandum*
New York City—Need for National Action, 5002
*Statement*
New York—Call for National Action, 8864
MURRAY, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Classy Vincent X. Flaherty, 29896
Really Odd Couple: NBC and the Moscow Olympics, 11612
Word Amateur Confuses Lexicographers, 14986
MURRAY, JOHN V.
*Letter*
Plight of wheat farmers, to Representative Sebelius, 24063
MURRAY, RUSSELL, II
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 12029
MURRIE, LLOYD E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19352
MURTHA, JOHN P. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Energy and Future, James R. Schlesinger (June 1972 excerpts), 5121
Production of Steel, Governor of Pennsylvania Shapp, 38097
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23185
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20171, 23660, 24043
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska Pipeline Is Target for Sabotage, Washington Post, 15458
Canada May Sway Gas Line Choice, Industry Week, 17904
Canadian Board Recommends Pipeline Route for Alaskan Gas, Washington Post, 22895
Floods Cannot Stop Us—Foreign Steel Can, Fred R. Beiser, Johnstown (Pa.) Steel Works newspaper, 31014
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, Jan C. Scruggs, Washington Post, 17040
How Secure Is a Pipeline Through Canada? Walter H. Annenberg, 21338
How Secure Is Pipeline Through Canada? (sundry), 14424
Invisible Wound, Penny Muse, Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, 23681
John P. Saylor Park, Nick Dutko, Indiana (Pa.) Gazette, 14427
Johnstown Flood and National Guard, Guardsman (publication), 35107
Johnstown Flood of 1977, David Leherr and Stuart Brown, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Post-Gazette (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Met's Disaster Relief Program Has Given Aid for 60 Years, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 31001
Money for Campaigns, Ken Bode, New Republic, 12131
Ozone Layer—Remember, by, 9082
Pipelines: U.S. Views, Alberta (Canada) Albertan, 26648
Postal Rates, Johnstown (Pa.) Tribune Democrat, 26626
Soviet Air Supremacy, Norfolk (Va.) Virginian-Pilot, 5117
Viet Troops Seen in Laos, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 4068
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063, 5499), 7659, 8743
———prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 5595, 6035, 6733, 6734), 8959, 10462, 12703
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Courts: mandatory minimum terms for certain offenses (see H.R. 3351), 4057
Crime: mandatory minimum terms for certain offenses (see H.R. 3351), 4057
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend for contributions to remedy damage done to railroads by disasters (see H.R. 9517), 33493
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797), 35477
Excise tax: exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting organizations from that on gasoline (see H.R. 7217), 14824
Executive branch, U.S. Government: reorganize to eliminate excessive regulation (see H.R. 2106), 1785
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089

Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: increase appropriations for coal mine health research (see H.R. 7598), 17457
Federal employees: do not require mandatory separation at age 70 (see H.R. 6861), 13300
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Fire departments: make grants to volunteer (see H.R. 7215), 14824
Firearms: additional sentence for felonies relative to (see H.R. 3352), 4057
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7217), 14824
———provide tax deduction for clothing used in volunteer (see H.R. 7216), 14824
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Gasoline: exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting organizations from Federal excise tax on (see H.R. 7217), 14824
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2107), 1785
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: deduction for clothing purchased for use in volunteer firefighting organizations (see H.R. 7216), 14824
Investment tax credit: increase to 12 percent (see H.R. 7365), 15942
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3328), 4056
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Fire Prevention Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 466), 14825
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Queen Isabella Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 571), 26624
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 256), 4061
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 437), 13471
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 4628), 6666
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Social security: increase amount of outside earnings permitted without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5962), 10308
———reform aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 3940), 5103
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax preferences: increase rate of tax imposed on (see H.R. 5963), 10308
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4632), 6666
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Unknown soldier: provide for burial at Arlington Cemetery (see H.R. 1094), 370
Veterans: provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
What Is a Mother? Joseph F. Pencek, 14582
*Financial statement*
Personal, 23389, 23390
*Letters*
Alaskan native claims, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Alaskan natural gas route, Howard Boyd, 18755
Alaskan natural gas route, John C. Bennett, 24173
Bethlehem Steel unemployment, Mrs. Lee Carvey, 29163
Honor Thy Neighbor Day, Helen Longazel, 29162
Proposed pardon of draft evaders and deserters, Nancy C. DeSantis, Brockway, Pa., 910
Specialty steel industry, R. P. Simmons, 36136
Textile imports, ILGWU representative (excerpt), 31091
Veterans of the Vietnam war, Charles R. Figley, Consortium on Veteran Studies, 23681
*Lists*
Johnstown, Pa., churches aiding flood victims, 30481, 30482
Volunteers in flood relief efforts in Pennsylvania, 29166
*Opinion polls*
Airbag debate, Pennsylvania 12th District, 35099
Pennsylvania 12th District favors military draft, 5110
Pennsylvania 12th District (Postal rates), 26626
*Press releases*
Alaskan natural gas, by, 4108
Natural gas transportation, Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry Board, 27752
Reaction to NEB decision on Alaskan pipeline, 22895
*Proclamations*
Groundhog Day—Punxsutawney, Pa., 3343
Howard M. Picking Jr. honored, 16757
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska: pipeline construction and land claims settlement, 11767
———settlement of Native claims, 11767
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36349, 36350, 36613, 36620
Alaskan natural gas: nationwide distribution, 4108
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23680, 23681, 23683
Bethlehem Steel Corp.: Johnstown, Pa., plant, 27747
Black Lick Valley Medical Association: tribute, 13363
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29848
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36620
———taxation of Alcan pipeline, 36349
Coal Conversion Incentives Act: proposed, 10336
Congress: televised sessions of, 8377
Consumer Protection Agency: more bureaucracy, 16705
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19079, 19080, 19085
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23680, 23681, 23683
Disasters: Johnstown, Pa., flood, 32051
Dixon, Paul Rand: ethnic slurs condemned, 3443
Draft evaders and deserters: President Carter's proposed pardon, 910
Energy: future economic development, 5121
———increase use of coal, 10336
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23185, 23186
Flood relief: tribute to individuals who aided victims in recent disaster, 29166
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3136
Foreign trade: import policy to protect American workers, 3182
———textile imports, 31091
Groundhog Day: activities, 3343
Health: bill (H.R. 7598) relative to mining research, 17468
Imports: protecting domestic industry, 3182
Johnstown, Pa.: Bethlehem Steel plant, 27747
———flood damages, 32051
———flood of 1977, 30052, 30250, 30481
———flood relief, 29159
———flood relief efforts by local citizens, 29162
Kessler, Bernard J.: tribute, 17879
Medical care: tribute to Black Lick Valley Medical Association, 13363
Mines: bill (H.R. 7598) relative to health and safety research, 17468
Mock, James: tribute, 29170
Natural gas: El-Paso route, 4108
Parliamentary inquiry, 36613
Pennsylvania 12th District: community action during flood crisis, 29550
Picking, Howard M.: tribute, 16757
President Carter: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 910
Punxsutawney, Pa.: Groundhog Day, 3343
Richland Township, Pa.: tribute to James Mock, 29170
Safety and health: bill (H.R. 7598) relative to mining, 17468
Saylor, John P.: tribute, 14426
Social security: situation report, 27731
Specialty steel: limiting imports, 14572
Steel industry: future, 27747
Supplemental appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) enact, 34693
Television: congressional sessions, 8377
Textile imports, 31091
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19079, 19080, 19085
Virginia: imports' effect on textile industry, 31091
Ziegler, Winifred: tribute, 15463
*Reports*
Economics of International Steel Trade and Policy Implications, American Iron and Steel Institute (summary), 27747
Johnstown, Pa., flood relief activities, by, 32052
Natural Versus Man-Caused Variations in Ozone Density, George N. Chatham, Aeronautics and Space Science Policy Division, 9082
*Statement*
Alaskan Natural Gas, by (House floor, 1976), 3568–3570
*Study*
Coal Miners' Public Image, Mitre Corporation (excerpt), 29848
*Tables*
United States' apparel industry, 31092
Virginia apparel industry, 31091
MURUPA, MIGUEL A.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, 22629



MUSE, PENNY
*Articles and editorials*
Invisible Wound, 23681
MUSER, MEEMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1852*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1852), 35944
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1852 (excerpt), 35944
MUSEUM NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Museums and Older Americans, 4998
MUSEUM SERVICES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: increase for grants (see H.R. 949)
MUSEUMS
*Announcement*
National Broadcasters Hall of Fame, 11222
*Articles and editorials*
Bookkeeping at the Smithsonian, 12195
Museums and Older Americans, 4998
Wonders of Irish Art (sundry), 39307–39312
*Bills and resolutions*
Excise tax: private foundations organized as libraries or museums (see H.R. 438)
Grant programs: appropriate funds (see H.R. 2594, 6402)
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden: make the film, available in the U.S. (see H.R. 6085)
Improvement (see H.R. 1615)
Meteorites: preservation of (see H.R. 8491)
Museum Services Act: increase appropriations for grants (see H.R. 949)
Objects of antiquity: preservation of (see H.R. 8491)
Services: improve (see H.R. 2956)
Smithsonian Institution: construct museum support facilities (see H.R. 6086, 8991)
*Remarks in House*
Aircraft museums: exempt from fuel tax, 2841
Artist donations: tax deduction inequities, 37389
Funding: appropriate for public, 5990
Gravesend Historical Museum, N.Y.: tribute, 13605
National Museum of Afro-American History: establish, 1843
*Remarks in Senate*
Irish Celtic art: exhibition of ancient in U.S., 39307
Mondale, Joan: address to American Association of Museums, 7569
Museum of African Art: alley painting project, 14708
*Statements*
Appropriations Authorizations, Senator Brooke, 10946
Tax Equity for Artists, sundry museum directors, 37390
MUSIC
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Bradford Stars at White House Party, 34037
American Spirit—As Lawrence Welk Sees It, 4290
Bing Crosby Dies at 73 (sundry), 34449, 34450
Bravos for an Opera Great, 31289
Campaign for More Jazz on TV and Radio, 37051
Can the Show Go On?, 22424
Concert Funds Set for All Jail Fire Kin (sundry), 34792, 34793
Crosby Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, 35355
Elvis Presley—Blue Suede Shoes, 28340
Erroll Garner Dies (sundry), 245
Guthrie's Widow Carries Fight Folk Singer Lost, 3595
Kansas City Philharmonic, 2432
Leopold Stokowski (sundry), 29893, 29894
Marian Anderson Honored at Carnegie Hall, 5785
Memphis Night at Kennedy Center, 13604
Music Under Boston, 39325
N.C. Symphony Bolsters New Image of South, 11929
Nat the King Would Have Been Proud, 8814
Rahsaan R. Kirk—Player of Jazz Wind Instruments, 38915
Real Opera Lovers are Making the Trek into Santa Fe's Hills, 27775
Richard Rodgers Nears 75 Years in a Life of Music, 20628
Spoleto Comes to South Carolina (sundry), 19553–19559
Viking Choir Reaps Greek Praise, 14766
*Bills and resolutions*
Blues: recognize Memphis, Tenn., as home of (see S. Res. 335*)
Memphis Slim: recognize as ambassador of good will (see S. Res. 336*)
Stars and Stripes Forever: designate as National March (see H.J. Res. 91, 116, 194, 212)
Star-Spangled Banner: define (see H.R. 395)
Waring, Fred: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 506)
*Biography*
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan, 20310
*Essay*
Star-Spangled Banner, Imperishable Anthem, Victor Weybright, 22304
*Letters*
Tax credit for certain contributions (1976), Nancy Hanks and Jamie Wyeth, 12170
Van Cliburn International Quadrennial Piano Competition success, Julius Bloom, 35620
*List*
Waukegan, Ill. Swedish Glee Club members, 28056
*Press release*
Christmas carolers' protection hints, American Optometric Association, 38207
*Programs*
House of Representatives Flag Day performance, 19018
Philip A. Hart Memorial Concert, Detroit Symphony, 10153
Spoleto U.S.A.: Charleston, S.C., 19558
*Remarks in House*
Adams, Stanley: tribute, 22150
Anderson, Marian: authorize special gold medal (H.J. Res. 132), 5034
Bergen Youth Orchestra, N.J.: tribute, 24805
Clark, Dick: tribute, 3926
Crosby, Bing: eulogies, 34051, 35355
Fiedler, Arthur: tribute to conductor, 1831
Gabriele, Charles T.: composer of Christopher Columbus March, 10543, 12107
Hulett, Tom: Concert's West, 15180
Humperdinck, Englebert: anniversary tributes, 10339
Idaho Old Time Fiddlers: tribute, 38363
James Pace High School Band, Brownsville, Tex.: tribute, 14576
Jazz: increase television exposure, 37051
Jesse Stewart Madrigals: goodwill ambassadors from Kentucky, 5545
John P. Sousa Memorial Band Shell: dedication, 17888
Kwanzaa: Maryland concert group, 20874
Memphis, Tenn.: community performance with National Symphony Orchestra, 13604
National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich.: tribute, 24485
New Generation Singers: tribute, 27818
Paderewski, Ignacy Jan: anniversary of death, 20310
Piccinini, Florindo: tribute, 11500
Sajewski, Alvin C.: tribute, 15669
Seery, Maria Jeritza: tribute, 31289
Stokowski, Leopold: eulogies, 29893
Utica, Mich. High School Chieftain Marching Band: Orange Bowl Parade participants, 38622
Velvet Knights Drum and Bugle Corps: summer tour, 19740
Waring, Fred: national recognition (H.J. Res. 506), 17664
Watsonville, Calif. Band: tribute, 14063
Waukegan, Ill. Swedish Glee Club: tribute, 28056
West Genesee High School, N.Y.: tribute to band members, 36144
Woodstock, Ill.: restoration of opera house, 1112
*Remarks in Senate*
Armed Forces musicians: permit to work off-duty jobs (S. 2336), 38235
Carter Family: tribute, 26945
Chatman, Peter (Memphis Slim): recognition as ambassador of good will (S. Res. 336), 39237
Christopher Columbus March: tribute, 24196
Colmcille Choir of Derry, Ireland: performance in Senate office building, 36247
Crosby, Bing: eulogies, 34448
First Michigan Colonial Fife and Drum Corps: tribute, 21049
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority: sponsorship of Music Under Boston, 39325
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as home of the blues (S. Res. 335), 39237
National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich.: contributions, 2431
Naval Academy Band: tribute, 24196
North Carolina Symphony: performance at Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 14554
Santa Fe Opera Company: tribute, 27774
Spoleto U.S.A.: festival, 19553
Tax credit: certain contributions (S. 1384), 12170
*Resolutions by organizations*
Brotherhood citation for "Commodores" (sundry), 22632
Honoring Englebert Humperdinck, Michigan Senate, 10339
*Songs*
America, My Country, Anne B. Currier, 24630
Ethics Refrain—Pay Raise, 6302
"Love Polka,": Trudy Buchman composition, 35605
New Hampshire's Granite State, Anne B. Currier, 24630
We Are America, by Daniel W. Engel, 7649
*Statement*
Spoleto U.S.A., Gian Carlo Menotti, 19557
MUSIC IN OUR SCHOOLS WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 6773
MUSICK, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Roberto's Dream $2 Million Shy, 26887
MUSKEGON, MICH.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11236
MUSKEGON (MICH.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags Too Costly, Relatively Ineffective, 30865
Please, Not Another Bureaucracy, 17047
MUSKIE, EDMUND S. *(a Senator from Maine)*
*Addresses*
National Environmental Policy Conference, by, 20783–20785
Phillip A. Hart, by, 4486
State of the State, James B. Longley, Maine State Legislature, 5738–5740
Transfer of Polish Religious Books to Hasidic Jews, John Cardinal Krol, 39338
Water Pollution, Senator Culver, Association of Metropolitan Sewerage Agencies, Washington, D.C., 12011
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18039, 18183, 18500
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12982, 13310, 13589
Courts: additional appointment of district judges (S. 11), 6352
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23514
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20839
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16293, 16307
Federal judges: additional appointment for district courts (S. 11), 6352, 16092
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13539
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17572, 17623, 17833
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19279
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16383

Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21465
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28243, 28244
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23262
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16835
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13539
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32682
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20412
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 7964, 8046, 8158, 8264, 8355, 8593, 8776, 8977
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12006, 12741, 12764, 12938, 12944
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26699–26700
Riegle-Griffin Rebuttal to Senator Muskie's Auto Emission Factsheet, 17774
200-mile marine pollution control zone (S. 885, 886), 6078
*Announcement*
Maine Architecture Featured in Octagon Exhibit, 722
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 12343
Committee, 458
Conferee, 5180, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H. Con. Res. 341, congressional budget revision, 28480
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 5101, EPA appropriations, 31754
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on S. Con. Res. 19, congressional budget for 1978, 13984
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Conferee on S. 1316, Endangered Species Act, 36090
Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services (Committee On Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
Bath-Built RO/RO Ships Delivered to States Steamship, Marine Engineering Log (publication), 3715
Chemical Plants Leave Unexpected Legacy for Virginia Rivers, Luther J. Carter, Science magazine, 39172–39174
College President Shares Unofficial Dialogues With Soviets, Richard M. Harley, Christian Science Monitor, 30443
Congress Utilizing Its New Tools in Creating Budget, James L. Rowe, Washington Post, 6053
Congressional Budget Process, James L. Rowe, Jr., Washington Post, 16312
Congressional Ethics May Have a Hollow Core, Charles Bartlett, Washington Star, 8580
Environmentalism and the Leisure Class, William Tucker, Harper's magazine, 39314–39323
Ethics Reform, Brunswick (Maine) Times Record, 8579
Few Senators Lose Money in Office, T. R. Reid, Washington Post, 8335
Former Justice Clark Dies (sundry), 19573, 19574
Full Marriage Act of 1977, Herbert Stein, Wall Street Journal, 39345
Hasidic Feat—Simple as Aleph, Beth, Gimel, Israel Shenker, New York Times, 39339
In Deep of Winter the Work Goes On, Jim Saunders, Portland (Maine) Express, 6369
Keep on Tracking, Doris Laber, Soil Conservation, 4333
Kudos for Humphrey, Marquis Childs, Washington Post, 26076
Lance Criticizes Banks for Prime Rate Jump, Washington Post, 18012
Maine Covered With Tall Solar Energy Collectors, Lester A. DeCoster, Bangor (Maine) News, 18447
Most Expensive Loophole, Wall Street Journal, 8594
Mr. Justice, Bill Caldwell, Maine Telegram, 3046
Muddying the Clean-Water Law, New York Times, 11868
National Commission on Water Quality Report: How Will Congress Cope? Soil and Water Conservation (journal), 5752
Paul Douglas: Gallant Warrior, G. Calvin Mackenzie, Bowdoin Alumnus (publication), 6737–6739
Question of Ethics, Tom Braden, 8578
Rent-a-Ship Concept, Shipyard Weekly, 17834
Senate Ethics Debate—What Income To Limit, Walter Pincus, Washington Post, 8577
Senate Speechmakers and Coupon-Clippers, New York Times, 8334
Senator Randolph Will Go Again, Wheeling (W. Va.) News-Register, 39423
Senators on the Speaking Circuit, Washington Post, 8335
Spending Review Backed in Senate (sundry), 502–506
Sunset: New Sunlight on Government, Trial magazine, by, 5249
Trade Negotiations on Shoes, William Scanlon, Leather & Shoes, 39340
What Are the Limits of the Law? George J. Mitchell, Jr., Bowdoin Alumnus (publication), 31975
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: exempt certain corporations from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227), 10482
———rural housing loans (see S. 605), 3506
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 30421
Clean Air Act: amend (see S. 251–253), 1155
Committee on Rules and Administration: amend S. Res. 78 authorizing additional expenditures for (see S. Res. 211), 21529
Committee on the Budget: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 159), 12982
"Compendium of Materials on Zero-Based Budgeting in the States": printing as Senate document (see S. Res. 192), 18637
Congressional budget: revising (see S. Con. Res. 43), 26882
———revision for fiscal year 1977 (see S. Con. Res. 10), 4271
Corporations: exemption from accrual method of accounting for certain (see S. 1227), 10482
Customs: reduce paperwork involved in entry process for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 19162
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Federal domestic assistance: efficient and regular distribution of current information (see S. 904), 6316
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see S. 57, 1952), 477, 25397
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 30653
Housing: rural loans (see S. 605), 3506
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 14979
Intergovernmental Anti-Recession Assistance Act of 1977: enact (see S. 531), 2752
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Lobbying activities: public disclosure (see S. 2026), 27456
Maine: land claims for Indian tribes (see S. 842), 5642
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (see S. 885, 886), 6065
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
Passamaquoddy Indian Tribe, Maine: land claims (see S. 842), 5642
Penobscot Indian Tribe, Maine: land claims (see S. 842), 5642
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952, 14979
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: authorizing additional appropriations (see S. 531), 2752
Regional Fishery Management Council: expedite filling of vacancy (see S. 1263), 10613
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Safe Drinking Water Act: requesting the House to return to the Senate the official papers on S. 1528 (see S. Res. 310), 35604
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 14544
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 14979
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———prohibit State and local construction which interferes with sunlight (see S. 985), 7293
State maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to students (see S. 1241), 10482
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
*Brief*
Sunset Act of 1977 (S. 2), 502
*Broadcast*
Congress and the Media, Joseph McCaffrey, Radio WMAL, Washington, D.C., 25853
*Checklist*
Income tax for Older Americans, Special Committee on Aging, 3559
*Colloquies*
Clean Air Act, with Senator Cannon, 18046
Clean Air Act's compliance penalty provision, with Senator Stafford, 26843, 26844
*Court decision*
E. I. Du Pont de Nemours vs. Train (EPA), 8274
*Election to*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4379



Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
*Eulogies*
Lennartson, Nils A., by, 19915
Philip A. Hart (sundry), at Detroit Symphony memorial concert for late Senator, 10153–10155
*Factsheets*
Auto Emission Standards, 16542
Rebuttal to Senator Garn's Statement on Clean Air Act—No Good for Energy, 18165
*Interview*
Dickey-Lincoln School hydroelectric project, with Richard Hill (Maine Public Broadcasting Network), 34637
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Additional Federal district judges for Maine: by, 16092
———Edward T. Guignoux, 16093
Amendments to natural gas deregulation bill, Senator Stevens, 31923
Auto emission standards: President Carter, 18161
———Secretary Adams and Administrators Costle and O'Leary, 18164
———Tomio Kubo for Mitsubishi Motors Corp., 18028
Budget procedure—report to committee (sundry exchanges with Senators Talmadge, Jackson and Robert Byrd), 21268–21271
Budgetary effect of Food and Agriculture Act: CBO Director Rivlin, 16295
———exchange with Senator Talmadge, 16293, 16294
———Secretary Bergland, 16294
Clean Air Act, by, 1192
Clean Air Act nondegradation policy, by, 36253
Clean Water Act enforcement strategy, Environmental Protection Agency, 39190
Clean Water Act Federal projects exemption, Senator Bumpers, 39188
Clean Water Act secondary treatment modification provision, Thomas C. Jorling for Environmental Protection Agency, 39179
Community Services Administration funds (sundry), 10115–10120
Congressional budget for 1978, Senator Long, 14664
Defense spending allocated to manpower costs, Richard J. Wallace, 12208
Election credentials, Maine Governor Longley, 6
Exempt disaster crop payments from payment limitations, by, 34872
Farm income stabilization, Senator Talmadge, 16312
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, exchange with Senator Chafee, 39583
Homestake Mining Co.'s Pitch project: William M. Auberle for State of Colorado, 36257
———Environmental Defense Fund, 36256
HUD's subsidized housing programs—budget process: OMB Director Lance, 17573
———Secretary Harris, 17573
Impoundment of funds, sundry Senators, 7165
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Law of the Sea negotiations (sundry), by, 39186
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Pardon of Vietnam-era draft evaders, Roger C. Corbin, 7384
Printing of "Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States", by, 20814
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
SBA disaster loan program, by, 32320
Significant deterioration of air quality: Secretary Andrus, 18164
———EPA Administraor Costle, 18162
———Roger Strelow for EPA, 18153
Tax credit for college tuition, Secretary Califano, 28466
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Wheat and feed grain loan levels, John C. White for USDA, 20440
*Lists*
Aid to families with dependent childfren (Curtis-Duncan proposal in S. 1719), 28460
Community Services Administration's division of funds among States, 10114, 10115
Issues considered in mark-up of Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26698
J. W. Middendorf, II's certificates of accomplishments, 4492
Legislative proposals affecting congressional budget process, 26709
Mandatory class 1 areas under 1977 Clean Air Act Amendments, 36255
Ocean outfalls to territorial seas (California), 39180
Proposed amendments to the Clean Air Act, 36252
Selected world renowned persons, talent agency brochure, 8163
Staff members who participated in mark-up of Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26700
Water pollution: States which may run out of funds, 595
Water pollution programs offered by Senate in conference on H.R. 11, 12829
Witness on Clear Air Act Amendment hearings, 3547
*Memorandums*
Changes to PSD and Emission Offset Requirements, EPA, 36254
Clean Air Act Amendments Immediate Regulatory Changes, EPA, 36255
Water Pollution Control Act Enforcement, Environmental Protection Agency, 39191
Wheat and Feed Grain Loan Levels, John Giles and Dan Twomey, 20441
*Memorials of legislature*
Maine, 14717
*Motions offered by*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18514
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, reconsider vote, 39219
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), to table Bentsen amendment, 26729
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Obituary*
Robert Hale Dies, Washington Post, 709
*Recommendations*
Privacy Protection Study Commission, 27529–27542
*Remarks by, on*
Agribusiness: accrual method of accounting, 12769–12772
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34870, 34872
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21461
American Motor Corp.: compliance in meeting emission standards, 18126
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10114, 10115, 10123, 10124
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11868
Auto emissions: presale testing proposal, 18502, 18503
Auto industry: emission standards, 16541, 18026–18028, 18126, 18185
———refutal of Griffin/Riegle amendments on emission standards, 18029–18032
Bath Iron Works: tribute, 3715
Bayh, Senator: tribute, 27529
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24264
Budget: administration's hope for a balanced, 13479
Budget authority: rescission of certain, recommended by the President (H.R. 3839), 7582
Budget deficit: fiscal year 1978, 18011
Civil Rights Commission: resolution (S. Res. 178) for consideration of S. 1231, raise limitation on appropriations, 18741, 18742
Clark, Tom C.: eulogy, 19573
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26824, 26841–26854, 26856
———amend (H.R. 6161), correction in enrollment, 26856
———amend (S. 251–253), 1192
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18014–18039, 18043, 18047, 18053–18056, 18059, 18061–18064, 18068, 18070, 18076, 18077, 18125–18134, 18146, 18146–18150, 18152–18154, 18157, 18159–18161, 18165, 18168, 18182, 18185, 18460–18465, 18468, 18472–18475, 18476–18480, 18495, 18496, 18498–18500, 18502, 18503, 18506–18509, 18513, 18514
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18465
———nondegradation provision (allegations and facts), 17590–17594
Clean Water Act: dredge and fill permit program, 26697
———enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39170–39172, 39174–39191, 39195
———(H. Con. Res. 444) correct enrollment of H.R. 3199, 39221, 39222
———industrial program, 26694
———municipal program, 26690
College tuition: effect of tax credit, 28466
Committee on the Budget: notice of hearings, 48, 2791, 22346
———reassessment of status of third budget resolution, 11936
———report on proposed resolutions, 21267, 21269–21271
Committee on Government Operations: notice of hearings, 696, 2791
Committee on Governmental Affairs: hearings on preparedness for the upcoming winter, 32957
———notice of hearings, 5708
Committee on Mental Health and Illness of the Elderly: extension, 13539
Committee on Public Works: notice of hearings, 3547
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16553
Congressional budget: provisions of S. Con. Res. 10, revising, conference report, 6053–6055, 6059, 6062, 6063
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4757–4767, 4887, 4889–4891, 4893, 4894
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13310–13315, 13319-13321, 13328, 13549, 13550, 13553, 13555–13559, 13561, 13565, 13568, 13571, 13573, 13574, 13576, 13578, 13579, 13581, 13586, 13589–13591, 13600
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14654, 14673
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), debate procedure, 13549
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) revising, conference requested, 28480
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 27989–27994, 28178, 28180–28186, 28188, 28191, 28192, 28446, 28451–28456, 28458–28463, 28466, 28469–28471, 28473–28479
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, passed instead, 28478
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, unanimous-consent agreement, 27986
Defense manpower: pay and compensation, 12207
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23512, 23513
———Navy build and charter program, 24023
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15313, 15314
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20826
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19672, 19673
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20560
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19923

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21205, 21522
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20840, 20842, 20862
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: EPA's Kennebec River pumped storage alternative, 39314
———public comment phase of review, 34636
Disaster relief: emergency supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 269), 7336
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34870, 34872
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32318–32321, 32323, 32324
Drought: resolution (S. Res. 111) for consideration of S. 925, temporary authority to facilitate emergency actions, 7584
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13092
Education: financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (S. 701), 23999
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28244, 28254
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9673, 9675
Employment: provisions of S. 427, additional appropriations for youth programs, 6917–6921
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32684–32686
Energy emergencies: preparation for this winter, 32957
Energy funding (function 300): ceiling, 28254
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18731
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16075, 16289, 16290, 16293, 16295, 16296, 16298–16300, 16307–16313
———provide price and income protection (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 25111
Federal agencies: transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6151
Federal domestic programs: efficient and regular distribution of current information (S. 904), 14943
Federal Energy Administration: winter energy emergency plan, 32957
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16092, 16094
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904), 39157
Federal programs: disclosure of information to assist recipients (S. 904), 39157
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S. 1070), 10178
Federal Water Pollution Control: construction grant funds (S. 57), 594
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26690–26698, 26701, 26711, 26712, 26720, 26721, 26728, 26756, 26763, 26765–26768, 26770–26772, 26785
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), debate procedure, 26729
First concurrent budget resolution: conferees reach agreement, 14321
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): increase of agriculture function 350 level, 28178–28186, 28188, 28192
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19483
Goldwater, Senator: tribute, 27529
Government programs: new budget authority every 5 years (S. 2), re-referral to Committee on Rules and Administration, 23995
———review every 5 years (S. 2), 496
Hale, Robert: eulogy, 709
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 4485
———memorial concert, 10153
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13539
Housing: supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10178
Housing and community development: funding, 13558
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17833–17837, 17839–17843
———true budget impact of long-term Federal obligations, 17572
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 26075
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16836–16841
Income tax: rebate proposal, 10882
Insulation: tax credit for expenses related to residential, 12775
Intergovernmental Anti-Recession Assistance Act of 1977: proposed, 2774
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18941, 18997
Japan: development of auto emission standards, 18028
Jews: presentation of Polish religious books to Philadelphia's Hasidic group, 39338
Kennebec River, Maine: EPA's Caratunk pumped storage alternative, 39314
Legislation affecting congressional budget process: joint referral, 26709, 26710
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23528
Lennartson, Nils A.: eulogy, 19914
Lisagor, Peter: eulogy, 719
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12828
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 7582
Long-term energy policy: development, 32957
Maine: architectural heritage, 722
———Dickey-Lincoln School hydroelectric project, 34636
Maine's Indian tribes: land claims (S. 842), 5698
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (S. 885, 886), 6077
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34585
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16384
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39331
Members of Congress: pay adjustment process, 4327
Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (MMT): controversial use with gasoline, 18035
Mexican Deputies: visit to Senate Chamber, 6679
Middendorf, J. W., II: tribute, 4492
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21464
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14687
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14858, 14859, 15058
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23052
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32700, 32855, 32856
NASA: 1978 appropriations for research and development (H.R. 4088), 14677
Nashville, Tenn.: hearing on status of Federal and State preparedness for winter 1977–78, 33379
National Commission on Water Quality: study, 5751
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20549
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21797, 21798
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13805
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31591, 31592, 31859, 31862, 31867–31869, 31916, 32301, 32302
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31923, 31929
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), dilatory amendments, 31859
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), keyed amendment inquiry, 31591
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31916, 31917, 31923
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31591, 31592, 31859, 31862, 31867–31869, 31916, 32301, 32302
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28244, 28254
Navy: controversial build and charter program, 24023
———Presidential recommendation over shipbuilding program, 7582
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (S. Res. 124), 8965
Older Americans: income tax checklist, 3558
Older persons: lower utility rates, 32683
Passamaquoddy-Penobscot Indian Tribes, Maine: land claims (S. 842), 5698
Percy, Senator: cooperation in developing privacy legislation, 27529
Philadelphia, Pa.: transfer of religous books to Hasidic Jews, 39338
Piszek, Edward: tribute, 39338
Poland: historic transfer of Jewish religious books, 39338
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16836–16841
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending, 27528
———submission of report, 27528
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13539
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32684–32686
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7121, 7122, 7130, 7164, 7169
———resolution (S. Res. 106) for consideration of S. 427, additional appropriations, 6917, 6918, 6921
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: authorizing additional appropriations, 2774
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21856
Randolph, Senator: tribute, 39423
Ribicoff, Senator: tribute for contribution to privacy legislation, 27529
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32318–32321, 32323, 32324
Senate: Chair ruling that appeal from the decision of the Chair is dilatory, 31862, 31868–31869
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8046, 8157, 8158, 8160–8166, 8333–8336, 8339–8343, 8346–8349, 8355, 8356, 8576–8583, 8590, 8592–8595, 8598, 8599, 8836, 8837, 8844, 8977, 8978, 8991, 8992, 9787–9789
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8158–8160, 8356, 9771
———legislative program, 8357
———privilege of the floor, 4757, 6053, 7127, 8046, 8333, 12796, 13310, 14654, 17829, 18014, 19248, 22227, 26293, 26420, 26841, 27990, 28456, 30400, 39165
Senate budget scorekeeping reports for fiscal year 1978, 18442
Senate Chamber: visit by Members of Chamber of Deputies of Mexico, 6679
Senate elections: budget waiver resolution (S. Res. 206) for consideration of S. 926, public financing of, 24646, 24647
Sewage treatment: construction grants, 10123
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15558
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39146
State maritime academies: increase student cadet subsidy, 16384
State maritime schools: increase cadet allowance, 20840
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations: notice of hearing, 18434, 33379
———notice of hearings, 9222, 14707,
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15702
Tax cut: increase of deficit, 28451–28455, 28459–28462
Tax rebate: withdrawal of Presidential support, 11063–11066



Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: consideration of administration-amended legislation (H.R. 3477), 1106–11066
———enact (H.R. 3477), 11729-11732, 11737-11740, 12424–12427, 12769–12772, 12775, 12781, 12808, 12939–12944
———enact (H.R. 3477), conference report, 14867, 14870–14872
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12823
———resolution (S. Res. 126) for consideration of H.R. 3477, 11253, 11254, 11256
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12781
Urbanski, Edmund: tribute, 4323
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34397
Waldoboro, Maine: tribute to Medomak Valley students, 4333
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6677, 6679, 6682–6683
Water pollution: reduction of EPA construction grants, 11868
Water pollution control: Supreme Court decision in Du Pont de Nemours vs. Train, 8274
Water projects: President's impoundment of funds, 7121, 7130
Wheat and feed grains: increase loan levels for 1977 crops (S. Res. 193), 20440
Williamson, Robert B.: eulogy, 3046
Winter preparedness: Nashville hearing on Federal and State status, 33379
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 39327
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7121, 7122, 7130, 7164, 7169
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16816
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tax rate reduction: feedback effects of the increased incentives on the tax base, 30684, 30685
Tribute, 6063
*Reports*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14149, 25397
Committee on the Budget, 4169, 6923, 7292, 7538, 8763, 10144, 11048, 12964, 13059, 14263, 15207, 18425, 21187, 21529, 21759, 22188, 22747, 23065, 24506, 26351, 26857, 28544, 30202, 31944, 33070, 33242, 33550
Congressional Budget Resolution (S. Con. Res. 10), Committee of Conference, 6056–6059
Construction Grant Funds Reallotment (excerpt), Committee on Environment and Public Works, 7165
Senate Code of Ethics (summary), Committee on Official Conduct (Special), 8598
Temporary Authority To Facilitate Emergency Actions for Drought (S. 925), Committee on the Budget, 7584
*Resolutions by organizations*
Allotment of funds for FmHA program, Maine Legislature, 14717
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric power project, Maine AFL-CIO, 35594
*Results*
Outside income for Senators, Harris poll, 8578, 8579
*Statements*
Air quality nondegradation provision, by, 18155
Budget Reorganization Problems and Benefits, 2656
Clean Air Act, Carl Bagge for National Coal Association (excerpt), 18020
Clean Air Act Amendments, by, 36252
Clean Water Act Conference Report: Senator Anderson, 39213
———Senator Gravel, 39212
Clean Water Act (sundry excerpts), 26691, 26696
Congressional Budget for Fiscal Year 1977, Senator Bellmon, 4761
———Senator Magnuson, 4762
Congressional Budget for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), committee of conference (joint), 14654
Current Assessment of U.S.-Soviet Relations, George F. Kennan, 39323
Dickey-Lincoln School Hydroelectric Project: by, 34642
———Senator Hathaway, 35597
Energy Production and Conservation Act, by, 36085
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act, by, 34899
Nomination of Tyrone Brown, by, 37212
Oil Tanker Incidents, by, 1284
Recent Economic News, CBO Director Rivlin, 12425
Social Security Financing, by, 37197
Special Crisis Intervention Program, by, 36191
Sunset Reform, Senator Roth, 506
Supplemental Appropriations, by, 36189
Tax Rebate, by (sundry), 11063, 11254, 11255
*Study*
Clean Air Act—Implication of 18-Day (5%) PSD Variance Provision, EPA, 18162
*Survey*
Fuel Bills and Fuel Cut-Offs of Winter, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, 10119
*Tables*
Agriculture and related agencies appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21462
Auto emission standards, from conference on Clean Air Act (H.R. 6161), 26847
Auto emission standards (selected data), 18035–18038
Automobile fuel consumption (selected data), 18030
Average annual employment growth, by States, 11731, 11732
Budget assumptions regarding social security and welfare programs, 28479
Budget summary for fiscal year 1978, 28180
Carter budget compared to conference agreement on S. Con. Res. 19, 14667
Congressional budget—fiscal year 1977—summary (sundry), 4758, 4759
Congressional budget aggregates and functional categories, 1978, 14661
Congressional budget authority and outlays for 1977, 10124
Congressional budget for 1978 (summary), 27991
Congressional budget resolution (selected data), 6056
Department of Housing and Urban Development appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20827
Department of the Interior appropriations (selected data on H.R. 7636), 19672
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19923
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21205
Economic assumptions (1977–78), 13313
Emission standards impact on price of automobiles, 18031
Entitlements requiring appropriations action, 21522, 21523
Expected requests for additional budget authority in function 300 (energy funding), 28255
Explanation of $50 billion increase in outlays between 1977 and 1978, 13549
Federal assistance for utility costs, by regions and States, 32684, 32685
Federal programs—schedule of accounts that appear to record full extend of commitment, GAO, 17839, 17840
First concurrent resolution on the budget as passed by Senate (fiscal year 1978), 13590
Fiscal year 1978 budget, 18011
Fuel bills and cut-offs of winter according to States, Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations, 10120–10122
International organizations—budget authority of H.R. 5262, 18997
National defense appropriations (selected data), 23513
National Science Foundation—1978 budget request and committee recommendations, 13805
Navy shipbuilding budget options, 14859
Public works projects allocation, by States, 7166
Relationship of military procurement authorizations (H.R. 5970) to national defense targets in first budget resolution, fiscal year 1978, 14858
Revenue effects of 1975–76 tax reductions, 4890
Significant air quality deterioration (selected data), 18154
Tax rebate and simplification—budget situation, 11729
Unified budget receipts—outlays and surplus or deficits, 1958–78, 10884
Water treatment facilities in operation (selected data), 26694
Youth employment programs (selected data), 6919, 6920
*Telegram*
Community Services Administration funds (sundry), 10115
*Testimony*
Third Budget Resolution—Reassessment of Economic Situation with Messrs. Ooms and Haggart, 11936–11938
*Texts of*
Panama Canal treaties, 28306–28313
S. 2, Sunset Act of 1977, 497
S. 57, Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 594
S. 531, Intergovernmental Anti-Recession Assistance Act of 1977, 2775
*Tribute*
To Edmund Urbanski, J. David Suarez-Torres, 4323
MUSSER, MARC J.
*Articles and editorials*
Former VA Chief of Medicine Dies, 9658
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 10259, 10579
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 9658
MUSTERT, FRANS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2262)
MUTHIG, JOHN T.
*Articles and editorials*
John Neumann Canonized in Solemn Vatican Rites, 21340
MUTUAL ASSISTANCE CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
MAC Speedily Sells Bonds at Low Interest, 18902
MUTUAL BROADCASTING SYSTEM
*Transcript*
Reporters Roundup, Legal Services Corporation, 18679
MUTUAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal employees: prohibit participation in program by (see H.R. 6963, 7327, 8105)
MUTUAL SECURITY ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Members of Congress and staff: overseas travel expenses (S. 622), 3660
MUZZEY, LOUISE G.
*Letter*
Time and money to throw away, 17039
MWINE, PATIENCE S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1226)
MY BROTHERS AND SISTERS SPECIAL DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 241)
MYERHALTZ, EARL F.
*Articles and editorials*
Views on International Trade, 33502
MYERS, CLAY
*Letter*
National Archives' exhibition loan to Oregon, 3301
MYERS, CURTIS
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
MYERS, DALE D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 34600

*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34465
MYERS, GARY A. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13982
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11487, 12072
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30027, 30088
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage rate under, 25314
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32495, 32496
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 4976, 5317, 5319, 5341
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088), authorize appropriations for, 7808, 7880
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32072
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991), authorize appropriations for activities, 8744, 8927
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9363
*Appointment*
Conferee, 30524, 33772
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 5139), 7807
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
———expand special (see H.R. 6788, 8205), 12902, 22183
Collective bargaining: include bargaining with respect to retirement benefits (see H.R. 9625), 34125
Committee on Intelligence Operations (Joint): create (see H.R. 1099), 370
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
EPA: computation of automobile fuel consumption rate statistics (see H.R. 5259), 8240
ERDA: construct and operate National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility (see H.R. 4750), 6858
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1097), 370
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Fire departments: relative to transmission of nonemergency communications (see H.R. 1095), 370
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766), 3171
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House rules: amend relative to copies of bills available before consideration (see H. Res. 50), 382
Human fetuses: make a Federal crime to carry out nontherapeutic research on (see H.R. 7741), 18620
———prohibit use of appropriated funds to carry out research on (see H.R. 7740), 18620
Import relief: do not terminate if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9626), 34125
———prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———deduction for retirement savings of certain married individuals (see H.R. 7188), 14649
———tax credit for handicapped persons (see H.R. 1100, 1101), 370
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: increase authorization (see H.R. 2108), 1785
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: amend to increase authorization (see H.R. 3009), 3429
———increase authorization (see H.R. 3353), 4057
Members of Congress: relative to franked mail (see H.R. 1098), 370
———strengthen Federal nepotism laws as they pertain to (see H.R. 1104), 370
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construct and operate (see H.R. 4750), 6858
———provide for construction and operation (see H.R. 3188), 3842
Natural gas: unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Nuclear materials: provide criminal penalties for conversion of (see H.R. 1096), 370
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 7004), 13980
Retirement savings: tax deduction for certain married individuals (see H.R. 7188), 14649
Trade Act of 1974: provide for congressional approval of any reduction in import relief (see H.R. 9022), 28416
Trade Reform Act of 1974: include certain workers under adjustment assistance program (see H.R. 2484), 2391
Unborn individuals: relative to rights (see H.J. Res. 88), 379
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———provide compensation to those suffering from due to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 1103), 370
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow $1 contribution to along with income tax (see H.R. 1102), 370
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7498), 17201
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Congratulating Gerald Ford, by, 3140
Senior citizen intern program group, 22699
Utilities and Clinch River project, W. B. Behnke, 20680
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38394
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25254
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19828, 19829
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34255
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38394
Automobiles: emission control, 16680, 16681
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28130
Barnwell (S.C.) Nuclear Fuels Plant: appropriations for research projects, 30088
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12262
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34268
Carter, President: curbing power relative to import relief, 31121
———pardon of draft evaders, 7884
Cigarette smoking: dangers, 16977
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16663, 16680, 16681, 16977, 16978
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 28986, 29982, 29984, 29987, 29990, 30080, 30082
———proposed, 38773
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12262
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22699
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26504, 26506
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12065, 12072
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21673, 28130
———financial disclosures of civilian employees, 12072
Draft evaders: President Carter's pardon, 7884
Economic conditions: financial conflict of interest concerning NSF projects, 8927
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5318
Education: academic conflict of interest concerning NSF projects, 8927
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26504, 26506
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3072
Employers: exempt from paying wages of employees during labor organization meetings, 32496
Employment: changing labor force trends, 5795
———jobs tax credit, 6601
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26504, 26506, 27006, 27010, 27021, 27052, 27053
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28971
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28986, 28990, 29982, 29984, 29987, 29990, 30080–30082, 30088, 30098
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38773
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13150
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34686, 34688
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34268
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14089
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15414
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10430, 10432
Food stamp program, 25254
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3140
Foreign products: boycott, 5323
Foreign trade: reduction or termination of import relief, 31121
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27006, 27010, 27021, 27052, 27053
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9859
House Members: office expense allowance, 5938
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5920, 5938
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 67
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38024
Kelly, Mr. and Mrs. Donald: senior citizen interns, 22699



Korea: information services programs, 38024
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32486–32489, 32495–32498
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20916
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21387
Local governments: role in public works program, 5320, 5321
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5318, 5320, 5321, 5323, 5337, 5341, 5345, 5346, 5347, 5348, 5349
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13249
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21673
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12870
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7880, 7884
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8927
———bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27083
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26504, 26506
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32598
Oil: Federal tax, 27052, 27053
———prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14089
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36650, 36908
Parliamentary inquiry, 27021
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9352, 9362, 9363
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38023, 38024
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33952
Schroeder, Representative: former member of National Labor Relations Board, 32488
Senior citizen intern program, 22699
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36908
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33952
States: appropriations of local public works program, 5320
———distribution of public works projects, 5346, 5347
Steel industry: import relief for specialty, 31121
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6600, 6601
Tobacco subsidies, 19828, 19829
Unemployment: percentage relative to public works projects, 5341
Union representation: organizing efforts, 32486
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26504, 26506
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12065
*Remarks in House relative to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, proposed amendment, 14381
*Reports*
Demographic Trends and Full Employment, National Commission for Manpower Policy (excerpt), 5795
Office Account, 20613
*Statements*
Cigarette Smoking Dangers (sundry), 16977
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Construction, Wallace B. Behnke, 30082
Financial, 20613
*Summary*
Government Regulations Affecting Steel Industry, Council on Wage and Price Stability, 9963
*Testimony*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, Committee on Education and Labor, 24995
*Text of*
Amendment to H.R. 4088 (NASA authorization) relative to pardon of draft evaders, 7884
MYERS, GERALD F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6254)
MYERS, JOHN T. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7748
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34256
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18575
*Appointment*
Conferee, 22644, 23406
*Articles and editorials*
Rosedale Blue Predicts Winter Will Continue, Ben Cole, Indianapolis Star, 3455
Salute to WILO Radio, Radioactive (publication), 19611
State Department Worker's Group Hits Carter Staffer's Appointment, Vernon A. Guidry, Jr., Washington Star, 39679
Winter of 1977, Radioactive, National Association of Broadcasters publication, 17685
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334, 2335), 1923
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission To Study Revision of Federal Tax Laws: establish (see H.R. 6155), 10834
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6332), 11146
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 308), 4975
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32537
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339, 4364, 5964), 1924, 5981, 10308
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Family Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 296), 5982
———designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 499–502), 17360
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Naval Ordnance Systems Command: relief of certain employees (see H.R. 1612), 446
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Postmasters: relief (see H.R. 1613), 446
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Social security: outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Telecommunications policy: expedite resolution of pending issues (see H. Res. 422), 8241
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529

United States Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6154), 10834
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Explanation*
Goals of FHA, Cheryl Grubbs, 3849
*Letters*
Department of Energy facilities, Forrestal Building employees, to President Carter (sundry), 34257
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Memorandum*
National Energy Act: Rebuttal to Representative Dingell, National Association of Electric Companies, 37359-37360
*Paper*
Benefits of Free Market, Samuel F. Hulbert, 31279
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33976, 33977
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20154, 20155
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7748, 7749
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34237, 34249, 34253, 34255-34260
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38420
Bevill, Representative: tribute, 18586
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6176
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6165, 6166
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36627
Carter, President: pardon of draft evaders, 916, 922, 7748, 7749
———partisan appointments in State positions concerning agriculture, 8092
———State Department politicized, 20891
———water resource projects, 24750, 24751
Civil service: reclassification of certain appointed positions, 8092
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16195, 16952
Clinch River breeder project, 18608, 24750-24752
Department of Agriculture: partisan appointments in State positions, 8092
Department of Defense: reserve all points of order on appropriation bill, 20140
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations for facilities, 34237, 34257, 34258
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19083, 19086
———conference report, 23674, 23683
Department of State: politicized by Carter administration, 20891, 39679
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18275
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18575
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33976, 33977
Draft evaders and deserters: funds relative to pardons, 7748, 7749, 18575
———Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 916, 922, 7748, 7749
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3348
Energy Research and Development Administration: resolution (H. Res. 305, 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 6165, 6166, 36627
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20242, 20257, 20263, 20264, 20288
Foreign water projects, 20242
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38387
House employees: resolution (H. Res. 12) permit contributions to charitable organizations through payroll withholdings, 27184
Hulman, Anton, Jr. eulogy, 36139
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21387
———reserve all points of order on appropriation bill, 20140
Legislative program, 34116
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21387
Minimum wage: increase barely offsets social security tax, 36667
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23674
National Family Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 372) designate, 23412
National FHA-HERO Week: observe, 3849
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32595
Parliamentary inquiry, 18833
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18586-18589, 18607, 18608, 18833, 18838
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24750-24752
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38387
Saccharin: FDA ban, 20154, 20155
Social security: minimum wage increase barely offsets tax, 36667
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3800
Subcommittee on Public Works Appropriations: tribute, 18586
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2639
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20263, 20264
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19083
Washington Star: article on State Department politicized by Carter administration, 20891
MYERS, MICHAEL O. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Patriotism, Representative Lederer, 39616
Preserve Peace, Representative Eilberg, 17385
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22581, 23185
*Appointment*
Conferee, 18565, 23193, 31032, 34987
*Articles and editorials*
Labor Agency Proposes To Give Guidance on OSHA Rules to More Small Concerns, Wall Street Journal, 19041
Quorumitis Cured, Federal Times (publication), 38477
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
Common carrier telecommunications industry: congressional intent (see H.R. 5472), 8741
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Courts: reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Federal employees: increase maximum uniform allowance for (see H.R. 9240), 30146
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5521), 8743
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Health security: create national system (see H.R. 7937), 20319
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 9552), 33716
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
King, Martin L. Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 9241), 30146
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982



National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548), 18620, 23222
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 409), 12102
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see H.R. 9540), 33493
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845, 7206, 7564), 13300, 14824, 17359
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 583), 27285
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36038
———extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
South Philadelphia, Pa., Programs for Exceptional People (PEP), Viki S. Annand, 29305
*Remarks by, on*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: activities, 38477
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8674
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8207
Ex-Cell-O Corp.: NLRB case, 27264
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29180
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23185
Labor: need for law reform, 27264
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32128
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8674
Legislative program, 2639
National Labor Relations Act: proposed reform, 27264
Philadelphia, Pa.: Programs for Exceptional People (PEP), 29305
Programs for Exceptional People (PEP), Philadelphia, Pa., 29305
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8207
Urban neighborhoods: preservation, 33530
MYERS, ROBERT J.
*Memorandum*
Social Security Financing, 36762
MYERSON, BESS
*Remarks in House*
"A Woman Is": tribute, 13883
MYRTLE BEACH, S.C.
*Letter*
Military unionization, Chamber of Commerce, 20518
NAACP *see* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE.
NADAO, HIROKICHI
*Letter*
U.S.-China relations, 24618
NADEL, LAURIE
*Articles and editorials*
Would You Sell a Computer to Hitler?, 4345
NADEN, KENNETH D.
*Letter*
Interagency study of cooperatives, by, 22542
NADER, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Head-On Collision—Nader Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, 38313
Justices Slam the Door, 39349
Nader's FANS Plan Is Just Plain N.U.T.S., 38207
Reply to Jaworski on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984
Reply to Jaworski on Consumer Protection, 19566
Sparkman Only Inch Ahead of Allen in Consumer Book, 39397
*Letter*
Natural gas shortage, 5148
*Remarks in House*
Consumer Protection Agency: establishment, 37354
Dixon, Paul R.: derogatory remarks, 3444, 3458, 3935
———impeachment for insulting remarks relative to, 3052, 4013
———public apology owed for remarks relative to, 3100
*Remarks in Senate*
Dixon, Paul R.: ethnic slur, 3026, 3044, 3570
*Statements*
Alliance To Save Energy, 4156
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22176
NAFTALIS, GARY P.
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Jury Under Examinations—It Has Fallen on Hard Times, 21637
*Book*
Grand Jury—An Institution on Trial, 37382
NAGAMINE, STEVEN
*Articles and editorials*
Flamingo in Flight, 9472
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 9472
NAGURSKI, BRONKO
*Articles and editorials*
Honored as Outstanding Minnesotan, 31850
*Remarks in House*
Outstanding Minnesotan: award recipient, 31850
NAHM, ANDREW C.
*Letter*
Withdrawal of U.S. ground troops from South Korea, 21035
NAITOVE, CONNIE
*Statement*
Use of the Arts for Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, 37963
NAJJAR, TOM
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17349
NAKAO, EIICHI
*Address*
Troop Withdrawal From Korea, Japan-Korea Parliamentarians Association, 8625
NALVEN, MAURICE
*Articles and editorials*
Queensboro, N.Y. Children's Shelter Honoree, 38813
NAMIBIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Free elections: support (see H. Con. Res. 356)
South Africa: end illegal administration by (see H. Con. Res. 357)
United Nations: take actions to protect (see H. Con. Res. 94, 176)
NANDINI, SAVITA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2315)
NANNETTE MANUFACTURING CO.
*Remarks in House*
Sears Symbol of Excellence Award: recipient, 28609
NANOUK, ROGER
*Letter*
Head Start Follow Through program participation, 24690
NANSEVYCH, MYKOLA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment, 27263
NANTUCKET, MASS.
*Articles and editorials*
Troubled By Oiled Waters, 842
NANTUCKET SOUND ISLANDS TRUST
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 183; H.R. 49)
NAPARSTEK, ARTHUR J.
*Paper*
Policy Options for Neighborhood Empowerment, 1047, 1969
NAPERVILLE (ILL.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Minimum Wage, 3437
NAPIER, JEFF W.
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpts), 25570
NAQVI, SYED M. A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4490)
NARCOTIC DRUGS
*Address*
Time Honored Concern for Drug Abuse, Reginald Curry, 17972
*Analysis*
Narcotics Sentencing and Seizure Act, 2364
*Articles and editorials*
Antinarcotics Efforts—Tons of Drugs Burned, 30249
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, 10040
Bronx Drug Program Under Investigation, 9390
Carter Urged To Decriminalize Heroin, 19027
Conspiracy of Silence—Marijuana, 963
Cry From Heart—Marihuana Legislation, 17783
Drug Abuse in Europe, 35118
Drug Addiction Climbs, 16487
Drug Problem Rising in Europe, 30248, 35370
Feds May Corner World's Opium Markets, 5468
Goldin Cites Fund Abuse—Halts Aid to Drug Clinic, 4788
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
In Latin American Prisons: But Some Still Languish, 893
Is Marihuana Really Harmless?, 22864, 24210
Lag in Marketing Epileptic Drug, 15471

Marijuana Smoking Hazards (series), 38651, 38828
Methadone and Motherhood, 8380
Mexicans Dropping Drug Cases Against Small-Use Tourists, 19854
Mexico Losing War to Halt Heroin Flow (sundry), 7271, 7272
Mister Untouchable-Nicky Barnes, 38798
Narcotics Smuggling Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government (sundry), 33598
New Kings of Heroin, 12146
New Untouchables Offer Help to Youthful Addicts, 32544
One American in Four Tries Marihuana, 17784
Out of Danger, But Never Out of Touch, 32545
PCP Use Up—Urge Drug Education, Representative Morgan Murphy, 24819
Reforming the Drug Agency, 39751
Six-Year-Olds Run Drugs, 12320
Swamp That Breeds Heroin Addiction, 6248
Thai Coffee May Crowd Out Opium, 33739
Tough N.Y. Program Fails (sundry), 6975
Women and Chemical Dependency, 36707
Young Americans in Mexican Jails, 21588
*Bills and resolutions*
Coast Guard: facilitate enforcement of laws by (see H.R. 10371)
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend (see H.R. 638)
———extend appropriation authorization under (see S. 1232*)
Contraband: destruction of certain (see H.R. 3970)
Controlled Substances Act: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 5742*)
Controlled Substances Administration: establish (see H.R. 2906)
Drug abuse therapy programs: provide in schools (see H.R. 3883)
Drug abusers: penalties for (see H.R. 2905)
Drug abuses: penalties for (see H.R. 638, 4271, 6482–6484, 6941, 9995)
Drug programs: administration of certain (see H.R. 2906)
Foreign aid: terminate, to countries failing to control illegal trade (see H.R. 5135, 6694, 8577, 9979)
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265)
Heroin: increase penalties for distribution (see H.R. 2907)
Heroin distributors: pretrial detention of (see H.R. 2907)
Illegal manufacturing or distribution: mandatory prison sentences for (see H.R. 2583, 2584)
Marihuana: amend laws relative to (see S. 601; H.R. 432, 2997, 4736, 4737, 10055)
———prohibit denial of admission or deportation of aliens due to offenses related to (see H.R. 7667)
Opium: international control of production and traffic in (see H.R. 3595)
Pharmacies: penalties for theft of drugs from (see S. 509)
———provide penalties for theft of drugs from (see H.R. 3898, 4041, 4044, 4084, 4085)
———provide penalty for theft of drugs from (see H.R. 1578, 2782, 6416, 6676)
Poppy straw: suspend duty on concentrate of (see H.R. 3790*)
Psychotropic substances: regulatory controls on manufacture and distribution of (see H.R. 9796)
Special Drug Forces: establish, to aid States and local governments in emergency situations (see H.R. 9537)
———establish to aid States and local governments in emergency situations (see H.R. 4321, 5827, 5828)
Traffickers: protect public from (see S. 850, 1722; H.R. 2462, 3299, 7178)
Trafficking: international cooperation to eradicate (see H. Con. Res. 265)
———procedures to reach money used for (see H.R. 2905)
Turkey: eliminate illegal drug traffic from (see H. Con. Res. 75)
Turkish opium ban: negotiations (see H. Con. Res. 13)
*Booklet*
Death Peddlers—Communist China's Opium War on West, Patricia Young, 24332
*Broadcast*
Crowder-Reese Sentences Too Lenient, WPLG-TV, Miami, Fla., 29758
Open peddling on city streets, WINS (New York City), 4553
*Declarations*
Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level (Hermosillo Conference), 21087
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs at International Level, 17730, 17731
*Letters*
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act extension, Attorney General Bell, 10495
Decriminalization of possession and use of small amounts of marihuana, to President Carter, Senators Javits and Cranston and Representative Koch, 26348
Decriminalize marihuana, Senators Javits and Cranston and Representative Koch, 3481
Funding of Hispanic Association for a Drug Free Society (SERA) (sundry), 4785–4787
Hard view of marijuana, Chuck Lane, 17466
International narcotics abuse control, J. G. de Beus, 15163
Marihuana damage, Nicholas A. Pace, 16154
Marihuana decriminalization, to President Carter, Messrs, Javits, Cranston, and Koch, 3515
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Peter B. Bensinger, Drug Enforcement Administration to Representative Gilman, 17730
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, Senator Percy to President Carter, 7236
Office of Drug Abuse Policy disposition, OMB, 34444
Office of Drug Abuse Policy proposed abolishment: Representatives Gilman and Rangel, 27818
———sundry Members of Congress, 27819
Panama Canal Government trafficking investigation, Senator Helms, 33900
Reconsider decision to terminate Office of Drug Abuse Policy (ODAP), Representative Gilman to President Carter, 24630
Release of certain Mexican-convicted offenders, Senator Dole, 39484
Response to article on Drug Enforcement Administration (sundry), 39752
*List*
Committee on the Judiciary (Senate) publications, 10489
*Memorandum*
Office of Drug Abuse Policy Activation, President Carter, 9509, 10487
*Press release*
Heroin availability in the U.S., Drug Enforcement Administration, 30248
*Questions and answers*
Marihuana policy, Senator Bayh and Peter B. Bensinger, 10488
President's reorganization project (Office of Drug Abuse Policy), 28162–28164
*Remarks in House*
Abuse: President Carter's high priority on curtailing, 4512
Aliens: admission of certain, convicted of marihuana offenses (H.R. 7667), 17969
Barnes, Leroy (Nicky): case against, 38798
Chicago Police Department: tribute, 36142
Chinese Triad Societies, 15147
Coast Guard: facilitate enforcement of laws relating to importation of certain (H.R. 10371), 39074
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish, 2068
———establish (H. Res. 77), 892
———provide funds, 894
Convictions: require minimum sentences, 36993
Crowder, Randy: cocaine sale involvement, 29758
Drug addicts: inclusion as handicapped under Rehabilitation Act section 504, 22711
Drug Enforcement Administration: extend authorization (H.R. 5742), 32102
———opposition to proposal to abolish, 39751
Drug Pusher Elimination Act: enact, 8940
Europe: spread of drug abuse, 35118, 35370
Foreign countries: terminate assistance to those dealing in illegal (H.R. 5135), 8066, 12571
Golden Triangle: Burma, Thailand and Laos, 15146
Gonzales, Octavio: eulogy, 1345
Guam: drug smuggling, 20227
Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at International Level: endorse (H. Con. Res. 265), 35983
Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level: endorse (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 265), 21087
Heroin: addiction growth, 12146
———world problem, 30248
Hispanic Association for a Drug Free Society (SERA): funding, 4784
Marihuana: decriminalize personal use (H.R. 432), 3480
———decriminalize use (H.R. 2997), 3397, 13214
———legalization, 38651, 38828
———New York decriminalization, 21602
———President's position on decriminalization, 26271
Mexico: Hermosillo Declaration on narcotics trafficking, 17727, 17731
Narcotics Sentencing and Seizure Act: enact, 2364
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: continue, 26559, 26560, 33703
———President's decision to abolish, 28160, 28164
———President's intention to abolish, 26559, 26560
Panamanian Government: traffic allegations, 33826
Pharmacies: penalties for robbery, 5393
———penalties for theft of drugs from (H.R. 6676), 12590
Phencyclidine (PCP): increased use, 24819
Psychotropic substances: regulate (H.R. 9796), 35625
Reese, Don: cocaine sale involvement, 29758
Special drug forces: provide temporary assistance to localities (H.R. 4321), 6419
Teen Challenge Center, California: drug rehabilitation program, 31482
Thailand: efforts to control international drug traffic, 15146
———source of heroin shipments, 15146
Traffickers: mandatory sentences for (H.R. 2583), 2503
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control: expansion, 15163
———U.S. contribution, 38123
United States-Mexico treaty on execution of penal sentences, 19852
*Remarks in Senate*
Alcohol and drug abuse programs: notice of hearings, 6967
China, People's Republic of: major source, 24332
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: extend appropriations authorizations (S. 1232), 10487, 17561
Controlled Substances Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 5742), 31656
———decriminalize possession and use of marihuana (S. 601), 3514, 17783
Drug law enforcement: reorganization, 7234
Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 1722), 19887
Marihuana: decriminalization, 12715
———decriminalize possession and use of small amounts, 26348
Narcotic Sentencing and Seizure Act: introduction (S. 850), 5840
———provisions (S. 850), 5841–5846
New York (State): impact of laws controlling, 6975
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: continue, 31831
———creation of, 7236
———proposed reorganization plans, 34442, 34444
Opium producers: control, 5468
Panama Canal: Drug Enforcement Administration records on trafficking, 33899
Panama officials: allegations of smuggling, 33599, 39403



Phencyclidine (PCP): abuse, 39470
Sentencing and seizure: strengthen punishment and regulations (S. 850), 5840
U.S. citizens imprisoned abroad: treatment of, 10039
*Reports*
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act Authorizations (excerpt), 17562
Controlled Substances Act Extension (H.R. 5742), 31656
Narcotics Abuse and Control Hearings (H. Rept. 95-32), 5611
Opium Production, Narcotics Financing and Trafficking in Southeast Asia (H. Rept. 95-592), 28054
Panama Drug Traffic (1973) (excerpts), Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, 33826, 33827
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control—Status of Cash Contributions, 38123
*Statements*
Alcoholism, Henry Winkler, 11005
Marihuana Decriminalization, Representative Koch, 7655
Narcotics Control in Nordic Countries, 15164
Narcotics Trafficking, Representative Gilman before Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, 17728
Office of Drug Abuse Policy Proposed Abolishment, Senator Hathaway, 34442
Opposing Dismantling of Office of Drug Abuse Policy: Representative Gilman, 28160
———Representative Wolff, 28164
President Carter's High Priority on Curtailing Drug Abuse, Peter Bourne before U.N. Commission on Narcotic Drugs, 4512
Treatment of American Prisoners in Mexican Prisons (sundry), Representatives Gilman and Stark, and others, 19853–19859
*Summary*
California's New Marijuana Law, 13214
*Survey*
Marijuana Use—State of Oregon, Drug Abuse Council, Ford Foundation, 3516
*Table*
Marihuana: decriminalization laws (by States), 3515
*Text of*
S. 1232, Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act authorizations, 17561
NARRAGANSETT BAY, R.I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Prudence Island: liquid natural gas facility proposed, 30680
NASH, DONALD E.
*Letter*
Firearm penalties, 3460
NASHPITZ, MARK
*Brief*
Allegation of Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Representative Gilman, 34726
NASHUA (N.H.) TELEGRAPH
*Articles and editorials*
Seabrook and Bureaucracy, 24146
Thank You, Mr. President, 3122
NASHVILLE BANNER
*Articles and editorials*
Columbia Dam Decision—Is Loss the Greater Waste?, 21847
Senate Committee System Reform, 2598
Waylon Meets B. B. in Spirit (sundry), 34792, 34793
NASHVILLE TENNESSEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Columbia Dam Should Get Funding for Completion, 21848
Elvis: King Is Dead, 28436
Energy Use Up, Trend Changes, 8752
Gas Industry Proving Need for Regulations, 7461
GSA Building Arts Program (sundry), 32947, 32948
Joe L. Evins—Home and Happy, 13028
Publisher Finally Gets Some of His FBI Files, 24501
TVA as Energy Test Grounds, 22836
Waylon Meets the Blues (sundry), 34792
NASON, DANIEL J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1438)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1438), 13069
NASSAU COUNTY, N.Y.
*Report*
Programs and Activities, Human Resources Center, 10911
NASSAU-SUFFOLK REGIONAL PLANNING BOARD
*Letter*
Long Island Sound heritage (S. 1968), 27963
NASSAU-SUFFOLK VOLUNTEER CONFERENCE
*Address*
Satisfaction of Being a Volunteer, Harry Chapin, 22328
NAST, THOMAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33014
NASU, KIYOSHI
*Letter*
How Japan views our role in Peking and Taiwan, 23642
NATCHER, WILLIAM H. *(a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Appointments*
Commission on Financial Oversight of District of Columbia (Temporary), 3054
Conferee, 10199, 22644, 28363, 32593, 33694, 36609
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 3765), 4973
Agricultural aircraft operator: provide for refund of gasoline tax to (see H.R. 3765), 4973
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 3765), 4973
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3766), 4973
Bravo, Orlando Fusilero: relief (see H.R. 1434), 383
Broadcast licenses: procedures for renewal (see H.R. 568), 357
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
District of Columbia: make appropriations for (see H.R. 9005), 28175
Economy of the U.S.: protect (see H.R. 10197), 38303
Federal civil defense program: authorize (see H.R. 3941), 5103
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5596, 5687), 8959, 9401
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Gasoline tax: provide for refund to agricultural aircraft operator (see H.R. 3765), 4973
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5596), 8959
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Scholarships: exempt from taxation amounts received as (see H.R. 7944), 20319
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3766), 4973
Taxation: exempt amounts received under scholarship programs (see H.R. 7944), 20319
Veterans: extend certain benefits (see H.R. 569), 357
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 3764), 4973
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24960
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19797, 19798, 19824, 19825
Aliens: prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19377
Boy Scouts of America: tribute, 3948
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 10360
Committee on Appropriations (House): filing reports, 28113
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19107, 19377
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30913–30915
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30913, 30915
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29601–29604, 29610-29614
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations for government of, Senate amendments, 32593
Future Farmers of America Week: observance, 4095
Future Homemakers of America Week: observance, 3186
Girl Scouts of America: anniversary, 6014
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38281
National 4-H Week: designate, 30479
Point of order, 19377
Quorum: question of, 9343, 13650
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24960
Tobacco subsidies, 19824, 19825
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 37481–37485
Committee on Appropriations, 17261, 28173
*Testimony*
Agriculture Extension Service Funds, Committee on Appropriations, by, 19798
NATCHEZ TRACE PARKWAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: construction (see H.R. 3224)
NATHAN, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, 18437
NATHAN, RICHARD P.
*Address*
Central Cities Versus Suburbs (excerpt), 38636
*Articles and editorials*
Modernize Welfare System, 7828
*Statement*
Targeting Development Funds on Urban Hardships, 25773
NATHANSON, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Forgotten Road Hazard—the Unsafe Driver, 27735
NATHANSON, NATHANIEL L.
*Letter*
Administrative Procedure Act amendments, 639
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Poet Laureate of the United States: provide for the office of (see S. 2183)
NATION (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17194
Carter's Worst Appointment—William H. Sullivan, 13359
Ecological Russian Roulette, 6719
Eden—A Memoir, 3735
Freedom of Information Act, 16748
Furnace Gadget You Can't Buy, 5646
How We Practice "Arms Restraint", 37410—37412
Justices Slam the Door, 39349
Letelier-Moffitt Murders, 9483
Siracusa, Our Man in Uruguay, 7456

NATIONAL ABORTION RIGHTS ACTION LEAGUE
*Letter*
Nomination of Joseph A. Califano as Secretary of HEW, 1927
*Statement*
Federal Funding for Abortions, 11205
NATIONAL ACADEMY FOR PEACE AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION
*Bills and resolutions*
Commission: establish (see S. 469*; H.R. 8791, 10192)
*Remarks in House*
Create (H.R. 10192), 38332
*Remarks in Senate*
Commission to study proposals: establish (S. 469), 2233, 19688
NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
*Articles and editorials*
Feeding the Hungry (sundry), 27650
Threat to Marine Science (sundry), 20353
*Bills and resolutions*
Institute of Medicine: authorize study of food additives by (see H.R. 8043–8045, 8071)
———authorize study on food additives by (see S. 1750; H.R. 7599, 7663, 7753, 7910, 8439)
*Communications from*
Drinking water and health: Environmental Protection Agency report, 19871, 20069
———summary of report prepared for Environmental Protection Agency, 17201
———summary report, 16854
Health care for American veterans: report, 17457
Report: transmittal of certain, 8243, 8957, 17979
*Letters*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11129
Department of Energy Organization Act, Philip Handler, 15315
Report on coal workers' pneumoconiosis, Lorin E. Kerr, 24637
*Paper*
Marine Scientific Research Issue in Law of Sea Negotiations, Ocean Policy Committee, 20351
*Program*
Academy Forum: Research With Recombinant DNA, 4874
*Remarks in House*
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: recommendations, 38309
"Health Care of American Veterans": findings, 19773, 31022
Veterans' Administration: review of study on, 21622
*Remarks in Senate*
VA hospital and medical system: report, 18445
*Report*
Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis, 24478, 24636
*Summary*
Oil pollution inputs in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), 3988
NATIONAL ACCOUNT SYSTEMS, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Crime by Computer, 851
NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON OCEANS AND ATMOSPHERE
*Analysis*
Section-by-Section of Bill To Establish (S. 1347), 11669
*Bills and resolutions*
Appointments: establish qualifications for (see H.R. 3849*)
Establish (see S. 1347*)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 32214
*Remarks in House*
Members: establish qualifications (H.R. 3849), 14783, 14799, 20138, 20473
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: conference report (H.R. 3849), 20441
Establish (S. 1347; H.R. 3849), 16135
*Text of*
S. 1347, establishing, 16136
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL OF WOMENS' EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS
*Report*
Educational Needs of Rural Women and Girls (excerpt), 11688
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON CHILD NUTRITION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 29875, 30413
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY
*Report*
Community Development Corporation, 29272
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON GERIATRIC MEDICAL PROGRAMS
*List*
Founding members, 36822
*Statement*
Geriatric Programs in Medical School, 36822
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL MONETARY AND FINANCIAL POLICIES
*Communication from*
U.S. participation in the Supplementary Financing Facility of the International Monetary Fund (H. Doc. 95–224), 30413
*Report*
U.S. Participation in IMF Supplementary Financing Facility (Witteveen Facility), 33083–33090
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON SERVICES AND FACILITIES FOR THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED
*Communications from*
Annual report, 1334
Report, 1008
NATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE EDUCATION OF DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN
*Communication from*
Annual report, 9600, 9794
NATIONAL AERONAUTIC ASSOCIATION
*Description*
Robert J. Collier trophy, 9050
*Factsheet*
B–1 bomber team, Robert J. Collier trophy recipient, 9051
*List*
Robert J. Collier trophy recipients, 9050
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION *see also* SPACE PROGRAM.
*Addresses*
America's Biological Age, Frank G. Jameson, 38106
Future Roles of Space Program, Robert Frosch, 33879
New View of Earth, Senator Schmitt, 15017
Space Shuttle Capabilities, Representative Fuqua, 15480
Starlaws and the Enterprise, Senator Schmitt, 30858
*Articles and editorials*
After the Glory Days, 23654
Backgrounder on Space Shuttle Applications, 9965
Bold Space Program, 9125
Can We Ever Go to the Stars?, 8720
City-Sized Satellites for Solar Power, 22023
Earth's Lifeline, Space Odyssey 1980, 6564
Landsat Satellites Help Explain Droughts, 3214
Orbiter First Spacecraft Designed for Shuttle Runs, 12206
Planetary Exploration, 20827
Project Enterprise, 14711
Satellite for Rural Classrooms, 37426
Space Shuttle—Earth's Lifeline Into the Future, 29775
Space Shuttle—Out of This World, 6998
Two Decades of Space Age, 29548
Wernher von Braun, 20776
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 4088*)
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: establish (see S. 657)
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: acquisition and maintenance (see S. 184)
Research and development: authorize funds for (see S. 365; H.R. 2221, 5032)
Space program goals: determinations to aid achieving national (see H. Con. Res. 447, 451)
Tornadoes and hurricanes: research program (see H.R. 522)
*Book review*
"Wernher von Braun," Erik Bergaust, 6237
*Communications from*
Aerospace-related industry employment: supplemental list, 12302, 12964
Appropriations: authorization, 5099, 5182
Contract Adjustment Board: annual report, 6315, 6472
Contracts for experimental, development, and research work: report, 122
Disposal of foreign excess property: report, 117, 474
Employees: list of those filing reports on employment, 9202, 9400
———report on number of, 123, 467
Employees in each general schedule grade: annual report, 37780, 37928
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6228, 6315
Funds: notice of proposed transfer, 123, 473
Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Md.: use of R&D funds, 36691, 37232
Negotiated contracts: report, 471, 14261, 14418, 35707, 36090
Plum Brook Station, Sandusky, Ohio: disposal of certain real property, 32937, 32157 SSB 77-10-14
Positions established: report, 473
Professional and scientific positions: report, 4971, 5182
Research and development: appropriations, 1647, 1858
Scientific and Engineering: report of new positions in, 122
Scientific and engineering positions established: annual report, 37780, 37928
Specialized or technical services provided: annual report, 2951, 3170
Thiokol plant in Brigham City, Utah: use of R&D funds, 36691, 37232
1977 space shuttle program: report on funding, 2670, 2751
*Description*
Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 14545
*Letters*
Advanced supersonic transport, James C. Fletcher, 14428
Development of advanced supersonic transport aircraft, Office of Management and Budget to Representative Weiss, 23686
Fuel alternatives for aviation, Senator Ford, 3297
Prohibit funding of NASA study of SST, Representatives Seiberling, Weiss, and Udall, 7799
Report on contractual actions, calendar year 1976, to facilitate national defense, 6471
*Memorandum*
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, Library of Congress, 35914
*Poem*
Space Flight (excerpt), John G. Magee, Jr., 2486
*Remarks in House*
Advanced supersonic transport: development, 14428
———research and development, 9385
Agro-environmental monitoring project: crop management model, 1849
Appropriations: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing, 16194
———authorize (H.R. 4088), 7613, 7858, 7859, 7878
———conference report on bill (H.R. 4088) to authorize for, 23685
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7554) making for, 23663
Astronauts' death: 10th anniversary of Virgil Grissom, Edward White, Roger Chaffee, 2486
Computer image processing: improved detail in undersea photographs, 2424
Fletcher, James C.: tribute, 13289, 13844



Solar cells: assisting medical care, 3862
Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of Russian launch, 32337, 32356
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogies, 19743, 19754, 19966, 19976, 20195, 20208, 20451, 20456
———65th birthday, 8720, 8879
*Remarks in Senate*
Alabama: contributions, 32200
Apollo 17: 5th anniversary, 38657
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4088), 16560
———authorization (H.R. 4088), 14673
———conference report (H.R. 4088), 20023
Aviation advanced technology: appropriations, 8506
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: develop and establish (S. 657), 3766
Fletcher, James C.: tribute, 14018
Frosch, Robert A.: nomination, 19524
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center: energy projects, 31879
Home insulation: program to test adequacy, 4322
Jupiter Orbiter Probe: funding, 20827
Space program: overview, 32248–32250
Space shuttle: funding, 13524
———Project Enterprise program, 14710
Space telescope: GAO report, 17784
Sputnik: 20th anniversary, 32200, 32382
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 20776
*Reports*
Appropriations Authorization (H.R. 4088) (excerpt), 14678
Conference on bill (H.R. 4088) to authorize appropriations for, 20132
*Statement*
NASA To Help Homeowners Detect Heat Loss, 4322
*Tables*
Appropriations: selected data, 14676
1978 authorization: committee recommendations, 7861
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 181)
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH POLICY ADVISORY BOARD
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 248), 1187
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 248)
NATIONAL AGRICULTURE DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 92)
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 8606
NATIONAL AGRI-MARKETING ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in Senate*
American Agricultural Day: observance, 8265
NATIONAL AIRLINES
*Address*
Jacksonville, Fla. Connection, L. B. Maytag, 8611
*Bills and resolutions*
Air services route: operation of certain (see H.R. 10380)
*Remarks in House*
Miami to Paris: proposed nonstop service, 1918, 1920
U.S.-U.K. Service: renegotiate agreement, 3434
NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF CZECH CATHOLICS
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: tribute, 23644
NATIONAL ANTHEM
*Essay*
Star-Spangled Banner, Imperishable Anthem, Victor Weybright, 22304
*Lyrics*
America, My Country, Anne B. Currier, 24630
NATIONAL ARBOR DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 21; H.J. Res. 82, 348, 349, 362, 366, 377, 403, 533, 551, 563, 575, 592, 614)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 21), 4432
NATIONAL ARBOREAL EMBLEM
*Bills and resolutions*
Pine tree: designate (see S.J. Res. 75; H.J. Res. 389)
*Remarks in Senate*
Pine tree: designate (S.J. Res. 75), 24021
NATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL BARRIER AWARENESS WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 70; H.J. Res. 426, 470, 517, 519, 541, 578–582, 596, 627, 679)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 596), 29896, 31481
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 70), 22419
NATIONAL ARCHIVES *see also* GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial Exhibition Loan Program (sundry), 3301–3305
*Bills and resolutions*
Population census records: custody of (see H.R. 6993)
*Letters*
Bicentennial exhibition loan to Oregon, Clay Myers, 3301
Transfer of records of Committee to Study Senate Committee System (Senate, Select), Senator Stevenson, 15001
*Remarks in Senate*
Bicentennial exhibition, 3300
Counterespionage cases: declassification dispute relative to Robert L. Lamphere book, 36234
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY *see* COMMUNITY SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE
*Articles and editorials*
High Marks for Hooks Heritage, 25118
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification Urged, 31015
Roy Wilkins' Legacy, 22602
*Biography*
Past Presidents, Grand Rapids, Mich., 13343
*History*
Jamaica, N.Y.–50 Years of Service, 38220
*Press release*
NAACP offers Carter help for welfare reform drive, 28074
*Remarks in House*
Jamaica, N.Y.: 50th anniversary, 38220
Stallings, James O.: tribute, 26000
Wilkins, Roy: tribute on retirement, 22077, 22602
*Remarks in Senate*
Hooks, Benjamin L.: tribute, 25869
Wilkins, Roy: tribute, 20799, 21583, 21591
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL
*Letters*
Child pornography, Representative Murtha, 11289
Funding for antitrust enforcement, 20831
*Resolutions by organization*
Judicial retirement, 3045
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BRICK DISTRIBUTORS
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711 (sundry), 38923
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS
*Addresses*
First Amendment Applicability to Broadcasting, Abbott Washburn, 10724
First Amendment Confrontation, Eric Sevareid, 16996
*Essay*
First Amendment and Electronic Media, Marilyn A. Lashner, 25976
*Remarks in House*
Voice of Democracy essay competition: tribute, 34783
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS CRIME COMMISSIONS
*Letter*
Removal of U.S. Attorneys, Ian H. Lennox, to President Carter, 1888
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE ADMISSIONS COUNSELORS
*Remarks in House*
Wyatt, Harley, Jr.: tribute, 33815
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CONSUMER AGENCY ADMINISTRATORS
*Resolutions by organization*
Consumer protection legislation, 26244
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
*Resolutions by organization*
Bridge crisis, 25779
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CUBAN LAWYERS, INC.
*Petition*
U.S.-Cuba relations, 33900
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF STATE DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE
*Address*
Farm Policy and Energy Needs, Senator Leahy, 8802
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
*Letter*
Optional Education Simplification Act, 21552
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOMEBUILDERS
*Resolutions by organization*
Insulation tax credit, 35186
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOMES FOR CHILDREN, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
Code of ethics for institutionalized children, 5130
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT OFFICIALS
*Address*
Revitalizing Nation's Cities, Jay Janis, 3309433096
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING COOPERATIVES
*Letter*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, H.R. 2777, 22629
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS
*Articles and editorials*
Big Issue—Another Consumer Agency?, 15461
*Letters*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Forrest I. Rettgers, 34317
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), James P. Carty, 32231
*Remarks in House*
Consumer action: lobby, 22718
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS ENTERPRISE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Education—New Victim of Regulatory Overkill?, 19355
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MATURE PEOPLE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8643
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MEDIA WOMEN
*Address*
Today's Army, Clifford L. Alexander, Jr., 14236
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BROKERS
*Address*
Department of Housing and Urban Development Policies, Jay Janis, 31001
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS
*Letter*
Medical records confidentiality, William E. Woods, 30481

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL GROCERS
*Letter*
Diesel fuel and gasoline conservation (S. 1699), Frank D. Register, 23599
*Remarks in House*
Frisbee's Market, Kittery Point, Maine: oldest American store in continuous operation, 5802
*Statement*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation (S. 1699), William E. Crook, 23600
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED FEDERAL EMPLOYEES
*Advertisement*
Why Take It Out on the Disabled?, 11222
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
*Letter*
Minimum wage requirements, 10874
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECRETARIES OF STATE
*Resolutions by organization*
Election issues (sundry), 32958, 32959
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHERIFFS
*Remarks in Senate*
Hogan, Patrick J.: election as president, 19571
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL WORKERS, SOCIAL WORK
*Articles and editorials*
Reverse Discrimination, 13342
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION
*Letter*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act extension, 20770
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BUDGET OFFICERS
*Resolutions by organization*
Social security financing, 36761
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES AND LAND GRANT COLLEGES
*Letter*
GI bill entitlements, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWNS AND TOWNSHIPS
*History*
Townships—Heritage of Democracy, 22899
*Program*
1977 conference, 22899
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WHEAT GROWERS
*Letters*
Agriculture disaster payment limitation exemption (S. 2103), 29400
Export Administration Amendments (H.R. 5840), to Representative Skubitz, 18380
Skubitz OSHA bill, 8220
NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project (sundry), 17788, 17789
*Letters*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5172
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790), 17776
Panama Canal Treaty environmental impact, Panama Society, 30717
*Remarks in House*
Garrison Division project: settlement of conservation suit, 14456
*Statement*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, Richard J. Martyr, 7263
*Stipulation and Order*
Case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
NATIONAL AUTISTIC CHILDREN'S WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 179)
NATIONAL AVIATION NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Fifinella and Friends, 24734
NATIONAL AVIATION WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 221)
NATIONAL BAKE AND TAKE DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H. Con. Res. 89)
NATIONAL BANK ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Comptroller of the Currency: return funds held as successor to bank receiverships to (see H.R. 9106)
NATIONAL BANK FOR COOPERATIVE HOUSING
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 995)
NATIONAL BASKETBALL ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Hanson, Tony: New Orleans Saints draft choice, 19614
Portland Trail Blazers: champions, 17665, 18357
NATIONAL BATON TWIRLING ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Greenwood Forest Cavaliers: junior parade corps champions, 27870
NATIONAL BIBLE WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 36708, 37361, 37739
NATIONAL BOARD FOR THE PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE
*Remarks in House*
Funding, 13182
NATIONAL BROADCASTERS HALL OF FAME
*Announcement*
Museum Opening, 11222
NATIONAL BROADCASTING CO.
*Analysis*
NBC Segment 3 Broadcast Regarding Federal Aviation Administration, 38051
*Articles and editorials*
Dangers in Docudrama, 10351
*Broadcasts*
Draft evaders, 1138
Forum—election of Vice President, Senators Dole and Humphrey, 7314, 7315
NBC-TV News, Natural gas deregulation, Tom Petit, 31829
*Factsheet*
NBC XXII Olympiad, 12892
*Interview*
Meet the Press, with Representative Giaimo, 19423
*Letters*
Joe McCarthy historical drama, Robert D. Kasmire, 7278
"Tail-Gunner Joe", docu-drama inaccuracies, exchange with Reed Irvine, 13044
*Remarks in House*
Air safety: documentaries dealing with, 38051
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
McCarthy, Joe: depiction of life on "Tail-Gunner Joe", 4088, 4718, 7278, 9953
Moscow Olympics: NBC agreement on coverage, 12892
"NBC Forum": television special on the electoral process and the media, 6457
*Statement*
Human Rights in United States-Soviet Union Relations, Robert Kaiser, 20179
*Transcript*
Meet the Press, interview with Senate Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd, 16904
Organized Crime—Hijacking, 29756
NATIONAL BROTHERHOOD WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance: 44th anniversary, 6012
NATIONAL BURGLARY AND THEFT PREVENTION WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 322, 590, 598)
NATIONAL CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
*Telegram*
Cable cold line installation, 3179
NATIONAL CAN CORPORATION
*Articles and editorials*
Frank W. Considine, 4071
*Remarks in House*
Considine, Frank W.: tribute, 4070
NATIONAL CANCER DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 53, 224, 252)
NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE
*Address*
Anniversary Tribute, Jermaine Magnuson for Senator Magnuson, 27550
*Articles and editorials*
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, 13609
War on Cancer, 39437–39441
*Bills and resolutions*
Research programs: establish a trust fund for (see H.R. 954, 981)
*List*
NCI-NIOSH projects, 1977, 10485
*Press release*
Research appropriations, Representative Minish, 16506
*Remarks in Senate*
Funding, 25755
Funding of research programs, 39437
NATIONAL CANCER PREVENTION DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 317–320, 355, 408, 416, 472, 492, 557, 671, 675)
NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION
*Communications from*
Acquirement of lands for the parkway and playground system: report, 38178, 38234
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6472, 6922
NATIONAL CAPTIVE NATIONS COMMITTEE
*Articles and editorials*
Failure To Proclaim Special Week Upsets Captive Nations Group, 29501
*Press release*
Carter proclamation on captive nations—retreat on human rights, 29755
NATIONAL CATHOLIC REGISTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam, 22299
Rockefeller Connection, 10998
NATIONAL CATHOLIC REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Indian Health Service's Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
NATIONAL CATHOLIC SCHOOL WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 3924
NATIONAL CAUCUS ON THE BLACK AGED
*Statement*
Mandatory Retirement, 29104, 30558, 34304
NATIONAL CEMETERIES
*Articles and editorials*
South Carolina's Claim, 11713
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted?, 39688
*Bills and resolutions*
Arlington National Cemetery: place within system (see H.R. 2414)
Broward County or Dade County, Fla.: authorize (see H.R. 475, 7348)
Burials: permit on weekends and holidays (see H.R. 1160)
Duval County, Fla.: establish (see H.R. 769)
Establish in each State (see H.R. 2412)
Florida: establish cemetery in (see H.R. 1388)
———establish in (see H.R. 239, 6591)
Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery: establish (see H.R. 220)
Land: acquisition of (see H.R. 10253)
Nevada: establish (see S. 101; H.R. 4982)
North Dakota: establish (see S. 1638)
Parents of servicemen: burial of certain (see S. 128)



Russell County, Ala.: provide (see H.R. 1106)
South Carolina: establish (see H.R. 3958)
———establish in (see S. 321)
Surviving spouses: permit burial of, in certain cemeteries (see S. 2123)
Transportation of bodies: provide for (see H.R. 2163, 2273, 3343)
Veterans' Administration: acquisition of land by (see H.R. 3659)
*Remarks in House*
Antietam National Battlefield Site: expand (H.R. 8953), 28089
Arlington, Va.: honor unknown soldier from Vietnam era (H.R. 9766, 9767), 35378
Arlington National Cemetery: interment of unknown soldier from Vietnam conflict (H. Con. Res. 180, 212), 9381, 12889
Calverton, N.Y.: establish, 23951
Dujovic, Aleska J.: dedication of tree in honor of, at Arlington, 2486, 2509
Grave headstone: provide cash amount to veteran's estate (H.R. 4538), 6552
Madera Cemetery District: convey certain lands in Sierra National Forest to (H.R. 2527), 13131
*Remarks in Senate*
Nevada: establish in (S. 101), 655
Parents: burial of certain (S. 128), 681
South Carolina: establish (S. 321), 1536, 11713
States: program of assistance (S. 1556), 15215
Surviving spouses: permit burial of, in certain cemeteries (S. 2123), 30209
*Statement*
Calverton, N.Y. Proposed National Cemetery, Charles Pulaski, 23952
*Studies*
Establishment and Expansion, National Cemetery System, 15215
National Cemetery System, 15215
NATIONAL CENTER FOR CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1831), 22263
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH
*Communications from*
Controlling the cost of health care: transmittal, 5839, 7538
Research studies: report, 7537
NATIONAL CENTER FOR LAW AND THE DEAF
*Press release*
Robert J. Mather—VISTA volunteer, 32081
NATIONAL CENTER FOR PRODUCTIVITY AND QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE
*Communication from*
Annual report, 116, 1008
NATIONAL CENTER FOR THE HANDICAPPED
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1596; H.R. 9107)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1596), 16418, 20355
NATIONAL CHILD LABOR COMMITTEE
*Statement*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
NATIONAL CHILDREN'S WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 52)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 52), 14290
NATIONAL CHOIR RECOGNITION DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 603)
NATIONAL CITIZENS COMMUNICATIONS LOBBY
*Letter*
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
NATIONAL COACHES DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 68; H.J. Res. 47, 174, 332, 476, 495, 553)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 332), 8077
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 68), 22279
NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Policy and use, Carl E. Bagge, 15775
Reject conference report on bill (H.R. 2), Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 24423
NATIONAL COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH
*Address*
Consultation on Youth Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 10168
NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Marquette University: 1977 basketball champions, 9507, 9526
NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION-FOOTBALL RECORDS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Gifford Nielsen Hits National Scene, 31967
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR MANPOWER POLICY
*Communications from*
Annual report, 117
Publication: transmittal of certain, 471, 473, 474
*Report*
Employment Strategies (excerpt), 709
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS OF BIOMEDICAL AND BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH
*Communication from*
Research involving prisoners, 471
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON AIR QUALITY
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 697), 4227
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON DIABETES
*Communication from*
Long-range plan: update, 121, 473
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFERS
*Communications from*
Final report, 36090
Interim report, 116, 468
Report: transmittal of certain, 5975, 6063
*Remarks in House*
Financial transactions: recommendations, 6657
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT STATISTICS
*Remarks in Senate*
Levitan, Sar A.: nomination, 25371
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON ENERGY
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1007), 7546
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON FOOD PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, MARKETING, AND PRICING
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1223), 10147
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.J. Res. 129)
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS
*Remarks in Senate*
Mathias, Charles McC., Jr.: appointment, 9060
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON INTERFUEL COMPETITION
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1970), 25838
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE
*Communication from*
Annual report, 1921, 3758, 13719
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON MANPOWER POLICY
*Communications from*
Annual report, 6665
**National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year**
Reports: transmittal of certain, 8243
Special report No. 12: transmittal, 6665
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON NEIGHBORHOODS
*Appointment*
Members, 26442
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1070*; H.R. 1619, 1626, 1682, 3341, 3474, 3724, 3843*)
*Remarks in House*
Establishment, 7024
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments: Senators Proxmire and Garn, 25427
Establish, 10515
Establish (S. 1070), 10172, 10176
Establish (S. 1070; H.R. 3843), 10467
Establish (S. 417), 1968
Timilty, Joseph F.: nomination, 37212
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON NEW TECHNOLOGICAL USES OF COPYRIGHTED WORKS
*Bills and resolutions*
Extend (see H.R. 4836*)
*Communication from*
Preliminary report, 122, 470
*Remarks in Senate*
Final report: extend date for submission (H.R. 4836), 33590
*Report*
Extension of Date for Final Report (excerpt) (H.R. 4836), 33591
NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS OF BIOMEDICAL AND BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH
*Communications from*
Psychosurgery: report concerning use of, 7363, 7657
Report: transmittal of certain, 32215
Research involving children, 31727
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SOCIAL SECURITY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 3450; H.J. Res. 141, 164–166)
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 30955
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON SUPPLIES AND SHORTAGES
*Communication from*
Report, 116, 474
*List*
Advisory committee members, 707
*Press release*
Government and Nation's resources, 2059
*Remarks in Senate*
Advisory Committee on National Growth Processes: organization and accomplishments, 705
*Report*
Strategies for National Growth and Development, Advisory Committee on National Growth Processes (excerpt), 707
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE OBSERVANCE OF INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S YEAR
*Articles and editorials*
Bella's Boondoggle Not Worth $5 Million, 10325
*Court decision*
Court dismissal, Mulqueeny and Boehnke (lobbying), 26369
*Critique*
Wisconsin Women's Year Meeting, 24231
*Factsheet*
National and State IWY conferences, 26392
*Letter*
Audit, Senator Helms, 24222
*List*
Grievances arising from State and regional conferences, 31978
Members, 9390, 24225, 24228
*Remarks in House*
Abzug, Bella: chairwoman, 9390
*Remarks in Senate*
Representation: alleged bias, 24221–24232

State and regional conferences: ad hoc congressional hearings, 31977, 32943
*Report*
Illinois Women's Conference, IWY Citizens' Review Committee, 24229
*Statements*
State and Regional Conferences, Bella Abzug, 30449
———Doris Wilson, 32943
———witnesses before ad hoc congressional hearings, 31978–31981
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
*Appointments*
Bivins, Walter, 5180
Cooper, Warren, 5180
Jackson, Alphonse, 5180
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON WATER QUALITY
*Articles and editorials*
How Will Congress Cope With Report?, 5752
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR AUTOMOBILE CRASH PROTECTION
*Letter*
Air bag supporting groups, Senator Magnuson, 30876
NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR MONETARY REFORM
*Addresses*
Legalization of Gold Clause Contracts, Senator Helms, 37933
National and International Monetary System, Senator Goldwater, 37686
NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF SOCIAL DEMOCRATS
*Resolutions by organization*
Soviet human rights violations, 5354
NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON LOCKS AND DAM 26
*Remarks in Senate*
Waterway user fees: critique of factsheet, 36867
NATIONAL COMMUNITY HEALTH WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 250, 291, 292, 650)
*Remarks in House*
Designate, 6000
Designate (H.J. Res. 650), 37341
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BANKRUPTCY JUDGES
*Letter*
Bankruptcy court expansion (sundry), 35623, 35624
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BLACK LAWYERS
*Resolutions by organization*
Black participation in Federal Communications Commission, 5017
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS
*Remarks in House*
Simon, John: Certificate of Recognition, 13605
*Text of*
John Simon, Certificate of Recognition, 13605
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MINOR DISPUTES RESOLUTION
*Address*
Consumer Disputes, Chief Justice Burger, 22312
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES
*Address*
Energy Crisis and World Order, Henry A. Kissinger, 26942
*Letter*
Optional Education Simplification Act, 21551
*Report*
Role of R, D & D in Energy Policy Formulation, 11850
*Statement*
Hospital Cost Containment, 24467
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ACCESS TO JUSTICE
*Address*
Habeas Corpus Statutes, Senator Nelson, 31829
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CITIZENSHIP
*Communication from*
Annual report, 122, 38894
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON RURAL AMERICA
*Address*
Decent Rural Health Care, Lorin E. Kerr, 12385
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON SOVIET JEWRY
*Address*
Human Rights and Free Emigration, Senator Jackson, 18895
*Message*
Rosh Hashana Message 5738/1977, Eugene Gold, 28948
*Press release*
Major survey of Soviet anti-Jewish behavior given to U.S. government, 33397
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet anti-Jewish behavior: survey, 33397
NATIONAL CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE
*Advertisement*
Taxpayers Sacrifice—Congress Takes Vacation, Plus Pay Boost, 4369
NATIONAL CONSTRUCTORS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad, 5188
NATIONAL CONSUMERS LEAGUE
*Statement*
Child Labor and Extensions Under Minimum Wage Legislation, 35572
NATIONAL CONVENTION OF RURAL AMERICA
*Address*
Current Crisis in Energy and Agriculture, Senator Abourezk, 38668
NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL OF AMERICA
*Letter*
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), 32231
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR A RESPONSIBLE FIREARMS POLICY
*Statement*
Gun Control Update, David J. Steinberg, 37973
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR UNIVERSAL AND UNCONDITIONAL AMNESTY
*Transcript*
Resolving Unfinished Business of the War, sundry participants, 9456–9462
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE AGING
*Letter*
Subminimum wage for older workers, Jack Ossofsky, 32888
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Jury System Criticized, 16166
*Resolutions by organization*
Grand jury reform, 16166
NATIONAL COUNCIL TO CONTROL HANDGUNS
*Articles and editorials*
One Father's Crusade Against Handguns, 31647
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF FARMER COOPERATIVES
*Letters*
Interagency task force to study cooperatives, Kenneth D. Naden, 22542
Natural gas allocations, Bill Brier, S23247
Skubitz OSHA bill, 8220
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN
*Remarks in House*
Meister, Ruth: Bronx section Woman of the Year, 1825
*Remarks in Senate*
Margolin, Olya: tribute, 24344
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION AND MEASUREMENTS
*Communication from*
Report: transmittal of certain, 20069, 20192
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF SENIOR CITIZENS, INC.
*Address*
Legislation to Aid the Aging, Senator Humphrey, 18900
*Letters*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform, 32235
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7681
Social security funding, 36453
Subminimum wage for older workers, William R. Hutton, 32887, 32888
*Message*
Legislative Program for the 95th Congress, 20112
*Remarks in House*
Agency for Consumer Protection: support, 18082
*Remarks in Senate*
Legislative proposals, 20112
*Statement*
President Carter's Social Security Financing Proposals, 18010
Social Security Financing Proposals, 36259
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF YOUNG ISRAEL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30013
Young Israel Employment Bureau: achievements, 36408
*Statement*
Tribute, Council of Jewish Organizations in Civil Service, Inc., 32345
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
*Communication from*
Annual report, 11046
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON EMPLOYMENT POLICY
*Report*
Reviving Recovery by Direct Job Creation, 4885
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON MARINE SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 447), 2224
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975
Proposed records systems, 4525, 4811
*Remarks in Senate*
Connell, Lawrence, Jr.: nomination, 27366
Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act: introduction (S. 1433), 13059
Woods, Eloise A.: nomination, 30366
*Statement*
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions (sundry), 12197
NATIONAL CUSTOMS BROKERS & FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.
*Letter*
Support for H.R. 8149, Customs Procedural Reform Act, 33944
NATIONAL DANCE OF THE UNITED STATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Square Dance: designate (see H.J. Res. 398, 444, 461)
NATIONAL DAY FOR SOLIDARITY WITH SOVIET JEWRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 475)
NATIONAL DAY OF ATONEMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 289)
NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 81*; H.J. Res. 594)
Observance (see H.J. Res. 618)
*List*
Religious supporters, 30388
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 618), 32803
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 81), 30388
*Text of*
H.J. Res. 618 to designate, 32804
S.J. Res. 81, designating, 30388
NATIONAL DAY OF REMEMBRANCE OF MAN'S INHUMANITY TO MAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 177)



NATIONAL DEFENSE RESERVE FLEET
*Remarks in House*
Mariner-class vessels: authorize (H.R. 7278), 35009, 35027
NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
D-2 Lands Issue, 10286
NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC FORUM PRESS CLUB
*Addresses*
Illegal Immigration Problems, Justin Blackwelder, 39641
Representative Brademas, 8951
NATIONAL DIABETES ADVISORY BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 616, 1221, 2613, 2798, 5207)
NATIONAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, 17666
NATIONAL DOMESTIC OIL AND GAS BOARD
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1294), 11161
NATIONAL DRAFTING WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 22; H.J. Res. 172, 342)
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 10324
NATIONAL DRIVER REGISTER
*Remarks in House*
Central index of drivers: tribute, 25603
NATIONAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
*Letters*
Natural gas situation, Irwin M. Stelzer to Representative Koch, 7457
Nuclear power, Lewis J. Perl, 36699
NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Carter-Mondale Pander to NEA Demands, 25362
*Letters*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act extension, 20770
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457), James W. Green, 34379
Social security financing, 36260, 36453
*Remarks in House*
Elections: support for Democratic candidates in 1976, 944
*Remarks in Senate*
Working Economy of Americans (booklet): perspective on free enterprise, 33554
*Statement*
Political Action Committee Regulation, Terry Herndon, S9231
NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SAFETY WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 515, 548)
NATIONAL ELECTRONICS WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 412)
NATIONAL EMERGENCIES
*Bills and resolutions*
President: authority of (see H.R. 7738*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 7738) relative to authority of (see H. Con. Res. 443*)
*Remarks in House*
Renegotiation Board: activate during certain periods (H.R. 5257), 9721
*Remarks in Senate*
Presidential authority: revise and delimit concerning international economic transactions (H.R. 7738), 33212
*Report*
International Emergency Economic Powers (excerpt) (H.R. 7738), 33212
NATIONAL EMPLOY THE HANDICAPPED WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 31968
NATIONAL EMPLOY THE OLDER WORKER DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 183)
NATIONAL EMPLOY THE OLDER WORKER WEEK
*Proclamation*
Designating, President Carter, 8132
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 6795
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 8131
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS
*Articles and editorials*
Art Grants and Outrage, 31827
Cultural Tithe, 36145
How Nancy Hanks Wins Federal Money for Arts, 10530
Nancy Hanks—Hard Act to Follow, 29719
Nancy Hanks (sundry), 28292
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6308, 6499
New system of records: report, 1647, 1781
*Letters*
Art exhibition in Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Winston-Salem, N.C., Nancy Hanks, 14554
Tax credit for certain contributions (1976), Nancy Hanks and Jamie Wyeth, 12170
*Remarks in House*
Biddle, Livingston: nomination, 32151
Funding, 18326, 36145
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 37002
*Remarks in Senate*
Biddle, Livingston L., Jr.: nomination, 37212
Funding, 8317
Grants: Golden Fleece award, 27885
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 29719, 29948, 34635
*Report*
Statistics on Public Participation in the Arts, 18326
*Statement*
Cultural Activity, Nancy Hanks (1975), 12012
*Table*
Cultural growth: selected data, 12012
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES
*Address*
Installation of Joseph D. Duffey as Chairman (sundry), 39738–39741
*Articles and editorials*
Author Davis Presents Book on Kansas to State Congressional Delegation, 18242
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, 39521
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535
*Remarks in House*
Funding, 18326
*Remarks in Senate*
Boswell papers: grant to edit and catalog Yale edition, 39328, 39520
Duffey, Joseph D.: nomination, 28710, 29337
Mitchell, Earlene C.: master teachers program, 11928
NATIONAL ENERGY ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Repent at Leisure, 26184
*Remarks in House*
Enact: Republican substitute plan, 27132
Enact (H.R. 4018, 5146, 8444), 33687, 33688
Enact (H.R. 5037, 8444), 33646
Enact (H.R. 5289, 8444), 33688
Enact (H.R. 8444), 25299, 25653, 25893, 25942, 26124, 26442, 26475, 26520, 26653, 26983, 27016, 27025, 27028, 27029, 27133, 27136, 27187, 27192, 27201, 27761, 27771, 27791, 27799, 27819, 27832, 27870, 27877, 28037, 28094, 28098, 28337, 29757, 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299, 38642, 39651
Engrossment: authorize Clerk to make corrections in bill (H.R. 8444), 27245
Title II: rule to be requested for consideration of (H.R. 6831), 24450
*Reports*
Features of Republican Energy Plan, 27133
Minority Members Unveil Substitute Energy Bill, 27133
*Statement*
Ad Hoc Committee Amendment, Representative Dingell, 26499
*Summary*
Brown Amendment Relative to Natural Gas, Representative Moore, 26465
NATIONAL ENERGY AND CONSERVATION CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1305, 4039)
NATIONAL ENERGY CENTER
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 439), 2155
NATIONAL ENERGY RESOURCES ORGANIZATION
*Address*
Magnetohydrodynamics—Time of Timidity, Arthur Kantrowitz, 37785
NATIONAL ENQUIRER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Amazing New Treatment Can Save Half of Doomed Cancer Victims, 28627
FDA Refuses to Ban Cancer-Causing Food Additive, 17351
Incredible Replacement for Saccharin, 10342
Poll: 97 Percent Say Don't Give Up Control of Panama Canal, 33899
NATIONAL ENTERPRISE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy and Political Master, 30455
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Attorneys' fees: award certain (see H.R. 10106)
Class actions: authorize certain (see H.R. 1092)
National Environmental Policy Institute: establish (see H.R. 1647)
Supplemental information statements: provide for filing of certain (see H.R. 1234)
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY CONFERENCE
*Address*
Relaxation of Quality Standards, Senator Muskie, 20783–20785
NATIONAL EXCHANGE CLUB
*Remarks in House*
Wolfe, Elisa B.: Youth of the Year Award, 23940
NATIONAL FALLEN HEROES DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 98; H.J. Res. 681)
*Remarks in Senate*
Proclaim (S.J. Res. 98), 37252
NATIONAL FAMILY DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 620, 656)
NATIONAL FAMILY WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 29; H.J. Res. 296, 372*, 439–441, 454, 494, 499–502, 529)
Proclaim (see H.J. Res. 80)
*List*
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 372 to designate, 23411, 23412
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 372), 23410, 23429
Observance, 36134
Thanksgiving: designate as (H.J. Res. 372), 23935
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (H.J. Res. 372), 26906, 26968
Designate (S.J. Res. 29), 5237
Observance, 37691, 37864
*Report*
Designation (H.J. Res. 372) (excerpt), 26968
NATIONAL FARM AND POWER EQUIPMENT DEALERS ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Springer, Franklyn D.: tribute, 24469
NATIONAL FARMERS UNION
*Address*
Rural Employment, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 7507

*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, H.R. 50 (sundry), 20664, 20665
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: observance, 38807
*Remarks in Senate*
Anniversary: 60th, 38592
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
*Statement*
Federal Wage Scale, 36726
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF INDEPENDENT BUSINESS
*Letter*
Skubitz OSHA bill, 8219
*Press release*
Minimum wage impact on small business, 28625
*Statements*
Jobs Credit (excerpt), 11281
Small Business Leads Battle To Beat New Consumer Bureaucracy, 17902
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF MUSIC CLUBS
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 7410)
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF SETTLEMENTS AND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS
*Statement*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ADMINISTRATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Office of Fire Investigation: establish (see H.R. 10037)
Volunteer fire departments: grants to purchase equipment (see H.R. 1191)
NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 438, 466)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 438), 13639
Observance, 33738
NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION
*Addresses*
Fire Prevention, Senator Robert Byrd, 19038
Toll Taken by Fire, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 18897
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Problem of Arson, 23864
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 18897
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 7237)
Amounts: raise limitations on obtainable insurance (see H.R. 4269)
Flood prone areas: extension of credit in (see S. 1408)
Insurance coverage: increase (see H.R. 6673)
Insurance program: congressional approval of certain determinations relative to the (see H.R. 9585)
Land use and management requirements: permit communities to waive certain (see H.R. 10051)
Landslides and mudslides: insurance coverage for (see H.R. 7670)
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM
*Remarks in House*
Extension (S.J. Res. 77), 25652
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURERS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Claims and payments, W. L. Kennell, 8107
NATIONAL FLORAL EMBLEM
*Bills and resolutions*
Apple blossom: designate (see H.R. 3925, 5495)
Marigold: designate (see S.J. Res. 23; H.J. Res. 274)
Rose: designate (see S.J. Res. 59; H.J. Res. 93, 220, 314, 462, 471, 528, 537, 569, 654)
*Remarks in House*
Marigold: designate, 30238
*Remarks in Senate*
American rose: designate (S.J. Res. 59), 16116
Marigold: designate (S.J. Res. 23), 4721
Rose: designate, 24894
*Statements*
American Marigold, David Burpee, 7385
American Marigold Should Be the Floral Emblem, David Burpee, 30238
NATIONAL FOOD DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 178)
NATIONAL FOOD SERVICE EMPLOYEES WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 363)
*Remarks in House*
Designate, 9391
NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE
*Bills and resolutions*
Professional football games: television of (see S. Res. 181)
*Remarks in House*
Kelleher, Jim: tribute, 19585
*Remarks in Senate*
Championship games: public right to view (S. Res. 181), 17079
NATIONAL FOREIGN INVESTMENT CONTROL COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1213)
NATIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: building of certain roads for purchasers of timber (S. 163), 768
NATIONAL FOREST RESERVATION COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 1006
NATIONAL FORESTS
*Address*
Need For National Forest Policy, Carl H. Reidel, 7078
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
Keeping Timber Sales Honest (sundry), 22331
Land Use Agreement for Gospel-Hump Area (sundry), 34553–34556
Management and the 94th Congress (sundry), 2245–2247
Timber Bidding and Toothpicks, 24718
*Bills and resolutions*
Alaska: additional lands for (see H.R. 6564)
———change appraisal system for stumpage rates in (see S. 2111)
Bidding: oral, in disposition of timber (see H.R. 4872)
Boundary fencing program: provide (see H.R. 4731)
Chugach and Tongass, Alaska: convey homesites within (see S. 2118; H.R. 9359)
Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.: enlarge boundary (see S. 553*)
———modify boundary of (see H.R. 5683)
Commercial facilities and services: permits for (see S. 1338*)
Cooperative boundary fencing: provide for (see H.R. 3417)
Dioxin: prohibit use of (see S. 938; H.R. 9037)
Forest Service: study timber sales by (see H.R. 4650)
Indian Peaks Wilderness Area, Colo.: create (see H.R. 10068)
Management: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 8091)
Medicine Bow, Wyo.: amend law relative to (see S. 2328*)
———amend survey records of (see S. 1555; H.R. 2501*)
Mount Hood: establish Bull Run Watershed unit in (see S. 1622; H.R. 7457)
———permit recreation activities and geothermal explorations in Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1647; H.R. 7606*)
———reduce size of Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1857; H.R. 8223)
Municipal watersheds: guidelines for land management plans relative to certain (see H.R. 8575)
National Forest Reservation Commission Annual Report: print copies of (see S. Res. 134)
Nezperce, Idaho: designate lands as wilderness (see S. 2035, 2051)
Noxious weed control programs: provide for (see H.R. 3417, 4731)
Ocala National Forest, Fla.: modify boundary (see S. 1593)
Oregon: improve administration of certain lands in (see S. 1478; H.R. 7074)
Osceola National Forest: phosphate leases within (see H.R. 2053)
Persons lost, ill, or injured: emergency authority (see H.R. 2525)
Redwood National Park: protect (see H.R. 3813*)
Sequoia National Forest: enlarge (see H.R. 6143)
Sierra National Forest, Calif.: convey certain lands to Madera Cemetery district (see H.R. 2527)
Virginia: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 6621)
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: funds for (see S. 2370; H.R. 5295, 5296)
Wenatchee, Washington: convey lands in (see S. 2033; H.R. 8946)
White River, Colorado: modify boundary of (see S. 2101*)
Wilderness areas: designate certain (see H.R. 7970, 8210, 9770)
*Decision*
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, Land Use, John McGuire, 34550
*Description*
Virginia National Forest land (sundry), 20464
*Letters*
Case for the White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee, Paul Bofinger to Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16985
Forest Service wilderness studies, exchange between Representative Baucus and the Department of Agriculture, 19326
National timber sales bidding practices: M. Rupert Cutler, 29224
———(sundry), 29227, 29233
Sealed timber bidding as collusion deterrent, Department of Justice, 25408
*Lists*
Organizations supporting national timber sales bidding practices reforms, 29227
Western State communities not listed as dependent by Forest Service, 29250
*Memorandums*
Bidding Procedures for Timber (sundry), 25785
Forest Service Timber Sale Data, Library of Congress, 29238
*Paper*
Lumber Bid Data Inadequate to Show Higher Returns from Sealed Bidding, Forest Service, 29132, 29224
*Remarks in House*
Boschetto, Ben, Jr.: convey certain land within Bridger-Teton National Forest, Wyo., to (H.R. 10160), 38048
Bull Run Reserve: permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations within, 17554
Bull Run Watershed: control and regulation (H.R. 7074), 14128
Chugach and Tongass (Alaska): convey certain homesites within (S. 2118), 35949
Chugach and Tongass National Forests: conveyance of certain homesites within (H.R. 9359), 31379
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 4234), 5790
Federal timber sales: bidding policy, 4070
Madera Cemetery District: convey certain lands in Sierra National Forest to (H.R. 2527), 13131
Medicine Bow: amend survey of Wold Tract within (H.R. 2501), 15104, 15122
Medicine Bow National Forest: settle boundary dispute, 2367
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: make technical correction in Private Law 95–21 relating to survey of Wold tract (S. 2328), 38276



Mount Hood National Forest: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within portion of Bull Run Reserve (H.R. 7606), 18792
National Wildlife Refuge System: combine in one bill proposals relating to National Forest System and, 1102
Oregon: improved authority for administration of certain lands in (H.R. 7074), 36662
———provide improved authority for administration of national forest system lands in (H.R. 7074), 14128
RARE II: review of roadless and undeveloped areas, 27833
Redwood forests: protect (H.R. 3813), 4964
Redwood Park: expand, 11767
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: increase land acquisition ceiling, 20207
Snowmobiles: possible ban, 8944
Timber sales: allow oral bidding, 7013
Volunteer appropriations: remove limitation (H.R. 5295), 8617
Weed control: construction of boundary fences, 4120
White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee: continue, 16985
Wilderness areas: designate certain land as (H.R. 7970), 20463
———inclusion of certain land, 19325
———preserve and protect (H.R. 4234), 5790
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: appraisal system determining stumpage rates, 29797
Big Horn, Wyo.: contributions of Seabee Detachment 0618, 20124
Chugach and Tongass, Alaska: convey certain homesites (S. 2118), 30208
Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.: enlarge (S. 553), 2958
Cibola National Forest, New Mexico: boundary enlargement (S. 553), 35715
Commercial facilities and services: permits for (S. 1338), 11928
Commercial recreation facilities and services: issuance and administration of permits (S. 1338), 16118
Forest Service: change of time limitation agreement (S. 1360), 25786
———establish advisory committee on timber sales procedure (S. 1360), 25784, 28701, 29141
———timber sales bidding practices (S. 1360), 29221
Los Padres, Calif.: terminate mining operations (S.J. Res. 3), 690
Medicine Bow National Forest: boundary disputes (S. 1555), 15215
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming: convey certain lands (H.R. 2501), 36511, 37460
———correction of Private Law 95–21 (S. 2328), 37981
Mount Mitchell National Park, North Carolina: prohibit condemnation of ancestral homesites (S. 1817), 21888
National Forest Management Act: amend (S. 1360), 24717–24718
Oregon: improve authority for administration (S. 1478), 14150
———improved authority for administration of certain lands in (H.R. 7074), 37131
Recreational concessioners: permit reforms (S. 1338), 11640
Toiyabe, Nev.: transfer certain lands (S. 102), 655
*Reports*
Gospel-Hump Area, Idaho, Land Use (excerpt) (H.R. 3454), 34551
Mount Hood National Forest Existing Law Governing Trespass, 14151
*Resolutions by organization*
Virginia National Forest protection under Wilderness Act, Izaak Walton League, 20464
*Statement*
Lumber Industry, sundry Idaho workers, 13738
*Summary*
Sealed Bidding Requirement, 28703
*Tables*
Acres in wilderness system (selected data), 19325
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: virgin forest stands (selected data), 12296
Montana: acreage allocation, 20469
Montana National Forests (sundry), 19327
Timber sales (selected data), 24717
*Text of*
S. 1360, national timber sales bidding practices, 29253
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Office of Poet Laureate: establish (S. 2183), 32939
NATIONAL FOUNDATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE PIONEERS
*Remarks in House*
Corwin, Sherrill C.: Pioneer of the Year Award, 32336
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND THE HUMANITIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7636*)
NATIONAL FREE ENTERPRISE DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 66; H.J. Res. 375)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 66), 20774
NATIONAL FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 4067
NATIONAL GEMSTONE
*Bills and resolutions*
Turquoise: designate (see H.J. Res. 536)
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Living in Harlem, 2799
New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers, 12141
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
*Broadcast*
Reliving Klondike Gold Rush, 39518
*Remarks in House*
"Voyage of the Hokule'a": television special filmed by Norris Brock, 1308
*Remarks in Senate*
Klondike gold rush: documentary special, 39518
NATIONAL GIFTED AND TALENTED CHILDREN WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 458)
Designate (see S.J. Res. 88)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 88), 33001
*Text of*
S.J. Res. 88, designating, 33001
NATIONAL GIFTED CHILDREN WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 99, 137, 193)
NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act, 35534
*Statements*
Natural Gas Policy, 30189
Water Transportation User Fees, 35574
NATIONAL GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
*Address*
Congressional Leadership Welcome, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 6114
*Letter*
Auto emission standards, Jay S. Hammond, 17766
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate: luncheon, 5625
*Statement*
Health Care Costs, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 9035
NATIONAL GRADE CROSSING SAFETY WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 61; H.J. Res. 511)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 61), 16573
NATIONAL GRADUATING CLASS OF 1977 MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 404)
June: designate (see H.J. Res. 211)
*Remarks in House*
Designate, 2867
NATIONAL GRANDPARENTS DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 24*; H.J. Res. 86, 409, 410, 480, 531, 613, 628, 629, 647, 659; H. Res. 756)
*Remarks in House*
Designate, 33699
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 24), 4734, 14829
NATIONAL GRANGE
*Articles and editorials*
Friends of Alaskan Agricultural Development, 20356
NATIONAL GUARD *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF ARIZONA
*Resolutions by organization*
Personnel services and benefits (sundry), 18443
NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, Francis S. Greenlief, 900
*Paper*
Military Posture and the Short War Strategy, 32816
NATIONAL GUARDS OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF FLORIDA
*Letter*
Military unionization, 20518
*Resolutions by organization*
Military unionization, 20518
NATIONAL GUARDSMAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Freeze of '77—How Guard Won the War, 12118
NATIONAL HEALTH PLANNING AND RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Planning programs: overlapping agencies (S. 289), 1467
NATIONAL HEART AND LUNG INSTITUTE
*Report*
Children Subject to Pollution, Dorothy N. Kane, 11306
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
*Analysis*
Air Bag Views, Economics & Science Planning, 25609
*Articles and editorials*
Head-On Collision—Nader Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, 38313
*Communications from*
Federal bumper standard: implementation, 468
New system of records: report, 34921
New systems of records: report, 469, 472
*Memorandum*
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant: Ron Ence, 29916
*Remarks in House*
Air bags: campaign to promote, 28598
Seatbelt Association: connection with, 29156
*Remarks in Senate*
Claybrook, Joan B.: nomination, 10593
NATIONAL HISPANIC HERITAGE WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 29503, 29508, 29509
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 29137, 29721
NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT
*Analysis*
H.R. 7796, bill to enact, 19111
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 7796), 19111
NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION POLICY ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 3602), 4517

NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 176)
NATIONAL HISTORIC SITES
*Address*
Dedication of Lucy the Margate Elephant National Historic Landmark, Representative Hughes, 36374
*Analysis*
H.R. 7796: National Historic Preservation Act, 19111
*Bills and resolutions*
Andersonville, Ga.: provide increases in the development ceiling for (see H.R. 9696)
Anthony, Susan B.: birthplace of (see S. 173)
Antietam National Battlefield Site: expand (see H.R. 8953)
Charles S. Peirce, Pennsylvania (see H.R. 3176, 5786)
Eleanor Roosevelt, Val-Kill, New York (see S. 1125*; H.R. 5562*, 5934, 6743, 6921)
Fort Laramie, Wyo.: revise boundaries of (see S. 2329)
Fort Toulouse Landmark: preservation of (see S. 1505; H.R. 6824)
Fort Union Trading Post, North Dakota and Montana (see S. 491*)
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: amend Act to establish (see H.R. 3471)
George W. Norris Home, Nebraska: establish (see S. 1828; H.R. 5221)
George Washington Boyhood Home, Virginia (see S. 830)
Gutzon Borglum, South Dakota: establish (see S. 882)
Historic structures: amortization of rehabilitation expenses (see S. 1158, 2241; H.R. 10183)
———limit the recapture of amortization deductions for (see H.R. 5175)
———preserve certain (see H.R. 7796, 8237, 8557, 8632, 9224)
Kent State site: designate (see S. 2077)
Legionville, Pa. (see S. 1104*)
Mar-A-Lago: transfer to Marjorie Merriweather Post Foundation (see H.R. 1322)
Maritime heritage preservation program: establish (see H.R. 9320, 9593)
National Register: State and local determiniations of inclusions in (see H.R. 9301)
Oregon Trail: establish (see H.R. 6232)
Palo Alto Battlefield, Tex. (see H.R. 320)
Preservation of resources: national policy on (see H.R. 3602, 9320, 9593)
Preservation program: coordinate (see H.R. 6163, 8097)
Presley, Elvis: establish site to honor (see H.J. Res. 589)
Private funds: permit use of (see H.R. 176)
Resaca de la Palma Balttlefield, Tex. (see H.R. 321)
Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural, Buffalo, N.Y.: aid for (see H.R. 8320, 8321)
Treasure Island National Historical Site (N.J.): establish (see H.R. 1573)
William Howard Taft, Ohio: increase funds for (see H.R. 8487)
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Missouri: increase funds for (see S. 2207; H.R. 9481)
*List*
Thaddeus Kosciuszko commemoration ceremony participants, 30250
*Remarks in House*
Antietam National Battlefield Site: expand (H.R. 8953), 28089
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial in honor of signers (H.R. 2960), 3395
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site: establish (H.R. 5562), 8945
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: establish (H.R. 5562), 13933, 13935, 13946, 14754
KDKA (Turtle Creek, Pa.): birthplace of radio broadcasting, 21614
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemoration of role at the Battle of Saratoga, N.Y., 30250
National Historic Preservation Act: enact (H.R. 7796), 19111
National Historic Preservation Policy Act: enact (H.R. 3602), 4517
William Howard Taft National Historic Site: establish (H.R. 8487), 24635
*Remarks in Senate*
Blanket Hill, Kent State University: designate (S. 2077), 28545
Eleanor Roosevelt Historic Site, New York State: establish (H.R. 5562), 14959
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, Hyde Park, N.Y.: establish (S. 1125), 9020
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark, Alabama: preservation assistance (S. 1505), 14697
Fort Union, N. Dak.: establish (S. 491), 2551
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: establish (S. 491), 35716
George W. Norris Home, McCook, Nebr.: establish (S. 1828), 22207
George Washington boyhood home: establish, 5626
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: establish (S. 84), 815
Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site, S. Dak.: establish (S. 882), 6076
Kent State University, Ohio: designate certain section (S. 2077), 28545
Legionville National Historic Site: establish (S. 1104), 8767
Legionville National Historic Site, Pennsylvania: establish (S. 1104), 35717
National Park Service book series: recent volumes, 4744
Susan B. Anthony National Historic Site: establish (S. 173), 788
Taxes: long-term lessees amortization deduction (S. 2241), 35558
*Report*
Establishment of Legionville National Historic Site, Pennsylvania (S. 1104) (excerpt), 35717
*Text of*
S. 1828, establishing George W. Norris Home, McCook, Nebr., 22208
NATIONAL HISTORIC TRAILS
*Remarks in House*
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: include, 10448
NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS COMMISSION
*Appointment*
Preyer, Richardson, 27247
NATIONAL HOG FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Suffering From Cancer Phobia (excerpts), 4681
NATIONAL HOSIERY WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 29757
NATIONAL HOT ROD ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Muldowney, Shirley: tribute, 33821
NATIONAL HOUSING ACT *see also* HOUSING.
*Bills and resolutions*
Emergency home purchase assistance: provide at lower interest rates (see S. 741)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: restrict authority to approve certain acquisitions (see H.R. 7737, 8792)
FHA loans: increase maximum (see S. 1146)
Geriatric clinics: aid (see H.R. 3024)
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: provide assistance for outpatient (see H.R. 1189, 5401–5404, 9669)
Historic structures: preserve certain (see H.R. 9224)
———preserving (see H.R. 8841)
Hospitals: provide mortgage insurance for certain (see H.R. 9082, 9877)
Individual housing accounts: provide for (see H.R. 7023)
Low-income: exclude increases in social security benefits in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 3026, 5284, 6288)
Marital status: prevent discrimination (see H.R. 1308)
Mobile homes: increase limit on loans for (see S. 763)
Mortgages: extend insurance authorities for (see S. 1144)
———extend repayment period of certain (see H.R. 10217)
———foreclosure of certain (see H.R. 908)
———implement graduated payments for (see H.R. 5536)
———impose conditions on (see H.R. 7352)
———increase maximum (see S. 852; H.R. 4064, 5536)
———insurance of certain (see S. 664; H.R. 6365, 6687, 7027, 7465, 7592, 7603, 8301, 8328, 8352, 9572, 10049)
———revise experimental insurance program (see S. 1078)
Operating subsidies: require payment of certain (see S. 575)
Outpatient geriatric clinics: provide assistance for (see H.R. 1121)
Repair of certain dwellings: funds for (see H.R. 1537)
Senior centers: aid (see H.R. 3024)
Shareholders: require vote by, relative to control of insured institutions (see H.R. 7737, 8792)
Solar energy thermal conversion systems: loans for certain (see H.R. 4219)
Standard risk programs: administration of (see H.R. 210)
Water: provide loans for conservation equipment (see H.R. 9365, 10001)
*Remarks in Senate*
Emergency home purchase assistance: provide (S. 741), 4427
Mortgages: extend insurance and related authorities (S. 1144), S9209
———graduated payment insurance (S. 664), 4171
———increase maximum amounts (S. 1146), S9210
———insurance and maximum amounts (S. 852), 5847
*Table*
FHA: mortgages (selected data), 5848
NATIONAL HUMANITIES CENTER
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal charter: grant (see H.R. 131)
NATIONAL HUNTING AND FISHING DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 49, 175)
NATIONAL INDEPENDENT DAIRIES ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, 21938
NATIONAL INDIAN COUNCIL ON AGING, INC.
*Letter*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform, 32235
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRAFFIC LEAGUE
*Letter*
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act, 25864, 25865
NATIONAL INGREDIENTS ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Symposium Explores Solutions to Over-Regulation, 32945
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Mortality studies: addresses of taxpayers for (see S. 1229; H.R. 3077, 6821)
*Description*
Impact of tax bill on NIOSH agreement with IRS, 10485
*List*
NCI–NIOSH projects, 1977, 10485
*Remarks in Senate*
Mortality studies: addresses of taxpayers for (S. 1229), 10484
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
*Communications from*
Changes in the population served and services delivered in demonstration districts: report, 32734



Compensatory services provided by a cross-section of school districts receiving title I funds, 26351
Development of low-achieving children: report on compensatory education services, 32734
Report: transmittal of certain, 32215
Study of compensatory education: report, 474
Title I funds to States and school districts: report on test scores to allocate, 32734
*Letter*
Commendation for legislative efforts (sundry), 27745
*Summary*
Compensatory Education Programs: interim report, 3929
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON AGING
*Paper*
Accidental Hypothermia—Winter Hazard, 39509
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH
*Addresses*
National Cancer Program, Representative Flood, 2499
Organic Brain Diseases, Robert N. Butler, 23090
*Articles and editorials*
Genetics: Conference Sets Strict Controls, 6729
*Bills and resolutions*
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191)
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish (see H.R. 4869)
*Remarks in House*
Center for the Study of Medical Practice: establish, within (H.R. 4869), 7073
*Remarks in Senate*
DNA Research Standards Act: introduction (S. 945), 6726
National Institute on Aging: joint conferences, 23089
Recombinant DNA research: hearings, 8119
*Tables*
Appropriations: selected data, 26812–26814
Diabetes: research funding (selected data), 21277, 21278
*Text of*
H.R. 3191, DNA Research Act of 1977, 3819
NATIONAL INVESTOR RELATIONS INSTITUTE
*Address*
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, William W. Winpisinger, 36891
NATIONAL JOGGING DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 105)
NATIONAL JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Auto Pollution Too Costly for Compromise, Senator Hart, 18193
Best Yet for EEOC, 37369
Byrd of West Virginia—New Job, New Image, 28322
Co-Generation Movement Picking Up Steam, 3721
Energy Conservation Begins at Home, 8860
Fill 'Er Up With Gasohol, 26636
Giving Away Public Works Money—It's Easier Now for EDA, 27177
Labor, Business, and Money—Post-Election Analysis, 14170
Pulling the Plug on Plutonium (excerpt), 28057
*Press release*
Conference on tax policy and economic growth, Representative Conable, 23462
*Program*
National leadership conference on tax policy and economic growth, 34824
*Remarks in House*
Conference on tax policy and economic growth: announcement of, 23462
Tax policy and economic growth: national leadership conference, 34823
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT
*Articles and editorials*
In Fairness to Labor, 28608
Labor Bill, 32745
Labor Law Changes—Battle Brewing (sundry), 26946
Labor Reform Act (sundry), 32470
Labor Reform Legislation (sundry), 35201, 35202
Opposition to Labor Reform Bill, 35600
Reform Needed, 24444
Tilting the Labor Law, 32636, 32745
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural employees: include certain (see H.R. 7532)
Amend (see H.R. 8019)
Arbitration: legal representation of non-union employees (see H.R. 1642)
Collective bargaining: relieve unions from representing nonmembers in (see S. 1830)
Collective bargaining contracts: subsequent owners to honor (see S. 528)
Congressional testimony: prohibit discharges because of (see H.R. 1198)
Coverage: amend to clarify (see H.R. 2222)
Employees: prohibit discharging, for congressional testimony (see H.R. 503)
Free choice: preserve and protect rights of employees (see S. 1629, 1830, 1855, 1983; H.R. 8289, 8310)
Health care institutions: clarify coverage of (see H.R. 9835)
———protect employees of (see H.R. 9835)
Health professionals: clarify coverage of (see S. 1884)
Labor unions: honor conscientious objectors (see H.R. 352)
Nurses: proper recognition of (see H.R. 10093)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: permit actions against employees responsible for penalties under (see H.R. 6817)
Performing arts: rights for performers and employers in (see H.R. 3383, 8441)
Religious organizations: exempt members of certain, from union activities (see S. 2239; H.R. 3384*, 7976, 9009, 9368, 9596)
Remedies: strengthen (see S. 1883, 1983; H.R. 77, 8410*, 8483, 9198, 9345)
———strengtheners (see H.R. 9438)
Retirement benefits: collective bargaining (see H.R. 1197)
———collective bargaining for (see S. 1837; H.R. 263, 3045, 4180, 5128, 7826, 7924, 7989, 9383, 9625)
Strike votes: provide for (see H.R. 742)
Students: exempt from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 629)
Supervisors: include (see H.R. 8018)
Unfair labor practices: provide for trials of, in district courts (see H.R. 7975)
*Invocation*
Labor law reform dinner, Americans for Justice on the Job, George G. Higgins, 32611
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 8410), 25052, 25066, 25325, 25799, 26264, 27747, 27837, 27849, 31842, 32092, 32096, 32107, 32111, 32125, 32375, 32480, 32601, 32636, 33477, 33530, 33633, 33733, 33825, 34812–34814, 36714, 39732, 39733
Coal miners: reaffirm peaceful settlement of contract disputes (H.R. 9198), 29884
Employers: refusal of certain to bargain, 27264
Ex-Cell-O Corp.: refusal to bargain, 27264
Labor Reform Act of 1977: enact, 88
Labor unions: protect certain religious beliefs from compulsory membership (H.R. 3384), 31489
———use of violence, 32155, 32156
Reform, 24444
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1855), 23069, 23070, 32469
Collective bargaining: retirement benefits for retired employees (S. 1837), 22276
Health professionals: coverage (S. 1884), 23875
Labor Reform Act: big labor interests, 32745
Labor Reform Act of 1977: enact (S. 1883), 35201
———introduction (S. 1883), 23868
———provisions (S. 1883), 23868–23871
Labor-Management Reform Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1983), 26047
———provisions (S. 1983), 26048
Labor-Management reforms: proposed, 26945
Religious conscientious objection: reason for not joining or financially supporting labor unions (S. 2239), 35183
Unionism: provide voluntary (S. 1830), 22262
*Statement*
Coverage of Trainees as Employees (H.R. 2222), Representative Pettis, 10313
*Summaries*
Employee Bill of Rights Act (S. 1855), 23072
Incidents of Violence Involving Labor Union Members, 32155, 32156
Union Fining Practices, 32154
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
*Articles and editorials*
Put Unions Under Antitrust Laws, 39733
Tying a Ribbon on a Labor Package, 27816
*Bills and resolutions*
Guards: certification of representatives of (see H.R. 3797)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 117, 473, 18867, 18873
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6228, 6714
*List*
J. P. Stevens litigation cases, 27748, 27749
*Remarks in House*
Employers: refusal of certain to bargain, 27264
Ex-Cell-O Corp.: refusal to bargain, 27264
Labor laws: make antitrust provisions equal for labor and management, E7520
*Remarks in Senate*
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Fanning, John H.: nomination, 36512
Membership: increase, 33549
National Labor Relations Act: amend (S. 1855), 23069, 23070
Truesdale, John C.: nomination, 33022
*Statement*
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
*Summary*
Employee Bill of Rights Act (S. 1855), 23072
NATIONAL LAKESHORES
*Bills and resolutions*
Indiana Dunes: designate for Paul H. Douglas (see S. 1045; H.R. 7677, 7757)
*Remarks in House*
Great Lakes shorelines: prevent erosion, 37409, 37410
NATIONAL LANDLORD AND TENANT COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Create (see H.R. 996)
NATIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT HEROES MEMORIAL
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish: District of Columbia (see H.R. 1210)
NATIONAL LAW STUDENT RECOGNITION DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 80)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 80), 28285, 33021
*Report*
Designation (S.J. Res. 80), 33021
*Text of*
S.J. Res. 80, designating, 33021
NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 2843, 3200, 35093
Terrorists: association with, 34265
*Resolutions by organization*
International issues (sundry), 35094–35097
NATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE
*Address*
Health Care Costs, Senator Kennedy, 23613
NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES
*Addresses*
Commitment to Cities, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 7486

Energy and the City, Representative Reuss, 27772
Solar Energy Potential (excerpt), Barry Commoner, 7495
*Interview*
Urban dilemma: Representative Reuss (series), 33754, 33820
*Letters*
Energy audits and technical assistance grants to local governments, 28645
Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523) Alan Beals, 17644
Social security financing, 36260, 36453
*Report*
CETA and Youth—Programs for the Cities (excerpt), 15239
NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CITIES CONVENTION
*Address*
Urban Crisis, Barry Commoner (1976), 35373
NATIONAL LEAGUE OF FAMILIES OF AMERICAN PRISONERS AND MISSING IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
*Letter*
International monetary institutions' payments to Southeast Asia, Carol Bates, 18994
NATIONAL LEARNING DISABILITIES MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 457)
NATIONAL LEGAL CENTER FOR BIOETHICS
*Press release*
Health resource allocation, 34851
*Remarks in House*
Health resource allocation: policy, 34851
NATIONAL LEGAL CENTER IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST
*Press release*
Conference on judiciary in democratic society, 30854
*Remarks in Senate*
Judiciary: conference, 30853
*Schedule*
Conference on judiciary in democratic society, 30854
NATIONAL LEGAL SECRETARIES' COURT OBSERVANCE WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 637, 657)
NATIONAL LIVESTOCK FEEDERS ASSOCIATION
*Report*
Labor Problems in Cattle Slaughtering and Processing Plants, 8135
NATIONAL LP-GAS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711, 38923
NATIONAL LUPUS SOCIETY
*Questions and answers*
Lupus, 22159
NATIONAL LUPUS WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 24–26, 153, 205, 257, 321, 337, 371, 417, 427, 430, 493, 527)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 24), 9519, 22159, 23220
Observance, 30725
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (H.J. Res. 24), 22772
NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Antidumping Laws Enforcement, James A. Gray, 37763–37765
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpt), 25570
NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL BUILDERS ASSOCIATION (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
Product Liability Insurance, 37394
NATIONAL MAGIC WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 210)
NATIONAL MARCH
*Bills and resolutions*
Stars and Stripes Forever: designate (see H.J. Res. 91, 116, 194, 212)
NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE
*Press release*
Canada restricts joint fishing ventures, 14425
NATIONAL MARKET ADVISORY BOARD
*Communications from*
National Market System: report on establishing, 38848, 39242, 39243
Self-regulation: modification, 4385, 4525
NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315
*Remarks in Senate*
Harris, Patricia A.: nomination, 26273
NATIONAL MEDICAL LABORATORY WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 78*; H.J. Res. 102, 365, 605)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 78), 25400, 35945
NATIONAL MEMORIALS
*Bills and resolutions*
Fort Caroline, Florida: enlarge (see H.R. 9209)
Fort Clatsop: add salt cairn site to (see S. 1747; H.R. 6980)
Vietnam Veterans Chapel, New Mexico (see S. 1067)
NATIONAL MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35120
NATIONAL MILK PRODUCERS FEDERATION
*Address*
Dairy Farming, Senator Nelson, 1562
*Letter*
Milk price support, 7309
NATIONAL MONUMENTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Deacon Jacob Estey National Monument: establish (see H.R. 737)
Declaration of Independence: erect memorial to signers (see H.R. 2960)
John Day Fossil Beds, Oregon: revise boundaries of (see H.R. 8366)
Salinas, New Mexico: establish (see S. 1864)
Statue of Liberty: development of Ellis Island as a part of (see H.J. Res. 651)
*Remarks in House*
Ellis Island National Monument: establish, 37030
*Remarks in Senate*
General Draza Mihailovich Monument, Washington, D.C.: construct and maintain (S. 244), 1180
Signers of Declaration of Independence: erect memorial (S. 1148), S9211
Vietnam Veterans Chapel, Eagle Nest, N. Mex.: designate (S. 1067), 8254
NATIONAL MORATORIUM ON PRISON CONSTRUCTION
*Factsheet*
Federal Prison Construction, H.R. 7556, 18367
*Statement*
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, 17667
NATIONAL MOTORSPORT ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Derek Wedding Wins National Title, 31726
NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE
*Remarks in House*
Park Forest, Ill.: All-American City designation, 12856
NATIONAL MUSEUM SERVICES BOARD
*Remarks in Senate*
Members: nominations, 38497
NATIONAL MUSIC COUNCIL
*Communication from*
Annual report, 37928
NATIONAL MUSIC PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION, INC.
*Letter*
Death of Abraham L. Kaminstein, 32564
NATIONAL NEIGHBORHOOD POLICY ACT
*Letter*
Establish (sundry), 7031–7033
NATIONAL NEWS COUNCIL
*Articles and editorials*
Dangers in Docudramas, 10351
NATIONAL NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Postal Service Legislation and the Mailing of Publications, Representative Hanley, National Newspaper Association convention, 36035
NATIONAL NEWSPAPER PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION
*Addresses*
Black Economic Influence, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31010
General Statement of Concerns, Carlton B. Goodlett, 25064
Utilization of Resources in the Black Community, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31027
NATIONAL NOTARY ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 20th anniversary, 3946
NATIONAL OBSERVER (newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
American Will Wait Forever for Wife in Russia, 14173
Are We Outgrowing Crime?, 15836
Beware! Computerniks at Work, 14881
Burnout—High Price for Caring, 25054
Can "Pairing" Be a Path to Busing?, 19050
College-Tuition Tax Credit, 15004
———Middle-Class Balm, 39422
Congressional Good Intentions Often Go Awry, 17464
Cuba's Political Prisoners, 21359, 21619
Drop in Violent Crime Due to Anticrime Programs, 3961
Edward B. Williams on the Myth of Equal Rights, 18349
Helping the Aged and Their Families, 9044
High Noon for Federal Waste, 1061
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10029
New Research Shows That Nutrition Fights Cancer, 22097
Parent's Case Against Porn, 14432
Sunset Legislation, 503
Tax Bill Debated, 9453
NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
*Articles and editorials*
Nantucket Oilspill, 26432
*Bills and resolutions*
Administration: improve (see H.R. 9395)
Claims for damages: settlement of certain (see S. 1937; H.R. 9737)
Mission: determine (see S. 2224; H.R. 9708)
Programs: improve (see H.R. 8763)
*Letters*
Reorganization status, Richard A. Frank, 29119
Small claims settlements, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 25099
Status of Canadian trollers fishing off Pacific Coast, to Representative Leggett, 12039
*Memorandums*
Reorganization Plan, 36741
Reorganizational Development, Richard A. Frank, 29119
*Remarks in House*
Administration: improve (H.R. 9395), 31723
High-level positions: authorizing additional, 38012
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Act: enact (H.R. 9708), 34827, 34832
Ocean policy: establish national, 34827, 34832
Reorganization: proposed, 31480
Weather information: public service radio broadcasts, 12307
White, Robert M.: tribute, 23130
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments: confirmation procedure, 39241
Frank, Richard A.: nomination as Administrator, 22772



National policy: establish (S. 2224), 34606
Reorganization: status, 29119
Sludge Management Act: introduction (S. 1098), 8765
Small claims damages: settlement (S. 1937), 25098
*Report*
Small Claims Settlements, Dept. of Commerce, 25098
NATIONAL OIL AND GAS IMPORT BOARD
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 960), 6933
NATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CAMPS
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal charter: grant (see H.R. 558, 2923, 3825, 3886, 4366)
NATIONAL ORGANIZATION OF WOMEN
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 19579
*Statements*
Elimination of Age-Related Mandatory Retirement, 34303
Mandatory Retirement, 30558
NATIONAL PARENT TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act extension, 20770
*Remarks in House*
Battle Creek, Mich.: 60th anniversary, 5110
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
NATIONAL PARKS
*Address*
Redwood National Park Expansion, Representative Clausen before Commonwealth Club of California, 20173
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to Auto (sundry), 7188, 7189
Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 32583
Cape Cod: What Happened to Spirit and Intent?, 2159
Chris T. Delaporte Tells What To Expect From BOR, 29330, 29536–29538
Ellis Island National Park (sundry), 37399
Expansion of Manassas National Battlefield Park, 17508
Good Move: Expansion of Manassas National Battlefield Park, 17509
Gunflint Trail, Minn., Proposed, 39741
Harpers Ferry, W. Va. (excerpt), 9654
How Much of Alaska Should Be Locked Up?, 12581
It Is Not So Barren in the Pines, 32555
Other Views—Going Too Far With Public Lands in Alaska, 36393
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390, 24314
Santa Monicas—U.S. Park?, 32806
Save the Giant Redwoods, 29915
Sprawling Development Is Treading Upon the Appalachian Trail, 37568, 38548
*Bills and resolutions*
Access to and transportation within: encourage alternatives to personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 8103)
———improve (see H.R. 3820, 8336)
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish (see H.R. 8651)
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park: establish in Kansas (see H.R. 3079)
Alaska: additional lands for (see S. 1500; H.R. 39, 6564)
Appomattox Court House, Virginia: prohibit acquisition of land by condemnation (see H.R. 9509)
Boston National Historical Park: addition of Dorchester Heights to (see H.R. 9840)
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore, California: establish (see S. 1906; H.R. 7264, 8781, 8782)
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal: dedicate to William O. Douglas (see S. 776; H.R. 3590)
Colonial National Historical Park: provide for certain inclusions in (see H.R. 4333)
Colonial Virginia: add certain sites to (see H.R. 2882)
Development ceilings: provide for increases in (see H.R. 9601, 9630, 9631)
Disabled Eagle passport program: establish (see H.R. 5801)
Disabled persons: free admission for (see H.R. 5801)
———lifetime admission permits for (see H.R. 8994)
Edgar Allan Poe National Historical Park, Pa.: establish (see H.R. 2426)
Grand Canyon, Ariz.: transfer concession fees to school district (see S. 2002*)
———transfer concession franchise fees to school district (see S. 2076; H.R. 8618)
Great Smoky Mountains: protect Palmer's Chapel in (see H.R. 10317)
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area: establish (see S. 2342)
Guam: establish (see H.R. 1608)
———establish park on (see H.R. 704)
Independence, Philadelphia, Pa.: acquire Walnut Street Theatre for inclusion in (see H.R. 9919)
Jean Lafitte Park, Louisiana: establish (see S. 1829; H.R. 8290)
Kosciuszko Military Engineering Sites: place markers on (see S. Con. Res. 44; H. Con. Res. 359)
Lake Clark, Alaska: establish (see H.R. 1454)
Lands: acquisition of certain (see H.R. 2862)
Lowell National Cultural Park, Mass.: establish (see S. 1655; H.R. 6230, 6231)
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: amend act which preserved important historic properties in (see H.R. 4134)
———preserving properties relative to (see H.R. 2437*, 6557)
Mineral King Valley Area, Calif.: add to Sequoia National Park (see S. 88)
Mount Mitchell, N.C.: prohibit taking of land by condemnation relative to (see S. 1817)
Park system: expand (see H.R. 8336)
Private funds: permit use of (see H.R. 176)
Property owners: reimburse certain, for litigation expenses (see H.R. 8215)
Redwood, California: amend act to establish (see H.R. 3813*, 5810)
———expand (see S. 1976; H.R. 8641)
Revolution's Southernmost Battlefield, Fla.: establish (see H.R. 758)
Rocky Mountain National Park: feasibility of revising the boundaries of (see H.R. 10068)
San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, Tex.: establish (see S. 1156; H.R. 424)
School districts: payments to certain (see S. 778)
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: enlarge (see S. 88; H.R. 1771, 1772, 4354, 7469)
System: prohibit certain incompatible activities (see H.R. 1208)
Tallgrass Prairie, Kansas: establish (see H.R. 9120, 9955)
Theodore Roosevelt National Park: designate (see S. 2062; H.R. 8637)
Trails West, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 1732, 5975)
Transportation services: improve (see S. 975; H.R. 4804, 4805)
Urban resources: preservation and management of cultural, historic, natural and architectural (see H.R. 10057)
West Lake, Florida: establish (see H.R. 8082)
Wilderness: designate certain lands as (see S. 315)
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Missouri: increase funds for (see S. 2207; H.R. 9481)
Wyoming: study certain areas in (see H.R. 4152)
*Letters*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776) (sundry), 5171, 5172
Ellis Island National Park, National Park Service, 37398
Endangered American Wilderness Act amendments (sundry), 25339
Federal land management for wildlife protection, South Dakota Game, Fish, and Parks Agency, 18551
Grand Canyon concession fees (sundry), 28419, 28420
National Interest Lands Conservation Act, H.R. 39, Joseph P. Williams, 38116
*Pamphlet*
National Park Guide for the Handicapped, 10816
*Poem*
1977 Ghost Dancers, Helen F. Collins, 37347
*Remarks in House*
Access: develop transportation projects for (H.R. 4804), 7067
Admiralty Island National Preserve: establish (H.R. 5605), 8954
———establish in Alaska (H.R. 8651), 25681
Camp Pendleton, Calif.: study feasibility of converting part of, to (H.R. 734), 11125
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore: create (H.R. 7264), 15429
Chesapeake and Ohio National Historical Park: dedicate in honor of William O. Douglas, 4520
Como Bluff, Wyo.: authorize study for inclusion of, in (H.R. 4152), 5527
Cultural parks: establish, 37449
Douglas, William O.: dedicate canal and towpath of Chesapeake & Ohio Canal National Historical Park to, 5883
Easements: acquire to conserve adjacent lands, 3404
Ellis Island, N.Y.: establish as a national park, 37398
Fort Wadsworth, N.Y., Committee for a Living National Park Memorial: tribute, 38079
Gateway National Park: design transportation plan, 15678
Gateway National Recreation Area: include Snug Harbor Cultural Center, 1332
Jackson Hole, Wyoming: establish as scenic area (H.R. 9135), 29519
Jean Lafitte National Park, La.: establish (H.R. 8290), 22884
Land acquisition: funding (H.R. 5306), 10203
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: Senate amendments relating to land acquisition (H.R. 5306), 16688
Lowell National Cultural Park: establish (H.R. 6230), 10802
Manassas National Battlefield Park: acquire certain lands bordering, 2362
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Virginia: enlarge boundaries (H.R. 2437), 17507
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 34073, 34091
National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 39), 38116
National Trail Systems Act: amend (H.R. 8803), 34989, 35024
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve: establish (H.R. 6625), 32554
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve Act: enact, 11474
Oregon Islands Wilderness: include certain islands (H.R. 5611), 9079
Philadelphia, Pa.: Fairmount Park tree planting program, 39732, 39733
Redwood National Park: expand, 8220, 17061
———expansion and protection of (H.R. 3813), 4964, 37883
———protect and enlarge, 9275
Redwood Park: expand, 11767
Redwoods: extend protected areas, 37883
Santa Monica, Calif. Mountains National Park: establish, 32806
Santa Monica Mountain range: protect, 23390
Tocks Island, New Jersey: establish, 4544
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish, 4699

West Lake National Park, Fla.: establish (H.R. 8082), 21598
Whitewater travel: reevaluate allocation system (H. Con. Res. 253), 19968
Wilderness: legislation designating 27 areas, 890
*Remarks in Senate*
Arizona: transfer of Grand Canyon concession fees to State Unified School District (S. 2002), 28418
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains, Calif.: establish (S. 1906), 24311
———provisions (S. 1906), 24312
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and towpath: dedicate to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5170
Fort Clatsop National Memorial, Oregon: add Lewis and Clark Expedition salt cairn site (S. 1747), 20482
Harpers Ferry, W. Va.: Reader's Digest article, 9653
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore: rename in honor of Paul H. Douglas (S. 1045), 8113
Jean Lafitte Park, La.: establish (S. 1829), 22261
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: placement of markers recognizing role in Revolutionary War (S. Con. Res. 44), 29285
Lowell National Cultural Park: establish (S. 1655), 18202
Mount Mitchell National Park, North Carolina: prohibit condemnation of ancestral homesites (S. 1817), 21888
National Parks Access Act: introduction (S. 975), 7186
Redwood National Forest, California: enlarge (S. 1976), 25847
Redwood National Park: additional lands (S. 1976), 37229
Salinas National Monument, New Mexico: establish (S. 1864), 23319
San Antonio Missions, Texas: establish (S. 1156), 9422
School districts: authorize certain payments to (S. 778), 5193
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: enlarge (S. 88), 645
System: land acquisition, 19658
*Reports*
Lowell (Mass.) National Cultural Park (excerpts), 18202
Redwood National Park Protection (H. Rept. 95-106), 8741
*Resolutions by organization*
Alaskan D-2 Federal land disposition, Alaska Girls State, 20872
*Statements*
Chattahoochee National Recreation Area Establishment, Representative Fowler, 32343
Glen Echo Park, Md., Emergency Repairs Funding, Representative Steers, 12572
Long Island Sound Heritage, several Representatives, 35066
Lowell, Mass., National Cultural Park, Paul Rivard, 18203
National Park Service Transportation Authority, Representative Scheuer, 18105
Transportation Projects for Gateway National Recreation Area, Representative Holtzman, 20178
Valley Forge, 9721
*Table*
Glen Echo Park, Md., hazard elimination projects, 12573
*Texts of*
S. 776, dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas, 5172
S. 2076, Grand Canyon concession fees transferral (in lieu of S. 2022), 28420
NATIONAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5172
NATIONAL PARKS AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to Auto (sundry), 7188, 7189
American Springtime, 17375
NATIONAL PATRIOTISM WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 34; H.J. Res. 119, 135, 259, 283, 287, 302, 303, 309, 316, 370, 393, 443)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate, 13737
Designate (S.J. Res. 34), 6110
NATIONAL PEANUT COUNCIL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 6430
NATIONAL PET REMEMBRANCE DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 22)
NATIONAL POETRY DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 288)
NATIONAL POTATO COUNCIL
*Petition*
Futures trading, 2582
NATIONAL PRAYER FOR THE PRESIDENT DAY
*Explanation*
South Avondale Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala., 709
*Letter*
Observance, Avondale Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala., 709
NATIONAL PRESS CLUB
*Addresses*
Anglo-American Relations, British Ambassador Peter Jay, 28593
Competition Is Essential to Growth, Representative Udall, 11090
Human Rights Issue, Garret FitzGerald, 8147
Japanese-American Cooperation in Global Context, Takeo Fukuda, 8559
Welfare Reform, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 15440
NATIONAL PRIORITIES
*Address*
Economy, Energy, and Environment in 95th Congress, Representative McKinney, 4549
*Articles and editorials*
Priorities for America's Next Decade, 26067
*Remarks in House*
Issues of 1977, 1055
*Remarks in Senate*
Advisory Committee on National Growth Processes: organization and accomplishments, 705
*Report*
Strategies for National Growth and Development, Advisory Committee on National Growth Processes (excerpt), 707
*Statement*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues (sundry), 20515-20517, 20806-20813
*Summary*
Synopsis of Key Legislative Actions and Status, 38366
NATIONAL PRIVATE PROPERTY WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 261)
NATIONAL PRO-LIFE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Non-Expert's Rejoinder to Abortion, 9541
NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO
*Broadcast*
Public Buildings Cooperative Use, James L. Buckley, 28725
NATIONAL QUIET DAY
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 100), 37981
NATIONAL RAILROAD PASSENGER CORPORATION *see also* RAILROADS.
*Communications from*
Comparison between the 1977 and 1978 fiscal year budgets: transmittal, 30413
Five-Year Corporate Plan, 468
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 19429, 19632
Northeast corridor improvement project: annual report, 7085, 7292
Purchase of Northeast Corridor properties: budget amendment, 13914, 13993
Rail Passenger Service Act, 121
Reports, 468, 472, 1007, 2482, 3757, 4526, 4810, 5370, 5640, 8957, 9202, 9927, 10141, 11624, 11631, 13299, 13480, 17457, 17565, 17745, 21714, 24234, 28052, 28542, 30988, 31943, 33196, 34320, 38894, 39243
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak: notice of hearings relative to appropriations, 35057
*Remarks in Senate*
Financing: additional (S. 1741), 20326
NATIONAL RAISIN WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 13013
NATIONAL RECREATION AREAS *see* RECREATION AREAS.
NATIONAL REHABILITATION WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 345, 670)
NATIONAL REPUBLICAN CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE
*Press releases*
Hatch Act repeal attempt, 23932
Republican propaganda on Hatch Act, Representative Risenhoover, 23933
*Remarks in House*
News service: misleading information, 23932
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
*Articles and editorials*
Specialists Advise Carter to Emphasize Energy, 7239
NATIONAL RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEM
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1306)
NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE
*Report*
Energy Resources and National Policy (1939), 5783
NATIONAL RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Berns, H. Jerome: tribute, 15640
NATIONAL RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA FOUNDATION
*Factsheets*
Origin, 14944
Tribute to Joseph Meyerhoff, 14944
NATIONAL RETIRED TEACHERS ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7680
Social security financing, 36261, 36451, 37108, 37159
Standard deductions and marriage penalty, 14989
Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program funding, Peter W. Hughes, 19921
NATIONAL RETIRED TEACHERS ASSOCIATION-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF RETIRED PERSONS
*Program*
Federal Legislative Recommendations, 23341
NATIONAL RETIREMENT COUNCIL, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
Organization and activities, 24344
NATIONAL REVIEW (Publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Cambodia—Concentration Camp Nation, 32097
Could Russia Survive a Nuclear Attack?, 39340
De-Schooling America, 4124
More Appropriations—More Unemployment, Senator Hatch, 28565
Reverse Discrimination—Brief Against It, 14176
Road to Recovery, 10727
Sinners and Fools, 38167
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and His Honeymooners, 13424
NATIONAL RIGHT TO WORK COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Political clout of right to work, Reed Larson, 6562
*Press release*
Common situs picketing, 8285



NATIONAL RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Crusade Against Cooperatives, 22542
*Letters*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, Robert D. Partridge, 22821
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32440
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, H.R. 50, 20663
*Telegram*
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act (S. 1363), Robert D. Partridge, 11975
NATIONAL RURAL HEALTH WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H. Res. 47, 486, 507, 712)
NATIONAL RURAL HOUSING COALITION
*Letter*
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7680
NATIONAL SAFE BOATING WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.R. 189)
NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL
*Communication from*
Annual report, 122, 470, 36388, 37232
NATIONAL SAVE YOUR VISION WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance: 50th anniversary, 6475
NATIONAL SAVINGS AND LOAN JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Interlocking Directorates and the FTC, 20185
NATIONAL SAVINGS AND LOAN LEAGUE
*Articles and editorials*
Impact of Energy Crisis on S. & L. Industry, 11312
NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act extension, 20770
National Science Foundation grant regulations, August W. Steinhilber, 13795
NATIONAL SCHOOL BUS SAFETY WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 55; H.J. Res. 477)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 477), 16707
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 55), 15232
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 6312)
Child nutrition programs: extend (see S. 928; H.R. 1139*)
Food service areas: prohibit junk food in (see S. 1436)
School breakfast program: revise (see S. 1420; H.R. 6334)
Summer food service program: provide (see H.R. 5488, 5991)
———revise (see S. 1420; H.R. 6334)
*Letter*
Amendments (sundry), 21767, 21777, 21780, 21782
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1420), 21763, 21797
Amendments: conference report (H.R. 1139), 35729
Extend (S. 1420), 12726
Extend (S. 928), 6512
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Provisions (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21799
School cafeterias: prohibit sale of certain competitive foods (S. 1436), 13061
*Summary*
Profile of School Food Personnel, 21771
*Table*
Amendments: selected data, 21766, 21770
*Text of*
Conference report on H.R. 1139, 33793-33799
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 33379
NATIONAL SCHOOL-AGE MOTHER AND CHILD HEALTH ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Enact (see H.R. 3732, 6296)
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Laboratory on Wheels, 32237
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 855; H.R. 3607, 4991)
Education program in science and engineering: conduct (see S. 32)
Mineral Conservation Research and Development Commission: establish, within (see H.R. 236)
*Communications from*
Appropriations: authorization, 4055, 4167
Federal support of educational institutions: fiscal year 1975, 5535, 5640
Federal support to universities, colleges, and selected nonprofit institutions: report, 26229, 26351
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5840
Records system: notice of new, 23221
System of records: addition, 8957, 9003
———planned addition, 23738
*Letters*
Pre-college curriculum development program, August W. Steinhilber, 13795
Research grant selection process, John P. McKelvey, 19182
*Remarks in House*
Antarctica: discourage criminal conduct (H.R. 6148), 10871
Appropriations: authorize (H.R. 4991), 8912, 8918
———conference report on bill (H.R. 4991) to authorize for, 27081, 27084
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 855), 5850, 12377
———authorization (S. 855; H.R. 4991), 13793, 14317
———conference report (H.R. 4991), 27369
———time-limitation agreement (S. 855), 11326
Atkinson, Richard C.: nomination as Director, 13306
Comprehensive assistance to undergraduate science education (CAUSE): funding, 13523
Continuing education program: conduct (S. 32), 553
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act: bill (S. 126), enact, 30699
Krumhansl, James A.: nomination, 38497
Mobile spectroscopy laboratory: program evaluation, 32236
Nominees, 31648
Pettit, Joseph M.: nomination, 39239
Pimentel, George C.: nomination, 31406
Research: peer review/merit selection process, 19182
Rutherford, Floyd J.: nomination, 31406
Slaughter, John B.: nomination, 31406
*Reports*
Comments on NSF/Industry Task Force Report (letter excerpts), 8930
Conference on bill (H.R. 4991) Authorization Act, 24045
Task Force on NSF/Industry Relationships, 8928
*Statements*
Dissenting Views on Bill (H.R. 4991) Authorizing Appropriations, Representative Rudd, 8922
Procedures Used in Development, Testing, and Implementation of Pre-College Curricula, by, 13795
*Study*
Establishment of Solar Energy Research Institute (excerpt), 21049
*Table*
Grant program: selected data, 13796, 13798-13801, 13805
*Text of*
H.R. 4991, appropriations authorization, 13807
NATIONAL SCIENCE POLICY COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 2267)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 2267), 36224
NATIONAL SEA GRANT PROGRAM ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1350*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1350), 11672
NATIONAL SEASHORES
*Articles and editorials*
Cape Cod National Seashore Problems (sundry), 2161, 2162
Santa Monica Mountains Not Out of the Woods, 24314
*Bills and resolutions*
Cape Cod: improve (see S. 440; H.R. 2537)
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore: create (see H.R. 8781, 8782)
Gulf Islands National Seashore: expansion of (see H.R. 9993)
*Letter*
Cape Cod National Seashore, Senator Brooke, 2160
*Remarks in House*
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore: create (H.R. 7264), 15429
*Remarks in Senate*
Cape Cod National Seashore Act: additional authority (S. 440), 2158
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains, Calif.: establish (S. 1906), 24311
———provisions (S. 1906), 24312
NATIONAL SECRETARIES ASSOCIATION, INTERNATIONAL
*Remarks in Senate*
Certified professional secretary program, 28707
NATIONAL SECURITY
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal regulations: prevent damage due to unsound (see H.R. 3554, 6587)
Petroleum products: effects on national security of importation of refined (see S. 2012)
Regulations: protect national security from unsound (see H.R. 3457)
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear energy and national security matters: authorize appropriations for (S. 266), 1219
NATIONAL SECURITY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 6234)
Central Intelligence Agency: define jurisdiction of (see H.R. 747)
Sensitive information: procedure for classification and declassification of (see H.R. 89, 6117)
NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS
*Communication from*
1978 defense and ERDA programs: arms control impact analyses, 1333, 2129
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1539), 20434
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act: introduction (S. 1566), 15222
*Text of*
S. 1539, appropriations authorization, 20439
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
*Articles and editorials*
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolish (see H.R. 4893)
Secretary of the Treasury: include as member (see H.R. 803)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 5099, 5440
Arms control impact analysis: declassified versions, 4811
Arms control impact on the administration's amended fiscal year 1978 cruise missile budget request: report, 28052
Arms Control Impact Statement: fiscal year 1978, 32937
NATIONAL SHERIFFS' ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Firearm penalties, Ferris E. Lucas, 1839

NATIONAL SHUT-IN DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 549, 564)
NATIONAL SICKLE CELL ANEMIA INSTITUTE
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 2349, 7286)
NATIONAL SICKLE CELL MONTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 71; H.J. Res. 561)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 561), 26660
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 71), 23578, 26421
*Text of*
S.J. Res. 71, designating, 26421
NATIONAL SKI PATROL SYSTEM, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see S. 1571; H.R. 3912, 7157)
*Brief*
Federal Charter, 15621
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal charter (S. 1571), 15619, 23353
NATIONAL SKI WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 48)
NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Cabinet-level status of small business representation, Herbert Liebenson, 39262
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (H.R. 7711), Herbert Liebenson, 25570
*Statement*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, 21938
NATIONAL SMALL BUSINESS WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S. Res. 117)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S. Res. 117), 7959
Observance, 16121, 16132, 16133, 16427, 16440, 16448, 16449, 16452, 16575, 16578, 16878, 16885, 16888–16890, 16896, 16900, 16902, 17081, 17089, 17091, 17103
NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT
*List*
Organizers, 400
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 400
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, H.R. 7711, 38923
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS
*Resolutions by organization*
American principles (sundry), 20869
NATIONAL SOJOURNERS
*Transcript*
Memorial Services, at 57th national convention, 30308
NATIONAL SOLAR ENERGY DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S. Res. 303)
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance (S. Res. 303), 34952
NATIONAL SPACE INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Von Braun, Wernher: salute, 16222
NATIONAL STAMP COLLECTING WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 209)
NATIONAL STAR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, 36423
NATIONAL STATE ADVISORY COUNCILS ON VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
*Address*
Vocational Education Legislation, Senator Williams, 15640
NATIONAL STEEL CORP.
*Advertisement*
Setting the Record Straight About the American Steel Industry, 28930
NATIONAL STUDY COMMISSION ON RECORDS AND DOCUMENTS OF FEDERAL OFFICIALS
*Appointment*
Member, 3377
*Communications from*
Alternate report of the minority members: final version, 17566
Final report, 12964, 13183
Minority members: final version of alternate report, 19429
Report of dissenting members, 11046, 13299
*Remarks in House*
Ertel, Allen: tribute for work with, 9284
Presidential papers: recommendations, 22722
NATIONAL SURVEY OF HISTORIC SITES AND BUILDINGS (publication)
*Excerpt*
Habre-de-Venture, Md., 42
NATIONAL TAXPAYERS UNION
*Advertisement*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35555, 35599
*Articles and editorials*
Hatch Act Reform, 11293
*Remarks in Senate*
Budget: support for balanced, 19896
*Statement*
Energy and Economic Conditions, James D. Davidson, 28646
NATIONAL TOBACCO TAX ASSOCIATION
*Paper*
Status of Contraband Cigarette Bill, Leon Rothenberg, 31291
NATIONAL TRAFFIC AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1740)
Safety standards: enforcement of (see H.R. 8437)
Shoulder belts: prohibit requirement of (see H.R. 4756)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1740), 20326
NATIONAL TRAILS
*Address*
Appalachian Trail, Robert L. Herbst, 19961
*Bills and resolutions*
Appalachian Trail: preserve (see S. 2066; H.R. 8803*, 9442, 9617)
Avermountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of disignating (see H.R. 8132)
Bicycle trails: study feasibility (see H.R. 271, 7992)
Historic trails: establish category of (see S. 929)
Iditarod National Historic Trail: establish (see H.R. 6177)
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: designate (see S. 929)
Illinois Trail: feasibility study of (see H.R. 6570)
Kosciuszko Trail: establish (see H.J. Res. 341, 451)
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 8803, 9617)
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate (see H.R. 6900, 7773, 7774)
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating (see H.R. 9265, 9461, 9752, 10215)
*Remarks in House*
Iditarod Trail: include in National Trails System, 10448
*Remarks in Senate*
Appalachian: increase protection and authorization (S. 2066), 27944
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: establish (S. 929), 6513
NATIONAL TRAILS SYSTEM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Appalachian Trail: preserving (H.R. 8803), 34990, 35024
Pacific Crest Trail: preserve, 34990
NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION POLICY STUDY COMMISSION
*Appointments*
Members, 2332
Stafford, Robert T., 697
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 14148
*Remarks in Senate*
Chafee, John H.: appointment, 19687
Long, Russell B.: appointment, 17649
*Report*
Appropriation Bill Language Relating To (excerpt), 7716
NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 22182, 22187
Fiscal year 1979 budget request: transmittal, 28053, 28667
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 17745, 17979
Independent Safety Board Act of 1974: proposed amendment, 26229, 26350
Office of Management and Budget: appealing amounts, 123, 472
Rescission of $850,000 of fiscal year 1977 appropriations: request to OMB, 21758, 22181
*Letter*
Hearings on Southern Airways Flight 242 crash (sundry), correspondence with Representative Levitas, 22539
*Remarks in House*
Air safety: responsibility for regulation control, 7643
*Remarks in Senate*
King, James B.: nomination, 33014, 33062
NATIONAL TRUST
*Articles and editorials*
Douglas P. Wheeler Succeeds Knott, 25622
NATIONAL TRUST FOR THE PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC SHIPS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1010)
NATIONAL UNDERWRITER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Fired Up Over Arson, 27671
NATIONAL URBAN COALITION
*Letter*
After the blackout, the human failures, M. Carl Holman, 28079
NATIONAL URBAN LEAGUE
*Addresses*
HUD's National Commitment, HUD Secretary Harris, 29299
National Policy and the Cities, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 24837
Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 25955
*Press release*
Congressional Black Caucus Urges Carter To Heed Urban League Message, 25959
*Remarks in House*
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: President Carter's response to speech by, 25955
*Statements*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
Special Discharge Review System, Maudine R. Cooper, 21085
NATIONAL VETERANS' HOSPITAL WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 465, 507)
NATIONAL VISITOR CENTER FACILITIES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 492, 562; H.R. 2825)
NATIONAL VOLUNTARY MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICES INSURANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 957)
NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FIREMEN WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 12, 123, 271–273, 315, 325, 336)



NATIONAL WATER RESOURCES ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Federal Water Resource Development, Senator Church, 35602
NATIONAL WATERWAYS CONFERENCE
*Analysis*
Evaluation and Rebuttal of Department of Transportation's "Fact Sheet on Waterway User Fees", 30591
NATIONAL WEATHER SERVICES ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 26565
NATIONAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 74, 98, 286, 497)
NATIONAL WELFARE REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 4679), 7061
NATIONAL WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
National Health Insurance, Hubert H. Humphrey, III, 22308
NATIONAL WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM
*Remarks in Senate*
Mississippi River, Minn.: designate portions as component (S. 1697), 19157
Oklawaha River, Florida: study for addition (S. 1593), 16415
NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION
*Letters*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5172
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act, 31443
*Statement*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, 6253, 6428
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES *see also* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1237), 16395
System: establish congressional policy (S. 984), 7293
NATIONAL WOMEN'S CONFERENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Women's Panel Resolutions Enforced?, 38833
*Remarks in House*
Minnesota delegates, 22150
*Remarks in Senate*
Legislation: proposals, 38674
*Statement*
Observance of International Women's Year, Martha Griffiths, 28611
NATIONAL WOMEN'S DEMOCRATIC CLUB
*Address*
Does the City of the Future Have a Future? Representative Reuss, 325
NATIONAL WOMEN'S HEALTH ORGANIZATION
*Report*
Medically Necessary Abortions—Case Histories, 36754
NATIONAL WOMEN'S POLITICAL CAUCUS
*Articles and editorials*
Welfare Ban on Abortion (excerpt), 18102
NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL AND AQUARIUM CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Create (see H.R. 7086)
NATIONAL-AMERICAN WHOLESALE GROCERS' ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act, 25865
NATIONAL PRAYER BREAKFAST
*Transcript*
Annual Program, 4340
NATION'S BUSINESS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Billy Carter—Frustrations of Small Businessman, 14165, 14243
Can America Finance Future Prosperity?, 19600
Government Should Stay Out of Steel Pricing, 14249
How Absurd Federal Rules Victimize States, 21325
Lesson of Leadership—James E. Broyhill, 4543
Profit From Revolution in Technology, 37507
Senator Russell Long, 26960, 27662, 27664
U.S. and International Labor Organization (excerpts), 35197
Why Congress Hasn't Deregulated Natural Gas, Representative Krueger, 15181
Will Federal Campaign Laws Bring Honesty?, 1291
Words in the Consumer Bill That Worry Business, 17688
NATION'S CITIES (publication)
*Interview*
Urban dilemma: Representative Reuss (series), 33754, 33820
NATO REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Standardization and Interoperability, 7247
NATURAL DIVERSITY PRESERVATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 6286), 11123
NATURAL GAS *see* ENERGY; OIL AND GAS.
NATURAL GAS ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 2104), 29701
Amendments: provisions (S. 2104), 29701–29709
Interstate commerce: assure adequate supplies for (S. 110), 662
NATURAL GAS PIPELINE SAFETY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 1895)
*Letter*
Appropriations authorizations (S. 1895), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 23889
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1895), 23889
NATURAL RESOURCES
*Address*
U.S. Outlook for Energy Minerals, Vincent E. McKelvey, 38192
*Articles and editorials*
Environmental Study Is Growing Up, 11286
Impending Mineral Crisis, 14189
Nation's Nonfuel Minerals Policy, 39364
Nature, Not Weapons, Called Key to National Security, 37245
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss If Mining Starts, 21951
Sacrifices to Wilderness Idol, 34539
Threat of Skyrocketing Population Growth, 6767
Water Resource Development, 20127
What Do Environmentalists Want?, 5141
Who Pays Is Key to Helium's Future, 5036
*Bills and resolutions*
Agency of Economic, and Natural Resources Planning: establish (see H.R. 2139)
Conservation: national policy on (see S. 2303)
———provide for (see H.R. 75, 7394)
Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources: establish (see S. 591)
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: establish (see S. 657)
Health insurance program: establish tax on natural resources to pay for (see H.R. 8611)
Helium: conservation of (see S. 2109; H. Res. 91)
Land, water, and related resources: conserve, protect, and enhance (see S. 106)
National Resource Information System: establish (see H.R. 1306)
National system of reserves: establish (see S. 2306)
Natural diversity: preservation of (see S. 1820; H.R. 6286, 8650)
Naval petroleum reserves: amend law relative to (see H.R. 8727)
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625)
Protection: provide for (see H.R. 3457)
Soil, water, and wildlife: establish shelterbelts to preserve (see H. Con. Res. 35)
Soil conservation: provide for (see S. 1462; H.R. 10202)
Solid waste: incentive to utilize recycled (see H.R. 1077)
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614)
Wildlife, fish, and plants: conservation of (see H.R. 9615)
*Factsheet*
Oil Shale, 36056
*Letter*
Antarctic Conservation Act, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 18884
*Lists*
Mineral or metal foreign sources, 37244
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev., 6335
*Memorandum*
Establishment of a Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources, Library of Congress, 3283
*Press release*
Large energy supplies remain to be found, Department of the Interior, 38192
*Remarks in House*
Alaska: conservationn policy, 261
Bureau of Mines: helium fund budget deferral, 5035
Drought: effects, 1797
National water policy: establish (H.J. Res. 619), 37418
Oceans: authorize deep seabed mining, 4570
Shelterbelts: encourage tree planting (H.R. 6603), 12134
Strip mining: prohibit on alluvial valley floors (H.R. 2), 12832
Tree-planting program: establish nationally, 222
Water supplies: authorize assessment study (H.R. 5642), 9300
Wind erosion control areas: establish, 1344
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: analysis and inventory of public lands, 34538
Antarctic Conservation Act: introduction (S. 1691), 18882
Conservation: provide for (S. 106), 657, 35835, 36558
Copper: purchase for national stockpile, 34564
Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act: introduction (S. 2053), 27513
Department of Energy and Natural Resources: establish (S. 591), 3283
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: develop and establish (S. 657), 3766
Federal Land Mining Act: provisions (S. 1248), 10630–10635
Helium: conservation program (S. 2109), 29794, 29795
Homestead patentees: granting of mineral rights (S. 1000), 7544
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: appropriations (H.R. 5306), 15200
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 8747
Minerals: exploration and development of federally owned (S. 1248), 10629
National policy: development (S. 2303), 37243, 37244
National Reserves System Act: introduction (S. 2306), 37249
National supplies: stockpile, 2221
Public trust: Exploratory Project for Economic Alternatives study, 9470
Tin: sales from national stockpile, 34564
Transitional Deep Ocean Mining Act: introduction (S. 2085), 28693
Used oil: promote recycling (S. 1482), 14157
Water: assure adequate supplies (S. 1143), S9208
———development projects, 20125
Water management: hearings on national policy, 30854
World Conference on Energy and Critical Material Resources: convene (S. Con. Res. 23), 14290
*Reports*
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act Appropriations (H.R. 5306) (excerpt), 15201

Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (excerpt), 8749
Wolfcreek Statement—Toward Sustainable Energy Society, 5486
*Statements*
Alaskan National Interest Lands, Frank Murkowski, 5808
Helium Conservation, Senator Domenici, 5431-5439
National Water Resources Management Policy: Senator McGovern, 30854
*Summaries*
Omnibus Energy and Natural Resources Reorganization Act (S. 591), 5671
Raw Materials and Foreign Policy, International Economics Studies Institute, 16455
*Text of*
S. 106, Land and Water Resources Conservation Act, 8748
NATURAL RESOURCES DEFENSE COUNCIL, INC.
*Statements*
Environmentalist Support for Toll-Free Bridges in New York City, 20194
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, 6792
NATURE CONSERVANCY
*Articles and editorials*
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia Near Eastern Shore, 21604
NATURE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Threat to Marine Science, 20353
NAUSS, DON
*Articles and editorials*
FAA Microwave Landing System Debuts, 38214
NAVA, JOE
*Telegram*
Civilian marksmanship program, 23787
NAVAJO COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: reauthorize (S. 468), 2231
NAVAL ACADEMY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Seeking Some Alternatives for Naval Force, 25130
NAVAL INSTITUTE PROCEEDINGS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Backfire—Long Shadow on Sea-Lanes, 25127
F-18, 34809
Is TacAir Dead?, 35878
V/STOL and the CV, 34514
NAVAL SEA CADET CORPS
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Cadets at 15, 31642
*Communication from*
Annual report, 19429, 19632
NAVAL WAR COLLEGE REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Power of the State, 38585
NAVARETTE, LEMUEL D., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 355)
NAVASKY, VICTOR S.
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Jury—Not So Grand, 37383
NAVRATILOVA, MARTINA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1355, 1524; H.R. 10109, 10210)
NAVY CLAIMS SETTLEMENT BOARD
*Communication from*
Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co.: claims, 4729
NAVY LEAGUE OF THE UNITED STATES
*Address*
New Orleans Navy Day Observance, Edward Hidalgo, 35886
Soviet Threat to Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, 10683
*Articles and editorials*
PHM Flies Into Heavy Opposition, 25137
Sea Cadets at 15, 31642
NAVY TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Evicted by Ethiopia—Fate of Naval Medical Research Unit Undecided, 20203
Military Personnel Crisis, 3047
Military Personnel Crisis Still Growing, 8095
New DOD Plan Puts People in Back Seat, 24803
Rehabilitating Draft Dodgers, 6266, 8091
NAZI PARTY
*Remarks in House*
Threat, 37564
NEA *see* NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.
NEAL, FRED W.
*Articles and editorials*
Making the Russians Seem 10 Feet Tall, 28631
NEAL, STEPHEN L. *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Addresses*
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, Cyrus Vance, University of Georgia, 13237
Language and Politics, Representative Thompson, 15190
*Analysis*
H.R. 9065, 9066, to reform the Exchange Stabilization Fund, 28888
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 25565
*Articles and editorials*
Electoral College Abolition, Washington Star, 10334
People, People, People, Christian Science Monitor, 25363
Population Growth Challenge—Race Against Time, Werner Fornos, Washington Post, 30957-30959
Solar Cells Find Their Niche in Everyday Life on Earth, David Morris, Smithsonian magazine, 34263-34265
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6805), 13184
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 560), 25579
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479, 3262, 8326), 2391, 3918, 23000
Arms Export Control Act: amend relative to defense article transfers (see H.R. 5659), 9288
———amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 5580), 8958
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Byssinosis: provide benefits for sufferers (see H.R. 8083), 21429
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828), 19430
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see H.R. 3429), 4059
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Czarnecki, John: relief (see H.R. 7198), 14649
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004



Department of Agriculture: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
———relief for certain employees of (see H.R. 8635), 25579
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5761), 9600
Department of the Interior: establish conservation corps (see H.R. 6723), 12703
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
———tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6382), 11484
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: preserve eligibility of certain children through grade 3 (see H.R. 6720), 12703
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Exchange Stabilization Fund: provide nonavailability for payment of administrative expenses (see H.R. 9065, 9066), 28920
Excise tax: exempt small manufacturers and producers from that on firearms (see H.R. 7189), 14649
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 5501, 6415), 8742, 11485
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4360), 5980
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———transmit reorganization plans to Congress (see H.R. 4712), 6857
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal buildings: procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 8156), 21716
Federal employees: require GS-13's to disclose prior positions (see H.R. 5958), 10308
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Federal expenditures: do not allow to exceed 22 percent of GNP (see H.J. Res. 595), 29630
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Open Market Committee: release detailed minutes of meetings (see H.R. 9536), 33493
Federal programs: review and evaluate (see H.R. 570), 357
Federal reclamation laws: impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
Federal rules and regulations: prepare economic statements relative to legislation (see H.R. 6454), 11486
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: exempt small manufacturers and producers from excise tax on (see H.R. 7189), 14649
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food service operations: distribute instructions to for removal of food lodged in throats (see H.R. 7707), 18336
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Higher Education Act of 1965: insured loans to first-year students (see H.R. 5965), 10308
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6382), 11484
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3097), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5925), 9930
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Japanese-Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9021), 28416
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Limousines: limit use (see H.R. 3066, 4583), 3432, 6474
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7368), 15942
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mangundayao, Felizardo and Florita: relief (see H.R. 7899), 19872
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
———provide for responsibility of adult offspring of parents to pay portions of medical expenses (see H.R. 7708), 18336
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5386, 5462), 8497, H8502

———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6397), 11484
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
Members of Congress: disapprove proposed pay increases (see H. Res. 245), 3433
———pay adjustments (see H.R. 5966), 10308
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Narcotic drugs: terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 581), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 472), 15456
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Policy On Agricultural Land: establish (see H.R. 8789), 27162
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
North Carolina: appoint one additional district judge (see H.R. 2341), 1924
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9734), 35078
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 2340, 8236, 8664, 8997. 9519), 1924, 22580, 25965, 28174, 33493
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal Service: authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323, 7406, 8829), 5979, 16263, 27281
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see H.R. 4037), 5372
Product liability and professional liability insurance: study rate increases (see H. Res. 196), 2396
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7736), 18419
Rescue squad members: entitle to death benefits under Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (see H.R. 2340), 1924
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 1526), 444
Senators and Representatives: do not subject salaries to cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 7490), 17005
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5415), 8499
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments (see H.R. 6261), 11040
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small manufacturers and producers: exempt from excise tax on firearms (see H.R. 7189), 14649
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———continue entitlement to benefits through month of death (see H.R. 5967), 10308
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for benefit purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———payment of attorneys' fees by HEW in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 4663), 6667
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 2342), 1924
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 7800, 8707, 8879, 9047, 9627), 19130, 26230, 27283, 28920, 34125
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Supplemental Financing Facility of the International Monetary Fund: authorize U.S. to participate (see H.R. 9214), 30017
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171



———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for tax purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
Telecommunications policy: relative to committee hearings on future national policy (see H. Res. 570), 14649
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: provide certain additions (see H.R. 4126), 5536
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
U.S. citizens: relative to income earned abroad (see H.R. 7306), 15456
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: fees payable to attorneys who represent (see H.R. 4662), 6667
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282, 4428, 4699), 5977, 6229, 6668
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide for 12-year delimiting period for completing education (see H.R. 8417), 23720
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Comparison*
Changes in existing law by proposed Exchange Stabilization Fund reform legislation, 28888
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Factsheet*
Eximbank's Cotton Credit to Japan, Export-Import Bank, 31558
*Letters*
Clinch River, breeder reactor and nonproliferation policy, Joseph S. Nye, 25630
Direct Presidential elections, Blanche Zimmerman, Winston-Salem, N.C., 10334
Exchange Stabilization Fund reform, Sec. of Treasury Blumenthal, 28887
Eximbank loan to Bank of Tokyo, John L. Moore, Jr., 28958, 31557
Eximbank financing notification, correspondence with Stephen M. DuBrul, Jr., 6466
Eximbank financing notification (sundry), 22720–22722
Farm policy, gasohol, and aflatoxin, to Secretary Bergland, by, 34742
Japanese loan delayed by Export-Import Bank, Delio E. Gianturco, Export-Import Bank, 30012
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Tax status of Americans residing abroad, William C. Penick, 18338
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38040
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19827, 19829
Algeria: Export-Import Bank financing notification, 6466
American Drew, Inc.: anniversary, 25334
Clinch river breeder reactor: appropriations, 29981, 29990, 29991
———nonproliferation policy, 25630
Committee meetings during session, 12619
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 30957, 31319
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposal, 7051
Department of the Treasury: proposed legislation reforming the Exchange Stabilization Fund, 28886
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36964
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38040
Elections: electing President and Vice President by direct popular vote, 10334
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29981, 29990, 29991
Exchange Stabilization Fund: reforming, 28886
Eximbank financing notification, 6466, 22719
———Japanese loan delay, 30012, 31557–31559
———notification of loan to Bank of Tokyo, 28958
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13235–13237, 13239, 13242
———bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, 33764–33767
———bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, enrollment corrections, 33765, 33766
———bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, request conference, 25565
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23187
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 4319) retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years service, 23434
Foreign trade: Export-Import Bank financing notification, 22719
Human rights: Eximbank policy, 13236, 13239
International financial policy: reforming the Exchange Stabilization Fund, 28886
Japan: Export-Import Bank loan delay, 30012, 31557–31559
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23705
Members of Congress: pay raise, 10456
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26480
Nuclear proliferation: Clinch River, breeder reactor, 25630
Personal explanation, 15936, 23434
Population: worldwide problem, 30957
President and Vice President: direct popular vote, 10334
Public Safety Officers Benefits Act: amend relative to provide coverage for rescue squad personnel, 25968
Solar Energy Bank Act: bill (H.R. 7800) enact, 19116
Taxation: status for Americans living abroad, 18338
Thompson, Representative: tribute, 15190
Tobacco subsidies, 19827, 19829
Votes: positions on missed, 15936
*Report*
Committee of conference, 30925
*Resolutions by organization*
American Drew, Inc., North Carolina General Assembly, 25334
*Statements*
Abortion Policy, sundry religious groups, 38040, 38041
Additional Federal Judgeships Needed, Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law, by, 10564
Proposed Construction of Natural Gas Pipeline for Mexico, John Moore, Export-Import Bank, 29509, 29510
*Text of*
H.R. 9065, 9066 reforming the Exchange Stabilization Fund, 28886, 28887
NEASE, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Cramer and Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobby (series), 20180–20182
NEBRASKA
*Articles and editorials*
New EPA Regulations—State May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, 5491
*Bills and resolutions*
George W. Norris home: establish as National Historic Site (see S. 1828; H.R. 5221)
Glenn Cunningham Lake: designate (see H.R. 7041)
Meat Animal Research Center: name for Roman L. Hruska (see S. 409*; H.R. 6358)
Mirage Flats Irrigation District: amend repayment contract of (see H.R. 6443)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project: deauthorize Nebraska Midstate Division (see S. 1366)
———feasibility study of Prairie Bend Unit (see S. 863)
Standing Bear Lake: designate (see H.R. 7041)
Trails West National Historical Park: establish (see H.R. 1732, 5975)
*Memorials of legislature*
Alaska pipeline, 16098
Alaskan gas transportation, 15807
Kalmus Dam construction, 8509
North Loup Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, 8503
Outer Continental Shelf oil and gas development, 11041, 11047
Regulation of insurance business, 23721
State regulation of insurance industry, 18627
Transportation of arctic natural gas reserves, 15154
*Remarks in House*
Gasohol program, 20937
Kansas-Nebraska agricultural energy conservation program: implementation, 7449
Trails West National Historical Park: establish, 4699
*Remarks in Senate*
Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center: name in honor of Roman L. Hruska (S. 409), 22403
*Reports*
Designate Roman L. Hruska Animal Research Center (excerpt) (S. 409), 22403
Kansas-Nebraska Agricultural Energy Conservation Program (excerpts), 7449
NEBRASKA LIVESTOCK FEEDERS ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Proposed Consumer Protection Agency, 19753
NEBRASKA NATURAL RESOURCE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Water Resource Development, 20127
NEBRASKA STOCKGROWERS ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Proposed Consumer Protection Agency, 19753
NEDLOG CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5753, 6006)

NEDZI, LUCIEN N. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Automobile and Energy Supplies, Howard H. Kehrl, 36136
Television—Second Great Crisis in Modern Consciousness, Daniel J. Boorstin, 15464
*Amendments offered by, to*
Library of Congress: bills (S. 1331; H.R. 6214) establish a Center for the Book, 30939
*Appointment*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Reporter: Ups and Downs, Detroit (Mich.) News, 31680
Chrysler Has a Better Idea—Van Pool Saves Women Workers Money, Bob Campbell, Mount Clemens (Mich.) Macomb, 28951
D.C. Report—Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick? John E. Peterson, Detroit (Mich.) News, 25055
Former Soviet Teacher Tells Why Most Detroit Pupils Would Flunk in Russia, James Treloar, Detroit (Mich.) News, 16736
German Code Machine in World War II, Stefan Korbonski, Eastern European Quarterly, 25073–25075
Human Need to Feel One Belongs, Carol Stocker, Detroit (Mich.) Free Press, 28955
Judge Cornelia Kennedy, Yvonne Petrie, Detroit (Mich.) News, 39697
Juvenile Justice Lags Perilously, Says Retiring Judge Lincoln, Don Ball, Detroit News, 32565
Long Rise to Top for Auto Executives, Robert W. Irvin, Detroit News, 2051
Northern Ireland's Twilight War, James B. Deerin, Army (magazine), 7767–7769
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Worse Than Draft? New York Times, 2847
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agricultural producers: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 5833), 9603
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend appropriations authorizations (see H.R. 5981), 10309
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 499, 626), 11148, 18621
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405, 4817), 4059, 7086
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 7596, 9064), 17457, 28920
Center for the Book, Library of Congress: establish (see H.R. 6214), 10836
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7704), 18336
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10465
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: deem polybrominated biphenyl foods as adulterated (see H.R. 4168), 5612
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5374
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391, 10392), 39113
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 8358), 23222
Libraries: designating accredited law schools as Federal depository (see H.R. 4751), 6858
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: designate Assistant Secretary of the Treasury to serve on (see H.R. 9795), 35476
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Local government: provide with financial assistance to deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541, 9475, 9476), 25045, 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Medicare: establish program of long-term-care services (see H.R. 3641), 4603
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387), 8497
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings (see H.R. 10291), 39110
Military construction: authorize supplemental appropriations for (see H.R. 5502), 8742
Military installations: authorize certain construction at (see H.R. 5692, 6990), 9401, 13915
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
———direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168, 231), 1790, 3432
Public school students: amend Constitution relative to assignment (see H.J. Res. 235), 3432
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
———provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7698), 18335
Utility taxes: allow deduction for State and local (see H.R. 6090, 6215), 10464, 10836
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8949), 28054
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 8612), 25578
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331, 9561), 31145, 33717
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
*Book*
Archbishop Makarios—Interview with History, Oriana Fallaci (excerpt), 27802–27807



*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
Committee of Congress on the Library (Joint), 6818
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Report on the United Nations, Representative Whalen, 35874
*Motion offered by*
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17545
*Remarks by, on*
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 5502) authorizing supplemental appropriations for military construction and family housing, 10228, 10229
Committee on Armed Services: delegation to Middle East and Africa, 38888
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22937
Declaration of Independence: bill (H.R. 2960) erect memorial honoring 56 signers, 22160
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11846
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20726, 20727
District of Columbia: Constitution Gardens Declaration of Independence memorial, 22160
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3143
Gammage, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing election contest against, 13956
Gidynski, Joseph C.: tribute, 4565
Gruening, Ernest: resolution (S. Con. Res. 25) accepting statue for Statuary Hall, 30942
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7767
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36360
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7767
Kennedy, Cornelia G.: tribute, 39697
King, Martin L., Jr.: resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be placed in the Capitol, 30939
Lane missile: nonnuclear, 20727
Libraries: bill (H.R. 8358) designate accredited law schools as depositories of Government publications, 35000, 35001
Library of Congress: bills (S. 1331; H.R. 6214) establish a Center for the Book, 30938, 30939
———establishing a Center for the Book, 10830
———reorganization, 37085
Lincoln, James H.: tribute, 32565
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 10131
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27802
Middle East: praise for Sadat and Begin peace initiatives, 38888
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
———bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, conference report, 23688
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17518, 17521, 17525, 17526, 17528–17530, 17533, 17535, 17536, 17539, 17545
Price, Representative: tribute to Anwar Sadat, 38888
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 23932
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 38888
Ukraine: independence day, 3187
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 22513, 22579
Committee on Armed Services, 9927, 14418
Committee on House Administration, 20752, 22183, 22579, 31727
*Resolutions by organization*
Human rights in Slovakia, Michigan Slovak community (sundry), 17472
*Statements*
Joseph C. Gidynski, Serban Vallimarescu, 4565
Middle East Peace Initiatives by Sadat and Begin, Representative Price, 38889
NEE, JOSEPH A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30056
NEECE, ALLEN W., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 10933
NEETZ, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Normalizing Relations with Cuba and U.S. Farm Market, 14889
NEGELEY, NANCY
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
NEGRO ENSEMBLE COMPANY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5799
NEGROES *see* BLACK AMERICANS.
NEGROPONTE, JOHN D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 33002
NEGUS, CHRISTINE
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite Links Pacific People, 5720
NEHER, ELMER C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35616
NEIGHBORHOOD REINVESTMENT CORPORATION
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 9153), 29622
NEIL, PETER
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
*Remarks in Senate*
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
NEILAN, BASILLA E.
*Essay*
Veterans, Telling It Like It Is, 16772
NEILL, ROLFE
*Articles and editorials*
Social Security Alarm (sundry), 22061
NEILLY, MARY S.
*Press release*
Charcoal as alternative energy source, 11690
NEILSON, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador Hill Leaves Argentina Defending Human Rights Violations, 24802
NEJA, TIM
*Essay*
Chicago the Beautiful, 11004
NELLIS, MURIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Women and Chemical Dependency, 36707
NELLIS, R. A.
*Letter*
Appreciation for Library of Congress services, 26098
NELSON, ANDREW
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
NELSON, D. J.
*Letter*
Foreign rice sales payment procedures, 25689
NELSON, EDWARD G.
*Articles and editorials*
NOW—There's No Free Checking, 26678
NELSON, GAYLORD *(a Senator from Wisconsin)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of Public Service Award, Senator McIntyre, Small Business Service Bureau meeting, Worcester, Mass., 20512
Ernest Gruening's Statue Presentation, by, 33117
Great Lakes, by, Windsor, Ont., Canada, 5456
Small Business, by, 14556
Small Business Legislation, by, Whitewater, Wis., 11714
Supreme Court Decisions, National Conference on Access to Justice, by, 31829
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17767, 18073, 18120, 18183
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16552
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Energy: establish, 10907
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 8263, 13118
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 28564
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26730
Great Lakes Basin: limitation on the amount of phosphorous contained in detergents sold within (S. 1015), 23493
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19273
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33209, 33347
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 31814, 32454, 32859
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32454, 32673
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20366, 20400, 20412
Recombinant DNA: regulate research (substitute to S. 1217), 26059
Rural health clinics: social security coverage of services (H.R. 8422), 34382
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29392
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8025, 8032, 8053, 9100, 9116, 9173, 9182, 9757, 9760, 9785
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), correction, 10047
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3006, 3678
Senate officers and employees: establish a code of ethics (S. Res. 110), 7202
Senators: establish a code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7202
Small business: convene White House conference (S. Res. 105), 9163
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15557
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 34382
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37189
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15731
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12003, 12161
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16805
*Analyses*
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Amendments (H.R. 2992), 16548
Federal habeas corpus statute (S. 1314), 11343
Legal Services Corporation Amendment (S. 1303), 11180
Minority Enterprise Venture Capital Act (S. 2156), 31611
Reclamation Lands Family Farm Act (S. 1812), 21878
Regulatory Flexibility Act (S. 1974), 25845
SBA Emergency Drought Disaster Loan (S. 1206), 9986
Senate code of official conduct (amendment No. 65 to S. Res. 110), 8041
Small business development centers (S. 972), 7182
Small Business Procurement Expansion and Simplification Act (S. 2259), 35801
Small Business Venture Capital Act (S. 1815), 21885
Social Security Financing, Benefit Indexing and Equal Rights Amendments (S. 1902), HEW Department, 24307
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242), 10617, 16557

*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 14254
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Subcommittee on Financing, Investment, and Taxation, 10040
Subcommittee on Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities, 10040
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer, Inc., Ruth Rosenbaum, New Times magazine, 39437–39441
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, Ray Kenney, Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, 11217
Employee Lives Change as More Firms Adopt New Work Schedules, Joann S. Lublin, Wall Street Journal, 6119
Equal Rights at Work, Washington Post, 30449
Evidence Against Saccharin (sundry), 29260–29263
Expensive CPSC Error Regarding Marlin Toy Products, Nicholas von Hoffman, Washington Post, 39119
Flexitime, Washington Star, 2757
Grapes of Wrath: 1977, Judith Strasser, New Times, 21874
Health Will Be Jeopardized if Delaney Clause Is Abandoned, William Lijinsky, Chemical & Engineering News, 21454
Legislating the Laboratories, Walter Sullivan, New York Times, 26066
Life From the Labs, Judith Randal, Progressive magazine, 8133
Mom and Pop Share the Jobs of the Future, Frank A. Aukofer, Milwaukee Journal, 2760
Norgren Co. Juggles Its Schedule To Boost Efficiency and Morale, Victor F. Zonana, Wall Street Journal, 6119
Part-Timers—Overlooked and Undervalued, Business Horizons, 2761–2764
Playing Chicken Among the Bulls and Bears, New York Times, 31202
Saccharin a Chemical in Search of an Identity, Barbara Culliton, Science magazine, 21452
Saccharin Tests Followed Accepted Methods, Boyce Rensberger, New York Times, 21452
Some Portfolio Managers Are Discarding Traditional Tenets and Testing New Ones, Gene G. Marcial, Wall Street Journal, 31201
Special Background Report on Trends in Industry and Finance, Wall Street Journal, 31201
Tolerance Levels Can Be Set for Chemical Carcinogens, Frederick Coulston, 21457
U.S. Water Policy Bias Against Little Farmers, William Wong, Wall Street Journal, 21877
Why Wait To Label Detergents? (sundry), 26746–26750, 26753
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: assistance to young farmers (see S. 752), 4812
Anaerobic digestion: authorize study (see S. 569), 2952
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Arms Export Control Act: disapprove proposed transfer from recipient country to another country (see S. 1395), 12169
Arms sales: change method of determining period of time for adopting objecting resolution by Congress (see S. 1973), 25826
———congressional power to disapprove (see S. 6394), 12169
Bridges: replacement of unsafe or obsolete (see S. 394), 9817
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: create (see S. 2296), 37233
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Clinical laboratories: revise and strengthen program regulating (see S. 705), 5708
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 32222
Committee on Small Business (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 140), 11676
———amend section 2 of S. Res. 140 increasing certain expenditures (see S. Res. 272), 31194
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 12363
Department and agency: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 22345
Detergents: amount of phosphorous authorized in Great Lakes region (see S. 1015), 7935
Dioxin: prohibit aerial spraying of, over national forests (see S. 938), 14705
Drought: low-cost small business loans to disaster victims (see S. 1206), 9985
Drugs: additional information by applicants for new certification (see S. 636), 3704
———Federal compendium providing complete and readily accessible prescribing information (see S. 641), 3704
———HEW authority to impose conditions on distribution of certain (see S. 628), 3704
———label to include expiration dates regarding effectiveness or potency (see S. 634), 3704
———manufacturer identity to appear on label (see S. 643), 3704
———national testing and evaluation center (see S. 630), 3704
———prohibit export without approval (see S. 635), 3704
———prohibit use of name other than HEW official designation (see S. 642), 3704
———protection against excessively high prices for certain (see S. 631), 3704
———provide for certification of certain (see S. 638), 3704
———quality control for those purchased by United States (see S. 640), 3704
———regulation of samples (see S. 639), 3704
———relative to manufacture and distribution (see S. 637), 3704
———restrictions on oral representation made to physicians and pharmacists (see S. 633), 3704
———safety and efficacy through certification (see S. 629), 3704
———warning label on potentially dangerous (see S. 632), 3704
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (see S. 2090), 29266
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): amend (see S. 1745), 20323
Endangered public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see S. 1180), 18229
Equal Access to Courts Act: enact (see S. 2354), 39248
Export: prohibit for drugs without approval (see S. 635), 3704
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (see S. 1838), 22344
Federal buildings: efficient use of energy (see S. 800), 5186
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: enact (see S. 517), 2751
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
———supplement and clarify (see S. 1812), 21760
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 25826
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Franchisors/franchisees: protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination (see S. 2135), 30653
Gasoline marketing: prevent deterioration of competition (see S. 743), 6944
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see S. 743), 6944
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Great Lakes region: regulation of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 7935
Health: certification of certain drugs (see S. 638), 3704
———drug labels to include expiration dates regarding effectiveness or potency (see S. 634), 3704
———drug manufacturer identity to appear on label (see S. 643), 3704
———Federal drug compendium providing complete information (see S. 641), 3704
———HEW authority to improve conditions on distribution of certain drugs (see S. 628), 3704
———manufacture and distribution of drugs (see S. 637), 3704
———national drug testing and evaluation center (see S. 630), 3704
———protection against excessively high prices for certain drugs (see S. 631), 3704
———quality control for drugs purchased by United States (see S. 640), 3704
———regulation of sample drugs (see S. 639), 3704
———safety and efficacy of drugs through certification (see S. 629), 3704
———use of HEW-designated drug name (see S. 642), 3704
———warning label on potentially dangerous drugs (see S. 632), 3704
Health research: extend programs through September 1978 (see S. 754), 5858
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36, 48), 23315, 31871
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (see S. 1812), 21760
IRS: release of information on workers who may have been exposed to harmful substances (see S. 1229), 10482
Kurz and Root Company, Appleton, Wis.: relief (see S. 1016), 7935



Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Marihuana Control Act of 1977: enact (see S. 601), 3506
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Milk: adjust support price (see S. 529), 2752
———price support (see S. 90), 477
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
NIOSH: authority to obtain information from IRS (see S. 1229), 10484
Part-Time Career Opportunities Act: enact (see S. 518), 2752
Petroleum product dealers: protect from unfair practice (see S. 19), 5857
Pharmacists: restrictions on oral representations of drugs (see S. 633), 3704
Physicians: restrictions on oral representations of drugs (see S. 633), 3704
Prisoners: Federal habeas corpus relief for State or Federal (see S. 1314), 11332
Product liability insurance: small business (see S. 527), 2752
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
St. Croix River: exempt from the 50-percent limitation on the use of condemnation authority (see S. 1234), 10482
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Small business: establish economic development policy (see S. 2367), 39248
———increase availability of equity capital to (see S. 2157), 31609
———increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals (see S. 2156), 31609
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
———product liability insurance (see S. 527), 2752
Small Business Act: amend (see S. 243), 1155
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 7176
———protect persons assisting employees of (see S. 2362), 39248
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 22345
Small Business Investment Act: amend (see S. 243, 1815), 1155, 21760
———extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 15623
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Small businesses: revise procedures for insuring participation in Government procurement activities (see S. 2259), 35792
Social security system: strengthen the financing and reduce the effects of wage and price fluctuation on (see S. 1902), 24234
Soft drink bottling: prohibit certain monopolistic ownership (see S. 1483), 14263
Solar energy: promote application (see S. 800), 5186
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Tariff Act: reduce paperwork burden for customs entry process (see S. 1405), 12363
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate (see S. 868), 6064
Vietnam-era draft evaders and deserters: support of Carter's pardon proposal (see S. Con. Res. 4), 835
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: amend (see S. 1234), 10482
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 10502
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
*Colloquies*
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32648
Project Seafarer: Admiral Boyes and Senators Taft and McIntyre (1976), 15064
———with Senator McIntyre, 15060, 15061
Saccharin regulations, with Senator Kennedy and NIH Director Fredrickson (excerpts), 21450, 29260
*Commentary*
Talent agency opinion of Wisconsin Senator, 8163
*Decision*
Habeas corpus for defendants (sundry excerpts from Supreme Court), 11339–11342
*Description*
Social security: financing proposals, 14001
*Election*
Committee on Finance, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4379
*Explanation*
Alternative work schedules, 2756
*Factsheets*
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act, 2760, 3028
Saccharin Extensive Utilization, FDA, 29257
Syrup Manufacturers and Soft Drink Bottling Industry, 14265
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
American Motor Corp.—compliance with emission standards, Douglas M. Costle, 18075
Ban on phosphate laundry detergents in Great Lakes region (sundry), 26738
Decline in small businesses participation in the securities industry, exchange with SEC, 31202
Emergency drought disaster loan from SBA, Acting Administrator Roger H. Jones (sundry), 9986
Employment tax credit, by, 25424
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Extended emission control compliance for AMC, Douglas M. Costle for EPA, 18122
Legal Services Corporation, Thomas Ehrlich, 33354, 39225
Legal Services Corporation, William B. Spann for American Bar Association, 20848
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
New employment tax credit program, by, 25424
Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal, exchange between Vice President Mondale and Secretary Brown, 3584
Phosphate contents of detergents, Graham W. McGowan, 26746
Plight of the migrant worker in the Gulf States, by, 2200
Project Seafarer, James P. Wade for Department of Defense, 15064
Saccharin in food and drinks (sundry), 29258, 29264
Saccharin-containing drinks, William Lijinsky, 29359
Sale of E-3A AWACS aircraft to Iran, to the Comptroller General, by, 20490
Sewage treatment construction, by, to President Carter, 3787
Small business policy development in the White House, National Small Business Association, 39262
Social security financing: Robert M. Ball, 36259
———Alan Beals for National League of Cities, 36260
———Andrew J. Biemiller for AFL-CIO, 36261
———HEW Secretary Califano, 36259
———John Gunther for U.S. Conference of Mayors, 36260
———Peter W. Hughes for NRTA/AARP, 36261
———Stanley J. McFarland for NEA, 36260
———Robert S. McIntyre for Public Citizen, 36260
———David A. Sweeney for Teamsters Union, 36261
———Patrick F. Tobin for Longshoremen Union, 36261
Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage (SMES), George F. Pezdirtz, 18732
VA physicians' and dentists' pay agreement extension, Max Cleland, 21301
Youth Employment and Training Act, Secretary Marshall, 10617
*Lists*
Acquisition of U.S. high-technology companies by foreign capital, 39592
Cities and States having a ban (or partial one) on phosphorus detergents, 26739
Independent associations supporting tax reform for small business concerns, 39596
Inventive contributions of independent and small organizations (20th century), 39596
NCI-NIOSH interagency agreement—projects active as of January 1977, 10485
Participants of Small Business Legislative Council meeting, 25420
Products with phosphorus and nonphosphorus alternatives, 26742
Subcommittees and membership of Select Committee on Small Business, 10040
Treasury Small Business Advisory Committee membership, 35593
Witnesses to hearings on Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), 14000
*Memorandums*
Classification of Businesses by Some Criterion of Size for Purpose of Regulation, Library of Congress, 25844
Federal Habeas Corpus Statute, Congressional Research Service, 11344–11348
Regulating Detergents, Library of Congress, 26744
Regulations on Worker Exposure to Carcinogens, OSHA, 10486
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), to table Domenici amendment, 33340
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), to table Helms amendment, 33351
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9413, 9414
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Curtis amendment, 36762, 36763, 37138
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Danforth amendment, 37097, 37098
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Eagleton motion to recommit, 36473
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Tower amendment, 37187
*Notice*
New Jobs Tax Credit, Internal Revenue Service, 25425
*Papers*
Saccharin Regulations, FDA, 29259
Stone vs. Powell and the New Federalism, Ronald S. Flagg, 11348–11353
*Press release*
Secretary Blumenthal names 25 members to Treasury Small Business Advisory Committee, Treasury Department, 35593
*Questions and answers*
Flexitime, Supervisory Management (1974), 2759
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21446–21448, 21450, 21452, 21459, 21461
Air bags: Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33233, 33234
American Motor Corp.: delay to comply with emission standards, 17767
———extended emission control compliance schedule, 18121
Appropriations: making continuing for 1977 (H.J. Res. 351), 9411
Arms Export Control Act: disapprove proposed transfer of defense articles by recipient country (S. 1395), 12188
Arms sales: change method of determining period of time for adopting objecting resolution in Congress (S. 1973), 25841

———congressional power to disapprove (S. 1394), 12188
———notification to Congress of proposed, 19273
Attorney's fees: compensation to individuals in case before Federal court or administrative agency (S. 2354), 39117–39119
Auto industry: emission standards, 18121, 18122, 18124–18126
———emission standards compliance for smaller manufacturers, 18121
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2110, 2111
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35902
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: create, 37294
Capital shortage: foreign purchase of domestic high-technology firms, 39592–39595
Carter, President: meeting with leaders of small business, 11217
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18074–18077, 18121–18127
Clean Water Act: (H. Con. Res. 444) correct enrollment of H.R. 3199, 39221, 39222
Committee of Conference on H.R. 2647 (Small Business Act): conferees relieved, 6155
———meeting, 6113
Committee on official Conduct (Special): notice of hearings, 3775
Committee on Small Business (Select): annual report, 5440
———hearing canceled, 19637
———hearing postponed, 37257
———notice of hearings, 1250, 1691, 3547, 3712, 4435, 5456, 6946, 7374, 9116, 10007, 11194, 12194, 12742, 14164, 15238, 15823, 16864, 17577, 18232, 19163, 23066, 25405, 28289, 28564, 29712, 30422, 33874, 35940, 37667, 37823
———notice of hearings in Maine, 14000
———organization meeting, 6113
Committee on Small Business (Senate, Select): notice of hearings, 39303
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): notice of hearings, 2166
Committees: permission to meet, 33306
Community Services Administration: solution to social and economic problems, 29266–29269
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16545–16548, 16551, 16552
———1-year extension, 16805
Congressional Record: correction, 10047
Courts: legal costs compensation for small businessman (S. 2354), 39117–39119
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20838, 20847–20849
Detergents: regulate certain in Great Lakes region (S. 1015), 7939
Disaster loans: authorize in certain extraordinary circumstances without a disaster declaration (S. 1305), star print, 15068
DNA research: control of new technology, 8133
Drought: SBA low-cost loans for disaster victims (S. 1206), 9985
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (S. 2090), 29266–29269
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13118–13121
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2706
Employment: simplify paperwork for hiring of full-time students by small business, 31814, 31815
Employment tax credit: utilization by small business, 25423
Energy: is the President asking enough?, 14186
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32675
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35902
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18731, 18732
Farm program: subsidizing, 34522–34525
Federal advisory committees: fair representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (S. 1838), 22411
Federal employees: flexible and compressed work schedules, 6118
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedule Act: proposed, 2755–2757
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation in certain States (S. 1774), 21301
Federal irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (S. 1812), 21873
Federal reclamation laws: supplement and clarify (S. 1812), 21873
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 25842
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26731–26740, 26741
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), debate procedure, 26728
Ginsburg, Scott K.: tribute, 33355
Great Lakes: International Joint Commission workshop, 5456
———pollution problems, 26731, 26732
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents (S. 1015), 7939
Habeas corpus statute: amend for State and Federal prisoners (S. 1314), 11337
Health: National Cancer Institute research grants, 39437
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33345
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33345
Hunziker, Joan: tribute, 33355
Industry: effect of capital shortage, 39592–39595
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19273
IRS: release of information on workers possibly affected by harmful substances (S. 1229), 10484
Johnson, Richard E.: tribute, 24296, 24297
Kickapoo River, Wis.: deauthorize dam project, 20400
Laundry detergents: limitations on amount of phosphates in Great Lakes region, 26731
Legal Services Corporation: average salary for lawyers, 33200, 33201
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 11176, 33040, 33041, 33200, 33201, 33206–33209, 33224–33228, 33229–33232, 33306, 33307–33309, 33315, 33333, 33339–33341, 33347, 33350, 33351, 33354, 33355, 3302233028, 3303233037
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), conference requested, 33355
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), debate procedure, 33310
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), H.R. 6666 passed instead, 33355
———5-year appropriations (S. 1303), unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33280–33282
———funding, 20847, 20852
———tribute to staff members for cooperation, 33355
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6666), conference report, 39222–39225
Marquette University: national basketball championship, 10037
McIntyre, Senator: recipient of public service award, 20512
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15060, 15061
Milk: price support parity, 34522–34525
———price support (S. 91), 647
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32860
Minority Business and Economic Development Act: proposed SBA bureau, 37294
Mississippi and Ohio Rivers: nonstructural improvements of locking facilities, 20366
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20412
National Cancer Institute: biomedical research programs, 39437
National Institutes of Health: obtaining information from IRS regarding occupational health hazards, 34383
National Small Business Week: observance, 16888
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30751, 32298
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30751, 32298
NIOSH: authority to obtain information from IRS (S. 1229), 10484
O'Connell, Jim: tribute, 33355
Part-Time Career Opportunity Act: proposed, 2755–2757
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co.: report on Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, 20366, 20367
Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal: administration's review of closing proposal, 3583
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26731–26740, 26741
Prisoners: Federal habeas corpus relief for State and Federal (S. 1314), 11337
Product liability insurance: furnish small businesses, 2770
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32675
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20366, 20400, 20412, 20413
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7127, 7128
Regulatory agencies: effects of reporting requirements on small business, 25842
Rural health clinics: social security coverage of services (H.R. 8422), 34383
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21447
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29256–29260, 29264, 29356, 29357, 29362, 29364–29366, 29372, 29375, 29380, 29392, 29393
———enact (S. 1750), amendment in the nature of a substitute, 29264
———enact (S. 1750), debate procedure, 29354
St. Croix River: exempt from the 50-percent limitation on the use of condemnation authority (S. 1234), 10497
Securities Act: assist small business in raising capital (S. 2305), 37248
Securities markets: reduction in participation by small businesses, 31199–31201
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7322, 8032–8041, 8046, 8047, 8052, 8055, 8056, 8060, 8150, 8154, 8155, 8163, 8334, 8337, 8338, 8342–8345, 8348, 8580–8583, 8585, 8588, 8592, 8595, 8596, 8817–8823, 8828, 8830–8834, 8837, 8838, 8840–8842, 8845, 8846–8850, 8968–8971, 8973–8975, 8977–8979, 8986, 8990, 8991, 8994, 8995, 8997, 9102, 9106, 9166, 9167, 9169, 9171–9175, 9176, 9178, 9181–9183, 9185–9202, 9410, 9412, 9413, 9500, 9685, 9686, 9756–9763, 9765, 9767–9769, 9774, 9779, 9783–9786, 9791, 9792, 10047–10049, 10054–10057
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), correction, 10047
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9757
———privilege of the floor, 8020, 8032, 9667, 16545, 18071, 19464, 20366, 20843, 24276, 26293, 26728, 29265, 29356, 29366, 32666, 32714, 33022, 33846, 34893, 35764, 36217, 36461, 36464, 36467, 36474, 36764, 37186, 39116
———rollcall correction, 12814
Senate committee system: reorganization, 16
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2906, 3626, 3678
Senate Standing Rules: amend, 16
Senior Opportunities and Services: achievements, 29267
Sewage treatment construction: reimbursement grant program, 3787
Sewage treatment plant: Federal reimbursement to cities and local governments, 8263



Sewage treatment plants: reimbursement to municipalities for construction costs, 13118–13121
Small business: contribution to national economy, 39592–39595
———convene White House conference (S. Res. 105), 6111
———equitable representation at Federal advisory committees (S. 1838), 22411
———establish economic development policy (S. 2367), 39260
———exemption of certain class of securities from full registration and prospectus requirements (S. 2305), 37248
———impact of regulations, 25842, 39592–39595
———increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals (S. 2156), 31610
———meeting with President Carter, 11217
———product liability insurance, 2770
———reduction in participation in securities markets, 31191–31201
———utilization of the employment tax credit, 25423
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (S. 972), 7180
———raise ceiling of loan fund (S. 243), 1180
Small business advocate: equitable representation at each agency and department (S.J. Res. 69), 22418
Small Business and Small Business Investment Acts: amend (H.R. 692), notice of conference, 23066
"Small Business and the Quality of American Life": release of committee print, 38251–38253
Small Business Investment Act Amendment (H.R. 2647): conferees relieved, 6155
Small Business Paperwork Reduction and Investment Act: introduction, 20495
Small Business Venture Capital Act: enact (S. 1815), 21883–21885
Small Business Week: designate (S. Res. 117), 7959
Small businesses: revise procedures for insuring participation in Government procurement activities (S. 2259), 35798
Small businessman: reimbursement of attorney's fees in certain cases against Federal Government (S. 2354), 39117–39119
Small U.S. firms: selling technology to foreign countries, 39592–39595
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 34383
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36259, 36450, 36451, 36453–36459, 36464, 36467–36470, 36473, 36474, 36476–36482, 36759–36762, 36768, 36769, 36778, 36783, 36793, 37096, 37097, 37110, 37115–37118, 37130–37132, 37138, 37163, 37186
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39142–39145
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37102, 37157, 37158
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), time-limitation agreement, 37133
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36778, 36783
———proposed repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37110, 37115, 37116, 37117
———proposed use of general revenue funds, 36467–36469, 36473
———strengthen financing and reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on (S. 1902), 24305
Soft drink bottling: prevent certain monopolistic ownership (S. 1483), 14264
Steinberg, Jon: tribute, 33355
Students: paperwork for hiring by small business, 31814, 31815
Subcommittee on Employment, Poverty and Migratory Labor: notice of hearings, 11194
Subcommittee on Government Regulation and Small Business Advocacy: hearing cancellation notice, 21531
———notice of hearing, 19164, 20956, 37667
Subcommittee on Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities: notice of hearing, 14000, 16864
Subcommittee on Monopoly and Anticompetitive Practices: notice of hearing, 35561, 35940
Subcommittee on Private Pension Plans: notice of hearing, 14000, 15823
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23974
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15734, 15764, 15765, 15767, 15768
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11886
Treasury Department: reconstitution of Small Business Advisory Committee, 35592
United States-Russia: strategic arms relations, 6132
University of Wisconsin: national hockey championship, 10037
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (S. 1307), 28204
Vietnam-era veterans: President's clemency program, 20838
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7127, 7128
Waterway user charges: establish, 20412
White House Conference on Small Business: convene, 25419
———convene (S. Res. 105), 6112
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: amend (S. 1234), 10497
Williams, Herman: Wisconsin's Small Business Person of the Year, 16888
Williams, Senator: tribute, 30449
Wisconsin: tribute to basketball/hockey champions, 10037
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 38851
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7127, 7128
———employment and training opportunities (S. 1242), 10613
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24276–24279
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242), 16554–16557, 16805, 16807, 16808, 16812, 16813, 16832, 16833
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242), House bill (H.R. 6138) passed instead, 16827
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Supreme Court: rulings on habeas corpus, 31829
Tribute, 11714
*Reports*
Committee on Human Resources, 14873
Committee on Official Conduct (Special), 7176
Committee on Small Business (Select), 2751, 9004, 9795, 12361, 14532, 14873, 25397, 27456, 31795
Legal Services for the Poor (excerpt), 20850
Part-Time Employment in Federal Agencies, GAO (excerpt), 2757
Small Advisory Committee to IRS Commissioner, Committee on Small Business (Select), 35593, 35594
Tax Recommendations for Small Businesses, Committee on Small Business, 39595
*Resignation*
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4752
*Resolutions by organization*
White House Conference on Small Business, Small Business Legislative Council, 25419
*Rules*
Committee on Small Business (Select), 6964
*Seminar*
Future of detente, Averell Harriman, Richard J. Barnet, Walter Clemens and Representative Rosenthal, 6133–6138
*Statements*
Ban of Polyphosphates in Detergents, by (1970), 26750
Control of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals, by (1971), 26742, 26743
Delaney Clause on Food Additives (sundry excerpts), 29258
DNA Research Regulation, by, 26064
Environmental Cancer, EPA Administrator Train, 10485
FDA and Public Health, by, 21450
Federal Habeas Corpus Statute, Senator Mathias, 11343
Federal Rulemaking, Milton Kafoglis (excerpt), 25843
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, Department of Agriculture, 34522
Flexible Hours and Part-Time Work Opportunities, President Carter (1976), 2755
Government Antitrust Attorneys, F. M. Scherer (excerpts), 39118
IRS Information on Workers Possibly Affected by Harmful Substances, NIOSH, 10485
Legal Services Corporation, Robert Evans (excerpt), 33229
Limiting Detergent Phophorus Inputs to Lakes, Richard T. Prentki, 26738
Milk Marketing, by, 1562
Nonpolluting Detergent Ingredients, Senator McIntyre (1971), 26742
Pension Issues, Committee on Finance, by, 15009
Project Seafarer, by (sundry), 15061, 15062
Saccharin, by, 29358–29362
Saccharin and Diabetics: Max Miller (excerpt), 29260
———sundry excerpts, 29357
SBA 1977 Authorization Ceilings, by, 4897
Social Security Financing: by, 36261–36266
———National Council of Senior Citizens, 36259
Vertical Divestiture, Coca-Cola Co., 14265
Youth Employment, Seymour Wolfbein (excerpt), 16557
*Study*
Phosphorus Ban in Detergents Used in Great Lakes Region, International Joint Commission (Canada and United States), 26735
*Table of contents*
"Small Business and the Quality of American Life", 38253
*Tables*
Additional Federal excise tax liability for telephone users of 18 States, 21301
Auto emission timetable and limitation comparison, 17768
Auto emissions for model year 1977 (imports into the United States), 18076, 18123
Common stock offered for cash in the United States, 31199
Consumer expenditure, for food, income, and labor required to purchase specified dairy products, 1563
Dairy farm balance sheet, 34524
Employer social security tax liability for selected cities, 36454
Expendable income spent in various parts of the world for food (percentages), 34524
Projection of earnings of different workers, 36455
Sales and profits of Nation's largest corporations (1975), 39593
Sewage treatment construction reimbursement grant, by States, 3787
Sewage treatment plant construction—status of Federal reimbursement, by States, 8263
Small businesses (selected data), 39592, 39593, 39597
Social security financing program (selected data), 36760–36762
Social security financing reform (selected data), 37186
Social security financing (selected data), 39143
Social security tax (selected data), 36476–36480
Unemployment in the industrial countries, 1976, 25424
*Testimony*
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination, with Senator Hatch (excerpt), 10486
*Texts of*
S. Res. 110, Senate code of official conduct, 7322–7335
S. 243, SBA's program authorization levels, 1180
S. 972, small business development centers, 7181
S. 1015, regulation of certain detergents for Great Lakes region, 7940

S. 1206, Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act, 9750
S. 1229, release of IRS information to National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), 10484
S. 1242, Youth Employment and Training Act, 10614
S. 1303, Legal Services Corporation Amendment, 11179
S. 1314, habeas corpus relief for State and Federal prisoners, 11342
S. 1394, congressional disapproval of proposed arms sales, 12190
S. 1395, disapproval of proposed transfer of defense articles by the recipient country, 12190
S. 1483, prohibit monopolistic ownership in soft drink industry, 14265
S. 1774, double taxation aspect of Federal excise tax on telephone, 21301
S. 1812, Reclamation Lands Family Farm Act, 21879
S. 1815, Small Business Venture Capital Act, 21885
S. 1838, Fair Representation for Small Business Act, 22411
S. 1973, Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 25842
S. 1974, Regulatory Flexibility Act, 25844
S. 2156, Minority Enterprise Venture Capital Act, 31610
S. 2259, Small Business Procurement Expansion and Simplification Act, 35800
S. 2367, National Small Business Policy Act of 1977, 39261
S. 3507, Detergent Pollution Control Act of 1970, 26751
S.J. Res. 69, small business advocate at each agency and department, 22419
U.S. Code, title 18, sections 431 and 433—Contracts by Members of Congress, 8991, 8992
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, Senator Hathaway on McNeil/Lehrer Report, 20500
NELSON, GERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Robert Herbst Occupies Another Hot Seat, 6358
NELSON, KARL
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30954
NELSON, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969
Way To Let the People Make Some of the Laws, 34491
NELSON, SUSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390
Santa Monica Mountains Not Out of the Woods, 24314
NELSON, THOMAS C.
*Letter*
Black Hills, S. Dak. Boy Scout Council compensation, 30060
NEMETHY, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, 29815
NERI, JAIME S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7028)
NESTOR, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 21074
NETANYAHU, YEHONATAN
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx Street Is Named To Honor Slain Entebbe-Raid Commander, 19607
*Remarks in House*
New York City: tribute to Entebbe hero, 19607
NETHERLANDS
*Articles and editorials*
Despair and Terror, 16902
Wings of Rockies Over Holland, 38639
*Letter*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 27972
*Pamphlet*
Human Rights (excerpt), 14061
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 2044
NETTLE, WILLIE
*Essay*
Citizen's Role in American Government, 26625
NETWORK (organization)
*Letter*
Neutron bomb funds deletion, 31302
NEUBERGER, RICHARD L. *(late a Senator from Oregon)*
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Record Is Not a Record, by (1958), 33518
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Prolific writer of articles, 8338
NEUMANN, JOHN N.
*Articles and editorials*
First U.S. Male Saint, 19657
Philadelphia Gets Its Saint, 21340
*Remarks in House*
American saint: canonization, 15487, 19765, 19973, 20202, 21340
NEUTRA, RICHARD J.
*Remarks in House*
American Institute of Architects: award, 10853
NEVADA
*Bills and resolutions*
California: compact with (see S. 668)
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: consent of Congress (see H.R. 4193)
Lake Tahoe Basin: preserve (see H.R. 4677)
Lee Canyon Youth Camp, Toiyabe National Forest: convey to Clark County (see S. 102)
Mineral County: convey lands to (see S. 299; H.R. 4979*)
National cemetery: establish (see S. 101; H.R. 4982)
University of Nevada: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 5360)
———convey lands to (see S. 917*)
Veterans' Administration hospital: construct (see S. 99; H.R. 4981)
*Letters*
Fallon Indian Reservation land transfer, Leo Krulitz, 33903
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11237
*List*
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, 6335
*Memorials of legislature*
Administration mineral affairs adviser, 15809
Aerosol propellants, 6500
Armed Forces project Seafarer, 15809
Cacti and yucca protection, 15810
California-Nevada Interstate Compact, 15810, 15944
Completion of Humboldt River and Tributaries project, 17005
Consumer Communications Reform Act, 7292
Depletion allowance for development of geothermal well production, 6475
Establishment of veterans' hospital in Clark County, Nev., 17005
Feasibility study of long-distance transfer of surplus water to alleviate future shortages, 6475
Federal land use, 15809
Federal lands' administration, 15944
Federal supervision of public retirement systems, 19131
Geothermal production, 6499
Hazards of chlorofluorocarbon compounds in aerosol propellants, 6475
Humboldt River Project, 17750
Long distance transfer of surplus water, 6500
McCarran-Ferguson Act amendments, 11041
Mineral resources, 15944
National debt, 17750
Project Seafarer, 15944
Protection of cacti and yucca, 15944
Public Employee Retirement Income Security Act, 17204
Public retirement systems, 17750
Reduction of social security old-age benefits on account of earnings, 5538
Require balanced Federal budget except in national emergencies, 17204
Social security earnings limitation, 6500
Study feasibility of increasing capacity of Hoover Dam, 6310
Tribute to Senator Laxalt, 6500
U.S. Forest Service purchase of lands, 4532
Veterans' hospital, 17751
Wild horses and burros (sundry), 15810
*Poems*
Government Invasion, Effie S. Spicer, 14904 ESB 77-05-16
Public Land Usage, Effie S. Spicer, 14225
*Remarks in House*
Mineral County: convey certain lands to (H.R. 4979), 25890
Regina Hall, Henderson: tribute, 7491
*Remarks in Senate*
California: interstate compact, 4175
Duck Valley Indian Reservation: provide certain medical care for non-Indians (S. 115), 664
Ely Indian Colony: convey certain land (S. 103), 655
———convey certain lands (H.R. 6348), 37226
Fallon Indian Reservation: land transfer (S. 785), 33902
Indian histories: authorize Inter-Tribal Council to copyright certain (S. 117), 664
Mineral County: convey certain Federal lands (S. 299), 1500
National cemetery: establish (S. 101), 655
Public lands: conveyance of certain to University of Nevada (S. 917), 35485
Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Indians: trust lands (S. 667), 4175
University of Nevada: conveyance of certain lands (S. 917), 6334
VA hospital: establish (S. 99), 654
*Reports*
Conveyance of Public Lands to University of Nevada (S. 917) (excerpt), 35485
Fallon Indian Reservation Land Transfer (excerpts, S. 785), 33902
Fast Food School Lunches, Lendal H. Kotschevar, 5799, 6433
Public Lands Conveyance to University of Nevada (S. 917) (excerpt), 35485
*Statement*
Interstate Water Compact With California, Roland D. Westergard, 4176
*Text of*
S. 917, conveyance of public lands to University of Nevada, 35486
NEVAREZ, JESS
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 10851
Tribute, 11079
NEVINS, LOUIS H.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
NEW ARTEF PLAYERS
*Remarks in House*
Jewish repertory company: tribute, 10868, 14584
NEW BEDFORD (MASS.) STANDARD-TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
"Argo Merchant" Legacy, 37537
Coast Guard Woe, 14797
Trade Deficit May Be Related to U.S. Arms Sales Abroad, 29152
NEW BERN, N.C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Trent River: declare a portion nonnavigable (S. 1349), 11671
NEW BOSTON, N.H.
*Articles and editorials*
Molly's Booming Salute to July 4th, 22289
NEW BRITAIN (CONN.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27962



Uganda Atrocities, 37352
NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Fleming, Jimmy: tribute, 10321
*Remarks in Senate*
Jersey Federation of Temple Youth Urban Mitzvah Corps: tribute, 26393
NEW BRUNSWICK (N.J.) HOME NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Cook College Graduates. First Class All Its Own, 22618
Mason W. Gross, 1911–1977, 33814
Neighborhood Care Team Is There To Serve Elderly, 34141
NEW CASTLE, DEL.
*Petition*
Bill of rights, St. Peter's Cathedral School, 15838
NEW CASTLE, IND.
*Address*
Caldwell, Tributes to Mary Caldwell (sundry excerpts), 37964
*Remarks in Senate*
Benson, Kent: tribute, 15643
NEW DIRECTIONS
*Address*
Role and Responsibility of the U.S. With World Problems, Russell W. Peterson, 18109
NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF FIRE MARSHALS
*Resolutions by organization*
Automatic sprinkler installation, 13387
NEW ENGLAND COMMITTEE OF CLERGY AND LAITY CONCERNED FOR ISRAEL
*Letter*
Joint U.S.-Soviet Mideast peace initiative, to President Carter, 36394
NEW ENGLAND FUEL INSTITUTE
*Address*
Energy Needs and Options, Senator Johnston, 11207
NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF MEDICINE
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin—Bitter Sweet, 29353, 33922
Threat of National Health Insurance to Preventive Programs, 577
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
*Address*
Senatorial Wisdom, Senator Hayakawa, 24710
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 13469, 13480
*Letter*
Low-profile flat car for piggyback service to Northeast (sundry), to Representative Koch, 12695
*Remarks in Senate*
Grandmaison, J. Joseph: nomination, 21999
NEW ENGLAND RIVER BASINS COMMISSION
*Letter*
Long Island Sound heritage (S. 1968), 27963
*Study*
Long Island Sound (excerpt), 25831
NEW ENGLANDER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Business and the Democrats, Senator McIntyre, 3562
Contrary to Common Belief: Business and Alcoholism, 39576
NEW GENERATION SINGERS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27818
NEW HAMPSHIRE
*Articles and editorials*
Athanas Named to Hall of Fame, 32774
Clamshell Alliance at Seabrook, 16726
Legislature Votes To Permit Prayers in Schools, 17260
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, 29815
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11238
*Memorials of legislature*
Amend Constitution to require zero-base budgeting, 20659
Balanced Federal budget, 20069
Draft dodger amnesty, 4167
Draft evaders, 8241, 9003
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, Gov. Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 24118
*Remarks in House*
Prayers in schools: Legislature acts to permit, 17260
*Remarks in Senate*
Athanas, Lou: tribute, 32774
Federal areas: prohibit State income tax derived from services (S. 1595), 16417
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to Rosaire Albert Cote, 21693
NEW HAMPSHIRE REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA–Little Man Wins, 1829
NEW HAVEN, CONN.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233
NEW HAVEN (CONN.) REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Pakistan Agent Tries To Get Area Student's Plans for Bomb, 4142
Preserving Long Island Sound (sundry), 26909, 26910
Rehab Center Merits Praise, 2852
NEW HOPE, MINN.
*Address*
Homeward Bound Facility Dedication, Senator Humphrey, 14315
*Remarks in Senate*
Homeward Bound: dedication, 14314
NEW HOPE (PA.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Only in New Hope, 25610
NEW JERSEY
*Addresses*
Dedication of Lucy the Margate Elephant National Historic Landmark, Representative Hughes, 36374
Solid Waste Disposal, Senator Randolph, Committee for Resource Recovery, 10947
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at Banks, 32470
Cable Television Consideration, 38080
Community Help Name of Game, 492
Day Care—Alternative for Elderly, 27579
Fitting Tribute to Judge Conford, 11934
It Is Not So Barren in the Pines, 32555
Legal Services for Whom? (sundry), 20458, 20459
Newark Project Trains Hard-Core Jobless, 492
Political Costs of TV Wasteland, 384
1677 "Concessions"—Prelude to Constitution, 25986
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements, 30715
*Bills and resolutions*
Arthur Kill: remove certain material from (see H.R. 9439)
Aviation Hall of Fame: induction of Barnitt, Samuel C.; Ranley, Louis G.; Brock, Ben B.; West, Charles "Slim" (see H. Res. 563)
Aviation pioneers: congressional salute to certain (see H. Res. 563)
Cape May: relief (see H.R. 2078)
Delaware River: declare portion to be nonnavigable (see S. 2121; H.R. 10314)
Depository institutions: eliminate certain provisions against (see H.R. 1681)
Naval Air Station, Lakehurst: convey lands at, to the Airship Association for a museum (see H.R. 2263)
Pinelands: acquisition of (see H.R. 3157)
———reimburse property taxes lost because of Federal ownership of certain (see H.R. 3157)
Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge: establish (see H.R. 9535, 9539)
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve: establish (see H.R. 6625)
Social Security Act: amend (see S. 1093; H.R. 566, 5357)
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authority for (see S. 868; H.R. 3408, 3576, 4182, 4348, 6672)
Treasure Island National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 1573)
*History*
Our Lady of the Assumption, 14568
*Letters*
Ocean dumping regulations, Representative Forsythe, 4547
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11238
*List*
Lenni-Lenape Girl Scout Council, Paterson, board of directors, 5135
*Memorials of legislature*
Constitutional convention relative to right to life, 9603
Environmental cancer, 25966
Trans-Alaska natural gas pipeline project, 22184, 22343
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements commemoration, 30715
*Paper*
Ocean Dumping, 4707
*Proceedings*
Presentation of Zionist Organization of America women's award to Mrs. Harrison Williams, Jr., 30435
*Proclamations*
Get Your Guard Up Month, 30037
Queen Isabella day, Governor Brendan Byrne, 11924, 12223
*Remarks in House*
Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite: mental health fundraising achievements, 28080
Armament Research and Development Command, Picatinny Arsenal: funding, 7270
Blue Cross: health education programs, 28347
Jersey City State College: Institute of Criminal Justice dedicated to Representative Rodino, 26553
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: birthday observances, 1325
Lenni-Lenape Girl Scout Council, Paterson: tribute, 5135
Maday, Stella: American Legion Auxiliary president, 28080
National Guard: tribute, 30037
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve Act: enact, 11474
Newark La Tribuna: tribute to Spanish language newspaper, 7691, 7838
Ocean dumping: regulating, 4547
Our Lady of the Assumption Church: 70th anniversary, 14568
Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve: establish (H.R. 6625), 32554, 34803
Pinelands: preserve and protect, 3883, 3955
Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge: establish, 33485
Pinelands Preservation Act: enact (H.R. 9539), 33711
Rodino, Representative: honored by Jersey City State College, 26553
Sewage sludge: ocean dumping, 25080–25083
Slovak Heritage Festival: tribute, 17059
Tocks Island Dam project: deauthorize, 4544
Weintraub, Joseph: eulogy, 4114
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements: 300th anniversary, 30715
*Remarks in Senate*
Bock, Guy T.: tribute, 17089
Senior citizen day care centers: programs, 27578
State and local employees: divided retirement system (S. 1093), 8764
*Statement*
Armament Research and Development Command, Picatinny Arsenal, Representative Meyner, 2060
*Table*
Nutrients introduced by humans into coastal waters, 25081
*Text of*
H.R. 9539, Pinelands Preservation Act, 33712
NEW JERSEY BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Minimum Wage Increase, H.R. 3744, 29169

NEW JERSEY CHIEFS OF POLICE ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Dominican Republic Law Enforcement Objectives, Net Rafael Nivar Seijas, 27867
NEW JERSEY CONCESSIONS
*Remarks in House*
Document: tricentennial anniversary, 25986
NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
*Communication from*
Ethical, legal, and social implications of advances in biomedical and behavioral research and technology: comprehensive study, 21758
NEW JERSEY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Dining Out at Crecco's (excerpt), 37787
NEW JERSEY MUNICIPALITIES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Public-Private Partnership—Key to Inner-City Revival, 33415
NEW JERSEY STATE ASSOCIATION OF ELECTION OFFICIALS
*Letter*
Voter registration proposal, H.R. 5400, 17388
*Resolutions by organization*
Voter registration proposal, 17388
NEW LEADER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Belgrade—Preparing for Helsinki Assessment, 13373
Income Tax Rebates, 10166
Transkei Looks for Recognition, 21067
NEW LONDON, OHIO
*Telegram*
Voluntary room rate reduction, New London Hospital, 15640
NEW LONDON (CONN.) DAY
*Articles and editorials*
Honoring Beatrice H. Rosenthal (sundry), 12012
NEW MEXICO
*Address*
New View of Federalism, Senator Schmitt, 5430
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Problems Facing Farmers, 1550
Real Opera Lovers are Making the Trek into Santa Fe's Hills, 27775
State Police Crime Laboratory, 33263
*Bills and resolutions*
Ballard E. Spencer Trust, Inc.: issue oil and gas lease to (see S. 480)
Cibola National Forest: modify boundary of (see S. 553*; H.R. 5683)
Conchas Lake: prohibit excessing of cabin sites at (see S. 2116; H.R. 9136)
Hernandez, Walter: convey interests of property in Sandoval County to (see H.R. 3121)
Indian Pueblos: hold certain land in trust for (see S. 1509; H.R. 8873)
Lands: convey to University of New Mexico (see S. 1403)
Los Alamos School Board, and County: assistance payments to (see S. 1457; H.R. 6030)
Manzano Mountain Wilderness: designate (see S. 786)
Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District: payment charges on Pueblo Indian lands (see S. 1789; H.R. 2719*)
Navajo Tribe: hold lands in trust for (see H.R. 8318)
Oil and gas lease: amend certain (see S. 1646)
Real property: conveyance of certain (see S. 1634)
Rio Grande project: exempt from reclamation laws (see S. 1779; H.R. 7967)
Salinas National Monument: establish (see S. 1864)
Sandia Mountain Wilderness: designate (see S. 782)
Vermejo Conservancy District: relief for (see S. 877; H.R. 2721)
Vermejo reclamation project: amend contract for (see S. 876)
Vietnam Veterans Chapel: designate as a national memorial (see S. 1067)
*Letters*
Conveyance of public lands, William C. Briggs, 12372
Prison construction and renovation, Commissioner of Corrections, 26939
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11238
Universal voter registration, Ernestine D. Evans, 24492
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 30716
*Memorials of legislature*
Deregulation of oil and gas industry, 11150
Land policy and management implementation, 11152
Oil and gas industries deregulation, 11041, 12716
Republic of China, 11041, 11151, 12716
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, 11151
*Remarks in Senate*
Agriculture: status, 22444
Atomic Energy Community Act: provisions of amendments (S. 1457), 13491
Cibola National Forest: boundary enlargement (S. 553), 2958, 35715
Conchas Lake: prohibit excessing of cabin sites (S. 2116), 30207
Federal legislation: citizen concerns, 29338
Health care: innovative programs, 25867
Issues: constituent survey report, 5428, 11150
Judgeship: additional, 6733
Los Alamos School Board and county: Energy Research and Development Administration assistance payments (S. 1457), 13491
Martinez, Matias and Connie: tribute, 16575
Pascua Yaqui Indians: extension of Federal benefits (S. 1633), 17759
Public lands: conveyance (S. 1403), 12372
Pueblo Indian lands: payment of operation and maintenance charges on certain (H.R. 2719), 36811
Pueblo of Zia: trust lands (S. 2358), 39251
Pueblos Indians: trust land (S. 1509), 14698, 31657
Rio Grande reclamation project: landowner program reforms (S. 1779), 21540
Salinas National Monument: establish (S. 1864), 23319
Sandia and Manzano Mountains: designate as wilderness areas (S. 785, 786), 5195
Santa Fe Opera Company: tribute, 27774
Vermejo Reclamation Project: amend contract and relief (S. 876, 877), 6072
Vietnam Veterans Chapel, Eagle Nest: designate as national memorial (S. 1067), 8254
Zuni Indian Tribe: trust lands (S. 482), 13302
*Reports*
Pueblos Indians Trust Lands (S. 1509), 31657
Zuni Indian Tribe Trust Lands (S. 482) (excerpt), 13302
*Statement*
Additional Judgeship for State (sundry), 6733–6735
*Study*
Use of Brackish Ground Water Resources for Regional Energy Development, Tularosa Basin, Federal Energy Administration, 23997
*Table*
Natural gas: production, 30740
*Text of*
S. 1509, Pueblos Indians trust lands, 31657
NEW MEXICO BUSINESS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Problems Facing Farmers, 1550
NEW MEXICO MEDICAL SOCIETY
*Letter*
Administration's proposal for hospital cost containment, 25868
NEW MEXICO NURSE ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Administration's proposal for hospital cost containment, 25867
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
*Remarks in House*
La Salle—Expedition II: recreation of canoe voyage of 1682, 9284
Navy Day: observance, 35886
NEW ORLEANS (LA.) STATES-ITEM
*Articles and editorials*
Historic Documents Displayed (sundry), 3303, 3304
Social Security Choices, 31296
NEW ORLEANS (LA.) TIMES-PICAYUNE
*Articles and editorials*
C of C Panel to Sponsor Captive Nations Week, 29210
Carter Voting Plan—Potential for Fraud, 15177
Garbage Problem, 6004
Historic Documents Displayed (sundry), 3302
Oppressed Are Target of Week, 30143
Sugar Cane Farmers Demand Aid From Long, 31875
NEW ORLEANS (LA.) WEEKLY
*Articles and editorials*
Historic Documents Displayed, 3303
NEW REPUBLIC (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Double Standard, 33824
Arms Sales to Iran, 25143
Bugs in the System, 26935
Consumer Agency—Pro, 21091
Dial R for Russians, 28581
Diminishing Democracy by Enlarging It, 19568, 20219
Disadvantaged Groups, Individual Rights, 36160
Don't Deliver Israel, 26907
Dump the B-1, 20925
ETS's Star Chamber, 9056
Eurocommunists Exposed, 10158
Giving Us Gas, 4983
Hiding America's Poor, 6267
How Not To Limit Arms Trade, 5138
Human Rights on Capitol Hill, 10549
Keep Trade Free, 28574
Kennedy Center—Capitol's Monument to Status, Wealth, Power, 22849
Money for Campaigns, 12131
No Laurel Wreaths Yet, 2261
Our Man Mobutu, 14551
Our Non-Solution for Nuclear Waste, 30594
Philip Hart, 2481
Pluralism Run Amok, 22074
Puerto Rico, 51st State?, 24481
Rethinking Free Trade, 8124
Robert Bowie—Deputies Are Forever, 12840
Send Lance Back to Banking, 26270
Seven Deadly Sins—Sloth (excerpt), 38308
Stagflation, 35133
They Are Giving Us Gas, All Right, 4572
Torture Tempest, 27848
*Book review*
Open Spaces—Life of American Cities, August Heckscher, 18086
NEW RIVER
*Articles and editorials*
Land Donated for State Park, 10917
*Invocation*
Gorge Bridge Dedication, Billy R. Wickline, 36998
NEW RIVER NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 9821)
NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
*Program*
High school's model congress, 10981
*Telegram*
Cash subsidies to welfare recipients, Vincent R. Rippa, 26264
NEW ROCHELLE (N.Y.) STANDARD-STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Gus Mascaro Honored, 8622
Martin Luther King Child Care Center, 20202
NEW TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Brave New Chickens, 12772
Carrillo Refuted on Eurocommunism, 24361
Grapes of Wrath—1977, 21874
Great Coal Robbery, 23975
Oppressor Israel?, 30427
Physics Project Was Atomic Bomb, 4143
NEW WEST (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Laetrile—True or False?, 16773
New Support for Laetrile, 16797



NEW WORLD LIBERATION FRONT
*Articles and editorials*
Bombs escalate Anti-Nuclear Struggle, 37405
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 5122
Terrorist activities, 30725
NEW WORLD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Planning Family Life, 2487
Ten Years a Cardinal, 22323
Third World Deserves Better, 5393
NEW YORK (City)
*Addresses*
Edward D. Re Investiture on Customs Court, sundry speakers, 29309, 29310
Modern Tale of Two Cities, Senator Mathias, 8266
Northern Ireland, Michael O'Kennedy, St. Patrick Society of Brooklyn, 31971
Retiring President's Report, Joseph L. Balzano, Housing Patrolman's Benevolent Association, 3434
Survival at Hand, Secretary Harris, 15168
Taxation (excerpt), Representative Kemp, Associated Industries, 5356
Urban League and City Survival, Horace W. Morris, 14436
We Can Save New York City, Charles H. Silver, 37959
*Articles and editorials*
Action on SST Matter of Weeks, 17958
And On the Eighth Day He Caused a Blackout, 27139
Badillo Runs For Mayor, 24211
Blackout Lessons, 27830
Blaze in Bushwick—Will the Burning Ever Stop?, 36420
Bronx Drug Program Under Investigation, 9390
Bronx School of Science Offers Top-Notch Education, 15167
Brooklyn Bridge Is Not for Sale, 35365
Captive Nations Week Observance, 31386
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, 20874, 21357
Christmas in July, 23949
Collect Fines First, 8879
Con Ed Must Buy Citizen Windpower, 22297
Con Ed Scored by FPC for Role in New York Blackout, 27139
Concorde SST, 6648
Concorde Stall, 7969
Drab Factory in Brooklyn May Emerge as Cinderella, 17901
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200–39208
Fire Grows in Brooklyn, 24039
Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help Our City, 23642, 24038
Fly or Die—Review of the Concorde, 29546
Freed Black Farmers Tilled Manhattan's Soil in the 1600's, 38869
Gustave Levy Eulogized (sundry), 703
HEW Nightmarish Negotiations on Teacher Assignment, 30635
If Deeds Were Inches, Vivian V. Bailey Would Be Tall Indeed, 38096
Judah Gribetz Wears Power Lightly, 6997
Justice, Prosecutor Criticized by Court in Groh Indictment (sundry), 20452
Lies Spawn the Moral Infancy of Looting, 27173
Lights Off in Times Square, 13379
Living in Harlem, 2799
Looting Reaction and Liberal Racism, 34812
Minister Hailed for Harlem Efforts, 14228
Moynihan's Message, James L. Buckley, 25806
Must We Try for Blackout III?, 35202
Nameless LaGuardia Bomber, 259
New York Looters Burned Out Some Social Theories Too, 25624
New York Lowest in Youth Employment, 26912
New York Topless Bars Seen Providing Millions for Organized Crime Figures, 26675
Nine Run for Mayor in New York, 28091
Party to Cheer Disabled and Needy Children, 38047
"Philadelphia Plan" Expected to Show the Extent of Mortgage Demand in New York, 24785
Plan Suggests Help by Banks on Housing, 15832
President Carter's Visit to South Bronx (sundry), 32847, 33101
Prophecy of Urban Decline Fulfilled, 24492
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, 38609
Queens, N.Y.—Intriguing Community, 2215
Queensboro Children's Shelter Honorees, 38813
Race Lottery for Teachers, 32644
Rally Held for Captive Nations, 26224
Risking Default to Seize Power, 6767
Smile, Nola, Smile—Capacity to Achieve, 716
Social Security Benefits Fall Short for City's Elderly (sundry), 20356
State Drafts Program to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, 15831
Story of Manhattan Uncovered South of Brooklyn Bridge, 35364
Survival Possible, 3463
Swamp That Breeds Heroin Addiction, 6248
Time Is No Longer Running Out—It's Gone, 23649
Toots Shor Dies, 2838
Unfairness of It All—Crime During New York Blackout, 24787
U.S. Brief Opposes Port Authority Ban on Concorde Flight, 17957
U.S. Funded Israeli Unit, 38202
U.S. Inquiry on Arson in Bronx, 23863
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
What New York Can Do For Mr. Carter, 24034, 24209, 24477
Where Banks Borrow, But Don't Lend, 15832
World Medical Capital, 257
*Bills and resolutions*
Bridges: prohibit tolls, for air quality (see H.R. 405, 4135)
Gateway National Recreation Area: inclusion of site of World's Fair in (see H.R. 4587)
———inclusion of Sound View and Pugsley Creek Parks (see H.R. 6523)
———increase membership of advisory commission (see H.R. 8214)
Loans: authorize certain (see H.R. 7822)
Paul P. Rao U.S. Customs Court and Federal Office Building: name (see H.R. 7279)
Power failure: investigate (see S. Con. Res. 35)
World's Fair (1964–65) site: study and include part in Gateway National Recreation Area (see H.R. 1700)
*Brochure*
Sun Day, 39669, 39670
*Comments*
Business leaders' replies to proposed increases in taxes (sundry), 16999–17002
*Essay*
Boys Harbor Celebrates 40th Anniversary, 4869
*Factsheet*
Community and Family Service Programs, North Bronx Family Service Center, 36999
*Letters*
After the blackout, the human failures, M. Carl Holman, 28079
Continued rent regulation (sundry), 8724
Danger of city employees losing social security coverage, Representative Koch to Mayor Abraham Beame, 14511
Emergency Federal loans, Representative Weiss, 2053
Manhattan highway project (sundry), 384
New York City School Safety Program, Irving Anker, 14406
Power grid system failure, Henry Greber, 26362
St. Frances de Chantal Church, Bronx, anniversary, Terence Cooke, 32798
*Lists*
Babe Ruth Baseball League champs, 32099
Centurian companies, 14232
Henry S. Richards Boys' Club baseball team members, 32585
*Memorandums*
Call for National Action, James J. Murray, 5002
Concorde's Arrival at Kennedy Airport (sundry), Representative Scheuer, 37023
GAO Briefing on New York City's Summer Youth Employment Program, Representative Holtzman, 25961
Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research and Development Federal Funding Rates, Library of Congress, 35914
*Paper*
Concorde and Kennedy Airport, Representative Scheuer, 37025
*Proclamation*
Milton S. Byam Day, 5411
*Remarks in House*
Armed Front for National Liberation (FALN): bombings, 26668, 27719
Babe Ruth Baseball League, Brooklyn: World Championship of Little League Baseball winners, 32098
Balzano, Joseph L.: tribute, 3434
Beame, Abraham D.: Chairman, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 38649
———tribute, 38816
Blackout: crime during, 24786
———sociological implications, 23205
———telephone services, 24484
Blackout looting: proves need for crime insurance, 24441, 24442
Bloom, Sylvia: tribute, 34833
Board of Education: criticism, 14134
Bridges: prohibit imposition of tolls on certain (H.R. 4135), 5523
Building abandonment and neighborhood deterioration: availability of property insurance to halt (H.R. 6749), 12686
Codd, Michael J.: tribute on retirement, 38304
Concorde SST: court decision on landing at Kennedy International Airport, 14403, 14461
———landing rights, 14748
———landing rights at JFK Airport, 16729, 17959, 37023
———proposed landing at Kennedy International Airport, 6647
Culture: national impact, 11473
DeMarco, Ralph F.: eulogy, 9968
Economic condition: action needed, 14232
Economic priorities: factors, 27830
Economic problems: proposed solutions, 5356
Financial situation: options, 9707
———task force reports on, 1323
Financial status, 251
Fire Department: impact of arson and false alarms, 36419
Fort Wadsworth Committee for a Living National Park Memorial: tribute, 38079
Gateway National Recreation Area: expand to include Flushing Meadow Park, 223
Hebrew Hospital for Chronic Sick: dedication in Bronx, 20443
Henry S. Richards Boys' Club: Yonkers Little League Baseball Championship winners, 32585
Hispanic community: legislative priorities, 12559
Industry: exodus, 14509
Interstate Highway System: apportionment for (H. Con. Res. 282), 28866
LaGuardia Airport: bombing, 258
Looters: lawless society, 23377
Looters and arsonists: justice for, 23406, 23949
Manhattan Psychiatric Center: patient abuse, 21108
Manhattan State Psychiatric Center: poor conditions for patients, 16252 H4999
Mass transit projects: redirect funds from interstate segment, 384
Medicaid: fraud and abuse, 2068
Medical facilities: tribute, 256
Meister, Ruth: Bronx section Woman of the Year, 1825
Netanyahu, Yehonatan: tribute to Entebbe hero, 19607
New York League for the Hard of Hearing: tribute, 35620
North Bronx Family Service Center: organization and activities, 36999
Public Health Research Institute: tribute, 22585
Queens borough: mixture of urban and suburban settings, 2214
Queensboro Children's Shelter: anniversary, 38813
Rent control: end, 9280

Rents: need for continued regulation, 8724
Safe schools: problem, 14406
St. Frances de Chantal Church, Bronx: anniversary, 32797
School system: plight, 14134
Schools: mismanagement, 14134
Sewage sludge: ocean dumping, 25080–25083
Taxes: reduce, 34733
———response of business leaders to proposed increases, 16999
Teachers: new contract increasing salaries, 14134
Welfare costs: reduction, 1755
*Remarks in Senate*
Armed Front for National Liberation (FALN): bombings, 26912
Boys Harbor: anniversary, 4869
Crime: status, 37841
Electric power failure: Federal obligations, 24037
———FPC investigation (S. Con. Res. 35), 23011
Financial crisis: status, 716
Inner city neighborhoods: promote reinvestment programs, 15831
Municipal Assistance Corp. bonds (MAC): sale, 18901
Murray, Brian J.: relief for survivors of (S. 1410), 12717
South Bronx: President Carter's visit, 32846, 33100
Teacher classification: HEW memorandum regarding, 30634, 32644
Youth unemployment: status, 26911
*Reports*
Can New York's Ghost Neighborhoods Be Revived? Representative Wright, 39687
Harlem River Houses, Emmanuel Pieterson Historical Society, 32090
High Levels of Taxation, New York Governor's task force on taxation, 34734
Hispanic Community Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 13917, 14749, 15494, 17010, 17393
Medicaid Eligibility and Service Levels (excerpt), 2068
Myths and Realities of Welfare in New York, 1324, 1325
Taxes and Economic Base of New York City, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 34735
*Resolutions by organizations*
Criminal justice, Conference on the Problems of Hispanic Community, 17393
Designating Martin Luther King's birthday a national holiday, 10317
Rental increases in federally assisted houses (sundry), city council, 38189
*Statements*
Call for National Action, James J. Murray, 8864
Concorde SST Landing Rights at JFK International Airport, Representative Wydler, 22887
Concorde (SST) Noise Levels, Walter Ward, N.Y. City Council, 16729
Environmentalist Support for Toll-Free Bridges, Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 20194
Institute Action on Behalf of Institutionalized Persons (H.R. 2439), Representative Koch, 16254
Public Assistance Eligibility and Payment Levels in New York, 1756
Ratification of Memorandum of Understanding, Isaiah E. Robinson, Jr., Board of Education meeting, 34833
Real Property Tax Exemptions, Representative Koch, 402
Services During Blackout, New York Telephone Co., 24485
Taxes on Personal Income Too High, Raymond C. Hagel, 34735
Welfare Reform: United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., 38179
*Tables*
Changes in State's tax laws (sundry), 34734
Employment: changes 1969–73 (selected data), 10805
History of Taxation in New York City, 34735
Revenues: estimated per manufacturing employee 1976, 10805
School crime (selected data), 14406, 14407
Teachers: salaries at various differential wage scales (selected data), 14134
Type of revenue—New York City taxes, 34736
NEW YORK (State)
*Addresses*
Cui Bono—Welfare Reform, Senator Moynihan, 13352
Time for Unity, Albert Vann, Black and Puerto Rican Legislative Caucus, 7831
*Articles and editorials*
Buffalo Rescued by Air Force, 5121
Cry From Heart—Marihuana Legislation, 17783
Ellis Island National Park (sundry), 37399
Future Arrives at Belmont, 19893
George J. Measer—Daemen College Award, 11943
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack In New York State, 12899
Long Island Sound Heritage (sundry), 27961–27963
Martin Luther King Child Care Center, 20202
Preserving Long Island Sound Heritage (sundry), 26908–26911
Tough Anti-Narcotics Program Fails, 6975
*Bills and resolutions*
Depository institutions: eliminate certain provisions against (see H.R. 1681)
Eastern Judicial District: divide into two divisions (see H.R. 2234, 3707, 5382)
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site: designate (see S. 1125*; H.R. 5562*, 5934, 6743, 6921)
Gateway National Recreation Area: add Sailor's Snug Harbor District to (see H.R. 1881)
Henry Schuman Veterans' Hospital: designate (see H.R. 4237, 4701)
Indian land claims: settlement of (see H.R. 9906)
———settlement of certain (see H.R. CF10246 CF)
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (see S. 1968; H.R. 9742)
Nassau and Suffolk counties: establish a separate judicial district for (see H.R. 6465)
Northern judicial district: include certain counties (see H.R. 1883)
St. Paul's Church, Eastchester: preserve (see H.J. Res. 301)
Statue of Liberty National Monument: development of Ellis Island as a part of (see H.J. Res. 651)
Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site: aid for (see H.R. 8320, 8321)
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authority for (see S. 868; H.R. 3408, 3576, 4182, 4348)
*Eulogy*
Alex Rose, Donald S. Harrington, 8125
*Letters*
Ellis Island National Park, National Park Service, 37398
Field audit of Hurricane Carter Trust Fund, Attica Defense Committee, and Attica-Bridge, Inc. (sundry), 9387, 9388
Long Island Sound environmental development (sundry), 25828–25830
Long Island Sound heritage (S. 1968), sundry Northeast officials, 27963
Regulation of collection of charitable funds (sundry), 15447, 15448
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11238
*Lists*
Congressional Medal of Merit recipients, 21636
Thaddeus Kosciuszko commemoration ceremony participants, 30250
Top industrial corporations in New York State in 1960 and 1976, 15510, 15512
*Memorials of legislature*
Cattle importation from Canada, 14649
Cigarettes: ban certain interstate commerce, 12106
Environmental cancer, 17976
Federal assistance to agricultural industries, 23223
Financial burden of those stricken with catastrophic illness, 6475
Hospital cost containment program, 22000
Lithuanian Independence Day, 5561
Medicaid hospital expenses, 20659
Natural gas industry investigation, 4532
Revitalization of urban areas through cultural means, 20320
Security of the Republic of China, 23223
*Paper*
Ocean Dumping, 4707
*Proclamation*
Italian Culture Week, Governor Carey, 8882
*Remarks in House*
Achievement Awards in Writing: winners in 6th District, 37363
Automobiles: No-fault insurance laws in various States, 30490–30494
Bicentennial: celebration, 11803
Buffalo Silver Wheels: tribute, 36143
Charitable funds collection: regulation of, 15447
Congressional Medal of Merit: recipients, 21636
Constitution: 200th anniversary of signing, 15659
Douglaston: Community Church Christmas service, 2491
Economic conditions: tax reduction as means of revitalizing, 14509
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: establish (H.R. 5562), 13933, 13935, 13946
Ellis Island: establish as a national park, 37398
Gateway National Park: design transportation plan, 15678
Gravesend Historical Museum: tribute, 13605
Great Neck: AAA Pedestrian Safety Citation Award, 31504
Great Neck firemen: tribute, 4107
Great Neck Synagogue, Long Island: dedication of new ark, 1112
Industry: relocation, 15510
Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co.: dedication of facility at Lysander, 22319
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemoration of role at the Battle of Saratoga, 30250
Long Island Quakers: tribute, 3850
Marijuana: decriminalization, 21602
Measer, George J.: Daemen College President's Award recipient, 11943
National Guard: anniversary of 174th Tactical Fighter Group, 33988
Naturalized citizens: cooperation between Hickey-Freeman Co. and employees, 974
No-fault automobile insurance: assessment, 2976629768
Rehabilitation Institute on Long Island: tribute, 5404
Republican Party: founding at Camillus, 2489
Residents for a More Beautiful Port Washington: United Community Chest Award, 26262
Stern, Debra: tribute, 973
Syracuse: Women of Achievement honored, 2491
Taxes: reduce, 34733
Tri-State Commission: Nassau County housing proposals, 28595
West Genesee High School: tribute to band members, 36144
West Seneca East High School: energy design competition, 19971
Westchester County: developing alternative power source to Con Edison, 7662
———efforts to oust Consolidated Edison Co., 4960
World Series: Yankees win, 34175
*Remarks in Senate*
Anti-narcotic drug laws: assessment, 6975
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (S. 1968), 25826
*Report to constituents*
Pike, Otis G. (voting record), 37797–37799
*Reports*
High Levels of Taxation, New York Governor's task force on taxation, 34734
Job Information Services, 4458
95th Congress, 1st session: resume, 39428–39437
Per Capita Tax Burden, 1959–1976, 14509
Recommendations for Consideration at White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, New York State delegation, 16253
*Resolutions by organizations*
Abortion, Niagara County, N.Y., 33790
Public utility regulatory policies, Thompkins County Chamber of Commerce, 30028
*Statements*
Federal Government and State Economy, Senator Moynihan, 21062



Long Island Sound Heritage, several Representatives, 35066
New York State Police Intelligence Unit and Terrorist Files, Herbert Romerstein, 39664
PASNY's Peculiarities, Representative Ottinger, 958
*Study*
Long Island Sound (excerpt), New England River Basins Commission, 25831
*Tables*
Changes in State's tax laws (sundry), 34734
Economic conditions: selected data, 21065–21067
History of Taxation in New York City, 34735
Type of revenue—New York City taxes, 34736
Utility reserve margins (selected data), 39663
NEW YORK ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
Problem of Ulster, 33536
NEW YORK BOARD OF SOCIAL WELFARE
*Study*
Foster Care Needs and Alternatives to Placement, 16771
NEW YORK CITIBANK MONTHLY ECONOMIC NEWSLETTER
*Articles and editorials*
Regulation—a Look at the Octopus, 20799
NEW YORK COALITION FOR MORE JOBS
*Statements*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
Youth Employment, 6519
NEW YORK CONSUMER ASSEMBLY
*Letter*
Air bag installation in automobiles, Al Smoke, 26676
NEW YORK COUNTY, N.Y. LAWYERS' ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Congressional Record Verbatim Reporting of Proceedings, 38911
NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES
*Letter*
Aid for Families With Dependent Children recipients, 6042
NEW YORK EASTSIDE COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
DPLiability, 27741
NEW YORK HARBOR
*Bills and resolutions*
Drift project: collection and removal (see H.R. 1475)
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7654)
NEW YORK JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
People Versus Groh, 20452
NEW YORK JOURNAL OF COMMERCE
*Articles and editorials*
Sick-Pay Pregnancy Ruling Hit, 7540
NEW YORK KHRONIKA PRESS
*Report*
Three Months Before Belgrade—Helsinki Watch, 17391
NEW YORK LAW JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Celler Sees Trust Laws Falling Behind the Times, 22615
Genocide Convention and U.S. Position, 30461
Tax Law—Monster Devouring Brainpower, 6042
NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL
*Bills and resolutions*
Library: designate Federal depository (see H.R. 1007)
NEW YORK LEAGUE FOR THE HARD OF HEARING
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35620
NEW YORK (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
American OPEC Versus New York, 11526
Beat the Energy Crisis, 3857
Blaze in Bushwick—Will the Burning Ever Stop?, 36420
Defending Yuri Orlov, 36415
NEW YORK NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Banks and Unions—Unequal Bedfellows, 4110
Bravos for an Opera Great, 31289
Captive Nations March, 25952
Carter Advised To Kill Most Work Safety Rules, 22597
Carter Proclaims Captive Nations Week, 26556
Deny Visa, Child's Chance to Live, 37049
Dirge for Lost Soul of Harlem—Apollo Theater, 8076
Dream Shattered for Crippled Vet, 2417
Fire Grows in Brooklyn, 24039
Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help Our city, 23642, 24038
Forced Retirement and Civil Rights, 27120
Forgotten Women of World War II, 1183
Get Evel Knievel Off Television, 3883
Goldin Cites Fund Abuse—Halts Aid to Drug Clinic, 4788
Hey, Jimmy, Remember Us, the Cities?, 13662, 14232
Home Births, 1125
If Deeds Were Inches, Vivian V. Bailey Would Be Tall Indeed, 38096
Korea: Silencing the General, Not the Debate, 16852
Liberal Party Founder Alex Rose Dies (sundry), 2026, 2027
Made in U.S.A.—For How Long?, 38331
New York Can Survive, 3463
Newark Project Trains Hard-Core Jobless, 492
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, 28568
Optical Delusion (series), 32577, 32835, 33538, 34139, 34140
Party to Cheer Disabled and Needy Children, 38047
President's Economic Program on Wrong Track, 4798
Prisoners of War Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, 29157
Racial and Sexual Quotas—Illegal and Immoral, 10331
Retirement at 65, 32803
South Bronx Can Be Saved, 33854
Survey Finds Social Security Is More Like Social Insecurity, 23631
Take Away Guns and Get Harmless Nuts, 7494
U.S.-Soviet Military Strengths, 4463
UN Today (a series), 14815, 14817–14821
Urban Timebomb—Youths Without Jobs, 34131
VFW Views on Draft Dodgers, 1147
Vladimir Lazaris—Trapped in Russia, 13375
Warnke Not the Man, 4867
*Remarks in House*
Kaner, Walter: tribute, 38081
NEW YORK NEWS RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Textile Imports and Domestic Industry, 31109
NEW YORK NEWS WORLD
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Murder of Serb Anti-Communist in Chicago, 24487
NEW YORK POST
*Articles and editorials*
Action on SST Matter of Weeks, 17958
Alex Rose Dies (sundry), 2026, 2028, 2029
Ambassador Shannon, 20130
Barbaric Childbirth, 1125
Challenge of Wilmington, 21075
Costs Here Leap for Retirees, 20356
Faith in Americans, 1836
Feds May Corner World's Opium Markets, 5468
Get Evel Knievel Off Television, 3883
Illegal Aliens, 11953
Nameless LaGuardia Bomber, 259
Six-Year-Olds Run Drugs, 12320
Surrender to Terrorism, 2305
Swindling the Elderly, 5719
Tough Anti-Narcotics Program Fails, 6975
Wilfred Burchett—POW Torturer Tours U.S. (sundry), 38885
*Letter*
Fair share of jobs for women, Mary D. Janney, 20446
NEW YORK POST-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
1978 Tax "Loopholes" Cost $112 Billion Revenue, 2359
NEW YORK REVIEW OF BOOKS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Stop Arms Boom, 2402, 2500
NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE
*Remarks in House*
Letelier, Orlando: posthumously awarded Ethical Humanist Award, 18411
NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION OF HOUSING AND RENEWAL OFFICIALS
*Address*
Federal Assistance for Housing, Representative Fish, 37353
NEW YORK STATE BAR ASSOCIATION
*Report*
Polygraph Testing in Employment, 6659
NEW YORK STATE EDUCATORS OF EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED
*Address*
Handicapped Problems, Representative Ottinger, 7832
NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
*Remarks in House*
Fast Day Plan for Charity: tribute, 9717
NEW YORK TIMES
*Advertisements*
Backward Glance at Tom Dooley and Vietnam, 26649
Must Federal aid to education mean Federal control? United Federation of Teachers, 4124
Vietnam—Time for Healing and Compassion, 3323
Welcome, Mr. Menachem Begin, 23624
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Takes Its Stand on Grand Jury Reforms, 31396
About Those Theories on Energy Shortage Conspiracy, 4560
Abrogating Treaties, Senator Goldwater, 33261
Abu Daoud Released By France, 1287
Accountants and Lawyers Reap Windfall From Tax Law, 5731
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, 24447
Adopting Special Needs Children, 12761
After the Canal Treaties, Senator Hayakawa, 37299
Against Abolishing Any Student-Loan Programs, 13513
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, 28069, 29167
Age of Suspicion, Still Ticking, 6834
Agency for Consumer Protection (sundry), 36701
Aircraft Termed No Ozone Threat, 24621
Airline Regulation, 1285, 33424
Alaska Pipeline Flow Set to Start Tomorrow, 19875
Alex Rose Dies (sundry), 2024, 2026
All-Out Effort Cuts Finns' Heart Illnesses, 12205
Ambassador Shannon, 20130
American Double Standards on African Issues, 4123
Americans and Israel, 31681
An Uncommonly Bad Bill, 8669, 8673
Andrew Young—Corridors of Morality, 35368
Anniversary of Lindbergh's Transatlantic Flight (sundry), 15595–15602
Anthony Crosland Dead at 58, 4938
Antinuclear Movement Growing in West Europe, 26638
Anti-Proliferation Bill, 30472
Antiwar Activists Among Thousands Welcoming Vietnam U.N. Delegates, 31214
Are Women Persons?, 788
Argentina—Death, Etc., 7206
Argentine Journalist Reported Under Arrest, 11315

Arms Sales to Iran, 25142
Arson Conspiracy, 35831
Arson (sundry), 27671
At 77, Florida's Pepper, a New Deal Veteran, Is Still Going Strong, 28608
Atomic Fuel Exports Reconsidered (sundry), 39, 40
Aura of Awe About Chairman Burns, 9135
Authorized Spying, 23399
Avoiding Disaster on China, 26966
AWACS for Iran, 28580
B-1—Unneeded Weapon, 21431
Back Channel, 7853
Ban on Spectators at Alleged Nazi's Hearing Upset, 37917
Bar Group Proposes Help for Witnesses Before Grand Juries, 31394
Barbaric Childbirth, 1125
Behemoths at Sea, 722
Behind Scenes at WLBT-TV, Jackson, Mississippi, 5800
Belaboring Worker Safety—OSHA, 34166
Berkeley Turns Into Mecca for Handicapped Persons, 12099
Bertha R. Farmer Entered College at 83, 26648
Bid for Carter Appeal Fund, 9389
Big Thicket of Texas—Critical Year Away From Preservation, 10552
Bill for Bill Collectors, 17179, 18241
Bill of Workers' Rights, 24593
Bishops Say Troops Kill Civilians in Fighting Leftists, 5965
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin, 7674, 7689, 9443
Black Ensemble—Integrity, Not Jive, 5799
Black Misery in South Africa, 36855
Blackout Lessons, 27830
Blacks and the GOP, 12205
Blaming America for Energy Crisis, 7981
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 23125
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 26637
Bonn Slows Reactor Research, 14584
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
Boost to Business—and Then What?, 36788
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, 39329, 39521
Braking the Commodity Roller Coaster, 8568
Breaking Drug Barriers, 11784
Breedermania, 19981
Bricking Up Antitrust Loophole, 36705, 37669
Britain Concedes Use of Torture in Northern Ireland, 4597
British Admit Irish Were Tortured, 7774
British Government's Advisers Find Concorde Noisy, 11451
Bronx Drug Program Under Investigation, 9390
Bronx Street Is Named To Honor Slain Entebbe-Raid Commander, 19607
Bronx Woman and Two U.S. Men Share Nobel Prize in Medicine (series), 35061, 35062
Brown Sees Soviet Missile Buildup, 29733
Bucharest Keeps Many Friends, 38885
Burdensome Cargo of Regulation, 38304
Business Activist Behind Jobs for Veterans, 23089
Caffeine, Two-Faced Drug, 2873
Califano Asks "Goals" Not "Quotas" On Minority Students in Colleges, 17550
California Drought Threatens Crops, 2999
Cambodia—Where Terror Is King, 8885
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns?, 37901
Can Carter Stop Arms Race (series), 5875-5878
Can the Show Go On?, 22424
Can the World Exist Until 1984?, 4301
Canada Energy Unit Backs $8.6 Billion Gas Pipeline, 25800
Canal Terms, Argued From Different Premises, 28635, 28943
Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, 32778
Canal Treaty: Words of Caution, 30136
Captive Nations Week Proclamation, 26556
Carter, Coke, and Castro, 22638, 24172
Carter, Congress, and the Budget (excerpt), 13479
Carter and Congress—Lapdogs No More, 224
Carter and the PLO, 32566
Carter Cabinet—Strange Bedfellows, 3202
Carter Orders Steps To Increase War Threat Capabilities, 33097
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace, 27952
Carter's First Big Crunch (sundry), 11876
Carter's Global Challenge to Soviet Is Questioned by Some, 23149
Carter's Oil Problem, 6754
Catch-22 in Turkey, 32361
Central Africans Lose a Republic, Gain an Empire (excerpt), 19249
Challenging Media Monopolies, 26658
Cheaper Warmth, 3322, 4960
Chesapeake Bay—Beautiful Part of America, 12609
Chicago's Apparel Center, 3320
China Stigmatizing Rich Peasants, 34067
China Tops Soviets in Exports to U.S., 9494
Christmas in July, 23949
Cleansing Cosmetic Laws, 39260
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
Climate Problems Foreseen, 3947
Closing the Courts, 559
Coal, Carbon Dioxide and Climate, 27173
Common Situs, Uncommonly Bad Bill, 7818, 8390
Competition Now Needed in Air Travel, 2045
Congressional Record Is Not a Record, Senator Neuberger (1958), 33518
Consumer Distrust for Business, 16489
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its South African Investment, 35622
Corporate Social Performance Index, 36555
Cost of Stagnation, 37684
Counsel in Assassination Inquiry Often Target of Criticism, 322
Courting Disaster in South Africa, 36100
Criminal Code Reform (sundry), 31644
Crisis in Copper Industry, 30211
Cruel Cost of Minimum Wage, 32707
Cruise Missile, 32913
Crusader for Camp Safety, 14298
Cubans Admit Economy Is in Trouble, 12584
Curbing the Cyclone's Toll, 37972
Curbs on Dissidents Eased by Romanians, 8736
Darken Your Graying Hair, and Hide Your Fright, 17384
David Bruce, American and European, 38852
David Bruce (sundry), 38876
David K. Bruce, Diplomat, Dies, 38591, 38865
Deaf Individual in Legal Setting, 5445
Dean of Orthodox Rabbis—Emanuel Rackman, 6270
Debate Is Widening on Energy Proposal (excerpt), 13875
Delay Plutonium Reprocessing, 8876
Diary of a Search for Suburban Quiet, 19605
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, 25080
Diplomacy of Chrome, 6269
Disappointing Start on Funds for Schools, 7518, 8080
Do Grand Juries Work?, 1854
Do Not Go Gently—Employment of the Elderly, 7902
Do Not Go Gently—Forced Retirement, 4278, 4308
Don't Deflate the Air Bag, 26896, 27972
Doors of Justice, 10506
Down on the Farm, 22612
Drab Factory in Brooklyn May Emerge as Cinderella, 17901
Drawing Pensions as Well as Salaries, 11293
Drop in Winter Supplies of Interstate Gas, 23060
Drought Perils Hydro Power (sundry), 10846
Drought Perils 13 Western States, 3554
Early Retirement Is Growing in United States, 23650
Ecology, Theology, and Nuclear Power, 16126
Economic Club of Detroit, 6354
Edgar Ansel Mowrer, 6518
Editor of Jane's Calls U.S. Volunteer Force Asset, 31499
Effort To Identify Biological Areas Starts, 4130
Effort to UnPAC Congress, 25814
Elderly Interns Take Over on Capitol Hill, 22707
Ellis Island National Park, 37399
Employment Tax Credit (excerpt), 13015
Energy—The Question Remains, 39651
Energy Group Backed for N.Y. State, 9448
Energy Off the Rails, 28062, 30685
Energy Warnings for the West, 10716
Engineer of a Wall St. Merger, 39477
Environmental Study Is Growing Up, 11286
Eradicating Tropical Diseases, 8810
Erhard—Symbol of Prosperity, 15660
Error Conceded in Charges of Lockheed Overbilling, 28590
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22232, 22316
Ex-Congressman Brings U.N. Agency Fiscal Health, 37692
Experts Call for New Research on How Plants Grow, 21358, 22038
Experts' Outlook for Older Cities, 18119
Facing South Africa, 35112, 36099
Facing the Problem, 37865
Fairness for Viet Vets, 24017
Family's Affair With Japan, 23925
Fannie L. Hamer Dies, 7825
Farm Exports—Decline Likely After Record Year, 32370
Farming Town With Big-City Fiscal Crisis, 19641
FDA—Regulatory Reform and Drug Lag (sundry), 14041-14047
Feeding, and Heeding the Poor, 3608, 3622
Fiery Passion and Concern—Eleanor Norton, 16712
Finally, Time Runs Out on Parole, 25063
First Quarter of Mr. Carter, 12506
First-Time Owners of Homes Declining, 21615
Fitzsimmons and Teamsters' Pension Board, 7231
Food Research Drive Could End Famines in Generation, 21080, 21092, 22037
For the Saccharin Ban, 8883, 9712
Ford Years, 1606
Former Supreme Court Justice Tom C. Clark Dies, 19573
Fort Greene Merchants, 14449
Fragmenting Children, 16157
France Set To Join 2-Year Study To Devise New Atom Safeguards, 27784
Frances Bolton Dies at 91, 8452
Free Speech and Pay TV, 10965
Freed Black Farmers Tilled Manhattan's Soil in the 1600's, 38869
From Norwalk With Love—Leib Khnokh, 31664
Fusion Solution, 31614
G.M. Plans Solar-Power Hot Water System in Homes, 4964
Galbraith on Tax Cut, 4456
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund, 24025
Generation Gap—Nonexistent Problem, 10991
George C. Cotzias Dies, 32949
George F. Dufek, 6139
Germany's Sales of Nuclear Reactors Sparking Discord, 4491
Gerontology Is Still a Very Young Science, 21273
Giaimo—Capitol Budget Maker, 17599
Give Vision a Chance in Middle East, 21420, 21527
Government Policy, Ingenious Paradox, 5010
Grand Jury—Not So Grand, 37383
Grand Jury Under Examinations—It Has Fallen on Hard Times (sundry), 21637, 21638
Greek Cypriots Who Fled Turks Still in Tent City, 29408
Griffin Bell's Record, 2116
Gunsmoke—Kent State Reviewed, 13524
Gustave Levy Eulogized (sundry), 703
Guthrie's Widow Carries Fight Folk Singer Lost, 3595
Harsh Winter Lashes Elderly and Poor, 4208
Hasidic Feat: Simple as Aleph, Beth, Gimel, 39339
Head Start Program, 9468
Hearing for Mr. Warnke, 3734
Heart of U.S. Intelligence, Senator Huddleston, 25405
Helms Badge of Honor, Senator Clark, 37717



Help for—and From—the Poor, 10157
Help for Disadvantaged, But Not Quotas, 18408
Helsinki and Warsaw, 19034
Henry O. Flipper To Get West Point Diploma, 14062
Heresy of Worker Participation, 4574
Hers, 39722
HEW Nightmarish Negotiations on Teacher Assignment, 30635
High Court Should Bar Racial Preferences, 33348
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack In New York State, 12899
Homesick Stanky Resigns, 20802
House Energy Shuffle Linked to Gas Prices Vote, 14903
House Said To Find No New Death Data, 18112
How "Atoms for Peace" Became Bombs for Sale (excerpt), 28058
How Old Is Old?, 28305
How Retirement Should Work, 34306
How To Keep the Russians Away, 22830, 23120
Huber Matos, 1918
HUD Threatens Fund Cutoff for Neglecting Low Income, 6954
Human Rights—Open Conspiracy, 7847
Human Rights and Diplomatic Relations (sundry), 3335-3339
Human Rights (excerpt), 33391
Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Bill, 37761
Hunger, 3321
Illegal Questions for Job Interview Detailed in N.Y. Booklet, 30233
In Belfast, Fear Haunts the Eyes, 7775
In Uganda, Dead, Dead, Dead, Dead, 29117
India Reclaims Its Freedom, 10973
Indian Appointee to Interior Sees Backlash Over Tribal Land Claims, 37338
Individual Retirement Accounts for Housewives, 2003
Initiating of Laws by Public Proposal, 23085
Interior Chief Plans End to Special Interest Influences, 3729
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy, 11220
Investigating in Apartheid, 38654
Inviting Disaster on Illegal Aliens, 17020
Iran's Vast Weaponry Purchases Strain Country, 274
IRS Plan To Tax Free Tuitions, 997
Irving Spiegel—Expert on Jewish Affairs, Dies at 69, 10292
Island of Guam Invaded by Tourists, 16791
Israel's Hour of Decision, 38114
Israel's Unsettling Settlements, 26232
J. Walter Kennedy, 21046
Jackie Robinson, 23946
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, 38846, 38849
Javits' Rise—Slow but on His Terms, 29947
Joblessness Among Young Key Topic in London Talks, 17083
Joblessness Examined (sundry), 489, 490, 492
Jobs—Need for Combined Efforts, 3021
Jobs Enrichment and Humanization of Work, 9728, 9740
John Brademas, the Congressman They Call Mr. Arts, 29745
Judah Gribetz Wears Power Lightly, 6997
Justice, Prosecutor Criticized by Court in Groh Indictment, 20452
Keeping Panama Canal, 37840
Kitchen-Table Justice, 22154
Know Thy Enemy—Terrorism, 15166
Korean Payments, 7484
Korean Probe, 6222
Lag in Building Breeder Plants Termed Costly, 20221
Landlord Says Poverty Is Not To Blame for Blight, 33850, 33854
Last of a Militant Band—Harry Bridges, 18540
Law That Works for Poor, 33204
Legacies of Bert Lance—New Rules for Banking, 35103
Legislating the Laboratories on DNA, 26066
Let the Porpoises Live, 14633
Let's Pay for Congressional Campaigns, 24677
Liberation Comes to Vietnam, 8230, 33751
Liberian Fleet Steered by Big Business, 5416
Lindbergh—Flying the Atlantic, 3649
Lindbergh's Story (1927), 15804
Load the Barges Should Carry, 37834
Lobbying—the Wrong Remedy, Representative Don Edwards, 19972
Los Angeles Measle Outbreak, 2679
Lost Generation, 7503
Louis Stulberg—Former President of Garment Union Is Dead, 39631, 39635
MAC Speedily Sells Bonds at Low Interest, 18902
Magnet Schools in Boston Aid Integration, 28726
Making the Case for Consumers, 17666
Manifesto Charges Violations in Czechoslovakia, 3464
Manifesto Charging Rights Violations in Czechoslovakia, 3554, 24829
Marian Anderson Honored at Carnegie Hall, 5785
Medical Care, 11380
Mellon's Plan to Cut Taxes (1923), 4937
Mercy for Huber Matos, 20343, 21317
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
Metric Road Signs Due in Canada—Speedometers Still Marked in Miles Though, 28934
Mexican Prisons Said To Improve, 19854
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, 35064
Minimally Useful Minimum Wage, 11808
Minister Hailed for Harlem Efforts, 14228
Mister Untouchable-Nicky Barnes, 38798-38800
Misuse of Corporate Jets Drawing More Fire, 16128
Modern Inquisition, 1855
Molly's Booming Salute to July 4th, 22289
Mondale Modern Art Show, 9119
Morality in Foreign Policy, 2263
More Safety, Less Government, 22593
Moynihan's Message, James L. Buckley, 25806
Mr. Carter, Mr. Warnke and the Atom, 4150
Mr. Carter's Cruel Abortion Plan, 18858
Mr. Train and Other Departures, 2238, 2341, 3723
Mr. Vorster and Mrs. Mandela, 15933
Mrs. Carter Plans White House Conference on Aging, 11935
Muddying the Clean-Water Law, 11868
Murderous General Amin, 6992
MXing Up SALT, 33101, 35856
N.C. Symphony Bolsters New Image of South, 11929
Nader Lobbyist To Head Safety Unit, 10014
Narcotics Smuggling Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government (sundry), 33598
Nation Faces Crucial Decisions Over Communications Policies, 22641, 23215
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, 34502
National Health Insurance, 1035
Natural Gas and Filibuster, Senator Abourezk, 36890
Natural Gas Shortage, 6125
Navy To Sell New Jet Model to Iran, 4677
Need for Comprehensive Energy Policy, 8377
Neutron Bomb—War Deterrent, 22766
Neutron Weapon, 28404
New Mexico Town Fearful of Water Loss If Mining Starts, 21951
New Strains of Life—Or Death, 6727
New Test Detects Chronic Alcoholism, 1356
New Weapon To Think (and Worry) About, 22781
New York Lowest in Youth Employment, 26912
No Pardon for Draft Evaders, 924
No Sale for Iran, Senator Eagleton, 24619
No Special Prosecutor This Time, 24142
No Victors in Israel, 15825
Nobel Peace Prize (sundry), 33235, 33236, 33238, 33380
Nobel Prize for Medicine Awards (sundry), 33893-33895
Noise—Physical Harm Only Part of It, 13632, 13916
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2474
Nothing Inscrutable About China When It States Policy on Taiwan, 22587
NOW—There's No Free Checking, 26678
Nuclear Breeder Still Breathes, 19592
Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Lobby Efforts, 16481
Nuclear Energy Policy, 9058
Nuclear Plant Got Contracts Despite Security Violations, 22841
Nuclear Power Versus Unemployment, 9531
Of Fat Years and Lean Years—And Food Reserves, 28092
Official Flow to Private Industry, 10457
Officials Are Up Against Welfare Myths, 16773
Ohio Energy Crisis, 2540
Oil Shale Waiting to be Tapped, 8797
Oil Spills (sundry), 805, 806, 809, 810
One Boycott Is Enough, 5392
One Thousand Farms Planted on N.Y. Lots, 12322
Onsite Inspection in Arms Pact, 14854
Open Diplomacy Is Message of Mondale Trip, 3498
Opening a Korea Gate, 32243
Opposition to Tennessee Breeder Reactor, 16793
Out on a Limb (excerpt), 29221
Outlook Held Bleak for Manufacturers of Atomic Reactors, 31020
Overlooked Aliens, 32818
Oversight: Good News and Bad, 9910
Paddling Justice, 12578
Panama Canal: A Rampart, 39683
Paperwork Flood—Preview of New Immigrant Policy?, 28956
Paralyzed Economists, Stagnant Economy, 31851
Patching Up Social Security, 23478
Paying a Debt to (Some) Veterans, 38082
Payroll Tax—Up, Up, Up, 39025, 39147
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society—An Anniversary, 38078
Pennsylvania Park and Public Works, 5022, 7101
Pentagon Aides Calls Cruise Missile Able To Penetrate Soviet, 36710
Pentagon Aides Say Moscow Mobile Missiles Able to Reach U.S., 36881
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, 24888
Perils of Detente (sundry), 7472-7477
"Philadelphia Plan" Expected to Show the Extent of Mortgage Demand in New York, 24785
Physicists Hear Plan to Produce More Oil, 12754
Pittsburgh Sheds Steel-Town Image, 11942
Plan Suggests Help by Banks on Housing, 15832
Planning Bank Aid To Large Cities, 12369
Playing Chicken Among the Bulls and Bears, 30594, 31202, 32581
Policy for the Americas, 2374
Poll Favors Ability Rather Than Preferential Treatment, 33350
Poll Opposes Reverse Bias Plans, 33350
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24432, 24493
Porn Is Here to Stay, 15174
Portland, Oreg., Acclaims Downtown Mall, 33289
Possibility of U.S.-Cuba Meeting, 3778
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, 4302
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540
Preserving Long Island Sound, 26909
President Carter's Energy Program (sundry), 14039
President Carter's Visit to South Bronx (sundry), 32847, 33101
President-Elect Carter Issues Guidelines on Conflicts of Interest and Ethics, 707
Price of Blowing the Whistle, 36241
Priest Is Stirring the Melting Pot to Revitalize Ethnic Neighborhoods, 11860
Prime Minister Callaghan on Economics, 409
Princeton Student and Atom Bomb Paper, 4141
PRM-10 and Era-Two, 22636
Pro Football Hall of Fame Receives New Members, 26677
Product Standards Plan, 8361
Promise of Disarmament, 5745
Prophecy of Urban Decline Fulfilled, 24492

Proposed FDA Ban on Saccharin, 16500
Public Funds for Public Watchdogs, 31130
Public Policy on Illegal Aliens (sundry), 14920
Public Servants—Forgotten Consolers, 39655
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, 38609
Putting Spring into Energy, 11693
Quality of Federal Justice, 18108
Quality of Life Index, 8359
Qualms About the House's Assassination Investigation, 4002
Quebec's Challenge to U.S., 3922
Quotas, Goals, and Justice, 19032
Race Lottery for Teachers, 32644
Rahsaan R. Kirk—Player of Jazz Wind Instruments, 38915
Raising Hell on Highways, 38593
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35130
Real Canal Giveaway, 28597
Reform Era for Antitrust, 12989
Reforming the Drug Agency, 39751
Refusal To Become Black Russians or African Cubans, 3754
Refusal To Fade Away, 7485
Rejection of Sorensen: Drama of Human Failing, 3274
Release of Abu Daoud, 2216
Republican Care Package, 7288
Resilience in Energy Strategy, 24788
Restraining Arms Transfers, 7993
Retirement a Harsh Reward for Many Americans, 23476
Return of Crown to Hungary, 37245
Rhodesia—Ban Chrome, Not Ideas, 31883
Rhodesia—Diplomacy of Chrome, 7004
Rhodesian Raiders Said To Be Welcome, 18342
Rhodesian Raids on Mozambique (series), 39465–39469
Richard Rodgers Nears 75 Years in a Life of Music, 20628
Right Reaction to Clinch River—Veto, 32794
Right to Work for the Aging Class, 23476
Rights Standard, 2497
Risking Default to Seize Power, 6767
Road Funds Prove Boon for Mass Transit, 7259
Role of Cheap Guns Questioned, 5675
Romania: Maverick or Monster?, 23468
Rural Dial-A-Ride Service Breaks Isolation for Poor and Elderly, 11719
Rural Medicine, 708, 713
Russell Defends the Filibuster (1964), 14330
Saccharin Tests Followed Accepted Methods, 21452
St. Louis' Ecological Impact, 5727
St. Louis Rediscovers Its Past as a New Spirit Rises, 25641
Salute to Alice Paul, 841
Seattle Park Sensible Response to Freeway, 8541
Senate and Ageism, 34306, 34831
Senate Speechmakers and Coupon-Clippers, 8334
Senators Hopeful on Canal Treaty, 3593
Senility Is Not Always What It Seems to Be, 18249
Sentences to Fit the Crime, 18540
Shifting Mood of White Rhodesians, 7602
Ship Preference Bill (sundry), 28314, 28317
Shipping Merchants—Incidence of Mishaps, 988
Ships Ignoring Vietnam's Refugees—Captains Said To Spurn Appeals for Fear of Redtape and Losses, 30031
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Vietnam to Cut Rice Rations, 33875
Shutting Off Soviet Earphones, 26934, 28580
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, Senator Hatch, 28566
Site of Tennessee Reactor Called One of Worst in Engineers' Report, 20667
1677 "Concessions"—Prelude to Constitution, 25986
Small Gain in Chile, 23899
Small Scale Hydro Production (sundry), 18004, 18005
Smile, Nola, Smile—Capacity to Achieve, 716
Smokebombs and Sorensen, 1762
Social (In)security, 2226, 3565, 4073
Social Security—The Undernourished Giant, 35086
Social Security—Worst Yet to Come, 24330
Social Security Benefits Fall Short for Elderly, 20356
Social Security Taxes Could Strain Local Governments, 14747
Solar Energy Tested as Way to Reduce Irrigation Costs, 16764
Some Answers for Pension Funds, 11798
South Africa—A Good Deal That Is Positive, 37781
South Africa Begs to Know, 4292
South Africa Exiles Wife of Imprisoned Black Leader, 15933, 16483
South Africa Opposition Editors Silenced, 35116
South Africa (sundry), 36866, 36867
South Africans Convert Coal to Motor Fuel, 17455
South Korea: Our Indecent Ally, 12098
Soviet Charges a Key Jewish Human-Rights Activist With Treason, 17346
Soviet Defector Depicts Life at Base, 1837
Soviet Drive on Dissent Began Before Carter's Stand, 17345
Soviet Jew Delivers Challenge on Rights, 22896
Soviet Links Dissidents to CIA; Arrests Expected, 17344
Soviet Workers Tell of Hazards of Complaining, 39342
Soviets Expel AP Reporter, 4270
Speaking for the Public, 30034
Specialists Advise Carter to Emphasize Energy, 7239
Speed Limit Protest Planned, 7977
Spending Rent on Housing, 33855
Sprawling Development Is Treading Upon the Appalachian Trail, 37568, 38548
State Drafts Program to Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, 15831
State of Violence in South Africa, 38581
States' Rights Versus Victims' Rights, 14240
Stephen Biko's Death on a Prison Floor, 38870
Stevens Is Proving To Be a "Wild Card" on High Court, 4301
Story of Manhattan Uncovered South of Brooklyn Bridge, 35364
Students Protest Professor's Forced Retirement, 9312
Suburbs Losing Control of Schools, 23956
Sunset Legislation, 503
Supporting World-Bank Loan to Chile (sundry), 2264
Survey Shows Support for Consumer Agency, 15647
Swamp That Breeds Heroin Addiction, 6248
Swedish Sickness, 37917
Swings in Treasury's Balance Foils Fed Open Market Operations, 17369
Taiwan's Changing Economy (sundry), 13744
Taking Over the Helm, 10167
Taking the Waters—Hydroelectric Potential, 17050
Tanker Blow Up Provides Insight Into Oil Shipping, 5803
Tax Aid for College Parents, 39421
Tax Policy Expert, Laurence Woodworth, Dies, 39156
Taxation and Marriage, 6950
Taxing Income Earned Abroad, 1884
Technology—Arguments for Coal Gasification, 21347
Technology—Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, 25353
Terrorism Inquiry Gathering Evidence on FALN, 11794
Textile Mills Battle Imports, 38917
The Ambassador at Large, 39483
Thinking Small, 9392
This May Be the Twilight of Somozas, 39362
Threat to Marine Science, 20353
Three Years After the Rome Conference—Food for the Hungry, 37975
Time for a Tactical Retreat?, 37563
Time Is No Longer Running Out—It's Gone, 23649
Time To Retire, 29318
Tiny Orlov Group Casts Large Shadow, 22640
Toots Shor Dies, 2838
Toots Shor Is Dead, 3204
Touch of Paris in Land of Vikings, 11217
Tough Act to Follow, 1816, 1850
Tough Anti-Narcotics Program Fails, 6975
Toxic Substances Regulation, Representative Ginn, 34811
Traffic Innovations Western Style, 3557
Transfer of Canal Sovereignty Threat to U.S. Security, 28349
Trust Democracy by Enlarging It, 22835
TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, 38091
Uganda Disease, 5742
Unfairness of It All—Crime During New York Blackout, 24787
Unionization of Armed Forces, 6745
U.N. Panel Votes Economic Aid for Vietnam, 36695
U.S. Aides Feel Saudis Lack Skills for New Arms, 36423
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 37970, 38330
U.S. Backs Vietnam Entry into U.N., 24317
U.S. Brief Opposes Port Authority Ban on Concorde Flight, 17957
U.S. Fulfills Promise in Signing Rights Pacts, 33107
U.S. Gold-Clause Legislation, 36528
U.S. Inquiry on Arson in Bronx, 23863
U.S. Must Face Up Now to Energy Problem, 3087
U.S. Policy—Between Two Chinas, 26004
U.S. Report Urges Larger Commitment to Cities and Poor, 37685
U.S. Safety Agency Being Revised to Focus on Major Work Hazards, 16254
U.S. Statement on Middle East, 21527
U.S. To Detail Stand on Concorde Flights in Court Brief, 17956
U.S. Withdrawal from International Labor Organization (sundry), 23851–23852
Ups and Downs with Arts, 32946
Urban Poor Worse Off Than Ever, 24787
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, 38104
Vietnam—Tragic Mistake, 2401
Vietnam Veterans and Elders Split by Disparity in Values, 38083
Vietnam's Hungry Children, 28727
Volunteer Military Called Success, 31005
Vote of Confidence for Small Business Community, 4479
War on Cancer, 39437–39441
Warhead Deployment and Arms Race (sundry), 17348
Warnke's Hit List, 13629
Watch on Hawaii's Rumbling Volcano, 18431
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
Ways to Bridge Capital Gap, 6436
We Are All Governed From Overseas, 36098–36100
Welfare Promise, Local and National, 13662
Welfare Reform Again, 11083
Westway and Dirty Dozen, Representative Cleveland, 7497
What Kind of America?, 1821
What New York Can Do For Mr. Carter, 24034, 24209, 24477
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays?, 17366, 17374
When Free Trade Hurts, 22983
Where Banks Borrow, But Don't Lend, 15832
Where Terror Is King, 11933
Who Is Minding the Deep Seabed?, 16721
Why Can't Networks Help Support PBS?, 36725
Why Not Send Best Ambassadors?, 2001
Why Science Experiments With Animals to Learn About Humans, 12747
Why Stay in the ILO?, 30007
Why We Can't Leave Korea, 37710
Wide Changes in Economy and Ways of Life Expected as Median Age of Americans Rises, 4283
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia—Nature Conservancy Acquires Land, 21604
William L. Butcher—Banker Dies, 398



Women in Uniform Face Combat Role, 30454
Wonders of Irish Art (sundry), 39307–39309
World Hunger (series), 3029–3031
World Medical Capital, 257
World Oil and Finance, Walter J. Levy, 1888
World Study on Weather Forecasting Limits, 17065
Worse Than the Draft?, 2847
Wrong Debate About Intelligence, 20360
Years After Airline Employee Was Forced To Retire, Protest Goes Before Supreme Court, 28623
Youngstown Lessons—Plant Closes, 37348
Youths' Use of Angel Dust Stirs Concern, 39471
*Book reviews*
Control of Oil, John M. Blair, by Ronald E. Miller, 5526
It Did Not Start With Watergate, Victor Lasky, 13011
*Interviews*
Conversation with Jimmy Carter, Harvey Shapiro, 19913, 20176
*Letters*
After the blackout, the human failures, M. Carl Holman, 28079
American pardoners, Representative Thompson and Daniel H. Pollitt, 3217
Armenian genocide anniversary, K. Donabedian, 17212
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Representatives Teague and Wydler, 21687
El Salvador Jesuits threatened by terrorists, 24206
FBI agents and the law, Morris B. Abram, 12282
Federal criminal code revisions, John Quigley, 38634
Genocide Convention, Emil Lengyel, 19916
Genocide Convention ratification, Bruno V. Bitker, 19169
How Japan views our role in Peking and Taiwan, Kiyoshi Nasu, 23641
How not to reduce our interest rates, Senator Hatch, 19608
Human rights violations in Uganda, sundry black Americans, 6657
Israeli defense lines—Rhineland analogy, Charles Fairbanks, 21646
Marihuana damage, Nicholas A. Pace, 16154
NOW account authority and Federal Reserve System, Arthur F. Burns, 22291
Nuclear power, Lewis J. Perl, 36699
Panama Canal, Reed Irvine, 10522
Porpoises and our tuna fleet, Karen Pryor and Philippe Vergne, 14633
Response to article on Drug Enforcement Administration (sundry), 39752
Response to George McMillan article relative to House Select Committee on Assassinations, Representative Gonzalez, 4001
U.S. African policy, Arthur Kaplan, 11719
U.S. involvement in the Ulster issue, Paul F. Power, 33523
Withdrawal of U.S. ground troops from South Korea, Andrew C. Nahm, 21035
*Remarks in House*
Cuba: slanted reporting on subversive activities, 37895
Panama Canal Treaty: position on, 28364
*Remarks in Senate*
Bergen County (N.J.) Record: assisted publishing during blackout, 23368
*Statement*
Romania—Maverick or Monster, Committee for Human Rights in Romania, 24740
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Continuity and Change in American Foreign Policy, Henry A. Kissinger, 29949, 30674, 31648
*Remarks in Senate*
Kissinger, Henry A.: foreign policy speech, 30674
NEW YORK URBAN LEAGUE
*Address*
City Survival, Horace W. Morris, 14436
NEW YORK VILLAGE VOICE
*Articles and editorials*
Baby Doc, King of the Zombies Now, 17903
Big Bucks Versus Little Kids, 32552
How a Foreign Government Won Over the U.S. Congress, Representative Koch, 27174
Vietnam, 1977—Any of Our Business? (series), 6256, 6263
*Report*
Covert Support For Iraq's Kurds (excerpt), 13855
NEW YORK VOICE
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Program May Hurt Poor, 15670
NEW YORKER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Air, the Prosecutor: "60 Minutes" on Wyoming, 38171
Annals of Crime—Dead Souls in the Computer (series), 31215–31232
Asbestos Use in Industry (excerpt), 12111
Crime in New York, 37842–37848
Elvis Presley—Blue Suede Shoes, 28340
Neighborhood Conditions (excerpts), 13027
R. J. Reynolds' Cigarette Promotion, 32277
NEW ZEALAND HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Crisis Will Lose Friends for U.S., 31233
NEWARK, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Bronze Shields: tribute, 15183
Cherry Blossom Festival: tribute, 12103
Comprehensive Employment and Training Delivery System: anniversary, 39660
Gibson, Kenneth A.: tribute to mayor, 23138
Our Lady of Good Counsel Church: 75th anniversary, 12575
St. Gerard Maiella: observance of feast, 33736
Young Men and Women's Christian Association: 100th anniversary, 35371
*Remarks in Senate*
Unemployment: training programs, 38577
NEWARK (N.J.) LA TRIBUNA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute to Spanish language newspaper, 7691, 7838
NEWARK (N.J.) STAR-LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Bradford Stars at White House Party, 34037
Fitting Tribute to Judge Conford, 11934
Hockey Trip Comes True for Students, 10341
966 Immigrants Celebrate as Their Citizenship Sails in, 39690
No-Fault Mess Just Keeps on Getting Deeper, 30707
Steeljaw Traps (sundry), 5443
Ten Years Later, 23138
Woman Pilot Recalls WW II Experience, 1183
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, 16873
NEWBERGER, BARRY S.
*Letters*
Local radio services during La Mesa fire, 27655
Los Alamos amateur radio club assistance during disaster, 24318
NEWBERRY COLLEGE
*Remarks in Senate*
Founders Day, 5492
*Transcript*
Founders Day Observance, 5492
NEWBY, BARBARA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 29946
NEWBY, DOROTHY
*Letter*
Cost of living allowance, 10331
NEWCOMB, HORACE
*Articles and editorials*
Need for TV Education, 27798
NEWELL, CHRISTOPHER G.
*Address*
Together We Will, Optimists Club, 18558
NEWELL, DEL
*Articles and editorials*
Athlete Winning His Toughest Trial, 4099
NEWHOUSE, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Television Reporter Assists Felony Arrests, 9299
NEWMAN, SEYMOUR
*Letter*
OSHA inspections, 19023
NEWMARK, JOAN F.
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, 21574
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Glavas, B. James: tribute, 17369
NEWPORT NEWS SHIPBUILDING CO.
*Remarks in House*
Status, 9267
*Remarks in Senate*
*Eisenhower* U.S.S. (aircraft carrier): completion, 29290
NEWPORT NEWS (VA.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
George F. Dufek, 6139
NEWPORT NEWS (VA.) TIMES-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Trible Has Winner in Popular Homemaker Bill, 22107
NEWS MEDIA
*Addresses*
Black Press Embattled To Save Black Youth, Carlton B. Goodlett, 9313
Blacks in Journalism, Dexter D. Eure, 23633
Broadcast Journalism Serves Democratic Process, Julian Goodman, 1265
Competition, Will It Help or Hurt? Representative Udall, 17240
First Amendment: Freedom and Responsibility, Senator Mathias, 37858
Long-Term Social Trends, Willis Harman, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 34772
Mass Media and Business Community, David Rockefeller, 10517
Newspaper Chain Operations, John McCormally at University of Iowa, 12685
Press and Politicians, Representative Obey, 17676, 19046
*Articles and editorials*
Aubrey Sherwood—End of Era at De Smet News, 8903
Battle for Walter Cronkite, 25108
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, 35470
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, 30269
Breeze To Mark 50th Anniversary, 26679
Burnout—High Price for Caring, 25054
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539, 22888
Capital Reporter—Ups and Downs, 31680
Challenging Media Monopolies, 26658
Columnist Taken in by Chinese Guided Tour, 35868
Cult of Vulnerability Endangers the United States, 35108
Editorials—Is There a Difference?, 22314
Eric Sevareid—Signing Off, 35839
Free Press and Andrew Young, 9062
Full-Time Watchdog, 39332
Goodnight! After 30 Years This Veteran Makes a Change, 28058
Hidden Campaign, 4845
New Book on Tet Offensive Shows Shameful Behavior of the Press, 26228
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, 27721
Newsmen Supply Data to CIA (sundry, 1973), 12575, 12576
Panama Canal TV Program Was Slanted, 37890
Piety About the Obligation of the Adversary Press, 8233
Pregnancy Epidemic, 8131, 8789
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, 17670
Press and Its Myths, 18622
Press and "Koreagate", 32630
Press Group To Fight Communist Influence (sundry), 17900
Red China Poverty Glossed Over, 7482
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, 19350
South Africa Opposition Editors Silenced, 35116
South Africa Orders Arrests, Shuts 2 Black Newspapers, 34489
Stuart Long Dies, 3955
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867

Thomas Frier—Publisher Retires, 2869
Time for TV to Reappraise Watergate, 23102
Tito's Agents Leave Trail of Blood in America (sundry), 31682, 31683
TV News Missing New Public Attitudes on Foreign Affairs, 26640
TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, 38091
View of News Broadcasting, 39389
Voice of Four Decades—Edward P. Morgan, 3600
White House Newsmen Uncritical—Carter, Press Start Affair, 22863
*Bills and resolutions*
Telephone and telegraph companies: restrict disclosure of information by, concerning (see H.R. 433)
*Broadcast*
View of news broadcasting, 37911, 37932
*Commentary*
Congress and the media, Joseph McCaffrey, 25853
*Essay*
First Amendment and Electronic Media, Marilyn A. Lashner, 25976
*Letters*
Family ownership of newspapers, Philip N. Bladine, 14433
Free speech, "reckless" speech, Hans Moses, 7078
Harassment of Western newsmen in Soviet Union an abuse of Helsinki accords, to President Carter by 64 Members of Congress, 6459
Position of press on unions, Harold E. Stout, 39624
*Paper*
Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, Polish American Congress, 18347
*Press release*
GWU library receives Sarah Scaife grant to promote TV news archive, 25108
*Remarks in House*
America's guilt philosophy: dangers of exploiting, 35107
Assassinations committee: coverage of investigation, 12575
Bell, Lester M.: tribute on retirement, 21329
Cambodia: alleged genocide, 18539
Classified information: policy of withholding, 8232
Crater, Robert: tribute, 3189
Ethiopia: oppression, 17668
Free press: attempts to discredit, 17900
Independent papers: maintain (H.R. 6098), 14433
Larrabee, Donald R.: tribute, 28058
Lisagor, Peter: eulogy, 198
National Republican Congressional Committee: misleading information, 23932
New York Times: slanted reporting on Cuba, 37895
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: allow access to public hearings, 28932
Palm Springs (Calif.) Desert Sun: tribute, 27714
Panama Canal: fairness of news coverage, 37890
Rowan, Carl: news reports on China, 35868
Sacramento (Calif.) Observer: tribute, 35134
South Africa: closing of certain publications, 35116
———crisis, 36270
Soviet propaganda: Wilmington 10 court case, 37900
Stearns, Jessie: Doormen's Society Journalism Award, 29558
Western newsmen: harassment in Soviet Union, 6457
*Remarks in Senate*
Accuracy in Media (organization): efforts to correct biased reporting, 25866
Lisagor, Peter: eulogy, 719
Miller, Paul: tribute, 14146
Reporting: fairness, 39372
Sevareid, Eric: tribute, 38225, 38249
South Africa: action against black-owned newspapers, 34489
Vanderbilt Television News Archive: history and operation, 25107
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
Independent ownership of newspapers, H.R. 6098, Newspaper Guild, 25617
Language usage of public media, Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Avalon, Pa., 20446
*Statements*
Broadcast Industry, Senator Proxmire, 14305
Cabinet Decision To Ban Certain Publications in South Africa, E. M. Rhoodie, 36434
Hillsboro County (Ill.) News 60th Anniversary, Robert R. Bliss, 5019
NEWS WORLD (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Computers: Ropes to Hang By?, 15927
Rally Held for Captive Nations, 26224
Tito's Agents Leave Trail of Blood in America (sundry), 31682, 31683
NEWSDAY
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Will Not Interfere on SST, 17957
Congress and Campaign Funding, 24678
Dissenting Vote for Justice, 2036
Factoring Dollar into Diplomacy, 9047
Foster Care Mess, 29903
Gerald Ford—A Man for This Particular Season, by Representative Wydler, 3114
Getting Back to Basics With the Grand Jury, 31398
Northeast Needs Carter's Oil Tax, 38125
Oil Spills Small Part of Problem, 1344
Preserving Long Island Sound, 26909
Queens, N.Y.—Intriguing Community, 2215
Richardson's Helping Hand, 3584
Van Pooling, 4466
NEWSOM, DAVID D.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34418
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 34572
NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Government of the People?, 11722
NEWSPAPER GUILD
*Resolutions by organization*
Support for independent newspapers, H.R. 6098, 25617
NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES
*Addresses*
Black Economic Influence, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31010
Black Press Embattled To Save Black Youth, Carlton B. Goodlett, 9313
Blacks in Journalism, Dexter D. Eure, 23633
Competition, Will It Help or Hurt? Representative Udall, 17240
Competition Is Essential to Growth, Representative Udall, National Press Club, 11090
General Statement of Concerns, Carlton B. Goodlett, 25064
Newspaper Chain Operations, John McCormally at University of Iowa, 12685
Postal Service Legislation and the Mailing of Publications, Representative Hanley, National Newspaper Association convention, 36035
Press and Politicians, Representative Obey, 17676, 19046
Utilization of Resources in the Black Community, Carlton B. Goodlett, 31027
*Articles and editorials*
Argentine Journalist Reported Under Arrest (sundry), 11315
Aubrey Sherwood—End of Era at De Smet News, 8903
Breeze To Mark 50th Anniversary, 26679
Burnout—High Price for Caring, 25054
Capital Reporter—Ups and Downs, 31680
Challenging Media Monopolies, 26658
Child Porn—First Amendment Issue?, 11377
Child's Garden of Perversity, 10345, 19199
Communist China Behind Pro-Peking Lobby?, 12595
Congressional Press Galleries (sundry), 12381–12384
Danville (Va.) Register Goes Offset, 34116
Dean O'Sullivan Dies (sundry), 229, 230
Edgar A. Mowrer Dies (sundry), 6518, 6992
Editor Waring Retires, 25126
Editorials—Is There a Difference?, 22314
Editors Fired for Refusing McGoff Edict, 21621
Edmund Ramsaur Dies (sundry), 1031
First Amendment Protection Essential in Porno Battle (sundry), 6015
First 100 Years for Maryland's Oakland Republican (sundry), 21324
Goodnight! After 30 Years This Veteran Makes a Change, 28058
He'd Quit To See Circus—Art Smith, 7276
Herbert Brucker (sundry), 10712, 10713
J. E. Chaffin Dies (sundry), 7253–7255
J. E. Chaffin (sundry), 5871, 5872
Jerry McKiernan—We'll Miss Him (sundry), 5801
John Fuster Exemplified Black Press Credo, 24470
John Reddin—Gifted Editorialist, 27786
Kenneth MacDonald Retires (sundry), 1259–1261
Last Rating for Gregg McBride, 8635
Mobil's Subtle Soft Sell, 25140
Navy Cites Edgar Prina for Career of Yeoman Service, 38114
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, 27721
Newsmen Supply Data to CIA (sundry, 1973), 12575, 12576
Newspaper Mergers—Final Phase, 10861
Newspapers, Radio and Television Respond During Energy Crisis, 3817
Parent's Case Against Porn, 14432, 17475
Phillipsburg, Kans., Turns Out to Honor Huck Boyd, 17579
Porn Is Here to Stay, 15174
Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, 13003
Prescription for Pornography, 31489
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, 17670
Press Group To Fight Communist Influence (sundry), 17900
Press on Guard—Interview with Bill Moyers, 4750
Publications Most Frequently Quoted in the Congressional Record, 11956
Publisher Finally Gets Some of His FBI Files, 24501
Red China Poverty Glossed Over, 7482
Santa Rosa (Calif.) Press-Democrat—Principles Still the Same, 35621
Sexploiting Kids, 8138
South Africa Orders Arrests, Shuts 2 Black Newspapers, 34489
Soviet Expulsion of Newsman, 6436
Soviets Expel AP Reporter (sundry), 4270, 4271
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
Thomas R. Waring, Jr., Retires (sundry), 22296
Tito's Agents Leave Trail of Blood in America (sundry), 31682, 31683.
W. W. Edgar Keeps Going, 10859
W. W. Edgar Marked by New Honors, 10858
Waiting Room Propaganda, 12138
Who Owns the Press?, 10323
Willimantic Chronicle Celebrates Centennial (sundry), 1261–1263
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural publications: reduced postage rate eligibility of certain (see H.R. 6216)
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see S. 1011, 1040, 1499, 1585; H.R. 3913, 3914, 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 4749, 5063, 5326, 5353, 5473, 5474, 5499, 5522, 5595, 5854, 5960, 6035, 6351, 6733, 6734, 6746, 6747, 6947, 7093, 7254, 7468, 7521, 7522, 7704, 7834, 7894, 7895, 8009, 8066, 8067, 8561)
Independent local newspapers: amend tax laws relative to (see H.R. 9484, 9948, 9952, 9953, 9597 @)
Magazine sales: income tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 3050)
Newspapers: deposit in letterboxes without the payment of postage (see H.R. 3599)
*Commentary*
Congress and the media, Joseph McCaffrey, 25853
*Letters*
Child pornography, 64 Congressmen, to President Carter, 13003
Family ownership of newspapers, Philip N. Bladine, 14433
Nominating Ethlyn Missroon as South Carolina newspaper woman of the year, Lawrence McConnell, 7255



Position of press on unions, Harold E. Stout, 39624
Postal Service Act (H.R. 7700), correspondence between Gene Klare and Representative AuCoin, 36699
*Remarks in House*
Adams, Bea: tribute, 36715
Anderson, Jack: alleged smear campaign against John Rees, 25646
Assassinations committee: coverage of investigation, 12575
Bell, Lester M.: tribute on retirement, 21329
Blake, George: tribute, 22088
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6693), 29886, 29896, 30937, 31288, 31488
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation, 14432, 29886, 29896, 31288, 31488
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 4631), 12317
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 7468), 17227
Competition: study impact of Federal policies on (H.R. 6098), 10860
Farming publications: eligibility for science of agriculture postal rate (H.R. 6216), 30036
Felton, Henry: tribute, 22713
Fleming, Jimmy: tribute, 10321
Free press: attempts to discredit, 17900
Independent Local Newspapers Act: enact (H.R. 9484), estate tax provisions, 32634
Independent papers: maintain (H.R. 6098), 14433
Larrabee, Donald R.: tribute, 28058
McKiernan, Jerry: tribute, 5801
Michigan Gazette: anniversary, 37434
Munro, Ross: expulsion from China, 38607
Newark, N.J. La Tribuna: tribute, 7691, 7838
Oakley, James W.: posthumous induction into Alabama Newspaper Hall of Honor, 34788
Ownership: growth of chains, 10323, 21620
Palm Springs (Calif.) Desert Sun: tribute, 27714
Pornography: constitutional question, 15174
Prina, L. Edgar: tribute on retirement, 38114
Sacramento (Calif.) Observer: tribute, 35134
Santa Rosa (Calif.) Press-Democrat: 120th anniversary, 35621
Seelye, Howard: tribute, 8367
Sexual exploitation: prohibit, 17031
Sherwood, Aubrey: De Smet (S. Dak.) News editor, 13631
Stearns, Jessie: Doormen's Society Journalism Award, 29558
Syracuse (N.Y.) Herald-Journal: centennial, 1769
Voter registration: tribute to Advertising Council, 10844
*Remarks in Senate*
Accuracy in Media (organization): efforts to correct biased reporting, 25866
Allen, Robert S.: tribute, 33013
Black press: 150th anniversary of first publication, 7980
Clymer, Rolla: eulogy, 17583
Congressional press galleries: exclusion of nonprofit periodical groups from, 12380
Krimsky, George A.: sense of Senate concerning expulsion of, by the Soviet Union (S. Res. 81), 4270
Miller, Paul: tribute, 14146
Mobil Oil Co.: advertising campaigns, 25140
Mowrer, Edgar A.: eulogy, 6517
Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act: conference report (S. 1585), 37133
———enact (S. 1585), 33041
South Africa: action against black-owned newspapers, 34489
Terry, Thomas: tribute, 5273
Waring, Thomas R., Jr.: tribute, 22295
Washington Post: editorial on Department of Agriculture loans, 32779
Williams, Bob: tribute, 11375
*Resolutions by organization*
Independent ownership of newspapers, H.R. 6098, Newspaper Guild, 25617
*Statements*
Child Pornography: Bruce Ritter, 17372
———Representative Biaggi, 17373
Hillsboro County (Ill.) News 60th Anniversary, Robert R. Bliss, 5019
Pornographic Abuse of Children, Representative Koch, 17227
Postal Service Is Basic Means of Communication in Rural Areas, Colin D. Monfore, 33503
Sexual Exploitation of Children (S. 1585), Senator Huddleston, 33049
*Text of*
S. 1585, Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act, 33041
NEWSWEEK (magazine)
*Advertisement*
Human Communication Is Essential to Life, American Speech and Hearing Association, 17061
*Analysis*
"New-Look Army": Alpern-Fuller Newsweek Article, Representative Steiger, 11452–11458
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Culture, 19708
AMA's Health Plan, 19348
Arson for Profit, 35829
Battered Teacher, 22282
Behind the Unemployment Numbers, 3022
Big City Schools—Can They Be Saved?, 28726
Big Steel and Big Government, 38683
Cleverest Senator—Russell B. Long, 15145
Commodities: A Better Idea?, 10791
Commonsense on Race, 17967
Declining Education, 38182
Discretionary Killing, 19707
Drooling Dogs and Periwinkles, 15249
Energy Rhetoric, 19893, 27738
Environment—Interior Redesign, 26380
Europe's Idle Youth, 17083
F for the IRS, 998
Fair Versus Free, 22288
Financing Pensions, 30257
Former Presidents—Squandered National Resource, 7350
Gammon's Black Holes, 38195
Gas Crisis—Weather or Washington?, 17217
Genocide in Cambodia (excerpt), 17781
Golden Glut, 23117
Hit Us Hard, Please, Mr. Carter, 11724
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, 34059
Hunting a Safe Sweetener, 10341, 10580
Inside the New Laos, 24610
Israel and Munich, 23358
Let Us Now Praise Cleveland, 33261, 33505
Making Tankers Safer, 995
Modern Midwives, 25351
Mondale's New Era, 3499
Mr. Small—E. F. Schumacher, 9954
Myth of American Economy, 5273
Myth of Voter Apathy, 2037, 2258, 3465
New Deal Revisited, 7578
New-Look Army, 11703
No Retreat on Abortion, 18369
Oil on the Waters, 16519
Planetary Exploration, 19575, 20827
Reforming the Grand Jury, 31397
Regulation—Tough Man for FTC, 7978
Ripoff Named Reform, 25825
Social Security and Dependency, 28336
Spoleto Comes to Charleston, 19553
Stacking Deck on ERA, 37691
Stacking the Deck on ERA, 37538
Tax Cut Isn't Cut, 2236
Tax Shenanigans, 38892, 39714
Teaching Kids the New Discrimination, 21162, 30635
What TV Does to Kids, 5734
Why Inflation Persists, 31684, 31717, 31991
Winter Wasteland, 2021
*Remarks in House*
New-Look Army: analysis of article, 11107
———response to Newsweek article, 11452
*Remarks in Senate*
All-volunteer army: critique of article concerning, 11703
NEWTON, HUEY
*Remarks in House*
Criminal trial: pending, 37428
NEWTON, LOUISE T.
*Articles and editorials*
Sum of $10,000—Honest Woman Returns a Bag Filled With Money, 23106
NEWTON, MAGGIE
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22706
NEWTON, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
All-American City: tribute, 11950
NEWTON (N.J.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Dim Future Ahead?, 14438
NG, DAID AND DOROTHY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2027)
NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Fiscal comeback, 7778
NICARAGUA
*Articles and editorials*
Bishops Say Troops Kill Civilians in Fighting Leftists, 5965, 20245
Cramer and Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobby (series), 20180–20182
How a Foreign Government Won Over the U.S. Congress, Representative Koch, 27174
Nicaraguan Bishops Decry Terror, 19118
No More Nickels, 20246
Somoza's Reign of Terror, 20245
This May Be the Twilight of Somozas, 39362
U.S. Decisions Send Garbled Rights Message, 39363
*Factsheet*
Cutoff of Military Aid, 20245
*Letters*
Foreign military sales agreement, Douglas J. Bennett, Jr., 39363
Lifting of the suspension of constitutional guarantees and martial law, Martin Ennals, 39362
Pastoral letter, Roman Catholic Bishops, 20243
Treatment of peasants under Somoza regime, by group of Catholic bishops, 13429
*Memorandums*
FSLN's Cuban Connection, Department of State, 13431
Human Rights, Library of Congress, 29752
*Press release*
President Somoza lifts state of siege, Government Information Service, 30047
*Remarks in House*
Chamorro, Pedro J.: activities, 20187
Cuba: Communist influence, 20188
Foreign aid: reply to critics, 20187
Government: opposition, 20187
Human rights: hearings on repression of, 13429
———question of, 20187, 20243
———repression under Somoza regime, 13429
———status, 34822
———violations against, 29752
Military aid: cut off, 19117, 20242
Somoza dictatorship: end United States support, 5964
Terrorism: activities, 20454, 20696
Terrorists: public exposure, 16732
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: violations, 39360
*Resolutions by organization*
Condemning cutting off of military aid to, Republican National Hispanic Assembly, 20234
*Statements*
Additional Views on Human Rights Issue and Military Aid, Representatives Koch, Burke of California, and Roybal, 20243
Human Rights, Raymond Molina, 20189
Human Rights Question (excerpts), Raymond Molina, 20189
Security Assistance, Terence Todman, 20582
*Summary*
Recent Human Rights Developments, 39361
NICHOLAS, BEN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19594

NICHOLS, BILL *(a Representative from Alabama)*
*Address*
Armed Forces Day, L. D. Redden, Millbrook, Ala., 15918
*Appointment*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Free Trade Myth, Donald Comer, Jr., Avondale Mills, 38043
J. Craig Smith Honored, Joe Patton, Sylacauga (N.Y.) News (sundry), 17053
Tanks and Food is Great, Reserve (publication), 3848
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Air Force: assist Civil Air Patrol in providing services for (see H.R. 6237), 10837
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Armed Forces: allow certain reservists to become eligible for retired pay (see H.R. 7346), 15942
———cash award restrictions (see H.R. 571), 357
———extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see H.R. 7839, 8011), 19430, 20752
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 1105), 370
———provide survivor benefits (see H.R. 97), 128
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———relative to appointments and promotions of members (see H.R. 5503), 8742
———relative to retired pay for those aged 55 (see H.R. 99), 128
———relative to retirees' point credit for nonregular service (see H.R. 98), 128
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Civil Air Patrol: assist in providing services for Air Force (see H.R. 6237), 10837
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4065), 5373
Department of HEW: reimburse States for erroneous information supplied by (see H.R. 9833), 36038
Education: aid for children of federally employed (see H.R. 573), 357
Endangered Species Act of 1973: clarify Federal agency cooperation provisions (see H.R. 6838), 13300
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal real property: renegotiation authority for contracts (see H.R. 6340), 11146
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery, Russell County, Ala.: establish (see H.R. 220, 1106), 348, 370
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark, Ala.: assist Secretary of Interior in preservation (see H.R. 6824), 13184
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Income tax: sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Internal Revenue Code: amend relative to firearms (see H.R. 576), 357
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 581), 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Guard: allow promotion of civilian (see H.R. 578), 357
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Physicians and dentists: extend special provisions for those in the Armed Forces (see H.R. 7839), 19430
Russell County, Ala.: Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery (see H.R. 220), 348
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Social security: disability qualifications (see H.R. 577), 357
Taskigi Indian Mound, Ala.: assist Secretary of Interior in preservation (see H.R. 6824), 13184
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 856), 34755
Tris chemical: provide payment of losses incurred as result of ban (see H.R. 7158), 14520
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: CHAMPUS denials (see H.R. 572), 357
———pensions, independent of social security (see H.R. 575), 357
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———World War I pensions (see H.R. 574), 357
Vietnam war: interment of unknown soldier at Arlington Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 34), 380
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Congratulating Gerald Ford, by, 3140
Extending special pay provisions for military reenlistment and enlistment bonuses, John G. Finneran, Department of Defense (sundry), 20144
Hanafi terrorist release, Guy Sparks, Anniston, Ala., 8940
Utility rates in federally leased building, by, 32670
*Newsletter*
Ford Has Kept His All-American Status, by, 3141
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: new sweet potato hybrids, 3344
Alabama: imports' effect on textile industry, 31094
———textile industry, 38043
———Youth Legislature recommends energy-related policies, 14126
Anniston, Ala. Army Depot: tribute, 3848
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 3702) improve survivor benefit program for retired personnel, 28864
———bill (H.R. 583) extend special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses, Senate amendments, 20143, 20144
———bill (H.R. 583) extending enlistment bonus authority, 3887–3889
———bill (S. 1731) extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists, 29825
———officer personnel management, 8713
Armed Forces Day, 15918
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 904
Carver, George Washington: agricultural research, 3344
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6455
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11604, 12064, 12065, 12068
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21677
Department of Justice: dealings with Hanafi terrorists, 8940
District of Columbia: Hanafi Muslim terrorism, 8940
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 904
Energy: Alabama Youth Legislature recommendations, 14126
Federal Property Lessor Assistance Act: proposed, 11106
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10290
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3140
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31094
———unfair marketing by Foreign Firms, 38043
Hanafi Muslims: D.C. terrorism, 8940
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21677
Millbrook, Ala.: Armed Forces Day celebration, 15918
Panama Canal Treaty, 29485
Potatoes: new hybrids of sweet, 3344
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: bill (H.R. 3702) cost-of-living increases, 28864
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7430
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10290
Smith, J. Craig: eulogy, 17053
Terrorism: Hanafi Muslims in D.C., 8940
Textile imports, 31094
Textile industry: imports impact, 38043
Tuskegee Institute: new sweet potato hybrids, 3344
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12064, 12065, 12068
*Report*
Committee on Armed Services, 3839, 21714
*Resolutions by organizations*
Brotherhood Citation for Commodores (sundry), 22632
Energy policy recommendations, Alabama Youth Legislature, 14127
NICHOLS, CHARLES E.
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29227
NICHOLS, G. DOUG
*Letter*
Reduce HEW paperwork, 1848
NICHOLS, LOUIS B.
*Articles and editorials*
FBI Liaison Dies, 22292
NICHOLSON, AMELIA D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2945*)
NICKEL, R. S.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1885
NICKERSON, EUGENE H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Courts of U.S.: nomination, 34572
NICOLAE, NICOLAE M. *see* ROMANIA.
NICOLAICA, IONICA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2032)
NICOLAIDES, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Radio: Closer Look With Phil, 4691
Texas Mayor Turns the Tables, 4968
NIEDERLEHNER, L.
*Letter*
Department of Defense appropriations, 9994
NIEHOUS, WILLIAM F.
*Remarks in Senate*
Venezuela: release, 21059
NIELSEN, GIFFORD
*Articles and editorials*
Local Boy Hits National Scene, 31967



*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31967
NIGERIA
*Addresses*
U.S.-African Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 35067
U.S. Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, 33381
*Remarks in Senate*
Obasanjo, Olusegun, and others: Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate) luncheon hosting, 33381
NIKULINA, IDEYA Y.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts of family to emigrate, 14087
NILAN, PATRICK J.
*Letter*
Downstairs with the Hatch Act, 14571
*Telegram*
Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee retention, 3244
NILAN, R. A.
*Letter*
Dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, 29143
NILSSON, GRETA
*Report*
Bird Business (excerpt), 34802
"1939" CLUB
*Remarks in House*
Nazi holocaust survivors: tribute, 34793
NISSELIUS, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Pull Out of Korea, 17698
NITROCELLULOSE *see* TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
NITZE, PAUL H.
*Analysis*
SALT II Negotiating Posture, 36544–36547
*Articles and editorials*
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, 36547
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, 36708, 37373
*Interview*
SALT II Agreement, NBC-TV "Today" program, 37414
*Letter*
Paul C. Warnke nomination to ACDA, 4741
*Remarks in Senate*
SALT negotiations: classified disclosures, 36509
Tribute, 37318
NIX, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Distinguished Career, 25863
NIX, ROBERT N. C. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Appointment*
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Animals: discourage use of certain traps on (see H.R. 8068), 21185
Antitrust laws: clarify application to cooperative organizations (see H.R. 9069), 28921
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bridge replacement program: expand special (see H.R. 8205), 22183
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9739), 35079
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Commodities: narrow price spread between cost to producer and cost to consumer (see H.R. 4365), 5981
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7920), 20193
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 4365), 5981
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 6416), 11485
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084, 4085), 5373
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4807), 7085
Deputy U.S. marshal: reclassify positions of (see H.R. 5067), 7659
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Dog and cat spaying clinics: provide loans for construction of (see H.R. 8160), 21716
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797), 35477
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
ERDA: construct and operate National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility (see H.R. 4750), 6858
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6183), 10835
Executive branch: preserve and promote ethical standards throughout (see H.R. 6952), 13706
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———provide for grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 6953), 13706
———provide grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 6633), 12303
———provide retention of pay and grade for certain (see H.R. 9277, 9279), 30602
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
———reimburse victims of Federal harassment (see H.R. 7299), 15456
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal salaries: revise manner of adjusting certain (see H.R. 5876), 9928
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities (see H.R. 4682), 6668
———encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Foreign service: improve personnel system (see H.R. 6341), 11146
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309

Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3357), 4057
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———allow payments of, used for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 4897), 7466
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 5623), 9287
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
Inflation: minimize impact for consumers (see H.R. 4365), 5981
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413, 9471), 11485, 32639
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974, 3431), 3428, 4059
———designate birthday legal public holiday (see H.R. 6417), 11485
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include community mental health centers (see H.R. 8835), 27282
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor vehicle accident victims: provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for rehabilitation (see H.R. 7476), 17005
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construct and operate (see H.R. 4750), 6858
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Opportunity Camps: grant Federal charter to (see H.R. 4366), 5981
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 689), 23483
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish program of food allowance for (see H.R. 2110), 1785
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———relief for those who rent or own homes (see H.R. 2109), 1785
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845, 7004), 13300, 13980
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7206), 14824
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7564), 17359
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Patterson, Anne C.: relief (see H.R. 8077), 21185
Peace Corps: restate purpose (see H.R. 9774), 35476
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 8978, 9146), 28174, 29524
Presidents of the U.S.: relative to staff allowances for former (see H.R. 9278, 9354), 30602, 31404
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Queen Isabella Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 297), 5982
Quenn Isabella Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 171), 1790
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
———relative to treatment as a food additive (see H.R. 5950), 10308
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Silver, Frances: relief (see H.R. 2261), 1792
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5427), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390



Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 880, 906), 35708, 37036
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Traps: discourage use of certain on animals (see H.R. 8068), 21185
Unemployment: extend emergency compensation program for an additional year (see H.R. 4336), 5979
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———create to receive nonmilitary tax payments (see H.R. 4897), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Age Discrimination in Employment, by, 29002, 29003
Members of Congress pay increase, by, 4068
National telecommunications policy, Leon H. Sullivan, 20199
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Remarks by, on*
Committee on Government Operations: re-referral of Executive Communication No. 1259 to, 12033
Committee on International Relations: refer certain resolutions to, 17138
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: discharge Executive Communication No. 1259, 12033
———discharging certain resolutions, 17138
———filing reports, 33913
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact, 20199
Crime: drug thefts from pharmacies, 5393
Executive Communication No. 1259: re-referral, 12033
Federal employees: protection for downgraded, 12309
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15388
Filby, Stu: tribute, 15466
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13436
Legislative procedure: discharging certain resolutions, 17138
"Love Polka": tribute to Trudy Buchman, 35605
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: achievements, 37344
Patterson, Anne C.: relief, 21335
Pharmacies: penalty for drug thefts, 5393
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 8978) to provide for congressional review of proposed changes, 28335
Public employees: social security coverage, 35251, 35297
Romania: human rights, 26218, 26219
"Roots": tribute to book, 13436
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35251, 35253, 35255, 35297
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: filing report on H.R. 9346 to enact, 33913
Sullivan, Leon: tribute, 37344
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4050
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7085, 20318, 34024, 37572
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8486, 8487, 8490, 8491
*Rules*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3835–3838
NIXON, RICHARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
How the Debates Came To Be, 9059
*Letter*
Taxation status, exchange between Representative Koch and taxation officials, 17927
*Message*
Postwar reconstruction of North Vietnam (1973), 20290
*Remarks in House*
Income tax: back taxes owed, 13649
Official misconduct: misuse of IRS, 32625
Presidential authority to make legal certain acts: response to statement relative to, 16171
Presidential papers: ownership, 9548
———Supreme Court decision on ownership, 22722
Vietnam: reconstruction aid, 15862
Watergate case: television interview relating to, 13422, 13649, 13650
*Statement*
Watergate Special Prosecutor Failed to Account for His Work, Representative Holtzman, 27144
NOBEL PRIZE
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx Woman and Two U.S. Men Share Nobel Prize in Medicine (series), 35061, 35062
Peace Prize Awarded to Two Ulster Women and Amnesty International (sundry), 33235–33239
Two Peace Awards (sundry), 33380
*Bills and resolutions*
Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee: commend (see H. Res. 940–942)
*Biography*
Anderson, Philip W., 34845
*Commentary*
Mariead Corrigan and Betty Williams, Walter Cronkite, 36112
*Press releases*
Career Physicians Awarded, Veterans' Administration, 33897
Physics Nobel Prize to England and U.S., Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 34844
*Remarks in House*
Guillemin, Roger: tribute, 33717
Nobel Peace Prize: candidacy of Anwar Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37911
Schally, Andrew V.: tribute, 33717, 34142, 35383, 38215
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: tribute, 33717, 34142, 35061, 35383, 36417, 38215
*Remarks in Senate*
Amnesty International: tribute, 33100, 33380
Corrigan, Mairead: tribute, 33380
Medicine: U.S. awards, 33893
Northern Ireland Peace Women: tribute, 33100
Peace Prize awarded to Betty Williams and Mairead Corrigan, 33235
Williams, Betty: tribute, 33380
NOBUYUKI, KARL K.
*Articles and editorials*
Japanese American Citizens League Director (sundry), 11770
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11527, 11769
NOCE, WALTER W., JR.
*Letter*
Hospital price controls, 22111
NOEL, STERLING
*Articles and editorials*
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, 33543
NOFFKE, CARL *see* SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.
NOISE CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1511*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1521), 15200
*Report*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 1521 (excerpt), 15200
NOISE POLLUTION *see* AVIATION; ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH.
NOKES, R. GREGORY
*Articles and editorials*
Hijacker Detests Cuba, 13019
NOLAN, JEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Seniors Hunt Bargains, 5126
NOLAN, MARTIN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Ted Kennedy's Earned, Not Inherited, Respect, 4879
*Interview*
Meet the Press, with Representative Giaimo, NBC, 19423
NOLAN, RICHARD *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Addresses*
Nutrition Education, Representative Richmond, Conference on Nutrition and the American Food System, 27813
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, Secretary Califano, 18759
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23485, 24100, 24761
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23224
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12873
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
Big-Farm Bias of U.S. Policy Faulted, Washington Post (sundry), 19354, 19355
Bountiful Crops—So Why are Farmers and Bankers Worried?, 21090
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 35113
Grim Inflation Outlook, Hobart Rowan, Washington Post, 25328
Looking Out for America's Kids—A Nutrition Lobby, Kathy Batts, 38644
U.S. Plan for Arab-Israeli Peace, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 19778
What Is Wrong With U.S. Health Care, Secretary Califano, Washington Post, 22130
When Every Farm Had a Hired Man, Dave Wood, 33762
Who Will Pay for Milk Production? by, Washington Post, 10152, 10171

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Acid rain and snow: organize international conference on (see H.J. Res. 678), 39114
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural Act of 1949: amend relative to disaster benefits paid for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 6003), 10309
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits (see H.R. 9319), 30990
———insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 628), 18621
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable for public participation in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 7542), 17203
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Beck, Gordon: relief (see H.R. 6106), 10465
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4212), 5613
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include certain farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7491), 17005
———include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
———include farmers in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 8881), 27283
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Cattle owners: direct Department of Agriculture to make payments to certain (see H.R. 4481), 6231
———reimburse certain for losses (see H.R. 5260), 8240
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828), 19430
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Clayton Act: amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 8574), 25311
———amend to prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 8573), 25311
———amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 8569), 25311
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784–794, 865), 31146, 35079
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Community development program: establish separate for units of general local government (see H.R. 9983), 37034
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: criteria for amount of certain grants (see H.R. 6008), 10461
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer commodities: require retail distributors to disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 4590), 6474
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 4588), 6474
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
Consumers: assure abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices (see H.R. 4633), 6666
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Crop insurance: extend application period (see H.R. 5085), 7660
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19130
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Educational agencies: provide financial assistance to local (see H.R. 6233), 10837
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5872), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition among (see H.R. 8574), 25311
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Executive agencies: resolve claims relating to Government contracts awarded by (see H.R. 6144), 10834
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9642), 34269
Farm trucks: exempt from highway use tax (see H.R. 7281), 15455
Farmers: authorize deficiency payments for certain (see H.R. 9940), 37032
———encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 6603), 12101
———provide emergency price and income protection for (see H.R. 6036), 10462
———provide emergency price and income protection for 1977 crops (see H.R. 4633), 6666
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
———prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601



Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 8570), 25311
Federal Crop Insurance Act: extend period for filing of applications (see H.R. 4289), 5978
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal reclamation laws: impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
Federal Service: provide for improved labor-management relations (see H.R. 2969), 3428
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
FmHA loans: guarantees to be no less favorable to borrowers than HUD loans (see H.R. 9887), 36389
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Friuli region, Italy: assist earthquake victims (see H.R. 6180), 10835
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Great Plains conservation program: provide for (see H.R. 10203), 38303
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 7982, 8880), 20658, 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Headstart Follow Through Act: extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 5552), 8744
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Health; assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Highway use tax: exempt farm and soil and water conservation trucks from (see H.R. 7281), 15455
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462, 464), 9931
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow election of money spent for non-military purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———broaden base (see H.R. 4414), 6229
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit for removal of trees causing spread of disease (see H.R. 10218), 38492
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———deduction for medical expenses involved in adoption (see H.R. 4637), 6666
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indian reservations: continue Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution programs on (see H.R. 5644), 9288
Indians: trust lands for Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota (see H.R. 3354), 4057
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: improve relations between U.S. and States and municipalities (see H.R. 4599), 6474
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Jews: harassment of Soviet (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Lee, Me Young: relief (see H.R. 4247), 5614
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local government: provide with financial assistance to deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota: trust lands (see H.R. 3354), 4057
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5454), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5419), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend to prohibit companies from controlling more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 8571), 25311
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 8372), 25311
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicle accident victims: provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for rehabilitation (see H.R. 7476), 17005
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9621, 9895), 34124, 36692
———encourage use of alcohol in (see H.R. 10167), 38179
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 426, 470, 517, 519, 541, 578–582), 12902, 15154, 18621, 18869, 21717, 27285
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 439), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National policy on agricultural land: establish (see H.R. 4569), 6473
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 7750), 18620
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 3067, 8438), 3432, 24167
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126

Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9928
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5403), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4313), 5979
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (see H.R. 4647, 4773), 6666, 6859
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 8573), 25311
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Prescription drug patients: provide for compulsory licensing of (see H.R. 4594), 6474
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Ra, Dae Sung: relief (see H.R. 4248), 5614
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 172), 8503
Saccharin: authorize marketing of (see H.R. 7173), 14648
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5411), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
———make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 4212), 5613
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 7446), 17004
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7528), 17202
Soil and water conservation trucks: exempt from highway use tax (see H.R. 7281), 15455
Soil blowing: reduce (see H.R. 10202), 38303
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5911), 9929
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar heating: establish financial assistance program for purchase (see H.R. 8142), 21715
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to influence (see H.R. 4605), 6475
Steel products: require Amtrak, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and ConRail to purchase domestic (see H. Res. 920), 38060
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal changes in exclusion of sick pay (see H.R. 5892), 9929
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
———treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 391), 6860
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
United Nations Standard Rules for Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Uranium: place mining of, on Federal lands under Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (see H.R. 8572), 25311



Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enfolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Wheat: compute price supports without adjustments for differences in location (see H.R. 6194), 10835
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Wind erosion control and wild habitat areas: encourage establishment (see H.R. 9183), 29875
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
Yoo, Hee Kyung: relief (see H.R. 4246), 5614
Yoon, Sang Yun: relief (see H.R. 9889), 36390
Youth hostels: provide grants to renovate structures for use as (see H.R. 3767), 4973
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723
*Essay*
America, Sandra S. Brake, 6246
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Children's sleepwear treated with Tris, by, 19757
Farmers and senior citizens pay for inflation, William Claussen, 21598
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Sugar price support program, by, 36396
*Platform*
Family Farm Agricultural System, Democratic national (excerpt), 24077
*Proposal*
Operation: Back Home Again, Windom Area (Minn.) Chamber of Commerce, 20698-20700
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: funding, 19344
Agriculture: administration policy, 35113
———administration program, 21089
———Ag-Land Funds I investment, 6243
———farm prices, 39616
———farm unemployment statistics, 17022, 17023
———Federal disaster programs for cattle ranchers, 6237
———price protection for crops, 6653
———proposed legislation to provide drought relief, 36996
———sugar price program, 36396
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24077, 24100–24103, 24106, 24107, 24390, 24405, 24562, 24577, 24757, 24761, 24763, 24966, 25243, 25244, 25328, 25479, 25521, 25522
———proposed amendment, 23388
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19812, 19828
American Dietetics Association: educational programto, 34826
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Brake, Sandra S.: tribute, 6246
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12509
Carter, President: agriculture policy, 35113
———agriculture program, 21089
———farm policy, 29582–29585
———position on farm legislation, 25328
———world hunger working group, 36337
Cattle ranchers: Federal disaster programs, 6237
Coca Cola Co.: sugar usage, 25522
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31125
———resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36337, 36338, 36341
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12509
Disasters: Federal programs for cattle ranchers, 6237
Drought: proposed legislation to provide relief, 36996
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13940
Emergency Food and Agricultural Act of 1977: proposed, 10540
Emergency Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: proposed, 6653
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31525
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24100, 24101–24103, 24103, 24106, 24107
Farmers: impact of drought and low-farm prices, 10540
Farms: Government price control, 39616
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29576, 29577, 29582–29585
Food stamp program, 25243, 25244, 25479
Food stamps: adapting program to realities of Indian tribal life, 9299
———revamping program, 29582–29585
Health: Federal role in nutrition education, 38643
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10780
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36924
Hunger: world problem, 31125, 31126
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24966
Indians: adapting Federal food programs to the unique realities of, 9299
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12680, 12873–12875
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31525
Nutrition: American Dietetics Association, 34826
Nutrition education: Federal role, 38643
Personal explanation, 31504
Physically handicapped: enforcement of barrier-free facility, 13022
Rehabilitation Services Act: deduction for removal of architectural barriers, 19756
Soybean Day: designate, 8080
Soybeans: loan level, 24757
Sugar: price support program, 24562, 24761, 36396
Sugar subsidies, 19812, 25521, 25522
Unemployment statistics: include agricultural workers, 17022, 17023
Votes: position on missed, 31283, 31504
Wage Supplements for Handicapped Individuals Act: enact, 24183
Washington Farm Convention of 1977: tribute, 8079
Wheat: increasing target price, 24405
World hunger: problem, 31125, 31126
*Statements*
Ag-Land Fund, Arnold Mayer, 6243
Farm and Rural Economic Plight, Senator Humphrey, 24077
Legislation to Provide Drought Relief, Senator Anderson, 36996
Soybean Day, Harold Larson, 8080
*Testimony*
Dietetics and Nutrition, Representative Richmond, 34826
*Texts of*
H.R. 4633, Emergency Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 6653
H.R. 9910 to provide drought relief to farmers, 36996
H. Res. 784 to establish Presidential Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, 31126
NOME, ALASKA
*Remarks in Senate*
General Services Administration: land disposal (S. 2037), 27483
NOMURA, HITOSHI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1797)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1797), 21869
NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE USA
*Addresses*
Canal Zone Treaty, Senator Dole, 32832
Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action, Representative Kazen, 25325
Military Benefits, Representative Davis, 24216
*Letter*
Deny veterans' benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges, 11460
*Remarks in House*
Price, Representative: L. Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action, 21690
*Statement*
Legislative Goals, 1977-1978, 32635
NON-GAME FISH AND WILDLIFE CONSERVATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8606), 26557
NONOG, PAULITO F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 461)
NOOTER, ROBERT H.
*Letters*
Agency for International Development appropriations, 19206
AID nomination, John J. Gilligan, 22202
*Remarks in Senate*
Agency for International Development: nomination as Deputy Administrator, 22192
Nomination, 21955
*Statement*
AID Nomination, by, 22203
*Transcript*
Foreign Aid Policy (1975), 22201
NOPAR, RICHARD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Edward Fox Photography Anniversary, 19860
NORCROSS, CARL
*Articles and editorials*
Ecologist Turns Builder—Success Story, 27762
NORDHAUS, ROBERT R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Administration: nomination, 19524
*Statements*
Federal Energy Administration Nomination: by, 19525
———John F. O'Leary, 19525
NORDHAUS, WILLIAM D.
*Articles and editorials*
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
*Letter*
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors, 22254, 24840
*Remarks in Senate*
Council of Economic Advisers: nomination, 8102

NORDLAND, ROD
*Articles and editorials*
Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, 13003
NORDLINGER, STEPHEN E.
*Articles and editorials*
College Officials Favor Tax Credits to Aid Tuition Costs, 39421
Senate Gives Humphrey Big Welcome, 35819
NORDLUND, DONALD
*Statement*
Corn Sweetener Development, 12332
NORDSTROM, GERALD A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 19020
NOREN, ALFRED F.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5994
NORFOLK, NEBR.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11237
NORFOLK, VA.
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week Mayor Thomas, 26224
NORFOLK (VA.) LEDGER-STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Want to Know About Exits? Don't Ask!, 17678
NORFOLK (VA.) VIRGINIAN-PILOT
*Articles and editorials*
Homemakers' Champion, 22107
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, 17670
Stephen Herbst Catches Purse Snatcher, 38620
Tax Shelter Could Be Converted Into Home, 11314
Why Saccharin?, 9443
NORIN PNA CHHAY
*Statement*
Cambodian Situation, 28095
NORLAND, DONALD R.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 20071
NORMAL, ILL.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
NORMAN, COLIN
*Articles and editorials*
Threat to Marine Science, 20353
NORMAN, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
They're Helped by U.K.'s Agriculture College, 1714
NORMAN (OKLA.) TRANSCRIPT
*Articles and editorials*
Vested Interests, 24678
NORONA, PAZ A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1787)
NORRIS, ALAN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Public Financing of Campaigns Is a Hoax, 13977
NORRIS, GEORGE W. *(late a Senator from Nebraska)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
National Historic Site: name after (see H.R. 5221), 7911
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (S. 1828), 22207, 22208
NORRIS, HAROLD
*Remarks in House*
Lawyer activist: tribute, 394
NORRIS, KENNETH S.
*Articles and editorials*
Tuna Sandwiches Cost 78,000 Porpoise Lives Yearly, 8778
NORRIS, TOM
*Statement*
Bureau of Land Management Regulations, 16507
NORRIS, WILLIAM
*Statement*
Full Employment, 35825
NORSWORTHY, DAVID W.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 6431, 13200
NORTH, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Taris Savell—Great Guest Quest, 2363
NORTH, E. D.
*Letter*
Energy policy, 22244
NORTH, IRA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36882
NORTH ADAMS (MASS.) TRANSCRIPT
*Articles and editorials*
Fat Cats Shouldn't Elect Congress, 24674
NORTH AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON LABOR STATISTICS
*Address*
Statistics and Public Policymaking, Senator Humphrey, 20120
NORTH AMERICAN TELEPHONE ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Telecommunications convention: convene, 28100
NORTH ATLANTIC ASSEMBLY
*Appointments*
Clawson, Del, 11416
Hamilton, Lee H., 9331
Members of U.S. Group, 3377, 9895, 27247
*Letter*
Resignation, Representative Zablocki, 9331
*Remarks in Senate*
Conference: appointments, 26973
NATO: key military issues, 32986
U.S. delegation: appointments, 28728
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8491
*Resignation*
Edwards, Jack, 11416
*Resolutions by organization*
NATO military issues (sundry), 32987, 32988
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
*Addresses*
Decent Respect for Future Generations, Richard N. Gardner, Defense College, 19170
Eurocommunism, Heinz Timmermann, 24359
Italy and the United States: A Strategy of Cooperation, University of Palermo, Sicily, Richard N. Gardner, 39734
North Atlantic Council, Robert Strausz-Hupe.l, 19560
Right Diagnosis for NATO's Ills? Senator Hart, 29133
Southeastern Flank, W. A. Knowlton, 7571
Weapons and Systems Standardization, Representative Brooks before North Atlantic Assembly, 17186
*Articles and editorials*
Better Way of Selling Arms, 7979
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Catch-22 in Turkey, 32361
Choosing Victims for a Holocaust—The Neutron Bomb, 33815
Conceding a Third of Germany, 27527
Conceding Defeat in Europe, 26274, 27525
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Enduring Alliance, 31293
Former NATO and Pacific Chiefs Oppose Panama Canal Treaties, 35215
German Force Key to Strength, 5762
Helicopter Development, 39348
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
NATO Fears for Future in Mediterranean, 21423
NATO Talks End Without OK for Neutron Bomb, 33414
Nunn and NATO, 4463
Our Paper Tigers on the Rhine, 17889
Prospects for Western Europe, 37049
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, 27526
Sitting on the Neutron Bomb, 34170
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Senator Nunn, 17582
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37794
Standardization and Interoperability, 7247
Tac Nukes in NATO—Deterrent or Dilemma? (excerpt), 25594
Undermining the NATO Alliance, 39611
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians, Says NATO, 39690
Wings of Rockies Over Holland, 38639
Women in Uniform Face Combat Role, 30454
*Bills and resolutions*
NATO and the New Soviet Threat: print copies of (see S. Res. 53*)
U.S. commitment: reaffirm (see S. Res. 253)
*Letters*
Department of Defense response to GAO report on U.S. and NATO Command Structures, John P. White, 37957
NATO and Soviet military threat, Senator Nunn, 2192
NATO strategy commitment, President Carter, 30225
Neutron warhead production, Representative Dodd to NATO countries with summary of responses, 29864
Turkish military purchases from NATO, exchange between Representative Hamilton and Department of Defense, 37915, 37916
*Remarks in House*
Neutron warheads: position on, 29862
Norway: Soviet intimidation, 20675
Portugal: military assistance appropriations, 5995
SALT II: cruise missiles, 39610
Turkey: military purchases, 37915
U.S. military forces: coordination with NATO, 37956
Warsaw Pact: answer to response by Senator Nunn to statement on threat, Representative Aspin, 4008
———threat, 3813
*Remarks in Senate*
Air defense system: procurement cutbacks, 9096
Armaments: Lance missiles, 6052
Committee on Armed Services (Senate): report of Senators Nunn and Bartlett, 2201, 2202, 3788, 3792
Military issues: North Atlantic Assembly recommendations, 32986
Neutron bomb: position, 33414
North Atlantic Assembly: position on Eurocommunism, 24348
Radiation weapons: deterrent to Soviet aggression, 22011
Southeastern flank: defense cooperation agreements, 7571
Territorial integrity: U.S. commitment (S. Res. 253), 27525
U.S. arms sales: notification, 39580
Weapon systems: standardization and interoperability, 7247
Women: participation in Project Reforger, 30454
*Reports*
NATO and Soviet Military Threat, Senators Nunn and Bartlett, 2192-2198
Standardization and Interoperability of NATO Military Equipment (H. Rept 95-806), 37032
*Resolutions by organization*
Military issues, North Atlantic Assembly, 32987, 32988
*Statement*
Portuguese Military Assistance, U.S. Ambassador to Portugal, 5995
*Study*
U.S. and NATO Command Structures, General Accounting Office (excerpts), 37956
NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION DEFENSE COLLEGE
*Address*
First 90 Days of Foreign Policy of President Carter, Richard N. Gardner, 13438
NORTH AUGUSTA (S.C.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Politics and Education, 27984



NORTH BERGEN, N.J.
*List*
Wayne Hills High School, North Bergen, N.J. field hockey team members, 38321
*Remarks in House*
Wayne Hills High School: field hockey team championship, 38320
NORTH BRONX FAMILY SERVICE CENTER
*Factsheet*
Community and Family Service Programs, 36999
NORTH CAROLINA
*Addresses*
George W. Collins Award for Community Service Acceptance, Charles Cobb and James Ferguson for Wilmington 10, 31850
Mecklenburg County, N.C. Declaration of Independence, Representative Martin, 17684
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Morgan, State Bar, 36125
*Articles and editorials*
Appeal for "10" Pardon Given Governor Hunt, 28957
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
How It All Began—First Conservation District, 38254
Justice Denied Wilmington 10, 32473
Land Donated for New River State Park, 10917
Scandal of Wilmington Ten, 9719
School Food Service Certification Program, 30777
Symphony Bolsters New Image of South, 11929
Wilmington 10—Human Rights Issue Cited, 32368
*Bills and resolutions*
Deacon Jacob Estey National Monument: establish (see H.R. 737)
District courts: appoint additional judges (see H.R. 2341)
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area: establish (see S. 2342)
Mount Mitchell National Park: prohibit taking of land by condemnation for (see S. 1817)
Savings and loan associations: tax exempt status for certain (see S. 1544)
Southern Appalachian Slope National Recreation Area: study (see H.R. 7344)
Trent River: declare portion to be nonnavigable (see S. 1349)
*Letters*
Art exhibition in Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art, Nancy Hanks, 14554
Proposed AF bombing range (sundry), 21472, 21473
*Memorials of legislature*
Balanced Federal budget, 23348
Diplomatic relations with Taiwan, 22828
Food and Drug Administration's decision to ban the use of saccharin, 18621
Payments in lieu of taxes to local governments within which large amounts of Federal land or employees are located, 15539
Physician extenders reimbursement, 13870
*Remarks in House*
Broyhill poll: results, 25669
Department of Agriculture: 100th anniversary, 10129
Governor's Conference on Fishery Management Under Extended Jurisdiction: convening, 35068
Wilmington 10: George W. Collins Award for Community Service recipient, 31850
———protection of rights, 28956
*Remarks in Senate*
Anson County: first conservation district, 38253
Artistic tradition, 11929
Arts and culture: initiatives, 14554
Budget expenditures: balance, 39360
Cost of living: comparison with northern areas, 34447
Education programs: innovations, 14004
Graham, Mary Belle: tribute, 16578
McRae, Dougald: eulogy, 31206
Mount Mitchell National Park: prohibit condemnation of ancestral homesites (S. 1817), 21888
School cafeteria workers: certification program, 30777
Schoolbusing: energy impact, 15545
Student Theatre Guild, Inc.: tribute, 37271
*Resolutions by organizations*
American Drew, Inc. anniversary, State Legislature, 25334
White House Conference on Aging, 24040
*Statement*
Employment Programs, Opportunities Industrialization Center, Inc., Eastern Chapter, 4827
*Tables*
Forced busing: energy impact (selected data), 15546
Schoolbusing: costs, 35139
NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY
*Remarks in House*
Urban garden project: tribute, 25049
NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY
*Remarks in House*
Farrison, William E.: communications building named for, 23715
NORTH CAROLINA CONSUMER CENTER
*Letter*
Telecommunication rates, 12309
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOODSERVICE ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 30777
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Remarks in House*
Urban garden project: tribute, 25049
NORTH CAROLINA VETERANS COUNCIL
*Remarks in Senate*
Heritage program, 29745
NORTH DAKOTA
*Articles and editorials*
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project (sundry), 17788, 17789
Coffee Shop Fertile Ground for Dakota Meals Site, 30686
Garrison Project (sundry), 15260
*Bills and resolutions*
Bank of North Dakota: designation of assets in (see S. 387)
Dickinson Dam: defer repayment of costs (see S. 817)
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: amend act establishing (see S. 491*)
———amend Act to establish (see H.R. 3471)
Judicial District: include certain counties in Northwestern Division (see S. 195)
National cemetery: establish (see S. 1638)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project: construct Horsehead Flats and Winona units (see H.R. 6833)
Theodore Roosevelt National Park: designate (see S. 2062; H.R. 8637)
Water resource development: feasibility study of (see S. 2112; H.R. 9355)
*Court decision*
National Audubon Society v. Department of the Interior (Garrison Division project), 14457
*Letter*
Garrison project, R. L. Dushinske, 17789
*Memorials of legislature*
Common situs picketing, 12304
Divestiture of American oil companies, 9289
Environment of public lands, 10889
Garrison diversion project, 2674, 6475
Long-range and comprehensive energy conservation and development program, 13302
Mutual concerns of Indian and non-Indian residents, 13058
National energy policy, 12360
Oil company divestiture, 9610
Overlapping jurisdictions on Indian reservations, 12304
Permitting States flexibility in establishing standards and solving local problems, 12304
Reconstruction of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River at Alton, Ill., 9289, 9609
Requiring Federal agencies to enhance lands under their control, 10465
Retention of section 14(b) of Taft-Hartley Act, 12304
Right to life amendment, 10465
State exceptions from Federal laws and regulations, 13058
*Remarks in House*
Garrison Division project: settlement of conservation suit, 14456
Klabunde, Lloyd P.: Farm Family of the Year, 20877
*Remarks in Senate*
Fort Union National Historic Site: establish (S. 491), 2551
Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site: establish (S. 491), 35716
Judicial District: realine (S. 195), 16397
*Report*
Judicial District Realinement (S. 195) (excerpt), 16397
*Table*
Retail and service establishments: selected data, 32897
NORTH IDAHO PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Nation's Nonfuel Minerals Policy, 39364
NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
*Remarks in House*
Littman, Milton: tribute, 1797
*Resolutions by organization*
Littman, Milton, designated as representative to Washington, D.C., 1797
NORTH PHILADELPHIA YOUTH ORGANIZATION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37782
NORTHEAST AGRICULTURE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Legal Services for Whom? (sundry), 20458, 20459, 20846
NORTHEAST BUSINESS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Holy Family College, Philadelphia, Pa., Dedicates Nursing Education Building, 10343
NORTHEAST MIDWEST ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT COALITION
*Remarks in House*
States: economic effects of welfare reform, 32358
*Statement*
Welfare Reform Proposals, Representative Rangel, 32359
NORTHEAST NEBRASKA COUNTY WELFARE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
AFDC earnings disregards, Verna Chamberlain, 23876
NORTHEAST (PA.) BREEZE
*Articles and editorials*
Breeze To Mark 50th Anniversary, 26679
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: anniversary, 26679
NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
*Press release*
Ronald Williams Named New President, 13701
*Remarks in House*
Williams, Ronald: inauguration as president, 13700
*Schedule*
Events: Inauguration Week, 13701
NORTHEASTERN STATES
*Bills and resolutions*
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: establish (see S. 2161; H.R. 9797, 9969, 10077, 10114, 10115, 10229)
*Remarks in House*
Railroad fencing: eliminate matching funds requirement (H.R. 7391), 16757
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
*Remarks in House*
Student Chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers: tribute, 28070
NORTHEAST-MIDWEST ECONOMIC ADVANCEMENT COALITION
*Remarks in House*
Purpose and progress, 11135

*Statements*
Agenda and Progress, John Moriarty, 11135
Welfare Reform (sundry), Representatives Horton and Koch, 7074
NORTHEAST-MIDWEST RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Paper*
Food Stamp Reform, 13968
*Report*
Regional Impact Analysis of Pending Food Stamp Reform Legislation, 14893
*Study*
Defense Subcontracts, by, 23790–23792
NORTHERN ILLINOIS GAS CO.
*Statement*
Energy Conservation Program, 10727
NORTHERN IRELAND *see* IRELAND.
NORTHERN IRELAND PEACE WOMEN
*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Peace Prize, 33100
NORTHERN LIGHT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
The More You Know, the Higher You Go!, 27789
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
*Remarks in Senate*
District court: establish (S. 2149), 31186
*Resolutions by organizations*
Constitution approval (POM–23), 1153
Tribute to Hiram L. Fong (POM–29), 1154
NORTHERN VIRGINIA PEOPLE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Carter, Meet Ben Levich, 28087
NORTHERN VIRGINIA SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Hatch Act Should Not Be Repealed, 25988
Vienna Man Called Outstanding, 23378
NORTHROP, EDWARD S.
*Statement*
District of Maryland Additional Judgeships, 16095
NORTHROP CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Industry (sundry), 2474–2476
*Remarks in House*
Weapon systems production, 2474
NORTHVILLE (MICH.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Mayor Allen To End Political Career, 24480
NORTHWEST FLORIDA RETIRED OFFICERS CLUB
*Letter*
Military unionization, 20518
NORTHWEST INSURANCE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
National Policy Against Employment, 35361
NORTHWEST ORIENT AIRLINES
*Articles and editorials*
Eric Sevareid—Signing Off, 35839
NORTHWEST STATES
*Articles and editorials*
Lumber—Supply and Demand, 31293
*Remarks in House*
Timber: ban export of logs, 31293
NORTHWESTERN NATIONAL BANK, SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.
*Articles and editorials*
Bank Offers Low-Interest Loans for Energy-Saving Improvements, 9472
NORTON, ELEANOR H.
*Articles and editorials*
Fiery Passion and Concern, 16712
*Remarks in House*
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission: new chairperson, 37367
*Statement*
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 27655
NORWAY
*Articles and editorials*
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
*Bills and resolutions*
Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee: commend (see H. Res. 940–942)
*Remarks in House*
Soviet intimidation, 20675
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence Day: observance, 15068
U.S. arms sales: notification, 10026
NORWICH (CONN.) BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
CPSC's Bloody Hands, 21646
NOSENZO, LOUIS V.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
NOSSITER, BERNARD D.
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty Group, Ulster Women Win Nobel Prizes, 33237
BBC's Magic, 2506
Nuclear Energy Fading Hope as Oil Alternative, 4490
TV, Real Life Violence Linked, 31279
NOT MAN APART (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Canoe Country, 18344
NOTO, MARIO T.
*Address*
Naturalization Ceremony, Newark, N.J., 39689
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE (Ohio)
*Remarks in House*
Battisti, Gloria J.: tribute on retirement, 19591
NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, 12345
NOUCAS, JAMES G.
*Articles and editorials*
End of Long School Service, 22816
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 22817
NOVAK, JEREMIAH
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Team Plans International Financial Revision, 1716
Trilateral Connection, 34034
NOVAK, JOSEPHINE
*Articles and editorials*
World War II's Women Pilots Forgotten, Benefits Ignored, 1184
NOVAK, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Affirming Quality Quota, 33349
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Brains Are Better Than Oil, 18357
80-Hour Workweek for Inflation-Ridden, 8884
Government Panics Over Oil, 39750
How Something Useful Could Have Happened in Houston, 39721
Lies Spawn the Moral Infancy of Looting, 27173
New Dividends on Voting, 22610
New Faces in Congress Only Look Like Democrats, 31389
Soviet Espionage, 3655
Stench of Our Weakness is in the Air, 23338, 27808
World Needs More Rich Americans, 28932
Young—Easy Morality in Foreign Affairs, 8623
NOVAK, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Backfire Concession, 33456
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421, 25613, 25628
Boston Busing, Stage II, 38812
Brady Tyson—Chapter II, 13911
Budget Director Beyond Salvation, 28582
Carterizing of Andrew Young's Job, 13404
Conceding Defeat in Europe, 26274, 26549, 27525, 27798
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 31910, 31911
Courting Africa's Blacks, 17394
Cruise Missile Mystery, 13630
Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 36139
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Doubting the B–1 Decision, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17879, 18358, 18373
Energy Politics, 9095
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, 39233
Italy's Communist Realities, 20194
KGB Entrapment Offer, 29815
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24146, 27842
Muzzle on Military?, 16852, 17060
New Defense Strategy for Europe, 27638
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
PRM–10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Re-Centralizing Power, 38168
Russian Backfire Concession, 35354
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298
South Africa's Whites—Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, 19595
Soviet Civil Defense, 25068, 21957 77-07-07
Suppressing a Gloomy Report on Defense, 25070
Turkey's Troubled U.S. Connection, 11946
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, 23940
Warnke's Hit List, 13031
Warnke's Missing Comma, 6494
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola?, 8613
*Paper*
Cruise Missile Vulnerability–Critique of Article, 36846, 36847
NOVICH, MAX M.
*Press release*
U.S. Maccabiah Boxing Committee appointment, 13628
*Remarks in House*
U.S. Maccabiah Boxing Committee: finance chairman, 13628
NOVOTNY, JOSEPH N.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 36873, 37812
NOWAK, HENRY J. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23485, 25259
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 7940) simplify administration, 23723
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10441, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Carl Reese Heroic Officer, Mike Vogel, Buffalo (N.Y.) News, 6796
Richard D. Rogers to Retire (sundry), 17687
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 486), 16263
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
HB 77-10-04
Clean Air Act: amend to permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8257), 22733
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Crown of St. Stephen: delegation to inspect Hungarian treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Currency: reaffirm the use of our national motto on (see H. Res. 883), 36039



Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10115), 37881
Executive branch of U.S. Government: increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37032
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Homeowners: tax deductions for certain maintenance (see H.R. 580), 357
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hungary: delegation to inspect treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———homeowners, allow certain deductions (see H.R. 580), 357
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Interstate commerce: regulate to provide plant closing warnings (see H.R. 579), 357
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5018), 7470
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 563), 25966
National Choir Recognition Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 603), 30990
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.: restructure financing of activities (see H.R. 9999), 37034
Small Business Act: strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 6789), 12902
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 533), 12903
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax credit: economically depressed areas (see H.R. 581), 357
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37032
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site, Buffalo, N.Y.: authorize financial assistance for (see H.R. 8320, 8321), 23000
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 3666), 4605
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8498), 24599
———restore to higher institutions of learning right to determine academic standards of progress for (see H.R. 8497), 24599
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Minuteman III, ICBM program, by, 22330
Minuteman Missile Program, to Harold Brown, by, 3480
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25259, 25260
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38979
Dujovic, Aleska: eulogy, 2487
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5302
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7633
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10412
Food stamp program, 25259, 25260
International Trade Commission (ITC): import quotas on TV, 6764
Jaworski, Leon: appointment as special counsel, 24476
Korea: Leon Jaworski serving as special counsel on House Committee, 24476
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemoration ceremony of Battle of Saratoga, New York, 30250
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5302
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Reese, Carl O.: tribute, 5796, 6796
Rogers, Richard D.: tribute, 17687
TV: import quotas, 6764
*Reports*
Beyond Call of Duty, Buffalo, N.Y., Police Department, 5796
Waterways Operation and Maintenance Costs, Committee on Ways and Means (additional views), 27853
*Statement*
Steel Industry Problems, by, 30032
NOZAKI, SHINYA, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 356)
NUCLEAR ANTIPROLIFERATION ACT
*Letter*
Additional incentives for compliance, Warren H. Donnelly, 31360
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8638), 30069, 30292, 31348
NUCLEAR ENERGY *see* ATOMIC ENERGY.
NUCLEAR ENERGY POLICY STUDY GROUP
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear power: report, 10466
*Report*
Nuclear Power Issues and Choices, 8295, 9059
NUCLEAR ENGINEERING INTERNATIONAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Europe Outpacing United States, 23703
Plutonium—How Great a Threat?, 15472
NUCLEAR INDUSTRY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
House Defies President, Votes Heavily for Breeder Reactor, 34804
NUCLEAR NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Provisions of Carter Energy Program, 25071
NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION *see also* ATOMIC ENERGY; ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION.
*Address*
Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Proliferation, Victor Gilinsky, 39702–39704
*Articles and editorials*
Radioactive Wastes—Urgent Unfinished Business, 5275

Safety Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, 19601
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize (see S. 1131*; H.R. 3039, 3455*)
———correct enrollment of bill (S. 1131) authorizing (see H. Con. Res. 397*)
Nuclear materials: provide criminal penalties for conversion of (see H.R. 1096)
Radioactive waste storage: establish standards for (see S. 2189; H.R. 9190, 9499, 9510, 9823)
*Communications from*
Abnormal occurrences at licensed nuclear facilities: report, 345, 470, 19429, 19631, 29629, 29698, 38345, 38659
Appropriations: authorize, 7465, 8763
———authorize for fiscal 1978 and 1979, 1923, 2129
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6064
Licensed nuclear facilities: report on abnormal occurrences, 7537, 7805, 22187
*Letters*
Alabama Power Co. case, correspondence between S. Eason Balch and Senator Kennedy, 35823, 35824
Budget estimates, 7319
*Papers*
Export License Granted to India, Victor Gilinsky (Dissenting Opinion), 22890
Nuclear Fuel Cycle, L. J. Colby, Jr., 5559
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 1131), 35949
———making (S. 1131), conference report, 36968
India: export of reactor material, 22890
News media: allow access to public hearings, 28932
Nuclear facilities: licensing process, 248
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1131), 9113, 16510, 16511
———conferees (S. 1131), 35789
———conference report (S. 1131), 39782
———correction of enrollment of S. 1131 (H. Con. Res. 397), 39783
Bradford, Peter A.: nomination, 26273
Hendrie, Joseph M.: nomination, 26272
*Table*
Appropriation, 1978, 36968
*Text of*
S. 1131, appropriations authorization, 16513
NUCLEONICS WEEK (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Super-Phenix, 37432
NUDEL, IDA
*Articles and editorials*
Under Soviet Heel, 15487
NUFFER, KATHY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Rehab Projects for People and Homes, 494
NULL, MARY B.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6561
NUNN, SAM *(a Senator from Georgia)*
*Addresses*
Living in the Age of Shortages, Peter Burrows, Atlanta Chapter of the Military Order of the World Wars, 20804
Naturalization, Hugh H. Howell, Jr., Atlanta, Ga., 25862
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21436, 21437
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28471, 28475
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32929
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23493, 23788
Department of Energy: create (S. 826), 11680
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17637, 17810, 17829
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19289
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15020
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32901
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30848
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20775, 20978
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32412
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22005, 22014
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8118
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936, 3631
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15558
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33864
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33864
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12376, 12909
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 12713, 38849
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32408
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee, 4897
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Economic Development Marketing and the Family Farmer, 10040
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Government Regulation and Small Business Advocacy, 10040
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Another Look at the All-Volunteer Force, Washington Post, by, 9654
Devil's Advocate on Armed Services Panel, Richard Dudham, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 6360
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled by Spiraling Costs, William Claiborne, Washington Post, 7239
Electoral College Reform, WSB-TV, Atlanta, Ga., 9123, 9124
Jack Nix's Distinguished Career, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 25863
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Conservative Digest (publication), by, 17582
Soviet Support for Warnke, John Crown, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 6763
Total Airlift System, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 7563
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 37931
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced (see S.J. Res. 53), 14933
Cambodia: comdemning human rights violations (see S. Res. 323), 39301
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Ga.: establish (see S. 1791), 21759
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 25401
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
Federal Advisory Committees: equitable representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (see S. 1838), 25401
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking by expanding opportunity for public participation (see S. 1463), 13720
Federal assistance programs: efficient and regular information on current (see S. 904), 10502
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 34424
Feed grain: assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (see S. 1854), 23065
Housing: insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 10906
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: increase credit for contributions to Senate campaigns (see S. 1471), 13720
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
Medicare and medicaid: strenghen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Members of Congress: mandatory social security coverage (see S. 2335), 38234
———pay raise recommendations (see S. 303), 4268
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 3506
Narcotics traffickers: denying of bail and sentencing guidelines (see S. 1722), 19880
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
"NATO and the New Soviet Threat": additional printing (see S. Res. 53), 2791
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroad/highway crossing: increase Federal share of demonstration projects (see S. 1615), 19549
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Saccharin: permit marketing until FDA evaluation has been completed (see S. 1046), 13497



SBA: raise ceiling of business loan fund (see S. 243), 1994
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Senatorial elections: increase tax credit for contributions to candidates (see S. 1471), 13720
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Small business: increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals (see S. 2156), 31609
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 7176
Small Business Investment Act: amend (see S. 243), 1994
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: amend child support program provisions (see S. 1123), 9004
———extend period of payment to States for child support collection and paternity determination services (see S. 1725), 20072
———mandatory coverage for Members of Congress and legislative branch employees (see S. 2335), 38234
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Truth in Lending Act: improve credit cost disclosures (see S. 1501), 34424
Weapons: prohibit sale of certain defense articles which are vital to national security (see S. 1708), 19527
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
United States vs. Harry Goldbert, et al.: subpena (see S. Res. 205), 20864
*Election*
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4379
*Explanation*
Child support program—garnishment provisions, 9017-9020
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Naval Reserve strength, C. W. Duncan, Jr. for Defense Department, 14847
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Report on NATO military posture, by, 2192
*Memorials of legislature*
Georgia, 2811, 5716, 6367, 6368, 6373, 6739
*Remarks by, on*
Agency rulemaking: congressional review (S. 1463), 13725
Agriculture: SBA'S physical disaster loan program, 28471, 28472, 28474, 28475
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): proposed reduction, 7925
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37144
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11868
Armed Forces: report of sundry nominations and promotions, 12362
———universal military training plan, 13341
———viability of all-volunteer, 4752
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2096, 2099, 2100
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced, 14935
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Ga.: establish (S. 1791), 21862
Child support program: clarify garnishment provisions (S. 1123), 9015
Civil Reserve Air Fleet: 25th anniversary, 7563
Comer, Larry: National Small Business Person of the Year, 16897
Committee on Governmental Affairs: hearing postponed, 33553
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13570, 13571
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28471-28473, 28474, 28475
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (S. 1423), 12965
Defense budget: reduction recommendations, 9841
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23801, 23834, 23847
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21213
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32316, 32323, 32324
Education: reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved State and local administration (S. 1780), 21543
Elections: reform of electoral college method, 9122
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32413
Federal advisory committees: representation of small business, 24737
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking by expanding opportunity for public participation (S. 1463), 13725
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6149
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26770, 26771
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19444-19448, 19459, 19460, 19466
Geneva: strategic arms limitation negotiations, 20091
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17637, 17638
Illegal drugs: Federal-State coordination efforts to combat, 6132
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19289
Justices and judges: procedure for retirement, impeachment or removal (S. 1423), 12965
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19443-19446, 19459, 19460
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1876
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14842-14845, 14847-14849, 14851, 14937, 14940, 15019-15023, 15030, 15031, 15044, 15047
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23052
Narcotics traffickers: denying of bail and sentencing guidelines (S. 1722), 19887
National Small Business Week: observance, 16897
"NATO and the New Soviet Threat": report on U.S. preparedness, 3792
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31862-31866
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31864-31866
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31862-31866
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22756, 22757, 22759, 22768-22772, 22779, 22780
Nix, Jack: retirement tribute, 25863
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20983
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20983
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23034
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23034
Political contribution: raise tax credit to 75%, 26310
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20983
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32413
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21843, 22011, 22015, 22016, 22756, 22757, 22759, 22768-22772, 22779, 22780
Radiation weapons: question of deterrence, 22011, 22015, 22016
ROTC program, 15019, 15020
Russia: opposition to human rights movement, 4373
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32316, 32323, 32324
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8827-8830
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3262
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26310, 26340
Small business: representation on existing governmental advisory committee, 24737
Small home builders: cost of regulation, 7239
Social security: amend provisions relating to child support program (S. 1123), 9015
———extend period for States to receive payment on account of child support collection and paternity determination services (S. 1725), 20074
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33865
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33865
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12909, 12911
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12822
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3247, 6388, 6391, 6393, 6394, 6397, 6398, 6405, 6688-6694, 6905
*Remarks in House relative to*
NATO: status, 3813-3816, 4008
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Report on NATO, 2201, 2202
*Reports*
Committee on Armed Services, 12361
NATO and the New Soviet Threat, by, 2192-2198, 3779
*Resolutions by organizations*
Bridge connecting Georgia Route 72 and South Carolina Route 72, Georgia State Legislature, 6368
Bureaucratic bungling by the Office of Civil Rights of the Federal Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Georgia State Legislature, 6373
Clean up lakes, streams, and rivers of the Nation, Georgia State Legislature, 5716
North De Kalb Human Service Center as a priority project to be funded with Federal public works funds, Georgia State Senate, 2811
Passenger train service to Macon, Ga., Georgia State Legislature, 6739
Reconsider increasing the unemployment tax, Georgia State Legislature, 6739
Rename Clark Hill Lake in honor of the late Senator Richard B. Russell, Georgia State Legislature, 6367
Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee as a standing Senate Committee, Georgia State Senate, 2811
*Statement*
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts, 1972), 6690, 6693
*Summary*
Athens Plan on Universal Military Training, 13341
*Table*
Enhanced radiation weapons (selected data), 22768
*Texts of*
S. 1123, amendment to social security's child support program, 9015
S. 1423, Judicial Tenure Act, 12968
S. 1463, Administrative Rule Making Reform Act, 13726
S. 1722, Drug Sentencing and Seizure Act, 19888
S. 1791, Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Ga., 21863
NURNBERGER, RALPH
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 27667

NURSE-MIDWIFERY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM
*Letter*
Medicaid reimbursement for nurse-midwifery services, H.R. 8459, Teresa Marsico, 25350
NURSE-MIDWIVES COUNCIL, N.J.
*Statement*
Standards of Practice, 25350
NURSERY INDUSTRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Accounting procedures: permit certain (see S. 1858, 1999; H.R. 9041)
NURSES *see also* HEALTH
*Remarks in House*
Pan American Medical Association: Allied Section on Nursing and Nursing Education formed by, 13703
NUSSLE, PAUL I.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5033
NUTRITION *see* HEALTH.
NUTTER, G. WARREN
*Address*
Foreign Policy as Public Policy, 2249
NUTTER, WADE
*Articles and editorials*
No Reason for Wasting Wastewater, 29899
NUTTWAK, EDWARD N.
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Policy—Between Two Chinas, 26004
NYE, JOSEPH S., JR.
*Statement*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, 18537
NYERERE, JULIUS K. *see* AFRICA; TANZANIA.
NYHAN, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Derry People Prisoners in City They Love, 21053
New Houses Too Costly, 6747
Northern Ireland (series), 22301–22304
OAHE IRRIGATION SUBDISTRICT BOARD
*Letter*
Public works appropriations deletion (sundry), 21815
OAK RIDGE, TENN.
*Remarks in House*
Atomic Energy Community Act: funding for recipients under, 19415
OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
OAKAR, MARY ROSE *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Addresses*
Urban Crisis: Representative Reuss before League of Women Voters, Cleveland, Ohio (excerpt), 38634
———series before League of Women Voters in Cleveland, Ohio, 38634–38638
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 6860
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22924
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
National Commission on Unemployment Compensation, 14126
North Atlantic Assembly, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Back Federal Guarantee of Rail Taxes, Vincent C. Campanella, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 35121
City Planner Who Draws the People in, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 14580
Columbia Gas: Same Song, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 9948
Consumer Acceptance or EFT—It Won't Come Easily, Kathryn H. Humes, Savings Bank Journal, 37058
Effectiveness of Busing for Integration Challenged by Black Journal, 19407
Ethnic-Power Radio Rally Attracts 2,000 Downtown, Robert Dolgan, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 4119
Evolving a Workable Urban Strategy, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 34781
Home Care Gains for Cancer Patient, Rusty Brown, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 25630
Import Clothes Rob Jobs, Joseph L. Wagner, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 12339
Keep the Gold Coast, She Will Take West 28th Street, Eleanor Prech, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 34832
Lebanese Christians See Special Symbol in Naming of Saint, Thomas W. Lippman, Washington Post, 33816
Let Us Now Praise Cleveland, James Damico, Newsweek, 33505
Livingston Dies as Dean of Baseballers, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 33517
Older Women Set New Course, Mary Strassmeyer, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 14760
Penn Central Sweeten Proposal It Plans To Offer State and Local Taxing Authorities, Wall Street Journal, 37363
U.S. Must Insure Full Citizenship for the Handicapped, George F. Will, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 14388
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462, 471, 654), 14520, 15154, 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 626), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 499), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Banks: extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 3365), 4057
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 9676), 34754
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5854, 5960), 9927, 10308
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding attorney's fees and HUD civil actions (see H.R. 5899), 9929
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7478), 17005
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons adversely affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 8741), 26623
———make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550, 9551), 33716
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: jobs for Vietnam veterans (see H.R. 2847), 3173
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Depository institutions: provide rules relative to use of electronic fund transfers by (see H.R. 8387), 23482
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6921), 13470
Electronic fund transfers: provide rules respecting use by depository institutions of (see H.R. 9870), 36389
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 7408), 16263
———Vietnam veterans (see H.R. 2847), 3173
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Excise tax: exempt certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations (see H.R. 9676), 34754
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9642), 34269
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal Aviation Act: authorize reduced rate transportation on space-available basis (see H.R. 9675), 34753
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Federal reserve banks: require verbatim transcripts of all board of directors' meetings (see H.R. 9589), 34024
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food stamp program: social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to eligibility (see H.R. 5901), 9929
Guittari, Francesco: relief (see H.R. 8751), 26624
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health personnel training programs: provide additional programs of assistance for (see H.R. 9674), 34753
Highway vehicles: provide charitable deduction for expenses incurred in operation (see H.R. 9679), 34754
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish within HEW for elderly persons (see H.R. 9686), 34754
Home health services: expand for the elderly (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———making supplemental appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
Housing: social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to assistance eligibility (see H.R. 5902), 9929
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
———remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 6634, 9552, 10141, 10244), 12303, 33716, 38060, 38493



Income tax: energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Medicaid: provide as payor of last resort (see H.R. 9673), 34753
Medicare: expand home health provisions under (see H.R. 9681), 34754
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: allow right to terminate contracts with long-term care institutions (see H.R. 9685), 34754
———improve nursing home services (see H.R. 9688), 34754
———provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 9689), 34754
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 5593), 8959
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Multipurpose senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation (see H.R. 9683), 34754
———make appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
———provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 581), 18869, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Housing Act: amend relative to insured institutions (see H.R. 8792), 27163
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557), 25311
———provide for additional assistance for preservation of historic structures (see H.R. 8841), 27282
National Labor Relations Act: include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
———provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550, 9551), 33716
Neighborhoods: encourage Federal assistance for preservation (see H.R. 3677), 4605
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Office of Sergeant at Arms: provide for financial review of services offered to Members of the House by (see H. Res. 701), 24168
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse within HEW for (see H.R. 9686), 34754
———expand home health services (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550, 9551), 33716
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide expanded counseling assistance for sick and disabled (see H.R. 9670), 34753
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37033
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Outpatient geriatric clinics: provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
Pregnant women: provide counseling assistance for (see H.R. 7806), 19130
Privacy: protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Public Health Service Act: provide assistance for counseling of pregnant women (see H.R. 7806), 19130
Rape victims: protect privacy of (see H.R. 6491), 11626
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
———guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 9842), 36038
———secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023, 9024), 28416
———secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215, 9302), 30017, 30989
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: guarantee notes issued to taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9520), 33493
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Reyes, MacArthur V. Delos: relief (see H.R. 7929), 20193
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 314), 7088
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 9690), 34754
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———prevent reductions in AFDC and SSI benefits because of increases in monthly social security benefits (see H.R. 5905), 9929
———provide for reallotment of unused social services funds (see H.R. 9678), 34754
———provide legal assistance to poor, elderly persons (see H.R. 9682), 34754
———provide long-term care services as part of hospital insurance program (see H.R. 9684), 34754
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 9680), 34754
———remove limits on number of home health visits (see H.R. 9687), 34754
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Solar energy: include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Sroka, Maria: relief (see H.R. 6998), 13915
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157 HB 77-10-04
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: jobs for Vietnam (see H.R. 2847), 3173
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5904), 9929
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Factsheet*
Vietnam Veterans Unemployment, 3211
*Interviews*
Urban dilemma, with Representative Reuss, Nation's Cities (publication), 33754, 33820
*Letters*
Booth Broadcasting Co., Cleveland, Ohio, by, 4119
Holy Crown of St. Stephen return to Hungary, George Meany, 38090
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
LEAA funds for troubled neighborhoods, Cathleen Georgia, 19769
Natural gas situation, to President Carter, by, 3076
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Schoolbusing, Tony Brown for Black Journal, 19407
Vietnam veterans employment legislation, by, 3211
*Memorandum*
Human Rights of Hungarians, American Hungarian Federation, 22708

*Proclamation*
Hungarian Independence Day, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 13023
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19712
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30569
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24944
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11577
Automobiles: emission control, 16688
Banking: establish nationwide negotiable orders of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, 5990
Battisti, Gloria J.: retirement tribute, 19591
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 7069, 8455
Booth Broadcasting Co., Cleveland, Ohio: station format change, 4119
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12514
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 10975
Captive Nations Week, 24122, 24137
Carter, President: returning Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, 37064, 37065
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30936
Child day care service: bill (H.R. 3340) amending provisions of tax code, 12092
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16688
Cleveland: Czech and Slovak celebration, 4687
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9567
Crimes: bill (H.R. 7010) financial compensation for innocent victims of, 19049
Crown of St. Stephen: proposed return to Hungary, 38090
Cuyahoga County, Ohio: service centers for older americans, 19397
Czech and Slovak-American: celebration, 4687
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21675
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19394, 19397, 19407, 19712
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18572
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11577
———grants to assist older persons affected by natural, 26557
Education: funding programs, 19394, 19397
Electronic Fund Transfer Act: bill (H.R. 8387) enact, 23468
Electronic funds transfer: consumer acceptance, 37058
Elias IV: Greek Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch, 24807
Elliott, Campbell W.: tribute, 19593
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3076
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31523
Federal Reserve System: oversight, 16240
Fisher, John and Susan: tribute, 37342
Foreign policy: returning Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, 12233
Foreign trade: import relief for metal fastener industry, 37374
———textile imports, 31107
Handicapped persons: hold free of discrimination in HUD programs, 14388
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38386
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9886, 9890
Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29750
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5930
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7038, 7040
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12624
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14374, 14388, 14389
Human rights: George Meany's efforts to protect, 38090
———Russian Jews, 8422
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 12233, 37064, 37065, 38000
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262), to increase U.S. participation, 10779
Jews: human rights in Russia, 8422
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18572
Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1978: bill (H.R. 7932) enact, 21409
Livingston, Paddy: eulogy, 33517
Makhlouf, Charbel: canonization, 33816
Meany, George: efforts in human rights activities, 38090
Members of Congress: pay raise opposed, 3928
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21675
Modrzynski, Bertha: tribute, 28360
National Alliance of Czech Catholics: 60th anniversary, 23644
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7038, 7040
National Consumer Cooperative Bank: establish, 14063
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22693, 22912, 22924
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15345
Natural gas: crisis, 9948
Negotiable orders of withdrawal (NOW) accounts: establish nationwide, 5990
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31523
Ohio: imports' effect on textile industry, 31107
Older Americans: service centers, 19397
Older Americans Act of 1965: proposed amendment, 26557
Older persons: grants to assist those affected by natural disasters, 26557
Peanuts: price supports, 24944
Penn Central: guarantee tax debts to local and State taxing districts, 27273
Penn Central Railroads: bill (H.R. 8882) to guarantee long-term notes, 34157
Penn Central Transportation Co.: delinquent taxes, 28588
———tax treatment of State and local authorities, 37362
Personal explanation, 6218, 12092
Public employees: social security coverage, 35306
Railroads: bill (H.R. 8882), guarantee of Penn Central long-term notes, 34157
———guarantee Penn Central tax debts to local and State taxing districts, 27273
Reuss, Representative: tribute, 33753, 33820
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38386
Russia: human rights for Jews, 8422
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19407
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35306
Steel industry: import relief for metal fastener industry, 37374
Taxes: Penn Central Transportation Co. delinquency, 28588
———treatment of State and local authorities in the Penn Central bankruptcy proceedings, 37362
Textile imports, 31107
Ukraine: Independence Day 1977, 1816
Veterans: employment legislation, 3211
———grant benefits to WASP's, 36269
———jobs program, 10869
Vietnam: veterans jobs program, 10869
Vietnam veterans: employment legislation, 3211
Votes: position on missed, 6218
Women: equal rights amendment ratification, 8608
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits to, 36269
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 22634
*Statements*
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen, by, 38096
Human Rights Parade, Thomas E. Ferguson, 22322
Imports of Steel Nuts, Bolts, and Large Screws, 37374
———John J. Lohrman, 37375
Textile Industry, Informal House Textile Committee, 12339
*Texts of*
H.R. 4976, Health Service Extension Act of 1977, 9886
H.R. 5262, U.S. participation to international financial institutions, 10779
OAKES, JOHN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Boondoggles, 18832
Harness the Little Dams, 20421
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24432, 24493
Small Scale Hydro Production (sundry), 18004, 18005
Taking the Waters, 17050
Thinking Small, 9392
OAKLAND, CALIF.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11232
*Remarks in House*
East Bay Skills Center: anniversary, 11786
OAKLAND (CALIF.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Foster Care Program Assailed, 29904
OAKLAND (MD.) REPUBLICAN
*Articles and editorials*
First 100 Years (sundry), 21324
OAKLAND (MICH.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Pontiac, Mich. Winning Crime Battle (Sundry), 5777
OAKLAND RAIDERS (Football Team)
*Remarks in House*
Super Bowl XI: winners, 2379
OAKLEY, JAMES W.
*Remarks in House*
Alabama Newspaper Hall of Honor: posthumous induction, 34788
OAKS, DALLIN H.
*Address*
Title IX and Future of Higher Education, 14006
OB. GYN NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
OBASANJO, OLUSEGUN *see also* NIGERIA.
*Address*
U.S.-African Relations, Howard University, 35067
OBER, RON
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 30451
OBERBAUER, TAMAS AND JULIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2943)
OBERDORFER, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Chronicle—"Highway of Civilization" Has Had Stormy Past, 28358
Cuba Intervention in Angola Intrigues World Capitals, 19292
Intense Publicity to Push New Panama Treaty, 9122
Jailings, Killings in Vietnam Recounted, 25347
Now Banks Give Brazil Its Foreign Aid, 8649
Nuclear Policy Study Set, 4489
Soviets Agree to Heavy Water Sales, 41
U.S. Funded Israeli Unit, 38202
White House Report Details Obstacles in Arms Restraint Policy, 23350
OBERDORFER, LOUIS F.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district judge: nomination, 33002
OBERMAN, MICHAEL S.
*Articles and editorials*
My Fellow Citizens, 1769



OBERSTAR, JAMES L. *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Address*
Progress in Great Lakes Shipping, John J. Dwyer, Council of Lake Erie Ports, 28059
*Agreement*
Private Calendar procedures, 12620
*Analysis*
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act amendments, 22093–22095
*Appointments*
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), 1307
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Conferee, 17518, 31539
Democratic official objector, 11416
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Natural Gas and Midwest, 25800, 25801
Banking Interest Uproar, Lindley H. Clark, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 38129
Bronko Honored as Outstanding Minnesotan, Keith Christensen, International Falls (Minn.) Journal, 31850
Coast Guard Plucks Boys From Chilly Bay, Chicago (Ill.) Cook County News-Herald, 25634
Doubts About Abortion Martyr, Bill Peterson, Washington Post, 38130
Elderly Interns Take Over on Capitol Hill, New York Times, 22707
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, Richard Grauel and Frank Murray, Ob. Gyn News, 38807
Gunflint Trail, Justine Kerfoot, Cook County (Minn.) News-Herald, 39741
Schools Return to Wood Stove in Minnesota (sundry), 38322
Timber Harvesting in BWCA Minnesota (sundry), 39635–39636
U.S. Mine Agency Personnel Woes Cited, Peter Masley, Washington Post, 26239
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
William A. Berlin—USAF Education Services Award Winner, Misawa AFB (Japan) Northern Light (newspaper), 27789
William Jacott Honored by Physicians, Duluth (Minn.) Herald, 28090
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: tax deduction for medical expenses involved in (see H.R. 4637), 6666
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Airlines Mutual Aid Agreement: terminate (see H.R. 3774), 4973
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6292), 11145
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Boundary Waters National Recreation Area: establish (see H.R. 5968), 10308
Boundary Waters National Recreational Area: establish (see H.R. 8722), 26622
Boundary Waters Wilderness: designate (see H.R. 5968), 10308
———establish (see H.R. 8722), 26622
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees (see H.R. 8113), 21430
Cigarettes: establish health protection tax on (see H.R. 7169), 14648
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 7170), 14648
———strengthen warning label on packages (see H.R. 7167), 14648
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Congressional Operations (House): establish (see H. Res. 372), 6232
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carriers: regulate those by water in foreign commerce of the U.S. (see H.R. 6034), 10462
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on emergency loans (see H.R. 2111), 1785
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Construction industry protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer products: label durable as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 373), 4973
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316, 6744), 8494, 12704
———unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (see H.R. 4518), 6309
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Endangered species: compensate victims of predation by (see H.R. 1966), 1335
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Export commodities: prohibit discrimination on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 7252), 15154
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
———exempt from highway use tax on heavy trucks (see H.R. 3586), 4530
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
Federal buildings: procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Open Market Committee: regulate extension of money supply to achieve steady growth rates of money (see H.R. 10142), 38060
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Federal Trade Commission Act: dissemination of advertisement for goods or services by a retailer (see H.R. 8613), 25578
———implement to give increased protection to consumers (see H.R. 4635), 6666
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———authorize use of ad valorem taxes to satisfy user charge system requirement (see H.R. 3584), 4530
Firearms: provide penalties for use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 3768), 4973
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (see H.R. 582, 8161), 357, 21716
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery agreements: give congressional approval to certain (see H.J. Res. 240), 3842
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: include certain fishing agreements within purview (see H.R. 3753), 4972
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food products: require disclosure of ingredients on labels (see H.R. 3771), 4973
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4467), 6231
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Government programs: establish national policies to promote (see H.R. 9242), 30146
Graduate and professional schools: provide grants to establish minority programs (see H.R. 8721), 26622
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Great Lakes: provide relief from shore damage caused by high water levels in (see H.R. 3775), 4973
Great Lakes pilotage: provide equitable participation by U.S. and Canada in (see H.R. 7777), 18868

Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Handicapped persons: provide income tax credit for (see H.R. 3528), 4528
Health: unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (see H.R. 4518), 6309
Hearing aids and dentures: provide social security coverage (see H.R. 6864), 13301
Highway bridges: repair and replace unsafe (see H.R. 1967), 1335
Highway use tax: exempt certain vehicles from (see H.R. 3587), 4530
———exempt farmers from, on heavy trucks (see H.R. 3586), 4530
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Housing: allow use of grants for governmental buildings (see H.R. 1965), 1335
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend to allow use of grants for governmental buildings (see H.R. 1965), 1335
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to permit adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 4636), 6666
Income splitting: extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353), 5980
Income tax: additional itemized deduction for persons who rent principal residences (see H.R. 9201), 29876
———allow deduction for residential repairs (see H.R. 3777), 4973
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for handicapped persons (see H.R. 3528), 4528
———credit for removal of trees causing spread of disease (see H.R. 10218), 38492
———deduction for retirement savings (see H.R. 5147), 7807
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———do not subject policemen's and firemen's pensions to (see H.R. 3778), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———establish formal procedures for selection of returns for audit (see H.R. 3776), 4973
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7098), 14419
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316), 8494
———provide incentives for practicing in physician shortage areas (see H.R. 3529), 4528
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 7221), 14825
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: improve intergovernmental relationships between U.S. and States and municipalities (see H.R. 3588), 4530
International conflict: promote peacful resolution of (see H.R. 3589), 4530
John A. Blatnik Lock, Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 3583), 4530
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
Klun, Herman R. and Helen: relief (see H.R. 3628), 4532
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Medical care: tax deduction for food and lodging expenses while away from home (see H.R. 7099), 14419
Medical schools: provide for unbiased consideration of applicants to (see H.R. 9025), 28416
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for disabled persons under 65 (see H.R. 4304), 5978
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 3531), 4528
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Metropolitan statistical areas: adjust geographic boundaries for Federal assistance purposes (see H.R. 4634), 6666
———provide for adjustment of geographic boundaries (see H.R. 1965), 1335
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
———provide for price supports (see H.R. 3579), 4530
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 3769), 4973
Minority programs: provide grants to graduate and professional schools for (see H.R. 8721), 26622
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National driver register: establish (see H.R. 8614), 25578
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures (see H.R. 8237), 22580
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 315), 7088
National Wildlife Refuge System: revise laws relative to (see H.R. 2082), 1784
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation: establish (see H.R. 9843), 36038
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9928
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9928
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———establish comprehensive program for long-term care services (see H.R. 10282), 38848
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: requirements for assistance to law enforcement officers (see H.R. 5787), 9601
Photovoltaic energy devices: procure for Government buildings (see H.R. 7629), 17557
Physicians, dentists, and optometrists: provide tax incentives for practicing in physician shortage areas (see H.R. 3529), 4528
Policemen and firemen: prohibit taxation of pensions (see H.R. 3778), 4973
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8238), 22580
Postal Service: abolish Board of Governors of (see H.R. 8238), 22580
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 8950), 28054
———increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 8238), 22580
Pregnant women: provide counseling assistance for (see H.R. 7806), 19130
Prescription drug patents: provide for compulsory licensing (see H.R. 3582), 4530
Prescription drugs: require established name on labels (see H.R. 3770), 4973
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Products: require that certain be labeled as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 3772), 4973
Public Health Service Act: provide assistance for counseling of pregnant women (see H.R. 7806), 19130
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Railroad passenger depots: make available to communities for cultural activities (see H.R. 3580), 4530
Railroad Retirement Act: eliminate deductions from certain annuities (see H.R. 7840), 19430
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: benefits for surviving parents (see H.R. 7628), 17557
———count certain voluntary military service toward years-of-service requirement for benefits (see H.R. 10143), 38060
———provide benefits for disabled spouses of railroad employees (see H.R. 7627), 17557
———relative to entitlement of certain former spouses to benefits (see H.R. 3581), 4530
———treatment of those who have completed 30 years of service (see H.R. 4302), 5978
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Reciprocal fisheries agreement between U.S. and Canada: give effect to, during 1977 (see H.R. 4954), 7468
Residential repairs: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 3777), 4973
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement savings: tax deduction (see H.R. 5147), 7807



Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198, 330, 453, 583), 2393, 7807, 14138, 27285
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.: restructure financing of activities (see H.R. 9999, 10393), 37034, 39113
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Shipping Act of 1916: provide 3-year period for permanent solution of rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9518), 33493
Shore damage: provide relief from that caused by high water levels in the Great Lakes (see H.R. 3775), 4973
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: benefits for disabled persons (see H.R. 4303), 5978
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 6864), 13301
———include nutritional counseling as a home health service (see H.R. 3779), 4973
———increase benefits under special minimum formula (see H.R. 3530). 4528
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———medicare coverage for disabled persons under age 65 (see H.R. 4304), 5978
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
———provide aid to expectant families (see H.R. 5019), 7470
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9377), 31565
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Task Force To Study and Evaluate Taxation of Real Property: establish (see H.R. 8883), 27283
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Tax-exempt organizations: treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 391), 6860
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Telephone companies: income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7098), 14419
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tobacco products: regulate (see H.R. 7168), 14648
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 52), 127
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101), 29217
———relative to annuities (see H.R. 3527), 4528
———remove time limitation on completion of education programs (see H.R. 3585), 4530
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104), 7805
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Financial statement*
Personal, 4131
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Center for Disease Control manipulation of abortion facts, by, 38808
Grand Marais, Minn. Coast Guard station, Maurice D. Quaife, 25634
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Senior citizen intern program, Edna Shepard, 22706
Time limits on use of veterans' educational benefits (sundry), 24826, 24827
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 26208, 33450, 33691, 38038, 38129
Advertised goods: require consumer information telephone number (H.R. 8613), 25595
Alaska: natural gas route, 25799
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36350
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7748
Berlin, William A.: tribute, 27788
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minnesota: compromise proposal, 27765–27767
———timber harvesting in, 39635
Business Use of Residences for Day Care Services: bill (H.R. 3340) enact, 11310
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34208
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38991
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14797
———funds, 17944
———Grand Marais, Minn., 25634
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22706
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: bill (H.R. 2111) amend relative to emergency loans, 1797
Cost Assessment Act: enact (H.R. 9242), 30246
Delaney, Representative: tribute, 8095
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17944
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26208
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33450, 33691, 38038
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7634
Education: AFDC funding, 24819
———establish task force to study school financing, 27811
Energy: alternative sources at Grand Maran, Minn. schools, 38321
———peat as source, 35378
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34208
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22981, 23178
Federal Reserve: interest rates and inflation, 38128
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10413, 10414, 10415, 10423, 10433
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend relative to conservation, 22092
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Amendments: proposed, 205–207
Fishing: dumping of waste, 10413, 10414
Foreign products: boycott, 5322
Foreign trade: import limitations on specialty steel, 28352
Graduate Educational Access Act: enact (H.R. 8721), 26654
Grand Marais, Minn.: energy alternative proposals, 38321
Grand Marais, Minn. Coast Guard station, 25634
Great River Road: bill (H.R. 10262) authorize access spurs, 38804
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate, 34817
Human rights: Representative Delaney's contributions, 8095
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 34817
Income tax: bill (H.R. 9201) relative to renter's equity, 29885
———individual retirement accounts, 7835
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34090
Inflation: rates of interest, 38128
Jacott, William: Teacher of the Year, Minnesota Academy of Family Physicians, 28090
Johnson, Richard E.: tribute, 24820
Joint Committee on Congressional Operations: tribute, 9256
Kerfoot, Justine: tribute, 39741
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5295, 5322, 5329, 5339
Mexican abortion: propaganda from Center for Disease Control, 38129
Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3769) enact, conference report, 36026
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5329
Mississippi River: bill (H.R. 10262) authorize access spurs to Great River Road, 38804
Nagurski, Bronko: tribute, 31850
National Driver Register: accomplishments, 25603
Natural gas route through Canada:, 25799
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33630–33632, 33635, 33640
New legislation and regulations: require cost impact, 30246
Nonsmokers Protection Act: bill (H.R. 7170) enact, 17476
Peat: energy source for future, 35378
Pensions: tax treatment of individual retirement accounts, 7835
Private Calendar: dispense with further call, 20138
School financing: establish task force to review taxation, 27811
Senior citizen intern program, 22706

Shepard, Edna: senior citizen intern, 22706
Specialty steels: import limitations, 28352
States: AFDC funding for education, 24819
Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate, 228
Vaughn, Oscar R.: tribute, 24820
Veterans: time limits on use of educational benefits, 24826
Veterans Educational Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3585) proposed, 24826
Wyoming, Minn.: dedication of new municipal building, 12141
*Remarks in House relative to*
Abortion: letter requesting President Carter to intervene against federally funded, 38270
*Song*
Wyoming City, Kristen Van Nispen, 12141
*Statement*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 (sundry), 22981
*Table*
Renter's tax equity, 29885
*Testimony*
Postal Service Act of 1977, by, 27763
OBEY, DAVID R. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Addresses*
Congress and Press, Eau Claire, Wis., by, 17676–17678
Coverage of Congressional Activity, by, 19046
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7737
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reform administrative organization services, 32056
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14620
*Analysis*
Worst Congress in Years—OR IS IT? Thomas J. Foley, U.S. News & World Report, 32364
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 13697, 22644, 28363, 29485, 33694
*Articles and editorials*
Hot-Blooded Obey Wins from Within, Mary Russel, Washington Post, 6797
Saving Israel in Spite of Herself, George W. Ball, Washington Post, 10336-10338
Two MDs Take Time Out From Academia for Practice Experience, American Medical News, 21605
Vinyl Chloride Triggering Another Environmental Fight, Bradley Graham, Washington Post, 24472
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, Daniel S. Greenberg and Judith E. Randal, 13609–13611
Warnke and Present Danger, Charles W. Yost, 6554
*Bibliography*
Middle East policy statement, 3389
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 6512), 11626
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323), 5105
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451, 3452), 4060
———labeling (see H.R. 3355), 4057
Dairy products: inspect foreign (see H.R. 2735), 2672
———inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
———inspect imported (see H.R. 2485), 2391
Federal public lands: include certain in local areas for computing Federal payments (see H.R. 8665), 25965
House of Representatives: provide for reform of administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 769), 30018
———reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
———reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
House Rules (Members privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331, 332, 341, 351), 5375, 5537, 5614
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Medicare: drug coverage (see H.R. 2848), 3173
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4367–4371), 5981
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Taxation: provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
*Circular*
Contract regulations, OMB (1976), 4026
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Letters*
Fuel assistance (sundry), 7680, 7681
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Social security mixups, 29158
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 2848, medicare prescription drug coverage, 6026
Drafters of OMB's contract regulation proposals (1976), 4027
*Paper*
Congress—Reports of Its Demise Have Been Greatly Exaggerated, Alan P. Balutis, State University of New York at Buffalo, 4020–4026
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19701, 19712, 26208, 31037, 33452, 36960, 36962, 38396
Abortion and teenage pregnancies, 13369
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20568
———Sahel development program funds, 20269, 20270
Aliens: prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19379
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7737–7740, 7743, 7745
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34694
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38396
Arab States: establish long-range foreign policy plan, 3388–3392
Argentina: foreign aid, 20585
———military training funds, 20279, 20283
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12250, 12257, 12492, 12516, 12547
Business: tax credit, 12257
Commission on Administrative Review: activities, 3343
———correction, 7663
———financial ethics report, 3885
———tribute to members, 5894
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 7044
Community services program: funds, 7737
Congressional ethics: recommendations, 3343
Contracts: OMB regulations, 4026, 4027
Cosponsor correction, 30008
Department of Defense: funds, 12492
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19368, 19369, 19379, 19380, 19385–19387, 19396, 19402, 19404, 19405, 19701, 19712
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26208, 36960, 36962
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33452
———continuing appropriations, 38396
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31037
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18387
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34694
Education: funding programs, 19385–19387
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10234
Energy: fuel assistance, 7680
Environment: vinyl chloride, 24472
Financial ethics: printing report, 3885
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3133
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20252, 20258, 20261, 20266, 20269, 20270, 20279, 20283–20287, 20568, 20572, 20573, 20576, 20585, 20586, 20598
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34113
Foreign policy: Middle East, 3388–3392
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7737
House Members: limit on outside income, 5947
House minority and majority printers: salaries, 21392
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33438
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5893–5898, 5900–5904, 5909, 5915–5917, 5920, 5934, 5937, 5938, 5941, 5942, 5944, 5947, 5950
Income tax: business credit, 12257
———Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act, 25994
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14620, 14621
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20572, 20573, 20576
Israel: establish long-range foreign policy plan, 3388–3392
Korea: military assistance to South, 20598
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21392
Medicare: prescription drugs cost included under, 3194
Medicare prescription drug coverage: bill (H.R. 2848) enact, 6026
Middle East: U.S. policy, 3388–3392
National Cancer Institute: funding, 19380
Nicaragua: foreign aid, 20252
———military assistance, 20585
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19368, 19369
Office of Management and Budget: regulations to protect workers and consumers, 4026, 4027
Payments in Lieu of Taxes Act: support, 25994
Philippines: U.S. military assistance, 34113
Prescription drugs: medicare coverage, 3194
Rural areas and smaller communities: unemployment assistance funds, 14620
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19402, 19404, 19405
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34694
Social security: bureaucratic mixup, 29158
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14620
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20258, 20261, 20266
Warnke, Paul: U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency nomination, 6553
Youth: abortion and teenage pregnancies, 13369
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 6797



*Report*
Commission on Administrative Review, 77, 31377
*Table*
Congressional decline—myth on reality (sundry), 4023, 4024
O'BRADAIGH, RUAIRI
*Interview*
Political affiliations and U.S. entry denial, 24471, 24472
*Remarks in House*
Department of State: refusal to grant visa, 24471
O'BRIEN, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
Britain Guilty of Torture, 2513
O'BRIEN, GEORGE M. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29439
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20891, 22644, 28363, 33694
*Articles and editorials*
FDA Should Get Off Our Backs, Joe Cappo, Chicago News, 9949
Ford Says Goodbye, Kankakee Journal, 3132
Gerald R. Ford Stabilized Nation, Joliet Herald News, 3131
Is Hope a Crime, Medical Tribune (publication), 10572
Lonely Voice of Sanity, Kankakee (Ill.) Journal, 1817
Mandatory Sentences, Illinois Wildlife (publication), 7490
O'Brien's Common Sense Concerning Saccharin, Kankakee (Ill.) Journal, 10343
Saccharin Ban (sundry), 10267
Urban Schools: Institutionalizing Mediocrity, Jesse L. Jackson, Washington Post, 14235
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption fees: treat as medical expenses for income tax purposes (see H.R. 1694), 956
Agricultural publications: eligibility for reduced rates of postage (see H.R. 6216), 10836
———provide reduced rates of postage for certain (see H.R. 9216), 30017
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Armed Forces: relative to appointments and promotions of members (see H.R. 5503), 8742
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6947), 13706
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 9885), 36389
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9477, 9521), 32639, 33493
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Handicapped Individuals (Select): establish (see H. Res. 773), 30313
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consumer commodities: prohibit increases in prices of certain (see H.R. 4964), 7468
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Dessolis, Antoine: relief (see H.R. 2371), 1925
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Education: assure continued dedication of U.S. to quality (see H.R. 1111), 370
———relative to neighborhood schools and equal opportunities (see H.J. Res. 90), 379
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10172), 38179
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 9303), 30989
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5261, 5345), 8240, 8495
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government purchasing policies: clarify and reaffirm (see H.J. Res. 131), 958
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112, 3190), 1785, 3842
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 1107, 1108), 370
———prohibit discrimination against physically (see H.R. 9477), 32639
Home hearing: tax deduction for effective insulation (see H.R. 1695), 956
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 539), 13301
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Income tax: cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 1690), 956
———credit for charitable contributions (see H.R. 1693), 956
———credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 1691–1692), 956
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———deduction for effective insulation in home heating (see H.R. 1695), 956
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———treat adoption fees as medical expenses (see H.R. 1694), 956
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services within (see H.R. 5574), 8958
———qualifications for multiple sclerosis victims (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 4967), 7468
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 3780), 4973
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Multiple sclerosis: victims' qualifications for medicare benefits (see H.R. 8007), 20752
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 581), 18869, 27285
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nursing facilities: require automatic sprinkler systems in as prerequisite for certain assistance (see H.R. 3780), 4973
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5826), 9603
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Older persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide escort services to those in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
———provide tax credit (see H.R. 1110), 370
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: provide escort services to elderly in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
Outside income: remove limitation when an individual is receiving other benefits (see H.R. 1109), 370
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———give preference to local community members in selection of postmasters (see H.R. 6350), 11147
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
———establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit continued use until evaluation is completed (see H.R. 5261), 8240
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Social security: definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———relative to benefits for families of deceased beneficiaries (see H.R. 4966), 7468

Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: extend certain benefits to former employees of committees (see H.R. 4965), 7468
Special prosecutor: appoint in appropriate cases (see H.R. 4835), 7086
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 6825, 7016), 13184, 13981
Tax Reform Act of 1976: delay for one year effective date of changes (see H.R. 7799), 19130
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Unborn child: guarantee States the power to enact laws relative to (see H.J. Res. 89), 379
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9781), 35476
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 9981), 37034
———extend special housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 7545), 17203
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Veterans' Administration programs: require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 3780), 4973
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Cash subsidies to domestic sugar industry, Howard B. Steele, 19967
Minimum wage, Don R. Frank, 19756
Rhodesian chrome, Department of State, 13634
*Papers*
Breeder Reactors and Neutron Conservation—A Needed Growth Industry, Fred A. Smith, 18372
Importance of Fast Breeder Technology, Fred A. Smith, (excerpt), 18372
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19706, 26209, 33449
Agricultural publications: bill (H.R. 6216), postal treatment, 30036
Agriculture: sugar and corn situation, 15499
———sugar subsidies, 19967
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24094, 24953
Argonne National Laboratory: importance of fast breeder technology, 18372
Bennington, Vt.: first American flag flown in, 19024
Birthday: observing, 19381
Carter, President: proposed deferral of Clinch River fast breeder reactor, 18372
———sugar subsidy payments, 15499
Chrome: Rhodesia, 13633
Civil rights: handicapped persons, 32618
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: President Carter's proposed deferral, 18372
Committee on Appropriations: tribute, 19381
Committee on Assassinations: requirements of, 3456
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6813
Committee on Problems of Handicapped Individuals (Select): resolution (H. Res. 773) establishing, 30580
Concorde: Kennedy Airport operations, 17947
Congressional ethics: bipartisan review, 6813
Corn: use as sweetener, 15499
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17947, 17948
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19381, 19706
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26209
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33449
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18400, 18407
Employment: handicapped persons, 32618
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29439
Fast breeder technology: importance of, 18372
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10414
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10267
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3131
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20581, 20582
Handicapped persons: civil rights for, 32618
———resolution (H. Res. 773) establishing a select committee, 30580
Health care: minimum wage to offset costs of, 12329
House gallery: seating rules, 1073
House Members: limit on outside income, 5918
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5918, 5919
Human rights: Russian Jews, 8881, 8882
Jews: human rights in Russia, 8881, 8882
Joint session of Congress: gallery seating rules, 1073
Kearney, John J.: grant amnesty to FBI Special Agent, 18345
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32493, 32524
Members of Congress: pay raise, 5113
National Institutes of Health: allergies and infectious disease programs, 19381
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20581, 20582
Nursing homes: bill (H.R. 3780) fire safety, 5011
Nursing homes automatic sprinkler system: bill (H.R. 3780) enact, 13387
Rhodesia: chrome import, 13633
Russia: human rights for Jews, 8881, 8882
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10267, 18407
Simon, Representative: tribute, 1817
Soybeans: acreage set-aside requirements for loan eligibility, 24953
Sugar: agricultural subsidies, 19967
———subsidy payments, 15499
Tax Reform Act of 1976: delay effective date of, 18079
U.S. Flag: Bennington, Vt. Historical first, 19024
Veterans: Government employment preference, 32561
Votes: positions on missed, 13189
*Remarks in House relative to*
Birthday tribute, 19381
*Reports*
Nursing Homes Automatic Sprinkler Systems, Maryland Fire and Rescue Institute Bulletin, 13387
Rhodesian Sanctions (sundry), 13634
*Resolutions by organizations*
Nursing homes automatic sprinkler systems, New England Association of Fire Marshals, 13387
Veterans Rights in Federal Employment, American Legion, 32563
*Statement*
Veterans and Federal Employment, Al Keller, Jr. for American Legion Commander, 32561

O'BRIEN, JAMES C.
*Address*
Idaho State Council of Senior Citizens' Convention, 17738

O'BRIEN, LAWRENCE F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31033

OBSCENITY
*Articles and editorials*
Child Porn—First Amendment Issue?, 11377
Child Pornography, 31288
———Sickness for Sale (series), 16106–16112
Child Pornography (excerpt), 12317
Child's Garden of Perversity, 9914, 10345, 19199
Crosby Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, 35355
FCC Thrown Out of Censorship Business, 9828
First Amendment Protection Essential in Porno Battle (sundry), 6015
Friends of Rape, 19766
Lights Off in Times Square, 13379
New York Topless Bars Seen Providing Millions for Organized Crime Figures, 26675
Obscenity and Porno Violence. 27130, 27131
Parent's Case Against Porn, 14432, 17475
Porn Is Here to Stay, 15174
Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, 13003
Prescription for Pornography, 31489
Problem of Pornography, 27130, 27131
Scientists vs. Pornography: An Untold Story, 17189
Senate's Approval Due Porno Bill, 33751
Seven Dirty Words, 9490
Sexploiting Kids, 9529, 10967, 16106
Smut in Its Place, 11289
TV Star Is Porn as X-Rated Movies Get Excited Ratings, 15439
*Bills and resolutions*
Criminal actions: trial and review of (see H.R. 895)
Television: prohibit programs with nudity, obscenity, or sexual scenes (see H.R. 912, 7209)
*Letters*
Child pornography: Representative Murtha, 11289
———64 Congressmen, to President Carter, 13003
Prohibition of certain obscene words from broadcasting, Senator Roth, 9490
*Memorandum*
Statutes regulating use of children in pornographic material, Library of Congress, 6650
*Remarks in House*
Child Abuse Prevention Act: enact (H.R. 3913), 5985
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6693), 29886, 29896, 30590, 30926, 30937, 30948, 31288, 31488
Child Exploitation Prevention Act: enact (H.R. 5854), 9896, 9913
Children: hearing on sexual exploitation, 17554
———prohibit sexual exploitation, 14432, 17031, 17547, 29886, 29896, 31288, 31488
———prohibit sexual exploitation:, 30590
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 4631), 12317
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 7468), 17227
———prohibit sexual exploitation (H.R. 8059), 34992, 35024, 35030
———prohibit transportation for purposes of sexual exploitation (S. 1585; H.R. 8059), 35031
———prohibit use in production and marketing of pornography, 6649
Pornographic films: increase in showing on television, 15438
Pornography: constitutional question, 15174
*Remarks in Senate*
Children: sexual exploitation, 13002
———sexual exploitation (S. 1011), 7935
Protection of Children Against Sexual Exploitation Act: conference report (S. 1585), 37133–37136
Protection of Children From Sexual Exploitation Act: amend (S. 1585), 18230
———conference report (S. 1585), 37133
———enact (S. 1585), 33041, 36875, 36876
———introduction (S. 1585), 16105
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1585), 30464



*Reports*
Legislation To Combat Pornographic Exploitation of Children, Odyssey Institute of New York, 13619
Transportation of Minors for Sexual Purposes, H.R. 8059 (excerpt), 35032
*Statements*
Child Pornography: Bruce Ritter, 17372
———Representative Biaggi, 17373
Pornographic Abuse of Children, Representative Koch, 17227
Sexual Exploitation of Children (S. 1585), Senator Huddleston, 33049
*Text of*
S. 1585, Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act, 33041

OCALA (FLA.) STAR-BANNER
*Articles and editorials*
Ella R. Bouvier To Mark 100th Birthday, 7082
Military Unions, 9492 (Fla.) Star-Banner

O'CALLAGHAN, MIKE (Governor of Nevada)
*Statement*
Public Works Development and Investment Act, 4101
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
*Address*
Commencement, Warren Christopher, 19571

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Carter Advised To Kill Most Work Safety Rules, 22597
Farm Operation Coverage (sundry), 13635
Idaho Invites States To Join in OSHA Case, 13210
More Safety, Less Government, 22593
Omaha View Has Farmers Giggling, 2458
OSHA Thwarted—a Rhode Island Court First, 22593
Utah Contractor Wins Court Battle, 2449
*Bills and resolutions*
Administration: improve (see S. 1177; H.R. 2041, 4801)
Amend (see S. 21, 179, 180; H.R. 224, 267, 627, 755, 1327, 1335, 1902, 4983, 4984, 6055, 6834, 8074)
Athletics in schools: coverage of (see H.R. 340)
Attorney's fee: award to employers (see S. 1122; H.R. 911, 970, 1496, 6054, 6835)
Attorney's fees: reimburse employers in certain cases (see H.R. 628)
Construction industry: hazards in (see H.R. 886, 1908)
Coverage: applicable to Congress, Federal agencies, and the courts of the United States (see H.R. 4215, 6509)
———extend, to congressional employees (see H.R. 7464)
Employers: conservation and education to (see H.R. 2077, 2516, 2517)
Enforcement: procedures for (see H.R. 4801)
Farming operations: exempt certain, from coverage (see H.R. 3783, 4754, 4755, 5826, 6314)
Industrial safety: encourage (see S. 670; H.R. 5215)
Inspections: constitutionality of (see H. Con. Res. 48)
———require search warrants (see H.R. 8786)
Onsite consultation: provide SBA administrator (see H.R. 381)
Postal Service: coverage of (see H.R. 8186)
Repeal (see H.R. 676, 1348, 1679, 3850, 4416, 6313, 7152, 7225)
Small employers: exempt certain, from coverage (see S. 1429; H.R. 3783, 4754, 4755, 5364–5368, 5589, 5826, 6314)
Violations: no penalty for certain (see H.R. 885, 1329, 1909, 2571, 4189, 5364–5368, 5589)
———no penalty for certain corrected (see H.R. 3895)
*Letters*
Exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions (sundry), 8219, 8220
Inspection practices, Dale G. Moore, 22604
Regulations and compliance, 10160
*Press releases*
Foundries sue OSHA, 13198
People win two more cases, 2449
*Questions and answers*
Evaluation, President Carter, 25139
*Remarks in House*
On-site consultation: increase in funds for, 13279
Postal employees: complete coverage under, 21424
Repeal, 990
Rules and regulations: amend to exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions, 8219
Safety regulations: eliminate in favor of higher compensation benefits, 22597
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration: congressional inaction, 8269
Administration and enforcement: weaknesses in, 9630
Amendments: introduction (S. 1177), 9611
Citations and penalties: attorney's fees and litigation costs in successful appeals (S. 1122), 9014
Consultation: funding ratio, 13742
———mandatory, 27659
———provide to employers (S. 21), 538
Cotton dust standards, 17769
Farm employers: exempt certain (S. 179), 793
Small business: exempt (S. 180), 793
Small employers: exempt certain from coverage (S. 1429), 12973, 16457
Violations: compliance, 24846
*Reports*
Failure to Meet Commitments Made in the Occupational Safety and Health Act (H. Rept. 95–710), 34024
Impact of, on Small Business (H. Rept. 95–757), 35341
Maryland Program, Harvey A. Epstein, 14712

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
*Announcement*
Eula Bingham nomination, Department of Labor, 9966
*Articles and editorials*
Action on Lead Poisoning, 9726
Apology Extended, 20692
Barlow Case Worries Federal Agencies, 13037
Belaboring Worker Safety—OSHA, 34166
Benzene Crackdown Ordered, 13372
Billy, Your Beer Cans Must Go (sundry), 12136
Billy Carter—Frustrations of Small Businessman, 14082, 14165, 14243
Bingham's Goals (excerpt), 19369
Birchite, Ultra's Suit Could Kill OSHA Use, 9960
Blurred Responsibility Clouds Safety Issue, 17876
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Carter Advised To Kill Most Work Safety Rules, 22597
Case of Overkill in Federal Regulation, 20667
Commonsense Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (series), 16254, 16255
Cotton Gin Threatened, 12145
Court To Say if OSHA Can Use Surprise, 11951
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six U.S. Regulations, 15192
Eula Bingham Nomination (sundry), 9966
Fight Against Bureaucracy, 1843
Fourth Amendment Victory, 1066
Idaho Decision, 2067
Impact Felt, 2420
Impossible To Meet the Standards, Representative McDonald, 16782
Inspection Attempts (sundry), 978, 979, 990, 1066
Inspections by Government Scrutinized in Idaho Case, 11951
Inspections Stopped In Idaho, 388
Inspections Stopped (sundry), 2431, 2449
Job Safety Agency Violates Own Rules, 7559
Job Safety Inspection Illegal Without Warrant, 114, 223
Johnny-Come-Lately, 17468
Labor Agency Gives OSHA Guidance to Smaller Concerns, 19912
Labor Agency Proposes To Give Guidance on Rules, 19041
Labor Agency Quit Safety Role, Makes Political Heat for Administration, 29141
Lance-Marshall Task Force Studying OSHA, 29142
Little Man Wins, 1829
Little Praise From Farmers, 3439
Marshall Assures UAW of Job Safety Action, 9967
Marshall Pledges To Clean Up OSHA's Six Years of Neglect (sundry), 10996
More Safety, Less Government, 22593
Nitpicking Rules Ditched by OSHA, 38871
OSHA Albatross, 25989
OSHA Letter Warns Usery of Contempt, 1807
OSHA Reforms Ignore Agency's Violations of Fourth Amendment, 25796
OSHA the Clown, 17770
OSHA Thwarted—a Rhode Island Court First, 22593
OSHA's Tough-as-Nails Boss—Eula Bingham (sundry), 20684
Overhauling Started, 17367
Protection Against Abuses, 26626
Reaches Out To Small Business, 18851
Recordkeeping Changes Proposed—Marshall Discusses Task Force Study, 24816
Safety Agency Tightens Health Hazard Regulations, 15627
Stopping the Nitpicking Career, 406
Viewpoint, 2458
Want to Know About Exits? Don't Ask!, 17678
Whipping Boy, 12128
Workplace Hazards—No Women Need Apply, 32353
*Bills and resolutions*
Inspections: halt pending constitutionality test (see H. Con. Res. 56)
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 11037, 11046
Regulation of chlorofluorocarbons: resolving jurisdictional problems with other agencies, 28277
*Court decisions*
Atlas Roofing Co. v. Review Commission (civil penalty authority), 9320
Barlow's, Inc. v. Department of Labor (inspection provisions declared unconstitutional), 215
Inspection continuation, 3920
*Document*
Inspections, Investigations, and Recordkeeping (Public Law 91–596), 20676
*Letters*
Abuses of power, T. Daniel Sanger, 6260
Accident prevention, unidentified Federal safety engineer, 2420
Bureaucratic blackmail (sundry), 12148, 12149
Court decisions: effect on enforcement, Morton Corn, 1806, 1807
———misrepresentations, Representatives Hansen and Symms, 1807
Diving industry regulations, John V. Harter, 11499
Dust standards for cotton industry, Representative Alexander to Eula Bingham, 12554
Exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions (sundry), 8219, 8220
Illegal inspections, Representative Hansen, 388
Inspection, Utah businessman, 9630
Inspection practices, Dale G. Moore, 22604
OSHA litigation summary, 27854
Safety standards for White House treehouses, R. A. Cochran, 11762
Small business inspections (sundry), 19023
*Memorandums*
Cost analysis, Library of Congress, 2849
Safety and Health Hazards in the Workplace, President Carter, 27562
*Press releases*
Battle lost, 2449
Bureaucratic maneuvers, Representative George Hansen, 982
CAL-OSHA declared unconstitutional, 10313
Constitutionality of inspections (sundry), 400, 401
Idaho inspections stopped, 2402

Reduction in accidents, 2420
*Questions and answers*
Evaluation, President Carter, 25139
*Remarks in House*
Benefits: review, 2849
Bingham, Eula: tribute, 19367, 20684
Carter, Billy: comments on small business frustrations, 18536
Cotton gins: cotton dust exposure standard, 9246
Cotton industry: proposed new dust standards, 12554
Counseling: provisions for onsite consultation, 16731, 19041
Court decision: misrepresentation, 1806, 1807
———warrantless inspections violation of Constitution, 28927
Froines, John: appointment as Director, Office of Toxic Substances, 33817
Funding, 19366
Inspection power: constitutionality, 11950
Inspections: need for search warrants, 9960
Occupational Safety and Health Act: inspections, 978
Onsite consultation: provide for (H.R. 1327), 8458
Onsite consultation programs: revised regulations for, 14409
Onsite inspections: unconstitutionality, 114
Paperwork: employer burden, 5143
Regulations: application to Congress and Federal agencies, 7350
———commonsense priorities, 16725
———paperwork burden, 7483
Repeal, 975
Residences: authority to search private, 20676
Rules and regulations: amend to exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions, 8219
Safety regulations: eliminate in favor of higher compensation benefits, 22597
Secretary of Labor: decision to abolish certain regulations, 38389, 38390, 38811, 38871, 38879, 39608
Toxic substances: regulation, 38807
Work hazards: overregulation issue, 32353
Workplace inspections: court decisions relating to constitutionality of, 324
*Remarks in Senate*
Attorney fees: provide in certain cases (S. 1122), 9124
Compliance officers: need for training, 9630
Consultation: funding recommendation, 17779
Cotton dust: regulation review relating to risks (S. 1605), 16570
Onsite consultation: provide, 1551
Priorities: shift, 20343
Programs: improve, 27561
Rules and regulations: reforms, 38682
*Statements*
Arbitrary Regulations (sundry), 16737
Bureaucratic Harassment and Bungling Condemned, Representative Mahon (1976), 19370
Commonsense Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces, Eula Bingham, 16256
Commonsense Approach to Task of Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (sundry), Secretary of Labor Marshall and Assistant Secretary Bingham, 15928
Dust Standard May Close Cotton Gins, William E. Woodall, 12554
Effects on Productivity and Morale of Business, Senator Hatch, 37305
Inspection Priorities, Department of Labor (sundry), 16725
Legal Analysis of Abuses, Representative Hansen, 6265
Streamline Regulations for Small Business, Representative Blouin, Chester Solomon and Harold Bengston, 16737
Streamline Regulations for Small Business, sundry Representatives, 16784
Will Congress Clean Up Their Act and Stop Warrantless Inspections? Representative Hansen, 19618
*Summary*
Court Cases, 409

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REPORTER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Farm Operations and OSHA Coverage, 13635
Recordkeeping Changes Proposed—Marshall Discusses Task Force Study, 24816
OCEAN COUNTY (N.J.) CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Louis Nichols, 22292
OCEAN MAMMALS
*Articles and editorials*
Bowhead Whale—Put It on the President's List, 31674
Case for Eskimos—and Bowhead Whale, 33830
Conservationists May Succeed in Killing an Entire Industry, 17249
It's More Than a Porpoise Issue, 29556
Keeping a Promise to Bowhead, 33103
Save the Porpoises, 14903
Seals, 38119
Tuna Sandwiches Cost 78,000 Porpoise Lives Yearly, 8778
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing by 1980, 26629
*Bills and resolutions*
Commercial fishing: amend act relative to (see S. 373, 1550, 1552; H.R. 6907, 6928, 6970)
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend (see H.R. 160)
———authorize appropriations for (see S. 1522*; H.R. 4740*)
Permits: prohibit issuance of certain (see H.R. 1383)
Pinnipeds: conservation of (see H. Con. Res. 109, 147, 156, 179, 197)
Porpoises: protection (see H.R. 6146, 6729)
Seals: urge Canada to reassess policy on killing of (see S. Con. Res. 14; H. Con. Res. 142, 155, 163, 169)
Tuna fishing: continuing operations while reducing porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6146, 6409, 6729)
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: amend to authorize certain appropriations (see S. 2185)
Whales: condemn killing (see H. Con. Res. 18)
———establish international organization to protect (see H.J. Res. 385, 387, 478, 479)
———establish preserve in West Indies (see H.J. Res. 247, 326, 357, 400)
———moratorium on Killing (see H. Con. Res. 307, 370, 371)
———protect (see S. 946; S.J. Res. 36; H.R. 4361; H.J. Res. 79, 184)
*Critique*
Selected bowhead whale population studies, Larry S. Underwood, 36232
*Letters*
Bowhead whale conservation, Project Monitor, 31500
Bowhead whale hunting information, Arctic Environmental Information and Data Center, 36231
IWC bowhead whale quota, Senator Cranston, to President Carter, 33553
Marine Mammal Protection Act amendment (sundry), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14976–14978
Porpoises, tuna boats and net of facts, Representative John Murphy, 17033
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange between Representative Koch and American Tuna Boat Association, 26627, 26628
*Petition*
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments, Fox Lane Middle School, Bedford, N.Y., 17687
*Remarks in House*
Bowhead whale: protect, 31500, 31674
Commercial fishing: provide continued protection of porpoises (H.R. 6970), 13880, 17017, 17045, 17152, 18078, 18113, 18548
Commercial whaling: prohibit in U.S. 200-mile zone (S. 1522), 35607
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6970), 18078, 18113, 18548
Porpoises: protect, 14903, 17017, 17045
Tuna industry: impact of court decisions over porpoise issue, 13646
———protection of porpoises, 14903
Whale oil: history of pricing, 27734
Whales: conserve and protect (H.J. Res. 385), 11097
———protect, 2837
*Remarks in Senate*
Bowhead whales: international rule prohibiting hunting, 32377
Commercial fishing: revise incidental taking provisions (S. 373), 1676
Harp seals: killing of newborn (H. Con. Res. 142), 9754, 10507
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend (S. 1552), 15208
———appropriations (S. 1522), 32210
———provisions of amendment (S. 1550), 14974–14978
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: authorizations (S. 2185), 32939
Whale Preservation Act: introduction (S. 946), 6923
Whales: Alaskan Eskimo hunting, 31746
———international organization for conservation (S.J. Res. 36), 6923
———subsistence hunting of bowhead, by Alaska Natives, 33396
———subsistence hunting of bowhead by Alaska Natives, 36231
*Report*
Killing of Newborn Harp Seals, 9756
*Statements*
Bowhead Whale Subsistence Hunting: Alaskan Eskimo Whaling Commission, 33396
———William Byler, 32377–32380
Tuna-Porpoise Bill, H.R. 6970 (dissenting views), Representatives McCloskey and Pritchard, 16158
OCEAN POLICY FORUM
*Address*
Panama—Illusions and Reality, David H. Popper, 39658
OCEANOGRAPHY
OCEANS *see also* ENVIRONMENT.
*Addresses*
International Dimensions and Considerations of Deep Seabed Mining, Representative John Murphy, 38222
Law of the Sea Conference, J. Alan Beesley, 24203, 27651
———Senator Moynihan, 24026
———Bernardo Zuleta, 9242
Seabed Mineral Development, Senator Moynihan, 27563
*Analyses*
Marine Pollution Control Zone Act (S. 885), 6078
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere Establishment (S. 1347), 11669
*Articles and editorials*
Africa and the Law of the Sea, 15462
After Years of Decline, U.S. Fishing Industry Is Beginning To Boom, 27822
"Argo Merchant" Legacy (sundry), 37537
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, 18339
Carter Cabinet—Strange Bedfellows, 3202
Congress and Mining the Oceans, 13626
Conservationists May Succeed in Killing an Entire Industry, 17249
Cousteau on Energy Answer, 6131
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six U.S. Regulations, 15192
Disappointment at Law of Sea Conference, 21045
Fishery: 200-Mile Limit (sundry), 5983, 5984
Fishing To Get Around 200-Mile Limit, 15465
Foreign Fisheries 200-Mile Limit—Loopholes in U.S. Law Allow Sidestepping for Vessels, 21639
Foreigners Rush to Protect Fishery Supplies, 11780
Gulf Drilling, 28068
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, 23650
Law of the Sea Policy Proposal, 2071
NOAA and Nantucket Oilspill, 26432
Offshore Oil and Gas, 30030



Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
Save the Porpoises, 14903
Sea Disposal of Philadelphia Waste Set, 34587
Seabed Minerals and U.S. Economy, 4360
Soak Your Head, Third World, 17385
Stern Control of Undersea Mining Could Deny World Its Treasures, 22135
Storm Puts Sludge on Resort Beach, 34587
Threat to Marine Science (sundry), 20353
Trudeau Floats the Idea for Nickel Cartel (series), 36680
Tuna Ruling Irks Marine Expert, 5013
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing by 1980, 26629
War Over Alaska's Fisheries, 21640
Waste Dump: Agency Plans Study of Effects, 34587
Who Is Minding the Deep Seabed?, 16721
*Bills and resolutions*
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833)
Deepwater Port Act: authorize appropriations (see S. 891*; H.R. 6401*)
Dumping: amend law relative to permits for (see H.R. 4715, 5282, 5851)
Fuels: prohibit discharging at sea (see H.R. 551)
International waters: protection from pollution (see H.J. Res. 284)
Jellyfish: control of (see H.R. 4627)
Law of the Sea Conference: support (see H.R. 3652, 4922, 5624, 6846; H.J. Res. 396, 432, 449; H. Con. Res. 256)
———support of U.S. Delegation (see H.J. Res. 383)
Manned undersea science and technology: enhance capability in (see S. 2285)
Marine Pollution Control Zone: establish (see S. 885, 886)
Mining: development of (see H.R. 3652, 4922, 5624, 6846)
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: employment qualifications (see H.R. 3849*)
———establish (see S. 1347*)
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Management: establish (see S. 447)
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: improve administration of (see H.R. 9395)
National policy: establish (see S. 2224, 2285; H.R. 9708)
National sea grant program: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1350*; H.R. 4114, 4301*)
Oil and hazardous substances: increase penalties for dischargiing (see H.R. 473)
Oil pollution: liability for damages caused by (see H.R. 3549, 3550)
Oil spills: liability for damages caused by (see S. 121, 182, 687, 898, 1057, 1187, 2083*; H.R. 776, 1827, 1900, 2364, 2365, 3038, 3134, 3691, 3711, 3926, 4570, 6213, 6803)
———loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 3514, 5185)
———research to advance technology of removing (see H.R. 3209, 4666, 4667, 7767, 8967)
Pollutants: discharge of (see S. 230; H.R. 7949)
Pollution: establish program of research and development (see H.R. 7878, 8823)
———protection from (see H.J. Res. 313)
———research and monitoring program (see S. 1617)
Pollution by substances other than oil: implement protocol relating to (see S. 2380)
Pollution from ships: implement international convention for prevention of (see S. 2346; H.R. 10390)
Seabed: development of hard mineral resources (see S. 2053, 2085, 2168; H.R. 3350, 4582, 7400)
Seaports: development grants for certain (see H.R. 7948)
Sludge: prohibit dumping and compensate for damage (see S. 1673; H.R. 6777)
Steamship companies: eliminate competitive deficiencies (see H.R. 6224)
Usage and resources: encourage international regime to govern (see H.R. 6784)
*Book*
Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier (excerpt), 1898
*Broadcast*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa. (sundry), 7667
*Declaration*
Seabed Arms Control Treaty Review Conference, 23909
*Factsheet*
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Marine Environment, 16775
*Letters*
Deep seabed mining (sundry), Representative Bedell, 20674, 20675
Implementing International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 38519
New Jersey dumping regulations, Representative Forsythe, 4547
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, H.R. 1614: Governor J. Joseph Garrahy, 30057
Porpoises, tuna boats and net of facts, Representative John Murphy, 17033
Thermal energy research and development, Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 22658
Tuna/porpoise fishing issue, exchange between Representative Koch and American Tuna Boat Association, 26627, 26628
*List*
Ocean outfalls to territorial seas and beyond, 38989, 38990
*Papers*
Marine Scientific Research Issue in Law of Sea Negotiations, National Academy of Sciences, 20351
Waste Dumping in New York Bight, 4707
*Petition*
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments, Fox Lane Middle School, Bedford, N.Y., 17687
*Press release*
Canada restricts joint fishing ventures, National Marine Fisheries Service, 14425
*Remarks in House*
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study: update (H.R. 10087), 37744
Commercial fishing: provide continued protection of porpoises (H.R. 6970), 17017, 17045, 17152, 18078, 18113, 18548
Commercial whaling: prohibit in U.S. 200-mile zone (S. 1522), 35607
Computer image processing: improved detail in undersea photographs, 2424
Deep seabed: mining of manganese nodules, 4570
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 3350) to enact, 38892
Deep seabed mining: Canadian cartel affecting, 36679
———international consequences, 23650
Environmental Protection Agency: use of Dept. of Army's mid-Atlantic monitoring helicopter, 26624
Evans, William E.: Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute, 16745
Fishery: 200-mile conservation zone, 5579, 6561
Fishing industry: revitalize, 27822
Governing International Fisheries Agreement: bring into effect with Mexico (H.R. 9794), 35634
Hubbs, Carl L.: Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute, 15176
Law of the Sea Conference: assessment of sixth session, 27849
———conclusion of sixth session, 23110
———deep seabed negotiations, 18339
———key issues, 23212
———sixth session policy proposals, 13625
———support continuation (H.R. 3652), 4593
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6970), 18078, 18113, 18548
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4297), 33175, 33499
Marine scientific research: endorse efforts of U.S. Delegation to United Nations Law of the Sea Conference to achieve treaty relative to, 20178
Maritime boundaries: U.S.-Canada agreement, 12308
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: establish qualifications for members (H.R. 3849), 20138, 20473
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): extend authorization for (H.R. 3849), 14783, 14799
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Act: enact (H.R. 9708), 34827, 34832
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA): improve administration of (H.R. 9395), 31723
National policy: establish, 34827, 34832
National Sea Grant Program Act: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 4301), 18383, 14783
Ocean mining capabilities: development (H.R. 3652), 4593
Oil spills: notice of hearings, 20468
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 1614), 30056
Porpoises: protect, 14903, 17017, 17045
Seabed minerals: develop, 4101, 4360, 38222
———develop (H.R. 7400), 16717
Seabeds: development of mineral resources, 13862
Sewage sludge: ocean dumping, 25080–25083
Steamship companies: eliminate certain operating deficiencies (H.R. 6224), 11004
Tuna industry: protection of porpoises, 14903
200-mile zone: control foreign fishery investments (H.R. 2564), 11537
Waste dumping: control (H.R. 4715), 7011
———New Jersey coast, 4547
Water Resources Research and Saline Water Conversion Act: enact (H.R. 4746), 27834
*Remarks in Senate*
Deep Seabed Mineral Resources Act: introduction (S. 2053), 27513
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (S. 2346), 38517
Law of the Sea Conference: assessment, 24342
———U.S. policies, 32770
Law of the Sea negotiations: rescheduling of hearings, 23494
Manned undersea science and technology program: improve (S. 2285), 36819
———provisions (S. 2285), 36820
Marine pollution control zone: establish (S. 885), 6077
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: appropriations (H.R. 4297), 34584
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: establish (S. 1347), 11668
———establish (S. 1347; H.R. 3849), 16135
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Development: establish (S. 447), 2224
National sea grant program: authorizations (S. 1350; H.R. 4301), 16135
Oil spills: compensation fund (S. 1056, 1057), 8249
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments: enact (S. 9), 24698, 24727
Pollution research: establish program (S. 1617), 17078, 26423
Scientific research: control of, 20350
Seabed arms control treaty: review conference, 23909
Seabed minerals: develop, 27562
Sludge: control and eventual termination of dumping (S. 1673), 18427
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act: introduction, 6095
Transitional Deep Ocean Mining Act: introduction (S. 2085), 28693
*Reports*
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission Recommendations (1970), 37743

Pollution Research (sundry), 26423–26431
*Resolutions by organization*
Coastal waters protection, Massachusetts State House of Representatives, 12309
*Statements*
Deep Seabed Mining Legislation, Representative John Murphy, 13862
Law of the Sea Conference, Paul B. Engo, 23110
———Elliot L. Richardson, 24343
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Development, Senator Humphrey, 31463
Ocean Dumping—Relocation of Sewage Sludge Dumping Site, Representative Wydler, 22142
Protection of World Seas, World Wildlife Fund, 3219
Tuna-Porpoise Bill, H.R. 6970 (dissenting views), Representatives McCloskey and Pritchard, 16158
*Summary*
Oil pollution inputs in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), National Academy of Sciences, 3988
*Table*
Nutrients introduced by human into New Jersey's coastal waters, 25081
*Texts of*
H.R. 3652, Ocean Mining Incentive Act, 4951
S. 1347, national advisory committee on oceans and atmosphere, 16136
S. 1617, pollution research program, 26437
Treaty on Prohibiton of Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed, Ocean Floor, and in Subsoil, 23909–23911

O'CONNELL, MARTIN
*Address*
Canada-United States Relations, Interparliamentary Conference, 19025

O'CONNOR, JAMES J.
*Articles and editorials*
Edison's Mr. Energy, 14069
*Telegram*
Plight of factories in Pittsburgh area since natural gas curtailment, to Representative Walgren, 3088
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14069

O'CONNOR, JAY P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 24797

O'CONNOR, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, 38091
Why Can't Networks Help Support PBS?, 36725

O'CONNOR, RODERIC L.
*Transcript*
Cambodian Foreign Aid (1972), 22197

O'CONNOR, ULICK
*Articles and editorials*
Negotiated Independence for Northern Ireland, 7771

ODELL, CHARLES I.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 902

ODELL, KAREN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9659)

ODESSA (MO.) ODESSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Missouri Community Betterment Conference, 37356

*ODESSA* (ship)
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: scheduled sailing from, 32337

O'DONNELL, J. J.
*Statements*
Airline Deregulation, 32541
Anti-International Terrorist Act (S. 2236), 34932

O'DONNELL, KENNETH P.
*Articles and editorials*
Casualty of History, 30042
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 30042

O'DONNELL, PATRICK
*Articles and editorials*
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056

O'DONNELL, PHILLIP J.
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37019

O'DONNELL, WILLIAM F.
*Prayer*
Senate, 34270

O'DUILL, PIARAS
*Articles and editorials*
Port Laoise: Can We Remain Silent?, 7765 HSB 77-03-16

ODUM, EUGENE P.
*Articles and editorials*
Georgian Makes Global Impact on Environment, 33531
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33531

O'DWYER, PAUL
*Statement*
Active Americans Over 65—Case Against Mandatory Retirement, 23944, 23945

ODYSSEY INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK
*Report*
Legislation To Combat Pornographic Exploitation of Children, 13619

OECD OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
Countries' Performance on Energy Conservation, 5259

OELSNER, LESLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Stevens Is Proving To Be a "Wild Card" on High Court, 4301

OESCHGER, JOSEPH A.
*Articles and editorials*
Dedication of Oeschger Field, 31480
*Remarks in House*
Ferndale, Calif.: dedication of baseball field in honor of, 31479

OETTINGER, ANTHONY G.
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 18659, 24709

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS
*Articles and editorials*
Judge Sinks OCR's Enforcement Plans, 34243, 34858
*Remarks in House*
Complaint investigations: status report, 34857
Information: withholding of, 34242
*Tables*
Complaint workload, 34858
Complaints and responses (selected data), 34242

OFFICE FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 6083), 10563

OFFICE OF CONSUMER REPRESENTATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718, 9734)

OFFICE OF DRUG ABUSE POLICY
*Letter*
Proposed reorganization plans, James T. McIntyre, Jr., 33774
*Questions and answers*
Reorganization study, 33774–33776
*Remarks in House*
Continue, 26559, 26560, 33703
President's intention to abolish, 26559, 26560
*Remarks in Senate*
Continue, 31831
Nomination, 16511

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY *see also* ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT.
*Articles and editorials*
Legalizing Left-Wing Revolution, 18678
*Memorandum*
Distribution of Formula Grant Funds Under Headstart Program, Library of Congress, 31118
*Remarks in House*
Headstart program: irregularities in allotments, 31118
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 2090), 29266
*Report*
Community Development Corporation, National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, 29272
*Table*
Headstart program: allotments (selected data), 31119–31121
*Transcript*
Legal Services Corporation, Reporters Roundup, Mutual Broadcasting System, 18679

OFFICE OF FEDERAL PROCUREMENT POLICY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Contract payments: require Federal agencies to pay interest on overdue (see H.R. 454)

OFFICE OF HISPANIC AFFAIRS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1066)

OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
*Articles and editorials*
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, 35470
Bert Lance's Unusual Loan, 25970
Budget Director Beyond Salvation, 28582
Budget Director Lance, 27722
Carter's White House, WBOC-TV (Salisbury, Md.), 30247
Double Standard on Lance, 26670
Give Our Leaders a Chance, 29945
Issue Isn't Bert Lance, 28593
Lance—Goodby, Good Ol' Boy, 29307
Lance Criticizes Banks for Prime Rate Jump, 18012
Lance Should Step Down, 30273
President Carter's Style—Politics at the Same Old Stand, 30261
Product Standards Plan, 8361
Revised Economic Forecast Indicates Slower Growth, 12023
Send Lance Back to Banking, 26270
Storm Signal at HUD, 23711
*Bills and resolutions*
Congressional committees: testify before (see H.R. 3074)
Congressional oversight: authorize (see S. 293)
Director: provide annual rate of pay based on level I of executive pay schedule (see H.R. 2574)
Director and Deputy Director: increase salaries (see H.R. 2387*)
———increase salaries of (see S. 1268)
Distribution of aid: provide information on (see H.R. 9081, 9779)
Land planning: rules and regulations (see H.R. 6113)
*Communications from*
Administration of juvenile justice: report, 35475, 35936
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay: followup report, 11038, 11046
Advisory Council on Women's Educational Program: report, 117, 473
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: supplemental appropriations, 38801, 39242
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: supplemental appropriations, 17457
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Naval Academy: response to recommendations of, 37572
Budget authority: cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals, 27935, 28049, 28918, 29397, 37521
———cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95–75), 4525
———cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95-241), 33196
———rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95–268), 38894, 39243
———rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95–99), 7362, 7464
———rescissions and deferrals (H.Docs. 95–7—95–9–95–42), 470, 954, 1006
———rescissions and deferrals (H. Docs. 95–7, 95–9, 95–42), 115, 466



Current revised budget estimates for fiscal years 1977 and 1978: transmittal, 12100
Current services estimates for fiscal year 1978, 115, 466
Defense Manpower Commission: followup report on the 1976 annual report, 20318, 20482
Department of Agriculture: supplemental appropriations, 1333, 1921, 8740, 9003
———supplemental estimates of appropriations, 115, 467, 1006
Department of Agriculture Food Stamp Program: available funds, 3505
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: supplemental appropriations, 1921
———supplemental estimates of appropriations, 115, 467
Department of Justice: supplemental appropriations, 10888, 11037
Department of Labor: supplemental estimates of appropriations, 115, 467
Department of State: supplemental appropriations, 17457
Department of the Treasury: supplemental appropriations, 10142, 10306
Exclusion of certain Federal Government entities from the budget totals, 1857, 1940
Existing consumer units: recommendation for consolidation, 26351
Federal Advisory Committee Act: proposed legislation, 29217, 29397
Federal Council on the Aging: followup report on recommendations, 15940, 16408
Federal Crop Insurance Fund: supplemental appropriations, 10306, 10888
Federal Grain Inspection Service: supplemental appropriation, 38177, 38234
Federal programs: requiring use of Consumer Price Index, 1648, 1857
Federally employed physicians and dentists: report, 474, 1105
Fiscal and budgetary information and controls: annual report, 5839, 5975
Fiscal year 1978 budget: supplemental summary (H. Doc. 95–180), 21999, 22181
Former President's staffs: amending provisions relating to, 1858, 2129
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5640
Income assistance simplification: proposed legislation, 1648, 1858
Indian Education—A Special Report: transmittal of report on actions taken, 5975, 6499
Internal Revenue Service: reapportionment of appropriations, 4525, 4729
National Advisory Council on Adult Education: response to recommendations contained in 1976 annual report of, 39109, 39243
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity: followup report, 11624, 11632
National Advisory Council on Indian Education: annual report, 8493, 8763
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children: report, 117, 473
———response to recommendations contained in the 1976 annual report of, 39109, 39243
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education 1975 annual report: actions taken on recommendations, 24166, 24234
National Commission for Industrial Peace: report, 2669
National Commission on Manpower Policy report: transmittal, 2386
National Voluntary Service Advisory Council (final report): follow-up report on recommendations, 20192, 20482
Office of Federal Procurement Policy: annual report, 18867, 18873
Presidential Advisory Committee recommendations: report, 37928
President's budget and enacting budget authority: proposed submission in advance of current timetable, 2670, 3757
President's Committee on Mental Retardation: report, 28050, 28543
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports: actions taken in response to, 37521
———followup report, 37655
President's Labor-Management report: transmittal, 1921
Purchase of thermal power: reapportionment of appropriation, 10888
Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty: additional funding, 30312, 30829
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: proposed amendment, 1858, 1940
Recommendations on Housing, 1975: report, 3505
Report and Recommendations, May 3, 1974: follow-up report, 4167
Report of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy: report on actions taken, 35340, 35937
Rescissions and deferrals: cumulative report, 4385, 14261, 14418, 33867, 37654
———cumulative report (H. Doc. 95–122), 11037, 11045
———cumulative report (H. Doc. 95–171), 18619, 18627
———cumulative report (H. Doc. 95–181), 22181, 22187
———transmittal of corrected page to May cumulated report, 14872
Southwestern Power Administration: reapportionment of appropriation, 3915, 4167
Southwestern Power Administration for Operation and Maintenance: reapportionment of appropriations, 10831
Southwestern Power Commission: supplemental appropriation, 1333, 1647
Structure and Procedures: follow-up report, 1648, 1781
Supplemental appropriations: fiscal year 1977, 17979
———fiscal 1977, 3915, 4385
System of records: proposed changes, 118
Toward a National Manpower Policy: follow-up report, 4167
Veterans' Administration: supplemental estimates of appropriations, 115, 471
*Letters*
Agricultural conservation program, Bert Lance, 21436
Appropriations for mountain pine beetle control, 6991
Auto emission estimates for urban areas, Eliot Cutler, 16711
Budget authority under Housing and Community Development Act, Bert Lance, 17573
Clinch River breeder reactor project cost comparisons, Bert Lance, 21346
Downgrading of Department of Housing and Urban Development, Manchester, N.H. office, 38169, 38170
Excess paperwork required (sundry school administrators), 2508, 2509
Farmers Home Administration management issues, correspondence with Representative AuCoin, 31501, 31502
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (sundry), 39158, 39159
Intergovernmental science panel, Frank Press, 39506
Middle East aid expenditures, exchange with Representative Hamilton, 34150
Milk price supports, Senator Humphrey, 7310
Mountain pine beetle control, 7 Members of Congress, 6991
NASA program to develop advanced supersonic transport aircraft, to Representative Weiss, 23686
National agricultural day and week, William M. Nichols, 8562
Nomination of Thomas B. Lance, Senator Ribicoff, 1649
Office of Drug Abuse Policy disposition, James H. McIntyre, Jr., 34444
Reorganization plans transmittal, Bert Lance, 6146
Special Crisis Intervention Program (sundry), 38407, 38408, 38417
Supplemental appropriations, Director Bert Lance, 10104
Views on bill (H.R. 5813) to revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment to District of Columbia for water and sewer services, 30907
Welfare program reform, Senator Talmadge, 5711
*Memorandums*
Department of Agriculture Personnel Ceilings, 31502
Federal Advisory Committee Act's Relation To House Rules, 18611
Interaction with commercial standards-setting bodies, Interagency Committee on Standards Policy, 4026
*Newsletter*
Bert Lance, Representative Walsh, 28930
*Notice*
Computer security policy, 33389
*Remarks in House*
Administrative structures: mandatory review and evaluation, 2431
Commercial standards: Interagency Committee on Standards Policy proposal, 4027
Director and Deputy Director: increase salaries (H.R. 2387), 23417, 23431
Distribution of Federal funds: require to provide formulas and assumptions used in (H.R. 8458), 24446
Domestic assistance: require to provide information on formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (H.R. 8603), 25671
Federal housing programs: proposal to scrap, 23710
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904; H.R. 6257), 31066
Government spending: zero-base review, 1061
Lance, Bert: banking operations, 29528, 30035, 30278
———resignation, 30278
*Remarks in Senate*
Authorization and oversight: periodic review (S. 293), 1496
Congressional budget: feedback effects of fiscal policy changes, 30684
Decisions: State and local participation, 39506
Director: qualifications, 31451
Director and Deputy Director: increase compensation (S. 1268), 10677
Domestic assistance: formulas and assumptions used in distribution (S. 2015), 26873
Domestic assistance programs: distribution of information (S. 904), 6320
Federal Program Information Center: establish, 39156, 39157, 39328
Lance, Bert: Committee on Governmental Affairs (Senate) hearings, 29778
———confirmation, 1876
———resignation, 30182, 30184, 31451
———tributes, 27927
McIntyre, James T., Jr.: nomination as Deputy Director, 7093
———temporary authority as Deputy Director. 39513
*Statements*
Feedback Effects of Fiscal Policy Changes, Representative Rousselot, 30684
Qualifications of Director Bert Lance, Senator Percy, 29812
Response to Various Charges and Allegations, Thomas B. (Bert) Lance, 29727
Supporting Director Lance, Senator Hayakawa, 28582
*Summary*
Regulatory commissions' budget, 7316, 7320

OFFICE OF RAIL PUBLIC COUNSEL
*Remarks in Senate*
Heffron, Howard A.: nomination, 39120

OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 6165)

OFFICE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY POLICY
*Letters*
Intergovernmental panel, Frank Press, 39506
Recombinant DNA research, correspondence with Senator Stevenson, 30458

*Remarks in Senate*
Decisions: State and local participation, 39506
Press, Frank: nomination as Director, 12478
———rereferral of nomination as Director, 8356
*Statement*
Nomination of Frank Press as Director, Senator Stevenson, 12478
*Text of*
Biographical Data—Frank Press, 12478
OFFICE OF SPANISH-SPEAKING AFFAIRS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 1990, 6638)
OFFICE OF SPECIAL PROSECUTOR
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 11778, 23707
OFFICE OF SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT
*Appointment*
Wydler, John W., 20566
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
Nuclear fuel cycle: study (see H.R. 2417)
*Communication from*
Annual report, 32938
*Remarks in House*
Capitol Police: extend supervision of, to facilities leased by (S. 2052), 36345, 36346
Devonian gas: recovery prospects, 24206–24208
Peterson, Russell: named Director, 37880
*Remarks in Senate*
Daddario, Emilio Q.: tribute, 23926
Food grading: assessment report, 37689
Food information systems: assessment, 24726
Food production: report on research, 25766
Hatch, Orrin G.: appointment, 18924
*Report*
Outer Continental Shelf Proposed Legislation, 3445
*Resignation*
Holt, Marjorie S., 20566
*Summaries*
Food Grading, 21041
Food Production Research, 25766
*Tables*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
Nuclear reactor diversion, 25048
OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS POLICY
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 17358, 17566
International maritime mobile satellite services: proposed legislation, 29217, 29265
OFFICE OF THE SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 20769, 20318 SSB 77-06-24
*Letters*
Dehydrated potato duty, Senator Hathaway, 719
World steel market, Senator Bayh, 31457
*Questions and answers*
Wolff, Alan W., 20866
*Remarks in Senate*
Strauss, Robert S.: nomination, 9244
Wolff, Alan Wm.: nomination, 20866
*Statements*
Citrus Tariffs and the European Economic Community, Senator DeConcini, 1709
Discrimination Against U.S. Citrus Industry, Senator Tower, 2262
European Economic Community and Citrus Tariffs, Senator DeConcini, 1709
OFFICE OF THE U.S. CORRECTIONAL OMBUDSMAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 550, 1027, 7568, 9381)
OFFICE OF WATER MANAGEMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 8060, 10004)
OFFICES OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
*Remarks in House*
Establish for certain departments (H.R. 8588), 36351
O'FLAHERTY, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
If Deeds Were Inches, She'd Be Tall Indeed, 38096
O'GARA, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Floyd Hinckley: Fair or Foul, 39673
OGBOGU, LOUIS I.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1389)
OGBURN, AARON W., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3622)
OGBURN, CHARLTON
*Articles and editorials*
Why Johnny Won't Work, 4795
OGELBAY-NORTON CO.
*Address*
Progress in Great Lakes Shipping, John J. Dwyer, 28059
OGILVY & MATHER ADVERTISING AGENCY
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation: campaign, 18011
OGNIBENE, PETER J.
*Articles and editorials*
Fair Lottery Cannot Change Unfair Draft, 11309, 11365
Walk and Dig—That's Soviet Civil Defense, 25068
O'HARA, JAMES G. *(a former Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Reception Given by Michigan Congressional Delegation Honoring Philip A. Hart and James G. O'Hara, by Philip A. Hart (1976), 2480
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Report*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043
OHIO
*Articles and editorials*
Candidate Color Story Pales Over Past Decade, 38308
Columbia Gas—Same Song, 9948
Dayton Ballet's Success at Age 40 Is No Accident, 35371
G. Stanley Kreiler Day, 9077-
Gas Service Cutoffs May Be Made, 9653
Henry L. Pinckney—Pastor Is Community Pillar, 38113
High Stakes at Portsmouth, 14080
Kent State Lives in the Law, 13628
Let Us Now Praise Cleveland, 33505
Newspapers, Radio and Television Respond During Energy Crisis, 3817
Rate Controls Keep State Gas Underground, 4712
State Claims Snarl in Instant Vote, 36141
State Energy Crisis (sundry), 2540, 2541
Struggle for More Road Bridge Funds, 4325
Voter Registration—Message From the People, 37730
Voters Crush Carter's Instant Voter Registration Idea, 37887
*Bills and resolutions*
Ashtabula Harbor: enlarge turning basin (see H.R. 3295)
Flood control, Caesar Creek: modify the project for (see H.R. 6968)
Kent State National Historic Site: designate (see S. 2077)
Logan and Nelsonville: flood control project at (see H.R. 2097)
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial: increase funds for (see H.R. 7965)
Salt Creek Dam and Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4838)
William Howard Taft National Historic Site: increase funds for (see H.R. 8487)
*Book reviews*
Clifton: Neighborhood and Community, 8378
History of Delhi Township, Larry Duba and Sue S. Brunsman, 5990
*Letters*
Plight of schools, Mary A. Carson, 30586
Prison construction and renovation, Commissioner of Corrections, 26939
State independent petroleum production history, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433
Uranium enrichment plant construction (sundry), 12200, 12201
*Lists*
Blue Ribbon Arson Committee, 23862
Cincinnati congressional scholarship program participants, 7670
Wyoming High School football team members, 38202, 38203
*Memorials of legislature*
Delivery system for Alaskan natural gas, 18336
Domestic steel market, 32158, 32240
Establishing a water conservation program, 28055
Funding for Uranium Enrichment Facility at Piketon, 13302
Mandatory inclusion of public employees in social security system, 37500
Piketon uranium enrichment facility, 13993
Portsmouth uranium facility funding, 13388
Water conservation, 34415
*Remarks in House*
Caesar Creek Reservoir project, 15104
Civilian marksmanship program: national matches at Camp Perry, 18319
Dayton Ballet: tribute, 35371
ERDA's gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio: President's broken promise to support expansion, 11819
Instant voter registration: opposition, 38138
Jeff Tech: basketball championship winners, 10546
Natural gas: rate controls, 4712
St. Mary's Catholic Church, Youngstown: groundbreaking ceremony, 13380
Steubenville Boy Scout Troop 10: anniversary, 15172
Universal voter registration: fraud potential (H.R. 5400), 37729
Voter registration: Ohio referendum on procedure for automatic eligibility, 37887
Wyoming High School: football championship, 38202
Xavier University: Operation Youth participants, 22123
Youth Advisory Council: legislative issues study, 13383, 13612, 13871, 14065
*Remarks in Senate*
Blanket Hill, Kent State University: designate as national historic site (S. 2077), 28545
Steel industry: lay off, 31448
*Resolutions by organizations*
Congratulations to Representative Annunzio on receiving Marconi Award State Legislature, 29761
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
Panama Canal Treaty: Ohio Council of Churches, 38323
*Statement*
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Budget, Representative Luken, 11531
*Summary*
Uranium Enrichment Plant, Senator Glenn, 12400
*Telegrams*
Natural gas shortage, Representative Oakar to President Carter, 3076
Uranium enrichment plant construction, Governor James A. Rhodes, 12200
OHIO COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
*Remarks in House*
Foreign policy issues: annual assembly concerns, 38323
*Resolutions by organization*
Panama Canal Treaty, 38323
OHIO ELECTRIC UTILITY INSTITUTE, COLUMBUS, OHIO
*Address*
A Question of Rationality—Environmental Concerns, A. L. Jones, 37345



OHIO FAIR PLAN UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Committee to Reward Suppression of Arson, 27671
OHIO FARM BUREAU
*Telegram*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, to Representative Ashbrook, 10409
OHIO FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Consumerists Offer Expensive Protection, 16257
Let's Reason Together—Lawmakers Getting Biased Message, 23140
OHIO HOTEL AND MOTEL ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Minimum wage increases (excerpt), 9544
OHIO OIL & GAS ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Deregulation of natural gas (excerpt), to Senator Glenn, 39623
State independent petroleum production history, A. E. Smith and Berman J. Shafer, 31433
*Report*
Ohio Natural Gas Production, 31433
OHIO RIVER
*Remarks in House*
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning, 4955
OHIO STATE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL
*Letter*
Uranium enrichment plant construction, 12201
OHIO YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
*Remarks in House*
Legislative issues: study proposals, 13383, 13612, 13871, 14065
*Report*
Legislative Topics Recommendations (sundry), 13383, 13612, 13871, 14065
OIL AND GAS
*Addresses*
Admininstration's Energy Program, John Hill, 33574
Automobile Future and Energy Development, Howard H. Kehrl, 36136
Corporate and Social Responsibility in the Energy Crisis, Fred L. Hartley, 38913
Energy—Our Invisible Crisis, Senator Mathias, 37957
Energy and Ideology, Edward J. Mitchell, 21082
Energy Crisis—Fact or Fiction, James Stoudt, 17906
Energy Crisis and World Order, Henry A. Kissinger, 26942
Energy Policy, Secretary Schlesinger, 33516
Energy Policy, Senator Lugar, 14037
Energy Policy for U.S., Senator Ribicoff, 6123
Energy Requirements (excerpt), Representative Ashley, 29001
Impact of Fuel Availability on General Aviation, John H. Winant, 388219
Incorporation of Alternative Energy Sources, Representative George Brown, 14440
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
Maritime Cargo Equity, Representative John Murphy, London Seatrade Conference, 11786
National Conservation Program, Senator Percy, 8869
National Energy Plan and Business Strategies, Richard F. Messing, 30455
National Energy Policy and Highway Users, Harry Bell, 32457
New England's Home Heating Crisis, Representative McKinney, 2843
Next 200 Years Look Good, Herman Kahn, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 13623
Politics of Energy Supply and Demand, James G. Watt, 9451
President Carter's Energy Plan—A Good First Step, Representative Edgar, 32348
President's Nuclear Policy Debate, Representative George Brown, Scientists Institute for Public Information, 13046
Profits, Prophets and Proffits To Solve Energy Problem, Max Eliason, 31204
U.S. Outlook for Energy Minerals, Vincent E. McKelvey, 38192
*Advertisements*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35555, 35599
Disregarding Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil?, 13869
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Environment, 14455
Natural Gas Crisis, 2508
115 Things To Do in Home To Be Power-Pincher, Dayton-Hudson Corp., 29723
Why Are Oil Companies Telling Congress They Need More Profits to Explore for Oil? by a "Committee for Energy Resources", 14127
*Agreement*
U.S.-Canada on principles applicable to northern natural gas pipeline, 30156
*Analyses*
Clean Air Act: emission control standards (H.R. 6161), 16712
Costs of Natural Gas Deregulation, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (Senate), 30380
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474), 2325
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, 18744
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977 (S. 256), 1201
Natural Gas Costs Per Year by 1985, Connecticut State Department of Planning and Energy Policy, 32298
Ocean Oil Spill Future Preparations, Jerome Milgram, 16527
Oil Company Profits First Half of 1977 Measured Against 1972 Profits and Worker Earnings, by Energy Action Educational Foundation, 30014
Oil Import Tax Increase (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 32447
Predictions of Impending Fuel Shortages, Representative Moore, 25940
Price Effects of Crude Oil Pricing Amendments (H.R. 9272), 30593
Proposed Amendments to Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803), 28850
Response to Congressional Budget Office Estimate for Coal Conversion, 37966
Schroeder-Jones Plowback Amendment to National Energy Act, 25923
Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38407
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act (S. 898), 8563
*Appointment*
Conferees on S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 3097
*Articles and editorials*
About Those Theories on Energy Shortage Conspiracy, 4560
Airline-Type Controls on Oil Tankers, 5861
Alaska Firm on El Paso Project, 21577
Alaska Gas Rush Is On, 2676
Alaska Pipeline, Target for Saboteurs, 15458
Alaska Pipeline Flow Set to Start Tomorrow, 19875
Alaskan Gas—NEPA Brings Out Strong New Pipeline Applicant, 18353
Alaska's Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876
Alcohol for Gasoline, 37679
Alcohol Fuels—Overlooked Energy Answer, 30223
Alcohol Fuels May Be the Wave of the Future, 28083
All-Electric Economy Answer to Fuel Crisis, 6038
American OPEC Versus New York, 11526
Ants, Grasshoppers, and Gas Shortages, 2717
Application of Fluidized-Bed Technology to Industrial Holders, Exxon Research and Engineering Co., 33739
Argo Merchant—Still an Issue, 16520
"Argo Merchant" Legacy (sundry), 37537
Arguing Against a Very High Gasoline Tax, Representative Alexander, 11124
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056
Autos Can't Bear Burden of Energy Reform, 14912
Aviation Fuel Supply Threatened? Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney (1944), 16733
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
Balancing the 1985 Energy Accounts, 14884
Bartlesville Center Improves Refining of Used Motor Oil, 25787
Beat the Energy Crisis, 3857
Big Oil: Too Much Control in Too Few Hands, Representative Jeffords, 9370
Big Oil as Scapegoat, 34819
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
Brains Are Better Than Oil, 18357
Brazilian Agriculture To Help Meet Fuel Needs, 38561
Breaking Up Energy Industry, 11943
Can the World Exist Until 1984?, 4301
Canada Energy Unit Backs $8.6 Billion Gas Pipeline, 25800
Canada Helps in Crisis, 3924
Canada May Sway Gas Line Choice, 17904
Canadian Board Recommends Pipeline Route for Alaskan Gas, 22895
Canadian Board Urges Route for Alaska Gas Flow, 25801
Canadian Interests and Alaskan Pipeline (sundry), 12392, 12393
Canadian Natives Say Rights Before Any Pipeline, 12743
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
Car Crazy America, 12316
Cargo Preference—Sold to the Highest Bidder, 29138
Cargo Preference Bill (sundry), 30793–30795
Cargo Preference Legislation (sundry), 28314–28318
Cargogate Papers, 28320
Carter, Get Your Act Together, 37731
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17193
Carter Plan Hits Hard, 13866
Carter Plan Mistaken—There Is No Energy Shortage, 18111
Carter Shift on Cargo Preference (sundry), 25691, 25692
Carter's Energy Plan Benefits Oil Firms (sundry), 12744, 12745
Carter's National Energy Plan Founded on Fallacies, 24475
Carter's Natural Gas Cover-Up (series), 31452-31454
Carter's Oil Problem, 6754
Carter's Phony Energy Crisis, Senator Hatch, 22124
Carter's Political Debts, 34184
Case for Rationing Gasoline, 29063
Case of Overkill on Gas-Guzzlers, 31668
Catastrophe Due If Gas Control Stays, 3353
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, 20874, 21357
Cheaper Warmth, 3322
China Turning to U.S. for Expensive Oil-Drilling Equipment, 38095
Chronic Oil Spills, 2553
Chrysler Has a Better Idea—Van Pool Saves Workers Money, 28951
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
Coal Conversion Tax, 37782
Coal Offers Hope for the Future (series), 35127, 35129
Cold Facts About Our Energy Policies, 4108
Columbia Gas—Same Song, 9948
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Virginia Refinery, 8795
Conservation—No Other Way, 13612
Conservation Measures (sundry), 13036
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, 30015, 30055
Cost Edge in Large Building—Study Predicts Switch to Solar Heating, 22596
Cost of Natural Gas De-Regulation: A Re-Estimate, 25273
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence Brown, 21645

Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence J. Brown, 19891
Crambe—Renewable Source of Petrochemical Raw Material, 11690
Crisis: It's Just Beginning, 4674
Crisis in the Open, 13616
Crisis Is for Real, 37848
Critical Review of Energy Strategy—the Road Not Taken?, 23354
Debate Is Widening on Energy Proposal (excerpt), 13875
Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, 13616
Deep Freeze Continues to Plague East—Power Is Strained, 2341
Demagoguery at the White House, 36369
Demagoguery Over Energy, 14905
Deregulation Could Cause Consumer Backlash, 38557
Devilish Energy Plans, 13527
Devonian Shale Frac, 4584
Dim Future Ahead?, 14438
Dismal Senate Record in Energy, Senator Percy, 37293
Don't Be Fuelish, 33729
Drive to Subsidize Intercity Buses, 35527
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, 24208
Eating Oil, 25113
Economics I, 15861
Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, 22856
Educator Says Public Doesn't Believe in Energy Crisis, 4561
Empty Truck Syndrome, 23349
End of Era in Oil Shale Expertise, 3730
Energy: Ideology, Not Interests, 22524
Energy—Facing Realities, 11760
Energy—The Question Remains, 39651
Energy—Think Small, 25978
Energy—Too Little on Supply (sundry), 11948, 12318
Energy—View From South Dakota (sundry), 16745, 16746
Energy Aide's Controversial Findings Lead to Downfall in Bureaucracy, 18087
Energy Alternative—Squirrel Power, 9063, 10985
Energy Alternatives (sundry), 16714
Energy Conservation—National Necessity, 5387
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, 38208–38211
Energy Conservation Begins at Home, 8860
Energy Crisis, 7255
Energy Crisis—Made in U.S.A., 34789
Energy Crisis Explained, 17272, 17273
Energy Crisis Impact on Savings and Loan Industry, 11312
Energy Crisis Ingenuity, 6988
Energy Equations That Don't Work Out, 38524
Energy Just a Commodity—Self-Sufficiency Drive Unwise, 38631
Energy Lesson From Cyprus, Representative Simon, 35375
Energy Nationalization, 5811
Energy Opportunity—Coal Pipeline, 10964
Energy Plan—Facing the Bogeyman, 33719
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Dick Lowe, 22528
Energy Plan Disturbs ERDA, 12835
Energy Plan Is Efficient, But Not Practical, 16780
Energy Plan (sundry), 14239
Energy Platform—Political Flim-Flammers Keep Off, 18099
Energy Policy—Substituting Politics for Free Market, 16743, 16790
Energy Policy Calamity, 19584, 19622
Energy Policy (sundry), 1244–1246
Energy Primer: What's Gone Wrong and Why, 2676
Energy Problem Blamed on Government Intervention, 6552
Energy Production—Good Place for Competition, 8628
Energy Program—Carter on the Run, 23058, 23059
Energy Program May Hurt Poor, 15670
Energy Regulators a Problem, 14748
Energy Rhetoric, 18098, 27738
Energy Saver? No—Gas-Guzzler Tax Evaluated, 16467
Energy Warnings for the West, 10716
Engineers Develop System That Improves Gas Mileage, 15856
ERDAgate!, 16460, 17269
Ethical Car Evolved, 27176
Evaluating Solar Energy, 13197
Executive Warns of Gas Shortage, 4795
Experts Paint Grim Picture of Energy Shortage, 9536
Experts Push Nuclear Energy Over Costly Solar Work, 38304
Extracting Fuel from Sludge, 16580
Exxon Corporation (excerpt), 35930
Failure to Deregulate Natural Gas Is $48 Billion Error, 24197
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, 19964
Filibuster on Natural Gas Deregulation, 31828
Fill 'Er Up With Gasohol, 26636
500 Years Oil Supply, 13193
Flaw in the Crude Oil Tax, 33726
Fooling the Thermostat, 1792
For Gas Prices, a Suggestion, 23116
$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23336, 26458
FPC Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Through Canada, 6749
From Bad to Worse—Oil, 5460
Fuel Reserve Question Pops Up Again, 22628
Fuel War Not Answer (sundry), 34068, 36069
Furnace Gadget You Can't Buy, 5646
Fusion Solution, 31614
GAO Study Blasts OCS Sales, 30410
Gas: Wrong Again, 3089
Gas Crisis—Weather or Washington?, 17217
Gas Crisis Should Lead to Sound Energy Policy, 3645
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 33828, 33876, 34968, 35941
Gas Deregulation May Bring Bigger Supply, 31815
Gas Growth Poses Peril (1960), 13923
Gas Industry Proving Need for Regulations, 7461
Gas Lag To Last 5 Years, 3847
Gas Prices and Jellybeans, 1198
Gas Shortage—Or Ripoff? (sundry), 4136
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 29315, 33299
Gas-Decontrol Foes Misjudge Impact of Higher Prices, 11534
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund (sundry), 24025
Giving Us Gas, 4983
GOP Energy Alternative, 13216
Government Needs Own Energy Data, 28931
Government Panics Over Oil, 39750
Gulf Drilling, 28068
Hammer Pushes Hard for Oil Shale Project, 35744
Hidden Jokers in Carter's Energy Deck, 17223
House Energy Shuffle Linked to Gas Prices Vote, 14903
How OPEC's Prices Strangle World Growth, 849
How Secure Is a Pipeline Through Canada?, 21338
How Secure Is Pipeline Through Canada? (sundry), 14307, 14424
Hyprocritical and Parochial Withholding of Energy, 10320
Ice Breakers May Ship Canadian Gas, 10686
Impact of Proposed Energy Policies, 35102
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, 14073
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, 23361
Iran's Military, Oil Chiefs Split Over Price Increase, 273
IRS Rulings on Arab Oil, 37501
Is There Really a Natural Gas Shortage?, 3717
Keep Alaskan Oil in United States: McKinney, 15432
Keeping Promises—Cargo Preference Bill, 29505
King Coal—Comeback in Cards for an Energy Giant, 34493
Kites Return To Nest by Oil Well Each Year, 16785
Liberia Owns 2 Ships, Registers 2,546, 11074
Liberian Fleet Steered by Big Business, 5416
Liquid Natural Gas Tankers Rouse Fears, 5138
Mackenzie Pipeline Proposal Evaluated, 3026
Magnificent Job, 23362
Making Tankers Safer, 995
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate (sundry), 24808
Many Myths About OPEC, 11089
Maritime Lobby Payoff, 27790
Maritime Lobby's Triumph, 26238, 26632, 27790
Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS), 19016
Mexico's Gas Pipeline—U.S. Unsung Savior During Winter Shortages, 35852
Mobil's Subtle Soft Sell, 25140
Modern Parable of 20 Measures of Oil, 17093
Moral Equivalent of War, or of Chaos?, 35145
More To Saudi Strategy Than Deference to U.S., 4295
Mr. Bell Had a Solution to Energy Crisis, 39343
Mr. Carter's OPEC Subsidy, 18677
National Energy Information, 23059
Natural Gas, 21948
———Hidden Reserves, 4686, 4835
Natural Gas—an Offer They Can't Refuse, 22621
Natural Gas and Filibuster, Senator Abourezk, 36890
Natural Gas Crisis (sundry), 2541–2543
Natural Gas Deregulation, 6037
Natural Gas Deregulation—$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23208
Natural Gas Disaster: You Could Have Seen It Coming, 2523
Natural Gas Resources and Consumption, 23058, 23059
Natural Gas Shortage, 6246
Natural Gas Shortage (sundry), 6125
Natural Gas Vital to Los Angeles Growth, 4686
Nazis' Wartime Synthetic Fuel Success Researched, 25270
Need for Comprehensive Energy Policy, 8377
New Alaska Discovery (sundry), 38568
New EPA Regulations—State May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, 5491
New Policy—Key to Ending Economic Woes (sundry), 4095
Nightmare Life Without Fuel, 11498
No Shortage of Natural Gas, 3449
NOAA and Nantucket Oilspill, 26432
Northeast Needs Carter's Oil Tax, 38125
Nuclear Energy Fading Hope as Oil Alternative, 4490
Nuclear Power—Energy Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil (excerpted address), 13204
Nuclear Power Helps Frigid Crisis, 3217
Offshore Drilling—Setback for Coastal Region, 37540
Offshore Oil and Gas, 30030
Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
Ohio Energy Crisis (sundry), 2540, 2541
Oil and Panama, 29881
Oil and Water, Representative Studds, 7900, 28858
Oil Companies—They Are Me, 34261, 34972
Oil Companies' Foreign Credits Under Attack, 31307
Oil Company Commercials and Fairness Doctrine (sundry), 11381, 11382
Oil Crisis Will Lose Friends for U.S., 31233
Oil Down Drain—Can Be Recycled, 14159
Oil Firms Seen Winners During Crisis (sundry), 13478
Oil Glut Looms in West, 36508
Oil Industry Stakes Out Role for Future, 16575
Oil Is Cheaper Than Steam, 38203
Oil on the Waters, 16519
Oil Pricing—Get It, Fellows!, 26672
Oil Shale Waiting to be Tapped, 8797
Oil Spills Small Part of Problem, 1344
Oil Spills (sundry), 804–811, 1344
Oil Tanker Threat (sundry), 988, 995



Oil Taxes and Plowbacks, 34829
Oil Wells and Beaches, 6131, 7461
Oilman Says: Deregulation Key to Energy Policy, 3357
Oil's Newest Inflationary Bite, 28568
Oil-Tanker Fleets To Increase Safety, S9224
On Being Left Out in the Cold, 38409
1,001 Years of Natural Gas, 12750, 13014, 13196, 13217, 14585, 17175
One-Legged Plan, 19592
OPEC Connection, 5400, 6934
Our Ties With Iran, 38630
Outspoken Wildcatter Speaks Out, 38310
Panel Rejects Heating Oil Rebate, 19648
Paul Bunyans of the Grease Orchards, 21914
Perhaps Oil Can Be Boiled Out of Athabasca's Sands, 13509
Peru Puzzles Over Pipeline, 1706
Philadelphia Life Gets Sweetened Tenneco Offer, 31423
Physicists Hear Plan to Produce More Oil, 12754
Pipelines—the U.S. Views, 26648
Plenty of Oil Right Now, But Outlook Bleak, 36117
Plutonium—Energy Resource, 6007
Politics and Failure To Deregulate, 30877
Politics and Shipping, 27852
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, 4302
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 27902
Prescriptions for a Drastic Program, 7519
President Resorted to Demogoguery on Energy, 34827
President's Outburst Disappointing, 34068, 34069
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
Protect American Shores, 2840
Rate Controls Keep Ohio Gas Underground, 4712
Real Mood of Paris, 31667
Recycling Nazi Secrets, 11310
Regulators Blamed for Natural Gas Woes, 5775
Rethink of Energy Policy Is in Order, 39656
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, 34854
Rockefeller's Phoenix, 34745
Safety of LNG Tankers, 11200
Saving Energy in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
Schlesinger Would Not Rule It Out—Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, 1911
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage (sundry), 38322
Selected Readings on Energy, 18084
Selling Soviets Oil Technology, 5147
Shift to Coal, 12834
Shipping Merchants—Incidence of Mishaps, 988
Sitting on the Mother Lode, 4320
Skeptics Take Notice, 23898
Small Oil Wells—Important Energy Source, 1056
Small Refiners Strike Gusher in FEA Oil Rule, 17188
Smell of Maritime Money, 30680
Solar Collectors in Space, 3870
Solar Energy—Dawn of an Era, 22891
Solar Future Is Now, 17476
Solar Heating—Still Expensive But Likely To Gain Popularity, 22596
Solving Energy Problem (sundry), 31449, 31652, 31653
South Africans Convert Coal to Motor Fuel, 17455
Special Interests, 20227
Speed Delivery of Alaskan Gas, 5402
Still Conserving, 13880
Street Smarts of a Seafaring Man, 32799
Support Heating Fuel Subsidy, 38410
Sweden Could Teach the Facts of Energy, 3851
Tanker Blow Up Provides Insight Into Oil Shipping, 5803
Tanker Mishaps Stir Up National Anxiety (series), 5150
Tax Deduction Repeal Burdens Motoring Public, 22431
Tax Incentives Needed To Evaluate and Demonstrate Commercial Viability of Oil From Eastern Shales, 38327
Technology—Arguments for Coal Gasification, 21347
Technology—Two Promising Oil Shale Processes, 25353
There Is No Energy Shortage in America!, 22880
There Really Is a Shortage of Natural Gas, Senator Hansen, 2707
They Are Giving Us Gas, All Right, 4572
Toward a National Energy Plan, 2361
Toward National Energy Plan, 2216
Troubled By Oiled Waters, 842
TVA Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, 28246
20 Million Years of Energy, 29315, 33300
Two-Phase Turbines in Tune With Energy Crisis, 15479
Unfinished Agenda on Energy Conservation, 8321
U.S. Must Face Up Now to Energy Problem, 3087
United States Wastes More Energy Than Most Nations Use, 3852, 3870
Unnatural Gas, 2716, 30151
Unservice Stations, 11797
Urgent Need to Curb Gas Waste, 6954
Urgent Need To Curb Gasoline Waste, 10989
Urgently Needed—Northeast Energy Development Corporation, 31613
Utility, Fuel Oil Firms Battle Overdue Bills, 11685
Utility's Switch to Coal Brings Pitfalls, 8137
Waste Not, Want Not, 14240
West Fails To Cope With Oil Fund Shifts (sundry), 31667
What Energy Policy?, 20212
When FPC Acts on Fuel, Race to Courts Is On, 4410
When There's Offshore Oil . . . Impact Washes Onshore, 35124
Why Any Energy Bill?, 31202
Why Congress Hasn't Deregulated Natural Gas, Representative Krueger, 15181
Why New Natural Gas Deregulation Makes Sense for N.E. Consumers, 26669
Why the United States Will Not Attain Energy Self-Sufficiency, 25572
Will Farmer Bear Unfair Share of Energy Tax Burden?, 21093
Winter Interstate Gas Shortage Predicted (sundry), 23060
World Needs More Rich Americans, 28932
World Oil and Finance, Walter J. Levy, 1888

*Bills and resolutions*

Agricultural commodities: encourage use of, in production of fuels (see S. 2240, 2312; H.R. 9547)
Alaska pipeline: crime to destroy or interfere with (see S. 1496; H.R. 7713)
Alaskan crude oil: develop transportation system for movement of (see S. 1868; H.R. 8568, 8627, 8875, 9203, 9257, 9319)
———insure distribution (see H.R. 2337, 4451, 6563)
Alaskan natural gas: approve Presidential decision on transportation of (see S.J. Res. 82; H.J. Res. 621*)
Alaskan oil: transportation routes (see H.R. 2456)
Alaskan petroleum and natural gas: banning of exportation during periods of domestic shortages (see H.R. 4158)
Alcohol: encourage farmers to use land for crops to produce, for fuel (see S. 2201)
———encourage use as alternative fuel in motor vehicles (see S. 2312; H.R. 8029, 8042, 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
Alcohol-blended fuels: availability of (see H.R. 9621, 9765, 9895, 10167)
———exempt from certain requirements of the Clean Air Act (see H.R. 9895)
———exempt from certian requirements of the Clean Air Act (see H.R. 10167)
Automobile fuel consumption: require road tests to compute rate of (see H.R. 5259, 7672)
Automobiles: tax on basis of fuel consumption (see H.R. 820)
Ballard E. Spencer Trust, Inc.: issue lease to (see S. 480)
Canada: negotiations relative to transportation of crude oil by pipeline through (see H.J. Res. 609)
Canadian petroleum and crude oil: free entry (see S. 843; H.R. 4148, 5858*, 6278)
Cereal grain alcohol gasoline: tax deduction for use of (see H.R. 2522)
Clayton Act: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 7402)
Coal and oil shale: countervailing duty on imports of (see S. 1516)
———severance tax on (see S. 1516)
Coal conversion: fiscal incentives for (see S. 257; H.R. 6538)
Coal pipelines: construction of (see S. 707)
Commission on Interfuel Competition: establish (see S. 1970)
Companies: prohibit control of alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929)
Competition: prevent deterioration of (see S. 743; H.R. 3374)
———promote among corporations producing (see H.R. 1564)
Compressed gas cylinders: identification system for (see H.R. 149)
———inspect (see H.R. 110)
Conservation: encourage (see H.R. 3478)
———incentives for (see S. 805, 806; H.R. 3981, 3985)
———report on estimates of savings through (see H.J. Res. 266)
Conservation and nonuse: grants for educational programs (see H.R. 830)
Conservation in residences: tax incentives for (see S. 737)
Crude oil: adjust ceiling prices of (see S. 1709)
———determine resources of (see S. 804)
———exempt domestic production from price control (see S. 1709)
———free market prices (see S. 108)
———limit refining of (see H.R. 7359)
———negotiations relative to transportation by pipeline, through Canada (see H.J. Res. 609)
———pricing of domestic (see S. 2073; H.R. 9272)
———special pricing for that owned by a State or political subdivision (see S. 2107)
Crude oil and petroleum products: equitable allocation of (see H.R. 312)
Development and exploration of reserves: tax credit for expenditures relative to (see H.R. 6287)
Drilling and development costs: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 6814, 8631)
Drilling expenses: investment credit for (see S. 2095)
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: close to commercial production (see H.R. 10384)
Emergencies and disasters: relief from (see S. 704, 726; H.R. 3427, 4079)
Emergency Natural Gas Act: extend authorities granted by (see H.R. 5169)
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: enforce regulations of (see H.R. 840)
———repeal (see H.R. 677)
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend (see S. 25)
Energy Action No. 11: disapprove (see S. Res. 125; H. Res. 432)
Energy Action No. 8: disapprove (see S. Res. 43; H. Res. 138, 140, 142, 144, 146)
Energy Action No. 9: disapprove (see S. Res. 44; H. Res. 137, 139, 141, 143, 145)
Energy conservation: encourage (see H.R. 5500)
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: establish (see S. 2161)
Energy resource products: assure adequate supplies of (see H.R. 2507)
Energy shortage: relief from conditions caused by (see H.R. 5200)
Energy sources: feasibility study on establishing price, allocation, and export controls on certain (see H.R. 5878)
Equipment: investment tax credit for conversion or replacement (see H.R. 6545)
Exports: prohibit (see H.R. 272)
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: establish (see H.R. 944)

Foreign countries: eliminate credit for oil and gas extraction taxes paid to (see H.R. 8559)
———treatment of payments by oil companies to (see H.R. 9808)
Franchised dealers: protect (see S. 743; H.R. 3037, 3374, 3873, 3874)
———protection of (see H.R. 130, 274, 468, 511, 636, 1022, 2155, 3478, 4128, 4617, 5814–5816, 6378)
Fuel adjustment clauses: prohibit (see H.R. 906)
Fuel economy standards: provide minimum (see H.R. 6627, 7961, 8608)
Fuel efficiency: excise tax on sale of automobiles based on (see H.R. 6494)
Fuel shortages: aid areas suffering certain (see H.R. 3660)
Fuel waste: eliminate (see S. 1699; H.R. 8546)
Fuels: prohibit discharging at sea (see H.R. 551)
———prohibit discrimination in pricing of (see H.R. 814)
———provide research into use of mixture of grain alcohol and gasoline (see H.R. 3368)
Gasoline: disclose octane information (see S. 18; H.R. 130, 274, 3478, 3873, 3874, 4128, 5814–5816)
———disclosure of octane ratings (see S. 743; H.R. 3037, 3374)
———establish standby rationing plan (see S. 1579)
———tax reduction for use of certain (see H.R. 2522)
Grain: research in development and use of fuels (see H.R. 4720, 9764)
Heating fuel subsidy program: establish (see H.R. 3212)
Helium: conserve (see H. Res. 91)
Import duties: raise and distribute revenue among States (see S. 56)
Imports: purchase by U.S. Government (see H.R. 206)
Income tax: exempt from provisions limiting deductions to amounts at risk (see H.R. 2823)
Industry: promote conservation by (see S. 1992)
Interstate pipeline systems: crime to destroy (see S. 1502; H.R. 8478)
Leases: extend certain (see S. 259, 1646; H.R. 2502*)
———reinstate certain (see H.R. 6463)
Marine Pollution Control Zone: establish (see S. 885, 886)
Methanol: encourage use as alternative fuel (see H.R. 2887)
———remove excise tax on fuels containing (see H.R. 2887)
Mineral fuel reserves inventory: compile and keep current a (see H.R. 366)
Motor carriers: reduce empty vehicle movements (see H.R. 8546)
———reduce empty vehicle movements by (see S. 1699)
National Domestic Oil and Gas Board: establish (see S. 1294)
National energy conservation policy: establish (see S. 2057*)
National energy policy: develop (see S.J. Res. 45; H.R. 2533)
———establish (see S. 1469, 1827; H.R. 6831, 8444*, 8500, 8555)
———establish commission on (see S. 1007)
———implement tax aspects (see S. 1472)
———print copies of report on bill (H.R. 6831) to establish (see H. Res. 693*)
———print copies of report on bill (H.R. 8444) to establish (see H. Res. 725*)
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: convene (see S.J. Res. 11)
National Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (see S. 960)
National petroleum reserves: establish (see H.J. Res. 43)
Natural gas: allocation of (see S. 325, 542; H.R. 1736)
———allow transportation and sales to certain municipalities (see H.R. 9193)
———assure adequate supplies of (see S. 110, 256; H.R. 687, 1562, 2088, 2089, 2481, 2787, 2834, 2966, 3136, 3142, 3171, 3669, 3967, 5130, 6025, 6203, 6471)
———court review of FPC orders relating to (see S. 729)
———determine resources of (see S. 804)
———emergency measure to minimize effects of shortages of (see S. 420, 474; H.R. 2389, 2500)
———emergency measures to minimize effects of shortages of (see H.R. 2712, 10293)
———encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 272, 273, 977)
———establish a commission to study the production, distribution, and use of (see H.R. 3415, 3749)
———establish comprehensive policy for (see S. 2104*)
———exempt production and sale activities from certain regulations (see H.R. 3342)
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation (see H.R. 2447, 5889)
———exempt sales by small producers of, from certain regulations (see H.R. 3664, 3665, 3911, 6078, 8334)
———exempt sales from new wells from regulation (see S. 428)
———extend emergency provisions relating to (see S. 2355*; H.R. 10373)
———extend FPC regulatory authority (see H.R. 3317, 5043)
———extend Presidential authority to authorize emergency purchases of (see H.R. 8467)
———high-priority use by certain industries of (see H.R. 5169)
———implement State programs to conserve (see H.R. 3966)
———increase supplies of (see H.R. 2717, 2818, 7196)
———jurisdiction over permits for facilities for liquefaction of (see S. 2273)
———limitations on certain curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427, 8956, 9386)
———limitations on curtailment plans (see S. 1814; H.R. 8922)
———minimize effects of shortages (see S. 271)
———pipelines' needs (see H.R. 1479)
———Presidential special task force relative to price deregulation of (see H. Con. Res. 111, 120, 141, 145, 168)
———prevent escalation of price of (see H.R. 3502)
———priority for agricultural uses (see S. 745; H.J. Res. 376, 545, 546)
———prohibit certain termination of (see S. 722)
———promote competition in industry (see S. 1448)
———provide, for agricultural uses (see S. 109)
———provide tax deduction for fuel saving devices (see H.R. 2888, 4154)
———rates and charges for (see H.R. 1460)
———regulate facilities for liquefied (see H.R. 6844)
———remove Federal price controls on (see H.R. 8585)
———State approval of facilities for liquefaction of (see H.R. 9731, 9773, 9876)
———unemployment benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 1103, 2725, 4145)
———use of curtailed pipelines to supply (see H.R. 790, 2019, 2390)
———vested Presidential powers (see H.R. 3317, 5043)
———windfall profits tax (see H.R. 2925)
Natural Gas Act: amend (see S. 428, 1814; H.R. 2366, 2881, 8037)
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1895)
Naval petroleum reserves: amend law relative to (see H.R. 8727)
———rates of petroleum production and pipeline use relative to (see H.R. 9317)
Oceans: encourage international regime to govern usage and resources (see H.R. 6784)
Offshore oil and gas leases: procedure for congressional disapproval (see H.R. 1304)
Offshore recovery leases: issue only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 1367, 5095)
Oil: impose wellhead tax on (see S. 1707)
———recycle used (see H.R. 8909)
———recycling of used (see S. 1482; H.R. 5350, 6028, 9514)
Oil and hazardous substances: fund to finance removal of (see S. 493)
Oil companies: deny tax deduction for certain advertising expenses (see H.R. 861, 1273, 3547)
———prohibit control of alternative sources of energy (see H.R. 1664)
Oil imports: prohibit increase in rates of duty on (see S. 2175; H.R. 9456)
———reduce (see H.R. 8800)
———transport on U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 568, 682; H.R. 712, 1037, 3977, 4056, 4337, 4784)
Oil industry: committee to investigate nationalization of (see H. Res. 229)
Oil shale: test technologies relating to (see S. 419)
Oil shipments: include U.S. Virgin Islands under coastwise laws (see H.R. 3046)
Oil spills: liability for damages caused by (see S. 121, 182, 687, 898, 1057, 1187, 2083*; H.R. 776, 1827, 1900, 2364, 2365, 3038, 3134, 3691, 3711, 3926, 4570, 6213, 6803)
———loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 3514, 5185)
———research to advance technology of removing (see H.R. 3209, 4666, 4667, 7767, 8967)
Oil tanker safety: provide for (see H.R. 4570)
Outer Continental Shelf: expedite delivery of oil and natural gas from Lease No. 40 (see S. 1440)
———management policy (see S. 9, 541; H.R. 812, 935, 1614, 2287)
Outer Continental Shelf revenues: sharing of, with coastal States (see H.R. 5630)
Petroleos Mexicanos: sense of Congress relative to loan to (see S. Con. Res. 59)
Petroleum: encourage use of fuels other than (See S. 273)
———prohibit restraints in transportation of (see H.R. 7402, 8573)
———prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784)
———protect dealers in (see S. 19)
Petroleum industry: excess profits tax on (see S. 914)
———promote competition in (see S. 795, 1445; H.R. 1564, 5734, 8506)
Petroleum products: effects on national security of importation of refined (see S. 2012)
Petroleum tankers: encourage American shipbuilding to lessen dependence on foreign-flag vessels (see S. 61)
Pipeline companies: prohibit transporting oil owned by (see H.R. 5733)
Pipelines: rights-of-way for (see S. 1879)
Pollution: liability for damages caused by (see H.R. 47, 48, 3549, 3550)
Pricing: prohibit discriminatory (see H.R. 1661)
Public utilities: tax treatment of contributions to (see H.R. 9380)
Research and development: provide for (see S. 429, 430)
———tax credit for (see S. 914)
Residual fuel oil: equalize prices (see H.R. 2889)
Resources: improve (see H.R. 2149)
Ridesharing: encourage (see H.R. 869, 7487)
Schools: emergency aid for (see S. 701*)
Shipbuilding: encourage oil tanker production (see S. 61)
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan: disapprove (see S. Res. 73)
Synthetic fuels: development of (see S. 429, 430; H.R. 4556)
———price support program for (see H.R. 4178)
———utilize (see H.R. 1880, 5007)
Synthetic natural gas: tax treatment of bonds to finance facilities for (see S. 965; H.R. 4923)
Ultra-deep well: drilling of (see S. 259; H.R. 2502*)



Virgin Islands: extend coastwise laws to (see H.R. 9883)
———extend laws governing transportation of oil and petroleum products to include (see H.R. 8761)
———transportation of oil and petroleum products, laws (see H.R. 1039)
Wells: tax deduction for costs of (see H.R. 7541)
———tax exclusion of amounts received for production from certain (see S. 1508; H.R. 6679)
World Conference on Energy and Critical Material Resources: propose (see S. Con. Res. 23)
*Book reviews*
Control of Oil, John M. Blair, by Ronald E. Miller, 5526
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, Denis Hayes, 31619
*Brief*
Arctic Gas Project, 3566
*Broadcasts*
James Schlesinger, ABC Issues and Answers, 10931
NBC-TV News, Natural gas deregulation, Tom Petit, 31829
Oil production, KKLS (Rapid City, S. Dak.), 5008
Oil-Dark Sea, Harry Reasoner, American Information Radio, 2400
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa. (sundry), 7667
Sixty Minutes: Cold Comfort, 5648
*Checklist*
Conservation questions, 14922
*Chronology*
Congressional Inaction on Natural Gas Crisis (1975–76), 2731
*Decision*
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551
*Digest*
Outer Continental Shelf Sale, 22443
*Documents*
Crude Oil Rate Increase, FEA (sundry), 7996–8001
Reserve and Resource Definitions—Durkin Amendment, Federal Power Commission, 23059
States' Funding for Public Services and Facilities, Office of Coastal Zone Management, 23044
Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan (sundry), 6524–6538, 8322–8333
U.S. v. Edward A. Garmatz (indictment), 32372
*Essays*
Consumer Controls, Michael Pizzuto, 21607
Energy Crisis Is Real, Christopher Byron, 33526
*Executive order*
Prohibition of flag vessels from Middle East, Liberian Government (1973), 17381
*Factsheets*
Alaskan Crude Oil Distribution and Transportation, 19879
Alcan Natural Gas Pipeline Project, 36504
Energy Stamp Program, 29936
Foreign Oil Tankers Hurt American Economy, 17015
Foreign Oil Tankers Take Away U.S. Jobs, 17211
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Marine Environment, 16775
Foreign Oil Tankers Weaken Our National Defenses, 17381
Natural Gas Policy, Senator Ford, 29791
Natural Gas Price Deregulation for Independent Producers, 29128
Oil Shale, 36056
Oil Shale Development, 35741
Protection of Interfuel Competition, 27947
*Interviews*
Energy Crisis, with Milton Friedman, ABC, 35871
Crisis revisited: John J. McKetta, 4702
Energy, Water, Environment, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 21028
Energy independence: John McKetta, 7458
Oil Price Rise a Possibility, with Prince Saud al-Faisal, 34866
*Letters*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Act, to President Carter, Federal Power Commission, 13308
Alaskan crude distribution system (sundry), 38566, 38567
Alaskan native claims, Senators Young and Stevens, 20661
Alaskan natural gas delivery system, sundry Congressmen, 21910
Alaskan natural gas pipeline route, John A. Vanna, 27740
Alaskan natural gas transportation, El Paso Alaska Co., 25117
Alaskan oil transportation route, 15 Senators, to President Carter, 27581
Alcohol automotive fuel use and commercialization, Senator Percy, 30219
Alcohol-blended fuels: Senator Curtis, 35537
———Charles R. Fricke, 35536
Algerian natural gas loan, Stephen M. DuBrul, Jr., 4878
Alliance To Save Energy, Senators Percy and Humphrey, 4157
Automobile emission standards, H.R. 4444: Paul J. Tierney for Transportation Association of America, 8642
Automobile fuel alternatives, Representative Neal, 34742
Automobile maintenance requirements (sundry), 25331, 25332
Brookhaven study of health hazards of burning fossil fuels, Alvin L. Alm, 23612
BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant, Department of Energy to Representative Flowers, 38766
Cactus-Monterrey-Reynosa natural gas pipeline loan, Eximbank, 34425
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, John C. Bennett, 24173
Cargo preference legislation, Federal Trade Commission, 28571
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161: (sundry), 16164, 16165
Committee on Small Business (House) request for testimony regarding heating oil distributors, exchange between Representative Baldus and Texaco, Inc., 31504
Competitive Energy Development Act, Representative McKinney, 35874
Comprehensive Natural Gas Policy Act (S. 2104), Senator Stevens, 31923
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, Representative Harold T. Johnson to Representative John M. Murphy, 28849, 28851, 28860
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (sundry), 25269
Conable amendment to provide income tax rate reduction and increase in earned income credit, Department of the Treasury to Representative Ullman, 27188
Congressional responsibility for recovery, James Weiner, 8880
Conservation measures, Lisa Minter, 3945
Conservation measures, sundry Orange County, Va. high school students, 5278
Conversion programs effect on utility prices, Oklahoma Association of Electric Cooperatives, 18351
Crude oil price controls, Donald Stinson, 20782
Data base development through uniform accounting procedures by energy companies, correspondence between Senator Haskell and SEC, 32688
Department of Energy consumer protection, sundry exchanges between Senator Percy and Secretary of Energy Schlesinger, 34508, 34509
Deregulation of natural gas, Ohio Oil and Gas Association, to Senator Glenn (excerpt), 39623
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act (sundry), 25864, 25865
Diesel fuel and gasoline conservation, National Association of Retail Grocers, 23599
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Senator Humphrey, 21937
Economic analysis of Carter energy program, Loy K. Despain, 34816
Economics of Carter energy program, Myron Anderson, 37791
El Paso Alaskan gas route, Howard Boyd, 18755
El Paso All-American gas pipeline proposal, Howard Boyd, 4280
Emergency fuel assistance funding (sundry), 7680, 7681
Emergency Natural Gas Act, James R. Schlesinger, 2721
Emission estimates for urban areas, OMB, 16711
Energy policy, Representative Rhodes, 33526
Energy policy alternatives, Robert W. Busch, 15680
Energy policy implementation, President Carter, 34777
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263): Senator Percy, 34953, 34955, 34956, 34958
———(sundry), 35534, 35536, 35537, 35744, 35756, 35782
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263) (sundry), 36041, 36081, 36082
Entitlements for residual fuel oil imports, to Federal Energy Administration by a group of Representatives, with list of cosigners, 7638
Establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, Speaker O'Neill, 11552
Export Administration Act (S. 69): John F. O'Leary, 13785, 13788, 13791
Failure to pass energy legislation, John W. Malley, 39651
FEA crude oil rate increase proposal (sundry), 9650
FEA price monitoring of decontrolled middle distillate petroleum, correspondence between Senator Leahy and Comptroller General Staats, 10037
Foreign oil vessel standards, Joe Goren, 8382
Formulating national energy program, Representative Rinaldo, 7825
FPC filings in Fifth and District of Columbia Circuits, Warren E. Burger (sundry), 4410
Free market solution to energy problem, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35872
Fuel alternatives for aviation, Senator Ford, 3297
Fuel message for Congress, Margaret J. Clarke, 3876
Gasoline price and allocation decontrol, Gorman C. Smith, 2046
Government action recommended for energy problem, Robert P. Atkinson, 13928
High BTU pipeline demonstration plant, Philip C. White, 33147
I Take All the Risks, W. T. Blackburn, 34733
Lightering operations, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16519
Loan guarantee to Burmah Oil Co. to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, Representative Reuss to Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 8225
Maintaining oil production from older wells, James R. Schlesinger to Representative Young of Texas, 26444
Mexican pipeline loan by Eximbank (sundry), 29509, 29510
National Energy Conservation Policy Act, Senators Brooke and Domenici, 28514
National energy policy, Franklin D. Roosevelt (1939), 4487
National energy policy, Tom Bradley, 27014
National energy program, Merlin M. Witte, 37740
National policy, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 36041
National policy (1976), President Carter, 30807, 31155
Natural gas allocation antitrust regulations, John H. Shenefield, 23252
Natural gas curtailment, sundry Senators, 1034
Natural gas deregulation: Congressional Budget Office, 21341
———Martin Exploration Co., 22101
Natural gas deregulation, Senator Domenici, to President Carter, 30380
Natural gas distribution, Representatives Staggers, Moss and Dingell, 6562
Natural gas price regulations, John C. Datt, 2744
Natural gas regulation, 7488
Natural gas reserves, Representative Hughes, 4113
Natural gas shortage, El Paso (Tex.) Electric Co., 3466

———Representative Howard to Frank G. Zarb, 3078
Natural gas shortage, George Meany to Representative Dingell, 3069
Natural gas shortage study, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 4853
Natural gas shortage (sundry citizens), 5148
Natural gas situation, Irwin M. Stelzer to Representative Koch, 7457
Natural gas supplies, Frank G. Zarb (1976), 2713
Natural gas supplies (1976) Frank G. Zarb, 2732
Natural gas withholding, Senator Metzenbaum, 13473
Ohio's independent petroleum production history, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433
Oil and gas industry integrity, William T. St. Clair, 34827
Oil companies—they are me, William T. St. Clair, 38608
Oil companies issue advertising, James F. Flug, 11382
Oil companies' need for profits, Samuel K. Miller, 14127
Oil company finances, Grayson L. Moss, 28088
Oil drilling permit cancellation, Martin Exploration Co., 15687
Oil import reductions, Department of State, 16162
Oil shale development: Senator Hart, 35740
———Fred L. Hartley, 35739
Operation of natural gas venture shut down by Texas Railroad Commission, Walter Geiger to Representative Ottinger, 5527
Outer Continental Shelf Federal contractual drilling, sundry Senators, 22191
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendment (S. 9) (sundry), 22821, S23233, S23247
Outer Continental Shelf natural gas priority uses (sundry), S23246
Petroleum imports, exchange between Representative Hamilton and FEA, 34861
President Carter's energy proposals, Edward Clark, 19328
———Cheryl Taylor, 12846
President's energy plan analysis, Federal Trade Commission, 24728
President's proposed gasoline tax increase, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead, 16223
Price controls, to President Ford, Senator Jackson, 1626
Price decontrol, Federal Energy Administration, 1626, 1629
———to President Ford sundry Senators, 1631
Proposed Eximbank loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant in Algeria (sundry), 6466
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444 (sundry), 28933, 28934
Puget Sound and cargo preference legislation, Coalition Against Oil Pollution, 34207
Question of conflict of interest of Robert J. Blackwell on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037) (sundry), 29625-29628
Regulation of independently drilled oil, Malouf Abraham, 18538
Response to request by Kevin Gottlieb concerning proposed tax credit for coal conversion investments, Richard D. Morgenstern, 37967
Solar aid in anaerobic digestion production of methane gas, Jess W. Malcolm, 9532
Special Crisis Intervention Program (sundry), 38407, 38408, 38417
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Tax reform impact on low volume natural gas production, Dudley J. Hughes, 12817
Transfer authority for regulating sale of natural gas (H.R. 6804) (sundry), 17191
Transportation of Alaskan gas, Paul Hall, 25052
Transportation route for North Slope oil, Senator Gravel, 26907
U.S.-Canada transit pipeline agreement (sundry), 26277-26278
USDA petrochemical reduction research, Senator Bayh, 27649
Utility price squeeze, Mary E. Godbout, 5005
Vent-O-Matic heat saving device, Peter C. Quinn, 5646
Winter emergency planning, John F. O'Leary, 36191
Withholding of natural gas supplies, Senator Metzenbaum, 3714

*Lists*
Clean Air Act Amendments, supporters, 16496
Colorado River Authority gas curtailments (Tex.), 5543
Comparative costs of U.S.-flag and foreign vessels, 13786
Conservation legislation, 4157
Cosponsors of H.R. 2477, Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act, 13281
Cosponsors of legislation to provide for deregulation of natural gas stripper wells, 39622
Fuel bills: aid to low-income families (by States), 10114
Legislative action on energy related issues (1969-1977), 36559
Mergers between petroleum companies and firms in other energy industries, 28214
Natural gas companies affected by shortages, 1035
OPIC-insured Companies, 36651
Senate statements on natural gas deregulation, 31977
Top 50 companies—natural gas production, 26466

*Memorandums*
Alaskan natural gas, 5246
Alcan Pipeline Project, Senator Jackson, 35852
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, S. 1363, Library of Congress, 24714
Crude Oil Pricing and Equalization Tax, Library of Congress, 29710
Estimated Comparative Impacts of Alternative Coal Conversion Programs, Library of Congress, 35167
Exemption From Mandatory Allocation and Price Regulations, Library of Congress, 1631
Export of Alaskan Oil, Federal Energy Administration, 13790
Fluidized Bed Combustors—Promising Way To Burn Coal, Library of Congress, 30054
Foreign Oil Income Tax Legislation, Jane G. Gravelle, 6365
National Energy Policy (sundry), 30268
National Oil and Gas Corporations, Library of Congress, 30404
Natural Gas Pricing Proposal—Comparison of Pearson-Bentsen With Administration, Library of Congress, 30741
Project Interdependence—U.S. and World Energy Outlook (excerpt), Library of Congress, 27824
Release of Subcommittee Memorandum Relating to Natural Gas Reserves (sundry), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39037-39040
Residential heating costs increases, Library of Congress, 3299
Tax Provisions and Effective Tax Rates in Petroleum Industry, Library of Congress, 33247

*Message*
Energy Situation Report—PM 5, President Ford, 460

*Opinion polls*
Energy needs (Gallup poll), 17902
Oil shale development in Colorado, 35742

*Pamphlets*
Automatic Temperature Control Devices, Energy Research and Development Administration, 9533
How to Improve the Efficiency of Your Oil-Fired Furnace, 37403

*Papers*
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, George C. Sells, 19980
Energy Policy, Helioscience Institute, 15470
Locomotion—Ultimate Energy Crisis, Lewis L. Zickel, 15162
Natural Gas from Unconventional Geologic Sources, Paul H. Jones, 17086
Residential Energy Conservation Program, Tennessee Valley Authority, 29074
Trends and Conservation, Representative Edgar, 7268
World Energy Supplies, Committee on Science and Technology (House), 29150-29152

*Press conference*
Energy Crisis (1970), Representative George Bush and Senators John Tower and Clifford Hansen, 2729

*Press releases*
Alcan/Canadian route of Alaskan gas, Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry Board, 27752
Alliance to Save, Senators Percy and Humphrey, 4155
Canada's Role in Alaskan Natural Gas Route, Senator Stevens, 4138
Canadian National Energy Board gas routing decision, Council for Yukon Indians, 22895
Government and Nation's resources, 2059
Health impact of burning fossil fuels, Senator Randolph, 23611
Home Heating Oil Rebate, Senator McIntyre, 19648
Large energy supplies remain to be found, Department of the Interior, 38192
State Gas Curtailments, Federal Power Commission, 1987

*Proposal*
Financial accounting by oil and gas producing companies, Financial Accounting Standards Board, 32690

*Questions and answers*
OPEC investments, 16162
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, 31299
Trade deficit, 16491
U.S. balance of payments on oil imports, 15466

*Regulations*
General Allocation and Price Rules, Federal Energy Administration, 1626, 1629

*Remarks in House*
Acid rain: problems associated with, 39749
Agricultural aircraft: exempt from use tax (H.R. 4935, 5132), 7841
Alaska: natural gas route, 5062
Alaska gas pipeline: notice of hearings on, 3885
Alaska natural gas transportation system: authorize, 37450
———Presidential decision on (H.J. Res. 621), 36347, 36613
Alaska oil: compromise amendment relating to exportation, 15431
Alaskan crude oil: selection of transportation systems (H.R. 9203), 29868
———shipment through Panama Canal, 29881
Alaskan gas: approval of Alcan route, 28606
Alaskan gas pipeline: settlement of native claims, 11767
Alaskan natural gas: Alcan route potential, 25611
———competition in production and transportation of, 23479
———El Paso project, 30139
———pipe through El-Paso All-American line, 4108
———report on hearings on delivery of, 12692
———report on selection of transportation system, 12557
———transportation route, 25799
Alaskan oil: expected surplus, 20139
———unlawful exportation of, 1910
Alaskan pipeline: ban exportation (H.R. 4158), 5563
———opening of, 20139
———use American steel for, 36994
Alcohol fuels: encourage production (H.R. 8029), 20937
Alcohol-gasoline blends: exempt from Federal excise tax (H.R. 8029), 20937
Automatic fuel adjustment clauses: abolish, 961
Automatic fuel adjustment costs: allow tax credit for older persons (H.R. 10177), 38206
Automobiles: promote alcohol fuel, 34742
Aviation fuel tax: increase, 27029
Barker, James R.: subpena to testify on oil cargo preference bill, 32372
Bartlesville, Okla. ERDA Center: refining used motor oil, 25787



Blackwell, Robert J.: question of conflict of interest on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 29624
Burmah Oil Co.: loan guarantee to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, 8223
Canada: negotiations regarding transport of crude oil to U.S. (H.J. Res. 609), 31838
———provisions (H.J. Res. 609), 31838
Canadian petroleum: permit duty-free entry (H.R. 5858), 33938
Cancer: incidence in petroleum industry, 33743
Cargo preference bill: costs to consumer, 28963
Carter, President: comments on oil industry, 38608
———energy policy proposals, 34142
———leading economists attitude toward conservation proposals, 39623
Clean Air Act: quality variance amendment (H.R. 6161), 16710
Clean Air Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6161), 15170, 16163, 16164, 16496, 16653, 16654, 16680, 16681, 16710, 16746, 16783, 17040, 17042
———provisions (H.R. 6161), 13876
———relief to small gasoline refineries in phasedown of lead, 14628
———separate views of certain members of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14635
Coal: conversion, 39749
———conversion program, 26653, 30054
———conversion to synthetic natural gas, 29164
———fluidized-bed combustion system potential, 33738
Coal and uranium industries: President's position on takeover by oil companies, 17194
Coal conversion: establish incentives for petroleum- and gas-fired powerplants (H.R. 7473), 17019
Coal gasification: feasibility, 21346
———synthetic gas production, 30792, 34045, 34129, 34814
Coal industry: Cottell fuel process potential, 36146
Coal Pipeline Act: enact (H.R. 1609), 14439, 18091
Coal Substitution Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7473), 16982
Coast Guard: authorization and tanker safety, 9922
———extend jurisdiction, 3381
———response to decision to cut funds for Puget Sound Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), 33193
Committee on Energy (House, Select): create, 3856
Committee on Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc, Select): establish to consider bill (H.R. 1614) to establish policy for management of oil and natural gas in, 894
Commuter travel: encourage ridesharing (H.R. 869), 7477
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 6803), 25268, 28843, 28883, 28933
Conservation: implement measures, 6426
Conservation program: need for, 2361
Consumption: reduce, 25974
Contributions-in-aid-of-construction: tax treatment for public utilities, 31678
Crisis: establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy to study President's message, 11550
———President's program, 11416, 11549, 11550, 11608, 11761, 11782, 11789, 11855, 11948, 12266, 12282, 12555, 12556, 12582, 12845, 12890, 12894, 13973, 17353, 18320, 19741
———President's proposal, 15176, 15179, 15487, 15670, 15687, 16478, 16780
Crude oil: grant President authority to limit and allocate maximum amount that may be refined and used each year (H.R. 7359), 15917
Crude Oil Allocation Act: enact (H.R. 7359), 15917
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments: enact (H.R. 9272), 30592
Deficit: effects of oil imports, 13428
Devonian gas: recovery prospects, 24206-24208
Domestic production: emphasize, 11761
Drilling industry: incentives, 24183
El Paso project: support, 30139
Electric motors: development, 12317, 12571
Electric vehicles: tax credit for use (H.R. 5500), 8887
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: place on standby basis (H.R. 8727), 26547
Elk Hills petroleum reserve: results of openup, 14631
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 3008), 3403
Emergency heating assistance: approve supplemental, 10870
Emergency Natural Gas Act: conference report (S. 474), 3344, 3352
———enact (H.R. 2500), 3075, 3095, 3096, 3466, 3651, 3861, 4109, 4134
———extend authority, 8084
———extend (S. 2355), 39036
———President's proposal, 2658, 2659, 3053, 3057, 3097, 3149, 3965, H3163
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: enact, 2331
Energy: conservation measures, 3851, 3870, 5121, 9533
———conservation measures (H.R. 3981, 4711), 8860
———develop alternate sources, 16713
———need for two price system, 1321
———Republican program, 1321
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: reservations of proposed legislation, 34745
Energy crisis: hearings on effects on world trade, 12687
———President's program, 13215, 13217, 13358, 13603, 13612, 13617, 13872, 13875, 14064, 14250, 14423, 14443, 18357, 21079, 22852
———President's proposal, 24824
Energy demand: consumption predictions, 4112
Energy industry: increase competiton, 18612
Energy Industry Divestiture Act: enact, 4016
Energy tax revenues: distribution, 37374
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize appropriations for civilian programs, 30524
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (H.R. 6796), 28365, 28971, 29000, 29001, 29164, 29167, 29214, 29316
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1340), 38729, 38731
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), 29967, 29998, 30077, 30088, 30270, 30496, 30524, 31312, 31847
———authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (S. 1811; H.R. 6796), conference report, 33770, 33993, 34684, 34766, 38003
———President's veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 37485
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (H.R. 1037), 30793, 31673, 31681, 32543, 32799, 33542, 33745, 33828, 34041, 34046, 34117, 34166, 34177, 35876
Energy-conserving residential improvements: tax credit for certain (H.R. 1466), 2871
Export-Import Bank: proposed loan and guarantee to SONATRACH for gas liquefaction plant in Algeria, 6466
Exxon: Saudi Arabia controls, 1069
———statehood, 1069
Exxon Corp.: status of cash discount program, 3805
Federal buildings: maintain energy conserving temperature, 3650
———promote energy conservation in, 9068
Federal Tanker Safety Act: enact (H.R. 5006), 7453
Flagler, George B.: conservation methods ignored, 6988
Foreign countries: responsibility for quality of vessels, 3381
Foreign imports: exclude from proposed $500 rebate, 18375
Foreign oil tax credit: reform (H.R. 9808), 35701
Foreign tax credit: terminate, 37501
Fuel assistance program: restore funds for emergency, 7680
Fuel oil: efficient use, 37403
Fuel supplies: conservation policies, 11498, 11761, 11782, 11789, 11948, 12582
Gasohol: Nebraska program, 20937
———research needed, 12553
Gasohol Alternative Fuel Research Act: enact, 3894
Gasoline: competitive pricing, 29319
———eliminate price difference between leaded and unleaded, 16997
———need to stop waste now, 10989
———Presidents' proposal to decontrol, 1731
———proposed decontrol, 1908
———removal of allocation and price controls, 975
Gasoline conservation: servicing standards for carburetion and ignition systems, 25331
Gasoline costs: comparison with mileage rates, 31283
Gasoline efficient automobiles: President's rebate scheme, 12894
Gasoline refineries: relief in phasedown of lead, 14628
Gasoline stations: Federal standards for termination and nonrenewal of franchise, 10969
———octane rating requirement (H.R. 130), 10969
Gasoline tax: equal treatment for four-cylinder cars in income tax deduction of State, 16694
Geological Survey: resignation of Director Vincent McKelvey, 33299
Grain and forest products: develop into energy sources (H.R. 8122), 22101
Grand Marais, Minn.: wood conversion facility in public school system, 38321
Harvard Business School: 1951 fuel estimates, 22088
House Republican Task Force on Energy: remarks by members on current situation, 25270
Impending catastrophe: proposed steps to avoid, 27136
Import quotas: impose, 27136
Imports: increase percentage of U.S. ships carrying, 5117
———revise monitoring system, 13700
———transport on American-flag vessels (H.R. 1037), 29505
———use of U.S.-flag vessels, 31673, 31681, 32543, 32799, 33536, 33542, 33745, 33828, 34041, 34046, 34117, 34166, 34177, 35876
Income tax: incentives for conservation, 8638
Intrastate gas profits: rebate to customers, 3965
Laser fusion: alternative energy source, 27866
Leases: extend certain in Wyoming (H.R. 2502), 17506
Liquified natural gas: evaluation of storage sites (H.R. 9773), 35616
Louisiana gas fields: study on reserve estimates, 39640
Mandatory Automotive Fuel Economy Act: enact (H.R. 6627), 13919
Matthews, Charlie: lobbying efforts for National Oceans Industry Association, 33745
McKelvey, Vincent: removal as Director of the Geological Survey, 29315
———resignation as Director of U.S. Geological Survey, 33299
Methanol: alternative fuel for motor vehicles (H.R. 2887), 3178
Mexican pipeline: Eximbank loan, 29509
Mobil Oil Company: media campaign, 34720
Moss, Representative: release of information on Louisiana gas fields, 39640
Motor fuels: tax deduction, 38642
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 4018, 5146, 8444), 33687, 33688
———enact (H.R. 5037, 8444), 33646
———enact (H.R. 5289, 8444), 33688
———enact (H.R. 8444), 25299, 25893, 25942, 26124, 26442, 26475, 26520, 26653, 26983, 27016, 27025, 27028, 27029, 27133, 27136, 27187, 27192, 27201, 27761, 27771, 27791, 27799, 27819, 27832, 27870, 27877, 28037, 28094, 28098, 28337, 29757, 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299, 33515, 37795, 38642, 39651
———enact (H.R. 8444); tax incentive provisions, 38327
National energy policy: licensing of small hydroelectric projects, 19599
Natural gas: accuracy of data from private companies, 4572

———alleviate shortage, 1829
———allocation of scarce resources, 2415, 2427, 2434, 2507
———availability of supplies, 209
———crisis, 1907
———decontrol of new, 18612
———decontrol of prices, 2638
———deregulate price, 24205, 24477, 24607, 24633
———deregulation, 3096, 3358, 3444, 3466, 3651, 3861, 4136, 4546, 4709, 7818, 18535, 20874, 21341, 21606, 22101, 22620, 23115, 23130, 23131, 23138, 23387, 34733
———deregulation of stripper wells, 39622
———determine source of shortage, 4983
———development from Devonian shales in East and Midwest States, 13279
———economic and conservation policy, 4519
———emergency legislation, 2633
———encourage exploration, drilling and conservation (H.R. 3317), 3987
———exempt small producers from regulations, 6021
———exemption of sales by small producers, 2366
———financial incentives to increase exploration and drilling (H.R. 3317), 4493
———high-cost and high-risk incentives, 39622
———prices, 34733
———pricing and production, 24438
———production, 17355
———production from Devonian shale deposits, 39622
———production in Pennsylvania, 24438
———provide emergency relief for shortages, 2415, 2427, 2434, 2507
———rate controls, 4712
———reserve estimates, 4686
———shortage, 1907, 2341, 2633, 2634, 2638, 2640, 2658, 2659, 2661, 2864, 3053, 3075, 3095, 3096, 3149, 3180, 3182, 3358, 3401, 3444, 3650, 3651, 3851, 3861, 3870, 3920, 3965, 3987, 4090, 4108, 4109, 4113, 4134, 4493
———small producers exemption from FPC regulations, 4685
———stripper well exemption (H.R. 3664), 4583
———trans-Canada pipeline, 15481
———transfer authority for regulating the first sale of (H.R. 6804), 17191
Natural Gas Act: amend, 209
Natural Gas Amendments of 1977: enact, 1759
Natural Gas Emergency Supply Act: enact (H.R. 2481), 2415
Natural gas reserves: response by Representative Moss to allegations of Representative Collins of Texas relative to release of subcommittee memorandum on, 39037
Natural Gas Small Producer Exemption Act: reintroduction, 9379
Navy, Secretary of: committee testimony omission regarding cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 34046
Nebraska: gasohol program, 20937
Northeastern States: crude oil equalization tax, 38125
Nuclear power: alternative fuel source, 13204
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: funding study of alcohol manufacture by farmers, 35072
Offshore drilling: double standard of production, 7460
Oil: recycling of used (H.R. 8909), 27814
Oil companies: advertising campaign on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
———divestiture, 30055
———impact on economy, 38608
———need for profits, 14127
———profits, 10459
———tax rates, 35073
Oil imports: balance of payments deficit, 10845
———control and reduce (H.R. 8800), 27118
———cost, 25302
———quotas, licensing, and tariffs (H.R. 6860), 20738
———quotas (H.R. 6860), 13973
———require percentage to be transported in U.S.-flag ships, 5954
———trade deficits, 19419
Oil industry: nationalization, 3159
Oil pollution: liability for damages caused by, 1116
Oil prices: effects of increases, 12687
Oil production: high-cost and high-risk incentives, 39622
Oil Recycling Act: provisions (H.R. 8909), 27815
Oil spills: need for legislation dealing with, 7900
———notice of hearings, 20468
———safety measures (H.R. 4570), 6565
Oil tankers: improve safety, 3987
———regulate, 972
———safety legislation, 4779
Oil wells: increasing depths, 24632
Oklahoma: status of intrastate natural gas system, 20314
OPEC: fluctuate dollar value with special drawing rights (SDR), 27820
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
OPEC prices: impact on world economy, 27117
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 1614), 30056
Peat: energy potential, 35378
Pennsylvania: President Carter visit, 3401
Petroleum and gas: differences of opinion and facts concerning domestic and world reserves, 12233
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: enact (H.R. 130), 10378
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend to extend jurisdiction over vessel safety to 200-mile limit, 2430, 9542
———enact (H.R. 4860, 4861), 7075
———extend provisions to all vessels, 3381
President Carter: criticisms of oil companies, 35328
———response to criticism of oil industry profits, 33984
Prices: need to deregulate, 22523, 28588
Public domain: alter policy for leasing, 9381
Refinery capacity: west coast shortage, 26547
Research and development: accelerate programs, 987
Reserves: potential, 24177
Residual fuel oil imports: entitlements, 7638
Russia: reserves, 12233
———seeking military advantage on the Cape of Good Hope, 34120
Self-sufficiency: why United States will not attain, 25571
Shortage: need for action, 1822
Shortages: logical effects of price controls, 4560
Small refineries: production of higher lead content gasoline, 13876
Small refiners: regulations, 17187
Solar energy: alternative fuel source, 3950, 13197, 23625
———alternative to dependency on foreign supplies of petroleum, 25300
———development, 25300
Solar Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 24815
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installation, 5378
Solar heating and cooling demonstration program: limitations, 17214
Solar heating equipment: provide loans to purchase, 2049
Sources: research and development of alternate, 1321
Stamp program: heating fuel assistance, 3945
State gasoline taxes: proposed repeal of Federal tax deduction, 21634
Stripper wells: exempt from price controls, 1055
Sublette County, Wyo.: extend certain leases to allow drilling of ultradeep well in, 2367
Synthetic Fuels Demonstration Act (H.R. 5007): enact, 7450
Tanker safety: Coast Guard control, 9922
Tankers: safety legislation, 7075, 8617
———safety standards for foreign vessels operating in U.S. ports, 407
———U.S. Coast Guard inspection, 2445
Tax Equity Act: enact (H.R. 1040), 6275
Temporary Natural Gas Emergency Supply Act: enact, 1910
Transportation Association of America: position on emission standards, 8642
Two-price system: establish, 10202
U.S. oil corporations: foreign tax credits, 31307
U.S. tankers: President's position toward foreign oil shipments, 26632, 27851
U.S.-flag vessels: promote construction (H.R. 9578), 33818
Utility fuel bills: provide assistance (H.R. 3008), 3403
Utility stamp program: assist low- and fixed-income households (H.R. 6585), 12104
West Berlin, Germany: offer of help to American people, 3407
Whale oil: history of pricing, 27734
World trade: effects of high oil prices on developing open, 11467
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration: domestic supply program, 13716
Administration proposals: controversy and compromise, 38581
Alaska: comparison of proposed natural gas transportation systems, 25117
———natural gas pipeline opening, 19874, 19900
———natural gas transportation system, 4138, 10519, 10686, 26077
———new explorations and development, 38568
———pipeline delivery, 38566
———shipments of liquefied natural gas to contiguous States, 2675, 2676
———trade with Japan, 23101
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (S. 1922), 24693, 24694
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: resolution (S.J. Res. 82), 36486, 36510, 36511
Alaskan crude: transportation to northern tier States (S. 1868), 23324
Alaskan natural gas: Federal Power Commission transportation report, 13307
———impact of transportation on Canadian Natives, 21932
———transportation route, 23731, 23733, 28320
Alaskan oil: Alcan route, 36248
———all-American route, 21576
———approval of Alcan route, 26965
———delay in distribution, 39424
———distribution, 19878
———distribution route, 27557
———effects, 19874
———FPC pricing recommendations, 26914
———transportation route, 27580
Alaskan pipeline: destruction or interference (S. 1496), 23557
———route, 6748, 12392
Alcan pipeline: Canadian Native claims, 23360
———hearings, 29807
Alcan route: associated problems, 37288
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (S. 2201), 33576
Algeria: natural gas liquefaction plant loan, 4878
Amend (S. 682), 16514
Arab States: pricing system, 1551
Automotive fuels: use and commercialization of ethanol and methanol, 30218, 30222
Canada: natural gas export, 2183
Canadian petroleum and crude shale oil: amend Tariff Schedules (S. 843), 5699
Cargo preference: opposition to proposed legislation, 30680
Carter, President: policy deficiencies, 19570
Coal: conversion to oil and natural gas, 4320
———President Carter's proposal to increase use of, 23355
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act: enact (S. 1363), 24714
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: introduction (S. 1187), 9620
Conservation: corporation incentives (S. 199), 1002
———national policy (S. 2057), 28509, 28563, 28634, 28637, 28653, 28700, 29034, 29038, 29052
Conservation Gas Act: introduction (S. 197), 1002
Crisis: impact on U.S. foreign relations, 31232



Crude oil: determine resources (S. 804), 5225
———electric powerplant conversion to, 30670
———equalization tax, 18677, 29709, 29946, 31652
———FEA proposed rate increase, 7995, 9649
———free market prices for, from new secondary and tertiary recovery projects (S. 108), 660
———limit terminals in Puget Sound, 32909
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments: introduction (S. 2073), 28281
Crude Oil Pricing Reform Act: introduction (S. 1709), 19535
Dayton-Hudson Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.: conservation program, 29723
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 23599, 25864
———introduction (S. 1699), 19159
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 21937, 23348
Domestic consumption: increase, 36117
Domestic oil heating: tax rebate, 19647
Educational institutions: Federal assistance in conserving (S. 701), 23998
Electric powerplants and major fuel burning installations: construct new with capability to utilize other than natural gas or petroleum as primary source of energy (S. 273), 1234
Emergency National Gas Act: authorize deliveries and transportation (S. 474), 2521, 2539, 2582
Emergency Natural Gas Act: appointment of conferees, 2951
———authorize deliveries and transportation (S. 474), 2675, 2681, 2948, 3022, 3223, 3296
———conference report (S. 474), 3223
———extension (S. 2355), 39162
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: amend (S. 2073), 28281
———amend (S. 2107), 29699
Energy Conservation and School Transportation Safety Act: introduction (S. 1567), 15545
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: establish (S. 2161), 31612
Energy Development Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1758), 20773
Energy information: availability, 22003
Energy policy: recommendations, 3719
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263), 34874, 34886, 34899, 34952, 35137, 35156, 35186, 35486, 35502, 35525, 35542, 35560, 35604, 35724, 35728, 35733, 35756, 35788, 35805, 35889, 35905, 35925, 36039, 36042, 36044, 36055
———bill (H.R. 5263), appointment of conferees, 37098
Energy stamp program: establish, 29936
Energy Transportation Security Act: introduction (S. 61), 598
Energy trust fund: establish, 36128
Excess Petroleum Profits Tax Act: introduction (S. 914), 6331
Federal corporation: natural gas cost and pricing measurement, 29938
Federal lands: pipeline permit, 38560
Federal Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: provisions (S. 121), 667
Foreign oil: reshipment in domestic ports (S. 1271), 10891
Fossil fuels: availability, 12714
———development, 5753
FPC orders: provide judicial review through D.C. Court of Appeals (S. 729), 4410
Franchised distributors and retailers: protect (S. 743), 4428
Gasohol: field hearings on development, 38572
———pilot project loans (S. 2312), 37459
Gasoline: administration's action on price and allocation decontrol, 2046
———conservation, 6954
———disclose certain information (S. 18), 531
———House action on tax increase, 27594
———notification of company's intent to discontinue operations, 541
———tax for energy trust fund, 24025
Gasoline and natural gas: President's proposals, 12744
Gross income: exclusion of amounts for production of certain oil or gas wells (S. 1508), 14698
Helium: conserve, 23355
Home heating oil: cost in New England, 3012
Import tax: increase, 32201
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834
———increase use of U.S. vessels (S. 682), 4188
Imports: tariff preferences to certain countries (S. 594), 3507
———U.S.-flagship preference, 32390
———use of U.S.-flag vessels, 25690
Industry: prevent control of coal and uranium resources (S. 1927), 24857–24860
———tax rates, 33246
Interstate pipeline system: destruction (S. 1502), 14543, 23556
Leases: extend certain (S. 259), 1206
Liquefied natural gas facilities: jurisdiction over construction permits and operating licenses (S. 2273), 36227
Liquid natural gas (LNG): proposed facility at Prudence Island, R.I., 30680
Magnetohydrodynamics: research and development, 36238
Mexico: construction of natural gas pipeline, 39510
Mobil Oil Co.: advertising campaigns, 25140
Morgantown Energy Research Center, W. Va.: programs, 11713
National Crude Oil Supply and Transportation Act: introduction, 19878
National Domestic Oil and Gas Board: establish (S. 1294), 11161
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 34444
National Energy Conservation Challenge, 31823
National Energy Conservation Policy Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 5289, 4018, 5037, 5146), 33601
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: convene (S.J. Res. 11), 1242
National Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (S. 960), 6933
National policy: establish (S. 1469), 29126
Natural gas: adequate supplies in interstate commerce (S. 110), 662
———administrative proposal on shortages, 2214
———agricultural priority (S. 745), 4730
———allocation during supply emergency (S. 325), 1541
———alteration of report concerning deregulation, 16460
———assure increased supplies at reasonable prices, 1195
———availability for agricultural uses (S. 109), 661, 2817
———definition of new onshore, 30421
———deregulation, 1938, 2239, 23335, 34444
———determine resources, 5225
———distribution, 36101
———emergency purchase authority (S. 420), 1986
———establish policy (S. 2104), 29748, 29779, 29820
———exploration and production, 2021
———FPC allocation of scarce supplies (S. 542), 2785
———geothermal recovery, 17085
———hospital and school allocations, 31211
———impact of deregulation, 31973
———increase national supply, 23731
———increasing imports, 31972
———maintain present price, 29941
———Minnesota supply, 26077
———price impact of, on Alaskan gas transportation, 30151
———projected losses from Prudhoe's Sadlerochit reservoir, 35840
———reallocation, 2320
———regulate interstate sales (S. 256), 1711
———shortage, 5753, 6124
———shortages, 3717, 4288, 4297, 4320
———situation in Iowa, 3022
———standby emergency allocations, 1034
Natural Gas Act: amend (S. 1814), 21882
———amend (S. 2104), 29701, 29924, 29928, 29958, 30149–30152, 30163, 30166, 30176, 30184, 30236, 30369, 30388, 30401, 30412, 30612, 30636, 30639, 30701, 30729, 30734, 30735, 30750, 30764, 30767, 30799, 30801, 30848, 30876, 31171, 31233, 31247, 31256, 31410, 31412, 31416, 31428, 31432, 31457, 31567, 31571, 31572, 31583, 31601, 31623, 31745, 31747, 31749, 31754, 31774, 31775, 31792, 31822, 31835, 31853, 31873
———amendments (S. 2104), 31916, 31924, 31985, 32205, 32284
———clarification, 6736
———procedure of selection of conferees (S. 2104), 33267
———provisions of amendments (S. 2104), 29701–29709
———selection of conferees (S. 2104), 33091
———unanimous-consent agreement, 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208
Natural Gas Conservation Act: introduction (S. 428), 2141
Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977: enact (S. 272), 1231
Natural gas crisis: effects, 4365
Natural Gas Emergency and Conservation Act of 1977: enact (S. 271), 1231, 2180
Natural Gas Industry Competition Act: introduction (S. 1448), 13472
North Carolina: forced busing impact, 15545
North Slope oil: Alcan route, 36248
———distribution route, 3565
Ocean spills: compensation fund (S. 1056, 1057), 8249
Offshore drilling: northeast U.S. position, 6130
Oil: economic impact of price increase, 28568
———proposed cargo preference legislation, 28313, 28320, 28571, 30609, 30680
Oil company advertisements: FCC ruling on fairness doctrine, 11381
Oil imports: impact on energy and economic status, 12199
———prohibit increase rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
———tanker regulations (S. 568), 2996
Oil pollution: Coast Guard use of wicking agents, 3554
———damage liability, 732
———liability and compensation (S. 121, 182), 666, 798, 842
———liability and compensation (S. 687), 4208
Oil pollution liability and compensation: notice of hearings, 17784
Oil shale: in-situ recovery, 8796
Oil shale technologies: test viability (S. 419), 1984
Oilspills: liability and compensation (S. 121), S9224
OPEC: impact on world monetary and financial system, 26941
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 1888
Outer Continental Shelf: expedite delivery from lease sale No. 40 (S. 1440), 13070
———Federal contractual drilling, 22190
———lease bidding methods, 22750
———management policy, 21761
———management policy (S. 9), 515
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: amend (S. 9), 22190, 22443, 22446, 22750, 22821, 23015, 23045, 23053, 23269, 23273, S23228
———provisions of Durkin Amendment (S. 9), 23061
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments: enact (S. 9), 24698, 24727
Outer Continental Shelf Management Act: introduction (S. 541), 2782
Petrochemicals: agricultural dependency, 27649
Petroleos Mexicanos: Eximbank loan (S. Con. Res. 59), 34424
Petroleum: availability, 23596
Petroleum byproducts: increase duty rates (S. 56), 590
Petroleum dealers: notification of intent to discontinue operations (S. 25), 541

Petroleum industry: promote competition (S. 795), 5213
———provisions (S. 795), 5214
———restore and promote competition (S. 1445), 13331
Petroleum product dealers: regulate commerce and protection from unfair practices (S. 19), 532
Pipeline Competition Act: amend (S. 1879), 31439
Ports and Waterways, Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16834
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Powerplants: utilization of fuels other than natural gas or petroleum (S. 977), 27886, 27927, 27946, 28176, 28206–28208, 28208–28210
President Carter: public challenge on conservation, 3496, 3497
Price decontrols: President Ford's proposal, 1625, 1630
———prevent removal (S. Res. 43, 44), 1625
Prices: special for crude owned by a State or subdivision (S. 2107), 29699
Public utilities: conservation, 31194
Puget Sound: transportation restrictions (S. 1522), 32211
Rainbow Resources Group: research activities, 1206
Schoolbusing: impact, 15545
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act: introduction, 6095
Spills: liability and compensation for damage and removal costs (S. 1187), 9620
Standby Gasoline Rationing Act: introduction (S. 1579), 15817
Strategic petroleum reserve plan: implementation, 6523
Synthetic fuels: develop (S. 429), 3296
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Tanker Safety Act: introdution (S. 682), 4188
Tankers: regulate transportation in bulk, 7558
Tax credit: investment in oil and gas drilling (S. 2095), 29280
———provisions (S. 2095), 2928029282
———resource research and development (S. 914), 6331
Trans-Alaska pipeline: initial flow of oil, 23362
Trans-Canada pipeline: results of study, 14140
Trucking industry: removal of restrictions on backhauling to conserve fuel (S. 1699), 19158, 19160
U.S.-Canada: ratification of transit pipeline agreement, 26276, 26284, 26291, 26962
Ultradeep well: allow drilling of, 1206
Ultra-deep wells: extension of certain leases (H.R. 2502), 23067
Used oil: promote recycling (S. 1482), 14157
Wellhead tax: domestic production of crude oil (S. 1707), 19529
Winter energy emergency plan (WEEP): assessment, 32957
*Reports*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (S.J. Res. 82) (excerpt), 36487
Alaskan Pipeline Destruction (S. 1496), 23557
Alcohol as a Fuel Alternative, Alfred A. Bacher, 36395
Alternatives to Cargo Preference, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 34212
Cargo Preference in Foreign Countries, Department of Commerce, 34196–34199
Conference (S. 474), 3349
Conservation Proposals, Greater Waterbury, Conn. Chamber of Commerce, 11515
Cottell Coal Fuel Process Concept Description, Cottell Liquid Energy, Inc., 36146
Energy—General View (1971), Advisory Committee on Energy, 6426
Energy in the Coming Century, John F. Houlihan and David P. Madacsi, 28934
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), 36070
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263) (excerpt), 35142
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, Albert J. Slap and Dena S. Wright, 28337
Experience of Western Industrial Countries With Gasoline Taxes As Means of Reducing Demand for Gasoline, Library of Congress, 15143
Fluidized-Bed Combustion, Environmental Protection Agency, 34814
Health Costs of Pollution from Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
Interstate Pipeline System Destruction (S. 1502), 23556
Liberian Tanker Fleet, Representative Studds, 3951
National Policy, GAO (excerpt), 11695
Natural Gas Production—Preliminary Investigation, J. W. Wilson & Associates, Inc., 4853
Natural Gas Shortages, Committee on Government Operations (House), 2865
New Energy Sources and the Future, William Eidson, 25971
Ohio Natural Gas Production, Ohio Oil & Gas Association, 31433
Oil From Coal—An Energy Alternative (series), 34045, 34046, 34129
Oil Import Quotas (H.R. 6860), Committee on Ways and Means, 13974
Oil pollution: Coast Guard Efforts To Prevent Tanker Accidents Causing (H. Rept. 95–719), 34269
Oklahoma's Interstate Natural Gas Status, 21331
OPEC Policy Recommendations, Ragaei El Mallakh, 5873
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 33497
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
Resources and National Policy, National Resources Committee (1939), 5783
Salt Creek Field, Wyoming, Production, 36070
Summary of Aggregate Financial Data and Key Composite Annual Comparisons of Major Companies, Federal Energy Administration, 30803
Tax and Regulatory Policies Toward Powerplants, Committee on Energy (House Ad Hoc), 26247
Transportation of Alaska Natural Gas, by the Attorney General, with executive summary, 23479
Ultra-Deep Well Leases Extension (excerpt) (H.R. 2502), 23067
U.S. Ports and Waterways Carrying at Least 100,000 Barrels per Day of Hazardous Cargo in Bulk, 9923
Vanpool Insurance, Frank Davis, Jr., William W. Dotterweich, David A. Burkhalter, III, 7477
Vent-O-Matic Heat Saving Device, Research and Utilization Laboratory, 5645
Wolfcreek Statement—Toward Sustainable Energy Society, 5486
*Resolutions by organizations*
All-American pipeline route, Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska, 21577
Arctic gas project authorization, Virginia General Assembly, 9515
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
Energy policy, International Energy Agency, 33515
National energy plan, Texas State Legislature, 28086
Natural gas transport from Alaska, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 22869
Relocating and lowering natural gas pipelines, Louisiana State Legislature, 22000
*Results*
Iowa: 2nd District, 27174
*Statements*
Administration Proposals and Net Effects, Republican Policy Committee, 14650
Administration's National Energy Program: Midwestern Governors' Conference, 29293
———Southern Governors' Conference, 29404
Administration's Natural Gas Emergency Act Senate Committee on Commerce (Minority Staff), 2529
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System: Representative Clausen, 36615
———O. K. Gilbreth, Jr., 36491
———Senator Stevens, 36489
Alaska Oil and Natural Gas Production (sundry), 36495–36499
Alaska Pipeline Route, AFL-CIO, 7567
Alaskan Highway Pipeline Inquiry, Council for Yukon Indians, 21933
Alaskan Pipeline, Representative Udall, 14761
Alcan Pipeline, Senator Humphrey, 33121
Alliance To Save Energy Organization, Ralph Nader, 4156
Alternative Strategies for Oil Accessibility (sundry), 2013–2021
Amendment To Provide Quotas, Licensing, and Tariffs on Oil Imports, Representative Vanik, 20738
American Steel on Alaskan Pipeline, Representative Clausen, 36994
Antitrust Implications of Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Policy, Walter T. Winslow, Jr., 23263
Budget Considerations of Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), Senator Muskie, 34899
Cargo preference, Representative McCloskey, 34199
Coastal Zone Management Act Amendment, Senator Kennedy, 23039
Cogeneration Savings of Fuel, 32419
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803), Representative John M. Murphy, 28850
Department of Energy, Proposed Establishment, Representative Flowers, 11007
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation, National Association of Retail Grocers, 23600
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Thomas A. Rothwell, 21938
Domestic Petroleum Production (excerpt), A. V. Jones, 11629
Electrification of Alaska Gas Line, Robert W. Retherford, 21036
Energy and Economic Conditions, James D. Davidson, 28646
Energy Conservation Programs, Northern Illinois Gas Co., 10727
Energy Industry Divestiture Act, Representatives Seiberling and Udall, 4017
Energy Outlook Conundrum, C. H. Keplinger, 854
Energy Philosophy for 1980's, Robert Herring, 2476
Energy Policy, Texas Governor Dolph Briscoe, 15677
Energy Proposals, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 38116
Energy Security, AFL-CIO, 16457
Federal Controls and Natural Gas Availability (sundry), 21055
Geopolitics of Energy, Melvin Conant, 3564
Helium Conservation, Panel on Public Affairs of the American Physical Society, 23355
Helium Conservation, Senator Domenici, 5431-5439
Home Heating Oil, Senator Brooke, 2591
Home Heating Oil Costs in New England, Senator Ribicoff, 3013
Horizontal Divestiture of Energy Companies and Alternative Policies (excerpts), 9382
Industrial Coal Conversion, American Paper Institute, Inc., 17661
Maine Economic Situation, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
Maine Heating Oil Prices, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
Media Advertising Expenditures of Oil Companies Owning 80 Percent of Foreign-Flag Fleet, Representative John Murphy, 34042
National Energy Plan, H.R. 6831, David S. Schwartz, 19596
National Energy Plan II, Representative McKinney, 29757
National Energy Policy, Senator Durkin, 23060
National Oil and Gas Corporations: S. David Freeman (1974), 30407
———W. N. Peach (1974), 30402
Natural Gas Act Amendment: Senator Humphrey, 31663



———Senator Johnston, 30671
Natural Gas and Prudhoe's Sadlerochit Reservoir, Todd M. Doscher, 35840
Natural Gas Definition, Senator Ford, 30220
Natural Gas Deregulation (sundry), 31974
Natural Gas Deregulation (sundry excerpts), 31977
Natural Gas Emergency, Senator Bartlett, 2544
Natural Gas Policy, National Governors' Association, 30189
Natural Gas Policy, Representative Dingell, 8386
Natural Gas Prices, Maryann Aiello and Peggy Clark, 3186
Natural Gas Prices, Total Exploration Co., 8070
Natural Gas Pricing, James F. Flug, 17398
Natural Gas Resources, Christian W. Knudsen, 23055
Natural Gas Shortage, James C. Cotham, 2634
Natural Gas Shortage, Representative Cotter, 3397
Oil Import Quotas (sundry excerpts), 14058
Oil Spill Liability and Compensation, Senator Muskie, 1284
Presidential Import Tariff and Quota Authority, Representatives Vanik, Conable and Steiger, 33790
Promotion of Mining on Public Domain, H.R. 7816, Representative Rangel, 21113
Separate Views on Mobile Source Emission Control Standards: Clean Air Act Amendments, certain members of Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14635
Significance of Windows in Conservation, Season-All Industries, 7814
Southwest Alabama Farmers Cooperative, Dr. Randolph T. Blackwell, 35072
Synthetic Natural Gas, Philip Mause, 11694
Trans-Alaskan Gas Route, Representative Murtha, 3568
Trans-Alaskan Oil Route, Lowell Thomas, Jr., 27557
White House Conference on Energy Conservation, Alliance To Save Energy, 35899
*Studies*
Cold weather effects on economy, Council of Economic Advisers, 5461
Dynamics of Sadlerochit Reservoir, Todd M. Doscher, 35842
Economics of Natural Gas Controversy (excerpt), 33827
HYGAS Demonstration Plant Timetable, Dept. of Energy, 33147–33151
Pipeline Plans, Department of Transportation, 3566
Selected Large Oil Companies Notes to Schedule of Funds Available for Capital Investment and Dividends, Fiscal Years 1969, 1972, 1974, and 1976, 37773
Status of Oklahoma's Intrastate Natural Gas System, 20315
*Summaries*
Analysis of President Carter's Energy Proposals, Heritage Foundation, 27736
Brown Amendment to National Energy Act, Representative Moore, 26465
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments (H.R. 9272), 30593
Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act (S. 701), 24000
Energy Corporation of the Northeast, 31612
FEA Report on Financial Data of Major Companies, Senator Tower, 30803
Hearings on Bill S. 1777 To Require Electric Powerplants To Be Constructed With Capability To Use Coal, 1234
National Energy Plan Update, General Accounting Office, 35870
Natural Gas Act Amendment, Senator Jackson, 30631
Natural Gas Deregulation Evidence, 18535
Oil pollution inputs in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), National Academy of Sciences, 3988
Omnibus Energy and Natural Resources Reorganization Act (S. 591), 5671
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 1614), 2662
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments (S. 9), 23016–23018
Principal Provisions of Part F of National Energy Act—Coal Conversion, 19744
Public Utility Regulatory Policies, H.R. 8444, 28927
Report on Energy Prices and the National Energy Plan, H. A. Merklein, 25303
State Deliveries, Curtailments and Firm Requirements, Federal Power Commission, 1987
*Survey*
Fuel Bills and Fuel Cut-Offs, 10119
*Tables*
American oil profit and investment (selected data), 25336
Canada: Alaskan natural gas route legislation and regulations, 4139
Consumption taxes and rebates, 1963–1990, 27210
Crude oil equalization tax: revenues (selected data), 29710–29712
Crude oil prices: impact of changes on demand for gasoline in 1980 for Europe and Japan, 15144
Crude oil shortage under price controls, 25974
ERDA appropriations—congressional action, 33138–33146
Federal vanpool program, 27832
Foreign-flag tankers owned by major petroleum companies, 33746
Fuel shortages: unemployment impact, 3298
Gas shutoffs: estimates for winter of 1977–78, by region and State, 38408
Gas supply: conventional and unconventional sources, 22004
Gasoline: prices in International Energy Agency Member Countries, 15143
Gasoline costs with variable gas prices and mileage rates, 31283
Gasoline prices, 29319
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525
Imports of petroleum (selected data), 27771
Industry: coal conversion (selected data), 35173
Insulation: selected data, 12792
Large oil companies: funds available for capital investment and dividends, 37774
Lead content in gasoline: amount allowed small refineries (selected data), 16951
Natural gas: average retail prices for residential heating use, 38408
———comparison of cumulative resource quantity/cost data—total U.S. conventional gas, 25940
———estimated savings by replacing supplemental supply with deregulated, 25939
———estimated unit costs of supplemental supplies versus deregulated, 25939
———price deregulation (selected data), 31576
———price trajectories, 30631
———production, 30740
———reserve additions and production in Appalachian States (selected data), 13280
———sales, 29932
———selected data (sundry), 1988, 30167–30170, 30386, 30756, 32295, 32296, 32300
———U.S. production and producing wells, by States, 9379
Natural gas production by States (selected data), 6021, 6022
Natural gas production (selected data), 26465
Natural gas utility companies: largest, 2144
North Carolina: forced busing impact (selected data), 15546
Offshore drilling: Federal grants to States for public facilities and services, 23040
Oil companies: profits (selected data), 10459
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167
Oil company tax rates, 35074
Oil pollution: in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), 3988
Outer Continental Shelf: oil leases (selected data), S2324023241
Petroleum imports: selected data, 1244
Petroleum imports from OPEC countries (1973–1977), 34861, 34862
Petroleum trade (selected data), 10845
Producers, refiners and marketers: selected data, 5213
Production and reserves: selected data, 28216, 28217, 28230
Residential heating oil prices by region, 38408
Resources and Consumption: selected data (sundry), 17353–17355
Solar hot water economics (selected data), 7497
Special crisis intervention program (SCIP): funding, 32684, 32685
Strategic petroleum reserves: development schedule, 18066
Trans-Alaska gas project: employment impact, 13308
Wells: drilling and equipping costs (1975), 36064
Woods Petroleum Corp.: operations and profits (selected data), 27054
*Telegrams*
Cable television cold line, National Cable Television Association, 3179
Emergency purchase of intrastate natural gas, Senator Randolph, to President Carter, 1987
Fuel and energy policy, Senator Randolph, to President Carter, 11054
Gasoline tax proposal, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009
Natural gas shortage, Representative Oakar to President Carter, 3076
Plight of factories in Pittsburgh area since natural gas curtailment, C. F. Hauck to Representative Walgren, 3088
Plight of factories in Pittsburgh area since natural gas curtailment, J. V O'Connor to Representative Walgren, 3088
Smith of Nebraska amendment to Clean Air Act Amendments relating to limits on lead in gasoline, Farmland Industries, Inc., 16952
*Testimony*
OPEC Price Increase (sundry), 1551–1558
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 1397 to S. 1879, Pipeline Competition Act, 32775
Committee Print—Public Utility Regulatory Policies Continued, 19123
Committee resolution on crude oil equalization tax, 29946
H.R. 130, Petroleum Marketing Practices Act, 10378
H.R. 5037, National Energy Act (formerly H.R. 8444), 33646–33687
H.R. 5037, National Energy Conservation Policy Act, 29081–29116
S.J. Res. 82, Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36510
S. 9, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, 23279-23297
S. 256, Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977, 1198
S. 271, Natural Gas Emergency and Conservation Act of 1977, 1232
S. 272, Natural Gas Conservation Act of 1977, 1234
S. 273, Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Act of 1977, 1237
S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2745, 3057
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16846, 17073
S. 701, Educational and Health Care Facilities Energy Efficiency Act, 24000
S. 1496, Alaskan pipeline destruction, 23557
S. 1502, interstate pipeline system destruction, 23556
S. 2073, Crude Oil Pricing Amendments, 28508
S. 2104, Natural Gas Act Amendments, 32306–32308
S. 2355, Emergency Natural Gas Act Extension, 39165
*Transcripts*
Emergency Natural Gas Supplies, 2699
Major Interstate Gas Pipelines and Their Producing Affiliates (excerpt), Federal Power Commission hearings, 13475
OIL AND GAS JOURNAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Canadian Interests and Alaskan Pipeline, 12393

Gas-Decontrol Foes Misjudge Impact of Higher Prices, 11534
New Field May Be Shaping Up East of Prudhoe, 38568
OIL DAILY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Educator Says Public Doesn't Believe in Energy Crisis, 4561
Gas Trapped in Geopressurized Zones, 29315, 33299
Ice Breakers May Ship Canadian Gas, 10686
Solar Heat Could Become Competitive in 4 Years, 4182
Solar Market, 4182
OJAI, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Eddy, Arthur: tribute, 3207
OKA, TAKASHI
*Articles and editorials*
Can Desert Spread Be Halted?, 6258
OKAMI, KIYONAO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4485)
O'KEEFE, CLARE
*Remarks in House*
Silver jubilee: tribute, 33519
O'KENNEDY, MICHAEL *see* IRELAND.
OKLAHOMA
*Bills and resolutions*
Fort Gibson Reservoir project: convey to (see H.R. 4846)
Grand (Neosho) River: declare to be not navigable (see H.R. 9226)
Highways: include certain, in Interstate System (see H.R. 7291)
Kaw Lake: construct facilities at (see H.R. 7458)
Lands: conveyance of mineral interests in certain (see S. 824; H.R. 6671)
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see S. 1640*; H.R. 7674)
Osage Indian tribe: amend laws relative to (see S. 1081–1089; H.R. 4378–4386)
Recreational demonstration project lands: disposition of certain (see H.R. 4691, 4696)
———remove reversionary interest in certain (see S. 920*)
Tenkiller Reservoir project: convey to (see H.R. 4847)
*Letters*
Prison construction and renovation, Governor David L. Boren, 26938
U.S. purchase and/or lease of Arkansas riverbed rights (sundry), 3770
*Memorials of legislature*
Alaskan natural gas transportation, 24853
RDX–HMX manufacturing facility, 24852
Transportation of natural gas from Alaska, 20753
*Opinion poll*
U.S. participation in U.N., 14698
*Remarks in House*
Intrastate natural gas system: status, 20314
Tulsa Civic Ballet: tribute, 2848
Tulsa Performing Arts Center: dedication, 8379
Youth Services of Tulsa, Inc.: tribute, 27730
*Remarks in Senate*
Arkansas River: U.S. purchase and/or lease of riverbed rights (S. 660), 3769
Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes: hold certain lands in trust for (S. 1291), 11161
Creek Nation: trust lands (S. 947), 6925
Monroney, Mike: designate FAA Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City, in honor (S. 1640), 17977
Public lands: disposition (S. 920), 6341
Recreational demonstration project lands: disposition (S. 920), 35723
Wichita Tribe: land claims (S. 773), 13823
*Reports*
Interstate Natural Gas Status, 21331
Wichita Indian Tribe Land Claims (S. 773) (excerpt), 13823
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federal recognition of certain Indian tribes (sundry), 3772
Recognition of certain Indian tribes (sundry), 3771
*Statements*
Arkansas River Riverbed Rights, Senator Bartlett, 3769
Federal Recognition of Certain Tribes, Senator Bartlett, 3770
Lukfata Dam Project, Representative Watkins, 9279
*Study*
Status of Intrastate Natural Gas System, 20315
OKLAHOMA ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
*Letter*
Energy conversion programs effect on utility prices, Czar D. Langston, Jr., 18351
OKLAHOMA CITY (OKLA.) OKLAHOMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags, 31198
Another Ripoff Coming—Congressional Pay Raise, 3999
From Bad to Worse—Oil, 5460
Lindbergh's Impact Extensive, 19975
Skeptics Take Notice, 23898
OKLAHOMA CITY (OKLA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags, 31198
OKLAHOMA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Educational Bureaucracy Reform Recommendations, Donna Cobb, 37766
OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Bills and resolutions*
Mineral interests: conveyance of certain (see S. 824; H.R. 6671)
*Remarks in Senate*
Mineral interest: convey certain (S. 824), 5453
OKLAHOMAN'S ORBIT (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Bunyans of the Grease Orchards, 21914
OKSENBERG, MICHAEL C.
*Articles and editorials*
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
OKTOC COMMUNITY CLUB, MISS.
*Articles and editorials*
Oldest of Kind in State, 11783
OKUMA, KENJIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 281; H.R. 9287)
OKUN, ARTHUR M.
*Address*
Great Stagflation Swamp, 36031
*Articles and editorials*
Energy—Facing Realities, 11760
Escalator for Wages, 9725
How to Stop Inflation, 15250
*Statements*
Oil Import Quotas (excerpt), 14058
President's Energy Program (excerpt), 15828
OLAND, BERDEEN
*Articles and editorials*
Sell the Cattle, 5382
OLAVERE, TIMOTHY L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 612*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 612), 35944
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 612 (excerpt), 35944
OLD WEST REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
McCarthy, George D.: nomination, 21999
OLDER AMERICANS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Extend, 37420
*Remarks in Senate*
Handicapped dependents: provide nutrition programs (S. 89), 646
Legal services projects: assistance (S. 1282), 10903
Meals-on-wheels: provide national program (S. 519), 2764
National Meals-on-Wheels Act: provisions (S. 519), 2764–2768
Surplus commodities: strengthen provisions (S. 1170), 14951
Surplus commodities program: strengthen (S. 1170), 9442
Surplus commodities provision: strengthen (H.R. 6668 in lieu of S. 1170), 15333
*Report*
Surplus Commodities Provisions (S. 1170) (excerpt), 14951
OLDER PERSONS
*Abstract*
Need for Separate Consumer Price Index for Elderly, Thomas C. Borzilleri, 13517
*Addresses*
Accessible Urban Buses, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19313
Community Services Administration, Representative Richmond, 18108
Idaho State Council of Senior Citizens' Convention, James C. O'Brien, 17738
Legislation to Aid the Aging, Senator Humphrey, 18900
Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation, Secretary Califano, 37407
Meeting the Needs of the Elderly, Senator Domenici, 20513–20515
Nursing Home Fire Safety, Alan S. Zipp before American Association of Homes for the Aging's Legislative Workshop, 25951
Organic Brain Diseases, Robert N. Butler, 23090
Resource Not a Poblem, Representative Scheuer, 3401
Retired Senior Volunteer Program, Senator Hathaway, 12211
St. Landry Parish (La.) Senior Companion Program, Representative Gillis W. Long, 26554
*Agenda*
White House meeting of Committee on Aging (House, Select) with President Carter, 24451
*Analyses*
H.R. 8057, Disability Insurance Amendments, 21163
Home Health Standards Act, 396
Medicare Long-Term Care Act, 1806
Sears, Roebuck & Co. Impact Statement on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 30587
*Articles and editorials*
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30245, 30672
At 83, She Is Senior Citizen's Guardian Angel, 38870
Bill of Rights for Nursing Home Patients, 16241
Bob Hope—My Formula for Fitness, 12579
California Co-op Cuts Bills in Half, 33000
Caring for the Elderly in Your Home, 6972
Cashless Society Is Coming, 39726
Change Must Come to Social Security System, 8630
Claude Pepper Salty as Ever, 16775
Coffee Shop Fertile Ground for Dakota Meals Site, 30686
Complex Form Problems for Older Taxpayers, 4566
Creative Use of Retirement, 5459, 9469
Crime Imprisons Elderly, 548
Crisis in Social Security, 21611
Davis Institute for Care and Study of Aging, 11503
Day Care—Alternative for Elderly, 27579
Do Not Go Gently—Employment of the Elderly, 7902
Do Not Go Gently—Forced Retirement, 4278, 4308
Don Orione Home Day Care Center, 6971
Don't Put Parents in Nursing Homes, 3470
Down to Brass Tacks—Social Security, 28926
Early Retirement Is Growing in United States, 23650
Earnings Limitation—Time for a Fairer Shake, 24332
Economic Nightmares in Retirement, 30424
Elderly—Drug Cost Help Needed, 31196



Elderly as Victims of Crime, Representative Morgan Murphy, 26262
Electronic Data Systems (EDS) Dominates Processing of Medicare/Medicaid Claims (a series), 5495–5498
Emil Hein—He Delivers a Break in Loneliness, 17681
End Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 19865, 19866
Faith in Americans, 1836
Fixed Income Counseling Service, 21504
Forced Retirement Wastes Talent, 18334
Gerontology Is Still a Very Young Science, 21273
Growing Old in America, 25343
Harsh Winter Lashes Elderly and Poor, 4208
Helping the Aged and Their Families, 9044
High Court To Tackle Forced Retirement, 29558
Home Versus Institutionalized Health Care, 5391
How Old Is Old?, 28305
Index for Aged, 13531
Inequities Force Women to Face Social Insecurity, 27754
Jaycee Project Helps Elderly Combat Winter, 5718
Juggling Social Security, 29894, 30037
Keeping Fit After Fifty, 22143
Long-Term Care—Long-Term Problem, 11093
Los Alamos Senior Citizens Leading Active Life, 28573
Make Food Stamps Free, 13603, 14771
Mandatory Retirement Exceptions (sundry), 34306
Mandatory Retirement Myths, 30557
Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 27120
Meals-On-Wheels Gets Push for Shut-Ins, 31499
Medical Care, 11380
Mr. K. Going Back to Law School, 23127
Neighborhood Care Team Is There To Serve Elderly, 34141
New Ally for the Old, 23629
New Hope After Illness, 21343
New Life in Retirement, 9539
Nursing Home Sprinklers, 13387
Nursing Homes, 18410
Only in New Hope, 25610
Oregon Gray Panthers Develop Medicare Assignment Program, 38079
Overnight Reform, Refinancing of Social Security Not Essential, 24826
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly (sundry), 21899, 21900
Proposal To End Senate Panel on Aging Rapped, 2921
Punished for Working, 18247
Questions of Elderly and Aged: Conditions, Needs, and Services (excerpts) (1973), 26374
Real Estate Tax Burden Hits Elderly, 10545
Refusal To Fade Away, 7485
Rescuing Social Security, 15681
Retired? Not This Group, 24789
Retirement a Harsh Reward for Many Americans, 23476
Retirement at 65, 32803
Right to Work After 65?, 26241
Right to Work for the Aging Class, 23476
RSVP Responds to Community, 8882
Rural Dial-A-Ride Service Breaks Isolation for Poor and Elderly, 11719
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
Scouting Keeps Him Young, 18250
Senate and Ageism, 34831
Senility Is Not Always What It Seems to Be, 18249
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act (excerpts), 32339
Senior Interns Aid Haskell Staff, 22749
Senior Services Registry Tackles Drawbacks of Age, 13857
Seniors Hunt Bargains, 5126
Seniors on Bargain Binge, 5125
Serious on Social Security, 29153
Sloppy Piece of Work—HEW Report on Medicare Payments to Doctors, 11461
Social (In)security, 4073
Social Security—Can and Should it Cover All? Representative Fisher, 34061
Social Security—No Easy Answer, 38332
Social Security—The Undernourished Giant, 35086
Social Security—U.S. Umbilical Cord, 15683
Social Security—Worst Yet to Come, 24330
Social Security Benefits Fall Short for New York's Elderly (sundry), 20356
Social Security Choices (sundry), 31296
Social Security Needs Overhaul, 6984
Steve Trimboli, 3448
Students Protest Professor's Forced Retirement, 9312
Survey Finds Social Security Is More Like Social Insecurity, 23631
Swindling the Elderly, 5719
Tax Credit for Tenants, 4679
Tax Forms—Problem to Elderly, 3880
Tax Law Changes Benefit Elderly, 26918
Tenant Tax Equity, 4679
This Is the Way We Neglect Our Old People—Inside the House That Bertha Built, 20886
Three-Way Social Security Tax, 36149
Time To Rethink Compulsory Retirement, 11003, 12837
Time To Retire, 29318
Treating Patients in Their Homes, 396
Unretiring Workers—To These Employees, the Boss Is a Kid, 38880
Voice of People Swayed Senate Vote, 5713
We Will All Pay—Federal Freeloading, 37730
When Compulsory Retirement at 65 Is Ended, 28620
White House Conference on Aging Planned (sundry), 11935
Whitney School Grandmother Loves Teaching, 7225
Who Should Be Allowed To Work?, 33509
Wilderness Training Program, 10814
Will There Be Social Security in 2021?, 29773
Years After Airline Employee Was Forced To Retire, Protest Goes Before Supreme Court, 28623
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjusted gross income limitation: increase amount of (see H.R. 6037)
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: change age limitation (see H.R. 3479)
———extend coverage by (see H.R. 345)
———improve enforcement procedures (see S. 2058)
Aging: grants to establish internship programs for students (see H.R. 8998)
Air transportation: reduce rates for certain persons (see S. 884; H.R. 4596)
———reduced fares for (see S. 29, 265; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1055, 1056, 1244, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 9675)
———reduced rates for (see S. 459, 573; H.R. 2194, 2195, 2578, 2696, 3138)
Alaska Longevity Bonus: exempt from income computations to determine needs (see S. 1558)
Architectural and transportational barriers: tax incentives for removal (see H.R. 304, 772, 1287)
———tax incentives for removal of (see H.R. 2175, 2895, 4766)
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see S. 389)
Census and other information: collection and publication of (see H. Con. Res. 343)
Charitable deduction: determination of amount allowed for operation of highway vehicle (see S. 390)
Congressional senior citizen internships: establish (see H. Res. 184, 673–675)
Consumer Price Index: provide for Social Security benefits computations (see H.R. 8901)
———publish (see S. 780; H.R. 204, 834, 877, 1002, 1539, 2869–2871, 4328, 4761, 4934, 6446, 6447, 8395, 8407)
Continuing care: impose conditions on transfers of property or cash payments (see H.R. 3232)
Continuing care institutions: regulate transfer of property and payments to (see H.R. 4170)
———regulate transfers of property and payments to (see H.R. 807)
Council on the Aging: amend law relative to service on (see H.R. 2883)
Counseling assistance: expand for sick and disabled (see H.R. 1118, 1196, 4763, 9670)
Crime: penalties for (see S. 888, 889)
———penalties for assaults that result in medical payments by the United States (see H.R. 7880)
———recognize special problems (see H.R. 1579)
Crime victims: compensation for (see H.R. 6607)
———special problems (see H.R. 1224)
Department of Senior Citizens Affairs: establish (see H.R. 1204, 6042, 7149)
Developments in Aging: print copies of (see S. Res. 119*)
Disasters: grants for those adversely affected by (see H.R. 8741, 9550, 9551, 9941)
Discrimination: extend time for filing report on certain (see S. 1321*; H.R. 6668*)
Drug benefits: establish a program of (see H.R. 9816, 10168)
Drug Benefits Council: establish, to administer drug program for (see H.R. 10168)
———establish to administer drug program for (see H.R. 9816)
Drugs: establish program to provide certain (see S. 2144)
Education: access to certain courses and programs (see H.R. 2398, 5094)
———access to courses and programs (see H.R. 1195, 3542, 9759)
———authorize grants for preretirement (see H.R. 2879)
Election registration and polling locations: accessibility to (see S. 1345; H.R. 4119, 6120–6122, 6295, 8084, 8151)
Electricity: provide, at reasonable rates (see S. 1364)
———tax deduction for costs of (see H.R. 3280)
Employment: provide opportunities for (see H.R. 2514, 2880, 4769, 5212, 5213, 5217, 6219)
———terminate age discrimination (see S. 481, 1583, 1773, 1784, 2058; H.R. 65, 115, 265, 465, 1135, 1571, 1677, 2236, 3101–3103, 4427, 4653, 5165, 5226, 5762, 7354, 7408, 7425, 7506, 8297)
———terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 6546, 6547, 6798, 6799, 7007)
———terminate discrimination in Federal (see H.R. 1115, 3593, 5119–5122, 5383*, 8069, 8070, 8728, 9006, 9194, 9671)
Employment opportunities: data gathering program on (see H.R. 2488)
Employment rights: protect (see H.R. 1981)
Federal Responsibility to the Elderly: print report on (see H. Res. 934)
Food allowance program: establish (see H.R. 801, 2110, 2513, 4768)
Food program: establish supplemental (see H.R. 1591)
Geriatric and gerontology nursing programs: grants to colleges for establishing (see H.R. 2797)
Geriatric clinics: aid (see H.R. 1121, 3024)
———tax deduction for contributing property for (see H.R. 1122)
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: provide assistance for outpatient (see H.R. 1189, 9669, 9677)
———tax deduction relative to outpatient (see H.R. 1277)
Glaucoma tests: make grants for (see H.R. 2348)
Handicapped dependents: provide nutrition programs for (see H.R. 466)
Health care: flexibility in guidelines affecting (see H.R. 10288)
High crime areas: escort services in (see H.R. 7128, 7820, 7821, 8579)
Higher education: reduced tuition rates to encourage (see H.R. 2488)
Home care: provide quality assurance and utilization contracts (see H.R. 3231)
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish, to provide health program information (see H.R. 4764, 9686)
———establish to provide health program information (see H.R. 1117, 1307, 5388–5391)
Home health service grants: make supplemental appropriation (see H.R. 1124)
———supplemental appropriations for payments under (see H.R. 9668)

Housing: certain lease rights (see H.R. 1366, 4760)
———demonstration projects (see H.R. 3028)
———improve (see H.R. 3278)
———mobile home projects (see H.R. 3062, 9248)
———provide emergency power equipment in (see H.R. 3025)
———provide for (see H.R. 6235, 6873)
———relief for those who own or rent (see H.R. 128, 459, 479, 613, 1270, 1558, 1998, 2109, 2493, 2793, 3238, 3877, 7049, 7276, 7481, 9636, 9974)
———tax credit for providing (see S. 1014; H.R. 300, 2631, 3073, 4227, 4228, 5303, 6852, 7020, 7315, 9636)
———tax deduction for providing (see H.R. 9168)
———tax deduction for those who rent (see S. 1137)
———tax exemption for providing (see S. 890)
Income tax: additional personal exemption for persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 254, 7226)
———credit for amounts paid for care (see S. 2198)
———credit for employing (see S. 131)
———eliminate income limitation on credit on (see S. 2128; H.R. 4744, 5614, 7230, 9032, 9067, 9148, 9206, 9207, 9490, 10123, 10170)
———eliminate joint return requirement (see H.R. 7230)
———increase credit on (see S. 2128; H.R. 9206, 9207, 9873, 9893, 10123, 10170, 10328, 1545 @)
———increase exemptions for (see H.R. 1262)
———increase income limitation on credit on (see H.R. 9893, 10328)
———refundable credit against, for amounts paid for certain electricity or gas (see H.R. 10177)
———refundable credit against, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 8801, 9138, 9188, 9399, 9554)
Income tax returns: provide counseling (see S. 835; H.R. 2912, 3553)
Institutionalized persons: redress deprivation of rights of (see S. 1393; H.R. 2439)
Lease agreements: provide with certain rights in (see H.R. 2792)
Legal assistance: provide (see S. 1282; H.R. 1119, 1229, 4765, 5392–5395, 6913, 9079, 9682)
Long-term care facilities: establish (see H.R. 8589, 8845, 8846, 10282)
Lottery: establish to aid payment of certain bills (see H.R. 1582)
Mandatory Retirement: print report on (see H. Res. 932)
———prohibit (see S. 1583, 1768, 1773, 1784; H.R. 5165, 5226, 5573, 6546, 6547, 6798, 6799, 7354, 7425)
Mass transit: meet special needs (see H.R. 3029, 5010)
Mass transportation facilities: access to (see H.R. 199, 1245)
Meals-on-wheels program: establish national (see S. 519, 1283; H.R. 3003–3006, 3493, 4563, 4762, 6134, 6336, 6337, 7024, 7709)
Medicaid expenses: recovery by States (see H.R. 1128)
Medical care: establish examination and referral program (see H.R. 1591)
Medical expenses: tax deduction (see H.R. 2492, 2791)
Medical schools: grants to establish program in geriatrics (see S. 2287)
Medicare: enable certain persons to enroll in (see S. 1993)
———reimbursement formula to small rural hospitals (see H.R. 6166)
Minimum annual income: provide (see H.R. 74, 879, 3605)
National Commission on Housing for the Elderly: establish (see H.J. Res. 129)
New Perspectives in Health Care for Older Americans: print report entitled (see H. Con. Res. 441)
Nursing homes: correct abuses in (see H. Res. 46, 63)
———require admission contract between patient and facility (see H.R. 538)
———require physician visits to patients in (see H.R. 541)
Nutrition programs: provide for handicapped dependents (see S. 89)
Older Americans Act: appropriations for (see H.R. 2878)
Older Americans Comprehensive Services Amendments: amend (see H.R. 2883)
Property tax: reimbursement for (see H.R. 2073, 3854)
Protective Services for the Elderly: print copies of (see S. Res. 203)
———print report on (see S. Res. 203*)
Real property tax: aid States in paying (see S. 2138)
———reduce (see S. 1942)
Rent: reduce, in dwelling units receiving Federal aid (see H.R. 3068)
Residences: increase adjustment sales price of certain (see H.R. 3688)
———reduce age at which gain from sale may be excluded (see H.R. 9869, 9873)
———tax treatment of profits from involuntary conversions of (see H.R. 7630)
Retirement savings: allow for persons covered by certain other retirement plans (see H.R. 8898)
———deduct on the basis of compensation to spouses (see H.R. 8906)
Savings deposits: exempt interest from gross income (see H.R. 301)
Security devices: installation of (see H.R. 6605, 6606, 6608)
Senate: establish senior citizen internship program in (see S. Res. 219)
Senior centers: aid (see H.R. 1120, 1121, 1123, 1124, 3024, 4767, 5396–5399, 5401–5404, 5409–5416, 9678, 9683)
———appropriations for grants relating to (see H.R. 9668)
———tax deduction for contributing property for (see H.R. 1122, 5405–5408)
Senior citizen internships: provide (see H. Res. 106, 546, 734)
Senior Transportation: print report on (see H. Res. 933)
Services: provide, by persons trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120)
———require certain be delivered by personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 251)
Sewer lines: payment for certain connections (see H.R. 5531)
Sick and disabled: counseling assistance for (see H.R. 4312–4315)
Social security benefits: increase, for those working past age 65 (see S. 615; H.R. 6321, 6769)
Social security tax: deduction for (see H.R. 2320)
Social security taxes: exemption from (see H.R. 614, 1583, 1761, 2824)
Surplus commodities: extend program related to (see S. 1170*; H.R. 6764, 6916)
Tax credit: amend code relative to certain (see H.R. 3844, 6571)
Television: captioning of programs for hearing impaired individuals (see H. Res. 289)
Training program: provide for (see H.R. 821)
Training programs: encourage development of (see H.R. 251)
Training programs in field of aging: establish (see H.R. 4120)
Transportation: improve (see H.R. 69, 1055, 1244, 2578, 3720, 3756, 4596)
Transportation fares: provide reduced (see H.R. 2401, 2578, 6738)
Transportation programs: improve (see H.R. 2696)
Utility stamps: issue to help meet costs, to low-income households (see H.R. 2498)
Volunteer services: tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 1364)
White House Conference on Aging: authorize President to call (see S.J. Res. 48; H.J. Res. 428, 452)
World Assembly on Aging: convene (see S. Res. 238; H. Res. 736)
World Year on Aging (see S. Res. 238; H. Res. 736)

*Broadcasts*
Elderly crime victims, WCBS (N.Y.), 3846
Mandatory retirement, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 37733
*Checklist*
Income tax deductions, 6739
Itemized deductions for Schedule A Form 1040, 2515, 4131, 5114
*Decisions*
Mandate for low-floor, ramped bus (Transbus), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 20534
Transbus mandate, Department of Transportation, 19313
*Description*
Health care improvement legislation (H.R. 92, 452, 453, 1114, 1136), 2453, 2454
*Document*
Transbus Background Information, 20537
*Interview*
Must People Retire at 65? with Arthur C. Prine and Harriet Miller, 28293
*Letters*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: Senator Domenici, 34321
———Representative Pepper, 34302
———(sundry), 34306, 34309, 34317, 34322
———sundry Senators, 33874
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments (H.R. 5383): Department of Labor, 30564
———sundry senior citizen organizations, 30561
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments (H.R. 5383) (sundry), Representatives Nix, Pepper, Perkins, and Hawkins, 29002, 29003
Automatic sprinkler system installation in nursing homes, Charles E. Raubeson, 13387
Confidentiality of medical records: Representatives Rogers, Rostenkowski, and Carter, 30067
Controlling fraud and abuse in medicare and medicaid (H.R. 3), Comptroller General to Representative Pepper, 30531
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform (S. 1364) (sundry), 32234, 32235
Elimination of mandatory retirement by Connecticut General Insurance Corp., R. D. Kilpatrick to Representative Findley, 28159
Emergency fuel assistance funding (sundry), 7680, 7681
End mandatory retirement (sundry), Sam J. Ervin, Jr., and John Wayne, 19865
Extension of period for State inspections of medicaid programs, Representative Rogers to Representative Ullman, 21650
Farmers and senior citizens paying for inflation, William Claussen, 21598
Food stamps purchase requirement elimination, Ellie Kurtz, 23382
Foster Grandparent program (sundry), 21908
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare (sundry), 32539
Mandatory retirement, Representative Gephardt, 35380
Mandatory retirement in Federal Government, Representative Pepper, 22300
Mandatory retirement policies, 11288
Mandatory retirement policies elimination, Connecticut General Insurance Corporation, 26645
Medicare coverage for U.S. citizens abroad, John M. Martin, Jr., to Representative Koch, 14815
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 30066
Military retirement system, Delores F. Reid, 5549
Public disclosure of medicare-medicaid audits (sundry), Representative Koch and others, 6210, 6211
Purchasing power of retirement pensions (sundry), Herman Sutherland, 27847
Regulations for multipurpose senior centers, six Senators, 21039
Senate senior interns, Joseph A. Price, 22749
Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) all-aluminum recycling program, C. B. Rushford, Sr., 32535



Senior citizens' centers, correspondence between Representative Koch and constituents (sundry), 7281
Senior citizens economic plight, Bertha C. Starkus, 9537
Social security earnings limitation, Carl L. Roberts, 18247
Social security financing, Ray Wendland, 31490
Some people dodder at 30, Representative Pepper, 22073
Subminimum wage for older workers, sundry senior citizen organizations, 32887, 32888
Supplemental security income ordeal, 29158
Terminate mandatory retirement, sundry Representatives, 9076
Thanks for congressional senior citizen intern program, to Members of Congress by 92 interns of 1977, 16909
Welfare reform considerations, Jerri Sudderth, 11086
When did I grow old? Helen Schaller, 16156
Withholding payment of full social security benefits, by Representative Kasten, 26265
*Lists*
Checklist for protecting older Americans against overpayment of income taxes, 1097
Cosponsors of H.R. 65, ending mandatory retirement, 240
Cosponsors of H.R. 7527–7530 to require automatic sprinkler systems in nursing homes, 17182
Cosponsors of Home Health Care Act (H.R. 453), 8950
Cosponsors of legislation to end age discrimination in employment, 21170
Educational institutions having mandatory retirement at 70 or above, 34300
Golden Age Circle officers, Wayne, N.J., 34168
Itemized deductions for taxable year 1976, 726, 3559, 3780, 4865
Legislation introduced to deal with senior citizen problems, 19583, 19584
Tax credit and exemptions offered by 1976 tax Reform Act, 4567
*Mailgram*
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare, American Heart Association, 32539
*Memorandums*
Minimum Charges for Electric Service for Senior Citizens, Library of Congress, 32431
Pension plan terminations—what do statistics suggest, Library of Congress, 5376
Special plight of elderly widows, Linda Usilton, 5556
*Message*
Legislatie Program for the 95th Congress, National Council of Senior Citizens, 20112
*Papers*
Accidental Hypothermia—Winter Hazard, National Institute on Aging, 39509
Mandatory Retirement Is Unethical and Inefficient, 16102
Medical Manpower in Care for the Elderly (series), Beth Schermer, 36683, 37380, 37437
*Poem*
Retired Widow, 13297
*Press releases*
CROG—Civil rights of grandparents, 33700
Pine Bluff Village for Elderly and Handicapped, Maryland Department of Economic and Community Development, 39486
Three budgets for retired couple, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 30425
*Proclamations*
National Employ the Older Worker Week, President Carter, 6796
Older Americans Month, President Carter, 14060, 15837
*Programs*
Federal Legislative Recommendations, National Retired Teachers Association-American Association of Retired Persons, 23341
Golden Age Circle anniversary, Wayne, N.J., 34168
*Questionnaire*
Senior citizen concerns, 31679
*Remarks in House*
Adult care homes: eliminate certain benefit reduction for supplemental security income recipients in certain (H.R. 9884), 36374
———establish Federal-State policy to deal with problems relating to (H.R. 8999), 28167
Age discrimination: end (H.R. 8069), 21170
Age Discrimination Act: amend and extend date for Commission on Civil Rights to file report on (H.R. 6668), 19053
———extension (H.R. 6668), 13941, 13948
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 5383), 28369, 28623, 29002, 30554, 30586, 30951, 31988, 35379
———enact (H.R. 5385), appointment of conferees, 34987
———strengthen (H.R. 5226), 7887
Aging: implications for future, 30245
Aid to the elderly: public support, 14632
Air fares: provide reduced for (H.R. 27), 4908, 4955
———reduction on standby basis, 5033
American Association of Homes for the Aging: goals, 27842
Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 9413), 32041
Automatic fuel adjustment costs: allow tax credit (H.R. 10177), 38206
Benefit checks: expedite delivery of replacement (H.R. 7483, 7484), 17011
Benefits: increase minimum level, 108
Bill of rights: guarantee certain for elderly, 18559
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: access for, 10814
Breast cancer detection: medicare coverage for (H.R. 3252), 3902
Budget: impact of President Ford's proposed, 1913
Burial plot: exclude in determining eligibility for SSI (H.R. 8578), 25334
Commercial travel: permit free or reduce rates for, 240, 242
Commission on Aging: authorize grants for the establishment of internship programs in the field of aging (H.R. 8998), 28591
———provisions (H.R. 8998), 28592
Commission on Social Security: establish, 10963
Committee on Aging (House, Select): White House meeting with the President to discuss problems of, 24451
Comprehensive Social Security Reform Act: enact, 2649
Congressional offices: provide for internship funds, 13868
Congressional senior citizen intern program: success, 16909
Connecticut General Insurance Corp.: elimination of mandatory retirement, 28159
Continuing Care Consumer Protection Act: enact, 387
Cost-of-living increases: computation twice a year (H.R. 876), 2350
Counseling assistance: provide for sick and disabled (H.R. 1118, 4311–4314), 6217
Crime prevention techniques: senior citizen classes, 14216
Crimes against elderly: prevent and punish, 1836
Dental care, eye care and hearing aids: amend Social Security Act to include (H.R. 9914), 37048
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: establish Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health, 3162
Disability Insurance Amendments: enact (H.R. 8057), 21163
Discrimination: prohibit, 2434
Discrimination in Government: prohibit, 3160
Drug benefits: establish program for (H.R. 10168), 38174
Drug Benefits for the Aged Act: enact (H.R. 9816), 35703
Earnings limitation: increase (H.R. 6994), 13919
———repeal, 15165
Economic security: need for, 1792
Elderly: awareness of special needs, 20885
———provide insurance coverage, 5018
Elderly and handicapped: grant reduced air fares (H.R. 27), 4914
Electronic fund transfers: hazards, 39725
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 3008), 3403
Emergency heating assistance: approve supplemental, 10870
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 7667, 7813, 7887, 8080
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: revise, 230
Employment: eliminate discriminatory age practices (H.R. 4653), 6770
———eliminate mandatory retirement, 240, 12837, 18559
———eliminate mandatory retirement (H.R. 65, 5165), 8089, 9076
———mandatory retirement, 9312
———nondiscrimination on account of age in Federal Government, 2385
Federal programs: reorganize, 30009
Food stamps: adjust shelter deduction to reflect cost of living, 24211
———eliminate purchase requirement, 13603
———eliminate purchase requirement for certain, 23963
———eliminate trade-off of benefits due to increase in social security (H.R. 8598), 25593
———reform eligibility provisions (H.R. 6332), 11288
———send cash to blind, disabled and elderly, living alone, 23152
Fountain Square Senior Citizens Center, Indianapolis: tribute, 17016
Fuel assistance program: restore funds for emergency, 7680
Golden Age Circle, Wayne, N.J.: tribute, 34168
Handicapped: efforts to rehabilitate, 21343
Health care: eliminate Government control (H.R. 5115), 7829
Health care services: improve, 3167
———overview of proposed legislation to improve, 3808
Higher education: tuition-free, 4678
Home health agencies: prevent fraud and abuse among, 6852
Home health care: alternative to institutions, 395, 18559
———authorize appropriations (H.R. 4976), 9886
———expand, 3160
Home Health Care Act: enact (H.R. 453), 8949, 22846
Home Health Care Standards Act: enact, 2350
Hospital costs: effect of limiting increases, 13278
House of Representatives: senior citizen intern program, 21686
Housing: increase availability, 2350
Housing assistance programs: revise eligibility structure (H.R. 4924), 7480
Improvement of Nursing Home Regulatory Procedures Act: enact (H.R. 452), 8949
Income: eliminate certain limitations (H.R. 7230), 15191
———furnish adequate, 1794
Income tax: protect from overpayment, 1097
Individual pension plans: allow, 1747
Individual retirement accounts (IRA): deduction for certain (H.R. 5147), 7835
———homemaker retirement bill (H.R. 4649), 8941
Kidney disease program: reform medicare chronic, 3483
Mandatory retirement: exemptions, 31988
———problems, 13297
Meals on wheels: create national, 3452
———support, 19974
Medicaid: extend period for State inspections, 21650
———inclusion of hypertension screening and treatment (H.R. 9433), 32538
Medicaid and medicare: control fraud and abuse, 92, 93
Medicaid payments: postponement of reduction, 20314
Medicare: coverage for end-stage renal disease (H.R. 4823), 28871
———coverage for optometric and vision care services, 4672

———coverage for U.S. citizens abroad, 14815
———coverage of psychologists' services, 29498
———coverage of services outside United States, 8221
———eliminate blood replacement fee (H.R. 7505), 17234
———inaccurate report on payments to doctors, 11461
———include community mental health centers (H.R. 6260), 11081
———inclusion of home health visits (H.R. 1116), 3470
———increase access for beneficiaries, 11025
———Koch medical record privacy amendment, 29502
———make hearing aids and dentures available under (H.R. 6864), 13295
———occupational therapy services (H.R. 9826), 36150
———prescription drug coverage, 6026
———prohibit reduction in services, 25797
———provisions (H.R. 9826), 36150
———reimbursement for medical equipment, 7785
———reimbursement for medical expenses, 36686
Medicare and medicaid: conference report on bill (H.R. 3), to control fraud and abuse, 33605
———control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 6209, 6851, 18548, 29502, 29504, 29874, 30065, 30279, 30287, 30303, 30525, 32107
———control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), conference report, 33605
———establish patient's bill of rights, 30303
———require uniform cost accounting, 5812
———supplemental appropriations to protect against fraud and abuse (H.R. 10117), 37879
Medicare and medicaid patients: direct coverage for clinical social work services rendered, 5597
Medicare and medicaid programs: fraud and abuse must end, 18614
Medicare and social security beneficiaries: legislation to assist (H.R. 5141–5145), 7786
Medicare end-stage renal disease (ESRDA) program: improve (H.R. 3112), 3483
Medicare Long-Term Care Act, 1805
Medicare payments: inaccurate report by Health Care Financing Administration, 19119
Medicare recipients: reimbursement for purchase of medical equipment (H.R. 3296), 3898
Medicare-Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7079), 14223
———provisions (H.R. 7079), 14223
Midcareer development service: establish, 1124
Middle-aged and older workers: job opportunities, 1124
Mobility buses: service for handicapped and elderly, 13019
National Commission on Housing for Elderly: create, 980
National Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 6795
Natural disasters: grants to assist persons adversely affected by (H.R. 8741), 26557
Needs: review of legislation to improve, 2349, 3392, 3874
Nursing home patients in Lufkin, Tex.: abuses, 18409
Nursing homes: patients' bill of rights, 973
———require automatic sprinkler systems (H.R. 3780), 13387
———require automatic sprinkler systems in (H.R. 7527), 17182, 25950
Older Americans Act: extend, 37420
———extend commodities provisions relating to nutrition programs (H.R. 6668), 13941, 13948
Older Americans Consumer Price Index: create, 2350
Older Americans Long-Term Care Act: enact (H.R. 8589), 25616
Older Americans Property Tax Relief Act: enact (H.R. 9974), 37377
Outside income: remove limitation (H.R. 6012), 10875
Patients in medical facilities: bill of rights for (H.R. 7407), 16240
Pension and welfare plans: revise, 212
Pension plans: funding of bankrupt, 99
Philadelphia, Pa.: construction of senior citizen centers, 28359
Polling and registration places: make accessible to (H.R. 6120), 10827
Public housing: eliminate social security benefit requirements (H.R. 6288), 11288
Public Housing Security Act: enact (H.R. 8719), 26666
Rehabilitation services: medicare coverage for outpatient (H.R. 6411), 11473
Reservists: provide retired pay to certain (H.R. 9031), 29143
Retirement: eliminate mandatory (H.R. 5383), 23944, 25610, 26240, 26645, 26669, 27119, 29014, 29015, 29317, 29528, 29558, 29752, 30565, 30572, 31679, 35363, 38880
Retirement income: exempt $5,000 from tax (H.R. 5293), 12571
———tax exemption for first $5,000 (H.R. 6862), 13295
Rural health care: provide (H.R. 6043), 10999
Rural health clinics: medicaid and medicare coverage for certain services (H.R. 8422), 38290
———medicaid and medicare coverage for certain services (H.R. 8422), conference report, 38017
Schusel, William J.: forced retirement and reemployment, 39054
Senior citizen congressional intern program: create (H. Res. 673–675), 22106, 22694
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 3542), 32339
Senior citizens: congressional intern program, 7677
———provisions H.R. 9168, 29750
Senior Citizens Center, Carson City, Nev.: tribute, 6000
Senior citizens' centers: funding, 7281
Social security: computerized estimate of benefit rate, 30034
———eliminate discriminatory benefit features, 6238
———eliminate retirement income limit, 103
———establish national lottery to finance (H.R. 8712), 26657
———evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), 33508, 33728, 33826, 34061, 34128, 34167, 34775, 34825, 35277, 35278, 35314, 35372, 35617, 35862, 35885, 37730, 38641
———evaluate universal coverage (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39609
———financing, 5386, 27731
———inclusion of Federal employees in program (H.R. 8218), 30061
———increase lump-sum death payment (H.R. 10223), 38631
———prohibit reduction in, due to cost-of-living adjustments, 5359
———proposed age requirement for benefits, 33728
———provide responsive benefits (H.R. 7829), 19615
———provisions (H.R. 10223), 38631
———reform, 8630
———reform proposals, 32086
———repeal of earnings limitation (H.R. 1768), 8857
———short-term financing, 38332
———trust fund financing, 29773, 29894, 30037, 30475
———trust funds deficit, 5544
Social security benefits: annual 7-percent increase for persons who voluntarily choose to delay receipt of (H.R. 8006), 20736
———increase for retirement after age 65, 4554
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act: enact (H.R. 8368), 23390, 32550
———provisions (H.R. 8368), 23390
Social Security Financing Amendments: enact (H.R. 9346), 33508, 39647, 39685
———enact (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39033, 39609
Social security recipients: increase earning limitation, 2350
———remove earnings limitation, 1828
Social security reform: proposed amendments, 6016, 6032
Stamp program: heating fuel assistance, 3945
State medicaid fraud and abuse control and prevention units: Federal funding (H.R. 4771), 6846
Substitute Prescription Drug Act: enact, 1330
Supplemental security income program: amend (H.R. 9653), 34265
Supplemental security income recipients: special housing allowance (H.R. 6863), 13295
Supplemental Security Income Reform Amendments: enact, 2649
Tax crediit: provide for households maintaining (H.R. 9168), 29750
Tax credit: increase (H.R. 9873), 36353
———increase limitation (H.R. 9893), 36713
Taxpayer assistance: provide within IRS, 4566
Training programs: encourage development (H.R. 251), 8076
Transbus: increased access for elderly and handicapped, 19313
Tribute, 38206
Utility fuel bills: provide assistance (H.R. 3008), 3403
Voter polling places: make architecturally accessible (H.R. 4119), 5543, 5562
White House Conference on Aging Act: enact, 13289
World Assembly on Aging: call for (H. Res. 736), 35981
World Assembly on Aging and World Year on Aging: call for (H. Res. 736), 26565
World Year on Aging: call for (H. Res. 736), 35981
*Remarks in Senate*
Age Discrimination Act: extend filing report date (H.R. 6668 in lieu of S. 1321), 15333
———extension of reporting period (S. 1321), 14951
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 33873, 34293, 34294, 34305, 34324, 35817
———amend (S. 1773), 21299, 21300
———amend (S. 1784), 21553, 21560
———amend (S. 2058), 27936
———extend protection (S. 1583), 16101
———remove 65-year age limitation (S. 481), 2546, 25754
Air fares: reduction on space-available basis (S. 884), 6077
Air transportation: reduce fares for (S. 29), 552
Air travel: reduce rates (S. 265), 6130
Attitudes: impact of stereotypes, 30671
Bismarck, N. Dak.: meal program for elderly, 30686
Buses: exempt from excise tax those purchased by nonprofit organizations, 1885
———tax credit for voluntary driving in nonprofit cases, 1886
Congressional intern program: promote, 6132
Consumer price index: publish (S. 780), 13516
Doctor shortages: medicare provisions to correct (H.R. 422), 30681
Drugs: benefits program (S. 2144), 30838, 31196, 31197
Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977: enact (S. 265), 1218
Electrical Lifeline for the Elderly Rate Reform Act: introduction (S. 1364), 11975
Electricity: provide at reasonable rate, 32234
Employment: impact of mandatory retirement, 9469
———tax credit (S. 131), 682
Energy Stamp Act: introduction (S. 2059), 27937
Foster Grandparent program: supportive services to classrooms, 21908
Geriatrics: grants to medical schools, 36822
Handicapped dependents: provide nutrition programs (S. 89), 293
Health care: alternatives to institutions, 21901, 25136
Home-Delivered Meals for Elderly Act: introduction (S. 1283), 10904
Hypothermia: winter hazard, 39509
I'M OK program: effectiveness, 32240
Income tax: impact of law revisions, 26918



———overpayment by elderly, 1585
Income tax sick pay exclusion: deferral of effective date (H.R. 1828), 10600
Legal service projects: assistance (S. 1282), 10903
Legislative proposals: action, 38854
Meals-on-wheels: provide national program (S. 519), 2764
Medical schools: geriatric medicine program grants (S. 2287), 36821
Medicare: inpatient hospital care outside U.S. (S. 396), 1949
———nutritional counseling service (S. 1116), 9004
———payment for certain chiropractors services (S. 76), 631
———payment of certain out-of-hospital expenses (S. 1588), 16412
———permit reimbursement for physician extenders services (S. 484), 2549
Medicare/medicaid claims: processing dominated by Electronic Data Systems (EDS), 5494
National Council of Senior Citizens: legislative proposals, 20112
National Employ the Older Worker Week, 8131
National Food Stamp Reform Act for Elderly: enact (S. 1272), 14295
———introduction (S. 1272), 10891
National Institute on Aging: joint conferences, 23089
National Meals-on-Wheels Act: provisions (S. 519), 2764–2768
National Retirement Council, Inc.: organization and activities, 24344
Nursing homes: automatic sprinkler systems (S. 789), 5202
———supply of wheelchairs (S. 231), 1172
Nutrition: meals-on-wheels program, 4899
Older Americans Act: strengthen surplus commodities program (S. 1170), 9442
———surplus commodities provision (H.R. 6668 in lieu of S. 1170), 15333
———surplus commodities provision (S. 1170), 14951
Older Americans Month: proclaim, 15837
Older Americans Tax Counseling Assistance Act: introduction (S. 835), 5686
Prison sentences: mandatory minimums for crimes against (S. 888, 889), 6079
Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 1942), 25101
Protective Services for the Elderly: print additional copies (S. Res. 203), 23858
Psychiatric nurses: provide services (S. 233), 1172
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act: amend (S. 1364), 31441
Retirement: budget projections, 30424
———eliminate mandatory, 24329, 28292
———impact of mandatory, 5459, 22300
———special needs following, 24344
Rural areas: special needs, 21898
Senate: internship program (S. Res. 219), 22748
Senior centers: regulations, 21039
Senior citizens day care centers: success of N.J. programs, 27578
Senior citizens' internship program: create (S. Res. 219), 23337, 23367
Senior Citizens' Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 2138), 30769
———provisions (S. 2138), 30771
Senior community service employment program:, 10010
Social security: cost-of-living adjustments (S. 780), 5194
———earnings limitation, 23894, 37126, 37469
———modify retirement test (S. 780), 5194
———remove earnings limitation (S. 189), 1008
———repeal of earnings limitation (S. 146), 762
———repeal outside earnings limitation (S. 172), 788
———revenues resulting from repealing earnings limitation, 25854
Social security additional benefits: voluntary contributions (S. 663), 3773
Social security benefits: adjustment of earned income deduction (S. 79), 633
———automatic cost-of-living increases (S. 1243), 10622, 13531, 20356, 29952, 30424
Status, 3328
Supplemental security income: eliminate reduction in, for recipients living with family (S. 1181), 12752
Tax counseling: assistance (S. 835), 5686
Tax credit: amounts paid for care (S. 2198), 33375
Tax deduction: for taxpayers providing housing and shelter (S. 890), 6079
Tax deduction or credit: to individuals maintaining within their home (S. 1014), 7938
Tax deductions: additional for paying residential rent (S. 1137), 9204
Transportation: services in rural areas, 11719
Transportation programs: impact of insurance costs, 27574
United Nations: World Year on Aging (S. Res. 238), 26374, 32477, 32791
Voluntary Retirement Act: introduction (S. 1768), 21026
White House Conference on Aging: convene (S.J. Res. 48), 13338, 24040
———proposed, 11934
Wolfe, Ernest J.: tribute, 17782, 19896
*Reports*
Demonstration Projects for Preventive Health Services in Rural and Urban Clinics (excerpt), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38018
Developments in Aging (S. Rept. 95–88), 10889
New York Hispanic Community, Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 15494, 17010
Older Americans Act Surplus Commodities Provisions (S. 1170) (excerpt), 14951
Prosperity-Sharing Retirement for All, John D. Elliot, 30475
Protective Services for the Elderly: Print Additional Copies (excerpt) (S. Res. 203), 23858
Public Policy Objectives American Association of Homes for the Aging, 27843
Social Security Retirement Tests Impact (sundry), 37118, 37121
Universal Social Security Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 35372
World Assembly and World Year on Aging (S. Res. 238) (excerpt), 32477
*Resolutions by organizations*
Automatic sprinkler installation, New England Association of Fire Marshals, 13387
Social security earnings limitation, Pennsylvania State Senate, 26255
Social security fund, Yuma, Ariz. City Council, 30694
White House Conference on Aging, North Carolina General Assembly, 24040
*Schedule*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22695
*Song*
Battle Hymn of Aging, 38305
*Statements*
Active American Over 65—Case Against Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 23944, 23945
Age Discrimination, Representative Pepper, 28943
Age Discrimination Act: Representative Biaggi, 32820
———Representative Brademas, 32837
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, Representative Weiss, 26669
Crime Victim Compensation, Representative Biaggi, 6272
Displaced Homemakers Act (H.R. 28), Cynthia Marano, 25306
Earnings Test for Social Security, Senator Goldwater, 23895
Elimination of Age-Related Mandatory Retirement, National Organization of Women, 34303
Exemptions of Teachers and Income in Mandatory Retirement, Representative Pepper, 34302
Food Co-Ops and Elderly, Senator Humphrey, 33000
Future of Transbus, Representative Blouin, 7815
Health Care Costs, Representative Pepper, 14593
Hypothermia and Effects on Elderly, Robert N. Butler, 38859
Impact of High Energy Costs on Elderly, Senator Culver, 15002
Increase Age Limit Under Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Federal Council on the Aging, 30562
Legal Services, Joseph Langer, 33761
Mandatory Retirement: National Caucus of the Black Aged, 29014, 30558, 34304
———National Organization for Women, 30558
———Senator Domenici, 25755
Mandatory Retirement Discrimination, Representative Drinan, 17880
Mandatory Retirement Legislation, H.R. 5383, Representative Sarasin, 23384
Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments, Representative Pepper, 6851
Omaha Tornado and Relief Effort on Behalf of the Elderly, Representative Cavanaugh, 22152
Prevent Fraud and Abuse Among Home Health Agencies, Representative Pepper, 6853
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, sundry participants, 22695, 22697–22708
Social Security Financing Proposals, sundry Representatives, 25989, 26271, 27774
Social Security Protection Benefits, 21907
Social Security Reform, Representative Pepper, 23475
Social Security System Financing Proposals: sundry Representatives, 28613
Social Security System Financing Proposals, sundry Representatives, 23631, 23634, 25061, 25336, 25365
Specific Medicare Issues (summary), American Dietetic Association, 9005, 9006
White House Conference With the President (sundry), Representatives Pepper, Wampler, Roybal, Hammerschmidt, Rooney, Biaggi, and Cohen, 24454–24457
*Study*
Revenue sharing and elderly, Bethany Covington, 5549
*Summaries*
Congressional Action to Benefit the Elderly, 37366, 37367
Congressional Actions on Senate Committee on Aging Proposals, 38854–38856
Medicare and medicaid: proposed legislation, 3481
Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments, 93
Republican Initiative for Financial Strengthening Social Security, 28614–28616
*Tables*
Aid to the elderly: Caddell poll, 14632
Educational retirement laws: elementary and secondary (selected data), 34301
Mandatory retirement: executives (selected data), 34311
Programs for disadvantaged: funding (sundry), 19389, 19390, 19409
Social security: earnings limitation (selected data), 25854
*Texts of*
H.R. 9413, Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977, 32041
S. Res. 238, call for World Assembly and World Year on Aging, 32477
S. 265, Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977, 1218
*Transcript*
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, Joan Snyder, CBS–TV News, 2639

O'LEARY, JEREMIAH
*Book review*
Making of an Assassin, Life of James E. Ray, George McMillan, 1583

O'LEARY, JOHN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Self-Sufficiency Drive Unwise, 38631
*Document*
Federal Energy Administrator Nomination (sundry), 3309-3316
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 3308
*Letters*
Auto emission standards, 18164
Export Administration Act, 13785, 13788, 13791
Outer Continental Shelf natural gas priority uses, S23246
Views on bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30107
Winter energy emergency planning, 36191
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Energy: nomination as Deputy Secretary, 34459, 34600
Federal Energy Administration: nomination, 3308
———nomination as Administrator, 3496
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34464
*Statements*
National Climate Program, 10322
Robert R. Nordhaus FEA Nomination, by, 19526
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 4278
Vanpool Potential, 14916
VEPCO Action at North Anna Fault Line, 34459
O'LEARY, MICHAEL
*Letter*
How not to deal with the physician shortage, 21634
O'LEARY, ROBERT T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 34572
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 32477
OLESON, FRANCIS T. AND ZONA I.
*Bills and resolutions*
Property: conveyance of certain (see H.R. 7849)
OLIANSKY, JOSEPH D.
*Essay*
Role of Government in Our Lives, 14765
OLIVAREZ, GRACIELA
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Services Administration: nomination, 12830
OLIVER, EARL
*Remarks in Senate*
Railroad Retirement Board: nomination, 26690
OLIVER, R. SPENCER
*Address*
Belgrade Human Rights Conference, 39058
OLOFSON, DARWIN
*Articles and editorials*
Bankers Say They Take Harder Look at Farmer Loans, 18615
Senator Zorinsky Disowns Patronage, 10321
OLSEN, GREGORY W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8926)
OLSEN, JAMES B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16578
OLSEN, STEPHEN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Offshore Oil and Revived Fishing Industry, 7665
OLSON, ALICE W., ET AL.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6881)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 566), 2993
OLSON, MARIANNE
*Statement*
Peter F. Flaherty Nomination to Department of Justice, 10479
OLSON, OLE A.
*Poem*
Echoes From Our Bicentennial, 1028
OLVERA, REINA E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 652)
OLYMPIC GAMES *see also* SPORTS.
*Articles and editorials*
Olympic Holocaust, 22092
Olympic Ripoff, 11612
Really Odd Couple—NBC and the Moscow Olympics, 11612
Russians' Ploy, 26932
Three Training Centers to Bring 20th Century to U.S. Athletes, 18450
U.S. TV as Soviet Propaganda Conduit, 11612
Word Amateur Confuses Lexicographers, 14985
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see S. 2064; H.R. 8520, 8628, 8724)
Federal income tax: allow checkoff on (see S. 665; H.R. 1102, 3189)
Income tax: allow $1 designation of liability to assist U.S. Committee (see H.R. 2445)
Summer games in 1984: support city of Los Angeles in bid for (see H. Con. Res. 368*)
———support city selected to represent United States (see S. Con. Res. 45; H. Con. Res. 318)
*Factsheet*
NBC XXII Olympiad, 12892
*Letter*
Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 Summer Games in Moscow, Representative Kemp and others, to U.S. Olympic Committee, 29207
*Remarks in House*
Israel: Soviet plan to exclude from 1980 games in Moscow, 26222
Los Angeles, Calif.: 1984 host city, 31003
Moscow Olympics: NBC agreement on coverage, 11611, 12892
———prevent politicization of 1980 games, 22092
———Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 summer games in, 29206
Summer games 1984: Los Angeles bid to host, 32590, 32591
*Remarks in Senate*
Summer, 1984: Los Angeles, Calif., host city (H. Con. Res. 368), 33001
———U.S. site (S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
U.S. host city: Federal assistance (S. 2064), 27938
*OLYMPIC GAMES* (tanker)
*Remarks in House*
Safety standards: incidents resulting from lax, 407
OLYNYK, WILLIAM B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: pastoral anniversary, 22336
OMAHA, NEBR.
*Statement*
Omaha Tornado and Relief Effort on Behalf of the Elderly, Representative Cavanaugh, 22152
OMAHA (NEBR.) WORLD-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Regulation, 33425
Bankers Say They Take Harder Look at Farmer Loans, 18615
Deferring Congressional Pay Raise, 4546
Gerald Ford—Dignified Departure by "Honest Man", 3117
Last Rating for Gregg McBride, 8635
Omaha View of OSHA Has Farmers Giggling, 2458
Senator Zorinsky Shakes Political Plums, 10321
O'MAHONEY, JOSEPH C. *(late a Senator from Wyoming)*
*Articles and editorials*
Aviation's Fuel Supply Threatened? by (1944), 16733
O'MALLEY, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Will Carter Let Panama Canal Go?, 425
OMANG, JOANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Bell Had a Solution to Energy, 39343
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington, 18447
OMEGA PSI PHI FRATERNITY, INC.
*Resolutions by organization*
James H. Harrison, 32581
O'MELIA, RICHARD J.
*Letter*
CAB experimental program subsidy payments, 11361
OMLAND, BABETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Success At Oneida, 2660
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2660
OMNIBUS CRIME CONTROL AND SAFE STREETS ACT *see also* CRIME; LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Arson: grants for prevention and detection of (see S. 1882)
Bill of rights: establish (see H.R. 181, 518, 1030, 1225, 1851, 5787, 6716-6718, 6987)
Children: penalties for crimes against (see H.R. 8030)
Elderly victims: special problems (see H.R. 1224)
Electric weapons: designate as destructive devices (see H.R. 5243)
Law enforcement assistance: make clarifying technical amendments relative to (see H.R. 6474)
Law enforcement officers: benefits for (see S. 777)
———establish bill of rights for (see H.R. 2801)
Layoffs: prevent (see H.R. 182)
Medical and rescue personnel: benefits for survivors of certain (see H.R. 10254)
Older persons: escort services in high crime areas for (see H.R. 7128, 7820, 7821, 8579)
Public safety officers: group life insurance for (see S. 262*; H.R. 6845, 7004, 7206, 7564, 9311)
Rescue squad members: death benefits for (see H.R. 2340, 8230, 8236, 8663, 8664, 8997, 9519, 9559)
*Remarks in House*
Rescue squad members: entitlement to death benefits under (H.R. 8236), 22534
———entitlement to death benefits under (H.R. 8663), 25968
Wire or oral communication: restrict interception (H.R. 7316), 15528
*Remarks in Senate*
Arson: detection and prevention (S. 1882), 23860
Public safety officers: group life insurance (S. 262), 29679
———time-limitation agreement (S. 262), 29422
*Text of*
S. 262, Public Safety Officers' Group Life Insurance Act, 29686
OMODT, DONALD J.
*Articles and editorials*
DIVULGE—Hennepin County's Confidential Hotline, 22429
ONE BANK HOLDING COMPANY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Coins: sale of certain (see H.R. 9937)
O'NEAL, A. DANIEL *see also* INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.
*Letter*
Interstate Commerce Act Amendments (S. 2269), 36225
O'NEAL, CALVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Four Hundred Strong Honor All-American, 3960
ONEIDA, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Founding of town: 100th anniversary, 36034
ONEIDA (N.Y.) DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Babette Omland—Success at Oneida, 2660
O'NEIL, RODERICK J.
*Eulogy*
James R. Durfee, 38089
O'NEIL, WILLIAM D.
*Articles and editorials*
Backfire—Long Shadow on Sea-Lanes, 25127
O'NEILL, EDWARD A.
*Articles and editorials*
Former Representative Frances Bolton Dies, 7308
Frances Payne Bolton, 8449, 8451
O'NEILL, KATHY
*Essay*
Bicentennial Revolution, 13376



O'NEILL, THOMAS P., JR. *(a Representative from Massachusetts) see also* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
*Addresses*
Flight From Excellence, John R. Silber, 25997
HUD'S New Direction Under Carter Administration, Secretary of HUD Harris, U.S. Conference of Mayors, Tucson, Ariz., 21181-21183
Nomination as Speaker, Representative Boland, Democratic Caucus, 6661
Why We Love the Old Land, Edward B. Hanify, Belmont, Mass., 23391-23394
*Appointment*
Committee on Presidential Inauguration Arrangements, 71
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Legislation—Repent at Leisure, Wall Street Journal, 26184
Mr. Speaker, Irwin Ross, Reader's Digest, 36218
Politician With a Touch of Class, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 27129
When "Tip" O'Neill Talks, People Listen, Harry Kelly, Chicago Tribune, 14296
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
*Citation*
Honorary degree, Notre Dame University, 15921
*Letters*
Edward D. Re investiture, by, 29311
Political organizations' tax regulations, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., House Clerk, 7076
Proposed Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, by, 11552
Televising House proceedings, Representative John Anderson, 6644
Tribute in handling Korean investigation question, 40 freshmen Congressmen, 24444
*Memorandum*
Municipal Child Health Services, Cambridge, Mass., Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, 17362
*Oath administered*
Speaker, 52
*Press release*
Televising House proceedings, by, 6644
*Proclamation*
Certificate of accomplishment presented to J. W. Middendorf, Washington Navy Yard Ceremony, 4522
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34716
———resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36969
August recess: Senate requests return of H. Con. Res. 317 providing for, 26538
B-1 bomber program, 34716
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12548
———scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 13271
Carter, President: minimum wage policy, 29185
Coast Guard: tribute, 38613
Cohen, Norman: tribute, 3849
Committee on Armed Services: Frank Statinshek tribute, 3816
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22943, 22944
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31327
Congressional employees: John W. McCormack Award of Excellence, 16911
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26482
Ertel, Representative: tribute, 9284
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29185
*Fairwind:* Chatham, Mass., Coast Guard rescue attempts, 38613
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3103
Halloween: House schedule, 35981
House Members: Korean influence, 28009, 28011
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33443
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7609, 7610
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5949
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36920
John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees: Gilman G. Udell is recipient, 16911
Korea: influencing House Members, 28009, 28010
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32118
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21390, 21391
Legislative program, 13271, 27065, 28867, 32118, 35981, 37067, 37071, 38784, 38785
LoPresti, Michael: tribute, 22328
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21390, 21391
Mexico: population explosion, 31327
Middendorf, J. William: tribute, 4522
National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials: tribute to Representative Ertel's work, 9284
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26482
Political organizations: tax regulations, 7076
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31708
Republican Party: social security record, 39034
Save Your Vision Week: observance March 6-12, 1977, 6646
Slatinshek, Frank: tribute, 3816
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39034
Speaker: acceptance of election, 51
Udell, Gilman G.: recipient of John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees, 16911
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Ethics (House): guarantee of independence, 23707
Elected Speaker, 50-52
Televising proceedings of House, 6643
Tribute, 6661, 12618, 21635, 24443, 25897, 27129
Wall Street Journal editorial on energy bill performance, 35642
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 14295, 36218
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian American Council of Boston, 5528
*Statements*
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, by, 25946
Korean Bribery Scandal, House floor, by (excerpt), 35962
Natural Gas Pricing Policy, by, 30740
Peace in Northern Ireland, by, 7966
Transfer Amendment Support, 12582
OOKAIWA, TOORU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1806)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1806), 21869
OOMI, AKIHITO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1802)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1802), 21869
OOMS, VAN DOORN
*Analysis*
Fiscal Policy, 1977 and 1978, 11936
OPERATION CORK
*Remarks in House*
Alcoholism treatment: tribute, 23964
OPERATION YOUTH
*Remarks in House*
Xavier University: participants, 22123
OPHER, ILANA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 815)
OPINION RESEARCH CORPORATION
*Articles and editorials*
Survey on Defense, 3031
*Opinion polls*
B-1 bomber program, 2592
Rhodesian relations, 7393
*Remarks in Senate*
B-1 bomber survey, 2592
*Survey*
Public wants stronger defense, favors B-1, 2492, 2493
OPPENHEIMER, HANNI AND DAVID
*Letter*
Federally spending what we don't have, 29150
OPPENHEIMER, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Korean Probe, 6222
OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTER OF RHODE ISLAND, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24498
OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Aid: provide for (see H.R. 2059, 2606, 3438, 3491, 6924)
*Remarks in House*
St. Louis: award recipient, 26240
Sullivan, Leon: William L. Dawson award, 37344
*Remarks in Senate*
Employment programs: assist (S. 175), 789, 5158
*Statement*
Programs, Eastern North Carolina Chapter, 4827
OPTIMISTS CLUB
*Address*
Together We Will, Christopher G. Newell, 18558
ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF.
*Memorials of legislature*
Indochinese refugee assistance program, 11047
*Remarks in House*
Segerstrom, Henry T.: tribute, 15661
ORANGE COUNTY, VA.
*Letter*
Energy conservation measures, sundry high school students, 5278
ORANGE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6367)
ORANGEBURG (S.C.) TIMES-DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Edward O. Hudson Dies, 5108
Marshall Nomination for Labor Secretary, 2281
ORDER ITALIAN SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF AMERICA
*Addresses*
Columbus Day Observance: Senator DeConcini, 34768
———Guy Mendola, 34769
*Explanation*
Foundation principles, 34769
*List*
Weirtonian Lodge, West Virginia officers, 34769
ORDER OF ST. GREGORY THE GREAT
*Remarks in House*
Anglin, Robert: induction, 37508
Leonard, Augustine G.: induction, 37505
Scurti, Anthony V.: induction, 37506
ORDER SONS OF ITALY IN AMERICA
*Address*
Marconi Award Acceptance, Representative Annunzio, 29534
*Remarks in House*
Annunzio, Representative: Marconi Award recipient, 29534, 29761
*Resolutions by organization*
Congratulations to Representative Annunzio on receiving Marconi Award, Ohio State Senate, 29761
ORDIN, ANDREA M.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. attorney: nomination, 31832
ORDONEZ, MIGUEL S.
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4872
ORDOVENSKY, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Bill Debated, 9454

OREGON
*Address*
State's Bottle Bill, Don Waggoner, 1414
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial Loans from National Archives (sundry), 3301, 3302
Business and Government—FORE, 12999
Gov. Straub on Pop-Top, Bottle Law, 1412
Portland, Oreg., Acclaims Downtown Mall, 33289
State Bottle Bill Works, 1417
*Bills and resolutions*
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest: improve administration of (see S. 1478; H.R. 7074)
———reduce size of (see S. 1857; H.R. 8223)
Fort Clatsop National Memorial: add salt cairn site to (see S. 1747; H.R. 6980)
French Pete Creek: designate as wilderness (see S. 625)
John Day Fossil Beds National Monument: revice boundaries of (see H.R. 8366)
Mount Hood National Forest: establish Bull Run Watershed unit (see S. 1622; H.R. 7457)
———permit recreation activities and geothermal explorations in Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1647; H.R. 7606*)
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate (see H.R. 6900, 7773, 7774)
Oregon Trail National Historic Site: establish (see H.R. 6232)
Redmond: convey certain reversionary land interests in (see H.R. 6050)
Relief (see H.R. 10235)
Roberts Field, Redmond: improvement of (see S. 2100)
Wilderness: designate certain lands as (see S. 658*; H.R. 8425)
*Letters*
National Archives' exhibition loan, Clay Myers, 3301
State's bottle bill, Don Waggoner, 1413
State's Bottle Bill (sundry), 1415
Wild horse controls, Malheur County Public Lands Drought Committee, 10896
*Memorandum*
Initiative Process, Library of Congress, 31199
*Memorials of legislature*
Claims for services rendered to United States during Civil War, 30018
Community water supply improvement, 34415
Equal Rights Amendment, 8241, 9108
Funding for student consumer information, 30018
Lack of Federal funding to assist States in meeting standards contained in Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 28055
Social security system, 28055, 34416
*Pamphlet*
All's Well on the Trail, 1416
*Remarks in House*
Bull Run Reserve: permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations within, 17554
Bull Run Watershed: control and regulation (H.R. 7074), 14128
Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians: restore federally recognized status (H.R. 7259), 15441
Energy report, 5599
Mount Hood National Forest: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within portion of Bull Run Reserve (H.R. 7606), 18792
National forest system lands: provide improved authority for administration of certain, in (H.R. 7074), 14128, 36662
Portland Mall: recognition, 33289
Portland (Oreg.) Trail Blazers: National Basketball Association champions, 17665, 18357
*Remarks in Senate*
Aerosols: banning, 5765
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest: geothermal explorations (H.R. 7606), 19468
Fort Clatsop National Memorial: add Lewis and Clark Expedition salt cairn site (S. 1747), 20482
French Pete Wilderness Area: establish (S. 625), 3706
Mount Hood National Forest: improve administration authority (S. 1478), 14150
National Archives: exhibit loans, 3300
National forest system lands: provide improved authority for administration of certain, in (H.R. 7074), 37131
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands (S. 658), 24002
Omnibus Wilderness Act: designate certain lands (S. 658), 3768
Returnable beverage containers: benefits, 32741
Roberts Field, Redmond: improvement (S. 2100), 29399
Siletz Indians: sovereignty (S. 1560), 15218
*Reports*
Bottle Bill, Department of Environmental Quality, 32741–32745
Economic Impact of State's Bottle Bill, 1409
Mount Hood National Forest Existing Law Governing Trespass, 14151
Replacement of VA Hospital Facilities in Portland, 38677
State's Bottle Bill: Two Years Later, 1406
*Statement*
Additional Court Judgeships, Senator Hatfield, 16403
*Survey*
Marihuana Use, Drug Abuse Council, 3516
OREGON CITY (OREG.) ENTERPRISE COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Who Cares About Idi Amin?, 39749
OREGON JOURNAL *see* PORTLAND (OREG.) JOURNAL
O'REILLY, JANE
*Articles and editorials*
Tangling With the Rights of Poor, 19023
O'REILLY, KATHLEEN F.
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16164
ORFILA, ALEJANDRO
*Address*
Latin America and U.S. Relations, 37283
*Articles and editorials*
Defense of Human Rights in the Americas, 4942
ORGAN PIPE CACTUS NATIONAL MONUMENT, ARIZ.
*Remarks in Senate*
Wilderness area: designate certain lands (S. 879), 6073
ORGANIC GARDENING AND FARMING (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Quiet Farmers Agribusiness Ignores, 4328
*Summary*
Ad Hoc Working Group on Steel Industry, 33311
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND COOPERATION COUNCIL
*Address*
Ministerial Meeting (sundry), 22047–22050
*Press release*
Ministerial Meeting, Paris, France, 22050
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. delegation: summary, 22046
Youth unemployment: conference, 5736, 21563
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS
*Paper*
Senate Historical Office, Richard A. Baker, 18639
ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
*Address*
Modern Relations, Alejandro Orfila, 37283
*Articles and editorials*
Stalemate or Catalyst?, 37281
*Remarks in Senate*
McGee, Gale W.: nomination as Permanent Representative, 8019
U.S. contribution: authorization, 24544
ORGANIZATION OF PETROLEUM EXPORTING COUNTRIES
*Announcement*
Special fund provides money to UNDP-supported projects, 36879
*Articles and editorials*
Government Needs Own Energy Data, 28931
How OPEC's Prices Strangle World Growth, 849
Mr. Carter's OPEC Subsidy, 18677
World Oil and Finance, Walter J. Levy, 1888
*Letter*
Petroleum imports, exchange between Representative Hamilton and FEA, 34861
*Remarks in House*
OPEC price policy: impact on world economy, 33497
Special drawing rights (SDR): fluctuate dollar value, 27820
*Remarks in Senate*
Arab States: pricing system, 1551
National Oil and Gas Import Board: establish (S. 960), 6933
Oil price policy: impact on world economy, 1888
United Nations: contributions to development program projects, 36879
World financial system: impact, 26941
*Reports*
OPEC Policy Recommendations, Ragaei El Mallakh, 5873
OPEC's Proposal To Pay the Price of Oil to Special Drawing Rights, 3497
*Tables*
Petroleum imports: selected data, 1244
Petroleum imports from OPEC countries (1973–1977), 34861, 34862
*Testimony*
Price Increases (sundry), 1551–1558
ORIGINS, INC.
*Pamphlet*
What Now? Under 18 and Pregnant (excerpt), 18369
O'RILEY, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, 1748, 2376
ORLAND PARK (ILL.) STAR-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
201 Years Old Tomorrow, 22321
ORLANDO (FLA.) SENTINEL-STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Want Civil Defense, 4091
Congress Inaction for Little Energy Change, Representative Wright, 1245
Florida A. & M. University Founder, 4091
Politics and Failure To Deregulate, 30877
ORLINSKY, WALTER S.
*Letter*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17812
ORLOV, YURI
*Articles and editorials*
Defending Yuri Orlov, 36415
*Remarks in House*
Russia: arrest, 8233, 24798, 36415
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: arrest by, 4479
———denial of human rights (S. Res. 198), 22405
Soviet treatment, 29815
*Report*
Soviet Denial of Human Rights (excerpt) (S. Res. 198), 22405
O'ROURKE, DANIEL B.
*Chronology*
Priestly accomplishments, 223
*Remarks in House*
Clergy member: tribute, 222
Retirement, 330
*Report*
Priestly Chronology, 330
O'ROURKE, GERALD G.
*Articles and editorials*
Is TacAir Dead?, 35878
ORR, A. DEAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13375
ORR, BASSETT
*Letter*
Sense of the nation, 7844



ORR, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Woodcock—Tough Act to Follow, 14560
ORR, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA Reaps Little Praise, 3439
ORR, ROBERT J.
*Essay*
Role of Government, 15173
ORR, ROY
*Statement*
Local Public Works, 4700
ORTHWEIN, WALTER E.
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30953
ORTIZ, FRANK V., JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 22345
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 22738
ORTIZ, MARCIAL C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1423)
ORTIZ-MEDINA, JULIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1422)
ORWELL, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
1984—Orwell's World Now Behind Us, 7970
OSAGE TRIBAL COUNCIL
*Letter*
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments, 22468
OSBORN, RALPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10130
OSBORN, STELLA B.
*Remarks in House*
F. Cyril James Award: recipient, 31845
*Resolutions by organization*
F. Cyril James Award, International Association for Federal Union, 31845
OSBORN, TED R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 9635
OSCEOLA (ARK.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Marjorie Doyle Closing Books on Long Banking Career, 411
OSER, ALAN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Landlord Says Poverty Is Not To Blame for Blight, 33850, 33854
"Philadelphia Plan" Expected to Show the Extent of Mortgage Demand in New York, 24785
OSGOOD, VIOLA
*Articles and editorials*
Jamaica Health Center Gets New Home, 21103
OSGOOD, WILLIAM
*Questions and answers*
Business planning guide, 16892
O'SHAUGHNESSY, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
William L. Butcher Dies, WVOX-Radio, 399
O'SHEA, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Mezvinsky's New Job for Human Rights, 26386
OSHKOSH, WIS.
*Remarks in House*
Experimental Aircraft Association: convention, 30471
OSMERS, FRANK C., JR. *(late a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 15925, 16772, 17185, 17217
OSNOS, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
More to Russia Than Americans Recognize, 20493
OSSINING (N.Y.) CITIZEN REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Hortense Fagley—Reflections at 100, 12608
OSSOWSKI, PAUL G.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6772
OSTANDER, LLOYD B.
*Statement*
Inaugural Events, 4107
OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA *see* HEALTH.
OSTLER, JOLENE
*Essay*
What My Family Means to Me, 37892
OSTRANDER, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal TV Program Was Slanted, 37890
O'SULLIVAN, JEREMIAH L.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 229
O'SULLIVAN, JOHN
*Analysis*
Ordering the World About—New International Economic Order, 33740
OSWALD, LEE HARVEY
*Articles and editorials*
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, 9558, 9566
OTERO, LUIS AND TERESA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2250)
OTISVILLE, MICH.
*Message*
Centennial Observance, President Carter, 24178
*Remarks in House*
Centennial: observance, 24178
OTLEY, GLORIA D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 63*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 63), 3223
O'TOOLE, JAMES
*Statement*
Human Resources Development Act, H.R. 8065, 34062
O'TOOLE, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, 35351
Carter To Seek New Centrifuge Facilities, 11326
Chief Geologist's Downfall, 38191
Chronic Oil Spills, 2553
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, 18006, 18348
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six U.S. Regulations, 15192
Hard Times in Ohio Natural Gas, 2541
Plutonium Judgment, 8876
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 23611, 27902
OTTAWA, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
Rugged New Vistas for Handicapped, 32476
OTTAWA (CANADA) CITIZEN
*Articles and editorials*
Cuban Spy School, 3655
OTTAWA (CANADA) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Mackenzie Pipeline Proposal Evaluated, 3026
OTTAWA INDIAN TRIBE, OKLAHOMA
*Resolutions by organization*
Federal recognition of certain tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
OTTAWAY, DAVID B.
*Articles and editorials*
Arab Rivalry Ending U.S.-Sudan Rift (sundry), 5419, 5420
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Rhodesian Raids Devastate Refugees, 39467
OTTEN, ALAN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Errand Boys, 28290
Jobs for the Unemployable, 494
People and Politics, 39582
OTTINGER, RICHARD L. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Association of New York State Educators of the Emotionally Disturbed, by, 7832–7834
*Advertisement*
Esther Peterson, Washington Star, 11076
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34246, 34259
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorize appropriations, 23722
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30106
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10422
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14120
Supplemental appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making for fiscal 1978, 32538
*Analyses*
H.R. 5969, providing asylum to Chilean refugees, 10296
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 2113), 1774
*Appointment*
Conferee, 30524, 33772
*Articles and editorials*
Aid to College Students, Sylvia Porter (series), 36162
Alcohol Fuels May Be the Wave of the Future, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, White Plains (N.Y.) Reporter Dispatch, 28083
Bernardino Vaccaro, Port Chester (N.Y.) Item, 12323
Brief Pause to Reflect on Interesting Life, Beth Smith, Ossining (N.Y.) Citizen Register, 12608
Conservation Energy—Cheaper Warmth, Roger Saint and Jim Cubie, New York Times, 4960
Diary of a Search for Suburban Quiet, Betsy Brown, 19605
DNA-Splicing, George F. Will, Washington Post, 8393
Douglas Dedication, Washington Star, 4521
Electric Public Transport, Edwin F. Shelley, New York Times, 27861
Fill 'Er Up With Gasohol, Dick Kirschten, National Journal, 26636
Fuel Saving Devices, Consumer Reports, 1792
Gus Mascaro, New Rochelle (N.Y.) Standard Star, 8622
Healing Community Tries Conquering Alienation, Shirley Friedman, White Plans (N.Y.) Reporter Dispatch, 14238
Hidden Jokers in Carter's Energy Deck, Barry Commoner, Washington Post, 17223–17225
How We Will Beat Energy Crisis, Andrew Tobias, New York magazine, 3857
Human Rights—Historical View, James Reston, New York Times, 7847
Hydropower—Taking the Waters, John B. Oakes, New York Times, 17050
Irrational Primaries, New York Times, 6304
Justice Douglas and the C. & O. Canal, Washington Post, 4521
Leaving Vietnam Behind Us, Walter Anderson, White Plains (N.Y.) Reporter Dispatch, 6306
Mandatory Retirement Myths, American Association of Retired Persons Bulletin, 30570
Martin Luther King Child Care Center, Harriet Edleson, New Rochelle (N.Y.) Standard-Star, 20202
Mount Vernon Business and Professional Woman's Club Celebrates Anniversary, Terri Hall, Mount Vernon (N.Y.) Argus, 9704
Mr. Rockefeller's Phoenix—ENCONO, Wall Street Journal, 34745
New York City Blackout—Unfairness of It All, Russell Baker, New York Times, 24787
New York City Blackout (sundry), 27139
Non-Solution for Nuclear Waste, Richard Strout, New Republic, 30594
Nuclear Breeder Still Breathes, New York Times, 19592
Photovoltaic Energy, 27137
Plan on Product Standards is Decided by Four in Congress, David Burnham, New York Times, 8361

Playing Chicken Among Bulls and Bears, 32581
Private Industry, Thomas Goldwasser, New York Times, 10457
Real Canal Giveaway, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 28597
Recombinant DNA Research Guidelines, Judith Randal, Progressive magazine, 8072
Resilience in Energy Strategy, Amory Lovins, New York Times, 24788
Saccharin and Cancer, Barry Commoner, Washington Post, 9393
Saccharin Ban, Charles F. Wurster, New York Times, 8883, 9712
Sandia Labs Solar Device Could Be Cost Competitive, Steve Penrose, Albuquerque Journal, 3820
Saving Energy in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, Goran Albinsson, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 28061
Security and Exchange Commission's Off-Board Trading Regulations, New York Times, 30594
Shouting Sweet Nothings, Baltimore (Md.) Sun (excerpt), 9394
Slow, Hard Fight Against Strip Mining, Colman McCarthy, Washington Post, 26634
Solar Energy: Dawn of an Era, Denis Hayes, Sierra Club Bulletin, 22891–22893
Solar Energy Becoming Reality (sundry), 4964
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model? Allen L. Hammond and William D. Metz, Science (magazine), 23625
Solar Power Tower, 27139
There Are Ways to Manage When You Face College Costs, Sylvia Porter, Washington Star (series), 35869
Truth in Savings Legislation (sundry), 5971
Umbrella Day Care Plan Called Unique, Joann Undercoffler, 22881
Unemployed Youth, Horace W. Morris, New York Times, 7503
Urban Poor Worse Off Than Ever, John Herbers, New York Times, 24787
Water Resources Projects Fate, John B. Oakes, New York Times, 9392
Westchester Guidance Center, White Plains (N.Y.) Westchester/Rockland Newspapers, 11080
White Plains DAR Marks 72d Year, Betty Lewendon, Reporter Dispatch, 11137
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
William L. Butcher (sundry), 398–400
Woman for All Seasons, T. Kent du Pre, 24796

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within National Institutes of Health (see H.R. 4869), 7087
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Chesapeake and Ohio National Historical Park: dedication to Justice Douglas (see H.R. 3590), 4530
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Chilean nationals: grant admission into U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7347, 7366), 15942
———grant U.S. admission to certain (see H.R. 5969), 10308
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828), 19430
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
———permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10349), 39112
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Communications Act of 1934: regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8675), 25965
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7237, 7807), 12303, 15153, 19130
———amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
DNA: formulation of regulations governing research (see H. Res. 131), 1791



———provide for guidelines in development of research (see H.R. 3191), 3842
———provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
———regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Duback, Alicia (Alcozer): relief (see H.R. 7385), 15944
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 7075), 14138
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
———require States to participate in regional Presidential primary system (see H.R. 4519), 6309
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———increase efficiency of the production and use (see H.R. 5841), 9927
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employers: provide Federal financial assistance to (see H.R. 9942), 37032
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———encourage conservation in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5640), 9287
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 3192), 3842
Energy resources: conserve Nation's (see H.R. 8793), 27163
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5640, 5820, 5821, 5920), 9287, 9602, 9930
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 4595), 6474
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
———establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate tobacco products (see H.R. 6306), 11145
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Gray, Henry: claim against Poland (see H.R. 2764), 2674
Handguns: prohibitions on except in certain cases (see H.R. 3760), 4973
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Health: establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Hearing aids and dentures: provide social security coverage (see H.R. 6864), 13301
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7911
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Home health services: make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8400
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: study feasibility of using solar energy (see H. Res. 81), 382
———study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing and Community Development Act: grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 5797), 9601
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: provide more equitable distribution of community development funds (see H.R. 2113), 1785
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hydroelectric power projects: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7417), 16263
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729, 7730), 18418
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 7075), 14138
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide exemption for first $5,000 of retirement income (see H.R. 6862), 13300
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336

Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Low, Anthony: relief (see H.R. 10406), 39115
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medical Information Systems Demonstration Act: enact (see H.R. 7728), 18418
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387), 8497
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
———provide for Federal participation in (see H.R. 9943), 37032
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8146), 21715
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 581), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: amend (see H.R. 7237), 15153
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Institutes of Health: establish Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice within (see H.R. 4869), 7087
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural gas: order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 8037), 20944
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nonprofit organizations: facilitate social security coverage for employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
———support President's policy (see H. Res. 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220), 2673
Oil imports: reduce (see H.R. 8800), 27163
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8499
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review (see H.R. 8162), 21716
———establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
———provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323, 6364), 5979, 11147
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Puerto Rico: treat on same basis as States under Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (see H.R. 6127), 10833
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
———provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163, 8165), 21716



———exempt first $5,000 of from income tax (see H.R. 6862), 13300
———permit exemption of first $5,000 (see H.R. 9786), 35476
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rubber latex: suspend duty on certain sheets (see H.R. 2850), 3173
———suspend duty on mattress blanks of (see H.R. 2849), 3173
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: relative to continued use as a food additive (see H.R. 8012), 20752
———relative to continued use as food additive (see H.R. 8039), 20944
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Saint Paul's Church, Eastchester: authorize Secretary of the Interior to accept (see H.J. Res. 301), 5982
Sales representatives: provide for payments to certain terminated without justification (see H.R. 5824), 9602
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of certain (see H. Con. Res. 142), 6668
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27163
———cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8977), 28174
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 6864, 8167, 8168), 13301, 21716
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———pay special housing allowances to certain persons (see H.R. 6863), 13300
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide for Federal participation in old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program (see H.R. 9943), 37032
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5438), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8164, 8166), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 6275), 11040
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule: establish for Federal employees (see H.R. 4595), 6474
Stevens, Elsie: relief (see H.R. 8654), 25683
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———facilitate social security coverage for nonprofit organization employees under IRC (see H.R. 8490), 24599
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5374
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tobacco products: regulate under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 6306), 11145
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
———amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10345), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10349), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10347), 39112
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7698), 18335
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend special housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 7545), 17203
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303

———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5381), 8497
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 212), 12902
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Waste heat energy resources: promote recovery of (see H.R. 6661), 12304
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Biographies*
Arnold Uhrlass, 15671
James J. McPoland, 15671
*Book review*
Control of Oil, by John M. Blair, reviewed by Ronald E. Muller, New York Times, 5526
*Brochure*
Sun Day (sundry), 39669, 39670
*Description*
New Rochelle High School model congress, by, 10981
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Factsheet*
Small Hydroelectric Potential in the United States, 16261
*Interview*
Argument Against More Electricity Use, with Gerald Barney, Washington Star, 21072
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Amner B. Zavurov (sundry Representatives), 3463
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Community development, Donald R. Marquis, Arlington, Mass., 14120
Firewood as energy source, Carsten Johnson II, 8237
Flood disaster program in New York State, correspondence with Charles W. Bates, 15149
French release of Abu Daoud, to Ambassador Kosciusko-Morizet, by House colleagues, 1734
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Hydroelectric facilities regulations, John F. O'Leary, Federal Energy Administration, 26501
Hydroelectric projects in existing dams (sundry), 16755–16757
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protection Dolphins (sundry), 17687
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Senior citizen intern program, George Carl, 22703
Shut-in gas wells, Walter Geiger, New Rochelle, N.Y., 5527
Synthetic fuels loan guarantee: Representative Teague (excerpt), 30107
———(sundry), 30107–30109
Unemployed youth, by, 7503
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 8322, Regional Presidential Primary Act of 1977, 23130
*Memorandums*
G. A. Whittenburg Lease, Hutchinson Co., Tex., J. N. Sachs, 5527
Power Availability, Rates, for a Westchester County Utility, by, 39662
*Paper*
Kennedy Assassination—What Really Happened? Linda Widdows, Yonkers, N.Y., 11137
*Questionnaire*
New York 24th Congressional District, 9068
*Questions and answers*
Chilean refugee legislation, 21704
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30570
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20156–20158
Amnesty: support, 1053
Appropriation bills: considering before authorization bills, 20736
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7750
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34245–34248, 34259
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23683
Atomic energy: nuclear waste disposal, 30594
Aviation: bill (H.R. 736) relative to emergency locator transmitters, 4916, 4917
Battelle Columbus Laboratories: medical information system, 18416
Begun, Iosif: Soviet human rights case, 16259
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17338
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26154
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113, 30114
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12505–12507, 12522, 12621
Butcher, William L.: tribute, 398
C. & O. Canal National Historic Park: dedicate to William O. Douglas, 4520, 4521
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24474
Carl, George: senior citizen intern, 22703
Carter, President: energy policy, 25916
———nuclear proliferation policy, 3458
———nuclear weapons policy, 2659
Chile: asylum to political refugees, 10295
———bill (H.R. 7366) relative to admission of certain nationals from, 15937
Chilean refugees: proposed legislation, 21704, 21705
Cities: unemployment and poverty, 24786
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16208, 16687, 16935
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29978–29981, 29991, 29998
———budget authorization, 22891
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act: bill (H.R. 6661) proposed, 12299
Committee of conference: filing reports, 38271
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9256
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871), extend existence, 36036
Congress: print proceedings of joint meeting to receive Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4905
Congressional budget: system, 12621
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22703
Consolidated Edison Co.: Westchester County, N.Y. evaluation, 7662
Consolidated Edison Company: public dissension, 4960
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26499–26502
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1734
Dentz, Arthur and Hedy: bill (H.R. 3220) relief of, 3872
Department of Defense: funds, 12505–12507
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23683
Disabled workers: removing recency-of-work requirement for social security benefits, 11035
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: proposed legislation to amend, 15149, 15150
DNA research: guidelines, 8072
DNA Research Act of 1977: proposed to extend NIH guidelines, 3819
Douglas, William O.: dedicate C. & O. Canal National Historic Park to, 4520, 4521
Dunlap, Louise: efforts on behalf of Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act passage, 26634
El Camino Hospital, Mountain View, Calif.: medical information system, 18416
Elections: establish regional Presidential primaries, 6303
Electric power: making better energy use of existing dams, 9392
———public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26499–26502
Electric utilities: establish public-owned to reduce costs, 4960
Electric vehicles: energy alternatives, 27861
———research and development, 30123, 30124–30126
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3053
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25659, 25916, 25929, 26142, 26151, 26154, 26161, 26475, 26477, 26497, 26499–26502, 27021, 27022
———cogeneration in industry, 12299
———conservation option, 4960
———creating public utilities to lower costs, 4960
———gasoline price deregulation, 1732
———hydroelectric dam projects, 16755
———making better hydroelectric use of existing dams, 9392
———perfecting technically and economically solar, 8235
———proposed solar legislation package, 5073
———realization of solar, 4964
———Westchester County, N.Y., situation, 39662
Energy conservation, 27136
Energy Corporation of the Northwest: proposed, 34745
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorizing nonnuclear funds, 3820
———bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31367
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29975, 29978–29981, 29991, 29998, 30078, 30097, 30099, 30106, 30109, 30110, 30113, 30114, 30123, 30124–30126
———supplemental appropriations for small grant programs, 34259
FDA: saccharin ban, 8882, 9712
Federal buildings: use of solar energy, 5073
Federal Energy Administration: appropriations, 34246–34248
Federal Power Commission: proposed Small Hydroelectric Power Projects Act of 1977, 16259
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10392, 10396, 10422–10424, 10426
Financial disclosure: personal, 15148
Flaherty, Morton: tribute, 23132
Foam rubber products: 3-year suspension of tariffs, 3168
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 9393
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price deregulation, 1732
Foreign policy: asylum to Chilean political refugees, 10295



Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13418
Foreign trade: suspend tariffs on certain foam rubber products, 3168
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1734
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27021, 27022
Handicapped: Art exhibit at State University of New York, 32076
Health: DNA research guidelines, 3819
———regulation of recombinant DNA research, 1775
House: voting on Yom Kippur, 30278
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14120, 14121
Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1977: proposed, 1773, 1774
Human rights: Chile, 10295
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36365
Hydroelectric dam projects: promote installation at existing dams, 16755
Income tax: exemption for portion of retirement income, 13295
Industry: cogeneration of heat, 12299
Israel: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. declaration, 32568
Jews: observance of Yom Kippur, 30278
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8413
———Soviet human rights case of Iosif Begun, 16259
Korenblit, Mikhail: Soviet emigration case, 22718
Kyriakos, Peter: 25th anniversary of ordination, 37389
Labor: removing recency-of-work requirement for social security disability benefits, 11035
Latex sheets: bill (H.R. 2850) suspend tariff, 23424
Legislative procedure: considering appropriation bills before authorization bills, 20736
Legislative program, 32601
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26161
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amendments relative to tuna fishing, 17686
McPoland, James J.: tribute, 15671
Medical Information Systems Demonstration Act: proposed, 18416
Medicare: reimbursement for hearing aids and dentures, 13295
Middle East: U.S.-Russian joint policy, 32568
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7882, 7884
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: proposed legislation to amend, 15149
National security: urban poor threat, 24786
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26499–26502
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31367
New York City: looting and violence during blackout, 24786
———Sun Day, 39669
New York State: making better energy use of existing dams, 9392
Nuclear proliferation: President Carter's position, 3458
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28809
Nuclear weapons: ban testing and reduce, 2659
Oil and gas: exploration, 10459
———synthetic fuels loan guarantee, 30106, 30109, 30110
Oil imports: establish quotas, 27136
Older persons: effect of mandatory retirement, 13295
Parliamentary inquiry, 26161
Personal explanation, 24372, 35705, 36036
Peterson, Esther: tribute, 11076
Points of order, 29975, 34245
———rule waiving vital, 20736
Postal Service Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8162) enact, 21704
Power Authority of the State of New York: pricing practices, 958
President and Vice President: establish regional primary elections, 6303
Private industry: Government employee movement to, 10457
Public employees: social security coverage, 35398
Quorum: question of, 10424
Recombinant DNA research: regulation, 1775
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26151
Regional Presidential Primaries Act of 1977, 6303
Regional Presidential Primary Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8322) enact, 23130
Republican Party: calling for a vote on Yom Kippur, 30278
Romania: human rights, 26218
Russia: emigration policy, 22718
———Iosif Begun case, 16259
———Middle East policy position, 32568
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8413
Saccharin: FDA ban, 8882, 9393, 9712, 20156–20158
———providing orderly phaseout, 20742, 20941
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33919, 33920, 33926, 33928
Sales Representatives Protection Act: proposed, 9597
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17338
Security and Exchange Commission: off-board trading regulations, 30594
Senior citizen intern program, 22703
Senior citizens: legislative package, 13295
Small business: protection of independent salesman, 9597
Small Hydroelectric Power Projects Act of 1977: proposed, 16259
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35398, 35399
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39022
———removing recency-of-work requirement for disability benefits, 11035
Solar energy: alternative fuel source, 23625
———commercialization, 30097, 30099
———legislative package, 5608
———perfecting technically and economically, 8235
———promote, 27137, 27139
———proposed legislation package, 5073
———realization, 4964
———Sun Day observance, 39669
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17338
SSI recipients: special housing allowance for high cost-of-living areas, 13295
Stock market: off-board trading restrictions, 30594
Sun Day: observance, 39669
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1734
Truth in savings proposal, 5971
Uhrlass, Arnold: tribute, 15671
Urban poor: problems, 24786
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26497, 26499–26502
Utility rates: pricing practices, 958
Vaccaro, Bernardino: eulogy, 12323
Vietnam: proposed aid to, 13418
Vietnam war: resolving unfinished business, 5971
Vitulli, Michael: Columbus Day Humanitarian Award, 32798
Vote: position on missed, 7489, 24372
Water: President Carter's proposal on resources projects, 9392
Weatherization program, 26142
Welfare: reform, 26264
West Valley, N.Y.: nuclear waste disposal plant, 30594
Westchester County, N.Y.: Con Edison Co. evaluation, 7662
———creation of public electric utilities, 4960
———energy situation, 39662
Wilson, Cora T.: tribute, 24796
Zavurov, Amner B.: tribute, 3463
*Remarks in House*
Wilkie, Harold: tribute, 14237
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 38271–38274
Hydroelectric Facilities Regulations, Representative Dingell, Committee on Energy (House, Ad Hoc), 26499
Synthetic Fuels Loan Guarantee, Committee on Science and Technology (excerpt), 30107
*Resolutions by organizations*
To solve the unfinished business of the Vietnam war, by, 5972
Westchester County public utility service, 4961–4964
*Statements*
Amtrak's Track Record, by, 39666
Arab Boycott and American Business, by, 11430
Financial Disclosure, by, 15148, 20743
French Position in the Abu Daoud Affair, Ambassador Kosciusko-Morizet, 1734
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors (sundry), 29979
National Water Pollution Policy (sundry), 9955
PASNY's Peculiarities, New York State Assembly Committee on Corporations, by, 958
Public Power in Westchester County, N.Y., by (sundry), 39662
Saccharin Warning, NIH and FDA (excerpt), 33920
Solar Energy Commercialization (sundry), 30097
*Study*
Rural Farmers Subsistance Technology Program, John Loret, New York City University, 10311
*Summaries*
Regional Presidential Primary Act of 1977, Major Provisions, 23130
Solar Energy Economics, University of New Mexico and ERDA Los Alamos Laboratory, 8235–8237
Solar energy legislative package, 5608
*Tables*
Cancerous tumors in rats ingesting saccharin, 33920
New England dams and energy output: selected data, 16260
Oil company profits, Business Week, 10459
*Telegram*
Welfare reform (sundry), 26264
*Testimony*
Social Security System's Financial Problems, Committee on Ways and Means (House), by, 27774
*Texts of*
H.R. 2113, the Housing and Community Development Amendments of 1977, 1774
H.R. 3191, DNA Research Act of 1977, 3819
H.R. 3220, relief of Arthur and Hedy Dentz, 3872
H.R. 3590 dedicating the C. & O. Canal National Historic Park to William O. Douglas, 4521
H.R. 3982, Federal buildings use of solar energy, 5074
H.R. 4519, Regional Presidential Primaries Act of 1977, 6304
H.R. 5824, Sales Representatives Protection Act, 9597–9599, 9599
H.R. 5969, providing asylum to Chilean refugees, 10295
H.R. 6275, removing recency-of-work requirement for social security disability benefits, H3215
H.R. 6661, Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act, 12299–12301
H.R. 7237 to amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 and the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, 15150
H.R. 7366, Chilean nationals admission to United States, 15938
H.R. 7417 the Small Hydroelectric Power Projects Act of 1977, 16260
H.R. 7728, Medical Information Systems Demonstration Act, 18417
H.R. 8012 providing orderly phase-out of saccharin, 20743
H.R. 8039 providing orderly phaseout of saccharin, 20941
H. Res. 131, regulating recombinant DNA research, 1776
Small hydroelectric projects, 19599
OTTUMWA (IOWA) COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Right On, Jimmy, 20388

OUR SUNDAY VISITOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Thomas C. Lawler—Man Who Did Something, 34138
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation: campaign, 18011
OUTDOOR AMERICA (Izaak Walton League publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters, a Romance, 33752
OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF
*Address*
International Dimensions and Considerations of Deep Seabed Mining, Representative John Murhy, 38222
*Articles and editorials*
Exxon Corporation (excerpt), 35930
GAO Study Blasts OCS Sales, 30410
Offshore Drilling—Setback for Coastal Region, 37540
Offshore Oil and Gas, 30030
*Bills and resolutions*
Coastal Zone Management Act: amend (see S. 1834)
Fishermen: compensate for gear damaged by equipment on (see H.R. 8903)
Management: improve (see S. 541)
Offshore oil and gas leases: procedure for congresional disapproval (see H.R. 1304)
Oil and gas recovery leases: issue only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 1367, 5095)
Oil and natural gas: expedite delivery of, from Lease No. 40 (see S. 1440)
———management policy (see S. 9; H.R. 812, 935, 1614, 2287)
Revenues: distribution (see H.R. 245, 811)
———sharing of, with coastal States (see H.R. 5630)
*Broadcast*
Lands Act Amendments, WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa. (sundry), 7667
*Digest*
Leasing Program, Comptroller General, 22443
*Letters*
Federal contractual drilling, sundry Senators, 22191
Lands Act Amendments, H.R. 1614: Governor J. Joseph Garrahy, 30057
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Outer Continental Shelf (Ad Hoc, Select): establish to consider bill (H.R. 1614) to establish policy for management of oil and natural gas in, 894
Lands Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 1614), 30056
Seabed minerals: develop, 38222
*Remarks in Senate*
Development and production plans: State certification (S. 1834), 22273
Energy information: availability, 22003
Management: establish policy, 21761
———reorganization (S. 541), 2782
Oil and gas: Federal contractual drilling, 22190
Oil and natural gas: expedite delivery from lease sale No. 40 (S. 1440), 13070
———management policy (S. 9), 515
Oil leases: bidding methods (S. 9), 22750
*Report*
Comparison of OTA Study and Proposed Legislation, 3445
*Statement*
Antitrust Implications of Leasing Policy, Walter T. Winslow, Jr., 23263
*Summary*
Oil and Natural Gas Management (H.R. 1614), 2662
*Table*
Oil leases: selected data, S2324023241
*Text of*
S. 9, Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, 23279-23297
OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LANDS ACT
*Letter*
Amendments (sundry), 22821, S23233, S23247
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments (S. 9), 22443, 22446, 22750, 22821, 23015, 23045, 23053, 23269, 23273, S23228
*Statement*
Antitrust Implications of Leasing Policy, Walter T. Winslow, Jr., 23263
*Summary*
Major Provisions of Amendments of 1977 (S. 9), 23016-23018
*Table*
Oil leases: selected data, S2324023241
*Text of*
S. 9, Amendments of 1977, 23279-23297
OUTLAW, RONALD L. AND CAROLYN H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1680)
OVERSEAS CITIZENS VOTING RIGHTS ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Administration and operation: improve (S. 703), 4231
———provisions (S. 703), 4231
Amend (S. 703), 13988
*Report*
Amendments of 1977 (S. 703) (excerpt), 13990
OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
*Analysis*
United States and the ILO, Stephen M. Taran and Rosemarie Philips, 27732
*Introduction*
Agenda 1977: The United States and World Development, Theodore M. Hesburgh and James P. Grant, 12293
*Paper*
World Development Issues, 8077
*Report*
Physical Quality of Life Index, 8360
*Summary*
U.S. and World Development Agenda, 11057
OVERSEAS PRIVATE INVESTMENT CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Authority: extend (see S. 1138, 1771*)
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (see H.R. 9179)
Foreign governments: prohibit payments to (see H.R. 3603, 3604)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 1647, 1781
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: proposed amendment, 8243, 8493, 19752
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 9202, 9285
Investment insurance and finance programs: proposed 4-year extension, 19632
Systems of records: proposed change, 18619, 18627
*Factsheet*
Modification and Extension of Authority (S. 1771), 34912, 34918
*Letters*
Additional authority authorization, Marshall T. Mays, 9205
Extension of operating authority: Andrew J. Biemiller, 35713
———sundry Senators, 34911, 34913
Support for extended operating authority, Senator Humphrey, 36363
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10984
OPIC-Insured Companies, 36651
*Remarks in House*
Bribery: cancellation of investment insurance, 4704
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (H.R. 9179), 36644, 36646, 36899
*Remarks in Senate*
Authority: authorize additional (S. 1138), 9205
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1771), 34907, 34908
*Report*
OPIC: insuring the Status Quo, 36910
*Statement*
Authority Extension (S. 1771)—Minority Views, Senators Case and Church, 34913
OVSISHCHER, LEV
*Letter*
Emigration to Israel, sundry Representatives, 38655
OWEN, DAVID
*Addresses*
Communism, Socialism, and Democracy, by Cambridge Union Society, 38205
Detente, Helsinki and Human Rights: The British View, 6849
*Articles and editorials*
Britain's View of Detente, 7487
OWEN, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Jobless Benefits for Strikers Struck Down, 17067
OWEN, SAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
Where Children Win, 30226
OWENS, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation, 33421
OWENS, GWINN
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore: Long Climb Up From Nowheresville, 39332
Middle East Political Alinements in the Future, 24210
OWENS, PAUL B.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 901
OWENS, STEPHEN M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Estate: relief (see H.R. 3460)
OWENSBORO, KY.
*Letter*
Postmen's fund raising for Wendell Foster Center, Ann M. Kincheloe, 36527
OWYHEE (IDAHO) NUGGET
*Articles and editorials*
Glen Bodilys Sample Socialized Medicine First Hand, 25425
OXFORD, MASS.
*Biography*
Ebenezer Learned, 17371
OXFORD UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE
*Statement*
Deprived of Elementary Rights (excerpt), Veniamin G. Levich, 26671
OXNARD (CALIF.) PRESS-COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Agonizing Choice in Africa, 20205
Amin Escapes Sanctions, 22089
Clear Picture of Castro, 22846
Clearing View of Hatch Attack, 17481
Consumer Agency Ill-Advised, 21608
Cruise Missile, 20208
Gag on Military Tightened, 22859
Play It, Sam, 19596
Rash Treatment of Language, 22122
Seniors Hunt Bargains, 5126
What Energy Policy?, 20212
OZARK (MO.) MOUNTAINEER
*Articles and editorials*
Library Built by Sharing, 12337
OZARK REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 2952, 3171
*Remarks in Senate*
Danner, Patsy A.: nomination, 21999
P. L. THOMAS PAPER CO., INC.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential "E" Award: recipient, 35611
PAARLBERG, DON A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2486
PACE, COURTNEY C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Commendation (see S. Res. 280*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate service: tribute (S. Res. 280), 32335
PACE, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Iran's Vast Weaponry Purchases Strain Country, 274



PACE, NICHOLAS A.
*Letter*
Marihuana damage, 16154
PACE, STANLEY C.
*Articles and editorials*
TRW Names Pace to Top Post, 39606
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39606
PACHECO, ALBERTO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6759)
PACHIOS, HAROLD C.
*Letter*
Loring Air Force Base, Limestone, Maine, 21467
PACHT, ISAAC
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26644
PACIFIC ASIAN/AMERICAN HERITAGE WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 540), 22122
PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY *see also* MARIANA ISLANDS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Adult Education Act: increase percent of appropriations under (see H.R. 8221)
Airport construction: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 818)
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 6550*)
Civil government: continue (see S. 1033, 1327)
Enewetak Atoll: funds for rehabilitation of (see S. 950)
Higher Education Act: participation in programs authorized by (see H.R. 9512)
Interstate commerce: normal flow between Pacific Islands and west coast (see S. 23)
Relief of certain residents: provide for (see S. 1192)
Water and land resources: improve utilization of (see S. 1376)
*Letters*
Bikini Atoll nuclear detonation residents' relief, Secretary of Interior Andrus, 9802
Budget, Raymond Setik, 7958
Enewetak Atoll rehabilitation appropriations (S. 950), Secretary of Interior Andrus, 6926
Higher Education Act eligibility (sundry), 33704, 33705
Higher Education Act programs (sundry), 33704–33705
Natural resources development, Erwin D. Canham, 11981
*Memorials of legislature*
Angaur phosphate claims, 5375
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize certain (H.R. 6550), 13132, 13165
———authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Higher Education Act: program eligibility (H.R. 9512), 34084
Higher Education Act of 1965: program eligibility, 33704–33705
Winkel, Adrian: nominated to be High Commissioner, 13134
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil government: authorization for continuance (S. 1033), 7957
Enewetak Atoll: rehabilitation appropriations (S. 950), 6926
Natural resources: study to promote utilization (S. 1376), 11981
Nuclear detonation on Bikini Atoll, 1954: relief of certain residents (S. 1192), 9802
Ocean commerce: prevent interruptions (S. 23), 540, 852
Winkel, Adrian P.: nomination as High Commissioner, 16511
*Statement*
Nomination as High Commissioner, Adrian P. Winkel, 16409
PACIFIC LEGAL FOUNDATION
*Analysis*
Anglo-American Legal Tradition Toward Warrantless Searches, 3871
PACIFIC NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Phasing Out of Clark, Subic Bases?, 9724
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
*Bills and resolutions*
Electric energy: regional energy corporation to control (see H.R. 5862)
Federal Columbia River Power System: use of power from (see S. 2030; H.R. 9020)
*Remarks in House*
Electric power: providing, 34742
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 14136
*Remarks in Senate*
Vaughan, Patrick J.: nomination, 21999
PACIFIC OCEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite Links Pacific People, 5720
*Paper*
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957
PACIFIC PALISADES REPUBLICAN WOMEN'S CLUB FEDERATED
*Resolutions by organization*
Normalization of relations with Vietnam, 20673
PACIFIC TODAY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Are Students Really Changing?, 5116
PACIFIC TROPICAL BOTANICAL GARDEN
*Communication from*
Annual report, 21714, 22000
PACIFIC/ASIAN AMERICAN HERITAGE WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S.J. Res. 72; H.J. Res. 540, 661)
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 72), 23889
PACIFICA, CALIF.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11232
PACILEO, RICHARD F.
*Letter*
Mandatory prison sentencing (H.R. 1559), 4100
PACK, JOHN K.
*Letter*
Inflation, 8789
PACKAGING *see* LABELING AND PACKAGING.
PACKARD, DAVID
*Statement*
Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences, 9822
PACKEL, ISRAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Since Specter Won't, Packel Must Probe Applegate, 9378
PACKER, BOYD K.
*Address*
Equal Rights Amendment, 3037
PACKER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Slicing USDA's Bureaucracy, 11524
Where There's No Will, There's . . ., 7845
PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 2195; H.R. 9482, 9639, 9822, 10016)
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 9639), 34262
*Remarks in Senate*
Secretary of Agriculture: rate-making authority (S. 2195), 33372
PACKWOOD, BOB *(a Senator from Oregon)*
*Addresses*
Future of the Republican Party, Dorchester conference, Seaside, Oreg., by, 7245–7247
Senate Prayer Breakfast, by, 7288
Small Business Legislation, Senator Nelson, Whitewater (Wis.) Chamber of Commerce, 11714
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10085
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18230
Congessional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res 43) revising, 28475
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13079, 13553, 13565
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28471
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20559
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21476, 21496
Energy: national comprehensive policy (H.R. 8444), 29803
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35547, 35919
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), 36737
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13540
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17846
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23066, 23302–23304
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32848
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13540
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7160
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26309
Senate officers and employees: establish a code of ethics (S. Res. 110), 7202
Senators: establish a code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7202
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36792, 37107, 37150
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 10909, 11193, 11679, 12376, 12430, 12787, 12796
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10603
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7160
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 6370, International Trade Commission appropriations, 21223
Conferee on H.R. 8422, social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 34383
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Consumers (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Economic Development Marketing and the Family Farmer, 10040
Subcommittee on Government Procurement, 10037
*Articles and editorials*
Artificial Roots of a Palestinian Homeland, Michael Novak, Washington Star, 29953
Campaign Finance Law, Michael J. Malbin, National Journal (excerpts), 24681, 24920
Coping With "Illegals", Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 18233

Device Talks to Customers in Dollars and Sense, Electrical World (publication), 29805
Don't Deliver Israel, New Republic, 26907
Good-Bye, Dr. McKelvey, Wall Street Journal, 29812
In Defense of Identity Cards, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 38857
Indefensible Borders—Threat to Israel's Security, Hans J. Morgenthau, 12009
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, Edward S. Boylan, Bergen County/Passaic County (N.J.) Record, 32988
Mideast—An Erratic Swerve of U.S. Policy, George F. Will, Washington Post, 32788
Money—Do Singles Pay Too Much? Herb Stats, Washingtonian, 2753
Uncle Sam's New Citizens, Economist (British magazine), 18234
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see S. 1360), 11889
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: improve quality of filberts for U.S. marketing (see S. 812), 5441
———increasing certain loan amounts (see S. 442), 2130
Aliens: prohibit employment of unlawfully admitted (see S. 993), 7364
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act: amend to increase amount of loans without congressional approval (see S. 442), 2130
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Cable Television systems: use of utility poles, ducts, conduits or rights-of-way (see S. 1547), 36523
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive care program (see S. 218), 28699
Chandrakant: relief (see S. 2244), 35558
Choi, Young-Soon: relief (see S. 1135), 9204
Coast Guard: 1978–79 appropriations (see S. 1250), 15821
Colorado River Basin: extension of moratorium on interbasin water transfer study (see S. 582), 3277
Committee on Small Business (Select): amend section 2 of S. Res. 140 increasing certain expenditures (see S. Res. 272), 31194
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Communications Act: amend with respect to penalties and forfeitures (see S. 1547), 36523
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 30216
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (see S. 925), 6505
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1935), 25094
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 3543
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
———provide for regional Presidential primaries (see S. 1207), 9985
Export Administration Act: amend (see S. 92), 4433
Federal agencies: provide policies, methods and criteria for acquisition of property and services (see S. 1264), 24235
Federal judges: additional appointment (see S. 11), 14979
Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Filberts: improve quality for U.S. marketing (see S. 812), 5441
Fishermen's Protection Act: amend (see S. 1184), 15821
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures (see S. 1360), 11889
Fort Clatsop National Memorial, Oreg.: addition of salt cairn utilized by Lewis and Clark Expedition (see S. 1747), 20482
French Pete Creek, Oreg.: protection (see S. 625), 3704
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government contracts: provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to (see S. 2292), 36815
Grain inspection: supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see S. 592), 12738
Harp seals: killing of new born (see S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Horses and burros: coordination programs for the protection and control of wild free-roaming (see S. 1278), 10889
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income Tax: extend income splitting benefits (see S. 515), 2751
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 3543
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———increase credit for contributions to Senate campaigns (see S. 1471), 13720
———standard deduction for heads of households (see S. 1644), 17982
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30417
Irrigable lands: determination of nonexcess acreages under Federal reclamation laws (see S. 242), 37663
Irrigation projects: approval of contracts with water user organizations (see S. 2310), 37456
Kim, So San: relief (see S. 1136), 9204
Marine Mammal Protection Act: increase 1977–78 appropriations (see S. 1522), 15821
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.: reduce size of Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1857), 23065
Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: management of Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1478), 14149
———permit recreational access and geothermal explorations in Bull Run Reserve (see S. 1647), 17982
Nason, Daniel J.: relief (see S. 1438), 13059
National Sea Grant Program Act: amend (see S. 1350), 15821
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Reclamation Project Act: approval of certain irrigation contracts (see S. 2310), 37456
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Redmond, Oreg.: improvement of Roberts Field (see S. 2100), 29398
Schrein, Chong Hui: relief (see S. 2359), 39248
Securities: clarify tax status of income by exempt organizations (see S. 2264), 35937
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senatorial elections: increase tax credit for contributions to candidates (see S. 1471), 13720
Siletz Indians of Oregon: provide Federal services and benefits (see S. 1560), 15207
Small business: national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
Small Business Act: amend (see S. 243), 5454
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 28562
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: amend (see S. 243), 5454
Smail Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 11676
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Tax-exempt organizations: tax status of income from lending of securities (see S. 2264), 35937
Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oreg.: land consolidation (see S. 470), 2223
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: raise limitation of loans for watershed works (see S. 441), 2130
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
*Colloquy*
Human rights and farm exports, with Julius L. Katz, 23013, 23014
*Contract*
Horsefly Irrigation District, Klamath project, Oreg. (excerpt), 37459
*Court decision*
Campaign financing (sundry excerpts), 24920
*Elected to*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
Committee on Finance, 4901
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4901
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Califano nomination, Caroline Bode for Women's Lobby, Inc., 1927
Califano nomination, Karen Mulhauser for National Abortion Rights Action League, 1927
Commodity credit to nonmarket-economy countries, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr. for Dept. of State, 23013
Control of wild horses, Malheur County, Oreg. Public Lands Drought Committee, 10896
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Exemption for agricultural disaster payments, Jerry Rees for National Association of Wheat Growers, 29400
Federal Abortion funds, sundry Stanford University doctors, 36755
Grain standards, by, 9691
Human rights and foreign trade, President Carter (Sept. 1976), 23014
Loans of securities by tax-exempt organizations, Charles M. Walker for Treasury Department and SEC Chairman Hills, 35938
Senators' official office accounts, by, 23066
*Lists*
Organizations opposing Joseph A. Califano's view on abortion, 1927
Organizations supporting legalized abortion, 21494
Theologians supporting abortion rights, 32789, 32790
*Memorandum*
Defensible Borders for Israel: Key to Peace, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 12010
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Point of order*
Amendment No. 715 to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26313, 26315–26318
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: reimbursement for women on welfare, 11205
———Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36753
———use of Federal funds, 11205
———use of Federal money to provide, 21476–21481, 21484, 21492–21494, 21496
Abortion rights: theologians supporting, 32789
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29237, 29241
Agricultural commodity exports: credit to nations which violate human rights, 23012–23014
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from any payment limitation (S. 2103), 29399
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34869, 34871
Agriculture: promulgate standards for imported filberts, 5441



Air ambulance service: impact of FAA regulations, 34663
Alien Employment Act: proposed, 18233
Aliens: cost of illegal population, 31631–31636
———prohibit employment for unlawfully admitted (S. 993), 7371
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10088, 10124
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act (S. 442): star print, 5440
Begin, Menachem: election as Prime Minister of Israel, 18660
Beverage containers: recycling, 1448
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34886, 34894, 35156, 35160, 35170, 35171, 35505, 35512, 35515, 35517-35519, 35546–35550, 35743, 35766, 35769, 35770, 35777, 35928
Bikeways: construction grants (S. 1495), 14287
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1927–1930
Canadian Government: condoning inhumane killing of baby harp seals, 10507
Carter's energy plan: deficiencies of the tax portion, 29803–29805
Committee on Small Business (Select): hearings on illegal alien employment, 31631–31636
Congressional Record reform, 3050
Crude oil user tax: delete, 29804
Current U.S. population, 1714, 13520, 17781, 25851, 37305
Dairy imports: inspection (S. 297), 1499
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20559, 20560
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21264, 21267, 21474, 21476–21481, 21483, 21484, 21492, 21493–21496
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 36753, 36755
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), debate procedure, 21237, 21238
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), instructing Senate conferees, 35524
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34869, 34871
Education: hearings on tax credit for tuition, 39574
———reorganize, simplify and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved State and local administration (S. 1780), 21544
Elections: regional Presidential primaries (S. 1207), 9987
Employment: appropriations for older workers programs, 10010
———impact of illegal aliens in small business, 31631–31636
———national identity card to prevent illegal aliens to apply, 38856
Energy: liberalize credit available for expenditures for new sources, 29805
Energy conservation: simplify and liberalize individual tax credit, 29803
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34886, 34894, 35156, 35160, 35170, 35171, 35505, 35512, 35515, 35517-35519, 35546–35550, 35743, 35766, 35769, 35770, 35777, 35928
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35502, 35512
———recommit to Committee on Appropriations, 35769
Federal agencies: executive reorganization authority (S. 626), 3706
———reform of regulatory controls, 25167
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), House amendments, 34663
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16405
Filberts: promulgate standards for imported, 5441
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), House amendments, 36738
Fishery conservation zone: Coast Guard enforcement capabilities, 20559, 20560
Fishing claims recovery program: create, 36738
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1616
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29237, 29241
French Pete Wilderness Act: enact (S. 625), 3706
Government contracts: provide for resolution of claims and disputes relating to (S. 2292), 36829
Harp seals: inhumane killing, 10507
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13541
Home insulation: residential tax credit proposal, 35548–35550
Horses and burros: coordination of programs for the protection and control of wild free-roaming (S. 1278), 10896
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17846
Human rights: administration's position on extension of export credit to certain countries, 23012–23014
Illegal aliens: establish identity for job applicants, 38857
———impact on small business employment, 31631–31636
———impact on the population, 20489
———restricting employment, 18233
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30831
———extend income splitting benefits, 2753
———increase credit for contributions to candidates of Senate seats (S. 1471), 13729, 13731, 13732
———standard deduction for heads of households (S. 1644), 17986
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (S. 2130), 30417
Irrigation contracts: approval of, over Interior Department enforcement of Reclamation Project Act (S. 2310), 37458
Israel: administration policy toward PLO participation in peace settlement, 32455
———election of Menachem Begin as Prime Minister, 18660
———recognition by Arab States, 26907
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5837
Marine Mammal Protection Act: increase 1977–78 appropriations (S. 1522), 32909, 32910
McKelvey, Vincent E.: replacement of U.S. Geological Survey Director, 29812
Meat imports: standards (S. 297), 1499
Middle East: joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. declaration, 32455
———peace settlement negotiations, 26907
———President Carter's peace proposal, 20950
Middle East conflict: question of Palestinian homeland, 29953
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32849–32852
Nelson, Senator: tribute, 11714
New York Stock Exchange: proposal to permit off-board securities transactions, 34621
Oil imports: danger of political blackmail on Mideast policy, 35512
———necessity to reduce, 35512
Oil shale: tax credit for recovery, 35743
Oregon: ability to receive petroleum products from Washington, 32909, 32910
———aerosol ban, 5765
Palestinians: participation in Middle East peace negotiations, 29953
Political contributions: raise tax credit to 75%, 26309–26312
Population: current U.S., 3013
Population crisis, 20489
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13541
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7160, 7161
Puget Sound, Wash.: limitation on the expansion of crude oil terminals, 32909, 32910
Reclamation Project Act: approval of certain irrigation project contracts (S. 2310), 37458
Redmond, Oreg.: improvement of Roberts Field (S. 2100), 29399
Resource Conservation and Development Loans: appropriations ceiling (S. 442), 2163
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1597
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5837
Saving and loans: permit full investment tax credit, 12376
Scott, Arthur E.: eulogy, 38850
Securities and Exchange Commission: eliminating New York Stock Exchange rule 390, 34621
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8166, 8168, 8334–8339, 8342, 8347–8350, 8584
———privilege of the floor, 8019, 25818, 26023, 32718, 34868, 34886, 35502
Senate committee system: reorganization, 16
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2905, 3636
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24657, 24658, 24662, 24681–24686, 24919–24922, 25430–25435, 25438, 25445, 25446, 26023, 26026, 26309–26313, 26315–26318
———public financing of (S. 926), Cannon point of order on amendment, 26313, 26315–26318
———public financing of (S. 926), time-limitation agreement, 26024
Senate Standing Rules: amend, 16
Senatorial elections: increase tax credit for contributions to candidates (S. 1471), 13729, 13731, 13732
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36791, 36792
Subcommittee on Taxation and Debt Management: notice of hearings, 39574
Tax rebate: wrong economic stimulus, 10909
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12797, 12798
Tax-exempt organizations: clarify tax status of income from lending of securities (S. 2264), 35937
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29237, 29242
200-mile fishing zone, 5765
U.S. Geological Survey: replacement of Vincent E. McKelvey, 29812
U.S. population: current data, 5765, 22287
———current data (Apr. 1), 10010
———current data (Sept. 1), 28319, 38589
Van pooling: increase tax incentives, 29804
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6894
Watershed projects: increase amount of loans (S. 442), star print, 5440
———raise limitation on loan or advancement (S. 441), 2163
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7160, 7161
*Reports*
Committee on Finance, 22747
Interest on Corporate Debt To Acquire Another Corporation, Committee of Finance (excerpt), 35938
Medically Necessary Abortions, National Women's Health Organization, 36754
*Statements*
Federal Funding of Abortions, Carol Werner, Committee on Appropriations, 11205–11207
Illegal aliens (sundry excerpts), 31633–31635
Tax Credit for Contributions to Candidates of Senate Seats, by, 13730
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
*Tables*
Campaign contributions to National Republican Senatorial Committee (1973–1977), 24921
Wheat production—cost of necessary items, 34871
Women in need of abortions, by States, 11207
World population data sheet, 13520–13522
*Testimony*
Hearings on Joseph A. Califano's nomination (excerpts), 1927
*Texts of*
S. Res. 70, to reform the Congressional Record, 3051

S. 515, extend income splitting tax benefits to all unmarried individuals, 2753
S. 625, French Pete Wilderness Act, 3706
S. 993, employment of illegal aliens, 7372
S. 1207, Presidential Regional Primaries Act, 9987
S. 1278, protection and control of wild free-roaming horses and burros, 10896
S. 1471, tax credit for contributions to candidates of Senatorial elections, 13730
S. 1495, grants for the construction of bikeways, 14287
S. 1644, standard deduction for heads of households, 17986
S. 2103, agricultural disaster payments exempted from payment limitation, 29400
S. 2130, Indian Tribal Government Tax Status Act, 30417
S. 2142, tax credit for tuition, 31645
S. 2264, loans of securities by tax-exempt organizations, 35937
S. 2292, Contract Disputes Act, 36829
S. 2310, approval of certain irrigation project contracts, 37459

PADDOCK, GRACE B.
*Articles and editorials*
World War I Hello Girl, 12718

PADEREWSKI, IGNACY JAN
*Biography*
1860–1941, 20310
*Remarks in House*
Death: anniversary, 20310

PADEV, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Earl Butz on Agri-Power, 6274

PADUCAH, KY.
*Chronology*
First Baptist Church, 1964–1976, 2133
*Remarks in Senate*
First Baptist Church: relief (S. 422), 2133, 19009
*Report*
Compensation to First Baptist Church (excerpt) (S. 422), 19009

PADUCAH (KY.) SUN-DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Bring Back WPA, 14766
Energy Production—Good Place for Competition, 8628
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, 7815, 24673

PAGE, RICHARD S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Urban Mass Transportation Administrator: nomination, 21999

PAGE, VINCENT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Renegotiation—Where Are We Now, 25366

PAGES, BERNARD R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 524)

PAGLINAWAN, BENJAMIN S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1788)

PAGONIS, FROSCO E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2245)

PAINE, MARCUS B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 647; H.R. 3091)
*Remarks in House*
West Point Military Academy: assist appointment to, 3383
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 647), 3709

PAINE, THOMAS
*Statement*
American Heritage (excerpt), 38370

PAINE, WILLIAM E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10329

PAK, HO SUN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7083)

PAKISTAN
*Articles and editorials*
Deny Visa, Child's Chance to Live, 37049
France Reaffirms Nuclear Sale, 28708
*Letter*
Aircraft purchases, correspondence between Representative Hamilton and Assistant for Congressional Relations, 3953
*Remarks in House*
Yaqub-Khan, Sahabzada: assistance in obtaining release of hostages by Hanafi Muslim sect in District of Columbia, 7854
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear proliferation: increase, 4141
U.S. arms sales: notification, 28716
Yaqub-Khan, Sahabzada: negotiating release of Hanafi Muslim hostages in D.C., 7305, 7574, 8547

PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION
*Articles and editorials*
Carter and the PLO, 32566
Hanoi Joins Arab Terrorists, 35634
Myth of the Moderation of the PLO, 32578
PLO Hasn't Changed (sundry), 32087
*Letter*
Direction of U.S. policy in Middle East, Representative Bingham, 32833
*Memorandum*
PLO—A Destructive Force, American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 32075
*Remarks in House*
Arms sales: alleged, by Vietnam, 35383
Geneva Conference: role, 35383
Organization and activities, 21334
Recognition: administration policy toward, 32074, 32076, 32087, 32358, 32558, 32566, 32568, 32578, 32794, 32830, 33506
Vietnam: relationship with, 35633
*Remarks in Senate*
Middle East negotiations: participation, 10722, 32282
*Resolutions by organization*
Middle East peace settlement, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jewish Federation, 35617

PALM OIL
*Bills and resolutions*
Duty: amend Tariff Schedules of United States (see H.R. 1856)
Imported: provide for inspection (see H.R. 1835)

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11232

PALM SPRINGS (CALIF.) DESERT SUN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27714

PALMAROZZA, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
Guatemala to Newtown Square—Eddie Fisher's "Walk For Water", 24176

PALMER, RICHARD E.
*Address*
Public Attitude on Health Care Issues (excerpt), 8138
*Articles and editorials*
AMA's Health Plan, 19348

PALMISANO, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Customers Are Winners at Winner's Club, 22175

PAMINTUAN, MARIETTA D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1317)

PAN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Allied Section on Nursing and Nursing Education: formation of, 13703

PAN AMERICAN SOCIETY
*Address*
Simon Bolivar Day, Robert C. Hill, 27252

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS
*Announcement*
Airline regulatory reform, 25853
*Remarks in House*
50th anniversary: tribute, 38122
*Remarks in Senate*
Airline regulatory reform: support, 25852

PANAMA
*Articles and editorials*
Negotiator Lopez Guevara Interprets Canal Neutrality Agreement (interview), 32848
Panamanian Plebiscite, 36127
*Letter*
Requesting Romulo Escobar Bethancourt to appear before U.S. congressional committees, Senator Helms, to President Carter, 32997
*Questions and answers*
Panama Canal Treaties Plebiscite, 36847
*Remarks in Senate*
Panama Canal Treaties: results of plebiscite, 36847

PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF
*Announcement*
Purchase of Panamanian note, Wall Street Journal, 29545
*Articles and editorials*
Exiles Ask Carter To Reject Torrijos Government, 7007
Gangster in the White House, 29311
Narcotics Smuggling Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government (sundry), 33598
Panama's Bikos, 39698
Torrijos of Panama—Profile of a Dictator, 38882
*Letters*
U.S. bank claims (sundry), 34964, 34965
U.S. banks' investments in Panama, Federal Reserve Board (sundry), 37968
*Memorandum*
Legal Analysis of Carter-Torrijos Joint Statement, Library of Congress, 35638
*Pamphlet*
Treaties 1903–77—Why the People Will Say Yes, Omar Torrijos (campaign literature), 37772
*Remarks in House*
Torrijos, Omar: Fidel Castro relationship with, 30726
———interpretation of treaty terms, 37770
———oppression of human rights, 7007
———treaty negotiation stability, 5403
———U.S. relationship with, 29881, 29909, 30049
*Remarks in Senate*
Drug trafficking: involvement, 39403
U.S. banks: claims, 34964
*Statements*
Canal Treaties, William J. Jorden, 31626
Panama Human Rights Violations, Rose Marie Aragon, 34032
*Tables*
U.S. banks: selected data, 34965
U.S. banks' investments in Panama (sundry), 37968, 37969

PANAMA AUDUBON SOCIETY
*Excerpt*
Wildlife and the Panama Canal Treaty, Toucan publication, 29493

PANAMA CANAL
*Addresses*
Canal Question, Carlos A. Guevara, American Bar Association, 11000
Canal Zone Treaty, Senator Dole, 32832
Dawn or Dusk, Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 30266, 36551
Finances of Canal Treaty Negotiations, Planning and Economic Policy, Nicolas A. Barletta, 29639
Keep America's Canal in American Hands, Meldrim Thomson, Jr., Governor of New Hampshire, 30717
Negotiations, Angier B. Duke, 20349
New Treaty, Romulo Bethancourt, before National Assembly of Panama, 30134
Panama—Illusions and Reality, David H. Popper, 39658
Panama Canal Question, American Bar Association, 11000
Panama Canal Treaty: L. Francis Bouchey, 32373
———Senator Morgan, 36125
———Senator Thurmond, 34460
Soviet Threat, Spruille Braden, 10683, 17180
Treaty Ratification: Warren Christopher, 38584



*Advertisements*
Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317
Republic: 10-Year Eurodollar Loan, 4806
*Analyses*
Panama Canal Treaty, Foundation of Law and Society, 29321–29324
Treaty Negotiations, 3549
*Announcement*
Purchase of Panamanian note, Wall Street Journal, 29545
*Articles and editorials*
Admiral Opposes Canal Treaties, 37463, 38340
After the Treaties, Senator Hayakawa, 37299
Alternative to Carter Proposals, Senator Helms, 28636
Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 36237, 36857, 38826
America's Achievement, 36428
At Sea Level for Oil Tankers—Carter Backs New Canal, 24824
Avoiding a Rush to Judgment, 38560
Back to Bargaining, 12196
Britain Approves Transfer, 10163
Bugs in the Fine Print, 37431
Canal—Use, Not Territory, Is the Issue, James Symington, 28619
Canal Chronicle—"Highway of Civilization" Has Had Stormy Past, 28358
Canal Giveaway, 31665
Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, 28346
Canal Pact Can Right a Wrong, 34054
Canal Should Not Be Given Away, 28046
Canal Terms Argued From Different Premises, 28943
Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, 32954
Canal Treaties–U.S. vs. Soviets, 36726
Canal Treaties Enhanced by Information, 35828
Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, 32778
Canal Treaty: Words of Caution, 30136
Canal Treaty and the Growth of Communist Influence in Panama, 30590
Canal Treaty is a Mistake, 33151
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, 33791
Case Against Treaties, Representative Crane, 28635
Chapman Discusses Operation, 1040
Choosing Sides on Treaty (sundry), 36854, 36853
SSB 77-11-03
Combat Zone? U.S. Ought to Harden Its Stance, 21689, 22137
Common Sense and the Canal, 37899
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, 30692
Conservative Support for Treaties, 30863
Crawling Treaties, 36128
Defending Canal in Age of Terrorism, 36876
Defense Department Calls Canal Defensible, 17096
Defense of Canal, 36856
Do New Treaties Give United States Right To Defend Canal? (sundry), 29909–29911, 30135
Don't Let Carter Surrender Our Canal, 35369
Environment Issue Raised on Treaty, 30711
Farm Trade and the Canal, 39612
Gen. Torrijos Denies Signing New Pact, 33906
Giveaway, 36835
Guantanamo Surrender Next, 30235
Harris Survey: Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
History and Summary, 26787
History of Excavation, 1881–1975, 11708
How Treaties Would Benefit, U.S. Farmers, 35573
In Defense of Veterans, 31131
Intense Publicity to Push New Treaty, 9122
Latin Leaders Refuse To Endorse Treaties, 30706
Law Expert Asserts House Must OK Canal Treaties, 37387
Moral Issues in Panama Treaties, 38625–38627
Murphy Report Could Upset Talks, 4824
Narcotics Smuggling Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government (sundry), 33598
Negotiator Lopez Guevara Interprets Canal Neutrality Agreement (interview), 32848
New Panama Treaty Is Urgent, 13703
New Treaty (sundry), 7297, 7298
Oil and Panama, 29881
Our Bad Neighbor Treaty, 36425
Our Giveaway, 35595
Out on a Limb (excerpt), 29221
Panama—Why the Rush?, 30261
Panama Accepts U.S. Defense Role, 15172
Panama Canal: A Rampart, 39683
Panama Canal—To Give Away or Keep It, 28941
Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade, 38212
Panama Canal Is Steaming, 6465
Panama Canal Treaties, 6211, 39686
Panama Can't Operate Canal, 35210
Panama To Invite Ruin if Canal Is Sabotaged, 28086
Panama Treaty, 30059
Panama Treaty—Key Elements of Proposed Pact Pose Grave Dangers, 38326
Panama Treaty Support, Representative Findley, 32085
Panamanian Demand for $5 Billion Snarls Canal Treaty Talks, 23387
Panamanian Plebiscite, 36127
Panamanians in No Rush on Canal (sundry), 6017, 6250
Parallels Between Two Canals, 30049
Pay To Be Kicked?, 30267
Poll: 97 Percent Say Don't Give Up Control, 33899
Ratification of Treaties (sundry), 37840
Real Canal Giveaway, 28597
Report From Panama—The Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 37758
Scare Talk, 34622
Scare Talk and the Canal, 28612
Senate Skeptical About Canal Treaties, 32740
Senators Hopeful on Canal Treaty, 3593
Sovereignty and Security, 29736
Sovereignty Issue, 8855
Sovereignty Position (excerpt), 13368
Student Demonstrations (sundry), 19115
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
Suez Canal Parallel, 33279
Support Treaties (sundry), 31016, 31286
That Troublesome Panama Canal Treaty, 36118
That Troublesome Treaty, 35562
Torrijos: "Friendly Dictatorship", 31511
Transfer of Canal Sovereignty Threat to U.S. Security, 28349
Treaties Issue, 31640
Treaty—Too Far and Too Fast, 34174
Treaty Criticism, 34440
Treaty Debate—Cutting Through the Rhetoric, Representative Simon, 28618
Treaty Opposition by Former NATO and Pacific Chiefs, 35215
Treaty Ratification, 28341
Treaty Ratification—Still Say "No" (sundry), 38834
Treaty Support from John Wayne, 34970, 35213, 36119
Treaty Terms, Argued From Different Premises, 28635
Treaty That Wall Street Wrote, 39757
Troubled Waters Cloud Canal Pact, 37890
TV Program Was Slanted, 37890
Two-House Approval Seen Needed on Panama Pacts, 37435
U.S. Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, 27983
Using the Chiefs, 30150
Vital to U.S. Interests (sundry), 9447, 9448, 10548
We Have Again Studied Treaty: We Still Say No, 39241
Who Can Say What?—Disagreement Over Canal, 37504
Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
Will Carter Let Panama Canal Go?, 425
William Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage, 34160
Yankee Go Home in 23 Years, 34805
You Can't Give Back the Canal, 37894
Zone Issue, 7509
Zone Protests Detention, 7672
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
Biological area: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 3348*, 7434)
Bridges, approaches, and roads: construct (see H.R. 1586)
Capacity: increase (see H.R. 1587)
Contracts: coverage performed in (see H.R. 1355)
Employees: retirement age of certain (see S. 298)
Federal employees: retirement credit for certain public school service (see H.R. 7761)
Hearings: print copies of certain (see S. Con. Res. 53*; S. Res. 289*, 290*)
House of Representatives: representation of zone by Delegate (see H.R. 3235)
Judges: tenure in office (see H.R. 3566)
Land: disposition of (see H.R. 8790, 9186, 9815; H. Con. Res. 328, 346–348, 350, 358, 360, 365, 402; H. Res. 876)
———require act of Congress to transfer (see H.R. 8957)
———sale of certain (see H.R. 6943)
National referendum (see H.R. 8958, 9656, 10381)
Operations: improve (see H.R. 1043)
Probation officers: appointment and service (see S. 2127; H.R. 7244)
Representation in Congress (see S. 1444; H.R. 1588)
Self-government: proposal for (see H.R. 6943)
Treaties: radio and television coverage of Senate debate on (see S. Res. 268)
U.S. sovereignty: maintain (see H. Con. Res. 378, 403, 404, 430; H. Res. 14, 18, 31, 34, 38, 52, 56, 58, 108, 127, 185, 186, 203, 312, 318, 336, 365, 513, 672, 676–678, 698, 700, 708, 739)
———support (see H.R. 90, 92, 100; H. Res. 206, 282)
*Book*
Guide to Birds of Panama Robert S. Ridgely (excerpts),, 29492
*Book review*
Panama Canal and the Monroe Doctrine (Isaac Don Levine), Allan C. Brownfeld, 1102
*Broadcast*
Torrijos Returns, Says Nothing Signed, 33906
*Cable*
Negotiator's concern over Senate hearings, 32334, 32552, 33699
*Colloquy*
Panama Canal Treaty between Representative Lagomarsino and Thomas H. Moorer, 32351, 32352
*Commentary*
Treaty Picture, Representative Goodling, 32819
*Communications from*
Canal protection division activity report files, CACP-2: report, 28543
Disposal of foreign excess property: annual report, 4525
*Complaint*
Jesse A. Helms and others v. Cyrus R. Vance and James E. Carter, Jr. (Panama Canal treaties), 33568
*Document*
An American Canal on American Soil Under American Control, 13410
*Excerpts*
Panama Canal Treaty, 1977, 28085
Wildlife and the New Treaty, Toucan publication, 29493
*Factsheets*
Anti-U.S. Demonstrations by Panamanian Students, 22717
Canal Defense and National Security, 29552
Historical background, 3548, 16428
History of Canal Zone, 29328
*Interview*
Canal Zone Treaty: Representative John Murphy, 26642
*Letters*
Air Force officers' positions on Panama Canal treaties (sundry), 37503–37505
Economic cooperation, Secretary of State Vance, 34917

Environmental impact of proposed new Panama Canal Treaty, Department of State, to Representative Snyder, 29490
Government narcotic trafficking investigation, Senator Helms, 33900
Human rights situation, Richard Nadelman, 39402
Human rights violations alleged, Representative Rosenthal, 19974
International banking interests affect on treaty, Representative Hansen, 6249–6251
John Wayne and treaty ratification, John Lofton, Jr., 38333
New Panama Canal treaty, Representative Flood to Philadelphia Inquirer, 13702
Original treaty provisions, J. C. Luitweiler, 37280
Panama Canal giveaway, Robert E. Lanter, 28089, 28362
Panama Canal Treaty environmental impact: exchange between Representative Snyder and Department of State, 30263
———Panama Audubon Society, 30717
Panama Canal Treaty questions, Representative Hansen, 29328
Panama Canal Treaty ratification, Representative Hansen, 34158
Reagan Roughriders, exchange between Ronald Reagan and Representative John Burton, 32088
Response to Cleveland Press article, Reed I. Irvine, 31640
Response to New York Times article relative to U.S. role, Reed Irvine, 10522
Sol Linowitz appointment as conegotiator (sundry), 7237, 7238
Sovereignty: four former Chiefs of Naval Operations, to President Carter, 21689, 21695, 22137
———Senators McClellan, Byrd of Virginia, Thurmond, and Helms, to President Carter, 21689, 21695, 22137
Sovereignty, N. M. Camardese, 17970
Sovereignty issue, Representative Flood to President Carter and Attorney General Bell (sundry),, 3160
Status of U.S. sovereignty, Donald M. Dozer, 12196
Strategic value to the United States, sundry Senators, 21924
Student demonstrations, Department of the Army, 22717
Transfer of Canal Zone probation officers (sundry), 30416
Treaties, Senator Helms, to President Carter, 32997
Treaty issue, Franklin Sutton, 31684
Treaty ratification: Senator Dole, 38686
———David McCullough, 38875
———to President Carter, David McCullogh, 39483
———Omar Torrijos, 38656
Treaty ratification, correspondence between Lawrence Brown and Dale Bell, 32785
Treaty ratification, Spud, 38094
Treaty ratification pressure on U.S. military personnel, 34413
Treaty terms, John Wayne, 34492
U.S. banks' investments in Panama, Federal Reserve Board (sundry), 37968
U.S. commercial bank loans (sundry), 31149–31150
U.S. sovereignty (1904), John Hay, 29340–29345
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 328, House vote on treaty ratification, 39661
Employee assurances under new treaty, 8616
Environmental safeguards: implementation under new treaty, 31408
Members of Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaty, Inc., 39757
Retired officers opposing treaties, 35215
Senate Committee on Foreign Relations: witnesses, 33878, 33879
Treaty hearing witnesses, 32942
*Memorandums*
Cession of U.S. Property, Library of Congress, 29345–29349
Draft Environmental Impact Statement for New Panama Canal Treaty, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 29491
Effects of Increased Tolls and Restricted Access to Panama Canal, Library of Congress, 39614
Financial Perspectives, Nicolas A. Barleta, 31149
Legal Analysis of Carter-Torrijos Joint Statement, Library of Congress, 35638
Panama Canal treaties, David C. Jones, 37503
Republic's financial status (sundry), 4807, 4808
*Messages*
Ratification Endorsement by Air Force Personnel, David C. Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff, 34158
We Have Again Studied the Treaty: We Still Say "No," Robert C. Smith, 39674
*Opinion poll*
Congressmen oppose Panama Canal Treaty, 39661
*Pamphlets*
Treaties 1903–77—Why the People Will Say Yes, Omar Torrijos (campaign literature), 37772
U.S., Panama, and the Canal, Council of Americas, 3033
*Papers*
Traties, Alfred J. Schweppe, 3570
U.S. Civic Councils, 26791
*Poll of opinion*
U.S. sharply divided on Treaty, 28305
*Press conference*
Carter-Torrijos meeting on Panama Canal defense (excerpt), Romulo Escobar Bethancourt, 34486
*Press releases*
American Legion Commander opposes new treaty, 7256
Canal treaties ratification urged, Freedom House, 37829
Confidential Cable Proves Treaty Flawed, Senator Dole, 32333
Court reviews negotiator, 11778
Dole: Confidential cable proves Panama Canal Treaty flawed, 32552
Environmental impact of Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Snyder, 30262
Generals, Admirals Against Treaties, Reserve Officers Association, 34630-34632
Has the military been muzzled on Panama Canal?, 34158
New Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Flood, 28047
Panama Treaty—Joint Statement of Understanding, the White House, 33906
Senator Stone comments on new treaty, 29419
Support for new agreement, Senators Sparkman and Case, 3593
Treaty ratification opposed, Catholics for Christian Political Action, 34794
*Questions and answers*
Treaties Plebiscite, 36847
Treaty negotiation issues, to President Carter, 11002
*Remarks in House*
Alaskan oil: shipment through waterway, 29881
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study: update (H.R. 10087), 37743
Canal Zone: authorize nonvoting delegate in Congress (H.R. 1588), 8725
———disposition of land (H.R. 8790), 27729
———disposition of land provisions (H.R. 8790), 27730
Canal Zone biological area: increase appropriation authorization (H.R. 3348), 14787, 14801
Citizen rights: violations, 7672
Drummond, William R.: arrest by National Guard, 4954
Employees: treaty protections, 8615
Government: drug traffic involvement, 33826
Linowitz, Sol: background, 28923–28926
News coverage: fairness, 37890
Panama Canal: sovereignty, 22627
Panama Canal Modernization Act: enact (H.R. 1587), 12278
"Panama Canal Treaties": print (S. Con. Res. 53), 36953
President Carter: rights and responsibilities in making treaties with foreign nations, 33714
Ratification: controversial message by David C. Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff, 34158
Reagan's Roughriders: create, 29563
Russia: threat, 17180
Self-government: provide for Zone (H.R. 6943), 13849
Sovereignty, 4954
———Communist threat, 19115
———maintain, 21687, 21694, 22136, 22602, 22627, 23387
———maintain and protect, 4990, 7280, 15172, 16760, 17886, 17905, 18390, 18544, 27786
———maintain and protect (H. Res. 92), 11513, 11614
———program for solution of problems, 6464
———retain, 3159, 6211, 6464
Soviets: infiltration, 1051
Student demonstrations, 19115, 22717
Transoceanic sea level canal: President Carter's proposal, 24824
Treaty: allow House of Representatives to vote (H. Con. Res. 328), 39661
———authorize referendum on (H.R. 8958), 28048
———Carter position, 1330
———distortions and contrived confusions, 6211
———include House of Representatives in approval process, 37435
———international banking interests, 6249
———negotiations, 15519
———New York Times position, 28364
———possible environmental impact, 29489
———propaganda campaign, 13702, 36270
———ratification, 28046, 28048, 28077, 28085, 28089, 28159, 28166, 28341, 28349, 28358, 28360, 28364, 28596, 28611, 28618, 28729, 28923, 28941, 29311, 29327, 29485, 29489, 29544, 29563, 29616, 29881, 29909, 30008, 30049, 30127, 30709, 30726, 31007, 31315, 31720, 32373, 32590, 32619, 32795, 33479, 33697, 33714, 33822, 34028, 34172, 35458, 36270, 36424, 36898, 37770, 37890, 38211, 38339, 38625–38627, 38833, 39652, 39756, 39757
———Senate hearings, 30008
———time to negotiate new, 2366
Treaty negotiations: Soviet influence, 27111
U.S. sovereignty: maintain, 2493
*Remarks in Senate*
Defensibility: assessment, 17096
Government drug trafficking: Drug Enforcement Administration records, 33899
Government officials: allegations of drug trafficking, 33599
Hearings of Senate Committee on Foreign Relations: printing of additional copies (S. Con. Res. 53), 36042
Linowitz, Sol: appointment as conegotiator, 7237
———U.S. chief treaty negotiator and conflict of interest, 4805
Maintenance operations: complexity, 11707
Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2: authorize printing of additional copies (S. Res. 289), 33831
Probation officers: transfer (S. 2127), 30416
Sovereignty: congressional role in negotiations, 24882–24884
Treaty: assessment, 27982, 29726, 29736
———George F. Kennan position, 29923
———ratification, 27883, 28320, 28634, 29032, 29036, 29220, 29339, 29349, 29638, 33831, 33878, 33906, 34275, 34413, 34460, 34485, 34539, 34622, 34630, 34973, 35136, 35478, 35714, 35828, 36127, 36175, 36237, 36430, 36551, 36557, 36847, 36876, 36882, 37317, 37461, 37462, 37838, 37840
———ratification, 38656, 38686, 39402, 39403, 39479–39483
———schedule of Senate consideration, 29032
U.S. sovereignty: status, 12196, 21923
U.S. treaties: assessment, 30366, 30605
———Freedom House position, 37829
———radio and television coverage of Senate debate (S. Res. 268), 30787, 30797
———ratification, 30149, 31147, 31406, 31569, 31748
———Senators' display of statesmanship during debate, 30797
U.S. treaty: hearings, 32941
———ratification, 32198, 32380–32382, 32640, 32642, 32740, 32751, 32777, 32778, 32842, 32848, 32943, 32996, 33016, 33302, 33568, 33597



Zone: representation by Delegate in U.S. House of Representatives (S. 1444), 13330
*Reports*
Arrest by National Guard, William R. Drummond, 4954
Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission Recommendations (1970), 37743
Drug Traffic (1973) (excerpts), Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, 33826, 33827
Factfinding Tour, Senator Scott, 26786
Future of the Panama Canal Zone, Representative Goodling, 11125
Panama—Terms of Treaties, Heritage Foundation, 36108
Printing of Additional Copies of Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2 (excerpts) (S. Res. 289), 33831
Probation System for Canal Zone, Judicial Conference of the United States, 30416
Statement of Understanding—Treaty Terms on Defense, 34485
*Resolutions by organizations*
Authority to Dispose of Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
Canal Zone transfer: American Legion, 30265
———Ohio Council of Churches, 38323
———Veterans of Foreign Wars, 30243
———Virginia Port Authority, 34028
Employee rights and benefits, Panama Canal Company (sundry), 8616
Panama Canal Treaty, Disciples of Christ, 29319
Sovereign rights, American Legion, 7673
Treaty renegotiation, South Central Region of Air Force Association, 20456
*Results*
U.S. sovereignty, poll by Council for Inter-American Security, 11959
*Statements*
Constitutional Issue of Treaties, Senator Allen, 29129
Disposition of U.S. Property in Panama Canal Zone: John S. McCain, Jr., 27788
———Representative John Murphy, 27786
Dissenting Views on Bill (H.R. 3348) to Increase Appropriation Authorization for Canal Zone Biological Area, Representatives Snyder and Dornan, 14789
National Defense and Treaty Ratification, Senator Goldwater, 38574
Panama Canal Treaty: Representative Abdnor, 33509
———Arnulfo Arias, 35806
———George S. Brown (excerpt), 31844
———Secretary Harold Brown (excerpt), 31844
———Bunker, Ellsworth, 29154
———Canal Zone citizen representatives, 3311133115
———Commissioner Corrada, 32807
———Donald M. Dozer, 35117
———Hamilton Fish, Sr., 33735
———Representative Flood, 33480
———Alfred J. Graham for AFL–CIO, 31003
———Senator Hollings, 30446
———Henry A. Kissinger (excerpt), 31007
———Linowitz, Sol M., 29155
———Thomas H. Moorer, 31846
———Winston Robles, 34796
———William J. Rogers, 30270, 30451
———Frank D. Ruggiero for AMVETS, 30255
———Dean Rusk (excerpt), 31007
———Senator Scott, 32473
———Robert C. Smith, 36850
———Representative Stratton, 30724
———sundry, 31625–31631, 33403–33414, 33576–33589
———sundry Defense Department officials, 31209, 31210
———sundry Government officials, 31818–31822
———sundry Members of Congress, 32272–32276, 32751–32770
———sundry retired military officials, 33108–33115
———sundry State Department representatives, 30859–30862
———Lewis A. Tambs, 33539
———Senator Thurmond, 32254, 32256, 32271
———John Wasylik for VFW, 30242
———John Wayne, 34492
Panama Cession, Raoul Berger, 36882
Panama Human Rights Violations, Rose Marie Aragon, 34032
Proposed Treaties History, Karl R. Bendetsen, 37700–37709
Ratification of Treaties, Senator Culver, 37867
Ratification of Treaties (sundry), 33268–33270, 33273–33278
Reagan, Ronald, 28628–28631
Treaties Ratification and U.S. National Interests, Senator Allen, 32198
U.S. Ratification of Treaty: Raoul Berger, 37266
U.S. Ratification of Treaty (sundry), 33881–33892, 34633
U.S. Sovereignty, Thomas H. Moorer, 26794
Wrong Treaty for Wrong Reasons, Senator Hansen, 34633
*Studies*
Canal Zone—Panama and the U.S., Heritage Foundation, 28938–28941
Treaty Analysis, Senate Republican Policy Committee, 38535
*Summary*
Treaty Terms, 30129
*Tables*
Canal traffic and commodity trade (selected data), 38212, 38213
Distance charts to ports with and without the Canal, 39613
Selected data, 31408–31410
U.S. banks' investments in Panama (sundry), 37968, 37969
U.S. Government use before-during-after Vietnam war, 31280
*Telegram*
Treaty ratification, David C. Jones, 34413
*Testimony*
State Department on Environmental Impact of Treaty (excerpt), 30262
*Texts of*
H.R. 1587, Panama Canal Modernization Act, 12278
H. Res. 92, maintain and protect sovereignty, 11614
H. Res. 676, U.S. retention, 21688
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (excerpt), 10163
Isthmian Canal Convention—1903, 26788–26791
Panama Canal Treaty (1903), 28077, 29339
Resolution creating Reagan's Rough Riders, 29961
Resolution to rename the Gipper Gap, 29961
Treaties (sundry), 28306–28313
PANAMA CANAL COMPANY
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal employees: creditable retirement service (see H.R. 4201, 5076)
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6665, 6714
New system of records: proposed, 27454
*Resolutions by organization*
Employee rights and benefits, 8616
PANAMA CITY, FLA.
*Remarks in House*
Junior Chamber of Commerce: tribute, 17349
PANAMA CITY (PANAMA) STAR AND HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Environment Issue Raised on Treaty, 30711
Panama Students Pull Down U.S. Flag, 19115
PANASIGUI, FELIX J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Election contest: dismissing of certain (see H. Res. 822*)
*Remarks in House*
Election contest: dismiss (H. Res. 822), 35408
*Text of*
H. Res. 822, dismissing election contest, 35408
PANEL ON PUBLIC AFFAIRS OF THE AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY
*Statement*
Helium Conservation, 23355
PANELLA, BLANCHE M.
*Letter*
Exemplary postal service of Rickie America, 8607
PANETTA, LEON E. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25498
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23224
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32509, 32518
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15372
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 22581
*Articles and editorials*
Ethnic Busing for Our Schools, Salinas (Calif.) Californian, 17907
Mighty Torrent of Grain Engulfs Depots, Dan Morgan, Washington Post, 23394
Plan To Buy Farms and Lease Land Back Stirs Outcry, Larry Stammer, Los Angeles Times, 15509
Rescuing Social Security, Monterey (Calif.) Peninsula Herald, 15681
201 Years Later, and Five Years After, Watsonville (Calif.) Register-Pajaronian, 26234
Western Farmers Fear Cut-Backs In Irrigation As Water Supplies Fall, Joseph M. Winski, Wall Street Journal, 17890, 17891
Yield Is Bountiful, but Harvest Hollow, Bill Curry, Washington Post, 23395
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7111), 14419
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: emergency loans to farmers in certain cases of labor dispute (see H.R. 3263), 3918
Aid to families with dependent children: prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Armed Forces: regionalization and travel of discharge review panels (see H.R. 5083), 7660
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Bataan-Corregidor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 364), 9403
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 7886), 19872
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389

Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence on Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
——require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
——provide for 2-year budgeting process (see H.R. 9077), 29026
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
——verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296), 5978
——authorize emergency loans under (see H.R. 6492), 11626
——Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer products: label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
——label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
——label to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 9363), 31405
——require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 9364, 10002), 31405, 37034
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6156, 7807), 10834, 19130
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 4190), 5612
——reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6683), 12567
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
——terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
——development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
——incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences (see H.R. 7685), 17975
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Family farms: study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
——require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: include reduction of unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 9360), 31405
——reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4882), 7465
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House Members: prohibit certain use of funds (see H. Res. 356), 5614
——prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
——credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
——deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
——deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
——refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Independent Water Project Review Board: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 8060), 21184
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2974), 3428
——place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Landlords: tax credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 7428), 16698
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 8358), 23222
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8915), 27285
Medical facilities: provide with financial assistance for treatment of certain aliens (see H.R. 6440), 11486
Medicare: outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
——eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
——limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 293), 5982
——pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25695
——pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
——prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841



——reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
——relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
——report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
——require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
——special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
——prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 581), 18621, 27285
National Housing Act: provide for guaranted loan program (see H.R. 9365), 31405
National Labor Relations Act: amend definition of "employee" to include certain agricultural employees (see H.R. 7532), 17203
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3004), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 217), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 8060, 10004), 21184, 37034
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3004), 3429
——waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 9758), 35341
Philippine Scouts: authorize pay and benefits for (see H.R. 10174), 38179
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 5983, 6364), 10309, 11147
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 9361, 10005), 31405, 37034
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Real property taxes and utility bills: provide refundable tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9554), 33716
Representatives of the House: provide for staggered 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 535), 20945
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, Calif.: modify project for navigation (see H.R. 9787), 35476
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
——make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
——broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
——effect of benefit increases on Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 8914), 27285
——eligibility of disabled person (see H.R. 9034), 28919
——eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
——expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
——include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
——provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
——provide that benefit increases should not be considered in determining eligibility for food stamps (see H.R. 8913), 27285
——relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
——right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7660
——rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
——Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
——Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
——include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
——provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
——research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
——use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Supplemental security income: prohibit reduction (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: credit for landlords for real estate taxes (see H.R. 7428), 16698
——exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 5825, 7017, 7078), 9602, 13981, 14138
——permit to change employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 10175), 38179
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
——prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
——prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
——sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9837), 36038
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
——housing benefits (see H.R. 9366, 9959), 31405, 37033
——prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8917), 27285
——prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
——protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
——provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
——provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
——provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
——provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
——provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
——relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 9362, 10008), 31405, 37034

———establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
*Description*
Monterey County (Calif.) historical farms honored, 16738
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Food stamp program, John C. White, Department of Agriculture, 25255
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*List*
Water conservation bills, 31378
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Quotation*
Humphrey on Civil Rights, edited by Perry D. Hall, Quote (publication), 36358
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 37433
Ag Land Trust: proposal, 15509
Agriculture: corporate takeover, 15509
———family farm support, 9541
———ground water depletion, 17890
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24088, 24089, 24104, 24387, 24568, 24948, 25226, 25246, 25255, 25498
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25498
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34235
Automobiles: emission controls, 16630
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35672, 35689
Bataan-Corregidor day: designate, 9529
Biennial Budgeting Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9077) proposed, 29015
———enact, 36407
Botelho, Herman: tribute, 11952
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12248
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13693, 13694
California: comprehensive water conservation program, 31377
———flood damage prevention, 34235
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16630
Congressional budget: two-year cycle, 29015
Congressional perjury case: double standard, 36271
Consumer Product Water Efficiency Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9364) proposed, 31377
Continental Bank of Illinois: Ag Land Trust proposal, 15509
Corporations: agricultural takeover, 15509
Courts: double standard and equal justice, 36271
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19405, 19410
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 37433
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10224
Drought Emergency Relief Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6156) enact, 10974
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28379
Education: impact aid reduction, 19109
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10374
Employment: age discrimination, 35363
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28815
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27018
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31520
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11119
Family farmers: new attack on, 15509
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24104
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (S. 955) amend, 17484
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15423
Federal Water Authorities Reorganization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8060) proposed, 31377
Food stamp program, 25226, 25246, 25255
Fort Ord, Calif.: construction projects, 17526
Fort Ord, California: construction projects, 20168
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27018
Gerst, William M.: tribute, 19987
House Members: eliminate slush funds, 3820
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5916, 5940
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14374, 14375
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36358
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10780
Irrigation: ground water depletion, 17890
Justice: double standard court decisions, 36271
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32506, 32508–32511, 32518
Law Day: observance, 13176
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5338
May, Gwendolyn R.: tribute, 18078
Members of Congress: slush funds, 2457
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, 13958, 13959
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20168
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17526
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12640
Mobile Teachers Retirement Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5825) enact, 9939
Monterrey Peninsula, Calif.: school funds situation, 19410
National Labor Relations Board: congressional overview of rulemaking, 32509
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15372
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31520
Peanuts: price supports, 24948
Philippines: benefits to World War II combatants (H.R. 10174), 38166
Public Buildings Water Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9361) proposed, 31377
Public Health Service: funds, 19410
———making appropriations for (H.R. 7555), 19983
San Benito, Calif.: tribute to Jack Vassalo and Herman Botelho, 11952
Santa Cruz, Calif.: bill (H.R. 9787) authorizing studies to solve blockage problem of harbor, 35466
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19406
Slush funds: eliminate, 3820
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35271
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17487
Soil Conservation Service: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations, 34235
Stocks Management and Reserve Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7871) proposed, 23394
Sugar price support program, 24568
Vassalo, Jack: tribute, 11952
Ventana Wilderness Area, 28815
Veterans: benefits to Philippine Scouts, 38166
Water: comprehensive conservation program, 31377
Water Conservation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 9360), 35366
Water Conservation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9360) proposed, 31377
Water Conservation in Homes Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9365) proposed, 31377
Water Efficiency Labeling Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9363) proposed, 31377
Water resources: bill (H.R. 8060) establishment of Office of Water Management, 34829
Water Supply Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9362) proposed, 31377
Watsonville, Calif. Band: tribute, 14063
Western Farmlands, Inc.: activities, 15509
World War II: veterans benefits to Philippine Scouts (H.R. 10174), 38166
*Report*
Public Health Service Hospital System, Comptroller General, 19410, 19983
*Schedule*
Biennial Budgeting Act, 29015
*Statements*
Congressional Response to Drought, Representative Panetta, 6989
Members of Congress slush funds, by, 2457
*Testimonies*
Biennial Budgeting Act of 1977, by, 36407
Family Farming Threat in California, California Legislature Assembly Committee on Agriculture, 26269
Water Conservation Amendments Act of 1977, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, by, 35366
Water Resources Management, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, by, 34830
*Texts of*
H.R. 5825, Mobile Teacher Retirement Assistance Act, 9940
H.R. 6156, Drought Emergency Relief Act of 1977, 10974
H.R. 10174, veterans' benefits to Philippine Scouts, 38167
H. Res. 257, eliminate Members' unofficial office accounts, 3821

PANHELLENIC COMMITTEE OF PARENTS AND RELATIVES OF GREEK NATIONALS MISSING IN CYPRUS
*Petition*
Accounting for MIA's, 5747

PANOUTSOPOULOS, DIMITRIOS, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1940)

PAOLUCCI, ANNE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2409

PAPPAS, VASIL
*Articles and editorials*
Bribery Crackdown Not Damaging Big Companies' Sales, 6116

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence: 2d anniversary, 29735

PARADE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Bail Breakdown, 33727
Carter Economics—Enjoy the Ride, 10507
Changing Weather Worse Than Realized, 14565
Don't Put Parents in Nursing Homes, 3470
Ecologist Turns Builder—Success Story, 27762
Homes and Hopes, 1559
Intellectual Dishonesty on Retired Military, 9237
Liquid Natural Gas Tankers Rouse Fears, 5138
New Devices to Help Blind, 12334
One Father's Crusade Against Handguns, 31647
Senate Bill No. 1—Jobs for Youth, Senator Mathias, 16819



Senator Hubert Humphrey: Reflections on His Life, 31897
Shadow of the Mafia Over Our Government, 29768
Should Women Be Combat Soldiers?, 21034
Soviet Air Supremacy, 5117
200 Plus 1, 23399
*Interview*
Senator Hubert Humphrey: reflections on his life, by Lloyd Shearer, 31946

PARAGON AUTO RADIATOR CORP.
*Letter*
OSHA inspections, 19023

PARAGOULD (ARK.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Serves All, 17450

PARAGUAY
*Articles and editorials*
Political Murder—Joelito Filartiga, 4014
*Remarks in House*
Domestic economy: growth and development, 38632
Escobar, Mario Lopez: tribute, 34817
Terrorism: efforts to combat, 34817
*Remarks in Senate*
Guarani and Guayaki Indians: decimation, 20342
Political prisoners: impact of human rights emphasis, 21044
*Statement*
Political Murder of Joelito Filartiga, Alberto Cabral, 3048–3050

PARASCENZO, MARINO
*Articles and editorials*
Pitt Panthers No. 1, 967

PARDO, ANA B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2186)

PARDUE, STEVE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9725

PAREKH, BHARAT N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 200*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 200), 33019
*Report*
Relief (S. 200), 33019
*Text of*
S. 200, relief, 33019

PARENTS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Threat of Skyrocketing Population Growth, 6767

PARENTS WITHOUT PARTNERS
*Remarks in House*
Stockelman, Marilyn: International Single Parent of the Year Award, 25086

PARFITT, H. R. (Governor, Canal Zone)
*Letter*
Transfer of Canal Zone probation officers, 30416
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31628

PARIS, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
District of Columbia Convention Center—An Urban Strip Mine, 32082

PARIS, FRANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Dazzling Marketplace of Air Show, 20096
*Remarks in Senate*
Miami, Fla.: air carrier service with, 1712

PARIS (FRANCE) HERALD TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Research Can Remove Hunger in World, 22039

PARIS (FRANCE) LE MONDE
*Articles and editorials*
Eye Witness Account of Repression In Uruguay, 14408
Choosing Victims for a Holocaust—
The Neutron Bomb, 33815
Global Human Rights Crisis, Representative Fraser, 15483
*Essay*
Global Human Right Crisis, Representative Fraser, 15483
Methodist Ministers Face Trial Following Clash With Authorities, 36719

PARIS (TENN.) POST-INTELLIGENCER
*Articles and editorials*
Mary Crews Retires, 12839

PARK, CHIN-AH AND CHIN-SUK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 948*; H.R. 3218)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 948), 26968
*Report*
Relief (S. 948) (excerpt), 26968

PARK, DO SOOK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1563*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1563), 37222

PARK, EUN KYUNG AND SANG HYUK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 34; H.R. 1440)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 1440), 19578
*Report*
Facilitate U.S. Entry and Adoption (excerpt), 19578

PARK, JIN SUK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1398)

PARK, SUE AE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 165)

PARK, TONGSUN
*Articles and editorials*
Dangling Justice, 32459
*Remarks in House*
Korea: refuge from American justice, 28598

PARK FOREST, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
All-American City, 12856
*Remarks in House*
All-American City: designated, 12856

PARK RIDGE (ILL.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Berlin Wall—Sobering Scene, 37545

PARKER, AIDA
*Articles and editorials*
CIA and South Africa's Liberation Organizations (series) (excerpts), 34846, 34847, 34849
CIA Operations in South Africa (excerpts), 34846

PARKER, BARNEY C.
*Letter*
Office of Civil Rights reporting forms, 22032

PARKER, DANIEL
*Letter*
Humanitarian food assistance, 1584

PARKER, EVERETT
*Articles and editorials*
Scandal of Wilmington Ten, 9719

PARKER, FRANCES
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3990)

PARKER, LAURA
*Statement*
Child Labor Law, 30847

PARKER, RICH
*Articles and editorials*
Kay Earl Never Stops Giving, 37667

PARKER, RICHARD B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Ambassador to Lebanon: nomination, 4144

PARKER, WILLIAM
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 1895

PARKERSBURG (W. VA.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30141
Panama Canal Giveaway, 31665

PARKIN, DAVID
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 328)

PARKIN, ROBERT W.
*Letter*
Mandatory prison sentencing (H.R. 1559), 4100

PARKS, LILLIAN A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3343

PARKS, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Daoud Aim in Paris Called Stopping PLO-Israel talks, 2309

PARKS, OLIVER L.
*Articles and editorials*
Parks Air College, 2368

PARKS AIR COLLEGE
*Articles and editorials*
Top Flying School for 50 years, 2368

PARKS AND RECREATION (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Chris T. Delaporte Tells What To Expect From BOR, 29330, 29536–29538

PARMA, OHIO
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239

PARNHAM, GEOFFREY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1449)

PARR, CAROL
*Statement*
Women in Military, 30225

PARRIS, STANFORD E. *(a former Representative from Virginia)*
*Appointment*
District of Columbia Law Revision Commission, 2460

PARRISH, FRANCIS AND PAULINE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11524

PARROTT, PAUL E.
*Address*
Disposition of Federal Funds Toward Medical Research, American Chiropractic Association, 29772
*Remarks in House*
American Chiropractic Association: election as president, 29772

PARSIPPANY, N.J.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11239

PARSON, ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Lotte Jacobi, Camera Artist, 34962

PARSONS, CAROLE W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22709

PARSONS, JAMES C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38306
*Statement*
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 38306

PARSONS (KANS.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Place to Start—Waterway User Charges, 37835

PARTRIDGE, ROBERT D.
*Letter*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, 22821
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
*Telegram*
Cogeneration and Waste Heat Utilization Act (S. 1363), 11975

PARTY ORGANIZER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
American Maoists (sundry), 11772, 11812, 11813

PASCAGOULA, MISS.
*Remarks in House*
Ingalls Shipbuilding Division of Litton Industries: production of fleet ships for Navy, 34038

PASCO (WASH.) TRI-CITY HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Bernie Goldhammer Will Be Missed, 39507

PASION, ANDRES B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 329)
PASMAS, ARTHUR J.
*Letter*
Estate and gift taxes, 36217
PASOUR, E. C., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Right to Food, 18352
PASS, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
Worth a River of Hope to People, 12385
PASSAGES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
After the Glory Days, 23654
PASSAIC, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Saints Peter-Paul's Russian Orthodox Cathedral: 75th anniversary, 34793
PASSAIC COUNTY (N.J.) RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
PASSAIC (N.J.) HERALD-NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Carl Ek—Anniversary, 18357
Postal Service Act, 36990
PASSPORTS *see* DEPARTMENT OF STATE; PRIVACY.
PASTER, HOWARD G.
*Letter*
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act, 31442
PASTIS, KONSTANTINOS V.
*Remarks in House*
Doormen's Society Award: recipient, 29558
PASTORE, JOHN O. *(a former Senator from Rhode Island)*
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (August, 1976), 12789
Resignation from Senate, by, 3
PATEL, H. M.
*Address*
World Economic Situation, joint meeting of the World Bank and International Monetary Fund, 31839
PATEL, VINU A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10030)
PATENTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Adams, Bert N.: extend patent of (see S. 2086)
General Revision of Copyright Law: amend (see H.R. 6063)
National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: extend (see H.R. 4836*)
Ownership and compensation: system for determining (see H.R. 4331)
Patent Act: amend (see H.R. 10184)
*List*
Important contributions of independent inventors-20th century, 20328
*Remarks in Senate*
United Daughters of the Confederacy: grant extension of patent to (S. 810), 5234
PATERSON, N.J.
*Articles and editorials*
Paterson Reharnesses Water Power, 25849
*Remarks in House*
Casey, Lawrence B.: eulogy, 20216
PATERSON (N.J.) BEACON
*Articles and editorials*
For Health Reasons—Pope Paul Accepts Bishop's Resignation (sundry), 20216
Lawrence B. Casey, 20216
PATERSON (N.J.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Vernon D. Acree—Washington Man of the Week, 7492
*Remarks in House*
Haines, Edward B.: tribute to publisher, 27881
PATMAN, WRIGHT *(late a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
General Accounting Office Audit Legislation, FDIC Building dedication, by, 29203
*Articles and editorials*
Some Neglected Monetary Contributions, Robert E. Weintraub, 39619
Some Neglected Monetary Contributions of Congressman Wright Patman, 39619
*Remarks in House relative to*
84th birthday anniversary, 27769
PATRICK, NEIL
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Problems Facing Farmers, 1550
PATRICK, RUTH A.
*Articles and editorials*
Van Pooling, 4466
PATS, KONSTANTIN
*Letter*
Soviet-occupied Estonia (sundry), 25769
PATTEN, EDWARD J. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Addresses*
Cancer Appropriation Results, Hershey, Pa., 2499
Human Rights and Foreign Relations—Is Jimmy Carter a Wilsonian or a Moral Realist? Edward J. Bloustein, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 18414–18416
Memorial Day, Aldona Appleton, Perth Amboy, N.J., 17373
Solar Energy and Industrial Parks, David S. Steiner, 9973
Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor Groundbreaking Ceremony, William Bowen and Robert D. Thorne, Princeton University, 39709
University of Pennsylvania School of Veterinary Medicine, Representative Flood, 32144
*Appointments*
Conferee, 20135, 22644, 28363, 33694
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 9893
*Articles and editorials*
Cook College Graduates First Class All Its Own, Sandra Lanman, 22618
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, Rudy Larini, Home News, 9973
Inequities in Veterans' Benefits Appalling, Woodbridge (N.J.) News Tribune, 25969
Neighborhood Care Team Is There to Serve Elderly, Valerie Hendy, New Brunswick (N.J.) Home News, 34141
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6790), 12902
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare war against (see H. Res. 512), 11628
Annuities: reinstate civil service retirement survivor for certain widows and widowers (see H.R. 4683), 6668
Arthur Kill, Perth Amboy, N.J.: authorize removal of rock ledge and other material in (see H.R. 9439), 32158
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coastal Cadets: incorporate (see H.R. 8239), 22580
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4968), 7468
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Construction industry: establish collective bargaining procedures in (see H.R. 4874), 7088
———provide for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4874), 7088
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
Crime victims: provide grants of States for compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5761), 9600
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3434), 4060
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Erwin, William J.: relief (see H.R. 7443), 16699
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Federal agencies: regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide additional authorizations (see H.R. 3678), 4605
Firefighting personnel: improve basic workweek of those of executive agencies (see H.R. 6091), 10464
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8884), 27284
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Final Act: express U.S. commitment to thorough discussion of all violations of (see H. Con. Res. 242), 17975
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Human rights: express commitment of American people to (see H. Con. Res. 242), 17975
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5636), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5431), 8500
———replace with Federal medical assistance plan for low-income persons (see H.R. 4684), 6668



Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5462), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 9084), 29026
———include licensed nurses (see H.R. 1113), 370
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 348), 8744
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Opportunity Camps: grant Federal charter (see H.R. 2923), 3176
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rail and motor carriers: provide notice to States to which hazardous materials are being shipped (see H.R. 8388), 23482
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———insure basic health insurance at reasonable premium charges (see H.R. 4684), 6668
———outside income (see H.R. 5450), 8502
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide for catastrophic illness insurance (see H.R. 4684), 6668
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 1112), 370
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Towing vessels: require inspection of certain (see H.R. 6506), 11626
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemployment: extend emergency compensation program for an additional year (see H.R. 4336), 5979
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8828, 8889), 27281, 27284
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8749), 26623
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
Zena Co.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 149), 1792
———relief (see H.R. 1435), 383
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor Groundbreaking at Princeton University, President Carter, 39708
*List*
Community leadership activities by Daniel A. Wahler, Jr.:, 29150
*Newsletter*
Economic stimulus program will help recovery, by, 10583, 10584
*Press releases*
Max Novich named finance chairman of U.S. Maccabiah Boxing Committee, 13628
Milton H. Cowan, Rutgers News Service, 22618
*Questionnaire*
Foreign and economic issues, by, 13924
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7745
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34696
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38141
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35678
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 9579
Congressional calendars: printing, 21397
Cowan, Milton, H.: tribute, 22618
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17917, 17918
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19393, 19394
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34696
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29603
Education: funding programs, 19393, 19394
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23160, 23161
Fleming, Jimmy: tribute, 10321
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977: bill (S. 305) enact, conference report, 38779
Fusion energy development, 39708
Gonzalez, Representative: tribute, 9579
Intercultural Center at Georgetown University: constructing, 7745
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21397
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4537
———Russian occupation anniversary, 19582
Lobien, George F.: House prayer, 2460
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5298
Magnani, Dee: tribute, 34141
Middlesex, N.J.: unemployment compensation, 209
Middlesex County, N.J.: appropriations of local public works program, 5298
New Brunswick (N.J.) Neighborhood Care Team Project: tribute, 34141
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36904
Personal explanation, 12592
Princeton, N.J.: groundbreaking for Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, 39708
Public Works Employment Act of 1977: proposed, 209
Regan, Riley: elected President of the Council of State and Territorial Alcoholism Authorities (CSTAA), 21342
Small business: provide at least 50 of all OPIC activities for, 36904
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34696

Solar energy: Bell Laboratories 1 Industrial Park project, 9973
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (H.J. Res. 467), 14903
Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor at Princeton, N.J.: groundbreaking, 39708
Ukraine: independence day, 2335
Veterinary medicine: University of Pennsylvania interstate program, 32144
Votes: position on missed, 35375
Wahler, Daniel A.: tribute, 29149, 29150
Walter, F. Austin: tribute, 34782
*Report to constituents*
Voting Record, 12592
PATTERSON, ANNE C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8077)
*Remarks in House*
Relief (H.R. 8077), 21335
PATTERSON, EUGENE
*Articles and editorials*
Bell: Good Man for Cleanup Job, 732, 2080
PATTERSON, J. O.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 16908
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16909
PATTERSON, JERRY M. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Financial Institution Reform, Representative William S. Moorhead, 8619
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13982, 14117, 14119
Housing and Community Development Act: bill (H.R. 6112), amend community development block grant program, 13707
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5885, 10796, 19698
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Appropriations: making continuing for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 646), 36693
Armed Forces: authorize recomputation at age 60 of retired pay (see H.R. 4305), 5978
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 354), 29026
Banks: clarify treatment under State and local revenue laws (see H.R. 9643), 34269
———extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 3365), 4057
———relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bridges: repairing and replacing unsafe highway (see H.R. 4791), 6860
Budgets: submit all departmental requests to Congress (see H.R. 4306), 5978
California: additional U.S. district court (see H.R. 3972), 5104
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Chilean nationals: grant admission to U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7366), 15942
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of (see H.R. 5995), 10309
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 6512), 11626
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committee reports: require impact statement on private business reporting and recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 2625), 2484
Communications: judicial procedures relative to disclosure of records of private (see H.R. 2612), 2484
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Congressional election campaigns: provide for limited public financing (see H.R. 7190), 14649
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296), 5978
———authorize emergency loans under (see H.R. 6492), 11626
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Coombes, Clare: relief (see H.R. 8116), 21430
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
———grand jury procedures (see H.R. 2620), 2484
Courts of the U.S.: grant power to deny pretrial release to persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 4311), 5978
Crime: provide compensation to victims of (see H.R. 6602), 12101
———provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
Crimes: grant courts power to deny pretrial release to those charged with violent (see H.R. 4311), 5978
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Daylight saving time: permanent year-round (see H.R. 2636), 2485
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Diabetes: plan to combat (see H.R. 2613), 2484
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19130
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 4190), 5612
———reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6683), 12567
Education: establish lifetime learning programs (see H.R. 2608), 2484
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———teachers changing employment across State lines without retirement benefit loss (see H.R. 2609), 2484
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
———public financing of congressional campaigns matching private contributions (see H.R. 2610), 2484
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulation (see H.R. 7332), 15941
Electricity: public hearings prior to certain rate increases (see H.R. 2614), 2484
———reform utility rate regulation (see H.R. 2615), 2484
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: assist opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 2606), 2484
———better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———unlawful to request military records (see H.R. 2607), 2484
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6730), 12703
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments (see H.R. 4310), 5978
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
———reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746



Family residences: prohibit speculation in buying and selling of one-to-four (see H.R. 7382), 15943
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 4202), 5613
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———open public meetings (see H.R. 2623), 2484
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 4260), 5977
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4254), 5976
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: return all excess campaign contributions (see H.R. 4307), 5978
Federal employees: flexible working hours (see H.R. 2624), 2484
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore right to participate in political processes to certain (see H.R. 5774), 9601
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: authorize use of wide variety of mortgage instruments (see H. Con. Res. 280), 22735
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Federal officers and employees require financial statements (see H.R. 2619), 2484
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4949), 7468
Federal Power Commission: public hearings prior to certain electricity rate increases (see H.R. 2614), 2484
———reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal reclamation laws: impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2632), 2484
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal rulemaking: method for Congress to prevent certain (see H.R. 2633), 2485
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Food additives: alter criteria for FDA evaluation of (see H.R. 6472), 11625
———amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend by simplifying administration (see H.R. 7351), 15942
———amend relative to certain students (see H.R. 2602), 2484
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Grand juries: procedures (see H.R. 2620), 2484
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Health security: create national system (see H.R. 7937), 20319
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
———establish service programs for (see H.R. 2605), 2484
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Members: prohibit certain use of funds (see H. Res. 356), 5614
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House sales: tax short-term gains from sale at 75 percent rate (see H.R. 8093), 21429
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Immigrants: establish different numerical limitation for those from foreign contiguous territories (see H.R. 4308), 5978
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———credit for certain senior citizen housing (see H.R. 2631), 2484
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
———payment of certain litigation expenses (see H.R. 2628), 2484
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 8463), 24465
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
———renters' deduction (see H.R. 2630), 2484
———restrict authority for inspection of returns and information disclosure (see H.R. 2629), 2484
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Investment in private sector: declare national policy (see H.R. 7641), 17745
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Koh, Mr. Duk Pung and Mrs. Borg Nyu: relief (see H.R. 4110), 5375
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 6846), 13300
———support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447), 32537
Malinoff, Maurice Allan: relief (see H.R. 7386), 15944
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medicare: breast cancer detection (see H.R. 2635), 2485
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8916), 27285
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 581), 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Regulatory Reform: establish (see H.R. 2616), 2484
National Commission on Victimless Crimes: establish (see H.R. 2618), 2484
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Diabetes Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 2613), 2484
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579

National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear technology and materials: limit transfer of certain (see H.R. 2611), 2484
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Ocean mining: insure development of capabilities (see H.R. 6846), 13300
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
Older persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pitchforth, Lehi L., Jr.: relief (see H.R. 6107), 10465
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 397), 11486
———provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324, 5983, 6364), 5979, 10309, 11147
———protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
———protection relative to (see H.R. 2603), 2484
Private sector: declare national policy on investment in (see H.R. 7641), 17745
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2357), 1924
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Rape: prevention and control program (see H.R. 2617), 2484
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Sagasti-Bilbao, Pedro and family: relief (see H.R. 8051), 20945
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 593), 29218
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
———punishment (see H.R. 2621, 2622), 2484
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———benefit check and claim procedures (see H.R. 2627), 2484
———eliminate 5-month waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 6329), 11146
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5504, 5835), 8742, 9603
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 7446), 17004
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———grants for community utility programs (see H.R. 2604), 2484
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9047), 28920
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar heating and cooling equipment: loans to assist purchases and installation (see H.R. 2634), 2485
Solid waste disposal programs: provide assistance to local governments for (see H.R. 10009), 37035
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa: require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
South Africa, Republic of: review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123, 5015), 5536, 7470
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Television: consider and study violence (see H. Res. 200), 2486
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Trains: issue regulations requiring bulletproof glass and controlled temperature equipment (see H.R. 6957), 13706
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 7963), 20320
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 2626), 2484
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———prohibit reductions in pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4309), 5978



———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Pledge of good citizenship, Garden Grove (Calif.) Boy Scout Troop 147, 1904
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
*Remarks by, on*
Carter, President: pay raise of Congress and Federal executives, 4004
Congressional reform, 3902
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5589
Federal executives: pay raise, 4004
Ford, Dennis D.: tribute, 21333
Gary, Donald A.: eulogy, 13852
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5926
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14107, 14108, 14113, 14117–14120, 14385
Huntley, Robert J.: tribute, 7260
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 235) Members of Congress influenced by, 4094
Members of Congress: financial accountability, 3902
———pay raise, 4004
———resolution (H. Res. 235) Korean influence on, 4094
Orange County, Calif.: Velvet Knights Drum and Bugle Corps, 19740
Shean, Hal W.: tribute, 10341
Shedd, Milton C.: tribute, 15171
Vargas, Jose: tribute, 38184
Velvet Knights Drum and Bugle Corps: tribute, 19740
Westminster, Calif.: tribute to Robert J. Huntley, 7260
Wray, Chester: tribute, 38131
*Statements*
Congressional Reform, Commission on Administrative Review, by, 3902
Finances (personal), 14585
PATTERSON, JESSICA L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8054)
PATTERSON, JOHN T., SR.
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22697
*Statement*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22698
PATTERSON, KATHLEEN
*Articles and editorials*
General Hopes Soldiering Never Fades Away (interview), 5725
PATTERSON, LEE ROY
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3152
PATTERSON, ROBERT W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3989)
PATTERSON, SALLY
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, 21574
PATTERSON, SUE
*Articles and editorials*
Rockville, Md.—A Three-Time Winner, 32560
PATTISON, EDWARD W. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Dialogues on America's Future, E. F. Schumacher, to Members of Congress, 10553
Energy Conservation, Senator Percy, 8869
*Amendments offered by, to*
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 22736
*Articles and editorials*
Can Representative Reuss' Brainchild Help Solve Cities' Woes? Jerome Watson, Chicago Sun-Times, 5551
Cigarette Bootlegging, James Cook, Forbes (magazine), 39065
Four Myths About World Hunger, Frances M. Lappe and Joseph Collins, Washington Post, 14924
Social Geography, James Flanigan, 25605
U.S. Regulators contract most often with industry, Susan W. Stewart, Washington Post, 36397
Urban Death as Policy, Ralph E. Thayer, Ripon Forum, 6990
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 9978), 37033
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Arnold, Jack T.: relief (see H.R. 6614), 12102
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Biomedical sciences: provide grants to disadvantaged students to pursue training in (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Board To Supervise School for Congressional Pages: establish (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 9667, 9763, 10066), 34753, 35341, 37500
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Clayton Act: amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 7925), 20193
———amend to prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 8573), 25311
———amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 8569), 25311
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 446, 447), 354
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3169, 3170), 3841
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
———authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
Consumer products: label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganize (see H. Res. 840), 34125
———sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Disadvantaged students: provide with grants to pursue training in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: provide grants to disadvantaged students for biomedical training (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911

Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
———extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
Federal agencies: provide for regular review (see H.R. 4260), 5977
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 8570), 25311
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend relative to food additives (see H.R. 5763), 9600
———regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Service: provide for improved labor-management relations (see H.R. 2969), 3428
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand jury witnesses: establish certain rules relative to appearance of (see H.R. 5985), 10309
Handicapped persons: provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide U.S. payment for injuries from (see H.R. 10283), 38849
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4888), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 7939), 20319
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 8358), 23222
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend to establish board to supervise school for congressional pages (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7368), 15942
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Medicare: optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671–8673), 25965
———relative to cost-of-living salary adjustments (see H.R. 5012), 7470
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1365), 377
Members of the House: authorize each to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 580), 15154
———authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 609, 610), 17204
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend to prohibit companies from controlling more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 8571), 25311
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 8572), 25311
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National cultural parks: establish system of (see H.R. 10057), 37089
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557), 25311
———provide for additional assistance for preservation of historic structures (see H.R. 8841), 27282
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
Natural gas: regulate commerce to assure increased supplies (see H.R. 7196), 14649
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Northern judicial district, N.Y.: include certain counties (see H.R. 1883), 1108
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 881, 882, 3153), 365, 3840
———terminate granting of construction licenses pending congressional actions (see H.R. 7395), 16262
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 10004), 37034
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8845), 27282
One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 9937), 37032
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 8573), 25311
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542), 2393
———protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Product liability claims trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431



Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Administration: make grants to support development of small business development centers (see H.R. 7578), 17359
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations on benefits (see H.R. 8920), 27285
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4888), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4885), 7465
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 4192), 5613
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733, 10200), 18418, 38303
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Uranium: place mining of, on Federal lands under Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (see H.R. 8572), 25311
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4891), 7466
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 10008), 37034
———establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Interview*
Intermediate technology, E. F. Schumacher, 6026–6029
*Letters*
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Electronic mail and question of privacy, Representative Whalen, 12108
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protection of bank record privacy (sundry), 38648
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Newsletter*
Product Liability Insurance, National Machine Tool Builders Association, 37394
*Remarks by, on*
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26154
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12264
Bueche, Arthur M.: article on the energy shortage, 11948
Cigarettes: proposed legislation to end bootlegging, 34818, 35073
———smuggling activities, 39065
Cities: urban decline, 6990
———urban woes study, 5551
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: announcement of hearings, 5551
Committee on the Judiciary (Senate): hearings on cigarette bootlegging, 35073
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, H3581
Congressional calendars: printing, 21396
Congressional Pages School Board: establish, 25967
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: proposed, 233
Dehr, Albert: resolution (H. Res. 770) dismissing election contest, 35407
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26154
———dangers of nuclear power, 100
———examining the shortage, 11949
"Energy Shortage—Fact or Fable": Arthur M. Bueche's article, 11949
Federal excise tax to end cigarette bootlegging, 34818
General Electric Co.: Arthur M. Bueche's article on the energy shortage, 11949
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13891, 13892, 14104
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14606
Internal Revenue Code: losses due to cigarette smuggling, 39065
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38265
Leggett, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 770) dismissing election contest, 35407, 35408
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21375, 21396
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5342, 5345
National Cultural Park Act: bill (H.R. 10057) enact, 37449
New York State: crime victims compensation, 31549, 31550
Nuclear Energy Reappraisal Act: introduction, 100
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: proposed, 27759, 27760
Product Liability Tax Insurance Equity Act: bill (H.R. 7711) enact, 37394
Right to Financial Privacy Act: bill (H.R. 9909) enact, 38647
Safe Banking Act: bill (H.R. 9086) enact, 38647
States: distribution of public works projects, 5345
———funding victims of crime compensation, 31549, 31550
Taxation: provide new Federal excise tax to end bootlegging of cigarettes, 34818
Taylor, Dean P.: eulogy, 34175
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14606
———percentage relative to public works projects, 5342
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31549, 31550
*Remarks in House relative to*
Cigarette Tax Reform and Antismuggling Act of 1977: proposed, 35334
*Report*
Cigarette Bootleggings—A State and Federal Responsibility, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (excerpts), 34818
*Resolutions by organization*
Consumer Protection, National Association of Consumer Protection Administrators, 26244
*Statement*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (sundry), 27760
PATTON, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
J. Craig Smith Dies, 17053
PATZKE, THOMAS
*Remarks in House*
Murder in Chicago, 9394
PAUGH, PAMELA E.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5998
PAUL, ALICE
*Articles and editorials*
Led Early Protests for Equal Rights, 24117
Salute to Woman's Rightist (sundry), 840, 841
Women's Rightist Dies, 23210
*Biography*
Sketch, Elizabeth Chittick, 24139
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 23134, 24114–24118, 24139, 24196
92d birthday, 1057, 1113
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 24340
Tribute, 840
PAUL, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Australia's Big Spending, 1113

*Book*
Murder of Gentle Land (excerpt), 5986, 6277, 6423, 30251, 30488
PAUL, RON *(a former Representative from Texas)*
*Articles and editorials*
Gammage Case, Representative Ammerman, 14435
*Remarks in House*
Gammage, Representative: dismissing election contest against (H. Res. 526), 13954
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest, 315–318
PAULEY, JANE
*Interview*
SALT II Agreement, NBC–TV "Today" program, 37412
PAULING, LINUS
*Bills and resolutions*
June 1, 1977: proclaim day to honor (see H.J. Res. 481)
*Biography*
Crusading Scientist, 17094
PAULY, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Europe's Idle Youth, 17083
PAVLICEK, JAMES A.
*Remarks in House*
Eagle Scout: tribute, 1111
PAYNE, FRANKLIN
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 29820, 33002
PAYNE, H. VEARLE
*Statement*
Additional Judgeship for New Mexico, 6733
PAYNE, PETER R.
*Paper*
Comparison Between Small and Large R&D Companies, 5081
PAYTON, CAROLYN R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Peace Corps: nomination as Director, 33301
PEABODY COAL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Divestiture (sundry), 20762–20769, 20765
*Remarks in Senate*
Divestiture, 20760
PEABODY ENGINEERING CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Clean Burner With Fuel-Economy Bonus, 16586
PEACE
*Articles and editorials*
Middle East Miracle, 38248
Peace Prize Awarded to Two Ulster Women and Amnesty International (sundry), 33235–33239
Too Much Middle East Talk, 22315
*Bills and resolutions*
Department of Peace: establish (see S. 572)
International conflict: peaceful resolution of (see S. 572; H.R. 3589)
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: commission on (see S. 469*; H.R. 1747, 2651, 8356, 8791, 10192)
Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee: commend (see H. Res. 940–942)
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial: increase funds for (see H.R. 7965)
U.S. Agency for World Peace: establish (see H.R. 759)
World: promote (see H. Con. Res. 16)
World Peace Tax Fund: establish (see S. 880; H.R. 4897, 6383)
*Biography*
Pauling, Linus, 17094
*Commentary*
Howard and Harriet Kurtz—technology for peace, Walter Cronkite, 36112
*Declaration*
Salzburg Conference for Nonnuclear Future, signatories, 15186
*Letter*
Middle East negotiations, Representative Fish, 22854
*Remarks in House*
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution Commission Act: enact, 2511
Nobel Peace Prize: candidacy of Anwar Sadat and Menachem Begin, 37911
U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: create (H.R. 10192), 38332
War powers resolution: modify to clarify warmaking power, 23105
*Remarks in Senate*
Arab-Israel dispute: superpowers' intervention, 34628
Federal department: establish (S. 572), 3222
Middle East: prospect of renewal of negotiations, 26345–26348
———safeguard peace against terrorists, 38247
———U.S. assistance, 37862
———U.S. representation, 37925
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish commission to study (S. 469), 2233, 19688
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution Commission Act: re-referal (S. 469), 14567
National Peace Academy: establish, 39472
World Peace Tax Fund: establish (S. 880), 6073
*Report*
Commission To Study Establishing a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution (excerpt), 19689
*Statement*
Negotiation Efforts of President Sadat (sundry), 37988, 38248
*Text of*
S. 469, commission to establish National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, 19691
PEACE CORPS *see* ACTION AGENCY.
PEACE CORPS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1235)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: introduction (S. 1235), 10498
PEACE CORPS CORPORATION
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 5965
PEACE OFFICERS MEMORIAL DAY
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 15160
PEACH, W. N.
*Statement*
National Oil and Gas Corporations (1974), 30402
PEACOCK, LINDSAY
*Articles and editorials*
V/STOL on the Big Carriers, 34521
PEANUTS *see* AGRICULTURE.
PEAPPLES, GEORGE A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 36512
PEARL HARBOR, HAWAII
*Remarks in House*
Japan: anniversary of attack, 38788
PEARL HARBOR SURVIVORS ASSOCIATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see S. 119)
*Remarks in Senate*
Incorporate (S. 119), 665
*Statement*
Organization, 665
PEARMAN, BARBARA
*Paper*
National Health Insurance, 31842
PEARSON, JAMES B. *(a Senator from Kansas)*
*Addresses*
American Foreign Policies, Alf M. Landon, Executives Club of Chicago, 15826
Middle East in 1977, Senator Eagleton, Kansas State University, 6117
National Policy on Carcinogens, Barbara H. Franklin, Chemical Week Federal Regulation Briefing, 19189
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: enact (S. 275), 7965
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821
Farmers: provide price and income protection to (S. 275), 15821, 16285
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks for insurance or reinsurance purposes (S. 1325; H.R. 6010), 17067
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17989
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19215
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30671, 30848
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 30186
———comprehensive policy (substitute to S. 2104), 29701
Outer Continental Shelf: establish policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 21761, 23245
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 23742, 25174
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12739, 12814
*Analyses*
Financing of coal gasification facilities (S. 965), 7178
National Helium Conservation Policy Act (S. 2109), 29796
Natural Gas Act Amendment (S. 256), 1201
Natural Gas Act Amendments (substitute to S. 2104), 29702
Panama Canal Zone treaty negotiations, 3549–3551
Product Liability Insurance Act (S. 403), 1956
Rural Transportation Act (S. 1898), 24015
Surface Transportation Procedural Reform Act (S. 547), 2953
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106
Committee, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4767
Conferee, 2951
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
Application of Physical, Chemical, and Biological Laws of Energy Transfer as an Economic Evaluation Standard, Keith S. Krause, 18243
Gas Prices and Jellybeans, Washington Post, 1198
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abdul-Hadi, Nazeeh A.: relief (see S. 222), 1155
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 775), 5185
Agricultural development and Assistance Act: transition assistance to developing nations (see S. 1109), 8764
Agriculture: additional emergency credit to farmers (see S. 949), 6923
Airlines "flow-through" subsidy: explicit statutory authority for payment of (see S. 1325), 11332
Airport and Airway Development Act: amend (see S. 398), 1941
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30846
Antarctic fauna and flora: implementation of treaty for conservation (see S. 1691), 18875
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: authorize additional (see S. 1439), 13059
Bicentennial Commission on American Government: establish (see S. 548), 2952
Boats: assistance to State safety programs (see S. 1690), 18875
Broadcasting stations: license renewal (see S. 1108), 8764
Civil Aeronautics Board: appropriations (see S. 1537), 18891
Climate program: establish at national level (see S. 1980), 26043
Coal gasification: bonds issued to finance facilities for production and purification of, not considered industrial development bonds (see S. 965), 7176



Commerce: regulate to insure increased supplies to natural gas (see S. 256), 1155
Commercial Fisheries Development Act: enact (see S. 603), 3506
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Common carriers: reform ICC procedures regarding (see S. 547), 2952
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to require cost estimates of proposed legislation (see S. 151), 762
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 6923
Consumer Product Safety Act: amend (see S. 709), 4170
Consumers: representation in Federal agencies (see S. 902), 6065
Containers: formalize common international safety requirements for approval, examination and inspection (see S. 1597), 16412
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: improve long-term financing (see S. 2235), 34924
Deepwater Port Act: permanent authorization of appropriations (see S. 891), 6065
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish in the executive branch (see S. 826), 7374
Dulles Airport access expressway, Va.: jurisdiction of FAA airport officers (see S. 1936), 25094
Education: equal opportunities (see S. 679), 4170
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Farmers: expand emergency credit (see S. 949), 6923
Farmers and ranchers: provide with additional emergency credit (see S. 269), 1156
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to bring about transition to air transportation system (see S. 292), 1458
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act: appropriations (see S. 1794), 21759
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (see S. 1532), 18891
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (see S. 1535), 18891
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Fishing: Commercial Development Act (see S. 603), 3506
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act: appropriations (see S. 1896), 23739
Helium: national conservation policy (see S. 2109), 29794
Housing: graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———operating subsidies for section 236 projects (see S. 575), 3277
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———exclusive use requirement of a personal residence used for home industries (see S. 740), 4387
International Convention on the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (see S. 2346), 38503
Interstate Commerce Act: exemption from regulation when such regulation serves no public purpose (see S. 2269), 36223
———revise, codify, and enact (see S. 2361), 39248
Interstate Commerce Commission: appropriations (see S. 1534), 18891
———establish expeditious procedures for motor carrier regulation (see S. 2374), 39248
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday (see S. Res. 259), 28436
Marine Mammal Protection Act: amend with respect to incidental taking in the course of commercial fishing (see S. 1550), 14963
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: extend authorization of appropriations (see S. 1425), 12964
———2-year extension (see S. 1409), 12363
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Motor Carrier Safety Regulations: increase civil fines and criminal penalties for violations (see S. 1770), 21188
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: 1979 appropriations (see S. 1740), 20323
National Climate Control program: provide for comprehensive and coordinated (see S. 421), 2130
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: enact (see S. 1010), 9818
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: name changed to U.S. Fire Administration (see S. 1794), 21759
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: Commerce Secretary authorized to settle small claims against (see S. 1937), 25095
National Railroad Passenger Corp.: additional financing (see S. 1741), 20323
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act: 1979 appropriations (see S. 1740), 20323
National Weather Modification Policy Act: extension of date for submission of report (see S. 1938), 25095
Natural gas: provide certain limitations on curtailment plans (see S. 1814), 21760
———regulate commerce to insure increased supplies (see S. 256), 1155
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act: appropriations (see S. 1895), 23739
Nuclear waste management: program (see S. 63), 477
Ocean pollution: implement convention on preventing (see S. 2346), 38503
Older persons: reduce deduction for excess earnings for social security recipients (see S. 288), 1457
Physician extenders: services covered by social security (see S. 484), 2546
Postal Service: prohibit reduction in the frequency of mail delivery (see S. 1772), 21188
———revise procedure for adjusting rates and services (see S. 1772), 21188
Product liability insurance: establish (see S. 403), 1941
Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil: implement (see S. 2380), 39248
Public telecommunications: grant programs (see S. 2235), 34924
Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Regulatory agencies: provide for interim regulatory reform (see S. 263), 1156
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Rural areas: improve quality of transportation services (see S. 1898), 24004
Rural Electrification and Telephone Revolving Fund: repair and replacement of equipment damaged by natural disasters (see S. 1729), 23315
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———reduce excess earnings deduction (see S. 288), 1457
Synthetic natural gas: exemption for bonds issued to finance facilities for production and purification of (see S. 965), 7176
Tsui, Yug Lam and others: relief (see S. 485), 2546
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
U.S. Railway Association: additional appropriations (see S. 922), 6316
Vessels: modify tonnage measurement (see S. 881), 6065
Veterans: pension reform (see S. 107), 478
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Waterways: user charges (see S. 923), 6316
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (see S. 650), 7958
*Elected to*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4901
*Letters*
Airlines "flow-through" subsidy: exchange with John E. Robson, 11358–11361
———Milton J. Socolar, 11359
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Natural gas curtailment priority, Bill Brier for National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, 23247
Opposing amendment 278 to the Surface Mining Act, by, 15259
Qualification for Presidential appointees, by, to President Carter, 33063
*Motions offered by*
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31175
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 30174
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31165, 31166
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from use tax (S. 775), 5192
Agricultural commodities: food assistance to poor countries, 7965
Agriculture: credit for farmers (S. 269), 1225
———expand existing credit (S. 949), 6926
Air transportation: competition on interstate and overseas services (S. 292), 1474
Aircraft: refund of gasoline tax when operated for agricultural purposes (S. 775), 5192
Airline industry: transition to new regulatory regime (S. 292), 1474
Airlines: reform of regulatory framework, 5456
Airlines "flow-through" subsidy: explicit statutory authority for payment of (S. 1325), 11358
Airport development aid program (ADAP): increase authorizations (S. 398), 1950
Bicentennial Commission on American Government: establish (S. 548), 2954
Broadcasting stations: license renewal (S. 1108), 8772
Canada: supply of natural gas to the U.S., 2183
Climate: comprehensive national program (S. 421), 2131
———provide for a coordinated national program (S. 1980), 26044
Coal gasification: exemption for bonds issued to finance facilities for production of synthetic natural gas (S. 965), 7179
Coast Guard: replacement of MRS aircraft, 275
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: notice of hearings, 5456
Common carriers: reform ITC procedures (S. 547), 2952
Congressional campaigns: public financing of, 23742
Consumers: improve representation within Federal agencies (S. 902), 6106
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19677
Developing nations: purchase of blended foods (S. 1109), 8774
Education: equal opportunities in elementary and secondary schools (S. 679), 4186
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30831
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2527, 2529, 2530, 2698, 2699
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3224
Employment: obligations for construction project at airports (S. 398), 1950
Energy: deficiency of President Carter's national policy, 19570
Energy crisis: supply emergency, 1711
Executive branch: study and appraise organization and operation (S. 548), 2954
Falcon Jet Corp.: Coast Guard contract, 275
Family farm concept: preserve, 15821
Farmers: additional emergency credit (S. 949), 6926

———provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16285, 16286
Federal agencies: costs of proposed regulations (S. 151), 765
———effective representation and protection of consumer interests (S. 902), 6106
———restructuring (S. 263), 1217
Financial statement, 4288
Food for peace program: amend 75/25 percent allocation formula, 7965
Foods: option for developing nations to acquire fortified (S. 1109), 8773
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1612
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19472
Haskell Junior College, Kans.: construction funds, 19677
Helium: encourage and facilitate conservation and storage (S. 2109), 29794, 29795
Housing: payment of operating subsidies for section 236 projects (S. 575), 3278
Income tax: exclusive-use requirement of personal residence used for certain home industries (S. 740), 4426
Interstate Commerce Commission: reform of procedures regarding common carriers (S. 547), 2952
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday, 28439
Legislation proposed: cost estimates (S. 151), 765
Manufacturers: product liability insurance standards (S. 403), 1951
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29784–29786, 30174, 30373, 30374, 30764, 30876, 31162, 31165, 31168, 31171, 31172, 31175, 31466, 31568, 31940, 31941, 32205–32209, 32291, 32293
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 29928, 30618
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31608
———deregulate prices (S. 256), 1195
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29784–29786, 30174, 30373, 30374, 30764, 30876, 31162, 31165, 31168, 31171, 31172, 31175, 31466, 31568, 31940, 31941, 32205–32209, 32291, 32293
———enhancement of domestic supplies, 19570
———FPC order on curtailment priority, 23247
———President's power to determine prices, 2527–2529
———provide certain limitations in curtailment plans (S. 1814), 21883
Natural gas shortage: emergency sales program, 1711
Nuclear arms capabilities: national policy, 2240
Nuclear explosives: international proliferation, 2240
Oil: incentives to increase domestic production, 19570
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23247
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23247
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 3548
Postal Service: prevent reduction in frequency of mail delivery (S. 1772), 21297
———revise procedure for adjusting rates and services (S. 1772), 21297
Product liability insurance: Federal standards (S. 403), 1951
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21817, 21833
Physician extenders: coverage of services by social security (S. 484), 2549
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1595
Rural areas: improve quality of transportation services (S. 1898), 24010, 24011
Senate: privilege of the floor, 30166, 32400
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25174, 25175
Social security: coverage of services by physician extenders (S. 484), 2549
———reduction for excess outside income (S. 288), 1466
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), 27667
Synthetic natural gas: exemption for bonds issued to finance facilities for production of (S. 965), 7179
Tax Reform Act: eliminate the exclusive-use requirement of personal residence used for certain home industries (S. 740), 4426
United States-Canadian relations, 2183
Veterans: avoid reduction in pension when social security benefits increase, 660
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Retiring announcement, 34452
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 2826, 34452
*Report*
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14874
*Statements*
Coordination of Private and Public Resources in the Mental Health Field, Walter Menninger, President's Commission on Mental Health hearings, San Francisco, Calif., 42324–24328
Emergency Farm Credit Act, by, 1314
Family Farm, by, 16286
Finances (personal), 4288
Historical Background on the Panama Canal, 3548
Technical Considerations of Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474), staff of Commerce Committee, 2529
*Study*
Airline costs and passenger fares (excerpt), GAO, 5456
*Summaries*
Commercial Aviation Regulatory Reform Act of 1977 (S. 292), 1481, 1482
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474), 2529
*Tables*
Social security benefits at selected earnings levels, 1467
U.S. natural gas resources—estimate for ultimate recovery, 19570
*Texts of*
S. 107, Veterans Pension Reform Act, 660
S. 151, Economic Impact Statement Act, 766
S. 256, Natural Gas Act Amendment, 1198
S. 292, Commercial Aviation Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, 1475–1481
S. 292, Federal Aviation Act Amendment, 1482–1496
S. 398, Emergency Construction Trades Employment and Airport Development Act, 1951
S. 403, National Product Liability Insurance Act, 1952
S. 421, National Climate Program Act, 2131
S. 547, Surface Transportation Procedural Reform Act, 2953
S. 548, Bicentennial Commission on American Government, 2954
S. 575, National Housing Act Amendment, 3279
S. 740, exclusive-use requirement of personal residence used for certain home industries, 4427
S. 775, exemption of agricultural aircraft from certain taxes, 5193
S. 902, Consumer Protection Act, 6107
S. 965, Coal Gasification Facilities Financing Act, 7178
S. 1108, Broadcast License Renewal Act, 8773
S. 1325, explicit statutory authority for payment of "flow-through" subsidy to airlines, 11358
S. 1772, Postal Reorganization Act Amendments, 21297
S. 1898, improve quality of transportation services in rural areas, 24011
S. 1980, National Climate Program Act, 26045
S. 2109, National Helium Conservation Policy Act, 29795
PEASE, DONALD J. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15422
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23188
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23484
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
Amin's Murderous Regime (sundry excerpts), 37352
Relief From Malpractice Crisis?—Self-Insurance a Way Out? John H. Tovey, Private Practice (magazine), 39050
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: stipulations for aliens' benefits (see H.R. 7100), 14419
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
———make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 9095), 29217
Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348, 10349), 39112
———prohibit U.S. importation of Uganda-produced (see H.R. 9253), 30312
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 925), 38494



Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Emde, Noel Abueg: relief (see H.R. 7551), 17204
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522, 9523), 33493
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 5840), 9927
———amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344, 10345), 39112
———prohibit exports to Uganda of goods subject to control (see H.R. 9252), 30312
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 10019), 37035
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178, 193), 9289, 10838
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support for incoming aliens from moral to legal obligation (see H.R. 9085), 29026
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors for incoming aliens (see H.R. 7778), 18868
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exclude certain interest on deposits (see H.R. 3488), 4527
———exclude from gross income the tax on savings interest (see H.R. 3690), 4605
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
International Coffee Agreement Act of 1968: prohibit U.S. importation of Uganda-produced coffee (see H.R. 9253), 30312
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671–8673), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1365), 377
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural gas: fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
Peace Corps: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6967), 13707
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7785), 18869
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
———provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Product liability claims trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Radio stations: maximize local nighttime service (see H. Res. 747), 27286
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688, 5875), 9401, 9928
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Savings deposits: tax exclusion for interest (see H.R. 3690), 4605
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———stipulations for aliens' benefits (see H.R. 7100), 14419
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282, 7523), 15455, 17202
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572

———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526, 9527), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 426, 445), 38303, 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522, 9523, 10344, 10345), 33493, 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348, 10349), 39112
———prohibit exports to, of goods subject to control under Export Administration Act (see H.R. 9252), 30312
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346, 10347), 39112
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524, 9525), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526, 9527), 33493
———prohibit U.S. importation of coffee produced by (see H.R. 9253), 30312
———prohibit U.S. importation of products from (see H.R. 9254), 30312
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 4143), 5537
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (sundry), 27756
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Uganda trade ban (sundry), 32819
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24583
Aliens: proposed legislation relative to SSI benefits, 14398
Amin, Idi: bill (H.R. 9252) establishing a trade ban on Uganda, 30300
———hideous violations of human rights, 37352
Campaign financing: dollar-for-dollar tax credit, 13131
Carter, President: human rights, 6205, 10759
Children: abolish pornography using, 5985
Committee on Education and Labor: filing reports, 13901
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 13901
Congressional elections: public financing, 13131
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: invitation to cosponsor, 345
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21155
Dept. of State: denial of visa to Soviet trade unionists, 11082
Export Administration Act Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 5840), 11423, 11444, 18381
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15422
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23188
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34097
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11423, 11444
———bill (H.R. 9252) establishing a trade ban on Uganda, 30300
———Uganda, 32819
Helsinki Accords: compliance, 6205
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 387) reaffirming U.S. commitment to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions, 35985
Human rights: hideous violations in Uganda, 37352
———proposed legislation, 10759
———supporting President Carter's policy, 6205
Income tax: credit for political contributions to congressional candidates, 13131
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38024
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5330
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5330
National Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29504
Oberlin, Ohio, High School choir: performance at the Capitol, 12840
Pornography: abolish the use of children in, 5985
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: bill (H.R. 7711) enact, 39050
———proposed, 27756
Public employees: social security coverage, 35271, 35885
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38024
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7440
Russia: compliance to Helsinki agreement on human rights, 11082
———U.S. denial of visa to Soviet trade unionists, 11082
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35271, 35885
Supplemental security income (SSI) benefits: proposed legislation relative to aliens, 14398
Uganda: bill (H.R. 9252) establishing a trade ban, 30300
———hideous violations of human rights, 37352
———U.S. trade ban, 32819
Warheads: deployment of enhanced radiation, 21155
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15092
*Report*
Committee of conference, 13901
PECK, ALFRED C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1700)
PECK, RAY L.
*Letter*
Excess paperwork required by HEW, 2508
PECK, ROBERT A.
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Fortresses, 7562
PECKHAM, ROBERT F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38078
PEELE, DAVID S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Property: conveyance of certain (see S. 2254)
*Remarks in Senate*
Karta Bay, Prince of Wales Island, Alaska: convey certain property (S. 2254), 35798
PEETRIS, HARRY V.
*Address*
New Sentencing Act, 20211
*Letter*
Court sentencing restraints, 20211
PEGRUN, DUDLEY E.
*Statement*
Waterway User Fees, 35201
PEIERLS, RUDOLF
*Statement*
Neutron Bomb, 30705
PEIRCE, CHARLES S.
*Bills and resolutions*
National historic site: establish (see H.R. 3176, 5786)
PEIRCE, NEAL R.
*Articles and editorials*
Big-City Sports v. the Arts: A Matter of Balance, 39756
Can Television Get Into Congress?, 11508
Cities Make a Comeback, 25643
Defusing the Public-Pension Time Bomb (sundry), 29887, 29916
Ed Klessig—Modern Day Folk Hero, 15189
Energy Conservation Begins at Home, 8860
Evolving a Workable Urban Strategy, 34781, 34800, 35120
Goals of a Powerful Urban Politician, 18668
National Guardsmen Become Prison Guards, 37370
Norman Krumholz—City Planner, 14580, 15478
Programs That Self-Destruct, 502
Repeal of the Hatch Act Has Dangerous Implications, 23632
Seattle Celebrates Freeway Burial, 8540
Singapore—Throttling Rush Hour Traffic, 12831
States as City Savers, 33426
Test for Carter, 1888
Unions—Are They Friends—or Foes—Of Cities?, 38303
PELAVIN, B. MORRIS
*Remarks in House*
B'nai B'rith: named Man of the Year by Flint, Mich., Chapter, 21120
PELL, CLAIBORNE *(a Senator from Rhode Island)*
*Addresses*
Bristol, R.I., Fourth of July Celebration, Anthony J. Dennis, 22445
Commitments to Diversity in Education, Joseph A. Califano, College of New Rochelle, N.Y., 16602
Environmental Interdependency, Douglas M. Costle, World Environment Day ceremony, Department of State, 18012
General Education—Role of the Humanities, Joseph Duffey, University of Rhode Island, 37261-37263
Importance of Volunteers in ACTION in Improving Health Care, Mary E. King, American Medical Association national convention, 26087-26088
International Rescue Committee's Freedom Award Presentation (sundry officials), 27955, 27956
Law of the Sea—Conflict or Cooperation? Richard N. Gardner, Italian Society for International Organization, 24535
Lindbergh Day, Frances L. Kellogg, Musée de l'Air at Le Bourget, France, 20355
Metric Conversion and the Consumer, A. Dean Swift, American National Metric Council convention, Chicago, 13518
Nation's Reading Heritage, by, Book Manufacturers' Institute, 14034



Panama Canal Treaty, Angier B. Duke, Ravenscroft School commencement exercises, Raleigh, N.C., 20349
Status of Seabed Negotiations, Bernado Zuleta, Woman's National Democratic Club, 9242
Vocational Education, Senator Williams, 15640
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515
Arms Export Control Act: amend (S. 1160), 11681
Cambodian refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18477
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23800
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20861
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 19163
Education Act Amendments: technical corrections (H.R. 6774), 16565
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2734
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35507, 35509, 35535, 35806
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1160), 11681
———amend (S. 1520), 18637
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26895, 27445
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19473, 19497
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: amend (S. 2108), 30421
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32428
Public utility systems: equitable rates (S. 2114), 31191
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6946, 7113
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157, 37175
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12778
Vietnamese refugees: creation of a record of admission for permanent residence (H.R. 7769), 32454
*Announcement*
Sculpture by Mark di Suvero commissioned for Hirshhorn Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 34624
*Appointments*
Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1926
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 10885
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Delegate to the U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 6163
SALT Delegation to Geneva, Switzerland, 17109
*Articles and editorials*
Against Abolishing Any Student-Loan Programs, Larry Barton, New York Times, 13513
An Able Man for the CIA, Providence (R.I.) Journal, 24894
Belgrade: Helsinki Principle . . . and the Soviet Practice, Washington Post (sundry), 19200, 19201
Business Activist Behind Jobs for Veterans, Thomas E. Mullaney, New York Times, 23089
Cadoret's Dream Comes True, Mike Szosta, Woonsocket (R.I.) Call, 22446
Can the Middle Class Afford to Send Its Children to College? Carol J. Young, Providence (R.I.) Journal, 32748
CIA Can Use Kirkpatrick, Providence (R.I.) Journal, 24894
Cyprus Pressure To Get Turks Out of Varosha, John Bierman, Manchester (England) Guardian, 29404
Cyprus to Arrest Rightists in Death of Ambassador Davis, Joseph Fitchett, Washington Post, 3736
David Kirkpatrick Este Bruce, Washington Post, 38853
E. F. Schumacher, Author of "Small Is Beautiful," Martin Weel, Washington Post, 30684
Energy Off the Rails, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 30685
Factoring the Dollar Into Diplomacy, Arnold Saltzman, Newsday (publication), 9047
Former Ambassador David Bruce Dies, New York Times, 38852
Fuel Shortage May Close Schools, Education Daily, 2602
Heating Local Schools To Cost More This year (sundry Rhode Island newspapers), 3594, 3595
Hospitals Are No Place for Sick People, Elisabeth Keiffer, Good Housekeeping magazine, 12412
Human Rights in Thailand, P. Kunstadt, Providence (R.I.) Journal and Bulletin (series), 30678-30680
Increased Appropriations for the Arts (sundry), 32946-32949
Interstates Have Reshaped America, Nick King and Robert J. Rosenthal, Boston Globe (series), 8533-8541
Is It Time for a Change in National Arts Education? Alan M. Kriegsman, Washington Post, 16120
John Brademas—the Congressman They Call Mr. Arts, Grace Glueck, New York Times, 29745
Kennedy Center: Not Just for the Rich, Harry McPherson, Washington Star, 24890
Kinney at the Corcoran, Viola Drath, Art World (publication), 33590
Lemieux Named Humanitarian, Woonsocket (R.I.) Call, 30674
Making Sure the Arts Survive in Our Schools, Philip M. Kadis, Washington Star, 16119
Nation's Major Killers—Ignorance and Self-Indulgence, Bruce DeSilva, 33105
Now Sikkim Hopes To Win Freedom, London (England) Observer, 20347
Plan for Real Tax Reform, Russell E. Train, Washington Post, 1256
Reappraisal of Sikkim—Test for Janata Statesmanship, Sunanda K. Datta-Ray, Calcutta (India) Statesman, 20347
Rhode Island 4 Years Later, William Claiborne, Washington Post, 9243
Road Signs Changing to Metric System in 1978, Washington Post, 13517
Romania—Maverick or Monster, New York Times, 24740
Salty Brine Just Keeps Rolling Along, Joyce H. Warrick, East Side (Rhode Island newspaper), 26081
Seattle Celebrates a Freeway Burial, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 8540
Seattle Park Sensible Response to Freeway, Paul Goldberger, New York Times, 8541
Senator Durkin's 200,000 Miles on Amtrak, Stephen Wermiel, Boston Globe, 28324
Should the Law of the Sea Conference Be Saved? Margaret S. Dickey, 32771-32774
Showing Normal Pupils What It's Like To Be Handicapped, Barbara Aiello, 39478
Ted Kennedy Earned Respect, Martin F. Nolan, Washington Star, 4879
The Ambassador at Large—Averell Harriman, C. L. Sulzberger, New York Times, 39483
The President—and Congress—Are Not Doing Enough to Aid Metric Conversion, Representative McClory, Metric Reporter (publication), 13519
Thomas F. Policastro Dies (sundry), 28572
Time To Watch, Time To Work, Case Currents (magazine), by, 33284
To Moscow With Warnke, Christian Science Monitor, 8575
Urgent Need To Curb Gasoline Waste, Russell E. Train, Washington Post, 6954-6956
Why Is Salty Brine? Anthony L. DiBiasio, Providence (R.I.) Journal, 26081-26082
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
Agriculture: energy-conservation demonstration program (see S. 820), 5858
Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act: enact (see S. 564), 2952
Alcoholism: rehabilitation grants allotment to States (see S. 802), 5186
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Animal traps: prohibit use of steel-jaw leg-hold (see S. 818), 31438
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Belgrade Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: suggestions to U.S. delegation (see S. Con. Res. 30), 18892
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Blind persons: protect transportation and public accommodations rights (see S. 1494), 14264
Bridges: replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see S. 394), 11192
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Chemical warfare: reduce risk (see S. Con. Res. 15), 14877, 23739
Child and youth camp safety programs: develop and implement (see S. 258), 1156
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment programs (see S. 1392), 14160
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538

Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
De Faria, Manuel M.: relief (see S. 502), 2546
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Developing countries: emphasis on energy production and conservation (see S. 808), 5858
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Eastern Telephone Supply and Manufacturing, Inc.: relief (see S. 2251), 35558
Education: continue demonstration programs (see S. 2387), 39248
———financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (see S. 701), 4170
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: extend certain programs for 1 year (see S. 1752, 1753), 20769
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend (see S. 25), 476
Employment: prohibit discrimination against physically handicapped (see S. 906), 6316
Energy: demonstration program for application of conservation technology to farms (see S. 820), 5858
———production and conservation in developing countries (see S. 808), 5858
———tax credit to encourage conservation when used to heat or cool residences (see S. 806), 6944
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 26881
———tax credit (see S. 97), 7958
———tax incentives (see S. 17), 3005
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Environmental impact statements: international treaty (see S. Res. 49), 1996
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (see S. 92), 3292
———extend (see S. 69), 1886
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal buildings: conserve energy in (see S. 748), 4729
———encourage energy conservation methods (see S. 800), 6351
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Firearms: consecutive sentences for crime involving use of (see S. 31), 2790, 3543
Foreign assistance programs: review institutional structure (see S. Res. 118), 7959
Forestry: grants to States for urban (see S. 1426), 12964
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (see S. 50), 834, 1542
Games, William J.: relief (see S. 2007), 26858
Gasoline stations: protection against oil companies (see S. 19), 3005
Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz.: authorize Secretary of the Interior to transfer franchise fees received from (see S. 2002), 26352
Handicapped: prohibit employment discrimination (see S. 906), 6316
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Harp seals: killing of new born (see S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Highways: improvement of State and secondary (see S. 1092), 8510
"Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden": projection in United States (see S. 1030), 7935
Housing: insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 12003
Housing and Community Development Act: equitable allocation of funds (see S. 1246), 11362
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplant: encourage development of small, in connection with existing dams (see S. 2047), 27456
Income tax: treatment of U.S. citizens working abroad (see S. 772), 8117
Insulation materials: monitor quantity and allocation for home use (see S. 2219), 35185
Italy: emergency relief (see S. 900), 6065
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (see S. 794, 1021), 12738
Kosciuszko Military Engineering Sites: designate (see S. Con. Res. 44), 30421
Krimsky, George: condemn expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4734
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 602), 3506
Liquefied natural gas facilities: jurisdiction over construction permits and operating licenses (see S. 2273), 36224
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Martins de Faria, Manuel: relief (see S. 502), 2546
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medical schools: provide for unbiased consideration of applicants (see S. 784), 13496
Medicare: enable certain individuals to enroll in insurance program (see S. 1993), 26352
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Metric system: inclusion of units in Senate legislation (see S. Res. 88), 4434
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 6111
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 14706
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (see S. 1831), 22189
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 417), 5240
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Guard employment: civil service retirement credit (see S. 1390), 12169
National Sea Grant Program Act: extend appropriations (see S. 1350), 11634
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 36097
Nuclear explosions: test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 8964
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act: improve operation (see S. 703), 4170
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Portugal: military assistance (see S. 489), 5858
Postal Service: arbitration board to settle disputes with organizations (see S. 201), 29700
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (see S. 1893), 23739
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Railroad roadbeds and facilities: repairing, rehabilitating and improving of essential (see S. 1419), 22003
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
———transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 32736
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Rhodesian chrome: halt U.S. importation (see S. 174), 1247
Sacharrin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act: amend (see S. 1750), 20482
Secret Service: remove inequities in retirement system (see S. 1861), 23065
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 25106
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 9116
———SBA grants to develop technical information centers (see S. 972), 12738
———tax incentives for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 6944
Smithsonian Institution: construct museum support facilities (see S. 1029), 7935
———increase appropriations (see S. 1031), 7935
Snowmobile safety program: require (see S. 1012), 7935
Social security: additional contributions to increase benefits (see S. 663), 3758
———benefit increases not considered as income or resources for eligibility to assistance under Federal housing law (see S. 2137), 30768
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 8117
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
———rollback of deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (see S. 185), 4268
Solar energy: incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 6944
———promote utilization in Federal buildings (see S. 800), 6351
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 4734
Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route: designate (see S. 1326), 11676
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
Urban forestry: grants to States for (see S. 1426), 12964
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Voting rights: improve for overseas citizens (see S. 703), 4170
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see S.J. Res. 83), 30653
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538



Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 28699
*Booklet*
"The Way We Live", by Selig Greenberg, 33105
*Citation*
To Representative Brademas, Fellow of the Association of Science-Technology Centers, 24543
*Decision*
Civil service credit for National Guard technicians (Angelo Maiorisi case), U.S. Civil Service Commission, 12175, 12176
*Election*
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4379
Committee on the Library (Joint), 6157
*Essay*
What the American Flag Means to Me, Robin Gorton, 8562
*Interview*
SALT, proliferation, and the breeder reactor, Council for a Livable World with Senator Church, 21946
*Letters*
Creating a Department of Education, by, 24320
Drinking drivers (sundry), 2991, 2992
Emergency Educational Assistance Act (sundry), 23998, 23999
Enhanced radiation effect of Lance missiles with new warhead, by, 20797
Enhanced radiation weapons, by, 22758
ESEA programs extension: sundry educational organizations, 20770
———Dick Warden for HEW, 20770
Extension of certain ESEA programs (sundry), 27988
Freedom Award of International Rescue Committee to Senator Humphrey, President Carter, 27955
Highway improvement, Rhode Island Transportation Director Rahill, 8540
Housing and community development (section 236 projects), Betsy E. Grossman, 17799
Judicial integrity, Francis J. Boyle (excerpt), 21858
Missing persons in Cyprus, Panhellic Committee of Parents and Relatives of Greek Nationals Missing in Cyprus, 5747
Public libraries, Theodore H. White, 3519
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Replacement of stolen or lost social security checks, Secretary Califano, 15642
Thomas Policastro tribute, Lesley C. Doonan and Joanne J. Rongo, Women's Liberation Union of Rhode Island, 28573
Welfare reform guidelines, by, 30874
*Memorials of legislature*
Rhode Island, 13512, 15255
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Poem*
Song of a Statesman, Virginia L. Doris, 34633
*Press releases*
Simplified Student Financial Aid Procedure, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 16600
Survey of Soviet Anti-Jewish Behavior Given to U.S. Government, 33397
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION volunteers: contributions in the health field, 26087
AFL-CIO: eulogy to Thomas F. Policastro, 28572
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34303, 34304, 34310, 34311, 34314
———amend (H.R. 5383), debate procedure, 34313, 34314
Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act: enact (S. 564), 2991, 2992
America's Cup Race: 23d running, 29139
Amtrak: cutbacks in services, 30685
———reduction in fiscal year budget, 30685
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments: appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19514–19518
———appropriations (H.R. 6179), conference report, 26709
Ashworth, George: tribute, 19519
Assistant Secretary for Consular Affairs: create, 19473
Belgrade conference: convening, 32278
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2121
Biddle, Livingston L.: nomination, 37212
Blind persons: prevent discrimination in transportation and public accommodations (S. 1494), 14286
Board for International Broadcasting: restructuring proposal, 19496
Boyle, Francis J.: nomination, 21858
Boys Harbor: contribution to disadvantaged children, 4869
Brademas, Representative: tribute, 24543, 29745
Brine, Walter: tribute, 26080
Bruce, David K. E.: eulogy, 38852
Buildings: open windows' bill, 4733
Carter, President: hospital cost control plan, 16448
———proposed budget for education, 5244
Church, Senator: tribute, 21946
Coast Guard: oilspill burnoff, 3554
Committee on Foreign Relations: notice of hearing, 22005, 24697
Committee on Human Resources: notice of hearings, 5243, 5708
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare: notice of hearings, 4275
Committee on Rules and Administration: notice of hearings, 4275
Communist countries: allow religious rights, 32278
Convention banning environmental warfare: signing, 15248
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques: open for signature, 15248
Cruise missile: impact on SALT II, 32924
Cyprus: appeal to U.N. on Turkish occupation, 29404
———humanitarian assistance, 11681
———missing persons, 5747
Czechoslovakia: ninth anniversary of Soviet invasion, 26078
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32924
Department of State-U.S. Information Agency: reorganization of international information and cultural functions, 20776
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20561
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20861
Di Suvero, Mark: sculpture for Smithsonian Institution's Hirshhorn Museum, 34624
District of Columbia: terrorism by Hanafi Muslims, 7384
Drug Benefits for the Aged Act: enact (S. 2144), 31197
Duffey, Joseph: nomination, 28710
Duke, Anthony Drexel: tribute, 4869
Education: continue certain demonstration programs (S. 2387), 39300
———declining ability to master basics, 26917
———emergency assistance to local schools for high costs of fuel (S. 701), 4228
———financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (S. 701), 23998, 24002
———impact of extreme cold weather, 2602
———proposed budget, 5244
———tribute to Rhode Island's "Understanding Children With Special Needs", 39478
Education Act Amendments: technical corrections (H.R. 6774), 16565
Elderly: meals-on-wheels program, 2767
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: 1-year extension of programs (S. 1752, 1753), 20770
Energy: financial aid to schools for impact of fuel shortages (S. 701), 4228
———impact of wasteful policy, 3594
———open windows' bill, 4733
Energy facility sites: impact on States, 30681
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35780
Environmental impact statements: international treaty, 1994
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16345
Federal Election Commission: proposed regulations, 2819, 9230
Ferris, Charles D.: to be FCC Chairman, 33573
Fishery: approval of agreements with certain countries (H.R. 3753), 5634
———implementation of 200-mile limit, 5634
Fishery agreements: consideration of H.J. Res. 240 relative to 200-mile limitation, 4140
Fishing: congressional approval to certain international treaties (H.J. Res. 240), 4356
———enforcement of 200-mile U.S. zone jurisdiction (H.J. Res. 240), 4356
Foreign aid: channeled through independent organizations, 7960
Foreign assistance programs: review institutional structure, 7960
Foreign policy: importance of economics, 9047
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19473, 19474, 19496, 19497
Fox, Leslie: detention in Ethiopia, 20128
Gasoline waste: need to curb, 6954
General Services Administration: art-in-architecture program, 32946
Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz.: transfer of franchise fees received from concession operations (S. 2002), 28418
Greenberg, Selig: tribute to author of "The Way We Live", 33105
Hamilton Standard, Windsor Locks, Conn.: tribute, 20355
Hamolsky, Milton: inaccuracy over medicare reimbursements, 10723
Hanafi Muslim siege: tribute to Ambassadors of Egypt, Iran and Pakistan, 7384
Handicapped: prohibit employment discrimination (S. 906), 6325
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 29948
Harp seals: killing of new born, 7961
Harriman, Averell: recognize as the Ambassador at Large, 39483
Heating fuel: education problems caused by shortage, 2602
Helsinki accords: study of Russian implementation, 33397
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance on freedom of emigration, 2218
Higher education: rising costs, 32747
Highways: improvement of State and secondary (S. 1092), 8532
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden, D.C.: work of art commissioned to Mark di Suvero, 34624
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17799
Humphrey, Senator: recipient of Freedom Award of International Rescue Committee, 27954
———tribute, 34632
Income tax: reform, 1256
India: annexation of Sikkim, 20347
International environmental impact statements: treaty on, 1994
Irving, Frederick: appointment to be Ambassador to Jamaica, 18647
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5838
Kinney, Gilbert: tribute, 33589
Kirkpatrick, Lyman B.: nomination at CIA post, 24893
Lance tactical missile: funds for new warhead, 20796
Law of the Sea Conference: international seabed provisions, 32770

Le Bourget, France: Charles A. Lindbergh Day, 20355
Lemieux, Leo P.: Humanitarian of the Year tribute, 30674
Library Services and Construction Act: amend (S. 602), conference report, 29957, 29958
———extend (S. 602), 3518–3520, 15756
Liechtenstein: Senate visit by political leader from, 8020
Liquefied natural gas facilities: jurisdiction over construction permits and operating licenses (S. 2273), 36227
Liquified natural gas (LNG): FPC proposed terminal facility at Prudence Island, R.I., 30680
Lussier, Emmanuel and Samuel: 100th birthday, 27977
Maigret, Maureen H.: Rhode Island's Outstanding Young Woman for 1977, 32751
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26349
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38230
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: proposed, 2767
Metric system: conversion, 20561
———conversion to, 13517
———inclusion of units in Senate bills and reports, 4434
Middle-income families: impact of rising cost of education, 32747
Miller, G. William: tribute, 23089
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32896, 32899, 32900
Mondale, Joan: address on national museums, 7569
Museums: address by Mondale, 7569
National Conference on Soviet Jewry: survey of Soviet implementation of Helsinki agreement, 33397
National Endowment for the Humanities: nomination of Joseph Duffey, 28710
National Guard technicians: civil service retirement credit (S. 1390), 12175, 12176
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20551
National Sea Grant Program Act: extend appropriations, joint referral to proper committees, 11673
———extend appropriations (S. 1350), 11672
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 32303
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31780
———deregulation (S. 2104), 32303
Navy installations: impact on State economy, 9243
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22757, 22785, 22786
New England: oilspills, 3554
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22192
Northeast: impact of Amtrak's budget cuts, 30685
Nuclear arms: control of, 21946
Older workers: prevent mandatory retirement before age 70, 34303, 34304, 34310, 34311, 34314
Orlov, Yuri: Soviet arrest, 4479
OSHA: Federal share of counseling service expenses, 13742
Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act: improve administration (S. 703), 4231
Physically handicapped: employment discrimination (S. 906), 6325
Poland: human rights violations, 24539
Policastro, Thomas F.: eulogy, 28572
Prescription drugs: coverage for elderly (S. 2144), 31197
Professors and teachers: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34303, 34304, 34310, 34311
Prudence Island, Narragansett Bay, R.I.: proposed site of liquified natural gas facility, 30680
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7113
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22757, 22758, 22785, 22786
Railroads: eliminate certain matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (S. 1598), 16421
Rhode Island: allocation of funds for construction of public facilities, 23900
———effects of closing Navy bases, 9243
———eulogy to Thomas F. Policastro, 28572
———hospital cost control plan, 16449
———impact of energy costs on schools and universities, 3594
———tribute to "Understanding Children With Special Needs", 39478
Rhode Island Independence Day, 13516
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1590
Romania: violations of minority rights, 24740
Rosekopf, Kenneth M.: Sailor of the Year, 31976
Russia: adherence to Helsinki accord on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5838
———arrest of Yuri Orlov, 4479
———freedom of emigration, 2218
———fisheries violations, 10516
———survey on antisemitism behavior, 33397
Saccharin: proposed ban, 20486
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31814
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet charges of treason and espionage, 17602
Schumacher, Ernest F.: eulogy, 30684
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9098, 9099
———privilege of the floor, 19514, 21222, 22757, 32860, 34304, 35507, 37206
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3261
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26313
Senate filibuster practice: role of majority leader, 32478
Senate majority leader: dual responsibility in filibuster activity, 32478
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 5167
Snowmobile: establish safety program (S. 1012), 7936
Social security: accelerate replacement of lost or stolen checks, 15642
———additional contributions to increase retirement benefits (S. 663), 3773
———benefit increases not considered as income or resources in determining eligibility to assistance under Federal housing laws (S. 2137), 30768
———delay involved in appealing a disability insurance determination, 15642
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36798, 37192
———mailing benefit checks, 2786
———repeal earnings limitation, 1549
———revise provisions relative to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (S. 1243), 29952
Student financial aid: simplified procedure, 16599
Student-loan programs: maintain, 13513
Subcommittee on Education, Arts, and Humanities: notice of hearing, 16118, 17999, 22346, 24697, 31815
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12780
Terrorism: granting of immunity, 7384
Thailand: human rights violations, 30678
Threshold Test Ban and Peaceful Nuclear Explosion Treaties: notice of hearing, 24697
Toth, Robert C.: arrest by Russian authority (S. Res. 194), 19264
Treaty on the Prohibition of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and other weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof: review conference, 23909
Turkey: withdrawal of forces from Cyprus, 29404
Turner, Stansfield: nomination as CIA Director, 5169
"Understanding Children With Special Needs": tribute, 39478
Unemployment: assistance to States with high rate of, 12780
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks, 2786
Veterans Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act: early delivery of checks, 28727
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 1934
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3750, 3793, 6476
Welfare reform: national and regional priority, 30874
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (S.J. Res. 83), 30667
Williams, Senator: appointment to the Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 6367
———tribute, 15640
Windows: energy conservation relative to opening, 4733
Woonsocket, R.I.: proclaimed Rhode Island's Bicentennial Baseball City, 22446
World Environment Day, 18012
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7113
Zuleta, Bernardo: tribute, 9242
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Governor's Arts Award for 1977, 12011
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 1287
*Reports*
Committee on Human Resources, 14532, 26351
Committee on Rules and Administration, 13484
Library Services and Construction Act, Office of Education (excerpts), 3519
*Resolutions by organizations*
Land claims of the alleged Narragansett Tribe of Indians to certain land in Charlestown, R.I., Rhode Island General Assembly, 15255
Library Services and Construction Act, National Commission Libraries and Information Science, 3520
———U.S. Conference of Mayors, 3520
Prevent Federal civil service operations personnel from being replaced by private contractors, Rhode Island General Assembly, 15255
Retain and increase the jobs of the Naval Underwater System Center at Newport, Rhode Island General Assembly, 13512
*Statements*
Belgrade Review Conference, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 19200
Continuing the Senate Special Committee on Aging, by, 2820
Freedom Is Indivisible, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 26079
Human Rights in Poland, sundry Polish writers and artists, in Warsaw, 24539
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, William W. Winpisinger, Washington, D.C., 36891–36893
Libraries: President Carter, 3520
———President Ford, 3521
Library Services and Construction Act, Senator Javits, 29957
Proposed Regulations of the Federal Election Commission, Terry Herndon for NEA, 9231
Reorganization, personnel of the Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Department of State, 20777
Signing of Convention Banning Environmental Warfare, Cyrus Vance, Conference of the Committee on Disarmament, Geneva, Switzerland, 15248
Voting Procedures for Overseas Citizens, Senator Goldwater, 4231
*Tables*
Cost of a college education (sundry), 32747
Cost of railroad station and fencing improvements for northeast corridor, 16422
Effect of executive exemption to H.R. 5383 based on retirement experience, 1975–77, 34311
*Telegram*
Signing of convention banning environmental warfare, by, 15248
*Texts of*
Final Declaration of the Seabed Arms Control Treaty Review Conference, 23909–23911
S. 564, Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act, 2993



S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act amendment, 3521
S. 663, additional contributions to social security, 3773
S. 701, Emergency Educational Assistance Act, 4228
S. 703, voting rights for overseas citizens, 4231
S. 906, employment discrimination for physically handicapped, 6326
S. 1012, National Snowmobile Safety Program Act, 7937
S. 1092, Federal-Aid Highway Program Improvement Act, 8533
S. 1390, civil service retirement credit for National Guard technicians, 12176
S. 1494, Bill of Rights of the Blind Act, 14286
S. 1598, amend Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act, 16422
S. 2137, increase in social security benefits and eligibility to assistance under Federal housing laws, 30769
S.J. Res. 83, White House Conference on the Arts, 30667
PELTIER, JEROME AND RUTH
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy Heats Nisswa Home, 15634
PENCE, DRYDEN
*Address*
Arkansas Boy's State, American Legion, 26647
PENCE, JAMES W., SR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 64*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. 64), 3223
PENCE, WILLIAM
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36527
PENCEK, JOSEPH F.
*Essay*
What Is a Mother?, 14582
PENDERGAST, PAUL
*Subpena*
Thompson, W. Edward: case of, against, 17725
PENDLETON, GABRIELE P.
*Proceedings*
Perspective for the Third Century, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25761
PENDLETON, PAULA
*Articles and editorials*
Health Department Role in Camp Safety, 14299
PENDLETON, RICHARD W.
*Analysis*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, American Mining Congress, 33010–33012
PENDLETON, WILLARD D.
*Proceedings*
Perspective for the Third Century, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25760–25765
PENICK, WILLIAM C.
*Letter*
Tax status of Americans residing abroad, 18338
PENINSULA SHIPBUILDERS' ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39048
PENN, WILLIAM AND HANNAH C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Citizenship: grant posthumously (see S.J. Res. 95)
*Remarks in Senate*
Citizenship: granting posthumously (S.J. Res. 95), 35184
PENN CENTRAL RAILROAD *see* RAILROADS.
PENNE, LEO
*Interview*
Urban dilemma: Representative Reuss (series), 33754, 33820
PENNER, JACOB
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts of family to emigrate, 13632, 39679
PENNEY, MRS. J. C.
*Address*
National 4–H Center Dedication, 31232
PENNSYLVANIA
*Addresses*
Crisis in Steel Industry, Milton J. Shapp, 37941
Election to Speaker, State House of Representatives, K. Leroy Irvis, 18554, 19623
Helen G. Milberger: AFL–CIO Good Citizen of the Year, Harry Boyer, 18845
Jobs and Economic Development, Representative Marks, 35059
*Articles and editorials*
Increase in Accident Rate Blamed on State's Roads, 33902
Ironworkers Complete Philadelphia Job, 14582
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Liquidity Crisis—Subsidies Have Worsened the Water Shortage in California, 24185
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society—An Anniversary, 38078
Pittsburgh Sheds Steel-Town Image, 11942
Pittsburgh's South High Orioles—Football Champs (sundry), 38130
University of Pittsburgh—No. 1 (sundry), 966–968
*Bills and resolutions*
Allegheny River: designate portion as a wild and scenic river (see S. 681)
Billard Barbells softball team: congratulations to (see H. Con. Res. 421)
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 3176, 5786)
Edgar Allan Poe National Historical Park: establish (see H.R. 2426)
Independence National Park: acquire Walnut Street Theatre for inclusion in (see H.R. 9919)
Lackawanna County Monument Fund Committee: commendation (see H. Res. 579)
Legionville National Historic Site: establish (see S. 1104*)
Libraries: relief for certain (see S. 1147; H.R. 4347, 4349, 4387, 8758, 8769)
Pottsville: commemorate St. Patrick's Parish in (see S. Res. 116*)
Tinicum Environmental Center: enlarge (see S. 1237; H.R. 2817*)
Tinicum National Environmental Center: additions to (see H.R. 3503, 4126)
*Charter*
Federal Judicial Nominating Commission, 19193
*Eulogy*
Mother's Tribute to Amy Gilbert, 29551
*Letters*
Hydroelectric generating equipment needed, Department of Commerce (sundry), 23115
Impact of Federal policies on regional economies, 24185
Philadelphia VISTA project application (sundry), 31675
Prison construction and renovation, Commissioner of Corrections, 26939
*Lists*
Boyertown Bears baseball team members, 31481
Churches aiding Johnstown flood victims, 30481, 30482
Communities not participating in flood insurance program, 5141
Organizations passing resolutions on telecommunications policy, 35596
Philadelphia Fire Department graduates, 10546
*Memorials of legislature*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, Philadelphia City Council, 17663
Development of energy alternatives, 16779
Energy development, 17981
Federal energy development funding, 15944
Import quotas, 16751, 17981
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as national holiday, 12106
Liberalization of earnings provisions of Social Security Act, 25683
Liberalization of excessive earnings provision of Social Security Act, 25627
Low-cost telephone service, 15807
Natural gas transport from Alaska, 22869
Social security earnings limitation, 26255, 27455
Telephone service, 13707
*Message*
Philadelphia Budget, Mayor Frank L. Rizzo, 10544
*Press release*
Federal judicial nominating commission, Senator Heinz, 19194
*Remarks in House*
Alitalia Airlines: resumption of certain international service, 11517
Boyertown Bears baseball team: tribute, 31481
Chambersburg: All-American City Citizen Action Award, 33817
Church of St. Patrick, Pottsville: anniversary, 8075
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration: unfair ruling in the cases of certain libraries, 5885
Irvis, K. Leroy: Speaker, State House of Representatives, 18554, 19623
Johnstown, Pa.: flood tragedy and stories of heroism, 30250, 30481, 30483
———history and update of activities, 32051
Lackawanna County monument: dedication, 15166
Libraries: relief for certain (H.R. 4387), 5989
Lukowski, Karen: Miss Hope of Pennsylvania, 937
Manderino, James J.: tribute, 37888
Milberger, Helen G.: AFL–CIO Good Citizen of the Year, 18845
National Scholarship Program Awards: Philadelphian recipients, 11500
Natural gas: production, 24438
Pennsylvania Horticulture Society: 150th anniversary, 38078
Philadelphia: Arbor Day observance, 13375
———student publication of research project, 14069
———summer entertainment program, 13379
Philadelphia Fire Department: award for fire prevention education, 5544
———tribute to graduates, 10546
Philadelphia Industrial Development Corporation: role in economic recovery, 17378
*Philadelphia* (U.S.S.): dedication, 21330
Road repair: winter aftermath, 13365
Stowe Old Timers Baseball Association: anniversary tribute, 37783
Syria Temple: 100th anniversary, 24470
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (H.R. 2817), 14091, 14096
Unemployment: efforts in 24th District to overcome, 35059
Williams, Peggy E.: tribute, 33287
*Remarks in Senate*
Allegheny River: designate a portion for addition to National Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (S. 681), 4188
Economic Development Administration: Administration of local public works programs, 24541
Federal judges: merit selection commission, 19192
Footwear industry: status, 3728
Legionville National Historic Site: establish (S. 1104), 8767, 35717
Penn, William and Hannah: granting of citizenship posthumously (S.J. Res. 95), 35184
Private libraries: relieve liability for certain repayments (S. 1147), 9211
Public roads: cause of accident increase, 33902
Tinicum Environmental Center: enlarge (S. 1237), 10499
Tinicum National Environmental Center: additions (H.R. 2817), 34528
*Reports*
Activities in Johnstown, Pa. Flood Relief, Representative Murtha, 32052
Establishment of Legionville National Historic Site (S. 1104) (excerpt), 35717
*Resolutions by organizations*
Determination of U.S. involvement in Irish hostilities, Pittsburgh City Council, 20203
Telecommunications policy: Pittsburgh City Council, 20689
*Statements*
Federal Judicial Nominating Commission, Senator Heinz, 19193

Waterway User Tax Position, Pittsburgh, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, 33524
PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
*Communications from*
Annual report, 28050, 28543
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5840
PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 994)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorize (S. 994), 7539
PENNSYLVANIA BALLET
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21909
PENNSYLVANIA BANKERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Banking Reform, Senator Heinz, 18237
PENNSYLVANIA FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Ag Research and Extension Earn Their Keep, 11522
PENNSYLVANIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Legislative Goals, Eugene Thompson, 9631
PENNSYLVANIA HORTICULTURE SOCIETY
*Articles and editorials*
An Anniversary, 38078
*Remarks in House*
150th anniversary: tribute, 38078
PENNSYLVANIA JUSTICE COMMISSION
*Resolutions by organization*
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration funding, 21112
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, Shenango Valley Campus, Representative Marks, 17548
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CONFERENCE
*Address*
Crisis in Steel Industry, Milton J. Shapp, 37941
PENNSYLVANIANS FOR HUMAN LIFE
*Resolutions by organization*
Family planning funds distribution, Scranton Chapter, 21330
PENROSE, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Sandia Labs Solar Device Could Be Cost Competitive, 3820
PENSACOLA, FLA.
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Rosa's Big Guns Shoot Waste and Feed Forest, 35470
PENSACOLA (FLA.) NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Laurel Hill, Not Laurel Who?, 38051
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier: Tom Garrison, 39068
*Letter*
Position of press on unions, Harold E. Stout, 39624
PENSION BENEFIT GUARANTY CORPORATION
*Communications from*
Annual report, 25964, 26041
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5611, 5840
PENSION REFORM ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1745), 20327
PENSIONS *see also* SOCIAL SECURITY ACT; VETERANS.
*Address*
Military Benefits, Representative Davis, 24216
*Announcement*
Private pension plans and employee benefits hearings, 32942
*Articles and editorials*
Actuary's Role in Pension, Health, and Welfare Plans, 10565
Caucus Assesses Lobby Effort, 23636
City Pensions—An Unsettling Account, 30050
Defusing the Public-Pension Time Bomb (sundry), 29887, 29916
Displaced, Replaced, Misplaced, 30686
Financing Pensions, 30257
Fresh Look at Forced Retirement, 6994
Individual Retirement Accounts for Housewives, 2003
Investment of Labor Union Funds, 39575
Military System Is Too Generous, Representative Downey, 12308
Pensions for Homemakers (sundry), 22107
Police, Fire Veterans Opt Out Early—Motivated by Special Retirement Benefit, 32804
Protect Military Benefits, 28342
Prudent Man Revision Could Create More Jobs, 1465
Recomp Retired Pay, 17216
Small Business Learns to Live With ERISA, 1289
Social Security for Federal Employees—New Ballgame, 38827
Some Answers for Pension Funds, 11798
*Bills and resolutions*
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: amend (see S. 901, 1745, 2159, 2352*, 2160 certain students to receive grants; H.R. 802, 4116, 4340, 7531, 7887, 8938)
———extend date for payment of benefits under (see S. 2125; H.R. 9378)
Equal benefit payments: provide, regardless of sex (see H.R. 10292)
Federal retirement systems: investigate (see S. Res. 244)
Income tax: remove certain age restrictions on retirement accounts and plans (see H.R. 1469)
Investment concentration: protection from (see S. 285)
Investments: diversification of (see S. 1734)
Joint and survivor benefits: determination of (see H.R. 1303, 6559)
Multiemployer plans: coverage of (see S. 2019)
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: extend date for payment of benefits by (see S. 2125*)
———revise coverage schedule for benefits (see S. Con. Res. 49; H. Con. Res. 369*)
Pension funds: exempt certain distributions from taxation (see H.R. 8515)
Pension plans: permit deduction for employee contributions to (see H.R. 8206, 9435)
———permit establishment of individual (see H.R. 8206, 9435)
———tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 7587, 9002, 10182)
———tax treatment of additions to (see S. 2282; H.R. 6931)
Retirement benefits: collective bargaining (see H.R. 1197)
———collective bargaining for (see H.R. 7826, 7924, 7989, 9383)
Retirement bonds: increase interest rates on (see H.R. 6635)
Retirement savings: deduct on the basis of compensation to spouses (see H.R. 9712, 10362)
———deduction for (see S. 1981, 2004; H.R. 9793)
———increase insurance of (see H.R. 8586)
———provide for supplemental (see H.R. 1265)
———tax deduction for (see H.R. 2123)
Retirement savings plans: tax deduction for certain contributions to (see H.R. 10094)
Small businesses: facilitate establishment of employee retirement plans by (see S. 1745)
Teamsters' Union Pension Fund: inspect tax returns of (see S. Res. 139*)
Welfare benefits plans: regulation of (see S. 2018)
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), Jeremy Rifkin and Randy Barber, 35346
*Factsheets*
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act, H.R. 6536, 29888
Employee Retirement Income Security Act Amendments, 6106
*Letters*
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act: Representatives Diggs and Mazzoli, 30050
———Fire Fighters Association, 29888
ERISA prudent man rule investments, Department of Labor, 29419
ERISA reporting requirements, George Bryce, 37691
Medical care for military retirees, Representative Brinkley, 28078
Purchasing power of retirement pensions (sundry), Herman Sutherland, 27847
Social security coverage for Federal employees, Youngstown, Ohio Postal Workers, 38924
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 4649, homemaker retirement, 22106
*Outline*
Retirement plan, Chattem Drug and Chemical Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., 35376
*Remarks in House*
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6536), 29887, 30050, 30257, 30881, 32804
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: comments on, 39758
———enact (H.R. 9378), 37067
———extend date for payment of benefits under (H.R. 9378), 38784
———postpone paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36308, 36719
ERISA: notice of hearings, 9950
Federal employees: provide retirement benefits to certain former spouses (H.R. 8317), 23119
Federal retirement systems: audit to assure adherence to ERISA standards (H.R. 9701), 35113, 35805
Government and private plans: adequacy, 24193
Homemakers: provide tax deduction for payments into retirement savings (H.R. 4649), 22106
Individual retirement accounts: allow supplemental (H.R. 6551), 11941
———deduction for certain (H.R. 5147), 7835
———homemaker retirement bill (H.R. 4649), 8941
———tax inequity, 17554
Military retirement benefits: protect, 28342
Multiemployer plans: postpone mandatory termination of insurance coverage (H.R. 9378), 36139
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: revised coverage schedule (H. Con. Res. 369), 36644
Pension funds: assessment of capital control, 35346, 35347
Private pension plans: pension rights of surviving spouses (H.R. 6559), 11861
Public plans: exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 9118), 32808
Railroad retirement benefits: eliminate inequities (H.R. 6192), 10844
Reservists: provide retired pay to certain (H.R. 9031), 29143
Retirement income: exempt $5,000 from tax (H.R. 5293), 12571
Social security: inclusion of Federal employees in program (H.R. 8218), 30061
State and local retirement systems: exempt from taxation (H.R. 9118), 39670
Tax court judges: retirement inequity, 27812
Tobacco inspectors: provide retirement credit for certain (H.R. 7383), 16484
*Remarks in Senate*
Disability benefits: prevent reduction whenever social security payments increase (S. 250), 1192
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: amend (H.R. 9378), 36800
———amend (S. 1734, 1745), 20083, 20327
———amend (S. 2018), 26880
———coverage schedule (S. Con. Res. 49), 32736
———eliminate dual jurisdiction (S. 901), 6102
———extend date for certain benefits payment (S. 2125), 30213
———provisions of amendments (S. 1745), 20329, 20330
———provisions (S. Con. Res. 49), 32737
———prudent man rule investments, 29419



———reforms, 26684
———revise certain reporting requirements, 37690
Federal retirement system: funding review (S. Res. 244), 36247
Homemakers: eligibility for individual retirement accounts, 2003
Individual retirement accounts: cost-of-living adjustments (S. 1981), 26047
Labor unions: investments, 39575
New Jersey State and local employees: divided retirement system (S. 1093), 8764
Private protect asset investments (S. 285), 1462
Profit-sharing plans: tax treatment (S. 2282), 36815
Small Business Paperwork Reduction and Investment Act: provisions, 20495
*Report*
Universal Social Security Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 35372
*Remarks in House*
Aerospace industry pension portability, UAW, 11075
Investment programs for funds, AFL-CIO, 39576
*Statements*
Civil Service Retirement Credit for Japanese Americans Interned in Detention Camps, Representative Danielson, 30993
ERISA, Senator Javits, 31817
ERISA and Retirement Security, Senator Nelson, 15009
Federal Retirement System Funding, GAO, 36247
State Pension Systems, Henry Rehn, 14588
*Study*
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346, 35347
PENSIONS & INVESTMENTS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Prudent Man Revision Could Create More Jobs, 1465
PENSON, BORIS
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 21708
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: political imprisonment, 24534
PENTHOUSE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Zaire: Cruise Missile Testing, 39394
PEOPLE AND TAXES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Complex Form Problems for Older Taxpayers, 4566
Oil Companies' Foreign Credits Under Attack, 31307
Tax Forms—Problem to Elderly, 3880
PEOPLE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Lee Ducat's Sweet Revenge Will Be Finding a Cure for the National Killer Diabetes, 27172
Voice of America for Soviet Jews, 11522
World Flocks for Rehabilitation to Howard Rusk, 5810
You Can't Give Back the Canal, 37894
PEOPLE'S EQUAL ACTION AND COMMUNITY EFFORT (PEACE)
*Report*
Energy Conservation Programs (selected data), 7723–7726
PEORIA (ILL.) JOURNAL STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Is Confusing, 6978
"Cover-Up" Breaking Down, 25671
First Peace Democrat, 2070
Gangster in the White House, 29311
Race and Constitution, 34853
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, 34854
Spending—D.C. Versus Peoria, 25341
PEORIA INDIAN TRIBE, OKLAHOMA
*Resolutions by organization*
Federal recognition of certain tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
PEP, WILLIE
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction, 28958
PEPPER, CLAUDE *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Addresses*
Americanism, Renee Reinhardt, 38797
Criminal Justice System, Walter J. Lougheed, Miami (Fla.) Kiwanis Club, 7647–7649
Cuba—A Captive Nation, Manolo Reyes, Greater Miami Kiwanis Club, 24596
Developed Countries Cooperation, Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, by, 15516
Florida State University, Bernard F. Sliger, 25678
Florida State University, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 25679
Florida State University Commencement, by, 21601
Health Maintenance Organizations, Secretary Califano (sundry), 37383, 37384, 37385
Invisible Flag, Sam Brenner, Surfside, Fla., 23220
Israel Koah Award Presentation, Sam Brenner, Surfside, Fla., 8737
Latin Chamber of Commerce, Abel Holtz, Miami, Fla., 19864
Memorial Day Ceremony, James F. Norris, Jr., Surfside, Fla., 18333
Memorial Day 1977, James F. Morris, Jr., Surfside, Fla., 17738
National Health Program, President Carter (excerpt), 9885
Naturalization Ceremony, Manolo Reyes, Dade County, Fla., 18866
New Deal Annual Reunion Dinner, Thomas G. Corcoran and Benjamin Cohen, Washington, D.C., 7650–7652
Nursing Home Fire Safety, Alan S. Zipp, American Association of Homes for the Aging's Legislative Workshop, 25950–25952
Preventive Health Care, Secretary Califano, 22077–22079
St. Landry Parish Senior Companion Program, Representative Gillis Long, Opelousas, La., 26554
Speaker Nomination of Representative O'Neill, Representative Boland, Democratic Caucus, 6661
Teaching Methods to Make Learning Fun, Morton Rocky Raisen, 21114
U.S. Bicentennial, Long Live Sino-American Friendship, James C. H. Shen, 18563
Veterans Day, Sam Brenner, Mayor of Surfside, Fla., 38796
Whither Our Withering Small Business? Arthur Burck, Lafayette Club, Minnetonka Beach, Minn., 25675–25678
*Agenda*
Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging with President Carter, 24451
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13981, 14352
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9604, 9884
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 28921, 29878, 30530
*Analysis*
Sears' "Impact Statement" on Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 5383), by, 30587
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 34987
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
———Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
*Articles and editorials*
Cashless Society Is Coming, Charles Merin, Retirement Life (magazine), 39726
Congratulations Chief, Tallahassee (Fla.) Democrat, 9508
Dirty Air Act? Washington Star, 20176
Ella R. Bouvier, Reaches 100 years, Florida newspapers (sundry), 7083
Eric Sevareid Retires, Washington Post (sundry), 38482
Florida Congressman Celebrates Birthday, Marjorie Hunter, New York Times, 28608
Forced Retirement Wastes Talent, Miami Herald, 18334
Friend Remembers Edison, the Lighter, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 19606
Friend Remembers Edison (sundry), 22333
Hunting a Safe Sweetener, Newsweek magazine, 10580
Institutional Health Care, Donald Moffitt, Wall Street Journal, 5391
Interlocking Directorates and the FTC, Arthur H. Cowishon, National Savings and Loan Journal, 20185
Mandatory Retirement, John L. Moore, Wall Street Journal, 38880
Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 19865, 19866, 27120, 27121
Miami Beach—My Town, Paul M. Bruun, Miami Beach Sun Reporter, 13977
Morton Raisen, an Innovative and Imaginative Teacher (sundry), 21114–21115
New Research Shows That Nutrition Fights Cancer, Robert A. Becker, National Observer, 22097
Nursing Homes, Lynn Dunlap, Lufkin (Tex.) News, 18410
Older Persons in Nursing Home, Donald Robinson, 3470
Politicians on TV—Televising of Canadian Parliament Brings Sharper Questions, New Manners, Jack Egan, Washington Post, 36695
Real Estate Tax Burden Hits Elderly, Bill Gold, Washington Post, 10545
Retirement a Harsh Reward for Many Americans, Marjorie Hunter, New York Times, 23476
Right to Work for the Aging Class, Philip Shabecoff, New York Times, 23476
Roger Barton: Physically Fit at 71 (sundry), 22143, 22144
Schusel Elected to Bank Post, 39054
Senior Citizen's Guardian Angel, Tilly Teller, 38870
Televising Congress—Who Will Run the Show? Columbia Journalism Review, 24597
Unions and House Hierarchy Team Up for Dirty Air, Phil Gailey, 20175
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 1135), 371
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend relative to Federal employees' coverage (see H.R. 5383), 8497
———cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119–5122, 8069, 8070, 9671), 7806, 21185, 34753
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 1115), 371
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Aging: establish grants for internship programs in field of (see H.R. 8998), 28174
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: certain medicare coverage (see H.R. 4505), 6309
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 9944), 37032
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
———to consider (H.R. 8390) authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 815), 32537
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717

Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Aviation: consider H.R. 3965 authorizing research, development, and demonstration projects (see H. Res. 430), 8741
———reduced rate for transportation of certain persons (see H.R. 3272–3274), 3918
———reduced rate transportation (see H.R. 1131), 371
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Biomedical sciences: encourage disadvantaged students to pursue graduate programs in (see H.R. 6565), 11863
———provide grants to disadvantaged students to pursue training in (see H.R. 4374), 5981
———provide grants to encourage disadvantaged students to pursue (see H.R. 3943), 5103
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Broward County, Fla.: provide for national cemetery in area of (see H.R. 7348), 15942
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 9676), 34754
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Aging (Select): funds (see H. Res. 382), 6310
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
Congressional general election campaigns: provide for limited public financing (see H.R. 7293), 15455
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106–3108), 3495
———organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4372, 4373), 5981
———organize conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 5741), 9403
Cuba: commend Declaration of Freedom (see H.J. Res. 199), 2393
Dade County, Fla.: provide national cemetery in area of (see H.R. 7348), 15942
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Declaration of Freedom: commend Cuban (see H.J. Res. 199), 2393
Department of Defense: to consider (H.R. 5970), authorize appropriations for aircraft procurement (see H. Res. 492), 11144
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: making supplemental appropriations for Inspector General (see H.R. 10117), 37881
Department of Health, Education and Welfare: making supplemental appropriations for Inspector General (see H.R. 10350), 39112
Disadvantaged students: provide with grants to pursue training in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Drug Benefits Council: establish (see H.R. 9816), 35708
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: convene conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 1137), 371
———establish grants for internship programs in field of aging (see H.R. 8998), 28174
———make grants for preretirement programs (see H.R. 2879), 3175
———provide grants to disadvantaged students for biomedical training (see H.R. 4374), 5981
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3432–3435), 4059, 4060
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy Research and Development Administration: to consider (H.R. 6796), authorize appropriations for (see H. Res. 657), 20752
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Excise tax: exempt certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations (see H.R. 9676), 34754
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: to consider (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage rate (see H. Res. 715), 25045
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act: authorize reduced rate transportation on space-available basis (see H.R. 9675), 34753
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend (see H.R. 1131), 371
———authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: to consider (H.R. 4544) improve black lung benefits program (see H. Res. 702), 24464
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
"Federal Responsibility to the Elderly": provide for printing of Committee Print (see H. Res. 934), 38849
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal Trade Commission Act: to consider (H.R. 3816) amend to expedite enforcement of cease and desist orders (see H. Res. 718), 25311
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: to consider (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs (see H. Res. 576), 15153
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Geriatric care: outpatient clinics (see H.R. 1121), 371
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405–5408), 8499
Gomez, Kathleen T.: relief (see H.R. 8052), 20945
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456–5459), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
———personnel training assistance (see H.R. 1114), 371



Health personnel training programs: provide additional programs of assistance for (see H.R. 9674), 34753
Highway vehicles: charitable tax deductions (see H.R. 1133), 371
———provide charitable deduction for expenses incurred in operation (see H.R. 9679), 34754
———treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444–5447), 8501
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish within HEW (see H.R. 1117), 371
———establish within HEW for elderly persons (see H.R. 9686), 34754
Home health services: broaden coverage (see H.R. 3916), 5102
———expand for the elderly (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———expand programs (see H.R. 1126), 371
———legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392–5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413–5416), 8499
———making supplemental appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House proceedings: provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 75), 382
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374–377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 9448), 32537
Inaugration Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.R. 5693), 9401
Income tax: allow certain real property for geriatric clinic use (see H.R. 1122), 371
———allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405–5408), 8499
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
———exempt certain bus purchases (see H.R. 1132), 371
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
———to consider (H.R. 3477), refund 1976 (see H. Res. 360), 5976
Inspector General of HEW: making supplemental appropriations for (see H.R. 10117), 37881
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Juvenile delinquencies: national conference (see H.R. 4752), 6858
Juvenile delinquency: convene national conference (see H.R. 1137), 371
Kennedy, Robert F.: present gold medal to widow of (see H.R. 8389), 23482
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Learning disabilities: national conference (see H.R. 4752), 6858
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6617), 12302
"Mandatory Retirement: The Social and Human Cost of Enforced Illness": provide for printing of report (see H. Res. 932), 38849
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue or bust of (see H.R. 8620), 25578
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5635–5637), 9287
———permit recovery by States relative to certain estates (see H.R. 128), 371
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
———provide as payor of last resort (see H.R. 9673), 34753
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429–5432), 8500
Medical facilities: enforce standards relating to patients' rights (see H.R. 7407), 16263
———patient rights (see H.R. 9720), 35078
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———authorize payment for services for the blind (see H.R. 10010), 37035
———certain coverage for aliens (see H.R. 4505), 6309
———delay effective date for increase in hospital deductible (see H.R. 9172), 29630
———expand home health provisions under (see H.R. 9681), 34754
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5460–5463), 8502, H8502
———home health care coverage (see H.R. 5384–5387), 8497
———home health visits (see H.R. 1116), 371
———improve nursing home services (see H.R. 92), 128
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———increase benefits (see H.R. 1127), 371
———long-term care services (see H.R. 1130), 371
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———revise home health services (see H.R. 1136), 371
———roll back deductible and coinsurance charges (see H.R. 1696), 956
Medicare and medicaid: allow right to terminate contracts with long-term care institutions (see H.R. 9685), 34754
———improve nursing home services (see H.R. 9688), 34754
———include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7524–7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452–5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417–5420), 8499–8500
———practical nurse services (see H.R. 2851), 3173
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 9689), 34754
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Multipurpose senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation (see H.R. 9683), 34754
———make appropriation for payments under grants (see H.R. 9668), 34753
———provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National cemetery: provide in area of Broward County or Dade County, Florida (see H.R. 7348), 15942
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency: organize and convene (see H.R. 5288), 8241
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Guard technicians: provide increased job protection for civilian (see H.R. 7146), 14520
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401–5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Poetry Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 288), 5613
National Science Foundation: consider H.R. 4991 authorizing appropriations (see H. Res. 431), 8741
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
"New Perspectives in Health Care for Older Americans": provide for printing of report (see H. Con. Res. 441), 38849
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440–5443), 8501
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102

Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Nursing homes: medicare and medicaid payments (see H.R. 1125), 371
———require automatic sprinkler systems (see H.R. 1129), 371
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older Americans Act of 1965: make appropriations to carry out provisions (see H.R. 2878), 3175
———make grants for preretirement education programs (see H.R. 2879), 3175
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388–5391), 8497, 8498
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse within HEW for (see H.R. 9686), 34754
———establish multi-purpose senior centers (see H.R. 1123, 1124), 371
———establish program of drug benefits for (see H.R. 9816), 35708
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421–5424), 8500
———expand home health services (see H.R. 9672), 34753
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———make home or community care available (see H.R. 1120), 371
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401–5404), 8499
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide continued employment opportunities for (see H.R. 2880), 3175
———provide counseling assistance (see H.R. 1118), 371
———provide expanded counseling assistance for sick and disabled (see H.R. 9670), 34753
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4312–4315), 5978, 5979
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
———provide legal assistance (see H.R. 1119), 371
———provide long-term care services (see H.R. 1130), 371
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Outpatient geriatric clinics: provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
———tax deduction for donations of property for (see H.R. 9677), 34754
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———increase size and weight limits for parcel post mail (see H.R. 4785), 6859
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Product liability loss trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8885), 27284
Public Health Service Act: revise program of assistance for health maintenance organizations (see H.R. 9788), 35476
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: relative to annuities for widows of former employees (see H.R. 3679), 4605
———relative to annuities payable to retired railroad employees (see H.R. 6580), 12101
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409–5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396–5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413–5416), 8499
"Senior Transportation: Ticket to Dignity": provide for printing of report (see H. Res. 933), 38849
Service Corps of Retired Executives: provide that volunteers may provide services to home health agencies (see H.R. 10088), 37572
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3782), 4973
———authorize payment for preventive services dealing with hypertension (see H.R. 9433), 32158
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634, 8864), 9287, 27283
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———eliminate recently enacted benefit reduction (see H.R. 9884), 36389
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425–5428, 9690), 5800, 8500, 34754
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———outside income (see H.R. 5448–5451), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide for reallotment of unused social services funds (see H.R. 9678), 34754
———provide legal assistance to poor, elderly persons (see H.R. 9682), 34754
———provide long-term care services as part of hospital insurance program (see H.R. 9684), 34754
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436–5439), 8501
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 9187, 9680), 29875, 34754
———remove limitations on outside income (see H.R. 1134), 371
———remove limits on number of home health visits (see H.R. 9687), 34754
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5433–5435, 7527–7530), 8501, 17202, 17203
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———to consider (H.R. 9346) conference report (see H. Res. 937), 39109
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Social Security Act: amend relative to social services funds (see H.R. 1120), 371
———assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———broaden coverage of home health services (see H.R. 453), 354
———certification and fiscal audit of nursing homes (see H.R. 452), 354
———social assessment of long-term care patients (see H.R. 452), 354
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa: require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
South Africa, Republic of: review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827), 9603
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
SSI benefits: eliminate reduction in, for those in long-term care institutions (see H.R. 8999), 28174
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8169), 21716



Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3272–3274), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 3629), 4532
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4430), 6229
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883, 7808, 9000), 7465, 19130, 28174
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 452), 13981
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
World Assembly on Aging: provide for (see H. Res. 736), 26624
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Biography*
Shectman, Yuri I., 22523
*Broadcast*
Morton Raisen—Innovative Teacher, Walter Cronkite, CBS News, 21114
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Christopher E. Dreeson, Miami Springs, Fla., 6661
*Letters*
Age Discrimination in employment, by, 9076, 29003
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Efforts on behalf of Yuri I. Shectman family, Richard K. Raskin, 22523
Eulogy to Edith Pitts, Senator Stone, 7084
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Lehman's Trip Termed Useful, Marty Berg, North Dade (Fla.) Journal, 3847
Mandatory retirement: John Wayne, 19865
———Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 19865
Mandatory retirement, by, 22073
Mandatory retirement, various organizations for older persons, 30561
Mandatory retirement legislation, by, 34302
Medicare coverage for hypertension screening, diagnosis, and treatment (sundry), 32539
Nursing home reforms, Comptroller General, 30532
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Russian warships performing joint maneuvers with Cuban gunboats in Gulf of Mexico, Manolo Reyes, 23218
Some persons dodder at 30, Washington Star, by, 22300
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 1115 to end discrimination in Federal employment, 21170
Cosponsors of H.R. 7527–7530, automatic sprinkler requirement for nursing homes, 17182
Cosponsors of legislation to end discrimination in Federal employment, 21170
Sponsors and Cosponsors of H.R. 1137, establishing National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency, 6471
*Memorandum*
Elderly widows, Linda Usilton, 5557
*Pamphlet*
Coming Trade and Investment Opportunities in Cuba, 23219
*Paper*
Education and Utilization of Medical Manpower in Care of the Elderly, Beth Schermer (series), 36683–36685, 37380, 37437–37439
*Poems*
Growing Old, Robert Browning (excerpt), 35982
President Jimmy Carter, Gene Greiner, 18867
Retired Widow, Thelma Yocum, 13297
*Remarks by, on*
Adult care homes: improving, 36374
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: proposed, 21170
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29008, 29010, 30556, 30557, 30560–30563, 30586, 30951–30953
Aged: drug benefits' legislation, 35703, 35704
Airlift International, Inc.: grant international certificate, 36638
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7726, 7745
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11566
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38415
Auto emission control, 20175
Automatic sprinkler: require for medicare/medicaid-certified nursing homes, 17182
Automobiles: emission control, 16956
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4911
———bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8911, 8912
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36638, 36643
———nonstop Miami to Paris service, 1918
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35438, 35439
Blind persons: medicare coverage for elderly, 37365
B'nai B'rith: National Humanitarian Award to Robert Russell, 35331
Boland, Representative: tribute, 6661
Bouvier, Ella R.: tribute, 7083
Brenner, Sam: tribute, 8736, 38796
Bruun, Paul M.: tribute, 13977
Budget: older American programs, 1913
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12565
Burck, Arthur: tribute, 25675
Cadell, Patrick: opinion poll relative to Federal aid to the elderly, 14632
Canberra, Australia: Interparliamentary Union Conference, 15516
Captive Nations Week, 24121
Carter, President: meeting with House Select Committee on Aging, 24451
———position on mandatory retirement for Federal employees, 21170
Cashless society: credit cards and electronic fund transfer, 39725
Charles N. Crittenton Circle: activities, 13442
———25th anniversary, 13442
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16950, 16956
———proposed, 20175
Cohen, Benjamin: tribute, 7649
Committee on Aging (Select): medicaid fraud investigation, 37879
———White House meeting with President Carter, 24451
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 489) funding, 13181
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31325
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 6579
Congress: televising proceedings, 24597
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28151
Corcoran, Thomas G.: tribute, 7649
Credit cards: cashless society, 39725
Cuba: independence anniversary, 15932
———U.S. policy, 23218
Cuban Declaration of Freedom: 11th anniversary, 1919
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29851, 29852
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11588
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19105–19108, 19388
District of Columbia: air quality, 16956
Dreeson, Christopher E.: tribute, 6661
Drug Benefits for the Aged Act of 1977: proposed, 35703, 35704
Drug industry: FDA standards of approval, 37426
Edison, Thomas E.: tribute, 19605
Education: establish conference concerning learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, 6470
———funding programs, 19388
———special health programs for students from a disadvantaged background, 952, 953
Elderly: legislation relative to, 3392–3395
———legislative package, 3160–3162
———proposed health legislation, 3808–3810
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4911
Electronic fund transfers: cashless society, 39725
Employment: opportunities for elderly, 28151
———remove mandatory retirement requirements, 27119
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25664, 27210
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25665, 25668
FDA: saccharin ban, 9507

Federal employees: mandatory retirement, 21170
Federal Government: reorganizing programs for older persons, 30009–30011
Florence Crittenton Home: 25th anniversary, 13442
Florida: beach erosion and hurricane prevention project, 15148
———interlining airline baggage and tickets, 36638
———nonstop airline service between Miami and Paris, 1918
Florida State University: Bernard F. Sliger's accession to presidency, 25678
Food and Drug Administration: approving drugs for sale, 37426
Ford, Gerald R.: proposed budget for older American programs, 1913
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20592
Foreign policy: Cuba, 23218
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7745
———Special Crisis Intervention Program, 38415
Griener, Gene: tribute, 18867
Handicapped: improving adult care homes, 28167, 36374
———reduced air fares, 36638, 36643
Health: establishing patients' bill of rights, 30545
———financial aid to older persons, 5391
———improve nursing home services, 3481
———improving adult care homes, 28167
———legislative package for elderly, 3392–3395
———nursing home reforms, 30532, 30533
———proposed older persons legislation, 3808–3810
———provide rural clinic services, 38290
———SCORE providing services to certain home health organizations, 37769
———services for older persons, 6851, 6852
———special education programs for students from a disadvantaged background, 952, 953
———utilize medical manpower in care of elderly, 36683
Health care: improvements for elderly, 28151
Health Maintenance Organization Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 9788), 37383, 37384
———proposed, 35471
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38711
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9884–9889, 9886, 9891
House Members: limit on outside income, 5946
House proceedings: broadcasting, 24597
———resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7610
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35434
———television coverage of, 36694
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5904, 5945, 5946
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7030
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14352 H4271
Hypertension screening diagnosis: medicare coverage, 32538
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15374, 15375
Interparliamentary Union Conference: Canberra, Australia, 15516
———filing report on, 17260
Juvenile delinquency: proposed legislation, 950
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 16493
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15503, 15504
Kennedy, David, Jr.: tribute, 13442
Kinman, Lilla: tribute, 38870
Law Day: observance, 13175
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 6660
———Russian annexation, 19760
Lufkin, Tex.: nursing home abuses, 18409
Medicaid: eliminate abuses, 3852
———fraud investigation, 37879
———service by licensed practical nurses, 3181
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38711
Medicare: drug coverage, 35703, 35704
———hypertension tests coverage, 32538
———improve long care services, 3481–3483
———postpone proposed cost increases, 29758
Medicare and medicaid programs: HMO role, 35471
Medicare cost: increase, 29758
Medicare insurance of 1976: bill (H.R. 1696) charge rollback to, 983
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30069, 30530–30532, 30545
Medicare-medicaid programs: operations, 6851
Medicine: provide rural health clinic services, 38290
MIA and POW Presidential task force: resolution (H. Con. Res. 82) establish, 4998
Miami, Fla.: nonstop airline service to Paris, 1918
Miami Beach Sun: tribute to Paul M. Bruun, 13977
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25665, 25668
National Airlines: nonstop Miami to Paris service, 1918
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28372, 28373
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Delinquency Prevention Act: introduction, 950
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency: establish, 6470
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8912
New Deal: annual reunion dinner, 7649
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20592
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30069, 30070
Nurses: coverage, medicare and medicaid, 3181
Nursing homes: abuses, 18409
———automatic sprinkler requirement, 17182
———expand services, 3481–3483
———legislation relative to, 3392–3395
———need for automatic sprinkler systems, 25950
———operations, 6851, 6852
———proposed legislation, 3808–3810
Office of Inspector General: medicaid fraud investigation, 37879
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27210
Older Americans: funding programs, 19105–19108
———proposed budget, 1913
Older Americans Month: observance, 13296
Older persons: Age Discrimination in Employment Act, a declaration of independence for the elderly, 30951–30953
———assure independence, security and dignity, 13296, 13297
———convene a White House Conference on Aging, 13289
———declaration of independence and bill of rights for, 18559, 18560
———Federal aid, 14632
———health care services, 6851, 6852
———home health care, 3470, 5391
———impact of mandatory retirement, 13296
———impact of proposed saccharin ban, 10580
———improving adult care homes, 28167, 36374
———increase health and social services, 27842
———increase health care and employment opportunities, 28151
———legislation relative to, 3392–3395
———medicare coverage for blind persons, 37365
———nursing home reforms, 30532, 30533
———plight of widows, 5557
———proposed legislation, 3160–3162
———proposed nursing homes legislation, 3480, 3808–3810
———reduced air fares, 36638, 36643
———reorganizing Federal programs, 30009–30011
———revenue sharing funds, 5549
———SCORE providing services to certain home health organizations, 37769
———social security benefits, 35276
———U.N. delegates to support a World Year on Aging and World Assembly on Aging in 1982, 26565
———utilize medical manpower in care, 36683
Older Persons Comprehensive Counseling Assistance Act of 1977: proposed, 6217, 6218
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 6661
Paris, France: nonstop airline service to Miami, Fla., 1918
Personal explanation, 12565, 13181, 13274, 14126, 15148, 24942
Pitts, Edith: eulogy, 7083
Professional Standards Review Organization (PSRO): expand role, 6851
Project Integrity: medicaid fraud investigation, 37879
Public employees: social security coverage, 35276
Raisen, Morton, tribute, 21113
Reinhardt, Renee: tribute, 38797
Retirement: eliminate mandatory, 27119
Roosevelt, Franklin D.: tribute, 7649
Rural health clinic services: provide, 38290
Russell, Robert: tribute, 35331
Saccharin: FDA ban, 9507
———proposed ban, 10580
Schusel, William J.: tribute, 39054
Sears, Roebuck & Co.: mandatory retirement study, 30586
Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE): provide services to certain home health organizations, 37769
Sevareid, Eric: retirement, 38481
Sliger, Bernard F.: tribute, 25678
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35276
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 38999, 39005, 39015, 39025
———medicare coverage for elderly blind persons, 37365
States: improving adult care homes, 36374
———mandatory retirement, 30560
Stringfellow, George E.: tribute, 22333
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6581–6583
U.N. delegates: support a World Year on Aging and a World Assembly on Aging in 1982, 26565
Uniformed Services University: appropriations, 11566
Veterans pensions: bill (H.R. 7808) enact, 19317
Votes: position on missed, 13274, 15148, 24942
Washington Workshops Foundation: 10th anniversary, 35119
White House Conference on Aging: convene, 13289
Wilson, Representative Charles: nursing home abuses, 18409
World Assembly on Aging: resolution (H. Res. 736) calling for, 35982
Youth: establish conference concerning learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, 6470
Youth Internships in the Field of Aging Act: enact, 28591
*Remarks in House relative to*
Older persons: bill (H.R. 5383) abolishing mandatory retirement, 29752
Retirement: banning mandatory, 31988
Tribute, 22073, 23629, 28608
Tributes, 35983
*Reports*
Administration on Aging's Shortcomings, Advisory Council on Aging (excerpt), 30009
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4053
Committee on Rules, 5976, 8741, 8911, 11144, 15153, 15374, 19415, 20752, 24464, 25045, 25311, 29430, 29523, 29616, 29851, 30017, 32537, 38999, 39109
Florence Crittenton Home—25th anniversary, Rita Stewart, 13442
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8493
Mandatory Retirement—Social and Human Cost of Enforced Idleness, Select Committee on Aging (excerpt), 30587
Occupational Guidance, Counseling, and Placement Services for Youthful Offenders, Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 11478
Policy Objectives, Association of Homes for the Aging, 27843
Revenue Sharing and Elderly, Bethany Covington, 5549–5551



*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian independence, Lithuanian American Council of Miami, Fla., 6660
*Rules*
Committee on Aging (Select), 6306
*Sermon*
A Lover's Quarrel With the World, Walter N. Kalaf, First United Methodist Church, Coral Gables, Fla., 20186
*Song*
We Are America, Daniel W. Engel, 7649
*Statements*
Adult Care Homes Population (excerpts), 28168
Committee on Aging, by, 2928
Cooperation Among Developing Countries, Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 11620
Escalation of Health Care Costs, Select Committee on Aging, by, 14593
Eulogy to Edith Pitts (sundry), 7083
Mandatory Retirement: Federal Council on the Aging, 30562
———National Caucus on the Black Aged, 30558
———National Organization for Women, 30558
Me, Myself and I, David Kennedy, Jr., Lear School, Miami, Fla., 13442
Medicare-Medicaid Scrutiny, Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce joint hearing, by, 6851
Senate Mandatory Retirement Exemption of Teachers, by, 34302
Uniformed Services University Appropriations, 11566
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter (sundry), 24451–24457
*Tables*
Budget items affecting older Americans: selected data, 1914
Federal spending—second quarter 1976, 14632
Office of Inspector General funds and activities: selected data, 37880
*Telegram*
Eulogy to Edith Pitts, by, 7083
*Testimonies*
Age Discrimination Against Elderly in Federal Services, by, 28943
Home health benefits, Committee of Ways and Means and Senate Special Committee on Aging joint hearing, by, 6853
President's Proposals on Social Security, Committee on Ways and Means, by, 23475
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 452, convene a White House Conference on Aging, 13290
H.R. 1137, the National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency Act, 950
H.R. 1696, medicare insurance rollback to 1976 charges, 983
H.R. 8999, improving adult care homes, 28168
H.R. 10088, allowing Service Corps of Retired Executives to provide services to certain home health agencies, 37769
H.R. 10117 making supplemental appropriations for Inspector General of HEW, 37880
H. Res. 736, U.N. delegates to support a World Year on Aging and a World Assembly on Aging in 1982, 26565
Resolution relative to Cuban Declaration of Freedom, 1919
Youth Internships in the Field of Aging Act, 28592
*Transcript*
Earl Nightingale Program, Morton Raisen, 21115
PEQUOT LAKES (MINN.) COUNTRY ECHO
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy Heats Nisswa Home, 15634
PERCY, CHARLES H. *(a Senator from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Accomplishments as Attorney General, Edward H. Levi, Los Angeles County Bar Association (1976), 4304–4307
Agency for Consumer Protection—A Federal Trade Commissioner's View, Elizabeth H. Dole, American Advertising Federation meeting, 26089
Airline Regulatory Reform, Senator Kennedy, Society of Automotive Engineers, Washington, D.C., 15007
Aviation Policy in the United States, Senator Cannon, Aero Club of Washington, 14309
Capital Formation: A Businessman's Views, Reginald H. Jones, American Assembly of Columbia University, 24341
Capital Formation Process, Secretary Blumenthal, 8248
Case of Poor Countries, Robert S. McNamara, Manila, 7982
Constitutional Mandate for Congress, Representative Brademas, 38562
Consumer Protection Agency, Senator Dole, American Advertising Federation meeting, 26090
Continuity and Change in American Foreign Policy, Henry A. Kissinger, New York University, 31648–31652
Energy Conservation, by, 8869
Energy Conservation, Lake Michigan Federation, by, 10725–10727
Energy Crossroads, by, Rural Electric Cooperative Association meeting, 4900
Future of the City of Chicago, James W. Compton, Chicago Urban League luncheon, 7221
Indexing Minimum Wage, by, Peoria, Ill., 30783–30785
National Conference on Energy, University of Arizona, by, 34866
National 4-H Center Dedication Ceremonies, Mrs. J. C. Penney, 31232
New View of Earth, Senator Schmitt, Pepperdine University, 15017
Philosophy of Regulation in a Free Society, Richard L. Lesher, Chamber of Commerce meeting, 14303
Professional Soldier and Civilian Society, Henry A. Shockley, University of Richmond, 15012
Senate Prayer Breakfast, Senator Hansen, 7224
Steel Imports, Frederick G. Jaicks, 29956
Survival of Third World May Depend on Women, John Gilligan, Partners of the Americas, Santo Domingo, 39463
United States-Nigerian Relations, Olusegun Obasanjo, Committee on Foreign Relations luncheon, 33381–33383
World Food Problem and the Energy Crisis, Kansas State University, by, S4604
Worldwide Economic Recovery and Western Pacific Security, Ambassador Fumihiko, Toga Executives' Club, Chicago, 3724
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35493
Agriculture: price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 8262
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: 2-year extension (S. 961), 35493
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (S. 961), 25402
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18230, 18481
Committees: resolution (S. Res. 78) relative to additional expenditures during transition period, 4380
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13079, 13553, 13565
Department of State: authorize appropriations for certain agencies (S. 1190), 13339
Department of State appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19442, 19443
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503
Energy: comprehensive national policy (H.R. 8444), 30218
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28563, 28647, 28700, 29053
———establish national policy (S. 1469; H.R. 8444), 25848
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 30772, 31442–31444
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34953–34956, 34960, 35166, 35187, 35530, 35534, 35535, 35542, 35552, 35560, 35806, 35897, 35902, 36053
Federal Communications Commission: appropriations (S. 1536), 21291
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (S. 1532), 21286
Federal officials: financial disclosure requirement (S. 555), 12006
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (S. 1535), 21289
Federal Trade Commission: appropriations (S. 1533), 34590
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19217
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32222, 32453
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22190, 23021
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 12006, 20968
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32655, 32661
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20404
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7114, 7138
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21761, 22223
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7964, 8263, 8542, 8543, 9185, 9186, 9189, 9198, 9414, 9499
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2587
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15236, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7138
*Analyses*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act (S. 689), 11718
Omnibus Energy and Natural Resources Reorganization Act (S. 591), 3290, 5671
Regulating Alien Eligibility for SSI Benefits (advantages and disadvantages), 37832
Securities Prosecution Act (S. 2323), 37818
*Announcements*
Employees support regulatory reform, Pan American Airways, 25853
Protein supplements warning labels, Food and Drug Administration, 38527–38529
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 5165
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148

Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Agency for Consumer Protection (sundry), 19565, 19566
Alcohol Fuels—Overlooked Answer for Energy, Jack Anderson, Washington Post, 30223
An Aura of Awe About Chairman Burns, Clyde H. Farnsworth, New York Times, 9135
Annals of Crime—Dead Souls in the Computer, Thomas Whiteside, New Yorker magazine (series), 31215–31232
Are We Afraid? Stuart Awbrey, Hutchinson (Kans.) News, 8553
Bell Orders Probe of Wilmington 10 Civil Rights Case, Lyle Denniston, Washington Star, 7225
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, Thomas Griffith, Time magazine, 35470
Blaming America, Peter Rodgers, New York Times, 7981
Breaking the Drug Barrier, Richard Spark, New York Times, 14045
Burns Signal, George F. Will, Washington Post, 39444
CAB Postpones Action on Delta's Bid to Slash Fares, Wall Street Journal, 35584
Cabinet Portraits for Posterity, Peter C. Stuart, Christian Science Monitor, 8546
Can the World Exist Until 1984? C. L. Sulzberger, New York Times, 4301
Carol Foreman—Status for the Consumer Movement, Goody L. Solomon, Washington Star, 8294
Carter, in Bronx, Finds Hope Amid Blight, Lee Dembart, New York Times, 33101
Carter's First Big Crunch, New York Times (sundry), 11876
Carter's First Big-Crunch, C. L. Sulzberger, New York Times, 14039
Cheaper Warmth, Roger Sant and Jim Cubie, 3322
Cheating at West Point, Georgie Anne Geyer, Chicago News, 2043
Chicago's Apparel Centers May Cut Into New York Business, Rita Reif, New York Times, 3320
Chicago's Program for Using Sludge to Reclaim Land, Joanne H. Alter, Compost Science (journal), 15257
Collective Bargaining—American Approach to Industrial Democracy, Milton Derber, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 25856–25860
Competition Needed Now in Air Travel, John E. Robson, Chicago News, 2045
Comprehensive Medicine in Industry, University of Chicago Medical School Bulletin, 10690
Congressional Ethics May Have a Hollow Core, Charles Bartlett, Washington Post, 9189
Creative Use of Retirement, Morton D. Weiss, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 5459, 9469
Criminal Sentencing: A Game of Chance, Senator Kennedy, Judicature (publication), 7208–7212
Criticism of the FPC, Washington Post, 8306
David K. E. Bruce Dies at 79, Albin Krebs, New York Times, 38591
Death Penalty's Overlooked Costs, Roger N. Johnson, Christian Science Monitor, 4898
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, James Risser and George Anthan, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 12984
Dismal Senate Record on Energy, Washington Post, by, 37293
Dogma and the Nuclear Debate, Henry S. Rowen, Wall Street Journal, 37860
Edward P. Morgan: Voice of Four Decades, Tim Evans, Wilmette (Ill.) Life, 3600
Energy Crisis Is for Real, Glenn E. Watts, 37848
Energy for National Resilience, by, University of Colorado Journal of Energy and Development, 15838
Energy Plan: First Bite, Washington Post, 7218
Energy Warnings, For the West, New York Times, 10716
Engineer of a Wall Street Merger—Peter G. Peterson, Michael C. Jensen, New York Times, 39477
ETS's Star Chamber, New Republic (publication), 9056
Facing the Energy Problems, C. L. Sulzberger, New York Times, 37865
Failure of an Experiment, New York Post, 6975
Family's Affair With Japan, Andrew H. Malcolm, New York Times, 23925
FDA Caught Between Demand for New Goods and Public Safety, Richard D. Lyons, New York Times (series), 14041–14043
Feds May Corner World's Opium Markets, John S. Lang, New York Post, 5468
Ford Panel Urges Major Policy Shift on Nuclear Power, David Burnham, New York Times, 9058
Former Ambassador David Bruce Dies, Chicago Sun-Times, 38591
Fresh Start for the Peace Corps, Harlan Cleveland, Washington Post, 13501
GAO Clears Smithsonian in Banking Probe, Betty James, Washington Star, 32236
Grassroots Energy Planning, Ken Bossong, Center for Science in the Public Interest (excerpts), 30695–30698
Griffin Bell Stills Some Critics, Carl T. Rowan, Washington Star, 24347
Hayakawa's Style—He Shuns Court Jester Role, Lou Cannon, Washington Post, 5712
Heartwatch on Standard Oil Brass, Chicago Tribune, 10690
He's Out to Clean Up Washington, Arthur Siddon, Chicago Tribune, 7231
Home Insulation Shortage Is Blamed on Heavy Demand, Jack Houston, Chicago Tribune, 38573
How Absurd Federal Rules Victimize the States, Patrick J. Lucey, Nation's Business magazine, 21325
How the Debates Came To Be, Charles Benson, Encyclopaedia Britannica 1977 Book of the year, 9059
How the University of Chicago Fought for the City, Bob Wiedrich, Chicago Tribune, 15260
India Lifts Censorship Rules, Washington Post, 2819
India's Submerged Women, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 38558
Insurance Swindle—They Sacrificed To Pay but Bought Only Debt, Barry Bearak, Miami Herald, 37466
It Looks Like Takeoff Time at Air Florida, Miami magazine, 14311
ITT Chief Got To Top Going Public, Myron Kandel and Philip Greer, Chicago Tribune, 7250
Javits' Rise—Slow but on His Terms, Warren Weaver, Jr., New York Times, 29947
John Gardner's Enduring Legacy in Common Cause, Albert R. Hunt, Wall Street Journal, 5463
Judgment on Plutonium, Washington Post, 9058
King Coal, Charles N. Wheeler, III, Chicago Sun-Times, 34493
Labor's Love Lost, George F. Will, Washington Post, 5474
Living With the Speed Limit, Washington Post, 38549
Lobbyist for Nader To Head Safety Unit, Ernest Holsendalph, New York Times, 10014
Marquette Park Prepurchase Counseling Program (sundry), 16874–16878
Mighty Rich Pritzker Preserve (sundry), Dick Griffin, Chicago News, 39425, 39426
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, First Chicago World Report (publication), 32723, 33117
Mondale's New Era (sundry), 3498–3502
More to Saudi Arabia Than Deference to U.S., Charles Bartlett, Washington Star, 4295
Nancy Hanks and the Arts, Christian Science Monitor, 10530, 34636
New Look at the Library, and One Who Is Leading It, Ruth Dean, Washington Star, 24345
New York State Alliance To Encourage Conservation, Emanuel Perlmutter, New York Times, 9448
"No" on Quickie Registration, Chicago News, 17781
Now It Is Ambassador Mansfield, Andrew Malcolm, Chicago Tribune, 31618
Of Drooling Dogs and Periwinkles, Jonathan Kellerman, Newsweek magazine, 15249
Oil Crisis Will Lose Friends for the U.S., Gwynne Dyer, New Zealand Herald, 31233
Paterson (N.J.) Reharnesses Water Power, John Cunniff, Chicago Tribune, 25849
PCP Makes Drug Scene Worse (sundry), 39471
Plan to Nourish Roots, Jesse L. Jackson, Washington Post, 16868
Politics of Economic Interdependence, by, 9126
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, C. L. Sulzberger, New York Times, 4302
Price of American Waste, London (England) Times, 7980
Price of Energy Insurance, New York Times, 14039
Private Profit and Public Waste—the Connection, Abby Rockefeller, Compost Science Journal, 14035
Public Opinion of Concorde Has Improved, Thomas Love, Washington Star, 17771
Putting the Spring Into Energy, Stewart L. Udall, New York Times, 11693
Raising Hell on the Highways, Robert Sherrill, New York Times, 38593–38596
Regulation—a Look at the Octopus, Citibank's Monthly Economic Newsletter, 20799
Regulation's Phantom Benefits—ICC Style, Seymour Zucker, Business Week magazine, 24040
Restore Rhodesia Trade Embargo, by, Chicago Sun-Times, 7387
Rise of Minicomputers, Ease of Running Them Facilitate New Frauds, Hal Lancaster, Wall Street Journal, 34505
Rugged New Vistas for the Handicapped, Paul Brozak, Scouting magazine, 32476
Sentencing of Criminals (sundry), 7208–7214
Small Is Still Beautiful, Barbara Ward, Washington Post, 38543
South Africa Begs to Know, New York Times, 4292
Specialists Advise Carter to Increase Emphasis on Energy, Victor K. McElheny, New York Times, 7239
Stevens Is Proving To Be a "Wild Card" on High Court, Lesley Oelsner, New York Times, 4301
Study of the Teamsters Union Pension Fund, James C. Hyatt, Wall Street Journal, 7230
Support for Carter's Energy Priorities, Business Week (magazine), 9060
Taking the Sugar Without the Pill, Washington Post, 4297
Texas Firm Moving Into Position To Control U.S. Health Care, Curt Matthews, St. Louis (Mo.) Post Dispatch (series), 5495–5498
They Want To Disconnect From Technology Systems, John McCarron, Chicago Tribune, 38569
Thriving Black Market Puts Military Weapons Into Amateurs' Hands, Jonathan Kwitny, Wall Street Journal, 6965
Toward a National Energy Plan, John C. Sawhill, Washington Post, 5492
Truckers Plan National Slowdown To Protest 55-M.P.H. Speed Limit, Ben A. Franklin, New York Times, 7977
Trucking Industry Safety Activities and Programs, American Trucking Associations, 39446
Trucking Safety, Chicago Tribune (sundry), 30688–30692
Underworld Turns Fire Into Profit, Clifford Karchmer, Firehouse (magazine), 32245
Unfinished Agenda of Energy Conservation, Marquis Childs, Washington Post, 8321
U.S. Airlines in Precarious Health, Carole Shifrin, Washington Post (series), 7375–7380
U.S. Policy in Asia, by, Asia Mail, 8146
U.S. Set for Court Action To Remove Fitzsimmons From Teamsters' Pension Board, Lee Dembart, New York Times, 7231
Washington Post at 100, Washington Star, 39448
What Kind of Asia? Indianapolis News, 38559
What's Mandatory Now, New York Times, 6975
When "Tip" O'Neill Talks, People Listen, Harry Kelly, Chicago Tribune, 14296



Wherein the Author Offers a Modest Proposal, Julian L. Simon, Wall Street Journal, 7561
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agencies, commissions, boards: funds for activating newly established (see S. 1266), 10613
Aging: calling for world assembly and world year (see S. Res. 238), 26374
Air transportation: system which relies on competitive market forces (see S. 689), 11361
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (see S. 1490), 14264
Bankruptcy Act: provide for priority for certain debts to consumers (see S. 2014), 32453
Belgrade Conference on Human Rights: U.S. commitment (see S. Con. Res. 24), 18230
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191), 9795
Cagas, Cosme R., Linda San Diego, and children: relief (see S. 2203), 33550
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see S. 1487), 36097
Civil service retirement: benefits for certain remarried widows and widowers (see S. 1559), 15207
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commission on Neighborhood: establish (see S. 417), 4823
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141), 11676
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Consumers: independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources: establish (see S. 591), 3278
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Disaster assistance: consolidate functions of executive branch for efficiency and coordination (see S. 1209), 9985
Displaced homemakers: multipurpose service centers (see S. 418), 11361
Employment: tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 16412
———tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Policy Council: establish (see S. 591), 3278
Executive branch: increase efficiency in area of disaster assistance and emergency preparedness (see S. 1209), 9985
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act of 1977 (see S. 600), 3506
Federal agency executives: elevate status and salary of certain (see S. 2322), 37815
Federal domestic assistance: efficient and regular distribution of current information (see S. 904), 6316
Federal employees: institute a system of parking fees (see S. 1972), 25826
Federal Employees Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: enact (see S. 517), 2751
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (see S. 1532), 18891
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (see S. 1535), 18891
Federal Register documents: provide for disposal (see S. 1267), 10613
Federal Reserve System: increase compensation for chairman and members of the Board of Governors (see S. 1268), 10613
Federal retirement system: Treasury Department to review the unfunded liability status (see S. Res. 244), 26885
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Firearms: prevent irresponsible use of guns in selected areas with high crime rates (see S. 827, 828), 5642
Ford, Gerald R.: compensation for staff (see S. 646), 3704
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
General Records Schedules: mandatory application to all Federal agencies (see S. 1267), 10613
Gold Reserve Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
GSA: regulations on acceptance and use of records transfer to the custody of (see S. 1265), 10613
Gun Control Act: transfer of functions to the Attorney General (see S. 828), 5642
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Housing: preservation of neghborhood (see S. 411), 4823
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
———treatment of Americans living abroad (see S. 772), 7557
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Janitorial and trash removal services: 4-year procurement (see S. 1491), 14264
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
National Commission on Interfuel Competition: establish (see S. 1970), 25826
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1420), 14980
Natural gas: regulate commerce to assure increased supplies at reasonable price (see S. 256), 26058
Neighborhood: establish a national commission (see S. 417), 4823
Neighborhood Preservation Act: enact (see S. 411), 4823
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. 897), 6065
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Office of Management and Budget: provide periodic authorization and oversight for (see S. 293), 1458
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
OMB: increase compensation for director and deputy director (see S. 1268), 10613
Opportunities Industrial Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 6515
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Parking: user fees for Federal employees (see S. 1972), 25826
Part-Time Career Opportunities Act: enact (see S. 518), 2752
Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore: change Indiana Dunes to (see S. 1045), 9115
———Indiana Dunes renamed (see S. 1045), 8107
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 15233
Presidents: compensation to staffs of former (see S. 646), 3704
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: enact (see S. 600), 3506
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (see S. 2042), 27456
Respect for human rights: aim of U.S. delegation to Belgrade conference (see S. Res. 224), 23739
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate confirmation process: new office to assist in the investigation of nominees submitted by the President (see S. Res. 258), 28286
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———eliminate restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services (see S. 2009), 31953
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 34947
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 7556
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend (see S. 174), 762
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Veterans: provide for payment of supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 24235
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502), 4433
*Biographies*
CAB Chairman John E. Robson, 7377
CAB member: G. Joseph Minetti, 7378

———Lee R. West, 7378
———R. Tenney Johnson, 7377
———Richard J. O'Melia, 7378
*Brochure*
A Commitment to Excellence in the Performing Arts in the Nation's Capital, Corporate Fund for the Performing Arts, 13529
*Decision*
Roe vs. Wade (abortion), Supreme Court, 1973, 21480
*Definition*
Fiduciary relationship, from Black's Law Dictionary, 9415
*Elected to*
Committee on Aging (Special), 4901
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
*Essay*
Energy Doubling by Year 2000?—Critique of a Growth Perspective, Folke Dovring, 38555–38557
*Factsheets*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy—Business Safeguards, 10662
Six Great Myths on Airline Regulation Reform, United Airlines, 15857
*Financial statement*
Personal, 37461
*Guideline*
Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources, Library of Congress, 3283
*History*
University of Chicago Medical Center, 37828
*Interviews*
Energy program, with James Schlesinger, by ABC, 10931–10933
Oil price rise a possibility, Prince Saud al-Faisal, Washington Star, 34866
*Letters*
Additional district judges, by, 16400
Alcohol as gasoline extenders, Senator Curtis, 35537
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Alcohol-blended fuels, by, 30219
Aliens receiving Federal assistance funds, by, 13001
Alliance To Save Energy, by, 4157
Consumer Protection Agency, Peter E. Haas, to President Carter, 10663
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Energy conservation policy, by, 28563
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act, by, 34953, 34955, 34956, 34958
Exploratory drilling of Outer Continental Shelf, by, 22191
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
GAO report on public diplomacy in the years ahead, Elmer B. Staats, 16445
GAO report on Voice of America reorganization, Frank Stanton, 14031
Inadequate enforcement of motor carrier safety regulations, by, 30687
Insulation shortage, exchange with Department of Energy, 38573, 38574
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Loss of revenues as a result of conservation, Georgia Governor Busbee for National Governors' Association, 35534
Nomination of Joel W. Solomon, exchange with John L. Loeb, Andrew G. C. Sage, II and the nominee, 12955
Office of Drug Abuse Policy in the White House, to the President, by, 7237
Organization of the Department of Energy, exchange with James R. Schlesinger, 34508, 34509
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911
Pollution control equipment amortization, to the President, by, 38688
Predigested liquid protein, exchange with FDA Commissioner Kennedy, 38525, 38527
Printing of "Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States", by, 20814
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume I, the Regulatory Appointments Process", by, 7359
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume II, Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies", by, 7359
Printing of "U.S. Participation in International Organizations", by, 16850
Programs dealing with arson, to the Comptroller General, by, 32244
Recommendations on energy conservation, to the President, by, 10928
Regulatory Reform Act: James P. Carty for National Association of Manufacturers, 32231
———Richard L. Lesher for U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 32231
Student loan program, by, 7204
Supplemental security income payments for aliens, exchange with General Accounting Office, 39461, 39462
Supporting regulatory reform, Richard L. Lesher, 14303
Tax exemption for alcohol-blended fuel, Charles R. Fricke, 35536
Tax revenue lost as a result of energy conservation, by, 35187
Unsafe trucking practices, exchange with Secretary Adams, 37856, 37857
*Lists*
Alliance To Save Energy membership, 4156
Alliance To Save Energy membership (honorary board of directors and advisory boards in House and Senate), 35899–35901
Cosponsors of S. 600, Regulatory Reform Act, 32229
Groups endorsing legalized abortion, 21478
Leaders of workshops of conference on energy conservation, University of Illinois, 22838
Members of Illinois AFL–CIO executive board, 30783
Officers of the Corporate Fund for the Performing Arts at Kennedy Center, 13531
Percent share of noninterstate highway apportionments, by State, 35187
Personal assets, 4898
*Memorandum*
Airline Regulatory Reform, Russell V. Stephenson for Hughes Airwest, 20349
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
*Prayer*
National Prayer Breakfast, by, 4341
*Press releases*
Carol T. Foreman to head food, consumer services, Department of Agriculture, 8294
"Rays of Hope", Worldwatch Institute, 31619
*Questions and answers*
Motor Tax Credit, 34954
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977, 34918
*Recommendations*
Tax reform, George E. Barnes, 24036
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal money to provide, 21476–21479, 21491, 21495
Acree, Vernon D. "Mike": retirement tribute, 13532
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35500
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34325
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (S. 1262), 10661
Ahmed, Ali Fakhruddin: U.S. delegation to India's President funeral, 5262
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act: enact, 35583
Airline regulations: myths and facts on proposed reform, 15857
Airline regulatory reform, 14308
Airlines: Federal regulation, 2044
Airlines industry: deregulation, 7374
———economic theory, 7560
Alcohol fuel: create Federal test fleet, 35542
———exemption from Federal excise tax, 35535–35538
Alcohol-blended fuels: Federal excise tax exemption, 30218, 30222
Aliens: abuse of Federal assistance funds, 13001
———GAO report on welfare payment abuses, 37831
———General Accounting Office report of welfare figures, 39460
———residency requirement for SSI benefits, 37831
Alliance to Save Energy: activities, 34863
———corporation dedicated to the promotion of energy conservation, 10725
———goals, 7114, 7115
———goals and objectives, 15257
———potential for conservation, 4157
Apparel Center: opens in Chicago, 3320
Appley, Lawrence A.: tribute, 8318
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11869
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19516
Asian Development Bank: market for U.S. exports, 7982
Auto industry: emission standards, 18180, 18181
Automatic data processing equipment: multiyear leases (S. 1490), 14275
Automobiles: truth-in-mileage advertisement, 29053
Bakes, Philip J.: tribute, 38565
Baltic States: 37th anniversary of Russian annexation, 19201
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22216–22218
Bell, Griffin: tribute, 7225
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2089
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34953–34956, 34976, 35152, 35153, 35506, 35513–35515, 35530, 35531, 35533–35538, 35542, 35543, 35552, 35889–35891, 35897, 35898, 35901–35904, 35927, 36060
Biko, Steven: death in South Africa, 29953
Boorstin, Daniel: tribute, 24345
Bruce, David K. E.: eulogy, 38591
Burns, Arthur F.: economic policy of Federal Reserve chairman, 9134
———retention as Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, 39443
Business Roundtable: endorses Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, 20803
Businessmen and consumers: Harris survey, 21321
Byelorussian Independence Day, 8814
Cabinet members: cost of oil portraits, 8545
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1931
Cannon, Senator: tribute, 14308
Capital formation: future growth requirements, 33560
Capitol grounds: parking fees for legislative employees, 23527
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23926
Carter, President: energy plan, 14038
———energy policy, 34863–34865
———fireside chat to the Nation, 3498
———visit to South Bronx area of New York City, 33100
CBS: tribute for documentary "Energy: Facts, Fears and Future", 28714
Chicago, Ill.: 50th anniversary of University Medical Center, 37828
———mass transportation agreement, 20560
———new apparel center opens, 3320
Chicago Board of Trade: Robert K. Wilmouth elected president, 35837
Chicago Urban League: economic report on status of black community, 15858
Chicago's community currency exchanges: investigation, 8811
Child sexual abuses: prevent, 25402
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33049, 33050



Civil Aeronautics Board: approval of Trans Airlines' proposal to reduce fares between Chicago and Los Angeles, 25863
———defers action on low-fare service, 35583
———low-fare air service from Chicago's Midway Airport, 18256
Claybrook, Joan B.: nomination to head NHTSA, 10014
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18180–18183, 18194
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22236
Committee on Foreign Relations: hosts Nigerian delegation, 33381
Committee on Government Operations: report on U.S. participation in international organizations, 4285
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearing, 18232, 20776
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): retain, 3260
———2-year extension, 3616, 3617
Committees, commissions, boards: establish fund for activating newly authorized (S. 1266), 10675
Common Cause: report on impartiality of Federal regulatory agencies, 31211
———tribute to John Gardner, 5463
Computer crimes: provide protection against, 31215
Concorde: environmental impact tests, 17771
Conference on Energy Conservation: convene, 35560
Congress: energy legislation situation, 34863–34865
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13568
Consumer Protection Agency issue, 26089
Consumers: create protection agency, 19564
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: beneficial impact on American television, 5473
Craig, Marjorie: appointment to U.N. General Assembly, 30227
Criminal sentencing: proposed guidelines, 7207
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19476, 19477
Cyprus: withdrawal of Turkish forces, 32746, 32747
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of Soviet occupation, 25850
D.C.'s Arab-speaking ambassadors: tribute, 8547
Death penalty: costs outweigh benefits, 4898, 4899
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23778
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 5670, 15277–15279, 15282, 15284, 15293, 15295, 15303, 15308, 15310, 15332
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26029
———organization, 34508
Department of Energy and Natural Resources: create (S. 591), 3283, 3284
Department of Justice: the Levi legacy, 4303, 4304
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20560
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21263, 21476–21480, 21490, 21491, 21495
Diamond, Martin: eulogy, 25861
Disaster assistance: consolidate functions of executive branch in area of (S. 1209), 9990
Dixon, Paul R.: racial epithets against Ralph Nader, 3570
Drought-stricken areas: Federal share for cost of transporting water in, 8262
Drug abuse: establish White House office for policy on, 7236
Drug law enforcement program: reorganization, 7234
Economic conditions: diminished growth for private enterprise, 39442
Economic interdependence: benefits outweigh adjustment problems, 9126
Education: reliance on ETS- or ACTS-administred national exams, 9056
Egypt: domestic disturbances, 2045
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27929
———protection of small producers, 25848
Electronic Data Systems Corp., Dallas, Tex.: monopoly on processing of medicare/medicaid claims, 5494
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2704, 2735
Employment: counterproductive effect of mandatory retirement, 5459
Employment Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act: enact, 1033
Energy: analysis of crisis, 34863–34865
———CBS program on "Facts, Fears and Future", 28714
———compensation to States for tax revenue lost as a result of conservation, 35187
———conservation efforts at State and local levels, 30694
———conservation is safest and cheapest source, 11693
———convene White House conference on, 35898
———establish a department to coordinate a national policy (S. 826), 5670
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28511, 28648–28652, 29053, 29054
———President's emphasis on conservation, 14038
———report by National Research Council, 7238
———tapping local sources, 30694
———tremendous potential of conservation, 9060
———urgency of conservation programs, 7114
———West Virginia statistics on conservation, 10528
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (S.J. Res. 60), 16423
———Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32443, 32444, 32660
———most efficient means of increasing supply, 5491
———national priority, 10725
———voluntary steps to reduce waste, 16439
Energy industry: establish National Commission on Interfuel Competition for possible action against (S. 1970), 25838
Energy Policy Council: establish, 10516
———establish (S. 591), 3283, 3284
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34953–34956, 34976, 35152, 35153, 35506, 35513–35515, 35530, 35531, 35533–35538, 35542, 35543, 35552, 35889–35891, 35897, 35898, 35901–35904, 35927, 36060
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35521, 35889–35891, 35901, 35902, 35927
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22236, 22237
Ethanol and methanol: exempt alcohol-blended fuels from Federal excise tax, 30218, 30222
Executive branch: efficiency and coordination in area of disaster assistance and emergency preparedness (S. 1209), 9990
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16076, 16871
Farmers National Life Insurance Co.: involvement of labor union fringe benefit trust funds, 37464–37466
FDA: clarification of benefit/risk formula in approving drugs, 14041
———herculean task of reviewing new drug applications, 14041
Federal agencies: congressional review to prevent duplicative, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations, 13747
———period for transmission of Presidential reorganization plans (S. 626), 9772
———prevent duplicative and inflationary regulations (S. 600), 3510
———reform of regulatory controls, 25153
———reform plan submitted every 2 years (S. 600), 3510
———reorganize to prevent excessive duplicative, inflationary and anticompetitive regulations, 18252, 18253
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6145–6150
Federal assistance: abuse by aliens, 13001
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act: enact (S. 1766), 31215
Federal employees: institute a system of parking fees (S. 1972), 25840
———parking fees, 28648–28651
Federal energy apparatus: restructure, 8306
Federal extravagance: funding of scientific research, 15249
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16400
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7096
Federal programs: periodic review, 1032
Federal Register documents: provide for disposal (S. 1267), 10676
Federal regulations: impact on State programs, 21325
Federal regulatory agencies: bias toward industry, 31211
———disproportionate number of officials having stock in regulated industries, 31211
———reform, 7240
Federal research and development: GAO report on contracting with private firms, 10730
Federal Reserve Board: retention of Arthur Burns as Chairman, 39443
Federal Reserve System: increase compensation for chairman and members of Board of Governors (S. 1268), 10677
55-mile-per-hour: saving energy and lives, 7977
Fiorella, Beverly: president of the American Society for Medical Technology, 19201
Food and Agricultural Protection Act: enact (S. 275), 16871
Food and Drug Administration: inaction on liquid protein risk, 38525
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1613
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34411
Foreign oil: overdependence, 10716
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19441, 19445, 19446, 19451, 19474, 19476, 19477, 19479, 19502, 19513
Foreign trade: GATT multilateral negotiations, 29956
Foreman, Carol: nominated to be Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, 8294
4-H Club: philanthropic contributions to, 31232
FTC: eliminate restrictions on price advertising, 22839
Gardner, John: tribute, 5463
Gasoline tax: compensation to States for lost as a result of conservation, 35530, 35531, 35533
———repeal income tax deduction of, 35902, 35903
Geneen, Harold: tribute, 7250
General Accounting Office: report of welfare figures on aliens, 39460
General Records Schedules: mandatory to all Federal agencies (S. 1267), 10676
Government Economy and Spending Reform Act (Sunset bill): enact, 1032
Government officials: proposed pay raise, 4296
Government regulation: impact on competition, 20799
GSA: acceptance and use of records transfer to the custody of (S. 1265), 10674
Hanks, Nancy: tribute, 10530, 34635
Harris, HUD Secretary: visit to South Bronx area of New York City, 33100
Hauser, Joseph: labor unions involved in insurance fraud, 37464–37466, 37466
Hayakawa, Senator: tribute, 5712
Health: preventive medicine machinery (S. 1191), 9796
Helsinki accord: implementation by Soviet Union, 5163
Highways: combating trucks speeding violations, 37856
———enforcing 55 mph speed limit, 38549
———retain 55-mile-per-hour speed limit, 7977
———truck safety, 39446
House insulation: consumer protection, 38573
Housing and community development: restore funding, 13568

Humphrey, Senator: energy policy, 34863
———return to Senate, 34863
Illinois: agricultural production, 14040
———decline in farmland acreage, 14040
———impact of water shortage, 8262
Illinois energy conservation conference, 18260
———agenda, 18260
India: death of President Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, 5262
Insulation: tax credit for expenses related to residential, 12792, 12793
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: U.S. contribution, 7982
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19214, 19222, 19223, 19256
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18932
———U.S. participation, 4285
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (S. 1055), 8248, 33560
Janitorial and trash removal services: 4-year procurement (S. 1491), 14276
Javits, Senator: tribute, 29946
John F. Kennedy Center: repair funding, 11869
———tribute, 13528
Korea: administration plan for troop withdrawal, 19445, 19446
Kroc, Ray: 75th anniversary, 33572
Laborers International Union: insurance contracts to Joseph Hauser insurance firm, 37464–37466, 37466
Lance, Thomas B.: resignation as OMB Director, 31451
Landon, Alfred: tribute, 8553
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23527
Levi, Edward H.: tribute, 4303
Lithuania: anniversary of independence, 5163
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12942
Mandatory retirement age: possible adverse impact of increase, 38529
Mansfield, Mike: serving as Ambassador to Japan, 31618
Margolin, Olya: recipient of Hannah G. Solomon award, 24344
Marquette Park, Ill.: prepurchase counseling program, 16874, 16877
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2294
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38575
Meals-on-wheels program: preventive health care measure, 4899
Medicare claims: near monopoly of Dallas' EDS computer firm, 5494
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7096
Methanol motor fuels: commercialization, 35535–35538
Military retirees: question of civil service retirement benefits, 23778
Military weapons: international black market by terrorist groups, 6965
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32722, 32723, 33115–33117
Minority businesses: assistance program faltering, 37837
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 759
Mississippi River's locks and dam 26: reconstruction, 20405
Mondale, Vice President: tribute, 3498
———visit to allied countries, 3498
Morgan, Edward P.: tribute, 3600
Municipal bond mutual funds: growth, 19894
Nader, Ralph: racial epithets by Paul R. Dixon, 3570
Narcotic drugs: halt abuse of phencyclidine (PCP), 39470
———ineffectiveness of New York State laws, 6975
National Center for Child Abuse and Neglect: appropriations, 35500
National Commission on Interfuel Competition: establish (S. 1970), 25838
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish, 10515
National Endowment for the Arts: tribute to Nancy Hanks, 34635
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: nomination of Joan B. Claybrook, 10014
National Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance, and Health Promotion Act: enact (S. 1191), 9802
National Research Council: report on the growth of energy use, 7238
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21775
National 4-H Center: dedication ceremony, 31232
Nation's highways: threat of inadequate truck repairs, 30687
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30388–30390, 31235, 31236
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), position on cloture vote, 30764
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30388–30390, 31235, 31236
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27929
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22775, 22776, 22791, 22794
New York: failure of mandatory drug penalties, 6975
New York State Alliance To Save Energy: membership and goals, 9448
Nigeria: luncheon hosted by Foreign Relations Committee for Government officials, 33381
Nuclear devices: lack of controls, 4297
Nuclear proliferation: curb (S. Res. 94), 5242
———international cooperation to curb (S. Res. 94), 12824, 12825
———reorganize certain export functions to limit (S. 897), 6087, 6088
———strengthen certain exports functions to prevent (S. 897), 37291, 37292
———urgent need for Senate action on S. 897, 37291
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20967–20974, 20980–20982, 20984, 20985, 20990, 20993, 20994, 21004
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition under Government reorganization, 31831, 31832
Office of Education: mismanagement of student loan program, 7204
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20967–20974, 20980–20982, 20984, 20985, 20990, 20993, 20994, 21004
Office of Management and Budget: qualifications of new director, 31451
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: GAO report on assistance program, 37837
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36060
Oil and gas: world reserves and production, 34863–34865
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23029, 23030, 23035
Oil crisis and relations with European allies, 31232
Older persons: compulsory retirement, 9469
———Crisis Line of Will County, Ill., 37864
———I'M OK program, 32240
———impact of mandatory retirement, 5459
———meals-on-wheels program, 4899
———planning for the retirement years, 24344
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34325
OMB: increase compensation for director and deputy director (S. 1268), 10677
O'Neill, Representative: tribute, 14295
Opium: Federal purchase of world supply, 5468
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23029, 23030, 23035
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23046, 23047
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S 1771), 34918
Pan American Airways: support of airlines regulatory reform, 25852
Papua New Guinea: second anniversary of independence, 29735
Parking: user fees for Federal employees (S. 1972), 25840
Passport office in Connecticut: establish, 19441
Pay raises and ethics: personal position on debated issues and votes, 10922
Peace Corps: revitalized, 13501
Penney, Mr. and Mrs. J. C.: contributions to 4-H Club, 31232
Personal financial situation, 4898
Pertschuk, Michael: FTC nomination, 7978
Peterson, Esther: tribute, 10523
Peterson, Sally and Peter: tribute, 39477
Phencyclidine (PCP): halt abuse of, 39470
Phillips, John A.: paper on nuclear device, 4297
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33049, 33050
Predigested liquid protein: risks, 38525
Prescription eyeglasses and lenses: restriction on advertising prices, 22839
Presidents: compensation for staffs of former (S. 646), 3709
Preventive cardiology programs, 10690
Preyer, Representative: tribute, 7231
Prime farmland reclamation: impact of strip mining, 24347
Princeton's Educational Testing Service: private monopoly, 9056
Prison sentencing: wide disparities, 7207
Proxmire, Senator: apology to, for controversial Newsweek article, 15644
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20967–20974, 20980–20982, 20984, 20985, 20990, 20993, 20994, 21004
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32443, 32444, 32660
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20383, 20405
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7114–7116
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21851, 21853, 21856, 22022, 22216–22218, 22775, 22776, 22791, 22794
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829
Pulaski, Casimir: 200th anniversary of arrival in America, 24040
Radiation weapons: controversial appropriations, 22022
Ramsbotham, Peter: tribute, 21942
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 759
"Rays of Hope": new book on solar energy, 31619
Regulatory reform: need for, 14303
Regulatory Reform Act: enact (S. 600), 32228
———proposed, 18252
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7386
Ribicoff, Senator: tribute, 15277
Ripley, S. Dillon: tribute, 32235
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1589
Russia: continued violations of human rights, 5163
———proposed ban on all nuclear explosions, 37291
Saudi Arabia: oil prices, 34865
Schmidt, Alexander: tribute, 9484–9488
School lunch program: food quality, 12983
Schumacher, E. F.: eulogy, 28581
Securities: insure vigorous prosecution of those involved in fraudulent transactions (S. 2323), 37816
Senate: all night session and birthday, 31236
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7964, 8057, 8058, 8263, 8352, 8353, 8542, 9185–9192, 9194, 9198–9202, 9412, 9414, 9415, 9499
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 9201



———energy legislation situation, 34863–34865
———privilege of the floor, 2891, 7113, 9411, 15276, 16289, 17611, 19222, 19451, 19514, 20398, 20956, 29053, 32432, 32718, 33049, 34976, 35530
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2924, 2928, 3260, 3616, 3617, 3686–3688
Senate confirmation process: new office to assist in the investigation of nominees submitted by the President (S. Res. 258), 28288
Senate Office on Nominations: create (S. Res. 258), 28288
Small Business Administration: disaster relief programs, 16443
Smithsonian Institution: use of Federal and private funds, 32236
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39145
Solomon, Joel W.: nomination, 12954
South Africa: U.S. foreign policy, 4291
South Bronx, N.Y.C.: visit by President Carter and HUD Secretary Harris, 33100
Steel industry: impact of rising imports, 29956
———need for multilateral negotiations with exporting countries, 29956
Student loan program: GAO report, 7204
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (H.R. 2), conference report, 23984
———Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15237, 15712, 15713, 15719
Surface transportation regulation, 24040
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11877, 12417, 12418, 12792, 12793, 12959
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12820, 12822, 12823
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10608
Teamsters Central States Health and Welfare Fund: award of insurance contracts to Farmers National Life Insurance Co., 37464–37466, 37466
Teamsters Central States pension: fund abuses, 23927
Teamsters Union: pension fund investigation, 7229, 7231
Terrorists: international black market for military weapons, 6965
Trucking industry: enforcing safety regulations, 38593
———highway safety, 39446
Trucks: enforcement of Federal safety regulations, 37856
———threat to other motorists, 30687
Turkey: withdrawal of forces in Cyprus, 32746, 32747
TWA and Skystream anticipate reform: lower fares, 25863
U.N. General Assembly: appointment of U.S. delegation, 30227
U.N. University: U.S. participation, 19214
Union-management: cooperation for productivity improvement, 25856
U.S. delegation to funeral services of President Ahmed of India, 5262
Universal Voter Registration Act: proposed, 17781
University of Chicago Medical Center: 50th anniversary, 37828
University of Illinois: conference on energy conservation, 22838
Urban arson: national epidemic, 32244
Vance, Cyrus R.: nomination as Secretary of State, 1870
Voice of America: GAO report on reorganization, 14031
———increase transmitting power, 13340 S6941
———tribute, 13340
W. K. Kellogg Foundation: contributions to 4-H Club, 31232
Warnke, Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 4154, 4155, 5480, 7232
Washington Post: 100th anniversary, 39448
Waterway user charges: establish, 20405
Welfare: GAO report on abuses by aliens, 37831
———General Accounting Office report on aliens, 39460
Will County, Ill.: Crisis Line for elderly, 37864
Wilmouth, Robert K.: tribute, 35837
Winter, Elmer: reducing energy waste, 16440
Women: influence in developing countries, 39463
World bank: assistance to poor countries, 7982
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7114–7116
———unemployment problems, 10710
*Remarks in House relative to*
Political smear: attempt by Jody Powell, 29424
Powell, Jody: apology, 29171, 29172
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Common Cause: deceptive and misleading attacks, 33572, 33573
Electric output: impact of small power producers, 28717
Powell, Jody: apology for wrong allegations, 29219, 29291
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 6145, 27529
*Reports*
How To Encourage Energy Conservation, GAO, 11695
Importance of the Original Mission of the USIA, Advisory Commission on Information, 16446
Minority Businesses Received Little Benefit From OMBE's Management Assistance, GAO, 37837
Nuclear Power and Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (conclusions), 9059
Policy Issues Associated With Reorganization of Federal Energy Agencies, Congressional Research Service, 6970
Student Loan Program, Comptroller General Staats (excerpts), 7205
Study of Federal Regulation (sundry), 7241–7245
*Results*
Food and Agriculture Act, Illinois survey, 16076
*Statements*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy, Senator Danforth, 19565
Airline Industry Regulation, by, 11716
Airline Regulatory Reform, by, 26096–26098
Alcohol-Blended Gasoline (sundry), 35536
Alliance To Save Energy, by, 4155
———President Carter, 4156
———Ralph Nader, 4156
———Richard L. McGraw, 35898
Capital Formation—Top Problem of the '70's (sundry excerpts), Challenges of Capital Formation Conference, Chicago, Ill., 39443
Capital Formation, Robert W. Galvin, 33560
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, by, 3617
Compensation to States for Lost Revenues as a Result of Energy Conservation, President Carter (excerpts), 35534
Current Economic Status of Chicago's Black Community, James W. Compton, 15858
Election Day Registration (sundry excerpts), 17781
Energy Conservation, Governor Jay Rockefeller, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10529
Energy Conservation, Phillip J. Mause, 11694
Energy Conservation Policy, National Governors' Association, 35534
Energy Conservation Programs of Northern Illinois Gas, A. R. Johnsen, 10727
Energy Policy Council, Arnold A. Saltzman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10516
Financial Disclosure, by, 37461
Housing and Community Development, by, 13746
Increasing the Mandatory Retirement Age to 70, Arthur M. Wood, 38529
Inquiry on Bert Lance's Past Financial Affairs, by, 29812
Investment Policy Act, Richard W. Rahn, 33561
Lawrence A. Appley, by (1967, excerpt), 8318
Nomination of Stanfield Turner, Select Committee on Intelligence, by, 4865
Office of Drug Abuse Policy (sundry excerpts), 31831, 31832
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Scott, 32473–32475
President Carter's Energy Message, by, 14040
President's National Energy Plan, by (sundry), 11875
Regulatory Agencies, Bruce Adams for Common Cause, 13748
Regulatory Reform Act, American Bar Association, 32229
Regulatory Reform Act, National Cotton Council of America, 32231
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, Senator Robert Byrd, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 18253
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977, W. Harrison Wellford, Committee on Governmental Affairs, 18254
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977 (S. 600), Business Roundtable Task Force on Regulation, 20803
Small Power Producer Amendments to the National Energy Plan, by, 30693
Small Power Producers, by, 28717
Surface Mining Operations, Robert L. Masterson for Knox County (Ill.) zoning administration, 15713–15716
Teamster Central States Pension Fund Investigation, Secretary Ray Marshall, Subcommittee on Investigations, 23928–23930
Toward a Sustainable Energy Society, Wolfcreek meeting, Georgia, 5486–5489
White House Conference on Energy, Richard L. McGraw, 35898
*Studies*
Consumer at the Crossroads, Louis Harris (preface), 21322
Estimated Annual Savings Through Mandatory Application of General Records Schedules, 10676
Industry and Consumer Representation Before Regulatory Commissions, Common Cause (summary), 31212
Public Participation in Regulatory Agency Proceedings, Committee on Governmental Affairs (summary), 31212–31214
*Summaries*
Activities of the Food and Drug Administration Under Commissioner Schmidt (highlights), 9487–9489
Alliance To Save Energy (minutes of board of directors meeting of April 1, 1977), 13524–13526
Conference on Land Use—Food, Energy, Living, Champaign, Ill., 14040
*Surveys*
States progress in controlling regulatory agencies (sunset law), 13750, 13751
Summer Youth Employment, Chicago Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 10710–10712
*Tables*
Assistance to poor nations, by country, 7990
Electric motor efficiency (selected data), 34954
Energy saving through insulation, Quincy (Ill.) Peoples Savings and Loan Association (selected data), 12792
Fuel inefficiency tax: selected data, 34959
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts—comparison of annual revenues and expenses, 13530
Noninterstate highway apportionment, percentage share by State, 35534
Proposed and current air fares—Southwest Airlines midwestern operation (selected data), 18257
Strippable coal and prime farmland (selected data), 15713
Supplemental security income payments received by aliens (selected data), 39462
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 250 to S. 1190, Department of State authorizations, 13339
S.J. Res. 60, convene White House Conference on Energy Conservation, 16424
S. 591, Omnibus Energy and Natural Resources Reorganization Act, 3285–3290
S. 646, staff funds for former Presidents, 3709
S. 897, Nuclear Nonproliferation Act, 6088
S. 1265, acceptance and use of records transferred to the custody of GSA, 10675

S. 1266, establish fund to activate newly authorized agencies, committees or boards, 10676
S. 1267, mandatory application of General Records Schedules, 10676
S. 1268; increase compensation for certain officials at OMB and Federal Reserve System, 10677
S. 1970, National Commission on Interfuel Competition, 25838
S. 1972, Federal Parking Act, 25840
S. 2322, elevate status and salary of certain Federal agency executives, 37816
S. 2323, Securities Prosecution Act, 37817
PERDIUE, PAUL AND MARIAN
*Statement*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22695
PEREZ, CARLOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9715)
PEREZ, FRANK H.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
PEREZ, LIBRADO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 330*; H.R. 3310, 3458)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 330), 35942
*Report*
Permanent Resident Status, S. 330 (excerpt), 35942
PEREZ, REYNALDO P., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 596)
PEREZ, ROLANDO R. AND AURORA S. A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 540)
PERILLA, GERMAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 426)
PERKINS, CARL D. *(a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Addresses*
Education, Secretary Califano, College Entrance Examination Board meeting, San Francisco, Calif., 36688–36690
Rural Unemployment, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 7507
*Amendments offered by, to*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29436
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17262, 17263, 18565, 20566, 23156, 23193, 31032, 34987, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Carcinogens in the Workplace—Where To Start Cleaning Up, Science magazine, 31025
Ex-Governor Tours Job Corps Project, Bill Powell, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 13928
George Alice Motley, Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, 19760–19762
Rehabilitation Medicine Awards, 7789, 8737
South Africans Converting Coal Into Motor Fuel, John F. Burns, New York Times, 17455
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 9595), 34024
———amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Big Sandy River: increase authorization of appropriations for dam work (see H.R. 9844), 36038
Blind persons: disability benefits (see H.R. 1146), 371
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Career education program: authorize for elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4639), 6666
———authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680, 3681), 4605
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631), 6473, 6666
———extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Civil defense program: authorize Federal (see H.R. 5123), 7806
Coal: fiscal incentives for conversion (see H.R. 6538), 11627
Commission on Civil Rights: extend date for filing of report (see H.R. 6668), 12566
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Education and Labor: funds to investigate welfare and pension plans (see H. Res. 279), 4061
———provide for expenses of investigations and studies (see H. Res. 248), 3496
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10465
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 1140), 371
District courts: provide for appointment of judges (see H.R. 2727), 2672
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 7577), 17359
———assure moderate income families of certain benefits (see H.R 3210), 3842
Education: extend certain child nutrition programs (see H.R. 1139), 371
———financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———freedom of teachers to change employment across State lines without retirement benefit loss (see H.R. 3436), 4060
———provide quality programs and equalize opportunity (see H.R. 1138), 371
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Education Amendments of 1976: amend relative to vocational education provisions (see H.R. 3437), 4060
———make certain technical amendments in (see H.R. 3682), 4605
———make technical amendments to (see H.R. 4213), 5613
———make technical amendments to vocational education provisions (see H.R. 4638), 6666
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Education programs: extend certain for 5 years (see H.R. 15), 126
Educational agencies: provide Federal financial assistance to local (see H.R. 5996), 10309
Educational institutions: special unemployment assistance for nonprofessional employees (see H.R. 5694), 9401
Elementary and Secondary Educational Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 8040), 20944
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Emergency School Aid Act: extend (see H.R. 7984), 20658
Employment: establish full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 50), 127
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
Energy: advance nonnuclear research (see H.R. 1142), 371
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 1885), 1108
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: improve black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4544), 6472
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 1532, 4389), 444, 5981
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal mine inspectors: revise civil service retirement provisions as they apply to (see H.R. 9396), 31727
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Firearms: impose criminal penalties for firing at railroad trains (see H.R. 9415), 32055
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food stamp program: do not consider social security benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Headstart Follow Through Act: extend follow through program for 1 year (see H.R. 5552), 8744
Headstart-Follow Through Act: amend to extend Follow Through Program for 1 year (see H.R. 4686, 6342), 6668, 11146
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
Horseracing: regulate interstate commerce in wagering on (see H.R. 8046), 20945
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Iron and steel products: provide for orderly trade (see H.R. 9243), 30146
———provide for orderly trade in (see H.R. 9026), 28416
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Kentucky: authorize flood protection for (see H.R. 6703), 12567
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
———disability coverage eligibility (see H.R. 1151), 372
———optometric and medical services coverage (see H.R. 1152), 372
———provide for full benefits at age 60 (see H.R. 4685), 6668
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605



———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Nonnuclear energy research: assist ERDA (see H.R. 1142), 371
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Older Americans Act of 1965: extend surplus commodities program (see H.R. 6916), 13470
Older persons: provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———provide with special program of financial assistance (see H.R. 6924), 13471
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: establish revised coverage schedule for basic benefits (see H. Con. Res. 369), 32538
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Public schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 1884), 1108
Railroad Retirement Act of 1937: amend relative to survivor benefits (see H.R. 1148), 372
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: amend relative to annuities (see H.R. 1141), 371
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 4214), 5613
Railroad trains: impose criminal penalties for firing firearms and throwing objects at (see H.R. 9415), 32055
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rivers and harbors: authorize construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on (see H.R. 7420), 16698
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
School food service programs: nutrition information and education (see H.R. 4753), 6858
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680, 3681, 4639), 4605, 6666
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
———limit rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6507), 11626
Social security: clarify child's insurance benefits (see H.R. 1147), 372
———clarify death benefits (see H.R. 1148), 372
———disability benefits' qualifications (see H.R. 1144–1146), 371
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 7062), 14137
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———increase death benefits (see H.R. 1150), 372
———prohibit reductions in aid to families with dependent children because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7065), 14137
———provide for full benefits at age 60 (see H.R. 4685), 6668
———provide for immediate 15-percent increase in benefits (see H.R. 4685), 6668
———provide for 15-percent increase in benefits (see H.R. 6581), 12101
———widows insurance benefits (see H.R. 1149), 372
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696, 7697), 18335
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
Veterans: pensions for Mexican border period (see H.R. 2728), 2672
———prevent pension reductions (see H.R. 1143), 371
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7064), 14137
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
Water Resources Development Act of 1974: increase authorization of appropriations for dam work on Big Sandy River (see H.R. 9844), 36038
West Virginia: authorize flood protection for (see H.R. 6703), 12567
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on the Arts: call (see H.J. Res. 600), 30990
———convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: authorize President to call (see H.J. Res. 639), 35477
———convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31, 2726), 127, 2672
Youth: provide employment and training opportunities for (see H.R. 6138), 10833
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977, Alice M. Rivlin, Congressional Budget Office, 24767
Black lung legislation, Secretary of Labor, 29513
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
*List*
Hearing agenda, Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education, 29521
*Motion offered by*
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (S. 602) extend and revise, 17262
*Press release*
Black lung reform legislation hearings, Committee on Education and Labor, 6663
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 6668) amend, 13941
———bill (H.R. 6668) amend, Senate amendment, 17262
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29013, 30560, 30564
———bill (H.R. 5383) enact, Senate amendments, 34987
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24961
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19826
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7738
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24764, 24766–24768, 24770, 24771, 24774, 24781, 29828, 29842, 29843–29845, 29849–29851
———bill (H.R. 4544) enact, Senate amendments, 31032
Brademas, Representative: Gold Key Award winner, 7789, 8737
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12522
CETA programs: funding, 7620
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30936
Civil Rights Commission: extend date to file certain study, 13941
Clements, Earl C.: 81st birthday, 34267
———tribute, 13928
Coal: synthetic fuels, 27206–27208
Committee on Education and Labor: announcement of hearings, 12132
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9332, 9333
Dent, Representative: tribute, 29177, 34680
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17454
Disasters: Letcher County, Ky. Scotia Coal Mine anniversary, 7012
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7618, 7620
Education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments relative to vocational, 8403, 8405, 8406, 8408
———bill (H.R. 9512) include Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34085
———Federal assistance to schools to combat rising fuel costs, 10326
———school financing status, 37008
———school lunch programs, 6662, 6663
Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 3437) amend relative to vocational education, 4106
———bill (H.R. 6774) make certain technical amendments to higher education provisions, 13945
Education Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1752) enact, 28876, 28877
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13940
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10366, 10369, 10370, 10372–10374, 10378
———bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38003–38006, 38011, 38012
———bill (H.R. 7) enact, Senate amendment, 35232
Emergency Assistance for Schools Act: bill (H.R. 5996) proposed, 10326
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 38786
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9332, 9333
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27206–27208
———Federal assistance to schools to combat rising fuel costs, 10326
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30086
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29172, 29177-29179, 29430, 29431, 29436–29439, 29443
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34679
———bill (H.R. 3744) Senate amendments, 33432, 33433, 33434
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22977, 23182
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977: bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35409, 35410, 35414
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7738
Guttmann, Ludwig: Gold Key Award winner, 7789, 8737
Handicapped: Gold Key Awards, 7789, 8737
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38384

Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 37009
Indexing: authorize study of effects, 29437
Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, conference report, 30578
———bill (H.R. 6111) enact, Senate amendment, 20566
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15502
Kentucky: library services, 8188
Kildee, Representative: tribute, 10373
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36275
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32126
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20900
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21361
Letcher County, Ky. Scotia Mine: anniversary of disaster, 7012
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8188
———bill (S. 602) extend and revise, 17262, 17263
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 602) enact, conference report, 30576
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38481
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21361
Minimum wage: historical account, 29177-29179
———increasing, 29437, 34679
Mining: studying red lung disease, 29850
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15341, 15342, 15345-15347, 15356, 15361-15366, 15367, 15370-15373
National School Lunch Week: observance, 34267
National Student Government Day: designate, 11082
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27206-27208
Older persons: nutrition programs, 13941
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: resolution (H. Con. Res. 369) revise coverage schedule, 36645
Personal explanation, 35474
Portsmouth, Ohio: appropriations for nuclear plant, 30086
Public employees: social security coverage, 35474
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36275
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38384
School financing: status report, 37008
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35418-35421, 35423-35425
———bill (H.R. 1139) enact, Senate amendments, 23156
School lunch programs: survey, 6662, 6663
School Lunch Week: observance, 34267
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35474
States: financing career education, 38003-38006
———mandatory retirement, 30560
———school lunch program assistance, 35417, 35418
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33911
Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education: notice of hearing, 29520
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24961
Tobacco subsidies, 19826
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: bill (H.R. 9512) include in Higher Education Act of 1965, 34085
Vocational education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments, 8403, 8405, 8406, 8408
Vocational Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 3437) technical and minor amendments, 15339
Williams, Senator: Gold Key Award winner, 7789, 8737
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23459, 23689, 23697
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15083, 15084
———bill (H.R. 6138) enact, Senate amendments, 18565
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 10373
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4042-4044
Committee of conference, 20293-20304, 25261-25268, 25311, 29826-29828, 29875, 32020-32039, 32054, 33793-33805, 33806, 33933-33938, 34024, 37572, 20318 HB 77-06-22, H37557-37563
Committee on Education and Labor, 125, 7465, 7909, 8239, 9286, 9927, 13914, 14136, 14648, 16262, 24599, 29875, 31144, 33716, 35475, 36037
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8476
Nutrition Education, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 35417
Scotia Coal Mine Disaster, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpts), 35409, 35410
*Rules*
Committee on Education and Labor, 4599-4602
*Schedule*
Hearings by subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary and Vocational Education, 12132-12133
*Statements*
Coal Research: by (1953), 27206
———Senator Robert Byrd (1953), 27206
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Reauthorization, Representative Chisholm, 23621
Federal School Lunch Programs, local school lunch directors (sundry), 6662
Smoking and Health, Peter Bourne, Ad Hoc Committee on Tobacco and Smoking Research, 37569
*Summary*
H.R. 5996, Emergency Assistance for School Act, 10327
*Tables*
Education Amendments of 1977 funds: selected data, 28877
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977 funding levels, 10369
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 6111) appropriations, 30579
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977 (S. 602) appropriations, 30576
School expenditures per pupil, by States, 37008, 37009
Vocational education expenditures—State and local administration, 8405, 8406
*Testimonies*
Coal Mine Safety, Basil Holbrooke, Committee on Education and Labor (excerpts), 35409, 35410
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977, Basil Holbrooke, Subcommittee on Labor Standards, Big Stone Gap, Va., 22978-22980
*Text of*
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 (excerpts), 35410
PERKINS, D.
*Letter*
Student financial assistance, 11924
PERKINS, J. H.
*Letter*
Tax Reform Act, 36216
PERKINS, SUSAN Y.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34814
PERL, LEWIS J.
*Letter*
Nuclear power, 36699
PERLMUTTER, EMANUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Group Backed for N.Y. State, 9448
PEROFF, FRANKLIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Documents: release of certain (see S. Res. 304*)
PERPICH, RUDOLPH G. (Governor of Minnesota)
*Address*
State of the State, 737
*Articles and editorials*
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
PERRIN, JOHN S.
*Letter*
Medical records confidentiality, 30481
PERRY, FLA
*Remarks in House*
Buckeye Cellulose Corp.: tribute, 27811
PERRY, GRADY, JR.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
PERRY, JAMES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Peace Corps Chief Said To Act Slowly, 39650
PERRY, MARGARET
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2349)
PERRY, PATRICIA E.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6271
PERRY, ROSE
*Articles and editorials*
Sheraton Rose, 4844
PERRY, TROY D.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18358
PERRY, WILL
*Articles and editorials*
Bo's Fourth Rose Bowl Team Is Characterized as Most Tenacious, 39675
PERRY, WILLIAM J.
*Letter*
Dept. of Defense appropriations, 23746
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 9980, 36512
PERSHING, JOHN J.
*Remarks in House*
Memorial Museum Development Fund: preservation of memory, 29556
PERTSCHUK, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Tough Man for FTC, 7978
*Letter*
Home insulation shortage, 34421
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Trade Commission: nomination, 10593
FTC nomination, 7978
*Statement*
Saccharin Advertising, 29375
PERU
*Articles and editorials*
Puzzle Over Pipeline, 1706
*Remarks in House*
Shlaudeman, Harry W.: proposed appointment as Ambassador, 16787
PERWOLF, KURT, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1247)
PESTICIDES *see also* AGRICULTURE; FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT.
*Articles and editorials*
Day of the Locust, 25115
EPA Charged With Poor Handling of Pesticides, 4791
Parts Per Million—PPM?, 38617
Screwworm Demise Seen, 6262
*Bills and resolutions*
Dibromochloropropane: prohibit use of (see H.R. 8962)
Dioxin: prohibit use of (see H.R. 9037)
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see S. 1678; H.R. 8681, 8954)
———extend (see H.R. 7073)
Laws: amend certain (see H.R. 6290, 6598)
Manufacture, sale, and possession: regulate (see S. 2226)
*Letters*
Appropriations for mountain pine beetle control, OMB, 6991
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments (sundry), Department of Justice, 35151



Implementation of actions recommended by the National Academy of Sciences on the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, Representative Wampler, 38309
Mountain pine beetle control, 7 Members of Congress, 6991
USDA petrochemical reduction research, Senator Bayh, 27649
*Remarks in House*
Dutch elm disease: control, 9316
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: extend (H.R. 7073), 35151
———National Academy of Sciences recommendations, 38309
———study extension, 36014
Hydrilla and hyacinth: control and suppress water weeds (H.R. 9185), 30053
———provisions (H.R. 9185), 30053
Insecticides: authorize research and development appropriations, 11119
Mosquito Control Act: enact (H.R. 4261), 5960
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1678), 25701
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: introduction (S. 1330), 11634
Pest control: review authority (S. 999), 7544
Petrochemicals: agricultural dependency, 27649
Production: hearings on workers' health, 37823
*Report*
Dutch Elm Disease Incidence (excerpt), Citizens League, Minn., 9316
*Statement*
World Food Lost to Pests, Representative Abdnor, 8888
*Text of*
S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 25714
PETERBOROUGH, N.H.
*Articles and editorials*
New Hampshire's Woods, 23911
PETERS, CARMICHAEL C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 392)
PETERS, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
An Exchange of Populations, 10296
PETERS, ULRICH L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3309)
PETERSBURG (VA.) PROGRESS-INDEX
*Articles and editorials*
Anything But Domino Theory, 9236
PETERSEN, SVEND
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, 13424
PETERSON, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 13173
U.S. School Aid Extension; Hand-Wringing, Verbal Brickbats, 38009
PETERSON, CHARLES
*Introduction*
Price Comparison Survey of Refillable and Nonrefillable Containers, 1404
PETERSON, CRAIG M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21939
PETERSON, ESTHER
*Address*
Consumer Protection Agency, 14598
*Advertisement*
Giant Foods Thanks You, 11076
*Articles and editorials*
Hell Hath No Fury—Then Came the Fury, 18089
White House Consumer Advocate, 25364
*Letters*
Chamber of Commerce slur against Consumer Protection Agency, sundry Government officials, 18089
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16164
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36611
*Remarks in Senate*
White House Consumer Advocate: nomination, 10523
PETERSON, JOHN A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Charitable trust: relief of (see S. 1513; H.R. 6285)
*Remarks in Senate*
Trust fund: relief (S. 1513), 14700
PETERSON, JOHN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick?, 25055
PETERSON, LIVEN A., JR.
*Letter*
Public financing of campaigns, 26018
PETERSON, LYNNE F.
*Articles and editorials*
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
PETERSON, MONTE
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 18269
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18270
PETERSON, NEAL D.
*Statement*
Distressed FHA Multifamily Projects, 37306
PETERSON, PETER
*Broadcast*
Legislative, Executive and Judicial Salaries, ABC Issues and Answers, 1695
PETERSON, PETER G.
*Articles and editorials*
Engineer of a Wall St. Merger, 39477
PETERSON, RAY L.
*Remarks in House*
Rotary Clubs: tribute, 13376
PETERSON, RUSSELL W.
*Address*
Role and Responsibility of the U.S. With World Problems, 18109
*Articles and editorials*
Wise Plutonium Decision, 29316
*Remarks in House*
Office of Technology Assessment: named Director, 37880
Tribute, 38080
*PETERSON*, U.S.S.
*Address*
Commissioning Ceremonies, Representative Gilman, 22600
*Remarks in House*
Commissioning ceremonies, 22600
PETERSON, WILLIAM H.
*Essay*
Thoughts for May Day, 1977, 14168
PETINAUD, ERNEST
*Remarks in House*
House Members' Dining Room: change name to Petinaud Room, 27090
Tribute, 27090
PETITTI, DIANA B.
*Articles and editorials*
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions, 32965, 32966
PETKUS, VIKTORAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet arrest, 32469
Soviet treatment, 29811, 29815
PETRIE, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Wanna Hear My BIRP?, 6742
PETRIE, YVONNE
*Articles and editorials*
She's Chief Judge and an Angel to Two Charleys, 39697
PETROLEOS MEXICANOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Export-Import Bank: sense of Congress relative to loan by (see S. Con. Res. 59)
PETROLEUM INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Devonian Shale Frac, 4584
PETROLIAS, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Retiring After 60 Years—Restaurant Dean Calling It Quits, 20700
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 20700
PETTIS, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem (excerpt), 19581
PETTIS, JERRY L. *(late a Representative from California)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital, Loma Linda, Calif.: naming, 31725
*Statement*
Dedication of Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital, Loma Linda, Calif., Representative Roberts, 31725
PETTIS, SHIRLEY N. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
American Family, E. H. Clark, Jr., 11297-12299
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23156, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Another Consumer Agency? National Association of Manufacturers, 15461
California Water Shortage (sundry), 9962
Common Situs Picketing—Bad Bill, New York Times, 8669
Education: New Victim of Regulatory Overkill? Sheldon E. Steinbach, National Association of Manufacturers Enterprise (magazine), 19355
Energy Alternatives (sundry), 16714
Growing Old in America, Family Circle magazine, 25343
Inequities Force Women To Face Social Insecurity, Riane T. Eisler, Los Angeles Times, 25602
Retirement, Suzanne Seixas, 11003
Risk-Benefit Approach Needed on Doubtful Foods, Barry Commoner, Los Angeles Times, 10969
World War II Women Fliers Seek Equality, Kathy Sawyer, 17220
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 3193), 3842
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Attorneys' fees: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 2035), 1783
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10465
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039

D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447), 6230
———authorize Secretary of HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820), 13184
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6921), 13470
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Energy: tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9603
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: do not require employees having conscientious objection to join labor organizations (see H.R. 9368), 31405
———provide that religious objection to joining labor organizations is valid (see H.R. 7976), 20657
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
Needles, Calif.: provide Federal hydroelectric power benefits to (see H.J. Res. 394), 11147
Outside income: remove limitation on amount permitted while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2115), 1785
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Preservation of Antiquities Act of 1906: include meteorites in coverage (see H.R. 8491), 24599
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7120), 14420
Riverside County, Calif.: relative to land claims by U.S. in (see H.R. 7101), 14419
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: prohibit inclusion of certain payments in computation of annual income (see H.R. 2114), 1785
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Whitewater River Basin, Calif.: study of water resources problems and needs (see H.R. 3857), 5100
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Interview*
Energy Crisis, with Milton Friedman, ABC-TV Good Morning America, 35871
*Letter*
Common Situs Picketing, R. C. Chenoweth, 8669
*Remarks by, on*
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8669
Economy, Peter: tribute, 9300
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3144
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36278
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8669
Palm Springs (Calif.) Desert Sun: tribute, 27714
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36278
Social security: repeal outside earnings limitation, 3874
Solar energy: southern California experiments, 16713
Women: WASP service in World War II, 17220
World War II: benefits for WASP, 17220
*Resolutions by organization*
Communications reform, San Bernadino (Calif.) Board of Supervisors, 29889
*Statements*
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, by, 29187
Sick Pay Exclusion, by, 8387
*Testimony*
National Labor Relations Act amendment making interns, residents, fellow and other such trainees employees (H.R. 2222), Committee on Education and Labor, by, 10313
PETTIT, JOSEPH M.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Science Foundation: nomination, 39239
PETTY, CHARLES R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7125)
PEYSER, PETER *(a former Representative from New York)*
*Financial statement*
Personal, 10546
PEYTON, CAROLYN R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Action Agency: nomination, 33002
PEZDIRTZ, GEORGE F.
*Letter*
Energy storage systems, 18732
PEZZULLO, LAWRENCE A.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 22344
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 22738
PFALTZGRAFF, ROBERT L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Should U.S. Go for Cruise Missile?, 32914
PFEIFFER, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
PHALON, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Individual Retirement Accounts for Women, 2003
Medical Care, 11380
PHELAN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
District of Columbia Convention Center—An Urban Strip Mine, 32082
PHELPS, CHARLES E.
*Articles and editorials*
Flaw in Crude Oil Tax, 31449, 31652, 33726
PHELPS, SHELIA J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 971)
PHI BETA KAPPA
*Address*
Commitment to Learning, Representative Brademas, Notre Dame, 16502
*Articles and editorials*
Academic Standards, 38320
PHI DELTA KAPPAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Walkabout—Searching for Right Passage From Childhood and School, 19175
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
*Addresses*
Health Care in America and How To Improve It, Senator Mathias, 21927
Memorial Day, Representative Eilberg, 17385
Patriotic Order, Sons of America, Representative Lederer, 39616
*Articles and editorials*
Clam Beds Ruined by Sludge, PG 38115
Elie Wiesel Given Humanitarian Award by Federation of Hewish Agencies, 38085
"First" Italian Church To Note Anniversary, 29551
Frankford Arsenal Closing (sundry), 8558
Holy Family College To Dedicate Nursing Education Building, 10343
Job Seekers Wait All Night in Rain (sundry), 37550, 37549, 37550
Natural Gas Crisis Here Gets Worse, 2542
Philadelphia Is a Great City, 37914
*History*
Harmonia and Oswiata Club, 37415
*Letters*
Contributions of Programs for Exceptional People to communities, Viki S. Annand, 29305
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, sundry Representatives, 31290
Frankford Arsenal closing, exchange between Vice President Mondale and Secretary of Defense Brown, 3584
Frankford Arsenal closure, sundry Members of Congress, 19777
Frankford Arsenal proposed closing (sundry), 3503, 3504
Housing vacancy reduction, John A. Gallery (excerpt), 38607
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11240
*Lists*
Mortgage plan lenders, 13129
Scholarship winners, 20695, 21100
Veterans' Administration volunteers, 22606
*Remarks by, on*
Memorial Day: observance aboard U.S.S. *Olympia*, 17041
*Remarks in House*
Anatoly Scharansky Freedom Days, 24498
City education scholarships: eligibility, 35119
Copernicus Society of America: tribute, 22861
Davis, Irvin R.: director of finance, 38615
Egan, Joseph M., Jr.: deputy director of commerce, 38609



El Al Israel Airlines: grant landing rights, 31290
Elizabeth M. Picariello Playground: dedication, 34157
Emergency telephone number: expand 911 use, 7814
Fairmount Park: tree planting program, 39731
Fairmount Park Commission: recreational land use, 14570
Fire Service Recognition Day: observance, 14582
Firemen: Spanish language orientation program, 9953
Fleming, Richard J.: tribute, 31297
Foreign trade zone: Philadelphia Port Corp. application, 32341
Frankford Arsenal: administration promises, 19777
———economic impact of closure decision, 10988
Franklin Institute Research Laboratories: review of city energy problems, 18551
Guarino, Carmen F.: tribute, 14765
Harmonia and Oswiata Club: tribute, 37415
Holy Innocents Church: 50th anniversary, 39666
Housing: reduction in number of vacant properties, 38607
Housing shortage: Department of HUD solution, 25969
Industrial Development Corporation: role in economic recovery, 17378
Isaac D. Levy Memorial Park: dedication, 37532
Jewish Academy of Arts and Sciences: Fellowship Award recipients, 17221
Junker, Jules and Louise: 50th wedding anniversary, 2059
Kitchen, William: tribute, 38610
LaSala, Joseph A.: director of commerce, 38620
Lincoln High School: indoor swimming pool, 16485
North Philadelphia Youth Organization: tribute, 37782
Ocean disposal site: proposal to move, 17886
*Odessa*: scheduled sailing, 32337
Pharmacy thefts: program to reduce, 17463
Philadelphia International Airport: passenger traffic record, 28059
Physically handicapped: sidewalk ramp construction, 24611
Poor Richard Club pilgrimage, 256
Programs for Exceptional People: contribution to communities, 29305
Red Magen David Week: observance, 10316
Rizzo, Frank L.: Treasury Department award, 17373
St. Agnes Hospital's Burn Center: skin bank establishment, 37543
St. Mary Magdelan de Pazzi Parish: 125th anniversary, 29551
Schmondiuk, Joseph M.: installation as Ukrainian Catholic Archbishop, 38919
Senior citizen centers: construction, 28359
Sodium street lamps: deterrent to crime, 35863
Subway stations: installation of closed-circuit television security system, 19758
Tay-Sachs disease: prevention program, 12310
VISTA project: bureaucratic delay, 31675
Von Kienbusch, C. Otto: collection of arms and armor, 22620
Washington, George: landmarks, 5539
Water and sewage services: change in ratemaking procedures for neighboring communities, 28588
Water Pollution Control Federation conference: program, 32346
Wissahickon Industrial Center: revitalization, 27749
*Remarks in Senate*
Frankford Arsenal: review closing, 3583
*Resolutions by organizations*
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights, city council, 28082
Human rights, Jewish Community Relations Council, 10354
PHILADELPHIA, PA. COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
*Statement*
American Nazi Party Reemergence, Clarence Farmer, 22617
PHILADELPHIA, PA., ORCHESTRA
*Articles and editorials*
Leopold Stokowski (sundry), 29893, 29894
*Remarks in House*
Stokowski, Leopold: eulogies, 29893
PHILADELPHIA, PA. PORT CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Oceangoing cargo: attempts to attract new commerce, 31282
PHILADELPHIA BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Calls For Grand Jury Reform, 31398
Bitter Men Can't Forget Futile War, 16777
Cargo Preference Laws—U.S. Shipping Asks Too Much, 30794
College Loans Aid Affluent, 11520
Combat Ready, 30777
Defense Department Criticized on Approach to Jobless, 10988
FAA- Microwave Landing System Debuts, 38214
Grand Jury Reform, Representative Eilberg, 7678
GSA Building Arts Plan, 32947
How To Cut Corners and Afford College, 27835
Job Seekers Wait All Night in Rain, 37550
Let a Jury Decide, Jay Weiner Says in Prison Interview, 3415
Offshore Drilling—Setback for Coastal Region, 37540
U.S., Europe Trade Useful Ideas, 26084
PHILADELPHIA CATHOLIC STANDARD AND TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Fifty Years Noted by St. Matthew's Church, 36724
"First" Italian Church To Note Anniversary in Philadelphia, 29551
John Neumann Canonized in Solemn Vatican Rites, 21340
PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Sales to Iran, 25143
Arsenal Stays, Mondale Vows, 3503
Black Unemployment, 34853
Britons Fleeing Taxman, 12135
Choosing a College Is Now Lesson in Economics, 16761
CIA's Internal Decay Demands Reform, 13526
Congress Should Approve Commuter Rail Subsidy, 35012
Congress Should Block That Iranian Arms Deal, 29549
Couple Expelled From Soviet Union, 11509
Criminal Code Improvement, 31643
Depressed Areas Slighted by Pentagon, 10988
France's Craven Surrender, 2305
Frankford Arsenal Closing, 8558
Gathering Is Smaller and Older for Captive Nations Week Rally, 25953
Good Vote on Campaign Funds, 24678
Idea That Is Working, 33204
Inquirer Is Sued by Sprague, 9378
Is New Arms Sale Policy So At Variance With Old?, 25984
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap (sundry), 21633
Mideast Crux Is Peace, Not Semantics, 11224
Natural Gas Crisis Here Gets Worse, 2542
New Panama Treaty Is Urgent, 13703
PLO Hasn't Changed (sundry), 32087
Pork Barrel Question, 18362
Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, 13003
Shoe Pact Is Relief, Not Cure, 20443
Since Specter Won't, Packel Must Probe Applegate, 9378
Sprague Should Be Out (sundry), 2050
Start To Fight White Collar Crime, 14188
Stokowski—Indomitable Genius Bows, 29893
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
Those Fantastic Phillies, Again, 31490
Three Generations of Soviet Family Feel Emigration Issue, 38085
Time for Congress To End Transit Neglect, 17026
Time To Even the Score—Consumers Can Use a Voice in Government, Representatives Kostmayer and Rosenthal, 22103
Twists, Turns, and Eureka! Legion Bug, 26919
U.S. Asks Release of Hearst Probe Figure, 3415
U.S. Attorneys: A Test for Carter, 1888
U.S. Mideast Statement Is Itself Disturbing (sundry), 23112, 23113
Unity Within Division, 19609
We Are the Arms Merchant, 32807
1040 Nightmare Gets Worse, 2439
*Letters*
Burns and Federal Reserve are doing their job, 27791
New Panama Canal treaty, Representative Flood, 13702
PHILADELPHIA JEWISH EXPONENT
*Articles and editorials*
Agencies Criticize Boycott Rules, 38183
PHILADELPHIA JEWISH TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Menachem Begin—Profile, 17389
PHILADELPHIA (MISS.) NESHOBA DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Revolutionary Mother, 1847
PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART
*Remarks in House*
Von Kienbusch, C. Otto: collection of arms and armor, 22620
PHILADELPHIA NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Job Program, 2859
Indefensible Borders—Threat to Israel's Security, 19610
Job Seekers Wait All Night in Rain, 37549
Power of Privacy, 35627
PHILADELPHIA (PA.) CATHOLIC STANDARD AND TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Christian History: Holy War; The Medieval Crusades, 39753
Guatemala to Newtown Square—Eddie Fischer's "Walk For Water", 24176
PHILADELPHIA (PA.) FEDERAL BUSINESS ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Civil Servant Awards: recipients, 13382
PHILADELPHIA (PA.) POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE
*Remarks in House*
McNulty, Thomas J.: Man of the Year Award, 13210
PHILADELPHIA TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Grover C. Willis—Citizen of the Month, 38631
PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES
*Articles and editorials*
Those Fantastic Phillies, Again, 31490
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31490
PHILADELPHIA PORT CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Philadelphia Is a Great City, 37914
*PHILADELPHIA* (U.S.S.)
*Remarks in House*
Nuclear submarine: dedication, 21330
PHILIPPINES, REPUBLIC OF
*Articles and editorials*
Asia Legacy—Filipinos Feel Special Ties With America, 27801
Blair Robinett—Survivor of Bataan Death March, 27179
Phasing Out of Clark, Subic Bases?, 9724
U.S. Aid and Comfort for World Torturers, 16464
*Bills and resolutions*
Dengue fever experiments: relief for participants in (see H.R. 10054)
Repression: denounce acts of (see H. Con. Res. 416)
Security assistance: terminate (see H. Con. Res. 416)
Social security benefits: extend coverage to alien residents (see H.R. 6460)
VA office: maintain (see H.R. 2860)

Veterans: extend coverage for certain (see H.R. 2860, 5029*, 5030)
Veterans' Administration: maintain office (see H.R. 5029*, 5030)
Veterans Memorial Hospital: extend grants-in-aid program (see H.R. 3284)
Veterans: extend coverage for certain (see H.R. 10174)
Veterans' Administration employees: benefits for (see H.R. 9972)
World War II: relief for those serving in (see S. 1319; H.R. 2566)
*Message*
U.S. Convention on Taxes, President Ford, 1641
*Remarks in House*
Commonwealth Army veterans and Philippine scouts: extend authority to provide hospital and medical care (H.R. 5029), 10210
Human rights: violations, 29765
Philippine Scouts: authorize pay and benefits for members and survivors (H.R. 10174), 38166
Torture: allegations, 14572
U.S. bases: review of need for, in, 11029
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 13741
VA benefits program: reassess, 28564
Veterans of World War II: U.S. citizenship (S. 1319), 11355
PHILIPS, ROSEMARIE
*Analysis*
United States and the ILO, Overseas Development Council, 27732
PHILLIPS, DEBBIE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36700
PHILLIPS, E. C.
*Articles and editorials*
Will Canada Lose Control of Destiny in North?, 12393
PHILLIPS, HOWARD
*Statement*
Theodore C. Sorensen Nomination as CIA Director, 2421
*Transcript*
Legal Services Corporation, Reporters Roundup, Mutual Broadcasting System, 18679
PHILLIPS, JAY
*Address*
Hubert Humphrey Honored, Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service, 38084
PHILLIPS, JOHN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Princeton Student and Atom Bomb Paper (sundry), 4141–4143
*Remarks in Senate*
Atomic bomb: designed from unclassified information, 4297
———efforts of foreign countries to purchase plans from, 4297
PHILLIPS, KEVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Time for TV to Reappraise Watergate, 23102
PHILLIPS, PAUL D.
*Statement*
Vietnam-Era Discharge Program, Department of the Army, 20884
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4108)
PHILLIPSBURG, KANS.
*Articles and editorials*
Turning Out to Honor Huck Boyd, 17579
*PHOENIX*, U.S.S.
*Address*
Keel-Laying Ceremony, Representative Rhodes, 25980
*Remarks in House*
Nuclear submarine: Kell-paying ceremonyn, 25980
PHOENIX (ARIZ.) ARIZONA REPUBLIC
*Articles and editorials*
Big War's Flying Females Stifle Yawns Over New Crop, 30426
Message for Red China, 30421
Panama To Invite Ruin if Canal Is Sabotaged, 28086
PHOENIX (ARIZ.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, 23628
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (series), 6946, 6947, 7502, 7503
Carter View of Reds in Europe Criticized, 22854
Energy Problem Blamed on Government Intervention, 6552
Irony of History, 4560
Legal Services Program Abuses Avowed Mission of Helping Poor, 19598
Minimum Wage Folly, 25351
Out of Tune on Right to Work, 2282
Stop the Stampede—Common Situs Picketing Bill, 8446
Study Finds TV Gives Children False Value Standards, 11706
We Need Civil Defense, 12209
PHOENIX (ARIZ.) REPUBLIC
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Offers Hope for the Future (series), 35127, 35129
Hatch Act Repeal May Be Dangerous, 17685
John Kearney—Selective Justice, 11290
Military Unions, 9492
Patriotism Week Wins Many Backers, 38121
PHOENIX (ARIZ.) SCOTTISH RITE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Hostile Indians Upset Arizona Masonry, 2823
PHOTOGRAPHY
*Articles and editorials*
Edward Fox Photography Anniversary, 19860
Lotte Jacobi, Camera Artist, 34962
*Bills and resolutions*
Color couplers: suspend duty on (see H.R. 5052*)
*Remarks in House*
Edward Fox Photography: 75th anniversary, 19860
Photographic color couplers and coupler intermediates: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 5052), 23443
Underwater lenses: reduce duty on unmounted (H.R. 4654), 23441, 23442
*Remarks in Senate*
Jacobi, Lotte: tribute, 34962
PHUNTAMALA, PIPHAT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7794)
PHUONG, TRAN THI DAM
*Statement*
Vietnam Political Prisoners, 208
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED *see also* HEALTH; MENTAL HEALTH.
*Addresses*
Accessible Urban Buses, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19313
Civil Rights of Handicapped, Secretary Califano, 18759, 19332
Deprivation of Rights for Deaf Persons, Jack Ashley, 17036
Handicapped Problems, Representative Ottinger, N.Y. State Educators of Emotionally Disturbed, 7832
Homeward Bound Facility Dedication, Senator Humphrey, New Hope, Minn., 14315
Insuring Rights of Disabled, HUD Secretary Harris, 20781
Power, Politics and Current Issues in Rehabilitation, Senator Humphrey, 23899
Programs for Handicapped Children, Senator Brooke, 8292
Project HIRE, Brenda Jamison, 14911
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, President Carter, 18330
———Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 18329
———Senator Randolph, 22308
*Analyses*
H.R. 8057, Disability Insurance Amendments, 21163
H.R. 10085, social security earnings limitation for physically handicapped, 37732
*Articles and editorials*
A Touch of Justice, Section 504, 16723
Berkeley Turns Into Mecca for Handicapped Persons, 12099
Beyond Handicaps, 13848
Bill Sackter's Triumph, 28302
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35092
Dignity for Handicapped at Yankee Silversmith Inn, 20474
Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14072
Evelyn Anderson Named Handicapped Woman of the Year, 24807
Funny-Van Man, 4552
GPK Products, Inc.—Business With a Lot of Heart, 34973
Handicapped Education—Solemn Commitment, 15687
HEW and the Handicapped, 13516
Inventiveness Masters Handicap, 14988
IRS Holds Voiceless Telephone Conversations, 16993
Kay Earl Never Stops Giving, 37667
Legless Vet Breaks Power-Lift Record, 13604
Man Who's Been There Himself, 23930
New Devices to Help Blind, 12334, 16747
New Hope After Illness, 21343
Newly Militant Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14552
Outward Bound School Project With Physically Disabled Project, 10815
Party to Cheer Disabled and Needy Children, 38047
Patricia Thoben—One Among Many, 29528
Patricia Thoben, Advocate of Handicapped Dies, 19340
Rehab Center Merits Praise, 2852
Rugged New Vistas for Handicapped, 32476
Self-Help House for Handicapped, 13841
Showing Normal Pupils What It's Like, 39478
Society, Biggest Deaf Barrier, 13375
Sympathetic Justice, 13926
United States Must Insure Full Citizenship for the Handicapped, 14388
Want To Be a True Giver?, 16731
Wilderness Training Program, 10814
*Bills and resolutions*
Air transportation: provide (see H.R. 1108)
———reduce rates for certain persons (see S. 884; H.R. 4596)
———reduced fares for (see S. 29, 265; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1055, 1056, 1244, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 9675)
———reduced rates for (see S. 573; H.R. 2194, 2195, 2578, 2696, 3138)
Architectural and transportational barriers: tax incentives for removal (see H.R. 304, 772, 1287)
———tax incentives for removal of (see H.R. 2175, 2895, 4766)
Blind persons: secure rights of (see S. 1494)
Building accessibility: sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 26)
Deaf or deaf-blind persons: tax exemption (see S. 130)
Developmentally disabled children: continue services for (see H.R. 2137)
Discrimination: prohibit (see H.R. 7725)
Domestic aid: tax credit for expenses of (see S. 2213)
Dramas: special treatment of copyrights of (see H.R. 8098)
Education expenses: tax deduction for (see H.R. 585)
———tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 3522)
Education of the Handicapped Act: amend (see H.R. 9761)
Education programs: fund equally with other programs (see H.R. 998)
Educational program: extend (see S. 725*; H.R. 6692*)
Educational programs: extend (see S. 725)
Election registration and polling locations: accessibility to (see S. 1345; H.R. 4119, 6120–6122, 6295, 8084, 8151)



Employment: prohibit discrimination in (see S. 906, 1346, 1477; H.R. 264, 461, 1107, 1200, 6619, 9477, 9521, 10198)
———tax credit (see H.R. 2434)
———tax credit for (see H.R. 905, 3649–3651, 4559, 4560, 4937)
———tax deduction for expenses of (see H.R. 1100)
Federal aid programs: prohibit discrimination by (see H.R. 1995)
Home-bound children: provide tutorial and related education instructional services for (see H.R. 1986)
———tutorial services for (see H.R. 2136)
Housing: mobile home projects (see H.R. 3062, 9248)
———provide for (see H.R. 6235, 6873)
Income tax: additional exemption (see H.R. 2167, 3276)
———additional exemption on (see H.R. 490, 586, 1078, 4147, 8298, 8616*)
———credit for (see H.R. 5204)
———credit for amounts paid for care (see S. 2198)
———credit for voluntary service with certain organizations (see H.R. 1861)
———deduction for maintenance expenses (see H.R. 1101)
———earned income credit on (see H.R. 3528)
Institutionalized persons: redress deprivation of rights of (see S. 1393; H.R. 2439, 9400)
———reduces deprivation of rights of (see H.R. 7053)
Living centers: establish (see H.R. 6577, 8152, 8153)
Long-term care facilities: establish (see H.R. 8589)
Mass transit: meet special needs (see H.R. 3029, 5010)
Mass transportation facilities: access to (see H.R. 199, 1245)
Medical tax deduction: allow for expenses incurred in maintaining a handicapped individual (see H.R. 1962)
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 426, 517, 519, 596)
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596; H.R. 9107)
National parks and recreation areas: free admission to certain (see H.R. 5801)
———lifetime admission permits to certain (see H.R. 8994)
Nutrition programs: provide for dependents of older Americans (see H.R. 466)
———provide for handicapped dependents of older persons (see S. 89)
Parking spaces: provide reserved (see H.R. 10278)
Post office buildings: make accessible to (see H.R. 519, 1237, 3899)
Public buildings: accessibility (see H.R. 1309)
———make accessible to (see H.R. 472)
Rehabilitation Act: aid for certain agencies (see S. 1905; H.R. 7735, 7736)
———amend (see S. 1712; H.R. 448, 7905)
———State allotment formula under (see S. 2042)
———study cost of implementing (see H.R. 10100)
Spinal cord injuries: treatment of (see S. 1120)
Talking books: provide for (see H.R. 9860)
Taxicab fares: income tax deduction for (see H.R. 1376)
Teletypewriters: allow deduction for cost of toll telephone service by means of (see H.R. 8940)
———allow tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 8380, 9083, 9239, 9898)
Television: captioning of programs for hearing impaired individuals (see H. Res. 289)
Transportation: improve (see H.R. 69, 1055, 1244, 2578, 3720, 3756, 4596)
Transportation fares: provide reduced (see H.R. 6738)
Transportation programs: improve (see H.R. 2696)
Transportation to work: tax deduction for expenses of (see H.R. 202, 490)
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 2172, 7626, 8941, 9058)
Wage supplements: provide for (see S. 506; H.R. 7982, 8880)
*Decisions*
Mandate for low-floor, ramped bus (Transbus), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 20534
Transbus mandate, Department of Transportation, 19313
*Documents*
Bill of Rights for Disabled, 17059
Transbus Background Information, 20537
*Essays*
Affirmative Action, Walter Cain, 19642
Ailts, Todd, 13923
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, Susanne Arnold, 10009
Madigan, Peter, 7261
Tsuchiyama, Tommy, 14719
*Explanation*
You, Me, and Us Project, 22844
*Interview*
Handicapped rehabilitation: Henry B. Betts, 7265
*Letters*
Affirmative action plan for employment of handicapped, Department of the Air Force, 12833
Authorize funds to carry out section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act prohibiting discrimination against (sundry), Representative Jeffords to President Carter and Secretary of HEW Califano, 17547
Boundary Waters Canoe Area handicapped provisions, William H. Muir, 35613
Costs of carrying out section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, American Council on Education, 19052
Disabled Americans support Consumer Protection Agency, 24808
Educational programs (sundry), 16080, 16081
Employment opportunities, Veterans' Administration, 13364, 14214
Enforcement of regulations relating to civil rights of disabled citizens, Representative Koch, 14133
Food stamps purchase requirement elimination, Ellie Kurtz, 23382
Implementation of regulation to end discrimination against, Representative Koch to Secretary of HEW Califano, 10292
Implementation of Rehabilitation Act, section 504, Senator Cranston, 12410
Implementing anti-discrimination for disabled in Federal programs: correspondence between Senator Humphrey and HEW Secretary Califano, 13515, 13516
———Frank G. Bowe (sundry), 13343
Installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for deaf persons (H.R. 6327), Senator Dole, Representative Koch, and others, to Speaker O'Neill, 11135
Library of Congress accessibility: Represenative Koch, 21622
———(sundry), H. G. Gallagher, 21622, 21623
Owensboro, Ky., postmen's fund raising for Wendell Foster Center, Ann M. Kincheloe, 36527
Rehabilitation allocations, James S. Jeffers, 27499
State rehabilitation allotments, Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 27499
Talking Book Topics, Frank K. Cylke, 5008
Wage supplements (S. 506), August W. Gehrke, 12229
*List*
Neuberger Museum exhibition of art by handicapped, 32076
*Pamphlet*
National Park Guide for the Handicapped, 10816
*Papers*
Effect on Employer's Workers' Compensation Insurance Premiums as a Result of Hiring Handicapped Persons, Albert J. Millus, 21100
Legal Strategies To Effectuate Rights, 11660
*Poems*
Handicapped People Are Just Like Me, Chuck Beeby, 22844
Troubles Do Disappear, Woodrow W. Bousman, 22124
*Press releases*
Pine Bluff Village for Elderly and Handicapped, Maryland Department of Economic and Community Development, 39486
Robert J. Mather—VISTA Volunteer, National Center for Law and the Deaf, 32081
Severna Park Peace Corps Volunteer, Patricia A. Reidy, Helps Jewelry Enterprise for Handicapped Workers in Kenya, 39667
*Questions and answers*
Wage supplement payments in sheltered workshops, 5730
*Remarks in House*
Air fares: provide reduced for (H.R. 27), 4908, 4955
———reduction on standby basis, 5033
Antidiscrimination regulations: support for demonstration by handicapped persons relating to, 10822
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 426), 13022
Bilingual, Hearing and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act: enact (H.R. 10228), 39696
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: access for, 10814
Boy Scouts of America: activities, 37056
Bull Run Reserve: permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations within, 17554
Center for Independent Living, Berkeley, Calif.: success of, 12098
Civil rights: guarantee (H.R. 461), 39706 7493
Closed-circuit radio reading services: copyright exemptions for dramatic works, 32830
Commercial travel: permit free or reduce rates for, 240, 242
Committee on Problems of Handicapped Individuals (House, Select): establish, 30580
Cromwell, Jimmy, Jr.: Deaf Olympics competitor, 29152, 34056, 34777
Deaf Olympics: Jimmy Cromwell gold medal for swimming, 29152, 34056, 34777
Deaf persons: allow tax deduction for use of teletypewriter (H.R. 8940), 28078
———installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for (H.R. 6327), 11134
———provide for use of devices for communications with Members of Congress (H.R. 7466), 16993
———require interpreters during judicial proceedings (H.R. 7723), 22632
Disability benefits: make determination process equitable (H.R. 5064), 7668
Disability insurance: provide for certain blind persons (H.R. 7682), 18083
Disability Insurance Amendments: enact (H.R. 8057), 21163
Discrimination: demonstrations against, 10292
———prohibit, 10292, 10455
Education: provide (H.R. 6692), 13940
Education of the Handicapped Amendments: enact (H.R. 6692), 13937, 13947, 17695
Elderly: efforts to rehabilitate, 21343
Elderly and handicapped: grant reduced air fares (H.R. 27), 4914
Employment: prohibit discrimination (H.R. 6619), 12320
———prohibit discrimination in (H.R. 9477), 32618
———tax credit for certain (H.R. 905), 8084
———tax credit (H.R. 3477), 6553
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement for certain, 23963
———send cash in lieu of, 23152
Handicapped Civil Rights Act: enact, 9591
Home of Guiding Hands, Calif.: rehabilitation facility for mentally retarded, 25968
Housing: develop self-help, 13841
Income: furnish adequate, 1794
Independent Living Programs for the Handicapped Act: enact (H.R. 6577), 12091, 12098
Indoor Sports Club, Inc.: tribute, 23623
Internal Revenue Code: amend to provide tax credit for employment, 233
Kennedy Foundation Special Olympics Bowling Tournament: to be held in Arlington, Tex., 38050
Library of Congress: architectural barriers, 21622
Maryland Council, Knights of Columbus: campaign for handicapped, 25348

Mass transit: provide assistance (H.R. 5010), 7497
Maude (television series): attitudes toward handicapped, 3870
Mobility buses: service for handicapped and elderly, 13019
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 596), 29896, 31481
National Wheelchair Games: San Jose, Calif., 13645
Northeastern University: tribute for efforts to aid children, 28070
Office of Independent Living: establish, 12098
Parking privileges: insure, for, 38789
Philadelphia: sidewalk ramp construction, 24611
Phillips, Debbie: tribute, 36700
Polling and registration places: make accessible to (H.R. 6120), 10827
Public buildings: protests against certain regulations relating to accessibility, 35951
Rehabilitation Act: enforcement of regulations relating to civil rights of, 14133
———guarantee civil rights of disabled persons, 12689, 13022, 13635, 13926, 14072, 14749, 19050, 19756, 22843, 26255
———inclusion of alcoholics and drug addicts under section 504, 22711
———provide attorney's fees (H.R. 8862), 27821
———provisions (H.R. 8862), 27821
Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 7626), 37772
Schiff, Jayne: tribute, 28341
Silver Wheels, Buffalo, N.Y.: tribute, 36143
Social security: increase earnings limitation (H.R. 10085), 37732
Speech and hearing impairments: communication disorders, 19604
Supplemental security income program: amend (H.R. 9653), 34265
Talking Books: summary of pertinent legislation for visually handicapped, 5008
Thoben, Patricia J.: tribute, 29528
Transbus: increased access for elderly and handicapped, 19313
Typewriters: tax deduction for purchase of, for use by certain persons with sight, hearing, or speech impairment (H.R. 8380), 23464
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: authorize funds to carry out section 504, prohibiting discrimination against, 17546
Voter polling places: make architecturally accessible (H.R. 4119), 5543, 5562
Wage supplements: provide (H.R. 7982), 24183
Westchester, N.Y.: exhibition of handicapped persons' art, 32076
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals: format, 21628
———goals, 16719, 16730
Wieland, Robert J.: weightlifting record, 13604
Williams, Peggy E.: tribute, 33287
Yankee Silversmith Inn, Wallingford, Conn.: special facilities, 20474
You, Me, and Us: educational project, 22843
*Remarks in Senate*
Air fares: reduction on space-available basis (S. 884), 6077
Air transportation: reduce fares for (S. 29), 552
Air travel: reduce rates (S. 265), 6130
Civil Rights Act: amend to prevent discrimination (S. 1346), 11653
Debilitating conditions: special needs of people with hidden, 26935
Dependents of older Americans: provide nutrition programs (S. 89), 646
Discriminatory practices: prohibit (S. 906), 6322
Education: appropriations (S. 725), 16076
———extend certain programs (S. 725), 16076
Education of the Handicapped Amendments: enact (S. 725) (H.R. 6692 passed in lieu), 16084, 17778
Education programs: extend (S. 725), 4405
Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977: enact (S. 265), 1218
Employment: discrimination (S. 1477), 14149
———tax credit to encourage, 4684
Federal elections: accessibility to polling places (S. 1345), 11652
Fine arts education: program, 12759, 13524
Handicapped Condition Antidiscrimination in Employment Act: provisions (S. 1346), 11653–11660
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (S.J. Res. 70), 22419
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (S. 1596), 16418, 20355
New Hope, Minn.: dedication of facility for severely handicapped, 14314
95th Congress, 1st session: legislative accomplishments, 39511–39513
Rehabilitation Act: amend to provide wage supplements (S. 506), 2576, 12228
———eligibility of private agencies for research and training funds (S. 1905), 24311
———extension (S. 1712), 19633
———implementation of section 504, 12216, 12760, 13342, 13515, 14552, 14719
Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977: enact (S. 2042), 29415
———introduction (S. 2042), 27498
Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act: introduction (S. 2302), 37242
Special Olympics: 9th annual, 16575
Tax credit: amounts paid for domestic assistance for disabled (S. 2213), 33870
Walker, Dennis C.: Outstanding Handicapped Federal Employee Award, 31828
*Reports*
Handicapped VA Employees, 13365, 14215
Lions Choose Sight Service, 5775
Programs and Activities, Human Resources Center, Nassau County, N.Y., 10911
Recommendations for Consideration at White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, New York State delegation, 16253
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 21629
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals—Alternative Report, 30430
*Resolutions by organization*
Hidden handicaps, White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 26936
*Statements*
Athletic Programs, Senator Culver, 4826
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access: William H. Muir, 35612
Communication Disorders, 15171
Discrimination Against Handicapped, Ed Roberts, 16718
Education for All Handicapped Children Act, John Huber, 27725
Future of Transbus, Representative Blouin, 7815
Implementation of Antidiscrimination Provisions of Rehabilitation Act, Clarence Mitchell, 13635
Implementing Anti-Discrimination Provisions for Disabled in Federal Programs, Frank G. Bowe, 13343
Mental Retardation, Senator Humphrey, 34525
Rights of the Disabled, Frank Bowe, 10455
Staten Island Club of the Deaf Wins Softball Championship, Senator Javits, 37950
Use of the Arts for Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963
Wage Supplement Payments in Sheltered Workshops, Senator Humphrey, 5730
*Tables*
Handicapped placement program (selected data), 12834
Programs for disadvantaged: funding (sundry), 19389, 19390, 19409
Rehabilitation: allocations, 27499, 27500
State rehabilitation allotments: selected data (sundry), 27499, 27500, 29416
*Texts of*
H.R. 6692, Education of the Handicapped Amendments, 16085
S. 265, Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977, 1218
PHYSICS TODAY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
France Gains on U.S. in Nuclear-Power Generation and Trade, 8102
National Academy of Sciences Panel Is Concerned Over CO, 38135
Solar Power from Statellites, 11710
PIACENTINI, JOHN
*Letter*
Oregon's Bottle Bill, 1415
PIANIN, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Tie's Beef Co-op Survival to Sugar Bill, 28537
PICARIELLO, ELIZABETH M.
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: dedication of playground in honor of, 34157
PICCINI, SANDI
*Articles and editorials*
California Co-Op Cuts Bills in Half, 33000
PICCININI, FLORINDO
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11500
PICKERING, GEORGE W.
*Articles and editorials*
Soft Versus Hard Energy Paths, 22283
PICKETT, STEWARD
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22705
PICKLE, J. J. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Addresses*
Defense Dilemma, Charles W. Duncan, Jr., 22866, 22867
Head Start, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, 11509
Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation, Secretary Califano, 37407
*Amendments offered by, to*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25314, 29469
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34126, 35319
*Announcement*
Christmas carolers' safety suggestions, American Optometric Association, 38207
*Appointment*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 9893
*Articles and editorials*
Amtrak—Silver Streak It's Not, Larry Jackson, Round Rock (Tex.) Leader, 31487
An Austin Landmark, and a Good Fighter, Lou Maysel, Austin (Tex.) American-Statesman, 14764
Baseball Hall a Mockery of Itself if Doors Are Shut on Black Greats, John Holway, Washington Post, 27792
Ben Ramsey Retires, Dick Morehead, Dallas (Tex.) News, 7690
Big Thicket of Texas Is a Critical Year Away From Preservation, John M. Crewdson, New York Times, 10552
Cancer Doctors Get Latest Therapy Facts, Anderson Hospital of the University of Texas, 22619
Cargo Theft, Racket Touches All, William Jobes, Washington Star (sundry), 5397
Caucus Assesses Lobby Effort, Jody Richardson, Texas Woman's Political Times, 23636
Coal and the Courts, Washington Post, 31719
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, Brooks Jackson and Evans Witt, Washington Post, 24184
Early Retirement Is Growing in United States, Jerry Flint, New York Times, 23650
Kocurek "Grandfathering In," Marilane Nather, Austin (Tex.) Texan, 23128
Library Week at University of Texas, UT News Service, 5093
Missouri Pacific and Amtrak on Collision Course, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 26665
Mr. K. Going Back To Law School, David Frink, Austin (Tex.) American Statesman, 23127
National Policy Toward Regional Change, Walt Rostow, 16795–16796
New Teamster Trustees Follow Old Bosses, Jim Drinkhall, Wall Street Journal, 24802
New Values for the Future, Barbara M. Hubbard, Future (magazine), 14910



Nostalgic Ex-Crew Tries To Save U.S.S. *St. Louis*, Associated Press, 38814
Rice Farming Becoming Big Business, David Frink, Austin (Tex.) American Statesman, 22131
Salute to Mahon, Washington Star, 23617
Save Congress by Limiting It, Gerald W. Siegel, Washington Post, 16708
Screwworm Fly Finished, Austin (Tex.) American-Statesman, 6262
Social Security Taxes, Edward Cowan, New York Times, 14747
Some Answers for Pension Funds, A. J. C. Smith, New York Times, 11798
Stuart Long, Newsman Dies, Austin (Tex.) American Statesman, 3955
Teamsters Fund Faces Lawsuit By Labor Agency, Walter S. Mossberg, Wall Street Journal, 5522
Texans Travel to Scotland Yard, Anita Brewer, Christian Science Monitor, 4064
Texans Will Prevail Again in Chili War, Nat Henderson (sundry), 15685
Texas Municipalities Uniting for Self-Insurance, Kathryn McIntyre Roberts, Business Insurance (publication), 9959
Three Added to House Energy Unit in Move Linked to Gas Prices Vote, Martin Tolchin, New York Times, 14903
Tribute to LBJ—The Other One, Bill Curry, Washington Post, 39625
U.S.S. *St. Louis* (sundry), 4110–4112
Utilizing Experience of Former Presidents, Robert L. Hardesty, Newsweek, 7350
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, Joe Thomas, New York Times, 38104
Widening Social Security, Washington Star, 33501
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5597), 8959
———tax exemption (see H.R. 2852), 3173
Air carriers: relative to compensation for transportation of mail (see H.R. 2936), 3176
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5597), 8959
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Aviation: tax exemption for certain agricultural aircraft (see H.R. 2852), 3173
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Cargo security: improve for property transported in interstate and foreign commerce (see H.R. 6636), 12303
———program to improve (see H.R. 1157), 372
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Credit unions: tax treatment (see H.R. 1153), 372
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Employment: nondiscrimination on account of age (see H.R. 3593), 4530
Estrada-Balderas, Jacinta: relief (see H.R. 2765), 2674
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal employees: nondiscrimination in employment on account of age (see H.R. 3594), 4530
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 461–463), 9931
———study feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in (see H. Res. 520), 12304
———study feasibility of using solar energy (see H. Res. 81), 382
———study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———provide exemption for workmen's compensation associations (see H.R. 8470), 24465
Klusmeier, William H.: relief (see H.R. 1436), 383
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Medicare: occupational therapy services (see H.R. 4499), 6309
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Members of Congress: exclusion from Federal Salary Act of 1967 (see H.R. 3594), 4530
———pay increases (see H.R. 8672), 25965
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Coaches' Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 332, 476), 7912, 15539
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10838
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 2089), 1784
Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Older persons: apply adjusted gross income limitation toward (see H.R. 6037), 10462
Optometrists: assure participation in certain peer review activities (see H.R. 1156), 372
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Professional Standards Review Organization (PSRO): include optometrists (see H.R. 8887), 27284
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement bonds: increase interest rates to rates paid on E savings bonds (see H.R. 6635), 12303
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Social security: assure appropriate participation by optometrists in peer review (see H.R. 5598), 8959
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———optometrist participation in certain peer review activities (see H.R. 1156), 372
Soft drink franchises: territorial rights (see H.R. 1155), 372
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———study feasibility of installing equipment in House office buildings (see H. Res. 520), 12304
Tax Reform Act of 1976: delay effective date for provisions (see H.R. 10011), 37035
———repeal carryover provisions (see H.R. 5278), 8240
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: exempt credit unions (see H.R. 1153), 372
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Trailers: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 2984), 3429
Truth in Lending Act: provide that creditors are not held civilly liable under (see H.R. 5206), 7911
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: extend commissary and exchange privileges to World War I (see H.R. 8886), 27284
———tax treatment of retroactive determination of eligibility for disability compensation (see H.R. 8696), 26230
Wild animals and birds for exhibition: free importation of (see H.R. 1151), 372
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
Workmen's compensation associations: provide tax exemption for (see H.R. 8470), 24465
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Comparison*
Civil service retirement system and social security, 31134–31137
*Descriptions*
Health Care—Non-Income-Tested, Joint Economic Committee (1974), 31136
Theory and data of the harmonic earthquake predictive model, 28381, 28382
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Interview*
Consideration about the future, with Hazel Henderson, Future (magazine), 14910
*Letters*
Budget reform and impounding of funds, by, 38094
Former LBJ press aide exposes errors in Associated Press article, Horace Busby, to Washington Star, 27757
Minimum wage increases' effect on small business, Frank Holder, Austin, Tex., 34678
Truth-in-lending, Tom Curtiss, 17051
*Lists*
Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, Tex., gas curtailments, 5543
Social security deficit, 35320
*Questionnaire*
Texas 10th District: results, 14775
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29012
Agriculture: farm strike, 38949
———tax treatment of poultry buildings, 14806
Amtrak: curtailment of services, 31487
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38148

Austin, Tex.: coal-fired electrical generation units, 16441
Aviation: bill (H.R. 26) to improve public notice of fare changes, 4907
———bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4911
Baseball: recognition of oldtime great black players, 27792
Bicentennial commemorative medals: resolution (H.J. Res. 386) striking, 31050
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6167
Budget Reform and Impoundment Control Act, 10266
Bureau of Census: publication, "Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas", 18574
Busby, Horace: LBJ's 1948 Senate election, 27757
Capitol buildings: use of solar energy, 5072, 5073
Capitol Hill: solar energy in Federal buildings, 3181
Cargo Security Act of 1977: enact, 5397
Cargo theft: bill (H.R. 1157), coordinated Federal effort, 29756
———organized crime, 29756
Carter, President: tax proposals, 5052
Causey, Mike: article relative to proposed Federal retirement and social security changes, 29601
Christmas carolers: traffic accident victims, 38207
Civil service retirement: proposed changes, 29601
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16641
Coal leasing: court decision delaying Federal, 31719
Colleges and universities: IRS ruling that athletic income derived from television and radio no longer tax exempt, 18375
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555, 9560, 9562, 9563, 9567, 9573
———staff situation, 9374
Committee on Ways and Means: proposed civil service retirement and social security changes, 29601
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5046, 5052
Congressional Cemetery: funds, 24936, 24938
Congressional Record: general leave, 30950
Consumers: clarifying Truth in Lending Act, 8069
———public utility regulatory policies, 26496, 26497
Credit unions: exempt nonprofit insurance associations from income tax, 2385
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17298, 17299
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23676
Department of Labor: Teamster Central States Pension Fund investigation, 5522
———Teamster investigation, 2460
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18289
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18574, 18575
Derwinski, Representative: tribute, 15514
Discrimination: Federal employment of older persons, 2385
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28381
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4911
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26496, 26497
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3081, 3082
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3354
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3344, 3347
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10237
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8210
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 38785, 38786
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25905, 25918, 25919, 26176, 26479, 26481, 26496, 26497, 27232
———conservation through taxes, 22852
———geothermal steam exploration, 38806
———proposed solar legislation package, 5072, 5073
Environmental Protection Agency: studying methods to provide and pay for safe drinking water, 36334
ERDA: resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6767
Exclusive Territorial Franchise Act: bill (H.R. 1155) enact, 2400
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29469-29472
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34677-34679, 34680, 34681
Farm strike, 38949
Federal agencies: employment of older persons, 2385
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15414
Federal retirement: proposed changes, 29601
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33619
Football: tribute to Texas Longhorns, 38000
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3118
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31107
Gas pipelines: profits, 3965
Geothermal steam: energy source, 38806
Gonzalez, Representative: birthday tribute, 13229
———Select Committee on Assassinations resignation, 9374
Holder, Frank: eulogy, 34678
House Members: resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29963
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15113
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14352
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301
Income tax: carryover estate basis of, 8366
———exempt nonprofit credit union insurance companies, 2385
———retroactive disability pay, 38103
Internal Revenue Service: college athletic income derived from television and radio no longer tax exempt, 18375
———Teamster Central States Pension Fund investigation, 5522
Interparliamentary Union: report on Canberra, Australia, meeting, 15514
Johnson, Lady Bird: tribute, 39624
Johnson, Lyndon B.: 1948 Senate contest, 26646, 27757
Kocurek, Willie: tribute, 23127
Labor unions: Teamster Central States fund, 2460
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21363
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24936, 24938
Legislative program, 34116
Lower Colorado River Authority: coal-fired electrical generation units, 16641
Mahon, Representative: tribute, 23617
Marshall, Secretary: disposal of certain OSHA regulations, 38811
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21363
———salary increases for, 2384
Mexico: Cinco de Mayo celebration, 13848
Minimum wage: exemption, 33727
———exemption for small business, 34678, 34679
———increasing, 29469-20472, 34677-34681
Monopolies: Federal Trade Commission's bias against Robinson-Patman cases, 33620
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23676
National Coaches Day: designate, 8077
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: staffing of the Public Forecast and Warning Services, 18575
Natural gas: pipeline company profits, 3965
———pricing procedures, 26176, 26481
———public utility regulatory policies, 26496, 26497
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32599
Navy: U.S.S. *St. Louis* memorial, 38814
News media: coverage of proposed Federal retirement and social security changes, 29601
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: contract awarding procedure, 18574
Older persons: employment discrimination by Federal Government, 2385
OSHA: disposal of certain regulations, 38811
Parliamentary inquiry, 38148
Pearl Harbor: anniversary, 38824
Pension reform, 2460
Postal Service: situation report, 16227
Poultry buildings: investment tax credit, 14806
Presidents of the U.S.: establish special Senate seat for former, 7350
Public employees: social security coverage, 35259, 35260, 35310
Public opinion poll: 10th District of Texas, 14775
Quorum: question of, 9555
Ramsey, Ben: tribute, 7690
River basin flood control projects: bill (S. 2001) authorizing additional appropriations, 26983
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1528) enact, 36334
*St. Louis*, U.S.S.: summary of career, 4110, 38814
San Marcos, Tex.: fish development center, 18289
Screwworm fly: demise of, 6262
Small business: minimum wage exemption, 29469-29472, 34678, 34679
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35259, 35260, 35272, 35275, 35308, 35310, 35317, 35319-35322, 35326
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39015
———proposed changes, 29601
———proposed universal coverage, 31132-31134, 31140-31142
Solar energy: application on Capitol Hill, 3181
———proposed legislation package, 5072, 5073
———resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15113
Special order on budget process, 10266
Sprague, Richard A.: activities relative to Select Committee on Assassinations, 9374
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6596, 6597
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14806
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10216
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35004
Taxation: college athletic income derived from television and radio no longer exempt, 18375
———exempt status for workmen's compensation fund associations, 24377
Teamster Union: Central States Pension Fund investigation, 2460, 5522
Texas: farm strike, 38949
———independence day anniversary, 5884
———methods insuring safe drinking water, 36334
———natural gas situation, 3081, 3082
Textile imports, 31107
Truth-in-Lending Act: bill (H.R. 5206) relative to creditor liability, 8069, 17051
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8210
University of Texas: football wager, 38000
———tribute to football team, 38000
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26496, 26497, 27232
Veterans: tax treatment of retroactive disability pay, 38103
Washington Post: article relative to proposed Federal retirement and social security changes, 29601
Woodworth, Laurence: eulogy, 38730
Workmen's compensation fund associations: tax exempt status, 24377



*Report*
Lions Club Observe Sight Observation Week, 5775
*Statements*
Air Carrier Fare Change Procedure, by (1976), 4907
Budget Reform and Impoundment Control Act, by, 38093
Cargo Security, by, 2846
Social Security—Proposed Universal Coverage, Jerry Wurf, American Federation of State, County & Municipal Employees, 31138
Social Security Law Signing Ceremony, President Franklin D. Roosevelt (excerpts), 31133
Truth in Lending Act Clarification, Donald Goldston (excerpt), 8069
*Texts of*
H.R. 3593, to bar discrimination by Federal Government on account of age, 2385
H.R. 3594, exempt Members of Congress from salary increases, 2385
H. Res. 322, solar energy use on Capitol Hill, 5072
*Transcript*
Cargo Theft Big Business, NBC Nightly News, 29756
PIERCE, EDWARD C.
*Remarks in House*
Pursell, Representative: dismissing election contest against (H. Res. 528), 13961
PIERCE, L. NATE
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21939
PIERCE, NEAL R.
*Articles and editorials*
Advantages of Commuting by Van, 23953
PIERRE (S. DAK.) CAPITAL JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Ranch Life, 8896
PIERSON, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Larry Woodworth—Dulce et Decorum, 38910, 39154
Social Security, Income Tax Link Is Seen Gaining, 38477
*Interview*
Meet the Press, with Representative Giaimo, NBC, 19423
PIET, ANTHONY F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1112
PIKE, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Jury Witnesses Have Right to Lawyer, ABA Says, 31395
Lawyers Fighting Over Grand Jury Reforms, 31393
PIKE, OTIS G. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12259, 12483, 12521
*Appointments*
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Conferee, 13697, 32107
*Articles and editorials*
Back Channel, William Safire, New York Times, 7853
Koreagate and the Press, Jerry Landauer, Wall Street Journal, 32630
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for competition type of (see H.R. 5146), 7807
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Charitable contributions: tax treatment (see H.R. 9100), 29217
Committee on Intelligence (House, Special): establish (see H. Res. 335), 5375
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
ERDA: proposed deferral of budget authority (see H.R. 293), 4532
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Federal air traffic controllers: revise pay structure for (see H.R. 9644), 34269
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal percentage of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Income tax: decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
———treatment of charitable contributions (see H.R. 9100), 29217
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
New York: divide eastern judicial district into two divisions (see H.R. 3707), 4606
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Social security: provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———remove limitation on outside income earned while receiving benefits (see H.R. 7479), 17005
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Winter, Elmeada Richards and Amos Emanuel: relief (see H.R. 7497), 17005
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34696
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12247, 12248, 12259, 12263, 12265, 12483, 12484, 12521
Committee on Intelligence (Select): alleged Korean payments, 7853
———resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22945
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12259, 12263, 12265
———reform of ethics, 6302
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31342, 31343
Department of Defense: funds, 12483
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34696
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10235
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26151, 27043
Federal employees: pay raise, 12483
House members: alleged Korean payments to, 7853
———income from family corporation, 5887
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5886, 5887, 5948, 5949
Korea: alleged payments to House Members, 7853
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30282
Medieval madrigal: congressional ethics refrain, 6302
Mitchell, Representative Parren J.: tribute, 12247
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33637, 33638
New York State: economic difficulties, 12247
95th Congress: report to New York's 1st District constituents, 37795
Oil: Federal tax, 27043
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26151
Report to constituents, 37795
Rousselot, Representative: tribute, 12247
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34696
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35322
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31552
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31552, 31692, 31698
*Report to constituents*
Voting record in 95th Congress, 37797-37799
*Song*
Congressional Ethics, by, 5302
PIKESVILLE, MD.
*Address*
Francis X. Gallagher Center Dedication, Representative Clarence Long, 25327
PIKETON, OHIO
*Articles and editorials*
Piketon Parley Set at White House, 12201
*Remarks in Senate*
Uranium enrichment plant: construction, 12200, 12400
*Summary*
Uranium Enrichment Plant, Senator Glenn, 12400
PILLARD, CHARLES H.
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957

PILOT MOUNTAIN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, NORTH CAROLINA
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965
PIMA, ARIZ.
*Report*
Adult Diversion Project, 21892
PIMENTEL, GEORGE C.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Science Foundation: nomination, 31406
PINAL COUNTY, ARIZ.
*Letter*
Senator Humphrey tribute, sundry Democrats, 36534
PINCKNEY, HENRY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Pastor Is Community Pillar, 38113
PINCUS, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Army Is Stepping Up Neutron Bomb, 39712
Kissinger Reportedly Unaware of Neutron Weapon Decision, 29863
Senate Ethics Debate, 8577
PINDER, NELSON W.
*Prayer*
Senate, 24220
PINE, ART
*Articles and editorials*
Laurence Woodworth, Tax Law Expert, Dies, 39154
New Federal Budget Procedure a Success, 13595
Tuition Tax Break May Be Unstoppable, 37910
PINE TREE
*Bills and resolutions*
National Arboreal Emblem: designate (see S.J. Res. 75; H.J. Res. 389)
PINELLAS COUNTY, FLA.
*Statement*
Beach Erosion, Representative C. W. Bill Young, 9722
PINIS, FRITZ
*Articles and editorials*
Corlan D. Bovee, 35353
PINNIPEDS *see* OCEAN MAMMALS.
PINZOW, SALLY
*Essay*
Role of Government, 15173
PIPER, JAMES R.
*Letter*
Government action in solar energy development (sundry), 18670, 18671
*Statement*
Solar Energy Development and Incentives, 18670
PIPER HYDRO, INC.
*Letter*
Government action in solar energy development, James R. Piper (sundry), 18670, 18671
PIPES, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Win Policy, 21105
PIRKLE, RALPH B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39685
PIRSIG, NANCY
*Articles and editorials*
Battered Wives Wed to Mayhem, 20080
PITCHFORTH, LEHI L., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6107)
PITTLE, R. DAVID
*Remarks in Senate*
Consumer product safety recommendation, 4252
PITTMAN, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Timecapsule Message to Citizens, 5119
PITTS, EDITH
*Eulogy*
J. Lloyd Knox, 7083
PITTS, MIKE
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
PITTS, RAYMOND J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3934
PITTSBURG (KANS.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Inventiveness Masters Handicap, 14988
PITTSBURGH, PA.
*Articles and editorials*
Pete's Federal Funds Plea Fails, 1101
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation, Superintendent, State Correctional Institution, 26940
*Remarks in House*
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe, 38616
Carter, Jimmy: visit to review winter devastation, 2634
Shriners: anniversary of Syrian Temple organization, 39725
Waterway user tax: impact, 28164
*Resolutions by organization*
Steel industry, city council, 33381
*Statement*
Forced Busing, Peter F. Flaherty, Board of Education, 10474
PITTSBURGH ASSOCIATION OF GROUP EXECUTIVES
*Remarks in House*
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: comments on, 39758
PITTSBURGH (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Curious Case of Andrew Susce and IRS, 7004
PITTSBURGH (PA.) POST-GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Profitable, Output Limps, 11244
County Kicks Off Pacesetter Energy Program, 33400
Cross-Eyed Elves, 1101
Increase in Accident Rate Blamed on State's Roads, 33902
Industries Face Total Cut of Natural Gas, 2542
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Pitt Panthers No. 1, 967
Samuel A. Weiss Dies, 3988
Steel's Case—Quite Respectable, 17888
Two Gifted Musicians, 245
PITTSBURGH (PA.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Aid to Terrorism, 2306
Cold Creates Variety of District Troubles, 2543
Congressional Pay Raise, 3923
County Kicks Off Energy Program, 33399
Dams and Ditches, 18362
Job Flop, 38589
New Sulfur Coal Process Purifies Pollutants, 18758
Panthers No. 1, 967
Pete's Federal Funds Plea Fails, 1101
Retiring After 60 Years—Restaurant Dean Calling It Quits, 20700
Roberto's Dream $2 Million Shy of Reality, 26887
Viet Troops in Laos, 4068
Water User Charge Called Threat, 21339
Water User Tax Called Threat to District Jobs, 19983
PITTSBURGH (PA.) REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
South High Orioles—Football Champs (sundry), 38130
PITTSFIELD (ILL.) PIKE PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Legislative Funny Time, 15468
PIZZUTO, MICHAEL
*Essay*
Consumer Controls, 21607
PLAHOTNYNUK, MYKOLA G.
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4871
PLAINVIEW (TEX.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Agency (excerpt), 17473
PLANNING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Boom Towns, 14284
PLANTS *see* AGRICULTURE.
PLASTICS INDUSTRY
*Articles and editorials*
Vinyl Chloride (sundry), 24472, 24473
PLATE, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Blaze in Bushwick—Will the Burning Ever Stop?, 36420
PLATT, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Newsman to Promote Industry for State, 27721
PLATTNER, ANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Leaders Could Aid Recruiting Effort, 11318
PLAYBILL (magazine)
*Biography*
Michael Cristofer, 19345
PLAYBOY (magazine)
*Interview*
Racism: Andrew Young (excerpt), 18340
PLEASANTON, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Edgar, Bill: tribute, 4677
PLEASSER, RONALD L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22709
PLEITZ, JAMES L.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 14086
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14087
PLIMIER, DAVID T.
*Analysis*
Defense Manpower Ceiling, 2788
PLIVEN, FRANCIS F.
*Articles and editorials*
Welfare Reform Again, 11083
PLOTKIN, MANUEL D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Director of the Census: nomination, 14530
PLOWDEN, WILLIAM C.
*Articles and editorials*
Patriotic Holidays, 1253
PLUMMER, W. W.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
PLUNKETT, SHARON
*Paper*
U.S. Policy Toward Cuba—In Direction of Normalization, 28351
PLUTONIUM *see* ATOMIC ENERGY.
PLYMAT, WILLIAM N., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Who's Responsible?, 28070
PNEUMOCONIOSIS *see* COAL INDUSTRY; HEALTH.
POAGE, W. R. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24554
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Belton Reservoir, Texas: provide that conservation storage capacity provided by be available for other than irrigation purposes (see H.R. 10277), 38802
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Courts of the U.S.: accommodation furnishings for judges of courts of appeals (see H.R. 2770), 3171



Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Great Plains: foster conservation of critical lands (see H.R. 2729, 6754), 2672, 12704
Income tax: exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Judges: accommodation furnishings for courts of appeals (see H.R. 2770), 3171
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
Palm oil products: amend Tariff Schedules relative to duty rates (see H.R. 3674), 4605
———inspect imported (see H.R. 3673), 4605
———label imported (see H.R. 3673), 4605
———relative to foreign development loans (see H. Res. 300), 4606
———relative to study by Secretary of Agriculture on imports (see H. Res. 301), 4606
———require imported to comply with certain sanitation standards (see H.R. 3673), 4605
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend relative to palm oil duty rates (see H.R. 3674), 4605
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wheat producers: program of research and education to promote and improve human nutrition (see H.R. 5155), 7807
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721
*Letters*
Barley and grain sorghum target prices, Bob Bergland, 24546
EPA witness subsidies not legal, by, 6227
Retirement announcement, by, 32338
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural exports: increase Federal spending for, 38134
Agriculture: Great Plains soil erosion, 2634
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24061, 24106, 24390, 24391, 24403, 24404, 24546, 24554, 24579, 25241
Barley and grain sorghum: target prices, 24546
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 928
Committee on Agriculture (House): filing reports, 28017
Cotton: target price, 24554
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act of 1977: proposed, 2634
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 928
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24106
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (H.R. 9704) amend, 36292, 36293
Foley, Representative: tribute, 24061, 29570
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29570
Food stamp program, 25241
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3134
Grain reserve program, 24579
Great Plains: soil erosion, 2634
Wheat: increasing target price, 24403, 24404
Wool and mohair: price support levels, 33527
Wool industry: problems not solved, 33527
*Remarks in House relative to*
Retirement announcement, 32338
Tribute, 31008
*Statements*
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, Committee on Agriculture, by (excerpts), 36339
Soldier's Philosophy, Bruce C. Clarke, 38127
*Table*
Agricultural exports, 38134
POARCH, GERALD
*Remarks in House*
Costa Mesa, Calif.: Fireman of the Year, 11799
POCAHONTAS (ARK.) STAR HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Hicks Recognized by UCLA, 6355
POCATELLO (IDAHO) STATE JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Agnes Just Reid, 5258
PODESTA, JANE S.
*Articles and editorials*
Is Land of Lakes Really Water Rich? (series), 27977–27982
PODHORETZ, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
American Pacificism, Soviet Aggression, 35087
Culture of Appeasement, 30436
News Watch—American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression, 39671
PODRABINEK, ALEKSANDR
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29811
PODRABSKY, DONALD
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29233
POE, EDGAR ALLAN
*Bills and resolutions*
National park: establish (see H.R. 2426)
POELKER, JOHN H.
*Remarks in House*
St. Louis, Mo. Levee Stone Award: recipient, 19982
POETRY
*Addresses*
Dante Society, Alessandro C. DeBoris, 2409
Dedication of Robert Frost's Home, Senator Kennedy, 24890
*Articles and editorials*
Agnes Just Reid (sundry), 5258
Paul Engle, World Figure, Retires, 22298
Wilbert C. Snow (sundry), 31881, 31882
*Bills and resolutions*
Poet Laureate of the United States: provide for the office of (see S. 2183)
*Interview*
Conversations with Jimmy Carter, 19913
*Lists*
Maryland poets-in-schools participants, 26092, 30692
*Papers*
Dante As a Guide for Eliot and Pound, James J. Wilhelm, 2408
Dante on Galway Kinnell's "Last River", Glauco Cambon, 2407
Historical Overview of Interest in Dante, J. Chesley Mathews, 2409
*Poems*
America Has Been Blessed, Ted Shiflett, 6760
America Is Good To Me, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
Bird's Wing, Maryland in-schools program (sundry excerpts), 26093
Blue Angels, Nettie Brown, 3960
Carter's Chorus, Rabbi Baal-Ha-Tov, 2868
Casey at the Bat, Ernest L. Thayer, 20494
Confederate Gray and Union Blue, Maury H. Moses, 19024
Crab Talk, Gilbert Byron, 30692
Dad, James Metcalfe, 19765
Do Something About Cancer, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376
Drive Safely, 37370
Echoes From Our Bicentennial, Ole A. Olson, 1028
Father Dear, Thelma M. Jeffers, 20691
Fly Our Flag, James Metcalfe, 19040
Gentle Georgian, 2659
Georgia Land, 2217
Glorious Fourth, James J. Metcalfe, 22141
Government Invasion in Nevada, Effie S. Spicer, 14904
Handicapped People Are Just Like Me, Chuck Beeby, 22844
High Flight, 38319
Hubert H. Humphrey, Einer H. Tostenson, 31823
I Am a Nation, Harris F. Dake, 205
I Believe, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 7692
If We Forget Vladimir Prestin, Morton E. Freiman, 8071
Kaddish, Felix Kamov-Kandel, 15674
Keep America in Your Care, Helen S. Rice, 5805
Lee's Arlington, 1355
L'Envoi, Rudyard Kipling, 39727
Lest We Forget, Thomas J. Boulet, 16762
Lyle E. Gramley Nomination, Senator Proxmire, 8102
Lyle E. Gramley (sundry), 10685, 10686
Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, Representative Conte, 26442
Mother's Day, 14070
My Love, Robert D. Launtz, 6764
Nevada Public Land Usage, Effie S. Spicer, 14225
Now, Sir? Bobbie R. Broumley, 7562
Ode to Bosses, Juanita Christiansen, 14438
Our America, C. M. Cox, 14216
Our American Heritage, Aaron Davidson, 29531
Passing in Review—Memorial Day Tribute, Charles C. Anderson, 13189
Prayer for Spring, 4690
President Jimmy Carter, Gene Griener, 18867
Ralph E. Rasor, by Representative Guyer, 25970
Requiem for a Mayor, Harry Lyons, 3202
Retired Widow, 13297
Salvation by Christ, Jupiter Hammon, 19979
Sampling of Poems, Maryland-in-schools program (sundry excerpts), 26093
Say It Now, 38835
Silver Spurs for the General, Margaret T. Rudd, 1354
Simonida, Milan Rakic, 20875
Song of a Statesman, Virginia L. Doris, 34633
Space Flight (excerpt), John G. Magee, Jr., 2486
Ten Forty, J. E. Prince, Jr., 10999
This Year, Alberta Dredla, 2436
Thoughts That Bloom in the Spring, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 8242
Three Starlings, Alan Britt, 30692
To a Child Dancing in the Wind, W. B. Yeats, 7763
Trees, Joyce Kilmer, 222
Troubles Do Disappear, Woodrow W. Bousman, 22124
Warren Johnston, Franklin Huddle, 20458
Young America Sings (sundry), 8083, 8084
*Prayer*
God Bless Our Native Land, recited by Edward G. Latch, 32479
*Remarks in Senate*
Maryland: poets-in-schools program, 26092, 30692
Office of Poet Laureate: establish (S. 2183), 32939
Snow, Wilbert C.: eulogy, 31881
POGER, LEONARD
*Articles and editorials*
W. W. Edgar Marked by New Honors, 10858
POHL, ROBERT O.
*Articles and editorials*
Radioactive Pollution, 18007
POINDEXTER, THOMAS V.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 962
POISONS
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Yuk Comes to Minnesota, 11062
POLAND
*Addresses*
Historic Documents Transfer, John Cardinal Krol, 39338

Human Rights, John Krol, 30040
Katyn Massacre, Aloysius A. Mazewski, Polish American Congress, 12310
Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Senator Roth, 34055
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Sobolewski, 16988
Poles Won't Let Us Forget, 37743
Thaddeus Kosciusko, Master Military Mind of the American Revolution, 3999
*Bills and resolutions*
Gray, Henry: redetermine claim against, by (see H.R. 2764)
Human rights: sense of Senate relative to (see S. Res. 332)
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: present memorial plaque to honor (see H.J. Res. 573)
*Declarations*
Hunger Strikers in St. Martin's Church, Warsaw, 18846, 24539
*History*
Wisla Social Athletic Club, 30140
*Letters*
Diplomatic relations with Russia (sundry), 24128, 24129
Gallant defense of liberty, Walter Zachariasiewicz, 10843
Human rights appeal, sundry Harvard University Nobel laureates, 22327
*Press releases*
Constitution Day observance in Chicago, Polish National Alliance, 13178
Human rights violations, Polish Workers' Defense Committee, 24539
*Proclamations*
Casimir Pulaski Day, Governor George Busbee, Georgia, 27735
Katyn Forest Massacre Day: George A. Athanson, Hartford, Conn., 29889
———Governor Ella Grasso, Connecticut, 29889
*Program*
Constitution Day Commemoration in Chicago, 13178
*Remarks in House*
Balto-Slavic Americans: end discrimination in employment (H.J. Res. 333), 7893
Constitution Day: observance, 12110, 12127, 13210, 13364, 13386
———observance in Chicago, Ill., 13178
Gidynski, Joseph C.: eulogy, 4565
Human rights: Communist repression, 18846
Independence: anniversary, 36996
Katyn Forest massacre: anniversary, 9711
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemoration of role at the Battle of Saratoga, N.Y., 30250
———presentation of memorial plaque to people of (H.J. Res. 573), 31710
———provisions (H.J. Res. 573) to erect a memorial plaque, 26625
———tributes, 4544, 4554, 5143, 6017, 26625
Nazis invasion: 38th anniversary, 28045
Pulaski, Casimir: tribute, 22141, 23932, 24199, 24622, 24623, 24628, 24798, 24814, 27735, 30247
———200th anniversary of arrival in America, 17346, 22172
Religious freedom: denial, 23385
Ukrainian minorities: State Department assistance, 4536
Wisla Social Athletic Club: 50th anniversary, 30140
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: emigration, 38661
———status, 28706
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: memorial plaque (H.J. Res. 573), 33830
President Carter's visit: discussion of economic and social problems, 38661
*Report*
Memorial to Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Polish-American Hero of Revolutionary War (excerpt) (H.J. Res. 573), 33830
*Sermons*
Human Rights, Jan Cardinal Wojtyla, 28706
Katyn Forest Massacre, Louis B. Blecharczyk, 36700
*Statements*
Helsinki Accords, John M. Szostak, 20460
200th Anniversary of Casimir Pulaski's Arrival in America, 22172
POLCZINSKI, AL
*Articles and editorials*
Alf at 90, Years Can't Slow Kansas' Landon, 28437
POLGAR, STEVEN
*Articles and editorials*
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
POLI-COM INC.
*Remarks in House*
Navy contract: cheated out of, 26550
POLICASTRO, THOMAS F.
*Articles and editorials*
Rhode Island AFL-CIO Head Dies, 28572
*Letter*
Eulogy, Women's Liberation Union of Rhode Island, 28573
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 31844
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 28572
*Statement*
In Memoriam, Rhode Island AFL-CIO, 28572
POLICE FOUNDATION
*Study*
Firearm Abuse (excerpt), 5679
POLICEMEN *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.
POLICOM INC., DAYTON, OHIO
*Remarks in House*
Navy contract: dispute, 37873
POLICY REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554, 37794
What China?, 32365
POLIOMYELITIS *see* HEALTH.
POLISH AFFAIRS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Katyn Massacre—Beacon for Defense of Freedom, 6042
POLISH AMERICAN CONGRESS, INC.
*Addresses*
Katyn Massacre, Aloysius A. Mazewski, 12310
Testimonial Dinner Honoring Clement J. Zablocki (sundry), 10823, 10824
*List*
Casimir Pulaski Commemorative Committee, 24040
*Paper*
Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, 18347
*Resolutions by organization*
Pulaski Day, Connecticut District, 33481
*Statements*
Casimir Pulaski (excerpt), 27735
200th Anniversary of Casimir Pulaski's Arrival in America, 22172
POLISH AMERICAN HOME, BAYONNE, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Golden anniversary, 16693
POLISH CONSTITUTION DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H. Res. 524)
POLISH CULTURAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17030
*Report*
Human Rights Contribution, 17030, 17031
POLISH LEGION OF AMERICAN VETERANS
*Bills and resolutions*
Claims: recognize as agents for (see H.R. 3521, 4503, 9121)
*Remarks in House*
Veterans' Administration: recognize as claim agents of, 6421
POLISH NATIONAL ALLIANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Sobolewski, 16988
*Press release*
Polish Constitution Day observance in Chicago, 13178
POLISH-AMERICAN BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Puskarz, Anthony R.: Man of the Year Award, 30027
POLITICAL PARTIES
*Addresses*
Future of Republican Party, Senator Packwood, Dorchester Conference, 7245
Two-Party System, Senator Mathias, S9226
*Articles and editorials*
GOP on the Move, 33297
Let's See Some Fight, Republicans, 17467
Un-Free Candidate, 33818
*Bills and resolutions*
Bingo and related games: clarify tax exemption of proceeds from (see H.R. 8533, 9429)
Surtax exemption: allow (see H.R. 6918)
*Remarks in House*
Bond, Julian: tribute, 33520
POLITICKS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969
POLITICS
*Addresses*
Challenge to Black Leadership, Carlton B. Goodlett, 15666-15666
Communism, Socialism, and Democracy, David Owen, 38205
Federal Government, Representative Barnard, J. C. Penny Co., 6030
Life of Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, Melvin Ayau, 14708
Power, Politics and Current Issues in Rehabilitation, Senator Humphrey, 23899
Religion and Politics, Alan Geyer, 33532
Republican Party—Down but Not Out, Representative Rhodes, 31284
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Rose, Liberal Party Founder, Dies (sundry), 2024-2029
Alice Paul (sundry), 840, 841, 23210
Allan McKinnon, 13641 ESB 77-05-04
Blacks and the GOP, 12205
Byrd of West Virginia—New Job, New Image, 28322
Byrd's Love of Senate Key to Leadership, 21304
Chaos Foreseen in "Unhatching", 28955
Clarence Mitchell—Man Who Gets Things Done, 16601
Clearing View of Hatch Attack, 17481
Dangers in Diluting the Hatch Act, 21040
Dangers of Hatch Act Revisions, 10539
Democrats' Whip, Senator Cranston, Emerges as Asset, 7567
Deserved Praise for Bob Strauss, 1713
Drive To Repeal Hatch Act, 17044
Educational Research and the Tension Between Politics and Science, 22145
Election Day Voter Registration Opposed, 29544
Ev Dirksen Saw Where Pekin Was, 41
Former Presidents—Squandered National Resource, 7350
Get Involved, KSL-TV, Salt Lake City, Utah, 39428
Goals of Powerful Urban Politician, 18668
Growing Up With Special Closeness of Large Family, 14566
Gruening, Doctor of Diversity, Earned Praise, 33093
Hands Off the Hatch Act, 20785
Harold Stassen at 70—What Might Have Been, 34448
Harry Byrd—Vanished Policies and Enduring Principles, 723
Hatch, Again, 28088
Hatch Act, 18901, 24596
Hatch Act—Clear Sign of Danger, 15486
Hatch Act—Outmoded Neutrality?, 13510
Hatch Act Debate, 16709
Hatch Act Opposed, 36134
Hatch Act Reform, 11293
Hatch Act Reform—Not Repeal, Representative Fisher, 14591



Hatch Act Repeal (sundry), 17665, 17675, 17685, 18555
Hatch Act Revision, 10551
Hatch Act Should Not Be Repealed, 25988
Hayakawa's Style, 5712
Herbert Hoover Recaptures Americans' Esteem, 12998
HHH—Honor and Irony, 36556
Hidden Campaign, 4845
Hispanic-Americans Learn Game, 10315
Hope for Hatch Act Now Rests Upon Senate, 21901
Javits' Rise—Slow but on His Terms, 29947
Jimmy What?, 14746
John Brademas, the Congressman They Call Mr. Arts, 29745
Julius W. Hobson, Sr. (sundry), 9053-9056
Keep the Hatch Act (sundry), 26662
Kneip Bows Out (sundry), 21057
Koryne Horbal and DFL Machine, 7992, 11530
Kudos for Humphrey, 26076
Labor, Business, and Money—Post-Election Analysis, 14170
Leave the Hatch Act Alone, 27786
Lesson From British Experience, 37823
Lister Hill, 29135
Man Behind the Filibuster (sundry), 32955, 32956
Maryland GOP, 35813
Mathias' Legislative Proposals (sundry), 31-33
Mature America and Global Social Contract, 36105
Mayor Allen To End Political Career, 24480
Me, Myself and I, David Kennedy, Jr., 13442
Miles C. Allgood, 9120
Milward L. Simpson, 1254
Missouri Valley Congressmen and the New Deal, 1933-36, 17780
Mr. Carter and Hatch Act, 9737
Nine Run for Mayor in New York, 28091
No. 1 Politician—Allen's Popular, 37460
Nurses Are Around, 10339
Philip Hart, 1268, 2481
Polite Discrimination, 702
Politics and Education, 27984
Portrait of Distinguished Citizen, 7978
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, 7815
Representative Preyer Out to Clean Up Washington, 7231
Retain the Hatch Act, 28342
Save the Hatch Act, 17390
Senator Leahy Breaks Hill Tradition, 29722
Senator Russell Long, 26960, 27662, 27664
Senator Zorinsky Shakes Politic Plums (sundry), 10321, 10322
Seven Deadly Sins—Sloth (excerpt), 38308
Speak Softly and Carry a Small State, 1287
Think Positive?, 36113
Thomas Swain Barclay, 21952
Tribute to Humphrey (sundry), 35817-35820
Tribute to Robert F. Larkin, Jr., 14513
Trilateral Connection, 34034
Unhatching Hatch Act Could Mean Laying an Egg, 18361
Washington's Uncivil Servants, 17020
When Tip O'Neill Talks, People Listen, 14296
Why the Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, 25060, 26651, 31954
Wyoming's Master Has Not Been Born, 1261
*Bills and resolutions*
Election contributions: prohibiting certain (see H.R. 6132, 7005)
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391, 10392)
Student internship program: establish (see S. 1569)
*Biography*
Carl Trumbull Hayden, 1877-1972, 30779
*Book review*
It Did Not Start With Watergate, Victor Lasky, 13011
*Broadcast*
Hatch Act, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 17016
*Critique*
Wisconsin's Women's Year Meeting, 24231
*Essays*
Future of American Politics, Kim D. Meyer, 14397
One Man's Contribution, Amy Wright, 20123
*Eulogy*
Alex Rose, Donald S. Harrington, 8125
*Factsheet*
National and State IWY conferences, 26392
*Letters*
Dangers of weakening the Hatch Act, Ida F. Gold to Representative Holtzman, 27277
Downstairs with the Hatch Act, Patrick J. Nilan, 14571
For the Hatch Act, Daniel T. Sullivan, 17663
Hatch Act and gun lobby, H. L. Richardson, 24594
Hatch Act repeal (sundry), 17722
National Commission on International Women's Year audit, Senator Helms, 24222
Senator Humphrey, Gerald W. Johnson, 29297
Senator Humphrey tribute, Pinal County, Ariz., Democrats, 36534
Taxation of certain political organizations, Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., 7076
*Lists*
National Commission on International Women's Year membership, 24225, 24228
Virginia mayors opposing Hatch Act revision, 31954
*Memorandum*
Initial Working Paper on Political Strategy, Patrick H. Caddell, 20100
*Newsletter*
Leadership needs, Representative Hamilton, 24190
*Notice*
Federal Election Commission regulations on independent expenditures, request for comments, 34491
*Poem*
Hubert H. Humphrey, Einer H. Tostenson, 31823
*Press releases*
Campaign Financing Act, Representative John Anderson, 7844
Mathias' Legislative Initiatives, 29
*Remarks in House*
American Council of Young Political Leaders: work of, 10830
Camillus, N.Y.: founding of GOP, 2489
Campaign Financing Act: enact (H.R. 5157), 31006
———enact (H.R. 5157-5161), 7845
Congressional campaigns: extend public financing to (H.R. 5157-5161), 7845
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend to allow linkage of candidates' names, 5016
Federal employees: participation, 19422
Federal Employees Political Activities Act: enact (H.R. 10), 15679, 16739, 17044
Hatch Act: computer post card lobbying, 24593, 24594
Internal Revenue Service: political reprisals (Project Southwest), 32532, 32625
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24196
Political Activities Act: enact (H.R. 10), 17685, 17686, 17722, 19986
———proposed amendments (H.R. 10), 17663, 17686
Universal voter registration: fraud potential, 28951, 29544
Women: growing role, 21636
*Remarks in Senate*
Campaign promises, 36878
Federal employees: participation, 31954
———prohibit political activities, 20785, 21900
International Women's Year: State and national conferences, 26389
Iowa Women's Meeting, 18451
Liberal and conservative perspectives: impact, 36113
McRae, Dougald: eulogy, 31206
National Commission on International Women's Year: representation, 24221-24232
Nonparty political action committees: growth, 37301
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24340
———tribute, 840
Special interest groups: impact on policy decisions, 37826
*Reports*
Background of American Council of Young Political Leaders, 10830
Illinois Women's Conference, IWY Citizens' Review Committee, 24229
Union Political Activities (series), 21922
*Statements*
Congressional Campaign Public Financing, Representative Ambro, 16155
Great Britain—Political and Economic Analysis, Senator Goldwater, 37823
State conferences during International Women's Year, Bella Abzug, 30449
*Survey*
Rights in foreign countries: Freedom House, 7601
*Table*
Nonparty political action committees: growth, 37301
POLLACK, ALEX
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 7853
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7853
POLLACK, LOREL
*Articles and editorials*
Voice of America for Soviet Jews (sundry), 11521, 11522
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11521
POLLITT, DANIEL H.
*Letter*
American pardoners, 3217
POLLMAN, HOWARD
*Essay*
What I See in an American Flag, 30472
POLLS OF OPINION
*Address*
Public Attitude on Health Care Issues, Richard Palmer (excerpt), 8138
*Articles and editorials*
Air Force Survey on Military Unions, 4469
Canal Treaties Enhanced by Information, 35828
Carter vs. Israel-What the Polls Reveal, 38487-38491
Control of Panama Canal: 97 Percent Say No, 33899
Farmers to Government Survey, 4745
Few Favor Unionized Military, Poll Finds, 22287
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38307
Military Unionization, 8292
One American in Four Tries Marihuana, 17784
Public Favors Air Bags, 26895
Public Opinion of Concorde Has Improved, 17771
Public Stand on Abolishing Electoral College, 18909
Survey on Defense, 3031
Training Projects for Jobless Youth Supported, 1713
Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
*Letter*
Response to Kasten questionnaire on current issues (sundry excerpts), 20171, H20172
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 30478, 30479
*Press releases*
AFGE membership poll rejects military organization, 30849
Americans overwhelmingly favor continuing diplomatic relations with Free China, 20662
Common situs picketing, National Right to Work Committee, 8285
Electoral College survey, George Gallup, 6522
Texas' 16th District, 22856
*Questionnaires*
Arizona: 2d District, 28356
California: 35th District, 19313, 19319
Federal minimum wage effects on small business, 25806
Florida: 6th District, 27846
New Jersey: 13th District, 29553, 29554

Ohio: 5th District, 28607
Pennsylvania: 13th District, 28622
Senior citizen concerns, 31679
Virginia: legislative issues, 39590–39592
*Remarks in House*
Agency for Consumer Protection: Louis Harris, 15647
Broyhill poll: results, 25669
Cleveland poll: results, 29486-29489
Illinois: 11th District, 39753, 39754
Iowa: 5th District legislative questionnaire results, 34169
Private sector: Harris poll relating to, 11136
*Remarks in Senate*
B-1 bomber: Opinion Research Corp. survey, 2592
Congress: use in policymaking, 20805
Surveys: use in legislative policymaking, 20515
*Resolutions by organization*
B-1 bomber: authorizations, 34767
*Result*
U.S. Participation in U.N., 14698
*Results*
Aid to the elderly: Caddell poll, 14632
Air bags (Gallup poll), 27765
Arizona: 4th District, 34159
Atomic exports (Harris poll), 16480
B-1 bomber program: Opinion Research Corp., 2592
Columbus College, Ga., 402
Congressional farm legislation: Illinois, 16076
Congressmen oppose Panama Canal Treaty, 39661
Connecticut: 4th District, 36712
Cuban relations: Minnesota residents, 21035
Delaware: energy, 22816
Energy—magnitude of shortage (ABC News/Harris poll), 9546
Energy issues, 19985
Energy needs (Gallup poll), 17902
Florida: 12th District, 22882
Great Decisions 1977 Opinion Ballots, Foreign Policy Association, 17333
Illinois: 5th District, 37379
———10th District, 25632
———11th District, 39754, 39755
———13th district, 13854
———18th district, 11096
Iowa: 2d District, 14917, 23641, 27174
———3rd district, 10547
———5th District, 34169
Kennedy-King assassination, (Gallup Opinion Index), 8648, 8649
Kentucky: 4th District, 16753
Michigan: 13th district, 14220
———18th District, 22127–22129
———19th district, 10324
Minnesota: 2nd District, 11793
———(statewide), 27971
Mississippi: 4th district, 15652
Most oppose easy voter registration (Gallup poll), 17469
National Issues, Senator Scott, 448
New Hampshire: 2d District, 29486-29489
New Jersey: 15th District, 13924
New York: 4th District, 17886
———5th District, 21092
———6th District, 23386
———10th District, 38876
———24th district, 9068
———25th District, 38881
———26th District, 37540, 37541
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
Ohio: 12th District, 22846
———16th District, 31481
———17th District, 35749, 37548
———19th district, 11296
Oil shale development in Colorado, 35742
Oklahoma: 1st District, 25967
Peace Corps and VISTA programs: evaluation, 5966
Pennsylvania: 6th District, 33505, 33506
———12th District, 26626
———13th District, 28622
———16th District, 14581
———20th District, 23375
———20th District (nuclear powerplants), 18104
Personal income of Members of Congress, 8578
President Carter's energy proposals, 12590
Privacy Safeguards for Private Sector Records, Harris poll, 11137
Public approves of air bags (Gallup poll), 29165
Republic of China: Decision Making Information survey, 14018
Retirement at 65, New York News, 32803
Reverse discrimination (Gallup poll), 13363, 14214
Rhodesian relations: Opinion Research Corp., 7393
School lunch program: sundry directors, 6662
Social security: Cities Service Co., 37193
Televised congressional hearings (Harris poll), 8377
Texas: 3d District, 23630
———7th District, 32812
———10th District, 14775
Union shops (Gallup poll), 16760
U.S. sharply divided on Panama Canal Treaty, 28305
U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal, Council for Inter-American Security, 11959
Universal voter registration (Gallup poll), 16152, 25349
Vermont (energy), 23118, 23119
Wisconsin: 4th District (27th assembly district), 27726
———9th District, 33817
*Statements*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues (sundry), 20515–20517, 20806–20813
Survey Results on Instant Registration, Voter Registrars of Virginia, 24022
*Study*
Consumers at Crossroads (excerpt), 21322
*Summaries*
Indiana Farmers' Views on Farm and Food Policy Issues, Bob F. Jones and Kerry K. Litzenberg, 11686
National Health Insurance, George Gallup, 8139
*Surveys*
Business Leaders on National Economic Planning, Committee on Economics (Joint), 8281
Public Opinion of United Nations, League of Women Voters, 25144
POLLUTION *see* ENVIRONMENT.
POLLUTION ENGINEERING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
3M Company Resource Conservation Program Attacks Pollution at Source, 27959
POLMAR, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Seeking Some Alternatives for Naval Forces, 25130
POLONSKY, MOISEY
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 17698
POLYURETHANE *see* CHEMICAL INDUSTRY.
POMERANCE, ROCKY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 26234
POMPANO BEACH (FLA.) SUN-SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Illegal Aliens Next on Carter Amnesty List, 29773
POMPTON LAKES, N.J.
*History*
Our Lady of the Assumption, 14568
*Remarks in House*
Our Lady of the Assumption Church: 70th anniversary, 14568
PONTES, MARIA L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1742)
PONTRELLI, PHYLLIS T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2293)
POOLE, ROBERT, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Private Fire Fighters Are Better and Cheaper Than Government, 35363
POOLER, ROSEMARY
*Letter*
Consumer Protection Agency, H.R. 6805, 23112
POON, KWOK H. AND SANDRA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 613)
POOR RICHARD CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA
*List*
Gold Medal of Achievement recipients, 256
*Remarks in House*
Franklin, Benjamin: pilgrimage honoring, 256
McGannon, Donald H.: tribute, 256
POPE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Louisiana Purchase on Exhibit, 3303
POPE SHENOUDA III *see* COPTIC ORTHODOX CHURCH; RELIGION.
POPE PAUL VI
*Remarks in House*
Sciranka, John C.: Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Award recipient, 36143
POPHAM, JOHN N.
*Articles and editorials*
Managing Editor Retires (sundry), 4334
POPKIN, ALICE
*Articles and editorials*
Highway Safety Bill Memorial to Bethesda, Md. Girl, 39645
POPOVICH, LUKE
*Articles and editorials*
Development of National Forest Management Act, 2247
POPOVICH, SARAH J.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5412
POPOVICI, NICOLAE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6368)
POPPER, DAVID H.
*Address*
Panama—Illusions and Reality, Ocean Policy Forum, 39658
POPULAR MECHANICS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Will the Next War Be Fought in Space?, 25359
POPULAR SCIENCE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Can We Ever Go to the Stars?, 8720
Energy From Laser Fusion, 10554
Other Story About Controversial B-1, 12212
POPULATION
*Address*
Food and People—1977, Frank Ford, 15188
*Articles and editorials*
Eating Ourselves Out of House and Home, 13865
End of World's Golden Age?, 13205
Fighting the Population Battle, 10304
Five Acres Between You and Starvation, 6550, 14235
Food Research Drive Could End Famines in Generation, 21080, 21092
Four Myths About World Hunger, 14226, 14924
Growth in Mountain States Region, 5867
Harnessing World's Small Farmers, 7277
Hunger Challenge, 21080
Meeting the Challenge of Population Growth, 30957
New Food Crisis—Too Much Wheat (sundry), 23394, 23395
People, Not Drought, Real Culprit (sundry), 9078, 9079
People, People, People, 25363
Perilous Population Explosion, 27811
Polluting Truth at Source, 5131
Right to Food, 18352
Threat of Skyrocketing Growth, 6767
Why Aid Nations That Don't Curb Births?, 11533
Wide Changes in Economy and Ways of Life Expected as Median Age of Americans Rises, 4283
Winning the War, 3030
World Population Trends—Signs of Hopes, Signs of Stress (excerpt), 29304
*Bills and resolutions*
Censuses: require compilation and use of certain data between (see H.R. 234, 9033)



Committee on Population (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 241, 242, 429, 475–477, 484, 485)
Family planning program: prohibit certain assistance to countries which do not make efforts with regard to (see H.R. 1566)
Municipalities: census statistics in (see H.R. 3789)
National Archives: transfer records to (see H.R. 6993)
Stabilization of population: achieve, by voluntary means (see S.J. Res. 64; H.J. Res. 532)
World population statistics: annual publication of (see H.R. 3950, 4970)
*Letters*
Create Select Committee on Population (sundry), 10301–10304
Voluntary sterilization and population assistance program, Robert H. Nooter to Representative Zablocki, 14481
*List*
Japanese-American parliamentary conference members, 31665
*Paper*
Feedlots Versus Humanitarians, Pam Ware, 34445
*Remarks in House*
Aliens: problem of illegal, 23108
Committee on Population (House, Select): create, 10301, 11952 29860
———establish (H. Res. 70), 28592, 31315, 31316, 31389
Egypt: limited resources strained, 3455
Food reserves: establish, 21092, 21097
Food security and population: correlation, 9734
Food supply: depletion of sources, 13865
Growth: study (H. Res. 843), 36298
International Development and Food Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6714), 14475
Omnibus farm and food stamp bills: proposed amendments, 23141
Stocks Management and Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 7871), 19779, 23394
Triage concept: reservations, 11952
United States: continued growth, 15170
World: provide current data, 5130
World food supply: determining factors, 9078, 11532
World population: formulate policy to encourage control, 16148
World Population Plan of Action: commitment to, 20661
Zero-based census: implement, 15482
*Remarks in Senate*
Climate change: impact, 4384
National policy: stabilization, 20489
Stabilization: achieve by voluntary means (S.J. Res. 64), 20083
U.S. population: April 1977, 10010, 13520
———August 1977, 25851
———February 1977, 3013
———January 1977, 1714
———July 1977, 22287
———June 1977, 17781
———March 1977, 5765
———September 1977, 28319
———November 1977, 37305
———December 1977, 38589
*Reports*
Dwindling Funds for Contraceptive Research (excerpt), Projects for Population Action, 32088
Energy, World Resources, and Population Trends, Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs, 29764
*Statements*
Control, Senator Sparkman, 9735
Development Issues, Japanese-American parliamentary group, 31665
International Grain Reserves, Brennon Jones, 19779
Presidential Commission on World Hunger: Representative Dodd, 36166
———Representative Gilman, 34814
U.S. Policy, Representative Beilenson, 20475
Zero Population Growth, Representative Meyner, 20671
*Tables*
Employment: selected data (sundry), 6602, 6603
World population, 13520
POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU, INC.
*Table*
World population, 13520
PORATH, TZVI H.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 35382
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35382
PORNOGRAPHY *see* OBSCENITY; POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES.
PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
*Statement*
Public Acceptance of Concorde Operations at Kennedy International Airport, Representative Scheuer, 24148
PORT CHESTER (N.Y.) ITEM
*Articles and editorials*
Bernardino Vaccaro, 12323
PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
John P. Sousa Memorial Band Shell: dedication, 17888
Residents for a More Beautiful Port Washington: United Community Chest Award, 26262
PORTAGE (WIS.) REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Public Input Needed on Hatch Act Reversal, 22855
PORTELL-VILA, HERMINIO
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33587
PORTER, CHARLOTTE
*Articles and editorials*
Patient Demands Contribute to Rising Hospital Costs, 29763
PORTER, J. ROGER
*Address*
Accomplishment Tribute, Carl S. Vestling, 19025
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19024
PORTER, JOHN
*Letter*
Excess paperwork required by HEW, 2509
PORTER, MORRIS L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Property: conveyance of certain (see S. 1744)
*Remarks in Senate*
Alaska: Dept. of Interior convey certain property (S. 1744), 20327
PORTER, PAUL R.
*Articles and editorials*
Nursing Our Cities Back to Health, 12203
*Statement*
Domestic Development Bank, 35586
PORTER, SYLVIA
*Articles and editorials*
Economic Nightmares in Retirement, 30424
Financial Aid for College Students (series), 35869, 36162
Index for Aged, 13531
Rationalize Our Regulation, 2063
Social Security Inequities (sundry), 3941
Swindling the Elderly, 5719
Vicious Myths Stalling ERA, 10330
Your Money's Worth—Reform Is Near on Food Stamps, 22860
PORTER, TEDDIE W.
*Articles and editorials*
Strategies To Strengthen the Family, 37913
PORTER, TRACEY Y.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6784
PORTILLO, JOSE L. *see* MEXICO.
PORTLAND, MAINE
*Letter*
Public services eligibility under community development grants (sundry), 13072–13076
PORTLAND, OREG.
*Articles and editorials*
Oregon Gray Panthers Develop Medicare Assignment Program, 38079
Traffic Innovations Western Style, 3557
PORTLAND (MAINE) EXPRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Work Goes On In Winter, 6369
PORTLAND (MAINE) MAGAZINE
*Articles and editorials*
Unemployment Compensation—Boon or Boondoggle?, 3530
PORTLAND (MAINE) PRESS-HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Barge Bilge, 19182
Insulation Call Warms Suppliers (excerpt), 34422
Loring AFB—Too Costly To Close, 21468
Teenage Memorial Association Building Dedication, 30720
Where the Doctors Aren't—And Are (sundry), 20121, 20122
PORTLAND (MAINE) TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Goodnight! After 30 Years This Veteran Makes a Change, 28058
Mr. Justice, 3046
Union Locks Maritime Academy Graduates Out, 960
PORTLAND (OREG.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Cites "Captive Nations", 29501
Historic Documents Displayed, 3301
State Bottle Bill Cuts Litter, 1397
PORTLAND (OREG.) LABOR PRESS
*Letter*
Postal Service Act (H.R. 7700), correspondence between Gene Klare and Representative AuCoin, 36699
PORTLAND (OREG.) TRAIL BLAZERS
*Remarks in House*
National Basketball Association: championship winners, 17665, 18357
NBA basketball championship: winners, 17483
PORTLAND OREGONIAN
*Articles and editorials*
False Indemnity Reports Said Made for Bees Killed by Pesticides, 24396
Historic Documents Displayed, 3301
Keeping Promises—Cargo Preference Bill, 29505
Political Letters Possibly Junked, 10873
U.S. Recognition of Peking Would Do Little Good, 15242
PORTS AND WATERWAYS SAFETY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1056; H.R. 711, 3796, 4055, 4783, 4860, 4861, 5118, 5267)
Grants: award of certain (see H.R. 362)
Safety: improve (see S. 715)
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 2427), 2430
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 682), 16514, 16834, 17073
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834
Oil spills: compensation fund (S. 1056, 1057), 8249
*Text of*
S. 682, Amendments of 1977, 16841–16846, 17073
PORTSMOUTH, OHIO
*Remarks in House*
Uranium enrichment facility: construction, 24184
Uranium facility: continue construction, 13388, 14080
PORTUGAL
*Articles and editorials*
Survey (sundry), 20503–20512
Tough Situation for Government, 35632
*Bills and resolutions*
Military aid: agree to Senate amendments to bill (S. 489) to authorize (see H. Res. 491*)
———authorize (see S. 489*, 844; H.R. 3976*)
Military assistance: authorize supplemental (see H.R. 3976)
*Remarks in House*
East Timor: status, 24140
Military assistance: authorize funds, 5995
———supplemental (S. 489; H.R. 3976), 8422, 11108, 11122

*Remarks in Senate*
Democracy: economic impact, 20502
Foreign aid: military assistance (S. 489), 2549, 7526, 10735
Military assistance: authorize supplemental (S. 844), 5699
———waiver of Congressional Budget Act (S. Res. 108), 7359
*Report*
Military Assistance (excerpts), Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 7360, 7526
*Statement*
Military Assistance Program, U.S. Ambassador, 5905
*Table*
Military assistance: selected data, 7527
POST, A. ALAN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 31007
POST OFFICE *see* POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES.
POSTAGE STAMPS, COMMEMORATIVE
*Bills and resolutions*
Bellamy, Francis: issue stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429)
Future Farmers of America: issue stamp to honor (see H.R. 8989)
Jews: honor those killed by Germany (see H.R. 2304, 8736, 8943)
———honor those killed by the Soviet Union (see H.R. 8736, 8942)
King, Martin L., Jr. (see H.R. 1823)
Seton, Elizabeth A.: issue stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18; H. Con. Res. 189)
Vermont: bicentennial of independence (see S. 1121)
*Remarks in House*
Hale, Nathan: issuance, 33825
Kennedy, Robert F.: issuance, 17670
Seton, Elizabeth A. (H. Con. Res. 189), 10539
*Remarks in Senate*
Seton, Elizabeth A.: issue (S. Con. Res. 18), 10503
*Statement*
Nathan Hale Postal Card Issuance, Antiquarian & Landmarks Society, Hartford, Conn., 33826
POSTAL EMPLOYEES' DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 87, 180)
POSTAL RATE COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6315, 13183
*Remarks in Senate*
Bright, Simeon M.: nomination, 37823, 39239
POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES *see also* POSTMASTER GENERAL.
*Addresses*
Postal Reform, James R. Shepley before ABC Conference on Government and the Business of Communications, 38175
Postal Service Legislation and the Mailing of Publications, Representative Hanley, National Newspaper Association convention, 36035
*Articles and editorials*
Another Mail Rate Increase?, 17198
Citizens Oppose Curtailment of Saturday Mail Services (sundry), 28344
Computer Privacy? Math Rides To Rescue, 32077
Congress Should Act to Change Postal Service's Status, 16228, 17082
Eightieth Anniversary of Alief, Texas Post Office, 26235
Faces Loss of Independence, 2585
Foot Soldier's Postal Advice, 3450
Great Electronic Mail Race, 34058
Important But Service Needed, Too, 23109
Keep "Service" in Postal Service, 32837
Less Postal Service?, 15478
Moving Mail—Tortoise Express, 11802
Myth of Voter Apathy, 3465
On Right Track, 1053
Package Size Rules, 3436
Political Letters Possibly Junked, 10873
Post Office Does Deliver, 21351
Postal Crisis (sundry), 20455, 20456
Postal Cutback Would Ignore Rural America, 15478
Postal Options, 33534
Postal Promises Hard to Deliver, 23933
Postal Rates, 26626
Postal Service—Don't Be Deceived, 31020
Postal Service Act (H.R. 7700) (sundry), 36665–36667, 36989, 37440–37442
Postal Service Curtailment, 19119
Postal Service Faces Loss of Independence, 3932
Postal Service Losing Out, 15161
Postal Service Tradeoff Might Prove Acceptable, 17665
Postmaster General's New Frantic Gimmicks, 21686
Rating Postal Service, 2440
Saturday Mail Suspension Would Be Hardship (sundry), 23627, 23628
Saving Lawns From Letter Carriers, 16707
Serving All, 17450
Should Post Offices Stay Open?, 19911
Six-Day Mail Service Is Positive Step, 33534
Stamping Out Competition, 2452
Toms River, N.J. Processing Center, 35084
USPS Doesn't Work, 17199
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolish (see H.R. 1236, 1630, 2744, 3035, 4613)
Absentee voting matter: free mailing of (see H.R. 3821)
Agricultural publications: reduced rate eligibility of certain (see H.R. 6216, 9216, 9609)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7552*)
———authorize (see H.R. 5549, 6690, 7297, 7569)
Bingo games: permit mailing notices of (see H.R. 9421)
Board of governors: abolish (see H.R. 7700, 7876, 7922, 7962, 8162, 8238, 8760)
Buildings: accessible to the physically handicapped (see H.R. 519, 1237, 3899)
Charitable organizations: permit third class mailing of pledge reminders by (see S. 2371)
Charitable solicitations: regulate (see H.R. 41)
Congressional oversight: increase (see S. 1739; H.R. 7700, 7876, 7922, 7962, 8162, 8238, 8760, 8978, 9146)
Congressional questionnaires: postage-free mailing (see H.R. 3860)
Construction of facilities: consult with local governments (see H.R. 646, 5511)
Disputes: establish arbitration board to settle (see S. 201; H.R. 358, 7132*, 8058, 8640, 8950, 9055, 9137, 9161)
District of Columbia: authorize agreement concerning certain public air space in (see S. 1751, 1842; H.R. 7766)
———authorize agreement concerning public air space in (see H.R. 7766*)
Employee-management agreements: amend provisions relating to (see H.R. 8436)
Employees: collective bargaining for (see H.R. 2207, 4484, 4515, 4516, 6346, 9300)
———collective bargaining representation of (see S. 1171; H.R. 560, 648, 2722, 6152, 8540)
———consider cost-of-living adjustments as basic pay (see H.R. 3495)
———permit political activities by (see H.R. 3481, 3645, 7958)
———protect, from improper political solicitations (see H.R. 3481, 3645, 7958)
———retirement credit for certain (see H.R. 4694)
False representations: prohibit use of mails for (see H.R. 6073, 7251)
Frank: limit use of (see H.R. 7792*)
Gold Star Wives of America, Inc.: provide third-class mailing privileges to (see H.R. 3833, 4470)
Investigating committee: establish (see H. Con. Res. 77)
Japan-United States Friendship Commission: use of penalty mail privileges (see H.R. 10211)
Letter mail: define (see S. 1641; H.R. 4037)
Letterboxes: permit use by certain organizations (see H.R. 5512)
Letters: private carriage of (see H.R. 2731, 2900)
———prohibit requirement of handwritten addresses on certain (see S. 2122)
———protect privacy of those originating outside United States (see H.R. 7756)
———reduce postage rate for (see H.R. 3567)
Lotteries: permit advertising of (see H.R. 2009)
———prohibit (see H.R. 6071, 7251, 6073 Medicare: coverage for annual physical examination)
Mail: liability for negligence in delivery of (see S. 651; H.R. 8445)
———prohibit reduction of delivery service (see S. 1772; H.R. 8235; H. Con. Res. 266, 268, 277)
———reduce postage rates for private individuals (see H.R. 7537, 8139, 9056)
Mail delivery service: prohibit reduction of (see H.R. 7573, 7612, 7921, 7943, 8609, 9043; H. Con. Res. 237–240, 245, 257, 258, 261, 264, 277*, 295, 355, 363)
Members of Congress: abolish franked mailings (see H.R. 680)
———direct communication with (see S. 75)
———direct communications with (see H.R. 1239)
———free postage for mail to (see S. 1293; H.R. 455, 2067, 2867, 7563, 8177)
———prohibit certain franked mailings (see H.R. 647, 2361, 9692)
Newspapers: deposit in letterboxes without the payment of postage (see H.R. 3599)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: make subject to certain provisions of (see H.R. 8186)
Old Post Office Building, D.C.: provide space for certain tenants in (see H.R. 5980)
Operation and efficiency: improve (see S. 94, 651)
Organizational structure: alter (see S. 1692, 1772; H.R. 19, 6374, 6520, 7021, 7295, 7631, 8306)
———revise (see S. 313)
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits (see H.R. 2885, 4785)
———increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057)
Post office operations: require patron approval to merge (see H.R. 7595)
Post offices: extend moratorium on closing of (see H.R. 5371, 6609, 6911, 7060, 7869; H. Con. Res. 268)
———require certain considerations prior to closing (see H.R. 3900)
Postal cards: special rate for those mailed to Members of Congress (see H.R. 5769, 8026)
Postal Rate Commission: abolish (see H.R. 7615)
Postal rates: extend moratorium on increases (see S. 320, 1050)
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 3012, 7246, 8208, 8436, 9237)
Postmark: provide certain information on (see H.R. 1763)
Postmaster General: appointment with advice and consent of the Senate (see H.R. 679)
Postmasters: relief of certain (see S. 816; H.R. 1613)
Postmasters in small communities: preference to local applicants as (see H.R. 4852, 4853, 7987, 8895)
Private Express Statutes: define letter mail under (see S. 1641; H.R. 2460, 4037)
Public Service Funds: authorization of (see H.R. 9735)
Rates: congressional review of (see S. 1739; H.R. 7700, 7876, 7922, 7962, 8162, 8238)
———increase on basis of Consumer Price Index (see H.R. 7615)
Rates and services: revise procedure for adjusting (see S. 1772; H.R. 19, 6374, 6520, 7021, 7295, 7631, 8306)
———revise procedures for adjusting (see S. 1692)
Reorganize (see S. 94)
Research and development program: resources for (see H. Con. Res. 152)
Revenues: deposit in the Treasury (see H.R. 5549, 6690, 7297, 7569)
Rural areas: regulate closures (see H.R. 942, 5783, 8048)



Rural delivery routes: regulate consolidation of (see H.R. 8048)
Solicitations: requirements for mailing certain (see H.R. 10260)
Surplus property: amend act relative to (see H.R. 2268)
Transportation of mail by aircraft: compensation for (see S. 671; H.R. 2936)
Veterans organizations' publications: postal rates (see H.R. 1238)
Voter registration program: provide for (see H.R. 1757, 2347)
Voting information: post (see H.R. 1049, 1760)
*Comments*
Mail delivery service (sundry), 4991–4994
*Communication from*
Systems of records: report, 32937
*Letters*
Costs and operations, Ray Stoltz, 33720
Electronic mail proposals, Representative Whalen, 12108
Exemplary service of Rickie America, Blanche M. Panella, 8607
Mail delivery reductions: Representative Charles H. Wilson, 14596
———22 Representatives, 14596
Owensboro, Ky., postmen's fund raising for Wendell Foster Center, Ann M. Kincheloe, 36527
Postal Service Act (H.R. 7700), correspondence between Gene Klare and Representative AuCoin, 36699
Postal Service delivery, Representative Abdnor, 4991
Saturday mail deliveries and rural post office closings, Richard Steinman, 37467
Saturday mail deliveries (sundry), 16229, 16230
Service to rural areas, Representative Smith of Nebraska and others, 16232
Unauthorized use of Members' names by the Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms (sundry), Representative Shuster, 35862
*Opinion poll*
Pennsylvania: 12th District, 26626
*Remarks in House*
Abolish (H.R. 7246), 15140
Appropriations: authorizing corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7552) making for, 17931
———conference report (H.R. 7552), 22971, 23632
———making for (H.R. 7552), 17915
Arbitration board: establish for organization of supervisors and managerial personnel (H.R. 7132), 30945, 30950
———establish (H.R. 7132), 14596, 29307, 29772, 30948
Campaign literature: delivery, 10873
Citizens Postal Rate Relief Act: enact (H.R. 7537), 17192
Control: return to Government, 27106
Customs Service mail openings: notice of hearings, 23210
Customs Service mail-opening procedures: proposed new regulations, 25575
District of Columbia Post Office: authorize agreement for construction of conveyor bridge to connect with Union Station Terminal (H.R. 7766), 30909
Efficiency and accountability: improve, 35059
Electronic mail: control, 34058
———maintain confidentiality of contents, 12108, 32077
Employee organizations: establish arbitration board to settle disputes (H.R. 9137), 29506
Facilities: require consultation with State and local agencies with respect to construction of certain (H.R. 5511), 8722
False mail-order representation: civil penalties (H.R. 6073), 10576, 15179
Farming publications: eligibility for science of agriculture rate (H.R. 6216), 30036
Franked Mail Act. enact (H.R. 7792), 22478
Future bleak, 16223
General Accounting Office: review of report on service, 4098
Hale, Nathan: commemorative postal card, 33825
Incoming first-class international mail: decision on right of customs inspectors to open and inspect, 18618
Letter mail: private carriage (H.R. 2460), 2330
Lotteries: prohibit (H.R. 6073), 10576
Mail delivery:, 23627
———prohibit reduction, 23205
———reduction of services, 8069, 10556
———reform, 22605, 23109, 23119, 23146, 34058
Members of Congress: prohibit franked mail, 214
Nonprofit organizations: permit certain to deposit mailable matter in letterboxes (H.R. 5512), 8722
Operations: return accountability to the President and Congress (H.R. 7700),, 20626
Overseas mail: investigation and hearings on sanctioning of opening by Customs Service, 17735
Post card voter registration: provide for (H.R. 2347), 3465
Post Office: return control to the Government (H.R. 7246), 15140
Postal employees: complete coverage under Occupational Safety and Health Act, 21424
Postal Reorganization Act: reexamine operations under, 27106
———repeal (H.R. 8208), 23119
Postal Service: provide for congressional review of proposed changes (H.R. 8978), 28335
———reform, 25065, 32837
Postal Service Act: enact (H.R. 7700), 18319
———enact (H.R. 8162), 21704
Postmaster General: establish Cabinet-level position, 11285
———require confirmation, 214
Postmasters charged with postal deficiencies: relief of certain (H.R. 1613), 13235
Rates: proposed increase, 15073
Reform legislation, 3450, 15073, 38175
Reorganization, 90
———need for, 16223
———recommendations of Postal Study Commission, 27106
Rural areas: prevent deterioration of mail services (H.R. 8048), 21634
Rural Postal Service Protection Act: enact (H.R. 8048), 21634
———provisions (H.R. 8048), 21634
Saturday delivery: continue (H. Con. Res. 277), 16225, 30942, 30949
———proposal to eliminate, 15073, 15140
Service: criticism, 15140, 16223
———criticism of reductions, 15443
———opposition to further reductions, 30942
———overhaul needed, 10301, 13927
———proposed cutbacks, 18097
———reform recommendations, 16234, 17233
Small post offices: proposal to close many, 16225
*Remarks in Senate*
Advertising campaign: critique, 24881
Airline mail: redetermination of rates (S. 671), 4180
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 7552), 19916, 19933
———conference report (H.R. 7552), 23045
Cost reductions: outside contracting, 19574
Delivery service: prohibit reduction (S. 1772), 21297
Employees: restore rights to political processes (S. 980), 7198
———political participation (S. 80), 635
Income tax returns: postage-free mailing (S. 10), 515
Items not letters: delivery by private courier service (S. 1641), 17982
Letters: prohibit handwritten addresses or return addresses on certain (S. 2122), 30209
Nondelivery: claim for relief (S. 651), 3755
Operation and efficiency: improve (S. 94), 651
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings and consolidations (S. 1050), 8116
Postal Reform Act: introduction (S. 313), 1528
Postal Reorganization Act: amend (S. 1739), 20323
Postal Service Act: introduction (S. 1739), 20323
Postmasters: relief of certain charged with deficiencies (H.R. 1613), 33214
Private courier service: delivery of mail to business affiliates (S. 1641), 17982
Rates: eliminate for matter sent to Members of Congress and President (S. 1293), 11161
———extend moratorium (S. 320), 1535
———private first-class mail, 22292
———reduction for matter sent to Members of Congress (S. 75), 631
Rates and services: revise procedure for adjusting (S. 1692), 18884, 18898
Service: critique, 19164
*Reports*
Conference on H.R. 7552 making appropriations for, 20316
Information on Bill (H.R. 9137) To Establish Arbitration Board To Settle Disputes With Employee Organizations, 29506
Investigation of Mail Opening by the Customs Service (H. Rept. 95–794), 36692
Mail Delivery Service, Commission on Postal Service (dissenting views), 14300
Relief of Certain Postmasters Charged With Deficiencies (excerpt) (H.R. 1613), 33214
*Resolutions by organization*
Preserve historical identity of Klein, Tex., State Legislature, 28079
*Statements*
Charitable Organizations' Mail Rates (S. 2371), Senator Anderson, 39273
Closings and Cutbacks in Service, Representative Glickman, 4673
Evaluating Mail Services, Benjamin F. Bailar, 23146
Nathan Hale Postal Card Issuance, Antiquarian & Landmarks Society, Hartford, Conn., 33826
Postal Service Act, H.R. 7700, Representative Oberstar, 27763
Postal Service Is Basic Means of Communication in Rural Areas, Colin D. Monfore, 33503
Postal Service Reform Act (H.R. 5549), Representative Alexander, 8726
Regulation of Charitable Funds Collection, Representative Koch, 9387
Rural Area Service, Representative Abdnor, 3931
Rural Service, Representative Virginia Smith, 3406
*Study*
Business Preferences for Mail Delivery Services in Little Rock, Ark., Debbie Siler, 33500
*Summary*
Postal Service Act (S. 1739), 20323
*Synopsis*
H.R.7700, Postal Service Act, 18319
*Tables*
Appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 22971–22973
———comparison, 19918, 19919, 19923
*Text of*
H.R. 5549, Postal Service Reform Act, 8727
POSTAL SERVICE FINANCE GROUP
*Communication from*
System of records: proposed changes, 118
POSTAL SERVICE RECORDS
*Communication from*
System of records, 470
POSTGRADUATE MEDICINE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin—Sweet and Dangerous, 29263
POSTMASTER GENERAL *see also* POSTAL SERVICE, UNITED STATES.
*Articles and editorials*
Citizens Oppose Curtailment of Saturday Mail Services (sundry), 28344
New Frantic Gimmicks, 21686
*Bills and resolutions*
Confirmation by the Senate (see H.R. 679)
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6308, 6714
Postal Service: annual report, 122, 474
Union Station and the Washington City Post Office: construct bridge to transport mail, 13980, 13993
*Letters*
Mail delivery reductions: Representative Charles H. Wilson, 14596

———22 Representatives, 14596
Owensboro, Ky., postmen's fund raising for Wendell Foster Center, Ann M. Kincheloe, 36527
Saturday mail deliveries, correspondence with Representative Eilberg, 16229
Saturday mail deliveries and rural post office closings, Richard Steinman, 37467
Service to rural areas, Representative Smith of Nebraska and others, 16232
Unauthorized use of Members' names by the Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, Representative Shuster, 35862
Unauthorized use of Members' names in mass mailings, Representative Shuster, 35607
*Remarks in House*
Arbitration board: establish (H.R. 7132), 29772
Cabinet-level position: establish, 11285
Congressional confirmation: require for appointment, 214
Kennedy, Robert F.: issue commemorative stamp, 17670
Postal service: proposed cutbacks, 18097
———provide for congressional review of proposed changes (H.R. 8978), 28335
*Statement*
Evaluating Mail Services, Benjamin F. Bailar, 23146
POSTON, ERSA H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil Service Commission: nomination, 19309
POSTON, H. W.
*Letter*
Great Lakes water quality, 26738
POTATO GROWER OF IDAHO (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Futures Market, 2579
POTEPAN, HELEN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32814
POTER, GLENN R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7312)
POTOMAC ELECTRIC POWER COMPANY
*Communication from*
Balance sheet: transmittal, 2545, 2669
POTOMAC (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Not Working, 5864
POTOMAC NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Good Move: Expansion of Manassas National Battlefield Park, 17509
POTTER, IMELDA C. J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 579*)
POTTER COUNTY (S. DAK.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Oahe Irrigation Project, 6751, 7513
Reservoir Districts?, 19029
POTTSVILLE, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Interscholastic Athletic Association: baseball tournament, 19760
*Remarks in Senate*
St. Patrick's Parish: 150th anniversary (S. Res. 116), 7923
POVERTY
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, 31494
Access to Law for the Poor, 21102
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
Basic Human Needs—An Emerging Approach to Hunger and Poverty, 38311
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
Hiding America's Poor, 6267
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, 25626
Medicaid for Abortions? Representative Grassley, 31673
Now the Abortion Debate Centers on the Poor, Representative Beilenson, 25622
Poverty a Reality, 38612
Poverty Law—Unshackling an Agency, 21102
President Carter's Visit to South Bronx (sundry), 32847, 33101
37 Percent of Welfare Recipients Ineligible, 28954
U.S. Report Urges Larger Commitment to Cities and Poor, 37685
*Bills and resolutions*
Economic Opportunity Act: amend (see S. 2090)
Programs: promote economy and efficiency in (see S. 277)
Recreation programs: underprivileged youth (see H.R. 1001)
*Letter*
President Carter's welfare reform proposals, 31303
*Press release*
NAACP offers Carter help for welfare reform drive, 28074
*Remarks in House*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 27814, 38400
Economic Opportunity and Community Services Amendments: enact (H.R. 7577), 17390
Minimum wage rate: increase, 24820
Welfare: President's reform proposals, 28954, 31303, 31666
*Remarks in Senate*
Career Education Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7), 37965
New York, N.Y.: status of South Bronx, 32846, 33100
*Tables*
Income: selected data, 26044
Minimum wage: selected data, 32715
100 poorest counties in America, 35072, 35073 H11510
*Telegram*
Medicaid funding of abortions, Jesse L. Jackson, 31038
POVICH, SHIRLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Rod Carew: Next .400 Hitter?, 21576
POWE, L. A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Or of the (Broadcast) Press, 19903
POWELL, BERT
*Letter*
National timber sales bidding practices, 29233
POWELL, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Earle Clements Tours Job Corps Project, 13928
POWELL, JODY
*Letter*
Charges against Senator Percy and question of dismissal, Representative Findley to President Carter, 29207
*Questions and answers*
B-1 bomber study, 20344
*Remarks in House*
Percy, Senator: charges against, 29171, 29172, 29207, 29424, 30247
*Remarks in Senate*
Percy, Senator: Presidential Press Secretary's apology, 29219, 29291
POWELL, LEWIS F., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Rise of Mr. Justice Powell, 22314
POWELL, LIBBIE
*Articles and editorials*
Antiques Show—Veteran Collector Tells What a Little Browsing Can Produce, 16721
POWELL, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Agency, WDAU-TV (Scranton, Pa.), 23114
POWELL COUNTY, KY. RURAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE
*Remarks in House*
USDA Superior Service Award: recipient, 17016
POWER, JONATHAN
*Articles and editorials*
Despite Press Abuse, a Determined Andrew Young, 13181
Man and Environment, 28721
POWER, PAUL F.
*Letter*
U.S. involvement in Ulster issue, 33523
POWER ENGINEERING (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Mysterious ERDA 1554-D, 25789
POWER LINE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Jobs and Energy, 33099
Utility Overcharge: $1.5 Billion in Phantom Taxes, 27466
POWERS, ARTHUR B.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3811
POWERS, CHARLES T.
*Articles and editorials*
Lights Off in Times Square, 13379
POWERS, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
Yankee Go Home in 23 Years, 34805
POWERS, DORIS
*Essay*
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, 28630
POWERS, FRANCIS G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Commend (see H. Res. 746)
POWERS, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Priesthood: anniversary of ordination, 11501
POWERS, JOHN E.
*Letter*
Address Saluting Boston's Old State House, 1809
POWERS, LORRAINE
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: payment (S. Res. 296), 34920
POWERS, MINOT E., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 39520
POZNAN, POLAND
*Remarks in House*
Workers' revolt: anniversary, 21337, 21599
PRACTICING PLANNER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Baltimore's Prototype of Urban Neighborhood Commercial Rehab, 17859
PRADHAN, SAHDEO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 510)
PRAIRIE FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Free Market System, 1838
PRATHER, G. M.
*Articles and editorials*
Tuna Cannery Closes Down (sundry), 11098
PRATT, CARLISLE E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Courts of U.S.: nomination, 39239
PRATT, LAWRENCE E.
*Articles and editorials*
Newark Project Trains Hard-Core Jobless, 492
PRAVDA (Soviet newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
West's Attempts to Depoliticize UNESCO Fail, 1290
PRECH, ELEANOR
*Articles and editorials*
Keep the Gold Coast, She'll Take West 28th Street, 34832
PREDATORS *see* WILDLIFE.
PREECE, BENTLY H.
*Articles and editorials*
Two-Phase Turbines in Tune With Energy Crisis, 15479
PRENDIVILLE, TIM
*Articles and editorials*
Tom Moran—Football Hall of Fame Inductee, 8377
PRENTICE, ROBYN
*Remarks in House*
Red Cross Certificate of Merit, 2354



PRENTKI, RICHARD T.
*Statement*
Limiting Detergent Phosphorus Inputs to Lakes, 26738
PRESBERG, EDWARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Parks Air College, 2368
PRESBREY, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Reporter's Reporter Dead, 38181
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38181
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965
PRESERVATION NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Douglas P. Wheeler Succeeds Knott on National Trust Staff, 25622
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE UNITED STATES SENATE
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Congressional adjournment: appointment authority (see S. Res. 345), 39573
Thanks from the Senate (see S. Res. 341), 39572
*Designated*
Abourezk, 24843, 30797
Allen, 3221, 8960, 9404, 9980, 14650, 18870
Anderson, 756, 6051, 13302, 13982, 15691, 30147
Bentsen, 9744
Bumpers, 2877, 33197, 37653
Burdick, 19431, 19990, 29635, 31147, 35136, 36733, 38225
Byrd, H., 17559, 17976, 31894, 32640
Byrd, R., 7921, 8505, 12903, 21186, 22737, 25085, 31745, 37808
Clark, 7357, 9161, 21733, 22340
Cranston, 23723
DeConcini, 1130, 7092, 19873, 27882, 28416, 31567, 33301, 34538, 34863, 35478, 36428
Ford, 1625, 2217, 6475, 30603
Glenn, 7526
Hart, 11325
Haskell, 11149, 15199
Hollings, 5624, 13472, 14825
Leahy, 447, 16265, 19149, 26272, 35712, 37918
Matsunaga, 1925, 29337, 33013, 34270, 34768
McGovern, 19625, 23225, 23965
McIntyre, 8101, 23011
Melcher, 9094, 35888
Metzenbaum, 10137. 32198
Morgan, 17746, 20481
Moynihan, 5427, 11863
Muskie, 12343
Nelson, 14254
Nunn, 12713, 38849
Proxmire, 11629, 25686, 28175
Riegle, 2074, 8242, 8745, 10592, 25811, 32839
Sarbanes, 12153, 15544, 30366
Sasser, 3496, 3752, 5157, 11964, 14903, 27366, 31406, 33549
Sparkman, 24641
Stone, 6670, 16509, 31853, 37090
Talmadge, 6310, 13714
Zorinsky, 2520, 10465, 14521, 18622, 20321, 20946, 21431, 22184, 24504, 25370, 26003, 29031, 29219, 29778, 30728, 36170, 38494, 38655
*Order*
Authorizing salary increases for officers and employees of the Senate, by (Oct. 8, 1976), 3784-3787
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES (Jimmy Carter) *see also* CARTER JIMMY
*Addresses*
Adminstration's Energy Program, John Hill, 33574
Behind the Promises, New Hampshire Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 5410
Business and Government, John deButts, 37396
Call for Substance Over Shadow, Senator McGovern, 14885
Commencement Exercises, University of Notre Dame, 15919
Decent Respect for Future Generations, Richard N. Gardner, 19170
Energy Crisis, before joint session of Congress, 11480
Energy Program, Senator Metzenbaum, 20110
Energy Proposals, Senator Mathias, 22835
Fair Debt Collection Act (H.R. 5294), 33478
First 90 Days of Foreign Policy of President Carter, Richard N. Gardner, 13438
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746
Impact and Opportunities of President's Energy Proposals for Black Americans, Hobart Taylor, Jr., 24143
International Economic Policy, C. Fred Bergsten, 13860
Memo to the White House, Senator McGovern, 30253
National Policy and the Cities, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 24837
Nuclear Policy Debate, Representative George Brown, Scientist's Institute for Public Information, 13046
Peace, Economy, and Human Rights, United Nations, 8808
President Carter's Energy Plan—A Good First Step, Representative Edgar, 32348
Soviet-American Relations, by, 24719
Troop Withdrawal From Korea, Eiichi Nakao, Japan-Korea Parliamentarians Association, 8625
U.S. Commitments in Mideast, Robert J. Lipshutz, 19894
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 18329
World Jewish Congress, by, 36734, 36780
*Advertisements*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35555, 35599
Demagoguery at the White House, National Taxpayers Union, 35701
Portsmouth, Ohio, Jobs position (1976), 13216
*Agenda*
White House meeting with Committee on Aging (House, Select), 24451
*Analysis*
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, 18744
*Announcements*
Nelson Cruikshank Appointment, 21044
Water resource project review, 5743
*Appeal*
Prevent Production of Neutron Bomb, 39710
*Articles and editorials*
Abrogating Treaties, Senator Goldwater, 33261
Action Needed on Ohio A-Plant (sundry), 12845
Almost Cancelled Captive Nations Week: Carter's Desperate Moves To Maintain Detente, 26556
Alternative to Carter Canal Proposals, Senator Helms, 28636
Amnesty—Different View, 4567
Amnesty—With Malice Toward None, 6264
Amnesty-Not Something For Nothing, 2857
Amy Carter in the White House, 33286
Another Consumer Agency (sundry), 15461, 15462, 16489, 17012, 17018, 17047
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
Ban on Soviet Unionists Undercuts Pledge, 14078
Behind the Energy Fraud, 17474
Better Late Than Never, 30306
Bill To Let the Family Dog Vote, 14906
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421
Black Vote—Balance of Power, 4121
Black Voting Power, 32469
Bomber Decision Deserves Review, 39070
Brains Are Better Than Oil, 18357
Brzezinski: Perspectives on Policy, 39737
Burns Criticizes Carter, 35608
Burns Warns Carter on Ignoring Business, 35563
Business and the Democrats, Senator McIntyre, 3562
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns?, 37901
Can Carter Stop Arms Race (series), 5875-5878
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, 11217
Captive Nations Chairman Raps President, 30306
Captive Nations Ignored, 30143
Captive Nations Week Gets Late Carter Proclamation, 30141
Captive Nations Week Proclaimed by Carter, 29621
Captive Nations Week Proclamation (sundry), 29866-29868, 30141-30143, 30953-30955, 31123, 31124, 31386-31389
Captive Nations Week Survives Carter, 29209
Cargogate Papers, 28320
Carter, Coke, and Castro, 24172
Carter, Congress, and the Budget (excerpt), 13479
Carter, Get Your Act Together, 37731
Carter Aide Proposes Using Youths as Energy Sleuths, 28579
Carter Backtracks, Issues Captive Nations Proclamation, 30142
Carter Belatedly Signs Captive Nations Paper, 29621
Carter Brings Forth a Cabinet (excerpt), 37751-37754
Carter Calls Right Mideast Play, 38825
Carter Changes Views on Ethnic Proclamation, 30306
Carter Cites "Captive Nations", 29501
Carter Confidant Is Ruled Subject to Conflict Curbs, 4808
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, 10453
Carter Fights for OK of Consumer Agency, 17348
Carter Finally Signs Captive Nations Decree, 29620
Carter Nuclear Policy (sundry), 22212
Carter on Human Rights—Right On!, 23375
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17193
Carter Opposes Computer Sale, 19553
Carter Orders Steps To Increase War Threat Capabilities, 33097
Carter Plan for Alien Amnesty Raises Serious Questions, Representative Morgan Murphy, 30053
Carter Proclaims Special Week for Captive Nations, 29621
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Has Embarrassing Loophole, 37789, 39041
Carter Retreat on Human Rights, 27256
Carter Shift on Cargo Preference (sundry), 25691, 25692
Carter Signs Captive Nations Week Proclamation, 29620
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, 33791
Carter Style—Up and Down and Around We Go, 18345
Carter Tax Increase, 28035
Carter Tells Plains Truth About Texas, 36414
Carter To Seek New Centrifuge Facilities, 11326
Carter Too Hasty on SALT?, 3735
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (sundry), 7502, 7503
Carter Versus Israel—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791, 38487
Carter Will Not Interfere on SST, 17957
Carter Won't Declare Captive Nations Week, 29501
Carterizing of Andrew Young's Job, 13404
Carter-Mondale Relationship, 3843
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace (sundry), 27952, 27953
Carter's Augean Stable, 17739
Carter's First Big Crunch (sundry), 11876
Carter's Mideast Policy (sundry), 25759
Carter's Natural Gas Cover-Up (series), 31452-31454
Carter's Phony Energy Crisis, Senator Hatch, 22124
Carter's Political Debts, 34184
Carter's Stance on Diluted Lock Bill, 35574
Carter's Stand on Illegal Aliens Mocks the Law, 29549
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Carter's Tax Plan Is a Ripoff for the Northeast, 10806
Carter's White House, WBOC-TV (Salisbury, Md.), 30247
Case Against Election Day Registration, 16723

Central Arizona Project, Representative Rhodes, 9542
Chastising Singlaub Was Hypocritical, 17232
Commonsense Wins One, 21075
Conceding Defeat in Europe, 26549
Confusing Administration, 6978
Congress and Economy, 12441
Conservation—No Other Way, 13612
Consumer Protection, 13919
Corn Writers Stalk the President, 1807
Costanza Extravaganza, 34732
CPA's Problem, 13214
Crisis Is for Real, 37848
Debate Is Widening on Energy Proposal (excerpt), 13875
Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, 13616
Defense Deputy Keeps Coke Stock Despite Conflict, 11512
Delay Brings Complaint, 30306
Demagoguery at the White House, 36369
Despite Arms Talk Setback, President Passed Test, 10318
Disaster May Follow B-1 Scrapping, 39069
Do Consumers Need Another Agency? (sundry), 17233, 17363, 17397, 17473, 17666, 17668, 17679, 17688, 18089, 18343, 18351, 19595, 20210, 20689
Don't Delay Welfare, 14444
Don't Get Personal With President, 6420
Doubting the B-1 Decision, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17879
Draft Amnesty (sundry), 3944
Draft Evaders Pardoned, 2237, 5264
Dream Shattered for Crippled Vet, 2417
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Dubious Step on Nuclear Power, 11957
Dumb, Near Dishonest, Water Project Action, 6456
Economic Outlook, 7001
Economic Plan on Wrong Track, 4798
Election Proposals Fine—for Democrats, 12591
Election Reforms, 9714
Electoral Reform—Behind Shine, Smell, 10320
Emerging Foreign Policy, 19320
Energy—Too Little on Supply (sundry), 11948, 12318
Energy and Political Master, 30455
Energy Debacle, 26381
Energy Plan, Not Tax Bite, Needed: Interview With Dick Lowe, 22528
Energy Plan Disturbs ERDA, 12835
Energy Plan Is Efficient, But Not Practical, 16780
Energy Plan (sundry), 14239
Energy Policy—Substituting Politics for Free Market, 16743, 16790
Energy Policy Calamity, 19584, 19622
Energy Politics, 9095
Energy Program—Carter on the Run, 23059
Energy Program May Hurt Poor, 15670
Energy Program (sundry), 14039
Energy Proposal, 15488
Eurocommunists Exposed, 10158
Europe Looks to Carter to Curb Arms Sales, 25144
Exiles Ask Carter To Reject Torrijos Government, 7007
Facing the Problem, 37865
Failure To Proclaim Special Week Upsets Captive Nations Group, 29501
FDR Moves Hold Lesson for Carter, 7490
First Lady's Mission, 20199
First Peace Democrat, 2070
First President's Roots in England, 34787
First Quarter of Mr. Carter, 12506
First Veto (sundry), 37485
Fishermen Grievance Legitimate—Carter Missing the Boat, 7790
Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help Our City, 24038
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, 39233
Food Day at White House, 39720
$48 Billion Presidential Error, 26458
Freedom and Human Rights, Representative Donald M. Fraser, 15845
Gap in Energy Plan (sundry), 14827
Give Our Leaders a Chance, 29945
Going Beyond Fear, 19016
Government Panics Over Oil, 39750
Great American, 4798
Harness Little Dams, 20421
Hey, Jimmy, Remember Us, the Cities?, 13662
Hidden Jokers in Energy Deck, 17223
Higher Education in America, Senator Pell, 33284
Hit Us Hard, Please, Mr. Carter, 11724
Hits Carter's Failure To Note Captive Nations Week, 29620
How Far Will Carter Go in Curbing FBI?, 10986
How Not to Criticize a Senator, Eugene J. McCarthy, 26075
How To Keep the Russians Away, 23120
Human Rights—Policy of Honor, 11099
Human Rights and Diplomatic Relations (sundry), 3335-3339
Human Rights Policy Inconsistent, 13874
Illegal Aliens, 16149
Illegal Aliens Next on Carter Amnesty List, 29773
Inauguration (sundry), 4748-4750
Instant Voters, 16147, 16715, 17039
Iran Aircraft Deal Hurts Carter's Arms Sale Policy, Representative Studds, 32989
Is Carter Starting Retreat on Human Rights?, 30142
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, 38849
Jimmy Carter's Human Rights Campaign, 11213
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38806
Jimmy What?, 14746
Job Program More Important Than Racism, 2859
Killing Water Projects—No Way to Treat West, 9511
Korean Imbroglio, 18348
Lay Off Israel, Jimmy, 32988
Looking Back Toward Asia, 14010
Lower Job Entry Standards for Federal Employment, 37906
Making of a President—How David Rockefeller Created Jimmy Carter, 34801
McGovern Disagrees With Administration (sundry), 17100
Meet JISP, Son of FAP, 33759
Merit System vs. Patronage, 5803
Moral Equivalent of War, or of Chaos?, 35145
Moral Judgments and Practicality, 18547
Mr. Carter, Mr. Warnke and the Atom, 4150
Mr. Carter and B-1, 21432
Mr. Carter and Hatch Act, 9737
Mr. Carter's Cruel Abortion Plan, 18858
Mr. Carter's OPEC Subsidy, 18677
Natural Gas Deregulation—$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23208
Natural Gas Resources and Consumption, 23058, 23059
New Policy Toward Africa, 17050
No Laurel Wreaths Yet, 2261
No New Dream, 2166
Nuclear Energy Policies Prompt Lobby Efforts, 16481
Oil Firms Seen Winners During Crisis (sundry), 13478
On Energy, a Grave Defeat, 39676
Pardon for Draft Evaders (sundry), 2417, 2448
Parkinson's Law, 14755
People's President From Old South Lawn, 2861
Politics and Shipping, 27852
Politics at the Same Old Stand, 30261
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24432, 24493
President, Congress, and Foreign Policy, 39660
President Carter Could Push Too Hard on Israel, 39718
President in the Family, 1544
President Proclaims Captive Nations Week, 29501
President Resorted to Demogoguery on Energy, 34827
Presidential Appointments, 37330
Presidential Image Building, 21602
Presidential Pardon, 3949
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
PRM-10 and Era-Two, 22636
PRM-10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Proclaims Captive Nations Week, 26556
Promises—Which Way Will Jimmy Turn Next?, 36878
Pushing Human Rights, 19655
Real Farmer in Carter Cabinet, 8085
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, Representative Michel, 30306
Rethink of Energy Policy Is in Order, 39656
Right On, Jimmy, 20388
Rights Woes on Two Sides, 30142
Ripoffs and Cheap Shots, 34854
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
Second Corner of Triangle—Department of Energy, 6985
Seeking Right and Decent, 2814
Selective Outrage on Rights Is Wrong, 26263
Selling of *Sequoia*, Rodger Beimer, KOAT-TV, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 27649
Serious Concerns About the Carter Presidency, 35087
Social Security, 14755
Social Security Taxes Could Strain Local Governments, 14747
Some Fiscal Conservatism, 14450
Some Special People Coming to Call on You, Mr. President, 23934
South Dakota Wants Oahe Continued (sundry), 19028-19031
Southeast Asia Service—Stupid!, 4354
Soviet Drive on Dissent Began Before Carter's Stand, 17345
Soviets Cannot Be Trusted, 6979
Spare Us Those Rhodesian Homilies, 11949
State Department Worker's Group Hits Carter Staffer's Appointment, 39679
Stop All Nuclear Tests, Carter Asks, 1936
Superagency We Do Not Need, 15185
Tax Rebate Proposal, 9068
Tax Rebate? Or Handout?, 4796
Technocrats and Moralists, 2459
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
Thinking Small, 9392
This Guy Is Going To Be Brutal on Spending, 28024
Those Election Reforms, 9086
Trilateral Commission, 37419, 37546, 37805
Trilateral Connection, 34034
Trilateralists to Abound in Carter's White House, 1798
Unfairness of Saying, Life's Unfair, 24496
Unfinished Amnesty Agenda, 7811
Un-Free Candidate, 33818
U.S. and Human Rights, 20218
U.S. Attorneys: A Test for Carter, 1888
U.S. Mideast Statement Is Itself Disturbing (sundry), 23112, 23113
U.S. Report Urges Larger Commitment to Cities and Poor, 37685
USDA Officials Eying Options To Close Sugar Loopholes, 39041
Visit to South Bronx (sundry), 32847, 33101
Voter Registration—Invitation to Fraud, 15161
Voter Registration Plan (sundry), 17397, 17467, 17679, 18095
Voting Early and Often, 16715
Voting Plan—Potential for Fraud, 15177
Water Projects Needed (sundry), 7695, 7696
Weakness in Our Policy, Representative Simon, 17663
Welfare Promise, Local and National, 13662
Welfare Reform—the Real Crisis, 17250
What Energy Policy?, 20212
What New York Can Do For Mr. Carter, 24034, 24209, 24477
When in Doubt, Smile, 14594
Where Jimmy Should File the Houston Agenda, 39621
White House Conference on Aging Planned (sundry), 11935
White House Newsmen Uncritical—Carter, Press Start Affair, 22863
Who Runs Jimmy Carter?, 34152



Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, 13424
Why Not the Best?, 18536, 23124
Wise Move on B-1 (sundry), 22286
Wrong Way To Aid Consumers, 12127, 13845
Youth Jobs Program Is Good Start, 12125
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7552*, 7553*, 7636*)
Armaments limitation: concurrence in actions affecting (see S. Con. Res. 47*, 56*)
Budget authority: rescind certain (see H.R. 8195, 9019*, 9232, 9233)
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant Project: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 176; H. Res. 593)
Coast Guard: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 282*; H. Res. 823)
Crude oil: negotiations relative to transportation by pipeline, through Canada (see H.J. Res. 609)
Department of the Interior: disapprove deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 818)
Draft evaders: opposition to pardon for (see S. Res. 40*; H. Con. Res. 78)
Economic report: extend time for reporting on (see H.J. Res. 239*)
Energy Research and Development Administration: disapproval of deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 832-835, 851*-854*)
Federal regulation making: continuing commitment to improving (see H. Con. Res. 440)
Import relief: restrict power of President to terminate (see S. 2271; H.R. 9022, 9342, 9626)
Intense Neutron Source Facility project: disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 254)
Joint session of Congress: address before (see H. Con. Res. 196*)
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: disapprove deferral of funds for airport construction (see H. Res. 818)
Poland: sense of the Senate relative to visit to (see S. Res. 332)
Reorganization Plan No. 1: disapprove (see S. Res. 222*; H. Res. 688*)
Reorganization Plan No. 2: disapprove (see S. Res. 293*; H. Res. 827*)
Reorganization plans: reestablish authority for (see S. 626*; H.R. 3131, 3407, 3442, 3597, 4129, 4130, 4425, 4457, 4568, 4712, 5045*)
Social security taxes: clarify laws relative to (see H.R. 8490*)
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see S. Con. Res. 38; H. Con. Res. 231, 311)
Tax, trade, and commerce: authorize President to enter into multinational agreements relating to (see H.R. 9878)
Television sets: disapprove President's action regarding imports of (see H. Con. Res. 270)
Wage and price increases: advance notice to President of (see H. Con. Res. 125)
*Broadcasts*
Consumer Protection Agency, David Brinkley, 17674
Human rights, WGMS, Washington, D.C., 10566, 17471
Now comes the "Carter Youth" to spy on mommies and daddies, WRTA (Altoona, Pa.), 32551
*Citation*
Honorary degree, University of Notre Dame, 15921
*Communications from*
Administration's proposal to sell Iran seven Airborne Warning and Control Systems (AWACS): statement supporting (H. Doc. 95-216), 28172
Air Force: notice of intention to issue related letters of offer, 37521
Appropriation bills: urging action on remaining (H. Doc. 95-239), 32157
Appropriations for fiscal year 1978: amendments (H. Docs. 95-161, 95-162), 15940
Armed forces of the Republic of Korea: authorize a special security assistance program (H. Doc. 95-247), 34767, 35179
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: proposed amendment (H. Doc. 95-98), 7362, 7464
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: supplemental appropriations and budget amendments (H. Doc. 95-144), 13468
Arms Export Control Act: suspension of certain provisions of, 37521
Board for International Broadcasting: amendment to 1978 appropriations (H. Doc. 95-156), 14823
Color television receivers: report (H. Doc. 95-163), 15940, 16098
Comprehensive national energy plan: establish, 13056
Comprehensive national energy policy: establish (H. Doc. 95-138), 12900
Department of Agriculture: supplemental appropriations, 22188
Department of Commerce: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-208), 28049
Department of Defense: budget amendments (H. Doc. 95-145), 13468
Department of Defense—Civil and ACTION: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-170), 17974
Department of Defense-Military: reduction of request for appropriations for fiscal year 1978, 22343
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: supplemental appropriation (H. Doc. 95-227), 30601
———supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-203), 27160
Department of Justice: amendment to budget request (H. Doc. 95-140), 13299
Department of Labor: proposed fiscal year 1977 appropriation language (H. Doc. 95-141), 13299
Department of State: supplemental appropriations and budget amendments (H. Doc. 95-144), 13468
Department of the Interior: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-69), 3427
Department of Transportation: appropriations, 21187
Department of the Treasury: supplemental appropriations and budget amendment (H. Doc. 95-143), 13468
Departments of the Interior and Labor: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-236), 32054
Disaster relief: supplemental appropriation (H. Doc. 95-82), 4796
District of Columbia: proposed supplemental appropriations and budget amendments (H. Doc. 95-194), 24793
———supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-86), 5099
Energy Research and Development Administration: amendment to 1978 appropriations (H. Doc. 95-156), 14823
Environmental Protection Agency: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-203), 27160
———supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-209), 28049
Executive branch: reorganization of agencies, 3703, 3838
Executive branch activities in accordance with the Privacy Act: annual report, 21713, 21758
Foreign assistance: supplemental appropriations, 26041
Foreign Assistance Act: suspension of certain provisions of, 37521
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: proposed amendment (H. Doc. 95-112), 9285
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and Arms Export Control Act: proposed amendments (H. Doc. 95-113), 9285
Foreign development assistance programs: authorization for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 9202
International broadcasting: delay of report, 3427, 3757
Legislative branch: budget amendment (H. Doc. 95-203), 27160
Legislative branch and Small Business Administration: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-183), 22579
Natural gas: emergency legislation (H. Doc. 95-64), 2386
Privacy Act of 1974: annual report of executive branch activities, 26351
Republic of Korea: report on cooperation with Department of Justice on activities by agents in the U.S., 37499
Security assistance programs: authorization for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 9202
Small Business Administration: supplemental appropriations, 32938
Supplemental appropriations: fiscal year 1977, 9202
Supplemental appropriations and budget amendments (H. Doc. 95-195), 24793
Supplemental appropriations and budget amendments (H. Doc. 95-85), 4971
Supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-137), 12900
Supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-97), 7464, 9003
Supplemental appropriations (H. Docs. 95-174, 95-175), 21713
Supplemental appropriations (H. Docs. 95-89, 95-93), 5535, 6664
Transportation system for Alaska natural gas: delay of decision (H. Doc. 95-210), 28049, 28543
Turkey: sale and financing of certain defense articles to (H. Doc. 95-192), 245998
———sale of defense articles to, 37521
U.S. Information Agency: amendment to 1978 appropriations (H. Doc. 95-156), 14823
U.S. sugar industry: import relief for, 13719
Various agencies: supplemental appropriations (H. Doc. 95-223), 29629
Veterans' Administration: amendment to the fiscal year 1978 budget request (H. Doc. 95-142), 13299
———supplemental appropriations, 22188
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit System: appropriations, 21187
*Complaint*
Jesse A. Helms and others v. Cyrus R. Vance and James E. Carter, Jr. (Panama Canal treaties), 33568
*Description*
Social security financing proposals, 14001
*Document*
Obligation of funds for B-1 bomber (sundry), 33876, 33877
*Interviews*
Conversation with Jimmy Carter, Harvey Shapiro, 20176
Conversations with Jimmy Carter, 19913
International Terrorism, 37260
Non-Washington editors and news directors (excerpt), 31878
SALT II: Daniel Yergin and William Van Cleave on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37412
———Thomas Halstead and Paul Nitze on NBC-TV "Today" program, 37414
Where Carter Is Going Wrong, with Milton Friedman, 5972
*Letters*
Administration energy program, W. Cris Lewis, 15861
Administration's position on mandatory wage and price controls, Stuart E. Eizenstat to Representative Moorhead, 31712
Administration's proposal for hospital cost containment, sundry New Mexican medical groups, 25867-25869
Airborne warning and control system sale to Iran, Senator Robert Byrd, 25701
Alaskan natural gas delivery system, to, by South Dakota delegation and Governor Kneip, 21910
Alaskan oil transportation route, 15 Senators, 27581
Alterations in U.S. Mideast policy, Senator Heinz, 32204
American pardoners, Representative Thompson and Daniel H. Pollitt, 3217
Amnesty to draft evaders (sundry), 3775
Anatoly Scharansky treason charges, to, by Representative Brodhead, 18091
Appointment of special prosecutor to investigate Korean influence (sundry), 24141
Appropriations for Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Plant, Frank Moore, 24199
Approval criteria for nominees, Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation (Senate), 33063

Approve benefits in certain cases of upgraded discharges, Representative Schroeder, 33295
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency appropriation authorization, by, 8111
Arms sales to Saudi Arabia, 33479
Arms transfer to Israel, by, 19267
Authorize funds to carry out section 504 of Vocational Rehabilitation Act prohibiting discrimination against physically handicapped, Representative Jeffords, 17547
Automobile emission control, Leonard Woodcock, 8121
B-1 bomber cancellation, President Carter, 33467
B-1 bomber considerations, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 21432
B-1 bomber program: Elmer Fasol, 23950
———23 mayors, 2595
B-1 bomber purchase, Senator Anderson, 18246
Bridge replacement and rehabilitation, Senator Sasser, 25778
Brookhaven study of health hazards of burning fossil fuels, Alvin L. Alm, 23612
Carter administration policies toward China and Taiwan, David H. Chen to Representative Spence, 27101
Carter Urged To Reconsider Cutoff of Water Projects, Roger M. Blouch, 6457
Case for superiority in military strength, E. H. B. Bartelink, 23464
Charges by Jody Powell against Senator Percy and question of dismissal, Representative Findley, 29207
Child pornography, 64 Congressmen, 13003
Clean Air Act amendments, 18161
Clinch River breeder reactor project: correspondence with Representative Brademas, 29171
———to, by Breeder Reactor Corp., 29160
Coal slurry pipelines and shortage of water, Representative Roncalio, 17274
Commitment to human rights, Federation of Hungarian Former Political Prisoners, 19861
Concorde, Representative Scheuer, 37020
Conference on Youth Unemployment, sundry Senators, 5737, 37861
Congressional pay increase, Representative Glickman, 4545
Consumer Advocacy Agency support, TDK Electronics Corp. exchange with Representative Waxman, 18096, 18097
Consumer Protection Agency, Leon Jaworski, 19045
Continue House Select Committee on Assassinations, Norman Mailer and 32 other citizens, 9572
Continued U.S. support for Soviet dissidents, to, by sundry emigres, 19033
Contributions to international development banks, 34406, 34410
Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters, 27 Senators, 21327
Crown of St. Stephen: George Meany for AFL-CIO, 38090
Cruise Missiles, 11 Members of Congress, 3601
Cuban trade embargo, Cuban Group for Family Reunification, 6794
Curbing unnecessary spending on water projects, to Representatives Miller of California and Emery, 12522
Curtailment of early White House tours, to, by Representative Hillis, 20687
Decriminalization of possession and use of small amounts of marihuana, Representative Koch and Senators Javits and Cranston, 26348
Decriminalize marihuana, to, by Senators Javits and Cranston and Representative Koch, 3481
Department of Energy, James R. Schlesinger, 26031
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project funding, to, by 12 Representatives, 11506
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic and Republic of China, Betty Field, 30869
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China (sundry), 28625
Direction of U.S. policy in Middle East, to, by Representative Bingham, 32833
Domestic sugar industry, 29 Senators, 29719
Downgrading of Department of Housing and Urban Development Manchester, N.H. office, 38169, 38170
Draft evader pardon program, Robert J. Lipshutz, 20834
Economic analysis of Carter energy program, Loy K. Despain, 34816
Economic priority issues, Adlai E. Stevenson Reform Democratic Club, 11516
EDA public works allocations, Senator Anderson, 24880
Egypt-Israel food development program, Representative Findley, 37889
Election reform proposals, Laurence P. Henigan, 12591
Election reform proposals, Paul Guzzi, 10523
Emigration of Vladimir Slepak from Soviet Union, to, by Representative Eilberg, 38085
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), several Representatives, 35053
Encourage sale of C-130 aircraft, by sundry Representatives, 17389
Energy conservation recommendations, Senator Percy, 10928
Energy policy alternatives, Robert W. Busch, 15680
Energy policy implementation, by, 34777
Energy program, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead to Representative Skubitz, 14399
Energy proposals, Cheryl Taylor, 12846
Energy proposals, Edward Clark, 19328
Enhanced radiation weapons program, to Representative Price, 31529
Evaluation of arms control impact statement, Congressional Research Service to Representative Zablocki, 26561
Expulsion of George Krimsky and arrest of Alexandre Ginzburg by Soviet Union, from 64 Members of Congress, 6459
Extend Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act, Representative Corcoran, 2427
F-15 fighters proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, to, by Representative Steers, 31282
F-15 supersonic fighters proposed sale to Saudi Arabia, 35124
Farm price support program, Cy Carpenter, 19916
Farmers Home Administration management issues, Representative AuCoin, 31501
Farmers Home Administration staffing, to, by sundry Representatives, 38642
Federal assistance for sewage treatment plants, 7112
Federal compliance with pollution laws, to, by Representative Wirth, 38105
Federal contract employment stipulations, Gerald F. Stevens, 35357
Federal paperwork burden recommendations, Chamber of Commerce, 17049
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendment, 26723
Foreign aid dependent on human rights, by, to Representative Long, 36696
Foreign assistance and related programs (H.R. 7797), 34092, 34104, 34106
Foreign assistance appropriations and U.S. contribution to International Development Association, 20263
Foreign assistance programs, by, 9425, 9428
Foreign military aircraft sales, Representative Milford, 4494
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, proposed closing, Senator Heinz, 3504
Frankford Arsenal closure, to, by Philadelphia congressional delegation, 19777
Funding of B-1 bomber, Representative Price, 38425
Funds for Oahe Unit, South Dakota, Representative Abdnor, 18601
Fusion Energy, by, 39708
Gasoline tax proposal, G. E. McAlister, 13847
Grandparents' Day, Anne Tillery, exchange with the White House, 33981, 33982
Harassment of Western newsmen in Soviet Union, by 64 Members of Congress, 6459
Hawk missile sale to Saudi Arabia, to, by Representative Rosenthal, 13038
Home insulation shortage, Senator Hathaway, 34421
Human rights, Representative Roe, 4570
Human rights commitment, 58 Senators, 9139
Human rights issue in Romania, from 55 Representatives with reply, 21700
Human rights on Chinese Mainland, 80 Chinese Americans, 22293
Human rights violations in Cyprus, to, by Harry Meshel, 21099
I Take All the Risks, W. T. Blackburn, 34733
Impact of textile imports, Representative Bauman, 31085
Impose tariff-rate quotas on shoe imports, by 142 Members of House, 7899
Imprisonment of Anatoly Scharansky in Russia, Representatives Drinan and Phillip Burton, 8415
Inaugural ceremonies, Booker T. Davis, 1799
Inclusion of certain veterans programs under welfare system by HEW Secretary Califano, William J. Rogers, 11017
Increased U.S. participation in international financial institutions, to Representative Reuss, 10766
Indian Government support urged, to, by 46 Representatives, 12319
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney, Citizens Concerned With Crime, Las Cruces, N. Mex., 18894
Interim SALT Agreement (sundry), 31901
Internal Revenue Service forms maze, to, by Phillip W. McDaniel, 22584
International Labor Organization, Leo Tindemans, 31125
International Labor Organization, Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 35568
International Labor Organization participation, to, by United Auto Workers, 27733
International Rescue Committee award presentation, to Senator Humphrey, 27955
Investigation of legislation relating to sugar price support loan program, Representative Michel, 39041
Investigation of off-shore territory economic problems, to, by Representative de Lugo, 6781
IWC bowhead whale quota, Senator Cranston, 33553
Joint U.S.-Soviet Mideast peace initiative, New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel, 36394
Korean military assistance, 36517
Linguistic skills and foreign language instruction, by, 25593
Loan levels for 1977 crops of wheat and feed grains, Senator Haskell, 21032
Low-income housing budget, Cushing N. Dobbeare, 39327
Magnetic fusion program budget deferral, Comptroller General Staats, 27528
Marijuana decriminalization, Messrs. Javits, Cranston, and Koch, 3515
Michigan, 19th district, questionnaire, Representative Broomfield, 10324
Middle East peace negotiations, to, by Representative Fish, 22854
Middle East peace settlement, to, by Representative Rosenthal, 20880
Middle East policy statements, to, by Representative Luken, 32554
Military discharge review, Retired Officers Association, 6262
Military discharge review, Senator Cranston, 20523
Mining safety and health, Senators Williams and Javits, 19930
Minuteman III ICBM production, to, by Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 22330
National Agriculture Day and Week, Senator Humphrey and William M. Nichols, 8562
National coal production, Carl E. Bagge, 15775
National dam safety program, Victor V. Veysey, 10745



National energy plan analysis, Federal Trade Commission, 24728
National energy policy (1976), 31155
National energy program, to, by Merlin M. Witte, 37740
NATO strategy commitment, by, 30225
Natural gas deregulation, Senator Domenici, 30380
Natural gas policy (1976), 30807
Natural gas shortage, El Paso (Tex.) Electric Co., 3466
Normalization of relations with People's Republic, Ad Hoc Concerned Americans for Asia-Pacific Peace and Stability, 35609
Nuclear energy research and development (excerpt), Senator Sasser, 11326
Nuclear weapons proliferation, to, by Representative Clarence Long, 6434 36
Oahe project, Scott Sperry, 9122
Objections to production of B-1 bomber, by 92 Members of the House, 20929
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, Senator Percy, 7237
Office of Drug Abuse Policy proposed abolishment: Representatives Gilman and Rangel, 27818
———sundry Members of Congress, 27819
Opposition to international loans to certain Communist countries, by, 38828
Opposition to location of project Seafarer in Upper Peninsula of Michigan, Senator Griffin and Representative Ruppe, 4287
OSHA standards for treehouses, to, by R. A. Cochran, 11762
Panama Canal sovereignty issue, Representative Flood, 3160
Panama Canal sovereignty (sundry), 21689, 21695, 22137
Panama Canal treaties, David McCullogh, 39483
Panama Canal Treaties, Senator Helms, 32997
Peace initiatives in Middle East, to, by Representative Cotter, 33815
President Carter and Captive Nations Week, C. S. Dow, 31123
President's job stimulus package, Representative Reuss, 4562
Proposed gasoline tax increase, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead, 16223
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, to, by John D. Feehan, 28934
Questioning of U.S. support for Park Chung Hee, Po-Sun Yun, 36167
Radioactive waste management, to, by Representative Jenrette, 10567
Reclassification of schedule A positions, Carl L. Shipley, 7279
Reconsider decision to terminate Office of Drug Abuse Policy (ODAP), to, by Representative Gilman, 24630
Release of Americans in Bolivian prisons (sundry), to, by Representative Hansen, 38832
Relief for domestic shoe industry, Senator Heinz, 3729
Removal of U.S. Attorneys, Ian H. Lennox for National Association of Citizens Crime Commissions, 1888
Renegotiation Reform Act, H.R. 5959, by, 25052
Resignation of Paul R. Dixon, to, by 16 Representatives, 3458
Restore defense spending target to level recommended by President, Secretary of Defense to Representative Burleson, 12485
Sale of computer to Soviets, Representatives Dornan, Burgener and Rudd, 17043
Senior citizens economic plight, Bertha C. Starkus, 9537
Sense of the nation, Bassett Orr, 7844
Sense of the Nation, to, by Stephen M. Moser, 17386
Sewage treatment reimbursement grant program, Senator Nelson, 3787
Situation report, Argentine Commission for Human Rights, 19270
Small business national interests, to, by Ed Wimmer, Jr., 10573
Social security financing by, 36783
Sources of dissatisfaction of military personnel, Representative Meeds, 8235
South Dakota water project, to, by Representative Abdnor, 9710
Soviet treatment of psychiatric prisoners, Connecticut State Medical Society, 8075
Soviet violation of Helsinki Accords, to, by sundry Members of Congress, 34790
State Department reports on human rights violations, by 12 church and political groups, 1760
Status of missing-in-action personnel in Southeast Asia, Representative Moakley, 21670
Steel import quotas: Ohio delegation, 31448
———Senator Sparkman, 31456
———sundry Senators, 34282
Steel industry pollution control tax incentives, sundry Senators, 38688
Steve Biko's death in South Africa, to, by Representative Bonker, 32793
Storage of spent nuclear fuel, Senators McClure, Domenici, and Hansen, 33361
Strategic value of Panama Canal to U.S., sundry Senators, 21924
Subsidy payments to sugar processors, Representative Findley, 12891
Sugar price support program, 7 Senators, 31879
Sugar price supports (sundry), 36396
Sugar support program illegal, Comptroller General Staats to Representative Findley, 23708
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 9375), 34257
Support for B-1 bomber, Representative Alexander, 20311
Surface mining controls: United Mine Workers of America, International Executive Board Members, 11902
Tax rebate feasibility for Aid for Families With Dependent Children recipients (sundry), 6042
Tax reform, to, by Representative Virginia Smith, 22597
Tax treatment of unmarried persons, Representative Koch, 2412
Tobacco policy, North Carolina Congressional delegation, 34744
Tobacco price support program, North Carolina congressional delegation, 24200
Tobacco program to Representative Walter Jones (1976), 19828
Tokamak fusion test reactor, 38851
Treatment of Americans in Mexican prisons, Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate), 23598
Tribute to Senators Eastland and Stennis, by, 37098
Tribute to Wernher von Braun, 16223
U.S. attorney resignation, correspondence with Jonathan L. Goldstein, 34820, 34821
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, 23617
U.S. participation in International Labor Organization (sundry), 30005, 30006
U.S. withdrawal from International Labor Organization, Senator Humphrey, 35569
Univeral voter registration, Robert F. Spindell, 18760
Universal voter registration, Larry West, 21306
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio, Senator Metzenbaum, 12200
Veterans employment opportunities, to, by Representative Oakar, 3211
Vietnam pardon, Jerry Norton, 5149
Views on Presidential pardon of draft evaders and deserters, Thomas J. McPhee to Senator Griffin, 4283
Voter registration proposal, H.R. 5400, N.J. State Association of Election Officials, 17388
Wage and price standards, correspondence with Senator Tower, 30193
Water resources policy study option papers, to, by 8 Representatives, 23115
Western drought, by 20 Representatives, 5409
Wheat and feed grain loan prices, Senators Anderson and Haskell, 21575
White House appropriations (sundry), Representative Schroeder and Robert J. Lipshutz, 17919
Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE), wheat prices support caravan, to, by Representative Baucus, 18346
Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, Inc. USA, urge intervention for freedom in Ukraine, Representative Annunzio, 32531
World-wide human rights (1976), by, 23014
Zero-base budgeting recommendations, to, by Representative Baucus, 17246

*Lists*
Consumer Advocacy Agency business supporters, 18096
Nominations: Senate disposition, 8505
Tax reform—campaign promises, 20736

*Memorandums*
Administration's Energy-Tax Plan, Republican Policy Committee, 26950
Advisory committees review, 5716
Foreign Arms Sales Policy Library of Congress (excerpt), 33305
Initial Working Paper on Political Strategy, Patrick H. Caddell, 20100
Office of Drug Abuse Policy Activation, 9509, 10487
Safety and Health Hazards in the Workplace, 27562
Status of major Presidential messages and communications, 95th Congress, 1st session, Democratic Policy Committee, 10959
U.S. Arms Sales to Israel, 19266
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, Department of Justice, 17469

*Messages*
Administration of Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act—PM 66, 11016, 11044
Administration on Aging, annual report, 33981
Administration's efforts toward settlement of Cyprus problem (H. Doc. 173), 20304
Advisory committees: report on status of, 9330
Agency for Consumer Advocacy—PM 64, 10610
Agency for International Communication (H. Doc. 95-243), 33456
Alaska Railroad: annual report on operations and activities, 15909, 16098
Alaska-Canada Natural Gas Pipeline—PM 114, 30412, 30495
Amendments to Reorganization Plan No. 1—PM 113, 29396, 29430
Armed Forces Pay Increase (H. Doc. 95-234; PM 118), 31555, 31600
Automotive Products Trade Act: tenth annual report on operation of, 7709
Automotive Products Trade Act—PM 50, 7930
Budget authority: new deferral (H. Doc. 95-135), 12682
Budget Authority Deferrals (H. Doc. 95-479; PM 92), 22156, 22186
Budget Deferrals—PM 131, 37654
Budget Deferrals (H. Doc. 95-206; PM 110), 27934, 28016
Budget Deferrals (H. Doc. 95-235; PM 119), 31943, 31989
Budget deferrals (H. Doc. 95-262), 37513
Budget Rescission: Dept. of Commerce—PM 102, 24851
———Dept. of Defense—PM 97, 23737
———Dept. of Defense—PM 101, 24851
———Federal Building Fund—PM 98, 23737
———Foreign Military Credit Sales Program—PM 98, 23737
Budget Rescission—PM 115, 30495, 30647
Budget Rescission—PM 21, 1450
Budget Revisions, 4809
Budget Revisions—PM 76, 12715
Cabinet and Executive Nominations, 1864
Canada-U.S. Concerning Transit Pipelines, 9697
Canada-U.S. Convention for Protection, Preservation, and Extension of Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in Fraser River System, 9786
Canada-U.S. Fisheries Agreement, 5639
Canned Mushroom Industry Import Relief—PM 49, 7176
Changes in 1978 budget (H. Doc. 95-77), 4905
Civil Service Commission: annual report, 20304
———annual report (H. Doc. 95-114; PM 60), 9554, 9608

Civil Service Commission Annual Report—PM 88, 20322
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program Changes, 38145
Coal mine health activities report, 6581
Coastal Zone Management Act—PM 77, 12963
Commodity Credit Corporation—PM 134, 38838, 38850
Council on Wage and Price Stability: ninth quarterly report, 11327, 11416
Council on Wage and Price Stability—PM-122, 33242
Create Cabinet Department of Energy (H. Doc. 95-91), 5575
Creation of Agency for Consumer Advocacy (H. Doc. 95-119), 10800
Customs Convention on the International Transport of Goods—(Ex. Doc. M, 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 24922
Cyprus Dispute (PM-35), 4385
Cyprus dispute solution (H. Doc. 95-121; PM 67), 11016, 11044
Cyprus dispute solution (H. Doc. 95-74), 4495
Cyprus Situation Negotiations (H. Doc. 95-207; PM 112), 27934, 28016
Deferral of budget authority for local public works program (H. Doc. 95-198), 24942
Deferrals under Impoundment Control Act (H. Doc. 95-111), 8932
Department of Energy Organization Act, 5638
Department of Housing and Urban Development: annual report, 12360, 12550
District of Columbia Budget (H. Doc. 95-116; PM 61), 9794, 9893
Drought-Stricken Areas Assistance Programs—PM 56, 8762
Economic Recovery Act (H. Doc. 95-68), 3054
Economic Recovery (PM 32), 2747
Emergency Natural Gas, 2320
Energy Research and Development Administration Budget Deferrals, 10141
Environmental Protection Proposals—PM 83, 16137
Ethics in Government, 13328, 13336
Ethics in Government Act and Special Prosecutor legislation, 13274
European Recovery Program Anniversary, 26084
Executive Office Reorganization Plan (H. Doc. 95-185; PM 95), 23203, 23310, 23311
Executive Reorganization Authority (H. Doc. No. 95-71), 3796
Federal Advisory Committees—PM 58, 9416
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act, 11887
Federal Council on Aging, 10888, 11016
Federal Employees Pay Increase (H. Doc. 95-233; PM 117), 31555, 31600
Fisheries agreement with Canada (H. Doc. 95-90), 5575
Footwear Industry Import Relief—PM 63, 10141
Foreign Assistance Administration Approach—PM 51, 7930
Foreign assistance (H. Doc. 95-804), 8185
Genocide Convention, 16098
Governing international fishery agreement between United States and Japan (H. Doc. 95-168; PM 85), 17329, 17564
Governing international fishery agreement with Cuba (H. Doc. 95-157), 15073
Hazardous Materials Control: annual report—PM 111, 27934, 28016
Health Activities of Department of Health, Education, and Welfare—PM 46, 6713
Highway Safety and National Motor Vehicle and Traffic Safety Acts: tenth annual reports, 21415, 21533
Hospital Cost Containment Act and Child Health Assessment Program (H. Doc. 95-129), 12030
Import relief for canned mushroom industry (H. Doc. 95-96), 7045
Import relief for U.S. nonrubber footwear industry (H. Doc. 95-117), 10199
International Broadcasting—PM 54; H. Doc. 95-107, 8403, 8508
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 8605
International Fisheries Agreement With United Kingdom, 33003
International Fishery Agreement between U.S. and Mexico (H. Doc. 94-240; PM 121), 32937
International fishery agreement with European Economic Community (H. Doc. 95-80), 4781
International fishery agreement with Japan (H. Doc. 95-79), 4781
International fishery agreement with Republic of Korea (H. Doc. 95-78), 4781
International fishery agreement with Spain (H. Doc. 95-81), 4780
International Fishery Agreements, 4728
International Security Assistance Deferrals (H. Doc. 95-270; PM 135), 38949, 39242
Labor-management relations: proposals to make work more efficiently laws governing (H. Doc. 95-186; PM 96), 23408, 23490
Major Review of Water Resource Projects, 4809
Mandatory inspection of domesticated rabbits (veto) (H. Doc. 95-261), 37513
Marine oil pollution (H. Doc. 95-105), 8186
Marine Transportation of Oil—PM 52, 7931
Mobile home standards, 8187
Mobile Home Standards—PM 53, 8106
National Advisory Council: annual report on extension and continuing education, 38277
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity: ninth annual report—PM 84, 16567, 16688
National Cancer Program, 11888
———annual report—PM 59, 9330, 9416
National Credit Union Administration: annual report, 12630, 12715
National Endowment for the Arts and National Council on the Arts: annual report—PM 93, 22156, 22186
National Endowment for the Humanities: annual report—PM 107, 27933, 28011
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute: Fourth Report—PM 91, 21999, 22155
National Science Foundation: annual report—PM 109, 27934, 28016
National Wilderness Preservation System: annual report on status—PM 94, 22156, 22186
Natural Gas Pipeline Report—PM 116, 30828, 30881
New deferrals of Energy Research and Development Administration funds (H. Doc. 95-118), 10199
New Deferrals of Funds for Water Projects—PM 57, 9003
Nuclear nonproliferation policy (H. Doc. 95-131), 12477, 12550
Older Americans Act—PM 124, 33866
Operation of Automotive Products Trade Act: eleventh annual report, 38277
Otisville, Mich., centennial, 24178
Panama Canal treaties, 29748
Power To Submit Reorganization Plans—PM 33, 3703
Powers of the President: returning enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) to the House for technical correction, 39081
Preservation of Wilderness, Wildlife, Natural and Historical Resources; Effects of Pollution, Toxic Chemicals and Damage Caused by Demand for Energy (H. Doc. 95-160), 15909
Problem of Drug Abuse in America (H. Doc. 95-200; PM 103), 26039-26041, 26212, 26271
Proposal to strengthen public broadcasting system (H. Doc. 95-239; PM 120), 32615, 32731
Proposed Improvements in Health Care System, 11967
Proposed rescission of $126.2 million for Patrol Hydrofoil Missile program (H. Doc. 95-158), 15428
Proposed rescission of $850,000 appropriated for National Transportation Safety Board (H. Doc. 95-479), 22156
Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Certain Cases of Marine Pollution, 24742
Public Broadcasting System, 34148-34150
Railroad Retirement Board: annual report, 3797
Railroad Retirement Board—PM 34, 3703
Railroad Safety Act of 1970: annual report on administration of—PM 106, 27933, 28012
Reduction of Federal Regulation of Airline Industry, 6314
Reforms in Election System—PM 55; H. Doc. 95-106, 8401, 8603
Regulation of Undocumented Aliens (H. Doc. 95-202; PM 104), 26971, 27088
Regulatory reform of domestic commerical aviation (H. Doc. 95-92), 6288
Reorganization Plan No. 2: amendments (H. Docs. 95-251, 254; PM 128, 130), 36220, 36353, 36897
———amendments (H. Docs. 951-251, 254; PM 128, 130), 36812
Reorganization Plan No. 2 (H. Doc. 95-243; PM 123), 33368, 33456
Rescission in missile procurement funds (H. Doc. 95-197), 24942
Rescissions and Deferrals—PM 48, 6922
Rescissions and Deferrals—PM 81, 15206
Rescissions pertaining to foreign military credit sales, GSA Federal Buildings Fund, and deferral relating to Uniform Services University of the Health Sciences (H. Doc. 95-188), 23703
Rescissions relating to procurement funds for B-1 bomber and short-range attack missile (H. Doc. 95-187), 23703
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation: Annual Report—PM 99, 23702, 23737
Secretary of Commerce: annual report, 12860
Secretary of the Interior: annual report, 11849
Settlement of Cyprus Problem—PM 87, 20322
Sinai II Agreement: status report, 34186, 34414
Social Security System: Proposals To Solve Short-Term and Long-Term Problems in (H. Doc. 95-148), 13962
Social Security Trust Funds—PM 79, 13992
Space and Aeronautics Progress Report for 1976—PM 108, 27933, 28015
Trade Act waivers (H. Doc. 95-169), 17447, 17564
Trade Agreements Program—Twenty-First Annual Report, 20608
Treaty With Canada on Execution of Penal Sentences, 11043
Treaty With Finland on Extradition, 11043
U.S.-Cuba Fishery Agreement, 14962
U.S.-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program: tenth annual report (H. Doc. 95-193; PM 100), 24686, 24756
U.S.-Mexico Treaty on Execution of Penal Sentences, 4720
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Convention Concerning Conservation of Migratory Birds and Their Environment, 23558
U.S.-United Kingdom Convention for Avoidance of Double Taxation and Prevention of Fiscal Evasion of Income Tax, 17563
United Nations Annual Report—PM 127, 36219, 36352
U.S. Efforts to Promote Settlement on Cyprus (H. Doc. 95-250; PM 126), 35642, 35790
United States Sinai Support Mission: Third Report (H. Doc. 95-130), 12360, 12550
U.S. Trade Agreements Program—PM89, 20481
Upland cotton program, 5575, 5639
Water projects deleted from fiscal year 1978 budget (H. Doc. 95-84), 4905
Welfare System (H. Doc. 95-205; PM 105), 27930, 28012
Western and Plains States drought (H. Doc. 95-109), 8656
Withdrawal of proposed rescission and reporting revisions to three deferrals (H. Doc. 95-94), 6809
World Weather Program—PM 129, 36812, 36982
Youth Unemployment Programs (H. Doc. 95-95; PM 47), 6810, 6921, 7107
*Paper*
Wetlands (campaign position), 6985
*Petition*
Opposition to strip mining, 24420
*Poems*
America Has Been Blessed, Ted Shiflett, 6760



Carter's Chorus, Rabbi Baal-Ha-Tov, 2868
Gentle Georgian, 2659
Georgia Land, 2217
President Jimmy Carter, Gene Griener, 18867
*Press conferences*
Consumer Protection Agency proposal, 22072
Defense advisory session (excerpt, 1976), 5128
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke, Director, Arms Control and Disarmamanent Agency, 4165
Warnke Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), 6870, 6879
*Press releases*
Advisory committees review, 5717
B-1 bomber cancellation, Senator McGovern, 21788
Carter proclamation on captive nations—retreat on human rights, National Captive Nations Committee, 29755
Community Drought Relief Act, 10510
Congressional Black Caucus Urges Carter To Heed Urban League Message, 25959
Election Reform Message, Vice President Mondale, 8459
Panama Canal Treaty—Joint Statement of Understanding, the White House, 33906
Sugar program goes sour, Representative Findley, 37789
*Proclamations*
Captive Nations Week, 24324, 25672
Casimir Pulaski Day, 33192
Child health day, 31973
Columbus Day, 32628
Earth Week, 1977, 11287
National Employ the Older Worker Week, 6796, 8132
Older Americans Month, 14060, 15837
Save Your Vision Week, 7229
Secretaries Week Observance, 12319
*Program*
Inauguration, 1861
*Questions and answers*
B-1 bomber study, Jody Powell, 20344
Occupational Safety and Health Act and Administration, 25139
Panama Canal Zone issues, 11002
President's reorganization project (Office of Drug Abuse Policy), 28162-28164
*Remarks in House*
A-7E aircraft: response to statement relative to being obsolete, 14626
Abortion: position on, 27248
Agency for Consumer Protection: lobbying activities, 17447
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend (H.R. 7171), 17019, 17030
Alaska natural gas transportation system: approval of decision on (H.J. Res. 621), 36347
———Presidential decision on (H.J. Res. 621), 36613
Ambassadorial appointments: politicizing, 20891
American prisoners of war and missing in action: not meeting commitment for return of, 27109
Arms control impact statement, 26560
Arms sales: policy, 39716
B-1 bomber: decision to cancel, 21691, 21693, 22073, 22096, 22099, 22107, 22123, 22134, 22536, 22886, 23120, 23124, 23950, 23958, 25348, 25359, 27798
Black Americans: adverse impact of economic program, 25075
Breeder reactor powerplants: decision to block construction of, 12860
Budget: campaign promise to balance, 13132
———proposed revisions, 5094
Budget rescission: second (H.R. 3839), 6173
———third (H.R. 9019), 31539
Burns, Arthur F.: criticism of administration economic policies, 35608
Business: relationship with, 37396
Busing: position, 35385
Cabinet appointments, 1797
Cache River-Bayou DeView channelization: position on, 24431
Campaign promises: outlook for keeping, 13132
Capital gains: proposed tax treatment, 36426
Carter administration: reply to critics, 13967
Central Arizona water project: proposed action, 5408
Central Utah water project: modify cutback proposals, 18363
China: double standard in treatment of, 27091
———U.S. relations, 27091, 27102, 27113
Civil Service Commission: reorganization, 12552
Clinch River, Tenn.: maintain breeder reactor site, 16722
Clinch River breeder reactor project: administration decision, 16259, 24602
Coal and uranium industries: position on takeover by oil companies, 17193
Committee on Aging (House, Select): White House conference to discuss problems of older persons, 24451
Commodity agreements: effects of administration's international, 10993
———position of Carter administration, 20315
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: support of bill H.R. 1365, 5523
Consumer Advocacy Agency: establishment (H.R. 6805, 7014), 13203, 13207, 13214, 13370, 13845, 13976, 14238, 14246, 14423, 14426, 14593, 14767, 15185, 15436, 15458, 15461, 15462, 16705, 17047, 18082, 18096, 18351, 19595, 20690, 22447
Costanza, Midge: ethics of fundraising dinner for, 35230-35232
Crude oil: grant authority to limit and allocate maximum amount that may be refined and used each year (H.R. 7359), 15917
Cuba: policy, 22712
Department of Energy: establish (H.R. 6804), 17206, 17217, 17234, 17423, 17889, 18079
———proposed amendments, 17234-17237
Department of Health: establish separate at Cabinet level, 4066
Dickey-Lincoln project: funding, 11506
Discharges: deny expenditures to advertise upgraded (H. Con. Res. 199), 11761
Dissent: double standard applied to, 16222
Dissidents: attitute toward, 5354
Draft evaders and deserters: Presidential pardon, 3187, 3193, 3215, 3219, 5119
Dread Legislative Itch, 37421
Drug abuse: high priority on curtailing, 4512
Economic conditions: impact of policies, 35460
Economic policy: problems, 35132
Economic proposals: consideration of, 1718
———stimulus, 4936
Electoral reform: proposals, 10203, 10280
Electoral votes: counting of, 318
11-nation tour: assessment of foreign policies, 31849
Energy: leading economists attitude toward conservation program, 39623
———message on, 11106
———policy proposals, 34142
Energy crisis: proposal, 24824
Energy program, 11416, 11549, 11550, 11608, 11759, 11782, 11789, 11855, 11948, 12266, 12282, 12555, 12556, 12582, 12842, 12845, 12890, 12894, 13215, 13217, 13358, 13603, 13612, 13617, 13872, 13875, 13973, 14064, 14250, 14423, 14443, 15176, 15179, 15487, 15670, 15687, 16478, 16780, 17353, 18320, 18357, 19741, 21079, 22852
———establish Ad Hoc Committee on Energy to study, 11550
Energy proposals: environmental impact, 36273
Energy Research and Development Administration: veto of bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 37485
Energy-producing industry: criticisms, 35328
ERDA's gaseous diffusion plant, Portsmouth, Ohio: broken promise to support expansion, 11819
Ericson, Leif: naming as Norseperson, 31689
Ethics: conduct by staff member of White House, 35230-35232
Executive Branch of the Government: designation of certain key policymaking positions as noncareer, 38269
———reorganization proposal, 4498
Farm income: require action to improve (H.R. 10199), 38269
Farmers: use authorities in Food and Agriculture Act to assist (H. Con. Res. 423), 38170, 38269
Farmers Home Administration: apportionment of positions, 8092
Federal Election Commission: Sam Zagoria nomination, 37384
Federal regulation-making: commitment to improving (H. Con. Res. 440), 38874
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 440), 38874
Financial disclosure: message on, 13275
Fulbright Scholarships: proposed program changes by Carter reorganization plans, 37888
Gaseous diffusion plant: Portsmouth, Ohio pledge of support, 12845
Gasoline efficient automobiles: rebate scheme, 12894
Government reorganization: proposed, 4950
Gun control: administration's attitude toward, 24213, 24476
———position on, 38296
Hillsdale Lake project, Kansas: recommendation against further funding, 11608
Hospital Cost Containment Act: proposed (H.R. 6575), 12081, 12084, 12280, 13278
Hospital costs: contain, 12128, 12329, 12843
Human rights: campaign in America, 35881-35883
———commitment to worldwide, 23934
———efforts toward Soviet Union, 6979
———emphasis on, 7894
———policy, 24616
Inaugural ceremonies: schedule for House Members procession for, 1314
Inflation: flubbing in war on, 23408
———proposals to combat, 5085
International health issues: emphasis, 14068
Ireland: position on human rights issue in, 7761
Israel: peace proposal, 21416, 21417, 21419
———policy on, 36898
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: response to National Urban League speech by, 25955
Korea: American troop withdrawal invites war, 15865
Lance, Thomas B. (Bert): time to act relating to questionable tactics connected with confirmation investigation, 29172
Legislative accomplishments: assessment, 34530
Marihuana: position toward decriminalization, 26271
Merit system: reclassification of certain positions, 7278
Middle East: dangerous shift on policy, 21707
———peace initiatives, 21161
———support of principles necessary to a settlement in, 15865
———U.S. policy on settlements, 39717, 39718
Minority-owned banks: increased Federal deposits encouraged by, 13230
National defense: concern for, 26266
National priorities: establish goals, 2510
Natural gas: deregulation, 34733
———emergency legislation, 2633
———prices, 34733
Neutron bomb: congressional authority to review decision, 24753, 25594
Nuclear proliferation: policy, 19360
Nuclear proliferation crisis: proposals for dealing with, 12556
Nuclear weapons proliferation: support for proposal, 2659
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: decision to abolish, 28160, 28164
———intention to abolish, 26559, 26560
———proposed reorganization, 33773, 33774
Oil industry: response to comments relative to, 33984
Panama Canal: maintain sovereignty, 11513
———position on, 1330
Panama Canal Treaty: signing, 28085, 28349, 28364, 28611, 28923, 29327, 29616, 33714
Pennsylvania: visit by, 3401

Petroleum and gas: differences of opinion and facts concerning domestic and world reserves, 12233
Pittsburgh, Pa.: visit to view winter devastation, 2634
Policies: inconsistent, 35328
Portsmouth, Ohio: nuclear development, 13215
Powers of the President: request to return to House enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) relating to (H. Con. Res. 443), 38948
Presidio Valley, Texas: actions regarding seasonal farm laborers, 22613
Public Broadcasting Service: administration's funding proposal, 36724
Public lands: plan to ban off-road vehicles from, 16171
Rabbits: mandatory inspection of domesticated slaughtered for human food (veto message) (H.R. 2521), 38003
Reorganization Plan No. 1: approving (H. Res. 688), 33772
———disapproval, 23408
SALT II: diversionary controversy through news leaks, 38889
———Soviet strategy, 17878
SALT negotiations: support, 10452
SALT talks: questions about President Carter's proposals, 12682
*Sequoia* (Presidential yacht): preserve, 14779
Singlaub, John K.: removal from post in Korea, 16222
Social security system: proposed financing, 16482
Soviet arms negotiations, 10317
Starry, Donn A.: Sino-Soviet war speculation, 28339
Steel Caucus: support, 35384
Strategic arms: U.S. capability, 37412, 37414
Sugar: subsidy plan, 19055, 19112
Sugar farmers: proposal to support, 15499
Sugar processors: proposed subsidy, 14351
Sugar program, 17699
———illegal, 23708
Taft-Hartley Act: proposal to amend, 23662
Taiwan: double standard in treatment of, 27091
Tax program, 27249
Tax rebate: increased Federal debt, 5355
———reject $50 proposal, 5151
Tax reform: administrations proposals, 20736
Tobacco: policy, 34744
Tribute, 36409
Trilateral Commission: activities, 34034, 34152, 34801
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: decision to close, 8232
———decision to discontinue, 5953
U.S. tankers: position toward foreign oil shipments, 26632, 27851
Universal voter registration: fraud potential (H.R. 5400), 17247, 17469, 17678, 20685, 20883
Vietnam: efforts to bind nation's wounds, 19418
———normalization of relations, 13629, 14247
Water projects: attempt to stop construction in certain States, 4939
———position on certain, 24431
———response to statement on, 13970
Water resources projects: proposal to eliminate 19, 9392
Welfare reform: reservations concerning administration bill, 37450
White House: used for "Food Day" activities, 39719
White House Christmas tree: Washington State origin, 38816
White House Conference on Families: authorize to convene in 1979 (H.J. Res. 562), 25954
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (H. Res. 386), 6774
Young, Andrew: attitude of benign neglect, 16222
———meeting with, 17698
Youth employment: Presidential program, 8362
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: position, 23594
Abourezk, Senator: expunge certain remarks by, concerning, 31984
Air defense system: procurement cutbacks, 9096
Aliens: treatment of undocumented, 26962
B-1 bomber: administration decision to terminate program, 38849
———cancellation effects, 22841
———decision to cancel, 21788, 21897, 21926, 21948, 22025, 22297, 22308
———resumption of expenditures, 33876
Belgrade Conference: letter expressing congressional support, 23601
Budget authority: rescission of certain (H.R. 3839), 7581
———rescission of certain (S. Res. 95, 96; H.R. 3347), 5431, 5454
Building fund: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Clinch River breeder reactor plant project: budget deferral (S. Res. 176), 15624
Coal: proposal to increase use of, 23355
Coast Guard: deferral of budget authority (S. Res. 282), 36172
Consumer protection: proposal, 25870
Department of Energy: proposal to establish, 5825
Economic conditions: stimulation, 13986
Economic policy: rebuttal of Arthur Burns criticism, 36786
———recommendations of Pat Caddell, 13523, 14168
Economic stimulus program: critique, 2818
Economic summit: recommendations of Committee on Economics (Joint), 13506
Education: budget proposals, 5244
Election: provide for electoral vote in exact ratio to popular vote (S. J. Res. 8), 1240
Election reform: proposals, 9043, 9122, 9404
Energy: congressional studies of proposed program, 26950
———conservation proposals, 11864
———criticism of program, 15828
———domestic supply program, 13716
———national policy, 10600
———postponement of National Governors Conference, 36888
———proposed program, 11629, 11630, 12199, 12744, 13509, 14004, 14038, 14186, 15640, 18669, 18677, 20092, 26380, 30455, 31451, 33014
Energy policy: response, 11149
Energy program: funding, 4857
Energy proposals: Maryland hearings, 22832–22836
Europe: review memorandum relating to defense, 27637
Federal agencies: reorganization proposals, 34442, 34452, 34493–34495
Federal budget: national goal, 14146
Federal buildings: 65 temperature mandate, 1925
Fireside chat: public challenge on energy conservation, 3496, 3498
Foreign affairs: four continent tour, 31198
Foreign arms sales: policy, 33304
Foreign military credit sales: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Foreign policy: assessment, 19170
———campaign promises, 19627
———consideration of human rights in determining, 38671
———evaluation of open conduct, 14017
———sense of urgency, 25687
Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia: proposed closing, 3502
Free emigration: prohibit U.S. extension of credit to countries denying, 23013
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: endorsement, 37681
Gasoline: administration's action on price and allocation decontrol, 2046
Housing: national policy, 7529, 7536
Human rights: commitment, 4727
———policy, 9094, 19649
———Senate support, 25784
Inaugural address, 2166
Inauguration, 1860
Income taxes: personal rebate, 10882
Inflation: voluntary controls, 6351
International Labor Organization: decision to terminate U.S. membership, 36177
Iran: sale of airborne warning and command system, 25452
Korea: PRM-10 relative to, 27954
———removal of U.S. forces, 16541, 16549, 23103, 23104
Korean troop withdrawal: congressional consultation, 24847
Magnetic fusion program: budget deferral (S. Res. 254), 27527
Mail rates: eliminate in matter sent to (S. 1293), 11161
Marihuana: decriminalize possession and use of small amounts, 26348
Middle East: alterations of policy, 32202, 32455, 32465, 33103
———policy, 19681, 20947, 20951, 22023, 23358, 36733, 36779, 37290
———U.N. statement concerning negotiations, 32266
Middle East negotiations: Vice President Mondale's speech on administration's approach, 19898
Mideast: alterations of policy, 32204, 32475, 33419
Military discharges: proposals relative to Vietnam-era, 9455, 12377, 20520, 20528
Military sales: administration restraint plan, 33879
National energy policy: analysis, 14141
———deficiencies, 19570
Natural gas: administrative proposal on shortages, 2214
New York, N.Y.: South Bronx visit, 32846, 33100
Nominations: Senate disposition, 8504
Northern Ireland: settlement proposal, 27951
Nuclear gaseous centrifuge enrichment: plant location, 22184, 22185
Nuclear production: new plants, 11325
Nuclear testing: proposal to ban, 1936
Nuclear weapons: policy, 5875
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: creation of, 7236
Oil imports: threat of increased tax, 32201
Panama Canal: treaty ratification, 29036, 29220, 29339, 29349, 31147, 31406, 31569, 31748
Petroleum imports tax: clarification of authority (S. 2012), 26872
Pocket veto: status of court appeals, 39333
Poland visit: discussion of economic and social problems, 38661
Policies: inconsistency of, 9130
Political prisoners: impact of human rights emphasis, 21044
President's Commission to Vietnam: support, 7232
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22007
Reorganization Act: conference report (S. 626), 9772
SALT II: Presidential action affecting limitation of strategic armaments (S. Con. Res. 56), 34528
———Presidential action affecting (S. Con. Res. 47), 31900
Senate: appointment of committee to escort, 11325
Senate confirmation of nominations: establish investigative practices and procedures (S. Res. 258), 28286
Singlaub, John K.: summoned to Washington for disagreeing with policy of withdrawing American troops from South Korea, 15840
Social security: financing proposals, 14203
———funding (H.R. 9346), 36429
———funding proposals, 14322
Sugar: administration's proposed subsidy program, 29748
———price support program, 19625
Tax rebate: effects, 2879
———proposal, 11042
———proposal by, 5506
U.S.-Soviet relationship: commitment to detente, 24719
United Nations: address, 32232
Water projects: administration challenges to certain, 20786
Weekly Reader: student reporters interview, 21897
Welfare reform: evaluation of proposals, 18250



White House Conference on Aging: convene (S.J. Res. 48), 13338, 24040
———proposed, 11934
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (S. Res. 105), 9163
White House meeting: bipartisan leadership, 4805
*Reports*
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (S.J. Res. 82) (excerpt), 36487
Carter Administration, Representative Hamilton, 37893
Coast Guard Budget Deferral (S. Res. 282) (excerpt), 36173
Evaluation of Arms Control Impact Statement, Congressional Research Service, 26561
Federal Paperwork Reduction Recommendations, Chamber of Commerce, 17049
Health Costs of Pollution from Fossil Fuel Power Plants, Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
International Broadcasting, by, 8732
Status of Major Messages and Communications of the President, 95th Congress, 1st session, Senate Democratic Policy Committee, 36604
*Resolutions by organizations*
Presidential pardon, Delaware General Assembly, 3188
Presidential pardon, South Dakota State Legislature, 9523
Promoting foreign language studies in the U.S., to, by Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 18551
Slovakian Independence Day, by Detroit, Mich. Slovak community, 17472
Voter registration proposal, N.J. State Association of Election Officials, 17388
White House Conference on Aging, North Carolina General Assembly, 24040
*Statements*
Administration Energy Proposals and Net Effects, Republican Policy Committee, 14650
Administration's National Energy Program: Midwestern Governors' Conference, 29293
Agency for Consumer Protection, Representative Crane, 15458
Alliance To Save Energy Organization, 4156
Arms Transfer Policy, by, 15850
B-1 Bomber Cancellation, by, 21788
Carter's Veto of the Department of Energy Authorization Bill, Representative Teague, 37501
Congressional Pay Increase, 4945
Conventional Arms Transfer Policy, by, 17999, 39717
Direct Popular Election, 8814
Drug Abuse, Peter Bourne, UN Commission on Narcotic Drugs, 4512
Economic Issues, 5128
Economic Policy, Allan H. Meltzer, 6234
Energy Program, Senator Percy, 14040
Export Administration Act Amendments, by, 13775
Fair Debt Collection Bill Signing, 35201
Federal Library Funding by, 3520
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977, H.R. 8701 (signing ceremony), 38619
Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, H.R. 6575, Representative McDonald, 17046
Human Rights (excerpt), 28574
Import Quotas and Oil, Representatives Vanik, Conable and Steiger, 33790
Inaugural Events, Lloyd B. Ostander, 4107
Interim SALT Agreement: Senator Sparkman, 31900
Ireland—Human Rights Issue, 7762
Israel Peace Proposal (at Clinton, Mass., town meeting), 21419
Jewish Cadet Chapel, by, 22089
National Foreign Language Week Observance, 18551
National Water Policy, sundry Western States' Senators, 32790
Northern Ireland, 27952
Nuclear Policy, Transfer of Nuclear Technology Conference, 12408
Opposing Dismantling of Office of Drug Abuse Policy: Representative Gilman, 28160
———Representative Wolff, 28164
Popular Election, Kenneth Kofmehl, 5780
President's Energy Program (sundry excerpts), 15828
President's National Energy Plan, Representative Ashley, 23471
Proposed Location of Project Seafarer, 4287
Result of Electoral Vote, by tellers of Senate and House, 319
Small Business To Beat Consumer Bureaucracy, National Federation of Independent Business, 17902
Social Security Financing Proposals, National Council of Senior Citizens, 18010
Social Security System Financing, George Meany, 14756
Special Discharge Review System, Maudine R. Cooper, 21085
Vietnam amnesty, Walter D. Kring, 5774
Vietnam-Era Discharge Program, Paul D. Phillips for Department of the Army, 20884
Voter Registration, Association of Election Commission Officials of Illinois, 12849
Water Resource Projects Funding, by, 21830
White House Conference With the President (sundry), Representatives Pepper, Wampler, Roybal, Hammerschmidt, Rooney, Biaggi, and Cohen, 24454–24457
World Environment Day (excerpts), 17341
World Health Needs, 14068
World Relations, 17672
*Study*
President's Energy Plan—Its Impact on Florida, 25294
*Summary*
Synopsis of Key Legislative Actions and Status, 38366
*Tables*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
Carter budget vs. first concurrent resolution: comparison of real growth for each functional area, 12691
Comparison of H.R. 6805 and McCloskey substitution, 14768
Economic recovery: budgetary costs (selected data), 2750
Status of major messages and communications, 95th Congress, 1st session, 39525–39527
*Telegrams*
B-1 bomber delay, to, by sundry Members of Congress, 22070
Captive nations rally in Taiwan, Ku Cheng-kang, 28103
Emergency purchase of intrastate natural gas, Senator Randolph, 1987
Energy crisis, Senator Randolph, 11054
Energy program, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009
Environmental issue involved in Panama Canal Treaty, by 11 conservation organizations, 29491
Linowitz Sol: tribute, 14448
Minuteman III missile appropriations (sundry), 34484, 34485
Natural gas shortage, from Representative Oakar, 3076
Sugar price support program, 29 Senators, 31876
*Texts of*
H.R. 6575, Hospital Cost Containment Act, 12085
H. Res. 113, relating to House schedule for inaugural ceremonies, 1314
*Transcripts*
Face the Nation (broadcast), interview of Senate Majority Leader Robert C. Byrd, 1357
Press conference (No. 16), 31653
*Vetoes*
S. 1811, ERDA Authorization Act, 37455
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES (Gerald R. FORD) *see also* FORD, GERALD R.
*Address*
State of the Union: Joint Session of Congress (H. Doc. 95-1), 1042
*Articles and editorials*
Ford Looks to GOP Future, 1606, 1608
Ford Years (sundry), 1338, 1604–1609, 1611, 1614, 1615
Ford's Contribution, 1604
Ford's Handling of Cruise Missile, 1615
Ford's Stature Will Increase, 1615
President the Country Needed (sundry), 1346, 1605, 1608, 1611, 1826, 1827, 1845, 1846
Presidents' Goodby, 1329, 1607
Thank You, Mr. Ford, 212
*Bills and resolutions*
Commendation (see S. Res. 22*)
Contributions: recognize outstanding (see S. Res. 38*)
Energy Research and Development Administration: disapproval of deferral of funds for (see H. Res. 237)
———disapproval of deferral of funds for (Jan. 17, 1977) (see S. Res. 75)
———disapprove deferral of funds for (see S. Res. 51)
Federal building: name for (see H.R. 1773, 2210*, 2355)
Program Support—Community Operations: disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for (see H. Res. 195)
White House Conference on Long-Term Care: call for (see H.J. Res. 101)
*Communications from*
Disaster loan authorities: report, 1920
Energy conservation contingency plans, 1920
Energy Independence Authority: establish (H. Doc. 95-62), 1920
Former Federal officials: authorization to continue Secret Service protection (H. R. 95-50), 1333
National Cancer Advisory Board: annual report, 1920
National park system: proposed appropriations (H. Doc. 95-61), 1920
Nuclear and nonnuclear vessels for the Navy: funds for procurement, 1921
People's Republic of the Congo: withdrawal as a beneficiary developing country (H. Doc. 95-59), 1920
Puerto Rico: proposal to be admitted into the Union (H. Doc. 95-49), 1333
Republic of Turkey: agreement relative to defense cooperation (H. Doc. 95-57), 1857
Transfer of certain functions from the Secretary of the Interior to the Secretary of Agriculture (H. Doc. 95-60), 1920
Turkey: sale and financing of certain defense articles to (H.Doc. 95-6), 115
U.N. Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: funds, 1007
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: payment of funds (H. Doc. 95-63), 1921
U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: annual report (H. Doc. 95-58), 1920
*Letters*
Oil and gas price decontrol, Senator Jackson, 1626
———sundry Senators, 1631
Resignation of Associate Counsel, correspondence with Kenneth A. Lazarus, 1029
Secret Service protection to certain former Cabinet officials, 1146
*Memorandum*
Relief for Camilla A. Hester (1976), 10887
*Messages*
Administration's efforts to encourage progress toward resolution of problems of Cyprus (H. Doc. 95-38), 418
Aircraft noise financing (H. Doc. 95-52), 1725
Aircraft Noise Reduction (PM 23), 1451
Airline Industry Regulations, 1151
Annual Employment and Training Report, 1909
Aviation Act of 1977 (H. Doc. 95-45), 1074
Budget Deferrals—PM 3, 4, and 5, 460
Budget message (H. Doc. 95-28), 1308
Budget Proposals (PM 25), 1452
Budget Rescissions and Deferrals (H. Doc. 95-3; 95-4), 75, 76
Compensation increase for judiciary, legislative members, and executive branch officials (H. Doc. 95-47), 1314

Convention for the Unification to International Carriage by Air, 1148
Convention on International Civil Aviation, 1001
Corporation for Public Broadcasting annual report, 1909
Corporation for Public Broadcasting (PM 31), 1860
Council on Wage and Price Stability: eighth quarterly report, 891
Council on Wage and Price Stability (PM-16), 761
Cyprus Negotiations—Sixth Periodic Report (H. Doc. 95-2), 74, 267
Department of Defense Reports—Fiscal Years 1975, 1976, 1150
Department of Transportation Report—Fiscal Years 1975, 1976, 1151
Economic Report (H. Doc. 95-40; PM 26), 1452, 1729
Employment and Training Report (PM 30), 1860
Energy Conservation and Production (PM-14), 760
Energy report (H. Doc. 95-33), 413
Federal energy functions (H. Doc. 95-43), 1041
Federal Executive Salary Increase (PM 22), 1450
Federal Ocean Program—annual report (H. Doc. 95-54), 1646, 1728
Government services to rural America (H. Doc. 95-51; PM 24), 1452, 1725
International economic report (PM 27), 1455, 1726
International fishery agreement with Bulgaria (H. Doc. 95-46), 1308
International fishery agreement with German Democratic Republic (H. Doc. 95-35), 418
International fishery agreement with Republic of China (H. Doc. 95-37), 418
International fishery agreement with Romania (H. Doc. 95-34), 417
International fishery agreement with Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (H. Doc. 95-36), 418
National Housing Goal—annual report, 1646, 1728
New budget rescissions and deferrals (H. Doc. 95-48), 1315
Office of Alien Property—Annual Report (PM-13), 760, 891
Oregon Dunes National Recreation Area (PM 11)
11) Report of Secretary of Agriculture, 419, 466
Personal and Business Tax Reductions in 1977, 43
Problems of Cyprus (PM 12), 466
Report of United States Sinai Support Mission (H. Doc. 95-41), 891
Report on deferrals (H. Doc. 95-32), 384
Sinai Support Mission (PM-15), 761
Tax reduction proposals (H. Doc. 95-5), 76
U.S.-Philippines Convention on Taxes, 1641
U.S.-Bulgaria Fisheries Agreement, 1151
*Remarks in House*
Budget message, 1311
———review, 1833
Gasoline: proposal to decontrol, 1731
Joint session of Congress: authorize to hear a State of the Union message, 70, 71
Tribute, 1816, 1826
*Remarks in Senate*
Airport and airway development: funding proposals, 2601
Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies: provide (H. Con. Res. 2), 268
Conduct in office: commendation (S. Res. 22), 459
Congress: notification of convening (S. Res. 1), 8
Draft evaders and deserters: pardon, 46
Federal executive salary increase: disproval (S. Res. 39), 1448
Oil and gas price decontrols, 1625, 1630
———prevent removal (S. Res. 43, 44), 1625
Senate: electoral vote count (S. Con. Res. 1), 8
Tribute (S. Res. 38), 1616
Tributes, 1599-1616, 1643, 1709
White House breakfast: joint leadership attendance, 1130
*Report*
Conflict of Interest Problems Within the Presidential Executive Interchange Program (H. Rept. 94-1776), 125
*Telegram*
Release of Abu Daoud, to, by Representative Eilberg, 1127
*Texts of*
H. Res. 101, commendation of Mrs. Ford and, 1041
S. Res. 38, tribute, 1617
PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON DOMESTIC AND INTERNATIONAL WORLD HUNGER AND MALNUTRITION
*Remarks in House*
Establish, 36337
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. Res. 271), 31824, 35481
PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION ON THE FEASIBILITY OF NATIONALIZING THE NATION'S RAILROADS
*Bills and resolutions*
Authorize appointment of (see H.R. 8485)
PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 29213
PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY MATCHING PAYMENT ACCOUNT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Repeal (see H.R. 6131, 6595)
PRESIDENTIAL TASK FORCE ON PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H. Con. Res. 53, 82, 118, 119)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. Con. Res. 3), 745
PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH
*Statement*
Coordination of Private and Public Resources in Mental Health Field, Menninger Foundation, 24324
PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION FOR THE PROTECTION OF HUMAN SUBJECTS OF BIOMEDICAL AND BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see S. 1893)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 1893), 23883
Provisions (S. 1893), 23884
PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH
*Communication from*
Preliminary report: transmittal, 29698
*Statement*
Mental Health Concerns, Carlton B. Goodlett, 22616
PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON OLYMPIC SPORTS
*Remarks in Senate*
Amateur athletics: study, 18450
PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED
*Articles and editorials*
Patricia Thoben—One Among Many, 29528
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
*Statement*
Decentralized Approach to National Energy Policy, Amory B. Lovins, 9970
PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
Herbert C. Hoover—Anniversary of Birth, Roman L. Hruska, 37381
John F. Kennedy, Representative Drinan, 17683 9
Religion of Abraham Lincoln, Senator Thurmond, 10713
Remembering John F. Kennedy (sundry), 17883-17885
War Powers Resolution, Gerald R. Ford, 11700, 12013
*Articles and editorials*
Anti-Federalist Thinking, 10334
Congress, President, and Pocket Veto, Senator Kennedy, 26404
Direct Election? No, 5859
Does President Still Have Amnestying Power?, 4348
Electoral College, WSB-TV, Atlanta, Ga. (series), 9123, 9124
Electoral College Education, 7252
Ending Emergency Government, Senator Church, 7217
FDR Moves Hold Lesson for Carter, 7490
Gerald R. Ford, 3147
How the Debates Came to Be, 9059
Mud? Mudd, 28080
My Fellow Citizens, 1769
Old Case Revived—Helped Johnson Steal '48 Election, Texan Says, 26243
Plea for Dr. Mudd, 30038
Senate Committee Acts To End Electoral College, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38624
Senate Confirmation Process (sundry), 37827
Small States' Votes Threatened by Popular Election, 30875
Squandered National Resource, 7350
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ, 26233
Use and Abuse of George Washington's Papers, 9548
War Powers Flop, 7227, 9152
*Bills and resolutions*
Age limit: provide (see H.J. Res. 6, 50)
Budgetary statements: clarify that President's annual budget is recommendation only (see H.R. 129)
Candidates: exempt from equal-time requirements (see S. 1962)
———permit expenditures by political committees for (see H.R. 10271, 8202)
———prohibit payment of matching funds to (see H.R. 3208)
Committee on Inaugural Arrangements (Joint): continue (see H. Con. Res. 2*)
Election: amend Constitution relative to (see S.J. Res. 8, 18; H.J. Res. 70, 138, 144, 149, 190, 195, 226, 253, 267, 312, 328, 434, 455, 523, 676)
———direct vote for (see S.J. Res. 1; H.J. Res. 33, 38, 39, 40, 45, 138, 144, 281)
———providing for direct popular (see H.R. 2063; H.J. Res. 114, 118, 168, 170, 197, 207, 217, 228-231, 238, 300, 350, 352, 373, 384, 397)
———public funds in (see H.R. 6171, 6448, 7293, 7499)
Elections: public funds in (see H.R. 5157-5161)
———reform (see S. 16)
———terminate public financing (see S. 39)
Electoral votes for President and Vice President: provide for counting of (see S. Con. Res. 1*)
Eligibility for Presidency: amend Constitution relating to (see H.J. Res. 38)
Executive agreements: congressional review (see H.R. 347)
Executive branch: reduce bureaucracy (see H.J. Res. 55)
Financial disclosure: require (see H.R. 3828, 4453)
Former Presidents': amend act relative to staffs of (see H.R. 2076)
Former Presidents' staffs: funds for (see S. 646; H.R. 3318, 9278, 9354)
Mail: no cost to sender (see S. 1293; H.R. 2067, 8177)
National primary: provide for (see H.R. 2063)
Natural Gas Act: vest certain powers (see H.R. 3317)
Nomination: regulate process (see H.R. 6865)
Official papers: insure public access to (see H.R. 9130)
President and Vice President: nomination of (see H.R. 6865; H.J. Res. 20)
Presidential Election Campaign Fund: excess campaign contributions to (see H.R. 4307)
Presidential pardons: congressional power to disapprove (see H.J. Res. 46)
———require congressional approval (see H.J. Res. 242, 282, 306)
Presidential primaries: hold on certain days (see H.R. 3410, 4500)
Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act: repeal (see H.R. 6131, 6595)
Private foundations: tax treatment of certain, dedicated to (see H.R. 6372)



Regional primaries: establish (see S. 1207; H.R. 757, 8322)
Removal from office: require, for certain association with criminals (see H.R. 7106)
Rescission of budget authority: require congressional approval (see H.R. 852)
State Presidential primary elections: regulation of (see H.R. 4329, 4519)
Term of office: amend Constitution relative to (see S.J. Res. 20; H.J. Res. 232, 435)
———change (see H.J. Res. 200)
———limit to one 6-year (see H.J. Res. 6, 50, 72, 77, 275, 294, 295)
Vetoes: allow item on appropriation bills (see S.J. Res. 37; H.J. Res. 323, 395, 405, 406)
———allow item on appropriations bills (see H.J. Res. 34)
War and national emergencies: authority during (see H.R. 7738*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 7738) relating to (see H. Con. Res. 443*)
War Powers Resolution: amend (see H.R. 8325)
White House Conference on the American Family: authorized to call (see H. Con. Res. 45)
White House Office and Executive Residence: clarify authority for employment of personnel at (see H.R. 6326)
*Book reviews*
It Did Not Start With Watergate, Victor Lasky, 13011
Public Trust, Public Property and Private Property, M. B. Schnapper, 9548
*Letters*
Election reform proposals, Paul Guzzi, 10523
Electoral College reform, Blanche Zimmerman, 10334
Lyndon Johnson 1948 Senate campaign, Horace Busby, 27757
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
Presidential disability, Gilbert S. Bahn, 8647
Reorganization plans transmittal, Bert Lance, 6146
Richard M. Nixon taxation status, exchange between Representative Koch and taxation officials, 17927
*List*
Vetoes, Gerald R. Ford, 3144
*Litany*
Praying Together for the President, 1809
*Memorandum*
Statutory References for Reorganization Plan No. 1, Congressional Research Service, 32959-32964
*Messages*
Conflict-of-Interest Legislation, Harry S. Truman, 1951, 31313
Postwar reconstruction of North Vietnam, Richard M. Nixon (1973), 20290
*Press release*
Electoral College survey, George Gallup, 6522
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week (sundry), 24135-24137
*Questions and answers*
Direct election of President, League of Women Voters, 14179
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: allow line item vetoes (H.J. Res. 323), 7481, 11611
Authority: international economic transactions during wars or national emergencies (H.R. 7738), 38165
Election: direct popular, for Vice President and (H.J. Res. 144), 1100
———direct popular for President and Vice President (H.J. Res. 352), 8953
———establish new procedure (H.J. Res. 328), 7645
———provide for direct, 2478
Election process: reform, 14128
Eligibilty requirements, 4944
Ex-Presidents: right to free speech, 11819
Ford, Gerald R.: tributes, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3147, 3443, 4065
Former Presidents: authorize corrections in engrossment of bill (H.R. 9354) to increase staff allowances, 31710
———increase staff allowances (H.R. 9278), 31043
———increase staff allowances (H.R. 9354), 31705, 31708
Gerald R. Ford Building: designate in Grand Rapids, Mich. (S. 385; H.R. 2210), 12844
Johnson, Lyndon B.: controversial 1948 election results, 26646, 27757
Kennedy, John F.: birthday, 17045
Mudd, Samuel: officially declare innocent of wrongdoings in Lincoln assassination, 28080, 30037
Naturalized citizens: eligibility, 4944
Nixon, Richard M.: response to statement on presidential authority to make legal certain acts by, 16171
Nixon administration officials: misconduct, 32625
Papers: Supreme Court decision on preservation and release, 22722
Powers: requesting President Carter to return to House enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) relating to (H. Con. Res. 443), 38948
Prayers for, 1809
Presidential elections: provisions (H.J. Res. 523), 19620
———reform (H.J. Res. 523), 19620
Presidential papers: ownership, 9548
Presidential Papers Act: enact, 29213
Presidential primaries: establish system of regional (H.R. 3410), 4009
Regional Presidential Primaries Act: enact (H.R. 4519), 6303
———enact (H.R. 8322), 23130
———provisions (H.R. 8322), 23130
Reorganization Act Amendments of 1977: introduction (H.R. 3131), 3801
Six-year term, 2350
Staff allowances: increase for former, 4094
Succession: repeal 25th amendment relating to, 26223
Term: single 6-year, 1768
Trading With the Enemy Act: amend relative to powers during emergencies (H.R. 7738), 22473
Treaty abrogations: constitutional privileges, 34748
Washington, George: Philadelphia, Pa. landmarks, 5539
White House staff: clarify employment authority (H.R. 6326), 11307
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriation bills: authorize disapproval of parts (S.J. Res. 37), 7199
Authority: international economic transactions during wars or national emergencies (H.R. 7738), 33212
Election: Buckley v. Valeo decision, 26013
———direct, 13715, 21320, 30875
———provide for direct popular, 276, 9122
———provide for direct popular (S.J. Res. 1), 684, 686, 5243, 12753, 14179
Elections: 6-year term (S.J. Res. 20), 3755
Executive agencies: reorganization (S. 626), 4271
Executive branch: reorganization (S. 626), 3706
Executive Reorganization Act of 1977: enact (S. 626), 6142
Financial disclosure: require (S. 113), 663
Former: staff allowances (H.R. 9354), 32334
———staff funds (S. 646), 3709
Primary: conduct nationwide (S. 16), 529
Primary elections: regional (S. 1207), 9987
Treaties: responsibilities and rights of the President, 33714
War powers: define, 7226
*Reports*
Appointments in Foreign Service, American Foreign Service Association, 2000
Electoral System Revision, 277
International Emergency Economic Powers (excerpt) (H.R. 7738), 33212
Who Is Allowed to Terminate a Treaty? Congressional Research Service, 34749
*Resolutions by organization*
John F. Kennedy birth observance, Brookline Board of Selectmen, 17884
*Statements*
Confirmation Process, Senator Ribicoff, 37827
Direct Popular Election, President Carter, 8814
Electoral College Continuance, Senator Allen, 5635
Executive Power To Grant Amnesty, Senator Goldwater, 4348
Executive Reorganization, Senator Metcalf, 4272
War Powers Resolution, Herbert J. Hansell, 24889
*Study*
Senate Confirmation Process, Common Cause (excerpt), 37828
*Tables*
1976 Presidential vote by State, 26918
Presidential elections (selected data), 19621
*Texts of*
Amendment providing for direct Presidential election, student constitutional convention, 4455
H.R. 4519, Regional Presidential Primaries Act, 6304
S. 626, Executive Reorganization Act of 1977, 6142
Suggested resolution relating to right to free speech for former, 11819
PRESIDIO VALLEY, TEX.
*Remarks in House*
Carter, President: action regarding seasonal farm laborers, 22613
PRESLEY, ELVIS
*Articles and editorials*
Blue Suede Shoes, 28340
King Is Dead (sundry), 28435, 28436
*Bills and resolutions*
National Historic Site: establish (see H.J. Res. 589)
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 28435
PRESLEY, REX O.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
U.S. attorney: nominated, 37978
PRESS, FRANK
*Biography*
Personal, 12478
*Letter*
Intergovernmental science panel, 39506
*Remarks in Senate*
Office of Science and Technology: rereferral of nomination as Director, 8356
Office of Science and Technology Policy: nomination as Director, 12478
*Statement*
Nomination as Director of Office of Science and Technology Policy, Senator Stevenson, 12478
PRESS, ROBERT M.
*Articles and editorials*
Juvenile Crime Approach, 3440
PRESS ASSOCIATES
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA to Act on Lead Poisoning, 9726
PRESSLER, LARRY *(a Representative from South Dakota)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24761
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for, 22737
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 20945, 21412
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17262, 23156, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Art Bank, by, 38100
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million Here, Denny Warrick and Steve Hayes, Watertown (S. Dak.) Public Opinion, 35134
Phi Beta Kappa and Academic Standards, Key Reporter (Phi Beta Kappa publication), 38320
Sioux Black Hills Claim, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 35122
South Dakota Drought, Berdeen Oland, Farmer (publication), 5382
South Dakota Fiscal Sanity, Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) Argus-Leader, 5390
Vocational Student in Internship Program, Mary Hansen, 21632

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 8297), 22735
Agricultural Act of 1949: amend relative to disaster benefits paid for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 6003), 10309
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural censuses: restrict information released by Bureau of the Census (see H.R. 6204), 10836
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Art bank: establish in U.S. Congress (see H.R. 7283), 15455
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees (see H.R. 6927), 13471
———benefits to non-Indian employees (see H.R. 4216), 5613
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 6779), 12901
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5695), 9401
Congress: apply requirements of Occupational Safety and Health Act to (see H.R. 4215), 5613
Congress of the U.S.: establish art bank in (see H.R. 7283), 15455
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Congressional interns: allow vocational school students and teachers to serve as (see H. Res. 542), 13471
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7343), 15942
Courts of the U.S.: apply requirements of Occupational Safety and Health Act to (see H.R. 4215), 5613
Crops: loan guarantees for disasters (see H.R. 2343), 1924
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 5623), 9287
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 6508), 11626
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Education: assistance to local agencies where emergency exists (see H.R. 4839), 7086
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans benefits (see H.R. 3275, 6736), 3918, 12703
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Education Amendments of 1976: make certain technical amendments in (see H.R. 3682), 4605
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Educational agencies: provide financial assistance to local (see H.R. 6926), 13471
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Emergency School Aid Act: extend (see H.R. 7984), 20658
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———encourage greater conservation in home heating and cooling (see H.R. 6187), 10835
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 6603, 8888), 12101, 27284
———provide direct loans to those in disaster areas (see H.R. 2343), 1924
Farms: improve income and programs (see H.R. 10245), 38493
Federal agencies: apply requirements of Occupational Safety and Health Act to (see H.R. 4215), 5613
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Crop Insurance Act: extend period for filing of applications (see H.R. 4289), 5978
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: permit waiving receipt of any portion of compensation (see H.R. 5208), 7911
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
———require to file financial statements (see H.R. 4195), 5613
Financial, toll and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6079), 10463
Foreign military assistance funds: divert one-fifth to social security program (see H. Con. Res. 167), 7912
Foundation herds: provide loan guarantees to restock (see H.R. 2343), 1924
Great Plains conservation program: provide for (see H.R. 10203), 38303
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Honey: disapprove Presidential determination denying import relief (see H. Con. Res. 108), 3919
———establish price support program for (see H.R. 10201), 38303
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
———import relief (see H. Con. Res. 80), 1925
House Members: include information on employee salaries in newsletters (see H. Res. 373), 6232
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rule XXI (Congressional salaries): amend (see H. Res. 817), 32538
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 5623), 9287
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Indian Health Service: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees (see H.R. 6927), 13471
———Federal employment preference (see H.R. 4216), 5613
Indians: create Operation Bootstrap to provide employment for (see H.R. 3945), 5103
———provide Operation Bootstrap employment program for (see H.R. 5599), 8959
———relative to Federal aid (see H.R. 125), 346
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Locks and dam 26, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement locks and dam (see H.R. 4290), 5978
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicare: chiropractor services (see H.R. 4840), 7086
Members of Congress: amend Constitution to limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 276), 5105
———disapproving pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 264), 3919
———disapproving Presidential pay recommendations for (see H. Res. 152), 1925
———Presidential recommendations relative to rates of pay for (see H. Con. Res. 79), 1925
———provide reduced retirement annuities for those who remain in office after age 70 (see H.R. 5209), 7911
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
Missouri River Basin: supply hydroelectric pumping energy to irrigation projects at (see H.R. 9875), 36389
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9895), 36692
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
———establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 581), 27285
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency: organize and convene (see H.R. 6925), 13471
National Diabetes Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 5207), 7911
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Wildlife Refuge System: pay local governments based upon acreage of, within their boundaries (see H.R. 8563), 25311
Natural gas: fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, and U.S. courts (see H.R. 4215), 5613



———apply requirements to Congress, Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Operation Bootstrap: provide for American Indians to create employment (see H.R. 5599), 8959
———provide program for to create employment for Indians (see H.R. 3945), 5103
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in politics (see H.R. 7958), 20319
Postsecondary education: relative to provision of vocational and arts and humanities education in (see H. Con. Res. 151), 7088
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 408), 7808
Shelterbelts: establish and rehabilitate (see H. Con. Res. 35), 380
Small Business Administration: furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers (see H.R. 6735), 12704
———make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7284), 15455
———divert one-fifth of foreign military assistance funds to (see H. Con. Res. 167), 7912
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 6129), 10833
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 3944), 5103
Soil and water resources: establish shelterbelts (see H. Con. Res. 35), 380
Soil blowing: reduce (see H.R. 10202), 38303
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5921), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 711), 24795
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see H.J. Res. 192), 1924
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans: make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9116), 29523
———relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 3275, 6736), 3918, 12703
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 9058), 28920
Vocational schools: allow students and teachers to serve as congressional interns (see H. Res. 542), 13471
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
Wind erosion and wildlife habitat areas: encourage establishment of those which meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 7884), 19871

*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724

*Letters*
Associated Press charge of racism toward Indians in South Dakota, by, 30476
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
South Dakota on Alaskan natural gas, to the President, by, 21910
Western drought, by, 5409

*Lists*
History of congressional pay raises, 3458
Income tax information for older persons, Committee on Aging, 5114, 5115

*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Federal assistance, 7048
———plight of wheat farmers, 14461
———refinancing of debts, 30994
———South Dakota farmers and Wall Street Journal, 18091
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23937, 24104, 24112, 24202, 24398, 24761
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19807
Alcoholism: Operation Cork, 23964
B-1 bomber: Department of Defense, 22096
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24398
Capitol: west front extension, 21410
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34210
Carter, President: water projects, 18821
Case, Francis: eulogy, 20660
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36338
Congress: retirement benefits, 32571
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7048
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22701
Crime: gun control, 7263
De Smet (S. Dak.) News: tribute, 13630
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber, 22096
Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA): anniversary, 24181
Economic conditions: plight of wheat farmers, 14461
Education: need for vocational, 7275
Ellsworth, Wayne: tribute, 10970
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34210
Ewert, Rose and John: senior citizen interns, 22701
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29462
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24104
Federal agencies: enforcement and inspection authority of OSHA over, 7350
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21123
Firearms: control, 7263
Grain storage: interest rate on loans, 24761
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38383
Honey: resolution (H. Con. Res. 80) import relief, 7021
Honey industry: foreign competition, 39676
———health role, 39676
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35433
Income tax: taxpayer and older persons information, 5114
Indians: bill (H.R. 3945) "Operation Bootstrap" to create jobs, 7267
———bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22166
International Trade Commission: meat production interest, 30043
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32129
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21365, 21376, 21388, 21410, 21412, 21413
Legislative procedure: vote shifting and Member not being recognized, 36311
Loomis, Tom: founder of Wanbli Archery Co., 27769
Meat: International Trade Commission interest in production, 30043
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36311
———enforcement and inspection authority of OSHA over, 7350
———exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21123
———pay raise, 3457, 4094, 4495
———pay raise retention, 21365, 21376, 21388
———rollcall vote on all pay and benefit increases, 33430
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12680
Oahe irrigation project, South Dakota, 18821
Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA): enforcement and inspection authority over Congress and Federal agencies, 7350
Operation Bootstrap: provide employment for American Indians, 7267
Operation Cork: treatment of alcoholism, 23964
Personal explanation, 24112
Public works: South Dakota, 35133
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18821
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7048
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38383
Senior citizen intern program, 22701
Shelterbelt Act of 1977: enact, 12134
Shelterbelt development: proposed, 222
Sky Ranch School for Boys: South Dakota, 23933
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39012
Son of Middle Border, Randy Howell, Potter County (S. Dak.) News, 7513
South Dakota: coal mining regulations, 12680
———public works, 35133
———refinancing of agricultural debts, 30994
———rural hospitals, 38383
———Sky Ranch School for Boys, 23933
———Wall Street Journal editors invited to, 18091
Student intern program, 21413
Trees: comprehensive national shelterbelt program, 12134
Vocational education: strengthening, 7275
Wall Street Journal: editors invited to South Dakota, 18090
Wanbli Archery Co., Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota: grand opening, 27769
Wheat: plight of farmers, 14461
Younger, John F.: tribute, 15670
Zietlow, Alvin C.: honey gift to House restaurant, 39676

*Statements*
Capitalism, Henry Ford, II, 3462
Minimum Wage Indexing Proposal, by, 29187
Senior Congressional Interns Reflect on Washington Experience, Rose and John Ewert, 22701
Shelterbelt Act of 1977, by, 7503
South Dakota's Drought, Don Lias, Humboldt, S. Dak., 8075

*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 151, vocational education for postsecondary students, 7275
H.R. 3945, "Operation Bootstrap" for Indian employment, 7267

PRESTIN, VLADIMIR
*Poem*
If We Forget You, Morton E. Freiman, 8071
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 8070, 20315

PRESTON, DONALD W.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1884

PRESTON, P. M.
*Letter*
Double dippers, 20670
PREUS, JAMES B.
*Statement*
GI Education Program, 21561
PREWETT, VIRGINIA
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Department Calls Panama Canal Defensible, 17096
Latin Leaders Refuse To Endorse Treaties, 30706
PREYER, RICHARDSON *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Advisory Opinions*
Application and interpretation of House Rule XLIV—Financial Disclosure, Select Committee on Ethics, 38478
House Rules on Acceptance and Disclosure of Travel-Related Expenses, Select Committee on Ethics, 38479
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16925, 16977
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 3) strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud, 29630
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 29878, 30022
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 32107, 35383, 38001
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Colleges to Use Satellites for Rural Adult Education, Raleigh (N.C.) Times, 37426
He's Out to Clean Up Washington, Arthur Siddon, Chicago Tribune, 7231
New Ethics Code, Representative Stratton, Association Management, 24997
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 813), 32158
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4687), 6668
Boone, William E.: relief (see H.R. 2952), 3177
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
Committee on Assassinations (Select): provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Ethics (Select): funds (see H. Res. 428), 8503
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Rules (House, Select): extend existence (see H. Res. 871), 35342
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
——urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Comptroller General: affirm authority to have access of books and documents of Justice Department (see H.R. 7349), 15942
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional general election campaigns: provide for limited public financing (see H.R. 7293), 15455
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759), 6859
Elementary and secondary schools: afford equal educational opportunities for students (see H.R. 9416), 32055
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Excise tax: reduce for private foundations (see H.R. 10300), 39110
Family farms: foster and continue, by assisting young farmers (see H.R. 9212), 30017
Federal Advisory Committee Act: amend (see H.R. 8951), 28054
——improve operation (see H.R. 8979), 28174
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
——period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Records Council: abolish (see H.R. 8112), 21430
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
——direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
——direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043–8045, 8071), 20944, 21185
——evaluate (see H.R. 8439, 8518, 8534), 24167, 24794, 25045
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Frank: establish certain limits on use of (see H.R. 7792), 18869
Freedom of Information Act: amend to insure public access to official papers of the President (see H.R. 9130), 29524
Governmental intrusion: protect privacy of individuals from (see H.R. 10076), 37522
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Income tax: allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
——disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
——provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
——relative to net operating loss deduction (see H.R. 8720), 26622
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6397), 11484
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Learning Disabilities Month: designate (see H.J. Res. 457), 14420
National School-Age Mother and Child Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2314), 1923
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
——exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on (see H.R. 9628, 9769), 34125, 35342
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
President of the U.S.: insure public access to papers of (see H.R. 9130), 29524
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see H.R. 10300), 39110
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
——authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
——authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
——conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
——increase enrollment of third-year medical students (see H.R. 9280), 30602
——increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
——extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
——benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 4687), 6668



——designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
——eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
——include podiatrists' services (see H.R. 3010), 3430
——income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
——participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
——provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
——right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Telecommunications services: reaffirm national policy (see H.R. 7994), 20658
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on (see H.R. 7865), 19752
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Critique*
Proposed Executive order on security classification, Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights, 33705–33707
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, Lillian C. Woo, 12310
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
John Kearney's indictment, Representative Weiss, 11134
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, John Ingram, North Carolina Commissioner of Insurance, 27264
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*Memorandum*
Security Classification under Executive Order 11652, Committee on Government Operations (House), 28169, 28400
*Memorials of legislature*
North Carolina, 13870
*Opinions*
Committee on Ethics (Select) (sundry), 11617, 11618
Select Committee on Ethics—Advisory Nos. 5–11 (sundry), 15449–15453
*Proceedings*
Committee on Assasinations (Select) budget meeting (excerpt), 8946, 8947
*Remarks by, on*
Advisory committees: abolish certain (H.R. 8979), 28165
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25494, 25495, 25497
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25494, 25495, 25497
Automobiles: emission control, 16935
Bell, Griffin: testimony, 17488
Carter, President: security classification improvements, 28169, 28400
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 15928, 16925, 16935, 16943, 16976, 16977
Committee meetings during session, 17488, 17967
Committee on Assassinations (Select): budget, 8946
——resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3367, 3372
——resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9561
——resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12627
Committee on Ethics (Select): advisory opinions, 11617
——advisory opinions issued by, 15449
——announcement of hearings, 15440
——hearings, 16696, 16998
——new financial disclosure requirements, 31724
——proposed Legislative Branch Disclosure Act of 1977, 16246
——resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35957, 35958
Committee on Government Operations (House): notice of hearings, 30587
Computer security: Federal agencies, 37519, 37520
Consumer Communications Reform Act: support, 12309
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26505
Customs Service: mail openings, 23210
——Postal Service mail openings, 17735
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: computer security, 37519, 37520
Education: provide opportunities in rural areas, 37425
——schoolbusing situation, 32048, 32049
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26505
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26505, 27232
FBI records: General Accounting Office (GAO) access to, 15662
Federal agencies: computer security, 37519, 37520
——Freedom of Information Act compliance, 32151
——witholding trade secrets and other commercial or financial information, 30587
Federal Records Council: referral of H.R. 8112 to abolish, 23203
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32015, 32016, 33621
Financial disclosure: new House requirements, 31724
Financial disclosure legislation: hearings, 16998
Foreign trade: suspend duty on imported nitrocellulose, 34118
——textile imports, 31096
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22482
Freedom of Information Act: case list relative to, 11515
——court decisions listing, 29504
——report of activities by Federal agencies, 32151
General Accounting Office (GAO): access to FBI records, 15662
Health: confidentiality of medical records, 29874
——privacy of medical records, 30535
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38713
House Members: advisory opinions issued by Select Committee on Ethics, 15449
——advisory opinions of Select Committee on Ethics, 11617
——new financial disclosure requirements, 31724
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23705
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3367
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act: hearings on proposed, 16696
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act of 1977: proposed, 16246
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38713
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30285, 30533, 30535
National Educational Opportunities Act: proposed, 32048, 32049
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 27232
——public utility regulatory policies, 26505
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on imported, 34118
Nixon, Richard M.: access to papers of, 29213
——Supreme Court decision on papers, 22722
North Carolina: gardening assistance project, 25049
——rural health clinic services, 38019
Omnibus Right to Privacy Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10076) enact, 37536
Point of order, 30533
Postal Service: Customs Service mail openings, 17735, 23210
Presidential papers: accessibility, 29213
Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act: Supreme Court upholds constitutionality, 22722
Privacy: computer security in HEW and other agencies, 37519, 37520
——medical records, 29874, 30535
Privacy Protection Study Commission: bills (S. 1443; H.R. 6258) extend life of, 15866, 15867, 15877
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: proposed, 27263, 27264
Rural areas: provide educational opportunities, 37425
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, conference report, 38019
Schoolbusing: reviewing situation, 32048, 32049
Security: classification system improvements, 28169, 28400
Security classification: critique of proposed Executive order on, 33705
Sprague, Richard: activities, 3367
Subcommittee on Government Information and Individual Rights: computer security in HEW and other agencies, 37519, 37520
——critique of proposed Executive order on security classification, 33705
——hearings, 23210
Sunshine law: status report, 32634
Supreme Court: decision on Nixon papers, 22722
Textile imports, 31096
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26505
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 7231
*Reports*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 20752, 27280
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32040
*Resignation*
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 9893
*Resolutions by organization*
Health manpower, North Carolina General Assembly, 13870
*Rules*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 11504
*Statements*
Federal Medicaid Funds for Abortion, by, 17190
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary component of National Energy Act, by, 25644
Select Committee on Assassinations—Formation Situations, by (sundry), 9262
*Study*
Executive Branch Agencies Continue To Operate in Secret, Common Cause, 32634
*Summaries*
Advisory Opinions Nos. 5–11, Select Committee on Ethics, 15449
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 6161), 15928
Interagency Classification Review Committee 1977 Progress Report, 24804
Legislative Branch Disclosure Act of 1977 (section-by-section), 16247
*Tables*
Committee on Assassinations budget summary, 8946, 8947
Federal agencies' FOI denials and requests: selected data, 32152
*Texts of*
H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, 16976
H.R. 7349, General Accounting Office access to FBI records, 15662
H.R. 8979, abolishing certain advisory committees, 28165
PREZANT, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Queensboro (N.Y.) Children's Shelter Honoree, 38813

PREZZOLINI, GIUSEPPE
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: commemorate 95th, 2492
PRICE, ELIZABETH
*Articles and editorials*
Backgrounder on Space Shuttle Applications, 9965
PRICE, FRANK L.
*Articles and editorials*
FBI Indictment Follows an Unacceptable Double Standard, 32089
PRICE, JOSEPH A.
*Letter*
Senate senior interns, 22749
PRICE, MELVIN *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Dangers in a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Livermore Laboratory, California, by, 33790
Energy—A Worldwide Deficit Problem, Chet Holifield, International Conference on Nuclear Energy Technology, Scottsdale, Ariz., 20927–20929
Representative Price Receives L. Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action, San Antonio, Tex., Representative Kazen, 25325
*Appointments*
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633
Conferee, 15880, 33430, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, George F. Will, Washington Post, 31391
Civil Reserve Air Fleet and National Security, Aviation Week and Space Technology (magazine), 8231
CommEd—Tomorrow's Utility Today, Business Week, 35337
Energy Debate and Its New Dimensions, Llewellyn King, Energy Daily, 2370
Europe Outpacing U.S. in Safeguarding Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy, Nuclear Engineering International, 23703
Granite City—Illinois Soccer Champ Again, Gary Schneider, Granite City (Ill.) Press-Record, 2371
Hidden Issues Behind a Nuclear-Test Ban, Ralph K. Bennett, Reader's Digest, 28405
Outlook Bleak for Manufacturers of Atomic Reactors, John Vinocur, New York Times, 31020
Superphenix—A Full-Scale Breeder Reactor, Georges A. Vendryes, Scientific American, 10828–10830
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, George F. Will, Washington Post, 23474
Top Flying School for 50 years, Edward J. Presberg, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 2368
Why the Breeder Reactor is Inevitable, Tom Alexander, Fortune, 29214
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abbott, Claudine E.: relief (see H.R. 9582), 33807
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Air Force: acquire certain civil aircraft for national defense purposes (see H.R. 2637), 2485
———provide more efficient dental care for personnel (see H.R. 6038), 10462
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Armed Forces: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8390), 23482
———authorize appropriations for aircraft procurement (see H.R. 5970), 10308
———authorize appropriations for procurement of aircraft (see H.R. 5068), 7659
———authorize family separation allowance for members in pay grade of E-4 (see H.R. 7285), 15455
———eliminate restrictions for transporting a house trailer or mobile dwelling (see H.R. 6276), 11040
———provide subsistence allowance for members enrolled in officer candidate programs (see H.R. 9528), 33493
———reenlistment and enlistment bonuses (see H.R. 6418), 11485
———reimburse housing expenses of those on sea duty (see H.R. 6277), 11040
———relative to repealing certain restrictions on members of (see H.R. 7890), 19872
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
———special pay provisions (see H.R. 583), 357
Army: provide more efficient dental care for personnel (see H.R. 6038), 10462
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10242), 38493
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Cagas, Cosme R. and others: relief (see H.R. 8929), 27286
China, People's Republic of: eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with (see H.R. 5714), 9402
———permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 5715, 8197), 9402, 22183
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Committee on Armed Services: funding (see H. Res. 310), 4975
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see H.R. 8542), 25045
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Department of Defense: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 4841), 7087
Deputy Secretary of Defense: disestablish one of positions (see H.R. 6582), 12101
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Domestic corporations: provide for nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock (see H.R. 9900), 36692
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6566), 11863
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———restore right to participate in political processes to certain (see H.R. 5774), 9601
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180), 1787
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Health care: authorize use of health maintenance organizations in providing (see H.R. 7066), 14138
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
House of Representatives: provide for reform of administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 769), 30018
———reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
———reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836



Immigrants: make additional visas available for (see H.R. 9859), 36388
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198), 1788
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of the House: prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
National Guard technicians: credit for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 9202), 29876
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Naval Observatory publication: change name (see H.R. 3532), 4528
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear explosives: provide for efficient control (see H.R. 17), 126
Nuclear facilities: improve effectiveness for regulation (see H.R. 18), 126
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2673
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from income tax (see H.R. 7891), 19872
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Secretary of Navy: allow to prescribe nature of military duty for women (see H.R. 7431), 16699
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps: equalize pay (see H.R. 3211), 3842
Service academies: adjust pay of cadets and midshipmen (see H.R. 3211), 3842
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
South Africa, Republic of: prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
Spurrier, Susan: relief (see H.R. 4404), 5983
State and local government retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9891), 36692
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Terrorism: strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tomb of the Unknown: Purple Heart for members interred (see H. Con. Res. 36), 380
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish (see H.R. 6582), 12101
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36038
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Welch, Charles E.: relief (see H.R. 8117), 21430
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Portrait dedication: print ceremony (see H. Res. 379), 6232
*Colloquy*
Conference report on ERDA appropriations for civilian programs, with Representative Teague, 37388
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Christopher Bacus, East Alton, Ill., 7459
*Interview*
Energy alternatives, John J. McKetta, Washington Star, 7458
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Assignment of retired military personnel to the American Battle Monuments Commission, by, 22448
B-1 bomber, by, 38425
Breeder reactors and nuclear isolation, Representatives Teague and Wydler, New York Times, 21687
Nuclear device "Smokey," by, 26645
Nuclear proliferation policies, by, 11094
Nuclear weapon capability proliferation, by, to Joseph S. Nye, 19862
Nuclear weapons proliferation, 11094
*Motions offered by*
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): bill (S. 1153) to abolish and reassign certain functions and authorities, 27187
Department of Defense: bills (S. 1863; H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33475
*Paper*
History of Past First-of-a-Kind Projects—The Good Old Days, Edward Heller, 37004–37006
*Questions and answers*
Energy Independence, John J. McKetta and Stephen M. Aug, Washington Star, 10457
*Remarks by, on*
Armed Forces: medical school funds, 8232
———reenlistment bonuses, 257
Atomic bombs: explanation of undergrad Phillips' design, 5095
Atomic energy: improving nuclear regulatory process, 31020
———separating fact from fiction, 33982

Aviation: anniversary of Civil Reserve Air Fleet, 8231
B-1 bomber program, 33457, 33458, 36630
Bacus, Christopher: tribute, 7459
Breeder reactors: U.S. development, 10828
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6179
Civil Reserve Air Fleet: anniversary, 8231
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29214, 29995
———proposed, 21686
Committee meetings during session, 25943
Committee on Armed Services: discharged from further consideration of H.R. 7201, 20890
———filing reports, 10378, 29960, 35699
Committee on Armed Services (House): tribute to Frank Slatinshek, 3101
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): bill (H.R. 8542) abolish, 25674
———bill (S. 1153) to abolish and reassign certain functions and authorities, 27184, 27187
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 342) abolishing, 28017
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31319
Committee on the Judiciary: rereferral of H.R. 7201 to, 20890
Committees of Congress: security problems relative to "Restricted Data", 31390
Commonwealth Edison Co.: nuclear energy generation, 35336
Congress: security problems relative to "Restrictive Data", 31390
Deane, John R.: tribute, 2369
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 22644, 22646, 22649, 22651
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33457, 33461, 33475
———bill (S. 1863) authorizing supplemental appropriations, agree to conference, 35327
———bill (S. 1863) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 36630, 36631
———extension of reenlistment bonus, 257
Disarmament: SALT negotiations, 31719
Edwardsville, Ill., St. Johns United Methodist Church: anniversary, 15184
Energy: analysis of U.S. policy, 20926
———enlarging energy supplies from domestic sources, 7458
———investigating every source, 10457
———nuclear power alternative for crisis, 5095
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566; S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 37388
———bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28963-28967, 28971, 31535
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29995
———bill (S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, agreeing to conference, 33430
———bill (S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, conference report, 36631-36633
Euratom Cooperation Act of 1958: cooperative program between U.S. and six European nations, 23703
F-111 aircraft program, 33457, 33458, 36630
Foreign countries: response to U.S. nuclear energy proposals, 19862
Foreign policy: Russian nuclear testing, 3992
Granite City, Illinois: high school soccer champions, 2370
Health: funds for military medical school, 8232
Holifield, Chet: energy policy analysis, 20926
Holy Trinity Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church, Madison, Ill.: tribute, 21173
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36927
Illinois: modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33189
Laser fusion: appropriations for weapons research, 28965
———research and development appropriations, 36631
Legislative program, 32601
Lithuania: anniversary of Soviet occupation, 19693
McKetta, John J.: energy alternatives, 7458
———energy independence, 10457
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17521
Military medical school: funding, 5953
Military procurement, 22644, 22650
Montross, Lynn: author of "War Through the Ages", 23474
Murphy, Representative Morgan: death in family, 102
Naval propulsion reactors: appropriations, 28965
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32598, 33188
Neutron bomb: development, 23474
Neutron bombs: appropriations, 31391
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6179
Nuclear energy: breeder reactor development, 10828
———Europe outpacing U.S. in peaceful uses of, 23703
———legislative responsibilities, 25674
———U.S. efforts to influence foreign development, 19862
Nuclear explosives: detection of testing, 3992
Nuclear facilities: licensing procedure, 248-250
Nuclear power: source alternative for energy crisis, 5095
Nuclear powerplants: design and construction delays, 37003
Nuclear test ban: situation analysis, 28405
Nuclear weapons: appropriations, 28965
———control, 252
Parks, Lillian A.: tribute, 3343
Parks Air College, Cahokia, Ill.: 50th anniversary, 2368
Russia: nuclear explosives detection, 3992
———nuclear test ban situation, 28405
———occupation of Lithuania anniversary, 19693
———SALT negotiations, 31719, 31720
St. Louis Globe Democrat: tribute to Lillian A. Parks, 3343
SALT: nuclear explosives testing, 3992
———scrutinizing the agreement, 31391
SALT negotiations: situation report, 31719, 31720
Slatinshek, Frank: tribute, 3101
Wilson, Representative Charles H.: tribute, 31535
*Remarks in House relative to*
Middle East: Committee on Armed Services delegation to, 38888
NCOA's L. Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action; recipient, 21691
Portrait dedication ceremony: resolution (H. Res. 379) printing, 12042
Tribute, 5812, 12077
Tribute by Non-Commissioned Officers Association, 25325
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4040
Committee of conference, 19834-19851, 19871, 35693-35699, 35705, 35707
Committee on Armed Services, 125, 11039, 21429, 30017, 35707
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint), 125
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8472-8475
Nuclear Power and the Energy Crisis, Atomic Industrial Forum, 5096
*Resolutions by organization*
Portrait of chairman hung, Committee on Armed Services, 5812
*Review*
Energy or Extinction? David Fishlock, Energy Daily (publication), 33982
*Rules*
Committee on Armed Services, 3912
*Statements*
European Response to Administration's Nuclear Energy Proposals, Representative Teague, 19862
Laser Fusion Program, by, 31364
Legislative goals, Noncommissioned Officers Association of USA 1977-78, 32635
Middle East Peace Initiatives by Sadat and Begin, by, 38889
National Defense Budget, by, 12501, 12502
*Tables*
Department of Defense Supplemental Appropriation Authorization Act of 1978, 36630
ERDA national security programs, 36632
*Text of*
SALT I arrangement (1972), 31391, 31719
PRICE, PAUL M.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717), 20047
PRICES *see also* ECONOMIC CONDITIONS.
*Analysis*
Right to Financial Privacy Act (S. 2096), 29284
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation Could Be Bad for Arkansas, 27770
Big Food Chains Control Meat Prices, 27857
Carter Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Representative Crane, 29320
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence Brown, 21645
Don't Be Fuelish, 33729
Economist Looks at Energy and Points Out Some Fallacies, 22856
Energy Crisis—Made in U.S.A., 34789
Farmers Find Bank Credit Is Tough To Get as Deposits Are Hurt by Sagging Income, 24704
For Gas Prices, a Suggestion, 23116
$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23336
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 35941
Golden Glut, 23117
Help, Cries Agriculture, 23958
Inflation, 30796
Job Hazards and Privacy, 30049
Natural Gas—an Offer They Can't Refuse, 22621
New Food Crisis—Too Much Wheat (sundry), 23394, 23395
Northeast Needs Carter's Oil Tax, 38125
Oil Pricing—Get It, Fellows!, 26672
Optical Delusion (series), 34139, 34140
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
Soybeans and the Hunt Family—Did Federal Suit Cause Lower Prices?, 24209
Supreme Court Is Tough on Only Certain Miscreants, 23953
Two Incomes Buy One House Today, 23382
When Farmers Hurt, So Does Rest of State, 23958
Why New Natural Gas Deregulation Makes Sense for N.E. Consumers, 26669
Your Next Electricity Bill, 38090
*Bills and resolutions*
Financial records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 8829)
Price increases: file cost justifications for (see H.R. 2529)
*Essay*
Consumer Controls, Michael Pizzuto, 21607
*Interview*
Oil Price Rise a Possibility, with Prince Saud al-Faisal, 34866
*Letters*
Food stamp issue of Agricultural Act of 1977, 39 Members of Congress, 26249
Natural gas deregulation: Congressional Budget Office, 21341
Protecting confidentiality of medical records (sundry excerpts), 16691
*List*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
*Memorandum*
Project Interdependence—U.S. and World Energy Outlook (excerpt), Library of Congress, 27824



*Remarks in House*
Agricultural Act: enact (H.R. 7171), 23388
Agricultural Act of 1977: conference report (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 29575
———enact (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 23698, 23937, 23957, 23958, 24094, 24095, 24379, 24407, 24410, 24583, 24585, 25071, 25081, 25220, 25328, 25341, 25509, 25629, 25793, 26263, 29304, 36156, 36157
———food stamp provisions (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 26249
Air fares: provide flexibility in determining (H.R. 8813), 27858
Air Service Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 8813), 27858
Airline industry: deregulation, 34054, 34055
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (H.R. 8359), 23645, 23953
Aviation fuel tax: increase, 27029
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8897), 27878
———provisions (H.R. 8897), 27879
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: enact (S. 275), conference report, 29587, 30474, 31290
Gasoline: competitive pricing, 29319
Housing: discourage speculation by disclosing purchase price (H.R. 8850), 27768
Medical records: protect confidentiality, 16691
National Air Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9297), 30993
Natural gas: deregulation, 21341, 21606, 22101, 22620, 23115, 23130, 23131, 23138, 23387
Northeastern States: crude oil equalization tax, 38125
Oil companies: divestiture, 30055
Privacy Protection Study Commission: extend life of (H.R. 6258), 15866, 15876
Small Price To Pay (sundry), 30046
State gasoline taxes: proposed repeal of Federal tax deduction, 21634
Stocks Management and Reserve Act: enact (H.R. 7871), 23116, 23394
Sugar: price supports, 34064
Telecommunications Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 7341), 15865
Unit Pricing Act: enact (H.R. 8774), 27715
Virgin Islands: food stamp program (S. 275; H.R. 7171), 25599
*Remarks in Senate*
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (S. 1874), 39303, 39304
Carter, President: voluntary controls, 6351
Commodity credit corporation credits: expand usage (S. 1415), 23338, 23371
Crude Oil Pricing Amendments: introduction (S. 2073), 28281
Dairy farmers: milk price support system, 34522
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: amend (S. 2073), 28281
Increases: prenotification, 6351
Inflation: voluntary controls, 6351
Natural gas: deregulate, 34444
———deregulation, 23335
Right to Financial Privacy Act: introduction (S. 2096), 29282
*Report*
Five Acres Between You and Starvation (excerpt), Department of Agriculture, 34522
*Statements*
Airline Deregulation: Representative Coleman, 34824
———Harding L. Lawrence, 35131
Illinois Brick Co. and Hanover Shoe Co. Court Decision Affects on Antitrust Legislation, S. 1874, Phillip Areeda, 39303, 39304
Maine Heating Oil Prices, Timothy P. Wilson, 35893
*Summary*
Air Service Improvement Act, H.R. 8813, 27860
*Tables*
Agricultural commodities and prices (selected data), 23372
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
Gasoline prices among leading nations., 29319
Metropolitan area housing selling prices (selected data), 27768
*Text of*
S. 2073, Crude Oil Pricing Amendments, 28508
PRIDAY, LESTER B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1446)
PRIEST, ANNE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty—Different View, 4567
PRIEST, MAHLON S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 30451
PRILL, TERESITA V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 981)
PRINA, L. EDGAR
*Articles and editorials*
Navy Cites Prina for Career of Yeoman Service, 38114
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 38114
PRINCE, BOBBY R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2252)
PRINCE, J. E., JR.
*Poem*
Ten Forty, 10999
PRINCE GEORGES, MD. GENERAL HOSPITAL
*Remarks in House*
Sugar, Samuel J. N.: tribute, 39637
PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY, MD.
*Remarks in House*
Conant, Margaret: tribute on retirement, 18761
Downes, Angela M.: science fair winner, 13879
Garner, Susan: tribute, 20472
PRINCETON ALUMNI WEEKLY
*Articles and editorials*
Reinventing the Atom Bomb, 4142
PRINCETON (ILL.) BUREAU COUNTY RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Plain Talk on Farm Reserves, 391
PRINCETON (MINN.) UNION-EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
Robert L. Herbst Nomination, 6357
PRINCIPE, BENEDICTO AND ERLINDA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 644; H.R. 2953)
PRINE, ARTHUR C., JR.
*Interview*
Must People Retire at 65?, 28293
PRINSKY, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Britain's Onerous Tax System, 9512
PRINTING INDUSTRY
*Articles and editorials*
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
PRISONERS OF WAR *see* AMERICAN PRISONERS OF WAR AND MISSING IN ACTION.
PRISONS
*Analysis*
Institutionalized Persons' Rights Protection (S. 1393), 12188
*Articles and editorials*
Aims of Imprisonment, 1018
Bail Breakdown, 33727
Concert Funds Set for All Jail Fire Kin (sundry), 34792, 34793
Federal Help for State Inmates, 18444
Firm Provides Jobs for Felons, 494
Jackson State Prison a Jungle, 10629
Liberals Love to Pamper Killers But Not Babies, 36423
Michigan Will Need More, 10629
National Guardsmen Become Prison Guards, 37370
Social Geography, 25605
Who Is in Prison?, 1208
Young Americans in Mexican Jails, 21588
*Bills and resolutions*
Construction of facilities: grants for (see S. 1245; H.R. 8714, 10402)
Correctional center: construct in Los Angeles County, Calif. (see H.R. 1472)
Correctional facilities: improve (see H.R. 232)
Correctional Ombudsman: establish office of (see H.R. 550, 1027, 7568, 9381)
Employment training and placement: provide, for released persons (see H.R. 10227)
Federal prisoners: contracts for care of (see S. 1274)
Inmates constitutional rights: redress in cases of violation (see S. 1393; H.R. 2439, 7053, 9400)
Los Angeles County, Calif.: construction of a correctional center in (see H.R. 6305)
Medical research: limit use of inmates (see H.R. 2440, 7051)
Prisoners: employment and training of certain (see H.R. 5793)
Released individuals: revolving fund for loans (see H.R. 2441, 7050)
Social Security Act: coverage under, for certain work (see H.R. 10130)
State institutions: improve administration of (see H.R. 5791)
United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners: endorsement of (see H. Res. 192, 558)
*Factsheet*
Federal Prison Construction, H.R. 7556, 18367
*Letters*
Construction and renovation funding (S. 1245) (sundry), 26937-26940
Legal and human rights of Americans arrested in Mexico (sundry), 23597, 23598
Plight of American prisoners in Bolivia, Department of State, 38360
Plight of American prisoners in Bolivia, U.S. Ambassador Paul H. Boeker, 38127
Release of Americans in Bolivian prisons (sundry), Representative Hansen, 38832
*List*
Organizations endorsing Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act, 7954
*Press releases*
Bolivian release of Tom McGinnis, 38126, 38360
Expediting release of Americans in Bolivian prisons, 38832
*Remarks in House*
Bolivia: resolution of certain American cases, 38126, 38360, 38377, 38832, 39728
Construction: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 18367
Convictions: mandatory sentences for certain, 37421
District of Columbia: pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes (H.R. 7747), 30922, 30924, 33727
Juvenile justice system: detention alternatives, 21103
Prisoners: U.S.-Mexican exchange agreement, 36409
*Remarks in Senate*
Attorney General: authorize actions to protect rights of institutionalized persons (S. 1393), 12186
Community residential programs (halfway houses): funding, 27648
Constitutional rights of institutionalized persons: hearings, 18444
Escapees: LEAA study, 4873
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act amendments: introduction (S. 1021), 7943
Mexico: conditions for jailed Americans, 23597
Overcrowded and unsafe: eliminate and improve (S. 1245), 10626, 26937
U.S.-Mexico Treaty on Execution of Penal Sentences: removal of injunction of secrecy, 4720
*Statements*
Achievement Scholarship Program, Edward Hill, Jr., 28575
Use of the Arts for Resolution of Problematic Behaviors, Connie Naitove, 37963

PRITCHARD, JOEL *(a Representative from Washington)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17164
*Appointment*
National Commission on Neighborhoods, 26442
*Articles and editorials*
No Retreat On Abortion, John D. Rockefeller III, Newsweek Magazine, 18369
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Army Signal Corps: allow telephone operating service for to be considered active duty (see H.R. 8433), 24167
———allow telephone operating service to be considered active duty (see H.R. 7238), 15153
———consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
———consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9804), 35707
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 791), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 7270), 15455
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808, 6804), 7085, 13184
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 5198), 7911
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———restore to certain institutions, the right to determine progress standards of veterans (see H.R. 8923), 27285
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Garcia, Ernesto J.: relief (see H.R. 2660), 2486
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Handicapped: reduce rate on air transportation (see H.R. 3560), 4529
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513, 6514), 11626, 11627
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4297), 5978
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037



———chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 293, 295), 5982
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights: examine effect (see H.J. Res. 1), 129
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 218), 2673
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9928
———permit issuance procedure (see H.R. 4715), 6857
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
Older persons: reduce rate on air transportation (see H.R. 3560), 4529
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Porpoises: excercise care to reduce mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 3796, 4860, 4861), 4974, 7087
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294, 295), 5982
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Product liability claims trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Telecommunications policy: relative to future of U.S. (see H. Res. 692), 23483
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Tully, Patricia R.: relief (see H.R. 2661), 2486
Tuna fishing fleet: allow to continue operating while exercising care to reduce porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———restore rights to higher learning institutions to determine academic standards for (see H.R. 8923), 27285
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Explanation*
Civil Rights Act of 1977, by, 35627
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Western drought, by, 5409
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 26209, 31037
———medicaid funds, 18369
Abortions: Federal funds, 19706, 19709
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24948, 24962
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19829
Coast Guard: funds, 17944
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22702
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10248
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17309
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17944
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19402, 19706, 19709
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26209
Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31037
Electoral college: questions, 325
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14793
Higher Education Trust Fund Act: enact, 3873
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22508
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34089
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17146, 17160, 17161, 17164, 17165
Medicaid: proposed cutting of funds for abortions, 18369
Meeds, Representative: tribute, 36983
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14783
Peanuts: price supports, 24948
Presidential elections: electoral college reform, 325
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19402
Senior citizen intern program, 22702
Smith, Thelma: senior citizen intern, 22702
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24962
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17146, 17164
Voting: electoral college reform, 325
*Resignation*
Committee on Government Operations, by, 18842
*Statement*
Tuna-Porpoise Legislation, by (dissenting views), 16158
*Text of*
Amendments to H.R. 6970, Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, 16159
PRITZKER, JAY AND ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Family Empire (series), 39425, 39426
PRIVACY
*Addresses*
At the Crossroads, Senator Mathias, 24589
Fourth Amendment in the Electronic Age, Senator Mathias, 527
Rights in Communications Service Monitoring, Representative Whalen, 9034
Secret Government, F. A. O. Schwarz, 2602
*Analyses*
H.R. 1985, Protection of Private Records Act, 4002
Medical Record Confidentiality (H.R. 8283), 37003
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Study Hit as Invasion of Privacy, 14758

Are Police State ID Cards in Our Future?, 17909
Bugs in the System—Shutting Off Soviet Earphones (sundry), 28580, 28581
Computer Privacy? Math Rides To Rescue, 32077
Great Electronic Mail Race, 34058
In Defense of Identity Cards, 38857
Legal House of Cards, 23947
Mother Hen—Federal Government, 28063
Nonprivacy at the Bank (sundry), 526
Polygraphs—X Plus Y Equals Z, 13622, 14174
Private Lives on the Record, 23644, 27543
Protecting Privacy—Rep. Whalen Seeks to Close Gaps in Law, 2351
Protecting Your Records, 11528
Publisher Finally Gets Some of His FBI Files, 24501
Safeguarding Private Files, 2351
Soviet Earphones—Bugs in the System (sundry), 26934
Take Privacy Initiative, 6980
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural census: prohibit imposition of penalty for refusing to answer questions relative to (see H.R. 6204)
———restrict information released (see H.R. 6204)
Communications: require consent of all parties prior to interception or recording of certain (see H.R. 8539)
Constitutional rights: protect (see H.R. 1984, 2612)
Consumer reports: restrict access to (see H.R. 8280)
Credit records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 1985, 5328, 6079, 6080, 7440)
Criminal record information: authorize exchange of (see H.R. 230)
Data relative to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin: limitation on collection of (see H.R. 5585)
Electronic eavesdropping: revise the law relating to (see H.R. 7139)
Executive branch employees: protect (see H.R. 1047)
Federal Information Practices Board: establish (see H.R. 9986)
Financial information: govern disclosure of (see H.R. 2603, 4990, 6610)
———govern disclosure of, to Government agencies (see H.R. 2780, 3070)
———govern disclosure of, to governmental agencies (see H.R. 4322–4324)
Financial records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see S. 1460, 2096; H.R. 1985, 5328, 6079, 6080, 7440, 8133, 8280–8282, 8285, 9141, 9142, 9367, 9909)
Foreign countries: protect communications among Americans from interception by (see S. 1950; H.R. 8683)
Foreign intelligence information: authorization to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see H.R. 9745)
———court order to use electronic surveillance to obtain (see S. 1566*; H.R. 7308, 7489)
Forms used to solicit information: justify continued use of (see H.R. 8780)
Governmental and nongovernmental intrusion: protection from (see H.R. 10076)
Income tax returns: penalties for unauthorized disclosure of (see H.R. 8623)
———restrict authority for inspection (see H.R. 525, 1493, 2629, 2784, 4660)
Information: accessibility to certain (see H.R. 8279)
———require justification for use of forms to solicit (see H.R. 9312)
Information practices: enact principles of (see H.R. 285)
Insurance institutions: protect privacy (see H.R. 8288)
Internal Revenue Code: amend (see H.R. 8287)
Letters: protect privacy of those originating outside United States (see H.R. 7756)
Medical and/or dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 1816, 6984)
Medical records: protect (see H.R. 2593)
———protect confidentiality of (see H.R. 639, 4510, 8283, 9989)
———protect privacy of (see H.R. 3328, 3331, 7705, 9789)
Passports: not to disclose place of birth (see H.R. 950, 3064)
Personal information: protect privacy of (see H.R. 9982)
Polygraph: prevent certain uses of (see S. 1845; H.R. 4624, 9335)
Polygraph, prevent certain uses of (see H.R. 434)
Privacy Protection Study Commission: extend (see H.R. 6258*)
Privacy Study Commission: commend (see S. Res. 255)
Public assistance: privacy of certain records (see H.R. 8286)
Rape victims: protect privacy of (see S. 1100, 1422; H.R. 408, 4726–4730, 6491, 6696)
Records: protect privacy of certain (see H.R. 2542, 5983, 6364, 6908, 7406)
———restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 6079, 6080)
Search warrants: require for body search of persons entering United States (see H.R. 2000)
Social security numbers: restrict use of (see H.R. 8284)
Statistical information: govern disclosure of, to governmental agencies (see H.R. 681)
Surveillance activities: protect citizens relative to (see H.R. 2542, 5983, 6364, 6908, 7316, 7341, 7406)
———require court orders for (see S. 14; H.R. 214, 215, 286, 843, 1742, 2693)
Telephone and telegraph companies: restrict disclosure of information, concerning members of the news media (see H.R. 433)
Telephone calls: prohibit certain (see S. 2193; H.R. 9505, 9506, 10032, 10033)
Toll records: restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 1985, 5328, 6079, 6080, 7440 @)
*Court decision*
Petitioner v. Mitchell Miller (dissenting opinion, Justice Brennan), 524
*Document*
OSHA Inspections, Investigations, and Recordkeeping (Public Law 91–596), 20676
*Letters*
Confidentiality of financial records (sundry), 38648
Electronic mail proposals, Representative Whalen, 12108
Medical records confidentiality (sundry), 30481
Medical records protection, Representative Crane, 30048
Tax administration system (TAS) safeguards, Senators Bayh and Abourezk, 28715
Tax treatment of flood victims, Representative Hansen, 39605
Unsolicited commercial telephone calls (sundry excerpts), 33371
*Lists*
Organizations and institutions endorsing Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 936
Privacy protection legislation introduced, 23644
Provisions of H.R. 9982, privacy legislation, 36994
*Opinion poll*
Privacy safeguards for private sector records, Harris poll, 11137
*Recommendations*
Privacy Protection Study Commission, 27529–27542
*Remarks in House*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: enact (H.R. 215), 936, 943
Computer programming: require code of fair information practice, 6980
Computers, health records and citizen rights: congressional briefing, 1833
Consumer reports and certain financial records: Federal access (H.R. 8280), 23193
Credit records: National Commission on Electric Fund Transfers recommendations, 6657
Education: legislation relative to, 36994
Electronic mail: maintain confidentiality of contents, 12108, 32077
Exclusionary rule: protection of evidence, 23947
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act: amend (H.R. 9982), 36994
Federal Information Practices Board: establish, 37002
Financial Privacy Act: enact, 5809
Financial records: protect, 6009
Freedom of Information Act: compliance of requests, 32151
Internal Revenue Code: response to administration's position on certain sections, 5366
Lie detectors: prohibit use of, in employment, 3901
Medical and dental records: protect confidentiality, 3992
Medical records: Bureau of Standards report on, 1046
———protect, 2642, 35457
———protect confidentiality, 30046, 30047, 30481
Medicare and medicaid: control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 30046, 30047, 30288, 30481, 30792
Omnibus Right to Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 10076), 37536
OSHA: authority to search private residences, 20676
Privacy Protection Study Commission: legislative recommendations, 22709
———recommendations, 36994
Private sector: Harris poll relating to, 11137
Protection of Private Records Act: enact (H.R. 1985), 4002
Right to Financial Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9909), 38647
Safe Banking Act: enact (H.R. 9086), 38647
Sunshine Law: status report, 32634
Surveillance: establish guidelines and procedures for, 112
Tax collectors: potential abuses of power, 39605
Telephone Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9505), 33510
———provisions (H.R. 9505), 33510, 33511
Truth in Lending Improvement Amendments: enact (H.R. 6875), 13614
Wire or oral communication: restrict interception (H.R. 7316), 15528
*Remarks in Senate*
Debt collectors: abusive practices (S. 656), 3763
———abusive practices (S. 918), 6336
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act: enact (S. 1950), 26934, 28580
———introduction (S. 1950), 25105
IRS: safeguards in tax administration system (TAS), 28714, 28715
Polygraph Control and Civil Liberties Protection Act: provisions (S. 1845), 22413
Polygraph tests: use in employment, 14174
Privacy Protection Study Commission: extend (S. 1443), 13987
———extension, correction of report, 13995
———tribute (S. Res. 255), 27528
Records: protect privacy of certain (S. 14), 519
Right to Financial Privacy Act: enact (S. 1460), 14317
———introduction (S. 1460), 13720
———provisions (S. 1460), 13722–13724
Telephones: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (S. 2193), 33371, 33372
*Reports*
Changes Made in Proposed Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 936
Citizen's Guide on Use of Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act (H. Rept. 95–793), 36692
Polygraph Testing in Employment, New York State Bar Association, 6659
Privacy Protection Study Commission Extension (S. 1443) (excerpt), 13987
Sunshine Law, Common Cause, 32634
Twelve Basic Principles for Safeguarding Privacy of Health Data Systems, Alan F. Westin, National Bureau of Standards, 1046
*Resolutions by organization*
Medical records confidentality, American Osteopathic Association, 30481
*Statements*
Foreign Surveillance Prevention Act (S. 1950), Senator Moynihan, 25105



Protect Confidentiality of Medical Records, Alan F. Westin, 3992
Protection Legislation, Representative Koch, 22710
*Study*
Computers, health records, and citizen rights, Alan F. Westin (excerpt), 6658
*Summaries*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 113
Bill of Rights Procedures Act (H.R. 215), 936
Legislation (H.R. 8279–8288), 22709
*Table*
Freedom of Information Act compliance Figures, 32153
*Text of*
Code of Citizen-Rights Practices for Health Data Systems, National Bureau of Standards, 1046
PRIVACY PROTECTION STUDY COMMISSION
*Appointment*
Members, 5354
*Bills and resolutions*
Extend (see S. 1443*)
*Communications from*
Final report, 22579, 22747
———transmittal, 17974, 17979
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5640, 6472
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 472
*Recommendations*
Subject Recommendations, 27529–27542
*Remarks in House*
Privacy: legislative recommendations, 22709
*Remarks in Senate*
Extend (S. 1443), 13987
Extension (S. 1443): correction of report, 13995
Joint hearings on final report, 22005
Tribute (S. Res. 255), 27528
*Report*
Extension and Amendments (S. 1443) (excerpt), 13987
*Statement*
Legislative Recommendations, Representative Koch, 22710
PRIVATE CITIZEN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Creativity for America, 35884
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE *see* FREE ENTERPRISE.
PRIVATE PRACTICE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Appeal to the AMA—Stop Helping Medicine's Opponents, Representative Symms, 32568
Crisis in Social Security, 21611
Doctors—Let's Get Bureaucrats Out of Private Medicine, Representative Crane, 17221
Health Care Cost Control, 37464
How To Save on Your Income Taxes, 26261
Inflation, 30796
Is Marihuana Really Harmless?, 22864, 24210
Partial Relief From the Malpractice Crisis?, 39050
Physicians Should Know About Marihuana, 38828
Private Health Insurance—$1 a Week, 2870
Taxes, Unions, and the Welfare State, 22853
What Does Constitution Say?, 2511
PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME
*Remarks in House*
Gifford, Frank: inductee, 26676
Gregg, Forrest: inductee, 26676
Sayers, Gale: inductee, 26676
Starr, Bart: inductee, 26676
Willis, Bill: inductee, 26676
PROCTOR, J. HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Five Days in Russia, 15198
PROCTOR, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
State Demands Church Disclosures of Contributions, 38809
PRODUCT LIABILITY *see* CONSUMERS
PRODUCT LIABILITY TAX RELIEF ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 10272), 38792
PROFFIT, R. BRUCE
*Address*
Profits, Prophets and Proffits To Solve Energy Problems, 31204
PROGRESSIVE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Alcohol for Gasoline, 37679
Black Progress Myth and Ghetto Reality, 34534
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Building a Democratic Economy, 18234
Carter and the CIA, 11792
Forgotten Kurds, 7990
Government Needs Own Energy Data, 28931
Life From Labs—Controlling New Technology, 8133
Life From Labs—Who Controls New Technology?, 8072
Methadone and Motherhood, 8380
Must We Try for Blackout III?, 35202
On Political Exile, 25803
PROJECT LAMBDA (organization)
*Pamphlet*
Soldiers, Sailors & Airmen—Do You Know 7 Facts About Your Job?, 20518
PROJECT LIVING (organization)
*Factsheet*
Organization and Activities, 25756
*Letter*
Financial and social problems of young cancer patients, William Kip, 25755
PROJECT ON OFFICIAL ILLEGALITY OF THE INSTITUTE FOR POLICY STUDIES
*Articles and editorials*
Demetrios Basdekas and Evangelos Marinos, 22122
J. Anthony Morris, 21345
John Nestor, 21074
Robert D. Barnes, 20697
Robert Tucker and Robert Sullivan, 22316
PROJECTS FOR POPULATION ACTION
*Report*
Dwindling Funds for Contraceptive Research (excerpt), 32088
PROKOSCH, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
We Are the Arms Merchant, 32807
PROM, VANARY
*Statement*
Cambodian Situation, 28095
PROPELLER CLUB, N.Y.
*Address*
Naval Development of Oceangoing Vessels, Representative John Murphy, 12112
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION OF MICHIGAN
*Address*
Wade H. McCree, 27270
PROSSER, DEAN T., JR.
*Letter*
Area planning guides, 39412
PROSTERMAN, R. L.
*Statement*
Neutron Bomb, 30706
PROSTERMAN, ROY
*Memorandum*
Foreign Aid, Possibilities and Recommendations, 7843
PROTECTION (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Luther Kuder Is Agent of the Year, 33287
PROVANCE, TERRY
*Remarks in House*
B–1 bomber: Collier Award Banquet disrupted by smear attack by, 16910
Peace organizer: activities, 16776
PROVENCAL, ROMEO A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3465)
PROVIDENCE, R.I.
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, Mayor Vincent A. Cianci, 26556
PROVIDENCE (R.I.) BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights in Thailand (series), 30678, 30679
PROVIDENCE (R.I.) EAST SIDE
*Articles and editorials*
Walter Salty Brine, 26081
PROVIDENCE (R.I.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Can the Middle Class Afford to Send Its Children to College?, 32748
CIA Can Use Kirkpatrick (sundry), 24894
Energy Budget Cramped at URI, 3594
Human Rights in Thailand (series), 30678, 30679
OSHA Thwarted—a Rhode Island Court First, 22593
Thomas F. Policastro Dies, 28572
Walter Salty Brine, 26081
*Letter*
Thomas F. Policastro, Women's Liberation Union of Rhode Island, 28573
PROVO (UTAH) HERALD
*Essay*
What My Family Means to Me, National Family Week contest winners (sundry), 37892
PROXMIRE, WILLIAM *(a Senator from Wisconsin)*
*Address*
Broadcast Journalism: Serving Democratic Process, Julian Goodman, Ithaca College, N.Y., 1265–1267
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33222, 33600
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32929
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23494, 23819
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20819
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 20813, 20955, 21209
Depository institutions: strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), 27395, 27397
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13094
Economic stimulus appropriations (H.R. 4876): enact, 8263
Federal banking agencies: strengthen supervisory authority (S. 71), 11362
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26730
Financial institutions: promote competitive balance among (S. 1664), 19636
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 16863
———amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17609, 17612, 17818, 17852
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 20955, 21188, 21468
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14878, 15026
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20400
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21828
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 1027
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12430
*Analyses*
Competition in Banking Act (S. 72), 628
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendment (S. 1542), 14967
Credit Union Modernization Act (S. 225), 1168
Federal Bank Commission Act (S. 684), 4205

Federal Deposit Insurance Act Amendment (S. 895), 6086
Federal Reserve Act Amendments (S. 71), 624
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, S. 305, 1518
Truth in Lending Simplification and Reform Act (S. 1312), 11336
*Announcement*
Major review of water research projects, President Carter, 5743
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 11629, 25686, 28175
Committee, 458
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 6113
Conferee, 5630
Conferee on H.R. 3722, Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, 36756
Conferee on H.R. 3843, housing assistance for lower income people, 11414
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6415, Export-Import Bank Act Amendments, 25817
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 305, Securities Exchange Act Amendments, 36756
National Commission on Neighborhoods, 25427
*Articles and editorials*
A Fair Lottery Cannot Change an Unfair Draft, Peter J. Ognibene, Washington Post, 11365
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, George F. Will, Washington Post, 20347
Arms Zealots, Daniel Yergin, Harper's magazine, 16881
Asian Blood Bath–Cambodia's Communist Regime Begins To Purge Its Own Ranks, Barry Kramer, Wall Street Journal, 36236
Bankers Hear Public Views at Wisconsin Banking Association Panel, James Rubenstein, American Banker (publication), 38666
Black Misery, in South Africa, Percy Qoboza, New York Times, 36855
Bomber Debate: Is There a B-2 in Our Future? Ronald L. Tammen, Arms Control Today (publication), 38683–38685
Cambodia—Our Sinful Sloth, William F. Buckley, Jr., Los Angeles Times, 30227
Causes of an Uncommon Citizen, Washington Post, 4327
Chilling Restraints, San Francisco Chronicle, 6519
Chipping at the FCC, Wall Street Journal, 11372
Combat Ready, Philadelphia Bulletin, 30777
Compulsory Public Service: Bad Precedent, Charles Fried, Washington Post, 11366
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances in Scaled-Down Version, John Holusha, Washington Star, 14314
Could Russia Survive a Nuclear Attack? Ellsworth Raymond, National Review, 39340
Court Voids FCC Rules on Pay TV, Timothy S. Robinson, Washington Post, 11372
Fair Versus Free, Milton Friedman, Newsweek magazine, 22288
Family-Farmers Face Extinction, Robert G. Lewis, 10151
Fighting and Repression Continue in Laos, John Everingham, Washington Post, 22428
Foreign Aid Evading Control of Congress, International Policy Report (publication), 6539–6549
Forgotten Kurds, Lee Dinsmore, Progressive magazine, 7990
Gas Deregulation—The Public Is Being Had, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 33876
Genocide Convention, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 20786
Genocide Convention and the U.S. Position, Raymond E. Lisle, New York Law Journal, 30461–30463
Genocide Convention Still in the Senate's Deep Freeze, Betty K. Taylor, Free Trade Union News, 28291
Growing Up in a Large Family, Michael Kernan, Washington Post, 14566
Hidden Campaign, Mary Ellen Leary, California Journal, 4845
Home Financing Fled the City, Thomas S. Andrzejewski, Cleveland Plain Dealer (sundry), 699–702
House Banking Clears Consumer Cooperative Bank by 24–11 Vote, Lynn Conover, American Banker (publication), 14313
How to Stop Inflation, Fortune magazine, 15250
HUD Threatens Cities With Cutoff of Funds, New York Times, 6954
Initiatives Against Amin, William F. Buckley, Jr., Washington Star, 6522
Laboratory on Wheels, Mosaic (NSF publication), 32237
MAC Speedily Sells $250 Million in Bonds at Low 7.5 Percent Interest, Lee Dembart, New York Times, 18902
Money Matters, Judith Barnard, 5468–5473
Mr. Train and Other Departures, New York Times, 2238
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, James N. Miller, Washington Post, 4835
New Face of the Defense Industry, Business Week, 846–848
New York City Reaction to Fiscal Crisis, New York Times, 716
New-Look Army, David M. Halpern and Tony Fuller, Newsweek, 11703
On Drafting People Instead of Money, Nicholas von Hoffman, Washington Post, 9037
"Or of the (Broadcast) Press," L. A. Powe, Jr., Texas Law Review (publication), 19903
Pakistani Agent Tries To Get Princeton Student's Plan for Bomb (sundry), 4141–4143
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, New York Times, 24888
Pentagon SOS—Women, Sign Up, Vernon A. Guidry, Jr., Washington Star, 21033
Profile of an Army, George F. Will, Washington Post, 9036
Ratify the Genocide Convention, Milwaukee Journal, 19552
Richardson's Helping Hand, Newsday, 3584
Should Women Be Combat Soldiers? Phil Stanford, Parade magazine, 21034
Small Gain in Chile, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 23899
Soviet Arms Superiority Denied by Joint Chiefs, George C. Wilson, 2798
Soviet Workers Tell of Hazards of Complaint, David K. Shipler, New York Times, 39343
State Drafts Program To Increase Mortgage Lending in Inner Cities, Glenn Fowler, New York Times (sundry), 15831, 15832
United States Signs 11-year-old Rights Pacts at U.N., Kathleen Teltsch, New York Times, 33107
Where Banks Borrow But Don't Lend, Time magazine, 15832
White House Report Details Obstacles in Arms Restraint Policy, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 23350
Who Will Pay for Milk Production? Representatives Nolan and Jeffords, Washington Post, 10152
Wild Green Yonder, Art Buchwald, Washington Post, 16878
Wisconsin Keeps Luring People Despite Cold Weather and High Taxes, Paul Ingrassia, Wall Street Journal, 29665
Women Have Made a Great Improvement in the Wisconsin National Guard, Hugh M. Simonson, 30227
Women in Uniform Face Combat Role, Jonathan Kandell, New York Times, 30454
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 2791
Armed Forces: eliminate discrimination against female members (see S. 1628), 17751
Bank deposits: flexible regulation of interest rates (see S. 756), 4812
Banks: Federal commission to administer laws relating to operation (see S. 684), 4170
———prevent former Federal agency officials to participate in the conduct of affairs of certain financial institutions (see S. 1433), 13059
Bureau of Labor Statistics: monthly report on job vacancy (see S. 798), 5186
Cambodia: atrocities (see S. Res. 323), 37664
Civilian or military projects: automatic cutoff of funds when cost increases by 50% (see S. 1313), 11332
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 164), 13497
———additional expenditures (from S. Res. 164 authorization) (see S. Res. 243), 26885
Community Reinvestment Act: enact (see S. 406), 1941
Competition in Banking Act of 1977: enact (see S. 72), 477
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (see S. 2056), 27936
———extension and authorization increase (see S. 1542), 14963
De Medico, Guillermina H.: relief (see S. 465), 2223
Defense Production Act: amend (see S. 695), 4170
———2-year extension (see S. 853), 5840
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Depository institutions: extend authority for regulation of interest rates (see S. 217), 1155
Depository Institutions Management Interlocks Act: enact (see S. 73), 477
Detergents: amount of phosphorous authorized in Great Lakes region (see S. 1015), 7935
Disaster assistance: consolidate functions of executive branch for efficiency and coordination (see S. 1209), 9985
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Exchange Stabilization Fund: not available for payment of administrative expenses (see S. 2093), 29266
Executive branch: increase efficiency in area of disaster assistance and emergency preparedness (see S. 1209), 9985
Export Administration Act: amend (H.R. 5840), technical corrections in the enrollment (see S. Con. Res. 28), 18071, 18072
Export Administration and Foreign Boycott Amendments Act of 1977: enact (see S. 92), 648
Export-Import Bank Act: correction in enrollment of H.R. 6415, to extend and amend (see S. Con. Res. 46), 31747
———extend lending authority (see S. 1017), 7935
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal Bank Commission: establish (see S. 684), 4170
Federal Credit Union Act: amend to improve efficiency of U.S. financial system (see S. 225), 1155
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see S. 895), 6065
Federal Home Loan Bank Act; amend (see S.J. Res. 63), 19151, 19308



Federal Home Loan Bank Board: extending term of member for 15 days (see S.J. Res. 79), 25816
Federal Housing Administration: extend mortgage insurance authority (see S. 1144–1146), 9204
Federal National Mortgage Association: increase size of the board of directors (see S. 1397), 12363
Federal officials: limit use of limousines (see S. 507), 2546
———prohibit certain to participate in the conduct of financial institutions after expiration of their terms of office (see S. 1433), 13059
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see S. 71), 477
Federal Reserve Board: greater role of Congress in the conduct of monetary policy (see S. 2283), 36815
Federal riot reinsurance: extend (see S. 1070), 8245
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (see S.J. Res. 32), 5643
Financial institutions: provide incentives to meet certain local credit needs (see S. 406), 1941
First Amendment Clarification Act of 1977: enact (see S. 22), 476
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Government programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 2790
Great Lakes region: regulation of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 7935
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Herrera de Medico, Guillermina: relief (see S. 465), 2223
Holland, Michael B.: relief (see S. 1484), 14263
Housing: additional funds for lower-income (see S. 811), 5441
———additional funds for low-income families (see S. 1070), 8245
———emergency home purchase assistance at lower interest rates (see S. 741), 4387
———increase maximum mortgage amounts (see S. 1144–1146), 9204
———revise experimental mortgage insurance program (see S. 1078), 8510
Housing and Community Development Act: extend mortgage insurance programs (see S. 1523), 14874
———more equitable allocation of funds (see S. 1246), 10612
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Juarez-Davila, Carlos: relief (see S. 466), 2223
Kurz and Root Company, Appleton, Wis.: relief (see S. 1016), 7935
Limousines: limit use by Federal officials (see S. 507), 2546
Loan: notification to Congress of certain, made under Merchant Marine Act (see S. 799), 5186
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medico-Borisosky, Angel: relief (see S. 465), 2223
Merchant Marine Act: notification to Congress of pending guaranteed loan (see S. 799), 5186
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
Minority Business Development and Assistance Administration: establish (see S. 927), 6505
Mortgage insurance: temporary extension of FHA authority (see S.J. Res. 77), 25427
Municipal securities: preparation of annual reports and distribution documents by issuers (see S. 2339), 38235
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (see S. 417, 1070), 1941, 8245
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Neighborhood Preservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 411), 1941
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corp.: establish (see S. 1724), 20072
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Prill, Teresita V.: relief (see S. 981), 7292
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 17571
Radioactive waste: State veto power over ERDA site selection for storage (see S. 1008), 10004
Rail freight rates: prohibit discrimination on basis of geographical location (see S. 1543), 14963
Ray, Sameek K.: relief (see S. 464), 2223
Renegotiation Act: amend and extend (see S. 1594), 16412
Savings and loan associations: extend moratorium on conversions of insured (see S. 2091), 29266
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: require issuers of securities to maintain accurate records (see S. 305), 1458
Sim, Jae Yoom: relief (see S. 696), 4170
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Soetarto, Soerjanti: relief (see S. 552), 2952
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Supplemental Housing Assistance Authorization Act of 1977: enact (see S. 811), 5441
Tax expenditures: provide for review of provisions (see S. 125), 478
Telecommunications: committee study of Federal policy on (see S. Res. 114), 23315
Telephone excise tax: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22189
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate (see S. 868), 6064
Truth in Lending Act: facilitate compliance with requirements (see S. 1312), 11332
———simplify credit cost disclosures (see S. 1846), 22747
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Unemployment: BLS monthly report on job vacancy statistics (see S. 798), 5186
Women: expand job classifications for female members of the Armed Forces (see S. 1628), 17751
Ziaian, Hessameddin and Tajolmolouk: relief (see S. 2334), 37929
*Court decisions*
National Flood Insurers Association v. HUD Secretary Harris (flood insurance program), 39346
Ronald R. Hutchinson vs. Morton Schwartz (remarks by Senator Proxmire on NSF spending), 12401–12408
*Decisions*
Environmental Action Foundation, Inc. vs. Secretary of Defense Brown (B-1 bomber), 13742
FTC Corporate Patterns Report Litigation, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 25412–25417
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
*Excerpt*
Restrictions on purchase, operation and use of passenger motor vehicles, United States Code, 2579
*Financial statement*
Personal, 10714–10716
*Letters*
Abortion and International Women's Year, Sister Thomas More Bertels, 35941
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
B-1 bomber, Senator McIntyre (excerpt), 23548
Budget request for housing and community development, by, 11370
Cabinet nominations, by, 1649
Compensation for officials of Federal Reserve System Board of Governors, President Ford (Jan., 1977), 13060
Cruise missile program, exchange with C. W. Duncan, Jr. of Defense Department, 14862 S7652
Depository Institutions Management Interlocks, Arthur F. Burns, 630
Election credentials, Wisconsin Governor Lucey, 6
Eximbank Loan to Algeria, Stephen M. DuBrul, 4878
Fourteen rights pacts in need of Senate ratification, Emil Lengyel, New York Times, 19916
Helicopter pilot training: by, 23807
———Navy Secretary Claytor, 23797
———Deputy Secretary Duncan, 23797
Housing for elderly, Senator Kennedy, 7530
HUD's housing budget, Secretary Harris, 13553
IMF's supplementary financing facility, Secretary Blumenthal, 33083
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Loan to finance natural gas pipeline in Mexico, John L. Moore, Export-Import Bank, 29297
Loan to Japan purchase of cotton for John L. Moore Export-Import Bank, 29296
Lobbying efforts by defense contractors, by, 4345
Lynn R. Coleman nomination, by, 28725
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Modular construction, Secretary Harris (excerpt), 17818
Ratification of the Genocide Convention, Bruno V. Bitker for American Bar Association, 19169
Relief for Sameek K. Ray, by, 14952
Sale of E-3A AWACS aircraft to Iran, to the Comptroller General, by, 20490
Senate confirmation of President-appointed Chairman of the Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System, Arthur F. Burns, 17613
Thermal Powerplants Construction Loan to Republic of China, Delio E. Gianturco for Eximbank, 23336
Transportation at Government expense for Air Force personnel, Charles C. Blanton, 37963
U.S. bank claims on Panamanian residents, Chairman Arthur F. Burns, 34964
United States-Soviet Union military superiority, exchange with George S. Brown, 2796
Use of Government transportation by Navy personnel for nonofficial trip, Secretary Claytor, 37963
*Lists*
Acts of genocide against the Kurdish people (summary), 20488
Agencies and officials provided with Government limousines, 13735
Nations which have ratified the Genocide Convention, 25406
Participating lenders in Philadelphia mortgage plan as of May 1, 1977, 13129
Persons attending Air Force/Navy football game and having traveled at Government expenses, 37963
United States-Soviet Union military superiority (issues and comments), Joint Chiefs of Staff, 2796
Witnesses at hearing on IMF's supplementary financing facility (S. 2152), 33083
*Memorandums*
Cruise Missile Program, W. P. Clements, Jr., 14862
Federal Reserve Announcements to the Congress of Projected Ranges of Growth for Monetary Aggregates, Library of Congress, 36816–36819
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Newsletters*
Are we threatened by Soviet civil defense? FAS Public Interest Report, 6960–6963
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Opinion poll*
Women in combat, results from Wisconsin, 30454
*Papers*
Federal Funding of Manhattan, Apollo, and Energy Research Development, Library of Congress, 35914
Genocide Convention, United Nations Association of the United States, 23352
Policy Options for Neighborhood Empowerment, Arthur J. Naparstek, 1969–1978

*Poems*
An Ode to Lyle, Arthur F. Burns, 10686
Lyle Gramley, by, 10686
*Press conference*
B-1 bomber issue, Jody Powell, 20344
*Questions and answers*
B-1 bomber, Opinion Research Corp., 2592
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: position of the International Women's Year Committee, 35940
AFDC recipients: strike authorization for State welfare departments to make two-party checks, 33849, 33858
Air Force: cooperation in preventing misuse of Government aircraft, 37962
Algeria: Eximbank loan, 4878
Allison, James: savings on Defense Department's notice of fuel price changes, 7311
All-volunteer Force: role of women, 30225
All-volunteer forces: release of study by Committee on Armed Services, 8142
———response to Newsweek article, 11703
Amin, President Idi: allegation of mass murder in Uganda, 6139
Anti-Jewish boycott: prevent participation by U.S. corporations, 13773
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10083, 10095, 10098-10101
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36183, 36188, 36194
———urgent supplemental for disaster relief (H.J. Res. 269), 7335, 7336
Arab boycott of Israel: provisions of Export Adminstration Act (H.R. 5840), 17831
Armed Forces: all-volunteer concept, 9036, 11365
———discrimination against women, 24888, 32928
———expand job classifications for female members (S. 1628), 17752
———increase opportunity for women, 15026, 15029, 15030
———King report on all-volunteer Army, 8142
———question of women in combat, 30454
———women participation in combat, 15029
Armenians: first modern genocide, 21319
Arms sales: administration's policy on reducing, 23350
———European competition, 845
———moratorium with regard to Saudi Arabia and Iran, 34457
———reduction, 34961
———restraint plan falters, 33879
B-1 bomber: Carter administration position, 1865
———controversy, 38683
———court upholds organizations' right to challenge Department of Defense, 13742
———Opinion Research's controversial poll, 2592
———question of appropriations, 23537
———total obligation, 17839
Bank holding companies: restrict certain activities (S. 72), 625
Bank Merger Act: amend (S. 72), 625
Bank regulatory agencies: policy on applications for deposit facilities (S. 406), 1958
Banks: commission to administer all Federal laws relating to (S. 684), 4195
———credit needs of inner-city housing, 15831
———extension of flexible regulation of interest rates (H.R. 3365), conference report, 10197
———Federal commission to administer laws relative to operation, 37967--37969
———flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (S. 756), 5630
———helping to meet the credit needs of their community (S. 406), 1958
———prohibit former Federal agency officials to participate in the conduct of affairs of certain financial institutions (S. 1433), 13059
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2093
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34890, 34891, 35519, 35549, 35894, 35907, 35911-35914
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend, 33220
Bribery: prevent payment by U.S. corporations (S. 305), 1517
Broadcast media: FCC censorship power, 9827
Broadcasting: abolish fairness doctrine, 6518
Broadcasting stations: applicability of first amendment (S. 22), 538
Brown, Harold: Fitzgerald controversy, 1865
———nomination as Secretary of Defense, 1865, 1866
Budget Committee action: impact on States, 11369
Bureaucracy: administration's reorganization goals, 34452
Burns, Arthur: question of reappointment as Federal Reserve Board Chairman, 37091-37093
Cambodia: Communist executions, 30227
Canada: ratification of Genocide Convention, 31823
———similarity with U.S. economic base and way of life, 31823
Carter, Jimmy: standards of conduct for appointees of, 707
Carter, President: arms sales restraint plan, 33879
———elimination of unnecessary water research projects, 5742
Carter administration: equal opportunity in employment, 1270
Chile: changes in official position regarding missing persons, 23898
China, Republic of: Eximbank loan for thermal powerplants, 23336
Cities: private financial institutions to assist rebuilding, 13128
Civilian and military projects: cost overruns, 2181
Civilian or military projects: automatic cutoff of Federal funds when cost increases by 50% (S. 1313), 11337
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18075
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 36194
Coan, Carl A.: eulogy, 1134
Coleman, Lynn R.: nomination, 28724
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs: notice of hearing, 15625, 16864, 17999, 18893, 22346, 23317, 23494, 26067, 30849, 31444, 31953, 31956, 33082, 35806, 36835
———notice of hearings, 4824, 10007, 10150, 11363, 11684, 12193, 14294, 14545
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs: notice of hearings, 282, 8777
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): activities, 5848
———funding restored, 23339
———notice of hearing, 31444
———oversight activities, 23339
Comptroller of the Currency: expenditure limitations, 19636
Congressional budget: excessive spending, 13837
———personal explanation on vote, 13837
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13553-13555, 13565, 13591, 13837
Construction industry: unemployment, 7529, 7535, 7537
Contractor weighted average share (CWAS): abolish, 7993
Contracts: inhibit conflicts of interest by Government employees (S. 695), 4224
Corporations: prevent foreign bribery (S. 305), 1517
Cost of lumber: impact on housing, 36864
Council of Economic Advisers: membership nomination, 8102
Council on Wage and Price Stability: appropriation request, 10095
———report on oversight hearings on, 4168
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (S. 2056), 30193
———amend (S. 2056), H.R. 6951 passed instead, 32283, 32284
———extend and increase authorization (S. 1542), 14966
Credit unions: improve flexibility and efficiency (S. 225), 1162
Currie, Malcolm: hiring by Hughes Aircraft Corp., 6956
Dairy products: price support, 10151
Dalton, John: nomination, 12960
Defense contractors: reimbursement for lobbying efforts, 4344
Defense costs: abolish contractor weighted average share, 7993
Defense industry: profits, 845
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33222, 33223
———inhibit conflicts of interest (S. 695), 4224
———2-year extension (S. 853), 5848, 14679
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32928, 32933
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23537, 23553, 23796, 23797
———savings on mailing of fuel price changes, 7311
Department of Housing and Urban Development: administration captured by bureaucracy, 34452
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20815-20818, 20826, 20828, 20829, 20836
———appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 24512-24514, 24517-24519, 30603-30605
———appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference requested, 30605
Department of HUD: report on sundry nominations, 8745-8747
Department of Labor: Golden Fleece Award for October, 34621
———survey of dogs and cats in Ventura County, Calif., 34621
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21209-21212
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20862
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710), time-limitation agreement, 36199
———flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36201-36204
———prohibit interlocking management and director relationships (S. 73), 629
———strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), 27394-27399, 27412
Disaster relief: supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 269), 7335, 7336
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13091, 13119-13121
Emergency assistance: consolidate functions of executive branch in area of (S. 1209), 9989
Emergency Mortgage Credit Act: enact (S. 741), 4427
———star print, 5440
Employment: equal opportunity, 1270
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35911-35914
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34890, 34891, 35519, 35549, 35894, 35907, 35911-35914
Enforcer aircraft: funding, 23553
Executive branch: efficiency and coordination in area of disaster assistance and emergency preparedness (S. 1209), 9989
Eximbank: notification of proposed loan to Taiwan, 23336
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13773
———amend (H.R. 5840), conference report, 17832
———amend (H.R. 5840), conference requested, 14336
Export Administration and Foreign Boycott Amendments Act: enact (S. 92), 650
Export-Import Bank: financing notification, 22432
———loan to Algeria, 4878
———proposed loan to Japan, 29296
———proposed loan to Mexico, 29297
Export-Import Bank Act: extend and amend (H.R. 6415), conference report, 30698, 30699
———extend lending authority (S. 1017), 7942
Farmer: forgotten man of U.S. economy, 8104



FB-111H aircraft: funding, 36183
FCC: court decision on Pacifica Foundation's WBAI-(FM) case, 9827
FCC rules: curtailed by court decision, 11371
Federal agencies: reorganization problems, 34452
Federal agency officials: prohibit certain former to participate in the conduct of affairs of financial institutions (S. 1433), 13059
Federal Bank Commission: establish (S. 684), 4195
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (S. 895), 6085
Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.: expenditure limitations, 19636
Federal employees: transportation at Government expenses, 30604
Federal Flood Insurance program: extend insuring authority (S. 1144), S9209
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: additional 30 days for member whose term expires, 19308
———excessive industry contacts, 25686
———extending term of member for 15 days (S.J. Res. 79), 25816
Federal Housing Administration: extend insuring authority (S. 1144), S9209
Federal loans: double standard, 3584
Federal National Mortgage Association: amend charter (S. 1397), 12369
Federal officials: cost of Government-supplied limousines, 13734
———limitation on use of limousine (S. 507), 2578
———standards of ethical behavior, 707
Federal procurement: efficient and ethical conduct (S. 695), 33222
Federal Reserve Board: greater role of Congress with respect to the conduct of monetary policy (S. 2283), 36815
———nomination of new chairman, 37091-37093
———providing Congress with estimates of the levels of employment, production, and prices (S. 2283), 36815
———report on U.S. banks investments in Republic of Panama, 37967--37969
———Senate confirmation of President-appointed Chairman, 16863
Federal Reserve Board Chairman: Senate confirmation, 27397
———term coterminous with the President, 36201-36204
Federal Reserve System: analysis of past monetary policies, 37091-37093
———expenditure limitations, 19636
———role in payments mechanism and pricing of Federal Reserve services, 31953, 31954
———salary for members of the Board of Governors (S. 1433), 13060
———Senate confirmation of President-appointed Chairman of the Board of Governors, 17612-17616
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend (S.J. Res. 32), 5707
———extend (S. 1070), 10172-10178, 10180
Financial institutions: redlining policy, 17627
———supervisory authority of Federal banking agencies (S. 71), 619
Financial statement, 10714
First amendment: applicability to radio and TV stations (S. 22), 538
First Amendment Clarification Act: introduction, 4844
———proposed, 22288
First Amendment Clarification Act of 1977: bill (S. 22) enact, 1265
———proposed, 19902
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10478
FmHA's mortgage property: State and local taxes paid by Agriculture Secretary in case of foreclosure, 17624
Foreign aid: Congress losing control over, 6539
———financing through international agencies, 6539
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23796
FPC: line of business program upheld by U.S. district court, 25411
Free press: first amendment safeguards, 19902
Freedom of the press, 22288
Gandhi, Mahatma: tribute, 34453
Gardner, John: tribute, 4326
General Dynamics Corp.: loan guarantee, 3584
Genocide Convention: ratification by Canada, 31823
———Senate ratification, 721, 853, 1253, 1584, 1894, 2047, 2182, 2237, 2600, 2810, 3027, 3321, 3578, 3724, 4321, 4480, 4870, 5270, 5460, 5751, 5872, 6139, 6522, 6960, 7226, 7307, 7383, 7980, 8124, 8321, 8569, 8780, 9042, 9121, 9236, 9495, 9630, 9821, 10027, 10155, 10517, 10686, 11375, 11706, 12194, 12377, 12754, 13004, 13081, 13516, 14320, 14556, 14710, 14891, 14990, 15242, 15626, 15848, 16126, 16443, 16865, 17091, 17582, 17781, 18011, 18232, 18448, 18924, 19168, 19551, 19642, 19915, 20121, 20487, 20786, 21044, 21319, 21568, 21922, 22065, 22285, 22420, 22822, 23351, 23356, 23595, 23898, 24034, 24317, 24543, 24886, 25139, 25406, 25784, 25849, 26077, 26392, 26906, 27565, 27971, 28291, 28574, 28726, 29294, 29402, 29722, 30227, 30686, 30778, 30863, 31198, 31454, 31636, 31823, 31883, 31961, 32232, 32463, 32749, 32959, 33107, 33267, 33389, 33878, 34635, 34961, 35572, 35813, 35942, 36116, 36236, 36557, 36855, 37290, 37972, 38671
Golden Gavel: award to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA): release of recaptured authority, 20820
Gramley, Lyle E.: nomination, 8102
Handicapped persons: participation in FmHA programs, 17819
Harris, Patricia R.: nomination as Secretary of HUD, 1873
Heinz, Senator: tribute, 7532
Hidden campaign: media coverage, 4844
Home heating oil: refundable tax credit, 35894
Home insulation: residential tax credit proposal, 35549
Home Mortgage Disclosure Act: compilation of statistics, 699
Hospitals: lowering FHA mortgage insurance premium paid by nonprofit teaching facilities, 17617, 17618
Housing: additional authorizations for low-income families (H.R. 3843), conference report, 12167, 12168
———deficiencies of past and present policy, 7529, 7535, 7537
———emergency purchase assistance at lower interest rates (S. 741), 4427
———encourage neighborhood preservation (S. 411), 1960
———financial institutions' redlining policy, 15831
———HUD compliance with Community Development Act, 6954
———increase assistance payments and operating costs, 5441
———increase maximum amounts (S. 1146), S9210
———National Commission on Neighborhoods (S. 417), 1968
———need to revitalize older neighborhoods, 699
———program for low-income families (H.R. 3843), House message held at desk, 7360
———restore 1978 funding for low- and moderate-income families, 11680
———revise experimental mortgage insurance program (S. 1078), 8523
———supplemental authorization for low-income families (S. 1070), 10172-10178, 10180
———unsatisfactory results of past policies, 8746, 8747
———why we need a stimulus now, 8746, 8747
Housing and community development: budget reduction proposal, 11696
———reduction of State funding, 11369
———restore funding, 13553-13555, 13558-13560
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (H.R. 6655), conferees appointed, 20398
———amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17602-17606, 17609-17624, 17628-17632, 17638, 17639, 17642, 17645-17649, 17796, 17798, 17803, 17804, 17808-17810, 17814, 17817-17819, 17822, 17824-17827, 17830, 17831, 17836-17843, 17846, 17848, 17849, 17851, 17852, 17861, 17862
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31884, 31885-31890, 31891
———more equitable allocation of funds (S. 1246), 10629
———reduce spending level in housing assistance, 17609
Housing Authorization Act: enact (S. 1145), S9210
Housing rehabilitation: use of community development funds for local programs, 17619-17621
HUD: policy-statement on housing, 6954
Hughes Aircraft Corp.: conflict of interest in hiring Malcolm Currie, 6956
Human rights: violations in South Africa, 35942
Hynes, Patrick: tribute, 14566
IMF's supplementary financing facility: U.S. participation (S. 2152), 33082
Interest rates: extend flexible regulation (H.R. 3365), conference report, 10197
International Women's Year Committee: forum for the discussion of a variety of issues, 35940
Iran: moratorium on arms sales, 34457
Iraq: treatment of Kurds, 24886
———unresolved case of the Kurds, 7990
Issuers of securities: maintain accurate records (S. 305), 1517
Japan: proposed loan by Export-Import Bank, 29296
Javits, Senator: tribute, 20786
Kurds: treatment in Iran and Iraq, 24886
———withdrawal of U.S. support, 7990
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1877
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: unproductive research and conferences, 20862
LEAA: Golden Fleece award, 4873
Limousines: cost of taxpayer-supported privilege to high officials, 13734
———limit of, by Government officials (S. 507), 2578
Loans: notification to Congress of certain, made under Merchant Marine Act (S. 799), 5221
Lumber: rising cost, 36864
McKinney, Robert H.: nomination, 25686
Merchant Marine Act: notification to Congress of pending guaranteed loans (S. 799), 5221
Mexico: proposed loan by Export-Import Bank, 29297
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21468-21470
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14861, 15026-15031, 15060, 15065
Military projects: 64% cost increases, 11337
Milk: administration's price support policy, 10151
———price support, 8104
Mobile homes: authority to raise FHA insurance ceilings, 17803, 17804
———raising FHA guarantee ceilings and terms, 17611
Mobile spectroscopy laboratory: benefit to students, 32236
Mortgage or loan insurance: temporary extension of FHA authority (S.J. Res. 77), 25427
NASA: appropriations for SST design, 14676, 14677
———1978 appropriations for research and development (H.R. 4088), 14676, 14677
———restore deleted appropriations, 20818, 20819
National Commission on Neighborhoods: establish (S. 417), 1968
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: proposed, 14313
National Credit Union Administration: expenditure limitations, 19636
———reorganize (S. 225), 1162
National Endowment for the Arts: film of crepe paper drops, 27885

———September Golden Fleece of the Month Award, 27885
NATO war games: female participation, 30454
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31869, 32299, 32300
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31869, 32299, 32300
———hidden reserves, 4835
———price increase, 33875
Navy/Air Force football game: preventing free transportation for high ranking officers, 37962
Neighborhood Housing Services: accomplishments, 20073
Neighborhood Preservation Act: bill (S. 411) enact, 1960
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corp.: establish (S. 1724), 20073, 28422, 28423
New York City: Municipal Assistance Corporation bond sale, 18901
———reaction to fiscal crises, 716
Nordhaus, William D.: nomination, 8102
Nuclear proliferation: interest of Pakistan to obtain Phillips' paper, 4141
Opinion Research Corp.: poll on B-1 bomber, 2592
Pakistan: efforts to obtain Phillips' paper on nuclear device, 4141
Panama, Republic of: operation of U.S. banks, 34964
———U.S. banks investments, 37967–37969
Paraguay: human rights protection, 21044
Paraguay Indians: facing annihilation, 20342
Parker, William: tribute, 1895
Philadelphia, Pa.: bank mortgage loans in inner city areas, 13128
Philippines: Veterans' Administration benefits misuse, 28564
Phillips, John: paper on nuclear device, 4141
Postal Service: controversial advertising spending, 24881
———July "Golden Fleece" award, 24881
Public moneys: authorize Treasury Department to invest (H.R. 5675), 33215–33218, 33220
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20416
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21844
Rail freight rates: prohibit discrimination in Midwest and Great Lakes ports (S. 1543), 14967
Renegotiation Act: 5-year extension (S. 1594), 16416
Russia: controversy over military superiority, 2795
———vulnerability to nuclear attack, 39340
Saudi Arabia: moratorium on arms sales, 34457
Savings and loan associations: extend moratorium on conversions of insured (S. 2091), 29276
Schultze, Charles L.: nomination as member of Council of Economic Advisers, 1879
Securities and Exchange Act: require issuers of securities to maintain accurate records (S. 305), conference requested, 36756
———requirement for issuers to maintain accurate records (S. 305), conference report, 38599, 38603
Securities and Exchange Commission: appropriations (H.R. 3722), conference report, 38603
———appropriations (H.R. 3722), conference requested, 36756
Senate: Golden Gavel awarded to Senator Matsunaga, 35925
———privilege of the floor, 10172, 13554, 15026, 17602, 17603, 20398, 20818, 20821, 21209, 23299, 33216, 36201, 38597
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3642
Sewage treatment plants: reimbursement to municipalities for construction costs, 13120, 13121
Smithsonian Institution: April Golden Fleece award, 11373
———controversial expenditure for Tzotzil dictionary, 11373
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849, 33850, 33856, 33858, 33859
South Africa: human rights violations, 35942
———suppression of human rights, 36855
South Shore National Bank, Chicago: community reinvestment policy, 5468
Supplemental Housing Assistance Authorization Act of 1977: proposed, 5441
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849, 33850, 33856, 33858, 33859
Texas Gulf Coast area: air quality study, 24035
Train, Russell: tribute, 2238
Truth in Lending Act: facilitate compliance with requirements (S. 1312), 11332
Unemployment: BLS monthly report on job vacancy statistics (S. 798), 5221
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: funding, 10083
U.S. banks in Panama: activities, 34964
United States-Soviet Union military superiority, 2795
Urban county: modify current definition, 17617
USDA: January "Golden Fleece" award, 2241
Ventura County, Calif.: Labor Department survey of animals, 34621
Vessel: notification to Congress of pending loans made under Merchant Marine Act (S. 799), 5221
Veterans' Administration: benefits misuse in the Philippines, 28564
Veterans housing: committee jurisdiction, 3642
Warnke, Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 4144
Washington, D.C.: convention center, 30864
Wisconsin: bankers and consumers work together, 38666
———star of the snow belt, 29665
Wisconsin National Guard: women participation, 30226
Women: experiment in West Germany's NATO war games, 30454
———service on strategic missile launch crews, 30850
———wider role in Armed Forces, 30225
Women in combat, 30776
Women in the military, 21033
———job discrimination, 24888
*Remarks in House relative to*
Federal motor vehicle use: investigation of, 15935
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Golden Fleece Award, 31827
NSF spending: court decision on slander suit about remarks related to (Golden Fleece of the Month), 12400
Percy, Senator: apology for controversial Newsweek article, 15644
Tribute, 3713
Voting record, 13130
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4055
Committee on Appropriations, 20070
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 8244, 8509, 10144, 10612, 11327, 12168, 12717, 13059, 13484, 14263, 14532, 14873, 16409, 16871, 19150, 21759, 24234, 25397, 26042, 26857, 27456, 27934, 27936, 30202, 30444, 30648, 36814, 38659, 38850, 39247
Cruise Missile Program, GAO (excerpt), 14863
FCC Thrown Out of Censorship Business by D.C. Court, Broadcasting magazine, 9827
U.S. Banks Investments in Republic of Panama, Federal Reserve System and Comptroller of the Currency, 37968, 37969
U.S. Participation to IMF's Supplementary Financing Facility, National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, 330833091
*Resolutions by organizations*
Cabinet nomination (sundry), Committee on Banking and Urban Affairs, 1649
Ratification of the Genocide Convention, American Bar Association, 16866
*Statements*
B-1 Bomber, by (series), 23129–23553
———mayors of 23 major U.S. cities, 2595
Budget Committee Cut in Housing and Community Development Funding, by, 11369
Campaign to Stop the B-1 Bomber, by, 1579
Federal Appointees' Standards of Conduct, Jimmy Carter, 707
Filipino Veterans' Benefits, Senator Hayden (1964), 28564
Genocide Convention, Committee on Foreign Affairs, by, 16444
Genocide Convention Ratification, Arthur J. Goldberg (excerpt), 32464
Housing Policy, Senator Kennedy, 7530
Loan To Assist Construction of a Nuclearpower Plant in Spain, John L. Moore, Jr., Export-Import Bank, 22432
Lyle E. Gramley Nomination, by, 8102
National Credit Union Administration, Senator McIntyre, 27396
Need for Genocide Treaty, Arthur J. Goldberg, 30778
Patricia R. Harris Nomination as HUD Secretary, by, 1874
Ratification of the Genocide Convention, Bruno V. Bitker, Committee on Foreign Relations, 16865
Ratification of the Genocide Convention, Herbert J. Hansell, Committee on Foreign Relations, 18448
Role of Women in the Military (sundry excerpts), 30225
Why Not Take a Chance on Freedom? Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, by, 14305
Women in the Armed Forces (sundry excerpts), 32928
*Study*
Government Contracting, Council on Economic Prioirities (excerpt), 4224
*Summary*
Water resource project deletions, Council on Environmental Quality, 5743–5745
*Tables*
Community development block grant funds—estimated entitlement for metro cities, 11696–11699
Community development fund reduction, by States, 11369
Department of Housing and Urban Development appropriations (selected data), 24514–24517
HUD contributions for assisted housing, 1977–79, 13560
Increase in consumer price index under each new chairman of Federal Reserve System, 37092, 37093
Natural gas prices and production (selected data), 32300
Tomahawk program cost estimate, 14864
U.S. bank claims on Panama (sundry), 34965
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 196 to S. 71, supervisory authority of Federal banking agencies, 11362
City Bank of New York's revised disclosure statement (sample copies), 11334–11337
S. 22, First Amendment Clarification Act, 541
S. 71, Federal Reserve Act Amendments, 620–624
S. 72, Competition in Banking Act, 626–629
S. 73, Depository Institutions Management Interlocks Act, 629
S. 225, Credit Union Modernization Act, 1163
S. 305, Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 1519
S. 417, National Neighborhood Policy Act, 1968
S. 507, Limousine Limitation Act, 2579
S. 684, Federal Bank Commission Act, 4195–4206
S. 799, Merchant Marine Act Amendment, 5221
S. 895, Federal Deposit Insurance Act Amendment, 6085
S. 1144, FHA mortgage insurance authority, S9210
S. 1145, Housing Authorization Act, S9210
S. 1146, increase maximum mortgage amounts, S9210
S. 1209, Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration Act, 9991
S. 1312, Truth in Lending Simplification and Reform Act, 11333
S. 1313, cost overrun control of civilian and military projects, 11337
S. 1397, amending Federal National Mortgage Association charter, 12371



S. 1433, Depository Institutions Conflict of Interest Act, 13060
S. 1542, Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendment, 14967
S. 1543, rail freight rates in Midwest and Great Lakes ports, 14968
*Transcript*
Ratification of Genocide Convention, Jack Anderson, Good Morning America Show, 22420
PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Twin City Employment Facility (sundry), 5740, 5741
*Letter*
Twin City building site, John Boland, 5741
*Remarks in Senate*
Minneapolis-St. Paul area: expansion, 5740
PRUET & HUGHES CO.
*Letter*
Tax reform impact on low volume natural gas production, Dudley J. Hughes, 12817
PRUITT, RALPH L. AND ANNE S.
*Remarks in House*
Urban League Family of Year Award: Cleveland, Ohio, 6432
PRUNSKIS, JOSEPH
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 9842
PRYOR, KAREN
*Letter*
Porpoises and our tuna fleet, 14633
PSYCHOLOGY TODAY (magazine)
*Interview*
Heresy of Worker Participation, 4574 E778
Serbsky treatment—mental hospitals: Vladimir Bukovsky, 17378
PTASYNSKI, NOLA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Oil and gas lease: amend (see S. 1646)
Relief (see H.R. 6615)
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Zero-Base Approach to Government Budgeting, 6782
PUBLIC BROADCASTING SYSTEM
*Articles and editorials*
Why Can't Networks Help Support PBS? 36725
*Message*
Insulation From Political Manipulation, President Carter, 34148–34150
*Press release*
PBS Salutes 50th Anniversary of Lindbergh Flight With Documentary, "Kitty Hawk to Paris", 15428
*Remarks in House*
Funding: administration's proposal, 36724
Public Broadcasting Act: enact (H.R. 9620), 34147
*Statement*
Consumer Advisory Role Urged: Herman Moses, 35605
*Transcript*
MacNeil/Lehrer Report, Small Business Issues, 20500
PUBLIC BUILDINGS
*Articles and editorials*
Build a Ramp, U.S. Says to Rudd Library, 35092
Federal Arts Program (sundry), 32946–329493
Federal Fortresses, 7562
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, 18092
*Bills and resolutions*
Alternative sites: use of (see S. 847)
Architectural and transportational barriers: tax incentives for removal (see H.R. 304, 772, 1287)
———tax incentives for removal of (see H.R. 2175, 2895, 4766)
Artwork: funds for (see H.R. 7988)
Correctional center: construct in Los Angeles County, Calif. (see H.R. 1472)
Energy: require conservation of (see S. 800, 823; H.R. 2932, 3982, 5021)
Energy conservation: require (see H.R. 6067)
Energy conservation systems: promote the use of (see H.R. 5640, 5820, 5821, 5920)
Energy consumption analyses: prepare and consider, before construction or renovation (see H.R. 3183)
———require (see H.R. 5740)
Federal agencies: moratorium on construction or acquisition of buildings by (see H.R. 2027)
Ford, Gerald R.: name certain Federal building for in Grand Rapids, Mich. (see S. 385*; H.R. 1773)
Gathings, E. C. "Took": name Federal building for, in Jonesboro, Ark. (see H.R. 8812)
Handicapped: accessibility to (see H. Con. Res. 26)
Historic structures: limit the recapture of amortization deductions for (see H.R. 5175)
Historical or architectural significance: preserve (see H.R. 1309)
Hospital buildings: purchase of surplus (see S. 793; H.R. 1267, 6640)
Humphrey, Hubert H.: name building for (see S. 2169*; H.R. 9449)
———name Federal building for (see S. 2330)
Interior furnishings: flammability of (see H.R. 7900)
J. Edgar Hoover FBI Building: change name of (see H.R. 2491)
Libraries: Federal grants for operating (see H.R. 429)
Miller Act: extend time for bringing court actions under (see H.R. 9051)
———provide additional protection for persons supplying labor and materials (see H.R. 7202)
———transfer responsibility for payment bonds (see H.R. 7203)
Moment of silence: permit (see H.J. Res. 558)
Photovoltaic energy devices: procure (see H.R. 7629)
Physically handicapped: accessibility (see H.R. 1309)
———make accessible to (see H.R. 472, 3899)
Prayer: limit court jurisdiction (see S. 1467)
———permit (see S.J. Res. 43, 49; H.J. Res. 2, 8, 31, 52, 63, 66, 67, 85, 110, 117, 121, 143, 147, 158, 161, 215, 339, 347, 420, 508, 585)
School buildings: convert closed, for alternate uses (see H.R. 3172, 5951)
———converting closed (see H.R. 2458)
———grants to convert closed (see S. 792, 2192; H.R. 1188, 6639, 6855, 9811, 10363)
———purchase of surplus (see S. 793; H.R. 6640)
Schools: purchase of surplus (see H.R. 1267)
Smoking: regulate (see H.R. 862, 3882, 5676, 6310, 7170)
Solar energy: prohibit construction which interferes with sunlight for (see S. 985)
———promote use (see H.R. 5021)
———provide systems in (see H.R. 1168, 6421, 6422, 6537, 7369)
———require use (see S. 672, 800, 823; H.R. 382, 2932, 3983, 5788, 6067)
Tallahassee, Fla.: construct building in (see H.R. 2057)
Water efficiency standards: establish (see H.R. 9361, 10005)
Windows: require manual opening of (see S. 748; H.R. 4035)
*Broadcast*
Cooperative Use, James L. Buckley, National Public Radio, 28725
*Letter*
Foreign Service appropriations, Department of State, 6068
*Remarks in House*
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 426), 13022
Artwork: require that on percent of appropriated funds be used for, on (H.R. 7988), 20627
Energy conservation: promote, 9068
Flame-retardant fabrics: require use of in all places of public assembly, 22447
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building: designate in Paducah, Ky., 12619
Gerald R. Ford Building: designate in Grand Rapids, Mich. (S. 385; H.R. 2210), 12032, 12844
Handicapped persons: protests against certain regulations relating to accessibility for, 35951
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33604, 34817, 333603–33605
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (S. 2169), 33603
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 596), 29896
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole Federal Building and Courthouse: dedication, 18092
Smoking: prohibit in designated areas (H.R. 5676), 9509
Voter polling places: make architecturally accessible to handicapped and elderly (H.R. 4119), 5543, 5562
Windows: allow manual operation (H.R. 4035), 7488
*Remarks in Senate*
Building fund: rescission of budget authority (H.R. 9019), 36173
Foreign Service buildings program: appropriations (S. 870), 6067
GSA: arts-in-architecture program, 32946
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 34444
Humphrey, Senator: name a certain, in District of Columbia, in honor (S. 2169), 31945
———name a certain, in District of Columbia in honor (S. 2169), 32944, 33342, 33572
Huron, S. Dak.: name in honor of Hubert H. Humphrey (S. 2330), 37930
Projects: alternative site analysis (S. 847), 5706
Public Buildings Cooperative Use Act: implementation, 7562
Solar energy and conservation technologies: promote use (S. 800), 5222
———promote use (S. 823), 5449
Swimming pools: impose certain safety requirements (S. 382), 1683
*Report*
Gerald R. Ford Building Designation (excerpt), 12115
Naming Dept. of HEW South Portal Building, Washington, D.C., in Honor of Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (excerpt) (S. 2169), 33342
*Text of*
S. 2169, naming Dept. of HEW South Portal Building in honor of Senator Humphrey, 33347
PUBLIC CITIZEN (organization)
*Letters*
Business tax cut proposals (H.R. 3477), Robert M. Brandon and William Pietz, 11403
Social security financing, 36260, 36453
PUBLIC DEBT *see* DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES.
PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
*Communication from*
Board of Trustees: annual report, 12168, 12302
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
*Articles and editorials*
Use and Abuse of George Washington's Papers, 9548
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements, 30715
*Bills and resolutions*
Accounting Establishment: print copies of committee print entitled (see S. Con. Res. 8*)
Administration of the Federal Employees' Compensation Act: print copies of (see H. Res. 490*)
ADP Resources Procurement: print report relating to (see H. Res H. Res 363*; H. Res. 363)
Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171): print copies of report on (see H. Res. 574*)
American Indian Policy Review Commission: print report of (see H. Con. Res. 259; H. Res. 608)
Audiovisual materials: procurement, production, and distribution of (see H.R. 9657)
Balance of Power Series: Part 1—Strategic and Conventional Forces: print document entitled (see H. Res. 899)
Balto-Slavic Americans: publication of economic and social statistics of (see H.J. Res. 333, 463, 486, 552)
Black Americans in Congress (see H. Con. Res. 182*)

The Capitol: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 222*)
Chemical Dangers in the Workplace: print copies of (see H. Res. 490*)
Civil and Constitutional Rights Subcommittee: hearings of (see H. Con. Res. 117)
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: print copies of report on bill (H.R. 6161) (see H. Res. 568*)
Committee on Agriculture: make certain records available (see H. Res. 93)
Committee on Finance (Senate) History (see S. Res. 98*)
Compendium of Materials on Zero-Based Budgeting in the States: print copies of (see S. Res. 192*)
Congressional Advisers Report to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation: print copies of (see S. Res. 248*)
Constitution of the United States: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 200–202, 217)
Coordination of United States International Economic Policy: print document entitled (see H. Res. 837)
Declaration of Independence: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 201)
Developments in Aging: print copies of (see S. Res. 119*)
Economic and social statistics: publish, for East Asian or Pacific Island Americans (see S.J. Res. 47; H.J. Res. 567, 570, 588)
Federal Responsibility to the Elderly: print report on (see H. Res. 934)
Food and Agriculture Act: print conference report on (see H. Res. 757*)
Ford, Gerald R.: print tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 157*; H. Res. 294)
Gettysburg Address manuscript: transfer custody of (see H.R. 6024)
Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws (see H. Res. 240)
———Guide to Consumer Credit Laws: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 162*, 241)
How Our Laws Are Made: print brochure entitled (see H. Con. Res. 190*)
Italian American War Veterans: proceedings of (see H.R. 133, 7720)
Joint Economic Report: print copies of (see H. Res. 470*)
Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers (see S. Res. 183)
Litton, Jerry L.: memorial addresses in tribute to (see S. Con. Res. 20; H. Con. Res. 164)
Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate: print compilation entitled (see S. Res. 92*)
Mandatory Retirement: print report on (see H. Res. 932)
National Energy Act: print copies of report on (see H. Res. 693*, 725*)
National Forest Reservation Commission Annual Report: print copies of (see S. Res. 134)
NATO and the New Soviet Threat: print copies of (see S. Res. 53*)
New Perspectives in Health Care for Older Americans: print report entitled (see H. Con. Res. 441)
New York Law School: designate Federal depository (see H.R. 1007)
Older persons: collection and publication of information pertaining to (see H. Con. Res. 343)
Our American Government: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 205*)
Our Flag: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 204*)
Panama Canal Treaty Hearings (see S. Con. Res. 53*; S. Res. 289*, 290*)
Price, Melvin: portrait dedication ceremony (see H. Res. 379*)
Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976: print report entitled (see S. Res. 285*)
Protective Services for the Elderly: print copies of (see S. Res. 203)
———print report on (see S. Res. 203*)
Rodino, Peter W., Jr.: portrait dedication ceremony (see H. Res. 662)
Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print report on (see H. Con. Res. 263*)
Senate Chamber, 1810–1859: print booklet entitled (see S. Con. Res. 52*)
Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East: print copies of (see S. Res. 167*)
Senate Manual (see S. Res. 79*)
Senate Procedure: print copies of (see S.J. Res. 44*)
Senior Transportation: print report on (see H. Res. 933)
Special Bridge Replacement Program: print report entitled (see S. Res. 145)
Study on Federal Regulation, Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies: print copies of (see S. 100*)
Study on Federal Regulation, the Regulatory Appointments Process: print copies of (see S. Res. 101*)
Study on Federal Regulation, Volume III: print copies of (see S. 277; S. Res. 277*)
Study on Federal Regulation, Volume IV: print copies of (see S. Res. 276)
Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: print report of (see H. Res. 246*)
The Capitol: print revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 203, 222)
Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975: print copies of (see S. Res. 160*)
Toward a National Urban Policy: print copies of (see H. Con. Res. 654*; H. Res. 654)
U.S. Constitution: provide Spanish edition (see H. Con. Res. 28)
U.S. documents: prohibit production of false (see S. 1096; H.R. 4772, 7009, 7511, 7743, 8266, 8590, 9880, 10133, 10172)
U.S. Participation in International Organizations (see S. Res. 154*)
Veterans: print summaries of legislation concerning (see H. Con. Res. 285)
World-Wide Space Activities: print document entitled (see H. Res. 847)
*Letters*
Printing of additional copies of report "Developments in Aging," Senator Church, 9984
Printing of document, Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States, Senators Muskie, Ribicoff, Roth and Percy, 20814
Printing of document, Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers, 20815
*Remarks in House*
Constitution: anniversary of adoption, 30039
Presidential papers: ownership, 9548
Printing authorizations (sundry), 25892
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements: 300th anniversary, 30715
*Remarks in Senate*
American Indian Policy Review Commission—Final Report: print additional copies, 5642
Asian and Pacific Island Americans: publication of economic and social statistics (S.J. Res. 47), 11191, 12195
"Black Americans in Congress": authorize printing (H. Con. Res. 182), 35790
"The Capitol": authorize printing of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 222), 35790
Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States: print copies (S. Res. 192), 20814
"Constitution of the United States of American": authorize printing of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 217), 35790
"How Our Laws Are Made": authorize printing of brochure (H. Con. Res. 190), 35790
Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers: print copies (S. Res. 183), 20815
"Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate": authorize printing (S. Res. 92), 5179
"Our American Government": authorize painting of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 205), 35790
"Our Flag": authorize printing of revised edition (H. Con. Res. 204), 35790
Panama Canal Treaty hearings (S. Res. 289, 290), 32941
Protection Services for the Elderly: additional copies (S. Res. 203), 23558
Report "Developments in Aging: 1976" (part 1): additional copies (S. Res. 119), 9984
Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education: print (H. Con. Res. 263), 30401
Senate Procedure: authorize printing (S.J. Res. 44), 10468
Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975: print additional copies (S. Res. 160), 13055
*Reports*
Citizen's Guide on Use of Freedom of Information Act and Privacy Act (H. Rept. 95–793), 36692
Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States (S. Res. 192), 20814
Printing of Document, Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers (S. Res. 183), 20815
Printing of Report, Special Bridge Replacement Program (S. Res. 145), 13052
*Resolutions by organization*
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements commemoration, New Jersey State Assembly, 30715
*Texts of*
Constitution Week observance (1956 resolution), 30039
S.J. Res. 44, printing of edition, Senate Procedure, 10468
S. Res. 92, authorizing printing of document, Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate, 5179
S. Res. 145, printing of report, Special Bridge Replacement Program, 13052
S. Res. 160, Toward a National Growth Policy—Federal and State Developments in 1975, 13055
*Transcript*
Fake ID, Mike Wallace, 60 Minutes, 16451
PUBLIC HEALTH *see* HEALTH.
PUBLIC HEALTH RESEARCH INSTITUTE, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Medical research: tribute, 22585
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE ACT *see also* HEALTH.
*Articles and editorials*
Great Saccharin Snafu, 29260
Saccharin—Health Hazard? (sundry), 29260–29264, 29353, 29354
*Bills and resolutions*
Aliens: financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see S. 1684; H.R. 3697, 5031, 5977, 6440, 9944)
———health services for (see S. 133)
Biomedical research programs: appropriations for (see H.R. 3539, 4975*)
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191)
Cancer: increase appropriations for research (see H.R. 211)
Cancer research awards: provide (see H.R. 10062)
Cancer research program: improve (see H.R. 211, 10190)
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within NIH (see H.R. 4869)
Clinical laboratories: regulation of (see S. 705; H.R. 6221)
Critically ill: improve health services to the (see H.R. 1991)
DNA research: regulate (see H.R. 7418)
Fertility, sterility, and reproductive process: aid for research (see H.R. 6949)
Fertility, sterility and reproductive process: aid for research (see H.R. 951)
Health maintenance organizations: revise program of assistance for (see H.R. 9788)
Health personnel: provide additional assistance for training programs (see H.R. 1114, 5456–5459, 9674)
Health planning and related programs: appropriations for (see H.R. 3538, 4974*)



———extend aid for (see S. 754, 755)
Health services: appropriations for (see H.R. 4976*)
Human fertility, sterility, and reproductive process: assist research programs (see H.R. 2450)
Ionizing radiation: protect against (see S. 1695; H.R. 6948, 8691, 9334)
Medical injury compensation insurance: national program of (see S. 2368)
Medical practices: formulate comprehensive system (see H.R. 6408)
Medical schools: grants to establish program in geriatrics (see S. 2287)
———repeal law requiring admission of students trained outside United States (see S. 2231)
———require increase in enrollment of certain students to receive grants (see S. 2159; H.R. 8519, 9280, 9418*)
National Center for Clinical Pharmacology: establish (see S. 1831)
National guidelines for health planning: permit disapproval of, by Congress (see H.R. 10251)
National Heart and Lung Institute: increase appropriations for (see H.R. 2169)
Nurse training: provide grants for geriatrics and gerontology programs (see H.R. 512)
Older persons: counseling for sick and disabled (see H.R. 4763)
———counseling service for sick and disabled (see H.R. 1118, 1196)
———flexibility in guidelines affecting (see H.R. 10288)
Paramedical personnel: train veterans as, to serve in long-term health care facilities (see H.R. 2795)
Pregnancy: counseling and information relating to (see H.R. 7806)
———provide care to adolescents (see H.R. 1330, 2357, 2358, 3699, 5606, 9749)
Preventive medicine: provide training in (see H.R. 10040)
Public health service officers: benefits for (see H.R. 1519)
Retired personnel: permit foreign government employment of (see S. 1351; H.R. 5987, 6021)
Rural areas: flexibility in guidelines affecting (see H.R. 10288)
Safe drinking water: appropriations to aid States with respect to (see H.R. 5829, 5830, 6159, 6160, 6827)
Services: extend programs for (see S. 754, 755; H.R. 3598)
Tay-Sachs disease: screening and counseling for persons having (see H.R. 515)
Titles XV and XVI: repeal (see S. 289; H.R. 695, 1497, 5115)
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: train civilian physicians in (see H.R. 5515)
Vitiligo: control of (see H.R. 3520, 3578)
*Letter*
Saccharin hazard (sundry), 29258, 29264
*List*
Medical schools adversely affected by grant enrollment requirements, 37205
*Remarks in House*
Health professions education reform (H.R. 9818), 33914
Saccharin: appointing conferees on bill (S. 1750), 35382
*Remarks in Senate*
Aliens: financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (S. 1684), 18636
Amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4975), 15069
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4975), 13549
———authorize (H.R. 4975), 12168, 13533, 13542
Biomedical research: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4975), 13006
Bureau of Human Development: establish (S. 1191), 9796
Clinical laboratories: revise and strengthen regulations (S. 705), 25371
Extend (S. 754, 755), 4817
Extension (H.R. 4975), 11898
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act: conference report (H.R. 4975), 23267
Ionizing radiation: provide protection from unnecessary (S. 1695), 19151
Medical injury: compensation insurance (S. 2368), 39262
Medical schools: bill (H.R. 9418), appointment of conferees, 37211
———increase enrollment, for capitation grants (H.R. 9418), 37209, 37210
———increase enrollment, for capitation grants (S. 2159), 36834, 37200
———increase 3d-year student enrollments (H.R. 9418), 38226, 38234
Medical students: increase enrollment (S. 2159), 31611
Medical training: repeal reservations for U.S. citizens having 2 years schooling outside U.S. (S. 2231), 34617
National Medical Injury Compensation Insurance Act: introduction (S. 2368), 39262
Planning programs: overlapping agencies (S. 289), 1467
Radiation Health and Service Act: provisions (S. 1695), 19151–19156
Saccharin: study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 20483, 20486, 34976
———study, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), conference report, 37145
———study relating to use, labeling, and advertising (S. 1750), 29253, 29301, 29371, 29373, 29389
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. 1750), 28582
*Statement*
Saccharin Advertising (sundry), 29375
*Texts of*
S. 705, Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act, 25373
S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act, 29395
PUBLIC INTEREST TAXPAYERS' LOBBY
*Memorandum*
Business Tax Cuts, 11736
PUBLIC LANDS
*Address*
Wilderness in Balanced Land Use Framework, Senator Church, 9130
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska—Wilderness to People, 27561
Alaska—Wilderness Vs. Economy?, 23218
Alaskan Agricultural Development—Friends in the Grange, 20356
Alaskans Fight Development Ban, 33901
Close Look at Udall Alaskan Land Bill, 25111
Eyes on Alaska's Open Land, 3023
Give Mining in Alaska a Chance, 20358
Great Alaskan Land Grab, 30424
How Much of Alaska Should Be Locked Up?, 14190
If You Were Alaskan, 37464
Ketchikan Lawmakers Lead Land Testimony, 29289
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, 10948
Other Side of the D–2 Coin, 39074
Other Views—Going Too Far With Public Lands in Alaska, 36393
Revise H.R. 39, 29401
What's Wrong With H.R. 39?, 29033
*Bills and resolutions*
Adams County, Miss.: convey interest in certain lands in (see H.R. 1403)
Albany, Ga.: conveyance of lands to (see H.R. 1840)
Argyle Southern Co., Del.: convey property to (see H.R. 1610)
California: feasibility study in the Ridgelands for a National park, recreation area, or wilderness area (see H.R. 4462, 4463)
Cheyenne, Wyo.: issue deed to certain land in (see S. 2290)
Classification of land: participation by State governments in (see H.R. 9605)
Colorado: conveyance of land in (see H.R. 4068)
Conservation: delay termination date for deductions for certain transfers of property relative to (see H.R. 5175)
———provide for (see H.R. 10204)
D–Q University: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447, 6820)
Disposition of property: notify Members of Congress concerning (see H.R. 889, 1006)
District of Columbia: convey property to Hadley Memorial Hospital (see S. 624)
Ely Indian Colony: land conveyance (see S. 103)
Energy resources: prohibit control over, by one company (see H.R. 7782, 8571)
Excess: restrictions on sales of (see H.R. 3420, 6728)
Fairbanks North Star Borough, Alaska: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6997)
Fayetteville, Ga.: convey lands to (see H.R. 884)
Federal coal bases: establish classes of bidders for (see H.R. 8570)
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for (see H.R. 7781)
Florida: convey phosphate interests in (see H.R. 5716)
———sell certain mineral interests in (see H.R. 4238)
Fort Ruger Military Reservation, Hawaii: convey lands in (see H.R. 8148)
Ft. Bliss, Tex.: acquire lands near (see H.R. 5609)
Geothermal steam resources: development on Federal lands of (see H.R. 6942)
Grazing fees: establish (see H.R. 9888)
———moratorium on increases (see S. 2297; S. Res. 311; H.R. 9757)
Hawaii: convey property in (see S. 936)
———remove restrictions from certain land in (see H.R. 7947)
Health insurance program: establish tax on natural resources to pay for (see H.R. 8611)
Horses: protect wild (see S. 1581)
Indian lands: payments to local governments for (see S. 1168)
Irrigable lands: productive potential (see S. 242; H.R. 1604, 2464)
Irrigation water: qualification of certain land for (see H.R. 5342, 6675)
Land use planning: grants to States (see H.R. 2226)
Lee Canyon Youth Camp, Toiyabe National Forest: land conveyance (see S. 102)
Local governments: payments for inactive or semiactive military installations (see S. 74)
———payments to (see S. 1168; H.R. 1341, 3668, 8665, 9181, 9405, 9417, 10185, 10351)
———study impact on (see H. Con. Res. 148)
Los Angeles, Calif.: repeal act relating to sale of certain lands to (see H.R. 6856)
Management of lands: congressional oversight of agencies charged with (see S. 1203)
Military installations: payments for lands used by (see H.R. 2707)
Milk River project, Montana: excess lands in (see S. 523)
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609)
Mineral resources: development of (see S. 2133, 2210; H.R. 5806, 5831)
Mineral rights: grant to certain homestead patentees (see S. 1000)
Minerals: exploration and development of (see S. 1248)
Minnesota: convey lands in (see H.R. 8227)
Mississippi: convey lands in Adams County (see S. 764)
Montana: convey lands in (see H.R. 7849)
———eliminate restriction on lands in (see S. 688)
National petroleum reserves: establish (see H.J. Res. 43)
National system of reserves: establish (see S. 2306)
Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N.J.: convey lands to Airport Association for an airship museum (see H.R. 2263)

Nevada: convey certain lands to Mineral County (see S. 299; H.R. 4979*)
———convey certain lands to the University of (see H.R. 5360)
———convey lands in (see S. 917*)
New Jersey pinelands: acquisition of (see H.R. 3157)
New Mexico: convey lands in (see S. 1403)
———convey property in (see S. 1634)
Niceville, Fla.: convey property for cemetery to (see H.R. 3791)
Oklahoma: convey mineral interests in (see S. 824; H.R. 6671)
———disposition of certain lands in (see H.R. 4691, 4696)
———remove reversionary interest in certain lands (see S. 920*)
Placer County, Calif.: convey certain lands in, to Mrs. Edna C. Marshall (see H.R. 4243)
Planning programs: national policy (see H.R. 6113)
Predators: prohibit poisoning of (see S. 2226)
Predatory or scavenging mammals and birds: national policy on taking (see S.J. Res. 46)
Protection: cost of (see H.R. 420)
Real property taxes: payment in lieu of certain (see H.R. 6542, 7143)
———payments in lieu of certain (see H.R. 931)
Riverside County, Calif.: land claims by accretion or avulsion (see H.R. 7101)
Salem Wesleyan Church, Fla.: convey certain parcel of land to (see H.R. 4187)
San Francisco, Calif.: convey lands to (see S. 700)
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: enlarge (see S. 88)
Shore restoration and protection projects: Federal contribution to (see S. 1374)
Sierra National Forest, Calif.: convey certain lands to Madera Cemetery district (see H.R. 2527)
South Carolina: quitclaim rights to certain land in Orangeburg County (see S. 1892)
State taxation: allow certain Federal property to be subject to (see H.R. 5525)
States: payments to (see H.R. 2707, 2956)
Surplus real property: disposal of (see H.R. 1839, 4811, 6822)
———rights for previous owners of (see H.R. 5773)
Teton Dam disaster: sale of land to farmers damaged by (see S. 1202)
Timber: limit export of certain (see H.R. 7972)
———processing and exportation of certain (see H.R. 6658)
Transaction: rectify certain (see H.R. 4244)
Trapping: regulate (see H.R. 5292, 6617, 6763, 7874)
Uranium mining: place under authority of Mineral Leasing Act (see H.R. 7783, 8572)
Utah: convey land in Provo (see H.R. 4745)
———convey lands in (see H.R. 8662)
Virginia: convey certain lands to Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in (see H.R. 5315)
———convey certain mineral interests (see H.R. 633)
Washington: convey lands in (see S. 2033; H.R. 8946)
Wetland areas: establish (see H.R. 3391)
Wetlands: inventory and classification (see H.R. 233)
———issue obligations to acquire (see H.R. 1643)
Wilderness: designate certain lands as (see S. 315)
Wilderness areas: convey lands designated as (see H.R. 8745)
———designate certain (see S. 64–67, 1180, 1332; H.R. 1207, 1704–1730, 1907, 3454, 4234, 5542, 5611)
*Comments*
Off road vehicle use, 10948
*Decision*
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho, Land Use, John McGuire, 34550
*Letters*
Alaska land use planning (sundry), 12214, 12215
Alaskan land management, Allan G. Doyle, Jr., 35059
Conveyance to University of New Mexico, William C. Briggs, 12372
Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, snowmobile use (sundry), 34560, 34561
Land acquisition and wildlife management in South Dakota, Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 19867
Wilderness area land use (sundry), 34578–34580
*Paper*
Proposed Rules and Regulations on Acreage Limitation of Bureau of Reclamation, Jay C. Andersen, 37301
*Press releases*
Classification of Alaskan D-2 lands, 10526
United States-Mexico territory transfer, Department of State, 19115
*Remarks in House*
Alaska: allocation of certain in (H.R. 39), 39071
———hearing schedule on legislation relating to, 10460
Alaskan wilderness: hearings, 23217
Boschetto, Ben, Jr.: convey certain land within Bridger-Teton National Forest, Wyo., to (H.R. 10160), 38048
Chugach and Tongass National Forests: convey certain homesites within (S. 2118), 35949
———conveyance of certain homesites within (H.R. 9359), 31379
Federal Property Lessor Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6340), 11106
Geothermal resources: development of, on (H.R. 6942), 13698
Grazing fee moratorium: enact (H.R. 9757), 35348
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: amend relative to land acquisition (H.R. 5306), 10203
———Senate amendments relating to land acquisition (H.R. 5306), 16688
Leasing: alter policy, 9381
Madera Cemetery District: convey certain lands in Sierra National Forest to (H.R. 2527), 13131
Manassas National Battlefield Park: acquire certain lands bordering, 2362
Medicine Bow National Forest: amend survey of Wold Tract within (H.R. 2501), 15104, 15122
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: make technical correction in Private Law 95–21 relating to survey of Wold tract (S. 2328), 38276
Mineral County, Nev.: convey certain lands to, 25890
Mineral development law: proposed reform, 9945
Minerals: development on public domain (H.R. 5806), 9716
Natural Diversity Preservation Act: enact (H.R. 6286), 11123
Off-road vehicles: President's plan to ban, 16171
Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Tribes: land lawsuit against State of Maine, 5594, 5596
Reclamation projects: impose restrictions on sale of excess land (H.R. 3420), 4063
Sealaska Corporation: land selection rights (H.R. 8499), 24588
South Dakota: land acquisition and wildlife management in, 19867
Spanish land grants: investigate status (H. Res. 585), 15480
Tax-exempt lands: inclusion of certain Federal property in compiling payments to local governments (H.R. 8665), 25994
Tax-exempt property: compensate local governments for revenues lost on (H.R. 3668), 4596
Timber Export Act: enact (H.R. 7972), 20686
United States-Mexico territory transfer, 19114
Vehicles: proposed ban on off-road, 9150, 9151
Wildlife conservation programs: authorize appropriations to carry out, on (H.R. 10204), 38297
*Remarks in Senate*
Adams County, Miss.: conveyance of certain (H.R. 1403), 35720
Alaska: designate (S. 499, 500), 2558–2560
———diversified use, 10525, 25111, 29401, 34967
———Ketchikan hearing, 29289
———land management, 3023
———mineral exploration, 20358
———potential and development study, 29033
———study, 27561
Alaska National Interest Lands Act: introduction (S. 1787), 21733
———provisions (S. 1787), 21738–21751
Cheyenne, Wyo.: issue deed for certain lands (S. 2290), 36829
Divestiture: proposed regulation, 37301
Ely Indian Colony: convey certain land (S. 103), 655
Federal Land Policy and Management Act: amend (S. 1203), 9816
Grazing fees: moratorium (S. Res. 311), 35803
Grazing permits: work in lieu of payments (S. 1183), 9619
Hawaii: convey certain (S. 1661), 18208
Homestead patentees: granting of mineral rights (S. 1000), 7544
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: conference report (H.R. 5306), 16833
Local governments: Federal payments (S. 1168), 9438
Mineral County, Nev.: convey certain (S. 299), 1500
Mineral resources: development of (S. 2133), 30654
———provisions (S. 2133), 30654–30661
National forests: recreational concessioners' permit reforms (S. 1338), 11640
National rangelands: rehabilitation and maintenance (S. 1074), 8519
Natural resources: Exploratory Project for Economic Alternatives public trust proposal, 9470
Off road vehicles: use, 10948
Oklahoma: disposition of certain (S. 920), 6341
Orangeburg County, S.C.: convey quitclaim deed to State superintendent of education (S. 1892), 23882
Predators: national policy (S.J. Res. 46), 10905
Reclamation projects: sale of excess lands, 33093, 33094, 34963
Resources: conservation of (S. 106), 657
University of Nevada: conveyance of certain (S. 917), 6334, 35485
University of New Mexico: conveyance (S. 1403), 12372
Wilderness areas: designate certain (H.R. 3454), 34545, 34573, 34581
*Reports*
Additions to National Wilderness Preservation System (H.R. 3454) (excerpts), 34556, 34562
Conveyance to University of Nevada (S. 917) (excerpt), 35485
Gospel-Hump Area, Idaho, Land Use (excerpt) (H.R. 3454), 34551
*Resolutions by organization*
Use of Alaskan lands, Alaska Girls State, 20128
*Statements*
Classification of Alaskan D–2 Lands, Governor Dixy Lee Ray, 22431
Classification of Alaskan D-2 Lands, Governor Jay Hammond, Senator Stevens and Representative Don Young, 10526
Horizontal Divestiture of Energy Companies and Alternative Policies (excerpts), 9381
Montana Wilderness Study Recommendations, Representative Baucus, 20688
*Summary*
Alaskan D-2 land acreage, 10526
*Tables*
South Dakota: lands in, 19869, 19870
———lands owned and under easement through small wetland acquisition program, 19869, 19870
*Text of*
S. 917, conveyance of certain to University of Nevada, 35486
PUBLIC PARTICIPATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 1780
PUBLIC PRINTER *see also* GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
*Communications from*
Annual report, 7805, 7932



General Services Administration: revised report of building project, 12360, 12566
Government Printing Office: report on improvements in management of printing operations, 4971
*Remarks in Senate*
Boyle, John J.: nomination, 31983, 35604
———nomination hearing, 33379
PUBLIC ROADS *see* ROADS.
PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS BENEFITS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Rescue squad members: benefits for (see H.R. 8323)
*Remarks in House*
Rescue squad members: entitlement to death benefits under (H.R. 8236), 22534
*Remarks in Senate*
Officials killed in line of duty: benefits payment (S. 1023, 1024), 79546
PUBLIC SERVICE CO. OF NEW MEXICO
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy—Doing It With Mirrors, 739
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
*Communication from*
Annual report, 30829
PUBLIC UTILITIES FORTNIGHTLY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
PUBLIC WELFARE FOUNDATION, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1514)
*Document*
Tax Status, 14700
*Remarks in Senate*
Tax status: explanation (S. 1514), 14700
PUBLIC WORKS
*Addresses*
Colorado Water Solutions, Representitive Wirth, Denver Regional Council of Governments, 12130
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Aubrey J. Wagner, 34531
Waterway Fuel Tax Compromise, John A. Creedy, 30486
*Analysis*
Final Senate Offer to House Conferees on Water Pollution (H.R. 11), 12829
*Announcement*
Water resource project review, President Carter, 5743
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, 24447
Allocation Controversy, 7157
Alton Dam and Barge Bill (sundry), 17601, 17602
Back Door Tactics Stop Garrison Project (sundry), 17788, 17789
Battle over Oahe, 9473
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
Bridge Repair Bill Welcomed, 5007
Canceled Dams (sundry), 11507
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (series), 6946, 6947
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 9117, 9118
Clinch River and the World, 30477
Clinch River Showdown, 22336
Coloradans Are Terrorized by Federal Water Policy Report (excerpt), 28600
Columbia Dam Decision—Is Loss the Greater Waste?, 21847
Columbia Dam Should Get Funding for Completion, 21848
Controversial Russell Dam, 17056
Controversy Over Public Works, Representative LaFalce, 1089
Cross-Eyed Elves, 1101
Do Public Works Work?, 4924
Drought Sparks Need for Auburn Dam, 25985
Dumb, Near Dishonest, Water Project Action, 6456
Fast Route to New Jobs, 4698
Flaws in Jobs Ahead, 1082
For Its Next Trick, EDA Will . . ., 27852
Future Needs Warrant Russell Hydro-Project, 25410
Garrison Diversion Program, Glenn Flint, KCMT-TV, Alexandria, Minn., 11198
Garrison Project (sundry), 15260
Get Lakeview Started (sundry), 3560, 3561
Giving Away Public Works Money—It's Easier Now for EDA, 27177
Great Wabash Canal Boondoggle, 23879
In Lieu of Dams, 38076
Jimmy Takes First Veto Action, Representative Morgan Murphy, 38806
Job Bill Falls Short in Creating Work Here, 18756
Killing Water Projects—No Way to Treat West, 9511
Last Change for Oahe! (sundry), 20790
Lost Generation, 7503
Lousewort and Federal Water Projects, 10999
Military Potential Seen in Civilian Nuclear Plants, 21084
Minnows or Millions for Tellico Dam?, 3922
Missouri Water to Beneficial Use, 21081
Nationwide Danger Found in Ill-Designed Dams, 7514
Nationwide Danger in Old, Ill-Designed Dams, 10746
Need for Alternatives to the Tellico Project, 11854
Oahe—Too Good To Be Dead, 21081
Oahe Backers Must Make Voices Collectively Heard, 6114
Oahe Project (sundry), 18601–18602
Oahe Review Panel Just Goes Through Motions, 9648
Pennsylvania Park and Public Works, 7101
Pennsylvania Pork and Public Works, 5022
Pete's Federal Funds Plea Fails, 1101
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24432, 24493
Price of Dam 26, 30225
Protecting Water Projects, 7991
Rejection of Bonneville Unit Mustn't Stop Water Quest, 13972
Senator Danforth's Arguments on Meramec Dam, 10529
Small Dams—Enough Power for New York City, 26077
Small Scale Hydro Production (sundry), 18004, 18005
South Dakota Wants Oahe Continued (sundry), 19028–19031
South Dakota's Oahe Irrigation Project, 7513
Taking the Waters—Hydroelectric Potential, 17050
Teton Saga, 1571
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, 24448
Thinking Small, 9392
Time Out at Clinch River, 24819
Veto Barrier Broken (1959), 18592
Water Projects, Viewed in Full Context, Encourage Saving for a Rainless Day, 22591
Water Projects and Sacred Cows (sundry), 18362
Water Projects Needed (sundry), 7695, 7696
Water-Projects Vote, 18609
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
We Can't Buy Dams and a Subway, Too, 23356
Western Water Projects—View From the Mountains, 10011 S5348
Workings of Programs, 4801
*Bills and resolutions*
Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project (see H.R. 689)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7553*)
Army Corps of Engineers: use no less than 40 percent local workers in areas of high unemployment (see H.R. 8870)
Ashtabula, Ohio: enlarge harbor turning basin (see H.R. 3295)
Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor: clarify improvement project (see S. 1375; H.R. 7000)
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Ind.: terminate authorization of (see H.R. 7042)
Big Sandy River: appropriate additional funds for dam on (see H.R. 9844)
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: navigation project construction on (see S. 1186; H.R. 5107)
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe (see S. 161, 1465; H.R. 1967, 4149, 4669, 4791, 5351, 5580, 6470, 6783, 6851, 7661)
———repair unsafe (see H.R. 1546, 4031)
Caesar Creek, Ohio River Basin, Ohio: modify the project for (see H.R. 6968)
Central Valley project: assure operation and maintenance of (see H.R. 9258)
———construct certain units (see H.R. 9258)
———construct San Luis unit (see S. 1358; H.R. 4390)
———enlarge Sacramento canals service area (see H.R. 3920)
———feasibility study (see H.R. 4034, 9258)
Chief Joseph Dam project: rehabilitation of Conconully Dam (see H.R. 3155)
Colorado River Basin: importation of water reconnaissance studies (see S. 582; H.R. 355)
Contractors: subject to State and local laws of area (see H.R. 3414)
Corps of Engineers: modernize programs of (see S. 774)
———require economy in projects on rivers and harbors (see H.R. 7744)
Cross-Florida Barge Canal project: terminate construction (see S. 1592)
Dams: national safety program for (see S. 1253, 1254)
———reorganize and consolidate building responsibilities of the Federal Government relative to (see H.R. 6094)
Delaware Bay to Cape Charles Intra-Coastal Waterway: terminate authorization for (see S. 2205)
Dickinson Dam, N. Dak.: defer repayment of costs (see S. 817)
Disaster areas: assist (see H.R. 808, 5102)
Displaced farmers and businesses: equitable compensation for (see H.R. 9387, 9772, 10122)
Employment: extend provisions for (see S. 531; H.R. 1523, 3358, 3730, 6810*)
———program to increase (see S. 427; H.R. 2129, 6584)
Energy development: aid to manage impacts caused by (see S. 1493; H.R. 7817)
Erosion management measures: financial assistance to implement (see H.R. 10015)
Expenditures: require legislation to continue certain (see S. 1313)
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see S. 57; H.R. 373)
Flood control projects: consider impact on economy and social well-being of community (see H.R. 8061, 9495, 10020)
———Federal certification of (see S. 1036)
Fort Peck Dam, Mont.: modify project (see H.R. 7186, 7187)
Grays Harbor, Chehalis and Hoquiam Rivers, Wash.: authorize navigation improvement project (see S. 1337; H.R. 6377)
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway: feasibility of extending the navigation season (see H.R. 2442)
Greenville Harbor, Mississippi: enlarge (see H.R. 1622)
Guam: require payment of prevailing rate of wages in (see H.R. 8443)
Gulfport Harbor, Mississippi: deepen channel (see H.R. 2999)
Hatcher Bayou and Durden Creek, Mississippi: flood control project for (see H.R. 8454)
Helm Reservoir project, Skillet Fork, Ill.: end authorization for (see H.R. 7151)
Honolulu Harbor: modify improvement project on (see S. 1373)
Houston Ship Channel, Texas: modify project (see H.R. 2425)
Hualapai Dam, Ariz.: licensing of (see H.R. 6906)
Hungry Horse project, Montana: feasibility study (see H.R. 4655)
Hydroelectric facilities: encourage licensing and development (see S. 1648; H.R. 7417, 7729, 7730)

Hydroelectric projects: authorize study to develop rural area (see H.R. 9700)
Illinois: alleviate siltation problems in (see H.R. 4070, 8986)
Illinois River: stabilize bank of (see H.R. 6624)
Improvement projects: require economy in (see H.R. 7744*)
Indiana: terminate authority for public works in (see S. 930, 933)
Irrigation restrictions: suspend certain (see H.R. 6270)
Kaw Lake, Okla.: construct facilities at (see H.R. 7458)
Kentucky: flood protection on an expedited basis (see H.R. 6964)
Kentucky and West Virginia: construct flood protection facilities in (see S. 1387; H.R. 6703, 6704)
LaFayette Dam and Reservoir, Ind.: deauthorize (see S. 930, 933)
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Indiana: deauthorize (see H.R. 4071)
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245)
Lake Pontchartrain: hurricane-flood protection project on (see H.R. 10387)
Little Cypress Lake and Reservoir, Texas: construct (see H.R. 1498)
Little White River: construct lock and dam on (see S. 839)
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: consideration of applications (see H.R. 4017)
———funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541, 9475, 9476)
———increase authorization for (see H.R. 11, 12, 56–60, 290, 796, 928, 1343, 1697, 1970, 1971, 2108, 2499, 3009, 3019, 3353, 3689)
Lynnhaven Inlet Bay, Va.: modify navigation project for (see H.R. 8747)
Mass transportation: increase Federal participation (see H.R. 1240)
Milk River project, Montana: excess lands in (see S. 523)
Miller Act: extend time for bringing court actions under (see H.R. 9051)
———provide additional protection for persons supplying labor and materials (see H.R. 7202)
———transfer responsibility for payment bonds (see H.R. 7203)
Mirage Flats Irrigation District: amend repayment contract of (see H.R. 6443)
Mission Bay Harbor, San Diego, Calif.: study (see H.R. 5379)
Mississippi: flood control study in (see S. 813)
Mississippi River: construct lock and dam on (see S. 712, 790*; H.R. 2989, 3339, 3655, 4053, 4290, 5658, 5971, 7040, 7134, 8402, 8460)
———management of (see H.R. 7040)
———remedial measures relative to tributaries (see H.R. 1813)
Missouri Basin Project: supply hydroelectric energy from (see S. 2272; H.R. 9875)
Mobile Harbor: modification of (see H.R. 5770)
Moses Lake, Washington: alleviate high groundwater conditions (see H.R. 545)
Nansemond River Project, Virginia: terminate authorization (see H.R. 3236)
Navigable waters: authority for Corps of Engineers to aid in clearing (see S. 1386; H.R. 6705, 6891)
Navigation and flood control: authorize construction of projects for (see S. 1529*; H.R. 7420)
Navigation projects: expedite approval of permits for (see S. 1985)
Office of Dam Safety and Construction: establish an (see H.R. 6094)
Oklahoma: convey Fort Gibson Reservoir project to (see H.R. 4846)
———convey Tenkiller Reservoir project to (see H.R. 4847)
Pick Sloan Missouri Basin project: feasibility study (see H.R. 3909)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin: construct Glen Elder unit (see S. 1308)
———deauthorize Nebraska Midstate Division (see S. 1366)
———include Belle Fourche project (see H.R. 10290)
———maintain Glen Elder unit (see H.R. 1529)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program: feasibility study of Prairie Bend Unit (see S. 863)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project: construct Horsehead Flats and Winona units (see H.R. 6833)
Port Everglades Harbor, Fla.: authorize modification of the project for (see H.R. 4491)
Projects: require statutory authorization for certain (see H.R. 5347)
Public port or industrial facilities: conveyance of land relative to development of certain (see H.R. 9619)
Public Works and Economic Development Act: amend (see H.R. 9028)
Public Works Employment Act: amend discrimination provisions (see H.R. 4733)
———extend (see H.R. 2126, 2639)
———funds for Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 4616)
Rathdrum Prairie Project, Idaho: rehabilitation program for Post Falls district (see S. 1941)
Reclamation projects: approve contracts for certain (see S. 2310; H.R. 10234)
———delay effective date of regulations relating to excess lands (see H.J. Res. 660, 664, 677)
———delay effective date of regulations relating to excess lands in (see S.J. Res. 96)
———increase amount of land eligible for water deliveries (see H.R. 10186)
———prohibit withholding of water deliveries from beneficiaries of certain (see S.J. Res. 93; H.R. 9641, 9706, 9707, 10178; H.J. Res. 633)
Relocation payments: provide, for certain displaced families and businesses (see S. 2291)
———provide certain displaced families and businesses (see H.R. 5475)
Rio Grande project: exempt from reclamation laws (see S. 1779; H.R. 7967)
River basin projects: additional appropriations for certain (see S. 2001*, 2281*; H.R. 5885*, 9881*)
Riverside County, Calif.: reauthorize Whitewater River Basin study (see H.R. 3857)
Sabine River compact: amendment to (see H.R. 1551)
Saginaw River: flood control project on (see H.R. 8219)
St. Johns Bayou and New Madrid Floodway, Mo.: acquisition of land (see H.R. 9964)
Salt Creek Dam and Reservoir project, Ohio: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4838)
Santa Cruz Harbor, Calif.: modify navigation project for, and authorize studies in connection with (see H.R. 9787)
Shore restoration and protection project: Federal contribution to (see H.R. 235)
Shore restoration and protection projects: Federal contribution to (see S. 1374)
Shoshone project, Wyoming: exempt from excess lands provisions (see S. 2286; H.R. 6511)
———improve Buffalo Bill Extension (see S. 2289)
Soil conservation: consideration of environmental factors (see H.R. 691)
Soil Conservation Service: improve operations of (see S. 848)
Solano project: construction and maintenance (see H.R. 3919)
Stamford Harbor, Conn.: navigation project at (see S. 1428)
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authority for (see S. 868; H.R. 3408, 3576, 4182, 4348, 6672)
Toledo Bend Dam: benefits of (see S. 1149; H.R. 1923)
Unemployment: programs to meet pollution requirements (see H.R. 994)
Upper Baker River project, Washington: Federal participation (see H.R. 2841)
Value engineering: utilize (see S. Res. 172)
Vermejo Conservancy District, N. Mex.: relief for (see S. 877; H.R. 2721)
Vermejo reclamation project, N. Mex.: amend contract for (see S. 876)
Volcanic eruptions: emergency protection work in anticipation of (see S. 1676)
Wabash River: terminate navigation and survey study (see S. 1889; H.R. 6164)
Water resource facilities: guarantee bonds issued to finance (see S. 367, 1545)
Water resource projects: benefits of (see S. 2054)
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see S. 608; H.R. 6228)
Water resources projects: establish wetland areas in (see H.R. 618)
Water supplies: assure adequate (see S. 1143)
Watershed areas: aid construction in (see S. 441; H.R. 2211, 6049)
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing on (see S. 983; H.R. 4517)
———modify navigation project (see H.R. 2565)
*Chronology*
Garrison Diversion Unit litigation (sundry), 21835, 21836
*Contract*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, 18806
*Court decisions*
National Audubon Society v. Cecil D. Andrus (environmental impact statements), 21834
National Audubon Society v. Department of the Interior (Garrison Division project), 14457
*Excerpt*
Minutes of meeting on public works appropriation bill (1959), 18591
*Factsheets*
Countercyclical Assistance Program (sundry), 12939, 12944
Employment allocation amounts, 5149
Missouri River Basin, 35610
Permit Program for Dredged and Fill Material, 26413
Project: Mississippi River, Baton Rouge to the Gulf of Mexico, Louisianan—Southwest Pass and Bar Channel, 18599
*Letters*
Allocation of public works funds, William C. Rado, 26640
Alton dam canals, Robert L. Herbst, 33629
Appropriations (sundry), 21762, 21815, 21817, 21818, 21823–21825, 21840, 21846
Auburn Dam project, Calif., effects on drought, Bureau of Reclamation, 8885
Authorization of projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 26538
Award of grants from Public Works Emergency Employment Act, Norman R. Brekke to Representative Lagomarsino, 1081
Carter Urged To Reconsider Cutoff of Water Projects, Roger M. Blouch, 6457
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Office of Management and Budget, 21346
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act extension (H.R. 2992) Secretary of Labor Marshall, 17400
Countercyclical assistance program, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 12939
Curbing unnecessary spending on water projects, President Carter to Representatives Miller of California and Emery, 12522
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project, sundry Representatives, to President Carter, 10982
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project funding, 12 Representatives, 11506
Dickey-Lincoln project cost analysis, Massachusetts Audubon Society, 11507
EDA public works allocations, Senator Anderson (sundry), 24880
Effect of Appropriation Committee action on agreement with Audubon Society relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18840
Funds for Oahe Unit, South Dakota, Representative Abdnor (sundry), 18601
Garrison project, R. L. Dushinske, 17789
Hydroelectric generating facilities (sundry), 16755–16757



Local capital public works and investment program, Representative Lundine to Secretary of Commerce Richardson, 1088
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act proposed amendments, Representative Harold Johnson, 9317
———(sundry), 5324, 5343
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17597
———sundry environmental groups, 17776
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16129
Meramec Park Lake project, Floyd E. Sutterfield, 18800
National dam safety program, Victor V. Veysey, 10745
Oahe project funding, Scott Sperry, to President Carter, 9122
Oahe water project development: South Dakota Department of Natural Resource Development, 20788
———South Dakota Office of the Attorney General, 20788
Oahe water unit funding, Representative Abdnor, 11776, 11779
Projects approved, Committee on Public Works and Transportation (House), 27248
Public service employment as economic stimulus, Department of Labor (sundry), 13097–13099
Public Work Employment Act, Anne P. Streeter, 3963
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, sundry municipal officials, 3811–3813
Public Works Employment Act (sundry), 7101, 7105
Public works employment (H.R. 11), Senator Randolph, 9116
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, Miami County (Kans.) Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Termination of lending funds due to Arizona water situation (sundry), 19607
Water resource projects review, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 6798
Water resources policy study option papers, 8 Representatives, 23115
Waterway user tax legislation, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 34490
*Lists*
Construction trade unemployment (selected data), 5300–5302
Inland navigation projects, Corps of Engineers, 16888
Irrigation projects funded by World Bank and IDA, 18596
Projects that received construction grant under Public Law 660, 84th Congress and initiated construction between July 1, 1972 and July 1, 1973 (by State), 38980
Projects to be terminated or modified by Conte-Derrick amendment, 18609
Water projects recommended for deauthorization, 24892, 24893
Waterway expense reduction proposals, American Waterways Operators, 33187
*Memorandums*
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, James P. Beirne, 27522
Oahe Project, South Dakota Oahe Unit Task Force, 21058
*Paper*
Plutonium Control, Bernard L. Cohen (excerpt), 23403
*Press releases*
Criteria for reviewing water projects, Department of the Interior, 7505
Flood control lakes prevent damages, Corps of Engineers, 13764
*Questions and answers*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 22071, 22072, 22635, 23403
*Remarks in House*
Alton, Ill.: locks and dam No. 26 construction, 4110
Alton locks and dam: proposed reconstruction, 33628, 33629
Belle Fourche irrigation project: modernize (H.R. 10290), 39719
Bonneville Unit, Central Utah project: response to President Carter's statement on modifying, 13970
Bridges: replace deficient and obsolete, 2440
Cache River-Bayou DeView channelization: President's position on, 24431
Caesar Creek Reservoir project, Ohio, 15104
California water projects: restore funding, 8091
Capital improvement projects: support and funding, 7781
Central Arizona water project: proposed action, 5401
Central Valley Project, Calif.: authorize appropriations for San Luis Unit (H.R. 4390), 13138, 13166, 16980
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 21342, 21600, 21633, 22336, 22611, 22847, 23144
———termination, 23963, 24602, 24612, 24818, 25334, 25597, 25630, 28357, 28362, 28946, 29000, 29156, 29314, 29316, 29528, 29762, 29764, 29885, 29899, 30269, 30477, 31312, 38805
Colorado Basin Project Act: amend, 230
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: authorize funds for (H.R. 2992), 9338, 9532, 17400
Contributions-in-aid-of-construction: tax treatment for public utilities, 31678
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric project: alternatives to proposed, 38076
Dickey-Lincoln project: funding, 11506
Endangered species: establish guidelines for certain projects to continue, 6771
Federal funds: require information relating to formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (H.R. 8458), 24446
Garrison Diversion project: settlement of conservation suit, 14456
Hillsdale Lake project: President Carter's recommendation against further funding, 11608
Hualapai Dam, Ariz.: authorize licensing (H.R. 6906), 13605
Hungry Horse project, Mont.: authorize feasibility study, 6755
Hydroelectric facilities: develop in existing dams, 16755
Inland waterways: impose fuel tax to pay for maintenance, 3856
Johnstown, Pa.: history and update of activities, 32051
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: amend (H.R. 11), 5315, 5351, 5407
———conference report on bill (H.R. 11) to increase authorization, 13242
———increase authorization for (H.R. 11), 4902, 5288, 5290, 5315, 5358, 5523, 6267
———revise formula for State funding, 6217
———Senate amendments (H.R. 11), 10434
Lonetree Reservoir, N. Dak.: Canadian objections to project, 5027
Minority businesses: purchases from, 5098
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (H.R. 3662), 14778
Missouri River Basin: authorize hydroelectric power to State irrigation projects, 35606, 35607, 35610
———provisions for State irrigation projects, 35611
Navigation: rule to be requested for consideration of bill (H.R. 8309) authorizing certain for, 24998
Navigation Development Act: authorizing public works (H.R. 8309), 32593, 32599, 33175, 33180, 33191, 33627, 33633
———enact (H.R. 8309), 29882, 30486, 31672, 34047, 36150, 37533
———proposed amendments (H.R. 8309), 29883, 30486, 31672
Oahe irrigation project: continue, 21080
Pittsburgh, Pa.: efforts to receive funds, 1101
Public works economic development program: allocation of funds, 1348, 25978, 26640, 27852
Public Works Employment Act: additional funding, 5608
———extend, 95, 5381, 5406
———provisions of, 1076, 1093
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: inequities, 3802, 3810
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 7553) to enact, 24745, 24751, 24753, 24754, 25799
———enact (H.R. 7553), 18579, 18609, 18798
Public works projects: appropriations (H.R. 7753), 18365, 18548
Racial quotas: minority contract funds allocations, 38182
Reclamation Act: proposed revision, 39706
Richard B. Russell Dam: project funding, 18547
River and harbor dredging operations: establish policy relating to Corps of Engineers contracts for (H.R. 7744), 31061
River basin projects: authorizations for certain (S. 2001), 26983
———authorize additional appropriations for (H.R. 5885), 15102, 15121
River basins project: authorize additional appropriations for (H.R. 5885), 23473
Sacramento River, California: flood control project, 15103
Santa Cruz Harbor, Calif.: funding for studies, 35466
School construction costs: impact of Davis-Bacon laws upon, 13423
South Dakota: Oahe irrigation project funding, 7513
Unemployment: need for jobs program, 1091, 1819
Wabash River: terminate authorization of further studies of canalization (H.R. 6164), 10812
Water projects: President's attempts to stop construction in certain States, 4939
———President's position on certain, 24431
———response to President Carter's statement on, 13970
———urge cooperation between Congress and executive branch, 23114
Water resources projects: Presidents' proposal to eliminate 19, 9392
———review, 9732
Watershed projects: improve rate of construction and completion (H.R. 2211), 1731
Waterway user tax: linking imposition to question of reconstruction of lock and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, 23473, 29147
———proposed amendment to H.R. 8309, 29147
Youth employment: Presidential program, 8362
*Remarks in Senate*
Alton, Ill.: construction of lock and dam project (S. 790), 5203, 5207, 16582, 19179
———locks and dam 26 replacement (H.R. 8309), 39307
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 7553), 22799
———authorization (H.R. 7553), 19636, 20061, 21761, 21790, 21791, 21805, 22006, 22007, 22025, 22208, 22400, 22404, 22407, 22751, 22773, 23337
———conference report (H.R. 7553), 24662
Arizona: transfer of authority over Trilby Wash Detention Basin—McMicken Dam, 18638
Army Corps of Engineers: modernize programs (S. 774), 5190
Buffalo Bill Dam, Wyo.: modernize and improve (S. 2289), 36828
Central Arizona project: authorize, 8306
Coast Guard: deferral of budget authority (S. Res. 282), 36172
Colorado River Basin Project: reconnaissance studies (S. 582), 3279
Dredging and filling permits: expedite action on certain (S. 1985), 26054
Drought disaster: relief, 6945
Economic Development Administration: Administration of local programs, 24541
———allocations, 24880
Employment: Congressional Budget Act waiver (S. Res. 106), 6917

Employment Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 7175
———introduction (S. 427), 2136
Endangered species: alternatives, 10155
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (S. 2054), 27520
Lafayette, Big Pine, and Clifty Creek Dams and Reservoirs, Indiana: terminate authorizations (S. 933), 6715
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (S. 930), 6515
Little White River, S. Dak.: construction of dam and reservoir (S. 839), 5687
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 10600
———conference report (H.R. 11), 12825, 12908, 12938, 12941
Minnesota: Chaska and Winona project funding, 22060
Mississippi River: Alton, Ill., lock and dam project (S. 712), 4256
———Inland Oil & Transportation Co. suit on self-help procedures, 35218
National Dam Safety Program: introduction (S. 1253, 1254), 10741
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin project, Kansas: reauthorize Glen Elder unit (S. 1308), 11188
Programs: inflationary impact, 7561
———status, 6957
R. D. Bailey Lake project: effectiveness, 10949
Rhode Island: EDA allocations, 23900
Richard B. Russell Dam, S.C.: feasibility, 25410
River basin projects: additional appropriations (H.R. 5885), 20863
———appropriations (S. 2001), 26324
River basins: comprehensive plan funding (S. 2281), 36756
Rivers and harbors: appropriations (H.R. 8309), 33832, 34273
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: legislative history, 758
Tocks Island Reservoir project, Delaware River: terminate authorization (S. 868), 6065
Wabash River: terminate authorization for navigation study (S. 1889), 23878
Water projects: administration challenges to certain, 20786
Water resource projects: administration's proposals, 9130
Youths: provide additional appropriations for employment in community improvement projects (S. 427), 7097, 7126
*Reports*
Activities in Johnstown, Pa. Flood Relief, Representative Murtha, 32052
Alton, Ill., Lock and Dam Project (S. 790) (additional views), 15000
Coast Guard Budget Deferral (S. Res. 282) (excerpt), 36173
Conference on H.R. 11 to increase authorization for Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act, 12696
Meramec Park Lake Project—Fact and Fiction, 18590
Oahe Unit—Deletion of East Lake Plain, Department of Interior, 11779
Public Works Funds Distribution, Economic Development Administration, 15666–15668
*Resolutions by organizations*
Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint waterway, Georgia Legislature, 10515
Cache River channelization, Arkansas State House of Representatives, 21850
Central Utah project funding: Upper Colorado River Commission, 21841
———Utah State Legislature, 21840
Dredging of Savannah's port, Georgia House of Representatives, 4829
Hualapai Dam construction, Arizona State Legislature, 13605
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects (sundry), 35606, 35607
National dam safety program, Western States Water Council, 10746
*Statements*
Acreage Limitations of Reclamation Act, Victor V. Veysey, 38337
Auburn Dam, Calif. Economic Justification, Representative Harold Johnson, 8886
Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, Robert Donaldson, 39719
Central Arizona Project Funding, Representative Rudd, 5142
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 8307–8317
Central Utah Project (sundry), 8792, 8793
Dickey-Lincoln Hydroelectric Project, Senator Hathaway, 35597
Federal Economic Development and Employment Legislation, George Busbee (Governor of Georgia), 5554
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, Senator Johnston, 27523
Local Capital Development and Investment, Roy Orr, 4700
Lock and Dam Construction and Waterways User Charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17597
Lukfata Dam Project, Oklahoma, Representative Watkins, 9279
Lukfata Reservoir Funding, Senator Bartlett, 21822
Minority Views on Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act, Representative Clarence Miller, 5351
National Dam Safety Program, Western States Water Council (sundry), 10745, 10746
Oahe Irrigation Project, Senator McGovern, 5748
Oahe Project, Governor Richard F. Kneip (sundry), 12755, 12758
Oahe Project, Loren Zingmark, 9480
Public Works Appropriations, H.R. 7553, Senator McClellan, 21848
Public Works Development and Investment Act, Mike O'Callaghan, 4101
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), Senator Humphrey, 3556
Public Works Funds Competition, Representative Hughes, 4127
Reclamation Act and Family Farms, Palmer S. Torvend, 39707
Reserve Mine Co. Permits for Taconite Tailings Disposal Basin Construction, Senator Anderson, 15006
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act (H.R. 5885), Representative Roberts, 15102
Theodore Ship Channel, Mobile Harbor, Alabama, Navigation Improvement Project, Representative Jack Edwards, 20417
Value of Water Projects: Representative Wright, 9732
Water Resource Projects Funding, President Carter, 21830
Water Resources Funding, Representative Abdnor, 11774
Waterway User Tax (sundry excerpts), Justin Horan, 36150
*Stipulation and Order*
Audubon Society case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
*Summaries*
Narrows Unit, Colorado, 21809
Water resource projects deleted from FY 1978 budget, Council on Environmental Quality, 5743
*Tables*
Countercyclical assistance program: selected data, 12945
Local projects (selected data), 1084, 1086, 1087
Locks and Dam No. 26, Alton, Ill. (selected data), 33184, 33185
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: comparative statement of new budget authority, 24746
———summary by major program categories, 18580
Public works funds allocation (selected data), 5316, 5317
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
River basin projects: additional appropriations (selected data), 15102
Unbudgeted construction items to be eliminated if veto is sustained (1959), 18591
Water projects: selected data, 13124
*Telegram*
R. D. Bailey Lake project, Huntington, W. Va., Corps of Engineers, 10949
*Texts of*
S. 427, Public Works Employment Act, 7173
S. Res. 106, youth employment authorization waiver, 6921
PUBLIC WORKS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 9028)
Disasters: use of appropriated funds for (see H.R. 7844)
Guayule rubber: research and development of (see S. 1816)
PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Fowler, Lloyd C.: Man of the Year recipient, 17055
PUBLIC WORKS EMPLOYMENT ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: additional (S. 531), 2774
PUBLIC WORKS WATER PROJECT REVIEW PANEL
*Statement*
Oahe Irrigation Project, Senator McGovern, 5748
PUBLISHING INDUSTRY
*Articles and editorials*
Merger Fever in Publishing (series), 35199, 35200
PUCKETT, PAUL J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697
PUERTO RICAN DAY PARADE (organization)
*Financial statement*
Annual, 9389
PUERTO RICO
*Addresses*
Inauguration, Governor Romero Barcelo, 3873
Statehood Issues, Governor Carlos Romero-Barcelo, 34745
25th Anniversary of Constitution, Resident Commissioner Corrada, 24835
*Articles and editorials*
51st State?, 24481
*Bills and resolutions*
Clemente, Roberto: construct youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131)
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: amend relative to treatment under (see H.R. 6127)
Federal employees: terminate home leave privileges for (see S. 1600)
Foreign-flag vessels: passenger transportation between Puerto Rico and United States (see H.R. 5811)
Hato Rey: designate the Federico Degetau Federal Building in (see H.R. 4270)
Income tax: repeal exclusion on (see H.R. 588, 4719)
Independence: provide for (see H.J. Res. 54, 367)
Lands: convey rights to certain (see H.R. 7827)
Medicaid program: increase aid for (see H.R. 9434*)
Public Works Employment Act: allocation of funds under (see H.R. 4616)
Social security benefits: extend coverage to residents of (see H.R. 2688–2690, 3234, 3871, 4998)
———extend to certain uninsured residents of the United States in (see H.R. 2689, 3871)
Supplementary security income benefits: extend program (see H.R. 1470)
United States: admit into (see H.R. 2201)
*Memorials of legislature*
Anniversary of granting American citizenship, 10888
Establishment of Tropical Airlines of Puerto Rico, 25046



Federal public works programs, 11041, 11048
Political status, 8241
60th anniversary of American citizenship to people of, 10465
Supplemental security income, 27455
Tributes to former President Ford and President Carter, 7934
*Remarks in House*
Armed Forces of National Liberation: organization and activities, 5813
———terrorist acts in New York City, 26668, 27719
Barcelo, Romero: tribute, 9715
Citizenship: 60th anniversary of U.S., 6013
Commonwealth: 25th anniversary, 24481, 24609, 24620, 24784, 24797, 24835, 25049, 25079
Governor Carlos Romero-Barcelo: mainland political affiliation, 24619
Lopez, Widalys R.: Miss American Teen-Ager, 11941
Social security: extend benefits to U.S. citizens, 5411
Statehood: proposed, 1794
*Remarks in Senate*
Armed Front for National Liberation (FALN): terrorist acts in New York City, 26912
Barcelo, Carlos R. and Del Rio, Baltazar C.: visit to U.S. Senate, 1864
Clemente, Roberto: commemoration (S. Res. 247), 26886
Commonwealth: 25th anniversary, 24544, 24718, 24733, 24739
Statehood: study, 37942
*Resolutions by organization*
International issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35095
*Study*
Treating Puerto Rico as a State—A Preliminary Economic Analysis, Congressional Research Service, 37943
*Tables*
Gross national product and personal income, Congressional Research Service, 37946
Impact of full state treatment, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37946–37948
PUGEVICIUS, CASIMIR
*Introduction*
Catholic Church in Lithuania, 4564
*Letter*
Captive Nations, 31388
PUGLIESE, LEO
*Biography*
Hartford's political figure, 37372
PUGSLEY, ARTHUR M.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
PUGWASH CONFERENCE ON SCIENCE AND WORLD AFFAIRS
*Report*
Energy, World Resources, and Population Trends, 29764
PUHMAN, JOSEPH
*Analysis*
Home Insulation Tax Credit, 10939
PULASKI, CASIMIR
*Articles and editorials*
Polish Patriot Recalled, 35606
*Bills and resolutions*
Memorial Day: observance (see S.J. Res. 85)
*List*
Polish American Congress Commemorative Committee, 24040
*Proclamations*
Casimir Pulaski Day, Governor George Busbee, Georgia, 27735
Pulaski Day, President Carter, 33192
*Remarks in House*
Arrival in America: 200th anniversary, 17346, 22172
Polish patriot: tribute, 6425, 23932, 24199, 24798, 24814, 27735, 30247, 32568, 33292
Revolutionary War: tribute to Polish patriot, 24622, 24623, 24628
Tribute, 22141, 33193
*Remarks in Senate*
Memorial: proclaim (S.J. Res. 85), 32221
Polish American Revolutionary War hero: tribute, 33268
U.S. arrival: bicentennial anniversary, 24040
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute, Connecticut Polish American Congress, 33481
*Statements*
Revolutionary War Hero, Edward C. Rozanski (excerpt), 27735
200th Anniversary of Arrival In America, Polish American Congress, Inc., 22172
PULASKI, CHARLES
*Statement*
Calverton, N.Y. Proposed National Cemetery, 23952
PULLEN, PENNY
*Articles and editorials*
Berlin Wall—Sobering Scene, 37545
PULLIAS, ATHENS C.
*Articles and editorials*
United States Is Coming of Age
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37762
PUN, KAI HUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3617)
PUNCH (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Department of Environment—Street Party Plan, 13531
PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
*Proclamation*
Groundhog Forecast, 3343
*Remarks in House*
Groundhog: weather forecast, 3343
PURCELL, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Cherry Blossom Time Music to Their Ears, 11024
PURCELL, ROSEMARY
*Articles and editorials*
Evicted by Ethiopia—Fate of Naval Medical Research Unit Undecided, 20203
PURDOM, MYONG NYO SIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1335)
PURIM
*Remarks in House*
Religious freedom: Jewish celebration, 5995
PURPLE HEART
*Bills and resolutions*
Tomb of the Unknown, Arlington Cemetery: award Purple Heart to those interred in (see H. Con. Res. 36)
PURSELL, CARL D. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 18565, 23156, 34987, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Bo's Fourth Rose Bowl Team Is Characterized as Most Tenacious, Will Perry, 39675
Congress and Carter Face Fusion Fray, Hal Tufty, Industrial Research (publication), 12589
Corlan Drury Bovee, Fritz Pinis, Michigan Elementary Principal (publication), 35353
Eddie Edgar (sundry), 10858
Energy: Facing Realities, Capital Report (publication), 11760
Energy From Laser Fusion, Arthur Fisher, Popular Science (publication), 10554
Laser Fusion—New Energy Source (sundry), 8094
Mayor Allen to End Political Career, Northville (Mich.) Record, 24480
Saving Two Decades on Fusion Technique, Business Week, 9717
Vietnam Draft Evaders Pardon, William Greider, 3215–3217
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Beverage containers: establish national system to promote reuse and recycling of (see H.R. 7155), 14520
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 7660), 17974
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
———permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 157), 2394
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 174), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 180), 2395
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 177), 2395
———verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 734), 26624
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603

Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
———provide tax incentives for development of sources other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
ERDA: construct and operate National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility (see H.R. 4750), 6858
———delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Excise tax: repeal on trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 3634, 4063), 4603, 5373
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 6618), 12302
Federal buildings: energy conservation (see H.R. 5920), 9930
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: reduce number through voluntary attrition (see H.R. 8418), 23720
———require GS-13's to disclose prior positions (see H.R. 5958), 10308
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: provide cooperative programs for development of unconventional energy technologies (see H.R. 6727), 12703
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: naming (see H.R. 2355), 1924
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Handicapped persons: make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———system of parking spaces for motor vehicles used by (see H.R. 10278), 38802
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 162), 2394
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Housing: tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2986), 3429
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———provide incentives for the development and use of energy other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———relative to returns of married individuals (see H.R. 8615), 25578
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Married persons: relative to income tax returns of (see H.R. 8615), 25578
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 6843), 13300
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Members of Congress: pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6439, 6496), 11486, 11626
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol in (see H.R. 10167), 38179
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility: construct and operate (see H.R. 4750), 6858
Natural gas: regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
———provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 230), 3432
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Raji: relief (see H.R. 9612), 34025
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———provide incentives for commercial application of (see H.R. 7335), 15941
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475



Steel: stimulate fair and free competition in trade (see H.R. 9935), 37032
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Telecommunications policy: resolve pending issues regarding (see H. Res. 762), 29218
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Trucks, buses, and tractors: repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 4063), 5373
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9935), 37032
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
U.S. attorneys: change term of office and manner of appointment and removal of (see H.R. 8263), 22734
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Veterans:' improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6885), 13469
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331, 9562), 31145, 33717
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election contest: dismiss against (see H. Res. 528), 12568
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Civil energy from laser fusion, by, 10857
Civil energy potential of laser fusion, Henry J. Gomberg, 34821
Energy independence (sundry), 10858
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Labor organizations contributing to House and Senate elections, J. Charlene Baker, 25342
*Memorandum*
KMS Fusion Contracts with ERDA, Chalmer G. Kirkbride, ERDA, 27866
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Press releases*
Fusion Reactions Produced with CO, 9070
Fusion Reactions Produced with CO2 Laser, Los Alamos (N. Mex.) Scientific Laboratory, 8894
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25504
Allen, Allen M.: retirement as Mayor of Northville, Mich., 24480
B-1 bomber program, 12841
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 30035
Bovee, Carl: eulogy, 35353
Carter, President: pardon of Vietnam draft evaders, 3215
Department of Defense: laser fusion's military uses, 27866
Department of Education: establish, 29332
Edgar, Eddie: tribute, 10858
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38008
Energy: civilian applications of laser fusion, 11540
———laser fusion as source, 8094
———laser fusion essential to energy independence, 27860, 27866
———laser fusion potential, 34821
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31364
———bill (S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, conference report, 36632
Federal employees: reduction through attrition, 23946
Firestone, Harry: retirement as Ida, Mich. school superintendent, 16781
Football: University of Michigan team success, 39675
General leave: authorizing, 17725
Gomberg, Henry J.: tribute, 11540
Handicapped persons: parking lot spaces for, 38789
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12624
Ida, Mich.: Harry Firestone retires as school superintendent, 16781
Labor unions: correction on contributions to congressional elections, 25342
Laser fusion: civilian applications, 11540
———defense uses, 31364
———energy potential, 34821
———energy source, 8094, 27860, 27866
Michigan: parking provisions for handicapped persons, 38789
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22929
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15370
Public assistance legislation: bill (H.R. 7200) amendments relative to Federal funding of, 25327
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1094
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18594
Public works legislation, 5148
Solar energy: agricultural uses, 25504
Tax Averaging Equity Act: enact (H.R. 8615), 25569
Telecommunications: future policy, 29304
Television: violence on, 36703
University of Michigan: football team success, 39675
Vietnam draft evaders: President Carter amnesty, 3215
Violence: television relative to, 36703
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election contest: resolution (H. Res. 528) dismissing, 13961, 13962
*Report*
Laser Fusion Energy, Lawrence R. Hafstad, Atomic Energy Commission (1975), 27860
*Summary*
Is Philanthropy an Endangered Species? Michigan Legislative Seminar, 11516
*Text of*
H.R. 8615, tax equity averaging, 25569
PUSKAR, LOUIS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34129
PUSKARZ, ANTHONY R.
*Remarks in House*
Polish-American Business and Professional Association: Man of the Year Award, 30027
PUTKA, JOHN
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 17257
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17258
PUTNAM, GLENDORA M.
*Articles and editorials*
Fair Housing in America, 13024
PUTNAM, MICHAEL D.
*Address*
American Soldier Says Thank You, 9452
PUTNEY, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Burnout—High Price for Caring, 25054
PUYAT, GIL
*Remarks in Senate*
President of the Senate, Republic of the Philippines: Senate visit, 31412
PYATT, RUDOLPH A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Business Profile—Looking at $10 Million Sales, 32547
PYHRR, PETER A.
*Articles and editorials*
Zero-Base Approach to Government Budgeting, 6782
PYLE, CHRISTOPHER
*Articles and editorials*
Authorized Spying, 23399
PYLE, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 9117, 9118
QOBOZA, PERCY
*Articles and editorials*
Black Misery in South Africa, 36855
South African Opposition Editors Silenced, 35116
Victim of South Africa's Repression, 37430
QUADE, G. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Public Official Who Will Be Missed, 33732
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 33732
QUAIFE, MAURICE D.
*Letter*
Rescue operations of Marais, Minn. Coast Guard Search and Rescue Station, 25634
QUAKERS *see* RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS.
QUANDT, MARJORIE R.
*Remarks in House*
Response to emergency: tribute, 387
QUARANTINE ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Animals and plants: repeal certain regulations (S. 286), 1466
QUARLES, JOHN R., JR.
*Statement*
Environment and Beverage Containers, 1433
QUAYLE, DAN *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Address*
Media Coverage of Terrorist Activities, Patricia M. Atthowe, 22885
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11487, 11628, 12073
*Articles and editorials*
Army Testing, WPTA-TV, Fort Wayne, Ind., 9716
Cambodia's Holocaust, Nick Thimmesch, Chicago Tribune, 29904
General Lewis Hershey Dies, Jean R. Hailey, Washington Post, 16147
Save the Giant Redwoods, Lou Wein, Fort Wayne (Ind.) Journal-Gazette, 29915
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754, 4755), 6858, 6859
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Attorneys' fees: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 2035), 1783

Bang, Jung In: relief (see H.R. 5230), 7912
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Budget of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 484), 16263
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 9357), 31405
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8086), 21429
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272-7274), 15455
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Government: reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7253), 15154
Federal judges: amend Constitution to establish a 10-year term of office for (see H.J. Res. 200), 2393
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1335
Firearms: provide increased penalties for use in commission of crimes (see H.R. 7307), 15456
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146
House rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
House Rules votes on compensation of members amend (see H. Res. 909), 37036
Income tax: refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Members of Congress: amend Constitution to change terms of office (see H.J. Res. 200), 2393
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———repeal provisions authorizing increases in salaries of (see H.R. 3784), 4973
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
———subject salaries to reduction in certain cases (see H.R. 5111), 7806
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8352), 23222
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Occupational Safety and Health Act: do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 3783, 5826), 4973, 9603
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
President of the United States: amend Constitution to change terms of office (see H.J. Res. 200), 2393
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 330), 7807
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536; H. Res. 721), 25045, 25312
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
Unknown soldier: decorate crypt of Vietnam (see H.R. 7668), 17975
Vice President of the United States: amend Constitution to change terms of office (see H.J. Res. 200), 2393
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Saccharin ban (sundry excerpts), 10277
*Lists*
Cosponsors, OSHA Small Business Relief Act, 6999
Indiana constituents in congressional student program, 32102
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Protection: proposed, 17447
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11578
Army testing: secrecy, 9716
Black teenagers: unemployment, 34676
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3091
———proposed Agency for Consumer Protection, 17447
Chemical and biological warfare: testing regulations, 12073
Congressional student program: activities, 32102
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12073
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19408
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11578
Elections: amend Constitution relative to terms of office, 2350
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3091
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34676
Federal judges: amend Constitution to provide terms of office, 2350
Federal spending: permanently reduce disbursements, 26629
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10277
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3143
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16147
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21411
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35429
Indiana: congressional student program, 32102
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8419
Jobs Creation Act: bill (H.R. 2589) enact, 5112
Korea: Philip Lacovara criticizes committee investigation on foreign influence, 23380
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32132
Lacovara, Philip: Korean investigation resignation, 23380
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21388, 21411
Legislative program, 35327
Members of Congress: amend Constitution relative to length of terms, 2350
———pay raise retention, 21388
Minimum wage: increasing, 34676
Nader, Ralph: proposed Agency for Consumer Protection, 17447
Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA): abuse of power, 5015
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22528
OSHA Small Business Relief Act: enact (H.R. 4754, 4755), 6999
President: amend Constitution relative to length of term, 2350
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8419
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10277
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19408
Unemployment: black teenagers, 34676
Vice President: amend Constitution relative to length of term, 2350
*Statements*
Black Teenage Unemployment, Thomas Sowell, 34676
Congressional Pay Raise, by, 4117
Small Business Leads Battle To Beat New Consumer Bureaucracy National Federation of Independent Business, 17902
Welfare Reform, by, 9535
*Study*
Growth of Trade, American Conservative Union Education and Research Institute, 39691-39693
QUEEN, HAROLD
*Articles and editorials*
Refusal To Fade Away, 7485
QUEEN ELIZABETH II *see* GREAT BRITAIN.
QUEEN ISABELLA DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 171, 256, 297, 571)
*Remarks in House*
Proclaim, 11780



QUEENS, N.Y. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Remarks in House*
Francis, Sister Thomas: election to board of directors, 38915
Swezey, Margaret: election to board of directors, 38915
QUEENS (N.Y.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Steve Trimboli, 3448
QUEENSBORO (N.Y.) CHILDREN'S SHELTER
*Articles and editorials*
Honored for Their Service, 38813
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: tribute, 38813
QUENSTEDT, WARREN
*Address*
Metrorail System, S2849
*Articles and editorials*
False Economy on Metro, 4834
QUERCETTI, FREDERICK V.
*Address*
Government Partnership With Private Sector, Delaware Home Builders Association, 6802
QUIE, ALBERT H. *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25511
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8686, 8699, 8701
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29441, 29445
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32481, 32511, 32519, 32527, 32605
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8686, 8699, 8701
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies, 32072, 32159
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15361-15363
*Analysis*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act Amendments (H.R. 7571), 17331
*Appointments*
Conferee, 17262, 17263, 18565, 20566, 23156, 23193, 31032, 34987, 35232
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Calamitous Decline of American Family, Urie Bronfenbrenner, Washington Post, 225
How To Cope With Cancer, and Live Life to the Fullest, Senator Humphrey, Reader's Digest, 28355
Loneliness for Better—Or for Worse? Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 29548
Veterans' Tuition Allowances (sundry), 28396, 28397
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Bridges: establish rural replacement and reconstruction program (see H.R. 8041), 20944
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Canadian petroleum: permit free entry under certain conditions (see H.R. 4148), 5537
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631), 6473, 6666
———extend appropriations authorization under (see H.R. 6693), 12567
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913, 9124), 5102, 29523
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Civil Rights: extend date for filing of report (see H.R. 6668), 12566
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Education and Labor: funds to investigate welfare and pension plans (see H. Res. 279), 4061
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee On Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 828), 33494
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Community colleges: provide grants to tribally controlled (see H.R. 9158), 29630
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Construction sites: provide for common situs picketing on (see H.R. 4969), 7468
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Department of Education, Training, and Careers: establish (see H.R. 6157), 10834
Department of Education, Training and Careers: establish (see H.R. 4146), 5537
Disabled: additional tax exemption (see H.R. 3276), 3918
Disabled persons: provide additional income tax exemption for (see H.R. 8616), 25578
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6737), 12704
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Education: amend certain elementary and secondary programs (see H.R. 7571), 17359
———tax credit for higher (see H.R. 584), 357
———tax credit for special (see H.R. 585), 357
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Education Amendments of 1976: amend relative to vocational education provisions (see H.R. 3437), 4060
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 6692), 12567
Elementary and Secondary Educational Act: extend certain programs under (see H.R. 8040), 20944
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employers: allow tax deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 8206), 22183
———tax credit for providing employee training programs (see H.R. 2536), 2393
Employment: reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Farm trucks: exempt certain from highway motor vehicle tax (see H.R. 8723), 26622
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33196
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Highway motor vehicle tax: exempt farm trucks from (see H.R. 8723), 26623
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394

House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: additional exemption for disabled (see H.R. 3276), 3918
———additional exemption in case of disability (see H.R. 4147), 5537
———allow deduction for employer contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 8206), 22183
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———credit for removal of trees causing spread of disease (see H.R. 10218), 38492
———credit to employers for expenses of providing training programs for employees (see H.R. 2536), 2393
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———disabled, additional exemption (see H.R. 586), 357
———education, credit for higher (see H.R. 584), 357
———education, credit for special (see H.R. 585), 357
———exempt certain organizations that furnish fiscal management and computer services (see H.R. 7207), 14824
———exempt certain trust income from earned income limitation (see H.R. 3194), 3842
———food and lodging deductions primarily for medical care (see H.R. 4718), 6857
———medical care deductions (see H.R. 587), 357
———provide additional exemption for disabled persons (see H.R. 8616), 25578
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———Puerto Rico, repeal exclusion (see H.R. 588), 357
———repeal exclusion relative to Puerto Rican income (see H.R. 4719), 6857
———treatment of U.S. citizens living or residing abroad (see H.R. 9726), 35078
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indian children: provide for basic education (see H.R. 9157), 29630
———provide for basic education of (see H.R. 9810), 35708
Indians: trust lands for Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota (see H.R. 3354), 4057
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Lee, Soo Jin: relief (see H.R. 1437), 383
Library Services and Construction Act: amend to extend authorizations of appropriations (see H.R. 3712), 4797
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota: trust lands (see H.R. 3354), 4057
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 4087), 5373
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1976), 1335
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project (see H.R. 689), 360
———authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
———construct lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5971), 10308
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6483), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 581), 21717, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Older Americans Act of 1965: extend surplus commodities program (see H.R. 6916), 13470
Older persons: waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: establish revised coverage schedule for basic benefits (see H. Con. Res. 369), 32538
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Physical examinations: authorize social security payments for regular (see H.R. 3683), 4605
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to nomination and election (see H.J. Res. 434), 13301
———amend Constitution relative to terms of office (see H.J. Res. 435), 13301
———regulate process for nomination of candidates (see H.R. 6865), 13301
Privacy: protect citizens rights (see H.R. 2542), 2393
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Puerto Rico: income tax, repeal exclusion (see H.R. 588), 357
———repeal certain income tax exclusion (see H.R. 4719), 6857
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend to extend certain programs (see H.R. 7905), 20192
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Social organizations: exempt from income tax organizations furnishing fiscal management and computer services to (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———authorize payment for regular physical examinations (see H.R. 3683), 4605
———permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to permit free entry of Canadian petroleum (see H.R. 6278), 11040
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Tax-exempt organizations: treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 407), 11628
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: pay supplemental tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8666), 25965
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 1886), 1108
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101, 9561), 29217, 33717
Vocational Rehabilitation Act: amend (see H.R. 8941), 28054
White House Conference on Aging: provide authority for President to call in 1981 (see H.J. Res. 428), 13184
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175



White House Conference on the Arts: call (see H.J. Res. 600), 30990
———convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: authorize President to call (see H.J. Res. 639), 35477
———convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Wind erosion control areas: encourage establishment (see H.R. 7147), 14520
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Wool: suspend rate of duty on (see H.R. 3946), 5103
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 31), 127
Youth: provide comprehensive approach to meeting employment needs of (see H.R. 5022), 7470
*Description*
FTD Golden Rose, 24831
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Explanation*
Teacher's guide to television, 37728
*Letters*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, by, 7892
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*List*
States with counties lacking access to Public Library Services in 1976, 30577
*Paper*
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Gerry L. Hendrickson, American Educational Research Association conference, 17477–17479
*Press release*
Health resource allocation, National Legal Center for Broethics, 34851
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30560, 30564
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24404, 24416, 24581, 25230, 25467, 25469, 25511
Bertram, Walter E.: senior citizen intern, 22696
Canadian petroleum: bill (H.R. 5858) permit free entry, 33938
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30933
Civil rights: Hubert Humphrey's role, 36358
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9335
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 2992) enact, Senate amendment, 17401
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22696
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8665, 8686–8688, 8699–8702
———common situs picketing proposed amendments, 8461
Consumer Communications Reform Act: hearings, 7892
Cronk, Christina: testimony on H.R. 3744, Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, 24993
Department of HEW building: name in honor of Senator Humphrey, 32480
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22495, 22496
Education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments relative to vocational, 8407, 8408
———new formula for ESEA's Title I funds allocation, 17330
———veterans' program, 36940
Education Amendments of 1976: bill (H.R. 6774) make certain technical amendments to higher education provisions, 13945
Education of the Handicapped Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6692) enact, 13939
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38011
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: amend and extend (H.R. 7571), 17330
———funds allocated on the basis of educational need, 17330
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9335
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26163
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29182-29184, 29432–29435, 29438, 29439, 29441, 29443, 29445, 29457, 29465
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34675, 34676
———bill (H.R. 3744) proposed, 24993
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977: bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35413
Food stamp program, 25230, 25467, 25469
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3126
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 36940
Golden Rose Award of Florists' Transworld Delivery Association: Senator Humphrey recipient of, 24831
Grain reserve program, 24581
Headstart program: irregularities in allotments, 31118
Headstart program funds: distribution formula, 38324
Health resource allocation: policy, 34851
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5897, 5934
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: bill (S. 2169) naming HEW building, 32480, 33604
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 24831, 28355, 36358, 36921
Indexing: options for wage adjustments, 29432, 29433
Indians: education funds, 22495, 22496
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32527, 32528
Labor negotiations violations: "debarment" provisions, 32527, 32528
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32126, 32482, 32511–32514, 32516, 32519, 32529–32529, 32605
———bill (H.R. 8410) lack of balance in, 31842
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8665, 8686–8688, 8699–8702
———common situs picketing proposed amendments, 8461
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8187, 8189–8192
Library Services and Construction Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 602) enact, conference report, 30576
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26163
Minimum wage: increasing, 29432–29435, 29441, 29457, 34675
Minnesota: financing career education, 38011
———modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, 33189, 33640
National Labor Relations Board: affirmations of decisions by administrative law judges, 32482
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15343-15345, 15348-15350, 15353–15355, 15361–15366, 15369, 15370, 15372, 15373
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33189, 33635, 33640
New York City: school lunch program, 15343
Parliamentary inquiry, 32606
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35419, 35421, 35422
Secretary of Labor: tribute to W. J. Usery, 2342
Senior citizen intern program, 22696
Stangeland, Arlan: oath of office, 5574
States: mandatory retirement, 30560
———school lunch program assistance, 35421
Teachers Guides to Television: tribute, 37728
Tip credit: proposed legislation, 24993
Tips and minimum wage, 29441
Union elections: timetable, 32511–32514, 32516
Usery, W. J.: tribute, 2342
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36940
———tuition allowances, 28396
Vocational education: bill (H.R. 3437) making certain technical amendments, 8407, 8408
Wheat: increasing target price, 24404
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25511
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23693, 23694, 23697
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15084
*Reports*
Headstart Program—Distribution of Formula Grant Funds: Current Law and Education and Labor Committee Proposal, Library of Congress, 31118–31121
Task Force on Native American Vocational Education, 8407
*Resolutions by organization*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, Minnesota Telephone Association, 7892
*Statements*
ESEA Title I, excerpts from sundry educators, 17330
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977 (S. 717), conference report managers (excerpts), 35414
Food Programs for Service Institutions, 15363
Golden Rose Award to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey, Hubert J. Beudert, 24831
River Transportation's Effect on Agricultural Prices, George Daley, Lewiston, Minn., 33189
*Tables*
Handicapped student enrollment: selected data, 13939
Headstart funds distribution, 38325
Minimum wage indexing proposal, 29183
Wages and indexing figures, 29432
*Testimony*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, Committee on Education and Labor, 24993–24995
*Text of*
Amendments to H.R. 4250, common situs picketing, 8461, 8462
QUIER, HAWLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Publisher Dies, 22605
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 22605
QUIGG, FLOYD B.
*Articles and editorials*
Creativity in America, 35884
QUIGLEY, JOHN
*Letter*
Federal criminal code revisions, 38634
QUIJENCIO, JOAQUIN T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 578)
QUILLEN, JAMES H. (JIMMY) *(a Representative from Tennessee)*
*Appointments*
Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities (Special), 5033
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797
*Articles and editorials*
Figure in JFK Probe Found Dead, a "Suicide", Washington Star, 9557
King, Sr., Doesn't Expect Any Results From Inquiry, 9557
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, Earl Golz, Dallas News, 9558
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: tax deduction for expenses (see H.R. 3110), 3495

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Armed Forces: retired pay, recomputation of certain (see H.R. 591), 357
Auto safety: prohibit standards requiring shoulder belts (see H.R. 4756), 6859
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3948), 5103
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 5997), 10309
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Civil defense: allow Federal funds to be used for local natural disaster relief (see H.R. 3439), 4060
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5210), 7911
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Rules: funding (see H. Res. 189), 2396
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3947), 5103
Communications Act of 1934: regulate utility pole attachments under (see H.R. 8564), 25311
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Education: Senior Reserve Officers' training, establish at community colleges (see H.R. 590), 357
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Energy: stamp programs to certain low-income households (see H.R. 4498), 6309
Farmers: exempt from highway use tax on heavy trucks (see H.R. 6040), 10462
———exemption from highway use tax on heavy trucks (see H.R. 601), 358
Federal lands: payments to local governments relative to certain (see H.R. 10351), 39112
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: date of compliance by certain point sources with effluent limitation (see H.R. 2486), 2391
Firemen: fuel tax exemption for volunteer units (see H.R. 600), 358
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———broaden discretion of HEW relative to (see H.R. 6039), 10462
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6343), 11146
Geothermal energy: commercial development franchises (see H.R. 592), 357
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 595), 358
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see H.R. 594), 357
Health: encourage utilization of home-dialysis for kidney treatment (see H.R. 604), 358
———epileptic treatment (see H.R. 593), 357
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Highway use tax: exempt farmers from that on heavy trucks (see H.R. 6040), 10462
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to eliminate legal custody requirement (see H.R. 3109), 3495
Income splitting: extend full tax benefits to unmarried persons (see H.R. 2924), 3176
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9067), 28920
———exempt pension funds contributed to retirement funds from (see H.R. 8515), 24794
———increase of personal exemption (see H.R. 598), 358
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———refundable credit for those 62 and older (see H.R. 9188), 29875
———treatment of transportation expenses (see H.R. 7673), 17975
Indian Claims Commission: repeal limitations on activities of Commissioners following terms (see H.R. 9945), 37032
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Kidney disease: incentive for utilization of home-dialysis (see H.R. 604), 358
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Labor organizations: do not require those having conscientious objections to join (see H.R. 9596), 34024
Litigation expenses: provide for Federal payment of all reasonable (see H.R. 6903), 13470
Local governments: payments relative to certain Federal lands (see H.R. 10351), 39112
Medicare: delay effective date for increase in hospital deductible (see H.R. 9629), 34125
Medicare and medicaid: include qualified clinical social workers (see H.R. 5790), 9601
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
National cemeteries: permit burials on weekends and holidays (see H.R. 1160), 372
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Guard technicians: provide increased job protection for certain civilian (see H.R. 5696), 9401
National Home-Delivered Meals Program: establish for the elderly (see H.R. 7709), 18336
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Parks: designate certain lands in Alaska as units of (see H.R. 5505), 8742
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands in Alaska as units of (see H.R. 5505), 8742
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands in Alaska as units of (see H.R. 5505), 8742
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Newspapers: amend tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9597), 34024
Nurses: participation in the peer review (see H.R. 606), 358
Older persons: refundable tax credit for those 62 and older (see H.R. 9188), 29875
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31145
Pension funds: exempt those contributed to retirement funds from income tax (see H.R. 8515), 24794
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———prohibit from limiting regular mail delivery (see H.R. 7921), 20193
Prayers in schools: remove from jurisdiction of Federal courts (see H.R. 1159), 372
Railroad employees: effect of social security benefits on veterans' pensions (see H.R. 2117), 1785
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: amend requirements for beneifts under (see H.R. 1158), 372
Rescue organizations: fuel tax exemption for nonprofit (see H.R. 600), 358
Rural hospital: exemption from PSRO requirement for certain (see H.R. 605), 358
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3948), 5103
———continue benefits through the month of death (see H.R. 3949), 5103
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———eliminate all deductibles, coinsurance, and time limitations presently applicable to benefits (see H.R. 6344), 11146
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include psychologists' services (see H.R. 5789), 9601
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———make cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 5506), 8742
———remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 1161), 372
———widow's insurance benefits (see H.R. 1162), 372
Social Security Act: benefit computation on 3 years of highest earnings (see H.R. 603), 358
———continued application of the nursing salary cost differential (see H.R. 609), 358
———coverage of services by licensed nurses (see H.R. 607, 608), 358
———exemption of certain rural hospitals from PSRO requirement (see H.R. 605), 358
Tax laws: amend to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9597), 34024
Taxes: credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 599), 358
———deduction for dependent care services in case of voluntary work with certain organizations (see H.R. 602), 358
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tobacco: authorize lease and transfer of burley (see H.R. 2116), 1785
Transportation expenses: tax treatment (see H.R. 7673), 17975
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as a result of ban on use in apparel (see H.R. 8697), 26230
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Utility pole attachments: regulate under Communications Act of 1934 (see H.R. 8564), 25311
Veterans: benefits for those who served in Mexico (1914–1916) or on borders thereof (see H.R. 597), 358
———CHAMPUS denials (see H.R. 589), 357
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440, 3441), 4060
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———revise administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 4316), 5979
———revise certain administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 7018), 13981
———revise certain administrative requirements of educational programs (see H.R. 6279), 11040



———time limitation to complete education programs (see H.R. 596), 358
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands in Alaska as units of (see H.R. 5505), 8742
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: recognition (see H.R. 3277), 3918
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 3277, 5211, 7367), 3918, 7911, 15942
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Excerpt*
Federalist Paper, George Madison, 5886
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Paper*
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, George C. Sells, Energy Research and Development Administration Forum, 19980
*Petition*
Individuals and organizations, 20193, 31566, 38061, 39115
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19830
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35439
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24763, 24765
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12515
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34179, 34183, 34184, 34186
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16195
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29975
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3360, 3368
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555–9557, 9573, 9574
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35958, 35959
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: Leon Jaworski agrees to serve as Special Counsel, 24101
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3968–3970, 3972
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17258
District of Columbia: bills (S. 1322; H.R. 5813) revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, 30908
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3073
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3344–3346
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25657, 27009
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29975, 29998
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34179, 34183, 34184, 34186
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10273
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3116
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31100
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27009
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5885, 5887, 5892, 5893, 5904, 5919, 5944, 5945
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 59
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31079
Jaworski, Leon: agrees to serve as Special Counsel to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 24101
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3360, 9555
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3968–3970, 3972
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30066
Members of Congress: resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4500
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12631
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36644
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18585
Quorum: question of, 30908, 35439
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9343
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33951
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33918
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33951
Sprague, Richard A.: resignation, 9555
Tennessee: imports' effect on textile industry, 31100
Textile imports, 31100
Tobacco subsidies, 19830
*Table*
Tennessee's apparel industry, 31100
*Text of*
H.R. 6796, Energy Research Development Administration authorization, 29998
QUILLIN, RAYMOND W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6005)
QUINCY (ILL.) HERALD WHIG
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers Pondering Directions, 235
QUINCY (MASS.) PATRIOT LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Andy Young's Chief Asset, 20672
Community Gardens Flourishing, 14814
QUINCY PEOPLES SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
*Table*
Insulation: selected data, 12792
QUINDLEN, ANNA
*Articles and editorials*
Edgar Ansel Mowrer, 6518
Generation Gap—Nonexistent Problem, 10991
Marian Anderson Honored at Carnegie Hall, 5785
QUINLAN, PIERCE A.
*Letter*
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, 16807
QUINN, JANE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to Money Orders, 4842
Condominium Buyers Need Protection, 6561
QUINN, PETER C.
*Letter*
Vent-O-Matic heat saving device, 5646
QUINTANA, LEANDRO D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1796)
*QUODDY PRIDE* (vessel)
*Bills and resolutions*
Document (see H.R. 7502)
QUOTE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Quotable Hubert H. Humphrey, 36358
R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.
*Articles and editorials*
New Cigarette Promotion, 32277
RA, DAE SUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 54; H.R. 4248)
RAAB, SELWYN
*Articles and editorials*
New York Topless Bars Seen Providing Millions for Organized Crime Figures, 26675
RAASCH, CHUCK
*Articles and editorials*
Aubrey Sherwood—End of Era at De Smet News, 8903
RABBINICAL COUNCIL OF AMERICA
*Address*
Kether Shem Tov Award Presented to George Falk (sundry), 26656, 26657
RABBOT, BORIS
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Foreign and Domestic Policies, 37718
RABI, ISIDORE I.
*Articles and editorials*
Columbia University Symposium on Physics, 37298
RABIN, OSKAR
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29811
RABINOV, LENA AND ARKADY
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 2802, 6770
RACINE, WIS.
*Address*
Milwaukee—Be of Good Cheer, Representative Reuss, 30702
RACKMAN, EMANUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Dean of Orthodox Rabbis, 6270
RADCLIFFE, DONNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Mrs. Carter Begins Fulfilling Pledge to Elderly, 11935
RADEMACHER, JAMES H.
*Appointment*
Commission on Postal Service, 697
*Report*
Mail Delivery Service (dissenting view), 14300
RADER, A. M.
*Letter*
Proposed AF bombing range in North Carolina, 21472
RADICEVICH, MILADIN R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6662)
RADIN, STEPHEN
*Essay*
Role of Government in Our Lives, 14765
RADIO AND TELEVISION
*Addresses*
Broadcast Journalism Serves Democratic Process, Julian Goodman, 1265
First Amendment Applicability to Broadcasting, Abbott Washburn, 10724
First Amendment Confrontation, Eric Sevareid, 16996
Jimmy Durante Testimonial Dinner (excerpt), 23933
Press and Politicians, Representative Obey, 19046
Soviet Threat to Voices of Detente, Sig Mickelson, 36848
Television—Second Great Crisis, Daniel J. Boorstin, 15464
*Analyses*
Board for International Broadcasting Authorization Act (S. 909), 6329
NBC Segment 3 Broadcast Regarding Federal Aviation Administration, 38051
*Announcement*
National Broadcasters Hall of Fame, 11222
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Air, the Prosecutor: "60 Minutes" on Wyoming, 38171
Andy Devine Dies, 5019
Arrival of the Concorde: A TV Comedy, 39672
Battle for Walter Cronkite, 25108
BBC's Magic, 2506

Behind Scenes at WLBT-TV, Jackson, Mississippi, 6800
Bob Hope—My Formula for Fitness, 12579
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539, 22888
Campaign for More Jazz on TV and Radio, 37051
Can Television Get Into Congress?, 11508
CBS Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, 16770
Challenging Media Monopolies, 26658
Chilling Restraints, 6519
Citizen's-Band Radio: Danger of Air Pollution?, 3854
Closer Look With Phil, 4691
Court Voids FCC Rules on Paid Cable TV (sundry), 11372
Crosby Puzzled Over "Loner" Label, 35355
Cult of Vulnerability Endangers the United States, 35108
Dan McKinnon Success Formula, 1351
Dangers in Docudramas, 10351
Does Public TV Deserve Another Billion Dollars?, 39671
Editors Fired for Refusing McGoff Edict, 21621
Eric Sevareid—Signing Off, 35839
Exit "Mary Tyler Moore", 8868
Eyewitness—Corporation for Public Broadcasting Success Story, 21593
Fair Versus Free, 22288
FCC Thrown Out of Censorship Business, 9828
Fighting for TV Import Quotas, 6566
Fleming Mason, ETV Law Enforcement Producer, Retires, 18458
Getting TV Cameras Into Congress, Representative Morgan Murphy, 15679
Hagerstown Radio Is People's Voice, 10326
Ham Operator Saves Ship, 25624
Hidden Campaign, 4845
How the Debates Came to Be, 9059
How To Locate Twisters With Your TV (excerpt), 21621
In the Nature of a Farewell, 22098
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy (sundry), 11219–11221, 11380
Japan Imperils TV Set Makers (sundry), 5548, 5802, 6244, 6245
Kennedy's Censorship and Saccharin Controversy, Gary Cummings, WBBM-TV, Chicago, Ill., 24473
Labor's Love Lost, 5474
Local Woman Wins $64,000, 14456
Mail Protests Alleged Religious Broadcasts Ban, 4718
Need for Judgment, 38100
Need for TV Education, 27798
New Book on Tet Offensive Shows Shameful Behavior of the Press, 26228
New Jersey to FCC—Experiment With Us on Signal Carriage, 38081
News Watch—American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression, 3967!
Newspapers, Radio and Television Respond During Energy Crisis, 3817
No K-C Ads on Violent Shows (sundry), 2439
Nome Radio Station KNOM Wins Journalism Citation, 17786
Oil Company Commercials and Fairness Doctrine (sundry), 11381, 11382
Old Scotchman—Gordon McLendon, 12585
Olympic Ripoff, 11612
Or of the (Broadcast) Press, 19903
Osaka-Arkansas Success, 31669
Pay Television's Future (sundry), 10964, 10965
Pay TV's Potential for Freedom of Choice, 14992
Photodirector of "Roots" Trained at Tech High, 4472
Political Costs of TV Wasteland, 384
Politicians on TV—Televising of Canadian Parliament, 36695
Pregnancy Epidemic, 8131, 8789
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, 17670
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
Quotas Asked on Importing Color TV Sets, 6764
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, 27741
Really Odd Couple—NBC and the Moscow Olympics, 11612
Reasons to Curb TV Violence, 8612
Reporter Assists Felony Arrests, 9299
Salty Brine Keeps Rolling (sundry), 26081
Seven Dirty Words, 9490
Sex Won't Replace Humor, 2437
Study Finds TV Gives Children False Value Standards, 11706
"Tail Gunner Joe" Fable, 5422
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
Taris Savell—Great Guest Quest, 2363
Televising Congress: Who Will Run the Show?, 24597
TV, Real Life Violence Linked, 31279
TV and Congress, 17365
This "Soap" Isn't Clean, 28949
Time for TV to Reappraise Watergate, 23102
TV Hits Bottom With Evel Knievel (sundry), 3882
TV Imports, Jobs, and Free Trade, Representative Morgan F. Murphy, 20473
TV News Missing New Public Attitudes on Foreign Affairs, 26640
TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, 38091
TV Star Is Porn as X-Rated Movies Get Excited Ratings, 15439
TV Violence, 4575
TV Violence Sparks Imitations, Representative Morgan Murphy, 28612
U.S. TV as Soviet Propaganda Conduit, 11612
Videoconferences via Satellite, 21590
View of News Broadcasting, 39389
Voice of America—Still Small Voice, 6224
What TV Does to Kids, 5734
White House Newsmen Uncritical—Carter, Press Start Affair, 22863
Why Can't Networks Help Support PBS?, 36725
Winter of 1977, 17685, 19611
WTTR's Paul Smith, 3946
WXEN Radio Rally in Ohio, 4119

*Bills and resolutions*
AM and FM: require that radios be capable of receiving (see H.R. 7389)
Board for International Broadcasting: authorize appropriations for (see S. 909, 1190; H.R. 4917, 6531, 6689*)
Broadcast or cable facilities: loan guarantees for certain (see H.R. 10132)
———nonrecognition of gain on sales involving (see H.R. 10132)
Broadcast stations: strengthen first amendment relative to (see H.R. 837, 5590)
Broadcasting audiences: determining the needs of (see H.R. 6338)
Cable television: regulate pole attachments related to (see S. 1547*; H.R. 7442)
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152*)
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: enforce objectivity requirements of (see S. 1926; H.R. 8545)
———improve provisions relative to long-term financing for (see S. 2235; H.R. 9620)
Electronic equipment: regulation of certain (see S. 864; H.R. 8079, 8496)
Ethnic, racial, and religious groups: prohibit films which demean (see H. Con. Res. 6, 33, 42, 216)
Federal candidates: free broadcasting time for (see H.R. 1342)
Federal Communications Commission: station license renewal by (see S. 2025; H.R. 9111, 9709)
Foreign language subtitles: require certain (see H.R. 1013)
Free broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of (see H. Res. 303, 314, 440, 447, 494, 540, 578)
House proceedings: coverage of (see H. Res. 181, 182, 374–377, 385, 458, 821, 866)
International maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services: establishment of (see S. 2211; H.R. 9647)
Licenses: deny renewal to broadcasters impeding law enforcement (see H.R. 5765)
———provisions for granting or renewing of (see H.R. 5577)
———renewal of (see S. 560, 829, 1108; H.R. 281, 568, 707, 1453, 1844, 2043, 2741, 2822, 3897, 4073, 4185, 4706, 5577, 5997, 6317, 6338, 6485, 6486, 7183, 7301, 8063)
———term of (see S. 1681; H.R. 1012, 1512, 6338)
Minority concerns: loan guarantees for certain (see H.R. 10132)
National Endowment for Children's Television: establish (see S. 1960)
National television broadcast networks programs: require licensees to preview certain (see H.R. 7441)
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 637, 689, 690, 696, 747, 824, 926, 943)
Pay television: development of (see H. Res. 399)
———license (see H.R. 9096)
Penalties and forfeitures: amend laws relative to (see S. 1547)
President and Vice-President: exempt candidates from equal-time requirements (see S. 1962)
Professional football games: television of (see S. Res. 181)
Radio communications devices: prohibit theft of (see H.R. 4656, 4657)
Television: captioning of programs for hearing impaired individuals (see H. Res. 289)
———licensing of certain (see H.R. 8804–8806)
———prohibit programs with nudity, obscenity, sexual activity, violence, and torture (see S. 1178; H.R. 912, 7209)
Television programing: limit network control over (see H.R. 4452)
Television programs: promote competition in production, sale, and distribution of (see H.R. 4452)
Television sets: disapprove President's action regarding imports of (see H. Con. Res. 270)
Violence in TV programs: study (see H. Res. 54, 200, 205, 311, 345, 398, 401, 478, 514, 544, 604, 612, 648, 670, 711)

*Broadcasts*
Dick Moore, WBOC (Salisbury, Md.), 38305
Sevareid's final commentary, CBS-TV, 38250
View of news broadcasting, 37911, 37932

*Commentary*
Congress and the media, Joseph McCaffrey, 25853

*Essays*
Broadcasting and the Separate Traditions of First Amendment Theory, Marilyn A. Lashner, 25757, 25976

*Explanation*
Parent participation TV workshops, Teachers Guides to Television project, 37728

*Factsheet*
NBC XXII Olympiad, 12892

*History*
Station KMPC, Los Angeles—Fifty Years of Community Service, 4537

*Letters*
Board for International Broadcasting appropriations, Walter R. Roberts, 6329
Connecticut Public Television bilingual programming, Frank Marrero, 29881
Corporation for Public Broadcasting success story, Thomas P. McCann, 21593
Coverage of House of Representatives proceedings, Representative John B. Anderson, 6644
"Evel Knievel's Death Defiers," Representative John Murphy, 3882
Joe McCarthy historical drama, NBC, 7278, 13044
Local radio service during La Mesa fire (sundry), 27654, 27655
Los Alamos amateur radio club assistance during disaster, 24318
Oil companies issue advertising, James F. Flug, 11382
Prohibition of certain obscene words from broadcasting, Senator Roth, 9490
"Tail-Gunner Joe", docu-drama inaccuracies, exchange between NBC and Reed Irvine, 13044, 13045
Tax issues concerning Canadian tourist industry and broadcasting (sundry), 12039
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization, Comptroller General Staats, 16445



———Frank Stanton, 14031
WXEN nationality broadcasting, Representative Oakar, 4119

*List*
Cosponsors H. Res. 637 to maximize local nighttime radio service for rural areas, 38471, 38472

*Messages*
Corporation for Public Broadcasting (PM 31), President Ford, 1860
Public Broadcasting System, President Carter, 34148–34150

*Newsletter*
Impact of television, Representative Hamilton, 20461

*Paper*
Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, Polish American Congress, 18347

*Press releases*
Appalachia's struggle—Appalshop Show, 2236
GWU library receives Sarah Scaife grant to promote TV news archive, 25108
PBS salutes 50th anniversary of Lindbergh flight with documentary, "Kitty Hawk to Paris", 15428
Testing television coverage of House proceedings, Representative O'Neill, 6644

*Questions and answers*
Extremely low frequency (ELF) communications system, Senator McIntyre, 15024–15026

*Remarks in House*
"A Woman Is": contemporary programing tribute, 13883
'All in the Family": telecast depicting attempted rape, 33721
America's guilt philosophy: dangers of exploiting, 35107
"Assault on Mount Everest": CBS documentary, 3206
Bracken, Denis: eulogy, 9943, 10315
Broadcast licenses: renewal, 5393, 14757
———renewals (H.R. 5765), 9713
Broadcasters: deny renewal of license if licensee has broadcast information which impeded law enforcement efforts, 9903
Cambodia: alleged genocide, 18539
Case, Dwight: tribute to president of RKO Radio, 1337
Clark, Dick: tribute, 3926
Closed-circuit radio reading services: copyright exemptions for dramatic works, 32830
Color television sets: impose tariffs on imports, 8727
———influx of Japanese exports, 5547
Compact with Japan dealing with CB radios: question of propriety, 10825
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: enforce objectivity in programs funded by (H.R. 8545), 25303
Durante, James (Jimmy): tribute, 23933
House of Representatives: broadcast of in-progress voting information over closed circuit television network, 11024
———broadcast of proceedings, 6643, 7607, 7676, 7706, 9915, 11508, 14745, 24597, 32792, 34738, 35425, 36695
———live coverage of proceedings (H. Res. 866), 35436, 35437
Japan: citizen band radio exports, 39051
Jazz: increase television exposure, 37051
KDKA (Turtle Creek, Pa.): birthplace of radio broadcasting, 21614
Kimmel, Natalie: tribute, 391
Local nighttime radio service: maximize for rural areas (H. Res. 637), 38471, 38472
Mary Tyler Moore Show: tribute, 8868
Maude (television series): attitudes toward handicapped, 3870
McCaffrey, Joseph: tribute, 981
———20th anniversary of "Today in Congress" broadcast, 1094
McCarthy, Joseph: depiction of life on "Tailgunner Joe", 4088, 4718, 7278, 9953
Media industry: ethnics ridicule, 3850
Moscow Olympics: NBC agreement on coverage, 11611, 12892
National Broadcasting Company: documentaries dealing with air safety, 38051
"NBC Forum": television special on the electoral process and the media, 6457
National Electronics Week: proclaim, 11474
Nighttime radio service: maximize (H. Res. 689), 23461
Nixon, Richard M.: television interview relating to Watergate case, 13422, 13649, 13650
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: allow access to public hearings, 28932
Ownership: growth of chains, 10323, 21620
Panama Canal Treaty: presentation of facts by networks, 37890
Parent participation TV workshops: tribute, 37728
Pornographic films: increase in showing on television, 15438
Public Broadcasting Act: enact (H.R. 9620), 34147
Public Broadcasting Fairness Act: enact (H.R. 8545), 25303
Public Broadcasting Service: administration's funding proposal, 36724
Radio frequency interference: authorize regulations establishing minimum standards for equipment susceptible to (H.R. 8496), 24592
———prescribe regulations with respect to (H.R. 8079), 21419
Radio service: nighttime broadcasting for class I-A and I-B, 19418
"Roots": ABC program on slavery, 245226)
Sevareid, Eric: retirement, 38481
"60 Minutes": program relating to crime and corruption in Wyoming, 38171, 38173
Stearns, Jessie: Doormen's Society Journalism Award, 29558
Stigwood, Robert C.: tribute, 12839
Television: networks responsibility for violent programs, 4574
Television broadcasting: promote competition in programming, 6247
Television viewing: effects on behavior, 22074
Television violence: distortion of social realities, 31279, 32577
———"Evel Knievel's Death Defiers", 3882
———impact, 3443
TV entertainment: quality of, 2437
TV Guide: objective editorials, 39671
Two-way radio equipment: penalty for theft of (H.R. 4656, 4657), 6769
U.S. broadcasters: tax discrimination by Canada, 8234
Utility pole attachments: regulate (H.R. 7442), 16694, 35006
VHF station: locate in New Jersey, 384
"Villa Allegre": continue bilingual programing, 14583
Violence on television: actions to prevent, 36703
———affect on children, 211
———assessment of findings, 32577
———curbing, 2439
———personal responsibility for actions, 38100
Voice of America: 35th anniversary, 5418
"Voyage of the Hokule'a": television special filmed for National Geographic Society by Norris Brock, 1308
Washington—Behind Closed Doors: inaccurate dialog scenes, 28092
Weather information: public service radio broadcasts, 12307
WICU-TV (Erie, Pa.): "Garden and Farm" anniversary, 12130
WILO (Frankfort, Ind.): tribute, 19611
Wyler, Karl O.: Texas Broadcaster of the Year, 19032

*Remarks in Senate*
Accuracy in Media (organization): efforts to correct biased reporting, 25866
Advertising: prevent using subconscious attitudes of children to sell products, 34538
Arundel, Arthur W.: tribute, 37931
Board for International Broadcasting: appropriations (S. 909), 6329
Broadcast: prohibit offensive (S. 1178), 9613
Broadcast License Renewal Act: introduction (S. 1108), 8772
———provisions (S. 1108), 8773
Broadcast licenses: extend term (S. 1681), 18629
———renewals, 5626
———renewals (S. 560), 2988
Broadcasting stations: applicability of Communications Act of 1934 (S. 22), 538, 1265, 4844, 6518, 9827, 19902, 22288
Cable television: FCC authority on production, 11371
Canadian reception of U.S. broadcasts: taxes (S. Res. 152), 28206
Canadian tax code: impact of recent provisions on U.S. broadcasting industry (S. Res. 152), 12191
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
CB radios: imports, 38249
Collins Radio, Cedar Rapids, Iowa: TACAN contract, 27564
Commercial advertising: cost of federally supported, 9449
De Veuster, Damien: television drama of life, 31621
FCC: regulations relative to electronic interference (S. 864), 5852
Football championship games: public right to view (S. Res. 181), 17079
Hallmark Hall of Fame presentation, "Emily, Emily": tribute, 4460
Hawaii Five-O program: 10th anniversary, 39582
Japanese television imports: orderly marketing agreement, 15804
KNOM-radio, Nome, Alaska: journalism award, 17786
Mason, Fleming: tribute, 18458
National Endowment for Children's Television: establish (S. 1960), 25398
National Geographic Society: Klondike gold rush documentary, 39518
Oil company advertisements: FCC ruling on fairness doctrine, 11381
Rockefeller, Sharon P.: nomination to Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 33392, 33393
Senate: coverage of Panama Canal treaties debate, 30787, 30797
Senate Chamber: testing of equipment, 33596
Senate proceedings: coverage, 12395
———provide coverage (S. Res. 153), 12192
Sevareid, Eric: tribute, 38225, 38249
Vanderbilt Television News Archive: history and operation, 25107
Voice of America: reorganization (S. 1190), 13339

*Reports*
Canadian Tax Code Provisions on U.S. Broadcasting (S. Res. 152) (excerpt), 28206
International Broadcasting, President Carter, 8732
Utility Pole Attachments (H.R. 7442), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), 35007

*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
Bilingual television programing, California State Senate, 14583
Black participation in Federal Communications Commission, National Conference of Black Lawyers, 5017
Language usage of public media, Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Avalon, Pa., 20446

*Statements*
Broadcast Industry, Senator Proxmire, 14305
Public Broadcasting System: Herman Moses, 35605
Sharon P. Rockefeller Nomination to Corporation for Public Broadcasting (sundry), 33392, 33393
Television Program Content, Bing Crosby, 35076

*Summary*
Positions of Utility Companies on Regulation of Utility Pole Attachments, 16695

*Tables*
Daytime Broadcasters Association (selected data), 38471
Local nighttime AM broadcast service: number and population of small markets in each State without (selected data), 23461
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167

*Telegram*
Cable television cold line, National Cable Television Association, 3179
*Texts of*
H. Res. 404, television coverage of House proceedings, 7608
S. Res. 152, Canadian tax code provisions on U.S. broadcasting, 28207
*Transcripts*
Congressional Inaction on Korean Bribery Scandal, Representatives Walker and Kostmayer, 23462–23464
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, Joan Snyder, CBS-TV News, 2639
"60 Minutes" Broadcast on Crime Victims, 15468
RADIO FREE EUROPE
*Address*
Soviet Threat to Voices of Detente, Sig Mickelson, 36848
*Articles and editorials*
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy (sundry), 11219–11221, 11380
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, 27741
*Paper*
Recommendations for Continued Support, Polish American Congress, 18347
RADIO LIBERTY
*Address*
Soviet Threat to Voices of Detente, Sig Mickelson, 36848
*Articles and editorials*
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy (sundry), 11219–11221, 11380
Radio Waves Tear Open Iron Curtain, 27741
*Paper*
Recommendations for Continued Support, Polish American Congress, 18347
RADIOACTIVE (NAB publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Winter of 1977, 17685 19611
RADO, WILLIAM C.
*Letter*
Allocation of public works funds, 26640
RAFFETTO, EDWARD C.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 8401
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 8401
RAGAN, HUDSON B.
*Letter*
Federal energy program transition, 33358
RAGAN, JAMES F., JR.
*Study*
Minimum Wages and Youth Labor Market, 32708
RAHALL, NICK JOE, II *(a Representative from West Virginia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: bill (H.R. 4688) extending programs, 6777
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16980
*Articles and editorials*
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, Bill Peterson, Washington Post, 13173
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5121), 7806
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Areawide planning: establish national policy on (see H.R. 6113), 10832
Armed Forces: tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907, 7477), 5101, 17005
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: provide authority for qualified persons to determine claims (see H.J. Res. 151), 1336
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8554), 25311
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: commitment of the House of Representatives to (see H. Con. Res. 84), 2394
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17005
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
——prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Corps of Engineers: provide with continuing authority to assist States in planning navigation projects (see H.R. 6705), 12567
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Deputy U.S. marshalls: reclassify positions in Government organization (see H.R. 4045), 5372
Disaster victims: extend certain social security benefits for treatment of certain (see H.R. 8667), 25965
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Dogs and cats: loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31566
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Energy supplies: offset hardships created by shortages due to severe weather conditions (see H.R. 5200), 7911
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
——improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
——limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
——regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
——transmission of Presidential plans to Congress for reorganization of (see H.R. 4130), 5536
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal Government: reclassify deputy U.S. marshal positions in organization (see H.R. 4045), 5372
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal mines: protect safety inspectors with criminal statutes (see H.R. 4375), 5981
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
——penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Flag Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.R. 7779), 18868
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
——direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5407), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5394), 8498
——make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
——remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
——credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
——deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5407), 8499
——disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
——exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670



——limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
——provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
——provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
——provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
Kentucky: authorize flood protection for (see H.R. 6704), 12567
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each House Member (see H. Res. 754), 28175
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
——prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
——provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5462), 8497, H8502
——include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
——include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
——multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
——patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
——strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Medina de los Reyes, Cipriano, Jr.: relief (see H.R. 5674), 9289
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204, 4644, 5613), 5613, 6666, 9286
——pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
——reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 581), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Flood Insurance Act of 1968: extend program established by (see H.R. 4688), 6668
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
——provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549, 564), 23483, 25966
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: exempt small producers from FPC regulations (see H.R. 3911), 5102
——fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
——expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
——make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
——provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
——provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
——provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
——do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
——prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
——funding programs (see H.R. 5398), 8498
——make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
——commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
——reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6567), 11863
——reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans under (see H.R. 6991), 13915
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
——SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
——expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
——extend certain provisions relating to treatment for disaster victims (see H.R. 8667), 25965
——include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
——income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
——increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
——outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
——prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
——provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
——provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
——relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
——require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
——right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
——treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
——treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123, 5015), 5536, 7470
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648, 4102), 4604, 5374
——provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717
——provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
——provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterans' Administration: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 3684), 4605
West Virginia: authorize flood protection for (see H.R. 6704), 12567
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Example*
Harassment of mine safety inspectors, 6000
*Letters*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977, Arnold Miller, United Mine Workers of America, 24775
Federal black lung benefits, Linda Bailey, 29839
*List*
Black lung reforms, Black Lung Association of West Virginia, 1827, 1828
*Questions and answers*
Automobile air bag safety, Allied Chemical Corporation, 32368, 32369
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34694
——bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38150
Automobiles: air bag safety, 32368
Beckley Black Lung Association: proposals of, 2404
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24774–24776, 29839
——bill (H.R. 4544) status report, 36375
Black Lung Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1532) enact, 2400
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3089
Coal industry: black lung claims, 1349
Coal mining: status of black lung bill, 36375
Confidential funds: GAO audit, 4691
Congressional Record: general leave, 10446
Crime: Sentencing for use of firearms, 2840
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18619
Disaster loans: procedures, 24988

———SBA program, 34694
Disasters: emergency assistance to flood areas of Appalachian region, 11955
———protection for supplemental security income recipients, 25969
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3089
Energy: bill (H.R. 2500) relative to higher-priced intrastate gas, 3182
Federal Agency Control and Review Act: enact, 2864
Federal executives: pay raise, 4677
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23159
Firearms: Mandatory sentencing when used in crime, 2840
Flood: frustration by West Virginia victims, 35866
Government Economy and Spending Reform Act: bill (H.R. 85) enact, 2066
Health: black lung laws, 1349
———medicaid and medicare programs, 2853
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14465
Italy: earthquake assistance in northern, 14465
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1977: proposed, 4585
———support, 1819
Medicaid program: fraud and abuse in, 2853
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4677
Mining: extend legal protection to safety inspectors, 6000
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12644
National Bellamy Week: observance in West Virginia, 33724
Natural gas: West Virginia shortage, 2427
Personal explanation, 4585, 13428, 18619
Prison terms: mandatory use of firearms, 2840
Safety: automobile air bags, 32368
Small Business Act: proposed H.R. 6567 to amend, 13173
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24988
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34694
Social security: recipients' earnings limitations, 2064
Social Security Administration: protection for disaster victims, 25969
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24425
U.S. marshals: bill (H.R. 4045) reclassification, 5389
VA benefits: adjudication, 4706
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of decisions, 4706
Votes: position on missed, 13428, 18619, 19861
West Virginia: coal mining regulations, 12644
———emergency assistance to flood areas, 11955, 14465, 34694
———HUD attitude toward flooding victims, 35866
———natural gas situation, 2427, 3089
———proposed H.R. 6567 to amend Small Business Act, 13173
*Summary*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977—major provisions, United Mine Workers of America, 24775
RAHILL, ROBERT J.
*Letter*
Highway funding flexibility, by, 8540
RAHMAN, TUNKU A.
*Address*
Malaysia Yesterday and Today, 36549
RAHN, RICHARD W.
*Statement*
Investment Policy Act, 33561
RAICHE, ROBERT E.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 26420, 28326
RAIL PASSENGER SERVICE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Claim-settling procedures: expedite (see H.R. 9305)
*Letter*
National Railroad Passenger Corporation additional financing (S. 1741), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 20326
*Remarks in Senate*
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: additional financing (S. 1741), 20326
RAILROAD COMMISSION OF TEXAS
*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act, 15583
RAILROAD RETIREMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Annuities: eligibility for (see H.R. 6929)
———eliminate deductions from (see H.R. 7622, 7840, 7906)
———reduce age requirement for (see H.R. 1141)
Benefits: amend act relative to entitlement of remarried widows and divorced wives (see H.R. 3581, 9293)
———eligibility for (see S. 467; H.R. 2720, 6015, 8604, 10143)
———provide, for certain widows and widowers (see H.R. 4291)
———restore certain (see H.R. 4584)
Department of Energy: employment by (see S. 2257; H.R. 9604)
Disabled: benefits for (see H.R. 7627)
Employees: benefits for those having 30 years' service (see H.R. 1158, 4214, 4302, 5538, 6345)
National Transportation Safety Board: retirement benefits for employees of (see S. 1458)
Spouses benefits: eligibility requirements for (see H.R. 6192, 7390, 8088)
Surviving parents: benefits for (see H.R. 7628)
Wages: permit combined reporting of, for withholding purposes (see H.R. 8057, 9452)
Widows: annuities for (see H.R. 3679, 5000, 6580)
Withholding: permit combined reporting of wages (see H.R. 8057, 9452)
World War II military service: credit for (see H.R. 4553)
*Remarks in House*
Benefits: eliminate inequities (H.R. 6192), 10844
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend: include employment with National Transportation Safety Board (S. 1458), 13496
Benefits: payable to certain with 10 years service (S. 467), 2230, 2231
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD
*Communications from*
Annual report, 4811
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5535, 5640
Grades GS-16 through 18: report, 2670
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469
*Remarks in Senate*
Chamberlain, Charles J.: nomination, 33022
Oliver, Earl: nomination, 26690
RAILROAD REVITALIZATION AND REGULATORY REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 7786), 19017
*Remarks in Senate*
Northeast Corridor: eliminate matching fund requirements for stations and fencing improvements (S. 1598), 16421
RAILROADS
*Addresses*
America's Rail System (sundry), 5766, 5767
Auto-Train History, Eugene K. Garfield, 7994
*Articles and editorials*
Amtrak—Silver Streak It's Not, 31487
Congress Should Approve Commuter Rail Subsidy, 35012
Energy Off the Rails, 28062
Heinz Bill to Rebuild Rails (sundry), 12725, 12726
Mills Nominated to Amtrak Board, 34772
Missouri Pacific and Amtrak on a Collision Course, 26665
Penn Central's Proposal to State, Local Taxing Authorities, 37363
Profit for People, 2401
Rail/Barge Movement Cooperation (excerpt), 32820
Santa Fe Tries TOFC Trains, 12327
Time for Congress To End Transit Neglect, 17026
20,000 Miles Crisscrossing U.S. on Amtrak, 28324
Upgrading Rails, John G. Conomikes, WTAE-TV, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1975), 12725
*Bills and resolutions*
Abandoned lines: purchase of (see H.R. 2156)
Abandonment of lines: moratorium on (see S. 1836; H.R. 8324)
———prevent (see H.J. Res. 173)
Agriculture: study transportation needs of (see S. 1835)
Alaska Railroad: capital improvements (see S. 550)
Amtrak and ConRail: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H. Res. 867, 904, 920)
Bankrupt railroads: priority in payment from estates of (see H.R. 9372, 9575)
Bulletproof glass: equip locomotives and rear cars with (see H.R. 3855, 6095, 6957, 7022)
Cargo security: improve (see S. 1188)
Claim-settling procedures: expedite (see H.R. 9305)
Common carriers: financial assistance for certain (see H.R. 6871)
ConRail: extend commuter services (see S. 1890; H.R. 8629)
———insurance premium payments by (see S. 1324, 1584; H.R. 5646*, 6698)
———negotiate division of revenue agreements (see S. 2171; H.R. 9154)
———recapture of investment tax credit relative to (see H.R. 9497)
———require to purchase materials produced in United States (see H.R. 8601)
Consolidated Rail Corporation: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H.R. 10022)
Controlled temperatures: provide locomotive and rear cars (see H.R. 6095, 6957)
Criminal penalties: firing firearms or throwing objects at trains (see H.R. 6139)
———provide, for firing firearms or throwing objects at trains (see H.R. 9415)
Department of Energy: employment by (see S. 2257; H.R. 9604)
Disasters: provide funds for damages done by (see H.R. 9517)
Domestic steel: regulations respecting acquisitions of (see H.R. 10021-10024)
———require purchase of (see H.R. 10021-10024; H. Res. 867, 904, 920)
Employees: benefits for those having 30 years' service (see H.R. 1158, 5538, 6345)
———exempt certain from Federal income tax (see H.R. 6700)
———prohibit reduction of unemployment benefits for (see H.R. 3803)
First class rail travel: disallow as a business expense tax deduction (see H.R. 437)
Hazardous materials: notify States before shipping (see H.R. 8388)
Highway crossings: construct separate (see S. 2164)
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8634)
Improvements: provide certain (see S. 1793)
Locomotives: equip with bulletproof glass (see H.R. 3855, 6095, 6957, 7022)
———equip with strobe lights (see H.R. 8017, 8392, 9886)
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: financing for (see S. 1741)
———require purchase of domestic steel by (see H.R. 10023)
National Transportation Safety Board: retirement benefits for employees of (see S. 1458)
Northeast Corridor: completion of fencing and station improvements (see H.R. 7786)
———eliminate certain matching fund requirements for station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598; H.R. 7391, 7397)
———study future rail freight service needs of (see H.R. 9882)
Office of Rail Public Counsel: appropriations for (see H.R. 5798)



Passenger depots: make unused, available for use as arts and cultural centers (see H.R. 1356, 3580)
Presidential Commission on the Feasibility of Nationalizing the Nation's Railroads: authorize appointment of (see H.R. 8485)
Rail service: authorize States to combine subsidies for (see S. 1917)
———continue Federal share of assistance at 100 percent (see S. 1918; H.R. 6739, 6792)
———equitable distribution of assistance for (see H.R. 1538)
———extend eligibility for financial assistance (see S. 1862; H.R. 7370, 7715, 8172, 8278, 8393, 8420, 8474, 9398, 9965)
Rail service continuation programs: permit States to combine funds for (see H.R. 8225)
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: amend (see S. 1598; H.R. 3672, 7391, 7397, 7486, 9049)
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects: increase Federal share of cost (see S. 1615; H.R. 7621)
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (see S. 1543; H.R. 7252)
Real property taxes: secure payment of certain (see S. 2099; H.R. 8883, 9015, 9023, 9024, 9215, 9302, 9328, 9520, 9842)
Reflectors: require on railroad locomotives and cars (see H.R. 2908)
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (see H.R. 3672, 7486)
Rehabilitation: provide for (see S. 1554; H.R. 8819)
Reliability, safety, and energy efficiency: improve (see S. 1419; H.R. 7409)
Rights-of-way: assist in rebuilding (see H.R. 273)
———provide jobs to rehabilitate (see H.R. 9227)
———purchase of, by Federal Government (see H.R. 9227)
Rural areas: service for (see S. 1898)
Safety: amend Hours of Service Act relative to (see H.R. 8365, 9048)
———clarify role of States in (see H.R. 8361)
———require minimum standards for (see H.R. 9027)
Securities: prohibit investment in certain (see H.R. 9227)
Tax claims: priority in payment of, from estates of bankrupt railroads (see H.R. 9372, 9575)
Tracks, rights-of-way, and signal systems: Government acquisition and operation (see H.J. Res. 96)
Trains: criminal offense to fire any firearm or throw any object at (see H.R. 4507)
U.S. Railway Association: authorize additional appropriations for (see S. 922; H.R. 4049)
*Interview*
Amtrak Rail Service, Representative Baucus and Paul Reistrup, 35468
*Letters*
Abandonment of lines and discontinuance of service, Jas. S. Sekhon, 22275
Amtrak rail service (sundry), 35467, 35468
Amtrak's proposed service cutbacks, Representative Vento, 37760
Bankruptcy revision bill, H.R. 8200 (sundry), 38806
ConRail division of revenues, Maryland Dept. of Transportation, 31952
Federal guarantee of rail taxes, Vincent C. Campanella, 35121
Intermodal service development, Sierra Club, 12326
Low-profile flat car for piggyback service to Northeast (sundry), to Representative Koch, 12695
National Railroad Passenger Corporation additional financing (S. 1741), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 20327
Rail service assistance entitlements, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 22276
Safety measures for train crossings, Representative Simon, 26675
Trailer-on-flat-car service, exchange between Representative Koch and James A. Hagen, 27881
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments, Delaware State Department of Transportation, 36485
*Message*
Railroad Retirement Board annual report, President Carter, 3797
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak: curtailment of certain Washington-Boston services, 28062
———curtailment of services, 31487, 37760, 37766, 38181, 38316, 38348, 38363
———Inter-American route operation, 26664
———location of heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast rail corridor, 36611-36613, 38044
———repair facilities in Wilmington, Del., 36668, 36679
———service cutbacks in Montana, 35466
———supplemental appropriations for, 38401
Bulletproof glass: require on passenger and freight trains (H.R. 6095), 5131, 10538
Coal Priority Transportation Act: enact, 37342
Common carriers: continue service (H.R. 6871), 14434
ConRail: Federal subsidy, 4701
———termination of certain commuter lines, 13381
ConRail Final System Plan Amendments (H.R. 9497), 33290
District of Columbia Post Office: authorize agreement for construction of conveyor bridge to connect with Union Station Terminal (H.R. 7766), 30909
Federal Railroad Administration: strobe light regulations (H.R. 8017), 24633
Fencing: eliminate matching funds requirement for certain (H.R. 7391), 16757
Flat cars: develop low-profile, lightweight cars, 27880
Investment tax credit: amend to exempt certain railroads in reorganization, 33291
Locomotives: require strobe lights on (H.R. 8017), 24633
Mills, James: Amtrak Board of Directors nomination, 34771
Northeast Corridor: eliminate certain matching funds for safety fencing (H.R. 7786), 19017
Northeast States: provide efficient freight service, 12325
Office of Rail Public Counsel: establish (H.R. 5798), 36956
Operating employees: reduce workday for (H.R. 8365), 25575
Penn Central: Federal guarantee of long-term notes to State and local taxing authorities (H.R. 8882), 34157
———recovery of tax debts, 27273, 28588
Piggyback freight service: develop efficient, 12325
———development for Northeastern States, 12695
Rail service continuation programs: permit States to combine funds for maintenance and improvement of (H.R. 8225), 22536
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: amend (H.R. 7786), 19017
Railroad system: feasibility of nationalization (H.R. 8485), 24814
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 4049), 36978
———amend (H.R. 5646), 36956
———amend (H.R. 8882), 32361, 37362
Retirement benefits: eliminate inequities (H.R. 6192), 10844
Safety standards: require certain minimum (H.R. 9027), 28402
Small operators: Federal subsidy, 4701
Strobe lights: require on locomotives (H.R. 8017), 24633
Tax obligations: guarantee notes issued to secure payment of certain (H.R. 8882), 27273, 28588
Trains: shorten, 28402
U.S. Railway Association: authorize additional appropriations for (H.R. 4049), 13258, 13271
Urban Mass Transit Administration: loan allocations, 33192
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (H.R. 8346), 35011, 35028, 36981
*Remarks in Senate*
Agriculture: study needs (S. 1835), 22273, 25119
Alaska Railroad: capital improvements (S. 550), 2955
Amtrak: curtailment of service to Northeast corridor, 30685
———increased passenger funding, 38575
Baltimore & Ohio: sesquicentennial anniversary, 5625, 5766
Commuter rail operating subsidy program: extend, 29402
ConRail: division of revenues (S. 2171), 31952
———extend commuter rail services (S. 1890), 23880
———insurance (S. 1324, 1890), 11357, 23880
———medical and life insurance for noncontract employees and retirees (S. 1584), 16104
Department of Transportation Act: amend (S. 1862), 23079
Emergency Rail Transportation Improvement and Employment Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1419), 12722
———provisions (S. 1419), 12722
Grade crossings: improvement (S. 2164), 31797
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: additional financing (S. 1741), 20326
Northeast Corridor: eliminate matching fund requirements for stations and fencing improvements (S. 1598), 16421
Property taxes: payments to States and local governments for railroads in reorganization (S. 2099), 29398
Rail Rehabilitation Act: introduction (S. 1554), 15208
Rail service: moratorium on certain abandonments and discontinuances (S. 1836), 22274, 25119
Railroad Improvement Act: introduction (S. 1793), 21865
———provisions (S. 1793), 21865
Railroad Retirement Act: include certain employees of National Transportation Safety Board (S. 1458), 13496
Railroad-highway crossing projects: financing, 24318
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 4049), 37229
———amend (S. 1324), 11357
Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976: implement, 3788
Service: continuation assistance (S. 1862), 23079
Transportation of agricultural products: hearings, 20341
Union Station Improvement Act: introduction (S. 562), 2989
U.S. Railway Association: additional authorizations (S. 922; H.R. 4049), 16144
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (H.R. 8346), 36482
*Resolutions by organization*
Passenger service improvement, Georgia State, 10515
*Statements*
Amtrak Services in Montana, Representative Baucus (sundry), 35467-35469
Amtrak's Service Cutbacks, Representative Ottinger, 39666
Coal Transportation Revitalization, Senator Magnuson, 27912
Federal Guarantees for Delinquent Railroad Taxes, Representative Gilman, 32361
*Tables*
Rail service: assistance entitlements, 22276
Urban Mass Transit Administration loans to cities, 33192
*Texts of*
H.R. 8346, Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments, 36486
S. 922, U.S. Railway Association authorizations, 16144
RAILSBACK, TOM *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Address*
Inaugural, Gerald Ford (excerpt), 3129
*Amendments offered by, to*
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32498, 32508, 32520

Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20893
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32073
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31542
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 34672, 35034
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Recess Good Life, Representative Findley, Washington Post, 4946
House of Representatives Not Home, Robert E. Taylor, Washington Bureau Bulletin, 7675
Korean Scandal—Cover-Up Breaking Down, C. L. Dancey, Peoria (Ill.) Journal Star, 25671
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Attorney General: authorize to acquire information to assist in the identification of deceased persons (see H.R. 9598), 34024
Attorneys' fees: payment for administrative and judicial proceedings under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———payment for veterans' claims (see H.R. 6297), 11145
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3890), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3890), 5101
Bridges: provide comprehensive replacement and rehabilitation program (see H.R. 9217), 30017
———replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see H.R. 4149), 5537
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 9357), 31405
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 7019, 9189, 9885), 13981, 29875, 36389
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for a reduction in general diversity of (see H.R. 5546), 8744
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Commission On Judicial Disabilities and Tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042), 28920
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 5344), 8495
Committee on Energy (Joint): establish (see H. Con. Res. 37), 381
Committee on the Environment: create (see H. Res. 55), 382
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 945), 366
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3108), 3495
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
———relative to employment and training of (see H.R. 5793), 9601
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War: create (see H.R. 6444), 11486
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Drafting Week: designating (see H.J. Res. 342), 8503
Drought assistance: provide certain emergency (see H.R. 6272), 11040
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: tax credit for elementary or secondary tuition (see H.R. 7480), 17005
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9332), 31145
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Elections: prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electronic surveillance: court orders for use to obtain foreign intelligence (see H.R. 5794), 9601
Epik, Aksel: relief (see H.R. 8004), 20659
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Federal courts: permit placing of persons charged with crimes in community supervision programs (see H.R. 5792), 9601
———reduce burden upon of prisoners' suits (see H.R. 5791), 9601
Federal crimes: placing of persons charged with in community supervision programs (see H.R. 5792), 9601
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 741, 759), 27163, 28921
Federal employees: filing income tax forms (see H.R. 5061), 7659
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: file financial statements (see H.R. 6142), 10833
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 946–948, 2325, 2326, 2716, 4949, 4950, 5193, 5583), 366, 367, 1923, 2671, 7468, 7910, 8958
———require to file financial statements (see H.R. 4195), 5613
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
Income tax: credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9332), 31145
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———deduct retirement savings payments (see H.R. 10362), 39112
———deduction for retirement savings (see H.R. 2123), 1785
———exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 3785), 4973
———increase personal exemption (see H.R. 2122), 1785
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress in cases involving deprivation of rights (see H.R. 9400), 31728
Ireland: applaud courageous efforts of Women's Peace Movement in Northern (see H. Res. 511), 11628
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6092), 10464
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 5795, 6866–6868, 7059, 7368, 7584, 7751, 7985), 9601, 13301, 14138, 15943, 17359, 18620, 20658
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Members of Congress: filing income tax forms (see H.R. 5061), 7659
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retired (see H.R. 2469), 2391
———reduced retirement benefits after 70 years of age (see H.R. 611), 358
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1, 2325, 2326), 126, 1923
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to closure (see H.R. 5194), 7910
———require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
National Agriculture Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 92), 379
National Drafting Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 172), 1790
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 427), 13184
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 218), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Office of Rural Health: establish (see H.R. 2118), 1785
Older persons: provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Pollution Control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9565), 33717
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Prisoners' suits: reduce burden upon Federal courts of (see H.R. 5791), 9601
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Railroad employees: effect of social security benefits on veterans' pensions (see H.R. 2120), 1785
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Sentencing: establish certain guidelines for (see H.R. 5344), 8495
Small business: income tax simplification (see H.R. 610), 358
Social security: payment of attorneys' fees for administrative and judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6298), 11145
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7463), 17004
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 7916), 20193
"Stars and Stripes Forever": designate as national march (see H.J. Res. 91), 379
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033



———credit for elementary or secondary education tuition (see H.R. 7480), 17005
Telecommunication: protect residential subscriber interests (see H.J. Res. 490), 17006
———relative to future national (see H. Res. 564), 14420
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 604), 17006
———study effect on society (see H. Res. 54, 311, 345, 401, 514), 382, 4975, 5538, 7471, 11863
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Veterans: payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 6297), 11145
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 2119, 5354), 1785, 8496
———remove time limitation for completion of education programs (see H.R. 2121), 1785
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Ward, Philip H.: relief (see H.R. 1438), 383
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Bankruptcy courts, correspondence between Griffin B. Bell and Warren E. Burger, 35453
Bankruptcy law legislation, Thomas E. Deacy, Jr., American College of Trial Lawyers, 35686
Establishing Office of U.S. Trustee in Department of Justice, Griffin B. Bell, 35679
Inadequacy of lock and dam 26, Harvey D. Carlson, Henry County (Ill.) Livestock Feeders Association, 10289
Legal Services Corporation's independent status, Justin A. Stanley, American Bar Association, 20907
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Motion offered by*
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, recommit, 7885
*Remarks by, on*
Alton, Ill.: inadequacy of lock and dam 26 on Mississippi River, 10289
Attorney General: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate, 34086
B-1 bomber program, 21142
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35439, 35453, 35454, 35677, 35678, 35680–35683, 35686
Bear, Scott: tribute, 24139
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35022
Capitol Hill: Salvation Army's children's project tribute, 231
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34213
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30934, 30938
Child pornography, 17547
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34997
Children cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20913–20915
Children's Memorial Hospital, Chicago, Ill.: Ronald McDonald House to aid families, 13967
Cissna, Sheldon: unidentified dead research, 34057
Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works: bill (H.R. 4836) extend, 11107
Congress: lobbying reform, 9584
Court of Appeals: bill (H.R. 2770) accommodations for judges of, 35948
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35453, 35454, 35680–35683
Crime: television violence relative to, 211
Dead persons: unidentified, 34057
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21142
Department of Justice: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate Attorney General, 34086
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18572
Drought: inequitable administration of Federal assistance program, 27108, 27109, 28886
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34213
Farmers Home Administration: drought relief unfair to smaller communities, 27108, 27109
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33621
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3128
Illinois: modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33644
Income tax: increase personal exemption deduction, 1746
Kastenmeier, Representative: tribute, 9584
Korea: investigating influence-buying activities, 25670
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32108, 32128, 32129, 32484, 32491, 32495, 32498, 32499, 32504, 32508, 32520, 32606
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18572
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18308, 18312, 18314, 18315, 18316, 18318, 20893–20895, 20898, 20900–20905, 20907, 20911, 20913–20915, 20917
Lobbying: reform, 9584
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5523
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35022
Mississippi River: inadequacy of lock and dam 26, 10289
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7885
National Labor Relations Board: congressional overview of rulemaking, 32498, 32508
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33644
Parliamentary inquiry, 30938, 31543
Pensions: reform, 1746
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35022
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act of 1977: proposed, 9584
Quorum: question of, 31548
Regents of California v. Bakke case: Legal Services Corporation role, 20901, 20902
Retirement plans: optional, 1746
Ronald McDonald House, Chicago, Ill.: dedication, 13967
Salvation Army's children project: Capitol Hill goodwill, 231
Television violence: concern relative to, 211
Turnispeed, Jay: eulogy, 35093
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31542–31546, 31548
*Resignation*
Committee on the District of Columbia, 2328
*Telephone conversation*
Inadequacy of lock and dam 26, Henry County (Ill.) Farm Bureau (excerpts), 10289
*Text of*
Amendments to H.R. 8410, Labor Reform Act of 1977, 32048
RAILWAY AGE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Fe Tries TOFC Trains, 12327
RAILWAY LABOR ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Airline mutual aid pact: terminate (S. 757), 4819
RAIN (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Workshops, 3760
RAINE, ASHO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 193)
RAISEN, MORTON
*Articles and editorials*
Teacher Keeps Science Class in Tune With the Changing Times (sundry), 21115
*Broadcast*
Innovative teaching, 21114
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21113
*Statement*
Teaching Methods To Make Learning Fun, 21114
RAJI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9612)
RAKIC, MILAN
*Poem*
Simonida, 20875
RALEIGH, N.C.
*Addresses*
Commencement, Angier B. Duke, Ravenscroft School, 20349
Welcome to New Americans, W. W. Finlator, 14321
RALEIGH (N.C.) NEWS AND OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
Appeal for "10" Pardon Given Governor Hunt, 28957
Dangers in Diluting the Hatch Act, 21040
Wilmington 10—Human Rights Issue Cited, 32368
RALEIGH (N.C.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite for Rural Classrooms, 37426
RALEY, FRANCIS D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
RAMEY, IRENE G.
*Paper*
Nursing in Interdisciplinary Health Care Team, S9231
RAMIREZ, VISITACION C., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1591)
RAMPEY, D. LEE, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22067, 23319
RAMPHAL, SHRIDATH S.
*Address*
United States Interrelationships, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 14573
RAMSAUR, EDMUND A.
*Articles and editorials*
Newspaper Executive Dies (sundry), 1031, 1032
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 1031
RAMSAY, HARRY D.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5120
RAMSBOTHAM, PETER *see also* GREAT BRITAIN.
*Address*
Ceremony Marking U.S. Return of Magna Carta, 18872
RAMSEY, BEN
*Articles and editorials*
Retiring After 50 Years of Public Service, 7690
RAMSEY, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Deregulation, 33422
RAMSEY COUNTY, MINN.
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to Joseph LaNasa, Board of Commissioners, 37886
RAND CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Volunteer Military Said Working, 31624
*Remarks in House*
Cooper, Richard V. L.: All-Volunteer Force report, 31005, 31490
*Summary*
Military Manpower and the All-Volunteer Force, Richard V. L. Cooper, 31491
RANDAL, JUDITH E.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Advised To Kill Most Work Safety Rules, 22597

If the Gene Splicers Win Their Battle, Will They Lose the War?, 33255
Life From Labs—Who Controls New Technology?, 8072, 8133
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, 14914
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, 13609
RANDALL, DALE
*Letter*
Effects of increased interest rates on cattle ranchers, 15828
RANDALL, DAVID, J.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5395
RANDALL, DON
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16165
RANDALL, FRANCIS B.
*Articles and editorials*
Sinners and Fools, 38167
RANDALL, WM. J. *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8490
RANDAZZO, FRANK J.
*Articles and editorials*
Vets' Preference, 24727
*Letter*
Veterans' funding allocations, 13570
RANDOLPH, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Sex Discrimination in Family Benefits of Social Security Act, 1508
RANDOLPH, JENNINGS *(a Senator from West Virginia)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree Award, W. J. Usery, Southeastern University, 6374–6376
Appalachian Trail—Model for National Trails, System, Robert L. Herbst, 19961–19963
Central Intelligence Agency—First Line of Defense, Gordon McLendon, 29954
Coal Cleaning—A Vehicle for More Effective Coal Utilization, Conference on Coal Cleaning, Arlington, Va., by, 17101
Coal Moves Into an Era of Greater Uses, by, 32239
Columbus Day: Senator Deconcini, Wierton, W. Va., 34768
———Guy Mendola, Wierton, W. Va., 34769
Cooperative Effort Builds a Beautiful America, Clean Community System Seminar, by (excerpts), 32456
Dedication of the Hubert H. Humphrey HEW Building: Secretary Califano, 37286
———Senator Humphrey, 37287
———Vice President Mondale, 37286
Energy Problems, by, 19684
Freedom Award of International Rescue Committee to Senator Humphrey, by, 27956
Handicapped Importance to Society, Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf, West Trenton, N.J., Senator Williams by Jeanette Williams, 22311
Introduction of Benjamin Cohen, Thomas G. Corcoran, Mayflower Hotel, Washington D.C., 7575
National Cancer Institute's 40th Anniversary, Senator Magnuson, Bethesda, Md., 27550
Natural Resources Recovery, by, 10947
New Deal Looks Forward, Benjamin V. Cohen, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., 7575–7578
150th Anniversary Celebration of Railroads, B. & O. Museum, Baltimore (sundry), 5766, 5767
Versatility of Coal, by, International Conference on Coal Gasification, 26897
Water Pollution Control Funding, David J. Bardin, 7109–7111
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, by, 22308
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24248, 24262
Black Lung Benefits Revenue Act: enact (H.R. 5322), 39130
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (S. 961), 25402
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17999, 18183, 18486
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12739, 13327, 13341, 13553, 13565, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472, 28475
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20819
Department of State appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19482
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20858
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28519
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35511, 35736, 35786, 36050, 36053, 36063
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18686
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30668, 30750, 30751, 30848, 31176
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27908, 27909, 27910, 27914, 27915, 28243
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23232
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20980
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32429, 32668
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126, 7150
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8979, 9023
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37107, 37133, 37138, 37145, 37157
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15234, 15580, 15591, 15701, 15711
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12931
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 20486
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34367
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126, 7150
*Analyses*
Coal Conversion Program—Response to Congressional Budget Office Estimate,, 37966
Natural Diversity Act (S. 1820), 22028
Public works employment programs (S. 427), 2139
Radiation Health and Safety Act (S. 1695), 19154
*Announcement*
National Bellamy Award for 1977 winner, 19197
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 11, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
*Articles and editorials*
Another Coal Strike, Washington Star, 39445
Byrd Has Right To Be Angry, Morgantown (W. Va.) Dominion Post, 36246
Coal Profitable—Output Limps, Jack Markowitz, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Post-Gazette, 11244
Eastern Coal Is Essential to Energy Independence, by, 5484
Georgetown University Plans Coal Power Plant Using New Method, Stephen Klaidman, Washington Post, 6539
Getting Into the Spirit of St. Louis, John Fialka, 14707
In Praise of Capitalism, Weirton Steel (W. Va.) Employees Bulletin, 14316
Middle East Miracle, William R. Hearst, Jr., 38248
New Deal: Born Again, Tom Mathews and James Doyle, Newsweek, 7578
Plastic Palate May Help the Deaf, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 36101
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 23611, 27902
Regulated Motor Carriers Support National Speed Limit (sundry), 11284
Senator To Go Again, Wheeling (W. Va.) News-Register, 39423
Tour of Kaiser's Ravenswood Works, Ravenswood (W. Va.) News, 37939
Washington: Rites of Passage, Hugh Sidey, Time, 7578
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see S. 469), 2223
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (see S. 2139), 30830
Alcoholic beverages: health warning label (see S. 1464), 17989
———health warning on label (see S. 1446), 14543
———require health warning on certain labels (see S. 414), 1941
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Black lung benefits: improve (see S. 1538), 14875
Blind persons: eligibility for disabled insurance benefits (see S. 753), 7297
Bridges: establish replacement and rehabilitation program (see S. 394), 1940
Business: new owner must honor collective bargaining contract (see S. 528), 25106
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 14543



Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment programs (see S. 1392), 14160
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 9022
Clean Air Act: amend (see S. 252, 253), 1156
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Coal: excise tax on sale and use (see S. 1538), 14875
Coal Research Laboratory and Energy Fellowship Act of 1977: enact (see S. 620), 3507
Coal Utilization Act: enact (see S. 977), 7176
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see S. 1153), 9417
Committee on Environment and Public Works: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 157), 12739
———increase allotment for consultants (see S. Res. 339), 39302
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: amend (see S. 802), 7557
———grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Congressional Record: verbatim account of remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3711
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
Day care: deduction for expenses attributable to portion of dwelling used to provide (see S. 749), 8541
Deaf persons: communication devices for contacting Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 12191
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of Peace: establish (see S. 572), 3277
Disaster relief loans: reduce rate of interest on (see S. 1362), 11889
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 11361, 30830
Educational institutions: emergency assistance for high costs of fuel (see S. 701), 9628
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (see S. 977), 7176
———utilize other than natural gas as primary energy source (see S. 272–273), 1156
Electric Utility Rate Reform and Regulatory Improvements Act: enact (see S. 122), 7958
Emergency Educational Assistance Act: enact (see S. 701), 10678
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
———consideration of S. 427, providing authorizations for public works program (see S. Res. 106), 6515
Energy: conservation in Federal buildings (see S. 823), 5441
———provide assistance for nonnuclear research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
———tax incentives for conservation (see S. 124, 806), 8775, 10003
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Research and Development Administration: provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend to authorize reduced fare transportation on space available basis (see S. 265), 1156
Federal Buildings Energy Conservation and Solar Energy Utilization Act of 1977: enact (see S. 823), 5441
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: improve black lung benefits (see S. 1538), 14875
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act: amend to provide assistance for nonnuclear energy research (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: budget waiver for consideration of S. 1952 to amend (see S. Res. 233), 25401
Firefighters: designate Memorial Day (see S.J. Res. 101), 39301
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Flood protection: authorize projects in West Virginia and Kentucky (see S. 1387), 12169
Flooding: Corps of Engineers assistance to States for clearing navigable streams and tributaries (see S. 1386), 12174
Food stamp program: reform (see S. 845), 15233
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Future Farmers of America: commendation (see S. Res. 299), 36578
Gasoline stations: disclosure of octane rating (see S. 18, 743), 8775
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Handicapped: accessibility to registration and polling places (see S. 1345), 14705
———authorize reduced-fare transportation for (see S. 265), 1156
———prevent employment discrimination (see S. 1346), 14706
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters in certain court cases (see S. 819), 14705
Highways: complete national system of interstate (see S. 563), 2952
Home insulation: tax credit (see S. 198), 7958
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 31945
Hubert H. Humphrey Room: designate in Capitol (see S. Res. 305), 35803
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for expenses attributable to portion of dwelling used to provide day care (see S. 749), 8541
———deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 11361
———eliminate exclusive-use requirement for deducting expenses in case of personal residence used for home industries (see S. 740), 5240
International conflict: peaceful resolution (see S. 572), 3277
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Kentucky: authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
Library Services and Construction Act Amendment: enact (see S. 602), 5240
Limousine Limitation Act: enact (see S. 507), 3292
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: 1978 appropriations (see S. 1527), 14874
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Narcotic drugs: Federal penalties for robbery of a pharmacy (see S. 509), 2546
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 16412
National Commission on Energy Policy: establish (see S. 1007), 7538
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Grandparents Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 24), 4730
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1420), 14980
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas: assure increased supplies (see S. 256), 1994
———emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Natural Gas Emergency Act of 1977: enact (see S. 420), 1941
Natural gas shortages: authorize emergency measures to minimize adverse effects (see S. 271), 1156
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (see S. 1131), 9108
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation (see S. 121), 7556
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare transportation (see S. 265), 1156
———consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefits increases (see S. 780), 13496
———facilitate access to registration and voting places (see S. 1345), 14705
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: provide with financial assistance (see S. 175), 762
Pamintuan, Marietta D.: relief (see S. 1317), 11332
Petroleum industry: protection of franchised distributors and retailers (see S. 743), 8775
Petroleum powerplants: establish fiscal incentives for conversion (see S. 257), 1156
Pharmacy: penalties for robbery of certain narcotic drugs (see S. 509), 2546
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (see S. 2302), 37233
Physician extenders: services covered by social security (see S. 484), 2546
Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps Act: enact (see S. 494), 2546
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30668
Postal Service: extend moratorium on rates increase and reduction of service (see S. 1050), 8107
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 16863
Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance and Health Promotion Act: enact (see S. 1191), 14705
"Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1977": printing of EPA report (see S. Res. 285), 32453
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 8107
Safe Drinking Water Act: increase authorizations for public water systems (see S. 1528), 14874

School buildings: sale to, or conversion by private enterprises of abandoned (see S. 792), 31953
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of chiropractor services (see S. 76), 16573
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 14705
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———include home nutritional counseling program (see S. 1116), 14705
———increase amount of authorized outside earnings (see S. 1769), 24235
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 13079
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 7557
———promote generalization (see S. 800), 7557
———tax incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 8775
———utilization in Federal buildings (see S. 823), 5441
"Special Bridge Replacement Program": authorize printing (report from Secretary of Transportation) (see S. Res. 145), 11898
Speech-impaired persons: facilities for toll-free telephone communications with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 12191
Spinal cord injury: eliminate waiting periods for disability benefits and hospital insurance benefits (see S. 2250), 38660
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Synthetic Fuels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 429, 430), 2130
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Value engineering: use of energy-conserving method by Federal agencies and departments (see S. Res. 172), 14544
Veterans: construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
VA hospitals: improve quality of medical care (see S. 1693), 18875
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Water: assure adequate supply (see S. 1143), 9204
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246
West Virginia: authorize flood protection (see S. 1387), 12169
White Cane Safety Day: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 92), 33550
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 3543
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
———employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
———Pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps (see S. 494), 2546
*Citation*
W. J. Usery honorary doctor of laws degree award, Southeastern University, 6374
*Election*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4378
*Explanation*
Italian Sons and Daughters of America foundation principles, 34769
*Invocation*
Prayer for a new bridge, Billy Reed Wickline, 35619
*Letters*
Antidumping Act, by, 37663
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Black lung benefits program, exchange with Representative Perkins, 24237
Bridge replacement program, by, 13053
Coal conversion investment, Richard D. Morgenstern for CBO, 37967
Cost estimate of black lung benefits program, CBO Director Rivlin, 24262, 24263
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Education of the Handicapped Act, Alice Scogin for ACLD, 16081
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Flood protection plan for Tug Fork Valley, W. Va., Corps of Engineers, 20064
Funding for construction of sewage treatment plants, President Carter, 7112
Health hazards in burning coal, the White House, 27903
Pollution control equipment amortization, to the President, by, 38688
Public Works Employment Act (H.R. 11), by, 9116
Severity of energy crisis, by, to President Carter, 11054
Solid waste management funding, by, 32457
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Surface mining operations, Donald W. Whitehead for Appalachian Regional Commission, 15710
Water pollution control, by, 7838
———13 Senators, 7731
*Lists*
Cosponsors of S.J. Res. 13, Energy Conservation Month, 28516
Energy laws enacted by 92d–94th Congress, 7547
Officers of Weirton, W. Va. Italian Sons and Daughters of America, 34769
Projects approved by Committee on Environment and Public Works, 39589
*Memorandums*
ERDA's Small Industrial Gasefier (SIG)—Outline, 18733
Washington's Farewell Address introduction, Library of Congress, 4726
*Message*
Youth employment, President Carter, 7107
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), to table Hansen amendment, 29077
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table division 3 of McGovern amendment, 30618
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Prayer*
National Prayer Breakfast, by, 4341
*Press releases*
Alleged Health Hazards From Burning Fossil Fuels, by, 23611
Flood control lakes prevent $600 million in damages, Corps of Engineers, 13764
*Program*
Glade district elementary school consolidation, Webster County, W. Va., 36218
*Remarks by, on*
Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (S. 469), 2233
Adams, Brockman: nomination as Secretary of Transportation, 1875
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34325, 34326
Appalachian Regional Development Act: extension of child assistance programs (H.R. 8777), 36810
Auto industry: emission standards, 18042
B–1 bomber: question of appropriations, 23536
Ballard, Leonard: 30 years of service with the Capitol Police, 24738
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35773, 35927, 36050, 36083
Big Sandy River, W. Va.: flood protection structures, 12174
Birthday: acceptance of greetings by Senators, 6976
Black lung benefits program: improve (H.R. 4544), conference requested, 31256
———improve (S. 1538), 24237–24241, 24243–24249, 24251–24253, 24255, 24257–24563, 29924, 24256 34
———improve (S. 1538), H.R. 4544 passed instead, 29924
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act: enact (S. 1538), referral to Committee on Finance, 14901
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund: establish (H.R. 5322), 39130, 39131
Blair, Smith, Jr.: retirement, 6374
Bridges: replace deficient and obsolete (S. 394), 1946
Byrd, Senator Robert: tribute, 36246
Cabell County, W. Va.: dedication of Huntington Civic Center, 32944
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1933
Canning industry: energy conservation, 17779
Capitol: overheated conditions, 1925
Central Intelligence Agency: 30th anniversary, 29954
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26852, 26855
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18039–18042, 18069, 18124, 18128, 18147, 18185, 18189, 18472, 18479, 18493, 18495, 18506, 18514
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39195–39198
Coal: investigation of Nation's needs and reserve, 27914
———major alternative replacement fuel, 18685
———research laboratories at leading universities (S. 620), 3541
———underutilization, 11054
———utilization of locally mined, 18493, 18495
Coal cleaning plants: Federal assistance in constructing, 27909
Coal industry: fluidized bed combustion system, 6538
———problems of production expansion, 11244
———reimbursement of certain amounts paid by mine operators, 39130, 39131
Coal sales: excise tax (H.R. 5322), 39130, 39131
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (S. 1153), 9421
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6064
———activities during 1st session of 95th Congress, 39583–39590
———notice of hearing, 9024, 23066, 24880
Committee on Human Resources: legislative record of Subcommittee on the Handicapped, 39511–39513



———notice of hearings, 6946
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare: notice of hearings, 1250, 1691, 2236
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: retain as standing committee, 3251
Construction industry: efficacity of value engineering method, 14544
Corps of Engineers: assistance to States for cleaning of flooded areas (S. 1386), 12174
Cuba: settlement of U.S. claims against, 20858
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23536
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15297, 15316, 15332
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20820
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20858
Dirksen, Everett M.: marigold bill, 4722
Education: refundable tax credit for certain tuition, 37155
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16077, 16081, 16082
———extend certain programs (S. 725), House bill (H.R. 6692) passed instead, 16084, 16085
———extension (S. 725), 4405
Educational facilities: compliance with removal of architectural barriers (S. 2302), 37242
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27901, 27904, 27909, 27911, 27914–27916, 28222, 28223, 28225, 28238, 28242, 28252, 28253
———coal requirements for new (S. 273), 1234, 1236
———utilization of coal (S. 272), 1231
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2695, 2696, 2744
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (S. 2355), 39164
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9672, 9673
Employment: additional authorizations for public works (S. 427), 2136
———provisions of S. 427, additional appropriations for youth programs, 6917, 6921
Energy: conservation in Federal buildings, 5449–5451
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 2815–2818, 29062, 29066, 29077
———problems of expanding coal production, 11244
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32668, 32693
Energy Conservation Month: designate (S.J. Res. 13), 1989, 28516
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35773, 35927, 36050, 36083
Energy stamp program: establish, 36050
EPA: increase number of supergrade positions, 36258
ERDA: advance research on non-nuclear energy technologies (S. 429, 430), 2143
———appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22365, 22366
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18685, 18690–18692, 18732
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16075
Federal Buildings Energy Conservation and Solar Energy Utilization Act of 1977: proposed, 5449–5451
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: amend (S. 1538), referral to proper committee, 14901
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26706–26708, 26758, 26760, 26772, 26773, 26786
Flooding: Corps of Engineers to assist States in cleaning of navigable streams and tributaries (S. 1386), 12174
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19485
Future Farmers of America: commendation (S. Res. 299), 36757
Gasoline: mandatory rationing, 29062
Georgetown University, D.C.: atmospheric fluidized bed system for coal combustion, 6538
Handicapped: approval of section 504 of Rehabilitation Act relative to discrimination, 12760
———equal opportunities, 4825
———extend education program (S. 725), 4405
———extension of programs established by Rehabilitation Act (S. 1712), 19633
Harpers Ferry, W. Va.: featured in Reader's Digest, 9653
Hayakawa, Senator: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4726
Health: legislative record of Subcommittee on the Handicapped, 39511–39513
Hubert H. Humphrey building: dedication, 37286
———designate (S. 2169), 33342, 33343
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33342, 33343, 37286
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16841
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: enact (S. 1160; H.R. 6884), 19277, 19284
Interstate highways: apportionment of funds (H. Con. Res. 282), 31833
Ionizing radiation: prevent unnecessary medical exposure to (S. 1695), 19151
Jackson, Thomas Jonathan: 153rd birthday anniversary, 2048
Kaiser Aluminum's Ravenswood reduction plant: 20th anniversary, 37939
Kentucky: flood protection projects (S. 1387), 12174
Kreps, Juanita M.: nomination as Secretary of Commerce, 1873
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of transatlantic flight, 14707
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12825
MacFarland, Douglas C.: eulogy, 15001
Marigold: national flower, 4722
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2299
Martinsburg, W. Va.: expansion of GM Parts Division Plant, 32944
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39478
McQuade, Marian: tribute, 4734
Metzenbaum, Senator: WRC-Radio interview on natural gas legislation, 31855
Middle East: terrorist threat to Israeli-Egyptian accord, 38247
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32702, 32727
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19932
Mississippi highway embezzlement trial: suggestion of impropriety, 760
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20414
Morgantown (W. Va.) Energy Research Center: review of activities, 11713
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: commission to study establishment (S. 469), order for re-referral, 14567
———commission to study proposal (S. 469), 19688–19690
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 70), 22419
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (S. 1596), 16418
National Commission on Energy Policy: establish (S. 1007), 7546, 7547
National Grandparents Day: designate, 4734
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for maintenance of Nation's diverse (S. 1820), 22027
Natural gas: authority for emergency measures (S. 271), 1231
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30737, 30742, 30746, 30751, 30755–30757, 31252, 31253, 31855, 31985, 31986, 32309
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), end of filibuster, 31985, 31986
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765, 30766
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30737, 30742, 30746, 30751, 30755–30757, 31252, 31253, 31855, 31985, 31986, 32309
———emergency purchase authority (S. 420), 1986
———extend temporary authority to allocate (S. 2355), 39164
———factsheet on 1975 debate on S. 2310, 31855
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2324
———1973 Senate debate on deregulation, 31851, 31855
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27901, 27904, 27909, 27911, 27914–27916, 28222, 28223, 28225, 28238, 28242, 28253, S14394
Natural gas shortage: Senate in action over predicted crisis, 2695
New River Gorge, Fayette County, W. Va.: dedication of new bridge, 38689
95th Congress, 1st session: Subcommittee on the Handicapped legislative accomplishments, 39511–39513
Nonnuclear energy: advance research and development (S. 429, 430), 2143
———loan guarantee assistance to advance research and demonstration, 18690–18692
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28222, 28223, 28225
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23274, S23232
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34325, 34326
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23274, S23232
Personal explanation: attendance at funeral of David D. Johnson, 12778, 12787
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (S. 2302), 37242
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16841
Postal Service: extend moratorium on rates increase and curtailment of service (S. 1050), 8116
Powerplants burning coal and oil: alleged health hazards, 23610
Princeton, W. Va., High School: Bellamy Award recipient, 19197
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32668, 32693
Public works: additional authorizations (S. 427), 2136
———construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20063, 20064, 20385, 20386, 20398, 20414, 20422
———conferees appointed, 20863
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7100, 7102–7106, 7107, 7109, 7112, 7114–7116, 7121, 7123, 7124, 7127, 7138, 7141, 7146, 7151, 7161, 7169, 7170
———resolution (S. Res. 106) for consideration of S. 427, additional appropriations, 6917, 6921
Public Works Employment Act (H.R. 11): House delay, 9116
Railroads: 150th anniversary celebration, 5766
Recycling of materials: voluntary targets for industry, 28518
Rehabilitation Act: 5-year extension of authorized programs (S. 1712), 19633
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1592
Rockefeller, Sharon P.: nominated to the board of directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 33393
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano: actions in national crisis, 7575
Safe Drinking Water Act: increase authorizations for public water systems (S. 1528), House amendments, 36258
———underground injection control (UIC) program, 36258

Safety: national speed limit, 11284
Schirtzinger, Frank: tribute, 27592
Scott, Arthur E.: eulogy, 38657
Senate: legislative program, 21854, 35857
———lowering the temperature, 1925
———privilege of the floor, 16077, 18686, 19688, 24237, 27897, 34365, 39116
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2908, 3241, 3251, 3271, 3640, 3690
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25718
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 13986
"Signers of the Constitution": tribute to National Park Service historical book, 4744
Snyder, Verl W.: tribute, 27580
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37155
Solar energy: utilization in Federal buildings, 5449–5451
Solid waste management: Clean Community System Seminar, 32456
Solid wastes: recovery of energy and valuable materials from, 18003
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: enact (S. 1189; H.R. 3695), 16392
States: role in local and regional waste recovery programs, 18003
Subcommittee on Environmental Pollution: report of activities for 95th Congress, 1st session, 39583
Subcommittee on Labor: notice of hearings, S9222
———notice of hearings (black lung benefits), 8119
Subcommittee on Nuclear Regulation: report of activities for 95th Congress, 1st session, 39590
Subcommittee on Regional and Community Development: report of activities for 95th Congress, 1st session, 39587
Subcommittee on Resource Protection: report of activities for 95th Congress, 1st session, 39589
Subcommittee on the Handicapped: notice of hearing, 17999, 19550, 28289
———notice of hearings, 9024
Subcommittee on Transportation: report of activities for 95th Congress, 1st session, 39587
Subcommittee on Water Resources: notice of hearings, 9024
———report of activities for 95th Congress, 1st session, 39585
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15580, 15585, 15709, 15710, 15728, 15748
———President to coordinate regulatory and inspection activities, 15580
Synthetic fuel: scale of capital required for commercialization, 18691
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12927, 12931
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12822
Taylor, Hubert T.: nomination, 24275
"The Presidents": tribute to National Park Service book series, 4744
Transport of coal: rehabilitation of rail lines, 27911
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36485
Usery, W. J.: honorary doctor of laws degree award, 6374
VA State care facilities: additional funding for construction grant program, 20820
Value engineering: proven method to conserve energy and improve services, 14544
Veterans: construction or renovation of State home facilities (S. 1189), 9628
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34366
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon, 2128
Washington's Farewell Address: comment, 4726, 4727
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7121, 7123, 7124, 7127
WBOY-TV, Clarksburg, W. Va.: 20th anniversary, 37939
Webster County, W. Va.: Glade district elementary school consolidation, 36217
West Virginia: expansion of economic strength, 32944
———flood protection projects (S. 1387), 12174
———public works programs, 7104
———114th anniversary as a State, 19912
Wheeling-Pittsburgh Steel Co.: financial impact of pollution control requirement, 18124
Wotring, Donald: retirement tribute, 14988
X-ray: Federal standards for licensure of persons who operate machines used for diagnostic (S. 1695), 19151
Youth Conservation Corps: expansion, 7103, 7104
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7102–7106, 7107, 7109, 7112, 7114–7116, 7121, 7123, 7124, 7127, 7138, 7141, 7146, 7151, 7161, 7169, 7170
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16815
———employment program (S. 306), 1521
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Coal potential advocate: tribute, 26897
Congressional Record: correction, 32429
Mississippi Highway scandal: suggestions of impropriety, 758, 760
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: cosponsorship of amendment No. 1399,, 32429
Tribute on birthday, 6976
Tribute to, 1285, 5483, 39423
*Reports*
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9203
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6500, 9204, 10144, 12716, 13995, 14873, 19632, 19880, 21759, 24741, 25397, 26042, 26351, 30768, 31185, 32243, 33070, 39244
Committee on Human Resources, 13995, 14532, 31185
Committee on Human Resources (correction), 14874
Energy Conservation of Federal Buildings, General Accounting Office (sundry excerpts), 5450
Health Costs of Pollution From Fossil Fuel Powerplants, Brookhaven National Laboratory, 27903
———Office of Energy Policy and Planning, 23612
Hubert H. Humphrey Building (S. 2169), 33343
Natural Gas—State of Actual Firm Deliveries, Curtailment and Requirements for 1975–76 Winter (compared to 1976–77), FPC, 1987–1989
Radiation Health and Safety Act (excerpt), 19151
*Rules*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6126
*Statements*
Committee on National Fuel Study (1961, excerpt), by, 7547
Emergency Drought Relief, by, 14345
Equal Opportunities for the Handicapped, Senator Culver, 4826
Natural Gas Shortages, by, 1232
Nomination to the Board of Directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Sharon P. Rockefeller, 33393
Premature Report on Health Hazards in Burning Coal, by, 27902
Presidential Pardon, by, 2128
Sharon P. Rockefeller Nominated to the Board of Directors, Corporation for Public Broadcasting, by, 33393
Surface Mining Operations, by, 15710
*Summary*
Hearings on coal-burning powerplants (June 1975), 1234
*Tables*
Education of the Handicapped Act—special learning disabilities phasein budget, 16081
1975 net plan and Stockholder equity of largest gas utility companies, 2144
Ocean County, N.J.—sewage equipment purchases, 7111
West Virginia coal production and employment, by county, 27915, 27916
*Telegram*
Natural gas purchase authority, by, to President Carter, 1987
*Texts of*
S. 271, emergency measures for natural gas curtailments, 1232
S. 272, coal utilization by electric powerplants, 1234
S. 273, Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Act, 1237
S. 420, Natural Gas Emergency Act, 1986
S. 427, public works employment programs, 2139
S. 429, Synthetic Fuels Act, 2146
S. 430, nonnuclear energy technologies, 2150
S. 469, Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, 2234
S. 620, Coal Research Laboratory and Energy Fellowship Act, 3541
S. 725, Education of the Handicapped Act Amendment, 4406
S. 823, Federal Buildings Energy Conservation and Solar Energy Utilization Act of 1977, 5451–5453
S. 1007, establish National Commission on Energy Policy, 7548
S. 1050, extension of postal moratorium on rates and service reduction, 8116
S. 1386, Corps of Engineers to assist States in cleaning of flooded areas, 12174
S. 1387, flood protection projects in West Virginia and Kentucky, 12174
S. 1596, establish National Center for the Handicapped, 16418
S. 1695, Radiation Health and Safety Act, 19155
S. 1712, Rehabilitation Extension Amendments, 19633
S. 1820, Natural Diversity Act, 22028
S.J. Res. 13, Energy Conservation Month, 1989, 28516
S.J. Res. 70, National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week, 22419
RANDOLPH, JOHN *(late a Senator from Virginia)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
1806 remarks about a fellow Congressman, 30611
RANDOLPH, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
Clark, Edward: honored by, 28048
RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ACT *see* BLIND PERSONS.
RANGAN, KASTURI
*Articles and editorials*
Rains Came and East India Eats, 3030
RANGEL, CHARLES B. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Liberation of the Human Spirit, Jamaica Prime Minister Manley, 39745–39748
Martin Luther King, Jr. Legacy, Eddie N. Williams, 12606–12608
New York Black and Puerto Rican Legislative Caucus, Albert Vann, Albany, N.Y., 7831
New York City, Horace W. Morris, 14436
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 5354
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 9578, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Americans and Israel, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 31681
Andrew Young and Africa, New York Times, 13388
Behind Scenes at WLBT in Jackson, Miss., Les Brown, New York Times, 6800
Black Ensemble—Integrity, Not Jive, C. G. Fraser, 5799
Black Vote, Balance of Power, Crisis (publication), 4121
Blacks Confront Unemployment, Bayard Rustin, Los Angeles Times, 35362
Catholic Stand in South Africa, Roy Wilkins, 10552
Creation of Black National Fund, Richard F. America, Black Enterprise, 9517
Drug Menace, WINS–Radio, New York City, 4553
Energy Program May Hurt Poor, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., New York (N.Y.) Voice, 15670
Fiery Passion and Concern, Charlayne Hunter-Gault, New York Times, 16712
First Black to Get a Diploma Cited by West Point, James Feron, 14062



Five Solid Ways That Jimmy Carter Can Help Our City, Pete Hamill, New York News, 23642
Import Curtailment, Gus Tyler, AFL–CIO News, 11769
Jackie Robinson, Harold (Pee Wee) Reese, New York Times, 23946
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice, Bayard Rustin, 18366
Louis Stulberg, Former President of Garment Union Dies, Damon Stetson, New York Times, 39635
Marian Anderson—75th Birthday, Virgin Islands News, 7273
Methadone and Motherhood, Jeanne Shinto, Progressive (magazine), 8380
Minister Hailed for Effort To Improve Life in Harlem, Charlayne Hunter-Gault, 14228
Myth of Voter Apathy, Alexander E. Barkan, Newsweek, 3465
Porn Is Here to Stay, Amitai Etzioni, New York Times, 15174
Reducing Investments in South Africa, Rollins E. Lambert, America, 5992
Retired Senior Volunteer Program, Encore American and Worldwide News, 8882
Rhodesia and Diplomacy of Chrome, New York Times, 7004 E1365
Running Drugs Keeps Heat Off Pushers, John L. Mitchell, 12320
Save Harlem's Heritage, Pete Hamill, New York News, 8076
Sentences to Fit the Crime, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 18540
Silenced Opposition Editors in South Africa, New York Times, 35116
Swamp That Breeds Heroin Addiction, Clifford S. Fishman, New York Times, 6248
U.N. Ambassador, Crisis (magazine), 7498
Urban Timebomb: Youth Without Jobs, Jerome Cahill, New York News, 34131
Welcome Letter to Amy, Alfred Duckett, Collegiate Woman's Career (magazine), 33286
Who Should Be Allowed to Work? Nicholas von Hoffman, 33509
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Wilmington Ten Scandal, Everett C. Parker, 9719
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Armed Forces: include racially segregated militia service for retirement pay (see H.R. 3011), 3430
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Blind persons: eligibility for social security disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 3279), 3918
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for competition type of (see H.R. 5146), 7807
Census of the United States: determine number of persons not counted by each (see H.R. 2490), 2391
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Children's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 201), 2393
Chisholm, Milo E., and others: relief (see H.R. 2372), 1925
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution (see H.R. 6604), 12101
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Clayton Act: amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 7925), 20193
Clean Air Act: amend to permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8257), 22733
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4280), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Crime: judicial reform in criminal cases (see H.R. 2489), 2391
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
District courts: provide for bilingual proceedings (see H.R. 2350), 1924
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economy: strengthen (see H.R. 2351), 1924
Education: encourage older persons to attend higher (see H.R. 2488), 2391
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 7562), 17359
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulation (see H.R. 7332), 15941
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: amend and improve programs under (see H.R. 3786), 4973
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———provide greater independence for (see H.R. 2495), 2392
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal officers and employees: permit social security election (see H.R. 2353), 1924
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Glaucoma: grants for detection in the elderly (see H.R. 2348), 1924
Handguns: prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5446), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing: amend 1937 act relative to (see H.R. 3278), 3918

———tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for older persons for real property payments (see H.R. 2493), 2391
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———full deduction of medical expenses for older persons (see H.R. 2492), 2391
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
J. Edgar Hoover F.B.I. Building: change name (see H.R. 2491), 2391
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Law enforcement: provide assistance to States in controlling drugs (see H.R. 4321), 5979
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Low-income housing: extend depreciation rules for rehabilitation of (see H.R. 9147), 29524
Low-rent tenants: prohibit eviction without public hearings (see H.R. 2344), 1924
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5463), H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20319
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Namibia: end South Africa's illegal administration of (see H. Con. Res. 357), 29218
Namibia and Southern Rhodesia: expressing support of Congress for free elections in (see H. Con. Res. 356), 29218
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National Rebuilding and Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 2345), 1924
National Sickle Cell Anemia Institute: establish (see H.R. 2349, 7286), 1924, 15455
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: impose windfall profits tax on (see H.R. 2925), 3176
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Office of Minority Economic Development: establish within Department of Energy (see H.R. 8794), 27163
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———file written finance statements for social security benefits (see H.R. 3015), 3430
———full deduction of medical expenses without regard to floors (see H.R. 2492), 2391
———grants for eye examination programs (see H.R. 2348), 1924
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———reduced tuition rates to encourage attendance at schools of higher education (see H.R. 2488), 2391
———tax credit for portion of electric bill (see H.R. 3280), 3918
———tax credit for real property payments (see H.R. 2493), 2391
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Opium: international control of production and traffic (see H.R. 3595), 4530
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 3012), 3430
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 300), 5982
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public schools: grants for vision screening programs for students (see H.R. 2346), 1924
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Slovik, Antoinette: relief (see H.R. 9114), 29218
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———exclude certain support and maintenance from SSI eligibility requirement (see H.R. 3282), 3918
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981



———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———issue certain duplicate SSI checks (see H.R. 2352), 1924
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit reductions in public assistance benefits when increases in benefits occur (see H.R. 2494), 2391
———prohibit termination of benefits because of marriage and remarriage (see H.R. 3013), 3430
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———remove limitation on outside earnings (see H.R. 3281), 3918
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———require written financial statements by older persons for benefits (see H.R. 3015), 3430
———stabilize State welfare costs (see H.R. 3014), 3430
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———deny foreign tax credit for tax paid or accrued to (see H.R. 5796), 9601
———impose trade embargo (see H. Con. Res. 414), 37781
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams (see H.R. 9102, 10089), 29217, 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 9103, 10090), 29218, 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5827, 5828), 9603
———establish (see H.R. 4321), 5979
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
States, municipalities, and Government agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to prohibit importation of coal and uranium (see H.R. 9104), 29218
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3394), 4058
United Nations Standard Rules for Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Urban renewal areas: provide more adequate relocation payments for persons displaced from (see H.R. 2487), 2391
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9928
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Voter Registration Administration: establish (see H.R. 2347), 1924
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Broadcast*
Elderly as Victims, Percy Sutton, WCBS-Radio, N.Y., 3846
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
Fuel Shortage, Isaac Asimov, Time magazine, 11498
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Tax rebate checks to Aid for Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) (sundry), 6042
Washington Post errors in stories, Theodore R. Britton, Jr., 2456
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Memorials of legislature*
New York, 5561, 12106
*Press release*
Andrew Young hailed as new U.N. ambassador, American Jewish Congress, 6560
*Proclamation*
Afro-American History Month in New York State, Governor Carey, 5387
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19714
Aid for Families With Dependent Children (AFDC): tax rebate checks, 6042
Anderson, Marian: birthday tribute, 7273
Art: Barnett-Aden collection, 36700
Barnett-Aden collection: innovative step in art, 36700
Carter, President: plans to abolish Office of Drug Abuse Policy, 26559, 26560
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 934
———sincerity of, 33286
———Vernon Jordan's criticisms of administration, 25960
Civil rights: Hubert Humphrey's role, 36357
Clark, Tom C.: eulogy, 19044
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): resolution (H. Res. 77) support, 2068
Corporations: deny foreign tax credits for tax paid or accrued to South Africa by U.S., 35702
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1742
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19714
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18389
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 934
Drug Enforcement Act of 1977: proposed, 6419
Emanuel Pieterson Historical Society: anniversary, 32090
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3087
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8213
Energy: conservation of, 15670
Foreign policy: Middle East peace negotiations, 31681
———Rhodesian chrome imports, 7004
———South Africa, 20182
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Ghana: independence day anniversary, 6435
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13435
Hamer, Fannie L.: tribute, 9919
Harlem, N.Y.C.: renovation, 8076
Income tax: Aid for Families With Dependent Children (AFDC) rebate checks, 6042
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10769
J. P. Stevens Co.: failure to recognize union, 18366
Jerusalem: resolution (H. Con. Res. 97) free movement in, 8613
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25960
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18389
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 5561
Middle East: peace negotiations, 31681
Mining: bill (H.R. 7816) prohibiting major oil companies from leasing of Federal lands, 21112
Narcotic drugs: menace, 4553
———youth used as couriers, 12320
National Urban League: Vernon Jordan's criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25960
Negro Ensemble Co., New York, N.Y.: tribute, 5799
Northeast Midwest Economic Advancement Coalition: welfare reform, 32359
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: President Carter's plans to abolish, 26559, 26560
Oil & gas: companies alternative sources of production, 19596
Pornography: constitutional question, 15174
Post card voter registration: bill (H.R. 2347) enact, 3465
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18786–18787
Rhodesian chrome: foreign policy regarding importation, 7004
Richard Clark Associates: twenty years of accomplishment, 31297
Robinson, Jackie: tribute, 23946
"Roots": tribute to book, 13435
South Africa: deny foreign tax credit for tax paid or accrued to, 20182
———deny foreign tax credits to U.S. corporations for tax paid or accrued to, 35702
———U.S. investment, 5992
Stulberg, Louis: eulogy, 39635

Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6615
Taxation: deny foreign credits for tax paid or accrued to South Africa by U.S. corporations, 35702
———deny foreign tax credit for tax paid or accrued to Republic of South Africa, 20182
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Unemployment: youth, 34131
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8213
United Nations: Commissioner for Human Rights position, 38916
Welfare: reform, 32359
Young, Andrew: tribute, 6560, 13388
Youth: unemployment, 34131
*Report*
New York City Harlem River Houses, Emmanuel Pieterson Historical Society, 32090
*Resolutions by organizations*
Cigarette Bootlegging, New York State Senate, 12106
Federal Communications Commission promoting fair play, National Conference of Black Lawyers (NCBL) (sundry), 5017
Lithuanian independence day, New York State Legislature, 5561
*Statements*
Human Rights at United Nations, Melissa Wells, 38916
Minority Business in Economy, Malcolm L. Corrin (excerpt), 10860
National Energy Plan, H.R. 6831, David S. Schwartz, 19596
Ratification of Memorandum of Understanding, Isaiah E. Robinson, Jr., 34833
Two-Party check for AFDC Recipients, by (excerpt), 33852–33860, 33853
Welfare Reform, by, 32359
*Testimony*
Mining on public domain, Committee on Inteior, by, 21113
RANKIN, DEBORAH
*Articles and editorials*
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its South African Investment, 35622
RANKIN, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Lagomarsino Has Traveled to 23 Nations Since '74, 32357
RANLEY, LOUIS G.
*Bills and resolutions*
New Jersey aviation pioneer: congressional salute to (see H. Res. 563)
RAO, PAUL P.
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. Customs Court and Federal Office Building, New York, N.Y.: name for (see H.R. 7279)
RAOUL-DUVAL, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Intelligence Agencies—What Is To Be Done?, 23924
RAPID CITY (S. DAK.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Beef Import Law Flaws Need To Be Corrected, 32346, 32788
Drought Draws Attention to Land Protection, 9125
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Still Fallacious, 39704
Let's Put Missouri Water to Beneficial State Use, 20790
Mammoth Site Digging Concluding, 27651
Margaret Higgens Sanger, 29137
Minimum Wage Increase Will Hurt Young People, 7009
Missouri Water to Beneficial Use, 21081
Oahe Backers Must Make Voices Collectively Heard, 6114
Oahe Review Panel Just Goes Through Motions, 9648
Postal Service Tradeoff Might Prove Acceptable, 17665
Stability Is Key in Writing Farm Bill, 21932
RAPOSO, CORALIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5928)
RASCOVAR, BARRY C.
*Articles and editorials*
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals for GOP, 31
RASKIN, A. H.
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Rose Dies, 2024
Discrepancy in Job Totals (sundry), 3942, 3942–3944
Heresy of Worker Participation, 4574
Jobs Enrichment and Humanization of Work, 9728, 9740
Last of a Militant Band—Harry Bridges, 18540
System Keeps Young Waiting, 779
RASKIN, MARCUS G.
*Articles and editorials*
Survival, 38545
RASKIN, RICHARD K.
*Letter*
Efforts of Yuri I. Shekhtman and family to emigrate from Russia, 22523
RASMUSSEN, DAVID W.
*Statement*
Labor Surplus Policy of Small Business Act Amendments, 25090
RASOR, RALPH E.
*Poem*
In Memoriam, by Representative Guyer, 25970
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 25970
RASPBERRY, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Basis for Special Treatment, 33349
Diplomatic Immunity Gone Insane, 23101
Fighting Crime With New Approaches, 548
Gas Shortage—Or Ripoff? (sundry), 4136
Human Rights of Wilmington 10, 17463
Kids: Will They Be Achievers or Killers?, 23411
Kids Who Don't Know How to Work (sundry), 38590
Negative View on Affirmative Action, 10550
New Direction in Discrimination Rulings?, 17733
Price of Mandatory Union Membership, 22263
Right-to-Lifer Comes Out of the Closet, 21956
Smut in Its Place, 11289
Unions—Price of Mandatory Membership, 16490
Why Moderation Means Revolution in South Africa, 36100
RATERMAN, ED
*Articles and editorials*
Non-Expert's Rejoinder to Abortion, 9541
RATTNER, STEVEN
*Articles and editorials*
Drop in Winter Supplies of Interstate Gas, 23060
Drought Perils Hydro Power, 10846
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund, 24025
Ohio Energy Crisis, 2540
RAUBESON, CHARLES E.
*Letter*
Automatic sprinkler system installation in nursing homes, 13387
RAUCH, CHONG SUN YI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3081*)
RAUH, JOSEPH L., JR.
*Letter*
Reply to Representative Gonzalez' attacks on Richard Sprague, to Representative Bolling, 11106
*Remarks in House*
Quotations: response by Representative Gonzalez to certain, by, 13391
RAUSCH, JAMES S.
*Statement*
Grain Reserve, 8129
RAUSCHER, FRANK J.
*Paper*
Cancer—Cure and Causes, 17350
RAUTA, CONSTANTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Romania Ignores Helsinki Pact, 28079
RAVEN, PETER H.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
RAVENEL, HERBERT, JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5750)
RAVENSWOOD, W. VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Kaiser Aluminum: 25th anniversary, 37939
RAVENSWOOD (W. VA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Randolph Tours Kaiser's Ravenswood Plant, 37939
RAWLEIGH MOSES & CO., INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1953; S. Res. 234*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief: referral to Court of Claims (S. Res. 234), 35484
*Report*
Relief (S. Res. 234) (excerpt), 35484
RAWLINGS, LENOX
*Articles and editorials*
Land Donated for New River State Park, 10917
RAWLINGS, WILLIAM R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1393)
RAWLINS, EDWARD W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 545; H.R. 1445)
RAWLS, WENDELL, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Drawing Salary and Pension, 11293
RAY, ALLEN D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1220)
RAY, BILL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief of company (see H.R. 8550)
RAY, DIXY LEE (Governor, Washington)
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Provisions of Carter Energy Program, 25071
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
*Statement*
Classification of Alaskan D-2 Lands, 22431
RAY, JAMES E.
*Book review*
Making of an Assassin, George McMillan, 1583
*Remarks in Senate*
Convicted slayer of Martin L. King Jr.: recapture after prison escape, 18622
RAY, ROBERT D. (Governor, Iowa)
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10116
RAY, RUSSELL L., JR.
*Eulogy*
William M. Magruder, 29860
RAY, SAMEE K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 464*)
*Document*
Relief (S. 464) (sundry), 14952–14954
RAY, STEVE
*Articles and editorials*
Bend Firm Loses Big Timber Sale, 18435
RAYBURN, SAM *(late a Representative from Texas)*
*Articles and editorials*
Alla D. Clary Dies—Famed as Aide to Rayburn, Eduardo Cue, Washington Post, 15448
*Remarks in House relative to*
Sam Rayburn Day in Texas, 312–314
Tributes, 313
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 272
*Statement*
House of Representatives—It Is My Life and My Love, by, 313



RAYMOND, CYNTHIA S.
*Letter*
Tribute to law enforcement officers, by family of, 29504
RAYMOND, DAN AND ELIZABETH L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Property: conveyance of certain (see H.R. 7849)
RAYMOND, ELLSWORTH
*Articles and editorials*
Could Russia Survive a Nuclear Attack?, 39340
RAYMOND, RICHARD C.
*Articles and editorials*
Seabed Minerals and U.S. Economy, 4360
RE, EDWARD D.
*Address*
Customs Court Investiture, sundry speakers, 29309, 29310
*Letter*
Investiture congratulations, Senator Kennedy and Speaker O'Neill, 29310
*Remarks in House*
Customs Court: chief judge, 29309–29311
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Customs Court: appointment, 12760
READ, BENJAMIN H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 26272
*Report*
German Marshall Fund of the U.S., 26084–26086
READ, CHARLES D., JR.
*Address*
Confederate Memorial Day, 15674–15676
READ, WILLIAM E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Mississippi River Commission: nomination, 30799
READER'S DIGEST (magazine)
*Address*
New Spirit of '76, Kevin Armstrong, 37830
*Articles and editorials*
Anatomy of a Boondoggle, 23451
Arms Control—the Russians Are Coming!, 38473
Augusta's O. C. Duffy—An American Family, 26673
Australia's Big Spending, 1113
Can Law Stop Trashing of America?, 1440
Carter Versus Parkinson's Law, 14755
China Behind the Guided Tour, 12847, 24147
Energy Crisis—Made in U.S.A., 34789
Harpers Ferry, W. Va. (excerpt), 9654
Helsinki Agreement, 3461
Hidden Issues Behind a Nuclear-Test Ban, 28405
How To Cope With Cancer, and Live Life to the Fullest, Senator Humphrey, 28355
Is There Really a Natural Gas Shortage?, 3717
Lobby That Battles Bottle Bills, 1441
Man Who Wouldn't Quit, 10734
Missile the Russians Fear Most, 6129, 32073
Needed—Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 10299
New Kings of Heroin, 12146
Soviet-American Trade—Trick or Treat?, 31970
Stop These Secret Tax Hikes, 37688
Tax Reform That Will Create Jobs, Representative Kemp, 9820
Tip O'Neill—Speaker of the House, 36218
Trimming Fat From State Government, 6718
Workers' Compensation-License to Steal?, 23322
You Can't Quit, Senator Humphrey, 27957–27959
*Book*
Murder of a Gentle Land (excerpt), John Barron and Anthony Paul, 30251, 30488
*Letter*
Response to Bennett's article on cruise missiles, Senator Hatfield, 6129
*Remarks in Senate*
Harpers Ferry, W. Va.: pictorial article, 9653
READING (PA.) EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
Hawley Quier Dies, 22605
READING (PA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Hawley Quier Dies, 22605
Public Finance, 24678
READY, DAVID T.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 33002
REAGAN, RONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Harassment Worsening, 6247
*Broadcast*
More About OSHA, 6802
*Letter*
Reagan Roughriders, exchange with Representative John Burton, 32088
*Remarks in House*
Reagan's Roughriders: create to protect Panama Canal, 29563
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 28628–28631
*Text of*
Resolution creating Reagan's Rough Riders, 29961
REAL ESTATE
*Articles and editorials*
Boom in Farm Values, 7305
Estate Carryover Raises More Problems, 9075
Tax Burden Hits Elderly, 10545
*Bills and resolutions*
Foreign ownership: provide data regarding (see H.R. 7411)
Property tax: provide incentives for funding education by means other than (see H.R. 3864)
Taxation: evaluate (see H.R. 8883)
———income tax credit for certain (see S. 669)
———study effects of (see H.R. 3057, 3058)
*Letter*
Tax Reform Act, Frank D. Brost, 7890
*Press release*
Farm values, Minnesota Department of Agriculture, 7306
*Remarks in House*
Capital gains provisions: proposed repeal, 32338
Capital gains tax: equity to inheritors (H.R. 10312), 39713
Conservation easements: delay termination of charitable tax deduction, 8068
Estate tax laws: reform, 959
Property taxes: allow certain refundable credits (H.R. 6847), 13389
Task force on taxation of real property: provisions (H.R. 1485), 392
Tax lien notices: system of indexing, 11947
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions, 7887–7889, 8366, 20662
Tenants: tax credit for (H.R. 84), 7693
*Remarks in Senate*
Relocation assistance: extend (S. 2291), 36829
Senior Citizens' Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 2138), 30769
———provisions (S. 2138), 30771
*Report*
Real Estate Leasing Practices of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (H. Rept. 95–473), 21714
*Statement*
Property Tax Exemptions in New York City, Representative Koch, 402
*Text of*
H.R. 1485, Task Force on Taxation of Real Property, 392
REAL ESTATE REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Modest Proposal for Tenants' Equality, 7693
REARDON, PAUL C.
*Address*
Boston's Old State House, 1808
REASON (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Plan to Check Inflation, 25418
REASONER, HARRY
*Broadcast*
Oil-Dark Sea, American Information Radio, 2400
*Statement*
David W. Jayne, III (excerpt), 36897
REBINOV, ARKADY AND LENA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: permit to emigrate, 35330
REBUFFONI, DEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters Logging Cleared by Court, 9302
RECKNOR, R. W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20663
*Resume*
Educational Background, 20663
RECLAMATION *see* IRRIGATION AND RECLAMATION.
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 2739)
RECOVERY, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 2279)
RECREATION AREAS
*Addresses*
National Trails System, Robert L. Herbst, 19961
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, Rupert M. Cutler, 32831
*Articles and editorials*
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
Boundary Waters, a Romance, 33752
Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 32583
Camp Safety Loses Another Year, 3714
Camp Safety Lunacy, 14990
Minnesota Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, 35364
Northeast: Gateway—Promise and Problems of National Urban Recreation Areas, 22540
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390
Santa Monicas—U.S. Park?, 32806
Turning Clock Back to Primeval American (sundry), 20671, 20672
Youth Camp Safety (sundry), 14298–14300
*Bills and resolutions*
Access to and transportation within: improve (see H.R. 3820)
Boston Harbor, Massachusetts: establish (see S. 188; H.R. 1879)
Boundary Waters, Minnesota: establish (see H.R. 5968, 8722)
Chattahoochee River Area, Georgia (see S. 1791; H.R. 3173)
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area: establish in Georgia (see H.R. 111, 1841)
Commercial facilities and services: permits for (see S. 1338*)
Conchas Lake, New Mexico: use of cabins at (see S. 2116; H.R. 9136)
Disabled Eagle passport program: establish (see H.R. 5801)
Disabled persons: free admission for (see H.R. 5801)
———lifetime admission permits for (see H.R. 8994)
Gateway National Recreation Area: add Sailor's Snug Harbor District to (see H.R. 1881)
———include part of New York World's Fair (1964–65) site in (see H.R. 1700)
Gateway National Recreation Area, N.Y.: inclusion of Sound View and Pugsley Creek Parks (see H.R. 6523)
———inclusion of the site of the World's Fair in (see H.R. 4587)
———increase membership of advisory commission (see H.R. 8214)
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyoming: establish (see S. 2162; H.R. 9135)
Lake Tahoe Basin: preserve (see H.R. 4677)
Lincoln Homestead National Recreation Area: establish (see H.R. 6828)
National system of reserves: establish (see S. 2306)
Quinsippi Island, Illinois: recreation improvements (see H.R. 8558)
R. Shaefer Heard Park, Chattahoochee River, Ga.: designate (see H.R. 212)
Santa Margarita, Calif.: feasibility study (see H.R. 734, 3468)
Santa Monica Urban Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 380)
Sawtooth, Idaho: acquire lands in (see S. 791*)

Sawtooth National Recreation Area: acquire lands in (see H.R. 7909)
Seward National Recreation Area: establish (see S. 164)
Sheltered facilities: increase allocation for (see S. 416)
Southern Appalachian Slope: study (see H.R. 7344)
State and local: permit donations of surplus supplies and equipment to (see H.R. 2142)
Swimming pools: safety requirements for (see S. 382)
Underprivileged youth: funding opportunities (see H.R. 1001)
Water resource projects: benefits of (see S. 2054)
White water travel: access to Federal rivers for (see H. Con. Res. 181, 253)
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 1000, 2518)
———development of (see S. 258; H.R. 4046, 4275, 4286, 5807, 6281, 6761*)
Youth camp safety programs: financial and technical assistance for implementing (see H.R. 5167)
*Description*
Virginia National Forest land (sundry), 20464
*Letters*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area handicapped provisions, William H. Muir, 35613
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Hank C. Abraham, 38616
Montana Wilderness Study Act impact on snowmobiling (sundry), 35126
*Lists*
Bikeway demonstration projects selected for FHWA funding, 6855
"Zipper" amusement ride deaths, 30241
*Memorandums*
Chattahoochee River Area, Ga., National Park Service, 247
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, James P. Beirne, 27522
*Remarks in House*
Amusement park rides: ban the "Zipper", 30241
Bikeways: grants for construction (H.R. 4738), 6854
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: impact of timber harvesting ban, 39635
———status, 27765
———wilderness preservation, 20671
Bull Run Reserve: permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations within, 17554
Bull Run Watershed: control and regulation (H.R. 7074), 14128
Camp Pendleton Marine Corps Base, California: feasibility study, 4549
Chattahoochee River Area, Ga.: establish, 247
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), conference report, 38616
Flushing Meadow Park, N.Y.: include in Gateway National Recreation Area, 223
Gateway National Recreation Area: include Snug Harbor Cultural Center, 1332
Golden Trout Wilderness Area: acreage proposal (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), 38616
Isaac D. Levy Memorial Park: Philadelphia, Pa. dedication, 37532
Land acquisition: funding (H.R. 5306), 10203
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 35126, 35127
Mount Hood National Forest: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within portion of Bull Run Reserve (H.R. 7606), 18792
National forests: designate certain land as wilderness (H.R. 7970), 20463
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve Act: enact, 11474
Outdoor recreation open space: availability, 36674
RARE II: review of roadless and undeveloped areas of national forests, 27833
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area: develop from Camp Pendleton, Calif., 229
Santa Monica, Calif. Mountains National Park: establish, 32806
Santa Monica Mountain range: protect, 23390
Sawtooth National Recreation Area: increase land acquisition ceiling, 20207
Whitewater travel: reevaluate allocation system (H. Con. Res. 253), 19968
Youth camps: Federal safety standards, 2449
*Remarks in Senate*
Boston Harbor, Mass.: establish (S. 188), 824
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area: introduction (S. 1791), 21862
———provisions (S. 1791), 21862
Children and youth camp safety: develop and implement programs for (S. 258), 1205, 14298
Conchas Lake, N. Mex.: prohibit excessing of cabin sites (S. 2116), 30207
Federal Water Project Recreation Act: amend (S. 2054), 27520
Long Island Sound Heritage: establish (S. 1968), 25826
National forest lands: permits for commercial outdoor recreational facilities (S. 1338), 22738
National forests: concessioners' permit reforms (S. 1338), 11640
Sawtooth, Idaho: funding for land and interests acquisitions (S. 791), 5207
Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho: land acquisition (S. 791), 35484
Seward National Recreation Area, Alaska: establish (S. 164), 768
Youth hostels: develop national system (S. 1412), 12718
*Reports*
National Forest Service Commercial Outdoor Recreation Facilities Permits (excerpt) (S. 1338), 22738
Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho, Land Acquisition (S. 791) (excerpt), 35485
*Resolutions by organization*
Virginia National Forest protection under Wilderness Act, Izaak Walton League, 20464
*Statements*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access: William H. Muir, 35612
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Proposals, Representative Blouin, 28361
Chattahoochee National Recreation Area Establishment, Representative Fowler, 32343
Federal Water Project Recreation Act Amendments, Senator Johnston, 27523
Fitness Trails Development, Management Science for Health (organization), 27956
Transportation Projects for Gateway National Recreation Area, Representative Holtzman, 20178
*Study*
Long Island Sound (excerpt), New England River Basins Commission, 25831
*Table*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
*Text of*
S. 1338, National Forest Service commercial outdoor recreation facilities permits, 22739
RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM
*Statement*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
RECTOR, JOHN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Juvenile Justice—Congressional Priority, 25392
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 20564
RECYCLED MATERIALS *see also* ENVIRONMENT; WASTE.
*Articles and editorials*
Milwaukee's Garbage Recycled Into Energy, Steel, 6551
Wanna Hear My BIRP?, 6742
*Bills and resolutions*
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 7886)
Energy-intensive materials: recovery of (see S. 1827)
Paper: tax incentives for recycling (see H.R. 5477)
Recycled waste: tax incentives for using (see H.R. 2772)
*Remarks in House*
Beverage containers: General Accounting Office study on national mandatory deposit proposal, 38910
*Remarks in Senate*
Beverage Container Reuse and Recycling Act: introduction (S. 276), 1391
*Report*
Toward Conserver Society, Science Council of Canada, 7683
*Study*
System Energy and Recycling, 1398
RED BANK (N.J.) MONMOUTH COUNTY REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Mason W. Gross, 34796
RED CROSS *see* AMERICAN RED CROSS; INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS.
REDBOOK (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Why Nice Women Should Speak Out for ERA, 33264
REDDAWAY, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Misuse, 39701
Sanity of Dissent—Soviet's Political Hospitals, 29892
REDDEN, L. DREW
*Address*
Armed Forces Day, 15918
REDDIN, JOHN N.
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy, 27141
Gifted Editorialist, 27786
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 27141, 27786
REDDY, ED
*Articles and editorials*
Alberta E. Crowe—This Lady Travels Far, 1917
REDFIELD (S. DAK.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Support for Oahe, 18601
Unexpected Answer—Who Owns American Business?, 22592
REDFORD, MICH.
*Remarks in House*
Sister Cities International: best single project award, 36708
REDFORD, ROBERT
*Remarks in Senate*
Fundraising: cancellation of appearance, 39425
REDISH, MARTIN H.
*Letter*
Supreme Court appellate jurisdiction, 637
REDMOND, OREG.
*Remarks in Senate*
Roberts Field: improvement (S. 2100), 29399, 33241
*Report*
Roberts Field Improvement (excerpt) (S. 2100), 33241
REDONDO BEACH, CALIF.
*Biography*
Mayor William F. Czuleger, 13623
*Remarks in House*
Czuleger, William F.: retirement, 13622
———tribute, 13643
REDWOOD NATIONAL FOREST
*Remarks in Senate*
Enlarge (S. 1976), 25847
REDWOOD NATIONAL PARK, CALIFORNIA
*Remarks in Senate*
Certain lands: add (S. 1976), 37229
REECE, DEANA F.
*Essays*
What America Means to Me, 6251, 13199
REECE, NORVAL D.
*Letter*
Hydroelectric generating equipment needed, for Pennsylvania Dept. of Commerce (sundry), 23115
REED, ELIZABETH
*Articles and editorials*
Welfare Trap and the Reed Family, 17197
REED, F. RICHARD
*Letter*
Student financial assistance, 11927



REED, FRANCES
*Articles and editorials*
Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole, 18092
REED, JAMES A. *(late a Representative from Missouri)*
*Statement*
Bellwether and the Precipice, by, 31988
REED, JULIA S.
*Articles and editorials*
Garage Man Has Love for Work, 966
REED, NATHANIEL
*Letter*
Land acquisition and wildlife management in South Dakota, correspondence with Representative Abdnor, 19867
REED, RONALD S., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22737
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 21072
REED, ROY
*Articles and editorials*
In Belfast, Fear Haunts the Eyes, 7775
Two Battlers for Peace, 33235
REEDY, JOHN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond the Abortion Ruling, 30231
REES, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
South Korea Needs U.S. Troops, 17237
REES, JERRY
*Letter*
Agriculture disaster payment limitation exemption (S. 2103), 29400
REES, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Banking for Terrorists, 17013
*Remarks in House*
Anderson, Jack: alleged campaign smear by, 25646
REESE, CARL O.
*Report*
Beyond Call of Duty, Buffalo, N.Y. Police Department, 5796
REESE, DON
*Bdst*
Crowder-Reese Sentences Too Lenient, WPLG—TV, Miami, Fla., 29758
*Remarks in House*
Cocaine: involvement in sale of, 29758
REESE, HAROLD (Pee Wee)
*Articles and editorials*
Jackie Robinson, 23946
REES-MOGG, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Excess Money Supply—9.4 Inflation for Britain, 12329
REEVES, CHRISTINE
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267*)
REEVES, GREGORY S.
*Articles and editorials*
Tactics Shift With New Army Weaponry, 21423
REFUGEES
*Addresses*
Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration, Representative Fish, 38611
Race to Save Our World, Francis L. Kellogg, 12015
*Articles and editorials*
Greek Cypriots Who Fled Turks Still in Tent City, 29408
Indochina's Refugee Flow, 39748
Japan Reluctantly Takes Refugees, 35130
Let's Not Pull Away the Helping Hand, 30221
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069
Ships Ignoring Vietnam's Refugees—Captains Said To Spurn Appeals for Fear of Redtape and Losses, 30031
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, 30711
Vietnam's Hungry Children, 28727
*Bills and resolutions*
Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy: establish (see H.R. 6651)
Immigration: revise admission procedures (see H.R. 3056, 7175, 7205, 7802)
Indochina: change alien status (see H.R. 6771)
Indochinese: extend Federal assistance to (see S. 2108; H.R. 6513, 6514, 6574, 6802, 6870, 7221, 7946, 9110, 9133, 9134, 9222, 9246)
Record of admission for permanent residence: create for refugees from Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia (see H.R. 2051, 7363, 7769*)
Vietnamese and Cambodian: permit enlistment into U.S. Armed Forces by certain (see H.R. 6770)
*Document*
Motion of Cambodian Refugees and Residents in the U.S. (sundry), 28095
*Letters*
Treatment of Kurds in Iran and Iraq, 15 Senators, 24887
U.S. parole for certain, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 9110, Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act, 29317
*Remarks in House*
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend (H.R. 6513, 6514), 11760
———extend period of assistance (H.R. 9110), 29317
Indochinese: problems of, 35129
———resettlement, 30031
Indochinese children: increase school funding (H.R. 4877), 7821
Vietnam: human rights violations, 30711
Vietnamese: Israel offer of refuge, 21331
*Remarks in Senate*
Cyprus: status, 29408
Indochina: extend migration and refugee assistance program, 29806, 29807, 30221, 30426, 30439
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act: enact (H.R. 7769), 33065
Indochinese: resettlement, 23616
Mozambique: U.S. assistance, 39465
Refugee and migration assistance: additional funding, 12741
*Reports*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act (excerpt), 33067
World Situation Survey, U.S. Committee for Refugees, 6779
*Statements*
Indochina Refugee Assistance Program: Coalition for the Effective Resettlement of Indochinese Refugees, 30440
———Senator Humphrey, 29807
Laos, Vietnam, and Resettlement of Indochina Refugees, Senator Kennedy, 30426
Resettlement, John E. McCarthy, 10929
*Tables*
Africa: displaced persons (relected data), 27445
Resettlements: selected data, 23617
REGAN, RILEY W.
*Press release*
Council of State and Territorial Alcoholism Authorities elects president, 21342
*Remarks in House*
Council of State and Territorial Alcoholism Authorities: election as president, 21342
REGENSTEIN, LEWIS
*Articles and editorials*
Seals, 38119
REGIONAL CAREER CRIMINAL PROGRAM CONFERENCE
*Address*
Developing New Consensus on Crime in Society, Senator Mathias, 22295
REGIONAL FISHERY MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
*Remarks in Senate*
Vacancy: expedite filling (S. 1263), 10665
REGIONAL RAIL REORGANIZATION ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Penn Central's Proposal to State, Local Taxing Authorities, 37362
*Bills and resolutions*
ConRail: insurance premium payments by (see S. 1584; H.R. 5646*)
———negotiate division of revenue agreements (see S. 2171; H.R. 9154)
———require insurance premium payments by (see S. 1324; H.R. 6698)
Rail service: authorize States to combine subsidies for (see S. 1917)
———continue Federal share of assistance at 100 percent (see S. 1918; H.R. 6739, 6792)
———equitable distribution of assistance for (see H.R. 1538)
———extend eligibility for financial assistance (see S. 1862; H.R. 7370, 7715, 8172, 8278, 8393, 8420, 8474, 9398, 9965)
———permit States to combine funds for continuation programs (see H.R. 8225)
Real property taxes: secure payment of certain (see S. 2099; H.R. 8883, 9015, 9023, 9024, 9215, 9302, 9328, 9520, 9842)
U.S. Railway Association: authorize additional appropriations for (see S. 922; H.R. 4049)
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 4049), 36978
Amend (H.R. 8882), 37362
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1324), 11357
Appropriations: authorize (H.R. 4049), 37229
ConRail: division of revenues (S. 2171), 31952
———medical and life insurance for noncontract employees and retirees (S. 1584), 16104
Taxes of railroads in reorganization: authorize payment to State and local governments (S. 2099), 29398
REGULA, RALPH S. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 25944
Conferee, 5061, 13697, 20171, 24043
*Articles and editorials*
Planting America's Future, Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 18371
Real Jobs or Makework? Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 32077
Steel Industry Blamed for Its Woes, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 31303
What the Tape Is Telling us, Fortune magazine, 29542
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Bikeways: construct (see H.R. 4738), 6858
———make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 165), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528

Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 177, 324), 2395, 5105
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal program: review every 6 years (see H.R. 612), 358
Firearms: provide increased penalties for crimes committed with (see H.R. 6510), 11626
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———increase credit for personal exemption to $70 (see H.R. 9131), 29524
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide permanent rate reduction for individuals (see H.R. 9131), 29524
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3372), 4057
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Social Security Act: amend to remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 2080), 1784
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786, 4376), 3171, 5981
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telecommunications policy: move expeditiously to resolve national (see H. Res. 707), 24599
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5148), 7807
Unemployment: amend worker adjustment assistance for jobs affected by foreign import (see H.R. 5148), 7807
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 7492), 17006
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723
*History*
Greek Order of St. Dennis of Zante, 22068
*Letters*
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*List*
Grand Council of the Sovereign Greek Order of St. Dennis of Zante 1977, 22068
*Questionnaire*
Legislative issues: Ohio's 16th District, 31481
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38412
Budget: institute zero-base, 243
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12244, 12250, 12497, 12531
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15132, 15134
———zero-based, 4519
Carter, President: achieve solution to steel crisis, 36988
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5046, 5051
Congressional Budget Act: improve, 243
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28020
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22696
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19083
Economic conditions, 4519, 38389, 38787
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27019
Federal executives: pay raise, 4576
Federal regulations: economic impact, 38787
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3145
Foreign trade: restrict steel imports, 36988
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27019
Great Britain: economic policy, 38787
Hively, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur: senior citizen interns, 22696
Income tax: permanent cuts, 12531
———rate reduction, 5046
McKinley, William: birthday anniversary, 2466
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4576
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12644
Mount McKinley: resolution (H.J. Res. 672) retain name of, 38821
Senior citizen intern program, 22696
Social benefits: economic impact, 38787
Social security: veteran's benefits passthrough bill, 16987
Steel industry: restrict imports, 36988
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24426
Sweden: economic policy, 38787
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10214
Taxation: increasing burdens hinder economic growth, 38389
———rate reduction, 5046
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3462
Veterans: benefits passthrough bill, 16987
Zero-based budgeting bill: introduction, 4519
REGULATION (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Lessons on Economic Impact Statement Program, 26869
Regulated Society?, 23647
REGULATORY AGENCY APPOINTMENT REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 3518), 4496
REGULATORY REVIEW ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 3506), 4508
REHABILITATION ACT
*Articles and editorials*
HEW and the Handicapped, 13516
*Bills and resolutions*
Accessibility of handicapped persons to certain programs: study cost of achieving (see H.R. 10100)
Aid: provide, to certain agencies (see S. 1905; H.R. 7735, 7736)
Amend (see S. 1712; H.R. 448, 7905)
Disabled: eliminate work disincentives (see H.R. 5064)
———provide provisional definitions relative to duration (see H.R. 5064)
Spinal cord injuries: treatment of (see S. 1120)
State allotments: formula for (see S. 2042)
Studies to assess compliance: reimburse States for costs of (see S. 2302; H.R. 10071)
Wage supplements: provide for (see S. 506; H.R. 7982, 8880)
*Essay*
Tsuchiyama, Tommy, 14719
*Letters*
Implementation of section 504, Senator Cranston, 12410
Implementing anti-discrimination for disabled in Federal programs: correspondence between Senator Humphrey and HEW Secretary Califano, 13515, 13516
———Frank G. Bowe (sundry), 13343
State rehabilitation allotments, Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 27499



*Remarks in House*
Handicapped: designation of alcoholics and drug addicts as, under section 504, 22711
Wage supplements: provide (H.R. 7982), 24183
*Remarks in Senate*
Extension (S. 1712), 19633
Handicapped: discrimination in federally funded programs, 12216, 12760, 13342, 13515, 14552, 14719
———wage supplements (S. 506), 2576, 12228
Private agencies and organizations: eligibility for research and training funds (S. 1905), 24311
Spinal cord injuries: expand to include (S. 1120), 9010
State allotments: revise formula (S. 2042), 27498, 29415
*Statements*
Implementation of Antidiscrimination Provisions, Clarence Mitchell, 13635
Implementing Anti-Discrimination Provisions for Disabled in Federal Programs, Frank G. Bowe, 13343
*Table*
State rehabilitation allotments: selected data (sundry), 27499, 27500, 29416
REHABILITATION COST ASSISTANCE ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 7626), 37772
REHABILITATION INSTITUTE ON LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5404
REHFELDT, CHARLES
*Remarks in House*
Taiwan: unfair trade practices, 7264
REHN, HENRY
*Statement*
Illinois State Universities Pension Systems, 14588
REICH, ALAN A.
*Addresses*
Expanded U.S. Trade With Communist Countries—Challenge and Opportunity, Iowa Governor's Conference on World Trade, 23150
Good for America, World Trade Center, Baltimore, Md., 38375
REICH, KENNETH
*Articles and editorials*
Inspections by Government Scrutinized in Idaho Case, 11951
REICH, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Offers Advantages Cruise Missiles Can't Match, 24330
REID, AGNES J.
*Articles and editorials*
Farewell to Writer (sundry), 5258, 5259
REID, BARRY
*Transcript*
Fake ID, 60 Minutes, 16451
REID, DELORES F.
*Letter*
Military retirement system, 5549
REID, JAMES E.
*Articles and editorials*
Ed Wilkinson Remembered, 13215
REID, REBECCA A.
*Remarks in House*
Miss Teenage America: tribute, 1906
REID, ROBERT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, 14073
REID, T. R.
*Articles and editorials*
Battle Lines Drawn Over Waterway Fees (series), 39486-39498
Osaka-Arkansas Success, 31669
Where a Waterway Toll Would Pinch, 28893
REIDEL, CARL H.
*Address*
National Forestry Association, 7078
REIDER, SAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute, 16717
REIDY, PATRICIA A.
*Press release*
Severna Park Peace Corps Volunteer Helps Jewelry Enterprise for Handicapped Workers in Kenya, 39667
REIF, RITA
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago's Apparel Center, 3320
REILLY, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Colonel Reilly Marches Out, 9908
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9908
REILLY, THOMAS E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 978)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 978), 7197
REIN, RICHARD K.
*Articles and editorials*
Designs Atom Bomb in Class, 4143
REINBERG, EUGENE AND SOPHIA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: receive exit visas, 25650
REINBERG, YEVGENNY AND SOPHIA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 17185
REINBERG, YURI
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 213
REINHARDT, JOHN E.
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 19187
REINHARDT, RENEE
*Essay*
What It Means To Be An American, 38797
REINHOLD, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Experts' Outlook for Older Cities, 18119
Geno Baroni, Priest, Is Stirring the Melting Pot to Revitalize Ethnic Neighborhoods, 11860
U.S. Report Urges Larger Commitment to Cities and Poor, 37685
Wide Changes in Economy and Ways of Life Expected as Median Age of Americans Rises, 4283
REINSCH, WILLIAM
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 27666
REISER, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Fear Addict Havens in Shuttered Schools, 10943
REISS, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Only David Graiver Knows Where the Missing $50 Million Is, 18556
RELIGION
*Addresses*
America's Heart—One Nation Under God, Edward L. R. Elson, 32786-32788
Brotherhood, Hyman Bookbinder, National Conference of Christians and Jews, 9322
China—a World To Be Saved, Representative Whitehurst, 15485
Ecumenical Institute Bossey: Symbol of Dialog and Unity, Paul A. Crow, Jr., 19116
Family Emphasis, E. H. Clark, Jr., YMCA, Palm Springs, Calif., 11297
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson, 38644
Freedom of Religion—Liberty's Mainspring, Andrew L. Gunn, 19776
I've Been to the Mountain Top, Martin Luther King, Jr. (1968), 9920
Red Star of David—Humanitarian Organization, Representative Markey, 15189
Religion and Politics, Alan Geyer, 33532
Religion in American Life, Sol M. Linowitz, 10152
World Conditions, Sol Linowitz, 14447
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Spiritually Hungry, 14762
Amin May Bar Aid to Churches, S9224
Armenian Concern for Religious Artifacts, 2411
Bishop Walsh Marks 50th Anniversary as Bishop, 18457
Christian History: Holy War; The Medieval Crusades, 39753
Christmas and Faith, 1802
Communist-Backed Church's Role, 19586
Congress Bill Asks Soviets To "Resurrect" Two Churches, 17335
Dr. Wernher von Braun's Philosophical Dissertation, 728
God and the Fourth of July, 22143
Hanukkah and Religious Freedom, WCAU-TV (Philadelphia, Pa.), 39736
Henry L. Pinckney—Pastor Is Community Pillar, 38113
Hiro Higuchi—Church Building Chaplain, 37322
Hungarian Ministers Face Trial Following Clash with Authorities, 36719
Imperialism, Religious Persecution, and Genocide, 9585
It Seems To Me, John B. Conlan, 38107
John R. Dellenback Assumes Presidency of Christian College Consortium, 37932
Latin America's Outspoken Church, 24450
Mail Protests Alleged Religious Broadcasts Ban, 4718
Mormon Woman Looks at the ERA, 37962
Most Rev. Frank James Harrison Installed as Seventh Bishop of Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse (sundry), 3822, 3823
New Hampshire Legislature Votes To Permit Prayers in Schools, 17260
New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers, 12141
Polite Discrimination, 702
Public Fund Report Refused by Graham, 24592
Putting Damien on Television, 31622
Reverse Discrimination, 6989
Soviet Jew Asks—What's My Crime?, 11521
Strategies To Strengthen the Family, 37913
Taiwan, 30850
Theodore Hesburgh—Prince of Priests, 14316, 14436
Third World Murders Are Holy, 9324
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, 26947
Voice of America for Soviet Jews, 11522
William J. Weldon Believes God Is Answer, 37355
*Bills and resolutions*
American Indians: religious freedom for (see S.J. Res. 102)
Christian Science ministers and practitioners: social security coverage (see H.R. 5356)
Churches: define integrated auxiliaries of, exempt from certain tax filing requirements (see H.R. 6064)
Employees' religious observances: increase protection of (see H.R. 8429, 8670, 9809)
Federal employees working schedules: provide flexibility in, to allow participation in religious observances (see H.R. 9711)
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: delegation of Members of the House to inspect (see H. Res. 944)
———remain in safekeeping of the U.S. Government (see S. 2304; S. Con. Res. 34; H.R. 7983, 9552, 10092, 10221, 10244; H. Con. Res. 76, 271)
Interstate Commerce Act: exempt religious organizations' motor vehicles from certain provisions of (see H.R. 4494)
Labor unions: exempt members of certain religions from participation in (see S. 2239; H.R. 3384*, 7976, 9009, 9368, 9596)
Ministers: treat as employed persons (see H.R. 9080)
Moment of silence in public buildings: permit (see H.J. Res. 558)
Musami mission, Rhodesia: atrocious killings at (see H. Con. Res. 112)
National Day of Prayer (see H.J. Res. 594)
———designate (see S.J. Res. 81*)
———observance (see H.J. Res. 618)
Persecutions: exclude from United States those participating in (see H.R. 10219)
Prayer in public buildings: limit court jurisdiction (see S. 1467)

——permit (see S.J. Res. 49; H.J. Res. 2, 8, 31, 52, 63, 66, 67, 85, 110, 117, 121, 143, 147, 339, 347, 420, 508, 585)
Prayer in public schools: limit jurisdiction of courts in restricting (see H.R. 391, 5703)
——remove jurisdiction of courts in restricting (see H.R. 1159)
Social security tax: exempt members of certain faiths from (see S. 2078; H.R. 8652)
——exempt mission societies from (see H.R. 5469)
Ukrainian churches: resurrection of (see H. Con. Res. 86, 114, 132)
Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom: strike medals in commemoration of 200th anniversary of drafting (see H.R. 626)
*Chronology*
O'Rourke, Daniel B.—priestly accomplishments, 223
*Communique*
War Order No. 6 by White Warrior Union Ordering Jesuit Priests To Leave El Salvador, 24451
*Description*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church, Garfield and Lodi, N.J. (sundry), 255
*Essay*
Charles Carroll—His Sacred Trust, Elinor Schilling, 6754
*Excerpt*
Christmas story: Gospel of Luke, chapter 2, verses 1-14, 38947
*History*
Our Lady of the Assumption, N.J., 14568
Pequannock Reformed Church, Wayne, N.J. (excerpt), 38323
Romanian Abuse of Protestants, 12107
*Letters*
Brainwashing and criminal activity by persons associated with religious sects, Department of Justice to Representative Giaimo, 27090
Brainwashing of members of religious cults, Representative Giaimo and Attorney General Levi, 2842
Chilean political prisoners remembered, Helmut Frenz, 15681
Government jurisdiction over religiously sponsored organizations, George S. Wierzalis, 8625
Nicaraguan denial of human rights, Catholic bishops, 10850
Pastoral letter: human rights issue in Nicaragua, Roman Catholic Bishops, 20243
*Lists*
Jewish high holidays, year 5738, 28398, 28399
Seventh-Day Adventist cases regarding labor union membership against religious convictions, 36275
Theologians supporting abortion rights, 32789, 32790
*Petition*
Soviet support of Helsinki Accords, sundry interfaith brotherhood meeting participants, 9028
*Poem*
Salvation by Christ, Jupiter Hammon, 19979
*Press release*
Christian socialist organization dissolution, South African Department of Justice, 35110
*Proclamation*
National Cathedral Day, D.C. City Council, 31622
*Program*
Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church, Warren, Ohio: golden jubilee, 1067
*Remarks in House*
American way of life: guaranteed freedoms, 38370
Anglin, Robert: induction into Order of St. Gregory the Great, 37508
Baldwin Memorial United Methodist Church, Md.: 200th anniversary, 11538
Baptist Association and Auxiliaries: tribute, 27810
Bodensieck, J.: tribute, 24202
Bohl, Robert W.: tribute, 5553
Brainwashing and religious cults: Department of Justice position on, 27090
Charity solicitations: disclosure of information concerning certain (H.R. 41), 24591
Church of St. Patrick, Pottsville, Pa.: anniversary, 8075
Coptic Orthodox Church: visit of church leader, 13853
Council of Churches: support for Soviet-backed groups, 11809
Crown of St. Stephen: administration's decision to return to Communist Government, 37062-37066
——forbid returning to Hungary (H.R. 6634), 12233
Douglaston, N.Y.: Community Church Christmas service, 2491
Eastwood Baptist Church, Syracuse, N.Y.: 50th anniversary, 11548
Elias IV: Antiochian Orthodox Christian Archdiocese convention attendance, 24807
El Salvador: repression and religious persecution, 24442
Employment: prohibit discrimination, 24178
Faulkner, Curtis H.: tribute, 28061
First Baptist Church, Homer, N.Y.: 150th anniversary, 32617
Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Steubenville, Ohio: Proverello Award recipients, 38317
Gallo, Joseph J.: tribute, 37058
Golden, Charles F.: tribute, 18546
Graham, Billy: tribute, 9533
Hanafi Muslim sect: release of, without bail, 7410, 7607, 7824, 8940
——violent acts in the District of Columbia, 7020, 7410, 7824, 7854, 8940
Harrison, Frank J.: seventh bishop of Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Syracuse, N.Y., 1768, 3822
Hladky, Sylvester: anniversary of ordination to priesthood, 1067
Holy Innocents Church, Philadelphia, Pa.: 50th anniversary, 39666
Holy Trinity Bulgarian Eastern Orthodox Church, Madison, Ill.: 70th anniversary, 21173
Hungary: opposition to return of Crown of St. Stephen to Communist regime, 38000
Jesuit Order: persecution in El Salvador, 24442
Jews: high holidays, year 5738, 28398
——observance of Rosh Hashana, 28894
——religious persecution in Soviet Union, 8408-8422, 8420-8422, 8458, 8881, 8882, 9525, 16154
Kilgore, Thomas, Jr.: tribute, 18542
Labor unions: exempt conscientious objectors (H.R. 3384), 36273, 36342
——protect certain groups from compulsory membership (H.R. 3384), 31489, 34156
Lee, Marshall W.: eulogy, 1054
Lembcke, John, Jr.: eulogy, 12835
Leonard, Augustine G.: induction into Order of St. Gregory the Great, 37505
Long Island, N.Y., Quakers: tribute, 3850
Matzoth: banning of passover bread by Soviets, 7692
McConaghy, William H.: memorial plaque, 13371
Mission societies: exempt certain from social security taxes (H.R. 5469), 8876
Mitchell, Henry H.: tribute, 19017
National Bible Week: observance, 36708, 37361, 37739
National Catholic School Week: observance, 3924
National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977: designate (H.J. Res. 618), 32803
New Hampshire: legislature acts to permit prayers in schools, 17260
Oneida, N.Y.: anniversary of the founding of a religious community, 36034
O'Rourke, Daniel B.: retirement, 330
——tribute, 222
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church, Garfield and Lodi, N.J.: anniversary, 255
Our Lady of the Assumption, N.J.: 70th anniversary, 14568
Parochial schools: Government jurisdictional consistency needed, 8624
Passover: allow observance in Soviet Union, 8420-8422, 8613
Pequannock Reformed Church, Wayne, N.J.: 50th anniversary, 38323
Perry, Troy D.: tribute, 18358
Poland: denial of religious freedom, 23385
Purim: Jewish celebration of religious freedom, 5995
Rhodesia: massacre of Catholic missionaries, 3886, 3939
Romania: persecution of Protestant faiths, 12107
St. John's United Methodist Church, Ill.: anniversary, 15184
Schmondiuk, Joseph M.: installation as Ukrainian Catholic Archbishop, 38919
Schneerson, Menachem M.: tribute, 36393
Scurti, Anthony V.: induction into Order of St. Gregory the Great, 37506
Serbian Orthodox Church of America: Clergy-Laity Assembly 50th anniversary, 37905
——Communist infiltration, 19586
Society of Mary: pioneers of Texas education, 38290
Solidarity Sunday: observance, 12895
Syria Temple, Pa.: 100th anniversary, 24470
Temple Beth Shalom, Long Beach, Calif.: anniversary, 17365
Texas Mennonites: Justice Department action against, 36144
Third Baptist Church, San Francisco, Calif.: 125th anniversary, 28600
Ukranian Catholic and Orthodox Churches: resurrection (H. Con. Res. 165), 9585, 17335
Unification Church: activities, 37401
White, Lanneau L.: tribute, 18558
Yom Kippur: objection to votes in House on, 30278, 30279
——observance, 30474
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: position of certain groups, 32789
Baptists: Soviet treatment, 29811
Constitutional amendment: voluntary public prayer (S.J. Res. 49), 13729
Court jurisdiction: limit concerning denial or restriction of expression (S. 1467), 13729
De Veuster, Damien: television drama of life, 31621
Genocide Convention: impact on missionary activities, 28726
Higuchi, Hiro: church building chaplain, 37322
Martel, Louie M.: Knights of the Holy Sepulcher, 37950
National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.: 70th anniversary of laying foundation, 31622
North, Ira: tribute, 36882
Pope Shenouda III: U.S.-Canada visit, 13000
Protestant Irish: American heritage, 25871
Public schools: nondenominational prayer (S.J. Res. 43), 10150
Rhodesia: missionaries' murder, 4870
St. Patrick's Parish, Pottsville, Pa.: 150th anniversary (S. Res. 116), 7923
Social security taxes: exempt members of certain faiths groups (S. 2078), 28546
Taiwan: assessment, 30850
Walker, John T.: installation as Bishop of Washington, 30782
*Report*
Priestly Chronology—Daniel B. O'Rourke, 330
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
Global human rights, Religious Society of Friends, 19319
*Sermons*
America and the Bible, Feltham S. James, 22427
Communist Conspiracy, Arthur C. Fulbright, 17032
Golden Calf (excerpts), Leighton Farrell, 394
How a Father Leads, Richard C. Halverson, 23935
Human Rights in Poland, Jan Cardinal Wojtyla, 28706
Lover's Quarrel With the World, Walter N. Kalaf, 20186
Parenthood—the Art of Being Mourned, William A. Holmes, 24639
Reflections and Prospects at 90, Frank T. Rhoad, 32049
*Statements*
Abortion (sundry churches), 36965



American Heritage, sundry excerpts by statesmen, 38370
El Salvador and Human Rights, Richard Arellano, 26948
*Study*
Protestant Irish Heritage in America, Library of Congress, 25871
*Testimony*
Unification Church, John Clark, 37401
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 165, seek resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches, 9585
*Transcript*
National Prayer Breakfast, 4340-4344
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 11)
RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
*Resolutions by organization*
Global human rights, 19319
REMINGTON, IND.
*Letter*
Heroism of Don Furrer, Nyle O. Fox, 7256
RENAL PHYSICIANS ASSOCIATION
*Paper*
Medicare End Stage Renal Disease Program, 3858
RENCHER, RONALD L.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 34572
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 33001
RENDER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Arizona Housewife Plugs Beef Byproducts, 4352
RENEGOTIATION ACT
*Address*
Tribute to Representative Minish, Hyman G. Rickover, 1099
*Bills and resolutions*
National emergency: effective only during (see H.R. 7036)
——effectiveness during period of (see H.R. 5257)
Revise and extend (see S. 1594; H.R. 4082, 5959*)
Suspension of, pending study (see H.R. 6099)
*Letter*
Enactment (sundry), 13276
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5959), 13275
National emergency: activate Board during periods of (H.R. 5257), 9721
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal contracts: reforms (S. 1594), 16416
*Statement*
Reform (H.R. 4082), Representative Downey, 10310
RENEGOTIATION BOARD
*Articles and editorials*
Chase Admits Error in Allegations of Lockheed Overcharges, 29291
*Bills and resolutions*
Abolish (see S. 822)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 2669, 2751
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5611, 3840
*Remarks in Senate*
Abolish (S. 822), 5448, 29291
McQuillen, William F.: nomination, 13055
*Statement*
Abolition, Senator Mathias, 29292
RENO (NEV.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Reform (sundry), 21311
RENSBERGER, BOYCE
*Articles and editorials*
Experts Call for New Research on How Plants Grow, 21358
Food—Battle Won, Not War, 3029
Food Research Drive Could End Famines (sundry), 21080, 21092, 22037-22039
Saccharin Tests Followed Accepted Methods, 21452
Wolf's Image Improves With Biologist's Help, 4837
REORGANIZATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Executive departments: reorganization of (see H.R. 3534)
REORGANIZATION PLAN NO. 2
*Remarks in House*
Disapprove (H. Res. 827), 38020
REPUBLIC STEEL CORP.
*Letter*
Steel import quotas, W. J. DeLancey, 37420
REPUBLICAN NATIONAL HISPANIC ASSEMBLY
*Resolutions by organizations*
Condemning cutting off of military aid to Nicaragua, 20234
National concerns (sundry), 21076-21078, 21077-21078
Normalization of relations with Cuba, 22334
REPUBLICAN PARTY
*Addresses*
Down but Not Out, Representative Rhodes, 31284
Past and Future, Senator Packwood, Dorchester Conference, 7245
Role in 95th Congress, Representative McClory, 963
Tax Rates and Federal Revenues, Woodrow Wilson (1924) before National Republican Club, 9906
Two-Party System, Senator Mathias, S9226
*Analysis*
Permanent Jobs and Investment Program, Republican Conference, 3596
*Articles and editorials*
Alf Landon at 90 (sundry), 28437, 28438
Blacks and the GOP, 12205
Care Package, 7288
GOP and Fortune 500, 9064
GOP on the Move, 33297
Let's See Some Fight, 17467
Maryland GOP, 35813
Mathias' Legislative Proposals (sundry), 31-33
Phillipsburg, Kans., Turns Out to Honor Huck Boyd, 17579
*Endorsement*
Tuition tax relief (S. 834; H.R. 3403), College Republican National Committee, 25870
*Letter*
Waterway user fees, James V. Swift, 37469
*Lists*
GOP Proposals for Reform of House Rules, 61
Members of House Republican Task Force on Reform, 3895
*Memorandum*
Administration's Energy-Tax Plan, Republican Policy Committee, 26950
*Press release*
Mathias' Legislative Initiatives, 29
*Remarks in House*
Annual Roll Call Congressional Baseball Game: challenge, 23155
Camillus, N.Y.: founding of GOP, 2489
Congressional baseball game: Representative Conte granted extension as Republican team coach, 26103
——victory, 26103
Congressional reform: legislation introduced by 17 members of Republican Task Force, 13965
Energy: proposed program, 1321
House Republican Task Force on Energy: remarks by members on current situation, 25270
National Energy Act: Republican substitute energy plan, 27133
Political contributions: biases, 30482
Tear, Tom: tribute upon retirement as chief minority page, 2639, 2641, 2642
*Remarks in Senate*
Economic recovery: provisions of Republican package (S. 730-737), 4411
——Republican package, 4293
Economic-employment program: Republican Caucus proposal, 3339
Landon, Alfred M.: 90th birthday tribute (S. Res. 259), 28436
Senate Conference: economic initiatives, 3223
*Reports*
Features of Republican Energy Plan, 27133
Minority Members Unveil Substitute Energy Bill, 27133
95th Congress, 1st Session: Minority Review, Senator Baker, 39167-39170
Summary of 95th Congress, 1st Session, Republican Research Committee, 38341-38344
*Resolutions by organizations*
Authority to Dispose of Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
U.N. censure of Cambodia and Uganda, National Committee, 37094
*Statements*
Delaney Clause and Saccharin (H.R. 5166), Republican Task Force on Health Policy, 13699
Energy Initiative, Republican Policy Committee, 14650
House Republican Task Force on Reform, 3896
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, Representatives Rhodes, Conable, Archer, Steiger, Ketchum, and Schulze, 39016-39019
*Summaries*
Major Republican Legislative Initiatives: 1st Session, 95th Congress, 38794
Permanent Jobs and Investment for America, Republican Caucus, 3340
*Tables*
Committees of the House: staff assignments, 63
Political contributions to congressional candidates, 30482
Senate elections: selected data, 26415-26420
REPUBLICAN POLICY COMMITTEE
*Memorandum*
Carter's Energy-Tax Plan, 26950
*Statement*
Energy Initiative, 14650
*Table*
Administration's energy goals, 26951
REPUBLICAN RESEARCH COMMITTEE
*Paper*
Economic Recovery—Spending Stimulus, 13856
*Study*
Corporate Profits and Inflation, 38825
REPUBLICAN TASK FORCE ON CAPITAL FORMATION
*Report*
Lagging Investment and Productivity of the Economy, 27795
REPUBLICAN TASK FORCE ON HEALTH POLICY
*Statement*
Delaney Clause and Saccharin (H.R. 5166), 13699
RESCUE SQUAD *see* FIREMEN; HEALTH.
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT *see* SCIENCE.
RESEARCH AND UTILIZATION LABORATORY
*Report*
Vent-O-Matic Heat Saving Device, 5645
RESERVE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Anniston, Alabama Army Depot, 3848
RESERVE MINING CO.
*Statement*
Permits for Taconite Tailings Disposal Basin Construction, Senator Anderson, 15006
RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
NATO's Southeastern Flank, W. A. Knowlton, 7571
*Articles and editorials*
Former NATO and Pacific Chiefs Oppose Panama Canal Treaties, 35215
*Communication from*
Audit for the year ended March 31, 1977: transmittal, 23221
*Letter*
Military reserve strength, J. Milnor Roberts, 14848
*Press release*
Generals, Admirals Against Panama Canal Treaties, 34630-34632

*Remarks in House*
Kessler, Bernard J.: Minute Man Award, 17879
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, J. Milnor Roberts, 33887
RESERVES *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
RESOURCE CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
*Communication from*
Report, 18873, 19129
*Remarks in Senate*
Returnable beverage containers: pending report, 32741
RESOURCES DIRECTORY FOR AMERICA'S THIRD CENTURY
*Articles and editorials*
Herman Kahn—Unthinkable Optimist, 10130
RESPONSE (United Methodist Women publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Not a Handout but a Hand Up, 1983
RESTON, JAMES
*Address*
Commencement, Miami University, Ohio, 17063
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights—Open Conspiracy, 7847
Public Policy on Illegal Aliens (sundry), 14920
Public Servants—Forgotten Consolers, 39655
Quebec's Challenge to U.S., 3922
What Kind of America?, 1821
RESURRECCION, REYNALDO S. AND ANNA V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9714)
RETAIL CLERKS ADVOCATE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Local 400 Initiates Crime Prevention Program—Safeway Holdups Are Cut 53 Percent, 20889
RETAIL STORE EMPLOYEES UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
RETHERFORD, ROBERT W.
*Statement*
Electrification of Alaska Gas Line, 21036
RETIRED OFFICER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Complementary Facts About Military Retirement, 14006
Intellectual Dishonesty on Retired Military, 9237
Military Retirement, 14229
Tac Nukes in NATO—Deterrent or Dilemma? (excerpt), 25594
Women's Air Force Service Pilot, 3716
RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION
*Letters*
Military discharge review, 6262
Military pensions, correspondence with Associated Press, 13355, 13356
RETIREMENT LIFE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Cashless Society Is Coming, 39726
Tax Credit for Tenants, 4679
RETTGERS, FORREST I.
*Letter*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34317
REUSS, HENRY S. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Addresses*
Consumer Federation of America Award Acceptance, Representative Annunzio, 20307
Contributions of Outstanding Congressman, Secretary Harris, 36134
Does the City of the Future Have a Future? National Women's Democratic Club, by, 325
Energy and the City, National League of Cities, by, 27772
Milwaukee: Be of Good Cheer, by, 30702
U.S./Latin American Relations, Representative Gillis Long, Internatiional Trade Mart, New Orleans, La., 421–423
Urban Crisis, by, before League of Women Voters in Cleveland, Ohio (excerpt), 38634
*Appointments*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 3377
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 5885, 10796, 19414, 19698, 25565, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Business Is Lousy—Let's Raise Prices, Ben Weberman, Forbes magazine, 16989
Can Brainchild Help Solve Cities' Woes? Jerome Watson, Chicago Sun-Times, 5551
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns? James Tobin, New York Times, 37901
Consumer Education Good U.S. Investment, Sidney Margolius, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, 10972
Due Credit, Chicago Sun-Times, 20307
Fed Branch Belongs in Downtown, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 38182
Herman Kahn: Unthinkable Optimist, Resources Directory for America's Third Century (excerpts), 10130
Plan for Urban America, Little Rock (Ark.) Gazette, by, 32544
Some Neglected Monetary Contributions of Congressman Wright Patman, 1893–1976, Robert Weintraub, Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking (Ohio State University publication), 39619–39621
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
Why the Prime Interest Rate May Rise Again, Business Week, 16989
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
Asian Development Bank: provide for increased U.S. participation (see H.R. 5262), 8240
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Banks: extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 3365), 4057
———meet credit needs of the community (see H.R. 3356), 4057
Bellamy, R. Edward: authority to accept employment by the Canadian Department of Agriculture (see H.R. 4534), 6310
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Callender, Antonio M.: relief (see H.R. 4532), 6310
Cayer, Marc: relief (see H.R. 4533), 6310
China, People's Republic of: eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with (see H.R. 5714), 9402
———permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 5715, 8197), 9402, 22183
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 785), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: funds (see H. Res. 280), 4061
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, authorize printing of Subcommittee on the City print as House Document (see H. Res. 654), 20658
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Community development: grants (see H.R. 4703), 6857
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655, 6656), 12303
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation and depression (see H.R. 2777), 3171
———minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Daves, Gary: relief (see H.R. 4533), 6310
Defense Production Act: amend (see H.R. 3222), 3916
Depository institutions: extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 9710), 34755
———extend authority for regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 1901), 1108
District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945: amend (see H.R. 10311), 39110
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893, 7901), 19872, 20192
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
Energy: loan program for conservation in residential dwellings (see H.R. 4757), 6859
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification to affected employees of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 7882), 19871
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal Credit Union Act: amend to improve efficiency of U.S. financial system (see H.R. 1528), 444
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5214), 7911
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Open Market Committee: release detailed minutes of meetings (see H.R. 9536), 33493
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 7646), 17745
———promote accountability of (see H.R. 7841, 8094, 8391), 19430, 21429, 23483
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
"Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws": print additional copies (see H. Con. Res. 162), 7660
———Guide to Consumer Credit Laws:" print 4,500 additional copies (see H. Res. 240), 3433
Housing: provide national standards for purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 3519), 4528
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 2125, 3357), 1785, 4057
———amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
———amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
———amend relative to grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 4521), 6309
———amend relative to local government units receiving grants (see H.R. 1522), 444
———grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 5797), 9601
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: relative tax treatment of industrial development bonds (see H.R. 1524), 444
———tax treatment of industrial development bonds (see H.R. 2127), 1785



Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
———tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Interest rates: extend authority regulation by depository institutions (see H.R. 1901), 1108
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: provide for increased U.S. participation (see H.R. 5262), 8240
International Development Association: provide for increased U.S. participation (see H.R. 5262), 8240
International Finance Corporation: provide for increased U.S. participation (see H.R. 5262), 8240
International organizations: increase U.S. participation in certain (see H.R. 4842), 7087
King, Martin Luther Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2541), 2393
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8146), 21715
National banks: relative to authority to underwrite and deal in State-issued securities (see H.R. 7485), 17006
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Prices: narrow difference between producers and consumers (see H.R. 2777), 3171
Privacy: protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639, 3358), 2485, 4057
———extend for five additional quarters (see H.R. 2126), 1785
———extend to add five additional quarters (see H.R. 1523), 444
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend Federal (see H.R. 3475), 4527
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation: restructure financing activities (see H.R. 10393), 39113
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 1526), 444
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4961), 7468
———provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9321), 30990
Social security: cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 1525, 2128), 444, 1785
South Africa: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Taxable obligations: Federal subsidy of interest yield on (see H.R. 6041), 10462
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Treasury checks: issuance of substitute (see H.R. 9748), 35079
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Unemployment: provide for relief of (see H.R. 6584), 12101
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696, 7697), 18335
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
Washington, Phyllis M.: relief (see H.R. 4531), 6310
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
*Colloquy*
Federal Reserve accountability, Representative Reuss and Federal Reserve Chairman Arthur Burns, 23471
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America's New Expatriates, Howard A. Denemark, 4068
*Interview*
Urban dilemma, by Nation's Cities (publication), 33754, 33820
*Letters*
Budget amendment, by, 4562
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Italy—bad loan risk, by, 7787
Joint Committee on Defense Production membership, 3377
Peace Corps service, Phil Holmes, 4065
Requesting rule on H.R. 6655 the Housing and Community Development Act of 1977, by (excerpts), 13885
U.S. bank loans to Burmah Oil Company, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, by, 8225
*Poems*
Lest We Forget, Thomas J. Boulet, 16762
Yet Each Man Kills the Things He Loves, 22914
*Remarks by, on*
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10767
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 28371
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10784
Americology: Milwaukee's waste recycling center, 28624
Annunzio, Representative: Consumer Federation of America award, 20307
Banking: U.S. loans to foreign companies, 8223
Banks: Fed reform bill, 27262
———interest rates, 16989
———secret minutes of Federal Reserve bank meetings, 16235–16239
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Burmah Oil: U.S. bank loans, 8223
Carter, President: economic policy disagreement with Federal Reserve, 35460
———funds for international development lending institutions, 7065
Committee meetings during session, 9247, 18794
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: filing reports, 9554
———discharge H.R. 5475, 30004
———oversight of the Federal Reserve System, 16235–16239
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funds, 21399
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: re-referral of H.R. 5475, 30004
Community development, housing, and related programs: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, Senate amendment, 19414
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5039
Cooperatives: tax treatment, 22540
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31713, 31991
Cousins, William E.: tribute, 13870
Cuba: U.S. policy, 10789
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10246
Defense Production Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 4962) extend, 13165
Department of Commerce: U.S. bank loan to Burmah Oil during Ford administration, 8223
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5585
Economic conditions, 16989
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25909, 25910
———oil imports, 20939
———provide low-interest home loans, 6842–6844
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13241
———bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, 33765
Federal Reserve Board: economic policy disagreement with the White House, 35460
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8094) enact, 28867–28871
———bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35953
———proposed, 27262
Federal Reserve System: policies, 16989–16990
———proposed legislation to promote accountability to the public, 17545
———secret minutes of bank meetings, 16235–16239
Federal Reserve System Accountability Act: bill (H.R. 8094) proposed, 23469–23471
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3130
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20256
Foreign policy: U.S. bank loans to foreign companies, 8223
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10784
———OPEC use of special drawing rights in oil trade, 27820
———U.S. deficit, 20939
General Accounting Office: need to audit the Federal Reserve System, 16235–16239
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7024
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12621, 12625
———provide low-interest energy loans, 6842–6844
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13887
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32135, 32137
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29596

———Eximbank policy, 13241
———U.S. policy, 10776
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36927
Income tax: treatment of cooperatives, 22540
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35953
———regulation Q, 5585
———rising, 16989–16990
International development lending institutions: funds, 7065
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10761, 10767, 10776, 10777, 10781, 10784, 10788, 10789, 10793
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29589–29591, 29596, 29600
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19414, 19694–19697
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21399
Legislative procedure: instructing conferees, 19694, 19696
Lobbying: Federal Reserve banks, 16235–16239
Lunt, Alfred: eulogy, 27725
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17149
Marquette University: tribute, 9526
McGuire, Al: tribute, 9526
Milwaukee, Wis.: waste recycling center, 28624
Minish, Representative: tribute, 1099
Missing in action: accounting for Americans in Southeast Asia, 10789
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22681, 22909, 22914
Oil: U.S. imports, 20939
Oil and gas: OPEC use of special drawing rights in oil trade, 27820
OPEC: using special drawing rights in oil trade, 27820
Personal explanation, 28371
Residential Energy Conservation Act of 1977: proposed, 6842–6844
Schumacher, E. F.: eulogy, 29591
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 38793, 39022
Southeast Asia: relative to assistance to certain Communist countries, 10789
Stock market: declining, 16989–16990
Taxation: closing loopholes, 5039
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17149
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: discharge from committee and re-referral of H.R. 5475 to amend, 10004
Weatherization program, 25909
White, O. C.: tribute, 9538
*Remarks in House relative to*
Federal Reserve System: oversight and review of operations, 16998
Tribute, 33753, 33820, 36134
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4040
Committee of conference, 12079–12081, 12100, 25577, 30988
Committee on Banking, Currency and Housing, 125
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4971, 6308, 9400, 9927, 10307, 11145, 12901, 13184, 13980, 14648, 17556, 17974, 26229, 27161, 34124, 35707
Committee of conference, 10307
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8475
*Rules*
Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 4033–4038
*Statements*
Consumer Cooperatives, Democratic Platform (excerpt), 22681
Federal Reserve Bank Activities (sundry), 16235–16239
Tribute to Representative Minish, Hyman G. Rickover, 1099
War on Inflation, by, 23408
*Table*
Home energy costs (sundry), 6843
*Testimony*
Monetary Policy, Milton Friedman, Senate Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 16989
*Texts of*
Amendments to H. Con. Res. 110, third budget resulation, 4562
H.R. 4757, Residential Energy Conservation Act of 1977, 6844
H.R. 4842, international development lending institutions funding, 7065
H.R. 7666 to promote the accountability of the Federal Reserve System, 17546
REVELLE, ROGER
*Book*
Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier (excerpt), 1898
REVENUE SHARING *see* INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954.
REVESZ, JOSEPH C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Estate: relief of (see H.R. 4242)
REVIEW OF THE NEWS (publication)
*Address*
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson, 38644
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young Ignores Slavery in Black Africa Today, 11806
Banking for Terrorists, 17013
Capital Punishment, 9526
Doctor on Trial for Using Laetrile, 9520
Energy Alternative—Squirrel Power, 9063, 10985
Hanoi Joins Arab Terrorists, 35634
Here Is What General Starry Said, 28339
Laetrile Legalization, 15668
One Wife's Revenge, 34143
Saint Stephen's Crown, Representative Oakar, 22634
Senator McCarthy Was Right, 6006
UNICEF—Correction, Please!, 30726
Why You Could Pay $2 a Can for Tuna, 9735
REVOLUTIONARY COMMUNIST PARTY
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 30038
REY, EVELYN R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 331)
REYES, ISAIAS B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1413*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1413), 35942
*Report*
Permanent Resident Status, S. 1413 (excerpt), 35942
REYES, MACARTHUR V. D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7929)
REYES, MANOLO
*Addresses*
Cuba: A Captive Nation, 24596
Cuban Refugees Naturalization Ceremony, 18866
*Letter*
Joint naval maneuvers of Cuba and Russia, 23218
*Statement*
Cuban Independence, 15937
REYNOLDS, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Economic Package, 7001
Is Alabama Richer Than New York?, 15673
Questions About Corporate Profits, 35571
*Statement*
What Kind of Stimulus?, 2343
REYNOLDS, JAMES G.
*Articles and editorials*
Proposed Agency Not Needed To Protect Consumers, 17018, 17397
REYNOLDS, JAMES H.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 31653, 33002
REYNOLDS, JIM
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
REYNOLDS, MARIA A.
*Subpena*
Case of, 21416
RHEE, JONG WON, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 554)
RHOAD, FRANK T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32049
*Sermon*
Reflections and Prospects at 90, 32049
RHODE ISLAND
*Articles and editorials*
Can the Middle Class Afford to Send Its Children to College?, 32748
Energy Crisis and Education (sundry), 3594, 3595
Navy Pullout Still Hurts, 9161, 9243
Thomas F. Policastro Dies, 28572
*Bills and resolutions*
Veterans' cemetery: acquisition of (see H.R. 3811)
*Letters*
Highway funding flexibility, Robert J. Rahill, 8540
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11240
Thomas F. Policastro, Women's Liberation Union of Rhode Island, 28573
Universal voter registration, Robert F. Burns, 24492
*Memorials of legislature*
Constitutional convention on right to life, 14649, 15539
Narragansett Tribe land claims, 15255
Naval underwater system center, 13512
Private contractors' replacement of civil service personnel, 15255
Right to life constitutional amendment, 15808, 15809
*Remarks in House*
Independence Day: observance, 13627
*Remarks in Senate*
Forte, Samuel: tribute, 16902
Health maintenance organization: cost effectiveness, 16449
Higher education: cost escalation, 32747
Independence: 101st anniversary, 13516
Liquid natural gas (LNG): proposed facility at Prudence Island, R.I., 30680
Maigret, Maureen H.: outstanding young woman award, 32751
Pell, Claiborne: Governor's Arts Award recipient, 12011
Policastro, Thomas F.: eulogy, 28572
Public works: EDA allocations, 23900
*Statement*
Thomas F. Policastro, AFL–CIO, 28572
RHODEN, THOMAS A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
RHODES, ELIZABETH
*Articles and editorials*
What Did You Do in the War, Lady?, 1185
RHODES, JAMES A. (Governor of Ohio)
*Letter*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act amendments, 5343
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
Uranium enrichment plant construction, 12200
RHODES, JOHN J. *(a Representative from Arizona)*
*Addresses*
Argentina and Human Rights, Robert C. Hill, 22111
Arts in Trouble, William Arnold, 20676
Dedication of Barry M. Goldwater Chair of American Institutions, John W. Schwada, 37888
Foreign Policy, Gerald R. Ford, 12305–12307
Future of Business and the International Environment, Henry Kissinger, 22079–22083
Republican Party—Down but Not Out, Commonwealth Club of California, by, 31284–31287
U.S.S. *Phoenix:* Power for Peace, by, 25980
*Amendments offered by, to*
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23223



*Appointments*
Committee to Notify the President of the Assembly of Congress, 53
Committee on Presidential Inauguration Arrangements, 71
Committee to Notify the President That Congress is Ready to Adjourn, 39081
District of Columbia Law Review Commission, 2460
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
House Office Building Commission, 312
*Articles and editorials*
Burns Criticizes Carter, James L. Rowe, Jr., Washington Post, 35608
Energy Alternative, St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat, 13216
Environmental Action, Inc., Representative Cleveland, New York Times, 7497
Frances P. Bolton Dies at 91, New York Times, 8452
Irony of History, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 4560
James Edgar Broyhill, Nation's Business (excerpts), 4543
Maritime Lobby's Triumph, Washington Post, 26238
President Carter and Water Development Projects (sundry), 7502
Universal Voter Registration, Tom Tauke, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 13369
Valley Jeweler Gives U.S. Costly Necklace, Ben Cole, Arizona Republic, 2049
Water Projects, by, 9542
What Kind of Tax Cut? Wall Street Journal, 38189
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Business: tax reduction for job opportunities and productivity expenditures (see H.R. 4735), 6858
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: designate (see H.R. 7432), 16699
Charitable contributions: increase amount of tax deduction for (see H.R. 10230), 38493
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
———establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
———establish (see H.R. 4, 2650), 126, 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89, 295), 446, 4532
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 445), 13915
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: require joint hearings and comprehensive study by (see H. Res. 896), 36693
Committee on International Relations: require joint hearings and comprehensive study by (see H. Res. 896), 36693
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: require joint hearings and comprehensive study by (see H. Res. 896), 36693
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Rules (House): amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on Science and Technology: require joint hearings and comprehensive study by (see H. Res. 896), 36693
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: electing member (see H. Res. 154), 2328
———amend Rules of the House relative to (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 841), 34125
Committee to Audit Congressional Accounts (Select): create (see H. Res. 227), 3177
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Court of Labor-Management Relations: establish (see H.R. 3596), 4530
Courts of appeals: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 4482), 6231
Cunningham, Representative: election to Committee on Government Operations (see H. Res. 630), 18842
District courts: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 4482), 6231
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6971), 13707
Federal agencies: period within which the President may transmit reorganization plans for (see H.R. 3597), 4530
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal Salary Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 1968), 1335
———relative to certain pay adjustments (see H.R. 4843), 7087
Ford, Gerald R.: print as House document compilation of tributes (see H. Con. Res. 157), 7637
———printing of tributes by House Members (see H. Res. 294), 4532
Ford, President and Mrs.: commendation (see H. Res. 101), 1041
Gerhard, Judith A.: relief (see H.R. 6978), 13707
Grand Canyon National Park: provide funds for schools in (see H.R. 4050), 5372
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.: transfer franchise fees to Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz. (see H.R. 8618), 25578
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House leadership offices: additional funds (see H. Res. 393), 6860
House minority employees: compensation of certain (see H. Res. 6), 70
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income tax: provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
Lipson, Gerald: designation as minority employee (see H. Res. 665), 21367
Livingston, Representative: elected to Committee on Public Works and Transportation (see H. Res. 797), 31315
McLeod, James Blair and wife: relief (see H.R. 7124), 14420
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10838
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 119, 135, 259, 316, 370, 443), 446, 1049, 4531, 7088, 9931, 13707
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827), 4975
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rules of the House of Representatives: amend relative to certain committees (see H. Res. 299), 4606
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7287), 15455
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
———consideration of bill (H.R. 8125) to appoint (see H. Res. 744), 27286
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 694, 719, 720), 23721, 25312
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: reduce relative to job opportunities and productivity in private sector (see H.R. 4735), 6858
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 2523), 2392
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496, 3535, 3536, 7350), 2392, 4529, 15942
Veterans: relative to 85/15 requirement on educational benefits (see H.R. 6971), 13707
*Creed*
Citizens' Creed, Kenneth L. Muir, 39712
*Essay*
Energy Crisis Is Real, Christopher Byron, 33526
Think Positive? Warren T. Brooks, U.S. News & World Report (excerpts), 34145
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Economic analysis of Carter energy package, Loy K. Despain, 34816
Energy crisis, Time (magazine), by, 33526
Lithuanian independence, V. P. Vidugiris, 4557
Members of Congress ratings games, Robert Sidman, 4535
Nuclear-powered Navy, Hyman G. Rickover, 29895
Pesticide control, Joe B. Neely, Environmental Protection Agency, 36014
*Lists*
Companies opposing Consumer Protection Agency, 25637–25639
Conference of Associations and Congressional Rating Groups attendees, 4535
*Proclamation*
Naming the House Members' Dining Room the Petinaud Room, 27090
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33688, 38138, 38139
Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 34719, 35643, 35700, 36658, 36659
———sine die, 39081
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24066, 25232
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19811
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34704, 34714
———consideration of resolution making continuing, 33603
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28125
———program, 34704
Barry M. Goldwater Chair of American Institutions: establish, 37888

Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 8451
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6175
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13693
Burke, Representative James A.: inaccurate retirement story, 32590
Byelorussia: independence day anniversary, 9520
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 25022
Captive Nations Week, 24123
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34181
Carter, President: energy policy, 25940
———joint session to receive energy message, 10799
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 923
———tax policy, 32590
———water development projects, 7501
CETA programs: funds, 7629
China: propriety of travel and other arrangements relative to trip to, 10798
Committee on Economics (Joint): resolution (H. Con. Res. 248) investigate certain economic changes, 18766
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11550, 11552, 11554, 11556
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22937, 22944
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 5353
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: Leon Jaworski agrees to serve as Special Counsel, 24101
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5051
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22696
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8664
Cunningham, John E.: oath of office, 15864
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28125
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20136
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23668, 23669
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19395, 19396
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33688, 38138, 38139
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 923
Economic conditions: administration incoherent policy, 35608
———investigate certain, 18766
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7628, 7629
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3061, 3095
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28818
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25655, 25661, 25940
———joint session to receive President Carter's message, 10799
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34181
Environmental Action, Inc.: opposed, 7497
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36013
Expenditures report: availability of House official, 32614
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36013
Federal officials: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) authorizing protection of certain former, 1309
Federal spending, 19395
Food stamp program, 25232
Ford, Gerald R.: staff allowances, 31045, 31709
———tribute, 3102, 3126
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20605
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1978: bill (H.R. 7797) conference report, 33444, 33445
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15533
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12032
Halloween: House schedule, 35981
Health: medical freedom of choice legislation, 25331
House Clerk: availability of official expenditure report, 32614
House leadership: question of, 38268
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 9846
House majority caucus: appreciation to, 31315
House Members and employees: wishing happy holidays to all, 39081
House minority and majority printers: salaries, 21393
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33442, 33444
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15533
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5892, 5893
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 55–58, 63, 65, 70
Humphrey, Senator: House reception scheduled, 36658
———tribute, 36924
Income tax: permanent cuts, 12529
———rate reduction, 5051
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16192
Jaworski, Leon: agrees to serve as Special Counsel to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 24101
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 37914, 38265
Labor Law Reform Act: debate procedure on proposed, 31688
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32116
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8664
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21393
Legislative procedure: motions to recommit, 5353
Legislative program, 320, 2460, 2461, 5353, 7855, 7856, 8910, 10799, 11587, 11849, 12888, 14601, 14602, 16981, 18407, 18408, 19736, 21685, 23202, 23203, 24587, 25669, 29615, 31688, 32529, 32601, 33786, 34719, 35643, 35699, 35700, 35981, 36658, 36659, 37872, 37873, 38138, 38139, 38268, 38433, 38780, 38785, 38836, 38838, 38947
Legislative record: 95th Congress, 1st session, 38794
Lisagor, Peter: eulogy, 198
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4556
———repression, 19325
Maryland: State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17495
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38279
McCormack, John W.: tribute, 12897
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17495
———bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22485
———propriety of travel and other arrangements relative to trip to China, 10798
———public ratings, 4535
———resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4499, 4500
Merry Christmas and Happy New Year: greeting to all House Members and employees, 39081
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35022
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37997
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12676
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23668, 23669
Natural gas: consideration of emergency legislation, 2460, 2461
O'Neill, Representative: appreciation to, 31315
———election as Speaker, 51
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36658
Parliamentary inquiry, 25655, 33688, 34714
Prayer breakfast: proceedings, 2460
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9278) staff allowances for former, 31045
———bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31708
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35022
Public employees: social security coverage, 35404, 35405
Republican official objectors committees for the Consent and Private Calendars: appointments, 7410
St. Patrick's Day, 7855
Save Your Vision Week: observance, 7499
Secret Service: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) authorizing protection of certain former Federal officials, 1308
Senior citizen intern program, 22696
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35404, 35405
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 38835, 38836
———reform, 32088
Sugar subsidies, 19811
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, additional conferees, 16980
Tax Reduction Act: proposed, 32590
Taxation: rate reduction, 5051
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2641
Touraine, Pierre: tribute, 2049
Trade Act of 1974: amend relative to workers' benefits, 2432
Turkey: U.S. military assistance, 16192
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19966
———tribute, 8720
Walker, Representative: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4779
Washington's Farewell Address: comment, 4779
Welfare reform: proposed legislation, 38285, 38286
Williams, Chet and Simona: senior citizen interns, 22696
Wright, Representative: prayer breakfast message, 2460
*Remarks in House relative to*
Minority leader: selected as, 52
Nominated for Speaker, 50
*Statements*
Lithuania's Seven-Century Quest for Freedom, Lithuanian-American Community of the U.S.A., Inc., 4557
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016–39019
Social Security—Republican Initiatives for Reform by, 28613–28616
*Summaries*
Major Republican Legislative Initiatives: 95th Congress, 1st session, 38794
Proposed amendments to House Rules for the 95th Congress, 57
*Testimonies*
Nomination of Sam Zagoria, by, 37386
Sam Zagoria Nomination to FEC, by, Committee on Rules and Administration (Senate), 37050
RHODES, WARREN
*Address*
Breckinridge Job Corps Center Commencement, 20200
RHODESIA
*Address*
Memorial Hall Dedication, Rhodesian Foreign Minister P. van der Byl, 27749
*Articles and editorials*
Ban Chrome, Not Ideas, 31883



Blood-War Against Rhodesia, 30269, 30423
Boycott on Chrome (sundry), 5983, 5985, 6269, 7431
Brother Against Brother in Black Rhodesia, 15139
Byrd Amendment Repeal Disgraceful, 9505
Chrome—Snuffing Flame of Truth, 9449
Chrome and the Consumer, 9479
Chrome Imports—Strange Morality, 3933
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19592, 19877
Embargo on Chrome, 8546
Embargo on Chrome—Approval on Aggression, 9737
Estate Becomes Fortress After Massacre, 25366
Footnote on Information Office, 25978
Human Rights Hypocrisy Prevails, 5375
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24146
Peaceable Settlement, 11376
Please, Mr. President, Spare Us Those Homilies, 11949
Price of Peace In Rhodesia, 16180
Resiliency, 26902
Restore Trade Embargo, Senator Percy, 7387
Restoring Ban on Chrome, 9702
Rhodesian Arms Embargo, 39615
Rhodesia's Smith Joining the Peace-Making Parade, 38791
Shifting Mood of White Rhodesians, 7602
South Africa Begs to Know, 4292
Soviets Accused of Trade Links, 7389
Strange Morality, 5377
U.S.S.R. To Profit From Sale of Ore to U.S., 15159
U.S. Jumping Through Hoops, 19499
*Bills and resolutions*
Chrome: halt importation of (see S. 174; H.R. 1746*, 4024–4027, 4717)
Free elections: support (see H. Con. Res. 356)
Mozambique: sense of Congress relative to actions in (see H. Con. Res. 427)
Musami mission: atrocious killings at (see H. Con. Res. 112)
*Letters*
Assessment of racial issue status, Karen Wood, 7595
Closing of Washington's Information Office, sundry Representatives, 19499
Department of Justice investigation of D.C. information office, Senator Allen, 30423
Remedies to violence, Donal Lamont, 5268
Repeal of Byrd amendment relating to imports of Rhodesian chrome, Andrew Young to Representative Delaney, 7416
Sister Janice McLaughlin case, K. H. Towsey, Rhodesian Information Office (sundry), 34834
Terrorism, 1582
United Nations sanctions and conditions in, Chris Scofield to Representative Ichord, 6463
*Opinion poll*
U.S. relations: Opinion Research Corp., 7393
*Paper*
Sanctions, United Nations Association, 7401
*Remarks in House*
Arms sales: embargo, 39615
Catholic missionaries: massacre, 3886
Chrome: halt importation of (H.R. 1746, 3933), 5542, 6269, 7410, 7416, 7454, 7455, 7492, 7677, 7692
———U.S. policy, 5953
Conflict: brother against brother, 15139
Guerilla activities: Communist-supported, 37013
Independence: observance, 38611
Information Office, Washington, D.C.: shutdown, 25978
McLaughlin, Janice: detention, 29532
Missionaries: condemnation of murder, 3939
Mozambique: condemning raids in, by, 38174
Smith, Ian: criticism by Andrew Young, 38791
United Nations: protesting decision to deny right to argue its case, 19781
United Nations sanctions: hypocrisy of international politics surrounding, 6460
U.S. Foreign policy: hypocrisy, 11949
Young, Andrew: criticism of Ian Smith, 38791
*Remarks in Senate*
Chrome: effects of reimposition of embargo, 13715
———halt importation (S. 174), 789, 7337, 7346
Information office: proposed funding freeze for Washington-based, 30422, 31883
———U.N. urging of shutdown, 19877
Missionaries: murder of, 4870
Mozambique: military attacks, 39465
Political situation: assessment, 11375
Racial discrimination laws: abolition, 5719
U.S. foreign policy: intervention, 39121
United States relations, 4291
U.S. visas: denial of certain to leaders, 30775
*Statements*
American Nun To Be Charged Under Rhodesian Law and Order Act, Rhodesian Information Office, 34835
Conflict Resolution, Senator Sparkman, 5720
*Telegram*
Visa denials to certain leaders, Senators Case and Harry F. Byrd, 30775
RHOODIE, E. M. *see* SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.
RIBICOFF, ABRAHAM *(a Senator from Connecticut)*
*Addresses*
British Economic Struggle, Peter Ramsbotham, Houston, Tex., 3331–3333
Don't Forget Why You Came, John H. Filer, Chicago, Ill., 6520
Energy Policy for the United States, Hartford, Conn., Graduate Center, by, 6123
Israel and the Middle East, Robert J. Lipshutz, ADL lawyers division dinner, 19894
John F. Kennedy Library, Senator Kennedy (groundbreaking ceremony), 19562
Middle East, Vice President Mondale, San Francisco, Calif., 19681
Middle East Peace Settlement, President Carter, World Jewish Congress, 36780
New Look at Federal ADP, Wayne G. Grandquist, before Interagency Committee on Automatic Data Processing, 18672
Paris' OECD Meeting: Secretary Blumenthal, 22048
———Secretary Vance, 22047
Public Administration and Energy, Senator Moynihan, Salem College, Mass., commencement exercises, 14944
Time for Cooperation, Iran Ambassador Zahedi, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo., 15848
Welfare Reform, Secretary Califano, Washington Press Club, 14169
*Amendments offered by, to*
Committees: resolution (S. Res. 78) relative to additional expenditures during transition period, 4380
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28465
———(S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15297
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13079
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35560, 35734, 35758, 35907
Federal agencies: transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6149
Federal Communications Commission: appropriations (S. 1536), 21291
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (S. 1532), 21286
Federal officials: financial disclosure requirement (S. 555), 12006
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (S. 1535), 21289
Federal Trade Commission: appropriations (S. 1533), 34590
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 12006, 20987
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7114
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21530, 21761
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8053, 8979, 9100
Senate officers and employees: establish a code of ethics (S. Res. 110), 7202
Senators: establish a code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7202
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36464, 36792, 37097, 37150
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10601
*Analyses*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy (S. 1262), 10659
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform Act (S. 689), 11718
Child Health Assessment Act (S. 1392), 12184
Connecticut Gas Costs Per Year by 1985, Department of Planning and Energy Policy, 32299
Department of Energy established (S. 826), 5667, 5669, 26028
Financial disclosure requirement of S. 555, Public Official Integrity Act, 12006
Long Island Sound Heritage (S. 1968), 25828
Public Official Integrity Act (S. 555), 2982
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), 3513
Reorganization of Federal agencies (S. 626), 3707
Taxation of U.S. Citizens Living Abroad (S. 2115), 30206
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 4384
Committee on Finance, 458
Committee on Government Operations, 458
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on H.R. 3, Medicare/Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Act, 31773
Conferee on H.R. 1828, Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion, 11261
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 4800, Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974, 9677
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 6370, International Trade Commission appropriations, 21223
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
*Articles and editorials*
A Day for Bea, New London (Conn.) Day, 12012
Abraham Feldman Dies at 84, Carol Giacomo, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 24538
Activist Judge Graced Court With Style, Andrew Kreig, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 5269
Air Bags, New York Times (excerpt), 27972
As College Costs Soar, Middle-Class Families Are Caught in Squeeze, Mitchell C. Lynch, Wall Street Journal, 17584
Attorney for the Computer User, Robert P. Bigelow, American Bar Association Journal, 25850
Beware! Computerniks at Work, August Gribbin, National Observer, 14881
Biggest Computer Frauds: Lessons for CPA's, Brandt Allen, Journal of Accountancy, 2390123906
Breaking Up HEW, Washington Star, 24320
Business and the Democrats, Senator McIntyre, New Englander (magazine), 3562
Carter Reported Agreeing To Seek Gasoline Tax Rise of Up to 5 Cents, Steve Rattner, New York Times, 24025
Confirmation Hearings: Playing Charades, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 37827

Congress on the Mideast, Washington Post, 4383
Connecticut Paper Celebrates 100th Birthday, Lucy B. Crosbie, Willimantic (Conn.) Chronicle, 1261–1263
Crime by Computer, Washington Post, 851
Crusader for Camp Safety, Murray Illson, New York Times, 14298
Department of Education (sundry), 35837
Displaced, Replaced, Misplaced, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 30686
Do Not Go Gently, Harvey D. Shapiro, New York Times, 4278–4280
Edgar Ansel Mowrer Dies (sundry), 6518
FBI Training Allows Agents To Match Wits With Computer Crooks, Arizona Republic, 19892
For Bob Strauss, Deserved (Self) Praise, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 1713
Giaimo: Capitol Budget Maker, Edward C. Burks, New York Times, 17599
Goals of a Powerful Urban Politician, Neal R. Peirce, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 18668
Grand Larceny via Computer, Jack Mabley, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 852
Growing Threat to Computer Security, Business Week magazine, 24884
Health Department Role in Camp Safety, David C. Wiggin and Paula Pendleton, Connecticut Health Bulletin, 14299
Herbert Brucker Dies, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 10712
Housatonic Pollution, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 21584
House Unit Expected To Clear Doubling of Tax on Gasoline, Albert H. Hunt, Wall Street Journal, 24025
International Red Cross Excludes Israel, Richard Magat, Moment magazine, 39499–39501
J. Walter Kennedy Is Dead, Stamford (Conn.) Advocate, 21046
John W. Huntington Dies (sundry), 4294, 4295
Kennedy Left His Mark on Roundball, Stamford (Conn.) Advocate, 21047
Long Island Sound Heritage (sundry), 27961–27963
More Than 600 Pay Homage to "Beautiful Bea" Rosenthal, David L. Heckerman, New London (Conn.) Day, 12013
Needs Federal Action, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 21584
Preserving the Long Island Sound (sundry), 26908–26911
Protecting the Consumer, Wall Street Journal, 21926
Rabbi Feldman Remembered, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 25129
Rabbi Samuel Silver To Retire, Patricia Rosenau, 22065
Senate "Rubberstamp" Confirmations Hit, Susanna McBee, Washington Post, 37827
Social (In)security, Richard L. Tobin, Saturday Review, 1711
Stamford's Rabbi Silver Retires, 22066
Tax Expert, Laurence N. Woodworth, Dies, Washington Post, 39518
Terrifying Prospects: Atomic Bombs Everywhere, Daniel Yergin, Atlantic Monthly (publication), 9028
That is French Justice, London Economist (sundry), 2316
Troubled by Oiled Waters, Dan Levin, Sports Illustrated, 842
Walter Kennedy of NBA Is Dead, Thomas Rogers, New York Times, 21046
Walter Kennedy's Legacy, Washington Star, 21047
Walter Snow Dies, Hartford (Conn.) Courant (sundry), 31881, 31882
Windmill Renaissance, Volta Torrey, Sierra Club Bulletin, 9826

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Administrative procedures: provide for improved (see S. 316), 1458
Airline hijacking: deter international (see S. Res. 300), 34948
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend authorization of appropriation (see S. 1636), 17752
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 34924
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: authorize additional (see S. 1624), 17568
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Carpenter, Donald G.: position at King Faisal University in Saudi Arabia (see S. 1064), 8245
Child and youth camp safety programs: develop and implement (see S. 258), 1156
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (see S. 1392), 12169, 13997
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 38660
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commissioner of Food and Drugs: establish position (see S. 2324), 37815
Committee on Governmental Affairs: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 161), 13079
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
"Congressional Advisers Report to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation" printing as Senate document (see S. Res. 248), 26856
Congressional employees: civil service credit for congressional campaign time (see S. 992), 7363
Consumers: independent agency to protect and serve the interest of (see S. 1262), 10613
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish within executive branch (see S. 1990), 26352
Department of the Treasury: additional assistant secretary position (see S. 1730), 20072
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: amend (see S. 604), 4268
Endangered public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see S. 1180), 18229
Energy conservation: tax credit (see S. 97), 7958
———tax incentives for (see S. 124), 3292
———tax incentives for (see S. 806), 12375
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Executive branch: public financial disclosure by high-level officials (see S. 1446), 13330
Federal agencies: executive reorganization authority (see S. 626), 3706
———Regulatory Reform Act of 1977 (see S. 600), 3506
Federal agency executives: elevate status and salary of certain (see S. 2322), 37815
Federal buildings: encourage energy conservation methods (see S. 800), 6351
Federal employees: eliminate dual compensation for National Guard or Reserve service (see S. 1625), 17568
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (see S. 1532), 18891
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (see S. 1535), 18891
Federal retirement system: Treasury Department to review the unfunded liability status (see S. Res. 244), 26885
Fishing industry: assistance to domestic (see S. 603), 7556
Ford, Gerald R.: compensation for staff (see S. 646), 3704
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
GSA's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service Commissioner: level V position (see S. 2145), 31185
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Homemakers: multipurpose service centers for displaced (see S. 418), 3711
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———provide fairer system for U.S. citizens residing abroad (see S. 2115), 30202
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Krimsky, George: condemn expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4734
Librarian of Congress: exemption from Annual and Sick Leave Act (see S. 1626), 17568
Long Island Sound Heritage, N.Y. and Conn.: establish (see S. 1968), 25826
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medicare: optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 2751
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Guard or Reserve: eliminate dual compensation for certain Federal employees (see S. 1625), 17568
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. 897), 6065
Office of Management and Budget: provide periodic authorization and oversight for (see S. 293), 1458
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability for damages (see S. 121), 478
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 4268
OMB: increase compensation for director and deputy director (see S. 1268), 10613
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 8776
President: authority for reorganization of Federal agencies (see S. 626), 3706
———compensation to staffs of former (see S. 646), 3704
President's Reorganization Plan No. 2: disapproval (see S. Res. 293), 33552
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
———extend life through September 30, 1977 (see S. 1443), 13330
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952



Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
———transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: enact (see S. 600), 3506
Reorganization plan No. 1 (Executive Office): disapproval (see S. Res. 222), 23493
Retirement plan: expand coverage to permit independent account for employee already covered by pension (see S. 2004), 38660
Securities: clarify tax status of income by exempt organizations (see S. 2264), 35937
———prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Senate confirmation process: new office to assist in the investigation of nominees submitted by the President (see S. Res. 258), 28286
"Senate Delegation report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East": printing (see S. Res. 167), 14213
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Sludge disposal: research and demonstration (see S. 1098), 8764
Small business: tax incentives for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 6944
Social security: disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 22814
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
———incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 6944
———prohibit State and local construction which interferes with sunlight (see S. 985), 7557
———promote utilization in Federal buildings (see S. 800), 6351
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
"Study on Federal Regulation, Volume I, The Regulatory Appointments Process": authorizing printing (see S. Res. 101), 5708
"Study on Federal Regulation, Volume II, Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies": authorizing printing (see S. Res. 100), 5708
"Study on Federal Regulation, Volume III, Public Participation in Regulatory Agency Proceedings": printing (see S. Res. 277), 31814
"Study on Federal Regulation, Volume IV, Delay in the Regulatory Process": printing (see S. Res. 276), 31814
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Tax-exempt organizations: tax status of income from lending of securities (see S. 2264), 35937
Telephone: prohibit unsolicited commercial calls (see S. 2193), 37822
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 34924
"The Accounting Establishment": printing of additional copies (see S. Con. Res. 8), 3006
Treasury checks: authorize issuance of substitute without undertakings of indemnity (see S. 2276), 36514
Unemployed fathers: AFDC assistance to dependent children (see S. 1891), 30216
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
"U.S. Participation in International Organizations": printing (see S. Res. 154), 12376
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1899), 24005

*Broadcast*
Long Island Sound Heritage, Vince Cremona, WICC Radio, 27963
*Comparisons*
Federal agencies reorganization plan (S. 626; H.R. 5045)—House and Senate version, 9772
Watergate Reorganization and Reform Act of 1976 (S. 495) and American Bar Association report on preventing improper influences on Federal law enforcement agencies, 21000, 21001
*Declaration*
Relations With Developing Countries, Governments of OECD member countries, 22051
*Document*
Security of Federal Automated Information Systems (sundry), 33389
*Election*
Committee on Finance, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Secretary Kreps, 17569
Amner Zavurov, by 36 Senators, 4744
Appointment of a special prosecutor: Herbert S. Miller for American Bar Association, 20998
———Paul J. Mishkin, 20997
Cabinet nominations, by, 1649
Connecticut River diversion, Connecticut Governor Grasso, 20368
Creating a Department of Education, by, 24320
Creating an Agency for Consumer Advocacy, Esther Peterson, Wall Street Journal, 21927
Department of Energy Organization Act, James R. Schlesinger, 26031
Dual compensation to Federal employees for certain service in National Guard or Reserve, L. Niederlehner, 17569
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Federal agencies reorganization proposal, OMB Director Lance, 6146
GSA's Commissioner of Automated Data and Telecommunications Service, Robert T. Griffin, 31185
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Librarian of Congress exempted from Annual and Sick Leave Act, Donald C. Curran, 17570
Life in Israel, Moshe Giterman (translation by Sandra Byrd), 4738
Long Island Sound Heritage (sundry), 25828–25830, 27963
Northfield Mountain project, sundry Connecticut city officials, 20368, 20369
Printing of "Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States", by, 20814
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume I, the Regulatory Appointments Process", by, 7359
Printing of "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume II, Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies", by, 7359
Printing of "U.S. Participation in International Organizations", by, 16850
Public works employment, Connecticut Governor Grasso, 7105
Relative to Department of Energy legislation, Lee C. White, 12998
Study of computer security in Federal programs, Stanley Goldstein, 18894
Substitute Treasury checks, Robert Carswell, 36516
Tax treatment for citizens living abroad, Comptroller General Staats, 30206
*Lists*
Countries which aid and abet international terrorism, 34927
Domestic and foreign aircraft hijackings (up to Jan. 1, 1977), 34932–34947
Scheduled hearings of Committee on Government Affairs (Department of Energy), 8118
Subcommittees for Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8148
Witnesses at hearings on Department of Energy, 7374
*Memorandums*
Computer programs in the executive branch, by, 3324
Court Appointment of a Temporary Special Prosecutor Is Constitutional, 20997
Federal Role in Combatting Safety and Health Hazards, President Carter, 27562
Librarian of Congress exemption from Annual and Sick Leave Act, R. F. Keller for GAO, 17569
Paris' OECD Meeting, Anthony M. Solomon, 22050
Statutory References for Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, Congressional Research Service, 32959–32964
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15282, 15299
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
*Notice*
Invitation for public comment regarding executive branch reorganization, Richard A. Pettigrew, 25406–25408
*Obituary*
Herbert Brucker, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 10713
*Press release*
Paris' OECD meeting, 22050
*Proclamation*
Child Health Day, President Carter, 31973
*Remarks by, on*
Agency for Consumer Advocacy: establish (S. 1262), 10652, 10653
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33319
Anti-Terrorism Act: proposed, 34926
Assistant Secretary for Economic and Statistical Affairs: establish (S. 1624), 17568
Automobile safety: mandatory air bags, 27971
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33319
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 34895, 34896, 35158–35160, 35505, 35736, 35776, 35777, 35895, 35907–35911, 35914–35916
Blair; Smith: retirement, 6121
Blumenfeld, M. Joseph: retirement, 5269
British economy, 3331
Brucker, Herbert: eulogy, 10712
Business: interdependent with society, 6520
Carter, President: commitment to State of Israel, 36779
Cass, Vergie: retirement tribute, 21914
Child health: assessment program, 31973
———improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program (S. 1392), 12184
Child Health Day: observance, 31973
College tuition: tax credits, 17584
Committee on Government Operations: notice of hearings, 282, 3775
———study of computer security, 33383–33389
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearing, 5708, 6946, 7374, 11363, 12006, 12194, 12982, 13341, 15823, 17576, 18232, 22005, 22192, 22346, 23742, 24235, 24879, 25107, 31195, 32739, 34438
———permission to meet, 35925
———tribute to staff for assistance on S. 626, 6155
Computer abuse: problems of, 851
Computer crime: detection, 19892
———penalty, 23901
Computers: committee investigation of security in Federal programs and private industry, 3323, 33383, 33384, 33387, 33389
———penalty for fraudulent use of federally owned (S. 1766), 21023
"Congressional Advisers Report to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation": printing as Senate document (S. Res. 248), 26856
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13550

Connecticut: unemployment, 7105
Consumer agency: need for, 21926
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, 10514
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2316
Davis, Bette: AFI Life Achievement Award, 5473
———tribute, 5473
Department of Education: create, 24319, 35837
———establish (S. 991), 7365
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 5666, 15274–15276, 15279, 15282–15285, 15286–15306, 15309, 15313, 15316, 15332
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26027, 26029, 26030, 26034, 26035, 26038
———establish (S. 826), correction in enrollment of conference report, 26038
———proposed legislation, 12996
Department of the Treasury: additional assistant secretary position (S. 1730), 20082
Dixon, Paul Rand: remarks on Ralph Nader, 3026
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13119
Education: tax credit for college tuition (S. 311), 1526
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2685
Energy: establish a department to coordinate a national policy (S. 826), 5666
———urgency of conservation programs, 7114
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (S. 2161), 31616
Energy production, conservation, and conversion trust fund: establish, 35908, 35909–35911, 35914–35916
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34895, 34896, 35158–35160, 35505, 35736, 35776, 35777, 35895, 35907–35911, 35914–35916
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35522
Energy Regulatory Board: establish, 12996
Energy trust fund: establish, 24025
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy application (S. 1811), conference report, 34649
Executive branch: public financial disclosure by high-level officials (S. 1446), 13334
———reorganization, 25406
Executive Office of the President: committee recommendations on Reorganization Plan No. 1, 31944, 31945
———statutory references for Reorganization Plan No. 1, 32959
Federal agencies: period for transmission of Presidential reorganization plans (S. 626), 9772, 9773
———prevent duplicative and inflationary regulations (S. 600), 3512
———reform of regulatory process, 27551–27555
———reform plan submitted every 2 years (S. 600), 3512
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6144, 6145, 6147–6151
Federal automated information systems: security, 33389
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act: enact (S. 1766), 31215, 33387
Federal employees: eliminate dual compensation for service in National Guard or Reserve (S. 1625), 17569
Federal officials: financial disclosure (S. 555), 2959
Federal Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: enact, 842
Federal programs: computer security, 3323, 18894, 33383–33389
Feldman, Abraham J.: eulogy, 24538, 25129
Fettig, Lester A.: nomination hearings, 13081
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27427
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2316
Giaimo, Representative: tribute, 17599
Glenn, Senator: appointment as conferee on S. 826, to establish a Department of Energy, 20321
Great Britain: economic struggle, 3331
GSA's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service Commissioner: level V position (S. 2145), 31185
Health: medicare coverage of optometric and medical vision care, 2752
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance on freedom of emigration, 2219
Hogan, Patrick J.: tribute, 19571
Home heating oil: increased cost, 3012
———refundable tax credit, 35895
Housatonic River, Conn.: eligible for National Wild and Scenic River System, 21583
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17608
Huntington, John W.: eulogy, 4294
ILO: political favoritism, 3775–3777
Income tax: credit for college tuition (S. 311), 1526
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (S. 4), 511
———provide fairer system for U.S. citizens living abroad (S. 2115), 30202–30204
International organizations: report on U.S. participation, 3775–3777
Jews: emigration from Soviet Union, 4737
Kennedy, J. Walter: eulogy, 21045
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination hearings, 282
Librarian of Congress: exemption from Annual and Sick Leave Act (S. 1626), 17569
Lithuania: anniversary of independence, 5464
Long Island Sound Heritage, N.Y. and Conn.: establish (S. 1968), 25826, 25831, 25832, 26908
Magen David Adom Recognition Day, 14006
Massachusetts' Miller River Basin project: diversion of water from Connecticut River, 20367, 20370
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37920
McIntyre, Senator: business and the Democrats, 3561
Medicare: optometric and medical vision care, 2752
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (S. 1470), 13835
———prevent fraud and abuse, 758
Middle East: administration's position and intended policy, 19681–19684, 36779
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14865
Mowrer, Edgar A.: eulogy, 6517
Nader, Ralph: remarks made by Paul Rand Dixon, 3026
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 32298, 32299
———deregulation (S. 2104), 32298, 32299
Nonprofit organizations: refund of social security taxes, 36464
Nuclear proliferation: reorganize certain export functions to limit (S. 897), 6088
———strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), joint referral to proper committees, 26038
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20956–20958, 20960, 20961, 20966, 20967–20972, 20974–20978, 20982–20994, 21004
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolishment proposal, 31945
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20956–20958, 20960, 20961, 20966, 20967–20972, 20974–20978, 20982–20994, 21004
Oil: damage of spills, 842
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23021
OSHA: improve functioning, 27561
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23021
Paris' OECD meeting: tribute to Secretary Vance's performance, 22046
Percy, Senator: tribute, 6145
Plotkin, Manuel D.: nomination hearings, 13341
President: authority for reorganization of Federal agencies (S. 626), 3706
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 2959, 20956–20958, 20960, 20961, 20966, 20967–20972, 20974–20978, 20982–20994, 21004, 21019
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20367–20370
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7105, 7114, 7142, 7143, 7145
Regulatory reform: progress report, 27551–27555
Rosenthal, Beatrice: tribute, 12012
Russia: emigration policy toward Amner Zavurov, 4744
———emigration right of Jews, 4737
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8033, 8034, 8156, 8819, 8820, 8822, 8829–8831, 8845–8851, 8967–8970, 8974–8978, 8997, 8998, 9000–9002, 9098, 9100, 9107, 10048
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8851
———privilege of the floor, 6145, 12428, 15276, 15305, 20366, 20956, 23779, 26023, 27923, 28652, 30400, 32432, 32718, 33034, 36464
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2938, 2939, 2941, 2946, 3627, 3633, 3635
Senate confirmation process: new office to assist in the investigation of nominees submitted by the President (S. Res. 258), 28286
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), debate procedure, 26025
Senate Office on Nominations: create (S. Res. 258), 28286
Senators' staff: tribute, 26028
Sewage treatment plants: reimbursement to municipalities for construction costs, 13119
Silver, Samuel: tribute, 22065
Sludge disposal: research and demonstration program (S. 1098), 8765
Snow, Wilbert C.: eulogy, 31881
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36464, 36789, 36790, 37113
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37112
———repeal earnings limitation (S. 146), 762
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration, 2219
Special prosecutor: court appointment of temporary (S. 555), 2959
Strauss, Robert S.: tribute, 1713
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12418, 12786
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10601, 10885
Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion: effective date (S. 4), 511
Terrorism: combating international and domestic, 34926
———combating international and domestic (S. 2236), referred to proper committees, 35604, 35712
Treasury checks: authorize issuance of substitute without undertakings of indemnity (S. 2276), 36515
Treasury Secretary Blumenthal: participation in Paris' OECD conference, 22046
Tulcin, Doris: tribute, 10514
UNESCO: reassessment of U.S. participation, 3775–3777
Veterans: retirement credit for military service performed after 1956, 37113
Willimantic (Conn.) Chronicle: 100th anniversary, 1261
Wind energy: fuller exploitation, 9826
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 39517
World Bank: high salaries, 3775–3777
Youth camp safety: develop and implement programs (S. 258), 1203, 14298
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7105, 7114, 7142, 7143, 7145
Zavurov, Amner: Russian emigration policies, 4744
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Federal agency executives: elevate status and salary of certain (S. 2322), 37816
Tribute, 15277, 27529, 34495
*Reports*
Activities of Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations, 1955–1971, 37922



Committee on Governmental Affairs, 5641, 6922, 9985, 12964, 13059, 13330, 14263, 14873, 18874, 25826, 26042, 27456, 31211, 31944, 34923, 36091, 37232, 37929, 39247
Energy Conservation, Edward H. Budd for Travelers Insurance Co., 21577
Security and Foreign Policy Interests, delegation to Middle East (sundry), 4310–4320
*Resolutions by organizations*
Massachusetts' Northfield Mountain project, Connecticut Legislature, 20367
Paying tribute to John W. Huntington, West Hartford Town Committee of the Democratic Party, 4295
*Schedule*
Hearings on Cabinet-level Department of Education (S. 991), 32739, 32740
*Statements*
Anti-International Terrorist Act, J. J. O'Donnell, for Air Line Pilots Association, 34932
Appointment of a Temporary Special Prosecutor, John Harmon, 21001
Commissioner of Food and Drugs Position, by, 37820
Confirmation Process Needs Improvement, by, 37827
Connecticut Home Heating Oil Prices, by, 3013
Federal Computer Systems Protection Act, by, 33387
Increase Position Level of Top Officials of Federal Agencies, by, 37816
Massachusetts' Miller River Basin project, Connecticut River Committee, 20368
*Studies*
Computer Security in Federal Programs, Committee on Government Operations, 3324–3328
Computer Security in Federal Programs, Committee on Government Operations (findings and conclusions), 33384–33387
Long Island Sound Heritage, New England River Basins Commission (NERBC) (excerpt), 25831
Long Island Sound Heritage Concept, Lee E. Koppleman, Nassau-Suffolk Regional Planning Board, 27964
Senate's Confirmation Process, Common Cause (excerpt), 37828
*Texts of*
President's Reorganization Plan No. 2, 33552
S. 600, Regulatory Reform Act, 3513
S. 626, executive reorganization authority, 3707
S. 991, Department of Education Act, 7366–7371
S. 1262, establish Agency for Consumer Advocacy, 10653–10659
S. 1446, ethical standards for high-level officials of the executive branch, 13334
S. 1624, additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce, 17569
S. 1625, dual compensation for National Guard or Reserve duty by Federal employees, 17569
S. 1626, Librarian of Congress exempted from Annual and Sick Leave Act, 17570
S. 1730, additional Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, 20082
S. 1766, Federal Computer Systems Protection Act, 21025, 33389
S. 1968, Long Island Sound Heritage, 25827
S. 2115, taxation of U.S. citizens residing abroad, 30204–30206
S. 2145, level V position for GSA's Automated Data and Telecommunications Service Commissioner, 31185
S. 2236, Anti-Terrorism Act, 34927
S. 2276, substitute Treasury checks without the undertakings of indemnity, 36516
S. Res. 258, new office to assist the Senate confirmation process of nominees submitted by the President, 28286
Title IV—Energy Regulatory Board, 12997
RICCARDO, JOHN
*Address*
Future of Auto Industry, 24318
RICCOMINI, CLARA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1554)
RICE *see* AGRICULTURE.
RICE, BOB
*Remarks in Senate*
Time magazine quality dealer awardee, 15003
RICE, DAVE
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 19934
RICE, FLORENCE M.
*Letter*
Agricultural Act of 1977, 24947
RICE, HELEN S.
*Poem*
Keep America in Your Care, 5805
RICE, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Congratulations to All-Star Player, 36839
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36839
RICE, MAX
*Articles and editorials*
Scouting Keeps Him Young, 18250
RICE, WILLIAM A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16449
RICE, WILLIAM L.
*Paper*
Energy Management, 38550
RICE PRODUCTION ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Extend (S. 761), 4820
RICH, JAMES M.
*Letter*
Inaugural visit of Linton Scott, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1352
RICH, MARIA M. P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1553)
RICH, MARVIN
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26956
RICH, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10029
RICH, SPENCER
*Articles and editorials*
Sorensen Nomination in Trouble, 1619
RICH, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Commodities: A Better Idea?, 10791
RICH, VERA
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Science Policy (excerpt), 13929
RICHARD, ELLIOT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Helping Hand to General Dynamics Corp., 3584
RICHARD, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Modern Art in Vice President's Home, 9119
RICHARD CLARK ASSOCIATES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31297
RICHARDS, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
California Eyes Water Rations, 6791
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, 38319
Plutonium Taints Colorado Reservoir, 9318
Poison Cloud Over Denver, 14919
Younger Cities Starting To Feel Urban Distress, 37351
RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Disappointment at Law of Sea Conference, 21045
Helping Hand to General Dynamics Corp., 3584
1984—Orwell's World Now Behind Us, 7970
*Remarks in Senate*
Ambassador-at-Large and Special Representative to Law of Sea Conference: nomination, 5173
Law of the Sea Conference: testimony, 23494
*Statement*
Law of the Sea Conference, 24343
RICHARDSON, H. L.
*Letter*
Hatch Act and gun lobby, 24594
*Telegram*
Civilian marksmanship program, 23787
RICHARDSON, JODY
*Articles and editorials*
Caucus Assesses Lobby Effort, 23636
RICHARDSON, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor on Trial for Using Laetrile, 9520
RICHARDSON, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Three Careers of Ed Kiefer, Winner, 7784
RICHELSON, DESMOND D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
RICHEY, DALTON W.
*Letter*
School lunch program, 35733
RICHFORD, VT.
*Articles and editorials*
School to Try Student-Built Windmill; Solar Power Next, 19174
RICHLAND, WASH.
*Remarks in House*
Atomic Energy Community Act: funding for recipients under, 19415
RICHMOND, FREDERICK W. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Community Services Administration, New York City, by, 18108
Consumerism—What's Ahead, Nancy Steorts, American Chemical Society, 31019
Need for a Consumer Protection Agency, Esther Peterson, Women's National Democratic Club, 14598
Nutrition Education, Conference on Nutrition and the American Food System, by, 27813
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14372
*Analysis*
H.R. 4844, Food Stamp Reform Act of 1977, 7071–7073
*Appointments*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
American Diet, Joseph M. Winski, Wall Street Journal, 31686
American Springtime, Anthony W. Smith, National Parks and Conservation Association's journal, 17375
Brooklyn Bridge Not For Sale, Ward Morehouse, New York Times, 35365
Carter's Augean Stable, Robert G. Kaiser, Washington Post, 17739–17744
Catholic Aid to Poor In Brazil Is Worsening Conflict With Military, Agostino Bono, Wall Street Journal, 23129
Creating Jobs is Not Enough, James L. Sundquist, Washington Post, 37363–37365
Drab Factory In Brooklyn May Emerge As Cinderella, Fred Ferretti, New York Times, 17901
Drought Effects on World Food Situation (sundry), 9078, 9079
End of World's Golden Age, Theodore A. Wertime, Washington Post, 13205
Fat Diets Are Pushed as Cures for Our Ills, Joseph M. Winski, 30789
Food and Nutrition in the United States, John E. Cooney, 30472
Food and Population, American Forests, 13865
Food and Population, Richard L. Strout, Christian Science Monitor, 11533
Fort Greene Merchants, New York Times, 14449
Great Forces Gathering to Fight Over the Tomato, Goody L. Solomon, Washington Star, 34171

Halting Spread of Deserts, Takashi Oka, Christian Science Monitor, 6258
Harnessing World's Small Farmers, E. G. Vallinatos, Christian Science Monitor, 7277
Make Food Stamps Free, Carl T. Rowan, 13603
New Faces and New Focus in Bob Bergland's USDA, Lauren Soth, Des Moines (Iowa) Register, 38614
Polluting Truth at Source, Roanoke (Va.) Times, 5130
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, Patricia Wells, New York Times, 38609
Rahsaan Roland Kirk, 41, Dead—Player of Jazz Wind Instruments, John S. Wilson, New York Times, 38915
Story of Manhattan Uncovered South of Brooklyn Bridge, 35364
Time to Rethink Compulsory Retirement, Suzanne Seixas, Money magazine, 12837
Way We Eat, Joann S. Lublin, Wall Street Journal, 29900
Way We Eat, Victor F. Zonana, Wall Street Journal, 30036
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9928
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agricultural industry: provide additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5945), 10307
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 5833), 9603
———provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 9213), 30017
Agricultural research: strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: anaerobic digester study on family farms (see H.R. 1169), 372
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductive expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: facilitate admission of those for temporary employment (see H.R. 8646), 25682
———financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 5031), 7471
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 500, 627), 11148, 18621
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Anderson, Marian: authorize gold medal to (see H.J. Res. 132), 958
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension of child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Army Signal Corps: consider World War I telephone operating duty as active Army duty (see H.R. 7427), 16698
Arts and humanities: tax treatment of contributions (see H.R. 1042, 4220, 6791, 9576), 369, 5613, 12902, 33806
Attorneys' fees: relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10242, 10243), 38493
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Citizens of the U.S.: give right to vote on legislation in national election (see H.J. Res. 658), 37500
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
———permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Commodity Futures Trading Commission: allow Congress to have access to information concerning (see H.R. 8273), 22734
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667, 849), 21430, 34755
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional chamber action: provide recorded summary through toll-free telephone listing (see H.R. 7488), 17006
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184), 1787
———label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2871), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3694), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Correctional facilities: establish grant program to provide employment training to persons released from (see H.R. 10227), 38493
Court interpreters: provide more effectively for use (see H.R. 10228), 38493
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: amend relative to employee pension and welfare benefit plans (see H.R. 7531), 17203
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———older and middle-aged persons (see H.R. 1171), 372
———provide comprehensive program of services for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 6219), 10836
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212, 5213), 7911
Energy: cooperative programs with developing countries for research on unconventional technologies (see H.R. 3980), 5104
———production and conservation in developing countries (see H.R. 3979), 5104
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 3985), 5104
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017



———disregard items created by decedent in valuation of (see H.R. 7896), 19872
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284 8778
———establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farms: anaerobic digester study (see H.R. 1169), 372
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5021), 7470
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421, 6422, 7369), 11485, 15942
Federal excise tax: exempt certain firefighting units from certain (see H.R. 3017), 3430
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal Municipal Bond Guarantee Administration: establish (see H.R. 6419), 11485
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 3017, 6217, 6218, 6423, 7191), 3430, 10836, 11485, 14649
———provide emergency financial assistance to local (see H.R. 3016), 3430
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 4844, 5895, 6539), 7087, 9929, 11627
———amend by simplifying administration (see H.R. 7351), 15942
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Gasoline: Federal excise tax exemption for firefighting units (see H.R. 3017, 6217, 6218, 6423, 7191), 3430, 10836, 11485, 14649
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 137, 387), 6231, 35342
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House office buildings: study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
House rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5612
Housing Act of 1937: amend relative to crime prevention (see H.R. 1170), 372
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 3018, 4220, 6791, 8796), 3430, 5613, 12902, 27163
———credit for commercial application of solar energy (see H.R. 3981), 5104
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———solar equipment credit (see H.R. 1167), 372
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2199), 1788
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3918
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Meat sales: require reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8102), 21430
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4709), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1976), 1335
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
Middle-aged Americans: provide comprehensive program of employment services for (see H.R. 6219), 10836
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20320
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 581), 21717, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6670), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790

National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4804), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———employment opportunities (see H.R. 1171), 372
———establish comprehensive program for long-term care services (see H.R. 10282), 38848
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5390), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide comprehensive program of employment services for (see H.R. 6219), 10836
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Population statistics: provide for annual collection and publication of world (see H.R. 4970), 7468
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Radiation treatment: cancer risks of (see H. Con. Res. 187), 10310
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
"Role of Federal Government in Nutrition Education": print 3,000 additional copies (see H. Con. Res. 263), 20753
Rubber latex: suspend duty on certain sheets (see H.R. 2850), 3173
———suspend duty on mattress blanks of (see H.R. 2849), 3173
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37090
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5057), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Smeliansky family: urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279, 309), 22735, 25046
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———disabled person receiving child's insurance benefits (see H.R. 8795), 27163
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———marriage benefits (see H.R. 1172), 372
———outside earnings (see H.R. 5484), 8742
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar energy: assistance to individuals and small business for application (see H.R. 3984), 5104
———encourage on family farms (see H.R. 1166), 372
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———establish FEA program to provide grants for systems of (see H.R. 7369), 15942
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———Federal Energy Administration grants to State and local governments (see H.R. 1168), 372
———GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3983), 5104
———guaranteed loan program for conversion (see H.R. 1164), 372
———promote use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 3982), 5104
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222, 4223), 5613
———research and development included in agricultural programs (see H.R. 3978), 5104
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 1167, 4221), 372, 5613
———tax incentives for commercial application (see H.R. 3981), 5104
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 1165), 372
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
State and local governments: solar energy grants to assist (see H.R. 1168), 372
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5767), 9601
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375



Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37090
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853, 2854, 7732), 3173, 18418
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
World population statistics: provide for annual collection and publication of (see H.R. 3950), 5103
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 6281), 11040
*Comments*
Education and Arts financial contributions (sundry), 2425
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1723
*Letters*
Artists estates (sundry), 22614
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Food stamp program, President Carter, 25475
Ice cream labeling standards, sundry excerpts, 28338
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Van Cliburn International Piano Competition, Julius Bloom, 35620
*List*
Organizations, Companies and Unions financing of Arts and Education, 2426
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: examining world food supply and demand, 9078
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24074, 24572, 24583, 24946, 24966, 24975–24977, 25219, 25229, 25230, 25234, 25237, 25239, 25241, 25259, 25466, 25470, 25471, 25474–25476
———bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29576, 29577
Anderson, Marian: resolution (H.J. Res. 132) authorizing special gold medal, 5034
Arts and Education: bill (H.R. 1042) voluntary financial contributions for, 2425
Bilingual, Hearing and Speech Impaired Court Interpreter Act: bill (H.R. 10228) enact, 39696
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Carter, President: human rights, 10779
———increasing discussion of human rights movement, 23128
Catholic Church: role in human rights movement in Latin American countries, 23128
Cities: rebirth of unpopulated areas, 17901
Coffee: astronomical increase in prices, 4675
Committee on Agriculture: food stamp reform, 7069
Compulsory retirement: eliminate, 12837
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17959
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22696
Consumer News, Inc.: tribute, 26646
Consumers: examining the nutritional value of our food, 31019
Courts: bilingual interpreters, 39696
Crime: prevention in low-income housing projects, 14372
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17959
Droughts: effect on world food situation, 9078
Education and Arts: bill (H.R. 1042) voluntary financial contributions for, 2425
Egypt: U.S. foreign aid, 3455
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 8080
Energy: sundry technology legislation, 987
Federal employees: reorganization, 17739
Fire: maintain protection services, 4562
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5582
Food: examining nutritional value, 31019
———population growth, 6258
———population needs, 7276
Food and population (series), 4696
Food stamp program, 24074, 24975–24977, 25219, 25229, 25230, 25234, 25237, 25239, 25241, 25259, 25466, 25470, 25471, 25474–25476, 29576, 29577
Food Stamp Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 7069
Foods: examining world supply and demand, 9078, 9734
Foreign policy: world food situation, 9734
GAO: study on coffee prices, 4675
Grain reserve program, 24583
Health: Federal role in nutrition education, 38609
———nutrition, 29900
Housing: safety assistance, 3469
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14372
Human rights: Catholic Church's role in Latin American movement, 23128
———U.S. policy, 10779
Hunger impact statement: requiring, 24966
Ice cream: proposed changes in ingredient labeling standards, 28338
———quality standards, 24572
Imports: apparel industry, 31112
———bill (H.R. 744) relative to tomatoes, 34171
Income tax: bill (H.R. 7896) relative to artistic works, 20661
Indians: food stamp program administration, 29577
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10779
Kazieva, Dina: emigration efforts, 18359
Latin American nations: Catholic Church aiding in human rights movement, 23128
Middle-Aged and Older Worker Employment Act of 1977: support, 1124
Minimum wage: bill (H.R. 3744) increase, 25788
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22683
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15362
New York City: crime in low-income housing projects, 14372
Nutrition: health, 29900
Nutrition education: Federal role, 38609
Peanuts: price supports, 24946
Population: effect on world's food supply, 6258, 7276, 9734
Raisins: bill (H.R. 6782) marketing order provisions, 35951
"Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education": resolution (H. Con. Res. 263) print as House document the report, 29825
Safety: assistance in public housing, 3469
Scotto, Eleanor: senior citizen intern, 22696
Senior citizen intern program, 22696
Solar energy: technology relative to, 987
Soviet Union: failure to reunite families, 18359
Taxation: standardization of deductions, 7069
Textiles: apparel industry, 31112
Tomatoes: bill (H.R. 744) relative to importing of, 34171
Unemployment: variance in rates among various geographic and demographic regions, 37363
Welfare: food assistance programs, 7069
Wild birds: report on international track, 34802
Young Israel Employment Bureau: tribute, 26253
*Report*
Masters Degree Program in Public Health Nutrition, American Dietetic Association, 29914
*Resolutions by organization*
Grain reserves, Bread for World organization, 13379
*Statements*
Food and Population Problems, Environmental Fund (excerpts), 9734
Nutritional Lifestyles, Committee on Agriculture, by, 31677
Population Control, Senator Sparkman, 9735
*Study*
Bird Business, Greta Nilsson, Animal Welfare Institute (excerpt), 34802
*Testimony*
Dietetics and Nutrition, by, 34826
RICHMOND, JERALEE
*Subpena*
Case of, 21416
RICHMOND, JULIUS B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 21282
RICHMOND (KY.) REGISTER
*Letter*
Panama Canal giveaway, Robert E. Lanter, 28089, 28362
RICHMOND (VA.) NEWS LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Elixir—Federal Medicine and Rising Costs, 18895
Colorado's Sunset Law, 1062
Food Stamps, Strikers and Students, 24881
More Red Ink, 4482
Pay Raise, 5607
Reform at HEW?, 12159
Vietnam's Peace, 26677
RICHMOND (VA.) TIMES-DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Ban Military Unions, 8856

Deja Vu Warning on African Policy, 6232
Equal Treatment Labor Myth, 8621
Federal Minimum Wage—Devastating Impact, 5016
Ford's Contribution, 1604
Military Unions—Ban Them!, 25047
Minimum Wage—Harmful to Blacks (sundry), 29303
Money Causes Cancer?, 28610
Panama's Bikos, 39698
Presidential Pardon, 3949
Restoring Ban on Chrome, 9702
Rule by Judges, 3004
Saccharin Ban: Knee-Jerk Paternalism, 9443
Senate Should Reject Marshall Nomination, 2272
Spare Us Those Rhodesian Homilies, 11949
Stability and Order Coming to Ethiopia, 17394
Stopping the Nitpicking Career of OSHA, 406
Voter Registration—Invitation to Fraud, 15161
Warnke To Disband Arms Pact Unit, 11078
Where Children Win, 30226
Who's No. 17, 1691

RICKLEFS, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx School of Science Offers Top-Notch Education, 15167

RICKLES, DON
*Remarks in House*
Young, Andrew: name to fill in for, 17699

RICKOVER, HYMAN G.
*Address*
Tribute to Representative Joseph G. Minish, 1099
*Letter*
Nuclear-powered Navy, 29895
*Statements*
Aircraft Carrier Authorization, 5014
Dual Compensation and Retirement in the Government, 27778
Need for High Capability Ships, 4945
Renegotiation Process Reform, 23143

RICKS COLLEGE, REXBURG, IDAHO
*Address*
Four Pillars of Freedom, Ezra T. Benson, 38644

RIDDELL, ROGER A.
*Letter*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17802

RIDDICK, FLOYD M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Senate Procedure: preparation of (see S.J. Res. 44*)

RIDDICK, RAYMOND E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11079

RIDGELY, ROBERT S.
*Book*
Guide to Birds of Panama (excerpts), 29492

RIDGELY, WILLIAM A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Retirement: commendation on occasion of (see S. Res. 236*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate Financial Clerk: retirement (S. Res. 236), 25461

RIDGEWAY, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Tankers Rouse Fears, 5138

RIDGEWAY, NORMA J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 159)

RIDGEWOOD (N.Y.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
37 Percent of Welfare Recipients Ineligible, 28954

RIDGWAY, ROZANNE
*Report*
Political contributions, 15614

RIDING, ALAN
*Articles and editorials*
Bishops in Nicaragua Say Troops Kill Civilians in Fighting Leftists, 5965
In Nicaragua, This May Be Twilight of Somozas, 39362
Inviting Disaster on Illegal Aliens, 17020
*Remarks in House*
Cuba: biased New York Times articles, 37895

RIEDELL, PAUL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16133

RIEGEL, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Selling Maine Products, 7183

RIEGLE, DONALD W., JR. *(a Senator from Michigan)*
*Addresses*
Deportation in the Baltic States, John B. Genys, 19573
Future of Israel, 32746
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 33873, 34299, 34316
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), 10678
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (S. 961), 25402
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17574, 18168, 18231
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23515
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9667, 9670
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28653, 28660
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 31442–31444
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535, 35758, 35806, 35940, 36073
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22366
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26379, 26729, 26730
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21773
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30849, 31175
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22814, 23021
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13540, 13541
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20993
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32655, 32661, 32671
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) providing for reorganization, 2166, 2586, 2587, 2908, 3007, 3252, 3614, 3686
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138, 37157, 37175
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12796, 12948
Toxic Substances Control Act: establish chemical emergency respond team (S. 1531), 36130, 36131 18285
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 32223, 33245, 34369, 34378, 34383
*Analyses*
Consumer Rights in Electronic Fund Transfer System (S. 2065), 27943
Effects of Several Specified Alternative Auto Emission Control Schedules, 4260
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (S. 714), 4259, 17574
Riegle-Griffin Rebuttal to Senator Muskie's Auto Emission Factsheet, 17774
Truth in Lending Act Amendments (S. 1653), 18201
Vehicle Emission Standards—Control Schedule (S. 919), 6339
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 2074, 8242, 8745, 10592, 25811, 32839
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34976
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Bill for Bill Collectors, New York Times, 18241
Breather for Autos, Boston Globe, 8123
Driving Without Restraint, George F Will, 26068
Feeding the Poor, New York Times, 3622
Public Health and Air Bags: Time for Decision, Albert R. Karr, Wall Street Journal, 26068
Starved Brains—A Generation of Clumsy, Feeble-Minded Millions, Roger Lewin, 10682
UAW and Leonard Woodcock, Ralph Orr, Detroit Free Press, 14560
View of News Broadcasting, Arthur W. Arundel, Warrenton (Va.) Fauquier Democrat, 39389
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adat Shalom Synagogue: relief (see S. 2256), 35791
Adoption: facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
———remove immigration restrictions on foreign-born children (see S. 987), 18229
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (see S. 2139), 30830
Aircraft carriers: rescind budget authority for certain nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 3005
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 29798
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Automobiles: emission standards (see S. 714), 4171
Bankruptcy Act: provide for priority for certain debts to consumers (see S. 2014), 26858
Blind persons: adequate and realistic social security benefits (see S. 490), 2546
Bureau of Human Development: establish (see S. 1191), 25744
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
———protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Civil Rights Improvement Act: rules of liability with respect to State, municipality or agency (see S. 35), 12375



Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 24506
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Collective bargaining: include benefits for retired employees (see S. 1837), 23066
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 3710
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31191
Common situs picketing: legalize (see S. 924), 6732
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 28563
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act: enact (see S. 1421), 23493
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 23493
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see S. 924), 6732
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (see S. 957), 9115
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
———rights and remedies in electronic fund transfer system (see S. 2065), 27936
Court of Military Appeals: Supreme Court review of decisions from (see S. 1353), 25106
Courts: guidelines for sentencing (see S. 181), 3710
Crime victims: grants to States for compensation (see S. 551), 4268
Customs: increase value of duty-free articles for arriving person or returning resident (see S. 1239), 10482
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 22189
Deaf and speech-impaired persons: communication devices for toll-free telephone with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 19162
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (see S. 918), 6316
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 18637
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish within executive branch (see S. 1990), 28285
Detergents: amount of phosphorous authorized in Great Lakes region (see S. 1015), 7935
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
DNA recombinant research: NIH guidelines (see S. 621), 4433
Dy, Anita T.: relief (see S. 2154), 31609
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 14160
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (see S. 2090), 29266
Education: tax credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2235
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 33872
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
———provide for public financing (see S. 926), 7959
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: extend and improve (see S. 604), 5708
Employment: remove 65-year age limitation (see S. 481), 4268
Employment Act of 1964: amend (see S. 931), 6505
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (see S. 1180), 20334
Energy: tax incentives for conservation (see S. 806), 8775
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 30216
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy policy: national leadership conference (see S.J. Res. 11), 3005
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (see S. 92), 3292
Exports to Canada: implementation of Shipping Act (see S. 887), 6065
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses (see S. 1838), 33377
Federal agencies: policy and method for acquisition of property and services (see S. 1264), 23315
Federal Bank Commission: establish (see S. 684), 7373
Federal employees: flexible and compressed work schedules (see S. 517, 518), 6111
Federal Life and Casualty Co., Battle Creek, Mich.: relief (see S. 1765), 20953
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal-aid highway program: improvements (see S. 1092), 23066
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Ford, Henry: tribute (see S. Res. 215), 21536, 21537
Foster children: status (see S. Con. Res. 13), 23066
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (see S. 50), 29126
Garcia, Patricia A.: relief (see S. 488), 2546
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Government programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 2790
Great Lakes region: regulation of certain detergents (see S. 1015), 7935
Handicapped: program of wage supplements (see S. 506), 5240
———reduced rate on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Howell, Yaeko: relief (see S. 1843), 22345
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hudson, Norma: relief (see S. 2082), 28670
Imasa, Luzbella Y.: relief (see S. 1778), 21529
Imported dairy: cost of conducting tests, inspections and identification procedures (see S. 297), 5858
Imported meat: standards (see S. 297), 5858
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2235
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 33872
———deduction for individuals who maintain in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 23315
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———suspend imposition of interest on deficiency resulting from IRS employee error (see S. 1379), 20085
Indochinese refugees: adjust permanent status (see S. 694), 8117
Institutionalized persons: protection of constitutional rights (see S. 1393), 24235
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Irrigation projects: promote settlement of family farmers (see S. 1812), 32222
Khalil, Maroun and Wardieh: relief (see S. 1777), 21529
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 11676, 12191
Kpadenou, Samson K.: relief (see S. 487), 2546
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Letters Patent No. 2,322,210: extend (see S. 2086), 29126
Marine pollution control: 200-mile zone (see S. 885, 886), 6065
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 31610
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
Military base: portion of saving resulting from closing, to be returned to community affected (see S. 1901), 24005
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 6111
Moreno, Arnaldo: relief (see S. 1844), 22345
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Labor Relations Act: clarify coverage of health professionals (see S. 1884), 23739
National Preventive Medicine, Health Maintenance, and Health Promotion Act: enact (see S. 1191), 25744
National School Bus Safety Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 55), 15208
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Act Amendments: enact (see S. 1420), 14980
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 23315
National Trails System Act: amend (see S. 2066), 37459
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Nuclear tests: comprehensive ban treaty on (see S. Res. 124), 12191
Nurses: greater utilization of qualified psychiatric, in medicare/medicaid programs (see S. 233), 12190
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 2165
Older persons: additional deduction when renting their principal residence (see S. 1137), 19891
———consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 7373
———reduced rates on air transportation (see S. 265), 3543
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 11676
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 28563
Pollution control facilities: permit current expending of amounts expended for construction of (see S. 1276), 23315
Postal System: arbitration board to settle dispute with certain organizations (see S. 201), 6111
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Price stability: central economic goals (see S. 931), 6505
Prisons: eliminating overcrowded and unsafe conditions in State, county and local (see S. 1245), 23493
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550

Proposed legislation: analysis of economic impact (see S. 1453), 23066
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: enact (see S. 270), 11676
Public work employment: additional authorizations (see S. 427), 2582
Radioactive waste: State veto power over ERDA site selection for storage (see S. 1623), 18637
———State veto power to ERDA's site proposal (see S. 1008), 7538
Railroad Retirement Act: amend (see S. 467), 2582
Railroads: funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (see S. 2042), 27456
———5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19632
Rhodesia: halt importation of chrome (see S. 174), 5239
Rohini: relief (see S. 2243), 37822
Rural Areas Energy Office: create (see S. 268), 2790
Sacharria Study, Labeling and Advertising Act: amend (see S. 1750), 20482
Sanderson, Hun Sik: relief (see S. 1548), 14963
SBA: Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 19162
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate committee system: time extension for Rules Committee to report on reorganization (see S. Res. 45), 1635
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (see S. 1694), 18875
Shipping Act: amend (see S. 887), 6065
Small business: SBA grants to develop management and technical information centers (see S. 972), 11192
———SBA property liability insurance for certain ineligible cases (see S. 527), 14543
———tax incentives for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 6944
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Small Business Administrative Review Court: create (see S. 49), 18890
Small business advocate: designate at each department or agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 33377
Social security: adequate and realistic guaranteed income (see S. 490), 2546
———benefits eligibility for divorced women (see S. 942), 8261
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage for services furnished outside United States (see S. 396), 4268
———coverage of optometric services (see S. 514), 11361
———coverage of service by registered nurses (see S. 104), 3292
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 3292
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
———coverages of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 14979
———disregard benefits increase for eligibility to other federally assisted programs (see S. 1675), 24235
———eliminate restriction and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services (see S. 2009), 33245
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———inclusion of services rendered by nurse/midwife (see S. 1702), 23739
———increase Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States for aid to needy families program (see S. 1977), 26881
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 588), 3277
———limit on reduction of benefits due to excess earnings (see S. 288), 3543
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———raise amount of lump-sum death payments (see S. 932), 6505
Sojka, Lidia: relief (see S. 1965), 25741
Solar energy: Federal assistance for application in farm or residential structures (see S. 1738), 26058
———GSA procurement of devices to use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 5708
———provide Federal assistance for installation of devices (see S. 1736–1738), 24695
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Spinal cord injury: expand comprehensive systems approach to treatment of (see S. 1120), 17571
Sugar: price support level (see S. 1872), 24005
Szmorhaj, Nicholas: relief (see S. 1557), 15207
Tenants: tax deduction for portion of property taxes (see S. 856), 20775
Toxic chemical contamination: method for effectively responding to (see S. 1330), 11633
Toxic Substances Control Act: establish chemical emergency respond team (see S. 1531), 24506
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see S. 939), 12190
Truth in Lending Act: facilitate administrative enforcement (see S. 1653), 18197
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
Vehicle emission: establish standards (see S. 919), 6316
Veterans: payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for expansion and improvement (see S. 1556), 21760
Water resource facilities: Federal guarantee of State and local bonds issued to finance (see S. 1545), 23493
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Youth: provide for employment and training opportunity (see S. 1242), 13497
Youth camps: safety standards (see S. 258), 3292
Youth Employment Act: enact (see S. 170), 4268
Zaragosa, Erlinda T.: relief (see S. 486), 2546
*Biography*
Past presidents of the NAACP, 13343, 13344
*Election*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
*Letters*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act, by, 33874
Alaskan gas pipeline, to the President, by, 27581
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Appointment to Senate, Michigan Governor Milliken, 4
Auto emission standards, Leonard Woodcock, to President Carter, 8121
Auto emissions control schedule, Howard G. Paster for UAW, S9230
Clean Water Act chemical contamination provisions, by, 39219
Decontrol of gasoline prices, to President Ford, by, 1631
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, Associated Credit Bureaus (excerpt), 25784
Radioactive waste disposal facility: by, 22367
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Questions and answers*
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments (S. 919; H.R. 4444), by, 10945
Project Seafarer, questions submitted to Senator McIntyre, 15025
*Recommendations*
Emission control system warranties, House Committee on Small Business, 10522
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal fund to provide, 21496
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (S. 2139), 30830, 34316
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34316
Automobile industry: administration's emission control proposal, 11245
———emissions agreement between UAW and Members of Congress, 8119
———emission standards (S. 714), 4259, 18124, 18170, 18181, 18184
———establishing achievable pollution control levels, 10042
———gas efficiency, 28654–28658, 28660
———passive occupant restraint system requirement, 26068
———presale emission testing proposal, 18504
———three-way catalyst technology, 18174
Baltic States: anniversary of Soviet annexation, 19572
Banks: use of electronic fund transfer system, 19911
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2087–2089, 2113, 2114, 2115
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35927, 36073, 36074
Blind persons: increase Federal SSI payment, 2550
Carter, President: auto emission control proposal, 11245
Civilian marksmanship program: funding, 23803
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18055, 18056, 18059–18065, 18069, 18070, 18124, 18127, 18170–18172, 18174, 18181, 18182, 18184–18186, 18504
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39219
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: reduce funding, 22410
Close Up program: participation by Grand Rapids/Kent County (Mich.) students, 14564
Committee on Aging (Special): maintain, 1639
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs: notice of hearings (debt collection), 8119
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): maintain, 1639, 3618
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16553
Consumer protection: impact of electronic fund transfer system by banks, 19911
———rights in electronic fund transfer system (S. 2065), 27940
Contamination incidents: create interagency strike force to identify, control, and clean up (S. 1330), 11634
Credit: FTC authority to enforce Truth in Lending Act (S. 1653), 18200
Debt collection: prevent abusive practices (S. 918; H.R. 5294), 6336, 18241, 27386
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23803
Department of State, U.S. Information Agency and Board of International Broadcasting: appropriations (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25440, 25441
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21496
Education for All Handicapped Children Act: implementation, 13524
———proposed regulations, 12759
Electronic fund transfer system: consumer rights (S. 2065), 27940



Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: extension (S. 4800), 10013
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28653–28658, 28660
———position on missed votes, 29421
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35927, 36073, 36074
Environment: administration's auto emission control proposal, 11245
———establishing achievable motor vehicle pollution control levels, 10042
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22371, 22372
———State rights over selection of site for disposal of nuclear waste, 10156
Exports to Canada: implementation of Shipping Act (S. 887), 6078
Fair Debt Collection Practices: reported for floor action, 25783
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16333
Federal Life and Casualty Co., Battle Creek, Mich.: relief (S. 1765), 21022
First Michigan Colonial Fife and Drum Corps, 21049
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25440, 25441
Gasoline tax: proposed increase, 27594
Genese Area Skill Center, Mich.: accomplishments, 3782
Health professionals: NLRA coverage (S. 1884), 23875
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft to, 23317
Kincheloe AFB, Mich.: impact of closing, 24035
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33029, 33030, 33316
Lithuanian Independence Day, 5258
Loomis, Richard G.: tribute, 3782
Members of Congress: investigation for possible illegal payments by foreign governments, 20993
Merchant marine: transportation of U.S. cargo to Canadian ports (S. 887), 6078
Military base: portion of saving resulting from closing to be returned to community affected, 24035
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15024–15026
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19932
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 919, H.R. 4444) proposed, 10042
———workable standard schedules, 10520–10522
National Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29137
National Labor Relations Act: clarify coverage of health professionals (S. 1884), 23875
National School Bus Safety Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 55), 15232
National Science Foundation: CAUSE program, 13523
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31175, 31176, 31181, 31182, 32287
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (correction), 32488
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31175, 31176, 31181, 31182, 32287
———priority for schools and hospitals, 31175
Nuclear waste: State veto power over ERDA's site selection for disposal, 10156
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20993, 20994
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20993, 20994
Older persons: adequate and realistic social security benefits, 2550
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34316
Passive occupant restraint systems: installation in new automobiles, 26068
Passport Office: establish at Detroit, Mich., 25440
Poland: suppression of human rights, 28706
Powell, Jody: circulation of rumors concerning Senator Percy, 29291
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29644
Price stability: central economic goals (S. 931), 6515
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20993, 20994
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22410
Rhodium: trading with South Africa, 18174
Robbs, Alfred L. C.: tribute, 36116
Runkel, Phillip: tribute, 14564
Senate: privilege of the floor, 17610, 18039, 18045, 18142, 28653, 30400, 30821, 34977, 35760, 36087
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2928, 3261, 3618, 3663
———time extension for Rules Committee to report on reorganization recommendations, 1639
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24908, 25439, 25441–25444
Sewage treatment facilities: extend availability of certain sums appropriated for (S. 1694), 18890
Shipping Act: amend (S. 887), 6078
Social security: adequate and realistic guaranteed income (S. 490), 2550
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39150
———improve SSI program, 2550
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), S27666
Subcommittee on Consumer affairs: notice of hearing, 11054, 15238, 18893
Supplemental food program: Federal payment of administrative costs, 10678
Szmorhaj, Nicholas: relief (S. 1557), 15216
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12800
Terry, Thomas: tribute, 5273
Toxic chemical contamination: method of effectively responding to (S. 1330), 11634
Toxic Substances Control Act: establish chemical emergency respond team (S. 1531), 36129
———protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business (S. 1531), 36129
Truth in Lending Act: facilitate administrative enforcement (S. 1653), 18200
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise the extended benefits (S. 1853), 22809
U.S. ambassadors: review of membership in exclusive private clubs or organizations, 12760
Vehicle emission: control schedule (S. 919), 6339
Votes: position on missed, 29421
*Report*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 26042
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuanian Independence Day, American-Lithuanians from Michigan, 5258
*Sermon*
Human Rights in Poland, Jan Cardinal Wojtyla (excerpt), 28706
*Statements*
Auto Emission Standards Agreement: by, 8121
———Leonard Woodcock for UAW, 8119–8121
Black Fashion Model Billie Blair, by, 9841
Expansion of the Automobile Warranty Program, Department of Justice (excerpts), 10520
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, President Carter, 35201
*Studies*
Auto Emission Standards 1978 and Beyond, David Ragone, 8122
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments of 1977 (S. 919; H.R. 4444) Rationale, 10042
*Tables*
Free lunch and WIC programs in 5 selected States, 1640
Unemployment Compensation Reform Act (selected data), 22810
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin Bell, with Leon Jaworski, 2104–2108
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 185 to S. 275, Federal payment of administrative costs of supplemental food program, 10679–10682
Amendment No. 360 to S. 252, Clean Air Act Amendment, 17574
S. 918, prohibit abusive practices of debt collectors, 6337
S. 1330, Chemical Emergency Response Team Act, 11634
S. 1653, Truth in Lending Act Amendments, 18201
S. 1694, availability of sums appropriated for sewage treatment works, 18890
S. 1853, Unemployment Compensation Reform Act, 22810
S. 2065, consumer rights in electronic fund transfer system, 27940–27944
RIEHLE, R. C.
*Letter*
Medical school bias in applicant review, 30231
RIESEL, VICTOR
*Articles and editorials*
Industry Girds for Epic Battle with Carter-Meany, 26945
RIESENBERGER, BRAD
*Articles and editorials*
Social Change Predicted for Economy, 37870
RIFKIN, JEREMY
*Book*
Takeover (excerpt), 35346
RIFKIND, BETTIE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34786, 37340
RIGERT, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Elm Trees Lost Through Apathy, 39271
RILEY, BRENDA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3214)
RILEY, CLAYTON
*Articles and editorials*
Time Is No Longer Running Out—It's Gone, 23649
RILEY, JOSEPH P., JR.
*Letter*
Spoleto, U.S.A., 19557
RILEY, JOSEPH P., SR.
*Letter*
Spoleto, U.S.A., 19556, 19557
RIM, JAE S. AND YOUNG JA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 561)
RINALDI, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
Jobless by Choice, 4793
RINALDO, MATTHEW J. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Address*
Human Rights, John Krol, Holmdel, N.J., 30040
*Appointment*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
*Articles and editorials*
No-Fault Mess Just Keeps on Getting Deeper, Herb Jaffe, Newark (N.J.) Star-Ledger, 30707
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6292), 11145
Automobiles: nationwide system of no-fault insurance (see H.R. 5149), 7807
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918

Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Canal Zone: support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 90), 446
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Cigarettes: curtail illegal transportation in interstate commerce (see H.R. 9905), 36692
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 131), 5537
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4640), 6666
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 177), 2395
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808, 5299), 7085, 8494
Department of Health, Education and Welfare: making supplemental appropriations for Inspector General (see H.R. 10350), 39112
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Elderly: exemption from employees' tax under Federal Insurance Contribution Act (see H.R. 614), 358
———reduction in self-employment tax (see H.R. 614), 358
———relief for housing expenses (see H.R. 613), 358
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5160), 7807
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Federal agencies: mandatory application of General Records Schedules to all (see H.R. 9577), 33806
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal Salary Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 3443), 4060
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to charge system for waste treatment services (see H.R. 5124), 7806
Firearms: penalty increase (see H.R. 1173), 372
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Helsinki Final Act: express commitment of American people to thorough discussion of all violations (see H. Con. Res. 235), 17203
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
———remove 100-visit limitation (see H.R. 3917), 5102
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8365), 23222
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Human rights: express commitment of American people to (see H. Con. Res. 235), 17203
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend relative to courts that have naturalization jurisdiction (see H.R. 3195), 3842
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: delay increase in hospital deductible (see H.R. 10144), 38060
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under (see H.R. 3735), 4972
———strengthen capability of Government to detect, prosecute and punish fraud (see H.R. 5702), 9401
Members of Congress: disapproving salary increase proposed by the President (see H. Res. 281), 4061
———pay adjustments only in next Congress after being approved (see H.R. 3444), 4060
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National Opportunity Camps: grant Federal charter to (see H.R. 3825), 4975
National parks: use other than motor vehicles to and from (see H.R. 8103), 21430
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
No-fault insurance: establish a nationwide system (see H.R. 5149), 7807
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102



Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 7922), 20193
Postal Service: abolish Board of Governors of Postal Service (see H.R. 7922), 20193
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———increase congressional oversight (see H.R. 7922), 20193
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 9842), 36038
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 330), 7807
Roads: increase Federal share for Federal-aid primary system projects (see H.R. 617), 358
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 665), 38179
Securities and Exchange Commission: require the regulation of municipal bonds (see H.R. 5600), 8959
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business: income tax simplification (see H.R. 619), 358
Social security: divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———outside income (see H.R. 620, 1176, 5448), 358, 372, 8502
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 8013), 20752
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Transportation modes: use other than motor vehicles to and from national parks (see H.R. 8103), 21430
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
———reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment Compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 4689), 6668
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to increase grants (see H.R. 1174), 372
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6394, 8031), 11484, 20944
———extend period for completion of education (see H.R. 3196), 3842
———prevent pension reductions (see H.R. 1175), 372
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———require active duty of 180 days to be eligible for certain benefits (see H.R. 4690), 6668
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Wetland areas: establish with water resources development projects (see H.R. 618), 358
*Biography*
Anderson, Philip W., 34845
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Energy policy, by, 7825
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Press release*
Physics Nobel Prize to England and U.S., Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 34844
*Remarks by, on*
Anderson, Philip W.: Nobel Prize winner, 34844
Automobiles: air bags restraint system, 34049
———emission control, 16949
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9301
Carter, President: formulation of national energy program, 7824
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16949
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3069
Energy: formulation of national program, 7824
———increasing fusion power research, 10344
Federal executives: pay raise, 4689
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32011, 32014, 32015, 32019
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10267
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3118
Fusion power: increasing research, 10344
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8420
Lithuania: independence day, 10869
———occupation anniversary, 19319
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4689
National Drafting Week: observance, 10324
New Jersey Blue Cross: health education programs, 28347
Newark (N.J.) La Tribuna: anniversary, 7838
Northern New Jersey Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite: mental health fundraising achievements, 28080
Osmers, Frank C.: eulogy, 16772
Parliamentary inquiry, 32019
Public works employment: funding, 5406
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1091
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8420
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10267
Safety: automobile air bags, 34049
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (S. 1025) increase amount authorized to be appropriated to, 10222
———equity investment rules, 32352
Stock market: new SEC rulings affecting, 32352
Textile Imports, 31094–31096
Ukraine: independence day, 2448
Vano, Ann Dominic: tribute, 2445
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31549
*Resolutions by organization*
Lithuania, Edward Podleckis for Lithuania-American Council, 10869
*Statements*
Air bags, minority views, 34049, 34051
Auto Safety Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), 31497
Determination of Congressional Salaries, Subcommittee on Presidential Pay Recommendations, by, 4689
RINFRET, PIERRE
*Report*
Common Situs Picketing, 8798
*Statement*
Common Situs Picketing Bill, 8712
RINFRET ASSOCIATES OF NEW YORK
*Analysis*
Common Situs—Adverse Effects, 8444
RINGERS, JOSEPH, JR.
*Letter*
Recycling unused school buildings, 10944

RINGLE, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30245, 30672
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Virginia Refinery, 8795
RINGLEIN, DOROTHY
*Articles and editorials*
Bentley High Won't Be the Same, 17474
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 17474
RIPLEY, S. DILLON
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 32235
RIPON FORUM (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Cargo Preferences Carter's Milk Fund?, 25692
Cargogate Papers, 28320
Urban Death Policy, 6990
RISENHOOVER, TED *(a Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Address*
Cargo Security Act, Representative Pickle, 30719
*Appointment*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
*Articles and editorials*
Kites Return to Nest by Oil Well Each Year, Fleeca C. Dunaway, Tulsa (Okla.) World, 16785
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Arkansas River: Federal agreement with Indian nations to interests in riverbed (see H.R. 4377), 5981
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Bankruptcy: relative to discharge of debts (see H.R. , 6428), 11485
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 6434), 11485
Bridge replacement program: provide emergency off-system (see H.R. 6432), 11485
Bureau of Indian Affairs: give Federal employment preference to certain employees of (see H.R. 5601), 8959
Cargo security: program to improve (see H.R. 1157), 372
Cherokee Indians: Federal agreement with, as to interests in Arkansas riverbed (see H.R. 4377), 5981
Chickasaw Indians: Federal agreement as to interests in Arkansas riverbed (see H.R. 4377), 5981
Chief of National Guard Bureau: increase minimum grade held by (see H.R. 9255), 30312
Choctaw Indians: Federal agreement with, as to interests in Arkansas riverbed (see H.R. 4377), 5981
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37090
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5069), 7659
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Construction industry: provide for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5343), 8495
Death penalty: provide for destructive acts to airports and airplanes (see H.R. 6430), 11485
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
———relative to restricting proposed reorganization of field and insuring offices (see H. Res. 878), 35477
District courts of the U.S.: allow civil actions against U.S. to be prosecuted in (see H.R. 6427), 11485
District of Columbia Code: relative to release from detention prior to trial of persons charged with violent crimes (see H.R. 7747), 18620
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act: amend to require use of certificated air carriers for certain purposes (see H.R. 8274), 22734
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 10263), 38801
Firearms: provide additional sentences for commission of a felony with (see H.R. 6431), 11485
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those in U.S. (see H.R. 6429), 11485
Fort Gibson Reservoir project: convey to Oklahoma (see H.R. 4846), 7087
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Grand River, Fort Gibson, Okla.: declare as not navigable (see H.R. 9226), 30018
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
Horses and burros: facilitate programs for protection of wild (see H.R. 9845), 36038
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
Income tax: energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———increase exemption from industrial development bond treatment for small issues (see H.R. 10265), 38801
———treatment of sick pay (see H.R. 9529), 33493
Indian Health Service: give Federal employment preference to certain employees of (see H.R. 5601), 8959
Indians: relative to U.S. claims on behalf of (see H.R. 5023), 7470
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Low-income households: establish utility stamp program to assist (see H.R. 3198), 3842
Meat and dairy producers and consumers: protect health and welfare of (see H.R. 6424), 11485
Medicare: chiropractor services (see H.R. 4848), 7087
———include coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 6436), 11485
Members of Congress: exclusion from law affecting annual pay raise for Federal officials (see H.R. 3537), 4529
———repeal law permitting automatic adjustment of pay rates (see H.R. 4845), 7087
Metropolitan statistical areas: adjust geographic boundaries for Federal assistance purposes (see H.R. 6425), 11485
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see H.R. 7674), 17975
Milk: provide price support (see H.R. 3197), 3842
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Modoc, Wyandotte, Peoria, and Ottawa Indian Tribes: reinstate as federally recognized tribes (see H.R. 2497), 2392
Motor carriers: amount of capital stock issued by (see H.R. 5999), 10309
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Guard Bureau Chief: increase minimum grade from major general to lieutenant general (see H.R. 9530), 33493
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 546), 23000
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952), 37033
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
Oklahoma: convey Fort Gibson Reservoir project to (see H.R. 4846), 7087
———convey Tenkiller Reservoir project to (see H.R. 4847), 7087
———disposition of certain lands by (see H.R. 4691), 6668
Older persons: establish low-income utility stamp program for (see H.R. 2498), 2392
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
Osage Indian Tribe, Oklahoma: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 4378–4386), 5981
Panama Canal: national referendum on (see H.R. 10381), 39113
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
———prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 5998), 10309
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Retirement systems: exempt State and local government from taxation (see H.R. 9343), 31145
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 5998), 10309
Small issues: increase exemption from industrial development bond treatment (see H.R. 10264), 38801
———increase tax exemption from industrial bond development treatment (see H.R. 6435), 11485
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 6434), 11485



———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———prohibit reduction in certain Federal assistance benefits because of increase in benefits (see H.R. 6433), 11485
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Square dance: designate national dance (see H.J. Res. 398), 11486
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 8565), 25311
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952), 37033
———exempt State and local government retirement systems from (see H.R. 9343), 31145
Tenkiller Reservoir project: convey to Oklahoma (see H.R. 4847), 7087
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Utility stamp program: establish (see H.R. 4150), 5537
———establish for low income older persons (see H.R. 2498), 2392
Veterans: make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9562), 33717
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007, 6426), 1782, 11485
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Zinc: continue existing suspension of duties (see H.R. 9911), 36693
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Letters*
Coal plant conversion, Czar D. Langston, Oklahoma Association of Electric Cooperatives, 18351
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: Raymond V. Butler, Bureau of Indian Affairs, 22468
———Sylvester J. Tinker, Osage Tribal Council, 22468
*List*
Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, 18797
*Press release*
National Republican Congressional Committee (sundry), 23932, 23933
*Remarks by, on*
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823, 11824
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23683
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34207
Cargo Security Act: enact, 36161
Carter, President: energy program, 18350
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29998
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11824
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23683
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22496
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26459, 26470, 26477
———President Carter's program, 18350
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29998, 30088
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34207
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29468
———conference report, 34679
Flag Day: House ceremonies, 18795–18797
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22503
———bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17499, 17501
———hospital funds, 22496
Members of Congress: pay raise, 5111
Midwest dairymen: operating at a loss, 5140
Minimum wage: increasing, 34679
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12636
National Republican Congressional Committee (NRCC): slanted propaganda, 23932
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11824
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26459, 26470, 26477
Oklahoma: Indian claims, 22503
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18837
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22468
Small business: minimum wage exemption, 29468
Tahlequah, Okla.: hospital funds, 22496
Utility stamps: relief for low-income families, 3945
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31550
*Statement*
Airline Deregulation, John O'Donnell for Air Line Pilots Association, 32541
RISSER, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Dirty Meat Problems at Schools' Big Supplier, 12984
Grain Reform Setback Feared (sundry), 18423
RITCHIE, DONALD A.
*Biography*
Carl Trumbull Hayden, 1877–1972, 30779
RITRO, JOANN
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10809
RITTER, BRUCE
*Statement*
Child Pornography, 17372
RITTER, WILLIS W.
*Document*
Petition for writ of mandamus or prohibition, 32990
*Remarks in Senate*
Utah: petition to remove from certain cases, 32990
RIVARD, PAUL
*Statement*
Lowell, Mass., National Cultural Park, 18203
RIVERA, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Spotlight on Baltimore Regional Joint Board, 13009
RIVERA, EVERLITA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7549)
RIVERA, JUSUS REVELES Y
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1424)
RIVERA RIVERA, GUILLERMO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2657)
RIVERDALE (N.Y.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Yalow Wins Nobel Prize, 35062
RIVERDALE, (N.Y.) UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Disarmament, 37890
RIVERO, HORACIO
*Articles and editorials*
Admiral Opposes Canal Treaties, 37463, 38340
RIVERS, JOHN M., SR.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Rebate, 11685
RIVERS, L. MENDEL *(a former Representative from South Carolina)*
*Address*
Award for Legislative Action to Representative Price, Representative Kazen, San Antonio, Tex., 25325–25327
*Remarks in House relative to*
NCOA's Award for Legislative Action to Representative Price, 21690
RIVERS AND HARBORS *see also* PUBLIC WORKS.
*Addresses*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area Support, Representative Blouin, 19048
Potomac River Restoration, Representative Fisher, 13368
Waterway Fuel Tax Compromise, John A. Creedy, 30486
*Analyses*
Evaluation and Rebuttal of Department of Transportation's "Fact Sheet on Waterway User Fees," by National Waterways Conference, 30591
Impacts of User Charges, Department of Transportation (sundry), 16458, 16459
*Articles and editorials*
Alton Dam and Barge Bill (sundry), 17601, 17602
"Argo Merchant" Legacy (sundry), 37537
Arkansas Strut, 30307
Barge Bilge, 19182
Barge Industry's Free Ride Coming to End?, 34962
Barge Lines Believe User Fees Inevitable, 18444
Barges Open Country but Face Fee Threat, 25797
Battle Lines Drawn Over Waterway Fees (series), 39486–39498
Boundary Waters, a Romance, 33752
Boundary Waters' Future, 17881
Bridge Repair Bill Welcomed, 5007
Carter's Stance on Diluted Lock Bill, 35574
Clam Beds Ruined by Sludge, 38115
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
EPA Begins Battle To Cut Pollution by U.S. Agencies (sundry), 38105
Fraser's Boundary Waters Protection Bill, 17882
Great Wabash Canal Boondoggle, 23879
Housatonic Pollution (sundry), 21584
Inland Waterway Subsidy (sundry), 37835
Land Donated for New River State Park, 10917
Load the Barges Should Carry, 37834
Lock and Dam 26 (sundry), 20389
Logging Moratorium on Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 39635, 39636
Nationwide Danger in Old, Ill-Designed Dams, 10746
Need for Alternatives to the Tellico Project, 11854
New Administrations of United States, Mexico Join Forces to Resolve Problems, 24634
No Free Ride on the Waterways, 23715, 23941
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, 33542
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
Price of Dam 26, 30225
Right On, Jimmy, 20388
Small Scale Hydro Production (sundry), 18004, 18005
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, 33543
User Fees for Barges, 20389
Water Projects and Sacred Cows (sundry), 18362
Water User Charge Called Threat, 21339
Water User Tax Called Threat to District Jobs, 19983
Waterway User Charges, 19759
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
Waterway User Charges Strike Blow for Free Enterprise, 17777
Where a Waterway Toll Would Pinch, 28893

Wilderness Treasure in Need of Protection, 17882
Worth a River of Hope to People, 12385
*Bills and resolutions*
Ashtabula, Ohio: enlarge harbor turning basin (see H.R. 3295)
Barber's Point Deepdraft Harbor: clarify improvement project (see S. 1375; H.R. 7000)
Big Sandy River: appropriate additional funds for dam on (see H.R. 9844)
Black Creek, Mississippi: designate a portion as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 6629)
Central Valley project: enlarge Sacramento canals service area (see H.R. 3920)
Corps of Engineers: require economy in projects on rivers and harbors (see H.R. 7744)
Dams: national safety program for (see S. 1253, 1254)
———reorganize and consolidate building responsibilities of the Federal Government relative to (see H.R. 6094)
Deepwater Port Act: authorize appropriations (see S. 891*; H.R. 6401*)
Delaware Bay to Cape Charles Intra-Coastal Waterway: terminate authorization for (see S. 2205)
Delaware River: declare portion to be nonnavigable (see S. 2121; H.R. 10314)
———designate segment as a wild and scenic river (see S. 2270; H.R. 7981, 8865, 10241)
Docks: issue easements for certain (see H.R. 697)
Drydock facilities: use of industrial development bonds for (see H.R. 1338)
Escatawpa River, Alabama and Mississippi: designate portion as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 6389)
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relating to permits for dredged or fill material (see H.R. 8010)
Fort Peck Dam, Mont.: modify project (see H.R. 7186, 7187)
Grand (Neosho) River, Oklahoma: declare not navigable (see H.R. 9226)
Grays Harbor, Chehalis and Hoquiam Rivers, Wash.: authorize navigation improvement project (see S. 1337; H.R. 6377)
Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway: feasibility of extending the navigation season (see H.R. 2442)
Greenville Harbor, Mississippi: enlarge (see H.R. 1622)
Gulfport Harbor, Miss.: deepen channel (see H.R. 1514, 2999)
Honolulu Harbor: modify improvement project on (see S. 1373)
Houston Ship Channel, Texas: modify (see H.R. 1822, 2425)
Hudson River Compact Commission: establish (see H.R. 1209)
Hydroelectric facilities: encourage licensing and development (see S. 2047)
Illinois River: stabilize bank of (see H.R. 6624)
Improvement projects: require economy in (see H.R. 7744*)
Inflatable boats: exempt from regulations (see S. 1076; H.R. 5476, 5534)
———permit use of foreign built (see S. 1986; H.R. 8715)
Inland waterway: establish user fees for (see S. 790*, 923; H.R. 4339, 8254, 8296, 8302, 8402)
———excise tax on property transported on (see H.R. 8254)
———impose fuel tax on users of (see H.R. 8302, 8460)
Lake Minnetonka: declare as nonnavigable water body (see H.R. 397)
Laxahatchee River: designate as a wild and scenic river (see H.R. 172)
Little Cypress Lake and Reservoir, Texas: construct (see H.R. 1498)
Lynnhaven Inlet Bay, Va.: modify navigation project for (see H.R. 8747)
Mission Bay Harbor, San Diego, Calif.: study (see H.R. 5379)
Mississippi River: designate portion as a wild and scenic river (see S. 1697; H.R. 9855)
———management of (see H.R. 7040)
———remedial measures relative to tributaries (see H.R. 1813)
Mobile Harbor: modification of (see H.R. 5770)
Natural game fish streams: assist States in preservation of (see H.R. 6084)
Navigable waters: authority for Corps of Engineers to aid in clearing (see S. 1386; H.R. 6705, 6891)
———defining term of (see H.R. 5778, 5955)
———delegate certain functions to States (see H.R. 546)
———jurisdiction of Army Corps of Engineers (see H.R. 1346)
———jurisdiction of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 1596)
———redefine (see S. 597, 867; H.R. 4231, 5372)
Navigation: authorize public works for (see H.R. 8309, 8381)
Navigation and flood control: authorize construction of projects for (see S. 1529*; H.R. 7420)
Navigation projects: expedite approval of permits for (see S. 1985)
Nemekagon River: protection of (see S. 1234)
New River National Scenic Riverway: establish (see H.R. 9821)
Office of Dam Safety and Construction: establish an (see H.R. 6094)
Oil and hazardous substances: fund to finance removal of (see S. 493)
Oklawaha River: feasibility study as wild and scenic (see S. 1593; H.R. 227)
Port authorities: provide grants to, for protection from fire and other hazards (see H.R. 8756)
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (see S. 1056; H.R. 711, 3796, 4055, 4783, 4860, 4861, 5118, 5267)
Public port or industrial facilities: conveyance of land relative to development of certain (see H.R. 9619)
Public works: amend laws relative to construction of (see S. 774)
River basin projects: additional appropriations for certain (see S. 2001*, 2281*; H.R. 5885*, 9881*)
Sabine River Authority: tax treatment of interest on obligations of (see H.R. 8621)
Sabine River compact: amendment to (see H.R. 1551*)
Safety: improve (see S. 715)
St. Croix River: protection of (see S. 1234)
Salt River, Ariz.: study for addition to Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 2546)
Santa Cruz Harbor, Calif.: modify navigation project for, and authorize studies in connection with (see H.R. 9787)
Stamford Harbor, Conn.: navigation project at (see S. 1428)
Trent River: declare portion to be nonnavigable (see S. 1349)
User charges: payment of, by certain shallow-draft cargo vessels (see H.R. 3132)
Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize Lafayette Dam and Reservoir (see H.R. 5245)
———terminate navigation and survey study (see S. 1889; H.R. 6164)
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228)
Water weeds: destroy (see H.R. 9185)
White water travel: access to Federal rivers for (see H. Con. Res. 181, 253)
Wild and scenic rivers system: establish advisory committees for (see S. 375)
Yazoo River, Miss.: modify navigation project (see H.R. 2565)
*Broadcast*
Bridge Safety, KMOX (St. Louis, Mo.), 6242
*Definition*
Wetlands Type Classifications, Fish and Wildlife Service, 32801, 32802
*Descriptions*
Madison River, Montana, Department of the Interior, 30992
Waterway user charges (S. 790), 15255
Yellowstone River, Montana, Department of the Interior, 30992
*Document*
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway Deauthorization (sundry), 37289
*Factsheets*
Missouri River Basin, 35610
Permit Program for Dredged and Fill Material, 26413
Who Owns Barges, 37469
*Letters*
Alton, Ill., lock and dam No. 26, Governor Thompson of Illinois, 19552
Alton dam canals, Robert L. Herbst, 33629
Boundary Waters Canoe Area handicapped provisions, William H. Muir, 35613
Boundary Waters Canoe Area support: Henry A. Finney, 17882
———League of Women Voters, 17881
Connecticut River diversion: Governor of Connecticut Ella Grasso, 20368
———(sundry), 20368–20370
Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters (sundry), 21327
Deepwater Port Act appropriations, Secretary of Transportation Coleman, 6081
Federal compliance with pollution laws, Representative Wirth, 38105
Grays Harbor, Wash., Navigation Channel project, R. C. Marshall, 11638
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16129, 17597
———sundry environmental groups, 17776
National dam safety program, Victor V. Veysey, 10745
Navigation Development Act, H.R. 8309, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 33181
St. Lawrence Seaway toll negotiations advisory board (sundry), 19494
South Dakota water project, Representative Abdnor, 9710
South Dakota wetlands designation, Corps of Engineers, 34852
Swedish hydro power (sundry), 20420
Waterway user charges, Assistant Secretary of the Army Veysey, 6344
———correspondence between Senator Domenici and Secretary of Transportation Brock Adams, 35808
———excerpts sundry, 15842, 38570, 38571
———James V. Swift, 37469
———sundry economists, 18240
———(sundry), 20067, 20068, 20365, 20366
Waterway user tax legislation, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 34490
Wetlands in legislative peril, Charles Warren, 30994
*Lists*
Barge companies in Maritime Administration loan program, 18896
Corps of Engineers inland navigation projects, 38665
Inland navigation projects, Corps of Engineers, 16888
Major barge companies, 16582
Studies and positions on waterway user charges, 19563
Waterway expense reduction proposals, American Waterways Operators, 33187
*Paper*
Financing Waterway Development, National Waterway Conference, 39473
*Questions and answers*
Wild and Scenic Rivers System, Department of the Interior, 30991
*Remarks in House*
Alton, Ill.: locks and dam No. 26 construction, 4110
Alton locks and dam: proposed reconstruction, 32628, 33629
Barker, James R.: subpena to testify on oil cargo preference bill, 32372
Belle Fourche irrigation project: modernize (H.R. 10290), 39719
———provisions (H.R. 10290), 39719
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: impact of timber harvesting ban, 39635



———wilderness preservation, 20671
Cache River, Ark. basin project: environmental conflicts, 28936
Caesar Creek Reservoir project, Ohio, 15104
Central Utah water project: modify cutback proposals, 18363
Coast Guard: extend jurisdiction, 3381
———response to decision to cut funds for Puget Sound Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), 33193
Colorado Basin Project Act: amend, 230
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 6803), 28933
Corps of Engineers: limit jurisdiction to navigable waters (H.R. 3199), 10418, 10427, 10429, 10875, 11539
———limit programs to commercial navigation (H.R. 4231), 6568
———require statutory authorization for each canal maintenance project (H.R. 5347), 8465
Deepwater Port Act: authorize additional appropriations for administration of (H.R. 6401), 15111, 15124
Dredging operations: establish policy relating to contracts for (H.R. 7744), 31061
Escatawpa River: add portion to National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (H.R. 6389), 11460
Foreign countries: responsibility for quality of vessels, 3381
Hungry Horse project, Mont.: authorize feasibility study, 6755
Inflatable boats and rafts: exempt from certain provisions of Jones Act (H.R. 5476), 8722
Inland waterways: impose fuel tax to pay for maintenance, 3856
———tax certain property transported on (H.R. 82454), 22608
———user fees, 24604
Jackass Bend, Mo.: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637
La Salle—Expedition II: recreation of canoe voyage of 1682, 9284
Lock and dam 26: visit by Henry County (Ill.) Farm Bureau, 10289
Lonetree Reservoir, N. Dak.: Canadian objections to project, 5027
Mississippi River: provide access spurs for Great River Road (H.R. 10262), 38804
———replacement of lock and dam No. 26, 5525
Missouri River Basin: authorize hydroelectric power to State irrigation projects, 35606, 35607, 35610
———provisions for State irrigation projects, 35611
Navigation: rule to be requested for consideration of bill (H.R. 8309) authorizing public works for, 24998
Navigation Development Act: authorizing public works (H.R. 8309), 32593, 32599, 33175, 33180, 33191, 33627, 33633
———enact (H.R. 8309), 23375, 29882, 30486, 30591, 31672, 34047, 36150, 37533
———proposed amendments (H.R. 8309), 29883, 30486, 31672
Ohio River: carbon tetrachloride poisoning, 4955
Oil tankers: safety standards, 8617
Pollution laws: Federal compliance with, 38104
Port Everglades Harbor, Fla.: expansion of facilities, 6301
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: enact (H.R. 4860, 4861), 7075
———extend provisions to all vessels, 3381
———grants to port authorities for protection against fire, explosions and natural disasters (H.R. 8756), 27103
Quincy Bay, Miss.: siltation problems, 5380
Richard B. Russell Dam: project funding, 18547
River basin plans: authorize (S. 2281), 36955
River basin projects: authorizations for certain (S. 2001), 26983
———authorize additional appropriations for (H.R. 5885), 15102, 15121, 23473
Sacramento River, California: flood control project, 15103
Santa Cruz Harbor, Calif.: funding for studies, 35466
Sludge Management Act: enact (H.R. 8966), 29775
South Dakota: wetlands, 34852
Wabash River: terminate authorization of further studies of canalization (H.R. 6164), 10812
Water Conservation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9360), 35366
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3199), 30994
Waterway user tax: impact, 19983, 21339, 23941, 25797
———impact on Pittsburgh, Pa., area, 28164
———linking imposition to question of reconstruction of lock and dam 26 on the Mississippi River, 23473, 29147
———proposed amendment to H.R. 8309, 29147
Waterway users fee: imposition (H.R. 8309), 30591
Whitewater travel: reevaluate allocation system (H. Con. Res. 253), 19968
Yellowstone and Madison Rivers, Mont.: inclusion of portions in Wild and Scenic Rivers System, 30991
*Remarks in Senate*
Alton, Ill.: locks and dam 26 replacement (H.R. 8309), 39307
———locks and dam 26 user fees, 19567
Appropriations: authorization (H.R. 8309), 34273
Arizona: transfer of authority over Tribly Wash Detention Basin—McMicken Dam, 18638
Arkansas Riverbed Settlement Act: enact (S. 660), 21791
Barber's Point Harbor, Hawaii: clarify certain provisions of project (S. 1375), 11980
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Wash.: authorize construction for navigation (S. 1186), 9620
Boston Harbor, Mass.: establish as recreation area (S. 188), 824
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area: introduction (S. 1791), 21862
———provisions (S. 1791), 21862
Coast Guard: deferral of budget authority (S. Res. 282), 36172
———definition of lawful bridge (S. 1127), 9022
Corps of Engineers: modify Grays Harbor Navigation Channel, Wash., project (S. 1337), 11638
———navigable water jurisdiction, 21327
Deepwater Port Act: authorizations (H.R. 6401), 15645
———authorizations (S. 891), 6081
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway: deauthorization, 37288
Dredging and filling permits: expedite action on certain (S. 1985), 26054
Grays Harbor, Wash., Navigation Channel modification: provisions (S. 1337), 11638-11640
Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Miss.: flood control study (S. 813), 5441
Honolulu: modify harbor improvement plan (S. 1373), 11979
Imported oil: increase use of U.S. vessels (S. 682), 4188
Inland navigation: provisions (S. 790), 5204
Jones Act: inflatable boats exemption (S. 1076), 8522
———inflatable boats exemption (S. 1986), 26055
Mississippi River: Inland Oil & Transportation Co. suit on self-help procedures, 35218
National Dam Safety Program: introduction (S. 1253, 1254), 10741
Oil spills: compensation fund (S. 1056, 1057), 8249
Public works: authorize (H.R. 8309), 33832
River basin projects: additional appropriations (S. 2001; H.R. 5885), 20863, 26324
River basins: comprehensive plan funding (S. 2281), 36756
Sabine River Compact: amend (H.R. 1551), 22402
St. Croix River: exempt from condemnation authority limitation (S. 1234), 10497
Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act: introduction, 6095
Tanker Safety Act: introdution (S. 682), 4188
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway: legislative history, 758
Trent River, N.C.: declare a portion nonnavigable (S. 1349), 11671
User fees: critique of National Committee on Locks and Dam 26 factsheet, 36867
———establish system for inland waterways (S. 790; H.R. 8309), 5203, 16448, 16582, 16888, 17098, 18896, 21071, 36532, 37469
Wabash River: terminate authorization for navigation study (S. 1889), 23878
Water Resources Development Act: authorize construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works for navigation and flood control (S. 1529), 20061, 20085, 20361, 20398
Waterways: user charges: 19569, 19655, 37834, 37864, 38570, 38665, 39473
———illusions, 34624
———(S. 923), 6343, 37285
———studies, 36240
*Reports*
Coast Guard Budget Deferral (S. Res. 282) (excerpt), 36173
Sabine River Compact Amendment (excerpt) (H.R. 1551), 22402
U.S. Ports and Waterways Carrying at Least 100,000 Barrels per Day of Hazardous Cargo in Bulk, 9923
*Resolutions by organizations*
Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint waterway, Georgia Legislature, 10515
Boundary Waters Canoe Area protection designation, Lake City, Minn. Senior Citizens Organization, 17881
Connecticut River diversion: Connecticut State Assembly, 20367
———Hartford, Conn., Court of Common Council, 20368
Dredging of Savannah's port, Georgia House of Representatives, 4829
Missouri River Basin hydroelectric projects (sundry), 35606, 35607
National dam safety program, Western States Water Council, 10746
*Statements*
Alton, Ill., Locks and Dam No. 26, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19559
Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, Robert Donaldson, 39719
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access: William H. Muir, 35612
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Proposals, Representative Blouin, 28361
Connecticut River Diversion Projects, Connecticut River Committee, 20368
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway Deauthorization, sundry Governors, 37288
Environmentalist Support for Toll-Free Bridges in New York City, Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 20194
Lock and Dam Construction and Waterways User Charges (S. 790): Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17597
Lukfata Dam Project, Oklahoma, Representative Watkins, 9279
National Dam Safety Program, Western States Water Council (sundry), 10745, 10746
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act (H.R. 5885), Representative Roberts, 15102
South Dakota Water Project Review, Representative Abdnor, 9708
Theodore Ship Channel, Mobile Harbor, Alabama, Navigation Improvement Project, Representative Jack Edwards, 20417
User Charges, Representative Gillis S. Long, 24192
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, Representative Panetta, 35366
Water Transportation User Fees, National Governor's Association, 35574
Waterway User Fees: Senator Domenici, 36104
———Senator Huddleston, 34975
———Fred McKim, 36104

———Dudley E. Pegrun, 35201
Waterway User Tax, H.R. 8309 (additional views), Representatives Mineta, Ambro, Edgar, and Nowak, 27853
Waterway User Tax Position, Pittsburgh, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, 33524
Waterway User Tax (sundry excerpts), Justin Horan, 36150
*Studies*
Financing Waterway Development—User Charge Debate, Congressional Budget Office, 18000
Waterway Development—User Charge Debate (summary), 38250
*Summary*
Narrows Unit, Colorado, 21809
*Tables*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: virgin forest stands (selected data), 12296
Inland movements of grains and agricultural products (selected data), 33178, 33179
Locks and Dam No. 26, Alton, Ill. (selected data), 33184, 33185
River basin projects: additional appropriations (selected data), 15102
Waterway user charges: selected data, 15626, 19898, 20364
Waterways: selected data, 19655
*Text of*
H.R. 5885, Water Resources Development Act, 20426–20433
RIVERSIDE (CALIF.) PRESS-ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Buried Treasure, 16714
Captive Nations Week Gets Late Carter Proclamation, 30141
Clean Air Act, 14755
RIVERTON, WYO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Water supply: study means of developing sources (S. 2221), 34422
RIVLIN, ALICE M., *see also* CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET OFFICE
*Letters*
Agricultural Act Amendment (S. 650), 8013
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act cost estimates, to Representative Perkins, 24767
Effects of spending shortfall on economic recovery and related issues, correspondence with Representative Rousselot, 2377, 2378
Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act amendments cost estimates, 9749
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16295
Food Stamp Act amendments, 16305
Grand Canyon concession fees transferral (S. 2002), 28420
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act (S. 1724), 28425
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), 16520
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12767
Wheat referendum deferral budget effect (S. 1240), 11969
*Statement*
Economic Outlook, 12425
RIX, DONALD D.
*Letter*
Response to article on food prices and inflation, 11610
RIZZO, FRANK L.
*Letter*
Saturday mail deliveries, correspondence with James M. Jackson, 16229
*Message*
Philadelphia, Pa. Budget, 10544
*Remarks in House*
Treasury Department: award recipient, 17373
RIZZO, LOUIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9074)
ROACH, JOHN R.
*Letter*
Domestic violence prevention and treatment program (S. 1728), 32954
ROADS
*Addresses*
Air Bags—Crash Protection Issue, Leonard R. Barnes, 26627
Comprehensive Planning, Charles J. Swanson, 10159
Surface Transportation Program, Representative Howard, 3191
*Analyses*
Air Bags Versus Harness Restraints, Lawrence Goldmuntz, 22868
National Highway Traffic Administration Views on Air Bags, Economics & Science Planning, 25609
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Decision Will Reduce Fatalities, 27824
Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick?, 25055
Air Bags and Rights, 27764
Air Bags for Saving Lives, 32356
Asbestos and Rocky Roads (sundry), 17763
Bridge Program Needed (sundry), 4324, 4325
Bridge Replacement Legislation, 13365
Cause of Pennsylvania's Accident Increase, 33902
Crash Course, 30035
Diary of a Search for Suburban Quiet, 19605
Dual Mileage/Kilometer Signs Would Help, 13843
Fifty-five-Mile-per-Hour Limit—May It Live Again, 38873
Folly in the Airbag Edict, 28105
Forgotten Road Hazard—the Unsafe Driver, 27735
Funds Prove Boon for Mass Transit, 7259
Half-Safe Car, 25332
Highway Safety Bill Memorial to Bethesda, Md. Girl, 39645
Highway System—Myth Defused, 12109
Interstate Highway System (series), 8533–8541
Labor Order on I-66 Construction, 15488
Living With Speed Limit, 38549
Maintain the 55 M.P.H. (sundry), 11284
Metric Road Signs Due in Canada—Speedometers Still Marked in Miles Though, 28934
New Bridge Dedicated to Country Doctor, 23898
Passive Restraints, 32344
Public Votes in Favor of Air Bags, 27764
Raising Hell on Highways, 38593
Road Signs Changing to Metric System, 13517
Runaway Truck Story, 18252
Seat Bags, 28068
Seattle Celebrates Freeway Burial, 8540, 8541
Seattle Park Sensible Response to Freeway, 8541
Speed Limit Protest Planned, 7977
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
Truckers—Tailgating Terror (sundry), 30688–30692
*Bills and resolutions*
Alaska: build certain timber in (see S. 163)
Alcohol: discourage driving while under the influence of (see S. 564)
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 8648, 8855)
Automobile fuel consumption: require road tests to compute rate of (see H.R. 5259)
Bikeways: grants for construction of (see S. 1495; H.R. 955, 4738, 7964, 9059, 9454, 9457, 9987)
Bridges: amend definition of lawful (see S. 1127; H.R. 1942, 2424)
———establish program of replacement and reconstruction for rural (see S. 1898; H.R. 8041, 10044)
———repair and replace unsafe (see S. 161, 394, 1465; H.R. 1967, 2435, 2582, 4149, 4669, 4791, 5351, 5580, 6432, 6470, 6783, 6851, 7477, 7661, 8205, 9217, 9921)
———repair unsafe (see H.R. 1546, 3907, 4031)
Conservation vehicles: exempt certain, from highway use tax (see H.R. 3558, 7281)
———exempt certain from highway use tax (see H.R. 5202)
Energy impacted highways: repair certain (see S. 907)
Farm vehicles: exempt from highway use tax (see H.R. 3558, 3586, 3587, 7281, 7360, 7445, 8723, 9732)
———exemption from highway use tax (see S. 238; H.R. 601, 1494, 1544, 2099, 5202, 5843, 6040)
Federal-Aid Highway Act: obligation limitation under (see H.R. 7462*)
Federal-aid highway program: improve (see S. 1092)
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 2421, 6767)
Florida, Lee County: proceed with certain highway project in (see H.R. 9762)
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262)
Handicapped persons: provide reserved parking spaces for (see H.R. 10278)
Highway assistance patrols: encourage States to establish (see S. 114)
Highway Trust Fund: abolish (see S. 1870)
———finance parkways (see H.R. 2804)
———guarantee State apportionment (see H.R. 1241)
Insurance: require no-fault (see H.R. 2300, 2508, 5149)
Interstate System: agreements for use of and access to rights of way (see H.R. 9275, 9591, 10127, 10222)
———apportionment of funds for (see H. Con. Res. 282)
———completion of (see S. 563; H.R. 3104)
———include certain highways in Oklahoma and Texas (see H.R. 7291)
———pay Federal share of any highway on (see H.R. 9507)
———pay interest on certain bonds (see H.R. 2459)
———toll free (see H.R. 2324, 4564)
Interstate System bonds: payment of interest (see H.R. 3264)
James E. Murray Memorial Parkway: designate (see S. 301)
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: designate historic route to honor (see S. 1326; H.R. 7706)
Lee County, Fla.: construct highway in (see S. 2332)
Lottery tickets: permit sale on Interstate System right-of-way (see H.R. 6594)
Metric measurement: prohibit Federal fund use for posting in (see H.R. 6742, 7248, 7510, 7759)
Mission 66 Bypass Road: funds for (see H.R. 806)
Motor vehicle safety: establish program to educate drivers (see H.R. 1060)
Natchez Trace Parkway: construction appropriations (see H.R. 3224)
———funds for (see H.R. 805, 3631)
National driver register: establish (see H.R. 8614)
National Grade Crossing Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 511)
National safety campaign: establish (see H.R. 8770)
National speed limit: increase (see H.R. 1657)
———repeal law relating to (see H.R. 5013)
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1740)
No-fault motor vehicle insurance: establish national standards (see S. 1381; H.R. 1597, 6601, 7476)
Orange, Tex.: eliminate rail-highway crossings in (see H.R. 7122)
Parkways: finance from highway trust fund (see H.R. 2804)
Primary highway system: Federal Aid for (see S. 1230; H.R. 617, 1637, 7566, 8486)
Publications: reduced postage rate eligibility of certain (see H.R. 9216)
Rail-highway crossings: construct separate (see S. 2164)
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects: increase Federal share of cost (see S. 1615; H.R. 7621)
Saint Marks National Wildlife Refuge: authorize appropriation to repair a road in (see H.R. 2056)
Single unit trucks: exemption from highway use tax (see H.R. 5168)
Special Bridge Replacement Program: print report entitled (see S. Res. 145)
Speed limit: increase national maximum (see H.R. 5565)
Wilburn Kirby Ross Highway, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 9967)
*Broadcast*
Bridge Safety, KMOX (St. Louis, Mo.), 6242



*Invocation*
Dedication of New River Gorge Bridge, Billy R. Wickline, 36998
*Letters*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, sundry Maryland Institute of Emergency Medicine doctors, 31625
Air bag controversy, Allstate Insurance Co., 27843
Air bag effectiveness, Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, 27750
Air bag installation in automobiles, New York Consumer Assembly, 26676
Air-bag deployment problems, Representative Grassley, 31678
Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act (sundry), 2991, 2992
Automatic seat belt system, Volkswagen comparisons, Department of Transportation, 30042
Bridge replacement and rehabilitation, Senator Sasser, to President Carter, 25778
Conversion of highway sign legends to metric system standards: Representative Grassley to William M. Cox, Federal Highway Administration, 17177
———Representative Howard and others to Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17551
Federal aid to States for highway restoration, Senator Percy, 35187
Health dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, R. A. Nilan and A. Kleinhofs, 29143
Highway funding flexibility, Robert J. Rahill, 8540, 8541
Idaho bridge replacements, Darrell V. Manning, 1948
Kootenai River bridge replacement, James F. Lyons, 18251
———W. J. Wilkes, 1947
Manhattan highway project (sundry), 384
Motor carrier safety regulations enforcement, Senator Percy, 30687
Safety restraints and Government controls, 24697
Sodium azide air bag inflatant, Bruce N. Ames, 32076
*Memorandums*
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant: Ron Ence, 29916, 25997
*Opinion polls*
Air bags (Gallup poll), 29165
Pennsylvania: 12th District, 35099
*Questions and answers*
Air-bag restraint systems, 32368
*Remarks in House*
Air bags: controversial restraint system, 13621, 22867, 24827, 25332, 25362, 25367, 25996, 26634, 26676, 27750, 27764, 27843, 28068, 28598, 29143, 29759, 29915, 30035, 31009, 31497, 31678, 32348, 32368, 32374, 32550, 32551, 34049
Appalachian Highway System: funding, 419
Bikeway Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9454, 9455), 32556
Billboard campaign: "Join the Resistance" To Fight Crime, 39741
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe, 2440, 6655, 38616
Federal-Aid Highway Act: provide an obligation limitation for fiscal year 1978 (H.R. 7462), 22472
Federal-aid primary system: increase funding, 2366
Highway construction: increased wage rates, 15488
Highway signs: conversion to metric system, 15865, 17550, 17735, 17910, 28934
———withdrawal of order by Department of Transportation for conversion to metric system, 17910
Highway trust fund: financing transportation programs, 12109
Interstate Highway System: apportionment for (H. Con. Res. 282), 28865, 28866
———allow States to bond construction costs, 3485
———toll free (H.R. 2324), 1907
Metric Conversion Act: misinterpretation by Federal Highway Administration, 17176
Mississippi River: provide access spurs for Great River Road (H.R. 10262), 38804
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: connection with Seatbelt Association, 29156
New York City: prohibit imposition of tolls on certain bridges in (H.R. 4135), 5523
New York interstate segment: redirect funds to mass transit projects, 384
No-fault automobile insurance: assessment of Florida program, 29559–29562
———assessment of New York State program, 2976629768
Passive restraint system: effectiveness, 30041
Repair: winter aftermath, 13365
Sodium azide: chemical inflatant for air bags, 29143, 29915, 30035, 32075
Surface Transportation Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 8648), 25650, 25981
———provisions (H.R. 8648), 25981
Trucking industry: provide uniform standards for carrying freight in interstate commerce (H.R. 9369), 31487
*Remarks in Senate*
Air bags: veto required safety restraint system, 24737
Alcohol-Impaired Driver Act: introduction (S. 564), 2991
Bridges: need for repair or replacement program, 4324
———program for repairing and replacing unsafe (S. 161), 767
———replacement and reconstruction program (S. 394), 1945, 10930
———replacement and rehabilitation, 25778
Energy impact: repairs (S. 907), 6326
Federal Transportation Improvement Act: introduction (S. 1870), 23325
Federal-aid highway program: improvements (S. 1092), 8532
Highway assistance patrols: provide (S. 114), 663 10
Highway repairs: financial assistance to States (S. 1230), 10486
Interstate system: apportionment of funds (H. Con. Res. 282), 31833
Lee County, Fla.: U.S. Highway 41 widening (S. 2332), 37930
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact: consent (S. 837), 14828
———H.R. 3662 passed in lieu of S. 837, 15206
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: completion (S. 563), 2990
New River Canyon Bridge, W. Va.: dedication, 38689
Pennsylvania: cause of accident increase, 33902
Railroad-highway crossing projects: financing, 24318
Returnable beverage containers: benefits, 32741
Signs: metric conversion, 14878
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: introduction (S. 1381), 11992
Truckers: threat to motorists, 30687
*Reports*
Interstate System Funds Apportionment (H. Con. Res. 282) (excerpt), 31834
Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact (S. 837) (excerpt), 14828
Oregon's Bottle Bill, Department of Environmental Quality, 32741–32745
Printing of Report, Special Bridge Replacement Program (S. Res. 145), 13052
*Resolutions by organizations*
Bridge crisis, National Association of Counties, 25779
Widening of U.S. Highway 41, Florida, Koreshan Unity, Inc., 37931
*Statements*
Bikeway Transportation Act, H.R. 955, James J. Hayes, 32557
Environmentalist Support for Toll-Free Bridges in New York City, Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 20194
Manhattan Interstate Highway Project, sundry New York City congressional delegates, 384
Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), Representatives Broyhill and Rinaldo, 31497
Snail's Pace of Innovation, Joan Claybrook for NHTSA, 25618
Truck Weight Requirements, Representative Dodd, 36698
*Study*
Automatic Crash Protection Shows Dramatic Results, Department of Transportation, 31848
*Table*
Bridges: obsolete and deficient (sundry), 27008, 27009
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 282, interstate system funds apportionment, 31833
S. Res. 145, printing of report, Special Bridge Replacement Program, 13052
ROANOKE (VA.) TIMES AND WORLD-NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, 5375
Polluting Truth at Source, 5131
Reconfirming Judges, 38559
ROARK, ANNE C.
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Student Aid and How It Grew, 36157
ROBACK, HERBERT
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 36370, 36372
*Transcript*
Memorial Service, 36370-36372
ROBATEAU, MELBA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9581)
ROBB, CHARLES C.
*Articles and editorials*
National Park Service Report on Cape Cod National Seashore, 2162
ROBB, MAUREEN
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskans Fight Development Ban, 33901
ROBBINS, ANDREW J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28606
ROBBINS, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Threat of National Health Insurance to Preventive Programs, 577
ROBBINS, I. D.
*Articles and editorials*
New York Can Survive, 3463
ROBBINS PLANNING CO.
*Letter*
Use of gold clauses in contracts, Samuel M. Robbins, 25870
ROBBS, ALFRED L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36724
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36116
ROBERT W. JOHNSON FOUNDATION
*Memorandum*
Municipal Child Health Services, Cambridge, Mass., 17362
ROBERTS, CARL L.
*Letter*
Social security earnings limitation for older persons, 18247
ROBERTS, ED
*Statement*
Discrimination Against Handicapped, 16718
ROBERTS, EVERETT
*Remarks in House*
Busing: attempts to establish President Carter's position, 35385
ROBERTS, GEORGE H., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
MSET Rates Wing Excellent, 27560
ROBERTS, GIRLETTE E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2325)
ROBERTS, J. MILNOR
*Letter*
Military reserves, 14848
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 33887

ROBERTS, KATE
*Articles and editorials*
New Windsor, Md. Losing Faithful Government Servants, 5797
ROBERTS, KATHRYN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Texas Municipalities Uniting for Self-Insurance, 9939
ROBERTS, PAUL C.
*Articles and editorials*
Econometric Models, Economic Policy and Politics, 4969, 6459
Morality and American Foreign Policy, 38371
Political Economy of Bureaucratic Imperialism, 38186
*Letter*
Econometric models biases, 25422
ROBERTS, RAY *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33634
*Analysis*
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977—H.R. 1862 (section-by-section), 15869
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10441, 31539
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs: expand authority to extend medical services to World War I veterans (see H.R. 5507), 8742
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
American Battle Monuments Commission: assignment of retired military personnel (see H.R. 4522), 6309
———relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7482, 7678), 17005, 17975
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Big Thicket National Preserve: provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Board of Veterans Appeals: limit appointments to those who have had active military training (see H.R. 8797), 27163
Canadian Armed Forces: provide hospital and medical care to certain members (see H.R. 8242), 22580
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil Rights Act of 1964: students' freedom of choice (see H.R. 1178), 372
Clean Air Act: establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 7228), 15153
Clean Water Act of 1977: correct enrollment of H.R. 3199 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 444), 38998
Coal: increase production (see H.R. 1177), 372
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: funds for expenses of investigations (see H. Res. 132), 1791
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 354), 351
Court of Veterans' Appeals: establish (see H.R. 9599), 34024
Debts: collect overdue (see H. Con. Res. 38), 381
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: authorize appropriations for administration of (see H.R. 6401), 11484
Education: students' freedom in school assignment (see H.R. 1178), 372
Energy: coal production increases (see H.R. 1177), 372
Excise tax: provide for repayment on gasoline (see H.R. 1898), 1108
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Flood Control Act of 1970: consider economic impact when lack of flood protection exists (see H.R. 8061), 21184
———determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
Food stamps: improving program (see H.R. 615), 358
Gun Control Act: strengthen penalty (see H.R. 3283), 3919
Health care: strengthen nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Lupus erythematosis: include among chronic diseases under United States Code (see H.R. 8241), 22580
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Diabetes Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 616), 358
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Service Life Insurance: opportunity to double coverage (see H.R. 10353), 39112
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction (see H. Res. 56), 382
Philippines: extend grant-in-aid program to Veterans Memorial Hospital (see H.R. 3284), 3919
———medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 1236), 374
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8309), 22999
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
River basin plans: additional appropriations for certain (see H.R. 5885), 9928
———authorize increase in monetary authorization for (see H.R. 9881), 36389
Rivers: authorize certain public works on for navigation (see H.R. 8309), 22999
Rivers and harbors: relative to carrying out projects to improve (see H.R. 7744), 18620
Rose: designate national floral emblem the American (see H.J. Res. 93), 379
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Service Disabled Veterans Insurance: clarify eligibility for and issuance of (see H.R. 6755), 12704
Social security: dependent children assistance (see H.R. 1179), 372
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———strengthen organization of health care nationwide (see H.R. 4412), 6229
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Unemployment: create public works program to reduce (see H.R. 2129), 1785
U.S. Postal Service: abolish (see H.R. 1236), 374
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———aid and attendance compensation payment system (see H.R. 10338), 39111
———authorize automobile adaptive equipment for (see H.R. 1864, 1896), 1108
———compensation for disabled (see H.R. 1889), 1108
———compensation for loss or loss of use of paired extremities (see H.R. 1866), 1107
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny benefits to those whose honorable discharges are upgraded to honorable (see H.R. 6045), 10462
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———education for wives and widows (see H.R. 1888), 1108
———educational benefits for disabled (see H.R. 1891), 1108
———election of current law pension benefits by surviving spouses of Civil War and Indian War veterans (see H.R. 1867), 1107
———employment of disabled (see H.R. 1887), 1108
———evaluations for disability compensation (see H.R. 1892), 1108
———extend grant-in-aid program for Philippines' Memorial Hospital (see H.R. 3284), 3919
———home, condominium, and mobile home loan requirements (see H.R. 10356), 39112
———improve pension programs for (see H.R. 10173), 38179
———increase compensation rate for loss of three extremities (see H.R. 10339), 39111
———increase disability compensation rates (see H.R. 10337), 39111
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8386, 8701), 21430, 23482, 26230
———insurance for disabled (see H.R. 1890), 1108
———opportunity to double National Service Life Insurance coverage (see H.R. 10353), 39112
———opportunity to purchase additional disabled veterans' insurance (see H.R. 10354), 39112
———presumption of service connection for deaths (see H.R. 1894), 1108
———prisoner-of-war disability (see H.R. 1895), 1108
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide for preferential enrollment of disabled (see H.R. 1893), 1108
———provide for printing of legislative summaries relative to (see H. Con. Res. 285), 23223
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———provide loans for automobile replacement (see H.R. 1897), 1108
———provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain (see H.R. 10355), 39112
———provide readjustment counseling for (see H.R. 9645), 34269
———provide that definition include persons discharged from active military service on condition of immediate re-entry into service (see H.R. 8240), 22580
———rate of surviving spouse's pension (see H.R. 1865), 1107
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
———tax treatment of retired pay (see H.R. 10352), 39112
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127



*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Interview*
Oceanographic Programs, Representative John M. Murphy, Sea Power magazine, 26642–26644
*Letters*
Assignment of retired military personnel to the American Battle Monuments Commission, Representative Price, 22447
Income-maintenance program for veterans, American Legion National Commander (excerpts), 13683
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act, Representative Harold Johnson, 28851
Timber management procedures used to protect water quality, John R. McGuire for Forest Service, 38970
Veteran benefits for WASPs, to Senator Goldwater, by, 7639
VA hospital care costs, correspondence with E. Dean Grout, Methodist Evangelical Hospital, Inc., Louisville, Ky., 20938, 20939
Veterans' pensions and compensation, William J. Rogers, American Legion, 13683
Veterans' programs and welfare reform study, Secretary of HEW Califano, 21156
Veterans programs under welfare system, William J. Rogers, American Legion, 11016
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*Lists*
Ocean outfalls in California, 38958
Water pollutants (129 specific), 38961
*Memorandum*
Regulation and Monitoring of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals Under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38962–38965
*Motion offered by*
Veterans: bills (S. 1307; H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28881
*Remarks by, on*
American Battle Monuments Commission: bill (H.R. 7678) assigning retired military personnel to, 22447–22449
American Legion: tribute, 6758
Armed Forces: disapproval of pardons for draft evaders and upgrading of bad discharges, 9383
———programs to upgrade discharges, 17454
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12517
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13682, 13683
Carter, President: pardons for draft evaders and upgrading bad discharges, 9383
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 907
———reduction of VA hospital acute care beds, 20627
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38950–3861, 38965–38972, 38979–38982, 38986–38988, 38990, 38993, 38997, 38998
Committee meetings during session, 19783, 23454, 24992, 33694
Committee of conference: filing reports, 35440
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: filing reports, 29485
———meeting, 33694
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: filing reports, 18303, 27245
———hearings notice, 28730
———hearings on programs to upgrade bad discharges, 17454
———notice of hearings (discharge review program), 17341
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6401) authorizing appropriations, 15111
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21676
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19063
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, 15107, 15108, 15111
———bill (H.R. 6197) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 17912
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 907
Education: GI program, 31678
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27047
EPA: modifying waste water construction grant process, 11539
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, Senate amendment, 31539
———bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10393, 10396, 10398–10400, 10409, 10412, 10414, 10422, 10424, 10431, 10434
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5517
Flood insurance: private pending in hazard areas, 34132
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28826
House Members: resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29965
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14357, 14380
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: bill (S. 2169) naming HEW building, 33603, 33604
Interstate Highway System: resolution (H. Con. Res. 282) making apportionment of funds, 28866
Jordan, Barbara: tribute, 39060
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13244, 13245, 13247
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38281
Military draft evaders and bad discharges: disapproval of pardons and upgrading, 9383
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21676
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28842
Mottl, Representative: tribute, 28827
Musser, Marc J.: tribute, 10259
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32597, 32628, 33180, 33192, 33627, 33629, 33633–33638
Nobel Prize: awarded to two VA researchers, 38215
Oil: Federal tax, 27047
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28851
Philippines: bill (H.R. 5029) hospital and medical services for Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts, 10210–10212
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18592, 18826
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24749
Rayburn, Sam: day in Texas, 313
River and harbor improvements: bill (H.R. 7744) carrying out projects, 31061–31064
River basin plans: bill (H.R. 5885) authorizing additional appropriations for certain, 15102-15104
———bill (S. 2281) increasing monetary authorization for nine comprehensive, 36955
Rogers, William J.: tribute, 6758
Schally, Andrew V.: Nobel Prize in medicine, 34142
———tribute on Nobel Prize, 38215
Secretary of HEW: reassurances about welfare program, 21156
Texas A. & M. University's Center for Education and Research in Free Enterprise: tribute, 39621
Urban Mass Transportation Act: bill (H.R. 8346) revise relative to commuter rail service, 35013
Veterans: benefits and services, 12517
———benefits to Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, 28730
———bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10208, 10210
———bill (H.R. 3695) revising grants to States for facilities to care for eligible, Senate amendment, 20234, 20235
———bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15872
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15874
———bill (H.R. 6502) provide auto assistance allowance to certain World War I, Senate amendment, 30072
———bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22449, 22451
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28819–28825, 28825, 28880
———bill (S. 1307) review benefits relative to other than honorable discharges, Senate amendment, 30549–30552, 30554
———congressional commitment to aid sick and disabled, 21421
———disability compensation not included in welfare reform program, 21156
———GI education program, 31678
———military aircraft travel for disabled (H.R. 4066), committee discharged and bill re-referred, 28153
———pensions and compensation, 13682, 13683
———programs to upgrade bad discharges, 17454
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10206, 10208
———funding, 19063
———tribute to Marc J. Musser, 10259
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28842
VA hospitals: reduction of acute care beds, 20627
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13158, 13160
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28841
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22451, 22454, 22457
———bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 30074
Veterans benefits: access by draft evaders and deserters, 28819
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15869
———bill (H.R. 1862) enact, Senate amendment, 30076
Vietnam-era veterans: pardons for draft evaders and upgrading of bad discharges, 9383
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments: intent of bill (H.R. 3199), 11539
Welfare program: veterans' disability compensation not included in, 21156
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: veterans' benefits, 28730
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: Nobel Prize in medicine, 34142
———tribute on Nobel Prize, 38215
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4052
Committee of conference, 35440–35444, 38492
Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31404
Committee on Veterans Affairs, 125, 3427, 8741, 15941, 18868, 27280, 33716
Federal Building Approvals, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31080
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8489
*Rules*
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3416
*Statements*
American Legion Legislative Priorities, William J. Rogers, 6758
Dedication of Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital, Loma Linda, Calif., by, 31725
Federal Agency Reorganization Impact on Veterans' Administration, by, 9258

River Basin Monetary Authorization Act of 1977 (H.R. 5885), by, 15102
Sam Rayburn (sundry), 313, 314
Veterans of Foreign Wars Legislative Program, R. D. Smith, 8388
*Summaries*
H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977, 10400
S. 1307, Compromise Agreements on Veteran Review Benefits, 30551
*Tables*
Clean Water Act of 1977 funds to States, 38955
VA hospital standard and domiciliary bed distribution and building age, 13158
ROBERTS, ROY S.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
ROBERTS, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
City Hall Could Ride on Rose Heir, 2027
ROBERTS, T. D.
*Articles and editorials*
Laboratory on Wheels, 32237
ROBERTS, WALTER R.
*Letter*
Board for International Broadcasting appropriations, 6329
ROBERTSON, J. A.
*Articles and editorials*
Plain Man's Guide to Amory Lovins, 24531
ROBERTSON, J. MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Georgia, 16587
ROBERTSON, JANE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 159)
ROBERTSON, JOHN D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9261)
ROBERTSON, JOHN P.
*Remarks in House*
Wakefieldian of the Year: award recipient, 35114
ROBERTSON, NAN
*Articles and editorials*
Guthrie's Widow Fights Huntington's Disease, 3595
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4120
ROBINETT, BLAIR
*Articles and editorials*
Survivor of Bataan Death March, 27179
ROBINS, NOEL
*Remarks in Senate*
America's Cup Races, 29139
ROBINSON, BROOKS
*Articles and editorials*
Joy of Playing Baseball, 37857
*Bills and resolutions*
Tribute (see S. Res. 262*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Baltimore Orioles: tribute (S. Res. 262), 29694
ROBINSON, CHARLES A., JR.
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32440
ROBINSON, CLARENCE A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Beam Weapon Threat of Soviets, 14183
Cruise Missile Halt Considered, 17025
Hard Choices Confronting Navy, 11209
Nuclear Test Halt Under Study, 6034
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, 13266
ROBINSON, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Don't Put Parents in Nursing Homes, 3470
ROBINSON, ISAIAH E., JR.
*Statement*
Ratification of Memorandum of Understanding, 34833
ROBINSON, J. KENNETH *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Advertisement*
Where Are We Going Canada? Hamilton (Ontario) Spectator, 13367
*Appointments*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 22644, 24365
*Articles and editorials*
Just How Much Pollution Is Too Much? S. Fred Singer, Miami (Fla.) Herald, 11514
Many Myths About OPEC, S. Fred Singer, Wall Street Journal, 11089
Marsh Returning to Law Practice, Lulu Williams, Winchester (Va.) Star, 4136
Shift to Coal, Charlottesville (Va.) Progress, 12834
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced to Close Its Doors, Wilson Morris, Washington Post, 15656
Universal Voter Registration, Manakind-Sabot (Va.) Goochland Gazette, 9304
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agriculture: grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
Alcohol: encourage use as alternate fuel for motor vehicles (see H.R. 8042), 20944
Aliens: facilitate admission for temporary employment (see H.R. 7117), 14420
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 13, 491, 560), 129, 17005, 25579
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14, 95), 129, 379
Armed forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 624, 2478), 358, 2391
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Bail Reform Act of 1966: amend to authorize consideration of danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 5639), 9287
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Budget of United States: controls (see H.R. 652), 359
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 7894, 7895), 19872
Clean Air Act: EPA's indirect source emission review requirement (see H.R. 635), 358
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigation (see H. Res. 60), 382
Communications: interstate toll service connection between small telephone companies (see H.R. 637), 358
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Court of Labor-Management Relations: create (see H.R. 643), 359
Courts: pretrial and posttrial release for narcotic drugs offenders (see H.R. 638), 358
D.C. Fire Department: increase distance from U.S. Capitol which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
D.C. Metropolitan Police force: increase distance from U.S. Capitol Building which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 7941), 20319
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 660), 359
Employment: investment capital formation (see H.R. 663), 359
———part-time college students exempted from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 629), 358
———protect free choice for individual to join a labor union (see H.R. 630), 358
EPA: indirect source emission review requirement (see H.R. 635), 358
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: management-relations (see H.R. 649), 359
Federal financial statements: accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 631), 358
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend relative to custom slaughtering (see H.R. 6220), 10836
———custom slaughtering (see H.R. 623), 358
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal programs: 4-year budget review (see H.R. 654), 359
Federal Salary Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 644), 359
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide State certification (see H.R. 651), 359
Firearms: increase penalties (see H.R. 641), 359
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146
Food stamps: exclude households which have members on strike (see H.R. 622), 358
———reform program (see H.R. 621), 358
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Health: confidentiality of certain records (see H.R. 639), 359
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Holiday: uniform annual observances (see H.R. 650), 359
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706



House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House restaurant and cafeteria: privately operated (see H. Res. 57), 382
House rules: amend to eliminate proxy voting in committees (see H. Res. 61), 382
———amend to transfer jurisdiction over Federal impact aid programs (see H. Res. 59), 382
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate admission of aliens for temporary employment (see H.R. 7939), 20319
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———child adoption deduction (see H.R. 658), 359
———cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 656), 359
———education expense credit (see H.R. 660), 359
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———public utility deduction (see H.R. 657), 359
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
James Madison Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 10), 129
Judges: relative to continuance in office (see H.J. Res. 7), 129
Kung, Ling-Yung: relief (see H.R. 10407), 39115
Labor organizations: remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Labor union: preserve free choice for employee to join or abstain (see H.R. 630), 358
Legislative proposals: require family average cost estimates (see H.R. 653), 359
Ling-Yung Kung: relief (see H.R. 10407), 39115
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20193
Medical and dental records: provide for confidentiality (see H.R. 6984), 13915
Medicare: attorneys' fees in certain proceedings (see H.R. 662), 359
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5890), 9929
———pay adjustments (see H.R. 645), 359
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———prohibit certain franked mailing (see H.R. 647), 359
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———prohibit overseas travel at Government expenses for certain (see H.R. 632), 358
———relative to attendance at sessions (see H.J. Res. 94), 379
Mineral interests: convey to owner of record of certain lands in Virginia (see H.R. 633), 358
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8042), 20944
Narcotic drugs: minimum mandatory sentences (see H.R. 638), 358
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Commission on Regulatory Reform: create (see H.R. 640), 359
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 12), 129
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Occupational Safety and Health Act: cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
OSHA: attorney's fee awarded to employer in certain court cases (see H.R. 628), 358
———efficient regulatory procedures (see H.R. 627), 358
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
———U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction (see H. Res. 58), 382
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Petroleum products: protect franchised dealers (see H.R. 636), 358
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal employees: collective-bargaining (see H.R. 648), 359
Postal service: construction of facilities (see H.R. 646), 359
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Prayer in public buildings: relative to offering (see H.J. Res. 8), 129
Public lands: provide Federal payments to local governments (see H.R. 9417), 32055
Public prayer: relative to (see H.J. Res. 121), 446
Religious Freedom Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 11), 129
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Rural areas: assure quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 434), 38493
Shifflett, Beulah C.: relief (see H.R. 1439), 383
Small Business Emergency Relief Act: real property leasing (see H.R. 655), 359
Small businesses: extend time for making an election under IRC (see H.R. 6826), 13184
———Internal Revenue laws (see H.R. 5972), 10308
Social security: disability benefits (see H.R. 242), 349
———disability qualifications (see H.R. 659), 359
———disability waiting period reduction (see H.R. 661), 359
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
Supreme Court: relative to continuance in office of judges (see H.J. Res. 223), 3177
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9946), 37032
Telecommunications policy: expedite congressional resolution of national (see H. Res. 559), 14138
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Thomas Jefferson Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 9), 129
Truth in Lending Act: eliminate agricultural credit (see H.R. 625), 358
U.N.: limit U.S. contributions (see H.R. 634), 358
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104), 7805
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Violence: prohibit interference with commerce (see H.R. 642), 359
Virginia: convey of mineral interests (see H.R. 633), 358
Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom: striking of a commemorative medal (see H.R. 626), 358
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Aid to Dependent Children benefit requirements on State administrators William L. Lukhard, Virginia Department of Welfare, 6612
Penetrating bomber force, President Carter (excerpts), 34705
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19796
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34705
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38422–38424
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38422
———program, 21137, 21138, 21144, 34705
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6184, 6185
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22703
Cuba: U.S. aid or trade, 21681
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20716, 20727–20729, 21137, 21138, 21144, 21656, 21681
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18286
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19723
F-14 aircraft program, 21656
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15399
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10274
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3143
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5930
J. Lynn Cornwell Co. of Purcellville, Va.: closure situation, 15656
Jefferson, Margaret D.: senior citizen intern, 22703
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20727, 20729
Land and water conservation fund: State allocations, 18286
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18311
Marsh, John. O., Jr.: tribute, 4136
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36312
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6184
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Panama Canal: U.S. sovereignty, 11513
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10274
School civil rights survey: funds, 19723
Senior citizen intern program, 22703
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6612
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3178
Warnke, Paul: Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency nomination, 6236
*Testimony*
Cruise missile, Secretary Brown (excerpt), 34705
ROBINSON, JACKIE
*Articles and editorials*
Brooklyn Dodgers, 23946
*Bills and resolutions*
Anniversary of entry into major league baseball: commemorate (see S. Res. 223*)

*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23946
*Remarks in Senate*
Major league baseball: tribute on 30th anniversary of entry into (S. Res. 223), 23532
*Text of*
S. Res. 223, tribute, 23533
ROBINSON, JAMES K.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 24364, 25696
ROBINSON, JERRY
*Eulogy*
To Margaret C. Bobo, by, 21590
ROBINSON, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, 29142
ROBINSON, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Laurel Hill, Not Laurel Who?, 38051
ROBINSON, TIMOTHY S.
*Articles and editorials*
Court Voids FCC Rule on Paid TV, 11377
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
Foreign Service Early Retirement Ruled Illegal, 21946
ROBINSON, WILLIAM B.
*Letter*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26939
ROBISON, OLIN
*Articles and editorials*
Detente Over Dinner (interview), 30443
ROBITTAILLE, WOFFRED
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
ROBLES, WINSTON
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 34796
ROBLETO-CALDERA, AUGUSTIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3615)
ROBSON, JOHN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Regulation, 1285
Altering Flight Plans for Airlines, 7836
Competition Now Needed in Air Travel, 2045
*Letter*
CAB experimental program subsidy payments, 11358
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4064
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14178
*Statement*
Airline Regulatory Reform, 11725
ROCHE, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter—When in Doubt, Smile, 14594
Facing Havana and Hanoi, 14582
Hanoi Fooled Us Again, 10543
Hanoi's Students, 1832
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
Refusing To Pull Down the Indochina Shades, 22121, 22595
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, 33426
TV News Missing New Public Attitudes on Foreign Affairs, 26640
U.N. Ambassador Should Be Removed, 13021
ROCHE, KEVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Wheat Rebate, 5268
ROCHESTER, MINN.
*Articles and editorials*
John Marshall Beats Edina-East for State Hockey Title (sundry), 9240, 9241
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, Mayor Thomas P. Ryan, 26556
ROCHFORD, JAMES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Made Police Proud Again, 34130
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33710
ROCHLIN, ROBERT S.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
ROCK HILL, S.C.
*Press release*
Winthrop College—model United Nations, 38315
ROCK SPRINGS, WYO.
*Articles and editorials*
Air, the Prosecutor: "60 Minutes", 38171
*Letter*
Surface stability, J. D. Morgan, 19668
*Remarks in House*
"60 Minutes": program relating to crime and corruption in Wyoming, 38171, 38173
ROCKEFELLER, ABBY
*Articles and editorials*
Private Profit and Public Waste Connection, 14035
ROCKEFELLER, DAVID
*Addresses*
Confidence in Government, Boy Scouts of America, 24828
Problems, Perspectives and Responsibilities, 10517
*Articles and editorials*
Making of a President (sundry), 34034, 34152, 34801
Trilateral Commission—They Are Catching On, 37805
Un-Free Candidate, 33818
*Remarks in House*
Trilateral Commission: activities, 34034, 34152, 34801
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D., III
*Articles and editorials*
No Retreat on Abortion, 18369
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D., JR.
*Poem*
I Believe, 7692
ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. (Governor, West Virginia)
*Statement*
Federal Energy Conservation Programs, 10529
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10118
ROCKEFELLER, LAURANCE S.
*Address*
State of Commercial Aviation Industry, 35587
ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A. *see* VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES (Nelson A. Rockefeller)
ROCKEFELLER, SHARON P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: nomination, 33392, 33393, 34544, 34545
*Statement*
Corporation for Public Broadcasting Nomination (sundry), 33392, 33393
ROCKEFELLER BROTHERS' FUND
*Articles and editorials*
Unfinished Agenda on Energy Conservation, 8321
*Remarks in House*
Food security and population stabilization: correlation in foreign assistance, 9734
ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Who Is Behind Abortion in This Country?, 10998
ROCKLAND (MASS.) STANDARD
*Articles and editorials*
Iran—$6 Billion Is too Much, 28922
ROCKVILLE, MD.
*Articles and editorials*
Three-Time Winner, 32560
*Remarks in House*
All-American City: designation, 32559
ROCKVILLE (MD.) MONTGOMERY COUNTY SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
After 33 Years WASP's Toast a Victory, 37727
Beaten Wife Gets No Help From County, 25058
ROCKWELL, LLEWELLYN H., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Private Health Insurance—$1 a week, 2870
ROCKWELL, W. F., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Government, Steel Must End Their Adversary Relationship, 38224
ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL
*Articles and editorials*
Lobbying for B-1 Bomber, 10349
ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK
*Bills and resolutions*
Boundaries: feasibility study of revising (see H.R. 10068)
RODDY, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
World Flocks for Rehabilitation to Howard Rusk, 5810
RODE, GUNARS
*Bills and resolutions*
Russia: release from imprisonment in (see H. Con. Res. 102)
———release from prison (see H. Con. Res. 150)
*Letter*
Release from Russian prison, 39 Members of Congress to Leonid Brezhnev, 15145
*Petition*
Release from Soviet prison, 32575
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment and persecution, 15144
Soviet prison: release, 32575
RODERICK, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Forty More Ugandans Contracted for Pilot Training in United States, 39748
Who Cares About Idi Amin?, 39749
RODGERS, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Blaming America for Energy Crisis, 7981
RODGERS, QUINCY
*Articles and editorials*
Great Electronic Mail Race, 34058
RODGERS, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Rodgers Nears 75 Years in a Life of Music, 20628
*Remarks in House*
Birthday tribute, 20628
RODGERS, TED V.
*Letter*
Automotive air bag restraint systems, 33323
RODINO, PETER W., JR. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Addresses*
American Folklife Festival, by, 32826
Charles J. Bonaparte Citation, by, 29308
Jersey City State College Commencement, by, 18410
Swearing In as U.S. Citizens, Newark, N.J. (sundry), 39688–39690
*Analysis*
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act of 1977 (H.R. 9531), 33481
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 36021
North Atlantic Assembly, 3377, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Byrne's Bravos for an Opera Great, Bruce Chadwick, New York News, 31289
Carter's Youth Jobs Program Is Good Start, Vernon E. Jordan, Afro American, 12125
Coal, Carbon Dioxide and Climate, New York Times, 27173
Commencement 1977 Honors Representative Rodino, Jersey City State College publication, 26554
Geno Baroni's War on Poverty, Washington Post, 11299
Hockey Trip Comes True, J. G. Clemens, Newark (N.J.) Star Ledger, 10339
Immigrants Celebrate as Their Citizenship Sails in, Robert Rudolph, Newark Star Ledger, 39690
Newark Minister Stars at White House Party, Newark (N.J.) Star-Ledger, 34037
Price Fixing (sundry), 36705



Public Servants—Forgotten Consolers, James Reston, New York Times, 39655
Supreme Court Is Tough on Only Certain Miscreants, Stan Crock, 23953
Vital Leadership of Newark's Mayor Kenneth Gibson, Newark (N.J.) Star-Ledger, 23138
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 66), 128
———amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8360, 8798), 23222, 27163
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Aliens: classify certain as special immigrants (see H.R. 10181), 38179
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Antarctica: define and discourage criminal conduct by U.S. Nationals and foreign nations in (see H.R. 7842), 19430
Antitrust judgements: extend collateral estoppel to litigated (see H.R. 7647), 17745
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
———restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359, 8516, 8517), 23222, 24794
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Associate Attorney General: establish within Department of Justice (see H.R. 9105), 29218
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
———permit awards of reasonable for public participation in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 7542), 17203
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4971, 4972), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: make it a Federal criminal offense to assault employees of (see H.R. 5698), 9401
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Canal Zone Code: amend relative to appointment and service of probation officers (see H.R. 7244), 15153
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Christian Science practitioners: allow coverage under Social Security Act (see H.R. 5356), 8496
Civil cases: encourage prompt resolution by use of arbitration in U.S. district courts (see H.R. 9778), 35476
———provide for juries of six persons (see H.R. 7813), 19130
Clayton Act: amend relative to commerce (see H.R. 6001), 10309
———amend to extend collateral estoppel to litigated antitrust judgements (see H.R. 7647), 17745
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure for Federal Employees: establish (see H.R. 4454), 6230
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 1182), 372
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on the Judiciary: funds (see H. Res. 357), 5614
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Community Relations Service: remove limitation on payments for consultant services in (see H.R. 8493), 24599
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Contracts: resolution of claims and disputes relative to Federal (see H.R. 664), 359
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation: implement (see H.R. 10394), 39113
Convention On Prevention and Punishment of Genocide: implement (see H.R. 7986), 20658
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Courts: appoint additional judges (see H.R. 1181), 372
———sentencing guidelines (see H.R. 1182), 372
Courts of appeals: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 3685), 4605
Crime: consider safety of community in releasing certain defendants prior to trial (see H.R. 7242), 15153
———personal injury compensation (see H.R. 1183), 372
———provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13980
———sentencing guidelines (see H.R. 1182), 372
Crime victims: provide grants to States from compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6869), 13301
Criminal judgements: register those of fine or penalty (see H.R. 7240), 15153
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
District courts: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 3685), 4605
———reduce jurisdiction in actions between citizens of different States (see H.R. 7243), 15153
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Economic coercion: prohibit certain forms (see H.R. 418), 353
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electronic surveillance: authorize applications for court order approving use to obtain foreign intelligence (see H.R. 7308), 15456
Employment: guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Executive branch: preserve and promote ethical standards throughout (see H.R. 6954), 13707
Explosive materials: authorize destruction of certain (see H.R. 5697), 9401
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3111), 3495
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361, 3362), 4057
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend (see H.R. 10394), 39113
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Communications Commission: make the killing or assaulting of employees a Federal criminal offense (see H.R. 5699), 9401
Federal crimes: procedures for institutionalizing mental defectives charged with (see H.R. 7239), 15153
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———provide exclusive remedy against U.S. in suits based upon acts or omissions (see H.R. 9219), 30018
———require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374

Federal Magistrates System: improve administration of (see H.R. 7811), 19130
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4453), 6230
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: amend to provide for appellate review of sentences (see H.R. 7245), 15154
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5458), 8502
Helsinki Final Act: express U.S. commitment to thorough discussion of all violations (see H. Con. Res. 251), 19130
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
"How Our Laws Are Made": provide for printing of brochure (see H. Con. Res. 190), 10464
Human rights: express commitment of Americans to (see H. Con. Res. 251), 19130
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 665, 667, 668, 9531), 359, 33493
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975: amend to extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9133), 29524
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2199), 1788
International Criminal Police Organization: remove limitation on dues for membership (see H.R. 4641), 6666
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Interstate commerce: system of taxation (see H.R. 669), 359
Interstate Commerce Act: revise, codify, and enact (see H.R. 9777), 35476
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Judges: increase (see H.R. 1181), 372
———provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Judges and judicial officers: provide for defense of those sued in their official capacities (see H.R. 7241), 15153
Judgeships: authorize additional for U.S. Courts of Appeals (see H.R. 1899), 1108
Jurkauskas, Lucia: relief (see H.R. 2262), 1792
Jurors: clarify procedures for selection and qualification of (see H.R. 7813), 19130
———provide civil penalty for discharge of employees due to service as (see H.R. 7810), 19130
———provide geographical distance as excuse for not serving Federal jury service (see H.R. 7809), 19130
———revise U.S. Code relative to section on fees for (see H.R. 7810), 19130
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as holiday (see H.R. 2130), 1785
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 74), 1790
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 1180, 8494), 372, 24599
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 9), 126
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
Mental defectives: procedures for institutionalizing those charged with Federal crimes (see H.R. 7239), 15153
Ministers: allow coverage under Social Security Act (see H.R. 5356), 8496
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 592), 28921
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 581), 21717, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 291), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Offenders: implement treaties for transfer to and from foreign countries (see H.R. 7148), 14520
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463



President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 144), 1109
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385, 386, 407, 408), 35079, 37090
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
———expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: allow ministers and Christian Science practitioners coverage (see H.R. 5356), 8496
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———permit States to terminate coverage for policemen or firemen without affecting other public employees (see H.R. 5355), 8496
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———reimburse certain expenditures for social services (see H.R. 10101), 37780
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Speedy Trial Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 666), 359
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Tertiary eye centers: improve existing (see H.R. 6756), 12704
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
"The Constitution of the United States of America": provide for printing of revised edition (see H. Con. Res. 217), 13981
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Treaties: implement for transfer of offenders to or from foreign countries (see H.R. 7148), 14520
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385, 386, 407, 408), 35079, 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
U.S. Courts of Appeals: authorize additional judgeships (see H.R. 1899), 1108
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. magistrates: enlarge civil and criminal jurisdiction of (see H.R. 7493), 17005
———enlarge trial jurisdiction in misdemeanor cases (see H.R. 7812), 19130
U.S. marshals: establish fees for services performed by (see H.R. 8492), 24599
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2853), 3173
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Portrait: print as House document the dedication ceremony of (see H. Res. 662), 20945
*Certificate*
Formation of the Peter W. Rodino, Jr. Institute of Criminal Justice at the Jersey City State College, 26554
*Citation*
Honorary Degree of Doctor of Humane Letters, Jersey City State College, 26553
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Antitrust laws enforcement, Carol M. Thomas for FTC, 24182
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Compensating innocent crime victims (sundry), 17666
Consumer Protection Act of 1977, Kenneth Gibson, 16738
FBI, State and local law enforcement efforts in Cynthia Raymond murder, Raymond family, 29504
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, by, 33484
Fusion power research funding, by, 10344
Haitian Government assurances on returnees (sundry), 11133
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010 (sundry), 20449, 20488
*Outline*
H.R. 6869 the Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977, 13281–13283
*Paper*
Rational Policy on Crime, by, 13041–13044
*Press release*
Antitrust laws enforcement, 24181
*Program*
Peter Rodino, Jr. receives honorary degree from Georgetown University, 16489
*Quotation*
Philosophy of life, Oliver W. Holmes, 36363
*Remarks by, on*
Affirmative action program: funds, 19718, 19719
Alien Adjustment and Employment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9531) proposed, 33481
Annunzio, Representative: tribute, 29761
Antitrust laws: bill (H.R. 8359) restore effective enforcement, 23645
———effectiveness, 36704
———hearings on legislation relative to enforcement, 26223
Attorney General: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate, 34086
Baltic States: Russian occupation, 19336
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35444, 35689, 35690
Bogomolny, Veniamin: emigration to Israel, 25625
Bronze Shields organization: tribute, 15183
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12511
Burch, Mary B.: tribute, 11023
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9304
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35023
Captive Nations Week, 24123
Carter, President: curtailing drug abuse, 4512
———natural gas policy, 3078
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30933
Christopher Columbus day: observance, 33290
Citizenship: Newark, N.J., naturalization ceremony, 39688

Clark, Tom C.: eulogy, 18858
Clayton Act: bill (H.R. 7647) amend relative to private enforcement of antitrust laws, 17737
Columbus day: observance, 32815
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6813
Committee on Intelligence (Permanent Select): concurrent referral of H.R. 5632, 5794, and 7308 to, 37070
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: rereferral of H.R. 8223 to, 23434
Committee on Internal Security: reestablishment, 6830
Committee on the Judiciary: announcement of hearings, 38317
———resolution (H. Res. 357) funds, 6830
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6451
Committee on the Judiciary: announcement of hearings, 26223
———hearings on antitrust exemptions and immunities, 8460
———notice of hearings, 18617, 27129, 30307
Contracts Disputes Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 664) enact, 1799
Courts: appellate review in Federal cases proposed, 966
———create new judgeship positions, 4593
———revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35444, 35689, 35690
———sentencing guidelines, 2473, 2474
Crime: appellate court review in Federal cases proposed, 966
———bill (H.R. 7010) compensating innocent victims of, 17666
———compensate victims of violent, 1755
———FBI's Resistance office, 39654
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 13281
Criminal sentences: guidelines, 2473, 2474
Department of Justice: bill (S. 2089) establish position of Associate Attorney General, 34086
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19718, 19719, 19723
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18568–18571
Drug abuse: curtailing, 4512
———reorganization plan to abolish Office of Drug Abuse Policy, 33703
East Orange, N.J.: Evergreen Arcade, 38310, 38365
Elections: direct popular election of President and Vice President, 1100
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3078
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27819
———competition among related industries, 27819
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5412
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29189
FBI: Crime Resistance office, 39654
Federal agencies: award costs for public participation in proceedings before, 1045
———public participation expenses in proceedings before, 4012
Federal judges: sentencing guidelines, 2473, 2474
Federal officials: financial disclosure, 330
Financial disclosure: need, 330
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3139
Foreign intelligence electronic surveillance: concurrent referral of H.R. 5632, 5794, and 7308 to Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, 37070
Frontiers International Club of Newark: tribute, 16744
Gabriele, Charles T.: Christopher Columbus March composer, 12107
Gibson, Kenneth A.: tribute, 23138
Glaucoma Alert Week: observance, 31482
Greece: independence day, 9065
Haiti: assurances on returnees, 11132
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 1914
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reforming administrative organization and legislative management services, 33438
Human rights: Veniamin Bogomolny persecution, 25625
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36363
Interstate Commerce Act: revise (H.R. 9777), 35619
Israel: independence anniversary, 14064
Italy: anniversary of republic, 17371
Jews: Veniamin Bogomolny persecution in Russia, 25625
Judges: create new positions in Federal district courts and circuit courts of appeals, 4593
King, Martin L., Jr.: eulogy, 1325
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: tribute, 4554
Law Day: observance, 13175
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 12511, 18568–18571
Law enforcement officers: tribute, 29504, 29505
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18306
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 5007
Lobbyists: strengthen disclosure requirements, 939
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38048, 38279
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35023
Monopolies: antitrust exemptions and immunities hearings, 8460
———competition among energy-related industries, 27819
———enforcement of antitrust laws, 30307
National Climate Program Act: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 27173
Naturalization: Newark, N.J., ceremony, 39688
New Jersey: Slovak Heritage Festival, 17059
Newark, N.J.: anniversary of Our Lady of Good Counsel Church, 12575
———Cherry Blossom Festival, 12103
———naturalization ceremony, 39688
———tribute to East Side High School hockey team, 10339
———tribute to Mary B. Burch, 11023
———Watkins family reunion, 25604
———YMWCA, 100th anniversary, 35371
Newark (N.J.) La Tribuna: anniversary, 7691
Newark's Comprehensive Employment and Training Delivery System (CETDS): anniversary, 39660
Office of Drug Abuse Policy (ODAP): reorganization plan to abolish, 33703
Osmers, Frank C.: eulogy, 17185
Portrait dedication ceremony: resolution (H. Res. 662) print, 36953
Presidential and Vice Presidential elections: provide for direct popular, 1100
Prezzolini, Giuseppe: 95th birthday, 2492
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35023
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: proposed, 4012
Puerto Rico: Constitution Day, 24797
———25th anniversary of commonwealth, 24797
Religion: anniversary of Our Lady of Good Counsel Church of Newark, N.J., 12575
St. Gerard Maiella: anniversary of feast day celebration, 33736
St. Lucy's Church, Newark, N.J.: celebration of St. Gerard Maiella feast day, 33736
St. Patrick's Day: observance, 8070
School civil rights survey: funds, 19723
Seery, Maria J.: tribute, 31289
Slovak Heritage Festival: tribute, 17059
Tribute, 30955
Ukraine: independence anniversary, 2058
U.S. Sentencing Commission: create, 2473, 2474
Verrazzano, Giovanni: tribute, 11078
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 20448, 29189, 29196, 29197, 31545, 31548, 31691, 31695
———proposed, 1755
Watking Family: Newark (N.J.) reunion, 25604
Weintraub, Joseph: eulogy, 4114
Wilkins, Roy; tribute, 22077
*Remarks in House relative to*
Jersey City State College: establishing Peter W. Rodino, Jr. Institute of Criminal Justice, 26553
Tribute, 18410, 26553
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4049
Committee on the Judiciary, 125, 11483
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8484, 8485
*Resolutions by organization*
Congratulating Representative Annunzio, Ohio Legislature, 29761
*Rules*
Committee on the Judiciary, 3914
*Statements*
Creation of Select Committee on Professional Sports (sundry), 6452
Crime Victims (sundry), 17666
Law Day 1977, Kenneth Gibson, 13843
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Mayor Kenneth Gibson, Newark, N.J. (excerpts), 12511
Liberty As the Heritage of All Men, Abraham Lincoln (excerpt), 13175
Mary B. Burch Tribute (sundry), 11023
U.N. Commission on Narcotic Drugs, Peter Bourne, 4512
Victims of Crime Act of 1977, Donald E. Santarelli, LEAA Administrator, 31691
RODRIGUEZ, ANTONIO L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3120)
RODRIGUEZ LARRETA, ENRIQUE
*Articles and editorials*
Eye-Witness Account of Repression In Uruguay, 14408
ROE, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Nationalization Mulled, 5811
ROE, JOHN A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 36558
ROE, ROBERT A. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5329
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10441, 16194, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew J. Romanak Dies, John C. Sciranka, 6753
City Celebrates 60th Anniversary, Clifton (New Jersey) Leader, 12123
For Health Reasons—Bishop Resigns, Paterson (N.J.) Beacon (sundry), 20216
Forgotten Road Hazard—The Unsafe Driver, Ken Nathanson, Washington Post, 27735
Lawrence B. Casey, Paterson (N.J.) Beacon, 20216
Public Works Grants, James W. Singer, National Journal, 27177
Twelve-Year-Old Clifton Girl Spends Holiday Time at Youth Department, 11525
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: expand membership (see H.R. 2140), 1786
Agency of Economic and Natural Resources Planning: establish (see H.R. 2139), 1786
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agriculture: food and fertilizer production (see H.R. 1884), 372
Air carriers: discontinuing service procedure (see H.R. 2160), 1786
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: safety projects at certain general aviation (see H.R. 10357), 39112



Airports and airplanes bombing: death penalty (see H.R. 1227), 374
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not tax deductible (see H.R. 1275), 375
Aliens: deport all those who persecuted others under Nazi Regime (see H.R. 3687), 4605
———deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal health research: encourage States to carry out (see H.R. 2133), 1786
Animal traps: discourage use of certain (see H.R. 2157), 1786
Animals: relative to care and treatment (see H.R. 2134), 1786
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Arlington National Cemetery: directing interment of unknown soldier from Vietnam war (see H. Con. Res. 43), 381
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Arms export licenses: require submission of reports to Congress prior to issuance of (see H.R. 1212), 373
Asbestos: provide equitable benefits for those disabled by inhalation of (see H.R. 9496), 33197
Athenia Veterans Post, Inc.: Federal charter (see H.R. 1233), 374
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Autistic children: care and treatment (see H.R. 2151), 1786
———provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at certain (see H.R. 8304), 22735
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Barnitt, Samuel C.: offer congressional salute (see H. Res. 563), 14420
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Biological or chemical warfare: prohibit military departments from using dogs in (see H.R. 2135), 1786
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Blind persons: eligibility for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 1293), 375
Blood donations: tax deduction (see H.R. 1274), 375
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9961), 37033
Boycotts: prohibit those against countries friendly to the U.S. (see H.R. 2147), 1786
Brock, Ben B.: offer congressional salute (see H. Res. 563), 14420
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend (see H.R. 1205), 373
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics: establish (see H.R. 2132), 1786
Burn facilities: assist construction and operation (see H.R. 1217), 373
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
———amend relative to preference of domestically produced goods (see H.R. 1320), 376
Catastrophic illness insurance program: establish national (see H.R. 2150), 1786
Catholic Churches, Ukraine: seek resurrection (see H. Con. Res. 86), 2394
Chemical weapons: international treaty relative to (see H. Con. Res. 40), 381
Child adoption: opportunity programs (see H.R. 2173), 1786
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Cigarettes: increase excise tax (see H.R. 2169), 1786
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Clemente, Roberto: provide assistance to Puerto Rico for youth recreation center in honor of (see H.R. 10131), 38059
Closed school buildings: make grants for conversion to efficient uses (see H.R. 1188), 373
Colleges and universities: make grants to for establishment of physicians' assistance training programs (see H.R. 1219), 373
Columbian Squires Month: designate (see H.J. Res. 182), 1790
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 1185), 372
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on the Fiscal Problems of Cities (Select): create (see H. Res. 67), 382
Committee on Foreign Investment Control (Joint): create (see H.R. 1250), 374
Committee on Health: create (see H. Res. 133), 1791
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Nuclear Proliferation and Nuclear Export Policy (Select): create (see H. Res. 134), 1791
Committee on Supreme Court Decisions on Abortion (Select): create (see H. Res. 66), 382
Committee To Study Product Liability Insurance Rate Increases (see H. Res. 686), 23223
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4224), 5613
Common carriers of express: Federal loan (see H.R. 1243), 374
Community Mental Health Services Act: amend to require certain stipulations for assistance (see H.R. 1222), 373
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: provide for eligibility as prime sponsor (see H.R. 1199), 373
Congressional Advisory Legislative Line (CALL): establish (see H.R. 1206), 373
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6448), 11486
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187), 1787
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3106), 3495
Crown of St. Stephen: delegation to inspect Hungarian treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
Dairy products: inspect imported (see H.R. 2131), 1786
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Debts: relative to settlement of those owed U.S. by foreign countries (see H.R. 2146), 1786
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 1203), 373
Department of Senior Citizens Affairs: establish (see H.R. 1204, 6042, 7149), 373, 10462, 14520
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Developmentally disabled children: continuation of certain services as adults (see H.R. 2137), 1786
Diet: right to proper (see H. Con. Res. 44), 381
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6684), 4529, 12567
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 2168, 9247), 1786, 30312
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Education agencies: provide emergency financial assistance to local (see H.R. 1192), 373
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elderly: access to mass transportation equipment and facilities (see H.R. 1245), 374
———HEW's Home Health Clearinghouse for centralized information on Federal programs (see H.R. 1307), 375
———legal assistance for participation in certain medical assurance programs (see H.R. 1229), 374
———reduced rate on air transportation (see H.R. 1244), 374
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electric utility rates: reform residential (see H.R. 1215), 373
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
———honor collective bargaining contracts (see H.R. 10102), 37780
Employment: prenotification to employees and communities for dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 1302), 375
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Employment program: provide comprehensive for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———improve Nation's resources (see H.R. 2149), 1786
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470

Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy recovery: provide assistance for (see H.R. 1214), 373
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
FCC: provide for station license renewal by (see H.R. 9709), 34755
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 4260), 5977
———relative to reorganization (see H.R. 4457), 6230
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal employee health insurance: hearings on benefits reduction (see H.R. 1235), 374
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowances for (see H.R. 5575), 8958
———enact legislation for funds separately from other legislation (see H.R. 10233), 38493
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal programs: evaluation every 4 years (see H.R. 1249), 374
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Federal Service: provide for improved labor-management relations (see H.R. 2969), 3428
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
———State certification (see H.R. 1248), 374
Films and broadcasts: relative to treatment of minority groups by (see H. Con. Res. 42), 381
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of financial information to governmental agencies (see H.R. 4990), 7469
Fire departments: financial aid for purchase of equipment (see H.R. 1252, 1253), 374
———make grants to volunteer for purchase of firefighting equipment (see H.R. 4456), 6230
Firearm: additional sentences for use of, in felony (see H.R. 1228), 374
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Firemen: additional tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 1282, 1283), 375
Firemen and rescue workers: exemption from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 1281), 375
———tax exemption for certain income (see H.R. 1279, 1280), 375
Flag Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.J. Res. 518), 18621
Flammable Fabrics Act: amend to extend provisions to construction materials used in home and office interiors (see H.R. 1216), 373
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8143, 8299), 21715, 22735
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food production: research grants (see H.R. 1884), 372
Foreign assistance: increase relative to adequate diet, to 1 percent of total GNP (see H. Con. Res. 44), 381
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
General aviation airports: establish grant program for safety projects at (see H.R. 8890), 27284
Geriatric clinics: provide assistance to (see H.R. 1189), 373
Girl Scouts of America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 277), 5105
Girl Scouts of the U.S.A.: commemorate 65th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 277), 5105
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 1231), 374
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Handicapped: access to certain buildings (see H.R. 1309), 375
———access to mass transportation equipment and facilities (see H.R. 1245), 374
———access to postal facilities (see H.R. 1237), 374
———prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 1200), 373
———reduced rate on air transportation (see H.R. 1244), 374
Handicapped and elderly persons: tax incentives to remove architectural and transportational barriers (see H.R. 2175), 1787
Handicapped persons: additional tax exemption (see H.R. 2167), 1786
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Hearing aid users: assure access to telephone communications by (see H. Con. Res. 41), 381
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Highway Trust Fund: States apportionment (see H.R. 1241), 374
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Historical buildings: preserve (see H.R. 1309), 375
Holidays: designating certain (see H.J. Res. 100), 379
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in safekeeping of U.S. until Hungary regains freedom (see H. Con. Res. 271), 21430
Home mortgages: foreclosure procedures (see H.R. 1187), 372
Homebound children: tutorial services for (see H.R. 2136), 1786
Hospitals: standards for patients' rights (see H.R. 1310), 375
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House rules: amend to require reports estimating costs with bills (see H. Res. 65), 382
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: prevent discrimination based on marital status (see H.R. 1308), 375
———protect purchasers of condominium (see H.R. 1190), 373
———protect purchasers of condominium units (see H.R. 4586), 6474
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend relative to grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 4455), 6230
Hudson River Compact Commission: establish (see H.R. 1209), 373
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10092, 10141), 37572, 38060
Hungary: delegation to inspect treasures at Ft. Knox, Ky. (see H. Res. 944), 39114
———Holy Crown of Saint Stephen remain in U.S. for safekeeping (see H. Con. Res. 76), 1790
Huntington's disease: assist programs (see H.R. 2152), 1786
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: additional exemption for the handicapped (see H.R. 2167), 1786
———additional exemption for volumteer firemen (see H.R. 1282, 1283), 375
———adjustment of dollar limitations for purposes of the retirement income credit (see H.R. 1268), 374
———allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———cost-of-living adjustments in rates, exemption and depreciation deductions (see H.R. 1260), 374
———credit against liability for State and Local taxes instead of deduction (see H.R. 1284), 375
———credit for certain education expenses (see H.R. 2168), 1786
———credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9247), 30312
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for property taxes paid by elderly (see H.R. 1270), 374
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduct residential repair and improvement expenses (see H.R. 2166), 1786
———deduct retirement savings payments (see H.R. 10362), 39112
———deduction for advertising expenditures by oil companies (see H.R. 1273), 375
———deduction for amounts paid for custodial care by institutions (see H.R. 1276), 375
———deduction for charges paid to independent sewerage authorities (see H.R. 1286), 375
———deduction for individual who rents his principal residence (see H.R. 1271, 1272), 375
———deduction for local public utility taxes (see H.R. 1285), 375
———deduction for removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 1287), 375
———deduction for repair or improvement of residences (see H.R. 1266), 374
———deduction of health insurance premiums (see H.R. 1261), 374
———deduction of interest on savings accounts (see H.R. 1264), 374
———deduction relative to thermal design expenditures (see H.R. 2170), 1786
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exclude from gross income the tax on savings interest (see H.R. 3690), 4605
———expenditures in connecting sewer lines to municipal sewage system (see H.R. 1269), 374
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 2165, 2453), 1786, 2390
———increase of exemption for elderly (see H.R. 1262, 1263), 374
———individual supplemental retirement savings (see H.R. 1265), 374
———interest rate on excess withheld from individual's wages (see H.R. 1259), 374



———pension paid to retired policemen and firemen (see H.R. 1278), 375
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide tax deduction for volunteer firefighting clothing (see H.R. 9818), 35708
———purchase of surplus school or hospital buildings by businesses (see H.R. 1267), 374
———residential sales of older persons (see H.R. 3688), 4605
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———use of real property for charitable organizations (see H.R. 1277), 375
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2199), 1788
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate System: payment of interest on bonds issued for road projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Israel: deny certain tax benefits relative to boycott of (see H.R. 2171), 1786
Italian American War Veterans of the United States: incorporate (see H.R. 2159), 1786
Italian-American War Veterans: incorporate (see H.R. 1232), 374
John W. McCormack senior intern program: establish (see H. Res. 64), 382
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Law enforcement personnel: provide penalty for assault upon (see H.R. 1226), 373
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56–60, 1970, 1971, 2499, 3019, 3689), 128, 1335, 2392, 3430, 4605
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447), 32537
Long-term care: call White House conference on (see H.J. Res. 101), 379
Mail delivery service: sense of Congress relative to reduction (see H. Con. Res. 257), 20193
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Medical assistance programs: include optometric services (see H. Res. 68), 382
Medical malpractice reinsurance program: establish (see H.R. 1218), 373
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———breast cancer diognostic examinations, include (see H.R. 1315), 376
———chiropractic services, include (see H.R. 1312), 376
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
———nutritional counseling, include (see H.R. 1313), 376
———Papanicolaon tests, include (see H.R. 1314), 376
———prescription drugs, include under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 1316), 376
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———psychologists' services, include (see H.R. 1311), 376
———wheelchairs and other durable medical equipment (see H.R. 2174), 1786
Medicare and medicaid: registered nurse services, include (see H.R. 1317), 376
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: lower age requirements (see H.J. Res. 97), 379
———pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———rates of pay shall not be automatically adjusted (see H.R. 4504), 6309
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2227), 1789
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: concerning safety and health of (see H. Con. Res. 87), 2394
———declare honorary citizen of the United States (see H.J. Res. 202), 2393
———opportunity to accept Howard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 115), 4061
———provide with opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 88), 2394
———relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
———safety and freedom of (see H. Con. Res. 113), 4061
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Municipal Clerk's Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 599), 30312
National Agricultural Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 181), 1790
National Arbor Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 349), 8744
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 581), 21717, 27285
National Autistic Children's Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 179), 1790
National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 598), 30312
National Cancer Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 224), 3177
National Coaches' Day: designating (see H.J. Res. 174), 1790
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 166), 1790
National Day of Remembrance of Man's Inhumanity to Man: designate (see H.J. Res. 177), 1790
National Diabetes Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 1221), 373
National Employ the Older Worker Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 183), 1790
National Energy and Conservation Corporation: establish (see H.R. 1305), 375
National Environmental Policy Act: filing of supplemental information statements (see H.R. 1234), 374
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: make grants to volunteer fire departments (see H.R. 4456, 9817), 6230, 35708
National Food Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 178), 1790
National Foreign Investment Control Commission: establish (see H.R. 1213), 373
National Gifted Children Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 99), 380
National Historic Preservation Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 176), 1790
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Hunting and Fishing Day: declare (see H.J. Res. 175), 1790
National Labor Relations Act: amend relative to bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 9383), 31565
———amend relative to collective bargaining (see H.R. 1197), 373
———amend to prohibit discharge of employees prior to congressional testimony (see H.R. 1198), 373
———include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7924), 20193
National Law Enforcement Heroes Memorial, District of Columbia: establish (see H.R. 1210), 373
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Park System: prohibit certain incompatible activities within (see H.R. 1208), 373
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 309), 6232
National Resource Information System: establish (see H.R. 1306), 375
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 2158), 1786
National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank: establish (see H.R. 1194), 373
National Summer Youth Sports Program: authorize (see H.R. 2138), 1786
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 98), 379
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural gas: fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
———unemployment compensaton benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N.J.: convey certain lands for airship museum (see H.R. 2263), 1792
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Nuclear materials: prohibit transfer to certain countries (see H.R. 2148), 1786
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———correct abuses (see H. Res. 63), 382
———HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
———require automatic sprinkler systems (see H.R. 1319), 376
———standards for patients' rights (see H.R. 1310), 375
———update safety (see H.R. 1318), 376

Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Offshore oil and gas leases: procedure for congressional disapproval (see H.R. 1304), 375
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4784), 6859
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47), 127
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older persons: attend to crimes against (see H.R. 1224), 373
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide counseling services (see H.R. 1196), 373
———provide with access to scheduled courses (see H.R. 1195), 373
———tax on residential sales (see H.R. 3688), 4605
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: amend to stipulate conditions for assistance to law enforcement agencies (see H.R. 1225), 373
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Pensions: survivors' annuity benefits based upon participant's vested benefits (see H.R. 1303), 375
Petroleum product dealers: protect franchised (see H.R. 2155), 1786
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Pharmacists: collective negotiation with third-party prepaid prescription program administrators (see H.R. 1230), 374
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Plutonium: prohibit licensing of certain activities without congressional authorization (see H.R. 2145), 1786
Police and fire personnel: assure adequate levels (see H.R. 1202), 373
———termination of social security coverage by State and local authorities (see H.R. 1295), 375
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4783), 6859
Postal Employees' Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 180), 1790
Postal facilities: accessibility by the handicapped (see H.R. 1237), 374
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———establish joint committee to investigate (see H. Con. Res. 77), 1790
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542, 4322), 2393, 5979
Product liability insurance: establish committee to investigate increases in rates (see H. Res. 663), 20945
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public lands: designate certain endangered as wilderness (see H.R. 1207), 373
Public Safety Officers Benefits Act: include volunteer ambulance, first aid and rescue squad members (see H.R. 6637), 12303
———make provisions retroactive (see H.R. 8323), 23000
———make provisions retroactive to January 1, 1972 (see H.R. 6637), 12303
Public utility taxes: allow deduction for State and local (see H.R. 8619), 25578
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11, 12, 1697), 126, 956
Puerto Rico: treat on same basis as States under Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (see H.R. 6127), 10833
Rail lines: assist States in purchasing abandoned (see H.R. 2156), 1786
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: permit retirement on full annuity at age 55 with 30 years service (see H.R. 5538), 8743
Railroads: feasibility study of Government acquisition of certain facilities (see H.J. Res. 96), 379
———prevent abandonment of lines (see H.J. Res. 173), 1790
Ranley, Louis G.: offer congressional salute (see H. Res. 563), 14420
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3057), 3431
———provide for disposal of surplus to States (see H.R. 2143), 1786
Recreation agencies: permit donations of surplus supplies to (see H.R. 2142), 1786
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Rescue squads: permit acquiring of surplus property (see H.R. 2144), 1786
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement: collective bargaining for benefits (see H.R. 9383), 31565
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Roads: payment of interest on bonds issued for interstate projects (see H.R. 3264), 3918
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Savings deposits: tax exclusion for interest (see H.R. 3690), 4605
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Shukhevych, Yurij: urge Russia to release from prison (see H. Con. Res. 351), 28921
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Sludge disposal: grants for environmentally sound waste treatment projects (see H.R. 1246), 374
———grants to States for acquisition of treatment facilities (see H.R. 1247), 374
Small business: include certain nonprofit organization (see H.R. 2161), 1786
———pollution control financing program (see H.R. 1251), 374
———tax adjustment (see H.R. 2164), 1786
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: authorize international agreements relative to health insurance benefits (see H.R. 10104), 37780
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———authorize payment for services furnished by physician extenders (see H.R. 5563), 8957
———benefits for remarried widow or widower (see H.R. 1296), 375
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 8864), 27283
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———exchange of credits with civil service retirement system in case of dual coverage (see H.R. 1294), 375
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———Federal contribution (see H.R. 1258), 374
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23482
———include nutritional counseling as home health service (see H.R. 7752), 18620
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———payable at age 60 (see H.R. 1291), 375
———payment for emergency inpatient hospital service furnished outside the United States (see H.R. 1299), 375
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———qualification for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 1290), 375
———removal of limitation on outside earnings (see H.R. 1292, 1297), 375
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———States' payments on a calendar-quarter basis (see H.R. 1300), 375
———termination of coverage for State and local firemen and policemen (see H.R. 1295), 375
———update safety provisions in nursing facilities (see H.R. 4483), 6231
———value of individual's home for eligibility to SSI benefits (see H.R. 1298), 375
———15-percent cost-of-living increase (see H.R. 1288), 375
Social Security Act: amend (see H.R. 1289), 375
Social security benefits: prohibit reduction in Federal benefits because of increase in (see H.R. 1969), 1335
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 2436), 2390
Solidarity Sunday: express support for (see H. Res. 521), 12304
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Student internship program: establish to offer involvement with elected officials (see H.R. 1193), 373
Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Tariff Schedule Act: repeal item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B (see H.R. 1301), 375
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157



Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Tay-Sachs disease: screen and counsel Americans with (see H.R. 2141), 1786
Telephones: assure access to, by hearing aid users (see H. Con. Res. 41), 381
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Turkey: eliminate illegal drug traffic from (see H. Con. Res. 75), 1790
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Ukraine: consider violations of human rights on United Nations agenda (see H. Con. Res. 85), 2394
———human rights violations on U.N. agenda (see H. Con. Res. 116), 4061
———seek resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in (see H. Con. Res. 114), 4061
Ukrainian Orthodox Church, Ukraine: seek resurrection (see H. Con. Res. 86), 2394
Unemancipated children: establish Federal right to be supported by own parents (see H.R. 1223), 373
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: establish commission to analyze statistics on (see H.R. 1201), 373
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment Compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations: consider Ukrainian violations of human rights on agenda of (see H. Con. Res. 85), 2394
———human rights violations in Ukraine (see H. Con. Res. 116), 4061
———reduce payments by the U.S. (see H.R. 1211), 373
———review charter (see H. Con. Res. 39), 381
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
U.S. Postal Service: facilitate communication between employees and Members of Congress (see H.R. 1239), 374
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Unknown Soldier: directing interment of, from Vietnam war (see H. Con. Res. 43), 381
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Act: increase Federal grant to 90 percent of costs (see H.R. 1240), 374
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: CHAMPUS disability treatment (see H.R. 1186), 372
———entitle disabled to military aircraft travel on space-available basis (see H.R. 7923), 20193
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———extend specially adapted housing benefits (see H.R. 1255), 374
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———mortgage protection life insurance for certain disabled (see H.R. 2162), 1786
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10305), 39110
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4431), 6229
———train certain as medical assistants (see H.R. 1220), 373
Veterans' Administration: condition for scholarship grants to medical students (see H.R. 1256), 374
———extend therapeutic and rehabilitation activities (see H.R. 1257), 374
———repair of certain dwellings (see H.R. 1254), 374
Veterans cemeteries: assist States relative to (see H.R. 2163), 1786
Veterans' organizations: preferential mail rates (see H.R. 1238), 374
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5104), 7805
———provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Veterinary medicine schools: assist (see H.R. 2154), 1786
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2702), 2671
Vietnam veteran congressional intern program: establish (see H. Res. 62), 382
Vietnam war: directing interment of Unknown Soldier from, at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 43), 381
Vitiligo: control (see H.R. 2153), 1786
Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973: amend (see H.R. 2172), 1786
Volunteer fire departments: make grants to (see H.R. 1191), 373
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Water: pollution protection of international (see H.J. Res. 313), 6860
Welfare costs: provide that Federal Government shall assume all (see H.R. 4973), 7468
West, Charles "Slim": offer congressional salute (see H. Res. 563), 14420
Whales: impose embargo relative to saving the great (see H.J. Res. 184), 1790
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
White House conference on long-term care: call (see H.J. Res. 101), 379
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition for (see H.R. 10103), 37780
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
———reduced rate for air transportation (see H.R. 1242), 374
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 6281), 11040
*Description*
National Association of Towns and Townships, 22899
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*History*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church, Garfield, N.J., 255
Our Lady of the Assumption, St. Mary's Church, Pompton Lakes, N.J., 14568
Pequannock (N.J.) First Reformed Church (excerpt), 38323
*Letters*
Lithuania, by, 4570
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Lists*
Board of Directors, New Jersey Lenne-Lenape Girl Scout Council, 5135
Clifton, N.J. governing body, officers, and directors, 12122
Golden Age Circle officers, 34168
Greenwood Forest Cavalier baton twirling parade corps members, 27871
Lenne-Lenape, N.J., Girl Scout Council, 5805
1977 Board of Directors of NATAT, 22899
1977 Officers of NATAT, 22899
Pastors of St. Mary's Church, Pompton Lakes, N.J., 14568
*Poem*
Keynote of Clifton's Success, Ernest T. Scheidemann, 12124
*Prayer*
Mary Save Us, 19344
*Program*
Golden Age Circle of Wayne, N.J., Inc. for Twentieth Anniversary, 34168
*Remarks by, on*
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 8777) extend period of child development programs, 36286, 36289
Association of Italian Societies: tribute to, 37058
Baltic States: Russian occupation anniversary, 19344
Baron, Gregory: Boy's Club boy-of-the-year award, 14571
Casey, Lawrence B.: eulogy, 20216
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38979
Clifton, N.J.: 60th anniversary, 12122
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: create (H. Res. 792), 33750
DiMarcantonio, Irene: tribute, 37746
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5290–5294, 5318
Education: appropriations of local public works program, 5290–5292
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10413
Food Research and Development Act: enact (H.R. 1184), 33748
Foreign products: boycott, 5322, 5323
Gallo, Joseph J.: Federation of Italian Societies Community Leader Award, 37058
Gancarcik, Heather Robin: tribute, 11525
Garfield, N.J.: anniversary of Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church, 255
———Eugene Kowalski tribute, 17211
Girl Scouts, Wayne, N.J.: Crop walk for hunger, 33747
Girl Scouts of America: tribute, 5805
Golden Age Circle of Wayne, N.J. tribute, 34168
Greenwood Forest Cavaliers: baton twirling parade corps champions, 27870
Haines, Edward B.: tribute, 27881
Hammerschmidt, Representative: tribute, 13255
Hunger: resolution (H. Con. Res. 44) on nutritionally adequate diet, 33748
Indians: appropriations of local public works program, 5290–5292
———public works projects, 5338
Johnson, Representative Harold T.: tribute, 13255
Kowalski, Eugene: tribute, 17211
Lenni-Lenape Girl Scout Council of New Jersey: tribute, 5805
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4570

Local governments: role in public works program, 5293, 5294, 5297, 5304, 5321
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5290–5295, 5297, 5298, 5304, 5317–5319, 5321–5323, 5326–5332, 5334, 5341, 5343, 5346, 5349, 5352, 5353
———bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13242–13247, 13250, 13255, 13256
Maday, Stella: New Jersey American Legion Auxiliary president, 28080
Minorities: appropriations of local public works programs, 5328–5331
National Association of Towns and Townships: tribute, 22899
Nee, Joseph A.: tribute, 30056
New Jersey Lenni-Lenape Girl Scout Council: anniversary tribute, 5135
North Bergen, N.J.: Wayne Hills High School hockey team, 38320
North Haledon, N.J.: Frank von Atzinger receives tribute, 30030
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church, Garfield, N.J.: 75th anniversary, 255
Our Lady of the Assumption, St. Mary's Church: 70th anniversary celebration, 14568
Parliamentary inquiry, 5325, 5329, 13243
Passaic, N.J.: salute to Saints Peter-Paul's Russian Orthodox Cathedral, 34793
Paterson, N.J.: tribute to Edward B. Haines, 27881
Prisons: Federal construction, 5326
Puerto Rico: public works projects, 5349
Romanak, Andrew J.: eulogy, 6753
Saints Peter-Paul's Russian Orthodox Cathedral: tribute, 34793
Sciranka, John C.: tribute, 36143
States: appropriations of local public works program, 5293, 5319
———distribution of public works projects, 5339, 5343, 5346
Ukraine: independence day, 2339
Von Atzinger, Frank: tribute, 30030
Wayne, N.J.: Pequannock Reformed Church 50th anniversary, 38323
Wayne, N.J., Girl Scouts: Crop walk for hunger, 33747
West Milford, N.J.: Greenwood Forest Cavaliers baton twirling champions, 27870
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 5296, 5297, 5303, 5306, 5312, 5314
*Statement*
Our Lady of Mount Virgin Church—75th anniversary, Joseph F. X. Cevetello, 255
*Table*
Federal unemployment account, by States, 13247, 13256
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 44, world hunger, 33748
H. Con. Res. 85, human rights violations in Ukraine, 2339
H. Con. Res. 86, Russian violations of human rights, 2339
H. Con. Res. 87, Moroz, Valentyn, safety and freedom, 2339
H. Con. Res. 88, Moroz, Valentyn, acceptance of invitation to speak at Harvard University, 2339
H.J. Res. 202, Moroz, Valentyn, honorary citizen of United States, 2340
H.J. Res. 277, Girl Scouts' anniversary, 5135, 5805
H.R. 1184, Food Research and Development Act, 33748
H. Res. 792, Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition, 33750
ROEDER, EDWARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: appearance in (see S. Res. 205*)
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. v. Harry Goldberg, et al.: authorize appearance (S. Res. 205), 20864
ROFFE-RENE, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1173; H.R. 5751)
ROGERS, DAVID L.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 6579
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 6579
ROGERS, EDITH NOURSE *(late a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
VA hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming in honor of (see H.R. 7643), 17745
*Remarks in House relative to*
VA hospital, Bedford, Mass.: bill (H.R. 7643) naming in honor of, 19780
ROGERS, PAUL G. *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Addresses*
Georgetown University—Degree Awarded to Rose F. Kennedy, Senator Kennedy, 32584
National Cancer Program, Benno C. Schmidt, Johns Hopkins University, 12831
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16640, 16648
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9859
*Announcement*
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: hearings, 12084
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 14397, 20132, 32107, 33687, 33688, 35383, 36919, 38001
*Articles and editorials*
Arie J. Haagen-Smit (sundry), 10866
California Adopts Pollution Standard for 1982 Cars, Automotive News, 31495
Dirty Cloud Over Denver, Bill Richards, Washington Post, 14919
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
———focus national attention on need to find cure for (see H. Con. Res. 410), 37500
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2926), 3176
Bailey, Charles P.: relief (see H.R. 8212), 22184
Barakat, Assad: relief (see H.R. 3710), 4606
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Budget: require balanced (see H.R. 672), 359
Canal Zone: support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 678), 21718
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4151, 4758, 6161), 5537, 6859, 10834
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: printing report (see H. Res. 568), 14507
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Condominiums: disclosure and consumer protection in sales and conversions (see H.R. 2643), 2485
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Correa, Miguel G.: relief (see H.R. 2373), 1925
Courts: change authorization for number of Federal district judges in Florida (see H.R. 673), 359
———provide criteria for imposition of death penalty for bombings (see H.R. 670), 359
Curtin, Margaret Louise: relief (see H.R. 10110), 37781
De Correa, Olga L.: relief (see H.R. 2374), 1925
Death penalty: explosives related offenses (see H.R. 2644), 2485
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: authority relative to distribution and labeling (see H.R. 10358), 39112
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7418, 7897), 16263, 19872
———regulate research projects involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759, 4849), 6859, 7087
Drugs: protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
———protect public health relative to (see H.R. 8891), 27284
Explosives related offenses: death penalty (see H.R. 2644), 2485
Federal employees: entitlement to exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 8567), 25311
Federal Salary Act of 1967: remove Member of Congress from provisions (see H.R. 8170), 21716
Florida: change number of Federal district judges authorized (see H.R. 673), 359
Food: HEW authority relative to distribution and labeling (see H.R. 10358), 39112
Food additives: direct Institute of Medicine to conduct review of (see H.R. 7599), 17457
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), H5801
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8043–8045, 8071), 20944, 21185
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439, 8518), 24167, 24794
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 671), 359
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
Hospital costs: encourage States to establish cost and quality standards relative to (see H.R. 8633), 25579
———establish transitional system of containment (see H.R. 6575, 8121), 12100, 21714
House rules: amend relative to procedure for consideration of certain security assistance bills (see H. Res. 69), 382
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———entitlement of certain Federal employees to exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 8567), 25311
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447), 32537
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Mar-A-Lago National Historic Site: transfer jurisdiction (see H.R. 1322), 376
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
———strengthen procedures for reviewing medical services under (see H.R. 8095), 21429
Medicare: strengthen governmental capability to detect fraud (see H.R. 3), 126
Medicare and medicaid: reform administrative and reimbursement procedures (see H.R. 7079), 14138
———require use of uniform accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 4211), 5613
———strengthen capability of Government to detect, prosecute and punish fraud (see H.R. 5702), 9401
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020–3023, 4087, 8980), 3430, 5373, 28174
Members of Congress: disallow cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5358), 8496
———disapproving pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 265), 3919
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203



National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Medical Laboratory Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 102), 379
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: provide program for completion (see H.R. 3104), 3495
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3691), 4605
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions in benefits (see H.R. 95), 128
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Public health: protect from drugs (see H.R. 1603), 445
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
———increase enrollment of third-year medical students (see H.R. 9280), 30602
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid: regulate activities involving (see H.R. 6158), 10834
Rural health clinic services: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8543), 25045
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Screening diagnosis program: strengthen and improve early (see H.R. 6706), 12567
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7844), 26623
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1321), 376
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Telecommunications policy: expressing House sense as to establishing national (see H. Res. 723), 25313
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Urban forestry: make grants to States for (see H.R. 7732), 18418
VA benefit checks: mailing of (see H.R. 8566), 25311
Veterans: pensions for World War I (see H.R. 2354), 1924
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4086), 5373
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7498), 17201
Water: assist States to provide safe drinking (see H.R. 5829, 5830), 9603
Weurz, Donald E.: relief (see H.R. 3312), 3920
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Automobile emissions, Office of Management and Budget, 16711
Charles P. Bailey's IRS case, Jerome Kurtz, 38381
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: Brock Adams, Douglas M. Costle, and John F. O'Leary, 16199
———Griffin B. Bell, 16942
———(sundry), 16164
Medical records confidentiality, by, 30535
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments of 1977: by, 30067
Pesticide control, by, 36013
State medicaid inspections, by, 21650
*Lists*
Groups supporting Clean Air Act Amendments, 16496
Supporters of Rogers bill (Clean Air Act Amendments), 16207
*Memorandums*
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
EPA's Water Control, William G. Milliken (excerpt), 22459
*Motions offered by*
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33972
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bills (S. 1528; H.R. 6827) enact, 22470
*Program*
Georgetown University honors Rose F. Kennedy conferral ceremony, Georgetown University, 32584, 32585
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24569, 24572
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20155, 20156, 20159
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: resolution (S. Con. Res. 26) focusing national attention on, 38002
Auto emission standards, 27069
Automobiles: California pollution standard, 31494 5934
———emission control, 16653, 16654, 16674, 16945–16946, 16958
Bailey, Charles P.: bill (H.R. 8212) for relief of, 38381
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9860–9863, 9877, 9878
California: 0.4 nitrogen oxide standard for autos, 31494
Cancer: research funding, 9877
Carter, President: hospital cost containment, 12085
———Office of Drug Abuse Policy commitment, 9509
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33778
Carter, Representative: tribute, 32103
Child Health Assessment Act: bill (H.R. 6706) enact, 12602
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16164, 16196–16199, 16201, 16207, 16209, 16217, 16218, 16221, 16496, 16627–16629, 16631, 16634, 16639–16641, 16642, 16646–16647, 16650–16651, 16654, 16657–16661, 16663, 16664–16667, 16669–16674, 16681, 16682, 16685–16687, 16913, 16915, 16924, 16942, 16945–16946, 16950–16952, 16954, 16958, 16964, 16968, 16976–16979
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27067–27069, 27072–27074, 27078, 27079
———resolution (H. Res. 568) printing report, 14507
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: filing reports, 33694
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend (H.R. 9796), 35625
Controlled Substances Act: bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, 15094, 15095
———bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, Senate amendment, 32103
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: medicaid cutbacks, 28624
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18406, 18407
DNA research: rewards and problems, 6638
Drug Enforcement Administration: funds, 15094, 32103
Drug Safety Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8891) enact, 33523
Drugs: safety regulations, 27836
Environmental Protection Agency: studying methods to provide and pay for safe drinking water, 36330
Food and Drug Administration: drug safety regulations, 27836
———saccharin ban, 36975, 36976
Food Safety and Nutrition Amendments (H.R. 10358): proposed, 39705
Genetics: DNA research, 6638
Haagen-Smit, Arie J.: eulogy, 10865
Health: bill (H.R. 8422) rural clinics, 25069
———establishing patients' bill of rights, 30544
———hospital cost containment, 12084
———national planning guidelines, 38029–38031
———nursing home reforms, 30532
———privacy of medical records, 30535
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38384
Health Assistance Program Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, conference report, 24051, 24052
Health care: control of fraud, 92
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9856, 9857, 9859, 9860
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, 33914, 33916, 33917, 33928
———bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38707-38712
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 4542, 9879, 9882, 9884, 9888–9891, 9892
Hospital care: cost containment, 22129
Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6575) enact, 25602
———bill (H.R. 6575) proposed, 12084
Hospital costs: containment, 34859
Hospitals: overbedded, 38030, 38031
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 37365
Ice cream: quality standards, 24569, 24572
Indian Health Care Improvement Act: implement, 35050
Kennedy, Rose M.: degree ceremony at Georgetown University, 32584
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4551
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38281
Medicaid: HEW announcement of funding reductions, 28624
———postpone reduction of payments to States, 20314
———State inspections, 21650
Medicaid long-term care institutions, 21612
Medical schools: Federal support, 38707, 38710
Medicare-Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act of 1977: enact, 14223
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30067, 30283–30288, 30530, 30532, 30534, 30535, 30541–30545
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33606
———introduction, 92
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37999
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorization, 14783
NIH: guidelines for DNA research, 6638
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33778
———Carter administration commitment, 9509
Older persons: nursing home reforms, 30532
Point of order, 24569, 30545
Privacy: medical records, 30535
Radiological emission standards, 27078
Recombinant DNA research: bill (H.R. 7418) regulate, 16770
Recombinant DNA Research Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4759) enact, 7013
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33778

Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38384
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33950, 33952
———bill (H.R. 8422) enact, conference report, 38018
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35050
Saccharin: FDA ban, 18406, 18407, 20155, 20156, 20159
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bill (S. 1750) enact, conference report, 36971, 36975–36977, 36978
———bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33917–33919, 33924, 33928, 33971, 33972
Saccharin use: notice of hearings on, 20446
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1528) enact, 36327, 36330, 36333, 36334
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22457, 22458–22467, 22469
Safety: regulations for prescription drugs, 27836
Smith College: bill (H.R. 1404) relief, Senate amendments, 21650
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33950, 33952, 33953
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39028
———postpone medicaid reductions to States, 20314
States: appropriations for medicaid fraud control units, 30545, 33606
———health service planning, 38029, 38030
Subcommittee on Health and the Environment: tribute, 32103
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10217
Woodcock, Leonard: auto emission control, 16944, 16945
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 36971–36975
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32054
Cost Estimates of Legislation, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9518
Saccharin Ban Notice to Retail Stores, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (excerpt), 33918
Water Reuse, Department of HEW (excerpts), 22460
*Statements*
Clean Air Conference Report—Intent and Clarification of Select Provisions, 27070–27072
Degree Conferred Upon Rose F. Kennedy, Georgetown University, District of Columbia, 32585
*Summaries*
Child Health Assessment Act, 12602
H.R. 6575, hospital costs legislation, 34860
H.R. 8095, Medicaid Utilization Control amendments, 21612–21614
Medicare-Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act of 1977, 14223
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977 (S. 1528), 36330, 36332
*Tables*
Auto emission standards: selected data, 27069
Biomedical research annual budgets, 9861
Health Assistance Program Extension Act of 1977: selected data, 24051, 24052
*Texts of*
Amendment to H.R. 8422, medicaid reimbursement to rural health clinics, 25070
H.R. 6575, Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977, 12084–12089
ROGERS, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
J. Walter Kennedy, 21046
ROGERS, WARREN
*Articles and editorials*
Fading American Veterans, 31023
ROGERS, WILL
*Comments*
Farm production and efficiency (1934), 23994
ROGERS, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Let's Hope North Korea Knows This Isn't 1950, 23351
Maine Is Proud of Legion Commander, 32339
Panama Canal Position (excerpt), 13368
*Letter*
Draft evaders, 453
*Press release*
Opposition to new Panama Canal treaty, 7256
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 32339
*Statements*
Legislative Proposals, 4861
Opposition to Blanket Pardon for Draft Dodgers or Deserters, 899
Panama Canal Treaty, 30270, 30451
ROGGE, RICHARD D.
*Articles and editorials*
FBI Chief in Buffalo To Retire (sundry), 17687
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 17687
ROGOL, MARTIN H.
*Letter*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32441
ROGOVIN, MITCHELL
*Articles and editorials*
Public Interest Law—Next Horizon, 11944
ROHATYN, FELIX G.
*Articles and editorials*
Restoration of New York City, 9707
Urgently Needed—Northeast Energy Development Corporation, 31613
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7250
ROHINI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2243; H.R. 9633)
ROHN, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Saccharin—I'll Pay, 10552
ROHN, R. J.
*Letter*
HUD reorganization, 36889
ROISMAN, ALEKSSANDER P.
*Letter*
Emigration from Russia, Department of State, 16497
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 16497
*Resolutions by organization*
Emigration plight, Arizona State Legislature, 16497
*Text of*
Biographical sketch, 16497
ROLARK, CALVIN W., II
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6279
ROLLA (MO.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Thailand Needs U.S. Help (sundry), 5555, 5556
ROLLING STONE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Many Wars of Menachem Begin, 36120
ROLLINS, HAZEL R.
*Document*
Federal Energy Administration Nomination, 26396–26398
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Administration: nomination, 26796
ROLLINS, JAMES U.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3991)
ROMANAK, ANDREW J.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 6753
ROMANIA
*Articles and editorials*
Bucharest Keeps Many Friends, 38885
Congress Should Veto Most-Favored-Nation Status, 22603
Curbs on Dissidents Eased, 8736
Ignoring Helsinki Pact—Rauta Family Separated, 28079
Maverick or Monster?, 23468
Nicolae Dascalu—Dissident in Despair, 17242
Tenth of May: Romania's Independence Day, 14406
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869
*Bills and resolutions*
Earthquake victims: aid (see S. 1124; S. Con. Res. 12*; H.R. 5717)
Freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 586, 587, 652, 653)
Minorities: oppression of (see H. Res. 28, 37)
Most favored nation status: disapprove President's Authority to waive freedom of emigration rights relative to (see H. Res. 653)
*Letters*
Earthquake assistance, Department of State, 10102
Export price of sheet glass, Ambassador Nicolae M. Nicolae, 18577
Human rights, Paul Goma, 13638
Human rights and emigration policies, Representative Koch, 26547
Human rights question, to President Carter by 55 Representatives and the President's response, 21700
Human rights situation in Romania, to President Carter, by 55 House Members, 15446
Human rights situation to President Carter, 55 House Members, 15446
*List*
Those who did not receive emigration passports for the United States, 26531
*Message*
U.S. Fishery Agreement, President Ford, 465
*Remarks in House*
Earthquake: authorize disaster relief (H.R. 5717), 9399
———disaster assistance to people of (S. Con. Res. 12), 7856
Earthquake victims: relief and rehabilitation (H.R. 5717), 10360
Human rights: denial, 8735
———problem of, in, 15445
———question of, in, 21699
———violations, 26258, 26528, 26529
Human rights and free emigration, 26214, 26226, 26528, 26546
Hungarians: human rights, 22709
Independence Day, 14405
———observance, 14217, 14221
Most favored nation: impact of minority and emigration policies on status, 257
Most-favored-nation status, 26226, 26528, 26214
HSB 77-08-09
———continue, 38884
———extend, 20460
———extension (H. Res. 653), 26219, 26530, 26531
Most-favored-nation treatment, 21699
U.S. relations, 26546, 26547
*Remarks in Senate*
Earthquake: assistance (S. 1124), 9020
———disaster relief (S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
———funding for assistance, 18257
Earthquake assistance: authorize (H.R. 5717), 10610
Earthquake victims: assistance, 6964
Human rights: violations, 24740
Independence: anniversary, 14174, 14181
Minority rights: status, 25870, 27651
Most-favored-nation status: recommendations, 27654
*Report*
Humanitarian Assistance to Earthquake Victims (excerpt), 18257
*Statements*
Earthquake Assistance, Senator Kennedy, 7361
Emigration Policies, Valerie Secu, 26215
Human Rights, Representative Koch, 8735
Most-Favored-Nation Trade Status, Senator Hatfield, 37297
*Table*
Permitted emigration to Israel 1973–77, 26226
*Text of*
S. Con. Res. 12, earthquake disaster relief, 7361



ROMANO, FERDINAND
*Bills and resolutions*
Court case: subpoenas relative to (see S. Res. 205*)
ROME (GA.) NEWS-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Patient Improves After Treatment With Laetrile, 32563
ROME (ITALY) AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Worldwide Starvation Is Probable, 22039
ROMERO, JESUSA N. AND ANTONIO A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2379)
ROMERO-BARCELO, CARLOS (Governor of Puerto Rico)
*Address*
Puerto Rican Statehood, by, 34745
ROMERSTEIN, HERBERT
*Statements*
New York State Police Intelligence Unit and Terrorist Files, 39664
Persecution of Wladyslaw Bartoszewski (1973), 24127
RONCALIO, TENO *(a Representative from Wyoming)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12867, 12878, 12884
National Forest System: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of lands in Oregon, 36663
Oregon: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of National Forest System lands in, 36663
*Appointments*
Conferee, 6300, 16690, 17912, 34720, 35382
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young, Quiet Diplomat, Daniel Southerland, Christian Science Monitor, 15160
Armed Citizen in Action, Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Tribune, 3444
Carter's Action on Water Projects, Leonard Larsen, Denver (Colo.) Post, 6456
Despite Press Abuse—a Determined Andrew Young, Jonathan Power, Washington Post, 13181
Latin America's Outspoken Church, Colman McCarthy, 24450
Pilot Killed in Jet Crash, Washington Post, 25599
Pull Out of Korea, Jack Nisselius, Gillette (Wyo.) News-Record, 17698
The Air, The Prosecutor, Michael Arlen, New Yorker (publication), 38171
U.S. Beef Economy at Crossroads, Dan Morgan, Washington Post, 2876
Wyomings Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, Michael B. Enzi, Los Angeles Times, 15180
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural workers' mobile housing: exempt from permanent housing regulation (see H.R. 2645), 2485
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 1277
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaska natural gas transportation system: approve Presidential decision (see H.J. Res. 621), 33493
Allen, Nicole J.: relief (see H.R. 9543), 33494
Allen, Willard H.: relief (see H.R. 9543), 33494
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462), 14520
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6920), 13470
Black lung benefits: transfer residual liability for payment of benefits, to coal industry (see H.R. 5152), 7807
Boschetto, Ben, Jr.: convey title and ownership of certain lands to (see H.R. 10160), 38061
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganize (see H. Res. 840), 34125
———sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
———improve air service and provide flexibility in air fares (see H.R. 8813), 27281
Federal Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: support staggering the rate of increase to 5 percent per annum (see H. Con. Res. 95), 2673
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 302), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 660), 37781
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Gies, Theodore H.: relief (see H.R. 1754), 958
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relative to relocation (see H.R. 7867), 19752
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: treatment of Indian tribes (see H.R. 4089), 5374
Indian Business Development Program: revise appropriations authorization for (see H.R. 4992), 7469
Indian Claims Commission: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4585), 6474
Indian tribes: tax treatment (see H.R. 4089), 5374
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 9135), 29524
Japanese-Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9021), 28416
John F. Kennedy Center Act: amend to authorize funds for certain repairs (see H.R. 2846), 3173
Kansas Delaware Indians: authorize to share in certain funds to pay judgments of Indian Claims Commission (see H.R. 5701), 9401
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6231), 10837
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738), 2672
Mobile homes: provide rental assistance to owners of (see H.R. 9992), 37034
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 3912), 5102
Newspapers: deposit in letterboxes without payment of postage (see H.R. 3599), 4531
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil and gas: extend certain leases (see H.R. 2502), 2392
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Ptasynski, Nola Grace: relief (see H.R. 6615), 12102
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish comprehensive program to provide assistance to States (see H.R. 7817), 19130
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: allow retirement on full annuity at 55 with 30 years of service (see H.R. 6345), 11147
———restore certain benefits under (see H.R. 4584), 6474
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds of (see H.R. 5700), 9401
Shoshone project, Wyoming: do not apply certain Federal reclamation laws to (see H.R. 6511), 11626
Social security: assure participation by optometrists in peer review (see H.R. 7288), 15455
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7452), 17004
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
Soft drink: exclusive territorial arrangements use in the distribution or sale of trademarked (see H.R. 3600), 4531
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
Sugar industry: assure continued existence of viable (see H.R. 1698), 956
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 5975), 10308

Twine: duty-free entry for binder and baler (see H.R. 2646), 2485
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. Air Traffic Services Corporation: establish (see H.R. 2503), 2392
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2032), 1783
Wold Tract, Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: amend public survey records to resolve conflict (see H.R. 2501), 2392
Wyoming: study of areas by Interior Secretary (see H.R. 4152), 5537
*Wyoming* U.S.S.: transfer and convey silver service to Wyoming State Museum (see H.R. 8471), 24465
*Communique*
War Order No. 6 commanding the Jesuits to leave El Salvadore, 24451
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Kristy L. Mahon, Saratoga, Wyo., 6468
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Carter's action on water projects, Roger M. Blouch, Denver (Colo.) Post, 6456
Coal slurry pipelines, to President Carter and James R. Schlesinger, by (sundry), 17274
Kansas Delaware Indian funds, Representative Winn, 9398
Montana Wilderness Act, Bill Cunningham, Wilderness Society, 31059
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Wilderness designations in H.R. 3454, 28811
*Motions offered by*
House Journal: approval of, 12617
Indians: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36285
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36285
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9757) grazing fees, 35348
———economic family-size farm, 963
———exempt sheep mobile housing from certain regulations, 2479
———sugar beet industry, 949
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24092, 25518
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19818
Alaska: delivery of natural gas to rest of U.S., 12557–12559, 12692
———field hearings in, 22949
———gas pipeline hearings, 3885
———Indian claims, 22501
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: bill (H.R. 8499) amend, Senate amendments, 36918
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36348, 36618–36620
Atlantic Richfield Co.: Coal Creek, Wyo., mine properties, 24451
Automobiles: emission control, 16941
Aviation: replace FAA with independent Government corporation, 2367
Boschetto, Ben, Jr.: title conveyance and ownership of certain National Forest lands to, 38048
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12524, 12620
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: bill (H.R. 7606) recreational access and geothermal explorations, 18792, 18793
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36618
Carter, President: cancellation of western water projects, 6456
———environment message, 16171
———proposed troop withdrawal from Korea, 17698
———steel price increase, 24545
———sugar subsidies, 19818
Cheyenne, Wyo.: Ku Klux Klan campaign, 25594
Chile: U.S. policy, 384
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16941, 16942
Coal Creek, Wyo.: clarification of Atlantic Richfield Co. properties, 24451
Committee meetings during session, 31510
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22935
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: hearings, 3885, 5513
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: considering pay increase resolutions, 3795
Como Bluff, Wyo.: dinosaur remains, 5527
Congressional Record: correction, 13697
Cutler, Rupert: proposed wilderness legislation, 15510
Denver, John: testimony on Endangered Wilderness Act of 1977, 5513
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17274
"Deschler's Precedents": publication, 11417
Dinosaurs: discovery of remains in Como Bluff, Wyo., 5527
El Salvador: persecution of Jesuit priests, 24450
Elk Water Users and Lovell Irrigation: bill (H.R. 6511) excess land provisions, 11761
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28809, 28811, 28812, 28816, 28819
Endangered American Wilderness Act of 1977: proposed, 15510
Endangered Wilderness Act of 1977: John Denver's testimony, 5513
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26481
———committee jurisdiction, 64
———delivery of natural gas from Alaska to rest of U.S., 12557–12559, 12692
Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: bill (H.R. 7817) enact, 19128
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31376
Environment: President Carter's message, 16171
Epperson, Daisy: tribute, 37340
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11440
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25667
Family farm: Bureau of Reclamation equivalency formula, 963
Federal Aviation Administration: replace with independent Government corporation, 2367
Federal Commission Executive, Legislative, and Judical salaries: proposals, 2661
Federal executives: pay increase recommendation, 3795
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5517, 5519
Foley, Representative: tribute, 25518
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10276
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3112
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13411
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11440
———duty-free entry of twine, 2480
Forest Service: boundary dispute in Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming, 2367
Gies, Ted: Riverton reclamation project lands, 950
Grazing fees moratorium of 1977: bill (H.R. 9757) enact, 35348
Hart, Billie: tribute, 4545
House floor: better order needed, 12620
House Journal: approval of, 12617
House parliamentary procedure: publication of "Deschler's Precedents", 11417
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 64
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14125, 14126
Human rights: Cambodian violations, 31048
Indian business development program: bill (H.R. 4992) revising appropriations authorization, 15097, 15098
Indian Claims Commission: bill (H.R. 4585) authorizing appropriations, 17504
———funds, 6468
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31050, 31053–31057
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22501
———bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17500, 17501
———bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36279, 36283, 36284, 36285
———preserving tribal mining reserves, 12884
———securing certain funds for the Kansas Delawares, 9398
———securing certain funds for the Shoshone and Arapahoe tribes, 9398
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29590
Jackson Hole, Wyoming: scenic development proposals, 29519
Journal: question of approving, 31510
Korea: proposed U.S. troop withdrawal, 17698
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32108
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21364
Legislative procedure: better order needed on floor, 12620
———publication of "Deschler's Precedents", 11417
Madera Cemetery District, California: bill (H.R. 2527) convey certain lands in Sierra National Forest to, 13131
Mahon, Kristy L.: tribute, 6468
Mansfield, Mike: tribute, 34075
Marlenee, Representative: death of son, 31509
Maryland: State income tax treatment of Members of Congress, 17496
McCarthy, Eugene J.: criticism of Andrew Young, 13181
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.: bill (H.R. 2501) amend public survey records, Senate amendments, 36957
———bill (H.R. 2501) survey relative to, 15104
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming: boundary dispute, 2367
———(S. 2328) make technical correction to Private Law 95–21 relative to certain surveys, 38276
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, 17496, 17497
———pay increase recommendation, 2661, 3795
———pay raise retention, 21364
Metcalf, Senator: tribute, 31058, 34075
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25667
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12631, 12634, 12638, 12639, 12862–12864, 12867, 12878, 12883, 12884, 13697
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31057–31061, 34073, 34075, 34076–34080
National Forest System: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of lands in Oregon, 36662–36664
Natural gas: Alaska pipeline hearings, 3885
———delivery from Alaska to rest of U.S., 12557–12559, 12692
———pricing procedures, 26481
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31376



O'Brien, Lawrence F.: tribute, 31033
Oil and gas: ultradeep well in Sublette County, Wyoming, 2367
Oregon: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of National Forest System lands in, 36662–36664
Personal explanation, 19128, 22949, 22997, 23454, 28729
Private Law 95–21: bill (S. 2328) making technical correction to, 38276
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18825, 18829, 18836
Quorum: question of, 12634
———question of approving, 31510
Rural America: reduced mail deliveries, 15443
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10276
Savery-Pot Hook project, 18829
Schumacher, E. F.: eulogy, 29590
Sheep industry: exempt mobile housing from certain regulations, 2479
Sierra National Forest: bill (H.R. 2527) convey certain lands to Madera Cemetery District, California, 13131
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36279, 36283, 36284, 36285
Steed, Tom: birthday, 5884
Steel: price increase, 24545
Subcommittee on Indian Affairs and Public Lands: hearings on wilderness legislation, 15510
Sublette County, Wyoming: oil and gas lease extension, 2367
Sugar: import tax on foreign, 949
Sugar subsidies, 19818
Television: fairness of reporting, 38171, 38173, 38174
Twine: duty-free entry of binder and baler, 2480
United Nations: answering criticism of Andrew Young, 13181
U.S. Steel: price increase, 24545
Votes: position on missed, 19128, 22949, 22997, 23454, 28729, 28730
Water: President Carter's cancellation of western projects, 6456
Western States: President Carter's cancellation of water projects, 6456
Wilderness: hearings on legislation, 15510
Wyoming: coal mining regulations, 12638, 12862, 12878, 12884
———community development, 14125
———farm prices, 24092
———protecting wilderness, 31061
———response to "60 minutes" program on, 38171, 38173
———Riverton reclamation project lands, 950
———securing certain funds for the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indian tribes, 9398
———sheepwagon regulations, 2479
———Sioux Nation's claim to Black Hills area, 31051–31057
———title conveyance and ownership of certain National Forest lands to Ben Boschetto, Jr., 38048
Young, Andrew: answering criticism of, 13181
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 6294, 31059
*Summary*
Air Traffic Services Corporation Act, 2367
*Tables*
Coal mining classifications, 12639
Indexes of prices paid by U.S. farmers (1974–76), 24092
Sugar beet production cost increases in Wyoming, 19819
Wyoming crop and livestock prices: selected data, 24092
*Texts of*
H.R. 6511, Elk Water Users and Lovell Irrigation project, 11762
H.R. 9135, Jackson Hole Scenic Area, 29519
RONQUILLO, FRANCISCO AND RUBEN L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2299; H.R. 9177)
ROOD, DAVID A.
*Articles and editorials*
Editors Fired for Refusing McGoff Edict, 21621
ROOD, W. B.
*Articles and editorials*
Southland May Run Out of Water, 9962
ROONEY, FRED B. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Public works: bill (H.R. 7553), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18419
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18837
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: bill (H.R. 5646) require ConRail to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies, 36694
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
First President's Roots in England, 34787
Why Government Should Stay Out of Steel Pricing, Edward D. Bickford, Nation's Business magazine, 14249
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Antique glass articles: label as to manufacturing date (see H.R. 3826), 4975
Antique glassware collectors: protect (see H.R. 108), 129
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (see H.R. 3285), 3919
Coal: regulate transportation by pipeline (see H.R. 1324), 376
Coal pipelines: regulate (see H.R. 6248), 10837
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Compressed gas cylinders: provide for U.S. inspection (see H.R. 110), 129
Consolidated Rail Corporation: extend commuter rail passenger service operated by (see H.R. 8629), 25578
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Debt collectors: prohibit harassing telephone calls (see H.R. 103), 128
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8393, 8420), 23482, 23483, 23720
———extend financial assistance eligibility under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 9398), 31728
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
Employers: allow refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 3490), 4527
Employment: permanent tax reductions to expand job opportunties and productivity (see H.R. 3418), 4059
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797, 10229), 35477, 38493
Federal Boxing Commission: establish (see H.R. 104), 128
Federal Credit Union Act: improve efficiency and flexibility (see H.R. 3286), 3919
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970: amend to clarify States' role in promoting railroad safety (see H.R. 8361), 23222
Flag Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.R. 107, 7779, 7866), 129, 18868, 19752
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see H.R. 3874), 5100
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Heating fuel subsidy program: establish (see H.R. 3212), 3842
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Horseracing: regulate interstate commerce in wagering on (see H.R. 8046), 20945
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8365), 23222
Income tax: allow refundable credit for employers (see H.R. 3490), 4527
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196 HB 77-10-11
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
International Travel Act of 1961: provide for registration of sellers of travel or travel services (see H.R. 9068), 28921
Interstate Commerce Act: amend to provide improved enforcement of motor carrier safety regulations (see H.R. 106), 128
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medical eye care services: examine delivery to general public (see H.R. 10000), 37034
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mississippi River Locks and Dam 26: authorize rehabilitation or reconstruction of (see H.R. 8402), 23483
Motor carriers: enforce safety regulations (see H.R. 1325), 376
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Landlord and Tenant Commission: create (see H.R. 102), 128

Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Office of Foreign Business Practices: establish within Department of Commerce (see H.R. 7543), 17203
Office of General Counsel to the Congress: establish (see H.R. 101), 128
Office of Rail Public Counsel: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 5798), 9601
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
Rail service assistance programs: extend eligibility for financial assistance under (see H.R. 7370), 15942
———extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Railroad Regulatory Reform Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 9049), 28920
Railroads: limit hours of service of employees (see H.R. 9048), 28920
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8393, 8420), 23482, 23483, 23720
———extend financial assistance eligibility under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 9398), 31728
———extend period during which Federal assistance is 100 percent (see H.R. 6739), 12704
———require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: authorize additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association (see H.R. 4049), 5372
Schoolbuses: extend coverage to under Interstate Commerce Act (see H.R. 105), 128
———standards for external warning devices (see H.R. 1323), 376
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8520, 8628, 8724), 24794, 25578, 26623
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 8032), 20944
Taxation: encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Tertiary eye centers: improve (see H.R. 109), 129
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Travel agency industry: provide for cooperative regulation of (see H.R. 6222), 10836
Unemployment: tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5588), 8958
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Soviet emigration case of Alexander Maryasin family (sundry), 22157
*Memorandum*
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30571
Bicycle: fuel-saving transportation vehicle, 25807
Energy: shortage no deterrent to bicycle, 25807
Maryasin, Alexander L.: Soviet emigration case, 22157
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37998
Motion Picture Association of America: Jack Valenti's contract extended, 33708
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18837
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13271, 13273
Russia: emigration policy, 22157
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35275
Travel agency industry: establish regulatory program, 10970
Trexler Lake project, Pennsylvania, 18837
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13271, 13273
———bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for, Senate amendments, 36978–36980
Valenti, Jack: tribute, 33708
*Reports*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
Travel: An Engine of Employment, Discover America Travel Organizations, Inc., 35863–35865
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary Component of National Energy Act, by, 25644
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter, by, 24456
ROONEY, JOHN J. *(late a Representative from New York)*
*Text of*
Resolution instituting a national cancer research fund drive (1970), 9861
ROOSEVELT, EDITH K.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Captive Nations Snub Sparks Dismay in Washington, 29867
Hits Carter's Failure To Note Captive Nations Week, 29620
Is Carter Starting Retreat on Human Rights?, 30142
ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR
*Bills and resolutions*
National Historic Site: designate Val-Kill, New York, as (see S. 1125*; H.R. 5562*, 5934, 6743, 6921)
*Remarks in House*
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: establish (H.R. 5562), 8945, 13933
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights: efforts, 25849
National Historic Site, New York: establish (H.R. 5562), 14959
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.
*Address*
New Deal—Past and Future (sundry), 7575
*Articles and editorials*
New Deal and Rights of Passage (sundry), 7578
*Letter*
National energy policy (1939), 4487
*Remarks in Senate*
Inauguration: observance of 44th anniversary of first, 7575
*Statement*
Minimum Wage, 32698
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
*Bills and resolutions*
Inaugural National Historic Site: aid for (see H.R. 8320, 8321)
National Park: designate (see S. 2062; H.R. 8637)
ROPER, FRANCIS W.
*Essay*
Stripes and Stars and Stripes, 16730
ROPER, RUDY J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14222
RORVIK, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Laetrile—True or False?, 16773
New Support for Laetrile, 16797
ROSALES, ERNESTINA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1795)
ROSARIO, IMELDA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1794)
ROSE, ALEX
*Address*
Political Mentor, Donald S. Harrington, 8125
*Articles and editorials*
Liberal Party Founder Dies (sundry), 2024–2029
ROSE, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Funny-Van Man, 4552
ROSE, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Senior Services Registry Tackles Drawbacks of Age, 13857
ROSE, CHARLES *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Address*
Long-Term Social Trends, Willis Harman, 34772
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23486, 24169, 24569
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17206
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17292, 17407
Energy policy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national, 25582
*Appointments*
Commitee on House Recording Studio, 2633
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 25561
North Atlantic Assembly, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
Comprehensive Energy Policy, Arnold A. Saltzman, New York Times, 8377
Computer Wasteland U.S.A., Victor Block, Infosystems magazine (series), 37775–37779
E. F. Schumacher Visits Congress (sundry), 9954, 35348
Ice Cream: Matter of Taste, Washington Star, 22850
Medical Needs in Rural America (sundry), 14448
Our National Policy Against Employment, James W. Hathaway, Northwest Insurance Journal, 35361
School Lunches for All, Young H. Allen, 10868
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928



Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 10060), 37089
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6292), 11145
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Byssinosis: provide benefits for sufferers (see H.R. 8083), 21429
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Cargo security: improve for property transported in interstate and foreign commerce (see H.R. 6636), 12303
Censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation: reduce respondents' burden (see H.R. 682), 359
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Committee on House Administration: provide funds for House Information Systems staff expenses (see H. Res. 442), 9289
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Computers: make a crime the use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 8421), 23720
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6447), 11486
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
———make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal domestic assistance programs: provide for efficient and regular distribution of current information on (see H.R. 6757), 12704
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Highway repairs: authorize financial assistance to States for (see H.R. 7566), 17359
House office buildings: study feasibility of using solar energy (see H. Res. 81), 382
———study installation of solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 322), 5105
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9734), 35078
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 8757, 9081), 27161, 29026
———require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: designate as national scenic trail (see H.R. 10215), 38492
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Post office closings: extend moratorium on (see H.R. 7869), 19752
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8163), 21716
Saccharin: authorize marketing of (see H.R. 7173), 14648
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 446), 9403
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 8864), 27283
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147

———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7523), 17202
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
States: authorize financial assistance to for highway repair (see H.R. 7566), 17359
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Textile or apparel products: relative to customs duties (see H. Res. 846), 34269
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6394), 11484
———prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Veterinary medicine: assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 5105), 7805
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722, 2460
*Essay*
America, Alfreda Jones, 9975
*Letters*
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19705
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24077, 24078, 24392, 24569–24571, 24573, 24961, 25252, 25253
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19827
Barian, Dicran B.: tribute on retirement, 16794
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24392
Committee meetings during session, 26440
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9256
Computers: legislation relative to crimes connected with, 25629
Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future: activities of, 38184
———explanation, 7826
Crime: fraudulent use of computers, 25629
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17271, 17292, 17407
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19705
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29573
Food stamp program, 25252, 25253
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35433
Ice cream: quality standards, 24569–24571, 24573
Jones, Alfreda: tribute, 9975
Members of Congress: explanation of Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 7826
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22915, 22916
Rural Energy Office: establish, 17407
Schumacher, E. F.: eulogy, 35348
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24961
Tobacco subsidies, 19827
*Report*
Committee on House Administration, 8911
*Testimony*
Abortions, Subcommittee on Labor and HEW Appropriations, by, 17462
*Transcript*
Industrial Planning, Alvin Toffler, 12117
ROSE, LOUIS J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
ROSE, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
Sex Won't Replace Humor, 2437
ROSE-HULMAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, INDIANA
*Paper*
Time Someone in Education Spoke Out About the Benefits of the Free Market, Samuel F. Hulbert, 31279
ROSEKOPF, KENNETH M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31976
ROSEMONT, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction of members, 28958
ROSEN, COREY
*Articles and editorials*
How Government Drove Small Airlines Out of Business, 19165
ROSEN, HARRY R.
*Paper*
Energy Conservation, 38554
ROSEN, STEVEN J.
*Study*
Sale of Advanced Combat Aircraft to Saudi Arabia, 38367
ROSENAU, PATRICIA
*Articles and editorials*
All That Glitters Is Silver, 22065
ROSENBAUM, DAVID E.
*Articles and editorials*
Officials Are Up Against Welfare Myths, 16773
Tax Aid for College Parents, 39421
ROSENBAUM, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Action on SST Matter of Weeks, 17958
ROSENBAUM, RUTH
*Articles and editorials*
War on Cancer, 39437–39441
ROSENBERGER, F. C.
*Book review*
Hail to Thee, Columbia, 37315
ROSENBLATT, ALBERT M.
*Articles and editorials*
Legal House of Cards, 23947
ROSENBLATT, JULIA C.
*Articles and editorials*
Legal House of Cards, 23947
ROSENBLATT, PETER R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 26272
ROSENBLUM, MARC
*Articles and editorials*
Senate and Ageism, 34306, 34831
ROSENBURG, JIMMIE
*Articles and editorials*
Friends and Loved Ones Say Goodbye, 26240
ROSENFELD, STEPHEN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
ROSENTHAL, BEATRICE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Day of Homage (sundry), 12012
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 12012
ROSENTHAL, BENJAMIN S. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Helsinki's Broken Promises, Representative Drinan, University of Chicago, 1810
Israel—Twenty-Nine Years of Independence, Senator Church, American Israel Public Affairs Committee conference, 12577
Middle East Peace, Simcha Dinitz, 19612
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17962
*Analyses*
International Coffee Agreement (excerpts), 5991
Truth in Lending Reform and Simplification Act, by, 17472
*Appointment*
Conferee, 14091, 20138
*Articles and editorials*
Arab Boycott, Long Island (N.Y.) Press, 6560
Caffeine—Two-Faced Drug—No Matter How You Take It, Jane E. Brody, New York Times, 2873
Carter and PLO, Rita E. Hauser, New York Times, 32566
Clandestine Abortions, Steven Polgar and Ellen S. Fried, Family Planning Perspectives (publication), 25329–25331
Consumer Unrest Staggering, Marian Burros, 15647
Does Anybody Really Live in Queens? Andrew Hacker, Newsday, 2215
Grand Jury Under Examination (sundry), 21637, 21638
IRS Rulings on Arab Oil Cost Treasury Billions, E. Edward Stephens, Washington Star, 37501
New Hope in Cyprus? Washington Post, 4127
Northern Ireland Violence, Ulick O'Connor, Washington Post, 7771
One Boycott Is Enough, New York Times, 5392
Physical Harm Is Only Part of It, Evan Jenkins, New York Times, 13632
Science Talent Hunt Taps Long Island Students, Long Island (N.Y.) Press, 5401
Survey Shows Distrust of Business and Support for Consumer Agency, Frances Cerra, New York Times, 15647
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 2176), 1787
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency for Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 6118, 6437, 6805), 10832, 11485, 13184
Air transportation: authorize reduced-rate to handicapped or older persons (see H.R. 4596), 6474
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 70, 2196), 128, 1788



Airport noise problems: establish system of local control over (see H.R. 3675), 4605
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
———make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9928
Carter, President: reorganization of agencies (see H.R. 5045), 7658
Cigarettes: increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683), 360
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission on National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 8791), 27163
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1977: amend to establish programs for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8742), 26623
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
———protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Condominium housing units: protect purchasers (see H.R. 1699), 956
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2184, 2185), 1787
———require retail distributors to disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 4590), 6474
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2179, 2186, 4588), 1787, 6474
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2187, 2188), 1787
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
———relative to labeling of durable (see H.R. 67–68), 128
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juveniie Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808, 6804), 7085, 13184
Displaced homemakers: establish programs for (see H.R. 8742), 26623
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189, 2190), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———relative to labeling and licensing (see H.R. 42–46), 127
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Economic coercion: prohibit certain forms (see H.R. 418), 353
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 3540), 4529
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
———improve administration of export controls (see H.R. 4317), 5979
———provide stricter controls over nuclear exports (see H.R. 4317), 5979
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4317), 5979
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
FBI: positions shall be in competitive service (see H.R. 4820), 7086
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———establish cost-of-living pay schedule for certain (see H.R. 73), 128
———establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193, 4595), 1788, 6474
———improve labor-management relations (see H.R. 6527), 11627
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure of certain (see H.R. 7440), 16699
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2180, 2181), 1787
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend by simplifying administration (see H.R. 7351), 15942
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: elimination of internal security as purpose for U.S. assistance (see H.R. 450), 354
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Gateway National Recreation Area: include World's Fair site in (see H.R. 4587), 6474
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———authorize reduced-rate air transportation for (see H.R. 4596), 6474
———authorize reduced-rate transportation (see H.R. 69), 128
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194, 2195), 1788
———make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate Veterans' Administration Hospital as (see H.R. 4237), 5613

———redesignate Veterans' Administration Hospital as (see H.R. 4701), 6668
Higher Education Act: amend to establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 8062), 21184
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———protect purchasers of condominium units (see H.R. 4586), 6474
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3357), 4057
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 6949), 13706
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2453), 2390
———provide renters with credit against (see H.R. 6773), 12901
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend (see H.R. 72), 128
———amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2198, 2199), 1788
———improve relations between U.S. and States and municipalities (see H.R. 4599), 6474
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7368), 15942
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 581), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Labor Relations Act: clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5442), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———authorize reduced-rate air transportation for (see H.R. 4596), 6474
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2194, 2195), 1788
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5423), 8500
———provide certain minimum annual income (see H.R. 74), 128
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: relative to collective bargaining representation of (see H.R. 6346), 11147
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9161), 29630
Prescription drug patients: provide for compulsory licensing of (see H.R. 4594), 6474
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9302), 30989
Renters: provide credit against income tax (see H.R. 6773), 12901
Retail distributors: require disclosure of retail unit prices (see H.R. 71), 128
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urge Russia to release from prison (see H. Con. Res. 351), 28921
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2453), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
———cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981



———increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———increasing benefits (see H.R. 2177), 1787
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule: establish for Federal employees (see H.R. 4595), 6474
Stamp program: establish to assist low-income households (see H.R. 6585), 12101
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 10013), 37035
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
U.S.-Korean relations: provide funds for investigation into (see H. Res. 319), 5105
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Veterans' Administration Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate as Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital (see H.R. 4237), 5613
———redesignate Henry Schuman Veterans' Hospital (see H.R. 4701), 6668
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Visa and Naturalization Administration: establish (see H.R. 3200, 9050), 3842, 28920
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Welfare programs: consolidate (see H.R. 3605), 4531
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
World's Fair, N.Y. (1964–65): provide for study of site (see H.R. 1700), 956
———study and include site in Gateway National Recreation Area (see H.R. 4587), 6474
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Guideline*
Hazards of aluminum wire systems, 37369
*Letters*
Age discrimination in employment, by, 9076
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Antiaircraft missile system sale to Saudi Arabia, to President Carter, by, 13038
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Congressional review of major foreign arms sales, correspondence with President Carter, 33479
Counter-cyclical revenue sharing proposal, W. Michael Blumenthal, 14497
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, by, 30261
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Human rights violations in Panama, to Secretary Vance, by, 19974
Paul Rand Dixon's racial slurs (sundry Representatives), 3458
Peace settlement in Middle East, by, 20880
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*List*
Equal Credit Opportunity Act information centers, 11503
*Memorandum*
Sampling procedure for proposed study of Comptroller of the Currency's examination and supervision of large national banks, Library of Congress, 33782
*Poll of opinion*
Proposed Consumer Protection Agency, Louis Harris, 15647
*Proclamation*
Milton S. Byam Day, Donald R. Manes, 5410
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30555
Aircraft: noise pollution, 199
Airplanes: environmental noise pollution, 11776
Aliens: illegal, 13220
———White House study of problem of illegal, 3855
Arab boycott: ending American participation, 18378
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11431, 11433, 11435, 11436
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4912
Banks: secret minutes of Federal Reserve bank meetings, 16239
Brazil: violation of coffee quota obligations, 5991
Business: consumer protection, 27825
Byam, Milton S.: tribute, 5410
Carter, President: sale of antiaircraft missile system to Saudi Arabia, 13038
Coffee: consumer impact of international agreement, 5991
Coffee prices: increase, 1839
Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs: oversight of the Federal Reserve System, 16239
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8742) relative to displaced homemakers, 26661
Concorde SST: environmental impact, 14748
———Kennedy Airport operations, 17950
Consumer Food Labeling Act: bill (H.R. 42) proposed, 232
Consumer Protection Agency: establish, 15647
Consumers: private right of action, 27825
Cyprus: Turkish invasion of, 24799
———U.S. policy, 15888
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1743
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17950, 17951, 17962
Dixon, Paul Rand: racial slurs, 3458
Elderly and Handicapped Americans Transportation and Services Act: proposed, 242
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4912
Energy: policy change, 8638
Environment: aircraft noise pollution curfew, 11776
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11433, 11435, 11436
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18378
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 28922, 28923, 29152, 29201, 30261, 30792, 33780–33782, 33784
Federal employees: cost-of-living wage increase relative to, 214
Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act: loan application relative to, 11503
Federal Reserve System: secret minutes of bank meetings, 16239
Flushing Airport: improvements, 17962
Flushing Meadow-Corona Park and Gateway National Recreation Area legislation: proposed, 223
Food Day: observance, 11312, 11766
Foreign military sales: antiaircraft missile system to Saudi Arabia, 13038

Foreign policy: middle east, 19612
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11433, 11435, 11436
———recommendations on most-favored-nation status for Romania, 26529
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Francis, Sister Thomas: tribute, 38915
General Accounting Office: auditing agencies, 29201
———need to audit the Federal Reserve System, 16239
Greece: U.S. policy, 15888
Housing: hazards of aluminum wiring systems, 37369
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7771
———Russian persecution of Jews, 16496
———Russian promises, 1810
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14497, 14498, 14604, 14605, 14617, 14620
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31069–31071
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15888
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7771
Israel: Arab boycott, 18378
———independence day, 12577
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
———Russian persecution of, 16496
———treatment in Russia, 5995
Kirk, Peter: eulogy, 11507
Kirshblum, I. Usher: House prayer, 3885
Levich, Veniamin G.: human rights of, 26670
Loans: Federal Equal Credit Opportunity Act, 11503
Medicaid: bill (H.R. 3543) increase Federal reimbursement rate to States, 6981
Middle East: peace negotiations, 19612, 32076
———U.S. role, 32076
National Condominium and Tenants Rights Act: establish, 993
New York City: unemployment funds, 14604, 14605
Noise pollution: jet aircraft, 199
Older persons: improve social security benefits, 108
Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO): Middle East peace relative to, 32076
Point of order, 14604
Prescription Drug Freshness Act: proposed, 236
Prescription Drug Labeling Act: proposed, 236
Prescription Drug Patent Licensing Act: proposed, 236
Prescription Drug Price Information Act: proposed, 237
Price Disclosure Act: support, 2432
Purim: celebration of religious freedom, 5995
Queen, Alan N.: tribute, 5401
Queens, N.Y.: tribute, 2214
Romania: human rights, 26226
———President Carter's recommendation on most-favored-nation status, 26529
Russia: human rights, 1810
———Izrail Zalmanson emigration case, 16250
———persecution of Jews, 16497
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8414
———treatment of Jews, 5995
Safety: hazards of aluminum wiring systems, 37369
Saudi Arabia: effect of antiboycott legislation, 5392
———sale of antiaircraft missile system, 13038
Simon, John: tribute, 13605
Social security: bill (H. R. 2177) amend relative to older persons economic security, 1794
———improve benefits, 108
Swezey, Peg: tribute, 38915
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Truth-in-Lending Reform and Simplification Act: enact, 17472, 17689
Turkey: invasion of Cyprus by, 24799
———U.S. military assistance, 15888
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14604, 14605
Utility Services Stamp Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6585) enact, 12104
Welfare: bill (H.R. 3543) increase Federal medicaid reimbursement rate relative to, 6981
———bill (H.R. 3605) consolidate family income maintenance plan programs, 6981
———reform, 4562
Zalmanson, Izrail: Soviet emigration case, 16250
*Remarks in House relative to*
Department of Treasury: letter published in Congressional Record regarding H.R. 2176 the Federal Banking Agency Audit Act, 32141
*Report*
Can New York's Ghost Neighborhoods Be Revived? Representative Wright, 39687
*Seminar*
Future of detente, with Averell Harriman, Richard J. Barnet and Walter Clemens, 6133–6138
*Statement*
Human Rights, Dr. Veniamin G. Levich, Oxford University, 26671
*Tables*
Air carrier traffic profile (selected data), 11777
CETA participants, 26661
Romanian emigration to Israel (1973–77), 26226, 26529
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Testimony*
Consumer Protection, Representative Levitas, Committee on Government Operations (House), 27825
*Text of*
H.R. 7733,Truth in Lending Reform and Simplification Act, 17689–17691

ROSENTHAL, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Interstate Highway System in New England (series), 8533–8538

ROSENTHAL, SIDNEY AND TILLIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 80*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Senate: pay gratuity, 4383

ROSENTHAL, WILLIAM H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7826

ROSEVILLE (MINN.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Ray Goneau Retires, 37898

ROSINUS, GUNTHER K.
*Remarks in House*
Marks Foundation Foreign Service Award, 3102

ROSLYN (N.Y.) NEWS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 100th anniversary, 12843

ROSS, IRWIN
*Articles and editorials*
Tip O'Neill—Speaker of the House, 36218

ROSS, SUSAN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540

ROSS, THOMAS B.
*Letter*
Brown/Lurie newspaper interview clarifications, 27875

ROSS, WILBURN KIRBY
*Bills and resolutions*
Highway: designate segment of Kentucky (see H.R. 9967)

ROSSI, ANTHONY T.
*Biography*
Sketch, 5093

ROSSI, BERNARD
*Remarks in House*
Bear, Scott: rescued by, 24139

ROSSI, ERMELINDA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 455*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 455), 19578
*Report*
Permanent Resident Status (excerpt) (S. 455), 19578

ROSTENKOWSKI, DAN *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
AFL–CIO Texas State Convention, Representative Wright, 25307
Business Council, Representative Brademas, Hot Springs, Va., 33984–33987
Challenge of Growth, Michael A. Bilandic, Commercial Club, Chicago, Ill., 33694
Consumerism and Airlines, Jack Yohe, Chicago, Ill., 998–1000
Mayoral Inaugural, Michael A. Bilandic, Chicago, Ill., 20626
Polish American Congress, Washington, D.C. (sundry), 1082310825
*Amendments offered by, to*
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30023, 30530
*Analyses*
H.R. 4458, amending distilled spirits plant provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, 6216
H.R. 4458, changing excise taxes on distilled spirits, 35977
*Announcement*
Committee on Ways and Means: hearings, 12084
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 13171, 17484, 31032, 32107, 33687, 33688, 36919, 38158 1
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Ethics, Wall Street Journal, 5062
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
August recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 317, 330), 25649, 27247
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
———relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 333), 7912
Bicycle parts: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 5263), 8240
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7561), 17359
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Distilled spirits: relative to taxation of (see H.R. 4458), 6230
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7995–7998), 20658
Economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 5359), 8496
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 6280), 11040
Fluorspar: suspend duty on importation (see H.R. 5265), 8240
Foreign conventions: tax treatment of expenses in attending (see H.R. 9281), 30602
Handguns: prohibitions on except in certain cases (see H.R. 3760), 4973
Hospital costs: establish transitional system of containment (see H.R. 6575), 12100
Hospitals: establish transitional system of cost containment (see H.R. 8337), 23000
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House recess: providing for August (see H. Con. Res. 317), 25649



House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: avoid tax duplication relative to certain concurrent employers of same employee (see H.R. 3363), 4057
———treatment of expenses in attending foreign conventions (see H.R. 9281), 30602
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
July 4th recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 267), 21415
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Medicare: strengthen governmental capability to detect fraud (see H.R. 3), 126
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect, prosecute and punish fraud (see H.R. 5702), 9401
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020–3023, 4087, 8980), 3430, 5373, 28174
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to, in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 576), 27285
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Renal disease: make improvements in program under Social Security Act (see H.R. 3112), 3495
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 8423), 23720
Romania: relief for victims of recent earthquake (see H.R. 5717), 9402
Rural health care clinics: provide payment for under Social Security Act (see H.R. 2504), 2392
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: making enrollment corrections of H.R. 8422 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 418), 38019
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———provide for social security benefit payments (see H.R. 3113), 3495
———provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
Social Security: amend to provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 2504, 3113), 2392, 3495
———authorize international agreements relative to health insurance benefits (see H.R. 5264, 8243), 8240, 22580
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7561), 17359
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 3112, 8423), 3495, 23720
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: make specific provisions for ball or roller bearing pillow block (see H.R. 8755), 27161
Tax laws: make technical improvements in (see H.R. 8892), 27284
Taxation: relative to distilled spirits (see H.R. 4458), 6230
Telecommunications policy: relative to future national (see H. Res. 564), 14420
Tires: excise tax refunds in case of certain warranty adjustments (see H.R. 5103), 7805
U.S. economy: declare national policy on investment in private sector (see H.R. 7102), 14419
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 9063), 28920
*Comparison*
Hospital cost containment—H.R. 6575 and H.R. 8337, 22990
*Designation*
Speaker pro tempore, 38338
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments of 1977: by, 30067
———Joseph A. Califano, Jr., Department of HEW, 30066
*Motion offered by*
House Journal: question of approving, 11818
*Remarks by, on*
Alcoholic beverages: amend tax provisions, 6216
American Revolution: 200th anniversary of Battle of Saratoga, 34266
August recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 25649
Balto-Slavic Americans: proposed legislation, 7893
Battle of Saratoga: 200th anniversary, 34266
Bicycles: extension of duty suspensions on parts, 8234
Bilandic, Michael A.: inaugural address, 20626
———tribute, 33694
Calendar Wednesday: dispense with further business under the rule, 8910
———dispensing with business under the rule, 15501, 24587, 25669, 27247, 29615, 31719, 31989
Carter, President: hospital cost containment, 12081
———hospital cost containment proposal, 22990
Chicago, Ill.: civic cooperation, 33694
———Michael A. Bilandic's inaugural address, 20626
———Police Chief James M. Rochford retires, 33710
Commission on Administrative Review: recommendations, 4515
Committee of conference: filing reports, 32593, 36347
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 29857
Congressional ethics, 4515
Congressional Record: authority to revise and extend remarks during adjournment, 27247
Corporations: establishing international taxation agreement, 6847–6849
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: extend medicare coverage to beneficiaries living or traveling outside U.S., 8221
Distilled spirits: amend tax provisions, 6216
———bill (H.R. 4458) changes in excise tax on, 35977
Economic conditions, 8460
Employment: duplicate exaction of taxes, 4007
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26994
Federal Communications Commission: activities, 14403
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, scheduling consideration, 15501
Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA): duplicate tax exactions, 4007
Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA): duplicate tax exactions, 4007
Fluorspar: suspend duty, 8233
Foreign investments: retaliatory action against countries relative to discrimination against U.S. nationals, 27264
Foreign trade: duty suspension on fluorspar, 8233
———extension of duty suspensions on bicycle parts, 8234
———U.S. taxation within borders, 6847–6849
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26994
Health: establishing patients' bill of rights, 30544
———hospital cost containment, 12081
———improve access in rural areas, 2352
———improve end-stage renal disease program, 3483
———nursing home reforms, 30531
Health care: control of fraud, 93
Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6575) proposed, 12081
———proposed, 22990
Hospitals: containing costs, 36679
House Journal: question of approving, 11818
House meeting: setting hour of, 24587, 27066
House officials: authority during adjournment, 27247
House recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for August, 25649
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5950
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36927
Income tax: bill (H.R. 9281) modification of foreign convention attendance provisions, 30714
Investment Policy Act of 1977: proposed, 8460
Kidney disease: improve medicare's end-stage renal disease program, 3483
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: honoring, 34266
Law enforcement: tribute to James M. Rochford, 33710
Legislative program, 8910, 9368, 15501, 24587, 25669, 27247, 29615, 29857
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28871, 28873, 28876
———extend coverage to beneficiaries living or traveling outside U.S., 8221
———improve end-stage renal disease program, 3483
———improve rural health care, 2352
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 29504, 30066–30068, 30279–30281, 30288, 30290, 30525, 30530, 30531, 30533, 30535, 30537, 30542, 30544, 30548, 30549
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33605, 33608
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, engrossment corrections, 30549
———introduction, 93
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 377) making enrollment corrections of H.R. 3 to enact, 33608
———scheduling for consideration of H.R. 3, conference report, 33435
Members of Congress: code of ethics, 4515
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33645
Older persons: improve rural health care, 2352
———nursing home reforms, 30531
Public employees: social security coverage, 35250, 35305
Pulaski, Kazimierz: tribute upon 200th anniversary of arrival in America, 17326
Quorum: question of, 30548
Rochford, James M.: Chicago Police Chief retires, 33710
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10366
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 12) assist people relative to earthquake disaster, 7857
Rural areas: improve health care, 2352
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33946, 33948, 33953, 33954
———bill (H.R. 8422) enact, conference report, 38017, 38019
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33946, 33948, 33953, 33954
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35250, 35305
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39020
———duplicate payroll tax exactions, 4007

———improve end-stage renal disease program, 3483
States: taxation of foreign corporations, 6847–6849
Steel industry: suspend duty on fluorspar, 8233
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6598
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35005
Taxation: amend distilled spirits plant provisions, 6216
———foreign source income study, 6847–6849
Taxes: duplicate exaction of employment, 4007
Telecommunications: study national policy, 14403
Zablocki, Representative: tribute, 10823
*Study*
Taxation of Foreign Source Income, Committee on Ways and Means, 6847, 6848
*Summary*
H.R. 6575, Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977, 12082–12084
*Texts of*
H.R. 5265, duty suspension on fluorspar, 8234
H.R. 8337, Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977, 22991–22994
H. Res. 564 to study the national telecommunications policy, 14403
Medicare-Medicaid Anti-Fraud and Abuse Amendments, 93
ROSTOW, WALT W.
*Address*
National Policy Towards Regional Change, 18920
*Articles and editorials*
Fusion Solution, 31614
National Policy Toward Regional Change, 16795
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
ROSZKOWSKI, STANLEY J.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district judge: nomination, 30671, 33002
ROTA, ROBERT V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Postmaster of the House of Representatives: election as (see H. Res. 1*)
ROTARIAN (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Pottsville, Pa. Gridiron—Everyone Wins, 12588
ROTARY CLUBS
*Addresses*
Capitalizing Full Employment, James W. Davant, Minneapolis, Minn., 13851
Energy Crisis—Fact or Fiction, James Stoudt, 17906
Moral and Ethical Climate in Today's Business World, William M. Agee, 18453
Small Business Problems and Prospects, Senator Mathias, 16879, 23087
United Nations Development, Kurt Waldheim, 23405
*Letter*
U.S. relations with Taiwan, Taipei Club, 30708
*Remarks in House*
Arcadia, Calif.: anniversary of club's founding, 37417
Peterson, Ray L.: tribute, 13376
ROTH, GEORGE F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9566)
ROTH, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Football Hero Dies, 5816
ROTH, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Presidential energy proposal, 11779
ROTH, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
U.S., Europe Trade Useful Ideas, 26084
ROTH, WILLIAM V., JR. *(a Senator from Delaware)*
*Addresses*
Future of Business and the International Environment, Henry A. Kissinger, 22056
Thaddeus Kosciuszko, Pulaski Day Banquet, by, 34055
United States and Northeast Asia, by, Georgetown Center for Strategic and International Studies, 14717
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28447, 28449, 28456, 28462, 28465
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23825
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35561, 35905, 35920
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 29709
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (S. 1425), 21761
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23037
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 31953, 32690, 32693
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7964, 9103
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3007
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36832, 37107, 37145
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12430, 12442, 12809, 12948
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 8854
Committee on Economic (Joint), 5165
Committee on Finance, 458
Committee on Government Operations, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4800, to extend the Emergency Unemployment Extension Act
Conferee on H.R. 6370, International Trade Commission appropriations, 21223
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on H.R. 9346, social security financing reform, 37200
Conferee on S. 82, to establish a Department of Energy, 18146
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Subcommittee on Federal Spending, Practices and Open Government (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Investigations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
And Now the Porn Kings Turn to Child Stars, Rod Nordland, Philadelphia Inquirer, 13003
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post, 26017
Child Pornog—Is the Issue First Amendment Freedom? Michael Satchell, Washington Star, 11377
College Tuition Tax Aid (sundry), 39421–39423
College Tuition Tax Credit–a Middle-Class Balm, Mark R. Arnold, National Observer, 15004
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally? George F. Will, Washington Post, 6967
Pension for Homemakers, Richard Phalon, New York Times, 2003
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, Lynne F. Peterson, Washington Post, 24694
Seven Dirty Words, Washington Post, 9490
Sexploiting Kids—Abuse of Power, Ellen Goodman, Washington Post, 8138
Tax-Cut Legislation (sundry), 9453–9455
Today's Courts—Adjudicators or Legislators? Trial magazine, by, 24322
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
AFDC program: States to establish work demonstration projects under (see S. 1911, 1912), 24506
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 31813
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see S. 1473), 13996
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 7935, 8107
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact (see S. 530), 10906
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
———require proof of discriminatory intent or purpose before establishing violation of 5th and 14th amendments (see S. 1342), 11633
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish within executive branch (see S. 1990), 26352
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———guarantee human rights of public school pupils (see S.J. Res. 17), 2131
———proof of discrimination in busing cases (see S. 1126), 9004
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 11361, 32736
Federal agencies: policies, methods and criteria for acquisition of property (see S. 1264), 10613
———structural reform (see S. 600), 8775
Federal domestic assistance: efficient and regular distribution of current information (see S. 904), 6316
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Federal judges: reconfirmation after term of 10 years (see S.J. Res. 76), 24235
Federal Power Commission: authority to allocate scarce supplies of natural gas (see S. 542), 2752
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 6351
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance regarding freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: additional personal exemption (see S. 890), 6065
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 32736
———deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 11361
———permit head of households to use standard deduction used by married couples (see S. 1644), 25848
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: special commission to investigate illegal payments made by Korean citizens to (see S. Con. Res. 40), 24005
Natural gas: authorize FPC to allocate scarce supplies of (see S. 542), 2752
Offenses against elderly: mandatory minimum sentences (see S. 888, 889), 6065
Office of Management and Budget: provide periodic authorization and oversight for (see S. 293), 1458



Older persons: amend Code of District of Columbia for offenses committed against (see S. 889), 6065
———mandatory minimum sentences for offenses against (see S. 888, 889), 6065
———reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 6351
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 15233
Outer Continental Shelf Management Reorganization Act: enact (see S. 541), 2752
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 30668
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: negotiation of division of revenues agreements between ConRail and operators of freight service (see S. 2171), 31945
School prayer: limit jurisdiction of Supreme Court or any inferior courts to enter any decree or order on (see S. 1467), 13720
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 18197
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Sick pay: effective date for exclusion from income tax (see S. 4), 5708
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 24687
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2582
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Supreme Court: limit jurisdiction over voluntary prayer in public schools (see S. 1467), 13720
Tax Reform Act: effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 5707
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 23065
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate (see S. 868), 6064
Voluntary prayer: constitutional amendment relating to (see S.J. Res. 49), 13720
*Elected to*
Committee on Finance, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
*Letters*
Election credentials, Delaware Governor Tribbitt, 6
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
FCC'S attempt to prohibit certain obscene words from being broadcast, by, 9490
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (sundry), 39158, 39159
Pornography exhibiting children, 64 Members of Congress, 13003
Printing of "Compendium of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States", by, 20814
Rail passenger service operations, George Jarvis for State of Delaware, 36485
Wilmington desegregation case, by (sundry), 8508
*List*
Cosponsors of S. 311 College Tuition Tax Relief Act, 15004
*Memorials of legislature*
Delaware, 2791
*Motion offered by*
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), to table Kennedy amendment, 37152, 37154
*Remarks by, on*
AFDC program: States to establish work demonstration projects under (S. 1911, 1912), 24524
American policy and Eurocommunism, 37279
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), 9221
Attorney General: Wilmington (Del.) busing case, 8507
———Wilmington (Del.) busing case (correction), 9147
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35161, 35897, 35905–35907, 35920, 36084
Busing: clarify jurisdiction of certain courts (S. 424), 2134
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (S. 1473), 13996
———prohibit sexual exploitation (S. 1011), 7935
———protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33047–33050, 33055
College tuition: increasing cost, 15004
College Tuition Tax Relief Act: enact (S. 311), 39419–39421
Committee on Judiciary: hearing on schoolbusing, 18117
Commuter rail service: increase assistance, 36485
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4895
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13581, 13590
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28448, 28450, 28452–28454, 28456, 28465, 28469, 28470
Congressional senior intern program, 6132
Courts: clarify jurisdiction over schoolbusing (S. 424), 2134
———mandatory minimum sentences for offenses against elderly (S. 888, 889), 6079
———require proof of discriminatory intent or purpose to establish violation of 5th and 14th amendments (S. 1342), 11646
Crude oil equalization tax: 35905, 35906
———negative effects, 32201
Cuba: unilateral trade concessions, 14529
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (S. 1382), 12157
Delaware: economic impact of natural gas shortage, 2740
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 5672, 15313
Department of International Trade and Investment: establish (S. 1990), 26360
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21257
District of Columbia: amend Code to provide mandatory minimum sentences for offenses against elderly (S. 889), 6079
Education: clarify court jurisdiction over busing cases (S. 424), 2134
———proof of discrimination in busing cases (S. 1126), 9021
———tax credit for college expenses, 28465
———tax credit for college tuition (S. 311), 1525
———tax credit for tuition, 37146, 37147, 37151–37154, 39419–39421
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2740
Energy: establish a department to coordinate a national policy (S. 826), 5672
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32691–32693
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35161, 35897, 35905–35907, 35920, 36084
Eurocommunism: impact on American security, 37279
Exports: improve effectiveness of Federal machinery dealing with foreign trade (S. 1990), 26360
Federal agencies: provide policies, methods and criteria for acquisition of property and services (S. 1264), 10665
———reform of regulatory controls, 25169
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: proposed amendment, 6130
Federal Communications Commission: attempt to abolish seven specific words from the airways, 9490
Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog: 1,000 aid programs listed, 6140
Federal domestic programs: efficient and regular distribution of current information (S. 904), 14940
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16398–16400
———reconfirmation after a term of 10 years (S.J. Res. 76), 24315
Federal Power Commission: allocate scarce supplies of natural gas, 2785
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904), 39157
———proposed, 6140
Federal programs: disclosure of information to assist recipients (S. 904), 39157
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1610
Foreign trade: consolidate Federal entities to promote job-creating exports (S. 1990), 26360
Homemakers: retirement security, 2003
Housewives: retirement program, 2003
Imported oil: additional tax proposal, 32201
Income tax: additional exemption for providing housing to elderly (S. 890), 6079
———credit for college tuition (S. 311), 1525
International organizations: reassessment of U.S. participation, 3777
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33898
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34584
Medicare/medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute fraudulent activities (H.R. 3), conference report, 33592, 33593
Members of Congress: special commission to investigate illegal payments made by Korean citizens, 24006
National Small Business Week: observance, 16896
NATO: credibility under Eurocommunism, 37279
Natural gas: authorize FPC to allocate scarce supplies, 2785
Oil: depressing effect of crude equalization tax, 32201
Older persons: additional tax exemption for providing housing to (S. 890), 6079
———mandatory minimum sentences for offenses against (S. 888, 889), 6079
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas, 23279
Outer Continental Shelf Management Reorganization Act: proposed, 2782–2784
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33047–33050, 33055
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), conference report, 37135
Program Information Act: key provisions, 6141
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32691–32693
Pupils: guarantee human rights (S.J. Res. 17), 2134
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1595
School busing: provisions of S. 1651 restricting certain court power, 18117, 18118
———unworkable social experiment, 18117, 18118
School integration: proposal to limit HEW authority, 21258
School prayer: limit jurisdiction of any courts to enter any judgment, order or decree relating to voluntary (S. 1467), 13729
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9105, 9106, 10051
———privilege of the floor, 8047, 32718
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26015–26017
Senate-enacted budget: increased deficit, 13733
Senior citizen internship program: establish, 22748
Small business: overregulation, 16896
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36767, 37146, 37147, 37151–37155, 37193
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39147
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37103
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (S. 1923), 24694
———GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (S. 672), 4183
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations: notice of hearing, 29128

Supreme Court: limit jurisdiction over prayer in public schools or buildings (S. 1467), 13729
Tax cut: incentive to the economy, 28448, 28452-28454
Tax rate: permanent cuts needed, 9453
———permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (S. 1860), 23075
Tax rebate: ineffective gimmick, 4895
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11407, 11756, 12419, 12432-12434, 12442, 12446, 12448
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12424
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10608
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization (S. 868), 6066
Ukraine: tribute, 2184
University coal research laboratories: provide 5 additional, 32691
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36485
Veterans: pension not reduced because of social security cost-of-living benefits increase, 36767
Vietnam: administration's assistance policy, 9121
Warnke; Paul: nomination as ACDA Director, 6114
Wilmington, Del.: Kiwanis Club's safeguard against crime brochure, 23367
Wilmington (Del.) busing case: uncooperative attitude of Justice Department, 8507
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tax Reduction Act of 1977: proposed, 22985, 32530-32532
*Report*
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14532
*Resolutions by organization*
Requesting President-elect Carter to reconsider a blanket pardon to Vietnam draft evaders, Delaware General Assembly, 2791
*Statements*
Child Pornography, Senator Huddleston, 33049
College Tuition Tax Credits, House Committee on the Budget, by, 15005
Federal Program Information Act Introduction, by,, 39159-39161
Medicare-Medicaid Fraud and Abuse, by, 758
Public Financing of Senate Elections, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 26017
Senate Advisory Commission on Ethics, Senator Haskell, 9105
Sunset Reform—First Priority, by, 506
*Tables*
Analysis of Roth-Kemp individual tax cut proposal, 28450
College tax credit benefits distribution, 39420
Inflation-induced tax increase in 1976, 12433
Kennedy tax cuts—estimated revenue loss versus actual revenue gain, 12434
Tax Relief Act (S. 1860), 23077
*Texts of*
S. 311, College Tuition Tax Relief Act, 1526
S. 424, jurisdiction of courts over busing cases, 2135
S. 541, Outer Continental Shelf Management Reorganization Act, 2784
S. 542, authorize FPC to allocate scarce supplies of natural gas, 2785
S. 888, 889, mandatory minimum sentences for offenses against elderly, 6079, 6080
S. 890, additional tax exemption for providing housing to elderly, 6080
S. 1011, Child Abuse Prevention Act, 7936
S. 1126, Equal Educational Opportunity Act Amendment, 9021
S. 1342, proof of discriminatory intent or purpose before establishing violation of 5th and 14th amendments in court, 11646
S. 1467, limit jurisdiction of any courts over prayer in public schools or buildings, 13729
S. 1473, sale of children in interstate or foreign commerce, 13996
S. 1651, restricting power of court to enforce school busing, 18118
S. 1860, Tax Relief Act, 23077
S. 1911, 1912, work program demonstration projects under AFDC, 24525
S.J. Res. 17, human rights for pupils, 2135
S.J. Res. 49, constitutional amendment on prayer in public schools or buildings, 13729
S.J. Res. 76, reconfirmation of Federal judges, 24315
ROTHBARD, MURRAY N.
*Articles and editorials*
Treaty That Wall Street Wrote, 39757
ROTHENBERG, LEON
*Paper*
Status of Contraband Cigarette Bill, 31291
ROTHSCHILD, EMMA
*Articles and editorials*
Stop Arms Boom, 2402, 2500
ROTHWELL, THOMAS A.
*Statement*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, 21938
ROUDEBUSH, RICHARD L. *(a former Representative from Indiana)*
*Letter*
Inspection of mobile home manufacturing process, by (Feb. 1977), 17985
ROUND ROCK (TEX.) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Amtrak—Silver Streak It's Not, 31487
ROUNTREE, MARTHA
*Articles and editorials*
Why the B-1 Is Vital to Our Defense, 22135
ROUSE, JAMES W.
*Articles and editorials*
New City Marks 10th Year, 18452
ROUSHANDEL, KARIM M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1823)
ROUSMANIERE, JAMES A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
ROUSSELOT, JOHN H. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
B-1 Bomber Program, Thomas C. Reed, Council on World Affairs, Dallas, Tex., 11832
*Advertisement*
Energy Proposal—Demagoguery at the White House, National Taxpayers Union, Washington Post, 35701
*Agreement*
Private Calendar procedures, 12620
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20145
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12534
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5040
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28055, 28135
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17206
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19374
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 16699
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17558, 17701, 17717
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 3) strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud, 30313
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22928
Postal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 16699
*Analysis*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22104
*Appointments*
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Conferee, 5061, 5885, 10796, 13697, 19414, 28801
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
Republican official objectors committee for the Private Calendar, 7410
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Bomber Program, American Security Council, Washington Report (publication), 11832
Captive Nations Week, South Pasadena Review, by, 31124
Carter vs. Israel: What the Polls Reveal, Seymour Martin Lipset and William Schneider, Commentary (publication), 37755-37758, 37791-37793
Cat Scanner's Foes, Wall Street Journal, 22111
Commodities—A Better Idea? Newsweek magazine, 10791
Current Trends in Business and Finance, John O'Riley, Wall Street Journal, 2376
Department of Energy, Wall Street Journal, 17426
Economic Stimuli (sundry excerpts), 12535, 12536
Energy Aide's Controversial Findings Lead To Downfall in Bureaucracy, Morton Mintz, Washington Post, 18087
Energy Ideology Not Interests, Edward J. Mitchell, Wall Street Journal, 22524
Gas Crisis—Weather or Washington, Milton Friedman, Newsweek, 17217
Group in House Suggests Ending Foreign Shelters, Wall Street Journal, 7506
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, Patrick J. Buchanan Colorado Springs (Colo.) Sun, 36720
Intellectual Dishonesty in Military Pensions (sundry), 14229
Job Safety Inspection Held Illegal Without a Warrant; Washington Post, 114
No Need for Consumer Protection Agency, San Francisco Chronicle, 15185
Political Economy of Bureaucratic Imperialism, Paul C. Roberts, Intercollegiate Review, 38186-38189
Pork-Barreling for Academe, Washington Post, 35868
Texas Mayor Turns the Tables on Bureaucracy, Philip Nicolaides, Healthways (magazine), 4968
Those Who Hail Hanoi, Eric Sevareid, Christian Science Monitor, 34262
Two Intercultural Centers Take $19 Million, Washington Post, 35868
Unemployed by Choice (sundry), 4792, 4793, 4795, 4922-4924
Vienna Man Called Outstanding, Northern Virginia Sun, 23378
Where Carter Is Going Wrong, U.S. News & World Report (interview with Milton Friedman), 5972-5974
Why Inflation Persists, Milton Friedman, Newsweek, 31717, 31991
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Aliens: prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069, 3262), 3432, 3918
———prohibit union organization within (see H.R. 675), 359
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 5139), 7807
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 281), 22735
Budget: balance (see H.J. Res. 69), 379
———balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Budget of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 484), 16263
Censuses: provide 40 percent reduction of burden on respondents in certain (see H.R. 7012), 13981
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Congressional budget: revise for fiscal 1977 (see H. Con. Res. 122), 4975



———setting forth for fiscal 1978 (see H. Con. Res. 208), 12304
Consumer cooperatives: authorize program to study needs (see H.R. 6750), 12704
Depository institutions: extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (see H.R. 9691), 34754
———provide for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 2730), 2672
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: repeal (see H.R. 677), 359
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10133), 38060
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7743), 18620
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6162), 10834
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 201), 2486
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government purchasing policies: clarify and reaffirm (see H.J. Res. 547), 23000
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———exclude income from savings account interest (see H.R. 678), 359
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide for permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9453), 32537
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9471), 32639
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Mail: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2731), 2672
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare and medicaid: repeal professional standards review organizations (see H.R. 6985), 13915
Members of Congress: consideration of H. Res. 115 relative to pay raise recommendations (see H. Res. 291), 4531
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
Mieir, Mark C. and Liane M.: relief (see H.R. 3313), 3920
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
National banks: relative to authority to underwrite and deal in certain securities (see H.R. 8171), 21716
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
———designate week of Thanksgiving Day (see H.J. Res. 454), 14138
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
Natural gas producers: exempt small from FPC regulation (see H.R. 8334), 23000
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———do not apply to employers having 25 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5826), 9603
———repeal (see H.R. 676), 359
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Pollution Control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9565), 33717
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4484), 6231
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Privacy: protect citizens right (see H.R. 3070), 3432
———protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 5092), 7660
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Social security: repeal PSRO provision (see H.R. 5092), 7660
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 674), 359
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to increase value at which personal articles may enter duty-free (see H.R. 8435), 24167
Taxes: relative to abolishing income, estate, and gift (see H.J. Res. 23), 130
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 6553), 11862
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Broadcast*
Human Rights, Jerry R. Lyman, WGMS-Radio, Washington, D.C., 10566
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1723, 1724
*Financial statement*
Personal, 36714
*Guideline*
Credit unions—definition to leeway provisions, 5592
*Letters*
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Economic conditions and Government policies, Alice M. Rivlin, Congressional Budget Office, 2377, 2378
Economic conditions and Government policies, by, 2378
Hatch Act repeal, Washington Post (sundry), 17722
Hospital price controls (sundry), 22110, 22111
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Bert Lance, 22910
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Henry C. Stockel, Jr., 22103
Natural gas prices, to Governor Boren of Oklahoma, President Carter (excerpt), 26478
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Social security's universal coverage, Secretary Califano, (excerpt), 35270
Treasury tax and loan account legislation, Senator Helms, 33769
*Lists*
Construction projects banned by EPA, 16963
Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35702
Supporters of court system in H.R. 8200 bankruptcy revision, 35689
*Memorandum*
Voter Registration Act of 1977, Craig Donsanto, 17469
*Motion offered by*
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19414, 19693
*Notice*
Consumer information on saccharin, 33925
*Opinion poll*
Most Americans Oppose Easy Registration, Gallup Poll, 17469
*Paper*
Econometric Models—Economic Policy and Politics, Paul C. Roberts, George Mason University, 4969
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION Agency: self-help development fund, 22689, 22905, 22914
Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 34719, 35643
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20569
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10772, 10791
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, appoint additional conferee, 35029
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23413, 23414, 23416
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24573, 24973, 24974, 24976, 24977, 25206, 25211, 25214, 25217, 25219, 25220
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19782, 20145-20148

Aircraft engines: bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain, Senate amendments, 35042
Alaska: bill (S. 2118) authorizing Secretary of Agriculture to convey certain homesites in, 35949
Antibiotics: resolution (S. Con. Res. 58) correcting engrossment of H.R. 4018 suspending duty on certain, 34072
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7751
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11563
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34231, 34247, 34249–34251, 34257, 34258, 34695, 34706, 34711, 34717, 35035
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38419, 38422
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, filing further conference report, 38267, 38268
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33610
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38391
Arcadia, Calif.: Rotary Club anniversary, 37417
Automobiles: emission control, 16963
Aviation: B–1 bomber program, 11832
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, Senate amendment, 34720
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 28124, 28129, 38422
———continuance of program, 11832
———program, 21135, 21143, 21145, 34706
B–52 bomber modification, 33459
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35438, 35454, 35677, 35678, 35688, 35689
Banks: subcommittee action on proposed co-op bank bill, 12692
Bell, Griffin: testimony, 17488
Bicycle parts: duty on certain, 35037
Bills passed over, 13232–13234, 15074, 15076, 20138, 26101, 29961, 32102, 34072, 34985, 34986, 38379
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31540
———effect of tax rate reductions, 30004
———filing reports on third concurrent resolution for fiscal 1977, 3795
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12242, 12243, 12487, 12492–12494, 12496, 12497, 12501, 12502, 12507, 12508, 12531, 12534–12537, 12539
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15132
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13652, 13654, 13665–13667, 13691
———scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 13270, 13271
———scheduling of H. Con. Res. 110 concerning 1977, 4499
———spendings less than appropriated for 1977, 36673
Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: examine, 10264
Bureaucracy: self-examination, 4968
Burton, Byron K.: tribute, 23378
Calendar Wednesday: dispensing with business under the rule, 25944, 26123
California: disaster relief, 34695
———restore funding for water projects, 8091
Captive Nations Week, 24120
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34181
Carter, President: budget policy, 28023, 28033
———energy policy, 27241, 35701
———human rights in South Africa, 36720
———Midge Costanza controversy, 35230
Case, Dwight: tribute, 1337
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal: bill (S. 776) to dedicate to William O. Douglas, 5883
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16635, 16636, 16963, 16972
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38950
Commission on Hunger: proposed, 35641
Committee meetings during session, 5582, 7859, 8713, 9563, 11549, 11819, 12550, 13257, 13650, 17488, 17967, 20304, 23407, 23454, 24043, 24367, 24587, 24756, 26103, 26106, 26532, 29960, 31033, 31328, 31541, 32530, 32590, 33694, 35383
Committee of conference: filing reports, 14390, 35440
Committee on Agriculture: filing reports, 35641
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 10360, 18842, 31340, 38267, 38268
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities, 7859
———resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31337
———resolution (H. Res. 9) creating, 72, 73
Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs: discharge H.R. 5475, 30004
Committee on Intelligence: resolution (H. Res. 729) funding, 27182
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: filing reports, 13170
———meeting, 33694
Committee on International Relations: filing reports, 13949, 27066
Committee on the Judiciary: hearing on the admission of foreign medical graduates, 8713
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: resolution (H. Res. 321) funds, 6823, 6824
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31317
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: filing reports, 33913
———resolution (H. Res. 256) funds, 6821
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: meeting, 33694
———re-referral of H.R. 5475, 30004
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 7416, 35233
Committee on the Budget: filing reports, 3795, 13153
Committee on the District of Columbia: filing reports, 29962
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Community development, housing, and related programs: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, Senate amendment, 19414
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act of 1977: bill (S. 1279) enact, 15118
Congressional budget: examine process, 10264
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4922, 4924, 4925, 5040–5047, 5052, 5058
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, conference report, 6201, 6202
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28023, 28027–28029, 28033, 28034, 28036, 28135–28139, 28149
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29425, 29428
Congressional Budget Office: estimates of budgetary effects, 30004
Consent Calendar: scheduling consideration, 35700, 35701
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8437, 8446, 8687, 8691, 8692, 8705, 8706, 8712
Consumer Protection Act: bill (H.R. 6805) oppose, 15185
Controlled Substances Act: bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, 15097
———bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, Senate amendment, 32103
Costanza, Midge: fundraiser to pay off personal campaign debts, 35230
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31716, 31717, 31990, 31991, 31993–31999
Court of Appeals: bill (H.R. 2770) accommodations for judges of, 35948, 35949
Courts: bill (H.R. 5864) amend Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 11111
———revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35454
Credit unions: administration of leeway provision, 5592
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8149) enact, 33945, 33946
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31343
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 32104
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10255
Defense Production Act Extension Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 853) enact, 15508
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11832, 12487, 12494, 12496, 12501, 12507
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20706, 20725, 21135, 21143, 21145, 28124, 28129
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33459, 33460
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, agree to conference, 20136
———bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26105, 26106, 26123
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17270, 17274, 17277, 17288, 17290, 17292, 17302, 17326–17328, 17410, 17425, 17426
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 320) authorizing enrollment corrections of S. 826 to enact, 26123
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19087
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23668, 23670, 23672, 23674
———bureaucratic red tape, 4968
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18300–18303
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17922, 17925
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, conference report, 23453
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19366–19368, 19371, 19374, 19375, 19391
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26204
———continuing appropriations, 38391
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18391, 18393
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5584, 5586, 5587, 5589, 5592
Disasters: consideration of H.J. Res. 269 making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 5575
———SBA loan program, 34695, 34696
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29614
———bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations for government of, Senate amendments, 32593
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act: bill (H.R. 6536) enact, 30902
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10225
———develop research programs, 8091
Drought relief: bill (S. 1935) providing for emergency, 27084
Drug Enforcement Administration: funds, 32103
Economic conditions, 4520, 12535–12537
———no need for stimulus, 2376, 2377
———stimulus proposals, 6201, 6202
———tax cut to create new jobs, 2377
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7629, 7630
Education: constructing model intercultural centers, 34249–34251
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12272
———lost incentives to work, 4792, 4794, 4922, 4924
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (S. 1316) authorizing appropriations, agree to conference, 36611



Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25904, 26456, 26478, 27002, 27241
———President Carter's policy, 35701
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31532
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28367
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34181
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18379
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, 33765
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 12272
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29434, 29437, 29464, 29467, 29470
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34674, 34676, 34677, 34680
FBI: John Kearney case, 21158
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 28368, 33784
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15378, 15379, 15388, 15389, 15397, 15410, 15413, 15418, 15420, 15422, 15426, 17701, 17703, 17711, 17712, 17717, 17718, 17722
Federal Energy Administration: appropriations, 34247
Federal executives: pay raise, 4501, 4502, 4505
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: resolution (S.J. Res. 63) amend, 19783
———resolution (S.J. Res. 79) amend, 25943
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act: correction in enrollment of S. 717, 35415
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23184
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977: bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35414
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21123
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8094) enact, 28869
———bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35953–35955
———bill (H.R. 9710) enact, Senate amendment, 36608, 36609
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: bill (H.R. 5864) amend, 11111
Federal tax reduction, 4520
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5581
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10278
Food and Drug Administration (FDA): saccharin ban, 7022
Food stamp program, 24973, 24974, 24976, 24977, 25206, 25211, 25215, 25217, 25219, 25220
Food stamps: funds, 20145–20148
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3105
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34112
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20240, 20241, 20259, 20261–20263, 20265, 20288, 20289, 20569, 20571–20573, 20576
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977: bill (S. 305) enact, conference report, 38777
Foreign trade boycotts, 18379
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27002
Georgetown University: intercultural center funding, 35867
Gilb, Charles E.: Boy Scouts of America honor, 3861
Gutierrez, William O.: tribute, 35629
Health: hospital costs, 22110
Health Assistance Program Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, conference report, 24052
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, Senate amendment, 14397
Horses: bill (H.R. 3259) suspend duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35038
Hospitals: health costs, 22110
House Journal: question of approving, 21119
House Members: resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29964, 29965
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35434–35436
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7023, 7028, 7036, 7041, 7042
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12622, 12624
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14366, 14367, 14371, 14379, 14380, 14382, 14383, 14390
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32133, 32137
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29592
———South Africa, 36720
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37064
Immigration: admission of foreign medical graduates, 8713
Income tax: cut to improve economy, 2377
———permanent cuts, 12531, 12535–12537
———rate reduction, 5040, 5041, 5043, 5045
———relief program, 36673
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 3365) flexible regulation on deposits, conference report, 10390, 10391
———bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35953–35955
———bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, Senate amendment, 36608, 36609
———regulation Q, 5586
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 191) correcting enrollment of H.R. 3365 flexible regulation on deposits, 10794
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14496
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31070
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: bill (H.R. 5262) U.S. participation, 19695
International Development Association: funding, 7751
———U.S. contribution, 20571–20573, 20576
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10772, 10775, 10777, 10779, 10791, 10792
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29592, 29594, 29599, 29601
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19414, 19693–19698
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 17732
Intravenous fat emulsion: bill (H.R. 1904) suspend duty on, Senate amendments, 35045
Joint Economist Report: resolution (H.J. Res. 239) extending filing date of 1977, 3796
Jones, Mark, F., III: tribute, 17669
Journal: question of approving, 29959
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15507
Kearney, John: FBI agent under indictment and prosecution, 21158
Kittinger, Frank W.: tribute, 15183
Labor negotiations violations: "debarment" provisions, 32525, 32526
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32515, 32516, 32518–32520, 32525, 32526, 32527, 32603
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8437–8439, 8446, 8687, 8691, 8692, 8705, 8706, 8712
Landsat satellite project, 7872
Latex sheets: bill (H.R. 2850) suspending duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35036, 35037
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20913, 20914, 20919
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21384
Legislative procedure: colloquy with Representative Thompson relative to reading of amendments to (H.R. 8410), 32519, 32520, 32525, 32526
———debate of Andrews of North Carolina amendment to (H.R. 8410), 32519
———instructing conferees, 19694–19698
———reading of amendments, 8691, 8692
———scheduling consideration of Consent Calendar, 35700, 35701
Legislative program, 5575, 11549, 13270, 13271, 21685, 26123, 34720, 35438, 35643, 38267, 38268, 38780
Libraries: bill (H.R. 8358) designate accredited law schools as depositories of Government publications, 35001
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17161, 17167
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) authorizing appropriations, 33789
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33605
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21123
———pay raise, 4501, 4502, 4505
———resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4499
Mexico: Interparliamentary Union Conference, 17732
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, 35984
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, conference action, 23689
Minimum wage: increasing, 29467, 29470, 34677
Narcotic drugs: Mexican traffic, 17732
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration, 35984
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23668, 23670, 23672, 23674
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7872, 7873
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28390, 28391
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7028, 7041
National consumer cooperative bank: proposed bill to establish, 12692
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22103, 22680–22682, 22686, 22689, 22905, 22907, 22908, 22910, 22914–22917, 22925–22929
National Family Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 372) designate, 23410, 23412
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15362
Natural gas: price deregulation, 22524
———pricing procedures, 26456, 26478
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32599, 33646
Neher, Elmer C.: Historical Society tribute, 35616
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: filing report on H.R. 3455 authorizing appropriations, 13170
Occupational Safety and Health Act: repeal, 114
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19366–19368, 19371, 19374, 19375
Olympics: resolution (H. Con. Res. 368) supporting Los Angeles bid to host 1984 summer games, 32591
Panama: human rights violations, 29592
———Soviet initiative in, 27112
Panama Canal: treaty, 37417
———treaty negotiations, 18391, 18393, 27112
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26537
Poppy straw concentrate: duty on, 35037
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30946
———situation report, 16225
Postmasters: bill (H.R. 1613) relief of certain, 13235

Privacy: joint referral of H.R. 8280 restricting Government access to individual records held by third parties, 23193
Private Calendar: procedure, 38269
Public employees: social security coverage, 35258, 35260, 35261, 35268, 35270, 35300
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18597
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24755
Quorum: question of, 2640, 5574, 5884, 7023, 8408, 11550, 21119, 28139, 29614, 29959, 30902, 31070, 31337, 31540, 33646, 34175, 34984, 35230, 35425, 35437, 38137, 38379, 38950, 39000, 39001, 370601
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13259
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7413, 7414, 7435
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10360–10363, 10364, 10365
Rubber latex: bill (H.R. 2849) suspend duty on mattress blanks, Senate amendments, 35042
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, Senate amendments, 35051
Russia: initiative in Panama, 27112
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35050
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7022, 10278
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bill (S. 1750) enact, agree to conference, 35382, 35383
———bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33925
Saline conversion: develop research programs, 8091
San Marino, Calif.: Elmer C. Neher, 35616
San Marino, Calif., Historical Society: tribute, 9951
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35416, 35425
Secretary of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) authority to invest public moneys, 33767–33770
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 38775, 38776
———bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 21684
Sevareid, Eric: blasts friends of Hanoi, 34261
Shoe lasts: bill (H.R. 3093) duty-free treatment for certain copying lathes, Senate amendments, 35038
Silk: bill (H.R. 3373) extend duty suspension on certain yarns of, Senate amendments, 35044
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3986
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24984
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34695, 34696
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35258, 35260, 35261, 35265, 35268, 35270, 35300, 35303, 35318, 35386, 35388, 35389, 35391, 35392, 35396, 35405, 35407
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39001, 39004
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38150
———create national commission, 35396
———earnings limitation, 38150
———funding, 28027
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: filing report on H.R. 9346 to enact, 33913
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17487
South Africa: human rights, 36720
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3800
Steers, Representative: opinion survey on Hatch Act repeal, 15378
Subcommittee on Financial Institutions: action on co-op bank bill, 12692
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3843) enact, Senate amendment, 10796
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) enrollment corrections of H.R. 2 to enact, 24429
Tantalum/columbium concentrate: bill (H.R. 2982) suspend duty on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35037, 35038
Tax rate reductions: stimulate the economy, 4520
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6590
Tax Reform Act of 1976: treatment of income earned abroad, 7506
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35002
Taxation: across-the-board cuts, 28136-28139
———amending laws relative to charitable donations, 35042
———effect of rate reductions on the budget, 30004
———effects of the National Energy Act, 27241
———rate reduction, 5040, 5041, 5043, 5045
———regulation of telephone, 35044
Telephones: regulation of taxes, 35044
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts relative to, 31072, 31075
———bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts relative to, Senate amendment, 31554, 31555
"Toward a National Urban Policy": resolution (H. Res. 654) print as a House Document, 31346
Tufts University: intercultural center funding, 35867
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17167
Unemployment: lost incentives to work, 4792, 4794, 4922, 4924
———public works program, 28027–28029
———tax cut to create new jobs, 2377
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: discharge from committee and re-referral of H.R. 5475 to amend, 30004
United Daughters of the Confederacy: bill (S. 810) granting extension of patent to, 35948
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20259, 20261–20263, 20265
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13259
Vargas, Rudolph: tribute, 38307
Vessels: bill (S. 854) authorizing Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete, 36609, 36610
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31549
Vietnam: Eric Sevareid blasts friends of Hanoi, 34261
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8714
Voter Registration Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5400) enact, 17469
Water projects: restore funding, 8091
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: bill (H.R. 4746) extend certain authorities, conference report, 24045
Welfare reform: proposed legislation, 38286
William O. Douglas National Historical Park: bill (S. 776) to establish, 5883
Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23697
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 20566, 31541
Tribute, 12247
*Reports*
Landsat–C Earth Resources Technology Satellite Project (1976), 7872
Social Security's Universal Coverage, Committee on the Post Office and Civil Service, 35303
*Resolutions by organization*
Authority to dispose of the Panama Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
*Statements*
ACTION Agency—Accountability for Federal Funds, General Accounting Office, 22689–22691
Consumer Cooperative Legislation, Roger C. Altman, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions, Regulation and Insurance, 12692–12694
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Extension, by (1975), 31716, 31990
Department of Energy, Milton Friedman, 17426
Econometric Models' Reliability (sundry), 30005
Economic Conditions, Representative Minetta (excerpts), 12243
Feedback Effects of Fiscal Policy Changes, by (House floor), 30684
Full Employment, Arthur Laffer, University of Southern California (excerpt), 12536
Personal Finances, by, 36714
Tax Cuts (sundry), 4520
*Studies*
Common Situs Picketing Pros and Cons, Pierre Rinfret, Rinfret Associates, Inc., 8712
Minimum Wage Increase, Professors Tully, Graves, Crumm, and Mincer (excerpts), 34677
*Survey*
Common Situs Picketing, Roper organization (excerpt), 8437
*Tables*
African Development Bank records: selected data, 10791
Budget of 1977 comparative figures, 12243
Congressional pay raise survey, 4501, 4502
Defense and human resources outlays, 13654
Deficits and growth from 1965 to 1974, 12536
Economic conditions: selected data, 6201, 6202
Federal receipts and outlays from 1945 to 1948, 12536, 28137
Lower income housing bill cost estimate, Congressional Budget Office, 7029
Revenue losses and gains 1963–68, 4520
Tax cuts of 1962–64 effect, 12536
Tax cuts of 1962–64 effect on revenues of 1963–68, 28136
Tax rate reduction effect: selected data, 5043
Treasury estimated revenue losses and actual gains (1963–68), 5041
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 122, minority substitute on third concurrent budget resolution, 4970
H. Con. Res. 208, providing substitute congressional budget for fiscal year 1978, 12242
H. Con. Res. 341, Republican's Congressional budget for 1978 substitute, 28037
ROVE, KARL
*Statement*
Higher Education Tax Credits, 24735
ROWAN, CARL T.
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young and Africa, 5408
Anita's the Real Threat, 19658
Backbone Needed on Africa, 12144
China's Schools Beat Ours, 33814
Columnist Taken in by Chinese Guided Tour, 35868
Do Not Underrate Humphrey-Hawkins, 38516
Griffin Bell Stills Some Critics, 20798, 24347
Make Food Stamps Free, 13603, 14771
New Area in Gypping the Poor, 23618
No Legal Assistance, No Justice for Poor, 33204
Reform Contradictory Criminal Laws, 31644
Welfare Reform—the Real Crisis, 17250
*Remarks in House*
China: news reports on, 35868
ROWE, ALVIN G.
*Letter*
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway, 37289
ROWE, GERMA V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 166)
ROWE, JAMES L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Burns Criticizes Carter, 35608
Call for Tax Indexing, 213
Congress Utilizing New Tools in Creating Budget, 6054
Congressional Budget Process, 16312
ROWE, MAURICE B.
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10118



ROWE, MORRIS
*Articles and editorials*
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, 17670
ROWEN, HENRY S.
*Articles and editorials*
Dogma and Nuclear Debate, 37860
ROWEN, HOBART
*Articles and editorials*
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, 27376
Blumenthal Favors Goal of Zero Unemployment, 590
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen Too Expensive, 37684
Collective Bargaining With Troops?, 7842
Experts Split Gauging Economic Pause, 22809
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 33828, 33876, 34968, 35941
Overnight Reform, Refinancing of Social Security Not Essential, 24826
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, 32247
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do, 37862, 38515
ROWLEY, JAMES J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Secret Service Training Center: name for (see H.R. 8993*)
*Remarks in House*
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: designate (H.R. 8993), 36346
ROY, ELSIJANE T.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 36199
ROY, THERECIA
*Articles and editorials*
Innovative Lunchroom Programs, 15686
ROYAL, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
No Strangers, All Fed Well—To Thomas H. Cross, 11930
ROYAL OAK (MICH.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Housing Being Priced Out, 8863
Rhodes Scholarship Recipient, Denise Thal, 386
ROYBAL, EDWARD R. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Health Maintenance Organizations, Hale Champion, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 31013
*Amendments offered by, to*
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20194, 20278
*Analysis*
H.R. 6093, to amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, 10576
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 20135, 22644, 28363, 29485, 33694
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Aerosol cans: meet Consumer Product Safety Commission standards (see H.R. 1992), 1335
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Aliens: require search warrants for body search upon entry into U.S. (see H.R. 2000), 1336
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Atomic bomb explosions: Federal payment for medical care resulting from Hiroshima and Nagasaki (see H.R. 5150), 7807
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Audiovisual materials: regulate procurement by Federal agencies (see H.R. 9657), 34270
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Bilingual proceedings: provide in District Courts (see H.R. 1997), 1335
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1964: amend to protect employment rights of the elderly (see H.R. 1981), 1335
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Civilian Conservation Corps: include service for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 1997), 1335
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commerce: regulate by assuring adequate supplies of energy resource products at low prices (see H.R. 2507), 2392
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 87), 446
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 1989), 1335
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer credit investigators: license (see H.R. 1979), 1335
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Product Safety Commission: aerosol can safety standards (see H.R. 1992), 1335
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Cosmetics: provide for registration, testing, and labeling (see H.R. 1993), 1335
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Critical illness: provide assistance to health services for (see H.R. 1991), 1335
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Day laborers: establish and protect rights (see H.R. 1983), 1335
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: provide a comprehensive child development program (see H.R. 2505), 2392
Department of Justice: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Departments of Labor and HEW: instruct conferees on (H.R. 7555) making appropriations (see H. Res. 780), 30990
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
District Courts: provide for bilingual proceedings (see H.R. 1996), 1335
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447), 6230
———authorize Secretary of HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820), 13184
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: federally assisted student loans for higher (see H.R. 2506), 2392
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3432), 4059
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elderly persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 4764), 6859
———expand counseling assistance for sick and disabled (see H.R. 4763), 6859
———food allowance program (see H.R. 4768), 6859
———legal assistance (see H.R. 4765), 6859
———national meals-on-wheels program (see H.R. 4762), 6859
———provide certain lease rights (see H.R. 4760), 6859
———publish monthly Consumer Price Index for (see H.R. 4761), 6859
———remove architectural and transportational barriers (see H.R. 4766), 6859
Elections: prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulation (see H.R. 7332), 15941
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———provide services for older persons and middle-aged persons (see H.R. 2514), 2392
———services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 4769), 6859
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495

Energy: regulate commerce by making resource products at very low prices (see H.R. 2507), 2392
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit/applicants on basis of geographic location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
FBI: regulate use of informers by (see H.R. 4819), 7086
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———regulate procurement of audiovisual materials by (see H.R. 9657), 34270
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Protective Service Police force: establish within GSA (see H.R. 6992), 13915
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Fuel stamp program: establish for low-income elderly households (see H.R. 3027), 3430
Geriatric clinics: provide assistance for outpatient (see H.R. 3024), 3430
Handguns: prohibit sale of "Saturday Night Specials" (see H.R. 2510), 2392
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———prohibit discrimination against mentally and physically (see H.R. 1995), 1335
———provide mass transportation assistance to (see H.R. 329), 3430
———remove architectural and transportational barriers (see H.R. 4766), 6859
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
———health services for the critically ill (see H.R. 1991), 1335
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: Federal assistance to victims of (see H.R. 1994), 1335
———provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
———provide for U.S. payment for medical treatment provided to U.S. citizens at (see H.R. 8893), 27284
———provide U.S. payment for injuries from (see H.R. 10283), 38849
Home Health Clearinghouse: establish (see H.R. 4764), 6859
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Homebound children: provide tutorial services for (see H.R. 1986), 1335
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House Members: prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
Housing: disregard social security benefit increase in determining eligibility for low rent (see H.R. 3026), 3430
———protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5612
———provide emergency power equipment facilities occupied by older persons (see H.R. 3025), 3430
———reduce rent for elderly living in Federal (see H.R. 3068), 3432
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 6093), 10464
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———establish formal procedures for selection of returns for audit (see H.R. 2512), 2392
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide a permanent negative (see H.R. 2511), 2392
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051), 10463
Internal Revenue Code: allow retirement savings when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Interstate commerce: regulate to require insurance as precedent for using public roads (see H.R. 2508), 2392
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 64), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Low-income persons: provide with financial assistance to install solar heating (see H.R. 1980), 1335
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
———regulate nursing homes more effectively under (see H.R. 2509), 2392
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 4770), 6859
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include licensed nurses services (see H.R. 5266), 8240
———include nurse practitioner services (see H.R. 5266), 8240
———include physician extenders services (see H.R. 5266), 8240
———include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 2515), 2392
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Members of Congress: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Middle-aged persons: establish program of employment services for (see H.R. 2514), 2392
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Office for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers: establish (see H.R. 1988), 1335
National Public Employee Relations Act: enact (see H.R. 1987), 1335
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 218), 2674
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of Spanish-Speaking Affairs: establish (see H.R. 1990), 1335
———establish in Executive Office of the President (see H.R. 6638), 12303
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: assist in health care in campus-type setting (see H.R. 3028), 3430
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788



———establish fuel stamp program for low-income households of (see H.R. 3027), 3430
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———establish program of employment services for (see H.R. 2514), 2392
———establish program of food allowance for (see H.R. 2513), 2392
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———income tax relief for those who own or rent homes (see H.R. 1998), 1336
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———protect employment rights (see H.R. 1981), 1335
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide emergency power equipment for multifamily housing facilities for (see H.R. 3025), 3430
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
———provide mass transportation assistance for (see H.R. 3029), 3430
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———reduce rent for those living in Federal housing units (see H.R. 3068), 3432
Outside earnings: prohibit deductions in social security benefits when increases occur (see H.R. 1999), 1336
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2396), 2388
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Prisoners: limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public roads: insurance as precedent for using (see H.R. 2509), 2392
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement savings: allow when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4026), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
School districts: assist in carrying out school security plans (see H.R. 1982), 1335
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
———providing for (see H.R. 4767), 6859
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Service, employment, and redevelopment centers: authorize financial assistance for (see H.R. 6438, 6973), 11486, 13707
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 504), 17558
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———disregard benefit increases in determining eligibility for low-rent public housing (see H.R. 3026), 3430
———establish program of food allowance for older persons (see H.R. 2513), 2392
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4369), 5981
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 7593), 17457
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain benefits because of increases in (see H.R. 2200), 1788
———provide housing allowance to recipients of certain benefits (see H.R. 3030), 3430
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solar heating: provide low-income persons with financial assistance for (see H.R. 1980), 1335
South Africa, Republic of: review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 425, 446), 12902, 13915
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 2709), 2671
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Toxic chemical contaminations: provide method of effectively responding to (see H.R. 7881), 19871
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
United Nations Standard Rules for Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to provide assistance to non-urbanized areas (see H.R. 3029), 3430
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 31036
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30568

Aliens: problems of illegal, 27815
———prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19378
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 35034
Argentina: military training funds, 20278, 20283
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3475
Carter, President: Federal spending, 19384
———illegal alien policy, 27815
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23671
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19378, 19384, 19403, 19726
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31036, 31037
Education: assistance to disadvantaged students, 1067
———funding programs, 19384
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10375
Export licenses: prohibition against issuing, 35034
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3118
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20278, 20283
Health: disadvantaged students' educational assistance, 1067
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30704
Immigration and Nationality Act: bill (H.R. 6093) amend, 10575
Mexican Independence Day: observance, 30486
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23671
Point of order, 35034
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19403
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29200
Zazueta, Ricardo: tribute, 11503
*Reports*
Argentina—Military Training Assistance, Committee on Appropriations (dissenting views), 20281
Nicaraguan Foreign Aid Committee on Appropriations (additional views), 20243
*Statements*
Affirmative Action: Congressional Perspective, Boston, Mass., by, 1067–1069
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter, by, 24455
*Text of*
Abortion amendments of H.R. 7555, appropriations for the Departments of Labor and HEW (excerpts), 31036, 31037
ROYKO, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
End the (Hic) Shree-Martini Lunsch? Never!, 36543
ROYSTER, VERMONT
*Articles and editorials*
Hobson's Choice, 38330
Panama Canal Treaties, 39686
Paradox for Zeno—Depreciating Dollar, 20476
Through the Looking Glass, 19347
ROZANSKI, EDWARD C.
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Sobolewski (excerpt), 16988
*Statements*
Casimir Pulaski (excerpt), 27735
200th Anniversary of Casimir Pulaski's Arrival In America, 22172
ROZUM, JULIA A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
RUANE, JOHN F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29552
RUANE, MICHAEL E.
*Articles and editorials*
Job Seekers Wait All Night in Rain, 37550
RUBBER INDUSTRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Guayule rubber: research and development of (see S. 1816)
Native latex rubber: research and development of (see S. 1167; H.R. 5720)
Tread rubber: eliminate excise tax on (see H.R. 7764)
*Remarks in House*
Latex mattress blanks: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 2849), 23423
Latex sheets: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 2850), 23424
Palm oil: impact on domestic soybean market, 24198, 24208
*Remarks in Senate*
Guayule Rubber Demonstration and Economic Development Act: enact (S. 1816), 21887
———provisions (S. 1816), 21887
RUBENSTEIN, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Bankers Hear Public Views at Wisconsin Banking Association Panel, 38666
RUBIN, ALFRED P.
*Articles and editorials*
Abu Daoud—Flouting World Law, 2875
RUBIN, ALVIN B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Courts of the U.S.: nomination, 29697
RUBIN, EDWIN R.
*Address*
Naturalization Ceremony, Newark, N.J., 39689
RUBIN, FLORENCE
*Articles and editorials*
League of Women Voters Loses President, 15184
RUBINSTEIN, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Britons Fleeing Taxman, 12135
RUBLE, BLAIR A.
*Questions and answers*
Chilean refugee bills (H.R. 7347, 7366), 21704
RUBOTTOM, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Treaty—Key Elements of Proposed Pact Pose Grave Dangers, 38326
RUCKELSHAUS, WILLIAM D.
*Statement*
Pollution Control Progress, 21569
RUCKER, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, 4870, 4984
RUDD, ELDON *(a Representative from Arizona)*
*Addresses*
Free Enterprise in Third Century, Gerald H. Trautman, 404–406
U.S.S. *Phoenix* Power For Peace, Representative Rhodes, 25980
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18402
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8928
*Analyses*
Common Situs, Rinfret Associates, New York City, 8444–8446
World Copper Inventories and Rebuilding the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
*Appointment*
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Arlan Stangeland Wins In Minnesota, Frank Van der Linden, 5998
Coal Offers Hope for Future, Grant E. Smith, Arizona Republic, 35127, 35129
Common Situs Picketing, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 8446
Cuba's Political Prisoners, Frank Calzon, National Observer, 21359
ERDAgate! Wall Street Journal, 17269
Hatch Act Repeal May Be Dangerous, Nicholas von Hoffman, Arizona Republic, 17685
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 33535
Life Story of a Grand Arizona Woman, Paula E. Champagne, 39723
Mental Ills of Oswald Confident Told, Earl Golz, Dallas News, 9566
Minimum Wage Folly, Phoenix (Ariz.) Gazette, 25351
Panama Accepts U.S. Defense Role, Marlise Simons, Washington Post, 15172
Panama Canal—Official Soviet Line, Sergei Yuworov, Red Star (Soviet publication), 30137
Panama To Invite Ruin if Canal Is Sabotaged, Harold K. Milks, Phoenix (Ariz.) Arizona Republic, 28086
Panamanian Demand For $5 Billion Snarls Canal Treaty Talks, Oswald Johnson, Washington Post, 23387
Patriotism Week Wins Many Backers, Bernie Wynn, Arizona Republic, 38121
Selective Justice, Arizona Republic, 11290
Super-Computer for the Soviets, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 17043
Water Projects, Representative Rhodes, Washington Post, 9542
Why the B-1 Is Vital to Our Defense, Martha Rountree, 22135
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: eliminate procedures for voluntary departure for illegal (see H.R. 4440), 6230
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: designate (see H.R. 7432), 16699
Charitable contributions: increase amount of tax deduction for (see H.R. 10230), 38493
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Constitutional amendments: rule to consider relative to allowing States to rescind certain ratifications (see H.R. 10376), 39113
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Courts of appeals: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 4482), 6231
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
District courts: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 4482), 6231
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to expand employment opportunities for youth (see H.R. 8649), 25682
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
Federal Bureau of Investigation: retaining incumbent Director (see H. Res. 121), 1790
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162



Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Firearms: provide mandatory sentences for crimes (see H.R. 6697), 12567
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
———relative to safety of (see H.R. 4977), 7468
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.: provide funds for schools in (see H.R. 4050), 5372
———transfer franchise fees to Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz. (see H.R. 8618), 25578
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Health Maintenance Associates: relief (see H.R. 7930), 20193
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hualapai Dam: authorize licensing (see H.R. 6906), 13470
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Labor organizations: preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
National Fire Prevention Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 438), 13471
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827), 4975
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Public debt: allowing individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of reducing (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Social Security Act: amend to remove earnings limitation (see H.R. 2080), 1784
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
Soviet Union: require to guarantee human rights before U.S. enters into trade with (see H. Con. Res. 228), 15943
States: allow to rescind certain ratifications (see H.R. 10376), 39113
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Tax return: individuals allowed to designate $1 for purposes of reducing public debt (see H.R. 3254), 3917
Telecommunications regulatory policy: relative to determining (see H. Res. 669), 21430
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 5337), 8495
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 7666), 17975
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9706), 34755
*Biography*
Alekssander Roisman family, 16497
*Brief*
Prosecution of FBI Agent John Kearney, Edward P. Morgan (excerpts), 21160
*Comments*
National Science Foundation-industry task force report, 8930
*Court decision*
U.S. vs. Cowan, (excerpt), 21159
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Excerpt*
Panama Canal Treaty, 1977, 28085
*Letters*
Alekssander Roisman family persecuted in Russia, Department of State, 16498
Arizona and Central Arizona project (sundry), 19607
Computer sale to Soviet Union, by, 17043
ERA stand by National Board of Directors of Girl Scouts of America disclaimed by Arizona girl scout leader Elaine Bakkenson, 6551
HEW restitution for errors in Medicare report, by, 9712
John J. Kearney FBI probe correspondence with Department of Justice, 19775
John J. Kearney indictment, by, 11291
Minimum wage (sundry), 12269, 12270
*Lists*
National Science Foundation-industry task force members, 8930
Weather underground bombings, Prairie Fire Manifesto, 21159
*Memorials of legislature*
Arizona, 7661, 16497
*Questionnaire*
Arizona: 4th District, 34159
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19705, 31039
Aircraft engines: bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain imports, 8433
Arizona: copper industry, 33010
———solar energy projects, 29000
———water situation of, 19606
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13261
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28128
———vital to our defense, 22134
Bell, Griffin: role in John Kearney case, 21159, 21160
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 922
———urge to terminate negotiations for new Panama Canal treaty, 23387
Castro, Fidel: Communist influence, 28604
Central Intelligence Agency: answering criticism of, 38788
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34997
Coal: energy source, 35127
Colter, Bert: tribute, 30707
Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc.: advertisements, 36270
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3375
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9565, 9567
Communist threat, 38788
Computers: sale to Russia, 17043
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8443, 8444, 8446
Copper industry: foreign competition, 33010
Cuba: Castro Communist influence, 28604
———U.S. diplomatic relations, 18402, 18403
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28128
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17269, 17270
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19705
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31039
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18402, 18403
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 922
Education: increase NSF cooperative basic research projects with colleges and universities, 8928, 8930
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8433
Employment: effect of minimum wage, 12268
Energy: administration program, 11759
———coal as source of, 35127
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29000, 30102
ERA: bill (H.R. 9703) amend to extend ratification period, 35113
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 12268, 29187, 29454
FBI: John Kearney case, 21159, 21160
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15395
Fire Prevention Week: designate, 13639
First National Bank of Arizona: centennial celebration, 27836

Food and Drug Administration: saccharin, 7461
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20585
Free enterprise: regulatory abuses, 404
Froines, John: appointment as OSHA's head of Office of Toxic Substances, 33817
Hazetine, Sherm and Mary: tribute, 27836
HEW: medicare restitution for errors by, 9711
Horses: bill (H.R. 3259) continue temporary duty suspension on importation of certain, 8433
Human rights: Russian persecution of Jews, 16497
Industry: increase NSF cooperative basic research projects, 8928, 8930
Intelligence activities: importance, 38788
Jews: Russian persecution of, 16497
Kearney, John J.: FBI agent under indictment and prosecution, 21159, 21160
———indictment of FBI Special Agent, 11290, 33534
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3375
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3375
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8443, 8444, 8446
Larson, Augusta: tribute, 39723
Library Services and Construction Act: bill (H.R. 3712) extend, 8433
Medicare: HEW restitution for errors on, 9711
Minimum wage: increasing, 29454
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12640
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7870, 7884
National Patriotism Week: designate, 38121
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8922, 8923, 8928, 8930
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20585
Office of Toxic Substances: appointment of John Froines, 33817
Panama: Soviet initiative in, 27111-27113, 27112
Panama Canal: negotiations on treaty, 23387, 27111, 27112
———retain control over, 28085
———treaty, 30137
———treaty propaganda campaign, 36270
———U.S. sovereignty, 15172
Personal explanation, 8433
Postal Service: Congressional oversight, 23119
———operating deficit, 23119
Roisman, Alekssander: Russian persecution of, 16497
Russia: computer sale to, 17043
———initiative in Panama, 27111-27113, 27112
———persecution of Jews, 16497
———SALT negotiations, 13261
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7461
Solar energy: commercialization, 30102
Stangeland, Representative: tribute, 5998
Terrorism: disturbing indictment of Special Agent John J. Kearney, 11290
Torrijos, Omar: blackmailing U.S. for control of Panama Canal, 23387
Unemployment: minimum wage laws, 7818
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5400) enact, 22881
Warnke, Paul: SALT negotiations, 13261
Weather underground: terrorist activities, 21159
Youth: minimum wage laws and unemployment, 7818
———rising minimum wage and employment, 12268
*Reports*
Common Situs Picketing, Truman Davis, Congress of Independet Unions, 8447
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977 (H.R. 4800), Committee on Ways and Means, minority view, 8433
Industrial Role of the Government and the National Science Foundation, NSF-industry task force, 8928
National Science Foundation Appropriations, dissenting views, by, 8922
*Resolutions by organization*
Alekssander Roisman family, Arizona Legislature, 16497
*Statements*
Central Arizona Project, Cecil Andrus, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5142
Central Arizona Project Funding, by, 5142
CIA Role and the Communist Threat, Allen Dulles (1963), 38789
Civil disorder and Violence, Ramsey Clark (1967 excerpt), 21160
Minimum Wages Effect on Employment, Gordon Chambers, Chambers Belt Co. (excerpt), 29188
Minority Views on H.R. 3454, Wilderness preservation legislation, by, 28817
Panama Canal, Lewis A. Tambs, Committee on Foreign Relations, 33539
Universal Voter Registration, by, 22882
*Tables*
National Science Foundation's budget increases, 8922
Unemployment rates, 29455
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 228, Alekssander Roisman family, 16499
H.J. Res. 438, National Fire Prevention Week, 13640
H.R. 8059, prohibiting sexual exploitation of children (excerpt), 34997
RUDD, IOWA
*Articles and editorials*
Another Regulation Gone Astray—HEW and Smalltown Library, 37341
RUDD, MARGARET T.
*Poem*
Silver Spurs for the General, 1354
RUDENKO, MYKOLA
*Articles and editorials*
Ukrainian Example, 23595
*Bills and resolutions*
Release (see H. Con. Res. 352)
———request (see H. Con. Res. 224, 338, 339, 385, 386, 407, 408)
*Declaration*
Trials of Human Rights Activists, Groups to Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords in USSR (sundry), 23211, 23212
*Remarks in House*
Prisoner of conscience, 27248, 27263
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29815
*Resolutions by organization*
Release from Soviet prison, 27249
RUDMANOS-RAMIA, MICHEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2763)
RUDOLPH, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
966 Immigrants Celebrate as Their Citizenship Sails in, 39690
RUESING, EMELYN
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22702
RUESTER, RAY
*Articles and editorials*
Official's Net Worth Tells Nothing, 36720
RUFF, CHARLES F.
*Letter*
Presidential campaign investigation, Senator Dole, 34271
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. HEW: nomination, 34270, 34271
RUFFOLO, UMBERTO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1420*)
RUGE, FERDINAND E.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 15175
RUGGIERO, FRANK D.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 33887
RUKEYSER, LOUIS
*Articles and editorials*
Cold Facts About Our Energy Policy, 4108
Stern Control of Undersea Mining Could Deny World Its Treasures, 22135
Ten Easy Ways To Keep Unemployment Rate High, 38879
RULLODA, LOURDES G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9230)
RUMINGAN, FEBE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2247)
RUMINGAN, GUILLERMO O.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2246)
RUMSFELD, DONALD H. *(a former Representative from Illinois)*
*Articles and editorials*
All Volunteer Force, 19977
*Statement*
Defense Budget Policy, by, 2329
RUNKEL, PHILLIP
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14564
RUNNELS, HAROLD *(a Representative from New Mexico)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15955, 16265
Public works: bill (H.R. 7553), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18419
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6858
Aliens: facilitate admission of those for temporary employment (see H.R. 8646), 25682
Ambulance service: State regulation of interstate (see H.R. 2856), 3174
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9170), 29630
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Bureau of Indian Affairs: give Federal employment preference to certain employees of (see H.R. 5603), 8959
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Conchas Lake, N. Mex.: prohibit excessing of cabin sites at (see H.R. 9136), 29524
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
ERDA: proposed deferral of budget authority (see H.R. 237, 293), 3433, 4532
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114



———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to investigate (see H.R. 8045), 20944
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relative to relocation (see H.R. 7867), 19752
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Indian children: relative to out-of-State attending public schools (see H.R. 8207), 22183
Indian Health Service: give Federal employment preference to certain employees of (see H.R. 5603), 8959
Indian Pueblos, New Mexico: return land title to certain to (see H.R. 8873), 27283
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827), 4975
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Postal Service: authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
Public domain lands: convey certain where land has been designated as wilderness (see H.R. 8745), 26623
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: exempt from acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws (see H.R. 7967), 20320
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Veterans: provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Zuni Indian Tribe, New Mexico: direct Federal purchase of certain lands for (see H.R. 3787), 4973
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Remarks by, on*
Chrome: U.S. importation of Rhodesian, 6462
Department of State: Rhodesian controversy, 6462
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26469, 26470
EPA: automobile high altitude regulations, 16161
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20288
Great Britain: negotiator role in Rhodesian controversy, 6462
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26469, 26470
Rhodesia: U.N. sanctions against, 6462
———U.S. chrome imports, 6462
RUOPP, PHILLIPS
*Articles and editorials*
Look at the Face of Hunger in Arid West Africa, 20226
RUPERT (IDAHO) COUNTY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
High Altitude Emission Control Problems, 3769
RUPP, ADOLPH F.
*Articles and editorials*
Kentucky Coach Is Laid To Rest, 39727
*Poem*
L'Envoi, Rudyard Kipling, 39727
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 38887, 39610
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 39375
RUPPE, PHILIP E. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Greatest Danger, Henry Ford, II, 12610
*Amendments offered by, to*
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for cooperation between Secretary of the Interior and States, 12304
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16980, 17518, 24367, 36611
*Articles and editorials*
Cooperation Between Water Carriers, Truckers, and Railroads, American Shipper (excerpt), 32820
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 7506), 17201
Agriculture: financial assistance to producers relative to toxic chemical contamination (see H.R. 4523), 6309
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
———review means of transporting to midwestern and inland States (see H.R. 8568), 25311
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 10047), 37089
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6212), 10836
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 674), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
———increase tariff on imported (see H.R. 8630), 25578
Department of Defense: reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
———return savings earned from military base closures to community (see H.R. 8014), 20752
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Employment: terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 7506), 17201
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836
Energy: tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Energy Reorganization Act of 1974: State power to veto site selection for radioactive storage (see H.R. 2675), 2670
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 7968), 20320
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal executives: require congressional approval prior to salary adjustments (see H.R. 3445), 4060
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend (see H.R. 8952), 28054
———permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Firearms: provide additional sentences for commission of felonies with (see H.R. 6223), 10836
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bring international fishery agreement within purview of (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Generalized System of Preferences: exclude copper imports from (see H.R. 8630), 25578
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 2203), 1788
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8521), 24795

Great Lakes States: provide financial assistance to implement erosion management measures (see H.R. 10015), 37035
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for investments in economically lagging regions (see H.R. 1527), 444
———provide for cast-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 3033), 3430
Indian hunting and fishing rights: relative to State regulation of certain (see H.J. Res. 522), 19130
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973: implement (see H.R. 10390), 39113
International fishery agreement: bring that with Mexico within purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (see H.R. 9794), 35476
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Medicare: provide optional method of reimbursement for physicians' services under (see H.R. 8096), 21429
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Merchant Marine Act of 1936: amend as is applicable to passenger vessels (see H.R. 6787), 12902
———amend (see H.R. 3031), 3430
Merchant vessels: promote series construction of U.S.-flag (see H.R. 9578), 33806
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Mineral Leasing Act: amend (see H.R. 10014), 37035
Mineral resources: establish system for development of, on public lands (see H.R. 5831), 9603
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 1900, 6803), 1108, 13184
Passenger vessels: relative to application of Merchant Marine Act (see H.R. 6787), 12902
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 5267), 8240
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Puerto Rico: admit into Union (see H.R. 2201), 1788
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 236, 330), 3432, 7807
Rural health clinics: provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Shipping Act of 1916: amend (see H.R. 6224), 10836
———provide solution to rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9819), 35708
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
———grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Small businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 3032), 3430
Social security: include prescription drugs, hearing aids, eyeglasses, and dentures (see H.R. 7572), 17359
———mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 7593), 17457
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 2204), 1788
State boating programs: extend appropriations authorizations to (see H.R. 10075), 37522
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Toxic Substance Control Act: assist States in protecting persons injured by chemical substances (see H.R. 9947), 37032
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend to assist certain States (see H.R. 4524), 6310
Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 2202), 1788
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Veterans: provide service pension to certain World War I (see H.R. 6487), 11626
Wood-burning stoves: allow tax credit for installation (see H.R. 5539), 8743
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
Location of Project Seafarer in Michigan, to President Carter, by, 4287
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement (sundry), 12039
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: establish toxic substance disaster assistance, 6418
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36350
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7726
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: bill (H.R. 6205) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14093, 14094
Automobile industry: extending emission schedule, 27824
Canada: Great Lake Fisheries Commission, 35959
Canal Zone Biological Area: bill (H.R. 3348) increasing authorized appropriations, 14788
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34184, 34192, 34193, 34222
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977, 27824
Coal Priority Transportation Act of 1977: proposed, 37342
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14798, 14799
———bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 20143
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: bill (H.R. 6206) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14095
Committee meetings during session, 31510
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1900) enact, 1116
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22700
Consumers: bill (H.R. 8952) to allow State imposition of strict requirements on meat standards, 28081
Cooper Tariff Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8630) enact, 25606
Defense Economic Adjustment and Recovery Act: bill (H.R. 9820) enact, 35859
Defense Economic Development and Recovery Act: bill (H.R. 8014) enact, 20871, 20872
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 22647, 22648, 22651
Department of Energy: environmental guarantees, 18079
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17943
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28377
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34184, 34192, 34193, 34222
Environment: Department of Energy assessment of activities, 18079
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14088
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 22982
Federal Tanker Safety and Control Act of 1977: enact, 8617
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5517
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5576, 5577, 5581
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14793, 14794
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3142
Foreign trade: rebating practice, 35865
Forest Service: review of roadless and wilderness areas, 27833
Governing International Fishery Agreement (GIFA): situation, 5577
Great Lakes: shoreline erosion management program, 37409, 37410
Great Lakes Fisheries Act of 1956: bill (H.R. 2203) amend relative to maximum productivity, 1849, 35959
International Safe Container Act: bill (H.R. 8159) enact, 36316, 36318, 36319
Liquefied natural gas: Federal financing of LNG vessels, 3434
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17142, 17154, 17158, 17159, 17161, 17164, 17166
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22654, 22655, 22662, 22664, 22665, 22668, 22669, 22671, 22672
Meat standards: bill (H.R. 8952) to allow States to impose stringent requirements, 28081
Medicare: rural areas, 21632
Michigan: federally owned land within, 7726
———Great Lakes shoreline erosion management program, 37409, 37410
———polybrominated biphenyl (PBB) poisoning of livestock, 6418
———wilderness no-growth policy, 27824
Military procurement, 22647
Mineral Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5806) enact, 9945
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12633, 12638, 12678–12681
National Advisory Committee on the Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA): bill (H.R. 3849) qualifications for appointments and authorizing appropriations, 14785
National Defense Reserve Fleet: bill (H.R. 7278) upgrade, 35009, 35010
National Wildlife Refuges: bill (H.R. 5493) extend appropriation authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14787
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33633
Ocean Tariff Reform Act: enact, 11004
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14088
Oil and gas leases: bill (H.R. 2502) extending to allow drilling an ultradeep well, 17507
Panama Canal: political situation, 14788
Personal explanation, 22651
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1077, 1078, 1080
Puerto Rico Statehood Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2201) enact, 1794
Railroads: cooperation between water carriers and truckers, 32820
———maintaining competition relative to coal transportation, 37342
Rural health clinics: bill (H.R. 6043) medicare coverage, 10999



Russia: subsidizing grain carriage to, 22664, 22665
Sauer, Marie: senior citizen intern, 22700
Senior citizen intern program, 22700
Shipping industry: FMC investigation, 22668, 22669
———operating subsidies, 22671, 22672
Ships: bill (H.R. 9578) to promote the series construction of merchant vessels, 33818
Social security: bill (H.R. 2204) amend relative to earnings limitations, 1828
———bill (H.R. 6043) amend relative to medicare reimbursement for rural health clinic services, 10999
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24427
Tinicum National Environmental Center: bill (H.R. 2817) provide for certain additions to, 14091, 14092
Toxic Substance Injury Assistance Act: proposed, 6418
Toxic Substances Control Act: bill (H.R. 2202) amend relative to Environmental Protection Agency expertise, 1825
———bill (H.R. 9947) amend, 37356
Transportation: cooperation between water carriers, truckers, and railroads, 32820
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17142, 17158, 17159, 17161, 17166
U.S.-Canadian Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: bill (H.R. 5638) approve, 12038
Ukraine: independence day, 2849
Unemployment: tax credit for certain industry, 397
Vessels: bill (S. 854) authorizing Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete, 36610
Vote: position on missed, 22651
Wilderness: no-growth policy, 27824
———roadless review and evaluation program, 27833
*Report*
Senior Citizen Intern Program, Marie Sauer, 22700
*Summary*
H.R. 10015, establishing the Great Lakes shoreline erosion management program, 37410
*Testimony*
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977, Secretary Claytor (excerpt), 34184, 34193
*Transcript*
———Commentaries on the Constitution, Paul Weiss, 37445
RUPPERT, LEWIS N.
*Resolutions by organization*
Commendation, Illinois State House of Representatives, 6240
RURAL AMERICA (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, 4870, 4984
RURAL AREAS *see also* AGRICULTURE.
*Addresses*
Current Crisis in Energy and Agriculture, Senator Abourezk, 38668
Decent Rural Health Care, Lorin E. Kerr, 12385
Department of Housing and Urban Development Policies, Jay Janis, 31001
Employment Potential, Secretary of Labor Marshall, National Farmers Union, 7507
Energy Crossroads: Conservation or Supply, Senator Percy, 4900
Facilitating Decisionmaking in Rural Communities, Ann Ackourey, 13083
National Convention of Rural America, Senator Abourezk, 38668
Nature of Rural America, Representative Hamilton, 3196
Progressive Development and Growth, Senator McGovern, 35589
Public Policy and Rural America, Clay L. Cochran, 4331
Rural America, Senator Humphrey, 30221
Values and Lifestyles, Larry McGehee, 12600
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond RN—Nurse Practitioners, 12570
Brookings Study Overlooks Nonmetro Needs, 4870, 4984
Citizens Oppose Curtailment of Saturday Mail Services (sundry), 28344
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, 24320
Country Wife, 23085
Doctor Shortage in Rural America, 29754
Farmers Are Troubled, 38664
Group Effort Gets Telephone Service, 27571
Health Care Service (sundry), 657
Health Services in Rural America, 31006
Health Services (sundry), 713-716
Important But Service Needed, Too, 23109
Londonderry Air—Primary Health Care, 716
Milk: Price Supports and Consumer Costs (sundry), 10151, 10152, 10171
Need for Development of Rural America, Representative Bevill, 36354
Plan for Urban America, Representative Reuss, 32544
Postal Cutback Would Ignore Rural America, 15478
Postal Options, 33534
Postal Promises Hard to Deliver, 23933
Postal Service Tradeoff Might Prove Acceptable, 17665
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly (sundry), 21899, 21900
Revolution on the Farm (series), 22893, 23132, 23379, 23651, 23931, 24187
Rural Dial-A-Ride Service Breaks Isolation for Poor and Elderly, 11719
Rural Health Project Highly Successful, 29815
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
Rural Medicine, 708, 713
Rural Medics, 34066
Satellite for Rural Classrooms, 37426
Saturday Mail Suspension Would Be Hardship (sundry), 23627, 23628
Should Post Offices Stay Open?, 19911
Six-Day Mail Service Is Positive Step, 33534
Small Town Hospitals Are Not Aid Stations, 25640
Small-Town American Is on the Upsurge, 22609
Standards for Hospitals, 37965
Survival of a Farm, 37848–37852
Tel-Communicology: Outreach Services for Rural Americans With Communicative Disorders, 36355
When Every Farm Had a Hired Man, 33762
Where the Doctors Aren't—And Are (sundry), 20121, 20122
*Bills and resolutions*
Air transportation: provide for (see S. 1898; H.R. 9588)
Bridges: establish program of replacement and reconstruction for rural (see S. 1898; H.R. 8041, 10044)
Community development: program for small communities (see H.R. 9983)
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 312, 2126, 2146; H.R. 6236, 6407, 6681, 7342, 7343, 7746)
———amend to include Guam (see H.R. 1607)
———consolidation of loans under (see S. 645)
———emergency loans for nonparticipating labor disputes (see H.R. 3263)
———grants under (see H.R. 6616, 7444)
Credit: provide for (see S. 406)
Disaster loans: reduce interest rates on (see H.R. 2842)
Emergency loans: revise repayment schedules and eligibility requirements (see H.R. 8141, 8969)
FHA loans: guarantee requirements of (see H.R. 9887)
Fire protection: provide for (see S. Res. 130)
Health care: assure quality (see S. Con. Res. 61; H. Con. Res. 411, 415, 420, 424, 425, 432, 434)
———flexibility in guidelines affecting (see H.R. 10288)
Hospitals: utilization review and control methods (see H.R. 605, 6707)
Housing: establish escrow accounts for (see H.R. 7601)
———provide for (see S. 1150, 1359; H.R. 6235, 6873)
Hydroelectric facilities: aid in construction of (see S. 357)
Hydroelectric projects: authorize a study to develop (see H.R. 9700)
Loans: reduce interest rates on certain (see H.R. 2111, 9864)
Mass transit: provide assistance for non-urbanized areas (see H.R. 3029, 5010, 7110)
Medical facilities: investigation relating to rulemaking for (see H. Res. 923)
Medicare: reimbursement formula to small rural hospitals (see H.R. 6166)
———rural health care facilities relative to (see S. 916)
Motor vehicle emission standards: exempt, in certain areas (see S. 659)
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans to (see S. 207)
National Rural Development Bank: establish (see S. 1630)
Office of Rural Health: establish (see H.R. 2118, 3041, 6165, 8699)
Office to assess fuel and energy needs of rural residents: establish (see S. 268)
Physician shortage areas: tax incentives to encourage practice in (see S. 878)
Rural development: improve annual report to Congress (see H.R. 1452)
Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 4704)
Standard metropolitan statistical areas: consider certain as rural areas (see S. 1434; H.R. 319)
Telephone service: provide for (see S.J. Res. 56; H.J. Res. 490; H. Con. Res. 230, 389)
Transportation: provide assistance (see S. 46, 1898)
———study (see S. 1835)
Water: maintain quality (see S. 1280; H.R. 8150)
———supply and waste disposal systems (see H. Con. Res H. Con. Res 192; H. Con. Res. 225)
Water-sewer loan-grant program: criteria for eligibility under (see S. 1200)
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, CBS News, 4249
*Comments*
Mail delivery service (sundry), 4991–4994
*Letters*
Amtrak rail service (sundry), 35467, 35468
Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 14345
Head Start Follow Through program participation (sundry), 24690
Hospital occupancy and care (sundry), 35579, 35580
Medicare and rural health services, Bruce G. Anderson, 4248
National health planning guidelines: Montana Medical Association, 38920
———Secretary Califano, 38919
Postal Service costs and operations, Ray Stoltz, 33720
Postal Service delivery, Representative Abdnor, 4991
Rural housing program in Alaska, Senator Gravel, 10510
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Res. 637 to maximize local nighttime radio service for, 38471, 38472
Organizations supporting rural health clinic legislation, 29818
*Memorandum*
FmHA Grant Program for Water and Waste Disposal Facilities, 18664
*Message*
Government Services (PM 24), President Ford, 1452
*Newsletter*
Development policy, Representative Hamilton, 36694
*Papers*
Missouri Small Farm Program, Carl N. Scheneman, 6327
National Guidelines for Health Planning—Impact Statement, Montana Hospital Association, 38919
Texas Intensified Farm Planning Program, D. H. Seastrunk, 6327

*Press release*
Appalachia's Struggle—Appalshop Show, 2236
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural Water Quality Act: enact (H.R. 8150), 22592
Appalachian Regional Commission: extend funding for development programs (H.R. 8374), 23656
Budget: proposals, 7049, 7050, 7051, 7052, 8069, 8376, 9068, 11313
Community development: programs, 14442
Congressional Rural Caucus: jobs creation proposal, 7045, 7049, 7055, 7057
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6236), 10818
Employment: provide youth opportunities, 28082
Gasoline tax: unequal burden, 12582
Health care: assure equal access to, in (H. Con. Res. 411), 37520, 38049
———assure quality (H. Con. Res. 424), 38291
———assure quality (H. Con. Res. 432), 38383
———provide (H.R. 6043), 10999
Health clinic services: concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 418) directing Clerk of the House to make corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 8422), 38019
———payment under medicaid and medicare (H.R. 8422), conference report, 38017
Health guidelines: impact of national, 38919
Hospitals: allocation of medicare costs (H.R. 10154), 39723
Housing: development, 36993
Local nighttime radio service: maximize for (H. Res. 637), 38471, 38472
Mail delivery: reform, 23109, 23119, 23146, 23627, 34058
Mass transit: provide assistance (H.R. 5010), 7497
Medicare: health care facilities, 9945
———provide for physician assistants (H.R. 8422), 33952, 33954
———provide simplified method of physician reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
Medicare and medicaid: provide payment for rural health clinic services (H.R. 8543), 25069, 25085
Medicare beneficiaries: increase access to primary care services in (H.R. 6259), 11025
Physician extenders: reimbursement, 2638
Physicians' services: provide simplified method of reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
Postal service: criticism of reductions, 15443
———prevent deterioration of mail services (H.R. 8048), 21634
———proposed cutbacks, 18097
Rural Development Act: increase funding, 7051
Rural health clinic services: medicare coverage (H.R. 2504), 2352
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments: enact (H.R. 8422), 33952, 33954
Rural health clinics: medicaid and medicare coverage for certain services (H.R. 8422), 38290
Rural Housing Act: enact (H.R. 6235), 10818, 10820
Rural Postal Service Protection Act: enact (H.R. 8048), 21634
———provisions (H.R. 8048), 21634
Social Security Act: provide health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 33946
———provide health clinics (H.R. 8422), appointment of conferees, 35051
Unemployment statistics: include certain farmers (H.R. 7491), 17022, 17023
Water: pollution control (H.R. 8150), 22099
Water and waste disposal systems: national commitment (H. Con. Res. 192), 10817
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish, 19568
Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act: amendments introduction (S. 1106), 8769
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: mitigate impact and promote water conservation (S. 1279), 14344
Conservation: Federal financial assistance (S. 240), 1177
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1200), 9811
———amend (S. 312), 1527
———amend (S. 1923), 24694
———provisions of amendments (S. 1200), 9812–9815
Crop insurance: voluntary program, 37329
Doctor shortages: medicare provisions to correct (H.R. 422), 30681
Drought: Federal payments for water transportation, 8262
———soil conservation (S. 1488, 1489), 14273
Drought Disaster Warning and Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1488), 14273
Drought Emergency Relief Act: introduction (S. 1489), 14273
Economic conditions: hearings, 18001
Emergency Drought Relief Act: amend (S. 1935), 27418
Emergency Farm Credit Act: introduction (S. 949), 6925
Family Farm Antitrust Act: introduction (S. 840), 5688, 5689
Family Farm Security Act: loans (S. 598), 3508
Family farm units: Federal assistance to purchase (S. 752), 4812
Farm owners or lessees: self-employment income for social security purposes (S. 1504), 14696
Farmers: economic situation, 38664, 39240
Farmers Home Administration: establish escrow accounts (S. 605), 3532
———water and sewer program (S. 1200), 9811
Federal Crop Insurance Act: availability under certain emergency conditions (S. 986), 7296
Federal standards for hospitals: application to rural areas, 37965
FHA disaster loans: deferrals of principal and interest (S. 943), 6726
Fire protection program: extend (S. 12), 517
———provisions (S. 12), 518
Firefighting: Federal assistance (S. Res. 130), 9818
Head Start Follow Through Act: amend (S. 1919), 24689–24691
Health care: variation from national guidelines (S. Con. Res. 61), 39302
Health care clinics: hearings, 16900
———legislative assessment, 23613
———payment under medicare (S. 708), 4247, 13507, 29814, 29819
———payment under medicare (S. 1877), 23567
———provide (H.R. 8422), 34381
———services, 29694
———status, 708, 713, 8782
Hospital costs: administration containment proposals, 29639
Hospitals: Federal cost containment proposals, 35578
Housing Act: extend authorization (S. 1359), 11890
Humphrey, Senator: legislative contributions, 30221
Medicaid: improve rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 37978–37980
Medicare: health facilities (S. 916), 6333
———improve rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 37978–37980
Mt. Dora and Clapham, N. Mex.: community effort for phone installation, 27571
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans (S. 207), 1023
National Rural Development Bank: establish (S. 1630), 17753
———provisions (S. 1630), 30648
Older persons: special needs, 21989
Physician extenders: social security payment for services (S. 1385), 12173
Physicians: shortage, 39397
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings and consolidations (S. 1050), 8116
Public transportation: provide operating assistance (S. 46), 574
Reclamation of irrigable lands: increase limitation (S. 242), 1179
Rural Development Act: amend (S. 908), 6326
Rural Housing Act: enact (S. 1150), 9490, 9498, 10510
———introduction (S. 1150), S9212
———provisions (S. 1150), S9213–S9217
Rural Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1898), 24010, 24011
———provisions (S. 1898), 24011–24016
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act Amendments: provisions (S. 240), 1177
Telephones: rates (S. 530), 2774
Transportation: improve quality of services (S. 1898), 24010, 24011
———services for elderly, 11719
Transportation system: study (S. 1835), 22273, 25119
Water: maintenance and quality (S. 1280), 10896
Young Farmers Homestead Act: introduction (S. 752), 4812
*Reports*
Budget Proposals (excerpts), Congressional Rural Caucus, 7046, 7053, 7055, 7057
Conference on bill (H.R. 8422) to provide payment for rural health clinic services, 36383
Educational Needs of Women and Girls, National Advisory Council of Women's Educational Programs (excerpt), 11688
Rural Budget Proposals, Congressional Rural Caucus, 5107
Rural Health Clinics (excerpt), 16901
*Statements*
Food Power, Representative Glickman, 4539
Health Care, Archie S. Golden, 13507
Medicare Clinic Services (H.R. 8422), Senator Clark, 37980
———(sundry), 10918–10921
National Rural Development Bank (S. 1630), Senator Humphrey, 30648
Postal Service, Representative Abdnor, 3931
———Representative Virginia Smith, 3406
Postal Service Act, H.R. 7700, Representative Oberstar, 27763
Postal Service Is Basic Means of Communication in Rural Areas, Colin D. Monfore, 33503
Rural Economic Problems, John C. White, 18001
Rural Housing Act (S. 1150), Senator Humphrey, 32997
Rural Transportation Needs, Representative Gillis Long, 22331
*Study*
Interior Department Regulations for Sale of Excess Land, 38530–38535
*Summaries*
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act Amendments (S. 312), 1527
Federal Fire Protection Assistance, Library of Congress, 9818
H.R. 6235, Rural Housing Act, 10821
Water Quality Act (S. 1280), 10898
*Table*
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans, 1023
*Text of*
S. 1279, Community Emergency Drought Relief Act, 14347
*Transcript*
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, Joan Snyder, CBS–TV News, 2639
RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
FHA loans: guarantee requirements of (see H.R. 9887)
Small farms: aid for (see S. 908)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 908), 6326
National Rural Development Bank: establish (S. 1630), 17753
Water: maintenance and quality in rural areas (S. 1280), 10896
RURAL ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Energy Crossroads: Conservation or Supply, Senator Percy, 4900
RURAL ELECTRIC NEWSLETTER
*Articles and editorials*
Crusade Against Cooperatives, 22542
What Do Environmentalists Want?, 5141



RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Electric power and telephone lines and equipment: repair and replace (see S. 1729)
*Remarks in Senate*
Municipal systems: guarantee loans (S. 207), 1023
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans to (see S. 207)
*Communications from*
Central Iowa Power Cooperative: loan approval, 14148
Central Kansas Electric Cooperative, Great Bend, Kans.: approval of loan, 33867
Chugach Electric Association, Anchorage, Alaska: approval of loan, 11045, 17565
Colorado-Ute Electric Association: approval of loan, 4385
Coos-Curry Electric Cooperative, Coquille, Oreg.: approval of loan, 17565
Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative, Gonzales, Tex.: loan approval, 38234
Hoosier Energy Division, Indiana Statewide Rural Electric, Bloomington, Ind.: loan approval, 37654
Insured loans: approval, 467, 473, 1006
Loans: approval of certain, 1647
Lower Valley Power and Light, Afton, Wyo.: approval of loan, 5182
Minnkota Power Cooperative, Inc., Grand Forks, N. Dak.: loan approval, 37654
Northern Michigan Electric Cooperative, Boyne City, Mich.: approval of loan, 32937
Southeast Colorado Power Association, La Junta, Colo.: approval of loan, 35936
Sunflower Electric Cooperative, Inc., Hays, Kans.: loan approval, 37927
Tri-State Generation and Transmission Association: approval of loan, 4385
Wolverine Electric Cooperative, Big Rapids, Mich.: approval of loan, 32937
*Remarks in House*
Hastings, Angus S.: tribute, 10961
*Remarks in Senate*
Loans or loan guarantees: require consideration of guidelines set forth by Secretary of Energy when granting (S. 826), 15837
Municipal systems: guarantee loans (S. 207), 1023
RURAL ENERGY OFFICE
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 268), 1222
RURAL HEALTH COMMUNICATIONS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Need for Development of Rural America, Representative Bevill, 36354
Tel-Communicology: Outreach Services for Rural Americans With Communicative Disorders, 36355
RURALITE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Kay Earl Never Stops Giving, 37667
RUSACK, S.
*Remarks in House*
Navy Ships Parts Control Center: procurement contract practices, 26550
RUSAKOV, KONSTANTIN V.
*Remarks in House*
Soviet Politburo: assumption of duties, 17211
RUSH, CATHY
*List*
Immaculata College basketball championships, 11309
*Remarks in House*
Immaculata College: tribute, 11309
RUSHE, DESMOND
*Articles and editorials*
More to Ireland Than Violence, 39307
RUSHER, WILLIAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
Can U.N. Close U.S. Rhodesian Office?, 12592
Dangers in Docudramas, 10351
Legal Services Corporation, 20845
Young Hurts U.N. With Undiplomatic Antics, 15653
RUSHFORD, C. B., SR.
*Letter*
Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) all-aluminum recycling program, 32535
RUSHTON, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Man of the South, 1976, 14997, 15688
RUSK, DEAN
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaty, 31007, 33881
RUSK, HOWARD A.
*Articles and editorials*
World Flocks for Rehabilitation, 5810
*Remarks in House*
Father of modern rehabilitative medicine: tribute, 5810
RUSS, GEORGE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Impact of Someone Else's Tobacco Smoke, 15476
RUSS, WILLIAM A., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Presidential Amnesty Power, 4348
RUSSELL, BERT AND MARIE
*Letter*
Public financing of campaigns, 26018
RUSSELL, CHRISTINE
*Articles and editorials*
Commonsense Becomes OSHA's New Priority, 16254
RUSSELL, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Hot-Blooded Obey Wins From Within, 6797
How Minority GOP Beat Labor's Bill, 9713
RUSSELL, NEWTON R.
*Letter*
OSHA inspections, 982
RUSSELL, RICHARD B. *(late a Senator from Georgia)*
*Articles and editorials*
Russell Defends the Filibuster, by (1964), 14330
*Resolutions by organization*
Rename Clark Hill Lake in honor of, Georgia State Legislature, 6367
RUSSELL, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35331
RUSSIA
*Addresses*
Arms Control and Reduction—Problems and Prospects, Representative Blouin, 29893
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Representative Price, 33790
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, George Kennan, 39578
Deportations in Baltic States to Siberia, John B. Genys, 19573
Dissent in the Soviet Union, Andrei Amalrik, 37425
Human Rights and Free Emigration, Senator Jackson, 18895
International Situation, Leonid I. Brezhnev, 2002
Katyn Massacre, Aloysius A. Mazewski, Polish American Congress, 12310
Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Joyce Hughes, 34730
Review of Helsinki Final Act Compliance, Arthur Goldberg, 34731
SALT Agreement and U.S. Representation, Senator McIntyre, 6486
SALT II Negotiations, Senator Dole, 35885
Soviet Abuse, Vladimir Bukovsky, AFL–CIO Executive Council, 8093
Soviet Threat to Panama Canal, Spruille Braden, 10683, 17180
Soviet Threat to Voices of Detente, Sig Mickelson, 36848
Soviet-American Relations, by President Carter, 24719
Support for Helsinki Final Act, Senator Dole, 37938
When Knowledge Speaks to Power on Soviet Affairs, Senator Clark, 35809
World Balance of Power, Gerald V. Hasler, Air Force Association, 13039
*Advertisement*
Release Anatoly Sharansky, 2064
*Analyses*
National Security Policy Under Carter, Representative Robin Beard, 37053
Soviet Strategic Capabilities and Objectives, Richard Moore, 12217
*Articles and editorials*
American Maritime Strategy and Soviet Naval Expansion, 20704
American Pacificism, Soviet Aggression, 35087
American Will Wait Forever for Wife in Russia, 14173
Americans Want Civil Defense, 4091
America's Agripower a Forgotten Weapon, 14986
Apes on a Treadmill, 4145
Are Cruise Missiles Ineffective?, 37409
Armenian Concern for Religious Artifacts, 2411
Arms Control—the Russians Are Coming!, 38473
Assessing Soviet Strengths and Intentions, 24202
Backbone Needed on Africa, 12144
Backfire—Long Shadow on Sea-Lanes, 25127
Backfire Bombers, 2452
Backfire Concession, 33456, 35354
Balance of Power: U.S./Soviet Strengths (series), 1343, 1840
Balance of Power—Choke Points, 23123
Baltic States Remembered, 18673
Ban on Soviet Unionists Undercuts Carter's Pledge, 14078
Beam Weapon Threat, 13265
Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898
Behind Moscow's "Nyet", 11940
Belgrade—Helsinki Principle and Soviet Practice (sundry), 19200, 19201
Belgrade—Preparing for Helsinki Assessment, 13373
Belgrade Watch, 20179
Belgrade's Real Message—An Aborted Demonstration, 22886
Better U.S. Image Upsets Soviets, 10162
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, 23125
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Boris L. Tsitilionok, 35605
Breeder Reactor—Yes, 24801
Brezhnev Is Sensitive—With Reason, 11089
Britain's View of Detente, 7487
Brown Asks for Soviet Concessions if U.S. Is To Stop MX Rocket Work, 6901
Brown Cites Soviet ICBM Development (sundry), 29733
Bugs in the System—Shutting Off Soviet Earphones (sundry), 28580, 28581
Can Carter Stop Arms Race (series), 5875–5878
Can Harriet and Howard End Arms Race?, 14921
Canal Treaties–U.S. vs. Soviets, 36726
Captive Nations a Worry for Kremlin, 29620
Captive Nations Week—A Deterrent to Reds, 29501
Carter Deserves Support in First Major Soviet Encounter, 10453
Carter Is Advised—Deal With Soviets on Purely Economic Terms, 22860
Carter Is Confusing, 6978
Carter on Human Rights—Right On!, 23375
Carter Opposes Computer Sale, 19553
Carter's Emerging Foreign Policy, 19320
Carter's Folly, 22886
Carter's Global Challenge to Soviet Is Questioned by Some, 23149
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Carter's Tactical Error, 35369
China and Power Politics, 11287
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, 38319
Communism in Panama, 1051

Communist-Backed Church's Role, 19586
Computer Systems—Dangerous Exports (sundry), 14451
Computers: Ropes to Hang By?, 15927
Conceding a Third of Germany, 27527
Conceding Defeat in Europe, 27525
Congress Bill Asks Soviets To "Resurrect" Two Churches, 17335
Conversations on Communist Imperialism, 2167–2179
Could Soviets Survive a Nuclear Attack?, 39340
Couple Expelled From Soviet Union, 11509
Cruise Missile, 10718, 18537, 20208
Cruise Missile Halt Considered, 17025
Cruise Missiles and SALT, 3016
Cruise Missiles for Europe, 35584
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Misuse (sundry), 39701, 39702
Current Assessment of Soviet-American Relations, 39323
Czechoslovakia—Demand for Freedom, 2413
Dangerous Tilt to the Strategic Balance, 30998
Dealing With Human Rights on Global Scale (excerpts), 5838
De-Colonization of U.S.S.R. Is Theme of CN Week Observance, 31389
Defending Yuri Orlov, 36415
Despite Arms Talk Setback, President Passed Test, 10318
Despite Detente, Soviet Spying Is on the Increase Around the World, 35101
Detente—Continuation of Tension by Other Means, 21314
Detente—Myth and Reality, 39625–39628
Detente Over Dinner (interview with Olin Robinson), 30443
Disturbing Early Signals to Moscow, 4826
Doubting the B–1 Decision, 23116
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17879, 18358, 18373
Economic Aid to Turkey, 18370
Encounter in Moscow, 25357
Enough Rope To Hang Us?, 19353
Estonia Laid To Waste by Russia, 32336
Five Days in Soviet Union, 15198
Foreign Policy Puzzle, 19037
From Helsinki to Belgrade, 17227
From Norwalk With Love—Leib Khnokh, 31664
Fruits of Helsinki, 2815
Growing Offensive Capability of the Soviet Submarine Fleet, 16734
Hanukkah and Religious Freedom, WCAU–TV (Philadelphia, Pa.), 39736
Has Moscow Scared the President?, 31387
Hazards of Soviet Scare Stories, 1697, 8362
Helsinki Agreement, 3461
Helsinki and Warsaw, 19034
Here Is What General Starry Said, 28339
Hidden Issues Behind a Nuclear-Test Ban, 28405
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 24800
How To Keep the Russians Away, 23120, 25348
How To Look at Soviet-American Balance, 8363
Human Rights—Are We Afraid?, 8553
Human Rights—Open Conspiracy, 7847
Human Rights—Policy of Honor, 11099
Human Rights and Diplomatic Relations (sundry), 3335–3339
Human Rights Blackmail Alleged, 11084
Human Rights Into Open, 9063
Human Rights Violations (sundry), 4850
Imperialism, Religious Persecution, and Genocide, 9585
Is TacAir Dead?, 35878
Jane's Sees U.S.-Soviet Skim Ship Rival, 5262
June Anniversaries in Lithuania, 21632
Katyn Massacre—Beacon for Defense of Freedom, 6042
Keeping the Spirit of Helsinki Alive in Belgrade, 34795
KGB Entrapment Offer, 29815
KGB Punish by Medicine, Says Soviet Doctor, 29324
Kremlin Cries Foul on Human Rights Issue, 4994
Kremlin Doves and Hawks, 11814
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Kremlin Silences Dissidents Before Belgrade Meeting, 30777
Latvian Minister—Homeland Jail, 978
Leaking SALT, 37681
Let Scharansky Go, WOR–TV (New York, N.Y.), 28101
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844
Long Wait—Study in Determination, 19352
Looks Like Another Grain Robbery for Russia, 38118
Making the Soviets Seem 10 Feet Tall, 28631
Mandate for Arms Control, 5089
Manifesto Charging Rights Violations in Czechoslovakia, 3554, 24829
Maritime Strategy and the Super-Powers, 34164
Mideast—Propitious Time for Accord, 13087
Military Base in Cuba, 36712
Military Key to Soviet System, 3210
Military Strategy of New Importance in North Norway Near Soviet Borders, 20675
Miscalculation on SALT, 10910
Missile the Russians Fear Most, 6129
Moral Fibre to Fight Communism, 10314
Moscow With Warnke, 8575
Moscow's Inherent Weakness, 22598
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24146, 27842
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Most Feared Missile, 32073
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Mr. Carter, Meet Ben Levich, 28087
Mr. Warnke's Hit List, 12194
Muddle in Middle East, 32204
Myth of Arms Control, 32044, 32465
NATO in Disarray, 5413
Naval Balance—Not Just a Numbers Game, 18355, 19586
Naval Balance (excerpts), 26256
New Assessment on Soviet Threat, 16032–16036
News Watch—American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression, 39671
Not Quiet on Russian Front, 4823
Nuclear Arms Race: A Soviet View, 5092
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
Nuclear Technology—Will Soviets Monitor Cuba?, 3486
Nuclear Technology Proposals and Sales (sundry), 40, 41
Nuclear Test Halt Under Study, 6034
Olympic Ripoff, 11612
One-Upmanship on Missiles, 35588
Onsite Inspection in Arms Pact, 14854
Open Letter to Brezhnev, 37718
Patriotism Versus Marxism in Ethiopian Mountains, 18086
Peaceful Trade Russian-Style, 38617
Pentagon Aides Calls Cruise Missile Able To Penetrate Soviet, 36710
Pentagon Aides Say Moscow Mobile Missiles Able to Reach U.S., 36881
Perils of Detente (sundry), 7472–7477
PHM Flies Into Heavy Opposition, 25137
Practical Power Use Urged on Planners, 2393823940
President's SALT II Dilemma, 37435
Promise of Disarmament, 5745
Proposed Sale of Cyber 76 Computers (sundry), 14399, 14400
Prospects for Western Europe, 37049
Psychiatric Terror in U.S.S.R., 37898
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, 27526
Pushing Human Rights, 19655
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35053, 35130
Really Odd Couple—NBC and the Moscow Olympics, 11612
Reds Seek Military Superiority, 393
Relief—and Anxiety, 22120
Romania Ignores Helsinki Pact, 28079
Rumsfeld Urges Rise in Arms Spending, 1697
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, 33426
Sakharov Challenge, 9506
SALT—Inviting Crisis, 37681
SALT Disaster, 37799
Same Old Ideological Hooch, 25609
Sanity of Dissent—Soviet's Political Hospitals, 29892
Sea Control or Power Projection?, 25794
Sea Power of the State, 38585
Sea Power of the State (excerpts), 31280
Sea Power of the State (translation), 32545
"Secretary of State" Meany, 12109, 14078
Seeing Soviet Buildup Clearly, 13216
Selling Arms to the Enemy, 8899, 9297
Selling Computers to Soviets, 6435
Selling Computers to Soviets (sundry), 10353, 10354
Selling Soviets Oil Technology, 5147
Solving the Riga-Yalta Puzzle, 29154
Some Consequences of B–1 Decision, 22602
Soviet Air Supremacy, 5117
Soviet Anti-Tank Debate, 15492
Soviet Beam Weapon Threat (sundry), 14183
Soviet Charges a Key Jewish Human-Rights Activist With Treason, 17346
Soviet Civil Defense, 21957
Soviet Civil Defense and U.S. Strategy, 32467
Soviet Civil Defense (sundry), 25068
Soviet Defector Depicts Life at Base, 1837
Soviet Drive on Dissent Began Before Carter's Stand, 17345 77-06-02
Soviet Earphones—Bugs in the System (sundry), 26934
Soviet Espionage, 3655
Soviet Expulsion of Newsman, 6436
Soviet Grain Crop of 1976, 4477
Soviet Grain Deal—Fence Talk, 38316
Soviet Grain Sting—How the Russians Outfoxed the Experts, 38086
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, 22629
Soviet Indebtedness Worries West, 7673
Soviet Jew Asks—What's My Crime?, 11521
Soviet Jew Delivers Challenge on Rights, 22896
Soviet Links Dissidents to CIA; Arrests Expected, 17344
Soviet Merchant Fleet, 20354
Soviet Military Growth, 38877
Soviet Military Manpower Underrated?, 8900
Soviet Military Superiority Denied By Joint Chiefs, 2798
Soviet National Health System, 201
Soviet Oil—Holding on to First Place, 16763
Soviet Russia After 60 Years, 38627
Soviet Science Policy (excerpt), 13929
Soviet Shadow Over Europe, Senator Nunn, 17582
Soviet Support for Warnke, 6764
Soviet Tactical Airpower, 36153
Soviet Teacher Tells Why Most Detroit Pupils Would Flunk in Russia, 16736
Soviet Threat, 20469
Soviet Union—Cautionary Tale, 6570
Soviet Union—More Than Americans Recognize, 20493
Soviet Win Policy, 21105
Soviet Workers Tell of Hazards of Complaining, 39343
Soviet-American Trade—Trick or Treat?, 31970
Soviets Accused of Trade Links With Rhodesia, 7389
Soviets Cannot Be Trusted, 6979
Soviet's Constitution—An Illusory Right to Secede, 19975
Soviets Discover Distrust, 8071
Soviets Expel AP Reporter (sundry), 4270, 4271
Soviets' Olympic Ploy, 26932
Soviets Push for Beam Weapon, 13266
Soviets Try To Put Distance Lid on Cruise Missiles, 18549
Specter of Eurocommunism, 37554, 37794
Stale Strategic Concepts, 1343, 1840
State Shields Burchett's Torture Role in Korea, 39628
Strategic Dimension of U.S. Computer Exports to U.S.S.R., 15530
Strategic Restraint, Mutual and Assured, 24721



Supercomputer for Soviets, 16462, 16468, 17043, 17231, 17482
Terrorism—How a Handful of Radical States Keeps It in Business, 10573
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
Three Generations of Soviet Family Feel Emigration Issue, 38085
Thriving Black Market of Military Weapons, 6965
Tiny Orlov Group Casts Large Shadow, 22640
Trade With the Russians, 31123
Tragic Genocidal Anniversary, 28104
Turmoil in Africa—How Moscow Capitalizes on Strife, 13718
U.N. Panel Votes Economic Aid for Vietnam, 36695
U.S.-Russian Arms Debate at Crossroads, 5090
U.S.S.R.'s Invisible Ally, 2502
U.S.-Soviet Arms Race (series), 5757–5765
U.S.-Soviet Military Strengths (sundry), 4462, 4463
Ukrainian Example, 23595
Under Soviet Heel, 15487
Undermining the NATO Alliance, 39611
U.S.S.R. To Profit From Sale of Ore to U.S., 15159
UN, Chrome and Hypocrisy, 21073
U.S. and Human Rights, 20205
United States as Sphinx—Reaction to Sadat Initiatives, 37970
U.S. Broadcasts Reach Soviet Jails, 11380
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, 36708
United States SALT Concessions, 38303
United States Should Not Buy Nuclear Arms Deal at Expense of Allies' Confidence, 32375
U.S. TV as Soviet Propaganda Conduit, 11612
U.S. Yielding Too Much to Russians, Says NATO, 39690
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, 23940
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
Visas for Soviet Trade Unionists?, 38621
Vladimir Lazaris—Trapped in Soviet Union, 13375
Voice of America for Soviet Jews, 11522
Warm Up the Jennies, 22857
Warnke Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879
Warnke's Hit List (sundry), 13031
Warnke's Myopia, 6898
What to Hope for, and Worry About, in SALT, 33400
Who's No. 1?, 1691
Why Not the Best?, 23124
Why Soviets Hate Human Rights Talk, 29816
Why the B–1 Is Vital to Our Defense, 22135
Wilfred Burchett—POW Torturer Tours U.S. (sundry), 38885
Yemeni Leaders Meet, 8902
Zeroing In on Silo Busters, 14854

*Bills and resolutions*
Baltic States Annexation: sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 5, 177, 276, 278, 281, 283, 286, 289, 292, 294, 304–306, 308, 316, 319, 324, 325, 354, 376, 405, 406, 413, 428)
Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish direct diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
Citizens: free emigration and expression of ideas (see H. Con. Res. 31)
Energy investments: prohibit (see H.R. 146)
Export Administration Act: extend (see S. 69, 92)
Helsinki Declaration: adherence to (see S. Con. Res. 7, 54; H. Con. Res. 137, 166, 178, 193, 387)
Human rights: concern for (see H. Res. 390)
———prerequisite for agreements with United States (see H. Con. Res. 228; H. Res. 699)
———allow freedom of emigrations of (see S. Con. Res. 7*)
———harassment of (see H. Con. Res. 97–100, 159–161, 172)
Kovalev, Sergei: allow acceptance of Cornell University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 174, 175)
Krimsky, George A.: protest expulsion of (see S. Res. 81*)
Michelson, Galina and Olga: grant exit visas to (see S. Con. Res. 33; H. Con. Res. 233)
Moroz, Valentyn: provide opportunity to accept Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 22, 27, 115, 255, 334, 335, 353)
———safety and freedom of (see H. Res. 110; H. Con. Res. 12, 87, 113, 134, 224)
Moroz, Valentyn: provide opportunity to accept Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 88)
National Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry (see H.J. Res. 475)
NATO and the New Soviet Threat: print copies of (see S. Res. 53*)
Rode, Gunars: release from imprisonment (see H. Con. Res. 102, 150)
Rudenko, Mykola: release (see H. Con. Res. 224, 338, 339, 352, 385, 386, 407, 408)
Scharansky, Anatoly: permit emigration of (see H. Con. Res. 303, 321–323)
———protest treatment of (see S. Res. 198*)
Shukhevych, Yuriy: release (see H. Con. Res. 224, 336, 351)
Smeliansky family: grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 262, 279, 309)
Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.: appoint Members to host delegation from (see S. Res. 334*)
Toth, Robert C.: detention of (see S. Res. 194*)
Tykhy, Oleksa: release (see H. Con. Res. 224, 338, 339, 352, 385, 386, 407, 408)
Ukraine: human rights in (see H. Con. Res. 165)
———human rights violations on U.N. agenda (see H. Con. Res. 4, 85, 133)
Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic: establish direct diplomatic relations with (see H. Con. Res. 382)

*Biographies*
Begun, Iosif, 13844
Khnokh, Leib, 19416
Roisman, Alekssander P., 16497

*Brief*
Allegation of Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Representative Gilman, 34724, 34726

*Broadcasts*
Cyber 76 computer sale, 25054
Human rights, WGMS, Washington, D.C., 10566

*Commentaries*
Price of Peace and Freedom, Howard K. Smith, ABC News, 19967
Warnke and Strategic Policy, James L. Buckley, 6866

*Comments*
Profession of Arms in America Today, 6786

*Declarations*
Human Rights in the Soviet Union, University of Chicago Bio-medical Community, 18846
Trials of Human Rights Activists, Groups to Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords in USSR (sundry), 23211, 23212
Trials of Rudenko and Tikhy, Ukrainian Group to Promote the Implementation of the Helsinki Accords, 23595

*Factsheet*
NBC XXII Olympiad, 12892

*Interviews*
B–1 bomber: John W. R. Taylor, 20231
SALT II: Thomas Halstead and Paul Nitze on NBC–TV "Today" program, 37414, 37415
SALT II, Daniel Yergin and William Van Cleave on NBC–TV "Today" program, 37412
Serbsky treatment—mental hospitals: Vladimir Bukovsky, 17378

*Introduction*
Catholic Church in Lithuania, Casimir Pugevicius, 4564

*Letters*
Admission of Wilfred Burchett to U.S., Immigration and Naturalization Service, 39628
Alekssander P. Roisman emigration, Department of State, 16497
Alterations in U.S. Mideast policy, to President Carter, Senator Heinz, 32204
American-Soviet relations, Anatoly F. Dobrynin, 2002
Amner B. Zavurov emigration efforts, to Leonid I. Brezhnev, 29 Representatives, 3463
Anatoly Scharansky treason charges, Representative Brodhead, 18091
B–1 bomber, Representatives Dornan, Symms and Sikes, 33470
B–1 bomber cancellation, President Carter, 33467
B–1 bomber program: Elmer Fasol, 23950
Case of Arkadii May, Representative Cotter to chief of Soviet emigration service, 15936
Catholic Church in Lithuania (sundry), Representative Annunzio and Kempton B. Jenkins, 4564, 4565
Commitment to Helsinki Accords, Representative Lederer to Secretary General Brezhnev, 16708
Conditions in prison, Leib Khnokh (sundry excerpt), 19416, 19417
Continued U.S. support for Soviet dissidents, sundry emigres, 19033
Counterforce missile program, Senator McGovern, 14855
Detainment of Abe Stolar family, sundry Representatives, 32370
Diplomatic relations with Poland (sundry), 24128, 24129
Efforts of Isaac and Dina Zlotver to emigrate, Representative Steers, 36372
Efforts of Yuri I. Shekhtman and family to emigrate, 22523
Emigrant's impression of Israel, Moshe Giterman, 4738
Emigration of Amner Zavurov, 36 Senators, 4744
Emigration of Vladimir Slepak, Representative Eilberg, 38085
Exit visas for Naym Falkovich and family, Representative Cotter, 38476
Expulsion of George Krimsky and arrest of Alexandre Ginzburg, to President Carter by 64 Members of Congress, 6459
George Meany and foreign policy, Representative Drinan, 14078
Granting amnesty to Iosef Mendelevich, Representative Zeferetti, 38317
Harassment and arrest of members of Ukrainian Public Group to Promote the Implementation of the Helsinki Accords, Representative Bonior to Leonid Brezhnev, 20608
Harassment of Western newsmen an abuse of Helsinki accords, to President Carter by 64 Members of Congress, 6459
Human rights, to President Carter, Representative Roe, 4570
Imprisonment in Vladimir Prison, Hillel I. Butman, 5087
Imprisonment of Anatoly Scharansky (sundry), Representatives Drinan and Phillip Burton, 8415
Joint maneuvers with Cuba, Manolo Reyes, 23218
Joint U.S.-Soviet peace initiative, New England Committee of Clergy and Laity Concerned for Israel, to President Carter, 36394
Lev Ovsishcher emigration efforts, sundry Representatives, 38655
Migrants' entry into U.S. by parole authority, Senator Kennedy, 37331
Minuteman III ICBM production, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 22330
NATO and Soviet military threat, Senator Nunn, 2192
Oppression of human rights, 27868
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination, Representative Symms, 5403
Political based travel restrictions, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 14078
Political control of Africa, Jack L. McClellan, 13718
Proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer by Control Data Corp., Representative Kemp and William C. Norris, 25567
Protesting treason charge and imprisonment of Anatoly Scharansky, to Leonid I. Brezhnev, by 24 Members of Congress, 17336, 18090
Release of Gunars Rode from prison, 39 Members of Congress to Leonid Brezhnev, 15145
Restraint in Korea, Andrew C. Nahm, 21035
Rhodesian attacks, 1582

Sale of computer to Soviets, Representatives Dornan, Burgener and Rudd, 17043
Soviet treatment of psychiatric prisoners, Connecticut State Medical Society, 8075
Soviet violation of Helsinki Accords, sundry Members of Congress, to the President, 34790
Soviet-occupied Estonia, Konstantin Pats (sundry), 25769
Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 Summer Games in Moscow, Representative Kemp and others, to U.S. Olympic Committee, 29207
U.S.-Soviet military strengths, correspondence between Joint Chiefs of Staff and Senator Proxmire, 2795–2799
U.S. industrialization of Soviet Union (sundry), 17209, 17210
*Lists*
Alexander Y. Lerner Freedom Committee members, 15460
Center for Defense Information Staff, 1350
Dissident Jewish families of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 37890
European agreements violated by Soviet Union, 24830, 24831
Prisoners of conscience requiring health care, 3165
Refusenik families of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 25356
*Memorandums*
American-Soviet Contemporary Military Strength Compared, Library of Congress, 27597–27637
Assessment of SALT II, David Aaron, 37053
What's Happening in the Soviet Union—Prospects for Genuine Reform, Randal Teague, 23400–23402
*Messages*
Soviet Detention of United States Aircraft Incident Survivors, Department of State (1956), 19312
U.S. Fishery Agreement, President Ford, 465
*Newsletters*
Military buildup, Senator Scott, 15859
Soviet civil defense threat, Federation of American Scientists, 6960
*Opinion poll*
Nuclear nonproliferation (excerpt), 19317
*Papers*
Balance of Power (series), 4104
Baltic States Independence Day Commemoration, Joint Baltic American Committee, 20883
Charged-Particle Beam Weapons, Richard L. Garwin, 25147
Defense Manpower Requirements Issues, 7510
Human Rights Restoration in Ukraine, Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, 15863
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal, Wolf D. Fuhrig (excerpts), 37350
Nuclear Proliferation—Capabilities, Costs, Choices and Constraints, Jeffrey M. Brookstone, 6788
Three Powers—Two Oceans, Charles B. Marshall, 31957
*Petitions*
Release from prison, Gunars Rode, 32575
Release of Isaac and Dina Zlotver, 20660
Soviet denial of citizen rights, sundry members of Philadelphia legal community, 7481
Soviet support of Helsinki Accords, sundry interfaith brotherhood meeting participants, 9028
*Poems*
If We Forget Vladimir Prestin, Morton E. Freiman, 8071
Kaddish, Felix Kamov-Kandel, 15674
*Press conference*
Warnke Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), President Carter, 6870, 6879
*Press releases*
Helsinki Pact violations, Workman's Circle, 5354
Major survey of Soviet anti-Jewish behavior given to U.S. government, 33397
Soviet activists' plea for human rights (excerpt), 37536
U.S. airlifts super magnet for MHD to Soviet Union, 19902
What Is Behind the Fuss Over Human Rights (excerpts), Soviet Embassy Information Department, 5829
*Proclamations*
Katyn Forest Massacre Day: George A. Athanson, Hartford, Conn., 29889
———Governor Ella Grasso, Connecticut, 29889
*Remarks in House*
Abramovich, Pavel and Martha: efforts to emigrate, 25670
Africa: involvement, 29019
———relations with Cuba and, 8220
African States: relationship with Somalia and Ethiopia, 35101
Altman, Anatoly: efforts to emigrate, 13288
American Civil Liberties Union: organization and activities, 5005
Armenian Independence Day: anniversary, 18351
———observance, 18080
Armenian massacre: commemoration, 12125, 12329
Aronovich, Felix: efforts to emigrate, 35336
B-1 bomber: President Carter's decision to cancel, 22073, 22096, 22099, 22107, 22123, 22134, 22886, 23120, 23124, 23950, 23958, 25348, 25359, 27798
Balance of power: shift, 39060
———U.S./Soviet strengths, 980, 1343, 8900, 23123, 25794
Baltic human rights rally: convening, 30030
Baltic States: violations of human rights, 19033, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19316, 19321, 19335–19337, 19344, 19345
Baykal-Amur railroad: forced labor construction, 19330
Begun, Yosef: efforts to emigrate, 16259, 21171
———religious persecution, 15175, 16497
Beilin, Yakov L.: efforts of family to emigrate, 33514
Berkovsky, Yuri and Anna: efforts to emigrate, 19110
Bernshtein, Roman L.: efforts to emigrate, 26633
Blitshtein, Lev: efforts to emigrate, 25624, 25625
Bogomolny, Veniamin V.: efforts to emigrate, 25625
Braz, Raul and Valentina: efforts to emigrate, 30140
Brazinskas, Pranas: Department of State deportation efforts, 30482
Breilovsky, Victor and Irina: efforts to emigrate, 23210
Bulgarian independence: anniversary, 6233, 6240, 6249
Butman, Hillel: efforts to emigrate, 24139, 27763
Byelorussian independence: anniversary, 8871, 9069, 9298, 9301, 9304, 9511, 9520, 9702, 9718, 10975
Cape of Good Hope: desirable military location, 34120
Carter, President: removal of Donn A. Starry from European command, 28339
Center for Defense Information: organization and activities, 1349
Chernobilsky, Boris: arrest of, 13391
Coalition for a New Foreign Policy: organizations and activities, 1063
Communist system: propaganda tactics, 12847
Computer technology: export of, to, 15529
Computers: sale to Soviets, 17043
Congressional Research Service: efforts to suppress defense assessment study, 27855, 27862
Control Data Corp.: proposed sale of Cyber 76 computer to, 15926
Council on Hemispheric Affairs: organization and activities, 10584
Crown of St. Stephen: safeguard, 37906
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to, 14399, 19860
———proposed sale to Soviets, 17231, 17481, 25567
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of occupation, 24829, 25606
———ninth anniversary of invasion and occupation, 25947, 26558
———Soviet domination, 2413
Defense budget: reduction proposals, 5423
Department of State: commitment to human rights, 3396
Detente: cover for repression, 6020
Devices for surveillance of long-distance telephone calls: use of by Embassy in Washington, 23707
Dissident intellectuals: arrest, 4556
Dissidents: Presidential attitute toward, 5354
Dymshitz, Mark: imprisonment, 12618
Estonian independence: anniversary, 5362, 5381, 5384–5387, 5397, 5412, 5417, 5421, 6022, 6262, 8385
Eurocommunism: alliance with Soviet policies, 37553
Europe: need to prepare to meet no-notice attack, 7791
———threat of Red blitzkreig, 7791
European Security and Cooperation Conference: U.S. participation, 5010
Fainberg, Emanuel: efforts to emigrate, 20941
Falkovich, Naym: efforts to emigrate, 38476
Finklestein, Eitan: efforts to emigrate, 23374
Finklestein, Salamon: efforts to emigrate, 25058
Fradkin, Daniel and Sara: efforts to emigrate, 25575
Fridman, Kim: efforts to emigrate, 27834
Frumkin, Genia and Lev: emigration efforts, 27753
Gendin, Lev: efforts to emigrate, 22987, 23958
Ginzburg, Ilya S.: efforts to emigrate, 38792
Glezer, Ann: efforts to emigrate, 13704
Gluzman, Semyon: efforts to emigrate, 17015
Goldberg, Stella: efforts to emigrate, 37391
Goldin, Ilya S.: efforts to emigrate, 16742
Grain purchases: U.S. intelligence reports, 38086
Helsinki Accords: broken promises, 1810
———impact on European governments behavior, 13845
———review, 34721, 34724, 34730
———Soviet watch task, 17390
———status, 2380
Helsinki's unfulfilled promise, 11465, 12267, 13275, 13288, 13391, 13704, 14087, 14351, 14511, 14515, 15936, 16250, 16259, 16991, 17185, 17260, 17335, 17344, 17698, 17945, 18842, 19110, 20179, 20315, 20617, 20941, 21171, 21690, 21708, 22157, 22522, 22987, 23210, 23211, 23456, 23460, 24139, 24449, 25307, 25575, 25650, 25670, 27113, 27248, 27263, 30140, 31723, 32152, 35330, 35984, 36372, 37007, 38476, 38792, 39679
———Members of Congress' vigil, 31723
Hess, Grigori and family: efforts to emigrate, 1329, 37730
Human rights: continued denial, 38889
———denial, 2380, 8422, 8458
———efforts to influence, 8408–8422, 8458, 8631, 8881, 8882, 9297, 9506, 9525, 10570
———interest of American people in (S. Con. Res. 7), 8408, 8427
———Presidential efforts to guarantee, 6979
———violations, 27868
Inditsky, Solomon and Khana: permit to emigrate Russia, 36993
International Book Fair: tribute, 34795
Jewish activists: denial of human rights, 37536
Jewish matzoth: banning of passover bread, 7692
Jews: Belgrade meeting on liberation of, 2355–2357
———emigration efforts, 16497
———emigration policies, 213, 1329, 2355–2357, 3052, 4714, 5086, 8408, 8458, 11465, 12267, 12684, 13275, 13288, 13391, 13704, 14087, 14351, 14511, 14515, 15936, 16250, 16259, 16991, 17185, 17260, 17335, 17344, 17698, 17945, 18842, 19110, 20315, 20617, 20941, 21171, 21690, 21708, 22157, 22522, 22987, 23210, 23211, 23456, 23460, 24139, 24449, 25307, 25575, 25650, 25670, 27248, 27263, 30140, 31723, 32152, 35330, 35984, 36372, 37007, 38476, 38792, 39679
———harassment, 3052, 8408, 8427, 8458
———liberation, 2355–2357
———religious persecution efforts, 8408–8422, 8458, 8881, 8882, 9525, 16154, 22095
Kamov-Kandel, Felix: efforts to emigrate, 15674
Kats, Celia and Joseph: efforts to emigrate, 17260, 29886
Katyn Forest massacre: anniversary, 9711
Katz, Boris and Natalya: efforts to emigrate, 20617
Kazieva, Dina: efforts to emigrate, 18359
Khnokh, Leib: imprisonment, 19416
———release from prison, 31664
Kislik, Vladmir: efforts to emigrate, 20204
Komar, Vitaly: efforts to emigrate, 14511



Korenblit, Mikhail: efforts to emigrate, 22718
Kosharovsky, Yuli and Inna: emigration efforts, 6770
Kozanevich, Mihail: efforts to emigrate, 30791
Kuznetsov, Eduard: efforts to emigrate, 14351
Lazaris, Vladimir: efforts to emigrate, 13375
Lerner, Alexander Y.: efforts to emigrate, 15460
Levich, Veniamin G.: efforts to emigrate, 22895, 26670
Levich, Viniamin: efforts to emigrate, 23460
Lifshitz, Vladimir: efforts to emigrate, 13275
Lithuania: oppression, 19118
Lithuanian independence: anniversary, 4685, 4709, 5007, 5011, 5013, 5112, 5547, 5561, 6271, 6760, 7812, 9516, 9549, 9708, 9948, 9960, 10131, 10329, 10847, 10869, 10987
Lithuanian Independence Day: observance, 18544, 19033, 19034, 19039, 19043, 19313, 19319, 19321, 19325, 19327, 19331, 19335–19337, 19339, 19340, 19341, 19344, 19345, 19349, 19350, 19357, 19582, 19588, 19754, 19760, 19768, 19964, 19972, 20196
Mager, Mikhail: efforts to emigrate, 12684
Maryasin, Alexander L.: efforts to emigrate, 22157
Masynovich, Myroslav: imprisonment, 27263
May, Arkadii: efforts to emigrate, 15936
Melamid, Alexander: efforts to emigrate, 14511
Mendelevich, Iosif: efforts to emigrate, 22126, 38317
Middle East: influence on U.S. policy, 32619
———joint U.S.-Soviet statement, 36393
———Peace settlement negotiations, 37347
Military buildup: growth, 12889
Moroz, Valentyn: human rights denial, 257
———imprisonment, 27248
Moscow Olympics: NBC agreement on coverage, 11611, 12892
Nansevych, Mykola: imprisonment, 27263
NATO: answer to response by Senator Nunn to statement on threat, Representative Aspin, 4008
———threat, 3813
Nikulina, Ideya Y.: efforts of family to emigrate, 14087
Norway: Soviet intimidation, 20675
Nuclear arms control: conflict, 10202
Nuclear explosions: correlation between radiation exposure and incidence of disease, 38319
Nuclear test ban: negotiate, 6034
Nuclear test ban treaty: initiate moratorium (H. Res. 588), 18326
Oil: reserves, 12233
Olympic Games: plan to exclude Israel from 1980 games in Moscow, 26222
Olympic summer games in Moscow: Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel, 29206
Orlov, Yuri: arrest, 8233, 36415
———arrest in Soviet Union, 24798
Panama Canal: influence on treaty negotiations, 27111
———threat, 17180
Passover: allow Jewish observance, 8408–8422, 8613
Penner, Jacob: efforts of family to emigrate, 39679
———emigration efforts of family, 13632
Penson, Boris: efforts to emigrate, 21708
Philadelphia, Pa.: Anatoly Scharansky Freedom Days, 24498
Poland: denial of religious freedom, 23385
Political prisoners: treatment of, 3164
Polonsky, Moisey: efforts to emigrate, 17698
Prestin, Vladimir: efforts to emigrate, 20315
———emigration efforts, 8070
Psychiatry: use by Soviets for political reasons, 29892
Rabinov, Lena and Arkady: emigration efforts, 6770
Rebinov, Arkady and Lena: efforts to emigrate, 35330
Reinberg, Eugene and Sophia: receive exit visas, 25650
Reinberg, Yevgenny and Sophia: efforts to emigrate, 17185
Reinberg, Yuri: efforts to emigrate, 213
Rode, Gunars: imprisonment and persecution, 15144
———release from prison, 32575
Romania: human rights violations, 26529
Rudenko, Mykola: prisoner of conscience, 27248, 27263
Rusakov, Konstantin V.: Soviet Politburo position, 17211
Sadunaite, Nijole: arrest and imprisonment, 9919
SALT I: evaluation, 31719
———expiration, 31719
———expiration of interim treaty, 32042
———extension of interim agreement, 31121
———violations, 38473
SALT II: cruise missiles, 39610
———proposed U.S. concessions, 36401, 36419
———Soviet strategy, 17878, 32045, 34796, 35885, 38371
SALT talks: administration's proposal, 9896, 9897
———collapse, 9902
———support for President Carter, 10452
———U.S. proposals jeopardize national security, 8941
Scharansky, Anatoly: charged with treason, 11465, 17140, 17335, 17344, 17449, 18090
———efforts to emigrate, 17335, 17344, 17449, 24449, 27263
———emigration plight, 2064
———false charges against, 24449
———seizure by KGB, 7892
———treason charges, 19038, 19321, 19337
Schraiber, Joseph: efforts to emigrate, 15690
Seel, Harri: efforts to emigrate, 5541
Serbian Orthodox Church: Communist infiltration, 19586
Shamuilov, Tsipora: efforts to emigrate, 23952
Shekhtman, Yuri I.: efforts to emigrate, 22522
Shevchenko, Taras: tribute, 7264
Shipping industry: regulate foreign-flag vessel rates, 37400, 37401
Shkolnik, Isaac: efforts to emigrate, 25307
Shostakovsky, Ilya: emigration efforts, 18748
Shtern, Mikhail: emigration efforts, 8071
———release, 8422
———release of, 7607, 7641
Shukhevych, Yurij: imprisonment, 27248
Silvers, Arnold and Florence: expulsion, 11509
Skulsky, David: attempt to emigrate, 32152
Slepak, Vladimir: efforts to emigrate, 38084
Slinin, Alexandr: efforts to emigrate, 14515
Slutskaya, Ludmilla: efforts to emigrate, 21617
Socialist Workers Party: activities, 19579
———organization and activities, 13032, 13208
Sokirianski, Aleksander and Giorgi: efforts to emigrate, 22694
Solidarity Day for Soviet Jewry: observance, 17233
Solidarity Sunday: observance, 12895
Somalia: expulsion of Soviet military personnel from, 38050
South Yemen: Soviet presence, 8902
Soviet civil defense: analysis of Evans and Novak article, 25067
Soviet dissidents: support, 6639
Soviet Embassy-U.S. Congress basketball game: U.S. victory, 12619
Soviet Jewry Solidarity Day: observance, 16487
Soviet military strength: enhanced by American technology, 9297
Soviet threat: liberal view, 11541
Soviet Union: denial of human rights, 13013
Soviet unionists: denial of U.S. visas, 12109
Soviets: infiltration in Panama, 1051
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
Sputnik I: 20th anniversary, 32337, 32356
Starry, Donn A.: Sino-Soviet war speculation, 28339
Stolyar, Abe and Gita: efforts to emigrate, 34132
Strategic arms: limitation, 5064
———U.S. capability, 37412, 37414
Strategic bombers: inferiority of U.S., 31480
Strategic defense forces: U.S./Soviet comparisons, 30727
Strategic relationships: status of stability, 12138
Strugach, Mikhail: efforts to emigrate, 21690
Tesker, Zakhar L.: efforts to emigrate, 23456
Trade unionists: U.S. visas, 38620
Tykhy, Oleksa: prisoner of conscience, 27248, 27263
Ukraine: anniversary of independence, 968, 1350, 1816, 1830, 2058, 2068, 2448, 2506
———human rights, 17456
———human rights violations, 15471, 15863
———independence anniversary, 2849, 2854, 3187, 3200, 3454
———resurrection of Orthodox and Catholic Churches (H. Con. Res. 165), 9585
Ukrainian dissidents: arrests, 17364
Ukrainian Catholic and Orthodox Churches: resurrection (H. Con. Res. 165), 17335
Ukrainian Day: observance, 27762
U.S. airmen: 1950 Baltic disappearence, 19312
U.S. Labor Party: organization and activities, 2428
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commercial Commission: sixth session, 19579
Vietnam: aid for reconstruction, 36695
Vigdorov, Grigory: efforts to emigrate, 16991
Vilensky, Wulf and Sonia: efforts to emigrate, 35617
Vins, Georgi: calling for release from prison, 17945
Visas: denial to present or former Communist Party members, 14077
Volvovsky, Leonid and Ludmila: efforts to emigrate, 34810
Warnke, Paul C.: ACDA nomination, 5151
Warsaw Pact: answer to response by Senator Nunn to statement on threat, Representative Aspin, 4008
———threat, 3813
Western newsmen: harassment, 6458
Wilmington 10 court case: Soviet propaganda, 37900
World Peace Council: organization and activites, 2418
Yampolsky, Alexander and Arkady: efforts to emigrate, 31723
Zalmanson, Izrail: efforts to emigrate, 16250
Zalmanson, Wulf: efforts to emigrate, 18842
Zavurov, Amner B.: efforts to emigrate, 3463, 20315, 35618
Zlotver, Isaac: efforts to emigrate, 36372
Zlotver, Isaac and Dina: efforts to emigrate, 20660
*Remarks in Senate*
American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies: national convention, 35809
Anatoly Scharansky and Yuri Orlov: denial of human rights (S. Res. 198), 22405
Arab-Israel dispute: superpowers' intervention, 34628
Baltic States: annexation, 18900, 19192, 19201, 19568, 19572, 19654, 19898
Belgrade conference: intimidation techniques, 32240
Byelorussia: independence, 8814, 9045, 9126, 9133
Civil defense: program development, 32466
Comprehensive Nuclear test ban: verification, 37678
Comprehensive test ban treaty: evaluate, 32232
Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale, 16462, 16468
Czechoslovakia: anniversary of occupation, 25850, 26078, 26412, 26933, 27644
Defensive forces: U.S. balance, 6051
Detente: assessment, 33425
Emigration: freedom (S. Con. Res. 7), 5826
Estonia: Soviet occupation, 25768
Eurocommunism: threat, 22185
Farm production: status, 37331
Foreign relations: improvement, 37709
Government: U.S. comparison, 37718
Helsinki Accords: assessment, 30233
———compliance, 3333, 18663, 29811, 29815, 29816, 31454, 32469, 35584
Human rights: denial, 4372
———position on, 4322
———status, 12390
———U.S. policy, 9095
ICBM missile: development, 29733

Indian Ocean: U.S.-Soviet arms limitation talks, 31956
International loans: increase, 34272
Japan: self-defense capability, 14258
Kosharovsky, Yuli and Inna: emigration, 2802
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion of U.S. correspondent (S. Res. 81), 6310
———expulsion of U.S. reporter, 3755
———sense of Senate concerning expulsion of (S. Res. 81), 4270
Levin, Ilya: efforts to emigrate, 12390
Lithuania: anniversary of annexation, 19564, 19567
———occupation, 27565
Magnetohydrodynamics: research and development, 19901, 36238
Middle East: alterations of U.S. position, 32202, 32204, 32455, 32465, 33103
Mideast: alterations of U.S. position, 32475, 33419
Migrants: U.S. entry, 37331
Military strength: buildup, 16030–16032, 21957
Minority emigration: denial (S. Con. Res. 7), 2218, 6130
Mobile missiles: strategic capabilities, 36880
National Conference on Soviet Jewry: survey of Soviet anti-Jewish behavior, 33397
Naval capability: U.S. reaction, 4337
Navy: capability development, 7927
Nuclear explosions: moratorium (S. Res. 124), 8964
Orlov, Yuri: arrest, 4479
Penson, Boris: political imprisonment, 24534
Petkus, Viktoras: Soviet arrest, 32469
Rabinovf, Lena and Arkady: emigration, 2802
Radiation weapons: deterrent to Soviet aggression, 22011
Rudenko, Mikola: trial, 23595
Sadat, Anwar: administration's reaction to peace initiatives, 37970
SALT I: policy following expiration of Interim Agreement, 31196
SALT II: impact on U.S./Soviet balance of power, 20091
———negotiations, 9752
———U.S. bipartisan support, 9605
Scharansky, Anatoly: denial of human rights (S. Res. 198), 19549
———treason charges, 17602
Southern Asia: acquisition of warm-water seaport, 37925
Soviet naval aviation: assess, 25127
Sputnik: 20th anniversary, 32200, 32248–32250, 32382
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT): cruise missile classification, 3016
Terleckas, Antanas: Soviet arrest, 32469
Tikhy, Oleksi: trial, 23595
Toth, Robert C.: detention and interrogation (S. Res. 194), 19264
U.S.-Soviet military strengths: evaluate, 4461
———John M. Collins study, 27596
———Joint Chiefs of Staff on status, 2795
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit: appointment of Senate delegates, 39574
U.S. 200-mile fishing zone: violations, 10516
Zavurov, Amner: efforts to emigrate, 4744
*Reports*
Denial of Human Rights of Anatoly Scharansky and Yuri Orlov (excerpt) (S. Res. 198), 22405
Documents Relating to First Soviet Occupation of Lithuania, 1940–41, 24130
High Noon on National Security, James Angleton and C. J. Murphy, 8790
Jews of Ilyinka, Student Struggle for Soviet Jewry, 22324
Lithuanian Prisoners of Conscience, Patriots for Human Rights, 18750, 19319, 19754
Modernization of SAC Bomber (excerpt), 18745
NATO and Soviet Military Threat, Senators Nunn and Bartlett, 2192–2198
Prisoners of Conscience, Public Group, 3164
SALT and the B-1 Bomber (excerpt), 19338
Three Months Before Belgrade—Helsinki Watch, 17391
What Is the Soviet Union Up To? Committee on the Present Danger, 11541
*Resolution*
Freedom for Valentyn Moroz (sundry), 2339, 2340
Place question of human rights violations on agenda, 2339
*Resolutions by organizations*
Aleksander P. Roisman emigration, Arizona State Legislature, 16499
American principles (sundry), National Society of the Daughters of the American Colonists, 20869
Helsinki Accords compliance, Sertoma International, Heart of Florida District, 36529
Helsinki Declaration adherence, California State Legislature, 22637
Lithuania independence, Detroit, Mich. Lithuanian Organizations Center, 5112
Lithuanian independence, Boston, Mass., Lithuanian-American Council, 6244
Lithuanian independence, Linden, N.J. Lithuanian-American Council, 10869
Lithuanian Independence Day, New York Assembly, 5561
Rudenko, Tykhy, Moroz, Shukhevych: prisoners of conscience (sundry), 27249
Slovakian Independence Day (sundry), Detroit, Mich. Slovak community, 17472
Soviet abuse of psychiatry, World Psychiatric Association, 39700
Soviet human rights violations, National Committee of Social Democrats, 5354
Soviet Union fulfillment of Helsinki Agreement, Connecticut State Senate, 24814
*Seminar*
U.S.-Soviet relations, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 6133
*Sermons*
Communist Conspiracy, Arthur C. Fulbright, 17032
Katyn Forest Massacre, Louis B. Blecharczyk, 36700
*Statements*
Aleksander and Giorgi Sokirianski, 22694
Andrei Sakharov, State Department, 3335
Appointment to Lithuanian People's Diet, Liudas Dovgdenas, 9900
B-1 Bomber Cancellation, President Carter, 21788
Belgrade Conference, Lithuanian-Americans, Cicero, Ill., 7812
Chemical Weapons Arms Control, Senator Weicker and Representative Schulze, 8392
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Sol Chaikin, 38893
Czechoslovakian Violations of the Helsinki Accords, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 9296
Deprived of Elementary Rights (excerpt), Veniamin G. Levich, 26671
Emigration Case of Arkadii May, Representative Cotter, 15936
Foreign Policy and International Relations, Secretary Brezhnev, 37709
Freedom Is Indivisible, Czechoslovak National Council of America, 24829
Helsinki, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, Lev E. Dobriansky, 16244
Helsinki Agreement Violations, Vladimir Bukovsky, 37007
Human Rights in U.S.S.R., Mitchel Sharpe, 4838
Human Rights in United States-Soviet Relations, Robert Kaiser, 20179
Indian Ocean Policy (U.S.-Soviet joint), 31956
Numerical Disparity and SALT Agreements, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6409–6411
Occupation and Oppression of Byelorussia, Byelorussian Congress Committee of America, 9087
Overview of U.S.-Soviet Relations, Marshall Shulman, 35853
Repressive Nonproliferation Policy, Llewelln King, 19041
Soviet Disregard of Helsinki Accords, Robert L. Bernstein, 19425–19428
Soviet Emigration Policy, Esther Lazaris, 9723
Soviet Treatment of American Tourists, Louis H. Berlin, 4129
Soviet Violations of Helsinki Accords, Kazys Bobelis for Joint Baltic-American Committee (excerpt), 25083
Soviet's Long Range Strategy in Northeast Asia, H. Matsukane, 20641
Vladmir Kislik Emigration Efforts, Yevgenia Kislik, 20204
*Survey*
Public wants stronger defense, favors B-1, Opinion Research Corp., 2492, 2493
*Tables*
Military and nuclear strength: comparison of Russian and United States (selected data), 39626, 39627
Missile forces: selected data, 5065, 5066
*Telegrams*
B-1 bomber delay, sundry Members of Congress, 22070
Protest arrest of Henryk Erlich and Victor Alter, group of American labor and liberal leaders, with response by Ambassador Litvinov (1943), 24127
Yosef Begun trial, Representative Clarence Long, 13844
*Testimony*
SALT Treaties, Marshall D. Shulman, Committee on International Relations (House), 36028
*Texts of*
Arms Control Impact Information Provisions of Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 22009
H. Con. Res. 165, seek resurrection of Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches, 9585
H. Res. 36, Solidarity Sunday, 12895
H. Res. 699, strategy for freedom, 24122
Translation of Charter 77 manifesto—Civil and Human Rights in Czechoslovakia, 2381
*Transcript*
U.S./Soviet Military Balance seminar, 4081–4088
RUSSO, MARIA I.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1791)
RUSSO, MARTY *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Crime Resistance Program, Clarence M. Kelley, 13878
Honoring Michael A. Bilandic, by, 28598
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14368, 14369
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 21119
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor: Worse Than War, Dorothy Collin, Chicago Tribune, 4072
Drowning in a Sea of Paper, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post, 15474
Fairness to Labor, Chicago Tribune, 28608
Funeral Industry Regulations, James J. Kilpatrick, 6003
Government Gone Awry, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post, 16503–16505
Grand Juries: a Lawyers Rebuttal, Melvin Lewis, Chicago Tribune, 39612
Man Who Made Police Proud Again, Bob Weidrich, Chicago Tribune, 34130
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, First National Bank of Chicago (publication), 36415
Social Security: U.S. Umbilical Cord, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post, 15683
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Baltic: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 286), 23223
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063), 7659
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446



Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Crime: provide compensation for victims (see H.R. 6955), 13706
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 8473), 24465
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8172, 8474), 21716, 24465
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
———authorize audit of programs (see H.R. 4978), 7469
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firearms: amend Code relative to (see H.R. 5897), 9929
———criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———relative to (see H.R. 4692), 6668
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5456), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5392), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5405), 8499
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5429), 8500
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384, 5460), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5452), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Housing Act: impose certain conditions relative to mortgages (see H.R. 7352), 15942
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4315), 5979
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8172, 8474), 21716, 24465
———require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5409), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5413), 8499
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———outside income (see H.R. 5448), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7529), 17202
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Susan B. Anthony Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 331), 7808
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Unborn: constitutional amendment to protect (see H.J. Res. 260), 4531
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 243), 3842
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Soviet emigration case of Celia and Iosef Kats, by Goldetha Fooxman, 17260
*List*
Legislative issues to be considered, Committee on Small Business, 6760
*Poem*
The Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, 26442
*Press release*
Trucking industry, Subcommittee on Special Business Problems, 30047
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19714
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33975
Athens, Andrew A.: tribute, 17212
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: bill (H.R. 6205) authorizing appropriations to carry out, 14094, 14097
Automobiles: emission control, 16924
Bilandic, Michael A.: tribute, 28598
Bolton, Ill.: Norman MacKay Man of the Year, 36706
Brosnan, Joseph: man-of-the-year award, 14570
Bua, Nicholas J.: Chicago's Justinian Society of Jurists award, 33718
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12618
Cari, Joseph: tribute, 4071
Central Valley Project, California: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing San Luis Unit, 13140
Chicago, Ill.: James M. Rochford police superintendent, 34130
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16925
Committee meetings during session, 13257, 26106
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26495
Defense Production Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 4962) extend, 13165
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19714
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23457
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33975
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26495
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26181, 26495
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 35052
Federal Housing Administration: provide counseling services to prospective purchasers, 14369
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30071
Federal National Mortgage Association: review, 14368
House Journal: question of approving, 38924
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5950
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14368–14370
Human rights: Russia, 29886
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36375
Kats, Celia and Iosef: Soviet emigration case, 17260
Kats, Celia and Joseph: human rights violations by Soviets, 29886
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4555
———tribute, 19964
MacKay, Norman: Bolton Ill. Man of the Year, 36706
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17168
McMahon, Thomas: tribute, 37782
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20161
Murray, Helen E.: tribute, 19317
National Barrier Awareness Week: designate, 31481
National Defense Reserve Fleet: bill (H.R. 7278) upgrade, 35011

Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26181
———public utility regulatory policies, 26495
Personal explanation, 12618
Piet, Anthony F.: 70th birthday tribute, 1112
Quorum: question of, 33975, 38020
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38020
Rochford, James M.: tribute, 34130
Russia: emigration policy, 17260
———human rights, 29886
———persecution of Jews, 16154
Sisters of Little Company of Mary: 100th anniversary, 20660
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13166
Thornton Community College, South Holland, Ill.: anniversary, 29153
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26495
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13160
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31702
Wallenhorst, George, A.: tribute, 3182
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statement*
Crime and Its Effect on Small Business, Roy McPoland, 20875
*Transcript*
Victims of Crime, CBS News "60 Minutes", 15468
RUSSWURN, JOHN B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7980
RUSTIN, BAYARD
*Articles and editorials*
Blacks Confront Unemployment, 35362
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice for All in South, 18366
Quotas Criticized as Undemocratic, 39611
RUTAN, FLORENCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8501)
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Mason W. Gross, 1911–1977, 33814
*Press release*
Milton H. Cowan receives Memorial Award, 22618
*Remarks in House*
Cowan, Milton H.: George H. Cook Memorial Award recipient, 22618
Gross, Mason W.: eulogy, 33814
RUTHERFORD, EDGAR C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Farm Credit Administration: nomination, 30366
RUTHERFORD, FLOYD J.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Science Foundation: nomination, 31406
RUTLAND (VT.) HERALD AND TIMES ARGUS
*Articles and editorials*
Big Oil: Too Much Control in Too Few Hands, Representative Jeffords, 9370
Energy Platform—Political Flim-Flammers Keep Off, 18099
RYAN, DAVID A.
*Letter*
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act, Fire Fighters Association, 29888
RYAN, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Ghoulish Evel Knievel, 3882
RYAN, JOHN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Midwestern City Where Fine Arts Flourish, 31461
RYAN, LEO J. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 17009
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17705
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36899
Postal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore rights to participate in politics, 17009
*Appointments*
Conferee, 14091, 20140
Gallaudet College Board of Directors, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
United States May Seize Key Parcel of Redwood, Robert A. Jones, 17061
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Aircraft: prohibit certain types to control airport noise (see H.R. 7322), 15539
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Alien: condition for social security's SSI benefits (see H.R. 5093), 7660
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956, 7160), 13706, 14520
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
———tax exemption for reserve components (see H.R. 2679), 2670
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Army Signal Corps: allow telephone operating service for to be considered active duty (see H.R. 8433), 24167
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10242, 10243), 38493
Censuses: provide 40 percent reduction of burden on respondents in certain (see H.R. 7012), 13981
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Commissioner of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove (see H.R. 4207), 5613
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on International Relations: change name to Foreign Relations (see H. Res. 266), 3919
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 394), 7088
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
———reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
———authorize additional appropriations for (see H.R. 4619), 6665
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
District of Columbia Board of Cosmetology: change composition and licensing procedures (see H.R. 10231), 38493
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 6004, 6684), 10309, 12567
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Employment: provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 4579, 6534), 6474, 11627
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
———period for transmission of President's reorganization plans (see H.R. 3407), 4059
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal buildings: procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: reorganize and consolidate dam-building responsibilities of (see H.R. 6094), 10464
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of certain regulations (see H.J. Res. 664), 38060
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of financial information to governmental agencies (see H.R. 4990), 7469
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4252, 7037), 5976, 14136
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2829), 3173
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502



Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
House Rules XIII (congressional bill paperwork requirements): amend (see H. Res. 679), 22183
Income tax: allow certain persons to elect IRS computation of (see H.R. 10067), 37500
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———deduction for solar energy equipment expenses (see H.R. 4225), 5613
———exemption for National Guard and Armed Forces (see H.R. 2679), 2670
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period during which refugee assistance may be provided (see H.R. 7946), 20319
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 894), 36693
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370, 371), 32538
———implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9471), 32639
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat State (see H.R. 8447), 24167
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Guard: tax exemption (see H.R. 2679), 2670
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
———terminate granting of construction licenses pending congressional actions (see H.R. 7395), 16262
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Dam and Construction: establish in Department of the Interior (see H.R. 6094), 10464
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide escort services to those in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: provide escort services to elderly in high crime areas (see H.R. 8579), 25311
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Philippines: denouncing acts of repression and urging termination of security assistance to (see H. Con. Res. 416), 37882
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4729), 6858
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: establish (see H.R. 3468), 4526
Schmid, Leopoldine M.: confer posthumous citizenship (see H.R. 8930), 27286
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 155, 163, 169), 7471, 7808, 8241
———urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of certain (see H. Con. Res. 142), 6668
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 7469), 17004
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration for disposal (see H.R. 7333), 15941
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8363), 23222
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———mailing of certain benefit checks (see H.R. 5048), 7658
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956, 7160), 14520
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956, 7160), 13706
Solar energy: prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———tax deduction for equipment expenses (see H.R. 4225), 5613
Sun Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 431), 38303
———designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
U.S.-Korean relations: provide funds for investigation into (see H. Res. 319), 5105
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9867), 36389
Veterans: prohibit pension reductions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 6811), 13184
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8187), 21717

———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———remove time limitation on completion of educational programs (see H.R. 4693), 6668
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
Wolf: study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 5218), 7911
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 3965
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
*List*
OPIC-insured companies, 36651
*Remarks by, on*
Aliens: supplemental security income rights, 7646
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7751
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11434
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28127
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12263, 12515
Burton, Representative Phillip: protecting Redwood National Park, 9275
Canada: killing of baby harp seals, 7455
———objection to Garrison Diversion Unit, North Dakota, 5027
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8425, 8426
Capitol: west front extension, 21408
Clay, Representative: proposed amendment to Hatch Act reform bill, 16991
Committee meetings during session, 7754, 21415
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17948, 17954
Congress: reduction in budget relative to, 12263
Corporations: OPIC coverage of foreign investments, 36647
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31999
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12556
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28127
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17948, 17954, 17955
Department of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12556
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26987
———tax incentive for installing solar equipment, 5600
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11432, 11434
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29443
Fassler, Jean: tribute, 2838
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15392, 15419, 17705-17707
———proposed amendment, 16991
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10271
Foreign assistance: bill (H.R. 7797) relative to appropriations, 27795
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26532
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11434
Garrison Diversion Unit, North Dakota: Canadian Government attitude toward, 5027
Hatch Act: proposed amendment to reform bill, 16991
Honerlah, Earl W.: eulogy, 37391, 37541
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7611
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35434-35436
Housing: energy tax credit, 26987
Human rights: apply to OPIC activities, 36917
Humboldt County, Calif.: impact of Redwood National Park expansion, 17060
Income tax: incentive for installing solar energy equipment, 5600
International Development Association: funding, 7751
Kochman, Al: eulogy, 37391, 37550
Latin America: OPIC coverage, 36647
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21408
Legislative program, 36919
Livesay, James W.: tribute, 6259
McDonald, Kurt C.: MIA in Vietnam, 27769
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 27795
Nordstrom, Gerald A.: tribute, 19020
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36647, 36649, 36651, 36899, 36901, 36903, 36906, 36917
Personal explanation, 12556, 20196, 27795, 31999
Position on votes missed, 20196
POW's/MIA's: remembering American, 27769
Quorum: question of, 36647, 36901
Redwood National Park, Calif.: protect, 9275, 11767
Redwood National Park, Calif. expansion, 17060
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7418
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10271
Seals: killing of baby harp in Canada, 7455
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8425, 8426
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging Canada to reassess policy permitting killing of newborn Harp, Senate amendments, 10759
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36903, 36906
Social security: supplemental security income rights of aliens, 7646
Solar energy: tax incentive for installing equipment, 5600
Taxation: residential energy credit, 26987
Tip credit: issues, 29443
Vietnam: American POW's/MIA's, 27769
Votes: correction of minimum wage legislation, 30478
———positions on missed, 36394
*Report*
Committee on International Relations, 8238
*Testimony*
Religious Cults Effects on Mental and Physical Well-Being of Converts, John G. Clark, Jr., Vermont Senate Committee, 37401-37403
*Text of*
H.R. 4225, solar energy tax deduction, 5600
RYAN, PATRICK J.
*Articles and editorials*
West Seneca East Team Blows Over Competition, 19971
RYAN, PAUL B.
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Terms, Argued From Different Premises, 28635, 28943
Keeping Panama Canal (sundry), 37840
RYAN, ROBERT S.
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3153
RYBIN, VIRGINIA
*Articles and editorials*
Noise Pollution, 10169
RYOR, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Federal Department of Education, 8811
SAAR, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Japan Looks to the Future of Fish Farms, 21609
U.S. General: Korea Pullout Risks War, 15545
SACCHARIN *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION; FOODS; HEALTH.
SACCO, NICOLA
*Remarks in House*
Criminal charges: posthumous clearing of, 26235
SACKTER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Personal Triumph, 28302
SACRAMENTO (CALIF.) BEE
*Articles and editorials*
Campaign Cash, 24669
SACRAMENTO (CALIF.) OBSERVER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35134
SACRAMENTO (CALIF.) UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Aid Suggested—Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, 20690
Election Proposals Fine—for Democrats, 12591
SADAT, ANWAR EL *see* EGYPT.
SADOVSKY, CORA
*Remarks in Senate*
Argentina: human rights statement, 7205
SADUK, KAHSAY T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7931)
SADUNAITE, NIJOLE
*Articles and editorials*
Mysterious Silence Does Not Bode Well, 34056
*Letter*
Prison sentencing for religious convictions, Representative Steers, 34057
*Remarks in House*
Arrest and imprisonment by Soviets, 9919
SAE-KUAN, NEAM V.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 577)
SAETTA, STACY L.
*Essay*
Role of Government, 15173
SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Demonstration projects: grants for certain (see H.R. 3750)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1528), 27418
SAFER, ARNOLD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Critical Review of Energy Strategy—the Road Not Taken?, 23354
SAFETY
*Addresses*
Air Bags—Crash Protection Issue, Leonard R. Barnes, 26627
Air Bags and Seatbelts, S. L. Terry, 33091
American Drug Industry—Private Enterprise or Public Utility, 24739
Consumers and Regulations, John W. Hanley, 35581
Energy—World Wide Deficit Program, Chester Holifield, 23619, 23959
Fire Prevention, Senator Robert Byrd, 19038
Gasoline Tank Dangers, Joseph H. H. Kaplan, Safety First Club, Md., 13879
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
Nuclear Dilemma—Energy, Atoms, and Survival, Senator Church, 20795
Nursing Home Fire Safety, Alan S. Zipp before American Association of Homes for the Aging's Legislative Workshop, 25951



*Analyses*
Air Bags Versus Harness Restraints, Lawrence Goldmuntz, 22868
National Highway Traffic Administration Views on Air Bags, Economics & Science Planning, 25609
*Articles and editorials*
Accident Increase Blamed on Pennsylvania State Roads, 33902
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Air Bag Decision Will Reduce Fatalities, 27824
Air Bag Mandate (sundry), 30865-30868
Air Bag Test Just a Gimmick?, 25055
Air Bags, 33501
———Consumer Ripoff, 37408
Air Bags—Freedom To Choose, 26896
Air Bags and Rights, 27764
Air Bags for All (sundry), 31198
Air Bags for Saving Lives, 32356
Apology to OSHA, 20692
Asbestos Use in Industry (excerpt), 12111
Belaboring Worker Safety—OSHA, 34166
Benzene Crackdown Ordered, 13372
Billy, Your Beer Cans Must Go (sundry), 12136
Blurred Responsibility Clouds OSHA Issue, 17876
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
Bridge Replacement Legislation, 13365
Camp Safety Loses Another Year, 3714
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
Carcinogens in the Workplace—Where To Start Cleaning Up, 31025
Carter's Nuclear Policy—Running Into Trouble, 21643
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, 38319
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, 18348
Commonsense Approach to Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (series), 16254, 16255
Court To Say if OSHA Can Use Surprise, 11951
CPSC's Bloody Hands, 21646
Crash Course, 30035
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six U.S. Regulations, 15193
Don't Deflate Air Bags (excerpt), 27972
Don't Deflate the Air Bag, 26896
Epilepsy—Update on Treating Brain Disorders, 13377
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, 22316
Fifty-five-Mile-per-Hour Limit- May It Live Again, 38873
Fight Against OSHA Bureaucracy, 1843
Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, 19601
Folly in the Airbag Edict, 28105
Forgotten Road Hazard—the Unsafe Driver, 27735
Fourth Amendment Victory, 1066
France Set To Join 2-Year Study To Devise New Atom Safeguards, 27784
Freedom To Choose Safety, 23139, 24484
Half-Safe Car, 25332
Head-On Collision—Nader Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, 38313
Highway Safety Bill Memorial to Bethesda, Md. Girl, 39645
Idaho Invites States To Join in OSHA Case, 13210
Impossible To Meet OSHA Standards, Representative McDonald, 16782
Inspections by Government Scrutinized in Idaho Case, 11951
Japan Seeking a New Kind of Nuclear Fuel (sundry), 37422, 37423
Labor Agency Gives Guidance on OSHA Rules, 13372
Labor Agency Proposes To Give Guidance on OSHA Rules, 19041
Living With Speed Limit, 38549
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap (sundry), 21633
Maintain the 55 M.P.H. (sundry), 11284, 11285
Mining Enforcement, 19953
More Safety, Less Government, 22593
Mysterious ERDA 1554-D, 25789
National Academy of Sciences Panel Is Concerned Over CO, 38135
New Question About Air Safety, 11957
New World Liberation Front Bombs Escalate Anti-Nuclear Struggle, 37405
Nitpicking Rules Ditched by OSHA, 38871
Nursing Home Sprinklers, 13387
Operation Driver Excellence, 20444
OSHA-Little Man Wins, 1829 E244
OSHA Impact Felt, 2420
OSHA Inspections Stopped, 388
OSHA Inspections Stopped (sundry), 2431, 2449
OSHA Loses, 2067
OSHA Loses Attempt to Continue Inspections (sundry), 978, 979, 990, 1066
OSHA Reaps Little Praise, 3439
OSHA Rules Threaten Cotton Gins, 12145
OSHA-Come-Lately, 17468
Overhauling OSHA, 17367
Passive Restraints, 32344
Pet Medicine Kills Tot—Had no Childproof Cap, 28945
Pop Top Hazard to Children, 1430
Product Liability Insurance, NMTBA's Federal Legislative Digest, 37394
Public Favors Air Bags, 26895, 26896
Public Health and Passive Restraints (sundry), 26068
Public Votes in Favor of Air Bags, 27764
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, 14914
Raising Hell on Highways, 38593
Runaway Truck Story, 18252
Safeguarding Plutonium Reactors (series), 21351, 21630, 22148
Seat Bags, 28068
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
Stopping the Nitpicking Career of OSHA, 406
Summer Camps Face Tough Regulations Governing Health, Safety, Sanitation, 22105
Too Hasty on Air Bags, 36392
Toxic? To Whom?, 29765
Truckers—Tailgating Terror (sundry), 30688-30692
Unfavorable Air Bag Test Results Suppressed (sundry), 33118
U.S. Mine Agency Personnel Woes Cited, 26239
View of OSHA, 2458
Want to Know About Exits? Don't Ask!, 17678
Whipping Boy—OSHA, 12128
Workplace Hazards—No Women Need Apply, 32353
Youth Camp Safety (sundry), 14298-14300
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, 22325
*Bills and resolutions*
Airports: grants for safety projects at certain (see H.R. 8304, 8890, 10357)
Alcohol: discourage driving while under the influence of (see S. 564)
Areas with financial hardship: assist (see H.R. 1202)
Chemical Dangers in the Workplace: print copies of (see H. Res. 490)
Compressed gas cylinders: identification system for (see H.R. 149)
———inspect (see H.R. 110)
Containers: establish international requirements (see S. 1597*)
Drugs: improve protection of public health (see H.R. 8891)
Electrical wiring systems: safety of (see H.R. 9798, 10063)
Explosives: facilitate identification and detection of (see S. 2013)
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 10324)
Flammable Fabrics Act: extend to construction materials (see H.R. 1216)
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1896)
Hazardous waste facilities: location and safety of (see H.R. 8657)
———require public ownership of (see H.R. 8657)
Industrial safety: encourage (see S. 670; H.R. 5215)
Insulation: flammability standards for (see S. 2337)
———standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of (see H.R. 10329)
Mining: correct enrollment of bill (S. 717) to promote safety in (see S. Con. Res. 57*)
———promote safety in (see S. 717)
Mining industry: provide for (see H.R. 3769, 4287*, 7979)
Motor carriers: improve regulations (see H.R. 1325)
Motor vehicle operating permits: grants for issuing safety information with (see H.R. 3639, 6721)
Motor vehicles: establish program to educate drivers of (see H.R. 1060)
———install passive restraints for occupant crash protection (see H.R. 1019)
———study occupant restraint systems for (see S. Res. 295)
National highway safety campaign: establish (see H.R. 8770)
Nuclear fuel cycle: study (see H.R. 2417)
Nursing facilities: updating of safety provisions in (see H.R. 4483)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: exempt penalties if corrected within certain period (see H.R. 3895)
———permit actions against employees responsible for penalties under (see H.R. 6817)
———repeal (see H.R. 4416)
———require search warrants before industry inspections under (see H.R. 8786)
Port and waterway safety: improve (see S. 715)
Port authorities: provide grants to, for protection from fire and other hazards (see H.R. 8756)
Product safety: enforcement of laws relative to (see S. 709; H.R. 3961)
Public buildings: accessibility to physically handicapped (see H.R. 1309)
Public housing: funds for security arrangements (see H.R. 1170, 4391)
Public water systems: clean and update (see H.R. 2317)
Radioactive materials: prohibit transportation in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9385, 9924)
———prohibit transportation to or from airports (see H.R. 10194, 10225)
Reflectors: require on railroad locomotives and cars (see H.R. 2908)
Safety belt use requirements: addition to the highway safety program (see H.R. 3071)
Schoolbuses: standards for external warning devices (see H.R. 1323)
Snowmobiles: establish safety standards for (see S. 1012)
Youth camp safety: develop and implement programs (see S. 258)
———develop programs (see H.R. 1000)
———develop programs for (see H.R. 2518)
———development of (see H.R. 1326, 4046, 4275, 4286, 5807, 6281, 6761*)
Youth camp safety programs: financial and technical assistance for implementing (see H.R. 5167)
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna, 18747
*Broadcast*
More About OSHA, Ronald Reagan, 6802
*Court decisions*
Atlas Roofing Co. v. Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (civil penalty authority), 9320
OSHA inspection continuation, 3920
*Excerpts*
Consumer Product Safety Commission matchbook performance testing requirements, 13627
GMC service manual (air bag), 33105
*Guideline*
Hazards of Aluminum Wire Systems, 37369
*Letters*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, sundry Maryland Institute of Emergency Medicine doctors, 31625
Air bag controversy, Allstate Insurance Co., 27843
Air bag effectiveness, Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, 27750
Air bag installation in automobiles, New York Consumer Assembly, 26676

Air bag requirement, Leonard R. Barnes for Michigan AAA, 25077
Air-bag deployment problems, Representative Grassley, 31678
Automatic seat belt system, Volkswagen comparisons, Department of Transportation, 30042
Automatic sprinkler system installation in nursing homes, Charles E. Raubeson, 13387
Automobile safety for children, American Pediatrics Association, 32374
Automotive passive restraint systems (sundry), 33329–33331
Automotive restraint systems (sundry), 33323
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Department of State, 25630
Diving industry regulations, John V. Harter, 11499
Federal Boat Safety Act, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 18882
Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, R. F. Keller, 19928
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, H.R. 4287, Representative Gaydos, 22868
Health dangers of sodium azide used in air bags, R. A. Nilan and A. Kleinhofs, 29143
Home insulation, Senator Ford, 35805
Lightering operations, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16519
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: ERDA, 23624
———William D. Nordhaus, 24840
Mines and mining regulations (sundry), 19928–19930, 19934, 19935, 19952, 19954, 19955, 19957, 20007, 20047
Motor carrier safety regulations enforcement, Senator Percy, 30687
Organizations supporting air bag requirement, Senator Magnuson, 30876
OSHA abuses of power, T. Daniel Sanger, 6260
OSHA accident prevention, unidentified Federal safety engineer, 2420
OSHA compliance, 10160
OSHA inspections (sundry), 19023
OSHA litigation summary, 27854
OSHA violates Constitution (sundry), 12148, 12149
Safety measures for train crossings, Representative Simon, 26675
Safety restraints and Government controls, 24697
Sodium azide air bag inflatant, Bruce N. Ames, 32076
Sugar substitutes development, Food and Drug Administration, 19590
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Testing of flame retardant chemicals (sundry excerpts), 27795
Trucking industry violations (sundry), 37856, 37857, 57857
Youth Camp Safety Act, H.R. 6761, American Camping Association, 13847
*Memorandums*
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor—Public Opinion, Energy Research and Development Administration, 23142, 23143
OSHA cost analysis, 2849
Sodium Azide Air Bag Inflatant, Ronald K. Ence, 25997, 29916
*Opinion polls*
Air bags (Gallup poll), 29165
Pennsylvania: 12th District, 35099
*Pamphlet*
Aluminum Wiring–Fire Hazard to Homes, Consumer Protection Safety Commission, 37768
*Paper*
Plutonium Control, Bernard L. Cohen (excerpt), 23403
*Poem*
Drive Safely, James J. Metcalfe, 37370
*Press releases*
Christmas carolers' protection hints, American Optometric Association, 38207
Foundries sue OSHA, 13198
OSHA cites accident reduction, 2420
OSHA inspections stopped in Idaho, 2402
OSHA loses battle, 2449
*Questions and answers*
Air-bag restraint systems, 32368
*Remarks in House*
Air bags: controversial restraint system, 23620, 24827, 25332, 25362, 25367, 25996, 26634, 26676, 27750, 27764, 27843, 28068, 28598, 29143, 29759, 29915, 30035, 31009, 31497, 31678, 32348, 32368, 32374, 34049, 32550, 32551
———crash restraint system, 13621, 22867, 23139
Aircraft: postcrash fuel fire problem, 27837
Aluminum wiring: potential hazard, 37767
American Trauma Society: tribute, 11804
Asbestos contamination: authorize funds to control in Montgomery County, Md. (H.R. 8209), 22316
Asbestos fibers: protect public from contamination (H.R. 6588), 12111
Automobiles: air bags, 24191, 24192
———remedy defects prior to sale, 24198
Automotive passive restraint systems: require, 243
Barnwell, S.C.: nuclear reprocessing plant, 39617
Bikeway Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9454, 9455), 32556
Bulletproof glass: require on passenger and freight trains, 5131
———require on passenger and freight trains (H.R. 6095), 10538
Cancer: X-ray related, 14913
Carter, Billy: comments on small business frustrations, 18536
"Chemical Dangers in the Workplace": printing of (H. Res. 490), 31345
Children's sleepwear: cancer threat of fireproofing chemicals, 14401
Clinch River breeder reactor: authorizations, 33770
Coal conversion: radiation hazards, 18348
Coal mines: increase authorization for research (H.R. 7598), 17468
Colorado Occupational Safety and Health Act: tribute on legislation, 25805
Drugs: insure, 15178
Elderly: guarantee certain rights to, 18559
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act: correction of enrollment (S. 717), 35415
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (H.R. 4287), 26239
———enact (S. 717; H.R. 4287), 22975, 22977, 23963
Food additives: Government control, 19613
———preclearance requirement standards (H.R. 6979), 13922
Food and Drug Administration: regulations pertaining to new drugs, 37426
Great Neck, N.Y.: AAA Pedestrian Safety Citation Award, 31504
Kensington, N.Y.: AAA Special Citation for Casualty Record, 28343
Liquid metal fast breeder reactors: potential, 23624, 24840, 25048
Matchbooks: protection regulations, 13627
Medical freedom of choice: provide (H.R. 54), 17682, 17890
Mine inspectors: grant legal protection (H.R. 4375), 6000
National Driver Register: tribute, 25603
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: connection with Seatbelt Association, 29156
No-fault automobile insurance: assessment of Florida program, 29559–29562
———assessment of New York State program, 2976629768
Nuclear explosions: correlation between radiation exposure and incidence of disease, 38319
Nuclear power plants: comparison with coal-fired plants, 38134, 38135
Nuclear Power Study Commission: establish temporary (H.R. 9852), 36140
———provisions (H.R. 9852), 36140
Nursing homes: require automatic sprinkler systems (H.R. 3780), 13387
———require automatic sprinkler systems in (H.R. 7527), 25950
Occupational Safety and Health Act: exempt certain businesses (H.R. 4754), 6999
———inspections, 978
———repeal, 223, 975, 990
OSHA: benefits, 2849
———exempt certain from regulations, 5015
———overregulation issue, 32353
———toxic substances regulation, 38807
———warrantless inspections violation of Constitution, 28927
OSHA counseling: provisions for onsite consultation, 16731, 19041
OSHA paperwork: employer burden, 5143
OSHA regulations: commonsense priorities, 16725
———double standard applications, 7350
———paperwork burden, 7483
Passive restraint system: effectiveness, 30041
Plutonium breeder reactors: safeguard, 21351, 21630, 21643, 22147, 22316, 22889
Plutonium fuel: make proliferation resistant, 37422
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: grants to port authorities for protection against fire, explosions and natural disasters (H.R. 8756), 27103
Product liability: Interagency Task Force report, 37394
Public Housing Security Act: enact (H.R. 8719), 26666
Public Safety Officers Benefits Act: coverage for rescue squad members (H.R. 8236), 22534
Radiologic technologists: license (H.R. 4573), 6567
Recombinant DNA research: international policy implications, 22335
———regulate (H.R. 7418), 16770
Recombinant DNA Research Act: enact (H.R. 4759), 7013
Saccharin: labeling and use, 33928
———permit continued use, 22332
Scotia Coal Mine, Ky.: anniversary of explosion, 7012
Secretary of Labor: decision to abolish certain OSHA regulations, 38389, 38390, 38811, 38871, 38879, 39608
Sodium azide: chemical inflatant for air bags, 29143, 29915, 30035, 32075
Strobe lights: require on locomotives (H.R. 8017), 24633
Toxic Substance Pollution Victim Compensation Act: enact (H.R. 9616), 34128
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
TRIS: threat to children, 9908
Youth camp safety: develop and implement programs, 13847
———develop programs (H.R. 2518), 9083
———develop programs (H.R. 5807), 9705
Youth Camp Safety Act: enact (H.R. 6761), 22105
Youth camps: develop and implement programs (H.R. 5167), 8081
———develop programs, 12136
———establish standards, 241
———Federal standards, 2449
*Remarks in Senate*
Air bags: benefits, 30446
———installation, 26068
———required safety restraint system, 30864, 30875, 31197, 33104, 33121
———support, 27971
———veto required safety restraint system, 24737
Anderson Trucking Co., St. Cloud, Minn.: tribute, S9229
Automobiles: passive restraint system study (S. Res. 295), 33872
Ban on tris-treated children's sleepwear: provide payment of losses (S. 2029), 27476
Energy Conservation and School Transportation Safety Act: introduction (S. 1567), 15545
Federal Boat Safety Act: assistance to State programs (S. 1690), 18881
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act: appointment of conferees, 31257
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Amendments: correction of enrollment (S. Con. Res. 57), 33906
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: amendments (S. 717), 19925, 19934, 19991, 20023, 20042



———enact (S. 717; H.R. 4287), 23350
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 208 (air bags): disapproval (S. Con. Res. 31), 33318
Fire Prevention and Control Act: introduction (S. 1794), 21867
Insulators: set flame-resistance standards (S. 2337), 38235
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (S. 1683), 24739
Mining safety and health program: conference report (S. 717), 32645
———introduction (S. 717), 4387
Nursing homes: automatic sprinkler systems (S. 789), 5202
Occupational Safety and Health Act: reforms, 15856
OSHA: provide onsite consultation, 1551
———rule reforms, 38682
Pennsylvania: public road conditions, 33902
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance programs for (S. 262), 1213
Small business: save from burdens of Federal regulation, 38262
Snowmobiles: national program, 7936
Swimming pools: impose requirements on certain Federal (S. 382), 1683
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Truckers: threat to motorists, 30687
Trucking industry: violations of regulations, 37856
*Reports*
Failure to Meet Commitments Made in the Occupational Safety and Health Act (H. Rept. 95–710), 34024
Fire Prevention and Control Act Amendments, Department of Commerce, 21868
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
*Resolutions by organization*
Automatic sprinkler installation, New England Association of Fire Marshals, 13387
*Statements*
Air Bag Requirement in Autos, Marie Loofbourrow, 13017
Air Bag Standard, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), 34049
Airline Deregulation, John O'Donnell for Air Line Pilots Association, 32541
Arbitrary OSHA Regulations (sundry), 16737
Automotive Air Bag Restraint Systems (S. Con. Res. 31), Minority Views, 33326, 33327
Bikeway Transportation Act, H.R. 955, James J. Hayes, 32557
Bureau of Land Management Regulations, Tom Norris, 16507
Commonsense Approach to Task of Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces (sundry), Secretary of Labor Marshall and Assistant Secretary Bingham, 15928
Efficacy Provisions of Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, American Medical Association (1961), 19043
Legal Analysis of OSHA, Representative Hansen, 6265
OSHA Inspection Priorities, Department of Labor (sundry), 16725
Passive Restraint Order, H. Con. Res. 273 (minority views), Representatives Broyhill and Rinaldo, 31497
Snail's Pace of Innovation, Joan Claybrook for NHTSA, 25618
Streamline OSHA Regulations, Representative Blouin, Chester Solomon and Harold Bengston, 16737
Streamline OSHA Regulations, sundry Representatives, 16784
Will Congress Clean Up Their OSHA Act and Stop Warrantless Inspections? Representative Hansen, 19618
Youth Camp Programs, C. Grant Spaeth, 12136
*Studies*
Automatic Crash Protection Shows Dramatic Results, Department of Transportation, 31848
Costs of Spinal Cord Injuries, Charles N. Smart and Claudia R. Sanders (excerpt), 17580
*Tables*
Air bags versus safety belts (sundry), 23621
Mining regulatory activities: selected data, 19949, 19950
World-wide fast breeder reactor plants, 25598
*Texts of*
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841–16846, 17073
S. 717, Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments, 20051–20060
SAFETY FIRST CLUB, MD.
*Address*
Gasoline Tank Dangers, Joseph H. H. Kaplan, 13879
SAFIRE, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Back Channel, 7853
Carter, Coke and Castro, 22638
Carter Cabinet—Strange Bedfellows, 3202
Carter's Coke Connection, 24172
Christmas in July, 23949
Korean Payments, 7484
Korean Probe, 6222
Mr. Warnke's Hit List, 12194, 13031
Perpetrating Outrage in Congress, 5029
PRM–10 and Era-Two, 22636
Reading Anatoly's Mind, 35053, 35130
Regulators Blamed for Natural Gas Woes, 5775
Warnke's Hit List, 13629
*Book review*
It Did Not Start With Watergate, Victor Lasky, 13011
*Essay*
Making Consumers Burn, 6125
SAGAN, CARL
*Articles and editorials*
Planetary Exploration, 19575, 20827
SAGASTI-BILBAO, PEDRO, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8051)
SAGE, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
Northeast: Gateway—Promise and Problems of National Urban Recreation Areas, 22540
SAGE, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Commissioners Proclaim "Captive Nations Week", 29209
SAGER, KELLI L.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6782
SAGINAW (MICH.) GAZETTE
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary of publication, 37434
SAGINAW (MICH.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Four Hundred Strong Honor Calvin O'Neal, 3960
SAGUIER, BARBARA B.
*Articles and editorials*
Hotline for Inventors—Technotec, 11379
SAIDZADA, HABIBA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3986)
SAINT ALBANS, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital: designate (H.R. 4237), 5597
ST. BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
National Invitational Tournament: 1977 winners, 8878
ST. CHARLES (MO.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Lambert Airfield, 13919
ST. CLAIR, WILLIAM T.
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Companies—They Are Me, 34261, 34972
*Letters*
Oil and gas industry integrity, 34827
Oil companies—they are me, 38608
ST. CROIX ISLAND, V.I.
*Remarks in House*
Center for the Performing Arts: tribute, 23376
ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY, TEX.
*Articles and editorials*
Scotland Yard Visit, 4064
ST GERMAIN, FERNAND J. *(a Representative from Rhode Island)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5591
*Analysis*
International Banking Act of 1977 (H.R. 7325), 15930–15932
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 5885, 10796, 19414
*Articles and editorials*
Crusade Against Cooperatives, Russ Tall, Rural Electric Newsletter, 22542
Fed Reprimands Some New York Banks for Abusing Their Borrowing Privileges, Edward P. Foldessy, Wall Street Journal, 35068
Legacies of Bert Lance—New Rules for Banking, New York Times, 35103
New Corporate Clout in the Capital, Time magazine, 22543
Starting a Co-op, Goody L. Solomon, Washington Star, 16998
Thirteen Indicted in Texas Banking Case (sundry), 17021, 17022
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8625), 25578
Armed Forces: recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 5268), 8240
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Banks: extend authority for flexible regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 3365), 4057
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7574), 17359
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4898), 7466
Bridges: repair and replace unsafe highway (see H.R. 4031), 5371
Catastrophic disaster insurance: cover residential housing and small businesses with (see H.R. 4643), 6666
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Nationalization of the Oil Industry (Select): create (see H. Res. 229), 3177
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Consumer Credit Protection Act: amend to safeguard consumers in utilization of electronic funds transfer services (see H.R. 8753), 27161
Consumer deposit services: provide improved (see H.R. 8981), 28174
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation and depression (see H.R. 2777), 3171
———minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692–3694), 4605, 4606

Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540, 6541), 11627, 11628
Davis, Jerome and Betty: relief (see H.R. 10408), 39115
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17004
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Depository institutions: extend authority for regulation of interest rates (see H.R. 1901), 1108
———strengthen supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate (see H.R. 9086), 29026
Diehl, John and Margaret: relief (see H.R. 10408), 39115 H13053
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
———loans for spaying and neutering clinics (see H.R. 9384), 31565
———low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Eastern Telephone Supply and Manufacturing, Inc.: relief (see H.R. 10161), 38061
Eastridge, Julie: relief (see H.R. 10408), 39115
Education: tax deduction of tuition amounts (see H.R. 7648), 17746
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358), 5980
———strengthen supervisory authority of those that regulate depository institutions (see H.R. 9600), 34024
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Corporation for Catastrophic Insurance: establish (see H.R. 4643), 6666
Federal Credit Union Act: amend to improve efficiency of U.S. financial system (see H.R. 1528), 444
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5214, 8767), 7911, 27162
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3788), 4974
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6579), 12101
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Glass prisons: duty-free imports of certain loose (see H.R. 3364), 4057
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
———amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———deduct tuition amounts (see H.R. 7648), 17746
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exclusion for gain from conversions of older persons' principal residences (see H.R. 7630), 17557
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Interest rates: extend authority regulation by depository institutions (see H.R. 1901), 1108
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
LNG facility: State approval prior to certification (see H.R. 9731), 35078
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———provide payments for ambulance service to a physician's office (see H.R. 8768), 27162
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3022), 3430
Members of the House: limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide age limit for (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for automobiles (see H.R. 7961), 20320
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 482), 15943
National Bank Act: amend to refund certain funds (see H.R. 9106), 29218
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9948), 37032
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Nurses: assure participation in peer review under Social Security Act (see H.R. 6642), 12303
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Pinnipeds: regional conservation treaty to protect Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 147), 6860
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H.R. 7573), 17359
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes (see H.R. 9137, 9161), 29524, 29630
Presidential Election Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.R. 2927), 3176
Prices: narrow difference between producers and consumers (see H.R. 2777), 3171
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: eliminate certain matching requirements (see H.R. 7391), 16262
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Rhode Island Veterans' Cemetery: require Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to acquire (see H.R. 3811), 4974
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 185), 1790
Rural health clinics: provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6641), 12303
Saccharin: provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
School buildings: make grants for converting closed to efficient uses (see H.R. 6639), 12303
———provide grants to local agencies for conversion to alternate uses (see H.R. 6855), 13300
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Act: strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Social security: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 6642), 12303



———blind persons (see H.R. 7574), 17359
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6002, 6515), 10309, 11627
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———prorated benefits for the month of death (see H.R. 5509), 8742
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6641), 12303
———qualifications for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 9871, 9872), 36389
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9948), 37032
———encourage businesses to purchase surplus school buildings from governmental entities (see H.R. 6640), 12303
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733, 10200), 18418, 38303
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: dependency and indemnity compensation for blind (see H.R. 8522), 24795
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide compensation for disabled (see H.R. 2928), 3176
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 6281), 11040
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
America, Suzanne Moore, 5800
*Letters*
Bank holding companies report questionable or improper payments in recent years (sundry), 17736
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Representative Giaimo, 22919
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, J. Joseph Garrahy, Governor of Rhode Island, 30057
Texas Rent-A-Bank situation, by (sundry), 27275
*Lists*
Bank holding companies reported making questionable or improper payments, 17736
Cosponsors of H.R. 2777, Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, 22332
*Motion offered by*
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 3365) flexible regulation on deposits, conference report, 10391
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION Agency: self-help development fund, 22688
Animals: conservation of all Northern Hemisphere pinnipeds, 8460
———establish spaying and neutering clinics for dogs and cats, 4511
Banking: legislative future of the Safe Banking Act (H.R. 9600), 35462
Banks: control quickie sales and purchases of, 27275
———Credit Union Modernization Act, 327
———establish National Consumer Cooperative, 3168
———regulatory reform, 29211
Baroni, Geno: consumer cooperatives, 22174
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 8460
Committee meetings during session, 11415
Consumer cooperatives: need for, 22174
Consumers: establish National Cooperative Bank, 3168
Credit Union Modernization Act: introduction, 327
Credit unions: administration of leeway provision, 5591
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5585, 5586, 5587, 5590–5593
Dogs and cats: establish spaying and neutering clinics, 4511
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26166, 26451, 27065
———nationalize oil industry, 3159
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 33783
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: prior approval of bank stock sales, 27275
Federal Home Loan Bank Act: resolution (S.J. Res. 63) amend, 19783
———resolution (S.J. Res. 79) amend, 25943
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35952, 35953, 35956
———bill (H.R. 9710) enact, Senate amendment, 36608
Federal Reserve System: GAO audit, 35068
Financial institutions: control quickie sales and purchases of, 27275
Hanley, Arthur F.: tribute, 14421
Home Loan Bank Board: Mc Kinney appointment, 25943
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14125
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 3365) flexible regulation on deposits, conference report, 10390, 10391
———bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35952, 35953, 35956
———bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, Senate amendment, 36608
———regulation Q, 5585
International Banking Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7325) enact, 15929
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5307
Moore, Suzanne: tribute, 5800
National Consumer Cooperative Bank: create, 16998
———establish, 3168
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22332, 22679, 22681, 22686–22689, 22693, 22694, 22904, 22905, 22908, 22915, 22917–22919, 22923–22925, 22925, 22926, 22928, 22931, 22932
———proposed, 22541–22543
Natural gas crisis, 3159
Oil industry: proposed nationalization, 3159
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: bill (H.R. 1614) amending, 30056
Policastro, Thomas F.: eulogy, 31844
Rhode Island: energy crisis, 27065
Safe Banking Act: bill (H.R. 9600) legislative future, 35462
Safe Banking Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9600) enact, 34170
Seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 142) urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn harp, 8460
Texas Rent-A-Bank situation, 27275
*Report*
Postal Disputes, National Association of Postal Supervisors, 29506
*Telegram*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Kenneth D. Naden, National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, 22542
*Testimonies*
FDIC Advances Through Discount Window to Federal Reserve, George LeMaistre, 33783
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Geno Baroni, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions (sundry), 22174
*Texts of*
H.R. 8767 to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act relative to certain bank sales, 27276
H.R. 9086, Safe Banking Act, 29212
H.R. 9600, Safe Banking Act of 1977, 34170
ST. JOHN, JEFFREY
*Articles and editorials*
Day of the Demogogue, 18325
Legalizing Left-Wing Revolution, 18678
*Transcript*
Legal Services Corporation, Reporters Roundup, Mutual Broadcasting System, 18679
ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE
*Bills and resolutions*
Wild and scenic river: designate (see H.R. 270)
ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH
*Remarks in House*
Syracuse, N.Y.: 150th anniversary, 17471
ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
*Remarks in House*
120th anniversary: tribute, 37740
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
*Address*
Commencement Exercises, Walter J. Burghardt, 16991
ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL
*Remarks in House*
Barbers and cosmetologists: tribute, 16704
*Remarks in Senate*
State barbers and cosmetologists: donations, 16466
*Resolutions by organization*
National Barbers and Cosmetologists Day, Tennessee State Legislature, 16704
ST. LANDRY PARISH (LA.) SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM
*Address*
Old Friends Make the Best Friends, Representative Gillis W. Long, 26554
ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Navigation season: feasibility of extending (see H.R. 2442)
Tolls: sense of Congress relative to proposed increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 344, 362, 375, 381, 396)
*Letter*
Toll negotiations advisory board (sundry), 19494
ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORP.
*Bills and resolutions*
Financing: restructure (see H.R. 9999, 10393)
ST. LOUIS, MO.
*Articles and editorials*
Rediscovering the Past as a New Spirit Rises, 25641
*Remarks in House*
Bertel, Gene: Oldtimers Soccer Hall of Fame induction, 28085
Lambert International Airport: area's principal air facility, 10981
———continue usage, 13919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: celebration commemorating anniversary of solo transatlantic flight, 15144
Opportunities Industrialization Center: award, 26240
Persona Players: tribute to theatrical group, 30994
Poelker, John H.: Levee Stone Award recipient, 19982
*Remarks in Senate*
Horton, Charles: tribute, 3316
*ST. LOUIS*, U.S.S.
*Articles and editorials*
Nostalgic Ex-Crew Tries To Save Famed Cruiser, 38814

*Remarks in House*
Salvage: efforts, 4110, 38814, 38823

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS
*Articles and editorials*
Lou Brock—No. 893, 29885

ST. LOUIS (MO.) ARGUS
*Articles and editorials*
Celebrating Pastor's 13th Anniversary, 20677
Ernest M. Mabins, 35614
John Buckner-Remembrance (sundry), 25063

ST. LOUIS (MO.) BUGLE
*Articles and editorials*
Lefty Sartori, Mr. C.S.M.A.C., 36702

ST. LOUIS (MO.) GLOBE-DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30953
Captive Nations Week—A Deterrent to Reds, 29501
Captive Nations Week—And What It Means, 29500
Danforth, Percy Called Keys to Elections Bill, 24676
Editorials—Is There a Difference?, 22314
GOP Energy Alternative, 13216
Hatch Act, 24596
How Washington Hounds Greyhound, 23104
Human Rights for the FBI, 22314
Military Union Threat, 10036
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475
Parks Air College, 2368
Profile of Mr. Vatterott, 36427
Put Unions Under Antitrust Laws, 39733
Troubling Voter Apathy, 38114
*Remarks in House*
Parks, Lillian A.: Woman of Achievement Award, 3343

ST. LOUIS (MO.) JOURNALISM REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Editorials—Is There a Difference?, 22314

ST. LOUIS (MO.) POST-DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Access to Justice, 10506
Back to Humphrey-Hawkins?, 30244
Bill for Labor, 27730
Bottle Law, 1439
Chasing Airlines from CAB Fare Game, 33421
Child Abuse (excerpts), 37045
Child Pornography (excerpt), 12317
Confirmation of Griffin Bell (series), 2031–2036
Curb on the Grand Jury, 28063
Devil's Advocate on Armed Services Panel, 6360
Editorials—Is There a Difference?, 22314
Electronic Data Systems (EDS) Dominates Processing of Medicare/Medicaid Claims (a series), 5495–5498
Eyes on Alaska's Open Land, 3023
Fate of S. 926 (sundry), 24675
John Buckner, 25063
Lesson for the FBI, 22315
Lobby Control and Free Speech, 13642
Lou Brock—No. 893, 29885
New Trust Aims at Farmlands, 3330
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
Rights for All, 29501
*St. Louis* Awaits Scrap Heap, 4111
Senate Committee System Reform, 2599
*Letter*
Mandatory retirement, Representative Gephardt, 35380

ST. LOUIS (MO.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
John Buckner-Outstanding Educator, 25063
Johnetta Haley Elected to Board of Curators at Lincoln University, 28343

ST. MARIE (IDAHO) GAZETTE-RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture and Housing—Watch Out If They Both Go Down, 25417
Grangeville Method May Be Solution, 34554
Logical Attitude Toward Armament, 15844

ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE, IND.
*Address*
Honorary Degree Presentation to Representative Boggs, Mrs. Thomas Walsh, 17017

ST. PATRICK'S DAY
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 8070, 8074, 8358, 8606

ST. PAUL, MINN.
*Articles and editorials*
Being Ripped Off? Call a Kid, 18437
Prudential's New Building (sundry), 5740, 5741
*Letters*
CETA program effectiveness, David R. Metzen, 12223
Prudential's proposed building site, John Boland, 5741
Wage supplements (S. 506) August W. Gehrke, 12229
*Remarks in Senate*
Pilgrim Baptist Church: investiture of Earl Miller, Jr., 35196
Prudential Insurance Co.: expansion, 5740
Youth Career Exploration and Employment Project, 15239
*Report*
CETA and Youth—Programs for the Cities, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors (excerpt), 15239

ST. PAUL (MINN.) DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
August Will Mean a Final Farewell to "Simmer" Too, 22624
Leprechauns Chat, 8606
Mr. Festival Is City's Idea Man, 12223
Not So Sweet an Order, 8067
Universal Voter Registration—Asking for Trouble, 15016
What Was It Made Gordy Benson Run?, 28105
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, Senator Anderson, 15016

ST. PAUL (MINN.) PIONEER PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters Fate Up to Congress (sundry), 9302
Consumer Education Good U.S. Investment, 10972
Farm Debts and Ag Loan Business, 2179
Mondale Does Swimmingly in Diplomatic Seas, 3498
Noise Pollution, 10169
Paul Presbrey—Reporter's Reporter, 38181
Soil Conservation Efforts (sundry), 12760
Sweden and Energy Conservation, 14010
Troubled Waters Cloud Canal Pact, 37890

ST. PAUL (MINN.) WANDERER
*Articles and editorials*
Friends of Rape, 19766

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, EASTCHESTER, N.Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Preserve (see H.J. Res. 301)

ST. PETERSBURG (FLA.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Three Careers of Ed Kiefer, Winner, 7784

ST. PETERSBURG (FLA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Policy, 1244
Readers Oppose Congress Pay Raise, 4368
Senate Votes for Federal Pay Hike, 4369
Taris Savell—Great Guest Quest, 2363
Visit With Makarios Recalled, 27799
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted?, 39688
Where Does Foreign Aid Go? . . . and Where Does It All Come From?, 22630

SAINT STEPHEN CROWN *see* HUNGARY.

SAJEWSKI, ALVIN C.
*Remarks in House*
Polish folk songs: collector, 15669

SAKHAROV, ANDREI D.
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights (excerpt), 33391
*Remarks in House*
Biennale of Dissent and AFL-CIO convention: invitations to attend, 38889
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29815
*Statements*
Human Rights, 32241
Soviet Repression, State Department, 3335

SALAMANCA, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Library: public effort, 16490

SALE, RICHARD T.
*Articles and editorials*
Iran and U.S. Relations (series), 16432–16439

SALEEBY, JOSEPH E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2311)

SALEM, MASS.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11236

SALEM COLLEGE, W. VA.
*Address*
Commencement, Senator Moynihan, 14944

SALEM (IND.) DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Bridge Replacement Legislation, 13365

SALEM (IND.) LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
Bridge Replacement Legislation, 13365

SALEM (MO.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Better Light From Fewer Watts, 20885

SALES REPRESENTATIVES PROTECTION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5824), 9597
Enact (H.R. 5957), 10293
*Text of*
H.R. 5824, 9597

SALESMEN
*Remarks in House*
Sales Representatives Protection Act: enact (H.R. 5824), 9597
*Text of*
H.R. 5824, Sales Representatives Protection Act, 9597

SALINA (KANS.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10028

SALINAS (CALIF.) CALIFORNIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Ethnic Busing for Our Schools, 17907

SALISBURY, DAVID F.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy for Everyone (series), 15629–15632

SALISBURY (MD.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Delmarva Intracoastal Waterway—Idea's Time Passes, 37290
Keep the Hatch Act (sundry), 26662
Union Bills—They're Still at It, 16751
*Broadcast*
Dick Moore, WBOC (Salisbury, Md.), 38305

SALIX, IOWA
*Articles and editorials*
Farming Town With Big-City Fiscal Crisis, 19641

SALK, JONAS
*Statement*
Polio Immunization Program, 27

SALK INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Guillemin, Roger: tribute, 33717

SALMON, JANICE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10130

SALOMON, HAYM
*Bills and resolutions*
Services: recognize (see H. Res. 860)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
*Address*
Case for Free Market, Ezra T. Benson, 35205
*Remarks in House*
Metallurgy research center: authorize construction, 341



SALT LAKE CITY (UTAH) DESERET NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Marshall Nomination for Labor Secretary, 2280
Reduce Federal Rule Over Nation's Colleges, 18003

SALT LAKE CITY (UTAH) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Nearing Point of Questionable Return, 15462
Grand Jury System Would Gain From ABA Reform Package, 31396
Public Rejects Carter Bid on Universal Registration, 25349
Rakes Agency for Forcing Peabody Sale, 22063
Rejection of Bonneville Unit Mustn't Stop Water Quest, 13972
Water Rationing Plan Begins, 13972

SALT RIVER, ARIZONA
*Remarks in House*
Study, 2358

SALTER, HUGH
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 26077, 28326

SALTY, NORA
*Articles and editorials*
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289

SALTZMAN, ARNOLD A.
*Articles and editorials*
Factoring the Dollar Into Diplomacy, 9047
Need for Comprehensive Energy Policy, 8377
*Statement*
Energy Reorganization Proposals, 10516

SALUS, BABETTE
*Paper*
Congressional Policy on Illegal Aliens, 28350

SALVATION ARMY
*Remarks in House*
Project Happy: tribute, 231

SAMBITAN, SALVADOR S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6832)

SAMMON, JUDY
*Articles and editorials*
Zelma George—Dedicated To Working With the Hard Core, 35636

SAMPSEL, REBECCA R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2340)

SAMPSON, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Europe Looks to Carter to Curb Arms Sales, 25144

SAMTOY, MARIA C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9151)

SAMUELS, DOROTHY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Reforming the Drug Agency, 39751

SAMUELS, NATHANIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Time for a Tactical Retreat?, 37563

SAMUELSON, PAUL A.
*Articles and editorials*
Financing Pensions, 30257

SAMUELSON, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Moral Equivalent of War, or of Chaos?, 35145

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
*Remarks in House*
St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church: anniversary, 37740

SAN ANTONIO (TEX.) EXPRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Funding Races for Congress, 24679

SAN ANTONIO (TEX.) EXPRESS-NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Gonzalez Tells All: "Plot Doomed JFK Probe", 9264
Henry B.'s Free of That Meatgrinder, 9267, 9375

SAN ANTONIO (TEX.) LIGHT
*Articles and editorials*
"Double Agent" Enters Picture, 9266

SAN ANTONIO (TEX.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Funding Races for Congress, 24679
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475

SAN BENITO COUNTY, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Retiring officials: tribute, 11952

SAN BERNARDINO (CALIF.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Climate Watching, 4129

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
*Bills and resolutions*
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area: feasibility study (see H.R. 734)
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11233

SAN DIEGO (CALIF.) NEWS PILOT
*Articles and editorials*
Election Law, 24669

SAN DIEGO (CALIF.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Admiral Opposes Canal Treaties, 37463, 38340
Freeing Cable Television, 10966
Fusion Energy Experts Lament Budget Slashes, 8088
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475

SAN DIEGO (CALIF.) UNION
*Articles and editorials*
Breeder Reactor—Yes, 24801
Carter's African Policy, 27848
Cruise Missile, 18537
FBI Indictment Follows an Unacceptable Double Standard, 32089
Great American Woman-Power Poll, 10571
Guessing an Industry to Death, 7790
Imperial Valley Deserves Better, 29527
It's More Than a Porpoise Issue, 29556
Mills Nominated to Amtrak Board, 34772
Parallels Between Two Canals, 30049
SALT Talks Off Target, 32076
Some Scientists Fear Barriers to Research, 17092
Soviets Try To Put Distance Lid on Cruise Missiles, 18549
Strategic Role Requires Keeping Panama Canal, 37840
Tuna Ruling Irks Marine Expert, 5013

SAN DIEGO LAW REVIEW
*Foreword*
New Immigration Regulations and Legislation, Senator Kennedy, 4285

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
*Address*
Airline Economic Influence, William T. Seawell, Commonwealth Club, 28294
*Letter*
Conveyance of public lands, Paul W. Johnson, 14686
*Remarks in House*
July Days of 1877: observance, 24503
Third Baptist Church: 125th anniversary, 28600
*Remarks in Senate*
Sewage treatment facility: permit certain conveyed lands to be used for (S. 700), 4228

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Access to Law for the Poor, 21102
Air Bags for Saving Lives, 32356
Chilling Restraints, 6519
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475
Plea for Dr. Mudd, 30038
State Death Penalty Is Law, 29901
Superagency We Do Not Need, 15185
Where Older Women Learn New Skills, 1982

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER
*Articles and editorials*
Defender of Instant Pensions, 10340
GI Bill Works Best in the Sun, 28397
Lumber Prices a Knotty Problem, 34579
Mendelsohn and Financial Disclosure (sundry), 23488–23490
Slum Priest Looks Back on 50 Years, 31483

SAN FRANCISCO HELLENIC JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Will Carter Act on Cyprus?, 13357

SAN FRANCISCO SUN-REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Planned Economy—Planned for Whom?, 25339

SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRIBUNE *see* COVINA (CALIF.) SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRIBUNE.

SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, CALIFORNIA
*Remarks in House*
Friant Dam: authorize feasibility study of powerplants on (H.R. 4034), 5365

SAN JOSE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
National Wheelchair Games: tribute, 13645

SAN JOSE (CALIF.) MERCURY
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty for Aliens Ignores Problem's Causes (sundry), 26663, 26664
Case Where Thrift Is Expensive, 13582
Labor Leader To Retire—He Never Lived on Easy Street, 32079
Mexico Losing War to Halt Heroin Flow (sundry), 7271, 7272

SAN JOSE (CALIF.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Dutch Hamann—Death at Tenerife, 11516

SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY
*Remarks in House*
American Advertising Federation competition: participation, 19591

SAN JUAN (PUERTO RICO) STAR
*Address*
Inauguration, Governor Romero Barcelo, 3873

SAN LUIS OBISPO (CALIF.) TELEGRAPH AND TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Just Walk In and Vote?, 14584

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY, CALIF.
*Remarks in Senate*
Wilderness area: designate certain lands (S. 65), 602

SAN MARINO, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Historical Society: organization and activities, 9951
Neher, Elmer C.: Historical Society tribute, 39616

SAN MATEO, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Fassler, Jean: tribute, 2838

SAN PEDRO, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Crawford, Charles F.: Lions Club award, 1127

SAN PEDRO (CALIF.) NEWS PILOT
*Articles and editorials*
Tuna Fishing Is Federal Problem (sundry), 11098

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
*Address*
U.S.-Latin American Relations, Abelardo L. Valdez, 36870

SAN BERNARDINO (CALIF.) SUN-TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Alternatives, 16714

SANBORN (MINN.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
Schwandt Finds Minnesota Has What Cuba Needs, 15638

SANCHEZ, ARIDIO A., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 462)

*SANCTUARY* (hospital ship)
*Bills and resolutions*
Life International: transfer ship to (see H.R. 9785)

SANDEEN, ERNEST
*Address*
Learning With Left Hand, 3962

SANDER, GORDON F.
*Articles and editorials*
Environmental Study Is Growing Up, 11286

SANDERS, CHARLES H., JR.
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37014

SANDERS, CLAUDIA R.
*Study*
Costs of Spinal Cord Injuries (excerpt), 17580

SANDERSON, GARY
*Letter*
Banning of steel-jaw traps, 7560
SANDERSON, HUN SIK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1548)
SANDIA LABORATORY
*Articles and editorials*
Sandia Labs Solar Device Could Be Cost Competitive, 3820
SANDINISTA NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 34822
SANDOVAL-MIRAMONTES, LUIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 282)
SANDPOINT (IDAHO) BEE
*Articles and editorials*
Tax on Social Security Benefits, 21052
Timber Bidding and Toothpicks, 24718
SANDWEISS, JACK
*Letter*
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel report, 30061
SANDY SPRINGS, MD.
*Address*
Making a Name for Yourself, George Haley, 21302
SANE (organization)
*Letter*
Neutron bomb funds deletion, 31302
SANFELIPPO, FRANK J.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 34667
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34668
SANGER, MARGARET H.
*Articles and editorials*
Great Feminist, 29137
SANGER, T. DANIEL
*Letter*
OSHA abuses of power, 6260
SANGSUKWIRASATHIEN, CHAIWAT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2031)
SANIUK, LAURICE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7197)
SAN JOAQUIN RIVER, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
River basin projects: authorizations for certain (S. 2001), 26983
SAN JOSE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: tribute to recipients, 37357
SAN KIM, SO
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1136), 35943
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1136 (excerpt), 35943
*SANSINENA* (tanker)
*Remarks in House*
Safety standards: incidents resulting from lax, 407
SANSWEET, STEPHEN J.
*Articles and editorials*
Best Meals Aren't Eaten at Home, 23097
SANT, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Cheaper Warmth, 3322, 4960
SANTA ANA (CALIF.) REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Laetrile Triggers Cancer Remissions in Tests on Mice, 32563
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Caldwell, Norman H.: tribute, 2423
*Table*
Bilingual ballot costs (selected data), 3184
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. COUNCIL FOR THE RETARDED
*Remarks in House*
Silver anniversary: tribute, 21611
SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.) NEWS-PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Easy on the Hatch Act, 13020
First Lady's Mission, 20199
Lagomarsino Has Traveled to 23 Nations Since '74 (sundry), 32357, 32358
Leave the Hatch Act Alone, 27786
125-Year-Old Law Practice—Price, Postel, & Parma, 36164
Samuel Jones—Supremely Courageous Act, 38617
SANTA FE, N. MEX.
*Remarks in Senate*
Opera Co: tribute, 27774
SANTA MARIA (CALIF.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Acreage Limitation Unfair, 38820
Carter's Tactical Error, 35369
Hatch Act Opposed, 36134
No on Consumer Bill, 20689
Universal Vote Plan, 13012
Vietnam—Example of Perfidy, 17044
Warm Up the Jennies, 22857
SANTA MONICA (CALIF.) OUTLOOK
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Win Policy, 21105
SANTA ROSA (CALIF.) PRESS-DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Ed Wilkinson Remembered, 13215
Principles Remain the Same, 35621
Private Sector Is Key to Jobs, 38918
Separate Pay for Congress, 4497
*Remarks in House*
120th anniversary: tribute, 35621
SANTIAGO, PAUL D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1790)
SANTIAGO, SCOTT
*Essay*
What My Family Means to Me, 37892
SANTINI, JIM *(a Representative from Nevada)*
*Address*
Pride in Politic, Representative AuCoin, 4134
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Trade Commission Act: bill (H.R. 3816) expedite enforcement of FTC cease and desist orders, 25314
Public works: bill (H.R. 7553), make appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18336
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725
Conferee, 34672
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1510, 2334), 443, 1923
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: grant consent and approval of Congress to (see H.R. 4193), 5613
Citizen complaints: improve agency responsiveness to (see H.R. 8732), 26623
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission On Judicial Disabilities and Tenure: establish (see H.R. 9042), 28920
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3107), 3495
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Dairy products: inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19130
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Ely Indian Colony: convey beneficial interest in Federal land to (see H.R. 6348), 11147
Federal agencies: abolish certain after a specified period of time (see H.R. 3923), 5102
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173, 8174), 21716
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal drought assistance program: relative to inequitable administration of (see H. Res. 759), 28921
Federal Food and Drug Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290, 3291), 3919
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Gaming taxes: increase limitation on credit for State imposed (see H.R. 8015), 20752
Geothermal steam: taxation of income from production and sale (see H.R. 6147), 10834
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev.: convey lands adjacent to the University of Nevada (see H.R. 5360), 8496
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration of for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706



House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Internal Revenue Service: sense of House as to administrative policy changes (see H. Res. 768), 30018
Interstate Commerce Act: amend (see H.R. 6643), 12303
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Lake Tahoe Basin, California and Nevada: preserve outdoor values of (see H.R. 4677), 6667
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
———provide additional appropriations (see H.R. 5528), 8743
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287-3289), 3919
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 4364), 5981
Lobbying: require disclosure of congressional (see H.R. 7319), 15539
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Medicare: provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2738, 3099), 2672, 3495
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
Mineral County, Nevada: convey certain public lands to (see H.R. 4979), 7469
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 6643), 12303
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 581), 15154, 27285
National Cemetery, Nevada: establish (see H.R. 4982), 7469
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Paiute and Shoshone Indian Tribes, Nevada: provide that the Federal Government holds certain lands in trust for (see H.R. 4980), 7469
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Rail service assistance programs: extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
———require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———improve early screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8977), 28174
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———increase amount of outside earnings (see H.R. 4062), 5373
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 9646), 34269
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3908), 5101
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 4774), 6859
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Veterans' Administration Hospital, Nevada: provide for construction of (see H.R. 4981), 7469
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2031), 1783
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Essay*
America, Cheryl Dee Morrissey, 9940
*Narrative*
LEAA Programs Working, 965
*Poems*
Bureaucratic Bumbling, Effie S. Spicer, 14225
Government, Invasion in Nevada, Effie S. Spicer, 14904
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30571
AuCoin, Representative: tribute, 4133
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35687
Carson City, Nev.: establishment of senior citizens center, 6000
Clark County, Nevada, School District: lunch program, 5799
Clark County, Nevada School District: lunch program, 6433
Committee information: Members' rights to, 38470
Delegated opportunity for disastrous obfuscation (DODO): Section of strip mining bill presented SPA award, 12310
Education: Clark County, Nevada, school lunch program, 5799
Energy Research and Development Administration: funds, 18351
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23162, 23179, 23180
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32004, 32005, 33611-33614, 33617
Health: physician extender legislation, 33954
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20899, 20907, 20917
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38717
Legislative procedure: privilege of the House resolution to acquire certain information, 38470
Medicare: physician extender legislation, 33954
Melmed, Ronald M.: tribute, 7500
Members of Congress: pay raise, 12328
———pay raise deferral (H.R. 1365, 9282), 36314
Mineral County, Nev.: bill (H.R. 4979) land conveyance to, 25890
Mining: DODO: Award to section of strip mining bill, 12310
Morrissey, Cheryl Dee: tribute, 9940
Nevada: bill (H.R. 4979) land conveyance to Mineral County, 25890
Nuclear testing program: opposing cut in expenses, 18351
Older persons: establishment of Carson City, Nev., center, 6000
Point of order, 38470
Regina Hall, Henderson, Nev.: home for girls, 7491
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7436, 7437
Society for the Preservation of Bureaucratic Abuse: delegated opportunity for disastrous obfuscation (DODO), 12310
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24424
Vote: position on missed, 31851
*Report*
Fast Food Gets a "A" in School Lunch, Lendal H. Kotschevar (foreword), 6433
*Statements*
Mineral Myopia, Kenneth E. Anderson, 17909
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary Component of National Energy Act, by, 25644
*Testimonies*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976, Nevada Governor O'Callaghan, 4101
Mineral Myopia, Tom Norris, Subcommittee on Mines and Mining, 16507
*Tribute*
Helene A. Batjer, James G. Lowenstein, 19343
SANTOR, ANDY
*Remarks in House*
Youngstown, Ohio Amateur Invitational Golf Association: Golfer of the Year Award recipient, 32337

SANTORO, MARIA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1752)
SANTORO, NICK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39660, 39661
SANTOS, GRACE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2556)
SANTOS, IMELDA T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9230)
SAPP, JEFFREY
*Articles and editorials*
Pioneer Sapp Leaves Mark on Naval Academy, 22633
SARASIN, RONALD A. *(a Representative from Connecticut)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8688
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23165, 23189
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8688
*Analyses*
H.R. 6044, Youth Incentive Act, 10449
H.R. 6300, National Product Liability Act of 1977, 11126
H.R. 7979, Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act, 23175
*Appointments*
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 3054
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Conferee, 18565, 23193, 31032, 34987
*Articles and editorials*
District of Columbia Convention Center, David Paris and John Phelan, Washington Post, 32082
Energy, Paul W. McCracken, Wall Street Journal, 14905
Inflation—Warning Signals, Bridgeport Conn. Telegram, 27759
Know Thy Enemy-John D. Lodge, New York Times, 15166
Liberalized Voter Plan Unreasonable, Thomas J. McLarney, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 14757
Protection for Motherhood, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 13204
State Inspectors Make Surprise Visits, Michael Giannotti, Bridgeport (Conn.) Post, 22105
Unemployed Youth, Alfred L. Malabre, Jr., Wall Street Journal, 5388
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Aka, Karen Anh Ferries: relief (see H.R. 7034), 13981
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 177), 8959
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Brundage, James W.: adjudicate claim (see H.R. 8118), 21430
Bulkley, David D.: relief (see H.R. 5039), 7472
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Korean Acts to Influence Federal or State Officers and Employees (Select): establish (see H. Res. 392), 6860
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 170), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 177), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Disadvantaged youth: guarantee part-time employment for those who pursue their education (see H.R. 6044, 6737), 10462, 12704
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Economic growth and job creation: provide for (see H.R. 121), 129
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy: tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 8894, 10053), 27284, 37089
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal agency rules: prepare small business impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 9269), 30602
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 329), 27163
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2716), 2671
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555), 4529
Federal salaries: relative to certain (see H.R. 5024), 7470
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Garcia, Alberto: relief (see H.R. 6108), 10465
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Government programs: reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196 HB 77-10-11
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 6300, 9458), 11145, 32538
———improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8668, 8669), 25965
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 4603), 6475
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 7979), 20658
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 637), 35079
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7911
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983, 4984), 7469



Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2516, 2517), 2392
———encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 1902), 1108
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
OSHA: provide consultation to employers (see H.R. 1327), 376
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Physically handicapped: make polling and registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6295), 11145
Polling and registration sites: make accessible to physically handicapped (see H.R. 6295), 11145
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 230), 3432
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product safety: improve (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Retirement: allow certain persons to establish personal savings for (see H.R. 8898), 27284
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Safety: improve product (see H.R. 10359), 39112
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8668, 8669), 25965
———include patient transportation in medical services (see H.R. 6568), 11863
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4376), 5981
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5818), 9602
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
Youth camp safety: develop and implement programs (see H.R. 1326), 376
———develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518, 6281), 2392, 11040
———develop programs of safety (see H.R. 6761), 12901
*Commentary*
Economic alternative, James Buckley, 12327
*Comparison*
Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Acts—Sarasin substitute and H.R. 13555, 23176
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Interview*
Freshman Congressman on ethics with Representative Caputo, Washington Star, 4680
*Letters*
Camp Safety Act, Alan J. Stolz and Almand Ball, 13846
Federal contract employment stipulations, Gerald F. Stevens, 35357
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, Raymond J. Saulnier, Columbia University, 10327
Inequitable funding of public works programs, William C. Rado, 26640
Mandatory retirement, R. D. Kilpatrick, Connecticut General Insurance Corporation, 26645
*Newsletter*
Recognizing the Ford Contribution, by, 3136
*Poem*
I Am a Nation, Harris F. Dake, 205
*Remarks by, on*
Anderson, Hjalmar: tribute, 11502
Ansonia (Conn.) High School Chargerettes: tribute, 14425
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38413
Bethel, Conn.: Rhys Caparn sculpture show, 17370
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24478, 29835, 29837–29839, 24771—24773
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 10857
Byelorussia: independence anniversary, 9298
Camp Safety Act: bill (H.R. 6761) enact, 13846
Caparn, Rhys: tribute, 17370
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24466
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 489) funding, 13279
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9332, 9334, 9336
———extension, 17883
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28150
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8688, 8691–8697, 8709, 8711
Damelio, Al: Waterbury, Conn. Boys Club Hall of Fame, 35351
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19369, 19407
Derby, Conn. High School Raiders: baseball championships, 19763
Diorio, Ron: Waterbury, Conn. Boys Club Hall of Fame, 35351
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6301
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 955) making appropriations, 30586
Economic conditions inflation, 27759
Economic Development Administration: allocation of local public works funds, 26640
Education: keeping economically disadvantaged youth in, 10448
Eggleton, Denis D.: Red Cross Certificate of Merit, 21609
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10371
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3079
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9332, 9334, 9336
———youth, 10448
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 6262
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29462
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: amend, 27253
Federal executives: pay raise, 7449
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act: correction of enrollment (S. 717), 35415
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23156–23159, 23161, 23162, 23165, 23175–23180, 23184–23186, 23188–23190
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977: bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35412, 35413
Feducia, Sal: retirement, 31671
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5596
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, 30586
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3136
Hanson, Tony: tribute, 19614
Human rights: violations in Ukraine, 15471
Inflation: erosion of purchasing power, 27750
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 30586
Italian Heritage, Inc., Waterbury, Conn.: Carnevale Festival, 4553, 4703
Jaycee Shooter Education Team, Prospect, Conn.: tribute, 22102
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
Jobs Creation and Economic Growth Act: proposed (H.R. 121), 220
Korea: extradition of Tongsun Park, 28150
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8688, 8691–8697, 8709, 8711
Legislative procedure: reading of amendments, 8691, 8692
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4533
———Russian occupation, 19341
Longo, Joseph: tribute, 3927
Members of Congress: pay raise, 7449
Minimum wage: increasing, 29462
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34262
National Product Liability Act of 1977: proposed, 11126
Naugatuck, Conn., High School: baseball championship, 19340
New Britain, Conn.: Anthony R. Puskarz receives Man of the Year Award, 30027
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19369
Park, Tongsun: extradition, 28150
Personal explanation, 5596, 6301, 13177, 13279, 13963, 16690, 18610, 19418, 20937, 28041, 30586, 31118, 32045, 34262, 35059, 39668, 39684, 39698
Product liability: proposed legislation, 11126
Prospect, Conn. Jaycee Shooter Education Team: tribute, 21348
Puskarz, Anthony R.: tribute, 30027
Retirement laws: flexibility, 26645
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8413
Sports: Derby, Conn. High School Raiders baseball championships, 19763
States: black lung benefits programs, 29838
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 35092
Sullivan, Frederick T.: tribute, 30043
Tear, Thomas H.: tribute, 3652
Tip credit: proposed legislation, 24995
Tripp, Adeline I.: tribute, 14065
Ukraine: independence day, 2337
———violations of human rights, 15471
Veterans' Administration: construction of hospitals, 8694, 8695
Votes: position on missed, 13177, 13963, 16690, 18610, 19418, 25570, 28041, 29497, 29498, 32045, 35059, 39668, 39684, 39698
Waterbury, Conn. Boys Club Hall of Fame: Al Damelio and Ron Diorio, 35351
Westerberg, Donald E.: Red Cross certificate of merit, 22596
Wismar, Gregory J.: House prayer, 26101

Workers' compensation: improve system, 5360
Youth: increasing employment, 10448
Youth Camp Safety Act: support, 241
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15080, 15081
———conference report, 23695, 23696
Youth Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 6044) proposed, 10448
*Reports*
Civil Penalty Effectiveness, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (excerpts), 23158, 23159
Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis, National Academy of Sciences, 24478–24480
Constituent Service Fund, by, 2431
Energy Conservation, Greater Waterbury Chamber of Commerce, 11515
*Resolutions by organization*
Adeline I. Tripp Seymour, Conn. Board of Education, 14065
*Statements*
Communications Disorders, 15171
Mandatory Retirement Legislation, by, 23384
Mining Techniques Different, Representative Udall, 23157
Workers' Compensation Standards—Black Lung Benefits, John F. Burton, Jr., University of Chicago, 24773
*Testimony*
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977, Committee on Education and Labor, 24995
*Tribute*
Frances P. B. Bolton, Davis Lodge, 10857
SARATOGA, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Battle of Saratoga: bicentennial commemoration, 34266
SARBANES, PAUL S. *(a Senator from Maryland)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 31953, 32313
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26729
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37204
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2585, 2587, 2908, 3241
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36797, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 12153, 15544, 30366
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 12955
Committee, 458
*Articles and editorials*
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Bankruptcy Act: provide for priority for certain debts to consumers (see S. 2014), 38247
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Chan, Lawrence Chin Bong: relief (see S. 574), 3277
Charitable contributions: authorize withholding from salaries disbursed by Secretary of the Senate and Architect of the Capitol (see S. 2376), 39248
Cheung, Kam Lin: relief (see S. 1142), 9204
Civil service: repeal numerical-quota requirement for jobs in District of of Columbia (see S. 865), 18433
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Crime victims: grants to States for payment of compensation (see S. 551), 4823
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 24878
Disaster Relief Act: amend (see S. 570), 2952
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (see S. 418), 4734
Energy: production and conservation in new emerging countries (see S. 808), 7200
Export Administration Act: amend (see S. 92), 4433
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hume, John C.: relief (see S. 1139), 9204
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Krimsky, George: condemn expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4734
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: include services of licensed practical nurses (see S. 310), 11192
Medicare/medicaid: inclusion of services of licensed registered nurses (see S. 104), 15820
———utilization of qualified professional psychiatric nurses (see S. 233), 15820
National Fallen Heroes Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 98), 37233
Nurses: participation by professional registered, in peer review (see S. 223), 12190
Oil pollution: legal regime governing liability and compensation (see S. 121), 2165
———liability and compensation for damages (see S. 182), 2165
Older persons: meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 4823
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroad: authorize two or more States to combine their use of rail service continuation subsidies (see S. 1917), 24687
———eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
———extend period for 100% Federal participation to cost of rail service continuation (see S. 1918), 24687
Railroad Retirement Act: current connection with railroad industry is not lost by reason of certain employment with Department of Energy (see S. 2257), 35791
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 33872
———negotiation of division of revenues agreements between ConRail and certain designated operators of freight service (see S. 2171), 31945
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Robinson, Brooks: tribute (see S. Res. 262), 29694
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
———emergency relief to earthquake victims (see S. 1124), 10503
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp (see S. Con. Res. 18), 13497
Savings and Loan Guaranty Corp.: tax exempt status in Maryland and North Carolina (see S. 1544), 14963
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Sick pay: effective date for tax exclusion (see S. 4), 1993
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 8542
Social security: coverage of psychologist services (see S. 123), 22189
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 14979
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
———mailing of benefit checks (see S. 543), 9022
Solar energy: assistance for energy-related inventions (see S. 807), 8776
———GAO procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 8775
———promote generalization (see S. 800), 7557
———research and demonstration in agricultural programs (see S. 821), 8776
———tax incentives for commercial application (see S. 805), 8775
South Africa, Republic of: repressive actions (see S. Con. Res. 60), 36097
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36097
Veterans: provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 34947
Water Resources Development Act of 1976: amend (see S. 608), 3507
Youth Camp Safety Act: enact (see S. 258), 8260
*Election*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
*Letters*
Election credentials, Maryland Governor Mandel, 7
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
*Motion offered by*
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10079
Cheung, Kam Lin: relief, S9208
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13556, 13557
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20849
Disaster assistance: extend applicable date, 15552
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32331
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18707
Federal Home Loan Bank Board: role and status, 25694
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 27379
Housing: need to stimulate construction program, 7534
Housing and community development: funding, 13556
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17633
Hume, John C.: relief (S. 1139), 9205
Legal Services Corporation: funding, 20849
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26349
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34586
McKinney, Robert H.: nomination, 25694
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37206



Members of Congress: residential status in connection with State income laws (H.R. 6893), 19523
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31244, 31593
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31922, 31925, 31928–31931
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31917–S16146
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31244, 31593
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22205
Ocean City, Md.: ocean dumping of Philadelphia sludge, 34586
Presidential nominees: responsibility of Senate's advice and consent role, 25694
Ruling of the Chair: right for Senator to appeal, 31928, 31929
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8997
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15552
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), S27666
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: funding, 10079
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
SARDINO, THOMAS J.
*Articles and editorials*
Crime Resistance—An Alternative to Victimization, 19120
SARGENT, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Economics—Enjoy the Ride, 10507
SARGENT, FRANCIS W.
*Articles and editorials*
"Argo Merchant" Legacy, 37537
Remedies for LEAA Ailment, 17230
SARIES, ROBERT E. AND ALICE J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 473)
SARRO, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Pay Raise Remains on Issue, 37358
SARTORI, LORENZ
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. C.S.M.A.C., 36702
SASSER, JIM *(a Senator from Tennessee)*
*Address*
Nuclear Dilemma: Energy, the Atom, and Survival, Senator Church, Wroxton College, Banbury, England, 20795
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: provide price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 12376, 12739
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17574, 18480
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29072
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22348, 22350, 22378
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18714, 18718, 18724
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17810, 17852
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28245
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32454, 32673, 32682
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2235, 2587, 2908
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12162, 12376, 12948
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 3496, 3752, 5157, 11964, 14903, 27366, 31406, 33549
Board of Directors of Gallaudet College, 10885
Board of Visitors of the U.S. Naval Academy, 6752
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7552, Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations, 19933
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services (Committee On Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency and the District of Columbia (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
*Articles and editorials*
Black Medical School Faces Financial Problems, Saundra Ivey, Chronic of Higher Education, 36244
Centrifuge Facilities To Make A-Fuel for Electric Plants, Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 11326
Cogeneration Bill Introduced, Energy Research Digest, 16887
Freshman Tennessee Senator, Morris Cunningham, 13193
GSA's Joel Solomon Changes Images and Ideals, Sarah B. Conroy, Washington Post, 39376
Hart Cogeneration Bill Would Take Edge Off Administration's Proposals, Energy Users Report, 16887
How Not To Criticize a Senator, Eugene J. McCarthy, Washington Star, 26075
Power Play—Cities Protest Electric Rates, Byron Klapper, Wall Street Journal, 39371
South Korea: Low Pay, Long Hours, William Chapman, Washington Post, 38529
TVA Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, J. P. Smith, Washington Post, 28246
UT Scientists Claim Clean Coal Discovery, Jackson (Tenn.) Sun, 15626
Wagner Sees TVA as Energy Test Grounds, Nat Caldwell and Keel Hunt, Nashville Tennessean, 22836
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Automobiles: emission standards (see S. 919), 11054
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Chatman, Peter: recognition of "Memphis Slim" as Ambassador at Large of Good Will (see S. Res. 336), 39237
Clinch River breeder reactor, Tenn.: deferral of certain budget authority (see S. 176), 15624
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Disaster relief loans: reduce rate of interest (see S. 1362), 13497
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
ERDA programs: proposed deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 51), 1997
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1140), 11192
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 23493
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 38247
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area: create (see S. 2342), 38503
Heat energy: recovery of wasted, by cogeneration process (see S. 1343), 12739
Highways: assistance to States for repair (see S. 1230), 10482
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: suspend imposition of interest on deficiency resulting from IRS employee error (see S. 1379), 11972
Makleff, Aryeh: relief (see S. 968), 7176
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Memphis, Tenn.: recognition as "Home of the Blues" (see S. Res. 335), 39237
"Memphis Slim": Ambassador at Large of Good Will (see S. Res. 336), 39237
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments: enact (see S. 919), 11054
National Free Enterprise Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 66), 20770
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Saccharin: provide for study of the effects (see S.J. Res. 39), 15821
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Senate: code of official conduct (see S. Res. 110), 8261
———coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 28562
Small business advocate: designate at each Federal department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 23315
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 7373
Tirao, Jesus F. and Benylin-Lynda O.: relief (see S. 1009), 7538
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded by Presidential program (see S. 1307), 23315
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4379
Committee on the Budget, 4378
*Essay*
One Man's Contribution, Amy Wright, 20123
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Clinch River fast breeder reactor, Comptroller General Staats, 22252
Community development, W. Elmer George for Georgia Municipal Association, 17811
———Gerald Thompson for National League of Cities, 17811
Election credentials, Tennessee Governor Blanton, 7
Housing assistance, Walter S. Orlinsky for Baltimore City Council, 17812
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Unsafe or obsolete bridges, by, 25778
Uranium enrichment, by, to President Carter (excerpt), 11326
*Remarks by, on*
Amtrak: Floridian route funding, 38575
———increasing appropriations, 38575
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36196
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (S. 756), 5629
Blind persons: social security disability benefits, 37669
Blind trust amendment: protection against conflict of interest, 21323
Bridges: repair or replacement of unsafe and obsolete, 25778
Carter Family: tribute to musical group, 26945
Clinch River LMFBR program: administration's plan to defer certain budget authority, 15624

———appropriations, 22252, 22253, 22349
Coal industry: comprehensive study of nature and performance, 28246
Cody, W. J. Michael: nomination, 9096
Committee on the Environment and Public Works: hearing on the nomination of S. David Freeman to the TVA Board of Directors, 25851, 25852
Committee on Governmental Affairs: notice of hearing, 27550, 37823
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28478
Consumers: anticompetitive practices of utility companies, 39371
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23847
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21276
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28246, 28247
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32419, 32673–32675
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22252, 22253, 22349, 22378, 22382
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18715, 18725, 18727
Freeman, S. David: nominated to be member of the TVA Board of Directors, 25851, 25852
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area: create (S. 2342), 38504
Haley, Alex: tribute, 10733
Hooks, Benjamin L.: to head the NAACP, 25869
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17810–17813, 17815, 17817, 17852
Income tax: suspend imposition of interest on deficiency resulting from IRS employee error (S. 1379), 11982
Madison, Tenn.: Ira North's 25th anniversary of minister, 36882
Meharry Medical College: need of financial assistance, 36244
Merritt, Gilbert S.: nomination, 35905
National Free Enterprise Day: designate (S.J. Res. 66), 20774
National Small Business Week: observance, 16890
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28246, 28247
North, Ira: tribute, 36882
Nuclear fuel: gas centrifuge method for enriching uranium, 11325
Nuclear gaseous centrifuge enrichment plant: Ohio location, 22185, 22186
Oak Ridge National Laboratory: gas centrifuge method to enrich uranium, 11325
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32419, 32673–32675
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20415
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21847
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24666, 24667
Senate: privilege of the floor, 18714, 21794, 32659
Senators: abolish slush accounts, 6861
———ethical standards, 6861
———financial disclosure, 6861
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 5167
Small business: role in maintaining economic stability, 16890
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37669
———semiannual cost-of-living increases, 37669
Solomon, Joel W.: nomination, 12954
———tribute, 39375
South Korea: low wages in textile industry, 38529
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34282
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34282
Subcommittee on Civil service and General Services: hearing rescheduled, 28564
———notice of hearing, 27550, 32739, 34621
Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations: notice of hearing, 35806
Task Force on Small Cities: create, 17812
Tennessee barbers and cosmetologists: donation to Memphis' St. Jude's Hospital, 16466
Tennessee Valley Authority: largest public power facility in the world, 25851, 25852
———new role, 22836
Textile industry: impact of imports from South Korea, 38529
University of Tennessee: magnetohydrodynamics research, 15626
Utility companies: anticompetitive conditions for rate structures, 39371
———FPC interconnection order, 32673, 32675
Waste heat recovery: cogeneration process, 32419
Women: increase number in small businesses, 27592
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 13193
*Report*
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 39244
*Resolutions by organization*
Unsafe or obsolete bridges, National Association of Counties, 25779
*Statement*
India's Choice of Democracy, M. S. Kanthi, 12007
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin Bell, with Leon Jaworski, 2103–2108
*Texts of*
S. 1379, Taxpayer Assistance Fairness Act, 11983
S. 2342, Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area, 38504
S.J. Res. 66, National Free Enterprise Day, 20774
SASSO, DENNIS C. AND SANDY E.
*Remarks in House*
Rabbinic couple: tribute, 24184
SATCHELL, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Child Porn—First Amendment Issue?, 11377
SATIACUM, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
SATO, HITOSHI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1803)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1803), 21869
SATTERFIELD, DAVID E., III *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 3) strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud, 29027, 29632
*Analysis*
H.R. 5025 the Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977, 13156
*Appointment*
Conferee, 14397, 20132, 32107, 35383
*Articles and editorials*
Equal Treatment Myth, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 8621
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 521), 19130
Death penalty: explosives-related offenses (see H.R. 2206), 1788
Debts: relative to those owed the U.S. by foreign countries (see H.R. 2205), 1788
Education Amendments of 1972: include only institutions that receive Federal financial assistance (see H.R. 3034), 3430
Explosives-related offenses: mandatory death penalty for certain (see H.R. 2206), 1788
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 299), 24168
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———broaden discretion of Secretary of H.E.W. over (see H.R. 5361), 8496
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———evaluate (see H.R. 8518, 8534), 24794, 25045
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food Stamp Act: exclude from coverage households which have members on strike (see H.R. 7544), 17203
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Income tax: exclusion for interest on governmental obligations (see H.R. 2208), 1788
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Medical records: provide for confidentiality (see H.R. 9789), 35476
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National forest system: designate certain lands as wilderness (see H.R. 8210), 22183
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 637), 35079
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 282), 4061
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029, 5030), 7470
———provide medical care to certain Army veterans (see H.R. 2860), 3174
Postal employees: collective-bargaining representation (see H.R. 2207), 1788
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 3035), 3430
Postal Service: abolish (see H.R. 3035), 3430
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal provision for establishment (see H.R. 2209), 1788
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Secretary of HEW: broaden discretion with certain food additives (see H.R. 5361), 8496
Social security: repeal provision for establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations (see H.R. 2209), 1788
Tax Reform Act of 1976: effective date for changes in exclusion for sick pay (see H.R. 1972), 1335
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 7734), 18418
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114



Transportation expenses: tax treatment (see H.R. 7710), 18336
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny benefits to those whose honorable discharges are upgraded to honorable (see H.R. 6045), 10462
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———provide dental services to disabled (see H.R. 2859), 3174
———provide medical care to parents of deceased (see H.R. 2858), 3174
———revise grant program for construction of health facilities (see H.R. 3695), 4606
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirement that medical services be provided in certain cases (see H.R. 3696), 4606
———clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027, 5028), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025, 5026), 7470
———increase number of certain beds contracted (see H.R. 2857), 3174
Veterans' Administration medical facilities: revise provisions relative to construction of (see H.R. 3953), 5103
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see H.R. 8175, 8176), 21716
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Remarks by, on*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16201
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: notice of hearings, 22095, 22702
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8694, 8695
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 9789) limiting inspections of citizens' medical records, 35457
Health: national planning guidelines, 38030
———privacy of medical records, 30535
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38708, 38709
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8694, 8695
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21386
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30284, 30535
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21386
Philippines: bill (H.R. 5029) hospital and medical services for Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts, 10210
Privacy: bill (H.R. 9789) limiting activities of Federal employees in inspection of medical records, 35457
———medical records, 30535
Schally, Andrew V.: Nobel Medicine Prize award, 33717
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28840
———bill (H.R. 8175) extend, Senate amendments, 37068–37070
Veterans: benefits status to individuals receiving upgraded discharges, 10442
———bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10209
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10207
———construction of hospitals, 8694, 8695
———Nobel Prize given to two doctors, 33717
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13153, 13155–13157, 13160
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: Nobel Medicine Prize award, 33717
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary Component of National Energy Act, by, 25644
*Table*
VA Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977—cost expenditure, 13157
SATURDAY EVENING POST
*Articles and editorials*
Thaddeus Kosciusko, Master Military Mind of the American Revolution, 3999
SATURDAY REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Country in Need of Praise, Daniel P. Moynihan (1973 excerpt), 17028
Robert Kennedy Assassination (excerpt), Al Lowenstein, 17669
Social (In)security, 1711
SAUDER, W. A.
*Letter*
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18483
SAUDI ARABIA
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Aides Feel Saudis Lack Skills for New Arms, 36423
*Interview*
Oil Price Rise a Possibility, with Prince Saud al-Faisal, 34866
*Letters*
Arms sales (sundry), 33479
Sale of F-15 supersonic fighters (sundry), 35123, 35124
*Remarks in House*
Arms sales: congressional approval, 33478, 33479
———technical capabilities, 36422
F-15's aircraft: proposed sale, 37509
*Remarks in Senate*
Military sales: impose moratorium, 34457
———notification, 12396, 12397, 14186
*Report*
Proposed Sale of F-15's, Jo L. Husbands, 37509
SAUER, MARIE
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22700
SAULNIER, RAYMOND J.
*Articles and editorials*
Critique of Humphrey-Hawkins Bill, 4354
*Letter*
Full employment and balanced growth bill (H.R. 50), 10327
*Paper*
Economic Notes—U.S. and Western Europe, 8556
*Remarks in House*
Humphrey-Hawkins full employment bill: rebuttal to article by, 4674
SAUNDERS, ALBERT
*Invocation*
Senator Humphrey, 36849
SAUNDERS, CHARLES B., JR.
*Letter*
Educational institutions' fuel cost assistance, 23999
SAUNDERS, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Winter Work in Maine, 6369
SAUNDERS, JOANN
*Remarks in House*
Kelly, Representative: dismissing election contest against (H. Res. 525), 13953
SAVAGE, RUDOLPH P., JR.
*Letter*
Youth employment issues, 28082
SAVANNAH (GA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection, 13919
SAVE THE DELAWARE COALITION
*Factsheet*
Delaware Rever, 14451
SAVE YOUR VISION WEEK
*Proclamation*
Designating, President Carter, 7229
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 6646, 7258, 7499
*Summary*
History, 7229
SAVELL, TARIS
*Articles and editorials*
Great Guest Quest, 2363
SAVINGS ASSOCIATION LEAGUE OF NEW YORK STATE
*Articles and editorials*
Truth in Savings Legislation (sundry), 5971
SAVINGS BONDS *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.
SAWHILL, JOHN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Taxation and Marriage, 695
Toward a National Energy Plan, 2216, 2361, 5492
Urgently Needed—Northeast Energy Development Corporation, 31613
*Statements*
Oil Accessibility, 2013
Oil Import Quotas (excerpt), 14058
SAWHILL, ISABEL V.
*Articles and editorials*
Taxation and Marriage, 6950
SAWTOOTH NATIONAL RECREATION AREA
*Remarks in House*
Land acquisition: increase authorizations, 20207
SAWYER, CARLON C.
*Letter*
Cancer research, 8376
*Poem*
Do Something About Cancer, 8376
SAWYER, HAROLD S. *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8936
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16188
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23484, 23721
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 11608
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: provide penalties for taking of, by parents, from legal custodians (see H.R. 9478), 32639
Citizens of the U.S.: give right to vote on legislation in national election (see H.J. Res. 658), 37500
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on South Korean Influence in Congressional Affairs: establish (see H. Res. 267), 3920
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262

Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional general election campaigns: provide for limited public financing (see H.R. 7293), 15455
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Contracts: disapprove SBA's proposed increased business size relative to Government procurement assistance (see H. Res. 506), 11486
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 910), 37089
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8938
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal expenditures: do not allow to exceed Federal revenues (see H.J. Res. 602), 30990
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Firearms: relative to penalties for felonies committed with (see H.R. 5362), 8496
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: naming (see H.R. 1773, 2210, 2355), 1049, 1788, 1924
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Juvenile delinquencies: national conference (see H.R. 4752), 6858
Learning disabilities: national conference (see H.R. 4752), 6858
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6439), 11486
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644, 5070), 6666, 7659
———repeal cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4047), 5372
Memorial Day: relative to observance (see H.R. 8759), 27161
Natural game fish streams: provide assistance to States for preservation of (see H.R. 6084), 10464
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Refugees: revise procedure for admission of (see H.R. 7175), 14648
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 161), 7660
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Small Business Administration: disapprove proposed increased business size relative to Government procurement contract assistance (see H. Res. 506), 11486
Social security: eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Trains: issue regulations requiring bulletproof glass and controlled temperature equipment (see H.R. 6957), 13706
———regulations for bulletproof glass (see H.R. 6095), 10464
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 8682), 25965
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7659), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8701), 26230
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 5216), 7911
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559, 9000), 17358, 28174
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
———judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380), 8497
Vietnamese, Laotian, and Cambodian refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence (see H.R. 7769), 18868
Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25509
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35685–35687
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12484
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Child snatching: bill (H.R. 9478) prevent by parents, 32818
Commission to Investigate South Korean Influence in Congressional Affairs: establish, 3886
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9571
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12629
Congress: investigate South Korean influence, 3886
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26509
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35685
Crime: mandatory prison sentences for use of firearms, 8621
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10254, 10255
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8936
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18388
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26509
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3073
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26509
Federal executives: pay raise, 4502
Firearms: mandatory prison sentences for use of, 8621
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 2493
Gerald R. Ford Building: bill (H.R. 2210) designate in Grand Rapids, Mich., 12115
Grand Rapids, Mich.: Close Up program, 15173
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 31042, 34088
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16188
Korea: investigate influence in congressional affairs by South, 3886
———U.S. military assistance, 16188
Kosciusko, Thaddeus: tribute, 3948
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5305
Maryland: State tax treatment of Members of Congress, 22486
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22486, 22487
———foreign travel, 8936
———pay raise, 4502, 4505
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Michigan: natural gas situation, 3073
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12885
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26509
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35018
Railroad vandalism: protection of employees, 10538
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6600
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10214
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26509
Veterans: bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28824
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10207
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22454
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25509
*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 13706, 13914, 14824
Gerald R. Ford Building, 12115
*Statement*
Federal Executives and Members of Congress Pay Raises, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, by, 3898
*Transcript*
Gerald R. Ford Mural Proceedings, Kent County Airport, Grand Rapids, Mich., 2494
SAWYER, KATHY
*Articles and editorials*
Battle for Walter Cronkite, 25108
World War II Women Fliers Seek Equality, 17220
SAWYER, KENNETH J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8750)
SAXON, DAVID S.
*Letter*
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California, labor collective bargaining, by, 22363
SAXON, WOLFGANG
*Articles and editorials*
Ludwig Erhard Dies, 14079
Symbol of Prosperity, 15660
SAY, HAROLD B.
*Articles and editorials*
April Memories of 1917, 9309



SAYERS, GALE
*Remarks in House*
Pro Football Hall of Fame: inductee, 26676
SAYLOR, JOHN P. *(late a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Articles and editorials*
Black Lick Park Dedicated, 14427
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 14426
SAYLOR, THOMAS R.
*Address*
U.S. Agricultural Exports, 37833
SAYOC, GASPAR L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 142)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 142), 20946
*Report*
Relief (S. 142), 20946
SCANLON, KAREN
*Articles and editorials*
Job Seekers Wait All Night in Rain, 35749
SCANLON, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340
SCARR, LEW
*Articles and editorials*
Laetrile Maker Tells Plans for U.S. Use, 18371
SCARSDALE (N.Y.) INQUIRER
*Articles and editorials*
William L. Butcher Dies, 399
SCHAEFER, LINDA A.
*Letter*
Banning of steel-jaw traps, 7560
SCHAEFFER, EDWARD D.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 27985, 34573
SCHALLER, HELEN
*Letter*
When did I grow old?, 16156
SCHALLY, ANDREW V.
*Articles and editorials*
Profiles of Nobel Prize for Medicine Recipients (sundry), 33893–33895
*Press release*
Two Career Physicians Awarded Nobel Prize, Veterans' Administration, 33897
*Remarks in House*
Nobel Prize: tribute, 33717, 34142, 35383, 38215
*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Prize: medicine award, 33893
SCHANDLER, HERBERT Y.
*Summary*
Arms Sales Notifications, 12016
SCHARANSKY, ANATOLY
*Advertisement*
Release from Russia, 2064
*Articles and editorials*
Arrest in Russia for Treason (sundry), 17344–17346
Soviet Release, WOR-TV (New York, N.Y.), 28101
*Bills and resolutions*
Emigration from Soviet Union: permit (see H. Con. Res. 303, 321–323)
Treatment by Soviet Union: (see S. Res. 198)
———protest (see S. Res. 198*)
*Letters*
Imprisonment in Russia (sundry), Representatives Drinan and Phillip Burton, 8415
Protesting treason charge and imprisonment: to Leonid I. Brezhnev, by 24 Members of Congress, 17336, 18090
———to President Carter, by Representative Brodhead, 18091
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia, Pa.: 2-day vigil, 24498
Russia: charged with treason in, 11465, 17140, 17335, 17344, 17449, 18090
———efforts to emigrate, 17335, 17344, 17449, 24449, 27263
———false charges against, 24449
———treason charges, 19038, 19321, 19337
Soviet security police: seizure by, 7892
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: denial of human rights (S. Res. 198), 19549, 22405
———emigration efforts, 2064
———treason charges, 17602
Soviet treatment, 29815
*Report*
Soviet Denial of Human Rights (excerpt) (S. Res. 198), 22405
SCHAUFELE, WILLIAM E., JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 22344
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 22738
SCHECHTER, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3465
SCHEFTER, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
After the Glory Days, 23654
Other Story About Controversial B-1, 12212
SCHEIBLA, SHIRLEY
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Sinister—Legal Services Corporation, 13644, 20472, 20844
Good Money After Bad? Congress Is Getting Ready To Subsidize Consumer Co-ops, 19851
Legal Services Corp. Thwarts Will of Congress, 14251
*Remarks in House*
Legal Services Corporation Act: misstatement relating to Representative Steiger in article covering debate on, 22144
SCHEIDEMANN, ERNEST T.
*Poem*
Keynote of Clifton's Success, 12124
SCHEINBERG, ABRAHAM
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 4998
SCHEINMAN, TED
*Study*
Mandatory Deposit Legislation for Beverage Containers in Maryland, 1423
SCHELLHARDT, TIMOTHY D.
*Articles and editorials*
Can Chocolate Turn You Into a Criminal?, 23092
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, 33496
SCHENEMAN, CARL N.
*Paper*
Missouri Small Farm Program, 6327
SCHENK, ROBERT C. *(late a Representative from Ohio)*
*Articles and editorials*
Fabulous Schenck, Jim Butler, Dayton USA (publication), 9705
SCHERER, F. MICHAEL
*Statement*
World Steel Trade, 31021
SCHERER, RON
*Articles and editorials*
Medical Profession, 20669
SCHERMER, BETH
*Paper*
Medical Manpower in Care for the Elderly (series), 36683, 37380, 37437
SCHEUER, JAMES H. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Installation as President of Public School 156 in Laurelton, N.Y., Bette Weaver, 26223
Israel, Representative Wright, New York City, 16740
Kether Shem Tov Award, George Falk, 26657
Older Persons—A Resource Not a Problem, City University of New York, by, 3401
Tribute to George Falk, Rabbi Walter S. Wurzburger, 26656
*Amendments offered by, to*
Medicaid Mental Health Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4226) enact, 5795
Medicare and medicaid: bill (H.R. 3), strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud, 18419
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 32107, 38001
*Articles and editorials*
Birth Rate Among Teenagers, Washington Star (excerpts), 31327
Blaze in Bushwick: Will the Burning Ever Stop? Thomas Plate, New York (magazine), 36420
Carter Vs. Israel—What the Polls Reveal, Seymour M. Lipset and William Schneider, Commentary (publication), 38487–38491
Concorde Aircraft and Kennedy Airport Situation (sundry), 17956–17959
Defending Yuri Orlov, New York magazine, 36415
Deny Visa, Child's Chance to Live, Donald Singleton, New York News, 37049
Need for Elite Education, John R. Silber, Harpers, 25974, 25975
Population Battle, Washington Post, 10304
Skyrocketing Population Growth, Lester R. Brown, Parents (magazine), 6767
We Get What We Pay For, John W. Gardner, 24179
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Airport noise problems: establish system of local control over (see H.R. 3675), 4605
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101

Boycotts: prohibit certain by companies (see H.R. 4352), 5980
———prohibit U.S. companies from participating in those of other companies (see H.R. 1505), 443
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within National Institutes of Health (see H.R. 4869), 7087
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
———establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102
———increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70–74, 241, 242, 417–419, 475–477, 484, 485, 843), 382, 3433, 7912, 10464, 10838, 34125
Companies: prohibit certain boycotts by (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2188), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759), 6859
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551), 4529
Economic growth: provide for (see H.R. 2519), 2392
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulation (see H.R. 7332), 15941
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4004), 5370
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: amend and improve programs under (see H.R. 3786), 4973
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 3072, 5217), 3432, 7911
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5212), 7911
———reorganize Government programs to create jobs (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3101), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5909), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———permit election of coverage under disability insurance system (see H.R. 4645), 6666
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397, 3645), 2388, 4604
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———evaluate (see H.R. 8518, 8534), 24794, 25045
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Franchise terminations: protect franchisees from arbitrary (see H.R. 9144), 29524
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Government programs: reorganize (see H.R. 2519), 2392
———require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 3190), 3842
Guzman, Dina Elizabeth: relief (see H.R. 3086), 3433



Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7742), 18620
Highway safety program: require addition of safety belt use requirements (see H.R. 3071), 3432
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 462), 9931
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3357), 4057
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227, 4228), 5613
———credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide credit for housing senior citizens (see H.R. 3073), 3432
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2199), 1788
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: amend to increase authorization (see H.R. 3009), 3429
———increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: funding State fraud and abuse control and prevention units (see H.R. 4771), 6859
———improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
———provide mental health coverage (see H.R. 4226), 5613
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 2270), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1976), 1335
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 166), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Institutes of Health: establish Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice within (see H.R. 4869), 7087
National Labor Relations Act: amend to give certain rights to performing arts (see H.R. 3383), 4058
———relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Meal-on-Wheels program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3550), 4529
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979

———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide tax credit for housing (see H.R. 3073), 3432
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227, 4228), 5613
———tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Performing arts: NLRB rights (see H.R. 3383), 4058
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6121), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Population statistics: provide for annual collection and publication of world (see H.R. 4970), 7468
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———conditions for medical schools receiving capitation grants (see H.R. 8519), 24794
———increase enrollment of third-year medical students (see H.R. 9280), 30602
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works and Economic Development Act: establish emergency Federal economic assistance program (see H.R. 5102), 7805
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3058), 3431
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
———human rights in (see H. Res. 390), 6860
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Saduk, Kahsay Teferi: relief (see H.R. 7931), 20193
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———improve early screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8977), 28174
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———provide effective detection of fraud under medical assistance program (see H.R. 1701), 956
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9377), 31565
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739, 5015), 4972, 7470
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6839), 13300
Television: effect of violence on (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: provide certain additions (see H.R. 4126), 5536
Tobacco products: regulatation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortages (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———extend emergency compensation program for an additional year (see H.R. 4336), 5979
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———select design for flag commemorating (see H.R. 8475), 24465
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and devèlopment of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Violence: effect of TV (see H. Res. 401), 7471
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6121), 10833



Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Court decision*
Concorde Aircraft and Kennedy Airport case, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit, 24789–24793
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Alexander Lerner (sundry), 15460
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Committee on Population (Select) (sundry), 10301–10304
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
FAA's failure of Concorde testing at Dulles International Airport, to President Carter and Secretary Adams, by (sundry), 37020, 37021
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*Memorandums*
Concorde and Aircraft Noise at JFK Airport, to Governor Carey, Judah Gribetz, and the Port Authority, by (sundry), 37023, 37025
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977 (H.R. 8638)—Incentives for Compliance, Warren H. Donnelly, Library of Congress, 31360
Questions on Concorde Testing at Dulles International Airport, 37021–37023
*Paper*
Locomotion–Ultimate Energy Crisis, Lewis L. Zickel, 15162
*Program*
Small Business export expansion, Eugene M. Lang, 8369–8372
*Quotation*
Cicero's denunciation of Cataline, 13687
*Remarks by, on*
Affirmative action program: funds, 19718
Arab States: legitimacy of a Palestinian state, 37347, 37348
Arson: New York City rate of increase, 36419
Atomic energy: Clinch River breeder reactor, 27128
Aviation: Concorde situation at Kennedy Airport, 14461, 24789
———failure of FAA's testing of Concorde at Dulles International Airport, 37020
———Port Authority's role in letting Concorde into Kennedy International Airport, 37023
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Black community: situation report, 25958, 25959
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Bridge tolls: New York City, 16964
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13687
Carter, President: energy policy, 27036
———Vernon Jordan's criticisms of administration, 25958, 25959
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16964, 16978
Clinch River breeder reactor: appropriations, 30000
———continue, 27128
Committee meetings during session, 25669
Committee on Population (Select): establish, 100
———resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 10301, 31327, 31328
Concorde aircraft: failure of FAA's testing at Dulles International Airport, 37020
———Kennedy Airport operations, 17955, 17956, 24789
———landing rights at Kennedy Airport, 14461
———Port Authority's role, 37023
Congress: pay cut, 24178
Criminal justice and research: notice of hearings on Federal role in, 24141
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12078
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17955, 17956
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19718
Dulles International Airport: failure of FAA's testing of Concorde at, 37020
Dutch Government: handling of South Moluccan terrorists, 19974
Employment: enact services for persons over forty, 3400
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27036
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30000
Equal Opportunity for Second Careers Act of 1977: enact, 3400
Falk, George: tribute, 26656, 26657
Federal Aviation Administration: failure of Concorde testing at Dulles International Airport, 37020
Foreign policy: combatting world population problem, 11152
Health: establish State level medicaid abuse control units, 6846
———medicare and medicaid anti-fraud and abuse amendments, 18548
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9880
Israel: recognition of a Palestinian state, 37347
———UN resolutions condemning, 39060
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25958, 25959
Kennedy International Airport: Port Authority's role in letting Concorde aircraft into, 37023
Lerner, Alexander: Soviet denial of exit visa, 15460
Lipschitz, Chaim U.: House prayer, 12618
Medicaid: establish State level abuse control units, 6846
Medicare and medicaid, bill (H.R. 3) relative to anti-fraud and abuse, 18548
Middle East: recognition of a Palestinian state, 37347
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7877
New York City: air quality, 16964
———Concorde SST landing rights at Kennedy Airport, 14461
———looting during blackout, 25958
———power blackout, 23205
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31358
Oil: Federal tax, 27036
Pakistan: U.S. visa denied to Shakila Razak, 37049
Palestinian state: recognition, 37347
Personal explanation, 12078
Pollack, Milton: Concorde SST landing rights at Kennedy Airport, 14461
Population: growth of U.S., 15170
———triage policy of combatting world problem, 11152
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey: role in letting Concorde aircraft into Kennedy International Airport, 37023
Razak, Shakila: Pakistani sick girl denied visa, 37049
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Sexual assaults: treatment of victims, 33721
Social security: establish medicaid abuse control units at State level, 6846
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17339
SST aircraft: study, 7877
States: establish medicaid abuse control units, 6846
United Nations: resolutions condemning Israel, 39060
Veteran's flag for the United States: select design, 24444
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31552
Weaver, Bette "Ginger": tribute, 26223
Westchester County, N.Y.: power blackout, 23205
Women: access to family planning services, 9880
Young Israel Employment Bureau: successful program, 36408
Youth: access to family planning services for teenage mothers, 9880
*Rules*
Committee on Population (Select), 35338, 35339
*Statements*
Arab Boycott and American Business, by, 11430
Concorde Landings at Kennedy International Airport, by, Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 24148
Concorde (SST) Noise Levels, Walter Ward, 16729
Indonesia's Military Security Problem—Overpopulation, President Suharto (excerpts), 31327
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor (sundry), 30000
*Testimony*
National Park Service Transportation Authority, Subcommittee on Parks and Recreation (Senate), 18105
SCHIFF, IRWIN A.
*Interview*
Critic Knocks Social Security, Washington Star, 39140
SCHIFF, JAYNE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28341
SCHIFFMANN, JAN K.
*Letter*
B–1 bomber, clearly the most effective, 13032
SCHIFTER, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Legitimate Rights of the Palestinian People, 35114
SCHILLING, ELINOR
*Essay*
Charles Carroll—His Sacred Trust, Maryland Bicentennial Commission contest, 6754
SCHINTO, JEANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Alcohol for Gasoline, 37679
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Methadone and Motherhood, 8380
SCHIPPER, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Best Energy Policy, 11055
Sweden Could Teach the Facts of Energy, 3851
Waste Not, Want Not, 14240
SCHIRANO, JOSEPH J.
*Letter*
Public smoking restrictions, 22636
SCHIRANO CANDY AND TOBACCO CO.
*Letter*
Public smoking restrictions, Joseph J. Schirano, 22636
SCHIRTZINGER, FRANK
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 27592
SCHLAFLY, FRED
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33582
SCHLAFLY, PHYLLIS
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations a Worry for Kremlin, 29620
Captive Nations Week—And What It Means, 29500
Moral Issues in Panama Treaties, 38625–38627
Oppressed Are Target of Week, 30143
Scandal of Media Coverage of ERA, 19350
*Statement*
Return of St. Stephens Crown, 39715
SCHLAPFER, T. A.
*Memorandum*
Bidding Procedures for Timber, 25785

SCHLEE, MIKE
*Letter*
Draft evaders, 1137
SCHLEIFER, HERTA AND RENATE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 134)
SCHLESINGER, JAMES R., *see also* SECRETARY OF ENERGY.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Plan Is Efficient, But Not Practical, 16780
He Plays Each Game by Its Own Rules, 22325
Would Not Rule It Out—Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, 1911
*Broadcast*
Energy Program, ABC Issues and Answers, 10931
*Letters*
Automobile maintenance requirements, 25331
Barnwell nuclear processing facility funding, by, 21762, 22216
Canada's decision on routing Alaskan natural gas, 24173
Clinch River breeder reactor construction, 16792
Coal slurry pipelines and shortage of water, Representative Roncalio, 17274
Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2721
Energy tax incentives, Senator Kennedy, 10939
Enforcement actions against independent marketers, to Representative Brooks, 26107
Fusion energy funding, 10858
*Statement*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Funding, 18082, 18750
SCHLICH, VICTOR A.
*Articles and editorials*
Unemployment Compensation—Boon or Boondoggle?, 3530
SCHLOTTERBECK, CHITRA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10284)
SCHMCK, HAROLD M., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Hormone Researches Opened Up New Fields, 33893
SCHMID, LEOPOLDINE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Citizenship: confer posthumously (see H.R. 8930)
SCHMIDT, ALEXANDER M.
*Address*
FDA—Some Homework Needed, 9488
*Factsheet*
FDA—Significant activities and initiatives, 9487
SCHMIDT, ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Senior Interns Aid Haskell Staff, 22749
SCHMIDT, BENNO C.
*Address*
National Cancer Program, Johns Hopkins University, 12831
SCHMIDT, JAMES C.
*Letter*
Home mortgage ceiling, 11684
SCHMIDT, ROBERT D.
*Statement*
Computer Foreign Sales, 21580
SCHMIDT, ROBERT L.
*Letter*
Competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
SCHMIDT, WARREN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Modern-Day Parable of 20 Measures of Oil, 17093
SCHMIDTBERGER, LORI K.
*Remarks in House*
Science talent search: contest winner, 6768
SCHMIEDSKAMP, JAY
*Statement*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues, 20806
SCHMIERER, LORRAINE
*Letter*
Public works job programs, 25979
SCHMITT, HARRISON "JACK" *(a Senator from New Mexico)*
*Addresses*
New Mexico State Legislature, by, 5430
New View of Earth, Pepperdine University, by, 15017
Starlaw and the Enterprise, American Bar Association, by, 30858
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16573
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28447, 28449
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33222
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 14163
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2718, 2722, 2723
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35507, 35509, 35727, 35728, 36063
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22359
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18724
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269, 16271
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
International organizations: increase U.S. participation, 18994
John F. Kennedy Center for the Arts: appropriations (S. 521), 4823
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30216, 31617, 31813, 32718, 32872
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 16864, 19636, 19936, 19937, 19940, 19945, 19947, 19951, 20009
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20539
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20775, 20986, 20991
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 19636
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 8542, 8839, 8844, 8847
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936, 3007, 3671
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26337
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36228, 36792, 37150
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15582, 15703, 15749
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12376, 12948
Truth in Lending Act: improve credit cost disclosures (S. 1501), 29285
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analyses*
National Science Policy Commission (S. 2267), 36224
Regulatory Reduction and Congressional Control Act (S. 2011), 26868
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4088, NASA authorizations, 16560
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, Bill Curry, Washington Post, 30731
Blind Side of Science Policy, William D. Carey, Science magazine, 25863
Bus Riders Lose Out (sundry Albuquerque newspapers), 8115
Carter's Economic Stimulus Hit, Senator Helms, Journal of Commerce, 11221
ERDAgate! Wall Street Journal, 15855
Good-bye Mr. McKelvey, Wall Street Journal, 29747
How Moscow Capitalizes on Strife in Africa, U.S. News & World Report, 13718
Lesson of the Economic Impact Statement Program, James C. Miller III, Regulation (journal), 26869–26872
Mine Safety Enforcement, Washington Star, 19953
Pay Increase and Ethics, Howard Flieger, U.S. News & World Report, 2861
Recombinant-DNA Debate, Clifford Grobstein, Scientific American, 26928–26932
Red Tape Keep Growing Despite Carter's Rhetoric About Cutting It Back, Burt Schorr, Wall Street Journal, 25151
Safety in Underground Stone, W. L. Carter, Washington Star, 19952
Strange Kind of Justice in America, Ralph Looney, Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Tribune, 18894
Word Amateur Confuses Lexicographers, Jim Murray, Albuquerque (N. Mex.) Journal, 14985
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 30216
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 29), 20085
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 33552
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Banks: standards and procedures relating to disclosure of certain financial information (see S. 1460), 13720
Budget: disapproving certain deferrals (ERDA activities) (see S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
Bureau of Indian Affairs: benefits to non-Indian employees (see S. 666), 5708
Cable Television systems: use of utility poles, ducts, conduits or rights-of-way (see S. 1547), 36523
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.: designate certain wilderness areas (see S. 782, 786), 5185
Climate program: establish at national level (see S. 1980), 26043
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 32222
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): membership and functions (see S. Res. 26), 3006
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Communications Act: amend with respect to penalties and forfeitures (see S. 1547), 36523
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: amend (see S. 802), 6111
Conchas Lake, N. Mex.: prohibit excessing of cabin sites and removal of cabins (see S. 2116), 30202
Congressional pay increase: take effect after expiration of term (see S. 546), 2952
Congressional Record: verbatim transcript of Senate proceedings (see S. Res. 70), 4823



Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Construction industry: amend Davis-Bacon Act (see S. 1540), 25848
Contracts: restore freedom to use gold clauses in (see S. 79), 25848
Copper: increase duty on imported (see S. 2233), 36523
Courts: juvenile delinquency information released to victim after proceeding (see S. 82), 4433
———release of information on juvenile proceeding (see S. 82), 3005
Crown of St. Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37931
Cuba: normalization of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18229
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see S. 1540), 25848
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (see S. 1130), 9109
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System Act: enact (see S. 657), 7200
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 14160
Education: preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1700), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29936
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 8542, 10004
Energy policy: guidelines for legislative action (see S.J. Res. 45), 10736
ERDA programs: disapproving certain budget deferrals (see S. Res. 95, 96), 5454
———proposed deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 51), 1997
ERDA's magnetic fusion program: disapproval of deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 254), 27527
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal agencies: interim regulatory reform (see S. 263), 14290
———strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal Maritime Commission: appropriations (see S. 1532), 18891
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
———review of annual rates of pay (see S. 723), 4386
Federal Power Commission: appropriations (see S. 1535), 18891
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Firearms; provide for separate offense and consecutive sentencing in felonies committed with (see S. 31), 1542
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Fringe benefits: policy toward (see S. Res. 242), 31191
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Guayule (latex rubber): research and development (see S. 1167), 24005
Helium: national conservation policy (see S. 2109), 29794
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Homemakers: establish retirement benefits (see S. 1783), 24879
Hopi and Navajo Indians: relocation (see S. 1714), 19632
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported meat: costs of conducting inspections (see S. 297), 4823
———label (see S. 297), 4823
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———effective date for sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 2790
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indian arts and crafts: promote development (see S. 2331), 38247
Indian Health Service: allow Federal Employment preference (see S. 666), 5708
Intense Neutron Source Facility (INSF): deferral of budget authority (see S. Res. 254), 27527
Interstate Commerce Commission: appropriations (see S. 1534), 18891
Juvenile delinquency: court proceedings released to victim (see S. 82), 4433
———release of information to victim (see S. 82), 3005
Krimsky, George: Russian expulsion (see S. Res. 81), 4434
Los Alamos County, N. Mex.: authorize ERDA assistance payments (see S. 1457), 13484
Los Alamos (N. Mex.) School Board: authorize ERDA assistance payments (see S. 1457), 13484
Manzano Mountain Wilderness, N. Mex.: designate (see S. 786), 5185
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Meat: standards for imported (see S. 297), 4823
Medicare: eligibility of rural health facilities (see S. 916), 9628
Members of Congress: conditions for pay adjustment (see S. 744), 5708
———exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
———independent system for determination of annual pay raise (see S. 723), 4386
———limit the terms of service (see S.J. Res. 27, 28), 5160, 5186
National Climate Control program: provide for comprehensive and coordinated (see S. 421), 2130
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National energy policy: framework for legislative action (see S.J. Res. 45), 10613
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employees (see S. 1855), 29700
National Science Policy Commission: establish (see S. 2267), 36223
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 24005, 23315 S12019
Natural gas: regulate commerce to assure increased supplies (see S. 256), 11361
Navajo Community College, Tsaile, Ariz.: Federal assistance (see S. 468), 2223
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from unnecessary and costly burden of completing certain forms (see S. 1824), 24695
OSHA: attorney's fee awarded to employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty (see S. 1122), 14705
———consultation services to employers (see S. 21), 3005
———exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
———exemption of small farm employers (see S. 179), 3543
Physicians and dentists: tax incentives for practicing in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 12375
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Postal Service: revise procedure for adjusting rates and services (see S. 1692), 25848
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3), 3711
Prisons: grants for acquisition, construction, or renovation to State and local governments (see S. 1245), 30216
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
Pueblos of New Mexico: title of conveyed lands returned to United States and held in trust (see S. 1509), 14696
Railroad Retirement Act: amend (see S. 467), 5708
Rangelands: permit work in lieu of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 20334
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Rio Grande project, N. Mexico-Texas: exempt from acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws (see S. 1779), 21529
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 9116
———study of the effects of (see S. 1034; S.J. Res. 39), 8776, 9116
Salinas National Monument, N. Mex.: establish (see S. 1864), 24005
Sandia Mountain Wilderness, N. Mex.: designate (see S. 782), 5185
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (appointment of conferees) (see S. Res. 34), 1247
———amend (conferees' right to consider a motion) (see S. Res. 32), 1247
———amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Sick pay: effective date for income tax exclusion (see S. 4), 2790
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage of services by physician extenders (see S. 1385), 14980
———increase benefits for those who delay their retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 4268
———repeal outside earnings limitation (see S. 146), 7373
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: amend (see S. 240), 4823
Solar energy: Federal assistance for installation of devices in residential and farm structures (see S. 1923), 27524
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37931
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see S. 1501), 14706
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
University of New Mexico: conveyance of certain lands (see S. 1403), 12363
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (see S. 1047), 8107
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14705

———no reduction in pension or compensation when social security benefits increase (see S. 1297), 25848
———prevent reduction in pension when social security benefits increase (see S. 107), 24878
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 18), 1689
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Wheat producers: portion of acreage allotments use for grazing purposes (see S. 650), 17764
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 8117
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
Zuni Indian Tribe, N. Mex.: purchase and hold certain lands in trust for (see S. 482), 2546
*Colloquy*
Natural gas deregulation—debate on amendment No. 1058 to S. 2104, 32649
*Comment*
Selling of the Presidential yacht *Sequoia*, Roger Beimer, KOAT-TV, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 27649
*Elected to*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4901
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
*Election*
Committee on Ethics, 5157
*Letters*
Acceptance of honoraria by Members of Congress, by, 37191
Conducting Senate hearing via Communications Technology Satellite, by, 18449
Election credentials, New Mexico Governor Apodaca, 7
Hospital cost containment (sundry), 25867-25869
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney, to the President, Roger B. Corbett, 18894
Local radios in emergencies (sundry), 27654, 27655
Minimum wage policy, Hubert Quintana for Students Incorporated, 32704
Mining industry's health and safety standards: W. L. Carter, 19952
———John C. Brooks, 19935
———Robin J. Hickson, 19934
———Herman H. Kremer, 19935
———R. R. Leveille, 19935
———John McGraw, 20047
———Paul A. Matthews, 20047
———R. M. Montoya, 19935
———Paul M. Price, 20047
———Dave Rice, 19934
———R. W. Snow, 20047
Participation in the Northeast Sonora Prospect, Sutton County, Tex., Richard S. Brooks, 24732
Qualification for Presidential appointees, Senators Magnuson and Pearson, to the President, 33063
Staff responsibilities under the Senate Code of Official Conduct, by, 12204
Turmoil in Africa, Jack L. McClellan (excerpt), 13718
*Lists*
Economic impact statements completed by Federal agencies, 26872
Members of Citizens Concerned With Crime, 18894
*Memorials of legislature*
New Mexico (sundry), 11151
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31259, 31435, 31436
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31184, 31236
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31262
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum motion to reconsider vote, 31184
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614-2631
*Notice*
Political fund activity by Senate staff (Senate Rule 49), by, 12006
*Paper*
Child Abuse, Wayne Holder, 29294
*Questions and answers*
Transportation policies and programs, with Secretary Adams, 5266
*Remarks by, on*
Agency rulemaking process: expand opportunity for public participation (S. 2011), 26865
Agriculture: report from New Mexico, 19589
Air bags: Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33325-33327, 33327
Alaskan pipeline: opening, 19877
Albuquerque, N. Mex.: mass transit funds denied, 8115
Apollo 17 mission: 5th anniversary, 38657
Arab boycott of Israel: provisions of Export Administration Act (H.R. 5840), 17831
Armed Forces: termination of nonnuclear Lance missile program, 6052
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33325-33327, 33327
B-1 bomber in perspective, 22297
Baltic States: anniversary of Russian invasion, 18900
———Soviet annexation, 31454
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2111
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35143, 35727, 35728, 36063, 36083
Brown, Harold: nomination as Secretary of Defense, 1866
Budget authority: rescission of certain, recommended by the President (H.R. 3839), 7582
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1932
Captive Nations Week: observance, 26916
Carter, President: decision to cancel production of B-1 bomber, 22297
———disturbing energy plan, 14141
Carter cabinet nominations: reservations on certain, 1896
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33060
Climate program: establish at national level (S. 1980), 27593
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22257
Coal production: impact of Federal bureaucracy, 23355
Committee on Ethics (Select): authority to contract for services of consultants and accountants (S. Res. 230), 24644
Congressional budget: resolution (S. Con. Res. 10) revising, 4891
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13592
Consumer legislation: prevent overregulation, 28715
Copper: domestic impact of world surplus, 34564
Crisis in agriculture—report from New Mexico No. 3, 22444
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2315
Debt collections: elimination of abusive practices by third party, 31455
———prohibit abusive practices, 19640
Defense posture: removal of the balance of terror, 7093
Defense Production Act: amend (S. 695), 33222
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23813
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15287, 15291-15294, 15306-15311
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization, 34952
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20828
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19671, 19672
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21264
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710), time-limitation agreement, 36199
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32333
Drought: temporary authority to Interior Secretary to facilitate emergency actions (S. 925), 7586, 7587
Economic conditions: report on visit to New Mexico constituents, 5429
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 27900, 27905, 27906, 27909, 27911, 27912, 28217-28233, 28256
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2522, 2532, 2538, 2682, 2683, 2703, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2723
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3225
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34564
Energy: constructive criticisms of President Carter's plan, 14141
———decrease waste and increase production, 23356
Energy and the Outer Continental Shelf, 22446
Energy policy: guidelines for legislative action, 10736
———urgency to develop, 2522, 2523
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35143, 35727, 35728, 36063, 36083
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22257, 22368
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (S. 2011), 28715
———uniform procedure for congressional review (S. 2011), 26865
Export Administration Act: amend (H.R. 5840), conference report, 17832
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16345
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25150, 25162
———strengthen congressional oversight (S. 2011), 26865, 31455
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6147, 6148
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 2881, 3237
Federal procurement: efficient and ethical conduct (S. 695), 33222
Flood insurance: remove private bank sanction from enforcement mechanism, 17794
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1609
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23813
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2315
Helium: policy on conservation, storage and future needs, 19672
Helms, Senator: tribute, 11221
Hooker Dam, N. Mex.: increase funding, 19636
Housing: HUD reorganization, 34952
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17636, 17794, 17835
———increase of paperwork burden of financial regulatory agencies, 17100
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16522, 16524, 16840
Income tax: permanent reduction, 12021
Inflation, taxes and unemployment: cutting our economic burdens, 15839
Kearney, John J.: unfair prosecution, 18893
King, James B.: nomination, 33062-33064
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1879
Lance missile: program terminated, 6052
Legacy of regulation: report from New Mexico, 29338, 29339
Lithuania: anniversary of independence, 5164
Local radio stations: assistance in emergency period, 27654
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 7582
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2283
McKelvey, Vincent E.: replacement of U.S. Geological Survey Director, 29747



Members of Congress: limit on terms of service, 5161
———pay raise recommendations, 2881, 3237
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32703, 32704, 32870
Mining: safety and health, 23350
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 19932, 19934, 19936-19952, 19956-19958, 20046
Modern technology: application to developing countries, 7093
NASA: 1978 appropriations for research and development (H.R. 4088), 14676
NASA'S Jupiter Orbiter Probe: appropriations, 20828
National Climate Program Act: enact (S. 421), 23372
National energy policy, 22446
National Science Policy Commission: establish (S. 2267), 36223
National security: defensive balance, 6051
———status of defensive balance, 5164
National Small Business Week: observance, 16575
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34564
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30189, 30374, 30375, 30390-30392, 30633, 30729-30733, 30739, 30764, 31169, 31183, 31184, 31261, 31414, 31432, 31856, 31867, 32302, 32302-32304
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31923, 32207
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29293, 29404, 30189, 30374, 30375, 30390-30392, 30633, 30729-30733, 30739, 30764, 31169, 31183, 31184, 31261, 31414, 31432, 31856, 31867, 32302-32304
———exploration incentives, 2522, 2523
———insertion of new subsection on proposed amendments, 31261
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27900, 27905, 27906, 27909, 27911, 27912, 28217-28223, 28256
Navy: Presidential recommendation over shipbuilding program, 7582
Neutron bomb: development, 22315
New Mexico: additional judgeship, 6733
———agricultural crisis, 22444
———report on discussions with constituents, 5429
———report on issues raised by constituents, 11150, 11151
———resentment and frustration over Federal regulations, 29338, 29339
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22207
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20982, 20987, 20992
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20982, 20987, 20992
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36063
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28217-28220, 28221-28223
OSHA: compliance to Executive order on impact statement, 21264
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33060
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16522, 16524, 16840
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20982, 20987, 20992
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20383, 20385
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7132, 7168
Radioactive waste: State authority over ERDA's site selection, 22368
Regulation Reform Reduction and Control Act: enact, 25150
Research: support and expend programs of basic, 6051
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7398, 7400
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1710
Russia: continued violation of Helsinki Accords, 31454
———human rights violations in the Baltic States, 31454
Russian Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of launch, 32382, 32384
Science: national policy commission (S. 2267), 36224
Science policy: a weapon against economic problems, 25862
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8053, 8054, 8585, 8822, 8840-8842, 8844-8851, 8967, 8970, 8971, 9412, 9686, 9789
———offering of amendment for absent Senators, 31856
———privilege of the floor, 8020, 11387, 15288, 15691, 16300, 17563, 19265, 19933, 20380, 20544, 20966, 24647, 27901, 28653, 30166, 31435, 32659, 32704, 33022, 34977
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3237, 3665, 3671-3676
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24643, 24654, 24656, 24680, 24681, 25172, 25431, 25432, 25434, 25718-25723, 25724-25726, 25815, 26337, 26338
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions): amend (S. Res. 5), 14053-14055
Social security: creating private enterprise alternative, 37460
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37460
Southern Governors' Conference: deregulation of natural gas policy, 29404
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 227), 3791
Space program: terrestrial application of technology, 32382, 32384
———tribute to NASA employees and astronauts, 38657
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15571, 15691, 15693, 15694, 15696, 15698, 15700, 15703, 15704, 15749-15751
Tankers: mandatory safety standards, 16522
———segregated ballast and gas inerting system, 16524
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12023
Technological leadership: reducing standard-of-living gap with emerging nations, 7093
Tin: authority to sell from stockpile to purchase copper, 34564
Transport of coal: rehabilitation of rail lines, 27911
Turner, Stansfield: nomination as CIA Director, 5169
U.S. defense posture: geared to Soviet capability rather than intent, 6051
U.S. Geological Survey: removal of Vincent E. McKelvey, 29747
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend for clarification (S. 1047), 8115
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1642
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19630
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6704, 6706, 6884
Waterway user charges: establish, 20385
Western water rights: President Carter's position on, 26915
Wilson, Glen P.: tribute, 22103
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7132, 7168
*Reports*
Air Bag Requirement (minority views), by, 33326, 33327
Health and Safety in Mining Industry—Cost Estimate of Legislation, Committee on Human Resources, 19941, 19942
Metal and Nonmetal Mine Health and Safety Activities, Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration (MESA), 19949, 19950
*Resolutions by organizations*
Deregulation of oil and gas industry, New Mexico Legislature, 11151
Federal Land Policy and Management Act, New Mexico Legislature, 11152
Hospital cost containment, New Mexico Medical Society, 25869
Republic of China, New Mexico Legislature, 11151
Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, New Mexico Legislature, 11151
*Statements*
Additional Judgeship for New Mexico, Committee on the Judiciary, by, 6735
———H. Vearle Payne, Committee on the Judiciary, 6733-6735
Limit Tenure of Members of Congress, Thomas Curtis (Jan. 21, 1963), 5162
Mining Industry's Safety and Health, Secretary Kleppe (excerpt, 1976), 19948
Natural Gas Deregulation, National Governors' Association, 30189
Natural Gas Deregulation, Southern Governors' Conference, 29406
President Carter's Energy Policies, Midwestern Governors' Conference, 29293
Repairs to the John F. Kennedy Center, Senator McClure, 4823
Reservations on Carter Cabinet Nominees, by, 1896
SALT Agreement, Paul C. Warnke (sundry excerpts), 6704, 6705
Senate Committee System Reorganization, by, 1267
Solar Energy, Office of Technological Assessment (excerpts), 27593
*Summary*
Mine Safety Legislation of Past 25 Years, 19948
*Tables*
Cost of tanker improvement provisions of S. 682, 16524, 16525
Mining health and safety (selected data), 19949, 19950
Mining industry fatalities and injuries, 23350
*Texts of*
S. 1047, Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendment, 8115
S. 1048, supplementary medical insurance coverage for certain elderly aliens, 8116
S. 2011, Regulatory Reduction and Congressional Control Act, 26866
S.J. Res. 45, national energy policy guidelines, 10736-10741
SCHMITTKER, JOHN
*Eulogy*
J. Floyd Breeding, 34828
SCHMONDIUK, JOSEPH M.
*Remarks in House*
Ukrainian Catholic Archbishop: installation, 38919
SCHNAPPER, M. B.
*Book*
Public Trust, Public Property and Private Property, 9548
SCHNEERSON, MENACHEM M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Year of Education: designate, in honor of (see S.J. Res. 42; H.J. Res. 369)
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36393
"Year of Education" to honor the Lubavitcher Rebbe: proclaim, 9919
SCHNEIDER, BARRY R.
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Control Impact Statements, 3748
*List*
Arms sales and arms grants: questions and criteria, 14516
SCHNEIDER, LOUIS W.
*Statement*
B-1 Bomber, 1580-1582
SCHNEIDER, MARK L.
*Address*
Human Rights in American Policy, 16129
SCHNEIDER, STANLEY E.
*Remarks in House*
Kiwanis International: tribute, 34038
SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Versus Israel—What the Polls Reveal (series), 37756, 37791

Carter vs. Israel–What the Polls Reveal, 38487–38491
SCHNEIDERMAN, NATALIE
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation, 31974
SCHOEDEL, ALAN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Key Factor in Tanker Disaster, 809
SCHOENROCK, PAUL F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39745
SCHOGOL, MARC
*Articles and editorials*
Arsenal Stays, Mondale Vows, 3503
SCHOHARIE COUNTY, N.Y.
*Resolutions by organization*
Censure of U.S. Congress, Board of Supervisors, 6260
SCHOLIN, ALLAN R.
*Articles and editorials*
USAF in Alaska, 14558
SCHOONOVER, LOEL H.
*Articles and editorials*
Potato Futures Market, 2579
SCHORR, BURT
*Articles and editorials*
Federal Regulations, Red Tape Keep Growing, 25151
State-Licensed Occupations, 22840
SCHORR, THELMA M.
*Articles and editorials*
Nurses' Role in Health Care System, 657
SCHRAIBER, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 15690
SCHREIN, CHONG HUI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2359)
SCHRODT, ANITA
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, 32954
SCHROEDER, PATRICIA *(a Representative from Colorado)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11820
Renegotiation Act of 1951: bill (H.R. 5959), revise and extend, 16264
*Analyses*
H.R. 7192, to provide for legal assistance to members of the Armed Forces, 14774
National Energy plan update, GAO, 35870
Schroeder-Jones plowback amendment to H.R. 8444 the National Energy Act, 25923
*Appointment*
Conferee, 20138
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Double Standard, New Republic, 33824
Andrew Young's Indiscretions (sundry), 18753
Benefits for Vietnam Veterans, Walter B. Wriston, Washington Post, 33295
Bo Callaway—Since You Asked Me . . . , Senator Haskell, Colorado Business (magazine), 28352
Brewery Strikers Fight for Principles—Coors Walkout, Alan Cunningham, Denver (Colo.) Rocky Mountain News, 28348
Command, Control, and Communications, Retired Officer magazine, 25594
Coors Beer Boycott (sundry), 30039
Coors Strike, Denver (Colo.) Rocky Mountain News, 23107
Courage Without Esteem—Profiles in Whistle Blowing: Ralph Applegate, Project on Official Illegality of the Institute for Policy Studies, 20461
———Robert D. Barnes, Institute for Policy Studies, 20697
———Ernest Fitzgerald, Taylor Branch, Washington Monthly, 19031
———Lieutenant Louis Font, by Taylor Branch, Washington Monthly, 19769
———John McGee, by Taylor Branch, Washington Monthly, 20217
———Charles Pettis, by Taylor Branch, Washington Monthly (publication), 19581
———Jacqueline Verrett, by Taylor Branch, Washington Monthly, 19965
Defense Needs a Plowhorse, Not B-1, Robert R. Denny, Washington Star, 16721
Demetrios Basdekas and Evangelos Marinos, Project on Official Illegality of Institute for Policy Studies, 22122
Dr. J. A. Morris, Project on Official Illegality (publication), 21345
Dr. John Nestor, Project on Official Illegality of the Institute for Policy Studies, 21074
Economic Boycott in Support of ERA, Wall Street Journal, 37426
Elvis Presley—Blue Suede Shoes, New Yorker, 28340
Human Rights on Capitol Hill, New Republic (publication), 10549
Inequities Force Women to Face Social Insecurity, Riane T. Eisler, Los Angeles Times, 27754
Keeper of the Conscience, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 36361
Neighborhood Conditions, Richard Harris, New Yorker (magazine), 13027
Robert Tucker and Robert Sullivan, Project on Official Illegality (publication), 22316
Tangling With Rights of the Poor, Jane O'Reilly, 19023
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, Linda Wertheimer, Washington Post, 38125
Wings of the Rockies Over Holland, Ed M. Miller, Denver (Colo.) Post, 38639
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Annuities: provide for former spouses of Federal employees (see H.R. 6226), 10836
Armed Forces: provide legal assistance to members (see H.R. 7192), 14649
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Biomedical sciences: encourage disadvantaged students to pursue graduate programs in (see H.R. 6565), 11863
Census: establish decennial procedure (see H.R. 10386), 39113
Census procedure: establish decennial (see H.R. 8871), 27283
Censuses: provide 40 percent reduction of burden on respondents in certain (see H.R. 7012), 13981
Censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation: reduce respondents' burden (see H.R. 682), 359
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure: establish (see H.R. 3829), 4975
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Congressional mail: abolish use of frank (see H.R. 680), 359
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Director of Administrative Office of U.S. Courts: provide increase in number of positions that can be placed in grades 16, 17, and 18 (see H.R. 6958), 13706
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of affectional or sexual preference (see H.R. 4794), 6860
Drought-impacted water districts: establish loan program for (see H.R. 9199), 29876
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17457
———preserve and promote ethical standards throughout (see H.R. 6954), 13706
Executive branch employees: right to hearings (see H.R. 6225), 10836
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal Aviation Act: authorize reduced rate transportation on space-available basis (see H.R. 9675), 34753
Federal Employee Labor Relations Board: establish (see H.R. 1589), 445
Federal employees: annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 6226), 10836
———annuity benefits relative to spouses and former spouses (see H.R. 1703), 957
———entitle former spouses to annuities (see H.R. 8047), 20945
———entitle former spouses to annuities of (see H.R. 3951), 5103
———entitle former spouses to portion of annuities (see H.R. 8016), 20752
———entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———increase uniform allowances available to (see H.R. 4601), 6474
———provide annuities to former spouses of (see H.R. 5071), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 3828), 4975
Federal Reserve Board: increase salaries of Chairman and members (see H.R. 6981), 13914
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Firefighters: increase uniform allowances available to Federal (see H.R. 4600), 6474
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Handicapped persons: make polling places accessible to (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Hearing examiners: increase number of positions which Civil Service Commission may establish (see H.R. 6975), 13707



House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9246), 30147
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 2991), 3429
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100 91
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Multipurpose senior centers: provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9930), 37032
Municipalities: entitle to population census statistics (see H.R. 3789), 4974
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Outpatient geriatric clinics: provide assistance for (see H.R. 9669), 34753
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Polling places: make accessible to physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 8084), 21429
Population statistics: provide for annual collection and publication of world (see H.R. 4970), 7468
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Postmaster General: require confirmation (see H.R. 679), 359
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
School buildings: provide grants to local agencies for conversion to alternate uses (see H.R. 6855), 13300
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8268), 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Social security: cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17004
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 9690), 34754
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5320), 8495
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 9680), 34754
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Statistics: review Federal authority for collecting (see H.R. 681), 359
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 4895), 7466
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644, 6645), 12303
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10306), 39110
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———revise certain administrative requirements of educational programs (see H.R. 6279), 11040
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5381), 8497
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
White House: clarify authority for employment of personnel at (see H.R. 6326), 11146
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
*Comparison*
Auto emission control amendments, 16955
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Financial statement*
Personal, 11523
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Cease and desist orders of section 7, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments, Thomas J. Wincek, 31485
Civil service retirement plan for former Federal employees, 996
Coors brewery strike, 31017
Davis v. Passman court ruling (sundry), 3853
Discrimination against pregnant workers, Diane Wilson, 11768
International Women's Year, Women's Conference Network, 30244
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Lame duck junkets by Members of Congress (sundry), 3848
Rape and abortion cases (sundry), 38040
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Vietnam veterans, to President Carter, by, 33295
Western drought, by, 5409
White House appropriations (sundry), 17919
*List*
Colorado citizens conservation measures, 14922
*Message*
Ethics proposal for Federal Government, Comptroller General Elmer B. Staats, 4989
*Pamphlet*
What Now? Under 18 and Pregnant, Origins, Inc. (excerpt), 18369
*Poem*
Mothers Day, 14070
*Questions and answers*
Peterson Commission Pay Hike Report, 3927
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 26209, 31035, 33449, 38038, 38040
Abortions: Federal funds, 19711
ACTION Agency: self-help development fund, 22915
Administrative Law Judges: conversion of temporary, 39003
Air Force: airborne warning and control system (AWACS), 11606
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11820, 11823
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11561
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33611
Armed Forces: provide legal assistance to members, 14773
———reduction of overseas troops, 12047
Automobiles: emission control, 16954
B-1 bomber: unnecessary weapon, 12328
B-1 bomber program, 21133, 22073, 33462
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) revise, 6180
Canada: pension benefits for former spouses, 27753
Carter, President: energy policy, 27045–27047
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33777
———water projects, 18799
Civil Service: bill (H.R. 6975) increase number of certain hearing examiners, 23419, 23420
Civil Service retirement: benefits for former spouses, 27753
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16954
Colorado: water projects, 18799
Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries: oppose, 2867
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31324
Coors brewery: polygraph tests of workers, 31017
Courts: bill (H.R. 6974) increase supergrade positions, 23418
Denver, Colo.: air quality, 16954
Department of Defense: B-1 bomber, 22073
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11606, 11820, 11823, 12047, 12056, 12070
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21133
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33456, 33462
———civilian employment, 12056, 12070
Department of Energy: personnel of, 26000
Department of Energy Organization Act: bill (S. 826) enact, conference report, 26111
———bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17274–17278, 17295, 17296
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17919, 17923
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19711
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26209

———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33449, 38038, 38040
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31038
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27045–27049
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31371
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11120
F-111 aircraft program, 33462
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29472
Federal employees retirement: relative to former spouses, 996
Federal retirement: benefits for former spouses, 27753
Federal Trade Commission Act: bill (H.R. 3816) amend, 31485
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 33616
Fisheries: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international agreement with Mexico, Senate amendment, 38013
Health programs: sex discrimination, 27248
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36361
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32487, 32488
Members of Congress: lame duck junkets, 3848
Mexico: bill (H.R. 9794) approving international fisheries agreement with, Senate amendment, 38013
MX missile: continuance of program, 11840
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22915, 22930
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) amend relative to bargaining, 25066
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: addition of new high-level positions, 38013
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11820, 11823
———use of airborne warning and control system, 11606
Neighborhood Statistics Act: enact, 5009
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31371
———decision on production, 25594
———strike provisions, from ERDA appropriations, 29329, 29330
Neutron killer warhead, 18604
*Nimitz* U.S.S.: rescission of funds for, 6180
Office of Management and Budget: bill (H.R. 2387) salary adjustments for Director and Deputy Director, 23417, 23418
Oil: Federal tax, 27045–27049
Personal explanation, 17376, 29472, 30145
Post Office and Civil Service legislation (sundry): proposed, 214
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18604, 18799
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: bill (H.R. 7553) enact, 24753
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33777
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22462
Slutskaya, Ludmilla: emigration to Israel, 21617
Small businessmen: providing with clear, simple instructions and regulations by NLRB, 32488
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39003, 39004
Stanley, Robert M.: eulogy, 23649
Teenage pregnancy: problems of, 18368
Veterans: impact of cost of living increases on social security, 12308
Votes: position on missed, 17376, 30145, 35606
*Remarks in House relative to*
National Labor Relations Board: former member, 32488
Water resource projects: correct cosponsorship of amendment, 19420
*Reports*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14823, 16262, 31404, 36037
National Energy Plan Analysis, Office of Technology Assessment (excerpts), 27047
National Energy Plan Evaluation, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 27047
*Resolutions by organization*
King, Martin Luther, Jr., national holiday, Denver (Colo.) City Council, 1817
*Seminar*
Soviet-United States Military Balance—Part I, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 4081–4083
*Statement*
Abortion Funds, by, 33367
*Table*
Cost of living and salaries in leading capital cities, 2867
*Testimony*
Pension Split for Federal Employees, Henry H. Foster, Jr., Subcommittee on Compensation and Employee Benefits, 15657–15659
*Texts of*
H.R. 3839, budget rescission, 6180
H.R. 7192, to provide legal assistance to members of the Armed Forces, 14773
SCHROYER, HOWARD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7003
SCHRUMP, RAYMOND C.
*Letter*
Draft evaders pardon, 1935
SCHUCK, PETER H.
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Press Galleries (sundry), 12381, 12384
SCHUCK, VICTORIA
*Appointment*
Commission on Administrative Review, 27247
SCHUELEIN, WILLIAM M.
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
SCHULBERG, HILLIARD
*Articles and editorials*
NLSA Counsel Honored, 9309
SCHULTZE, CHARLES L.
*Articles and editorials*
Public Use of Private Interest, 14194
*Interview*
Jobs and Inflation, 2065
*Letter*
Extension of Council on Wage and Price Stability, to Representative Moorhead, 31992, 31996
*Remarks in Senate*
Council of Economic Advisors: confirmation, 1879
*Statement*
Oil Import Quotas (excerpt), 14058
SCHULZE, RICHARD T. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Appointment*
Republican official objectors committee for the Consent Calendar, 7410
*Articles and editorials*
Cathy Rush, Suburban and Wayne (Ohio) Times, 11309
Chemical Warfare, Christian Science Monitor, 9975
Gas Warfare—Modern Use, Robert Jones, New Scientist (British journal) (excerpts), 3910
Gerald Ford—He Restored Faith, Canton Repository, 3133
Mary Semelsberger, Suburban and Wayne Times, 31291
Tribute to a Great Lady, 31291
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
———provide Federal assistance to employers for (see H.R. 7150), 14520
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9928
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
———reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
———urge President to reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 170), 8241
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
———limit increases in levels of total budget outlays (see H.R. 10169), 38179
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643, 4459), 4603, 6230
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: prohibit certain political committees from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7585), 17359
Federal employment tax provisions: provide for non-applicability to certain persons (see H.R. 9044), 28920
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Firearms: increase penalties for certain violations with (see H.R. 5799), 9601
Firefighting organizations: exempt nonprofit volunteer from Federal excise tax on gasoline (see H.R. 7191), 14649
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146
Gasoline excise tax: exempt certain firefighting organizations from (see H.R. 7191), 14649
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 4459), 6230
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33716
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Lethal weapons: use and possession (see H. Res. 268), 3920



Members of Congress: eliminate automatic adjustments of pay rates of (see H.R. 3201), 3842
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———subject salaries to reduction in certain cases (see H.R. 5111), 7806
Members of the House: limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 203, 423), 2393, 12704
———provide age limit for (see H.J. Res. 203, 423), 2393, 12704
———provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 203, 423), 2393, 12704
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8328, 8352), 23000, 23222
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 7004), 13981
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7206), 14824
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Panama Canal: national referendum on (see H.R. 10381), 39113
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
Poppy straw: suspend duty on concentrate of (see H.R. 3790), 4974
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 537), 20945
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4371), 5981
———provide tax exemption from coverage for those who are religiously opposed to coverage (see H.R. 8652), 25683
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
———amend relative to marking of wearing apparel assembled abroad (see H.R. 9397), 31727
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Taxes: provide permanent rate reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 7837), 19430
Telecommunications policy: relative to committee hearings on Nation's future (see H. Res. 543), 13471
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 616), 32639
Unknown soldier: bury American Revolutionary at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 8072), 21185
———place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
———prohibit appropriation and expenditure unless authorized by law (see H.R. 7133), 14519
Valley Forge: provide for striking of medals to commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.R. 2520), 2392
Veterans: bonuses for Vietnam-era (see H.R. 6046), 10462
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———extend period for use of educational assistance (see H.R. 9245), 30147
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 185, chemical warfare moratorium, 9975, 19031
*Message*
Valley Forge, by, 9721
*Remarks by, on*
Alcoholism: proposed Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act of 1977, 14508
Amtrak: heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast rail corridor, 36613
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38423
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38423
Binary weapons: proposed arms control, 3910–3912
Biological warfare: proposed weapons arms control, 3910–3912
Bohl, Robert W.: tribute, 5553
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
Chemical warfare: proposed weapons arms control, 3910–3912
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 185), international ban, 19031
Chemical weapons arms control: resolution (H. Con. Res. 170) enact, 8392
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Conference of the Committee on Disarmament: activities, 3910–3912
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22707
Crime: mandatory sentencing for use of gun, 9938
December 7, 1941: Pearl Harbor Day, 38788
Defense: proposed chemical weapons arms control, 3910–3912
Education: bill (H.R. 4459) income tax credit, 6281
Federal executives: pay raise, 3802
Firearms: mandatory sentencing when used to commit crime, 9938
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3133
Foreign trade: Japan, 38788
———steel imports, 18565
Frees, David M., Jr.: tribute, 20207
Geyer, Lemuel A.: senior citizen intern, 22707
House Members: amend Constitution relative to term of office, 2329
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4459) educational expenses credit, 6281
Japan: U.S. trade policy, 38788
Jordan, E. Robert: House prayer, 29424
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9708
Macky, Walter: senior citizen intern, 22707
Members of Congress: pay raise, 3802
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20165
Northeast rail corridor: Amtrak heavy equipment facility, 36613
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act of 1977: proposed, 14508
Old Timers Baseball Association, Stowe, Pa.: 50th anniversary, 37783
Pearl Harbor Day, 38788
Phoenixville, Pa.: high school wrestling team tribute, 7498
Railroads: Amtrak heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast corridor, 36613
Rush, Cathy: tribute, 11309
Russia: proposed chemical weapons arms control, 3910–3912
Semelsberger, Mary: eulogy, 31291
Senior citizen intern program, 22707
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39010
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38153
———earnings limitation, 38153
Steel imports, 18565
Stowe, Pa.: Old Timers Baseball Association 50th anniversary, 37783
Tarr, William L.: retirement tribute, 16164
Tennessee Valley Authority: proposed purchase of Japanese steel, 18565
Tonnessen, Gareth E.: House prayer, 5574
Valley Forge National Park: dedication, 9721
Veterans: pay bonus to Vietnam-era, 10443
Vietnam war: pay bonus to veterans, 10443
World War II: Pearl Harbor Day, 38788
*Remarks in House relative to*
Consent Calendar Committee: policies and procedures agreement, 12688
*Statements*
Aging (Yet a Little While) in Washington, Lemuel A. Geyer, 22707
Chemical Weapons Arms Control, by, 8392
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016–39019
Social Security—Republican Initiatives for Reform by, 28613–28616
Social Security, Walter Macky, 22708
*Table*
Gas Casualties of Country and Battle, A. M. Prentis, Chemicals in War, 3910
*Texts of*
H.R. 3201, elimination of automatic congressional pay raises, 3802
H.R. 4459, income tax credits for educational expenses, 6281
H.R. 5799, mandatory sentencing for use of firearms, 9938
H.R. 6046, providing bonus to Vietnam veterans, 10443
H.R. 7150 the Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act of 1977, 14508
H. Con. Res. 170, Chemical Weapons Arms Control, 8392
H. Con. Res. 185, chemical warfare moratorium, 9975, 19031
H.J. Res. 203 to amend the Constitution relative to House Members' term of office, 2329
H. Res 268, chemical weapons arms control, 4105
SCHUMACH, MURRAY
*Articles and editorials*
Harsh Winter Lashes Elderly and Poor, 4208
Irving Spiegel, 10292
One Thousand Farms Planted on N.Y. Lots, 12322
SCHUMACHER, ERNEST F.
*Address*
Technological Reorganization, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 10553
*Articles and editorials*
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author, 35348
Author of "Small Is Beautiful" Dies, 30684
Think Small Theorist (sundry), 9954
*Interview*
Economics, 6026
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35348,
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 28581, 30684
SCHUMACHER, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Municipal Battle Against Aid Plan, 3472
SCHUMACHER, FRITZ
*Articles and editorials*
Small Is Still Beautiful, 38543
SCHUMAN, HENRY
*Bills and resolutions*
Veterans' hospital: designate (see H.R. 4237, 4701)

*Remarks in House*
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital: designate (H.R. 4237), 5597
SCHUMANN, JURGEN
*Remarks in House*
German Lufthansa pilot: murdered by hijackers in Somalia, 34073
SCHURZ, CARL
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33014
SCHUSEL, WILLIAM J.
*Remarks in House*
Forced retirement and reemployment, 39054
SCHWAAB, RONYA
*Articles and editorials*
Under Soviet Heel, 15487
SCHWAB, DONALD H.
*Letter*
Legal Services Corporation Act, 33341
SCHWADA, JOHN W.
*Address*
Dedication of Barry M. Goldwater Chair of American Institutions, Arizona State University, 37888
SCHWANDT, RUSSELL
*Articles and editorials*
Minnesota Has What Cuba Needs, 15638
SCHWARTZ, DAVID S.
*Statement*
National Energy Plan, H.R. 6831, 19596
SCHWARTZ, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Plop, Plop, Fizz, Fizz—Health Care Spending, 13841
SCHWARTZ, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Burns, Smoke Killers on DC-9, 22538
SCHWARTZ, LOUIS B.
*Articles and editorials*
Kennedy Bill—Improvement in Criminal Justice, 31643
SCHWARTZ, MORTON
*Letter*
Court decision relative to Senate speech and debate clause, Alan Raywid, 12401
*Memorandum*
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz Decision (Senate speech and debate clause), 12401
*Remarks in Senate*
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz: decision relative to Senate speech and debate clause, 12400
SCHWARTZ, WILLIAM B., JR.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29123
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
SCHWARZ, F. A. O.
*Address*
Secret Government, 2602
SCHWEIKER, RICHARD S. *(a Senator from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Cost of Freedom, Leonard R. Strelitz, United Jewish Appeal, Dallas, Tex., 37950
Crisis in the Domestic Steel Industry, Milton J. Shapp, 37941
United States and Northeast Asia, Senator Roth, Georgetown Center for Strategic and International Studies, 14717
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10096
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18477
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12982, 13579
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15303
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21487
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13094
Economic stimulus appropriations (H.R. 4876): enact, 8263
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36053
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 25746, 27377, 27449
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475, 19549
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18934, 18942, 18995
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23309
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37207, 37208
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 29709, 31617, 32872
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 17999
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13538
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 6945, 7138
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29356
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15582, 15625, 15743
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12003, 12161, 12376, 12741, 12933, 12948
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7138
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 5165
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 13549, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 7555, appropriations for Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7797, foreign assistance appropriations, 27453
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 855, National Science Foundation appropriations, 13808
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34977
Technology Assessment Board, 18924
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond the Abortion Ruling, John C. Reedy, Church Today (publication), 30231
Do the Medical Schools Discriminate on Abortion Issue? Eugene F. Diamond, Linacre Quarterly, 5196
Eddie Fisher's Walk for Water (sundry), 24176
Illegal Questions for Job Interviews Detailed in New York State Booklet, New York Times, 30233
Lee Ducat's Sweet Revenge Is Finding Cure for Diabetes, People magazine, 27172
Med School Bias Seen Against Abortion Foes, Fredericksburg (Va.) Free-Lance Star, 30232
President the Country Needed, David S. Broder, Washington Post, 1611
Right to Dissent, 30231
Twists, Turns and Eureka—the Legion Bug, Donald C. Drake, Philadelphia Inquirer, 26919–26925
U.S. Attorneys—A Test for Carter, Neal R. Peirce, Philadelphia Inquirer, 1888
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: eligibility for social security's SSI benefits (see S. 1711), 25106
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 34424
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see S. 274), S9221
Buy American Act: require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to (see S. 2318), 37656
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
CHAMPUS beneficiaries: health maintenance organizations option (see S. 1903), 24234
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), 13997
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141, 264), 11676, 30217
———2-year extension (see S. Res. 264), 30217
Construction contracts: exempt certain from bonding requirements (see S. 1152), 9204
Cortes, Eugenia: relief (see S. 2247), 35558
Daoud, Abu: release by French authority (see S. Res. 48), 2235
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total number (see S. 544), 2752
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: instructing Senate conferees on H.R. 7555 (see S. Res. 307), 35523
Drugs: penalty for robbery of controlled substance from pharmacy (see S. 509), 5240
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 5642, 30830
———unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (see S. 784), 5185
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (see S. 2355), 39248
Employment: tax credit for hiring of youths (see S. 680), 4170
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Federal agencies: prevent excessive, duplicative and inflationary regulations (see S. 600), 19891
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gettysburg Address manuscript: transfer to Secretary of the Interior (see S. 1822), 22002



Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (see S. 1237), 16573
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hospital costs: States to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in (see S. 1878), 23493
Housing: insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 5708
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Illegal aliens: protect American workers from adverse impact of (see S. 1601), 16568
Import relief: provide that President may not reduce or terminate if Congress disapproves such action (see S. 2271), 36223
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for college tuition (see S. 834), 5642
———deduction for individuals who maintain in their home a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 24235
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Jean, Susanna Shu-hui: relief (see S. 2248), 35558
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: prosecution of fraudulent activities (see S. 143), 3773
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 70), 22345
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
Naturalization: facilitate process for persons over 50 years of age (see S. 2141), 30830
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: provide with financial assistance (see S. 175), 762
Penn, William and Hannah C.: posthumous honorary citizenship (see S.J. Res. 95), 35803
Pennsylvania libraries: relieve from reimbursement to Treasury for erroneous payments (see S. 1147), 9204
Pharmacy: penalty for robbery of controlled substance (see S. 509), 5240
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (see S. 1893), 23739
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (see S. 2042), 27456
Saccharin: evaluation of risks and benefits of certain food additives (see S. 1046), 8107
Sacharrin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act: amend (see S. 1750), 20482
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (see S. 1237), 16573
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 25401, 30216
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate elections: public financing for primary and general (see S. 926), 6505
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 20775
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), S9221
———tax refund procedure for members of certain religious faiths which oppose participation (see S. 2078), 28545
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Steel imports: orderly marketing agreement with Japan and European Economic Community on limiting (see S. Res. 292), 33245
Steel industry: Federal and State preference for purchase of domestically produced materials (see S. 2318), 37656
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Telecommunications: study Federal policies (see S. Res. 114), 34947
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 38520
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Tinicum National Environmental Center: appropriations (see S. 1237), 16573
200th anniversary of adoption of Articles of Confederation: day of (see S.J. Res. 87), 32939
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
U.S. Constitution: procedures for calling convention for proposing amendments to (see S. 1880), 23493
Uson, Manuel S. and Santa Rosa: relief (see S. 1677), 18426
Vaow, Rosalinda Flores: relief (see S. 432), 2130
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502), 4433
———tax credit to employers hiring (see S. 680), 4170
*Elected to*
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Human Resources, 4901
*Endorsement*
Tuition Tax Relief Act, College Republican National Committee Platform 1977, 25870
*Factsheet*
Social Security—Religious objection, 28547
*Letters*
Abortion inquiry in medical school application, Charles T. Morton, 37208
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Appointment of Attorney General, Ian H. Lennox, 1888
Curbing medical school discrimination (sundry), 30230, 30231
Election campaign reform, Common Cause (excerpt), 33573
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Labor-HEW appropriations (H.R. 7555), Representatives Flood and Michel, 35523
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
*List*
Pennsylvania organizations which have passed resolutions on national telecommunications policy, 35596
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21501
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26815
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
*Opinion*
Exemption of social security tax for members of certain religious groups, G. D'Andelot Berlin, 28549
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: discrimination in consideration of applicants to medical schools (S. 784), 5196
———Federal funding, 37986, 38694, 38696
———prohibit inquiry to medical school applicants, 37208
———protect unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (S. 784), 30230–30233
———question of Federal funding, 26815, 26821, 26822
———Senate/House compromise on Federal funding, 36752
———use of Federal funds to provide, 21492, 21494, 21497, 21502
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21457
Amish: exemption from social security participation, 28546
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38694, 38696
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10096
Articles of Confederation: national day of observance for two hundredth anniversary (S.J. Res. 87), 32940
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 1887
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35927, 36053
Biomedical and behavioral research: Presidential commission for the protection of human subjects (S. 1893), 23888
Blair, Smith, Jr.: retirement, 5860
Brown, Halla: case of uninsured Panamanian diplomat, 27449
Capitol grounds: parking fees for legislative employees, 23307
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: provisions of (H.R. 7), 37965
Carter, President: letter to Representative Clarence Long on foreign assistance appropriations, 34408
———Middle East policy, 33103
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33056
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39216
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (S. 705), 4243
Coke production: eligibility for tax credit, 36053
Common Cause: misleading and deceptive attacks by Washington staff, 33573
Construction contracts: exemption from certain bonding requirements (S. 1152), 9221
Contracts: increase limit for bonding requirements in public works (S.1152), 9221
Conventions and seminars: tax deduction for attending, in foreign countries, 12453
Deaf or speech-impaired persons: teletypewriter to communicate with Senator, 23309
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23521, 23522
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15304, 15305

Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21277, 21278, 21492, 21494, 21497, 21501, 21502
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26812, 26815, 26821, 26822, 36752
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37986, 38694, 38696
———instructing Senate conferees on H.R. 7555, 35523
Diabetes research: funding, 26812
Diplomats: mandatory automobile insurance liability, 27449
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13094, 13095, 13114, 13115
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 834), 5684
———unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools (S. 784), 5196
Election campaign reform: Common Cause attacks on certain Senators' integrity, 33572, 33573
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2743
Employment: financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (S. 175), 789
———tax credit for hiring youths (S. 680), 4187
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35927, 36053
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35927
Enforcer airplane: funding, 23521
Fisher, Louis E. walk for water, 24176
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1611
Foreign assistance and related programs: appropriations (H.R. 7797), 26832–26834, 27382, 27413, 27414, 27416, 27435, 27449, 27450, 28453
———appropriations (H.R. 7797), conference report, 34408
Gettysburg Address manuscript: transfer of custody (S. 1822), 22031
Health: hospital cost control, 22069
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13539, 13541
Health Maintenance Organizations: revitalize, 39326
Health research programs: extend assistance (S. 755), 4819
HEW: threatened reduction in medicaid matching funds, 21932
Hospital costs: encourage States to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in (S. 1878), 23568
Hospitals: costs, 22069
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33346
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33346
Illegal aliens: penalty for knowingly employing, 16568
———protect American workers from adverse impact of (S. 1601), 16568
Import relief: the President may not reduce or terminate, if Congress disapproves such action (S. 2271), 36226
Income tax: deduction of college tuition (S. 834), 5684
International financial institutions: President Carter's letter to Representative Clarence Long on U.S. contribution, 34408
International monetary institutions: limit on U.S. share participating, 18995, 18996
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18942, 18995–18997
Japan: negotiation over steel import (S. Res. 292), 33245
Johnstown, Pa.: relief for flash flood victims, 24887
Legionnaires disease: isolation of cause, 26919
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23300, 23302, 23304, 23307–23309
———appropriations (H.R. 7932), conference report, 24914
Lithuania: anniversary of Soviet annexation, 19567
Lithuanian Independence Day, 5257
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38230
McDade, Joseph E.: tribute, 26919
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (H.R. 9418), conference report, 38226, 38227
———increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2129), 37202, 37207
———unbiased consideration of applicants (S. 784), 30230–30233
Middle East: President Carter's peace proposal, 20950
———President Carter's policy, 33103
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32872–32874, 32881
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20049, 2002620029
Naturalization: facilitate process for persons aged 50 having 20 years residence (S. 2141), 30830
New Jobs Tax Credit Act: enact (S. 680), 4187
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: career intern program, 37965
Pennsylvania flood victims: disaster assistance, 24887
Pennsylvania libraries: relief from reimbursement to Treasury for erroneous payments, S9211
———relief from reimbursement to Treasury for erroneous payments, addition, 9211
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33056
President and Vice President: direct popular election (S.J. Res. 1), 689
Public Health Service Act: extend assistance to research programs (S. 754, 755), 4819
———1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13539, 13541
Saccharin: permit marketing until risks/benefits evaluation is completed (S. 1046), 8114
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 20485, 29354–29357, 29362, 29374, 29391
———enact (S. 1750), conference report, 37145
———enact (S. 1750), debate procedure, 29354
Senate: privilege of the floor, 15303, 23299, 27380, 27413, 29265, 29352, 29354, 29366, 37201
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25174
Shoe industry: impact of imports, 5167
Social security: tax refund procedure for members of certain religious groups which oppose participation (S. 2078), 28546
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34281, 34282
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34281, 34282
———orderly marketing agreement with Japan and European Economic Community (S. Res. 292), 33245
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15743
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12453, 12811
200th anniversary of the Articles of Confederation: day of, 32940
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6487
Youth: provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24290, 24291
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242), 16559
———tax credit for wages paid by employers (S. 680), 4187
*Statements*
Medical Schools Admission of Foreign-Trained Students, Senator Hayakawa, 37207
Minimum Wage and Unemployment (sundry excerpts), 32872, 32873, 32874
Public Financing Disclosure for Candidates, by, 33573
Public Financing of Senate Elections, by, 6507
School of Medicine Enrollment of Third-Year Students, University of Vermont Medical School, 37203
*Study*
Possible discrimination for applicants to medical schools, John Mackey, 5197
*Summaries*
Cost Control Program for Hospitals, by, 22070
Health Maintenance Organizations Revitalization Proposals, 39326
*Tables*
Diabetes research appropriations, 26812–26814
Diabetes research appropriations, National Institutes of Health, 21277
National Institutes of Health appropriations, 26812–26814
NIH diabetes research recommendations, by institute, 21277, 21278
Pennsylvania libraries affected by tropical storm Agnes—refund due Federal Government, 9211
*Testimony*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell, with Senator Thurmond, 1887
*Texts of*
S. 834, tax credit for college tuition, 5685
S. 1046, Food Additive Safety Amendment, 8114
S. 1601, protection of American workers against adverse impact of illegal aliens, 16569
S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 20485
S. 2078, exemption of social security participation for members of certain religious faiths, 28546
S. 2141, facilitate naturalization process for persons aged 50 having 20 years residence, 30831
S.J. Res. 87, two hundredth anniversary of the Articles of Confederation, 32940
SCHWENGEL, FRED *(a former Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Address*
Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn., by, 37739
SCHWEPPE, ALFRED T.
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Treaties, 6211
SCIENCE
*Addresses*
Agricultural Research and Regulations, Representative Wampler, 4694
Balanced Energy Research Program, Leo P. Vernon, 18732
Cancer Research, Representative Carter, American Association of Community Cancer Centers, 4079
Disposition of Federal Funds Toward Medical Research, Paul E. Parrott, 29772
Distant Future Approaches Quickly, Arthur Clarke, 37446
Magnetohydrodynamics—Time of Timidity, Arthur Kantrowitz, 37785
National Cancer Program, Representative Flood, 2499
Question of Rationality—Environmental Concerns, A. L. Jones, 37345
Research and Development in the Federal Budget, Senator Stevenson, 21110
*Analysis*
National Science Policy Commission Act (S. 2267), 36224
*Articles and editorials*
Ag Research and Extension Earn Their Keep, 11522
Blind Side of Science Policy, 25863
Columbia University Symposium on Key Advances in Physics, 37298
Congress, Carter Face Fusion Fray, 12589
Controlling Genetic Research, S9225
Deaf Ear Turned to Science as Sputnik's Warning Fades, 20233
Dismal Energy Record, Senator Percy, 37293
DNA-Splicing, AKA Progress DNA-Splicing, 8393, 8803
Dr. Wernher von Braun's Philosophical Dissertation, 728
Drooling Dogs and Periwinkles, 15249
Educational Research and the Tension Between Politics and Science, 22145
End of World's Golden Age?, 13205
Energy—Facing Realities, 11760
Experts Call for New Research on How Plants Grow, 21358



Fusion by Laser Beams (sundry), 8094, 8894, 9070, 9717, 10554
Fusion Energy Experts Lament Budget Slashes, 8085
Genetics: Conference Sets Strict Controls, 6729
Importance of Carbon Cycles, 14071
Legislating the Laboratories on DNA, 26066
Life From Labs—Who Controls New Technology?, 8072, 8133
Many Concerns Stress Product Development and Reduce Research, 34641
Mr. Small—E. F. Schumacher (sundry), 9954
New Start for Science in White House, 16594
New Strains of Life—Or Death, 6727
Office of Technology Assessment, 20447
Planetary Exploration, 19575
Profit From Revolution in Technology, 37507
Radar Discloses Untapped Riches in Amazon Jungle, 4287
Recombinant-DNA Research, 26928
Recombinant-DNA Research (sundry), 17092
Research Management Scandals Provoke Queries in Washington, 38045
Science in the Ford Years, 3124
Scientific Progress Must Be Continued, 20233
Soviet Science Policy (excerpt), 13929
Talent Hunt Taps 43 Long Island Students, 5401
Technology Gap, 3803
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue, 8640
Threat to Marine Science (sundry), 20353
Waging Wrong War on Cancer, 13609
Wanted: More Support for Basic Research, Senator Mathias, 21234
Why Bioconversion Is Becoming So Marketable, 25614
Why Science Experiments With Animals to Learn About Humans, 12747
World Study on Weather Forecasting Limits, 17065
*Bills and resolutions*
Advanced propulsion systems: establish research programs (see H.R. 5300, 5301, 6119, 6920)
Agricultural research and education: strengthen (see H.R. 2223, 4863, 4864, 5721, 5745)
Animal health research: aid States in carrying out (see H.R. 2133)
Animals used in research: methods (see H.R. 9060)
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research programs (see H.R. 784, 785, 6292, 7313)
Biomass demonstration facilities: aid for (see H.R. 37)
Climate control: coordinate national program relating to (see H.R. 783)
Dengue fever experiments: relief for participants in (see H.R. 10054)
DNA research: regulate (see S. 621, 945, 1217; H.R. 3191, 3591, 3592, 4759, 4849, 5020, 6158, 7418, 7897)
Dogs: prohibit use of, in connection with activities relating to chemical or biological warfare (see H.R. 964)
Education program: NSF continuing (see S. 32)
Energy, research, development, and demonstration: aid for (see H.R. 36, 38, 853)
Energy-conserving industrial technologies: establish research and development system (see H.R. 5872, 5873, 7334)
Environmental research and development: authorize (see H.R. 698, 5721)
Environmental research center: establish (see H.R. 6379)
Fort Douglas, Utah: establish metallurgy research center at (see H.R. 1521)
Fuel: research to produce (see S. 1461; H.R. 8122)
Genetic research: establish commission on (see H.R. 4232)
Grain: research in development and use of fuels (see H.R. 3248)
Human fetus: prohibit research on (see H.R. 330, 332, 6872, 7740, 7741)
Manned undersea science and technology: enhance capability in (see S. 2285)
Materials research and development policy: establish (see H.R. 34)
National Science Foundation: authorize appropriations for (see S. 855; H.R. 3607, 4991)
National Science Policy Commission: establish (see S. 2267)
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (see S. 1893)
Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid: regulate activities involving (see S. 1217*)
Research and development: establish uniform management system (see H.R. 6249, 8596)
Research proposals: submit to Congress for approval (see H.R. 768)
*Biography*
Pauling, Linus, 17094
*Commentary*
Howard and Harriet Kurtz—technology for peace, Walter Cronkite, 36112
*Letters*
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11128, 11129
Alternatives for certain animal experimentation, correspondence between Eleanor Seiling and Representative Koch, 19420, 19421
Cancer research, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376
Fusion energy funding (sundry), 10857, 10858
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel report (sundry), 30061
Intergovernmental panel, Frank Press, 39506
National science policy issues (1968), Charles A. Lindbergh, 15690
Recombinant DNA research, correspondence between Senator Stevenson and Office of Science and Technology Policy, 30458
Research grant selection process, John P. McKelvey, 19182
*Lists*
High Energy Physics Advisory Panel participants, 30061
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev., 6335
*Memorandums*
DNA Recombinant Molecule Research, Library of Congress, 30459
Natural Versus Man-Caused Variations in Ozone Density, 9082
*Papers*
Communication and Interaction of Toddlers, Angela M. Downes, 13879
Comparison Between Small and Large R&D Companies, Peter R. Payne, 5081
Marine Scientific Research Issue in Law of Sea Negotiations, National Academy of Sciences, 20351
*Poem*
Do Something About Cancer, Carlon C. Sawyer, 8376
*Press releases*
Fusion reactions produced with CO2 laser, Los Alamos, N. Mex., Scientific Laboratory, 8894
National Cancer Institute research funding, Representative Minish, 16506
*Program*
Academy Forum: Research With Recombinant DNA, 4874
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural and Environmental Research Act: allow existing institutions to research conservation methods (H.R. 5721), 9509
Agricultural research: appropriate funds, 11522
Animal experimentation: develop alternatives for certain (H.R. 2448), 19420
Animals: create commission to insure humane treatment (H.R. 446), 1060
"Assault on Mount Everest": CBS documentary, 3206
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act: enact, 110
Canal Zone biological area: increase appropriation authorization (H.R. 3348), 14787, 14801
Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act: enact (H.R. 10064), 37489
Climate program: establish national, 14070
Como Bluff, Wyo.: authorize study for inclusion of, in (H.R. 4152), 5527
Crop fertilization: impact on atmosphere, 8072
DNA research: notice of hearings, 6638
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (H.R. 35), 7834
ERDA appropriations: reduction, 18351
Federal Zoological and Aquarium Board: establish, 1842
Great Lakes Fishery Act: amend, 1849
Hubbs, Carl L.: Hubbs-Sea World Research Institute, 15176
Immigration and Nationality Act: remove provision automatically excluding members of Communist Party (H.R. 6308), 11129
Laser fusion: research and development, 11540, 12588
Marine scientific research: endorse efforts of U.S. Delegation to United Nations Law of the Sea Conference to achieve treaty relative to, 20178
National Center for Appropriate Technology: development of smaller systems, 12109
National Sea Grant Program Act: authorize appropriations for (H.R. 4301), 14781
———enact (H.R. 4301), 14783
Project Isabelle: Brookhaven Laboratory subatomic research, 30060
Recombinant DNA Research Act: enact (H.R. 4759), 7013
———hearings on, 9380
———international policy implications, 22335
———regulate (H.R. 7418), 16770
———regulation (H. Res. 131), 1775
Research grants: investigation of management, 38045
Soybean parasite: funding for elimination, 2060
Talent search: contest winners, 6768
Uniform Federal Research and Development Utilization Act: enact (H.R. 6249), 10802
Von Braun, Wernher: tributes, 8714
*Remarks in Senate*
Alcohol fuels: development, 38560
Amazon jungle: radar maps show potential riches, 4287
Aviation advanced technology: NASA appropriations, 8506
DNA Research Act: introduction (S. 621), 3657
DNA Research Standards Act: introduction (S. 945), 6726
Energy research and development: college and university participation (S. 826), 11680
Energy shortage: research funding, 1641
Gasohol: field hearings on development, 38572
Genetic research: public forum, 4874
Manned undersea science and technology program: improve (S. 2285), 36819
———provisions (S. 2285), 36820
Minorities: representation, 21594
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (S. 1402), 12371
National Climate Program Act: enact (S. 421), 23372
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Development: establish (S. 447), 2224
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 5850, 12377, 13793
———continuing education program (S. 32), 553
———grant selection process, 19181
National Science Policy Commission: establish (S. 2267), 36224
Ocean research: control of, 20350
President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research: establish (S. 1893), 23883
———provisions (S. 1893), 23884
Recombinant DNA research: hearings, 8119
———regulate, 8802
———regulate and control (S. 1217), 9998, 30457
———regulate and control (S. 1217) proposed amendment, 26059
———regulation, 33253
Research and development: assessment of Federal grant programs, 15249

———funding impact on economic conditions, 25862
Technology: use in foreign diplomacy, 7093
Technology decisions: State and local participation, 39506
University of Wyoming: infrared telescope-observatory installation, 39519
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: provide continuing program (S. 846), 16561
*Statements*
Basic Biomedical Research, Michael B. Hoagland, 21234
Civilian Applications of Laser Fusion, Martin Stickley, 24617
Laser Fusion, Robert Hofstadter, 7817
National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Development, Senator Humphrey, 31463
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health Budget, Representative Luken, 11531
Recombinant DNA Research, Senator Nelson, 26064
*Table*
Soybean losses due to nematodes, 2060
*Texts of*
H.R. 3191, DNA Research Act of 1977, 3819
H.R. 6308, remove provision excluding certain aliens who are members of Communist Party, 11129
*Transcript*
Challenges of 1980's (excerpt), General American Investors Co., E125
SCIENCE & GOVERNMENT REPORT INTERNATIONAL ALMANAC
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Science Policy (excerpt), 13929
SCIENCE COUNCIL OF CANADA
*Report*
Toward Conserver Society, 7683
SCIENCE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Gas—NEPA Brings Out Strong New Pipeline Applicant, 18353
Antinuclear Movement Takes Hold, 29314
Arms Control Impact Statements, 3748
Blind Side of Science Policy, 25863
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
Carcinogens in the Workplace—Where To Start Cleaning Up, 31025, 32347
Carter Nuclear Policy (sundry), 22212
Chemical Plants Leave Unexpected Legacy for Two Virginia Rivers, 39172
Dicing With Nature: Three Narrow Escapes, 3658
Energy and Climate, 28098
Environmental Cancer, 3013, 10485
Failure Seen for Energy Plans, 5386
Genetics: Conference Sets Strict Controls, 6729
How To Locate Twisters With Your TV (excerpt), 21621
Intergovernmental Cooperation in Science, 39506
International Conferences and Tax Reform, 16457
Learning About Energy the Hard Way, 6743
New Start for Science in White House, 16594
Nuclear Wastes—Popular Antipathy Narrows Disposal Sites Search, 32782
Office of Technology Assessment, 20447
Photovoltaics: the Semiconductor Revolution Comes to Solar, 27137
Radioactive Wastes—Urgent Unfinished Business, 5275
Recombinant DNA: NIH Rules Broken in Insulin Gene Projects (sundry), 33254–33260
Research Management Scandals Provoke Queries in Washington, 38045
Saccharin: Chemical in Search of an Identity, 21452
Science in the Ford Years, 3124
Soil Erosion Persists Despite Billions Spent, 14887
Solar Energy Research—Making Solar After the Nuclear Model?, 23625
Solar Thermal Electricity: Power Tower Dominates Research, 27139
Technology With Appropriate Mission, 6771
Videoconferences via Satellite, 21590
Weather Effects, 3948
*Letter*
Climate research, John Laurmann, 27718
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture of India, 3317
Cruise Missiles, 10718
Cruise Missiles and SALT, 3016
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, 14073
Recombinant-DNA Research, 26928
Superphenix: A Full-Scale Breeder Reactor, 10828
SCIENTIST'S INSTITUTE FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION
*Address*
President's Nuclear Policy Debate, Representative George Brown, 13046
SCIRANKA, JOHN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew J. Romanak Dies, 6753
*Remarks in House*
Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice Award: recipient, 36143
SCISSON, S. E.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1885
SCIULLI, DESOLINA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1432*)
SCOFIELD, CHRIS
*Letter*
United Nations sanctions and conditions in Rhodesia, to Representative Ichord, 6463
SCOFIELD, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Visit With Makarios Recalled, 27799
SCOGIN, ALICE
*Letter*
Special learning disabilities, 16081
SCOTLAND
*Articles and editorials*
23d Tactical Fighter Wing Wins Royal Air Force Bombing Competition, 34039
*Remarks in House*
23d Tactical Fighter Wing: Royal Air Force Tactical Bombing Competition winners, 34039
SCOTT, A. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Death Sentence Deserved, 3437
SCOTT, ARTHUR E.
*Biography*
Senate Republican Photographer, 38656
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 38656, 38657, 38850
SCOTT, AUSTIN
*Articles and editorials*
At Sea Level for Oil Tankers—Carter Backs New Canal, 24824
Legacy of Fannie L. Hamer, 8378
SCOTT, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Historic Documents Displayed, 3301
SCOTT, HUGH *(a former Senator from Pennsylvania)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Capitol: designating a room for (see S. Res. 191), 18637
*Letter*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (August, 1976), 12789
*Statement*
Senate Staff Participation in Educational Exchange Programs, by (July 1976), 9763
SCOTT, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Alaskan Agricultural Development—Friends in the Grange, 20356
SCOTT, LAURA
*Articles and editorials*
Phillipsburg, Kans., Turns Out to Honor Huck Boyd, 17579
SCOTT, LINTON
*Press release*
Citizen-of-the-Year, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1352
SCOTT, MICHAEL P.
*Articles and editorials*
Epilepsy—Brain Disorder Can Affect Anyone, Anytime, 18455
Epilepsy—Update on Treating Brain Disorders, 13377
SCOTT, OTTO J.
*Articles and editorials*
Parallels Between Two Canals, 30049
SCOTT, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Russia's Military Base in Cuba, 36712
SCOTT, R. K.
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 27114
SCOTT, ROBERT M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Associate judge, D.C. Superior Court: nomination, 13715
SCOTT, ROBERT W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Appalachian Regional Commission: nomination, 19873
SCOTT, WILLIAM F.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Military Manpower Underrated?, 8900
SCOTT, WILLIAM L. *(a Senator from Virginia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21188, 21459
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17999, 18458
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2721
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22373
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16271
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33246
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32223, 32886
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25849
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on S. 1231, Civil Rights Commission limitation on appropriations, 18743
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America, 25873
Interparliamentary Union Meeting, Canberra, Australia, 7606
*Articles and editorials*
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin, New York Times, 9443
Ford's Contribution: More Perfect Union, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 1604
Knee-Jerk Paternalism, Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch, 9443
New Assessment Put on Soviet Threat, George J. Keegan, Aviation Week & Space Technology, 16032–16036
Panama Canal Treaty—We Still Say "No," American Legion magazine, 39241
Panama Summary, John J. Kern, Military Engineer (publication), 26787
Payoff to Unions, Lynchburg (Va.) Advance, 2274
Senate Role in Federal Appointments, by, Virginia Bar News, 22052
Senate Should Reject Marshall Nomination, Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 2272
Think Positive, U.S. News & World Report (excerpts), 33225
Warnke's Missing Comma, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 6494
Why Ban Saccharin? Marvin Stone, U.S. News & World Report, 9443



Why Saccharin? Norfolk (Va.) Virginian-Pilot, 9443
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: State power to regulate under certain circumstances (see S.J. Res. 38), 7177
American Business Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 40), 8245
Automobiles: disapprove passive restraints (air bag) safety proposal (see S. Con. Res. 31), 29400
———establish emission standards (see S. 1053), 8244
Broadcast license: orderly renewal procedures (see S. 829), 5642
———6-year term (see S. 1681), 18628
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: FCC to enforce certain requirements of objectivity (see S. 1926), 24856
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
Cuba: normalization of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18229
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Disaster loan: reduce the rate of interest on (see S. 1362), 13339
Electoral college: reform (see S.J. Res. 18), 2224
Federal employees: voluntary participation in political activities (see S. 980), 7176
Federal judges: 10-year term (see S.J. Res. 31), 5643
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (see S. 1767), 20953
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Firearms: increase penalty for use of, in the commission of felony (see S. 1221), 10144
Food stamps: prohibit distribution to strikers (see S. 567), 4433
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
George Washington Boyhood Home Historic Site, Va.: establish (see S. 830), 5642
Housing: tax credit for energy-saving improvement (see S. 831), 5642
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for energy-saving home improvement (see S. 831), 5642
Intra-Coastal Waterway: terminate authorization for Delaware Bay/Cape Charles section (see S. 2205), 33550
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 256), 4734
Public buildings: participation in nondenominational prayers (see S.J. Res. 43), 10144
Saccharin: evaluation of the effects on human health (see S. 1172), 9417
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 15233
*Biographies*
Arthur E. Scott, 38656
George J. Keegan, 16036
*Court decision*
U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal Zone (sundry excerpts), 29339, 29340, 29344
*Elected to*
Committee on Armed Services, 4901
Committee on the Judiciary, 4901
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Panama Canal Treaty, David C. Jones, 34413
Panama Canal Zone sovereignty, sundry 1904 exchanges, 29340–29345
Warnke nomination (sundry excerpts from Virginia constituents), 6490–6493
*Memorandum*
Treaty Power and Congressional Power in Conflict, Library of Congress, 29345–29348
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), referral to Committee on the Judiciary, 33227, 33245
*Newsletter*
How Would You Vote? opinion poll sent to Virginia constituents by, 448
*Paper*
Panama Canal, U.S. Civic Councils, 26791–26794
*Proclamation*
World Lions Service Day, Nathaniel F. Young, 32277
*Questionnaire*
As sent to constituents, 39590–39592
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 37985
———return decision power to States, 33365
———State power to regulate under certain circumstances (S.J. Res. 38), 7199
American Business Day: designate (S.J. Res. 40), 8260
Automobiles: establish emission standards (S. 1053), 8245
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2108
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24257, 24258, 24260
Broadcasting license: renewal policy (S. 829), 5626
———6-year term (S. 1681), 18629
Civil Rights Commission: extension (H.R. 5645), conference report, 31432
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26852
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18127, 18128, 18458–18460, 18463–18465
Commission on Civil Rights: appropriations (H.R. 5645), House amendment, 31793
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19483
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32924
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15306, 15319
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 33365
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 37985
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21262, 21265
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32331
Drought Assistance Act Amendments: enact (S. 1935), 25817
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2719, 2720
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28641, 28642
Federal employees: voluntary participation in political activities (S. 980), 7198
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16398
———10-year terms (S.J. Res. 31), 5626
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7126
Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act: enact (S. 1767), 21025
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26758
Firearms: increase penalty for use of, in commission of felony (S. 1221), 10147
Food additives: FDA evaluation of effects of certain (S. 1172), 9442
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1603
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19472, 19483, 19488
Future Homemakers of America Week: observance, 3777
George Washington Boyhood Home Historic Site, Va.: establish (S. 830), 5626
Government public relations: GAO investigation of Federal employees and costs, 24848, 24851
Hayakawa, Senator: reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4727
Housing: tax credit for energy saving (S. 831), 5626
Income tax: credit for energy-related home improvement (S. 831), 5626
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1878
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33032, 33224–33228, 33342
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23527
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2272–2274, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2299
———procedural agreement on nomination debate, 1935
———schedule of debates on nomination, 1880, 1881
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38231
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7126
Middle East: U.S. representation at Cairo conference, 37925
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32886, 32888
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32697
Motor vehicles: revise regulations on emission standards (S. 1053), 8245
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31781, 31787
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Kennedy amendment, 30824
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), scheduled vote on Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31608
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22797
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20969, 20970
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20969, 20970
Panama Canal: report on Latin American trip to ascertain information on, 26786
Panama Canal Treaty: controversial telegram by Air Force Chief of Staff David C. Jones, 34413
———Senate ratification, 29339, 29340, 29350, 29351, 34413
Public buildings: participation in nondenominational prayers (S.J. Res. 43), 10150
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20969, 20970
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22797
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7345
Russia: military buildup, 16030–16032
Saccharin: FDA ban, 21459
———study of risks and benefits (S. 1172), 9442
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29372
Scott, Arthur E.: eulogy, 38656, 38657
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8576, 9774–9777
———legislative program, 1897
———privilege of the floor, 2266, 6488
———time-limitation agreements, 1142, 1880, 1935
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24649, 24650
Southern Asia: report on factfinding trip, 37925
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15768
Trip to Southern Asia: distorted allegations by news media, 37925
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1142
Virginia: drought conditions, 25817
———opinion poll on measures facing 95th Congress, 448–452
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 5628, 6378, 6488–6494, 6876, 6877, 6881
Washington's Farewell Address: comment, 4727
Western hemisphere interoceanic canal: agreement with Panama needed, 29350, 29351
*Remarks in Senate*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21459–21461

*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 11971
Federal Employees Working in Public Affairs and Congressional Relations, GAO, 24848-24851
Korea—Summary of Findings, by, 16853
Panama Canal—Latin American Trip to Ascertain Information on Transfer of Jurisdiction, by, 26786
To constituents, 6126-6128
*Reports to constituents*
Current issues, 27565, 34439, 34440
Military Strength, 15859
*Results*
Opinion poll from Virginia's 10 Congressional Districts, 450-452
*Statements*
Panama Canal, Thomas H. Moorer, 26794
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 32473-32475, 32760
Warnke Nomination, individual views of, 6161
*Table*
Government public affairs and congressional relations employees and costs (selected data), 24848-24851
*Telegram*
Panama Canal Treaty, Air Force Chief of Staff David C. Jones, 34413
*Testimony*
Warnke nomination, with Senator Jackson (list of questions asked to nominee), 6490
*Texts of*
Panama Canal Treaty of 1903 (Articles II and III), 29339
Panama-United States Convention for the Construction of a Ship Canal, 1903, 26788-26791
S. 1053, Motor Vehicle Emission Control and Fuel Economy Act, 8245
S. 1172, Food Additives Amendment Act, 9442
S. 1681, 6-year term for broadcasting licenses, 18629
S.J. Res. 40, American Business Day, 8260

SCOTTISH AMERICANS
*Address*
Wallace Award, Francis L. Kellogg, 12015

SCOTTISH RITE *see* MASONIC ORDER.

SCOTTO, ELEANOR
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22697

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.
*Articles and editorials*
City Stretches Tax Dollars, 8556

SCOUTING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Rugged New Vistas for Handicapped, 32476

SCOVILLE, ANTHONY
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Platform—Political Flim-Flammers Keep Off, 18099

SCOVILLE, HERBERT, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
New Weapon To Think (and Worry) About, 22781

SCRANTON, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Armed Forces Week Committee: tribute, 15177

SCRANTON, WILLIAM W. *(a former Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Articles and editorials*
Scranton Stresses Need for the United Nations, David Anable, Christian Science Monitor (interview), 5717
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 5717

SCRANTON (PA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Decision Will Reduce Fatalities, 27824
Congressional Election Reform Not Costly, 24679
Father Dexter L. Hanley Dies, 15924

SCRANTON (PA.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Andy Casey in Columbia With Peace Corps, 3875
Better Late Than Never, 30306
Father Dexter L. Hanley Dies, 15924
Military Union, 17775

SCRIBNER, DICK
*Remarks in Senate*
American Association for the Advancement of Science: tribute, 23353

SCRIPPS-HOWARD FOUNDATION
*Articles and editorials*
Nome Radio Station KNOM Wins Journalism Citation, 17786
*Remarks in Senate*
KNOM-radio, Nome, Alaska: journalism award, 17786

SCRUGGS, JAN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, 16891, 17040

*SCUBA KING* (vessel)
*Bills and resolutions*
Document in coastwise trade (see S. 1580)

SCUDIERI, CARMELA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1748)

SCURTI, ANTHONY V.
*Remarks in House*
Order of St. Gregory the Great: induction, 37506

SEA POWER (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Track Record—V/STOL, 34516
Budget Brigade—Expensive Savings, 3925
Navy Cites Edgar Prina for Career of Yeoman Service, 38114
Panama Canal—Too Far and Too Fast, 34174
PHM Flies Into Heavy Opposition, 25137
Sea Control or Power Projection?, 25794
Split-Level Deterrent, 2456
U.S.S.R.'s Invisible Ally, 2502
Voice of America—Still Small Voice, 6224
*Interview*
Panama Canal: Representative John Murphy, 26642
*Remarks in House*
Prina, L. Edgar: tribute on retirement, 38114

SEABERRY, JAMES R.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5120

SEABURY, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
China—What Price Normalization?, 21566
What Price Normalization?, 20853

SEACOAST FLYER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Pease AFB Rates SAC Excellent (sundry), 27560

SEAL, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 7639

SEALASKA CORPORATION
*Remarks in House*
Land selection rights (H.R. 8499), 24587

SEALS *see* ANIMALS; OCEAN MAMMALS; WILDLIFE.

SEAPOWER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Balance of Power—Choke Points, 23123

SEARLE, DAVID
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454

SEARS, JAMES L.
*Letter*
Amnesty for draft evaders, 3775

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
*Analyses*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, H.R. 5383, 30587
Mandatory Retirement Age Impact, 38529
*Articles and editorials*
Sears Gets Into the Dental Business, 6301
*Letter*
Inaugural visit of Linton Scott, James M. Rich, 1352
*Press release*
Citizen-of-the-Year, Linton Scott, 1352
*Remarks in House*
Citizen of the Year, Linda Meola, 1828
Keasler, Gary: Southwestern Territory Citizen of the Year, 1719
Kleartone Transparent Products Co.: symbol of excellence recipient, 27800
Nannette Manufacturing Co.: Symbol of Excellence Award, 28609

SEASE, DOUGLAS R.
*Articles and editorials*
Bo Grier, Aristocrat of the Streets, 4792, 5862

SEASHORES *see* NATIONAL SEASHORES.

SEASON-ALL INDUSTRIES
*Statement*
Significance of Windows in Energy Conservation, 7814

SEASTRUNK, D. H.
*Paper*
Texas Intensified Farm Planning Program, 6327

SEATTLE, WASH.
*Address*
America's Strength—The Family, Ezra T. Benson, 9655
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11242
*Remarks in House*
Triple Crown: champion, 19018

SEATTLE (WASH.) POST-INTELLIGENCER
*Articles and editorials*
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069

SEATTLE (WASH.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Bidding on Timber, 18435
How Much of Alaska Should Be Locked Up?, 12581, 14190
Northwest Conservation Commission Proposed, 3279
101st Senator Was Rockne's Protege, 34629

SEAVER, MARY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska's Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876

SEAWELL, WILLIAM T.
*Address*
Airline Economic Influence, 28294

SEBELIUS, KEITH G. *(a Representative from Kansas)*
*Address*
Agricultural Research, Representative Wampler, Weed Science Society of America, St. Louis, Mo., 4694
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23723, 24967, 25517, 25519
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11440
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23224
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11440
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561
*Articles and editorials*
Food Welfare Programs, Richard P. Nathan, Welfare (publication), 10451
Tony Mesa, Garden City (Kans.) Telegram (sundry), 3879
Who Pays Is Key to Helium's Future, Earl V. Anderson, Chemical and Engineering Magazine, 5036
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 298), 5982
Absentee Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
———establish advisory committee to provide consultation to (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9928
Agricultural Act of 1949: amend relative to nonrecourse loans (see H.R. 3366), 4057
———disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288



Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park, Kansas: establish (see H.R. 3079), 3432
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: benefits to certain employees (see H.R. 2356), 1924
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to food allocation (see H.R. 1328), 376
Agriculture: computation of wheat support prices (see H.R. 5053), 7658
———grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
———grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———provide for free market and food protection (see H.R. 4850), 7087
———special grazing and hay program for wheat acreage (see H.R. 3367), 4054
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: payment of overtime (see H.R. 3297), 3919
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Assateague Island National Seashore: designate certain sections as wilderness (see H.R. 1704), 957
Big Bend National Park, Tex.: designate certain sections as wilderness (see H.R. 1705), 957
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: designate certain sections as wilderness (see H.R. 1706), 957
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 404), 37036
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1707), 957
Cedar Breaks National Monument, Utah: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1708), 957
Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain sections as wilderness (see H.R. 1704), 957
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Colorado National Monument: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1709), 957
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities (see H.R. 10377), 39113
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: provide additional emergency credit for farmers and ranchers (see H.R. 1973), 1335
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1710), 957
Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, Tenn., Va., and Ky.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1711), 957
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Daylight saving time: provide for commencement on Memorial Day and termination on Labor Day (see H.R. 1530), 444
Death Valley National Monument, Calif. and Nev.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1712), 957
Delaware Tribe of Indians: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganize (see H. Res. 840), 34125
———sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Dinosaur National Monument, Utah and Colo.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1713), 957
Domesticated rabbits: provide for mandatory inspection of those slaughtered for human consumption (see H.R. 2521), 2392
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Education Amendments of 1972: exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
Elections: provide for Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Everglades National Park, Fla.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1714), 957
Farmers and ranchers: achieve parity for (see H. Con. Res. 423), 38179
———provide with additional emergency credit (see H.R. 1973), 1335
Farms: increase income and improve effectiveness (see H.R. 10199), 38303
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal Bureau of Investigation: retaining incumbent Director (see H. Res. 121), 1790
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Firearms: penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1531), 444
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
———improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
———research use of grain alcohol and gasoline mixtures (see H.R. 3368), 4057
Gasoline: 2-cents-a-gallon reduction on certain (see H.R. 2522), 2392
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebraska: establish (see H.R. 5221), 7911
Glacier National Park, Mont.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1715), 957
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
———amend relative to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1716), 957
Great Plains: foster conservation of critical lands (see H.R. 2729), 2672
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tenn. and N.C.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1717), 957
Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Tex.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1718), 957
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1719), 957
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Helium: conserve (see H. Res. 91), 446
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Interstate Commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Kansas Delaware Indians: authorize to share in certain funds to pay judgments of Indian Claims Commission (see H.R. 5701), 9401
Katmai National Monument, Alaska: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1720), 957
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1726), 957
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
Lake Chelan National Recreation Area, Wash.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1722), 957
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496

Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
Members of Congress: relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8180), 21717
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Mount Ranier National Park, Wash.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1721), 957
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Bake and Take Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 89), 2394
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National park system: provide for increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9601), 34024
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 712), 24795
National Weights and Measures Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 286), 5537
Natural diversity: preserve (see H.R. 6286), 11145
———provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 6471), 11625
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
North Cascades National Park, Wash.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1722), 957
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
———apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Office of Rural Health: establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Olympic National Park, Wash.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1723), 957
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1724), 957
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, Kansas: construct Glen Elder Unit (see H.R. 1529), 444
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
President and Vice President: provide for election (see H.J. Res. 195), 2393
Rodey Mountain National Park, Colo: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1725), 957
Ross Lake National Recreation Area, Wash.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1722), 957
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875, 5954), 10308
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875, 5954), 9928
Sequoia National Park, Calif.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1726), 957
Social security: exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
States: permit consolidation of food programs administered by Department of Agriculture for needy persons (see H.R. 6096), 10464
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 711), 24795
Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1727), 957
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 5975), 10308
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
Veterans: provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9706), 34755
Wheat: compute price supports without adjustments for differences in location (see H.R. 6194), 10835
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wheat producers: program of research and education to promote and improve human nutrition (see H.R. 5155), 7807
Wilderness: designate certain areas as (see H.R. 1704–1730), 957
Yellowstone National Park, Idaho, Wyo. and Mont.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1728), 957
Yosemite National Park, Calif.: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1729), 957
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
Zion National Park, Utah: designate certain areas as wilderness (see H.R. 1730), 957
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
Farm Situation Out of Balance, Kent Crosson, 22097
*Explanation*
S. 1051, amending recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees of grain industry, 8950
*Factsheet*
Bake and Take Day, Kansas Wheathearts, 8951
*Letters*
Postal Service and newspaper problems, 16230
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Wheat farmers' economic plight, John V. Murray, Holyrood, Kans., 24063
*Pamphlet*
Your Daily Bread, International Day of Bread Committee, 32141
*Paper*
Food Stamp Budget of 1977, Congressional Budget Office (excerpt), 10451
*Poem*
Bake and Take Day, Frieda Worthington, Burrton, Kans., 8951
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service: grant employees right to transfer benefits, 1909
Agriculture: administration policy, 17019
———amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees of grain industry, 8950
———bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33976
———economic crisis, 38170
———eliminate red tape in grain industry, 3473
———emergency farm credits, 1314
———energy conservation, 7449
———establish a National Bake and Take Day, 8950
———export controls, 11441
———farm strike, 39042, 39043
———Farm Wives for Family Farms, 22097
———International Day of Bread observance, 31556
———legislation relative to nonrecourse loans on grains, 3990
———proposed special grazing and hay program for wheat acreage, 4028
———provide farmer equity for grain and cotton exports, 7062
———require President Carter and Secretary of Agriculture to increase farm income and improve programs, 38269
———wheat prices, 9368
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24062–24064, 24385, 24387, 24401, 24402, 24547, 24565, 24575–24577, 24580, 24583, 24585, 24586, 24967, 24968, 25237, 25242, 25468, 25479, 25504, 25511, 25516–25520
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7722
Bake and Take Day: declare, 2384
Breeding, J. Floyd: eulogy, 34073
Budget: bill (H.R. 3347) rescind certain authority relative to helium fund, 5036
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12545
Burton, Representative Phillip: tribute, 10205
Carter, President: farm policy, 29573
———food stamp and agriculture policy, 17019
———increase farm income and improve programs, 38269
———wheat program, 9368
———White House dinner to ban certain foods, 11460



Cities: outdoor recreation open space study, 36674
Committee meetings during session, 34720
Commodity Credit Corporation: loans on wheat and feed grain, 3990
Conservation: preservation of natural diversity, 11123
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33976
Emergency Farm Credit Act: introduction, 1314
Energy: conservation relative to agriculture, 7449
———grain alcohol alternative source, 4027
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28365
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11439–11441
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29472
Farm strike, 39042, 39043
Farm Wives for Family Farms: activities, 22097
Farmers: require President Carter to assist striking, 38269
Farmers Home Administration: credit reforms, 38170
Federal executives: pay raise, 4678
Foley, Representative: tribute, 24062
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29573
Food and Nutrition Program Consolidation and Reorganization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6096) proposed, 10450–10452
Food Day for 1977: White House dinner to ban certain foods, 11460
Food for peace program: bagged commodities, 24967, 24968
Food Stamps: administration policy, 17019
———consolidation and reorganization of program, 10450–10452
———program, 25237, 25242, 25468, 25479
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11439–11441
———provide farmer equity for grain and cotton exports, 7062
Free Market and Food Protection Act of 1977: proposed, 7062
Gasohol: alternative to gasoline, 4028
Gasoline: grain alcohol alternative source for, 4027
Grain Alcohol Research Utilization Act: proposed, 4027
Grain industry: eliminate Government red tape, 3473
Grain inspection, 25516–25520
Grain Reseal and Farm Storage Act: proposed, 3990
Grain reserve program, 24575–24577, 24580, 24585, 24586
Grain Standards Act of 1976: amend, 3473
Helium: bill (H.R. 3347) budget rescission relative to fund, 5036
International Day of Bread: observance, 31556, 32140
Kansas: agricultural disaster relief, 33976
———energy conservation in agriculture, 7449
———grain alcohol research as alternate energy source, 4027
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 5306) amend, 10204, 10205
———Senate amendments, 16689, 16690
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17511
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4678
Mesa, Tony: tribute, 3878
National Bake and Take Day: designate, 8950
National park system: proposed legislation designating wilderness units, 890
Natural Diversity Preservation Act: proposed, 11123
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36916
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34991
Personal explanation, 39070
Postal Service: situation report, 16229–16231
Rabbit meat: bill (H.R. 2521) inspect slaughtered domestic, 9339
———mandatory inspection, 2384
Rabbits: bill (H.R. 2521) inspection of those slaughtered for human food, Senate amendments, 35233
Recreation: urban outdoor open space study, 36674
Rural America: mail service, 16229
Sigma Phi fraternity: sesquicentennial celebration, 6422
Small business: minimum wage exemption, 29472
Solar energy: agricultural uses, 25504
Special Grazing and Hay Program for Wheat Acreage Act: proposed, 4028
States: consolidation and reorganization of food programs, 10450–10452
Sugar industry: financial situation, 28397
Sugar price support program, 24565
Votes: position on missed, 39070
Wampler, Representative: tribute, 24062
Welfare: food programs reform, 10451
Wheat: importance of products, 2384
———increasing target price, 24401, 24402, 24586
———price situation, 9368
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25511
White House: Food Day for 1977 dinner to ban certain foods, 11460
Wilderness: proposed legislation designating, 890
*Report*
Agricultural Energy Conservation, Kansas-Nebraska Energy Conservation Program (excerpts), 7449
*Resolution*
World Food Day dinner at the White House, Committee on Agriculture, Livestock and Grains Subcommittee, 11460
*Statements*
Agriculture Budget Increase, Representative Giaimo, 12545
Emergency Farm Credit Act, Senator Pearson, 1314
Farm Crisis Assessment, Committee on Agriculture, by, 5996–5998
President Carter's Position on Food Stamps and Agriculture (sundry), 17019
*Tables*
Inspection and grading by USDA of commodities other than grain, 8950
USDA inspection and grading funds: selected data, 25520
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 423, Agricultural policies, 38171
SECOND JUDICIAL CIRCUIT CONFERENCE
*Addresses*
Judicial Relief, Vice President Mondale, 32570
Reform of Judicial System, Vice President Mondale, 29416
SECOND LIBERTY BOND ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Debt of the United States: retirement of (see H.R. 3901)
Retirement bonds: increase interest rates on (see H.R. 6635)
SECRET SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.
SECRETARIES *see* BUSINESS.
SECRETARIES WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 12110, 12318, 12319
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE *see also* AGRICULTURE; DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
*Addresses*
Agricultural Trade, Agricultural Leaders' Trade Conference, 32369
World Food Council, 20099
*Articles and editorials*
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
Farmer's Outlook—No Time for Greed, 34503
How Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 10527
Man-In-Charge Has No Time for Formalities, 22421
New Focus in USDA, 38614
Plain Talk on Farm Reserves, 391
*Bills and resolutions*
Palm oil imports study: sense of Congress relative to (see H. Res. 109)
Rural development: improve annual report to Congress (see H.R. 1452)
Whey supply situation: study (see H. Res. 78)
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: standards (see H.R. 1489)
*Communications from*
Act of March 2, 1887: proposed repeal of section 3(c)4, 1921
Act of July 2, 1962: amend to authorize intrastate quarantines and U.S. marshals to serve warrants, 38848, 39242
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: revision to regulations governing operations under title I, 37572, 37815
Agriculture Adjustment Act of 1938: proposed amendment, 1857, 1940
Animal semen: regulate the exportation and transportation, 35475, 35936
Animal welfare enforcement: annual report, 10142, 10306
Annual report, 5370, 5440
———correction and revision, 5439
Anti-Deficiency Act: report of violation, 28049
Assistant Secretaries of Agriculture: provide two additional, 15538, 15614
Audit information system: report, 28543
Certain system of records: notice of existence, 37655
Child nutrition programs: consolidate Federal financial assistance, 1921, 2129
Committee on Assessment and Evaluation of WIC: submission of study, 24686
Computer facilities: proposed change, 39109, 39244
Computer systems: changes, 469
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: proposed amendment, 1922, 1940, 19871, 20069
Cooperative State Research Service: annual report, 954, 1006
Disposal of foreign excess property: report, 117, 474
Dutch elm disease: extension of report, 9600, 9608
———report, 11037, 11045
Emergency Livestock Credit Act: proposed amendment, 31565, 32214
Existing records system: notice, 10831, 27521
Federal agencies: authorization to award research grant funds, 1921, 2129
Federal Crop Insurance Act: proposed amendment, 1921, 5099, 5182, 34753, 35179
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: annual report, 3838, 4385
Federal offices and other facilities in rural areas: annual report, 115, 474
Flathead Wild and Scenic River, Mont.: classification, development plan, and boundaries, 38801, 39243
Food for peace program: annual report, 4385, 4797, 39109
Food Stamp Act of 1964: annual report, 1857, 1940
———proposed amendment, 1921, 1940, 18196, 18335
Forest Service: annual report, 5839
Freedom of Information Act annual report: correction, 6472, 6714
Global assessment of food production and needs: report, 4797
Global assessment report: transmittal, 4385
Horse Protection Act: report on administration, 25045, 25094
Housing Act of 1949: proposed amendment, 1939
———proposed amendment of title V, 16854, 17004
Information and technical assistance: annual report, 1333, 1647
Land administered by the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management: livestock grazing fees, 37927, 38058
Lands or interest under his control: authorizing relinquishing exclusive legislative jurisdiction over, 33867, 34023
Laws for preventing the introduction and dissemination of livestock and poultry diseases, plant diseases, and plant pests: authorizing civil penalties for violations of, 27935

Lebanon: food assistance, 2751, 3757
———food available to, 1922
Livestock grazing on Federal lands in the western States: report on fees, 35179, 35475
Loss of livestock sustained while being transported in interstate commerce: report, 26229, 27454
Marketing research: remove 20-percent funding requirement, 2129
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition: establish, 117, 467
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act of 1966: proposed amendments, 12302, 14261
———proposed changes, 21714, 21758, 23482
New Federal offices: corrections to annual report on location of, 5535
New system of records: proposed, 23719
———report, 22181, 22187
Notice of animal and plant quarantine: proposed repeal of certain requirements, 30017, 30413
Oklawaha River: study of certain segments for potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, 24599, 24686
Public Law 480 activities for fiscal year 1976: annual report, 39242
Records system: proposed change, 34023, 34921
Renewable Resources Program: annual report, 5099
Resource conservation development funds: eliminate referring loans to congressional committees, 17556, 17565
Rural development progress: annual report, 2129, 2386
Rural Electrification Administration: annual report, 1007, 1105
———Soyland Power Corporative, Inc., loan report, 29265
Rural housing programs: extend authorizations, 11144, 11153
Scientific and professional positions established: annual report, 1858
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: proposed amendment, 1857, 1940
Soil Conservation Service: violation, 27935
Special supplemental food program: nutrition and health benefits, 37572, 37815
———postponement of recommendations on methods of evaluation of health benefits, 24599
State agency plans of management and operations, fiscal year 1978: extension for submission, 6315
Study of cost accounting requirements in school food service programs: delay of report, 117, 467
Superior National Forest, Minnesota: acquisition of lands, 11039, 11045
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469, 28050
Wild Free-Roaming Horse and Burro Act: report, 1008, 1105
World food production and needs: global assessment, 17974, 17979
Youth conservation corps: annual report, 29026, 29265
*Letters*
Amend Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act relative to certain insured and guaranteed loan programs, 22995
Case for White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee, Paul Bofinger, Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests, 16986
Crop set-aside program amendment, to Representative Foley, 24574
Disaster payment coverage for oats (sundry), 36156
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation capital stock increase, 11969, 34617, 34835
Flue-cured tobacco marketing quotas, by (H.R. 3416), 18625
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16070
Forest Service timber demands, 17850
Funding for research and extension to 1890 land-grant colleges and Tuskegee Institute, to Representative Foley, 25499
Nomination, Senator Talmadge, 1649
Payment rate for grain sorghum and barley, to Representative Foley, 24546
Peanut price support program, 16269
Proposed merger of Rural Development Service with Farmers Home Administration, to Representative Grassley, 19806
Rural housing program in Alaska, Senator Gravel, 10510
Sealed timber bidding as collusion deterrent, Department of Justice, 25408
Sugar price support program, Senator Humphrey, 31876
USDA petrochemical reduction research, Senator Bayh, 27649
Welfare program reform, Senator Talmadge, 5711
Wheat price supports, 16294
Winter weather impact on food production, availabilities and prices, Senator Humphrey, 4461
Women Involved in Farm Economics (WIFE), wheat prices support caravan, Representative Baucus, 18346
*Press release*
Revised sugar payments program announced, 31876
*Remarks in House*
Bureau of Reclamation: proposed regulations on 160-acre limitation, 28604
Butz, Earl L.: tribute, 3939
Emergency livestock feed: provide (H.R. 4249), 5991
Farm income: require action to improve (H.R. 10199), 38269
Horses: authorize enumeration procedure (H.R. 6937), 13850
Sugar: question of authority to make payments to processors, 8944
Tribute, 12598
*Remarks in Senate*
Bergland, Bob: confirmation, 1870
Tribute, 22421
*Statements*
Increased Target Price for Wheat, 24076
Robert Bergland, Senator Humphrey, 34503
*Telegram*
Wheat and feed grains loan price support, Senator Zorinsky, 2596
SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Communications from*
Air Force Military construction: report, 116
Andrews AFB, Md.: proposed reductions in the 89th Military Airlift Wing, 6308
Architect-engineer contracts: annual report, 116, 468
Craig AFB, Selma, Ala.: proposed closure, 10306
———report on closure, 11045
Experimental, developmental, and research contracts: report, 27935, 28049
———semiannual report, 4796, 4810
Kincheloe AFB, Michigan: proposed closure, 10306
Military construction negotiated contracts: annual report, 1940
Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo.: close and transfer Air Force Communications Service to Scott AFB, Ill., 16262, 16567
ROTC flight training instruction program: annual report, 3427, 3505
Webb AFB, Big Spring, Tex.: proposed closure, 10306
———report on closure, 11045
*Letter*
B-1 bomber allegations of Representative Carr, 18650
*Remarks in Senate*
Matchbooks: childproofing regulations, 16458
Stetson, John C.: nomination, 10466
SECRETARY OF THE ARMY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Addresses*
Commencement, U.S. Military Academy, 18561
Today's Army, National Association of Media Women, 14236
*Articles and editorials*
Bo Callaway—Since You Asked Me . . . , Senator Haskell, 28352
*Communications from*
Architect-engineering contracts: awarded by the Army, 116, 468
Army contracts: listing of architectural engineering firms receiving, 39108, 39243
Brazos River Basin, Texas: natural salt pollution control study (H. Doc. 95-101), 7805
Certain chemical agents and munitions: proposed transportation, 116
Chief of Engineers: annual report, 22182, 22746
Collection of waterway user charges: provide for, 1334
Corps of Engineers: negotiated contracts, 31943
Family separation allowance: authorize for members in pay grade E-4 and below, 13719, 13914
Gulf Intracoastal Waterway project, 474
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: annual report, 34921
Military construction negotiated contracts: annual report, 116, 468
Ocean-dumping activities: annual report, 34753
Recommending deauthorization of certain projects: supplement to annual report (H. Doc. 95-184), 22579
Report: notice of concurrence with recommendations of the Chief of Engineers on certain, 22187
———transmittal of certain (H. Doc. 95-124), 11038, 11046
Research and development: report, 116, 467
Research and development contracts: report, 17457, 17565, 38344, 38658
River basin plans: additional appropriations, 9400, 9608
Rocky Mountain Arsenal: sale of chemical agents, 116, 468
ROTC flight training instruction program: annual report, 2669, 4167
Tooele Army Depot, Utah: notice of transportation of chemical agents and munitions, 27935, 28049
U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Homes: annual report, 468, 37499
Walters, Vernon A.: proposed retirement in grade of lieutenant general, 6664, 7362
Water resource projects: annual report, 30988
Waterway user charges: collection, 3505
*Letters*
Military discharge review and benefits, correspondence with Senator Cranston (sundry), 20525-20528
Supplemental appropriations, by, 10107
*List*
Water projects recommended for deauthorization, 24892, 24893
*Remarks in Senate*
Alexander, Clifford L., Jr.: nomination, 4364
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: study to promote utilization of natural resources (S. 1376), 11981
*Reports from Chief of Engineers*
Altamaha, Oconee, and Ocmulgee Rivers, Georgia, 28053
Bayamon and Hondo Rivers, Puerto Rico, 19871
Blanco River and San Marcos River and its tributaries, Texas, 14823
Bolinas Beach, Calif., 10461
Bolinas Channel and Lagoon, California, 28052
Central Oklahoma Urban Study, 31727
City Island and vicinity, New York, 28052
Clearwater Pass, Florida, 29629
Connecticut River—Hartford, Conn., to Holyoke, Mass., 28052
Cross Florida Barge Canal Project, 16262, 16567
Deepwater port facilities: reports, 122
Delaware Creek, Tex., 15940
East River and Steinway Creek, New York, 14418
Elk River and tributaries, Maryland, 39109
Fort Hancock and vicinity, Texas, 15940
Gasconade River Basin, Mo., 3839
Gavins Point Reservoir, S. Dak. and Nebr., 122
Girtys Run, Millvale, Pa., 39109
Guilford Shores, Conn., 39109
Hilton Head Island, S.C., 15940
Kalihi Stream, Oahu, Hawaii, 23720
Kenai Harbor, Alaska, 28919
Klamath River Basin, California and Oregon, 28052
Laguna Canyon, Orange County, Calif., 18868



Little Klickitat River, Wash., 20943
Martins Creek, Bangor, Pa., 30017
Merrimack River Basin, N. H. and Mass., 4526
Middle Island Creek Basin, W. Va., 2387
Nanticoke River and tributaries, Maryland and Delaware, 28052
Narrow River, R.I., 15940
National program of inspection of dams, 123, 471
Nemaha and Little Nemaha Rivers, Nebraska and Kansas, 15940
New York and New Jersey channels, 17201
Ninilchik and vicinity, Alaska, 23720
Northeast (Cape Fear) River Basin, North Carolina, 39109
Ogeechee River Basin, Ga., 15940
Ogeechee-Altamaha area, Georgia, 15940
Osage River Basin, Missouri and Kansas, 19129
Patuxent River and tributaries, Maryland, 20318
Pollys Gut area of the St. Lawrence Seaway, 39109
Prairie du Rocher and Modoc Levee and Drainage, Randolph County, Ill., 39109
Raccoon Creek Basin, Pennsylvania, 23720
Rio Hondo-Rio Felix Basins, Roswell, N. Mex., 19129
Russian River, Calif., 10461
Sand-Transfer Plant, Lake Worth Inlet, Palm Beach County, Fla., 19129
Sandy Hook Bay, N.J., 3839
Skagway, Alaska, 10461
Streams flowing into Richardson Bay, Marin County, Calif., 28053
Upper Baker Project, Skagit River Basin, Wash. (H. Doc. 95-149), 13980
Waipio River, Hawaii, 10461
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31627
SECRETARY OF COMMERCE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
*Addresses*
Commitment to Cities, National League of Cities, 7486
Economic Goals, Duke University, 16742
Inauguration of James B. Holderman as President of the University of South Carolina, 39373
*Articles and editorials*
Richardson's Helping Hand, 3584
Secretary Kreps and Red Tape, 39724
*Communications from*
Act to provide for the registration and protection of trademarks used in commerce: proposed amendment, 28052, 28544
Annual report, 12167, 12302
Appropriations: fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 7362, 7465
Assistant Secretary of Commerce: authorization of an additional, 13183, 13480, 15506, 15541
Central, Western, and South Pacific fisheries development program: annual report, 28052, 28542
Conservation and management of fishery resources: proposed regulations, 6665, 7292
Cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts in the U.S.: annual report, 28052, 28542
Disposal of foreign excess property: report, 117, 469
Economic Development Administration: annual report, 33491, 33867
———notice of delay of annual report, 1648, 1781
Energy Expo' 82: Federal recognition, 19632, 19752
Expo '81: Federal recognition, 4167
———to be held in Ontario, Calif., 2387
Export administration: report, 14148
Export Administration Act of 1969: report, 120, 470
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: annual report, 4797, 4810
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974: authorize appropriations, 20752, 20769
Fee provisions of patent and trademark laws: proposed amendment, 37928, 38059
Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967: proposed amendment, 6228, 6315
Foreign-Trade Zones Board: amend act regarding submission of annual reports to Congress, 24234, 24464
———annual report, 13993
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6228, 6315
Impacts of the 1976-77 drought: facilitate emergency actions, 9400, 9608
International technology study, 475
Marine Mammal Protection Act: annual report, 25682
———proposed amendment, 1647, 1858, 14962
———report on administration, 26350
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: extend appropriations, 11038, 11046
Marine sanctuaries: report, 122, 468
Marine technology: report, 122
Maritime Administration: annual report, 16698, 17979
Moluscan shellfish industries and water quality: report, 30146, 30768
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: annual report, 122, 471, 31565, 32214
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: change to U.S. Fire Administration, 20752, 20769
National Marine Fisheries Service: annual report, 28052, 28542
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: authorizing settlement of claims for damage by, 22182, 22187
National sea grant program: annual report, 24687, 24794
National Weather Modification Policy Act of 1976: proposed amendment, 21184, 21528
New records system: proposed, 13914, 13993, 34767, 35179
New system of records: proposed, 8741, 9003, 25682
Ocean dumping research: report, 37927, 38059
Ocean pollution, overfishing, and offshore development: annual report, 1647
———report, 122
Pollution abatement: report, 122, 473
Program for Americans of Spanish origin or descent: report, 28052, 28544
Redevelopment areas designation: report, 29217
San Bernardino County, Calif.: report on progress of international exposition, 22182, 22187
Schoolage children living in families below poverty level: estimates for 1975, 5535, 5640
Special economic development and adjustment assistance program: delay of report, 7362, 7658
System of records: proposal to adopt, 26041
———proposed changes, 28414, 28667
———report, 29265
U.S.-flag commercial vessels: provide service to seacoasts, 10307, 10611
U.S. Travel Service: report, 29523, 29698
*Letters*
Computer sales to foreign agencies, correspondence with Senator Kennedy, 26954, 26955
Economic stimulus appropriations (sundry), 13121, 13125
Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279), by, 14345
Employment tax credit, Senators Long, Bentsen, Nelson, Humphrey, Curtis and Laxalt, 25424
Fishermen's Protective Act amendment, by, 9619
Japanes fishing agreement, 5631
Loan guarantee to Burmah Oil Co. to transport natural gas from Indonesia to Japan, Representative Reuss, 8225
Local capital public works and investment program, Representative Lundine, 1088
Marine Mammal Protection Act (sundry), 14976-14978
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration small claims settlements, 25099
Ocean thermal energy development, 22658
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), 7101
Tax issues concerning Canadian tourist industry and broadcasting (sundry), 12039
Withholding payment of full social security benefits to, by Representative Kasten, 26265
*Memorandum*
NOAA Reorganizational Development, Richard A. Frank, 29119
*Remarks in House*
Foreign-to-foreign trading vessels: prohibit U.S. financing, 3434
Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc.: authorize sale of two obsolete vessels to (S. 854), 36610
Social performance index: proposed, 35950
*Remarks in Senate*
Kreps, Juanita M.: confirmation, 1871
———nomination, 1648
———reservations on nomination, 1896
*Report*
Fire Prevention and Control Act Amendments, 21868
*Statement*
Juanita M. Kreps, Senator Schmitt, 1896
SECRETARY OF DEFENSE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
*Articles and editorials*
Big Carrier Advocates Block Funding Shift, 16583
Brown Cites Soviet ICBM Development (sundry), 29733
Technocrats and Moralists, 2459
*Bills and resolutions*
Contracts: systematic cost-effectiveness review relative to personal services (see H.R. 6188)
*Communications from*
Acquisition reports and SAR summary tables: transmittal, 4603, 4810
Additional war reserve inventories: obligation of funds, 18627
Administration of officer responsibility pay: annual report, 9926, 10090
Air Force: new records systems, 4525, 4811, 30017, 30413, 32536, 32937
Air Force Academy Library: new records system, 10306
Air Force Reserve: construction contracts, 30988
———construction projects, 11037, 11045, 26229, 26350, 31943, 37572, 37815
———proposed construction projects, 116, 467
Air National Guard: construction projects, 11037, 11045, 17745, 17979, 28542, 38894, 39242
———proposed construction contracts, 116, 1006
American National Red Cross: annual report, 33196
Annual Defense Department Report: transmittal, 1647
Annuities: proposed adjustment, 8238, 8243
Anti-Deficiency Act: reports of violations, 8238, 8243, 28049, 28542
Appropriations: authorize for fiscal year 1977, 6471, 6714
———authorize for fiscal year 1978, 7085, 7292
———use of funds under contracts in foreign countries, 28049, 28542
Armed Forces: annual report on special pay to members designated as missing in action, 11037, 11153
———appointment, promotion, separation, and retirement of members, 28049, 28542
———appropriations, 22998, 23313
Army: impact on U.S. readiness of proposed sale of certain defense equipment to the Federal Republic of Germany, 37881
Army National Guard: construction contracts, 9794, 9926
———construction projects, 2669, 3506, 17457, 17565, 21713, 22579, 22746, 28050, 28542, 37521, 37654, 38344, 38658
Army National Guard and the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve: construction projects, 28050, 28542
Army Reserve: construction projects, 1647, 1781, 11037, 11045, 13469, 13719, 17979, 18335, 21999, 28050, 28542, 37927, 38058
———proposed construction contracts, 7657, 7909, 8106, 9003
———proposed construction projects, 116, 473
Army Stock Fund: obligation of funds for additional war reserve inventories, 32638, 32938
Aviation career incentive pay: annual report, 38894, 39242
B-1 cost variance analysis: report, 38234
Berlin Magistrate: report on value of property provided by, 37521

———supplies and commodities supplied by, 115, 467, 4525, 4810, 14418, 14532, 27935, 28049, 37654
Budget for fiscal year 1978: proposed, 1858
C-12 aircraft: contract award report, 38234
Candidate base realignment actions, 467
Center for Naval Analyses, University of Rochester: approval of annual compensation, 4525, 4729
Chemical warfare and biological research programs: report on funds obligated, 115, 467
Civilian strength: notice of proposed increase, 1647, 1781
Contract award dates: additional list, 8957, 9108, 16854, 17004, 28049, 28542, 31404, 32214, 37881, 37927, 38178
Contract awards: list, 24687, 245998
Contract awards dates: report, 115, 467, 471
Contracts in foreign countries: use of funds, 3915, 4385
Defense Industrial Reserve: annual report, 13914, 14261
Defense Logistics Agency: funds, 3757, 3838
———obligation of funds, 12167, 12302
Defense manpower requirements report: delay in preparation, 4525, 4810
———fiscal year 1977, base structure annex, 6471
———fiscal year 1978, base structure annex, 6471, 6714
Defense stock funds for war reserve stocks of bulk fuels: obligation of funds, 39108, 39243
Defense-related employment report: supplemental, 37654
Department of Defense: report of transfers of various amounts appropriated, 115, 467, 34124, 34920
———stock funds for procurement of war reserve materiel inventory, 115, 471
Department of the Air Force: new and altered record systems, 2669, 2751
Department of the Army: proposed new record system, 11037, 11153, 14823, 14962
Disposal of foreign excess property: report, 1648, 1857, 1921
Disposal of surplus military equipment: receipts and disbursements, 28172, 28667, 36388, 37232
———report on receipts and disbursements, 115, 467
DOD stock fund for war reserve inventory: obligate funds, 10306, 10612
Dugway Proving Ground, Utah: disposal of certain chemical munitions, 18418, 18627
Experimental, developmental, test or research work: report on negotiated contracts, 115
Export Administration Act of 1969: report, 120
Extraordinary contractual actions to facilitate the national defense: annual report, 8741, 8763
Filing of reports for fiscal year 1976: listing of names, 9794, 9926
Foreign excess personal property: annual report, 1007
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6228, 6499
Funds appropriated in the Defense and Military Construction Appropriations Acts, 1976: report, 115, 467
Grades GS-16 through 19: civilian positions allocated, 2669, 2751
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs: annual report, 7805, 7932
Marine Corps: obligation of DOD stock funds, 16854, 17004
Military Construction Act of 1977: compliance with notice requirements, 115
Military construction projects: report, 115, 473
Military departments and defense agencies: allocation of civilian strength authorization, 33491
———civilian allocation, 33867
———fees for construction projects, 1006
Military installations: authorize certain construction, 9400, 9607
Military manpower training report, fiscal year 1978: transmission, 6308, 6315
Naval and Marine Corps Reserve: construction projects, 10142, 10306, 17077, 17200, 28414, 29265
———proposed construction projects, 116, 467, 468
Navy: construction projects, 1921, 1940
———new records system, 4603, 4811
———proposed new system of records, 30601, 30829
Navy stock fund: obligation of funds, 15207, 15538
Navy system of records: proposed changes, 29397, 29523
Negotiated contracts: report, 15538, 16407
New records system: notice of, 37572, 37814
New records system: proposed, 8238, 8243, 14647, 14872, 18867, 19632, 22181, 22187, 22733, 23314, 34124, 34921
———report, 10612
Patrol Hydrofoil Missile program: contract awards date, 1647
Physicians and dentists of the Uniformed Services: proposed extension of the special pay provisions, 19871, 20069
Real and personal property: report, 6856, 7292
Records system: notice of changes, 34753, 35180
Reenlistment and enlistment bonuses: make permanent, 9202, 9285
———proposed extension of the special pay provisions, 1921, 1940
Report: transmittal of certain, 1940
Republic of Korea: report on increase of the stockpile of defense articles, 120, 468
Research and development procurement: report, 471
Reserve Forces: annual report, 31404, 32214
Reserve Forces Policy Board: annual report, 115, 467
Reserve or National Guard service: crediting amount, 1922, 1940
Selected acquisition reports, 473, 954
———transmittal, 14962, 15152
Selected acquisition reports and SAR summary tables: transmittal, 28049, 28542, 37572, 37815, 38058
Service academies: adjust pay of cadets and midshipmen, 1922, 1940
Small business: procurement from, 4055, 4167, 8238, 8509, 11038, 11046, 20318, 20482, 25310, 25397, 25682, 26351, 28053, 28668, 35340, 35937, 37928, 38059
Small Business procurement: reports, 123, 468, 471
Standardization within NATO: annual report, 1921
Surplus military supplies: disposal of, 11483, 11631, 33196, 33867
Transfer of appropriated funds: notice of intention, 24166, 24234
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish, 11039, 11045
Uniformed services: report on adequacy of pay and allowances, 11037, 11153
War reserve inventories: obligate certain funds for additional, 18335
War reserves for allies stockpile in the Republic of Korea: notice of an increase, 28051, 28543
Working capital funds: annual report, 5975, 6063
*Letters*
Armed Forces Day observance for 1977, 11459
Budget reductions, Representatives LaFalce and Nowak, 3480
Civilian employees in office, Gerald E. Miller, 1282
Collective bargaining in the Armed Forces, Representative Hillis, 29306
CTX aircraft procurement, Senator Goldwater, 37939
Department legislative reorganization, by, 11979
Department of Defense response to GAO report on U.S. and NATO Command Structures, John P. White, 37957
Extension of special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses (sundry), to Representative Nichols, 20144
Frankford Arsenal closing, exchange with Vice President Mondale, 3584
Fuel alternatives for aviation, Senator Ford, 3297
Manned bomber and missile carrier funding, 32920
Military discharge review and benefits, Senator Cranston, 20523
Procurement policies, correspondence with Senator Metzenbaum, 27645, 27646
Restore defense spending target to level recommended by President, to Representative Burleson, 12485
*Remarks in House*
Defense budget: proposed cuts, 2329, 2330
Deputy Secretary of Defense: disestablish one position (S. 1372), 29823
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position (S. 1372), 29823
Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering: change title of Director of Defense Research and Engineering to (S. 1372), 29823
*Remarks in Senate*
Brown, Harold: confirmation, 1865, 2046
*Statements*
B-1 Bomber Production Cancellation, 26266
Panama Canal Treaty, 31209
———(excerpt), 31844
SECRETARY OF ENERGY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.
*Addresses*
American Legion National Convention, by, 38564
Energy Policy, International Energy Agency, 33516
*Communications from*
Gasoline service station market shares: report, 39109, 39243
International energy program: implementation, 39243
———notice of meeting to be held in Paris, France, 38894
———notice of meetings, 37655, 38178, 38234
Refined petroleum products: report on sales, 39243
*Document*
James R. Schlesinger Nomination (sundry), 26394–26396
*Letters*
Alaskan crude oil transportation system, 38566
Conflict of interest provisions of legislation to establish Department of Energy, correspondence with Representative Dingell, 26114, 26115
Consumer protection aspects of legislation, exchange with Senator Percy, 34508, 34509
Department of Energy, 26031
Lynn R. Coleman Nomination, Senator Proxmire, 28725
Maintaining oil production from older wells, to Representative Young of Texas, 26444
National Electrical Energy Reliability and Conservation Act (S. 1991), correspondence with Senator Metcalf, 35205
Nuclear regulatory reform: Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., 28806
———Representative Dingell, 28804
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32441
Views on bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30108
*Remarks in House*
Energy: statement on President Carter's program, 39623
*Remarks in Senate*
Schlesinger, James R.: nomination, 26795
SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE.
*Addresses*
Basic Competency Testing, 35332
Civil Rights of Handicapped, White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 18759, 19332
Commencement, College of New Rochelle, N.Y., 16602, 19346
Dedication of Hubert H. Humphrey HEW Building, Washington, D.C., by, 37286
Federal Role in Education, by, College Entrance Examinations, 36688
Health Care Issues, American Medical Association, 22077
Health Maintenance Organizations, (sundry), 37384, 37385
Welfare Reform, before National Press Club, 14169, 15440



Whitney Young Magnet High School, Chicago, Ill., by, 39694–39696
*Articles and editorials*
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, 22625
Califano Asks "Goals" Not "Quotas" On Minority Students in Colleges, 17550
Power and Success at HEW, 35356
Racial and Sexual Quotas—Illegal and Immoral, 10331
Reform at HEW?, 12159
Sloppy Piece of Work—HEW Report on Medicare Payments to Doctors, 11461
What Is Wrong With U.S. Health Care? by, 21207, 22130
*Bills and resolutions*
Food stamps program: transfer jurisdiction of, to (see H.R. 969)
*Communications from*
Advisory Council on Education Statistics: annual report, 10142, 10306
Agency reports: transmittal, 471
Aid to families with dependent children program: adjust income to be disregarded, 14136, 14148
Annual loan limits for health professions students under the guaranteed student loan program: final regulations, 20943
Aphakia: reimbursement when performed by optometrists, 1007
Assistance to States for education of handicapped children: final regulations, 27936, 28050
Award of fiscal year 1977 grants for the planning and operation of magnet schools: final regulations, 20943
Basic educational opportunity grant family contribution schedule: proposed amendments, 25310, 25397
Better Jobs and Income Act: proposed legislation, 29265
Career education and career development programs: final regulations, 37928, 38058
Catalog of Federal education assistance programs for 1976: transmittal, 1857
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: extend programs, 11144, 11153
Child support enforcement program: supplemental report, 23720, 24234
Commissioner of Education: annual report on the education professions, 38492, 39243
———report, 28544, 28668, 28919
———report on financial aid counselors in institutions of higher education, 37521
———report on the condition of bilingual education, 117
———transmittal of catalog, 1648
Commissioner of Foods and Drugs: appointment, 33196, 33370, 35179
Commissioner's State programs and discretionary programs: document concerning, 32215
Community mental health centers: extension, 8493, 8763
———national standards for care, 14872
Community service and continuing education special programs and projects: final regulations, 28050
Compensatory education programs: report, 26229, 27454, 30017, 32054
Department of Labor's high school equivalency program and college assistance migrant program: report, 27160, 27454
Developmental disabilities: report, 28415, 28668
Document on international studies: transmittal, 14962
Document transmitted to the Federal Register for publication: transmittal, 22188
Domestic mining and mineral fuel conservation fellowships: final regulations governing the award of, 25964, 26351
Education Division reorganization: report, 22181, 22188
Educational broadcasting facilities program: extend appropriations, 13719
Educational programs: report, 20482
Educational television program: proposed final regulations, 22181
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: final regulations for title IV, 28668
Emergency adult education program for Indochina refugees: final regulations, 28050, 28544
Emergency Medical Services Systems Act: annual report, 33867, 34023
Emergency school aid: report on document concerning, 20769
———transmittal of document concerning, 20953
Emergency School Aid Act: proposed desegregation plans, 1857
Emergency School Aid Criteria and Procedures: regulations, 1648, 1857
Establish positions to be compensated at the Executive Level V or IV: proposed, 2387
Exemplary projects in vocational education: selection of applicants, 9285
Expanding student financial aid information services: report, 32054
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: annual report, 6665, 7292
Family contribution schedules: final regulations amending, 22181, 22188
Federal program for training educators for the handicapped: review of GAO report, 7362, 7464
Federal program of insured loans to graduate students in health professions schools: proposed amendments, 30601, 30829
Final Teacher Corps Funding Criteria: regulations, 1008
Financial assistance to educational agencies: amend program, 1857, 1921, 1940
Follow-through programs: final regulations governing, 20318, 20482
Foreign language and area studies: grants and contracts, 15152
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 7909, 8106
Grants approved: report, 472
Grants to institutions of higher education: final regulations, 38058
Grants to State agencies to meet the special educational need of migratory children: proposed interim regulations, 22181
Guaranteed student loan program: amendment to regulation, 17745, 17979
———findings and recommendations, 32054, 32734
———proposed regulations, 117, 470, 473
———transmittal of documents, 1648, 20953
Guidance and counseling programs: final regulations, 28050, 28544
Handicapped persons: regulation prohibiting discrimination against, 13719
Head Start services to handicapped children: annual report, 6664, 7292
Health consequences of marihuana use: annual report, 6665, 7292
Health consequences of smoking: annual report, 37780, 37927
Health maintenance organizations program: annual report, 14647, 14872
Health programs: consolidate Federal financial assistance, 1858, 1940
Health services research and health statistics: annual report, 120
Higher Education Act of 1965: proposed amendment, 15538, 15614
Implementing amendments for the pinpoint disaster programs: proposed final regulations, 117
Increased funding for social services: extend for one year, 17457, 17565
Indian Education Act: transmittal of document concerning, 20943, 20953
Indian Health Care Improvement Act: implementation plan, 29698, 31727
Indian properties: final regulations regarding the treatment of assets and income resulting from settlement of claims on certain, 20318
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975: proposed amendment, 28173, 28668
Indochinese Refugee Children Assistance Act of 1976: final regulations, 27936, 28050
Inspector General: report, 11144, 35937, 38345
Institutions for neglected or delinquent children: grants for programs, 11037, 11046
Laetrile, an alleged cancer drug: report, 5976, 6315
Libraries and learning resources: final regulations governing, 28050
Medicare validation sample surveys of hospitals: annual report, 345, 468
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 3): position on, 30146
National alcohol and drug prevention program: proposed final regulations, 117, 471
National Center for Education Statistics: annual report, 5611, 5839
National Center for Health Services Research: summary of research studies, 6472
National Diffusion Network: final regulations, 1008, 1333
National direct student loan program: proposed final regulations, 117, 471
National Health Services Corps: report, 1648, 1922, 35475, 35937
National Heart, Lung and Blood Advisory Council: report, 1648, 1781
National Institute of Education: interim report, 117
National Institute of Education's education and work grants programs: final regulations, 39109
National Institute on Aging: research plan, 120, 473
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: annual report, 120, 473
National Institutes of Health: transmittal of report, 31404
National Professional Standards Review Council: report, 2482, 3757
National standards for community mental health centers: report, 14647
National swine flu immunization program: report, 11144, 11153
New or altered records system: proposed, 4797, 4811
New systems of records: report, 24687
Noncommercial educational broadcasting facilities program: final regulations, 34753, 35180
Office of Education: transmittal of report concerning guaranteed student loan insurance program, 21714, 22000
Office of Inspector General: establish, 11046
———report, 26351, 27161
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance and income tax withholding purposes: permit combined reporting of wages by employers, 15538, 15614
Personal property donated: report, 1007, 1333
Pinpoint disaster programs: final regulations, 471
Poverty programs: annual report, 29266
Poverty-related research and demonstration projects: annual report, 25964
Privacy Protection Study Commission: report on recommendations, 36691, 37232
Program of financial assistance in federally affected areas: final regulations, 7909
Program of instructional equipment grants for institutions of higher education: final regulations, 38894, 39243
Program on research grants on organizational processes in education: final report, 37928
Public health and educational institutions: amended report on personal property donated to, 8106
Public health and educational institutions and civil defense organizations: personal property donated to, 39109, 39243
Public Health Service: alter services to hospitals, 1922, 1940
———annual report, 120, 471
———report on research in controlling cost of health care, 6472, 6714
Public service education program: final regulations, 27160
Recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid: proposed regulations, 10461, 10612
Reductions in grant amounts: simplify, 1921, 1940
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: annual report, 22733, 23314
Rehabilitation medicine: day hospital service evaluation, 11144, 11327

Rehabilitation services: delay of report, 117, 471
Reimbursement of certain expenditures for social services by the States: proposed authorization, 37088
Report: transmittal of certain, 17979
Research projects in vocational education: final regulations, 10142, 10306
Runaway Youth Act: annual report, 11037, 11153
———extend program, 13719
Schoolage children living in families below poverty level: estimates for 1975, 5535, 5640
Social Security Act: annual report on operation of title XX, 24599, 24687
———limitation of period during which a State may file a claim for Federal reimbursement, 26350, 26622
———proposed amendment relative to foster home care of dependent children, 25094, 25577
———proposed amendments, 468, 21429, 21528, 22579, 22746, 30312, 30829
———report on grants for experimental, pilot, demonstration or other projects, 123
Social Security Administration: annual report, 11971, 15538
Social security system: proposed strengthening of financing, 22579, 22746
Social Security trust funds: information for employee benefit plans, 123
Social services: appropriation to reimburse certain expenditures, 37655
Special services for disadvantaged students program: proposed final regulations, 15538
SSI pass-along for the three-fold-harmless States: provide protection from, 15940
State adult education programs: final amendments to regulations, 9202, 9285
State equalization programs: final regulations on payments, 8106
State planning commissions program: transmittal, 14962, 15152
State student financial assistance training program: final regulations, 28050, 28668
State student incentive grant program: final regulations, 28919, 29266
State student loan insurance program plan: establish, 11037, 11046
Student consumer information services: final regulations, 37928, 38058
Student loan bankruptcies: proposed legislation relative to, 31144
Supply and distribution of and requirements for nurses: report, 37881, 37928
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469, 470, 22181, 22187, 22733, 23314
Talent search program: proposed final regulations, 15538
Training for higher education personnel: final regulations, 37928
Training personnel for the education of the handicapped: final regulations, 11144, 11153
Upward bound program: proposed final regulations, 15538, 16408
Various aid to education programs: report on certain published regulations, 39243
Veterans' cost-of-instruction payments to institutions of higher education: proposed final regulations, 36388, 37232
Veterans' cost-of-instruction program: report, 36388, 37232
Vocational education curriculum program: proposed final funding criteria, 117, 471
Vocational education programs: final regulations, 31404
Waivers of ineligibility in the case of discriminatory assignments of student classes: final regulations, 20943
Welfare programs: annual report, 9794, 9927
———proposed legislation, 29523
Women's Educational Equity Act: annual report on programs and activities under, 32536
Women's Educational Equity Act Program, 470
———transmittal of document concerning final regulations, 20943, 20953

*Letters*
Administration of veterans' programs, Representative Roberts, 8219
Authorize funds to carry out section 504 of Vocational Rehabilitation Act prohibiting discrimination against physically handicapped, Representative Jeffords, 17547
Better Jobs and Income Act (S. 2084), Secretary of Labor Marshall and, 28690
Califano, AMA exchange, Representative Crane, 22624
Child Abuse Prevention and Control Act (S. 1378), by, 11982
Child Welfare Amendments (S. 1928), 24876
College tuition tax credit, 37151
Confidentiality of medical records, to Representative Stark, 30534
Eligibility in welfare reform proposals, Senator Curtis, 16892
Enforcement of regulations relating to civil rights of disabled citizens, Representative Koch, 14133
Extension of Library Services and Construction Act (H.R. 3712), to Representative Brademas, 31183
FDA commissioner's appointment and status, by, 37820
Guaranteed student loan program, Senator Percy, 7204
Higher education tuition tax credit, correspondence with Senator Kennedy, 9829, 10941, 10942
Implementation of Rehabilitation Act section 504, Frank G. Bowe, 13343
———Senator Cranston, 12410
Implementing anti-discrimination for disabled in Federal programs, correspondence with Senator Humphrey, 13515, 13516
Inclusion of certain veterans programs in document on welfare reform, William J. Rogers, to President Carter, 11016
Medicare, medicaid hospital audit consolidation, 31503
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments, 30066
National health planning guidelines, by, 38919
Nomination of Joseph A. Califano, Jr.: Senator Long, 1649
———(sundry), 1927
Regulations for multipurpose senior centers, six Senators, 21039
Relationship between veterans' programs and welfare reform study, to Representative Roberts, 21156
Restitution for erroneous medicare report, to, by Representative Rudd, 9712
Social security administrative improvements, 15642
Social security financing, 36259, 36451
Student assistance and impact aid programs, correspondence with sundry House committee chairmen, 19365
Supplemental appropriations, by, 10106, 10107
Texas abortion death investigation, Representative Oberstar, 38808
Tobacco price support program, Representative Fountain, 24201
Two-party checks in rental program, 33855, 33859
Urging action on implementation of regulation to end discrimination against the handicapped, Representative Koch, 10292
Welfare reform, Senator Pell, 30874
———Senator Talmadge, 5710

*Remarks in House*
Affirmative action program: use of quota system, 10331
Alcoholics and drug addicts: inclusion as handicapped under Rehabilitation Act section 504, 22711
Chef: hiring of personal, 8655, 8865, 9325
Department of HEW: influence on, 35112
Federal education programs: efforts to simplify paperwork, 16987
Food additives: provide greater latitude in regulating (H.R. 5138), 7798
Medicare: inaccurate report on payments to doctors, 11461
———increase in inpatient hospital deductible, 29758
Saccharin: authorize study (H.R. 8518), 33917, 33970
Tobacco program: position on, 21120

*Remarks in Senate*
Califano, Joseph A., Jr.: nomination, 1927
School desegregation: paperwork, 25426
Veterans benefits: classification, 13086

*Statements*
Health Maintenance Organizations, 37332
Nomination of Joseph A. Califano as Secretary of HEW, Senator Javits, 1931
Position of Medicaid Funds for Abortion, Senator Abourezk, 2184

*Table*
Saccharin tests for cancer (selected data), 33920

*Text of*
H.R. 3191, DNA Research Act of 1977, 3819

SECRETARY OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT *see also* DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT.

*Addresses*
HUD's National Commitment, National Urban League, by, 29299
Insuring Rights of Handicapped, White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 20781
National Urban Policy, testimonial dinner for Representative Reuss, 36134
New York City Survival, 15168
U.S. Conference of Mayors, Tucson, Ariz., 21181
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 18329

*Articles and editorials*
Assessment (sundry), 2184, 2185
National Fair Housing, 13023
No Housing, No Grants, 21325

*Bills and resolutions*
Annual contributions contracts: notify Congress before entering into (see H.R. 1975)
Insurance program: congressional approval of certain determinations relative to the (see H.R. 9585)

*Communications from*
Community development block grant fund allocation: report, 116, 10142, 10306
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: proposed amendment, 9927, 10141, 14872, 15152
Emergency Homeowners' Relief Act: report, 116, 468, 475, 4971, 5182, 12900, 13056, 20943, 20952, 28050
Energy conservation and renewable-source demonstration program: report, 11037, 11153
Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs: extend, 3757, 3838
FHA mortgage insurance programs: proposed extension, 1857, 1940, 5370, 5440
Flood insurance: Government's assumption of operational responsibility, 37654
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 7363, 7464
Graduated payment mortgage insurance program: permit full implementation, 1921, 1940
Home inspection and warranty programs: report on a study, 38894, 39243
Housing: authorizations and amend laws relative to, 5370, 5440
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: annual report, 474
———proposed amendments, 6308, 6499
HUD Coinsurance Program: annual report, 5611, 5839
HUD housing and related authorities: authorizations for fiscal year 1979, 14823, 14872
Lower-income families: additional funds for housing assistance, 4971, 5182
National flood insurance program: extend, 5369, 5440
New system of records: report, 37814
Operation of the national flood insurance program: report, 37032
Report: transmittal of certain, 34921
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469, 472, 9926, 10142, 28050, 28544, 37521



Urban homesteading demonstration program: annual report on, 37521
———report, 37654

*Decision*
National Flood Insurers Association v. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 39346

*Letters*
Budget authority under Housing and Community Development Act (S. 1523), 17573
Downgrading of Manchester, N.H. office (sundry), 38169, 38170
HUD reorganization, 7 Senators, 36889
National housing policy, Senator Kennedy, 7530
Nomination of Patricia R. Harris (sundry), 1252

*Remarks in House*
Homeowners: assist certain low-income persons in meeting costs (H.R. 9388), 31843

*Remarks in Senate*
Harris, Patricia R.: confirmation, 1873, 2047
———nomination, 1251
Hills, Carla A.: tribute, 1251
Low-income housing: budget, 39326
New York, N.Y.: trip to South Bronx, 33100

*Statement*
Patricia R. Harris Nomination, Senator Proxmire, 1874

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR *see also* DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

*Articles and editorials*
Andrus Plans End to Special Interest Influences, 3729
Andrus Steers Interior in New Direction, 36727
Environment—Interior Redesign, 26380

*Communications from*
Activities and programs: appropriations, 31943
Acts: repeal of portions of certain, 1922, 1940
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: report, 20943
Anschutz Coal Corp., Denver, Colo.: research project, 25964, 26350
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program: annual report, 13183, 13480
Bendix Corp., Englewood, Colo.: research projects, 25964, 26350
Bonneville Power Administration: annual report, 5975, 6315
Booz-Allen and Hamilton, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio: research project, 25964, 26041
Bureau of Land Management: proposed appropriations for activities and programs, 31404
———supplemental appropriations, 37655
———transmittal of supporting information to accompany authorization request, 34124
Certain oil companies: proposed refund for excess payments on leases, 23719
Coal exploration program, 4385, 4525
Colorado River: annual report on operation of, 9600, 10141
Colorado River Basin Project: annual report, 3839, 4167
———biennial report on quality of water, 1922
Colorado River storage project: annual financial statements, 4525, 4810
Colorado River system: report on annual consumptive uses and losses of water, 37499, 37655
Colorado School of Mines: research project, 11037, 11046
Covenant To Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union With the U.S.: implement Article IV, 31944
Dallas Creek Project, Colo.: approval, 3506
———proposed changes, 2386
Disposal of foreign excess property: annual report, 38344
———report, 117, 475, 37928
Dolores Project: soil survey and land classification, 22181, 22187
Domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries: annual report, 1921
El Camino Real: report on a study, 38894, 39243
Enewetak Atoll, Pacific Islands: appropriation for rehabilitation and resettlement, 6308, 6315
Farmington Pressurized Irrigation District, Farmington, Utah: loan application, 36388, 37232
Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976: proposed amendment, 28050, 28543
———repeal section 317(c), 1940, 2386
Federal Metal and Nonmetal Mine Safety Act: annual report, 32938, 33196
Fish and Wildlife Service: annual report, 122, 474
Flow Industries, Inc., Kent, Wash.: research project, 21184, 21528
Fluor Utah, Inc., San Mateo, Calif.: research project, 14418, 14532
FMC Corp., Santa Clara, Calif.: research project, 25964, 26350
Fort Collins, Colo.: loan application, 11153, 11483
Fort Mohave Tribe of Arizona, California, and Nevada: judgment funds, 28173, 28544
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 9108, 9285
Geographical Survey: annual report, 3915, 4385
Government Comptroller for Guam: notice of resignation, 26229, 26350
Government of Guam: authorization of funds, 9202, 9285
Government of the Virgin Islands: annual report, 32214
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: proposed amendment, 27935, 28052
Guam: annual report, 118, 470, 19871, 20069
———authorize grants for capital improvements of public facilities, 7537, 7657
Helium program: annual report, 118, 470
Hidalgo County, Edinburg, Tex.: loan application, 4525, 4810
Hydronautics, Inc., Laurel, Md.: research project, 21184, 21528
Implement article IV of the Covenant To Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union With the U.S.: proposed, 30988
Indians and Indian tribes: cancellations of debts owed the United States, 38492, 38659
———report on reimbursable charges, 118, 473
Ingersoll-Rand Research, Inc., Princeton, N.J.: research project, 25964, 26350
Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa: research project, 25964, 26350
Kittaning Path: addition to the National Trails System (H. Doc. 95-190), 24464, 24687
Lands administered by the Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management: livestock grazing fees, 37927, 38058
Lewis and Clark Trail: designate as a component of the National Trails System, 39243
Lipan Apache Tribe and the Mescalero Apache Tribe of Indians: judgment funds, 39109, 39244
Livestock grazing on Federal lands in the western States: report on fees, 35179
Loan applications, 470
———notice of receipt, 6308
Longyear Company, Minneapolis, Minn.: research project, 14418, 14532
Machtech, Inc., Princeton, N.J.: research project, 25964, 26350
Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act: proposed amendment, 1940, 2387
Mining and minerals policy: annual report, 12964
Mining law: proposed legislation, 29217, 29397
Missouri River in State of Montana: report of study for inclusion in the Wild and Scenic Rivers System (H. Doc. 95-228), 30413, 30601
National Historic Trails: establish, 17077, 17200
National Park Foundation: annual report, 8957, 9003
National Park Service: study of the Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho, 4525, 4729
National Park System: report on areas qualified for inclusion, 37572, 37655
National Petroleum Council: report, 2482
National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska: authorizing exploration, development, and production, 1922, 1940
New records system, 4055, 4386
———notice, 32157, 32938
Office of Water Research and Technology: annual report, 22998, 23314
Officers and employees: disclosure of financial interests, 17457
Oregon Trail: designate as a component of the National Trails System (H. Doc. 95-242), 32937, 33196
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: receipts and expenditures report, 122, 470
———report, 11624, 11631
Pennsylvania State University: research project, 11038, 11046
Personal record systems: notice of new, 23221, 23314
Pleasant Valley County Water District of Ventura County, Calif.: approval of loan, 20482, 20318 SSB 77-06-24
Pottawattomi Tribe of Indians: judgment funds, 37521, 37814
Project proposals and loan applications, 118
Proposal to designate portions of the Upper Mississippi River, Minnesota, as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: final report, 28173, 28543
Public disclosures and actions taken: annual report, 17565
Radar Pneumatics/Radmark Division, Portland, Oreg.: research project, 25310, 25397
Rainbow Municipal Water District, San Diego County, Calif.: project proposal, 34767, 35179
Rapidex, Inc., Gloucester, Mass.: research project, 25964, 26350
Records system: proposed change, 4603, 4811
Redwood National Park, California: add certain lands, 25045, 25397
Regulatory program and coal production fee: final rules, 38492
Rentals for leases: refunds for overpayment of, 23314
Reports: transmittal of certain, 19631
Research project: proposed contracts, 1007
Saginaw Chippewa Indians: judgment funds, 28050, 28544
San Juan-Chama Project: use of water changes, 118, 474
Santa Fe Trail inclusion in the National Trails System: final report (H. Doc. 95-189), 23719, 23738
Santa Maria Water Control and Improvement District, Cameron County No. 4, Santa Maria, Tex.: loan application, 15940, 16408
Sisseton-Wahpeton (Devils Lake) Sioux judgment funds: distribution, 13299, 13480
Skelly and Loy, Harrisburg, Pa.: research project, 22181, 22187
Small Reclamation Projects Act: project proposals, 10142, 10306, 11037, 11046
Sun Oil Co.: refund of excess payments, 118, 473
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: proposed rules, 28050
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469, 472, 28050
Tanners' Council of America, New York, N.Y.: research project, 25310, 25397
Three Affiliated Tribes: judgment funds, 37572, 37928
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: continuance of civil government, 8493, 8509
———relief of certain residents, 7932, 8493
Tule elk herds in California: annual report, 19752
Unidynamics/St. Louis, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.: research project, 37521, 37655
U.S. Government Comptroller for the Virgin Islands: annual report, 31404
University of Minnesota: research project, 441
University of Utah campus: replacement of a metallurgy center, 7362, 7464
Virgin Islands: notice of transfer of the Government Comptroller, 19871, 20069
Water resources research and saline water conversion programs: extend certain authorities, 6308, 6315
Whitney Irrigation District of Dawes County, Nebr.: loan application, 15940, 16408
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: proposed amendment, 17077, 17200

Wild Free-Roaming Horse and Burro Act: report, 1007, 1105
Woodward Associates, Inc., San Diego, Calif.: research project, 39109, 39243
Youth conservation corps: annual report, 29026, 29265
Yuma Desalting Plant of the Colorado River Basin: modernization of desalting equipment, 31404, 32734

*Interviews*
Energy, Water, Environment, U.S. News & World Report, 21028
Protecting Our Heritage, 3553

*Letters*
Alaskan crude oil transportation system, 38566
Bikini Atoll nuclear detonation residents' relief, by, 9802
Enewetak Atoll, Pacific Islands Trust Territory, rehabilitation (S. 950), 6926
Guam capital improvement grants, 7957
Mineral resource development legislation, 30660
Mining industry safety and health, by, 19926
Natural gas shortage study, 4853
Natural gas withholding, Senator Metzenbaum, 3714, 13473
Nominations of James A. Joseph and Leo M. Krulitz, 6501, 6503
Oahe water unit funding, Representative Abdnor, 11776, 11779
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, by, 22821
Prevention of deterioration of air quality (S. 252) (sundry), 18158, 18164
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 4276, 11061, 15562, 15752
Typhoon Pamela relief aid to Guam, by, 9803

*Remarks in House*
National parks: acquire conservation easements, 3404
Saline water conversion program: extend certain authorities with respect to (H.R. 4746), 15099, 15120
States rights and private industry: position, 4067

*Remarks in Senate*
Andrus, Cecil D.: confirmation, 1866, 2004
———reservations on nomination, 1896

*Reports*
Cecil D. Andrus, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs (Senate), 1649, 1866

*Statements*
Cecil D. Andrus, Senator Schmitt, 1896
Nomination of Robert Mendelsohn to be Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Policy, Budget and Administration, 15833
Robert L. Herbst Nomination, 6356
Surface Mining Control, 4276

SECRETARY OF LABOR *see also* DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

*Addresses*
Full Employment, 13511
Inauguration of Bernard F. Sliger as President of Florida State University, 25679
Rural Employment, National Farmers Union, 7507

*Articles and editorials*
Full Employment, Inflation Myth, 2593
Marshall Assures UAW of Job Safety Action, 9967
Marshall Nomination (sundry), 2280–2282
Marshall Pledges To Clean Up OSHA's Six Years of Neglect (sundry), 10996
OSHA Inspections Stopped, 388
Payoff to Unions, 2274, 2282
Push By Labor?, 2287
Recordkeeping Changes Proposed—Marshall Discusses Task Force Study, 24816
Running on Right Track, 4696
Senate Should Reject Marshall Nomination, 2272

*Biography*
Marshall, F. Ray (excerpt), 2267

*Broadcast*
F. Ray Marshall, ABC's Issues and Answers, 2297–2299

*Communications from*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: annual report, 1857, 1940
Annual report, 14261
Bilingual vocational training: report on status, 117
Black Lung Benefits Act of 1972: annual report, 27280, 27454
Cases reviewed and certificates issued: annual report, 3839
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: extend appropriations, 1857, 1940, 6664, 6922
Emergency unemployment compensation program: extension, 4971, 5182
———report, 1334, 1648
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: annual report, 117, 475, 37088, 37654
Employment and training opportunities for youth: provide, 10612, 11037, 11632
Employment opportunities for groups with historically high incidences of unemployment: biennial report, 25577
Exemplary rehabilitation certificates: annual report, 4729
Fair labor standards in employment: annual report, 1857, 1940
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 9400, 9608
Report: transmittal of certain, 474, 26041
Study of employment and training of handicapped in sheltered workshops: report, 22181, 22188
Summer youth jobs program for 1977: report, 15207, 15538
Veterans services: annual report, 14136
Welfare programs: proposed legislation, 29523
Work incentive program: annual report, 117, 472

*Court decision*
Barlow's, Inc. v. Department of Labor (inspection provisions declared unconstitutional), 215

*Letters*
Better Jobs and Income Act (S. 2084), Secretary of Hew Califano and, 28690
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act, 29513
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act extension (H.R. 2992), 17400
Drought-related unemployment projects, by, 21204
Employment of children under age 12 in hand-harvest labor, 32854
Employment tax credit, Senators Long, Bentsen, Nelson, Humphrey, Curtis and Laxalt, 25424
Illegal OSHA inspections, Representative Hansen, [illegible]
Military unionization, by, 2270
OSHA Court Decisions, 1806, 1807
Relief for migrant workers, Senators Williams and Nelson, 2200
Secretary of Labor nomination, Senator Williams, 1649
Support for Labor Reform Act, to Representative Perkins, 32121
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund investigation, 33416
Temporary farm jobs for foreign labor regulations, Senator Church, 9476
Wage discrepancies in mass transportation development, Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr., 10730
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242), by, 10617

*Questions and answers*
Occupational safety and health standards, 10486

*Remarks in House*
OSHA: decision to abolish certain regulations, 38389, 38390, 38879, 38811, 38871, 39608
Usery, William J.: tribute, 3387

*Remarks in Senate*
Common situs picketing: position, 8797
Marshall, F. Ray: confirmation, 1880, 1881, 1998
———nomination, 1707, 1938, 2213, 2214, 2266
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: rule reforms, 38682
Usery, W. J., Jr.: tribute, 1715

*Statements*
Common Situs Picketing, 7261
Commonsense Approach to Task of Providing Safe and Healthful Workplaces, 15928
Economic Stimulus Act (excerpts), 16809
Nomination, F. Ray Marshall and Senator Hatch, 1707
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund, 23928

SECRETARY OF THE NAVY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

*Address*
New Orleans Navy Day Observance, Edward Hidalgo, 35886

*Citation*
Certificates of accomplishment, 4492

*Communications from*
Hawaiian Railway Society, Honolulu: donation of certain surplus property to, 28542, 28050 H8984
House trailer or mobile dwelling: eliminate restrictions for transporting, 9794, 9926
Iran: proposed sale of destroyer *Bordelon*, 7464
Members of the Armed Forces enrolled in certain officer candidate programs: provide subsistance allowances, 26041
Members on sea duty: reimbursement of expenses for quarters, 9608, 9926
Naval Observatory publication: change of name, 4055, 4385
Navy Claims Settlement Board: settlement of claims, 4525
Naval vessel sales: Brazil, 29216
———China, Republic of, 19871, 29217, 29875
———Colombia, 20751, 29875
———Ecuador, 20751, 20752
———Greece, 2669, 4167
———Guatemala, 20751
———Italy, 18619, 28049
———Philippines, 29875
———Venezuela, 29217
Obsolete vessels: transfer, 3915
Research and development: report, 116
Research and development contracts: report, 38344, 38658
ROTC flight training instruction program: annual report, 3427, 3757
Subsistance allowance for certain personnel: proposed legislation, 25682
Surplus helicopter: donation, 4525, 4810
Top ten architect-engineer firms: supplement to report, 1007
Women members of the naval service: prescribe military duty, 14418, 14532

*Letters*
Competitive bidding in CTX aircraft purchase, correspondence with Senator Goldwater, 36234
CTX aircraft procurement, Senator Goldwater, 37939
———Senators Goldwater and Metzenbaum, 31966
Fuel alternatives for aviation, Senator Ford, 3297
Response to Senator Proxmire concerning misuse of Government aircraft, by, 37963

*Remarks in House*
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House): omission of testimony on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 34046

*Remarks in Senate*
Claytor, W. Graham: nomination, 4364

SECRETARY OF STATE *see also* DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

*Addresses*
Asian Policy, 21935
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, 13082, 13201, 13218, 13237, 14217
Israeli Opposition to PLO, Prime Minister Begin, 28072
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development—Youth Unemployment Conference, Paris, by, 21564
Organization for Economic Development and Cooperation Council, by, 22047

*Articles and editorials*
Kissinger's Gone, But What's Ahead?, 3337
Message for Red China, 30422
No Stabilization in Asian Society Speech, 25861
Secretary Vance's Trip to Peking, 22852



Vance on Human Rights, 13846
Vance's Wishful Thinking, 21418

*Communications from*
Agency for International Development: annual report on disposal of foreign excess property, 39109, 39243
———annual report on foreign assistance, 28051, 28543
———annual report on Freedom of Information Act, 6228, 6499
———changes in system of records, 21528, 21714, 22579, 23063
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Bolivia, 29934
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Costa Rica, 30146, 30413
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Guyana, 30146, 30413
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Jamaica, 30017, 30413
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Kenya, 29934
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Lesotho, 29934
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Nepal, 29934
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Panama, 30601, 30829
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Peru, 29934
———increase in the funding level of the proposed fiscal year 1977 program in Sri Lanka, 29934
———interim report on plan for increased minority business participation in foreign assistance activities, 30017, 30829
———Lebanon relief and rehabilitation, 6856
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program for UN Fund for Population Activities, 28173, 28667
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Afghanistan, 28051, 28543
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Bolivia, 29629
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Kenya, 29629
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Lesotho, 29629
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Nepal, 29629
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Peru, 29629
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Sri Lanka, 29629
———notice of an increase in the funding level of 1977 program in Tunisia, 28051, 28543
———proposed new records system, 20752
———report, 37927, 39243
———report on amended system of records, 22188
———report on international disaster assistance program, 38058
———report on Lebanon relief and rehabilitation, 28919
———report on participation by small business in procurement programs, 38059
———report on small business procurement, 8493, 8509
Allocations of funds appropriated for fiscal year 1978: report, 38894
Ambassador at Large-designate: political contributions, 5099, 5370
Ambassadors-designate: political contributions, 3839, 6308, 8493, 10461, 11038, 12100, 13469, 14418, 14823, 16262, 17004, 17201, 17457, 19429, 19871, 20192, 20752, 22182, 22579, 23221, 24166, 24793, 25577, 25682, 27160, 28051, 28414, 28919, 29523, 30017, 30311, 31565, 32054, 33196, 33806, 34753, 34767, 36691, 37572
Antarctic fauna and flora: implement agreed measures for conservation, 16567, 16698
Australia: transfer of certain U.S.-origin military equipment to Canada, 28051
British proposals for ending conflict and establishing majority rule in Rhodesia: transmittal, 28051
Canadian Government: views concerning deductibility of expenses for conventions held outside the U.S., 32638
Candidates for the Nobel Peace Prize: transmittal of an invitation for consideration by the House of Representatives, 119
Center for Cultural and Technical Exchange Between East and West: annual report, 17004
Chief of Protocol-designate: political contributions, 4525
Clinch River breeder reactor project: views on proposed termination, 18868
Combat equipment sold commercially to Iran: license to export, 13914
Communications Act of 1934: proposed amendment, 38234, 38302
Contributions to international organizations: annual report (H.Doc. 95–11), 118
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide: proposed legislation to implement, 16262, 16408
Defense articles sold commercially to Morocco: license to export, 13914
Defense articles sold commercially to Saudi Arabia: license to export, 14823
Deliveries of excess defense articles to foreign countries: report, 24793, 25094, 28051, 28543
Diplomatic Conference on the Reaffirmation and Development of International Humanitarian Law Applicable in Armed Conflicts: notice of meeting, 9608
East-West Center: annual report, 17565
11th Congress of Postal Union of the Americas and Spain: summaries of the acts, 120
Excess defense articles delivered to foreign countries: report, 119, 475, 14823, 14962
Export control measures undertaken by COCOM countries: report on administration, 27160
Export of certain defense articles sold commercially to Israel: proposed license, 34124
Export of certain defense articles sold commercially to the United Kingdom: proposed license, 34124
Export of certain defense equipment sold commercially to Gabon: notice of proposed license, 38492
Export of certain defense equipment sold commercially to Iran: notice of proposed license, 38492
Export of certain defense equipment sold commercially to Malaysia: notice of proposed license, 38492
Export of defense articles and defense services sold commercially: proposed licenses, 119, 441
Export of defense articles sold commercially: proposed licenses, 119
Export of defense articles sold commercially to the Philippines: notice of proposed license, 28051
Export of defense equipment sold commercially to Iran: notice of proposed licenses, 28051
Export of major defense equipment sold commercially: notice of proposed licenses, 119, 22181
Export of major defense equipment sold commercially to Greece: notice of proposed license, 31404
Export of major defense equipment to Singapore: notice of proposed license, 28051
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger program: report, 10142, 10461
Federal Republic of Germany: permission to loan certain U.S.-origin defense equipment to an Italian company, 17200
———permission to transfer certain U.S.-origin defense equipment to Turkey, 17201
———proposed export of major defense equipment, 2669
Fifth International Tin Agreement: authorizing contribution of tin metal by the U.S. to the buffer stock established under, 30413, 30601
Foreign assistance, 1975: annual report, 118
Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act of 1966: omission of reference, 1647
Foreign governments: transfer of certain defense articles and services, 4525
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: proposed amendments, 5099, 5182, 5370, 5440
Foreign Service: improve personnel system, 9003, 9401
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6472, 6499
Geneva, Switzerland: delegation for the 63d conference of the International Labor Organization, 11632
Guatemala: report on programing and obligation of funds for earthquake victims, 13469, 13719
Guatemala earthquakes: report on relief and rehabilitation, 119
Immigration and Nationality Act: proposed amendment, 33715, 33867
Indian Ocean arms limitation initiative: report, 119
International agreement proposing modification of terms of debts owed the U.S. by Zaire: transmittal of text of, 22182
International agreements other than treaties, 120, 468, 472, 954, 1007, 1333, 1647, 1922, 3839, 4167, 4385, 4797, 4811, 5640, 5975, 6472, 6714, 7362, 7465, 8238, 9003, 9600, 9608, 10142, 10461, 11038, 11046, 11483, 11631, 11971, 12100, 13056, 13183, 14872, 15152, 15940, 16408, 17004, 17201, 17556, 17565, 17979, 18619, 18627, 20943, 20953, 22182, 22187, 23221, 23314, 25310, 25397, 25682, 26041, 28051, 28543, 28919, 29265, 29875, 30413, 30601, 30829, 31727, 32734, 33196, 33370, 33867, 34023, 34767, 35179, 35340, 35936, 36090, 36388, 37499, 37655, 37780, 37881, 37927, 38178, 38234, 38345, 38658, 38894, 39243
International Boundary and Water Commission—the United States and Mexico: amend legislation regarding, 15614, 15941
International Court of Justice: revised report, 472
International disaster assistance and contingency funds: report on programing and obligations, 25310
International disaster assistance program: report, 119, 2669
International Labor Organization: transmittal of texts, 470, 471
International narcotics control program: annual report, 5975
———proposed changes in fiscal year 1978 allocations, 38345, 38658
———report, 119, 467, 5975, 22579, 26229
International organizations: U.S. contributions, 1007
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1977: proposed amendment, 11862, 11888
Iran: transfer of certain defense articles to Jordan, 4603
———transfer of training of certain technicians to Jordan, 29217
———transfer of U.S.-origin military equipment to Jordan, 119
Israel: transfer of certain U.S.-origin military equipment to Honduras, 28051, 35077
Japanese firm: proposed amendment to an existing helicopter manufacturing agreement, 119
Korea, Republic of: report on U.S. role in maintaining security, 38894
Lebanon relief and rehabilitation: report, 119
———report on programing and obligation of funds, 18867, 38894
Major defense equipment sold commercially to Italy: license to export, 11038
Major defense equipment sold commercially to Saudi Arabia: license for export, 17201
Major defense equipment sold commercially to Zaire: license to export, 11862
Major military equipment sold commercially to Iran: license to export, 11624
Major military equipment sold commercially to Korea: license to export, 13469
Mali: notification of an increase in the funding level of fiscal 1977 program in, 25397, 25577
Migrant workers: transmittal of International Labor Organization Convention No. 143 concerning (H. Doc. 95–17), 123
Military and educational assistance: report, 119
Military assistance and international military education and training for fiscal year 1978: proposed country allocations, 38344

Military expenditures by recipients of U.S. economic assistance: annual report, 11038
Netherlands: export of major defense equipment to, 9926
———transfer of certain U.S.-origin military equipment to Italy, 28051
———transfer of certain U.S.-origin defense articles and services to Denmark, 11038
Norway: permission to transfer certain U.S.-origin military equipment to Austria, 37499
Pakistan: export of major defense equipment to, 10306
Personnel systems: improving and simplifying, 1647
———report, 1105
Philippines: licensing agreement for the production of certain military equipment, 13469
Portugal: supplemental military assistance, 4797, 4811
Presidential Determination TQ-6: sale of wheat/wheat flour to Egypt, 118, 467
Presidential Determination TQ-7: supporting assistance to Spain, 119
Presidential Determinations 77-1 and 77-2: selling wheat/wheat flour and tobacco to Egypt and agricultural commodities to Portugal, 119
Presidential Determination 77-5: sale of defense articles and services to Democratic Republic of Sudan, 119
Presidential Determination 77-6: sale of a sophisticated weapons system to Tunisia, 119
Presidential Determination 77-10: sale of an additional amount of wheat/wheat flour to Egypt, 3170
Presidential Determination 77-12: waiving Syria from exclusion from sales of agricultural commodities, 6665, 7291
Presidential Determination 77-13: waiving the exclusion of Zaire from sales of agricultural products, 11038, 11153
Presidential Determination 77-15: waiving the exclusion of Morocco from sales, 28051, 28542
Presidential Determination 77-17: sale of defense articles and services to Egypt, 27160
Presidential Determination 77-18: waiving the exclusion of Portugal from sales, 28051, 28542
Presidential Determination 77-19: waiving the limitation on military assistance to African countries, 29875
Presidential Determination 77-20: sale of defense articles and services to the Government of Chad, 31404
Presidential Determinations: agricultural commodities, 471
Production of certain military equipment in Japan: proposed technical assistance agreement, 39109
Proposed license for major defense articles or services sold commercially, 346
Proposed license for the export of major defense equipment sold commercially, 346
Republic of Korea: delay of report of improper activities in the U.S. by agents of, 37032
———notification of a proposed manufacturing license and technical assistance agreement, 28051
———report on cooperation with Justice Department investigation, 37655
Request by Federal Republic of Germany to transfer certain defense articles and services to the United Kingdom: notice of intent to consent to, 23221
Revised Statutes: proposed repeal of sections 1735 and 1736, 11971, 12100
Rights of U.S. citizens detained in Mexico: progress report, 22181, 37521
Rural workers: transmittal of International Labor Organization Convention No. 141 concerning (H.Doc. 95-15), 123
Saudi Arabia: transfer of certain U.S.-orgin military equipment to the Arab Republic of Yemen, 30311
Singapore: export of major defense equipment to, 9926
Special domestic assignment program: annual report, 18619
Technical assistance agreement providing services to Iran: proposed extension, 22182
Thailand: licensing agreement for the production of certain military equipment, 11624
Trade controls of COCOM countries: report summarizing, 27935
Transfer of certain U.S.-origin military equipment: notice of intention, 23720
Turkey: license to export certain defense articles sold commercially to, 37499
U.S.-origin defense equipment: third-counting transfer, 1781
U.S.-origin military equipment: report on unauthorized transfer, 28050
United Kingdom: transfer of certain U.S.-origin military equipment to Denmark, 38058
U.S. citizens detained in Mexico: progress on human and legal rights, 6472
———report, 118
U.S. conventional arms transfer policy: report, 21714, 22187
U.S. Delegation to the Diplomatic Conference on the Revision of the Nice Agreement: request for nominations, 12964
U.S. Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund: appropriations, 5099
U.S. loan to Portugal: proposed authorization, 12566, 12715
U.S. narcotics control programs in foreign countries: report, 26229, 26350
U.S. nationals and certain foreign nationals in Antarctica: define and discourage certain criminal conduct, 18196, 18335
Vocational training: transmittal of International Labor Convention No. 142 concerning (H.Doc. 95-16), 123
World Food Conference: report, 119, 475
*Complaint*
Jesse A. Helms and others v. Cyrus R. Vance and James E. Carter, Jr. (Panama Canal treaties), 33568
*Interview*
Eurocommunism, 24357
*Letters*
Administration views on Clinch River breeder reactor project, 25345, 25346
Admission of certain aliens who are members of Communist Party (sundry), 11129
Arrest of Janice McLaughlin in Rhodesia, by Representative Biaggi, 29532
Bowhead whale conservation, to, by Project Monitor, 31500
Clinch River breeder reactor funding, 19330
Closing of Washington's Rhodesia Information Office, sundry Representatives, 19499
Consumer representation at sugar negotiations, 15 Representatives, 11519
Declaration of intention regarding SALT I agreement expiration, 30427
El Al Israel Airlines landing rights in Philadelphia, Pa., sundry Representatives, 31290
El Salvador Jesuits threatened, 25996
Human rights in South America, Coalition for a New Foreign and Military Policy, 38261
Human rights violation alleged in Panama, by Representative Rosenthal, 19974
Interim SALT Agreement, Secretary Vance and Herbert J. Hansell, 31901
Japanese fishing agreement, 5630
Kurdish refugee treatment in Iran and Iraq, 15 Senators, 24887
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act Amendments (H.R. 8638), correspondence with Representatives Zablocki and Findley, 30294
Panama-U.S. economic cooperation, 34917
Rhodesian Information Office closure: sundry House Members, 18101
———to, by 44 House Members, 18365
Sol Linowitz appointment as conegotiator in Panama Canal talks, correspondence with Senator Sparkman, 7237
Transfer of U.S. supplied nuclear fuel, Representative Bingham, 7641
Treatment of U.S. citizens under Mexican law, 10039
*Questions and answers*
Human rights and foreign policy, 3334
*Remarks in Senate*
Asian and Pacific policies: Chinese legislators' response, 29942
———clarify, 26003
South America: report on visit to Argentina, Brazil and Venezuela, 38260
Vance, Cyrus R.: confirmation, 1870, 2043
*Report*
U.S. Prisoners in Mexico, 7460
*Statements*
Asian Policy Address, Legislative Yuan, Republic of China, 29942
Asian Policy Response, Shen Chang-Huan, 22307
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, 15248
Cyrus Vance Nomination, Senator Church, 1286
Foreign Assistance Program, 9026
Panama Canal Treaties, 30859
Peace in Northern Ireland, 7966
Secretary of State Nomination, Senator Church, 1286
*Telegram*
Visa denials to Rhodesian leaders, Senators Case and Harry F. Byrd, 30775
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
*Communication from*
Receipts and expenditures: report, 473, 14962, 37232
*Letter*
Bill reporting procedure, by, 21271
*Remarks in Senate*
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: oath of office, 10069
SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
*Addresses*
Accessible Urban Buses, 19313
U.N. Intergovernmental Maritime Counsultative Organization, London, England, 16834
*Communications from*
Abandoned railroad rights-of-way: report on availability and use, 23482, 23738
Administrative adjudication of traffic infractions: annual report, 24687, 24793
Aeronautical satellite communications services: authorizing contracts, 1922, 1940
Air carriers: provide insurance and reinsurance, 2222, 2387
Air traffic controller career program: 5-year report, 36388, 37232
Air traffic controllers: amend entitlement, 1648, 1922
Airport and Airway Development Act: annual report, 11038, 11046
Alaska: cost to repair highways after pipeline construction, 122, 471
Amended report: transmittal, 470
America's highways: report, 28543
Automatic safety devices: fact sheet concerning, 25094
Certain draft bills submitted prior to the inauguration of President Carter: position on, 13480, 13914
Civil aviation security program: report on effectiveness, 36388, 37232
———semiannual report, 10611, 10831
Class I railroads: report, 1781, 1940
Coast Guard: appropriations for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, 9202, 9286
———modification of system of records, 1647
Coast Guard installations: annual report on family housing, 8238, 8509
Coast Guard officers: annual report on special pay, 4797, 4810
Common international safety requirements: to formalize, 14136, 14261
Construction of a public airport in or near the District of Columbia: amend act relating to, 22182, 22187
Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972: implementation of article VI, 1858, 1940



Deepwater Port Act of 1974: annual report, 12702, 12964
———proposed amendment, 1647, 1858
Disposal of foreign excess property: annual report, 38801, 39243
———report, 117, 472
Documentation of seamen: revise laws relating to, 1647, 1858
Documentation of vessels: revise laws relating to, 1647, 1858
Federal aid to rail transportation: study, 1922, 1940
Federal-aid urban system routes: report, 1648
Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971: proposed amendment, 15940, 16098
Federal motor vehicle safety standard on occupant restraint systems: final rule to amend (H. Doc. 95-177), 21714, 22000
Federal motor vehicle safety standards and regulations: report on applicability to electric and hybrid vehicles, 30312, 30829
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970: proposed amendment, 19428, 20069, 20752
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: proposed amendment, 1858
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 7657, 7932
Gas and liquid pipeline safety activities: annual report, 17979, 18335
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act: proposed amendment, 17974, 18196
High Speed Ground Transportation Act of 1965: final report, 20318, 20482
Highway Safety Act of 1966: proposed amendment, 19632, 19752
Highway safety improvement programs: annual report (H. Doc. 95-136), 12360, 12702
Highway safety program: evaluation and recommendations, 22182, 22187
Indian highway safety needs: report, 2387, 2545
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973: implement, 33196, 33370
Interstate Highway System: alternate methods for financing completion, 13299, 13480
Interstate System: construction, 3506
———intercity portions construction, 2387
———report on resurfacing, restoring, and rehabilitating, 29875, 29934
Intervention on the Highseas Act: proposed amendment, 29629, 29698
Land banking for airport development: report, 28052, 28542
Motor vehicle bumper standards: report, 120
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: proposed amendment, 19752
National defense negotiated contracts: report, 116, 468
National Safe Boating Week: proclaim, 27936, 28052
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: correction of revised estimate of cost, 16698, 16854
———revised estimate of cost (H. Doc. 95-123), 11038, 11153
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act: proposed amendment, 19632, 19752
National Visitor Center Facilities Act of 1968: proposed amendment, 1334
Nation's highways: status report, 29875, 29934
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968: proposed amendment, 17974, 18196
Need for establishing new major public airports: report, 28052, 28542
Negotiated contracts: report, 13183, 37521, 37655
New records system: proposed, 34124
New York: future action on railyard, shop, and dock facilities, 9400, 9608
Northeast Corridor improvement project: annual report, 12702, 12964
———environmental impact statement, 31404
Ocean dumping activities: annual report, 5839, 6665
Oil spill damage and removal costs: liability and compensation, 8106, 8238
———provide a comprehensive system, 1858, 1940
Rail Passenger Service Act: proposed amendment, 19429, 19631
Railroad Revitalization and Improvement Fund and Obligation Guarantee Fund: annual report, 4797, 4810
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976: effects of regulatory reform provisions, 33867
———proposed amendment, 27935, 28052
———proposed implementation of section 703, 1648
———report on effects of the regulatory reform provisions, 33806
Railroad-highway demonstration projects: annual report, 9608, 10307
Railroads: report, 3757, 3839
Reform of oil or hazardous substances in navigable waters: increase appropriations, 1940
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: proposed amendment, 1333, 1647
Regulation of vessels carrying certain cargoes in bulk: annual report, 345
Report: transmittal of certain, 1647
Schoolbus safety study: report, 1781
Soundproofing schools and public health facilities located near airports: report, 23221, 23314
Special bridge replacement program: annual report, 8238, 8243
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469, 472
Title II of the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: report, 474
Tonnage measurements of certain vessels: proposed simplification, 1647, 1858
Transactions negotiated: annual report, 32157, 32937
Transportation grant programs: paper, 29275
Truck tractors: report on safety of operation, 22182, 22187
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: annual report, 7657, 8106
———report of a violation of the Anti-Deficiency Act by, 19429, 19631
*Decision*
Mandate for low-floor, ramped bus (Transbus), by, 20534
*Letters*
Adequacy of foreign airport security procedures, Representative John L. Burton, 36354
Air bag installation in automobiles, to, by New York Consumer Assembly, 26676
Alton, Ill., lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790), 16129, 17597
Auto emission standards, 18164
Automatic seat belt system comparisons, Howard Dugoff, 30042
Coast Guard appropriations, by, 10638
Conversion of highway signs to metric system, Representative Howard and others, 17551
Deepwater Port Act appropriations, 6081
Dulles Airport law enforcement jurisdiction, 25098
Federal Boat Safety Act, by, 18882
Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, William T. Coleman, Jr., 2553
Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, snowmobile use, 34560
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act authorizations (S. 1896), 23889
Implementing International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, by, 38519
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), 16420
Intervention on the High Seas Act Amendments (S. 2380), 39280
Merchant marine lightering, 16519
Merchant marine tonnage measurements, 6076
Motor carrier safety regulations enforcement, Senator Percy, 30687
National Railroad Passenger Corporation additional financing (S. 1741), by, 20326
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act and Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act appropriations (S. 1740), by, 20326
National Visitor Center Facilities Act amendments, William T. Coleman, Jr., 2552
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act authorizations (S. 1895), 23889
Navigation Development Act, H.R. 8309, 33181
Noise level test of Concorde at JFK International Airport, to Representative McFall, 17947
Rail service assistance entitlements, 22276
Trucking industry safety violations, 37857
Waterway user charges, by, 20365
Waterway user fees, correspondence with Senator Domenici, 35808
Waterway user tax legislation, 34490
*Questions and answers*
National policies and programs, Senator Schmitt, 5256
*Remarks in House*
Aviation insurance: expand war risk coverage (H.R. 6010), 15105, 15123
New York interstate segment: redirect funds to mass transit projects, 384
Tribute, 1800
Turbojet aircraft: establish mandatory procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve safety in operation of civil, 11857
*Remarks in Senate*
Adams, Brockman: confirmation, 1875
———reservations on nomination, 1896
Automobiles: passive restraint systems requirement, 26068
*Statements*
Air Transportation Security, 37260
Alton, Ill., Locks and Dam No. 26, by, 19559
Brockman Adams, Senator Schmitt, 1896
Lock and Dam Construction and Waterways User Charges (S. 790), 17597
Panama Canal Treaties, 31818
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.
*Addresses*
Government's Role in Capital Formation Process, by, 8248
Organization for Economic Development and Cooperation Council, by, 22050
*Articles and editorials*
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, 27376
*Communications from*
Accrual accounting to government: report on applying, 37655
Addition of tracer elements to explosive materials and to correct the reference to drugs: to require, 32215
Additional appropriations: proposed, 4603, 4811
Additional Assistant Secretary: proposed, 17556, 17979
Airport and Airway Trust Fund: annual report (H. Doc. 95-126), 11038, 11046
Antirecession fiscal assistance money: report, 1648, 1857
Antirecession fiscal assistance to State and local governments: report, 26229, 26350
———reports, 15940, 16408
Asian Development Bank and Asian Development Fund: increased U.S. participation, 5535, 5640
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: proposed legislation, 1334, 1648
Consolidated financial statements for Federal Government: report, 123, 473
Consumer Affairs Division: annual report, 8762
Countervailing duties on commercial fish imported from Canada: transmittal of documents, 20069, 20192
Customs procedural reform: draft of, 23221, 23314
Customs Service: new system of records, 4055, 4167
Department of the Treasury: proposed increase of working capital fund, 22182, 22187
Developing countries: debt relief, 1333
Distilled spirits plants: supervision of operations, 36691, 37232
Domestic international sales corporation legislation: annual report, 11038, 11153
Emergency Loan Guarantee Board: annual report, 346, 474
———annual report on Freedom of Information Act, 6472, 7292

Excess operating cash: invest, 4811
Exchange Stabilization Fund: proposed legislation, 29026, 29265
———report, 28050, 28542
Explosive materials subject to seizure and forfeiture: authorizing destruction, 1334, 1648
Federal employees: self-insuring fidelity losses, 122
Federal Government: annual report on finances, 5976, 6063
———transmittal of prototype set of consolidated financial statements, 37499
Federal Reserve Banks: extend authority to purchase U.S. obligations, 1857, 1940
Fiscal and budgetary information and control: annual report, 5839, 5975
Foreign credits by the U.S. Government: reports, 11038, 11153
Foreign debts owed the U.S. Government: status report, 15538
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5840, 5975
Highway Trust Fund: annual report (H. Doc. 95-125), 11038, 11046
Individual income taxes: refund for 1976, 4603, 4811
Inter-American Development Bank: annual report, 17556, 17565
———report on status of using light capital or intermediate technologies, 116
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Finance Corporation: increased U.S. participation, 5535, 5640
———lending programs, 6308, 6499
International Bank of Reconstruction and Development, and Asian Development Bank: audit reports, 30312, 30413
International Criminal Police Organization: removal of limitation on dues for U.S. membership, 1334, 1648
International Development Association: increased U.S. participation, 9202, 9285
Inventory of nonpurchased foreign currencies: report, 120, 474, 11038, 11046, 28051, 28543
Investment for cash management purposes: proposed authorization, 1858, 1940
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies: annual report (H. Doc. 95-67), 2669, 4167
National Firearms Act: proposed amendment, 1334, 1648
Provide improved consumer deposit services, promote competitive balance among Federal institutions, and enhance the effectiveness of the Federal Reserve: proposed legislation, 18418, 19631
Reports: transmittal of certain, 346, 1006
Require the addition of tracer elements to explosive materials and to correct the reference to drugs: proposed, 31404
Silver certificates: adjustment in the amount outstanding, 1857, 1940
State and local governments: report on antirecession fiscal assistance, 34124, 34921
Student Loan Marketing Association: annual report, 22000, 22181
Supplementary Financing Facility of the International Monetary Fund: proposed U.S. participation, 30017, 30413
Tariff Act of 1930: proposed amendment, 1334, 1647
Treasury checks: authorize issuance of substitute, 32937, 33196
U.S. Government: liabilities and other financial commitments, 441, 1007
———receipts, expenditures, and balances, fiscal 1976, 117, 1007
U.S. notes: repeal requirements of amount outstanding, 1857, 1940
Utilization of light capital or intermediate technologies: proposed resolution, 472
Violation of the Antideficiency Act: report, 25044, 25094
*Interview*
Economy: W. Michael Blumenthal, 6022
*Letters*
Administration's counter-cyclical revenue sharing proposal, to Representative Rosenthal, 14497
Asian Development Bank, 6068
Balance of trade estimates, 30011
Business tax reductions, 11283
Countercyclical assistance program, 12939
Employment tax credit, Senators Long, Bentsen, Nelson, Humphrey, Curtis and Laxalt, 25424
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act (H.R. 2176), to Representative Rosenthal, 32141
Gold use in contract clauses, 635
Group term life insurance regulations, sundry members of Committee on Finance (Senate), 8561
IMF supplementary financing facility (Witteveen Facility), 33083
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 6069
International Monetary Fund supplementary financing facility, 31190
Nixon administration officials: misconduct (sundry), 32626, 32627
Nomination, Senator Long, 1649
Tax administration system (TAS) safeguards, Senators Bayh and Abourezk, 28715
Tax and loan spending authority (H.R. 5675), Senator Helms, 33769
World steel market, Senator Bayh, 31457
*Order*
Transfer of Functions to Internal Revenue Service, 1762
*Press release*
Tax Treatment for Americans Working Abroad, 35072
*Remarks in House*
National Security Council: membership of, 227
Public moneys: authorize to invest certain (H.R. 5675), 12033, 33767
———authorize to invest (H.R. 3929), 5102
Tax and loan accounts: authorize to make investments in (H.R. 5675), 12033, 33767
*Remarks in Senate*
African Development Fund: nomination, 9604
Asian Development Bank: nomination, 9604
Blumenthal, W. Michael: confirmation, 1869
———reservations on nomination, 1896
Gold: prohibit sale, alienation, or commitment (S. 1515), 14702
Inter-American Development Bank: nomination, 9604
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 9604
International Monetary Fund: nomination, 9604
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: designate Assistant Secretary to serve in place (S. 2220), 34422
Simon, William E.: tribute, 1709
*Statement*
Michael Blumenthal, Senator Schmitt, 1896
SECU, VALERIE
*Statement*
Emigration Policies in Romania, 26215
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 6554)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: provisions (S. 305), 13818-13823
Foreign corrupt practices: amend to prohibit (S. 305), 13816
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
*see also* STOCKS AND BONDS.
*Articles and editorials*
Killing the Auction Market, 32557
Playing Chicken Among the Bulls and Bears, 30594, 31202
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———increase, for fiscal year 1977 (see H.R. 3721)
———increase authorization of (see S. 1025*)
———provide, for fiscal years 1978-1980 (see S. 1311*)
———provide for fiscal years 1978-1980 (see H.R. 3722*)
Independence: restore (see H.R. 5621)
*Communications from*
Absence of fixed rates on commissions: annual report, 3427, 3505
———report on effect of, 17556, 17565
Administration of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935: comments on Comptroller General's report, 21999, 22733
Advisory Committee on Corporate Disclosure: report, 37815, 38059
Annual report, 4525, 4810, 6922
Appropriations: fiscal 1978-1980, 3494, 3506
Bank securities activities: final report, 21714, 21758
Bank sponsored securities services, 121, 474
———report, 3757, 4525
Final report, 471
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 7292
New York City: transmittal of staff report on transactions in securities, 27935, 28052
Recording ownership of securities, 121
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: proposed amendment, 30146, 30413
———supplemental appropriations, 1647, 1858
Securities Investor Protection Corporation: annual report, 18196, 18335
Systems of records: amendment of description, 7362, 7464
*Letters*
Appropriations authorizations, Roderick M. Hills, 11190
Budget authorizations, Roderick M. Hills to Representative Staggers, 4792
Budget requests, 7319
Data base development through uniform accounting procedures by energy companies, correspondence with Senator Haskell, 32688
Questionable or illegal corporate payments by bank holding companies, Representative St Germain and Harold M. Williams, 17736, 17737
Regulation of certain securities transactions, Harold M. Williams, 30419
Tax treatment of lending securities income, 35938
Trends in securities industry, correspondence with Senator Nelson, 31202
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 3722) to authorize for, 21684
———authorize (H.R. 3722), 15097, 15119, 21684
———authorize (H.R. 3722), conference report, 38775
———supplemental authorization (S. 1025), 10222
Brokerage firms: delay prohibition of certain brokerage transactions (H.R. 8984), 28356
Equity investments: loss of public confidence, 32352
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: enact (S. 305), conference report, 38776
Investment advisers: qualification standards, 1777
Stocks and bonds: trading action in dealer offices, 32352, 32557, 32581, 33512
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1311), 16407, 16509
———authorizations (S. 1025), 8854, 9094
———authorize certain for 1978-80 (S. 1311), 11190
———conferees (H.R. 3722), 36756
———conference report (H.R. 3722), 38603
Committee on Governmental Affairs: release of certain documents (S. Res. 249), 26970
Congressional Budget Act: waiver (S. Res. 121), 8854
Executive salaries: increase (S. 2322), 37815
Foreign briberies: regulations to prevent (S. 305), 1517
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: introduction (S. 305), 1517
———provisions (S. 305), 1518-1520
Karmel, Roberta S.: nomination, 30366
Municipal securities: require annual reports on certain (S. 2339), 38236, 38247
New York Stock Exchange: off-board transactions, 34621
Securities and Exchange Act: amend (S. 305), 13816
———conferees (S. 305), 36756
———conference report (S. 305), 38599
———provisions of amendments (S. 305), 13818-13823



Williams, Harold M.: nomination, 10879
*Reports*
Appropriations Authorization (excerpt), 9094
Company and Foreign Political Contributions (excerpt), 14575
Conference on bill (H.R. 3722) authorize appropriations for, 38469
*Statements*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 1311), Senator Williams, 16509 SSB 77-05-25
Executive Salaries (S. 2322), Senator Ribicoff, 37816
Securities Exchange Act Amendments—Conference Report—Additional Views, 38602
*Table*
Municipal and Corporate Markets, 1970-77, 38237
*Texts of*
S. 2339, Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act, 38241
S. Res. 249, release of certain Senate documents, 26970
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 2131, 2305; H.R. 8984)
Bribes: prohibit certain (see S. 305*)
Foreign investments in United States: control (see H.R. 1758, 1759, 2066, 2386)
Foreign persons: payments to certain, by issuers of securities (see H.R. 3815*)
Securities and Exchange Commission: appropriations (see S. 1311*; H.R. 3721, 3722*)
*Letter*
Regulation of certain securities transactions, Securities and Exchange Commission, 30419
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments: conference report (S. 305), 38599
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act: introduction (S. 305), 1517
Issuers: regulatory reforms (S. 305), 1517
Securities transactions: provisions, 30419
———regulate certain (S. 2131), 30418
*Report*
Conference on bill (S. 305) Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 38466
*Statement*
Amendments Conference Report—Additional Views, 38602
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
*Bills and resolutions*
Municipal securities: regulate trading in (see H.R. 5600)
SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 8331*)
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8331), 36319
SECURITIES INVESTOR PROTECTION CORPORATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 9003
SECURITY PACIFIC NATIONAL BANK
*Letter*
NOW accounts, Richard F. McAdoo, 28570
SEEGER, MURRAY
*Articles and editorials*
Drug Problem Rising in Europe, 30248, 35370
SEEL, HEINRICK
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 5541
SEELYE, HOWARD
*Remarks in House*
Journalist: tribute, 6983, 8367
SEERY, MARIA JERITZA
*Articles and editorials*
Bravos for an Opera Great, 31289
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 31289
SEGERSTROM, HENRY T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15661
SEIB, CHARLES B.
*Articles and editorials*
Media's Full-Time Watchdog, 39373
Who Owns the Press?, 10324
SEIBERLING, JOHN F. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 16265
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12868, 12874
*Analysis*
Oil Company Profits for First Half of 1977, Energy Action Education Foundation, 30014
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 16690
*Articles and editorials*
Carter on Oil and Gas, James F. Flug, Nation magazine, 17194-17196
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 30015
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, James L. Sundquist, Washington Post, 36696
Joint Committee on Defense Production—Needed Gadfly, Federal Times, 20942
Lobbies—How Much Light? Washington Post, 29624
New Nuclear Math, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 5366
Nuclear Arms Debate, Washington Post (sundry), 5601, 5604, 5605
Nuclear Arms Race—A Soviet View, Robert G. Kaiser, Washington Post, 5092
Nuclear Talks Must Succeed on Two Fronts, Murrey Marder, Washington Post, 5368
Other Side of D-2 Coin, Mark Hickok, Anchorage (Alaska) News, 39074
Paul Warnke Nomination, Gerald C. Smith, Washington Post, 6663
U.S.-Russian Arms Debate at Crossroads, William Greider, Washington Post, 5090-5092
Warnke Hearings—Mandate for Arms Control, 5089
Where the Jobs Go, James Sundquist, Washington Post, 37498
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
Wilderness Vs. Economy? Southeast Alaska Empire, 23218
World-at-Peace Arms Cost, John Dillin, Christian Science Monitor, 14517
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see H.R. 8798), 27163
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish (see H.R. 5605), 8959
———establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Aid to families with dependent children: prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 462), 14520
Antitrust laws: clarify application to cooperative organizations (see H.R. 9069), 28921
———restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8359), 23222
Architectural buildings: preservation (see H.R. 3602), 4531
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3117), 3496
Army and Navy Union: incorporate (see H.R. 5510), 8743
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: authorize under National Environmental Policy Act (see H.R. 10106), 37780
———award in certain civil actions before Federal courts (see H.R. 10105), 37780
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 5809), 9602
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law on subject of (see H.R. 7330, 8200), 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Beer: authorize home production (see H.R. 5898), 9929
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Bridges: repairing and replacing unsafe highway (see H.R. 4791), 6860
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Clayton Act: amend to clarify application of antitrust laws to cooperate organizations (see H.R. 5540), 8744
———amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 7925, 8574), 20193, 25311
———amend to prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 8573), 25311
———amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780, 8569), 18868, 25311
———amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683, 6512), 360, 11626
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 865), 35079
Commission on National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 8791), 27163
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
Congressional candidates: limited tax credit for political contributions to (see H.R. 6830), 13184
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920

Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Economic stability: promote (see H.R. 3175), 3841
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4005), 5370
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition among (see H.R. 8574), 25311
———prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
EPA: authorize Federal oil spill research program (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
ERDA: energy-conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 4711), 6857
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9642), 34269
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3361), 4057
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781, 8570), 18869, 25311
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094–4096), 5374
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9128), 29524
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamp program: do not consider social security benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
———social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to eligibility (see H.R. 5901), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091–4093), 5373, 5374
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 8097), 21429
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
———preservation policy (see H.R. 3602), 4531
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing: social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to assistance eligibility (see H.R. 5902), 9929
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend relative to grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 4521), 6309
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 6125), 10833
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit social security taxes and make earned income credit permament (see H.R. 10360), 39112
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for U.N. contributions (see H.R. 5269), 8240
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———limit credit for political contributions to congressional candidates (see H.R. 6830), 13184
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for machinery placed in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 8476), 24465
———provide renters with credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———refunding of investment credit (see H.R. 10107), 37780
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Industrial development bonds: relative to tax-exempt treatment of (see H.R. 4985), 7469
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Judges: provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Machinery: tax credit for placing in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 1903), 1108
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952, 9923), 5103, 36693
———provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987, 4988, 5744), 7469, 9403
———provide tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 6586), 12101
———tax credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 8476), 24465
———tax credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 1903), 1108
———tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371, 3372), 4057
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8915), 27285
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097–4099), 5374
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387), 8497
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 5709, 7412, 7816), 9402, 16263, 19130
———amend to prohibit companies from controlling more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 8571), 25311
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783, 8572), 18869, 25311
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Housing Act: provide for additional assistance for preservation of historic structures (see H.R. 8841), 27282
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
———permit acquisition of lands adjacent to by Secretary of the Interior (see H.R. 2862), 3174
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 8803), 27163
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658



Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2881), 3175
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oceans: insure development of mining capabilities (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Office of Management and Budget: provide information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8757), 27161
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oil spill research program: authorize EPA (see H.R. 7767), 18868
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7402, 7784, 7785, 8573), 16262, 18869, 25311
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 229), 3432
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize quarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Renters: income tax credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8906), 27284
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 100), 3177
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Secretary of the Interior: permit acquisition of lands adjacent to national park system (see H.R. 2862), 3174
Secretary of the Treasury: authorize to invest public moneys (see H.R. 1526), 444
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: benefit computation formula for men (see H.R. 7311), 15456
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 7062), 14137
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
———effect of benefit increases on Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 8914), 27285
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 5151, 7483, 7484, 7686, 7844, 8363, 9479), 7807, 17005, 17975, 23222, 26623, 32639
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———income tax credit for employees' payments (see H.R. 10360), 39112
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
———prevent reductions in AFDC and SSI benefits because of increases in monthly social security benefits (see H.R. 5905), 9929
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———prohibit reductions in aid to families with dependent children because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7065), 14137
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104–4106), 5374
———prompt payment of approved claims (see H.R. 5151), 7807
———provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 4986), 7469
———provide that benefit increases should not be considered in determining eligibility for food stamps (see H.R. 8913), 27285
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094–4096), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091–4093), 5373, 5374
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Supplemental security income: prohibit reduction (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Tax Reform Act of 1976: applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
———treatment of industrial development bonds (see H.R. 4985), 7469
Technology: prohibit suppression of certain (see H.R. 7403), 16262
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization for (see H.R. 4348), 5980
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
United Nations: tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 5269), 8240
Uranium: place mining of, on Federal lands under Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (see H.R. 8572), 25311
VA health care facilities: improve quality of hospital care and medical services in (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———permit determination of how drugs and medicines will be supplied (see H.R. 2861), 3174
———prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5904), 9929
———prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8917), 27285
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7064), 14137
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101–4103), 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282, 4699), 5977, 6668
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5381), 8497
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Wine: authorize home production (see H.R. 5898), 9929
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Checklist*
Arms sales and arms grants—questions and criteria, Barry R. Schneider, Members of Congress for Peace Through Law, 14516
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*History*
Public Involvement on Admiralty Island, 8955
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411

Nuclear weapons reduction and the LANCE warhead, J. K. Bratton, Military Applications for ERDA (excerpts), 31373
Petroleum company ownership of pipelines, Department of Justice, 23479
South African racial policy S. Malcolm Ames, 18544
SST program, by, 7799
Surface mining bill, Stoney Fork, Ky., resident, 24424
Unemployment, Julia A. Traycoff, Kent, Ohio, 37487
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 3372, Investment Tax Credit Act of 1977, 4017
*Memorandum*
Neutron Bomb's Effect on Arms Control, Library of Congress (excerpts), 31512, 31517
*Newsletter*
Unemployment facts, by, 37487–37489
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19710, 33449, 33451, 33690, 36960, 36962
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish, 8954, 25681
Africa: political situation in South Africa, 34673
Akron, Ohio: unemployment, 37498
Alaska: hearings on wilderness bills, 23217, 23218
Alaska Admiralty Island National Preserve: bill (H.R. 8651) establish, 25681
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: designating "D-2" parklands, 39071–39074
Alaska natural gas: Justice Department report, 23479
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36350, 36616, 36617, 36621
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7743
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34257
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13269
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination of Paul Warnke, 6663
———Paul Warnke nomination, 5089
Arms sales: questions to ask when reviewing, 14516
Aviation: B-1 bomber program, 11848
B-1 bomber: continuance of program, 11848
———program, 21127
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29845
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6184, 6188
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36616, 36617
Carter, President: Clinch River breeder reactor funding, 16259
———energy plan, 19121
———Paul Warnke nomination, 5089, 5366
———position on oil companies' horizontal divestiture, 17193
———reduction of nuclear arms, 5090
Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms: mailing violations, 36271
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16647, 16935, 16954
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29987
———funding, 16259
Coal industry: prevent control by oil companies, 17193
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funding, 20942
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: announcement of hearings, 8631, 10460
———hearings in Alaska on wilderness bills, 23217, 23218
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6453, 6455
Cooperative Organization Competition Act: bill (H.R. 5540) support, 9924
Corporations: limiting oil company expansion in energy related fields, 30015
———oil company profits soar, 30014
Defense policy: arms sales, 14516
Defense production: oversight responsibilities, 20942
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11848, 12071
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21127
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19071
Department of Justice: report on natural gas, 23479
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12037
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19710
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36960, 36962
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33449, 33451, 33690
Education: college diploma no guarantee for a job, 37487
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10235
Energy industry: promote and protect competition in, 19121
Energy Industry Divestiture Act: proposed, 4016
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31367, 31369, 31373, 31512–31514, 31516–31518, 31523, 31526
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29987
Energy Technology Availability Act: proposed, 19121
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11120
———Office of Research and Development funds, 19071
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11443, 11444
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14089
Federal Coal Lease Preference Act: proposed, 19121
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15414, 17701, 17702, 17704, 17718
Federal Energy Leasing Limitations Act: proposed, 19121
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32016, 32019
Federal Uranium Leasing Act: proposed, 19121
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1978—I: bill (H.R. 7797) enact, 20291
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11443, 11444
Fuel costs: emergency assistance program, 7743
Gun lobby: mailing violations, 36271
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9857
Historic Preservation Policy Act of 1977: proposed, 4517, 4518
Horizontal Divestiture in Energy Industries Act: proposed, 19121
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5895, 5937, 5938
Industry: divest energy, 4016
———modernizing older plants, 37498
———tax credit for modernizing older manufacturing plants, 4017
Investment Tax Credit Act of 1977: proposed, 4017
Lobbying: reform, 29623
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5345, 5346
Members of Congress for Peace Through Law: activities, 14516, 14517
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12645, 12656–12659, 12661, 12680, 12681, 12866–12871, 12874, 12877, 12882
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7869, 7870
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22977
National parklands: Alaskan d-2 lands, 39071–39074
National Parks: appropriate funds for lands adjacent or related to, 3404
———establishing Admiralty Island National Preserve, 8954
NATO: U.S. appropriations, 12071
Natural gas crisis, 2634
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32594, 32598
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31367, 31369, 31373, 31512–31514, 31516–31518, 31523, 31526
Neutron killer warhead, 18603
Nuclear arms: negotiations, 5366, 5367
———various view points, 5090
———Washington Post series, 5601, 5604, 5605
Ohio: importance of Alcan pipeline, 36621
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14089
Oil and gas: company profits soar, 30014
———industry divestiture, 4016
———limiting oil company expansion in energy related fields, 30015
Oil companies: control of coal and uranium industries, 17193
Personal explanation, 22977
Petroleum Industry Pipeline Divestiture Act: proposed, 19121
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10385
Petroleum Trade Restraint Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7784) proposed, 23479
Price, Representative: tribute, 12078
Public employees: social security coverage, 35313
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18603–18606
Quorum: question of, 6450
Russia: SALT negotiations, 5366, 5367
SALT: negotiations, 5366, 5367
———nomination of Paul Warnke, 5089, 6663
Sivard, Ruth L.: World Military and Social Expenditures report, 14516
Smith, Gerald C.: nomination of Paul Warnke, 6663
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35313
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39004
Social Security Administration: eliminate hearing backlog and claim processing delays, 7799
South Africa: political situation, 34673
SST aircraft: study, 7869, 7870
Steel industry: percentage of U.S. steel in Alcan pipeline, 36616, 36617
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24424–24425
Taxation: credit for modernizing older manufacturing plants, 4017
Turkey: role in NATO, 12071
Udall, Representative: energy industry divestiture, 4016
Unemployment: college education no guarantee for a job, 37487
———layoffs in Akron, Ohio, 37498
Vote: position on missed, 22977
Warnke, Paul: nomination, 5089, 5366, 6663
Washington Post: series on nuclear arms debate, 5601, 5604, 5605
Wilderness: hearings in Alaska on bills, 23217, 23218
World Military and Social Expenditures: report, 14516
W70-3 Lance: neutron killer warhead, 18603
*Remarks in House relative to*
Atomic energy safety: intervenors issue, 28802



Gun lobby mailing, 36271
*Reports*
Attorney General on Alaska Natural Gas Transportation Act of 1976 (excerpts), 23479
World Military and Social Expenditures 1977, Ruth L. Sivard (excerpts), 14517
*Schedule*
Subcommittee on General Oversight and Alaska Lands hearings, 8632
*Statement*
Oil Company Divestiture, by, 4017
*Telegram*
Cruise missiles, by, to President Carter, 3601
*Texts of*
H.R. 3372, Investment Tax Credit Act of 1977, 4017
H.R. 5151, Social Security Rights Act, 7801
H.R. 5540, Cooperative Organization Competition Act, 9924
H.R. 7780, Energy Technology Availability Act, 19121
H.R. 7781, Federal Coal Lease Preference Act, 19121
H.R. 7782, Federal Energy Leasing Limitations Act, 19121
H.R. 7783, Federal Uranium Leasing Act, 19121
H.R. 7784, Petroleum Industry Pipeline Divestiture Act, 19122
H.R. 7785, Horizontal Divestiture in the Energy Industries Act, 19122
SEIGEL, MAX H.
*Articles and editorials*
Justice, Prosecutor Criticized by Court in Groh Indictment, 20452
SEIGENTHALER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Press and Its Myths, 18622
Publisher Finally Gets Some of His FBI Files, 24501
SEIGNIOUS, GEORGE M., II
*Articles and editorials*
General Hopes Soldiering Never Fades Away (interview), 5725
SEIJAS, NET RAFAEL N.
*Address*
Santo Domingo Law Enforcement Objectives, 27867
SEILER, ALLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Legislative Funny Time, 15459
SEILING, ELEANOR
*Letter*
Alternatives for certain animal experimentation, 19420
SEITH, ALEX R.
*Articles and editorials*
Cuba Really Open?, 9074
Jimmy What?, 14746
Kremlin Cries Foul on Human Rights Issue, 4994
Perspectives on Policies, 39737
SEIXAS, SUZANNE
*Articles and editorials*
Time To Rethink Compulsory Retirement, 11003, 12837
SEKHON, JAS. S
*Letter*
Abandonment of rail lines and discontinuance of service, 22275
SEKINS, GLENN
*Remarks in House*
Costa Mesa, Calif.: Fireman of the Year, 11799
SELBY, EARL AND MIRIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Can Law Stop Trashing of America?, 1440
Lobby That Battles Bottle Bills, 1441
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
*Addresses*
Peace Through Readiness, Donald M. Keith, 17218
Volunteer Army, DeWitt C. Smith, Jr., Civilian-Military Institute, 10962
*Analysis*
King Report on Armed Forces, Stephen E. Herbits (series), 22588, 22858, 23133, 23396, 23652
*Articles and editorials*
All-Volunteer Force (sundry), 9036, 9037, 19977
Amnesty—Different View, 4567
Amnesty—How Can It Be?, 1998
Amnesty—Not Something For Nothing, 2857
Amnesty—With Malice Toward None, 6264
Another Look at All-Volunteer Force, Senator Nunn, 9654
Army Chief Cites Lower Cost of Volunteer Force, 13194
Compulsory Public Service—Bad Precedent, 11366
Does President Still Have Amnestying Power?, 4348
Draft—Possibilities and Alternatives, 6559
Draft Amnesty (sundry), 3944
Draft People Instead of Money, 6567
Draft? Not Yet, 8874
Drums Are Beating Again for Draft, 13203
Fair Lottery Cannot Change Unfair Draft, 11309, 11365
General Lewis B. Hershey Dies (sundry), 16134, 16147
Guard, Reserve at a Curious Crossroads, 22076
Leaders Could Aid Recruiting Effort, 11318
Leaving Vietnam Behind Us, 6306
Maintain Volunteer Military, Senator Lugar, 13853
Military Personnel Crisis Still Growing, 8095
National Service or Volunteer Force—An Appraisal, 26903
Nature of Armed Forces Today Spells End to Draft, 23384
No Pardon for Draft Evaders, 924
No Reward for Loyal Service, 1147
No to Pardon, 1147
Pardon for Draft Evaders (sundry), 2417, 2448
Pardoning of Draft Dodgers (interview with Representatives Koch and Montgomery), 408
Presidential Pardon, 3949, 5264
President's Pardon of Draft Evaders, 2237
Problems of Pardon Multiply, 1146
Profile of an Army, 2821, 2848
Recruiter Calls Volunteer Army Success, 6781
Recruiting Command—Army's Super Salesmen, 11939
Rehabilitating Draft Dodgers, 6266, 8091
Shall We Return to Draft?, 6237
Southeast Asia Service—Stupid!, 4354
Successful All-Volunteer Army?, 8628
Unfinished Amnesty Agenda, 7811
VFW Views on Draft Dodgers, 1147
Volunteer Army, 7681
Volunteer Military Said Working, 31624
Volunteers or Draftees, 10962
When the 'Other Johnny' Comes Marching Home, 915
Worse Than the Draft?, 2847
*Bills and resolutions*
Amnesty: opposition to (see H. Con. Res. 107)
Draft evaders: opposition to pardon (see S. Res. 18)
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 6477)
*Broadcast*
Draft evaders, 1138
*Communications from*
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 10461, 10612
Report, 1007
Semiannual report, 11045
———delay in, 23221, 23314
*Interview*
All-volunteer Army: Martin R. Hoffmann, 8624
*Letters*
Amnesty for draft evaders: Roger G. Corbin, 7384
———to President Carter (sundry), 3775
Draft evader pardon program: Robert J. Lipshutz, 20834
———sundry veterans groups, 20835
Draft evaders: American Legion, 453
———R. D. Smith, Jr., 1145
———(sundry), 1137
Draft evaders pardon: Ernest L. Wilkinson, 8280
———Raymond C. Schrump, 1935
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters (sundry), 900–903
Presidential pardon, Jerry Norton, 5149
Views on Presidential pardon of draft evaders and deserters, Thomas J. McPhee to Senator Griffin, 4283
*Papers*
All Volunteer Force Efficiencies, Department of the Army, 23623
Less Than Fully Honorable Discharges Issued During Vietnam War, David F. Addlestone, 19580
National Service Draft? (series), 24813, 25050, 25596
Volunteer Force—Status and Prospects (series), 5000, 5156
*Petition*
Americans Against Amnesty, 1646
*Poem*
Now, Sir? Bobbie R. Broumley, 7562
*Press releases*
Judge's Playboy Decision on Draft Dodger, 1148
President's proposal of Vietnam deserters (sundry), 9455
*Remarks in House*
Citizenship: restore to certain persons who left the United States because of Vietnam war, 107
Discharges: upgrading of certain Vietnam-era, 9383, 9944
Draft: alternative to volunteer army, 6559
Draft evaders and deserters: amnesty, 112, 19418
———Presidential pardon, 898, 912, 918, 930, 1307, 2061, 2062, 2448, 3187, 3193, 3215, 3219, 5119
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16147
Veterans' benefits: deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 6074), 10541
Volunteer army: successful concept, 13853
*Remarks in Senate*
All-volunteer force: assessment, 11365, 31624
———critique of Newsweek article concerning, 11703
Draft evaders: amnesty, 2237, 2252
———cloture motion, 1645
———news media coverage, 2221
———opposition to pardoning (S. Res. 18), 1642, 1646, 1934, 2127
———opposition to pardoning (S. Res. 40), 1620
Draft evaders and deserters: amnesty (S. Con. Res. 4), 835
———opposition to pardoning (S. Res. 18), 1136, 1142, 1146, 1149, 1250
———Presidential pardon, 46, 453, 4283
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16133, 16802
Military discharges: President's proposals relative to Vietnam-era, 9455, 12377
Volunteer Army: quality of program, 23359
West Point: conference on volunteer force proposals, 26903
*Report*
Military Manpower—Draft or Volunteer, Association of the United States Army, 14019
*Resolutions by organizations*
Draft evaders, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1144
Presidential pardon, Delaware General Assembly, 3188
*Statements*
Draft Evaders (excerpts), American Legion, 1144
Executive Power To Grant Amnesty, Senator Goldwater, 4348
Opposition to Blanket Pardon for Draft Dodgers or Deserters (sundry), Representative Hammerschmidt and others, 899, 903
Vietnam amnesty, Walter D. Kring, 5774
*Study*
Reconciliation After Vietnam, Lawrence M. Baskir and William A. Strauss (excerpt), 2253–2258
*Tables*
Less-than-honorable discharges: impact on employment opportunities, 931
Vietnam-era draft and military absence offenders: characteristics, 932
SELLARD, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Bob Frazier Dies, 37275
SELLINGER, PHILIP M.
*Articles and editorials*
Mother Hen, 28063

SELLS, GEORGE C.
*Paper*
Coal Firing Technology for Existing Side-Fired Tunnel Kilns, 19980
SELTZER, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Pastor Is Community Pillar, 38113
Sheraton Rose, 4844
SELZER, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
What I Saw at the Abortion, 38291
SEMELSBERGER, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Mary Semelsberger—Tribute to a Great Lady, 31291
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 31291
SENATE *see also* COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE; HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; LEGISLATIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT; MEMBERS OF CONGRESS; VOTES IN SENATE.
*Addresses*
Hubert Humphrey Honored, Jay Phillips, Minneapolis Federation for Jewish Service, 38084
Senatorial Wisdom, Senator Hayakawa, 24710
*Advertisement*
Code of Public Conduct, 8022
*Analyses*
Code of Conduct (S. Res. 110), 8041
Legislative Achievements, 95th Congress, 1st session, Democratic Policy Committee, 10952, 27676
*Announcements of visitors*
Austria: Bruno Kreisky, Chancellor, 7589
Canada: Members of House of Commons, 32412
Federal Republic of Germany: members of Parliament, 18138
Governor and Commissioner of Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, 1864
Great Britain: George Brown, 32883
———Lord Roll of Ipsden, member of Parliament, 31884
———members of Parliament, 18138
Holland: members of Parliament, 18138
Japanese Diet and Council: Members, 29381
Liechtenstein: Majority Leader of Parliament, 8020
New Zealand: Byron Talbays, Frank Corner, and Lloyd White, 32888
Norway: members of Parliament, 18138
Prime Minister of Spain, 13006
Puyat, Gil: President of the Senate, Republic of the Philippines, 31412
Syria: members of Parliament, 13542
Teasdale, Joseph P.: Governor of Missouri, 10071
West Germany: Hans Huyn, member of Parliament, 3680
*Appointment*
Committee to escort the President, 11480
*Articles and editorials*
Age Discrimination in Employment Vote, 34831
Baker's Plan To Limit Sessions, 10042
Byrd Has Right To Be Angry, 36246
Byrd of West Virginia—New Job, New Image, 28322
Campaign Money and Public Trust (sundry), 25811, 25814–25816, 25823–25825, 26017, 26017–26018, 26654
Committee Reform (sundry), 2597–2599, 2629
Confirmation Process (sundry), 37827
Congressional Press Galleries (sundry), 12381–12384
Election Reform—Yes, Yes, No and Yes (sundry), 24668–24680
Ethics Debate: What Income to Limit, 8577
Ethics Reforms (sundry), 10534
Filibusters, 31828
Former Presidents—Squandered National Resource, 7350
Hubert Humphrey—Free at Last, 3645
Hurrah for Hubert Humphrey, 1054
Jim Sasser, 13193
Long Again Beats Back Leadership Challenge, 4377
Man Behind the Filibuster (sundry), 32955, 32956
Natural Gas and Filibuster, Senator Abourezk, 36890
No Gag on Our Senate, Senator Talmadge (1958), 14332
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, 33279
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, 26540
Proposal To End Panel on Aging Rapped, 2921
Question of Ethics, 8578
Rich Man's Club, 8335
Role in Federal Appointments, Senator Scott, 22052
Russell Defends the Filibuster (1964), 14330
Senate Has a Chance To Even Vets' Score, 28832
Senate Skeptical About Canal Treaties, 32740
Senator Lugar's Interest in Politics Began in His Youth—His Mother, 35086
Senators on the Speaking Circuit, 8335
Senior Interns Aid Haskell Staff, 22749
Speechmakers and Coupon-Clippers, 8334
Two-House Approval Seen Needed on Panama Pacts, 37435
Votes for Pay Hike, 4369
*Bills and resolutions*
Acting President pro tempore: thanks to (see S. Res. 343*)
Adjournment: appointment of committee to notify President (see S. Res. 344*)
———authorize appointments during (see S. Res. 345*)
———provide, from May 27 to June 6 (see H. Con. Res. 229*)
———provide for, from July 1 to July 11 (see H. Con. Res. 267*)
Administrative Office of the Senate: establish (see S. Res. 166)
Air travel: prohibit payment for first-class (see S. Res. 68)
Amendments: amend rule relative to germaneness of (see S. Res. 187)
———amend rule relative to reading of (see S. Res. 184, 226*)
Amendments to bills and resolutions: amend rule relative to germaneness (see S. Res. 7)
———proceedings to offer (see S. Res. 8)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7932*)
———authorize transfers of certain (see S. Res. 69*)
Art bank: establish (see H.R. 7283)
Bergstrom, Eugene, and others: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
Bills and resolutions: introduction of (see S. Res. 10)
Calendars: purchase of (see S. Res. 103*)
Campaign funds: regulate handling of (see S. Res. 188*)
Candidates: tax credit for contributions to (see S. 1471)
Catucci, Ernest G., and others: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267*)
Chamber action: toll-free telephone listing of electronically recorded summary of daily (see H.R. 7088, 7488)
Charitable contributions: permit withholding of certain (see S. 2376)
Cigarette smoking: prohibit, in hearing rooms (see S. Res. 333)
Closed-circuit television: provide for (see S. Res. 74)
Coan, Flora M.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 58*)
Code of Official Conduct: establish (see S. Res. 110*)
Coder, Rosalie C.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 59*)
Commission on the Operation of the Senate: extend (see S. Res. 93*)
Committee reports: include information regarding collecting of information in (see H.R. 681)
———provide for individual views in (see S. 2120)
Committee staff members: payment of salaries to certain (see S. 649*)
———severance pay for certain (see S. Res. 239*)
Committee system: extend period for study of (see S. Res. 45)
———reorganize (see S. Res. 4)
Committees: appointment of minority Member to (see S. Res. 90*)
———authorize expenditures by (see S. Res. 78*)
———designate number of Senators on certain (see S. Res. 82*, 83*)
———majority membership on (see S. Res. 84*)
Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al.: furnish certain information in case of (see S. Res. 136*, 325*)
Conferees: amend rules relative to (see S. Res. 32–35)
Conference reports: amend rule relative to reading of (see S. Res. 186, 226*)
Confirmation of nominees: responsibility of Senate relative to (see S. Res. 258)
Congressional Record: reduce number of copies furnished each Senator (see S. 1301)
———verbatim account of remarks on the floor (see S. Res. 70)
Court case: release information for use in certain (see S. Res. 213*, 214*)
Defeated or resigned Members: prohibit travel abroad at Government expense (see S. Res. 67)
Deputy President Pro Tempore: elect (see S. Res. 27*)
———establish (see S. Res. 17*)
———thanks to (see S. Res. 342*)
Documents: authorize release of certain (see S. Res. 249*)
Elections: public financing of (see S. 926*)
Electoral votes for President and Vice President: provide for counting of (see S. Con. Res. 1*)
Electronic voting system: install (see S. Res. 56*)
Englund, Geraldine M.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 60*)
Federal Reserve Act: Senate confirmation of certain appointments (see H.R. 6273)
Fernandes, Marilyn: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
Financial disclosure: establish date for (see S. Res. 265*)
———provide for (see S. Res. 11)
Foreign travel: authorize payment for costs of certain (see S. Res. 179*)
Germaneness: amend rule relative to (see S. Res. 57*)
Hart, Senator Philip A.: resolutions relative to death of (see S. Res. 15*, 16*)
Hendricks, Carol A.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 61*)
Hoffmann, Luella M.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 62*)
Honorariums: prohibit receipt of (see S. Res. 41)
Hour of daily meeting (see S. Res. 3*)
House of Representatives: notify that quorum is present (see S. Res. 2*)
Humphries, Geralyn: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267*)
Hurt, Patricia: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
Iverson, Marjorie: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
Journal: amend rule relative to reading and amending (see S. Res. 185, 226*)
———amend rules relative to reading (see S. Res. 25)
———reading of (see S. Res. 9, 10)
Latin America: authorize delegation to visit (see S. Res. 221*)
Legislation introduced and reported: require cost estimates in (see S. 151; H.R. 164, 653, 701, 1492, 1743)
Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate: print compilation entitled (see S. Res. 92*)
Manual: revise and print (see S. Res. 79*)
McClellan, John L.: committee to attend funeral of (see S. Res. 329*; H. Res. 918*)
———expression of sorrow on death of (see S. Res. 328*; H. Res. 918*)
McCollum, Harriett: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
Members: standards and conduct (see S. Res. 26)
Metric System: use in bills, resolutions, amendments, and committee reports (see S. Res. 88)



Middle East: appointment of delegation to visit (see S. Res. 256)
Miles, Rayma J.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 155*)
Mobile offices in home States: reimbursement for costs of (see S. 610)
Morton, Patricia A.: pay gratuity to estate of (see S. Res. 266*)
Otley, Gloria D.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 63*)
Panama Canal treaties: radio and television coverage of debate on (see S. Res. 268)
Pence, James W., Sr.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 64*)
Peroff, Franklin: release of documents pertaining to (see S. Res. 304*)
Powers, Lorraine: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 296*)
President: notify that quorum is assembled (see S. Res. 1*)
President Ford: recognize contribution of (see S. Res. 38*)
President pro tempore: thanks to (see S. Res. 341*)
Proceedings: radio and television coverage of (see S. Res. 153)
Quorum: amend rule relative to (see S. Res. 6, 10)
Reeves, Christine: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 267*)
Ridgely, William A.: commendation on retirement (see S. Res. 236*)
Rosenthal, Sidney: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 80*)
Rule XXII: amend, relative to limiting debate (see S. Res. 5*)
Rule XXV: amend (see S. Res. 337*)
Rules: amend (see S. Res. 55*)
Secretary for the Majority: election of James H. Duffy as (see S. Res. 14*)
Secretary of the Senate: appearance as amicus curiae on behalf of the Senate in certain cases (see S. Res. 338*)
———commendation to Francis R. Valeo for service as (see S. Res. 133*)
———election of Joseph S. Kimmitt as (see S. Res. 13*)
———notification relating to election of Joseph S. Kimmitt as (see S. Res. 131*, 132*)
Senate Chamber: prohibit prepared text and staff assistants in (see S. Res. 12)
Senate Chamber, 1810–1859: print booklet entitled (see S. Con. Res. 52*)
Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East: print copies of (see S. Res. 167*)
Senate Procedure: print copies of (see S.J. Res. 44*)
Senators: establish office accounts for (see S. 1275)
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219)
Sessums, William H., III, and others: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 261*)
South America: authorize delegation to visit (see S. Res. 221*)
Subpoenas in case of U.S. of America v. Harry Goldberg, et al.: issuance of (see S. Res. 205*)
Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.: appoint Members to host delegation from (see S. Res. 334*)
Tax legislation: coordinate committee jurisdiction over (see S. Res. 326)
Towles, Donald S.: pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 232*)
Traveling expenses: establish standards for accepting (see S. Res. 319*)
———reimbursement of certain (see S. 738)
———require reporting of certain (see S. Res. 319*)
Treaty powers: amend rules relative to (see S. Res. 24)
Vice President Mondale: thanks to (see S. Res. 340*)
Vice President Rockefeller: recognize contribution of (see S. Res. 37*)
Vienna, David: authorize testimony by (see S. Res. 281*)
Walsh, John J.: authorize appearance by, in court proceeding (see S. Res. 227*)
*Broadcast*
South Korean influence, interview of Senator Robert Byrd, 25697
*Cloture motion*
Bentsen-Pearson substitute amendment to bill (S. 2104), 30627, 30750, 30799
*Compilation*
Convening hours: through April 5, 1977, 10139
*Designated acting Presidents pro tempore*
Abourezk, James, 24843, 30797
Allen, James B., 267, 3221, 8960, 9404, 9980, 14650, 18870
Anderson, Wendell R., 756, 6051, 13302, 13982, 15691, 30147
Bentsen, Lloyd, 9744
Bumpers, Dale, 2877, 33197, 37653
Burdick, Quentin N., 19431, 19990, 29635, 31147, 35136, 36733, 38225
Byrd, Harry F., Jr., 17559, 17976, 31894, 32640
Byrd, Robert C., 7921, 8504, 12903, 21186, 22737, 25085, 31745, 37808
Clark, Dick, 7357, 9161, 21733, 22340
Cranston, Alan, 23723
DeConcini, Dennis, 1130, 7092, 19873, 27882, 28416, 31567, 33301, 34538, 34863, 35478, 36428
Ford, Wendell H., 1625, 2217, 6475, 30603
Glenn, John, 7526
Hart, Gary, 11325
Haskell, Floyd K., 11149, 15199
Hollings, Ernest F., 5624, 13472, 14825
Leahy, Patrick J., 447, 16265, 19149, 26272, 35712, 37918
Matsunaga, Spark M., 1925, 17066, 29337, 33013, 33829, 34270, 34768
McGovern, George, 19625, 23225, 23965
McIntyre, Thomas J., 8101, 23011
Melcher, John, 9094, 35888
Metzenbaum, Howard M., 10137, 32198
Morgan, Robert, 17746, 20481
Moynihan, Daniel P., 5427, 11863
Muskie, Edmund S., 12343
Nelson, Gaylord, 14254
Nunn, Sam, 12713, 38849
Proxmire, William, 11629, 25686, 28175
Riegle, Donald W., Jr., 2074, 8242, 8745, 10592, 25811, 32839
Sarbanes, Paul S., 12153, 15544, 30366
Sasser, James R., 3496, 3752, 5157, 11964, 14903, 27366, 31406, 33549
Sparkman, John J., 24641
Stone, Richard, 6670, 16509, 31853, 37090
Talmadge, Herman E., 6310, 13715
Zorinsky, Edward, 2520, 10465, 14521, 18622, 20321, 20946, 21431, 22184, 24504, 25370, 26003, 29031, 29219, 29778, 30728, 36170, 38494, 38655
*Draft manual*
Code of Official Conduct, 39449–39460
*Election*
Deputy President pro tempore: Hubert H. Humphrey (S. Res. 27), 756
*Financial statements*
Allen, James B., 269
Bartlett, Dewey F. (1973), 8824
Bayh, Birch, 22065
Brooke, Edward W., 26912
Case, Clifford P., 14709
Chiles, Lawton, 17587
Clark, Dick, 15001
DeConcini, Dennis, 14883
Dole, Robert, 4751
Domenici, Pete V., 30693
Garn, Jake, 14549
Haskell, Floyd K., 14562
Javits, Jacob K., 16894
Leahy, Patrick J., 14887
Lugar, Richard G., 26937
Mathias, Charles McC., Jr., 19900
Metzenbaum, Howard M., 7380, 22066
Pearson, James B., 4288
Percy, Charles H., 37461
Proxmire, William, 10714
Stafford, Robert T., 12751
Stevenson, Adlai E., 4476
Weicker, Lowell P., Jr., 11366, 25767
*Index*
Committee reorganization proceedings (S. Res. 4), 15636
Legislative Achievements, Democratic Policy Committee, 27709–27712
*Letters*
Acknowledgement of tribute, Gerald R. Ford, 3505
Appointment of Kaneaster Hodges, Jr., Arkansas Governor David Pryor, 39115
Bill reporting procedure, Secretary of the Senate Valeo, 21271
Code of conduct: Common Cause, 10045
———David Cohen, 8062
———(sundry), Senator Robert C. Byrd, 8597
Code of Official Conduct (S. Res. 110), Senator Cannon, 31661
Commission on the Operation of the Senate extension, Senator Culver, 5181
Committee system reorganization: David Cohen, 2923
———(sundry), 2923, 2929, 2932, 2933
Court decision relative to speech and debate clause, Alan Raywid, 12401
Filibuster function (1971), Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 14332
Heating conservation in buildings, George M. White, 2675
Honorarium restrictions (sundry), 3719!
Members: certificates of appointments and elections, 4–6
———resignations, 3, 4
Official office accounts, Senators Bentsen, Cranston, and Packwood, 23066
Public financing of campaigns (sundry), 26017–26018, 26018, 26295–26296
Receipts and expenditures, Secretary of the Senate J. S. Kimmitt, 37232
Retention of Special Committee on Aging (sundry), 2588, 2589
Senior interns, Joseph A. Price, 22749
Staff political fund activity, Senators Stevenson and Schmitt, 12006
Staff responsibilities under Code of Official Conduct, Committee on Ethics (Senate, Select), 12204
Tribute to Senators Eastland and Stennis, President Carter, 37098
*Lists*
Committee meetings, 4802, 5030, 5154–5156, 5424, 5567–5574, 5818, 6044, 6282, 6437, 6571, 6803, 7014, 7281, 7351, 7520–7526, 7698–7704, 7848–7852, 8096, 8178, 8650–8654, 8903–8908, 9089, 9156, 9325, 9549, 9740, 9976, 10131, 10355, 10589, 10876, 11010, 11100, 11320, 11544, 11814, 11960, 12148, 12340, 12613, 12856, 13047, 13647–13649, 14084, 16167, 16799, 17257, 18113, 18762, 19357–19360, 19987–19990, 20477, 21116, 21646, 22901, 23657–23660, 24218, 24841, 26681, 28106, 28959–28963, 29333, 29918–29921, 30273, 31029–31032, 31505–31508, 32099, 32586, 33151, 33546–33548, 34069, 34537, 35380, 36168, 36732, 38655, 39759
Committee memberships: majority, 10137, 10138
Convening hours through April 5, 1977, 10951
Energy public laws enacted (1969–77), 39522, 39523
Members: temporary majority appointments to committees (S. Res. 20), 458
Nonlegislative periods, 448, 1978, 35940
Percy, Charles H.: assets, 4898
Presidential nominations: disposition, 8505
Senators serving 18 or more years, 37677, 37678
*Memorandums*
Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz Decision (Senate speech and debate clause), 12401
Implementation and Initial Effects of Committee Reorganization (S. Res. 4), Senator Stevenson, 13984
Index of legislative achievements, Democratic Policy Committee, 10951
Recording Senators' Attendance at Meetings of Their Committees, Library of Congress, 9687
Status of major Presidential messages and communications, 95th Congress, 1st session, Democratic Policy Committee, 10959
*Order*
Salary Increases, President Pro Tempore, 3784
*Paper*
Senate Historical Office, Richard A. Baker, 18639

*Poem*
Song of a Statesman (inscribed to Senator Humphrey), Virginia L. Doris, 34633
*Prayers by Members*
Danforth, John C., 4364, 30728
*Prayers by visitors*
Akaka, Abraham K., 29337
Beatitude Patriarch Elias IV, 24843
Brooks, Seth R., 13982
Elson, Edward L. R., 24641
Eyster, John W., 5624
Hesburgh, Theodore M., 12343
Hickey, James A., 19990
Justus, Karl B., 21955, 31853
Latch, Edward G., 13051
Lipschitz, Chaim U., 18117
Lyons, Thomas W., 4805
Mathews, James K., 2217
Mundinger, Edgar J., 30603
O'Donnell, William F., 34270
Pinder, Nelson W., 24220
Schiff, Solomon, 6670
Shields, Landrum E., 14139
Singletary, E. J., 32376
Stinson, Richard L., 37918
Thompson, William P., 11628
Walker, John T., 31147
Watson, Abe G., 8101
Watson, George G., 26682
*Press release*
Divestiture of Conflicting Financial Holdings (1973), Senator Bartlett, 8824
*Reading*
Washington's Farewell Address, Senator Hayakawa, 4722
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations bills: constitutionally prevented from initiating, 33609
August recess: adjournment for (H. Con. Res. 330), 27247
Budgeting procedures: notice of changes, 33475
Callaway, Howard (Bo): persecution and character assassination, 26539
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34160
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: enact (H.R. 1365, 9282), 11941
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 2480
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (S. 2169), 33603–33605
Members: limit to 2 terms, 3990, 3997
———8-year terms, 2350
Memorial Day: recess (H. Con. Res. 229), 16627
Salaries: payment of certain staff (S. 649), 3795
Secretary: authority to receive messages (H. Con. Res. 442), 38948
"Senate 1810–1859": print (S. Con. Res. 52), 36953
Staff members: tribute, 33767
*Remarks in Senate*
Adjournment: August (H. Con. Res. 317), 26037, 26973
———sine die (H. Con. Res. 442), 39132, 39597
Administrative services: reorganization (S. Res. 166), 14160
Age discrimination: prohibit, 7964
Appropriations: transfers (S. Res. 69), 3497
August recess: provide (S. Con. Res. 330), 27453
Bills, joint resolutions, and simple resolutions: authorization for receipt, 43
Bisnow, Mark: waiver of ethics rule, 17103, 27557
Blake, Carl: waiver of ethics rule, 27666
British-American Parliamentary Conference: appointment Senate Members delegation (S. Res. 85), 4380
Capitol Page School: "It's Academic" participant, 34485
Catucci, Ernest G. and others: correction of resolution (S. Res. 267), 34602
———pay gratuity (S. Res. 267), 31660
Chamber: electronic voting (S. Res. 56), 2882
———lighting, 30728
———lowering of temperature, 2319
———testing of television facilities, 33596
Classified hearing room, 29131
Clerk-hire allowances: study, 7965
Closed-circuit television: provide from Senate chamber to office of each Member (S. Res. 74), 3656
Cloture: public funding of Senate elections (S. 926), 25185, 25461, 25696, 25700, 25816, 25825, 26013, 26022, 26038
Cloture motion: invoke on Bentsen-Pearson substitute amendment to bill (S. 2104), 30627, 30750, 30764, 30799, 31151
Code of conduct: time agreement, 8355
Code of Official Conduct: establish (S. Res. 110), 7349
———provisions (S. Res. 110), 7322
———rulings, 32992
———travel expenses (S. Res. 319), 36833
———unanimous-consent agreement (S. Res. 110), 31661
Commission on the Operation of the Senate: extend (S. Res. 93), 5181
Committee appointments: approval procedure, 4366
Committee assignments: rotation, 2586
Committee meetings: during sessions, 23733, 24220, 24221, 28175, 28206, 34649, 34977, 35604, 36606,
Committee memberships: majority, 10137
Committee on Ethics (Senate, Select): appointment of majority party membership (S. Res. 86), 4384
———appointment of minority party members (S. Res. 91), 5157
———meetings during sessions, 22340
Committee on Governmental Affairs: release of certain documents (S. Res. 249), 26970
Committee on Intelligence (Select): Activity, 39416–39420
Committee referrals: accordance with new jurisdiction, 4140
Committee reorganization: retention of Post Office and Civil Service Committee, 2585
———retention of Special Committee on Aging, 2587
Committee system: reorganization, 4333
Committee to escort the President: authorization to appoint, 1001
Committees: designation of number of Senators on certain standing (S. Res. 82), 4373
———elections of chairmen, 4373, 4375
———objection to meetings during session, 7921
———system reorganization (S. Res. 4), 2884, 3223, 3225, 3231, 3247, 3253, 3603, 3604, 3614, 3660, 3680, 3699, 5257
Common Cause v. Bailar (franking privilege): authorize furnishing of certain documents (S. Res. 136), 10197, 10468, 12904
———release of certain papers and documents (S. Res. 325), 37653
Confirmations: establish investigative practices and procedures (S. Res. 258), 28286
Congressional Record: reduce number of copies furnished to Senators (S. 1301), 11176
Convening: notification to President Ford (S. Res. 1), 8
———notification to the House (S. Res. 2), 8
Convening hours: May 3, 1977, to May 12, 1977, 10138
Cosponsorship: amend rules of procedure, 30797
Culver, John C.: waiver of ethics rule, 17103
Daily meetings: hour (S. Res. 3), 8
Delegation: to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America (S. Res. 221), 23310, 23311
Department of Education: establish, 39464, 39465
Deputy President Pro Tempore: establish office (S. Res. 17), 457
Disbursing office: withholdings from salaries for charitable purposes (S. 2376), 39279
Document control system: recommendations, 15000
Documents: release pertaining to criminal prosecution (S. Res. 213, 214), 21533
———release (S. Res. 330), 38496
Eastland, James O.: service tribute as Senate President pro tempore (S. Res. 341), 39572
Eastland, James O., and Stennis, John C.: tribute for service, 37098
Edelman, Mark: waiver of ethics rule, 27666
Elections: Buckley v. Valeo decision, 26013
———public financing of campaigns (S. 926), 6507, 9462, 23966, 23967, 23995, 24527, 24643, 24667, 24680–24686, 24696, 24895–24912, 24914–24922, 25170, 25185, 25402, 25427, 25441, 25452, 25696, 25718, 25724, 25737, 25745, 25811, 25812, 25818, 26011, 26013, 26023, 26284, 26305, 26321, 26325, 27574
———tribute to leadership, 26966
Electoral vote: count (S. Con. Res. 1), 8
Employees: tribute, 33013
Ethics code: constitutionality, 35715
Fenn, Peter: waiver of ethics rule, 27666
Filibuster: role of majority leader, 32478, 36246
Financial disclosure: establish date (S. Res. 265), 31658
———require (S. Res. 11), 44
Financial statements: reporting of spouse's interests, 20775
Foreign policy: overview of legislative actions, 20096
Goldwater, Barry: waiver of ethics rule, 10724
Grant, Gerald: waiver of ethics rule, 30451
Hart, Philip A.: eulogies, 271, 720, 1028, 4485, 6373
———expenses relative to funeral (S. Res. 16), 43
———printing of eulogies and tributes, 5181
Hodges, Kaneaster, Jr.: swearing in as Member, 39115
Honorariums: restrictions on provisions, 37190
Human rights: legislation, 19686
Humphrey, Senator Hubert H.: birthday tributes, 17108, 17134–17136
———return to Senate, 34863, 34896–34898
———service tribute as Deputy President pro tempore (S. Res. 342), 39572
———tributes, 34863, 34896–34898
Jackson, Sarah: waiver of ethics rule, 14549
Joint meeting: order to proceed to House for address by Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4752
———providing for (H. Con. Res. 196), 11067
Journal: amend rule relative to reading (S. Res. 25), 693
Kickbacks Among Medicaid Providers: print as public document (S. Rept. 95–320), 21759
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: oath of office as Secretary of the Senate, 10069
Kreps, Allyn: waiver of ethics rule, 30451
Leadership: tribute, 37335, 37336
Leahy, Senator: office staff move to Vermont during August recess, 26683
Legislation: summary, 27882
Legislation and nominations: committee rereferral procedures, 4384
Legislative accomplishments—first 100 days of 95th Congress, 21958, 21986, 21987
Legislative activity: summary, January–May, 1977, 16603
———summary, 95th Congress, 1st session, 36558
Legislative branch: include in social security system (S. 2335), 38227
Legislative program, 22, 739, 740, 746, 889, 1002, 1130, 1307, 1620, 1621, 1716, 1860, 1897, 2048, 2327, 2631, 3342, 4492, 4767, 5287, 5767, 5882, 6163, 6417, 6977, 7257, 7349, 7404, 7606, 8064, 8356, 8605, 8854, 9061, 9147, 9148, 9246, 9500, 9697, 9841, 10128, 10198, 10535, 10747, 10960, 11067, 11283, 11414, 11758, 12029, 12231, 12480, 12830, 12982, 13007, 13130, 13357, 13602, 14213, 14721, 14902, 15072, 15334, 15645, 15861, 16146, 16472, 16473, 16625, 16906, 17133, 17137, 17649, 17875, 18072, 18077, 19014, 19149, 19309, 19692, 19961, 20131, 20442, 20564, 20867, 21020, 21294, 21859, 22799, 23046, 23068, 23319, 23859, 24008, 24297, 24523, 24744, 24922, 25873, 26100, 26320, 26439, 27712, 27994, 28583, 28634, 28728, 29219, 29301, 29422, 29665, 29748, 29958, 30149, 30236, 30411, 30470, 30647, 30701, 30789, 31664, 31884, 31893, 32336, 32479, 32792, 33004, 33283, 33301, 33302, 33602, 33905, 33907, 34324, 34325, 34666, 34977, 35229, 35478, 35479, 35604, 35857, 35946, 36132, 36177, 36606, 36735, 36739, 37090, 37210, 37870, 38263, 38867, 39121



———placement in Record, 1306
———projection for session, 11965
Majority and minority leaders: recognition each day, 22
"Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate": authorize printing (S. Res. 92), 5179
Majority leader: tribute, 32478, 36246
Matsunaga, Senator Spark: Golden Gavel award, 35925
McClellan, John L.: funeral arrangements for Members, 37925
Member: swearing in of Kaneaster Hodges, Jr. of Arkansas, 39115
Members: code of conduct, 6861
———office allowance revisions (S. 1275), 10893
———prohibit honorariums (S. Res. 41), 1543
———reduction of travel expenses (S. Res. 67, 68), 3293
———resignations and appointments, 3
———swearing-in ceremony, 7
———tribute to certain, serving Senate for over 30 years, 37333, 37334
Members and employees: foreign travel expense payments (S. Res. 179), 16566
Members of Congress: time limit in session, 10042
Metcalf, Senator Lee: service tribute as Acting President pro tempore (S. Res. 343), 39572, 39573
Metric system: inclusion in Senate legislation (S. Res. 88), 4434
Middle East: appointment of delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests (S. Res. 256), 27673
Middle East delegation: foreign policy and nuclear nonproliferation, 22046
Miles, Rayma J.: pay gratuity, 13052
Military promotions: confirmation screening procedure, 19924
Mondale, Vice President Walter F.: service to Senate tribute (S. Res. 340), 39572
Morrison, Mark: waiver of ethics rule, 17103
Morton, Patricia A.: pay gratuity (S. Res. 266), 31660
National Governors' Conference: Senate luncheon, 5625
Neece, Allen W., Jr.: waiver of ethics rule, 10933
95th Congress, 1st session: achievements, 10950, 27676
———legislative achievements, 39522, 39523
———resume, 39462
95th Congress, 2d session: convening date (H.J. Res. 674), 39132
Nonlegislative periods: listing, 448
———purpose, 17110
Nurnberger, Ralph: waiver of ethics rule, S27667
Ober, Ron: waiver of ethics rule, 30451
Office accounts: report, 31829
Office buildings: compliance with President's 65 temperature mandate, 1925
Office on Nominations: establish (S. Res. 258), 28286, 32839
Office services: report on certain individuals providing, 30451
Officers and staff: outside employment report requirements, 12209
Officials: authorization to be on floor during closed session, 22006
Pace, Courtney C.: tribute (S. Res. 280), 32335
Panama Canal treaties: radio and television coverage of debate (S. Res. 268), 30787, 30797
———schedule of ratification consideration, 29032
———Senators' display of statesmanship during debate, 30797
Parking situation: remedies, 16457
Percy, Charles H.: financial disclosure, 4897
President Carter: appointment of committee to escort, 11325
President Ford: notification of convening of 95th Congress, 43
Presidential nominations: disposition, 8504
Press galleries: exclusion of nonprofit periodical groups from, 12380
Priest, Mahlon S.: waiver of ethics rule, 30451
Procedures: joint referrals, 3756
Proceedings: provide radio and television coverage (S. Res. 153), 12192, 12395
Proxmire, William: tribute on voting record, 13130
Public Financing of Senate Elections Act: provisions (S. 926), 6507–6510
Public hearing rooms: ban on smoking (S. Res. 333), 38661
Recess: April 7–April 18 (H. Con. Res. 186), 10468
———Feb. 11—21 (H. Con. Res. 106), 3755
———July 1–July 11 (H. Con. Res. 267), 21805
———Memorial Day (H. Con. Res. 229), 16566
———objection, 31151
Reinsch, William: waiver of ethics rule, 27666
Reports: authorization for receipt, 43
———printing of certain, 43
Ridgely, William A.: retirement (S. Res. 236), 25461
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: privilege of serving as Vice President, 1587
———resolution of appreciation (S. Res. 37), 1597
———tributes, 1588–1597
Rollcall votes: time limitation, 1142, 31151
Rosenthal, Sidney and Tillie: pay gratuity, 4383
Roth, William V., Jr.: waiver of ethics rule, 17103
Rule III: amend (S. Res. 185), 17765
Rule XV: amend (S. Res. 184), 17764
Rule XVI (permissable amendments to appropriation bills): amend (S. Res. 306), 35185
Rule XVIII: amend (S. Res. 187), 17765
Rule XXII: appointment of majority party ad hoc committee to study, 32408
Rule XXV (additional minority committee seats): amend (S. Res. 30), 1001
Rule XXV: amend (S. Res. 337), 39238
Rule XXV (budget): amend, 756
Rule XXV: temporary assignments of Members (S. Res. 19), 457
Rule XXVI: amend (S. Res. 326), 37664
Rule XXVII: amend (S. Res. 186), 17765
Rule XXXVIII: suspension, 39239
Rule XLIII: foreign educational travel, 39348
Rule XLIX: amend (S. Res. 188), 17989, 18626
Rules: amend, 268
———amend relative to cloture (S. Res. 5), 20, 10466
———amend relative to reading of Journal (S. Res. 10), 21
———amend (S. Res. 6–9), 21
———amend (S. Res. 55), 2882
———amend (S. Res. 226), 24006
———amend to prohibit honorariums (S. Res. 41), 1543
———code of conduct (S. Res. 110), 7925, 7963, 7964, 8018, 8020, 8063, 8104, 8263, 8333, 8355, 8542, 8576, 8602, 8776, 8815, 8851, 8967, 9023, 9060, 9098, 9105, 9147, 9163, 9410, 9411, 9499, 9684, 9754, 9756, 9760, 9764, 9773, 9787, 10044, 10068, 10467, 10525, 10922
———committee system revision (S. Res. 4), 9, 2596
———cosponsorship amendment, 30797
———foreign travel requests, 33877
———germaneness (S. Res. 57), 2883
Salaries: payment of certain staff (S. 649), 3750
———withholdings for charitable purposes (S. 2376), 39279
Secretary: authorize court appearance (S. Res. 338), 39239
Secretary of the Senate: authority to receive and refer messages during recess, 5505
———election of Joseph S. Kimmitt, 42
Senate Chamber: prohibit use of prepared texts (S. Res. 12), 45
———restrict staff members (S. Res. 12), 45
"Senate Chamber, 1810–1859,": printing of additional copies (S. Con. Res. 52), 33283
Senate Office Building Commission: appointment of Senator Stafford, 36199
Senate Procedure: authorize printing (S.J. Res. 44), 10468
Senators, officers, candidates and staff: financial disclosure statements, 12214
Senior citizen internship program: establish (S. Res. 219), 22748
Sergeant at Arms: nomination to National Football Foundation's Hall of Fame, 34629
———tribute on security procedures, 22006
Sessums, William H., III, and others: pay gratuity (S. Res. 261), 30148
Sine die adjournment: appointment of Senate members of committee to notify President Carter, 39572
———report of committee to notify President Carter, 39573
Special Committee on Official Conduct: establish (S. Res. 36), 1361
Speech and debate clause: Hutchinson v. Proxmire and Schwartz decision, 12400
Staff: minority allocations, 18924
———severance pay for certain (S. Res. 239), 27390
Standing, select and special committees: minority membership appointments (S. Res. 90), 4901
Standing rules: cloture motion procedure amendment (S. Res. 5), 13984, 13986, 14047, 14163, 14204, 14325, 14338, 14347, 14529, 14567, 15205
Suite selections: completion, 4301
Tax credit: contributions to Senate campaigns (S. 1471), 13729
Towles, Donald S.: pay gratuity to (S. Res. 232), 25786
Travel reimbursement: introduction (S. 738), 4425
Trudeau, Prime Minister of Canada: processional to joint meeting, 4880
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit: appointment of Senate delegates, 39574
U.S. v. Harry Goldberg, et al.: authorizing certain Senators and employees to appear (S. Res. 205), 20864
Vice President Rockefeller: allotment of time for address, 1002
Vienna, David: authorization for staff investigator to testify (S. Res. 281), 32335
Visitor: Capitol police life-saving service, 18424
Walsh, John J.: authorize appearance in court case (S. Res. 227), S12575
Washington's Farewell Address: nomination to read, 4366
Wides, Burton: waiver of ethics rule, 27666
Zorinsky, Edward: golden gavel award, 33427, 33428
*Reports*
Amending Standing Rule XLIX—Political Fund Activity (excerpt) (S. Res. 188), 18626
Committee System Reorganization (excerpts), 3262–3270
Congressional Budgeting, Congressional Budget office, 33476
Establishing a Code of Conduct for Members, Officers, and Employees (excerpts), Special Committee on Official Conduct, 9165
Information Relevant to Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al. (S. Res. 136), 12906
Legislative Achievements, 95 Congress, 1st session (Jan. 4–Dec. 15, 1977), 39527–39572
Legislative Activity—95th Congress, January–May, 1977, Senate Democratic Policy Committee, 16604–16624, 17111–17128
Legislative Activity—95th Congress, 1st session, Senate Democratic Policy Committee, 36560–36603
Legislative Activity Index, Senate Democratic Policy Committee, 16620, 17128
Legislative Digest (Jan. 4–Dec. 15, 1977), Democratic Policy Committee, 39523–39527
Measures Enacted (or in Conference) During First 100 Days of 95th Congress, 21958–21986
95th Congress, 1st Session: Minority Review, Senator Baker, 39167–39170
Public Financial Disclosure (S. Res. 265), 31659
Review of Laws Related to Contributions of Senate Officers and Employees and Use of Official Staff (S. Rept. 95–500), 33867
Senate Recording Studio: Expenses Incurred by Senators in the use of (S. Rept. 95–380), 25826
Severance Pay for Certain Committee Staff Members (excerpt), 27391

Status of Major Messages and Communications of the President, 95th Congress, 1st session, Senate Democratic Policy Committee, 36604
Use of Simplified Address Mailings by Members of the Senate (S. Rept. 95-566), 36091
*Report to constituents*
Hollings, Ernest F. (Panama Canal), 30446
*Resolutions by organization*
Authority to Despose of Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
*Resolutions for consideration of*
McClellan, John L.: appointment of funeral committee (S. Res. 328), 37919
———expenses of funeral committee (S. Res. 329), 37919
*Rollcall*
Quorum, 8, 1139, 1141, 1864, 1934, 2688, 2693, 2884, 2948, 3231, 6902, 7387, 8019, 11386, 23982, 25700, 25816, 26012, 29372, 30619, 30621, 30624, 30735, 30809, 30819, 30821, 30828, 31157, 31158, 31182, 31243, 31248, 31257, 31259, 31422, 31429, 31431, 31587, 31588, 31605, 31750, 31752, 31753, 31861, 31868, 31919, 31937, 32205, 32284, 32287, 35138, 36763
*Ruling*
Code of Official Conduct, 32993-32996
*Schedule*
Convening hours: May 3, 1977, to May 12, 1977, 10138
*Statements*
Code of Conduct, Senator Hathaway, 3014
———Senator Tower, 10055
Code of Ethics Enforcement, Senator Haskell, 9105
Committee System Improvements, Committee to Study the Senate Committee System (Senate, Select), 4435
Committee System Reorganization, Women's National Democratic Club, 2922
———(sundry), 2922, 2928, 2930-2934
Confirmation Process, Senator Ribicoff, 37827
Drastic Forms of Senate Cloture (sundry), 14332-14335
Political Retirement, Senator John L. McClellan, 37923
Release of Official Documents Pertaining to Criminal Prosecution, Senator Jackson, 21533
Tax Credits for Contributions to Senate Campaigns, Senator Packwood, 13730
*Study*
Confirmation Process, Common Cause (excerpt), 37828
*Summaries*
Committee Reorganization Hearings (S. Res. 4) (sundry), 2605-2631
Confirmation Reforms (S. Res. 258), 28288
S. 926, Public Financing of Senate Elections, 24647
Selected Oversight and Investigative Activities of Certain Committees, 2911
*Synopsis*
Official Code of Conduct (S. Res. 110), 10057
*Tables*
Committees: reorganization (selected data), 2895
Elections: public financing (selected data), 6508
———selected data, 26415-26420
Filibuster and cloture-related delays: 1947-1976, 14207, 14208
Five-year comparison of legislative activity through adjournment, 39525
Labor unions: 1976 congressional campaign contributions, 14547
Legislative activity: selected data, 10951, 27677-27679
Longest serving chairmen in U.S. Senate as of November, 37334
Longest serving Senators as of November, 37334
Minority staffing funds: 1977 budget requests, 18924
Political contributions: selected data, 24921
Status of major messages and communications of the President, 95th Congress, 1st session, 39525-39527
*Telegram*
Committee system reorganization (sundry), 3243
*Texts of*
Dewey F. Bartlett Trust, 8825
H. Con. Res. 186 providing for recess April 7-April 18, 10468
H. Con. Res. 196, providing for joint session, 11067
Introduction to Washington's Farewell Address, 4726
S. 926, Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments, 26341-26345
S.J. Res. 44, printing of edition, Senate Procedure, 10468
S. Res. 4, Committee System Reorganization Amendments, 3692
S. Res. 84, majority party's membership on standing committees, Select Committee on Small Business, and Special Committee on Aging, 4379
S. Res. 85, appointment of Senate delegation to British-American Parliamentary Conference, 4380
S. Res. 86, Committee on Ethics (Senate, Select), majority party appointments, 4384
S. Res. 92, authorizing printing of document, Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate, 5179
S. Res. 93, extending Commission on the Operation of the Senate, 5181
S. Res. 110, code of official conduct, 10061-10068
S. Res. 136, furnishing information in Common Cause, et al. v. Benjamin Bailar, et al., 12907
S. Res. 205, authorizing appearance of certain Senators and former Senate employees in case, U.S. v. Harry Goldberg, et al., 20864
S. Res. 227, authorizing John J. Walsh to appear in court case, 24297
S. Res. 232, paying gratuity to Donald S. Towles, 25786
S. Res. 249, release of certain Senate documents, 26970
S. Res. 256, appointing delegation to study U.S. security and economic interests in Middle East, 27673
S. Res. 261, gratuity payments to William H. Sessums, III and others, 30148
S. Res. 265, establishing date for financial disclosure, 31658
S. Res. 266, gratuity to Patricia A. Morton, 31660
*Tributes to retiring Members*
Abourezk, James, 2187
Curtis, Carl T., 740, 852, 2592, 2593
Griffin, Robert, 13129
McClellan, John, 37826
Pearson, James, 34452
*Visitors*
Mexico: members of Parliament, 6679
SENATE CHAPLAIN
*Address*
America's Heart—One Nation Under God, 32786-32788
SENATE DEMOCRATIC POLICY COMMITTEE
*Reports*
Energy-Related Public Laws (1969-77), 12348-12358
Legislative Activity—95th Congress, 1st session, 36560-36603
Senate Legislative Activity—95th Congress, January-May, 1977, 16604-16624, 17111-17128
Senate Legislative Activity Index, 16620, 17128
Status of Major Messages and Communications of the President, 95th Congress, 1st session, 36604
SENATE HISTORICAL OFFICE
*Paper*
Why, What, and For Whom? Richard A. Baker, 18639
SENATE OFFICE BUILDING COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Stafford, Senator Robert T.: appointment, 36199
SENATE PRAYER BREAKFAST
*Addresses*
Hansen, Clifford P., 7224
Hume, Hegal, and Toynbee, Senator Packwood, 7288
SENATE REPUBLICAN POLICY COMMITTEE
*Study*
Panama Canal Treaty, 38535
SENECA (S.C.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Kill the Pay Raise, 3228
Tighten the Belt, Boys, 3229
SENGPIEHL, PAUL M.
*Articles and editorials*
College Residence Not Exempt From Real Estate Tax, 7678
SENILE DEMENTIA *see* HEALTH; OLDER PERSONS.
SENIOR, RUTH M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38872
SENIOR CITIZEN NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Retention of Senate Special Committee on Aging, 2587
SENIOR CITIZENS *see* OLDER PERSONS.
SENIOR CITIZENS NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Tenant Tax Equity, 4679
SENNHOLZ, HANS F.
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis in Social Security, 21611
How To Save on Your Income Taxes, 26261
Inflation, 30796
*Letter*
Illegal aliens, 14080
*Statement*
Stimulation Packages—Conservative Alternative, 17386
SENSIBLE CITIZENS AGAINST THROW-AWAYS (SCAT)
*Study*
Crusade for Cleaner Environment, 1402
SENSING THE NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Panama Canal Issue, 7509
SEONG, SON-YA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 768)
SEQUIN (TEX.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 36989
SEQUOIA AND INYO NATIONAL FORESTS, CALIF.
*Remarks in Senate*
Golden Trout Wilderness: designate (S. 66), 602
SEQUOIA NATIONAL FOREST
*Bills and resolutions*
Enlarge (see H.R. 6143)
SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, CALIF.
*Remarks in Senate*
Enlarge (S. 88), 645
*SEQUOIA* (Presidential yacht)
*Articles and editorials*
Mistake to Sell, Rodger Beimer, KOAT-TV, Albuquerque, N. Mex., 27649
SER/JOBS FOR PROGRESS, INC.
*Statement*
Welfare Reform, Ricardo Zazueta, 39370
SERBIA
*Poem*
Simonida, Milan Rakic, 20875
*Remarks in House*
Battle of Kosovo: anniversary, 20875, 21353, 21354
SERBIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH OF AMERICA
*Remarks in House*
Clergy-Laity Assembly: Anniversary, 37905
SERBIAN STRUGGLE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Yugoslav Terrorism and U.S. Security, 25639
SEREBROV, FELIKS
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29815, 29811 15180
SERGEANT AT ARMS OF THE HOUSE
*Communication from*
Annual report, 1781
SERRANO, ANTONIO P., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 147)
SERTOMA CLUBS OF SPARTANBURG, S.C.
*Program*
Freedom Week, 5490



SERTOMA INTERNATIONAL
*Resolutions by organization*
Helsinki Accords compliance, Heart of Florida District, 36529
SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Panama Canal: extend coverage performed in (see H.R. 1355)
Professional employees: coverage of (see S. 969; H.R. 314, 4276, 4393, 5375, 5514, 7388)
Strikers: prohibit replacement of (see H.R. 5650)
Work stoppages: investigate (see H.R. 5649)
*Remarks in Senate*
Professional employees: extend coverage to include (S. 969), 7179
SERVICE CORPS OF RETIRED EXECUTIVES
*Articles and editorials*
Knowing the SCORE, 19033
*Bills and resolutions*
Home health agencies: provide services to (see H.R. 10088)
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19033
SESE, MICHELLE L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2555)
SESSUMS, WILLIAM H., III, AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 261*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Pay gratuity (S. Res. 261), 30148
*Text of*
S. Res. 261, gratuity payment, 30148
SETHUMADHAVAN, CHAKRAPANI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1631; H.R. 7688)
SETIK, RAYMOND
*Letter*
Trust Territory of Pacific Islands budget, 7958
SETON, ELIZABETH A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Commemorative postage stamp: issue (see S. Con. Res. 18; H. Con. Res. 189)
*Remarks in House*
Commemorative stamp: issue (H. Con. Res. 189), 10539
*Remarks in Senate*
Commemorative postage stamps: issue (S. Con. Res. 18), 10503
SEVAREID, ERIC
*Address*
First Amendment Rights of Broadcasters, before National Association of Broadcasters, 16996
*Articles and editorials*
Eric Sevareid's Final Commentary, 38482
Handling Retirement, 18358
Signing Off, 35839
This Was Eric Sevareid, 38482
Those Who Hail Hanoi, 34262
*Broadcast*
Final Commentary, CBS-TV, 38250
*Commentaries*
Fidel Castro, 27984
Law and Order, CBS News, 549
Psychological Damage to Vietnam Veterans, 36706
Vietnamese delegation welcome to U.N., CBS-TV News, 31215
*Remarks in House*
Tribute upon retirement, 38481
*Remarks in Senate*
Retirement: tributes, 38225, 38249
SEVERO, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Bronx a Symbol of America's Woes, 32847
SEWARD NATIONAL RECREATION AREA, ALASKA
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S. 164), 768
SEWELL, JOE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29019
*Remarks in Senate*
Baseball Hall of Fame: election to, 4455
SEWELL, JOHN W.
*Statement*
Energy Independence or Interdependence, 2014
SEWERS *see* WASTE.
SEX
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography, 31288
Friends of Rape, 19766
Prescription for Pornography, 31489
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Sexploiting Kids, 8138
VD—Neglected Epidemic, 11691
*Bills and resolutions*
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see S. 1011, 1040, 1585*; H.R. 3913, 3914, 4571, 4572, 4630, 4631, 4749, 5063, 5326, 5353, 5473, 5474, 5499, 5522, 5595, 5854, 5960, 6035, 6351, 6733, 6734, 6746, 6747, 7254, 7468, 7521, 7522, 7704, 7834, 7894, 7895, 8009, 8066, 8067, 8561, 9097, 9124, 9357)
———prohibit transportation in interstate or foreign commerce for sexual purposes (see H.R. 8059*)
Discrimination: prohibit (see H.R. 451, 4794, 5239, 7775, 8268, 8269)
Males and females: equal protection of (see H.R. 7579, 7804, 7913, 7914, 8432)
*Remarks in House*
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 6693), 29886, 29896, 30937, 31288, 31488
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation, 29886, 29896, 31288, 31488
———prohibit transportation for purposes of sexual exploitation (S. 1585; H.R. 8059), 35031
Equal Rights Amendment: constitutional issues, 37510, 37511, 37538
Pregnancy: discrimination based on, 33289
Sexual abuse and exploitation: hearings on, 15144
*Remarks in Senate*
Protection of Children Against Sexual Exploitation Act: conference report (S. 1585), 37133-37136
———enact (S. 1585), 36875, 36876
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1585), 30464
*Report*
Transportation of Minors for Sexual Purposes, H.R. 8059 (excerpt), 35032
*Text of*
H.R. 9812, allow States to rescind ratification of proposed constitutional amendments, 37511, 37540
SEYBOLT, GEORGE S.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
SEYLER, LAWRENCE J.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 11548
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11548
SEYMOUR, CHARLES D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8053)
SEYMOUR, CONN.
*Resolutions by organization*
Adeline I. Tripp retirement, Board of Education, 14065
SEYMOUR-HEATH, P. S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3834)
———refer bill (H.R. 3834) to Court of Claims (see H. Res. 358)
SHABAD, THEODORE
*Articles and editorials*
China Tops Soviets in Exports to U.S., 9494
SHABECOFF, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Interior Chief Plans End to Special Interest Influences, 3729
Right to Work for the Aging Class, 23476
Sprawling Development Is Treading Upon the Appalachian Trail, 37568, 38548
SHADOW EUROPEAN ECONOMIC POLICY COMMITTEE
*Statement*
Economic Growth, Employment, and Taxes, 20098
SHADOW OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE
*Statements*
Economic Policy, 8273
Monetary Policy, 31208
SHAFER, BERMAN J.
*Letter*
Ohio independent petroleum production history, 31433
SHAHEEN, EDWARD L.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 29421, 33002
SHAHEEN, WILLIAM H.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district atttorney: nomination, 25786, 27369, 27643
SHAKOW, ALEXANDER
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 19309
SHALALA, DONNA E.
*Address*
American Cities, 39344
SHALES, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Eric Sevareid's Final Commentary, 38482
Lucky Us, Mr. Crosby, 34449
SHAMON, EDWARD A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39619
SHAMUILOV, TSIPORA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 23952
SHANAHAN, ELWILL M.
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, 16880
SHANARD, MARJORIE B.
*Articles and editorials*
Troubled Waters Cloud Canal Pact, 37890
SHANDLER, PHILIP
*Articles and editorials*
Mail Registration—Costly, 976
Stage Set for Major Home Rule Changes, 16461
SHANKER, ALBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Disappointing Start on Funds for School, 7518, 8080
Help for Disadvantaged, But Not Quotas, 18408
HEW Nightmarish Negotiations Threaten to Make Children Pay, 30635
High Court Should Bar Racial Preferences, 33348
Risking Default to Seize Power, 6767
SHANNON, MARGARET
*Articles and editorials*
President in the Family, 1544
SHANNON, PRESTON C.
*Letter*
Surface mining controls, 11903
SHANNON, WILLIAM V.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 20071
*Articles and editorials*
Ambassador to Ireland (sundry), 20130
*Remarks in Senate*
Ireland: nomination for ambassador, 20129
SHAN-SKY, L.
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 25673
SHAPIRO, ANDREW B.
*Letter*
Residential heating by wood, 36082
SHAPIRO, HARVEY
*Interviews*
Conversations with Jimmy Carter, 19913, 20176
SHAPIRO, HARVEY D.
*Articles and editorials*
Do Not Go Gently—Employment of the Elderly, 4278, 4308, 7902

SHAPIRO, HENRY D.
*Book*
Clifton, Ohio: Neighborhood and Community, 8378
SHAPIRO, HOWARD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Couple Expelled From Soviet Union, 11509
SHAPIRO, IRVING S.
*Addresses*
New Politics of Business, 13085
Why Not Zero Based Regulation?, 20344
SHAPLEY, DEBORAH
*Articles and editorials*
Research Management Scandals Provoke Queries in Washington, 38045
Weather Effects, 3947
SHAPP, MILTON J. (Governor, Pennsylvania)
*Address*
Steel Production—Cause and Effects, Pennsylvania Steel Conference, 37941, 38097
*Articles and editorials*
Lessons From Presidential Campaign, 14826
*Letters*
Consumer Protection Agency, 22102
Distribution of defense facilities and personnel, 21103
Military defense spending, 19968
*Remarks in Senate*
Presidential campaign: Federal subsidy repayment, 14826
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
SHARING LIFE IN THE COMMUNITY, INC.
*Report*
Mental Health Pilot Project, 13545
SHARON, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7904
SHARON (PA.) HERALD
*Letter*
When did I grow old? Helen Schaller, 16156
SHARP, PHILIP R. *(a Representative from Indiana)*
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 3097, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Ind.: terminate authorization (see H.R. 7042), 14137
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 4921), 7467
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4921), 7467
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4360), 5980
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1976), 1335
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 3656), 4604
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Muncie, Ind.: hold U.S. District Court in (see H.R. 7413), 16263
Natural gas: order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Population census: require that records be transferred to National Archives within 50 years after (see H.R. 6993), 13915
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Telecommunications policy: expedite resolution of pending issues (see H. Res. 422), 8241
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 2523, 5363, 8362), 2392, 8496, 23222
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Veterans: pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reductions when increases in social security benefits occur (see H.R. 4670), 6667
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Financial statement*
Personal, 37339, 37340
*Letter*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11577
Committee meetings during session, 9554
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22706
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26985
Disasters: Federal assistance funds, 11577
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26985
Elson, D. Charles: House prayer, 32589
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3070
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26454, 26455, 26985
Farmers: public utility regulatory policies, 26985
Foreign trade: unemployment due to imports, 2378
Hoss, Eleanor: senior citizen intern, 22706
Imports: unemployment benefits due to, 2378
Indiana: House prayer by D. Charles Elson, 32589
———terminate the studies of Wabash River canalization, 10812
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26454, 26455
Newton, Maggie: senior citizen intern, 22706
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10385
Postal Service: reform, 18097
Senior citizen intern program, 22706
Social security: bill (H.R. 4670) benefits relative to veterans, 6753
Telephones: determining national policy, 8226
Unemployment: benefits for import-related, 2378
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26985
Veterans: bill (H.R. 4670) social security benefits, 6753
Wabash River: terminate studies of canalization, 10812
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635–14647
*Statements*
Senior Citizen Intern Program, Eleanor Hoss and Maggie Newton, 22706
Wabash River Canalization (sundry), 10812
SHARP, SHIRLEY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29550
SHARPE, GARY S.
*Articles and editorials*
Gospel-Hump Land Management Hearing, 34555
SHARPE, MITCHEL
*Statement*
Human Rights in U.S.S.R., 4838
SHARTAR, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Georgia, 16587
Young on Carter Promise, 4748
SHASKIN, CAROL
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, 18476
SHASTEEN, DON E.
*Articles and editorials*
Symposium Explores Solutions to Over-Regulation, 32945
SHATTAN, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Breira—PLO Support Group, 10536, 10977
SHATTUCK, LEWIS A.
*Letter*
SBA appropriations, 15550
SHAVIN, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Press on Guard—Interview with Bill Moyers, 4750
SHAW, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Halleck Recalls Pre-Retirement Days, 36148
SHAW, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Only in New Hope, 25610
SHAW, GAYLORD
*Articles and editorials*
Nationwide Danger Found in Ill-Designed Dams, 7514, 10746
SHAW, JOHN M.
*Letter*
Unionization of the military, by, 2448
SHAW, O. J., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Real property: determine title (see H.R. 1941)



SHAWNEE (OKLA.) NEWS-STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Eaton Corp. Announces New Facility, 6272
SHEA, EDWARD J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7082, 9487)
SHEA, JAMES J., SR.
*Articles and editorials*
Example of Responsible Citizens, 2438
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2438
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute, Springfield (Mass.) Mercy Hospital, 2438
SHEAN, HAROLD W.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9537, 10341
SHEARER, LLOYD
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Hubert Humphrey: Reflections on His Life, 31897
*Interview*
Senator Hubert Humphrey: Reflections on His Life, 31946
SHEARER, W. DAVID, JR.
*Report*
Cottell Fuel Process Concept Description, 36146
SHEBOYGAN (WIS.) PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Ed Klessig—Modern Day Folk Hero, 15189
Help for Home Buyers, 26246
School Milk Program, 6550
SHEDD, MILTON C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15171
SHEEHAN, EDWARD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Illusory Mideast Policy, 25759
SHEEHAN, GERALD M.
*Letter*
Estate and gift taxes, 36212
SHEEHAN, WILLIAM
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 19185
SHEFFRIN, STEVEN
*Remarks in Senate*
Production-unemployment study, 37683
SHEKHTMAN, YURI I.
*Letter*
Efforts to emigrate, with family, from Russia, Richard K. Raskin, 22523
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22522
SHELBY (OHIO) GLOBE
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Imperialism in Southern Africa Grows, 22629
SHELDON, GEORGIANA H.
*Document*
Federal Power Commission Nomination (sundry), 26402–26404
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: nomination, 34601
Federal Power Commission: nomination, 26796
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34478
SHELL OIL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Debt Agency Drove Mate to Death—Widow Sues, 39696
*Remarks in House*
Advertising campaign: lobbying efforts on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
Ewell, Laurence: harassed customer, 39696
*Table*
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167
SHELLEY, EDWIN F.
*Articles and editorials*
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
SHELLUM, BERNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Fight Against OSHA Bureaucracy, 1843
SHELTON, MAUDE KEY
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 36611
SHENANDOAH (PA.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Commissioners Proclaim "Captive Nations Week", 29109
SHENEFIELD, JOHN H.
*Letter*
Natural gas allocation antitrust regulations, by, 23252
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 29338
SHENFIELD, ARTHUR
*Articles and editorials*
Lessons from the British Experience, 13348, 37823
SHENKER, ISRAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Accountants and Lawyers Reap Windfall From Tax Law, 5731
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, 39329, 39521
Hasidic Feat: Simple as Aleph, Beth, Gimel, 39339
SHEPARD, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Johannes U. Hoeber Dies, 21328
SHEPARD, EDNA
*Articles and editorials*
Elderly Interns Take Over on Capitol Hill, 22707
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699, 22706
SHEPLEY, JAMES R.
*Address*
Postal Reform, 38175
SHEPPARD, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
Patricia Thoben—One Among Many, 29528
SHEPPARD, NATHANIEL, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
New York Topless Bars Seen Providing Millions for Organized Crime Figures, 26675
SHEPPARD, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Trudeau Floats the Idea for Nickel Cartel, 36680
SHERAN, ROBERT J.
*Statement*
State of the Judiciary and Access to Justice, 26093
SHERAR, ARCHIE P.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 33428
SHERIDAN, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Contrary to Common Belief: Business and Alcoholism, 39576
SHERIDAN, WYO.
*Remarks in Senate*
Fire and insecticide: tribute on control, 24345
SHERIDAN (WYO.) PRESS
*Letter*
U.S. relations in Africa, Mrs. Max Vigil, 9494
SHERMAN, ROBERT B.
*Broadcast*
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments, WCAU, Philadelphia, Pa. (sundry), 7667
SHERMAN, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Optical Delusion (series), 32577, 32836, 33538, 34139, 34140
UN Today (a series), 14815, 14817–14821
SHERRILL, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Furnace Gadget You Can't Buy, 5646
Raising Hell on Highways, 38593
SHERWOOD, AUBREY
*Remarks in House*
De Smet News: tribute to editor, 13631
SHEVCHENKO, TARAS
*Remarks in House*
Ukrainian patriot: tribute, 7264
SHIELDS, LANDRUM E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14140
SHIELDS, LAURIE
*Articles and editorials*
Women: Not a Handout but a Hand Up, 1983
SHIELDS, MR. AND MRS. C. B., JR.
*Letter*
Government and farm prices, 37295
SHIELDS, NELSON T. (Pete)
*Articles and editorials*
One Father's Crusade Against Handguns, 31647
SHIELY, VINCENT R.
*Articles and editorials*
Briggs & Stratton Chief Dies at 56, 28617
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 28617
SHIFFLETT, BEULAH C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1439)
SHIFLETT, TED
*Poem*
America Has Been Blessed, 6760
SHIFRIN, CAROLE
*Articles and editorials*
Deregulating Airlines (series), 7375–7380
Small Commuter Line Flying High, 29545
U.S. Airlines in Precarious Health (sundry), 1566–1571
SHIH, FON-CHIAU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 336*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 336), 35942
*Report*
Permanent Resident Status, S. 336 (excerpt), 35942
SHINHOSTER, YVONNE
*Articles and editorials*
Blackwell To Direct OMBE, 14577
SHINNICK, PHILLIP
*Articles and editorials*
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison—Patty Hearst Goes Free, 3413
Shinnick Is Free After Government Reviews Case, 3415
U.S. Asks Release of Hearst Probe Figure, 3415
*Letter*
Examination of case of, Congressional Research Service to Representative Eilberg, 3407
SHIPE, WALTER
*Statement*
Tax Aspects of Energy Proposal (H.R. 6831), 16872
SHIPLER, DAVID K.
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Links Dissidents to CIA; Arrests Expected, 17344
Soviet Workers Tell of Hazards of Complaining, 39343
Soviets Expel AP Reporter, 4270
SHIPLEY, CARL L.
*Letter*
Reclassification of schedule A positions, 7279
SHIPLEY, GEORGE E. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21402
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10199, 23406, 23660
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 5704), 9401
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 3115), 3495
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465

Construction project worksites: tax deduction for expenses of traveling to and from (see H.R. 6646), 12303
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: deduction for expenses of traveling to and from a temporary construction project worksite (see H.R. 6646), 12303
Legislative branch: making appropriations for (see H.R. 7932), 20193
Lincoln Homestead National Recreation Area: establish (see H.R. 6828), 13184
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 696), 23721
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Saccharin: permit marketing with labeling warning of health risks (see H.R. 5653), 9288
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Supreme Court: limit jurisdiction to deny voluntary public prayer (see H.R. 5703), 9401
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5242), 8239
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Veterans: provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Motion offered by*
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24934, 24935, 24936, 24939–24942
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7721, 7747, 7750
Capitol: West Front restoration and extension, 21404, 21407, 21410, 24928, 24930, 24940
Committee of conference: filing reports, 24043
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 20140
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): funds, 21401
Congressional Cemetery: funds, 24938
General Accounting Office: funds, 21403
House administrative services: GAO audit, 21398
House automobiles: fuel mileage rating, 21412
House expenditures: accountability, 21395
House minority and majority printers: salaries, 21392
House office space: funding additional, 21413
House parking facility: proposed Providence Hospital site, 21402
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21367, 21371, 21372, 21378–21380, 21383, 21384, 21392, 21393, 21395–21398, 21401–21404, 21407, 21409, 21410, 21413, 21414
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24923, 24924, 24928–24931, 24934, 24935, 24936–24941
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 23661
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21379, 21380, 21383, 21384
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32598
Office of Technology Assessment: staff limit, 24929
Point of order, 21413
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18823
Student intern program, 21413
Subcommittee on Legislative Branch: tribute, 21367
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 21372–21374
*Reports*
Committee on Appropriations, 20192
Committee of conference, 24150–24152, 24167
*Tables*
Executive pay in State and local governments, educational institutions, tax exempt and other organizations: selected data, 21379, 21380
Legislative branch appropriations bill: conference action, 24924–24928
———selective data, 21368–21371
SHIPMATE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Seeking Some Alternatives for Naval Force, 25130
SHIPP, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Lockheed, Boeing and Unequal Justice, 7835
Russell Dam, 17056
SHIPPING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 887)
Common carriers: regulation of certain (see H.R. 10276)
Intermodal transportation: facilitate (see H.R. 6089)
Rebating practices: solution to (see S. 2008; H.R. 9518, 9819)
States and territories: consider to be U.S. citizens (see S. 291)
Steamship companies: amend to eliminate competitive deficiencies (see H.R. 6224)
U.S.-flag vessels: amend laws relative to (see S. 2386)
*Remarks in Senate*
Antitrust laws: immunity (S. 2386), 39298
Citzen of U.S.: redefine to resolve ambiguity (S. 291), 1474
Ocean Tariff Reform Act: introduction (S. 887), 6078
U.S. foreign trade: prohibit rebating practices (S. 2008), 26859
SHIPPING INDUSTRY *see* MERCHANT MARINE.
SHIPYARD WEEKLY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Build and Charter Plan, 17834
SHISKIN, JULIUS
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Labor: nomination, 33022
*Statement*
Two-Tier Unemployment Problem, 14308
SHKOLNIK, ISAAC
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 25307
SHLAUDEMAN, HARRY W.
*Remarks in House*
Peru: proposed appointment as Ambassador, 16787
*Report*
Political contributions, 15614
*Statements*
Proposed Appointment as Ambassador to Peru, Representative Harrington, 16787
Proposed Appointment as Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, Representative Harrington (1976), 16787
SHOCKLEY, HENRY A.
*Address*
Professional Soldier and Civilian Society, 15012
SHOEMAKER, DON
*Articles and editorials*
Carry On, Mr. Young, 13855
SHOEMAKER, MR. AND MRS. PAUL
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
SHOES *see* FOOTWEAR.
SHOGAN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Strauss Admits Possible Slip (sundry), 9405, 9406
SHOR, BERNARD "TOOTS"
*Articles and editorials*
New Yorker Dies, 2838
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 2837
SHORELINES
*Bills and resolutions*
Flood insurance program: provide for certain shoreline property (see H.R. 4904, 5049, 5888)
Great Lakes: tax deduction for improvements to prevent erosion by (see H.R. 8737)
Restoration and protection project: Federal contribution to (see S. 1374; H.R. 235, 1568)
*Remarks in Senate*
Corps of Engineers: beach erosion control cost increase (S. 1374), 11980
Sludge Management Act: introduction (S. 1098), 8765
SHORT, ANGELITA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1428*)
SHORT, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Mondale Reaction, 3501
SHORTHORN (University of Texas at Arlington newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Funny-Van Man, 4552
SHOSTAK, ARTHUR
*Abstract*
Applied Sociology and the Mondale Blueprint, 210
SHOSTAKOVSKY, ILYA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 18748
SHOUN, PAUL A.
*Articles and editorials*
All-Electric Economy Answer to Fuel Crisis, 6038
SHOUSE, CATHERINE F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17551
SHRENE, L. G.
*Articles and editorials*
Biography of Hamilton by Alexander, 38475
SHREVEPORT, LA.
*Articles and editorials*
Customers Are Winners at Winner's Club, 22175
SHRINERS
*Address*
Health Care in America and How To Improve It, Senator Mathias, 21927
*Remarks in House*
Greenville, S.C.: tribute to Hospital for Crippled Children, 36398
Syrian Temple of Pittsburgh: anniversary, 39725
SHRIVER, EUNICE K.
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Is, Above All, a Moral Issue, 31036
SHROYER, CHUCK
*Memorandum*
National Energy Policy, 30268
SHRUM, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Great Coal Robbery, 23975
SHTERN, MIKHAIL
*Remarks in House*
Russia: emigration efforts, 8071
———release from prison, 7607, 7641, 8422
SHUBINSKY, NORMAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1425)
SHUKER, ROBERT A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Associate judge, D.C. Superior Court: nomination, 13715



SHUKHEVYCH, YURIY
*Bills and resolutions*
Release: request (see H. Con. Res. 224, 336, 337)
Release from prison (see H. Con. Res. 351)
*Remarks in House*
Russia: imprisonment, 27248
*Resolutions by organization*
Release from Soviet prison, 27249
SHULMAN, MARSHALL D.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 29124
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 29337
*Statement*
Overview of U.S.-Soviet Relations, 35853
*Testimony*
SALT Treaties, Committee on International Relations (House), 36028
SHULMAN, NISSON E.
*Remarks in House*
Fifth Avenue Synagogue, New York City: appointment to, 35620
SHULTZ, GEORGE P.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567
SHULTZ, MARY
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10809
SHUMAN, CHARLES B.
*Articles and editorials*
Free Market System, 1838
SHUMANN, WILLIAM A.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21939
SHURTLIFF, M. KARL
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. attorney: nomination, 29422, 33002
SHUSTER, BUD *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5342
*Analysis*
Air-bags vs. harness restraints, Lawrence Goldmuntz, 22868
*Appointments*
Conferee, 23193
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags, UPI, 3350;
Air Safety, U.S. News & World Report, 11957
Americans Leaving Cities, Washington Post, 5796
Car Crazy America William Greider, Washington Post, 12316
Congressional Good Intentions Often Go Awry, Edith Green, National Observer, 17464
Crash Course, Wall Street Journal, 30035
Ethical Car Evolved, Gil Carmichael, 27176
Folly in the Airbag Edict, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 28105
Gas Guzzler Tax, Charles B. Camp, Wall Street Journal, 13873
Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage, Kenneth B. Dalecki, Hanover (Pa.) Evening Sun, 34160
Hidden Costs of Regulation, Irving Kristol, Wall Street Journal, 1122
Highway Trust Funds, Transport Topics (publication), 12109
Increase in Minimum-Increase in Hospital Costs, James M. Underwood, 31848
No to Consumer Advocacy, John W. Morris, Wall Street Journal, 27744
Padre's Corner, Charles W. Hanko, 30031
Panama Canal Giveaway, Parkersburg (W. Va.) Sentinel, 31665
Small Towns Slurred, Bedford (Pa.) Gazette, 5809
Transportation and Energy, Washington Star (sundry), 13036
U.S. Office of Education Assailed as Sluggish Bureaucracy, Bart Barnes, Washington Post, 14773
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7104), 14419
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computation of civilian personnel (see H.R. 6262), 11040
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5134), 7806
Federal motor vehicle safety standard: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 273), 21717
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296–302, 329), 24168, 27163
Federal-Aid Highway Act: provide obligation limitation for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7462), 17004
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Gettysburg Address: authorize transfer of manuscript from Library of Congress to Department of the Interior (see H.R. 8090), 21429
Highway safety campaign: provide for national (see H.R. 8770), 27162
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
Himmelreich Library: relief (see H.R. 4387, 8769), 5981, 27162
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Milton Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4387, 8769), 5981, 27162
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make apportionment of funds for (see H. Con. Res. 282), 23000
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Ousterhout Library: relief (see H.R. 4387, 8769), 5981, 27162
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Shippensburg Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4387), 5981
———relief (see H.R. 8769), 27162
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
West Pittston Library: relief (see H.R. 4387, 8769), 5981, 27162
West Shore Public Library: relief (see H.R. 4387, 8769), 5981, 27162
*Broadcast*
Now Comes Carter Youth—To Spy on Mommies and Daddies, Lou H. Murray, WRTA-Radio, Altoona, Pa., 32551
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Eulogy*
Amy Gilbert, Bedford (Pa.) Gazette, 29551
*Letters*
Airbag chemical mutations, R. A. Nilan and A. Kleinhofs, 29143
Airbag chemical study, Bruce N. Ames, 32076
Airbag chemical poisonous, 25997
Airbag deployment problems, Representative Grassley, 31678
Automobile Air bag controversy, Economics & Science Planning, 25609
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
Michigan AAA members oppose mandatory airbags, Leonard R. Barnes, 25077
Unauthorized use of name by Citizens Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms, by, 35862
Unauthorized use of name by organization, by (sundry), 35607
*List*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 273, air bag requirement, 24192
*Memorandum*
Airbags and Sodium Azide, Ron Ence, 29916
*Poem*
My Love, America, Robert D. Launtz, 6764
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Brock: tribute, 1800
Airbags: automobile safety, 25362, 31678
———chemical hazards, 29915
———controversial restraint system, 23620, 32348
———Economics and Science Planning, Inc. connection, 29156
———Federal order mandating installation, 24191
———myths exposed, 13621
———National Highway Traffic Safety Administration campaign relative to, 28598
Airbag chemicals: health hazard, 29143
Airbag lobbyists: movie on air bags, 24827
Amusement park ride: dangerous construction, 30241
Automobiles: air bag chemical, 25996
———air bag controversy, 25367, 32550, 32551
———air bag failures in certain accidents, 32348
———air bag requirement, 24191
———air bag safety, 22867, 31678
———air bags, 25362
Biddle, John H.: eulogy, 15493
Brumbaugh, D. Emmert: eulogy, 12232
———proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 929
Carter, President: gasoline tax proposal, 13036
Chambersburg, Pa.: All-American city tribute, 33817
Chance Manufacturing Co.: hazards of amusement park ride, 30241
Cities: bill (H.R. 8346) revise mass transit, 35011–35013
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16655, 16971
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5043
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17937
Diasters: relief for certain Pennsylvanian libraries, 5989
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 929
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1087
Economics and Science Planning, Inc.: Airbag Association connection, 29156
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27027
———gasoline tax unfair to rural area inhabitants, 12582
———increased gas tax proposal, 15176
———President Carter's gasoline tax proposal, 13036
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10405

Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 7462) amend to provide an obligational limitation for fiscal 1978, 22472
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27027
Highway trust fund: myth defused, 12109
House Members: limit on outside income, 5947
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5901, 5947
Interstate Highway System: resolution (H. Con. Res. 282) making apportionment of funds, 28865, 28866
Jobs Creation Act of 1977: proposed, 4679
Libraries: disaster relief for certain Pennsylvanian, 5989
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5342, 5343, 5345, 5349
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration: airbag campaign, 28598
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA): erroneous information on air bags from, 25367
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15365
Pennsylvania: death of John H. Biddle, 15493
———disaster relief for certain libraries, 5989
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1087, 1088
Puerto Rico: public works projects, 5349
Rural areas: gasoline tax unfair to inhabitants of, 12582
Safety: air bag lobby, 25362
———air bag myths, 13621
———air bags relative to 12 mph crash, 32348
———automobile air bags, 22867, 31678, 32550
Sodium azide: chemical inflatant for air bags, 29916
States: distribution of public works projects, 5345
Taxation: gasoline tax unfair to rural area inhabitants, 12582
Threats: received on independent truckers bill, 31689
Transportation: administration energy policy as it relates to, 11789
———bill (H.R. 8346) revise urban mass transit, 35011-35013
———increased gas tax proposal, 15176
Truckers: threats relative to proposed independent truckers bill, 31689
TVA: steel contract with Japan, 19590
Unemployment: percentage relative to public works projects, 5342
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 8346) amend to revise program of Federal operating assistance, Senate amendment, 36981
*Statement*
Auto Air Bag Comparative Effectiveness, Insurance Institute for Highway Safety, 27751, 27752
*Tables*
Air bags versus safety belts (sundry), 23621
Public works' projects—Pittsburgh and Philadelphia: selected data, 1088
SIBILLY, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Patriarch of Mafolie, 39714
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 39714
SIBLEY, JOHN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Too Busy To Be Negative, 7251
SICKEY, ERNEST
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9424; H. Res. 806)
SICKLES, CARLTON R. *(a former Representative from Maryland)*
*Remarks by, on*
American Specialists Program: activities, 15535
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15535
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15535
SIDDON, ARTHUR
*Articles and editorials*
College Tuition Cost, 39422
Representative Preyer Out to Clean Up Washington, 7231
SIDEY, HUGH
*Articles and editorials*
Real Farmer in Carter Cabinet, 8085
Trying To Regulate the Regulators, 38809
Washington Rights of Passage, 7578
SIDMAN, RICHARD L.
*Report*
Balance Between Competition and Cooperation in Research, 31562
SIDMAN, ROBERT
*Letter*
Election violation investigation, 4535
SIEBEL, JOSEPH A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7126)
SIEG, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
No Wonder We Don't Have Patriotism, 10151
SIEGAN, BERNARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Zoning Regulations of Land Use, 17034-17036
SIEGEL, GERALD W.
*Articles and editorials*
Save Congress by Limiting It, 14825, 16708
SIEGEL, HARRY B.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29532
United Transportation Union Award: recipient, 29532
SIEGEL, STUART E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Treasury: nomination, 20563
SIEH, JOHN
*Letter*
Funds for Oahe Unit, South Dakota, Representative Abdnor, 18601
SIEMENS A.G.
*Remarks in House*
Palmetto, Fla.: new manufacturing facility, 39606
SIEMER, DEANNE C.
*Letters*
Aircraft and missile procurement appropriations (S. 1863), 23080
Physicians and dentists in uniformed services special pay provision extension, 20082
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Defense: nomination, 12029
SIERRA CLUB
*Letters*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform, 32236
Intermodal rail service, 12326
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act, 31443
SIERRA CLUB BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
It Is Not So Barren in the Pines, 32555
Northeast: Gateway—Promise and Problems of National Urban Recreation Areas, 22540
Oregon's Bottle Bill Works, 1417
Solar Energy—Dawn of an Era, 22891
Waterway User Charges Strike Blow for Free Enterprise, 17777
Windmill Renaissance, 9826
SIERRA NATIONAL FOREST, CALIFORNIA
*Remarks in Senate*
Conveyance: certain lands (H.R. 2527), 35720
SIEVERING, NELSON F., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
SIEVERT, O. MORRIS
*Letter*
Tax Reform Act applications to foreign earned income, 32543
SIFTON, CHARLES P.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 33301
SIGHT OBSERVATION WEEK
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 5775
SIGMA PHI SOCIETY
*Remarks in House*
Founding: 150th anniversary, 6422
SIGNATURE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Fly or Die—Review of the Concorde, 29546
SIKES, PAT
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond RN—Nurse Practitioners, 12570
SIKES, ROBERT L. F. *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Addresses*
National Forest Policy, Carl H. Reidel, American Forestry Association, 7078
National Security, John F. Kennedy (excerpt), 36367
*Appointment*
Conferee, 22644, 24043, 24365
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Decision May Doom the West, New York Times, 38846
Bella's Boondoggle Is Not Worth $5 Million, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 10325
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, Thomas Griffith, Time magazine, 35470
China Behind the Guided Tour, Edward N. Luttwak, Reader's Digest, 24147
Common Cause, Lawrence Francis, Guns and Ammo (publication), 10343
Common Cause a Liberal Front, John F. McManus, Escambia County (Fla.) Beacon, 13183
Fred Barber—Tree Farmer, Andy Williams, Florida Agriculture magazine, 6469
Great Guest Quest, Don North, St. Petersburg (Florida) Times, 2363
Gun Control Legislation, Christian Science Monitor, 38297
Laurel Hill Wins Volleyball Championship, Robert Robinson, Pensacola (Fla.) Journal, 38051
New Book on Tet Offensive Shows Shameful Behavior of the Press, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 26228
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier, Colin Moore, Pensacola (Fla.) Journal, 39068
Sanctions Against South Africa, Washington Post, 35469
Sanctions for South Africa? Washington Star, 36153
Santa Rosa's Big Guns Shoot Waste and Feed Flourishing Bayside Forest, Washington Post, 35470
Taiwan as a Pawn, Washington Star, 23215
Tilting the Labor Law, Washington Star, 32636
Voice of America—The Still Small Voice, James D. Hessman, Seapower magazine, 6224
Warren and Helen Jernigan Family—People To Know, Arlington (Va.) United Methodist Church newsletter, 15151
Why Tear Down King Hussein? Joseph C. Harsch, Christian Science Monitor, 6223
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Air Force Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home: convey certain real property for (see H.R. 9304), 30989
Armed Forces: authorize cost-of-living adjustments of annuities (see H.R. 3202), 3842
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402, 403), 37036
Commercial fisheries: improve (see H.R. 9108), 29218



Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4602), 6474
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal Trade Commission: prohibit from requiring filing of line of business reports (see H.R. 1659), 955
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross limitation on credit for elderly (see H.R. 9148), 29524
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Military reservations: carry out conservation programs on (see H.R. 10204), 38303
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see H.R. 9107), 29218
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Grade Crossing Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 511), 18419
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: provide program for completion (see H.R. 3104), 3495
Niceville, Fla.: convey certain Federal real property to (see H.R. 3791), 4974
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9148), 29524
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 9109), 29218
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Social security: assure appropriate participation by professional nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5341), 8495
———coverage of chiropractor services (see H.R. 3292), 3919
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
Veterans; protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3541), 4529
Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic: provide for in Florida (see H.R. 8140), 21715
Yarns of silk: extend suspension of duties on certain classifications (see H.R. 3373), 4057
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Eulogy*
National Sojourners Memorial Services, Leighton E. Harrell, AUS, retired, 30308
*Letters*
B-1 bomber, Representative Price, 38425
Defense vote this week—B-1 bomber, 33470
Forestry Incentives Program, by, 343
Newspapers' printing of official secrets, Hans Moses, Washington Star, 7078
Pensacola News-Journal's editorial policies, Harold E. Stout, 39624
*Motion offered by*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38432
*Paper*
Bill of Rights Today, Margaret M. Andrus, DAR chairman, 7653-7655
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21147-21149
Africa: Rhodesia's political situation, 37013
———Russian involvement, 29019
———Soviet threat to Cape of Good Hope, 34120
Agriculture: Federal assistance, 7049
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24569
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19795
Air Force: aircraft appropriations, 28117
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34706, 34707
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38424, 38425, 38947, 38949
Ard, Clayton E.: tribute, 15151
Armed Forces: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in retirement benefits, 3818
———bill (H.R. 3702) improve survivor benefit program for retired personnel, 28865
———bill (H.R. 5502) authorizing supplemental appropriations for military construction and family housing, 10228
———reduction of overseas troops, 12045
———retirement changes, 1103
———unionization, 28165
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36634
B-1: DOD procurement program, 34706
———appropriations, 28125, 33193, 34161, 36367, 38424, 39069
———program, 20735, 21130, 36631, 38947, 38949
Barber, Fred: tribute, 6469
Begin, Menhahem: Middle East peace efforts, 38087
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6180, 6185
———need for forestry incentive program, 342
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12544
Cape of Good Hope: Soviet threat, 34120
Carter, Chip: Taiwan a suggested stop on China trip, 13175
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 907
Carter, President: breeder reactor powerplant decision, 12860
———energy plan, 6164
Central Intelligence Agency: funds, 21153
Charities Disclosure Act: bill (H.R. 41) enact, 32636
China: Chip Carter's trip, 13175
———diplomatic recognition of Vietnam, 5085
———U.S. policy, 23215
———U.S. recognition, 3817
Christian Science Monitor: article on international organizations, 23214
CIA: payments to King Hussein, 6223
Civil defense: funds, 12060
Commercial fishing industry: strengthen, 26225
Communism: U.S.-China relations, 3817
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7049
Crestview, Fla.: "Keep the Faith" rally, 29019
Crime: antigun legislation, 38296
Cyprus: situation report, 12900
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21663
Department of Defense: appropriations for a penetrating bomber, 33193
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11593, 11594, 11603, 11822, 12045, 12056, 12060
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28117, 28125
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20715, 20724, 20726, 20735, 21130, 21147-21149, 21153, 21653, 21661, 21663, 21670
———bill (S. 1863) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 36631
———budget authority for construction, 1327
———budget reductions, 36367
———civilian employment, 12056
———construction cuts, 425
Department of the Air Force: bill (H.R. 9304) providing property to construct permanent facilities for enlisted men's widows and dependents, 30960
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 907
Economic Development Administration: appropriations of local public works program, 5306
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7622
Energy: President Carter's breeder reactor powerplant decision, 12860
———President Carter's plan, 6164
Enewetak Atoll: authorizing appropriations for, 13135
Ethiopia: relations with Russia, 35101
———Soviet policy, 38051
F-14 aircraft program, 21653
FB-111 Aircaft: appropriations, 33193
———program, 36631
FB-1114 aircraft: alternative to B-1, 34161
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10417
Firearms: National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, 13182
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5515
Fishing: strengthen commercial industry, 26225
Fishing industry: support, 29211
Florida: interlining airline baggage and tickets, 36634
Foreign policy: China, 23215
———diplomatic recognition of Vietnam, 5085
———recognition of China, 3817
———Rhodesia, 37013
———Soviet threat to Cape of Good Hope, 34120
———Taiwan, 13175
———Turkey, 12900
Forests: establish national policy, 7078
———need for incentives, 342
Fort Walton, Fla.: Air Force facility for enlisted men's widows and dependents, 30960
Garrison, Tom: tribute, 39068
Greece: U.S. policy, 12900
Gun control: proposed legislation, 38296
Heroism: Clayton E. Ard, 15151
House Journal: question of approving, 14086
Hussein, King: CIA payments, 6223
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10769
International organizations: salaries and benefits, 23214
Israel: recognition by Arab states, 30959
James A. Haley VA Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate, 889
Jernigan, Warren and Helen: tribute to family, 15151
Jordan: CIA payments, 6223
Kjellstrom, John A.: tribute, 17349
Labor: method of operation changes of the NLRB, 32636
Labor unions: unionization of the Armed Forces, 28165
Lambright, Danny H.: serviceman rescued by police officer, 15151
Lance, Bert: resignation as OMB director, 30278
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20726
Laurel Hill, Fla.: State volleyball champions, 38050
Legislative program, 38947, 38949
Library Services and Construction Act: extend, 6469
———need for advance appropriations, 19113

Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5306
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38284
Middle East: Anwar Sadat and Menahem Begin efforts toward peace in
———peace negotiations, 30959
———U.S. policy, 6223
Military bases and facilities: utilization studies, 21661
Military construction: bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations, 20163
———budget authority, 1327
———cuts, 425
Military lands: wildlife habitat conservation, 38297
Military retirement: changes, 1103
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice: activities, 13182
National Guard: force reductions, 38847
National Labor Relations Board: changing the method of operations, 32636
National Sojourners: memorial services, 30307, 30308
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11822
———Turkish role, 12900
Navy: modernization, 11603
New York City: looters and arsonists during blackout, 23406
News media: double standard approach to the Bert Lance affair, 30278
Newspapers: printing of official secrets, 7078
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6185
Nuclear power: President Carter's breeder reactor powerplant decision, 12860
Office of Management and Budget: resignation of Bert Lance, 30278
Okaloosa County, Fla.: schools win athletic championships, 38050
Palestinian state: recognition, 30959
Panama City, Fla.: tribute to Jaycees, 17349
Pensacola, Fla.: heroism of Clayton E. Ard, 15151
Pleitz, James L.: House prayer, 14087
Public employees: social security coverage, 35263
Public lands: wildlife habitat conservation, 38297
Quorum: question of, 6180
Reserve Forces: status change, 28117
Reserves: drill pay situation, 20724
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: bill (H.R. 3702) cost-of-living increases, 28865
Rhodesia: political situation report, 37013
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7445
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7049
Russia: arms buildup, 36367
———Cape of Good Hope threat, 34120
———diplomatic recognition of Vietnam, 5085
———involvement in Africa, 29019
———military build up, 33193
———military strength, 20715
———policies in Somalia and Ethiopia, 38050
———relations with Somalia and Ethiopia, 35101
Sadat, Anwar: key figure in Middle East peace, 30959
———Middle East peace efforts on, 38087
Savell, Taris: tribute, 2362
Seafood producers and processors: need for a financial assistance program, 26225
Shipping: Soviet threat to Cape of Good Hope, 34120
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3977
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35263, 35264
Somalia: expells Russian military personnel, 38050
———relations with Russia, 35101
South Africa: UN sanctions, 35469
Southeast Asia: status reviews of MIA's, 21670
Sugar price support program, 24569
Taiwan: Chip Carter should visit, 13175
———U.S. policy, 3817, 23215
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13135
Turkey: U.S. policy, 12900
United Nations: salaries and benefits, 23214
———sanctions against South Africa, 35469
Vietnam: diplomatic recognition, 5085
Volunteer services: reductions in enlistments, 38847
Wildlife habitat conservation: military and public lands, 38297
World Bank: salaries and benefits, 23214
*Report*
Naval Reserve Organic Airlift Capability, Committee on Armed Services (excerpt), 11603
*Statements*
A-10 Aircraft, Secretary Harold Brown (excerpt), 28117
National Security, George S. Brown (excerpts), 36367, 36368
———Donald Rumsfeld (excerpt), 36369
Waste Water Recovery and Recycling, Douglas M. Costle, EPA Administrator, 35470
*Table*
Armed Forces retirement—years of service and percent of salary, 1104
SIKKIM *see* INDIA.
SIKORSKY AIRCRAFT DIVISION
*Remarks in House*
Light airborne multipurpose system (LAMPS): development of air vehicle, 12844
SILBER, JOHN R.
*Address*
Commencement: Boston University, 25997
*Articles and editorials*
Need for an Elite Education, 17207, 25974
*Statement*
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans (excerpt), 33285, 33526
SILBERGELD, MARK
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, 16165
SILBERMAN, LAURENCE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Approach toward Cuba Could Hurt U.S. Position, 17782
Road To Racial Quotas, 27869
SILER, DEBBIE
*Study*
Business Preferences for Mail Delivery Services in Little Rock, Ark., 33500
SILER, OWEN W.
*Letter*
Fishery conservation zone, 6031
SILK, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Torn by Apartheid, 34439
SILK, LEONARD
*Articles and editorials*
Swedish Sickness, 37917
SILLAS, HERMAN, JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 37926
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 34646
SILOTTO, JOE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
SILVA, MARCELINO S. AND EMILIE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 953; H.R. 5932)
SILVER, CHARLES H.
*Address*
We Can Save New York City, 37959
SILVER, FRANCES
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2261)
SILVER, RICHARD A.
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37018
SILVER, SAMUEL
*Articles and editorials*
All That Glitters Is Silver, 22065
SILVER BAY, MINN.
*Statement*
Reserve Mine Co. Permits for Taconite Tailings Disposal Basin Construction, Senator Anderson, 15006
SILVERS, ARNOLD AND FLORENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Couple Expelled From Soviet Union, 11509
*Remarks in House*
Russia: expulsion, 11509
SIM, JAE YOON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 696)
SIMERAL, DEAN W.
*Letter*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, (H.R. 2777), 22912
SIMES, DMITRI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2760)
SIMMER, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
August Will Mean a Final Farewell to "Simmer" Too, 22624
SIMMONS, HAROLD
*Articles and editorials*
New EPA Regulations—State May Lose 10 Percent of Oil Wells, 5491
SIMMONS, J. L., CO., INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5164)
———refer bill (H.R. 5164) to Court of Claims (see H. Res. 480)
SIMMONS, R. P.
*Letter*
Specialty steel imports, 36136
SIMMONS, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Future of Common Situs Picketing, 1891
SIMMONS, ROGER
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 3435
SIMMS, WAYNE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
SIMON, JOHN
*Remarks in House*
Conference of Christians and Jews Award: recipient, 13605
SIMON, JULIAN L.
*Articles and editorials*
Airline Overbooking—Modest Proposal, 7561
SIMON, PAUL *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Barry Commoner (1976), 35373–35375
Future of the Family, Margaret Mead, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future meeting, 10562
Human Rights in the Soviet Union, Andrei Amalrik, American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, 37425
Nuclear Energy and Nuclear Proliferation, Victor Gilinsky, Washington Center of Foreign Policy Research of Johns Hopkins University, 39702–39704
Perceptions of Interdependence: a Southern View, Shridath S. Ramphal, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 14573
Water, Energy, and Books—Competition, Will It Help or Hurt? Representative Udall, 17240, 17241
*Amendments offered by, to*
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: bill (H.R. 6884), authorize international security assistance programs, 15155
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16186
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569
*Appointments*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Conferee, 5061, 13963, 23156, 28801, 31032, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, George W. Ball, New York Times, 28069
Basic Human Needs: An Emerging Approach to Hunger and Poverty, Bread for the World (publication), 38311



Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, Saundra Ivey, Chronicle of Higher Education (publication), 35104
Busing Benefits Blacks in Chicago, Carbondale (Ill.) Southern Illinoisan, 6019
Canal Pact Can Right a Wrong, Ray DeLong, Chicago News, 34054
Carter Plan for Aliens, Representative Morgan Murphy, Chicago Tribune, 30053
Case for Not Recognizing Peking, C. Martin Wilbur, Washington Post, 3206
China's Schools Beat Ours, Carl T. Rowan, 33814
Congressional Earning Limit—'Twas a Misjudgment, William F. Buckley, Jr., 32346
Death Penalty, Anthony Lewis, 4557
Doctor Wasn't Guilty, Jim Bishop, Los Angeles Herald Examiner, 36394
France Protests Too Much, Chicago Tribune, 4534
Give Energy-Saving Ideas a Chance, by, 17689
How to Throttle Rush-Hour Traffic, Neal R. Peirce, Chicago Sun-Times, 12831
Keeping Helsinki Spirit Alive in Belgrade, Leonard H. Marks, 34795
Lonely Voice of Sanity, Kankakee (Ill.) Journal, 1817
Mud? Samuel Mudd, Washington Star, 28080
Needed: Cure for Provincialism, S. Frederick Starr, 21642
New Nuclear Warhead We Don't Need, Washington Post, 18753
NOW—There's No Free Checking, Edward G. Nelson, New York Times, 26678
Nuclear Proliferation—Can Congress Act in Time? Representative Clarence Long, International Security (magazine), 28328–28334
Our Bad Neighbor Treaty, Commonweal (publication), 36425
Panama Canal, Vermont Royster, Wall Street Journal, 39686
Panama Canal Treaty, Greenville (Ill.) Advocate, 30059
Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Findley, 32085
Panama Canal Treaty Debate, by, Washington Post, 28618
Panel Says Food Research Drive Could End Famines in Generation, Boyce Rensberger, New York Times, 21092
Paralyzed Economists, Stagnant Economy, New York Times, 31851
Parren Mitchell—Black Caucus Chief, Jacqueline Trescott, 30722
Plea for Dr. Mudd, San Francisco Chronicle, 30038
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Paducah (Ky.) Sun Democrat, 7815
Seven Deadly Sins, Henry Fairlie, 38308
Speaking for the Public, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 30034
Three Mistakes in Dealing With Unemployment, by, 14766
Treaty We May Be Violating, by, 11306
Uncle Sam: Employer of Last Resort? Clayton Fritchey, Washington Post, 21697
Update and Bring Back the WPA, Paducah (Ky.) Sun-Democrat, 14766
Weakness in Our Policy, by, 17663
When Door Is Closed to Illegal Aliens, Who Pays? Wayne A. Cornelius, New York Times, 17366
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, Edwin Darby, Chicago Sun-Times, 33822
World Population—Signs of Hope, Signs of Stress, Lester R. Brown, Worldwatch Paper 8 (excerpt), 29304
World's Wealth, Washington Post, 6005
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3227), 3916
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Bilingual education programs: encourage participation by children whose language is English (see H.R. 9419), 32055
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Black lung benefits: transfer residual liability for payment of benefits, to coal industry (see H.R. 5152), 7807
Board To Supervise School for Congressional Pages: establish (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
———balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Cattle owners: reimburse certain for losses (see H.R. 5260), 8240
Censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation: reduce respondents' burden (see H.R. 682), 359
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
———summer food service program (see H.R. 5488), 8742
Chilean nationals: grant admission to U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7366), 15942
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Civil service: reinstate certain retirement survivor annuities (see H.R. 486), 355
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coal, uranium, and geothermal power: promote competition in production (see H.R. 3166), 3841
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 8791), 27162
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Constitutional conventions: provide procedures for calling (see H.R. 8560), 25311
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787

———label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870, 4328), 3174, 5979
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17005
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7083
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Education: tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish employment pilot program (see H.R. 7193), 14649
———establish pilot program for guaranteed (see H.R. 7586), 17359
———establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Farmers: encourage to establish shelterbelts to reduce soil erosion (see H.R. 8888), 27284
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 1532, 4388, 4389), 444, 5981
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848, 10019), 36038, 37035
———promote proper and efficient activities of (see H.R. 9694), 34754
———reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8241
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
———notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
———require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8017), 20752
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of, in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568 HB 77-04-27
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 6539), 11627
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign intelligence information: provide special procedures for court orders to intercept wire communications for (see H.R. 7489), 17005
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5016), 7470
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Fuel waste: provide for energy conservation by alleviating (see H.R. 8546), 25046
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
———congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Helm Reservoir project, Skillet Fork, Ill.: end authorization of (see H.R. 7151), 14520
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (financial disclosure): amend (see H. Res. 539), 13301
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Illinois municipal retirement fund: validate certain social security coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211), 10836
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513), 11626
Internal Revenue Code: allow retirement savings when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388



International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend to establish board to supervise school for congressional pages (see H.R. 8495), 24599
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619), 17557
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3178), 3841
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17006
Military bases: reimburse communities for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 3769), 4973
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Municipalities: entitle to population census statistics (see H.R. 3789), 4974
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 581), 27285
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
National Trails System Act: authorize feasibility study for establishment of certain bicycle trails (see H.R. 7992), 20658
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7785), 18869
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Rate Commission: abolish (see H.R. 7615), 17557
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852, 4853), 7087
———authorize funds to operate (see H.R. 7297), 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———give preference to local community members in selection of postmasters (see H.R. 6350), 11147
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———increase size and weight limits for parcel post mail (see H.R. 4785), 6859
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Postmasters: give priority to community residents in making appointments for (see H.R. 7987), 20658
———relative to appointment (see H.R. 8895), 27284
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 6364), 11147
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Railroad rights-of-way: provide for Federal purchase of (see H.R. 9227), 30018
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence for those from Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (see H.R. 7363), 15942
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Retirement savings: allow when covered by other retirement plans (see H.R. 2405), 2388
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4463), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8524), 24795

Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 161), 7660
———harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
———no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Secretary of Labor: establish employment pilot program (see H.R. 7193), 14649
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4421), 6229
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———include payment for hearing aids, eyeglass lenses, and dentures (see H.R. 5219), 7911
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations on benefits (see H.R. 8920), 27285
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5073), 7659
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123, 4376), 5536, 5981
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
———treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Telecommunications: regulatory policy (see H. Res. 457), 9931
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Thanksgiving: observe as occasion to share U.S. food with hungry nations (see H. Con. Res. 274), 21717
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 5258), 8240
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: provide certain additions (see H.R. 4126), 5536
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Trains: require locomotive to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 9886), 36389
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Unvouchered funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10214), 38492
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3225), 3916
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide for payment of supplementary tuition allowances to certain (see H.R. 8419), 23720
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10306), 39110
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Wabash River, Ind.: terminate authorization of navigation study (see H.R. 6164), 10834
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Water pollution: treatment works' construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863, 2864, 5218, 6349), 3174, 7911, 11147
———provide with meaningful work (see H.R. 1731), 957
*Booklet*
Verifiability of arms control (excerpt), 14076
*Commentary*
Plain Talk on Panama Canal, Representative Goodling, 32819
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722



*Factsheet*
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment to H.R. 3744 (sundry), 28065
*Financial statement*
Personal, 11302, 11303
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Black Lung Legislation, Lorin E. Kerr, 24637
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis (sundry), 25077, 25078
Fishing limitations of United States (sundry), 6031
Foreign language and area studies, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 18550
Foreign language and area studies, President Carter, 25593
Illinois State Child nutrition programs (sundry), 15368, 15369
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Minimum wage legislation, Tom Bradley, 29458
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Safety requirements for train crossings, by, 26675
School lunch program (sundry), 15368, 15369
Unemployment statistics, by, 30251
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*List*
Cosponsors of Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (H.R. 1731), 3162
*Paper*
Educare: Model for Pre-Paid Continuing Education, Andrew H. Marcec, 24816
*Press release*
Golconda Job Corps Center, Forest Service, 14577
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 16186
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10772
Agriculture: Federal programs budget, 28024
———payments to sugar processors, 19039
———set-aside provisions of S. 275, 29304
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24580, 24581
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19814, 19815
Alaska natural gas: Alcan route potential, 25611
Alexander County, Ill.: economic example for Nation, 24806
Amalrik, Andrei: tribute, 37425
American Education: international aspects of, 21642
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7750
Arms Control and Disarmament Amendments Act of 1977: compliance verification, 14076
Babysitters: minimum wage, 29452
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26153
Bilingual Education Act Amendments: bill (H.R. 9419) enact, 32091
Black Americans: unproportionate amount of unemployment, 28032
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24765, 24769–24772, 29833, 29837, 29843
Black Lung legislation: enact, 24636
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12246, 12256, 12491, 12531, 12619
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15134
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13652, 13669, 13670
Budget process: shortcomings, 36404
Business: tax credit, 12256
Canada: moratorium on Garrison diversion project construction, 18827
Carter, President: arms export policy, 17017
———coal policy, 11549
———Peking-Taiwan policy, 34748
———Vernon Jordan's criticisms of administration, 25960
China: maintaining diplomatic relations, 28069
———U.S. foreign policy, 3205, 34748
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16659, 16660
Coal: cautions relative to increased use, 11549
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31128
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3372
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31322
Committee on the Budget: activities, 12619
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act: introduction, 3162
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 4928, 4929, 5045
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28020, 28024, 28032
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, conference report, 29429
Congressional rural caucus: anti-inflation proposals, 11313
Conyers, Representative: statement on budget process, 36404
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18400
Defense spending, 13669, 13670
Department of Defense: appropriations, 12246
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18397, 18400
Dept. of Defense: arms export business, 17017
Economic conditions: inflationary, 31851
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10375
Employment: congressional rural caucus program, 11313
———job programs, 4928
———youth legislation, 3162
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26153, 26525
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29452, 29458
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34672
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3135
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34098
Foreign exchange education programs: funding, 23618, 23619
Foreign policy: Taiwan and Peking, 3205
———treaty termination procedure, 34748
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13401
Foreign trade: arms exports, 17017
———textile imports, 31100
Full Employment Week: observance, 28064
Garrison diversion project: McClusky Canal portion, 18827
Goodling, Representative: tribute, 32819
Grain reserve program, 24580, 24581
Health: educare program, 24815
Helsinki Agreement: Public Group To Promote Observance of, 17390
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5919, 5920
Human rights: violations in Russia, 37425
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36922
Illegal aliens: policy, 30052
Illinois: imports' impact on textile industry, 31100
Income tax: business credit, 12256
———rate reduction, 5044
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10772
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16187
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr.: criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25960
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3372
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3372
Legislative procedure: closed rule on budget resolutions, 12619
Lincoln, Conviction of Samuel Mudd, 36394
Members of Congress: earnings limitation, 32346
Middle East: Sadat's visit to Jerusalem, 37910
Minimum wage: increasing, 29452, 29458
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12662
Mudd, Samuel: assassination of President Lincoln, 36394
———declare innocent of wrongdoings in Lincoln assassination, 28080, 30038
Murphy, Representative Morgan: position on illegal aliens, 30052
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15342, 15361, 15364, 15365, 15368, 15369
National Urban League: Vernon Jordan's criticisms of President Carter's administration, 25960
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18397
Personal explanation, 21181, 28374, 34672
Pilot Guaranteed Employment Opportunities Act: bill (H.R. 7193) enact, 21695
———bill (H.R. 7193) to enact, 28064
Population: U.S. policy, 21097
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18827
Pulaski, Kazimierz: tribute, 24798
Pulaski County, Ill.: economic example for Nation, 24806
Railroad Crossing: safety requirements, 26675
Romania: human rights, 26215
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33954
Russia: human rights violations, 37425
———International Book Fair, 34795
———Public Group To Promote the Observance of Helsinki agreement, 17390
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 37910
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35423
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33954
South Africa: Andrew Young justifies President's confidence, 16478
Sugar: payments to processors, 19039
Sugar subsidies, 19814, 19815
Taiwan: continue diplomatic relations, 28069
———U.S. foreign policy, 3205, 34748
Taxation: rate reduction, 5044
Terrorism: stop, 3190
Textile imports, 31100
Treaties: termination procedure, 34748
Udall, Representative: tribute, 14760
Unemployment: Black's unproportionate amount, 28032
———statistics, 30251
Vietnam: U.S. aid, 34098
Vote: correction of, 21181
Votes: position on missed, 28374
Young, Andrew: tribute, 16478
Youth: employment legislation, 3162
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15084
*Remarks in House relative to*
Federal employees: disclosing situations in which Government activities are not proper or efficient, 34741
Tribute, 1817, 36923
*Reports*
Black Lung Legislation, United Mine Workers of America, 24636
Three Months Before Belgrade, Khronika Press, New York, 17391
*Resolutions by organizations*
Family farm, Ord, Nebr. First Presbyterian Church, 21641

Foreign Language and Area Studies, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 18550
Panama Canal Treaty, Disciples of Christ, 29319
*Statements*
Alaskan Oil Pipeline Route, Representative Udall, 14761
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1976, House floor, 29849
Free Emigration and Human Rights in Romania, Valerie Secu, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe hearings (summary), 26215–26217
Illinois State Universities Retirement System, Henry Rehn, 14588
National Foreign Language Week, President Carter, 18550
Nations of the World, President Carter, 17672
Personal Finances, by, 11302, 11303
Population Concern, sundry Japanese Parliamentarians, 31665
School Lunch Program, Representative Gephardt, Committee on Education and Labor, 9072
*Studies*
Dwindling Funds for Contraceptive Research, Projects for Population Action, 32088
Who Is Empowered to Terminate a Treaty? Raymond J. Celada, Library of Congress, 34749–34751
*Table*
History of cultural exchange appropriations (1967–77), 13402
*Testimony*
Budget Process by Congress, Representative Conyers, 36404
*Texts of*
H.R. 2, Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 12662
H.R. 7193, Pilot Guaranteed Employment Opportunities Act, 21696
H.R. 9419, Bilingual Education Act Amendments, 32092
SIMON, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Jacob Arvey's Machine Was Fueled by Loyalty, 30589
SIMON, WILLIAM E.
*Address*
Agenda for the Future, Hillsdale College, Mich., 8373
*Analysis*
Energy Policy Calamity, 18744
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's National Energy Plan Founded on Fallacies, 24475
Energy Policy Calamity, 19584, 19622
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 1709
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567
SIMONS, LAWRENCE B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Housing and Urban Development: nomination, 8745
SIMONS, LEWIS M.
*Articles and editorials*
South Vietnam Today, 33751
SIMONS, MARLISE
*Articles and editorials*
Mexicans Dropping Drug Cases Against Small-Use Tourists, 19854
SIMONS, RICHARD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Great Wabash Canal Boondoggle, 23879
SIMONSON, HUGH M.
*Articles and editorials*
Women Improve Wisconsin National Guard, 30227
SIMPSON, ALLEN J.
*Letter*
Burns and Federal Reserve doing their job, 27791
SIMPSON, MILWARD *(a former Senator from Wyoming)*
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 1254
SIMPSON, PAUL C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 25107
SIMPSON, ROBERT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Housing Boom Spreads From Coast to Coast, 17097
SIMPSON COUNTY (MISS.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Piney Woods Changes Called Killing of Dream, 38814
SIMS, LEWIS B.
*Letters*
Hatch Act repeal, 17722
Response to Washington Post editorial on repeal of Hatch Act, 17722
SINAI SUPPORT MISSION
*Remarks in House*
Activities, 34740
SINCLAIR, CHARLES
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
SINCLAIR, WARD
*Articles and editorials*
Barge Lines Believe User Fees Inevitable, 18444
Head-On Collision—Nader Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, 38313
Huddleston's Low Key, But Gets Things Done, 38495
SINDICO, MERCEDES M. M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 611)
SINENSE, ANNABELLE
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10809
SINGER, JAMES W.
*Articles and editorials*
Giving Away Public Works Money—It's Easier Now for EDA, 27177
SINGER, S. FRED
*Articles and editorials*
How Much Pollution Is Too Much?, 11514
Many Myths About OPEC, 11089
*Letter*
Natural gas deregulation, 36081
SINGH, KEWAL *see* INDIA.
SINGH, RAJA M.
*Statement*
South African Majority Rule, 3953
SINGH, ZORA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9204)
SINGLAUB, JOHN K.
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Withdrawal, 17577
Chastising Was Hyprocritical, 17232
Muzzle on Military? (sundry), 16852, 16853, 17060
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
U.S. General: Korea Pullout Risks War, 15545
*Remarks in House*
Korea: position on withdrawal of American troops, 16171, 16222, 24468
———to testify on American troop withdrawal, 15864
*Remarks in Senate*
Korea: position on American troop withdrawal, 15840, 16541, 16549, 17107
SINGLETARY, E. J.
*Prayer*
Senate, 32376
SINGLETON, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Deny Visa, Child's Chance to Live, 37049
SINGULAR, STEPHEN
*Remarks by, on*
Brave New Chickens, 12762
SIOUX FALLS, S. DAK.
*Address*
Impact of Airline Regulation Changes, David E. Moran, 13513
SIOUX FALLS (S. DAK.) ARGUS-LEADER
*Articles and editorials*
At 200 Plus 1, Citizens Still Want Effective Mail Service, 23628
Bank Offers Low-Interest Loans for Energy-Saving Improvements, 9472
Big Wheat Crop Points Need for Grain Reserve, 25758
Congress Should Act on Illegal Alien Problem, 11808
Congress Should Act to Change Postal Service's Status, 16228, 17082
Congress Should Let Sioux Black Hills Claim Be Heard, 35122
Consumer's Agency—Idea Whose Time Has Passed, 12847
Dual Mileage, Kilometer Signs Would Help, 13843
Fiscal Sanity and Washington Foolishness, 5390, 5540
McGovern Seeks Presidential Accountability, 17101
Oahe and Southern-Hatched Cost-Benefit Ratios, 18602
President Carter's Style—Politics at the Same Old Stand, 30261
Six-Day Mail Service Is Positive Step, 33534
Why Did Carter Let Proclamation Slide?, 30953
Will Farmer Bear Unfair Share of Energy Tax Burden?, 21093
SIRACUSA, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Our Man in Uruguay, 7456
*Remarks in House*
Uruguay: position on military dictatorship, 7456
SIRICA, JOHN J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Retirement: tribute, 36175
Tribute, 33379
SISK, B. F. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23698
*Articles and editorials*
Armenian Concern Grows for Religious Artifacts, William F. Willoughby, Washington Star, 2411
Brown Blocking Efforts To Stem Illegal Alien Flow? Fresno (Calif.) Bee, 17174
Cannery Waste Water for Irrigation, Modesto (Calif.) Bee, 24190
Illegal Aliens (sundry), 14920
Marshall Plan for Mexico? Verne H. Cole, Fresno (Calif.) Bee, 27727
New Immigration Chief Spells Out His Views, Frank del Olmo, Los Angeles Times, 17057
State-Sanctioned Bilingualism, Richard Higgins, Washington Post (excerpt), 23109
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5804, 5805), 9602
———provide tax deduction for expenses of (see H.R. 5803), 9602
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12903
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agricultural Fair Practices Act of 1967: amend (see H.R. 3792), 4974
Agriculture: emergency loans to farmers in certain cases of labor dispute (see H.R. 3263), 3918
———tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
———waiving certain points of order against (H.R. 7558), making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 634), 19130
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Aliens: change certain criteria for determining deportability as public charges (see H.R. 5973), 10308
———financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 5031), 7471
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606



———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 2400), 2388
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 5974), 10308
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Appropriations: to consider (H.J. Res. 643) making further for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 892), 36692
———to consider (H.J. Res. 662) making further for fiscal 1978 (see H. Res. 917), 38059
Arellano, Santos M.: relief (see H.R. 1938), 1109
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9344, 9846, 10060), 31145, 36038, 37089
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———retired pay for nonregular service (see H.R. 5654), 9288
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
———revise retired pay computation rule for later active duty (see H.R. 5655), 9288
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Baxter, Benjamin: relief (see H.R. 2559), 2396
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Bond issues: exempt certain from treatment as industrial development bonds (see H.R. 6031), 10462
Boyd, Leon: relief (see H.R. 9115), 29218
Buy American Act: require compliance in school lunch program (see H.R. 2526), 2392
Central Valley project, Calif.: amend acts authorizing (see H.R. 9258), 30312
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: improve attribution of parents income and resources to (see H.R. 2929), 3176
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6681), 12567
———authorize emergency loans (see H.R. 4296), 5978
———authorize emergency loans under (see H.R. 6492), 11626
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Crime Victim Assistance Fund: establish (see H.R. 9373), 31405
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Debt limit: to consider (H.R. 9290) increase temporary (see H. Res. 781), 31144
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Departments of Labor and HEW: to consider (H.R. 7555) making appropriations (see H. Res. 893), 36692
Disabled Eagle passport program: create for disabled persons (see H.R. 5801), 9602
Emergency Drought Act of 1977: amend (see H.R. 8523), 24795
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 4678), 6668
Emergency Livestock Credit Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6680), 12567
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6730), 12703
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963: amend (see H.R. 10053), 37089
Farmers: to consider (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H. Res. 666), 21429
Farmers Home Administration: amend eligibility requirements for emergency loans (see H.R. 2524), 2392
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal documents or papers: prohibit production and knowing possession of false (see H.R. 4772), 6859
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: modify definition of "food additive" (see H.R. 9602), 34024
———regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: to consider (H.R. 7073), extend (see H. Res. 620), 18418
———to consider (H.R. 7073) extend (see H. Res. 830), 33716
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
———impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: consider H.R. 3199 to provide additional authorizations (see H. Res. 468), 9927
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4882), 7465
Florin, Meda A.: relief (see H.R. 1939), 1109
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Health: establish Federal insurance for medical malpractice claims relative to certain hospitals (see H.R. 4854), 7087
———reimburse certain hospitals for services (see H.R. 4855), 7087
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
House proceedings: provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 75), 382
———provide television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 866), 35079
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374–377), 6232
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (House proceedings): amend (see H. Res. 821), 32639
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 7533), 17203
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors for incoming aliens (see H.R. 7778), 18868
———facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 6441), 11486
Income tax: refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Irrigation water: qualifications of certain lands for (see H.R. 5342), 8495
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5802), 9602
Livestock program: establish emergency (see H.R. 6227), 10837
Marketing orders: include certain provisions (see H.R. 2327), 1923
———include provisions concerning marketing promotion (see H.R. 6266, 6782), 11040, 12901
Medical facilities: provide with financial assistance for treatment of certain aliens (see H.R. 6440), 11486
Medical malpractice claims: establish Federal insurance relative to certain hospitals (see H.R. 4854), 7087
Medicare: psychologists: services (see H.R. 2271), 1859
Medicare and medicaid: rural health care facilities (see H.R. 4856), 7087
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4989), 7469
National Adoption Information Exchange System: establish (see H.R. 5800), 9602
National Forest System: emergency authority regarding those lost, ill, or injured in (see H.R. 2525), 2392
National Labor Relations Act: amend definition of "employee" to include certain agricultural employees (see H.R. 7532), 17203
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Panoutsopoulos, Dimitrios, Angeliki, and Georgios: relief (see H.R. 1940), 1109
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (see H.R. 4647, 4773), 6666, 6859
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 9758), 35341
Physician shortage areas: tax incentives to practice in (see H.R. 5220), 7911
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public works: to consider (H.R. 8309) authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H. Res. 776), 30988

Public Works and Economic Development Act: allow use of appropriated funds beginning on date of a disaster declaration (see H.R. 7844), 19430
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Rural health care facilities: medicare and medicaid provisions (see H.R. 4856), 7087
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.: preserve habitats for waterfowl and migratory birds (see H.R. 2865), 3174
San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, Calif.: authorize construction (see H.R. 4390), 5982
School lunch program: require compliance with Buy American Act (see H.R. 2526), 2392
Secretary of Agriculture: emergency authority regarding those lost, ill, or injured in National Forest System (see H.R. 2525), 2392
Shaw, O. J., Haroldine L., O. J., Jr., and Richard A.: suit to determine title to certain parcels of real property (see H.R. 1941), 1109
Sierra National Forest, Calif.: convey certain lands to Madera Cemetery District (see H.R. 2527), 2392
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Social security: establish more effective procedures for conduct of hearings (see H.R. 5656), 9288
———establish right to reconsideration when an adverse decision on a claim is made (see H.R. 6682), 12567
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———make certain information available prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 9259), 30312
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———provide claimants with right to reconsideration when adverse decisions are made on claims (see H.R. 7220), 14824
———reimburse certain hospitals for services (see H.R. 4855), 7087
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5072–5074), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: to consider (H.R. 4895) amend (see H. Res. 451), 9600
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tin: authorize disposal from national stockpile and supplemental stockpile (see H.R. 6632), 12303
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Veterans: provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Water resource: feasibility study of potential development (see H.R. 4034), 5372
Weather modification activities: conduct in conjunction with management of wilderness areas (see H.R. 4461), 6231
Wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice: to consider (H.R. 9090) exempt from certain payment limitations (see H. Res. 820), 32638
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Inscription*
Statue of Liberty, Emma Lazarus, 35057
*Letter*
Illegal aliens referred to jobs by U.S. Employment Service, by (sundry), 17174
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 36958, 38390
Agriculture: appropriation of local public works program, 5313
———bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33973–33975
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23698, 23701, 24058, 24102, 24106, 24394, 24554, 24568
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19781
Aliens: problem of illegal, 27726, 35057, 35058
———prohibiting certain benefits to illegal, 19380
———solving problem concerning employment of illegal, 6832
———Supplementary Security Income benefits, 10301
American Civil Liberties Union: misinterpretation of tamper-proof social security cards proposal, 32086
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7717
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38141
———resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36969
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38390, 38391
Beekeeper indemnity program, 24394
California: appropriations of local public works program, 5313
———water shortage solutions, 4939
Carter, President: upcoming trip overseas, 31849
Central Valley Project, Calif.: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing appropriations for San Luis Unit, Senate amendments, 16980
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16971, 16972
Collins, Marion C.: eulogy, 36706
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9573
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35958
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31319
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6447–6450, 6455
Committee on Rules: Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 debate rule, 16971
———filing reports, 5290, 5353
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3966, 3967, 3974, 3975
Congressional pay raise: Democratic study group report, 7707
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22696
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26501
Cotton import program, 24554
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31338, 31339
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 32103, 32104, 32106
Democratic study group: report on congressional pay raise, 7707
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19380
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36958
———continuing appropriations, 38390
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18387
Depository Institutions Affendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5584
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33973–33975
———resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6170
District of Columbia: continuing appropriations, 38390
———making continuing appropriations, 36969
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26501
Employment: effect of antiboycott provisions on certain foreign trade, 11419
———establishment of national ID card, 6832
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26501
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11419, 11420
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24102, 24106
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35990, 35991
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32016
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10391–10393
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20256, 20257, 20285, 20286, 20289
Foreign policy: President Carter's trip abroad, 31849
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11419, 11420
———textile imports, 31098
Foreign water projects, 20257
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21411
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7609
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35425, 35426, 35429, 35434–35437
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 31012, 31013
Illegal aliens: adverse impact on U.S. society, 23108
———growing problem, 17057
———U.S. Employment Service policy in California, 17174
Immigration: illegal alien problem, 35057, 35058
Immigration and Naturalization Service: personnel and funding situation, 18387
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22163
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3966, 3967, 3974, 3975
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21411
Legislative procedure: debate rule, 16971
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5313, 5331



Mexico: problem of illegal aliens from, 27726
Mickelson, Muriel and Milton: senior citizen interns, 22696
Miller, Representative George: San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, Calif., 16980
National Youth of the Year: Elisa B. Wolfe recipient, 23940
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26501
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36644
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18788
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33919
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22464
Senior citizen intern program, 22696
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35387, 35388
———establishment of national ID employment card, 6832
Social security card: preventing duplication or forgery (H.R. 4646), 32086
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 9849
Sugar price support program, 24568
Supplementary Security Income: benefits to aliens, 10301
Textile imports, 31098
U.S. Employment Service: referring illegal aliens to jobs in California, 17174
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26501
Water projects: solutions to shortage, 4939
Watersheds: repairing damages, 38141
White, George: tribute, 212
Wolfe, Elisa B.: National Youth of the Year, 23940
*Reports*
Committee on Rules, 3916, 4937, 6197, 6228, 9600, 9927, 10391, 14087, 17725, 18418, 21156, 21429, 24942, 30988, 31032, 31144, 31538, 32040, 32054, 32638, 33688, 33716, 34115, 35327, 35341, 35425, 36644, 36692, 38059
Congressional Pay Raise, Democratic study group, 7707
*Rules*
Committee on Rules, 3423
*Statements*
Informing the Electorate, James Madison, 35426
Privacy—National Employment ID, Representative Koch (excerpt), 6833
SISSON, CAROL
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
SISTER ANN DOMINIC
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2445
SISTER CITIES INTERNATIONAL
*Remarks in House*
Redford, Mich.: best single project award, 36708
Tribute, 5954, 18359
*Statement*
Louis Wozar, 5954
SISTER MIRIAM TERESA
*Articles and editorials*
Ordinary Girl From Bayonne May Be Saint, 35870
*Remarks in House*
Commemoration of death, 35870
SISTERS OF LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY
*Remarks in House*
Founding: 100th anniversary, 20660
SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME DE NAMUR
*Remarks in House*
Sacred Heart Parish, Springfield, Mass.: anniversary, 17367
SISTER THOMAS M. BERTELS
*Letter*
International Women's Year Committee issues, 35941
SITHOLE, EDSON
*Factsheet*
Prisoner of conscience, 4871
SITTERSON, JOHN D., JR.
*Paper*
Defense Manpower Requirements Issues, 7510
SIVARD, RUTH L.
*Articles and editorials*
Human Costs of Global Militarism (excerpt), 18548
*Summary*
World Military and Social Expenditures, 14517
SIZEMORE, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Tribe Has Winner in Popular Homemaker Bill, 22107
SKANTZE, LAWRENCE A.
*Articles and editorials*
How AWACS Gives Big Battle Picture, 28711
SKARIN, HOMER
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2340, 2341, 3193
SKELTON, IKE *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increase authorization, 6267
*Appointment*
Conferee, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Top Award Town, Odessa (Mo.), 37356
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9927
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Asbestos: provide equitable benefits for those disabled by inhalation of (see H.R. 9496), 33196
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 4749), 6858
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 348), 5614
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 6416), 11485
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6655
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Firearms: increase penalties imposed for certain violations (see H.R. 6648), 12303
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Litton, Jerry L.: print additional copies of congressional tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 164), 7912
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 4364), 5981
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicare: multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 493), 17203
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Oil spills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older persons: make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9551), 33716
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7290), 15455
Small Business Conference: convene White House (see H. Res. 425), 8503
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7651), 17746
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Unknown soldier: commemorate grave of Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 10135), 38060
Veterans: provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
*Broadcast*
Kansas City, lead on, Paul Harvey, 38650
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Essay*
America, Deana F. Reece, 6251
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: use of Federal Funds, 22855
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33976
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25233, 25478, 25525
Automobiles: emission control, 16955
Aviation: improving security against hijackings, 34988
Boldridge, Floyd: tribute, 37340
Burrus, Rufus B.: tribute, 22598
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16955
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17271

Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33976
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5520
Food stamp program, 25233, 25478
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34095
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14383
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22168
Jackass Bend, Mo.: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637
Lembcke, John, Jr.: eulogy, 12835
Loscuito, Alfonso: tribute, 25335
Members of Congress: resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4499
Missouri: agricultural disaster relief, 33976
Odessa, Mo.: tribute, 37356
Peterson, Monte: House prayer, 18270
Poindexter, Thomas V.: eulogy, 962
Reece, Deana F.: tribute, 6251
Roper, R. J.: tribute, 14222
Stark, Beulah: eulogy, 31841
Summers, C. L.: tribute, 31283
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6595
Terrorism: improving security against airplane hijacking, 34988
Trimble Wildlife Area, Mo.: replace with Jackass Bend site, 22637
Turk, Rex R.: eulogy, 22858
Vocate, Raymond: eulogy, 38632
Weir, Ben: eulogy, 38204
*Statement*
Crime, Charles B. Wheeler, Committee on Small Business, 30476
SKELTON, KENNETH T.
*Articles and editorials*
Students Protest Professor's Forced Retirement, 9312
SKELTON, MAX
*Articles and editorials*
Oilman Says: Deregulation Key to Energy Policy, 3357
SKINNER, BRIAN J.
*Letter*
National Academy of Sciences report on coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 24637
SKINNER, GERTRUDE
*Articles and editorials*
Keep Trying No Matter What, Nation's Top Volunteer Advises, 12551
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer of the Year Award, 12551
SKINNER, ROBERT L.
*Telegram*
Grain handling facilities emission standards, 18482
SKINNER, SAMUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
SKLENAR, HARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Who Controls That Buck?, 5540
SKORO, ANTON T.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 29422
SKOUBIS, HELEN
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
SKRYPECK, ANDREW
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 36422
SKUBITZ, JOE *(a Representative from Kansas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20659, 21671
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11439
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11439
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569, 12657, 12660
*Appointment*
Conferee, 16690
*Articles and editorials*
Hills—Apostles of Peace, Rolla A. Clymer, 20617
Hiring Aliens, Wall Street Journal, 16483
Joseph L. Darlington Dies at 94, 5139
Make Me Take It, Wall Street Journal, 3938
OSHA Whipping Boy of Congress, Sanford J. Unger, Atlantic magazine, 12128
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide consultation to (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend relative to State approval of certain construction (see H.R. 5376, 5377), 8497
Atomic radiation: provide punishment of death or life imprisonment for those who coerce with threats of (see H.R. 8446), 24167
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend relative to operating loans (see H.R. 4857), 7087
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17005
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
———regulate research projects involving recombinant (see H.R. 4849), 7087
Education: pinpoint disaster assistance to school facilities (see H.R. 3293), 3919
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 4229, 5011), 5613, 7470
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Firearms: prohibit during commission of certain acts (see H.R. 3036), 3430
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———evaluate (see H.R. 8534), 25045
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
———amend relative to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income tax: provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Inland waterways: impose excise tax on certain property transported on (see H.R. 8254), 22581
Kansas: commemorate certain historical events in (see H.R. 9480), 32639
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Narcotics: terminate U.S. assistance to all nations failing to control illegal trade (see H.R. 9979), 37034
National park system: provide for increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9601, 9630, 9631), 34024, 34125
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Nuclear facility sabotage: provide punishment of death or life imprisonment for (see H.R. 8446), 24167
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364–5368), 8496, 8497
Office of Foreign Business Practices: establish within Department of Commerce (see H.R. 7543), 17203
OSHA: bar issuance of citations to certain employers (see H.R. 1329), 376
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions (see H.R. 7246), 15153
———repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Radioactive waste storage facility: referendum on question of locating in a State (see H.R. 5369), 8497
Rail service assistance programs: extend for 1 year the period during which Federal Government pays 100 percent of cost (see H.R. 6792), 12902
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: require ConRail to make premium payments under medical and life insurance policies (see H.R. 5646), 9288
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: authorize additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association (see H.R. 4049), 5372
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemption to those that invest in farm real property (see H.R. 7127), 14519
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 711), 24795
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Vehicle sabotage: provide punishment of death or life imprisonment for nuclear (see H.R. 8446), 24167
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4432), 6230
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: assist construction work on watershed areas (see H.R. 2211), 1788
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Export Administration Amendments of 1977, Jerry Rees, National Association of Wheat Growers, 18380



Federal Crop Insurance Corporation recommendation, USDA (excerpt), 5593
Hillsdale Lake project, Karl A. Brueck, Miami County Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Minimum wage increases, "Spud," rural America, 29184
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Representative Udall (excerpts), 12637
OSHA exemptions for small farming and business operations (sundry), 8219, 8220
OSHA's regulations, Eula Bingham (excerpts), 14410
Panama Canal, Spud, 38094
President Carter's energy program, Bill "Spud" Cabbagehead, 14399, 16223
Proposed Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, by (sundry), 17519, 17520
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*Remarks by, on*
Agricultural exports, 18380
Agriculture: embargoes on foreign products, 11439, 11440
———exempt farming operations with 10 or less employees from OSHA regulations, 8219
———increase farm operating loans, 7044
———increase Federal crop insurance program funds, 5593
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24580
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36350
Albert, Carl: set precedent for education pinpoint disaster assistance, 3895
Aliens: hiring preference for qualified jobs, 16483
Breeding, J. Floya: eulogy, 34157
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oregon: bill (H.R. 7606) recreational access and geothermal explorations, 18792
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 904
Carter, President: agricultural policy, 5593
Central Valley Project, California: bill (H.R. 4390) authorizing San Luis Unit, 13139
Clymer, Rolla A.: eulogy, 20617
Committee meetings during session, 31510
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3375
Crime: Federal offense for violent use of firearms, 3377
Darlington, Joseph L.: tribute, 5139
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12051
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21671, 21672
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19374
Disasters: pinpoint assistance relative to schools, 3895
District of Columbia: Eleanor Roosevelt's efforts to get new school, 13934
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 904
Drought: bills (S. 925; H.R. 5117) to provide for emergency action to mitigate impact, 10225
Education: Federal pinpoint diaster assistance, 3895
Egypt: Middle East peace negotiations, 39630, 39631
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) establish, 13934, 13936
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28813
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11427, 11439, 11440
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18380
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14090
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29184, 29185
Federal crop insurance program: increase appropriations, 5593
Firearms: Federal offense for violent use, 3377
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3145
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20270
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11427, 11439, 11440
Grain reserve program, 24580
Hillsdale Lake project, Kansas, 18799, 18806, 18812, 18835
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14353, 14386
Iberian peninsula: congressional delegation to study peace prospects, 37075
Income tax: sick pay and disability exclusion provisions, 5885
Indian Claims Commission: bill (H.R. 4585) authorizing appropriations, 17505
Indians: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36284
Israel: Middle East peace negotiations, 39630, 39631
Kennedy, John F.: assassination investigation, 3375
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 3375
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 5306) amend, 10205
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21365, 21366
Legislative procedure: reservation of objection, 31510
Legislative program, 4582
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5314
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17508, 17510, 17511
Mandatory Incarceration and Federal Offenses Act: proposed, 3377
Members of Congress: pay raise retention, 21365
Micronesia: authorizing appropriations for, 13136
Middle East: congressional delegation to study peace prospects, 39075
———report on peace negotiations, 39630, 39631
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37997
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17519–17521
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12636, 12637, 12658–12661, 12661, 12865, 12867
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31061, 34076, 34077
National Guard: incentives program, 12051
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33632, 33640, 33642
Nuclear energy: proposed reregulation bills, 8435
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28808
———bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 36967
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19374
Office of Education: implementation of Federal pinpoint disaster assistance, 3895
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14090
Oil and gas leases: bill (H.R. 2502) extending to allow drilling an ultradeep well, 17507
OSHA: exempt small business and small farming operations from rules and regulations, 8219
———on-site consultation programs, 14409, 14410
Parliamentary inquiry, 31510
Personal explanation, 16747, 23459
Postal Service: abolish, 15140
Public lands: payment in lieu of taxes, 13934, 13935
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18799, 18806, 18812, 18835
Radioactive Material Protection Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 8446), 24113
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13272
———effect of waterway users fees, 33642
Reserves: incentives programs, 12051
Roosevelt, Eleanor: efforts to get new school for Southeast Washington, D.C., 13934
ROTC programs: terminating certain, 21671, 21672
Safe Drinking Water Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6827) enact, 22468
Sick pay and disability: exclusion provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976, 5885
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36284
Small business: exempt operations with 10 or less employees from OSHA regulations, 8219
States: construction of nuclear energy plants, 8435
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24427
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13136
Terrorists: penalties for use of nuclear materials, 24113
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13272
———bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for, Senate amendments, 36980
Votes: position on missed, 23459
Watershed projects: improve rate of construction and completion, 1731
Waterways: users charge, 22608
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 5715
*Reports*
Middle Eastern Peace, by, 39075–39080
Minority Views to H.R. 3815, Unlawful Corporate Payments Act, by, 36305
Peace in Iberian Peninsula, by, 39075–39080
*Statements*
Payment in Lieu of Taxes on Public Lands, by (sundry), 13934, 13935
Proposed Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, before House Armed Services Subcommittee, by, 17519
*Tables*
Federal classified employees' pay increases (1969–76), 21365
Social security benefit increases (1969–77), 21365
U.S. Railway Association authorizations (1974–76), 13272
*Texts of*
Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (excerpt), 12661
OSHA inspection regulations, 14410
SKUGGENS, ROBERT N.
*Articles and editorials*
Editors Fired for Refusing McGoff Edict, 21624
SKULSKY, DAVID AND TATYANA
*Remarks in House*
Soviet Union: prevented from emigrating, 32152
SKY RANCH FOR BOYS, S. DAK.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27738
SKYLAR, DAVID
*Report*
Grand Jury, 4851
SLACK, ENDA
*Articles and editorials*
New Jersey Joke—No Pride, 9717
SLACK, JOHN M. *(a Representative from West Virginia)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34690
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7635
*Appointments*
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 21119, 23406, 36352
James Madison Memorial Commission, 5033
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 680), 39114

Agriculture: extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees (see H.R. 5370), 8497
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Blind persons: liberalize eligibility conditions for disability benefits (see H.R. 3375), 4057
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6035, 6351, 6733, 6734), 10462, 11147, 12703
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 8), 126
Communications Act of 1934: repeal certain section (see H.R. 7926), 20193
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Department of Commerce: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7556), 17358
Department of Justice: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7556), 17358
Department of State: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7556), 17358
Department of the Judiciary: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7556), 17358
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10120), 37910
Energy, fuel, food, and fiber: protect Nation's supplies from unsound regulation (see H.R. 6587), 12101
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 4858), 7087
Flag Day: make a legal public holiday (see H.R. 7866), 19752
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Gasoline: prevent deterioration of competition in marketing (see H.R. 3374), 4057
Gasoline stations: display of octane rating (see H.R. 3374), 4057
———protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 1774), 1049
Home heating and cooling: tax credit for effective installation of equipment (see H.R. 4048), 5372
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10120), 37910
———provide credit for effective home heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 4048), 5372
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period during which refugee assistance may be provided (see H.R. 7946), 20319
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
Minority small businesses: expand assistance to (see H.R. 7115), 14420
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 440), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7021), 13981
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 409), 7808
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
———expand assistance to minority small business concerns (see H.R. 7115), 14420
Social security: assure appropriate participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4318), 5979
Supplementary medical insurance program: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 684), 360
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3376), 4057
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17005
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Strip mining legislation—opposition, by, 3153
*Motion offered by*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23458, 23459
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7714, 7749
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34690, 34691
Automobiles: emission control, 16959
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
Bureau of Census: publication, "Monthly Department Store Sales in Selected Areas", 18574
Cayuga Indians: New York State claim, 18404
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16959
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: representation allowance, 34690
Committee of conference: filing reports, 21649
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3361
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18399
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18384–18391, 18395, 18396, 18398–18400, 18403–18405, 18407, 18565, 18567, 18572, 18574–18576, 18578, 18579
———bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23455–23456
———bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 21119
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34691
Draft evaders: funds relative to pardons, 18576
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7619, 7633, 7635
Immigration and Naturalization Service: personnel and funding situation, 18386
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18572
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: staffing of the Public Forecast and Warning Services, 18575
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33185
NOAA facility, Sand Point, Wash.: funds, 23457, 23458
Office of Minority Business Enterprise: contract awarding procedure, 18574
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18391, 18396
Point of order, 18403
Prisons: construction projects, 18567
Renegotiation Board: operations, 18387, 18388
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34691
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 34786
Task Force on Sex Discrimination: funds, 18405
West Virginia: modernizing locks and dams on river system within, 33185
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 21708–21712, 21712, 21714
Committee on Appropriations, 17261, 17358
*Statements*
Draft Evaders Pardon Program Appropriations, by (excerpt), 11563
Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations, by, 18390
*Tables*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies' appropriations: selected data, 18385
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies appropriations—conference action: selected data, 23455
SLAP, ALBERT J.
*Report*
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, 28337
SLATINSHEK, FRANK M.
*Remarks in House*
Retirement: tribute upon, 3101, 3164
Tribute upon retirement, 3816
SLAUGHTER, GUY
*Articles and editorials*
McGuffey, Where Are You Now?, 19754
SLAUGHTER, JOHN B.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Science Foundation: nomination, 31406
SLAVERY
*Articles and editorials*
"Roots": A New Reality, 2453
SLAVIK, STEPHEN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29162
SLAY, ALTON
*Questions and answers*
Strategic weapons, 23505, 23516, 23517, 23525
SLEDD, HERBERT D.
*Letter*
Grand jury reforms, 29514
SLEEPER, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Salute to New Enterprise Institute, 7185
SLEEPING BEAR DUNES NATIONAL LAKESHORE
*Address*
Dedication of Philip A. Hart Visitors' Center, 1546
SLEPAK, VLADIMIR
*Articles and editorials*
Three Generations of Soviet Family Feel Emigration Issue, 38085
*Letter*
Emigration from Soviet Union urged, Representative Eilberg, 38085
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 38084
SLEPIN, RICHARD
*Letter*
Draft evaders, 1137
SLIGER, BERNARD F.
*Addresses*
Inauguration as President, Florida State University, 24678
———Secretary of Labor Marshall, 25679
SLININ, ALEXANDR
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 14515
SLOAN, LORETTA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4403)
SLOAN, WILLIAM P.
*Articles and editorials*
Times That Created the Legend, 18341
SLOANE, LEONARD
*Articles and editorials*
Gustave Levy Eulogized, 703
SLOVAK AMERICANS
*Resolutions by organization*
Slovakian Independence Day (sundry), Detroit, Mich. community, 17472
SLOVAK CATHOLIC SOKOL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew J. Romanak Dies, 6753



SLOVAKS
*Remarks in House*
New Jersey Heritage Festival: tribute, 17059
SLOVIK, ANTOINETTE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9114)
SLOWEY, JAMES E., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2333)
SLUDGE *see* WASTE.
SLUSSER, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
General Lewis B. Hershey Dies, 16134
SLUTSKAYA, LUDMILLA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 21617
SMAIL, ANNETTE K.
*Letter*
Medical coverage continuation for unremarried former spouses of military personnel, 26253
SMALL BUSINESS
*Addresses*
Dilemmas and Potentials, Senator Nelson, 11714
Export Expansion for Manufacturers, Eugene M. Lang, Small Business Assistance Conference, 8369
Government and Access to Marketplace, Senator Nelson, 14555
Meeting the Needs, Senator McIntyre, 20512
National Investment Policy, Senator Humphrey, 16889
Problems and Prospects, Senator Mathias, 16879, 23087
Small Business Legislative Council Award Ceremony, Joe L. Evins, 37424
Whither Our Withering Small Business? Arthur Burck before Minnesota Executives Organization, Inc., 25675–25678
*Analyses*
Energy Conservation Tax Credit, 652
H.R. 9549, Small Business Capital Investment and Business Opportunity Act, 33709
*Articles and editorials*
Being Smothered by Law, 29917
Billy Carter—Frustrations of Small Businessman, 14082, 14165, 14243
Capital Pitch Made, 11217
Endangered Species, 26641
Entrepreneuring and Alliance Program, 5466
Growing Federal Absurdity, 28096
Impossible To Meet OSHA Standards, Representative McDonald, 16782
Labor Agency Gives OSHA Guidance to Smaller Concerns, 19912
Labor Agency Proposes To Give Guidance on OSHA Rules, 19041
Labor Agency Quit Safety Role, Makes Political Heat for Administration, 29141
Lance-Marshall Task Force Studying OSHA, 29142
Learning to Live With ERISA, 1289
Leave Us Alone—And No Hand-Outs, Please!, 12220
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
New Area in Gypping the Poor, 23618
No Room To Talk—Business and Federal Regulations, 220
OSHA—Come-Lately, 17468
OSHA Reaches Out to Small Business, 18851
Paperwork Disaster, 17011
Policy Urged To Aid Regulatory Victims, 38831
Privately-Owned Businesses—One Way Out of Poverty, 20543
Prudent Man Revision Could Create More Jobs, 1465
Regulation Versus Competition, 4470
Selling Maine Products (sundry), 7183–7185
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced To Close Doors, 15656
Story of a Man Who Made It—Mariano Martinez, Jr., 28947
Thoughts of Chairman Billy, 17082
Unexpected Answer—Who Owns American Business?, 22592
Unique Beef Marketing Concept at Cedar Breaks Beef, 36886
Unservice Stations, 11797
Vote of Confidence for Community, 4479
Workplace Hazards—No Women Need Apply, 32353
*Award*
Appreciation to Joe L. Evins, Small Business Legislative Council, 37424
*Bills and resolutions*
Administrative review court: establish (see S. 49; H.R. 7803)
Advocacy and economic research: establish program of (see S. 1726; H.R. 9098, 10267)
Broadcast or cable facilities: loan guarantees for certain (see H.R. 10132)
Census data: assure timely and accurate distribution to organizations (see H.R. 688)
Certificates of competency: amend act relative to (see S. 1371)
Contracts: reduce certain bonds (see H.R. 2377)
Development centers: grants for (see H.R. 5754, 7261, 7262, 7578, 7675)
———grants to support (see S. 972*; H.R. 5378, 6522, 9958, 10369)
Disadvantaged persons: venture capital for (see S. 2156)
Disaster: loans due to (see H.R. 692*)
Disaster losses: insurance against (see H.R. 4643)
Disasters: provide loans in impacted areas (see H.R. 1520)
Displaced businesses: equitable compensation for (see H.R. 9387, 9772, 10122)
Economic policy: establish (see S. 1726; H.R. 9098, 10267)
Employee retirement plans: facilitate establishment of (see S. 1745)
Employment and productivity: increase (see H.R. 5283)
Employment taxes: relieve certain employers from depositing more than once each quarter (see H.R. 2899)
Energy research: aid (see S. 807; H.R. 3984, 6468)
Energy shortage: loans to concerns affected by (see H.R. 854)
Equity capital: increase availability of (see S. 2157)
Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 9483)
Federal advisory committees: representation on (see S. 1838)
Federal agencies: designate small business advocates in (see S.J. Res. 69)
Federal agency rules: require impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 7739, 7953, 9269, 9931)
Federal contracting: aid in (see S. 2259; H.R. 8262, 9321, 9936, 9970, 10065)
———special preference to business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5183, 7681)
Federal Government: equal access to courts in civil actions involving (see S. 1001)
Financial assistance: improve (see H.R. 692)
———procurement requirement as a condition (see H.R. 2379)
———restrict authority to deny relative to communication of ideas' businesses (see H.R. 2378)
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see S. 2135)
Franchisees: protection of (see H.R. 9144)
Government contracts: emergency relief in certain (see H.R. 655)
Home industries: eliminate exclusive use requirement for (see S. 740)
Home office expenses: amend law relative to deduction of (see S. 796)
Income taxes: permit delaying of certain payment of (see S. 1723)
Industrial development bonds: increase exemption for certain (see H.R. 3135)
———tax treatment (see S. 869; H.R. 1515, 1524, 1658, 4555)
Insulation: loans to purchase (see S. 1304)
Internal Revenue Code: amend, relative to making certain elections (see H.R. 5972, 6826)
Investment: encourage (see H.R. 9549)
———national policy on (see S. 1055; H.R. 5359, 7641, 7995–7998, 8231, 8414, 8511, 8743, 9038)
Investment companies: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 6877, 10220)
Laws and policies: establish a commission to study, relative to effect on competition (see H.R. 6098)
Loans: amend act relative to (see S. 1367–1370)
———authorize, with respect to certain economic disasters (see S. 1305*)
———authorize with respect to certain economic disasters (see S. 1259, 1305; H.R. 3333, 6170)
Loans and surety bonds: increase authorizations (see H.R. 2647*)
Management assistance: provide increased (see H.R. 9990)
Manufacturing plants: investment credit for certain machinery (see H.R. 3371, 3372)
Miller Act: raise dollar amount of contracts under (see S. 1152)
Minority business: establish bureau for (see S. 2296)
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607, 927)
Minority concerns: loan guarantees for certain (see H.R. 10132)
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (see S. 1228; H.R. 567, 4362, 4363, 4961, 6153, 7115, 8912)
National policy: establish (see S. 2367)
National Small Business Week (see S. Res. 117)
New and innovative firms: tax incentives to encourage (see S. 2363)
Nonprofit organizations: include to provide services to members (see H.R. 2161)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 3783, 4754, 4755, 5364–5368, 5589)
———award attorney's fee under (see S. 1122)
———exempt certain employers from coverage under (see H.R. 5826)
Passive income limitation: repeal (see H.R. 9326)
Pollution control: aid for (see H.R. 1251)
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established to provide for (see H.R. 10272)
Product liability insurance: provide certain (see H.R. 4200, 6735, 7536, 9155)
———provide for (see S. 527)
Product liability losses: deduction for reserves for (see S. 1611; H.R. 8023, 8024, 8064, 8339, 8537, 9394, 10196)
———deductions for reserves for (see H.R. 10272)
Product-related injuries: standards for determining liability for (see S. 1706)
Sales representatives: correct inequities related to (see H.R. 5957, 6860, 7518)
———payments to certain terminated (see H.R. 5824)
Small Business Act: commemorate the anniversary of the date of enactment of the (see H.J. Res. 379)
Small Business Adminstration: commemorate the establishment of the (see H.J. Res. 379)
Solar energy: research aid (see S. 807; H.R. 3984, 6468)
Solar energy equipment: loans for (see H.R. 4914)
Tax relief (see S. 732, 2382; H.R. 297, 610, 619, 2164)
Usury ceilings: extend inapplicabilty of State (see H.R. 7583)
Utility services: loans to concerns suffering from disruptions of (see H.R. 1063)
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105; H. Res. 386, 425)
*Essay*
Small Businessman in American Life, Representative Hamilton, 36400
*Letters*
Cabinet-level status, Herbert Liebenson, 39262
Committee on Small Business (House) request for testimony regarding heating oil distributors, exchange between Representative Baldus and Texaco, Inc., 31504
Consumer Protection Agency: Small Business Administration, 19971

Diving industry regulations, John V. Harter, 11499
Employment tax credit (sundry), 25424
ERISA prudent man rule investments, Department of Labor, 29419
ERISA reporting requirements, George Bryce, 37691
Estate and gift tax provisions' impact, Barring Coughlin, 26007
Exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions (sundry), 8219, 8220
Government regulation overuse, Howard E. Turrel, 29755
Increasing opportunities for minority business participation in property movement and storage, H. R. Del Mar, 7900
Minimum wage increase, Don R. Frank, 19756
Minority business Enterprises, 38305
OSHA inspections (sundry), 19023
OSHA litigation summary, 27854
Problems relating to child labor laws, by a Mississippi store owner to Representative Cochran, 38891
Regulation of independently drilled oil, Malouf Abraham, 18538
USDA meat purchases, Neal Zimbelman, 6982
Welfare reform, Elaine K. Fulton, 38610
*Lists*
Alaskan Consumer Protection Agency Opposition, 29555, 29556
Consumer Advocacy Agency business supporters, 18096
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 30478, 30479
Important contributions of independent inventors–20th century, 20328
Legislative Council participants, 25420
*Memorandums*
Federal Income Tax Delay on Fourth Quarter Installment Payment, Library of Congress, 20072
Recommendations for Tax Reforms, Senate Committee on Small Business, 39595
*Papers*
Annualization of Wage Reporting, Commission on Federal Paperwork, 37296
Comparison Between Small and Large R&D Companies, Peter R. Payne, 5081
*Press releases*
National women's business ownership campaign announced, Small Business Administration, 28084
Reconstitution of Advisory Committee, Dept. of the Treasury, 35593
Trucking industry's independent owner-operator regulatory problems, Committee on Small Business (House), 30046
*Questions and answers*
New enterprise planning guide, 16892
*Remarks in House*
Carter, Billy: comments on OSHA regulations, 18536
Child labor laws: problems relating to, 38891
Consumer Product Safety Commission: provide compensation to parties wronged by regulations of, 38831
Corporate income tax reductions: provide certain (H.R. 7439), 16692
Development Center Act: enact (H.R. 6522), 11782
Development centers: establish, 9382
Disaster assistance: improve (H.R. 692), 24978
———increase (H.R. 692), 3976
Disaster loans: availability, 38216
Economic Development Administration: minority business interpretation, 35133
Economic recovery: role in, 7061
Federal bonding requirements: raise ceiling, 3939
Federal regulations: compliance, 220
Frisbee's Market, Kittery Point, Maine: oldest American store in continuous operation, 5802
Government contracts: assistance to compete with large corporations (H.R. 8262), 29511
Illinois Retail Merchants Association: efforts to reduce shoplifting, 38608
Independent Local Newspapers Act: enact (H.R. 9484), estate tax provisions, 32634
Loan authorization: increase (H.R. 692), 3976, 5000, 24978
Loan limitations and surety bonds: conference report on bill (H.R. 2647) to increase authorizations, 7408
———increase authorizations (H.R. 2647), 7489, 8356
Minibusinesses: SBA preferential contract treatment (H.R. 5183), 8086
Minority businesses: purchases from, 5098
Minority Enterprise Act: enact (H.R. 567), 2635
National Flood Insurance Act: amend to increase coverage (H.R. 4688), 6777
Occupational Safety and Health Act: exempt certain businesses (H.R. 4754), 6999
Onsite consultation programs: revised regulations for, 14409
OSHA: overregulation issue, 32353
OSHA counseling: provisions for onsite consultation, 19041
OSHA regulations: paperwork burden, 7483
Pension Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 7887), 19984
Productivity: increase (H.R. 5283), 8221
Racial quotas: effects, 38305
———minority contract funds allocations, 38182
Rules and regulations: amend to exempt certain small farms and small businesses from certain provisions, 8219
Small Business Administrative Review Act: enact, 25305
Small Business Capital Investment and Business Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 9549), 33709
Small Business Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act: enact (H.R. 9098), 29211
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act: enact (S. 1306), 36293, 36342
Small Business Extension Agent Act: enact (H.R. 9483), 32624
Small Business Government Contracting Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8262), 28096
Small business investment companies: deficiency dividend deduction for (H.R. 10220), 38478
Small Business Job Credit Act: enact (H.R. 3404), 5039
Solar Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 24815
Surety bond guarantee authority: increase (H.R. 692), 3976
Surtax exemption: increase (H.R. 7439), 16692
Tax reform, 32148
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (H. Res. 386), 6774
*Remarks in Senate*
Administrative Review Court: establish (S. 49), 577, 23087
Appropriations: authorizations (S. 243), 1180
———provisions (S. 243), 1180
Bock, Guy T.: tribute, 17089
Businesses: encourage formation of new (S. 1815), 21883
Capital: assistance in raising (S. 2305), 37247
Comer, Larry: tribute, 16897
Corey, Steve and Mark: tribute, 16440
Department of the Treasury: reconstitution of advisory committee, 35597
Development centers: provide grants (S. 972), 27674
Economic Development Administration: employee stock ownership plan loans, 39220
Economic Policy and Advocacy Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1726), 20074
Emergency Drought Assistance Loan Act: enact (S. 1306), 26969
———introduction (S. 1306), 11189
Emergency Product Liability Act: introduction (S. 1706), 19528
Employment tax credit: interim report, 25423
Energy conservation: tax credit (S. 97), 651
ERISA: prudent man rule investments, 29419
———revise certain reporting requirements, 37690
Federal Advisory Committees: insure fair and equitable representation on (S. 1838), 24737
Federal advisory committees, panels, and task forces: representation (S. 1838), 22411
Federal agencies: contact (S.J. Res. 69), 22418, 25778
Federal contracts: exempt certain bonding requirements (S. 1152), S9221
Federal regulation: impact, 4470, 16897, 36858
———remove burdens on, 38262
Forte, Samuel: tribute, 16902
Franchise practices: provisions (S. 2135), 30664
———termination and nonrenewal regulations (S. 2135), 30664
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: impact, 12397
Graham, Mary Belle: tribute, 16578
Illegal immigrants: small business/employment legislative overview, 31631
Income taxes: fourth quarterly installment payment delay (S. 1723), 20072
Insurance: product liability (S. 527), 2769, 22306
Investment capital: shortage, 39592
Investment Incentive Act: introduction (S. 2382), 39281
Lischerong, Matz: tribute, 17091
Loans: amendments (S. 1367–1371), 11977
Loans and surety bonds: increase authorizations (S. 1442), 13077
Martinez, Matias and Connie: tribute, 16575
Mascorro, Mercurio: tribute, 16900
McIntyre, Senator Thomas J.: public service award, 20512
Minority Enterprise Venture Capital Act: introduction (S. 2156), 31610
———provisions (S. 2156), 31610, 31611
Minority small business concerns: Federal contracting of (S. 1228), 10483
Mollen, Alfred I.: tribute, 16885
National energy plan: small power products, 30692
National Small Business Policy Act: introduction (S. 2367), 39260
Occupational Safety and Health Act: exempt (S. 180), 793
OSHA consultation: funding ratio, 13742
Procurement Expansion and Simplification Act: introduction (S. 2259), 35798
———provisions (S. 2259), 35800–35802
Regulatory Flexibility Act (S. 1974): effects, 35580
Rice, William A.: tribute, 16449
Riedell, Paul: tribute, 16133
Securities: market trends, 31199
Small business: role in America, 38251–38253
Small Business Act Amendment (H.R. 2647): appointment of conferees, 4897
Small Business Paperwork Reduction and Investment Act: provisions, 20495
Small Business Venture Capital Act: enact (S. 1815), 21883
———provisions (S. 1815), 21885
Solar energy and conservation technologies: incentives for commercial application, 5227
Surety companies: payment to obligee in event of insolvency or bankruptcy of (S. 26), 542
Tarvin, Marie T.: tribute, 16427
Tax credit: new employment, 7200
White House Conference: convene (S. Res. 105), 6111, 9163
White House Conference on Small Business: convene, 25419
Williams, Herman: tribute, 16888
Women: SBA programs, 27592
*Reports*
Capital Formation—Job Creation, Small Business Washington Presentation, 18909
Conference on bill (H.R. 692) to increase loan authorization and improve disaster assistance, 24978
Conference on bill (H.R. 2647) loans and surety bond authorizations, 6637
Conflict of Interest Problems Within the Presidential Executive Interchange Program (H. Rept. 94–1776), 125
Emergency Drought Assistance Act (S. 1306), 26970
Impact of the Administration of the Occupational Safety and Health Act (H. Rept. 95–757), 35341



IRS Regulations and Communication Problem (excerpts), Senate Select Committee on Small Business, 35593, 35594
Role of Small Business in the Air Transportation Industry (H. Rept. 94–1777), 125
Small Business Development Center Act (S. 972), 27676
Women in Business (H. Rept. 95–604), 29523
*Resolutions by organization*
White House Conference on, Small Business Legislative Council, 25419
*Statements*
Arbitrary OSHA Regulations (sundry), 16737
Crime's Effect, Roy McPoland, 20875
Economic Stimulation of Minority Business (excerpt), Malcolm L. Corrin, 10860
Small Business Act Amendments, Senator Nelson, 4897
Streamline OSHA Regulations, Representatives Blouin, Chester Soloman and Harold Bengston, 16737
———sundry Representatives, 16784
Tax Reform for Capital Formation, Smaller Manufacturers Council, 16121
Will Congress Clean Up Their OSHA Act and Stop Warrantless Inspections? Representative Hansen, 19618
*Study*
Value of Small Business (excerpts), 38253
*Tables*
Common stock: selected data, 31199
Economy: selected data, 39592, 39593
*Testimony*
Judicial Award of Attorney Fees, Senator Domenici, 37952
*Texts of*
H.R. 567, Minority Enterprise Act, 2635
S. Res. 105, convene White House Conference, 9163
S. 972, Small Business Development Center Act, 27674
S. 1306, Emergency Drought Assistance Loan Act, 26969
*Transcript*
MacNeil/Lehrer Report, Small Business Issues, 20500

SMALL BUSINESS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 243, 1442; H.R. 313, 3092, 3456)
Certificates of competency: amend act relative to (see S. 1371)
Commemorate the anniversary of the date of enactment of the (see H.J. Res. 379, 513)
Commemorate the anniversary of the date of the enactment of the (see H.J. Res. 503–505)
Disaster loans: cancellation of portion of payments on certain (see H.R. 5526)
———facilitate administration of (see H.R. 9001)
———limit interest rates on (see H.R. 6892)
———limit the rate of interest on certain (see H.R. 6507)
———reduce interest rates on (see S. 1362; H.R. 2842, 5526, 5527, 6567, 6583, 6991)
Loans: amend act relative to (see S. 1367–1370)
———reduce interest rates on certain (see S. 832)
Mexican peso: loans to concerns injured by floating of (see S. 676)
*Remarks in House*
Amendments of 1977: appointment of conferees, 5061
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 243), 4897
Amendments of 1977: appointment of conferees, 4897
Appropriations: authorizations (S. 243), 1180
———provisions (S. 243), 1180
Disaster and emergency loans: reduce interest rates (S. 832), 5683
Disaster loans: provide in certain undeclared disaster situations (S. 1305), 11187, 15635, 16443
Loans: amendments (S. 1367–1371), 11977
*Statement*
Small Business Act Amendments, Senator Nelson, 4897

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
*Articles and editorials*
Joseph G. Bellian Named SBA Man of Year, 15627
New Area in Gypping the Poor, 23618
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment: change title and duties of (see S. 2156; H.R. 4960, 7669, 8036)
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish position of (see S. 1526*)
Bonds: pay losses relative to surety company failures (see S. 26)
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: establish (see S. 2296)
Commemorate the establishment of the (see H.J. Res. 379, 503–505, 513)
Contracts: reduce certain bonds (see H.R. 2377)
Cooperation with Federal agencies: increase (see H.R. 8231)
Employees: Federal offense to kill (see H.R. 5705, 7289, 7290)
———protection of certain (see S. 2362)
Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 9483)
Federal Contracting: special preference to business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 5183, 7681)
Financial assistance: procurement requirement as a condition (see H.R. 2379)
———restrict authority to deny relative to communication of ideas' businesses (see H.R. 2378)
Loans: amend act relative to (see S. 1367–1370)
———authorize with respect to certain economic disasters (see H.R. 3333)
Oil spills: loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 5185)
Oilspills: loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 3514)
OSHA onsite consultation: provide (see H.R. 381)
Procurement contract assistance: disapprove proposed increase of size of businesses eligible for (see H. Res. 506)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 123, 471, 11038, 11046
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 10306, 11046
Impacts of the 1976–77 drought: facilitate water conservation practices and emergency actions, 9203, 9286
New records system: proposed, 10831
Office Advocacy: annual report, 123, 471
Office of Advocacy: report on functions of, 22182
Report: transmittal of certain, 17974, 17979
Reports: transmittal of certain, 23314
Small Business Act: proposed amendment, 441, 1008
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: proposed amendment, 441
System of records: proposed changes, 21714
*Cost estimate*
Establishing Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise, Congressional Budget Office (S. 1526), 27431
*Letters*
Agency for Consumer Protection, A. Vernon Weaver, 18671, 19971
Appropriations (sundry), 15550, 15551
Disaster loan program funding: James T. McIntyre, Jr., 32313
———Senators Bellmon and Muskie, 32320
Disaster lonad, Representative Neal Smith, 38216
Disaster payments (H.R. 9090), Senator Muskie, 34872
Employment tax credit, Senators Long, Bentsen, Nelson, Humphrey, Curtis and Laxalt, 25424
Paperwork burden for business, 8897
*List*
Loan guarantee catalog, 10984
*Message*
Budget Rescission Proposal (PM 21) President Ford, 1450
*Press release*
National women's business ownership campaign announced, 27743, 27757, 28084
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34230, 34690
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38139, 38267, 38401
Development centers: establish, 9382
Disaster assistance: increase (H.R. 692), 3976
Disaster loans: availability, 38216
———interest rates, 6641
Emergency disaster loans: authorize to mitigate impacts of drought (H.R. 6047), 10459
Employees: make it a Federal offense to kill, while in performance of duties (H.R. 5705), 9394
Georgia: disaster loans, 35328
Loan authorization: increase (H.R. 692), 3976
Loan limitations: increase (H.R. 2647), 3098
Loan limitations and surety bonds: conference report on bill (H.R. 2647) to increase authorizations, 7408
Minibusinesses: preferential contract treatment (H.R. 5183), 8086
Patzke, Thomas: killed while carrying out duties, 9394
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act: enact (S. 1306), 36293, 36342
Small Business Extension Agent Act: enact (H.R. 9483), 32624
Small Business Government Contracting Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8262), 28096
Surety bond authorizations: increase (H.R. 2647), 3098
Surety bond guarantee authority: increase (H.R. 692), 3976
*Remarks in Senate*
Administrative Review Court: establish (S. 49), 577
Appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 692), 15562
———authorization (S. 1442; H.R. 692), 15547, 16443, 17106
———authorizations (S. 243), 1180
———conference report (H.R. 692), 25086
———provisions (S. 243), 1180
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish (S. 1526), 14876, 27430
Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development: establish (S. 2296), 37238
Capital: assistance in raising (S. 2305), 37247
Development Center Act: provisions (S. 972), 7181, 7182
Development centers: grants (S. 972), 7180
Disaster loan fund: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32313
Disaster loans: authority, 36834
———forgiveness on consecutive, 20487
———increase to finance installation of insulation (S. 1305), 13497
Drought disaster: loans (S. 1206), 9985
Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act: provisions (S. 1206), 9985–9987
Insurance: product liability (S. 527), 2769
Loan limitations and surety bond authorizations: conference report (H.R. 2647), 8017
Loans: amendments (S. 1367–1371), 11977
Mashpee, Mass.: loans to ameliorate Indian land claims (S. 1259), 10646
Minorities: development programs, 37294
Minority Enterprise Venture Capital Act: introduction (S. 2156), 31610
———provisions (S. 2156), 31610, 31611
Potatoes: crop insurance disaster loans, 33874
Weaver, Arthur V.: nomination, 9980
Women: support programs, 27592
*Reports*
Appropriations and Amendments of 1977 (excerpts), 25088, 25089
Conference on bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for, 37481–37485, 38297
Disaster Loan Fund (excerpt), 32314
*Statements*
Amendments of 1977 (excerpts) (sundry), 25090, 25091
Drought Assistance, 10459
Labor Surplus Policy (excerpt), Senator Hathaway, 25089

*Summary*
Provisions of Amendments of 1977, 25087
*Tables*
Disaster loans: selected data, 5684
Disasters: declaration of major, 15554–15556
*Texts of*
H.R. 692, appropriations authorization, 15558
S. 1526, establishing Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise in Small Business Administration, 27431
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 25305
SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE CONFERENCE
*Address*
Export Expansion for Manufacturers, Eugene M. Lang, 8369
SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 243, 836, 1442, 1815; H.R. 4960, 7669, 8036, 9655)
Disadvantaged persons: venture capital for (see S. 2156)
Equity capital: increase availability of (see S. 2157)
*Remarks in House*
Amendments of 1977: appointment of conferees, 5061
*Remarks in Senate*
Amendments of 1977: appointment of conferees, 4897
Appropriations: authorizations (S. 243), 1180, 4897
———provisions (S. 243), 1180
Minority Enterprise Venture Capital Act: introduction (S. 2156), 31610
———provisions (S. 2156), 31610, 31611
Surety bond program: viability (S. 836), 5687
*Statement*
Small Business Act Amendments, Senator Nelson, 4897
SMALL BUSINESS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
*Address*
Award Ceremony, Joe L. Evins, 37424
*Awards*
Representative Joe L. Evins, 37424
Representative Henry Gonzalez, 36982
*List*
Participants, 25420
*Resolutions by organization*
White House Conference on Small Business, 25419
SMALL BUSINESS SERVICE BUREAU
*Address*
National Investment Policy, Senator Humphrey, 16889
*Remarks in Senate*
McGee, Thomas: tribute, 16889
McIntyre, Thomas: tribute, 16889
SMALL BUSINESS SERVICE BUREAU, WORCESTER, MASS.
*Address*
Public Service Award Acceptance, Senator McIntyre, 20542
*Remarks in Senate*
McIntyre, Senator Thomas J.: public service award, 20512
SMALL BUSINESS WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 18909
SMALLER BUSINESS ASSOCIATION OF NEW ENGLAND, INC.
*Letter*
SBA appropriations, 15550
SMALLER MANUFACTURERS COUNCIL
*Letter*
SBA appropriations, 15551
*Statement*
Tax Reform for Capital Formation, 16121
SMART, CHARLES N.
*Study*
Costs of Spinal Cord Injuries (excerpt), 17580
SMEED, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Waiting Room Propaganda, 12138
SMELIANSKY FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Exit visas: urge Soviet Union to issue (see H. Con. Res. 262, 279, 309)
SMERUD, SARA
*Articles and editorials*
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa, 31647
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31647
SMIRNIOUDIS, ELIAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 453)
SMITH, A. E.
*Letter*
Ohio independent petroleum production history, 31433
SMITH, A. J.
*Articles and editorials*
Some Answers for Pension Funds, 11798
SMITH, A. ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Bob Frazier Dies, 37275
SMITH, ALAN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 10010
SMITH, ANTHONY W.
*Articles and editorials*
American Springtime, 17375
SMITH, BETH
*Articles and editorials*
Hortense Fagley—Reflections at 100, 12608
SMITH, BERNARD C.
*Letter*
Clean Air Act Amendments, 18476
SMITH, C. CARNEY
*Articles and editorials*
Equality and Equality of Opportunity, 24615, 25333
SMITH, C. FRASER
*Articles and editorials*
Speak Softly and Carry a Small State, 1287
SMITH, CECIL J.
*Articles and editorials*
Bridge Replacement Legislation, 13365
SMITH, CHERYL
*Articles and editorials*
Rally Held for Captive Nations, 26224
SMITH, DANE
*Articles and editorials*
School Returns to Wood Stove as Solution to Energy Shortage, 38322
SMITH, DAVID E.
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10116
SMITH, DEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Oregon Bottle Bill Cuts Litter, 1397
SMITH, DEWITT C., JR.
*Address*
Volunteer Army, Civilian-Military Institute, 10962
*Articles and editorials*
Volunteer Army, 7681
Volunteers or Draftees, 10962
SMITH, DON S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: nomination, 34601
*Report*
Biographical Sketch, 34480
SMITH, EMMETT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 20688
SMITH, FRANCES A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2950, 3626)
SMITH, FRANK E. *(a former Representative from Mississippi)*
*Book*
Politics of Conservation, by, 35835
SMITH, FRED A.
*Paper*
Breeder Reactors and Neutron Conservation, 18372
SMITH, FREDERICK W.
*Address*
Are America's Airlines Afraid of Competition?, 2029
*Articles and editorials*
Manager on the Spot—Piloting a Winner Into a New Fight, 21354
SMITH, GEORGE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Liberals' Hypocrisy Toward Human Rights, 3855
SMITH, GEORGE L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 156)
SMITH, GEORGE R.
*Articles and editorials*
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
SMITH, GERARD C.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 22344
*Articles and editorials*
Negotiating with the Soviets, 5877, 7475
Paul Warnke—One Man, One Hat Notion, 6499, 6570, 6663
*Letter*
Paul C. Warnke nomination to ACDA, 4739
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 22738
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
Tribute, 26379
SMITH, GORMAN C.
*Letter*
Oil and gas price decontrol, 1626, 1629
SMITH, GRANT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Coal Offers Hope for the Future (series), 35127, 35129
SMITH, HEDRICK
*Articles and editorials*
Planning Bank To Aid Large Cities, 12369
SMITH, HENRY P., III *(a former Representative from New York)*
*Remarks by, on*
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15536
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15536
Wingspread Conference: activities, 15536
SMITH, HOWARD K.
*Commentary*
"Price of Peace and Freedom," ABC News, 19967
SMITH, J. ALFRED
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33720
SMITH, J. CRAIG
*Address*
West Berlin Government, Alabama District Kiwanis, 968
*Articles and editorials*
Entire Town Mourns Loss (sundry), 17053
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 17053
SMITH, J. MONROE
*Report*
F-18 Prototype Flight Test, 15052
SMITH, J. P.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Energy Plan Benefits Oil Firms (sundry), 12744, 12745
Oil Firms Seen Winners During Crisis (sundry), 13478
Small Refiners Strike Gusher in FEA Oil Rule, 17188
TVA Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, 28246
SMITH, J. Y.
*Articles and editorials*
William S. Gaud, Former AID Official, 38879



SMITH, JAMES R.
*Articles and editorials*
How Can It Be?, 1998
SMITH, JOSEPH M.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 15072
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15073
SMITH, KINGSBURY
*Articles and editorials*
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, 12313
Supreme Court Ruling Contradicts State Department Stand on Rhodesian Office, 21597
Vietnam Put Out Red Carpet, 13185
SMITH, MELISSA H.
*Letter*
Margaret C. Bobo, 22310
SMITH, NEAL *(a Representative from Iowa)*
*Address*
Tribute to J. Roger Porter, Carl S. Vestling, 19025
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24547
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34691
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23224
Small business: bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3981
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 20891, 21119, 22644, 28363, 33694
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Census data: assure more accurate distribution to small businesses (see H.R. 688), 360
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Small Business: provide funds for further expenses (see H. Res. 370), 6232
Committee on Small Business (House): provide funds for further expenses (see H. Res. 921), 38061
Commodity Exchange Act: amend relative to public disclosure of certain information (see H.R. 685), 360
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
———equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for (see H.R. 5657), 9288
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Crops: assist in marketing of certain (see H.R. 33), 127
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
Fairbanks, Neil R: relief (see H.R. 1441), 383
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151, 10152), 38060
FmHA loans: guarantees to be no less favorable to borrowers than HUD loans (see H.R. 9887), 36389
Higher education: authorize loans (see H.R. 686), 360
Income: regulate and prevent multiple taxation of certain kinds (see H.R. 7247), 15153
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5307), 8494
Mississippi River, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of lock and dam project (see H.R. 689), 360
———authorize construction of lock and dam project on (see H.R. 5658), 9288
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies (see H.R. 687), 360
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Park, Eun Kyung and Sang Hyuk: relief (see H.R. 1440), 383
President and Vice President: relative to nomination of individuals for election to offices of (see H.J. Res. 20), 129
Public works: consider environmental factors in projects (see H.R. 691), 360
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8474), 24465
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
———amend to increase loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (see H.R. 2647), 2485
———strengthen disaster loan program (see H.R. 9001), 28174
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289, 7290), 15455
———make it a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 5705), 9401
———mitigate impact of 1976–1977 drought (see H.R. 6047), 10462
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: amend to increase loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (see H.R. 2647), 2485
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
———regulate multiple (see H.R. 690), 360
Thompson, Paul M.: relief (see H.R. 1442), 383
VA health care facilities: improve quality of (see H.R. 8505), 24793
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977, by, 33484
Small Business Administration loans for disasters, by, 38216
*Motion offered by*
Small Business Administration: loan limitations and surety bond authorizations (H.R. 2647), conference report, 7410
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38039, 38395, 38399
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23413–23416
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33978, 33979
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24414, 24417, 24547, 24576–24579, 24581, 24583, 24584, 25466, 25495
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19807, 19815, 19816
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25495
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34691, 34692, 34696, 34697
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38143
———resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing, 36971
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38395, 38399
Committee on Small Business: announcement of hearings, 10459
———filing report, 35239
———hearings, 33455
———resume of 1977 activities, 38293–38296
Committee on Small Business (Select): resolution (H. Res. 370) funds, 8429
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38039
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18396, 18567, 18570–18571
Disaster loans: interest rates, 38143
———procedures, 24986–24988
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33974, 33978, 33979
———bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36293, 36294, 36297
———SBA loan program, 34691, 34692, 34693, 34696, 34697
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3053
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8203
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27011
Feed grain loans and diversion programs, 24547
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29579
Food stamp program, 25466
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13400
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27011
Grain inspection, 19807
Grain reserve program, 24576–24579, 24581, 24585
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18570, 18571
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33183, 33643
News media: reporting of SBA's loan program, 38216
95th Congress, first session: Committee on Small Business activities, 38293–38296
Office of Inspector General: bill (H.R. 8588) establishing, 36351
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36903
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18396
Patzke, Thomas: eulogy, 9394
Porter, J. Roger: tribute, 19024
Prisons: construction projects, 18567
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1079
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18825
Railroads: effect of waterway users fees, 33643
SBA Natural Disaster Act: bill (H.R. 6047) enact, 10459
Small business: bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 3098
———bill (H.R. 2647) increasing loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, Senate amendments, 5061
———bill (H.R. 692) loans, surety bonds, and disaster assistance, 3977, 3979–3983, 3986
———provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36903
Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958: bill (H.R. 692) amend, conference report, 24978, 24984–24988, 24991
———bill (H.R. 692) amend, Senate amendments, 21119
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34691, 34692, 34693, 34696, 34697, 38216
———establish Office of Inspector General, 36351
———killing of Thomas Patzke, 9394
———loan limitation and surety bond authorization (H.R. 2647), conference report, 7408, 7410

———making continuing appropriations for disaster relief fund, 36971
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36293, 36294, 36297
Sugar subsidies, 19815, 19816
Supplemental appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) enact, 34692
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33183
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8203
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Small Business: resolution (H. Res. 921) funding, 38270
LEAA funds, 19743
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 6637, 6665, 24978, 25045
Committee on Small Business, 2482, 2670, 9400, 17556, 29523, 32537, 35341
*Rules*
Committee on Small Business, 3831–3835
*Statements*
Drought Assistance, Small Business Administration, 10459
Farm Price Support Program, Harry Graham, 13191
Task Force on Sex Discrimination, by, 18104
SMITH, PAUL D.
*Letter*
Local radio services during La Mesa fire, 27655
SMITH, R. D., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
VFW Views on Draft Dodgers, 1147
*Letter*
Draft evaders, 1145
*Statement*
VFW Legislative Program, 6749
VFW Will Never Agree to Blanket Pardon of Draft Dodgers or Military Deserters, 899
SMITH, RED
*Articles and editorials*
He'd Quit To See Circus—Art Smith, 7276
Pro Football Hall of Fame, 26677
SMITH, RICHARD J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 4681
SMITH, RICHARD W.
*Essay*
One Man's Contribution, Amy Wright, 20123
SMITH, ROBERT C.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 36850
*Message*
We Have Again Studied the Treaty: We Still Say "No", 39674
*Statements*
Legislative Proposals for Veterans, 31458
Panama Canal Treaty, 33884, 36850
SMITH, ROBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Take Privacy Initiative, 6980
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9149)
SMITH, ROBERT N.
*Remarks in Senate*
Community Services Administration: nomination, 25371
SMITH, RODNEY T.
*Articles and editorials*
Flaw in Crude Oil Tax, 31449, 31652, 33726
SMITH, ROY A.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Marshal: nomination, 30235
SMITH, SAMUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Keep Alaskan Oil in United States: McKinney, 15432
SMITH, STARK, AND OTHERS
*Letter*
Energy conservation measures, 5278
SMITH, THELMA
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22702
SMITH, THOMAS M.
*Articles and editorials*
Instructor Posts 32 Years of Service to Students, 22125
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22125
SMITH, VIRGINIA *(a Representative from Nebraska)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 14649, 15955, 16950
*Appointment*
Conferee, 23406, 29485
*Articles and editorials*
Farming and Starvation, Farmer-Stockman of the Midwest (publication), 6550
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Caligon, Enrico Froilan: relief (see H.R. 1444), 383
Caulkins, Sterling G.: relief (see H.R. 4796), 6860
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 6534), 11627
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4859), 7087
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
———define term "navigable waters" under (see H.R. 4231), 5613
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebraska: establish (see H.R. 5221), 7911
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kanter, Thuy Bach: relief (see H.R. 7851), 19431
Leung, Tak-Ming: relief (see H.R. 1443), 383
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 4230), 5613
Medicare: modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 6166, 8526), 10834, 24795
Medicare and medicaid: amend relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 8527), 24795
———relative to rural health care facilities (see H.R. 6167), 10834
———repeal establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations (see H.R. 6168), 10834
Members of Congress: disapprove salary increases for (see H. Res. 135), 1791
———effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Mirage Flats Irrigation District: amend repayment contract (see H.R. 6443), 11486
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Rural Health Week: designate (see H. Res. 486, 712), 10838, 24795
———proclaim (see H. Res. 507), 11487
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Office of Rural Health: establish (see H.R. 6165), 10834
———establish within HEW (see H.R. 8699), 26230
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Post office closings: extend moratorium on (see H.R. 7869), 19752
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 5371, 6609, 7060), 8497, 12102, 14137
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———regulate manner for consolidation of rural delivery routes (see H.R. 8048), 20945
Railroad abandonments: impose moratorium on (see H.R. 8324), 23000
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for services (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 7870), 19752
———exempt small hospitals from certain review (see H.R. 6707), 12567
———exempt small hospitals from PSRO review (see H.R. 8525), 24795
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 6708), 12567
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 7754), 18620
———widow's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 6442), 11486
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060



Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 1733, 4774), 957, 6859
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544, 648), 13471, 19753
———study (see H. Res. 478, 612, 711), 10464, 17360, 24795
———study effects on society (see H. Res. 670), 21430
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 1732, 5975), 957, 10308
Tree City USA: prevent unauthorized use of name (see H.R. 3832), 4975
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
America, Thomas D. Herboldsheimer, 6255
*Letters*
Income tax reform, to President Carter, by, 22597
Rural mail service, to Benjamin F. Bailar, by, 16232
*Lists*
Laws and programs already designed to protect wetlands, 6568
Wetlands protection alternatives, 10428
*Press release*
Water erosion, Army Corps of Engineers (excerpt), 10428
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Sahel development program funds, 20268
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20273, 20274, 20277
Agriculture: Representative Sebelius's legislative remedies, 5996
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24402, 24403, 24562, 25261, 25472
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7717
———reserve all points of order on bill making supplemental, 31340
Automobile efficiency and air quality: bill (H.R. 4444) balance, 12128
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13689
Carter, Billy: small businessmen frustations, 18536
Clean Air Act: amend relative to gasoline and refineries, 14628
———amend relative to small gasoline refineries, 13876
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16950–16952
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5042
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19722
Environment: navigable waters, 6568
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36005
———relief for small gasoline refineries, 14628
Estate tax: reform, 1326
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11439
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36005
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10408, 10427
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5518
Food stamp program, 25261, 25472
Ford, Gerald R.: criticism by Andrew Young, 6208
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34097, 34098
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20248–20251, 20258, 20260, 20266, 20268, 20273, 20274, 20276, 20574
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11439
Gasoline refineries: relief for small, 14628, 16952
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38388
Herboldsheimer, Thomas D.: tribute, 6255
Howard University: Andrew Young's speech, 6208
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14485
Nebraska: pesticide control, 36005
———rural hospitals, 38388
Postal Service: situation report, 16231–16233
Rural America: mail service, 16231
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38388
Rural Postal Service Protection Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8048) enact, 21634
School civil rights survey: funds, 19722
Sebelius, Representative: solutions to agricultural problems, 5996
Small business: Billy Carter frustrations, 18536
Sugar price support program, 24562
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions, 7891
Taxation: rate reduction, 5042
———reform estate, 1326
Trails West National Historical Park: establish, 4699, 4700
United Nations: Ambassador Young's criticism of Ford administration, 6208
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20258, 20260, 20266
Vietnam: U.S. aid, 34097
Waterways: bill (H.R. 4231) Army Corps of Engineers limiting permit program, 6568
Wheat: increasing target price, 24402
Young, Andrew: criticism of Ford administration, 6208
*Resolutions by organization*
Consumer Protection Agency (sundry), 19753
*Statements*
Farm Crisis Assessment, Representative Sebelius, Committee on Agriculture, 5996–5998
Foreign Aid Program (sundry), 20249, 20250
Rural Mail Service (sundry), 16232
Rural Service, Commission on Postal Service, by, 3407
*Table*
Federal revenues and GNP rate increase, 5042
*Texts of*
H.R. 8048, Rural Postal Service Protection Act of 1977, 21634
Proposed amendment to H.R. 6161 the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 relative to relief for small gasoline refineries, 14628
SMITH, VIVIAN L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
SMITH, WILLIAM H.
*Statement*
Share Draft Powers for Federal Credit Unions, 12198
SMITH, WILLIAM R., JR.
*Remarks in House*
B'nai B'rith: honored by, 30145
Tribute, 30145
SMITH, WINIFRED
*Letters*
Hatch Act repeal, 17722
Response to Washington Post editorial on repeal of Hatch Act, 17722
SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1404)
*Remarks in House*
Relief (H.R. 1404), 21649
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 1404), 21271
SMITH ISLAND, MD.
*Articles and editorials*
Chesapeake Bay—Beautiful Part of America, 12609
SMITHSONIAN (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Great Book of Kells in Shining Exhibit of Ancient Irish Art, 39311
Lost Megawatts Flow Over Nation's Myriad Spillways, 29139
Orbiter First Spacecraft Designed for Shuttle Runs, 12206
Solar Cells Find Niche on Earth, 34263
Tuna Sandwiches Cost 78,000 Porpoise Lives Yearly, 8778
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
*Addresses*
Folk Life Festival: Joan Mondale, 32826
———Representative Rodino, 32826
*Appointment*
Board of Regents, 6289
*Articles and editorials*
Bookkeeping Questioned, 12195
GAO Clears Smithsonian in Banking Probe, 32236
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: increase authorization of (see S. 1031*)
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden: permit film to be shown in United States (see S. 1030)
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391, 10392)
Museum support facilities: construct (see S. 1029)
———support (see H.R. 8991)
National Zoological Park police force: retirement benefits for (see H.R. 2530)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 14823, 14872
Daughters of the American Revolution: annual report, 122, 35707, 36091
*Press release*
Major sculpture by di Suvero commissioned for Hirshhorn, 34624
*Remarks in Senate*
Appointments: Senators Jackson and Pell, 1926
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1029–1031), 7955
———authorizations (S. 1031), 13053
Board of Regents: appointment of Senator Goldwater, 453
Ripley, S. Dillon: tribute, 32236
Tzotzil dictionary: critique, 11373
*Report*
Canal Zone Biological Area Appropriations Authorizations (S. 1031), 13053
*Statement*
Museum Support Center, 7956
SMYTHE, MABEL M.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 13719
SNEAD STATE JUNIOR COLLEGE (Ala.)
*Address*
Albert Rains Speech Contest (sundry), 17479
SNEED, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography (series), 16108–16112
SNELLING, RICHARD A. (Governor, Vermont)
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 25952
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10118
SNODGRASS, WILEY T., SR.
*Letter*
Tribute to former Representative Robert E. Jones, 963
SNOHOMISH COUNTY, WASH.
*Statement*
Pacific Northwest Electric Power Supply and Conservation Act, Public Utility District No. 1, 28411, 28559
SNOW, R. W.
*Letter*
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717), 20047
SNOW, WILBERT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Poet, Politician Mourned (sundry), 31882
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 31881
SNOWMOBILES
*Articles and editorials*
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, 10948

*Bills and resolutions*
Safety standards: establish (see S. 1012)
*Comments*
Off road vehicle use on public lands, 10948
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: use of off road vehicles, 10948
SNUG HARBOR CULTURAL CENTER, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Gateway National Recreation Area: include, 1332
SNYDER, BESS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 85th birthday, 14583
SNYDER, EDWARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Manhattan Retailer, 39068
SNYDER, GENE *(a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18390
*Appointments*
Conferee, 17912, 31539, 34720
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Deputy Keeps Cake Stock, Mark Allan and Tracey Ehre, Spotlight, 11512
Environment Issue Raised, on Treaty Panama City (Panama) Star and Herald, 30711
Exiles Ask Carter To Reject Torrijos Government, Caracas (Venezuala) El Nacional, 7007
Kentucky's Tobacco, Tomas O. Harris, 38197
No Free Ride on Waterways, Washington Post, 23941
Panama Canal Issue, Anthony Harrigan, Sensing the News (publication), 7509
Panama Canal Treaty, Human Events (publication), 29909
Panamanian Escobar Incites Students, Human Events (publication), 29910
Trading Led Zeppelin for High-Speed Wings, Frank Mankiewicz, Potomac magazine, 23964
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Air carrier: clarify rights of smokers and nonsmokers aboard (see H.R. 8592), 25312
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Aircraft: exempt certain from certain noise standards (see H.R. 5706), 9401
Airport operators: prohibit certain actions against (see H.R. 5706), 9401
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
Armed Forces Occupation of Germany: extend veteran benefits to persons serving in (see H.R. 9220), 30018
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Aviation: CAB authority relative to certain air carrier service (see H.R. 4525), 6310
———CAB consideration of applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity (see H.R. 4526), 6310
———reduced fares for elderly and handicapped persons (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Blind persons: provide comprehensive services for (see H.R. 4775), 6859
Canal zone: House representation (see H.R. 3235), 3917
Canal Zone Biological Area: increase amount authorized to be appropriated for (see H.R. 7434), 16699
Chun, Yang Chong: relief (see H.R. 8960), 28055
Civil Aeronautics Board: authority relative to certain air carrier service (see H.R. 4525), 6310
———consideration of applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity (see H.R. 4526), 6310
———expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide for freedom of choice in student assignments in public schools (see H.R. 3955), 5103
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 104), 3433
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Courts of the U.S.: amend Constitution relative to continuance in office of judges (see H.J. Res. 279), 5105
Distilled spirits: income tax on (see H.R. 8772), 27162
Elections: amend Constitution relative to Presidential and Vice Presidential (see H.J. Res. 267), 4975
Employers: make medical insurance available to all employees (see H.R. 7435), 16699
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
———amend to improve cargo air service (see H.R. 9851), 36038
———authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal Aviation of 1958: expand types of risks Secretary of Transportation may insure (see H.R. 6010), 10461
Federal courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see H.R. 3954), 5103
———limit jurisdiction to issue busing orders based on race (see H.R. 3956), 5103
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405), 16263
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555), 4529
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7015), 13981
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: designate (see H.R. 6726), 12703
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Handicapped persons: reduced air fares (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Harter Act: facilitate flow of freight in interstate commerce (see H.R. 9305), 30989
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———relative to distilled spirits (see H.R. 8772), 27162
Interstate Commerce Act: facilitate flow of freight in interstate commerce (see H.R. 9305), 30989
John Sherman Cooper Lake, Kentucky: designate (see H.R. 6473), 11625
Locks and dam 26, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement locks and dam (see H.R. 4290), 5978
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Medical insurance: make available to all employees (see H.R. 7435), 16699
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
Members of Congress: repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
Merchant Marine Act, 1936: amend (see H.R. 4512), 6309
National Guard technicians: provide increased job protection for certain civilian (see H.R. 7846), 19431
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———reduced air fares (see H.R. 3470), 4526
Panama Canal: insist upon U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 513), 11863
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
Patel, Vinu Ambalal: relief (see H.R. 10030), 37036
President and Vice President: amend Constitution relative to election of (see H.J. Res. 267), 4975
Principe, Benedicto and Erlinda M.: relief (see H.R. 2953), 3177
Public schools: clarify Federal court jurisdiction relative to (see H.R. 3954), 5103
———provide for freedom of choice in student assignments (see H.R. 3955), 5103
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Rail Passenger Service Act: facilitate flow of freight in interstate commerce (see H.R. 9305), 30989
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 335), 7912
———amend Constitution to guarantee to unborn child (see H.J. Res. 278), 5105
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 7015), 13981
School busing: limit jurisdiction of Federal courts over (see H.R. 3956), 5103
———prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Social security: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 3822), 4975
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
Supreme Court: amend Constitution relative to continuance in office of judges (see H.J. Res. 279), 5105



Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9693), 34754
Telecommunications policy: relative to establishment of national (see H. Res. 881), 35708
Terrorism: provide method of combating aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10249), 38801
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Unborn child: amend Constitution to guarantee right of life to (see H.J. Res. 278), 5105
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 8226), 22580
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
America, Joni G. Johnson, 7661
*Letters*
Free enterprise, Ed Wimmer, Jr., to the President, 10573
Panama Audubon Society, Carolyn Lowe, 30716
Panama Canal—Environmental impact statement (sundry), 30263
Retired policeman innocently involved in conspiracy to assassinate Martin Luther King, Jr., 9568
*List*
Inland waterways—operation and maintenance expenditures, 32594
*Memorandums*
Panama Canal, President Taft, August 24, 1912, 22602
Panama Canal Treaty—Carter-Torrijos Joint Statement, Library of Congress, 35638
*Press conference*
Panama Canal neutrality, Romulo E. Bethancourt, Panama's chief treaty negotiator, 30131
*Press release*
Panama Canal, environmental impact statement, 30262
*Remarks by, on*
Air cargo industry: deregulation, 36639
Air cargo service: bill (H.R. 9851) improve, 36929
Airlines: bill (H.R. 8592) relative to smokers, 25356
Aviation: alleviate aircraft noise, 9397
———bill (H.R. 26) to improve public notice of fare changes, 4906
———bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4908, 4909
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, 15106
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36634, 36639, 36640, 36642, 36643
———bill (H.R. 735) relative to aircraft registration eligibility, 4913, 4914
———bill (H.R. 736) relative to emergency locator transmitters, 4916
Budget: scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 13271
Canal Zone Biological Area: bill (H.R. 3348) increasing authorized appropriations, 14787, 14788, 14791, 14801
Carter, Representative: son's death, 4903
Carter, William S.: eulogy, 4903
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16969
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38986, 38987
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9568, 9569
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10244, 10245
Department of State: warning on Panama Canal Treaty:, 16760
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18390–18393, 18395–18398
Diego Garcia Island: parallel with Panama Canal Zone, 17886
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4908, 4909
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13412, 13416
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31108
Handicapped: reduced air fares, 36640
Human rights: Panamaian violations, 7007
Johnson Joni G.: tribute, 7661
King, Martin L., Jr.: assassination investigation, 9568
Legislative program, 13271, 38780
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5339
Madrigal, Jesse S.: tribute, 5545
National Wildlife Refuges: bill (H.R. 5493) extend appropriation authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14785, 14787
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 32594, 32597, 32600, 33630, 33631, 33636, 33637, 33640
Noise pollution: aircraft controls, 9397
Panama: violations of human rights, 7007
Panama, Republic of: stability of government, 5403
Panama Canal: environmental impact statement, 30262
———maintain U.S. sovereignty, 7509
———treaty, 30131, 30132
———treaty negotiations, 18390, 18391, 18395
———U.S. defense rule, 17905
———U.S. policy, 13412, 13416
———U.S. sovereignty, 17886, 17905, 22602
Panama Canal Treaty: Senate ratification, 16760
Personal explanation, 13171
Poll of opinion results for Kentucky's Fourth District, 16753
Putka, John: House prayer, 17258
Schoolbusing: impact on energy crisis, 12842
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35237
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Textile imports, 31108
Torrijos, Omar: Panama Canal situation, 14788
———Panamanian dictatorship, 7007
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Panama Canal: filing of suit against new treaty, 27885
*Reports*
Canal Zone Biological Area Funds, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (dissenting views), 14789
Latin Leaders Refuse To Endorse Treaties, Hemisphere Hotline Report, 30706
*Results*
Kentucky's Fourth District questionnaire, 16753
*Statements*
Panama Canal, Senator Thurmond, 13412
Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations (sundry), 18390
*Testimony*
Panama Canal Treaty, Ambassador Linowitz, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 30131
*Text of*
Treaty Concerning the Permanent Neutrality and Operation of the Panama Canal (excerpts), 30131
SNYDER, JOAN
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, CBS News, 4249
*Transcript*
Medicare Reimbursement of Physician Extenders, CBS-TV News, 2639
SNYDER, JOHN W.
*Statement*
Foreign Aid Appropriations Restrictions, 32567
SNYDER, THEDA B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Withholding tax: repeal, 33550
SNYDER, VERL W.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 27580
SOAP/COSMETICS/CHEMICAL/SPECIALTIES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Regulation About to Backlash?, 20210
SOBARZO DE ANCHONDO, SILVIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 284)
SOBEL, RONALD B.
*Eulogy*
Gustave L. Levy, 705
*Letter*
Sympathy at death of Gustave L. Levy, 703
SOBOLEWSKI, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Publisher of First Polish-American Newspaper, 16988
SOCIA, LOUIS J.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 31832
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
*Abstract*
Applied Sociology and the Mondale Blueprint, Arthur Shostak, 210
*Addresses*
America's Strength—The Family, Ezra T. Benson, 9655
Communism, Socialism, and Democracy, David Owen, 38205
Family Emphasis, E. H. Clark, Jr., YMCA, Palm Springs, Calif., 11297
From the Computer, a Revolution in Values, Jay Forrester, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 12133
Future of the Family, Margaret Mead, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 10562
How To Be Ethical in Unethical World, Walter F. Beran, 24339
Industrial Crisis, Hazel Henderson and Barbara Hubbard, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 21107, 21108
Industrial Style Planning, Alvin Toffler, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 12117
Living in the Age of Shortages, Peter Burrows, 20804
Long-Term Social Trends, Willis Harman, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 34772
New York City Survival, Secretary Harris, 15168
Strengthen Office of Child Advocate, Edward Zigler, Society for Research in Child Development, 11291
Television—Second Great Crisis, Daniel J. Boorstin, 15464
*Articles and editorials*
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30245
Are Police State ID Cards in Our Future?, 17909
Calamitous Decline of the American Family, 225, 237
Car Crazy America, 12316
Cities Make a Comeback, 25643
Country in Need of Praise, Daniel P. Moynihan (1973 excerpt), 17028
Decline of American Family, 2004
Edward B. Williams on the Myth of Equal Rights, 18349
Equality and Equality of Opportunity, 25333
Family's Affair With Japan, 23925
Great Society Wasn't Failure, 10513
Growing Old in America, 25343
Guilt-Ridden Rich Kids Help Radicals, Representative McDonald, 35618
Handshake or the Sword, 36722
Human Costs of Global Militarism (excerpt), 18548
It Seems To Me, John B. Conlan, 38107
Keeping in Step With the Life Cycle, 27734
Legal Services Program Abuses Avowed Mission of Helping Poor, 19598
Loneliness in Society, 29548
Mao Solution, 28576
National Policy Toward Regional Change, 16795
Need for an Elite Education, 17207
Need for Judgment, 38100
Neighborhood Conditions (excerpts), 13027
New Untouchables Offer Help to Youthful Addicts, 32544
New Values for Future, 14910
Not Everything Is Wrong With Our Country, 17028

Old Welfare System Worth Another Try, 20695
On the Health of Black Americans, 19015
Out of Danger, But Never Out of Touch, 32545
Plan to Nourish Roots, 16867
Prophecy of Urban Decline Fulfilled, 24492
Reverse Discrimination, 13342
Seven Deadly Sins—Sloth (excerpt), 38308
Social Geography, 25605
Social Security and Dependency, 28336
Strategies To Strengthen the Family, 37913
Tangling With the Rights of Poor, 19023
This Is the Way We Neglect Our Old People—Inside the House That Bertha Built, 20885
Toward New Economics?, 14923
Underprivileged American Class (excerpt), 28596
What Are We Planting?, 18371
*Bills and resolutions*
Health and welfare: improve (see H.R. 5277)
*Book*
Rape and the Law (excerpts), Ludwig J. Frederick, 37392
*Explanation*
Parent participation TV workshops, Teachers Guides to Television project, 37728
*Factsheet*
Community and Family Service Programs, North Bronx Family Service Center, 36999
*Interview*
Views on future: Hazel Henderson, 14910
*Letters*
Dependency patterns of contemporary society, Carolyn S. Bell, 28336
National Family Week observance, Mormon Church, 36134
*Papers*
Art of Economics, Roberto Campos, 24027
Problem of Child Abuse and Neglect, Wayne Holder, 29294
*Remarks in House*
Aliens: problem of illegal, 23108
Carter, President: assessment of legislative accomplishments, 34530
———legislative recommendations, 35881–35883
Council of Social Advisers: establish, 8394
Crime resistance: citizen involvement, 39654
Displaced Homemaker Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 10270), 38805
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact, 38634
Elderly: awareness of special needs, 20885
———guarantee certain rights to, 18559
"Family Home Evenings Manual": presentation to Vice President Mondale, 37913
Family structure: breakdown, 25071
Family Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 8948), 28078
Labor productivity: problem of job dissatisfaction, 38921
Legal Services Corporation: additional authorization (H.R. 6666), 19320, 19598
National Family Week: observance, 36134
New York, N.Y.: behavioral implications during blackout, 23205
North Bronx Family Service Center: organization and activities, 36999
Parent participation TV workshops: tribute, 37728
Rape: lack of concern for victims of, 37392
Sister Cities International: promoting cultural exchanges, 18359
Social performance index: Department of Commerce plans to publish, 35950
Television violence: distortion of social realities, 31279, 32577
Violence; personal responsibility for actions, 38100
Violence on television: assessment of findings, 32577
*Remarks in Senate*
Family life: role of Government, 2004
*Sermon*
Communist Conspiracy, Arthur C. Fulbright, 17032
*Song*
Battle Hymn of Aging, 38305
*Statements*
Human Resources Development Act, H.R. 8065, James O'Toole, 34062
Puerto Ricans in the U.S., Representative Badillo, 20691
Unemployment and National Criminal Justice Price Tag, Senator Humphrey, 34506
Zero Population Growth, Representative Meyner, 20671
*Text of*
H.R. 2354, Full Opportunity and Social Accounting Act, 8395
SOCIAL JUSTICE (newsletter)
*Articles and editorials*
J. P. Stevens Co., Blacks and Unions, 6029
SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS *see* TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS.
SOCIAL PERFORMANCE INDEX *see* DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.
SOCIAL POLICY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation?, 12224
SOCIAL PROGRESS TRUST FUND AGREEMENT
*Bills and resolutions*
Revisions: direct President to seek certain (see H.R. 10096)
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT *see also* WELFARE.
*Abstract*
Need for Separate Consumer Price Index for Elderly, Thomas C. Borzilleri, 13517
*Addresses*
Battle of the Health Care Budget, Representative Fisher, Arlington County, Va. Medical Association, 8065
Financing of Social Security System, James B. Cardwell, 20309
Nursing Home Fire Safety, Alan S. Zipp before American Association of Homes for the Aging's Legislative Workshop, 25951
Social Security Financing an Urgent Priority for Congress, Representative Cotter, 20308
Welfare Reform, HEW Secretary Califano, 14169
*Analyses*
Equity in Benefits (S. 304), 1517
H.R. 6575, hospital costs legislation, 34860
H.R. 8057, Disability Insurance Amendments, 21163
H.R. 10085, earnings limitation for physically handicapped, 37732
Home Health Standards Act, 396
Medical Record Confidentiality (H.R. 8283), 37003
Medicare Long-Term Care Act, 1806
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Policy Penalizes the Poor, 37886
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30672
Andrew Yougn-A New Kind of U.S. Diplomat, 37769
Benefits Fall Short for New York's Elderly (sundry), 20356
Change Must Come, 8630
Crisis in Social Security, 21611
Curbing Medicare Frauds—HEW Releases Wrong Statistics About Physicians, 11954
Defender of Instant Pensions, 10340
Denied Medicare Payments Essential, 14449
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, 24184
Discarding of Mrs. Hill, 1981
Do Not Go Gently—Forced Retirement, 4278, 4308
Down to Brass Tacks, 28926
Drowning in a Sea of Paper, 15474
Earnings Limitation—Time for a Fairer Shake, 24332
Economic Nightmares in Retirement, 30424
Equalizing the Burden (sundry), 31296
Fresh Look at Forced Retirement, 6994
Gotcha Again—Tax to Increase, 36397
Government Gone Awry, 16503
Home Versus Institutionalized Health Care, 5391
Index for Aged, 13531
Inequities Force Women to Face Social Insecurity, 25602, 27754
Job Hazards and Privacy, 30049
Juggling Social Security, 29894, 30037
Levitas Bill—Social Security Study, 37055
Make Food Stamps Free, 13603
Medical Profession Has Cause To Complain About Surgery Report (sundry), 31676
Medicare Doctors' Profits (sundry), 10028–10030
Meeting Needs, 21052
Modern Midwives, 25351
More Taxes Proposed, 14755
Nursing Home Sprinklers, 13387
Oregon Gray Panthers Develop Medicare Assignment Program, 38079
Overhaul Needed, 6984
Overnight Reform, Refinancing of Social Security Not Essential, 24826
Patching Up Social Security, 23478
Payroll Tax—Up, Up, Up, 39025, 39147
Pension Plans and Public Policy, 31141
Poverty Plagues Growing Number of Rural Elderly (sundry), 21899, 21900
Progress in War on Medicaid Fraud, 23086
Public Employees Should Consider SS Advantages, 7215
Punished for Working, 18247
Rescuing Social Security, 15681
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions (sundry), 32965, 32966
Rural Clinics Fill Medical Needs, 14448
Senior Services Registry Tackles Drawbacks of Age, 13857
Serious on Social Security, 29153
Sex Classification in Benefit Structure, 1511
Sex Discrimination Family Benefits, 1508
Slim Hope Congress Can Improve SS Bill, 38177
Sloppy Piece of Work—HEW Report on Medicare Payments to Doctors, 11461
Small Price To Pay for Privacy (sundry), 30046
Social (In)security, 1711, 2226, 3565, 4073
Social Security—Can and Should it Cover All? Representative Fisher, 34061
Social Security—No Easy Answer, 38332
Social Security, Income Tax Link Is Seen Gaining, 38477
Social Security and Dependency, 28336
Social Security Facing Dilemma, 36397
Social Security for Federal Employees—New Ballgame, 38827
Social Security Taxes Could Strain Local Governments, 14747
Speaking of Business, 2857
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption?, 39715
Survey Finds Social Security Is More Like Social Insecurity, 23631
System Alarm (sundry), 22061
Tax on Labor, 38476
Think Positive?, 36410
Three-Way Social Security Tax, 361498
Undernourished Giant, 35086
U.S. Tax Game—One Up, One Down, 38476
U.S. Umbilical Cord, 15683
We Will All Pay—Federal Freeloading, 37730
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23347
When States Tell People to Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
Widening Social Security, 33501
Will There Be Social Security in 2021?, 29773
Worst Yet to Come, 24330
*Bills and resolutions*
Administration: establish independent (see H.R. 1289)
Adopted children: benefits for (see H.R. 1339, 2671, 4298)
Aid to families with dependent children: allow access to records of (see S. 1947)
———allow States to provide community work and training programs under (see S. 1888, 1912)
———benefits for unborn children (see H.R. 5019)
———compile data concerning cases of fraud (see S. 1945)
———computation of earnings to be disregarded relating to (see S. 1886, 1887)
———eligibility of children of unemployed fathers under (see S. 1891)



———eliminate fraud in (see H.R. 10236)
———eliminate limitation relating to (see H.R. 192)
———encourage employment for recipients of (see S. 1795)
———establish community welfare boards to improve program (see H.R. 10236)
———extend payments to States for (see S. 1725)
———Federal aid for program of (see S. 1782)
———Federal funding of certain programs under (see S. 1891)
———Federal funds to investigate fraud (see S. 1946)
———foster child aid under (see S. 1928)
———improve child support program under (see S. 1123)
———improve program (see H.R. 1179, 3940, 4679, 7200*, 7227, 10193, 10236, 10327)
———permit States to establish work program demonstration projects under (see S. 1911)
———permit States to select age of children to pay benefits under (see H.R. 8469)
———prohibit reduction of (see H.R. 4700, 4910)
———prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 4104–4106, 5736, 5905, 7065, 7338, 8919)
———promote quality control and reduction of payment errors in program of (see S. 1943, 1944; H.R. 7153)
———provide for direct payment for utility and housing costs (see H.R. 5545)
———recovery of certain payments of (see H.R. 9832)
———reduce payments in certain cases (see S. 1932; H.R. 8775)
———reimburse States for increases in (see H.R. 337, 3014)
———release of information from educational institutions relative to (see S. 1949)
———require photo-identification cards for recipients of (see S. 1948)
Aid to needy families with children: increase reimbursement to States (see S. 1977; H.R. 934, 3543, 4278, 6400)
Annual income: establish (see H.R. 2177)
Attorney's fees: payment of certain (see H.R. 662, 1501, 2026, 3734, 4663, 6298)
Benefit checks: deliver on days preceding weekends or holidays (see S. 543; H.R. 2978, 4012, 4415, 5048, 7593, 8587)
———expedite issue of (see H.R. 7287, 7483, 7484)
———expedite issue of duplicate (see H.R. 2627, 5151, 5297, 7686, 8363, 8744, 9479)
———issuance of duplicate for lost or stolen (see H.R. 2352)
———issue duplicate for lost or stolen (see H.R. 1518, 2671, 2736, 2815, 4298, 6329, 7375)
———limit reduction in, for previous overpayments (see H.R. 5297)
Benefit checks and claims: procedures (see H.R. 2394)
Benefit increases: not considered annual income (see H.R. 4137)
Benefits: adjust cost-of-living increases according to high-cost areas (see H.R. 2128, 2641)
———age of eligibility for (see H.R. 3819)
———amend requirements for eligibility (see H.R. 3015)
———authorize international agreements for (see H.R. 8400)
———computation formula for (see H.R. 7311)
———computation of (see S. 559; H.R. 8368, 8477)
———compute from 3 highest-earning years (see H.R. 603, 3523)
———continue through month of death (see H.R. 3949, 4256, 4257, 5967, 7446, 8431)
———cost of living increases (see S. 1243; H.R. 1525, 4986, 8982)
———cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 3530)
———disregard certain residence requirements (see H.R. 8779)
———disregard increase in determining need for assistance (see H.R. 530, 3998, 6433, 6652, 9407)
———disregard increases in, for purposes of other programs (see H.R. 4091–4099, 4101–4106)
———disregard increases in determining eligibility for certain assistance (see H.R. 4697, 5901, 7061)
———disregard increases in determining need for assistance (see S. 1675, 2137; H.R. 1969, 4781, 4905–4907, 4909, 4910, 5902, 7062, 8914, 8917)
———eliminate reconsideration stage in determining (see S. 1589; H.R. 2671)
———eliminate reduction in other benefits due to increases (see H. Con. Res. 25)
———entitlement to child's insurance (see H.R. 1147)
———equalize treatment of sexes (see S. 60, 1902; H.R. 4256, 4257, 4420–4422, 4496, 5726, 5727, 6129, 6857, 7446, 8218, 8431)
———increase (see H.R. 799, 1067, 1288, 2177, 3247, 4685, 6581)
———increase, on account of delayed retirement (see H.R. 5834)
———increase, on semi-annual basis (see H.R. 858, 876, 1541, 6002, 6515, 6516, 6589, 7829, 8902)
———increase certain, for individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see H.R. 3508, 6244, 8006)
———increase earnings ceiling for determination (see H.R. 7154)
———increase earnings ceiling for determination of (see H.R. 2737, 7378, 7436, 9828, 9943, 10374)
———increase for those working past age 65 (see S. 615; H.R. 3386, 6321, 6769)
———increase minimum (see H.R. 2737, 7378)
———increase on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872–2874)
———increase semiannually (see H.R. 4327, 5506, 8396, 8408)
———insure sufficient amount of (see H.R. 3063)
———limit reduction in, due to overpayments of (see H.R. 2815)
———marriage or remarriage will not affect (see H.R. 4256, 4257)
———minimum (see H.R. 2307)
———optional exemption from coverage for individuals over 65 years or older (see H.R. 6857)
———optional exemption from coverage for individuals 65 years or older (see H.R. 4256, 4257)
———pay on basis of combined earnings (see S. 304; H.R. 966, 985, 1064, 3247, 4177, 4303, 4420–4422, 5319–5321, 5323, 5726, 5727, 6129, 6857, 8784)
———pay on basis of combined income (see H.R. 3059)
———permit concurrent receipt of old age and widow's or widower's (see H.R. 416)
———permit payment of, when marriage is annulled (see H.R. 179)
———prohibit reduction of, due to marriage or remarriage (see H.R. 3013, 3040)
———prohibit reduction of, due to remarriage (see H.R. 7829)
———prorate for month of death (see H.R. 900, 966, 1390, 4966, 5509, 6857)
———provide, for certain relatives (see H.R. 793)
———provide area cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 3360)
———provide equitable treatment (see H.R. 5319–5321, 5323)
———provide for certain persons having legally defective marriages (see S. 81)
———provide minimum (see H.R. 3819)
———provide to certain persons 60 years old or older (see H.R. 482)
———reduce age for payment of (see H.R. 1291, 1542, 2307, 4685, 6581)
———reduce age for widows and widowers (see H.R. 3043)
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation (see H.R. 8920)
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on (see H.R. 4870)
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations (see S. 1902; H.R. 3306, 8218, 8368, 8477, 9346)
———reduce effect of wages and price fluctuations (see H.R. 9595)
———reimburse States for erroneous payments of (see H.R. 9833)
———remarried widows, widowers, or parents (see H.R. 856, 966, 1296, 2463, 2897, 6442)
———remarried widows, widowers or parents (see H.R. 1543)
———retroactive payment of (see H.R. 8622)
Blind persons: benefits for (see S. 753, 861; H.R. 309, 336, 481, 1065, 1146, 1293, 1517, 3049, 3133, 3279, 3375, 3497, 3517, 3526, 3632, 3636, 3654, 3747, 3763, 3766, 3804, 3842, 3848, 3918, 3948, 3960, 4052, 4208, 4212, 4419, 4543, 4687, 4725, 5184, 5333, 5581, 5817, 6361, 6434, 6667, 7118, 7166, 7277, 7515, 7561, 7574, 7640, 7682, 7832, 8056, 8158, 8548, 8599, 10128)
———services under medicare program for (see H.R. 10010)
Charges for stamps: eliminate certain requirements (see S. 178)
Child care: cost-of-living increases for (see H.R. 6809)
———extend increase in funding for (see H.R. 3845)
Child day care: State implementation (see H.R. 1671)
Child day care requirements: repeal certain mandatory (see H.R. 3078)
Child health and maternal conditions: improve services relating to (see S. 324; H.R. 6543)
Child insurance benefits: exclude certain stepchildren (see H.R. 9014)
———tax treatment (see H.R. 6182)
Child support and alimony: limit amount of wages subject to garnishment for (see H.R. 2045)
Child support obligations: enforcement of (see S. 1949)
Child support program: improve (see S. 1123)
Children: attribution of parents' income to (see H.R. 2929)
———improve foster care and adoption services (see H.R. 8704)
———improve foster care and adoption services for (see H.R. 5893, 7145)
Children and families: services for (see H.R. 443)
Child's benefits: increase age requirement for students (see H.R. 8357)
———provide, for adopted great-grandchild (see H.R. 3382)
Child-welfare services: furnishing of (see H.R. 2455)
Child-welfare services program: improve (see S. 1928; H.R. 7200*, 7227)
———provide in-home services (see H.R. 443, 3915)
Christian Science ministers and practitioners: permit revocation of exemption to certain (see H.R. 5356)
Civil service credit: exchange (see H.R. 1294)
Claims: improve procedures for (see H.R. 2627, 5072–5074, 5151, 5297, 6682, 7220, 7287, 7483, 7484, 7686, 8363, 8744, 9479)
———payments of certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3227, 3228)
———procedures for (see H.R. 2815, 5656)
Consumer Price Index: provide for older persons (see H.R. 8901)
———publish (see S. 780; H.R. 834, 877, 1002, 1539, 2869–2871, 4328, 4761, 4934, 6446, 6447, 8395, 8407)
Contributions: permit additional (see S. 663)
Crippled children: improve services relating to (see H.R. 6543)
Death payment: eligibility for (see H.R. 1148)
———increase (see S. 932; H.R. 1150, 8378, 10223)
Disability: liberalize definition of (see H.R. 10085)
Disability benefits: amend eligibility relative to marital status (see H.R. 2219, 8795)
———eligibility for (see H.R. 241, 242, 308, 528, 577, 659, 857, 1144, 1290, 1518, 2288, 2964, 3044, 6275, 6329, 6532, 7421, 7671, 7824, 8357, 9871, 9872)
———eliminate reduction (see H.R. 1145)
———eliminate reduction in, due to workmen's compensation (see S. 1735)
———eliminate waiting period for (see S. 1589; H.R. 4256, 4257, 4298, 6751, 6857, 7210, 7446, 8267, 8431)

———financing of (see H.R. 8076)
———qualifications for (see H.R. 4136, 4298)
———reduce waiting period for (see H.R. 661)
———reimburse physicians for services relating to (see H.R. 5106)
———waiting period for (see H.R. 2671)
Disability court: establish (see H.R. 8076)
Disabled: eliminate work disincentives (see H.R. 5064)
———provide provisional definitions relative to duration (see H.R. 5064)
Disabled workers: improve work incentive and vocational rehabilitation provisions affecting (see H.R. 8076)
Divorced women: benefits (see S. 586, 942; H.R. 442, 855, 1172, 2286, 3758, 4133, 6561, 8456)
———reduced benefits for certain (see H.R. 4133)
Earnings test: liberalize (see H.R. 3819)
Employers: time required to pay social security taxes and withheld income taxes by (see H.R. 9498)
Employment programs: consolidate (see H.R. 9358)
Epidemic disease: require immediate reporting of, in nursing homes (see H.R. 542)
Farmers: elective coverage for (see S. 1504)
Federal employees: coverage of (see S. 2335; H.R. 2737, 7378, 9346, 9595)
———elective coverage for (see H.R. 140, 203, 417, 1084, 1477, 2090, 2091, 2269, 2296, 2353, 4645)
Federal participation: increase (see H.R. 1258, 1765, 2213, 9828, 9943, 10374)
Federal retirement system income: treatment (see H.R. 2461)
Financial status: investigate (see S. Res. 244)
Financing: establish a Special Advisory Council on (see H.R. 9760)
———strengthen (see S. 1902; H.R. 8218, 9346, 9595)
Food allowance program: establish (see H.R. 801, 2110, 2513, 4768)
Food stamps: disregard increases in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 8913)
Foreign military assistance funds: divert portion of, to improve financial condition (see H. Con. Res. 167)
Funeral and burial expenses: exclude from resources amounts deposited for (see H.R. 9546)
Garnishment proceedings: consent to certain additional (see H.R. 5607)
———provide for certain (see H.R. 700)
Grandchildren: benefits for certain (see S. 1762)
Guam: extend coverage to alien residents of (see H.R. 6460)
Health care: strengthen organization and delivery of (see S. 5; H.R. 5, 4412)
Health insurance benefits: authorize international agreements for (see H.R. 5264, 6497, 7184, 8243, 10104)
Health services: appropriations for (see H.R. 3598, 4976*)
Home health care: eliminate hospitalization requirement (see S. 177)
Homeowners Protection Trust Fund: feasibility study (see S. 663)
Hospitals in rural areas: utilization review and control methods (see H.R. 605, 6707)
Housing: exclude increases in benefits in determining eligibility for low-income (see H.R. 3026, 4906, 5284, 6288)
———Federal funding for certain (see H.R. 8270)
Husband's or widower's benefits: eliminate dependency requirement (see S. 304; H.R. 2420, 3059, 4177, 4303, 4420–4422, 6857)
Illinois: validate coverage of policemen and firemen (see H.R. 6211)
Insurance for health care: provide for (see S. 5, 218; H.R. 5, 16, 760, 1090, 1818, 4684)
Kidney disease: disability insurance eligibility (see H.R. 4405)
———improve program (see H.R. 3112, 8423*)
———treatment of (see H.R. 604, 5564)
Legal assistance: provide (see H.R. 5392–5395)
———provide certain (see H.R. 1119, 9682)
Legislative employees: coverage of (see S. 2335)
Long-term care facilities: inspections (see H.R. 535)
———payments to States for inspection of (see H.R. 8999)
Lottery: establish to finance programs (see H.R. 8712)
Medicaid: chemotherapy services under State plans (see S. 1510)
———criteria for determining eligibility for (see S. 1914)
———determination of costs for nursing care facilities (see S. 2005)
———disclose ownership interests in nursing homes (see H.R. 2796)
———disregard cost-of-living increases in determining eligibility for (see S. 2268; H.R. 9977)
———eligibility for (see H.R. 4097–4099)
———eligibility under State plans (see H.R. 8131)
———exclude ownership of burial plot in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 8578)
———health insurance plans for the needy (see H.R. 2785)
———home health aide's services (see H.R. 7131, 8028, 8341, 9034)
———home health services (see H.R. 1126, 5421–5424, 9672)
———improve early and periodic screening and treatment program (see H.R. 7474, 8401, 8974, 8977)
———improve regulation of nursing homes (see H.R. 452, 5635–5637)
———improve review procedures of services under (see H.R. 8095)
———increase assistance to Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands and Guam (see H.R. 9434*)
———mental health services (see H.R. 4226)
———payor of last resort (see H.R. 1128, 5429–5432, 9673)
———physicians services under State plans (see S. 1510)
———podiatrist's services (see H.R. 3010)
———prevent fraud and abuse in (see H.R. 1701, 4771)
———print report on Kickbacks relating to (see S. Res. 183)
———prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 5736, 5903, 7338)
———prohibit reduction of benefits under (see H.R. 2494, 4698, 4907, 7063, 8915, 9963)
———provide for adopted children (see S. 1928)
———regulation of nursing homes (see H.R. 2509)
———reimbursement for services of nurse-midwives (see H.R. 8459)
———replace program (see H.R. 4684)
———responsibility of adult children for certain care under (see H.R. 7708)
———waive freedom of choice requirement in State plans (see H.R. 6988)
Medicaid patients: discharge or transfer requirements (see H.R. 229)
Medical assistance programs: grants to States (see H.R. 6543)
Medical facilities: standards relating to rights of patients (see H.R. 3229, 3230, 9720)
Medical records: protect confidentiality of (see H.R. 4510, 8283, 9989)
Medicare: ambulance service (see H.R. 8768)
———audiologist's services (see H.R. 9413)
———benefits entitlement to individuals suffering multiple sclerosis (see H.R. 3239, 8007)
———benefits for parenteral nutrition (see S. 1907; H.R. 7889, 8271, 8272)
———chiropractors' services (see S. 76; H.R. 880, 924, 1312, 1507, 1644, 1645, 2308, 3292, 3484, 4010, 4664, 4716, 4810, 4837, 4840, 4848, 5009, 5018, 5047, 5236, 5537, 5870, 6397, 6965, 7095, 7180, 7218, 7801, 8833, 9084, 10304)
———clarify outpatient physical therapy services (see H.R. 3568)
———communicative disorders (see H.R. 4015)
———community mental health centers clinical staff services (see S. 1486)
———community mental health centers' services (see H.R. 8835)
———community mental health centers under (see H.R. 6260, 7364, 7454)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 8422) for rural health clinic services (see H. Con. Res. 418*)
———coverage for annual physical examination (see H.R. 2322, 3683, 6071)
———coverage of certain aliens under (see S. 1048; H.R. 4505)
———delay increase in hospital deductible (see H.R. 9172, 9629, 10144)
———dental care, eye care, and hearing aids under (see H.R. 9839, 9914)
———dentist's services (see S. 1197; H.R. 1922, 3052, 3053, 3569, 8329, 8405, 8706, 9410)
———determination of reasonable charges under (see H.R. 9916)
———diagnosis of vertebral subluxation coverage under (see H.R. 7095)
———diagnostic tests for breast cancer (see H.R. 1315, 2635, 3252)
———direct payments for certain care (see H.R. 4256, 4257, 7446, 8431)
———drugs (see S. 176, 1479; H.R. 539, 813, 1316, 1547, 1741, 1766, 2240, 2285, 2848, 2915, 3146, 4367–4371, 4940, 5145, 6072, 7219, 7572)
———drugs, hearing aids, eyeglasses, and dentures (see S. 1588)
———eliminate deduction for blood (see H.R. 7505, 8224)
———eliminate waiting period for disabled (see H.R. 7255)
———eliminate waiting period requirements for (see H.R. 8076)
———enable certain persons to enroll in (see S. 1993; H.R. 9271)
———enterostomal therapy services (see H.R. 1925)
———extend coverage outside the United States (see H.R. 5732)
———extended-care-facility benefits eligibility (see H.R. 8840)
———finance from general revenues (see H.R. 958, 6344)
———hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 987, 1673, 4770, 5219, 6864, 7572, 8167, 8168, 8379, 8405, 8706, 9410)
———home health services (see H.R. 1116, 1136, 1313, 5384–5387, 5460–5463, 8864, 9681, 9687)
———hospital service outside United States (see H.R. 1299, 1639)
———hospital services outside United States (see S. 396)
———hypertension treatment (see H.R. 9433)
———improve benefits under (see H.R. 958, 966, 1127, 2177, 4424, 5425–5428, 6344, 9690)
———inpatient hospital deductible (see H.R. 311, 5143)
———intermediate care services (see H.R. 543)
———kidney disease treatment (see H.R. 3112, 8423*)
———long-term care services (see S. 2288; H.R. 524, 533, 1130, 1136, 2029, 3144, 3641, 5436–5439, 5574, 6843, 9681, 9684, 4006 3576)
———multiple sclerosis applicants for (see H.R. 4709, 4710)
———nurse practitioners services (see S. 1486)
———nursing salary cost differential (see H.R. 544, 609, 2812, 2814)
———nutritional counseling (see S. 1116; H.R. 3499, 3779, 5479, 6069, 7142, 7752)
———occupational therapy (see H.R. 9294)
———occupational therapy services (see H.R. 3301, 4499, 9826, 9827)
———optometrists' services (see S. 176, 514, 1975; H.R. 684, 925, 1152, 2020, 2021, 2316, 2778, 2916, 3483, 3570, 3782, 3904, 4008, 4078, 5219, 5608, 5766, 5856, 6708, 6789, 6895, 7265, 7284, 7318, 7452, 7572, 7702, 7833, 8405, 8461, 8602, 8706, 8834, 9410, 10303; H. Res. 519)
———orthopedic shoes (see H.R. 5760)
———outpatient rehabililation services (see H.R. 9299)



———outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 6411, 9730)
———Papanicolaou tests (see S. 940; H.R. 255, 1314, 6323, 6436, 7070–7072)
———payment for care in VA hospitals (see S. 1994)
———payment for medical equipment (see H.R. 3296)
———payment for power-operated wheelchairs (see H.R. 9314)
———payment of certain attorney's fees (see H.R. 2026)
———payments for durable medical equipment (see H.R. 5125)
———permit waiver of increase in hospital deductible (see S. 2190)
———physical examinations (see H.R. 8706)
———physician extender services (see S. 1385)
———physician extenders services (see S. 1486; H.R. 1955, 2672, 3635, 3938, 5563)
———physicians extenders services (see H.R. 7870)
———podiatrists' services (see H.R. 4179, 8706)
———provide, at age 50 (see H.R. 6581)
———provide, at age 60 (see H.R. 4685)
———provide, for disabled (see H.R. 1151, 4304)
———provide drugs, eyeglasses, and hearing aids at cost (see H.R. 3472)
———psychologists' services (see S. 123; H.R. 1311, 2270, 2271, 2315, 3482, 4009, 5789, 6070, 6126, 7326, 7453, 8832, 8972, 9139, 10302)
———qualification for, on basis of disability (see H.R. 804)
———qualification for, on the basis of disability (see H.R. 8267)
———reduce inpatient hospital deductible (see H.R. 1391)
———reduction of club nails (see H.R. 9755, 10188)
———rehabilitation for the blind (see H.R. 10010)
———reimbursement for physicians' services under (see H.R. 8096)
———reimbursement formula to small rural hospitals (see H.R. 6166, 8526)
———reimbursement in connection with utilization review of patients under (see H.R. 5187)
———removal of corns, warts, and calluses under (see H.R. 10188)
———removal of corns, warts and calluses under (see H.R. 9755)
———removal of warts (see H.R. 4179, 8996)
———review of claims (see H.R. 228, 282, 958, 2277, 5656, 6344)
———revise deductibles (see S. 185)
———roll back certain charges (see H.R. 1696, 4508)
———rural health care facilities relative to (see S. 916)
———rural health clinic services (see S. 708, 1877; H.R. 2504, 3113, 3667, 6043, 6259, 6641, 7754, 8422*, 8524, 8543)
———services by physician extenders (see S. 484; H.R. 791)
———services furnished on deceased individuals (see H.R. 8987)
———supply medical equipment on lease-purchase basis (see H.R. 2174)
———transportation for patients (see H.R. 6568, 8668, 8669)
Medicare and medicaid: administrative and reimbursement reform (see S. 1470; H.R. 7079)
———assessment of long-term care patients (see H.R. 452, 5635–5637)
———clinical social worker services (see H.R. 4330)
———clinical social workers' services (see S. 532; H.R. 5790, 7379)
———community mental health centers under (see S. 47, 532; H.R. 5790, 7379)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 3) to prevent fraud in (see H. Con. Res. 377*)
———fraud and abuse (see H.R. 4087)
———home care services (see S. 2009; H.R. 10038, 10296)
———home health care under (see H.R. 3231, 3735, 6299)
———home health services (see H.R. 113, 453, 534, 3916, 3917, 4939, 5452–5455, 5634, 5877, 8135, 8270)
———include services of licensed nurses (see S. 104; H.R. 316, 536, 607, 608, 868, 1113, 1317, 1640, 2811, 2851, 4967, 5266, 5307–5310, 5678, 6068)
———include services of nurse practitioners (see H.R. 5266)
———include services of nurse-midwives (see S. 1702)
———include services of physician extenders (see H.R. 5266)
———licensed nurses' care under (see H.R. 3531, 4614, 6982, 7973)
———licensed practical nurses' services under (see S. 310; H.R. 2515, 5842, 7524–7526)
———neighborhood health centers under (see S. 532; H.R. 5790, 7379)
———nursing home care (see H.R. 537)
———nursing home services under (see H.R. 92, 9688)
———physical examinations under (see H.R. 5845)
———prevent fraud in (see S. 143; H.R. 3*, 3020–3023, 5702, 8980)
———provide Federal funds for audits conducted by State personnel (see H.R. 509)
———provide wheelchairs in nursing homes (see S. 231)
———psychiatric and mental health coverage (see H.R. 4330)
———psychiatric and mental health services (see S. 532; H.R. 5790, 7379)
———psychiatric nurses (see S. 233)
———repeal PSRO restrictions (see H.R. 2209, 5092, 6985)
———repeal PSRO review (see H.R. 3329, 6168)
———require audits of providers of service under (see H.R. 1620)
———require automatic sprinkler systems in care facilities of (see S. 789; H.R. 1129, 3780, 7527–7530, 8311, 9689)
———require automatic sprinkler systems in nursing homes (see H.R. 1319, 5433–5435)
———require medication by licensed persons (see H.R. 540)
———rights for patients in long-term care institutions (see H.R. 1125, 5417–5420, 9685)
———rural health care facilities relative to (see H.R. 4856, 5808, 6167, 8527, 10250)
———transfer entitlements under, to State health insurance programs (see H.R. 9318)
———uniform reports under (see H.R. 4211)
———unlawful referral of patients (see H.R. 2813)
———use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system under (see H.R. 4211, 5498)
———written notice of charges for certain services under (see H.R. 6854)
Members of Congress: coverage of (see S. 2335; H.R. 10266, 10396)
Michigan unemployment account: forgiveness of certain advances made to (see H.R. 2018)
Minimum annual income: provide (see S. 490; H.R. 74, 879, 2177, 2197, 2212, 3605, 4598, 4951, 6923)
Ministers: treat as employed persons (see H.R. 9080)
Mississippi: coverage for policemen and firemen in (see H.R. 2480)
Mother's insurance benefits: earnings test not to apply in certain cases of (see H.R. 3498)
National catastrophic illness insurance program: establish (see H.R. 2150, 8611)
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.R. 3450; H.J. Res. 141, 164–166)
National health care program: establish (see H.R. 1977, 2549)
New Jersey: permit divided retirement system in (see S. 1093; H.R. 566, 5357)
Nurses: peer review by (see S. 223; H.R. 606, 3167, 3168, 4199, 4318, 4809, 5341, 5682, 5946, 6642)
Nursing facilities: updating of safety provisions in (see H.R. 4483)
Nursing homes: disclose identity of persons with ownership interests in (see H.R. 2796)
———establish State ombudsman programs to investigate complaints (see H.R. 510)
———regulation of (see H.R. 2509)
———require immediate reporting of epidemic disease or accidents (see H.R. 542)
———safety provisions (see H.R. 1318)
Older persons: exempt from social security tax (see H.R. 614, 1583, 1761, 2824)
———provide legal assistance to (see H.R. 1229, 5392–5395, 9682)
Optometrists: peer review by (see S. 410; H.R. 1156, 5598, 7266, 7288, 8303, 8887)
Outside income: adjust amount allowed for residents of Alaska and Hawaii (see S. 358)
———increase amount allowed (see S. 77, 78, 87, 585, 588, 1018, 1455, 1466, 1589, 1769; H.R. 63, 95, 166, 333, 620, 731, 800, 1066, 1389, 1458, 1482, 1495, 1540, 1584, 1999, 2001, 2075, 2092, 2095, 2283, 2321, 2362, 2399, 2572, 2580, 2671, 2718, 3162, 3385, 3401, 3846, 3847, 3876, 4062, 4132, 4298, 4439, 4527, 4792, 4799, 5504, 5579, 5835, 5962, 6898, 6994, 7211, 7717, 7829, 8267, 8413, 8820, 9346, 9595, 10085)
———no deductions from, after age 65 (see H.R. 4016, 7508)
———reduced deduction from benefits because of (see S. 288)
———remove limitation on (see S. 146, 172, 189, 448, 1020, 1175; H.R. 88, 124, 179, 216, 243, 307, 414, 480, 494, 674, 741, 775, 822, 859, 922, 984, 1109, 1134, 1161, 1176, 1292, 1297, 1380, 1465, 1483, 1506, 1590, 1594, 1768, 1812, 1855, 1921, 2038, 2080, 2115, 2204, 2342, 2432, 2433, 2457, 2569, 2737, 2775, 2914, 2963, 3042, 3281, 3300, 4256, 4257, 4288, 4303, 4417, 4423, 4955, 5100, 5126, 5142, 5448–5451, 5484, 5587, 5676, 6012, 6356, 6857, 7213, 7378, 7446, 7479, 8049, 8265, 8431, 8935, 9070, 9187, 9680)
———remove limitation on, for widows (see H.R. 3498)
———remove limitation on amount allowed (see H.R. 3573, 3822, 3885, 3944)
Patients: develop standards relating to rights of (see H.R. 315, 1310, 9180, 9377)
Patients' rights: standards for (see H.R. 1638, 7407)
Policemen or firemen: terminate coverage for certain (see H.R. 7957)
———terminate coverage for State or local without affecting coverage of other public employees (see H.R. 1740)
Prison industries: coverage of (see H.R. 10130)
Professional standards review organization: include optometrists in (see H.R. 8887, 9244)
———repeal provision for establishment (see H.R. 2209, 5092, 6985)
Professional Standards Review Organizations: exempt small facilities from review by (see H.R. 8525)
———expand activities (see H.R. 4510)
———repeal provision for establishment (see H.R. 170, 402, 3329, 6168)
Public assistance: benefits to Indians and other aboriginal persons (see H.R. 1093)
———consolidate programs of (see S. 2084; H.R. 2212, 3605, 6923, 9030)
———make available to Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 2690, 3871, 4999, 6745)
———penalties for fraud relating to (see H.R. 10191)
———privacy of certain records (see H.R. 8286)
———prohibit reduction of (see H.R. 1569, 2494)
———quality control and fraud prevention (see S. 1943–1949)
———reimburse States for costs of (see H.R. 10193)
———replace system of (see H.R. 317, 952, 4392, 4951)
Public district hospitals: provide reimbursement for services by certain (see H.R. 4855)
Religious faiths: exempt from social security taxes (see S. 2078; H.R. 8652)

Religious mission societies: exempt from social security taxes (see H.R. 5469)
Requests: opinions relating to (see H.R. 6732)
Retirement age: gradual increase in (see H.R. 9595)
Retirement contributions: allow private plans (see H.R. 1641)
Retirement plan: elect to contribute to private, rather than social security (see H.R. 3143)
Security devices: installation of (see H.R. 6608)
Self-employed persons: eliminate inequity relating to (see H.R. 8995)
Sex discrimination: eliminate (see H.R. 9346, 9595)
Social Security Administration: establish independent (see S. 1194; H.R. 1289, 1977, 2549, 5900)
Social security card: regulate issuance and use of (see H.R. 7057, 8452, 9268)
———require as proof of eligibility for employment (see H.R. 4646, 9259)
Social security numbers: restrict use of (see H.R. 8284)
Social service programs: improve (see H.R. 7200*, 7227)
———regulations for (see H.J. Res. 191)
Social services: reimburse States for certain (see S. 2360)
Social services funds: reallotment of unused (see S. 1930; H.R. 1120, 4767, 5396–5399, 9678)
Special Advisory Council on Social Security Financing: establish (see H.R. 5710, 9760)
Spinal cord injury: eliminate waiting period for those disabled by (see S. 2250)
State agreements: payments and reports (see S. 1967; H.R. 1300)
State and local employees: exempt coverage for police or firemen (see H.R. 565, 2330, 5355)
State or local employees: terminate coverage (see H.R. 1295)
State social services programs: eliminate certain restrictions on donated funds and services (see H.R. 5953)
States: reimburse, for erroneous payments under (see H.R. 9833)
———reimburse certain expenditures by (see H.R. 10101)
Supplemental security income: benefits for certain resident aliens (see H.R. 5093)
———disregard certain income in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 5349)
———extend coverage to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 4998)
———prohibit reduction of benefits under (see H.R. 4910)
Supplemental security income benefits: eligibility (see H.R. 1298)
———eliminate reduction imposed when recipient lives in another's household (see H.R. 1946)
———extend program (see H.R. 1470)
———extend trial work period (see H.R. 1945)
———increase benefits (see S. 490)
———prohibit reduction of (see H.R. 444)
———prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 2200)
Supplemental security income program: administrative law judges for (see S. 1447; H.R. 5723*, 6185, 6381, 6495)
———benefits for alcoholics and drug addicts (see S. 1182)
———benefits for certain resident aliens (see S. 1711, 1719; H.R. 4139, 5974, 6647, 6816, 6956, 7089, 7100, 7160, 7282, 7323, 7463, 7523, 7978, 8849, 9184, 9324)
———benefits for mentally retarded persons (see H.R. 3933)
———benefits for persons in public facilities (see H.R. 7576)
———compile data concerning cases of fraud (see S. 1945)
———disregard certain income in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 3934, 3936, 3937, 8316, 9666)
———disregard family support payments (see H.R. 444)
———eliminate reduction of benefits for persons in long-term care institutions (see H.R. 8999, 9884)
———emergency grants (see H.R. 1068)
———exclude ownership of burial plot in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 8578)
———extend coverage to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 2688, 3234)
———food stamps (see H.R. 1068)
———improve (see H.R. 6124, 7200*, 7227)
———improve administration of (see H.R. 2736, 7375)
———increase amount of outside income allowed under (see H.R. 10085)
———increase benefits (see H.R. 1068)
———increase benefits under (see H.R. 4477, 6620)
———minimum benefits under (see H.R. 2736, 4477, 6620, 7375)
———payable only to citizens and residents of the United States (see H.R. 4138, 6815)
———permit disabled persons to deduct certain expenses in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 7361)
———prohibit reduction of benefits (see S. 1675; H.R. 415, 732, 1345, 1569, 1762, 4104–4106, 5736, 5905, 7065, 7338, 8919)
———prohibit reduction of benefits for disaster victims (see S. 1915)
———prohibit reduction of benefits under (see H.R. 4700)
———provide housing allowances under (see H.R. 3030, 6863, 8164, 8166, 9653)
———provide nonmedical shelter care facilities (see H.R. 523)
———quality control of (see S. 1943)
———reimburse States for certain payments under (see S. 1333)
———support and maintenance income in determining benefits (see S. 1181; H.R. 3282)
———treatment of disaster victims (see H.R. 8667)
———use of net income in determining eligibility for benefits under (see H.R. 10273)
Taxes: income tax credit for (see H.R. 10360)
———income tax deduction for (see S. Res. 321; H.R. 2320)
———increase earnings ceiling for withholding (see H.R. 7154, 7436)
———pay on gross income (see H.R. 3063)
———reduce, under certain conditions (see H.R. 9828, 9943, 10374)
———remove earnings ceiling for withholding (see H.R. 2737, 7378, 9828, 9943, 10374)
Trust fund: study feasibility of increasing (see H. Res. 505)
Uninsured residents of the United States in the territories of the United States: extend coverage to include (see H.R. 2689, 3871)
Utilities: prohibit discontinuance of (see H.R. 4776)
Wages: permit combined reporting of, for withholding purposes (see H.R. 8057, 9452)
———reporting of earned (see H.R. 5713)
Welfare: provide relief to States and localities for costs of (see H.R. 10193)
Widows: eligibility age for insurance benefits (see H.R. 1149, 1162)
———eliminate duration of marriage requirement for (see H.R. 878)
Widows and widowers: benefits for disabled (see H.R. 310, 2670)
———computation of benefits for (see S. 1931, 2006, 2070)
———prohibit reduction in benefits due to remarriage (see S. 368)
Widow's and widower's benefits: reduce age of eligibility for (see H.R. 3738)
Widow's benefits: provide at 45 (see H.R. 191)
Women: reduce age for payment of benefits to (see H.R. 5141)
*Book*
Essays On Social Security (excerpt), J. Douglas Brown, 38838
*Checklist*
Itemized deductions, schedule A, form 1040, 5114
*Description*
Financing proposals, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 14001
*Document*
Value of System, 21928
*Explanation*
Child Support Garnishment Provisions, 12912
*Interview*
Critic Knocks Funding, with Irwin A. Schiff, 39140
*Letters*
Administrative improvements in claims and benefit checks replacement, HEW Secretary Califano, 15642
AFDC income earnings disregards, Northeast Nebraska County Welfare Directors Association, 23876
Automatic sprinkler system installation in nursing homes, Charles E. Raubeson, 13387
Confidentiality of medical records: Representatives Rogers, Rostenkowski, and Carter, 30068
Congressional budget and earnings limitation (sundry), 13580, 13597
Controlling fraud and abuse in medicare and medicaid (H.R. 3), Comptroller General to Representative Pepper, 30531
Danger of New York City employees losing social security coverage, Representative Koch to Mayor Abraham Beame, 14511
Dependency patterns of contemporary society, Carolyn S. Bell, 28336
Earnings limitations for older persons, Carl L. Roberts, 18247
Extension of period for State inspections of medicaid programs, Representative Rogers to Representative Ullman, 21650
Financing proposals (sundry), 36259–36261, 36261
Funding: President Carter, 36783
———sundry Senators, 36770
Funding and benefits (sundry), 36451–36453, 37108, 37159, 37193
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare (sundry), 32539
Medicaid funded abortions, Stanford University Medical Center, 36755
Medicaid payments for abortion (sundry), Matthew J. Bulfin, 36749
Medicaid reimbursement for nurse-midwifery services, H.R. 8459, Nurse-Midwifery Educational Program, 25350
Medical records and fraudulent practices (sundry), 30481
Medical records protection, Representative Crane, 30048
Medicare, medicaid hospital audit consolidation, Secretary Califano, 31503
Medicare and rural health services, Bruce G. Anderson, 4248
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 30066
Nursing home cost reimbursement: Senator Bellmon, 31771
———(sundry), American Public Welfare Association, 31770, 31771
Nursing homes' cost-related reimbursement, John J. Affleck, 33844
Payment to AFDC recipients under economic stimulus bill (H.R. 3477) Virginia Department of Welfare, 6612
Primary care for medicaid patients, exchange between Representative Koch and Department of HEW, 22848, 22849
Prohibit reduction of veterans' pensions as result of cost-of-living increases in benefits (sundry), 37908, 37909
Public disclosure of medicare-medicaid audits (sundry), Representative Koch and others, 6210, 6211
Reform principles, Senator Pell, 30874
Relationship between veterans' programs and welfare reform study, Secretary of HEW Califano to Representative Roberts, 21156
Senior citizens' centers, correspondence between Representative Koch and constituents (sundry), 7281
SSI eligibility of aliens, Senator Percy, 13001



Supplemental security income ordeal, 29158
Surgical procedures under medicaid program—report findings, Texas Medical Association, 31676
Universal coverage, Grace E. White, 38641
Universal coverage for Federal employees, Youngstown, Ohio Postal Workers, 38924
Universal social security coverage, William Drozda to Representative Ketchum, 31143
Welfare reform, Senator Talmadge, 5710
Withhold SS until 68, Ray Wendland, 31490
Withholding payment of full social security benefits, by Representative Kasten, 26265
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 7527–7530 to require automatic sprinkler systems in nursing homes, 17182
Itemized Deductions for Elderly, 1585
Organizations opposing universal coverage for Social Security fund, 35257
Organizations supporting certain revisions relating to veterans, 37113
Organizations supporting rural health clinic legislation, 29819
*Mailgram*
Hypertension screening and treatment under medicare, American Heart Association, 32539
*Manifesto*
May Day on Welfare, Representative Crane, 18251
*Memorandums*
Financing and Benefit Reforms, Senator Curtis, 36474
Funding and Benefits, 36762
*Opinion poll*
Funding: Cities Service Co., 37193
*Outline*
Midcourse proposals on funding, Senator Tower, 35805
*Papers*
Annualization of Wage Reporting, Commission on Federal Paperwork, 37296
Medicare End Stage Renal Disease Program, Renal Physicians Association, 3858
Social Services Reimbursement Disposition, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 39648
*Press releases*
Financing Amendment Provisions (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 36447
Three budgets for retired couple, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 30425
*Program*
Federal Legislative Recommendations, National Retired Teachers Association-American Association of Retired Persons, 23341
*Remarks in House*
Abortion: alternatives, 39714, 39715
———prohibit medicaid funding, 14767
———use of Federal funds, 38400
Adult care homes: eliminate certain benefit reduction for supplemental security income recipients in certain (H.R. 9884), 36374
———establish Federal-State policy to deal with problems relating to (H.R. 8999), 28167
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC): funding, 35048
———permit States to determine age eligibility (H.R. 8469), 24819
Aliens: eligibility for supplemental security income benefits, 10804
———restrict payment of supplemental security income benefits to certain (H.R. 7100), 14398
———supplemental security income program as it pertains to, 7646
Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 9413), 32041
Benefit and tax purposes: increase amount of earnings which may be counted for (H.R. 7154), 14511, 14515
Benefit checks: expedite delivery of replacement (H.R. 7483, 7484), 17011
Benefit Decoupling Act: enact, 7064, 23156, 23214
Benefits: annual 7-percent increase for persons who voluntarily choose to delay receipt of (H.R. 8006), 20736
———collection by working widows or widowers, 106
———compute on basis of worker's 10 or less years of highest earnings (H.R. 4870), 7064
———computerized estimate of rate, 30034
———consider increases in, in determining amount of veteran's pension (H.R. 7763), 18857
———cost-of-living increase, 21416
———disallow reduction in, due to cost-of-living adjustments, 102
———eliminate discriminatory practices (H.R. 4420–4422), 6238, 6432
———equitable payment, 3940
———extend to U.S. citizens in Puerto Rico, Guam and Virgin Islands, 5411
———funding, 7783
———increase for retirement after age 65, 4554
———increase minimum level, 108
———increase outside earning limitation, 2350
———increases should not affect eligibility under other federally assisted programs, 21416
———prohibit reduction in, due to cost-of-living adjustments, 5359
———prohibit reduction of veterans' pensions as result of increases in, 37908
———proposed age increase, 33728
———reduction due to public pension payments (H.R. 5322), 38369
———reduction in veterans benefits due to increase, 4534
———trust fund deficit, 3954
Breast cancer detection: medicare coverage for (H.R. 3252), 3902
Burial plot: exclude in determining eligibility for SSI (H.R. 8578), 25334
Child day care services: authorizations, 35048
Child Health Assessment Act: provisions (H.R. 6706), 12602
Child support enforcement services: extend authority for Federal funding, 21651
Children: expand availability of health care for needy (H.R. 6706), 12602
Committee on Ways and Means: announcement of public hearings on social security, 18407
Community Based Day Treatment and In-Home Services for Children and Families Act: enact (H.R. 443), 2354
Comprehensive Employment Service: consolidate certain programs into (H.R. 9358), 31399
Comprehensive Social Security Reform Act: enact, 2649
Continuing Care Consumer Protection Act: enact, 387
Cost-of-living adjustments: impact on Federal aid eligibility, 102
———prohibit reduction in assistance programs, 16507
Credits and allowances: reforms, 204
Day care standards study: extension of deadline for, 21651
Death payments: increase lump-sum (H.R. 10223), 38631
———provisions (H.R. 10223), 38631
Dental care, eye care and hearing aids: include (H.R. 9914), 37048
Disability benefits: eliminate waiting period (H.R. 6751), 12849
———make determination process equitable (H.R. 5064), 7668
———remove recency-of-work requirement (H.R. 6275), 11035
Disability insurance: provide for certain blind persons (H.R. 7682), 18083
Disability Insurance Amendments: enact (H.R. 8057), 21163
Disability Insurance Amendments (H.R. 5064); correction in text, 9381
Disabled: extend educational benefits eligibility to children of (H.R. 8357), 25066
Disaster victims: prohibit reduction of supplemental security income (H.R. 8667), 25969
Divorced women: benefits, 3443
Domestic Volunteer Service Act: amend to provide services to home health organizations (H.R. 10088), Benjamin, Milton R., 37769
Drug Benefits for the Aged Act: enact (H.R. 9816), 35703
Earnings limitation: increase, 1825, 2861
———increase (H.R. 6994), 13919
———remove, 1828, 5067
———repeal, 962, 1110, 2064, 3199, 4072, 15165
———repeal (H.R. 1768), 8857
Earnings test: repeal, 81
Economic security: need for, 1792
Elderly: review of legislation to improve needs, 3392, 3874
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 3008), 3403
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: revise, 230
Energy taxes: proposal to use to finance social security tax cuts, 11036
Equity in Social Security Act: enact (H.R. 4420–4422), 6432
Federal civil service retirement system: proposed integration, 29601, 31132, 32153, 35234
Federal employees: inclusion in program (H.R. 8218), 30061
———participation, 1842
———provide benefits to former spouses, 27753
Financial crisis, 7783
Financing: administration proposal, 16482
———establish advisory council (H.R. 5710), 9526
Financing Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 9346), 33195
Food Stamp Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6332), 14917
Food stamps: eliminate purchase requirement, 13603
———eliminate trade-off of benefits due to increase in cost of living (H.R. 8598), 25593
———reform, 14917
———reform eligibility provisions (H.R. 6332), 11288
General revenue financing: provide for, 38177
Health care: eliminate Government control (H.R. 5115), 7829
Health maintenance organizations: program revisions, 35471
Health Security Act: enact (H.R.21), 233
Home health care: alternative to institutions, 395
———authorize appropriations (H.R. 4976), 9886
Home Health Care Act: enact (H.R. 453), 22846
Hospital audits: extend consolidation program, 31503
Hospital costs: effect of limiting increases, 13278
Hospitals: allocation of medicare costs (H.R. 10154), 39723
Housing assistance programs. revise eligibility structure (H.R. 4924), 7480
Husband's or widower's benefits: eliminate dependency requirements, 2424
Income: furnish adequate, 1794
Income tax: consolidate wage reports (H.R. 5713), 9510
Individual retirement account: permit homemakers to own (H.R. 4649), 14629
International Social Security Agreements Act: enact (H.R. 8400), 23477
Kidney disease program: reform medicare chronic, 3483
Kidney disease programs: reduce costs (H.R. 3112), 12323
Legislation: urge action before end of year, 38707
Lottery: establish national to finance trust fund (H.R. 8712), 26657
Manadatory retirement: problems, 13297
Medicaid: extend period for State inspections, 21650
———fraud and abuse, 2067
———inclusion of hypertension screening and treatment (H.R. 9433), 32538
———proposed reduction in Federal matching funds for State programs, 28624
———provide for inpatient psychiatric treatment (H.R. 4226), 5795
———waive freedom-of-choice provision (H.R. 6988), 22848
Medicaid payments: postponement of reduction, 20314
Medicaid Utilization Control Amendments: enact (H.R. 8095), 21612

———provisions (H.R. 8095), 21612, 21613
Medical records: protect confidentiality, 30046, 30047, 30481
Medicare: coverage for end-stage renal disease (H.R. 4823), 28871
———coverage for optometric and vision care services, 4672
———coverage of services outside United States, 8221
———decrease hospital deductibles, 983
———eliminate blood replacement fee (H.R. 7505), 17234
———inaccurate report on payments to doctors, 11461
———include community mental health centers (H.R. 6260), 11081
———include services of licensed practical nurses, 3181
———inclusion of home health visits (H.R. 1116), 3470
———inclusion of mental health care (H.R. 7364), 16148
———increase access for beneficiaries, 11025
———increase in inpatient hospital deductible, 29758
———Koch medical record privacy amendment, 29502
———make hearing aids and dentures available under (H.R. 6864), 13295
———occupational therapy services (H.R. 9826), 36150
———prescription drug coverage, 3194, 6026
———prohibit reduction in services, 25797
———provide for physician assistants (H.R. 8422), 33952, 33954
———provide for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) (H.R. 7889), 19967
———provide simplified method of physician reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
———provision for paying benefits while abroad, 981
———provisions (H.R. 9826), 36150
———reimbursement for certain equipment, 14063
———reimbursement for medical equipment, 7785
———reimbursement for medical expenses, 36686
———rural health care facilities, 9945
———services for the blind, 37365
———side effects of legislation aimed at curbing fraud, 11953
Medicare and medicaid: conference report on bill (H.R. 3), to control fraud and abuse, 33605
———control fraud and abuse, 92, 93
———control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 6209, 18548, 29502, 29504, 29874, 30046, 30047, 30065, 30279, 30287, 30288, 30303, 30481, 30525, 30792, 32107
———control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), conference report, 33605
———curb fraud and abuse, 2853
———establish patient's bill of rights, 30303
———fraud and abuse, 3852
———home health care services, 9944
———include services of registered nurses, 991
———nurse practitioners, 708
———prevent fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 13925, 14758
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (H.R. 8543), 25069, 25085
———require uniform cost accounting, 5812
———supplemental appropriations to protect against fraud and abuse (H.R. 10117), 37879
Medicare and medicaid patients: direct coverage for clinical social work services rendered, 5597
Medicare and social security beneficiaries: legislation to assist (H.R. 5141–5145), 7786
Medicare end-stage renal disease (ESRDA) program: improve (H.R. 3112), 3483, 3484
Medicare Long-Term Care Act, 1805
Medicare payments: inaccurate report by Health Care Financing Administration, 19119
Medicare recipients: reimbursement for purchase of medical equipment (H.R. 3296), 3898
Medicare reports: availability, 1121
Medicare-Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7079), 14223
———provisions (H.R. 7079), 14223
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (H.R. 6923), 19022
———enact (H.R. 925, 6923), 13606
———provisions (H.R. 6923), 13606
Mission societies: exempt certain (H.R. 5469), 8876
National Commission on Housing for Elderly: create, 980
National Commission on Social Security: establish, 1835
National health insurance: benefits, 27802
Nurse-midwives: reimbursement of health facilities for services provided by (H.R. 8459), 24631
Nursing homes: patients' bill of rights, 973
———provide for fire safety, 5011
———require automatic sprinkler systems (H.R. 3780), 13387
———require automatic sprinkler systems in (H.R. 7527), 17182, 25950
Old age and survivors insurance and disability insurance trust fund: annual report of board of trustees, 10817
Older persons: eliminate retirement income limit, 103
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted (H.R. 4527), 6290
Outside income: increase amount allowed (H.R. 8413), 23716
———increase limitation, 3965, 4005
———permit unlimited, without penalty (H.R. 5100), 7754
———remove limitation, 1110, 2064
———remove limitation (H.R. 6012), 10875
———remove limitation on amount allowed, 962
Overpayments: economic hardship due to accidental, 8637
Pension and welfare plans: revise, 212
Pension liabilities: increased costs, 6424
Pension reserves: adequacy, 24193
Physically handicapped: increase earnings limitation for certain (H.R. 10085), 37732
Physicians' services: provide simplified method of reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
Problems: priorities, 5575
Professional Standards Review Organization: participation of registered nurses, 3861
———review care of federally operated institutions (H.R. 4510), 6438
Public assistance: reform (H.R. 3543, 3605), 6981
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 7200), 18768, 18794
Public housing: eliminate benefit requirements (H.R. 6288), 11288
Recipients: permit, to work beyond age 65, 4005
———permit to work beyond age 65, 3965
Reform: proposals, 32088
———proposed legislation, 6016, 6032
Rehabilitation services: medicare coverage for outpatient (H.R. 6411), 11473
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: revise, 390
Retirement test: reform (H.R. 8413), 23716
Rules and regulations: changes needed, 6301
Rural health care: provide (H.R. 6043), 10999
Rural health clinic services: medicare coverage (H.R. 2504), 2352
———provide for (H.R. 8422), 33946, 38290
———provide for (H.R. 8422), appointment of conferees, 35051
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments: enact (H.R. 8422), 33952, 33954
Rural health clinics: medicaid and medicare coverage for certain services (H.R. 8422), conference report, 38017
Senior citizens: provide responsive benefits for (H.R. 7829), 19615
Senior citizens' centers: funding, 7281
Short-term financing: need for, 38332
———prompt decision essential, 6458
Social Security Administration: establish independent (H.R. 5900), 9911
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act: enact (H.R. 8368), 23390, 32550
———provisions (H.R. 8368), 23390
Social security card: obtain nonforgable as requirement for employment (H.R. 4646), 32086
Social security financing: evaluate, 37349
Social Security Financing Amendments: appointment of conferees on bill (H.R. 9346), 36894
———enact (H.R. 9346), 33508, 33913, 33981, 33983, 34061, 34115, 34118, 34128, 34167, 34775, 34825, 35234, 35277, 35278, 35314, 35316, 35372, 35385, 35401, 35402, 35407, 35474, 35617, 35621, 35885, 36397, 36398, 36687, 36894, 36919, 37730, 37754, 37896, 37908, 38150, 38835, 38838, 38886, 39033, 39647, 39685, 39729, 39736
———enact (H.R. 9346), conference report, 38999, 39001, 39033, 39034, 39047, 39049, 39609
Social security program: financing, 9271
Social Security Rights Act: enact (H.R. 5151), 7799
Social security system: financing, 6836
———funding, 30955
———overhaul financing of, 38793
———plight, 3886
———revision, 30955
Social services: include private institution sources in State's share of matching funds, 10319
Social services programs: extension (H.R. 3387), 35051
Social services reimbursement: provisions of administration bill, 39647
State medicaid fraud and abuse control and prevention units: Federal funding (H.R. 4771), 6846
Stolen checks: eliminate delay in replacing, 8637
Supplemental security income: food stamp eligibility of recipients, 21650
———increase benefits, 204
———prohibit reduction for disaster victims (H.R. 8667), 25969
———treatment of sheltered workshop benefits, 22896
Supplemental security income program: amend (H.R. 9653), 34265
———provisions under which aliens may qualify (H.R. 5974), 10301
———simplify (H.R. 6124), 10992
Supplemental security income recipients: special housing allowance (H.R. 6863), 13295
Supplemental Security Income Reform Amendments: enact, 2649
Surgical procedures under medicaid program: report errors, 31675
Tax rate: increase, 36667
Trust fund: financing, 27731, 29773, 29894, 30037, 30475
———reform, 8630
———restore stability, 23478
Trust funds: deficit, 5544
———financing, 5386
———status, 6642
Universal coverage: evaluate (H.R. 9346), 33508, 33728, 33826, 34061, 34128, 34167, 34775, 34825, 35277, 35278, 35314, 35372, 35617, 35862, 35885, 37730, 38641, 39609
———mandatory (H.R. 9346), 33696
———question of, 31132
Utility fuel bills: provide assistance (H.R. 3008), 3403
Utility stamp program: assist low- and fixed-income households (H.R. 6585), 12104
Veterans: hearings on bill (H.R. 904) to make pensions independent, 10758
———pension benefits, 199
———prevent pension reductions, 972
Veterans' benefits: make independent of social security (H.R. 904), 4593
Veterans pensions: prevent reduction because of increase in benefits (H.R. 3717), 4791
———prohibit reduction because of benefits increase (H.R. 7492), 16987
———prohibit reduction (H.R. 4670), 6753
Welfare: reform (H.R. 6923), 13606
Welfare fraud: minimum penalties for, 38289
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act: enact (H.R. 10193), 38284



Welfare programs: improve quality control program (H.R. 7153), 14512
Welfare reform: reservations concerning administration bill, 37450
Widowers' benefits: Supreme Court decision on, 6301
Widows and widowers: benefits for working, 106
Widow's or Widower's benefits: lower age for eligibility (H.R. 3788), 4949
Williams, William J.: inaccurate report of medicare payments, 19119
*Remarks in Senate*
Additional benefits: voluntary contributions (S. 663), 3773
Aid to families with dependent children: income earnings disregards (S. 1886, 1887), 23876
———increase Federal payments to States (S. 1977), 26043
———State community work and training programs (S. 1888), 23877
———States' work demonstration projects (S. 1911), 24524
———unemployed fathers eligibility (S. 1891), 23881
———work demonstration projects (S. 1912), 24524
Aliens: GAO study of abuses by, 37831
Amendment (H.R. 1404)
Amendments: substitution of conferee (H.R. 9346), 37987
Amendments of 1977: conferees, 34405
———conference report (H.R. 9346), 39132
———funding (H.R. 9346), 35804
Amendments of 1977 (S. 123), 20340
Benefit checks: improve delivery (S. 543), 2786
———replacement of lost or stolen, 15642
Benefits: automatic cost-of-living increases (S. 1243), 10622, 13531, 20356, 29952, 30424
———disregard certain increases in determining Federal housing eligibility (S. 2137), 30768
———disregard increases in determining need for assistance (S. 1675), 18429
———eliminate reduction on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (S. 1735), 20083
———general, 21928
———increase to delayed retirements (S. 615), 3536
———marriage duration requirements for divorced wife (S. 586), 3281
———provide for certain dependent grandchildren (S. 1762), 21020
———provide to certain persons in defective marriage to insured individuals (S. 81), 635
———quality control and fraud prevention (S. 1943–1949), 25103
———recomputation (S. 559), 2988
———reduction on account of widows' and widowers' remarriage (S. 368), 1659
Blind persons: liberalize conditions of eligibility (S. 753), 4815
Budget: waiver (S. Res. 315), 36460
Carter, President: funding proposals, 14203, 14322
Child and maternal health: program improvements (S. 324), 1537
Child and Maternal Health Care Extension Act: introduction (S. 324), 1537
Child support collection and paternity determination services: extend period to which States receive payment (S. 1725), 20074
Child support program: amend (S. 1123), 9015
Child support program amendments: provisions (S. 1123), 9015–9020
Claims: procedures for, 15642
Credit: employers who increase number of employees (S. 149), 763
Deficits: methods to reduce, 37695
Dependency requirements: eliminate special (S. 60), 596
Dependent children: strengthen and improve programs (S. 1928), 24861–24872
Disability benefits: eliminate waiting period for spinal cord injuries (S. 2250), 35559
———medical treatment requirement for alcoholic or drug addicts (S. 1182), 9618
Disability insurance program: qualification and application reforms (S. 1589), 16413
Disaster victims: protect supplemental security income from reductions (S. 1915), 24689
Doctor shortages: medicare provisions to correct (H.R. 422), 30681
Earned income: adjustment of benefits deduction (S. 78), 633
———increase (S. 1018), 7942
———modify reduction of benefits (S. 288), 1466
———phaseout of limitations (S. 1020), 7943
Earnings limitation: calculate annual, 36834
———increase (S. 1769), 21295
———remove (S. 189), 1008
———repeal, 1549, 23894, 37126, 37469
———repeal (S. 146, 172), 762
———repeal (S. 172), 788
———revenues resulting from repeal, 25854
Employment: encourage for recipients of aid (S. 1795), 21868
Employment tax: exempt members of certain religious faiths (S. 2078), 28546
Financing: amendments (H.R. 9346), 35541, 36259
Funding: amend (H.R. 9346), 36205, 36429, 36430, 36432, 36435, 36463, 36486, 36510, 36511, 36578, 36756, 36768, 36769, 36781, 36789, 36797, 37095, 37102, 37126, 37131, 37136, 37141, 37145, 37175
———budget waivers (S. Res. 317, 318, 320, 321), 36795
———review (S. Res. 244), 26886
———time-limitation agreement (H.R. 9346), 37091
Home health services: amend (S. 2009), 26862
Income computation: disregard cost-of-living increases in determining eligibility for State medical assistance (S. 2268), 36225
Income tax: overpayment by elderly, 1585
Legislative branch: include in social security system (S. 2335), 38227
Licensed paractial nurses: inclusion of services (S. 310), 1524
Medicaid: assure criteria employed for determining aid (S. 1914), 24688
———chemotherapy coverage (S. 1510), 14699
———child health services, 30772
———improve rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 37978—37980
———utilization review requirements, 21932
Medicare: diagnosis of uterine cancer (S. 940), 6722
———eligibility for home health care (S. 177), 790
———enable certain to buy-in (S. 1993), 26368
———eyeglasses (S. 176), 790
———hospital deductible and coinsurance charges (S. 185), 816
———hospital insurance deductible (S. 2190), 33396
———improve rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 37978—37980
———inadequate coverage, 31196
———include community mental health centers (S. 47), 575
———include optometry, 8130
———inpatient hospital care outside U.S. (S. 396), 1949
———in-patient hospital deductible increase (S. 2190), 33243
———listing of physicians allegedly making over $100,000, 10027, 10723
———long-term care services (S. 2288), 36822
———nutritional counseling service (S. 1116), 9004
———optometric and medical vision care (S. 514), 2752
———out-of-hospital prescription drugs (S. 176), 790
———payment for certain chiropractors services (S. 76), 631
———payment of certain out-of-hospital expenses (S. 1588), 16412
———payments for certain VA hospital services (S. 1994), 26369
———payments for qualified clinical social workers (S. 532), 2775
———permit reimbursement for physician extenders services (S. 484), 2549
———provide for certain dental care (S. 1197), 9808
———provide for psychologist services, 20340
———provide services of optometrists in certain treatment (S. 1975), 25846
———psychologist's services (S. 123), 675
———rural health clinic services, 29814, 29819
———rural health clinic services (S. 1877), 23567
———rural health clinic services (S. 708), 4247, 13507
———rural health facilities (S. 916), 6333
———total parenteral nutrition (S. 1907), 24314
Medicare and medicaid: fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 31755
———fraud and abuse (S. 143), 757, 31461
———home care services (S. 2009), 26862
———inclusion of nurse-midwife services (S. 1702), 19160
———inclusion of registered nurses' services (S. 104), 656
———provisions for home care services (S. 2009), 26864
Medicare and Medicaid Antifraud Abuse Amendments: appointment of conferees (H.R. 3), 31773
———conference report (H.R. 3), 33592
———correction of enrollment (H. Con. Res. 377), 33593
———provisions (H.R. 3), 31754–31768
Municipal employees: impact of terminating participation, 7214
New Jersey: divided retirement system for State and local employees (S. 1093), 8764
Nursing facility services: delay implementation date (S. 2005), 26859
Nursing homes: supply of wheelchairs (S. 231), 1172
Older persons: alternatives to institutionalized health care, 21901
———cost-of-living adjustments (S. 780), 5194
———modify retirement test (S. 780), 5194
———publish consumer price index for (S. 780), 13516
———special needs of rural living, 21898
Optometrists: peer review (S. 410), 1960
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions from benefits (S. 87), 644
———increase limitation (S. 585), 3280
———increase limitation (S. 588), 3281
———remove limitation (S. 448), 2225
Outside income: exemption for residents of Alaska and Hawaii (S. 358), 1653
Payment refunds: provisions to provide refunds to certain religious faiths (S. 2078), 28546
Physician extenders: payment for services (S. 1385), 12173
Physician extenders, nurse practitioners, and clinical staff of community health centers: provisions (S. 1486), 15010
Physician extenders, nurse practitioners, and clinical staff of community mental health centers: authorize payment for services (S. 1486), 14267
Provisions: extension and waivers of certain (H.R. 3387), 33834, 33844, 33848
Psychiatric nurses: provide services (S. 233), 1172
Reform: administration's proposal, 18250
———major principles, 30874
Religious groups: exempt members of certain, from social security taxes (S. 2078), 28546
Rural areas: health clinic services, 29694
Rural health clinic services: conferees (H.R. 8422), 34383
———provide (H.R. 8422), 34381
Self employment: income of certain farm owners or lessees (S. 1504), 14696
Severe winter: economic aid for low-income families, 4297
Social Security Administration Act: introduction (S. 1194), 9803
Social Security Financing, Benefit Indexing, and Equal Rights Amendments of 1977: introduction (S. 1902), 24305
———provisions (S. 1902), 24305
Social services: Federal reimbursement to States for certain (S. 2360), 39251
Social services program: extension (H.R. 3387), 35539

States' reimbursement: for certain social services (S. 2360), 39251
Supplemental medical insurance: enable certain aliens coverage (S. 1048), 8116
Supplemental medical insurance program: authorize payment for certain services (S. 1486), 14267
Supplemental security income: Alaskan exemption (S. 1558), 15216
———alien benefits (S. 1711), 19632
———alien eligibility, 13001
———increase (S. 1466), 13728
———increase (S. 490), 2550
———reduction of payments (S. 1181), 9618, 12752
Supplemental security income hearing examiners: appointment as administrative law judges (S. 1447), 13337
Supplementary security income: abuses, 39460
Survivor benefits: availability to husbands, widowers, and fathers (S. 304), 1503
Trust fund: augment through payroll tax rate increase, 14314
———impact of economic growth, 33098
———impact of eliminating mandatory retirement, 24329
Wife or widow's benefits: reduce limitations of marriage period (S. 942), 6725
*Reports*
Aliens Receiving SSI, GAO, 37832
Conference on bill (H.R. 8422) to provide payment for rural health clinic services, 36383
Conference on bill (H.R. 9346), Social Security Financing Amendments, 38925
Conversion of Temporary Administrative Law Judges, Committee on Ways and Means (House), 39002
Demonstration Projects for Preventive Health Services in Rural and Urban Clinics (excerpt), Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38018
Financing, Committee on Finance (Senate), 36261
Funding Budget Considerations (excerpt) (H.R. 9346), Senate Committee on the Budget, 36468
Health Care: Non-Income-Tested, 31136
Medicaid Eligibility and Service Levels (excerpt), 2068
Medically Necessary Abortions—Case Histories, National Women's Health Organization, 36754
Medicare Coverage (excerpt), Senate Finance Committee, 26369
Prosperity-Sharing Retirement for All, John D. Elliot, 30475
Retirement Tests Impact (sundry), 37118, 37121
Social Security Financing Proposals, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 35303
Universal Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 35372
*Resolutions by organizations*
Abortion, Niagara County, N.Y., 33790
Automatic sprinkler installation, New England Association of Fire Marshals, 13387
Earnings limitation, Pennsylvania State Senate, 26255
Financing, National Association of State Budget Officers, 36761
Fund financing, Yuma, Ariz. City Council, 30694
Liberalization of excessive earnings provision, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 25627
Medical records confidentality, American Osteopathic Association, 30481
Medicare reimbursement of physician extenders, Appalachian Regional Commission, 10921
*Statements*
AFDC Earned Income Disregard, Blanche Bernstein, 37105
Benefits of Social Security Protection, 21907
Earnings Limitation and Congressional Budget, Senator Goldwater, 13579
Earnings Test, Senator Goldwater, 23895
Equal Treatment, Representative Fraser, 24494
Establish Independent Social Security Administration (excerpt), Robert Ball, 9912
Financing Proposals: Mountain Plains Congress of Senior Organizations, 24891
———Representative Whalen, 24488
———sundry Representatives, 23631, 23634, 25061, 25336, 25365
Financing Proposals, National Council of Senior Citizens, 36259
Funding and Benefits Amendments, Senator Eagleton, 39147
HEW Secretary's Position on Medicaid Fund for Abortion, Senator Abourezk, 2184
House Approves Funding Changes, Representative Studds, 36426
Kidney Disease Cost Analysis, Kolff Foundation, 12323
Medicaid Abortion Funding, Representative Steers, 14767
Medicare and Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse, Senator Roth, 758
Medicare and Physician Assistants, Archie S. Golden, 13507
Medicare and Rural Health Clinic Services (sundry), 10918–10921
Medicare Clinic Services (H.R. 8422), Senator Clark, 37980
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, Representatives Rhodes, Conable, Archer, Steiger, Ketchum, and Schulze, 39016–39019
Nurse-Midwives Standard of Practice, N.J. Council of Nurse-Midwives, 25350
President Carter's Financing Proposals, National Council of Senior Citizens, 18010
Social Security Assistance to the Blind, Representative Corcoran, 25568
Social Security Disability Benefits for the Blind, Representative Gonzalez, 27255
Social Security Financing Act, Senator Muskie, 37197
Social Security Financing Proposals, sundry Representatives, 25989, 26271, 27773
Social Security Reform, Representative Pepper, 23475
Social Security System Financing, George Meany, 14756
Social Security System Financing Proposals: sundry Representatives, 28613
Solvency and Competent Management, Walter Macky, 22708
Specific Medicare Issues (summary), American Dietetic Association, 9005, 9006
Universal Social Security, Jerry Wurf, 31138
Welfare Reform (sundry), Representatives Horton and Koch, 7074
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28896
———(S. 2084), 28690
Conference Agreement on Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346), 39132–39135
Enacted Related Legislation of 94th Congress, Social Security Administration, 697
H.R. 952, Minimum Income Maintenance Act, 994
H.R. 9346, Financing amendments, 35240
Medicare and medicaid: proposed legislation, 3481
Medicare-Medicade Antifraud and Abuse Amendments, 93, 757
Minimum Income Maintenance Act, H.R. 6923, 19022
Privacy Protection Legislation (H.R. 8279–8288), 22709
Regulating Alien Eligibility for SSI, 37832
Republican Initiative for Financial Strengthening, 28614–28616
*Tables*
AFDC-unemployed fathers program: costs, 23882
Benefits: selected data, 36834
Child welfare services: estimated increased allocations for, 18777
Civil service retirement system: comparison with, 31134
Earned income limitations: phaseout, 7943
Earnings limitation: selected data, 25854
Financing: comparison of alternative plans, 36760–36762
Funding: selected data, 39133, 39143, 39149
Funding and benefits: selected data, 36454, 36455, 36476–36480, 37109, 37111, 37118, 37130, 37161, 37185, 37186, 37188, 37195
Medicare: selected data, 4248
Public Assistance Amendments: Congressional Budget Office cost estimates (H.R. 7200), 18780
Social Security fund financing (selected data), 33983, 34119, 35243, 35265, 35308, 35320
Social security system: proposal for financial restoration and equity strengthening of (selected data), 39019
Social security tax rate increases (selected data), 37754
Social security tax rates (selected data), 39029
Tax rate (selected data), 35278
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act (H.R. 10193): provisions (selected data), 39020
*Texts of*
H.R. 952, Minimum Income Maintenance Act, 969
H.R. 5151, Social Security Rights Act, 7801
H.R. 9346, Fisher substitute amendment to Social Security Financing Amendments, 35280
H.R. 9413, Audiological Rehabilitation Amendments of 1977, 32041
S. 1928, Child Welfare Amendments, 24872–24876
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION
*Articles and editorials*
Bureaucracy (series), 9463–9468
Should Social Security Be Totally Independent Agency?, 15010
*Bills and resolutions*
Independent: establish (see H.R. 1289)
Requests: opinions relating to (see H.R. 6732)
*Letters*
Social security financing, 36259
SSI eligibility of aliens, Senator Percy, 13001
*Remarks in House*
Attorney fees: payment to successful claimants, 1826
CALL card: method of rating and follow-up on inquiries by citizens, 12691
Congressional Action Line Liaison Act: enact (H.R. 6732), 12691
Establish independent (H.R. 5900), 9911
Social security program: financing, 9271
*Remarks in Senate*
Independent agency: establish as, 9463, 15010
*Statements*
Establish Independent Social Security Administration (excerpt), Robert Ball, 9912
Social Security Protection Benefits, 21907
*Summary*
Enacted Social-Security-Related Legislation in 94th Congress, 697
SOCIAL SECURITY RIGHTS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5151), 7799
SOCIALISM
*Addresses*
British Industry and Economics, Prime Minister Callaghan, 409
National Health Insurance, Hubert H. Humphrey, III, 22308
United Kingdom, Peter Ramsbotham, 3331
*Analyses*
Health Security Act (H.R. 21), 331–341
Health Security Program (S. 3), 861
*Articles and editorials*
Glen Bodilys Sample Socialized Medicine First Hand, 25425
Labor Government Not Answer, 6353
Lessons from the British Experience, 13348, 37823
National Health Insurance, 1035
Path We Dare Not Take, 11927
Swedish Sickness, 37917
U.S. Going Same Road as Britain, 2008
*Essay*
Thoughts for May Day, 1977, William H. Peterson, 14168
*Memorandum*
National Oil and Gas Corporations, Library of Congress, 30404
*Remarks in House*
Democratic Socialists: "Phantom Mandate", 13967
Health insurance: establish national system, 331
*Remarks in Senate*
Health care system: provide national (S. 3), 856, 6115



———provide national (S. 5), 511
National restaurants: Association: booklet perspective on private enterprise, 33554
*Statements*
Great Britain—Political and Economic Analysis, Senator Goldwater, 37823
Health Security Program (S. 3), 857
National Oil and Gas Corporations: S. David Freeman (1974), 30407
———W. N. Peach (1974), 30402
SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY
*Articles and editorials*
American Maoists (sundry), 11772, 11812, 11813
*Remarks in House*
FBI informants: removal, 11772
Organization and activities, 13032, 13208, 19579, 29905
SOCIETE DE CHIMIE INDUSTRIELLE
*Address*
International Palladium Medal Acceptance, Werner C. Brown, 39643
*Press release*
Werner C. Brown to receive International Palladium Medal, 39645
*Remarks in House*
Brown, Werner C.: International Palladium Medal Award recipient, 39642
SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
*Address*
Light Capital Technology in Foreign Aid, Representative Clarence Long, 25600
SOCIETY FOR NUTRITION EDUCATION
*Address*
Diet and Health, Senator McGovern, 23083
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23377
SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT
*Address*
Case for Strengthening Child Advocate Office, Edward Zigler, 11291
SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS
*Letter*
Case for the White Mountain National Forest Advisory Committee, Paul Bofinger to Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 16986
SOCIETY (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Survival, 38545
SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS
*Address*
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, Rupert M. Cutler, 32831
*Definition*
Normal silviculture, 39199
*Statement*
D-2 Lands, Alaska Section, 10282
SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS
*Address*
Airline Industry Deregulation, Senator Kennedy, 15007
SOCIETY OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS PROFESSIONALS IN BUSINESS
*Address*
Broadening Scope of Consumerism, Barbara H. Franklin, 21949
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.
*Address*
America's Heart—One Nation Under God, Edward L. R. Elson, 32786–32788
SOCIETY OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS TECH-NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
What Counts in America, 39629
SOCIETY OF MARY
*Remarks in House*
Pioneers of Texas Education, 38290
SOCOLAR, MILTON J.
*Letter*
CAB experimental program subsidy payments, 11359
SODERSTROM, CARL A.
*Letter*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, 31625
SODIUM VALPROATE *see* HEALTH.
SOERGEL, DAVID G.
*Paper*
Federalization of Ideas—National Energy Department, 27875
SOETARTO, SOERJANTI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 552)
SOHINI AND SHEELA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2242; H.R. 9634)
SOIL AND WATER RESOURCES CONSERVATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (S. 106; H.R. 75), 17484, 17513
SOIL CONSERVATION *see* AGRICULTURE; CONSERVATION.
SOIL CONSERVATION AND DOMESTIC ALLOTMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural conservationists: financial assistance for certain (see H.R. 7269)
Farmers: aid (see S. 240)
Great Plains: conserve lands in (see H.R. 10203)
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural producers: Federal financial assistance (S. 240), 1177
Amend: provisions (S. 240), 1177
SOIL CONSERVATION (Department of Agriculture publication)
*Articles and editorials*
How It All Began—First Conservation District, 38254
Keep On Trackin', 4333
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
SOJKA, LIDIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1965)
SOJOURNERS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Uncivil Strife in El Salvador, 26947
SOKIRIANSKI, ALEKSANDER AND GIORGI
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 22694
*Statement*
Experiences in Russian Emigration, 22694
SOLAR ENERGY
*Addresses*
Incorporation of Alternative Energy Sources, Representative George Brown, 14440
Industrial Demonstration Project, David S. Steiner, 9973
*Articles and editorials*
Boeing Studying City-Sized Satellites for Solar Power, 22023
Collectors in Space, 3870
Cost Edge in Large Building—Study Predicts Switch to Solar Heating, 22596
Cousteau on Energy Answer, 6131
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, 22622
Dawn of an Era, 22891
Doing It With Mirrors, 739
Do-It-Yourselfers Give Solar Energy Boost, 37502
Electricity From Solar Heat by Georgia Power (sundry), 25592
Energy Alternatives (sundry), 16714
Energy Lesson From Cyprus, Representative Simon, 35375
Experts Push Nuclear Energy Over Costly Solar Work, 38304
Future Market (sundry), 4'82
G.M. Plans Solar-Power Hot Water System in Homes, 4964
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, 9973
Maine's Trees—Solar Energy Collectors, 18447
Massachusetts Hopes To Help Solar Energy Heating Market, 4964
New Pleated Sun Cell Magnifier Heat, 3760
New Policy—Key to Ending Economic Woes (sundry), 4095
Northwest Area Workshops, 3760
Perspective on Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, 22434
Photovoltaics: the Semiconductor Revolution Comes to Solar, 27137
Power for Everyone (series), 1562915633
Reducing Cost of Irrigation in Southwest, 16764
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
Sandia Labs Solar Device Could Be Cost Competitive, 3820
Saving Energy in Sweden Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
Solar Cells Find Niche on Earth, 34263
Solar Energy Could Avert Crisis in Southern California, 4288
Solar Energy Forum, 37432
Solar Energy Heats Nisswa Home, 15634
Solar Future Is Now, 17476
Solar Heating—Still Expensive But Likely To Gain Popularity, 22596
Solar Power from Statellites, 11710
Solar Power in Arizona, 15654
Solar Thermal Electricity: Power Tower Dominates Research, 27139
Solar View of Soft Path, 24024
*Bills and resolutions*
Agriculture: acquisition and installation of thermal conversion systems in residential structures (see H.R. 1166, 4217)
———demonstration programs for (see S. 820, 821; H.R. 3978, 5911–5913)
———provide demonstration programs for solar heating (see H.R. 1165, 4222, 4223)
Community utility programs: assist States (see H.R. 2604)
Competition: promote among corporations producing (see H.R. 1564)
Construction: prohibit interference with sunlight necessary for solar equipment (see S. 985; H.R. 5739)
Development bank: establish (see H.R. 7800, 8707, 8879, 9047, 9627)
Equipment: amortization of certain (see H.R. 4221)
———investment tax credit relative to certain (see H.R. 4221)
———loans to purchase (see S. 805; H.R. 3981, 5907–5910, 5993, 6245, 7013, 7335)
———loans to purchase certain (see H.R. 4192, 7800, 8707, 8879, 9047, 9627)
———loans to veterans for the purchase of (see S. 1736; H.R. 3129, 4890–4891, 6116)
———provide loans to homeowner and builders (see S. 395; H.R. 2274, 2436, 2534, 2634)
———provide loans to homeowners and builders (see H.R. 485, 825, 863, 1164, 1502, 1616, 4914)
———State-administered program of financial assistance to purchase (see H.R. 6695, 7664, 8142)
———tax credit for (see S. 1284; H.R. 3762, 3968, 4029, 5993, 6245, 6555, 7013)
———tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 4225)
Farms: use of (see S. 1738, 1923; H.R. 3127, 4884–4886, 6114)
Federal buildings: promote use in (see H.R. 5640, 5820, 5821, 5920)
———require use (see H.R. 5788, 6067)
Foreign countries: encourage development in (see S. 808; H.R. 3979, 3980, 5914–5919)
Heating and cooling equipment: tax credit for (see S. 97, 654, 675; H.R. 61, 3048)
———tax deduction (see H.R. 1167)
Housing programs: assist certain (see S. 1737, 1760; H.R. 3128, 4887–4889, 6115)
Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 4192)
National Solar Energy Day: designate (see S. Res. 303)
Photovoltaic energy devices: procure (see H.R. 7629)

Public buildings: promote use (see H.R. 5021)
———provide systems for (see H.R. 1168, 6421, 6422, 6537, 7369)
———require use (see S. 672, 800, 823; H.R. 2932, 3982, 3983)
Research, development, and demonstration: aid for (see S. 807; H.R. 3984, 5921–5923, 6468)
Solar equipment: program of financial assistance to low-income families for (see H.R. 1980)
Solar heating and cooling equipment: prohibit construction which interferes with sunlight necessary for (see H.R. 259)
Sun Day: Designate (see H.J. Res. 597; H. Con. Res. 431, 448)
Taxes, State and local: impact on (see H. Con. Res. 47)
Thermal conversion systems: loans for certain (see H.R. 4219)
*Book review*
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, Denis Hayes, 31619
*Brochure*
Sun Day (sundry), 39669, 39670
*Letters*
Development, Paul Elson, 10724
Federal development, exchange of correspondence between Representative AuCoin and Energy Research and Development Administration, 33758
Government action in development, James R. Piper (sundry), 18670, 18671
House office complex feasibility study, Architect of the Capitol, 26245
Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act, exchange between Representative Baucus and Henry H. Marvin, 17215
*List*
Cycle solar commercial demonstration projects, 26259, 26260
*Papers*
Passive Solar Space Heating, Dave Magnon, 39416
Trends and Conservation, Representative Edgar, 7268
*Proposal*
SOLARCAL—public solar energy authority in California, 37670
*Remarks in House*
Congressional offices: feasibility study, 3181
Energy: develop alternate sources, 16714
Equipment: permit tax deduction for (H.R. 4225), 5600
Equipment installation: taxation provisions (H.R. 485), 9514
Expenditures: priorities, 3937
Fuel: alternative source, 3950, 13197
Fuel source: alternative option, 23625
Heating and cooling demonstration program: limitations, 17214
Heating and cooling equipment: tax credit for installation, 5378
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 485), 9514
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 5500), 8887
———tax credit for installation (H.R. 6245), 10868
Heating equipment: provide loans to purchase, 2049
House office buildings: conduct feasibility study for use in (H. Res. 322), 26245
Photovoltaic systems: use of, for generating, 27137
Research and development, 3459
———accelerate programs, 987
———funding, 3440
———Pacific Northwest area, 33758
Research Institute: Colorado site, 20206
Residential equipment: provide tax credit for (H.R. 3762), 4953
Solar Action Office: opening in Boston, Mass., 32340
Solar and Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 22622
———introduction, 5068
Solar cells: assisting medical care, 3862
Solar Energy Bank Act: enact (H.R. 7800), 19116
Solar Energy Conservation Commercialization Act: enact (H.R. 3981), 24815
Solar heater: invention, 37502
Solar Rights Act: enact, 6468
*Remarks in Senate*
Agriculture: research, development and demonstration programs (S. 821), 5446
Bioconversion: utilize, 11689
Commercial application: assessment, 18669
———provide incentives for, 5227
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1923), 24694
Development: worldwide, 22040
Equipment: prohibit construction interference (S. 985), 7296
———tax credit (S. 654), 3758
Existing devices: Federal procurement (S. 672), 4181
Farms: promote use, 27592
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center: energy projects, 31879
Public buildings: promote use (S. 800), 5222
———promote use (S. 823), 5449
Rays of Hope, Denis Hayes (book): key arguments, 31619
Research and development: incentives, 15628
Research Institute: funding, 21048
Solar Air Rights Act: introduction (S. 985), 7296
Solar Energy for Homes Acts: provisions (S. 1736–1738), 21039
*Reports*
Economics of Solar Home Heating (excerpt), 8235
Energy in the Coming Century, John F. Houlihan and David P. Madacsi, 28934
New Energy Sources and the Future, William Eidson, 25971
*Statements*
Myths of Utilization, James R. Piper, 18670
Twenty Businesses Selected To Develop Simple Solar Heating and Cooling Systems, ERDA, 25627
*Study*
Establishment of Research Institute, National Science Foundation (excerpt), 21049
*Summary*
Solar and Conservation Legislation, Representative Ottinger, 5608
*Tables*
Federal grants and loans: selected data, 5070
Hot water economics (selected data), 7497
Solar energy program: funding history, 28979
SOLARZ, STEPHEN J. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Association of New York State Educators of the Emotionally Disturbed, Representative Ottinger, 7832–7834
Israeli-U.S. Relations, Prime Minister Menachem Begin, 26671
World Economic Situation, H. M. Patel, 31839–31841
*Advertisement*
Welcome, Mr. Menachem Begin, New York Times, 23624
*Amendments offered by, to*
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15409, 15412
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36653
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 23722
*Appointments*
Conferee, 14091, 19784
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 9895
*Articles and editorials*
CIA Oversight, Washington Post, 5012
Consumer Protection Agency (sundry), 36701, 36702
Drive on Factory Health Hazards, Helen Dewar, Washington Post, 13372
From Norwalk With Love, Anne Anabelle, New York Times, 31664
Hiding Other America, Michael Harrington, New Republic, 6267
How Not To Limit Arms Trade, New Republic, 5138
India Reclaims Its Freedom, New York Times, 10973
Natural Gas, James N. Miller, New Republic, 4983
Physical Harm Is Only Part of Noise, Evan Jenkins, New York Times, 13916
President Carter Could Push Too Hard, Mr. Merhav, Jerusalem Post, 39718
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act: Adult and Continuing Education Today (publication), 32339
Where Terror Is King, Anthony Lewis, New York Times, 8885
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Aliens: exclude from U.S. all those who were persecutors under Nazi Government (see H.R. 5782), 9601
———financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 5031), 7471
———prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 302, 625–629, 810–814), 4606, 18621, 32158
———declare war against (see H. Res. 498–500), 11148
———focus national attention on need to find cure for (see H. Con. Res. 410), 37500
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5222, 5223), 7911
———amend relative to defense article transfers (see H.R. 5659), 9288
———amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
———make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116, 3117), 3496
———relative to those made to non-NATO nations (see H.R. 1533), 444
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers and Diplomats: establish (see H.R. 1536), 444
Automobile liability insurance: amend Tariff Schedules relative to (see H.R. 1769), 1049
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Biomedical sciences: provide grants to disadvantaged students to pursue training in (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Bureau of Claims Against Foreign Diplomats: establish (see H.R. 7309), 15456
Cambodia: expressing House sense on disregard for human rights in (see H. Res. 724), 25313
———expressing sense of the House as to disregard for basic human rights in (see H. Res. 713), 24795
Census: establish decennial procedure (see H.R. 10386), 39113
———provide 40 percent reduction of burden on respondents in certain (see H.R. 7012), 13981
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473



Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil Rights Act of 1964: relative to accommodation of religious observances in certain cases (see H.R. 8670), 25965
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission on National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish (see H.R. 8791), 27162
Commission To Study Genetic Research and Engineering: establish (see H.R. 4232), 5613
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Congressional candidates: permit to make free bulk mailing of campaign-related material to registered voters (see H.R. 9692), 34754
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2186), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2188), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Court of Claims: allow persons with claims for damages against those with diplomatic immunity to bring claims to (see H.R. 8364), 23222
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Defense articles: allow congressional disapproval of certain transfers (see H.R. 1534), 444
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Diplomats: provide for Federal liability in certain court actions (see H.R. 1535), 444
Disadvantaged students: provide with grants to pursue training in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 4374), 5981
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 3542, 5094), 4529, 7660
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide grants to disadvantaged students for biomedical training (see H.R. 4374), 5981
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Eli, Aliahu Ben: relief (see H.R. 8636), 25579
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 5217), 7911
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5213), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: establish system of research of conserving industrial technologies (see H.R. 7334), 15941
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3156), 3840
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 2732, 7814), 2672, 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal Employee Labor Relations Board: establish (see H.R. 1589), 445
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———provide flexible work schedules to permit religious observances (see H.R. 9711), 34755
———require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal salaries: revise manner of adjusting certain (see H.R. 5876), 9928
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6600), 12101
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 6539), 11627
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: amend relative to Overseas Private Investment Corporation (see H.R. 9179), 29875
———authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign diplomats: immunity (see H.R. 1484), 442
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Friuli region, Italy: assist earthquake victims (see H.R. 6180), 10835
———assist victims of earthquake (see H.R. 6169), 10834
Garman, Beryane: relief (see H.R. 2560), 2396
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———relative to transportation at reduced fares (see H.R. 6738), 12704
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
House Rules (broadcast proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 375), 6232
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: enable local agencies to enter into security arrangements (see H.R. 4391), 5982
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3357), 4057
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment relative to economic development areas (see H.R. 3359), 4057
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2199), 1788
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412, 9471), 11485, 32639

King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
——place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7059), 14137
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
——multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
——provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
——allow mail sent to, to be cost-free (see H.R. 8177), 21716
——special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
——prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
——prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: require EPA to compute realistic automobile fuel rate consumption statistics (see H.R. 7672), 17975
Mottola, Joseph W.: relief (see H.R. 8931), 27286
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4267), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oceans: insure development of mining capabilities (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 3542, 5094), 4529, 7660
——authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
——make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
——provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
——provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
——relative to transportation at reduced fares (see H.R. 6738), 12704
——tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3603, 3604), 4531
Overseas Private Investment Corporation: relative to activities (see H.R. 9179), 29875
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
——protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Population stabilization: declare national policy (see H.J. Res. 532), 20658
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
——do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
——provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
President of the U.S.: allow mail sent to, to be cost-free (see H.R. 8177), 21716
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Public housing agencies: enter into security arrangements to protect public housing tenants (see H.R. 6420), 11485
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 3358), 4057
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4462), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
——urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591, 6600), 8959, 12101
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Salomon, Haym: recognize services (see H. Res. 860), 34755
Sanitation vehicles: provide grants for purchase (see H.R. 6793), 12902
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: amend relative to issuers of securities (see H.R. 1602), 445
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Sludge: provide research and demonstration for disposal (see H.R. 7333), 15941
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
——benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
——consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
——cost-of-living benefit increases (see H.R. 3360), 4057
——eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
——include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
——include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
——increase Federal matching rate (see H.R. 2213), 1788
——increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
——minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
——permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
——prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
——prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
——provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
——require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
Solar energy: prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solid Waste Disposal Act: amend to provide grants for purchase of sanitation vehicles (see H.R. 6793), 12902
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
——condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
——expressing concern about recent acts of repression (see H. Con. Res. 388), 35342
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 1769), 1049
Taxation: provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
——urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289



Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Act: relative to transportation of elderly and handicapped at reduced fares (see H.R. 6738), 12704
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
——prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5381), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
——implement (see H.R. 1484), 442
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
War Powers Resolution: amend (see H.R. 8325), 23000
Welfare programs: consolidate (see H.R. 2212, 3605), 1788, 4531
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 6281), 11040
*Biography*
Khnokh, Leib: profile, 19416
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
Brotherhood (sundry), 11312
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Medicaid money for abortions, Citizens Committee for the Children of New York, Inc., 31674
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Russian prisoner to family, Leib Khnokh (sundry), 19416
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*Lists*
Brooklyn N.Y. Gil Hodges-Babe Ruth League members, 32099
Cosponsors of H.R. 1534, congressional authority to stop arms transfers, 8087
Cosponsors of H.R. 3603, termination of investment insurance and guaranties for OPIC, 4705
*Obituary*
Bertha R. Farmer, 26648
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: medicaid funding, 31674
Abu Daoud: French release of, 1125
Africa: Sahel development program funds, 20269
——Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20274
——U.S. military assistance, 16174, 16178, 16179, 16185
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: combat, 4713
——resolution (S. Con. Res. 26) focusing national attention on, 38003
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11425
——peace in the Mideast, 27121–27128
Arms Export Control Act: bill (H.R. 3116) amend relative to informing Congress of proposed arms sales, 3653
Begin, Menachem: State visit, 23623
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Brooklyn, N.Y. Gil Hodges-Babe Ruth League: tribute, 32098
Cambodia: Communist terror, 8884
——resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31045–31047
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 934
CIA: bribes to foreign officials, 5012
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35964
Consumer Protection Agency: support, 22702
Crime: prevention in low-income housing projects, 14373
Department of Defense: bomb sales to Israel, 5137
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 934
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10237
Energy: flexitime work schedules, 2874
Export Administration Act amendment of 1977: clarify, 18378
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11425, 11442, 11443
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15378, 15395, 15397, 15409, 15410, 15412, 15413, 15415, 15419, 17701, 17706, 17709, 17710, 17713
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21120 –21122, 21125, 21126
Flexitime work schedules: increase efficiency, 2874
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34101
——sterilization program as part of population planning, 14479
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20269, 20274
Foreign countries: transfers of American weapon, 8087
Foreign policy: CIA bribes to foreign officials, 5012
——Israel, 39717, 39718
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11425, 11442, 11443
France: Abu Daoud release by, 1125
Gehrig, Lou: ALS disease, 38001
Gravesend, N.Y., historical museum: tribute, 13605
Halpern, Harry: House prayer, 36268
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14373
Human rights: Cambodia, 31045–31047, 31048
India: return to democratic process, 10973
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14468, 14469, 14479
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15908, 16174, 16178, 16179, 16185
——bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24375
Israel: bomb sales to, 5137
——peace in the Mideast, 27121–27128
——U.S. policy, 39717, 39718
——Vietnamese refugees, 21331
Jews: Soviet persecution, 19416
Khnokh, Leib: Soviet persecution of, 19416
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35964
Medicaid: abortions, 31674
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36309, 36311
——exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21120–21122, 21125, 21126
Middle East: peace prospects, 27121–27128
——protect rights of Jewish and Arab refugees, 18342
Middle East refugees: World Organization of Jews from Arab Countries, 16152
Military assistance for Portugal: bill (H.R. 3976) enact, 8424
Military sales: dealing with arms transfers, 8087
Natural gas: industry reporting on supply, 4983
Older persons: free higher education, 4678
O'Neill, Representative: Notre Dame University honorary degree, 21635
OPIC: termination of investment insurance, 4704
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: terminations of investment insurance, 4704
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36653
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24114
Poor: actual number of, 6267
Population: planning and assistance relative to, 2066161
Quorum: question of, 36311
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7415, 7420, 7443, 7444
Russia: persecution of Jews, 17339, 19416
——religious freedom for Jews, 7692
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Scheinberg, Abraham: eulogy, 4998
Senior Citizen Higher Education Act: introduction, 4678
Senior Citizen Opportunity Act: bill (H.R. 3542) enact, 32339
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35972
——religious freedom, 7692
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1125
Vietnam: Israel offered aid to refugees from, 21331
War Powers Resolution Amendments: bill (H.R. 8325) enact, 23105
Welfare program: reform, 3207
World Organization of Jews from Arab Countries: tribute, 16152, 18343
Zablocki, Representative: tribute, 14469
*Report*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20657, 34124
*Statement*
Consumer Protection Agency, President Carter, 22702
*Testimony*
War Powers Resolution, Monroe Leigh, House International Relations Subcommittee, 23105
SOLAUN, MAURICE
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 24855
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 25371
SOLID WASTE *see* WASTE.
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Hazardous waste facilities: location and safety of (see H.R. 8657)
——require public ownership of (see H.R. 8657)
Sanitation vehicles: grants for purchase of (see H.R. 6793)
SOLIDARITY SUNDAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Support (see H. Res. 36, 521, 532–534)
SOLODOUNIKOV, VASILY
*Articles and editorials*
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24146
SOLOMON, ANTHONY M.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31820
SOLOMON, CHESTER
*Statement*
Arbitrary OSHA Regulations, 16737
SOLOMON, EZRA
*Statement*
Natural Gas Deregulation (excerpt), 31977

SOLOMON, GOODY L.
*Articles and editorials*
ACP Prospects, 19565
Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 11080
Carol Foreman—Status for Consumer Movement, 8294
Food Grading (series), 37689
Great Forces Gathering To Fight Over the Tomato, 34171
How Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 10527
Starting a Co-op: Need for a National Consumer Cooperative Bank, 16998
Teaching Consumers How to Complain Effectively, 21313
SOLOMON, JOEL W. (JAY) *see also* GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
*Letter*
GSA nomination (sundry), 12955
*Remarks in Senate*
General Services Administration: nomination, 12954
SOLORZANO, MARIA O.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1789)
SOMALIA
*Letter*
Assistance to terrorists, correspondence between Senator Javits and Department of State, 14015, 14016
*Remarks in House*
Lufthansa hijacking: successful recovery of hostages, 34135
Russia: expulsion of military personnel from, 38050
Soviet Union: relationship with, 35101
SOMARRIBA, ARISTIDIS
*Statement*
Human Rights in Nicaragua (excerpts), 20190
SOMERS, ANNE R.
*Address*
Accountability, Public Policy, and Psychiatry, American Psychiatric Association, 20791
SOMERSET, N.J.
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to Senator Williams, County Advisory Council to Office on Aging, 28295
SONNENFELDT, HELMUT
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 5464
SONS OF ITALY
*Remarks in House*
Torregrossa, Andrew: tribute, 10348
SONS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE CIVIL WAR
*Communication from*
Annual report, 122, 28052
SOO, LEE Y.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 556*)
*Document*
Relief (S. 556) (sundry), 14954, 14955
*Letter*
Relief, by Martha A. Ginther, 2988
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 556), 2988
SOOK, LEE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2237; H.R. 9661)
SORENSEN, GEORGE A.
*Articles and editorials*
Water Rationing Plan Begins, 13972
SORENSEN, JOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Local Woman Wins $64,000, 14456
SORENSEN, THEODORE C.
*Affidavits*
U.S. v. Daniel Ellsberg, 1902
U.S. v. New York Times Co., 1902
*Articles and editorials*
Conscientious Objector—New CIA Chief?, 985
Nomination in Trouble, 1619
Rejection: Drama of Human Failing, 3274
Smokebombs and Sorensen, 1762
*Biography*
Sketch, 1619
*Letter*
Support of nomination as Director of Central Intelligence Agency, New York Congressional Delegation, to Senator Inouye, 1762
*Remarks in House*
CIA: nomination as Director, 1900
———withdrawal of nomination as Director, 1762
*Remarks in Senate*
Central Intelligence Agency: nomination as Director, 3274
*Statements*
Nomination as CIA Director, 1618, 2421
———Representative McDonald, 1341
———Senator McGovern, 1617
SORENSON, GILLIAN M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: nomination, 34599
SOROKOS, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Doctrine, 2814
SORRELL, ESTHER
*Remarks in Senate*
Vermont State senator: tribute, 33266
SORRELLS, JEROME
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13344
SORYUNG, JOSEPH L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1936*)
SOTH, LAUREN
*Articles and editorials*
How Canal Treaties Would Benefit Iowa Farmers, 35573
New Focus in USDA, 38614
Stability Is Key in Writing Farm Bill, 21932
SOU, YONG SU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10028)
SOUBY, LOIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 159)
SOUNDINGS (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Art Kraus, Consultant, 31455
SOUSA, JOHN P.
*Remarks in House*
Memorial band shell: dedication, 17888
SOUTH AFRICA
*Articles and editorials*
Administration's Bind Over Human Rights Situation, 38089
Africa—The Realities, 38113
Apartheid, Real and Painful as Ever, 36867
Black Misery, 36855
Black Newspapers Closed, Arrests Ordered, 34489
Black Opposition Repression (sundry), 36098–36100
Bophuthatswana's Bits and Pieces Become Independent, 38824
CIA and National Liberation Organizations (series) (excerpts), 34846, 34847, 34849
CIA Developing Liberation Groups (excerpts), 34846
Control Data Plans No Expansion of Its Investment, 35622
Converting Coal into motor Fuel, 17455
Dealing With South Africa, 35968
Economic Sanctions?, 35469, 36153
Facing Diplomatic Problems, 35112
Foreign Condemnation, 36866, 36867
Friendly Enemies—Secret Trade Illustrates Power, 39653
Good Deal That Is Positive, 37781
Hypocrisy on Africa Alleged, 36720
Investigating in Apartheid, 38654
Liberals Complain U.S. Has Unwittingly Boosted Nationalists, 38327
Majority Rule, 3953
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Opposition Editors Silenced, 35116
Percy Qoboza: Victim of Repression, 37430
Rhodesian Raids on Mozambique (sundry), 39465–39469
Sanctions Against South Africa?, 35968
State of Violence, 38581
Stephen Biko's Death on a Prison Floor, 29771, 38870
Steve Biko's Scenario, 38579
Torn by Apartheid, 34439
Trapped Into Hypocrisy, 19973
U.S. Asking for Trouble, 32950–32953
*Bills and resolutions*
American investment: sense of the House relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for (see H. Res. 861, 913)
Arms shipments: embargo on (see H.J. Res. 338, 425, 446, 487)
———prohibit (see H.R. 9103, 10090)
Biko, Steven: investigate circumstances of death of (see H. Con. Res. 364; H. Res. 809)
Black employees: recognize rights of (see H. Con. Res. 379)
Bophuthatswana territory: sense of the House relative to recognition of (see H. Res. 931)
Coal and uranium: prohibit importation of (see H.R. 9104, 10091)
Foreign tax credit: deny certain (see H.R. 5796)
Human rights: condemn violations of (see S. Con. Res. 60*; H. Con. Res. 383, 388*, 390, 398–401)
Labor whose wages are differentiated on the basis of race: amend act relative to (see H.R. 9754)
Loans or financial guarantees: prohibit making (see H.R. 9746)
Military personnel: prohibit assignment of (see H.R. 9102, 10089)
Namibia: end administration of (see H. Con. Res. 357)
Nuclear materials: prohibit exports of (see H.R. 9103, 10090)
Trade with the United States: impose an enbargo on (see H. Con. Res. 414)
U.S. Government: end certain practices by, which provide indirect support for (see H. Con. Res. 390)
*Interview*
Black People's Movement: Steve Biko, 37747–37749
*Letters*
Condemnation of political repression, Senator Humphrey, 36866
International review of human rights, Carl Noffke, 36433
South African internal affairs, Carl Noffke, 36433
Steve Biko's death (sundry), Representative Bonker, 32793
Strategic value to U.S., Charles D. Doerr, 32371
*List*
U.S. policies proposed for modifying system of apartheid, 35973
*Memorandum*
Apartheid Policy Proposals, Library of Congress, 3449
*Press release*
Christian socialist organization dissolution, South African Department of Justice, 35110
*Remarks in House*
American trade and investment: continuation (H. Res. 861), 34810
Biko, Steve: death while in police custody, 29308, 29770, 31008, 34845, 38638, 39713
Blacks: political suppression, 34673
Economic sanctions: U.S. support of United Nations policies, 36138
Government: expressing concern about acts of repression by (H. Con. Res. 388), 35965, 35981, 36720
Human rights: assessment, 35384
———compare with Communist nations, 34673
———U.S. policy toward violations, 37057
———violations, 35109, 37430, 37432
Israel: U.N. resolution condensing economic relations with, 39060



Mandela, Winnie: exile, 15933
Militant organizations: U.S. support, 34845
Mineral resources: free world dependency on, 35613
News media: closing and censorship of certain publications, 35116
———crisis, 36270
Terrorist groups: organization and activities, 34845
U.S. trade: opposition to dealing with present government, 33913
*Remarks in Senate*
Biko, Steve: death accountability, 37327
———death inquest, 38579, 38589
———detention death, 29116
———eulogies, 29953, 30611
———political impact of death, 34438, 34489
Black-owned newspapers: government action against, 34489
Blacks: political repression, 36855
———political suppression, 34965, 35214
Human rights: repression (S. Con. Res. 60), 36097, 37093
———status, 35942
Internal affairs: U.S. intervention, 36433
Political detention: impact, 30611
United States relations, 4291
*Report*
Oil From Coal—An Energy Alternative (series), 34045, 34046, 34129
*Resolutions by organization*
Human rights issues, National Lawyers Guild, 35094
*Statements*
Cabinet Decision To Ban Certain Publications in South Africa, E. M. Rhoodie, 36434
Counter-Revolution and the News Media, Minister of Justice J. T. Kruger, 36434
Death of Steve Biko, Representative Diggs, 29502
———Senator Humphrey, 29945
Factual Account of South African Internal Affairs, Prime Minister Vorster, 36434
Human Rights and Foreign Intervention (sundry), 36434
Human Rights and Revolutionary Activities, Prime Minister John Vorster, 36434
Internal Affairs and Double Standards, J. H. van den Bergh, 36434
Justification for Peace and Order in South Africa, J. H. Van den Bergh, 36434
*Text of*
American trade and investment (H. Res. 861), 34810
*Transcript*
Biko Death: Minister of Justice Kruger's Press Account, 37327
SOUTH AMERICA *see* LATIN AMERICA.
SOUTH BAY (CALIF.) BREEZE
*Articles and editorials*
Northrop Corp.—Sound Defense Industry, 2475
SOUTH BEND, IND.
*Remarks in House*
Rent-a-Teen program, 31724
SOUTH BEND (IND.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Rent-a-Teen Program (sundry), 31724, 31725
Women's Panel Resolutions Enforced?, 38833
SOUTH BOSTON NEWS DIGEST
*Articles and editorials*
John W. McCormack: Outstanding Irish American, 12896
SOUTH CAROLINA
*Address*
J. McBride Crout—In Memorial, Bob Moore, 15247
*Articles and editorials*
C. Laney Talbert (sundry), 11725
Distinguished Scholar George D. Grice Dies (sundry), 18454
Dorcey K. Lybrand (sundry), 26069, 26070
Fleming Mason, ETV Law Enforcement Producer, Retires, 18458
Future Needs Warrant Russell Hydro-Project, 25410
Judge Thomas B. Greneker (sundry, 1945–1977), 35832–35835
National Cemetery, 11713
Resolution Asks Boycott of Imported Textile Goods, 39442
Retiring Principal Stillwell Believes Students Haven't Changed, 17089
*Bills and resolutions*
National cemetery: establish (see S. 321; H.R. 3958)
Orangeburg County: quitclaim rights to certain land in (see S. 1892)
Southern Appalachian Slope National Recreation Area: study (see H.R. 7344)
Tobacco allotments: transfer certain (see H.R. 9143*)
*History*
New Homemakers Camp, Orangeburg County, 23883
*Letters*
Commendation to National Institute of Education for legislative efforts (sundry), 27745
Universal Voter Registration Act (S. 1072), State Election Commission to Senator Cannon, 15824
*Memorials of legislature*
Alternative energy sources research and development, 14998
Amendments to Clean Air Act, 15154
Celebrating anniversary of arrival of DeKalb and Lafayette, 18002
Citizenship application of Kostadin Vaklev, 16854
Clean Air Act Amendments, 15641, 16099
Committee on Armed Services (House), 20125
Energy research and development, 15807
Insurance industry regulation, 4471
Kostadin Vaklev citizenship, 15944
National cemetery (S. 321), 11713
Regulation of insurance industry, 3843
Research and development in alternate sources of energy, 15539
Retaining Armed Services Committee as a standing committee of the House, 20320
Retaining Veterans' Affairs Committee as a standing committee of the House, 20320
Route 72 connecting bridge, 11727
Veterans' Administration, 15252
Veterans' Administration health care program, 14263
*Remarks in Senate*
Drought: situation report, 24844–24846
Greneker, Thomas B.: eulogy, 35832
Lischerong, Matz: tribute, 17091
Lybrand, Dorcey K.: eulogy, 26069
Mason, Fleming: tribute, 18458
Means, Cotesworth P.: eulogy, 11723
National cemetery: establish, 11713
———establish (S. 321), 1536
Orangeburg County: convey quitclaim deed to State superintendent of education (S. 1892), 23882
Richard B. Russell Dam: feasibility, 25410
Talbert, C. Laney: eulogy, 11724
Tariff negotiations: impact of imports, 39442
Universal Voter Registration Act: views of State Election Commission (S. 1072), 15824
*Resolutions by organization*
Vacation Planning Month, General Assembly, 8796
*Tables*
Apparel industry: employment (selected data), 31102
Drought disaster: losses, 24844, 24845
SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL CLASSROOM
*List*
Participants, 19019
*Remarks in House*
4th District: tribute to participants, 19019
SOUTH CAROLINA LEGIONNAIRE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Patriotic Holidays, 1253
Veterans Must Bond Together on VA-HEW Conflict, 13086
SOUTH CAROLINA PRESS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Nominating Ethlyn Missroon as newspaper woman of the year, Lawrence McConnell, 7255
SOUTH DAKOTA
*Addresses*
Progressive Development and Growth, Senator McGovern, 35589
Public Office, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 21056
*Articles and editorials*
Battle over Oahe, 9473
Cogressional Art Bank–Or Brightening the Halls of Congress, Representative Pressler, 38100
Congress Should Let Sioux Black Hills Claim Be Heard, 35122
Country Wife, 23085
Drought's Impact Will Be Felt for Years, 11704
Impact of Proposed Energy Policies, 35102
Joe Foss—American, 4849, 5551
Keep Our Air Service (sundry), 17094
Kneip Bows Out (sundry), 21057
Last Change for Oahe! (sundry), 20790
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
Missouri Water to Beneficial Use, 21081
Oahe—Too Good To Be Dead, 21081
Oahe Irrigation Project, 6751, 7513
Oahe Review Panel Just Goes Through Motions, 9648
Son of the Middle Border, 7513
Thirsty Land (series), 4858–4860
*Bills and resolutions*
Black Hills Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America: relief for (see H.R. 9228)
Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site: establish (see S. 882)
Humphrey, Hubert H.: name Federal building for (see S. 2330)
Little White River: construct lock and dam on (see S. 839)
Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin: include Belle Fourche project (see H.R. 10290)
Wounded Knee: compensation for victims at (see H.R. 123)
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas delivery system, sundry Congressmen, 21910
Associated Press charge of racism towards Indians, Representative Pressler, 30476
Black Hills Council Boy Scouts compensation (sundry), 30060
Farm and food policy, correspondence between East River Electric Power Cooperative, Inc. and Department of Agriculture, 32776, 32777
Land acquisition and wildlife management, Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 19867
Oahe project funding, Scott Sperry, to President Carter, 9122
Oahe water project development: Vern W. Butler, Department of Natural Resource Development, 20788
———Office of the Attorney General, 20788
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11240
Universal voter registration, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 13506
Wetland and wildlife management plans, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 32362, 32363
Wetland designation, Corps of Engineers, 34852
Wetlands acquisition (sundry), Fish and Wildlife Service, 32579
Wildlife management policies, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 21639
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 30478, 30479
*Memorandum*
Oahe Project, Oahe Unit Task Force, 21058
*Memorials of legislature*
Common situs picketing, 8744, 9610
Constitutional amendment on human life, 11041, 11048
Diplomatic relations with Republic of China, 9084
Insurance industry regulations, 7933
McCarren-Ferguson Act, 6668

Oahe and Garrison water projects, 12753
Plans for Oahe Irrigation Unit, 5538
Presidential pardon, 9523
Rail and barge system for agricultural products transportation, 8744
Rail and barge transportation systems, 9608
Relations with Republic of China, 5983
Taft-Hartley Act, 8744, 9609
Telephone service, 8744, 9608
*Message*
Water Policy, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 2792
*Press release*
Grey market found in State adoptions, 3923
*Proclamation*
Vietnam Veterans Day observance, Governor Kneip, 9508
*Remarks in House*
Black Hills Council Boy Scouts: relief (H.R. 9228), 30060
Ellsworth, Wayne: tribute, 10970
Freeman Schmeckfest Festival: tribute, 18542
Oahe irrigation project: continue, 21080
———funding deferred, 7513
Sky Ranch for Boys: tribute, 27738
Wildlife resources: land acquisition and management of, in, 19867
*Remarks in Senate*
District courts: additional judgeships, 1249
Drought: status, 3558
Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site: establish (S. 882), 6076
Little White River: authorize construction of dam and reservoir (S. 839), 5688
Sioux Indian Tribe: amend Indian Claims Commission Act relative to (S. 838), 13304
Vrooman, David V.: U.S. attorney nomination, 13087
*Report*
Amend Indian Claims Commission Act Relative to Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (excerpt), 13304
*Resolutions by organization*
Human life amendment, State Legislature, 10334
*Statements*
———Senator McGovern, 5748
Oahe Irrigation Project Funding, Representative Abdnor, 10587
———Governor Richard F. Kneip (sundry), 12755, 12758
———Loren Zingmark, 9480
*Tables*
Lands owned and under easement through small wetland acquisition program, 19869, 19870
Public lands in, 19869, 19870
Wetlands inventory (selected data), 32580

SOUTH DAKOTA DROUGHT AID ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Family farms, 17100

SOUTH DAKOTA FARMERS UNION
*Letter*
Excess land sale in reclamation projects, Ben H. Radcliffe, 36877
*Press release*
Ag-Land Trust, 3783

SOUTH DAKOTA GAME, FISH, AND PARKS AGENCY
*Letter*
Federal land management for wildlife protection, John Popowski, 18551

SOUTH DAKOTA LEGION NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Unequal Human Rights Policies, 35097

SOUTH DAKOTA (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Unique Beef Marketing Concept at Cedar Breaks Beef, 36887

SOUTH DAKOTA SKY RANCH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
*Remarks in House*
Flying and ranching school: tribute, 23933

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGIAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Loss of Senator Abourezk Will Hurt, 4824, 6747

SOUTH DAKOTA STOCKGROWERS ASSOCIATION
*Essays*
How Free Enterprise System Can Be Saved, Denise Greenough, 25059
———Nancy J. Larson, 21617

SOUTH DAKOTA WATER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Water Resource Development, Vern Larson for Representative Abdnor, 33724

SOUTH HOLLAND, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Thornton Community College: 50th anniversary, 29153

SOUTH IDAHO PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
OSHA's Effectiveness, 2431

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. role: reassess, 30445

SOUTH SHORE (MASS.) MIRROR
*Articles and editorials*
Allan McKinnon, 13641

SOUTHEAST ALASKA EMPIRE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
State Firm on El Paso Project, 21577

SOUTHEAST ASIA *see also* CAMBODIA; INDOCHINA; LAOS; VIETNAM.
*Address*
Troop Withdrawal From Korea, Eiichi Nakao, Japan-Korea Parliamentarians Association, 8625
*Advertisements*
Backward Glance at Vietnam and Tom Dooley, 26649
Vietnam—Time for Healing and Compassion, 3323
*Articles and editorials*
Aid to Hanoi Would Be Immoral, 12338
American Banker's Findings in Vietnam, 38118
Asian Blood Bath—Cambodia's Communist Regime Purge, 36236
Bitter Men Can't Forget Futile War, 16777
Cambodia: Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497
Cambodia—Concentration Camp Nation, 32097
Cambodia—Our Sinful Sloth, 30227
Cambodia—Where Terror Is King, 8885
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539, 22888
Case Against Blanket Amnesty, 1057
Congress Must Respond to Plight of Refugees, 39427
Culture of Appeasement, 30436
Draft Dodgers—Pro-Con Debate, interviews with Representatives Koch and Montgomery, 1058
Dream Shattered for Crippled Vet, 2417
Enough Rope To Hang Us?, 19353
Ex-Pilot Bares '72 Mutiny by B-52 Crews, 21789
Facing Havana and Hanoi, 14582
Family Shares 9 Years of Grief, Memories of War Victim, 17392
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, 16891, 17040
Genocide the Hanoi Way, 30260
Guerrillas Battle Hanoi in Jungles, 26236
Hanoi Fooled Us Again, 10543
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, 12313
Hanoi's Students, 1832
Harvest in Vietnam, 11947
Homeless Vietnamese, 3936
Human Rights Clamor Ignores Cambodia's Holocaust, 29904
Human Rights (sundry), 18667, 18668
Hunger, Disease and Death—Tragedy of Cambodia, 25346
Invisible Vietnam Veteran, 6003
Jailings, Killings in Vietnam Recounted, 25347
Korean Imbroglio, 18348
Korean Uncertainty, 17470
Laos Under Communist Rule, 22428
Let's Not Pull Away the Helping Hand, 30221
Lord of the Flies, 37685
Monks Turn "Death by Fire" Protest Against Communists, 26236
One Million Dead—Cambodia's Dark Night, 37300
Our Buddies in Havana and Hanoi, 13190
Pardon for Draft Evaders (sundry), 2417, 2448
Political Defector Blasts Viet Repression, 14233
Presidential Pardon, 3949
Prisoners of War Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, 29157
Red Advance on Thailand, 7491
Refusing To Pull Down the Indochina Shades, 22121, 22595
Rehabilitating Draft Dodgers, 8091
Rights Denied in Red China, Vietnam and Cambodia, 19986
Selective Outrage on Rights Is Wrong, 26263
Ships Ignoring Vietnam's Refugees—Captains Said To Spurn Appeals for Fear of Redtape and Losses, 30031
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, 30711
South Korea Needs U.S. Troops, 17237
Thailand Needs U.S. Help (sundry), 5555, 5556
Unfinished Amnesty Agenda, 7811
United Nations—Sickening Sights, 31503
U.S. Still Fighting the Vietnam War, 38117
Veterans of a Lost War, 21320, 21347
Viet Troops in Laos, 4068
Vietnam—Example of Perfidy, 17044
Vietnam—Tragic Mistake, 2401
Vietnam, the UN, and China, 25992
Vietnam Draft Offenders—Amnesty (sundry), 1057-1959
Vietnam Put Out Red Carpet, 13185
Vietnam Veterans, 3215
Vietnam 1977—Any of Our Business? (series), 6256, 6263
Vietnamese Legacy, 21939
Vietnam's Hungry Children, 28727
Vietnam's Peace, 26677
War in Korea?, 18757
Warrior's Prescription for Peace, William E. Colby, 1894
———(sundry), 1560, 1561
Warrior's Prescription for Peace (sundry), 1560, 1561
Where Are the Protestors? Boyce Hanna, WADA, Shelby, N.C., 23101
Where Terror Is King, 11933
*Bills and resolutions*
Human rights: establish committee to investigate denial of (see H. Res. 16)
Refugees: record of admission of (see H.R. 2051, 7363, 7769*)
United Nations Commission on Missing Americans: establish (see H. Con. Res. 252, 331)
*Book*
Murder of Gentle Land (excerpt), John Barron and Anthony Paul, 5986, 6277, 6423, 30251, 30488
*Broadcast*
Normalization of relations with Communist countries, WGMS (Washington, D.C.), 19602
*Document*
Motion of Cambodian Refugees and Residents in the U.S. (sundry), 28095
*Letters*
Cambodian violations of human rights, Department of State, 14763
Communist activity in Cambodia, sundry citizens, 4121
International monetary institutions' payments, Carol Bates, 18994
Keegan on Korea, 20690
Presidential pardon, Jerry Norton, 5149
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617
Vietnam dead and missing memorial, Richard W. Cooper, 4986
*Paper*
Less Than Fully Honorable Discharges Issued During Vietnam War, David F. Addlestone, 19580
*Remarks in House*
Cambodia: alleged genocide, 18539
———alleged massacres, 23648
———human rights violations, 25346, 28095
Draft evaders and deserters: amnesty, 1066



———Presidential pardon, 2061, 2062, 2448, 3187, 3193, 3215, 3219
Foreign policy: attitute toward U.S., 22108
Human rights: denial, 19986
———violations, 26263
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period of assistance (H.R. 9110), 29317
James, Samuel L.: missing in action, 27790
Korea: troop withdrawal, 16157, 18371
McDonald, Kurt C.: missing in action, 27769
Missing in action: account for, 1832, 23934
———account for (H. Con. Res. 331), 27828
Presidential task force on MIA'S: establish, 4998
Refugees: resettlement, 30031
United Nations: admission of Vietnam, 31503
———support for Vietnam membership, 24831
Vietnam: account for MIA'S (H. Con. Res. 219), 18342
———account for MIA's (H. Con. Res. 252), 19758
———consequences of U.S. assistance, 12338
———image propaganda, 14585
———lift embargo on nonstrategic trade (H.R. 3047), 3396
———normalization of relations, 13629, 14247, 19758, 20673, 22121
———promise of reconstruction aid, 15862
———provisions (H. Con. Res. 252), 19759
Vietnam draft offenders: amnesty, 1057, 1066
Vietnamese: Israel offer of refuge, 21331
*Remarks in Senate*
American MIA's: accounting (S. Con. Res. 51), 33003
American POW's/MIA's: accountability, 4753
American prisoners of war and missing in action: provisions for accounting for, 47
Cambodia: government executions, 37299
Human rights: assessment, 18666
Humanitarian aid: need, 28727
Indochina migration and refugee assistance program: extend, 29806, 29807, 30221, 30426, 30439
Indochinese refugees: adjust status to permanent resident alien (S. 694), 4223
Normalization of relations: recommendations, 1560
Presidential task force on MIA/POW's: establish, 4755
President's Commission to Vietnam: support, 7232
Refugees: plight of, 39427
———resettlement opportunities, 23616
U.N. membership: administration policy, 1894
U.S. aid: recovery loans, 1937
U.S. relations: normalization policy, 36549
*Reports*
Americans Missing in Southeast Asia (H. Rept. 94-1764), 125
Human Rights Situation in Thailand, 17377
Indochina Residual Aid Funds, General Accounting Office, 16765, 16766
Opium Production, Narcotics Financing and Trafficking (H. Rept. 95-592), 28054
*Resolutions by organizations*
Normalization of relations with Vietnam, Pacific Palisades Republican Women's Club Federated, 20673
Presidential pardon, Delaware General Assembly, 3188
———South Dakota State Legislature, 9523
*Statements*
America's Vietnam-Era Veterans, Terrance J. Mondy, 6251
Cambodian Situation, 28095
Indochina Refugee Assistance Program: Coalition for the Effective Resettlement of Indochinese Refugees, 30440
———Senator Humphrey, 29807
Laos, Vietnam, and Resettlement of Indochina Refugees, Senator Kennedy, 30426
MIA Accounting, Senator Humphrey, 33003
Missing in Action Issue, exchange between Representative Dornan and Leonard Woodcock, 27737
Vietnam amnesty, Walter D. Kring, 5774
*Table*
Refugees: selected data, 23617
*Texts of*
S. Con. Res. 2, U.S. military personnel missing or killed in action and body not recovered, 4754
S. Con. Res. 3, establish Presidential task force on MIA/POW's, 4756
*Transcript*
Resolving Unfinished Business of the War, sundry participants, 9456-9462

SOUTHEAST GEORGIAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 36990

SOUTHEAST PUBLIC RELATIONS INSTITUTE
*Address*
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Aubrey J. Wagner, 34531

SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Equality in Education, William J. Usery, Jr., 6374
*Citation*
William J. Usery, Jr. honorary degree, 6374

SOUTHERLAND, DANIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young, the Quiet Diplomat, 15160
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, 5481
Quiet Effects of the Vocal Mr. Young, 18754
State Department Rights Proponents Flex Muscles, 21104

SOUTHERN COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
*Address*
Congress and Foreign Policy, Representative Zablocki, 246

SOUTHERN FORUM
*Address*
International Trade and Protectionism, Senator Javits, 33555

SOUTHERN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
*Statement*
Energy Policy, 29404

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
*Remarks in House*
Educare: pre-paid health education for allied health professionals, 24815

SOUTHERN LEGISLATIVE CONFERENCE
*Address*
Soviet-American Relations, by President Carter, 24719

SOUTHERN PACIFIC TRANSPORTATION CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Land conveyance (see H.R. 2255, 7971)

SOUTHERN STATES
*Articles and editorials*
Leave Dixie Alone, 37006

SOUTHERN TEXTILE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Imports Expected To Continue Rising, 28354
Opposition to Labor Reform Bill, 35600

SOUTHWEST BORDER REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Aldrete, Cristobal P.: nomination, 21999

SOUTHWEST IOWA LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
*Letter*
Recycling unused school buildings, William A. Horner, 10943

SOUTHWEST STATES
*Remarks in House*
Spanish land grants: investigate status (H. Res. 585), 15480
*Remarks in Senate*
Guayule Rubber Demonstration and Economic Development Act: enact (S. 1816), 21887
———provisions (S. 1816), 21887

SOUTHWESTERN POWER ADMINISTRATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Rates: prohibit discrimination in (see S. 2249)
*Remarks in Senate*
Office of Administrator: require location in region served (S. 826), 15837
Rates: confirmation by Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (S. 2249), 35559
———discrimination (S. 437), 2154

SOVEREIGN GREEK ORDER OF ST. DENNIS OF ZANTE
*List*
Grand Council members, 22068
*Remarks in House*
Chivalric organization: tribute, 22068
*Synopsis*
History of order, 22068

SOVEREIGN ORDER OF CYPRUS
*Remarks in House*
La Bruna, Vincent V.: knight commander, 21623

SOVERN, JANE
*Paper*
Restoring Public Confidence in Government, 14067

SOVIET JEWRY SOLIDARITY DAY
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 16487

SOVIET LIFE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
MHD—Power Source of Future?, 36239

SOVIET UNION *see* RUSSIA.

SOWELL, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Who Says Bureaucracy's Inefficient?, 36554
*Letter*
Faculty hiring practices at Swarthmore College, 11892
*Statement*
Minimum Wage, 32462

SOWERS, EDWARD W.
*Articles and editorials*
Thailand Needs U.S. Help (sundry), 5555, 5556

SPACE MANUFACTURING FACILITIES CONFERENCE
*Address*
Space Shuttle Capabilities, Representative Fuqua, 15480

SPACE PROGRAM *see also* NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION.
*Addresses*
Distant Future Approaches Quickly, Arthur Clarke, 37446
Future Roles of NASA, Robert Frosch, 33879
New View of Earth, Senator Schmitt, 15017
Space Shuttle Capabilities, Representative Fuqua, 15480
Starlaws and the Enterprise, Senator Schmitt, 30858
*Articles and editorials*
After the Glory Days, 23654
Air and Space Travel Technology, Sanford N. McDonnell, 26231
Backgrounder on Space Shuttle Applications, 9965
Bold New Program, 9125
Can We Ever Go to the Stars?, 8720
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Earth's Lifeline, Space Odyssey 1980, 6564
Getting Into the Spirit of St. Louis, 14707
Missile Pioneer Werhner von Braun Dies, 19629
Orbiter First Spacecraft Designed for Shuttle Runs, 12206
Planetary Exploration, 19575, 20827
Profit From Revolution in Technology, 37507
Project Enterprise, 14711
Satellite for Rural Classrooms, 37426
Satellite Links Pacific People, 5720
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington (sundry), 18446
Solar Power from Statellites, 11710
Space Shuttle—Earth's Lifeline Into the Future, 29775
Space Shuttle—Out of This World, 6998
Time to Give Military Due Credit, 36112
Two Decades of Space Age, 29548
Wernher von Braun, 20776
Will the Next War Be Fought in Space?, 25359
*Bills and resolutions*
Aeronautical satellite communications services: contracts for (see H.R. 3606)
Goals: determinations to aid achieving national (see H. Con. Res. 447, 451)
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: acquisition and maintenance (see S. 184)
Research and development: authorize funds for (see S. 365; H.R. 2221, 5032)
U.S. Space Observance: period for (see H.J. Res. 399)

World-Wide Space Activities: print document entitled (see H. Res. 847)
*Book review*
"Wernher von Braun," Erik Bergaust, 6237
*Description*
Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 14545
*Poem*
Space Flight (excerpt), John G. Magee, Jr., 2486
*Remarks in House*
Aeronautical communications satellite: funding, 9961
Appropriations: authorize (H.R. 4088), 7878
Astronauts' death: 10th anniversary of Virgil Grissom, Edward White, Roger Chaffee, 2486
Fletcher, James C.: tribute, 13844
Jupiter orbiter probe: schedule, 22996
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of Russian launch, 32337, 32356
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogies, 19743, 19754, 19966, 19976, 20195, 20208, 20451, 20456
———65th birthday, 8720, 8879
*Remarks in Senate*
Alabama: contributions, 32200
Apollo 17: 5th anniversary, 38657
Communications technology satellite (CTS): use in legislative hearings, 18446, 18449
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System: develop and establish (S. 657), 3766
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center: energy projects, 31879
Goddard Rocket Launching Site: establish (S. 84), 815
Jupiter Orbiter Probe: funding, 20827
NASA: appropriations authorization (H.R. 4088), 14673
———overview of accomplishments, 32248–32250
NASA appropriations: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4088), 16560
Space shuttle: funding, 13524
———Project Enterprise program, 14710
Space telescope: GAO report, 17784
Sputnik: 20th anniversary, 32200, 32248–32250, 32382
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19628, 20776
*Report*
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Appropriations Authorization (excerpt), 14678
*Statement*
International Information and Communications (sundry), 24706–24710
*Table*
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: appropriations, 14676
SPAETH, C. GRANT
*Statement*
Youth Camp Safety, 12136
SPAIN
*Articles and editorials*
First Election in 41 Years Set, 11218
Guardia Civil—Repressive Symbol in Changing Country, 7570
Hopeful Progress, 35631
*Bills and resolutions*
Land grants: investigate certain (see H. Res. 585)
*Letter*
Nuclear powerplant loan, Export-Import Bank (sundry), 22432, 22720
*Proclamation*
Queen Isabella day, Governor Brendan Byrne, 11924
*Remarks in House*
Export-Import Bank: nuclear powerplant loan, 22719
*Remarks in Senate*
Basques: restoration of human rights, 7570
Export-Import Bank: nuclear powerplant loan, 22432
General election, 19164
Gonzalez, Adolfo S.: visit to U.S. Senate, 13006
U.S. arms sales: notification, 2044, 14554, 15638, 27591, 28716
U.S. Fishery Agreement: ratification, 4728
SPAIN, JACK
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 456
SPALDING, LYMAN
*Biography*
Pharmacopoeia Standard Founder, 17216
SPANISH AMERICANS
*Address*
Hispanics and Hemisphere Agenda, Arturo Morales Carrion, 38364
*Articles and editorials*
Alianza's New Home, 16499
Learning the Game of Politics, 10315
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, 38609
*Bills and resolutions*
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (see S. 1066)
Office of Spanish-Speaking Affairs: establish (see H.R. 1990, 6638)
U.S. Constitution: provide Spanish edition (see H. Con. Res. 28)
*Paper*
Undocumented Immigrants in United States, Jose L. Alvarez, 12559
*Remarks in House*
National Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29508, 29509
New York City: legislative priorities of Hispanic community, 12559
*Remarks in Senate*
League of United American Citizens: "Salute to Education" tribute, 24714
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (S. 1066), 8252
*Report*
New York Hispanic Community, Legislative Priorities, Task Force on Higher Education, 13917, 14749, 15494, 17010
*Statements*
Hispanic Perspective on Welfare Reform, Ricardo Zazueta, 39370
Puerto Ricans in the U.S., Representative Badillo, 20691
SPANISH HERITAGE WEEK *see* HISPANIC HERITAGE WEEK.
SPANN, GIRARDEAU A.
*Articles and editorials*
Justices Slam the Door, 39349
SPARACIO, J. V.
*Articles and editorials*
Weight of Government Too Heavy, 20459
SPARK, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Breaking Drug Barriers, 11784
*Remarks in Senate*
Breaking the Drug Barrier, 14045
SPARKMAN, JOHN *(a Senator from Alabama)*
*Addresses*
Arms, Energy, and the Atom: the Lethal Dilemma, Senator Church, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 14181
Racial Discrimination in Rhodesia, by, 5720
Soviet-American Relations, Leonid Brezhnev, Tula, Russia, 2002
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 9629, 10096
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24246
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 11680, 13553, 13565
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472, 28475
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23494, 23509, 23744, 23746, 23819
Department of State: additional appropriations (H.R. 5040), 14337
———appropriations (S. 1190), 12742
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21475
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29072
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36053
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16073
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 32941
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32725, 32736
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31176
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8776, 9023, 9177
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 839, 1027
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2235, 2587, 2908, 3244
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138
Social services: extend expiring provisions relative to child care and welfare recipients (H.R. 3387), 33849
Synthetic rutile: continue temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33849
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12006, 12193, 12764
*Analyses*
Additional Appropriations for Department of State (H.R. 5040), 14337
Amendment to International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico (S. 1599), 16422
Assistance for Modernization of Korean Armed Forces (S. 2277), 36517
Board for International Broadcasting Authorization Act (S. 909), 6329
Foreign Relations Authorization Act appropriations (S. 873, 874), 6071
Foreign Relations Authorization Act appropriations (S. 910), 6330
Military assistance to Portugal (S. 844), 5700
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Act Amendments (S. 1771), 21296
Peace Corps Act Amendment (S. 1235), 10498
Transit Pipeline Agreement With Canada, 26276
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences, 24269
U.S. Participation to IMF'S Supplementary Financing Facility (S. 2152), 31189
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 24641
Chairman of Senate delegation to the Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Sofia, Bulgaria, 27985
Committee, 458
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 6113
Conferee, 5630
Conferee on H.R. 3722, Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, 36756
Conferee on H.R. 3843, housing assistance for lower income people people, 11414
Conferee on H.R. 5262, U.S. participation in international organizations, 19007
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6179, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments, 19519
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on H.R. 6689, foreign relations appropriations, 19513
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 6884, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act Amendments, 19298
Conferee on S. 305, Securities Exchange Act Amendments, 36756
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165



Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 26973
*Articles and editorials*
An Old Friend Passes Away, E. E. Cox, Etowah County (Ala.) News-Journal, 9120
Cousteau Says Energy Answer Is in the Sea, Huntsville (Ala.) Times, 6131
Huntsville Metropolitan Area Records Lowest Unemployment Rate Since 1974, Skip Vaughn, Huntsville (Ala.) Times, 34504
In Search of a Foreign Policy, Washington Post, by, 3027
Kremlin Joins a Senate Fight, Victor Zorza, Washington Post, 6869
Loula F. Dunn, Past Director of Public Welfare Group, Dies, Washington Post, 22442
Missile Defense Systems Studied, Kenneth J. Stein, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 4463–4465
Missile Pioneer Wernher von Braun Dies, Timothy Hutchens, Washington Star, 19629
Mission Accomplished, La Prensa (Argentine newspaper), 22430
Nader Consumer Book Rates Senator, Stewart Lytle Birmingham (Ala.) Post-Herald, 39397
Nuclear Age Turns 30 (excerpt), Richard Rhodes, 6386
PEPE Missile Defense System Studied, Kenneth J. Stein, Aviation Week and Space Technology, 4463–4465
Strategy, Sea Power, and Survival: Case for Retaining the Isthmian Canal, Lewi A. Tambs, 33272
Warnke Arithmetic, Washington Post, 6869
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: exempt certain corporations from accrual method of accounting (see S. 1227), 10482
———provide young farmers assistance to continue family farm operation (see S. 752), 12738
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend authorization of appropriation (see S. 1636), 17752
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Appalachian Regional Development Act: continue assistance to child development centers (see S. 1984), 26043
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: authorization for appropriations (see S. 1042), 8107
Arms Export Control Act: amend (see S. 1160), 9417
Asian Development Bank: increase U.S. participation (see S. 871), 6064
Asian Development Fund: increase U.S. participation (see S. 871), 6064
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14980
Black lung benefits: extend to iron mines (see S. 1041), 8107
Board of International Broadcasting Act: 1978–79 authorizations (see S. 909), 6316
Bullock, Kainoosh-Fard and Fami: relief (see S. 1826), 22003
Committee on Foreign Relations: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 278), 31814
Companion sitters: permit employment agencies to be exempt from IRS requirements with regard to FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Concrete Industries (Monier), Ltd.: relief (see S. 1006), 7538
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact (see S. 530), 7556
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Corporations: exemption from accrual method of accounting for certain (see S. 1227), 10482
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
Daoud, Abu: sense of Congress upon release by France (see S. Res. 48), 1994
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of State: consideration of H.R. 5040, additional appropriations (see S. Res. 143), 11677
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Employment agencies: exempt those placing companion sitters from IRS requirements regarding FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 7557
Farmers Home Administration: expansion of housing program in smaller communities (see S. 1434), 13059
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units regulated public (see S. 1974), 32940
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (see S. 1159, 1160, 1520, 1771), 9417, 14873, 21188
Foreign policy: authorize appropriations for study of (see S. Res. 156), 12739
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: appropriations for fiscal year 1977 (see S. 874), 6064
———appropriations for fiscal years 1978 and 1979 (see S. 873, 910), 6064, 6316
Foreign Service: improve personnel system (see S. 1161), 9417
Foreign Service buildings: additional appropriations (see S. 870), 6064
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark, Ala.: preservation (see S. 1505), 14696
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gibbs; Lovina C.: relief (see S. 739), 4387
Grade Crossing Safety Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 61), 16568
Housing: FmHA mortgage credit in smaller communities (see S. 1434), 13059
———graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
———program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: increase U.S. participation (see S. 872), 6064
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico: amend legislation (see S. 1599), 16412
International Monetary Fund: U.S. participation to supplementary financing facility (see S. 2152), 31185
Iron mines: benefits to miners who incur silicosis (see S. 1041), 8107
John A. Peterson Charitable Trust: relief (see S. 1513), 14696
Kakade, Ashok R.: relief (see S. 2106), 29699
Korea, Republic of: assistance in modernization of armed forces (by request) (see S. 2277), 36514
Law enforcement officers: benefits to nonfederal (see S. 777), 10502
Medicare: inclusion of services by licensed practical nurses (see S. 310), 10003
Mohanty, Narayan Chandra: relief (see S. 988), 7363
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 19549, 20954
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Nuclear proliferation: budget waiver for consideration of S. 897, strengthen certain export functions to prevent (see S. Res. 286), 32454
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Opportunities industrialization centers: financial assistance (see S. 175), 2165
OSHA: consultation services to employers (see S. 21), 1994
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: additional authority (see S. 1138), 9204
"Panama Canal Treaties": additional printing of committee hearings (see S. Con. Res. 53), 33379
Peace Corps Act: amend (see S. 1235), 10482
Perilla, German: relief (see S. 426), 2130
Portugal: supplemental military assistance (see S. 844), 5642
Pradhan, Sahdeo: relief (see S. 510), 2751
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.: amend sections of Internal Revenue Code and Tax Reform Act with respect to (see S. 1514), 14696
Rim, Jae and Young: relief (see S. 561), 2952
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (see S. Con. Res. 47), 31813
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Service Contract Act: extend coverage to professional employees (see S. 969), 7176
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 14979
Social Security Administration: reimbursement to States for SSI overpayments due to error (see S. 1333), 35940
Solar energy: prohibit State and local constructions which interfere with sunlight (see S. 985), 9022
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks agreement: authorize certain Presidential action (see S. Con. Res. 56), 33873
Taskigi Indian Mound, Ala.: preservation (see S. 1505), 14696
Telephone excise tax: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22189
U.S. consular officers: repeal of Revised Statutes which apply to personal liability in official capacity (see S. 2357), 39248
Veterans: repeal 85/15 clause in education and employment assistance (see S. 236), 2790
Walker, Harry E.: relief for estate (see S. 1476), 14149
*Biographies*
Dozer, Donald M., 33270
Roberts, J. Milnor, 34962
Young, Andrew J., 2318
*Document*
Marine Midland Banks Operations Related to Panama (sundry), 7238
*Election*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
*Eulogy*
Carl A. Coan (sundry), 1132, 1134
*Excerpts*
Foreign Service Act of 1946, as amended, 7237
"No High Ground", Fletcher Knebel and Charles Bailey, 6386
*Factsheet*
Overseas Private Investment Corporation's Record, 34912
*Homily*
Carl A. Coan, by Reverend Charles Henry, 1131
*Letters*
Abuses of Americans imprisoned in Mexico, to the President, by, 23598
ACDA role, Paul C. Warnke, 4741
Appointment of Ambassador Sol Linowitz, exchange with Cyrus Vance, 7237
Appropriations for Arms Control and Disarmament Act: President Carter, 8111

———Robert M. Behr, 8111
Arms sales notifications (sundry), 39511
Arms sales to Greece, Security Assistance Agency transmittal, 11705
Arms sales to Israel, Defense Security Assistance Agency transmittal, 12389
Arms sales to Jordan, Defense Security Assistance Agency transmittal, 12396
Arms sales to Norway, Defense Security Assistance Agency Director Fish, 10026
Arms sales to Saudi Arabia, Defense Security Assistance Agency transmittal, 12396
Arms sales to South Korea, Defense Security Assistance Agency transmittal, 12390, 12395
Arms sales to Turkey, President Ford, 37
Board for International Broadcasting appropriations, Walter R. Roberts, 6329
Budget request for housing and community development, by, 11370
Conflict-of-interest allegations relative to Ambassador Linowitz, Kempton B. Jenkins, 7238
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
Foreign development assistance programs, President Carter (sundry), 9425, 9428
Foreign Relations Authorization Act appropriations, Eugene P. Kopp, 6330
Foreign Relations Authorization Act appropriations, Kempton B. Jenkins (sundry), 6070, 6071
Foreign Service buildings, Kempton B. Jenkins, 6068
Foreign Service personnel system, Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 9431
Helicopter pilot training: by, 23807
Human and legal rights of U.S. citizens detained in Mexico, Warren Christopher, 23597
Import quotas on specialty steel, to President Carter, by, 31456
Military assistance to Portugal, Kempton B. Jenkins, 5699
Nooter, Robert H.—nomination at AID post, Administrator Gilligan, 22202
OPIC additional authority, Marshall T. Mays, 9205
OPIC investment insurance and finance program, John J. Gilligan, 21296
Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Fish, 33589
Peace Corps Act, Sam Brown, 10498
Proposed arms sales, Defense Security Assistance Agency (sundry), 36, 37
Proposed arms sales, H. M. Fish, 13083, 14320, 14554, 25141, 25768, 33418, 35564, 36873
Proposed arms sales, H. M. Fish (sundry), 14882, 15635, 15638, 16469, 22284, 22287, 23103, 30436, 31211, 31826, 37722, 38494, 38495, 39580
Proposed arms sales (sundry), 2044, 26083, 26398
SALT I interim agreement, Secretary Vance, 30427
Transfer of defense articles to Republic of Korea, President Carter, 36517
Transit pipeline agreement with Canada: by, 26277
U.S. consular officers legal liabilities, Department of State, 39251
U.S. participation to Asian Development Bank and Fund, Secretary Blumenthal, 6068
U.S. participation to IMF'S supplementary financing facility, Secretary Blumenthal, 31189
U.S. participation to International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Secretary Blumenthal, 6069
Warnke nomination, Robert S. McNamara and Clark M. Clifford, 6390
———(sundry), 4739–4741
*Lists*
American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations members, 4743
Japanese parliamentarians on visit to U.S. Senate, 29382
Lopez, Franklin D.—political activities and membership, 33278
Panama Canal Treaty witnesses, Committee on Foreign Relations, September 26–October 14, 33878, 33879
Personnel who took part in recovery of C-130 aircraft in Antarctica, 1887
Witnesses on Panama Canal Treaty hearings, 32942
*Litany*
Fishery agreement with Mexico, Patsy Mink for Dept. of State, 36740
*Memorandum*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency role in arms control negotiations, Committee on Foreign Relations, 4741
*Papers*
Committee on Foreign Relations—Past Jurisdiction over International Financial Institutions, 2944
Continuing Importance of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, 32766
*Press conferences*
Panama Canal Treaty, Romulo E. Bethancourt, 34486-34489
Warnke nomination, President Carter (March 9) (excerpt), 6870
*Press release*
Panama Canal treaty, by, 3593
*Program*
Civil Air Patrol auxiliary of the U.S. Air Force, by, 23510
*Remarks by, on*
Allgood, Miles C.: eulogy, 9120
Antarctica: recovery of C-130 Hercules aircraft, 1886
Appalachian Regional Commission: child development centers, 36556
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10097
Arms Control and Disarmmament Act: authorization for appropriations (S. 1042), 8111
Arms sales: notification of proposed, 11705, 12389, 12395, 12396
———proposed, 2044, 13083, 13741, 14186, 14320, 14554, 14882, 15635, 15638, 16469, 22284, 22287, 23103, 25141, 25768, 26083, 26398, 27972, 28319, 28715, 28716, 29721, 30436, 31211, 31825, 31826, 33418, 35564, 36873, 37722, 39580
Army's BMD program: ill-timed reduction, 24697
Asian Development Bank: increase U.S. participation (S. 871), 6068
Asian Development Fund: increase U.S. participation (S. 871), 6068
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24241, 24247, 24248
Blood donation: tribute to Decatur's Austin High School, 10010
Board for International Broadcasting: 1978–79 appropriations (S. 909), 6329
Canada-United States agreement concerning transit pipelines: ratification, 26276, 26279–26281, 26283, 26284
Carter, President: open covenants in foreign policy, 14017
Child development center program: funding, 36556
Coan, Carl A.: eulogy, 1131, 1132, 1135
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs: notice of hearings, 1544
Committee on Foreign Relations: continued hearings on Panama Canal Treaty, 34485
———notice of hearing, 28700, 31195, 32941
———notice of hearings, 48, 3712, 4434, 4435, 4824, 10150, 12742, 14295
———preserve jurisdiction, 839
Community development program: restore funds, 12388
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13559, 13560, 13565
Congressional Record: correction
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2308
Decatur, Ala.: blood donation record at Austin High School, 10010
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23510, 23746, 23805–23807
Department of State, U.S. Information Agency and Board of International Broadcasting: appropriations (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25439–25441
Dunn, Loula F.: eulogy, 22442
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9670
Farmers Home Administration: housing program in smaller communities (S. 1434), 13060
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: create, 30181, 30182
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1159, 1160), 9423
———amend with respect to Overseas Private Investment Corp. (S. 1771), 21295
Foreign policy: challenge and options for 1977, 5282
———President Carter's openness policy, 14017
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25439–25441
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: appropriations (S. 873, 874), 6070, 6071
———1978–79 appropriations (S. 910), 6329
Foreign Service: improve personnel system (S. 1161), 9428
Foreign Service buildings: additional appropriations (S. 870), 6067
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23806
Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark, Ala.: preservation (S. 1505), 14697
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2308
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.: tribute for energy efforts, 31879
Grade Crossing Safety Week: proclaim (S.J. Res. 61), 16573
Hospitals and schools: priority category for natural gas, 31211
Housing: expansion of FmHA program in smaller communities (S. 1434), 13060
———low profile in President's economic stimulus program, 7533
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17612, 17861
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31888
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development: increase U.S. participation (S. 872), 6069
International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico: amend legislation (S. 1599), 16422
International Civil Aviation Organization: ratification of protocol to increase membership of the council, 30800
International financial institutions: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), House amendment, 30165, 30166
International Monetary Fund: U.S. participation to supplementary financing facility (S. 2152), 31189, 31190
———U.S. participation to supplementary financing facility (S. 2152), parliamentary inquiry on joint referral, 31190
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18947
———increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), conference report, 25191
Interparliamentary Union: preliminary report of the U.S. delegation, 15243–15246
Iron ore miners: silicosis benefits, 24247, 24248
Japan: Senate visit by parliamentarians from, 29381, 29382
Korea, Republic of: assistance for modernization of armed forces (S. 2277), 36516
Lance, Thomas B.: resignation, 30183
Linowitz, Sol: appointment to be a conegotiator in Panama Canal talks, 7237
Members of Congress' travel expenses: extension of time for Foreign Relations Committee to report on, according to S. Res. 110, 21223
Mexico: fishery agreement with, within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36740
———President Lopez Portillo's Washington visit, 4459
———treatment of Americans arrested and imprisoned, 23596
Middle East: President Carter's peace proposal, 20952



Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 759
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: commission to study proposal (S. 469), 19688, 19689
National Center for the Handicapped: establish, 20355
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30181, 30182
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30766
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30181, 30182
———priority for hospitals and schools, 31211
New Zealand: Senate visit of Government officials, 32888
Nooter, Robert H.: nomination at AID post, 22202, 22203
Norway: notification of proposed arms sales to, 10026
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20981
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20981
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: authorize additional authority (S. 1138), 9205
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Act: amend (S. 1771), 21295
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34908, 34911, 34912, 34914–34918, 34920
Pacific/Atlantic isthmian canal: Nicaraguan route, 30368
Panama Canal treaties: schedule of hearings, 28700
Panama Canal Treaty: Foreign Relations Committee activities, 34485
———notice of hearing, 30369
———report on committee hearings, 33878
———schedule of hearings and list of witnesses, 32941, 32942
———Senate ratification, 30369
Parker, Richard B.: hearings on nomination, 3712
Passport Office: establish field offices, 25440
Peace Corps Act: amend (S. 1235), 10498
———amend (S. 1235), House amendments, 26273
Pipelines: ratification of transit agreement with Canada, 26276, 26279–26281, 26283, 26284
Portillo, Lopez: visit of Mexican President, 4459
Portugal: supplemental military assistance (S. 844), 5699
Prime Minister Trudeau: tribute, 4750
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20981
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 759
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement With Canada (H.R. 5638): referral to proper committee, 15644
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1590
SALT: administration policy over expiration of agreement, 30427
———maintenance of status quo of agreement (S. Con. Res. 47), 31813
SALT agreement: authorize certain Presidential actions (S. Con. Res. 56), 34528
———maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31913
Senate: privilege of the floor, 1131, 6404
———visit by Members of Japanese Diet, 29381, 29382
Senate committee system: reorganize, 839
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2943, 2946
Sewell, Joe: tribute, 4455
Specialty steel: import quotas, 31456
Taskigi Indian Mound, Ala.: preservation (S. 1505), 14697
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24269, 24270, 24273, 24274
Trudeau, Pierre E.: tribute, 4750
Tuskegee Institute, Ala.: construction assistance, 10097
Vance, Cyrus R.: nomination as Secretary of State, 1870
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19628, 19629
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3712, 4739, 6385, 6387, 6388, 6404, 6482, 6484, 6869–6873, 6899, 6915
West, John C.: nomination, 17873
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.N. Ambassador, 2317
*Remarks in House relative to*
OMB: suggestions about Federal housing programs, 23710
*Reports*
Christopher, Warren M.: nomination, 5184
Committee on Foreign Relations, 1940, 2223, 4169, 4729, 4812, 5184, 5440, 5641, 5642, 6064, 7363, 8509, 9416, 10481, 11632, 12168, 12361, 12716, 13720, 14532, 14695, 14873, 15614, 16411, 16469, 17078, 17566, 17751, 18425, 18874, 19150, 19526, 21187, 21529, 21758, 22344, 23314, 24855, 26042, 26351, 29122, 29934, 30202, 31437, 31438, 31623, 31795, 31944, 32445, 33243, 33370, 33867, 34417, 34418, 34923, 36222, 37655
Department of State—Cost Estimate of Additional Appropriations (H.R. 5040), Congressional Budget Office, 14337, 14338
Housing for U.S. Mission in Cairo (H.R. 5040), 14337
Indochinese Refugees Assistance (H.R. 5040), 14337
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke, Committee on Foreign Relations (excerpt), 6142
Political Contributions, Aldrich, George H., 34923
———Alston, Philip H., Jr., 12361
———Asencio, Diego C., 34923
———Bennett, W. Tapley, 11632
———Bergus, Donald C., 15615
———Brewster, Kingman, 12361
———Chambers, Anne C. 12361
———Crosby, Oliver S., 39424
———Eagleberger, Lawrence S., 15615
———Earle, Ralph, II, 13719
———Edmond, Lester W., 14532
———Fisher, Adrian S., 16411
———Fox, Richard K., Jr., 17567
———Goheen, Robert F., 11632
———Hartman, Arthur A., 17078
———Haynes, Ulric St. Clair, 13719
———Heck, L. Douglas, 15614
———Hummel, Arthur W., Jr., 17567
———Irving, Frederick, 16411
———Kaiser, Philip M., 21187
———Kryza, E. Gregory, 39424
———Le Meile, Wilbert J., 13719
———Lewis, Samuel W., 11632
———Lowenstein, James G., 15615
———Lucey, Patrick J., 16411
———Masters, Edward E., 36222
———Miller, Robert H., 15615
———Ridgway, Rozanne L., 15614
———Salzman, Herbert, 17567
———Sherer, Albert W., Jr., 17567
———Smythe, Mabel M., 13719
———Spiers, Ronald I., 16411
———Sullivan, William H., 15614
———Vanden Heuvel, William J., 21187
———Warner, Marvin L., 17560
———Warnke, Paul, 5641
———Weissman, Marvin, 16411
———Wells, Melissa, 17567
———West, John C., 17751
———White, Robert E., 34923
———(sundry), 15614, 22344, 24855, 26043, 23939, 29123, 29939, 31437, 34418
Protocol to the Convention on International Civil Aviation Organization, Committee on Foreign Relations, 30800
Richardson, Elliot L.: nomination, 5184
UNESCO Arrearages for 1975-76 (H.R. 5040), 14337
Vance, Cyrus R.: nomination, 1457
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.N. Ambassador, 2223
*Resolutions by organizations*
Panama Canal Treaty, American Legion, 33886
U.S. sovereignty over the United States Canal located on the Isthmus of Panama, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 33892
*Rules*
Committee on Foreign Affairs, 7233–7234
*Schedule*
Panama Canal Treaty hearings, 32942
*Statements*
Arms Control Impact, National Security Council, 24698
Arms Sales Notifications, by, 39511
Carl A. Coan, Senators Tower, Stevenson and Garn, 1133
Casualties in a Nuclear Attack James Neel (excerpt),, 6386
Defense Budget, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6873, 6916
Disarmament, Peace, Human Rights, American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations, 4742
Housing Programs, by, 13565
Interim SALT Agreement, by, 31900
Interpretation of Panama Canal Treaty, Committee on Foreign Relations, 34485
Nomination at AID Post, Robert H. Nooter, 22203
Panama Canal Treaty: Secretary Adams, 31818
———Army Secretary Alexander, 31627
———Senator Allen, 32272
———Rose Marie Aragon, 33407–33409
———Robert M. Bartell, 33278
———Attorney General Bell, 31625
———Kenneth F. Boehm, 33407
———George S. Brown, 31210
———Secretary Brown, 31209
———Ellsworth Bunker, 30862
———Howard F. Casey, 31821
———Richard N. Cooper, 31819
———Resident Commissioner Corrada, 32276
———Senator Dole, 32758
———Jorge I. Dominguez, 33268
———Donald M. Dozer, 33270
———Richard Eisemann, 33409–33414
———Hamilton, Fish Jr., 33588
———Representative Flood, 32275
———Representative Fraser, 32766
———Patricia Fulton for Canal Zone citizen representatives, 3311133115
———Martin Gerber, 33577
———Alfred J. Graham, 33579
———Senator Gravel, 32751–32755
———Herbert J. Hansell, 31626
———Phillip Harman, 33273–33276
———Senator Helms, 32762
———Gary L. Jarmin, 33584
———Phelps Jones, 33889
———William J. Jorden, 31630
———Henry A. Kissinger, 33882–33884
———John Cardinal Krol, 33404
———Lyndon H. Larouche for U.S. Labor Party, 33411
———Senator Laxalt, 32755
———Representative Leggett, 32768
———Morris Levinson, 33405
———Sol M. Linowitz, 30860
———Rene Lioeanjie, 33582
———Robert L. J. Long, 31210
———Franklin D. Lopez, 33276
———Abraham F. Lowenthal, 33269
———D. P. McAuliffe, 31210
———Representative McDonald, 327668
———George Meany, 33576
———Donald E. Miller, 33406
———Thomas H. Moorer, 33109
———Representative John M. Murphy, 32763
———H. R. Parfitt Governor of Canal Zone, 31628
———Herminio Portell-Vila, 33587
———J. Milnor Roberts, 33887–33889
———Frank D. Ruggiero for AMVETS, 33887
———Dean Rusk, 33881
———Fred Schlafly, 33582
———Senator Scott, 32760
———Robert C. Smith for American Legion, 33884
———Anthony M. Solomon, 31820
———Representative Stratton, 32274
———Maxwell D. Taylor, 33111
———William P. Thompson, 33403
———Senator Thurmond, 32271
———Secretary Vance, 30859

———John Wasylik for VFW, 33890–33892
———J. R. Williams, 33581
———Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., 33108
Population Control, by, 9735
Proposed Arms Sales, by, 38494
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences, Committee on Foreign Relations, 24269
U.S. Consular Officers Legal Liability, by, 39251
*Tables*
Department of State, U.S. Information Agency and Board of International Broadcasting appropriations, 25439
Foreign Service buildings appropriations, Department of State, 6068
Foreign travel expenditures, 14164, 14165
Potential impact of proposed reduction in housing budget authority, 12389
Potential impact of proposed reduction of $6.2 billion in housing budget authority, by States, 13565
*Testimonies*
Foreign Policy Changes, Senator Church and Cyrus Vance, 1286
Nooter, Robert H.—Nomination at AID Post between Senator Case and nominee, 22203
*Texts of*
S. Res. 176, condemnation of Uganda's Idi Amin regime, 18947
S. 870, additional appropriations for Foreign Service buildings, 6067
S. 871, U.S. participation to Asian Development Bank and Fund, 6068
S. 872, U.S. participation to International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 6069
S. 873, 874, Foreign Relations Authorization Act appropriations, 6070, 6071
S. 909, Board for International Broadcasting Authorization Act, 6329
S. 910, Foreign Relations Authorization Act appropriations for 1978–79, 6329
S. 1042, Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendment, 8111
S. 1138, additional authority for Overseas Private Investment Corp., 9205
S. 1159, International Development Assistance Act, 9423
S. 1160, International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act, 9425
S. 1161, Foreign Service Act Amendment, 9428
S. 1235, Peace Corps Act Amendment, 10498
S. 1599, amend legislation regarding International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, 16422
S. 1771, Overseas Private Investment Corporation Act Amendments, 21295
S. 2152, U.S. participation to IMF'S supplementary financing facility, 31189
S. 2277, assistance for modernization of Korean armed forces, 36516
*Transcript*
U.N. Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim, ABC's Issues and Answers, 30682–30684
SPARKS, GUY
*Letter*
Release of Hanafi terrorists without bail, to Representative Nichols, 8940
SPARTANBURG, S.C.
*Program*
Freedom Week Observance, 5490
*Remarks in House*
Inman Mills: 75th anniversary, 33718
Volunteer firemen: tribute, 19987
SPARTANBURG (S.C.) HERALD-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
An Anniversary of Significance, 39335
Inman Mills Grew Up With County, 39335, 39336
Judge Thomas B. Greneker, 35834
SPAULDING, HARRY S., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2762)
SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES *see also* O'NEILL, THOMAS P., JR.
*Address*
Nomination as Speaker, Representative Boland, Democratic Caucus, 6661
*Announcements*
Audio-visual recording of House proceedings, 7607
Debate procedure on energy bill, 27009
Electronic voting procedures, 17484
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26984
House Business Schedule, 3359
House Rule XXXII—Staff Members Coming to House Floor, 2333
House visitors gallery: disturbance in, 25228
House Voting Procedures, 73
Joint session procedures, 11107
Legislative program, 12681
Legislative program and procedures, 14494
Order of recognition to speak on a bill, 26444
Postponing further proceedings on motions to suspend the rules, 4905, 4917, 8403, 8426, 9331, 10203, 10229, 10230, 10360, 10388, 10389, 11107, 12032, 12041, 13132, 13165, 13933, 13946, 14091, 14096, 14781, 14799, 14800, 15077, 15877, 16866, 17484, 17512, 17513, 18765, 18793, 18794, 22157, 22161, 22447, 22487, 23410, 23429, 23430, 28800, 28878, 28879, 30926, 30948, 30949, 31033, 31075, 31076, 33914, 33970, 33972, 34073, 34091, 34992, 35024, 35951, 35977, 35978, 36273, 36342
Submission of Extension of Remarks During Pro Forma Sessions, 37513
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 5354
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, 3797, 5033
American Indian Policy Review Commission, 3797
American Revolution Bicentennial Board, 3054
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 3054
Commission on Administrative Review, 2633, 27247
Commission on Federal Paperwork, 5354
Commission on Financial Oversight of District of Columbia (Temporary), 3054
Commission on Modernization of House Gallery Facilities (Special), 5033
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Commitee on House Recording Studio, 2633
Committee on Aging (Select), 1725, 2633, 25944
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377, 7045, 11608
———Representative Stokes as chairman, 6581
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint), 1307
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select), 10799
Committee on Economics (Joint), 1074
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587, 11819
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select), 10258
Committee to Notify the President of the Assembly of Congress, 53
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
Committee on Presidential Inauguration Arrangements, 71
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Committee To Notify the President That Congress Is Ready to Adjourn, 39081
Conferee, 5061, 5885, 6300, 13171, 13229
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
District of Columbia Law Review Commission, 2460
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, 4496
Federal Records Council, 4496
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, 5033
Funeral committee, 38058
Gallaudet College Board of Directors, 5885
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation board of trustees, 3054
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797, 9894
House Office Building Commission, 312
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 5884, 9893
———Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
James Madison Memorial Commission, 5033
Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 5884
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 2332
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 3377
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
Military Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
National Commission on Neighborhoods, 26442
National Commission on Unemployment Compensation, 14126
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, Representative Preyer, 27247
National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials, 3377
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 2332
Naval Academy Board of Visitors, 5033
North Atlantic Assembly, 3377, 9331, 9895, 11416, 27247
Official advisers to U.S. trade delegations, 5354
Privacy Protection Study Commission, 5354
Smithsonian Institution Board of Regents, 6289
Technology Assessment Board of the Office of Technology Assessment, 3377, 20566
Tellers to count electoral votes, 71, 312
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Legislation—Repent at Leisure, Wall Street Journal, 26184
Henry B.'s Free of That Meatgrinder, Kemper Diehl, San Antonio Express-News, 9267
Plot Doomed JFK Probe, Paul Thompson, San Antonio Express-News, 9264
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election of Representative O'Neill: relative to (see H. Res. 2, 4), 52, 53
*Citation*
Honorary degree, Notre Dame University, 15921
*Court order*
United States, ex rel. W. Edward Thompson, et al. v. Paul Pendergast, et al., U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 17725
*Designations*
Speaker pro tempore, 1314
———Representative Alexander, 17910
———Representative Brademas, 14777, 29562, 33154, 37480, 37512
———Representative Foley, 22643, 38886
———Representative Rostenkowski, 38338
———Representative Wright, 384, 889, 11014, 15499, 18374, 20890, 24544, 28963, 30276, 34766, 35230
*Introduction*
President Ford, State of the Union address, 1042
*Letters*
Approved public building projects, Representative Harold Johnson, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27248
Approved public building prospectuses, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9895
Approved water project work plan, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38339
Approving certain prospectuses, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8401
Authorized water resources development projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14507
Authorizing water project, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22694
Committee on the District of Columbia report on funds and programs, Representative Diggs, 7638
Continuing authorized public works projects, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 26538



Edward D. Re investiture, by, 29311
Joint Committee on Defense Production membership, 3377
Office of Drug Abuse Policy proposed abolishment, to, by: sundry Members of Congress, 27819
Proposed Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, by, 11552
Resignation as House Member, Richard A. Tonry, 13391
Televising House proceedings, Representative John Anderson, 6644
Tribute in handling Korean investigation question, 40 freshmen Congressmen, 24444
*Memorials of legislature*
Alabama, 13915
Alaska, 8241, 15944
Arizona, 7088, 8960, 9289, 13301, 13915, 17976, 18621, 18869
Arkansas, 7472, 11041, 14825, 22184, 24466
California, 130, 13301, 15154, 16263, 19872, 22183, 22581, 22735, 23223, 23483, 23721, 24168, 24599, 28054, 28055, 31147, 31405, 32055, 32158, 32640, 34025
Colorado, 2396, 20945, 21430
Delaware, 12304
District of Columbia, 1336
Florida, 24168
Georgia, 5983
Guam, 130, 4797, 8503, 10838, 11041, 11863, 13185, 15154, 15944, 16263, 20945, 22183, 28055, 28175, 31147, 31405, 34768
Hawaii, 4797, 6669, 7661, 8241, 9289, 9603, 10465, 11041, 11148, 11863, 12304, 12568, 12903, 13185, 13302, 13915
Idaho, 3920, 4532, 7661, 9603, 10310, 10465, 11041
Illinois, 9403, 20320
Indiana, 4797, 13185
Louisiana, 17204, 18869, 19872, 20945, 22581, 23223, 23721
Massachusetts, 130, 7472, 7661, 8503, 9931, 13302, 17204, 20659, 28175, 33197, 34756
Michigan, 10310, 11863, 21718, 27163, 33494, 37522
Mississippi, 8960
Montana, 9403, 11041, 17204, 17746
Nebraska, 8503, 11041, 15154, 23721
Nevada, 4532, 5538, 6310, 6475, 11041, 15944, 17006, 17204, 19131
New Hampshire, 8241, 20659
New Jersey, 9603, 22184, 25966
New Mexico, 11041
New York, 4532, 6475, 14649, 17976, 20320, 20659, 23223
North Carolina, 15539, 18621
North Dakota, 2674, 6475, 9289, 10465, 12304, 13302
Ohio, 13302, 18336, 28055, 32158, 37500
Oklahoma, 20753
Oregon, 8241, 28055, 30018
Pacific Islands, 5375
Pennsylvania, 13707, 15944, 25683
Puerto Rico, 8241, 10465, 11041, 25046
Rhode Island, 14649, 15539
South Carolina, 15154, 15539, 15944, 20320
South Dakota, 5538, 5983, 6668, 8744, 11041
Tennessee, 12903, 17746, 18419
Texas, 28054, 28055, 30147
Utah, 6668, 9289, 11041, 13301, 13471, 14520
Virgin Islands, 13185
Virginia, 5983, 7808, 8241, 8503, 9289, 9603, 10310
Washington, 7661, 14138, 16263, 20320, 21718, 22183, 23000, 23721
Wisconsin, 17746, 33494
Wyoming, 6475
*Oaths administered*
House Members, 52
Livingston, Robert L., 28009
Murphy, Representative Morgan F., 312
O'Neill, Representative, 52
Stangeland, Arlan, 5574
Vice President Mondale, 1862
*Petition*
Individuals and organizations, 130, 383, 446, 958, 1336, 1859, 1925, 2396, 3177, 3433, 3920, 4061, 4797, 4976, 5106, 5538, 5983, 6310, 7472, 7912, 8241, 8960, 9289, 9603, 9931, 10310, 10465, 10838, 11041, 11148, 11487, 11863, 12102, 12304, 13185, 13302, 13707, 14138, 15539, 15944, 16263, 16699, 17204, 17360, 17558, 17746, 17976, 18419, 18621, 19131, 19872, 20320, 20659, 20753, 21430, 21718, 22184, 22581, 23000, 23223, 23483, 23721, 24168, 24795, 25579, 25683, 26231, 27163, 27286, 28055, 28175, 29027, 29218, 29630, 29876, 30018, 30147, 30313, 30990, 31146, 31405, 32158, 32640, 33494, 33717, 33807, 34125, 34756, 35079, 35342, 35477, 36390, 37090, 37500, 37522, 37573, 37781, 37882, 38061, 38303, 38345, 38494, 38894, 39115
*Press release*
Televising House proceedings, by, 6644
*Proclamation*
Naming the House Members' Dining Room the Petinaud Room, 27090
*Regulations*
Staff Members Coming to House Floor, 2333
*Remarks by, on*
Adjournment: sine die, 39081
August recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for, 25649
———Senate requests return of H. Con. Res. 317 providing for, 26538
———wish Members a happy month, 27247
Bauman, Representative: parliamentary procedures, 4503, 4504
Canada: joint meeting to receive Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Capitol page: tribute to Kent Markus, 27247
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220
Carter, President: joint session to receive energy message, 11450, 11480, 11483
Carter, Representative: son's death, 4902
Carter, William S.: eulogy, 4902
Clinch River breeder reactor, 33771
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resignation of Representative Gonzalez as chairman and member, 6580, 6581
Committee on Ways and Means: reporting bill to increase temporary debt limit, 29857
Congress: joint meeting to receive Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
———joint session procedures, 11107
———joint session to receive President Carter's energy message, 11450, 11480, 11483
Congressional Record: submission of extension of remarks, 37513
Cunningham, John E.: oath of office, 15864
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29857
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26208
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38032
Electoral votes: counting, 318, 320
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3344
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27009
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220
Expenditures report: availability of House official, 32614
Flag Day: House ceremonies, 18795, 18797
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15532, 15537
Gonzalez, Representative: resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6580, 6581
House Clerk: availability of official expenditure report, 32614
House Electronic voting procedures, 17484
House floor: staff members coming to, 2333
House Journal: approval of, 8909, 10748, 11105, 11818, 12617, 13884, 14086, 21119, 25648, 38924, 14350, 37061
House legislation: introduction and reference, 71
House Members and employees: wishing happy holidays to all, 39081
House proceedings: audio-visual recordings, 7607
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15532, 15537
House recess: declaring, 318, 1041, 18579, 18795, 36920, 38031, 38032
———pending Senate and Committee action, 37067
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 317) providing for August, 25649
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5933
House voting procedures: announcement, 73
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36920
Inaugural ceremonies: procedures, 1857
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19693
Joint session of Congress: procedures to receive State of the Union message, 71
Journal: approval of, 34984
———question of approving, 24042, 29959, 30276, 30495, 31688, 32588, 33429, 37557, 37772
Legislative procedure, 34220, 34224
———call of House motion, 31032
———committee jurisdiction, 36310, 36311, 36315
———House meetings, 4580–4582
———introduction and reference of bills, 71
———Journal approval, 3342, 3793, 3964, 4493, 8909, 28008
———motion for call of House, 13391
———point of order relative to printed resolution, 3344
———postponing further proceedings on motions to suspend the rules, 4905, 4917, 8403, 8408, 8422, 8426, 8427, 9331, 10203, 10208, 10210, 10220, 10229, 10230, 10360, 10366, 10378, 10388, 10389, 11107, 12032, 12037, 12041, 13132, 13138, 13140, 13153, 13160, 13163, 13165–13169, 13933, 13937, 13941, 13942, 13946–13948, 14091, 14093, 14094, 14096–14098, 14781, 14785, 14787, 14791, 14795, 14799-14801, 15077, 15094, 15097, 15101, 15102, 15104, 15107, 15111, 15114, 15118–15125, 15866, 15867, 15871, 15873, 15877–15880, 17484, 17488, 17493, 17497, 17502, 17512, 17513, 17515–17517, 18765, 18768, 18792, 22157, 22160–22162, 22447, 22451, 22487, 22488, 23410, 23412, 23417–23421, 23429–23433, 28800, 28809, 28818, 28826, 28839, 28841, 28843, 28861, 28865, 28876–28883, 30926, 30938, 30945, 30948–30950, 31033, 31040, 31043, 31045, 31057, 31070, 31075–31079, 33914, 33928, 33946, 33970, 33972, 34074, 34080, 34091, 34992, 35000, 35001, 35006, 35011, 35013, 35024, 35951, 35956, 35959, 35965, 35975, 35977–35981, 36273, 36279, 36298, 36303, 36342–36344
———prohibiting use of first names, 31515
———question of withholding request for passing over a bill, 17696
———quorum call motion, 1719, 17695, 18374
———quorum call recognition, 2640
———quorum calls, 28800, 28801
———quorum calls by electronic device, 6177
———quorum calls during debate, 6180
———secret session motion, 9576
———special orders, 1731
———staff members coming to House floor, 2333
Legislative program, 3359, 5883, 9368, 12681, 14494, 17964, 19065, 20237, 22970, 24042, 25562, 25665, 29857, 30004, 31033, 31061, 31377, 34225, 35036, 36919, 38031, 38032, 38042
Magna Carta: Capitol ceremonies to return, 18579
Markus, Kent: tribute, 27247
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4581, 4582
Merry Christmas and Happy New Year: greeting to all House Members and employees, 39081
Parliamentary inquiry, 5883
Parliamentary procedure, 4503, 4504
Portillo, Jose L.: introduction of President of United Mexican States to House meeting, 4577
Quorum: question of, 28800, 28801, 31987
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 312

Recess: declaring, 4577, 38949, 38999
Senate: requests return of H. Con. Res. 317 providing for August recess, 26538
Thompson, Representative: unable to serve as electoral college teller, 312
Trudeau, Pierre E.: joint meeting to receive, 4903
Voting procedures: announcement, 73
*Remarks in House relative to*
Appreciation: expression by Representative Rhodes, 31315
Authority during adjournment, 3966, 10799, 16981, 21685, 27247, 32615, 37487, 38948
Authority to declare recesses, 71
Committee on Ethics (House): guarantee of independence, 23707
House recess: authority to declare, 11018, 18408, 36919
O'Neill, Representative: election, 50-52
Puerto Rico: appointment of Resident Commissioner to Select Committee on Population, 33764
Recess: authority to declare, 2639, 14602, 38947
Rhodes, Representative: nomination, 50
Televising proceedings of House, 6643
Tribute, 24443, 25897
Wall Street Journal editorial on energy bill performance, 35642
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 36218
*Reports*
Commission on Administrative Review, 31377
Congressional Budget Status, 34176
Congressional Budget Status for Fiscal Year 1978, Committee on the Budget, 38048, 38049
Federal Building Approvals, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31080
House Proceedings' Television Coverage Test, Select Committee on Congressional Operations, 31080
National Defense Contractual Actions (summary), 8739, 8740
*Resignations*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, Representative Treen, 5033
Committee on Aging (Select), Representative Bob Wilson, 25944
Committee on Assassinations (Select): Representative Gonzalez, 6580
———Representative John B. Anderson, 11608
Committee on Government Operations, Representative Forsythe, 6197
———Representative Pritchard, 18842
Committee on International Relations, Representative Bedell, 11415
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select), Representative Waxman, 10258
Committee on Small Business, Representative Yatron, 3797
Committee on the District of Columbia, Representative Railsback, 2328
Conferee, Representative Parren J. Mitchell, 13963
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, Representative Howard, 9894
House membership, Bob Bergland, 1907
———Brock Adams, 1907
———Richard A. Tonry, 13391
———Andrew Young, 2640
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia (sundry), 9893
North Atlantic Assembly, Representative Jack Edwards, 11416
———Representative Zablocki, 9331
Special Commission on Administrative Review, Lucy W. Benson, 10258
Technology Assessment Board of the Office of Technology Assessment, Representative Holt, 20566
*Rulings of the Chair*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24570, 25223, 25235, 25252
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19822, 20152
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: bill (H.R. 8499) amend, Senate amendments, 36919
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36348
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34246-34248, 34714, 34717
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12549
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34218, 34220
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30938
Committee information: Members' rights to, 38470
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11551
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15882, 15883
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17419
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18291
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17941
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17922
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19363, 19365, 19373-19375, 19377, 19698-19701
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33688
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18403
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25654, 25655, 26483, 27007, 27021
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, conference report, 36631
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29975, 30004
———bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33771
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34218, 34220
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11441
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29440
———bill (H.R. 3744) Senate amendments, 33433, 33435
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17712, 17714, 17719
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32017, 33618, 33623
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20597
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26533
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11441
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19697, 19698
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32501, 32508, 32510, 32523, 32609
Legislative procedure: privilege of the House resolution to acquire certain information, 38470
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13249
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30545
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) pay adjustments shall take effect in Congress following approval, 36311, 36315
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12635, 12876
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36917
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30948
Reservation of objection procedure, 31510
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7447
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35306, H1135315 04
*Statements*
House Floor Privileges of Former Members and Officers, 320
Natural Gas Pricing Policy, by, 30740
*Subpenas*
Grand Jury Inquiry Relative to Edward A. Garmatz, U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey, 5061, 5288
Grand Jury investigation relative to Frank M. Clark, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania, 15909
House records—Edward A. Garmatz, U.S. District Court for New Jersey, 8432
House records relative to Frank M. Clark, U.S. District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania, 10800, 10801
House records relative to Jean G. Stultz and Felix Matlock, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 19110
House records relative to Representative Diggs and certain employees, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 21415, 21416
House Records Relative to Richard T. Hanna and Cornelius Gallagher, U.S. District Court for District of Columbia, 3887, 17173
House records (sundry), 1728
William H. (Bill) Mack case, U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 9895
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
*Announcements*
Postponing further proceedings on motions to suspend the rules, 15118, 28010
Reception for former Members of Congress, 15500, 15508
*Designations*
Alexander, Representative, 17910
Brademas, Representative, 14777, 29562, 33154, 37480, 37512
Foley, Representative, 22643, 38886
Rostenkowski, Representative, 38338
Wright, Representative, 384, 889, 11014, 18374, 20890, 24544, 28963, 30276, 32479, 34766, 35230
*Remarks by, on*
Journal: question of approving, 29562, 33154, 37480
Quorum: question of, 28123
Recess: declaring, 15532
*Rulings of the Chair*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28123
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29601
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30290
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31051
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31071
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29594
SPEARMAN, W. LEWIS
*Address*
Working Together in '77, 22041
SPECIAL DAYS
*Addresses*
Armistice/Veterans Day Ceremony, Surfside, Fla., Sam Brenner, 38796
Captive Nations Week, Representative Frey, 24467
Case for Free Market, Ezra T. Benson, 35205
Columbus Day Observance: Senator DeConcini, 343768
———Guy Mendola, 34769
Father's Day, George Haley, 21302
Flag Day Ceremonies, House of Representatives, Johnny Cash, 18797
Labor Day Message, Lane Kirkland, 28334, 29145



Memorial Day Observance, Daniel E. Lambert, 16762
Pearl Harbor Remembered, T. J. Bigley, 18360
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Demand More Support For Captive Nations, 39055
Armed Forces Week, 17030
Captive Nations, Human Rights and U.S. Foreign Policy, 19740
Captive Nations Week (sundry), 25672, 25673, 25952-25954, 27114, 27115, 27256, 29208-29211, 29499-29502, 29620-29622, 29866-29868, 30141-30143, 30306, 30953-30955, 31123, 31124, 31386-31389
Captive-Nation Caper, 24118
Extended Families—National Asset, 37902
Independent and Free, 22604
National Hispanic Heritage Week, 29503
Patriotic Holidays, 1253
Rally Held for Captive Nations, 26224
Remember Captive Nations Week? Mr. Carter Did—Barely, 25790
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
U.S.' UNICEF Is a Trick, Not a Treat, 28597
UNICEF—Correction, Please!, 30726
201 Years Old Tomorrow, 22321
*Bills and resolutions*
American Business Day (see S.J. Res. 40*; H.J. Res. 13, 491, 560)
American History Month (see H.J. Res. 157)
Anne Sullivan Week (see H.J. Res. 126)
Annie Louise Keller Day (see H.J. Res. 402)
Bataan-Corregidor Day (see S.J. Res. 41; H.J. Res. 364)
Be Kind to Animals Week (see H.J. Res. 382)
Better Water for People Week (see H.J. Res. 268)
Blind Pedestrian Safety Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 92)
Blood Donor Week (see H.J. Res. 17)
Children's Day (see H.J. Res. 201)
Columbian Squires Month (see H.J. Res. 182)
Encampment Day (see H.J. Res. 344)
Energy Conservation Day (see H.J. Res. 266)
Energy Conservation Month (see S.J. Res. 13)
Fair Housing Month (see H. Res. 510)
———designate (see S. Res. 138)
Firefighters: Memorial Sunday for disabled or killed (see S.J. Res. 101)
Flag Week (see S.J. Res. 57)
Girl Scouts of America Week (see H.J. Res. 277)
Haym Salomon Dav (see H.J. Res. 122; H. Res. 860)
Honor Thy Parents Day (see H.J. Res. 263)
James Madison Day (see H.J. Res. 10)
John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Day (see H.J. Res. 106)
Linus Pauling Day (see H.J. Res. 481)
Love America Week (see H.J. Res. 246, 459, 509, 534, 591, 617)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 669)
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (see S.J. Res. 9)
Municipal Clerks' Week (see S.J. Res. 35; H.J. Res. 265, 482, 599, 608)
My Brothers and Sisters Special Day (see H.J. Res. 241)
National Agricultural Day (see H.J. Res. 181)
National Agriculture Day (see H.J. Res. 92)
National Arbor Day (see S.J. Res. 21; H.J. Res. 82, 348, 349, 362, 366, 377, 403, 533, 551, 563, 575, 592, 614)
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week (see S.J. Res. 70; H.J. Res. 470, 541, 578-582, 627, 679)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 426, 517, 519, 596)
National Autistic Children's Week (see H.J. Res. 179)
National Aviation Week (see H.J. Res. 221)
National Bake and Take Day (see H. Con. Res. 89)
National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week (see H.J. Res. 322, 590, 598)
National Cancer Day (see H.J. Res. 53, 224, 252)
National Cancer Prevention Day (see H.J. Res. 317-320, 355, 408, 416, 472, 492, 557, 671, 675)
National Children's Week (see S.J. Res. 52)
National Choir Recognition Day (see H.J. Res. 603)
National Coaches' Day (see S.J. Res. 68; H.J. Res. 47, 174, 332, 476, 495, 553)
National Community Health Week (see H.J. Res. 250, 291, 292, 650)
National Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry (see H.J. Res. 475)
National Day of Atonement (see H.J. Res. 289)
National Day of Prayer (see H.J. Res. 594)
———designate (see S.J. Res. 81*)
———observance (see H.J. Res. 618)
National Day of Remembrance of Man's Inhumanity to Man (see H.J. Res. 177)
National Drafting Week (see S.J. Res. 22; H.J. Res. 172, 342)
National Electrical Safety Week (see H.J. Res. 515, 548)
National Electronics Week (see H.J. Res. 412)
National Employ the Older Worker Day (see H.R. Res. 183)
National Fallen Heroes Day (see S.J. Res. 98; H.J. Res. 681)
National Family Day (see H.J. Res. 620, 656)
National Family Week (see S.J. Res. 29; H.J. Res. 80, 296, 372*, 439-441, 454, 494, 499-502, 529)
National Fire Prevention Week (see H.J. Res. 438)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 466)
National Food Day (see H.J. Res. 178)
National Food Service Employees Week (see H.J. Res. 363)
National Free Enterprise Day (see S.J. Res. 66; H.J. Res. 375)
National Gifted and Talented Children's Week (see S.J. Res. 88; H.J. Res. 458)
National Gifted Children Week (see H.J. Res. 99, 193)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 137)
National Grade Crossing Safety Week (see S.J. Res. 61; H.J. Res. 511)
National Graduating Class of 1977 Month (see H.J. Res. 211, 404)
National Grandparents' Day (see S.J. Res. 24*; H.J. Res. 86, 409, 410, 480, 531, 613, 628, 629, 647, 659; H. Res. 756)
National Historic Preservation Week (see H.J. Res. 176)
National Hunting and Fishing Day (see H.J. Res. 49, 175)
National Jogging Day (see H.J. Res. 105)
National Law Student Recognition Day (see S.J. Res. 80)
National Learning Disabilities Month (see H.J. Res. 457)
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week (see H.J. Res. 637, 657)
National Lupus Week (see H.J. Res. 24-26, 153, 205, 257, 321, 337, 371, 417, 427, 430, 493, 527)
National Magic Week (see H.J. Res. 210)
National Medical Laboratory Week (see S.J. Res. 78*; H.J. Res. 102, 365, 605)
National Observance of the 200th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation (see H.J. Res. 631, 632)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 607)
———observance (see S.J. Res. 87)
National Patriotism Week (see S.J. Res. 34; H.J. Res. 119, 259, 283, 287, 302, 303, 309, 316, 370, 393, 443)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 135)
National Pet Remembrance Day (see H.J. Res. 22)
National Poetry Day (see H.J. Res. 288)
National Private Property Week (see H.J. Res. 261)
National Quiet Day (see S.J. Res. 100)
National Rehabilitation Week (see H.J. Res. 345, 670)
National Rural Health Week (see H. Res. 486, 712)
———designate (see H. Res. 47, 507)
National Safe Boating Week (see H.R. 189)
National School Bus Safety Week (see S.J. Res. 55; H.J. Res. 477)
National Shut-In Day (see H.J. Res. 549, 564)
National Sickle Cell Month (see S.J. Res. 71; H.J. Res. 561)
National Ski Week (see H.J. Res. 48)
National Small Business Week (see S. Res. 117)
National Solar Energy Day (see S. Res. 303)
National Stamp Collecting Week (see H.J. Res. 209)
National Veterans' Hospital Week (see H.J. Res. 507)
———designate (see H.J. Res. 465)
National Volunteer Firemen Week (see H.J. Res. 12, 271-273, 315, 325, 336)
National Weights and Measures Week (see H.J. Res. 74, 98, 286, 497)
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week (see S.J. Res. 72; H.J. Res. 540, 661)
Polish Constitution Day (see H. Res. 524)
Postal Employees' Day (see H.J. Res. 87, 180)
Pulaski-Kosciuszko Memorial Day (see S.J. Res. 85)
Queen Isabella Day (see H.J. Res. 171, 256, 297, 571)
Religious Freedom Day (see H.J. Res. 11)
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36, 521, 532-534)
Sun Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 597; H. Con. Res. 431, 448)
Susan B. Anthony Day (see H.J. Res. 331)
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year (see S.J. Res. 54; H.J. Res. 467)
Thomas Jefferson Day (see H.J. Res. 9)
Ukrainian Independence Day (see H. Res. 151, 188)
———designate (see H. Res. 80)
U.S. Space Observance: period for (see H.J. Res. 399)
Vietnam Memorial Day (see H.J. Res. 411; H. Con. Res. 207, 209)
Why I Love America Week (see H.J. Res. 124)
Women's Equality Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 550)
World Year on Aging (see S. Res. 238; H. Res. 736)
Year of Education (see S.J. Res. 42; H.J. Res. 369)
*Broadcasts*
Armed Forces Week, WGN, Chicago, Ill., 17030
Belated Captive Nations proclamation, Manion Forum, 30954
*Brochure*
Sun Day (sundry), 39669, 39670
*Declaration*
Captive Nations Rally, Taipai Republic of China, 27258
*Essays*
What Is a Mother? Joseph F. Pencek, 14582
What My Family Means to Me, National Family Week contest winners (sundry), 37892
*Explanation*
National Prayer for the President Day, South Avondale Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala., 709
*Factsheet*
Bake and Take Day, 8951
*Letters*
Grandparents' Day: Ann Tillery, exchange with the White House, 33981, 33982
National Agriculture Day and Week, Senator Humphrey and William M. Nichols, 8562
National Family Week observance, Mormon Church, 36134
National Prayer for the President Day, Avondale Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala., 709
*Lists*
Captive Nations Week: 1977 honor roll, 39055
Columbus' landing—proposed celebrations, 8609
Consponsors of National Lupus Week, 3195, 3196
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 24, National Lupus Week, 9519, 22158
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 372 to designate National Family Week, 23411, 23412
Cosponsors of H. Res. 36, Solidarity Sunday, 12895
*Messages*
Captive Nations Week, Lev E. Dobriansky, 25672
———Basil H. Losten, 25954
*Poems*
Confederate Gray and Union Blue, Maury H. Moses, 19024
Dad, James Metcalfe, 19766
Father Dear, Thelma M. Jeffers, 20691
Fly Our Flag, James Metcalfe, 19040

Lest We Forget, Thomas J. Boulet, 16762
Mother's Day, 14070
Passing in Review—Memorial Day Tribute, Charles C. Anderson, 13189
*Prayer*
Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival, Robert W. Koons, 14167
*Press release*
Christmas carolers' protection hints, American Optometric Association, 38207
*Proclamations*
Afro-American History Month, New York Governor Hugh I. Carey, 5387
Captive Nations Week, sundry Chicago, Ill., officials, 23209
———(sundry), 24118, 24135-24137, 25672, 25952, 26224, 26555, 27114, 27256, 29208, 29499, 29620, 29866, 30141, 30305, 31122, 31386
Child Health Day, President Carter, 31973
Earth Week, 1977, President Carter, 11287
National Employ the Older Worker Week, President Carter, 6796, 8132
Older Americans Month, President Carter, 14060, 15837
Pulaski Day, President Carter, 33192
Queen Isabella day, Governor Brendan Byrne, 11924, 12223
Save Your Vision Week, President Carter, 7229
Secretaries Week, Mayor Washington, District of Columbia, 12319
———President Carter, 12319
Vietnam Veterans Day observance, Governor Kneip, South Dakota, 9508
*Programs*
Captive Nations Week observance in New York, 31122
Flag Day ceremonies, House of Representatives, 18795
*Remarks in House*
Agriculture Day: observance, 8606
American Agriculture Day: observance, 8218
American way of life: guaranteed freedoms, 38370
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 426), 13022
Armenian Memorial Day: observance, 12081
Bake and Take Day: observance, 2384, 8950
Bataan-Corregidor Day: designate (H.J. Res. 364), 9529
Better Hearing and Speech Month: designate, 17061
Bill of Rights Day: observance, 39053
Black History Month: designate, 3154
California Admission Day: observance, 28624
Captive Nations Week: observance, 19740, 22994, 23209, 23635, 23654, 23704, 24118, 24196, 24441, 24466, 24469, 24474, 24590, 24605, 24608, 24612, 24618, 24631, 24635, 25083, 25335, 25671, 25790, 25952, 26224, 26555, 27113, 27255, 29208, 29499, 29619, 29866, 30141, 30305, 30953, 31122, 31386
Casimir Pulaski Memorial Day: observance, 32568, 33292
Columbus Day: observance, 32815, 33290
Columbus' landing: anniversary celebrations, 8609
Constitution: anniversary of adoption, 30039
Day of Bread: observance, 31556
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 7667, 7813, 7887, 8080
Energy Conservation Day: designate (H.J. Res. 266), 4792
Fair Housing Month: designate (H. Res. 510), 11805, 11858
Father's Day: observance, 19766, 19768
Fire Safety Month: Hamilton County, Ohio, observance, 31304
Flag Day: authorize recess of House for purpose of observances commemorating, 18408
———bicentennial observance, 18749, 18795, 19020, 19024, 19034, 19040
Food Day: legislation asking President to resist efforts to ban meat, milk, and poultry from White House menu, 11460
———observance, 11312, 11766
Free Enterprise Week: observance in Louisiana, 39040
Full Employment Week: observance, 28064
Future Farmers of America Week: observance, 4095
General von Steuben Day: observance, 29312
Girl Scouts of America Week: observance, 5805
Glaucoma Alert Week: observance, 31482
Gold Star Mothers Day: observance, 29532
Grandparents' Day: designate, 33981, 33982
Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29542, 29750, 29881
Human Rights Day: observance, 39048
International Credit Union Week: observance, 33730
International Day of Bread: observance, 32140, 32357
International Women's Day: tribute, 6770
Italian Culture Week: observance, 8627
Jess Nevarez Day: tribute in Gardena, Calif., 11079
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as national holiday, 12106
Law Day: observance, 13175
Lithuanian Independence Day: observance, 4496, 4513, 4518
Maritime Day: observance, 16479
Memorial Day: observance, 17030
———Philadelphia observance, 17041
Memorial Day, Aldona Appleton, 17373
Music in Our Schools Week: observance, 6773
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 596), 29896, 31481
National Bible Week, 37361
———observance, 37739
National Brotherhood Week: 44th observance, 6012
National Catholic School Week: observance, 3924
National Coaches Day: designate (H.J. Res. 332), 8077
National Community Health Week: designate, 4012, [illegible]
National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977: provisions (H.J. Res. 618), 32803
National Drafting Week: observance, 10324
National Electronics Week: proclaim, 11474
National Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 6795
National Family Week: designate (H.J. Res. 372), 23410, 23429
———observance, 36134, 37902
National Fire Prevention Week: designate (H.J. Res. 438), 13639
———observance, 33738
National Food Service Employees Week: designate, 9391
National Future Homemakers of America Week: observance, 4067, 4108
National Gifted and Talented Children's Week: designate (H.J. Res. 458), 14512
National Graduating Class Month: designate, 2867
National Grandparents Day: designate, 33699
National Hispanic Heritage Week, 29503, 29508, 29509
———observance, 29508, 29509
National Hosiery Week: observance, 29757 ESB 77-09-16
National Lupus Week: designate (H.J. Res. 24), 9519, 22157, 22159, 22161, 23220
———observance, 30725
National Nutrition Week: observance, 5960
National Patriotism Week: designate (H.J. Res. 135), 38121
National Volunteer Fireman Week: designate, 37421
National 4-H Week: proclamation, 30479
Older Americans Month: observance, 13296
Pacific Asian/American Heritage Week: designate (H.J. Res. 540), 21649, 22122
Peace Officers Memorial Day: observance, 15160
Philadelphia, Pa.: Arbor Day observance, 13375
Polish Constitution Day: observance, 13178
Pulaski Day: observance, 33481
Purim: Jewish celebration of religious freedom, 5995
Queen Isabella Day: proclaim, 11780
Raisin Week: observance, 13013
Rhode Island: Independence Day observance, 13627
St. Patrick's Day: observance, 8070, 8074, 8358, 8606
Save Your Vision Week: observance, 6646, 7258, 7499
School Bus Safety Week: designate (H.J. Res. 477), 16707
Secretaries Week: observance, 12110, 12318, 12319
Sickle Cell Month: designate (H.J. Res. 561), 26660
———observance, 28335
Sight Observation Week: observance, 5775
Solidarity Sunday: observance, 12895
Student Government Day: observance, 11082
Sun Day: designate (H.J. Res. 597), 30016
Texas: Sam Rayburn Day, 312-314
Thanksgiving: designate as National Family Week (H.J. Res. 372), 23935
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (H.J. Res. 467), 14903
Transportation Week: observance, 12574
Ukrainian Independence Day: designate, 257
United Nations Day: observance, 34798, 35357
Veterans' Day: Chicago observance, 34811
———observance, 34770, 34850, 35378
Veterans Education Day: observance, 11512
West Indian Week: observance in Hartford, Conn., 25305
Women's Equality Day: designate (H.J. Res. 550), 24142
World Year on Aging: call for (H. Res. 736), 35981
"Year of Education" to honor the Lubavitcher Rebbe, Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson: proclaim, 9919
*Remarks in Senate*
Alex Haley Day: observance, 10732
American Agricultural Day: observance, 8265
American Business Day: designate (S.J. Res. 40), 8260, 12476
Articles of Confederation: designate national observance of adoption (S.J. Res. 87), 32940
Bataan-Corregidor Day: designate, 9482
California Forgotten Victims Week: observance, 12008
Captive Nations Week: observance, 23610, 23615, 23926, 24323, 24540, 26916
Child Health Day: observance, 31968, 31973
Constitution Day: observance, 721
Energy Conservation Month: designate (S.J. Res. 13), 1989
Fair Housing Month (S. Res. 138), 10906
Flag Week: designate (S.J. Res. 57), 15820
Full Employment Week: observance, 26955
Future Homemakers of America Week: observance, 3777
Harvest Festival Week: observance, 32238
International Clergy Week: origin, 3552
International Day of Bread: observance, 32238
King, Martin L., Jr.: Denver, Colo. City Council resolution, 1889
———designate birthday of, as, 1241
Magen David Adom Recognition Day: designate, 14006
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day: designate, 1029
Maryland Day: observance of 343d anniversary, 9104
Memorial Day for Firefighters: proclaim (S.J. Res. 101), 38520
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (S.J. Res. 35), 6731
National Arbor Day: designate (S.J. Res. 21), 4432
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (S.J. Res. 70), 22419
National Children's Week: designate (S.J. Res. 52), 14290
National Coaches Day: designate (S.J. Res. 68), 22279
National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977: designate (S.J. Res. 81), 30388
National Employ the Handicapped Week: observance, 31968
National Employ the Older Worker Week, 8131
National Fallen Heroes Day: proclaim (S.J. Res. 98), 37252



National Family Week: designate, 5237
———designate (H.J. Res. 372), 26906, 26968
———observance, 37691, 37864
National Film Day: observance, 26082-26083
National Free Enterprise Day: designate (S.J. Res. 66), 20774
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (S.J. Res. 88), 33001
National Grade Crossing Safety Week: designate (S.J. Res. 61), 16573
National Grandparents Day: designate (S.J. Res. 24), 4734, 14829
National Hispanic Heritage Week: observance, 29137, 29721
National Law Student Recognition Day: designate (S.J. Res. 80), 28285, 33021
National Lupus Week: designate (H.J. Res. 24), 22772
National Medical Laboratory Week: designate (S.J. Res. 78), 25400, 35945
National Patriotism Week: designate, 13737
———designate (S.J. Res. 34), 6110
National Quiet Day: designate (S.J. Res. 100), 37981
National Save Your Vision Week: 50th anniversary of observance, 6475
National School Bus Safety Week: designate (S.J. Res. 55), 15232
National School Lunch Week: observance, 33379
National Sickle Cell Month: designate (S.J. Res. 71), 23578, 26421
National Small Business Week: observance, 16121, 16132, 16133, 16427, 16440, 16448, 16449, 16452, 16575, 16578, 16878, 16885, 16888-16890, 16896, 16900, 16902, 17081, 17089, 17091, 17103
———observance (S. Res. 117), 7959
National Solar Energy Day: observance (S. Res. 303), 34952
Older Americans Month: proclaim, 15837
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: designate (S.J. Res. 72), 23889
Small Business Week: observance, 18909
Thanksgiving: observance (S. Con. Res. 32), 22003
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate (S.J. Res. 54), 14978
World Environment Day: observance, 18012
World Trade Week: observance, 16456
*Reports*
American Business Day (excerpt), 12476
National Family Week (H.J. Res. 372) (excerpt), 26968
National Law Student Recognition Day, 33021
President Yen Warns Free World To Boost Defenses, 27256, 27257
*Resolutions by organizations*
Captive Nations Week, Illinois State Legislature, 30953
Constitution Day, Bonneville, Idaho, Tricentennial Commission, 722
Establish Yorktown Day as national holiday, York County (Va.) Board of Supervisors, 34263
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate birthday as national holiday, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 12106
Pulaski Day, Polish American Congress, 33481
*Sermon*
Parenthood—the Art of Being Mourned, William A. Holmes, 24639
*Statements*
American Heritage, sundry excerpts by statesmen, 38370
Captive Nations Week: Representative Horton, 24635
———George Meany, 25672
Observance of International Women's Year, Martha Griffiths, 28611
*Summary*
Save Your Vision Week History, 7229
*Texts of*
Constitution Week observance (1956 resolution), 30039
H. Res. 36, Solidarity Sunday, 12895
Proposed resolution asking President to resist efforts to ban meat, milk, and poultry from White House Food Day menu, 11460
S.J. Res. 71, National Sickle Cell Month, 26421
S.J. Res. 80, National Law Student Recognition Day, 33021
S.J. Res. 81, designating National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977, 30388
S.J. Res. 88, National Gifted and Talented Children Week, 33001
SPECIAL ORDERS
*Resolutions for consideration of*
H.R. 3843 (see H. Res. 388*)
H.R. 3965 (see H. Res. 430*)
H.R. 4088 (see H. Res. 405*)
H.R. 4250 (see H. Res. 423*)
H.R. 4800 (see H. Res. 411*)
H.R. 4876 (see H. Res. 402*)
H.R. 4877 (see H. Res. 403*)
H.R. 4991 (see H. Res. 431*)
H.R. 5040 (see H. Res. 424*)
H.R. 5045 (see H. Res. 441*)
S. 489 (see S. Res. 108*)
S. 650 (see S. Res. 107*, 115*)
S. 925 (see S. Res. 111*)
S. 1025 (see S. Res. 121*)
S. 1070 (see S. Res. 123*)
SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRADE NEGOTIATIONS
*Communications from*
Foreign governments: report on unfair trade practices, 1334, 1647
Relief from unfair labor practices: report on reviews and hearings, 27935, 28053
*Letter*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act amendments, 5325
SPECTATOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Iowa's New Family Doctors, 715
Recycling Unused School Buildings, 10942
SPECTER, ARLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Since Specter Won't, Packel Must Probe Applegate, 9378
SPEED, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Ketchikan Lawmakers Lead Land Testimony, 29289
SPEEDY TRIAL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 666)
SPEER, BONNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Bunyans of the Grease Orchards, 21914
SPEIGEL, CLAIRE
*Articles and editorials*
Goldin Cites Fund Abuse—Halts Aid to Drug Clinic, 4788
SPELLMAN, GLADYS NOON *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: bill (H.R. 5383) cover all Federal employees regardless of age, 27163, 30555
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21661
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17418
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14359
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for Federal-State cooperation, 12568, 12569
*Articles and editorials*
Modern Sunbath: the Kurds in Turkey, Der Spiegel (German publication), 25642
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Adoption: assure opportunity for all eligible children (see H.R. 3076), 3432
———facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
———tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 3075), 3432
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: request study by (see H.J. Res. 104), 379
Age discrimination: terminate in employment (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 4451), 6230
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8924), 27285
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197 HB 77-10-11
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Al-Kutub, Mahjubah and family: relief (see H.R. 2561), 2396
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: payment of overtime (see H.R. 3297), 3919
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement (see H.R. 9132), 29524
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———recompute retired pay at age 60 (see H.R. 6709), 12567
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Arms Export Control Act: amend relative to major arms sales (see H.R. 5660), 9288
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Asbestos: provide equitable benefits for those disabled by inhalation of (see H.R. 9496), 33197 HB 77-10-11
Attorney's fees: amend Civil Rights Act relative to (see H.R. 10265), 38801
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Banks: authority to underwrite and deal in securities issued by States and local governments (see H.R. 10361), 39112
———relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 7118), 14420

Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4899), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Bridges: establish program for repair and replacement of unsafe highway (see H.R. 3907), 5101
Budget: balancing by 1980 (see H. Res. 228), 3177
———submit departmental along with Presidential to Congress (see H.R. 3074), 3432
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Bureau of Indian Affairs: provide additional retirement benefits for certain employees (see H.R. 9603), 34025
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681, 4054), 4605, 5372
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Cigarettes: strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Citizens: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy of (see H.R. 9367), 31405
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
———permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding attorney's fees and HUD civil actions (see H.R. 5899), 9929
———amend relative to awarding of attorney's fees (see H.R. 2532, 7787, 10265), 2393, 18869, 38801
Civil service: increase part-time career employment within (see H.R. 10126), 38059
Civil Service Commission: authorize to comply with court decrees in connection with divorces of Federal employees (see H.R. 8771), 27162
Clayton Act: amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 8574), 25311
———amend to prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 8573), 25311
———amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 8569), 25311
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 87), 446
Conservation Corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Credit Protection Act: amend to safeguard consumers in utilization of electronic funds transfer services (see H.R. 8753), 27161
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 4588), 6474
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3107), 3495
Copyrights: extend certain exemptions for those designed for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8098), 21429
Corporations: file cost justifications of price increases (see H.R. 2529), 2392
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Crude oil: insure domestic distribution of Alaskan (see H.R. 4451), 6230
D.C. Fire Department: increase distance from U.S. Capitol which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
D.C. Metropolitan Police force: increase distance from U.S. Capitol Building which officers may reside (see H.R. 9962), 37033
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
De Obregon, Dalia C.: relief (see H.R. 2954), 3177
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8593, 8594), 25312
———install telecommunications devices in Federal agencies (see H.R. 6711), 12567
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing authorized civilian personnel (see H.R. 4501), 6309
———reimburse communities for economic recovery from closure of military bases (see H.R. 9820), 35708
Department of Defense overseas schoolteachers: provide for allowances (see H.R. 3698), 4606
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
District of Columbia: eliminate civil service apportionment (see H.R. 5054), 7658
———establish commission to study the adequacy of annual Federal payment to (see H.R. 10118), 37881
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
———tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 8424), 23721
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Electronic fund transfers: provide rules respecting use by depository institutions of (see H.R. 9870), 36389
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5213), 7911
———refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
———terminate age discrimination in (see H.R. 4427), 6229
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———conserve in federally funded buildings (see H.R. 2932), 3176
———encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———tax credit for conservation measures (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition among (see H.R. 8574), 25311
———prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17457
Executive branch employees: right to hearings (see H.R. 6225), 10836
Fair Labor Standards Act: require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 7047), 14137
Family violence: establish programs for prevention and treatment of (see H.R. 8948), 28054
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 2930), 3176
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979



———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4360), 5980
———install telecommunications devices for the deaf (see H.R. 6711), 12568
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———require payment of interest on overdue contract payments (see H.R. 8305), 22735
———review reorganization plans (see H.R. 1331), 376
Federal buildings: practice energy conservation (see H.R. 2932), 3176
———prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 8570), 25311
Federal computers: make it a crime to use for fraudulent purposes (see H.R. 10012), 37035
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: appropriating funds for pay separately from other legislation (see H.R. 10061), 37089
———determine Federal contributions for health benefits (see H.R. 3795), 4974
———enact legislation for funds separately from other legislation (see H.R. 10233), 38493
———entitle former spouses to annuities of (see H.R. 3951), 5103
———establish uniformity in health benefits (see H.R. 2931), 3176
———increase Federal contributions to group life insurance (see H.R. 3794), 4974
———insurance benefits for those who retire after 5 years (see H.R. 4319), 5979
———notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———private employment of certain who participated in a contract formulation (see H.R. 3544), 4529
———provide for grade retention benefits for certain (see H.R. 6953), 13706
———provide retention of pay and grade for certain (see H.R. 9279), 30602
———provide with right to representation during misconduct proceedings (see H.R. 3793), 4974
———require disclosure of certain information (see H.R. 2528), 2392
———require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
———restrict of certain (see H.R. 2733), 2672
———retention of benefits after retirement (see H.R. 3545), 4529
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
———separate Members of Congress from any law affecting pay rates (see H.R. 3448), 4060
———survivor annuity procedures (see H.R. 3447), 4060
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: amend to regulate tobacco products in the same manner as food products (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal Meat Inspection Act: permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
———notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Federal reclamation laws: impose additional restrictions on sales and resales of excess lands (see H.R. 6728), 12703
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Federally owned land: study impact on local government (see H. Con. Res. 148), 6860
Firearms: additional sentences for commission of felonies with (see H.R. 2215), 1788
———criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33197
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
———FDA control (see H.R. 6452), 11486
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Food stamp program: do not consider social security benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Freedom of Information Act: amend to require disclosure of certain information by Federal employees (see H.R. 2528), 2392
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
George Washington University: restate charter (see H.R. 2700, 6896, 7300), 2671, 13470, 15456
Government: study proper roles of Federal, State, and local (see H.J. Res. 104), 379
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 86), 128
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———extend certain exemptions for copyrights designed for (see H.R. 8098), 21429
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 140), 6310
Health benefits plans: authorize advance disapproval by Congress of increases in rates (see H.R. 2531), 2392
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4268), 5977
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5612
———tax credit for insulation (see H.R. 3326), 4056
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974: amend relative to grants under hold-harmless provisions (see H.R. 4521), 6309
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 6949), 13706
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to change criteria for admission (see H.R. 8924), 27285
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8424), 23721
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for expenses of adoption (see H.R. 3075), 3432
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———deduction of advertising expenses by oil companies (see H.R. 3547), 4529
———deduction of advertising expenses by utility companies (see H.R. 3546), 4529
———deny business deduction for lobbying (see H.R. 3548), 4529
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671

———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 18919
———exemption of certain mutual deposit guaranty funds (see H.R. 5373), 8497
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Israel boycott: deny tax benefit to those who participate in (see H.R. 2933), 3176
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9471), 32639
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Judges of the U.S.: discontinue annuity payments for (see H.R. 4320), 5979
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Kidnaping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Korea: provide for phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from (see H.R. 5832), 9603
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 4364), 5981
Lobbying: deny business deduction for expenses incurred by (see H.R. 3548), 4529
———regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20193
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987), 7469
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medical school applicants: provide for unbiased consideration (see H.R. 6710), 12567
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———modify reimbursement formula (see H.R. 8526), 24795
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under (see H.R. 3735), 4972
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 2216, 4204), 1788, 5613
———separate from any law affecting pay rates for Federal employees (see H.R. 3448), 4060
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend to prohibit companies from controlling more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 8571), 25311
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 8572), 25311
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4268), 5977
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 482), 15943
Mutual deposit guaranty funds: tax exemption (see H.R. 5373), 8497
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 581), 18621, 27285
National banks: authority to underwrite securities issued by States and local governments (see H.R. 3203), 3842
———relative to authority to underwrite and deal in State-issued securities (see H.R. 7485), 17005
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8557, 8632), 25311, 25579
———provide for additional assistance for preservation of historic structures (see H.R. 8841), 27282
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 443), 13707
National Private Property Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 261), 4531
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
National Zoological Park: entitle members of police force to retirement benefits (see H.R. 2530), 2392
Natural gas: unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act: amend (see H.R. 8305), 22735
Oil companies: deduction of advertising expenses (see H.R. 3547), 4529
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———institutional right to payments for care of (see H.R. 4170), 5612
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 8573), 25311
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Physicians: provide special allowances to certain employed by the U.S. (see H.R. 4620), 6666
Pinnipeds: protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
Piscataway Indian Tribe: bury chiefs at Piscataway Park, Oxon Hill, Md. (see H.R. 2214), 1788
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize as VA claims agents (see H.R. 4503), 6309
———recognize representatives as claims agents (see H.R. 9121), 29523
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal employees: authorize retirement after 30 years of service (see H.R. 8700), 26230
———relative to collective bargaining representation of (see H.R. 6152), 10834
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520, 7295), 11627, 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
———do not require mandatory separation of employees at age 70 (see H.R. 7945), 20319
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154



———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Pregnant adolescents: health care services (see H.R. 9749), 35079
———provide health care services for (see H.R. 5606), 8959
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323, 5983, 6364), 5979, 10309, 11147
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Public buildings: use 1 percent of funds appropriated for artwork on (see H.R. 7988), 20658
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 1330, 2357, 2358), 376, 1924
Radiation: protect public health from exposure to (see H.R. 8691), 26230
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: amend relative to fencing, station parking and station access completion (see H.R. 7786), 18869
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 4082, 5959), 5373, 10308
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Rural health clinics: provide social security coverage for (see H.R. 8524), 24795
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 593), 29218
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
———authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5375), 8497
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
———provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
———SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 7118), 14420
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 7062), 14137
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———improve early screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8977), 28174
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———include optometrists in PSRO (see H.R. 9244), 30147
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for benefit purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———prohibit reductions in aid to families with dependent children because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7065), 14137
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide coverage for rural health clinics (see H.R. 8524), 24795
———provide for U.S. consent to certain additional garnishment proceedings (see H.R. 5607), 8959
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations on benefits (see H.R. 8920), 27285
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
State and local governments: authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by (see H.R. 10361), 39112
State employees: include service in computation of creditable service periods (see H.R. 10232), 38493
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123, 5015), 5536, 7470
Taxation: exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for tax purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
Tayac, Chief: permit burial in Piscataway Park, Oxon Hill, Md. (see H.R. 10279), 38802
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Telecommunications policy: committee hearings on Nation's future (see H. Res. 136), 1791
———relative to committee hearings on nation's future (see H. Res. 645), 19431
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Tobacco products: regulation under Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 3879), 5101
Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3931), 5102
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 444), 9289
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high (see H.R. 9584), 34024
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038

Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Uranium: place mining of, on Federal lands under Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (see H.R. 8572), 25311
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Utilities: deduction of advertising expenses (see H.R. 3546), 4529
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
———schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7659), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8661), 25965
———extend special housing benefits to certain disabled (see H.R. 7545), 17203
———extend special housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2934, 2935), 3176
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7064), 14137
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5381), 8497
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Wang, Peter Chia-Ling: relief (see H.R. 7852), 19431
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Water Resources Development Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 1734), 957
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
White House Conference on Families: convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
Widows and widowers: reinstate civil service retirement annuities for remarried (see H.R. 3755), 4973
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5087), 7660
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Biography*
Samuel J. N. Sugar, 39637
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Mary B. Null, 6561
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Exemplary service of Rickie America, Blanche M. Panella, 8607
House procedure on pay raise, by, 4517
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Soviet emigration case of Grigory Vigdorov, 16991
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
*List*
Symposium on governmental financial management speakers, 17232
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19705, 38039
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30555, 30556
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25511
Alpha Delta Kappa Sorority: tribute, 32814
America, Rickie: tribute, 8607
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11572
Arts: Federal support for plastic and graphic, 20627
Association of Government Accountants: symposium, 17232
Baptist Association and Auxiliaries of Southern Maryland: convention, 27810
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Bowie, Md.: activities of Boy Scout troop, 38795
Boy Scouts: activities of Bowie, Md. troop, 38795
Bozick, Peter: citizen of the year award, 12843
Canavan, Merry S.: tribute, 20868
Conant, Margaret: retirement tribute, 18761
Consent Calendar: strike H.R. 4319 from, 16171
Consumer Communications Reform Act: bill (H.R. 12323) enact, 4092
Credit unions: expand services, 5588
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1746
Davis, Charles C.: tribute, 15651
Defense employees: Wage Board salary reform, 21661, 21662
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11572
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20730, 21661, 21662
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17418
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23669
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19705
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38039
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare Appropriation Act, 1978: bill (H.R. 7555) conference report on Senate Amendment No. 82 relative to sexual violence, 33452
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5588
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10376
Emmerich, Joseph: tribute, 13013
Employment: job tax credit, 6606
Equal Rights Amendment: ratification, 8635
Fairmount Heights, Md.: tribute to Charles C. Davis, 15651
Federal employees: voluntary retirement after 30 years' service, 26225
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15409, 15414
Federal retirement: bill (H.R. 3755) restore certain survivor annuities, 23421, 23422
———bill (H.R. 4319) retention of life and health insurance benefits after 5 years service, 23420, 23422
Fenwick, Ron: tribute, 35619
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3117
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1746
Gabriele, Charles T.: tribute, 10543
Garner, Susan: retirement tribute, 20472
H.R. 4319: strike from Consent Calendar, 16171
Hagin, Del: tribute, 13870
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9890
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14359, 14360
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36365
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8418
———Soviet emigration case of Grigory Vigdorov, 16991
Kurds: human rights in Turkey, 25642
Kwanzaa: cultural concert of Maryland ensemble, 20874
Laurel, Md.: volunteer fire department, 33720
Laurel, Md. Rescue Squad: tribute, 8610
Lithuania: Russian occupation anniversary, 19349
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26558
Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission: tribute, 14446
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4517
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12641
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23669
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7873
Navy: school and work program, 20730
Null, Mary B.: tribute, 6560
Plastic and graphic arts: Federal support, 20627
Postal Service: situation report, 16233
Prince Georges County, Md.: Kwanzaa summer concert, 20874
Public employees: social security coverage, 35299
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976: enact, 19017
Religion: Baptist Association and Auxiliaries of southern Maryland convention, 27810
Russia: Grigory Vigdorov's emigration case, 16991
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8418
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35299
Sugar, Samuel J. N.: tribute, 39637
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6606
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1746
Turkey: human rights for Kurds, 25642
Vernon, Joseph: tribute, 9529
Vigdorov, Grigory: Soviet emigration case, 16991
Volunteer fire department: Laurel, Md., 33720
Warr, Jesse James, Jr.: eulogy, 20171
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25511
Woodlawn Wesleyan Church, Landover, Md.: tribute, 35619
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 37013
*Report*
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14136, 21714, 34024, 36388
*Statement*
Last Will and Testament, Mary McCleod Bethune (excerpt), 20171
*Summary*
Communication and Interaction of Toddlers, Angela M. Downes, 13879
*Telegram*
Suitland's Hydrographic Center relocation, by, 32826
*Text of*
H.R. 8700 authorizing voluntary retirement of Federal employees after 30 years of service regardless of age, 26226
SPENCE, BRUCE
*Articles and editorials*
Scouting Keeps Him Young, 18250
SPENCE, FLOYD *(a Representative from South Carolina)*
*Addresses*
Civil Affairs Branch of Department of Defense, Senator Thurmond, 21094



Civil Affairs History, Fred C. Weyand, Civil Affairs Association Conference, 20449
Panama Canal Neutrality, Romulo E. Bethancourt, Panamanian National Assembly, 30134
*Appointment*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, Karen DeYoung, 39617
Edward O. Hudson, Sr. Dies, Orangeburg (S.C.) Times and Democrat, 5108
Involuntary Aid, Tampa (Fla.) Tribune, 37389
Panama Canal Treaty (sundry), 30135–30137
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, Ross H. Munro, Washington Post, 37376
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 693), 360
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8245, 8326), 22580, 23000
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 103), 379
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 404), 37036
Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 675), 39114
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate acceptance of gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 235), 3433
———pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (House): allow attorneys to take certain depositions (see H. Res. 752), 28175
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 7043), 14137
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Department of Education: establish at executive level (see H.R. 2217), 1789
Education: establish executive department of (see H.R. 2217), 1789
———financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Labor organizations: free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Members of Congress: investigate acceptance of gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 235), 3433
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 4603), 6475
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 581), 15154, 27285
National cemetery, South Carolina: establish (see H.R. 3958), 5103
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect the rights of employees (see H.R. 9438), 32158
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 926), 38494
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Older persons: waive payment of premium on National Service Life Insurance for certain (see H.R. 9896), 36692
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30312
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 258), 20193
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 4895), 7466
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
U.S. policy on Taiwan and Red China, David H. Chen, 27101
*Paper*
Nuclear Fuel Cycle, L. J. Colby, Jr., 5559–5561
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24410
Atomic energy: nuclear proliferation, 5559
Barnwell Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing Plant: appropriations, 28989
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6191
China: U.S. policy, 27100, 27101
China, People's Republic of: human rights violations, 37375
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3969
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35962
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11600–11602
Disarmament: nuclear fuel nonproliferation, 39617
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25283–25285
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28989
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3116
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27100, 27101
Foreign trade: acquiring strategic and critical stockpile materials through, 9853
———textile imports, 31102
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25283–25285
Hudson, Edward O., Sr.: eulogy, 5108
Human rights: violations in People's Republic of China, 37375
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3969
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35962

Maine: opposition to Universal Voter Registration Act, 21078
Navy: rebuilding, 11600
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6191
Nuclear energy, 25283
Nuclear fuel: nonproliferation, 39617
Panama Canal: treaty, 30132, 30133
Social security: misleading Government promises, 32574
South Carolina: imports' effect on textile industry, 31102
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 4895) enact, 9853
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27100, 27101
Textile imports, 31102
Universal Voter Registration Act: Maine experience, 21078
*Statement*
Universal Voter Registration Act, James K. McMahon, 21078
*Table*
South Carolina's apparel industry, 31102
SPENCER, BALLARD E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Oil and gas lease: issue (see S. 480)
SPENCER, LAURA
*Articles and editorials*
Fair Housing in America, 13027
SPENCER, LISA
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39402
SPENCER, PALMYRA L.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34951
SPERRY, CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Softball League: tribute, 17012
SPERRY, SCOTT
*Letter*
Oahe project, to President Carter, 9122
SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON CO.
*Resolutions by organization*
American Drew, Inc. anniversary, North Carolina General Assembly, 25334
SPETH, JAMES G.
*Remarks in Senate*
Council on Environmental Quality: nomination, 10195
SPICER, EFFIE S.
*Poems*
Government Invasion in Nevada, 14904
Nevada Public Land Usage, 14225
SPIEGEL, IRVING (Pat)
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy, 10292
SPIERS, RONALD L.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 16411
SPILLER, J. R.
*Letter*
Home weatherizing program, 17058
SPINDELL, ROBERT F.
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, 18760
SPINGARN, NATALIE D.
*Articles and editorials*
Doctor's Choice, 713, 2198
SPIRO, CHRISTOS
*Letter*
Water pollution abatement program, 39194
SPITZER, DANA L.
*Articles and editorials*
Child Abuse (excerpts), 37045
SPIVAK, JONATHAN
*Articles and editorials*
Power and Success at HEW, 35356
SPIVEY, COLLINS
*Address*
In Defense of Tobacco, 23398
SPLAIN, DAN
*History*
Portrait of Fraternal Order of Eagles, 3652
SPOERLEIN, RANDALL
*Articles and editorials*
New Windsor, Md. Losing Faithful Government Servants, 5797
SPOKANE (WASH.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Delay Brings Complaint, 30306
SPORTS
*Analysis*
Duty-Free Import of Bobsleds and Luges (excerpt), 27922
*Articles and editorials*
Alabama's Legendary Bear, 29131
Alberta E. Crowe—This Lady Travels Far, 1916
Another Record—Marlin, 20168, 29169
Athanas Named to Hall of Fame, 32774
Athlete Winning His Toughest Trial, 4099
Baseball Hall a Mockery of Itself if Doors Are Shut on Black Greats, 27792
Bettering Aviation World Record Pays Off (sundry), 37755, 37756
Big-City Sports v. the Arts: A Matter of Balance, 39756
Bo's Fourth Rose Bowl Team Is Characterized as Most Tenacious, 39675
Brunswick Maryland Railroaders, 8386
Cadoret's Dream Comes True, 22446
Canoe Country, 18344
Classy Vincent X. Flaherty, 29896
Coach Rupp Is Laid To Rest, 39727
College Baseball Hall Honors Ralph Lapointe, 20226
Congratulations Jim Rice, 36839
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
Dedication of Oeschger Field, 31480
Derek Wedding Wins National Title, 31726
Eddie Stanky—Brat Who Became Father Figure, 15262
Floyd Hinckley: Fair or Foul, 39673
Football Is Under the Gun, 35353
Four Hundred Strong Honor Calvin O'Neal, 3960
Future Arrives at Belmont, 19893
Gifford Nielsen Hits National Scene, 31967
Granite City—Illinois Soccer Champ Again in '76, 2371
Hockey Trip Comes True for Students, 10340
Homesick Stanky Resigns, 20802
Howe Scores 900th Goal, 5879
Idaho State's Finest Hour, 9452
Jackie Robinson, 23946
Joe Roth's Legacy, 5816
John Long—Basketball Star Honored, 14581
Joy of Playing Baseball, 37857
Keep On Trackin', 4333
Last Rating for Gregg McBride, 8635
Laurel Hill, Not Laurel Who?, 38050
Legless Vet Breaks Power-Lift Record, 13604
Lou Brock—No. 893, 29885
Meanwhile, Out in Minnesota, 21576, 22121
Mighty Hawaiian Canoe, 13618
Morris Bryan, Founder of Georgia Olympics, 16579
Nader's FANS Plan Is Just Plain N.U.T.S., 38207
National Judo Champ in Step With Grandpa, 16602
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, 10948
Ohio Sportsmen Honored (sundry), 9084, 9085
Olympic Holocaust, 22092
Olympic Ripoff, 11612
101st Senator Was Rockne's Protege, 34629
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier: Tom Garrison, 39068
Pittsburgh's South High Orioles—Football Champs (sundry), 38130
Pittsburgh's South High Orioles—Football Champs (sundry), 38130
Pro Football Hall of Fame, 26676
Really Odd Couple—NBC and the Moscow Olympics, 11612
Right Mixture of Love, Hate Kept Rupp on Top, 39375
Roberto's Dream $2 Million Shy of Reality, 26887
Rochester, Minn., John Marshall Beats Edina-East for State Hockey Title (sundry), 9240, 9241
Rod Carew: Next .400 Hitter?, 21576
Russians' Olympic Ploy, 26932
South Catholic High School Wins Basketball Championship (sundry), 13180, 13181
Steel Shot—It Is Having a Crippling Effect on Fowl Hunting, 38619
Those Fantastic Phillies, Again, 31490
Three Training Centers to Bring 20th Century to U.S. Athletes, 18450
Tom Moran—Football Hall of Fame Inductee, 8377
Tommy Attra—When Boxing Had Class, 14764
U.S. TV as Soviet Propaganda Conduit, 11612
University of Pittsburgh—No. 1 (sundry), 966-968, 967
W. W. Edgar Keeps Going, 10859
W. W. Edgar Marked by New Honors, 10858
Walter Kennedy Legacy (sundry), 21046, 21047
Word Amateur Confuses Lexicographers, 14985
*Bills and resolutions*
Amateur athletics: promote (see S. 2036)
Billard Barbells softball team, Reading, Pa.: congratulations to (see H. Con. Res. 421)
Boat safety programs: aid (see S. 1690; H.R. 10075)
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry (see S. 438)
———duty-free entry of certain (see H.R. 5146*)
Brock, Louis C.: commendation for stolen bases record (see S. Res. 260*)
Clemente, Roberto: honor (see S. Res. 247)
Contracts: amend Internal Revenue Code relating to (see H.R. 8489)
Federal boxing commission: establish (see H.R. 104)
Horse races: regulate wagering on (see S. 1185*)
Horseraces: regulate wagering on (see H.R. 8046)
National summer youth sports program: establish (see H.R. 2138)
Olympic fund: contribute $1 to, with payment of income tax (see S. 665; H.R. 3189)
———income tax checkoff procedure for financing (see H.R. 1102)
Olympic games: authorize appropriations for (see S. 2064; H.R. 8520, 8628, 8724)
———support city selected to represent United States for 1984 summer games (see S. Con. Res. 45; H. Con. Res. 318)
———support Los Angeles in bid for 1984 summer games (see H. Con. Res. 368*)
Olympics: allow $1 designation of income tax liability to assist U.S. Committee (see H.R. 2445)
Professional athletes: constitutional rights (see H.R. 1034)
Professional football games: television of (see S. Res. 181)
Robinson, Brooks: tribute to (see S. Res. 262*)
Robinson, Jackie: tribute to (see S. Res. 223*)
School athletics: employ certified trainers in (see H.R. 339)
———protect safety and health standards in (see H.R. 340)
Snowmobiles: establish safety standards for (see S. 1012)
Swimming pools: safety requirements for (see S. 382)
*Comments*
Off road vehicle use on public lands, 10948
*Factsheet*
NBC XXII Olympiad, 12892
*History*
Wisla Social Athletic Club, 30140
*Letters*
Broken time payments for amateur athletes, 14985
Exhibition baseball in Cuba, Representative Kemp, 9307
Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, snowmobile use (sundry), 34560, 34561
Montana Wilderness Study Act impact on snowmobiling (sundry), 35126
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Racetrack winnings proposed tax, H.R. 4090, George D. Andros, 9299
Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 Summer Games in Moscow, Representative Kemp and others, to U.S. Olympic Committee, 29207



*Lists*
American Sokol Organization physical fitness goals, 19020
Babe Ruth Baseball League champs, 32099
Bikeway demonstration projects selected for FHWA funding, 6855
Boyertown, Pa. Bears baseball team members, 31481
Greenwood Forest Cavalier members, 27871
Henry S. Richards Boys' Club, Yonkers, N.Y., baseball team members, 32585
Starting players salaries: major league baseball teams, 12564
*Poems*
Casey at the Bat, Ernest L. Thayer, 20494
Mighty Demos Have Struck Out, Representative Conte, 26442
*Press release*
Max Novich named to U.S. Maccabiah Boxing Committee, 13628
*Remarks in House*
Alcoa, Tenn. High School: Athletic Association's Class A State Championship winners, 39641
American Sokol Organization: physical fitness activities, 19020
Annual Roll Call Congressional Baseball Game: challenge, 23155
"Assault on Mount Everest": CBS documentary, 3206
Baseball: action by Commissioner Kuhn regarding proposed series between New York Yankees and Cuban all stars, 7854
Baseball Hall of Fame: black quota, 27792
Bertel, Gene: St. Louis, Mo. Oldtimers Soccer Hall of Fame induction, 28085
Bicycle parts: suspend duty (H.R. 5263), 36894, 36919
———suspend duty (H.R. 5263), appointment of conferees, 36894, 36919
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 23427
Bikeways: grants for construction (H.R. 4738), 6854
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 5146), 23444
———duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 5146, 8444), 33687
———duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 5146, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33687
Boyertown, Pa. Bears baseball team: tribute, 31481
Carnera, Primo: installation into Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame, 29624
Choctawhatchee High School: football champions, 38050
Civilian marksmanship program: national matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, 18319
Committee on Professional Sports (House, Select): create (H. Res. 111), 6447, 6450, 6455
Congressional baseball game: Representative Conte granted extension as Republican team coach, 26103
———Republican victory, 26103
Cromwell, Jimmy: gold medal in Deaf Olympics, 29152
De La Salle Institute of Chicago: tribute to basketball team, 10328
Deaf Olympics: Jimmy Cromwell gold medal for swimming, 29152
Delta State University, Miss.: basketball championship winners, 10571
El Cajon, Calif.: little league baseball team champions, 28349
Farrell, Pa. football team: WPIAL high school championship, 5388
Fenger High School: Chicago girls' basketball champions, 13866
Flaherty, Vincent X.: eulogy, 29895
Flying Dutchmen Aeromodelers, Reading, Pa.: model air show, 17368
Ftorek, Robbie: World Hockey League most valuable player, 17015
Granite City (Ill.) High School Warriers: State soccer champions, 2370
Greenwood Forest Cavaliers: junior parade corps baton twirling champions, 27870
Gun control: administration's attitude toward, 24213
Henry S. Richards Boys' Club: Yonkers, N.Y. Little League Baseball Championship winners, 32543
Hulman, Anton, Jr.: eulogy, 35950, 36139
Iditarod Trail: dogsled race, 10448
Inflatable boats and rafts: exempt from certain provisions of Jones Act (H.R. 5476), 8722
Italian-American Boxing Hall of Fame: induction of members, 28958
Jeff Tech, Ohio: basketball championship winners, 10546
Kennedy Foundation Special Olympics Bowling Tournament: to be held in Arlington, Tex., 38050
Lancaster County, Pa.: tribute to Cocalico H.S. basketball team, 9945
Lapointe, Ralph: College Baseball Coaches' Hall of Fame, 20226
Laurel Hill High School: girls' volleyball champions, 38050
LaVoie, Napoleon J.: dedication of fieldhouse in honor of, 28088
Livingston, Paddy: eulogy, 33517
Marquette University: NCAA 1977 basketball champions, 9507, 9526
Marquette University Warriors: winners of NCAA basketball championship, 9330
Mayfield (Ky.) High School football team: tribute, 38000, 38112
Miller, Representative: staff, Capitol Hill Touch Football League Championship, 39663
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 35126
Moscow Olympics: NBC agreement on coverage, 11611, 12892
Mother of Mercy High School, Cincinnati, Ohio: State volleyball champions, 38633
Mountain Brook High School, Ala.: championship football team, 1820
Muldowney, Shirley: tribute, 33821
Multiple Sclerosis Dinner of Champions, National Capital Chapter: tribute, 6263
National Coaches Day: designate (H.J. Res. 332), 8077
Novich, Max M.: U.S. Maccabiah Boxing Committee, 13628
Oakland Raiders: winners in Super Bowl XI, 2379
Oeschger, Joseph A.: dedication of baseball field in Ferndale, Calif., 31479
Olympic games: Los Angeles, 1984 host city, 31003
———Los Angeles bid to host 1984 summer games, 32590, 32591
———politics affecting, 36024
———Soviet plan to exclude Israel from 1980 games in Moscow, 26222
Olympics: prevent politicization of 1980 games, 22092
Orange Bowl Parade: Utica, Mich. High School Chieftain Marching Band participation, 38622
Philadelphia Phillies: tribute, 31490
Phoenixville, Ariz. High School: wrestling championship, 7499
Pittsfield, Mass.: Little League World Series, 37418
Portland (Oreg.) Trail Blazers: National Basketball Association champions, 17665, 18357
———winners of NBA basketball championship, 17483
Pro Football Hall of Fame: inductees, 26676
Robinson, Jackie: tribute, 23946
Rupp, Adolph: eulogies, 38887, 39610, 39726
St. Bonaventure University, N.Y.: 1977 NIT winners, 8878
Seattle Slew: Triple Crown winner, 19018
Sewell, Joe: tribute, 29019
Silver Wheels, Buffalo, N.Y.: tribute, 36143
Snowmobiles: possible ban in national forests, 8944
Soccer Federation Hall of Fame: award to Bernard J. McLaughlin, 37416
Soviet Embassy-U.S. Congress basketball game: U.S. victory, 12619
Steelhead Trout Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9736), 36133
———provisions (H.R. 9736), 36133
Stowe, Pa. Old Timers Baseball Association: anniversary tribute, 37783
University of Evansville: basketball team killed in plane crash, 39065
University of Texas football team: tribute, 38000
Utica, Mich. High School Chieftain Marching Band: Orange Bowl Parade participants, 38622
Virgin Islands: world marlin fishing record, 29168
Waterfowl: use of steel shot to hunt, 38619
Wayne Hills High School, North Bergen, N.J.: field hockey team championship, 38320
Wieland, Robert J.: weightlifting record, 13604
Wisla Social Athletic Club: 50th anniversary, 30140
World Championship of Little League Baseball: Babe Ruth League, Brooklyn, N.Y., 32098
World Series: Yankees win, 34175
Wyoming, Ohio High School: football championship, 38202
Youngstown, Ohio Amateur Invitational Golf Association: Andy Santor, Golfer of the Year, 32337
Youngstown, Ohio Liberty Little Leopards football team: Pop Warner football playoff champions, 38608
Youngstown, Ohio Midget Athletic Boosters: tribute, 28599
*Remarks in Senate*
Amateur athletic activity: promote and coordinate (S. 2036), 27476-27480
Amateur athletics: study, 18450
Amateur Sports Act: introduction (S. 2036), 27476
America's Cup Races, 29139
———tribute to competitors, 29948
Athanas, Lou: tribute, 32774
Baseball: American League pennant race, 20494
Benson, Kent: tribute, 15643
Bikeway Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1495), 14287
Bobsleds: duty-free entry (H.R. 5146), 33601
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free import, 27922
Brock, Lou: major league stolen base record (S. Res. 200), 28652
Carew, Rod: tribute, 21576
Clemente, Roberto: commemoration (S. Res. 247), 26886
Colorado ski permits: price increases (S. 1338), 11640
Commercial outdoor recreation facilities: permits for (S. 1338), 11928
Competition bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry (S. 438), 2154
Federal employees of official U.S. teams: paid leave (S. 1821), 22031
Football championship games: public right to view (S. Res. 181), 17079
Hoffmann, F. Nordy, Senate Sergeant at Arms: nomination to National Football Foundation's Hall of Fame, 34629
Howe, Gordie: tribute, 5878
Interstate Horseracing Act: enact (S. 1185), 10513
———introduction (S. 1185), 9619
Ishikawa, Derek: national high school judo championship, 16601
Levy, George M.: tribute, 24894
Marquette University: national basketball championship, 10037
National Ski Patrol Association: grant Federal charter (S. 1571), 23353
Nielsen, Gifford: tribute, 31967
Olympic fund: income tax checkoff, 4173
Olympic Games: U.S. host city assistance (S. 2064), 27938
Public lands: use of off road vehicles, 10948
Rice, Jim: tribute, 36839
Robinson, Brooks: tribute (S. Res. 262), 29694
Robinson, Jackie: tribute on 30th anniversary of entry into major league baseball (S. Res. 223), 23532
Rupp, Adolph F.: tribute, 39375
Sewell, Joe: tribute, 4455
Snowmobiles: national safety program (S. 1012), 7936
Special Olympics: 9th annual, 16575

Stanky, Eddie: tribute, 15262
Summer Olympic Games: U.S. site (S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Turner, Ted: tribute, 29948
United States Olympic Fund Act: introduction (S. 665), 4173
University of Alabama: tribute to football team, 33015
University of Wisconsin: national hockey championship, 10037
Washington, D.C., International Race: 26th running, 36543
*Report*
Inquiring Into Professional Sports (H. Rept. 94-1786), 125
*Statements*
Athletic Programs for the Handicapped, Senator Culver, 4826
Bicycle As a Means of Transportation, Thomas Heavey, 14509
Fitness Trails Development, Management Science for Health (organization), 27956
Sonny Jurgensen Tribute, Delegate Fauntroy, 28599
*Table*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: virgin forest stands (selected data), 12296
*Text of*
S. Res. 223, honoring Jackie Robinson, 23533
SPORTS ILLUSTRATED (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 32583
Point of No Returns, 1439
Troubled By Oiled Waters, 842
SPOTLIGHT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week Survives Carter, 29209
Defense Deputy Keeps Coke Stock Despite Conflict, 11512
SPOTTS, DONALD
*Articles and editorials*
Vocationalizing the Work Experience, 8265
SPOWART, GREGORY
*Letter*
Medical school bias in applicant review, 30230
SPRAGENS, JEFFREY G.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
SPRAGUE, RICHARD A.
*Articles and editorials*
Counsel in Assassination Inquiry Often Target of Criticism, 322
Inquirer Is Sued by Sprague, 9378
*Letters*
Reply to attacks by Representative Gonzalez, Joseph Rauh to Representative Bolling, 11106
Statements relating to investigation procedures of Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), Representative Don Edwards to Representative Downing, 322
*Paper*
Insubordination Charges, Representative Gonzalez, 9902
*Remarks in House*
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): appointment as chief counsel, 2050
———chronology of events leading to resignation of Representative Gonzalez, 9259, 9372, 9579, 9902, 10809
———resignation as chief counsel, 9589
———response by Representative Gonzalez to certain statements in support of, 10809
Tributes, 10444, 10452
*Statement*
Insubordination and Usurpation of Authority, Representative Gonzalez, 4510
SPRATLING, WILLIAM H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8114; H. Res. 737)
SPRING, HENRY C.
*Remarks in House*
Lifetime of Achievement and Service to the Community Award: recipient, 21335
SPRING, WILLIAM
*Paper*
Youth Unemployment, Bridge Jobs and National Policy, 3731
SPRING MILLS, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Division Ends Production of Children's Sleepwear Fabric, 16445
SPRING VALLEY (CALIF.) HEARTLAND NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
How Carter Can Reduce Hospital Costs, 16730
SPRINGER, FRANKLYN D.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24468
SPRINGER, WILLIAM L. *(a former Representative from Illinois)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Champaign, Ill. building: designate after (see H.R. 9063), 28920
Federal building, Champaign, Ill.: rename after (see H.R. 7305), 15456
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
Satellite-Carried Hearings Link Springfield, Washington (sundry), 18446
*Remarks in Senate*
Communications technology satellite (CTS): use in legislative hearings, 18446, 18449
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
*Resolutions by organization*
James J. Shea, Corporation of Mercy Hospital, 2438
SPRINGFIELD, MO.
*Articles and editorials*
Utility's Switch to Coal Brings Pitfalls, 8137
SPRINGFIELD (ILL.) STATE JOURNAL-REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Expulsion of Newsman, 6436
SPRINGFIELD (MASS.) UNION
*Articles and editorials*
James J. Shea, 2438
SPURRIER, SUSAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4404)
SRI LANKA
*Remarks in House*
Democratic government: tribute, 16153
Independence Day: anniversary, 16500
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence Day: observance, 15828
SRINATH, USHA AND SRUTI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9150)
SRINATHKUMAR, STRIKANTIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9150)
SROKA, MARIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6998)
STABLER, CHARLES N.
*Articles and editorials*
Plenty of Oil Right Now, But Outlook Bleak, 36117
STAFF (publication)
*Remarks in House*
Production: costs of, 14745
STAFFORD, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Where Does Foreign Aid Go? . . . and Where Does It All Come From?, 22630
STAFFORD, PATRICIA
*Articles and editorials*
Appropriate Technology and Development, 7837
STAFFORD, ROBERT T. *(a Senator from Vermont)*
*Address*
Publishing Industry, Senator Pell, 14034
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18183
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32727
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32400
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085, 20412
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7107
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21828
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12376, 12948
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 20486
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34367
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7107
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4767
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee, 7175, 10600
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6161, Clean Air Act Amendment, 18627
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee to S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 1131, Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, 35790
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291
———Sofia, Bulgaria, 27676
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 697
Senate Office Building Commission, 36199
Vice chairman of Senate delegation to the Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Sofia, Bulgaria, 27985
*Articles and editorials*
Barge Industry's Free Ride Coming to and End? Albert R. Karr, Wall Street Journal, 34962
Bold Renovation of Old Post Office Set, Sarah B. Conroy, Washington Post, 29136
Chronic Oil Spills Bringing a Black Mark to World, William Chapman and Thomas O'Toole, Washington Post, 2553
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, Chris Braithwaite, Barton (Vt.) Chronicle, 24320
Federal Fortresses, Robert A. Peck, Washington Post, 7562
Is Problem Solving Something That Can Be Taught? Marge Lamy, American Lung Association (publication), 12746



Leaf-Raking Jobs, R. W. van de Velde, Middlebury (Vt.) Valley Voice, 2138
Threat of National Health Insurance to Preventive Programs, Anthony Robbins, New England Journal of Medicine, 577
Vermont Lung Center Develops a New Concept in Respiratory Care, Marge Lamy and Richard R. Sweeney, American Lung Association (publication), 12745
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative procedures: provide for improved (see S. 316), 1458
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 25401
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act: amend to include Lake Champlain (see S. 415), 1941
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 36523
Armed Forces: provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 26352
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts (see S. 528), 5454
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Child health: improve early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment programs (see S. 1392), 13497
Civil service: repeal numerical-quota requirement for jobs in District of of Columbia (see S. 865), 18433
Clean Air Act: amend (see S. 252, 253), 1156
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see S. 1153), 9417
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 32736
Community action agencies: use of excess Government personal property (see S. 2134), 30653
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 1200), 16425
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Containers: promote reuse and recycling of (see S. 276), 1457
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
D.C.: improve visitor center facilities (see S. 492), 2546
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Educational institutions: emergency assistance for high costs of fuel (see S. 701), 9628
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Educational Assistance Act: enact (see S. 701), 10678
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend (see S. 25), 476
Employment: authorize appropriations for public works program (see S. 427), 2130
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Environment: promote reuse and recycling of beverage containers (see S. 276), 1457
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal agencies: structural reform (see S. 600), 8775
Federal employees: civil service retirement credit for certain military service (see S. 245), 4823
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend (see S. 2134), 30653
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 34424
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Food Stamp Act: amend (see S. 845), 8542
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Housing Act: increase and extend authorities (see S. 1150), 18891
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 31945
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for expenses for traveling to and from temporary construction project site (see S. 779), 7373
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
Lake Champlain: include in Anadromous Fish Conservation Act (see S. 415), 1941
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Lobbying activities: disclosure of certain, which influence issues before Congress (see S. 1785), 21530
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meals-on-Wheels Act of 1977: enact (see S. 519), 2752
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (see S. 2159), 31610
Medicare and medicaid: community mental health services (see S. 47), 476
Medicare/medicaid: greater utilization of services of psychiatric nurses (see S. 233), 6732
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Milk: price support (see S. 6), 475
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Mosquitoes: grant-in-aid for control projects (see S. 287), 7373
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 14706
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 16412
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Small Business Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 117), 11192
National Visitor Center: use by railroad passengers (see S. 492), 2546
Navigable waters: appropriations for removal of hazardous substances (see S. 493), 2546
Oil spills: appropriations for revolving fund established for cleaning (see S. 493), 2546
Older persons: consumer price index for calculating cost-of-living benefit increases (see S. 780), 7373
Phelps, Sheila J.: relief (see S. 971), 7176
Physically handicapped: study of compliance with removal of architectural barriers at educational facilities (see S. 2302), 37233
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Private agencies and organizations: assistance for research and training (see S. 1905), 24234
Public health: minimum standards (see S. 48), 476
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Public Participation in Federal Agency Proceedings Act: enact (see S. 270), 11676
Railroads: transfer of all rights-of-way to Federal Government in exchange for improvements and maintenance of lines (see S. 1554), 15207
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Sacharrin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act: amend (see S. 1750), 20482
School lunch: prohibit availability of competitive or so-called junk foods sold in vending machines of cafeterias (see S. 1436), 13061
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Small business: delay fourth quarterly installment of Federal income taxes (see S. 1723), 20072
Small Business Administration: grants for management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 28562
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170
———coverage of service by registered nurses (see S. 104), 3292
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———increase limit on authorized outside earnings (see S. 77), 14543
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Telecommunications industry: protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (see S.J. Res. 56), 23493
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36523
Transportation: assistance to rural and small urban areas (see S. 46), 476
Veterans: chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
———construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———specially adapted housing for service-connected disability (see S. 1141), 12738
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 25744
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Water: assure adequate supply (see S. 1143), 9204
Water pollution: extension of construction grant funds (see S. 57), 1246

Webb, Brian P.: relief (see S. 1052), 8244
Youth: authorize program for employment of teenaged (see S. 306), 1458
———employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
*Colloquy*
Clean Air Act's compliance penalty provision, with Senator Muskie, 26843, 26844
*Communication from*
Bureaucracy in Action, James Buckley, National Public Radio, 28725
*Elected to*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4901
Committee on Human Resources, 4901
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4901
*Financial statement*
Personal, 12751
*Letters*
Alton's locks and dam 26, Illinois Governor Thompson, 19552
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Bridge replacement program, by, 13053
Clean Air Act nondegradation policy, by, 36253
Election credentials, Vermont Governor Salmon, 7
Enrollment at medical schools, J. R. Schofield for Liaison Committee on Medical Education, 37204
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
National Visitor Center, William T. Coleman, 2552
Oil spills, William T. Coleman, 2553
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Sale of competitive foods in school cafeterias, by, 21777
Small hydropower sites, sundry, 20420
Use of excess or surplus Government personal property, CSA Director Olivarez, GSA Administrator Solomon and Robert C. Chase, 30662, 30663
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Youth unemployment, to the President, by, 37861
*List*
Owners of inland barges, 16582
*Memorandums*
Delay of Fourth Quarter Installment of Income Taxes for Small Businesses, Congressional Research Service, 20072
Reporting Excess Personal Property in the Possession of Federal Agency Grantees, Wallace H. Robinson, Jr. for GSA, 30663
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Paper*
CSA Use of Excess or Surplus Government Personal Property, Community Services Administration, 30662
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10123
Armed Forces: survivor benefits in case of members or former members who died before becoming entitled to retired pay for nonregular service (S. 1996), 26372
Auto emissions: presale testing proposal, 18504
Auto industry: emission standards, 18179
———EPA's annual emission technology review, 17594
Automobile industry: time and flexibility to meet antipollution standards (S. 719), 4399
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (S. 1328; H.R. 7), 34656
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26851
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17594, 18038, 18039, 18042, 18047, 18124, 18129, 18130, 18142, 18143, 18146, 18152, 18179, 18186, 18468–18471, 18475, 18477, 18483, 18492, 18493, 18504, 18505
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161) debate procedure, 18072
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39191–39193
Community action agencies: use of excess personal property (S. 2134), 30662, 30664
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13571
Congressional Group of the Interparliamentary Union: notice of meeting, 2589
D.C.: use of visitor center facilities by railroad passengers (S. 492), 2551
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19921, 19922
Education: financial assistance for impact of fuel costs on local schools (S. 701), 23999
———short-term Federal commitment to elementary and secondary (S. 1328; H.R. 7), 34656
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16078, 16082, 16084
Employment: additional authorizations for public works (S. 427), 2137
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32400, 32401
Federal buildings: GSA relationship with community, 7562
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend (S. 2134), 30662, 30664
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26701–26703, 26714–26716, 26760, 26762–26764, 26769, 26785
Financial statement, 12751
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1616
Gray, William B.: nomination, 25452
Hackel, Stella B.: nomination, 37212
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33029, 33333, 33337, 33341
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: enact (H.R. 11), conference report, 12827
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: amend (H.R. 4297), 34585
McLaughlin, Earle B.: nomination, 25452
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37203
Mental health: social security coverage (S. 47), 575
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32727, 32728
Mobile Source Pollution Control Act: enact (S. 719), 4399
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20547
National Visitor Center: transfer of responsibility (S. 492), 2551
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: appropriations (S. 1131), 16512
Oil spills: increase appropriations for clean up (S. 493), 2553
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 29388, 29645, 29649, 29650
Public health programs: minimum standards (S. 48), 576, 577
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32400, 32401
Public works: additional authorizations (S. 427), 2137
———construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20387, 20420
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7103, 7106–7109, 7113–7117, 7120, 7147, 7158, 7162
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21842
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1596
Rural areas: subsidies for public mass transportation (S. 46), 574
Senate: measures cleared to be considered by unanimous consent in calendar business, 7257
———privilege of the floor, 7100, 7120, 16807, 18038, 18129, 26701, 26728, 26738, 29644, 32704, 34368
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2947, 3640
Small business: 1-month delay of fourth quarter installment of Federal income taxes (S. 1723), 20072
Social security: include community mental health centers (S. 47), 575
Tip credit: gradual reduction, 32727, 32728
Vermont Lung Center: worthwhile investment, 12745
Veterans: increase appropriations for benefits and services, 13571
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and educational assistance (H.R. 8701), House amendments, 37172
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34365, 34366, 34372, 34373, 34380, 34395, 34396, 34399
Water pollution: construction grant funds, 1246
Waterway user charges: establish, 20387
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7103, 7106–7109, 7113–7117, 7120, 7147, 7158, 7162
———employment program (S. 306), 1521
———employment and training opportunities (S. 1242), 10620
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24286, 24287
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16804
*Report*
Automobile Emission Control—Development Status, Trends and Outlook, EPA, 17595
*Statements*
Finland Independence Day, by, 38578
Lobbying Reform Act, by, 21555
Rehabilitation Alternative for Locks and Dam 26, by, 15000
*Studies*
Financing Waterway Development: User Charge Debate, Congressional Budget Office (summary and conclusions), 18000
Financing Waterway Development, Congressional Budget Office (excerpt), 38250
*Table*
User-charge study for several transportation system, 1974–76, Congressional Budget Office, 15626
*Texts of*
S. 46, subsidies for public mass transportation in rural and small urban areas, 575
S. 47, social security coverage of mental health services, 575
S. 48, standards for public health programs, 577
S. 306, Youth Community Improvement Program, 1521
S. 492, Union Station Improvement Act, 2552
S. 493, clean up of oil spills or other hazardous substances, 2553
S. 1996, survivor benefits for certain members of Armed Forces who died before becoming entitled to retired pay, 26372
S. 2134, Federal Property and Administrative Services Act Amendments, 30664
STAGGERS, HARLEY O. *(a Representative from West Virginia)*
*Advertisement*
Winter conditions, Preston County (W. Va.) newspapers, 4955
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16939
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 3097, 14397, 20132, 23685, 32107, 33687, 33688, 35383, 36919, 36929, 38001
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaska natural gas transportation system: approve Presidential decision (see H.J. Res. 621), 33493
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3960), 5103
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: correct enrollment of H.R. 6161 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 327), 27080
———correcting engrossment of H.R. 6161 to enact (see H. Con. Res. 254), 20140



Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: funds (see H. Res. 283), 4061
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Consumer Product Safety Act: amend (see H.R. 3961), 5103
Consumer Product Safety Commission: aid in enforcement of acts implemented by (see H.R. 3961), 5103
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: relative to long-term financing for (see H.R. 9620), 34124
Davis, John G.: relief (see H.R. 3993), 5106
Department of Transportation Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8393), 23483
———extend financial assistance eligibility under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 9398), 31728
Elementary schools: provide assistance to seriously damaged (see H.R. 3959), 5103
Energy policy: develop new (see H.R. 2533), 2393
Energy Policy and Conservation Act: amend to provide basis for development of a new energy policy (see H.R. 2533), 2393
Federal Energy Administration: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6794), 12902
———authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6229), 10837
Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974: extend duration of authorities under (see H.R. 6794), 12902
Federal property: payments in lieu of taxes on certain leased (see H.R. 6542), 11628
Federal Railroad Safety Act: require certain minimum safety standards (see H.R. 9027), 28416
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 7037), 3171, 14137
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
Hours of Service Act: amend (see H.R. 8365, 8634, 8896), 23222, 25579, 27284
International Conference on Heart Disease, Cancer, and Stroke: organize for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 280), 5105
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 534), 20753
Maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services: provide Government oversight of international (see H.R. 9647), 34269
Motor fuel: protect franchised distributors and retailers (see H.R. 3037), 3430
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137–146), 1791
National Energy Act: printing copies of House Report No. 95–496, Part IV on H.R. 6831 (see H. Res. 693), 23685
National Grandparents Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 480), 15943
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Natural gas: order emergency deliveries and transportation (see H.R. 2500), 2392
New River National Scenic Riverway: establish (see H.R. 9821), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7631), 17557
Public Health Service Act: provide for cancer research awards (see H.R. 10062), 37089
Railroad locomotives: require to be equipped with bulletproof material (see H.R. 7022), 13981
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: extend eligibility for financial assistance under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 8393), 23483
———extend financial assistance eligibility under rail service assistance programs (see H.R. 9398), 31728
———extend period during which Federal assistance is 100 percent (see H.R. 6739), 12704
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: authorize additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association (see H.R. 4049), 5372
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
Securities and Exchange Commission: authorize specified amounts of appropriations for fiscal 1978–1980 (see H.R. 3722), 4797
———increase amount of appropriations for fiscal 1977 (see H.R. 3721), 4797
Social security: benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3960), 5103
———improve and control the cost of maternal and child health and crippled children's services program (see H.R. 6543), 11628
Telephone: authorize interstate toll service connection between small companies (see H.R. 3294), 3919
Veterans: provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
William L. Springer Building, Champaign, Ill.: designate (see H.R. 7305, 9063), 15456, 28920
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17004
Yee, Elizabeth Dumaboc: relief (see H.R. 4875), 7088
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Invocation*
New River Gorge Bridge dedication, Billy R. Wickline, 36998
*Letters*
Bankruptcy policy revisions, by, 38806
Nuclear regulatory reforms (sundry), 28803, 28804
Pesticide control, by, 36013
Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, Roderick M. Hills, 4792
Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) Committee activities, C. B. Rushford, Sr., Hinton (W. Va.) News, 32535
*Memorandum*
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
*Message*
Public Broadcasting, President Carter, 34148–34150
*Remarks by, on*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: resolution (S. Con. Res. 26) focusing national attention on, 38001–38003
Antibiotics: bill (H.R. 4018) suspending duty on certain, Senate amendment, 33688
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 58) correcting engrossment of H.R. 4018 suspending duty on certain, 34072
Automobiles: emission control, 16950
Biomedical Research Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, 9862
Bobsleds and luges: bill (H.R. 5146) duty-free entry of competition, Senate amendments, 33687
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12545
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13683
Carter, President: natural gas emergency legislation, 2331
———natural gas policy, 3060
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16939–16941, 16950
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27067, 27068, 27078, 27080
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, Senate amendment, 20132
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 254) correcting engrossment of H.R. 6161 to enact, 20140
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 327) to correct enrollment of H.R. 6161 to enact, 27080
Committee meetings during session, 14350, 22651, 22652, 33603
Committee of conference: filing reports, 26526
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: filing reports, 23685, 29852
———referral of Executive nomination, 20708
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: referral of Executive communication, 20708
Committee on Public Works and Transportation: referral of Executive communication, 20708
Controlled Substances Act: bill (H.R. 5742) extend authorization of appropriations, Senate amendment, 32102–32104
Cortina, Joe: bill (H.R. 5289) relief of, Senate amendments, 33688
Drug Enforcement Administration: funds, 32102–32104
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3057, 3060, 3075, 3095, 3097
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3349, 3352, 3356, 3359
———proposed, 2331
———resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3345, 3349
Energy: bill (H.R. 5037) establish national policy, Senate amendments, 33646, 33687, 33688
———gasoline price deregulation, 1732
Environmental Protection Agency: studying methods to provide and pay for safe drinking water, 36333
Executive communications: referrals, 20708
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6794) enact, 17492
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 36978
Ford, Gerald R.: gasoline price deregulation, 1732
———tribute, 3142
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977: bill (S. 305) enact, conference report, 38776–38779
Gehrig, Lou: ALS disease, 38001
Health Assistance Program Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, conference report, 24051
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4975) enact, Senate amendment, 14390, 14397
Health Planning and Health Services Research and Statistics Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4974) enact, 9857
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, 33917
———bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38713
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9881
Legislative procedure: energy legislation, 33687, 33688
Medical students: bill (H.R. 9418) capitation grants for third-year, Senate amendments, 38001
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33605
Misner, Jack R.: bill (H.R. 5037) relief of, Senate amendments, 33646, 33687
Natural gas: emergency legislation, 2331
New River Gorge Bridge: dedication, 36998
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10387
Preston County, W. Va.: winter weather tribulations, 4955
Public Broadcasting Act: bill (H.R. 9620) enact, 34147
Railroad employees: work hours (H.R. 8365), 25575
Railroads: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations for U.S. Railway Association, 13271–13274
———improving safety standards, 28402
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33949
———bill (H.R. 8422) enact, conference report, 38019
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bill (S. 1750) enact, agree to conference, 35382, 35383
———bill (S. 1750) enact, conference report, 36978
———bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33927

Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977: bill (S. 1528) enact, 36333
Safety: improving standards in railroad industry, 28402
Securities and Exchange Commission: bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 38775, 38776
———bill (H.R. 3722) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 23685
Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) Committee, Summers County, W. Va.: activities, 32535
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33949
States: appropriations for medicaid fraud control units, 33606
Summers County, W. Va.: Senior Citizens Aluminum Task (SCAT) Committee, 32535
Thornton, Richard M.: House prayer, 28963
U.S. Railway Association: bill (H.R. 4049) authorizing additional appropriations, 13271–13274
Veterans: pensions and compensation, 13683
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8715
West Virginia: New River Gorge Bridge dedication, 36998
———Preston County winter weather tribulations, 4955
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4048
Committee of conference, 3349, 22949–22958, 22999, 26570–26621, 26622, 37032, 38271–38274, 38302, 38466–38469, 38492
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 125, 9286, 9400, 11483, 14418, 14519, 14823, 17201, 22579, 28054, 29875, 31404, 31565, 32537, 33716, 34269, 35078, 35340, 35475, 39110
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8483, 8484
*Rules*
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4030–4033
*Table*
Drug Enforcement Administration authorization extension—House/Senate comparison, 32103
STALLINGS, JAMES O.
*Articles and editorials*
Moving—On—Black Folk Must Seize Political Power, 26000
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25358, 26000
STAMFORD (CONN.) ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
HHH's Influence, 36674
J. Walter Kennedy (sundry), 21046, 21047
New Teaching Device, RTS System, 5873
STAMMER, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Plan To Buy Farms, Lease Land Back Stirs Outcry, 15509
STAMPER, ANTHONY E.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 6765
STANDARD OIL CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Eating Oil, 25113
Preventive Cardiology Programs (sundry), 10690
STANFIELD, JOHN
*Addresses*
American Spirit Faces the Challenges of the Times, 27755
Concern for America's Future, 24171
STANFIELD, ROBERT I.
*Articles and editorials*
Concorde, 14003
STANFORD, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Should Women Be Combat Soldiers?, 21034
STANFORD RESEARCH CENTER
*Address*
Japanese Perspective on Security Concerns, Ichiji Sugita, 21029
STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Report*
Tax Treatment of Citizens Residing Abroad, 5187
STANFORD UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Thomas Swain Barclay, 21952
*Letter*
Medicaid funded abortions, sundry Medical Center doctors, 36755
STANGELAND, ARLAN *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24954
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23001
*Articles and editorials*
Davis-Bacon Act—Waste of Money, William Murchison, Dallas (Tex.) News, 24182
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Act of 1949: amend relative to disaster benefits paid for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661, 6003), 9288, 10309
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agriculture: use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 524), 19752
Bureau of Indian Affairs: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees (see H.R. 6795, 8113), 12902, 21430
Citizens of the U.S.: allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Crop insurance: extend application period (see H.R. 5085), 7660
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
D'Souza, Eustace J.: relief (see H.R. 9613), 34025
Farmers: authorize deficiency payments for certain (see H.R. 9940), 37032
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
———extend period for filing of applications (see H.R. 4289), 5978
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33197
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Indian reservations: require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to use of water (see H.R. 9951), 37033
Indian tribes: allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among (see H.R. 9950), 37033
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Locks and dam 26, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement locks and dam (see H.R. 4290), 5978
Mariano, Virginia J.: relief (see H.R. 6109), 10465
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 7801), 19130
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613), 9286
———relative to salary increases (see H.R. 6097), 10464
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 581), 27285
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30312
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27163
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Retirement systems: exempt certain State and local from taxation (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 453), 14138
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Sambitan, Salvador S.: relief (see H.R. 6832), 13184
Social security: permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 9070), 28921
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9391), 31727



Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
———exempt certain State and local retirement systems from (see H.R. 9462), 32638
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
———treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17004
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 391), 6860
Telephone subscriber interests: protect residential (see H. Con. Res. 389), 35477
Unborn children: protect (see H.J. Res. 407), 11628
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: extend period for completion of education (see H.R. 8178), 21716
*Elected to*
Committee on Government Operations, 6197
Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6197
*Letter*
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*List*
Minnesota 7th District opposition to Consumer Protection Agency, 29898
*Oath of office*
House Member, 5574
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: beef import quotas, 20195
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24081, 24085, 24409, 24412, 24414, 24568, 24954, 25469
Beef imports: effects on family farms, 20195
Consumer Protection Agency: oppose, 29898
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18303
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25297
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25667
Farm disaster payments, 24409
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: enact, 24182
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (H.R. 9704) amend, 36293
Food stamp program, 25469
Grain storage payments, 24954
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38387
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9892
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25297
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33605
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25666
Minnesota: modernizing lock and dam system on the Mississippi River, 33184
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33184
Omnibus Indian Jurisdiction Act of 1977: enact. (H.R. 9950), 37393
Personal explanation, 9892, 18303
Quantification of Federal Reserved Water Rights for Indian Reservations Act: enact (H.R. 9951), 37393
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38387
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35393
Sugar price support program, 24568
Taxation: inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33184
Wheat growers: deficiency payments, 37362
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 5998
*Table*
Locks and dam 26 delays, 33184, 33185
STANKY, EDDIE
*Articles and editorials*
Brat Who Became Father Figure, 15262
Homesick Stanky Resigns, 20802
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 15262, 20802
STANLEY, ROBERT M.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 23649
STANLEY, SAMUEL A., JR.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 25889
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25890
STANLEY, TIMOTHY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Detente—Continuation of Tension by Other Means, 21314
STANLEY, WILLIAM O.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 37420
STANMEYER, WILLIAM A.
*Articles and editorials*
Parent's Case Against Porn, 14432, 17475
STANTON, CHARLES R.
*Letter*
Water pollution abatement program, 39194
STANTON, FRANK
*Letters*
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization, 14031
———Comptroller General Staats, 16445
STANTON, J. WILLIAM *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14363
*Appointment*
Conferee, 5061, 5885, 10796, 19414, 19698, 21119, 25565
*Articles and editorials*
Curb on Construction Where Air Is Dirty Rankles Businessmen, Douglas Martin, Wall Street Journal, 13888
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, Wall Street Journal, 19622
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio: authorize enlargement of a turning basin (see H.R. 3295), 3919
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consumer cooperatives: authorize program to study needs (see H.R. 6750), 12704
———establish interagency task force to study needs (see H.R. 6783), 12902
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: extend termination date (see H.R. 6951), 13706
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7997), 20658
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10115), 37881
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal regulatory rules: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6768), 12901
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Income tax: credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
———refundable credit of portibn of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Interstate System: relative to agreements for use of and access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 9591), 34024
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987, 4988, 5744), 7469, 9403
———provide tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 6586), 12101
———tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3179), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 890), 36389
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Older persons: increase increment in social security benefits (see H.R. 6769), 12901
Product liability claims trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Railroads: tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Robertson, John D.: relief (see H.R. 9261), 30312
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation: restructure financing activities (see H.R. 10393), 39113

Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Social security: eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6769), 12901
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Taxation: provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letter*
Import quotas on specialty steel, to the President, by, 31448
*Lists*
America quincentennial celebration events, 8609
Reasons for voting against congressional pay raise, 21636
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19712
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10764, 10771
America quincentennial: observance, 8609
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 7481
Congress: pay raise, 21635
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31714, 31996
Defense Production Act of 1950: bill (H.R. 4962) extend, 13163, 13164
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12033, 12036
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19712
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5587, 5591, 5592
Disasters: bill (S. 1306) SBA loans for drought, 36294, 36297
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13236, 13238
———bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, conference report, 33764, 33766
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 33784
Federal Reserve banks: resolution (H.J. Res. 611) authority to buy and sell certain obligations, 35957
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8094) enact, 28868
———bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35954
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3145
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7024, 7039
———bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 12622
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13888, 14111, 14119, 14358, 14363, 14364, 14367, 14368, 14373
———bill (H.R. 6655) enact, conference report, 32136
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29591
———Eximbank policy, 13238
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 3365) flexible regulation on deposits, conference report, 10390
———bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35954
———regulation Q, 5587
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10764, 10767, 10771–10773, 10793
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29591, 29593, 29594
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19695, 19697
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7039
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22683, 22910–22912, 22917, 22918, 22926
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27083
Parliamentary inquiry, 19697
Savings and loans: authority to offer checking accounts, 5587
Secretary of Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) authority to invest public moneys, 33769
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act of 1977: bill (S. 1306) enact, 36294, 36297
*Report*
Government Preparedness for Shortrun Shocks to U.S. Economy, National Commission on Supplies and Shortages, 2059
*Testimony*
Federal Reserve Chairmanship Appointment, Arthur Burns, Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs (excerpt), 35954
STAR, ROGER
*Address*
New York—Can It Happen in Cleveland? (excerpt), 38637
STAR TRIBUNE PUBLICATIONS
*Articles and editorials*
Cuba Really Open?, 9074
STARBIRD, ETHEL A.
*Articles and editorials*
New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers, 12141
STARK, BEULAH
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 31841
STARK, FORTNEY H. (PETE) *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655) amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13982, 14370
ERDA: bill (H.R. 6796) authorize appropriations, 29218, 29526
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5332
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30024
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 9578
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, 4496
*Articles and editorials*
Defender of Instant Pensions, Ralph S. Abascal, San Francisco Examiner, 10340
Lobbying: Wrong Remedy, Representative Don Edwards, New York Times, 19972
Power and Success at HEW, Jonathan Spivak, Wall Street Journal, 35356
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, Robert Batinovich, Public Utilities Fortnightly (publication), 27879
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in (see H.R. 5335), 8495
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Apple blossom: designate as national flower (see H.R. 5495), 8742
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Attorneys' fees: relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Autistic children: provide for accelerated research and development in care (see H.R. 10059), 37089
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9987), 37034
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 183), 9403
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3890), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3890), 5101
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10242, 10243), 38493
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Chilean nationals: grant admission to U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7366), 15942
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clayton Act: amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 8574), 25311
———amend to prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of petroleum (see H.R. 8573), 25311
———amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 8569), 25311
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 792), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972



Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7746), 18620
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17004
Death penalty: abolish (see H.R. 3880), 5101
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Defense: exclude industrially funded personnel in computing total authorized by law (see H.R. 5846), 9927
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
D-Q University: authorize HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 4447), 6230
———authorize Secretary of HEW to convey certain lands to (see H.R. 6820), 13184
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 5494), 8742
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2189), 1787
———licensing of prescription patents (see H.R. 2192), 1788
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6684), 4529, 12567
Education: train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Electrical energy: exempt income derived from sale of (see H.R. 8897), 27284
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4005), 5370
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Employment Act of 1946: limit terms of membership on Joint Economic Committee (see H.R. 8108), 21430
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition among (see H.R. 8574), 25311
———prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
EPA: authorize research program on oil spills (see H.R. 8967), 28173
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17458
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to stabilize domestic prices (see H.R. 4552), 6472
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322–4324), 5979
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
———reform appointment process for commissioners of regulatory (see H.R. 4580), 6474
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 8570), 25311
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 947), 366
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 9457), 32538
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Financial institutions: govern disclosure of financial information to governmental agencies (see H.R. 4990), 7469
———govern disclosure of information to Federal agencies (see H.R. 6610), 12102
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 6210), 10836
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow election of money spent for nonmilitary purposes (see H.R. 6383), 11484
———allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———exempt income derived from sale of electrical energy (see H.R. 8897), 27284
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period during which refugee assistance may be provided (see H.R. 7946), 20319
———extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6513, 6514, 6870, 7221), 11626, 11627, 13301, 14825
———extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110, 9246), 29218, 30147
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 6051, 8127), 10463, 21714
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
Intravenous fat emulsions: duty-free treatment (see H.R. 1904), 1108
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981

Levulose: lower duty on (see H.R. 5176), 7910
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7059), 14137
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend relative to coverage of certain employees (see H.R. 9747), 35079
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
———outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Members of the House: limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 7164), 14648
———provide age limit for (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend to prohibit companies from controlling more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 8571), 25311
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 8572), 25311
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Motor vehicle accident victims: provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for rehabilitation (see H.R. 7476), 17005
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 581), 18621, 27285
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National forest system: designate certain lands within as wilderness (see H.R. 9770), 35342
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Oilspills: authorize research program on (see H.R. 8967), 28173
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Passenger vessels: extend age limitation before which certain can qualify for operating-differential subsidies (see H.R. 6758), 12704
———extend age limitation for qualifying for operating-differential subsidies (see H.R. 8276), 22734
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 8573), 25311
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisor organizations and (see H.R. 8058), 21184
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542, 4322–4324), 2393, 5979
———protect rights of citizens (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Renegotiation Act of 1951: revise and extend (see H.R. 5959), 10308
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4462, 4463), 6231
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Santa Margarita National Recreation Area, California: feasibility study (see H.R. 734), 361
Seals: urge Canadian Government to reassess policy of permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 169), 8241
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998), 3429
Sludge: provide research and demonstration for disposal (see H.R. 7333), 15941
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 3635), 4603
———children assistance programs (see H.R. 5893), 9929
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4422), 6229
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for benefit purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———supplemental security income benefits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 1470), 442
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Tariff Act of 1930: amend to simplify customs procedures (see H.R. 8773), 27162



Taxation: increase ceiling on amount of earnings counted for tax purposes (see H.R. 7436), 16699
———provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: provide certain additions (see H.R. 4126), 5536
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
United Nations Standard Rules for Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Uranium: place mining of, on Federal lands under Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (see H.R. 8572), 25311
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7072), 14138
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
———extend age limitation relative to certain subsidies for passenger (see H.R. 5859), 9927
———schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3245), 3917
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 8369), 23222
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completion of education (see H.R. 7280), 15455
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15942
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———study (see H.R. 5668), 9289
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402 HB 77-03-29
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
World Peace Tax Fund: create (see H.R. 6383), 11484
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 2460
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Financial security of some Federal employees jeopardized, 33546
Guidelines on relations with employee organizations, Archie Kleingartner for University of California, 30105
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory grievance procedure, by, 22356
Majority rule, South African Embassy, 20445
Medical records confidentiality (sundry), 30534
Public employment agencies unable to help find employment, 31303
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 9110, Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act, 29317
*Memorials of legislature*
California, 14583
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33603, 33689
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25250, 25252
Aliens: eligibility to Supplementary Security Income benefits, 10340
Amoureux, Margaret: tribute, 5118
Anything But Coffee Week: California boycott resolution, 8614
Appropriations: consideration of resolution making continuing, 33603
Architectural barriers: eliminate for handicapped and elderly persons, 5332
Bond, Julian: tribute by Muleskinners Democratic Club of Oakland, Calif., 33520
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3890) enact, 5137
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35020
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34673
Carter, President: welfare reform proposals, 31303
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38995
Clelland, Charles E.: retirement tribute, 33530
Committee on Ways and Means: announcement of hearings, 8610
Community Services Administration: funding, 19105
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8935
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19105
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33689
DePue, Harold: tribute, 7822
Edgar, Bill: tribute, 4677
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 27273
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27009, 27213
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30104–30106
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34686
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34673
Financial privacy: bill (H.R. 4324) right to, 6009
Food stamp program, 25250, 25252
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27009
Handicapped and elderly persons: accessibility of transportation and public facilities, 5332
Health: emergency medical services for U.S. citizens incarcerated abroad, 8935
———privacy of medical records, 30534, 30535
Helms, Richard: justice not served in trial, 37486
Housing: abuses in second mortgage market, 5365
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14370, 14371
Human rights: Thailand, 17377
Indochina: extend assistance to refugees, 11760
———refugee assistance program, 29317
Indochina refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) status adjustment, 31043
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34089
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
Lawrence Livermore (Calif.) Laboratory: labor-management relations, 30105, 30106
Lawrence Livermore Radiation Laboratory: employee grievance procedure, 34686
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5332
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30534, 30535
Merchant Marine Act of 1936: bill (H.R. 5859) amend relative SS *Monterey* and SS *Mariposa* , 9944
Mexico: agreement on exchange of prisoners, 36409
———bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35020
———emergency medical services for U.S. citizens incarcerated in, 8935
———status of imprisoned Americans, 19855
Mortgages: abuses in second market, 5365
Oakland, Calif., East Bay Skills Center: anniversary, 11786
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27213
Older persons: appropriations of local public works program, 5332
Personal explanation, 34673
Plutonium: restrict air shipments, 30104
Point of order, 25252
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35020
———U.S.-Mexican exchange agreement, 36409
Prisons: emergency medical services for U.S. citizens incarcerated abroad, 8935
Privacy: medical records, 30534, 30535
Refugees: extending assistance program to Indochinese, 11760
———Indochinese assistance program, 29317
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8414
Smith, J. Alfred: tribute, 33720
Supplementary Security Income: benefits to aliens, 10340
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, Senate amendment, 10796, 10798
Thailand: human rights, 17377
Utility Tax Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 27273
Vote: position on missed, 34774
Welfare: reform proposals, 31303
*Report*
Human Rights in Thailand, Coordinating Group for Religion in Society, 17377
*Resolutions by organization*
Continuation of "Villa Allegre" bilingual television program, California State General Assembly, 14583
*Statements*
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act of 1977 (H.R. 8897), by, 27878
U.S.-Mexican Treaty on the Execution of Penal Sentences: by, 19855
———(sundry), 19856–19859
*Text of*
H.R. 8897, Electric Utility Tax Reform Act of 1977, 27879
STARKUS, BERTHA C.
*Letter*
Senior citizens economic plight, 9537
STARR, BART
*Remarks in House*
Pro Football Hall of Fame: inductee, 26676
STARR, CHAUNCEY
*Paper*
Nuclear Power and Weapons Proliferation—Thin Line, 22245
STARR, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Against Trusting Hanoi's Good Faith, 9523
Nuclear Power Contribution to Frigid States, 4692
Nuclear Power Helps Frigid Crisis, 3217
STARR, MARK
*Articles and editorials*
PCP Makes Drug Scene Here Worse, 39471

STARR, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Too Many Doctors?, 8782
STARR, S. FREDERICK
*Articles and editorials*
Needed—Cure for Provincialism, 21642
New Capital of the Intellect?, 38101
STARRY, DONN A.
*Address*
Commencement, Frankfurt (Germany) American High School, 19639
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet-Sino Relations, 28339
*Remarks in House*
Carter, President: attitude toward Sino-Soviet war speculation, 28339
European command: removal by President, 28339
STARS AND STRIPES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Failures and Inequities of the Vietnam Era GI Bill, 26888–26895
GI Bill Inequities (excerpt), 1814–1816
Inadequacies of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act (series, excerpts), 1795–1797, 1814–1816
Public Support Sought for WASPs, 12609
Should the VA Remain Free From Judicial Review?, 7453
Vietnam Vet Jobs Programs (excerpt), 18081
STARTZELL, DALE E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
STASNY, JIM
*Study*
State Applications for Constitutional Convention, 1974–1977, 36534
STASSEN, HAROLD
*Articles and editorials*
What Might Have Been, 34448
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 34448
STATE AND LOCAL FISCAL ASSISTANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Education: provide incentives for funding (see H.R. 3864)
Public services: count as taxes user fees and service charges for (see H.R. 7969)
Public works employment: provide for (see H.R. 6810*)
*Remarks in House*
Amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498
STATE COLLEGE (PA.) CENTRE TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Evaluating Solar Energy, 13197
Marking Our 43d Anniversary, 10979
STATE TAXATION OF DEPOSITORIES ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Extend (S. 1114), 8774
STATE TECHNICAL SERVICES ACT OF 1965
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend relative to municipal governments (see H.R. 1467)
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT PURCHASE
*List*
Neuberger Museum exhibition of art by handicapped—participants, 32076
*Remarks in House*
Neuberger Museum: exhibition of handicapped persons' art, 32076
STATEN ISLAND CLUB OF THE DEAF
*Statement*
Softball Championship Winner, Senator Javits, 37950
STATEN ISLAND (N.Y.) ADVANCE
*Articles and editorials*
Banning Phosphates Didn't Solve Problem, 26741
Scrapping U.S.S. *St. Louis*, 4111
STATES
*Addresses*
Federal Reorganization and Its Likely Impact on State and Local Government, Representative Brademas before Conference on Government Reorganization, 29870
Memories of a New Supreme Court Justice, Rosalie E. Wahl, 22151
National Governors' Conference Welcome, Senator Robert C. Byrd, 6114
National Policy Towards Regional Change, W. W. Rostow, 18920
New Sentencing Act, Harry V. Peetris, 20211
Puerto Rican Statehood, Governor Carlos Romero-Barcelo, 34745
State Federal Relations in the Eighties, Fred G. Burke at Institute for Educational Leadership, George Washington University, 18331
State of Maine, Governor James B. Longley, 5738
State of Minnesota, Governor Rudy Perpich, 737
*Analyses*
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act, 3405
Federal Minimum Wage Impacts, Chamber of Commerce, 25352
Institutionalized Persons' Rights Protection (S. 1393), 12188
*Articles and editorials*
Author Davis Presents Book on Kansas to State Congressional Delegation, 18242
Behind the Unemployment Figures, 7561
Business Politics—Implications of Shifting Income Geography, 19324
Carter's Election Reforms, 9714
Carter's Tax Plan Is a Ripoff for the Northeast, 10806
Conferences on Iowa's Future, 9238
Congress Should Approve Commuter Rail Subsidy, 35012
Contractors Cite Mandated Wage Scales, 21357
Convention Method of Amending the Constitution, Sam J. Ervin, 23574
Drought Perils 13 Western States, 3554
Equal Rights Amendment, WMAQ-TV (Chicago, Ill.), 38128
ERA Supporters Boycott States That Haven't Ratified, 37426
Federal Help for State Inmates, 18444
Fiscal Sanity and Washington Foolishness, 5540
For Its Next Trick, EDA Will . . ., 27852
Foundation for Oregon Research and Education, 12999
Georgia, 16587
Giving Away Public Works Money—It's Easier Now for EDA, 27177
Government Should Help Adoptive Parents, 10870
Governors Criticize U.S. Disaster Policy, 5742
Grassroots Energy Planning, 30694
Growth in Mountain States Region, 5867
How Absurd Federal Rules Victimize States, 21325
Hyprocritical and Parochial Withholding of Energy, 10320
Impact of Proposed Energy Policies, 35102
Income Tax—Who Pays Most, Least, 9941
Indian Land Claims—A Perspective, 34162
Intergovernmental Cooperation, 39506
Is Alabama Richer Than New York?, 15673
Midwest Farms Hurt by Drought, 2803
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, 35064
National Guardsmen Become Prison Guards, 37370
New Jersey Joke—No Pride, 9717
New South—What Kind of Boom? (series), 2251
Nuclear Wastes—Popular Antipathy Narrows Disposal Sites Search, 32782
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, 25121
Private Sector Assistance Key to Northeast Economic Recovery, 9831
Public Works Controversy, 7157
Republic of New Africa, 18103
Roll Out the Barrel, 28295
School Impact Aid—Porkbarrelers' Dream, 6261
Social Security, 14755
Social Security Taxes Could Strain Local Governments, 14747
Southern Military Tradition (interview), 5725
Stacking the Deck on ERA, 37538
States as City Savers, 33426
Sunbelt—Success To Be Thwarted?, 6363
Ten Outstanding State Legislators, 33266
They Hurt Industry—Revise State Wage Laws, 21357
37 Percent of Welfare Recipients Ineligible, 28954
Trimming Fat From State Government, 6718
TVA Payment in Lieu of Taxes To Be $68 Million, 30182
Voter Registration—Message From Ohio, 37730
Voter Registration Plan (sundry), 17397, 17467, 17679, 18095
Water Projects Needed (sundry), 7695, 7696
Welfare Without Injustice, 14906
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23347, 23635, 23877
———Utah's "Workfare" Program, 27266
When States Tell People to Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
Who Controls That Buck?, 5540
Widening Social Security, 33501
William J. Rushton Named 1976 Man of the South, 14997
Women's Rights Haze, 34447
Younger Cities Feel Urban Stress, 37351
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, 22325
Zoning Regulations of Land Use, 17034–17036
*Bills and resolutions*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations: study role of government (see H.J. Res. 104)
Aid to families with dependent children: allow States to provide community work and training programs under (see S. 1888, 1912)
———extend payments to States for (see S. 1725)
———Federal aid for program of (see S. 1782)
———permit States to establish work program demonstration projects under (see S. 1911)
———permit States to select age of children to pay benefits under (see H.R. 8469)
———reimburse States for increases in (see H.R. 3014)
Aid to needy families with children: increase Federal reimbursement (see S. 1977; H.R. 934, 4278, 6400)
Airport development: minimum annual apportionment for (see H.R. 6593)
Alcohol abuse and alcoholism prevention programs: grants for (see S. 802)
Animal health research: encourage and aid programs of (see H.R. 2133)
Arson: grants for prevention and detection of (see S. 1882)
Asbestos levels: reduce in school buildings (see H.R. 2587)
Atomic energy construction license applications: action upon, after approval of proposed facility (see H.R. 4866, 5376)
Atomic energy construction licenses: subject to disapproval (see H.R. 4867, 5377)
Boat safety programs: aid (see S. 1690; H.R. 10075)
Bribery: make Federal crime (see H.R. 1026)
Busing: transfer from Federal to State courts jurisdiction relative to (see H.R. 5584)
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427, 9428)
———support (see S. 2318)
Chemical substances: aid State programs for protection against injury from (see H.R. 5035, 9947)
Child custody: effect of certain judicial proceedings (see H.R. 6786)
Child day care: implementation (see H.R. 1671)
Children: assistance for day care service (see H.R. 225)
———improve foster care and adoption services for (see H.R. 5893, 7145)
———judicial proceedings respecting the custody of (see S. 797; H.R. 3706)
Cigarette taxes: assist in collection of (see H.R. 1577, 6330, 8939)



———enforcement of (see H.R. 6604)
———payments relative to (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763, 9905, 10066)
Cigarettes: discourage interstate bootlegging of (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763)
Civil rights: liability (see S. 35)
Civil works projects contractors: subject to laws relative to area (see H.R. 3414)
Coal and oil shale: severance tax on (see S. 1516)
Coastal energy impact program: improve (see H.R. 3453)
Coastal Zone Management Act: amend (see S. 1834)
———define meaning of official State policy (see S. 2225)
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: amend formula for calculating apportionment of funds under (see H.R. 2047)
Community development: amend certain Federal laws pertaining to (see H.R. 6655*, 6656)
Compendium of Materials on Zero-Based Budgeting in the States: print copies of (see S. Res. 192*)
Constitution of the U.S.: allow State legislature to rescind ratification of a proposed amendment to the (see H.R. 9812)
Constitutional amendments: provide rule for States to rescind ratification of (see H.R. 10376)
Correctional facilities: improve (see H.R. 232)
Court of the States: establish (see H.J. Res. 305, 429)
Crime victims: compensation for (see S. 551; H.R. 1183, 2225, 2323, 2699, 2781, 3686, 5003, 5224, 6602, 6607, 6914, 6955, 7010, 7633)
Criminals: aid for dealing with career (see H.R. 7596, 9064)
———improve capabilities to deal with career (see S. 28; H.R. 6498)
Deceased persons: assist in identification of certain (see H.R. 9598)
Disasters: aid State and local governments during (see H.R. 5133, 6263, 9538)
Domestic steel: require purchase of (see H. Res. 901)
Education: aid for (see H.R. 1138)
———aid for federally impacted areas (see H.R. 573, 5871, 9163)
———provide direct aid (see H.R. 743)
———provide incentives for funding (see H.R. 3864)
Electric regulatory agencies: strengthen (see S. 122, 1300)
Elementary and secondary schools: evaluate financing of (see H.R. 8883)
Employees: civil service retirement credit for certain (see H.R. 10232)
———extend benefits of Federal labor relations acts to (see H.R. 8383)
———protect under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (see H.R. 345)
———tax exemption for association to provide workmen's compensation for (see H.R. 8470)
Employment programs: consolidate (see H.R. 9358)
Endangered Species Act: funds to carry out cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207)
Energy conservation plans: establish (see H.R. 1358, 4778)
Energy development: aid to manage impacts caused by (see S. 1493; H.R. 7817)
Federal property: payment in lieu of taxes (see H.R. 6542, 7143)
———payments in lieu of certain taxes (see H.R. 5496)
———payments to local governments for (see S. 1168; H.R. 3141, 3668, 8665, 9181, 9405, 9417, 10185, 10351)
———taxation of certain (see H.R. 5525)
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: State responsibilities (see H.R. 3751)
Federally insured institutions: extend moratorium on State taxation (see H.R. 1832)
Financial depositories: taxation of (see S. 1114, 1900; H.R. 9643, 9991)
Fish and wildlife: resource management plans for (see H.R. 10255)
Fish streams: aid for preservation of natural game (see H.R. 6084)
Flood control projects: Federal certification of (see S. 1036)
Food programs: consolidate and reorganize certain (see H.R. 6096)
———permit States to reorganize certain (see S. 1094)
Food stamp program: replace (see H.R. 4442, 6818)
Foreign commerce: regulate State-owned carriers (see H.R. 7025, 9998)
Forest resources: aid for (see H.R. 8020)
Forms used to solicit information: justify continued use of (see H.R. 8780)
Gambling taxes: increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (see H.R. 8015)
Gambling taxes increase limitation on credit for certain State-imposed (see S. 98)
Government obligations: interest on certain (see H.R. 6041)
Hazardous materials: notify States before shipping (see H.R. 8388)
Health insurance plans: provide, to pay for medical care of the needy (see H.R. 2785)
Health insurance programs: transfer medicare and medicaid entitlements to (see H.R. 9318)
Highway Trust Fund: guarantee State apportionment (see H.R. 1241)
Hospitals: encourage States to establish cost and quality standards (see S. 1878; H.R. 8633, 8687)
Housing and Community Development Act: State administration of programs under (see S. 1334)
Impact statement: require on budget proposals by (see H.R. 1004)
Income tax: withhold for State of residence only (see H.R. 3872)
———withold for State of residence only (see S. 1595)
Indian lands: payments to local governments for (see S. 1168)
Indians: define limits of regulatory power relative to (see H.R. 9950)
Intergovernmental relations: improve (see H.R. 72, 2198, 2199, 3588, 4599)
Interstate commerce: taxation of (see S. 2173; H.R. 669)
Land planning programs (see H.R. 6113)
Land use planning: grants assistance (see H.R. 2226)
Law enforcement agencies: reimburse for aid to Secret Service (see H.R. 2890)
Legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to influence (see H.R. 2751, 3609, 3610, 4605, 5711, 6457, 8447)
Legislators' district residence: tax treatment of (see H.R. 3812, 4007*, 4611)
Legislatures: apportionment of (see H.J. Res. 213)
———tax deduction of certain expenses by members of (see H.R. 6592)
Liability: establish rules (see H.R. 6151, 6677)
———establish rules of (see H.R. 4514)
Local governments: payments for inactive or semiactive military installations (see S. 74)
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541, 9475, 9476)
———increase authorization for (see H.R. 11, 12, 56–60, 290, 796, 928, 1343, 1697, 1970, 1971, 2108, 2499, 3009, 3019, 3353, 3689)
Long-term care facilities: establish (see H.R. 8845, 8846, 10282)
Lotteries: eliminate withholding tax from proceeds from wagers in (see H.R. 361)
———exempt from taxes certain winnings (see H.R. 1689, 6753)
Lottery tickets: permit sale on Interstate System right-of-way (see H.R. 6594)
Maritime academies: increase subsistence payments for students at (see S. 1240, 1241 Wheat: extend time for conducting referendum on)
———increase subsistence payments to students (see H.R. 1950, 2360)
Meat: permit imposition of more stringent standards of inspection and labeling of (see S. 727; H.R. 8952, 9256)
Medicaid: chemotherapy services under State plans (see S. 1510)
———criteria for determining eligibility for (see S. 1914)
———disregard cost-of-living increases in determining eligibility for (see S. 2268; H.R. 9977)
———eligibility under State plans (see H.R. 8131)
———physicians services under State plans (see S. 1510)
———print report on Kickbacks relating to (see S. Res. 183)
———provide for adopted children (see S. 1928)
———recovery of expenses (see H.R. 1128)
———reimbursement for services of nurse-midwives (see H.R. 8459)
———waive freedom of choice requirement in State plans (see H.R. 6988)
Medical assistance programs: grants for (see H.R. 6543)
Medicare: reimbursement for physicians' services under (see H.R. 8096)
Medicare and medicaid: provide Federal funds for audits, conducted by (see H.R. 509)
Members of Congress: income tax treatment of (see H.R. 6893*)
Mental health advocacy services: establish (see H.R. 1222)
Military installations: payment in lieu of taxes for inactive or semiactive (see S. 74)
———payments for lands used by (see H.R. 2707)
Motor vehicle mechanics: encourage licensing (see H.R. 1020)
Motor vehicle operating permits: grants for issuing safety information with (see H.R. 3639, 6721)
Motor vehicles: establish national driver register for (see H.R. 8614)
National cemeteries: establish in each (see H.R. 2412)
National driver register: establish (see H.R. 8614)
National Register: allow determinations relating to historical buildings (see H.R. 9301)
Natural game fish streams: Federal assistance for preservation (see H.R. 3266)
Natural gas: State approval of facilities for liquefaction of (see H.R. 9731, 9773, 9876)
Natural gas conservation programs: implement (see H.R. 3966)
Navigable waters: assume certain functions for (see H.R. 546)
———authority for Corps of Engineers to aid in clearing (see S. 1386; H.R. 6705, 6891)
———jurisdiction of Army Corps of Engineers (see H.R. 1346)
———jurisdiction of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 1596)
Neighborhood services: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 4131)
No-fault motor vehicle insurance: establish national standards (see S. 1381; H.R. 1597, 6601, 7476)
Nursing homes: establish ombudsman programs to investigate complaints (see H.R. 510)
Officers and employees: permit political activities by (see H.R. 1046)
Outer Continental Shelf revenues: sharing of, with coastal States (see H.R. 5630)
Petroleum imports: raise duty and distribute revenue among States (see S. 56)
Planning: national policy on (see S. 892; H.R. 4406)
Postal Service facilities: consultation with local agencies before construction of (see H.R. 646, 5511)
Presidential primaries: hold on certain days (see H.R. 3410)
Presidential primary elections: hold on certain days (see H.R. 4500)
———regulation of (see H.R. 4329, 4519)
Prisons: grants for construction of (see S. 1245; H.R. 8714, 10402)
———improve administration of (see H.R. 5791)
Property insurance: FAIR plans for reasonable (see H.R. 6749)

Property tax: refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 7136)
———study and evaluate (see H.R. 1485, 5304)
Public lands: participation by States in classification of (see H.R. 9605)
———payments for those within boundaries of (see H.R. 2707, 2956)
Public safety officers: group life insurance for (see S. 262*; H.R. 9311)
Public services: count as taxes user fees and service charges for (see H.R. 7969)
Radioactive waste storage: establish standards for (see S. 2189; H.R. 9190, 9499, 9510, 9823, 10366)
———power to veto site selection for (see S. 1008, 1105, 1623; H.R. 2675, 6573)
———referendum on site selection for (see H.R. 5369)
Rail lines: purchase of abandoned (see H.R. 2156)
Rail service continuation programs: permit States to combine funds for (see H.R. 8225)
Railroad safety: clarify role of States in (see H.R. 8361)
Railroads: secure payment of certain real property taxes (see S. 2099; H.R. 9015, 9023, 9024, 9215, 9302, 9328, 9520, 9842)
Real property: evaluate taxation of (see H.R. 8883)
Real property tax: aid in payment of, for older persons (see S. 2138)
———income tax credit for certain (see S. 669)
———study effects of (see H.R. 3057, 3058)
Real property taxes: compensation for losses of certain (see H.R. 4625)
———decrease, for older persons (see S. 1942)
Recreation areas: donations of surplus supplies and equipment to (see H.R. 2142)
Rehabilitation Act: reimbursement for costs of studies to assess compliance with (see S. 2302; H.R. 10071)
———State allotment formula under (see S. 2042)
Rental increases: State and local law relative to certain (see H.R. 9954)
Restoration projects: funds for (see S. 212; H.R. 3633)
Retirement systems: exempt from taxation (see S. 1587; H.R. 9109, 9118, 9343, 9462, 9891, 10308)
Revenue sharing: annual lump-sum payment (see S. 516)
Rulemaking hearings: hold within area relative to (see H.R. 5114)
Safe drinking water: appropriations to aid States with respect to (see H.R. 5829, 5830, 6159, 6160, 6827)
Safety belt use requirements: addition to the highway safety program (see H.R. 3071)
Sales taxes: Federal income tax credit (see H.R. 1284)
School breakfast program: prevent imposing costs on localities (see H.R. 3251)
Secondary school students: educational agencies to establish standards of educational proficiency for (see H.R. 6088, 7116)
Securities: authority of national banks to deal in (see H.R. 3203, 7485, 8171, 10307, 10361)
Security services: reimbursement for certain (see H.R. 8735)
Social security: payments and reports (see S. 1967; H.R. 1300)
———reimbursement for certain expenditures to (see H.R. 10101)
———terminate coverage for certain employees (see H.R. 1295, 1740, 7957)
———terminate coverage for police or firemen (see H.R. 565, 2330, 5355)
Social services: reimburse States for certain (see S. 2360)
Social services programs: eliminate certain restrictions on donated funds and services (see H.R. 5953)
Solar community utility programs: assist (see H.R. 2604)
Solar energy: prohibit construction which interferes with sunlight for (see S. 985; H.R. 5739)
Solar energy equipment: financial assistance to purchase (see H.R. 6695)
Special Drug Forces: establish, to aid in temporary law enforcement (see H.R. 9537)
———establish to aid in temporary law enforcement (see H.R. 4321, 5827, 5828)
State workers' compensation programs: strengthen (see H.R. 2058)
Student internship program: establish (see S. 1569; H.R. 1193)
Suits against: permit certain (see H.R. 4514, 7520)
Superior Court of the District of Columbia: permit reciprocal right to sue to recover taxes (see S. 1103*)
Supplemental security income program: provide nonmedical shelter care facilities (see H.R. 523)
———reimburse States for certain payments under (see S. 1333)
Supreme Court of the District of Columbia: permit reciprocal right to sue to recover taxes (see H.R. 4549)
Surplus property: recovery of certain (see S. 2037)
———use by community action agencies (see S. 2134)
Surplus real property: disposal of, for economic development purposes (see H.R. 2143, 9128, 9129, 9382, 9457, 10263)
Taxable obligations: issuance of (see S. 261)
Taxation of residents of another State: amend Code relative to (see H.R. 705, 5988)
Teachers: Federal-State retirement benefits program (see H.R. 2609, 5825, 7017, 7078, 7096, 10175)
Telephone service: regulate equipment used for (see S. 530, 866; H.R. 8, 151, 513, 559, 1508, 1811, 1846, 1877, 1913, 2013, 2086, 2298, 2673, 2742, 2877, 3115, 3152, 3741, 3759, 3866, 3947, 4065, 4127, 4224, 4283, 4445, 4480, 4502, 4602, 4640, 4671, 4732, 4815, 4871, 4911, 4959, 4968, 5042, 5069, 5240, 5311, 5346, 5472, 5541, 5610, 5677, 5679, 5695, 5707, 5771, 5836, 5848, 5881, 5978, 6674, 6740, 6766, 6886, 7043, 7104, 7135, 7437, 7540, 7798, 7858, 7920, 7960, 8080, 8293, 8554, 9235, 9910)
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in areas of high (see H.R. 5616, 5617, 5757, 5818, 6140)
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in areas with rates higher than national (see H.R. 5588, 5602)
———provide monthly statistics (see H.R. 5329)
———reimburse States with high rates of (see H.R. 8754, 9584)
Unemployment insurance benefits: Federal reimbursement for certain paid (see H.R. 5615, 6384, 8291, 8292)
Unemployment statistics: provide monthly (see H.R. 3412, 4435, 4436)
United Nations: compensate for property tax exemptions (see H.R. 1005)
Uranium mines: grants for research relative to ionizing radiation injuries in (see H.R. 5529)
Urban forestry: authorize grants for (see S. 1426)
Utility taxes: deduction for certain (see H.R. 2808, 5669, 5759, 6090, 6215)
Veterans: promote care and treatment in State homes (see H.R. 293, 6685)
Veterans' burial allowance: pay for certain expenses (see H.R. 2411, 7263)
Veterans cemeteries: aid for maintenance of (see H.R. 2163)
———aid to establish (see S. 1556; H.R. 2273, 3343)
———assist (see H.R. 1600)
———payment for burial in (see H.R. 866, 3861)
Veterans facilities: improve grant program for (see S. 1189; H.R. 3695, 5033)
———payment of burial and funeral costs when death occurs in (see H.R. 3862)
Water pollution control: State certification (see H.R. 651, 1248)
Water resources: prevent Federal usurpation of (see S. 381)
Welfare: provide relief to States and localities for costs of (see H.R. 10193)
Welfare costs: Federal Government shall assume 100 percent (see H.R. 1362, 4973)
Welfare payments: reimbursement for erroneous (see H.R. 9833)
Wilderness areas: convey lands designated as (see H.R. 8745)
Wildlife refuges: payments for, based on acreage of (see H.R. 8394, 8563)
Youth camp safety programs: financial and technical assistance for implementing (see H.R. 5167)
*Factsheet*
Countercyclical Assistance Program (sundry), 12939, 12944
*Letters*
Administration's counter-cyclical revenue sharing proposal, Secretary of the Treasury Blumenthal to Representative Rosenthal, 14497
Allocation of public works funds, William C. Rado, 26640
Bootlegged cigarettes control, H.R. 6330, Representative McHugh, 31006
Countercyclical assistance program, Secretary of Treasury Blumenthal, 12939
Crude oil price controls, Donald Stinson, 20782
Distribution of defense facilities and personnel, Pennsylvania Governor Milton J. Shapp, 21103
Education impact aid restoration (sundry), 9710
Energy policy implementation, President Carter, 34777
Equal Rights Amendment ratification extension, John R. Graham, 37539
Extension of period for State inspections of medicaid programs, Representative Rogers to Representative Ullman, 21650
Federal aid for highway restoration, Senator Percy, 35187
Federal aid for State and local law enforcement, Representative Holtzman to Attorney General Bell, 27278
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act, H.R. 4287, Representative Gaydos, 22868
Forest Service wilderness studies, exchange between Representative Baucus and the Department of Agriculture, 19326
GI benefits, Representative Teague, 33792
HUD grant allotments, several Representatives, 39717
Impact of partial acquisition cost payment for surplus property on community programs (sundry), 30662, 30663
Low-profile flat car for piggyback service to Northeast (sundry), to Representative Koch, 12695
Maryland collection of income taxes from Members of Congress, Representative Ichord, 19337
Maryland income taxation status regarding Members, exchange between Representative Teague and Department of Justice, 38613, 38614
Military construction spending, Governor Milton J. Shapp, 19968
Nursing home cost reimbursement: Senator Bellmon, 31771
———(sundry), American Public Welfare Association, 31770, 31771
Payment to AFDC recipients under economic stimulus bill (H.R. 3477) Virginia Department of Welfare, 6612
Primary care for medicaid patients, exchange between Representative Koch and Department of HEW, 22848, 22849
Public works job programs funding, Lorraine Schmierer, 25979
Public works program, by Comptroller General Staats, 2471
Rail service assistance entitlements, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 22276
Rehabilitation allotments, Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 27499
Sentencing restraints, Harry V. Peetris, 20211
Sewage treatment reimbursement grant program, Senator Nelson, to President Carter, 3787
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695), Max Cleveland, 16389
Taxable bond option (S. 261) sundry local and State officials, 11230–11244



Unemployment compensation work test applications, Department of Labor, 8857
Univeral voter registration, Robert F. Spindell, 18760
*Lists*
Disaster declarations, 2999
Indian claims (sundry examples), 22505
Organizations opposing universal coverage for Social Security fund, 35257
Renter occupied dwelling units: percentage by State, 1326
State constitutional provisions prohibiting legislative salary increases, 1912, 1913
States empowered by initiative provisions, 22277, 25110, 25111
*Memorandums*
Initiative in Oregon, Library of Congress, 31199
Statutes regulating use of children in pornographic material, Library of Congress, 6650
Voter Registration Act, H.R. 5400, Department of Justice, 17469
*Opinion poll*
Most oppose easy voter registration (Gallup poll), 17469
*Papers*
Background on Federal Matching Funds for Social Services, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 39251
Status of Contraband Cigarette Bill, Leon Rothenberg; National Tobacco Tax Association, 31291
*Press releases*
Attorney General assaults States' rights, Representative Hansen, 38611
State Gas Curtailments, Federal Power Commission, 1987
*Proclamation*
Get Your Guard Up Month, New Jersey State representatives, 30037
*Remarks in House*
Adoption: establish uniform regulations, 8855
Aid to families with dependent children: permit States to determine age eligibility (H.R. 8469), 24819
Andrus, Cecil: States rights and private industry, 4067
Atomic Energy Community Act: funding for recipients under, 19415
Automobiles: No-fault insurance laws in various States, 30490–30494
California Admission Day: observance, 28624
Child custody decrees: jurisdiction, 102
Cigarette smuggling: prohibit, 35063, 35073
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 9733), 35088
Cigarette tax rates: impact on smuggling, 23210
Cigarettes: control illegal transportation (H.R. 6330), 31006
———interstate bootlegging (H.R. 9763), 35334
Comprehensive Employment Service: consolidate certain programs into (H.R. 9358), 31399
Consumers: establish redress mechanisms, 3405
Countercyclical aid program: failure, 38292
Countercyclical revenue sharing program: increase funds available for, 4903
Crime victims: grants for payment of compensation to certain (H.R. 7010), 17965
Deceased persons: assist in identifying certain (H.R. 9598), 34057
Defense Economic Adjustment and Recovery Act: enact (H.R. 9820), 35859
Depository institutions: establish nationwide negotiable orders of withdrawal (H.R. 3365), 5990
Disaster Relief Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 6197), 23106
Displaced persons: extend assistance to private property acquisition (H.R. 5475), 8858
Diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, 29507
Domestic assistance: require Office of Management and Budget to provide information on distribution of (H.R. 8603), 25671
Education: increase revenue-sharing allotment to States for funding by means other than property taxes (H.R. 3864), 5084
Education impact aid: reduction, 8610, 8614, 8617, 9710, 19109
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: amend (H.R. 8217), 22583
Employment service system: provisions (H.R. 6876), 22716
———revitalize and upgrade (H.R. 6876), 22714
Endangered Species Act: authorize appropriations to carry out cooperative programs (S. 1316), conference report, 38162
———authorize to carry out State cooperative programs under (S. 1316), appoint conferees, 36611
Energy development: negative public attitude, 10995
Equal Rights Amendment: constitutional issues, 37510, 37511, 37538
———ratification status, 8608, 8629, 8635
Equal Rights Amendment Hostage Relief Act: enact (H.R. 9812), 37538
Fair Labor Standards Act: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Federal Constitution Convention Amendment Act: enact (H.R. 7008), 14131
Federal employees: mandatory withholding of local taxes (H.R. 8342), 29823
Federal employment: eliminate apportionment system (H.R. 5054), 29821
Federal funds: require information relating to formulas and assumptions used in distribution of (H.R. 8458), 24446
Federal grants: simplify procedures for requesting, 37434
Federal paperwork: burden, 17217
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904; H.R. 6257), 31066
Federal real property: disposal of certain (H.R. 4811), 7275
———transfer provisions, 12836
Food and Nutrition Program Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (H.R. 6096), 10450
Food Stamps: send cash in lieu of, to certain persons, 23152
———tribal administration of distribution program for Indians (H.R. 5644), 9299
Foster Care and Adoption Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7200), 25327
Gasoline taxes: proposed repeal of Federal tax deduction, 21634
GI Benefits: proposed changes, 33792
Headstart funds: distribution formula, 38324
Highway trust fund: financing transportation programs, 12109
Hostage Relief Act: provisions (H.R. 9812), 37538
Indian claims: amend statute of limitations relative to (H.R. 5023), 22171, 22172
Indians: Federal policy (H.R. 9950), 36982
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend (H.R. 6513, 6514), 11760
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 7817), 19128
Insured unemployed: reimburse States with high rates of (H.R. 8291), 23630
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14506, 14602, 15143
Interstate Highway System: apportionment for (H. Con. Res. 282), 28865
Interstate System: allow bonding of construction costs, 3485
Judges: restrainment by Federal courts, 20211
Laetrile: legalization efforts, 29889
Legislators: designation of tax home and travel allowance (H.R. 4007), 13160, 13168
Liquified natural gas: evaluation of storage sites (H.R. 9773), 35616
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: revise funding formula, 6217
Meat standards: allow to impose stringent requirements (H.R. 8952), 28081
Medicaid: extend period for inspection, 21650
———waive freedom-of-choice provision (H.R. 6988), 22848
Medicaid payments: postponement of reduction, 20314
Medicare: provide simplified method of physician reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
Members of Congress: designate home State as residence for purposes of income tax (H.R. 6893), 22889
———income tax treatment (H.R. 6893), 17497, 22483, 22488
Military construction: regional spending trend, 19968
Minimum wage regulations: exempt certain private health facilities (H.R. 7875), 19965
Municipal securities: disclosure, 2665
National Educational Opportunities Act: reviewing the busing situation, 32048
National Guard: tribute, 30037
New York: 200th anniversary of signing of State constitution, 15659
Northeast: tax reduction to revitalize (H.R. 6201), 10804
Northeast Corridor: eliminate certain matching funds for safety fencing (H.R. 7786), 19017
Nuclear facilities: require State approval (H.R. 5376), 8435
———subject to State disapproval (H.R. 5377), 8435
Nuclear States rights legislation: proposed (H.R. 4866, 4867), 7068
Nuclear waste disposal sites: right to veto, 2658
Nurse-midwives: reimbursement of health facilities for services provided by (H.R. 8459), 24631
Older Americans Long-Term Care Act: enact (H.R. 8589), 25616
OSHA counseling: provisions for onsite consultation, 16731
Penn Central Railroad: Federal guarantee of long-term notes to State and local taxing authorities (H.R. 8882), 34157
———recovery of tax debts, 27273
Pension funds: provisions (H.R. 9118), 32808
Pension plans: exempt certain from taxation (H.R. 9118), 32808
Physicians' services: provide simplified method of reimbursement (H.R. 8096), 21632
"Piggyback" freight service: development for Northeastern States, 12695
Planning programs: determine on local level (H.R. 4406), 6273
Primary system: reform (H.R. 4329), 6009
Public employees: collective bargaining legislation, 28952–28954
Public schools: financing, 37008
Public works economic development program: allocation of funds, 25978, 26640, 27852
Public Works Employment Act: inequitable funding, 2848
Public works program: equitable administration, 1092, 1834
———inequitable funding, 2468
Public works programs: provide equitable treatment (H.R. 2955), 3406
Radioactive wastes: State control of disposal, 8435
Rail service continuation programs: permit States to combine funds for maintenance and improvement of (H.R. 8225), 22536
Railroad fencing: eliminate matching funds requirement for certain (H.R. 7391), 16757
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: amend (H.R. 7786), 19017
Railroads: guarantee notes issued to secure payment of certain tax obligations (H.R. 8882), 27273
Regional costs of living: adjust Federal funds to match disparity of, 19324
Regional Presidential Primary Act: enact (H.R. 8322), 23130
———provisions (H.R. 8322), 23130
School breakfast program: prevent States from imposing costs on localities (H.R. 3251), 3907
Social services: include private institution sources as share for Federal matching funds, 10319
Social services reimbursement: provisions of administration bill, 39647
Special drug forces: provide temporary assistance to localities (H.R. 4321), 6419

State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498, 14602
State and local retirement systems: exempt from taxation (H.R. 9118), 39670
State home facilities for veterans: grants for construction and remodeling of certain (H.R. 3695), 10208, 10230
State legislatures: prohibited from raising own salaries, 1912
State medicaid fraud and abuse control and prevention units: Federal funding (H.R. 4771), 6846
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 3695), 20234
Steelhead Trout Protection Act: enact (H.R. 9736), 36133
———provisions (H.R. 9736), 36133
Tax funds: allocation formula, 14444
Taxes: major expenditure in family budgets, 16753
———reduce, 34733
Tax-exempt lands: inclusion of certain Federal property in compiling payments to local governments (H.R. 8665), 25994
Taxing power: constitutional limitation, 16482
Tenants: tax credit for (H.R. 84), 7693
Timber industry: maintain sealed bidding (H.R. 6362), 33294
Toxic Substances Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 9947), 37356
Trucking industry: provide uniform standards for carrying freight in interstate commerce (H.R. 9369), 31487
Unemployment compensation: extend (H.R. 2235), 8376
———funding and duration, 19362
Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 8291), 23124
———provisions (H.R. 8291), 23124
Unemployment data: standardize sampling methods, 6259
Unemployment insurance benefits: reimbursement for payments to workers eligible for trade readjustment allowances (H.R. 6384), 11464
Universal voter registration: fraud potential (H.R. 5400), 17247, 17469, 17678, 20883, 37729
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (H.R. 8346), 35011, 35028
Veterans: provide supplemental tuition allowances (H.R. 8085), 21606
Veterans' burial allowance: pay for certain expenses, 15659
Veterans facilities: improve grant program for, 10339
Vocational education: assist (H.R 3437), 3100
Welfare: economic effects of proposed reform, 32359
———President's reform proposals, 28954
Workers' compensation: progress report, 5360
Workmen's compensation fund associations: provide tax exemption for State and local (H.R. 8470), 24377

*Remarks in Senate*
Alcohol abuse programs: allotments (S. 802), 5224
Amtrak: curtailment of service to Northeast corridor, 30685
Attorney General: authorize actions to protect rights of institutionalized persons (S. 1393), 12186
Budget: constitutional convention to submit amendment to balance, 19191
Child support collection and paternity determination services: extend period for social security reimbursement (S. 1725), 20074
Commission on Minnesota's Future: organization and activities, 11195
Community Drought Relief Act: provisions, 10510
Constitutional conventions: procedures for calling (S. 1880), 23574
———provisions (S. 1880), 23573
Constitutional rights of institutionalized persons: hearings, 18444
Crude oil: special prices for resources owned by (S. 2107), 29699
Economic development: E. Blaine Liner analysis, 6362
———North-South comparison, 2202
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: amend (S. 2107), 29699
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4800), 9659, 9677, 9831, 10013 S5350
Energy Reorganization Act: consideration of programs previously adopted (S. 826), 14163
Equal Rights Amendment: ratification, 34447
———ratification deadline, 39460
Federal Program Information Act: domestic assistance programs (S. 904), 14940
Federal programs: regionalism, 28295
Federal reimbursement: for certain social services (S. 2360), 39251
Fish and wildlife conservation: Federal assistance (S. 1140), 9205, 31824
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: introduction (S. 1094), 8754
Gaming taxes: increase limitation on certain imposed (S. 98), 654
Hawaii: 18th anniversary of statehood, 27949
Highway assistance patrols: provide (S. 114), 663
Highway repairs: Federal assistance (S. 1230), 10486
Hospital cost control program: establish (S. 1878), 23568
———provisions (S. 1878), 23568
Inland Energy Development Impact Assistance Act: introduction (S. 1493), 14280
Intergovernmental Coordination Act: introduction (S. 892), 6081
Interstate commerce: taxation (S. 2173), 32215
Interstate commerce taxation: Federal judicial review of jurisdictional guidelines (S. 2173), 32215
Interstate Taxation Act: provisions (S. 2173), 32216–32221
Iowa 2000: organization and activities, 9238
Maritime academies: increase subsistence payments for students (S. 1241), 10501
Meat and poultry inspection system: increase maximum Federal contribution (S. 264), 1218
Meat standards: stringency of requirements (S. 727), 4408
Medicaid: assure criteria employed for determining aid (S. 1914), 24688
Multinational corporations: tax law enforcement against, under United States-United Kingdom treaty, 30870
Municipal bonds: investment, 19894
National cemeteries: Federal assistance (S. 1556), 15216
National Governors' Conference: Senate luncheon, 5625
New England: home heating oil costs, 3012
New Mexico: key issues, 5429, 11150
Noncontiguous: assure essential marine transportation (S. 1077), 8523
Outer Continental Shelf lands: certification of development and production plans (S. 1834), 22273
Pension benefits: exempt certain from Federal income tax (S. 1587), 16412
Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 1942), 25101
Radioactive waste storage: site selection, 32782
———site selection (S. 1623), 17568, 18650
———veto power (S. 1105), 8767
Regional energy corporations: establish, 31203
Rehabilitation allotments: revise formula (S. 2042), 27498, 29415
Rehabilitation Cost Assistance Act: introduction (S. 2302), 37242
Senior Citizens' Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 2138), 30769
———provisions (S. 2138), 30771
Sewage treatment plants: reimbursement grant program, 3787
Social security: community work and training programs under AFDC (S. 1888), 23877
———increase Federal AFDC payments (S. 1977), 26043
Social services: Federal reimbursement for certain (S. 2360), 39251
Standards for No-Fault Motor Vehicle Accident Benefits Act: introduction (S. 1381), 11992
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: annual payment (S. 516), 2754
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: extended care facilities (H.R. 3695), 16388
Supplemental security income: Federal reimbursement for erroneous payments (S. 1333), 11637
Surplus property: use by community action agencies (S. 2134), 30662
Taxable obligations: issuance of (S. 261), 5179
Taxes: percentage of work hours to pay, 14193
Telecommunications industry: regulatory jurisdiction, 34968
Urban forestry: grants (S. 1426), 12971
Veterans' facilities: revise and improve program of grants (S. 1189), 9628
Victims of Crime Act: introduction (S. 551), 2956
Victims-of-crime programs: perpetrators participation in compensation, 5858
West Virginia: 114th anniversary of Statehood, 19912
Western States: water issue, 26915
Western States conservation program: establish (S. 1614), 26967
Wildlife restoration programs: funding (S. 212), 1157

*Reports*
Commission on Minnesota's Future (excerpt), 11196
EDA Public Works Funding in Montana, 2470
Federal Program Information Act (S. 904) (excerpt), 14944
High Levels of Taxation, New York Governor's task force on taxation, 34734
Public Works Funds Distribution, Economic Development Administration, 15666–15668
Public Works Program Status and Evaluation, 2471
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695) (excerpt), 16390, 16393
Universal Social Security Coverage and State and Local Government Pension Costs, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees, 35372

*Resolution*
Cigarettes: ban certain interstate commerce, New York State Legislature, 12106

*Resolutions by organizations*
Coordination of assistance, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 6082
Physician extenders reimbursement, North Carolina General Assembly, 13870
Rental increases in federally assisted houses (sundry), New York City Council, 38189
Repeal right-to-work laws, Eastern Pennsylvania-Delaware Typographical Conference, 20687

*Statements*
Depleted State Unemployment Compensation Funds, Representative Cotter, 4956
Education Impact Aid Restoration, Representative Harris, 12853
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act (S. 1140) (sundry), 31825
Federal Government and Economy of New York State, Senator Moynihan, 21062
Home Heating Oil Costs in New England, Senator Ribicoff, 3013
Law Day, Kenneth Gibson, Conference of Mayors, 13843
National Water Policy, sundry Western States' Senators, 32790
Pension Systems, Henry Rehn, 14588
Taxation of Interstate Commerce, Senator Mathias, 39483
Taxes on Personal Income Too High, Raymond C. Hagel, 34735
Welfare Reform Proposals, Representative Rangel, 32359

*Studies*
Defense Employment and Military Installations in Pennsylvania, 19968
Revenue sharing and elderly, Bethany Covington, 5549



Southern Economic Challenge and Northern Decline, Carol L. Jusenius and Larry C. Ledebur, 2203–2212
State Applications for Constitutional Convention, 1974–1977, Jim Stasny, 36534
State Taxation of Corporate Income From Foreign Sources, George Carlson, 30870
Troubled Economics and Federal Dollars, Congressional Budget Office, 34736

*Summaries*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: provisions (H.R. 9733), 35089
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act (H.R. 4800), 9658
State Deliveries, Curtailments and Firm Requirements, Federal Power Commission, 1987

*Tables*
Acres in wilderness system (selected data), 19325
AFDC-unemployed fathers program: costs, 23882
Aid levels and expenditures to Middle East nations (selected data), 34150–34152
Bridges: obsolete and deficient (sundry), 27008, 27009
Changes in State's tax laws (sundry), 34734
Child welfare services: estimated increased allocations for, 18777
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act revenue disbursements (selected data), 35089
Community development funds: selected data, 11369, 11696–11699
Community development non-metro discretionary balance funds: effects of dual formula approach (by States), 13893
Countercyclical assistance program: selected data, 12945
Executive pay in State and local governments, educational institutions, tax exempt and other organizations (selected data), 21379, 21380
Federal reimbursement: certain social services (selected data), 39252
Federal unemployment account: advances to States from (selected data), 8202, 8212
Flood insurance program: selected data, 17643
Food and nutrition programs: optional reorganization, 8759
Gas shutoffs: estimates for winter of 1977–78, by region and State, 38408
GI bill: cumulative use rates for college and junior college (selected data), 28830
———payments by State (selected data), 28830
Headstart funds distribution (selected data), 38325
Inland movements of grains and agricultural products (selected data), 33178, 33179
Local nighttime AM broadcast service: number and population of small markets in each State without (selected data), 23461
Medicare: selected data, 4248
Montana EDA programs: selected data, 2469, 2470, 2471
Municipal waste treatment facilities: distribution of construction grant funds, by State, 38404
Natural gas: selected data, 1988
———U.S. production and producing wells, by States, 9379
New York State: selected data, 21065–21067
1976 Presidential vote, 26918
100 poorest counties in America, 35072, 35073
Public school expenses, 1974–75, 37008, 37009
Rail service: assistance entitlements, 22276
Rehabilitation allotments: selected data (sundry), 27499, 27500, 29416
Sewage treatment grant program: selected data, 3787
Small business: economic situation (selected data), 39592, 39593
Social services: Federal reimbursement for certain (selected data), 39252
Special crisis intervention program (SCIP): funding, 32684, 32685
States with counties lacking access to public library services, fiscal year 1976, 30577
Tax bite in 8-hour day (selected data), 16754
Taxation: selected data, 36722
Timber sales (selected data), 24717
Unemployment and FSB benefits by State (selected data), 8197, 8202
Vocational education: expenditures for State and local administration in (selected data), 8405, 8406

*Testimony*
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans, John R. Silber, 33285

*Texts of*
H.R. 9722, to increase Federal tax on cigarettes, 35065
H.R. 9812, allow States to rescind ratification of proposed constitutional amendments, 37511, 37540
S. 11, additional judges for district and circuit courts, 16405

STATHAKIS, GEORGE J.

*Paper*
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation Problem, 12593

STATISTICS

*Address*
Statistics and Public Policymaking, Senator Humphrey, 20120

*Articles and editorials*
Comparative Survey of Freedom by Countries, 30709–30711
Counting the Jobless, 17395
Discrepancy in Job Totals (sundry), 3942, 3942–3944
Quality of Life Index, 8359

*Bills and resolutions*
Economic and social statistics: publish, for East Asian or Pacific Island Americans (see S.J. Res. 47; H.J. Res. 567, 570)
Employment and unemployment: collection method (see H.R. 1201)
Women: improve collection and analysis of statistical data relative to certain positions held by (see S.J. Res. 99)
World population statistics: annual publication of (see H.R. 3950, 4970)

*Book*
Agricultural Statistics 1976, Department of Agriculture (excerpt), 1694

*Lists*
Renter occupied dwelling units: percentage by State, 1326
Rice payments in excess of $20,000 for 1976, 11139–11143

*Remarks in House*
Panama Canal traffic and commodity trade (selected data), 38212, 38213
Unemployment: discrepancy in figures, 3942
Unemployment data: standardize sampling methods, 6259
Water supplies: authorize assessment study (H.R. 5642), 9301

*Remarks in Senate*
Asian and Pacific Island Americans: publication of economic and social statistics (S.J. Res. 47), 11191, 12195
Job vacancies: publication (S. 798), 5221
National debt: 1900–current, 32841
Women: collection, analysis and publication of occupational data (S.J. Res. 99), 37821

*Reports*
Handicapped VA Employees, 13365
Physical Quality of Life Index, Overseas Development Council, 8360

*Summary*
Oil pollution inputs in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), National Academy of Sciences, 3988

*Tables*
Acres in wilderness system (selected data), 19325
AFDC-unemployed fathers program: costs, 23882
Africa: displaced persons (selected data), 27445
African Development Bank: status of certain loans (selected data), 10791
Agricultural conservation program: accomplishments, 19790
Agricultural employment: selected data, 24885, 24886
Agricultural program: budget restorations, 19793
Air bags versus safety belts (sundry), 23621
Air carrier traffic profile (selected data), 11777, 11778
American and Soviet fleet strengths, 36675
American oil profit and investment (selected data), 25336
Appropriations: supplemental (H.R. 9375), 34231–34233, 34238–34240
Arms sales: selected data, 12016
Auto emission standards: comparison, 26847
Auto emissions: standards (selected data), 17747, 18030, 18031, 18035, 18036–18038, 18064, 18076, 18123, 18191
Biomedical research authorizations, appropriations, and obligations (selected data), 9861
Bituminous coal: yearly consumption 1935–75, by consumer class, 1235
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: virgin forest stands (selected data), 12296
Bridges: obsolete and deficient (sundry), 27008, 27009
Budget: selected data, 10124
———surpluses and deficits, 1965–1977, 690
———third resolution (selected data), 6198–6200
Budget estimates: function 600—income security, 15130
Budget outlays and receipts: 1958–1978, 10884
Budget spending ceilings: comparison before and after adoption of supplemental for fiscal 1977, 7625
Bureau of Indian Affairs: acreage under jurisdiction, 9438
Business: net losses (selected data), 23567
CAB profit impact test: selected data, 35474
Campaign financing: comparison of sundry legislation (selected data), 7896
Canada: Alaskan natural gas route legislation and regulations, 4139
Capital investment: selected data, 11260
Carter budget vs. first concurrent resolution: comparison of real growth for each functional area, 12691
CETA participants: characteristics, 18897
Changes in State's tax laws (sundry), 34734
Chicken broiler companies: selected data, 12770
Child welfare services: estimated increased allocations for, 18777
Children and youths: medical services funding, 30773
Chrome importation: selected data, 7392
Civil service retirement system: comparison with social security, 31134
Clinch River breeder reactor: termination costs, 24602
Coal: rail shipment (selected data), 31797, 31798
Coal industry: assistance to impacted areas, 14703
———petroleum producers' control, 24859
College costs (selected data), 11521, 32747
Commercial bank tax rates (selected data), 34743, 34744
Committee allocations for fiscal year 1978, 37978
Committees of the House: staff assignments, 63
Commodity support levels, 25422
Common stock: selected data, 31199
Community development: funding (selected data), 17821
Community development funds: selected data, 11369, 11696–11699, 31891, 31893
Community development non-metro discretionary balance funds: effects of dual formula approach (by States), 13893
Community planning and development: fund allocations, 17816, 17817
Comparison of tenant income after property tax payment, 2490
Comparison of world priority spending (selected data), 19041
Congressional budget: aggregates, 12235
———changes to the current level since Oct. 13, 1977, 37565, 37566
———current levels of new authority, 6204
———functional categories, 12236

———second concurrent resolution, comparison, 29367
———selected data, 4245, 9282, 13313, 13322–13325, 13549, 13562, 13567, 13585, 13586, 13590, 13592, 13598, 13600, 14661, 14667, 18011
———status (selected data), 27991, 28011, 28180, 28183, 28186, 28190, 28191, 28456, 28460, 28479, 29425–29427
Congressional salaries: effect of proposed rollback, 21385
Construction industry: selected data, 8799–8801
———unemployment, 6958
Consumer price index: selected data, 37092, 37093
Consumer protection agency: House votes, 17559
Corn: utilization by refiners 1968–76, 12891
Corporate profits: taxation, 36373
Corporate tax rates: selected data, 13090
Corporations: pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
Countercyclical assistance program: selected data, 12945
Crime: property loss, death and injuries (sundry), 23864
Criminal sentencing: disparity (selected data), 1020
Crude oil equalization tax: revenues (selected data), 29710–29712
Crude oil prices: impact of changes on demand for gasoline in 1980 for Europe and Japan, 15144
Crude oil shortage under price controls, 25974
Cuba: U.S. Foreign Claims Settlement Commission decisions, 19482
Cultural growth: selected data, 12012
Dairy farm expenses (selected data), 34524
Daytime Broadcasters Association (selected data), 38471, 38472
Debt of U.S.: selected data, 31790
Defense budget: selected data, 24474
Defense industry: profitability, 24170
Deficits and growth (various countries) 1965–74, 12536
Department of Agriculture: budget (selected data), 34835
———comparison of budget authority, 25198–25201, 25731–25735
Department of Agriculture and related agencies: comparisons of new budget authority, 25198
Department of Commerce: appropriations (selected data), 23853–23858
Department of Defense: appropriations (sundry), 23498, 23513, 23767, 23768–23777, 23782, 28441–28444
———comparison of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 and estimates and amounts recommended in H.R. 7933 for fiscal 1978, 20709
———military construction appropriations (selected data), 21463, 21464
———supplemental appropriation authorization, 1978 conference report, 36630
Department of Energy: comparison of principal provisions of Senate and House bills (S. 826 and H.R. 6804), 17322
Department of Housing and Urban Development: appropriations (selected data), 24514
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23663–23666
Department of Interior and related agencies: appropriations (selected data), 19663–19666, 19672, 19674, 22743
———comparison of new budget authority for fiscal 1977 with estimates for 1978, 18278–18281
———fiscal year 1978 (selected data), 22490–22494
Department of Justice: appropriations (selected data), 23853–23858
Department of State: appropriations (selected data), 23853–23858
Department of Transportation: comparative statement of new budget authority, 23447–23450
Department of Treasury, U.S. Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (selected data), 19918, 19919, 19923
———comparative statement of new budget authority, 22971–22973
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare: appropriations (selected data), 21192–21201, 21243, 21520, 26189–26200
———comparative statement of new budget authority recommended in conference (H.R. 4877), 11558
———comparison table (H.R. 7555), 19728–19736
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies: comparative statement of new budget authority, 20862, 23455
Diabetes: research funding (selected data), 21277, 21278
Direct tax burdens borne by average- and upper-income families, 1953 and 1975, 12532
Disaster loans: selected data, 5684
Disasters: declaration of major, 15554–15556
Distance charts to ports with and without the Canal, 39613
District of Columbia: appropriations, 32312
———appropriations (H.R. 6530), 30480
Economic conditions: current status, 4882
———(selected data), 1123
Economic growth rates: selected data (sundry), 11393
Economic recovery: costs (selected data), 2750
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act: selected data (sundry), 13090, 13110, 13124, 13780, 13781
———summary of budget authority, 7627
Education: day school enrollment (selected data), 30833
———special learning disabilities, 16081
Educational retirement laws: elementary and secondary (selected data), 34301
Electric power generation, Congressional Research Service, 37953, 37954
Electric rate increases: selected data, 32665
Electric utilities: financial data, 27468–27476
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act: funding levels under H.R. 7 (by States), 10369
Employment: growth average, 1965–1976, 11276
———selected data (sundry), 6602, 6603
Endangered Species Act funding, 34083
Energy: conservation (selected data), 28666
———production (selected data), 28216, 28217, 28230
———selected data (sundry), 30456, 30457
Energy Research and Development Administration: appropriations, 18683, 18684
———budget breakdown for certain programs, 28984
———congressional action table, 38754–38762
———funding for civilian programs, 34685
———nuclear energy program appropriations: selected data, 22227–22230
———operating expenses and budget changes, 28981
Energy resources: selected data (sundry), 17353–17355
Enlisted personnel: types of discharges issued during Vietnam era, 931
Entitlements requiring appropriations action: first concurrent resolution assumptions, 21522
Environmental Protection Agency: research authorizations, 34649
EPA construction grants, fiscal year 1977 supplemental distribution, by State, 11565
Executive pay in State and local governments, educational institutions, tax exempt and other organizations (selected data), 21379, 21380
Families: annual consumption budgets, 34379
Farm commodities: Congressional Budget Office's 5-year cost estimates, 24105
Farm equipment: cost comparison, 30414
Federal advisory committees: corporate representation, 34626, 34627
———women/minorities representation, 13752
Federal budget: selected data, 4758, 4759, 4882, 4890, 5041–5043, 6056
———1958–1978, 14145
Federal Grain Inspection Service: responsibilities, [illegible]
Federal revenue: gains (1963–68), 4520
Federal spending (selected data), 17226
Federal unemployment account: advances to States from (selected data), 8202, 8212
Federal unemployment account, April 15, 1977, 13247, 13256
Federal vanpool program, 27832
FHA: mortgages (selected data), 5848
Fighter accident rates, 33466
Firearms: confiscations (selected data), 5673
Flood insurance program: selected data, 17643
Food and Agriculture Act: selected data, 16046, 16047, 16117
Food and nutrition programs: optional reorganization, 8759
Food stamp costs, 1961–1976, 14918
Food stamp program: selected data, 12359, 14897–14901
Food stamp program reforms: selected data, 16318, 16319
Foreign aid: international food assistance (selected data), 24520
———security assistance (selected data), 24522
Foreign aid budget: selected data, 18997
Foreign Assistance Act: selected data, 19213, 19220, 19252
Foreign assistance and related programs (H.R. 7797) budget authority, 34093–34095
Foreign debts: arrearages (selected data), 13427
Foreign holdings of public debt securities and calendar year interest payments 1975 and 1976, 20605
Foreign loans and credits: principal and interest due (selected data), 938
Foreign military sales agreements (selected data), 5968–5970
Free world copper production, 33012, 33013
Freedom of Information Act compliance figures, 32152
Fuel shortages: unemployment impact, 3298
Gas supply: conventional and unconventional sources, 22004
Gasoline: prices in International Energy Agency Member Countries, 15143
Gasoline prices among leading nation, 29319
Geothermal energy: funding, 28980
GI bill: cumulative use rates for college and junior college (selected data), 28830
———payments by State (selected data), 28830
———selected data, 37174
———vocational rehabilitation (selected data), 28838, 28839
Government officials: salaries (selected data), 3237
Grain inspection: private agencies performing (by States), 9691
Grain prices: decline, 23227
Gross national product: selected data, 6603, 37683, 37684
Headstart funds distribution (selected data), 38325
Headstart program: allotments (selected data), 31119–31121
Health Programs Extension Act (selected data), 24051
HEW appropriations: yearly increases, 21520
Home mortgages: disclosure reports, 15254
Hospitals in 10th District of Illinois: survey results, 12281
House of Representatives: comparative statement of new budget authority, estimates, and recommendations, fiscal 1977 and 1978, 21368–21371
Housing: budget authority, 12389, 12399
———Federal assistance (selected data), 13560, 13567
———low- and moderate-income (selected data), 7532
———programs and problems, 7203
Housing costs: selected data, 3045
Housing programs: funding (selected data), 20827
Hungary: live cattle exports to, 19803
Idaho: timber sales (selected data), 34581, 34582
Impact of full state treatment of Puerto Rico, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37946–37948
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525



Imports and exports: first quarter of 1976 and 1977, 13428
Imports of petroleum (selected data), 27771
Income tax: corporate/individual ratio, 11389
———single/joint return comparison, 6950
Indian housing: selected data, 17806
Industry: coal conversion (selected data), 35173
Inland movements of grains and agricultural products (selected data), 33178, 33179
Insulation: selected data, 12792
Inter-American Development Bank: executive salaries, 26829
International economic growth rates (sundry selected data), 17888
International financial institutions: multiyear authorizations, 18933
International organizations and programs: U.S. contributions, 19252
Interstate Commerce Commission: operating authority sales price data, 19125
Iowa: hospital occupancy, 29639
Judiciary: appropriations (selected data), 23853–23858
Labor unions: 1976 congressional campaign contributions, 14547
Large oil companies: funds available for capital investment and dividends, 37774
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: appropriations (selected data), 23849
———appropriations (1969–78), 25390, 25391
LEAA: selected data, 32253
Legislative branch appropriation bill: conference summary (H.R. 7932), 24924–24928
Less-than-honorable discharges: impact on employment opportunities, 931
Local public works projects (selected data), 1084, 1086, 1087
Locks and Dam No. 26, Alton, Ill. (selected data), 33184, 331185
Mandatory retirement: executives (selected data), 34311
Marihuana: decriminalization laws (by States), 3515
Maryland: employment in apparel industry (selected data), 31085
Massachusetts driver classification (sundry), 20682, 20683
Medical schools: VA assistance (selected data), 10110
Medicare: selected data, 4248
Merchant marine officers: percentage of academy graduates, 22659
Metropolitan area housing selling prices (selected data), 27768
Midway Airport, Chicago, Ill.: air fares (selected data), 18257
Military assistance to Portugal (selected data), 7527
Military construction: comparative statement of new budget authority, 27246
Military Construction Authorization Act: Senate additions (selected data), 17522–17524
Military procurement: appropriations (selected data), 14838, 14858, 14859
Military strength, 22648
———assessment (selected data), 341, 342
Minimum wage: comparison for tipped occupations under Federal and State laws, 24783
———indexing proposal, 29183, 29432
———selected data, 14985, 32708, 32715
Minimum wage and unemployment (1965–76), 12269, 29455
Minimum wage impact (selected data), 12603
Mining safety and health activities: selected data, 19949, 19950
Mississippi: employment in apparel industry (selected data), 31090
Montana: national forests allocations, 20469
Mortality report: selected data, 17352
Municipal and Corporate Markets, 1970–77, 38237
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans, 1023
Municipal waste treatment facilities: distribution of construction grant funds, by State, 38404
NASA: fiscal 1978 authorizations, 7861
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: appropriations, 14676
National Cancer Institute: unfunded grant applications and approvals (selected data), 9864–9876
National debt: increase (1900–78), 14146
National debt in the 20th century, 12531
National Institutes of Health: appropriations (selected data), 26812–26814
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act: amendments (selected data), 21766, 21770
National Science Foundation grant program: selected data, 13796, 13798–13801, 13805
Natural gas: average retail prices for residential heating use, 38408
———comparison of cumulative resource quantity/cost data—total U.S. conventional gas, 25940
———estimated savings by replacing supplemental supply with deregulated, 25939
———estimated unit costs of supplemental supplies versus deregulated, 25939
———price deregulation (selected data), 31575
———price trajectories, 30631
———production, 30740
———reserve additions and production in Appalachian States (selected data), 13280
———sales, 29932
———selected data, 1988, 32295, 32296, 32300
———selected data (sundry), 30167–30170, 30386, 30756
———U.S. production and producing wells, by States, 9379
Natural gas production (selected data), 26465
Natural gas utility companies: largest, 2144
New budget authority: comparative statement, 38401, 38402
New budget authority for fiscal year 1977: comparison with recommendations for fiscal year 1978, 18385
New York City: employment changes 1969–73 (selected data), 10805
———estimated revenues per manufacturing employee 1976, 10805
———school crime (selected data), 14406, 14407
New York State: selected data, 21065–21067
New York State utility reserve margins (selected data), 39663
1976 Presidential vote by State, 26918
Nonparty political action committees: growth, 37301
North Carolina: forced busing energy impact (selected data), 15546
Nutrition: selected data, 1640
Office for Civil Rights complaint workload, 34858
Offshore oil drilling: Federal grants to States for public facilities and services, 23040
Oil and gas: consumption taxes and rebates, 1963–1990, 27210
Oil companies: profits (selected data), 10459
Oil company advertising revenues (selected data), 34167
Oil company operating expenses (selected data), 11761
Oil company tax rates, 35074
Oil pollution: in world's oceans caused by tankers and other sources (selected data), 3988
Oil production, refining, and marketing, 5213
Oil wells: drilling and equipping costs (1975), 36064
100 poorest counties in America, 35072, 35073
Operating expenses: budget authority, 18582
Operating expenses and budget changes (selected data), 28981
Outlays 1970 and 1978 (selected data), 13690
Panama: U.S. bank claims, 34965
Panama Canal: selected data, 31408–31410
Per capita tax grants (selected data), 14445
Petroleum imports: selected data, 1244
Petroleum imports from OPEC countries (1973–1977), 34861, 34862
Physically handicapped: rehabilitation allocations, 27499, 27500
Political contributions to congressional candidates, 30482
Poverty guidelines: selected data, 26044
President Ford's proposals (selected data), 1312
Presidential elections (selected data), 19621
Prices and GNP: changes (selected data), 10447
Production taxes on coal, Congressional Research Service, 37955
Programs for disadvantaged: funding (sundry), 19389, 19390, 19409
Public Assistance Amendments: Congressional Budget Office cost estimates (H.R. 7200), 18780
Public debt: cost of servicing, 1966 through 1978, 31338
Public school expenses, 1974–75, 37008, 37009
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: comparative statement of new budget authority, 24746, 24747
———summary by major program categories, 18580
Puerto Rico: gross national product and personal income, Congressional Research Service, 37945
Rail service: assistance entitlements, 22276
Regulatory agencies: selected data, 37820
Reported stocks of refined copper, 33012, 33013
Residential heating oil prices by region, 38408
Retail and service establishments: selected data, 32897
Rice: exports (selected data), 19803
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
River basin projects: additional appropriations (selected data), 15102
Russia: missile forces, 5065, 5066
Saccharin tests for cancer (selected data), 33920
Schoolbusing: North Carolina costs, 35139
Senate: filibuster and cloture-related delays (1947–76), 14207, 14208
———political contributions (selected data), 24921
Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: second concurrent budget resolution, 33893
Senate committees: minority staffing funds, 18924
———reorganization (selected data), 2895
Senate elections: public financing (selected data), [illegible]
———selected data, 26415–26420
Senate legislative activity: selected data, 10951
Sentencing disparity: selected data, 794
Sewage treatment construction: selected data, 8263
Sewage treatment grant program: selected data, 3787
Small farmers: selected data, 6328
Social security: comparison of alternative plans for financing, 36760–36762
———earnings limitation (selected data), 25854
———funding (selected data), 36454, 36455, 36476–36480, 37109, 37111, 37118, 37130, 37161, 37185, 37186, 37188, 37195, 39133, 39143, 39149
Social security benefits: selected data, 36834
Social Security fund financing (selected data), 33983, 34119, 35243–35245, 35265, 35308, 35320
Social security system: proposal for financial restoration and equity strengthening of (selected data), 39019
Social security tax rate increases (selected data), 37754
Social security tax rates (selected data), 39029
Social services: Federal reimbursement to States for certain (selected data), 39252
Solar energy grants and loans: selected data, 5070
Solar energy program: funding history, 28979
Solar heating: economics (selected data), 1948
South Carolina: drought disaster losses (selected data), 24844, 24845
———employment in apparel industry (selected data), 31102
South Dakota: lands in, 19869, 19870
———lands owned and under easement through small wetland acquisition program, 19869, 19870
Special crisis intervention program (SCIP): funding, 32684, 32685
Specialty steel: selected data, 32240
State rehabilitation allotments: selected data (sundry), 27499, 27500, 29416
States: claims against Federal Government for social services (selected data), 39252

States with counties lacking access to public library services, fiscal year 1976, 30577
Steel: import prices, 36998
Steel industry: selected data, 32247, 34284
Steel industry finances, 36676–36678
Strategic petroleum reserves: development schedule, 18067
Strip mining: selected data, 15713, 15742, 15743
Subsidies to carriers, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37951, 37952
Sugar: price increases (selected data), 19626
Sugar beets: increases in production costs in Wyoming, 19819
Supplemental appropriations: comparative statement of new budget authority, 38140
———comparison of House and Senate figures, 11865
———conference summary, 38698–38702
Supplemental food program: selected data, 10679
Take-home pay rates, 36995
Tax bite in 8-hour day (selected data), 16754
Tax cut figures, 1963–1968, 80
Tax cuts and heating costs, 2242
Tax cuts 1963–68 (selected data), 7640
Tax rate: reduction (selected data), 23076–23079
Tax rate reductions: revenue gains, 1963–1968, 6604
Tax rates paid by American utility companies (selected data), 11077
Tax rates (selected data), 34850
Tax reductions: effects, 4890
Tax reforms: effect, 11729
———selected data, 12433–12435, 12451, 12464, 12465, 12936, 12945
Taxation: selected data, 36722
Tax-transfer programs: Federal, State, and local (selected data), 36373
Teachers: salaries at various differential wage scales (selected data), 14134
Teachers' mobile retirement assistance: selected data, 772, 773
Tennessee: employment in apparel industry (selected data), 31100
3 GI bills—education and training: State participation by period of service, 36943
Timber sales (selected data), 24717
Trans-Alaska gas project: employment impact, 13308
Treasury tax and loan accounts: average annual balances 1964–76, 12035
Type of revenue—New York City taxes, 34736
Unbudgeted construction items to be eliminated if veto is sustained (1959), 18591
Unemployment: industrial countries, 25424
———selected data (sundry), 32878–32880
Unemployment among black Americans, 25075
Unemployment and FSB benefits by State (selected data), 8197, 8202
Unemployment compensation (selected data), 22809, 22810
United Nations and specialized agencies: funding, 20862
U.S. agricultural foreign market development expenditures (sundry selected data), 38134
U.S. banks' investments in Panama (sundry), 37968, 37969
U.S. new passenger car imports from Canada, 27833
U.S. overseas loans and grants: selected data, 18968
Urban Mass Transit Administration loans to cities, 33192
User charges: selected data, 15626, 19898
VA hospitals: bed distribution (selected data), 13158
Vehicle emissions: schedule, 6339
Vessel traffic services costs (selected data), 9923
Veterans: GI Bill college participation, 24017
———Vietnam era educational assistance (selected data), 26894, 26895
Veterans' Administration: housing loans (selected data), 3642
Veterans education: use rates (larger States), 34386
Veterans educational benefits: participation rates, 34369
Vietnam-era draft and military absence offenders: characteristics, 932
Virginia: employment in apparel industry (selected data), 31091
Virginia college students: tax credit for tuition expenses, 12690
Vocational education: expenditures for State and local administration in (selected data), 8405, 8406
Wages: rate increases in major countries 1967–75, 12534
———selected data on gains, 12807
Water pollution: municipal discharges (selected data), 39180
Water projects: selected data, 13124
Waterways: selected data, 19655
West Virginia: coal production and employment, 27915
Wheat farming: equipment costs (selected data), 34871
Woods Petroleum Corp.: operations and profits (selected data), 27054
World population, 13520
World trade: effects of oil prices on (selected data), 11467
World-wide freedom: status of nations, 27884
Wyoming: prices for livestock and produce (selected data), 24092
Youth: employment (selected data), 6919, 6920
Youth unemployment: selected data, 776, 777
STATS, HERB
*Articles and editorials*
Do Singles Pay Too Much?, 2753
STAUFFER, C. HOFF, JR.
*Letter*
Surface mining economic impact study, 21050
STAVINS, RALPH
*Articles and editorials*
Assassinations—This Is How It Was Done, 9483
Blowing the Whistle on Government Wrongdoing, 37357
STEARNS, JESSIE
*Remarks in House*
Doormen's Society Award: recipient, 29558
STEED, TOM *(a Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Addresses*
Future Role of the Military, William G. Moore, Jr., 13920
Peace Through Readiness, Donald M. Keith, 17218
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34698
*Appointments*
Commission on Federal Paperwork, 5354
Conferee, 5061, 10199, 13229, 20135, 20891, 21119, 24043, 36352
*Articles and editorials*
Eaton Corp. Announces Oklahoma Facility, Shawnee (Okla.) News-Star, 6272
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5597), 8959
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5597), 8959
Bureau of Indian affairs: benefits to non-Indian employees (see H.R. 4153), 5537
———provide additional retirement benefits for certain employees (see H.R. 9603), 34025
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Downs, Lystra U.: relief (see H.R. 10409), 39115
Executive Office of the President: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7552), 17358
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships: distinguish from Federal procurement relationships (see H.R. 1503, 6576, 7691), 443, 12101, 18335
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal paperwork: eliminate unnecessary (see H. Con. Res. 3), 380
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412–414, 471), 7912, 10310
House Rules XIII (congressional bill paperwork requirements): amend (see H. Res. 679), 22183
Indian Claims Commission Act of 1946: amend (see H.R. 1605), 445
Indian Health Service: Federal employment preference (see H.R. 4153), 5537
Interstate System: designate certain highways in Oklahoma and Texas as part of (see H.R. 7291), 15455
Leath, Ronald Ellis: relief (see H.R. 6999), 13915
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see H.R. 7674), 17975
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6385), 11484
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 527), 20193
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 546), 23000
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oklahoma: disposition of certain lands by (see H.R. 4696), 6668
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Peanut program: amend for 1978–81 crops of peanuts (see H.R. 6904), 13470
Postal Service: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7552), 17358
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small Business Administration: make a Federal offense to kill employees of (see H.R. 7289), 15455
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 421, 6922), 353, 13470
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Treasury Department: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7552), 17358
Veterans: pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
Wichita Indian Tribe: file of claims for land compensation (see H.R. 3377), 4057
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Motion offered by*
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, conference report, 22974, 22975
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11561, 11563, 11564
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34698
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31539
Commission on Federal Paperwork: activities, 426, 1069, 1776
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 20135
Customs Service: personnel situation, 17916
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12037



Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17915–17917, 17918–17928, 17930, 17931
———bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, conference report, 22971, 22974, 22975
———bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, enrollment corrections, 17931
———bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 20135
FAA Aeronautical Center, Oklahoma City: designate as Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center, 17708
Federal agencies: redtape and paperwork, 426
Federal buildings: repair appropriations, 31539, 31540
Federal redtape and paperwork: cut, 1069
———cutting, 1776
General Services Administration: SBA set-aside program, 17915
Government agencies: redtape and paperwork, 1308
Government paperwork: reduction, 5143
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38281
Monroney, A. S. Mike: tribute, 17971
Office of Management and Budget: personnel situation, 17925
Paperwork: reduce Federal, 1308
*Remarks in House relative to*
Birthday tribute, 5884
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4052
Committee of conference, 20316, 20318
Committee on Appropriations, 17260, 17358
Committee on Small Business, 125
*Table*
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies' appropriation bill: selected data, 22971–22973
STEEL INDUSTRY
*Addresses*
Crisis in Steel Industry, Milton J. Shapp, 37941
Foreign Imports, Lewis W. Foy, 21335
Steel Production-Cause and Effects, Governor Milton J. Shapp, 38097
*Advertisement*
Let's Set the Record Straight, National Steel Corp., 28930
*Analysis*
Economics of International Steel Trade, American Iron and Steel Institute (excerpt), 31962
*Articles and editorials*
Big Steel and Big Government, 38683
Black Friday, 33381
British Steel—They're Still Passing the Buck, 38215
British Steel Corp. Must Cease Being Pensioner of State, 38079
Financially Depressed Steel Market Receives $122 Million Government Loan, 34777
Floods Cannot Stop Us—Foreign Steel Can, 31014
Government, Steel Must End Their Adversary Relationship, 38224
Government and Private Sector, 34286
Homefront Neglect, 31296
Industry Blamed for Its Woes, 31303
Ironworkers Complete Philadelphia Job, 14576
Metzenbaum May Support Imported Steel Quotas, 31448
Steel Community Close to Disaster (sundry), 29533
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, Treasury Tentatively Rules, 32247
Steel Losses Race Toward $1 Billion, 38215
Steel's Case—Quite Respectable, 17888
Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, 34285
Two Steel Companies Agree To Cooperate, 34776
USWA Urges No Retreat from Pollution Standards, 35821
Views on International Trade, 33502
*Bills and resolutions*
Amtrak and ConRail: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H. Res. 867, 904, 920)
Competition: stimulate (see H.R. 9834, 9935, 10113)
Consolidated Rail Corporation: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H.R. 10022)
Domestic steel: relief from unfair trading practices (see H.R. 9834, 9935, 10113)
———require purchase of, by Federal, State, and local governments (see H. Res. 901)
Imports: establish quotas for (see H.R. 9162)
———prevent dumping of (see S. Res. 279, 292)
———require reports on certain (see H.R. 10216)
Iron and steel products: orderly trade in (see H.R. 9026, 9243, 9273, 9894)
Japan: negotiate agreement with, to reduce exports of steel to United States (see H. Res. 902)
National Railroad Passenger Corporation: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H.R. 10023)
Railroads: require purchase of domestic steel by certain (see H.R. 10021–10024; H. Res. 904, 920)
Specialty steel: import restraints on (see H. Res. 761, 772, 801, 836)
Tariff schedules: amend (see H.R. 9425, 9426)
Trade negotiations: promote (see H.R. 10039)
Unemployment: reduce (see H.R. 9834, 9935, 10113)
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H.R. 10024; H. Res. 867, 904, 920)
*Letters*
Import prices, Department of Treasury, 36998
Import quotas: Bethlehem Steel Corp., 35100
———Ohio delegation, to President Carter, 31448
———Senator Bayh (sundry), 31457
———Senator Sparkman, to President Carter, 31456
———to President Carter, Senator Lugar, 34289
———to President Carter, sundry Senators, 34282
Pollution control tax incentives, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 38688
Pollution standards compliance, United Steelworkers of America (sundry), 35821
Specialty steel imports, R. P. Simmons, 36136
*Press conference*
Foreign steel imports, Lloyd McBride and Thomas C. Graham, 25788
*Remarks in House*
Alaskan natural gas: El Paso project, 30139
Alaskan pipeline: use American steel for, 36994
Bethlehem Steel Corp.: Johnstown, Pa. plant deliberations, 27747
Committee on Ways and Means: hearing on "dumping" practices by foreign countries, 36027
Council on Wage and Price Stability: report on prices and costs, 33750
Domestic industry: effects of imports on, 18844
———protection against imports (H. Res. 901, 902, 903), 37371
Domestic policies: environmental and tax relief, 39690, 39691
"Dumping": prevent foreign countries from flooding local markets, 33982
Economic depression: Federal initiatives to prevent, 36675
El Paso project: support, 30139
Environmental Protection Agency: threat of pollution regulations, 39680
Foreign steel: imports, 18565
Great Britain: dumping practice, 36997
Import quotas: continuation, 34741
———impact, 14572
Imports: antidumping measures, 36988
———effects of, 36669
———impact of dumping on unemployment, 36022
———limit, 32145
Metal fasteners: protection from imports, 37374
Plight, 36669
Pollution control: expenditures, 28040
Prices: increase, 24545
Specialty steels: import limitation, 34776, 35100, 35336, 35350, 35876
———import limitations, 28352, 28930, 29308, 29533, 29762, 30703, 31014, 34776, 35100, 35336, 35350, 35876, 37745, 38079, 38214
Steel Caucus: President Carter's support, 35384
Steel Import Equity Act: enact (H.R. 9162), 29762
Tennessee Valley Authority: Japanese contract, 19590
*Remarks in Senate*
Imports: effects on Maryland, 37284
———impact on domestic employment, 31448
———ITC investigation, 31961
———protection from unfair competition (S. Res. 279), 33310
———specialty steel, 31456, 32240, 32246, 32247, 34277
———subsidization, 38682
Japan: orderly marketing agreement (S. Res. 292), 33245
Pollution: tax incentives, 38688
Pollution standards: compliance, 35821
Trade: need for multilateral negotiations, 29956
Trade laws: enforcement, 34628
*Report*
Essentiality of Specialty Steels to National Defense (1972 excerpt), Senate Committee on Armed Services, 34290
*Resolutions by organization*
Domestic situation, sundry Pennsylvania city councils, 33381
*Statements*
American Steel on Alaskan Pipeline, Representative Clausen, 36994
Critical Needs in Trade, Frederick G. Jaicks, 29956
Import Quotas: Senator Heinz, 34280
———Senator Mathias, 34284
Imports, Metal Fastener: John J. Lohrman, 37375
———Representative Oakar, 37374
Imports of Nuts, Bolts, and Screws: John J. Lohrman, 37375
———Representative Oakar, 37374
Retention of Import Quotas on Specialty Steels, Representative Walsh, 28621
Specialty Steel Import Quotas: Lloyd McBride, 30704
Steel Trade Situation: Representative Nowak, 30032
World Steel Trade, F. Michael Scherer, 31021
*Summaries*
Economics of International Steel Trade and Policy Implications, American Iron and Steel Institute, 27747
Federal regulations, Council on Wage and Price Stability, 3459
Foreign Competition, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 33311
Government Regulations, Council on Wage and Price Stability, 9963
World Steel Trade Hearings—Analysis of Testimony, 37784, 37785
*Tables*
Imports: selected data, 36998
Profits and losses (selected data), 36676–36678
Specialty steel: selected data, 32240
Stainless and alloy tool: selected data, 34284
*Testimony*
World Steel Trade: Current Trends and Structural Problems, Paul Marshall, F. Michael Scherer and Hans Mueller, 33296, 33297
STEEL LABOR (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
USWA Urges No Retreat from Pollution Standards, 35821
STEELE, HAROLD B.
*Address*
Farm Spokesman in USDA, Illinois Farm Bureau, 39677–39679
*Letter*
Sugar subsidy program, 19967
STEELE, J. KELLY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 16156
STEELE, PENNYE
*Essay*
What America Means To Me, 2868
STEEN, MATTHEW
*Transcript*
Fake ID, 60 Minutes, 16451
STEENROD, WILLIAM J., JR.
*Letter*
Saccharin ban, 15646

STEERS, NEWTON I., JR. *(a Representative from Maryland)*
*Address*
Potomac River, Representative Fisher, 13368
*Amendments offered by, to*
Gold Star Wives of America: bill (H.R. 595) incorporate, 30027
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12654
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for cooperation between Secretary of the Interior and States, 12304
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, 5033
*Articles and editorials*
After 33 years WASP's Toast a Victory, Paul Fanlund, Montgomery County (Md.) Sentinel, 37727
Asbestos Fibers, Paul Brodeur, New Yorker (magazine), 12111
Beaten Wife Gets No Help From Country, Elizabeth Wiener, Montgomery County (Md.) Sentinel, 25058
Business Profile—Looking at $10 Million Sales, Rudolph A. Pyatt, Jr., Washington Star, 32547
Carter Aide Backs Battered Spouse Bill, Washington Star, 25333
CBS Study in Britain Links TV and Real-Life Violence, Bernard D. Nossiter, Washington Post, 31279
Energy Legislation—Question Remains, New York Times, 39651
Federal Highway Safety Bill Memorial to Bethesda Girl, Alice Popkin, Montgomery County (Md.) Journal, 39645
House Democrats Embarrassed—Hill Pay Flap to Rise Again, Ron Sarro, Washington Star, 37358
Local Woman Wins $64,000 on TV Show, Joan Sorensen, Montgomery County (Md.) Journal, 14456
Pay Freeze Drives Top Federal Aides Out of Government, Lynn Darling, Washington Post, 3957
Put It on the President's List: Bowhead Whale, Ernest B. Furgurson, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 31674
Rockville: Three-Time Winner, Sue Patterson, Municipal Maryland (magazine), 32560
Social Security, Representative Fisher, Washington Post, 34061
Technology Gap, Phillip Greer and Myron Kandel, Washington Star, 3803
Washington, D.C. Retail Clerks International Association Crime Prevention Program, Retail Clerks Advocate (magazine), 20889
Wetlands in legislative peril, Charles Warren, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 30994
What Has Happened to Nijole Sadunaite? Chicago Draugus (Lithuanian newspaper), 34056
*Award*
Profile in Courage, to Representative Drinan, B'nai B'rith, 36715
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaskan crude oil: insure domestic distribution (see H.R. 6563), 11863
———review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Aliens: exclude from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4942), 7467
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33196
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Antietam National Battlefield Site, Md.: expand (see H.R. 8953), 28054
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24793
Appropriations: make continuing for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 622), 33493
Armed Forces: value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Asbestos contamination: protect public against (see H.R. 6588), 12101
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5301), 8494
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6915), 13470
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Children: congressional power to declare effect of State judicial proceedings regarding custody (see H.R. 6786), 12902
———facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5063), 7659
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Civil Rights Act of 1964: amend relative to discriminatory seniority systems (see H.R. 8246), 22580
Clayton Act: amend relative to contracts or agreements (see H.R. 7788), 18869
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Commission To Study Adequacy of Federal Payments To District of Columbia: establish (see H.R. 8327), 23000
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Consumer Product Safety Act: provide that electrical wiring systems be considered consumer products (see H.R. 9798), 35477
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3694), 4606
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Day care: tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17005
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 9166), 29630
Departments of Labor and HEW: making continuing appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.J. Res. 642), 36038
Dibben, James William: relief (see H.R. 9352), 31146
Disability payments: cost-of-living adjustments to exclusion for (see H.R. 7194), 14649
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
District of Columbia: eliminate civil service apportionment (see H.R. 5054), 7658
———establish commission to study the adequacy of annual Federal payment to (see H.R. 10118), 37881
———financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———permit suits against persons acting under laws of (see H.R. 10325), 39111
———provide for equitable rate structure for water deliveries (see H.R. 83), 128
———representation in Congress (see H.J. Res. 142), 1109
Domestic corporations: provide for nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock (see H.R. 9900), 36692
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052, 9053), 28920
———establish grant program to develop methods of prevention of (see H.R. 7927), 20193
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———tax treatment of certain tuition programs (see H.R. 1332), 376
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: require retail sales agencies to disclose unit retail prices of consumer commodities (see H.R. 8774), 27162
FCC: provide for station license renewal by (see H.R. 9111), 29218
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103



———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4360), 5980
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal employees: cost-of-living allowances for (see H.R. 5575), 8958
———grant leave without pay to attend certain funerals (see H.R. 10395), 39114
———provide annuities to former spouses of (see H.R. 5071), 7659
———provide notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore right to participate in political processes to certain (see H.R. 5774), 9601
———tax exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848, 10019), 36038, 37035
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal Trade Commission: require to monitor industries which produce supplies from energy sources (see H.R. 9814), 35708
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Federally owned land: study impact on local government (see H. Con. Res. 148), 6860
Ficks, Lucien S., and family: relief (see H.R. 7634), 17558
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Food products: disclose various information on labels (see H.R. 4642), 6666 rules (travel regulations): HB 77-03-08
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Gagliardi, Vincent: relief (see H.R. 9353), 31146
George Washington University: restate charter (see H.R. 2700, 6896, 7300), 2671, 13470, 15456
Government contracts: resolution of claims and disputes (see H.R. 5855), 9927
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Homeowners: assist in purchase and installation of solar heating (see H.R. 2534), 2393
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2596), 2484
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 9552), 33716
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for expenses of solar energy equipment (see H.R. 6555), 11862
———credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for credit (see H.R. 7230), 15153
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33197
———exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide cost-of-living adjustments to exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7194), 14649
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
———provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 6807), 13184
———public retirement credit for older persons (see H.R. 5374), 8497
———sick exclusion pay (see H.R. 2535), 2393
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———treatment of certain tuition programs (see H.R. 1332), 376
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Kemp, Philip G.: adjudicate claim (see H. Res. 614), 17558
Kennelly, Edward C.: relief (see H.R. 10410), 39115
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 93), 2673
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
Law of the Sea Conference: support continuation of negotiations (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Lerch, Henry F.: relief (see H.R. 10410), 39115
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 7059), 14137
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medical equipment: social security payment for certain durable (see H.R. 3296), 3919
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 6965), 13707
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
———mandatory social security coverage for (see H.R. 10396), 39114
———pay increases (see H.R. 8671–8673), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
———prohibit salaries for, as long as any Federal employees are not paid (see H.R. 9532), 33493
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1365), 377
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———do not allow former to travel at public expense (see H.R. 1735), 957
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
———prohibit acceptance of money gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6291), 11145
———prohibit from soliciting gifts of money for personal use (see H.R. 6919, 7164), 13470, 14648
———provide for 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 630), 34025
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Military bases: notify local officials and Congress prior to closure (see H.R. 9847), 36038
Montgomery County, Md.: pay $4,500,000 for reconstructing roads containing dangerous amounts of asbestos (see H.R. 8209), 22183
Moroz, Valentyn: provide with opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 353), 28921
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Murray, Dolores: relief (see H.R. 10410), 39115
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 581), 15154, 27285
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nonprofit organizations: permit deposit of mailable matter in letterboxes (see H.R. 5512), 8743

Nussbaum, Harold J.: relief (see H.R. 10410), 39115
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oceans: insure development of mining capabilities (see H.R. 3652), 4604
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for credit (see H.R. 7230), 15153
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———public retirement tax credit (see H.R. 5374), 8497
———tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531
Personal retirement savings: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish (see H.R. 6551), 11862
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
Postal employees: relative to collective bargaining representation of (see H.R. 6152), 10834
Postal Service: consult State and local governments in construction of certain facilities (see H.R. 5511), 8743
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 8829), 27281
Private investment: declare national policy on (see H.R. 9038), 28919
Product liability claims trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Public utility taxes: deduction for State and local (see H.R. 5669), 9289
Railroad industry: provide that connection with, is not lost because of employment by Department of Energy (see H.R. 9604), 34025
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Rawlins, Edward White: relief (see H.R. 1445), 383
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Shukhevych, Yurij: urge Russia to release from prison (see H. Con. Res. 351), 28921
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 10065), 37500
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: allow married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 8784), 27162
———appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 10302), 39110
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———increase amount of outside earnings without deductions in benefits (see H.R. 6994), 13915
———mandatory coverage for Members of Congress (see H.R. 10396), 39114
———payment for durable medical equipment (see H.R. 3296), 3919
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payments for durable medical equipment (see H.R. 5125), 7806
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for amounts paid for (see H.R. 6555), 11862
Solar heating: assist homeowners in purchase and installation (see H.R. 2534), 2393
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 861, 913), 34755, 37090
Special Prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536), 25045
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 10298), 39110
———sick exclusion pay (see H.R. 2535), 2393
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 10164), 38178
———seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6946), 13706
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
———urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
VA Administrator: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6521), 11627
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Water Resources Development Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 1734), 957
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide with meaningful work (see H.R. 1731), 957
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Essay*
Charles Carroll of Carrollton—His Sacred Trust, 6754
*Interview*
Job satisfaction in the American workplace, with Sidney Harmon, Washington Star, 38921
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Crown of St. Stephen, to President Carter, by Coordinating Committee of the Hungarian Organization, 38633
Energy legislation, John W. Malley, 39651
Hanafi Muslim inaccuracies, by, 12591
Hanafi Muslims and anti-Semitism, to Washington Post by, 12591
Medicare medical equipment reimbursement, 3898
National inequity on school compensation, Paul A. Henry, Washington Post, 10539
Nijole Sadunaite arrested in Lithuania, by, 34057
Relocation of Suitland's Hydrographic Center (sundry), 32822–32825
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Saudi Arabia, by, 31282
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Youth employment issues, Rudolph P. Savage, Jr., 28082
Zlotvers' emigration from Russia, by, 36372
*Motion offered by*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33688
*Papers*
Congressional Policy on Illegal Aliens, Babette Salus, 28350



U.S. Policy Toward Cuba—In Direction of Normalization, Sharon Plunkett, 28351
*Poem*
Warren R. Johnston, by Franklin Huddle, 20458
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33446, 33448, 33449, 33688–33690, 36964
Abortions: prohibit medicaid funding, 14767
Aliens: President Carter's proposal concerning illegal, 27877
Amitay, Morris: terrorism on family of, 25070
Antietam National Battlefield Site: bill (H.R. 8953) to expand, 28089
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11569
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38789
Asbestos Contamination in Montgomery County, Md.: Federal assistance for, 22316
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17339
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: introduction, 943
Campaign Financing Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5157) enact, 31006
———proposed, 7788
Captive Nations Week, 24135
Carroll, Charles: tribute, 6754
Carter, President: illegal aliens proposal, 27877
———position on Middle East, 21417
———proposed Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 5523
Civil service: apportionment laws in D.C., 7816
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish Presidential, 31128
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Committee on Assassinations (Select): investigating budget, 3856
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9574
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act of 1977: enact, 3384
Congress: pay raise, 21627
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: proposed, 228, 5523
Congressional Record: extend remarks, 38057
Congressional travel: curb abuse, 943
Consumer product safety: aluminum wiring, 35638
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26507, 26508
Crime: establish youth employment legislation, 3384
Cyprus: human rights violations by Turkey, 27854
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1742
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11569
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 36964
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33446, 33448, 33449, 33688–33690
———paychecks separated from appropriations, 36138
Disabled Federal retirees: income tax, 2053
District of Columbia: civil service apportionment laws, 7816
———Commission to determine adequacy of Federal payment, 23117
———voting representation in Congress, 989
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act of 1977: proposed (H.R. 7927), 20184
Elections: financing congressional compaigns, 7788
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26507, 26508
Employment: illegal aliens status, 27877
———provide opportunities to youth, 28082
———seniority systems discrimination, 22607
———youth legislation, 3384
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26507, 26508, 27191, 27870
———sundry legislative proposals to conserve, 13872
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31534
Family Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: bill (H.R. 8948) to enact, 28078
Federal Employee Health Sunshine Act: bill (H.R. 6995) enact, 13923
Federal executives: pay raise, 4503
Financial statement, 209
Food Stamp Reform Act of 1977: enact, 23963
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3121
Foreign policy: Middle East, 21417
Foreign Trade sanctions against South Africa, 34810
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1742
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27761, 27870
Health: medicare medical equipment reimbursement, 3898
Human Resources Development Act: enact, 38921
Human rights: Russia, 22095
———Turkish violations in Cyprus, 27854
Hydrographic Center, Suitland, Md: relocation, 32821
Income tax: disabled Federal retirees, 2053
———rate reduction, 27191
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 37356
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14622
Internal Revenue Service: proposed regulations, 197
Israel: U.S. foreign policy, 21624
———U.S. policy, 21417
———unwise U.S. policy, 32358
Jewish New Year: observance of Rosh Hashana, 28894
Jews: human rights in Russia, 22095
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8420
Johnston, Warren R.: tribute, 20457
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32516, 33816
Lithuania: human rights of Nijole Sadunaite, 34056
Lobien, George F.: House prayer, 2460
Marriott, J. Willard: tribute, 14763
Marriott Corporation: 50th anniversary, 14763
Maryland: coal mining regulations, 12654
Medicare: bill (H.R. 3296) reimbursement for rental of medical equipment, 14064
———reimbursement for durable medical equipment, 3898
———reimbursement of durable medical equipment, 7785, 7786
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 9282) voting on direct pay raises to themselves, 36313
———financing campaigns, 7788
———pay raise, 3957, 4503, 37358
———resolution (H.J. Res. 630) terms extended to four years, 34044, 34045
———withheld salary when failing to act on appropriations, 33499
Middle East: PLO participation in peace negotiations, 32358
———President Carter's peace proposal, 21417
———U.S.-Russia joint policy statement, 32358
———U.S. foreign policy, 21624
Mikulski, Representative: tribute, 28078
Military retirees: double dipping issue, 22102
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12654
National Institute of Mental Health: domestic violence demonstration grant program (H.R. 7927), 20184
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26507, 26508
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31534
Oil: Federal tax, 27870
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24116
Personal explanation, 38789
Porath, Tzvi: House prayer, 35382
Postal Service: construction and letterbox legislation, 8722
Privacy: proposed legislation, 943
Romania: human rights, 26219
Rosh Hashana: observance, 28894
Russia: emigration of Isaac and Dina Zlotver, 36372
———Jewish human rights, 22095
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8420
Sadunaite, Nijole: human rights in Lithuania, 34056
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17339
Seniority systems: prevent discrimination, 22607
Social Security: bill (H.R. 9346) relative to universal coverage, 33508
———financing, 39609
———outside earning ceiling, 13919
———universal coverage, 34061
Solar energy commercialization: bill (S. 395) enact, 2049
South Africa: Vorster regime's crackdown on dissent, 34810
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17339
Tax Reform Act: unfair provision for retired disabled Federal employees, 4071
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1742
———Morris Amitay family victims of, 25070
Turkey: human rights violations in Cyprus, 27854
Unit Pricing Act: bill (H.R. 8774) to enact, 27715
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26507, 26508
Veterans' Administration: judicial review, 10282
Veterans' benefits: include Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP's), 32581
Washington—Behind Closed Doors: inaccurate dialog scenes, 28092
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, 30994
Waterways: bill (H.R. 3199) jurisdiction of Army Corps of Engineers, 10875
Weatherization program, 27870
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: bill (H.R. 5171) recognition of, 32581
Youth: employment legislation, 3384
———provide employment opportunities, 28082
Zlotver, Isaac and Dina: emigration from Russia, 36372
*Remarks in House relative to*
Hatch Act repeal: opinion survey, 15378
*Reports*
Alcohol as a Fuel Alternative, Alfred A. Bacher, 36395
Durable Medical Equipment Purchase Savings, GAO, 7785, 7786
*Statements*
Federal Funding of Abortions, Senators Brooke and Magnuson (excerpt), 33446
Financial (personal), 209
Gerald Ford, Stanley H. Eckles, 3121
Medicaid Funding of Abortions, Committee on Appropriations, by, 14767
Palestinian People's Legitimate Rights, Richard Schifter, 35114
*Table*
Glen Echo Park projects, 12573
*Telegram*
Suitland's Hydrographic Center relocation, by, 32826
*Testimonies*
Crown of St. Stephen, John M. Szostak, 37793
Glen Echo Park Emergency Funding, Committee on Appropriations, by, 12572
Relocation of Suitland Hydrographic Center, by, 32822
Youth Unemployment, by, 13015
*Text of*
H. Res. 801, U.S. trade with South Africa, 34810
STEIF, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Carter, Meet Ben Levich, 28087
STEIGER, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Cut Debated, 9453
STEIGER, PAUL E.
*Articles and editorials*
National Medical Plan—It's Time May Be Here, 31484
STEIGER, WILLIAM A. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Addresses*
Quality Army, Secretary Alexander, National Association of Media Women, 14236

Volunteers or Draftees, DeWitt C. Smith, Jr. (excerpt), 10962
*Amendments offered by, to*
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 34025, 34028, 35386
*Analysis*
King Report on National Service, Stephen E. Herbits, 22588–22589, 22857–22859, 23133, 23134, 23396–23398, 23652
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 17484, 33687, 33688, 36919
Official advisers to U.S. trade delegations, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
All-Volunteer Military, Martin R. Hoffman, 8628
———Donald H. Rumsfeld, Journal of the Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, 19977
Arms and Man, James Grant, Barron's (publication), 13203
Army Chief Cites Lower Costs of Volunteer Force, Norman Kempster, 13194
Army's Super Salesmen, Eugene P. Forrester, Army magazine, 11939
Compulsory Public Service: Bad Precedent, Charles Fried, Washington Post, 7676
Congressional Record Is Not a Record, Senator Neuberger (1958), 33518
Draft: Possibilities and Alternatives, Martin Binkin, Washington Post, 6559
Draft for Military, Nicholas von Hoffman, Washington Post, 6567
Draft? Not Yet, Air Force Times, 8874
Ed Klessig–Modern Day Folk Hero, Sheboygan (Wis.) Press, 15189
Editor of Jane's Calls U.S. Volunteer Force Asset, New York Times, 31499
Fair Lottery Cannot Change Unfair Draft, Peter J. Ognibene, 11309
Ford Years, David S. Broder, Washington Post (sundry), 3108
Generation Gap, Anna Quindlen, New York Times, 10991
Help for First-Time Homebuyer, Carl Zimmerman, WITI–TV, Milwaukee, Wis., 21341
Insulation Shortage, Journal of National Association of Home Builders, 30249
Job Bill Falls Short in Creating Work Here, Yael Abouhalkah, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 18756
Kimberly Clark, Appleton (Wis.) Post-Crescent (sundry), 2439
Leaders Could Aid Recruiting Effort, Andy Plattner, Army Times, 11318
Nature of Armed Forces Today Spells End to Draft, R. D. Heinl, Jr., Detroit (Mich.) News, 23384
Postal Service Pulls Wool Over People's Eyes, Manitowoc (Wis.) Herald-Times-Reporter, 23109
Profile of an Army, George F. Will, Washington Post, 2848
Public Input Needed on Hatch Act Reversal, Portage (Wis.) Register, 22855
Publications Most Frequently Quoted in the Congressional Record, Craig H. Grau, Journalism Quarterly, 11956
Question of Amnesty, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 2443
Reasons to Curb TV Violence, Christian Science Monitor, 8612
Recruiter Calls Army Success, Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, 6781
School Milk, Sheboygan (Wis.) Press, 6550
Shall We Return to Draft? Ira C. Eaker, Air Force Times, 6237
Social Security's Universal Coverage, Christian Science Monitor (excerpt), 35258
Volunteer Army, Denver (Colo.) Post, 7681
Volunteer Military, Senator Lugar, Chicago Tribune, 13853
Volunteer Military Called Success, Bernard Weintraub, New York Times, 31005
Volunteer Military Said Working, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 31005
Volunteers or Draftees, Carlisle (Pa.) Sentinel, 10962
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
American Political Items Collectors, Inc.: charter grant (see H.R. 1336), 376
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 91, 4000), 128, 5370
Armed services: travel and transportation allowances for lower grades (see H.R. 6354), 11147
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Aspen wood: reduce duty on (see H.R. 5270), 8240
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Child adoption: establish national information exchange system (see H.R. 1334), 376
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 989), 368
Children: social security benefits (see H.R. 1339), 376
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973: consolidate programs provided under (see H.R. 9358), 31405
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 549), 13915
———require verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor (see H. Res. 284), 4061
———require verbatim account of remarks delivered on floor (see H. Res. 779), 30990
———verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
———verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 323–326), 5105, 5106
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451, 3452), 4060
Dairy products: inspect foreign (see H.R. 2735), 2672
———inspect foreign at U.S. ports of entry (see H.R. 3963), 5103
Drydocks: tax treatment (see H.R. 1338), 376
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Employees: permit certain to work 4-day workweek (see H.R. 2734), 2672
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employers: tax credit for providing employee training programs (see H.R. 2536), 2393
Employment: tax credit for employment of permanent part-time (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———tax credit for increase of in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Excise tax: trucks, buses, and tractors (see H.R. 1336), 376
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973: amend for voluntary compliance (see H.R. 1333), 376
———amend to make compliance voluntary (see H.R. 3701), 4606
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 376), 6232
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: annual inflation effects report (see H.R. 1340), 376
———credit for creation of new jobs in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———credit for employment of permanent part-time employees (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———credit to employers for expenses of providing training programs for employees (see H.R. 2536), 2393
———exempt certain organizations that furnish fiscal management and computer services (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Internal Revenue Code of 1954: amend (see H.R. 3077), 3432
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Local governments: public land payments (see H.R. 1341), 376
Meat inspection systems: increase Federal contribution to State (see H.R. 3962), 5103
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
Members of Congress: effective date for pay raise (see H.R. 3608), 4531
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1548), 444
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981
National Commission on the Social Security Program: establish (see H.R. 3450), 4060
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Housing Act: provide additional assistance for preservation of historic structures under (see H.R. 8632), 25579
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Wildlife Refuge System: provide payments to local governments based upon acreage within boundaries (see H.R. 8394), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4983, 4984), 7469
OSHA: amend for State and local employees (see H.R. 1335), 376
———provide consultation to employers (see H.R. 1327), 376
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319



Priday, Lester Bruce: relief (see H.R. 1446), 383
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private industry: tax credit for increasing employment in (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Public lands: payments to local governments (see H.R. 1341), 376
Refugees: create record of admission for permanent residence for those from Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (see H.R. 7363), 15942
Retirement: allow certain persons to establish personal savings for (see H.R. 8898), 27284
———allow persons covered by plans to establish personal savings for (see H.R. 5513), 8743
Retirement savings: allow persons covered by other retirement plans to establish personal (see H.R. 6657), 12303
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Social organizations: exempt from income tax organizations furnishing fiscal management and computer services to (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Social security: amend certain provisions (see H.R. 9358), 31405
———child's insurance benefits (see H.R. 1339), 376
———establish National Commission on (see H.R. 3450), 4060
Stars and Stripes Forever: designate national march (see H.J. Res. 212), 2673
State and local employees: safe working conditions (see H.R. 1335), 376
State legislators: provide that tax home is in legislative district (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Tariff preferences: authorize President to designate certain countries as eligible for (see H.R. 6355), 11147
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3739), 4972
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3164), 3841
Taxation: industrial development bond treatment of certain drydocks (see H.R. 1338), 376
———provide that State legislators' tax homes are in legislative districts (see H.R. 4611), 6665
Timm, Fred L. and Leona M.: relief (see H.R. 1447), 383
Trade Act of 1974: designate certain countries as beneficiary developing countries (see H.R. 6283), 11040
TV violence: effect on society (see H. Res. 311), 4975
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Veterans: eligibility for educational assistance for those enrolled in farm cooperative programs (see H.R. 10252), 38801
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 5941), 10307
Wagner-Peyser Act: consolidate programs provided under (see H.R. 9358), 31405
*Decision*
OSHA civil penalty provisions, Byron R. White, Supreme Court, 9320
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Interview*
Volunteer Army, with Martin Hoffman, 8624
*Letters*
Employment Service and CETA system problems, constituent (excerpt), 31400
Federal-State unemployment compensation program, Lawrence E. Weatherford, Jr., 8857
*Motions offered by*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19719
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, recommit, 27242
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, recommit, 33646
Romania: resolution (H. Res. 653) disapproving continuation of President's authority to waive certain emigration requirements for granting most-favored-nation status, 26528
*Papers*
All Volunteer Force Efficiencies, Department of the Army, 23623
National Service Draft, Richard V. I. Cooper, 24813, 25050, 25596
*Petition*
Pay increase for Members of Congress, Karen Le Clair, Two Rivers, Wis., 4532
*Remarks by, on*
Affirmative action program: funds, 19719
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25255
Aircraft engines: bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain, Senate amendments, 35041, 35042
———bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain imports, 8192
Alexander, Clifford: tribute, 13194
All-volunteer Army: support, 7681
All-volunteer force: assessment, 28949
———current status and prospects, 3940, 5156
Alpern, David M.: article on new-look army, 11452
Anderson, John: tribute, 26445
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34695, 34703
Armed Forces: all-volunteer status and prospects, 5000
———military manpower management, 6559
Army: analysis of new look, 11452–11458
———analysis of Newsweek article, 11107
———tribute to recruiting command, 11938
Babysitters: minimum wage, 29452
Bicycle parts: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend tariff on certain, 23427
Binoculars: suspend duty on imports, 35045
Bobsleds and luges: bill (H.R. 5146) duty-free entry of competition, 23444
Canadian petroleum: bill (H.R. 5858) permit free entry, 33938
Carter, President: energy policy, 25905–25908, 27035, 27043, 27243
———school milk program funds, 6550
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11555
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act system: consolidating with Employment Service, 31399–31403
Congressional Record: accurate reflection of proceedings, 5113
———inaccurate reflection of proceedings, 3966
———proposed reform, 10543
———verbation account of floor debate, 33518
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26494, 26496–26499
Cooper, Richard V. L.: All-volunteer force report, 31490
Cortina, Joe: bill (H.R. 5289) for relief of, 23445
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33931, 33933
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8149) enact, 33944, 33946
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31343
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 32105
Department of Defense: all volunteer force concept, 3940, 7681
———analysis of new-look army, 11452–11458
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12068
———tribute to Army's recruiting command, 11938
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19369, 19370, 19372, 19719
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18575
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5584
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34695
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: bill (H.R. 4018) temporary suspension of duty on certain, 23440
Draft: improve military manpower management, 6559
Education: school milk program funds, 6550
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26494, 26496–26499
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10234, 10238
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8198, 8203, 8208, 8209
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 9378) amend, Senate amendments, 37068, 38785
Employment: consolidating Employment Service and CETA system, 31399–31403
Employment Service: consolidating with CETA system, 31399–31403
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25660, 25664, 25903–25908, 25910, 25913, 25937, 26149–26151, 26161, 26164, 26445, 26466, 26477, 26494, 26496, 26498, 26499, 26986, 26996, 27020, 27025, 27035, 27043, 27195, 27198, 27200, 27201, 27202, 27212, 27226, 27242–27244
———Republican substitute bill, 27226
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29452, 29462
Food stamp program, 25255
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3108
Foreign trade: wool duty, 23439
Fuller, Tony: article on new-look army, 11452
Gas-guzzler tax: proposed, 25937
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26996, 27019, 27020, 27035, 27043
Home insulation: tax credit, 30249
Honey: resolution (H. Con. Res. 80) import relief, 7021
Horses: bill (H.R. 3259) continue temporary duty suspension on importation of certain, 8195, 8196
———bill (H.R. 3259) suspend duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35039
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 9846, 9847
House proceedings: televising, 7706
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5890, 5946
Housing: energy tax credit, 26986
International Trade Commission: bill (H.R. 6370) authorizing appropriations, 12040, 12041
———bill (H.R. 6370) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27080
Intravenous fat emulsion: bill (H.R. 1904) suspend duty on, Senate amendments, 35045
———bill (H.R. 1904) temporary suspension of duty, 23434
"Jane's Fighting Ships": evaluation of world naval forces, 31499
Klessig, Ed: tribute, 15189
Latex sheets: bill (H.R. 2850) suspend tariff, 23424
———bill (H.R. 2850) suspending duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35036
Legislative procedure: Journal approval vote, 3966
Legislative program, 9894
Lenses: bill (H.R. 4654) temporary reduction of duty on unmounted underwater, 23441
Levulose: bill (H.R. 5176) reduce duty on, 23444, 23445
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26161
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5322, 5325
Medicare: bill (H.R. 4823) improve end stage renal disease program, 28875
Minimum wage: increasing, 29452, 29462
Misner, Jack R.: bill (H.R. 5037) for relief relative to vessel *Panda*, 23442
———relief with respect to vessel Panda, 23441, 23442

National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15364
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26445, 26466, 26477
———public utility regulatory policies, 26494, 26496–26499
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33646
Newsweek: analysis of "New Look Army" article, 11107, 11452
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19369, 19370, 19372
Oil: Federal tax, 27243
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27195, 27198, 27200, 27201, 27202, 27212
Older persons: social security retirement increases, 33983
OSHA: constitutionality of civil penalty provisions, 9320
———problems of enforcement, 324
*Panda* (vessel): temporary importation bond, 23441, 23442
Parliamentary inquiry, 9846
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation: resolution (H. Con. Res. 369) revise coverage schedule, 16645
Personal explanation, 3966
Personal statement, 22144
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10383
Photographic color couplers and coupler intermediates: bill (H.R. 5052) temporary suspension of duty, 23443
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company: tax provision, 33969
Point of order, 18575
Poppy straw concentrate: bill (H.R. 3790) temporary suspension of duty relative to codeine or morphine, 23438
Postal Service: need for reform, 23109
Public employees: social security coverage, 35246, 35258, 35259, 35387
Quorum: question of, 8426, 9847, 35382
Rand Corp.: All-volunteer force report, 31490
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26149–26151
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9357, 9360
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27226
Romania: resolution (H. Res. 653) disapproving continuation of President's authority to waive certain emigration requirements for granting most-favored-nation status, 26528, 26529
Rubber latex: bill (H.R. 2849) suspend duty on mattress blanks, Senate amendments, 35042, 35043
Rubber mattress blanks: bill (H.R. 2849) suspend tariff, 23423
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) continue tariff suspension on synthetic, 23426
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35420
Shoe lasts: bill (H.R. 3093) duty-free treatment for certain copying lathes, Senate amendments, 35038
———bill (H.R. 3093) permanent duty-free treatment for copying lathes and parts, 23436
Silk: bill (H.R. 3373) extend duty suspension on certain yarns of, Senate amendments, 35044, 35045
Silk yarns: bill (H.R. 3373) extend suspension of duties on certain, 23437
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34695
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: bill (H.R. 1404) duty-free entry of carillon bells for, 8194
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35235, 35246, 35258, 35259, 35321, 35385–35388, 35397, 35405
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39006, 39012
———create national commission, 35397
———proposed universal coverage, 31140
Social Security: retirement increases, 33983
Spark plugs: bill (H.R. 1550) reduce tariff on ceramic insulators, 23423
States: increasing role in employment services, 31399–31403
Tantalum/columbium concentrate: bill (H.R. 2982) suspend duty on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35037, 35038
———bill (H.R. 2982) temporary suspension of duty on synthetic, 23436
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6588–6590, 6599, 6600, 6620, 6621, 6636
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35006
Taxation: amending laws relative to charitable donations, 35042
———bill (H.R. 6715) correct technical and clerical mistakes in laws, 33969
———effects of the National Energy Act, 27243
———regulation of telephone, 35044
———residential energy credit, 26986
Technical Corrections Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6715) enact, 33969
Telephones: regulation of taxes, 35044
Television programs: violence, 2439
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8198, 8203, 8208, 8209
Usery, W. J.: tribute, 2411
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26494, 26496–26499
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12068
Wood excelsior: bill (H.R. 2692) temporary suspension of duty, 23435
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogies, 38999
Woodworth, Margaret: resolution (H. Res. 936) pay gratuity to, 38999
Wool: bill (H.R. 3946) temporary suspension of duty on certain, 23439
———import duty, 23439
Wool products: duty on certain coarse, 35038
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 35259
*Reports*
All Volunteer Force: Current Status and Prospects, Department of Defense, 3940, 4062
All-Volunteer Armed Force, Senate Committee on Appropriations (excerpts), 28950
All-Volunteer Armed Forces (excerpts), 4670, 4690, 5000–5002, 5156
Energy Tax, Committee on Ways and Means (excerpts), 27200
National Energy Policy Evaluation, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 27226
National Federation of Independent Business Congressional Mandate Report (excerpts), 6588, 6589
Volunteer Army a Success, by, 3436
*Statements*
All-Volunteer Armed Force, John P. White (excerpts), 28950
Army—Analysis of New Look (sundry), 11452–11458
Congressional Record, New York County Lawyers' Association, 38911
New Republican Initiative on Social Security, 39016–39019
Problems with Employment Services and CETA, by, 31400
Senate Finance Committee Action Would Limit President's Authority to Limit Oil Imports, by, 33790
Social Security—Republican Initiatives for Reform by, 28613–28616
*Study*
Employment tax credit, Robert Tannenwald, Library of Congress (excerpts), 6588, 6589
*Summary*
Military Manpower and the All-Volunteer Force, Richard V. L. Cooper, 31491
*Tables*
Advantages and disadvantages of all-volunteer force, 5153
All volunteer force (sundry), 4062
Corporate tax liabilities: selected data, 6589
King Report on National Service, 24194–24196
Labor intensities of 26 industries: selected data, 6589
Social security retirement increases, 33983
STEIN, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Full Marriage Act of 1977, 38912, 39345
*Statement*
Response to Stein's Article on Economy, Senator Humphrey, 30444
STEIN, JOHN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Enlisting Ourselves in the War on Crime, 28075
STEIN, KENNETH J.
*Articles and editorials*
New Missile Defense Systems Studied, 4463
STEIN, RUTHE
*Articles and editorials*
Where Older Women Learn New Skills, 1982
STEIN, WENDY A.
*Articles and editorials*
American Exhibit Marks First Time Early Treasures Displayed Outside Ireland, 39310
STEINBACH, SHELDON E.
*Articles and editorials*
Education—New Victim of Regulatory Overkill?, 19355
STEINBERG, DAVID J.
*Announcement*
Cordell Hull Award, 13640
STEINEM, GLORIA
*Articles and editorials*
Child Pornography, 31288
*Broadcast*
Congressional ethics code, 14427
STEINER, DAVID S.
*Address*
Industry and Solar Energy, 9973
STEINER, VERA P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 996)
STEINER, WESLEY E.
*Letter*
Termination of lending funds due to Arizona water situation, 19607
STEINHART, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Entering Age of 200-Mile Fishing Limits, 5633
STEINHILBER, AUGUST W.
*Letter*
National Science Foundation appropriations, 13795
STEINHILBER, GEORGE
*Letter*
Termination of lending funds due to Arizona water situation, 19607
STEINITZ, HANS
*Articles and editorials*
Goodbye, Mr. Ford, 2063
STEINMAN, RICHARD
*Letter*
Saturday mail deliveries and rural post office closings, 37467
STEIS, DREW F.
*Articles and editorials*
Fishery Hopes Hang on 200-Mile Limit, 5983
STEIT, ADOLFO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10159)
STEKETEE, JOHN P.
*Statement*
Foster Care Reform Legislation, 16768
STEKLASA, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Perhaps Oil Can Be Boiled Out of Athabasca's Sands, 13509
STELLMAN, L. MANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Battered Women (sundry), 33544
STENNIS, JOHN C. *(a Senator from Mississippi)*
*Address*
American Bicentennial, James P. Coleman, Jefferson College, Miss., 9128



*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32929
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23500, 23501
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35733, 35734
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15046
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22404
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9023, 9177
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36798
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies appropriations, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
*Articles and editorials*
Reforming Criminal Sentencing, Washington Star, 38258
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Armed Forces: authorize appropriations for procurement (see S. 1210, 1211), 9985
———prohibit unionization (see S. 274, 997), 7538, 26881
Armed services: budget waiver for consideration of S. 1731, extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see S. Res. 246), 26886
———extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see S. 1731), 20072
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Charitable organizations: provide special computation for determining the public support of certain (see S. 2150), 31185
Committee on Armed Services: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 142), 11677
———amending section 2 of S. Res. 142, additional expenditures (see S. Res. 314), 36228
———authorization to expend from contingent fund (see S. Res. 71, 72), 3546, 3547
Department of Defense: deestablish one Deputy Secretary position (see S. 1372), 11972
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 6111
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
ERDA: appropriations for military programs with potential civilian energy applications (see S. 1341), 11633
———appropriations for national defense programs (see S. 1339), 11633
ERDA military programs: consideration of S. 1341, appropriations (see S. Res. 199), 19636
Flood control: study certain Mississippi River tributaries (see S. 813), 5441
Forest and rangeland: renewable resources research (see S. 1620), 17078
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Military procurement: appropriations (see S. 1863), 23065
———budget waiver for consideration of S. 1863, appropriations for (see S. Res. 273), 31438
Mississippi: flood control study of Mississippi River tributaries (see S. 813), 5441
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: congressional approval (see S. 837), 5642
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see S. 1429), 12964
Oil and gas wells: tax credit for production on newly drilled (see S. 1508), 14696
Promissory notes: treatment as installment sales in certain cases (see S. 2245), 35558
Telcommunications industry: regulation of terminal and station equipment (see S. 530), 4268
Tris: provide reimbursement to business affected by CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 14706
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position (see S. 1372), 11972
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see S. 983), 7292
*Colloquy*
Navy's Plans To Buy the CTX Aircraft, with Senators Goldwater and Metzenbaum, 37264, 37265
*Election*
Committee on Appropriations, 4379
Committee on Armed Forces, 4379
*Essay*
Good Citizenship, Paul Grass, 17579
*Letters*
Armed Forces appropriations, L. Niederlehner, 9994
Election credentials, Mississippi Governor Finch, 7
Enhanced radiation weapons, President Carter (excerpts), 22760, 22761
Military procurement, Deanne C. Siemer, 23080
Numerical superiority, Paul C. Warnke, 6674
Special pay provisions for physicians and dentists of uniformed services, Dept. of Defense, 20082
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy position, Defense Secretary Brown, 11979
Warnke nomination—transmission of record on hearings, by, 6157
Waterway user charges, by, 20067
*Lists*
Errors in Paul C. Warnke's letter of February 28, 1977 on numerical superiority, 6674
Mississippi daily newspapers, 39411, 39410 837
Mississippi radio stations, 39411
*Memorandum*
ERDA Appropriations for Military Programs With Potential Civilian Energy Applications, by, 11646
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 38696
———use of Federal fund to provide, 21485
Agriculture: energy needs, 12396
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973: bill (S. 275) to extend, 1390
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 662), House amendment, 38696
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36180, 36181, 36184, 36185
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 38697, 38702–38704, 39165, 39234, 39235
*Arizona* memorial at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: increase funding, 14685
Armed Forces: authorize appropriations for procurement (S. 1210, 1211), 9994
———extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (S. 1731), 20082, 28481
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29667, 29671, 29673–29675, 29678, 29690, 29691, 29694
———prohibit unionization (S. 997), 7542
———report of sundry nominations and promotions, 2129, 2130, 24004, 36223
———report on sundry appointments, 3506
———report on sundry nominations, 9108
Armed Forces: unionization proposal, 447
———women participation in combat, 15029
B–1 bomber: appropriations, 38703, 38704, 39165, 39234, 39235
———question of appropriations, 23501, 23503, 23533
Bills introduced: joint referral procedures, 3757
Bousquet, Kenneth: eulogy, 32465
Brown, Harold: nomination as Secretary of Defense, 1865, 1866
Budget: constitutional amendment against deficit spending, 5464
Charitable organizations: special computation for determining the public support of certain (S. 2150), 31187
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24666, 24667
Coleman James P.: tribute, 9128
Committee on Appropriations: tribute to staff, 28445
Committee on Armed Services: confirmation hearings for military nominees, 19924
———report on sundry nominations and promotions, 21529, 21530
———sundry nominations and promotions, 16854, 16855
Committee on Rules: closed session for markups of S. Res. 4 (reorganization of Senate committee system), 1598
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14667
Copper: proposal to sell tin from national stockpile in order to purchase low-priced, 34566, 34570
Courts: severity of punishment as a deterrent to crime, 38258
Crime: reforming court sentencing method, 38258
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32910, 32919, 32920, 32923, 32924, 32929, 32932
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 2383–23834, 23495–23497, 23499–23502, 23503, 23506, 23507, 23508, 23511, 23515, 23517–23521, 23529, 23533, 23535, 23552–23555, 23746, 23758, 23778, 23779, 23781, 23787–23789, 23792, 23799–23801, 23803, 23815, 23820, 23820–23821, 23823–23825, 23829, 23847
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), conference report, 28439–28441, 28444, 28446
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), conference requested, 23848
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23507, 23508, 23511, 23553, 23558–23561, 23781, 23803
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), Helms' point of order, 23832, 23833
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), time-limitation agreement, 23298
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15304
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), House amendments, 38696
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21485
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32325
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2736
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34566, 34570
Energy: vital agricultural need for oil and gas, 12396
Enforcer airplane: funding, 23521
ERDA: appropriations for military programs with potential civilian energy applications (S. 1341), 11645
———appropriations for national defense programs (S. 1339), conference report, 36746
———1978 appropriations for national defense programs (S. 1339), 16146
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16070, 16071
FB–111H aircraft: funding, 36180, 36181, 36184, 36185

Federal funds: prohibit expenditures for abortions, 19899
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16400
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations, 3234
Flood control: study certain Mississippi tributaries, 5441
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, 1390
Food for peace program: 5-year extension, 1390
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1603
Freeman, David: nomination to TVA Board of Directors, 26689
Grass, Paul: essay contest winner, 17578
Helicopter pilot: consolidation of training, 23815
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16867
John L. McClellan VA Hospital: name Little Rock (Ark.) facility (S. 2351), 39228
Labor union: prohibit organization of Armed Forces (S. 997), 7542
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), debate procedure, 23526
Members of Congress: pay raise recommendations, 3234
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14685–14687
Military procurement: appropriations (S. 1863), conference report, 36745, 36746
———appropriations (S. 1863), conference requested, 35156
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14833–14838, 14845, 14850–14852, 14855, 14856, 14936–14938, 14940, 14959, 15021, 15022, 15029–15031, 15035, 15040, 15041, 15045–15047, 15067, 15068, S7648
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23047–23053
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), debate procedure, 14856, 14935, 15018, 15023, 15031
Military promotions: random selection of nominees for committee confirmation hearings, 19924
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32876
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32697
Mississippi highway embezzlement: implication of Senator Randolph, 759
Mississippi River: flood control study of tributaries, 5441
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20397
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice: funding, 23787
National issues: assessment of progress, 39405
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34566, 34570
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22755, 22759–22762, 22788, 22793, 22796, 22797
Nominations and confirmations: proposed change in Senate procedures, 32839–32841
Oil and gas wells: tax credit for production on newly drilled (S. 1508), 14698
OSHA: change in policy, 16457
———exempt small employers (S. 1429), 12973
———protect employers from arbitrary and overly rigorous application (S. 1429), 12973
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23045, 23046, 23047
Parsons Ammunition Depot, Kansas: future of plant, 14687
Pesticides: extend appropriations to EPA to regulate, 1390
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20397
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21791–21793, 21811–21813, 21818, 21820–21822, 21827, 21837, 21848, 21850, 21853–21856, 22007, 22008, 22011–22013, 22015, 22019–22022, 22403–22405, 22407–22410, 22755, 22757, 22759–22762, 22776, 22778, 22783, 22788, 22793, 22794, 22796, 22797, 22799
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24662–24668
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829, 22012–22014, 22017, 22021, 22776, 22783–22784, 22787, 22788
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), request for closed session on warheads amendment, 22007
Radiation weapons: Presidential arms control impact statement, 22007, 22008, 22011–22013, 22020, 22022
Randolph, Senator: suggestions of impropriety in Mississippi highway scandal, 759
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1590
Senate: confirmation of nominees, 32839–32841
———inadequacy of rules, 38696
———legislative program, 21854
———parliamentary inquiry, 15021, 23508, 23511
———privilege of the floor, 23504, 32910
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2938, 3234, 3636
Senate committees: open meetings, 1598
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25186
Singlaub, John K.: comments on President's statement about troop withdrawal from Korea, 16541
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36762
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39149
Solar energy: increase appropriations for research and development, 22409
Southwestern Power Administration: supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 227), 3789–3791
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12960
TVA: beneficial impact on local economy, 26689
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish (S. 1372), 11979
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1646
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3699, 6157, 6673, 6675
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16820
Youth Resources Corps: create (S. 378), 1681
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Senate service: tribute, 37098, 37099, 37333, 37334
Tribute, 17135
*Reports*
Brown, Harold: nomination, 1457
Committee on Armed Services, 3506, 6064, 9108, 9795, 10144, 10481, 11632, 13995, 14149, 17078, 19632, 22002, 24004, 26857, 27935, 36222
Department of Defense Appropriations—Major Changes to House-Passed Bill, 23497
Duncan, Charles W.: nomination, 1457
Enhanced Radiation Weapons (excerpt), 22797
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), committee of conference, 20070
*Statements*
Military Procurement Authorization (H.R. 5970), Senator McIntyre, 15056
Nomination of Paul C. Warnke, Senator Hansen, 6158
*Tables*
Armed Forces strength (Active and Reserve), 14838
Department of Defense appropriations (selected data), 23498, 23499, 28441–28444
Supplemental appropriations under H.R. 9375, 38698–38702
*Telegram*
Investigation of impropriety by Senator Randolph, Doug Abraham for Missippi's Committee on Legislative Audit, 759
*Texts of*
IRS Revenue Ruling 77-255 relative to charitable organizations, 31187
S. 997, unionization of Armed Forces, 7542
STEORTS, NANCY H.
*Address*
Consumerism—What's Ahead, American Chemical Society, 31019
*Report*
USDA Responsiveness to American Consumer, 4799
STEPHAN, BOULOS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2292*)
STEPHENS, E. EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
IRS Rulings on Arab Oil Cost Treasury Billions, 37501
STEPHENS, ROBERT G. *(a former Representative from Georgia)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Veterans' Administration Hospital, Augusta, Ga.: name after, 348
STEPHENS, SYLVIA J.
*Essay*
Forests, by, 4569
STEPHENSON, A. H.
*Remarks in House*
Volunteer Development Corps: tribute, 38605
STEPHENSON, RUSSELL V.
*Memorandum*
Airline Deregulation, 20349
STERBA, JAMES P.
*Articles and editorials*
Climate Problems Foreseen, 3947
Paperwork Flood—Preview of New Immigrant Policy?, 28956
STERGIOVLAS, NIKOLAOS A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1619)
STERN, DEBRA
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 973
STERN, I. JEROME
*Articles and editorials*
But He Is Clear on Support of Israel, 23113
STERNER, MAURITZ A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2367)
STERNLICHT, BENO
*Study*
Waste Heat Utilization, 22379–22382
STETSON, DAMON
*Articles and editorials*
Louis Stulberg—Former President of Garment Union Is Dead, 39631, 39635
STETSON, JOHN C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Secretary of the Air Force: nomination, 10466
STETSON, RUTH N.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6613)
STEUBENVILLE, OHIO
*Remarks in House*
Franciscan Sisters of the Poor: Proverello Award recipients, 38317
Mavromatis, George: tribute, 12321
STEUBENVILLE (OHIO) HERALD STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Black Lung Redtape Breeds Miner Bitterness, 16779
STEVENS, C. A.
*Articles and editorials*
Joe Foss—American, 4849, 5551
STEVENS, DOROTHY W.
*Articles and editorials*
Bicentennial Celebration in Harlowtown, Montana, 19646
STEVENS, ELSIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8654)
STEVENS, GERALD F.
*Letter*
Federal contract employment stipulations, 35357
STEVENS, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Stevens Is Proving To Be a "Wild Card" on High Court, 4301
STEVENS, ROBERT T.
*Addresses*
Distinguished Service Award, Association of the U.S. Army, 11720



Sylvanus Thayer Award Acceptance, 34454
*Biography*
Sylvanus Thayer Award Winner, 34454
*Citation*
Sylvanus Thayer Award, 34454
*Remarks in Senate*
Sylvanus Thayer Award: recipient, 34453
Tribute, 11720
STEVENS, TED *(a Senator from Alaska)*
*Addresses*
Alaskan Lands (d–2), Thomas E. Kelly, 8006
Continuity and Change in Foreign Policy, Henry A. Kissinger, New York City, 29949–29952
Deep Seabed Mining, Senator Moynihan, christening of the nuclear submarine U.S.S. *New York City*, 27563
Energy Crisis and World Order, Henry Kissinger, National Conference of State Legislators, 26942–26945
Fairness Doctrine, Abbott Washburn, National Association of Broadcasters convention, 10724
Middle East Peace Settlement, Senator Baker, 36736
Military Service, American Logistics Association, Washington, D.C., by, 31298
Needs of Senior Citizens, Senator Domenici, American Health Association Spring Congressional Conference, 20513–20515
New Spirit of '76—America's Horizon, Kevin Armstrong, 37830
Peace in the Middle East, Henry A. Kissinger (excerpts), 37811
Third International Conference on the Law of the Sea, Elliot L. Richardson, 24343
*Advertisement*
How Secure Is a Pipeline Through Canada? Walter H. Annenberg, Wall Street Journal, 14307
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (S. 961), 18891
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29247
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36206
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18148, 18231
Coast Guard: 1978–79 appropriations (S. 1250; H.R. 6823), 16538
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 22345, 23508, 23746, 23758, 23764, 23798, 23825
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15302
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515, 21518
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35561, 35745
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16319
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), 36737
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29247
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 7558
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37207
Mexico: fishery agreement within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36741
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21471
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15018, 15045
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30848, 31934
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23031, 23037, 23258, 23269
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16536
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20391
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8264, 8972, 9446, 9759
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3241, 3669
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 37107, 37141, 37175
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15577, 15578
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11676, 12449, 12739, 12796
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29247
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34367, 34377, 34378
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
*Analyses*
Alaska National Interest Lands Act (S. 1787), 21749
Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act (S. 2168), 31806
*Appointments*
Ad hoc committee to study proposed changes in Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motions), 32409
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Air Force Academy, 6163
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 10885
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 10887
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 6010, Federal Aviation Act Amendments, 35228
Conferee on H.R. 6823, Coast Guard appropriations, 17875
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act, 2951
Conferee on S. 1019, appropriations for Department of Commerce's maritime programs, 23858
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Civil Service and General Services (Committee On Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Energy, Nuclear Proliferation, and Federal Services (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Governmental Efficiency and the District of Columbia (Committee on Governmental Affairs), 8148
Subcommittee on Merchant Marine and Tourism (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
A Wealth of Minerals, Anchorage (Alaska) Journal, 34967
Alaska Gas Rush Is On, Stephen M. Aug, Washington Post, 2676
Alaska Pipeline—Magnificent Job, Robert B. Atwood, Anchorage Times, 23362
Alaskan Pipeline Flow Set To Start, Wallace Turner, New York Times, 19875
Alaskan Success Story on the Yukon, Anchorage (Alaska) Times, 39518
Alaskans Fight Development Ban, Maureen Robb, Journal of Commerce, 33901
Canadian Interests and the Alaska Gasline (sundry), 12392–12395
Canadian Natives Say Their Rights Come Before Any Pipeline, Dorothea Katzenstein, Wall Street Journal, 12743
Case for the Eskimos and the Bowhead Whales, William Byler, Washington Post, 33830
Close Look at the Udall Bill, Joe Josephson, Anchorage (Alaska) Times, 25111
Commissary Reorganization—Is It Working? Review magazine, 23747
Congressional Primer, Representative Udall, Washington Post, 2238
Conservation of Energy: How Are Countries Performing? OECD Observer, 5259–5262
Diminishing Democracy by Enlarging It, New Republic, 19568
Do Not Put Too Much Hope on Pipeline, Says Allmand, Jeff Carruthers, Ottawa (Ontario) Journal, 3026
Don't Fool With the Electoral College, George F. Will, Commentary magazine, 16463
Double Dipper Tag Offensive, Jerry Waldie, Federal Times, 23802
Electoral College Education, Washington Star, 7252
Exxon Reveals Oil Discovery in Alaska, Susan Andrews, Anchorage Times, 38568
Eyes on Alaska's Open Land, William K. Wyant, Jr., St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 3023
Friends in the Grange, Fairbanks (Alaska) News-Miner, 20356
Give Mining in Alaska a Chance, R. C. Babcock, Jr., Alaska Construction & Oil magazine, 20358
Great Alaskan Land Grab, Washington Post, 30424
Houston Oil, Partner Have Significant Finds of Minerals in Alaska, Wall Street Journal, 34967
How Much of Alaska Should Be Locked Up? Seattle (Wash.) Times, 14190
Ice Breakers May Transport Canadian Gas, Robert Gibbens, Oil Daily (publication), 10686
If You Were an Alaskan, Paul Harvey, 37464
Impending Mineral Crisis, Wallace McGreggor, Alaska Miner (journal), 14189
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, Malcolm Gray, Toronto Globe and Mail, 23361
Jack Frost: Arctic Exercise Ends, Air Force Times, [illegible]
James W. Dalton, Fairbanks (Alaska) News-Miner, 15241
Ketchikan Lawmakers Lead Land Testimony, Bob Speed, Ketchikan (Alaska) News, 29289
Large-Scale Grain Production in Alaska? Cleveland Anschell, Agritrends magazine, 37852
Mining in Alaska—Effects of Withdrawals, H. Stanley Dempsey, American Mining Congress Journal, 844
More Pay and Higher Ethics, William F. Buckley, Jr., 2590
New Field May Be Shaping Up East of Prudhoe, Howard M. Wilson, Oil and Gas Journal, 38568
1,100 Years of Natural Gas, 12750
Persuasive Case for Raises, Los Angeles Times, 2241
Peru Puzzler: What to Do With Pipeline Built Over the Andes, Everett G. Martin, Wall Street Journal, 1706
Priorities for America's Next Decade, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 26067

Record Cold Cripples Area, Athelia Knight, Washington Post, 1359
Revise H.R. 39, Ketchikan (Alaska) News, 29401
Rundown on What's Gone Wrong on Energy, Stan Benjamin, Washington Post, 2676
Sacrifices to the Wilderness Idol, Voice of Business (U.S. Chamber of Commerce publication), 34539
Safety of Liquefied Natural Gas Tankers, Fairbanks (Alaska) News Miner, 11200
Senate's Chief Engineer, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 19576
State Firm on El Paso Project, Chuck Kleeschulte, Southeast Alaska Empire (publication), 21577
Un-Natural Gas, Wall Street Journal, 30151
USAF in Alaska, Allan R. Scholin, Air Force magazine, 14558
Warnke Nomination, Tim Wyngaard and Gene Goldenberg (series), 4153, 4154
What's Wrong With H.R. 39? Ketchikan (Alaska) News, 29033
Wilderness to People, Ketchikan (Alaska) News, 27561
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adak Naval Station, Alaska: employment contract not in excess of 1 year (see S. 2024), 27456
Airport development aid program (ADAP): increase authorizations (see S. 398), 2165
Akio, Fajita: relief (see S. 1804), 21760
Alaska: air service to isolated areas (see S. 360), 1652
———classify relative to the building of certain roads in (see S. 163), 761
———cost-of-living adjustments for civil service retirees (see S. 359), 1652
Alaska Methodist University at Anchorage: relief (see S. 549), 2952
Alaska National Interest Lands Act: enact (see S. 1787), 21759
Alaska Natives: maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies (see S. 2046), 27456
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Alaska Railroad: authorize improvements (see S. 550), 2952
Alaska railroad clerical employees: eliminate requirement of retirement at age 62 (see S. 298), 1458
Alaskan residents: provide vacation leave for those serving a tour of duty at hardship stations (see S. 295), 1458
Amateur athletic activity: promote and coordinate (see S. 2036), 27456
American Folklife Center: extend authorization (see S. 1636), 18637
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national campaign against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 17989
Antiterrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 37252
Appalachian Trail: increase authorization for right-of-way acquisition (see S. 2066), 32940
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
———provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 27524
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Automobile insurance: provide basic standards for State (see S. 1381), 11972
Bobsleds: provide for duty-free entry of competition (see S. 439), 2130
Bureau of Indian Affairs: retirement benefits for non-Indian employees (see S. 666), 4169
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
Chugach National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of certain homesites (see S. 2118), 30202
Chung-Quan, Nguyen: relief (see S. 278), 1457
Civil Air Patrol: tax credit for charitable contributions (see S. 587), 3277
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see S. 311), 1458
Commercial fishing industry: revitalize (see S. 187), 762
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional and continuing expenditures (see S. Res. 264), 31438
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Connell, Mary I.: relief (see S. 875), 6064
Cuba: normalization of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18229
Deep seabed: promote the orderly development of hard minerals (see S. 2168), 31795
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Deputy President pro tempore: thanks from the Senate (see S. Res. 342), 39572
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: tax credit for part of property taxes paid for local schools (see S. 669), 4169
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 8261, 30830
Elections: provide for regional Presidential primaries (see S. 1207), 9985
Electricity: assistance to rural utility companies for construction of facilities (see S. 207), 3710
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives for creation of new jobs (see S. 616), 6351
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal agencies: Regulatory Reform Act (see S. 600), 32222
Federal employees: determination of cost-of-living allowance outside continental United States (see S. 716), 18433
———paid leaves when participating in certain athletic activities (see S. 1821), 29400
———representation during questioning regarding misconduct (see S. 1748), 37822
———right to a hearing before any final action by an agency (see S. 1749), 37822
Federal officials: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (see S. 964), 7176
Federal programs: limit period of authorization of new budget authority (see S. 1244), 18229
Federal retirement system: Treasury Department to review the unfunded liability status (see S. Res. 244), 26885
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 34424
Firearms: penalties for use in felonies (see S. 31), 476
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Fox, Lawrence: relief (see S. 150), 761
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gold clause contracts: restore enforceability (see S. 79), 9445
Hanaya, Kiyomitsu: relief (see S. 1801), 21759
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 7200
Headstart program: provide more flexible criteria for participation (see S. 1919), 30668
Historic structures: permit individuals to amortize rehabilitation expenditures (see S. 1158), 9417
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Humphrey, Senator: thanks from the Senate (see S. Res. 342), 39572
Hydroelectric facilities: Federal loan quarantees to small communities (see S. 357), 1652
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: inclusion in National Trails System (see S. 929), 6505
Income tax: credit for part of property taxes paid to support public schools (see S. 669), 4169
———credit for tuition (see S. 834, 2142), 8261, 30830
———deduction for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or over (see S. 1014), 11676
———deduction from gross income based upon cost of living in certain States (see S. 361, 362), 1652
———eliminate exclusive-use requirement for deducting expenses attributable to personal residence used for certain home industries (see S. 740), 6944
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———treatment for unmarried individual who owns his principal residence (see S. 982), 8261
Indian tribes: provide same tax treatment as is presently available to other governmental units (see S. 2130), 30417
Indians: religious freedom of Native Americans (see S.J. Res. 102), 39248
Internal Revenue Service: policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 34424
———taxation of employee fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 34463
International Maritime Mobile Satellite Telecommunications Act: enact (see S. 2211), 33868
Isolated areas: air carriers certification and subsidy (see S. 360), 1652
Jaycees: international conference at Anchorage, Alaska (see S. Res. 137), 10595
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: 5-year extension (see S. 1021), 11897
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Kobayashi, Yoshio: relief (see S. 1799), 21759
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Members of Congress: exempt from cost-of-living adjustments (see S. 964), 7176
Mihailovich, Draza: erect monument in District of Columbia (see S. 244), 3005
National Historic trail: establish new category (see S. 929), 6505
National Sea Grant Program Act: extend appropriations (see S. 1350), 11634
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Natural gas: assure increased supplies at reasonable prices to consumers (see S. 256), 15821
———emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Nomura, Hitoshi: relief (see S. 1797), 21759
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
Oil import: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (see S. 682), 6944
Oil pollution: establish legal regime governing liability and compensation for damages caused by (see S. 687), 6944
Older persons: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 459), 7200
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Ookaiwa, Tooru: relief (see S. 1806), 21759
Oomi: Akihito: relief (see S. 1802), 21759
OSHA: consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
Paine, Marcus B.: relief (see S. 647), 3704
Peele, David S.: conveyance of property to (see S. 2254), 35791
Pipelines: Federal crime for destruction of interstate (see S. 1502), 14534
Porter, Morris L.: conveyance of property (see S. 1744), 20323
Prisons: eliminate overcrowded and unsafe conditions in State, county and local facilities (see S. 1245), 21188



Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Reilly, Thomas E.: relief (see S. 978), 7176
Residential energy needs: establish office to assess (see S. 268), 1156
Rural areas: financial assistance for construction of facilities furnishing electric power (see S. 207), 3710
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 8776
Sato, Hitoshi: relief (see S. 1803), 21759
SBA: Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 19162
Sealaska Corporation: selection of lands (see S. 1922), 24687
Seward National Recreation Area: establish (see S. 164), 762
Shipping Act: amend relative to States (see S. 291), 1457
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 9116
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (see S. 1442), 15623
Social security: adjust earnings exemption for Alakan and Hawaiian beneficiaries (see S. 358), 1652
———allow States to provide community work and training programs under State plan (see S. 1888), 30216
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 24695
———eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 22748
———inclusion of services rendered by nurse/midwife (see S. 1702), 22189
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 588), 3277
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
States: amend Shipping Act relative to (see S. 291), 1457
Sunada, Etsuo: relief (see S. 1798), 21759
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Surplus property: permit recovery by units of local government (see S. 2037), 27456
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to provide for duty-free entry of competition bobsleds (see S. 438), 2130
Tax liens: conditions for validity (see S. 803), 7374
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Terrorism: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 37252
Thuy-Diep, Nguyen: relief (see S. 279), 1457
Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes: confirm entity (see S. 1920), 24687
Tongass National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of certain homesites (see S. 2118), 30202
Toxic Substances Control Act: establish chemical emergency respond team (see S. 1531), 24506
Trans-Alaska pipeline: federal crime for destruction of or interference with (see S. 1496), 14264
Tsuchiya, Takumi: relief (see S. 1807), 21759
Unemployed fathers: AFDC assistance to dependent children (see S. 1891), 30216
Veterans: acceleration of monthly assistance payments (see S. 1421), 21530
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 14877
———provide counseling (see S. 1421), 21530
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for expansion and maintenance (see S. 1556), 16573
———assistance to States for improvement and maintenance (see S. 1556), 18637
Vietnam veterans: tax relief (see S. 1115), 8764
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 17571
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act: establish advisory committees (see S. 375), 3710
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 35185
Yamashita, Seizo: relief (see S. 1796), 21759
Ymekawa, Fumiharu: relief (see S. 1805), 21759
Yonesaka, Tetsoo: relief (see S. 1800), 21759
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546
*Elected to*
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4901
Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4901
*Excerpt*
Alaskan oil section of President's energy plan, 13787
*Explanation*
Sealaska authority to select lands in area withdrawn for Klukwan, 24693
*Letters*
Air bag requirement, Leslie Cheek for American Insurance Association, 33323
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (sundry, from State of Alaska and Departments of the Interior and Agriculture), 36208–36210
Alaskan lands (d–2), M. L. Bowell for U.S. Air Force, 8011
Alaskan natural gas, by, 20661
Amendments to natural gas deregulation bill, by, 31923
Bilingual education in Alaska: by, 21518
———Marshall L. Lind for State of Alaska, 21518
Civilian marksmanship program (sundry), 23787
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, George Meany for AFL–CIO, 3243
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, Patrick J. Nilan, 3244
Delivery of Alaskan natural gas, John C. Bennett, 25117
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Land use planning in southeast Alaska (sundry), 12214, 12215
Recommendations for Alaska natural gas route, FPC Chairman Dunham, to President Carter, 13308
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Residential property tax relief, Walter L. Benning, 4179
ROTC program, Alaska Governor Hammond, 15021
Sealaska Regional Corp., Alaska Governor Jay S. Hammond, 36208
Social security earnings limitation, Senator Muskie, 13580, 13597
Transit pipeline agreement with Canada: Douglas J. Bennet, Jr., 26278
———by, 26277
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
*Lists*
Examples of military lands and civil works affected by Alaskan land withdrawal (d–2), 8011
Sources of career information, American Legion pamphlet, 10531–10534
*Memorandum of understanding*
Sealaska Corp. and State of Alaska, 36211
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Fisheries: approving international agreement with Mexico (H.R. 9794), concur with House amendment, 39241
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), appeal the ruling of the Chair, 31589
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31251
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Bayh amendment, 31248, 31251
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611–2631
*Order*
Conservation rules for Prudhoe Bay Field, Prudhoe Oil Pool, State of Alaska, 36492–36495
*Press conference*
Canadian pipeline for Alaskan natural gas, by, 4138
*Press release*
Second test well for Point Thomson Unit in Alaska, Exxon Co., 38569
*Proposal*
Tentative d-2 position on disposition of Alaska's national interest lands (summary), 10526
*Remarks by, on*
Adak Naval Station, Alaska: 1-year contract for civilian employees (S. 2024), 27460
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29247–29249
Air ambulance service: impact of FAA regulations, 34664
Air bags: Senate vote on S. Con. Res. 31 regarding Transportation Department requirement, 33233, 33234
———Transportation Department requirement for new cars (S. Con. Res. 31), 33323
Alaska: adjust earnings exemption for social security recipients (S. 358), 1653
———agricultural potential, 37852
———air service for isolated areas (S. 360), 1654
———classification of lands as wilderness areas, 34538
———convey certain homesites within Chugach and Tongass National Forests (S. 2118), 35718
———cost-of-living adjustments for civil service retirees (S. 359), 1654
———designation of certain lands as wilderness areas, 29289
———effect of mining withdrawals, 843
———in favor of trans-Alaska pipeline for natural gas, 21576
———inventory of mineral and other resources before wilderness classification of lands, 34538
———land classification as wilderness, 33901
———land to be set aside for parks, refuges, wild and scenic rivers, and wilderness areas, 25111
———logging roads constructed by U.S. Forest Service (S. 163), 768
———minerals on d–2 lands, 34967
———natural gas pipeline, 1706
———not coldest State, 1359
———potential oil reserves, 38568
———purchase of liquefied natural gas, 2675, 2745
———Seward National Recreation Area (S. 164), 768
———tribute to the Denali Rehabilitation Project, 3723
———urgency of gas pipeline, 2676
———vacation leave for certain civil service employees serving at a hardship station (S. 295), 1498
———withdrawal of lands for parks system, 27561
Alaska Communications industry: FCC decision to integrate Alaska long-distance telephone rates, 21912
Alaska Methodist University: relief (S. 549), 2955
Alaska National Interest Lands Act: enact (S. 1787), 21733–21738, 25111, 29033, 29401
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (H.R. 8499), 36205–36208, 36211
Alaska Natives: maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies (S. 2046), 27510

Alaska natural gas: all-events tariff condition of Trans-Canada pipeline, 23733
———FPC decision on transportation route, 12392
———FPC report on proposed routes, 13307
———selection of route, 25117
Alaska processing of salmon roe: relief for certain Japanese experts, 21869
Alaska Railroad: capital improvement (S. 550), 2955
Alaska Railroad Retirement Act: inclusion of clerical employees (S. 298), 1499
Alaska timber: Forest Service construction of logging roads, 29247, 29248
Alaska wilderness: comparison of management proposal under H.R. 39, S. 1500 and 1787, 29033, 29401
Alaskan coal: modification of environmental regulations to continue mining, 15577
Alaskan natural gas: all-American route, 7566, 27557
———Canadian Natives fear Alcan route, 23360
———Canadian route, 14140, 19627, 30155, 30160–30162
———El Paso's all-American route, 23362
———impact of pricing policy on future pipeline construction, 30151
———pipeline through Canada, 4138, 4140
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), 36488, 36489, 36501, 36502, 36509
———Presidential decision on Alcan transportation route project (S.J. Res. 82), action transferred to H.J. Res. 621, 36509
———transportation with LNG vessels, 10686
Alaskan oil: export to Japan proposal, 13783, 13786, 13787
Alaskan pipeline: legislative background, 19874
———marvel of engineering, 19874
———opening, 19874, 19877
Alaska's minerals: future development, 20358
Alaska's national interest lands: proposed disposition, 10525
Amateur athletic activity: resolution of disputes involving national governing bodies (S. 2036), 27476–27478
Anchorage, Alaska: relief for Methodist University (S. 549), 2955
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10113
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36187
Aquaculture and hatchery facilities: authorize USDA loans, 16320
Armed Forces: member of Reserve component not denied employment because of such membership (S. 2309), 37458
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29691
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19516, 19517
Automobile insurance: basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans (S. 1381), 12003
Automobiles: controversy over passive restraint (air bag) requirement (S. Con. Res. 31), 33323
Baker, Senator: tribute, 19576
Barley: Alaska's Big Delta area suitability study, 37852
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35745
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for certain (S. 438), 2154
Bowhead whales: campaign against Eskimos' right to hunt, 31746
———exempt Eskimos from IWC moratorium, 32377
———impact of IWC decision on Eskimos, 33396, 34665
———permit hunting by Eskimos, 33830
Budget authority: rescission of certain, recommended by the President (H.R. 3839), 7582
Bureau of Indian Affairs: benefits to non-Indian employees (S. 666), 4174
Byrd, Senator Robert C.: tribute, 19576
Canada: agreement on pipeline for Alaskan natural gas, 4138, 4140
———imposition of U.S. antitrust laws, 19627
Canada: Native claims settlement, 14141
Canada-United States agreement concerning transit pipelines: ratification, 26277–26284
Canadian native claims and the Alaska natural gas pipeline, 21932
Capitol grounds: parking fees for legislative employees, 23306
Children: TV advertising to influence purchase by parents, 34538
Chugach National Forest, Alaska: conveyance of lands (S. 2118), 35718
Chung-Quan, Nguyen: relief (S. 278), 1461
Civil Air Patrol: restore civilian salary funding and Air Force liaison function, 23511
———tax credit for charitable contributions (S. 587), 3281
Clean Air Act: amend (H.R. 6161), conference report, 26852–26854
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18145, 18148, 18150–18153, 18157, 18159–18161, 18165, 18471, 18476
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
———tribute to Senators participating to the debate, 18269
Cleland, Max: nomination as VA Administrator, 5428
Coast Guard: 1978–79 appropriations (S. 1250; H.R. 6823), 16538
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: permission to meet, 9760
Committee on Governmental Affairs: hearings on Thomas B. Lance's past financial affairs, 29778
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: retain as standing committee, 3243, 3249, 3251
Committee on the Judiciary: notice of hearing, 37823
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803): joint referral, 29122
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13579, 13580, 13596
Courts: enact Fair and Certain Punishment Act (S. 979), 7197
Cranston, Senator: tribute, 39573
Dalton, James W.: eulogy, 15241
Deep seabed: mining legislation, 27562
———promote orderly development of hard mineral resources (S. 2168), 31806
Denali Rehabilitation Project, Alaska: tribute, 3723
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23511, 23746–23749, 23755, 23757–23760, 23764, 23765, 23778–23780, 23787, 23798–23802
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), debate procedure, 23509, 23512, 23558–23661, 23781, 23782
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15302, 15303
———establish (S. 826), conference report, 26033, 26034
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20829
Department of State appropriations: enact (H.R. 5040), House amendment, 16846
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19667, 19669–19672, 19674, 19675, 19677
———appropriations (H.R. 7636), conference report, 22744
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21511–21513, 21518, 21519
Dutch Harbor, Alaska: shellfish industry study, 26764
Education: tax credit for portion of property taxes paid to support public schools (S. 669), 4178
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
Electoral college: maintain, 16463
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28255
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2685, 2736, 2745
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: extend (S. 2355), 39164
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29076, 29077
Energy cogeneration: funds for demonstration program, 19670
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32435
Energy production: incentives to increase domestic, 26941
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35745
Eskimos: administration policy on IWC decision on bowhead whales, 34665
———effect of IWC ban on bowhead whales, 33396
———impact of IWC decision on bowhead whales hunting, 33830
———moratorium on hunting of bowhead whales, 32377
———right to hunt bowhead whales, 31746
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13783, 13784, 13786, 13809
———amend and extend (S. 69), debate procedure, 13789
Exxon: new oil discoveries in Alaska, 38568
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16320
FBI: proposed removal of Clarence Kelley, 1136
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking by expanding opportunity for public participation (S. 1463), sequential referral, 19492
———reform of regulatory controls, 25152
Federal Aviation Act: expand type of risks which may be insured or reinsured by Transportation Secretary (H.R. 6010), House amendments, 34664
Federal employees: vacation leave for residents of alaska serving at a hardship station (S. 295), 1498
Federal officials: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments for certain (S. 964), 7096
Federal retirement system: Treasury Department to review the unfunded liability status, 26886
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26764, 26765
Ferris, Charles D.: nomination, 33014
Fisheries: approving international agreement with Mexico (H.R. 9794), conference report, 39241
Fishermen's Protective Act: amend (S. 1184), House amendments, 36737, 36738
Fishery: approval of agreements with certain countries (H.R. 3753), 5631, 5634
———implementation of 200-mile limit, 5631, 5634
Fishery agreements: consideration of H.J. Res. 240 relative to 200-mile limitation, 4140
Fishing claims recovery program: create, 36739
Fishing vessels: exemption from tax increase on fuel, 35745
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1602
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29247–29249
FPC: unclear report on possible routes for Alaska natural gas, 13307
Gruening, Ernest: acceptance of statue of late Alaskan Senator (S. Con Res. 25), 23318
Gun control: impact on crime, 16870
Haskell Junior College, Kans.: construction funds, 19677
Hydroelectric facilities: Federal loan guarantees to small communities (S. 357), 1653
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16521, 16534, 16536, 16537, 16837, 16838, S816841 748
Income tax: credit for portion of property taxes paid to support public schools (S. 669), 4178
———credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
———exemptions for State having a cost of living above national average (S. 361, 362), 1655
Indian Health Service: retirement of non-Indian employees (S. 666), 4174
International Development and Food Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6714), conference report, 24522
Jaycees: international conference at Anchorage, Alaska, 10595
Kelley, Clarence: proposed removal as head of FBI, 1136



Ketchikan, Alaska: town meeting poll on land management issues, 29289
King, James B.: nomination, 33014
Kissinger, Henry: comments on energy dependence, 26941
Klondike gold rush: National Geographic Society television special, 39518
Lance, Thomas B.: extension of stock sale deadline, 29778
Law of the Sea Conference: report on third session, 24342, 24343
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303) unanimous-consent agreement on debate procedure, 33281, 33283
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23306–23308
———appropriations (H.R. 7932), conference report, 24913
Legislative program, 1621
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 7582
Lumber companies: construction of logging roads in Alaska (S. 163), 768
Mansfield, Mike: ambassadorship nomination, 11757
Maritime Administration: appropriations (S. 1019), 16384
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 39397
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37208
Members of Congress: exemption from cost-of-living adjustments (S. 964), 7096
Merchant Marine Act of 1920: amend (S. 291), 1474
Mexico: fishery agreement with, within the purview of Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.R. 9794), 36744
Military commissaries: funding, 23746, 23749, 23757, 23758, 23778
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), 21464, 21470, 21471
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14959, 15018–15021, 15045, 15046
Military retirees: question of withdrawing civil service retirement benefits, 23764, 23765, 23798, 23799
Moynihan, Senator: tribute, 27562
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: commission to study establishment (S. 469), order for re-referral, 14567
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice: funding, 23787
National Geographic Society: television special on Klondike gold rush, 39518
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: independent statute, 36744
National Sea Grant Program Act: extend appropriations (S. 1350), 11673
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30155, 30160–30162, 30374, 30392, 31157, 31158, 31248, 31248–31254, 31410, 31411, 31418, 31578–31580, 31588, 31589, 31591, 31592, 31595, 31746, 31854, 31922, 31934–31936, 31938, 31941, 31942, 32289
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 30152, 30153, 31468, 31471, 31922, 31923, 31942
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), dilatory tactics from deregulation opponents, 31746
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), keyed amendment inquiry, 31591
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on amendment precedence, 30152
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Bayh amendment, 31249
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on duty of the Chair regarding amendments, 31588, 31589
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), Robert C. Byrd point of order on dilatory amendments, 31917, 31922, 31923
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30152, 30155, 30156, 30160–30163, 30374, 30392, 31248–31254, 31410, 31411, 31418, 31578–31580, 31588, 31589, 31591, 31592, 31595, 31746, 31854, 31922, 31934–31936, 31938, 31941, 31942, 32289
Natural gas: extend temporary authority to allocate (S. 2355), 39164
———inadequate Canadian reserves, 1706
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2325
———pricing policy as it affects construction of pipeline from Alaska, 30151
———safety of tankers to transport, 11200
———shipment in liquid form from Alaska, 2675, 2745
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28255
Navy: Presidential recommendation over shipbuilding program, 7582
Nome, Alaska: return of Federal surplus property to (S. 2037), 27484
OECD countries: energy conservation, 5259
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), 23031, 23269, 23270, 23274–23277
Oil tankers: regulate transportation in domestic and foreign commerce (S. 682), 7558
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23031, 23269, 23270, 23274–23277
———policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23267
Paine, Marcus B.: admission to Military Academy, 21471
———admission to Military Academy (S. 647), 3709
Panama Canal Treaty: Senate ratification, 29032, 30799
Peele, David S.: conveyance of property to (S. 2254), 35798
Pipelines: Federal crime for destruction of interstate (S. 1502), 14543
———ratification of transit agreement with Canada, 26277–26284
Porter, Morris L.: conveyance of Alaskan property (S. 1744), 20327
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16521, 16534, 16536, 16537, 16837, 16838, 16841
Proposed amendments: authorization for printing without signature, 30151
Proposed resolution on accounting of POW/MIA: procedural objection, 456
Proposed resolution on draft evaders' Presidential pardon: procedural objection, 455
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32435
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20391, 20392
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22409, 22799
Reilly, Thomas E.: relief, 7197
Reservists: illegal to denied employment to, 37458
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1589
ROTC unit: maintain in every State at principal university, 15018, 15019
Sealaska Corporation: selection of lands (S. 1922), 24693
Sealaska Regional Corp.: land selections in the withdrawal for Klukwan Village Corp., 36205
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8059–8061, 8264, 8592, 8972–8977, 8984–8986, 8998, 8999, 9001–9003, 9180, 9181, 9759, 9760, 9792
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), debate procedure, 8851
———legislative program, 8357, 16473, 24523, 30149, 37871
———operating on the basis of courtesy and tradition, 31854
———parliamentary inquiry, 13789, 14325, 15302, 23509, 23778, 30152
———presentation of amendments for absent Senators, 31855
———privilege of the floor, 3241, 13112, 15577, 16300, 16514, 18045, 19631, 20383, 20563, 20980, 21471, 21733, 22224, 24221, 24908, 26761, 26841, 29779, 30153, 33835
Senate: thanks to officers and staffs, 39573
———time-limitation agreements, 3243
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3243, 3249, 3251, 3669, 3680, 3691
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25181, 26299, 26300, 26304
Senate employees: tribute, 33013
Senate minority employees: tribute, 19576
Senate officials: tribute, 33013
Senate Standing Rule XXII (precedence of motion): amend (S. Res. 5), 14325, 14530
Shipping Act of 1916: amend (S. 291), 1474
Small business: overregulation, 16897
Small businessman: endangered species, 16897
Social security: adjust earnings exemption for certain recipients (S. 358), 1653
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37142
———increase limit on outside earnings (S. 588), 3281
———repeal limit on outside earnings, 13579
South America: Senate delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in certain countries of, 23311
Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research: permission to meet, 24221
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15577, 15578, 15580
Surplus property: permit recovery by units of local government (S. 2037), 27484
Tankers: mandatory safety standards, 16521
———safety of transporting liquefied natural gas (LNG), 11200
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12447, 12799
Thuy-Diep, Nguyen: relief (S. 279), 1461
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29247–29249
Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes: confirm entity (S. 1920), 24692
Tongass National Forest, Alaska: land conveyance (S. 2118), 35718
TV advertising: influencing parents to purchase children articles, 34538
U.S. Olympic Committee: expand authority to coordinate athletic activity (S. 2036), 27476–27478
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34398
Vietnam veterans: tax relief, 8753, 8754
———tribute, 8753, 8754
Wage Board employees: delete provisions limiting entrance salaries and ingrade step increases, 23759, 23764
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 4153, 6861
———nomination as ACDA Director, unanimous-consent agreement on debate, 6156
Waterway user charges: establish, 20391, 20392
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Letter to the President on Belgrade Conference: additional signer, 19655
Tribute, 2826, 19150
*Reports*
Annual Cost-of-Living Adjustments (excerpt), Commission on Executive, Legislative and Judicial Salaries, 7096
Cook Inlet Region, Inc. Legislation, 36208
Government Officials' Salary Increase, Warren Burger (extract), 3020
*Reservation*
Pipeline transit agreement with Canada, by, 26279
*Resolutions by organizations*
Alaskan land conservation (H.R. 39), city council of Ketchikan, Alaska, 6948
Trans-Alaska pipeline, Ketchikan Gateway Borough, Alaska, 21577
Use of Federal lands in Alaska, Alaska Girls State, 20128
*Statements*
Additional District Judges, Senator Garn, 37865
Alaska Highway Pipeline Inquiry, Daniel Johnson, Council for Yukon Indians, 21933
Alaska Methodist University, P. Gordon Gould, 11365

Alaska Pipeline Route, AFL-CIO Executive Council, 7567
Alaska's d2 Lands, Dixy Lee Ray, Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs hearing, Seattle, Wash., 22431
Alcan Transportation Route Project: by, 36489
———O. K. Gilbreth, Jr., 36491
All-American Gasline Route, Alaska Lt. Gov. Lowell Thomas, Jr., 27557–27559
Bowhead Whale Hunting in Alaska, Alaska Eskimo Whaling Commission, 33396
British Economic Illnesses, Senator Goldwater, 37823
Brooks Robinson, Senator Mathias, 37857
Classification of Certain Alaskan Lands: Alaska Federation of Natives, 8005
———Alaska Miners Association, 8008
———Alaska Professional Hunters Association, Inc., 8009
———Alaska Wildlife Federation and Sportmen's Council, 8009
———Anchorage's Izaak Walton League, 8009
———Clarence Kramer, 8007
———Territorial Sportsmen, Inc., 8010
Energy Conservation Through Electrification of the Alaska Gas Line, Robert W. Retherford, Council on Environmental Quality, Anchorage, Alaska, 21036
IWC Quota on Bowhead Whales, Department of State, 34665
Klukwan Village Corp., Alaska, Raymond F. Butler for Bureau of Indian Affairs, 36209
Limitation on Retired Military Pay, Department of Defense, 23766
Moratorium on Hunting of Bowhead Whales, William Byler for Association of American Indian Affairs, 32377–32380
Partial Airline Deregulation: by, 14960
———Senator Cannon, 14960
Prudhoe Bay Field, Alaska: E. G. Houlston for BP, 36495
———Howard Koch for ARCO, 36497
———Terry Koonce for Exxon, 36496
Public Financing of Senate Elections, Senator Baker, 24540
Reforms May Damage the System, Sam J. Ervin, Jr., 24540
Residential Property Tax Relief Act, Senator Goldwater, 4178
Sealaska Regional Corp., John Borbridge, 36211
Social Security Benefits, Senator Goldwater, 13579
*Study*
North Slope Natural Gas Transport Systems and Their Potential Impact on Electric Power Supply and Uses in Alaska, Alaska Power Administration (overview), 21037
*Tables*
Alaskan oil—potential ocean tanker cost savings of an exchange with Japan, 13786
Canadian legal requirements on pipeline for Alaskan natural gas, Library of Congress, 4139
National parks in Alaska (selected data), 21751
Temperature on Jan. 17, 1977, major U.S. cities, 1360
Trans-Alaska gas project employment impact by census region (man-years), 13308
*Telegrams*
Air bag requirement, Ted V. Rodgers for Nationwide Insurance Co., 33323
Civilian marksmanship program, Joe Nava, 23787
ROTC program (sundry), 15021
*Texts of*
Agreement between United States and Canada on northern natural gas pipeline, 30156–30159
Amendment No. 342 to S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act, 16841
S. 31, amending section 923(c) of the Gun Control Act of 1968, 16871
S. 163, logging roads for Alaskan timber companies, 768
S. 164, Alaska's Seward National Recreation Area, 769
S. 278, relief of Nguyen Chung-Quan, 1462
S. 279, relief of Nguyen Thuy-Diep, 1462
S. 291, Shipping Act Amendments, 1474
S. 295, Alaskan Federal employees, 1499
S. 298, Alaska Railroad Retirement Act Amendment, 1500
S. 357, loan construction for hydroelectric facilities in small communities, 1653
S. 358, social security earning adjustments for Hawaiian and Alaskan recipients, 1653
S. 359, cost-of-living adjustments for Alaskan civil service retirees, 1654
S. 360, air service for Alaska's isolated areas, 1655
S. 361, tax exemption for individuals residing in certain high-price States, 1655
S. 362, deduction from gross income based on cost of living in certain States, 1655
S. 438, duty-free entry for bobsleds and luges, 2155
S. 549, relief for Alaska Methodist University, 2955
S. 550, Alaska Railroad assistance, 2956
S. 587, tax credit for Civil Air Patrol in charitable cases, 3281
S. 588, limit on outside earnings for social security benefits, 3282
S. 647, admission of Marcus B. Paine to West Point Academy, 3710
S. 666, benefits for non-Indian employees of BIA, 4174
S. 669, Residential Property Tax Relief Act, 4179
S. 1502, destruction of interstate pipelines, 14543
S. 1744, convey certain Alaskan property to Morris L. Porter, 20327
S. 1787, Alaska National Interest Lands Act, 21738–21749
S. 1922, selection of lands for Sealaska Corporation, 24694
S. 2024, 1-year contract for Adak Naval Station civilian employees, 27460
S. 2168, Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act, 31807
S. 2309, denying employment to members of Reserve unit, 37458
*Transcript*
Executive, legislative and judicial salaries, Peter Peterson on ABC's Issues and Answers program, 1695–1697
STEVENS, WILLIAM K.
*Articles and editorials*
Pittsburgh Sheds Steel-Town Image, 11942
St. Louis Rediscovers Its Past as a New Spirit Rises, 25641
STEVENSON, ADLAI E. *(a Senator from Illinois)*
*Addresses*
Federal Research and Development Programs, by, 21110–21112
Principles That Should Guide the Nation's Future Space Program, Robert Frosch, Washington, D.C., 33879
Starlaw and the Enterprise, Senator Schmitt, American Bar Association, 30858
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture: price and income protection for farmers (S. 275), 8262
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2683, 2736
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29038
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 19692
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13498, 13774, 13814
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (S. 1520), 18637
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32739
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33047
President: powers in time of war or national emergency (H.R. 7738), 27543
———revise authority to place emergency controls on international economic transactions (H.R. 7738), 27543
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20978
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19891, 20389, 20402, 20407, 20408
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8053, 8148, 8543, 8979, 9764
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2585, 2927, 3670, 3688
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25745, 26298, 26304, 26306
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15624, 15712
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
*Analyses*
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474), 2325
Export Administration Act Amendment (S. 69), 13770
Limitation on Use of Exchange Stabilization Fund (S. 2093), 29279
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Ethics (Select), 4384
Conferee on H.R. 4088, NASA authorizations, 16560
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6415, Export-Import Bank Act Amendments, 25817
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on S. 474, Emergency Natural Gas Act 2951
Congressional adviser to SALT delegation, 39574
Delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America, 25873
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Surface Transportation (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
Battle to Reform the Senate, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 2599
Congress and the Courts, Carl McGowan, American Bar Association Journal, 1889
Does Government Work? Marianne Means, Baltimore News American, 2598
Floating Exchange Rates—Calm Before the Storm, Business Week, 31445–31447
Hotline for Inventors Is a Phone Call to Technotec, Barbara B. Saguier, Washington Post, 11379
Intergovernmental Cooperation in Science, William D. Carey, Science magazine, 39506
NASA's Project Enterprise, Gil Moore, 14711
OPEC's High Prices Strangle World Growth, 849–851
Overhauling the Senate, Business Week, 2598
Planetary Exploration, Carl Sagan, Newsweek, 19575
Pregnancy Epidemic, Jesse Jackson, Washington Post, 8789
Quorum for Reform Needed, Washington Star (sundry), 2597, 2598
Reform in the Senate, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 2599
Reply to Mr. Alsop, John Huizenga, Washington Post, 8788
Satellite Links Senate-Illinois Hearing (sundry), 18447
Science in the White House: A New Start, Lewis M. Branscomb, Science magazine, 16594
Senate Committee Consolidation (sundry excerpts), 2596, 2597
Time To Give Military Due Credit, Bruce Callander, Air Force Times, 36112
Videoconferences Via Satellite: Opening Congress to the People, Science magazine, 21590
Vietnam—Warrior's Prescription for Peace, William E. Colby, Washington Post, 1894
What's Left of Senate Reform, Washington Post (sundry), 2597, 2599



Where Next in the Middle East? Charles W. Yost, Christian Science Monitor, 39501
World Oil and Finance, Walter J. Levy, New York Times, 1888
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Air carriers: improve public notice policy on tariff changes (see S. 498), 2546
Aircraft carrier: rescind budget authority for nuclear-powered (see S. 308), 2791
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national campaign against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 17989
Antidumping Act: amend (see S. 2317), 37655
Automobile insurance: provide basic standards for State (see S. 1381), 11972
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
Climate: comprehensive and coordinated national policy (see S. 2092), 29266
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 38660
Committee on Congressional Operations (Joint): abolish (see S. 1608), 16568
Committee on Ethics (Select): authority to contract for services of consultants and accountants (see S. Res. 230), 24644
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Department of Energy: establish (see S. 826), 5642
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see S. 126), 14160
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Environmental impact statements: international treaty (see S. Res. 49), 4434
Exchange Stabilization Fund: not available for payment of administrative expenses (see S. 2093), 29266
Export Administration Act: amend (see S. 710), 4170
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 69), 477
Export-Import Bank Act: resolution for consideration of H.R. 6415, 3-month extension (see S. Res. 200), 20085
Federal Bank Examination Council: establish (see S. 711), 4170
Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (see S. 1974), 30421, 30846
Foreign children: remove restriction on adoption of (see S. 987), 11897
Foreign trade: improve procedures for determination of unfair practices (see S. 2317), 37655
Gold Reserve Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imports: restricting unfair or subsidized competition from foreign industries (see S. Res. 279), 31814
Income tax: availability of investment tax credit (see S. 713), 4171
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 9445
Iran: sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Kosciuszko Military Engineering Sites: designate (see S. Con. Res. 44), 30216
Krimsky, George: Russian expulsion (see S. Res. 81), 4434
*Manatra II* (vessel): inspection and licensure (see S. 1044), 8107
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 4170
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
Natural gas: emergency deliveries and transportation (see S. 474), 2223
Nuclear explosion: comprehensive test ban treaty (see S. Res. 124), 10678
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore: Indiana Dunes renamed (see S. 1045), 8107
Pension plans: increase ERISA limitation on employer contributions to qualified profit-sharing plans (see S. 2282), 36815
Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX), Mexico: Export-Import Bank loan (see S. Con. Res. 59), 34424
Portugal: economic and military assistance (see S. 489), 4433
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Profit-sharing plans: certain additions may exceed 25 percent of participants compensation (see S. 2282), 36815
Railroad Improvement Act: enact (see S. 1793), 21759
Rawleigh Moses & Co.: relief (see S. 1953), 25397
———relief legislation referred to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 234), 25401
Rhodesian chrome: halt U.S. importation (see S. 174), 2235
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate Members and candidates: effective date for public financial disclosure (see S. Res. 265), 30413
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule LI: acceptance and reporting of travel expenses (see S. Res. 319), 36833
Social security: improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Toxic chemical contamination: method for effectively responding to (see S. 1330), 11633
Toxic Substances Control Act: establish chemical emergency respond team (see S. 1531), 24506
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see S. 181), 762
*Colloquies*
Emergency Natural Gas Act, with Senator Durkin, 39163, 39164
Federal Oil and Gas Corporation: with S. David Freeman, 30408, 30409
———with W. N. Peach and Senator Tunney (1974), 30403
*Commentary*
Use of Space Technology for World Peace, Walter Cronkite, CBS-Radio, 36112
*Descriptions*
Committee system—changes as proposed by S. Res. 4, 3700
Select Committee To Study the Senate Committee System—organization, purpose and procedure, 3262
Technical changes to proposed Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474), 2684
*Digest*
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act (S. 126), 14524
*Draft Manual*
Code of Official Conduct, Senate, 39449–39460
*Election*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
*Financial statement*
Personal, 4476, 4477
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Acceptance of honoraria by Members of Congress, by, 37191
Conducting Senate hearing via Communications Technology Satellite, by, 18449
Emergency Natural Gas Act, James R. Schlesinger, 2721
Energy—how long will it take, Franklin D. Roosevelt (February 19, 1939), 4487
Eximbank loan to Petroleos Mexicano (PEMEX), Chairman John L. Moore, Jr., 34425
Export of Alaskan oil, FEA Administrator O'Leary, 13785
Export-Import Bank loan to Japan, Delio E. Gianturco, 29820
Foreign aid appropriations: by, 34410
Intergovernmental cooperation in science, Frank Press, 39506
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Natural gas high priority curtailment, by and Senators Magnuson, Hollings, Pearson, Stevens (sundry), 1034
Preservation of records of Temporary Select Committee to Study the Senate Committee System, by, 15001
Recombinant DNA research exchange with Frank Press, 30458
Senate committee system, David Cohen for Common Cause, 2923
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Staff responsibilities under the Senate Code of Official Conduct, by, 12204
Subpena authority of Committee on Ethics (Select), by, 36174
*Lists*
Factors to be taken into account in creating waterway user charges, 20404
Members and staffs of Committee on Rules, 3700
Presidents of pipelines identified in December 9, 1976 FPC study, 1035
*Memorandums*
Actions Affecting the Perception of Risk in DNA Recombinant Molecule Research, Library of Congress (summary), 30459
Senate Committee System—Accomplishments of S. Res. 4, by, 13984
*Motions offered by*
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), conference report, 13782
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25185, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph (sundry), 2605–2631
*Notice*
Political fund activity by Senate staff (Senate Rule 49), by, 12006
*Remarks by, on*
Air carriers: improve public notice policy of tariff changes (S. 498), 2558
Alaska natural gas transportation system: FPC administrative law judge opinion, 10519
Alaskan oil: export to Japan proposal, 13784, 13785
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26, 39307
———replacement of locks and dam 26 (S. 712), 4256
American-German Youth Conference: approval of educational travel for Senate staff, 27557
Anti-Jewish boycott: prevent participation by U.S. corporations, 13769, 13777, 13783
Banks: Federal Examination Council (S. 711), 4255
Bell, Griffin: nominated to be Attorney General, 2265
Burgess, James R.: nomination, 22737
CAB: extend filing period for air carrier in tariff changes (S. 498), 2558
Center for Strategic and International Studies of Georgetown University: approval of educational travel sponsored for Senate staff, 39348
Chicago, Ill.: mass transit agreement, 20561
Chicago South Suburban Mass Transit District: investment tax credit (S. 713), 4258
Climate: establish a comprehensive and coordinated policy (S. 2092), 29277

Committee assignments: violations of intent of S. Res. 4, 4379
Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences: tribute to professional staff, 21939
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affair: notice of hearings, 3007, 6113
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation: conducts legislative hearings by communications technology satellite, 18446
———permission to meet, 9764
———retirement of Glen P. Wilson, 21324
Committee on Ethics (Select): acceptance of trip paid by foreign organization for Senate employees, 38249, 38253, 38257, 38260
———approval of acceptance of foreign educational travel, 30451
———approval of foreign educational travel for staff, 27666
———approval of the acceptance of foreign educational travel, 27557
———authority to contract for services of consultants and accountants (S. Res. 230), 24644
———code of official conduct manual, 39448
———notice of determination and waiver, 10724, 10933
———notice on filing quarterly report, 30451
———rulings on the Senate Code of Official Conduct, 32992
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): consolidation, 3610, 3613
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: consolidation, 3247, 3250
Committee on Rules and Administration: notice of hearing, 19, 20
Committee To Study the Senate Committee System (Select): additional recommendations, 4435
———final recommendations, 5637
Communications technology satellite: legislative hearings conducted by, 18446
Congress and the Republic of Korea, 36246
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (S. 2056), 30194
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15315–15317
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), 20561
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21274
DNA research: regulate activities, 30457–30460
Earthquake: reduce hazards (S. 126), 14523
———reduce hazards (S. 126), House-passed version, 30699, 30700
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474), difference with House version, 2948–2950
———bill (S. 474) enact, 2525, 2528, 2530–2538, 2544, 2682–2687, 2694, 2695, 2699, 2706, 2710–2712, 2719–2723, 2726, 2727, 2735, 2736, 2740, 2744
———bill (S. 474) enact, conference report, 3223, 3224
Energy: establish national policy, 4486
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: position on missed votes on H.R. 5263, 36865
ERDA: appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), 18694, 18695
———appropriations for nonnuclear programs (S. 1340), position on missed vote, 19573
Ethics Committee notice: filing of financial disclosure statements, 12214
———filing of outside employment by staff, 12209
Exchange Stabilization Fund: congressional oversight (S. 2093), 31444, 31445
———not available for administrative expenses (S. 2093), 29278
Eximbank: loan to Mexico's PEMEX for development of natural gas, 34425, 35218
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13769, 13777, 13779, 13784, 13785, 13792, 13816
Export Administration Act: extend (S. 69), 604
Export-Import Bank Act: extend and amend (H.R. 6415), conference report, 30699
———3-month extension (H.R. 6415), 21532
Federal Bank Examination Council: establish (S. 711), 4255
Fletcher, James C.: resignation from NASA, 14018
———tribute, 14018
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19504
Goldwater, Senator: Ethics Committee determination on participation to educational program in Taipei, 10724
Illinois Central Railroad: availability of investment tax credit (S. 713), 4258
Income tax: availability of investment tax credit (S. 713), 4258
Indonesia's Center for strategic and International Studies: ruling on ethical question of U.S. participation, 17103
Jackson, Sarah: permission to accept gift of educational travel from EEC's visitors' program, 14549
Konrad Adenaur Foundation: approval of educational travel sponsored for Senate staff, 39348
Korea, Republic of: cooperation with Justice Department investigation of alleged improprieties, 36246
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: tribute, 30229
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 4480
*Manatra II* (vessel): inspection and licensure (S. 1044), 8113
Mexico: Emimbank loan to government-owned PEMEX, 34425, 35218
———natural gas pipeline financing, 39510
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32864, 32865, 32871
Mississippi River: replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26, 39307
———replacement of Alton's locks and dam 26 (S. 712), 4256
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26: reconstruction, 20371–20379
NASA: appropriations for SST design, 14676, 14677
———authorize appropriations (H.R. 4088), conference report, 20023
———1978 appropriations for research and development (H.R. 4088), 14675–14677
NASA's Space Shuttle: Project Enterprise's Getaway Specials, 14710
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20547
National science and technology policy: emphasize State and local government input, 39506
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30405, 30406, 30626
———condition for Eximbank loan to Mexico's PEMEX, 34425
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30405, 30406, 30626
———Mexican pipeline financing, 39510
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2323, 2325
———provisions of Carter's emergency proposal (S. 474), 2525, 2528, 2530
———standby emergency allocations, 1034
Neece, Allen W.: determination of Committee on Ethics on trip to Australia, 10933
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20976–20978, 20984
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20976–20978, 20984
Oil: economic effects of high prices, 848
Oil price: impact on world economy, 1888
OPEC: inflationary oil prices policy, 1888
Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore: Indiana Dunes renamed (S. 1045), 8113
Pension plans: increase ERISA limitation on employer contributions to qualified profit-sharing plans (S. 2282), 36815
Personal announcement, 24698
Personal explanation, 29297, 36865
President: wartime authority to control international economic transactions (H.R. 7738), 27549
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20976–20978, 20984
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20061, 20062, 20371–20379, 20390, 20391, 20393, 20395, 20398, 20402, 20404–20409
Russia: anniversary of Sputnik I, 32248–32250
———ceiling on approved credit, 21532
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29376
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8033, 8048, 8054–8061, 8148–8153, 8979–8989, 9764, 9765, 10060, 10068, 10069
———debate procedure, 2686
———parliamentary inquiry, 2686
———privilege of the floor, 2525, 2890, 2902, 8033, 13769, 20366, 20968, 26298, 32705
Senate committee system: reorganization, 16
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2596, 2892–2903, 2910, 2912–2915, 2922–2926, 3247, 3250, 3258, 3262, 3263, 3266–3270, 3610, 3613, 3624, 3627, 3640, 3662, 3670, 3682, 3683, 3688, 3690, 3691, 3699, 3702
Senate committees: additional recommendations to reorganization, 4435
———document control systems, 15000
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26298–26307
Senate employees: Ethics Committee determination on foreign trip paid by foreign organization, 38249, 38253, 38257, 38260
Senate rules: amend to allow Senators Hathaway and Mathias to remain on Select Committee on Intelligence (S. Res. 337), 39238
Senate staff: approval of educational travel for, 39348
Senate Standing Rules: amend, 16
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37198
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39151
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34291
Sputnik I: 20th anniversary of Russian launch, 32248–32250
Staff: approval of foreign educational travel by Committee on Ethics (Select), 27666
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34291
Subcommittee on International Finance: notice of hearing, 22005, 25405, 27549, 31444, 31445
Sullivan, Thomas P.: nomination, 22040
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15721
U.N.: U.S. position on Vietnam membership, 1894
U.S. intelligence, 8788
Vietnam: U.N. membership, 1894
Von Braun, Wernher: eulogy, 19631
———memorial services, 19912
Votes: position on missed, 24698, 29297
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 3548, 6498, 6499
Waterway user charges: establish, 20371–20379, 20390, 20393, 20404, 20406, 20407
West Germany: approval of educational travel for Senate staff, 39348
Wilson, Glen P.: retirement tribute, 21324
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 2826, 5728
*Reports*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 12168, 20070, 31944
Committee on Ethics (Select), 30413, 36814
Committee System Reorganization, Committee To Study the Senate Committee System, 4435
Jupiter Orbit Probe, NASA, 14545
Select Committee To Study the Senate Committee System—Findings and Recommendations, 3263–3270
Senate Committee System—Recommendations of Temporary Select Committee, 5637
*Rules*
Select Committee on Ethics, 14012–14015



Select Committee on Ethics, amendment to procedural rules, 33877
*Ruling*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 32993–32996
*Statements*
Economic Stimulus Appropriations (H.R. 4876), by, 13128
Frank Press Nomination, by, 12478
Jordan J. Baruch Nomination, by, 12477
Senate Committee System, Women's National Democratic Club, Political Action Committee, 2922
Warnke Nomination, Gerald C. Smith, 6499
*Summary*
Selected oversight and investigative activities of certain Senate legislative committees, 2911
*Tables*
Committee reorganization—assignment limitations of number of subcommittees, 2895
NASA authorizations for 1978, 14676
*Texts of*
S. 69, Export Administration Amendments, 605–610
S. 711, Federal Bank Examination Council, 4255
S. 1045, Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore, 8114
S. 2092, National Climate Policy and Program Act, 29277
S. 2093, Exchange Stabilization Fund not available for administrative expenses, 29279
S. 2282, annual additions in a pension plan may exceed 25% of participant's compensation, 36815
STEVENSON, COKE
*Remarks in House*
Johnson, Lyndon B.: response to Associated Press article relating to 1948 election, 25944
STEVENSON, GELVIN
*Articles and editorials*
High-Risk Urban Insurance Is Under Attack In New York State, 12899
STEVENSON, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Draft Amnesty, 3944
Over at George's, 18601
STEVENSON, LOIS
*Articles and editorials*
Steeljaw Traps (sundry), 5443, 5444
STEWART, CIOLA J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 159)
STEWART, DAWN R.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5395
STEWART, I. DANIEL
*Letter*
Administrative rulemaking oversight, 6517
STEWART, JAMES H.
*Statement*
National Health Insurance, Louisiana State Medical Society, 37802–37805
STEWART, LYNDA
*Articles and editorials*
John Sibley, 7251
STEWART, MILTON
*Letter*
Job tax credit, 11736
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, PBS, 20500
STEWART, MRS. THOMAS DALE
*Report*
25th Anniversary of Charles N. Crittenton Circle, 13442
STEWART, RICHARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Along St. John Valley, 1339
STEWART, SUSAN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Dollar Drain Continues From Frostbelt to Sunbelt, 24624
Small-Town American Is on the Upsurge, 22609
U.S. Regulators Contacts Most Often With Industry, 36397
STEWART WARNER ELECTRONICS
*Remarks in House*
Navy contract: dispute, 37874
STICKLEY, MARTIN
*Statement*
Civilian Applications of Laser Fusion, 24617
STICKLEY FURNITURE CO., FAYETTEVILLE, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Audi, Alfred: revitalization, 29521, 29522
STIFLER, MICHAEL
*Letter*
Great Lakes water quality, 26738
STIGWOOD, ROBERT C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12839
STILLWELL, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Retiring Principal Believes Students Haven't Changed, 17089
STILWELL, R. E.
*Essay*
Korean Troop Withdrawal—the Broader Context, 20702
*Statement*
Challenge and Response in the Northeast Asia of 1985, 20647
STINGEL, DONALD E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Export-Import Bank: nomination, 37212
STINSON, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Saves Aunt's Life, 8898
STINSON, DONALD
*Letter*
Crude oil price controls, 20782
STINSON, RICHARD L.
*Prayer*
Senate, 37918
STITT, LOUISE
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 37309
STOCKDALE, GORDON
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
STOCKDALE, JAMES B.
*Articles and editorials*
Navy Hero Picked for High Job, 37859
STOCKELMAN, MARILYN
*Remarks in House*
International Single Parent of the Year Award: recipient, 25086
STOCKER, CAROL
*Articles and editorials*
Human Need To Feel One Belongs, 28955
STOCKHOLM INTERNATIONAL PEACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
*Report*
Mounting Prospects of Nuclear War, 25132
STOCKMAN, DAVE *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Environmental Concerns, A. L. Jones, Standard Oil Company of Ohio, 37345–37347
*Appointment*
Committee on Population (Select), 33764
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Gains Foolishness, Eleanora Kettler, Dollars and Cents (publication), 36426
Common-Situs Picketing Revived, Detroit News, 8375
Constantine: Athlete Winning His Toughest Trial, Del Newell, Kalamazoo (Mich.) Gazette, 4099
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, Carolyn Shaw Bell, New York Times, 25080
Maritime Lobby's Triumph, Washington Post, 26632
Natural Gas—A $48 Billion Presidential Error, Wall Street Journal, 23208
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agriculture: financial assistance to producers relative to toxic chemical contamination (see H.R. 4523), 6309
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
———regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4039
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3913), 5102
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 3614
Committee To Investigate Korean Influence on Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: exclude certain farmers from farm labor contractor registration (see H.R. 7892), 19872
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8534), 25045
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
House Members: provide for staggered 4-year terms (see H.J. Res. 254), 4061
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rule XIII (congressional bill paperwork requirements): amend (see H. Res. 679), 22183
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27163

Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 8358), 23222
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5613, 5891), 9286, 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———prohibit overseas travel at Government expense for defeated or retiring (see H.R. 3267), 3918
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military bases: reimburse community for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
———exempt small producers from FPC regulations (see H.R. 3911), 5102
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Outer space: achieving national goals in (see H. Con. Res. 447), 39114
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 8306), 22735
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Special prosecutor: appoint for cases of foreign efforts to influence U.S. officials illegally (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Tang, Pik Yee: relief (see H.R. 9489), 32640
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5612
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses incurred as result of ban on use (see H.R. 9046), 28920
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
Committee of Congress on the Library (Joint), 6818
*Letters*
Human rights violations in Russia, 27868
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Adams, Elmer: tribute, 1338
Automobiles: emission control, 16948
Capital gains: tax treatment reform, 36426
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34203
Carter, President: energy policy, 25926
———position on foreign oil shipping, 26632
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16948
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29974, 29996
Common situs picketing: invitation to unemployment, 8375
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26509
Economic conditions: wages and credits, 25079
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26509
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25926, 26165, 26455, 26462, 26468, 26469, 26477, 26509, 27201
Energy conservation: Lawton Community School District example, 4109
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29974, 29996
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34203
Fair Labor Standards Act: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage,, 23108
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29480-29483
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: bill (H.R. 7892) to amend, 19982
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10275
Foreign oil: President Carter's position on American-flag shipping, 26632
House Members: longer terms of office, 3997
Income tax: administration reduction package, 38825
———compensating for inflation, 28923
Jews: emigration from Russia, 27868
Korea: corruption investigation, 3199
Labor union: bill (H.R. 3384), protection from compulsory membership, 34156
Lackey, Bill and Bee: tribute, 37538
Local government buildings: energy conservation, 26165
Members of Congress: oppose pay raise, 3189
———prohibition of travel abroad on public funds for lame duck, 3193
———reform terms of office, 3997
Migrant workers: exclude certain farmers from registering as labor contractors (H.R. 7892), 19982
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, 13958
Minimum wage: increasing, 29480-29483
Natural gas: pricing policies, 25926
———pricing procedures, 2469, 26455, 26462, 26477
———public utility regulatory policies, 26509
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27201
Personal explanation, 37351
Postal Service: accountability of, 11285
———bill (H.R. 7132) arbitration board, 30948
Russia: emigration of Jews, 27868
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10275
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 37351
Tear, Thomas H. tribute, 3186
Ukraine: 59th anniversary, 1830
Unemployment: effect of common situs picketing, 8375
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26509
Volunteer firemen: tribute, 37421
Volunteer Firemen Week: designate, 37421
*Remarks in House relative to*
FTC Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 15194-15197
*Report*
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977—Mobile Sources, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (separate views), 14635-14647
*Resolutions by organization*
Energy conservation, Lawton Community School District, Mich., 4109
*Studies*
Corporate Profits and Inflation, Republican Research Committee, 38825
Cost of Natural Gas De-Regulation: A Re-estimate, by, 25273-25277
*Table*
Cost-of-hiring wage adjustments, 28923
*Testimony*
Hydroelectric Facilities Regulations, Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce (House), by, 26498
STOCKS AND BONDS
*Articles and editorials*
Crash of '29—A New View, 35876, 36023
Defense Deputy Keeps Coke Stock Despite Conflict, 11512
Engineer of a Wall St. Merger, 39477
Foxes Versus the Hedgehog, 19021
Inflation Can Wreck Investment Benefits, 37765
Killing the Auction Market, 32557
New York and MAC Bonds, 18902
Oversupply Forcing Municipal Issues to Lowest Price, 35822
Playing Chicken Among the Bulls and Bears, 30594, 31202
Portfolio Managers Discard Tradition To Test New Tenets, 31201
Special Background Report on Industry and Finance Trends, 31201
What the Tape Is Telling Us, 29542
*Bills and resolutions*
American Stock Ownership Plans: provide, for those of modest income (see S. 736)
Bank stock: prohibit loans for purchase of (see H.R. 9443)
Bribes: prohibit certain (see S. 305*; H.R. 1602)
Brokers: regulate certain (see H.R. 9829)
Capital gains: limited exclusion of (see H.R. 7129)
Common stock: deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in (see S. 736)



Dividends: tax exemption for certain (see H.R. 8201)
Employees: stock ownership by (see S. 1987)
Energy related businesses: nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock that is reinvested (see H.R. 9900)
Energy related corporations: tax treatment of sales of stock in (see H.R. 9013)
Federal Municipal Bond Guarantee Administration: establish (see H.R. 6419)
Federal Trade Commission: increase independence of (see H.R. 3816)
Foreign investments in United States: control (see H.R. 1758, 1759, 2066, 2386)
Foreign persons: payments to certain, by issuers of securities (see H.R. 3815*)
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 6435, 10239, 10264)
Interstate Highway System: payment of interest (see H.R. 3264)
Investment: national policy on (see S. 1055; H.R. 5359, 7641, 7995-7998, 8414, 8511, 8743, 8899, 9038)
———tax treatment of income (see H.R. 4958)
Investment advisers: standards for (see H.R. 2105)
Investments in the United States: control (see H.R. 1758, 1759)
Investments in United States: establish committee on (see H.R. 1250)
Motor carriers: issuance of stock by (see H.R. 5999)
Municipal bonds: regulate (see H.R. 5600)
Municipal securities: reports by issuers of (see S. 2339; H.R. 2724)
National Foreign Investment Control Commission: establish (see H.R. 1213)
Securities: authority of national banks to deal in (see H.R. 10145)
———prevent illegal traffic in (see S. 2323)
———require accurate records (see H.R. 1602)
Securities Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6554)
Securities Exchange Act: amend (see S. 2131, 2305; H.R. 8984)
Securities Investor Protection Act: amend (see H.R. 8331*)
Small Business Investment Act: amend (see S. 836)
State and local government securities: authority of national banks to deal in (see H.R. 3203, 7485, 8171, 10307, 10361)
State and local governmetn securities: authority of national banks to deal in (see H.R. 10145)
Surety company failures: SBA to pay losses relative to (see S. 26)
*Factsheet*
Taxable Bond Option Legislation, 1212
*Letters*
Regulation of certain securities transactions, Securities and Exchange Commission, 30419
Tax status of securities lending (sundry), 35938
Trends in securities industry, correspondence between Senator Nelson and SEC, 31202
*Remarks in House*
Brokerage firms: delay prohibition of certain brokerage transactions (H.R. 8984), 28356
Capital gains: defer tax on stock investment transfers (H.R. 9013), 28618
Junior Achievement Co.: tribute, 8629
Municipal securities: disclosure, 2665
New York Exchange: falling dollar value, 35330
Securities and Exchange Commission: loss of public confidence on equity investments, 32352
Stock market: economic growth measurement, 19021
Trading action: exchange in dealer offices, 32352, 32557, 32581, 33512
*Remarks in Senate*
Dollar value: declining, 30673
Industrial development: increase amounts for tax purposes (S. 869), 6066
Municipal bonds: investment, 19894
Municipal securities: require annual reports on certain (S. 2339), 38236, 38247
Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act of 1977: enact (S. 261), 1210
New York, N.Y.: financial recovery, 18901
New York Stock Exchange: off-board transactions, 34621
Securities: fraudulent transactions (S. 2323), 37816
———provisions (S. 2323), 37816-37820
Securities transactions: provisions, 30419
———regulate certain (S. 2131), 30418
Small business: securities market trends, 31199
Small Business Investment Act: surety bond program viability (S. 836), 5687
Tax-exempt organizations: provisions (S. 2264), 35937
———securities loans (S. 2264), 35937
Trade deficits: alarming increases, 30673
*Reports*
Conference on bill (S. 305) Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, 38466
Corporate Indebtedness Tax Deductions (excerpts), Committee on Finance (Senate), 35938
*Tables*
Common stock: selected data, 31199
Municipal and Corporate Markets, 1970-77, 38237
*Texts of*
S. 261, Municipal Taxable Bond Alternative Act of 1977, 1211
S. 2339, Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act, 38241
STOCKTON TOWNHOUSE, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1935)
———refer bill (H.R. 1935) to Court of Claims (see H Res. H148)
STOCKWELL, HENRY C., JR.
*Letter*
International Monetary Fund, 33218
STOCKWELL, JOHN R.
*Articles and editorials*
Leaving the CIA, 11762
STOECKLE, JOHN D.
*Letter*
Coal workers' pneumoconiosis, 25077
STOKES, LOUIS *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Address*
Blacks in Journalism, Dexter D. Eure, 23633
*Amendments offered by, to*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555), making appropriations, 18870
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
———chairman, 6581
Conferee, 21367, 22644, 28363, 28801, 29485, 33694
*Articles and editorials*
Black Folk Must Seize Political Power, Emanuel Hughley, Jr., Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 26000
City Planner Who Draws the People In, Neal R. Peirce, Washington Post, 15478
Color Story Pales Over Past Decade, Dick Feagler, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 38308
Four Black Women Break Congressional Ground, Cleveland (Ohio) Call and Post, 9545
Gertrude Skinner Keeps Trying, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 12551
Jean Clayton: One of Cleveland's Finest, Darlene Johnson, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 21333
John Fuster Exemplified Black Press Credo, Mary Lynn, Cleveland (Ohio) Call and Post, 24470
John O. Holly, Cleveland (Ohio) Call and Post, 26655
New Area in Gypping the Poor, Carl Rowan, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 23618
Passing the Torch—Publisher To Sell Call and Post So He Can Rest, Richard C. Widman, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 37543
Pastor Pinckney Is Community Pillar, Bob Seltzer, Cleveland (Ohio) Press, 38113
Role of Andrew Young, Los Angeles Times, 22138
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
Zelma George—Her Life's Dedication, Judy Sammor, Cleveland (Ohio) Plain Dealer, 35636
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adolescents: provide health care for pregnant (see H.R. 3699), 4606
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Armed Forces: information on discharge certificates (see H.R. 3378), 4057
Auto safety devices: make grants to States which use information in issuing motor vehicle operating permits (see H.R. 6721), 12703
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582), 8958
Black Americans: recognize the heritage of (see H.J. Res. 255), 4061
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 184), 9403
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
Committee on Assassinations (Select): provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
———provide for expenses of investigations (see H. Res. 465), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376, 7377), 15943
Condominium housing: protect purchasers (see H.R. 2855), 3174
Consumer commodities: require retail distributors to disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 4590), 6474
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 4588), 6474
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3107), 3495
Criminal offenders: prohibit denial of voting rights of former (see H.R. 7052), 14137
Department of HUD: establish Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs in (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Departments of Labor and HEW: instruct conferees on (H.R. 7555) making appropriations (see H. Res. 780), 30990
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
———prohibit denial or abridgement of voting rights of former criminal offenders (see H.R. 7052), 14137

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Emde, Noel Abueg: relief (see H.R. 7387), 15944
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: assistance to national organizations to provide job training opportunities (see H.R. 3381), 4058
———guarantee right to work for all adult Americans (see H.R. 3657), 4604
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5213), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 4260), 5977
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372, 7373), 15943
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Grand jury witnesses: protect constitutional rights (see H.R. 3736), 4972
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3650), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Housing: foreclosure proceedings for federally related home mortgages (see H.R. 3379), 4058
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Income splitting: extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353), 5980
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3650), 4604
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Income tax: provide additional exemption to elderly persons whose spouses have died (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Institutionalized persons: authorize redress actions for violation of constitutional rights (see H.R. 7053), 14137
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: improve relations between Federal, States and municipalities (see H.R. 4599), 6474
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Low- and moderate-income households: provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 7374), 15943
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 581), 21717, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Office of Indian and Alaska Native programs: establish in HUD (see H.R. 8027), 20944
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Older persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide additional tax exemption for those with deceased spouses (see H.R. 7226), 15153
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4516), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
Prescription drug patients: provide for compulsory licensing of (see H.R. 4594), 6474
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
Prisoners: establish revolving fund for making loans to former (see H.R. 7050), 14137
———limit use in medical research (see H.R. 7051), 14137
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 6364), 11147
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Psychosurgery: prohibit in federally connected health care facilities (see H.R. 7371), 15943
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3058), 3431
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3681), 4605
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998), 3429
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: allow individual spouses to receive supplemental security benefits (see H.R. 2736), 2672



Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———increase Federal matching rate for State reimbursement for aid to needy families (see H.R. 6400), 11484
———increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
———make supplemental security income benefits at least equal to poverty level (see H.R. 2736), 2672
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———partial tax exemption for low-income workers (see H.R. 2737), 2672
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide effective method for replacement of benefit checks (see H.R. 2736), 2672
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———reduce age for eligibility for supplemental security benefits (see H.R. 2736), 2672
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 4192), 5613
South Africa: condemn for violating civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 398), 37035
States, municipalities, and Federal agencies: allow sueing of under certain conditions (see H.R. 6677), 12566
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
United Nations Standard Rules for Treatment of Prisoners: record U.S. endorsement (see H. Res. 558), 14138
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Utilities: financial assistance to low- and moderate-income households for cost of (see H.R. 3380), 4056
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to improve employment services (see H.R. 4067), 5373
Welfare program: establish to replace all existing Federal assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4951), 7468
Welfare programs: consolidate (see H.R. 3605), 4531
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17005
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Biographies*
Botelho, Herman, 11534
Vassalo, Jack, 11534
*Briefs*
Assassination of John F. Kennedy—the conspiracy controversy, Suzanne Cavanagh, Library of Congress, 38483–38485
Assassination of Martin Luther King, Jr.—the conspiracy controversy, Suzanne Cavanagh, Library of Congress, 38485, 38486
*Elected to*
Committee, 891, 1722
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Hatch Act amendment, Winifred Smith and Lewis B. Sims, Washington Post, 17722
Resignation from Select Committee on Assassinations, Richard A. Sprague, 9564
*Lists*
Aaron E. Henry awards, 19356
Cheryle Wills' career civic organizations, 9540
Cleveland, Ohio, merit awards from Cuyahoga County bar association, 8632
Rubie J. McCollough Award recipients, 6795
*Memorandum*
Use Immunity and the Congressional Investigatory Process, G. R. Blakey, Select Committee on Assassinations, 31331–31335
*Motion offered by*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26206
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19702, 19712, 19714, 26207, 30959, 31034, 31039, 33453, 33692
Affirmative action program: funds, 19717
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30572
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 9513
Botelho, Herman: tribute, 11534
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) amend relative to unemployment, 13009
Clayton, Jean: tribute, 21333
Cleveland, Ohio: Booker T. Hall tribute, 18537
Cleveland's West Central Area Development Corp.: ninth anniversary, 39681
———tribute, 39681
Committee meetings during session, 7859
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activites, 7859
———activities, 38483
———budget, 3377
———resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9555–9560, 9564, 9565, 9567, 9570, 9571, 9573, 9574, 9576
———resolution (H. Res. 465) funds, 12627
———resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 29018, 31330, 31331, 31335, 31336
———rules of procedure adopted, 7797
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5056-5058
Cook, Thomas: tribute, 33285
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19386, 19403, 19404, 19702, 19712, 19714, 19717
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26206, 26207, 26211
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33453, 33692
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 30959, 30960, 31033, 31034, 31039
Economic conditions, 5056-5058
Economically disadvantaged students: equal opportunity, 4594–4596
Education: equal opportunity for the economically disadvantaged, 4594–4596
———funding programs, 19386
———minority enrollments in medical schools, 4784
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3090
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27064
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17722, 17723
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20260, 20586, 20587
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34105
Fuster, John: tribute, 24469
Gagliardo, Ignatius J.: tribute, 8632
George, Zelma W.: tribute, 35636
Haley, Alex: tribute, 13437
Hamer, Fannie Lou: eulogy, 10970
Health: minority enrollments in medical schools, 4784
Henry, Aaron E.: tribute, 19356
Holly, John O.: eulogy, 26655
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36737
Ivans, Carmen: tribute, 8632
Kantor, Barbara: tribute, 38892
Kilroy, James F.: tribute, 8632
King, Martin L., Jr.: resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be placed in the Capitol, 30941
Legislative procedure: secret session motion, 9576
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5312
Maver, Edna: tribute, 8632
McCollough, Rubie J.: tribute, 6795
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30288
Minorities: appropriations of local public works program, 5312
———enrollments in medical schools, 4784
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20586, 20587
Ohio: natural gas situation, 3090
Pruitt, Ralph L. and family: Cleveland's Urban League Family of the Year, 6432
Public employees: social security coverage, 35400
Public transportation: funding, 27064
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7432
"Roots": tribute to book, 13437
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19403, 19404
Skinner, Gertrude: tribute, 12551
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35400
Social Security Reform Act of 1977: provisions, 2649-2651
Sprague, Richard A.: resignation, 9555
Stallings, James O.: tribute, 25358
Supplemental Security Income Reform Amendments: provisions, 2649-2651
Tall, Booker T.: tribute, 18537
TRIO education programs, 4594–4596
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20260
Vassalo, Jack: tribute, 11534
Walker, W. O.: tribute, 9545
Walsh, Jeanne: tribute, 8632
Williams, Bob: tribute, 11075
Wills, Cheryle: tribute, 9540
Womack, A. A.: tribute, 7823
Young, Andrew: tribute, 14253
*Report*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 9286
*Report to constituents*
Ohio: 21st District, 39645–39647
*Rules*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 7801–7804, 34120–34123
*Statement*
Ralph L. Pruitt Family—Family of the Year, by, 6432
*Texts of*
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations (H. Res. 780), 30959
H. Res. 760, clarifying powers of the Committee on Assassinations (House, Select), 29019
H. Res. 780, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 30959
STOKES, McNEILL
*Study*
Citizen's Plan To Restore Checks and Balances to the Fourth Branch of Government, 25991

STOKLEY, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Diminished by His Going, Better for His Presence, 23730
STOKOWSKI, LEOPOLD
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 29893
STOLAR, ABE, AND FAMILY
*Letter*
Soviet detainment, sundry Representatives, 32370
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 34132
STOLLE, LAWRENCE M.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9084
STOLTZ, RAY
*Letter*
Postal Service costs and operations, 33720
STOLTZE LAND AND LUMBER CO., INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9799)
STONE, B. J.
*Articles and editorials*
Cancer Mortality in U.S. Counties With Petroleum Industries, 33744
STONE, CHUCK
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Job Program, 2859
STONE, DALE D.
*Letter*
Pregnancy disability benefits, 29647
STONE, DEWEY D.
*Articles and editorials*
Industrialist Dies, 38881
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38881
STONE, GALEN L.
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
STONE, JEREMY J.
*Statements*
B-1 Bomber, 1580
Strategic Options and Arms Control, 9385
STONE, LARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Miss Conservation of Northeast Iowa, 31647
STONE, MARVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Coping with Illegals, 18233
Cuba, S9222
Dangling Justice, 32459
Earnings Limitation—Time for a Fairer Shake, 24332
Enough Rope To Hang Us?, 19353
Hands Off the Hatch Act, 20785
Same Old Gang?, 10055
What Are We Planting?, 18371
Why Ban Saccharin?, 9443
STONE, RICHARD (DICK) *(a Senator from Florida)*
*Addresses*
Gold Clause Contracts, Senator Helms, 37933
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 29419
Veterans Legislation, by, Minneapolis, Minn., 29418
*Amendments offered by, to*
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28471, 28475
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15295
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, 18892, 19474
———bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20816
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2584
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35196, 35507, 35509, 35560, 35561, 35745, 35758, 35897, 35934, 36050, 36073
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22191, 22347
Federal Election Campaign Act: amend (S. 1344), 15237, 16426
Federal judges: appointment of additional for district courts (S. 11), 8118
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612, 17618, 17621, 17824
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 16573
Income tax: provide for refund of 1976 (H.R. 3477), 10007
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36228
James A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate (S. 1925; H.R. 5027), 28288
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 31616, 31953, 32725, 32728, 32736, 32883, 32901
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29942
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28240, 28242, 28245
Nuclear proliferation: strengthen certain export functions to prevent (S. 897), 36228
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20984
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7150
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 37107, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11679, 12161, 12376, 12739, 12777, 12814, 12948
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10603
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 204867
———improve health care for service-connected disability (H.R. 5027), 28507
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34367, 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7150
*Analysis*
Mortgage Protection Life Insurance for Disabled Veterans (S. 2197), 33375
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 6670, 16509, 31853, 37090
Committee, 458
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Inaction Adds Up to Little Change in Energy, Representative Wright, Orlando (Fla.) Sentinel Star, 1245
Down With Amin, Washington Post, 19637
Energy Policy Out of Steam, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 1245
Gas Deregulation May Bring Bigger Supply, Tallahassee (Fla.) Democrat, 31815
Housing for Lower Income Groups Can Help Create Jobs, Arthur H. Courshon, American Banker, 39330
Lifting Cuban Trade Embargo (sundry), 3048
No Matter What Arabs Do, Miami Herald, 1246
Oil Time Bomb, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 1244
Physicists Hear Plan to Produce More Oil, Walter Sullivan, New York Times, 12754
Politics and Failure To Deregulate, Orlando (Fla.) Star-Sentinel, 30877
Price of Gas, Florida Times-Union, 1245
Three Training Centers To Bring 20th Century to U.S. Athletes, Paul Attner, Washington Post, 18450
Useful Oil Pressures, Joseph Kraft, Washington Post, 1246
Utility's Forced Switch From Gas to Coal Leads to a Series of Pitfalls, David P. Garino, Wall Street Journal, 8137
With Respect to the Recent Deaths in Uganda, Senator Case, 19637
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agriculture: priority for utilization of natural gas (see S. 745), 7200
Air Force Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home: conveyance of real property for use as (see S. 2280), 36514
Alcoholism: rehabilitation grants allotment to States (see S. 802), 5186
Aliens: exclude from admission or deport those who assisted Nazi government in persecuting others (see S. 2097), 29266
Amateur athletic activity: promote and coordinate (see S. 2036), 27456
American POW's/MIA's: complete accounting (see S. Con. Res. 2), 1689
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: all-out effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 23739
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
———provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Broward County, Fla.: construction of VA hospital (see S. 2177), 32445
———VA outpatient clinic (see S. 2176), 32445
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced (see S.J. Res. 53), 14933
———constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 2), 1247
Children: congressional power to declare the effect of State judiciary proceedings respecting custody (see S. 797), 5186
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 26934, 28563
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Condominiums: VA to guarantee mortgages for purchase of homes converted to (see S. 989), 7364
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Congressional travel: prohibit certain (see S. 443), 2130
Contracts: freedom to use gold clauses (see S. 79), 477
Cross-Florida Barge Canal: terminate further construction (see S. 1592), 16412
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Displaced homemakers: multipurpose service centers (see S. 418), 11361
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 16412
———reduce empty vehicle movements (see S. 1699), 19151
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 12191
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal Election Campaign Act: filing of reports with State officers (see S. 1320), 11332
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 27524



Federal officials: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
Feed grain: assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (see S. 1854), 23065
Florida: VA outpatient clinic in northwest area (see S. 2182), 32735
Florida intrastate carriers: improve air service (see S. 1404), 12363
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Forestry: grants to States for urban (see S. 1426), 12964
Health: national security system (see S. 3), 5857
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Highways: complete national system of interstate (see S. 563), 2952
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Housing: payment of operating subsidies for section 236 projects (see S. 575), 3543
———specially adapted equipment for disabled veterans (see S. 1141), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see S. 758, 2147), 4813, 31185
Income tax: deduction for individuals who maintain, in their homes, a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 23065
James A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate (see S. 1925), 24856
Krimsky, George A.: expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4270
Lee County, Florida: highway project (see S. 2332), 37929
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 76), 477
———enable certain individuals to enroll in insurance program (see S. 1993), 26352
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
Members of Congress: financial disclosure (see S. 113), 2790
———prohibit travel at Government expense for retired (see S. 443), 2130
———relative to compensation (see S.J. Res. 5), 762
———relative to pay increases (see S. 168), 762
Motor carriers: increase efficiency in transporting goods (see S. 1699), 19151
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide for (see S.J. Res. 11), 1156
Natural gas: deregulate wellhead price (see S. 256), 1689
———priority system for agriculture (see S. 745), 7200
Ocala National Forest, Fla.: adjust boundary (see S. 1593), 16412
Oklawaha River, Fla.: study segment for possible addition to wild and scenic system (see S. 1593), 16412
Older Americans Act of 1965: amend to provide nutrition programs (see S. 89), 477
Older persons: additional itemized deduction for those who rent their principal residences (see S. 1137), 13339
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 37252
———meals-on-wheels program (see S. 519), 4823
———prohibit discrimination in employment (see S. 1773), 26058
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
OSHA: improve administration (see S. 1177), 11676
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Pensions: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (see S. 1587), 16412
Petroleum products: prohibit President from increasing rate of duty on imports (see S. 2175), 35560
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Property taxes: deduction of portion paid by tenants (see S. 856), 5840
Refugees: medicare benefits for elderly aliens (see S. 1048), 8107
Rural Development Act: assistance to small farm operation (see S. 908), 15233
School volunteers: recognition (see S.J. Res. 62), 18628
Seminole Indians: distribution of award granted by Indian Claims Commission (see S. 2188), 33070
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule XXVII: amend (meeting of committee on conference) (see S. Res. 33), 1247
———amend (quorum for committee on conference) (see S. Res. 35), 1247
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Service Contract Act: extend coverage to professional employees (see S. 969), 7176
Small business: convene White House conference (see S. Res. 105), 8542
Social security: benefits eligibility for divorced woman (see S. 942), 6715
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 14979
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 14705
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———increase limit on authorized outside earnings (see S. 77), 14543
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———medicare benefits for certain Cuban refugees (see S. 1048), 8107
———outside income (see S. 78), 477
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23493
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 7200
Telecommunications: study of Federal policy with respect to (see S. Res. 114), 24879
Tenants: tax deduction for portion of property taxes (see S. 856), 5840
Terrorists: suspension of economic assistance to countries willfully aiding (see S. 206), 2790
Tomato imports: restrictions (see S. 91), 477
Uganda: condemnation of current regime for recent killing (see S. Res. 175), 15624
United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Inc.: relief (see S. 849), 5643
Urban forestry: grants to States for (see S. 1426), 12964
Veterans: chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
———construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———cost information on conversion of Government-supervised insurance to individual policy (see S. 718), 4386
———deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
Veterans: increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 1297), 11154
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 33370
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see S. 1141), 9204
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
———mortgages for purchase of homes converted to condominiums (see S. 989), 7363
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 25744
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Foreign Relations, 4379
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4378
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Chiropractic services covered by social security, E. Paul Barnhart, 632
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Energy policy, by (excerpts), 2707
Eulogy to Edith Pitts, by, 7084
Human rights in Panama, Richard Nadelman, 39402
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Kurdish refugees in Iran and Iraq, by, 24887
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977 by, 34911
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Unfair tax increase for single taxpayers, Peter W. Hughes, 14989
*Motions offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 862 to S. 2104, 30750
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30751
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31170, 31171
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9414
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2614–2631
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), debate procedure, 34313, 34314
Agriculture: SBA'S physical disaster loan program, 28472
Air Force Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home: conveyance of real property for use as (S. 2280), 36522
Aliens: exclude from admission or deport those who assisted Nazi government in persecuting others (S. 2097), 29284
Amateur athletic activity: resolution of disputes involving national governing bodies (S. 2036), 27479
Amateur sports system: establish training centers, 18450
Aquaculture: establish national policy (S. 2218), 34419
———sequential committee jurisdiction on S. 2218, 39312
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35511, 35898, 35934, 36051, 36069
Broward County, Fla.: establishment of VA outpatient clinic and hospital (S. 2176, 2177), 32451, 32452

Chiropractic services: social security coverage (S. 76), 631
Citizenship: amend English literacy test in certain cases (S. 758), 4820
Committee on Commerce, Science, and transportation: jurisdiction over Aquaculture Policy Act (S. 2218), 39312
Committee on Foreign Relations: investigation of human rights in Panama, 39402, 39403
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13575, 13580, 13581
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28472, 28473
Congressional Record: correction, 31924
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19438, 19479
Daoud, Abu: French release, 2313
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23795, 23820
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15297, 15314
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act of 1977: proposed, 19160
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32316
Dixon, Paul: remarks on Ralph Nader, 3044
Elderly: nutrition programs for handicapped dependents (S. 89), 646
Election campaign: waive reporting requirements for certain candidates, 16426
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2585, 2686, 2698
———clarification, 6736
Energy: convene White House conference on, 35898
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (S.J. Res. 60), 16423
Energy policy: comprehensive to be effective, 8137
———conflicting Government regulations, 8137
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35511, 35898, 35934, 36051, 36069
ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22347
Estero, Fla.: U.S. 41 exempted from Historic Preservation Act (S. 2332), 37930
Fair Labor Standards Act: retain tip credit provisions, 31953
Federal Election Campaign Act: filing of reports with State officers (S. 1320), 11355, 11356
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16404
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26770
Florida: economic effects of horse breeding industry, 10603
———VA outpatient clinic in northwest Florida (S. 2182), 32736
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19438, 19479, 19489
Fort Rucker, Ala.: consolidation of helicopter pilot training, 23795
France: release of Abu Daoud, 2313
Gambling winnings: 20-percent withholding tax on, 10603
Gold clause in contract: prohibition removed, 37933
Highways: completion of interstate system (S. 563), 2990
Housing: savings and loan institutions to promote construction, 39330
———specially adapted equipment for disabled veterans (S. 1141), S9208
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523), 18913
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report (correction), 31924
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (S. 2147), 31186
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18988
James A. Haley Veterans Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: designate (S. 1925), 24856
Lee County, Florida: widening of U.S. 41 (S. 2332), 37930
Members of Congress: pay increase (S. 168), 769
Mexico: import of natural gas from, 31972
Middle East: President Carter's peace proposal, 20952
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32728, 32729, 32877
Nader, Ralph: remarks made by Paul Dixon, 3044
National energy policy: an acceptable compromise, 34970
National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy: provide (S.J. Res. 11), 1242
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30396, 30397, 30736, 30747, 30748, 30877, 31815
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31468, 31931, 31932
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate schedule, 30412
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30396, 30397, 30736, 30747, 30748, 30877, 31815
———import from Mexico, 31972
———need for long-term policy, 2239
Naturalization: waive English-language requirement for certain political refugees (S. 2147), 31186
Nazi war criminals: prevent admission into or deport from United States (S. 2097), 29284
Nuclear licensing: need for reform, 21567
Nuclear proliferation: commentaries on Senator Church's speech at Cambridge, Mass., 14553
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20966–20968, 20984, 20985
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20966–20968, 20984, 20985
Oil: tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12817
Older persons: energy relief tax credit, 35511
Open meeting resolution, 2167
Panama: human rights issues, 39402
Pension: exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation (S. 1587), 16412
Plutonium: research on means to prevent diversion from intended purposes, 22347
Public officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20966–20968, 20984, 20985
Regional athletic training centers: establish, 18450
Savings and loan institutions: financing of low-income housing, 39330
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32316
School volunteers: recognition (S.J. Res. 62), 18743
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9791
———debate procedure, 2686
———parliamentary inquiry, 2686
———privilege of the floor, 7127, 9767, 12454, 19464, 21213, 21799, 23495, 26725, 27921, 28455, 30825, 32659, 32704, 36460
———visit by Syrian parliamentarians, 13542
Senate rules: preserve, 31237
Single taxpayers: unfair tax increase, 14989
Social security: eliminate penalty for remarriage (S. 77), 632
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36774, 37109
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39153
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36774
———repeal limit on outside earnings, 13580, 13581
———repeal outside earnings limitation, 37109
South Africa: disturbing events, 35214
Sri Lanka: anniversary of independence, 15828
Subcommittee for Agricultural Production, Marketing, and Stabilization of Prices: notice of hearing, 37257
Syrian parliamentarians: visit to Senate, 13542
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12817, 12927
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10603
Tenants: tax deduction for portion of property taxes (S. 856), 5850
Tip credit: gradual reduction, 32728
Unemployment: promoting construction of low-income housing, 39330
U.S. Olympic Committee: expand authority to coordinate athletic activity (S. 2036), 27479
U.S. 41: widening project at Estero, Fla. (S. 2332), 37930
Veterans: benefits for upgraded discharge, 20779
———improve health care for service-connected disability (H.R. 5027), 28507
———increase appropriations for benefits and services, 13575
———information on conversion of Government-supervised insurance to individual life insurance policy (S. 718), 4397
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (S. 1297), 11172
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for severely disabled (S. 2197), 33374
———specially adapted housing for certain disabled (S. 1141), S9208
Veterans' Administration: outpatient clinic in northwest Florida (S. 2182), 32736
World's energy supply system: rapid and deteriorating changes, 21567
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
*Report*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 24234
*Resolutions by organizations*
Broward County, Fla. VA health facilities, Florida Governor and Cabinet, 32452
Compliance with Helsinki Agreement on human rights for Soviet citizens, Sertoma International Clubs, 36529
Mortgage protection life insurance for disabled veterans, American Legion, 33374
Special adapted housing, Disabled American Veterans, S9208
Widening of U.S. 41 at Estero, Fla., Koreshan Unity, Inc., 37931
*Statements*
Community Development Block Grant Funds for Local Rehabilitation Programs, by, 17621
Income Tax on Gambling Winnings, Senator Ford, 10604
———Senator Huddleston, 10603
*Table*
U.S. petroleum imports by country or area source, 1244
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Federal Election Campaign Act—availability of financial report from State officers (excerpt), 11355
S. 168, pay increase for Members of Congress, 770
S. 856, tax deduction for portion of property taxes paid by tenants, 5851
S. 1320, Federal Election Campaign Act Amendment, 11357
S. 1587, exempt from taxation certain State and local government retirement systems, 16412
S. 2036, Amateur Sports Act, 27480
S. 2332, widening of U.S. 41 at Estero, Fla., 37931
S.J. Res. 5, pay increase for Members of Congress, 770
S.J. Res. 11, National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy, 1243
*Transcript*
Clarification of Emergency Natural Gas Act (Senate floor), 6736
STONER, MARY
*Letter*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22699
STONY BROOK FOUNDATION
*Address*
GI Bill, Senator Moynihan, 36839
STORK, CONRAD C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8372)
STORPER, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska's Oil: Too Much, Too Soon, 4876
STORY, CHARLES D.
*Letter*
Hatch Act proposals, 10964
STOUDT, JAMES
*Address*
Energy Crisis—Fact or Fiction, Reading, Pa. Rotary Club, 17906



STOUT, HAROLD E.
*Letter*
Position of press on unions, to Pensacola (Fla.) News-Journal, 39624
STOWE, PA. OLD TIMERS BASEBALL ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: tribute, 37783
STRAIGHT, MICHAEL
*Essay*
Public Funding of the Arts in America, 37514
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37514
STRASSER, JUDITH
*Articles and editorials*
Grapes of Wrath—1977, 21874
STRASSMEYER, MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Older Women Set New Course, 14760
STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCKPILING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1198, 1810; H.R. 175, 4895, 9646)
STRATEGIC ARMS LIMITATION TALKS (SALT) *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; DISARMAMENT; FOREIGN POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES.
STRATEGIC MATERIALS
*Address*
Nuclear Dilemma—Energy, Atoms, and Survival, Senator Church, 20795
*Articles and editorials*
Boycott on Chrome (sundry), 5983, 5985, 6269, 7431
Byrd Amendment Repeal Disgraceful, 9505
Carter on Oil and Gas: Fudging Away From a Hard Line, 17194
Chrome and the Consumer, 9479
Embargo on Chrome, 8546
Embargo on Chrome—Approval on Aggression, 9737
Hypocrisy Prevails—Rhodesia's Fix, 5375
Plutonium Reprocessing (sundry), 8876–8878
Restore Rhodesia Trade Embargo, Senator Percy, 7387
Restoring Ban on Chrome, 9702
Rhodesia—Diplomacy of Chrome, 7004
Rhodesia—Strange Morality, 5377
Rhodesian Chrome—Snuffing Flame of Truth, 9449
Rhodesian Chrome—Strange Morality, 3933
South Africa Near A-Bomb, 6033
Squeezing Rhodesia (sundry), 5773
Trudeau Floats the Idea for Nickel Cartel (series), 36680
U.S.S.R. To Profit From Sale of Ore to U.S., 15159
UN, Chrome and Hyprocrisy, 21073
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, 14192
*Bills and resolutions*
Chrome: halt importation (see S. 174; H.R. 1746)
———halt importation of Rhodesian (see S. 174*; H.R. 1746*, 4024–4027, 4717)
Copper: authorize purchase of (see S. 2167)
———increase tariff on (see S. 2124, 2233; H.R. 9695)
Federally owned minerals: exploration and development of (see S. 1248)
Foreign aid: exchange (see H.R. 1911)
Importation of certain (see H.R. 6825, 7016)
Material to be stockpiled: method for determining quantity of (see S. 1810; H.R. 9646)
Materials research and development policy: establish (see H.R. 34)
Mineral resources: development of (see S. 2133)
Nonfuel raw materials: inventory of major (see H.R. 236)
Silver: disposal of certain (see H.R. 257)
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 2959)
Tin: contribute certain amount to the International Tin Buffer Stock (see S. 2181; H.R. 9486)
———disposal of (see H.R. 2723, 5258, 6632)
World Conference on Energy and Critical Material Resources: propose (see S. Con. Res. 23)
*Colloquy*
Uranium Resources and Enrichment, William R. Voight and Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 24491
*Letters*
Chrome-bearing metals shipments, Department of State, 13634
International Tin Agreement Buffer Stock, Department of State, 32735
Repeal of Byrd amendment relating to imports of Rhodesian chrome, Andrew Young to Representative Delaney, 7416
Rhodesian chrome embargo, William W. Geimer, 13716
*Opinion poll*
Rhodesian relations: Opinion Research Corp., 7393
*Papers*
Nuclear Fuel Cycle, L. J. Colby, Jr., 5559
Rhodesian Sanctions, United Nations Association, 7401
*Remarks in House*
Acrylic sheets: tariff treatment of certain (H.R. 5285), 23428
Breeder reactors: curtailment, 11770
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: enact, 25574
Chrome: allow importation of certain (H.R. 6825), 13633
———halt importation of Rhodesian, 6269
———halt importation of Rhodesian (H.R. 1746), 7492, 7677, 7692
Coal and uranium industries: President's position on takeover by oil companies, 17193
Deep Seabed Hard Minerals Act: schedule of hearings on bill (H.R. 3350) to enact, 38892
Fluorspar: temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 5265), 8233
Nickel: Canadian cartel, 36679
Plutonium: international commerce in U.S.-source, 7641
Plutonium Licensing Control Act: enact (H.R. 5234), 8227
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation of (H.R. 1746), 5542
———halt imports, 3933
———halt imports (H.R. 1746), 7410, 7416, 7454, 7455
Rhodesian chrome imports: U.S. policy, 5953
Rutile: suspend duty on synthetic (H.R. 3387), 23425
South Africa: free world dependency on mineral resources of, 35613
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 4895), 9849, 9851
Tantalum-columbium concentrate: suspend duty on synthetic (H.R. 2982), 23436
Tin: disposal of stockpiled, 2860
Uranium: resource statistics, 24490
*Remarks in Senate*
Chrome: effects of embargo, 13715
———halt importation of Rhodesian (S. 174), 789, 7337, 7346
Copper: national stockpile (S. 2167), 31806
———purchase for national stockpile, 34564
Mineral resources: development of (S. 2133), 30654
———provisions (S. 2133), 30654–30661
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (S. 1198), 9808
———amend (S. 1810), 21869
Tin: contribution to International Tin Buffer Stock (S. 2181), 32735
———sales from national stockpile, 34564
*Reports*
Government and the Nation's Resources, National Commission on Supplies and Shortages, 4298
Rhodesian Sanctions, sundry excerpts, 13634
*Tables*
Chrome importation: selected data, 7392
Free world copper production, 33012, 33013
Reported stocks of refined copper, 33012, 33013
STRATEGIC REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
American Maritime Strategy and Soviet Naval Expansion, 20704
Candor, Compromise, and the Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
Naval Balance (excerpts), 26256
Soviet Threat, 20469
STRATTON, SAMUEL S. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Address*
Dangers in a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Representative Price, Livermore Laboratory, California, 33790
*Advertisement*
Casualties of Our Wars, John J. Wyszomirski Post No. 701, Amsterdam (N.Y.) Recorder, 27845
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13680
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21403
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5336, 5339
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7442
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 15880, 35327
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Control—U.S. and Russia, Paul Warnke, Foreign Policy magazine (excerpt), 3378
Dr. Thomas Dooley's Role in Vietnam, Millard Harmon (sundry), 26649
New Ethics Code, Association Management, by, 24997
Soviet Support for Warnke, John Crown, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 6763
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Armed Forces: increase retired pay for heroism (see H.R. 2218), 1789
———relative to appointments and promotions of members (see H.R. 5503), 8742
Army Corps of Engineers: water navigability (see H.R. 1346), 376
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 308), 24795
Brazinskas, Algirdas: relief (see H.R. 9374), 31405
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 94), 446
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Housing and Urban Development: sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 863), 35079
Deputy Secretary of Defense: abolish one of the two positions (see H.R. 8247), 22580
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7789, 8345), 18869, 23222
———tuition tax credit (see H.R. 1344), 376
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282

Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: amend to provide free radio and television time (see H.R. 1342), 376
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Heroism: increase military retired pay for extraordinary (see H.R. 2218), 1789
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 8345), 23222
———tuition credit (see H.R. 1344), 376
John F. Kennedy Memorial day: designate (see H.J. Res. 106), 380
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56, 1343), 128, 376
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7620), 17557
Martin Luther King, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
National Jogging Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 105), 380
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Postal employees: provide additional creditable service for retirement purposes (see H.R. 4694), 6668
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: make certain changes in (see H.R. 3702), 4606
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Servicemen: make changes in family protection plan for retired (see H.R. 694), 360
Social security: prohibit public utilities from shutting off services without prior notification (see H.R. 4776), 6859
———SSI benefits (see H.R. 1345), 376
Steel imports: continue restraints on specialty (see H. Res. 801), 31566
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses suffered because of ban in fabrics (see H.R. 7404), 16263
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 407), 37089
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position of (see H.R. 8247), 22580
Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering: establish position of (see H.R. 8247), 22580
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Utilities: prohibit shut off of services without prior notification (see H.R. 4776), 6859
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
Water navigability: determining (see H.R. 1346), 376
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
My Plea to the Next American President, Patricia Aden, Wall Street Journal, 23643
*Financial statement*
Personal Disclosure, with wife, 24784
*Memorandum*
Paul Warnke Nomination, 3378
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21149
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11570, 11573
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34704, 34711, 34712
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 3702) improve survivor benefit program for retired personnel, 28862-28865
———increase retired pay for extraordinary heroism, 1718
———reduction of overseas troops, 12047
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination of Paul Warnke, 3378, 3381
Army: XM-1 tank, 11602, 11603
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28129
———program, 21137, 21143, 21659, 34711, 34712
Bell, Griffin: prosecution of former FBI agents, 13181
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6177-6179, 6186-6188, 6193
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12492, 12496, 12503, 12618, 12690
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13656-13658, 13666, 13669, 13680
Capitol: west front extension, 21171, 21403, 21404, 21406-21409, 24940
Captive Nations Week, 24134
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 905
Carter, President: defense funding, 12618
———Korean troop withdrawal policy, 15864
Committee on Armed Services: filing reports, 3894, 33981
———Frank M. Slatinshek tribute, 3164
———John K. Singlaub will testify, 15864
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): current status, 24936
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22948
Congressional budget: restraint, 12690
Defense funding, 12618
Defense spending, 13657, 13658, 13666, 13680
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11570, 11573
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11591, 11598, 11599, 11602, 11603, 11822, 11828, 11846, 12047, 12048, 12057, 12067, 12068, 12071, 12496, 12502
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15882-15884
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20725, 20727-20729, 20731, 20732, 21137, 21143, 21149, 21655, 21657, 21659, 21676, 28129
———bill (S. 1372) to disestablish one Deputy Secretary and establish an Under Secretary for Policy, 29823, 29824
———civilian employment, 12057
———military survivor benefit plan improvements, 100
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23673
Department of Justice: prosecution of former FBI agents, 13181
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 905
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27196, 27198, 27200, 27202
F-14 aircraft program, 21655, 21657
FBI: John Kearney case, 21159
———prosecution of former agents, 13181
Financial statement, 24784
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20289, 20600, 20601, 20603
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
Helsinki accord: conference in Belgrade to reassess progress in implementing, 19117
Heroism: increase retired pay for certain servicemen, 1718
Hicks, Floyd V.: inequity in heroism law, 1718
Kearney, John: FBI agent under indictment and prosecution, 21159
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38265
Korea: military assistance to South, 20600, 20601, 20603
———troop withdrawal policy, 15864
Lance missile: nonnuclear, 20725, 20727-20729
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21403, 21404, 21406-21410
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24936, 24940, 24941
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4496
———commemoration of June 15th Soviet annexation, 19117
Livermore Laboratory, California: 25th anniversary, 33790
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5336, 5339, 5340
M-60 tanks: procurement, 20731
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21676
Military Survivor Benefit Plan: improve, 100
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23673
NATO: conventional warfare capability, 11591
———purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11822
———U.S. appropriations, 12071
Navy: appropriations, 11828
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6179, 6187
Nuclear weapons: proposed comprehensive test ban treaty, 33790
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27196, 27198, 27200, 27202
Panama Canal: treaty, 28729
Parliamentary inquiry, 12502, 15882
Price, Representative: tribute, 12077
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1078, 1079



Quorum: question of, 6177
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: bill (H.R. 3702) cost-of-living increases, 28862-28865
Rhoad, Frank: tribute, 32049
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7442-7445
Russia: naval threat, 6179
SALT: confirmation of Paul Warnke as chief negotiator, 3378, 3381
Singlaub, John K.: will testify on Korean withdrawal policy, 15864
Slatinshek, Frank M.: retirement tribute, 3164
States: distribution of public works projects, 5339, 5340
Taylor, Dean P.: eulogy, 34175
Turkey: role in NATO, 12071
Ukraine: independence day, 2335
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12067, 12068
Warnke, Paul: nomination, 3378, 3381, 6763
West front of the Capitol: need to save, 21171
XM-1 tank: additional funds, 11846, 12048
*Report*
Committee on Armed Services, 7465, 24464, 34023
*Sermon*
Reflections and Thoughts at 90, Frank T. Rhoad, 32049-32051
*Statements*
B-1 bomber, Harold Brown, Department of Defense (excerpts), 28129
Military Survivor Benefit Plan—Comparison With Civil Service Plans, 100
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, by, 32274
*Table*
Carter budget vs. first Concurrent Resolution 195—comparison of real growth, 12691
*Testimonies*
Panama Canal Treaty, Committee on International Relations, by, 30724
Paul Warnke Nomination, Committee on Foreign Relations, by, 4018-4020
STRAUB, ROBERT W. (Governor of Oregon)
*Articles and editorials*
Oregon Governor on Pop-Top, Bottle Law, 1412
*Statement*
Oregon Bottle Bill (sundry), 1413
STRAUSS, ELLIOTT B.
*Proceedings*
Perspective for the Third Century, U.S. Citizens' Congress, 25760
STRAUSS, GEORGE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Foster Care Mess, 29903
STRAUSS, ROBERT S.
*Articles and editorials*
Admits Slip on Reporting Political Contributions (sundry), 9405, 9406, 9407
Deserved Self Praise, 1713
Time Runs Out on Probe, 9406
*Letters*
Mushroom imports and agreements with Governments of Taiwan and South Korea, 25673
Repayment of campaign funds, by, 9408
Textile imports and balanced U.S. trade policy, exchange with Representative Bauman, 31085
*Remarks in House*
Special Trade Representative: footwear import quota negotiations, 27797
*Remarks in Senate*
Special representative for trade negotiations: nomination, 9404
U.S. Trade Negotiator: nomination, 9244
*Transcript*
Nomination Hearings as Special Representative of Trade Negotiations (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 9408
STRAUSS, WILLIAM A.
*Study*
Reconciliation After Vietnam (excerpt), 2253-2258
STRAUSZ-HUPE.I, ROBERT
*Address*
North Atlantic Council, Brussels, 19560
STRAZZA, DEBORAH A.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6029
STREET, EMERSON
*Articles and editorials*
Labor Leader To Retire—He Never Lived on Easy Street, 32079
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39673
Tribute on retirement, 32079
STREETER, ANNE P.
*Letter*
Connecticut River diversion, 20369
STREIT, CLARENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Clarence Streit Keeps the Faith, 37433
STRELITZ, LEONARD R.
*Address*
Cost of Freedom, 37950
STRETLOW, ROGER
*Letter*
Air quality deterioration, 18153
STRICKLAND, ZEBULON L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, 38104
STRINE, GERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Future Arrives at Belmont, 19893
STRINGFELLOW, GEORGE E.
*Articles and editorials*
Friend Recalls Legendary Inventor Edison (sundry), 22333
Friend Remembers Edison, the Lighter, 19606
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19605, 22333
STROBEL, LEE
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Endorses Grand Jury Reforms, 31396
Lawyers Warned of Grand Jury Abuse, 31393
STROEBEL, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Miss USA—First A. & M. Student To Win Title, 18100
STROHMEYER, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Steel's Black Friday, 33381
STROJNY, SALLY A.
*Letter*
Preserve America's wildlife, 2070
STRONG, CLINTON H.
*Letter*
Long Island Sound environmental development, 25830
STRONTIUM NITRATE *see* TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
STROPE, WALMER E.
*Memorandum*
Civil Defense Appropriations Conversion, 17382
STROTE, MARY ELLEN
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390, 24314
STROUD, JERRI
*Articles and editorials*
New Trust Aims at Farms, 3330
STROUD, JOE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Without Ford, We Would Be Worse Off, 3114
STROUT, RICHARD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Awash With Handguns, 29550
Our Non-Solution for Nuclear Waste, 30594
Why Aid Nations That Don't Curb Births?, 11533
STRUGACH, MIKHAIL
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 21690
STRUMINGER, DOROTHY
*Articles and editorials*
Know and Tell Your Government Why Pretreatment Is a Waste, 26653
STUART, PETER C.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Gun-Control Legislation—a Preview, 25625
Gun-Control Law Delayed: Carter Plans for Early '78, 34800
STUART, REGINALD
*Articles and editorials*
Detroit Economic Club, 6354
Mobile Homes Get Respect, 37415
STUBBLEFIELD, FRANK A. *(late a Representative from Kentucky)*
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Federal building, Paducah, Ky.: name after (see H.R. 6726), 12703
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 33911-33913, 33912, 34177, 34769, 34775, 34786, 34833, 35092, 35112, 35348
Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building, Paducah, Ky.: naming, 12619
STUDDS, GERRY E. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Address*
Cargo Equity and Tanker Safety, Representative John Murphy, 11786-11789
*Amendments offered by, to*
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15897
Outer Continental Shelf: bill (H.R. 1614) establish policy for management of oil and natural gas, 35080
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 17518, 19784
*Articles and editorials*
Aircraft Deal With Iran Hurting Carter's Arms Sales Policy, Boston Globe, by, 32989
Ambassador Hill and Human Rights, James Neilson, Buenos Aires (Argentina) Herald, 24802
Andy Young's Chief Asset, William R. Frye, Quincy (Mass.) Patriot-Ledger, 20672
*Argo Merchant* Legacy (sundry), 37537
Arms Business as Usual, Washington Post, 25344
Boeing Shuffle and the Shah, New York Times, 23125
CIA Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets to Iran, Harold J. Logan, Washington Post, 23382
Coast Guard Woe, New Bedford Standard Times, 14797
Congress Should Block That Iranian Arms Deal, Philadelphia (Pa.) Inquirer, 29549
Interfering With the Law, Boston Globe, 31849
Iran—$6 Billion Too Much, Rockland (Mass.) Standard, 28922
Liberia: Phantom Maritime Power, John Kifner, New York Times, 5416
Oil and Water, by, 28858
Oil and Water, Trial magazine, by, 7900
Opposing sale of AWACS to Iran, by, Boston Globe, 32080
Rash of Tanker Mishaps Stir Up National Anxiety, John Kifner, Boston Herald-American, 5150
State Senator Allan McKinnon, Charlotte Cooper, 13641
Tanker Provides Insight Into Oil Shipping, John Kifner, New York Times, 5803
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1511), 443
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 275, 287, 293, 312), 22183, 23223, 23721, 25312
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114

Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Cape Cod National Seashore Act: provide authority for carrying out (see H.R. 2537), 2393
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Daylight saving time: extend (see H.R. 2648), 2485
Deaf persons: allow additional tax exemptions for (see H.R. 4325), 5979
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
———amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9402
Federal employees: provide annuities to former spouses of (see H.R. 5071), 7659
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (see H.R. 8161), 21716
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 2564), 2482
———clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4165, 4166), 5611, 5612
Fishing industry: establish loan program for U.S. commercial (see H.R. 10078), 37522
———prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4165, 4166), 5611, 5612
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7517), 17202
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House Members: monetary allowances for toll-free telephone services to district offices (see H. Res. 153), 1925
House Rules (broadcasting proceedings): amend to provide for television and radio coverage (see H. Res. 374), 6232
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1040), 369
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide additional exemptions for deaf persons (see H.R. 4325), 5979
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 370), 32538
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Massachusetts: extinguish any right, title, or interest to certain lands in (see H.J. Res. 612), 32158
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4098), 5374
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: franking procedures (see H.R. 2361), 1924
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 942), 39114
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime (see H.R. 47–48), 127
———establish comprehensive legal regime governing (see H.R. 3038), 3431
———legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549, 3550), 4529
———liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364, 2365), 1924
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 3796, 4860, 4861), 4974, 7087
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Retirement: allow persons covered by retirement plans to establish personal retirement savings (see H.R. 4615), 6665
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742



Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Service academies: revise laws governing appointments to (see H.R. 1951), 1334
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451), 354
———prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Small businesses: loans for temporary adverse conditions (see H.R. 6170), 10834
———provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———outside earnings (see H.R. 2362), 1924
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104), 5374
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4095), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4092), 5374
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
State maritime academies: increase subsistence payments to students (see H.R. 2360), 1924
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff: repeal special treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with U.S. produced components (see H.R. 2363), 1924
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 10079), 37522
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 10080, 10176), 37522, 38179
———relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3964), 5103
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4165, 4166), 5611, 5612
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4102), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
———revise certain administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 6903), 13470
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Vietnam war: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369), 5982
Waste incinerators: alteration or replacement of certain municipal (see H.R. 2359), 1924
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
Trade Deficit May Be Related to U.S. Arms Sales Abroad, New Bedford (Mass.) Standard Times, 29152
*Financial statement*
Personal, 12846
*Letters*
Airline interline agreements, John C. Van Arsdale, Provincetown-Boston Airlines, Inc. (excerpt), 36634
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Panama Canal Treaties, David McCullough, 38875
*Remarks by, on*
Airborne Early Warning Aircraft: resolution (H. Con. Res. 275) disapprove sale to Iran, 23125
Argentina: military training funds, 20278
———U.S. military assistance, 15898
———violation of human rights, 17208
*Argo Merchant* (tanker): oil spill disaster, 37537
Aviation: bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36633–36635
AWACS: sale of early warning aircraft to Iran, 23382, 25193
Carter, President: foreign military assistance policy, 15891
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14797
———funds, 17944
Committee meetings during session, 19781
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21144
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17410
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17944
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: resolution (H.J. Res. 240) waiving certain requirements, 3892, 3893
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: bill (H.R. 3753) bring certain governing international agreements within purview of, 5579
Florida: interlining airline baggage and tickets, 36634
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20278
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31101
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28828
Human rights: Argentine violations, 15898, 17208
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37064
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22509
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15891, 15898, 15900, 15904
Iran: AWACS sale to, 23382, 25193
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22657, 22658
———bill (S. 1019) authorizing appropriations for certain, conference report, 35989
Mashpee, Mass.: resolution (H.J. Res. 612) relative to extinguishing of certain Indian claims, 32345
Massachusetts: imports' effect on textile industry, 31101
McKinnon, Allan: tribute, 13641
Merchant Marine Academy: funds, 22657
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28858
Personal explanation, 16781
Portugal: bill (H.R. 3976) authorizing supplemental military assistance to, 8424
Public employees: social security coverage, 36426
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 36426
State maritime academies: funds, 22657
Textile imports, 31101
Votes: position on, 15679
———position on missed, 16781
*Report*
Liberian Tankers, by, 3951
*Statements*
Detention procedure in Argentina, Maximo P. Victoria, 17208
House Approves Social Security Funding Changes, by, 36426
STUDENT LOAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 10306, 11046
STUDENT STRUGGLE FOR SOVIET JEWRY
*Articles and editorials*
Carter on Human Rights—Right On!, 23375
*List*
Refusenik families of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 25356
*Report*
Jews of Ilyinka, U.S.S.R., 22324
STUDENT SYMPOSIUM ON CITIES
*Address*
Modern Tale of Two Cities, Senator Mathias, 8266
STUDENT THEATRE GUILD, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 37271
STUDENTS INCORPORATED (organization)
*Letter*
Minimum wage and youth wage scale, Hubert Quintana, 32704
STULBERG, LOUIS
*Articles and editorials*
Former President of Garment Union Is Dead, 39631, 39635
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 39631, 39635
STULTS, ALLAN P.
*Articles and editorials*
There Is No Energy Shortage in Americal, 22880
STULTZ, JEAN G.
*Subpena*
Case of, 19110
STUMP, BOB *(a Representative from Arizona)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, These Times (publication), 31494
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: designate (see H.R. 7432), 16699
China, Republic of: relative to United States relations (see H. Con. Res. 332), 27286
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147

———reacind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Courts of appeals: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 4482), 6231
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 866, 882, 886), 36039, 36389
District courts: appoint additional judgeships to (see H.R. 4482), 6231
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 8544), 25046
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Government of the U.S.: require public annual financial statements using accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 6552), 11862
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand Canyon National Park: provide funds for schools in (see H.R. 4050), 5372
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.: transfer franchise fees to Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz. (see H.R. 8618), 25578
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
House Members: provide for 4-year terms and limit number a person may serve (see H.J. Res. 343), 8503
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Hualapai Dam: authorize licensing (see H.R. 6906), 13470
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors for incoming aliens (see H.R. 7778), 18868
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———prohibit overseas travel at Government expense for defeated or retiring (see H.R. 3267), 3918
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Labor Relations Act: do not require employees having conscientious objection to join labor organizations (see H.R. 9368), 31405
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827), 4975
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 282), 5374
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5178), 7910
Telecommunications policy: resolve that Congress move expeditiously to resolve national (see H. Res. 545), 13707
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9957), 37033
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Memorials of legislature*
Republic of China, Arizona Legislature, 13358
*Remarks by, on*
Carter, President: Central Arizona project, 5408
Central Arizona project: opposition to President Carter's position on, 5408
China: U.S. policy, 27102
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38996
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250), common situs picketing, 8685
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12118
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27102
House of Representatives: terms of office, 8618
Hualapai, Ariz. hydroelectric project: licensing, 13608
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36924
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250), common situs picketing, 8685
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4548
Members of the House: terms of office, 8618
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12885
Panama Canal: treaty, 28360
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27102
*Resolutions by organization*
Republic of China, Western States Conference, 11780
STUPP, HERBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
Moving Mail—Tortoise Express, 11802
STURGIS (S. DAK.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Retain the Hatch Act, 28342
STUTSMAN, CARL A., JR., AND OTHERS
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Reform, 17683
SUAREZ, MANUEL AND AURORA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 209, 283; H.R. 2257, 2258)
SUAREZ-TORRES, J. DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Edmund S. Urbanski, 4323
SUBURBAN AREAS *see also* CITIES.
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Leaving Cities, 5796
Small Towns Slurred, 5809
SUBURBAN TRENDS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Still Conserving, 13880
SUCCESSFUL FARMING (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers to Government Survey, 4745
Taiwan Next $1 Billion Farm Customer?, 19235
SUDAN
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 13083
SUDDERTH, JERRI
*Letter*
Welfare reform considerations, 11086
SUDLER CONSTRUCTION CO.
*Address*
Industrial Solar Demonstration Project, David S. Steiner, 9973
*Articles and editorials*
Industrial Park Seeks Solar Grant, 9973
SUEZ CANAL *see also* EGYPT.
*Articles and editorials*
Parallels Between Two Canals, 30049
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
*Press release*
British nuclear submarine denied transit permission, 37463
SUFFOLK, VA.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11242
SUGAR
*Bills and resolutions*
Domestic industry: assure continued existence of viable (see H.R. 2428)
SUGAR, SAMUEL J. N.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39637
*Resume*
Medical accomplishments, 39637
SUGAR ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Reinstate provisions (see S. 674)
SUGARMAN, JULIE M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Civil Service Commission: nomination, 19308
SUGITA, ICHIJI
*Address*
Japanese Perspective on Security Concerns, 21029
*Statement*
Japanese Perspectives on Security Concerns, 20644
SUH, JIN SYEN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1154)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1154), 37216



*Report*
Relief (S. 1154) (excerpt), 37217
SUIT, HAL C.
*Letter*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell as Attorney General, 2120
SUITLAND, MD.
*Letter*
Hydrographic Center relocation (sundry), 32822–32825
*Remarks in House*
Military bases: notification of relocation of Hydrographic Center, 32821
*Statement*
Hydrographic Center Relocation, Representative Steers, 32822
*Telegram*
Hydrographic Center relocation, sundry Representatives, 32826
SULLIVAN, ANNE
*Bills and resolutions*
Anne Sullivan Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 126)
SULLIVAN, COLLEEN
*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Gold-Clause Legislation, 36528
SULLIVAN, DANIEL T.
*Letter*
For the Hatch Act, 17663
SULLIVAN, ELIZABETH
*Articles and editorials*
Earthwatching, 4130
SULLIVAN, ESTELLE T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 50 years on Capitol Hill, 5404
SULLIVAN, FREDERICK T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 30043
SULLIVAN, JOHN McG.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Transporation: nomination, 20563
Federal Railroad Administration: nomination, 20563
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH F.
*Articles and editorials*
Princeton Student and Atom Bomb Paper, 4141
SULLIVAN, LEON
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37344
SULLIVAN, LEONOR K. (MRS. JOHN B.) *(a former Representative from Missouri)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): transmittal of 26th annual report, 15076
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4049
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 125
SULLIVAN, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 22316
SULLIVAN, THOMAS P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 22040
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 17602
SULLIVAN, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Aircraft Termed No Ozone Threat, 24621
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
Climate Watching, 4129
Columbia University Symposium on Physics, 37298
Legislating the Laboratories, 26066
Physicists Hear Plan to Produce More Oil, 12754
St. Louis' Ecological Impact, 5727
World Study on Weather Forecasting Limits, 17065
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM H.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's Worst Appointment, 13359
*Remarks in House*
Iran: appointment as Ambassador, 13359
*Report*
Political contributions, 15614
SULZBERGER, C. L.
*Articles and editorials*
Can the World Exist Until 1984?, 4301
Carter's First Big Crunch, 11876, 14039
Catch-22 in Turkey, 32361
Energy: Facing the Problems, 37865
Power, Pollution, and Paralysis, 4302
The Ambassador at Large, 39483
Who Calls the Kettle Black?, 11220
SUMMERS, C. L.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 31283
SUMMERS, DANIEL E.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 5383
SUMMIT (MISS.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Hatch Act—Clear Sign of Danger, 15486
SUMNER, BIRD
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38043
SUMWALT, ROBERT L.
*Articles and editorials*
Former University President Dies (sundry), 2813, 2824
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 2813, 2823
SUN, KWAN DO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1399)
SUN COMPANY
*Communication from*
Financial statement, 8509
SUN DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 597; H. Con. Res. 431, 448)
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 597), 30016
SUN VALLEY (ARIZ.) SPUR-SHOPPER
*Articles and editorials*
Remarkable Story of Susie Butler's Life, 13736
SUNADA, ETSUO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1798)
SUNBURY (PA.) ITEM
*Articles and editorials*
Leonard F. Bush, 22084
SUNDBERG, ANDREW P.
*Letter*
Democrats' position on United States membership in International Labor Organization, 31721
SUNDE, SCOTT
*Articles and editorials*
Family Mill Turns 75, 39335
SUNDERLAND, JACQUELINE T.
*Articles and editorials*
Museums and Older Americans, 4998
SUNDQUIST, JAMES L.
*Articles and editorials*
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696, 36869
SUNG, FRANCIS C.
*Letter*
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China, 28626
SUNG, WON SON
*Articles and editorials*
International Economic Outlook, 991
SUNGA, ZORA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9441)
SUNSHINE, ROBERT A.
*Letter*
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 11970
SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Questions and Answers on Flextime, 2759
SUPPORT SERVICES ALLIANCE, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Entrepreneuring and Alliance Program, 5466
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
Consumer Disputes, Chief Justice Burger, 22312
Edward D. Re Investiture on Customs Court, sundry speakers, 29309, 29310
Federal Court Overload Problem, Warren E. Burger, 20782
Habeas Corpus Statutes, Senator Nelson, 31829
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, 19976
Abortion—Matter of Life and Breath, 1050
Antitrust Loopholes (sundry), 37669
Bricking Up Antitrust Loophole, 36705
Can Schools Discriminate for, yet Not Be Against?, 30474
Closing the Courts, 559
Color-Blind Government?, 6773
Do We Have Rights to Everything?, 31816
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally?, 6967
Doubts and Torment of Abortion, 3955
Kitchen-Table Justice, 22154
Legal House of Cards, 23947
Liberal Predecessor on Civil Rights, 558
New Direction in Discrimination Rulings?, 17733
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540
Pursuing the Price Fixers, 36705
Race and Constitution, 34853
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Rise of Mr. Justice Powell, 22314
Road To Racial Quotas, 27869
Ruling Contradicts State Department Stand on Rhodesian Office, 21597
Ruling on GE Pregnancy Case (sundry), 6645, 6646
Sick-Pay Pregnancy Ruling Hit, 7540
Spank or Not to Spank (sundry), 12578, 12579
Stevens Is Proving To Be a "Wild Card" on High Court, 4301
*Bills and resolutions*
Chief Justice: invitation to address joint session of Congress (see S. Con. Res. 22)
Judges: age and service requirements for resignation and retirement of (see S. 1134)
———mandatory retirement of (see S.J. Res. 73)
———procedure for retirement of certain (see S. 1423)
———reconfirmation of (see S.J. Res. 19, 76)
———removal from office for certain association with criminals (see H.R. 7106)
———removal of certain (see H.J. Res. 262)
———review behavior of (see H.R. 9451)
———tenure in office (see H.J. Res. 16)
———term of (see S.J. Res. 25, 31; H.J. Res. 7, 223, 279, 543)
Jurisdiction: limit (see H.R. 4273, 4274, 7422)
———simplify appellate (see S. 83)
Occupational Safety and Health Act: constitutionality of inspections by (see H. Con. Res. 48)
Prayer in public schools: limit jurisdiction over (see S. 1467)
Prayer in school: limit jurisdiction over (see H.R. 154)
———remove jurisdiction of courts in restricting (see H.R. 1159)
Rules: uniform method for adoption of (see H.R. 7461)
State criminal convictions: report of reversals (see H.R. 2743)
State statutes: jurisdiction over (see H.R. 1914)
U.S. Court of Military Appeals: review decisions of (see S. 1353)
*Brief*
Congressional pay raise, by, 7516
*Complaint*
Jesse A. Helms and others v. Cyrus R. Vance and James E. Carter, Jr. (Panama Canal treaties), 33568
*Court decisions*
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., et al. v. Train, EPA Administrator, et al. (water pollution control), 8274
OSHA inspection continuation, 3920
Petitioner v. Mitchell Miller (dissenting opinion, Justice Brennan), 524
*Decision*
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551

*Letters*
Abortions and Federal financing cases, Bodell & Magovern, P. C., 18916
Civil antitrust damages action (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), Federal Trade Commission, 24182
Medicaid funding of abortions, David W. Louisell, 23630
*List*
Organizations supporting antidiscrimination campaign for pregnant workers, 7672
*Memorandum*
Prosecution of Offenses against United States, 20996
*Press release*
Antitrust enforcement for damages recovery (Illinois Brick v. Illinois), 24181
*Questions and answers*
U.S. Court of Military Appeals decisions review (S. 1353), 20129
*Remarks in House*
Abortion: decision, 1844, 2462
———prohibit medicaid funding, 14767
———State jurisdiction, 1813
Antitrust law: effectivness, 36704
Bakke, Allan: reverse discrimination case, 30474
Clark, Tom C.: eulogies, 18858, 19044, 19321, 27820
Discrimination: new direction in cases involving, 17732
Employment: decisions concerning religious discrimination, 24178
Exclusionary rule: protection of evidence, 23947
Incoming first-class international mail: decision on right of customs inspectors to open and inspect, 18618
Nixon, Richard M.: decision on Presidential papers, 22722
Sex discrimination: ruling on pregnant women, 6645
Social security: end discriminatory practices, 6432
Unborn children: grant personhood to, 2489
Widowers' benefits: decision on, 6301
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortions: decisions regarding tax financed nontherapeutic, 20123
Antitrust laws: Illinois Brick Co. v. Illinois decision, 37668
Appellate jurisdiction: simplify (S. 83), 636
Court of Military Appeals: review of decisions (S. 1353), 11675
Death sentence: criteria for imposition (S. 1382), 12154
Equal rights amendment: ratification deadline, 39460
Justices: 8-year term of office (S.J. Res. 25), 4821
Pregnancy disability benefits: Gilbert v. GE decision, 8144
Racial discrimination: rulings on intent, 6950
Water pollution control programs: decision, 8274
*Statements*
Medicaid Abortion Funding, Representative Steers, 14767
Pregnancy Benefits, AFL-CIO, 6979
Pregnancy Disability Legislation: Representative Hawkins, 7671
———Senator Williams, 7671
*Syllabus*
Maher, Commissioner of Social Services of Connecticut v. Roe, et al. (abortions), 20455
SURFACE, MUNNIE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2209; H.R. 9004)
SURFSIDE, FLA.
*Addresses*
Armistice/Veterans Day Ceremony, Sam Brenner, 38796
Invisible Flag, Sam Brenner, 23220
SURKIN, CAROL
*Articles and editorials*
League of Women Voters Loses President, 15184
SURPLUS PROPERTY *see* FEDERAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ACT.
SURREY, STANLEY S.
*Analysis*
Home Insulation Tax Credit, 10939
SURVIVAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Sea Power of the State (translated from Russian), 31280, 32545
Soviet Anti-Tank Debate, 15492
SUSCE, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Curious Case—IRS, 7004
SUTCLIFFE, THOMAS J.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1884
SUTHERLAND, HERMAN
*Letter*
Purchasing power of retirement pensions, Sutherland Lumber Co. (sundry), 27847
SUTHERLAND, JAMES W.
*Articles and editorials*
British National Health Service, 4075
SUTHERLAND LUMBER CO.
*Letter*
Purchasing power of retirement pensions (sundry), Herman Sutherland, 27847
SUTHERS, MARIE H.
*Letter*
Voter registration, 13615
SUTTERFIELD, FLOYD E.
*Letter*
Meramec Park Lake project, 18800
SUTTON, FRANKLIN
*Letter*
Panama Canal Treaty issue, Franklin Sutton, 31684
SUTTON, MARTHA
*Articles and editorials*
She Travels for Benefit of Others, 33521
SUTTON, PERCY
*Broadcast*
Elderly crime victims, WCBS (N.Y.), 3846
SVIRIDOFF, MITCHELL
*Articles and editorials*
Casting a Lifebuoy, 492
SVOBODA, UKRAINIAN DAILY (newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Kiev Group Appeals to World Conscience on Eve of Belgrade Conference, 32532
SWANSON, ALBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Evolution of a Ghetto (series), 16874, 16875
SWANSON, CHARLES J.
*Address*
Comprehensive Transportation Plan, 10159
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
*Letter*
Faculty hiring practices, Thomas Sowell, 11892
SWEARINGEN, WAYNE E.
*Articles and editorials*
Modern-Day Parable of 20 Measures of Oil, 17093
SWEDEN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation, 14010
Financially Depressed Steel Market Receives $122 Million Government Loan, 34777
Saving Energy Without Big Sacrifices, 28061
Swedish Sickness, 37917
*Letters*
Hydroelectric power development (sundry), 20420
U.S. arms sales notification, 27973
*Press release*
Physics Nobel Prize to England and U.S., Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 34844
*Remarks in House*
Socialism: debilitating effects on economy, 37917
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 2044
*Telegram*
Wage negotiation impact on shipping industry, 22673
SWEEENEY, DAVID A.
*Letter*
Social security funding, 36453
SWEENEY, JAMES R.
*Articles and editorials*
Harry Byrd—Vanished Policies and Enduring Principles, 723
SWEENEY, LOUISE
*Articles and editorials*
Farmer's Outlook—No Time for Greed, 34503
Safe Water for the World?, 4282
SWEENEY, RICHARD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Vermont Lung Center, 12745
SWEZEY, MARGARET
*Remarks in House*
Queens, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce: election to board of directors, 38915
SWIDERSKI, JOZEF
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1951)
SWIFT, A. DEAN
*Address*
Metric Conversion and Consumers, 13518
SWIFT, JAMES V.
*Letter*
Waterway user fees, 37469
SWIFT, WALTER D.
*Articles and editorials*
Rising Arson Frequency Throughout U.S., 23865
SWIMMER, ROSS O.
*Letters*
Arkansas riverbed rights, 3770
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
SWIMMING POOLS *see* RECREATION AREAS; SPORTS.
SWISHER, PERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Timber Bidding and Toothpicks, 24718
SWITCHBLADE KNIVES
*Bills and resolutions*
Prohibit (see H.R. 1015, 1473)
SWITZERLAND
*Address*
Ecumenical Institute Bossey: Symbol of Dialog and Unity, Paul A. Crow, Jr., 19116
*Articles and editorials*
Alternate World Underground—Swiss Civil Defense Setup, 34044
*Letter*
International narcotics abuse control, J. G. de Beus, 15163
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 27590
SWOAP, DAVID B.
*Articles and editorials*
Hard Line Helps Needy, 10164
SWOFFORD, STAN
*Articles and editorials*
How Due Process Died in Wilmington, N.C., 34047
SYED, ARIF R. Z.
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. residence: oppose granting permanent (see H. Res. 796)
SYEN SUH, JIN
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1154), 37216
*Report*
Relief (S. 1154) (excerpt), 37217
SYLACAUGA (ALA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
J. Craig Smith Dies (sundry), 17053
SYLVANUS THAYER AWARD
*Address*
Acceptance, Robert T. Stevens, 34455
*Biography*
Robert T. Stevens, 34454
*Citation*
Robert T. Stevens, 34453
*History*
Sylvanus Thayer of West Point (sundry), 34454
*List*
Recipients, 34454
*Remarks in Senate*
Stevens, Robert T.: recipient, 34453
SYLVESTER, EDWARD C., JR.
*Letter*
Washington Star inaccurate reporting of Representative Diggs (sundry), 22845



SYMINGTON, JAMES W. *(a former Representative from Missouri)*
*Articles and editorials*
Canal: Use of Is the Issue, by, Washington Post, 28619
*Testimony*
Metric Conversion Act, House Committee on Science and Technology (1975), 17178
SYMINGTON, STUART *(a former Senator from Missouri)*
*Letter*
Resignation from Senate, by (sundry), 3
SYMMS, STEVEN D. *(a Representative from Idaho)*
*Addresses*
Magnetohydrodynamics in the Time of Timidity, Arthur Kantrowitz, 37785
Why Invest in South Africa, R. F. Botha, New York City, 20744–20748
Why We Must Keep America's Canal in American Hands, Meldrim Thompson, Jr., Governor of New Hampshire, 30717–30719
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24964, 25214, 25239
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17416
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19366
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29473
*Analyses*
Carter Administration SALT Proposals, Representative Robin Beard, 37749–37751
National Security Policy Under the Carter Administration, Representative Robin Beard (series), 37053, 37511
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25561, 35382
*Articles and editorials*
Africa: the Realities, Johannesburg (South Africa) Citizen, 38113
Against Comprehensive Gun Control, Representative Ashbrook, Current History (publication), 4125
Allied Chemical Energy Crossroads, John T. Connor, Washington Post, 13204
Andrus Steers Interior in New Direction, Margot Hornblower, Washington Post, 36727
Another Grain Robbery for Russia, U.S. News & World Report, 38118
Another Soviet Grain Sting, Time (magazine), 38086
Army Is Its Own Worst Enemy, F. Clifton Berry, Jr., Armed Forces Journal, 29773
Bitter Sugar for Coca-Cola Connection? Evans and Novak, 25628
Breaking Drug Barrier, Richard Spark, New York Times, 11784–11786
Build the B-1, Edward J. Walsh, 20203
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, Victor Cohn, Washington Post, 22625
Computers: Ropes to Hang By? Miles Costick, News World, 15927
Conservative's Assessment of State of Union, Governor Thompson of New Hampshire, Human Events, 2446
Court Deals OSHA Crippling Blow, Human Events, 979
Curb on Space Weapons? Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 28341
Dilemmas of the Drug Lag, Rita Ricardo Campbell, Drug Therapy, 11518
Doctor's Waiting Room Propaganda, Ralph Smeed, Lewiston (Idaho) Tribune, 12138
Don't Ease the Symptom—Attack the Problem, Washington Post, by, 17682
Don't Let Carter Surrender Our Canal, Richard A. Viguerie, Conservative Digest, 35369
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 18373
Drug Discovery and Introduction, Louis Lasagna, Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 13858–13860
Economic Outlook, Governor of New Hampshire Thompson, 5410
Energy Crisis Explained, Wall Street Journal, 17272, 17273
Energy Policy Calamity, William Simon, Wall Street Journal, 19584
Federal Harassment Worsening, Ronald Reagan, Denver (Colo.) Post, 6247
$48 Billion Presidential Error, Wall Street Journal, 26458
George Hansen 1, OSHAcrats 0, Representative Hansen, Caldwell (Idaho) News Tribune, 2067
Get Bureaucrats Out of Private Medicine, Representative Crane, Private Practice magazine, 17221
Guilt-Ridden Rich Kids Help Radicals, Representative McDonald, Conservative Digest, 35618
Handshake or the Sword, Thomas W. Hazlett, Freeman (publication), 36722
Inflation—A Paradox for Zeno, Vermont Royster, Wall Street Journal, 20476
Interplanetary Trip to Stars, Wernher von Braun, Popular Science magazine, 8720
Job Safety Inspection Held Illegal Without a Warrant, Washington Post, 223
Lag in Marketing Drug for Epileptics, American Medical News, 15471
Legal Services Corporation Stretches Its Mandate, Shirley Scheibla, Barron's magazine, 20472
Medical Freedom of Choice, Medical Tribune and Medical News, 11296
Myth of Arms Control, Wall Street Journal, 32044
Nuclear Power Is Still the Answer, Electrical World (publication), 20199
1,001 Years of Natural Gas, Wall Street Journal, 13014
OSHA Rules Threaten Gin, Tulsa (Okla.) World, 12145
Our Constitutional Right To Keep and Bear Arms, by, American Patriot magazine, 19645
Phased Nationalization of American Economy, Anthony Harrigan, 35624
Postal System Needs Competition, Chicago Tribune, 2452
Private Fire Fighters Better Than Government, Robert Poole, Jr., Conservative Digest (publication), 35363
Racial Quotas, Laurence Silberman, Wall Street Journal, 27869
Representative Kemp, Wall Street Journal, 5119
Right To Food, E. C. Pasour, Jr., Freeman, 18352
Russian Grain Deal—Fence Talk, Herb Kavner, Tulsa (Okla.) World, 38316
SALT—Inviting a Crisis, Wall Street Journal, 36401
SALT Disaster, Anthony Harrigan, 37799
Selling Arms to Enemy, Miles Costick, Conservative Digest, 8899
Slicing USDA's Bureaucracy, Packer (newspaper), 11524
Squirrel Power—Energy Source, John Brennan, Review of the News, 9063
Squirrel Power, John Brennan, Review of the News, 10985
Super Computer for Soviets, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 17231
Suppressing a Gloomy Report on Defense, Evans and Novak, Washington Post, 25070
Through the Looking Glass, Vermont Royster, 19347
U.N. and the Counterrevolution, Economic Education Bulletin (publication), 36413
War In Korea? Wall Street Journal, 18757
Welfare Inadequacies, Packer (publication), 7845
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9927
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5302), 8494
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Appropriations: shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization within (see H.R. 675), 359
Attorneys' fees: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 2035), 1783
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: limit increases in levels of total budget outlays (see H.R. 10169), 38179
Cooperatives: equalize tax treatment of charitable contributions and investment credits for certain (see H.R. 8244), 22580
———equalize treatment of charitable contributions and tax credits for (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 53–54), 127
———regulate to assure safety (see H.R. 10397), 39114
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: repeal (see H.R. 677), 359
Employers: award attorney's fees to certain (see H.R. 6835), 13300
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
———promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314, 315), 25579
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Farmers: exempt from highway use tax on heavy trucks (see H.R. 6040), 10462
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8694), 26230
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
———regulate drugs solely to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 7405, 8544), 16263, 25046
———regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
———regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to definition of term "pollutant" (see H.R. 7999), 20658
Food additives: broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6333), 11146

———replace with 5-year federally financed State program (see H.R. 6818), 13184
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Gun Control Act of 1968: repeal (see H.R. 1347), 377
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway use tax: exempt farmers from that on heavy trucks (see H.R. 6040), 10462
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (congressional legislation): amend (see H. Res. 922), 38179
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 10123), 9286, 38059
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 894), 36693
Irrigable lands: consider comparative productive potential (see H.R. 1604), 445
Labor organizations: remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Medical/dental records: confidentiality (see H.R. 3331), 4056
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Occupational Health and Safety Act of 1970: repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Occupational Safety and Health Act: repeal (see H.R. 676, 1348), 359, 377
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 10123), 38059
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: amend (see H.R. 4647), 6666
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930: amend (see H.R. 4777), 6859
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9901), 36692
Postal Service: eliminate certain provisions relative to private carriage of letters (see H.R. 2900), 3175
Privacy: protect citizens right (see H.R. 3070), 3432
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Public domain lands: convey certain where land has been designated as wilderness (see H.R. 8745), 26623
Public Health Services Act: repeal certain sections (see H.R. 5115), 7806
Public lands: allow greater State participation in classification (see H.R. 9605), 34025
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Sawtooth National Recreation Area, Idaho: authorize additional appropriations for land acquisition in (see H.R. 7909), 20192
Social security: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257, 5126, 5976), 5977, 7806, 10308
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Sugar industry: disapprove President's determination not to grant import relief to (see H. Con. Res. 311), 25312
Tax reductions: provide for permanent to expand economic productivity (see H.R. 427), 353
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 4774, 10298), 6859, 39110
Taxation: equalize treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives (see H.R. 7845), 19431
Taxes: relative to abolishing income, estate, and gift (see H.J. Res. 23), 130
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Treaties and executives agreements: force and effects (see H.J. Res. 107), 380
Unemployed: give priority to placement of (see H. Con. Res. 236), 17203
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 6553), 11862
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Young, Andrew H.: impeach (see H. Res. 805), 32055
*Book*
"Regulation and Drug Development", William M. Wardell and Louis Lasagna (excerpt), 18747
*Commentary*
Howard K. Smith, ABC News, Price of Peace, 19967
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Defense vote this week—B-1 bomber, 33470
Economics of Carter energy program, Myron Anderson, 37791
Energy program, Merlin M. Witte, 37740
FDA fails to allow marketing of valuable epilepsy drug, James A. Autry for Epilepsy Foundation of America, 37882
Medical Freedom of Choice Act (sundry), 18752
Medical freedom of choice legislation and drug efficacy requirements, Representative Chisholm, 12321
Natural gas situation, George Meany, 3069
Panama Canal's role in U.S. defense, four former Chiefs of Naval Operations (excerpts), 30138
Paul Warnke confirmation, by, 5403
Reply to Wall Street Journal editorial on energy crisis, to William C. Arntz, Sam H. Husbands, Jr., 17273
Secretary Califano and AMA trade accusations, Representative Crane, 22624
U.S. Relations with Taiwan, Taipei Rotary Club, 30708
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 54, Medical Freedom of Choice Act, 15178
*Memorandum*
Carter Administration SALT Proposals, David Aaron, 37053
*Newsletter*
Carter election reforms, Bill Richardson (excerpt), 20685
*Notice*
Coffee prices discussion, Committee on Agriculture, 6639
*Questionnaire*
Bob Nichols Oil Co. case, Federal Energy Administration, 13196
*Remarks by, on*
Affirmative action program: funds, 19715, 19716
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10784
———Russian grain sale, 38086
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23701, 24068, 24758, 24944, 24964, 24970, 24973, 24976, 24977, 25210, 25213–25217, 25221, 25222, 25227–25229, 25233, 25235, 25237–25241, 25247, 25248, 25255, 25467, 25472–25474, 25479
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19830, 20146, 20149
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11845
Anderson, Marian: resolution (H.J. Res. 132) authorizing special gold medal, 5034
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11563, 11567
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34701
Armed Forces: reduction of overseas troops, 12046
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: policy toward space weapons, 28341
Automobile production: EPA order to halt, 4095
Aviation: AMST program, 11845
———B-1 bomber and F-14 fighter programs, 11832
B-1 bomber: continuance of program, 11832
B-1 bomber program, 21135, 34701
Beard, Representative Robin: SALT "leaks" controversy, 38889
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12243
Carr, Representative: SALT "leaks" controversy, 38889, 38890
Carter, President: SALT proposals, 37053
———SALT proposals to Soviet Union, 18373
———spending programs, 13424
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34998
Civil defense: funds, 12061
Civil rights: reverse discrimination, 25635
Coffee: open meetings of Committee on Agriculture concerning prices, 6639
Committee meetings during session, 24367
Committee on Agriculture: open meetings concerning coffee prices, 6639
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31323
Computers: Cyber 76 sale to Russia, 15926
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8440, 8680
Consumer Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 6118) enact, 15458
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26494
Control Data Corp.: computer sale to Russia, 15926



Control Data Cyber 76 computer: proposed sale to Soviet Union, 17230
———sale to Russia, 17230
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31718
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29852, 29855
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31339
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10253, 10255
Democratic Party: spending programs, 13424
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11832, 11837, 11841, 11845, 12046, 12061
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21135
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17271–17272, 17292, 17308, 17309, 17416, 17417
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19089
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17930
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19366, 19367, 19372, 19385, 19715, 19716
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18578
Disarmament: expiration of SALT I treaty, 32043
———SALT "leaks" controversy, 38889, 38890
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7616, 7627
Education: funding programs, 19385
———reverse discrimination, 25635
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26494
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3068, 3069
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28811, 28812, 28817, 28818
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25661, 26458, 26494, 27023
———establishing national policy, 9063
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28963, 31511
Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974: bill (S. 1468) amend, Senate amendment, 21684
EPA: halting automobile production, 4095
Epilepsy: FDA approval of sodium valproate, 37882
Equal rights amendment: Idaho legislature action, 4122
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 25666, 25667, 29172, 29473, 29474
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15379
Federal Energy Administration: Harassing bureaucracy, 13195
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6794) enact, 17492, 17493, 17516
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 36014
Federal officials: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) authorizing protection of certain former, 1309
Federal spending: President Carter's programs, 13424
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29578
Food for peace program: dried peas and lentils, 24964
———rulemaking and conflicts of interest, 24970
Food stamp program, 24068, 24976, 24977, 25210, 25213–25217, 25222, 25227–25229, 25233, 25235, 25237–25241, 25247, 25248, 25255, 25467, 25472–25474
Food stamps: funds, 20146, 20149
———revamping program, 29578
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20265
Foreign policy: South Africa, 20744
———Taiwan, 30708
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13405, 13407, 13412, 13415
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10784
Garn, Senator: SALT "leaks" controversy, 38890
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27023
Gospel Hump: designation as wilderness area, 32148–032151
Health: bill (H.R. 54) relative to medical freedom of choice, 17890
Health insurance: Government bureaucracy, 17221
Hillsdale College, Mich.: tribute, 6247
House Journal: question of approving, 11818
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29592
Idaho: timber industry, 32148–32151
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22503
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10784
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29592, 29593, 29596
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6296
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8440, 8680
Lewis, Vernon B.: tribute, 29773
Medical freedom of choice: bill (H.R. 54) enact, 17890
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: bill (H.R. 54) enact, 11784, 12321, 18752
Medical freedom of choice legislation: support, 15178
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17538
Minimum wage: increase rate, 25666, 25667
———increasing, 29473, 29474
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12632, 12645, 12654, 12657, 12659, 12867, 12873, 12874
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34077, 34080
MX missile: continuance of program, 11837, 11841
National Forests: wilderness area classifications, 32148–32151
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15373
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26458
———public utility regulatory policies, 26494
Natural resources: mineral reserves, 28811
Nuclear power: controversies, 20199
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: repeal, 223
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19366, 19367
OSHA: questioning responsibilities and jurisdiction, 12144
Panama: human rights violations, 29592
Panama Canal: treaty, 30137–30139
Peanuts: price supports, 24944
Point of order, 25222, 25235
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18820
Quorum: question of, 7432, 29172, 29852, 31340, 31511, 35964
Raisins: bill (H.R. 6782) marketing order provisions, 35951
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7415, 7432, 7434, 7437, 7438, 7440
Romania: human rights, 26218
Russia: Control Data Cyber 76 computer sale to, 15926, 17230
———grain sale, 38086
———military strength, 32043
SALT I: expiration of interim treaty, 32043
SALT II: administration proposals, 37053
SALT negotiations: "leaks" controversy, 38889, 38890
SALT proposals: President Carter to Soviet Union, 18373
Secret Service: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) authorizing protection of certain former Federal officials, 1309
Sodium valproate: approval of epilepsy drug, 37882
South Africa: U.S. policy, 20744
Soybeans: loan level, 24758
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks: "leaks" controversy, 38889, 38890
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24426
Taiwan: U.S. foreign policy, 30708
Texas: natural gas situation, 3068
Tobacco subsidies, 19830
Unemployment: responsibility of U.S. Employment Service, 17175
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20265
U.S. Employment Service: primary responsibility, 17175
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26494
Von Braun, Wernher: tribute, 8720
Wall Street Journal: editorial on SALT "leaks" controversy, 38889
Welfare: reform, 7845
Wilderness Preservation System: designation of certain lands to, 32148–32151
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee meetings during session, 31541
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Freedoms Foundation's George Washington Honor Medal: recipient, 19645
*Resolutions by organization*
Regulation and drug development (sundry), 18747
*Statements*
Consumer Protection Agency, Representative Crane, 15458
Debt Ceiling Bill (H.R. 8655)—minority views, Representative Ketchum, 29855
Federal Drug Administration and Laetrile, Representative McDonald, 14909
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 1961 ammendments, Hugh H. Hussey, Jr. for AMA, 19043
Illegal Aliens, Hans F. Sennholz, 14079
Minority Views on H.R. 3454, Wilderness preservation legislation, by, 28817
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977, Inland Resource Council and Montana Wood Products Association, 34077
Nutritional Lifestyles, by Representative Richmond, Committee on Agriculture, 31677
Panama Canal's Role in U.S. Defense (sundry), 30138
*Study*
Common Situs Picketing Pros and Cons, Rinfret Associates, New York City (excerpt), 8680
SYNTHETIC FUELS *see* ENERGY; OIL AND GAS.
SYRACUSE, N.Y.
*Articles and editorials*
Most Rev. Frank James Harrison Installed as Seventh Bishop of Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse (sundry), 3822, 3823
*Remarks in House*
Eastwood Baptist Church: 50th anniversary, 11548
Harrison, Frank J.: seventh bishop of Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Syracuse, N.Y., 1768, 3822
St. John the Baptist Church: 150th anniversary, 17471
SYRACUSE (N.Y.) HERALD-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
H. Hiram Weisberg Dies, 5988
USPS Doesn't Work, 17199
*Remarks in House*
Centennial, 1769
SYRACUSE (N.Y.) POST-STANDARD
*Articles and editorials*
Alberta E. Crowe—This Lady Travels Far, 1917

Casimir Pulaski Recalled, 35606
Most Rev. Frank James Harrison Installed as Seventh Bishop of Roman Catholic Diocese of Syracuse (sundry), 3822, 3823
*Remarks in House*
Syracuse, N.Y.: women of achievement honored, 2491, 2492
SYRIA
*Table*
Aid levels and expenditures to Middle East nations (selected data), 34150–34152
SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Profit From Revolution in Technology, 37507
SZAMEK, OLGA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2202)
SZAREK, VLADIMIR J.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 10344
*Summary*
Accomplishments, 10344
SZCZUDLUK, OREST
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30954
*Letters*
Captive Nations Week, 29210, 29501, 29622, 31124
Support Carter's policy on rights, 31388
SZMORHAJ, NICHOLAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1557; H.R. 7256)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1557), 15216
SZOSTAK, JOHN M.
*Statements*
Poland and Helsinki Accords, 20460
St. Stephen's Crown Return, 37793
SZOSTAT, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Cadoret's Dream Comes True, 22446
SZULC, TAD
*Articles and editorials*
Cruise Missile Testing in Zaire, 39394
TAAFFE, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison, 1854
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison—Patty Hearst Goes Free, 3413
Shinnick Is Free After Government Reviews Case, 3415
TABACSKO, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Four Hundred Strong Honor Calvin O'Neal, 3960
TABOR (IOWA) BEACON-ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Keep "Service" in Postal Service, 32837
TABOR (IOWA) FREMONT-MILLS BEACON-ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37440
TADCO ENTERPRISES, INC.
*Statement*
Food for Peace Program: Herbert J. Waters, 11226
TAFT, ROBERT, JR. *(a former Senator from Ohio)*
*Address*
American Foreign Policy in Middle East, by, 2435
*Colloquy*
Project Seafarer, with Admiral Boyes and Senator McIntyre, 15064
*Letters*
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (August, 1976), 12789
Resignation from Senate, by, 4
TAFT, WILLIAM H.
*Bills and resolutions*
National Historic Site: increase funds for (see H.R. 8487)
*Remarks in House*
William Howard Taft National Historic Site: establish (H.R. 8487), 24635
TAGGART, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Great Society Wasn't Failure, 10513
TAGGERT, MR. AND MRS. RONALD
*Letter*
Alien adoption limitations, 7364
TAIPEI (TAIWAN) MIN TSU NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights—the Whole Picture, 22594
TAIWAN
*Addresses*
Eliminate Communism and Slavery, Ku Cheng-kang, 28101
Freedom Day (sundry), 9309–9312
Malaysia Yesterday and Today, Tunku Abdul Rahman, 36549
Normal and Enduring U.S. Relations with China, Senator Kennedy, 36540
Overthrow of Communism Starts in China, Yen Chia-kan, 27257
Sino-American Friendship, T. S. Lin, 18563, 19180
U.S. Relations with China, Senator Goldwater, Tamkang College of Arts and Sciences, 11370
*Articles and editorials*
Against Cravenly Yielding to Peking, 28069, 29167
Are Full Relations Important to China?, 35352
Avoiding Disaster on China, 26966
Bastion of Freedom in Far East, 30850
Case for Not Recognizing Peking, 3206
Changing Economic Conditions (sundry), 13744, 13745
Communist China Behind Pro-Peking Lobby?, 12595
Crawling Away, 29529
Double Standard for Two Chinas, 23379
Foreign Policy Pawn, 22814
How Not To Sacrifice the Republic of China, 29149
Human Rights—the Whole Picture, 22594
Message for Red China, 30422
New U.S. Policy Toward China?, 12221
"Normalization" With Red China Will Mean Abandonment of Taiwan, 27093
Nothing Inscrutable About China When It States Policy on Taiwan, 22587
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
Numerous Major U.S. Firms Are Caught In Middle of China-Taiwan Trade Row, 2375
OMA Negotiations Behind Closed Doors, 39340
One China Dream, 38257
Promises and Pawn, 23215
Secretary Vance on Asian Policy, 25861
Sellout Looms Under Carter, 27834
United States Must Stand by or Lose Face, 30790
U.S. Posture in the Pacific, 33719
U.S. Relations With Two Chinas (sundry), 26004
We Must Not Sell Out, 25627
What Price Normalization?, 20853
Will Carter Abandon Relations?, 12608
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. relations: continued close (see H. Con. Res. 32, 310, 332)
*Declaration*
Captive Nations Rally, Republic of China, 27258
*Letters*
Carter administration policies toward China and Taiwan, David H. Chen to Representative Spence, 27101
Diplomatic relations with People's Republic of China (sundry), 28625
Eximbank transaction to build thermal powerplants, Delio E. Gianturco, 23336
How Japan views our role in Peking and Taiwan, Kiyoshi Nasu, 23641
Mushroom imports and agreement with Government of, Robert S. Strauss, 25673
Normalization of relations with People's Republic, Ad Hoc Concerned Americans for Asia-Pacific Peace and Stability, 35609
Thermal powerplants loan, Export-Import Bank, 22720
U.S. policy toward mainland China, to President Carter, Wang Yun-wu, 14147
U.S. relations, Betty Field, to President Carter, 30869
U.S. relations with China, Taipei Rotary Club, 30708
*Memorandum*
U.S. relations, Senator Goldwater, 22040
*Opinion poll*
Diplomatic relations: Decision Making Information survey, 14018
*Papers*
East Asian Perspective, Bradley Hahn, 25966 E4991
U.S. and Republic of China, Norman M. Littell (sundry), 12990–12996
*Press release*
Americans overwhelmingly favor continuing diplomatic relations with Free China, 20662
*Remarks in House*
Carter, Chip: forthcoming trip, 13175
China: diplomatic relations, 12608, 23215
———diplomatic relations with U.S., 28069, 29149, 29529, 29540, 35351
———newspaper propaganda campaign, 12595
———normalization of relations, 27739, 35609
Diplomatic relations: continue, 28069, 29149, 29529, 29540
Export-Import Bank: thermal powerplants loan, 22719
Foreign policy: attitute toward U.S., 22108
Foreign relations: maintain, 32365
Mushroom industry: effects upon domestic, of imports from, 25673
Recognition, 3817
Rehfeldt, Charles: unfair trade practices, 7264
Relations: maintain, 35609
United States: agricultural trade status, 31011
U.S. policy: Carter administration's double standard, 27091
U.S. relations, 13175, 27091, 27102, 27113, 27276
*Remarks in Senate*
China: annexation, 22814, 22828
Export-Import Bank: proposed loan for construction of thermal powerplants, 23336
Human rights: hearings, 18903
———status, 13744
Mutual defense treaty: role of Congress in abrogation, 33260
Religious freedom: assessment, 30850
U.S. arms sales: notification, 13741, 22287, 28717
U.S. foreign policy: continued recognition, 22039, 28704
———maintain, 698, 3306, 11212, 12221, 14017, 25860, 26004, 26940
———response to Secretary of State Cyrus Vance, 29942
U.S. mutual defense treaty: termination, 28296
*Report*
President Yen Warns Free World To Boost Defenses, 27256, 27257
*Resolutions by organizations*
Diplomatic relations with Republic of China: Georgia State House of Representatives, 8881
———South Dakota State House of Representatives, 9084
Maintain diplomatic relations, Arizona State Legislature, 13358
———Cleveland, Ohio City Council, 27839
*Statements*
Advancement of Human Rights, Senator Goldwater, 18903
Secretary of State Vance on China Policy, Legislative Yuan, Republic of China, 29942
U.S. Policy, Shen Chang-Huan, 22307
TAK-MING, LEUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1443)
TAKUSHI, MORRIS T.
*Letter*
Multilingual voting, 26295
TALBERT, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Ford, You Were a Fine President, 3113
TALBERT, C. LANEY
*Articles and editorials*
Former Richland Supervisor Dies (sundry), 11725



*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 11724
TALL, BOOKER T.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18537
TALL, RUSS
*Articles and editorials*
Crusade Against Cooperatives, 22542
TALLAHASSEE, FLA.
*Remarks in House*
Law enforcement center: model program, 10872
TALLAHASSEE (FLA.) DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Earl Levy, Fire Chief, Retires, 9508
Gas Deregulation May Bring Bigger Supply, 31815
Scientific Progress Must Be Continued, 20233
TALLEY, CAROL
*Articles and editorials*
Social Security Needs Overhaul, 6984
TALMADGE, HERMAN E. *(a Senator from Georgia)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of VFW Congressional Award, annual congressional banquet, by (excerpts), 6974
Atlanta's Confederate Memorial Day Services, Charles D. Read, 15674–15676
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, Cyrus Vance, University of Georgia, 13082
Need for Better Profits, Authur F. Burns, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash., 36530–36532
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21436, 21437, 21441
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13341, 13569
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28471, 28475
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16052, 16321
Foreign Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520), 17989
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13536
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17828
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19208, 19215
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), substitute, 31755–31766
Public Health Service Act: extend funding, 11898
———1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13536
Rural health clinics: social security coverage of services (H.R. 8422), 34381
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8776, 9023, 9177
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2235, 2936, 3631
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 34381
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential revised program (S. 1307), 20486
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34367
*Analyses*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act Amendment (S. 1520), 17997
Dairy and Commodity Programs of Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16039–16042
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 (S. 275), 1378–1388
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), 16039–16042
Medicare and Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Act (S. 143), 31767
Medicare/Medicaid—Reform of Administrative and Reimbursement Procedures (S. 1470), 13825
Medicare-medicaid antifraud and abuse amendment (summary), 757
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 6310, 13715
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 3, Medicare/Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Act, 31773
Conferee on H.R. 1139, National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts Amendments, 21805
Conferee on H.R. 1828, Tax Reform Act's sick pay exclusion, 11261
Conferee on H.R. 3477, Tax Reduction and Simplification Act, 12959
Conferee on H.R. 4800, Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act, 9677
Conferee on H.R. 5263, Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act and suspension of duty on bicycle parts, 37098
Conferee on H.R. 6370, International Trade Commission appropriations, 21223
Conferee on H.R. 6714, International Development Assistance Act, 19263
Conferee on H.R. 8422, social security coverage of rural health clinic services, 34383
Conferee on H.R. 9290, increase of temporary debt limit, 31885
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Conferee on S. 1678, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act Amendments, 36511
*Articles and editorials*
A President in the Family, Margaret Shannon, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal and Constitution, 1544–1546
Bell: A Good Man for a Cleanup Job, Eugene Patterson, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 2080
———Good Man for Cleanup Job at Department of Justice, Eugene Patterson, Washington Post, 732
Billy Carter: Frustrations of the Small Businessman, Nation's Business magazine, 14165
Carter Doctrine: To Seek the Right and the Decent, John Sorokos, Vradini (Greek newspaper), 2814
Efforts To Switch Poor From Welfare to Jobs Make Some Headway, Jonathan Spivak, Wall Street Journal, 37937
Electricity from Solar Heat by Georgia Power, Dixie Business magazine, 25592
Erle Cocke Dies, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal-Constitution, 33391
Ernie Vandiver and Griffin Bell, Hal Gulliver, Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution, 4745
Excesses of Government Regulations, U.S. News & World Report (excerpt), 2937
Farmers Are Troubled, and the Ripples Move Through the Economy, Joseph M. Winski, Wall Street Journal, 38664
Georgia, J. Michael Robertson and Martin Shartar, Atlanta magazine (sundry), 16587–16592
Hammer Pushes Hard for U.S. Oil Shale Project, Dan Fisher, Los Angeles Times, 35744
John Sibley Too Busy To Be on the Negative Side, Lynda Stewart, University of Georgia Alumni Record, 7251
Morris Bryan: the Force Behind Georgia Olympics, Bill Bryant, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 16579
No Gag on Our Senate, by, American Mercury (publication) (1958), 14332
President Carter's Inauguration, Atlanta magazine (sundry), 4748–4750
President Jimmmy Carter, Hubert F. Lee, Dixie Business, 4798
She Travels for Benefit of Others, Martha Sutton, 33521
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, Department of Treasury Tentatively Rules, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 32247
Taxing Capital Gains, William R. Cannon, Wesleyan Christian Advocate (publication), 37951
VA's New Boss: A Take-Charge War Hero Minus Legs and an Arm, Judy Flander, Washington Star, 4838
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, U.S. News & World Report, 37936
William J. Rushton: Man of the South for 1976, Hubert F. Lee, Dixie Business magazine, 14997
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
AFDC recipients: encourage employment (see S. 1795), 21759
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (see S. 275), 1457
Aphakia: social security coverage of treatment (see S. 1975), 25826
Aquaculture: establish national policy (see S. 2218), 34419
Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture: additional positions (see S. 1704), 19527
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced (see S.J. Res. 53), 14933
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Ga.: establish (see S. 1791), 21759
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 144), 11898
———amendment to S. Res 144 authorizing additional expenditures (see S. Res. 291), 33245
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 2146), 31185
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Electoral college: reform (see S.J. Res. 18), 2221, 2224
Employment: encourage among recipients of aid to families with dependent children (AFDC) (see S. 1795), 21759
Federal crop insurance: budget waiver for consideration of S. 2230, increase capital stock (see S. Res. 308), 35560
———increase capital stock (see S. 2230), 34604
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see S. 955), 6923
Federal Judges: reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
Feed grain: assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (see S. 1854), 23065
Food: assure abundant supply (see S. 275), 1457
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see S. 1561), 15207
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: consideration of H.R. 3477, refund of 1976 individual income taxes (see S. Res. 126), S9222
———increase credit for contributiions to Senate campaigns (see S. 1471), 13720
Internal Revenue Service: taxing of employee fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 36832
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
Lam, Nicholas L.: relief (see S. 513), 2751
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: enact (see S. 106), 478
Li, Denno C.: relief (see S. 513), 2751
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Medicare/medicaid: reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (see S. 1470), 13720
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Forest Reservation Commission: printing of annual report (see S. Res. 134), 10005

Natural gas: provide priority system for certain agricultural uses of (see S. 745), 4729
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Senatorial elections: increase tax credit for contributions to candidates (see S. 1471), 13720
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 1877), 23493
———coverage of treatment of aphakia (see S. 1975), 25826
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
TRIS: reimbursement to business for CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 14534
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31953
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 25744
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Wu, Augustine K.: relief (see S. 513), 2751
*Biography*
Cocke, Erle, Sr., 33391
*Comments*
Shale oil production credit (from Senator Hart's letter), 35741
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Finance, 4379
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4378
*Letters*
Agricultural conservation program appropriations, OMB Director Lance, 21436
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Budgetary effect of Food and Agriculture Act, exchange with Senator Muskie, 16293, 16294
Cabinet nominations, by, 1649
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Elimination of tobacco as farm commodity under food assistance program, John C. White for USDA, 19229
Energy Conservation and Conversion Act (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Farm income stabilization, by, 16312
Federal Crop Insurance Act, Agriculture Secretary Bergland, 34617
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): Secretary Bergland, 16070
International assistance—country/commodity allocation, Harry E. Wilhelm for USDA, 19211
Nomination of Griffin Bell, Hal C. Suit, 2120
Oil shale recovery, Senator Hart, 35740
Shale oil production credit, Charles H. Brown, 35744
Silvicultural practices related to dredging and filling waters, Department of Agriculture, 39198
Silviculture definitions, Society of American Foresters, 39199
State administration of School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, Carol T. Foreman for USDA, 21767
Tribute to, Senator Zorinsky, 16581
Welfare reform, by (sundry), 5710–5712
*Memorandums*
Food for Peace—Agreement With the Republic of the Philippines, USDA, 19229
Review of advisory committee, President Carter, 5716
*Memorials of legislature*
Direct European flight from Atlanta, Georgia House of Representatives, 4744
Georgia, 1894, 2811, 4744, 4829, 5716, 6367, 6368, 6373, 6739, 8270, 8285, 10515, 11374
*Motion offered by*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), to table Dole amendment, 35926
*Opinion poll*
Oil shale development, Colorado survey, 35742
*Poems*
America Has Been Blessed by God, Ted Shiflett, 6760
Georgia Land, Carlos Hopkins, 2217
*Remarks by, on*
AFDC recipients: amend Social Security Act to encourage employment (S. 1795), 21868
Agricultural conservation program: additional appropriations, 21436, 21437
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34868, 34869, 34872–34874, 34899
———exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), held at desk, 33848
Agriculture: natural gas priority, 4730
———provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28522–28527, 28531, 28541
Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act: bill (S. 275) to extend, 1364
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21436, 21437, 25421
American College of Nuclear Physicians: health care services, 3341
Atlanta's Center for Disease Control: appropriations, 21212
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2080, 2120, 2122
———tribute, 732
Bergland, Bob S.: nomination as Secretary of Agriculture, 1870
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35727–35729, 35734, 35738–35744, 35747–35751, 35926, 35928
Bryan, Morris: tribute, 16579
Budget: constitutional amendment for a balanced, 14931–14933
Business insulation: eliminate credits for, 35926
Caldwell, Patricia: interviewing of President Carter by Weekly Reader, 21897
Cannon, William R.: tribute, 37951
Carter, Jimmy: tribute, 1544
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39198, 39199
Cocke, Erle, Sr.: eulogy, 33391
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry: notice of hearings, 6732, 7202, 7297, 9629
Committee on Agriculture and Forestry: notice of hearings, 696, 2235
———responsibility, 3609, 3610, 3612, 3616
Committees of the Senate: revise structure, 717
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177–28180, 28189, 28191
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, unanimous-consent agreement, 27985–27987
Customs duties: proposed reduction, 37940
Department of Agriculture: sundry confirmations, 10593
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21212, 21213
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34868, 34869, 34872–34874, 34899
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32317, 32323
Dole, Senator: tribute, 37981
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2737
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35727–35729, 35734, 35738–35744, 35747–35751, 35926, 35928
Farm bill: meeting the needs of producers and consumers, 25421
Farmers: disaster loan programs funding, 38664
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16036–16039, 16043, 16052–16054, 16058, 16063–16065, 16070, 16072, 16073, 16075, 16268–16281, 16269–16271, 16273–16275, 16283–16293, 16301, 16304, 16314, 16315, 16317, 16319–16324, 16351
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), conference requested, 25701
———provide price and income protection (S. 275), debate procedure, 16269–16271, 16273, 16273–16275, 16289, 16290, 16307, 16313
Federal crop insurance: increase capital stock (H.R. 9074), 36807, 36808
Federal Crop Insurance Act: increase capital stock (S. 2230), 34616
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26727
Feed grain: emergency assistance to producers affected by drought conditions (S. 1854), 23069
———extend basic price support program, 1364
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28522, 28525–28527, 28531, 28541
———enact (S. 275), increase agriculture function 350 level, 28177, 28182, 28189–28192
———enact (S. 275), provisions of House- and Senate-passed legislation, 28177, 28178
Food for Peace program: improve effectiveness, 17989, 17995
———sale of tobacco and tobacco products, 19228
Food stamp program: availability to college students, 16324
———extension, 16283, 16284
———proposed elimination of purchase requirement, 16283, 16284
Food stamps: restore credibility to the program, 1365
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1616
Foreman, Carol T.: nomination, 8963
Georgia: drought situation, 24845
———economic impact of natural gas shortage, 2737
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13537
Hospital costs: containment, 32780
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17828, 17829
Humphrey, Senator: return to Senate, 34898
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19208–19212, 19216, 19218, 19219, 19230
Lance, Thomas B.: nomination as OMB Director, 1877
Long, Senator: tribute, 26864
Marine Corps: youth fitness championship competition, 20350
Maternal and child health program: increase authorization, 13537
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37923
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), 31755, 31767, 31770, 31773
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), conference requested, 31773
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute frauds (S. 143; H.R. 3), Senate bill postponed, 31773
Medicare program: prevent fraud and abuses, 757
Medicare/medicaid: H. Con. Res. 377 authorizing corrections in enrollment of H.R. 3, 33593
———reform of administrative and reimbursement procedures (S. 1470), 13824, 13825, 13836
———strengthen capability of Government to detect and prosecute fraudulent activities (H.R. 3), conference report, 33592, 33593
Medicare/medicaid program: actuarial deficit, 14904
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: amend (H.R. 1139), conference report, 35729–35731, 35734



———revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21767
Natural gas: agricultural priority, 4730
Natural gas shortage: inaction over predicted crisis, 2737
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: enact (S. 1771), 34909
Peanut program: area-type pools, 16270
Pesticides: extend EPA appropriations to regulate, 1364
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13537
Reduction of customs duties: impact on textile industry, 37940
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1596
Rural health clinics: correction in enrollment of H.R. 8422 (H. Con. Res. 418), 37980, 37981
———provide social security coverage (H.R. 8422), conference report, 37978, 37980
———social security coverage of services (H.R. 8422), 34381, 34383
Rushton, William J.: Man of the South award, 14997
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32317, 32323
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8987, 8990
———legislative program, 33866 S17204
———privilege of the floor, 13535, 16036, 16042, 16277, 16283, 19207, 19227, 21437, 28179, 28522, 34868, 35751
Senate committee system: reorganize, 717
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936–2942, 3609, 3610, 3612, 3616, 3621, 3662, 3690
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26019, 26020
Shale rock petroleum: development, 35738–35740, 35747–35750
Sibley, John A.: tribute, 7251
Social security: coverage of rural health clinic services (H.R. 8422), 34381, 34383
Specialty steel industry: impact of unfair trade practices, 32246, 32247
Steel industry: relief from specialty steel imports, 32246, 32247
Subcommittee on Health: notice of hearings, 14904
Vandiver, Ernest: tribute, 4745
Veterans: increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability compensation (S. 1703), 19527
Weekly Reader: interview of President Carter by youth, 21897
Welfare reform: work incentive program (WIN), 37935, 37936
Welfare system: reform, 5709
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogy, 39397
Work incentive program: reduction of welfare dependency, 37935, 37936
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 27590, 29815
VFW award, 6974
*Reports*
Allocation of Programs, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 33893
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8763, 11632, 11889, 14873, 16099, 21187, 26351, 30202, 33242, 35557
Committee on Finance, 9203
Foreign Assistance Act (S. 1520), Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry (excerpt), 17990–17995
Hospital Cost Containment, Committee on Finance staff, 32780–32782
*Resignation*
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4752
*Resolutions by organizations*
Access road to Lake Lanier Islands, Georgia General Assembly, 8270
Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint waterway, Georgia State Legislature, 10515
Bridge connecting Georgia Route 72 and South Carolina Route 72, Georgia State Legislature, 6368
Bureaucratic bungling by the Office of Civil Rights of the Federal Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Georgia State Legislature, 6373
Clean up lakes, streams, and rivers of the Nation, Georgia State Legislature, 5716
Diplomatic relations with the Republic of China, Georgia State Legislature, 8285
Morehouse College, Georgia General Assembly, 11374
North De Kalb Human Service Center as a priority project to be funded with Federal public works funds, Georgia State Senate, 2811
Passenger train service to Macon, Ga., Georgia State Legislature, 6739
Rail passenger service to improve Georgia transportation system, Georgia State Legislature, 10515
Reconsider increasing the unemployment tax, Georgia State Legislature, 6739
Rename Clark Hill Lake in honor of the late Senator Richard B. Russell, Georgia State Legislature, 6367
Senate Veterans' Affairs Committee as a standing Senate Committee, Georgia State Senate, 2811
Urging the construction of a new government dredge for the Port of Savannah, Georgia House of Representatives, 4829
*Rules*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8266
*Statements*
Agricultural Act of 1977, by, 24066
Committees of the Senate-proposed revisions, to Senate Committee on Rules and Administration, by, 718
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275), Senator Humphrey, 28523
Increase of Agriculture Function 350 Level, Senator Humphrey, 28179
International Development and Food Assistance Act, by, 24521
Judge Griffin Bell, Representative McKinney, 2122
Medicaid-Medicare Fraud and Abuse, Senator Roth, 758
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, Senator McGovern, 35730
Senate Committee System, by, 2609
*Tables*
Allocation of programs, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 15628
Budget outlays by function, 1969–79, 28190, 28191
Commodity support levels, 25422
Food assistance—country/commodity allocation, 19211, 19212
Status of Federal Crop Insurance Corp., 34617
*Telegram*
Shale rock petroleum, Fred L. Hartley for Union Oil Co., 35738
*Texts of*
S.J. Res. 53, constitutional amendment for a balanced budget, 14933
S. 275, Food and Agriculture Act of 1977, 1366–1378
S. 1470, Medicare/Medicaid Administrative and Reimbursement Reform Act, 13827–13835
S. 1703, Veterans Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act, 19527
S. 2230, increase capital stock of Federal crop insurance, 34616
TALMANTE, OLGA
*Letter*
Human rights in Argentina, to President Carter, by, 19270
TAM, JOHN A. AND YEUT S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2558)
*Remarks in House*
Relief, 29961
TAMABOYASHI, SADAE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief of heirs of (see S. 1649)
TAMBS, LEWIS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Retaining Isthmian Canal, 33272
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 33539
TAMMEN, RONALD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Is There a B-2 Bomber in Our Future?, 38683
TAMPA, FLA.
*Bills and resolutions*
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital: designate (see H.R. 1678*)
*Remarks in House*
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital: designate, 889, 942
TAMPA (FLA.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Cramer and Nicaragua Arms Aid Lobby (series), 20180–20182
Involuntary Aid, 37389
Offer Schools Can Scarcely Refuse, 38099
Squeezing Rhodesia, 5773
TAN, DERRICK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2939)
TAN, JESUS K., AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 111)
TAN, KOK L. AND GLORIA S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 140; H.R. 1419)
TANG, CHING W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6105)
TANG, PIK YEE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9489)
TANG, THOMAS
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. circuit judge: nomination, 29807, 33002
TANG, TSIN-SING YAO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9801)
TANGALIN, ANTONIO T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9926)
TANGER, THEODORE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 13640
TANNER, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Plenty of Oil Right Now, But Outlook Bleak, 36117
TANNER, SERENO S.
*Letter*
OSHA inspections, 19023
TANNER BUILDING CO., INC.
*Letter*
OSHA inspections, 19023
TANZANIA
*Addresses*
Plea of the Poor: New Economic Order Needed for the World Community, Julius K. Nyerere, 32532–32535
Social and Economic Problems, Julius K. Nyerere, 33504
*Articles and editorials*
America and Southern Africa, President Nyerere, 22043
Tanzania Called Rebel Training Site, 3473
United States-Soviet Contest for Progressive Africa, 23940
*Remarks in House*
Social and economic problems, 33504
TAPAY, NICHOLAS J.
*Address*
Naturalization Ceremonies, 17023
TAPP, JAMES G.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5021
TARAN, STEPHEN M.
*Analysis*
United States and the ILO, Overseas Development Council, 27732

TARDY, MELVIN A.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13343
TARIFF ACT OF 1930 *see also* FOREIGN TRADE.
*Address*
Edward D. Re Investiture on Customs Court, sundry speakers, 29309, 29310
*Analyses*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
Duty-Free Import of Bobsleds and Luges (excerpt), 27922
Oil Import Tax Increase (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 32447
*Articles and editorials*
Betel Nuts, HEW and Surgeon General, 8385
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Has Embarrassing Loophole, 37789
Coffee Drinkers Blame State Department, 7480
Curbing Shoe Imports, 8459
Fighting for TV Import Quotas, 6566
Free Trade Myth, 38043
Government and Steel Industry, 34286
Japan Imperils TV Set Makers (sundry), 6244, 6245
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, 4873
Quotas Asked on Importing Color TV Sets, 6764
Steel Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, 34285
Stick With Free Trade, 8607
Time for a Tactical Retreat?, 37563
When Free Trade Hurts, 22983
*Bills and resolutions*
Acetone: tariff treatment of (see H.R. 5286)
Acrylic resin sheets: tariff treatment of (see H.R. 5285*)
Aircraft engines: duty free treatment of certain (see H.R. 422*)
———duty on certain (see H.R. 3051)
———duty-free treatment of certain (see S. 814; H.R. 422)
Alcoholic beverages: exclude from duty free treatment (see H.R. 6517)
Animals: duty-free reentry of those pastured in foreign countries (see H.R. 706)
Articles assembled abroad: suspend duty on (see H.R. 1083)
Articles imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or Virgin Islands: increase exemption (see H.R. 1820)
Articles previously exported from United States: exemption for (see H.R. 1112, 1624)
———repeal exemption for (see H.R. 2363, 5144, 6375, 6659, 8169, 8198)
Aspen wood: reduce duty on (see H.R. 5270)
Automobiles: require liability insurance for certain (see H.R. 1769)
Ball or roller bearings: provisions for certain (see H.R. 8455, 8755)
Bicycle parts: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 5263*)
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry (see S. 438)
———duty-free entry of certain (see H.R. 5146*)
Boxes, cases, and chests lined with textile fabrics: increase duty on (see H.R. 7748)
Calcined petroleum coke: suspend duties on (see H.R. 5594)
Canadian petroleum and crude oil: free entry (see S. 843; H.R. 4148, 5858*, 6278)
Ceramic insulators: reduce rate of duty on (see H.R. 1550)
Chlorendic acid: duty-free entry of (see H.R. 5231)
———suspend duty on (see S. 1302)
Chlorophenol: suspend duty on (see H.R. 5551)
Copper: increase tariff on (see S. 2124, 2233; H.R. 8630, 9695)
Copying lathes: extend duty free treatment (see H.R. 3093)
Customs: procedural reform (see H.R. 8149*, 8367)
Customs courts: improve judicial machinery in (see S. 1430)
Customs paperwork: reduce (see H.R. 421)
Customs procedures: simplify (see H.R. 8773)
Dairy products: import fee on (see H.R. 746)
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 4018) to suspend duty on (see S. Con. Res. 58*)
———suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 4018*)
Duty free imports: raise value limit for certain (see H.R. 325, 2709, 4828)
Elephant products: prohibit importation or exportation of (see H.R. 10083)
Fat emulsions: provide duty-free treatment for intravenous (see H.R. 1904)
Fish netting: lower rate of duty for certain (see H.R. 2048, 10079)
Fluorspar: suspend duty on (see H.R. 5265)
Footwear: remove special treatment for certain (see H.R. 7693, 8138)
Glass prisms: provide duty-free import (see H.R. 3364)
Hand tools: increase duty on (see H.R. 139, 208, 2267, 5233, 6917, 7224)
Horses: relative to entry of (see H.R. 2446)
———suspend import duty (see H.R. 3259)
Iron and steel articles: amend schedules relative to (see H.R. 9425, 9426)
Iron pipe fittings: amend act relative to (see H.R. 169)
Istle: duty-free treatment of certain (see H.R. 5322*)
Labor whose wages are differentiated on the basis of race: amend act relative to (see H.R. 9754)
Latex sheets: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 2850)
Levulose: lower the duty on (see H.R. 5176*)
Mattress blanks: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 2849)
Meat imports: labeling and inspection requirements (see H.R. 1349)
Menadione dimethylpyrimidinol bisulphite (MPB): suspend rate of duty (see H.R. 492)
Methyl: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 5551)
Mineral wool: suspend duty on (see S. 2338)
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 9628, 9769)
Officials of the United States: prohibit special privileges for (see S. 1904)
Palm oil: rates of duty (see H.R. 1856)
———rates of duty for (see H.R. 3674)
Paperwork: reduce burden of (see S. 683, 1405; H.R. 6922)
Photographic equipment: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 5052*)
Poppy straw: suspend duty on concentrate of (see H.R. 3790*)
Preferences: clarify application of (see H.R. 2588, 6355, 6490)
Returning residents: raise value of articles imported duty free (see H.R. 8435)
———raise value of articles imported duty free by (see S. 677, 1239, 1609; H.R. 325, 2709)
Schedules: amend headnote to (see S. 237)
Search warrants: require for body search of persons entering United States (see H.R. 2000)
Section 1307: amend (see H.R. 9754)
Shrimp: duty on (see H.R. 5110)
Silk: reduce rate of duty on (see H.R. 8814)
Silk yarn: suspension of duty (see H.R. 3373)
South Africa: amend act relative to (see H.R. 9754)
———impose embargo (see H. Con. Res. 414)
———prohibit importation of coal and uranium from (see H.R. 9104, 10091)
Steel: establish quotas on imports of (see H.R. 9162)
Strontium nitrate: suspend duties on (see H.R. 5044)
Synthetic rutile: amend tariff schedule relative to certain (see H.R. 3387*, 3388)
———continue suspension of duty on (see H.R. 3387)
Synthetic tantalum/columbium concentrates: suspend duty on (see H.R. 2982)
Tariff schedules: amend (see H.R. 423, 3748, 7594, 7651, 8013, 8032, 8355, 8565, 9283, 9347)
———amend certain (see H.R. 483, 1301, 6371, 10013)
Telescopes: suspend duty on certain (see S. 1519; H.R. 5203)
Territories of the United States: duty-free treatment of articles produced in (see H.R. 7712, 7856, 8110, 8222)
Textile or apparel products: customs duties on (see S. Res. 324; H. Res. 846, 856–859, 864, 870, 875, 880, 887, 888, 906, 907, 945)
Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines: duty-free entry of (see H.R. 4788, 6688)
Trimethyl benzene: suspend duty on (see H.R. 9650)
Twine: duty-free entry (see H.R. 2646)
2-methyl 5-ethyl pyridine: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 10224)
Uganda: prohibit importation of coffee from (see H.R. 10348, 10349)
———prohibit imports from (see H.R. 9254, 9524, 9525, 10346, 10347)
Underwater lenses: reduce duty on certain (see H.R. 4654*)
Unfair practices: determination of (see S. 2317)
Vessels: exempt from duty supplies for certain (see S. 369)
Wearing apparel: mark with name of country where assembled (see H.R. 9016)
———marking of articles assembled abroad (see H.R. 9397, 9470)
———repeal special tariff treatment of certain (see H.R. 7693, 8138)
Wood excelsior: suspend duty on (see H.R. 2692)
Wool: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 3946*)
Yankee Dryer Cylinder Rolls: suspend duty on (see H.R. 7108)
Zinc: suspension of duties on (see H.R. 9911)
*Decision*
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551
*Letters*
Antidumping Act review, sundry Senators, 37663
Customs Procedural Reform Act (H.R. 8149), 33944
Dehydrated potato duty, Senator Hathaway, 719
Edward D. Re investiture on Customs Court, Senator Kennedy and Speaker O'Neill, 29311
Export price of Romanian sheet glass, Ambassador Nicolae M. Nicolae, 18577
Import relief for domestic shoe industry (sundry), 7755
Impose tariff-rate quotas on shoe imports, by 142 Members of the House to President Carter, 7899
Steel import quotas: to President Carter, Senator Lugar, 34289
———to President Carter, sundry Senators, 34282
*List*
Companies affected by Trade Act amendments, 6721
*Press release*
Sugar program goes sour, Representative Findley, 37789
*Program*
Investiture of Edward D. Re to chief judge, Customs Court, 29309–29311
*Remarks in House*
Acetone: correct Customs Service classification, 8375
Acrylic sheets: amend tariff schedules, 8393
———tariff treatment of certain (H.R. 5285), 23428
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment of certain replacement imports (H.R. 422), 8192
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 422), 35039
Betel nuts: permit continued use, 8384
Bicycle parts: extend suspension of duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 8234
———suspend duty (H.R. 5263), 36894, 36919
———suspend duty (H.R. 5263), appointment of conferees, 36894, 36919
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 23427
Binoculars and telescopes: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 5203), 7887
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 5146), 23444
———duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 5146, 8444), 33687
———duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 5146, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33687
Canadian petroleum: permit duty-free entry (H.R. 5858), 33938



Cancer: treatment with Adriamycin doxorubicin hydrochloride, 5359
Coffee boycott: support, 8614
Color television sets: impose tariffs on imports, 8727
Copper imports: restrict, 33010
Copying lathes for making shoe lasts: permanent duty-free treatment (H.R. 3093), 23436
Copying lathes for shoes: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3093), 35037
Cortina, Joe: liquidate customs entries of certain musical instruments (H.R. 5289), 23445
Customs Paperwork Reduction Act: enact, 221
Customs Procedural Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8149), 22718, 33938
———provisions (H.R. 8149), 34816
Domestic industry: effects of imports on, 18844
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018), 23440
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018, 8444), 33688
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018, 8444), appointment of conferees, 33688
Fluorspar: temporary suspension of duty (H.R. 5265), 8233
Foam rubber products: suspend tariff on certain, 3168
Generalized system of preferences: operation and effectiveness, 7270
Glove imports: effects upon domestic industry, 30580
Handtools: increase tariff on imports (H.R. 2267), 5597
Honey industry: import relief (H. Con. Res. 80), 7021
Horses: continue suspension of duty on certain (H.R. 3259), 8195
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3259), 35038
Import relief: provide that President may not reduce or terminate (H.R. 9342), 31108
Imports: effects upon domestic industry, 22982
Imports and consumer prices: Library of Congress study of, 27263
Intravenous fat emulsion: suspend duty (H.R. 1904), 23434, 35044
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 23445, 23446
Latex sheets: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 2850), 23424
———suspend duty on (H.R. 2850), 35036
Levulose: reduce duty on (H.R. 5176), 23444
Mattress blanks of rubber latex: suspend duty on (H.R. 2849), 35042
Meat imports: regulating, 36685
Meat and meat products: revise quotas on imports (H.R. 10367), 39059
Metal articles exported to Mexico for processing: duty status, 29208
Metal fasteners: protection from imports, 37374
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on, 34118
Oil imports: impose quotas, 27136
———quotas, licensing, and tariffs (H.R. 6860), 20738
Photographic color couplers and coupler intermediates: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 5052), 23443
Poppy straw concentrate: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3790), 23438
Re, Edward D.: investiture on Customs Court, 29309–29311
Rubber latex mattress blanks: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 2849), 23423
Rutile: suspend duty on synthetic (H.R. 3387), 23425
Shoe imports: curb, 8458
Shoe industry: import relief for domestic, 7755
Silk fabrics: reduce duty on (H.R. 8814), 27265
Silk yarn: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3373), 23437
Smith College: duty-free entry of carillon bells for (H.R. 1404), 8194
Spark plug insulators: reduce duty on certain ceramic, 23422
Steamship companies: eliminate certain operating deficiencies (H.R. 6224), 11004
Steel: continuation of import quotas, 32145, 34741
Sugar: import quotas, 5797, 8636
Synthetic rutile: suspend duty (H.R. 3387), 35046, 35051
Tantalum/columbium concentrate: suspend duty on (H.R. 2982), 23436, 35036
Territories of the U.S.: permit duty free entry of certain manufactured articles (H.R. 7712), 18374
Textile, apparel, and footwear industry: effects of imports on jobs and plants, 18617
Textile imports: effects upon domestic industry, 29016, 37063
———impact on domestic industry, 31081, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31307, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33721, 35876, 37787, 38331, 38917
———proposed tariff reduction, 31081, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31307, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33721
Tokyo Round Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTN): requests for concessions, 36379
Trade barriers: requests for reductions, 36379
Twine: duty-free entry, 2480
Underwater lenses: reduce duty on unmounted (H.R. 4654), 23441, 23442
Wearing apparel: marking of certain assembled abroad from U.S. products (H.R. 9016), 28399
Wood excelsior: suspend duty on (H.R. 2692), 23435
Wool: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3946), 23439
Yarns and silk: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3373), 35043
*Remarks in Senate*
Aircraft engines: duty treatment of certain (S. 814), 5442
———duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 422), 29694, 37200
Antibiotics: appointment of conferees (H.R. 4018), 33601
Antidumping Act: amend (S. 2317), 37658
Bicycle parts: suspend duty (H.R. 5263), appointment of conferees, 37098
———suspension of duty on certain (H.R. 5263), 34874
Bobsleds: appointment of conferees (H.R. 5146), 33601
———duty-free entry (H.R. 5146), 33601
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free import, 27922
Buy American Act: amend (S. 2318), 37661
CB radios: imports, 38249
Competition bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry (S. 438), 2154
Copper: increase import duty (S. 2233), 34618
———increase tariff (S. 2124), 30209
Customs: simplification of paperwork (S. 1405), 12373
Customs entry: reduce paperwork (S. 683), 4193
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 4018), 32695
Federal officials: prohibit duty free entry (S. 1904), 24311
Horses: duty-free entry of certain (H.R. 3259), 29383
Intravenous fat emulsion: suspend duty (H.R. 1904), 30195), 37990
Istle: duty-free entry (H.R. 5322), 39122–39127
———duty-free entry (S. Res. 313), 36201
Latex sheets: duty-free entry (H.R. 2850), 29382
Mattress blanks of rubber latex: suspension of duty (H.R. 2849), 35541
Meat: ITC hearings on imported, 32788
Meats: ratio increase (S. 239), 1176
———regulations on partially processed (S. 237), 1175
Mineral wool: suspend duty on (S. 2338), 38236
Ocean Tariff Reform Act: introduction (S. 887), 6078
Oil imports: preferences to certain countries (S. 594), 3507
———prohibit increase rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
Personal articles: raise value limit (S. 677), 4186
Petroleum byproducts: increase duty rates (S. 56), 590
Relief: prohibit Presidential reduction or termination pending congressional approval (S. 2271), 36226
Rubber latex mattress blanks: suspend rate of duty (H.R. 2849), 30197
Schedules: Canadian petroleum and crude shale oil (S. 843), 5699
Shoe lathes: duty-free entry (H.R. 3093), 29382
Steel: import quotas, 32240, 32246, 32247, 34277
———retention of quotas, 34628
Steel imports: effects, 37284
Sugar Import Restriction Act: introduction (S. 915), 6332
Synthetic rutile: suspension of duty (H.R. 3387), 33833, 35539
Synthetic tantalum/columbium concentrate: suspension of duty (H.R. 2982), 29636
Textiles: import duty (S. Res. 324), 37253
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (S. 939), 6721
Trade Procedures Reform Act: introduction (S. 2317), 37658
———provisions (S. 2317), 37658
Vessels: exempt certain for supplies (S. 369), 1659
Yarns of silk: extend suspension of duties (H.R. 3373), 30197
———suspension of duty (H.R. 3373), 35541
*Reports*
Import Duty on Certain Horses (H.R. 3259) (excerpt), 29383
Intravenous Fat Emulsions (H.R. 1904) (excerpt), 30196
Latex Sheets Duty-Free Entry (H.R. 2850) (excerpt), 29382
Shoe Lathes Duty-Free Entry (H.R. 3093) (excerpt), 29383
*Resolutions by organization*
Domestic shoe industry, Massachusetts State House of Representatives (sundry), 8868
*Statements*
Amendment To Provide Quotas, Licensing, and Tariffs on Oil Imports, Representative Vanik, 20738
Domestic Nonrubber Footwear Production, 5563
Import Quotas on Specialty Steel Products, Senator Heinz, 34280
Imports of Metal Fasteners: John J. Lohrman, 37375
———Representative Oakar, 37374
Imports of Nuts, Bolts, and Screws: John J. Lohrman, 37375
———Representative Oakar, 37374
Steel Quotas, Senator Mathias, 34284
TARR, WILLIAM L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16156
TARTAGLIONE, MARGARET M.
*Statement*
Universal Voter Registration, 12599
TARVIN, MARIE T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16427
TARVIN, OLGA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5557)
TASK FORCE AGAINST NUCLEAR POLLUTION, INC.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nuclear powerplants: petition drive, 8002
*Report*
Petition Drive on Nuclear Moratorium, 8003
TASK FORCE ON HIGHER EDUCATION
*Report*
New York Hispanic Community, Legislative Priorities, 13917, 14749, 15494, 17010
TASK FORCE ON THE NEW YORK CITY CRISIS
*Statement*
Public Assistance Eligibility and Payment Levels in New York, 1756
TASS (Soviet news agency)
*Articles and editorials*
Warnke ACDA Nomination (sundry), 4074

**TASS (Soviet news agency)**

*Remarks in House*
Wilmington 10 court case: Soviet propaganda, 37900
TATE, S. SHEPHERD
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Gets Things Done, 28610
TAUBE, GERHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Energy Forum, 37432
TAUFAASAU, EDNA
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Honors Non-Lawyer for Public Service, 16431
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16431
TAUKE, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Voter Registration Verification Methods, 13369
TAUNTON (MASS.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Earth's Lifeline, Space Odyssey 1980, 6564
TAUNTON (TEX.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Space Shuttle—Earth's Lifeline Into the Future, 29775
TAUSCH, EGON
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 36237, 36857, 38826
Report From Panama—The Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 37758
TAW, DUDLEY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Catastrophe Due If Gas Controls Stay, 3353
TAX COORDINATOR WEEKLY ALERT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Estate Carryover Raises More Problems, 9075
TAX FOUNDATION, INC.
*Articles and editorials*
It Takes 4 Months of Work on Taxes, 14194
*Remarks in House*
Taxes: major expenditure in family budgets, 16753
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal, State and local taxes: percentage of work hours to pay, 14193
*Table*
Tax bite in 8-hour day (selected data), 16754
TAX NOTES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Critique of Insulation and Solar Energy Tax Credit Proposals, 22622
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, 25121
TAX REFORM ACT
*Remarks in House*
Capital gains tax: equity to inheritors (H.R. 10312), 39713
Inheritance taxes: reform, 33913
*Remarks in Senate*
Deductions: sick pay exclusion (S. 62), 599
TAX REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Breaking Tax Barriers to Economic Growth, 35577
Tax Reform and Economic Progress, 19896
TAXATION *see also* INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1954.
*Articles and editorials*
Accountants and Lawyers Reap Windfall From Tax Law, 5731
Energy Saver? No—Gas-Guzzler Tax Evaluated, 16467
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund (sundry), 24025
It Takes 4 Months of Work on Taxes, 14194
Now You're Working for Yourself Again, 14709
Oil Taxes and Plowbacks, 34829
Passive Tax Expenditures in State Income Taxes, 25121
Plan for Real Tax Reform, 1256
State Income Taxes—Who Pays Most, Least, 9941
Stop These Secret Tax Hikes, 37688
Vote of Confidence for Small Business Community, 4479
*Bills and resolutions*
Federally insured institutions: extend moratorium on State taxation (see H.R. 1832)
Property: effect of State and local (see H.R. 3057, 3058)
———income tax credit on certain taxes paid for (see S. 669)
State and local: impact on solar energy development (see H. Con. Res. 47)
*Essay*
Income Distribution and Open Society, Irving Kristol and Peter T. Bauer, 8784
*Letters*
Controling inflation, Winfred Wisnieski, 4569
Intercity bus companies tax credit proposal, correspondence between Senator Heinz and the Congressional Budget Office, 35210, 35211
*Memorandums*
Foreign Oil Income Tax Legislation, Jane G. Gravelle, 6365
State and Local Income Assessment (excerpt), Library of Congress, 24608, 24609
*Program*
National Journal conference on tax policy and economic growth, 34824
*Remarks in House*
Foreign source income: international shipping, 9965
Small business: tax reform, 32148
*Remarks in Senate*
Crude oil: equalization tax, 29946, 31652
D.C. commuter tax: prohibition under home rule legislation, 13715
District of Columbia: recovery reciprocal agreement with several States (S. 1103), 16849
Energy policy: tax incentives, 29803
Energy program: President Carter's proposals, 20092
Federal, State and local taxes: percentage of work hours to pay, 14193
Gasoline: energy trust fund, 24025
———House action on tax increase, 27594
Interstate commerce: Federal judicial review of jurisdictional guidelines (S. 2173), 32215
Interstate Taxation Act: provisions (S. 2173), 32216–32221
Members of Congress: local State exemption, 19642
———State income tax exemption, 19519
Military installations: payments on semiactive or inactive (S. 74), 630
Multinational corporations: States law enforcement against, under United States-United Kingdom tax treaty, 30870
Property Tax Relief Act: introduction (S. 1942), 25101
States: interstate commerce (S. 2173), 32215
*Reports*
District of Columbia Reciprocal Collection Agreement (S. 1103) (excerpt), 16850
State Taxation of Instrumentalities of Federal Government, 19520
*Statements*
Real Property Exemptions in New York City, Representative Koch, 402
State Taxation of Interstate Commerce, Senator Mathias, 39483
Tax Expenditures in National Energy Act: Senator Robert C. Byrd, 29714
———Senator Kennedy, 27965–27971
*Study*
State Taxation of Corporate Income From Foreign Sources, George Carlson, 30870
*Table*
State and local: selected data, 36722
*Text of*
Committee resolution on crude oil equalization tax, 29946
TAXATION WITH REPRESENTATION (organization)
*Memorandum*
Business Tax Cuts, 11736
TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
*Articles and editorials*
Public Fund Report Refused by Graham, 24591
State Demands Church Disclosures of Contributions, 38809
*Bills and resolutions*
Bingo games: permit mailing notices of (see H.R. 9421)
Charitable activities: use gross revenues for (see H.R. 478)
Charitable contributions: tax deduction for (see H.R. 3705, 9379)
Charitable deduction: determination of amount allowed for operation of highway vehicle (see S. 390)
Charitable organizations: computation for determining public support of (see S. 2150; H.R. 9440)
———exempt certain, from private foundation status (see S. 1485, 1514)
———permit third class mailing of pledge reminders by (see S. 2371)
Charitable solicitations: regulate (see H.R. 41)
Dependents: tax deduction for care of (see H.R. 602)
Developing institutions: grants for certain (see S. 1897)
Farm real property: deny tax exemption for investment in (see H.R. 4789, 5755, 6464, 7068, 7127, 7447)
Foundation grants: limitation relative to applicants (see H.R. 2444)
Games: tax treatment of income from (see S. 1606; H.R. 7460)
Income property: tax treatment (see H.R. 1919)
Letterboxes: permit deposit of mailable matter in (see H.R. 5512)
Long-term care facilities: amend laws relative to (see H.R. 112)
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193)
Nonprofit health maintenance organizations: recognize as charitable organizations (see S. 211; H.R. 4528)
Nursing homes: provide direct loans for certain (see H.R. 508)
Private foundations: stock ownership in certain utilities (see H.R. 4030)
———tax treatment of certain (see S. 728, 2204; H.R. 3255, 6372, 7003, 8343, 8344, 10300)
———treatment of contributions made to (see H.R. 9100)
Securities loans: clarify tax status of income from (see S. 2264)
Small business concerns: inclusion of a nonprofit organization within (see H.R. 2161)
Social organizations: tax exemption for certain organizations furnishing computer and fiscal management services to (see H.R. 7207)
Social security taxes: clarify laws relative to (see S. 1851; H.R. 8490*)
State and local employees: tax exemption for association to provide workmen's compensation for (see H.R. 8470)
Taxable income: determination of, relating to sale of certain property (see H.R. 10171)
Travel expenses: tax treatment of (see H.R. 810)
Volunteer services: tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 1364)
*Letters*
Field audit of Hurricane Carter Trust Fund, Attica Defense Committee, and Attica-Bridge, Inc. (sundry), 9387, 9388
Regulation of collection of charitable funds (sundry), 15447, 15448
Tax status of securities lending (sundry), 35938
Time and money to throw away, Louise G. Muzzey, 17039
Whitney Benefits, Inc. history and community contributions, Henry A. Burgess, 18005
*Remarks in House*
American Red Magen David: activities, 10316
Arts and humanities: charitable contributions, 32622
Bingo and related games: exempt from taxation the proceeds from (H.R. 7460), 16985
Charitable expenses: notification to donors of ways that money is spent, 32636





Charitable funds collection: regulation of, 15447
Charitable organizations: distribute 50 percent of revenues (H.R. 478), 11307
———require disclosure of certain information for contributions (H.R. 41), 27831
Contributions: disclose percentage of working (H.R. 41), 38809
———eligibility, 35042
Farm property: deny tax exemption for investment in (H.R. 7127), 14572
Farmland investments: tax treatment of certain income from (H.R. 5755), 9587
Foundations: reduce tax, 23155, 23206
Fraternal groups: tax treatment, 3926
Haymarket Peoples Fund: organization and activities, 16494
House Employees: permit contributions, through payroll withholdings (H. Res. 12), 27183
Income tax: effects of increased standard deduction, 22601
Mailable matter: permit deposit in letterboxes (H.R. 5512), 8722
Mission societies: exempt certain from social security taxes (H.R. 5469), 8876
Solicitations: disclose information concerning certain, 253
———disclosure of information concerning certain (H.R. 41), 24591, 38809
*Remarks in Senate*
Certain games: tax treatment as not being unrelated to trade or business (S. 1606), 16571
Excise tax: exempt buses purchased to transport elderly, 1885
———reduction, 33895
———reduction (S. 2204), 33551
German Marshall Fund of the U.S. (foundation): organization and activities, 26083
Health maintenance organizations: designate (S. 211), 1156
Income tax: deduction for voluntary driving of elderly, 1886
Masonic and fraternal charities: status (S. 1485), 14266
Private operating foundations: income distribution requirement and excise tax treatment (S. 728), 4409
Securities loans: exemption (S. 2264), 35937
———provisions (s. 2264), 35937
Tax status: special computation to determine public support (S. 2150), 31187
*Report*
Corporate Indebtedness Tax Deductions (excerpts), Committee on Finance (Senate), 35938
*Statements*
Postal Rate Reduction, Senator Anderson, 39273
Private Voluntary Organizations in International Development (sundry), 10031–10034
Real Property Exemptions in New York City, Representative Koch, 402
Regulation of Charitable Funds Collection, Representative Koch, 9387
*Summary*
Is Philanthropy an Endangered Species?, Michigan Legislative Seminar, 11516
TAXI CABS
*Bills and resolutions*
Disabled persons: income tax deduction for fares (see H.R. 1376)
*Report*
Operations and Regulations in Major Cities, 20542
TAXIDERMISTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Migratory birds: permit possession of certain (see H.R. 1917)
TAYAC, TURKEY
*Bills and resolutions*
Burial in Piscataway Park: permit (see H.R. 10279)
TAYALE, BENJAMIN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23647
TAYLOR, BETTY K.
*Articles and editorials*
Genocide Convention, 28291
TAYLOR, CHERYL
*Letter*
President Carter's energy proposals, 12846
TAYLOR, DAN AND MARY
*Articles and editorials*
Arkansas Family Wins Food Self-Sufficiency Contest, 14201
TAYLOR, DEAN P. *(late a Representative from New York)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogies, 34175
TAYLOR, DEBBIE
*Letter*
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio, 12201
TAYLOR, DENNIS J.
*Report*
Visit to Iberian Peninsula and Middle East by 15 Member House delegation, 39075–39080
TAYLOR, EAMON G.
*Letter*
El Salvador Jesuits threatened by terrorists, 24206
TAYLOR, GENE *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Address*
Cancer Research, by, 4079
*Amendments offered by, to*
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655), amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13707, 13982, 14381
*Appointment*
Harry S Truman Scholarship Foundation board of trustees, 3054
*Articles and editorials*
Charitable Contributions, John B. Conlan, Moody Monthly, 38107
Delaney Clause Must Be Amended and Modernized, Representative Martin, Chemical and Engineering News, 34064
Invisible Vietnam Veteran, James H. Webb, 6003
Library Built by Sharing, Kathleen Van Buskirk, Ozark (Mo.) Mountaineer, 12337
National Taxpayer's Union: bill (H.R. 10) Hatch Act reform, 11293
Neighbor's Noisy Wagontires, Accord Report (publication), 13382
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 5075), 7659
Agriculture: tax requirements relative to corporate accounting (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
Air carrier fares: provide improved notice to public of changes (see H.R. 26), 127
Air carriers: relative to compensation for transportation of mail (see H.R. 2936), 3176
Air traffic controllers: provide that those entitled to immediate retirement annuities may not be entitled to certain training (see H.R. 7632), 17557
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Airports: provide noise compatibility programs for (see H.R. 8124), 21714
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: payment of overtime (see H.R. 3297), 3919
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5881), 9928
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Department of Agriculture: pay overtime to certain personnel of (see H.R. 8725), 26623
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to emergency locator transmitters (see H.R. 736), 361
———amend relative to registration (see H.R. 735), 361
Federal Bureau of Investigation: retaining incumbent Director (see H. Res. 121), 1790
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: provide for additional authorizations (see H.R. 3199), 3842
Flight service stations: establish system of automated (see H.R. 8299), 22735
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Forests: management of intermingled national and privately owned (see H.R. 3417), 4059
Health: establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Income tax: exempt certain retirement systems from (see H.R. 10308), 39110
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10136), 38060
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Livestock: prohibit transportation of stolen (see H.R. 2339), 1924
Meat products: label imported (see H.R. 1349), 377
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
Older persons: authorize reduced-fare air transportation (see H.R. 27), 127
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Postal Service: provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: permit combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 9452), 32537
Retirement systems: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 10308), 39110
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Social security: child's insurance benefits in case of adoption (see H.R. 3382), 4058
———entitlement to child's benefits in case of disabled couple (see H.R. 2219), 1789
———permit combined reporting of wages by employers (see H.R. 9452), 32537
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833

Taxation: certain accounting requirements for farm corporations (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Tax-exempt organizations: deny tax exemptions to those who invest in farm real property (see H.R. 6464), 11625
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 864), 35079
Tri-State Motor Transit Co.: relief (see H.R. 3314), 3920
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Mo.: increase appropriations for development (see H.R. 9481), 32639
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Department of HEW—perpetuating bureaucracy (sundry), 1848
Merit system for Federal employees, Carl L. Shipley, 7279
*Poem*
I Believe, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., 7692
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19706
Aircraft noise precluding lawsuits against airport operators, 13382
Aurora, Mo.: flood plain designation, 13891
Aviation: bill (H.R. 26) to improve public notice of fare changes, 4906
Cancer: research, 4079
Charitable organizations: disclosure bill (H.R. 41) threatens religious freedom, 27831
Civil Service: merit system, 7278
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38988
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22702
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10245
Department of HEW: Office of Civil Rights regulations, 1848
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19706
Federal employees: merit system, 7278
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15391, 15392
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10406
Flood insurance, 14381–14384
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3115
Health: cancer research, 4079
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 13891, 13892, 14381–14384
Kirkpatrick, James C.: tribute, 23134
Martin, Representative: tribute, 34064
Missouri: social security coverage relative to teachers, 35254
Office of Civil Right: regulations, 1848
Public employees: social security coverage, 35254
Religion: charity disclosure bill (H.R. 41) threatens religious freedom, 27831
Saccharin ban: Delaney clause, 34064
Senior citizen intern program, 22702
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35254
*Remarks in House relative to*
Pointy-headed bureaucrat elimination amendment, 14386
*Report*
Congressional Senior Citizen Intern Program, Mr. and Mrs. Robert H. Davis, 22702
*Statements*
Controlling Hospital Costs, American Federation of Physicians and Dentists, 12843
Universal Voter Registration Act, Missouri Secretary of State James C. Kirkpatrick, Senate Rules Committee, 23135, 23136
Vietnam-Era Veterans, Terrance J. Mondy, 6251–6253

TAYLOR, HENRY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, 30692

TAYLOR, HUBERT T.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. marshal: nomination, 23103, 24275

TAYLOR, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Delay Threatens Lakeview Plan, 3561

TAYLOR, JOHN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Disaster May Follow B-1 Scrapping, 39069
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, 39232, 39236
Soviet Military Growth, 38877
*Interview*
B-1 bomber, 20231

TAYLOR, LOIS
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who's Been There Himself, 23930

TAYLOR, MAXWELL D.
*Proceedings*
Marshall plan 30th anniversary program, 27639
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33111

TAYLOR, MICKEY AND KAREN
*Remarks in House*
Seattle Slew: Triple Crown winner, 19018

TAYLOR, ROBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Defense Department Criticized on Approach to Jobless, 10988
Home Is Not in the House, 7675

TAYLOR, W. W.
*Letter*
Wilmington 10—Response to article in Barrister magazine, 37900

TAYLOR, WALTER
*Articles and editorials*
Long Again Beats Back Leadership Challenge, 4377

TAY-SACHS DISEASE *see* HEALTH.

TDK ELECTRONICS CORP.
*Letter*
Consumer Advocacy Agency support, exchange with Representative Waxman, 18096, 18097

TEACHERS GUIDES TO TELEVISION
*Explanation*
Parent participation TV workshops, 37728

TEAGUE, BARRY E.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 30464, 33002

TEAGUE, OLIN E. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Addresses*
Carter Administration Energy Proposal, Governor of Washington Ray, 25071
Computer Technology, George E. Mueller, 5126–5128
Continued march toward weakness, Robert E. L. Eaton, Maryland's American Legion convention, 27807
Energy Policy, Governor of Texas, Dolph Briscoe, 15677
Nuclear Reactor Breeder, Chet Holifield, 23959
Soviet Military Strength, Gerald V. Hasler, Air Force Association, 13039
Space Technology, Representative Fuqua, 15480
*Advertisement*
Energy conservation, Allied Chemical Co., 13869
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (substitute), 38061, 38738
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs (title change), 38775
*Analyses*
Changes to ERDA Appropriations Bill (S. 1340), Committee of Conference, 38762
You, Me, and Us, program for physically handicapped, 22844
*Appointments*
Conferee, 16194, 16909, 30524, 33772
Technology Assessment Board, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
After Glory Days, Jim Schefter, Passages (publication), 23654
Air Transportation for Future, Sanford N. McDonnell, Flying Colors, 26231
Bob Bergland Changing USDA, Goody L. Solomon, Washington Star, 11080
Can Howard and Harriet End Arms Race?, Washington Post, 14921
Career Education (sundry), 38009, 38010
Carter's B-1 Bomber Decision (sundry), 27808
Carter's Energy Proposals Versus GAO Estimates of Future Energy Production, Energy Daily (excerpt), 26680
Climate, Weather, Aridity, Mosaic (National Science Foundation publication), 5020
Coal or Uranium? Washington Post, 10547
Communications Gap Between Departments, Robert E. Baskin, Dallas (Tex.) News, 18751
Concorde Service at Dallas/Fort Worth, Susan Yoachum, Dallas (Tex.) News, 13844
Costs and Benefits of Clinch River Breeder Reactor, Craig Hosmer, 24193
Doctor Howard A. Rusk Joseph Roddy, People (magazine), 5810
Draft Dodgers, J. D. Hittle, Navy Times, 6266
Energy Crisis (sundry), 1822, 1823
Energy Opportunity, Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 10964
Energy Proposal, Dallas (Tex.) News, 19592
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, Jonathan Kandell, New York Times, 22316
Everything you Wanted to Know About Metrics, David Martindale, Flying Colors magazine, 14454
Experts Paint Grim Picture of Energy Shortage, Royce Yancey, 9536
Fading American Veteran, Warren Rogers, Washington Post, 31023
Gordon McLendon—The Old Scotchman, Ashley Cheshire, Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald, 12585
Growing Russian Threat, George J. Keegan, Jr., Strategic Review (publication), 20469
He Plays Each Game by Its Own Rules, John J. Fialka, Washington Star, 22325–22327
Hilliard Schulberg Retires, Beverage Journal, 9309
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, Representative McCormack, Washington Post, 13188–13190
Hypocritical withholding of Energy, Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 10320
In Small Way, She's Every Aggies Mom, Mary Jo Hibbert, Bryan-College Station (Tex.) Eagle, 20463
Lag in Breeder Plants Termed Costly, Victor K. McElheny, New York Times, 20221
Legless Viet-Vet Breaks World Power Lift Mark, Lee Jacobian, Disabled American Veteran News, 13604
Like It or Not, It Is the Plutonium Age, Senator Church, Washington Post, 24477
Lost Uranium Shows Atomic Security Gap, William Drozdiak, 21633
Metric Road Signs Due in Canada Today, Robert Trumbull, New York Times, 28934
Mondale Promises Tito Aid for Nuclear Plant, Philadelphia Inquirer, 21633
Mysterious ERDA 1554—D, Power Engineering, 25789
New Devices to Help Blind and Near-Blind, Lawrence Galton, Washington Post, 12334
New Devices to Help the Blind and Near-Blind, Lawrence Galton, Washington Post, 16747
New Endangered Species, Fort Worth (Tex.) Star Telegram, 19600
Nuclear Safety (excerpts), 27743
Office of Technology Assessment, Philip H. Abelson, Science magazine, 20447
1,001 Years of Natural Gas, Wall Street Journal, 14585
Outspoken Wildcatter Speaks Out, Martin Merzer, Washington Post, 38310



Panama Canal Treaty—Key Elements Pose Grave Dangers, Richard Rubottom, Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald, 38326
Porkbarrelers' Dream, Washington Star, 6261
Power Is Still Far Off, Arthur Fisher (excerpt), 25342
President Resorted to Demagoguery, Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 34827
Profit From the Revolution in Technology, Nation's Business, 37507
Protecting Consumers (sundry), 13207
Recalling Depression Days, Hank Wahrmund, 5132
Recycling Nazi Secrets, Time magazine, 11310
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, 35091
Say, Did You Hear the One About the Traveling Texas Aggie? Washington Post, 14592
Science and Politics, Misrepresentation of Work, Mike Mask, Weatherford (Tex.) Democrat, 31290
Space Application Program, Elizabeth Price, 9965
Space Odyssey of 1980, Barbara M. Greenwood, Taunton (Tex.) Gazette, 6564
Space Shuttle, Barbara Greenwood, Taunton (Tex.) Gazette, 29775
Space Shuttle Out of This World, American Legion (magazine), 6998
State Senator Peyton McNight at Turning Point of His Political Career, Jack Keever, Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald, 13619
Technology—Arguments for Coal Gasification, New York Times, 21347
Texan Claims Crown as Miss USA for 1977 (sundry), 18100
Texas Aggies, Lynn Ashby, Houston (Tex.) Post, 5385
We'll Miss Drew Gillen, Corsicana (Tex.) Sun, 1838
World Uranium Supply, Energy Daily, 28946
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs: notifications concerning certain educational institutions (see H.R. 9750), 35079
Aeronautical satellite communications: experimental contract (see H.R. 3606), 4531
Agricultural research: strengthen (see H.R. 4863), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 79), 128
American Battle Monuments Commission: assignment of retired military personnel (see H.R. 4522), 6309
———relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7482, 7678), 17005, 17975
Annuities: military service (see H.R. 1905), 1108
Antarctica: discourage certain criminal conduct in (see H.R. 6148), 10834
Armed Forces members: erection of a memorial in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 108), 380
Armed services: prohibit finding of death without relatives' consent to status (see H.R. 9260), 30312
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: expedite and stabilize licensing and regulation of production and utilization facilities (see H.R. 8708), 26230
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397, 3398), 4058
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300, 5301), 8494
———establish research program (see H.R. 5809, 6119, 6292, 6920), 9602, 10832, 11145, 13470
———establish 5-year research program (see H.R. 7313), 15539
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784, 785), 362
Aviation: authorize research, development and demonstration projects (see H.R. 3965), 5104
Budget: disapproving certain deferrals (ERDA programs) (see H. Res. 832–835), 33806
Busing orders: prohibit Federal courts from issuing on basis of race (see H.R. 1353), 377
C. L. Adkins and Son Construction Co.: relief (see H.R. 1448; H. Res. 150), 383, 1792
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see H.R. 8542), 25045
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 749), 27286
Committee on Science and Technology: appropriations (see H. Res. 297), 4532
———print as House document, certain print of (see H. Res. 847), 34270
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: pay expenses from House of Representatives contingent fund (see H. Res. 234), 3433
———urge Republic of Korea to extend full cooperation to (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 6740), 12704
Docks: issue permanent casements for certain (see H.R. 697), 360
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 35), 127
———reduce hazards of (see H.R. 35, 6683, 6684), 127, 12567
Education: assure continued dedication of U.S. to quality (see H.R. 1352), 377
———further achievement of equal opportunities in (see H.R. 1351), 377
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Environmental research: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 698), 360
ERDA: appropriations (see H.R. 2220), 1789
———authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357, 6796), 11147, 12902
———disapproving certain budget deferrals (see H. Res. 832–835), 33806
———provide with additional assistance (see H.R. 36–38), 127
Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 9553), 33716
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372), 8497
Government purchasing policies: clarify and reaffirm (see H.J. Res. 413), 12102
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 696), 360
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
Income tax: charitable deductions (see H.R. 699), 360
———exemption for certain trusts (see H.R. 1906), 1108
Korea, Republic of: urge to extend full cooperation to investigation of Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (see H. Res. 868), 35342
Materials policy: establish U.S. (see H.R. 34), 127
Military service: annuities (see H.R. 1905), 1108
NASA: appropriations for research and development (see H.R. 2221), 1789
———authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 4088), 5373
National Climate Program: establish (see H.R. 6380, 6669, 6670), 11484, 12566
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Fire Prevention and Control Administration: change name to U.S. Fire Administration (see H.R. 9553), 33716
National Science Foundation: appropriations (see H.R. 3607), 4531
———authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4991), 7469
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
Outer space: achieving national goals in (see H. Con. Res. 451), 39114
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Public Health Services Act: repeal certain sections (see H.R. 695), 360
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735, 7736), 18419
School attendance: extinguish Federal court jurisdiction over (see H.R. 1350), 377
Schoolbusing: relative to involuntary student assignments and (see H.J. Res. 21), 129
Scientific and technological research and development: establish Federal system for management (see H.R. 6249), 10837
Social Security Act: amend relative to garnishment proceedings (see H.R. 700), 360
Student transportation: impose moratorium on new and additional (see H.R. 1354), 377
Trusts: tax exemption for those established to pay for medical or dental malpractice claims (see H.R. 1906), 1108
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———education for wives and widows (see H.R. 1888), 1108
———educational benefits to children and spouses of certain disabled (see H.R. 10399), 39114
———eligibility for readjustment appointments in Federal Government for Vietnam-era (see H.R. 10398), 39114
———impose certain restrictions on correspondence-residence courses (see H.R. 9750), 35079
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation assistance (see H.R. 8386), 23482
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8701), 21430, 26230
———make benefits available only to those who served during a period of war (see H.R. 8529), 24795
———make less restrictive requirements for eligibility of benefits for disabled (see H.R. 8528), 24795
———modify educational delimiting period (see H.R. 9606), 34025
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
———revise employment requirement for vocational courses (see H.R. 9750), 35079
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5025), 7470
*Chronology*
Clinch River breeder program, Committee on Science and Technology (House), 28974
*Colloquies*
Conference report on ERDA appropriations for civilian programs, with Representative Price, 37388
Navy A-7E aircraft, between Senator Inouye and F. C. Turner, 11526
*Commentary*
Vietnam Veteran, Eric Sevareid, 36706
*Comments*
Energy shortage, by Representative Ashley, 29001
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Factsheet*
Clean Air Act Auto Emission Issue (synopsis), 14768
*Letters*
Air Force hiring of handicapped, John J. Stirk, 12833
Answering Washington Post editorial on GI education benefits, to Philip L. Geyelin, by, 33792
Breeder reactors and nuclear isolation, New York Times, by, 21687

BTU Pipeline Gas Demonstration Plant, Department of Energy, 38766
Clinch River, Tenn. breeder reactor (sundry), 25345, 25346
Clinch River breeder reactor, Comptroller General, 38766, 38767
Clinch River breeder reactor, Thomas G. Ayers for Breeder Reactor Corp., Tennesee (sundry), 29159, 29160
Employment of the Handicapped, Max Cleland, 14214
Energy policy implementation, President Carter, 34777
GI Bill Improvements Act, H.R. 8701, VA Administrator Cleland, 38619
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor technology, Elmer B. Staats, 19767
Maryland State income tax exemptions, exchange with Attorney General, 38613, 38614
Metric spelling, Jordan J. Baruch, 18564
Nuclear energy, by, 14588
OSHA litigation, by attorney, 27854
President Carter plays politics on energy, William T. St. Clair, 34827
President Carter's energy program, Edward Clark, 19328
Sense of the Nation, Bassett Orr, 7844
Support from American Legion on veterans' legislation, R. E. Lyngh, 38480
Synthetic fuels loan guarantee, by, 30107
Veteran benefits for individuals serving in civilian capacity in Armed Forces, Virginia F. Wise (sundry), 10853
Veterans' Administration and employment of handicapped, Max Cleland, 13364
Veterans' benefits, by (sundry), 36946, 36947
Veterans' benefits, correspondence with Philip L. Geyelin, Washington Post, 36947
WASP veterans' benefits, C. W. Duncan, Department of Defense, 36941
*Lists*
Cases of upgrading undesirable and general discharges, 12845
GI bill entitlement questions, 35090
Groups asking for Veterans status, 10852
Nuclear breeder reactor supporters and nonsupporters, 18607
Questions about veterans' benefits, 36946
*Memorials of legislature*
Breeder Reactor Program—Public Opinion, Energy Research and Development Administration, 23142, 23143
*Motion offered by*
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33772
*Opinion poll*
Energy issues, Forum for the Advancement of Students in Science and Technology, 19985
*Papers*
American Energy Use, Patricia Garfinkel, 7519
Deserts and Cyclical Droughts, Joseph Otterman, 3214
Employment of the Handicapped, Albert J. Millus, 21100–21102
Nuclear Weapons Proliferation, George J. Stathakis, Atomic Industrial Forum Conference, 12593
Plutonium Control, Bernard L. Cohen (excerpts), 23403
World Energy Supplies, Committee on Science and Technology, 29150-29152
*Poems*
Father Dear, Thelma M. Jeffers, 20691
Handicapped People Are Just Like Me, Chuck Beeby, 22844
Ode to Bosses, Jaunita Christiansen, 14438
*Questions and answers*
Clinch River breeder reactor, 22071, 22072
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: space techniques for Virginia farmers, 1849
American Battle Monuments Commission: bill (H.R. 7678) assigning retired military personnel to, 22449
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34253, 34254
Atomic energy: America's development, 22611
———Clinch River breeder reactor appropriations, 29899
———cost comparison to solar energy, 27809
———uranium alternative, 28946
———uranium enrichment facility at Portsmouth, Ohio, 24184
Automotive Propulsion Research and Development Act of 1977: enact, 30118
Aviation: air traffic control systems, 8915
———bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8915
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113
Carter, President: atomic energy policy, 28971-28974
———energy policy, 22847
———energy politics, 34142
———energy proposals, 26680
———pardon of Vietnam draft evaders, 3219
Chaffee, Roger: tribute, 2486
Clinch River breeder reactor, 18606, 18607, 33771
———appropriations, 28357, 28971-28974, 29899, 29974–29977, 29984, 29992, 29995–29997, 29999, 34685
———cost comparison to solar energy projects, 27809
———energy supply from, 29528
———funding, 25597
———State Department position, 25345
———support, 19767, 21342, 21600, 22071
———termination, 29001
Coal gasification: feasibility, 21346
Committee of conference: filing reports, 32601
Committee on Science and Technology: filing reports, 30525
Daddario, Emilio Q.: tribute, 20447
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA): international interest, 22335
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23676
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28383
Education: GI bill and high-cost schools, 35090
———veterans' program, 36940–36945, 36948
Electric vehicles: research and development, 30123
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38008
Energy: administration policy, 22847
———Clinch River breeder reactor, 21342
———crisis, 1822
———necessity of conservation, 5387
———nuclear development, 22611
———President Carter position on, 34142
———President Carter's proposals, 26680
———uranium enrichment facility at Portsmouth, Ohio, 24184
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28965, 28966, 28971
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28971-28974, 28978, 28988, 28990, 29001, 29967, 29969, 29974–29977, 29979, 29984, 29992, 29995–29997, 30077, 30084, 30087, 30088, 30095–30097, 30104, 30106, 30109, 30110, 30113, 30116, 30118, 30119, 30123, 30496, 30500
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, enrolling corrections, 30524
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, request conference, 30524
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38731, 38738, 38753, 38754, 38766, 38775
———bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33770, 33771, 33773
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34684–34686, 34688, 34689
———graduate traineeships increase, 30096
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 384) correcting enrollment of S. 1811 authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 34689, 34690
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 30525
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34684
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8915
Fletcher, James C.: tribute to space leader, 13289
Ford, Representative: criticism of VA education program, 37550
Foreign policy: nonproliferation treaty, 28971-28974
Genetics: deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), 22335
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28829, 28835–28839, 36929, 36939–36945, 36948–36950, 36951, 38618, 38619
———responding to Representative William Ford's remarks, 37550
Gillen, Drew: eulogy, 1838
Government competition with industry: resolution (H.J. Res. 413) reaffirm, 12111
Grissom, Virgil: tribute, 2486
Handicapped: You, Me, and Us program, 22843
Hasler, Gerald V.: tribute, 13039
Health: Veterans' Administration hospital and medical program report, 31022
Health care: American veterans, 19773
"Health Care of American Veterans": findings, 19773
Hunt, Ruth: tribute, 20463
Illness: appreciation for kindnesses during, 14781
Lawrence Livermore (Calif.) Laboratory: labor-management relations, 30106
Lawrence Livermore Radiation Laboratory: employee grievance procedure, 34686
Lindbergh, Charles A.: tribute, 15690
Loupot, Jud: tribute, 5132
McLendon, Gordon: tribute, 12585
Meadows, Oliver E.: tribute, 5024
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28841-28843
Mueller, George E.: tribute, 37506
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7878
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 23687
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23676
———space techniques for applicable to farmers, 1849
National Academy of Sciences: Veterans' Administration hospital and medical program report, 31022
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8925
———bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27083
National Sea Grant Program Act: bill (H.R. 4301) authorizing appropriations, 14781, 14783
Naval propulsion reactors: appropriations, 28965
Nuclear breeder reactor project, 18606, 18607
Nuclear power: Ford/Mitre study:, 25995
Nuclear safety, 27743
Oil and gas: recycling used lubricating oil, 30087, 30088
———synthetic fuels loan guarantee, 30109
Papago Indians: solar refrigerator, 3862
Parliamentary inquiry, 29975
Philippines: bill (H.R. 5029) hospital and medical services for Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts, 10212
Physically handicapped: independent living centers, 13841
———Veterans' Administration employment program, 13364, 14214
Plutonium: restrict air shipments, 30104



Portsmouth, Ohio: uranium enrichment facility, 24184
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18606, 18607
Rusk, Howard A.: tribute, 5810
Russia: 20th anniversary of Sputnik I, 32337
Schulberg, Hilliard: tribute, 9309
Seabed exploration: space technology applied to, 2424
Smith, Emmett: retirement tribute, 20688
Solar energy: cost comparison to nuclear energy projects, 27809
———Papago Indians' refrigerator, 3862
Space technology: application to seabed exploration, 2424
Sputnik I: 20th anniversary, 32337
Synthetic fuels: coal gasification, 21346
Texas A. & M. University: marine sciences, 14783
Veterans: assistance for high-cost schools, 35090
———benefits for those serving in civilian capacity, 10852
———bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10209
———bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15872
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15874
———bill (H.R. 7658) housing benefits for certain disabled, 22451
———bill (H.R. 8701) increasing benefits, 36929, 36939–36945, 36948–36950, 36951, 38618, 38619
———equal benefits for Vietnam-era, 36705
———grant benefits to WASP's, 36940–36945, 36949
———health care, 19773
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10207
———career education, 38008
———employment of physically handicapped, 13364, 14214
———hospital and medical program, 31022
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28841-28843
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28839, 28841
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22457
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15870
Vietnam draft evaders: pardon of, 3219
Vietnam veterans: reflection on, 36705
Vietnam-era veterans: proposed upgrading of undesirable and general discharges, 12844
Virginia: space techniques for farmers, 1849
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8714
———eulogy, 19754
White, Edward: tribute, 2486
Wieland, Robert J.: tribute, 13604
Winn, Representative: Office of Technology Assessment vice-chairman, 32084
Women's Air Force Service Pilots: grant veterans' benefits to, 36940–36945, 36949
You, Me and Us program: physically handicapped relative to, 22843
*Remarks in House relative to*
GI education program: critical article by Colman McCarthy, 33734
McCarthy, Colman: criticism of GI education program, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080
Nuclear energy: availability of proliferation report, 19861
Tribute, 8918, 31392, 38480
Vietnam veterans: educational program, 32080
Welcomed back from illness, 14781
*Reports*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpt), 26245
College Students Concerned With Energy Issues, Forum for the Advancement of Students in Science and Technology, 19985
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4051
Committee of conference, 20192, 24167, 33196, 33993–34022, 34024
Committee on Science and Technology, 125, 7085, 8239, 10307, 12566, 13914, 14823, 15153, 15941, 17974, 32638
European Nations Sign Accords on Developing Breeder Reactors, Jonathan Kandell, 24188
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8488
GI Bill Improvement, Act (H.R. 8701)Committee of Conference, 37452–37455
Handicapped VA Employees, Veterans' Administration, 14215
Private Involvement in National Laser Fusion Program, GAO (excerpt), 25615
*Statements*
Breeder Reactor Policy, Atomic Industrial Forum, 11087, 11088
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, George W. Hardigg, 20209
———(sundry), 29764, 29765
ERDA Authorization Act of 1978—Civilian Application, Committee of Conference, 33138–33147
European Response to Administration's Nuclear Energy Proposals, by, 19862
Food and People, Frank Ford, 15188
GI Bill Improvements Act, President Carter (signing ceremony), 38619
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactors, James Schlesinger (1972), 29975
President Carter's Veto of Department of Energy Authorization Legislation, by, 37501
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
Women's Air Force Service Pilots, Edward J. Lord, 18106
*Survey*
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor—Public Opinion, 23142, 23143
*Tables*
Handicapped selective placement program worldwide, 12834
Veterans' Administration employment of handicapped, 13365
Veterans' education and training by States, 36943
World Energy Supplies, 29151, 29152
*Testimony*
Nuclear Proliferation, Llewellen King, 19041
*Texts of*
ERDA Authorization Act of 1978—Civilian Applications, conference report, 33122–33138
H.R. 4088, National Aeronautics and Space Administration appropriations authorizing, 7878
S. 1340, Energy Research and Development Administration appropriations, 3873238738
TEAGUE, PAUL E.
*Articles and editorials*
Growing Problem of Arson, 23864
TEAGUE, RANDAL
*Memorandum*
What's Happening in the Soviet Union—Prospects for Genuine Reform, 23400–23402
TEAMSTERS UNION *see also* INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD OF TEAMSTERS.
*Articles and editorials*
Pension Fund Inquiry Grinds On (sundry), 7230
Teamsters Fund Faces Lawsuit By Labor Agency, 5522
TEAR, THOMAS H.
*Remarks in House*
Minority Chief Page: tribute, 3178-3180, 3186, 3202, 3215, 3447, 3462, 3650, 3652, 3864
Tributes upon retirement, 2639, 2641, 2642
TEASDALE, JOSEPH P. (Governor, Missouri)
*Letters*
Prison construction and renovation (S. 1245), 26938
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 25952
TEBBE, CHARLES L.
*Letter*
Montana wilderness areas, 1943
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE RESEARCH PROGRAMS, INC.
*Remarks in House*
Federal agencies: citizen inquiry handling procedures study, 20475
TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT BOARD
*Appointment*
Members, 3377
TECHNOLOGY REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, 38208–38211
TECHNOSERVE, INC.
*Statement*
Private Organizations in Foreign Assistance, Edward P. Bullard, 10034
TEDFORD, BECKY J.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 4117
TEEHANKEE, ROSE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1793)
TEETS, JOHN W.
*Letter*
Minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744), 12269
TEICHER, MORTON I.
*Articles and editorials*
Reverse Discrimination, 13342
*Letter*
Affirmative action regulation enforcement, 13342
TELEDYNE SYSTEMS
*Remarks in House*
Navy contract: dispute, 37874
TELEPHONES *see also* RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ACT.
*Addresses*
Business' Reponsibility in an Information Society, Harold W. McGraw, Jr., 37742
Privacy and Service Monitoring, Representative Whalen, 9034
*Articles and editorials*
Bell Bill—Is It Inevitable?, 4331
Communicating Could Be Costly, 31847
Dealing With A.T. & T. Hard for U.S., 4484
DIVULGE—Hennepin County's Confidential Hotline, 22429
Future Phone Service—And the Feds, 29538
Group Effort Gets to Rural Areas, 27571
IRS Holds Voiceless Telephone Conversations, 16993
ITT Competitive Practices, 5649
Listen, Congress: Universal Telephone Service, 31379
Ma Bell's Consumer Reform Bill, 2421–2423, 4329
Nation Faces Crucial Decisions Over Communications Policies, 23215
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, 34502
Phone Concern's Bid to Lift Rates Brings Unwelcome Surprise, 27468
Putting Deaf in Touch Through Teletype Connection (sundry), 31826
Ringing Tribute From an Irishman, 8635
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, 13366
Show Me, A.T. & T., 9829
Why Phone Bill May Go Higher, 33822
*Bills and resolutions*
Cable television: regulate pole attachments related to (see S. 1547*; H.R. 7442)
Calls: prohibit certain (see S. 2193; H.R. 1014, 9505, 9506, 10032, 10033)
Common carrier telecommunications services and telephone equipment: investigate costs of decisions concerning (see H. Res. 136, 187)
Congressional Advisory Legislative Line (CALL): toll-free telephone service (see H.R. 1206, 8101)
Deaf persons: provide for access to (see H. Con. Res. 41, 290)
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 103)

Disasters: repair and replace equipment damaged by (see S. 1729)
Emergency number: establish 911 as (see H. Con. Res. 124, 206)
Federal excise tax: clarify application of (see S. 1774; H.R. 8937)
Income tax exemption: determination of (see S. 1424; H.R. 3630, 6772, 7098, 7581, 7605, 8934)
Information: restrict disclosure of, concerning members of the news media (see H.R. 433)
National telecommunications policy: committee hearings on (see H. Res. 751)
———determine (see H. Res. 758, 803)
———determine future (see H. Res. 745)
———establish (see H. Res. 704, 723, 881)
———investigate (see H. Res. 554, 561, 635, 650)
———reaffirm (see H.R. 9099)
———resolution of issues relative to (see H. Res. 422, 535, 545, 547, 559, 564, 573, 692, 706, 707, 735, 762, 765, 838)
Nation's future telecommunications policy: committee hearings on (see H. Res. 136, 187, 437, 504, 543, 567, 570, 577, 631, 645)
Records: protect privacy of certain (see H.R. 5983, 6364, 7406)
Rural areas: protect subscriber interests in (see S.J. Res. 56; H.J. Res. 490; H. Con. Res. 230, 389)
Service: provide high quality (see H. Res. 518)
Surveillance activities: regulate (see H.R. 7341)
Telecommunications: improve provisions relative to certain grant programs for public (see S. 2235; H.R. 9620)
Telecommunications devices for the deaf: provide for installation of (see H.R. 6711)
Telecommunications industry: maintain competition in (see S.J. Res. 30; H.J. Res. 285, 512)
Telecommunications regulatory policy: determine (see H. Res. 457, 538, 644, 646, 669, 681, 683, 750)
Telecommunications services: reaffirm national policy (see H.R. 6339, 7994)
Teletypewriters: allow deduction for cost of toll telephone service by means of (see H.R. 8940)
Terminal and station equipment: State regulation of (see S. 530, 866; H.R. 8, 151, 513, 559, 1508, 1811, 1846, 1877, 1913, 2013, 2086, 2298, 2673, 2742, 2877, 3115, 3152, 3741, 3759, 3866, 3947, 4065, 4127, 4224, 4283, 4445, 4502, 4602, 4640, 4671, 4732, 4815, 4871, 4911, 4959, 4968, 5042, 5069, 5240, 5311, 5346, 5472, 5541, 5610, 5677, 5679, 5695, 5707, 5771, 5836, 5848, 5881, 5978, 6674, 6740, 6766, 6886, 7043, 7104, 7135, 7437, 7540, 7798, 7858, 7920, 7960, 8080, 8293, 8554, 9235, 9910)
Toll service: authorize, between small companies (see H.R. 637, 3294)
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 8075, 8564, 8675)
*Brochure*
Here's What Justice Department Says About the Bell System, Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications (ACCT), 28154
*Letters*
Communications Act legislative history, Donald I. Baker for Justice Department, 2516
Competition in telecommunications industry, Thyra Thomson, 6956
Hearings on Consumer Communications Reform Act, Representative Quie to Representative Van Deerlin, 7892
Installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for deaf persons (H.R. 6327), Senator Dole, Representative Koch, and others, to Speaker O' Neill, 11135
Telecommunication rates, N.C. Consumer Center, 12309
Telecommunications policy, Leon H. Sullivan, 20199
Unsolicited commercial calls (sundry excerpts), 33371
*List*
Organizations passing resolutions on telecommunications policy, 35596
*Memorandums*
National Telecommunications Policy Coordination Agency, 34495–34502
Telecommunications industry competition, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 6994
*Papers*
Ownership of Telephone Equipment, telephone industry, 32829
Rebuttal to Testimony of FCC Chairman Wiley on Telecommunications Industry, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 17790
*Press release*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, telephone industry, 29539
*Remarks in House*
Consumer Communications Reform Act: enact, 29538
———enact (H.R. 151), 31847
———enact (H.R. 7920), 20199
———hearings, 7892
Deaf persons: allow tax deduction for use of teletypewriter (H.R. 8940), 28078
———installation of TTY telecommunication device in Capitol Building for (H.R. 6327), 11134
———provide for use of devices for communications with Members of Congress (H.R. 7466), 16993
Electronic mail: control, 34058
Emergency telephone number: Philadelphia, Pa., expanded use of 911, 7814
Excise tax: computation, 35043
National telecommunications policy: moratorium on further FCC decisions (H. Res. 564), 14403
New York Telephone Co.: services during blackout, 24485
North American Telephone Association: telecommunications convention, 28100
Telecommunications: encourage free enterprise, 5399
———review structure, 3648
———update policy, 4092
Telecommunications industry: Bell system's alleged unfair practices, 28153
———competition, 12309, 32828
———competition (H.R. 8293), 22845
———future national policies, 28100, 29304
———response to statement by John D. DeButts relating to AT&T and competition in, 8943
Telecommunications Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 7341), 15864
Telephone industry: benefits from competition in, 5599
Telephone Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 9505), 33510
———provisions (H.R. 9505), 33510, 33511
Usage and reliability: comparisons, 388
*Remarks in Senate*
A.T. & T. and Communications Workers of America: negotiations, 27637
Administration for Telecommunications Policy: establish, 34493
Alaska: integration of long-distance rates with contiguous States, 21912
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.: consumer communications reform legislation, 4483
Automation: competition, 4329
Commercial calls: prohibit unsolicited (S. 2193), 33371, 33372
Deaf persons: improve Federal services, 31826
FCC telecommunications policy: study (S. Res. 114), 7557
Mt. Dora and Clapham, N. Mex.: community effort for phone installation, 27571
Rural areas: rates (S. 530), 2774
Rural telecommunications policy: establish (S.J. Res. 56), 15819
Telecommunications industry: competition, 3725, 9829
———competition (S.J. Res. 30), 5237
———evaluate regulatory policy, 13741
———Federal-State regulatory jurisdictions, 34968
———future, 17789
———impact of competition, 7381
Terminal equipment: decisions (S. 866), 5855
*Resolutions by organizations*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, Minnesota Telephone Association, 7892
———Philadelphia, Pa. City Council, 17663
Telecommunications industry competition, Idaho State House of Representatives, 12135
———Utah State Legislature, 16501
Telecommunications policy: California State Senate, 25052
———Charleroi, Pa., Borough Council, 18747
———Chicago, Ill. City Council, 25072
———Pittsburgh, Pa. City Council, 20689
———San Bernardino, Calif. Board of Supervisors, 29889
———Western Governors' Conference, 34968
Telecommunications regulatory policy determination, Illinois State Senate, 16780
*Statements*
Domestic Communications Common Carriers Policies, Senator Goldwater, 8319
Services During Blackout, New York Telephone Co., 24485
Telecommunications Industry, Senator Hansen, 8781
Unsolicited Advertising, sundry law students, 37853
TELEVISION *see* RADIO AND TELEVISION.
TELLER, EDWARD
*Address*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, Edison Electric Institute, 29755
*Articles and editorials*
Neutron Bomb—War Deterrent, 22766
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
TELLER, TILLY
*Articles and editorials*
At 83, She Is Senior Citizen's Guardian Angel, 38870
TELONICHER, FRED
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy, Humboldt State University faculty and staff bulletin, 38287
*Remarks by, on*
Eulogy, 38286
TELSCHOW, ROGER
*Articles and editorials*
Citizens Take Initiative, 34969
TELTSCH, KATHLEEN
*Articles and editorials*
Call by U.N. To Prosecute or Extradite Hijackers, 37258
Spoilage and Rats Ravage Crops, Too, 3030
U.N. Panel Votes Aid for Vietnam, 36695
U.S. Backs Vietnam Entry into U.N., 24317
U.S. Fulfills Promise in Signing Rights Pacts, 33107
TEMIN, HOWARD M.
*Letter*
Animal testing for possible human carcinogens (sundry), 29264
TEMPE, ARIZ.
*Resolutions by organization*
Civil defense, City Council, 37681
TEMPLE BETH SHALOM, LONG BEACH, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: observance, 17365
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Law School Admissions, Peter J. Liacouras, 12094
TEMPLETON, FLORA K.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 12017
TEMPORARY COMMISSION ON FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
*Remarks in Senate*
Leahy, Patrick J.: appointment, 12955
TEMPORARY HELP EMPLOYEE PROTECTION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 9298), 30960
TENG HSIAO-PING *see* CHINA.



TENNECO OIL CO.
*Transcript*
Emergency Natural Gas Supplies (excerpt), Federal Power Commission Hearing, 2699
TENNESSEE
*Addresses*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpt), Edward Teller, 29755
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, Robert W. Fri for ERDA, 23126
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Site, A. K. Bissell, 3927
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Aubrey J. Wagner, 34531
*Analysis*
Breeder Reactor Versus Centrifuge Enrichment, Representative Goldwater, 20201
*Articles and editorials*
Battle of Clinch River, 29754
Black Lung Clinic Offers Relief, 14599
Black Medical School Faces Financial Troubles, 35104
Blowing Apart Our Nuclear Policy, 20676
Clinch River and the World, 30477
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpts), 22611
Clinch River Showdown, 22336
Clinch River Votes, 20459
For a Plutonium Pause, 20687
House Defies President, Votes Heavily for Breeder Reactor, 34804
Need for Alternatives to the Tellico Project, 11854
Nuclear Breeder Still Breathes, 19592
Right Reaction to Clinch River—Veto, 32794
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666
Senator Jim Sasser, 13193
Site of Tennessee Reactor Called One of Worst in Engineers' Report, 20667
Soybean Checkoff System, 14062
Teller Backs Carter Proposal To Drop Nuclear Project, 20443
Time Out at Clinch River, 24819
*Bills and resolutions*
Columbia Dam and Reservoir: exempt from provisions of the Endangered Species Act (see H.R. 5879)
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area: establish (see S. 2342)
Memphis: recognize as home of the blues (see S. Res. 335*)
Presley, Elvis: establish National Historic Site commemorating (see H.J. Res. 589)
Tellico Dam and Reservoir project: exempt from provisions of the Endangered Species Act (see H.R. 4557)
*Essay*
One Man's Contribution, Amy Wright, 20123
*Letters*
Administration views on Clinch River breeder reactor project: (sundry), 25345, 25346
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Breeder Reactor Corp. (sundry), 29159, 29160
———Office of Management and Budget, 21346
———Representative Bingham, 27825
———Representative George Brown, 19616, 20228
———Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 20686
———(sundry), 19330, 19767, 20680, 20759–20759
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Ray Blanton, 26939
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11240
*Memorandum*
Liquid Metal Fast Breeder Reactor—Public Opinion, Energy Research and Development Administration, 23142
*Memorials of legislature*
Constitutional convention on balancing the Federal budget, 18419
Constitutional convention on terms of office for Federal judges, 18419
Labor organization membership, 13058
National Barbers and Cosmetologists Day, 16704
Postal service, 17982
Section 14(b) of Taft-Hartley Act, 12903
Status of Concord, Tenn., Post Office, 17746
TVA projects and endangered species, 23731
*Message*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Demonstration Program Changes, President Carter, 38145
*Paper*
Plutonium Control, Bernard L. Cohen (excerpt), 23403
*Questions and answers*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 22071, 22072, 22635, 23403
*Quotation*
Clinch River breeder reactor project (sundry), 29764, 29765
*Remarks in House*
Clinch River breeder reactor project, 21342, 21600, 21633, 22336, 22611, 22847, 23144
———funding, 19360
———maintain site, 3930, 16722
———question of commercialization, 20306
———termination, 19321, 19330, 20666, 23963, 24602, 24612, 24818, 25334, 25597, 25630, 25995, 26244, 26637, 26680, 27809, 27828, 28357, 28362, 28946, 29000, 29156, 29314, 29316, 29528, 29762, 29764, 29885, 29899, 30269, 30477, 31312, 34804, 38145, 38805
———terminate program (H.R. 6796), 16792
Cody, W. J. Michael: tribute, 8369
Reelfoot Lake: preservation and promotion of American bald eagle, 9725
*Remarks in Senate*
Alex Haley Day: observance, 10732
Clinch River breeder reactor project: termination, 20753
Haley, Alex: tribute to author, 9752, 10732
St. Jude Children's Hospital: donations of State barbers and cosmetologists, 16466
State law enforcement officers: tribute in recapture of James Earl Ray, 18622
Utility rates: regulation, 39371
*Report*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor, ERDA, 26245
*Resolutions by organization*
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
*Statements*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor Project, George W. Hardigg, 20209
———Joseph S. Nye, Jr., 18537
———James R. Schlesinger, 18750
*Tables*
Apparel industry: employment (selected data), 31100
Manpower requirements for 300 powerplants, 28363
TENNESSEE TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY ORACLE
*Articles and editorials*
James J. Garman Buried at Arlington, 38817
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
*Articles and editorials*
Minnows or Millions for Tellico Dam?, 3922
Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, 28246
Payments in Lieu of Taxes To Be $68 Million in Fiscal Year, 30182
Seen as Energy Test Grounds, 22836
*Bills and resolutions*
Pollution control facilities: credit against power investment (see H.R. 520, 2697)
Ratemaking: reform (see H.R. 8123)
*Book*
Watches of the Night—New Plea for Appalachia (excerpt), Harry M. Caudill, 28228
*Communications from*
Annual report, 9927, 10142
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 6665, 6856, 7292
New system of records: proposed, 19871, 20069
Study of competition in the coal and uranium markets: report, 28173, 28668
Systems of records: proposed changes, 7657, 8243
*Paper*
Residential Energy Conservation Program, 29074
*Remarks in House*
Buy American policy, 18323
Nuclear power station on Yellow Creek in Louisiana: opposition to purchase of Japanese steel for building, 18323
*Remarks in Senate*
Freeman, S. David: nomination, 25851, 25852, 26689
Public projects: environmental litigation, 23731
Residence insulation: no-interest loans, 9095
*Report*
Competition in Coal and Uranium Markets (excerpt), 27948
TEPLITSKY, LOUIS
*Articles and editorials*
Faith in Americans, 1836
TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.
*Report*
Study of Bank Examiners' Evaluations, 33782
TERHORST, JERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish the Electoral College, 21306
TERLECKAS, ANTANAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29811, 29815, 32469
TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES
*Addresses*
Guam Judicial System, Paul J. Abbate, 12855
25th Anniversary of Puerto Rican Constitution, Resident Commissioner Corrada, 24835
*Articles and editorials*
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
Island of Guam Invaded by Tourists, 16791
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 6550*)
———authorizing certain (see H.R. 6110)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6550) to authorize certain (see S.J. Res. 89*)
Articles containing foreign materials: duty-free treatment of certain (see H.R. 7712)
Children: penalties for crimes against (see H.R. 8030)
Duty-free treatment of articles produced in (see H.R. 7856, 8110, 8222)
Emergency School Aid Act: provide funds under (see H.R. 7608)
Federal judges: minimum retirement salaries for (see S. 327; H.R. 5781)
Income taxes: pay to Federal Treasury (see S. 1068)
Protection: cost of (see H.R. 420)
Seaports: development grants for certain (see H.R. 7948, 8109)
Social security benefits: extend coverage to (see H.R. 2688–2690, 3234, 3871)
*Letters*
Authorization given Micronesian Claims Commission in determining adjudication and final determinations, Representative Frazer to Representative Phillip Burton, 31705
Investigation of economic problems, Representative de Lugo, 6781
*Papers*
Diego Garcia and Guam, Dale S. Miyagi and Eric Beerman, 34774
Health Costs Control on Guam, Robert Gumbiner, 33287
*Remarks in House*
American Samoa: promote economic development (H.R. 8653), 25805
Appropriations: authorize certain (H.R. 6550), 13132, 13165, 31071, 31554, 31704
Guam: drug smuggling, 20227
Mariana Islands (H.R. 6550): making corrections in enrollment (S.J. Res. 89), 33627
Presidential election: extend voting privilege for, 2859
Puerto Rico: Commonwealth anniversary, 24797, 24835, 25049, 25079
———60th anniversary U.S. citizenship, 6013
Tariff Schedules: permit duty free entry of certain manufactured articles (H.R. 7712), 18374

*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: amend certain acts (S.J. Res. 89), 33332
———authorization (H.R. 6550), 24641, 31425
Income taxes paid by U.S. citizens: percentage to Federal Treasury (S. 1068), 8254
Micronesia: appropriations (H.R. 6550), 31792
Puerto Rico: Commonwealth Constitution anniversary, 24718, 24733, 24739
———statehood study, 37942
*Study*
Treating Puerto Rico as a State—A Preliminary Economic Analysis, Congressional Research Service, 37943
*Tables*
Impact of full state treatment of Puerto Rico, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37946–37948
Puerto Rico: gross national product and personal income, Congressional Research Service, 37945
TERRORISM
*Address*
Issues of Substance, Patricia M. Atthowe, 22885
*Articles and editorials*
Abu Daoud—Flouting World Law (sundry), 2875, 2876
Abu Daoud—Terror's Advanceman, 1738
Abu Daoud Affair—What Is True?, 2069
Ambassador Hill Leaves Argentina Defending Human Rights Violations, 24802
Argentina—Death, Etc., 7206
Argentina Style, 4864
Argentine Journalist Reported Under Arrest (sundry), 11315
Banking for Terrorists, 17013
Bomb Rips Israel Lobbyist's Home, 24736
Case for Precisions—West German Terrorists, 31880
Daoud Aim in Paris to Stop PLO-Israel Talks, 2309
Death in Uganda, 4870
Defending Canal in Age of Terrorism, 36876
Despair and Terror in the Netherlands, 16902
France Protests Too Much, 4534
France's Release of Abu Daoud (sundry), 2305–2307
France's Unfortunate Mess, 2305
French Justice That Was (sundry), 2316
French Release of Aba Daoud, 1803
Giscard's Complaint, 1740
Hijacker Detests Cuba, 13019
How a Handful of Radical States Keeps It in Business, 10573
International Prevention (sundry), 37258, 37259
Japanese Hijackers Free Four Hostages, 142 Still Held, 31881
Know Thy Enemy, 15166
L'Affaire Daoud: Too Hot to Handle, 1737
Mexican Terrorists Expand to U.S. Bases, 37052
Middle East Miracle, 38248
Military Weapons Thriving on Black Market, 1114
Murderous General Amin, 6992
Nameless LaGuardia Bomber, 259
New World Liberation Front Bombs Escalate Anti-Nuclear Struggle, 37405
Plutonium—How Great a Threat?, 15472
Release of Abu Daoud, 2216
Terror–Argentina Style, 2861
Terrorist Abu Daoud Released (sundry), 1287
Terrorists at Large, 37470
Theme and Variations, 29130
Uganda Disease, 5742
Upgrading the Fight Against Terrorism, S9234
When Terrorism Grows, 36703
Where Terror Is King, 11933
Whitewashing Orlando Letelier, 11005
Yugoslav Terrorism and U.S. Security, 25639
*Bills and resolutions*
Abu Daoud: condemn activities and release (see S. Res. 48*; H. Res. 105, 112, 114, 125, 147, 193, 232)
Air terrorists: suspend air transportation rights to countries aiding (see H.R. 457)
Aircraft piracy: provide method for combating (see S. Res. 300; H.R. 9775, 10249, 10295)
International agreement to curb terrorist acts: negotiate (see S. Res. 42; H. Con. Res. 101)
International and domestic terrorism: strengthen programs for combating (see S. 2236; H.R. 10258)
International and domestic terrorism; strengthen programs for combating (see H.R. 10086, 10139)
International terrorism: actions to discourage support of (see S. 483; S. Res. 77; H. Con. Res. 51, 72, 90, 138, 139)
Musami mission, Rhodesia: atrocious killings at (see H. Con. Res. 112)
Penalties: provide for (see H.R. 152)
Sanctuary: international cooperation to deny (see S. Res. 300)
———international treaty to deny (see H. Con. Res. 46, 127, 288)
Terrorist activities: condemn (see H. Res. 114)
———prohibit pretrial release of persons charged with (see S. 1026; H.R. 7726)
Terrorists: control and penalize (see S. 205; H.R. 6466, 10164)
———treatment of nations aiding or abetting (see S. 206)
*Book*
Black September—Short, Violent History (excerpts), Christopher Dobson, 2303
*Broadcast*
Hijacking, WBBM (Chicago, Ill.), 36143
*Interview*
International Prevention, President Carter, 37260
*Letters*
Adequacy of foreign airport security procedures, Representative John L. Burton, 36354
El Salvador Jesuits threatened by terrorists (sundry), 24206, 25996
Governments assisting terrorists, correspondence between Senator Javits and Department of State, 14015, 14016
Protesting release of Abu Daoud by France (sundry), to French Ambassador, 1734, 1745
Release of Abu Daoud, Representative Clarence Long, 1345
Release of Hanafi Muslims without bail, Guy Sparks to Representative Nichols, 8940
Release of terrorist Abu Daoud, sundry Congressmen, 1287
Rhodesian attacks, 1582
Washington Post anti-Semitic portrayal, Representative Steers, 12591
*Lists*
Aircraft hijackings (as of Jan. 1, 1977), 34932–34947
Domestic and foreign aircraft hijackings, 34932
*Press releases*
Javits releases State Department letters detailing actions, 14015
Release of Abu Daoud, 3214
*Remarks in House*
Aerospace Corp.: ability to recover explosive particles from bombings, 39700
Aircraft and airport violence: provisions (H.R. 1058), 260
Airplane hijackings: prevent, 34988
Airport bombings: increase security measures, 258
American Jews: threats, 4673
Amin, Idi: alleged atrocities in Uganda, 6982
Amitay, Morris J.: bombing of home of, 24781
Anderson, Jack: alleged smear campaign against John Rees, 25646
Antihijacking Act: strengthen and enforce, 36353
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (H.R. 10086), 38190
———provisions (H.R. 10086), 38190
Argentina: organizations and activities, 9727
———repression and violence, 2861
Armed Front of National Liberation (FALN): organization and activities, 5813
———terrorist acts in New York City, 26668, 27719
Black Panther Party: activities, 37428
Broadcasters: deny renewal of license if licensee has broadcast information which impeded law enforcement efforts, 9903
Committee on Internal Security: reestablish, 34265
Daoud, Abu: release by France, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1125, 1327, 1341, 1344, 1733, 1803, 2062, 2413, 2419, 2437, 2446
———release by French Government, 3213, 5141
Dutch Government: handling of South Moluccans, 19974
El Salvador: activity against Jesuit community, 24206, 25072
George Jackson Brigade, GJB: activities in Pacific Northwest, 22146
Hanafi Muslim sect: release of, without bail, 7410, 7607, 7824, 8940
———tribute to three ambassadors and District of Columbia police for efforts in negotiating release of hostages, 7854
———violent acts in the District of Columbia, 7020, 7410, 7824, 7854, 8940
International attacks: eliminate threat, 1830, 3190, 9072
———prevent and punish, 6423
International terrorism: threat, 1100
Iranian student groups: U.S. activities, 37800–37802
Iranian Students Association: activities, 12145
Japanese airline hijacking incident: tribute to negotiators, 32153
Jesuit Order: persecution in El Salvador, 24442
Ku Klux Klan: activities in Cheyenne, Wyo., 25592
LaGuardia Airport: bombing, 258
Latin America: activities (by countries), 22869–22880
Lawyers: activities, 34265
Liga Comunista 23 de Septiembre: activities, 37052
Lufthansa hijacking: successful recovery of hostages, 34073, 34135
National Lawyers Guild: organization and activities, 35093
Neo-Nazism: rise of, 37564
New World Liberation Front: activities, 30725
———organization and activities, 5122
Nicaragua: activities, 20696
Palestine Liberation Organization: organization and activities, 21334
———U.S.-based support groups, 4710
Prison cults: investigation of, 7020
Skyjacking: protection of Americans traveling abroad, 36353
South Africa: activities, 34845
———U.S. support for militant organizations, 34845
Trotskyite party politics: expansion, 37451
Weather Underground Organization: activities, 16491
White Warriors Union: activities in El Salvador, 24442
*Remarks in Senate*
Airline hijackers: denial of sanctuary (S. Res. 300), 34948
Airline hijacking: international cooperation (S. 2236), 34926
Anti-Terrorism Act: provisions (S. 2236), 34927–34932
Armed Front for National Liberation (FALN): terrorist acts in New York City, 26912
Criminal offenses: mandatory sentencing (S. 205), 1022
Daoud, Abu: release by French Government, 1002, 1130, 1149, 1286, 1306
———resolution relative to French release (S. Res. 48), 2302
District of Columbia: release of hostages, 7288, 7291
Foreign countries: suspend economic and military aid for aiding and abetting (S. 206), 1022
———suspend U.S. assistance to those aiding or abetting (S. 1574), 2548
German skijacking: tribute to government rescue efforts, 34272
Hanafi Muslim sect: tribute to diplomats negotating release of D.C. hostages, 7305
———tribute to diplomats negotiating release of D.C. hostages, 7574, 8547
International: prevention, 37257
International agreements: negotiate (S. Res. 42), 1543
Japanese Red Army: activities, 31880
Khaalis, Hamaas Abdul: release following Hanafi takeover, 7345



Middle East peace: safeguard against terrorists, 38247
Omnibus Antiterrorism Act: enact, 38260
Pretrial detention: reforms, 8105
Pretrial release: prohibit (S. 1026), 7955
Rhodesia: missionaries' murder, 4870
Terrorists: granting immunity to, 7384
U.S. policy: review, 30449
Williams, Maurice: eulogy, 8138
*Report*
France's Release of Abu Daoud (S. Res. 48), Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 2307
*Resolutions by organizations*
American principles (sundry), Daughters of the American Revolution, 20869
International hijacking, U.N. General Assembly, 37259
*Statements*
Air Transportation Security, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 37260
Anti-International Terrorist Act (S. 2236), J. J. O'Donnell, 34947
International Cooperation and Agreement, Senator Bartlett, 1543
New York State Police Intelligence Unit and Terrorist Files, Herbert Romerstein, 39664
*Telegrams*
French release of Abu Daoud, American Foreign Service Association, 2315
Release of Abu Daoud, 1127
*Testimony*
Jordanian Military Tribunal (1973), Abu Daoud, 2309–2313
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 46, international convention to deny sanctuary to international terrorists, 1742
TERRY, MR. AND MRS. IRV
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37538
TERRY, S. L.
*Address*
Air Bags and Seatbelts, 33091
TERRY, THOMAS
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 5273
TESKER, ZAKHAR L.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 23456, 23457
TESTER, SUE
*Articles and editorials*
Los Alamos Senior Citizens Leading Active Life, 28573
TETON DAM, IDAHO
*Articles and editorials*
Teton Saga, 1571
*Remarks in House*
Disaster assistance: extend to victims (H.R. 382), 39711
TEXACO, INC.
*Letter*
Committee on Small Business (House) request for testimony regarding heating oil distributors, exchange with Representative Baldus, 31504
*Remarks in House*
Advertising campaign: lobbying efforts on cargo preference bill, H.R. 1037, 34041, 34166
TEXAS
*Addresses*
AFL–CIO Convention, Representative Wright, 25307
Community Development Program Funds Should Benefit the Most Needy, Representative Gonzalez before Texas real estate brokers, 17968
*Articles and editorials*
Anthony To Celebrate Priest's Anniversary, 20225
Carter Tells Plains Truth About Texas, 36414
Gammage-Paul Congressional Seat Determination, Representative Ammerman, 14435
Missouri Pacific and Amtrak on a Collision Course, 26665
Municipalities Uniting for Self-Insurance, 9959
Nursing an Ambulance, 21348
Old Case Revived—Helped Johnson Steal '48 Election, Texan Says, 26243
Oldest State Forest, 2259
Peyton McKnight at Turning Point of Career, 13619
SST Service Favored at Dallas-Fort Worth, 13844
Texan Claims Crown as Miss USA for 1977 (sundry), 18100
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ, 26233
Texas Birds To Leave Bills Behind, 37044
Tribute to LBJ—The Other One, 39625
*Bills and resolutions*
Alabama-Coushatta Tribes: relief of (see H.R. 9234)
Belton Reservoir: use of storage capacity (see H.R. 10277)
Big Thicket National Preserve: acquistion of property (see H.R. 2544)
———designate Ralph Yarborough Unit within (see H.R. 2543)
Brazos River Basin: increase authorization for (see S. 2001*)
Ft. Bliss: authorize acquisition of certain lands near (see H.R. 5609)
Highways: include certain, in Interstate System (see H.R. 7291)
Houston Ship Channel: modify (see H.R. 1822)
———modify project (see H.R. 2425)
Little Cypress Lake and Reservoir: construct (see H.R. 1498)
National Guard: acquisition of certain property in possession of (see H.R. 2547)
Palo Alto Battlefield: establish as a National Historic Site (see H.R. 320)
Rail-highway crossings: eliminate in the city of Orange (see H.R. 7122)
Resaca de la Palma Battlefield: establish as a National Historic Site (see H.R. 321)
Rio Grande project: exempt from reclamation laws (see S. 1779; H.R. 7967)
Sabine River Authority: exempt from certain charges (see S. 1149; H.R. 1923)
———tax treatment of interest on obligations of (see H.R. 8621)
Sabine River compact: amendment to (see S. 1151; H.R. 1551*)
San Antonio Missions National Historical Park: establish (see S. 1156; H.R. 424)
Toledo Bend Dam: benefits of (see S. 1149)
*Letters*
Employment opportunities for ranchhands, Dub McWhorter, 38915
Lyndon Johnson 1948 Senate campaign, Horace Busby, 27757
*List*
Colorado River Authority gas curtailments, 5543
*Memorials of legislature*
Establish Post Office in Klein, Tex., 28055, 30147
Establishing a national energy program, 28055, 28086
Meat inspection regulations, 27578
National energy program, 30147
Preserve historical identity of Klein, Tex., 28079
Right-to-work laws, 28093
Taft-Hartley Act, 28054, 28055, 30147
*Paper*
State Intensified Farm Planning Program, D. H. Seastrunk, 6327
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak: Inter-American route operation, 26664
Contested congressional seat: determination, 13956, 14435
Elections: Gammage-Paul contest, 314, 317, 345
Electronic funds transfer (EFT): market survey, 38045
Employment: need for ranchhands, 38915
Independence Day: observance, 5884
Johnson, Lyndon B.: controversial 1948 election results, 26646, 27757
Kennedy Foundation Special Olympics Bowling Tournament: to be held in Arlington, Tex., 38050
Mennonites: Justice Department action against, 36144
Morales, Gonzalo: 25th anniversary of ordination, 20225
Sabine River Compact with Louisiana: amendment (H.R. 1551), 14777
Sam Rayburn Day: observance, 312–314
Society of Mary: pioneers in education, 38290
Vaughn, Jack C.: eulogy, 33520
Wyler, Karl O.: Broadcaster of the Year, 19032
*Remarks in Senate*
Gulf coast: air quality study, 24035
Rio Grande reclamation project: landowner program reforms (S. 1779), 21540
River basin projects: appropriations (S. 2001), 26324
Sabine River Authority: exemption from certain FPC charges (S. 1149), S9212
———salt water intrusion programs (S. 1151), S9221
Sabine River Compact: amend (H.R. 1551), 22402
Sam Rayburn Day: observance, 272
San Antonio Missions National Historic Park: establish (S. 1156), 9422
Shrimp industry: impact of 200-mile fishing zone, 3575
Tarvin, Marie T.: tribute, 16427
*Report*
Sabine River Compact Amendment (excerpt) (H.R. 1551), 22402
*Resolutions by organizations*
Honoring Gershon Canaan, Texas State Senate, 28066
Tribute to students of Gary High School and staff of Lobolly (publication), Texas State Senate, 5098
*Statement*
Foreign Imports and Texas Sugar Industry, Art Beckwith, 4857
*Table*
Natural gas: production, 30740
TEXAS A. & M. UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
In a Small Way, She's Every Aggie's Mom, 20463
Texan Claims Crown as Miss USA for 1977 (sundry), 18100
Traveling Texas Aggies, 14592
Where Does Your Home Energy Dollar Go?, 25634
*Remarks in House*
Center for Education and Research in Free Enterprise: establishment, 39621
TEXAS ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CITIZENS
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38050
*Resolutions by organization*
Paying tribute to, 38050
TEXAS BOWLING CENTERS ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38050
*Resolutions by organization*
Paying tribute to, 38051
TEXAS BREAKFAST CLUB
*Address*
Distinguishing Allies From Enemies, Charles W. Duncan, Jr., 22866
TEXAS ENERGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Where Does Your Home Energy Dollar Go?, 25634
TEXAS LAW REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Or of the (Broadcast) Press, 19903
TEXAS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Surgical procedures under medicaid program—report findings, John M. Smith, Jr., 31676
TEXAS MONTHLY
*Articles and editorials*
Jennie—A Special Child, 34526
Natural Gas Deregulation, 6037
TEXAS RAILROAD COMMISSION
*Articles and editorials*
Ben Ramsey Retires, 7690

*Letter*
Operation of natural gas venture shut down by, Walter Geiger to Representative Ottinger, 5527
TEXAS RETAIL FEDERATION
*Statement*
Congressional Influence, Alan Griswood, 22847
TEXAS TODAY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Ben Ramsey Retires, 7691
TEXAS WOMEN'S POLITICAL TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Caucus Assesses Lobby Effort, 23636
TEXTILE BAG PROCESSORS ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Regulation of Trucking Industry, Morris Katz, 31207
TEXTILE INDUSTRY
*Address*
New Politics of Business, Irving S. Shapiro, 13085
*Advertisement*
Made in Hong Kong, 22845
*Articles and editorials*
Breathless Cotton Workers, 22318
Imports, Unions, and Government Interference (sundry), 34627, 34628
Imports and Domestic Industry, 31109
Imports Expected To Continue Rising, 28354
Labor's Struggle at J. P. Stevens Promises Justice for All in South, 18366
Made in U.S.A.—For How Long?, 38331
Resolution Asks Boycott of Imported Goods, 39442
Spring Mills' Division Ends Production of Children's Sleepwear Fabric, 16445
Textile Mills Battle Imports, 38917
Timmerman Wants Imports Limited for Domestic Health, 14716
*Bills and resolutions*
Boxes, cases, and chests lined with textile fabrics: increase duty on (see H.R. 7748)
Byssinosis: benefits for sufferers of (see H.R. 3480)
Cotton dust: study risks relating to (see S. 1605)
Silk yarn: suspension of duty (see H.R. 3373*)
Textile or apparel products: customs duties on (see S. Res. 324; H. Res. 846, 856–859, 864, 870, 875, 880, 887, 888, 906, 907, 945)
Tris: payment of losses incurred because of ban of (see S. 1503, 2029; H.R. 7038, 7158, 7404, 7580, 7865, 8697, 8705, 8726, 8764, 8843, 9263)
———refer bill (S. 2029) for payment of losses related to ban on, to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 251)
Wool: suspend duty on certain (see H.R. 3946*)
*History*
Textile Trade Background, 27758
*Letters*
Dust standards for cotton industry, Representative Alexander to Eula Bingham, 12554
Export of Tris-treated sleepwear, Representative Nolan, 19757
Impact of textile imports (sundry), 31085
Testing of flame retardant chemicals (sundry excerpts), 27795
*Lists*
Knitting and Sewing Plant public auction items (Mass.), 38917
Retail prices of comparable domestic and imported apparel, 31105
*Paper*
Textile Jobs, Burlington Industries, 30044
*Proposal*
Import restrictions, Atlantic Apparel Contractors Association, 31111
*Remarks in House*
Cotton industry: allotment program, 22100
———proposed new dust standards, 12554
France: redtape procedures and policies, 31557
Import policy: protect worker and consumer, 3182
Imports: control, 30012
———economic effects, 22845, 28353, 29016
———effects on domestic employment, 12688, 37063
Inman Mills: 75th anniversary, 33718
Multifiber arrangement (MFA): proposed extension, 37787
Silk fabrics: reduce duty on (H.R. 8814), 27265
Silk yarn: suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3373), 23437
Textile imports: impact on domestic industry, 31081, 31110, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31307, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33721, 35876, 37787, 38331, 38917
———proposed tariff reduction, 31081, 31112, 31113, 31122, 31282, 31307, 31667, 32554, 33527, 33535, 33721
Tris: ban on use, 27794
———place dollar value on losses due to ban, 16707
Wool: price supports for domestic production, 33527
———suspend duty on certain (H.R. 3946), 23439
*Remarks in Senate*
Customs duties: reduction, 37940
Imports: duty (S. Res. 324), 37253
Tariff negotiations: impact of imports, 39442
*Resolutions by organizations*
Import quotas, Pennsylvania General Assembly, 16751
Textile Trade Policy, Informal House Textile Committee, 12689
*Statements*
Dust Standard May Close Cotton Gins, William E. Woodall, 12554
Retail Prices of Comparable Domestic and Imported Apparel, International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, 31104
*Tables*
Maryland: employment (selected data), 31085
Mississippi: employment (selected data), 31090
South Carolina: employment (selected data), 31102
Tennessee: employment (selected data), 31100
Virginia: employment (selected data), 31091
TEXTILE NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Inman Marks 75th Anniversary, 39338
One Man's Mill and How It Grew, 39336
TEXTILE WORKERS UNION
*List*
Law violations committed by textile and clothing workers unions, 32375, 32376
*Remarks in House*
Violence: illegal acts sponsored by, 32155, 32156
THACKER, PHILIP
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1932)
THACKER, VALMI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1933)
THACKERAY, RUSSELL I.
*Letter*
GI bill entitlements, 35091
THAILAND
*Articles and editorials*
Coffee Production May Crowd Out Opium, 33739
Human Rights in Thailand (series), 30678, 30679
*Letter*
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617
*Remarks in House*
Narcotic drugs: efforts to control international traffic, 15146
*Remarks in Senate*
Refugees: resettlement opportunities, 23616
U.S. arms sales: notification, 2044, 28716
*Table*
Refugees: selected data, 23617
THAKE, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Peace Corps Volunteer Serves With Forestry Program in Malaysia, 18541
THAL, DENISE
*Articles and editorials*
Rhodes Scholarship Recipient, 386
THANKSGIVING DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
Hunger: contributions to alleviate (see S. Con. Res. 23; H. Con. Res. 274)
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 37826
Observance (S. Con. Res. 32), 22003
THARP, DAVID
*Articles and editorials*
Political Defector Blasts Viet Repression, 14233
THATCHER, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
New South—What Kind of a Boom? (series), 2251
THATCHER, M. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Veteran Cooperative Leader Dies, 2007
THAYER, ERNEST L.
*Poem*
Casey at the Bat, 20494
THAYER, RALPH E.
*Articles and editorials*
Urban Death Policy, 6990
THESE TIMES (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, 31494
THEW, HOWARD AND MARY
*Telegram*
Alaskan ROTC program, 15021
THEW, KENT D.
*Telegram*
Alaskan ROTC program, 15021
THIEMAN, CECILIA L. P.
*Bills and resolutions*
Refer relief bill (H.R. 1429) to Court of Claims (see H. Res. 116)
Relief (see H.R. 1429)
THIMMESCH, NICK
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Culture, 19708
Carter-Mondale Pander to NEA Demands, 25362
Human Rights and Cambodia, 22420
Human Rights Clamor Ignores Cambodia's Holocaust, 29904
Let's See How Begin Does in the Top Spot, 17238
Unemployment Like Common Cold—Much Discussed, No Sure Cure, 5624
THOBEN, PATRICIA J.
*Articles and editorials*
Handicapped Advocate Dies, 19340
One Among Many, 29528
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 19340
Tribute, 29528
THOMAS, ANNE
*Remarks in House*
Wheelchair existence: problems of, 12098
THOMAS, EARL M.
*Letter*
Wyoming fisheries and wildlife management, 19679
THOMAS, GEORGE L., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 18365
THOMAS, GREGORY A.
*Letter*
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act, 31443
*Statement*
Plutonium Licensing Control Act, 13432
THOMAS, HARRY
*Remarks in House*
Harry Thomas Recreational Complex: dedication, Warren Township, Ill., 23383
THOMAS, JO
*Articles and editorials*
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, 38104
THOMAS, LOWELL, JR.
*Statement*
Trans-Alaskan Oil Route, 27557
THOMAS, PATRICK A. AND WAYNE L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9401)



THOMAS, S. DOUGLAS
*Letter*
Firearm penalties, 3461
THOMAS, WALTER J.
*Remarks in House*
Department of State: discrimination case, 4516
THOMAS, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Elvis Went From Rags to Riches, 28435
THOMAS A. EDISON CENTENNIAL COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish (S.J. Res. 54), 14978
THOMAS A. EDISON CENTENNIAL YEAR
*Remarks in House*
Designate (H.J. Res. 467), 14903
*Remarks in Senate*
Designate (S.J. Res. 54), 14978
THOMASSON, CARL A.
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 13343
THOMPSON, ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Queensboro, N.Y. Children's Shelter Honoree, 38813
THOMPSON, DOUG
*Articles and editorials*
You Can Kill People, Just Don't Make Love, 6015
THOMPSON, DUANE A.
*Memorandum*
State Surface Mining Laws, 15256
THOMPSON, ERNEST E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7818)
THOMPSON, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
IRS To Tax Free Tuitions, 997
THOMPSON, FRANK, JR. *(a Representative from New Jersey)*
*Addresses*
American Folklife Festival: Joan Mondale, 32826
———Representative Rodino, 32826
Common Situs Picketing, San Francisco, Calif., by (excerpt), 8685
Federal Support of the Arts, by, 38132
Language and Politics, by, 15190
Saul Bellow Tribute, Representative Brademas, Jefferson Memorial Lecture, 12092
*Amendments offered by, to*
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29828
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3372
House of Representatives: resolution (H. Res. 766) reform administrative organization services, 32056
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32605, 32610
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 24600
*Analysis*
H.R. 8410, Labor Reform Act of 1977, 23714
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Conferee, 31032
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 2332
Tellers to count electoral votes, 71
*Articles and editorials*
Dining Out, Anthony Dias Blue, New Jersey Magazine, 37787
Dungan Signs off on Modest Note, Jim Goodman, Trenton (N.J.) Times, 11765
Eating Out With Eileen, Virgin Islander (publication), 27872
Malice Toward None, Bill Dwyer, Trenton (N.J.) Trentonian, 6264
Mason W. Gross, New Brunswick (N.J.) Home News, 33814
Reforming the National Labor Relations Act (excerpt), 24444
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain (see H.R. 5977), 10308
American Folklife Preservation Act: extend appropriations authorizations (see H.R. 5981), 10309
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8516), 24794
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atkins v. United States: authorize House Administration chairman to retain counsel to intervene in (see H. Res. 884), 36039
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Burn facilities: assist construction and operation of (see H.R. 1737), 957
Bus accessories: exempt from manufacturers' excise tax (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Business dislocations: prenotification and assistance (see H.R. 3430), 4059
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Civil service retirement survivor annuities: reinstate certain (see H.R. 5979), 10309
Clay, William: dismiss election contest of Elsa Debra Hill and Felix J. Panasigui against (see H. Res. 822), 32640
Collective bargaining: require employers to honor contracts (see H.R. 3501), 4528
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Committee of Congress on the Library (Joint): appointing members, 6817
Committee on House Administration: provide funds for expenses (see H. Res. 361), 5982
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Printing (Joint): appointing members, 6817
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5978), 10308
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7377), 15943
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4250), 5976
———establish collective bargaining in (see H.R. 4250), 5976
———protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6447), 11486
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Dsoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Dehr, Albert v. Leggett, Robert: dismiss election contest (see H. Res. 770), 30018
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Economic stability: promote (see H.R. 3175), 3841
Education: financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Education Amendment of 1976: make technical amendments to higher education provisions (see H.R. 6774), 12901
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Elections: establish universal voter registration program (see H.R. 5400), 8498
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 10077), 37522
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Excise tax: relative to refunds paid to local transit systems (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Federal agencies: govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
Federal Election Campaign Act: extend authorization of appropriations (see H.R. 6936), 13706
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
Federal labor relations acts: extend benefits to public employees (see H.R. 777), 362
Federal Power Commission: authorize to allocate natural gas (see H.R. 1736), 957
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Fowler, W. Wyche, Jr.: dismiss election contest against (see H. Res. 825), 33197
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Gammage, Bob: dismiss election contest against (see H. Res. 526), 12568
Haddad, Habib: relief (see H.R. 6007), 10310
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Higher Education Act of 1965: establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 7328), 15941
Hospital insurance program: include prescription drugs (see H.R. 1741), 1049
House committees: authorizing funds (see H. Res. 11), 74
House of Representatives: authorizing funds for standing and select committees (see H. Res. 879), 35477
———extend period during which payments from contingent fund may be made (see H. Res. 435), 8959
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Housing: tax exclusion for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for literary, musical, or artistic contributions (see H.R. 9325), 31144
———provide exemption for sale of principal residences (see H.R. 3065), 3432
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Internal Revenue Code: modify restrictions relative to literary, musical, or artistic contributions (see H.R. 1739), 957
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
Investments: establish national policy in private sector of economy (see H.R. 8899), 27284

Kelly, Richard: dismiss election contest against (see H. Res. 525), 12568
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act: require reporting by certain employee associations (see H.R. 10237), 38493
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352, 8358), 8496, 23222
Letter mail: protect privacy of that originating outside U.S. (see H.R. 7756), 18620
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667
Literary, musical, or artistic contributions: tax credit (see H.R. 9325), 31144
Literary, musical and artistic contributions: modify restrictions in Internal Revenue Code (see H.R. 1739), 957
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Mail matter: establish reduced rate of postage for certain (see H.R. 9056), 28920
Manufacturers' excise tax: exempt bus accessories from (see H.R. 7429), 16698
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4987, 4988, 5744), 7469, 9403
———provide tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 6586), 12101
———tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Meat inspectors: provide certain benefits to State (see H.R. 1738), 957
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of the House: provide district office space for (see H. Res. 687), 23483
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mikva, Abner J.: dismiss election contest against (see H. Res. 527), 12568
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5814), 9602
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities: amend to further cultural activities (see H.R. 1356), 377
National Labor Relations Act: amend (see H.R. 77, 8018, 8019), 128, 20752
———amend relative to certain religious members not joining labor organizations (see H.R. 3384), 4058
———amend relative to employers' and performers' rights (see H.R. 8441), 24167
———amend to give certain rights to performing arts (see H.R. 3383), 4058
———amend to strengthen remedies (see H.R. 8410), 23720
———amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
———clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
———include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
National Labor Relations Board: relative to certification of certain labor organizations (see H.R. 3797), 4974
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: authorize allocation by Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 1736), 957
Natural Gas Act: permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill certain needs of natural gas (see H.R. 2019), 1782
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Nurses: insure proper recognition of professional (see H.R. 10093), 37573
Office of Youth Employment: establish (see H.R. 5708), 9402
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Old Post Office Building: provide space to certain tenants (see H.R. 5980), 10309
Opportunities Industrialization Centers: assist (see H.R. 3438), 4060
Performing arts: NLRB rights (see H.R. 3383), 4058
Pines Barrens National Ecological Reserve, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 6625), 12302
Policemen and firemen: relative to termination of coverage under Social Security Act (see H.R. 1740), 957
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237), 17203
Prescription drugs: include under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 1741), 957
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Pursell, Carl D.: dismiss election contest against (see H. Res. 528), 12568
Religion: certain members not joining or supporting labor organizations (see H.R. 3384), 4058
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Service Contract Act of 1965: amend to extend coverage to Canal Zone (see H.R. 1355), 377
———amend to extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 5514), 8743
———extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393, 5375, 7388), 5982, 8497, 16262
———extend coverage under to professional employees (see H.R. 314), 350
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: divided retirement system for New Jersey (see H.R. 5357), 8496
———include prescription drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 1741), 957
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
———terminate coverage for policemen and firemen (see H.R. 1740), 957
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 9283), 30602
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
———encourage manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Transit systems: relative to excise tax refunds paid to local (see H.R. 7430), 16698
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 385), 35079
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8292), 22734
———tax incentives for manufacturing investments in States with high unemployment rates (see H.R. 5602), 8959
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8889), 27284
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7696), 18335
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———review of military discharges (see H.R. 3240), 3917
White House Conference on the Arts: call (see H.J. Res. 600), 30990
———convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: authorize President to call (see H.J. Res. 639), 35477
———convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Finding*
Ex-Cello-O Corp. case (compensate employees for delay in bargaining), National Labor Relations Board, 32602
*Introduction*
American Assembly's Conference on the Performing Arts Award Ceremony, W. McNeill Lowry, 38132
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Common Situs Picketing Bill, by, 8688
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
*Lists*
Committee on House Administration bills and joint resolution, 28049
Congressional election contested, 386
Contested congressional elections of 1976, 2860
*Memorandum*
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977, Griffin B. Bell, Department of Justice, 14514



*Memorials of legislature*
New Jersey, 30715
*Motion offered by*
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: bills (S. 1435; H.R. 6936) extend authorization of appropriations, 23429
*Orders*
Clerk-hire allowance, Committee on House Administration, 8227
House travel allowance adjustment, Committee Order No. 32, Committee on House Administration, 33714
*Press release*
Election reform, Vice President Mondale, 8459
*Questions and answers*
Effect of H.R. 4250 to provide equal treatment for craft and industrial workers, 7897
*Remarks by, on*
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13949–13953
Affirmative action program: funds, 19717
Atkins v. United States: resolution (H. Res. 884) retain counsel to intervene in case, 36661
Bellow, Saul: tribute, 12092
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 24776, 29828, 29832, 29834, 29841, 29843, 29845
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12484
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15128
Cable, Bill: tribute, 17002
Clay, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
Clements, Earle C.: 81st birthday, 34117
Committee of Congress on the Library (Joint): appointment of members, 6818
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3372
———resolution (H. Res. 435) funding, 9578
———resolution (H. Res. 9) creating, 72, 73
———situation report, 9261
Committee on Education and Labor, 7754
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): considering funding resolution, 16688
———resolution (H. Res. 531) funding, 16910
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 383) establish, 6816
Committee on House Administration: contested election hearings, 7454
———discharge H.R. 2438 relative to voting by former criminal offenders, 11122
———filing reports, 4581, 9343, 12266, 13393, 14626, 36345
———resolution (H. Res. 261) funding, 4918–4920
———resolution (H. Res. 884) retain Counsel in Atkins v. United States case, 36661
———tribute to Bill Cable, 17002
Committee on Intelligence: resolution (H. Res. 729) funding, 27181, 27182
Committee on Printing (Joint): appointment of members, 6818
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3970, 3973
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select): resolution (H. Res. 97) establish, 895
Committees of the House: resolution (H. Res. 879) authorizing funds for, 36660, 36661
Congressional Directory: pamphlet supplement for 2d session, 24935
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8658–8661, 8663, 8664, 8668, 8670, 8685–8687, 8691–8694, 8698, 8700–8704, 8707–8710, 8713
Craft and industrial workers: equal treatment, 4513
Criminal offenders: rereferral of H.R. 2438 relative to voting by former, 11122
Customs inspectors: Supreme Court decision regarding inspection of international mail, 18618
Dehr, Albert: resolution (H. Res. 770) dismissing election contest, 35407, 35408
Dent, Representative: death of brother-in-law, 4920
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19717
Election contests: resolutions dismissing certain, 35407–35409
Election contests arising out of 1976 congressional races: status of, 2860
Elections: hearings on House contested, 7454
———House resolution of contested, 386
———universal voter registration, 8459
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: bill (H.R. 6936) extend authorization of appropriations, 23409
Federal Election Commission: bill (S. 1435) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 31316
Fowler, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing election contest, 35408, 35409
Franked Mail Act of 1977: enact, 22481
Gammage, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing election contest against, 13954–13957
Giaimo, Representative: tribute, 15128
Gross, Mason W.: eulogy, 33814
Hill, Debra: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
House: modification of the electronic voting system, 11024
House committees: resolution (H. Res. 11) authorizing funds, 74
———resolution (H. Res. 879) authorizing funds for, 36660, 36661
House employees: resolution (H. Res. 12) permit contributions to charitable organizations through payroll withholdings, 27183
House expenditures: accountability, 21394, 21395
House leadership: resolution (H. Res. 393) authorizing additional funds for offices, 8432
House leadership offices: resolution (H. Res. 393) additional funds, 9846
House Members: contested election hearings, 7454
———resolution (H. Res. 687) providing for district office space, 29962–29966
House publications system: advantages, 25575
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5911, 5913, 5915, 5938, 5939
House telephone directory: issuance of 1977, 33708
———publication, 26558
International mail: rights of customs inspectors to open incoming, 18618
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32483, 32602
Javits, Senator: staff's work on labor relations legislation, 23712
Kelly, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 525) dismissing election contest against, 13953, 13954
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6294
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3970, 3973
Labor: bill (H.R. 8410) hearings in Roanoke Rapids, N.C., 31380
———equal treatment for craft and industrial workers, 4513
Labor negotiations violations: "debarment" provisions, 32523–32525, 32527
Labor organizations: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining, 36273, 36274, 36277–36279
Labor Reform Act: introduction, 88–90
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 23712, 32111, 32112, 32118, 32123, 32124, 32125, 32132, 32480–32484, 32486, 32487, 32489, 32490, 32492, 32494–32496, 32498, 32505, 32507–32509, 32510, 32511, 32515, 32516, 32518–32520, 32523–32526, 32527–32529, 32601–32604, 32605, 32606, 32607, 32609, 32610, 32612, 32614
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8658–8661, 8663, 8664, 8668, 8670, 8685–8687, 8691–8694, 8698, 8700–8704, 8707–8710, 8713
Leggett, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 770) dismissing election contest, 35407, 35408
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21373, 21374, 21394, 21395
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24935
Legislative procedure: colloquy with Representative Rousselot relative to reading of amendments to (H.R. 8410), 32519, 32520, 32526
———debate of Andrews of North Carolina amendment to (H.R. 8410), 32510, 32511, 32519
———reading of amendments, 8691, 8692
Legislative program, 16688, 32132
Lowe, Wyman C.: resolution (H. Res. 825) dismissing election contest, 35408, 35409
Meyner, Representative: tribute, 2060
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, 13957–13960
Mondale, Vice President: election reform, 8459
Morse, Wayne L.: eulogy, 36278
National Labor Relations Act: reform, 24444
———revision, 88–90
National Labor Relations Act Amendments: bill (H.R. 77) proposed, 23711
Page school: construction site, 21373
Panasigui, Felix J.: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
Parliamentary inquiry, 32523
Point of order, 32495, 32507, 32510, 32609
Pursell, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 528) dismissing election contest against, 13961
Religion: bill (H.R. 3384) conscientious objection to joining labor organizations, 36273, 36274, 36277–36279
Roanoke Rapids, N.C.: labor violations, 31380
States: black lung benefits programs, 29834
Telephone directory: issuance of 1977 House, 33708
———publication of House, 26558
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13949–13954
Universal Voter Registration Act of 1977: proposed, 14514
Williams, Senator: staff's work on labor relations legislation, 23712
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogies, 38998, 38999
Woodworth, Margaret: resolution (H. Res. 936) pay gratuity to, 38998, 38999
*Remarks in House relative to*
Electoral college teller: unable to serve as, 312
Tribute, 15190, 38132
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4043–4045
Committee on House Administration, 125, 3965, 4971, 6665, 13469, 14648, 16688, 17201, 26526, 26622, 28919, 31727, 32054, 34261, 34269, 34753, 36388
Committee on Rules, 31999
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8477
*Resolutions by organization*
West Jersey Concessions and Agreements, New Jersey State Assembly, 30715
*Rules*
Committee on House Administration, 2666-2668
*Statements*
Armament Research and Development Command, Dover, N.J., Representative Meyner, 2060
Common Situs Picketing, Labor Secretary F. Ray Marshall (excerpts), 8661
Justice Delayed Is Justice Denied, George G. Higgins, 11097
*Texts of*
Amendment (substitute) to H.R. 4544 the Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977, 24777–24780
H.R. 3500 to provide equal treatment of craft and industrial workers, 4514
H.R. 8410, Labor Reform Act of 1977, 23712–23714
THOMPSON, GERALD
*Telegram*
Housing and Community Development Act, 17811
THOMPSON, JAMES R. (Governor, Illinois)
*Articles and editorials*
Backs Carter's Stance on Diluted Lock Bill, 35574
*Letter*
Alton, Ill., lock and dam No. 26, by, 19552
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 26224, 31122

*Telegram*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7), 15583
THOMPSON, KEITH
*Articles and editorials*
"Wings" Lifts Hopes to Needy Abroad, 29751
THOMPSON, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Gonzalez Tells All: "Plot Doomed JFK Probe", 9264
THOMPSON, PAUL M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1442)
THOMPSON, ROBERT M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39239
THOMPSON, VERNON C.
*Articles and editorials*
Jesse J. Warr Dies, 20797
THOMPSON, W. EDWARD
*Subpena*
Pendergast, Paul: case against, 17725
THOMPSON, WILLIAM P.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33403
THOMSON, MEEDRIM, JR. (Governor, New Hampshire)
*Addresses*
Behind Carter's Promises, 5410
Conservative Assessment of the State of the Union, 2446
Keep America's Canal in American Hands, 30717
Panama Canal—Dawn or Dusk, American Legion convention, 30266, 36551
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 24118
*Statement*
Price Monitoring Hearings, Department of Energy, 38287
THOMSON, ROSEMARY
*Report*
Illinois Women's Conference, 24229
THOMSON, THYRA
*Letter*
Multilingual voting, 26296
THOMSON, VERNON W. *(a former Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Federal Election Commission: service as Chairman, 16690
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Federal Elections Commission Chairman: tribute, 15859
THONE, CHARLES *(a Representative from Nebraska)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17406
*Appointments*
Committee on Assassinations (Select), 3377
Conferee, 25561, 36021
*Articles and editorials*
Common Situs Picketing (sundry excerpts), 8676
Dignified Departure by Honest Man, Omaha World-Herald, 3117
Last Rating for McBride, Omaha (Nebr.) World-Hearld, 8635
Welfare Reform, Christian Science Monitor (excerpt), 17174
Welfare Trap, James Treloar, Detroit News, 17197
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———provide that full parity remains goal (see H. Con. Res. 439), 38802
———use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers (see H. Con. Res. 449), 39114
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
American rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 654), 37035
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Annuities: tax exemption for amounts received as (see H.R. 7791), 18869
Appropriation bills: authorize President to disapprove parts of (see H.J. Res. 395), 11147
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 3069), 3432
———provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members (see H.R. 6797), 12902
Bail Reform Act: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 9306), 30989
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 4052, 6361), 5372, 11147
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440, 540), 8960, 13301
———prohibit impairment of quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 303), 4606
Citizens of the U.S.: tax treatment of income of those living abroad (see H.R. 3831), 4975
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for reduction in general diversity (see H.R. 9308), 30989
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5620), 9286
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): authorize to make applications to courts (see H. Res. 760), 29027
Committee on Assassinations (Select): provide for (see H. Res. 433), 8744
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 89), 446
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 517), 12102
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on Welfare: establish (see H. Res. 611), 17204
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5541), 8744
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War: create (see H.R. 6444), 11486
Daylight saving time: commence on Memorial Day and end on Labor Day (see H.R. 6359), 11147
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 4862, 6445, 7534), 7087, 11486, 17203
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy Conservation Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 266), 4797
Escrow accounts: establish to assist persons receiving rural housing loans (see H.R. 7601), 17458
Excise tax: exempt certain trailers from (see H.R. 8087), 21429
Farmers: establish shelterbelts (see H.R. 9284), 30603
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 7955), 20319
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
———Presidential reorganization plans (see H.R. 3442), 4060
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
———extend period for filing of applications (see H.R. 4289), 5978
Federal Energy Administration: direct preparation of report on fuel conservation (see H.J. Res. 266), 4797
Federal estate taxes: qualifications for (see H.R. 6360), 11147
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs for consumer safety (see H.R. 4051), 5372
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see H.R. 8954), 28054
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
Firearms: provide additional sentences for felonies committed with (see H.R. 9309), 30989
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebraska: establish (see H.R. 5221), 7911
Government Executive Analysis and Reform Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 926), 366
Government programs: establish national policies to promote (see H.R. 701), 360



Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Great Plains: foster conservation of critical lands (see H.R. 2729), 2672
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Highway motor vehicles: tax credit for destroyed (see H.R. 8277), 22734
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (Committee on Internal Security): amend (see H. Res. 517), 12102
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Income tax: credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 4862, 6445, 7534), 7087, 11486, 17203
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 7791), 18869
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for destroyed highway motor vehicles (see H.R. 8277), 22734
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 9932), 37032
———provide deduction for public transportation commuting expenses (see H.R. 8314), 22999
———provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 8335), 23000
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———treatment of income earned by U.S. citizens living abroad (see H.R. 3831), 4975
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 9563), 33717
Interstate Commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Meat: insure quality of imported (see H.R. 10153), 38060
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 7790), 18869
Meat sales: require all reports to meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 7393, 8102, 8340), 16262, 21430, 23221
Meat sales reports: meet Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 8685), 26229
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5608), 8959
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
Missouri River Basin: supply hydroelectric pumping energy to irrigation projects at (see H.R. 9875), 36389
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 482), 15943
National Coaches' Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 476), 15539
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Housing Act: amend to provide for Individual Housing Accounts (see H.R. 7023), 13981
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———cease certain inspections pending determination of constitutionality (see H. Con. Res. 56), 1049
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 7295), 15456
———appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Public transportation commuting: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 8314), 22999
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center: designate (see H.R. 6358), 11147
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592, 5875), 8959, 9928
Sentencing: establish certain guidelines for (see H.R. 9307), 30989
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Social security: authorize payment for physician extender services (see H.R. 7870), 19752
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 4052, 6361), 5372, 11147
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4422), 6229
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 7754), 18620
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———repeal earnings limitation for all workers 65 and older (see H.R. 8049), 20945
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Soil Conservation Service and Domestic Allotment Act: extend benefits to certain former committee employees (see H.R. 3830), 4975
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5913), 9930
———use in Government buildings (see H.R. 6537), 11627
Sun Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 597), 30018
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3703), 4606
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 711), 24795
Trailers: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 8087), 21429
Trails West National Historical Park, Nebraska and Wyoming: establish (see H.R. 5975), 10308
Tree City USA: prevent unauthorized use of name (see H.R. 3832), 4975
———prevent unauthorized use of name and symbol (see H.R. 1357), 377
U.S. Commission on Sentencing: establish (see H.R. 9308), 30989
Veterans: grants for State home facilities (see H.R. 5033), 7471
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———promote care and treatment of those in State veterans' homes (see H.R. 6685), 12567
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Common Situs Picketing, Ernest T. Lindsey, Farmland Industries, Inc. (excerpt), 8676
Crop allotment and set-aside program, Dale E. Hathaway, Department of Agriculture, 25527
Pesticide control: Douglas M. Costle, Environmental Protection Agency, 36002

———Department of Commerce, 36002
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Questions and answers*
Sugar price support program, 24560
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24065, 24066, 24386, 24387, 24402, 24414, 24560, 24761, 25239, 25473, 25475, 25492, 25527, 25528
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25492, 25497
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35452, 35672
Beermann, Ralph: eulogy, 4780
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16913, 16952
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 760) authority to make applications to courts and to bring and defend certain lawsuits, 31335
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3974
Committee on Welfare (Ad Hoc): establish, 17174
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8675, 8676
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35452
Crop allotment and set-aside program, 25527
Day of Bread: observance, 32357
Dean, John: effective use of congressional committee immunity, 31335
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31344
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17406
Energy: Sun Day observance, 30016
Energy Conservation Day: designate, 4792
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38731
Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide control, 36001
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (S. 955) amend, 17485
Federal Government: reduction in size, 81
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30291
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 36001, 36005, 36007, 36009
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29571
Food stamp program, 25239, 25473, 25475
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3117
Harrison, Robert D. eulogy, 18748
Harvest Festival Week: observance, 32357
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38387
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5898
Income tax: cuts, 38103
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
Kennedy Library, Boston, Mass.: resolution (H.J. Res. 424) accept land, buildings, and equipment for, 14780
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3974
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8675, 8676
McBride, Gregg: tribute, 8635
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30287
Nebraska: rural hospitals, 38387
Postal Service: resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30944
———situation report, 16225
Regulatory Cost Impact Act: introduction, 81
Rural America: mail service, 16225
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38387
Russia: Amner B. Zavurov, efforts to emigrate, 35618
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8414
Sugar: price support program, 24560, 24761
Welfare reform: call for congressional initiative, 17174
Wheat: increasing target price, 24402
Wheat referendum: bill (S. 1240) deferral, 17488
Zavurov, Amner B.: Russian discrimination, 35618
*Resolutions*
World Food Day dinner at the White House, Committee on Agriculture, Livestock and Grains Subcommittee, 11460
*Statements*
Agricultural Act of 1977, Senator Talmadge, 24066
Investigating Improper South Korean Influence, President Carter, 3974
*Summary*
Regulatory Cost Impact Act, 82
*Table*
Farm prices: selected data, 24066
*Telegram*
Relief for small gasoline refineries, Ernest T. Lindsey, Farmland Industries, Inc., 16952
THORNBURGH, RICHARD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Start To Fight White Collar Crime, 14188
THORNE, ROBERT D.
*Addresses*
Dedication of Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor, Princeton, N.J., 38851
Fusion Energy, 39709
*Letter*
Department of Energy nomination, Eric J. Fygi, 38502
*Remarks in Senate*
International Atomic Energy Agency: nomination, 33002
THORNESS, LEO K.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter's unequal Human Rights Policies, 35097
THORNTON, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Shepherd Tate—A Man Who Gets Things Done, 28610
THORNTON, RAY *(a Representative from Arkansas)*
*Address*
United States-Norway Educational Exchange Program, J. William Fullbright, 38024
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30095, 30113
*Appointments*
Conferee, 16909, 30524, 33772, 36021
Funeral committee, 38058
*Articles and editorials*
Senator McClellan Dies, Washington Post, 38278
Tempering Aggression With Knowledge, Haynes Johnson, Washington Post, 37888
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4863, 4864, 5745), 7087, 9403
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
———extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
———relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 4233), 5613
Agriculture: tax requirements relative to corporate accounting (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 4190), 5612
———reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 3552, 6004, 6683, 6684), 4529, 10309, 12567
Education: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6357), 11147
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9583), 34024
———increase amount of credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9873), 36389
John L. McClellan Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.: designate (see H.R. 10287), 38894
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
National Science Foundation: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 4991), 7469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Office of Consumer Protection: establish (see H.R. 702), 360
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Older persons: increase amount of tax credit for (see H.R. 9873), 36389
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9482, 9822, 10016), 32639, 35708, 37035
Postal Service: should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Scientific and technological research and development: establish Federal system for management (see H.R. 6249), 10837
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 9587), 34024
Taxation: certain accounting requirements for farm corporations (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
*Description*
National Advisory Committee on Earthquake Hazards Reduction, 28376
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
EPA questionnaire sent to wood preserving companies, John W. Elrod, 37328



Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38407
*Motion offered by*
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28386
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25494, 25495, 25500
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25494, 25495, 25500
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113
Carter, President: reorganization plan, 38022–38025, 38027
Committee meetings during session, 31033
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31319
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28374, 28376-28380, 28383, 28385, 28386
Economic conditions: academic conflict of interest concerning NSF projects, 8927
Education: academic conflict of interest concerning NSF projects, 8927
———increase NSF cooperative basic research projects with colleges and universities, 8931
Elderly: increase tax credit for, 36353
Energy: loan guarantees for alternative fuel demonstration facilities, 30095
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30095, 30113
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13151
Fulbright scholarship program: future of, 37888
Income tax: increase credit for elderly, 36353
Industry: increase NSF cooperative basic research projects, 8931
International Communication Agency: proposed, 38022–38025, 38027
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14490
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 37996, 38278, 38279
National Energy Extension Service: creating, 13151
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8918, 8919, 8926, 8927, 8931
———bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27081–27084
———bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendment, 16909
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: bill (H.R. 9482) amend relative to rural auction barns, 32804
Quorum: question of, 38028
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 827) disapproving, 38022–38025, 38027, 38028
Science and technology: establishing uniform system covering federally sponsored research and development, 10802
Tax Reform Act of 1976: repeal carryover basis provision, 33913
Teague, Representative: tribute, 8918
Uniform Federal Research and Development Utilization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6249) proposed, 10802
*Statement*
Population Explosion and the World Food Supply, Norman Borlang (excerpt), 31319
THORNTON, RICHARD M.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 28963
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 28963
THORSTEINSSON, SIGURD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3308)
3M COMPANY
*Memorandum*
National Energy Policy (sundry), 30268
THURMOND, STROM *(a Senator from South Carolina)*
*Addresses*
Acceptance of VFW Congressional Award, Senator Talmadge, annual congressional banquet (excerpts), 6974
Civil Affairs Branch of Department of Defense, by, 21094
Energy Policy, Harry Bell, South Carolina Highway Users Conference, 32457
J. McBride Crout, Bob Moore, 15247
Japanese Perspective on Security Concerns, Ichiji Sugita, Strategic Center symposium, Stanford Research Center, Menlo Park, Calif., 21029
NATO's Southeastern Flank, W. A. Knowlton, Reserve Officers' Association, Washington, D.C., 7571–7574
Need for Better Profits, Arthur F. Burns, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash., 36861–36863
Panama Canal Treaty, by, 34460
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Stone, 29419
Religion of Abraham Lincoln, by, 10713
Role of U.S. Army, Robert T. Stevens (upon presentation of Association of the U.S. Army award), 11720
There Is a Role for Civil Affairs, Fred C. Weyand, Civil Affairs Association conference, Charleston, S.C., 18440
Tomorrow's Leaders, Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., Association of Military Colleges, 29407
Upon Receiving Sylvanus Thayer Award, Robert T. Stevens, 34455
Veterans Legislation, Senator Stone, Minneapolis, Minn., 29418
Words of Wisdom, Robert C. Edwards, Clemson University, 27984
Working Together in 1977, W. Lewis Spearman, 22041
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children (S. 961), 16426
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13327, 13569, 13341 S6942
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177, 28472, 28475
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (S. 924), 7558
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 20341
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21216, 21506, 21516
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30668, 32313
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13094
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2717
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9661
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29041
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35507, 35509, 35786, 36053
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269, 16271
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act: enact (S. 717), 18232
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public (S. 1974), 32941
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19472, 19475, 19501
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13544
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17611, 17612
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 18230, 18989
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20038
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33341
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14683
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32454
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 18637, 18892
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 12377
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18891
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23066
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33046, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13544
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20974, 20975
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 9761
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908, 3225, 3293, 3686
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26323
Senate officers and employees: establish a code of ethics (S. Res. 110), 7202
Senators: establish a code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7202
Small Business Administration: disaster loan limit from supplemental appropriations (H.J. Res. 643), 36834
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36524, 36768, 37107, 37112, 37138, 37141, 37150, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161, 12809
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge (S. 1307), 18893, 28193
———improve health care for service-connected disability (H.R. 5027), 28507
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analysis*
Report on Union Political Activities, Douglas Caddy, 21922
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4767
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
*Articles and editorials*
AFGE Military Move Near, Mike Causey, Washington Post, 6745
B-1 Afterthoughts Provoke Debate, Columbia (S.C.) State, 23520
Boycott of Imported Textile Goods, Columbia (S.C.) State, 39442
Breaking the Sugar Habit, Columbia (S.C.) Record, 39445
Brown Asks for Soviet Concessions if United States Is To Stop MX Rocket Work, Charles W. Corddry, Baltimore Sun, 6901
Brown Sees Buildup by Soviet in Missiles, New York Times, 29733
Butcher of Kampala, Columbia (S.C.) Record, 18457
C. Laney Talbert dies at 69, Columbia (S.C.) State (sundry), 11725
Cambodia Is Most Brutal Dictatorship, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 24537
Camp Safety Lunacy, James J. Kilpatrick, Charleston (S.C.) Post, 14990

Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, Anita Schrodt, Journal of Commerce, 32954
Carter Faces Military Personnel Crisis, J. D. Hittle, Navy Times newspaper, 3047
Carter Opposes Computer Sale to Russia, Washington Post, 19553
Case Against Unions in the Military, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 7381
Coleman Karesh Dies, Columbia (S.C.) State (sundry), 5862
Congratulations Jim,, 36839
Congress Must Respond to Plight of Refugees, Columbia (S.C.) State, 39427
Consumer Bill Violates Basic Democracy, Greenville (S.C.) News, 17999
Defense of the Canal, Anthony Harrigan, 36856
Defense Secretary Cites Discovery of New Soviet ICBM Missiles, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 29733
Defense Would Suffer From Military Unions, Columbia (S.C.) State, 23610
Dole Says U.S. Cable Shows Differences With Panama on Treaties, Graham Hovey, New York Times, 32778
Don't Cripple CIA, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 7574
Dorsey K. Lybrand Dies (sundry), 26069, 26070
Dwindling Navy, Charleston (S.C.) Post, 29415
Economic conditions, John M. Rivers, Sr., WCSC-TV, Charleston, S.C., 11685
Editor J. E. Chaffin Dies (sundry), 5871, 5872
Editor Waring Retires, Columbia (S.C.) State, 25126
Energy Crisis, Robert P. Timmerman, Graniteville (S.C.) Bulletin, 7255
Ex-Pilot Bares '72 Mutiny by B-52 Crews, Ernest Volkman, Washington Post, 21789
Farmer, Will Henderson Is Dead (sundry), 39428, 39429
Farmers Plea for Fair Treatment, WSPA-TV (Spartanburg, S.C.), 39443
Few Favor Unionized U.S. Military Force, Poll Shows, Los Angeles Times, 22287
Fifty-Year News Career in Family Tradition, Charleston (S.C.) Post, 22296
"Fleming's Notebook" Closes: ETV Law Enforcement Producer Retires, ETV Guide (publication), 18458
For Those Who Served, Columbia (S.C.) State, 11713
Ford Years (sundry), 1614, 1615
General Hershey Dies, Jean R. Hailey, Washington Post, 16134
General Hershey Dies, Richard Slusser, Washington Star, 16134
George D. Grice Dies (sundry), 18454
George T. Cherry Dies (sundry), 33106
Give Away of Our Panama Canal, Floyd L. Hibbs, 35595
Ground Troops in Korea, Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier, 19564
Guantanamo Surrender Next, John Chamberlain, Jacksonville (Fla.) Times-Union, 30235
Guidelines for a Strong Society, Louis C. Harris, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle-Herald, 13352
Halt Military Union, Johnstown (Pa.) Tribune-Democrat, 17775
Henry F. Cauthen Dies (sundry), 37324–37327
Henry G. Carrison Obituary (sundry South Carolina newspapers), 4439
Hope for Hatch Act Now Rests Upon Senate, Columbia (S.C.) State, 21901
House Bill Would Give Unions an Unfair Edge, Columbia (S.C.) State, 35202
Imperial City, Wall Street Journal, 22836
India's Political Prisoners Plan a Hunger Strike, Washington Star, 8788
Inman Mills Grew Up With County (sundry), 39335–39339
Instant-Voter Bill, Washington Post, 23596
Intellectual Dishonesty, Minter L. Wilson, Jr., Retired Officer magazine, 9237
Inviting a Crisis at SALT, Wall Street Journal, 36881
Jobless Benefits for Strikers Are Struck Down, Wall Street Journal, 17067
Judge Greneker (sundry), 35832–35835
Keynes Is Dead, Wall Street Journal, 6741
Labor Reform Legislation, Gaffney (S.C.) Ledger and Southern Textile News, 35600
Lobbying Reform—How to Do It Right, Richard L. Lesher, Voice of Business (publication), 16467
Manifesto Charging Rights Violations in Czechoslovakia, New York Times (document), 3554–3556
Margaret Chalmers Bobo Dies, Aiken (S.C.) Standard (sundry), 21589
Military Union Threat to United States, St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat, 10036
Ned Ramsaur Dies (sundry South Carolina newspapers), 1031, 1032
No Gag on Our Senate, Senator Talmadge, American Mercury (publication) (1958), 14332
No Repeal of 14–B, Columbia (S.C.) Record, 15239
No to Pardon (sundry), 1147
Nuclear Power and Weapons Proliferation, Chauncey Starr, 22245
Nuclear Problem, Aiken (S.C.) Standard, 13353
Omar Torrijos Denies Signing New Pact, Washington Post, 33906
Oppose Pay Raise! Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 4856
Panama Canal, John A. Mitchell, Columbia (S.C.) State (series), 1040
Panama Can't Operate Canal, Ron Hendren, Greenville (S.C.) News, 35210
Panama Plans Intense Publicity Effort To Push New Treaty, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 9122
Patriotic Holidays, William C. Plowden Jr., Bennettsville (S.C.) Marlboro Herald Advocate, 1253
Pay Raise for Congress (sundry), 3228
Peace-Loving Vietnam Joins United Nations, Columbia (S.C.) State, 30870
Pearl Harbor: R.I.P., Charleston (S.C.) Post, 17084
Pentagon Aides Say Moscow Has Mobile Missiles Able to Reach U.S., Bernard Weinraub, New York Times, 36881
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway, Jim Hougan, Harper's magazine, 22435
Plea for Aged Retiree Military Widows, Washington Post (excerpt), 4403
Poll: 97 Percent Say Don't Give Control of Canal to Panama, Lantana (Fla.) Enquirer, 33899
Port's Guiding Hand Dies, Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier, 11723
Proliferation/Breeder—Cost/Benefits, Craig Hosmer, 22250
Reduce Federal Rule Over Nation's Colleges, Salt Lake City (Utah) Deseret News, 18003
Report Could Upset Panama Talks, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 4824
Retired Professor Ariail Dies, Columbia (S.C.) State (sundry), 1030
Retiring Principal Believes Students Haven't Really Changed, J. C. Hixenbaugh, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 17089
Robert L. Sumwalt Dies (sundry), 2824
Rotary Club Honors Retiring T. R. Waring, Jr., Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier, 22296
Russell Defends the Filibuster, Richard B. Russell, New York Times (1964), 14330
Scare Talk and the Canal, Roger F. Fontaine, Wall Street Journal, 34622
Senate Only Hope to Head Off Big Labor, Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont, 35201
Senator Long Can Influence Your Life for Years To Come, Nation's Business, 27664
Singlaub Cites Wide Objection to U.S. Pullout (sundry), 16852, 16853
Small States' Votes Threatened Once More, Columbia (S.C.) State, 30875
Soldiers and Shop Stewards, Scranton (Pa.) Tribune, 17775
Soldiers Fight Bill To Bar Organizing of Military, Harold J. Logan, Washington Post, 16894
Springs Mills Division to End Production of Fabric Used in Children's Sleepwear, Wall Street Journal, 16445
Stathy J. Verenes Dies at Aiken (sundry), 34458
Sunbelt: Is Success To Be Thwarted? A. C. Flora, Jr., Baptist College Business and Economic Report, 6363
Super-Computer for the Soviets, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 16468
Sweeping Purges at CIA, Patrick Buchanan, Charleston (S.C.) Post, 38257
Tax Deduction Repeal—a Burden on the Motoring Public, Don McKeown, Chester (S.C.) News and Reporter, 22431
Textile Crisis, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 34628
Textile Health Depends on Import Limits, Aiken (S.C.) Standard, 14716
35 Percent of Air Force Enlisted People Favor a Military Union, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 4469
Timmerman Sees Threats to Textile, Ruth Walker, Aiken (S.C.) Standard, 34627
To America I Say, Thank You, Michael D. Putnam, Lexington (N.C.) Leader, 9452
U.S.-Panama Differences Cited—Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, John M. Goshko, Washington Post, 32778
UN Wants a Skirmish, Aiken (S.C.) Standard, 2823
Union Demands, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal, 29670
Unionization of Armed Forces, Drew Middleton, New York Times, 6745
Unionization of the Armed Services (sundry), 9491–9494
Unions Asking Aid, Greenville (S.C.) News, 35202
U.S. Army (AFL–CIO?) Chicago Tribune, 25123
U.S. Military Manpower Has Alarming Shortages, Columbia (S.C.) State, 22826
United States To Back Seat in U.N. for Vietnam, Murrey Marder, Washington Post, 24317
U.S. Voices Restrained Support for Entry of Vietnam Into U.N., Kathleen Teltsch, New York Times, 24317
Warnke Is Not the Man, New York News, 4867
Warnke's Myopia, Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 6898
Warren H. Abernathy Ends Long Military Career, Columbia (S.C.) State, 14316
Who Is Paul Warnke? (sundry), 5481–5483
Why Public Rejects the Canal Pact, Louis Harris, Chicago Tribune, 34623
You Bet It Is, Richmond (Va.) News Leader, 24881
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 22060

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Abortion: provide tax deduction for expenses incurred (see S. 1997), 33872
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 14706
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: modify 75/25 food assistance requirement (see S. 380), 9022
Air travel: disallow tax deduction for first-class (see S. 1236), 10482
Alcoholic beverages: health warning on labels (see S. 1464), 13720
———require health warning on certain labels (see S. 414), 1941
Alcoholism: grants to States for prevention, treatment and rehabilitation (see S. 802), 9022
American Battle Monuments Commission: authorization for six retired military officer positions (see S. 963), 6923
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1590), 25744
AMVETS: amend corporate name (see S. 583), 3277
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 18637
Antitrust Review and Revision Commission: establish (see S. 1586), 30216
Armed Forces: annuity to widow before effective date of SPB (see S. 724), 4386
———exempt from taxation the pay received by members of National Guard or Reserve (see S. 1097), 8764
———improve retired serviceman's family protection plan (see S. 623), 3704



———member of Reserve component not denied certain employment because of such membership (see S. 2309), 37456
———provide legal assistance to members and dependents (see S. 1238), 14705
———provide survivor benefits for certain members in case of death before becoming entitled (see S. 1996), 27524
———retired pay eligibility for certain reservists (see S. 366), 1652
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Automobile Information Disclosure Act: include certain recreational vehicles and vans (see S. 1645), 17982
Automobiles: disapprove passive restraints (air bag) safety proposal (see S. Con. Res. 37), 28285
Bikeways: construction grants (see S. 1495), 14264
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 35560
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Charleston Naval Shipyard (S.C.) employees: relief (see S. 1909), 24506
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see S. 1011, 1040), S9222
Civilian Secretaries Information Act: enact (see S. 1763), 20953
Communications: protect interception by foreign governments (see S. 1950), 28563
Companion sitters: permit employment agencies to be exempt from IRS requirements with regard to FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Computer: penalty for fraudulent use (see S. 1766), 20953
Congressional Medal of Honor Society: national convention in San Jose, Calif. (see S. Res. 322), 36804
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: priority of applicants for loans and grants (see S. 1200), 9795
Court of Veterans' Appeals: establish (see S. 2263), 35792
Courts: appoint additional district judges (see S. 11), 475
———clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
———establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent offenses (see S. 1819), 21760
Criminal code: codify, revise and reform (see S. 1437), 37931
Cuba: normalization of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18229
Customs Court Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1430), 12964
Customs entry process: reduce paperworks for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 14543
Davis, Jefferson: restore citizenship (see S.J. Res. 16), 4268
Deaf persons: telecommunication devices enabling toll-free contact with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 14705
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 26058
Developing institutions: grants for private endowment funds (see S. 1897), 24004
Drought: emergency assistance to grain producers affected by (see S. 1854), 23493
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (see S. 2144), 30830
Drugs: amend regulatory system (see S. 1683), 19162
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———guarantee human rights of public school pupils (see S.J. Res. 17), 2131
———preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———reorganize, simplify, deregulate and consolidate certain elementary and secondary programs (see S. 1780), 26881
———tax credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2791
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———tax deduction for tuition (see S. 834), 7374
Education of the Handicapped: extend certain programs (see S. 725), 16085
Electoral college: reform (see S.J. Res. 18), 2220, 2224
Electronic surveillance: judicial warrant to engage in (see S. 1566), 15207
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 5454
Employment agencies: exempt those placing companion sitters from IRS requirements regarding FICA and FUTA (see S. 2113), 29935
Energy: income tax incentives for conservation used to heat or cool residences (see S. 737), 5454
Energy conservation: tax credit (see S. 97), 7958
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy-conservation devices: tax credit for purchase and installation (see S. 1284), 12191
Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments Act: enact (see S. 535), 10150
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 26858
Explosive materials: require the addition of taggants for identification and detection (see S. 2013), 26858
Farmers: provide additional emergency credit to (see S. 269), S9221
Federal agencies: strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: enact (see S. 1540), 24506
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see S. 497), 9022
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 23493
Federal judges: age and service requirements for resignation or retirement (see S. 1134), 9204
———reconfirm term (see S.J. Res. 19), 2952
———10-year term (see S.J. Res. 31), 5643
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations (see S. Res. 39, 50), 3225, 3292
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units regulated public (see S. 1974), 32940
Fernando, Samuel C.: relief (see S. 522), 2752
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29260
Fire prevention: extend program to rural communities (see S. 12), 9022
Firearms: penalties for use in felonies (see S. 31), 476
Fleming, Henry C., III: relief (see S. 241), 1155
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
Food stamps: prohibit distribution to strikers (see S. 567), 2952
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 14706
Fossez, Catherine and Robert: relief (see S. 1875), 23315
General Draza Mihailovich Monument, Washington, D.C.: construct and maintain (see S. 244), 1155
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Haber, Gert R.: relief (see S. 1754), 20769
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Historic structures: permit individuals to amortize rehabilitation expenditures (see S. 1158), 9417
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hungarian crown of Saint Stephen: to remain in U.S. custody (see S. 2304), 37233
Hzo, Pil Mun: relief (see S. 2010), 26858
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for college tuition (see S. 311), 2791
———credit for individuals who maintain in their homes a dependent aged 65 or older (see S. 1014), 14290
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———disallow deduction for first-class air travel (see S. 1236), 10482
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———incentives for energy conservation used to heat or cool residences (see S. 737), 5454
———suspend imposition of penalty for error on return caused by IRS employee (see S. 1379), 13732
———treatment for unmarried individual who owns his residence (see S. 982), 7292
———treatment of Americans working abroad (see S. 772), 6944
Internal Revenue Service: policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 30668
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act: amend (see S. 1128), 9004
Knight, Frances G.: tribute (see S. Res. 231), 25086
Labor unions: protect free choice of employee to join or refrain to do so (see S. 1629), 25106
Law schools: depository libraries of Government publications (see S. 1258), 10613
Medical Freedom of Choice Act: enact (see S. 1683), 19162
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Members of Congress: condition for pay increases (see S. 546), 7200
———conditions for pay adjustment (see S. 168), 5707
———constitutional amendment relating to salary increases (see S.J. Res. 5), 5708
———pay raise recommendations (see S. Res. 39, 50), 3292
———relative to pay increases (see S. 303), 1458
———use of excess and nonexcess local currencies when traveling abroad (see S. 622), 3704
Military installations: construction authorizations (see S. 1164), 9417
Military musicians: repeal prohibition on off-duty employment (see S. 2336), 38234
Military nonregular service: authorize payment of retired pay (see S. 246), 1155
Military service: credit past 1956 under civil service retirement program (see S. 245), 1155
Mitchell, John A. and Audrey E.: refer relief bill (S. 2347) to Court of Claims (see S. Res. 331), 38659
———relief (see S. 2347), 38659
Mustert, Frans: relief (see S. 2262), 35792
National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see S. 248), 9022
National cemetery: establish in South Carolina (see S. 321), 1458
———permit burial of surviving spouse in, in case of person interred in post cemetery (see S. 2123), 30202
National Day of Prayer: designate (see S.J. Res. 81), 30388, 30414
National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
National Guard: exempt from taxation the pay received by certain members of (see S. 1097), 8764
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employees (see S. 1855), 29400
National Law Student Recognition Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 80), 30421
National Patriotism Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 34), 6945

National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 12191
NATO: reaffirm U.S. commitment (see S. Res. 253), 27525
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 22002
Natural gas: assure supplies at reasonable prices (see S. 256), 5239
Natural Gas Act: amend relative to court review of FPC orders (see S. 730), 5454
Obscenity: prevent broadcasting of TV programs offensive to public taste (see S. 1178), 9611
Official papers: production of false documents or information to obtain (see S. 1096), 8764
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for (see S. 2128), 33872
———prescription drug coverage (see S. 2144), 30830
Olvera, Reina E.: relief (see S. 652), 3758
Olympic games: selection of U.S. city for 1984 summer (see S. Con. Res. 45), 29700
Opportunities industrialization centers: provide with special program of financial assistance (see S. 175), 1542
Orangeburg County, S.C.: conveyance of lands to State superintendent of education (see S. 1892), 23739
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
———exemption of small farm employers (see S. 179), 3543
Outlaw, Ronald L. and Carolyn H.: relief (see S. 1680), 18628
Panama Canal Treaty: news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification (see S. Res. 268), 30788
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 33082
Postal Service: certain matters not considered as letters for purposes of the private express statutes (see S. 1641), 17982
———civil action for damages against (see S. 651), 3758
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Welfare Foundation, Inc.: amend sections of Internal Revenue Code and Tax Reform Act with respect to (see S. 1514), 14696
Reservists: retired pay eligibility for certain (see S. 366), 1652
Retired members of Armed Forces: acceptance of employment with foreign government (see S. 1351), 11634
Retired serviceman: improve survivor benefit plan (see S. 623), 3704
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Schools: relief from costly and unnecessary civil rights survey requirement (see S. 1824), 26881
Securities: prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged or counterfeit (see S. 2323), 37815
Senate senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 27524
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (see S. 1352), 11634
Sethumadhavan, Chakrapani: relief (see S. 1631), 17751
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage for optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 8117
———coverage for services of registered nurses (see S. 104), 4433
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 24235
———coverage of services by chiropractors (see S. 76), 8117
———coverage of services by physician extenders (see S. 1385), 15821
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), 15820
———eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 22748
———eliminate restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health service (see S. 2009), 30668
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 87, 588), 3005, 3277
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———optometrists in peer review under PSRO section (see S. 410), 1941
———remove limitation on outside income (see S. 189), 1008
———repeal earnings limitation (see S. 146), 1247
South Carolina: establish national cemetery (see S. 321), 1458
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Suh, Jin Syen: relief (see S. 1154), 9417
Tax liens: conditions for validity (see S. 803), 7374
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see S. 4), 1542
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Tin Buffer Stock: U.S. contribution (see S. 2181), 32735
Tobacco allotments or quotas: leasing and transfer of flue-cured, in certain disaster areas (see S. 2174), 32445
Trans-Alaska pipeline: federal crime for destruction of or interference with (see S. 1496), 14264
TRIS: reimbursement to business for CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (see S. 1503), 14534
United Daughters of the Confederacy: extension of patent (see S. 810), 5186
U.S. Court of Military Appeal: Supreme Court review of decisions by (see S. 1353), 11634
U.S. Customs Court Act of 1977: enact (see S. 1430), 12964
U.S. Tax Court: declaratory judgment with respect to the correctness of a precedential revenue ruling (see S. 1939), 25095
Vaklev, Kostadin, Ruzhitsa and Liljana: relief (see S. 1549), 14963
Vessels: exempt from duties and tax, supplies for certain additional classes (see S. 369), 4433
Veterans: chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (see S. 2212), 33868
———construction, remodeling or renovation of State home facilities (see S. 1189), 9611
———increase rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors (see S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of disability, death pension and indemnity compensation for parents (see S. 1642), 25744
———increase rates of disability compensation (see S. 1703), 19527
———presumption of death from service-connected disability in the case of certain blind (see S. 1929), 24856
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 37931
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———specially adapted housing for service-connected disability (see S. 1141), 12738
———3-year extension for use of benefits (see S. 457), 31954
Veterans' Administration: executive department (see S. 590), 3278
———mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
VA health care facilities: improve quality of medical services (see S. 1693), 25744
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775), 25744
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 15207
Veterans' Employment Service: establish within Dept. of Labor (see S. 2043), 27456
Vietnam-era draft evaders: Presidential pardon (see S. Res. 40), 1620
Vietnam-era veterans: deny benefits to less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 11154
———tax relief (see S. 1115), 8764
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 9022
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 35185
*Biographies*
Broger, John C., 13736
Deane, Gen. John R., Jr., U.S. Army, 2264, 2265
Smith, Robert C., 36850
Thayer, Sylvanus, 34454
Weyand, Fred C., 18441
*Broadcasts*
Relations with Cuba and North Vietnam, Ken Harmon, WBSC-Radio, Bennettsville, S.C., 9831
Torrijos Says Nothing Signed in Washington, Foreign Information Service, 33906
*Cable*
Panama Canal Treaty negotiations, U.S. Embassy in Panama to Dept. of State, 32333
*Citations*
DOD's Distinguished Civilian Service Medal to John C. Broger, 13735
Sylvanus Thayer Award To Robert T. Stevens, 34453
To Colonel Warren H. Abernathy, 14316
*Commentary*
Panama Canal, Walter Brown, WSPA-Radio, Spartanburg, S.C., 7297, 7298
*Communique*
Panama Canal Treaty Interpretation, the White House, 33906
*Elected to*
Committee on Armed Services, 4901
Committee on the Judiciary, 4901
Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4901
*Essays*
Declaration of Independence, Layne McDaniel (Spartanburg's Downtown Sertoma Club contest), 5489
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, Walter Cain, 19642
*Factsheet*
Truth on nuclear energy, 6312
*History*
Civil Affairs Association (highlights), 18442
*Homily*
Funeral services for Margaret Chalmers Bobo, by Jerry Robinson, 21590
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Appropriations for veterans' benefits and services, by, 13327
Armed Forces' survivor benefit plan, Jean Arthurs, 4403
Armed Forces' survivor benefit plan, Teresa Alexander (excerpts), 4404
Civil rights studies, by, 9049
Clinch River fast breeder reactor (sundry), 22243, 22244, 22250
Dept. of Labor's veterans employment section, exchange with Labor Secretary Marshall, 27366, 27368
Discharge upgrading under the Presidential special review program, by, 20521
Enhanced radiation weapons, President Carter (excerpts), 22765
Former Chiefs of Naval Operations on the strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 21924
Fourth of July 1976, Dorothy W. Stevens, 19646
Military pensions, exchange between Associated Press and Retired Officers Association., 13355
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Panama Canal's strategic value, to President Carter, by, 21689, 21695
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
Resignation of Kenneth Lazarus, President Ford, 1029



School facilities shortage for children of military families, by, 10105
Strategic value of the Panama Canal to the U.S., to the President, by, 22137
Tax benefits to owners of registered historical properties (sundry), 20801
To Mary Lou Barlow on the death of Margaret Chalmers Bobo (sundry), 22310
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, by, 9822
Unionization of the Armed Forces (sundry), 20518
Useful function of the filibuster, Senator Ervin (1971), 14332
*Lists*
Corporations having supported university coal research laboratories, 32691
Membership of Committee on Official Conduct (Special), 8048
Organizations supporting retirement credit for military service performed after 1956, 37113
Recipients of the Civil Affairs Association annual award, 18442
Retired superior officers opposing ratification of Panama Canal Treaty, by States, 34630-34632
Sylvanus Thayer Award recipients, 34454
*Memorandums*
Armed Forces retirees—the case of Joe Clifton's widow, 4403
Armed Forces' survivor benefit plan, Louise Padgett, 4403
Civil Rights Surveys by School Districts, Dept. of HEW, 21508, 21509
Draft dodgers and deserters, R. D. Smith for VFW, 1145
Organizing the Military, American Federation of Government Employees, 17773
Union Organization in Armed Forces (S. 274), 26934
*Memorials of legislature*
South Carolina, 8796, 14999, 15252, 15641, 18002, 20125
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
*Pamphlet*
Soldiers, Sailors, and Airmen of the U.S.—Do You Know Seven Facts About Your Job, Jeffrey Vowles, Project Lambda,, 20518
*Papers*
Armed Forces' Survivor Benefit Plan, 4403
History of New Homemakers Camp, Orangeburg, S.C., 23883
Military Unionism—Hoax and Deception, Association of the U.S. Army, 1032
Panama Canal Treaties, Alfred J. Schweppe, 3570-3573
*Press releases*
Exonerating Vietnam-era deserters, by, 9455
Legion National Commander Appoints Special Committee in Move To Protect Veterans Benefits, American Legion, 22420
Membership poll rejects military organization, American Federation of Government Employees, 30849
New Roper study shows nearly 80 percent of public opposes common situs picketing, National Right to Work Committee, 8285
Opposing plan to forgive Vietnam deserters, Fleet Reserve Association, 9455
Physicians Receiving the Nobel Prize for Medicine, Veterans' Administration, 33897
State Department cable proves Panama Canal Treaty flawed, Senator Dole, 32333
Superior officers opposing Panama Canal Treaty ratification, Reserve Officers Association, 34630-34632
*Programs*
Annual Civil Affairs Association Convention, Charleston, S.C., 18442
Freedom Week, Downtown Sertoma Club of Spartanburg, S.C., 5490
Legislative and security goals for the 95th Congress, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1563-1566
Newberry College's Founders Day ceremonies, 5493, 5494
VFW annual congressional banquet, 6975
*Questions and answers*
Pave Coin test (Enforcer aircraft), to and from General Alton Slay, 23525
Review by the Supreme Court for decisions of the Court of Military Appeals, 20129
*Remarks by, on*
Abernathy, Warren H.: retirement tribute, 14315
Abortion: question of Federal funding, 26822
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34323
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34874
Agriculture: disaster relief, 37145
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21439
Aiken, S.C.: eulogy for George T. Cherry, 33106
Air transportation: prohibit first-class reimbursement to Members of Congress, 12813, 12814
Alcoholic beverages: health warning label (S. 414), 1967
Allied Chemical Corp.: permit to build nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at Barnwell, S.C., 39447
American Battle Monuments Commission: authorization for six retired military officer positions (S. 963), 6943
American Forces Radio and Television: funding, 23829
AMVETS: legislative goals, 10008
Antitrust laws: cure worse than the illness, 39303, 39304
Appropriations: making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37145
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10112
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36195
Ariail, James: eulogy, 1030
*Arizona* memorial at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: increase funding, 14685
Armed Forces: annuity to widows of members who died before effective date of SPB (S. 724), 4402, 4405
———civil service credit for service performed after 1956 (S. 245), 1181
———improve retired serviceman's survivor benefit plan (S. 623), 3704
———prohibit unionization, 4469, 9491, 1032, 1363, 20518
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 26933, 29669, 29670, 29673-29679, 29690, 29693, 30849
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), debate procedure, 29669
———retired pay for nonregular military service (S. 246), 1182
———tax credit for pay received by members of Reserve or National Guard (S. 1097), 8764
Association of the U.S. Army: award to Robert T. Stevens, 11720
Automobile Information Disclosure Act: include certain recreational vehicles and vans (S. 1645), 17987
Automobiles: fuel efficiency disclosure on new vehicles, 29041
B-1 bomber: President's decision, 21788, 21789
———question of appropriations, 23519
Barnwell, S.C.: Allied Chemical permit to build nuclear fuel reprocessing plant, 39447
Barnwell nuclear fuel reprocessing plant: appropriations, 22219, 22220
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2102, 2108
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35785
Bobo, Margaret Chalmers: eulogy, 21589
Brizzi, Frank J.: retirement, 5875
Broger, John C.: tribute, 13735
Budget: end deficit financing (S.J. Res. 26), 5236
Budget constitutional amendment providing for a balanced, 14178
Byrd, Senator Robert C.: tribute, 19577
Cain, Walter: tribute, 19642
Cambodia: Communist atrocities, 24537
———diplomatic relations, 39427
Carrison, Henry G.: eulogy, 4438
Carter, President: election reform measures, 9043
———proposed withdrawing of forces from Korea, 16851
Cauthen, Henry F.: eulogy, 37323
Central Intelligence Agency: personnel cutbacks, 38257
Chaffin, J. E.: eulogy, 5871
Charleston (S.C.) Naval Shipyard employees: relief (S. 1909), 24524
Charter 77: Czechoslovakian Manifesto, 3554
Cherry, George T.: eulogy, 33106
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33043, 33052
———universal school lunch program, 38228
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18513
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Clinch River fast breeder reactor: appropriations, 22242, 22243
Committee on Armed Services: report of sundry nominations and appointments, 6064
Committee on Veterans' Affairs: retirement of Frank J. Brizzi, 5875
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13544
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13575
———setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14670
Congressional Record: correction, 22310, 34646
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1200), 9815
Consumer Product Safety Commission: assistance to business affected by ban of fire-retardant chemical TRIS (S. 1503), 14530, 14531
Cotton, Norris: tribute on 77th anniversary, 14338
Crout, J. McBride: eulogy, 15247
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 19478
Curtis, Senator: tribute, 2319
Cyber 76 computer: sale to Russia should be vetoed, 16468, 19553
Deane, John R., Jr.: tribute, 2264
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (S. 1382), 12157
Defense policy: parity and Communist expansion, 29733
Defense program: danger of U.S. restraint policy, 37290
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23519, 23522-23525, 23755, 23827, 23829
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15284
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21508
———appropriations (H.R. 7555), conference report, 26822
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34874
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32316, 32323
Drug Benefits Program for the Aged Act: enact (S. 2144), 30844
Eastland, Senator: 30 years of public service, 37099
Education of the Handicapped Act: extend certain programs (S. 725), 16085
Election: instant voter registration, 23596
Electoral college: eliminate inequities, 2219
———proposed abolishment, 9043
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28218
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9663
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29041
Energy conservation: Federal action to encourage efficiency (S. 2114), 32424, 32691-32693
Energy needs: balance with environmental goals, 6312
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35785
Enforcer aircraft: funding, 23522-23525

ERDA: appropriations for civilian nuclear energy applications (S. 1811), 22242, 22243, 22246
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16271, 16307, 16350, 16351
Farmers Home Administration: water/sewer loan and grant program (S. 1200), 9815
FBI agents: private defense funds established, 12908
———prosecution of former, 12908
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25161, 25162
Federal courts: improve access by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of magistrates (S. 1613), 24509, 24510
Federal employees: repeal of Hatch Act, 21900
Federal funds: limited responsibility regional economic problems, 6362
Federal judges: appoint additional (S. 11), 16086, 16087
———appoint additional (S. 11), debate procedure, 16097
Federal officials: pay increase recommendations, 2677, 2678, 3228
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26759
Flaherty, Peter F.: nomination, 10474
Fleming, Henry C., III: relief (S. 241), 1179
"Fleming's Notebook" closes: South Carolina's educational TV series, 18458
Food for Peace program: eliminate tobacco from definition of agricultural commodity, 19234
Food stamps: prohibit distribution to household in strike case, 16271
———elimination of purchase requirement, 24881
———prohibit for household in strike cases (S. 567), 2995
———question of availability to strikers, 17066
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1614
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19463, 19464, 19473, 19478
Foreign trade: proposed reduction of textile tariff, 39441
Fort Bliss, Tex.: land exchange, 14683
Future Farmers of America: commendation (S. Res. 299), 36757
———tribute, 24885
Greneker, Thomas B.: eulogy, 35832
Grice, George D.: eulogy, 18454
Hart, Senator Philip: eulogy, 1028
Hatch Act: administration position, 21900
Health: sugar consumption, 39445
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13542, 13544
Henderson, William N.: eulogy, 39428
Hershey, Lewis B.: eulogy, 16133
Historic structures: permit amortization of rehabilitation expenditures (S. 1158), 9422
Housing and Community Development Act: extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31889
Humphrey, Senator: 66th birthday, 17109
Huyn, Hans: visit to Senate, 3680
Illinois Brick Co. v. Illinois: reversing Supreme Court decision, 39303, 39304
Income tax: treatment of unmarried individual who owns his residence (S. 982), 7293
India: political prisoners, 8788
Indochinese refugees: assist in resettlement, 39427
Inman Mills, South Carolina: tribute, 39334
International Development Assistance Act: enact (S. 1520; H.R. 6714), 19234
International Monetary Fund: loan to Vietnam, 1937
Israel: U.S. commitment, 37290
Jews: freedom of emigration from Soviet Union (S. Con. Res. 7), 5837
Johns, John E.: inauguration as president of Furman University, 10723
Karesh, Coleman: eulogy, 5861
Kennedy, Senator: notice of hearing on impact of natural gas deregulation, 31976, 31977
Korea: impact of withdrawal of U.S. ground forces, 21029
———President's proposal to withdraw U.S. forces from, 16851
Labor Law Reform Act: enact (S. 1883; H.R. 8410), 33549, 33550
———unfair advantage to unions, 33549, 33550
Lance, Thomas B.: controversial nomination of OMB Director, 27927
Law school libraries: depository status (S. 1258), 10646
Lazarus, Kenneth: resignation, 1029
Legislative branch: appropriations (H.R. 7932), 23525, 23528
Liner, E. Blaine: economic difficulties of Northeastern States, 6362
Lischerong, Matz: South Carolina's Small Businessman of the Year, 17091
Lybrand, Dorcey K.: eulogy, 26069
Marshall, F. Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 1938
Mason, Fleming: retirement tribute, 18458
Mattingly, Charles E.: tribute, 9057
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 37919, 38228
Means, Cotesworth P.: eulogy, 11723
Members of Congress: amend pay increase procedure, 9663
———pay increase recommendations, 2677, 2678, 3228
———residential status in connection with State income laws (H.R. 6893), 19522
———use of U.S.-owned local currencies in overseas travels (S. 622), 3660, 3773
Memorial Day, 17084
Middle East: U.S. policy, 37290
Mihailovich, Draza: construct a monument in Washington, D.C. (S. 244), 1180
Military commissaries: funding, 23755
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14683, 14685, 14686
———authorize certain construction (S. 1474), conference report, 23993
Military musicians: repeal prohibition on off-duty employment (S. 2336), 38235
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14836, 14839, 14938, 15068
Military retirement: misstatements, 9236, 13355
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20020, 20050
Mitchell, John A. and Audrey E.: relief (S. 2347), 38659
National cemetery: permit burial of surviving spouse in, in case of person interred in post cemetery (S. 2123), 30209
National Guard: exempt from taxation the pay received by members of (S. 1097), 8764
National Labor Relations Board: increase of membership proposed, 33550
National Science Foundation: appropriations (S. 855), 13799, 13800
———equitable distribution of Federal research funds, 13800
National Small Business Week: observance, 17091
NATO: importance of southeastern flank, 7571
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), position on missed vote, 31884
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30768
———deregulate prices, 1938
———impact of Federal regulations, 7255
———President's emergency allocation proposal (S. 474), 2322
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28218
Naval Reserve: restore strength, 15021
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22765, 22766
New York State: court decision on unemployment compensation to strikers, 17066
Newberry College, South Carolina: tribute, 5492
North Korea: attack on U.S. Army helicopter, 23085
Northeastern States: economic decline, 6362
Nuclear energy: Allied Chemical permit to build fuel reprocessing plant at Barnwell, S.C., 39447
———constant and illogical attack against, 6312
———feasible and desirable, 6312
———need for research and development, 8794
Obscenity: prohibit TV broadcasting of programs offensive to public taste or morals (S. 1178), 9613
Office of Congressional Legal Counsel: establish (S. 555), 20974–20976, 21005
———membership eligibility, 20975
Office of Government Crimes: create (S. 555), 20974–20976, 21005
Office of Management and Budget: in the matter of Bert Lance, 27927
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28218
Older persons: prescription drug coverage (S. 2144), 30844
———retirement income credit option, 12166
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34323
Orangeburg County, S.C.: conveyance of property to State superintendent of education (S. 1892), 23882
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (S. 1122), 9014
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), debate procedure, 23267
Panama, Republic of: high officials involvement in narcotics smuggling, 33599
Panama Canal: filing of suit against new treaty, 27883–27885
———legality of new treaty, 27883–27885
———political importance, 27883
———question of retaining U.S. sovereignty, 27883–27885
Panama Canal Treaty: complex operation, 35210
———impact of increased toll, 32954
———negotiations, 4824
———news media coverage of committee hearings on ratification, 30788
———Senate ratification, 34622, 34629
———slanted Washington Post coverage, 34629
———unclear Carter/Torrijos statement on interpretation of clauses, 33905
———unsettled question of defense and passage rights, 33905
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33043, 33052
———unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), conference report, 37136
Postal Service: certain matters not considered as letters for private express statutes (S. 1641), 17982
President: direct popular election, 30875
Presidential election: reform of electoral college, 2219
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542, 13544
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20974–20976, 21005
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32424, 32691–32693
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7148
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21795, 21843, 21844, 22218–22220, 22224, 22765, 22766, 22794, 22798
Ramsaur, Edmund A.: eulogy, 1031
Randolph, Senator: tribute on birthday, 6976
Retired members of Armed Forces: acceptance of employment with foreign government (S. 1351), 11673
Retired serviceman: improve survivor benefit plan (S. 623), 3704
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7343–7345
Rice, Jim: tribute, 36839
Richard B. Russell hydroelectric project: appropriations, 22798
Rivers, John M., Sr.: tribute, 11685
ROTC programs: importance of role (excerpt from Oct. 22, 1975), 11675
ROTC scholarships: increase, 11675
Rural areas: water and sewer services, 9815
Russia: adherence to Helsinki agreement on freedom of emigration for Jews (S. Con. Res. 7), 5837



———development of new ICBM missiles, 29733
———development of strategic mobile missiles, 36880
SBA disaster loan fund: additional capital, 32316, 32317, 32323
School: simplify administration of lunch program, 38228
School districts: duplication of civil rights surveys, 21508
School lunch program: time-consuming paperwork requirements, 38228
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8047, 8048, 8156, 8158, 8342, 8347–8354, 8592, 8596, 8821, 8822, 8827, 8828, 8833, 8970, 8978, 9102, 9106, 9107, 9167, 9171, 9173, 9186, 9189, 9195–9197, 9200, 9499, 9761, 9762, 9775, 9776, 9780, 10047, 10048, 10053
———privilege of the floor, 2109, 3243, 6312, 8019, 8347, 13986, 14839, 16086, 18051, 18945, 19230, 19464, 20024, 20839, 20980, 21805, 22014, 22223, 23524, 23525, 24507, 24895, 26761, 27927, 28193, 28219, 29371, 29660, 29667, 30400, 31169, 32403, 32410, 32718, 33037, 33042, 33307, 33846, 34314, 35138, 36474, 36756, 36778, 39165, S23232
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2934, 3228, 3638, 3643
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 26020, 26021, 26324
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14330, 14332, 14336
Senators: code of ethics, 2677
Senior ROTC: financial assistance (S. 1352), 11674
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36781, 37113–37115
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39147
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), debate procedure, 37103, 37112, 37113
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36778, 36781
———proposed repeal of outside earnings limitation, 37115
———remove limitation on outside earnings (S. 189), 1008
South Carolina: drought situation, 24844–24846
———establish national cemetery (S. 321), 1536
———establish new national cemetery, 11713
Spartanburg, S.C.: Downtown Sertoma Club essay contest, 5489
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34289
State extension service: increase appropriations, 21439
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34289
Stennis, Senator: 30 years of public service, 37099
Stevens, Dorothy W.: tribute, 19646
Stevens, Robert T.: Association of the U.S. Army's Distinguished Service Award, 11720
———Military Academy's Sylvanus Thayer Award recipient, 34453
———tribute, 34453
Stillwell, Edward: retirement tribute, 17089
Strike: prohibit food stamps to certain households (S. 567), 2995
Strikers: controversial decision on food stamps and unemployment compensation, 17066
Subcommittee on Antitrust and Monopoly: notice of hearing on impact of natural gas deregulation, 31976, 31977
Sugar: American consumption, 39445
Sumwalt, Robert L.: eulogy, 2823
Talbert, C. Laney: eulogy, 11724
Talmadge, Senator: VFW award, 6974
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12166, 12456, 12811, 12813, 12814
Textile imports: limit growth, 14716
———proposed tariff reduction, 39441
Tobacco allotments: leasing and transfer of flue-cured, in certain disaster areas (S. 2174), 32445
Torrijos, Moises: sealed narcotics indictment in New York District Court, 33599
TRIS: financial reimbursement to business affected by CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical (S. 1503), 14530, 14531
———impact of CPSC ban, 16445
TV programs: prohibit sexual activity or physical violence (S. 1178), 9613
Unionization of the military: prohibit, 1363
United Daughters of the Confederacy: extension of patent (S. 810), 5234
United Nations: recognition of Vietnam and Cambodia, 39427
———U.S. support of Vietnam admission, 24316
U.S. Army helicopter: North Korean attack on, 23085
U.S. Court of Military Appeal: Supreme Court review of decision (S. 1353), 11675
University coal research laboratories: provide 5 additional, 32691
VEPCO: cancellation of nuclear generating units, 8794
Verenes, Stathy J.: eulogy, 34457
Veterans: benefits for World War I servicemen, 10012
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded under Presidential program (S. 1307), 28203, 28204
———improve health care for service-connected disability (H.R. 5027), 28507
———increase appropriations for benefits and services, 13575
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation and educational assistance (H.R. 8701), House amendments, 37172
———presumption of death from service-connected disability in case of certain blind (S. 1929), 24878
———provide chiropractic treatment as outpatient medical care (S. 2212), 33870
———retirement credit for military service performed after 1956, 37113
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34373, 34396, 34404
———3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), correction of Congressional Record, 34646
Veterans' Administration: independence, 15252
———upgrade to executive department (S. 590), 3282
Veterans' Administration physicians: Nobel Prize for Medicine, 33897
Veterans housing: committee jurisdiction, 3643
VFW: legislative program for 95th Congress, 1563
———95th Congress legislative program, 6749
———opposition to abolish Veterans' Affairs Committee, 3643
Vietnam: admission to the United Nations, 30869
———diplomatic relations, 39427
———U.S. support of admission to the United Nations, 24316
———World Bank's proposed assistance, 1937
Vietnam-era discharges: upgrading, 9455
Vietnam-era draft evaders: pardon proposal, 1144, 1146, 1148
Vietnam-era veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (S. 1307), 11188
———deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (S. 1307), House amendments, 30470
Vote: position on missed, 31884
Waring, Thomas R., Jr.: retirement tribute, 22295
———tribute, 25126
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 5480, 6413–6415, 6898, 6900, 6901
Washington Post: biased and uneven policy toward Panama Canal Treaty, 34629
World War I: benefits to veterans, 10012
XM-1 tank: further testing, 14938
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7148
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), correction of tally clerk error on Heinz amendment, 35531-35533
Panama Canal: leadership on modernization proposal, 34460
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555) (correction), 21293
Tribute, 10525, 10713, 20520
*Reports*
Americans Who Operate America's Canal, Egon Tausch, 36857
Clinch River Fast Breeder Reactor Program, American Nuclear Energy Council, 22246–22250
Committee on the Judiciary, 10612, 14695, 25826
Diesel Engine Technology (XM-1), Department of Defense, 14938
Essentiality of American Specialty Steel Industry to National Defense, Committee on Armed Services (excerpt, 1972), 34290, 34291
High Noon, James Angleton and C. J. V. Murphy, American Cause, 8790
Korea—Summary of Findings, by, 16853
Navy Overpayment of Charleston (S.C.) Naval Shipyard Employees (excerpt), Dept. of Navy, 24524
Senate Code of Official Conduct (excerpt), Committee on Ethics, 9102
*Resolutions by organizations*
American Legion (sundry), 4863
Clean Air Act, South Carolina Legislature, 15641
Draft dodgers and deserters (sundry), American Legion and Veterans of Foreign Wars, 1144
Efforts to subordinate the Veterans' Administration, South Carolina General Assembly, 15252
Insurance industry regulation, South Carolina General Assembly, 4471
National cemetery, South Carolina Legislature, 11713
Panama Canal, American Legion, 36853
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaty, American Legion, 30454
Research and development of alternative sources of energy, South Carolina General Assembly, 14999
Supporting a statutory basis for military legal assistance, National Council of the Federal Bar Association, 18681
Supporting the House Committee on Armed Services, South Carolina General Assembly, 20125
Supporting the Lafayette and De Kalb ceremonies, South Carolina General Assembly, 18002
Unionization of the Armed Forces (sundry), 20518
Vacation Planning Month, South Carolina General Assembly, 8796
*Results*
Survey on Panama Canal Treaty, Louis Harris, 34623
*Sermon*
America and the Bible, Feltham S. James, American Legion convention, Greenville, S.C., 22427
*Statements*
American Legion's Legislative Priority Goals, Robert C. Smith for American Legion, 31458–31461
AMVETS Legislative Program, Thomas J. McDonough, 10008
Antitrust Laws, Phillip Areeda, 39304
Antitrust Review of Utility Company Expansion, Representatives Flowers, McClory and Wiggins (excerpt), 32424, 32425
Assistance to Southeast Asia Communist Countries, by, 27423
Campaign Financing: Michael Malbin (excerpt), 26021
———Eugene McCarthy (excerpt), 26021
Congressional Law Practice, Ross L. Malone (excerpt), 9195
IMF Loans to Cuba, by, 27432
Labor Law Reform: Reed Larson for National Right To Work Committee, 33550
———Robert T. Thompson (sundry excerpts), 33549, 33550
Light Water Reactors, American Nuclear Society, 22244
Natural Gas Deregulation (sundry excerpts), 31977
Neutron Bomb, Edward Teller, 22766
No to Military Unions, by, 8286
Nomination of Peter F. Flaherty (sundry excerpts), 10475
Panama Canal, American Legion Commander Bill Rogers, 7256
———by, 13412
Panama Canal Treaty: Senator Hansen, 34633
———Robert C. Smith for American Legion, 36850

Panama Canal Treaty, William J. Rogers, for the American Legion, 30451–30454
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, by, 32254, 32256, 32271
Senate Cloture Rule (sundry), 14332–14335
Tax Deduction for First-Class Air Transportation, by, 10498
Veterans' Employment Service, by, 27501
Veterans' Legislation, William J. Rogers, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4861
Veterans of World War I, Harold B. Say, 10012
VFW Legislative Program for the 95th Congress, R. D. Smith, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6749–6751
Warnke Nomination, individual views of, 6159
*Survey*
Freedom Among Nations of the World, Freedom House, 27884
*Tables*
Employment needs of agriculture and agribusiness (summary 1974–75), 24885, 24886
Federal support for physics and astronomy Ph. D. granting institutions, southeast region, 13800, 13801
Military union survey, George C. Wilson, Washington Post, 4469
South Carolina drought—estimated agricultural loss, by counties, 24844, 24845
Survey of freedom among nations, Freedom House, 27884
*Telegram*
Retirement tribute to John C. Broger, by, 13735
*Testimonies*
Nomination of Griffin B. Bell, 1887
———Leon Jaworski, 2103–2108
*Texts of*
S. 189, repeal of social security limit on outside earnings, 1009
S. 241, relief for Henry C. Fleming III, 1179
S. 244, monument to Draza Mihailovich, 1180
S. 245, civil service credit for certain members of Armed Forces, 1181
S. 246, retired pay for nonregular military service, 1182
S. 274, unionization of the military, 1363
S. 321, national cemetery in South Carolina, 1536
S. 414, health warning label on alcoholic beverages, 1967
S. 567, prohibit food stamps to households in strike cases, 2995
S. 590, upgrade Veterans' Administration to cabinet level, 3282
S. 622, use of U.S.-owned excess currencies by Members of Congress in travel abroad, 3773
S. 623, retired serviceman's survivor benefit plan, 3705
S. 724, Armed Forces' survivor benefit plan, 4405
S. 810, extension of patent to United Daughters of the Confederacy, 5234
S. 982, single taxpayer purchasing principal residence, 7293
S. 1097, tax exemption for pay received by members of National Guard or Reserve, 8765
S. 1122, attorney's fee to small employer who successfully contests OSHA citation, 9014
S. 1158, amortization of rehabilitation expenditures for historic structures, 9423
S. 1178, broadcasting of obscene or violent programs, 9614
S. 1307, benefits for veterans with less-than-honorable discharges, 11188
S. 1351, foreign government employment of retired members of Armed Forces, 11674
S. 1352, financial assistance for Senior ROTC, 11675
S. 1503, reimbursement to business affected by CPSC ban on fire-retardant chemical TRIS, 14531
S. 1641, private express statutes for certain postal matters, 17983
S. 1645, Automobile Information Disclosure Act Amendments, 17987
S. 1892, conveyance of property in Orangeburg County, S.C., 23883
S. 1909, relief for Charleston (S.C.) Naval Shipyard employees, 24524
S. 2174, leasing and transfer of flue-cured tobacco allotments in certain disaster areas, 32446
S. 2212, chiropractic treatment for veterans, 33870
S. 2336, repeal prohibition on off-duty employment for members of military bands, 38235
S. 2347, relief for John A. and Audrey E. Mitchell, 38659
THUROW, LESTER C.
*Articles and editorials*
Myth of American Economy, 5273
Options for Dealing With Inflation, 29164, 30852
THUY-DIEP, NGUYEN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 279)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 279), 1461
TIBBLIN, ROLF E., AND OTHERS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10209)
TICHBORNE, CHIDIOCH
*Poem*
Tragedy of Death (excerpt), 36717
TIEMEYER, CLARENCE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14062
TIKHY, OLEKSI
*Articles and editorials*
Ukrainian Example, 23595
TILBURG, MARY K. VAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3123)
TILLEMANS, GWEN
*Articles and editorials*
Civic Leader—Gwen Tillemans, , 33541
TILLERY, ANNE
*Letter*
Grandparents' Day, exchange with the White House, 33981, 33982
TILLMAN, SETH
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 25759
TIMBER LAKE (S. DAK.) TOPIC
*Articles and editorials*
Draft Amnesty (sundry), 3944
Energy Plan, 14239
Energy Proposals, 16745
TIMBERLAKE, R. H., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Policy—Substituting Politics for Free Market, 16743, 16790
TIME (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
America and the World, 3042
Arson for Profit, 35829
Battle To Save Loring AFB, 31636
Bert Lance—Getting Your Man, 35470
Child's Garden of Perversity, 9914, 10345, 19199
Computer Games, 25568
G.I. Watch on Berlin Wall, 24217
Great Nuclear Fusion Race, 22285
L'Affaire Daoud: Too Hot to Handle, 1737
Mafia—Big, Bad, and Booming, 14269
New Corporate Clout in Capital, 22543
New Deal Revisited, 7578
Newest U.S. Immigrant: Spoleto, 19555
Nicaragua—Somoza's Reign of Terror, 20245
Nightmare Life Without Fuel, 11498
Oil Spills (sundry), 806, 807
PCP: Terror of a Drug, 39471
Prescriptions for a Drastic Energy Program, 7519
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, 12345
Recycling Nazi Secrets, 11310
Soviet Grain Sting—How the Russians Outfoxed the Experts, 38086
That Troublesome Panama Canal Treaty, 35562, 36118
Theodore Hesburgh—Prince of Priests, 14319, 14436
Trying To Regulate the Regulators, 38809
Underprivileged American Class (excerpt), 28596
Zeroing In on Silo Busters, 14854
*Essay*
Energy Crisis Is Real, Christopher Byron, 33526
*Letter*
Energy policy, Representative Rhodes, 33526
*Remarks in House*
Broz, Josip (Tito): critique of feature article, 20455
McEleney, Warren: Quality Dealer Award, 15679
*Remarks in Senate*
Rice, Bob: quality dealer awardee, 15003
TIME STANDARDS
*Bills and resolutions*
Daylight saving time: period for (see H.R. 974, 1530, 2648, 4492, 6359, 6518)
———year-round (see H.R. 2636)
Uniform Time Act: amend (see H.R. 892)
TIMILTY, JOSEPH F.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Commission on Neighborhoods: nomination, 37212
TIMKEN ROLLER BEARING CO.
*Statement*
Challenges to American Workers and Taxpayers, 22089
TIMM, FRED L. AND LEONA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1447)
TIMMERMAN, ROBERT P.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis, 7255
Textile Crisis (sundry), 34627, 34628
Textile Health Depends on Import Limits, 14716
TIMMERMANN, HEINZ
*Address*
Eurocommunism, 24359
TIN *see* STRATEGIC MATERIALS.
TINICUM NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL CENTER, PENNSYLVANIA
*Remarks in House*
Additions (H.R. 2817), 14091, 14096
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1237; H.R. 5493), 16395, 16396
TINKER, IRENE
*Remarks in Senate*
ACTION Agency: nomination, 25191, 29338
TINKLENBERG, V.
*Letter*
Department of Housing and Urban Development reorganization, 34950
TIRAO, JESUS F., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1009, 1743; H.R. 3612)
TISCH, MRS. LAWRENCE A.
*Paper*
Energy Saving: New York City Case Study, 38551
TITLE NEWS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Indian Land Claims—A Perspective, 34162
TO THE POINT INTERNATIONAL (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Cuba's Business Troubles, 9025
TOBACCO INDUSTRY *see also* AGRICULTURE.
*Address*
In Defense of Tobacco, Collins Spivey, 23398
*Articles and editorials*
Cigarette Bootlegging: Who Says Crime Doesn't Pay?, 39065
Impact of Someone Else's Tobacco Smoke, 15476
Kentucky's Tobacco, 38197
Manhattan Retailer: Edward H. Snyder, 39068
Millions in Sales Taxes Lost to Cigarette Smugglers, 35064
One Wins, the Other Doesn't, 39068
R. J. Reynolds' Cigarette Promotion, 32277
Tobacco Support Program Economical, Successful, 11468
What Everyone Should Know About Cancer (excerpt), 32277
*Bills and resolutions*
Advertising: deny tax deduction for (see H.R. 4191, 6850)



Air carriers: prohibit free dispensing by (see H.R. 177)
Burley tobacco: lease and transfer from marketing quotas (see H.R. 2116)
Cigarette smoking: prohibit, in hearing rooms (see S. Res. 333)
Cigarette taxes: assist in collection of (see H.R. 1577, 6330)
———enforcement of (see H.R. 331, 6604, 8939)
———increase Federal (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763, 9905, 10066)
———payments to States relative to certain (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763, 9905, 10066)
Cigarettes: discourage interstate bootlegging of (see H.R. 9667, 9722, 9733, 9763)
———effect on nonsmokers (see H.R. 838)
———eliminate racketeering (see S. 1487; H.R. 331, 1031, 5995, 6604, 7019, 7044, 7381, 7828, 8853, 8939, 9189, 9739–9741, 9885, 9905, 10066, 10322)
———health protection tax on (see S. 1260; H.R. 2040, 3881, 6309, 7169)
———increase excise tax (see H.R. 954, 981, 2169)
———reserve areas for nonsmokers on transportation facilities (see H.R. 2239)
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 839, 3878, 5676, 6307, 7167)
———tax collection (see H.R. 1031)
———warning in advertisements (see H.R. 839, 3878, 5676, 6307, 7167)
Federal assistance: study economic effects of a cessation of (see H.R. 9984, 10320)
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulation of products under (see H.R. 3879, 6306, 7168)
Flue-cured tobacco acreage-poundage marketing quotas: leasing of (see H.R. 3416*, 4293)
Marketing: repeal law relative to (see H.R. 5059, 5947, 5948)
Price support programs: terminate (see H.R. 3851, 5059, 5947, 5948)
Products: regulate (see H.R. 2419)
Smoking: clarify rights relating to (see H.R. 8592)
———regulate (see H.R. 862, 3882, 5676, 6310, 7170)
South Carolina: transfer certain allotments (see H.R. 9143*)
Tobacco: authorize lease and transfer from marketing quotas (see H.R. 1834)
*Letters*
Bootlegged cigarettes control, H.R. 6330, Representative McHugh, 31006
Exports to developing nations, sundry Senators, 19236
Flue-cured tobacco marketing quotas, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 18625
Foreign assistance farm commodity, John C. White, 19229
Price support programs (sundry), 24200, 24201
Public smoking restrictions, Joseph J. Schirano, 22636
*Paper*
Status of Contraband Cigarette Bill, Leon Rothenberg; National Tobacco Tax Association, 31291
*Remarks in House*
Cigarette bootlegging: big business for organized crime, 39065
Cigarette smuggling: prohibit, 35063, 35073
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 9733), 35088
Cigarettes: control illegal transportation (H.R. 6330), 31006
———discourage bootlegging (H.R. 9667), 34818
———eliminate racketeering in sale and distribution of (H.R. 7381, 8854), 15934, 23210, 27268
———interstate bootlegging (H.R. 9763), 35334
———legislation to stop bootlegging of, 27268
Farm subsidies: terminate, 24472
Federal assistance: authorize study of proposed withdrawal, 37408
Nonsmokers: protect (H.R. 862), 15476
Nonsmokers Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7170), 17476
Price support program: support for, 11468
Smoking: prohibit in designated areas (H.R. 5676), 9509
Smoking hazards: reduce (H.R. 839, 862, 2040), 2472, 2473
*Remarks in Senate*
Cigarettes: racketeering in sale and distribution (S. 1487), 14267
Excise tax: based on tar and nicotine content (S. 1260), 32277
———based upon tar and nicotine content (S. 1260), 10648
Flue-cured tobacco: leasing and transfer of allotments or quotas in certain disaster areas (S. 2174), 32445
———leasing of marketing quotas (H.R. 3416), 18625
*Report*
Leasing of Flue-Cured Tobacco Acreage-Poundage Marketing Quotas (excerpt) (H.R. 3416), 18625
*Resolution*
Cigarettes: ban certain interstate commerce, New York State Legislature, 12106
*Statement*
Smoking and Health, Peter Bourne, 37569
*Summary*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act: provisions (H.R. 9733), 35089
*Table*
Cigarette Tax Equalization Act revenue disbursements (selected data), 35089
*Text of*
H.R. 9722, to increase Federal tax on cigarettes, 35065
TOBACCO OBSERVER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Tobacco Support Program Economical, Successful, 11468
TOBIAS, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Beat the Energy Crisis, 3857
TOBIN, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Can Carter Afford Arthur Burns?, 37901
TOBIN, PATRICK F.
*Letter*
Social security funding, 36453
TOBIN, RICHARD L.
*Articles and editorials*
Social (In)security, 1711, 2226, 3565, 4073
TOCKS ISLAND DAM AND RESERVOIR, DELAWARE RIVER
*Remarks in Senate*
Authorization: terminate (S. 868), 6065
TODAY'S FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Free Market System, 6743
If Wheat Were Free, 14228
TODD, GLEN L.
*Interview*
Joe McCarthy, 9954
TODMAN, TERENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Man of Accomplishment, 3472
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3472
*Statement*
Security Assistance for Nicaragua, 20582
TOEDTMAN, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Spills Small Part of Problem, 1344
TOELUPE, RALPH L. A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3616)
TOFFLER, ALVIN
*Address*
Industrial Style Planning, Congressional Clearinghouse on the Future, 12117
TOFTOY, HOLGER N.
*Remarks in House*
Guided missile system: tribute to developer, 11502
TOGO, FUMIHIKO *see* JAPAN.
TOIYABE NATIONAL FOREST, NEV.
*Remarks in Senate*
Land: transfer certain (S. 102), 655
TOKAR, ANNA AND JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Wedding: 50th anniversary, 16764
TOKARS, JERRY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10328
TOKYO (JAPAN) MAINICHI NEWS
*Interview*
Nguyen Cong Hoan, 24125
TOLCHIN, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Bars Public Works Funds for Smaller Towns, 24447
House Energy Shuffle Linked to Gas Prices Vote, 14903
TOLEDO, OHIO
*Statement*
Conference on Role of Community Organizations, Representative Ashley, 11859
TOLEDO (OHIO) BLADE
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week Proclaimed by Carter, 29621
Congressional Pay Increase, 4546
Failure To Proclaim Special Week Upsets Captive Nations Group, 29501
Geno Baroni: Assistant Secretary of HUD, 11859
Old Case Revived—Helped Johnson Steal '48 Election, Texan Says, 26243
Water Projects and Sacred Cows, 18362
TOLENTINO, MARIETA B.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5673)
TOLLE, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Solar heater: invention, 37502
TOLLIN, GALE
*Articles and editorials*
Home of Mayo Clinic, 35563
TOMASH, ERWIN
*Letter*
Return Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, 37532
TOMATOES *see* AGRICULTURE.
TOMES, KIMBERLY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Texan Claims Crown as Miss USA for 1977 (sundry), 18100
TOMLINSON, KENNETH Y.
*Articles and editorials*
Workers' Compensation–License to Steal?, 23322
TOMS RIVER, N.J.
*Articles and editorials*
Keeping Open the Mail Processing Center, 35084
TOMS RIVER (N.J.) OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
Terrible Injustice in Traps, 7560
TONG, SANG IL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 580)
TONKIN, LEO S.
*Address*
Commencement, Herricks High School, N.Y., 26667
*Remarks in House*
Washington Workshops Foundation: tribute, 35119
TONNESSEN, GARETH E.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 5574
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5574
TONRY, RICHARD A. *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902

Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agriculture: grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Boycotts: prohibit certain by companies (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission To Study Production of Natural Gas: establish (see H.R. 3749), 4972
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Companies: prohibit certain boycotts by (see H.R. 4352), 5980
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 102), 1109
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Courts: reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4005), 5370
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Export Administration Act of 1969: improve administration of export controls under (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material (see H.R. 4410), 6229
———strengthen antiboycott provisions (see H.R. 4410), 6229
Federal agencies: reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5612
Income tax: credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 6478), 11625
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 2593), 2483
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of Congress: relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
Natural gas shortage: Federal payment of State unemployment compensation caused by (see H.R. 4145), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Schools: authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5435), 8501
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
Unemployment: Federal payment of State compensation benefits when related to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 4145), 5537
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Veterans: pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
VA Administrator: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6521), 11627
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letter*
Resignation as House Member, by, 13391
*Remarks by, on*
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12265
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12265
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11823
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11823
*Resignation*
House Member, by, 13391
TONY AWARD *see* ANTOINETTE PERRY AWARD.
TOOLS
*Remarks in House*
Handtools: increase tariff on imports (H.R. 2267), 5597
TOPEKA, KANS.
*Letter*
Grove Reservoir funding, sundry city officials, 21817, 21818
TOPEKA (KANS.) CAPITAL
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Rebate Proposal, 9068
TORCH (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
April Memories of 1917, 9309
TORONTO (CANADA) FINANCIAL POST
*Articles and editorials*
Perhaps Oil Can Be Boiled Out of Athabasca's Sands, 13509
TORONTO (CANADA) GLOBE AND MAIL
*Articles and editorials*
Canadian Interests and Alaskan Pipeline, 12393
Indians of Yukon Fear Pipeline a Death Warrant to Way of Life, 23361
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, 36716
Trudeau Floats the Idea for Nickel Cartel (series), 36680
*Remarks in House*
Munro, Ross: expulsion from China, 38607
TORONTO (CANADA) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Cuban Spy School, 3655
Ottawa Should Bring Back Saccharin, 28360
TORRANCE, CALIF
*List*
Association of School Administrators honorees, 9949
TORRANCE (CALIF.) BREEZE
*Articles and editorials*
Karl Nobuyuki—Japanese American Citizens League Director (sundry), 11770
TORREGROSSA, ANDREW
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10348
TORRES, ESTEBAN E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 33002
TORRES, MIKE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34176
TORREY, VOLTA
*Articles and editorials*
Windmill Renaissance, 9826
*Book*
Wind-Catchers, 14423
TORRIJOS, OMAR *see* PANAMA, REPUBLIC OF; PANAMA CANAL.



TORVEND, PALMER S.
*Statement*
Reclamation Act and Family Farms, 39707
TOSTENSON, EINER H.
*Poem*
Hubert H. Humphrey, 31823
TOTAL EXPLORATION CO.
*Statement*
Natural Gas Prices, 8070
TOTH, ROBERT C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Detention by Soviet Union: sense of the Senate relative to (see S. Res. 194*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: detention and interrogation (S. Res. 194), 19264
TOURAINE, PIERRE
*Articles and editorials*
Jeweler Gives U.S. Costly Necklace, 2049
TOURISM
*Articles and editorials*
Age of Suspicion, Still Ticking, 6834
Cuba Really Open?, 9074
D.C. Youth Hostel Moving, 20346
Georgia Tourist Tense—Past is Present, 16589
Groups, Cities, Nations Disturbed by Convention Deductions Curbs, 13740
Island of Guam Invaded by Tourists, 16791
Touch of Paris in Land of Vikings, 11217
Tourism Big Business for Canada, 33424
U.S. Visas and Helsinki, 6834
*Bills and resolutions*
Discrimination: protect Americans abroad from (see H.R. 1053)
Travel agencies: regulate (see S. 1054)
Travel agency industry: regulate (see H.R. 6222)
Travel sellers: register (see H.R. 9068, 9200)
*Letters*
Curtailment of early White House tours, Representative Hillis, 20687
Tax issues concerning Canadian tourist industry and broadcasting (sundry), 12039
Tax treatment for convention travel outside U.S., American Hotel and Motel Association, 13355
*Remarks in House*
Communist Party: repeal exclusion of members, 6833
Cuba: lifting of travel ban, 7886
Foreign visitors: facilitate entry to U.S. (H.R. 135), 3388
Travel agency industry: regulate, 10970
*Remarks in Senate*
Convention travel outside U.S.: tax treatment, 13354, 13740
Travel agency industry: regulation (S. 1054), 8246
*Report*
Travel—An Engine of Employment, Discover America Travel Organizations, Inc., 35863
*Resolutions by organization*
Vacation Planning Month, South Carolina General Assembly, 8796
*Statements*
Bicycle As a Means of Transportation, Thomas Heavey, 14509
Soviet Treatment of American Tourists, Louis H. Berlin, 4129
TOVEY, JOHN H.
*Articles and editorials*
Partial Relief From the Malpractice Crisis?, 39050
TOWE, PETER M. *see* CANADA.
TOWER, DONALD B.
*Report*
Progress Report on Central Nervous System Regeneration, 31559
TOWER, JOHN *(a Senator from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21446
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (S. 1868), 31191
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 6179), 19515, 19517, 19550
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17574, 17767, 18148, 18168, 18231, 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: enact (S. 957), 20091
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23315, 23317, 23555, 23764, 23798, 23834
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts (H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36203
———strengthen Federal supervisory authority (S. 71), 27397
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2727
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28665
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35187, 35552, 35919, 36063
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16269, 16271, 16316, 16317
Federal banking agencies: strengthen supervisory authority (S. 71), 13997
Federal Banking Appeals Board: establish (S. 71), 6112
Financial institutions: improve consumer deposit service and competitive balance (S. 2055), 28700, 29288
———supervisory authority of Federal banking agencies (S. 71), 13997
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13542
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625, 17642, 17810, 17824, 17846
———extend mortgage insurance programs (S. 1523), 15822, 16573
Military installations: authorize certain construction (S. 1474), 14683
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14845, 15021, 15046
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30216, 30670, 31617, 32718, 32872, 32893, 32895
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20531
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29704, 29807, 29927, 30220, 30754, 30772, 30848, 31934
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 30185
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 23258
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31813, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671 S16492
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8989, 8995
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 1027
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25107, 25403
Social security: financing (H.R. 9346), 35804
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138, 37180
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15233, 15581
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11899, 12739, 12741, 12830, 12915
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688, 9694
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34378
*Analyses*
Crude Oil Pricing Reform Act (S. 1709), 19537
Public Financing of Senate Elections (S. 926), 24528
*Appointments*
Committee on Armed Services, 458
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 458
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 6113
Conferee on H.R. 3722, Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, 36756
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on S. 305, Securities Exchange Act Amendments, 36756
Conferee on S. 756, authority for regulation of interest rates, 5630
Conferee on S. 1339, ERDA appropriations for national defense programs, 32676
Conferee on S. 1474, military construction authorizations, 18534
Conferee on S. 1863, military procurement appropriations, 35156
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
Third U.N. Conference of the Law of the Sea, 12159
*Articles and editorials*
Another Investigation? Why Not? Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram, 6125
Approach Toward Cuba Could Hurt U.S. Position, Lawrence H. Silberman, Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram, 17782
Birth of the U.S. Air Force, Herman S. Wolk, Air Force magazine, 29715
Business and Labor Oppose Voluntary Wage Standards, Washington Post, 30192
Campaign Money and Public Trust, Washington Post, 25824
Control and Inflation (excerpt), Marvin Kosters, 6352
Delay May Threaten Lake Plan, Joe Taylor, Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald, 3561
Fiscal Responsibility, John F. Castle, Honey Grove (Tex.) Signal-Citizen, 26954
Get Lakeview Started, Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald, 3560
Impact of Foreign Sugar Imports (sundry), 4857
Inviting a Crisis at SALT, Wall Street Journal, 36533
Making Consumers Burn, William Safire, New York Times, 6125
Need To Free Free Enterprise, Robert Cizik, Finance magazine, 36859
OSHA the Clown, Amarillo (Tex.) News-Globe, 17770
Public Financing of Campaigns Is indefensible, Dallas (Tex.) News, 25823
There Are Better Ways To Save $2.6 Million, Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 14988
Unique Forest Areas—Texas' Oldest State Forest, Dave Cleaves, Forest Farmer (publication), 2259
Veterans Must Bond Together, South Carolina Legionnaire (publication), 13086
Worth of a River to People, Fred Pass, Dallas (Tex.) News, 12385
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: modify 75/25 requirement (see S. 380), 11676
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 31191
Alcoholism: rehabilitation grants allotment to States (see S. 802), 5186
Armed Forces: authorize appropriations for procurement (see S. 1210, 1211), 9985
———cost-of-living annuity adjustments under retired serviceman's family protection plan (see S. 520), 2752

———extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see S. 1731), 20072
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Automobiles: disapprove passive restraints (air bag) safety proposal (see S. Con. Res. 37), 28285
———emission standards (see S. 919), 11054
———establish emission standards (see S. 1053), 8244
Aviation: foreign-registered aircraft operated in the United States (see S. 678), 4170
———rate of compensation for transportation of mail by aircraft (see S. 671), 5240
Banks: standards and procedures relating to disclosure of certain financial information (see S. 1460), 13720
Blind persons: social security disability benefits (see S. 753), 36097
Brazos River Basin, Tex.: authorize increase in authorization ceiling (see S. 2001), 26352
Bretton Woods Agreements Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
Bridges: replacement of obsolete or unsafe (see S. 394), 10906, 11192
Chan, Lawrence Chin Bong: relief (see S. 574), 3277
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Construction industry: amend Davis-Bacon Act (see S. 1540), 14963
Corps of Engineers: authority over discharge in certain navigable waters (see S. 867), 5840
———permit for dredged or fill material in certain rivers (see S. 381), 1653
Cotton dust: provide for review of risks relating to regulations pertaining to (see S. 1605), 16568
Courts: clarify jurisdiction relative to public schools (see S. 424), 2130
Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act: enact (see S. 1174), 12376
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see S. 1540), 14963
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (see S. 1130), 9108
Dentists: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 6064
Department of Defense: deestablish one Deputy Secretary position (see S. 1372), 11972
———prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see S. 120), 478
Dredged or fill material: authority of Corps of Engineers over certain waters (see S. 381), 1653
Drought-prone areas: monitoring of soil moisture (see S. 1488), 14264
Education: assistance to local agencies for immigrant children (see S. 2038), 27456
———clarify certain court jurisdiction (see S. 424), 2130
———preserve academic freedom and autonomy of institution of higher learning (see S. 1361), 11889
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Equal Educational Opportunity Act: amend and strengthen (see S. 1126), 10503
Ercklentz, Hildegarde M. S., and family: relief (see S. 2258), 35792
Estate tax law: postpone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. 2227), 38247
European Economic Community: unilateral trade regulations (see S. Res. 76), 14160
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal agencies: strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 26858
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of the regulated public (see S. 1974), 34424
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: define term "navigable waters" (see S. 867), 5840
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29266
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29266
———tax credit for loan to construct, purchase or rehabilitate housing in a revitalization area (see S. 2021), 27456
Food stamp program: improve eligibility benefits and administration (see S. 1295), 11154
Ford, Gerald, R.: Senate appreciation (see S. Res. 38), 1616
Future Farmers of America: commending (see S. Res. 299), 34947
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Gold Reserve Act: amend (see S. 2003), 26352
Graham, Calvin: relief (see S. 2119), 38660
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Great Plains conservation program: provide for (see S. 896), 12738
Health: repeal planning provisions of Public Health Service Act (see S. 289), 1457
Hesch, John P.: relief (see S. 1982), 26043
Housing: flexible mortgage instruments (see S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
———graduated payment mortgages (see S. 664), 4169
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Immigrant children: assistance to local educational agencies (see S. 2038), 27456
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for constructing, purchasing or rehabilitating principal residence in a revitalization area (see S. 2021), 27456
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indochinese refugees: lawful permanent resident status (see S. 694), 14160
Internal Revenue Service: policy of taxation on fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 27946
Investment capital: national policy for private sector of domestic economy (see S. 1055), 8244
Klusmeier, William H.: relief (see S. 787), 5185
Latex rubber: research and development for commercialization of domestic (see S. 11676), 11676
Meat import law: amend (see S. 237), 5707
Medicare: eligibility requirement for rural hospitals (see S. 916), 6316
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Merchant Marine Act: waiver of section 27 in the interest of friendly relations with Mexico and Canada (see S. 1271), 10889
Mexican peso: SBA loans for economic injury sustained as a result of floating policy (see S. 676), 38660
Mexico: authorize waiver of section 27 of Merchant Marine Act in the interest of friendly relations with (see S. 1271), 10889
Military procurement: appropriations (see S. 1863), 23065
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 5240
Mobile Source Emission Control Amendments: enact (see S. 919), 11054
Mortgage: variable rates (see S. Con. Res. 9), 3544
National climate program: establish (see S. 1652), 18197
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of choice for employees (see S. 1855), 23065
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
Natural gas: assure availability in interstate commerce (see S. 109), 2790
———assure supplies at reasonable prices (see S. 256), 5240
Ng, Daid and Dorothy: relief (see S. 2027), 27456
Office of Hispanic Affairs: establish (see S. 1066), 8245
Oil: monthly adjustments to ceiling prices applicable to first sales of old and new crude (see S. 1709), 19527
Oil and gas: investment credit for drilling expenditures (see S. 2095), 29266
Oil and natural gas: expedite delivery from Atlantic Ocean's Baltimore Canyon (OCS lease sale No. 40) (see S. 1440), 16116
OSHA: consultation and education services to employers (see S. 21), 10906
Passport Office: transfer of functions to new agency of State Department (see S. 1252), 10613
Physicians: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 6064
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 32736
Postal Service: extend moratorium on rates increase (see S. 1050), 9022
———rate of compensation for transportation of mail by aircraft (see S. 671), 5240
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Health Service Act: repeal planning provisions relative to rural health care (see S. 289), 1457
Public lands: rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Railroad Retirement Act: coverage for employment with National Transportation Safety Board (see S. 1458), 13484
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Recreational boats: coverage of employees engaged in manufacture, repair or servicing (see S. 2020), 33872
Rural health care: eligibility for medicare participation (see S. 916), 6316
Sabine River Authority, Texas-Louisiana: exemption from charges for use and occupancy of certain lands (see S. 1149), 9204
Saccharin: study of the effects (see S. 1034), 8117
San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, Texas: establish (see S. 1156), 9417
San Joaquin River Basin, Calif.: authorize increase in authorization ceiling (see S. 2001), 26352
SBA: Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 19162
———establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
———raise ceiling of business loan fund (see S. 243), 2582
School desegregation: legislative guidance in case of national emergency (see S. 1567), 17989
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Securities and Exchange Commission: appropriations (see S. 1311), 11154
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Small business: encourage capital formation through tax reform (see S. 2382), 39248
———increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals (see S. 2156), 31609
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386



Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———budget waiver for consideration of H.R. 9346, financing reform (see S. Res. 318), 36832
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
Soil erosion: prevent during drought emergency (see S. 1489), 14264
Stewart, Ciola J. and others: relief (see S. 159), 761
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar Act of 1948: reinstate provisions (see S. 674), 4823
Tax Reform Act: eliminate retroactive portion of changes on deduction of home office expenses (see S. 796), 5186
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see S. 2054), 38520
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 39301
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: exempt Sabine River Authority (Texas-Louisiana) from certain charges (see S. 1149), 9204
Tris: payment of losses incurred as a result of ban on chemical (see S. 1503), 25744
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see S. 1501), 14706
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish position (see S. 1372), 11972
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Wage and price controls: discourage (see S. Con. Res. 11), 6351
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 13339
*Chronology*
Natural gas crisis—congressional inaction on legislation, 2731, 2732
*Colloquies*
Debate procedure on Kennedy amendment (No. 838) to S. 977, with Senator Robert Byrd, 28212
Navy's Plans To Buy the CTX Aircraft, with Senators Goldwater and Metzenbaum, 37263
*Comments*
Vital issues, Big Spring, Tex., Chamber of Commerce (sundry), 7564
*Elected to*
Committee on Armed Services, 4901
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4901
*Election*
Committee on Ethics, 5157
*Letters*
Community development block grant allocation, Georgia Governor Busbee, 31892
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
Exemption of Canadian physicians from certain examination requirements for immigration, by, 13548
Freedom of enterprise, W. L. Albright, 7564
Grain standards, by, 9691
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Minuteman III missiles, to the President, by, 34484
Natural gas shortage, FEA Administrator Zarb (Sept. 9, 1975), 2732
Secretary Hills' accomplishments (sundry), 1252
Specialty steel import quotas, to the President, by, 34282
Wage/price guidelines, exchange with the White House, 30193
*List*
States where private agencies perform official grain inspection, 9691
*Memorandum*
Carter's Energy-Tax Plan, Republican Policy Subcommittee, 26950
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on amendment to S. Res 4, 3233
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), to table Bumpers amendment, 32900
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31176, 31177, 31247, 31421
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31161, 31245
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31177, 31178, 31241, 31416
*Paper*
Public Financing of Senate Elections, 24528
*Press release*
Social security financing reform, by, 35804
*Questions and answers*
Food stamp program, by, 11168-11170
*Remarks by, on*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (S. 1360), 29252
Agricultural products: exempt certain disaster payments from payment limitations (H.R. 9090), 34873
Agriculture: establish a high priority for use of natural gas, 2817
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21442, 21446–21450, 21457, 21458
Alcoholism: rehabilitation grants allotment to States (S. 802), 5224
American GI Forum of Texas: convention in Odessa, Tex., 21914
American small business: heritage, 16440
Anti-Jewish boycott: prevent participation by U.S. corporations, 13778
Appropriations: making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36184
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39229–39232
Armed Forces: cost-of-living annuity adjustments under Retired Seviceman's Family Protection Plan, 2768
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29671
———prohibit unionization (S. 274), debate procedure, 29669
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 39229–39232
———question of appropriations, 23503, 23536
———unwise cancellation, 32920
Banks: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits (S. 756), 5628, 5630
———standards and procedures relating to disclosure of certain information (S. 1460), 13720
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35759, 35919, 36060, 36061, 36064, 36065
Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Act: proposed, 10930
Brownsville, Tex.: international incident over Mexico's Permex request, 10891
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18186
Commercial fishing industry, 3575
Committee on Armed Services: report on sundry nominations and appointments, 5185
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13545
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13600
Congressional Record: correction, 39437
Construction industry: amend Davis-Bacon Act (S. 1540), 14963
Corps of Engineers: authority over certain discharge of dredged material (S. 381), 1682
Corpus Christi, Tex., Lulac Educational Service Center: "Salute to Education", 24714
Cotton dust: provide for review of risks relating to regulations pertaining to (S. 1605), 16570
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (S. 2056), 30192, 30193
Credit cards: prevent unwarranted invasion of privacy by certain information from financial institutions (S. 1460), 13720
Crude oil: monthly adjustments to the ceiling prices applicable to first sales of old and new (S. 1709), 19535
Cruise missile: limited range under SALT agreement, 32920
Cuba: resumption of diplomatic relations, 17782
Dallas, Tex.: proposed Lakeview Reservoir construction, 3560
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (S. 1540), 14963
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices (S. 1130), 9113
Dentists: tax incentive to practice in health manpower shortage areas (S. 878), 6072
Department of Defense: appropriations for military procurement (S. 1863), 32918, 32920, 32924, 32933
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23503, 23536, 23554, 23834–23836
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), conference report, 26036
Department of HUD: performance, 1251–1253
Department of State, U.S. Information Agency and Board of International Broadcasting: appropriations (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25440, 25441
Depository institutions: flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts H.R. 9710) (regulation Q), 36201–36204
Disasters: agricultural payments, 34873
Drought-prone areas: monitoring of soil moisture (S. 1488), 14273
Education: assistance for immigrant children (S. 2038), 27484
———tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28210–28212, 28214
———coal burning capability (S. 977), debate procedure, 27886, 27887, 28206
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2689, 2727, 2731, 2732, 3296
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28666
———skepticism about Carter plan, 26950
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35759, 35919, 36060, 36061, 36064, 36065
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13778
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16272, 16316–16319, 16334
FB-111H aircraft: funding, 36184
Federal agencies: reform of regulatory controls, 25166
———transmission of Presidential plans to reorganize (S. 626), 6151
Federal Banking Appeals Board: establish (S. 71), 6112
Federal regulations: small business unable to cope with, 35581
Federal Reserve Board Chairman: term coterminous with the President, 36201–36204
Federal Reserve System: Senate confirmation of President-appointed Chairman of the Board of Governors, 17615
Federal rulemaking: create different sets of regulations for smaller units of regulated public, 35580
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26721
———amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), debate procedure, 26728
Financial intermediaries: study of the impact of interest rate ceilings, 29288
Flood insurance: replace sanctions by strong disclosure system, 17793
Food stamp program: graduated purchase requirement, 16318
———reform (S. 1295), 11165
Food stamps: prohibit distribution to household in strike case, 16272
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19464, 19465
———authorize (H.R. 6689), conference report, 25440, 25441

Foreign sugar imports, 4857
Forest Service: establish Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure (S. 1360), 29252
Free enterprise system: survival, 36858
Future Farmers of America: commendation (S. Res. 299), 36757
———commending, 34947
General Accounting Office: findings and recommendations, 14987
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543, 8544
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975, 13545, 13548
Housing: flexible mortgage rates (S. Con. Res. 9), 3544–3546
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17615, 17616, 17633, 17793, 17817, 17824–17827
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31892
HUD Secretary Hills: performances, 1251–1253
Immigrant children: assistance to local educational agencies (S. 2038), 27484
Income tax: capital formation incentives for small businesses (S. 2382), 39281
———credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
Inflation: avoid mandatory wage and price controls, 6351
International conventions: tax deduction for attending, 12452
International Monetary Fund: U.S. participation to supplementary financing facility (S. 2152), parliamentary inquiry on joint referral, 31190
Lakeview Reservoir, Dallas, Tex.: proposed construction, 3560
Maglione, Ralph J.: retirement tribute, 2803
Marine fisheries: present condtion and future, 3575
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2289–2291
Members of Congress: residential status in connection with State income laws (H.R. 6893), 19523
Merchant Marine Act: authorize waiver of section 27 in the interest of friendly relations Canada and Mexico (S. 1271), 10891
Mexico: authorize waiver of section 27 of Merchant Marine Act in the interest of friendly relations with (S. 1271), 10891
———Independence Day, 29721
Military procurement: appropriations (S. 1863), conference report, 36745
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14839–14841, 14850–14852, 14855, 14940, 15030, 15031, 15035, 15067
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), conference report, 23050, 23052
———1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), debate procedure, 14865, 14866
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32718–32721, 32893–32901
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), debate procedure, 32701
Miss Teenage America competition, 35564
Mortgage: variable rates (S. Con. Res. 9), 3544–3546
National Health Planning and Resources Development Act: repeal (S. 289), 1467
National Labor Relations Act: protect freedom of employees regarding unionism (S. 1854), 23071
National Small Business Week: observance, 16427
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 30383, 30384, 30752, 30754, 30760, 30802, 30806, 31160, 31161, 31177, 31244, 31245, 31416, 31466, 31467, 31857–31859, 31934
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31470, 31787, 32286
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), germaneness of Kennedy amendment, 30824
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), point of order on Abourezk amendment, 31176
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), status quo as of Saturday, September 24, 30765
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), vote during Saturday session, 30743
———deregulation (S. 2104), 30383, 30384, 30752, 30754, 30760, 30802, 30806, 31160, 31161, 31177, 31244, 31245, 31416, 31466, 31467, 31857–31859, 31934
———failure of Federal regulations, 6124
Natural Gas Agricultural Priority Act of 1977: proposed (S. 109), 2817
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28210–28212, 28214
———enact (S. 977), debate procedure, 27286, 27886, 28206
Natural gas shortage, 3296
———Senate inaction over predicted crisis, 2732
Oil: injection wells qualifying for stripper well exemption, 36060, 36061
———tax treatment of intangible drilling, 12818
Oil and gas drilling: investment credit for expenditures (S. 2095), 29280
Oil and gas producers: ban on acquisition of coal and uranium assets, 28210–28212
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23243
OSHA: proposed cotton dust standards, 17769
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23243
Overregulation: impact on free enterprise, 36858
Passport Office: establish at Houston, Tex., 25440
Physicians: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (S. 878), 6072
Privacy: disclosure of certain information by financial institutions (S. 1460), 13720
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13545, 13548
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7169
Railroad Retirement Act: coverage of employment with National Transportation Safety Board (S. 1458), 13496
Regulatory Flexibility Act: relief to small businesses, 35580
Reid, Rebecca Ann: Miss Teenage America, 35564
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: cost-of-living adjustments of annuities, 2768
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1593
ROTC program: protection, 23554, 23555
Saccharin: FDA ban, 12388, 21446, 21447
SALT agreement: present status, 31196
SALT negotiations: critical process of verification, 36533
———Soviets to exploit them to serve their own purposes, 36533
Securities Act: assist small business in raising capital (S. 2305), 37248
Securities and Exchange Act: requirement for issuers to maintain accurate records (S. 305), conference report, 38601–38603
Senate: Chamber lighting, 30728
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8989–8995
———privilege of the floor, 21438, 21447, 25687, 28206, 30384, 30743, 32704, 32717, 36463
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2944, 3642
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 24527, 24685, 24686, 25818, 25819, 25823
Small business: exemption of certain class of securities from full registration and prospectus requirements (S. 2305), 37248
———tribute, 16440
Small Business Investment Incentive Act: enact (S. 2382), 39281
Small businesses: impact of Federal regulations, 35580
Social security: budget waiver (S. Res. 315) for consideration of H.R. 5322, additional financing, 36463
———financial soundness, 35804
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 36463, 36777, 37184–31787
———motion to commit H.R. 9346 to Committee on Finance, 36777
Soil erosion: prevent, during drought period (S. 1489), 14273
South Texas sugar industry: impact of foreign imports, 4857
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34288
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34288
Strauss, Robert S.: nomination, 9407
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15611
Tarvin, Marie T.: Texas small business award winner, 16427
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12419, 12452, 12818, 12915, 12916, 12922
———enact (H.R. 3477), debate procedure, 12820
Texas school districts: HEW counterproductive interpretation of the law, 25166
Timber sales: limit sealed bidding requirement (S. 1360), 29252
Treaty With Mexico on the Execution of Penal Sentences: ratification, 24273
Truth in Lending Simplification Act: correcting deficiencies, 16431
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688–9694
———amend (S. 1051), debate procedure, 9677
Urban development action grant: make distressed areas of cities or counties eligible, 16573
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 34380
Veterans' benefits: HEW's proper welfare reform topic, 13086
Veterans housing: committee jurisdiction, 3642
Wage and price controls: discourage (S. Con. Res. 11), 6351
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6159, 6671, 6699, 6705, 6867, 6868, 6869, 6870, 6872, 6875, 6877, 6880
———nomination as ACDA Director, unanimous-consent agreement on debate, 6155, 6156
White, John C.: nomination, 7580
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7169
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 38535
*Reports*
Deregulation of Natural Gas (excerpt), 35759
Nation's Economy (excerpts from reports of President and Council of Economic Advisers, 1957-66), 30193
U.S. Commercial Fishing Industry, General Accounting Office, 3576–3578
*Resume*
Provisions of S. 381, authority of Corps of Engineers over certain discharges, 1683
*Statements*
Accurate Records by Issuers of Securities, by (additional views on S. 305), 38602
Ban on Saccharin, American Cancer Society, 12388
Citrus Growers' Problems, U.S. International Trade Commission, by, 2262
Control of Interest Rates in Depository Institutions, Senator Brooke, 36201–36204
Energy Crisis, by (Aug. 12, 1970), 2729
Flexible Regulation of Interest Rates, by, 10198
Foreign Sugar Imports and the Imminent Destruction of the South Texas Sugar Industry, Art Beckwith, 4857
Natural Gas Shortage, by (July, 1970), 2727–2729
Nomination of John C. White, by, 7580
Securities and Foreign Corrupt Practices, by (additional views on S. 305), 38602
Senate Code of Official Conduct, by, 10055
Specialty Steel Industry, Eli T. Reich (excerpts), 34288
Term of Federal Reserve Board Chairman Coterminous With President, Senator Brooke, 36201, 36204
U.S. Air Force Anniversary, Senator Garn, 29715
Warnke Nomination, individual views of, 6159
*Study*
Aggregate Financial Data and Key Composite Annual Comparisons of 40 Major Oil Companies, FEA (summary), 30803–30806



*Tables*
Alcoholism rehabilitation grants allotment, by State, 5224
Carter's energy goals, 26951
Community development block grant allocation, by cities, 31893
Estimated grower costs of sugarcane, 4858
Food stamp program—graduated purchase requirement, Congressional Budget Office, 16319
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
Amendment No. 225 to S. 71, supervisory authority of Federal banking agencies, 13998
Amendment No. 54 to S. 71, Federal Banking Appeals Board, 6113
S. 381, authority of Corps of Engineers over discharge of dredged or fill material, 1683
S. 802, alcoholism rehabilitation grants allotment to States, 5224
S. 878, tax incentives for dentists and physicians to practice in health manpower shortage areas, 6072
S. 1295, Food Stamp Reform Act, 11165
S. 1458, railroad retirement benefits for employment with National Transportation Safety Board, 13496
S. 1460, Right to Financial Privacy Act, 13722
S. 1488, monitoring of soil moisture in drought-prone areas, 14273
S. 1489, prevent soil erosion during drought period, 14273
S. 1540, Davis-Bacon Act Amendment, 14965
S. 1605, investigation of safety and health implication of cotton dust, 16571
S. 1709, Crude Oil Pricing Reform Act, 19536
S. 2095, investment credit for oil and gas drilling expenditures, 29280
S. 2382, Small Business Investment Incentive Act, 39281–39283
S. Res. 435 (July, 1970), protection of consumer supply of natural gas, 2727

TOWLES, DONALD S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see S. Res. 232*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Gratuity: pay to, 25786
*Text of*
S. Res. 232, gratuity, 25786

TOWNE, CHARLES
*Articles and editorials*
Towne's Years at Courant Spell Crowded Career, 18616

TOWNE, OLIVER *see also* HIEBERT, GARY.
*Articles and editorials*
Leprechauns Chat, 8606

TOWNSELL, JACKIE
*Articles and editorials*
In Place in Irving, 28594, 31018

TOWNSLEY, JOHN A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3620)

TOWSEY, K. H.
*Letter*
Sister Janice McLaughlin case (sundry), 34834

TOWSON (MD.) ESSEX AVENUE
*Articles and editorials*
Virginia Harahus Dies, 15682

TOXIC SUBSTANCES *see* CONSUMERS; ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH.

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 899, 1069; H.R. 2202, 4524)
Chemical contaminations: methods for responding to (see S. 1531*; H.R. 7174, 7881, 8605)
Chemical Emergency Response Team: establish (see S. 1330)
Injury: aid State programs for protection against (see H.R. 5035, 9947)
———compensation for (see H.R. 9616)
*Letter*
Saccharin hazard (sundry), 29258, 29264
*Remarks in Senate*
Chemical contaminations: emergency-response system (S. 1531), 33427, 36129
Chemical Emergency Response Team Act: introduction (S. 1330), 11634
Implementation: increase authorization (S. 1069), 8254
*Text of*
S. 1531, toxic substances injury assistance, 36131

TRACI, IRENE
*Articles and editorials*
Keep the Gold Coast, She'll Take West 28th Street, 34832

TRACY, PHIL
*Articles and editorials*
Street Smarts of a Seafaring Man, 32799

TRADE ACT
*Address*
Human Rights and Jackson-Vanik Amendment, Senator Jackson, 18895
*Analysis*
Oil Import Tax Increase (excerpt), Senate Committee on Finance, 32447
*Articles and editorials*
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, Treasury Tentatively Rules, 32247
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see H.R. 8362, 9556)
———extend period for benefits under (see H.R. 9556)
———improve operation of (see H.R. 8442)
China: permit participation in credit programs by (see H.R. 8197)
Communist countries: amend act relative to freedom of emigration from (see S. 1713)
Copper: exclude from preferences provisions (see H.R. 8630)
Domestic retail prices: impact of remedies recommended relative to import relief investigations on (see H.R. 4818)
Import relief: restrict power of President to terminate (see S. 2271; H.R. 9022, 9342, 9626)
Preferences: clarify application of (see S. 594; H.R. 2588)
Presidential action: disapprove certain (see H. Con. Res. 136)
Steel trade negotiations: promote (see H.R. 10039)
Unfair practices: determination of (see S. 2317)
*Decision*
Federal Energy Administration v. Algonquin SNG (oil imports tax), 32447–32551
*List*
Companies affected by amendments, 6721
*Remarks in House*
Adjustment assistance programs: improve operation of (H.R. 8442), 24442
Honey industry: import relief (H. Con. Res. 80), 7021
Unemployment insurance benefits: reimburse States for certain workers eligible for trade readjustment allowances (H.R. 6384), 11464
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural products: authorize certain nondiscriminatory credit and credit guarantees (S. 1415), 12720, 14710
Oil imports: prohibit increase rate of duty (S. 2175), 32446
Worker adjustment assistance: amend provisions (S. 939), 6721
*Table*
Specialty steel: selected data, 32240

TRADE ACT OF 1974
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see S. 1658; H.R. 5148, 5363)
———Federal reimbursement to States under (see H.R. 5615, 6384)
Agricultural commodities: extend credit for sale of, to nonmarket countries (see S. 1415)
China: permit participation in credit programs by (see H.R. 5715)
Preferences: clarify application of (see H.R. 6355, 6490)
Western Hemisphere: designate certain countries in, as beneficiary countries (see H.R. 6283)
*Remarks in House*
Trade readjustment allowance (TRA): 2-year eligibility limit for workers laid off as result of increased imports, 2378

TRADE REFORM ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see H.R. 3666)

TRADE REFORM ACT OF 1974
*Bills and resolutions*
Adjustment assistance program: eligibility of workers under (see S. 939; H.R. 2484, 2523, 4460, 4581)
Trade readjustment allowances: extend period for receiving (see H.R. 1593)

TRADEMARKS
*Bills and resolutions*
Registration and protection: provide for (see S. 1416)
Tree City USA: prevent unauthorized manufacture and use of name and symbol (see H.R. 3832)
———prevent unauthorized use (see H.R. 1357)
*Remarks in House*
Territorial franchises: permit certain (H.R. 6840), 13364
*Remarks in Senate*
Unfair Competition Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1416), 12720

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 1560)
President: national emergency powers of (see H.R. 7738*)
Vietnam: repeal trade embargo (see H.R. 3047)
*Remarks in House*
Emergency trade controls: repeal section 5(b) relating to, 424
International economic transactions: hearings on emergency controls, 7797
President: national emergency powers (H.R. 7738), 38165

TRAIN, RUSSELL E.
*Articles and editorials*
Departing Head of EPA, 2238
Environmental Cancer, 3013, 10485
Mr. Train and Other Departures, 2341, 3723
Plan for Real Tax Reform, 1256
Urgent Need to Curb Gas Waste, 6954, 10989
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2238, 2341
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 3298

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES
*Remarks in Senate*
Super coach: CAB approval of reduced fare, 25863

TRANSFER OF NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE
*Statement*
President Carter's Nuclear Policy, 12408

TRANSKEI
*Articles and editorials*
Looking for Recognition, 21067
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. recognition, 21067

TRANSPORT TOPICS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Highway System—Myth Defused, 12109

TRANSPORTATION *see also* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION; INTERSTATE COMMERCE ACT; ROADS.
*Addresses*
Accessible Urban Buses, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19313
Air Transportation Leadership, Harding L. Lawrence, 16864
Airline Deregulation, Lee R. West, 16724
Comprehensive Planning, Charles J. Swanson, 10159

Efficiency and Economic Growth on Gulf Coast, Archie L. Wilson, 4697
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
Interrelationship of Energy, Urban Development and Transportation, J. Douglas Kelm, 14009
National Energy Policy and Highway Users, Harry Bell, 32457
Rapid Transit—It Can Be Economically Sound, Robert B. Johnson (1975), 34051
State of Commercial Aviation Industry, Laurance S. Rockefeller, 35587
Surface Transportation Program, Representative Howard, 3191
*Analyses*
H.R. 7768, Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act, 18843
Ocean Oil Spill Future Preparations, Jerome Milgram, 16527
*Appointment*
National Transportation Policy Study Commission: Members, 2332
*Articles and editorials*
Advantages of Commuting by Van, 23953
Air and Space Travel Technology, Sanford N. McDonnell, 26231
Airline Deregulation Could Be Bad for Arkansas, 27770
Altering Flight Plans for Airlines, 7837
Alton Dam and Barge Bill (sundry), 17601, 17602
Americans Leaving Cities, 5796
Amtrak—Silver Streak It's Not, 31487
Anatomy of a Boondoggle, 23451
Bailout of Seatrain's Tankers, 598
Barge Bilge, 19182
Barge Industry's Free Ride Coming to End?, 34962
Barge Lines Believe User Fees Inevitable, 18444
Bus Riders Dilemma Doesn't Make Sense, 8115
Bus Riders Lose Out, 8115
CAB Postpones Action to Slash Fares, 35584
Cargo Theft—$6 Million-a-Day Racket (sundry), 5397, 5398
Carter's Stance on Diluted Lock Bill, 35574
Commuter Vans Catch on, 5111
Concorde, 14003
Congress Should Approve Commuter Rail Subsidy, 35012
Don't Deflate Air Bags (excerpt), 27972
Drive to Subsidize Intercity Buses, 35527
Energy Off the Rails, 28062
Funny-Van Man, 4552
Highway System—Myth Defused, 12109
Inland Waterway Subsidy (sundry), 37835
Labor Order on I-66 Construction, 15488
Living With Speed Limit, 38549
Load the Barges Should Carry, 37834
Lock and Dam 26 (sundry), 20389
Metro Trip to Rosslyn, Va., 2497
Need for Public Transportation, 17675
New Question About Air Safety, 11957
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, 33542
Public Opinion of Concorde Has Improved, 17771
Rail/Barge Movement Cooperation (excerpt), 32820
Raising Hell on Highways, 38593
Regulation's Phantom Benefits—ICC Style, 24040
Right On, Jimmy, 20388
Road Funds Prove Boon for Mass Transit, 7259
Rural Dial-A-Ride Service Breaks Isolation for Poor and Elderly, 11719
Santa Fe Tries TOFC Trains, 12327
Singapore—Throttling Rush Hour Traffic, 12831
Spending—D.C. Versus Peoria, 25341
Tax Deduction Repeal Burdens Motoring Public, 22431
Time for Congress To End Transit Neglect, 17026
Too Hasty on Air Bags, 36392
Traffic Innovations Western Style, 3557
Traveling First Class on Uncle Sam, 38521
Unionized Merchant Marine Unable To Compete, 33543
User Fees for Barges, 20389
Van Pooling (sundry), 4466
Warning Flag Raised Over Bus Industry Condition, 28926
Water User Charge Called Threat, 21339
Water User Tax Called Threat to District Jobs, 19983
Waterway User Charges, 19759
Waterway User Charges Strike Blow for Free Enterprise, 17777
Watt's Watt in Public Transport, 27861
*Bills and resolutions*
Aeronautical satellite communications services: contracts for (see H.R. 3606)
Agriculture: study transportation needs of (see S. 1835)
Air carrier fares: improve notice to public of changes in (see S. 498)
Air carrier service: public hearings before discontinuance of (see H.R. 2160)
Air carriers: authorize to carry domestic traffic between U.S. cities on foreign air transportation flights (see H.R. 9472)
———nonstop service by (see H.R. 4525, 6352)
Air transportation: competition in (see S. 689)
———promote competition in (see S. 292)
———reduce excise tax on (see S. 750, 1650)
———reduce rates for certain persons (see S. 29, 265, 573, 884; H.R. 27, 69, 727, 1054–1056, 1131, 1242, 1244, 2696, 3138, 3272–3274, 3470, 3560, 3720, 3756, 3781, 4596)
———reduced rates for certain persons (see S. 459; H.R. 2194, 2195, 2578)
Aircraft incidents: provide financial protection to certain victims in (see H.R. 7298)
Airline Tickets: prohibit use of counterfeit, fictitous, altered, lost, or stolen (see H.R. 2922)
Airports: grants for safety projects at certain (see H.R. 8304)
Alaskan oil: vessel routes (see H.R. 2456)
Architectural and transportational barriers: tax incentives for removal (see H.R. 304, 772, 1287)
———tax incentives for removal of (see H.R. 4766)
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research programs (see H.R. 6292)
Bus parts and accessories: exempt from manufacturers excise tax (see S. 1971; H.R. 5689, 7429)
———repeal excise tax on (see H.R. 6519)
Buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see S. 389)
Cargo air service: improve (see H.R. 9851*)
Cargo security: improve (see S. 1188; H.R. 1157, 6636)
Carpooling: tax deduction for use of passenger automobile (see H.R. 7176)
Clean Air Act: revise transportation control plans (see H.R. 7934, 7950, 7951, 7990, 7991, 8126, 8257)
Common carriers: Federal loan guarantee (see H.R. 1243)
———reform procedures regarding (see S. 547; H.R. 5618)
———regulation of certain (see H.R. 10276)
Competition in air transportation: promote (see H.R. 9588)
Compressed gas cylinders: identification system for (see H.R. 149)
———inspect (see H.R. 110)
ConRail: extend commuter services (see S. 1890; H.R. 8629)
———negotiate division of revenue agreements (see S. 2171)
———negotiate division of revenues agreements (see H.R. 9154)
Delaware Bay to Cape Charles Intra-Coastal Waterway: terminate authorization for (see S. 2205)
Employees: exempt from certain restrictions on hours (see H.R. 2981)
First class: disallow as a business expense tax deduction (see H.R. 437)
Florida: improve air service in (see S. 1404)
Foreign vessels: permit passenger transportation by certain (see H.R. 2909)
Foreign-flag vessels: passenger transportation between Puerto Rico and United States (see H.R. 5811)
Hazardous materials: notify States before shipping (see H.R. 8388)
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act: authorize appropriations for (see S. 1896)
Highway Trust Fund: abolish (see S. 1870)
———guarantee State apportionment (see H.R. 1241)
Highway vehicle deduction: treat as business deduction (see H.R. 1133)
Inflatable boats: permit use of foreign built (see S. 1986; H.R. 8715)
Inland waterway: establish user fees for (see H.R. 8254, 8296, 8302)
———excise tax on property transported on (see H.R. 8254)
———impose tax on liquid fuel used on (see H.R. 8302)
Intermodal transportation: establish structural requirements for containers engaged in foreign trade (see H.R. 8159)
———facilitate (see H.R. 6089)
Interstate commerce: normal flow between Pacific Islands and west coast (see S. 23)
Interstate Commerce Act: revise, codify, and enact (see S. 2361; H.R. 9777)
Local transit systems: excise tax refunds paid to (see H.R. 5690, 7431)
Maritime transportation: assure essential (see S. 1077; H.R. 6459, 7310)
Mass transit: meet needs for elderly and physically handicapped (see H.R. 3029, 5010)
———provide assistance for non-urbanized areas (see H.R. 3029, 5010, 7110)
———reduced fares for older persons and handicapped (see H.R. 6738)
Mass transportation: access by elderly and handicapped (see H.R. 1245)
———extend authorizations for assistance (see S. 208*)
———increase Federal participation (see H.R. 1240)
Mass transportation extend authorizations for assistance (see S. 208)
Motor carriers: improve enforcement of safety regulations of (see H.R. 106)
———improve regulations (see H.R. 1325)
———issuance of stock by (see H.R. 5999)
———liberalize provisions relating to (see H.R. 7768, 8973)
———penalties for violations of safety regulations (see S. 1770)
———reduce empty vehicle movements by (see S. 1699)
———regulation of rates charged by (see S. 2307)
National speed limit: increase (see H.R. 1657)
National Transportation Safety Board: retirement benefits for employees of (see S. 1458)
Non-smoking passengers: reserve areas for (see H.R. 2239)
Northeast Corridor: study future rail freight service needs of (see H.R. 9882)
Office of Rail Public Counsel: appropriations for (see H.R. 5798)
Oil shipments: include U.S. Virgin Islands under coastwise laws (see H.R. 3046)
Older persons and handicapped: improve services for (see H.R. 69, 1055, 1244, 2578, 3720, 3756, 4596)
———reduced fares for (see H.R. 6738)
Passenger motor vehicles: compliance with certain inspection, insurance, and title requirements (see H.R. 9904)
Passenger vessels: amend law relative to application to certain U.S. (see H.R. 6787)
Petroleum tankers: encourage American shipbuilding to lessen dependence on foreign-flag vessels (see S. 61)
Presidential Commission on the Feasibility of Nationalizing the Nation's Railroads: authorize appointment of (see H.R. 8485)
Property damage claims: settlement of (see H.R. 4743, 7645)
Public transit fares: tax deduction for certain (see H.R. 202, 2284, 7565)



Quarantine service: payment for cost of (see H.R. 967)
Radioactive materials: prohibit transportation in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9385, 9924)
———prohibit transportation to or from airports (see H.R. 10194, 10225)
Rail lines: moratorium on abandonment of (see S. 1836; H.R. 8324)
———purchase of abandoned (see H.R. 2156)
Rail service: authorize States to combine subsidies for (see S. 1917)
———continue Federal share of assistance at 100 percent (see S. 1918; H.R. 6739, 6792)
———extend eligibility for financial assistance (see S. 1862; H.R. 7370, 7715, 8172, 8278, 8393, 8420, 8474, 9398, 9965)
———improve (see S. 1793)
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act: amend (see S. 1598; H.R. 7391, 7397, 7786)
Railroad safety: amend Hours of Service Act relative to (see H.R. 8365, 9048)
———clarify role of States in (see H.R. 8361)
———minimum standards for (see H.R. 9027)
Railroad tracks: Government acquisition and operation (see H.J. Res. 96)
Railroads: aid certain (see H.R. 6871)
———expedite claim-settling procedures (see H.R. 9305)
———improve (see S. 1419, 1554; H.R. 7409)
———rehabilitate (see H.R. 8819)
Rate discrimination: prohibit on basis of geographical location (see S. 1543; H.R. 7252)
Regulation: allow exemption from (see S. 2269)
Ridesharing: encourage (see H.R. 869, 2985, 7487)
Rivers: authorize public works for navigation of (see H.R. 8309, 8381)
Rural areas: assistance (see S. 46)
———assistance for (see S. 1898)
———study transportation needs of (see S. 1835)
Senior Transportation: print report on (see H. Res. 933)
Shipbuilding: encourage oil tanker production (see S. 61)
Small communities: air service for (see H.R. 9588)
Smoking: regulate (see H.R. 862, 3882, 5676, 6310, 7170)
Steamship companies: eliminate competitive deficiencies (see H.R. 6224)
Supersonic aircraft: prohibit commercial flights into or over United States (see H.R. 488, 2280)
Tax policy: study (see S. Res. 150)
Tickets: prohibit use of counterfeit, lost, or stolen (see H.R. 894)
Travel agency industry: regulation of (see H.R. 6222)
Travel to and from work: allow deduction for expenses of (see S. 779; H.R. 1375, 4787, 5091, 6646, 8314, 8504)
———tax treatment of expenses relative to (see H.R. 5191, 6945, 6946, 7340, 7673, 7710, 7963, 8682, 9251)
U.S.-flag vessels: encourage use of (see H. Con. Res. 226)
———prohibit competition with (see H.R. 2909)
Urban mass transportation: access by elderly and handicapped (see H.R. 199)
———extend period for assistance (see H.R. 6404)
———improve (see S. 1870)
———increase funds for (see H.R. 1174)
———require public hearings before increase in fares (see H.R. 413)
———require public hearings before increases in fares (see H.R. 6653, 6654)
———revise program of Federal operating assistance (see S. 2098; H.R. 8346*)
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (see S. 1047; H.R. 4821, 9036)
———distribution of funds under (see H.R. 5256)
———increase the authorization of funds for (see H.R. 5256)
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require purchase of domestic steel by (see H.R. 10024; H. Res. 867, 904, 920)
Vessels: amend act relative to certain passenger (see H.R. 3421)
———extend age qualification for operating-differential subsidies (see H.R. 5859)
Virgin Islands: extend coastwise laws to (see H.R. 9883)
Wabash River: terminate navigation and survey study (see H.R. 6164)
*Decision*
Mandate for low-floor, ramped bus (Transbus), Secretary of Transportation Adams, 20534
*Documents*
Safety Activities and Programs, American Trucking Associations, 39446
Transbus Background Information, 20537
*Factsheets*
Six Great Myths of Regulation Reform, United Airlines, 15857
Who Owns Barges, 37469
*Interview*
Amtrak Rail Service, Representative Baucus and Paul Reistrup, 35468
*Letters*
Accidents and injuries resulting from excessive driving speeds, sundry Maryland Institute of Emergency Medicine doctors, 31625
Alcohol-blended fuels: Senator Curtis, 35537
———Charles R. Fricke, 35536
Amtrak rail service (sundry), 35467, 35468
Amtrak's proposed service cutbacks, Representative Vento, 37760
ConRail division of revenues, Maryland Dept. of Transportation, 31952
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Senator Humphrey, 21937
———(sundry), 25864
Federal guarantee of rail taxes, Vincent C. Campanella, 35121
ICC non-rail procedures, A. Daniel O'Neal, 39276
Intercity bus companies tax credit proposal, correspondence between Senator Heinz and the Congressional Budget Office, 35210, 35211
Intermodal rail service, Sierra Club, 12326
International Safe Container Act (sundry), 36317, 36318
Interstate Commerce Act Amendments (S. 2269), A. Daniel O'Neal, 36225
Lock and dam construction and waterways user charges (S. 790): sundry environmental groups, 17776
Low-profile flat car for piggyback service to Northeast (sundry), to Representative Koch, 12695
Question of conflict of interest of Robert J. Blackwell on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037) (sundry), 29625-29628
Sebelius, 12702
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act (S. 682), Alice M. Rivlin, 16520
Trailer-on-flat-car service, exchange between Representative Koch and James A. Hagen, 27881
Trucking industry competition, Representative Hillis, 38207
Trucking industry safety violations (sundry), 37856, 37857
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments, Delaware State Department of Transportation, 36485
Use of low-floor, ramped buses (Transbus), Senator Williams, 20534
Wage discrepancies in mass transportation development, Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr., 10730
Waterway user charges, Assistant Secretary of the Army Veysey, 6344
———correspondence between Senator Domenici and Secretary of Transportation Brock Adams, 35808
———excerpts sundry, 15842, 38570, 38571
———James V. Swift, 37469
———(sundry), 20067, 20068, 20365, 20366
———sundry economists, 18240
*Lists*
Ad Hoc Committee for Airline Regulatory Reform members, 34055
Bikeway demonstration projects selected for FHWA funding, 6855
Corps of Engineers inland navigation projects, 38665
Cosponsors of Automotive Transport Research and Development Act, 4011
Studies and positions on waterway user charges, 19563
Waterway expense reduction proposals, American Waterways Operators, 33187
*Paper*
Future Transportation/Energy Developments, Representative LaFalce, 18411
*Press release*
Trucking industry's independent owner-operator regulatory problems, Committee on Small Business (House), 30047
*Questions and answers*
National policies and programs, Secretary of Transportation Adams and Senator Schmitt, 5256
*Remarks in House*
Air carrier fares: insure adequate notice of changes in (H.R. 26), 4905
Air carriers: grant authority to permit through-plane interchange service, 3886
Aircraft: postcrash fuel fire problem, 27837
Airline industry: deregulation, 20228, 34054, 34055
Airports: extend aid to private (H.R. 374), 8608
Alaskan crude oil: selection of transportation systems (H.R. 9203), 29868
Alton locks and dam: proposed reconstruction, 32628, 33629
Amtrak: curtailment of certain Washington-Boston services, 28062
———curtailment of services, 31487, 37760, 37766, 38181, 38316, 38348, 38363
———service cutbacks in Montana, 35466
Automobiles: air bags, 24191, 24192
———promote alcohol fuel, 34742
Automotive Transport Research and Development Act: enact, 4011
Bicycle: fuel-saving transportation vehicle, 25807
Bikeways: grants for construction (H.R. 4738), 6854
Blackwell, Robert J.: question of conflict of interest on cargo preference bill (H.R. 1037), 29624
Bulletproof glass: require on passenger and freight trains, 5131
Cargo: improve security (H.R. 1157), 29756
Cargo Security Act: enact (H.R. 1157), 36161
Civil Aviation Regulatory Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9588), 34054, 34055
Commuter travel: encourage ridesharing (H.R. 869), 7477
ConRail: termination of certain commuter lines, 13381
ConRail Final System Plan Amendments (H.R. 9497), 33291
Containers: safety, 36318
Energy Transportation Security Act: enact (H.R. 1037), 32046
Highway construction: increased wage rates, 15488
Highway trust fund: financing programs, 12109
Independent truckers legislation: threats against Representative Shuster demanding support of bill (H.R. 2443), 31689
Inland waterways: impose fuel tax to pay for maintenance, 3856
———user fees, 24604
International air carriers: authorize domestic travel between U.S. cities (H.R. 9472), 32794
International Safe Container Act: enact (H.R. 8159), 36315, 38014
Interstate Highway System: apportionment for (H. Con. Res. 282), 28866
Investment tax credit: amend to exempt certain railroads in reorganization, 33291
Mass transit systems: extend authorizations for assistance (H.R. 4821), 7273
———provide assistance (H.R. 5010), 7497
———require public hearings before increasing fares or changing routes, 107
Mobility buses: service for handicapped and elderly, 13019

Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act: enact (H.R. 7768), 18843
National Air Transportation Act: enact (H.R. 9297), 30993, 31381
National Airlines: nonstop Miami to Paris service, 1918, 1920
National parks: develop projects for access to (H.R. 4804), 7067
Navigation Development Act: authorizing public works (H.R. 8309), 33627
Northeast Corridor: eliminate certain matching funds for safety fencing (H.R. 7786), 19017
Northeast States: provide efficient freight service, 12325
Penn Central Railroad: Federal guarantee of long-term notes to State and local taxing authorities (H.R. 8882), 34157
Piggyback freight service: develop efficient, 12325
———development for Northeastern States, 12695
Public Transportation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 7565), 17376
Rail service: continue (H.R. 6871), 14434
Railroad branch lines: Federal subsidy, 4701
Railroad cars: develop low-profile, lightweight cars, 27880
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 4049), 36978
———amend (H.R. 5646), 36956
———amend (H.R. 8882), 32361, 37362
Shipping industry: regulate foreign-flag vessel rates, 37400, 37401
Smokers and nonsmokers: clarify rights regarding aircraft travel (H.R. 8592), 25356
Smoking: prohibit in designated areas (H.R. 5676), 9509
Steamship companies: eliminate certain operating deficiencies (H.R. 6224), 11004
Surface Transportation Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 8648), 25650, 25981
———provisions (H.R. 8648), 25981
Transbus: increased access for elderly and handicapped, 19313
Transportation and Labor-Management Disputes Act: enact (H.R. 9912), 37044
Transportation to and from work: tax treatment without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453 (H.R. 5191), 7895
Urban mass transit: earmark 100 percent of gasoline tax increase for, 11106
Urban Mass Transit Administration: loan allocations, 33192
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (H.R. 8346), 35011, 35013, 35028, 36981
Vermont: success of bus to work pools, 39042
Waterway user tax: impact, 19983, 21339
*Remarks in Senate*
Agricultural products: hearings, 20341
Agriculture: study needs (S. 1835), 22273, 25119
Air bags: support, 27971
Air fares: delayed action, 35583
Air transportation: promote competitions (S. 689), 4213
———reduce certain excise taxes (S. 1650), 17989
Airline fares: reduction for youths and senior citizens (S. 459), 2229
Airline industry: regulation reforms, 5456, 15857
Airline mutual aid pact: terminate (S. 757), 4819
Alaska Railroad: capital improvements (S. 550), 2955
Alton, Ill., locks and dam 26: user fees, 19567
Amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833
Amtrak: curtailment of service to Northeast corridor, 30685
———increased passenger funding, 38575
Automobiles: air bags, 30446
Bikeway Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1495), 14287
Buses: removal of excise tax on parts and accessories (S. 1971), 25839
Cargo containers: uniform structural requirements (H.R. 8159), 37227
ConRail: division of revenues (S. 2171), 31952
Department of Transportation Act: amend (S. 1862), 23079
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 19160, 25864
———introduction (S. 1699), 19159
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 21937
Elderly and handicapped persons: permit free or rate reduced commercial travel, 240, 242
Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977: enact (S. 265), 1218
Emergency Rail Transportation Improvement and Employment Act of 1977: introduction (S. 1419), 12722
———provisions (S. 1419), 12722
Energy Conservation and School Transportation Safety Act: introduction (S. 1567), 15545
Energy Transportation Security Act: introduction (S. 61), 598
Excise tax: exempt buses purchased to transport elderly, 1885
———reduction for use of aircraft (S. 750), 4734
Federal employees: parking fee system (S. 1972), 25840
Federal Transportation Improvement Act: introduction (S. 1870), 23325
Government limousines: reduce number (S. 507), 2578
Household goods: exceeding estimated cost (S. 2307), 37251
ICC procedures: reforms (S. 547), 2952
Imported oil: increase use of U.S.-flag vessels (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834
Income tax: deduction for voluntary driving of elderly, 1886
Industry: tax policy study (S. Res. 150), 12003
Intercity bus companies: tax credit, 35210
International Safe Container Act: bill (S. 1597), 36170
Interstate Commerce Commission: non-rail procedures (S. 2374), 39275
Marine: assure essential service to noncontiguous States (S. 1077), 8523
Mass transit: energy conservation, 22827
———escalating costs, 10729
Motor carriers: public purpose regulation exemption (S. 2269), 36225
———removal of restrictions on backhauling (S. 1699), 19158
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: authorize assistance (S. 208), 20440, 20529, 29402
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: completion (S. 563), 2990
North Carolina: forced busing impact, 15546
Ocean agreements: immunity from antitrust laws (S. 2386), 39298
Ocean Tariff Reform Act: introduction (S. 887), 6078
Passenger vessels: age limitation for operating-differential subsidies (S. 1833), 22273
Ports and Waterways Safety Act: amend (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Programs for elderly: impact of insurance costs, 27574
Puget Sound, Washington: petroleum restrictions (S. 1522), 32211
Rail Rehabilitation Act: introduction (S. 1554), 15208
Rail service: continuation assistance (S. 1862), 23079
———moratorium on certain abandonments and discontinuances (S. 1836), 25119
Railroad grade crossings: improvement (S. 2164), 31797
Railroad Improvement Act: introduction (S. 1793), 21865
———provisions (S. 1793), 21865
Railroad-highway crossing projects: financing, 24318
Railroads: implement revitalization program, 3788
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 4049), 37229
Rural and small urban areas: authorize operating subsidies (S. 46), 574
Rural areas: services for elderly, 11719
Rural Transportation Act: introduction (S. 1898), 24010, 24011
———provisions (S. 1898), 24011-24016
Schoolbusing: impact, 15545
Small communities: improve quality of services (S. 1898), 24010, 24011
Snowmobiles: national safety program (S. 1012), 7936
Tanker and Vessel Safety Act: enact (S. 682), 16514, 16833, 16834, 17073
Tankers: regulate to protect fishing industry, 7558
Trucking industry: violations of safety regulations, 37856
Union Station Improvement Act: introduction (S. 562), 2989
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (H.R. 8346), 36482
———appropriations (S. 208), 1024, 20440, 20529
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendment: introduction (S. 1047), 8115
User fees: critique of National Committee on Locks and Dam 26 factsheet, 36867
———establish system for inland waterways (H.R. 8309), 36532
———establish system for inland waterways (S. 790), 16582, 16888, 17098, 18896, 21071, 37469
Van pooling programs, 4465
Water Resources Development Act: authorize construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works for navigation and flood control (S. 1529), 20061, 20085, 20361, 20398
Waterways: user charges, 19569, 19655, 37834, 37864, 38570, 38665
———user charges illusions, 34624
———user charges (S. 923), 6343
———user costs, 37285
———user fee studies, 36240
*Reports*
International Safe Container Act (S. 1597), 36171
Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments (S. 682) (excerpt), 16515
Taxicab Operations in Major Cities, 20542
Vanpool Insurance, Frank Davis, Jr., William W. Dotterweich, David A. Burkhalter, III, 7477
*Statements*
Air Transportation Regulatory Reform (S. 689), Senator Kennedy, 8569
Airline Regulation Reform: John E. Robson, 11725
———Senator Percy, 11716
Alton, Ill., Locks and Dam No. 26, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 19559
Bicycle As a Means of Transportation, Thomas Heavey, 14509
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Thomas A. Rothwell, 21938
Federal Guarantees for Delinquent Railroad Taxes, Representative Gilman, 32361
Future of Transbus, Representative Blouin, 7817
Minorities in Transportation Industry, Senator Glenn, 36864
National Mass Transportation Act, Representative Edgar, 5108
National Park Service Transportation Authority, Representative Scheuer, 18105
Railroad Coal Transportation Revitalization, Senator Magnuson, 27912
Rural Transportation Needs, Representative Gillis Long, 22331
Shippers Point of View on Urban Goods Movement, Nat Welch, 39699
Theodore Ship Channel, Mobile Harbor, Alabama, Navigation Improvement Project, Representative Jack Edwards, 20417
Transportation Projects for Gateway National Recreation Area, Representative Holtzman, 20178
Truck Weight Requirements, Representative Dodd, 36698
Vanpool Potential, John F. O'Leary for FEA, 14916
Waterway User Fees: Senator Domenici, 36104
———Senator Huddleston, 34975
———Representative Gillis S. Long, 24192



———Fred McKim, 36104
———National Governor's Association, 35574
———Dudley E. Pegrun, 35201
*Studies*
Financing Waterway Development—User Charge Debate, Congressional Budget Office, 18000
Waterway Development—User Charge Debate (summary), 38250
*Summaries*
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act (S. 208), 20530
Surface Transportation Procedural Reform Act (S. 547), 2953
Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments (S. 208), 20530
*Tables*
Coal: rail shipment (selected data), 31798
Domestic airline fares (selected data), 34054, 34055
Imported oil: increased use of U.S.-flag vessels (selected data), 16524, 16525
Inland movements of grains and agricultural products (selected data), 33178, 33179
Locks and Dam No. 26, Alton, Ill. (selected data), 33184, 33185
North Carolina: forced busing energy impact (selected data), 15546
Schoolbusing: North Carolina costs, 35139
Subsidies to carriers, Congressional Research Service (sundry), 37951, 37952
Urban Mass Transit Administration loans to cities, 33192
Waterway user charges: selected data, 15626, 19898, 20364
Waterways: selected data, 19655
*Texts of*
H.R. 5885, Water Resources Development Act, 20426-20433
H.R. 8346, Urban Mass Transportation Act Amendments, 36486
S. 208, National Mass Transportation Assistance Act, 20551
S. 265, Elderly and Handicapped Persons Transportation Act of 1977, 1218
S. 682, Ports and Waterways Safety Act Amendments, 16841-16846, 17073
S. 1597, International Safe Container Act, 36170
*Transcript*
Organized Crime—Hijacking, NBC News, 29756
TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
*Letter*
Auto emission standards, Paul J. Tierney, 8642
*List*
Board of directors, 8642, 8643
*Remarks in House*
Auto emission standards: compromise policy, 8642
TRANSPORTATION JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Waterway User Charges—An Economic and Political Dilemma, 37533
TRAUTMAN, GERALD H.
*Address*
Free Enterprise in Our Third Century, 404, 2259
TRAUTVETTER, RICKY L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2944)
TRAUTZ, EDWARD A.
*Articles and editorials*
Economics in a Bottle: Analysis of Demand-Deposit-Interest Postulates Outside the Theoretical Vacuum, 21171
TRAVEL *see* TOURISM.
TRAVEL AGENCY *see* TOURISM.
TRAVELERS INSURANCE COMPANIES
*Articles and editorials*
Luther Kuder Is Agent of the Year, 33287
TRAVELER'S RESEARCH CORP.
*Remarks in House*
Germ warfare testing: public right to know, 9716
TRAVIS, ROGER
*Transcript*
Small Business Issues, PBS, 20500
TRAXLER, BOB *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7730
*Appointment*
Conferee, 21367, 22644, 23660
*Articles and editorials*
400 Strong Honor Calvin O'Neal, Ken Tabacsko, Saginaw (Mich.) News, 3960
Reflections on the Relevancy of Gun Control, Don B. Cates, Jr., Criminal Law Bulletin, 10556
Reserve at Curious Crossroads, Harold J. Logan, Washington Post, 22076
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424-13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide advice to (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Agricultural producers: financial assistance for those who suffer certain losses (see H.R. 2538), 2393
———provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 5833), 9603
Agriculture: financial assistance for losses relative to toxic chemicals (see H.R. 4779), 6859
———grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
Aguilera-Enriquez, Jesus: relief (see H.R. 1555), 446
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Armed Forces: do not deny members of Reserve component employment because of membership in Reserve component (see H.R. 7847), 19431
———prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: establish national system to promote reuse and recycling of (see H.R. 7155), 14520
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5854, 5960), 9927, 10308
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprises: create (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Consumer Price Index: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8901), 27284
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446, 6447), 11486
———provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 1539, 2869-2871, 4328, 8395), 444, 3174, 5979, 23483
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3452), 4060
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503, 7908), 17201, 20192
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———increase efficiency of the production and use (see H.R. 5841), 9927
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4005), 5370
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
———technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend (see H.R. 76), 128
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
Farmers: exempt from certain highway use taxes (see H.R. 1544), 444
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———set aside allowance for labor surplus areas (see H.R. 7770), 18868
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal employees: establish special cost-of-living pay schedule for (see H.R. 7353), 15942
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal home mortgages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7373), 15943
Federal Life and Casualty Co., Battle Creek, Mich.: relief (see H.R. 8005), 20659
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Fuel-stamp program: establish for low-income households (see H.R. 4326), 5979
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Guns: increase sentences for certain offenses (see H.R. 2866), 3174
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Highway bridges: establish program for repair of unsafe (see H.R. 1546), 444
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing: authorize expenditures for repairs of certain dwellings (see H.R. 1537), 444
———encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 6441), 11486
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613

———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———exclusion for State lottery winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide tax credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7503), 17201
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance for accounts which qualify as (see H.R. 9830), 36037
Keogh plans: increase deposit insurance for accounts established under (see H.R. 9830), 36038
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
———increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Lotteries: tax exclusion for State winnings (see H.R. 6753), 12704
Low-income households: provide fuel stamps to certain (see H.R. 4326), 5979
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for machinery placed in (see H.R. 3952), 5103
Meat products: subject imported to certain tests (see H.R. 5276), 8240
Members of Congress: provide for postage-free mail to (see H.R. 2867), 3174
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
Nuclear test ban: support of President's policy (see H. Res. 226), 3177
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
———include prescription drugs under supplementary medical insurance coverage (see H.R. 1547), 444
———tax credit (see H.R. 1545), 444
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions from social security benefits (see H.R. 1540), 444
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Railroad common carriers: provide with financial assistance (see H.R. 6871), 13301
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend to provide equitable of rail service continuation assistance (see H.R. 1538), 444
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: prohibit on the basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 6075), 10463
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4363), 5981
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17005
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 1541, 6515, 6516), 444, 11627
———permit payment of benefits to persons in publicly operated infirmaries (see H.R. 7576), 17359
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———provide cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 8982), 28174
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide for semiannual cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 8902), 27284
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872–2874), 3174
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to widow's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 1542, 1543), 444
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4222), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 4774), 6859
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Tools: increase duty period on certain hand (see H.R. 2267), 1858
Toxic chemicals: provide method of effectively responding to contaminations (see H.R. 7174), 14648
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 8453), 24465
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Urban forestry: provide grants to cities to encourage (see H.R. 3942), 5103
Veterans: extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 2868), 3174
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9331), 31145
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Fusion power research funding, by, 10345
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24379, 24566, 25237, 25526
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19799–19801, 19810, 19811, 19814, 19816
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7711, 7712, 7730, 7732
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34691
Armed Forces: special discharge review program, 23671, 23680, 23683
Automobiles: control emissions, 16220
———emission control, 16960
Bay City, Mich.: Walter H. Graveline tribute, 16149
Capitol: west front extension, 21405, 21407, 21409, 21410
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34221
Carter, President: sugar subsidies, 19810
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16220, 16954, 16960
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23671, 23680, 23683
Disasters: SBA loan program, 34691
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34221
Firearms: restriction on manufacture and sale of, 36715
Food stamp program, 25237
Graveline, Walter H.: Bay City, Mich. tribute, 16149
House elevators: operators on automatic, 21412
International Trade Commission: sugar situation, 19799
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21373, 21405, 21407, 21409, 21410, 21412
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 26648
Michigan: disaster relief, 34691
NASA: Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23671
Office of Consumer Representation: firearm restriction, 36715
O'Neal, Calvin: tribute, 3960
Railroads: service continuation, 14434
Shipley, Representative: tribute, 21373
Small Business Administration: disaster loan program, 34691
Sugar: quota system, 19799
———subsidies, 19799–19801, 19810, 19814, 19816, 25526
Sugar price support program, 24566
———limiting, 24379
Wastewater treatment facilities: construction grants, 7730
TRAYCOFF, JULIA A.
*Letter*
Unemployment crisis, 37487
TRAYLAR, KENNETH AND JACQUELINE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1399)
TREASURY DEPARTMENT *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.



TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS
*Addresses*
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, Representative Price, 33790
Finances of Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations Nicolas A. Barletta (excerpt),, 29639
Keep America's Canal in American Hands, Meldrim Thomson, Jr., Governor of New Hampshire, 30717
Law of the Sea Conference, J. Allan Beesley, 24203
New Treaty, Romulo Bethancourt, before National Assembly of Panama, 30134
Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Joyce Hughes, 34730
Panama—Illusions and Reality, David H. Popper, 39658
Panama Canal—Dawn or Dusk, Governor Meldrim Thomson, Jr., 30266, 36551
Panama Canal, Senator Dole, 32832
Panama Canal Question, Carlos A. Guevara, American Bar Association, 11000
Panama Canal Treaty: L. Francis Bouchey, 32373
———Senator Morgan, 36125
———Senator Thurmond, 34460
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification: Warren Christopher, 38584
Review of Helsinki Final Act Compliance, Arthur Goldberg, 34731
Support for Helsinki Final Act, Senator Dole, 37938
*Advertisement*
Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaties, Inc., 37317
*Analyses*
Panama Canal Treaty, Foundation of Law and Society, 29321–29324
Panama Canal Zone Negotiations, 3549
Treaty Between U.S. and Mexico on Execution of Penal Sentences, 24270
U.S.-Canada on Execution of Penal Sentences, 23730
*Articles and editorials*
Admiral Opposes Canal Treaties, 37464, 38340
After the Canal Treaties, Senator Hayakawa, 37299
Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 36237, 36857, 38826
Arms Control—the Russians Are Coming!, 38473
Canal—Use, Not Territory, Is the Issue, James Symington, 28619
Canal Chronicle—"Highway of Civilization" Has Had Stormy Past, 28358
Canal Pact Can Right a Wrong, 34054
Canal Should Not Be Given Away, 28046
Canal Talks—Back to Bargaining, 12196
Canal Terms Argued From Different Premises, 28943
Canal Toll Plan Sours Lykes Chief, 32954
Canal Treaties: Bugs in the Fine Print, 37431
Canal Treaties—U.S. vs. Soviets, 36726
Canal Treaties Enhanced by Information, 35828
Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, 32778
Canal Treaty: Words of Caution, 30136
Canal Treaty and the Growth of Communist Influence in Panama, 30590
Caribbean Treaty Is a Good Start, 17878
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, 33791
Carter's Surrender to Moscow, 38624
Choosing Sides on Panama Canal (sundry), 36853, 36854
Common Sense and the Canal, 37899
Communists Welcome Panama Canal Treaty, 30692
Congressional Role in Abrogating, Senator Goldwater, 33261
Crawling Treaties, 36128
Defending Canal in Age of Terrorism, 36876
Defense of Canal, 36856
Do New Treaties Give United States Right To Defend Canal? (sundry), 29909–29911, 30135
Don't Let Carter Surrender Our Canal, 35369
Environment Issue Raised on Treaty, 30711
Farm Trade and the Canal, 39612
Former NATO and Pacific Chiefs Oppose Panama Canal Treaties, 35215
Gangster in the White House, 29311
Gen. Torrijos Denies Signing New Canal Pact, 33906
Give Away of Our Panama Canal, 35595
Harris Survey: Why Public Rejects Canal Pact, 34623
Helsinki Agreement, 3461
In Defense of Veterans, 31131
Intense Publicity Push on Panama Canal, 9122
Latin Leaders Refuse To Endorse Treaties, 30706
Law Expert Asserts House Must OK Panama Canal Treaties, 37387
Law Firms Give Extra Service to Foreign Clients, 32795
Moral Issues in Panama Treaties, 38625–38627
Myth of Arms Control, 32044
Negotiator Lopez Guevara Interprets Canal Neutrality Agreement (interview), 32848
New Panama Treaty Is Urgent, 13703
Nuclear Weapon Labs—Endangered Species, 32232
Our Bad Neighbor Treaty, 36425
Out on a Limb (excerpt), 29221
Panama—Why the Rush?, 30261
Panama Accepts U.S. Defense Role, 15172
Panama Canal, 34440, 36428
———A Rampart, 39683
Panama Canal—Guantanamo Surrender Next, 30235
Panama Canal—Sovereignty and Security, 29736
Panama Canal—Still Say "No" (sundry), 38834
Panama Canal—To Give Away or Keep It, 28941
Panama Canal—Too Far and Too Fast, 34174
Panama Canal—Who'll Pay the Freight?, 34974
Panama Canal and U.S. Farm Trade, 38212
Panama Canal Giveaway, 31665, 36835
Panama Canal Giveaway Violates Constitution, Senator Hatch, 27983, 28346
Panama Canal Issue, 31640
Panama Canal Position (excerpt), 13368
Panama Canal Ratification, 28341
Panama Canal (sundry), 7297, 7298, 9447, 9448
Panama Canal Support from John Wayne, 34970, 35213, 36119
Panama Canal Treaties, 6211, 39686
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, 33279
Panama Canal Vital to U.S. Interests (sundry), 10548
Panama Canal Zone, 8855
Panama Canal—Avoiding a Rush to Judgment, 38560
Panama Can't Operate Canal, 35210
Panama Government Detains Zone Leader, 7672
Panama To Invite Ruin if Canal Is Sabotaged, 28086
Panama Treaty, 30059
Panama Treaty—Key Elements of Proposed Pact Pose Grave Dangers, 38326
Panama Treaty Support, Representative Findley, 32085
Panamanian Demand for $5 Billion Snarls Canal Treaty Talks, 23387
Panamanian Plebiscite, 36127
Panamanians in No Rush on Canal (sundry), 6017, 6250
Parallels Between Two Canals, 30049
Pay To Be Kicked?, 30267
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 37840
Ratify the Genocide Convention, 19552
Real Canal Giveaway, 28597
Report Could Upset Panama Talks, 4824
Report From Panama—The Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 37758
Scare Talk and the Canal, 28612, 34622
Senate Skeptical About Canal Treaties, 32740
Senators Hopeful on Canal Treaty, 3593
Should Law of the Sea Conference Be Saved?, 32771
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
Support Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 31015, 31016
That Troublesome Panama Canal Treaty, 36118
That Troublesome Treaty, 35562
Torrijos: "Friendly Dictatorship", 31511
Transfer of Canal Sovereignty Threat to U.S. Security, 28349
Treaty Debate—Cutting Through the Rhetoric, Representative Simon, 28618
Treaty That Wall Street Wrote, 39757
Troubled Waters Cloud Canal Pact, 37890
Two-House Approval Seen Needed on Panama Pacts, 37435
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, 37373
Using the Chiefs, 30150
We Have Again Studied Panama Treaty: We Still Say No, 39241
Who Can Say What?—Disagreement Over Canal, 37504
William Goodling Writes Chapter in Political Courage—Panama Canal, 34160
Yankee Go Home in 23 Years, 34805
You Can't Give Back the Canal, 37894
*Bills and resolutions*
Antarctic Treaty: implement measures for conservation of fauna and flora (see S. 1691; H.R. 7749)
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 6205)
Chemical weapons: ban (see H. Con. Res. 40)
———international treaty banning lethal (see H. Con. Res. 185)
Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export, and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property: implement (see S. 2261)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation: implement (see H.R. 10394)
Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft: adherence to the (see S. Res. 300)
Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea: implement (see S. 1757; H.R. 186*)
Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export, and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property: implement (see H.R. 5643*)
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide: implement (see S. 2105; H.R. 7986)
Environmental impact statements: treaty requiring international (see S. Res. 49)
Executive agreements: congressional review (see H.R. 347)
Force and effect: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 32, 107)
Foreign countries: implementation of treaties for the transfer of offenders to or from (see S. 1682*; H.R. 7148)
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (see S. 2346; H.R. 10390)
International fishery agreement with Mexico: purview of (see H.R. 9794)
International fishery agreements: congressional approval of (see H.J. Res. 240)
———purview of (see H.R. 3753)
International terrorism: actions to discourage (see S. Res. 77; H. Con. Res. 101)
International Tin Agreement: contribution of tin under (see S. 2181; H.R. 9486)
Law of the Sea Conference: support (see H.R. 6846; H.J. Res. 432, 449; H. Con. Res. 256)
———support of U.S. Delegation (see H.J. Res. 383)
Nonproliferation of nuclear weapons: prohibit transfer of nuclear materials to countries not ratifying (see H.R. 2148)
Nuclear Test Ban Treaty: negotiate (see S. Res. 124; H. Res. 667)
Oceans: encourage international regime to govern usage and resources (see H.R. 6784)
Pollution by substances other than oil: implement protocol relating to (see S. 2380; H.R. 188)
Pollution from ships: implement international convention for prevention of (see S. 2346; H.R. 10390)

Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between United States and Canada: implement (see H.R. 4954, 5638)
Social security benefits: international agreements relative to (see H.R. 8400)
Tax, trade, and commerce: authorize President to enter into multinational agreements relating to (see H.R. 9878)
Terrorist acts: international agreement to curb (see S. Res. 42)
Terrorists: deny sanctuary (see H. Con. Res. 46, 127, 288)
Weather modification activity as a weapon of war: seek United Nations agreement to prohibit (see H. Res. 236)
Whales: establish international organization to protect (see H.J. Res. 385, 387)
*Brief*
Allegation of Noncompliance With Helsinki Final Act, Representative Gilman, 34724, 34726
*Broadcast*
Panama: Torrijos Returns, Say Nothing Signed, 33906
*Cable*
Panama Canal Treaty negotiator's concern over Senate hearings, 32334, 32552, 33699
*Colloquy*
Panama Canal Treaty: between Representative Lagomarsino and Thomas H. Moorer, 32351, 32352
*Commentary*
Panama Canal Picture, Representative Goodling, 32819
*Comments*
Treaty between U.S. and Mexico on execution of penal sentences, 24270
*Complaint*
Jesse A. Helms and others v. Cyrus R. Vance and James E. Carter, Jr. (Panama Canal treaties), 33568
*Declaration*
Seabed Arms Control Treaty Review Conference, 23909
*Excerpts*
Panama Canal Treaty, 1977, 28085
Wildlife and the New Treaty, Toucan publication, 29493
*Factsheets*
History of Panama Canal Zone, 29328
Panama Canal, 16428
Panama Canal Defense and National Security, 29552
*Interview*
Panama Canal: Representative John Murphy, 26642
*Letters*
Air Force officers' positions on Panama Canal treaties (sundry), 37503–37505
Atlantic Union resolution opposition, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 19036
Environmental impact of proposed new Panama Canal Treaty, Department of State, to Representative Snyder, 29490
Fishery agreement with Mexico, Patsy Mink for Dept. of Stat, 36740
Foreign language studies, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 18550
Human rights violations alleged in Panama, Representative Rosenthal, 19974
Implementing International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 38519
International banking interests in Panama Canal (sundry), Representative Hansen, 6249–6251
International Tin Agreement Buffer Stock, Department of State, 32735
John Wayne and Panama Canal issue, John Lofton, Jr., 38333
New Panama Canal treaty, Representative Flood to Philadelphia Inquirer, 13702
Original Panama Canal Treaty provisions, J. C. Luitweiler, 37280
Panama Canal: correspondence between Lawrence Brown and Dale Bell, 32785
———Senator Helms, to President Carter, 32997
———John Wayne, 34492
Panama Canal giveaway, Robert E. Lanter, 28362
Panama Canal ratification: Senator Dole, 38686
———David McCullogh, 38875, 39483
———Spud, 38094
Panama Canal Treaties, J. P. Willis, Sr., 31749
Panama Canal Treaty environmental impact: exchange between Representative Snyder and Department of State, 30263
Panama Canal Treaty issue, Franklin Sutton, 31684
Panama Canal Treaty questions, Representative Hansen, 29328
Panama Canal Treaty ratification, Representative Hansen, 34158
Panama Canal Treaty ratification pressure on U.S. military personnel, 34413
Panama-U.S. economic agreement, Secretary of State Vance, 34917
Reagan Roughriders, exchange between Ronald Reagan and Representative John Burton, 32088
Response to Cleveland Press article on Panama Canal, Reed I. Irvine, 31640
Sol Linowitz appointment as conegotiator in Panama Canal talks (sundry), 7237, 7238
Status of Canadian trollers fishing off Pacific Coast (sundry), to Representative Leggett, 12039
Status of U.S. sovereignty of Panama Canal, Donald M. Dozer, 12196
Strategic value of Panama Canal to U.S., sundry Senators, 21924
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 328, House vote on Panama Canal, 39661
Members of Committee of Americans for the Canal Treaty, Inc., 39757
Panama Canal employee assurances under new treaty, 8616
Panama Canal hearing witnesses, 32942
Retired officers opposing Panama Canal treaties, 35215
*Memorandums*
Draft Environmental Impact Statement for New Panama Canal Treaty, Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries (House), 29491
Legal Analysis of Carter-Torrijos Joint Statement, Library of Congress, 35638
Panama Canal treaties, David C. Jones, 37503
*Messages*
Panama Canal Treaty Ratification, David C. Jones to Air Force commanders, 34158
U.S.-Philippines Convention on Taxes, President Ford, 1641
We Have Again Studied the Treaty: We Still Say "No," Robert C. Smith, 39674
*Opinion polls*
Congressmen oppose Panama Canal Treaty, 39661
U.S. sovereignty over Panama Canal, Council for Inter-American Security, 11959
*Pamphlets*
Panama Treaties 1903–77—Why the People Will Say Yes, Omar Torrijos (campaign literature), 37772
U.S., Panama, and the Canal, Council of Americas, 3033
*Papers*
Genocide Convention (sundry), 23352
New Look of America's Strategic Arsenal, Wolf D. Fuhrig (excerpts), 37350
Panama Canal Negotiations, Alfred J. Schweppe, 3570
*Poll of opinion*
U.S. sharply divided on Panama Canal Treaty, 28305
*Press conference*
Carter-Torrijos meeting on Panama Canal defense (excerpt), Romulo Escobar Bethancourt, 34486
*Press releases*
American Legion Commander opposes new treaty on Panama Canal, 7256
Canal treaties ratification urged, Freedom House, 37829
Confidential Cable Proves Panama Canal Treaty Flawed, Senator Dole, 32333
Court reviews Panama negotiator, 11778
Dole: Confidential Cable Proves Panama Canal Treaty Flawed, 32552
Environmental impact of Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Snyder, 30262
Generals, Admirals Against Panama Canal Treaties, Reserve Officers Association, 34630-34632
Has the military been muzzled on Panama Canal?, 34158
New Panama Canal agreement, Senators Sparkman and Case, 3593
New Panama Canal Treaty, Representative Flood, 28047
Panama Canal ratification opposed, Catholics for Christian Political Action, 34794
Panama Canal Treaty—Joint Statement of Understanding, the White House, 33906
Panama Canal Zone labor leader detention, 7673
Senator Stone comments on Panama Canal treaty, 29419
*Questions and answers*
Panama Canal Treaties Plebiscite, 36847
Panama Canal Zone issues, to President Carter, 11002
*Remarks in House*
Canada-U.S. Transit Pipeline: removal of injunction of secrecy (Ex. F; 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 9697
Chemical weapons: international treaty banning (H. Con. Res. 194), 10827
Cultural property: preventing illicit import and export (H.R. 5643), 33929
Helsinki accords: reaffirming United States commitment (H. Con. Res. 387), 35984
———review, 34721, 34724, 34730
House of Representatives: include in Panama treaty approval process, 37435
Indian rights: clarify Federal policies, 37393
International Coffee Agreement: withdraw United States from, 6289
International Convention for Safe Containers: terms of agreement, 36318
Linowitz, Sol: background, 28923–28926
Maritime boundaries: U.S.-Canada agreement, 12308
Mexico: international fishery agreement with (H.R. 9794), 36272, 36898
Nuclear test ban treaty: initiate moratorium (H. Res. 588), 18326
Panama Canal: allow House of Representatives to vote (H. Con. Res. 328), 39661
———authorize referendum on (H.R. 8958), 28048
———disposition of land, 27729
———distortions and contrived confusions, 6211
———employee treaty protections, 8615
———international banking interests, 6249
———maintain sovereignty, 2493, 4990, 7280, 11513, 15172, 16760, 17886, 17905, 18544, 22136, 22602, 22627, 23387, 27786
———negotiation stability, 5403
———negotiations for new treaty, 15519
———New York Times position on treaty, 28364
———possible environmental impact, 29489
———prohibit use of funds to implement any treaty which surrenders sovereignty over, 18390
———propaganda campaign, 13702, 36270
———ratification, 28046, 28048, 28077, 28085, 28089, 28159, 28166, 28341, 28349, 28358, 28360, 28364, 28596, 28611, 28729, 28923, 28941, 29311, 29327, 29485, 29489, 29544, 29563, 29616, 29881, 29909, 30008, 30049, 30127, 30709, 30726, 31007, 31315, 31720, 32373, 32590, 32619, 32795, 33479, 33697, 33714, 33822, 34028, 34172, 35458, 36270, 36424, 36898, 37770, 37890, 38211, 38339, 38625–38627, 38833, 39652, 39256, 39757
———Senate hearings, 30008
Panama Canal Treaty: controversial message by David C. Jones, Air Force Chief of Staff, 34158
Panama Canal Zone: disposition of land (H.R. 8790), 27729
———disposition of land provisions (H.R. 8790), 27730
———provide for self-government (H.R. 6943), 13849



President Carter: rights and responsibilities, 33714
Prisoners: exchange treaties with foreign countries (S. 1682), 35013, 35029
———U.S.-Mexican exchange agreement, 36409
SALT I: expiration of interim treaty, 32042
———Russian violations, 38473
SALT II: proposed U.S. concessions, 36401, 36419, 37374
Treaty abrogations: constitutional privileges, 34748
United States-Canada Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: approval (H.R. 5638), 12037, 12091, 12285
*Remarks in Senate*
Abrogations: role of Congress, 33260
Canada-U.S.: amend Convention for Protection, Preservation, and Extension of Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in Fraser River System, 9786
Comprehensive test ban treaty: evaluate, 32232
Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea: implement (S. 1757), 20772
Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide: implement (S. 2105), 29699
Criminal offenders: provide implementation for transfer (S. 1682), 18629, 30198
Environmental impact statements: adopt treaty requiring international (S. Res. 521), 1994
Environmental modification techniques: signing of convention prohibiting military or hostile use, 15248
Genocide Convention: ratify, 37972
Helsinki Accord (human rights): compliance by signatory parties (S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio Treaty): ratify (Ex. J, 94–1), 23724
International Civil Aviation: ratification (Ex. A, 95–1), 30800
———removal of injunction of secrecy, 1001
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships: implement (S. 2346), 38517
International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea: implement (H.R. 186), 22773
International Tin Agreement: tin contribution (S. 2181), 32735
Law of the Sea Conference: U.S. policies, 32770
Linowitz, Sol: appointment as conegotiator on Panama Canal, 7237
Mexico: approval of international fisheries agreement with (H.R. 9794), 37131
Panama Canal: assessment, 27982, 29726, 29736, 30366, 30605
———conflict of interest of U.S. negotiator Sol Linowitz, 4805
———congressional role, 24882–24884
———Freedom House position, 37829
———George F. Kennan position, 29923
———radio and television coverage of Senate debate (S. Res. 268), 30787, 30797
———ratification, 27883, 28634, 29032, 29036, 29220, 29339, 29349, 29638, 30149, 31147, 31406, 31569, 31748, 37838, 37840
———schedule of Senate consideration, 29032
———U.S. sovereignty, 12196, 21923
Panama Canal Treaty: hearings, 32941
———printing of additional copies of hearings (S. Con. Res. 53), 36042
———ratification, 28320, 32198, 32380–32382, 32640, 32642, 32740, 32751, 32777, 32778, 32842, 32848, 32943, 32996, 33302, 33568, 33597, 33831, 33878, 33906, 34275, 34413, 34460, 34485, 34539, 34622, 34630, 34973, 35136, 35210, 35214, 35478, 35714, 35828, 36127, 36175, 36237, 36430, 36551, 36557, 36847, 36876, 36882, 37317, 37461, 37462, 38656, 38686, 39402, 39403, 39479–39483
Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2: authorize printing of additional copies (S. Res. 289), 33831
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation: ratify (Exec. A, 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 30766
SALT Talks: appointment of Senator Stevenson to Geneva meetings, 39574
Seabed arms control treaty: review conference, 23909
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks, Geneva, Switzerland: appointment of Senator Hart, 18981
———appointment of Senator McGovern, 18743
Termination: historical precedents, 28296
Treaty with Mexico on execution of penal sentences: ratify, 24267
U.S.-Mexico Treaty on Execution of Penal Sentences: removal of injunction of secrecy, 4720
U.S.-Canada: execution of penal sentences (Ex. H, 95–1), 23728
U.S.-Canada Transit Pipeline Agreement: ratify (Exec. F., 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 26276, 26284, 26291, 26962
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit: appointment of Senate delegates, 39574
U.S.-United Kingdom tax treaty: States tax law enforcement against multinational corporations, 30870
*Reports*
International Civil Aviation, 30800
International Safe Container Convention, 36171
Panama—Terms of Treaties, Heritage Foundation, 36108
Panama Canal—Statement of Understanding on Defense, 34485
Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, U.S. Delegation, 21337
Printing of Additional Copies of Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of U.S. Territory), Parts 1 and 2 (excerpts) (S. Res. 289), 33831
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation (excerpts), Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate), 30767
U.S.-Canada on Execution of Penal Sentences (excerpt), Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, 23728
Who Is Allowed to Terminate a Treaty? Congressional Research Service, 34749
*Resolutions by organizations*
Authority to Dispose of Canal, California Federation of Republican Women, 37417
Helsinki Declaration adherence, California State Legislature, 22637
Panama Canal, American Legion, 7673
Panama Canal renegotiation, South Central Region of Air Force Association, 20456
Panama Canal Treaty: Ohio Council of Churches, 38323
———Veterans of Foreign Wars, 30243
———Virginia Port Authority, 34028
Panama Canal Treaty, Disciples of Christ, 29319
Promoting foreign language studies in the U.S., 18551
*Statements*
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Secretary of State Vance, 15248
Disposition of U.S. Property in Panama Canal Zone: John S. McCain, Jr., 27788
———Representative John Murphy, 27786
Panama Canal: Representative Abdnor, 33509
———Senator Allen, 32198
———George S. Brown (excerpt), 31844
———Secretary Harold Brown (excerpt), 31844
———Canal Zone citizen representatives, 3311133115
———Commissioner Corrada, 32807
———Donald M. Dozer, 35117
———Hamilton Fish, Sr., 33735
———Representative Flood, 33480
———Alfred J. Graham for AFL-CIO, 31003
———Senator Hollings, 30446
———Henry A. Kissinger (excerpt), 31007
———Thomas H. Moorer, 31845
———Winston Robles, 34796
———William J. Rogers, 30270, 30451
———Frank D. Ruggiero for AMVETS, 30255
———Dean Rusk (excerpt), 31007
———Senator Scott, 32473
———Representative Stratton, 30724
———Lewis A. Tambs, 33539
———Senator Thurmond, 32254–32256, 32271
———sundry, 31209, 31210, 31625–31631, 33403–33414, 33576–33589
———sundry Government officials, 31818–31822
———sundry Members of Congress, 32272–32276, 32751–32770
———sundry retired military officials, 33108–33115
———sundry State Department representatives, 30859–30862
———John Wasylik for VFW, 30242
———John Wayne, 34492
Panama Canal and National Defense: Senator Goldwater, 38574
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Allen, 29129
———Arnulfo Arias, 35806
———Ellsworth Bunker, 29154
———Sol M. Linowitz, 29155
———Ronald Reagan, 28628–28631
———Robert C. Smith, 36850
———(sundry), 33881–33892, 34633
Panama Canal Zone Treaties: Karl R. Bendetsen, 37700–37709
Panama Cession, Raoul Berger, 36882
Panama Treaty Ratification: Raoul Berger, 37266
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties, Senator Culver, 37867
Ratification of Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 33268–33270, 33273–33278
Treaty Between U.S. and Mexico on Execution of Penal Sentences, Senator Griffin, 24270
Wrong Treaty for Wrong Reasons, Senator Hansen, 34633
*Studies*
Canal Zone—Panama and the U.S., Heritage Foundation, 28938–28941
Panama Canal Treaty Analysis, Senate Republican Policy Committee, 38535
*Summary*
Panama Canal Treaty Terms, 30129
*Tables*
Panama Canal traffic and commodity trade (selected data), 38212, 38213
U.S. Government use of Panama Canal (selected data), 31280
*Telegrams*
Convention on Prohibition of Military or Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Senator Pell, 15248
Panama Canal Treaty ratification, David C. Jones, 34413
*Texts of*
Arms Control Impact Information Provisions of Arms Control and Disarmament Act, 22009
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty (Panama Canal) (excerpt), 10163
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio Treaty): Executive J, 94th Congress, 2d session, 23724–23728
Isthmian Canal Convention—1903, 26788–26791
Panama Canal Treaties (sundry), 28306–28313
Panama Canal Treaty (1903), 28077, 29339
Protocol to Convention on International Civil Aviation (Exec. A, 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 30766
Resolution creating Reagan's Rough Riders, 29962
S. 1682, implementation for transfer of criminal offenders to, and from foreign countries, 30198
Treaty between U.S. and Mexico on execution of penal sentences, 24267
Treaty on Prohibiton of Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Seabed, Ocean Floor, and in Subsoil, 23909–23911
U.S.-Canada on Execution of Penal Sentences: Executive H, 95th Congress, 1st session, 23728

TREE CITY USA
*Bills and resolutions*
Name and symbol: prevent unauthorized manufacture and use of (see H.R. 3832)
———prevent unauthorized use of (see H.R. 1357)

TREEN, DAVID C. *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Address*
Navy Day 1977, Edward Hidalgo, 35886–35888
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12070

Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20911
*Appointments*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, 3797
Coast Guard Academy Board of Visitors, 5884
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 17518
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Voting Plan Potential for Fraud, Kenneth A. Weiss, New Orleans (La.) Times-Picayune, 15177
Dr. Bad News Sends Good News to Public, 38869
Federal Aid to Elementary Education (sundry), 4124
Turkey's Troubled U.S. Connection, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 11946
When the Other Johnny Comes Marching Home, L. James Binder, Army magazine, 915
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola? Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 8613
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 225), 3177
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———exclude from U.S. all those who were persecutors under Nazi Government (see H.R. 5782), 9601
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Annuity payments: withholding of income tax from (see H.R. 10402), 39114
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Aquaculture: develop (see H.R. 1833), 1106
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477), 2391
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
———relative to advancement of pay upon transfer within (see H.R. 3824), 4975
———relative to definition of Federal service as it applies to (see H.R. 3824), 4975
———relative to transfer of commissioned officers between different branches (see H.R. 3824), 4975
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1817), 1106
———relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 402), 37036
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
Civil Aeronautics Board: broaden power of (see H.R. 6311), 11145
———broaden power to grant relief by exemption (see H.R. 4827), 7086
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 6212), 10836
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
———law enforcement relative to drug imports (see H.R. 10371), 39113
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 123), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 241), 3433
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 167), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to establish zero-budgeting process in Congress (see H.R. 3533), 4528
———limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
———provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional legislation: require accompanying statement of constitutional basis (see H. Res. 777), 30990
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Criminal cases: amend Constitution relative to compelling of testimony from a defendant in open court (see H.J. Res. 559), 25579
Cunningham, Hannah: relief (see H.R. 8932), 27286
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 7268), 15454
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17005
Drug imports: law enforcement by Coast Guard (see H.R. 10371), 39113
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Executive branch: commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5569), 8958
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 298), 24168
Federal National Mortgage Association: audit (see H.R. 5896, 6280), 9929, 11040
Federal Salary Act: amend relative to salary adjustments for Members of Congress (see H.R. 8073), 21185
Federal Trade Commission: prohibit certain rules which repeal or limit use of holder in due course defenses (see H.R. 5861), 9927
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5687), 9401
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 5518), 8743
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government of the U.S.: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 237), 3432
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3651), 4604
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to prevent illegal entry and employment of aliens in U.S. (see H.R. 8452), 24465
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145



Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3651), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3096), 3495
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
———withholding from annuity payments (see H.R. 10401), 39114
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Labor organizations: remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2672
Legislative Reorganization Act: amend relative to salary adjustments for Members of Congress (see H.R. 8073), 21185
Mapp, Mr. and Mrs. Hugh: relief (see H.R. 3087), 3433
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 8905), 27284
———relative to salary adjustments (see H.R. 8073, 8180), 21185, 21716, 21717
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: amend Constitution to provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in memory of (see H.J. Res. 584), 28054
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3669), 4605
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 824), 33197
Occupational Safety and Health Act: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7206), 14824
Outer Continental Shelf: provide compensation to fishermen whose equipment is damaged on (see H.R. 8903), 27284
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———improve coastal energy impact program (see H.R. 3453), 4060
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
President: provide for single six-year term (see H.J. Res. 294), 5982
President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Restoration projects: provide additional funds to States for carrying out (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
———provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5687), 9401
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Social security: appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———increase increment in old-age benefits (see H.R. 6244), 10837
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
State boating programs: extend appropriations authorizations to (see H.R. 10075), 37522
States: provide with additional funds for carrying out restoration projects (see H.R. 3633), 4603
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2124), 1785
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Technical support service contracts: provide for fair compensation of employees in performance of (see H.R. 8785), 27162
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 750), 27286
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Vice President of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for single 6-year term (see H.J. Res. 275), 5105
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464

———commend executive branch for assistance to Government of (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Alleged Korean payments to House Members, to Griffin Bell, by 11 House Members, 7854
Natural gas deregulation, Ken G. Martin, 22101
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Federal programs budget, 28026
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24565
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19810, 19811, 19814, 20139
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11572
Armed Forces: reduction of overseas troops, 12046
Atchafalaya Basin project, Louisiana, 18823
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34183, 34193, 34194
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 915
Carter, President: energy program, 11416
Coast Guard: bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, 14795, 14798, 14799
———bill (H.R. 6823) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 20143
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9564
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22944, 22945
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Congressional budget of 1978: resolution (H. Con. Res. 341) proposed, 28026
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8440
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18400
Department of Defense: appropriations for the Military Medical University, 11572
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11597, 12046, 12051, 12056, 12070
———civilian employment, 12056
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17421
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18400
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 915
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10374
———bill (H.R. 7) enact, conference report, 38005–38007, 38011
Energy: President Carter's program, 11416
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34183, 34193, 34194
Ford, Gerald R: tribute, 3123
Foreign policy: improving relations with Turkey, 11946
———Zaire, 8613
Illegal Alien Control Act of 1977: enact (H.R. 8652), 25566
International Safe Container Act: bill (H.R. 8159) enact, 36318
———bill (H.R. 8159) enact, Senate amendment, 38016
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8440
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20911
Livingston, Representative: tribute, 28009
Mixon, Preston B.: House prayer, 13649
National Guard: incentives program, 12051
Natural gas: deregulation, 22101
Navy Day: New Orleans observance, 35886
New Orleans, La.: Navy Day observance, 35886
Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act: bill (H.R. 6803) enact, 28855–28857
Personal explanation, 20139
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18823
Quorum: question of, 38011
Reserves: incentives programs, 12051
States: financing career education, 38005–38007
Sugar price support program, 24565
Sugar subsidies, 19810, 19811, 19814, 20139
Turkey: U.S. defense cooperation agreement, 11946
Veterans: advertising existence of special discharge review program, 12070
Zaire: U.S. foreign policy, 8613
*Resignation*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, by, 5033
*Statement*
Military Medical University, Robert Joy, Military Medical University, 11572
*Survey*
Boycotts in Construction, Opinion Research Organization, Princeton, N.J., 8440
*Table*
Boycotts in Construction, Opinion Research Organization, Princeton, N.J., 8440
TRELOAR, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Teacher Tells Why Most Detroit Pupils Would Flunk in Russia, 16736
Welfare Trap and the Reed Family, 17197
TRENT RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA
*Remarks in Senate*
Nonnavigable water: declare certain portion (S. 1349), 11671
TRENTON, N.J.
*Articles and editorials*
Dining Out at Crecco's (excerpt), 37787
TRENTON (N.J.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Dungan to Inter-American Development Bank, 11765
Paying for Elections, 24677
TRENTON (N.J.) TRENTONIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty—With Malice Toward None, 6264
Let's Get Rid of Junk Food in Schools, 21305
TRENZ, JAMES
*Address*
International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, Local 468—35th Anniversary, 36711
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36710
TREPTOW, DEAN
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Pitch Made by Small Business, 11217
TRESCOTT, JACQUELINE
*Articles and editorials*
End of an Epoch, 21591
One of God's Angry Men—Parren Mitchell, 30722
TREVETHAN, DOROTHY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 23374
TRIAL (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Bill of Rights for Nursing Home Patients, 16241
Campaign Finance Reform, Representative John Anderson, 11781
Oil and Water, Representative Studds, 7900
Sunset—New Sunlight on Government, Senator Muskie, 5249
Today's Courts—Adjudicators or Legislators? Senator Roth, 24322
TRIBICH, SUSAN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Paris Touch in Land of Vikings, 11217
TRIBLE, PAUL S., JR. *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Articles and editorials*
Bitter Verdict Against Saccharin, New York Times, 7689
Pensions for Homemakers (sundry), 22107
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Virginia, John C. Devlin, New York Times, 21604
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334), 1923
Agreed Measures for Conservation of Antarctic Fauna: implement (see H.R. 7749), 18620
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Aquaculture: provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Armed Forces: extend special pay provisions for physicians and dentists (see H.R. 8011), 20752
———provide incentives for attorneys to enter and remain in (see H.R. 8199), 22183
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Atlantic Towing Corporation: relief (see H.R. 6255), 10838
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6205), 10836
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17005
Banks: relative to authority of national to deal in securities issued by State and local governments (see H.R. 10145), 38060
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6733, 6734), 12703
China, People's Republic of: permit participation in U.S. programs which extend credits (see H.R. 8197), 22183
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7449), 17004
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 3204, 4695), 3842, 6668
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Education: relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Endangered Species Act: amend relative to requirements for State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6405), 11484
———authorize appropriations to carry out State cooperative programs (see H.R. 6207), 10836



Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Export Administration Act of 1969: provide for greater congressional oversight of certain exports (see H.R. 8839), 27282
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: amend to eliminate Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with China (see H.R. 8196), 22183
Federal agencies: limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8174), 21716
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal officials: disapprove Presidential recommendations as to pay rates (see H. Res. 115), 1336
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2004), 1782
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishermen: partially reimburse U.S. distant water (see H.J. Res. 388), 10838
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5688), 9401
Food stamp program: improve and strengthen (see H.R. 6731), 12703
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2014), 1782
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956: amend (see H.R. 9414), 32055
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———deduct retirement savings payments (see H.R. 10362), 39112
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R 9206), 30017
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 9607, 10017), 34025, 37035
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 6033), 10462
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties (see H.R. 2437), 2390
Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act: amend relative to interim permits for ocean dumping (see H.R. 5282), 8241
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act: provide minimum fuel economy standards for U.S. automobiles (see H.R. 8608), 25578
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6687), 12567
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8861), 27283
Petty, Charles R.: relief (see H.R. 7125), 14420
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 6609), 12102
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 7486), 17005
Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement: give effect during 1977 to (see H.R. 5638), 9287
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: permit States to combine funds for maintenance of rail service continuation programs (see H.R. 8225), 22580
———provide for negotiation of division of revenues (see H.R. 9154), 29629
Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973: amend (see H.R. 7486), 17005
Retirement savings: allow individuals to compute deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 4649), 6667
———compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8181–8183, 8906), 21717, 27284
———compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
———compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119, 7120), 14420
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Saccharin: permit marketing of until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5688), 9401
San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Seal Beach National Wildlife Refuge: extend appropriation authorization for (see H.R. 5493), 8742
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Siebel, Joseph A.: relief (see H.R. 7126), 14420
Small Business Extension Service: establish in Small Business Administration (see H.R. 9483), 32639
Social security: include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———stipulations of benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956), 13706
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Korea: do not take action on removing U.S. troops pending congressional investigation (see H. Con. Res. 260), 20658
Srinath, Usha and Sruti: relief (see H.R. 9150), 29524
Srinathkumar, Strikantia: relief (see H.R. 9150), 29524
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
Stephan, Boulos: relief (see H.R. 2292), 1859
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 4895), 7466
Tax Reform Act: repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 3446), 4060
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Declaration*
Merchant Marine Act of 1936—policy, 32046
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Federal paperwork (sundry), 8897
Presidential succession, Gilbert S. Bahn, 8647
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 4649 the homemakers retirement account, 14629, 22106
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: amend interest rates for farm home emergency loans, 6641
American Revolution: Yorktown bicentennial celebration, 34262
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6184, 6185
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12234, 12241
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34185, 34205
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 915
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5043
Congressional pay raise: repeal, 1719
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8448
Cyprus: plight of Greek Cypriots, 38613
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11827, 12065
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to Federal loans, 3804
Disasters: amend interest rates for small business and farm home loans, 6641
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 915
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27020
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34185, 34205

———proposed, 32046
Foreign trade: merchant marine industry, 32046
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27020
Helsinki Accords: failure of Soviets to comply, 30140
Homemakers: bill (H.R. 4649) retirement, 22106
———establishing individual retirement accounts, 8941
———proposed legislation for retirement, 14629, 14630
Income tax: homemakers IRA participation, 14629, 14630
Individual retirement account (IRA): homemaker participation, 14629, 14630
King, Martin L., Jr.: designate national holiday honoring, 3053
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8448
Merchant Marine: supporting U.S. flag vessels, 32046
Naval shipbuilding program: status of U.S., 9267
Navy: appropriations, 11827
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6184
Peninsula Shipbuilders' Association: tribute, 39048
Pensions: establishing individual accounts for homemakers, 8941
Personal explanation, 23710
Quorum: question of, 12234
Retirement: proposed legislation for homemakers, 14629, 14630
Rickover, Hyman G.: U.S. naval shipbuilding program, 9267
Shipbuilding: status of U.S. naval program, 9267
Small business: amend interest rates for disaster loans, 6641
Small Business Extension Agent Act: enact (H.R. 9483), 32624
Stanley, Samuel A., Jr.: House prayer, 25890
Turkey: occupation of Cyprus, 38613
Veterans: rising costs of military pensions, 12065
Virginia: provide disaster relief, 3804
Votes: position on missed, 23710
Yorktown: bicentennial celebration, 34262
*Resolution*
Yorktown Day, York County, Va., Board of Supervisors, 34263
*Statements*
Cargo Preference, Dwight D. Eisenhower (1944), 34205
Merchant Marine Policy, Thomas Jefferson (1793) and Dwight D. Eisenhower (1944), 32046
*Table*
Homemaker retirement income, 8942
*Testimony*
Navy's Shipbuilding Program at Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company, John P. Diesel, Committee on Appropriations, 9268–9271

TRIESHMANN, CARL
*Memorandum*
Department of Labor Uses Davis-Bacon to Justify Excessive Wage Determinations, 14627

TRIFA, VIOREL
*Articles and editorials*
30-Year Hunt for Alleged Romanian War Criminal Finally Reaching Climax, 29869

TRILATERAL COMMISSION
*Articles and editorials*
Carter—Trilateral Connection, 34034
Carter Brings Forth a Cabinet (excerpt), 37751–37754
Carter Team Plans International Financial Revision, 1716
Making of a President—How David Rockefeller Created Jimmy Carter, 34801
Private Organization of Common Concern, 1698
They Are Catching On, 37546, 37805
Un-Free Candidate, 33818
Who Runs Jimmy Carter?, 34152
*Factsheet*
Organization and Membership, 1699
*Remarks in House*
Government policies: influential activities, 34034, 34152, 34801

TRIMBOLI, STEVEN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 3448

TRINITY EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, AVALON, PA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Language usage of public media, 20446

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH, AKRON, OHIO
*Resolutions by organization*
South African racial policies, 18544

TRIPP, ADELINE I.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14065
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute on retirement, Seymour, Conn. Board of Education, 14065

TRIS *see* FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION; HEALTH; TEXTILE INDUSTRY.

TRI-STATE MOTOR TRANSIT CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3314)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 3314), 19010
*Report*
Compensation for Federal Work Performed (excerpt) (H.R. 3314), 19010

TRI-STATE REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Nassau County, N.Y.: housing proposals, 28595

TROAN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Congressional Pay Raise, 3923

TROOP, GLEN
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133

TROUGHTON, JOHN J., JR.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, H.R. 1559, 5120

TRUCKING INDUSTRY
*Address*
Cargo Security, Representative Pickle, 30719
*Analysis*
H.R. 7768, Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act, 18843
*Articles and editorials*
Cargo Theft—$6 Million-a-Day Racket (sundry), 5397, 5398
Empty Truck Syndrome, 23349
Maintain the 55 M.P.H. (sundry), 11284, 11285
Runaway Truck Story, 18252
Speed Limit Protest Planned, 7977
Truckers—Tailgating Terror (sundry), 30688–30692
*Bills and resolutions*
Common carriers: Federal loan guarantee (see H.R. 1243)
Employees: exempt from certain restrictions on hours (see H.R. 2981)
Empty vehicle movements: reduce (see S. 1699)
Hazardous materials: notify States before shipping (see H.R. 8388)
Interstate Commerce Act: certain exemption (see H.R. 2443)
Motor carriers: liberalize provisions relating to (see H.R. 7768, 8973)
———reduce empty vehicle movements (see H.R. 8546)
———regulation of rates charged by (see S. 2307)
Regulation: allow exemption from (see S. 2269)
Safety regulations: penalties for violation of (see S. 1770)
Standards: provide for uniform (see H.R. 9369)
*Document*
Safety Activities and Programs, American Trucking Associations, 39446
*Letters*
Automobile emission standards, H.R. 4444: Paul J. Tierney for Transportation Association of America, 8642
Deregulation efforts by ICC, Representative Hillis, 38207
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act (sundry), 25864
Diesel fuel and gasoline conservation, National Association of Retail Grocers, 23599
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Senator Humphrey, 21937
Increasing opportunities for minority business participation in property movement and storage, H. R. Del Mar, 7900
Motor carrier safety regulations enforcement, Senator Percy, 30687
Safety regulation violations (sundry), 37856, 37857
Trailer-on-flat-car service, exchange between Representative Koch and James A. Hagen, 27881
*Press release*
Independent owner-operator regulatory problems, Committee on Small Business (House), 30047
*Remarks in House*
Cargo: improve security (H.R. 1157), 29756
Cargo Security Act: enact (H.R. 1157), 30719, 36161
Cigarettes: discourage bootlegging (H.R. 9667), 34818
Few, Richard L.: tribute, 10338
Freight: provide uniform standards for carrying in interstate commerce (H.R. 9369), 31487
Independent truckers legislation: threats against Representative Shuster demanding support of bill (H.R. 2443), 31689
Minority truckers: equal opportunity, 36394
Motor Carrier Entry Liberalization Act: enact (H.R. 7768), 18843
Railroad cars: develop low-profile, lightweight cars, 27880
Transportation Association of America: position on emission standards, 8642
*Remarks in Senate*
Anderson Trucking Co., St. Cloud, Minn.: tribute, S9229
Backhauling: removal of restrictions to conserve fuel (S. 1699), 19158, 19160
Diesel Fuel and Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 23599, 25864
———introduction (S. 1699), 19159
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act: enact (S. 1699), 21937, 23348
Highways: safety threat to motorists, 30687
Safety: violations of regulations, 37856
*Statements*
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation, National Association of Retail Grocers, 23600
Diesel Fuel and Gasoline Conservation Act, Thomas A. Rothwell, 21938
Minorities in Transportation Industry, Senator Glenn, 36864
Regulation, Morris Katz, 31207
Truck Weight Requirements, Representative Dodd, 36698
*Transcript*
Organized Crime—Hijacking, NBC News, 29756

TRUDEAU, ALICJA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4606)

TRUDEAU, PIERRE E. *see* CANADA.

TRUESDALE, JOHN C.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Labor Relations Board: nomination, 33022

TRUMAN, BESS
*Articles and editorials*
Ice Pick and Upside Down Lock, 1354

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
*Message*
Conflict-of-Interest Legislation, 1951, 31313

TRUMBULL, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Canada Energy Unit Backs $8.6 Billion Gas Pipeline, 25800
Canada Would Bar Pipeline, 14424
Canadians Tighten Atom Export Controls, 40
Metric Signs Due in Canada—Speedometers Still Marked in Miles Though, 28934

TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS *see* PACIFIC ISLANDS TRUST TERRITORY.



TRUSTS AND ESTATES (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Reform—Soak the Rich Legislation, 29809

TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Agricultural credit: eliminate inclusion (see H.R. 625, 6678)
Amend (see S. 1501; H.R. 7733, 9555, 10125, 10200)
Credit cost disclosures: simplify (see S. 1846)
Creditors: biannual examinations of (see H.R. 6875, 8106)
———disclose violations by (see H.R. 6875, 8106)
———liability of (see H.R. 5206)
Discrimination: prohibit on account of age (see H.R. 248, 501)
Enforcement: facilitate (see S. 1653)
Interest rates: require lenders to post certain (see H.R. 247, 5571)
Requirements: simplify certain (see S. 1312)
*Remarks in House*
Success, 23710
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1312), 11332
Amend (S. 1501), 14536, 16431
Amendments: provisions (S. 1653), 18201
Credit costs: simplify disclosures (S. 1846), 22800
Enforcement: facilitate (S. 1653), 18200
*Report*
Federal Banking Agency Enforcement and the Need for Statutory Reform (H. Rept. 95–280), 14136

TSAKALIS, ILIAS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 584)

TSANG, ALBERT CHEUK-KEI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4109)

TSAVARIS, JOHN E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Rear Admiral: appoint to, of the Reserves retired list (see H.R. 2265)

TSIPIS, KOSTA
*Articles and editorials*
Cruise Missiles, 3016, 10718

TSIRONIS, IOANNIS
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 589)

TSITILIONOK, BORIS L.
*Factsheet*
Russian Detention, 35605

TSONGAS, PAUL E. *(a Representative from Massachusetts)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 32160, 34258
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17413
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29969, 30096, 30110
ERDA: bill (H.R. 6796) authorize appropriations to, 29028
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10771
*Appointments*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 3377
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 16980, 19698, 25565, 35949
*Articles and editorials*
Clinch River Showdown, Boston (Mass.) Globe, 22336
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
———release by French Government (see H. Res. 112), 1109
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Banks: authority to underwrite and deal in securities issued by States and local governments (see H.R. 10361), 39112
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Biko, Steve: investigate death (see H. Res. 809), 32158
Capital development banks: establish national system of regional (see H.R. 7642), 17745
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5707), 9401
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Congress of the U.S.: provide for public financing of primary and general elections (see H.R. 2979), 3428
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
Crime victims: provide grants of States for compensation of (see H.R. 3686), 4605
Current Population Survey: expand to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics (see H.R. 5329), 8495
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 105, 125, 147, 232), 1109, 1791, 3433
———condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
DNA: provide guidelines in development of (see H.R. 5020), 7470
Domestic livestock grazing fees: establish on federally owned lands at fair market value (see H.R. 9888), 36389
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872
Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Bedford, Mass.: naming (see H.R. 7643), 17745
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Employers: deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
———tax credit for conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
———increase efficiency in disaster assistance (see H.R. 9949), 37033
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Government: reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7253), 14825, 15154
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: provide for disposal of surplus real property to States (see H.R. 6822), 13184
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9573), 33806
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Haddad, Joseph, Jr.: relief (see H.R. 8194), 21718
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House of Representatives: permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Income tax: credit for energy conservation (see H.R. 4813), 7086
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———provide certain corporate reductions (see H.R. 9408), 32055
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10382), 39113
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
Insured unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of (see H.R. 8754), 27161
Jeck, Helen Xiggers: relief (see H.R. 3088), 3433
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statute in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Kolias, John: relief (see H.R. 3089), 3433
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 174), 8744
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of U.S. delegation to (see H.J. Res. 449), 13981
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230, 6231), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Manufacturing-related investments: encourage in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5757), 9600

Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———relative to pay rates (see H.R. 3656), 4604
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Nantucket Sound Islands Trust, Mass.: establish (see H.R. 49), 127
National Day of Atonement: designate (see H.J. Res. 289), 5614
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Nonrubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Office of Youth Employment: establish (see H.R. 4865, 5708), 7087, 9402
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
Peace Corps: restate purpose (see H.R. 9774), 35476
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 8829), 27281
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Railroads: provide rehabilitation program for (see H.R. 8819), 27281
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17005
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
———require review of U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipment to (see H.J. Res. 425), 12902
———review U.S. practices relative to embargo on arms shipments (see H.J. Res. 446), 13915
State and local governments: authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by (see H.R. 10361), 39112
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Telephone calls: prohibit unsolicited commercial (see H.R. 10033), 37088
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114, 125, 147, 232), 1336, 1791, 3433
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Trading With the Enemy Act: repeal embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam (see H.R. 3047), 3431
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Veterans: protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 10121), 38059
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174), 10834
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
U.S. participation in international financial institutions, President Carter, 10766
*Questions and answers*
Solar energy commercialization, Motorola, Inc., 30102
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 33451
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10766, 10767, 10771–10774
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10784
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34258
Bicycles: energy conservation study, 26153, 26154
Biomass conversion: loan guarantees, 30113, 30114
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16965
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29977, 29982, 29989
Committee on Defense Production (Joint): current status, 24936
———funds, 21400
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1099, 1733
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17413
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33451
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26140, 26149, 26150, 26153, 26154, 26463, 27017, 27018, 27227
———Republican substitute bill, 27227
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29969, 29970, 29977, 29982, 29989, 30096, 30097, 30099, 30100, 30102, 30103, 30110, 30113, 30114, 30122
———graduate traineeships increase, 30096
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13239, 13240
Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7253), 15157
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34100
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20248, 20262, 20576
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10784
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1099, 1733
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27017, 27018
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14105, 14107, 14110, 14116, 14119, 14120, 14124, 14354, 14355, 14368, 14379, 14380
Human rights: Eximbank policy, 13240
———Yuri Orlov, 24798
Hydroelectric power: situation report, 18822
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20576
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10765–10767, 10771–10774, 10776, 10784, 10787, 10790
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16185
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21400
———bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, conference report, 24936
Lowell, Mass.: establish Lowell National Cultural Park, 10802
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12632, 12661, 12678, 12863, 12883
National Energy Act: bill (H.R. 8444) enact, 27192
National Parks: establish Lowell, Mass., 10802
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26463
Orlov, Yuri: human rights relative to, 24798
Parliamentary inquiry, 10773
Peace Corps Reform Act: bill (H.R. 9774) proposed, 35466
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18822
Recreational vehicles: energy conservation, 26149, 26150
Republican Party: substitute energy bill, 27227
Riddick, Raymond E.: tribute, 11079
Russia: human rights of Yuri Orlov, 24798
Solar energy: commercialization, 30097, 30099, 30102, 30103
———establishing regional solar centers, 30122
———wind energy conversion, 29969, 29970
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35970
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24425, 24426
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1099, 1733
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20262
Voluntary Standards and Accreditation Act of 1977: enact, 22617
Weatherization program, 26140
*Statement*
Wind Energy Conversion, ERDA (excerpts), 29971
*Study*
Solar Energy Commercialization, Federal Energy Administration (excerpt), 30097
*Texts of*
H.R. 7253, Federal Emergency Assistance and Preparedness Administration Act of 1977, 15157-15159
Proposed resolution condemning French release of terrorist Abu Daoud, 1099



TSUCHIYA, TAKUMI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1807)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1807), 21869
TSUCHIYAMA, TOMMY
*Essay*
Handicapped People and Affirmative Action, 14719
TSUI, YUK LAM, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 485)
TUCKER, BUD
*Articles and editorials*
Nader's FANS Plan Is Just Plain N.U.T.S., 38207
TUCKER, JIM GUY *(a Representative from Arkansas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17318, 17319
National Labor Relations Act: bill (H.R. 8410) strengthen remedies under, 32073
*Appointments*
Conferee, 38158
Funeral committee, 38058
*Articles and editorials*
Agency for Consumer Protection—Reply to Jaworski, Ralph Nader and Mark Green, Washington Star, 16984
Airline Deregulation Could Be Bad for Arkansas, Bob McCord, Little Rock (Ark.) Arkansas Democrat, 27770
Bags and Rights, Arkansas Democrat, 27764
Pension Plans and Public Policy, William C. Greenough and Francis P. King, 31141
Pork-Barrel Challenge, John B. Oakes, New York Times, 24432
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 5272, 5302), 8240, 8494
Agriculture: tax requirements relative to corporate accounting (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 5272, 5302), 8240, 8494
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Airports: safety projects at certain general aviation (see H.R. 10357), 39112
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional by each Member of the House (see H. Res. 668), 21430
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of remarks delivered on floor (see H. Res. 779), 30990
Consumer Price Index: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8901), 27284
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3551, 6684), 4529, 12567
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Energy: ERDA to oversee State plans for conservation (see H.R. 4778), 6859
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal aggregate expenditures: do not allow to exceed net revenues (see H.J. Res. 623), 33493
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———regulations (see H.R. 5271), 8240
Footwear imports: President's action regarding certain relief (see H. Res. 503), 11486
Health: recognition of nonprofit maintenance organizations as charitable organizations (see H.R. 4528), 6310
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
John L. McClellan Memorial Veterans' Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.: designate (see H.R. 10287), 38894
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statute in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties within (see H.R. 6557), 11862
Medicare: relative to payments made under (see H.R. 10154), 38060
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Social security: designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7227), 15153
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385, 4527), 4058, 6310
———provide for semiannual cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 8902), 27284
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend relative to user fees and service charges (see H.R. 7969), 20320
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Taxation: certain accounting requirements for farm corporations (see H.R. 4722, 4723), 6857
———recognition of nonprofit health maintenance organizations as charitable organizations (see H.R. 4528), 6310
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Veterans: prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
EPA questionnaire sent to wood preserving companies, John W. Elrod, 37328
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 31038
Agency for Consumer Protection: proposed, 16984
Agriculture: rice production policy, 10975
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25225, 25226, 25245, 25247
Arkansas: hospital/nursing home combinations situation relative to medicare reimbursement, 39723
Auto safety: air bags, 27764
B–1 bomber program, 21141
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12257, 12258
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13674, 13682
Bureau of Health Insurance: cost reports of health care facilities, 39723
Business: tax credit, 12257, 12258
Cache River-Bayou DeView Basin channelization project, Arkansas, 18828
———funding, 24431
Carter, President: Cache River Channelization project, 24431
———energy policy, 27034, 27035
———water resource projects, 24752
Chemical and biological warfare: testing regulations, 12073
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26498
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1738
Defense spending, 13674
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12073
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21141
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17307, 17318, 17319, 17328, 17418, 17419
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31038
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26498
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26497, 26498, 27011, 27028, 27034, 27035, 27047, 27048, 27200–27207, 27213
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18380
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29437, 29438
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) relative to additional authorizations, 10430
———bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10431
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 7645, 7646
Food stamp program, 25225, 25226, 25245, 25247
French: release of Abu Daoud, 1738
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27011, 27028
Health: establish nonprofit maintenance organizations as charitable, 6290
Hospital/nursing home combinations: medicare reimbursement situation, 39723
Income tax: business credit, 12257, 12258
King, Martin L., Jr.: resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be placed in the Capitol, 30941
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38280, 37996 9
Medicare: reimbursement situation of hospital/nursing home combinations, 39723
Minimum wage: increasing, 29437
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 23376
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26497, 26498
Oil: Federal tax, 27034, 27035, 27047, 27048
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27200, 27210, 27213
Personal explanation, 23376
Public employees: social security coverage, 35260, 35270, 35298
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18828

———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24751
Rice: equitable and stable price, 10975
Romania: human rights, 26220
Saccharin: FDA ban, 7645, 7646
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35260, 35267, 35268, 35270, 35298, 35318, 35321, 35322
———increase outside earnings with benefits, 6290
———proposed universal coverage, 31141
Supplemental appropriations legislation: bill (H.R. 4477) relative to aiding poor families, 10870
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6590, 6597, 6598
Taxation: establish nonprofit health maintenance organizations as charitable organizations, 6290
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1738
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26497, 26498
Vote: position on missed, 23376
TUCKER, NORMAN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36527
TUCKER, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem, 22316
TUCKER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39200–39208, 39314–39323
TUCSON, ARIZ.
*Memorials of legislature*
Copper mining industry,, 31621
*Report*
Adult Diversion Project, 21895
TUCSON (ARIZ.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Too Much Influence, 24669
*Letter*
West Point Academy's honor code, John B. Chickering, 11195
TUCSON WOMAN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Choosing a Mobile Home Site, 20685
TUERKHEIMER, FRANK M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Justice: nomination, 19308
U.S. district attorney: nomination, 17783
TUFTS UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Pork-Barreling for Academe, 35868
*Remarks in House*
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: intercultural center funding, 35867
TUFTY, HAL
*Articles and editorials*
Congress, Carter Face Fusion Fray, 12589
TUGALOO (S.C.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Kill the Pay Raise, 3228
Tighten the Belt, Boys, 3229
TUJUNGA (CALIF.) RECORD-LEDGER
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30954
TULARE (CALIF.) ADVANCE-REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Are Human Rights Our Business?, 17904
TULCIN, DORIS
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 10514
TULLIS, HELEN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 35838
TULLY, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Black Professor Offers Ideas on Minimum Wage, 29304
Postmaster General's New Frantic Gimmicks, 21686
TULLY, PATRICIA R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2661*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 2661), 37222
TULSA, OKLA.
*Remarks in House*
Civic Ballet, tribute, 2848
Dees, Mary: tribute, 1052
TULSA (OKLA.) TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion Issue, 10515
Bartlesville Center Improves Refining of Used Motor Oil, 25787
Crawling Treaties, 36128
TULSA (OKLA.) WORLD
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags, 31198
Common Situs Picketing, 6376
Kites Return To Nest by Oil Well Each Year, 16785
OSHA Rules Threaten Cotton Gins, 12145
Russian Grain Deal—Fence Talk, 38316
Uganda—U.S. Trade Should End (excerpt), 37352
TUMLIR, JAN
*Study*
Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence, GATT secretariat, 39638, 39639
TUNISIA
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. arms sales: notification, 25141
TUNNEY, JOHN V. *(a former Senator from California)*
*Colloquy*
Anticompetitive control of oil pipelines, with Charles Siess, 31440
*Letter*
Resignation from Senate, by, 4
TURCHIN, VALENTINE
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29811
TURE, NORMAN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Reform Should Encourage Saving, 20214, 20357
TURK, REX R.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 22859
TURKEY
*Address*
NATO's Southeastern Flank, W. A. Knowlton, 7571
*Articles and editorials*
Armenian Concern for Religious Artifacts, 2411
Cyprus Dilemma, 13017
Greek Cypriots Who Fled Turks Still in Tent City, 29408
Human Rights Violations in Cyprus, 3585–3593
Modern Sunbath—the Kurds, 25642
NATO—Catch-22, 32361
Police Left Behind Turkish Lines in Cyprus, 22329
Ruse to End Embargo on Turkey, 39741
Russia's Economic Aid, 18370
Will Carter Act on Cyprus?, 13357
Words Won't Shift Turkey, 29408
*Bills and resolutions*
Earthquake: aid victims of (see S. 318)
Illegal drug traffic: eliminate (see H. Con. Res. 75)
Opium ban: negotiations (see H. Con. Res. 13)
*Letters*
Armenian genocide anniversary, K. Donabedian, 17212
Human rights violations in Cyprus, Nicos G. Dimitriou, 3585
Response to statement on Cyprus issue, Ambassador Melih Esenbel to Representative Koch, 14518
*Message*
Cyprus Dispute, President Carter (PM-35), 4385
*Petition*
Accounting for MIA's Panhellenic Committee of Parents and Relatives of Greek Nationals Missing in Cyprus, 5747
*Remarks in House*
Armenian massacre: commemoration, 12125, 12329
Arms embargo: waive, 18352
Cyprus: anniversary of invasion, 24112, 24189, 24799, 27854
———human rights issue, 11470
Cyprus issue: settlement, 16696
Greece-Turkey conflict: U.S. position, 12900
Greek Cypriots: status, 38613
Military aid, 16696
NATO: military purchases from, 37915
U.S. military or economic aid: withhold, 12081
United States relations, 12900
*Remarks in Senate*
Anniversary of Cyprus invasion: situation report, 24525
Armenia: 1915 massacres, 12228
Cyprus: resolving hostilities, 32746, 32747
———UN Security Council appeal, 29404
Defense agreements: approve, 7571
Earthquakes: U.S. assistance (S. 318), 1533
U.S. arms sales: notification, 37
*Reports*
U.S. Emergency Earthquake Assistance, 1534
Violations of Human Rights in Cyprus, Attorney General of Cyprus, 3587
*Statement*
Anniversary of Invasion of Cyprus, Mrs. Theodore G. Venetoulis, 24197
TURLOCK, CALIF
*Remarks in House*
Collins, Marion C.: eulogy, 36706
TURNBULL, COLIN
*Remarks in Senate*
Society: analysis of upheaval, 37691
TURNER, BRENDA
*History*
Army Nurse Corps, 6792
TURNER, BRONWYN
*Articles and editorials*
James Garman Swept to Death Over Falls, 38818
TURNER, F. C.
*Statement*
Naval Aircraft Procurement, 11526
TURNER, HOWARD J., JR.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 27985, 29697
TURNER, J. C.
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
TURNER, STANSFIELD
*Articles and editorials*
Naval Balance—Not Just a Numbers Game, 18355, 19586
*Remarks in Senate*
Central Intelligence Agency: nomination as Director, 4721, 5157, 5167
*Report*
Nomination as CIA Director, Committee on Intelligence (Senate, Select), 5168
*Statement*
Nomination as CIA Director, Senator Percy, 4865
TURNER, TED
*Remarks in Senate*
America's Cup Races, 29139
Tribute, 29948
TURNER, WALLACE
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska Pipeline Flow Set to Start Tomorrow, 19875
TURNHAM, JOE
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
TURNIPSEED, JAY T.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 35093, 36717
TURQUOISE *see* NATIONAL GEMSTONE.
TURREL, HOWARD E.
*Letter*
Government regulation overuse, 29755
TUSCALOOSA (ALA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Untimely Death Shock, 25606
TUSCOLA (ILL.) REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37442



TUSCON, ARIZ.
*Memorials of legislature*
Mineral development on public lands, 22297
TUSKEGEE, ALA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Brotherhood citation for "Commodores", 22632
TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Sweet potatoes: development of new cultivars, 3344
TUTTLE, EUNICE AND RAY
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 36399
TV GUIDE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Additive Scare—What Television Isn't Telling Us, 19613
Arrival of the Concorde: A TV Comedy, 39672
Cambodian Blood Bath and the Great Silence, 18539, 22888
CBS Defense Documentary Deserves Praise, 16770
Cult of Vulnerability Endangers the United States, 35108
Does Public TV Deserve Another Billion Dollars?, 39671
News Watch—American Pacifism, Soviet Aggression, 39671
TV News Missing New Public Attitudes on Foreign Affairs, 26640
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 39671
TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND
*Study*
Commercial Bank Trust Departments, Edward S. Herman, 35346, 35347
TWINE *see* TARIFF ACT OF 1930.
TWOMEY, DAN
*Memorandum*
Wheat and Feed Grain Loan Levels, 20441
TYDINGS, JOSEPH W. *(a former Senator from Maryland)*
*Articles and editorials*
Merit Selection for District Judges, by, Judicature (journal), 33558
TYKHY, OLEKSA
*Bills and resolutions*
Release (see H. Con. Res. 352)
———request (see H. Con. Res. 224, 338, 339, 385, 386, 407, 408)
*Remarks in House*
Prisoner of conscience, 27248, 27263
*Remarks in Senate*
Soviet treatment, 29815
*Resolutions by organization*
Release from Soviet prison, 27249
TYKHY, OLEKSIY
*Declaration*
Trails of Human Rights Activists, Groups to Promote Observance of Helsinki Accords in USSR (sundry), 23211, 23212
TYLER, EARL R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 771)
TYLER, GUS
*Articles and editorials*
Flood of Imports Laps at Additional Industries, 11769
TYLER, JOHN T.
*Articles and editorials*
V/STOL and the CV, 34514
TYLERTOWN (MISS.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Timecapsule Message to Citizens, 5119
TYSON, BRADY
*Articles and editorials*
Appointed Latin-American Adviser to Andrew Young, 13911
*Remarks in House*
Background, 7022, 7063
Chile: statement on U.S. policy, 6809, 6833, 7022, 7063
Record of, 7022
United Nations: appointment as Latin-American adviser to Andrew Young, 13911
U, MIRIAM
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2941)
UAW WASHINGTON REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Poles Won't Let Us Forget, 37743
UDALL, MORRIS K. *(a Representative from Arizona)*
*Addresses*
Chain-Store News, John McCormally, University of Iowa, 12685
Congress and Press, Representative Obey, Eau Claire, Wis., 17676–17678
Humphrey Credo, Senator Humphrey, 8878
Water, Energy, and Books—Competition, Will It Help or Hurt? by, 17240–17241
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy: bill (H.R. 6804), establish in executive branch, 17206
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17313
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22511
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12657, 12884
*Analysis*
Full Employment Without Inflation, John C. Davis, 13219
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332
Conferee, 16690, 17931, 20138, 23202, 35382, 35949
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
Technology Assessment Board, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Breaking Up the Energy Industry, Lou Wein, Fort Wayne (Ind.) Gazette-Journal, 11943
Choosing a Mobile Home Site, Tucson (Ariz.) Woman, 20685
Civil Service Rulebook May Bury Carter's Bid To Achieve Efficiency, Karen K. House, Wall Street Journal, 31685
Congressional Primer, Washington Post, by, 2238
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, James J. Kilpatrick, Washington Star, 30055
Endangered Species Act, Washington Post, 10999
Government Needs Own Energy Data, Harold Willens and Leopold S. Wyler, Progressive (magazine), 28931
Hubert Humphrey: Free at Last, James P. Gannon, 3645
John Gardner and Common Cause (sundry), 5405
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977, Great Falls (Mont.) Tribune (excerpts), 34079
New Director of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, Beth Kravetz, Parks and Recreation (magazine), 29330, 29536–29538
Newspaper Mergers, Ben H. Bagdikian, Columbia Journalism Review (excerpt), 10861–10863
Solar Energy Tested as Way to Reduce Cost of Irrigation in Southwest, Grace Lichtenstein, New York Times, 16764
Solar Power in Arizona, John I. Yellott, Arizona Business/Industry magazine, 15654–15656
State Department Action Denies U.S. Bricklayers Employment Opportunities, Journal of the International Union of Bricklayers and Allied Craftsmen, 23373
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Air traffic controllers: revise pay structure for (see H.R. 7292), 15455
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 312), 25312
Ak-Chin Indians: relative to settlement with U.S. of certain water right claims (see H.R. 8099), 21429
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alaska natural gas transportation system: approve Presidential decision (see H.J. Res. 621), 33493
Alaskan crude oil: expedite Federal permits for transportation of (see H.R. 9203), 29876
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend relative to construction licenses (see H.R. 4866, 4867), 7087
———amend relative to State approval of certain construction (see H.R. 5376, 5377), 8497
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Carl Hayden Bee Research Center, Tucson, Ariz.: designate (see H.R. 7432), 16698
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 683, 6512), 360, 11626
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616, 7617), 17557
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: funds (see H. Res. 378), 6232
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: refer all legislation dealing with executive level positions to (see H.R. 8462), 24465
———refer certain bills, resolutions, and other matters to (see H.R. 5544), 8744
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Competition: establish commission to study U.S. and major industrial effects on (see H.R. 6098), 10464
Congress of the U.S.: provide for complete financial disclosure (see H.R. 7401), 16262
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171, 6448), 10834, 11486
Congressional general election campaigns: provide for limited public financing (see H.R. 7293), 15455
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3964), 4606
Copper: increase duty on imported (see H.R. 9695), 34754
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference: support goals of (see H.J. Res. 383), 10837
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157–5161), 7807
———provide for regulation of State Presidential primary (see H.R. 4329), 5979
Elementary and secondary schools: afford equal educational opportunities for students (see H.R. 9416), 32055
Emergency Drought Act of 1977: amend (see H.R. 8523), 24795

Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), H9722
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Executive level positions: refer all legislation to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (see H.R. 8462), 24465
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees with respect to Presidential candidates (see H.R. 8202), 22183
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848, 10019), 36038, 37035
———promote proper and efficient activities of (see H.R. 9694), 34754
———reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7253), 15154
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal Salary Act of 1967: provide for adjustments of pay rates (see H.R. 5543), 8744
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Frank: establish certain limits on use of (see H.R. 7792), 18869
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Grand Canyon National Park: provide funds for schools in (see H.R. 4050), 5372
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz.: transfer franchise fees to Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz. (see H.R. 8618), 25578
Green, Ernest L.: relief (see H.R. 4111), 5375
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House beauty shop: compensation classification system (see H. Res. 327), 5106
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules: amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Hydroelectric powerplants: construct (see H.R. 9333), 31145
Income tax: deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———treatment of Indian tribes (see H.R. 4089), 5373
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indian Business Development Program: revise appropriations authorization for (see H.R. 4992), 7469
Indian tribes: tax treatment (see H.R. 4089), 5373
Indiana Dune National Lakeshore: dedicate to memory of Paul H. Douglas (see H.R. 7757), 18620
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9021, 9471), 28416, 32639
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Mihailovich, General Draza: authorize monument to (see H.J. Res. 374), 10309
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 5709, 7816), 9402, 19130
Mining industry: promote safety and health in (see H.R. 3769), 4973
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 137, 138), 1791
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
———provide for increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9601), 34024
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Navajo Community College Act: amend (see H.R. 3827), 4975
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9952, 9953), 37033
———encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9484), 32639
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6888), 13469
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 3039), 3431
———authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 3455), 4060
———correct enrollment of S. 1131 authorizing appropriations (see H. Con. Res. 397), 36969
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate certain lands as wilderness (see H.R. 2875), 3174
Papago Indian Tribe: provide for holding in trust of land in Pinal County, Ariz. (see H.R. 8397), 23483
Pascua Yaqui Indians, Arizona: extend certain Federal benefits to (see H.R. 6612), 12102
Pinal County, Ariz.: provide for holding in trust of land for Papago Indian Tribe (see H.R. 8397), 23483
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
Presidents of the U.S.: relative to staff allowances for former (see H.R. 9278), 30602
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
———provide for development of certain minerals on (see H.R. 5806), 9602
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real property: establish program where payments in lieu of taxes may be made for Federal (see H.R. 7143), 14520
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: amend (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371



Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5875), 9928
Salt River, Ariz.: study for inclusion in National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 2546), 2393
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Small Business Act: amend (see H.R. 3456), 4060
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Surface coal mining: provide for Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 6282), 11040
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662–5664), 9288
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9952, 9953), 37033
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
White House: clarify authority for employment of personnel at (see H.R. 6326), 11146
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wilderness: designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as (see H.R. 5542), 8744
———designate certain lands as (see H.R. 1907), 1108
———designating certain endangered public lands (see H.R. 3454), 4060
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
*Booklet*
Horizontal Divestiture of Energy Companies and Alternative Policies, University of Texas (excerpt), 9381
*Colloquy*
Franking law, with Representative Ashbrook, 27727, 27728
*Commentary*
Federal Pay Raise, David Cohen, 16778
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essays*
Close Tax Loopholes for Rich, Alfred Lewis, 3203
What America Means to Me, Sarah J. Popovich, 5412
*Letters*
B–1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Competition Review Act of 1977, Phillip N. Bladine, 14433
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, by (excerpts), 12637
Natural gas withholding, Ralph Nader, Mark Green and Garry DeLoss, 5148
Nuclear Regulatory Commission Authorization, by, 36968
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
SST program, by, 7799
Urging Cuban release of Huber Matos, to Fidel Castro, by 30 House Members, 1917
Water resources policy study, to President Carter, by, and 7 other House Members, 23115
*Memorandum*
Committee Jurisdiction, 64
*Motion offered by*
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bills (S. 1131; H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28879
*Petition*
Cpposition to strip mining, to President Carter, 24420
*Remarks by, on*
Ak Chin Indians Water Claims Settlement Act: bill (H.R. 8099) enact, 21417
Alaska: bill (S. 2118) authorizing Secretary of Agriculture to convey certain homesites in, 35949
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: introduction, 261
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36347, 36348, 36351, 36613, 36617, 36622
Arizona: Federal assistance for oil pipeline projects, 29868
———preservation of Salt River, 2358
———proposed tariff schedule revisions, 29208
———Putsch Ridge and Galiuro Wilderness, 28814
Arizona's Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument: designate as wilderness, 3163
Atomic energy: citizen intervenors, 28802
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17336
Beilin, Yakov I.: efforts to emigrate, 33514
Belgrade, Yugoslavia: conference reviewing compliance of Helsinki Accords, 35330
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12265
Byron, Katharine E.: eulogy, 3475
Campaign Financing Act of 1977: proposed, 7788
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36617
———bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35022
Carter, President: open Government policy, 34741
———reorganization, 8731, 8732
Civil service: reorganize personnel structure, 8731, 8732
Clinch River breeder reactor, 33770
———appropriations, 29998, 34685
Committee meetings during session, 31509–31511
Committee of conference: filing reports, 22478, 36347
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs: activities, 31510
———filing reports, 9849, 11418, 12681, 13170, 27245
Competition Review Act of 1977: enact, 10860, 12685
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12265
Conservation: land use in Alaska, 261
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26494
Copper Environmental Equalization Act: bill (H.R. 9695) proposed, 34810
Copper producers: adoption of environmental regulations, 34810
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17276, 17277, 17314
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18284, 18291
Elections: financing congressional compaigns, 7788
———public financing of House, 27785
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26494
Employment: not affecting inflation, 13219
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28813, 28814, 28817, 28818
———bill (H.R. 3454) enact, Senate amendment, 35382
———bill (H.R. 4234) enact, 5790–5795
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26494, 27006
———Federal land resources, 9381
———States' safety regulations of nuclear, 7068
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31530
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29998
———bill (S. 1811) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 33770, 34685
Environment: import duty on foreign copper producers not subject to regulations, 34810
———regulation of strip mines, 97
Federal employees: disclosing situations in which Government activities are not proper or efficient, 34741
———reorganize personnel structure, 8731, 8732
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17724
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977: bills (S. 717; H.R. 4287) enact, 23163
Fitzgerald, Ernest: cost overrun case, 34741
Ford, Gerald R.: staff allowances, 31043, 31044
Former Presidents: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances, 31708
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22478–22480, 22481
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27006
Government activities: Federal employees disclosing situations which are not proper or efficient, 34741
Helsinki Accords: Belgrade conference reviewing compliance, 35330
House Beauty Shop: resolution (H. Res. 315) employee benefits, 36301
House Members: public financing of elections, 27785
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30302
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 3644, 8878, 36922
Independent Local Newspaper Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9484) proposed, 32634
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31055
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22503, 22510–22512
———bill (S. 1377) extending time for commencing actions for settlement of certain claims, conference report, 26528
———bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36282, 36283
———resolution (H.J. Res. 539) amend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 21651, 21652
Khruschev, Nikita: burial story, 12635
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: bill (H.R. 5306) amend, 10205
Leahy, Senator: task force to study whistleblower problem in Federal agencies, 34741
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21384, 21385

Legislative program, 12682, 36665
Legislative questionnaire: results, 28356
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17150
Members of Congress: financing campaigns, 7788
———pay raise controversy, 8871
———pay raise retention, 21384, 21385
———proper style for constituent mail, 37055
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35022
Mining: regulation of strip mines, 97
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12635–12639, 12641, 12649–12651, 12654–12662, 12660, 12675, 12676, 12677–12681, 12681, 12861, 12866, 12868–12878, 12881, 12883–12887, 13604
Mining law reform: bill (H.R. 5806), 9716
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 34079
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7878
National Federation of Federal Employees: anniversary, 38807
National Primary Election Act of 1977: enact, 6008
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26494
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31530
Newspaper industry: chain operations, 12685
Newspapers: tax relief to independents, 32634
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 31361
Nuclear energy: States' safety regulations, 7068
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28800–28803, 28808, 28809, 28878
———bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations, agree to conference, 35949
———bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 36967, 36969, 36968 6954
———bill (S. 1131) authorizing appropriations, enrollment corrections, 36969
———filing report on H.R. 3455 authorizing appropriations, 13170
———scheduling consideration of S. 1131 authorizing appropriations for, 36665
Oil and gas: provide selection of transportation systems for Alaskan North Slope crude oil, 29868
Oil companies: divestiture, 30055
Parliamentary inquiry, 22510, 33770, 36348, 36613
Point of order, 18291, 33770
Popovich, Sarah J.: tribute, 5412
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9278) staff allowances for former, 31043–31045
———bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31706, 31709, 31710
———bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, engrossment corrections, 31710
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35022
Public domain: alter policy for leasing, 9381
Public Energy Competition Act: bill (H.R. 7816) enact, 19114
Quorum: question of, 28801
Rebinov, Arkady and Lena: Soviet emigration case, 35330
Review Board on Improper Government Actions: establish, 34741
Russia: emigration policies, 35330
———Yakov I. Beilin human rights, 33514
Salt River, Arizona: preservation, 2358
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17336
Siletz Indians of Oregon: bills (S. 1560; H.R. 7259) restore as federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, 36282, 36283
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17336
———Yakov I. Beilin's efforts to emigrate, 33514
SST aircraft: study, 7878
States: nuclear energy safety regulations, 7068
Steel industry: percentage of U.S. steel in Alcan pipeline, 36617
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: introduction, 97
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12662
———bill (H.R. 2) enact, additional conferees, 16980
———bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24419–24421, 24424–24425, 24426, 24428, 24429
———bill (H.R. 2) enact, Senate amendment, 16690
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 39) enrollment corrections of H.R. 2 to enact, 24429, 24430
Tariff schedules: effects of proposed revisions, 29208
Taxation: estate relief to independent newspapers, 32634
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17150
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26494
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4746) enact, Senate amendment, 17931
Wilderness: designate Arizona's Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, 3163
———study Salt River, Arizona, for designation, 2358
*Remarks in House relative to*
Energy: Industry Divestiture Act: proposed, 4016
Tribute, 14760, 36923
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4046
Committee of conference, 22543–22576, 22579, 36381, 36388
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5976, 9286, 10307, 11039, 11862, 12703, 12901, 13914, 13980, 14418, 14519, 14647, 16262, 17201, 17457, 18335, 25045, 25310, 27161, 27280, 28173, 30602, 32537, 34024, 34768, 35078, 37499, 37881
Congress Pay Raise Controversy, Democratic Study Group, 8872
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8477
*Resolutions by organization*
Newspaper industry competition, Newspaper Guild, 25618
*Results*
Questionnaire to constituents, 28356
*Rules*
Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3417–3421
*Statements*
Alaskan Oil Pipeline Route, by, 14761
Central Arizona Project Funding, by, 8308
Mining Techniques Different, by, 23157
Oil Company Divestiture, by, 4017
*Summary*
H.R. 2, Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, 24421–24423
*Tables*
Arizona land ownership: selected data, 28815
Federal officials' salary rollback impact: selected data, 21385
*Testimony*
Surface Mining Operations, with Representative Bauman (excerpt), 15719
*Text of*
H.R. 7816, Public Energy Competition Act, 19114
UDALL, STEWART L. *(a former Representative from Arizona)*
*Articles and editorials*
Putting the Spring Into Energy, by, New York Times, 11693
UDELL, GILMAN G.
*Remarks in House*
John W. McCormack Award of Excellence to Congressional Employees: recipient, 16688, 16910
Tributes, 16688, 16910
UEHLING, CARL T.
*Articles and editorials*
Retired Doctor's New Challenge, 22085
UGANDA
*Articles and editorials*
Amin Escapes Sanctions, 22089
Amin Ordered Deaths Himself (sundry), 10570
Amin's Disease, 5742
Butcher of Kampala, 18457
Death of Amin's Opponents, 4870
Down With Amin, 19637
Entebbe Hostage Became Rescuer, 3924
Forty More Ugandans Contracted for Pilot Traning in United States, 39748
Idi Amin (sundry), S9223
In Detention, Dead, Dead, Dead, Dead, 29177
Initiatives Against Amin, 6522
Murderous General Amin, 6992
Pilots Training in U.S. Estimated at Several Dozen, 37666
Who Cares About Idi Amin?, 39749
With Respect to Recent Deaths, Senator Case, 19637
*Bills and resolutions*
Coffee: prohibit importation of (see H.R. 9253, 9526, 9527, 10348, 10349)
Deaths: sense of the House of Representative with respect to recent (see H. Res. 443, 444)
———sense of the Senate with respect to recent (see S. Res. 175*)
Exports: prohibit certain (see H.R. 9252, 9522, 9523, 10344, 10345)
Government: implement measures to discourage activities benefiting (see H. Con. Res. 426, 445)
Idi Amin: denounce actions by (see H. Con. Res. 394)
Imports: prohibit (see H.R. 9254, 9524, 9525, 10346, 10347)
Military weapons: prohibit U.S. exportation of (see S. Res. 327)
*Interview*
60 Minutes: Henry Kyemba, 33522
*Letters*
Human rights violations, sundry black Americans, 6657
Trade ban legislation support (sundry excerpts), 32819
*Remarks in House*
Amin, Idi: alleged atrocities, 6982
———atrocities, 16252, 33521
Foreign aid: inconsistency in U.S. human rights policy, 38312
———issues, 34095
Human rights: time for United Nations action, 16252
Human rights violations: protest, 6657
Trade: legislation to ban (H.R. 9252–9254), 30300
*Remarks in Senate*
Atrocities: world-wide opposition, 29117
Deaths: sense of Senate resolution (S. Res. 175), 16565
Human rights: denial (S. Res. 175), 15624
Military weapons: U.S. embargo (S. Res. 327), 37665
*Resolutions by organization*
U.N. censure, Republican National Committee, 37094
UHRHAMMER, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Point of No Returns, 1439
UHRLASS, ARNOLD
*Biography*
Yonkers Sports Hall of Fame Inductee, 15671
UKIAH (CALIF.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Journal Publisher Dies (sundry), 4715, 4716
UKRAINE
*Address*
Just Telling It Like It Is—Independence, Lev E. Dobriansky, 2333
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Bill Asks Soviets To "Resurrect" Two Churches, 17335
Imperialism, Religious Persecution, and Genocide, 9585
Kiev Group Appeals to World Conscience on Eve of Belgrade Conference, 32532
*Bills and resolutions*
Churches: resurrection of (see H. Con. Res. 86, 114, 132)
Citizens: rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165)
Diplomatic relations: establish direct, with (see H. Con. Res. 382)
Human rights violations: place question on U.N. agenda (see H. Con. Res. 4, 85, 116, 133)



Moroz, Valentyn: release (see H. Con. Res. 12, 224)
———safety (see H. Res. 110)
———safety and freedom of (see H. Con. Res. 87, 113, 134)
Rudenko, Mykola: release (see H. Con. Res. 224)
Shukhevych, Yuriy: release (see H. Con. Res. 224)
Tykhy, Oleksa: release (see H. Con. Res. 224)
Ukrainian Independence Day: designate (see H. Res. 80, 151, 188)
*Letters*
Harassment and arrest of members of Ukrainian Public Group to Promote the Implementation of the Helsinki Accords, Representative Bonior to Leonid Brezhnev, 20608
Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, Inc. USA, urge intervention for freedom in Ukraine, Representative Annunzio to President Carter, 32531
*Paper*
Human Rights Restoration, Women's Association for the Defense of Four Freedoms for Ukraine, 15863
*Proclamation*
Independence Day, Boston Mayor Kevin H. White, 2337
*Remarks in House*
Chuprynka, Roman Shukhevych-Taras: anniversary of birth, 31671
Dissident intellectuals: Russian arrests, 4556
Dissidents: arrests, 17364
Human rights: violations, 15471, 15863
Independence: anniversary, 257, 968, 1350, 1794, 1816, 1830, 2058, 2068, 2333, 2448, 2506, 2849, 2854, 3187, 3200, 3454
———promote, 17456
Minorities in Poland: State Department assistance, 4536
Moroz, Valentyn: prisoner of conscience, 27248
Orthodox and Catholic Churches: resurrection (H. Con. Res. 165), 9585
Rudenko, Mikola: prisoner of conscience, 27248
Shevchenko, Taras: tribute, 7264
Shukhevych, Yurij: prisoner of conscience, 27248
Tykhy, Oleksa: prisoner of conscience, 27248
Ukrainian Public Group To Promote Implementation of the Helsinki Accord: objectives, 935
Ukranian Catholic and Orthodox Churches: resurrection (H. Con. Res. 165), 17335
Ukranian Day: observance, 27762
*Remarks in Senate*
Independence: 59th anniversary, 2184, 2816
*Resolution*
Freedom for Valentyn Moroz (sundry), 2339, 2340
Human rights violations: place question on United Nations agenda, 2339
*Resolutions by organization*
Rudenko, Tykhy, Moroz, Shukhevych: prisoners of conscience (sundry), 27249
*Statement*
Independence Day, Anthony Zukowsky, 2802
*Text of*
H. Con. Res. 165, seek resurrection of Orthodox and Catholic Churches, 9585
UKRAINIAN CONGRESS COMMITTEE OF AMERICA
*Statement*
Independence Day, Anthony Zukowsky, 2802
Ukrainian Independence, 2336
UKRAINIAN QUARTERLY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Human Rights Are Old Hat for Captive Nations, 18849
Imperialism, Religious Persecution, and Genocide, 9585
ULLMAN, AL *(a Representative from Oregon)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 15956
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 9578, 13171, 17484, 31032, 32107, 33687, 33688, 36919, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Larry Woodworth: Dulce et Decorum, John Pierson, Wall Street Journal, 38910
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure: establish (see H.R. 5863), 9927
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act: increase amounts of certain loans under (see H.R. 6048), 10462
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within (see H.R. 7606), 17557
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Ways and Means: funds (see H. Res. 221), 2674
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4823), 7086
Debt limit: increase temporary (see H.R. 8655, 9290), 25964, 30989
Emergency Drought Act of 1977: amend (see H.R. 8523), 24795
Federal reclamation contracts: validate (see H.R. 10234), 38493
Federal reclamation laws: allow larger acreages of land to be retained by owner of (see H.R. 6675), 12566
———excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
———increase and extend authorization for (see H.R. 2421), 2389
Gardner, Julia S.: relief (see H.R. 9716), 34756
Grazing fee moratorium of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9757), 35341
Horses and burros: provide certain authority respecting sale of certain (see H.R. 6250), 10837
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: refunds, reductions, and simplification (see H.R. 3477), 4527
———treatment of Indian tribes (see H.R. 4089), 5373
Indian tribes: tax treatment (see H.R. 4089), 5373
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
———extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
John Day Fossil Beds National Monument, Oregon: revise boundaries of (see H.R. 8366), 23222
Klamath Indians: authorize enrollment in Bureau of Indian Affairs residential schools (see H.R. 9173), 29630
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
National Laboratory Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 365), 9403
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National park system: establish certain units of (see H.R. 8366), 23222
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Oregon: improve authority for administration of certain national forest system lands in (see H.R. 7074), 14138
———relief (see H.R. 10235), 38493
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Oregon Trail National Historic Site: establish (see H.R. 6232), 10837
President and Vice President: amend Constitution to provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 384), 10837
Redmond, Oregon: convey reversionary interest of U.S. in certain lands (see H.R. 6050), 10463
Revenue laws: revise timing requirements (see H.R. 7320), 15539
Social security: strengthen financing of system (see H.R. 9346), 31145
Tax Court judges: relative to revocation of an election to receive retired pay as (see H.R. 8811), 27281
Tax laws: correct technical and clerical mistakes in (see H.R. 6715), 12703
Taxation: refunds, reductions, and simplification (see H.R. 3477), 4527
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
Umatilla Indian Reservation: relative to land consolidation and development (see H.R. 2539), 2393
———relative to the inheritance of trust or restricted lands on (see H.R. 2540), 2393
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5028), 7470
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: raise limitation of loans for watershed works of improvement (see H.R. 6049), 10463
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Woodworth, Margaret: pay gratuity to (see H. Res. 936), 38998
*Description*
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 9346), 35240–35245
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letter*
Income tax rate reduction, Laurence N. Woodworth, Department of the Treasury, 27188
*Motion offered by*
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14811
*Press release*
Sick pay hearing, Committee on Ways and Means, 6019
*Remarks by, on*
Administrative law judges: conversion of temporary, 39002
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33975
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25527
Aircraft engines: bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain, Senate amendments, 35039, 35041, 35042
Antibiotics: suspend duty on doxorubicin hydrochloride, 35039
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7716
Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35444
Bicycle parts: duty on certain, 35036
Bicycles: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend duty on certain parts, Senate amendments, 36894, 36895, 36919
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry of competition, 35042
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12256, 12258
Business: tax credit, 12256, 12258
Canada: petroleum trade agreement, 35039
Capital formation: report, 10203
Carter, President: energy policy, 27036

———welfare reform, 27730
Child day care: appropriations, 35050
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11018–11021
Civil Service Commission: retirement benefits for tax court judges, 27812
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11554, 11555
Committee on Ways and Means: debate rule on H.R. 8309 authorizing certain public works on rivers for navigation, 24998
———filing reports, 22681, 33195
———meetings during House session, 2460
———report of Task Force on Capital Formation, 10203
———rule for consideration of title II (H.R. 6831) the National Energy Act, 24450
Courts: retirement benefits for tax court judges, 27812
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) increasing temporary limit, 29853, 29856
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31340, 31343–31345
———bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, Senate amendments, 32104, 32105, 31988 HP 77-10-03
———procedure for consideration of H.R. 8655, increasing the temporary limit, 30957
Department of the Treasury: bill (H.R. 5675) tax and loan account system, 12034
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33975
Distilled spirits: bill (H.R. 4458) changes in excise tax on, 35975–35977
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10231, 10234, 10238, 10239
Employment: jobs tax credit, 6601
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25901–25906, 26986, 26995, 27001, 27019, 27036, 27037, 27040, 27052, 27053, 27059, 27060, 27189–27191, 27195, 27198, 27199, 27200, 27202, 27209–27212, 27232, 27243
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263) enact, Senate amendments, 36894, 36895, 36919
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29464
Gambling: tax treatment of certain winnings, 10797
Garland, Allen H.: tribute, 35867
Gasoline: Federal tax, 26995, 27001, 27019, 27052, 27053
Griffiths, Martha: tribute, 28610
Health: increase services in rural areas, 35041
Horses: bill (H.R. 3259) suspend duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35038, 35039
Housing: energy tax credit, 26986
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11018–11021
———bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13160–13163
———business credit, 12256, 12258
———rate reduction, 27189–27191
———sick pay exclusion, 10796-10798
———treatment of income earned abroad by U.S. citizens, 10796, 10797
———treatment of State legislators' travel expenses away from home, 10797
———withholding on certain winnings, 10797
Intravenous fat emulsion: bill (H.R. 1904) suspend duty on, Senate amendments, 35044, 35046
Latex sheets: bill (H.R. 2850) suspending duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35036
Legislative procedure, 30957
———appointing conferees, 36894
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30279
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, Senate amendment, 32107
National Energy Act: rule for consideration of title II (H.R. 6831), 24450
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33180, 33192, 33637
Oil: Federal tax, 27036, 27037, 27040, 27059, 27060, 27243
Oil and gas: tax on business use, 27196, 27198, 27199, 27200, 27202, 27209–27212
———trade agreement with Canada, 35039
Oregon: responds to call for grassroots response on welfare, 27730
Poppy straw concentrate: duty on, 35036
Portland Trail Blazers: National Basketball Association champions, 18357
Public employees: social security coverage, 35238–35240, 35245, 35257, 35310, 35405
Public works on rivers for navigation: debate rule on H.R. 8309 authorizing certain, 24998
Reclamation projects: bill (H.R. 10234) validate contracts on water distribution, 38302
Rubber latex: bill (H.R. 2849) suspend duty on mattress blanks, Senate amendments, 35042, 35043
Rural areas: increase health services, 35041
Rural Health Clinic Services Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 8422) enact, 33949
———bill (H.R. 8422) enact, Senate amendments, 35051
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35046, 35048–35050
Shoe lasts: bill (H.R. 3093) duty-free treatment for certain copying lathes, Senate amendments, 35037
Silk: bill (H.R. 3373) extend duty suspension on certain yarns of, Senate amendments, 35043, 35044
Social security: bill (H.R. 8422) rural health clinic services, 33949
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35236, 35238–35240, 35245, 35257, 35265, 35277, 35305, 35310, 35315, 35318, 35321–35326, 35385, 35388, 35389, 35391, 35392, 35394, 35396–35398, 35405–35407
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 38836, 39002, 39006–39009, 39015, 39035
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, procedure for appointing conferees, 36894
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38150, 38151, 38155, 38156, 38158
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, status report, 36919
———create national commission, 35396–35398
———earnings limitation, 38150, 38151, 38155, 38156, 38158
———funding, 27059, 27060
Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977: outlining additional amendments, 33195
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13160–13163
———tax treatment of travel expenses away from home, 10797
Sugar subsidies, 25527
Tantalum/columbium concentrate: bill (H.R. 2982) suspend duty on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35036
Task Force on Capital Formation: report, 10203
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6584–6586, 6593, 6595, 6597, 6600–6602, 6618, 6620, 6621, 6626, 6630, 6632, 6635
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14802–14806, 14809, 14811, 14812
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, Senate amendments, 13170
———debate procedure on H.R. 3477 to enact, 4950
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1680) relief for certain underpayments of estimated tax, 10220, 10221
———bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10212, 10213, 10220
———bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, Senate amendment, 10796-10798
Tax Treatment Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9251) enact, 35001
Taxation: amending laws relative to charitable donations, 35042
———bill (H.R. 6715) correct technical and clerical mistakes in laws, 33955, 33967, 33969
———effects of the National Energy Act, 27243
———inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33180
———regulation of telephone, 35044
———residential energy credit, 26986
Technical Corrections Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6715) enact, 33955, 33967, 33969
Telephones: regulation of taxes, 35044
Utilities: regulatory policies, 27232
Water distribution: bill (H.R. 10234) validate reclamation contracts, 38302
Welfare: funding, 27189
———Oregon responds to call for grassroots response, 27730
Woodworth, Laurence N.: eulogies, 38729, 38998
Woodworth, Margaret: resolution (H. Res. 936) pay gratuity to, 38998
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 23473
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4053
Committee of conference, 10199, 10307, 13914, 24464, 33196, 36383, 36388, 38925–38947, 39109, H12010
Committee on Ways and Means, 125, 4971, 7658, 9286, 10461, 11039, 11483, 11625, 17745, 19429, 22183, 25045, 25682, 27161, 30146, 30312, 30602, 30988, 31565, 33716, 35078, 35475, 36691
Conversion of Temporary Administrative Law Judges, Committee on Ways and Means, 39002
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8490
*Rules*
Committee on Ways and Means, 4958–4960
*Statements*
International Women's Year, Martha Griffiths, 28611
Social Security's Universal Coverage, House floor, by, 35310
*Table*
Oil and gas consumption taxes and rebates, 27210
ULLMAN, RICHARD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Cruise Missile, 32913
ULLRICH, WILFRED J.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 18560
ULMAN, NEIL
*Articles and editorials*
After Years of Decline, U.S. Fishing Industry Is Beginning To Boom, 27822
ULMER, MELVILLE J.
*Articles and editorials*
Stagflation, 35133
ULRICH, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Seat Bags, 28068
UNDERCOFFLER, JOANN
*Articles and editorials*
Umbrella Day Care Plan Called Unique, 22881
UNDERWOOD, JAMES M.
*Articles and editorials*
Minimum Wage Increase—Increase in Hospital Costs, 31848
UNDERWOOD, LARRY S.
*Critique*
Selected bowhead whale population studies, 36232
UNEMPLOYMENT *see also* EMPLOYMENT.
*Addresses*
Consultation on Youth Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 10168
Full Employment, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 13511
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, William W. Winpisinger, 36891
Jobs and Economic Development, Representative Marks, 35059
Jobs Creation, James H. Evans, 8283
Stagflation Swamp, Arthur M. Okun, 36031
Youth in Canada, Bud Cullen, 5266
Youth Unemployment, Senator Domenici, 24288



*Analyses*
Copper Inventories and the Strategic Stockpile, Richard W. Pendleton, 33010–33012
H.R. 6044, Youth Incentive Act, 10449
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act (S. 40), 4830
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242), 16557
*Appointment*
Conferees on bill (H.R. 4800) Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act, 9578
*Articles and editorials*
Back to Humphrey-Hawkins?, 30244
Behind the Unemployment Figures, 3022, 7561
Better Fix on Unemployment, 4923
Blacks Confront Situation, 35362
Blumenthal Favors Zero Goal, 590
Bo Grier, Aristocrat of the Streets, 4792
Bring Back WPA, 14766
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen Too Expensive, 37684
Compensation—Boon or Boondoggle?, 3530
Cost of Stagnation, 37684
Counting the Jobless, 17395
Creating Jobs, 4012
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696, 36869
Creating Permanent Group of Young Dropouts, 8884
Critique of Humphrey-Hawkins Bill, 4354
Darken Your Graying Hair, and Hide Your Fright, 17384
Depressed Areas Slighted by Pentagon, 10988
Discrepancy in Job Totals (sundry), 3942, 3942–3944
Do Public Works Work?, 4924
Economic Recovery: Can the Government Help?, 37487
Efforts To Switch Poor From Welfare to Jobs, 37937
Europe's Jobless—No End in Sight?, 26099
Fast Route to New Jobs, 4698
Free Trade Myth, 38043
GAO Finds Limited Impact in Federal Jobs Programs, 13089
Humphrey-Hawkins—Still a Deplorable Bill, 38185
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Still Fallacious, 39704
Humphrey-Hawkins Is a Fraud, 38315
Huntsville, Ala. Records Lowest Rate Since 1974, 34504
Idle Threat—European Youths, 21565
Illegal Alien Quagmire, 16570
In Milwaukee, If You Don't Work, Don't Eat, 10934
Industrial West's Idle Youth (sundry), 17083
Job Flop, 38589
Joblessness Examined (sundry), 487–496
Jobs—Need for Combined Efforts, 3021
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, 4873
Jobs Bill: Indispensable First Step, Senator Humphrey, 38514
Jobs for Jobless, 4827
Jobs Not Enough—Tax Breaks Needed, 37363
Jobs That Aren't Being Filled, 14876
Judge Owen Strikes Down Jobless Benefits for Strikers, 17067
Kids Who Don't Know How to Work (sundry), 38590
Like Common Cold—Much Discussed, No Sure Cure, 5624
Mark Rinaldi: Jobless by Choice, 4793
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 36415
Minimum Wage, 3437
More Appropriations—More Unemployment, Senator Hatch, 28565
National Policy Against Employment, 35361
New York Lowest in Youth Employment, 26912
Not Just a Statistic, Representative Seiberling, 37488
Pennsylvania Park and Public Works, 7101
Philadelphia Leads in Black Unemployment, 34853
President's Economic Program on Wrong Track, 4798
Private Sector Is Key to Jobs, 38918
Profiles (sundry), 5862–5867
Promises of Jobs Go Unfulfilled for Veterans, 12927
Prudent Man Revision Could Create More Jobs, 1465
Public Works and Inflation, 7101
Public Works Controversy, 7157
Real Jobs for Young (sundry), 778, 779
Sandy Biggest: Search for Fulfillment, 4922
Sanitizing of Humphrey-Hawkins (sundry), 38514–38516
Senate Bill No. 1—Jobs for Youth, Senator Mathias, 16819
Seven Million Unemployed, 2346
Summer Jobs Produce Lasting Results, 29721
Teenagers and Minimum Wage (excerpt), 4069
Ten Easy Ways To Keep Unemployment Rate High, 38879
Three Mistakes in Dealing With Jobs, Representative Simon, 14766
Through the Looking Glass, 19347
Training Projects for Jobless Youth Supported, 1713
2,000 Chicagoans Scramble for 300 Supermarket Jobs, 25960
Unemployment—Federal Rates Fuzzy, Local Rates Laughable, 37893
Views on International Trade, 33502
Welfare Reform Again, 11083
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do, 37862
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 37936
Where the Jobs Go, 37498
Why Johnny Won't Work, 4795
Will Full Employment Cause Inflation?, 12224
Workings of Public Works, 4801
Young People Without Jobs—Real Problem?, 13351
Youngstown Lessons—Plant Closes, 37348
Youth—More Than Jobs for Disadvantaged, 39654
*Bills and resolutions*
Army Corps of Engineers: use no less than 40 percent local workers in areas of high unemployment (see H.R. 8870)
Benefits: extend to certain residents of Guam (see H.R. 2233)
———reimburse States for payment of certain (see H.R. 5615, 6384)
Cities: aid certain (see H.R. 2955)
Compensation: eligibility for (see S. 1521)
———equalize costs (see H.R. 8828, 8889, 9831)
———equalize costs of (see S. 1853; H.R. 8453)
———extend Federal supplemental benefits program (see S. 604)
———Federal payment when due to natural gas shortage (see H.R. 1103, 2725, 4145)
———penalties for fraud relating to (see H.R. 10191)
———reimburse States for payment of certain (see H.R. 8291, 8292)
Economic disaster areas: assist (see H.R. 808)
Emergency mortgage credit program: establish (see H.R. 828)
Emergency unemployment compensation: extend (see H.R. 2235, 3393, 3394, 3507, 3723, 3786, 4336, 4800, 8217, 9903)
———improve programs of (see H.R. 3786)
Farmers: include certain in statistics (see H.R. 7491, 7776, 8881)
Imports: impact of (see H.R. 9933, 9934; H. Res. 900)
Information and statistics: collection method (see H.R. 1201)
Jobs: provide for (see H. Con. Res. 236)
Manufacturing plants: encourage investments in States of high unemployment (see H.R. 5588, 5602, 5616, 5617, 5757, 5818, 6140)
Marine Mammal Protection Act: relief where limitations on fishing caused (see H.R. 6807)
Pollution requirements: public works programs to meet (see H.R. 994)
Public Works Employment Act: amend discrimination provisions (see H.R. 4733)
———authorize additional appropriations under (see H.R. 3730)
———extend (see S. 531; H.R. 1523, 3358)
Public works program: establish (see S. 427; H.R. 2129, 6584)
Railroad facilities: improve (see S. 1419; H.R. 7409)
Reduce: provide incentives for employers to (see H. Con. Res. 81)
Reduction: provide for (see S. 1, 20, 50, 170)
School employees: unemployment benefits eligibility (see S. 1065; H.R. 5694, 6887, 8294)
States: reimburse certain (see H.R. 8754, 9584)
Statistics: provide monthly (see H.R. 3412, 4435, 4436, 5329)
Steel industry: reduce unemployment in (see H.R. 9834, 9935, 10113)
Students: prohibit receipt of compensation by certain (see S. 1521)
Supplemental benefits: refund of tax for repayment of (see H.R. 8799)
Taxes: avoid duplication of certain (see H.R. 3363)
Teachers: unemployment benefits eligibility (see S. 1065)
Unemployment Compensation Act Amendments of 1976: amend (see H.R. 7864)
U.S. Employment Service: review of (see S. Con. Res. 42)
Youth: establish special impact job creation program (see H.R. 8816)
*Letters*
Better Jobs and Income Act (S. 2084), Secretaries Califano and Marshall, 28690
Compensation work test applications, Department of Labor, 8857
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (sundry), 16806, 16807
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170) (sundry), 5459, 5460
Conference on youth unemployment, 19 Senators, to President Carter, 5737
Conference to aid youths, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 37861
Disabled veterans outreach program (DVOP), Martin R. Glick, 24294
Drought-related projects (sundry), Secretary of Labor Marshall, 21204
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act, Dunlap Industries, Inc., 7485
Effects of Davis-Bacon Act on unskilled jobless, Arthur F. Burns, 39705
Eligibility of teachers for unemployment compensation during Christmas vacation, Department of Labor, 8213
Employment opportunities for ranchhands, Dub McWhorter, 38915
Employment tax credit (sundry), 25424
Federal contract employment stipulations, Gerald F. Stevens, 35357
Federal funding (sundry), Senator Javits, 4884
Federal Supplemental Benefits (FSB) extension, Senators Williams, Kennedy, and Javits, 3528
Full employment and balanced growth bill (H.R. 50), Raymond J. Saulnier, 10327
Problem, Julia A. Traycoff, 37487
Public service employment, Thomas P. O'Neill, III, 13117
Public service employment as economic stimulus, Department of Labor (sundry), 13097–13099
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 7101
Public Works Employment Act (sundry), 7101, 7105
Relief for migrant workers, Senators Williams and Nelson, 2200
Waiver for consideration of bill (H.R. 4800) to extend Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act, Representative Giaimo, 8197
Youth employment programs, James M. Carter, 5263
*List*
Companies affected by Trade Act amendments, 6721
*Notice*
New jobs tax credit, 25425
*Papers*
Budget Options for Youth Problem (excerpts), Congressional Budget Office, 7151

Ethical Look at Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, David L. Harris, 25780
International Unemployment, Bureau of Labor Statistics (sundry), 4472–4475
Public Employment as Fiscal Policy, Michael Wiseman, 13099
Youth Unemployment: Proposed Recommendations, Representative Dellums, 9594
*Press release*
Humphrey and Hawkins Reintroduce Full Employment Bill, 228
*Remarks in House*
Black Americans: ghetto situation, 34534
Civilian Conservation Corps: reestablish, 262
Compensation: extend (H.R. 2235), 8376
———funding and duration, 19362
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: authorize funds for (H.R. 2992), 17883
Copper industry: layoffs, 33010
Crime: effects, 9065
———hearings on relation between, 29508
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (H.R. 28), 6012
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: amend (H.R. 8217), 22583
———extend (H.R. 4800), 8196
———extend (H.R. 9903), 36704
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act Extension: conference report on bill (H.R. 4800) to extend, 10231
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act: consideration of conference report on bill (H.R. 4800) to enact, 9849
———rule to be requested for consideration of (H.R. 4800), 7067
Employability, Employment, and Income, a Reassessment of Manpower Policy: report by Garth Mangum, 4937
Employment: promote (H.R. 2402–2404), 2328
Facts: review, 1747
Farmers: include certain in compiling statistics (H.R. 7491), 17022, 17023
Federal funding: extend benefits, 5400
Federal supplemental benefits (FSB): extend program (H.R. 4800), 8196
Foreign conglomerates: results from buying out U.S. firms, 39722
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (H.R. 50), 37341
———enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 37435
Humphrey-Hawkins bill: rebuttal to Raymond J. Saulnier article, 4674
Insurance benefits: reimbursement to States for payments to workers eligible for trade readjustment allowances (H.R. 6384), 11464
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 6810), 14494, 14498, 14506, 14602, 15143
Jobs Creation Act: private sector, 4679
Jobs program: need for, 1091, 1819
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: amend (H.R. 11), 5315, 5407
Midcareer development service: establish, 1124
Middle-aged: problems of, 17383
Middle-aged and older workers: job opportunities, 1124
Opportunities: provide, 22623
Opportunities Industrialization Center of Rhode Island, Inc.: tribute, 24498
Pennsylvania: Jobs and Economic Advisory Committee, 35059
Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal: impact of closure, 10988
Poverty programs: evaluate, 24812
Problem of, 37487
Public Service jobs: provide, 85
Public Works Employment Act: expand, 209
———extend, 5381, 5406
Public works program: equitable administration, 1092, 1834
Public works programs: provide equitable treatment (H.R. 2955), 3406
Reduce: President's program, 2346
Sales Representatives Protection Act: enact (H.R. 5957), 10293
School systems: provide benefits to nonprofessionals (H.R. 6887), 13613
Small Business Job Credit Act: enact (H.R. 3404), 5009
State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act: amend and extend (H.R. 6810), 14498, 14602
Statistics: discrepancy in figures, 3942
———inaccuracies and inconsistencies, 37893
———standardize sampling methods, 6259
Steel: import quotas, 32145
Subcommittee on Crime: hearings scheduled on relationship between unemployment and crime, 38171
Sullivan, Leon: William L. Dawson award, 37343
Supplemental benefits: extension, 4547
Tax cut: initiate, 34850
Tax funds: allocation formula, 14444
Tax rates: across-the-board reduction, 4781
Texas: need for ranchhands, 38915
Textile, apparel, and footwear industry: effects of imports on jobs and plants, 18617
Unemployment Compensation Amendments Act: amend (H.R. 9884), 37339
Unemployment Compensation Cost Equalization Act: enact (H.R. 8291), 23124
———provisions (H.R. 8291), 23124
Unemployment Compensation Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8453), 24436
Wagner-Peyser Act: review and evaluation (H. Con. Res. 236), 17175
Young Israel Employment Bureau: achievements, 36408
Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company: closing of, 37348
Youth Apprentice Tax Credit Act: enact, 2347
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act: enact (H.R. 6138), 15653
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6138) to enact, 23696
Youth Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 6044), 10448
*Remarks in Senate*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (S. 2058), 27936
Airport and Airway Development Act: increased levels of construction (S. 398), 1950
Better Jobs and Income Act: introduction (S. 2084), 28670, 29125
Canada: youth program, 5266
Children: innocent victims, 39377
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: appropriations authorization (H.R. 2992), 16541, 16545, 16549
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act: provisions (S. 170), 779–788
Conference on Youth Unemployment: convene, 5736
Copper industry: status, 31620
Crime: Harvey Brenner study of impact, 35820, 35821
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act: conference report (H.R. 4800), 10182
———enact (H.R. 4800), 9658, 9677, 9831, 10013
———introduction (S. 604), 3526
Employment Resources Act of 1977: enact (S. 1), 479
Employment tax credit: interim report, 25423
Employment Tax Credit Economic Stabilization Act: enact, 1033
Europe: status of youth, 26099
Federal Unemployment Tax Act: amend (S. 1521), 14875
Full employment: overview of studies, 709
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act: enact (S. 50), 12220, 12224, 12397
———enact (S. 50; H.R. 50), 3020, 37683, 37684
———ethical issue, 25779
———introduction (S. 50), 579
———private sector, 15851
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: introduction (S. 2345), 38507
Full Employment Week: observance, 26955
Human Resources Development Act: introduction (S. 533), 2777
Illegal aliens: protect U.S. workers from adverse impact of employment (S. 1601), 16568
Investment Policy Act: introduction (S. 1055), 8246
Job Opportunities and Economic Reform Act: introduction (S. 40), 570
Jobless and underemployed: reduction, 35590
Jobs: increase, 39380
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 10600
Migrant workers: emergency relief, 2199
Milwaukee, Wis.: job support program, 10933
Minneapolis, Minn.: full employment hearings, 35825
National energy policy: impact, 37678
New York, N.Y.: status of South Bronx, 32846, 33100
Newark, N.J.: training programs, 38577
Opportunities industrialization centers: financial assistance (S. 175), 789, 5157
Public works: Congressional Budget Act waiver (S. Res. 106), 6917
Public Works Employment Act: additional appropriations (S. 531), 2774
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 7175
Public works programs: inflationary impact, 7561
Rate: decrease, 22059
Reduction: relation to tax cut, 15840
Steel industry: lay off, 31448
Tax credit: percentage of wages to new employees (S. 841), 5690
Teachers and school employees: benefits during established and customary vacation periods or holiday recesses (S. 1065), 8251
Trade Act: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (S. 939), 6721
Unemployment Compensation Reform Act: introduction (S. 1853), 22804
U.S. Employment Service: activities review (S. Con. Res. 42), 26882
Vietnam-era veterans: percentage rate, 34636
———status, 2601
Work incentive program: enact, 37935
Youth: impact of minimum wage increase, 32459
———international conference, 21563
———St. Paul, Minn., program, 15239
———status, 479, 17083, 26911
Youth Employment and Training Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 6138), 16832, 16833
———conference report (H.R. 6138), 24276
———enact (S. 1242), 13354, 16554, 16802, 17092, 27956
Youth Employment Conference: convene, 37861
Youth Initiatives Act: enact (S. 20), 532
———provisions (S. 20), 535
Youth Opportunity Wage Act: introduction (S. 2048), 27512
Youths: additional appropriations for public works program in community improvement projects (S. 427), 7097, 7126
———community improvement projects (S. 306), 1521
*Reports*
All Our Children: American Family Under Pressure (excerpt), Harold W. Watts, 39379
CETA and Youth—Programs for the Cities, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors (excerpt), 15239
Conference on bill (H.R. 4800) to extend Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act, 10199
Employment Strategies, National Commission for Manpower Policy (excerpt), 709
Job-Creating Renovation of Federal Buildings, 10125
Minimum Wage Laws, Walter E. Williams, 24810
Occupational Guidance, Counseling, and Placement Services for Youthful Offenders, Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 11478
Reviving Recovery by Direct Job Creation, National Council on Employment Policy, 4885
Status of Disabled Veterans Outreach Program, Department of Labor, 16823
*Resolutions by organizations*
Censure of U.S. Congress, Schoharie County, N.Y. Board of Supervisors, 6260



Full employment economy, United Auto Workers, 16886
Youth program, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 775
*Statements*
Construction Industry, sundry union presidents, 11383–11385
Depleted State Unemployment Compensation Funds, Representative Cotter, 4956
Economic Outlook and Unemployment, Arthur Burns, 5959
Economic Stimulus Act (excerpts), Secretary of Labor Marshall, 16809
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act (H.R. 4800), Representative Cotter, 8211
Extension of Federal Supplemental Benefits Program, H.R. 2235 (sundry), 4988
Full Employment, William Norris, 35825
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act (sundry), 26956, 26957
Herbert Stein and Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 30444
Human Resources Development, Senator Javits, 2777
Humphrey-Hawkins Bill Revision, Coretta S. King and Murray Finley, 38514
International Youth Situation, Senator Humphrey, 39484
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment, Roy Orr, 4700
Minority Views on Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act (H.R. 4800), Representatives Archer, Crane, and Frenzel, 8433
Moral Priority—Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 31462
Programs, Eastern North Carolina Opportunities Industrialization Center, Inc., 4827
Public Service Employment, Senator Magnuson, 13109
Two-Tier Unemployment Problem, Julius Shiskin, 14308
Worldwide Youth Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 33119
Youth Employment, New York Coalition for More Jobs, 6519
*Study*
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712–32714
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28897
———(S. 2084), 28690
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act (H.R. 4800), 9659
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 37863
Role in Children's Lives, Harold W. Watts, 39377
*Tables*
Compensation: selected data, 22809, 22810
Construction industry: selected data, 6958
Federal unemployment account: advances to States from (selected data), 8202, 8212
———April 15, 1977, 13247, 13256
Fuel shortages: impact, 3298
Industrial countries: selected data, 25424
Minimum wage and unemployment (1965–76), 12269, 29455
Rate among black Americans, 25075
Rates: selected data (sundry), 32878–32880
———various cities 1973–76 (selected data), 29455
Unemployment and FSB benefits by State (selected data), 8197, 8202
Youth: selected data, 776, 777, 6919, 6920
*Texts of*
H.R. 5957, Sales Representatives Protection Act, 10293
H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act, 16827–16832
H.R. 9030, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28899–28918
S. 427, Public Works Employment Act, 7173
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28670–28690
S. Res. 106, public works authorization waiver, 6921
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AMENDMENTS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 9884), 37339
UNGER, SANFORD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Whipping Boy—OSHA, 12128
UNGRICHT, EILEEN
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 6002
UNIFICATION CHURCH
*Statement*
Real Property Tax Exemption, Representative Koch, 402
*Testimony*
Activities, John Clark, 37401
UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Displaced farmers and businesses: equitable compensation for (see H.R. 9387, 9772, 10122)
Payments: prohibit, for persons in United States unlawfully (see H.R. 8259)
UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION POLICIES ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Relocation payments: provide, for certain displaced families and businesses (see S. 2291)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relocation assistance: extend (S. 2291), 36829
UNIFORM TIME ACT *see* TIME STANDARDS.
UNIFORMED SERVICES JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Observation on White House Employees and Their Comparative Worth, 23936
UNION, N.J.
*Remarks in House*
Vano, Ann D. (Sister): tribute, 2445
UNION CITY (N.J.) DISPATCH
*Letter*
Eulogy to Michael Guterman, Ronald G. Bressler, 5524
UNION HEIGHTS, S.C.
*Articles and editorials*
Programs to Continue Without Father Leonard Cunningham, 35601
*Remarks in Senate*
Cunningham, Leonard: tribute, 35601
UNION LEAGUE CLUB
*Address*
Urban Policy Revisited, Senator Moynihan, 34462
UNION NACIONAL DE TRABAJADORES
*Remarks in House*
Violence: illegal acts sponsored by, 32155
UNION OF ORTHODOX JEWISH CONGREGATIONS
*Address*
Humanitarian Award Acceptance, Representative Wright, 16740
UNIT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Appropriate Technology and Development, 7837
UNITED ACTION FOR ANIMALS, INC.
*Letter*
Alternatives for certain animal experimentation, correspondence between Eleanor Seiling and Representative Koch, 19420, 19421
UNITED AIRLINES
*Articles and editorials*
High Court To Tackle Forced Retirement, 29558
Years After Airline Employee Was Forced To Retire, Protest Goes Before Supreme Court, 28623
*Factsheet*
Six Great Myths of Regulation Reforms, 15857
*Letter*
Airline competition, Richard J. Ferris, 14426
UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC *see* EGYPT; MIDDLE EAST; SYRIA.
UNITED ARTISTS
*Remarks in Senate*
A Bridge Too Far: historic data, 20759
UNITED AUTO WORKERS UNION
*Address*
Tribute to Leonard Woodcock, Senator Kennedy, 21924
*Articles and editorials*
Autos Can't Bear Burden of Energy Reform, 14912
Marshall Assures UAW of Job Safety Action, 9967
Woodcock—Tough Act to Follow, 14560
*Press releases*
Auto emission standards, Representative Broyhill, 6799
———Representative Dingell, 6787
———Leonard Woodcock, 6796
*Letters*
Automobile emission standards, 8866, S9230
Business tax cut proposals (H.R. 3477) Howard G. Paster, 11403
Clean Air Act Amendments, H.R. 6161, Howard G. Paster, 15676
Emergency fuel assistance funding, 7681
International Labor Organization participation, Douglas A. Fraser, 27733
Victims of Crime Act, H.R. 7010, 17230
*Remarks in House*
Distinguished Service Award: Local 599 recipients, 16483
Woodcock, Leonard: retirement, 15073
*Resolutions by organizations*
Aerospace industry pension portability, 11075
Boeing-Vertol Co. light airborne multipurpose systems, 10335
Full employment economy, 16886
*Statement*
Automobile Emission Standards (sundry), 8119, 8120
UNITED BROADCASTING CO. OF FLORIDA, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 849; H.R. 3629, 3708, 4160, 4400, 4486, 4487, 4529, 4797)
UNITED BROTHERHOOD OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS OF AMERICA
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
UNITED CALIFORNIA BANK PUBLICATION
*Articles and editorials*
Capitalism in America's Third Century, 24624
UNITED CHAPTERS OF PHI BETA KAPPA
*Articles and editorials*
Phi Beta Kappa and Academic Standards, 38320
UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST, NORTH CAROLINA
*Statement*
Abortion, 36965
UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST, JAPAN
*Letter*
Human rights of Korean political prisoners, 23402
UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY
*Bills and resolutions*
Patent: extend certain (see S. 810*; H.R. 4077)
*Remarks in House*
Patent: extension (S. 810), 35948
*Remarks in Senate*
Insignia: extend patent (S. 810), 5234
Patent of insignia: extension (S. 810), 14686
*Text of*
S. 810, patent of insignia extension, 14686
UNITED ELECTRICAL, RADIO AND MACHINE WORKERS
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26957
UNITED FAMILY FARMERS, INC.
*Study*
Interior Department Regulations for Sale of Excess Land, 38530–38535
UNITED FEATURES SYNDICATE
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Should Veto Romania's Most-Favored-Nation Status, 22603
OSHA Reforms Ignore Agency's Violations of Fourth Amendment, 25796
UNITED GAS PIPE LINE CO.
*Letter*
Natural gas curtailment, sundry Senators, 1034
UNITED HUNGARIAN SOCIETY
*Proclamation*
Hungarian Independence Day, Cleveland, 13023

UNITED JEWISH APPEAL
*Address*
Cost of Freedom, Leonard R. Strelitz, 37950
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 7970
UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA
*Articles and editorials*
Another Coal Strike, 39445
*Letters*
Black lung benefits program: Arnold Miller, 24775
Report on coal workers' pneumoconiosis, Lorin E. Kerr, 24637
Surface mining controls, to President Carter, International Executive Board Members, 11902
*Report*
Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis, 24636
*Summary*
H.R. 4544, Black Lung Benefits Reform Act, 24775
UNITED NATIONS
*Addresses*
Allard Lowenstein, Ambassador for Special Political Affairs, Representative McCloskey, 27173
Future of Israel, Senator Riegle, 32746
Global Economic System, Bradford Morse, 37271
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Secretary of Transportation Adams, 16834
International Development, Kurt Waldheim, Rotary Club in New York, 23405
Law of the Sea Conference, J. Alan Beesley, 27651
Peace, Economy and Human Rights, President Carter, 8808
Peaceful and Constructive World Development, Representative Blouin, 19334
United Nations Day, Kurt Waldheim, 35357
U.S. Commitment to Human Rights, Arthur Goldberg, 38909
United States Support for UNICEF, Peter G. Bourne, 18088
Vietnam Admission, Andrew Young, 34782
*Announcement*
OPEC special fund provides money to development program projects, 36879
*Articles and editorials*
American Double Standards on African Issues, 4123
American Pullout From the International Labor Organization, 32827
Andrew Young—A New Kind of U.S. Diplomat, 37769
Andrew Young—Corridors of Morality, 35368
Andrew Young, the Quiet Diplomat, 15160
Andrew Young and Africa, 5408
Andrew Young Ignores Slavery in Black Africa Today, 11806
Andrew Young Is Not the Problem, 17887
Andrew Young's Diplomacy (sundry excerpts), 17370, 17371
Andrew Young's Indiscretions (sundry), 18753
Andy Young Problem, 7269
Andy Young's Chief Asset, 20672
Andy's Meddling, 18340
Antiwar Activists Among Thousands Welcoming Vietnam Delegates, 31214
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid?, 21032
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, 18339
Bad African Policy, 20694
Better in Than Out—ILO, 29882
Better Perspective at UNESCO, 29157
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, 30423
Brady Tyson—Chapter II, 13911
Carry On, Mr. Young, 13855
Carter Administration Seems Bent on Communizing African Continent, 23628
Carter Promise and Andrew Young, 4748
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, 33791
Carterizing of Andrew Young's Job, 13404
CBS News Interview With Andrew Young, 3385
Closing U.S. Rhodesian Office, 12592
Courting Africa's Blacks, 17394
Defense of Human Rights in the Americas, 4942
Despite Press Abuse, a Determined Andrew Young, 13181
Double Standard Diplomacy, 19877
Eradicating Tropical Diseases, 8810
Ex-Congressman Brings Agency Fiscal Health, 37692
Free Press and Andrew Young, 9062
Genocide Convention, 20786, 28291
Genocide Convention and U.S. Position, 30461
High Pay at the U.N.—It's Drawing Fire, 29305
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, 23650
International Labor Organization, George G. Higgins (sundry), 26952, 26953
Is U.N. on Its Last Legs?, 1803
Israeli Office Closes, 7277
Kremlin Cries Foul on Human Rights Issue, 4994
Law of the Sea Policy Proposal, 2071
Mezvinsky to Serve on Human Rights Commission (sundry), 26386
Mr. Ambassador, 7498
Mr. Ambassador Andrew Young, Representative Hawkins, 14239
New Policy in Africa?, 22608
Organization—More or Less, 22619
Outrage In Geneva, 8627
Peace-Loving Vietnam Joins, 30870
Prevention of International Terrorism (sundry), 37258, 37259
Questions of Elderly and Aged: Conditions, Needs, and Services (excerpts) (1973), 26374
Rash Treatment of Language, 22122
Ratify the Genocide Convention, 19552
Role of Andrew Young, 22138
Rubles the U.N. Can't Spend, 39675
Safe Water for the World?, 4282
Sanctions Against South Africa?, 35469
Sanctions for South Africa?, 36153
Scranton Stresses Need for UN (interview), 5717
Sickening Sights, 31503
Soapbox for Andy, Gag for Singlaub, 21074
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, 30711
Sorry Record on Human Rights, S9223
Stability and Order Coming to Ethiopia, 17394
Supreme Court Ruling Contradicts State Department Stand on Rhodesian Office, 21597
Tanzania Called Rebel Training Site, 3473
Time for Andy To Bow Out (sundry), 13021, 13037
Trapped Into Hyprocrisy, 19973, 21616
U.N. and the Counterrevolution, 36411
U.N. Panel Votes Economic Aid for Vietnam, 36695
U.S.' UNICEF Is a Trick, Not a Treat, 28597
UN Today (a series), 14815, 14817–14821
UN Wants Skirmish, 2823
UNICEF—Correction, Please!, 30726
U.S. Fulfills Promise in Signing Rights Pacts, 33107
United States Ignores Transkei, 21076
U.S. Supports Vietnam's Admission (sundry), 24317
U.S. Withdrawal From International Labor Organization (sundry), 23851–23852
United States-Soviet Contest for "Progressive" Africa, 23941
Vietnam, the UN, and China, 25992
West's Attempts to Depoliticize UNESCO Fail, 1290
Words Won't Shift Turkey, 29408
Young—Easy Morality in Foreign Affairs, 8623
Young Hurts U.N. With Undiplomatic Antics, 15653
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, 34854
*Bills and resolutions*
Americans missing in Southeast Asia: establish commission on (see H. Con. Res. 252, 331)
———establish commission to secure accounting of (see S. Con. Res. 51; H. Con. Res. 373, 374)
Charter: U.S. participation in review of (see H. Con. Res. 17, 39)
Contributions: tax deduction for (see H.R. 5269)
Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export, and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property: implement (see S. 2261; H.R. 5643*)
Genocide Convention: implement (see S. 2105; H.R. 7986)
Law of the Sea Conference: support (see H. Con. Res. 256)
Namibia: protection of (see H. Con. Res. 94, 176)
Property tax exemption: compensate States for (see H.R. 1005)
Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners: endorsement of (see H. Res. 192, 558)
Uganda: imposition of arms embargo on (see S. Res. 327)
Ukraine: place question of violations of human rights on agenda (see H. Con. Res. 4, 85, 116, 133)
U.S. contribution: limit (see H.R. 147, 371, 506, 634, 891, 973, 1211, 1910, 2064, 4689, 5337, 6553, 8512)
———reduce (see S. 1507)
U.S. contributions: limit (see H.R. 3644)
Vietnam: oppose membership of (see S. Con. Res. 5; H. Con. Res. 219, 244)
Weather modification activity as a weapon of war: prohibit (see H. Res. 236)
World Alternate Energy Conference: convene (see S. Con. Res. 62; H. Con. Res. 446)
Young, Andrew H.: impeachment of (see H. Res. 805)
*Broadcast*
Ambassador Andrew Young, 13388
*Commentary*
Vietnamese delegation welcome to U.N., Eric Sevareid, CBS-TV News, 31215
*Declaration*
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 20588
*Document*
Contribution to U.N. Institute for Namibia, Agency for International Development, 19248
*Essay*
Proposal Conference on Water, Barbara Ward, 4280
*Interview*
Racism: Andrew Young (excerpt), 18340
*Letters*
Associated Press charge of racism towards Indians in South Dakota, Representative Pressler, 30476
Genocide Convention ratification, Bruno V. Bitker, 19169
———Emil Lengyel, 19916
International narcotics abuse control, J. G. de Beus, 15163
Repeal of Byrd amendment relating to imports of Rhodesian chrome, Andrew Young to Representative Delaney, 7416
Repression in Cambodia (sundry), 37094, 37095
United Nations sanctions and conditions in, Chris Scofield to Representative Ichord, 6463
U.S. delegation report, Representative Whalen, 35874
U.S. withdrawal from International Labor Organization (1975), 23850
———to President Carter, Senator Humphrey, 35569
*Lists*
Countries having ratified Genocide Convention, 25406
Members of Atlantic Council Working Group on the 433) Nations, 9276
U.S. delegation to 32d session, 34782
*Opinion poll*
U.S. participation, 14698
*Papers*
Future of American Membership in International Labor Organization, American Democrats Abroad in Switzerland, 35569
Genocide Convention (sundry), 23352
*Press conference*
Human rights, Ambassador Andrew Young in Haiti, 38314
*Press releases*
Andrew Young appointment, American Jewish Congress, 6560
Winthrop College—model United Nations, 38315
*Remarks in House*
Airplane hijackings: prevent, 34176
American role, 1803
Art treasures: ratify convention to protect national (H.R. 5643), 9307



Brown, Sam: position on Vietnam membership, 31315
Chile: statement by Brady Tyson on U.S. policy toward, 7022, 7063
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: hearings scheduled by, 7068
Cultural property: preventing illicit import and export (H.R. 5643), 33929
Deep seabed mining: international consequences, 23650
Drug Abuse Control Fund: financing, 15163
European Security and Cooperation Conference: U.S. participation, 5010
Foreign aid: ratios of U.S. to other member nations, 37395
Global response to natural disasters: panel recommendations, 27720
Helsinki accords: hearings on U.S. policy, 4594
Human rights violations: worldwide, 6205
Israel: resolution condemning, 39060
Law of the Sea Conference: assessment of sixth session, 27849
———deep seabed negotiations, 18339
———key issues, 23212
Lowenstein, Allard K.: appointment, 24197
———appointment to Commission on Human Rights, 4124
———nomination, 24609, 24623, 24629
———nomination to be Ambassador for Special Political Affairs, 23465–23468, 23471
Marine scientific research: endorse efforts of U.S. Delegation to United Nations Law of the Sea Conference to achieve treaty relative to, 20178
Rhodesia: hypocrisy of international politics surrounding sanctions, 6460
———protesting decision to deny right to argue its case, 19781
Salaries and benefit schedules, 23214
Sinai Support Mission: activities, 34740
Smith, Ian: criticism by Andrew Young, 38791
South Africa: economic sanctions, 36138
Transkei: extend diplomatic recognition, 21076
Uganda: time for action on human rights issue in, 16252
United Nations Day: observance, 34798, 35357
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control: U.S. contribution, 38123
U.S. delegation: tribute, 34783
Vietnam: aid for reconstruction, 36695, 37730
———aid to, 36612
———membership, 31315
———support for membership, 24831
Vietnamese delegation: response to reception for, 32637
World Alternative Energy Conference: convene in 1980 (H. Con. Res. 446), 39656
World Assembly on Aging and World Year on Aging: call for (H. Res. 736), 26565, 35981
World Year on Aging: call for (H. Res. 736), 35981
Young, Andrew J.: appointment of Brady Tyson as Latin American adviser, 13911
———attitude on admission of Vietnam, 31503
———controversial statements, 17698, 17699, 17733, 17910, 18340, 18375, 22138, 22319
———critique of statements by, 11015
———foreign policy statements, 17370
———human rights comments, 13388
———impeach, 36413, 37393
———meeting with President Carter, 17698
———name Don Rickles to fill in for, 17699
———nomination, 3384
———promise of international cooperation, 4125
———proposed impeachment (H. Res. 805), 32559
———remarks critical of Ford administration, 6208
———removal, 16222
———reply to racist attack against Gerald R. Ford by, 17733
———support, 13975
———tribute, 13181, 13855, 14253, 16478, 17733, 35368, 37769
———vote of confidence, 14408
*Remarks in Senate*
Airline hijackers: denial of sanctuary (S. Res. 300), 34948
Bray, Charles W., III: nomination, 16511
Conference on water: proposed, 4280
Cultural property: protection of ownership (S. 2261), 35803
Cyprus: Security Council appeal concerning Turkish settlement, 29404
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO): U.S. participation, 1290
Environmental modification techniques: signing of convention prohibiting military or hostile use, 15248
Genocide Convention: ratify, 721, 853, 1253, 2810, 3027, 3321, 3578, 3724, 4321, 4480, 4870, 5270, 5460, 5751, 5872, 6139, 6522, 6960, 7226, 7307, 7383, 7980, 8124, 8321, 8569, 8780, 9042, 9121, 9236, 9495, 9630, 9821, 10027, 10153, 10517, 10686, 11375, 11706, 12194, 12377, 12754, 13004, 13081, 13516, 13737, 14320, 14557, 14710, 14891, 14990, 15242, 15626, 15848, 16126, 16443, 17091, 17582, 17781, 18011, 18232, 18448, 18924, 19168, 19551, 19642, 19915, 20121, 20487, 20786, 21044, 21319, 21568, 21922, 22065, 22285, 22420, 22822, 23356, 23595, 24034, 24543, 24886, 25139, 25406, 25784, 25849, 26077, 26392, 26906, 27565, 27971, 28574, 28727, 29138, 29294, 29402, 29722, 30227, 30686, 30778, 30863, 31198, 31454, 31636, 31823, 31883, 31961, 32232, 32463, 32749, 32959, 33107, 33267, 33389, 33878, 34453, 34635, 34961, 35572, 35813, 36116, 36236, 36557, 37290, 37972, 38671
———Senate ratification, 1584, 1893, 2047, 2182, 2237, 2600
Human rights: obligations, 18011
International Labor Organization: Presidential decision to terminate U.S. membership, 36177
———U.S. participation, 26951
———U.S. withdrawal, 34949, 35567
Law of the Sea Conference: appointments, 12159
Mezvinsky, Edward: appointment to Human Rights Commission, 26386
Nairobi conference on desertification, 28720
OPEC: contributions to development program projects, 36879
Rhodesian Information Office, Washington, D.C.: urging of shutdown, 19877
Rhodesian information service: funding, 30422
Santiago, Chile: building takeover, 19197
Status: evaluate, 5717
U.S. Ambassador Young: Cuban intervention in Angola, 3752
U.S. contributions: reduction (S. 1507), 14697
U.S. delegation: tribute, 30227
U.S. involvement: benefits, 9139
Vietnam: admission, 30869, 31214
———U.S. position on membership, 1894
———U.S. support of admission, 24316, 24331
Water Conference, Mar del Plata, Argentina: appointment of Senator Gravel, 6063
World Assembly and World Year on Aging: sense of Senate (S. Res. 238), 26374, 32477, 32791
World Food Conference: appointment of Senator Dole, 37653
World Health Organization: support tropical disease research, 8810
Young, Andrew J.: nomination as U.S. ambassador, 2317
*Reports*
Summary of Conclusions and Recommendations on UN System, Atlantic Council Working Group, 9276
30th General Assembly Views, Representative J. Herbert Burke, 29554
United Nations Fund for Drug Abuse Control—Status of Cash Contributions, 38123
World Assembly and World Year on Aging (S. Res. 238) (excerpt), 32477
*Resolution*
Place question of human rights violations on agenda, 2339
*Resolutions by organizations*
Aid to Vietnam, 34100
Censure of Idi Amin and government of Cambodia, Republican National Committee, 37094
International hijacking, 37259
Slovakian Independence Day, by Detroit, Mich. Slovak community, 17472
*Statements*
Ambassador Young's Analysis of Cuban Intervention in Angola, Senator Bartlett, 3719
Andrew Young Nomination, Representative McDonald, 3385
Assistance for International Organizations and Programs (sundry), 9140, 9141
Convening of World Energy Conference (S. Con. Res. 62), Senator Humphrey, 39303
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Secretary of State Vance, 15248
Creation of High Commissioner for Human Rights Post, Melissa Wells, 38916
Development Program, Andrew Young, 9324
Djibouti Vote, Ersa Poston, 8896
Genocide Convention: Bruno V. Bitker, 16865
———Lev E. Dobriansky, 24119
———Arthur J. Goldberg, 30778, 32464
———Herbert J. Hansell, 18448
———Senator Proxmire, 16444
Human Rights, President Carter (excerpt), 28574
Narcotics Control in Nordic Countries, 15164
Peace Efforts of President Sadat, Andrew Young, 37988
President Carter's High Priority on Curtailing Drug Abuse, Peter Bourne before U.N. Commission on Narcotic Drugs, 4512
*Summary*
Turkish-Cypriot Crisis, Archbishop Makarios, Commonwealth Heads of Government Conference, 20207
*Survey*
Public Opinion and U.S. Participation, League of Women Voters, 25144
*Table*
U.S. funding: selected data, 20862
*Telegram*
Convention on Prohibition of Military or Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Senator Pell, 15248
*Texts of*
H. Res. 736, call for World Assembly on Aging and World Year on Aging, 26565
H. Res. 805, impeachment of Andrew Young, 32559
S. Res. 238, call for World Assembly and World Year on Aging, 32477
*Transcripts*
Genocide Convention, Jack Anderson, 22420
Issues and Answers: Kurt Waldheim, 30682
UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES
*Paper*
Genocide Convention (sundry), 23352
Rhodesian Sanctions, 7401
UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS
*Press release*
Allard K. Lowenstein named delegation head, 4986
UNITED NATIONS DAY
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 34798, 35357
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND WORKS AGENCY
*Report*
Supplemental Appropriations (excerpt), 10090
UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FOUNDATION
*Statement*
National Developing Institutions Endowment, 24009, 24010
UNITED NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSES OF NEW YORK, INC.
*Statement*
Welfare Reform, Dennis Monaghan, 38179
UNITED PARCEL SERVICE
*Remarks in House*
70th anniversary, 30300
UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL
*Address*
Puerto Rican Statehood, Governor Carlos Romero-Barcelo, 34745

*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, 19976
Air Bags, 33501
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
Evolution of a Ghetto (series), 16874, 16875
GAO Study Blasts OCS Sales, 30410
Hunger Strike Planned by India's Political Prisoners, 8788
Unfavorable Air Bag Test Results Suppressed, 33118
Voter Registration, 16485
UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATION, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 1685)
UNITED SHOE WORKERS
*Letter*
Uranium enrichment plant construction, 12201
UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS
*Communication from*
Annual report (H. Doc. 95-245), 34124
U.S. ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INFORMATION
*Summary*
International Information, 16446
U.S. AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES CORPORATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish independent (see H.R. 2503)
U.S. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT *see* ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY.
U.S.-CANADA INTERPARLIAMENTARY GROUP
*Report*
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8491
U.S. CATHOLIC CONFERENCE
*Letter*
Foreign assistance appropriations proposed cuts, 20216
*Statement*
Grain Reserve, James S. Rausch, 8129
U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Addresses*
Cui Bono—Welfare Reform, Senator Moynihan, 13352
Energy Policy, Senator Lugar, 14037
Future Role of the Military, William G. Moore, Jr., Altus, Okla., 13920
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, U.S. Ambassador to Italy Gardner, 21349
National Airlines in Jacksonville, Fla., L. B. Maytag, 8612
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Thurmond, 34460
Philosophy of Regulation in Free Society, Richard L. Lesher, 14303
Small Business—Dilemmas and Potentials, Senator Nelson, Whitewater area chapter, Wis., 11714
Star of the Northeast—Rebirth of Hartford, Conn., Edward B. Bates, 22897
*Analyses*
Federal Minimum Wage Impacts, 25352
Minimum wage legislation (H.R. 3744), 29175
*Articles and editorials*
Eightieth Anniversary of Alief, Texas Post Office, 26235
Hell Hath No Fury—Then Came the Fury, 18089
St. Thomas-St. John, V.I.—50 Years of Service, 31668
*Factsheet*
Analysis of Federal Minimum Wage Impact Study, 20222
*Letters*
Business ethics code, Virginia State, 24490
Eliminating excessive Federal regulation, Richard L. Lesher, 14303
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney, Citizens Concerned With Crime, Las Cruces, N. Mex., to President Carter, 18894
Minimum wage impact study, George Meany, AFL-CIO, 20223
Paperwork burden recommendations, 17049
Slur against Esther Peterson and Consumer Protection Agency, sundry Government officials, 18089
Tax treatment of citizens residing abroad (sundry), 5188, 5189
U.S. membership in International Labor Organization, Richard L. Lesher, 35198
Uranium enrichment plant construction in Ohio, Portsmouth, Ohio, chapter, 12201
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 30478, 30479
*Press release*
National Warranty Update Conference announced, 35858
*Program*
National Warranty Update Conference, 35858, 35859
*Remarks in House*
"Federal Minimum Wage Analysis": misleading statements, 20222
Federal Trade Commission Amendments: position on (H.R. 3816), 24142
Levy, George M.: Citizen of the Year, Freeport, N.Y., 8372
Monterey Park, Calif.: adoption of Chinese language program, 38879
National Warranty Update Conference: convening, 35857
Panama City, Fla.: tribute to junior, 17349
Robertson, John P.: Wakefield, Mass. Man of the Year, 35114
St. Thomas-St. John, Virgin Islands: 50th anniversary, 31668
Woodland Hills, Calif.: tribute, 12328
*Remarks in Senate*
Texas Association of Mexican-American Chambers of Commerce: tribute, 22831
*Report*
Federal Paperwork Reduction Recommendations, 17049
*Resolutions by organization*
Public utility regulatory policies, Thompkins County, N.Y., 30028
*Statements*
Classification of D-2 Lands, Alaska chapter (sundry), 8005, 8007
Common Situs Picketing: Vincent J. Apruzzese, 9038
Common Situs Picketing (H.R. 4250), 8436
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), Richard L. Lesher, 32231
Waterway User Tax Position, Pittsburgh, Pa., Chamber of Commerce, 33524
*Table*
Minimum wage: selected data, 32708
U.S. CITIZENS' CONGRESS
*Proceedings*
Perspective for the Third Century, 25760
*Remarks in Senate*
Perspective for the Third Century dinner reception, 25760
U.S. COAST GUARD *see* DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
U.S. COASTAL CADETS
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see S. 1497; H.R. 8239)
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal charter: provide (S. 1497), 14287
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION
*Remarks in House*
Federal education programs: efforts to simplify paperwork, 16987
U.S. COMMITTEE FOR REFUGEES
*Report*
World Refugee Survey, 6779
U.S. CONFERENCE OF MAYORS
*Address*
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Harris, 21181
*Letter*
Social security financing, 36260, 36453
*Remarks in House*
Alexander, Lee: elected conference president, 19744
Gun control: efforts for, 24199
*Report*
CETA and Youth—Programs for the Cities (excerpt), 15239
*Resolutions by organizations*
Arms control, 22426
Coordination of Federal assistance, 6082
Nuclear weapons reduction, 22096
Youth unemployment, 775
U.S. COUNCIL FOR AN OPEN WORLD ECONOMY
*Announcement*
David J. Steinberg, Cordell Hull Award, 13640
U.S. COURT OF LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 643, 3596)
U.S. CUSTOMS COURT
*Bills and resolutions*
Judicial machinery: improve (see S. 1430)
*Remarks in Senate*
Administrative proceedings: revise (S. 1430), 12973
Re, Edward D.: appointment, 12760
U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY.
U.S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
U.S. FEEDGRAINS COUNCIL
*Statement*
Federal Feed Grain Inspection (sundry), 9144, 9145
U.S. FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISSION
*Table*
Cuba: decisions, 19482
U.S. GRAIN STANDARDS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees: amend relative to (see H.R. 6135, 7396)
U.S. INDEPENDENT TELEPHONE ASSOCIATION
*Articles and editorials*
Future Phone Service—And the Feds, 29538
*Press release*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, 29539
U.S. INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 36857
Report From Panama—The Americans Who Operate America's Canal, 37758
U.S. INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL BULLETIN (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Economic Package, 7001
Nightmare of Inflation, 34857
Time to Draw the Line, 3602
U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY *see also* DEPARTMENT OF STATE; INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION AGENCY.
*Analysis*
Appropriations Authorization (S. 910), 6330
*Articles and editorials*
Tempering Aggression With Knowledge—Fulbright Scholarship Program, 37888
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7556*)
———authorize certain (see S. 910, 1190; H.R. 6531, 6689*)
Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden: permit film to be shown in United States (see S. 1030)
Reorganization Plan No. 2: disapprove (see S. Res. 293*; H. Res. 827*)
Winter Count: permit distribution of film (see H.R. 7006)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 4055, 4385
Assignment of foreign service officers to public organizations: annual report, 22579
Disposal of foreign excess property: annual report, 1007, 1921
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: proposed amendment, 5370, 5640
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 13183, 13480



System of records: proposed changes, 118, 472
*Letters*
Appropriations authorization, Eugene P. Kopp, 6330
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization, Comptroller General Staats, 16445
———Frank Stanton, 14031
*Message*
Budget Deferral—PM 5, President Ford, 460
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: conference report (H.R. 6689), 26535
Foreign Relations Authorization Act: appropriations, 13373
Fulbright Scholarships: proposed program changes by Carter reorganization plans, 37888
Gidynski, Joseph C.: eulogy, 4565
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorization (S. 1190), 9795
———authorization (S. 910), 6329
International functions: reorganize, 20776
Nominations, 8745
Voice of America: reorganization (S. 1190), 13339
*Report*
Conference on bill (H.R. 6689) Foreign Relations Authorizing Act, 24998
*Statements*
International Broadcasting Facilities Funding, Representative Harrington, 13373
Reorganization, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 20777
*Summary*
International Information, U.S. Advisory Commission on Information, 16446
U.S. LABOR PARTY
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 2428
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33411
U.S. MARITIME COMMITTEE TO TURN THE TIDE
*Factsheets*
Foreign Oil Tanker Effects (sundry), 16775, 17015
Foreign Oil Tankers Take Away U.S. Jobs, 17211
Foreign Oil Tankers Weaken Our National Defenses, 17381
U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.
U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT
*Articles and editorials*
American Spirit—As Lawrence Welk Sees It, 4290
Battle Brewing Over Labor Law Changes, 26946
Behind Alarming Rise in Fires for Profit, 23867
Carter's Nuclear Policy—Running Into Trouble, 21643
Citizen's-Band Radio: Danger of Air Pollution?, 5854
Clinch River Breeder Reactor (excerpts), 22611
Coping with Illegals, 18233
Cuba, S9222
Cuba's Business Troubles, 9025
Dangling Justice, 32459
Despite Detente, Soviet Spying Is on the Increase Around the World, 35101
Do-It-Yourselfers Give Solar Energy Boost, 37502
Draft Dodgers—Pro-Con Debate, interviews with Representatives Koch and Montgomery, 1058
Drive to Organize GI's Picks Up Steam, 9493
Earnings Limitation—Time for a Fairer Shake, 24332
Energy Crisis (sundry), 1822, 1823
Enough Rope To Hang Us?, 19353
Four-Year Hitch, 10624
Friedman on President's Economic Stimulus Program (interview) (excerpt), 6615
Hands Off the Hatch Act, 20785
High Pay at the U.N.—It's Drawing Fire, 29305
In Milwaukee, If You Don't Work, Don't Eat, 10934
Is Energy Use Overheating World?, 26682
Is the U.N. on Its Last Legs?, 1803
Jobs That Aren't Being Filled, 14876
Looks Like Another Grain Robbery for Russia, 38118
New Question About Air Safety, 11957
Our Armed Forces, Ready—Or Not?, 32267
Pardoning of Draft Dodgers (interview with Representatives Koch and Montgomery), 408
Protecting Farmland From Urban Sprawl, 10349
Real Challenge—Public Confidence, 2881
Same Old Gang?, 10055
State Income Taxes—Who Pays Most, Least, 9941
Tax Burden on Americans, 29154
Thanks, Thanksgiving, 1128
Think Positive on Big Government? (excerpts), 33300
Think Positive? 34145, 35365, 36113, 36410, 37007
Treating Patients in Their Homes, 396
Turmoil in Africa—How Moscow Capitalizes on Strife, 13718
Van Pooling, 4466
War on Career Criminals Shows Results, 550
What Are We Planting?, 18371
What Is So Negative About Keeping Taxes Down?, 35329
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23347, 23635, 23877, 37936
———Utah's "Workfare" Program, 27266
When States Tell People to Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
Why Ban Saccharin?, 9443, 9975
Why Discriminate Against Military People? (interview), 29290
Worst Congress in Years—Or Is It? 32364, 33292
Young Americans in Mexican Jails, 21588
Young People Without Jobs—Real Problem?, 13351
*Interviews*
Drive for better schools—what the Government plans: Ernest L. Boyer, 27720
Energy, Water, Environment, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 21028
Handicapped rehabilitation: Henry B. Betts, 7265
Let Soldiers Join Labor Unions with Kenneth Blaylock, 9492
Limit Lawmaker's Term in Office, with Senators Danforth and Cranston, 37676
Must People Retire at 65? with Arthur C. Prine and Harriet Miller, 28293
Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits, 26884, 26885, 27104-27106
Taxing fringe benefits, with IRS Commissioner Kurtz, 26884
*Letter*
Bilingual education importance, Representative Corrada, 38632
*Remarks in House*
Busing: President Carter's position, 35385
U.S.A. (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, 33791
U.S. OLYMPIC COMMITTEE
*Articles and editorials*
Three Training Centers to Bring 20th Century to U.S. Athletes, 18450
*Letter*
Soviet-Third World campaign to exclude Israel from 1980 Summer Olympic Games in Moscow, Representative Kemp and others, 29207
U.S. PAROLE COMMISSION
*Remarks in Senate*
Kaslow, Audrey A.: nomination, 36129
U.S. PASSPORT SERVICE *see* DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
U.S. RAILWAY ASSOCIATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations (see H.R. 7557*)
*Communications from*
Additional appropriations, 4526
Administrative expenses: appropriations request, 123, 467
Annual report, 468
Consolidated Rail Corporation: annual report, 17201, 17565
*Message*
Budget Deferral—PM 5, President Ford, 460
*Remarks in House*
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: amend (H.R. 4049), 36978
U.S. REGULATORY COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Abnormal occurrences at licensed nuclear facilities: report, 23482
U.S. SPACE OBSERVANCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate period for (see H.J. Res. 399)
UNITED STATES STEEL
*Remarks in House*
Price increase, 24545
U.S. SUBMARINE VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II
*Bills and resolutions*
Incorporate (see H.R. 52, 1513, 1575, 1686, 2496, 3535, 3536, 4335, 6391, 7350)
U.S.-U.S.S.R. COMMERCIAL COMMISSION
*Remarks in House*
Sixth session: Soviet delegation, 19579
U.S.-U.S.S.R. PARLIAMENTARY VISIT
*List*
Soviet delegates, 39166
*Remarks in Senate*
Delegates: appointments, 39165
*Text of*
S. Res. 34, authorization to appoint special delegation of Senate Members, 39166
UNITED STEELWORKERS OF AMERICA
*Articles and editorials*
USWA Urges No Retreat from Pollution Standards, 35821
*Letter*
Pollution standards compliance (sundry), 35822
*Press conference*
Foreign steel imports, Lloyd McBride and Thomas C. Graham, 25788
UNITED STUDENT AID FUNDS
*Letter*
Student loan discharges through bankruptcy, Charles W. V. Meares, 29144
UNITED WAY
*Remarks in Senate*
Inflation: effects on donations, 23367
*Resolutions by organization*
Long-term effects of inflation, Natrona County, Wyo., 23367
UNITY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
*Remarks in House*
Seventy-fifth anniversary, 38786
UNIVERSAL MONEY ORDER CO.
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to Money Orders, 4842
*Letter*
Failure, Senator McIntyre, 4842
UNIVERSAL VOTER REGISTRATION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 5400), 23662, 24145
UNIVERSITY CENTERS FOR RATIONAL ALTERNATIVES CONFERENCE
*Address*
Government Regulation and Academic Freedom, William McGill, 9136
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
*Articles and editorials*
Alabama's Legendary Bear, 29131
*Remarks in Senate*
Football team: victory over University of Southern California, 33015
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS
*Articles and editorials*
Laboratory on Wheels, 32237
*Remarks in Senate*
Mobile spectroscopy laboratory: program evaluation, 32236
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
*Articles and editorials*
Bakke Should Win, Then We Can Start All Over, 34167

Civil Rights Emerge as Civil Wrongs, 34794
Dr. Hicks Recognized by UCLA, 6355
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
*Guideline*
Relations with employee organizations, 30105
*Letter*
B-1 bomber, clearly the most effective, 13032
*Remarks in House*
Bakke, Allan: reverse discrimination suit, 34058, 34067, 34791, 34794, 34852
Cheadle, Vernon I.: tribute on retirement, 22642
*Report*
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory Employee Status, 27821
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
*Articles and editorials*
Fight for the City, 15260
Fitting Punishment to Crime, 7212
Preventive Cardiology Programs, 10690
*Declaration*
Human Rights in the Soviet Union, Bio-medical Community, 18846
*Factsheet*
Medical Center History, 37828
*Remarks in Senate*
Medical Center: 50th anniversary, 37828
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO JOURNAL OF ENERGY AND DEVELOPMENT
*Articles and editorials*
Energy for National Resilience, Senator Percy, 15838
UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE, IND.
*Remarks in House*
Basketball team: killed in plane crash, 39065
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
*Addresses*
Human Rights and Foreign Policy, Secretary of State Vance, 13082, 13201, 13218, 13237, 14217
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Aubrey J. Wagner, 34531
*Articles and editorials*
No Reason for Wasting Wastewater, 29899
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ALUMNI REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
John Sibley, 7251
UNIVERSITY OF GUAM
*Articles and editorials*
Rosa Carter—President, 11525
UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON
*Address*
Joint U.S.-Mexico Development Fund, Senator Bentsen, 30782
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO
*Addresses*
U.S. Leadership and International Control of the Atom, Orval Hansen, Borah Symposium, 11214
Wilderness in Balanced Land Use Framework, Senator Church, 9130
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Task Force, 14993
*Press release*
Medical residency opportunities (sundry), 5726, 5727
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation: conference, 18260
*Resolutions by organization*
South African injustice, 19594
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
*Address*
J. Roger Porter's Accomplishments, Carl S. Vesting, 19025
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Engle, World Figure, Retires, 22298
*Remarks in Senate*
Engle, Paul: tribute, 16465
UNIVERSITY OF JUDAISM, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
*Address*
No New State, Senator Cranston, 33898
*Remarks in House*
Dedication of campus, 31841
Familian, Sunny and Isadore: tribute, 34772
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS
*Address*
Blacks in Journalism, Dexter D. Eure, 23633
*Memorandum*
Health Care, Chancellor Archie R. Dykes, 4558-4560
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY
*Addresses*
John S. Cooper, Gerald R. Ford, 12305
War Powers Resolution, Gerald R. Ford, 11700, 12013
*Articles and editorials*
Coach Rupp Is Laid To Rest, 39727
They're Helped by U.K.'s Agriculture College, 1714
*Remarks in House*
Rupp, Adolph: eulogies, 39610, 39726
*Remarks in Senate*
College of Agriculture: tribute, 1714
Rupp, Adolph F.: tribute, 39375
UNIVERSITY OF LOWELL, N.H.
*Articles and editorials*
Athanas Named to Hall of Fame, 32774
*Remarks in Senate*
Athanas, Lou: tribute, 32774
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
*Articles and editorials*
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
*Articles and editorials*
Bo's Fourth Rose Bowl Team Is Characterized as Most Tenacious, 39675
Four Hundred Strong Honor Calvin O'Neal, 3960
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
*Address*
Solar Energy Conference, Senator Humphrey, 15841
*Brochure*
Childbearing-Childrearing Center, 16585
UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA
*Bills and resolutions*
Lands: conveyance of (see S. 917*)
*List*
Suggested study/research projects for Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, 6335
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: conveyance (S. 917), 35485
*Report*
Conveyance of Public Lands (S. 917) (excerpt), 35485
*Text of*
S. 917, conveyance of certain public lands, 35486
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO
*Bills and resolutions*
Lands: conveyance of certain (see S. 1403)
*Letter*
Conveyance of public lands, William C. Briggs, 12372
*Remarks in Senate*
Public lands: conveyance (S. 1403), 12372
*Reports*
Economics of Solar Home Heating (excerpt), 8235
Minority Student Participation Leader, 17038
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
*Addresses*
Commencement Exercises, President Carter, 15919
Theodore M. Hesburgh, Representative Brademas, 32999
*Articles and editorials*
Prince of Priests, Without a Nickel, 14319, 14436
*Citation*
Honorary degrees, President Carter, Speaker O'Neill and others, 15921
*Remarks in House*
Cotton Bowl: confrontation with University of Texas, 38924
———football confrontation with University of Texas, 38000
School of Law: tribute, 21635
*Remarks in Senate*
Hesburgh, Theodore M.: tribute, 32999
UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC, STOCKTON, CALIF.
*Address*
Hispanics and Hemisphere Agenda, Arturo Morales Carrion, 38364
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
*Addresses*
Commencement, Senator Humphrey, 16898
Groundbreaking of School of Veterinary Medicine Small Animal Hospital, Representative Flood, 32144
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Budget Cramped at URI, 3594
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
*Address*
Professional Soldier and Civilian Society, Henry A. Shockley, 15012
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA
*Articles and editorials*
Eddie Stanky—Brat Who Became Father Figure, 15262
*Remarks in Senate*
Stanky, Eddie: tribute, 15262
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
*Address*
Productivity Lag Significance, Arthur F. Burns, 15672
*Articles and editorials*
Robert L. Sumwalt (sundry), 2813, 2824
*List*
Corporations supporting coal research activities, 32691
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
*Remarks in Senate*
Football team: defeat by University of Alabama, 33015
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
*Articles and editorials*
Educare—Model for Pre-Paid Continuing Education, 24816
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
*Articles and editorials*
Scientists Claim Clean Coal Discovery, 15626
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
*Articles and editorials*
UT Library Adds 4 Millionth Volume, 5093
*Remarks in House*
Cotton Bowl: confrontation with University of Notre Dame, 38000, 38924
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
*Letter*
Undergraduate medical training accreditation, Liaison Committee on Medical Education, 37204
*Statement*
Medical training program enrollment, College of Medicine, 37203
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA
*Address*
International Economic Cooperation, Fumihiko Togo, 8803
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
*Address*
Relations With Argentina and Latin America, U.S. Ambassador Robert C. Hill, 29912
*Remarks in Senate*
National hockey championship, 10037
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-EAU CLAIRE
*Remarks in House*
Debate team: tribute, 22100
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING
*Remarks in Senate*
Jelm Mountain: installation of infrared telescope-observatory, 39519
UNLAWFUL CORPORATE PAYMENTS ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (S. 305; H.R. 3815), 36303
*Statement*
Minority Views (H.R. 3815), 36305
UPPER COLORADO RIVER COMMISSION
*Resolutions by organization*
Central Utah project funding, 21841



UPPER GREAT LAKES REGIONAL COMMISSION
*Communication from*
Annual report, 9927, 10141
*Remarks in Senate*
Bechtel, William R.: nomination, 22260
URANIUM *see* ATOMIC ENERGY.
URBAN AREAS *see* CITIES.
URBAN ELDERLY COALITION
*Letter*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform (S. 1364), 32234
URBAN LEAGUE
*Address*
Black Political Support, Vernon E. Jordan, Jr., 203
*Remarks in House*
Pruitt, Ralph L. and Anne S.: Family of Year Award, Cleveland, Ohio, 6432
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 1870; H.R. 9036)
Assistance: extend period (see H.R. 6404)
———other than urbanized areas (see S. 46)
Collective bargaining agreements: amend act relative to (see S. 1047)
Extend authorization for assistance (see S. 208)
Federal grants: increase percentage (see H.R. 1240)
Federal operating assistance: revise program of (see S. 2098; H.R. 8346*)
Funds: distribution of (see H.R. 5256)
———increase the authorization of (see H.R. 5256)
Mass transit: provide assistance for non-urbanized areas (see H.R. 7110)
*Remarks in House*
Amend (H.R. 8346), 36981
Commuter rail service: funding (H.R. 8346), 35011, 35028
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (H.R. 8346), 36482
Appropriations: authorization (S. 208), 20440, 20529
Assistance: extend (S. 208), 1024, 20865
Local labor contracts: clarification (S. 1047), 8115
Rural areas: provide operating assistance (S. 46), 574
URBANSKI, EDMUND S.
*Articles and editorials*
Tribute, 4323
URI, CONNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
URUGUAY
*Articles and editorials*
Eye-Witness Account of Repression, 14408
Foreign Aid—One Hand Slaps, One Pats, 14555
Siracusa, Our Man in Uruguay, 7456
*Letter*
Response to Representative McDonald's accusations, Juan Ferreira, 25336
*Remarks in House*
Human rights: repression, 14407
Military dictatorship: position of Ambassador Ernest Siracusa, 7456
USERY, WILLIAM J., JR.
*Address*
Equality in Education, 6374
*Citation*
Honorary degree, Southeastern University, 6374
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2342, 2411, 3387
Tribute to ex-Secretary of Labor, 1830
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 1715
USIC BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Obstructionists, 8264
USILTON, LINDA
*Memorandum*
Special plight of elderly widows, 5557
USON, MANUEL S. AND NANCY S. R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1677)
USTED (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Frank Ferree Likes To Keep It Simple, 31677
UTAH
*Articles and editorials*
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23347
———Utah's "Workfare" Program, 27266
When States Tell People to Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
*Bills and resolutions*
Fort Douglas: establish metallurgy research center at (see H.R. 1521)
Lone Peak Wilderness Area: establish (see S. 2110)
Provo: convey land to (see H.R. 4745)
Utah State University: convey lands to (see H.R. 8662)
*Document*
U.S. v. Willis W. Ritter, 32990
*Letters*
Additional district court judgeship, Senator Garn, 37866
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Scott M. Matheson, 26939
*List*
Consumer Protection Agency opposition, 35106, 35107
*Memorials of legislature*
Alcoholic beverage warning, 6714
Bonneville unit, Central Utah Project, funding, 7933
Central Utah project funding, 21840
Constitutional amendment on right to life, 13057, 13301, 13471
Funding of Bonneville unit of Central Utah Project, 9289
Health Hazards of Alcoholic Beverages, 6668
Navaho Indian placement, 11041
Telecommunications industry competition, 16501
Telephone competition and interconnection, 14520, 15806
Telephone rates, 17980
Unpatented Mine Claim Regulation, 6668
*Remarks in House*
Mormons: 130th anniversary of arrival into Salt Lake Valley, 24629
Salt Lake Metallurgy Research Center: authorize construction, 341
*Remarks in Senate*
Air Force Junior ROTC: tribute, 29946
District courts: additional judgeships, 5455
———Willis W. Ritter controversy, 32990
Lone Peak Wilderness Area: establish (S. 2110), 29796
*Statements*
Additional District Court Judgeship, Senator Garn, 37865
Central Utah Project (sundry), 8792, 8793
IWY Conference, Doris Wilson, 32943
Kaiparowits Powerplant, James E. Kropf, 7385
UTICA, MICH.
*Remarks in House*
Utica High School Chieftain Marching Band: Orange Bowl Parade participants, 38622
UTICA (N.Y.) OBSERVER-DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Myers Received Historical Documents, 3302
UTILITIES
*Address*
Energy Crossroads: Conservation or Supply, Senator Percy, 4900
*Advertisement*
115 Things To Do in Home To Be Power-Pincher, Dayton-Hudson Corp., 29723
*Announcement*
Consumer education grant applications, Federal Register, 30240
*Articles and editorials*
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
California's Regulators Attack Tax Breaks, 27467
Cheaper Warmth, 3322
CommEd—Tomorrow's Utility Today, 35337
Device Talks to Customers in Dollars and Sense, 29805
Electric Firms in Wisconsin Slash Construction Plans, 7664
Energy Bill, 32441
Give Energy-Saving Ideas a Chance, Representative Simon, 17689
Iowa's Aerial Energy Study, 37971
ITT Competitive Practices, 5649
Jobs and Energy, 33099
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
Must We Try for Blackout III?, 35202
Ohio Customers May Have Service Cut Off, 9653
Overcharge: $1.5 Billion in Phantom Taxes, 27466
Phone Concern's Bid to Lift Rates Brings Unwelcome Surprise, 27468
Sensible Substitute for the Federal Income Tax on Utilities, 27879
Shortcircuiting Reform, 29882, 32442
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
Utility, Fuel Oil Firms Battle Overdue Bills, 11685
Utility's Switch to Coal Brings Pitfalls, 8137
*Bills and resolutions*
Advertising: deny tax deduction for certain expenses (see H.R. 3546)
Conservation demonstration projects: aid for (see S. 686)
Contributions: tax treatment of (see H.R. 9380)
Costs: assist low- and moderate-income households (see H.R. 1629, 7374)
———provide assistance to low- and moderate-income households (see H.R. 3380)
Discontinuance of services: prohibit certain (see H.R. 4776)
Disruptions in service: provide for small business loans to concerns suffering due to (see H.R. 1063)
Election rate regulation: reform (see H.R. 2615)
Electric Power Production Authority: establish (see H.R. 1021)
Electric rates: reform regulation of (see H.R. 823, 7094)
———reform residential (see H.R. 469, 1215)
———rules for agencies regulating (see H.R. 841, 4176, 7332)
Electric regulation: reform (see H.R. 2393, 5065)
Electric regulatory agencies: strengthen (see S. 122, 1300)
Electric utilities: determination of wholesale sales by (see H.R. 10099)
Electrical energy: tax treatment of income derived from (see S. 2028; H.R. 8897)
Electricity rates: require public hearings before increase (see H.R. 2614)
Energy conservation, efficiency, and equitable rates: correct enrollment of Senate amendment to bill (H.R. 4018) relative to (see S. Con. Res. 58*)
———encourage (see S. 2114*)
Energy stamp program: establish (see S. 609, 2059; H.R. 3008, 3027, 3198, 5764, 8264)
Fuel adjustment clauses: prohibit (see H.R. 906)
Fuel surcharges: provide tax credit for consumers (see H.R. 2896, 8398)
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans to (see S. 207)
Natural gas: encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 272, 273)
———minimize effects of shortages (see S. 271)
Petroleum: encourage use of fuels other than (see S. 273)
Powerplants: grant variances to certain (see H.R. 3577)
Private foundations: stock ownership in certain utilities (see H.R. 4030)
Rate schedules: revise procedures for establishing (see S. 1790)
Residential service: reform regulations of (see S. 2041)
Residual fuel oil: equalize prices (see H.R. 2889)
Service: prohibit certain termination of (see S. 722)
Taxes: deduction for State and local (see S. 456; H.R. 657, 819, 1285, 2229, 2808, 4334, 4786, 4936, 5669, 5759, 6090, 6215, 6456, 8619)
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see S. 1547*; H.R. 7442*, 8075, 8564, 8675)
Utility stamps: issue, to help meet costs (see H.R. 4150, 4326, 4498, 6585)

———issue to help meet costs, to low-income elderly households (see H.R. 2498)
*Colloquy*
Conversion from natural gas powerplants, 32647–32650
*Document*
Federal Property Lessor Assistance, 32669
*Factsheets*
Energy Stamp Program, 29936
Interconnection and Wheeling, 32454
*Letters*
Alabama Power Co. and Nuclear Regulatory Commission case, correspondence between S. Eason Balch and Senator Kennedy, 35823, 35824
Atlantic City (N.J.) Electric Co. energy proposal, Presidential Assistant for Consumer Affairs, 3649
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform (S. 1364) (sundry), 32234, 32236
Exemptions of certain facilities from regulations dealing with public utility regulation policies, Federal Energy Administration to Representative Dingell, 26501
Income taxes, Richard L. Dunham, 27468
National Electrical Energy Reliability and Conservation Act (S. 1991), correspondence between Senator Metcalf and Secretary of Energy James R. Schlesinger, 35205
Preconstruction antitrust review of utilities section, Department of Justice to Representative Dingell, 26503
Price squeeze on consumers, Mary E. Godbout, 5005
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114) (sundry), 32439–32441
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444 (sundry), 28933, 28934
Telecommunication rates, N.C. Consumer Center, 12309
*Memorandums*
Minimum Charges for Electric Service for Senior Citizens, Library of Congress, 32431
National Energy Act: National Association of Electric Companies rebuttal to Representative Dingell, 37359, 37360
*Questions and answers*
Public utility reform proposals of H.R. 8444, 31299
*Remarks in House*
Atlantic City (N.J.) Electric Co.: energy conservation initiated, 3649
Automatic fuel adjustment clauses: abolish, 962
Clamshell Alliance: organization and activities, 11319
Commonwealth Edison Co.: nuclear generation, 35337
Consumer education grant programs: funding available, 30238
Consumer utility taxes: reinstate as deduction, 1793
Contributions-in-aid-of-construction: tax treatment for public utilities, 31678
Corporate taxes: inequitable reduction, 11077
Electric Utility Tax Reform Act: enact (H.R. 8897), 27273, 27878
———provisions (H.R. 8897), 27879
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 3008), 3403
Energy crisis: restore public confidence, 3180
Federal Power Commission: control of management decisions, 27784
National Energy Act: enact (H.R. 8444), 29882, 30054, 30249, 30712, 31299
New York, N.Y.: behavioral implications during blackout, 23205
Pacific Northwest: share electric energy for maximum availability (H.R. 9664), 34811
Rate structures and regulatory rules: Democratic Party pledge to reform, 11018
Rates: provisions for regulating, 264
———revise regulating procedures, 264
Stamp program: assist low- and fixed-income households (H.R. 6585), 12104
———heating fuel assistance, 3945
Telecommunications industry: competition, 12309
Utility pole attachments: regulate (H.R. 7442), 16694, 35006
Westchester County, N.Y.: developing alternative power source to Con Edison, 7662
*Remarks in Senate*
Coal Utilization Act: enact (S. 977), 26897
———introduction (S. 977), 7190
Dayton-Hudson Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.: conservation program, 29723
Elderly: electric rates (S. 1364), 31441
Electric power transmission and sales: southwestern area (S. 437), 2154
Electric Utility Rate Reform Act: introduction (S. 1300), 11172
———provisions (S. 122), 672
Electrical Lifeline for the Elderly Rate Reform Act: introduction (S. 1364), 11975
Energy: Federal action to conserve, 31194
Energy conservation projects: financial assistance (S. 686), 4206
Energy Savings Demonstration Act: introduction (S. 686), 4206
Energy stamp program: establish, 29936
Investor-owned: income tax exemption (S. 2028), 27464, 27465
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans (S. 207), 1023
National Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act: amendments (S. 2114), 31442, 32478
Older persons: adjust rates, 32234
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32223, 32391, 32406, 32409, 32412, 32454, 32478, 32643, 32646, 32651, 32659, 32679, 32694, 32790, 33418
Residential customers: service regulation reforms (S. 2041), 27496
Small Community Hydroelectric Generating Facility Assistance Act: Federal loan guarantees (S. 357), 1653
*Report*
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32391
*Resolutions by organization*
Public utility regulatory policies, Thompkins County, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, 30028
*Statements*
PASNY's Peculiarities, Representative Ottinger, 958
Reinsulation Program, Joseph J. Honick, 10927
Return of Federal Investment to Central Valley Project, Calif., 18337
Small Electric Power Producers, Senator Percy, 28717
*Summaries*
Electric Utility Act (H.R. 5841), 9957
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32391
Public Utility Regulatory Policies, H.R. 8444, 28927
*Tables*
Comparative prices for electric power (selected data), 7662
Electric: financial data, 27468–27476
Electric rate increases: selected data, 32665
Municipal electric systems: guarantee loans, 1023
Natural gas utility companies: largest, 2144
Power reserve margins (selected data), 7663
Special crisis intervention program (SCIP): funding, 32684, 32685
Tax rates paid by American companies (selected data), 11077
*Texts of*
Committee Print—Public Utility Regulatory Policies Continued, 19123
Public utility regulatory policies (Part E, committee markup), 18858
UTSUNOMIYA, TOKUMA
*Papers*
Tension in the Korean Peninsula, 33545
Tension in the Korean Peninsula, Conference of U.S. and Japanese Parliamentarians on Korean Problems, 34127
UXBRIDGE, MASS.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 250th anniversary, 19019
VACCARO, BERNARDINO
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 12323
VAIL, DAVID L.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 16170
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16170
VAIL MEDAL OF HONOR
*Remarks in House*
Bates, Walter W.: recipient, 7821
VAKLEV, KOSTADIN, AND FAMILY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1541, 1549)
*Remarks in Senate*
Citizenship application: reconsideration, 16466
VALCANOS, VASILIOS G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7419)
VALDETERO, ROBERT
*Letter*
Rice deficiency payments, 19028
VALDEZ, ABELARDO L.
*Address*
U.S.-Latin American Relations, 36870
*Articles and editorials*
Refreshing View on Latin American Policy, 36872
VALDOSTA (GA.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Billy Langdale—Study of Contradictions, 5415
VALENTI, JACK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33708
*Remarks in Senate*
Motion Picture Association of America: reappointment as president, 33848
*Statement*
International Information and Communications, 19186
VALENTINE, MRS. LOUIE
*Letter*
Black lung benefits program, 24265
VALEO, FRANCIS R. *see also* SECRETARY OF THE SENATE.
*Bills and resolutions*
Commendation (see S. Res. 133*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Court appearance: authorize (S. Res. 338), 39239
Elections: Buckley v. Valeo decision, 26013
Tributes, 10070
VALKO, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29159
VALLEJO, FRANK AND LUZ
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5752)
VALLEY FORGE NATIONAL HISTORIC PARK
*Statement*
Dedication Ceremony, 9721
VALLEY (N.H.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Justice Kenison Retires, 38858
VALLEY NATIONAL BANK OF PHOENIX, ARIZ.
*Articles and editorials*
Growth in Mountain States Region, 5867
VALLEY NEWS (Vermont)
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Ban Voted by Vermont Towns, 8768
VALLIANATOS, EVEN G.
*Articles and editorials*
Harnessing World's Small Farmers, 7277
How to Leave the Hills of Hunger, 18242
VALLIMARESCU, SERBAN
*Tribute*
Gidynski, Joseph C., 4565
VAN CLIBURN INTERNATIONAL QUADRENNIAL PIANO COMPETITION
*Letter*
Success of event, Julius Bloom, 35620
VAN DEN BERGH, J. H. *see* SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.



VAN BUSKIRK, KATHLEEN
*Articles and editorials*
Library Built by Sharing, 12337
VANCE, CYRUS R. *see* SECRETARY OF STATE.
VANCE, JIM
*Commentary*
Perspective on the Bakke Case, 29623
VANCE, ROBERT S.
*Remarks in Senate*
Judgeship: nomination, 39120
VAN CLEAVE, WILLIAM
*Interview*
SALT II Agreement, NBC–TV "Today" program, 37412
VAN CLEVE, RUTH G.
*Letter*
Pacific Islands Trust Territory and educational programs, 33704
VANCOUVER (CANADA) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Cuban Spy School, 3655
VANCOUVER (WASH.) COLUMBIAN
*Articles and editorials*
Week of July 17 for Captive Lands, 29622
VAN DEERLIN, LIONEL *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Business' Responsibility in an Information Society, Harold W. McGraw Jr., 37742
First Amendment and the Broadcaster, Eric Sevareid, National Association of Broadcasters, 16996
Waterway Fuel Tax, John A. Creedy, 30486
*Articles and editorials*
Dan McKinnon—His Formula Spells Success, Steve Casey, San Diego (Calif.) Tribune, 1351
Mills Nominated to Amtrak Board, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 34772
Tuna Industry Battles Federal Regulations (sundry), 7790
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Alaska: designate certain lands as units of National Park (see H.R. 2876), 3175
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8624), 25578
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Davis, Jerome and Betty: relief (see H.R. 10411), 39115
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Diehl, John and Margaret: relief (see H.R. 10411), 39115
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Dowd, Kazuko N.: relief (see H.R. 4535), 6310
Eastridge, Julie: relief (see H.R. 10411), 39115
Employment: establish right to full opportunity for all Americans (see H.R. 3718), 4797
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal civil servants: relative to employment as congressional employees (see H.R. 6130), 10833
Federal Power Commission: reform electric utility regulation (see H.R. 7094), 14419
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Fraijo, Maria E.: relief (see H.R. 4489), 6232
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statute in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Marine mammals: relative to number which may be taken in commercial fishing (see H.R. 6907, 6928), 13470, 13471
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10124), 38059
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 430), 13301
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 21), 126
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Porpoises: excercise care to reduce mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Social security: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tocks Island Reservoir project: terminate authorization as part of Delaware River Basin project (see H.R. 4182), 5612
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Tuna fishing fleet: allow to continue operating while exercising care to reduce porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Uganda: sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6136), 10833
Yorobe, Edwin M. and Barbara M.: relief (see H.R. 4536), 6310
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Law firm's representation of doctor's patient in possible tort claim (excerpts), 12894
*Press release*
PBS Salutes 50th Anniversary of Lindbergh Flight With Documentary,, 15428
*Remarks by, on*
Aliens: border patrol problems with Mexico, 34266
Auto insurance: no-fault, 12893, 12894
Broadcasters: first amendment rights, 16996
Brock, Norris: tribute, 1308
Carter, President: energy proposals, 12556
Clay, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
Communications Act of 1934: review, 16996
Communications technology: role of, 37742
Czechoslovakia: ninth anniversary of Soviet occupation, 26558
Department of Transportation: no-fault auto insurance, 12893, 12894
Energy: President Carter's proposals, 12556
Fishing: proposed legislation to solve tuna-porpoise dispute, 13441
———tuna industry regulations, 7790
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3116
Hill, Debra: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 404) study impact of television coverage, 7612
———resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35433
Human rights: Czechoslovakia, 26558
Immigration and Naturalization Service: Mexican border problems, 34266
Indochinese refugees: bill (H.R. 7769) immigration status, 34090
Insurance: no-fault auto, 12893, 12894
Ku Klux Klan: Mexican border patrol, 34266
Lindbergh, Charles: 50th anniversary of flight over the Atlantic, 15428
Marine Mammal Protection Act: interpretation, 13441
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17149, 17159, 17163, 17165, 17167

McCaffrey, Joseph: tribute, 981
McKinnon, Dan: tribute, 1351
Mexico: border patrol problems, 34266
Mills, Jim: Amtrak Board of Directors nomination, 34771
Panasigui, Felix J.: resolution (H. Res. 822) dismissing election contest, 35408
Porpoise: proposed legislation relative to tuna fishing kills, 13441
Postal Service: resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30945
Public Broadcasting Service: upcoming broadcast by Norris Brock, 1308
San Diego, Calif.: reaction to President Carter's energy proposals, 12556
Steel-jaw traps: ban, 10290
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17149, 17159
———fishing regulations, 7790
———petition for relief, 15444
———proposed legislation relative to porpoise kills, 13441
"Voyage of the Hokule'a": documentary, 1308
Wildlife: ban steel-jaw traps, 10290
*Statement*
Inauguration of President Carter, Lloyd B. Ostander, 4107
VANDEGRIFT, BRIAN
*Poem*
People, 26093
VAN DEN HAAG, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Reverse Discrimination, 14176
VANDEN HEUVEL, WILLIAM J.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 21187
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Battle for Walter Cronkite, 25108
*Press release*
GWU library receives Sarah Scaife grant to promote TV news archive, 25108
*Remarks in Senate*
Television News Archive: history and operation, 25107
VANDER JAGT, GUY, *(a Representative from Michigan)*
*Address*
Energy Crisis, Fred L. Hartley, 38913–38915
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11148, 11845
*Appointments*
Conferee on H.R. 4800, 9578
Conference of the Interparliamentary Union, Canberra, Australia, 5884
*Articles and editorials*
Agency for Consumer Protection, Muskegon (Mich.) Chronicle, 17047
Cards Were Already Dealt—Mr. Ford, You Were A Fine President, Bob Talbert, Detroit Free Press, 3113
EPA Shifts to Emphasize Recycling Sewage on Land, Thomas Grubisich, Washington Post, 33755
Equality and Equality of Opportunity, C. Carney Smith, Life Association News, 25333
Republican Party—Down but Not Out, Representative Rhodes, Commonwealth Club of California, 31284–31287
Riches to Rags, Peter M. Gutmann, Washington Star, 4118
Without Ford—We Would Be Worse Off, Joe H. Stroud, Detroit Free Press, 3114
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: State jurisdiction (see H.J. Res. 189), 1859
Agriculture: assist producers who suffer losses relative to contamination by toxic chemicals (see H.R. 5034), 7471
Alcohol: encourage use as alternative fuel for automobiles (see H.R. 8029), 20944
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide penalties for persons who employ (see H.R. 5516), 8743
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Apprenticeship programs: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 2404), 2388
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2479), 2391
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Baltic Nations: relative to rights (see H. Con. Res. 405), 37036
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for debts to consumers (see H.R. 3098), 3495
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 4921), 7467
———redesignate as Boundary Waters Wilderness Area (see H.R. 4921), 7467
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site: establish (see H.R. 5786), 9601
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 7254), 15154
Citizens of the U.S.: allow right to enact and repeal laws by voting on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 544), 22581
———allow to vote on legislation in national elections (see H.J. Res. 572), 26624
———give right to enact and repeal laws (see H.J. Res. 624, 666), 33494, 38179
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commission on Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 6972), 13707
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 347), 5614
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 2877), 3175
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of floor remarks (see H. Res. 479), 10465
Construction site: make Federal crime to engage in violence or destruction at or near a (see H.R. 5036), 7471
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Courts: divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Crime: make Federal offense to engage in violence or destruction at or near a construction site (see H.R. 5036), 7471
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 6668
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10108), 37780
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———tax deduction for contributions to funds of higher (see H.R. 6741), 12704
Employment: tax credit for employment of permanent part-time (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———tax credit for increase of in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Energy supplies: offset hardships created by shortages due to severe weather conditions (see H.R. 5200), 7911
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 9648), 34269
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 9931), 37032
Federal employees: business deduction for automobile use (see H.R. 3731), 4972
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 300), 24168
Federal officials: require to file financial statements (see H.R. 5583), 8958
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9491), 33196
———time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Firearms: increase penalty for use of, in committing crime (see H.R. 3298), 3919
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 7546), 17203
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: designate (see H.R. 2210), 1788
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9863), 36388
Heroin traffickers: protect public from (see H.R. 3299), 3919
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
———permit CFC contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 583), 15456
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 3704), 4606
Income tax: allow deduction for charitable contributions along with standard deduction (see H.R. 3705), 4606
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates and exemptions (see H.R. 3870), 5100
———credit for creation of new jobs in private industry (see H.R. 2403), 2388
———credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 10108), 37780
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for employment of permanent part-time employees (see H.R. 2402), 2388
———credit for expenses of apprenticeship programs (see H.R. 2404), 2388
———credit for solar heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 3968), 5104



———prohibit tax deduction for Congressional Record donations (see H.R. 5671), 9289
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11483
Kirchenbauer, Harold A.: relief (see H.R. 10097), 37573
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8645), 25682
Legislation: remove limit on sponsors (see H. Res. 273), 4061
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 8541), 25045
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Members of Congress: prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3180), 3841
———prohibit tax deduction for Congressional Record donations (see H.R. 5671), 9289
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 891), 36389
Military bases: reimburse community for economic losses caused by closure of (see H.R. 8472), 24465
Motor vehicles: encourage use of alcohol as alternative fuel (see H.R. 8029), 20944
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Guard technicians: provide increased job protection for (see H.R. 6449), 11486
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies at reasonable price (see H.R. 3967), 5104
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
———implementation of States' conservation programs (see H.R. 3966), 5104
Nitrocellulose: suspend duty on (see H.R. 9628), 34125
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5368), 8497
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Panama Canal: retain U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 672), 21717
———sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 190), 1859
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8343), 23221
Private industry: tax credit for increasing employment in (see H.R. 2403), 2388
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Retirement savings plans: tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 10094), 37573
Saccharin: direct FDA to suspend prohibition of (see H.R. 4993), 7469
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9651), 34269
Social security: aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 5545), 8744
———improve supplemental security income benefits program (see H.R. 7200, 7227), 14824, 15153
———reduce payments for children living with relatives not eligible for (see H.R. 8775), 27162
Solar energy: tax credit for installation of heating or cooling equipment (see H.R. 3968), 5104
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend relative to certain alcoholic beverages (see H.R. 6517), 11627
———make specific provisions for ball or roller bearing pillow block (see H.R. 8755), 27162
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3060), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5517), 8743
Taxation: change period for payment of certain taxes (see H.R. 6853), 13300
———provide investment credit for placing machinery in manufacturing plants (see H.R. 5744), 9403
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 604), 17006
Toxic Substances Control Act: amend to assist certain States (see H.R. 5035), 7471
Unemployment: reimburse States experiencing high rates of insured (see H.R. 8291), 22734
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences: study feasibility of training civilian physicians to serve in medically underserved areas (see H.R. 5515), 8743
Vessels: standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 7758), 18620
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7547), 17203
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 6450), 11486
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Proposed amendment to H.R. 5970 the Department of Defense Authorization relative to XM-1 tank engine, by, 11127
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Memorandum*
Steel industry, George C. Foerstner, Amana Co., 32558
*Remarks by, on*
Amana Co.: buying American steel, 32558
Army: develop diesel engine for XM-1 tank, 11127
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38977
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11845
———funding authorization, 12104
———proposed amendment to H.R. 5970 relative to XM-1 tank engine, 11127
Electoral college: reform, 1903
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10235
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8204
Energy: oil companies contribution, 38912
EPA: recycling sewage on land, 33755
Federal Election Commission: Republican unity over nominee hearings, 37385
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3113
Insured unemployed: bill (H.R. 8291) to reimburse States with high rates of, 23630
Labor: Public Policy Research Corporation report on political contributions, 30482
Lithuania: Russian occupation, 19335
Oil industry: contribution to Nation's economy, 38912
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36651
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18780
Public Policy Research Corporation: on labor's political contributions report, 30482
Republican Party: Federal Election Commission nominee hearings, 37385
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) duty suspension on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35048–35050
Social Services: child care amendments to (H.R. 3387), 35051
Steel imports: effects on domestic industry, 32558
Task Force on Foreign Source Income: report released, 9964
Taxation: report by Task Force on Foreign Source Income, 9964
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8204
XM-1 tank: additional funds, 11845
———develop diesel engine, 11127
*Statements*
Federal Elections Commission Nomination: Representative Rhodes, 37386
———Senator Baker, 37386
*Table*
Organized labor's political contributions in 1976, 30482
VAN DER LINDEN, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Mondale Gets "Slap in Face"—Stangeland, 5998
VANDERSLICE, THOMAS A.
*Articles and editorials*
Technology Gap, 3803
VAN DE VELDE, R. W.
*Articles and editorials*
Youth Employment: Leaf Raking, 2138
VANDIVER, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Ernie Vandiver and Griffin Bell, 4745
VAN DOREN, CHARLES N.
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination, 29338
VAN GELDER, DAVID W.
*Letter*
Auto emission standards, 18056
VAN HOOZEN, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 35865
VAN HORNE, HARRIET
*Articles and editorials*
Illegal Aliens, 11953
VAN HUYEK, ALFRED P.
*Letter*
African Development Fund, 18986
VANIK, CHARLES A. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Analysis*
World Steel Trade Hearings, Committee on Ways and Means, 37784, 37785
*Announcement*
Antidumping laws hearings, Committee on Ways and Means, 36027
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 13171, 17484, 31032, 32107, 33687, 33688, 36919
Official advisers to U.S. trade delegations, 5354
*Articles and editorials*
American Steel Companies in Trouble (sundry), 34776, 34777
British Steel Passing the Buck (sundry), 38215
Complex Forms: Problems to Older Taxpayers, Richard Halberstein, 4566
Foreign Trade—Time for a Tactical Retreat? Nathaniel Samuels, New York Times, 37563
Frances P. Bolton Dies, Edward A. O'Neill, Washington Post, 8449
Shoe Industry in Europe, European Report (publication), 11616

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Customs: provide for procedural reform (see H.R. 8149, 8367), 21715, 23222
Customs Service: annual authorizations for appropriations (see H.R. 5860), 9927
FCC: prescribe regulations governing radio frequency energy interference (see H.R. 8496), 24599
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Health security: create national system of (see H.R. 7650), 17746
Hospitals: establish transitional system of cost containment (see H.R. 8337), 23000
Income tax: counseling for older persons (see H.R. 3553), 4529
———information on foreign bank accounts or foreign trusts (see H.R. 2224), 1789
International Trade Commission: authorize appropriations to (see H.R. 6370), 11484
Interstate System: relative to agreements for access to rights-of-way (see H.R. 10222), 38492
McKenna, Martin J. and family: relief (see H.R. 2264), 1792
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
———utilize services of clinical social workers (see H.R. 4330), 5979
Mental health: remove limitations on coverage under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4330), 5979
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Oil: provide for recycling of used (see H.R. 8909), 27284
Oil imports: reduce (see H.R. 8800), 27163
Older persons: tax counseling (see H.R. 3553), 4529
Public Health Service Act: require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Renal disease: make improvements in program under Social Security Act (see H.R. 3112), 3495
Renal disease end stage program: cover under social security (see H.R. 3112, 8423), 3493, 23720
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Romania: relief for victims of recent earthquake (see H.R. 5717), 9402
Rural health clinics: cover under social security (see H.R. 8422), 23720
St. Lawrence Seaway: do not adopt proposed toll increases (see H.R. 9276; H. Con. Res. 362), 30602, 30990
Schools: establish procedures for relief in suits to desegregate (see H.R. 7602), 17458
Social security: improve administration (see H.R. 5900), 9929
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———make improvements in end stage renal disease program (see H.R. 3112, 8423), 3493, 23720
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———promote quality control in program of aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 7153), 14520
———provide payment for rural health clinic purposes (see H.R. 8422), 23720
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———remove limitations on psychiatric and mental health coverage (see H.R. 4330), 5979
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Supplemental unemployment compensation benefits: provide repayment of (see H.R. 8799), 27162
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: amend relative to treatment of intangible drilling costs (see H.R. 8631), 25579
Taxation: correct problem affecting nondiscriminatory employee choice compensation plans (see H.R. 8908), 27284
Trade Act of 1974: designate certain countries as beneficiary developing countries (see H.R. 6283), 11040
———improve adjustment assistance programs for workers, firms, and communities (see H.R. 8442), 24167
*Book*
Jefferson and the Rights of Man, Dumas Malone (excerpts), 31557
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Explanation*
Tax Reform Act of 1976 and Elderly, 4567
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
British and Japanese dumping steel on U.S. market, Robert H. Mundheim, 36998
Foreign trade deficits in 1978 (sundry), 30011, 30012
Home dialysis costs versus kidney center dialysis: California patient, 3484
Independent Social Security Administration, 9912
Internal Revenue Service problems, by Representative AuCoin, 330
Korea and domestic mushroom industry, Robert S. Strauss, 25673
*Memorandums*
Experience of Western Industrial Countries With Gasoline Taxes as a Means of Reducing Demand for Gasoline, Library of Congress, 15143
Project Interdependence—U.S. and World Energy Outlook Through 1990, Library of Congress (excerpt), 27824
Projection of Major Taxes Paid Directly by Median-Income Family for the Remainder of the 20th Century, Library of Congress, 22586
*Order*
Transfer of Wagering Tax Enforcement to IRS, William E. Simon, 1762
*Paper*
Medicare End Stage Renal Disease Program, Renal Physicians Association, 3858–3860
*Questions and answers*
Balance of trade deficit in 1977, Secretary Blumenthal, 16491
Energy and trade, Department of State, 16162
U.S. balance of payments on oil imports, Federal Energy Administration, 15466–15468
*Remarks by, on*
Acrylic resin materials: bill (H.R. 5285) tariff treatment of sheets manufactured from, 23428
Agriculture: foreign trade policy, 10787
———sugar imports, 35336
———sugar prices, 5797
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24064
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19802–19805
Aircraft engines: bill (H.R. 422) duty-free treatment of certain, Senate amendments, 8192, 35042
American Trial Lawyer Association: tax payer ripoff by, 31843
Ashley, Representative: named chairman of the Committee on Energy, 11858
Automobile industry: Canadian-American agreement of 1965, 27833
Automobiles: emission control, 16997
———gas costs, 31283
———sales and tax rebate situation, 12894
Banking: effective tax rates in commercial, 34743
Bicycle parts: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend tariff on certain, 23427
Binoculars: suspend duty on imports, 35045
Bobaleds and luges: bill (H.R. 5146) duty-free entry of competition, 23444
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 6818, 8449
Budget: growth of contingent liabilities, 6424
———income tax reform, 1346
———President Fords' political timebomb, 1348
Canada: U.S. automotive agreement of 1965, 27833
Canadian petroleum: bill (H.R. 5858) permit free entry, 33938
Carter, President: energy policy, 11608, 12894, 13700, 13973, 13974
———welfare reform, 14512
CB radios: Japanese imports, 39051
China, Republic of: tariff relief for U.S appliances, 7264
Chronic kidney disease program: medicare cost, 12323
Cigarettes: amend duty treatment, 35045
Civil Service Commission: report on International Trade Commission operation, 17182
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 616997enact, 16997
Coffee: U.S. withdrawal from international agreement, 6291
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): Representative Ashley named chairman, 11858
———resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11553
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31326
Committee on Ways and Means: medicare cost-saving experiments, 1121
———notice of hearings, 3752, 36027
———scheduled hearings on U.S. trade deficit, 19419
Congressional Research Service: study on effective tax rates in commercial banking, 34743
Cortina, Joe: bill (H.R. 5289) for relief of, 23445
Council on Wage and Price Stability: prices and costs in U.S. steel industry report, 33750
Courts: establish for Department of HEW programs, 3806
Cultural Property Convention Implementation Act: bill (H.R. 5643) enact, 33929, 33931, 33933
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8149) enact, 33939, 33943, 33945, 33946
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31339, 31342
Department of Agriculture: milk price increase authorization, 8947
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: consider judical system, 3806
Department of the Treasury: IRS enforcement of wagering tax, 1762
———tax shelter regulations, 1336
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics: bill (H.R. 4018) temporary suspension of duty on certain, 23440
Ecuador: U.S. lifting OPEC restrictions, 11024
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3078
Employment: jobs tax credit, 14805
———social security earnings limitation, 4005
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25662, 25941, 25942, 26994, 26997, 27053, 27054
———conservation urgent, 13428
———deduct State gasoline tax for four-cylinder cars, 16694
———establish national policy, 35045
———gasoline taxes, 15143
———implications of crisis on world trade, 12687
———need for cost/benefit analysis on proposed tax bill, 38480
———oil import controls, 13973, 13974
———oil import procedure, 13700
———President Carter's proposals, 11608
———problems facing less developed countries, 15466
———tax rebate plan on gasoline-efficient autos, 12894



Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30124
Federal Communications Commission: reduce radio frequency interference, 24592
Food: milk price increase, 8947
Footwear industries: loss of employment due to imports, 18617
Ford, President: mischievous budget of, 1348
Foreign bank accounts: tax disclosure, 1320
Foreign products: boycott, 5322, 5323
Foreign trade: agricultural commodities, 10787
———British and Japanese dumping steel on U.S. market, 36997
———Canadian-American automotive agreement of 1965, 27833
———deficits caused by oil imports, 13428
———farm products, 19802–19805
———French import practices against U.S. textile goods, 31557
———generalized system of preferences, 7270
———implications of energy crisis on, 12687
———import relief, 37563
———import relief for shoe industry, 11616, 11617
———lifting restrictions on OPEC members in Western Hemisphere, 11024
———MTM talks for reducing barriers, 36379
———oil import controls, 13973, 13974
———oil import procedure, 13700
———open world trade and high oil prices, 11467
———proposed legislation for adjustment assistance, 24442
———record deficits in 1978, 30011
———sugar and steel imports, 35336
———Taiwan tariff relief for U.S. exports, 7264
———U.S. deficits, 19419
———wool duty, 23439, 23440
Gasoline: comparison of cost with mileage, 31283
———deduct State tax for four-cylinder cars, 16694
———Federal tax, 26994, 26997
———historical tax analysis, 15143
———neutralize price difference between leaded and unleaded, 16997
Generalized system of preferences: effect on trade, 7270
Great Britain: dumping steel on U.S. market, 36997
Great Lakes: increasing water diversions from, 18826
Health: improve end-stage renal disease program, 3484
———medicare chronic kidney disease program, 12323
Honey: resolution (H. Con. Res. 80) import relief, 7021
Horses: bill (H.R. 3259) continue temporary duty suspension on importation of certain, 8195, 8196
———bill (H.R. 3259) suspend duty on certain, Senate amendments, 35039
Illinois Waterway demonstration project, 18826
Imported goods: effect on textile and footwear industry employment, 18617
Imported products: markup differential between domestic and, 27263
Imports: quotas on oil, 27118, 27119
Income tax: deduct State gasoline tax for four-cylinder cars, 16694
———disclosure of foreign bank accounts, 1320
———rebate plan on gasoline-efficient autos, 12894
———reform, 1346
———shelter regulations, 1336
———utilities rate, 11077
Income tax Forms: older persons confused, 4566
Independent Social Security Administration: bill (H.R. 5900) establish, 9911
Internal Revenue Service: hot line service, 328
———wagering tax enforcement, 1762
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10787
International Trade Commission: bill (H.R. 6370) authorizing appropriations, 12039–12041
———bill (H.R. 6370) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 27080–27081
———bill (H.R. 6370) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 17483
Intravenous fat emulsion: bill (H.R. 1904) suspend duty on, Senate amendments, 35045
———bill (H.R. 1904) temporary suspension of duty, 23434, 23435
Istle: bill (H.R. 5322) duty-free treatment, 23445, 23446
Japan: dumping steel on U.S. market, 36997
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6295
Kidney disease: improve medicare's end-stage renal disease program, 3484
Korea: domestic mushroom industry in South, 25673
Latex sheets: bill (H.R. 2850) suspend tariff, 23424
Lenses: bill (H.R. 4654) temporary reduction of duty on unmounted underwater, 23441–23443
Levulose: bill (H.R. 5176) reduce duty on, 23444
Liquor: amend duty treatment, 35045
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5322, 5323
Medicaid: State inspections, 21649
Medicare: cost-saving experiments, 1121
———improve end-stage renal disease program, 3484
Medicare and medicaid: clinical social work services, 5597
———establishing mental health benefits, 5598
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30282
Mental health: establishing medicare and medicaid benefits, 5598
Misner, Jack R.: bill (H.R. 5037) for relief relative to vessel *Panda* , 23441
Multifiber arrangement (MFA): extention, 37787
Mushroom industry: South Korea, 25673
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33183
Northeastern States: economic conditions, 11616, 11617
Oil: Federal tax, 27053
———import controls, 13973, 13974
———open world trade and high oil prices, 11467
———recycling program, 27814
———status report on imports, 13428
———U.S. import procedure, 13700
Oil & gas: imports, 10845
———President Carter's proposals, 11608
———recycling used lubricating oil, 30124
Oil imports: quotas, 27118, 27119
Oil industry: cash flow of major companies, 37773, 37774
———tax rates and levels paid, 35073
Oil Recycling Act: bill (H.R. 8909) proposed, 27814
Older persons: examination of federally supported retirement pensions, 6424
———social security earnings limitation, 4005
Older persons complextiy of: income tax Forms, 4566
OPEC nations: foreign trade policy, 7270
———lifting restrictions on members in Western Hemisphere, 11024
Personal explanation, 33694
Photographic color couplers and coupler intermediates: bill (H.R. 5052) temporary suspension of duty, 23443
Photography: suspend duty on color couplers and coupler intermediates, 35045
Pollution: recycling used lubricating oil, 27814
Poppy straw concentrate: bill (H.R. 3790) temporary suspension of duty relative to codeine or morphine, 23438, 23439
Public employees: social security coverage, 35310
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18826
Radio: reduce frequency interference, 24592
Rehfeldt, Charles: tariff relief case, 7264
Romania: resolution (H. Res. 653) disapproving continuation of President's authority to waive certain emigration requirements for granting most-favored-nation status, 26528, 26529
Rubber latex: bill (H.R. 2849) suspend duty on mattress blanks, Senate amendments, 35042
Rubber mattress blanks: bill (H.R. 2849) suspend tariff, 23423
Rutile: bill (H.R. 3387) continue tariff suspension on synthetic, 23425, 23426
Shoe industry: import relief, 11616, 11617
Shoe lasts: bill (H.R. 3093) permanent duty-free treatment for copying lathes and parts, 23437
Silk: bill (H.R. 3373) extend duty suspension on certain yarns of, Senate amendments, 35044
———bill (H.R. 3373) extend suspension of duties on certain yarns, 23437
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.: bill (H.R. 1404) duty-free entry of carillon bells for, 8194
———bill (H.R. 1404) relief, Senate amendments, 21649
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35310
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39021
———freedom-of-choice amendments, 3965
———improve end-stage renal disease program, 3484
———outside earnings, 4005
———outside income, 3965
———provide estimate of retirement benefits to prospective retirees, 30034
Soybeans: duty-free treatment, 35044
Spark plugs: bill (H.R. 1550) reduce tariff on ceramic insulators, 23422, 23423
Steel imports: British and Japanese dumping, 36997
———dumping by British Steel Corp., 38214
———situation, 35336
Subcommittee on Trade: requests comments on implications of energy crisis for world trade, 12687
Sugar: consumer prices, 5797
Sugar imports: situation, 35336
Taiwan: tariff relief for U.S. exports, 7264
Tantalum/columbium concentrate: bill (H.R. 2982) suspend duty on synthetic, Senate amendments, 35037
———bill (H.R. 2982) temporary suspension of duty on synthetic, 23436
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6586–6588, 6637
———bill (H.R. 3477) enact, conference report, 14805
Taxation: effective rates in commercial banking, 34743
———inland and intracoastal waterways for commercial barging, 33183
———IRS hot line, 328
———need for cost/benefit analysis on proposed energy bill, 38480
———rates and levels paid by oil companies, 35073
Television: reduce frequency interference, 24592
Textile imports: extension of multifiber arrangement (MFA), 37787
Textile industry: French import practices against U.S. goods, 31557
———loss of employment due to imports, 18617
Tokyo Round Multilateral Trade Negotiations (MTM): activities, 36379
Trade Act of 1974: import relief for domestic honey industry, 3752
Trade adjustment legislation (H.R. 8442): introduction, 24442
Trade deficit: effect of U.S. on world economy, 19419
Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 31681
U.S. Customs Service: appropriations, 10963
U.S. International Trade Commission: Civil Service Commission report on reorganization, 17182
Utilities: tax rate, 11077
Venezuela: U.S. lifting OPEC restrictions, 11024
Wagering tax: IRS enforcement, 1762
Welfare: proposed reform, 14512
———special judicial system, 3806
Wood excelsior: bill (H.R. 2692) temporary suspension of duty, 23435
Wool: bill (H.R. 3946) temporary suspension of duty on certain, 23439
———import duty, 23439, 23440
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 24430

Energy Conservation and Conversion Act of 1975, Committee on Ways and Means (excerpts), 13974
Markup Differential Between Domestic and Imported Products, Library of Congress, 27263
Tariff Relief for U.S. Appliance Exports to Taiwan, Committee on Ways and Means (excerpt), 7264
U.S. International Trade Commission, Civil Service Commission (excerpt), 17183-17185
*Statements*
Amendment to Provide Quotas, Licensing, and Tariffs on Oil Imports, by, 20738
Medicare Chronic Kidney Disease Program, John Moore, 12323
Senate Finance Committee Action Would Limit President's Authority to Limit Oil Imports, by, 33790
Shoe Industry Import Relief, President Carter, 11616
Taxation: Problems With IRS, by Congressional caseworkers (excerpts), 328
World Steel trade, Paul Marshall, F. Michael Scherer and Hans Mueller, 33296, 33297
*Studies*
Labor Costs Trends in Major Countries, Gerald H. Anderson, Economic Commentary (publication), 34770, 34771
Oil Companies' Cash Flow, Joint Committee on Taxation, 37774
Taxes in Year 2000, Library of Congress, 23121, 23122
Trade Liberalization, Protectionism, and Interdependence, General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 39638, 39639
*Summary*
H.R. 8909, National Oil Recycling Act, 27815
*Tables*
American utilities tax rates, 11077
Apparel plant locations and employees in U.S.: selected data, 18617
British and Japanese steel prices on U.S. market: selected data, 36998
Deficit of Federal retirement systems, 6425
Effective tax rates paid by corporations and commercial banks: selected data, 34743, 34744
Energy tax bill—comparison of House and Senate provisions, 38480, 38481
Federal sector receipts as percent of gross national product, 1346
Foreign trade status: selected data, 13428
Gasoline costs of automobiles with high fuel efficiency, 31283
Live cattle exports to Hungary (1972-76), 19803
Oil imports, Department of Commerce, 10845
Petroleum imports of seven major industrial nations: selected data, 27771
Rice exports (1970-76), 19803
Social security cost-of-living increases, 39021
Social security earning limitations, 4005
Soybean exports to Taiwan (1970-76), 19804
Tax rate of 19 large oil companies, 35074
Total trade of selected countries and trade in petroleum: selected data, 11467
United States' work force—18 to 64, 31326
United States-Canada automobile imports and exports, 27833
Woods Petroleum Corporation production (sundry), 27054
*Testimonies*
Independent Social Security Administration (sundry), 9912
Oil Import Control Mechanism (sundry), 14058
Trade Act of 1974, Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, by, 9590
World Steel Trade—Current Trends and Structural Problems, F. M. Scherer, Committee on Ways and Means (House), 31021
*Texts of*
Committee amendment to energy legislation, 20738, 20740
H.R. 2224, to require disclosure of foreign bank accounts on income tax forms, 1320
Proposed bill to provide medicare and medicaid mental health benefits, 5598

VANN, ALBERT
*Address*
Time for Unity, N.Y. Black and Puerto Rican Legislative Caucus, 7831
VANNA, JOHN A.
*Letter*
Alaskan natural gas pipeline route, 27740
VAN NISPEN, KRISTEN
*Song*
Wyoming, 12141
VAN NOTE, CRAIG
*Letter*
Bowhead whale conservation, for Project Monitor, 31500
VANO, ANN DOMINIC (Sister)
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 2445
VANOCUR, SANDER
*Articles and editorials*
In the Nature of a Farewell, 22098
"Roots": A New Reality, 2453
VAN RIPER, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Strauss, Mills Investigations Dropped, 9406
VANZETTI, BARTOLOMEO
*Remarks in House*
Criminal charges: posthumous clearing of, 26235
VAOW, ROSALINDA F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 432*; H.R. 3219)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 432), 37222
VARGAS, JOSE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38184
VARGAS, RUDOLPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38307, 38308
VASSALO, JACK
*Biography*
San Benito County Supervisor, 11534
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11152, 11534
VATTEROTT, JOSEPH H.
*Articles and editorials*
Businessman, Philanthropist Honored, 36427
VAUGHAN, PATRICK J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Pacific Northwest Regional Commission: nomination, 21999
VAUGHN, GEORGE
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3772
VAUGHN, GWENYTH R.
*Articles and editorials*
Tel-Communicology: Outreach Services for Rural Americans With Communicative Disorders, 36355
VAUGHN, JACK C.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 33520
VAUGHN, OSCAR R.
*Remarks in House*
Red Cross Certificate of Merit: recipient, 24820
VAUGHN, SKIP
*Articles and editorials*
Huntsville, Ala. Records Low Unemployment Rate, 34504
VELA, XAVIER M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 21282
VELGAR, NORFA R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 595)
VELIMANOVIC, RADOVAN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2260)
VELVET KNIGHTS DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS
*Remarks in House*
Summer tour, 19740

VENDRYES, GEORGES A.
*Articles and editorials*
Superphenix: A Full-Scale Breeder Reactor, 10828
VENEREAL DISEASE *see* HEALTH.
VENETOULIS, MRS. THEODORE G.
*Statement*
Anniversary of Invasion of Cyprus, 24197
VENEZUELA
*Remarks in Senate*
Niehous, William F.: release, 21059
VENTANA WILDERNESS, CALIF.
*Remarks in Senate*
Certain lands: add (S. 67), 602
VENTO, BRUCE F. *(a Representative from Minnesota)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 25565, 35382
*Articles and editorials*
August Will Mean Final Farewell to "Simmer" Too, St. Paul (Minn.) Dispatch, 22624
Eula Bingham Takes Over Embattled OSHA (sundry), 9966
Foot Soldier's Postal Advice, Jack Mabley, 3450
Income Tax Nightmare Gets Worse, Joan Beck, Philadelphia Inquirer, 2439
Leprechauns Chat on John Ireland Boulevard, Oliver Towne, 8606
New OSHA Head Understands Farmers and Farm Hazards (sundry), 13635-13637
Oil Taxes and Plowbacks, 34829
OSHA Overhauling, Washington Post, 17366
OSHA to Act on Lead Poisoning, Press Associates, 9726
OSHA'S Tough-as-Nails Boss—Eula Bingham, Vera Glaser, Detroit Free Press, 20684
Osteogenesis Imperfecta Foundation, Exceptional Parent (magazine), 18757
Paul Presbrey Death, Bob Johnson, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press-Dispatch, 38181
Presidential Papers, William Delaney, Washington Star, 9548
Ray Goneau Retires, Roseville (Minn.) Sun, 37898
Saccharin Ban, St. Paul (Minn.) Dispatch, 8067
What Was It Made Gordy Benson Run? Oliver Towne, St. Paul (Minn.) Dispatch, 28105
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish as unit of national park system (see H.R. 8651), 25682
Airlines Mutual Aid Agreement: terminate (see H.R. 1606), 445
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Anwar: relief (see H.R. 8961), 28055
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Asbestos: provide benefits to employees disabled due to inhalation of (see H.R. 8689), 26230
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorney's fees: amend Civil Rights Act relative to (see H.R. 10265), 38801
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4899), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101



Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Bureau of Reclamation: establish table of water rates to be charged irrigators (see H.R. 10243), 38493
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4571), 6473
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 3914), 5102
———relative to constitutional power of Congress as to judicial proceedings over custody (see H.R. 3706), 4606
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorney's fees (see H.R. 10265), 38801
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
———amend to prohibit undue concentration in energy-producing industries (see H.R. 6512), 11626
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7616), 17557
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 454), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congress: constitutional power over judicial proceedings of child custody (see H.R. 3706), 4606
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer commodities: label packaged to show selling price (see H.R. 6481), 11625
Consumer Credit Protection Act: amend to safeguard consumers in utilization of electronic funds transfer services (see H.R. 8753), 27161
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
———regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Court proceedings: prohibit use of defense that a person was compelled by a foreign state to take certain actions (see H.R. 8739), 26623
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7010), 13981
———provide grants to States to compensate victims of (see H.R. 5224), 7911
Crime victims: reimbursement for losses sustained by persons injured in certain criminal acts (see H.R. 2225), 1789
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Day care: tax credit for dwelling used to provide service (see H.R. 3340), 4056
———tax credit for expenses related to use of a portion of dwelling to provide (see H.R. 5084), 7660
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4561, 4562, 5623), 6473, 9287
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
———use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17005
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Department of Housing and Urban Development: converting surplus school facilities (see H.R. 10363), 39112
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
———tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4561, 4562), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———allow taxpayers to defer payment of income tax for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7294), 15456
———converting surplus school facilities (see H.R. 10363), 39112
———pilot early childhood and family programs (see H.R. 10364), 39112
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
Educational tuition: tax credit for higher or vocational (see H.R. 6082), 10464
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Electrical wiring systems: consider as consumer products (see H.R. 10063), 37089
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
———preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4005), 5370
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002), 28174
Employment: establish pilot program to guarantee opportunities (see H.R. 7868), 19752
———increase productivity, improve job security, and promote the better use of human resources (see H.R. 4509), 6309
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers of liability for underpayments (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: amend to require prenotification of dislocation of business concerns (see H.R. 3887), 5101
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: provide for regular review (see H.R. 4260), 5977
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———procurement of solar energy devices for use in (see H.R. 5788), 9601
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: entitlement to annuities for former spouses (see H.R. 9412), 32055
———improve labor-management relations (see H.R. 6527), 11627
———political participation (see H.R. 3481), 4527
Federal Financing Bank: include receipts and disbursements in Federal budget (see H.R. 7918), 20193
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act: amend (see H.R. 9663), 34753
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4096), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal programs: new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 3555), 4529
Federal Railroad Safety Act: amend to require locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights (see H.R. 8392), 23483
Federal Reserve Act: amend (see H.R. 9465), 32638
Federal reserve banks: require verbatim transcripts of all board of directors' meetings (see H.R. 9589), 34024
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
———promote further accountability of (see H.R. 9649), 34269
Federal Salary Act of 1967: prohibit certain salary increases under (see H.R. 6284), 11041
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4093), 5374
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017, 6210), 7470, 10836

Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4164, 4467), 5611, 6231
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
General Services Administration: provide for procurement of solar energy devices for use in Federal buildings (see H.R. 5788), 9601
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Great Lakes region: regulate certain detergents in (see H.R. 8731), 26623
Great River Road: authorize access spurs for (see H.R. 10262), 38801
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
———provide program of wage supplements for (see H.R. 8880), 27283
———tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization services (see H. Res. 816), 32538
Rules require House committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 316), 5105
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing: protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5612
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Hubert H. Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C.: designate (see H.R. 9449), 32537
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: allow to remain in U.S. Government custody (see H.R. 7983), 20658
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7730), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: facilitate adoption of more than two children (see H.R. 6441), 11486
Income tax: allow IRS to compute in certain cases (see H.R. 4332), 5979
———allow taxpayers to defer payment of for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 7294), 15455
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for dwelling used for day care services (see H.R. 3340), 4056
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for removal of trees causing spread of disease (see H.R. 10218), 38492
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———deduction for expenses related to the use of dwelling to provide day care services (see H.R. 5084), 7660
———deduction for product liability losses (see H.R. 9394), 31727
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4561, 4562, 5623), 6473, 9287
———exempt certain organizations that furnish fiscal management and computer services (see H.R. 7207), 14824
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33197
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments of estimated tax (see H.R. 2827), 3173
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indian tribes: use of tribal lands in resource development programs (see H.R. 2226), 1789
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International Convention on Treaty To Deny Sanctuary to International Terrorists: establish (see H. Con. Res. 288), 23223
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592), 34024
Kim, In Hea: relief (see H.R. 7324), 15539
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Kwon, Myung Sung: relief (see H.R. 7324), 15539
Land resource program: Federal grants to assist States in developing (see H.R. 2226), 1789
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6868), 13301
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763, 7874), 12901, 19871
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7914), 20193
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7620), 17557
Medicaid: prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4099), 5374
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: chiropractic services (see H.R. 3484), 4527
———include outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9299), 30989
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: mandatory social security coverage for (see H.R. 10266), 38801
Members of the House: prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 5709, 7816), 9402, 19130
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Mortgage credit: improve flow of funds for (see H.R. 8145), 21715
Motor vehicle accidents: no-fault benefit plans for compensation of victims (see H.R. 6601), 12101
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 579, 582), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 319), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Domestic Development Bank Act: enact (see H.R. 9285), 30603
National Home-Delivered Meals Program for the Elderly: establish (see H.R. 7024), 13981
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 564), 25966
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: establish standards for safe storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9190), 29875
———require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
———standards for safe, long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 219), 2674
Oil: free entry of Canadian (see H.R. 5858), 9927
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———establish comprehensive program for long-term care services (see H.R. 10282), 38848
———housing relief (see H.R. 3877), 5100
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———qualification of personnel trained in field of aging (see H.R. 4120), 5536
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 4057), 5372
Patentable inventions: rights of inventors to (see H.R. 4331), 5979
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7785), 18869
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161



Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 25000
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 5983, 6364), 10309, 11147
———protect citizen's rights (see H.R. 8133), 21715
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20753
Product liability losses: provide tax deduction for (see H.R. 9394), 31727
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Radioactive wastes: standards for safe, long-term storage (see H.R. 10366), 39112
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: allow part-time employees to receive annuities (see H.R. 6929), 13471
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real estate mortgages: improve consumer service for escrow accounts on (see H.R. 6686), 12567
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: provide program of wage supplements for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8880), 27283
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 10018), 37035
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sludge: provide for research and demonstration relative to disposal of (see H.R. 8430), 24167
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
———grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social organizations: exempt from income tax organizations furnishing fiscal management and computer services to (see H.R. 7207), 14824
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———authorize payment for cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses (see H.R. 9755), 35341
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———mandatory coverage for Members of Congress (see H.R. 10266), 38801
———permit States to pay aid to families with dependent children (see H.R. 8469), 24465
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4106), 5374
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———relative to mailing of benefit checks (see H.R. 4415), 6229
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7523), 17202
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4096), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 4093), 5374
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8879), 27283
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
Special Task Force on Deregulation of Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 141), 6475
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Tax-exempt organizations: treat certain games as not being unrelated trade or business (see H.R. 7460), 17005
Teachers: permit change of employment across State lines without loss of retirement benefits (see H.R. 7017), 13981
Telecommunications: establish national policy (see H. Res. 391), 6860
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Tobacco production: conduct study to determine economic effects of cessation of Federal assistance (see H.R. 10320), 39111
Toxic Substances Control Act: provide for method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations (see H.R. 8605), 25578
Trade Reform Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 4460), 6231
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit imports of certain products from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Upper Mississippi River, Minn.: designate as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 9855), 36038
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Uterine Cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7070), 14138
Vessels: schedule of user charges for owners of shallow-draft cargo (see H.R. 4339), 5980
Veterans: housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4103), 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189), 21717
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10306), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 6762), 12901
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
———relative to 85/15 requirement for veterans' benefits (see H.R. 6736), 12703
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Water districts: establish loan program to provide financial assistance to (see H.R. 10261), 38801
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 2845), 3173
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Amtrak Service Cutbacks, by, 37760
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: suppression in South Africa, 34673

Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36350
Amtrak: curtailment of service, 37760, 37766, 38363
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38143
Benson, Gordon: eulogy, 28105
Bingham, Eula: tribute, 9966
Building and construction industry: lagging economy, 4684
Child day care services: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a tax deduction for business use of residence, 11019
Construction and building industry: unemployment, 4684
Council on Wage and Price Stability: bill (H.R. 6951) extend, 31713, 31992
Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 13283
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10246
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26410
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15396, 15397
Federal Reserve Board: conflicts of interest, 17219
Federal Reserve Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9710) enact, 35955
Fletcher, James C.: tribute to space leader, 13289
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 8067
Goneau, Raymond A.: tribute, 37898
Health: osteogenesis imperfecta disease, 18757
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7772
Humphrey, Senator: dedication of HEW building in honor of, 33604
———tribute, 36359
Income tax: bill (H.R. 3340) allowing a deduction for business use of residence for day care services, 11019
———oil companies, 34829
———short form complicated, 2438
Interest rates: bill (H.R. 9710) regulation Q extension, 35955
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7772
Klepperich, Robert: tribute, 8863
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32129
LaNasa, Joseph P.: tribute, 37886
Lead: Federal regulations for employee protections, 9726
Long, Bruce F.: tribute, 8606
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12643
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26480
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33191, 33642
Nixon, Richard M.: TV appearance inappropriate, 13422
O'Connor, Jay: retirement, 24797
Oil companies: capital investment, 34829
OSHA: regulations concerning lead poisoning, 9726
Osteogenesis Imperfecta: hidden disease, 18757
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24196
Postal Service: inefficiency, 3450
Presbrey, Paul: eulogy, 38181
Public employees: social security coverage, 35277, 35312
Railroads: Amtrak funding and service, 38363
———Amtrak operations, 37760–37766, 38143
Saccharin: FDA ban, 8067
Skilled craftsmen: unemployment, 4684
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35277, 35312
South Africa: political suppression, 34673
Stolyar, Abe and Gita: permit to emigrate from Russia, 34132
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29199
Watergate affair: Richard M. Nixon's TV appearance, 13422
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to Joseph P. LaNasa, Ramsey County (Minn.) Board of Commissioners, 37886
*Statement*
Saccharin Use, Representative Martin, 8067

VENTURA (CALIF.) STAR-FREE PRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Alien Riddle—Another Stumper, 14422
Another Plain Dumb Bill, 21073
Hatch Act Debate, 16709
High Cost of Carter Voter Registration Plan, 17397
Hospital Price Controls, 14568
Panama—Why the Rush?, 30261
Promiscuity in Voting, 13010
VERDE, VICTORIA A.
*Letter*
Senator Humphrey tribute, 36534
VERENES, STATHY J.
*Articles and editorials*
Civic Leader Dies (sundry), 34458
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 34457
VERGNE, PHILIPPE
*Letter*
Porpoises and our tuna fleet, 14633
VERMILYA, CLIFFORD R.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3812
VERMONT
*Articles and editorials*
Lung Center Develops New Concepts for Respiratory Care (sundry), 12745, 12746
Preventive Dentistry Today, 19656
*Bills and resolutions*
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: best wishes to (see S. Res. 241*; H. Res. 742)
Postage stamp: issue commemorative (see S. 1121)
*Remarks in House*
Battle of Bennington: bicentennial commemoration, 27107
Bus to work: success of transportation pools, 39042
*Remarks in Senate*
Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers: tribute (S. Res. 241), 26438
Leahy, Senator Patrick J.: office staff move to State during Senate August recess, 26683
Windpower: development, 19174
*Testimony*
Unification Church, John Clark, 37401
*Text of*
S. Res. 241, honoring Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers, 26438
VERNON, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9529
VERNON, LEO P.
*Address*
Balanced Research Program for Energy Development, 18732
VERON, EARL E.
*Remarks in Senate*
District judge: nomination, 26689
VERRETT, JACQUELINE
*Articles and editorials*
Courage Without Esteem (excerpt), 19965
VESSELS *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; MERCHANT MARINE.
VESTLING, CARL S.
*Address*
J. Roger Porter's Accomplishments, 19025
VETERANS *see also* VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION.
*Addresses*
GI Bill, Senator Moynihan, 36839
Let Freedom Ring, Jack Morrow, Tomb of Unknown Soldier, 18248
Pearl Harbor Remembered, T. J. Bigley, 18360
VFW National Convention, Senator Stone, 29418
*Analyses*
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457), 34342–34365
Inadequacies of Current GI Bill, 1795
*Articles and editorials*
After 33 Years WASP's Toast a Victory, 37727
Bad Paper Discharges (sundry), 18880, 18881
Benefits for Vietnam Veterans, 33295
Bitter Men Can't Forget Futile War, 16777
Business Activist Behind Jobs for Veterans, 23089
Complementary Facts About Military Retirement, 14006
CSC Studies Military Retirees in Federal Service, 4841
Equalizing Education, 34386, 34391
Equalizing the GI Bill, 28832
Fading American Veterans, 31023
Failures and Inequities of the Vietnam Era GI Bill, 26888–26895
Fairness for Viet Vets, 24017
First War Vets Plea, 13028
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, 16891, 17040
GI Bill Education Benefits (sundry), 28396, 28397
GI Bill Inequities (excerpt), 1814–1816
GI Bill (sundry), 36840–36845
House and the GI Bill, 28835, 29313
I Was a Hello Girl, 12718
In Defense of Veterans, 31131
Inadequacies of the Vietnam Era Veteran's Readjustment Assistance Act (series, excerpts), 1795–1797, 1814–1816
Inequities in Veterans' Benefits Appalling, 25969
Intellectual Dishonesty on Retired Military, 9237
Invisible Wound, 23681
Legless Vet Breaks Power-Lift Record, 13604
Maine Is Proud of William Rogers, 32339
Making Benefits Beneficial, 28832, 29313
Promises of Jobs Go Unfulfilled for Veterans, 12927
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, 35091
Senate Has a Chance To Even Vets' Score, 28832
Should the VA Remain Free From Judicial Review?, 7453
Sorry State of Vietnam Vets' Education—And What To Do About It, 32576, 37736
Those Who Served—Continued Benefits, 17364, 18010, 28833
To Right a 33-Year-Old Wrong: Veterans' Benefits for Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP), 31378
Upgraded Discharges: Will Double Standard Apply?, 18881
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, 38104
Veterans Deserve Benefits, 30209
Veterans Luck Right to Appeal Government Decisions (sundry), 25141, 25142
Veterans Must Bond Together on VA–HEW Conflict, 13086
Veterans of a Lost War, 21320, 21347
Vietnam Veterans, 3215
Vietnam Veterans and GI Bill, 23923, 24017, 28834
Vietnam Veterans Jobs Programs (excerpt), 18081
Vietnam Veterans (sundry), 38082, 38083
Vietnam Vets—Who Listens to Them in Washington? (sundry), 37737, 37738
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted?, 39688
Who Is Caring for the Vietnam Veterans?, 28833
World War II Women Fliers Seek Equality, 17220
*Bills and resolutions*
Active service: definition of (see H.R. 10333)
Air transportation: reduce rate for disabled (see H.R. 2294)
Amputees: increase compensation (see H.R. 1866)
AMVETS: amend corporate name of (see H.R. 1952*)
Armed Forces: relative to memorials to certain deceased members (see S. 100)
Army Signal Corps: credit for service in, by certain women (see S. 1414; H.R. 6765, 6961, 7067, 7238, 7427, 8008, 8433)
Assistant Secretary for Veterans' Employment: appointment of (see S. 2043)
Attorney's fees: payment of (see S. 364; H.R. 2025, 3684, 3733, 6297, 6521)
Automobiles: adaptive equipment (see S. 1002; H.R. 1876, 1896, 6502*)
———loans for certain (see H.R. 1897)
———provide adaptive equipment (see H.R. 1864)
Benefit checks: deliver on days preceding weekends or holidays (see S. 543; H.R. 3233, 8566)
Benefits: automatic cost-of-living increases in (see H.R. 10072)
———extend to persons serving between November 12, 1918, and July 2, 1921 (see H.R. 569)



———increase and revise (see S. 1421; H.R. 2231)
———notice for reduction or discontinuance of (see H.R. 1869)
———payment of certain (see H.R. 899)
———protect against misuse (see H.R. 3973, 3975, 5096, 6101, 8187, 8369, 8498, 8749, 9350)
Blind: dependency and indemnity compensation for survivors of certain (see H.R. 3510, 4209)
———service-connected presumption for certain (see S. 1929; H.R. 8522)
Board of Veterans Appeals: require members to have period of active duty (see H.R. 8797)
———review determinations of (see H.R. 200)
Burial allowance: increase certain (see S. 1869; H.R. 10213)
———pay State or local government for certain expenses (see H.R. 2411, 3861, 7263)
Cancer: presumption of service connection (see H.R. 1875)
Cemeteries: acquisition of land for (see H.R. 10253)
———aid States for maintenance of (see H.R. 2163)
———aid to States for establishment and maintenance of (see S. 1556; H.R. 2273, 3343)
———permit surviving spouse to be interred in certain (see S. 2123)
CHAMPUS program: care for veterans under (see H.R. 572, 589, 1186, 3805)
Child insurance benefits: tax treatment (see H.R. 6182)
Children: educational benefits for certain (see H.R. 1891)
———protection for certain permanently handicapped (see H.R. 1868)
Chiropractic care: provide for (see S. 2212; H.R. 2305)
Civil War and Indian War: benefits for surviving spouses (see H.R. 1867)
Claims: judicial review of (see S. 364; H.R. 3684, 4395, 4898, 4899, 5380, 5381, 6521, 6915, 7815, 9508)
———payments of certain agents' or attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3225, 3226, 4662)
Clothing allowance: provide for veterans with service-connected blindness (see H.R. 1580)
College degree: amend code relative to 85/15 rule (see H.R. 3275, 6736, 6971)
Commissaries: disregard value of, in determining eligibility for certain benefits (see H. Con. Res. 345, 366, 380)
———extend privileges (see S. 24; H.R. 1570, 7182)
Compensation for parents: increase (see H.R. 4721)
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: preferential enrollment (see H.R. 1893)
Condominiums: loans for (see S. 989)
Congressional intern program: establish for Vietnam veterans (see H. Res. 62)
Correspondence courses: restrictions on (see H.R. 9606, 9750)
Counseling: provide certain (see H.R. 3973–3975, 5096, 6101, 8187, 8188, 8369, 9645)
Counseling services: eligibility for (see H.R. 4690)
———improve (see H.R. 9011)
———provide for (see S. 458; H.R. 7676, 8497, 8498, 8676, 8748, 8749, 8923, 9349, 9350, 9459)
Court of Veterans' Appeals: establish (see S. 2263; H.R. 9599)
Death: service-connected disability (see H.R. 1894)
Dengue fever experiments: relief for participants in (see H.R. 10054)
Dental services: furnish outpatient (see S. 27)
———provide certain (see H.R. 2859)
Dependency and indemnity compensation: alter method of determining amount of (see H.R. 7763)
———continue after remarriage (see H.R. 2893)
———increase rates of (see S. 1642; H.R. 2474)
Disability claims: determination of (see H.R. 2746)
Disability compensation: fix rates of (see H.R. 3187)
———retroactive determination of eligibility for (see H.R. 8251)
Disability pensions: alter method of computation of certain non-service-connected (see H.R. 7045)
Disabled: additional compensation for certain (see H.R. 9768)
———benefits for children of (see H.R. 1872)
———change minimum disability rating in order to receive additional compensation for (see H.R. 10336)
———clothing allowance for certain (see H.R. 1874)
———compensation concurrent with retired pay for (see H.R. 722, 867, 1889, 2476, 2928, 6479)
———compensation for dependents of (see H.R. 2103)
———compensation for survivors of (see H.R. 9994, 10335)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 7345) to increase compensation for (see H. Con. Res. 419*)
———education benefits for children and spouses of (see H.R. 10399)
———employment and training of (see H.R. 8528)
———increase compensation for (see S. 1642, 1703; H.R. 915, 1862, 1863, 1866, 2474, 7345*, 10337, 6274)
———increase compensation for those suffering loss of extremities (see S. 379; H.R. 6501*, 10339)
———increase specially adapted housing assistance grants for (see H.R. 10269)
———liberalize provisions for special emphasis in employment (see H.R. 1887)
———liberalize standard for preservation of ratings (see H.R. 1892)
———provide a two-step aid and attendance compensation payments system for certain (see H.R. 10338)
———provide care under CHAMPUS program (see H.R. 2470, 2667)
———provide dental care to certain (see H.R. 2295)
———provide opportunity for, to purchase additional insurance (see H.R. 10354)
———provide security pension program for certain (see S. 2384)
———return certain to active duty (see S. 1679)
———special housing for (see S. 1141; H.R. 1255, 1870, 2626, 2934, 2935, 3396, 5936, 7545, 7658, 7659)
———tax treatment of retroactive compensation for (see H.R. 8696)
———travel on military aircraft for (see H.R. 4066, 7923)
Disabled veterans insurance: period for application for (see H.R. 1890)
Discharge review panels: regionalization and traveling of (see S. 1687)
Discharge review procedures: improve (see S. 1687)
Drugs and medicines: determination of method of supply (see S. 1553; H.R. 2861, 7233)
———permit determination on supply of (see H.R. 237, 4043)
Dwellings: authorize payment for repair (see H.R. 1254)
Education: approval of enrollment in certain courses (see S. 1776)
———eliminate delimiting period for completing (see H.R. 4495)
———extend delimiting period for completing (see H.R. 2806, 3196, 5730, 7280, 7714, 8178, 8187, 8417, 9011, 9606, 9920)
———extend period for completion (see S. 326, 449, 457*, 956; H.R. 10305, 10306)
———remove time limitation for completing (see H.R. 3424, 3585, 3856, 4036)
———revise administrative requirements relating to (see H.R. 4661)
———supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see S. 1881, 1899; H.R. 8419, 8513, 8607, 8666, 9078, 9101, 9331, 9406, 9561, 9562, 10305, 10306)
———teach-down period (see H.R. 2806)
Educational assistance: accelerate payments of (see H.R. 3973–3975, 5096, 6101, 8187, 8369, 8498, 8749, 9350)
———entitlement periods and time limitations (see H.R. 6775, 9981)
———establish loan program for Vietnam-era veterans to obtain (see H.R. 9824)
———expand coverage in regard to agricultural employment (see H.R. 9929, 10214, 10252)
———extend period for (see H.R. 476, 1598, 3817, 5938, 6504, 6505, 7507, 9245, 9338)
———extend period of eligibility where institution has been closed for energy conservation (see H.R. 8976)
———improve administration of (see H.R. 3007, 3440, 3441, 5939, 6905, 7018, 7831, 8300)
———increase rates of (see H.R. 2102, 8111, 8386, 8701*)
———powers of attorney to negotiate certain (see S. 1660)
———provide certain (see H.R. 1369, 1370, 7877, 8085, 8347)
———provide for wives and widows (see H.R. 1888)
———remove limitation on amount of certain (see H.R. 4575)
———remove limitation on period for (see H.R. 476, 596, 2121, 2600, 4693, 5014, 5172, 7507, 8216, 8347)
———service academy graduates eligible for (see H.R. 9783)
Educational assistance for children: permit by correspondence (see S. 229)
Educational assistance for war orphans and widows: remove delimiting period on (see H.R. 1954)
Educational institutions: notify regarding deceptive and illegal practices (see H.R. 9606, 9750)
———restore certain rights to (see H.R. 7676, 8188, 8497, 8676, 8748, 8923, 9349, 9459)
Educational loans: reduce rates of interest charged for (see H.R. 3425)
Educational program: administrative requirements (see H.R. 4316, 6279)
Employment: establish provision for Vietnam veterans (see H.R. 2847)
———extend provisions for (see H.R. 6810*)
———minimum salary guarantee (see H.R. 1599)
———prohibit discrimination on basis of military discharge status (see S. 1686; H.R. 344, 430, 2607)
———provide for handicapped Vietnam-era (see H.R. 1082)
———provide for prisoners of war and former missing in action (see H.R. 1086)
———provide to Vietnam-era (see H.R. 1080, 1081, 1085)
Expeditionary campaigns: treat as periods of war certain (see H.R. 240)
Extrahazardous duty: full wartime benefits for (see H.R. 3186)
Federal employment: provide preference for children of disabled (see H.R. 10137)
Filipino veterans: benefits (see S. 129; H.R. 7539)
Flag: select design for commemorative (see H.R. 8475)
Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery: establish in National Cemetery System (see H.R. 220)
Gasoline excise tax: repayment for certain (see H.R. 1898)
Graves: furnishing certain memorial markers (see H.R. 2413)
Health care facilities: improve (see S. 1693; H.R. 8229, 8505, 8851, 9039, 10073)
———provide compensation for veterans injured while in treatment at (see H.R. 10334)
Home loans: increase amount of guarantee on (see H.R. 10268)
Hospitalized incompetent veteran: payments for (see H.R. 2475)
Housing: eligibility for credit for (see H.R. 9366, 10179)
———specially adapted equipment for certain disabled (see H.R. 1870)
Housing benefits: determining eligibility for (see H.R. 9959)
Inpatient care: flexibility in programing space for (see H.R. 2901)
Insomnia: include among chronic diseases (see H.R. 9371)
Insurance: provide certain veterans with opportunity to purchase additional insurance (see H.R. 10353, 10354)

Italian American War Veterans: grant a federal charter to (see H.R. 136, 7721)
Job counseling, training, and placement: eligibility for (see H.R. 4690, 8529)
Legislation: print summaries of certain (see H. Con. Res. 285)
Life insurance: provide information relative to conversion of (see S. 718)
———reduce premiums for certain (see H.R. 6480)
Loans: increase limitations relative to certain (see H.R. 10074)
Lupus erythematosis: include among chronic diseases (see H.R. 8241)
Medical assistants: train as (see H.R. 1220)
Medical scholarships: grant (see H.R. 386)
Medicare: payment for care in VA hospitals (see S. 1994)
Memorial markers: provide, for veterans whose remains are unrecoverable (see H.R. 3658, 3863)
———provide cost of, to veteran's estate (see H.R. 4538)
Mexican border period: benefits for veterans of (see H.R. 597)
———pensions for veterans of (see H.R. 1387, 2728, 4621)
Military aircraft: permit travel on (see S. 434)
Military personnel: consider certain, as veterans (see H.R. 8240)
Mobile homes: eliminate certain inspection requirements for (see S. 1643; H.R. 4341*)
Mortgage protection life insurance: provide (see S. 2197; H.R. 914, 979, 1035, 1617, 2162, 2745, 3423)
Muscular atrophy: service-connected disability (see H.R. 3511, 7105)
Mustering-out payments: provide certain Vietnam era (see H.R. 2472)
National cemeteries: burial of parents of servicemen in (see S. 128)
National service life insurance: permit purchase of (see H.R. 1873)
———provide opportunity to double coverage for certain policyholders of (see H.R. 10353)
———waive payment of premiums on (see H.R. 9548, 9896, 9897)
Paramedical personnel: training for (see H.R. 2795)
Parents: extend medical coverage to certain (see H.R. 2858)
Pensions: alter method of determining amount of (see H.R. 7763)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 7345) to increase (see H. Con. Res. 419*)
———disregard certain income in determining eligibility (see H.R. 3223, 4909)
———disregard certain income in determining eligibility for (see H.R. 1143, 2114, 2117, 2120, 3527, 6393)
———improve program of (see H.R. 2473, 10173)
———increase (see S. 1642; H.R. 798, 1387, 2728, 7345*)
———increase rate for surviving spouses at age 78 (see H.R. 1865)
———prohibit reduction of (see S. 107, 1195, 1297, 2384; H.R. 137, 294, 396, 415, 474, 561, 575, 728, 732, 798, 904, 1175, 1345, 1361, 1385, 1569, 1618, 1886, 1918, 2072, 2098, 2200, 2494, 2669, 2676, 2868, 3243–3246, 3376, 3422, 3541, 3571, 3572, 3648, 3717, 3818, 4023, 4058, 4086, 4101–4103, 4282, 4309, 4428, 4429, 4434, 4670, 4673, 4699, 4909, 5216, 5736, 5850, 5904, 5941, 6011, 6145, 6154, 6644, 6645, 6780, 6811, 7064, 7177, 7199, 7338, 7492, 7716, 7758, 8089, 8226, 8349, 8450, 8917, 8949, 9017, 7181; H. Con. Res. 8, 55, 103, 146)
———provide certain (see S. 2384)
———reinstate institutionalized care period requirement prior to reducing (see H.R. 7665)
Philippines: extend coverage to certain veterans (see H.R. 2860, 5029*, 5030, 10174)
Prisoners of war: amend code relative to (see H.R. 898)
———hospital and medical care for (see H.R. 1895)
———wartime disability compensation (see H.R. 1895)
Programs: additional educational, employment and adjustment assistance (see H.R. 3973–3975, 5096, 6101)
Psychoses: presumption of service connection (see H.R. 1871)
Psychosocial counseling: provide (see H.R. 1957)
Publications: preferential mail rates (see H.R. 1238)
Readjustment assistance programs: coordinate with supportive services (see H.R. 6590)
———improve (see H.R. 3973–3975, 5096, 6101, 8187, 8189, 8190, 8498, 8677, 8749, 9350)
Rehabilitation activities: extend program (see H.R. 1257)
Requests: opinions relating to (see H.R. 6732)
Retirement pay: exempt certain from taxation (see H.R. 10352)
Security pension program: establish (see S. 2384)
Service Disabled Veterans Insurance: clarification of eligibility for (see H.R. 6755)
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance: clarification of eligibility for (see H.R. 6755)
Solar energy equipment: Federal loans for purchase of (see S. 1736; H.R. 3129, 4890–4891, 6116)
State cemeteries: assist (see H.R. 1600)
———payment for burial in (see H.R. 866, 3861)
State home facilities: improve grant program for (see S. 1189; H.R. 3695, 5033)
———payment of burial and funeral costs when death occurs in (see H.R. 3862)
State soldier's homes employees: annual income exemptions (see H.R. 8838)
State veterans' homes: promote care and treatment in (see H.R. 293, 6685)
Survivors: increase compensation for (see S. 1703*; H.R. 1862, 1863, 1865, 7345*)
———provide certain benefits (see H.R. 6797)
———provide equal benefits provided under civil service (see H.R. 721)
———supplemental pension payments to certain (see H.R. 916)
Tomb of the Unknown, Arlington Cemetery: award Purple Heart to those interred in (see H. Con. Res. 36)
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 1575, 2496, 3535, 3536, 4335, 6391, 7350)
Upgraded discharges: deny benefits in certain cases of (see H.R. 6045, 6626, 8038)
Veteran: include certain persons in definition of (see H.R. 8240)
Veterans' Education and Employment Assistance Act: amend (see S. 236; H.R. 3764, 6172)
Veterans' Employment Service: establish (see S. 2043)
Vietnam era: authorize memorial for (see H.J. Res. 108)
———benefits for (see S. 1421; H.R. 2231)
———bill of rights for (see H. Con. Res. 52)
———bonuses through tax credits for (see S. 1115; H.R. 5780, 6325, 6849)
———combat bonuses through tax credits (see H.R. 6137)
———bonuses for certain (see H.R. 6046, 7433)
———deny benefits in certain cases of upgraded discharges (see S. 1307*; H.R. 5852, 6074, 6163, 6394, 6398, 6691, 6848, 7666, 7719, 7885, 7942, 8031, 8144, 8617, 8661, 8698*)
———employment and training for veterans of (see H.R. 8528)
———establish loan program for educational assistance for certain (see H.R. 9824)
———extend period of eligibility for readjustment appointments in the Federal Government for (see H.R. 10398)
———extension of delimiting period for certain veterans of (see H.R. 3973–3975, 5096, 6010, 8187, 8369, 8498, 8749, 9011, 9350)
———liberalize eligibility requirement for home loans for veterans of (see H.R. 10356)
———psychological counseling for veterans of (see S. 1688)
Vietnam Veterans Chapel, New Mexico: designate as a national memorial (see S. 1067)
Vocational courses: revise employment requirement (see H.R. 9606, 9750)
Vocational rehabilitation: increase rates of (see H.R. 2102, 8111, 8386, 8701*)
Vocational rehabilitation benefits: allow certain individuals to obtain (see H.R. 7048)
Vocational rehabilitation programs: provide compensation for veterans injured in (see H.R. 10334)
Widows: benefits for remarried (see H.R. 1744)
———make certain eligible for dependency and indemnity compensation (see S. 13)
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition of (see S. 247; H.R. 5666, 5718, 6173, 7084, 7367, 7451, 9174, 9266, 10103)
World War I: benefits for certain veterans of (see H.R. 9220)
———extend commissary and exchange privileges to (see H.R. 8886)
———extend medical services to veterans of (see H.R. 919)
———medical services to veterans of (see H.R. 5507)
———pensions for veterans of (see S. 317, 450; H.R. 55, 397, 574, 792, 1386, 1387, 1459, 1601, 1632, 1808, 2084, 2119, 2354, 2728, 2747, 2767, 2805, 3125, 3559, 4028, 4430–4432, 4621, 4629, 4883, 5235, 5354, 5942, 6487, 6762, 6885, 7498, 7547, 7559, 7560, 7808, 7873, 8213, 8612, 8711, 9000, 9018, 9116, 9803, 9957, 10121)
World War II: bonuses for veterans of (see H.R. 9160)

*Commentaries*
Psychological Damage to Vietnam Veterans, Eric Sevareid, 36706
Vietnam Veterans and the GI Bill, ABC News, 28833

*Description*
S. 1307, denying benefits in certain cases of upgraded discharges, 20522

*Essay*
Telling It Like It Is, Basilla E. Neilan, 16772

*Factsheets*
Vietnam veterans unemployment, 3211
Women's Air Force Service Pilots, 4118

*History*
AMVETS, 9731

*Letters*
American pardoners, Representative Thompson and Daniel H. Pollitt, 3217
Approve benefits in certain cases of upgraded discharges, Representative Schroeder, to President Carter, 33295
Benefits and services funding, Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13327
Benefits for Vietnam veterans, Charles R. Figley to Representative Murtha, 23681
Death and disability pension program, American Legion to Representative Rogers, 13683
Deny benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges (sundry veterans' organizations), 11459, 11460
Denying benefits in certain cases of upgraded discharges, Senators Cranston and Thurmond, 20521
Disabled veterans outreach program (DVOP), Martin R. Glick, 24294
Eliminate effect of social security increases on benefits received by, Veterans of World War I, 4593
Elimination of G.I. education benefits (sundry), 24826, 24827
Employment opportunities, Representative Oakar, 3211
Funding allocations (sundry), 13570
GI benefits, Representative Teague, 33792
GI bill entitlements, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457) (sundry), 34379
GI Bill Improvements Act, H.R. 8701, 37738
GI Bill Improvements Act, Veterans' Administration, 38619
GI Bill Improvements Act (H.R. 8701), Max Cleland, 37166
Hairy cell leukemia and the case of Donald Coe, Glyn G. Caldwell to Representative Carter, 24441



Inclusion of certain veterans programs under welfare system by HEW Secretary Califano, William J. Rogers, to President Carter, 11016
Medical coverage continuation for unremarried former spouses, Annette K. Smail, 26253
Militarization of Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (sundry), 10853
Military discharge review and benefits (sundry), 20523–20528
Military pensions, correspondence between Associated Press and Retired Officers Associations, 13355, 13356
Non-service-connected disability pension benefits (sundry), 39293
Payment of survivor annuities to certain widows (sundry), 4403–4405
Prohibit reduction of pensions as result of social security benefits increases (sundry), 37908, 37909
Relationship between veterans' programs and welfare reform study, Secretary of HEW Califano to Representative Roberts, 21156
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695), Max Cleveland, 16389
Tribute to Representative Teague for efforts on behalf of, R. E. Lyngh for American Legion, 38480
Tuition assistance and accelerated entitlement under GI bill (sundry), 36946–36958
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (S. 1642), Max Cleland, 17984
Veterans' programs should be administered by Veterans' Administration, Representative Roberts to Secretary of HEW Califano, 8219
Vietnam veterans' benefits, Brian McDonnell, 37737

*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 55, World War I Pension Act, 12249
Education benefits comparison, 34389
GI bill entitlement questions, 35090
New England women in Signal Corps, World War I, 12720
Organizations supporting certain social security revisions, 37113
Upgraded discharge case histories, 12845

*Message*
VFW legislative programs and goals, 1564

*Paper*
Less Than Fully Honorable Discharges Issued During Vietnam War, David F. Addlestone, 19580

*Press release*
American Legion Committee to protect benefits, 22420

*Proclamation*
Vietnam Veterans Day observance, Governor Kneip, South Dakota, 9508

*Remarks in House*
Administrative regulations: require judicial review of VA, 6018
Alcoholism: treatment (H.R. 8229), 24797
American Battle Monuments Commission: assignment of retired military personnel to (H.R. 7678), 22447
Appeals cases: judicial review, 10282
Arlington National Cemetery: honor unknown soldier from Vietnam era (H.R. 9766, 9767), 35378
Automobile assistance allowance: provide for certain World War I (H.R. 6502), 16747, 16750
Benefits: cost-of-living increases, 111
———deny, to certain receiving upgraded discharges as result of lowered standards, 10305, 10442, 10452
———deny entitlement to certain persons with upgraded discharges (S. 1307; H.R. 8698), 28819, 28879, 29530
———deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 6398), 11502, 12844
———deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 6398, 7885), 19866, 20200
———deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 6691), 21074
———deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 8617), 25599
———deny to certain persons with upgraded military discharges (H.R. 6394), 11458
———deny to certain persons with upgraded military discharges (S. 1307), 30549
———deny to certain receiving upgraded discharges as result of lowered standards, 10541
———determination by board of review as to qualifications of person with upgraded discharge, 19866
———evaluation, 35090
———increase, 17223
———independent of social security payments, 199
———make independent of social security (H.R. 904), 4593
———problems of Vietnam-era, 38044
———prohibit reduction in, because of increase in social security income, 5359, 5362
Broward County, Fla.: construct VA outpatient clinic (H.R. 8983), 28597
Burial allowance: pay State or local government for certain expenses, 15659
Coe, Donald: leukemia caused by exposure to atomic blasts, 24440
Committee on Veterans' Affairs (House): response by VA to requests for information, 33984
Commonwealth Army veterans and Philippine scouts: extend authority to provide hospital and medical care (H.R. 5029), 10210
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act: enact, 1756
———enact (H.R. 2231), 32575
Congressional Medal of Honor winners: tribute, 37357
Cost-of-living allowances: permit for certain, employed outside U.S., 4081
Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act: enact (H.R. 1862), 15867, 15878, 30074
Disability pay: tax treatment of retroactive compensation (H.R. 8696), 38103
Disabled: provide housing benefits for (H.R. 7658), 22635
———re-referral of bill (H.R. 4066) relating to travel on military aircraft, 28153
Discharge review program: hearings on, 17341
Discharges: deny benefits to certain persons with upgraded, 19866
———deny benefits to certain persons with upgraded (H.R. 6394), 11458
———deny expenditures to advertise upgraded (H. Con. Res. 199), 11761
———determination by board of review as to qualifications for benefits of persons with upgraded, 19866
———review and upgrading, 23678
Education: adjusted rate system, 33700, 33701
———eliminate time limit on benefits (H.R. 3585), 24826
———low-interest loan program for certain whose delimiting date has expired (H.R. 9824), 35704
———provide supplemental tuition allowances (H.R. 8085), 21606
Educational assistance: extend (H.R. 6775), 13012, 17223
———extend period for (H.R. 476), 3455
———extension provisions (H.R. 6775), 13012
Educational benefits: Executive order to permit payment when schools are temporarily closed to conserve energy, 37570
Employment: provide to Vietnam-era, 3211, 10870
Farmers Home Administration housing loan program: exempt from credit elsewhere test, 30589
Flag: design official, for (H.R. 8475), 24444
GI benefits: include farm management cooperative programs, 36997
———proposed changes, 33792
GI bill: proposed tuition supplements, 28396
GI Bill Improvements Act: enact (H.R. 8386), 26662
———enact (H.R. 8701), 28826, 28881, 29313, 36929, 37550, 37733, 38618, 38619
Gold star lapel button: establishing standards for wearing (H.R. 6966), 33910
Gold Star Mothers Day: observance, 29532
Grave headstone: provide cash amount to estate (H.R. 4538), 6552
Health care: provide continued services, 24798
"Health Care of American Veterans": findings, 19773, 31022
Housing: assist certain disabled in acquiring specially adapted (H.R. 7658), 22449, 22487, 23220
Income tax: credit for certain who served in combat zone (H.R. 5780), 9597
Judicial Review Act: enact (H.R. 4898), 7452
Legislation: tribute to Representative Teague, 31392
Life insurance policies: waive premium payments on certain (H.R. 9548), 33722
McCarthy, Colman: criticism of Representative Teague, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
Medical program: continue Veterans' Administration control of, 21421
Medical services: clarify requirement pertaining to furnishing of, by Veterans' Administration (H.R. 5027), 10206, 10229
Memorial Day, Aldona Appleton, 17373
Military discharges: eliminate all reference to SPN codes, 11619
———privacy, 7655
Military retirement system: revision, 12688
Mortgage cancellation life insurance: establish program for certain disabled, 898
Paired organs or limbs: increased compensation for loss or loss of use (H.R. 6501), 15871, 15878
Pension: consider increases in social security benefits in determining amount of (H.R. 7763), 18857
———prohibit reduction because of social security benefits increase (H.R. 7492), 16987
———prohibit reduction because of social security benefits increase (H.R. 9017), 28398
Pension benefits: decreases due to social security benefit increases, 4534
Pensions: extend period of hospitalization required prior to cutting off, for hospitalized (H.R. 7665), 17972
———hearings on bill (H.R. 904) to make independent of social security benefits, 10758
———prevent reduction because of increase in social security payments (H.R. 3717), 4792
———prohibit reduction, 16507
———prohibit reduction (H.R. 1385), 5110
———prohibit reduction (H.R. 4670), 6753
———prohibit reduction (H.R. 474, 904), 3455, 3936
———prohibit reduction (H.R. 6011), 10875
———prohibit reduction (H.R. 6393, 6644, 6645), 11521, 12308
———prohibit reduction in, as result of increases in social security benefits, 37908
Retired serviceman's family protection plan (RSFPP) annuities: cost-of-living increases, 3818
State home facilities: grants to States for construction and remodeling of certain, for (H.R. 3695), 10208, 10230
———improve grant program for (H.R. 3695), 10339
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 3695), 20234
Submarine Veterans of World War II: congressional incorporation, 228
Tax credit: allow for certain Vietnam-era, 10853
Teague, Representative: attack by Colman McCarthy, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
———response to article by Colman McCarthy attacking, 31392
Upgraded discharges: notice of hearings, 17454
VA decisions: judicial review, 4706
Veterans' Administration Judicial Review Act: enact (H.R. 5380), 8460
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act: concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 419) directing Clerk of the House to make corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 7345), 38019
———enact (H.R. 7345), 22451, 22488, 22635, 23220, 23373, 30072, 36896
Veterans and Survivors Pension Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 10173), 38176
Veterans' Day: observance, 34770, 34811, 34850, 35378

Veterans' Education Reform Act: enact (H.R. 7676), 18328
Vietnam era: amnesty and discharge review, 19418
———benefits, 36705, 38044
———deny benefits in certain cases of upgraded discharges, 19418
———education benefits for, 1795, 1814
———extend period for educational benefits (H.R. 9011), 28895
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: inter at Arlington National Cemetery (H. Con. Res. 212), 12889
Vietnam-era discharges: administration review, 9369
Vietnam-era veterans: bonus (H.R. 6046), 10443
Vocational rehabilitation training: guarantee 6 years in which to utilize benefits (H.R. 7048), 14087
WASP's: provide benefits, 17220
Wieland, Robert J.: weightlifting record, 13604
Women Air Force pilots: provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 3321), 4117
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits, 36952
———grant veterans benefits to, 36270, 36271, 36272
———provide benefits to WW II veterans, 9304, 10852
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 5171), 32581
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (WASP): grant veterans' benefits to (H.R. 5087), 31378
———hearings on providing veterans' benefits, 28730
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 9266), 30714
———veterans' benefits (H.R. 5087), 7639
World War I: increase pensions, 4099, 6241
———pension benefits for veterans and widows (H.R. 7808), 19317
———pension program (H.R. 9018), 28398
———pensions for veterans of, 85, 2860
———provide automobile assistance allowance (H.R. 6502), 30072
World War I Pension Act: enact (H.R. 55), 232
World War I veterans and widows: pension benefits, 6652
*Remarks in Senate*
American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.: Federal charter (S. 1590), 16414
———incorporate (S. 1590), 33213
American Legion: legislative proposals, 31458
Automobiles: adaptive equipment (H.R. 6502), 26422, 27564
Automotive adaptive equipment: extend eligibility (S. 1002), 7546
Benefit checks: improve delivery (S. 543), 2786
Benefits: classification of certain, as welfare matters, 13086
———denial of certain, 18893, 20824
———increase (S. 449, 457, 458), 2226
———nonreduction due to social security increases (S. 1195), 9807
———nonreduction due to social security increases (S. 1297), 11172
———pension program for non-service-connected disabilities (S. 2384), 39284, 39285
Blinded: presumption of service-connected disability for dependency and indemnity compensation (S. 1929), 24878, 25425
Broward County, Fla.: establish hospital (S. 2177), 32451, 32452
———establish outpatient clinic (S. 2176), 32451, 32452
Cemeteries: permit surviving spouse to be interred in certain (S. 2123), 30209
Civil Service Retirement Act: credit for military service after 1956 (S. 245), 1181
Counseling service: provide (S. 458), 2226
Deceased: honor those donating bodies to medical research (S. 100), 655
Dental services: provide to certain (S. 27), 543
Dependents of disabled or deceased: correspondence school educational assistance (S. 229), 1171
Disability and death pension: increase rates (S. 1642), 17984
Disabled: benefits for loss of paired extremities (S. 379), 1681
———increase compensation (S. 1703), 19527
———increase rates of compensation (H.R. 1862), 28425, 28427, 28433, 28727, 30191
———specially adapted housing assistance to certain (S. 1141), S9208
Educational assistance allowance: accelerate payments (S. 449), 2226
Educational benefits: amend (S. 457), 26888
———extend delimiting period, 33245, 33554
———increase, 35576
———supplemental tuition (S. 1881), 23578
———waiver of 2-year period of operation requirement (S. 956), 6928
GI Bill: amendments (S. 457), 20334
———summary of amendments (S. 457), 20334
GI Bill Improvements Act: enact (H.R. 8701), 37165
———enact (S. 457), 32223
———enact (S. 457), 34326, 34383
Health Care Amendments Act: provide (H.R. 5027), 28482
Higher education: enrollment approval (S. 1776), 21539
Home mortgages: conversions to condominiums or cooperatives (S. 989), 7364
Hospital and medical system: National Academy of Sciences report, 18445
Life insurance policies: provide cost information (S. 718), 4397
Military discharge papers: presentation an unlawful condition of employment (S. 1686), 18875
Military discharges: President's proposals relative to Vietnam-era, 12377, 20520, 20528
———review (S. 1687), 18875
———upgrading, 20321
Miller, G. William: Help Through Industry Retraining and Employment (HIRE), 23089
Mortgage protection life insurance: provisions (S. 2197), 33374
Nonregular service: authorize retirement pay (S. 246), 1182
Oregon-Washington area hospitals: replacement site, 38677
Outpatient medical care: provide chiropractic treatment (S. 2212), 33870
Pensions: prohibit certain reductions (S. 107), 660
Philippine veterans: benefits for certain (S. 129), 682
Philippines: reassess benefits program, 28564
Rates of disability and death pension: increase (H.R. 7345), 36804
Reservists: retirement pay eligibility for certain (S. 1129), 9108
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: cost-of-living adjustment (S. 520), 2768
Retired servicemen: widow's benefits (S. 623), 3704
Retirement benefits: recomputation (S. 309), 1524
Social security increases: prevent reduction in VA pension (S. 317), 1532
State facilities: revise and improve program of grants (S. 1189), 9628
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: extended care facilities (H.R. 3695), 16388
Survivor annuities: payment to certain widows (S. 724), 4402
Survivor benefit plan: aid to minimum income widows (S. 623), 3704
Tuition: payment of supplemental allowances (S. 1899), 24016
Upgraded discharges: deny benefits in certain cases of (S. 1307), 11188, 20520, 20779, 30464, 30603
VA administrative determinations: judicial review (S. 364), 1656, 25141
VA health care facilities: improve care and services (S. 1693), 18885
Veterans' Administration: upgrade to cabinet level (S. 590), 3282
Veterans' Administration Procedure and Judicial Review Act: hearings, 29807
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act: enact (H.R. 7345), 26422, 27582, 30190
Veterans' Education and Employment Assistance Act: amend (S. 236), 1174
Veterans Education and Employment Association Act: amend (S. 1660), 18207
Veterans Tuition Equalization Act: introduction (S. 1899), 24016
Vietnam: tribute, 8242
Vietnam era: educational allowance increase, 34636
———educational and training program extension (S. 457), 32223
———eligibility for benefits pursuant to discharge upgrading (S. 1307), 28193
———employment program, 2601
———provide psychological therapy (S. 1688), 18875
———tax credit (S. 1115), 8753
———sociopsychological impact, 16890
———unemployment, 34636
Vietnam Veterans Chapel, Eagle Nest, N. Mex.: designate as national memorial (S. 1067), 8254
Vietnam-era benefits: extend deadline (S. 457), 2226
———increase and revise (S. 1421), 12735
Widows: extend benefits to certain (S. 13, 24), 518
World War I: service credit for telephone operating units of Signal Corps (S. 1414), 12718
World War I pension: provide separate system (S. 450), 2228
*Reports*
Changes in House Version of Bill (S. 1307) To Deny Benefits to Those With Upgraded Discharges, 30552
Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act (H.R. 1862) (excerpts), 28427–28433, 28434
GI Bill Improvement Act, Committee on Veterans' Affairs (summary), 34332–34342
Health Care Amendments Act (H.R. 5027) (excerpts), 28488
Outreach Program for Disabled, Department of Labor, 16823
Replacement of Hospital Facilities in Portland, Oreg., and Vancouver, Wash., Area, 38677
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695) (excerpt), 16390, 16393
Vietnam-Era Benefits Eligibility Pursuant to Discharge Upgrading (S. 1307) (excerpt), 28198–28203
*Resolutions by organizations*
Housing grants, Disabled American Veterans, S9208
Liberalization of automotive adaptive equipment benefits, Disabled American Veterans, 7546
Veterans Preference Act expansion, American Legion, 32563
*Statements*
America's Vietnam-Era, Terrance J. Mondy, 6251
Benefits and Upgraded Discharges, American G.I. Forum, 20458
Consolidation of VA Hospital and Outpatient Programs, Robert H. Vogel, 27714
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans (excerpt), John R. Silber, 33285, 33526
Establish Veterans' Employment Service in Department of Labor, Senator Thurmond, 27501
GI Bill Improvements Act (H.R. 8701): committee of conference, 37452–37455
———Joint Committees on Veterans' Affairs, 37169
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977, H.R. 8701, President Carter (signing ceremony), 38619
GI Education Program, James B. Preus, 21561
Legislative Goals, 1977-1978, Noncommissioned Officers Association, 32635
Legislative Priorities, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 8388
Legislative Proposals, American Legion, 6758, 31458
———William J. Rogers, 4861
Special Discharge Review System, Maudine R. Cooper, 21085
Veteran Preference Rules in Federal Employment: American Legion, 32561
Veterans of World War I Legislative Program, Harold B. Say, 10012
VFW Legislative Program, R. D. Smith, 6749
Vietnam-Era Discharge Program, Paul D. Phillips for Department of the Army, 20884



Women's Air Forces Service Pilots Recognition (sundry), American Legion, 18106
*Summaries*
Comparison of S. 457 Accelerated Tuition Proposal and Javits Substitute Amendment, 34387
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act, 1756
Compromise Agreement Provisions Relating to Upgrading Discharges (S. 1307), 30551
GI Improvement Act (S. 457), 34332–34365
New Uniform Discharge Review Requirements (S. 1307), 30469
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (H.R. 7345), 27583–27590
*Tables*
Education: use rates (larger States), 34386
Educational assistance: Vietnam era (selected data), 26894, 26895
Educational benefits: participation rates, 34369
Enlisted personnel: types of discharges issued during Vietnam era, 931
GI Bill: college participation, 24017
———cumulative use rates for college and junior college (selected data), 28830
———payments by State (selected data), 28830
———selected data, 37174
———vocational rehabilitation (selected data), 28838, 28839
Housing: loans (selected data), 3642
Less-than-honorable discharges: impact on employment opportunities, 931
3 GI bills—education and training: State participation by period of service, 36943
Vietnam-era draft and military absence offenders: characteristics, 932
World War I: breakdown by State of residence, 12250
*Testimony*
Educational Equity for Vietnam Veterans, John R. Silber, 33285
*Texts of*
H.R. 7345, Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act, 26422
H.R. 9011, Vietnam era educational benefits time extension, 28895
S. 1307, Vietnam-era benefits eligibility pursuant to discharge upgrading, 28205
S. 1590, incorporation of American Ex-Prisoners of War, 33213
VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION *see also* VETERANS.
*Address*
Dedication of Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital, Representative Roberts, 31725
*Analysis*
H.R. 5025, Medical Facilities Acquisition Act, 13153
*Articles and editorials*
Bad Paper Discharges (sundry), 18880, 18881
Equalizing Education, 34386, 34391
Fading American Veterans, 31023
House and the GI Bill, 29313
Making Benefits Beneficial, 29313
Man Who's Been There Himself, 23930
Marc J. Musser, 9658
Public Support Sought for WASPs, 12609
Should the VA Remain Free From Judicial Review?, 7453
Sorry State of Vietnam Vet's Education and What To Do About It, 37736
Upgraded Discharges: Will Double Standard Apply?, 18881
VA's New Boss, 4838
Veteran Fights in Tax Wars for Retirees, 38104
Veterans Luck Right to Appeal Government Decisions (sundry), 25141, 25142
Veterans Must Bond Together on VA-HEW Conflict, 13086
Vietnam Veterans (sundry), 38082, 38083
Vietnam Vets—Who Listens to Them in Washington? (sundry), 37737, 37738
Women Ferry Pilots and GI Benefits (sundry), 1183–1187
*Bills and resolutions*
Administrative determinations: judicial review of (see H.R. 4395, 4898, 4899, 5380, 5381, 6521, 6915, 7815, 9508)
———protect and preserve certain (see H.R. 9008)
Appropriations (see H.R. 7554*)
———supplemental (see H.R. 9375*)
Canadian Armed Forces: hospital and medical care for certain (see H.R. 8242)
Cheyenne, Wyo.: issue deed to certain land in (see S. 2290)
Claims: agents' or attorneys' fees (see H.R. 1499)
———payments of certain agents' or attorneys' fees (see H.R. 4662)
Department of Veterans' Affairs: establish (see S. 590)
Disability ratings: readjusting schedule (see H.R. 921)
Educational assistance: provide medical school tuition to certain students (see H.R. 1256)
Educational institutions: notification of deceptive or illegal practices by (see H.R. 9606, 9750)
Health care facilities: improve (see S. 1693; H.R. 8229, 8505, 8851, 9039, 10073)
———provide compensation for veterans injured while in treatment at (see H.R. 10334)
———require automatic sprinkler systems in (see S. 789; H.R. 3780)
Hospital: construct in Florida (see S. 2177; H.R. 8983)
———construct in Nevada (see S. 99; H.R. 4981)
———designate for Henry Schuman (see H.R. 4237, 4701)
———Jacksonville, Fla. (see H.R. 770)
———name for Edith Nourse Rogers (see H.R. 7643*)
———name for John L. McClellan (see S. 2351; H.R. 10287)
———name for Robert G. Stephens (see H.R. 219)
———naming in honor of James A. Haley in Tampa, Fla. (see S. 1925; H.R. 1678*)
———Volusia County, Fla. (see H.R. 238)
Hospitals: prescription drugs, eyeglasses, and hearing aids at cost (see H.R. 3472)
Lupus erythematosis: include among chronic diseases (see H.R. 8241)
Medical and health personnel: extend preference to certain (see H.R. 918)
Medical facilities: revise Code provisions relative to (see H.R. 920, 5025*, 5026)
———revise provisions relative to (see H.R. 3953)
Medical scholarships: grant (see H.R. 386)
Medical services: provide certain (see H.R. 3696, 5027*, 5028)
Medicare: payment for care in VA hospitals (see S. 1994)
Mike Mansfield Veteran's Hospital: designate (see S. 699)
National cemeteries: acquisition of land for (see H.R. 3659)
Nursing care beds: increase number (see H.R. 2857)
Outpatient clinic: provide for, in Broward County, Fla. (see S. 2176; H.R. 9159)
———provide for, in northwest Florida (see S. 2182; H.R. 8140)
Philippines: provide additional benefits to employees serving in (see H.R. 9972)
Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (see S. 1775; H.R. 8175*, 8176)
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognition of (see H.R. 3521, 4503, 9121)
Reorganization plans: limit power of the President relative to (see H.R. 5180)
Requests: opinions relating to (see H.R. 6732)
Rhode Island Veterans' Cemetery: acquisition of (see H.R. 3811)
Roy Lofthouse Memorial Clinic: designate (see H.R. 7076)
Veterans Memorial Hospital, Philippine Islands: extend grants-in-aid program (see H.R. 3284)
Vocational rehabilitation programs: provide compensation for veterans injured in (see H.R. 10334)
Volunteer services: tax deduction relative to hospitals (see H.R. 1363)
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for active duty status (see H.R. 3277, 3321, 5087, 5170, 5171, 5211, 6450)
*Communications from*
Annual report, 13469, 13480
Cases in which equitable relief was granted: annual report, 13299, 13719
Disability and death pension: increase rates, 14963, 15152
Disabled veterans: increase rates of disability compensation, 11144, 11153, 20069, 20192
Disposal of foreign excess property: report, 118, 469, 472, 36388, 37232
Education loan program: proposed termination, 1858, 1940
———withdrawal of legislation terminating, 21184, 22188
Educational programs: proposed 8-year delimiting period, 2387
Exchange of medical information and sharing of medical resources: annual report, 38178, 38234
Federal burial benefits: eliminate certain duplications, 1858, 1940
Flight training programs: proposed termination, 2387
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 5975, 6714
Home loan benefits: proposed termination, 2387
Mobile home manufacturing process: eliminate inspections requirement, 5182, 5370
New system of records: report, 1647, 1781
Non-service-connected disabilities: charge for hospital care, 1940
Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: proposed amendment, 21184, 21529
Report: transmittal of certain, 22000, 22182
State home facilities: improve, 1858, 1940
System of records: proposed changes, 118, 469, 474
Veterans' Administration facilities: reimbursement of travel expenses for treatment at, 1858, 1940
Veterans cemeteries: establishing and maintaining, 1858, 1940
Veterans educational programs: withdrawal of proposed 8-year extension, 11144, 11153
*Letters*
Employment opportunities for handicapped, Max Cleland, 13364, 14214
GI Bill Improvement Acts (S. 457) (sundry), 34379
GI Bill Improvements Act, Administrator Cleland, 38619
GI Bill Improvements Act (H.R. 8701), 37738
———Max Cleland, 37166
Hospital care reimbursement, Senator Hartke (1975), 26370
Mobile home manufacturing inspection, Richard L. Roudebush, 17985
Non-service-connected disability pension benefits (sundry), 39293
Physicians' and dentists' pay agreement extension, Max Cleland, 21301
Proposed closing of VA hospitals and contracting with voluntary hospitals for care of veterans, E. Dean Grout and Representative Roberts, 20938, 20939
Relationship between veterans' programs and welfare reform study, Secretary of HEW Califano to Representative Roberts, 21156
"Smokey" atomic explosion, Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, Representative Price, 26645
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695), Max Cleveland, 16389
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (S. 1642), Max Cleland, 17984
Veterans' programs should be administered by Veterans' Administration, Representative Roberts to Secretary of HEW Califano, 8219
Vietnam veterans' benefits, Brian McDonnell, 37737
*Lists*
Education benefits comparison, 34389
Loan guarantee catalog, 10984
*Memorandum*
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (1943), C. R. Ledbetter, 34377

*Message*
VFW legislative programs and goals, 1564
*Press release*
Career Physicians and Senior Medical Investigators Awarded Nobel Prize, 33897
*Remarks in House*
Administrative regulations: require judicial review, 6018
Attorney fees: payment to successful claimants, 1826
Benefits: deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 6398), 11502, 12844, 20200
———deny for certain upgraded discharges (H.R. 8617), 25599
———deny for certain upgraded discharges (S. 1307; H.R. 8698), 29530
———independent of social security payments, 199
Broward County, Fla.: construct outpatient clinic (H.R. 8983), 28597
CALL card: method of rating and follow-up on inquiries by citizens, 12691
Camp Desert Rock, Nev.: request for names of those who were exposed to "Smokey" atomic explosion, 1957, 26644
Congressional Action Line Liaison Act: enact (H.R. 6732), 12691
Cooper, Paul: service-connected disability ruling, 11015
———service-connected leukemia disability claim approved, 13229
Decisions: judicial review, 4706
Discharges: deny expenditures to advertise upgraded (H. Con. Res. 199), 11761
Educational assistance: extend (H.R. 6775), 13012
———extension provisions (H.R. 6775), 13012
Freedom of Information Act: compliance of requests, 32151
GI Bill Improvements Act: enact (H.R. 8386), 26662
———enact (H.R. 8701), 29313, 37550, 37733, 38618, 38619
Health care: provide continued services, 24798
"Health Care of American Veterans": findings, 19773, 31022
Henry Schuman Veterans' Hospital: designate (H.R. 4237), 5597
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital: designate, 889, 942
Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital: dedication, 31725
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogies, 23704
Medical Facilities Acquisition Act: enact (H.R. 5025), 13153, 13167
Medical program: continue control of, 21421
Medical services to veterans: clarify requirement pertaining to furnishing of (H.R. 5027), 10206, 10229
Mobile homes: eliminate inspections of manufacture of, by (H.R. 4341), 28841, 28882
National Academy of Sciences: review of study, 21622
Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: extension (H.R. 8175), 28839, 28882, 37068
Polish Legion of American Veterans: recognize (H.R. 4503), 6421
Quandt, Marjorie R.: tribute, 387
Reports: failure to provide Congress, 36992
Schally, Andrew V.: tribute, 33717, 34142, 38215
"Smokey" atomic explosion: request for names of those exposed at Camp Desert Rock, Nev., 1957, 26644
State home facilities: grants to States for construction and remodeling certain (H.R. 3695), 10208, 10230
Veterans: tax treatment of retroactive disability pay (H.R. 8696), 38103
Veterans' Administration Judicial Review Act: enact (H.R. 5380), 8460
Veterans' and Survivors' Pension Adjustment Act: enact (H.R. 7345), 23373
Veterans' appeals cases: judicial review, 10282
Veterans' hospitals: plans to reduce number of acute care beds, 20627
Veterans Judicial Review Act: enact (H.R. 4898), 7452
Veterans' pension programs: not included in HEW welfare reform program, 21156
Vietnam-era veterans: extend period for educational benefits (H.R. 9011), 28895
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide benefits, 12609
World War I: increase pensions for veterans, 29549
World War I Pension Act: enact (H.R. 55), 232
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: tribute, 33717, 34142, 38215
*Remarks in Senate*
Administrative determinations: judicial review (S. 364), 1656, 25141
Benefits: denial of certain, 18893
———nonreduction due to social security increases (S. 1195), 9807
———pension program for non-service-connected disabilities (S. 2384), 39284
Blinded veterans: presumption of service-connected disability for dependency and indemnity compensation (S. 1929), 24878
Broward County, Fla.: establish hospital (S. 2177), 32451, 32452
———establish outpatient clinic (S. 2176), 32451, 32452
Cabinet level: upgrade (S. 590), 3282
Cleland, J. Maxwell: nomination, 5428
Clinic: establish in Florida (S. 2182), 32735, 32736
SSB 77-10-06
Disabled veterans: housing grants to certain (S. 1141), S9208
———increase rates of compensation (H.R. 1862), 28433, 28727, 28425, 28427
Educational benefits: extend delimiting period, 33245
———increase, 35576
———waiver of 2-year period of operation requirement (S. 956), 6928
GI Bill: amendments (S. 457), 20334
———summary of amendments (S. 457), 20334
GI Bill Improvement Act: enact (S. 457), 32223, 34326, 34383
Haley, James A.: name hospital in Tampa, Fla., in honor (S. 1925), 24856
Health Care Amendments Act: provide (H.R. 5027), 28482
Health care facilities: improve care and services (S. 1693), 18885
Higher education: enrollment approval (S. 1776), 21539
Home mortgages: conversions to condominiums or cooperatives (S. 989), 7364
Hospital: establish in Nevada (S. 99), 654
Hospital and medical system: National Academy of Sciences report, 18445
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23617
Little Rock, Ark., hospital: name in honor of John L. McClellan (S. 2351), 38850
McClellan, John L.: name VA hospital in honor (S. 2351), 39228
Medicare: reimbursement for certain hospital services (S. 1994), 26369
Military discharges: review (S. 1687), 18875
———upgrading, 20321
Mobile homes: eliminate manufacturing inspection by (S. 1643), 17985
Mortgage protection life insurance: provisions (S. 2197), 33374
Mortgages: insurance and maximum amount increase (S. 852), 5847
Musser, Marc J.: eulogy, 9658
National cemeteries: State assistance (S. 1556), 15216
National cemetery: establish in Nevada (S. 101), 655
Oregon-Washington area hospitals: replacement site, 38677
Outpatient medical care: provide chiropractic treatment (S. 2212), 33870
Philippines: reassess benefits program, 28564
Physicians and dentists: extend special pay agreement (S. 1775), 21301
South Carolina: establish national cemetery (S. 321), 1536
State facilities: revise and improve program of grants (S. 1189), 9628
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act: extended care facilities (H.R. 3695), 16388
Veterans disability and death pensions: increase rates (S. 1642), 17984
Veterans Education and Employment Association Act: amend (S. 1660), 18207
Vietnam era: educational allowance increase, 34636
———educational and training program extension (S. 457), 32223
———eligibility for benefits pursuant to discharge upgrading (S. 1307), 28193
———provide psychological therapy (S. 1688), 18875
Walker, Dennis C.: Outstanding Handicapped Federal Employee Award, 31828
World War II: recognition of WASP service as active duty (S. 247), 1182
*Reports*
Consolidation of Outpatient Clinic and Hospital Activities, Jack Westall, 25354
Handicapped VA Employees, 13365, 14215
Health Care Amendments Act (H.R. 5027) (excerpts), 28488
Medicare Payments for Mistaken Hospital Care (excerpt), Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 26370
Replacement of Hospital Facilities in Portland, Oreg., and Vancouver, Wash., Area, 38677
State Veterans' Home Assistance Improvement Act (H.R. 3695) (excerpt), 16390, 16393
Veterans Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act (H.R. 1862) (excerpts), 28427–28433, 28434
Vietnam-Era Benefits Eligibility Pursuant to Discharge Upgrading (S. 1307) (excerpt), 28198–28203
*Resolutions by organization*
Judicial review, Colorado Board of Veterans' Affairs, 1657
*Statements*
Consolidation of VA Hospital and Outpatient Programs, Robert H. Vogel, 27714
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977, H.R. 8701, President Carter (signing ceremony), 38619
Status in Reorganization of Executive Branch, Representatives Roberts, Hammerschmidt, and Fish, 9258
*Study*
National Cemetery System, 15216
*Summary*
Comparison of S. 457 Accelerated Tuition Proposal and Javits Substitute Amendment, 34387
*Tables*
Education: use rates (larger States), 34386–34390
Educational benefits: participation rates, 34369
Hospitals: bed distribution (selected data), 13158
Housing: loans (selected data), 3642
Medical schools: assistance (selected data), 10110
*Texts of*
H.R. 9011, Vietnam-era veterans educational benefits time extension, 28895
S. 1307, Vietnam-era benefits eligibility pursuant to discharge upgrading, 28205
S. Res. 240, contract health care services budget waiver, 28417
VETERANS DAY
*Bills and resolutions*
November 11: designate (see H.R. 2467)
*Remarks in House*
Observance, 34770, 34811, 34850, 35378
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 34966
VETERANS' EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 236)
VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
*Addresses*
Congressional Award Acceptance, Senator Talmadge, 6974
Veteran Issues, Senator Stone, 29418



*Articles and editorials*
Louise Darling Wins VFW Hoover Award, 17245
Sea Cadets at 15, 31642
*Communications from*
Annual report, 38345
Annual report (H. Doc. 95–87), 5369
*Essays: Voice of Democracy*
Armstrong, Kevin, 37830
Bacus, Christopher, 7459
Bates, Jeffrey B., 7661
Bates, Seville, 6554
Brake, Sandra S., 6246
Brassil, Margaret M., 4122
Chew, Katherine H., 19755
Corey, Danny, 5411
Denemark, Howard A., 4068
Dintino, Laura J., 6558
Dreeson, Christopher E., 6661
Elias, Jan L., 10329
Fehn, Christopher, 13849
Fitzgerald, Kathleen L., 6785
Geiger, Richard M., 10867
Giacometto, Sabrina A., 6013
Grass, Paul, 17579
Guida, Dennis, Jr., 5547
Harris, Stephen A., 24607
Herboldsheimer, Thomas D., 6255
Hinton, Cynthia S., 10346
Hochevar, April, 4122, 5566
Hopkins, Kevin L., 8634
Johnson, Joni G., 7661
Jones, Alfreda, 9976
Jorde, Karen L., 4327, 5539
Keefer, Craig A., 6799
Kinkaid, Philip M., 5779
Lancaster, David S., 5409
Lauzier, Marijean, 5801
Levy, Cynthia E., 7823
Link, Susan E., 5809
Lockman, Jeffery B., 5779
Maag, Susan A., 12588
Mahon, Kristy L., 6468
Moore, Suzanne, 5800
Morrissey, Cheryl D., 9940
Norsworthy, David, 6431
Null, Mary B., 6561
Ossowski, Paul G., 6772
Paugh, Pamela E., 5998
Perry, Patricia E., 6271
Popovich, Sarah J., 5412
Porter, Tracey Y., 6784
Reece, Deana F., 6251
Reinhardt, Renee, 38796
Rolark, Calvin W., II, 6279
Sager, Kelli L., 6782
Steele, Pennye, 2868
Strazza, Deborah A., 6029
Summers, Daniel E., 5383
Ungricht, Eileen, 6002
Walker, David, 7275
Wolfe, Desiree A., 11076
Woolsey, Monty K., 10561
Wright, Gregory L., 13010
(sundry), 13199
*Letters*
Atlantic Union resolution opposition, R. D. Smith, 19036
Deny veterans' benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges, 11459
Draft evader pardon program, 20835
GI education program criticism by Colman McCarthy, John Wasylik, 31852
Legal Services Corporation Act, Donald H. Schwab, 33341
*Message*
Legislative programs and goals for 1977, 1564
*Press release*
Judge's Playboy Decision on Draft Dodger, 1148
*Program*
Congressional dinner, 6975
*Remarks in House*
Cheektowaga, N.Y., Post 6251: tribute, 24179
Stern, Debra: tribute, 973
Voice of Democracy essay competition: tribute, 34783
*Resolutions by organizations*
Draft evaders, 1144
Panama Canal Treaty, 30243
Pension for veterans of World War I, 13682
*Statements*
Legislative Priorities, 8388
Legislative Program, R. D. Smith, 6749
Panama Canal Treaty: John Wasylik, 30242
———(sundry), 33889–33892
VFW Will Never Agree to Blanket Pardon of Draft Dodgers or Military Deserters, R. D. Smith, 899
*Summary*
Plan for Military Personnel, Post 2872, Athens, Ga., 13341
VETERANS OF WORLD WAR I
*Communication from*
Annual report, 6857, 7538, 7909
*Letters*
Deny veterans' benefits to certain persons with upgraded military discharges, 11460
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, Lewis Blake, 900
Pension bill (H.R. 55), Bruce Bennett to Representative Anderson of California, 13682
Remove effect of social security increases on veterans' benefits, Harold B. Say to Representative Ford, 4593
*Remarks in House*
Automobile allowance and adaptive equipment: provide (H.R. 6502), 15873, 15879
*Statement*
Legislative Program, Harold B. Say, 10012
VETESKA, THOMAS J.
*Articles and editorials*
Self-Determination of Nations, 31388
VEYSEY, VICTOR V. *(a former Representative from California)*
*Letter*
Waterway user charges, by, 6344
VFW LEADER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Eulogy to Jerry Crump: Congressional Medal of Honor Recipient, Senator Helms, 10150
VIACRUCIS, DENNIS M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 190)
VIAL, DONALD
*Letter*
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, California, labor collective bargaining, by, S122365
VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES *(Walter F. Mondale)*
*Addresses*
Federal Judicial System, by, 29416
Hubert H. Humphrey HEW Building Dedication, by, 37286
Legal Services Corporation, by (excerpt), 33352
Middle East, by, World Affairs Council of Northern California, 19681
National Endowment for the Humanities, by, 39738
Safeguards Against Government Surveillance, by, 32548–32550
State of the Judiciary, by, 32570
*Appointments*
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 8854, 9786
Assembly of the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 12955
Board of Directors of Gallaudet College, 10885
Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 1926
Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 3644
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Air Force Academy, 6163
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, 10885
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, 10887
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Military Academy, 6163
Board of Visitors to the U.S. Naval Academy, 6752
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conferences, New Orleans, La., 39165
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Conference, Victoria, B.C., 8106, 12955, 13582, 15806
Commission on Financial Oversight of the District of Columbia (temporary), 12955
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint), 2213, 4366
Committee on Economic (Joint), 5165
Committee on Indian Affairs (Select), 4366, 5165
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 4366, 4767, 5165
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4366, 4752, 5165
Conferees, 2951, 5180, 5630, 9677
Conferees on H.R. 2647, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 4897
Conferees on S. 427, public works employment bill, 7175
Congressional adviser to SALT delegation, 18743, 18981, 19008, 21294, 39574
Delegates to U.N. Conference on the Law of the Sea, 6163, 7606, 12159, 13055
Delegation to funeral of the late Senator McClellan, 37919
Delegation to study U.S. economic and security interests in Latin America, 25873
Dole to U.N. World Food Conference, Rome, Italy, 37653
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
International Labor Organization conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 14258
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291, 7606
———Sofia, Bulgaria, 27676
Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 8754
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference, 9107, 8106, 14935, 15806
Middle East delegation, 35228
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, 2213
National Commission on Individual Rights, 9060
National Commission on Neighborhoods, 25427
National Commission on Unemployment Compensation, 5180
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 17649, 19687
North Atlantic Assembly, Paris, France, 28728, S26973 3828
Reading of Washington's Farewell Address, 4366
SALT Delegation to Geneva, Switzerland, 17109
Senator Stafford to Senate Office Building Commission, 36199
Technology Assessment Board, 18924
U.N. Water Conference, Mar del Plata, Argentina, 6063
U.S.-U.S.S.R. Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165, 39574
*Articles and editorials*
Mondale's Job Abroad, Arizona Republic, 2243
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Congressional adjournment: appointment authority (see S. Res. 345), 39573
Thanks from the Senate (see S. Res. 340), 39572
*Decision*
Implementation of Senate Standing Rule XXIII (precedence of motions) on natural gas deregulation debate, 31920
*Letters*
Arms assistance to Turkey, by (1976), 3504, 16696
Philadelphia's Frankford Arsenal, by, 3584
Withdrawal of gasoline decontrol proposal, Gorman C. Smith, 2046
*Memorials of legislature*
Alabama, 15806, 15807
Alaska, 8243, 16409
American Samoa, 34415, 34417
Arizona, 7363, 9004, 9203, 13483, 18628, 18873, 27455
Arkansas, 7932, 11047, 15808
California, 8244, 13056, 15808, 16408, 20069, 23064, 23491, 23492, 24852–24854, 29793, 34416, 34417, 34921, 36221
Colorado, 22000

Florida, 24852
Guam, 5641, 6315, 8244, 11046, 12716, 13057, 13480, 15809, 17981, 22343, 28668, 29793, 34414, 36221
Hawaii, 5183, 7933, 9608, 9609, 13057, 13481, 13993, 13994, 14261, 14263
Idaho, 4168, 5184, 10143, 11047
Illinois, 29794
Indiana, 4168, 5184, 13481
Kansas, 5184
Louisiana, 17750, 18873, 20070, 22000, 23063, 23064, 24852–24854
Maryland, 2545
Massachusetts, 10143, 13994, 17749, 22343, 29793, 32938, 36221
Michigan, 23492, 27455, 34921, 37813, 37814, 37928
Mississippi, 39244
Missouri, 13058
Montana, 9794, 12361, 13483, 15806, 17749
Nebraska, 8509, 11047, 15807, 16098, 18627
Nevada, 4168, 5182, 6499, 6500, 7292, 15809, 15810, 17750, 17751
New Hampshire, 4167, 9003, 20069
New Jersey, 5182, 10481, 22343
New Mexico, 12716
New York, 22000
North Dakota, 9609, 9610, 10481, 10889, 12360, 13058
Northern Mariana Islands, 29793
Ohio, 13993, 34415, 37813
Oklahoma, 24852, 24853
Oregon, 9108, 30413, 34415, 34416
Palau Legislature, Western Caroline Islands, 18873
Pennsylvania, 15807, 17981, 27455
Puerto Rico, 7934, 10888, 11048
Rhode Island, 15808, 15809
South Carolina, 5183, 14263, 15807, 16099, 16854
South Dakota, 7933, 9608, 9610, 11048, 11888
Tennessee, 11888, 13058, 17982
Utah, 7933, 11888, 13057, 15806, 17980
Virgin Islands (sundry), 13056
Virginia, 8763, 9203, 9794, 10142
Washington, 7934, 15808, 16408, 19632, 23064
Wisconsin, 17980, 23063, 23064, 34415
Wyoming, 7292

*Petitions*
Individuals and organizations, 1940, 2751, 4168, 5184, 6315, 7363, 8509, 8763, 9003, 9108, 9203, 9608–9610, 9794, 10142, 10481, 10888, 10889, 11047, 11048, 11888, 12360, 12716, 13056–13058, 13480, 13993–13995, 14261–14263, 15806–15811, 16098, 16099, 16408, 16409, 16854, 17749–17751, 17980–17982, 18627, 18873, 19632, 20069, 22000–22002, 22343, 22344, 23063–23065, 23492, 24852–24854, 27455, 28668, 29792–29794, 30413, 32938, 34414–34417, 34921, 34922, 36221, 36222, 36813, 36814, 37813, 37814, 37928, 37929, 39244

*Point of order*
Packwood amendment to S. 926 (campaign financing), 26313, 26316, 26317

*Remarks by, on*
Abourezk, Senator: answer to remarks made by, following Chair ruling on ending filibuster, 31920
———behavior during floor debate, 31257
Cortina, Joe: relief (H.R. 5289), 32308
Dilatory amendments: implementation of Senate Standing Rule XXIII, 31920
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), debate procedure, 27886, 27887
Floor recognition: precedents of leadership, 30400
Kimmitt, Joseph S.: administration of oath of office, 10069
Mondale, Vice President: propriety of ruling about dilatory amendments and motions, 31924
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31929–31926
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), H.R. 8444 passed instead, 32308
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), debate procedure, 27286, 27887
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), point of order on Packwood amendment, 26313, 26316, 26317
Senate staff: floor sitting during rollcall votes, 31411

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Job abroad, 2243
Peace in the Mideast, 19898
Tribute, 3231, 3233, 3236, 3498
Trip abroad: major diplomatic effort, 3498

*Resignation*
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4752
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission, 2213

*Rulings of the Chair*
Baker point of order on Metzenbaum request for yeas and neas vote, 31157
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), Helms' point of order, 23553
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21226
National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts: revise and extend summer food program (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21798
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31920, 31924–31927, 31929, 31930
———on appeal by Senator Hansen, 28240
———on point of order by Senator Metzenbaum, 28239, 28240
———Tower's point of order on germaneness of amendment, 30824

*Statements*
Alliance To Save Energy, President Carter, 4156
Foster Care for Dependent Children, by (excerpt), 24861
Tribute to Wernher von Braun, by, 16223

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES *(Nelson A. Rockefeller)*

*Address*
Eulogy of Gustav L. Levy, by, 705

*Appointments*
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 453
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint), 697
Committee on Official Conduct (Temporary, Special), 1641
Escort President Ford, 1042
Federal Paperwork Commission, 1634
Goldwater: Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, 453
Harry S. Truman Memorial Scholarship Foundation Board of Trustees, 1634
Mathias: Committee on Intelligence (Select), 1131
Members of the Commission on Postal Service (sundry), 697
National Transportation Policy Study Commission, 697

*Articles and editorials*
Eulogizing Gustave L. Levy, George Dugan, New York Times, 703

*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Secret Service protection: provide (see S.J. Res. 12), 1145

*Letters*
Appointment to Senate, sundry Governors, 4
Election credentials, sundry Governors, 5–7
Resignation from Senate (sundry), 3, 4

*Oath administered*
Senators, 7, 8

*Petition*
Individuals and organizations, 1152

*Remarks by, on*
Electoral votes: counting, 319, 320
Response to tributes, 1597,

*Remarks in House relative to*
Secret Service: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) continuing protection, 1308, 1309

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Address to the Senate: time limitation, 1149
Farewell to Senate, 1587
Permission to address Senate, 1002
Secret Service protection: provide, 1145
Tributes, 1588–1597, 2595

*Statement*
Electoral Vote Results, 319

VICE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

*Bills and resolutions relative to*
Election: amend Constitution (see H.J. Res. 70, 253), 379, 4061
———direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1; H.J. Res. 26, 39, 114, 125, 168, 170, 190), 378, 446, 479, 958, 1790, 1859, 11486
———establish new procedure (see H.J. Res. 312, 328, 455, 523, 676), 6860, 7660, 14420, 19431, 39114
———provide for special in case of vacancy (see H.J. Res. 15), 129
Nomination of individuals for election to office of (see H.J. Res. 20), 129
Term of office: single 6-year (see H.J. Res. 163), 1790

*Remarks in House relative to*
Election reform, 958, 1100, 2478, 14128
Presidential succession: repeal 25th amendment, 26223
Term of office: single 6-year, 2350

*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Method of selection, 7313, 7314

*Text of*
H.J. Res. 144 for direct popular election, 1100

VICKER, RAY

*Articles and editorials*
U.S. Mideast Firms Suffer Under Tax Reform, 8271

VICKSBURG (MISS.) POST

*Articles and editorials*
Super Consumer Protection Agency, 18343

VICTIMS OF CRIME ACT

*Remarks in House*
Enact, 1755

VICTORIA, MAXIMO P.

*Statement*
Argentine Detention Procedures, 17208

VIDUGIRIS, V. P.

*Letter*
Lithuanian independence, 4557

VIENNA, DAVID

*Bills and resolutions*
Testimony in court case: authorize (see S. Res. 281*)

*Remarks in Senate*
Senate staff investigator: authorization to testify (S. Res. 281), 32335

VIENNA CONVENTION ON DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS

*Bills and resolutions*
Complement (see H.R. 7819)
Establish (see S. 1256; H.R. 1484, 2701–2703, 3409, 5182, 6133, 7046)

VIETNAM *see also* SOUTHEAST ASIA.

*Advertisements*
Proposed U.S. Foreign Policy, 8645
Time for Healing and Compassion, 3323

*Articles and editorials*
Against Trusting Hanoi's Good Faith, 9523
All of Hanoi's Helpers Gather for Huge Anti-American Party, 33722
American Banker's Findings in Country, 38118
Amnesty—Different View, 4567
Another Hurrah for Hanoi, 31131
Antiwar Activists Among Thousands Welcoming Vietnam U.N. Delegates, 31214
Culture of Appeasement, 30436
Family Shares 9 Years of Grief, Memories of War Victim, 17392
Genocide the Hanoi Way, 30260
Guerrillas Battle Hanoi in Jungles, 26236
Hanoi's Blackmail Scheme, 12313
Homeless Vietnamese, 3936
Human Rights, 18668
Human Rights Denied, 22299
Hungry Children, 28727
Invisible Wound, 23681
Japan Reluctantly Takes Refugees, 35130
Kissinger: We Owe Them Nothing, 23965



Leaving Vietnam Behind Us, 6306
Legacy, 21939
"Liberation" Comes to Vietnam, 8230
Monks Turn "Death by Fire" Protest Against Communists, 26236
New Book on Tet Offensive Shows Shameful Behavior of the Press, 26228
Peace-Loving Vietnam Joins U.N., 30870
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069
Refusing To Pull Down the Indochina Shades, 22121, 22595
Shortage of Food Is Forcing Cut in Rice Rations, 33875
Some Atrocities Get Little Notice, 30711
South Vietnam Today (sundry), 33751
Those Who Hail Hanoi, 34262
U.N. Panel Votes Economic Aid for Vietnam, 36695
United Nations—Sickening Sights, 31503
U.S. Still Fighting the War, 38117
U.S. Support for U.N. Entry (sundry), 24317
Veterans of a Lost War, 21320
Vietnam Veterans and the GI Bill, 28834
Who Is Caring for the Vietnam Veterans? 28833
Young Licks Hanoi's Boots, 34854

*Bills and resolutions*
Assistance: require congressional authorization (see S. 41)
Diplomatic recognition: deny, pending accounting for Americans missing in action (see S. Con. Res. 5; H. Con. Res. 219, 244)
Missing in action: account for (see S. Con. Res. 5; H. Con. Res. 118, 119)
Refugees: permit enlistment into U.S. Armed Forces by certain (see H.R. 6770)
———record of admission of (see H.R. 7363, 7769*)
Trade: repeal embargo (see H.R. 3047)
UN membership: oppose, pending accounting for Americans missing in action (see S. Con. Res. 5; H. Con. Res. 219, 244)
War: resolve unfinished business of (see H. Res. 369)

*Commentary*
U.N. delegation welcome, Eric Sevareid, CBS–TV News, 31215

*Interview*
Nguyen Cong Hoan, 24125

*Letters*
Political prisoners, International League for Human Rights, 208
U.S. parole for certain refugees, Senator Kennedy, to President Carter, 23617

*List*
Books by returned POW's with names of authors, 27111

*Message*
Postwar reconstruction, President Nixon (1973), 20290

*Remarks in House*
Aid: Ashbrook amendment, 13973
American prisoners of war and missing in action: obligation to return being ignored, 27109
———Paris talks improve prospects of gaining additional information on, 13391
———President Carter not meeting commitment for return of, 27109
———seek accounting, 5971
———uncooperative attitude of Hanoi regime, 8644
Arlington National Cemetery: interment of unknown soldier from Vietnam conflict (H. Con. Res. 180), 9381
Brown, Sam: position on United Nations membership, 31315
Citizenship: restore to certain persons who left the United States because of Vietnam war, 107
Communist regime: denials of human rights, 12030
Draft evaders and deserters: Presidential pardon, 3187, 3193, 3215, 3219, 5119
Economic aid: administration should make no commitments for, 13231
———alleged use in arms sales, 35383
Economic and military assistance: opposition, 8230
Embargo: lift on nonstrategic trade (H.R. 3047), 3396
Foreign aid: issues, 34095
———prohibit, 37391
Gold star lapel button: establishing standards for wearing (H.R. 6966), 33910
Human rights: violations, 30711
Indochinese refugees: problems of, 35129
International Development Agency loan: withhold until American prisoners of war are accounted for, 6837
Leftist groups: activities within United States, 8644
National Liberation Front: front for Communists, 9522
Palestine Liberation Organization: relationship with, 35633
Political prisoners: repression of certain, 207
Reconstruction: aid for, 36695, 37730
Refugees: adjust status of certain (H.R. 7769), 31041, 31076, 33707, 34086
———resettlement, 30031
Relations: normalization of U.S., 22121
Trade and aid: House action on Ashbrook amendment, 14631
United Nations: aid for rebuilding, 36612
———membership, 5085, 24831, 31315, 31503
———reception for new delegation, 32637
United States relations, 5085
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: inter at Arlington National Cemetery (H. Con. Res. 212), 12889
Vietnam-era veterans: bonus (H.R. 6046), 10443
World Bank loan, 26983

*Remarks in Senate*
American POW/MIA's: accounting (S. Con. Res. 2), 455
———provisions for accounting for, 47
———withhold diplomatic recognition until information is provided relative to (S. Con. Res. 5), 1249
Economic assistance: President Carter's proposal, 9121
Food: shortages, 33875
Grain: imports, 38667
Human rights: assessment, 18666
———assessment by Richard Holbrooke, 26906
Humanitarian aid: need, 28727
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act: enact (H.R. 7769), 33065
International Monetary Fund: loan, 1027
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: denial of funds, 15625
President's Commission to Vietnam: support, 7232
Refugees: adjust status to permanent resident alien (S. 694), 4223
———resettlement opportunities, 23616
United Nations: admission, 30869, 31214
———support admission, 24316, 24331
U.S. assistance: policy, 23965
———require congressional authorization (S. 41), 573
U.S. relations: status, 12961
Veterans: tribute, 8242
Woodcock Commission: results, 9097

*Report*
Indochina Refugee Adjustment Status Act (excerpt), 33067

*Resolutions by organizations*
Aid program, United Nations, 34100
Presidential pardon, Delaware General Assembly, 3188

*Statements*
Humanitarian Aid, Senator Kennedy, 30426
Political Prisoners, Tran Thi Dam Phuong, International League for Human Rights, 208

*Table*
Refugees: selected data, 23617

*Transcripts*
Resolving Unfinished Business of the War, sundry participants, 9456–9462
U.S. Foreign Aid Policy (1973): James R. Dumpson, 22195
———Wells Klein, 22196

VIETNAM MEMORIAL DAY

*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 411; H. Con. Res. 207, 209)

VIEWPOINT (publication)

*Articles and editorials*
Kids Get the Benefits—Labor Has Worked for Good Schools, 22639
Legal Defects Victimize Workers—Labor Reform Act Needed, 32092

VIGDOROV, GRIGORY

*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 16991

VIGIL, MRS. MAX

*Letter*
U.S. relations in Africa, 9494

VIGUERIE, RICHARD A.

*Articles and editorials*
Don't Let Carter Surrender Our Canal, 35369

VIKSNINS, VIKTORS

*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 23209

VILENSKY, WULF AND SONIA

*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 35617

VILLAESCUSA, LOUIS G., JR.

*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39239

VILLAGE VOICE *see* NEW YORK VILLAGE VOICE.

VILLARTA, SUSAN

*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1659; S. Res. 190)

VINCENT, ROBERT D.

*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination: U.S. Parole Commission, 33902

VINH, VU DUC

*Articles and editorials*
Refugees Need Helping Hand, 33069

VINOCUR, JOHN

*Articles and editorials*
Outlook Held Bleak for Manufacturers of Atomic Reactors, 31020

VINS, GEORGI

*Remarks in House*
Russia: calling for release from prison, 17945

VIOLA, JUAN F., AND OTHERS

*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 210)

VIOLENCE

*Remarks in House*
Family Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 8948), 28047

VIRGIN ISLANDER (publication)

*Articles and editorials*
Eating Out With Eileen, 27872

VIRGIN ISLANDS

*Articles and editorials*
Eating Out With Eileen, 27872

*Bills and resolutions*
Adult Education Act: increase percent of appropriations under (see H.R. 8221)
Aliens: establish procedures for granting permanent residence to certain (see H.R. 7609)
Appropriations: authorize certain (see H.R. 6550*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6550) to authorize certain (see S.J. Res. 89*)
Articles imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or Virgin Islands: increase exemption (see H.R. 1820)
Coastwise laws: extend certain (see H.R. 9883)
Countercyclical fiscal assistance funds: provide (see H.R. 4816, 6458)
Customs duties: imposition of (see H.R. 7456)
Judges: tenure in office (see H.R. 3566)
Medicaid program: increase aid for (see H.R. 9434*)
Merchant Marine Academy: nominations for appointments to (see H.R. 4997)
———nominations for appointments to the (see H.R. 3489)

Mineral right, undersea: convey certain (see H.R. 7765)
Oil: laws relative to transportation (see H.R. 1039)
Oil and petroleum products: extend laws governing transportation of, to include Virgin Islands (see H.R. 8761)
———transportation of (see H.R. 9883)
Oil shipments: extend U.S. coastwise laws to include (see H.R. 3046)
Public Works Employment Act: allocation of funds under (see H.R. 4616)
Social security benefits: extend coverage to residents of (see H.R. 2688–2690, 3234, 3871, 4998, 4999, 6745)
———extend to certain uninsured residents of the United States in (see H.R. 2689, 3871)
Supplementary security income benefits: extend program (see H.R. 1470)
*Letter*
Investigation of economic problems, Delegate de Lugo, 6781
*Memorials of legislature*
Legislative power to override certain vetoes, 13056, 13185
Veterans hospital, 13056, 13185
*Remarks in House*
Appropriations: authorize for (H.R. 6550), 31071
Heimer, Axel H.: tribute, 5142
Marlin: world fishing record, 29168
St. Croix Island Center for the Performing Arts: anniversary, 23376
St. Thomas-St. John Chamber of Commerce: 50th anniversary, 31668
Social security: extend benefits to U.S. citizens, 5411
Todman, Terence: tribute, 3472
VIRGIN ISLANDS NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Another Record—Marlin, 29168, 29169
50 Years of Service, 31668
Patriarch of Mafolie, 39714
Terence Todman—Man of Accomplishment, 3472
VIRGINIA
*Addresses*
Battle of the Health Care Budget, Representative Fisher, Arlington County Medical Asociation, 8063
Potomac River Restoration, Representative Fisher, 13368
*Articles and editorials*
Ah, Wilderness, 33736
Chemical Plants Leave Unexpected Legacy for Two State Rivers, 39172
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Portsmouth Refinery, 8795
Election Day Voter Registration Opposed, 29544
Expansion of Manassas National Battlefield Park (sundry), 17508, 17509
Labor Order on I-66 Construction, 15488
State Called Supplier of Handguns, 5675
Wildlife Sanctuary Planned Off Eastern Shore—Nature Conservancy Acquires Land, 21604
*Bills and resolutions*
Appomattox Court House National Park: prohibit acquisition of land by condemnation (see H.R. 9509)
Colonial National Historical Park: add sites to (see H.R. 2882)
———provide for certain inclusions in (see H.R. 4333)
George Washington Boyhood Home National Historic Site: establish (see S. 830)
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: extend authorization for (see S. 1237)
Lynnhaven Inlet Bay: modify navigation project for (see H.R. 8747)
Manassas National Battlefield Park: amend act which preserved important historic properties in (see H.R. 4134)
———preserving properties relative to (see H.R. 2437*, 6557)
Mineral interests: convey certain (see H.R. 633)
Nansemond River Project: terminate authorization (see H.R. 3236)
Statute for Religious Freedom: strike medals in commemoration of 200th anniversary of drafting (see H.R. 626)
Virginia Polytechnic Institute: convey certain lands to (see H.R. 5315)
Wilderness Areas: designate certain (see H.R. 6621, 8210)
*Description*
Virginia National Forest land (sundry), 20464
*Letters*
Business ethics action, State Chamber of Commerce, 24490
Payments to AFDC recipients under economic stimulus bill (H.R. 3477) Department of Welfare, 6612
Reelection of judges, A. S. Harrison, Jr., 3002
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11241
Wage discrepancies in mass transportation development, Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr., 10730
*List*
Mayors opposing Hatch Act revision, 31954
*Memorials of legislature*
Arctic gas project authorization, 9515
Claims of Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. against the Navy, 7808
Coal surface mining regulations, 8503, 9794
Constitutional convention relating to Presidents' power to veto items of appropriation bills, 9289
National coal policy, 5983, 10142, 10310
Poll tax amendment, 9203
Presidential partial vetoes, 8763
Reconfirmation of Federal judges, 3004
Surface mining controls, 11903
Tanker safety standards, 9603, 10142
Voting rights, 8241
*Paper*
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation (sundry), State Department of Conservation and Economic Development, 11900, 11901
*Prayer*
Shenandoah Apple Blossom Festival, Robert W. Koons, 14167
*Questionnaire*
Legislative issues, Senator Scott, 39590–39592
*Remarks in House*
Agro-environmental monitoring project: crop management model, 1849
Car tags: reciprocity stickers for certain congressional offices, 2495
Concorde: arrivals at Dulles Airport, 37020
Department of Agriculture and Commerce: 100th anniversary, 4029
Flood areas: emergency assistance, 11955
Highway construction: increased wage rates, 15488
Housing and Community Development Act: amend, 2852
Manassas National Battlefield Park: enlarge boundaries (H.R. 2437), 17507
National Airport: reduction in number of flights, 21329
National forests: designate certain land as wilderness (H.R. 7970), 20463
Rogers, Edith Nourse: name hospital at Bedford, Mass., for (H.R. 7643), 19780
*Remarks in Senate*
Benefit checks: improve delivery (S. 543), 2786
D.C. commuter tax: prohibition under home rule legislation, 13715
Disabled: increase compensation (S. 1703), 19527
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge: appropriations (S. 1237), 16395
———extend authorization for (S. 1237), 10499
Mass transportation: escalating costs, 10729
Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments: 20th anniversary, 12007
Mollen, Alfred I.: tribute, 16885
Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act: amend (H.R. 8175), 36802, 36805, 37098, 37099
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act: effects upon State, 11899
Unemployment compensation program: status, 9831
Word War I: native sons' principal roles, 10884
*Report*
Blue Cross and Blue Shield Planning Process To Hold Health Costs (excerpts), 34133
*Resolutions by organization*
Virginia National Forest protection under Wilderness Act, Izaak Walton League, 20464
*Statements*
Effect of Proposed Federal Surface Mining Controls, Daniel W. Gregory, 11902
Vietnam-Era Discharge Program, Paul D. Phillips for Department of the Army, 20884
*Tables*
Apparel industry: employment (selected data), 31091
Tuition expenses: tax credit, 12690
VIRGINIA BAR NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Senate Role in Federal Appointments, Senator Scott, 22052
VIRGINIA ELECTRIC AND POWER COMPANY
*Statement*
North Anna Fault Line Action, John F. O'Leary, 34459
VIRGINIA LAW REVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Congress, President, and Pocket Veto, Senator Kennedy, 26404
VIRGINIA OBSERVER
*Articles and editorials*
500 Years Oil Supply, 13193
Liberian Tanker Threat, 995
VIRGINIA PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act, to Senator Humphrey, 4320
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
*Remarks in House*
Agro-environmental monitoring project: crop management model, 1849
VIRGINIA PORT AUTHORITY
*Resolutions by organization*
Panama Canal Treaty, 34028
VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW
*Articles and editorials*
Harry Byrd—Vanished Policies and Enduring Principles, 723
VISA AND NATURALIZATION ADMINISTRATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 3200, 9050)
*Remarks in House*
Establish (H.R. 3200), 13220
VITALE, FRANK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37538, 37540
VITAMINS *see also* HEALTH.
*Bills and resolutions*
Regulation of (see H.R. 2800)
VITILIGO *see* HEALTH.
VITULLI, MICHAEL
*Remarks in House*
Columbus Day Humanitarian Award: recipient, 32798
VIVA (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Those Magnificent Women in Their Flying Machines, 12378
VLAMIS, THEODORE J.
*Remarks in House*
Science talent search: contest winner, 6768
VOCATE, RAYMOND
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38632
VOCATIONAL FOUNDATION INC.
*Articles and editorials*
Disadvantaged Youth Trained for Jobs, 490
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 2172, 7626, 8941, 9058)
VOGEL, ROBERT H.
*Statement*
Consolidation of VA Hospital and Outpatient Programs, for American Legion, 27714



VOGEL, WILLIAM E.
*Remarks in House*
Maryland Trooper of the Year Award: recipient, 19594
VOICE OF AMERICA
*Articles and editorials*
International Broadcasting and Diplomacy (sundry), 11380
Still Small Voice, 6224
*Letters*
U.S. international information, cultural and radio programs reorganization, Comptroller General Staats, 16445
———Frank Stanton, 14031
*Remarks in House*
Anniversary: observance of 35th, 5418
*Summary*
International Information, U.S. Advisory Commission on Information, 16446
VOICE OF BUSINESS (Chamber of Commerce publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Lobby Reform—How To Do It Right, 16467
Sacrifices to Wilderness Idol, 34539
VOIGT, WILLIAM R.
*Colloquy*
Uranium Resources and Enrichment with Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 24491
VOLKMAN, ERNEST
*Articles and editorials*
Ex-Pilot Bares '72 Mutiny by B-52 Crews, 21789
VOLKMER, HAROLD L. *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20152
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220
Department of Agriculture: bill (H.R. 7558), make appropriations for, 17976
Department of Commerce: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 17976, 18405
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17316, 17413
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 17976, 18405
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11121
Federal employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore right to participate in politics, 15457
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16186
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud and Abuse Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30027, 30545
Postal Service employees: bill (H.R. 10), restore right to participate in politics, 15457
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31701
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 24168
*Appointment*
Conferee, 35034
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 208), 2485
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Agricultural industry: provide for additional regulation of anticompetitive developments (see H.R. 4351), 5980
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: grain inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law on subject of (see H.R. 7330, 8200), 15941, 22183
Bankruptcy law: conform Internal Revenue Code to changes in (see H.R. 9973), 37033
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Commission on Civil Rights: raise limitation on appropriations for (see H.R. 5645), 9288
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6446), 11486
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7171), 14648
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Firearms: provide increased penalties for use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 3798), 4974
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases in all three branches (see H. Res. 249), 3496
Grain inspection: inspection fees and recordkeeping (see H.R. 4851), 7087
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Gualberto, Crisanto S. and family: relief (see H.R. 7035), 13982
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.: deauthorize (see H.R. 5245), 8239
Litton, Jerry L.: print additional copies of congressional tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 164), 7912
Locks and dam 26, Alton, Ill.: authorize construction of replacement lock and dam for (see H.R. 4053), 5372
Members of Congress: prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 417), 12304
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324), 5979
Puerto Rico: treat on same basis as States under Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (see H.R. 6127), 10833
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 208), 2485
Saccharin: marketing of (see H.R. 6191), 10835
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Social security: make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6515), 11627
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7651), 17746
Tax-exempt organizations: treatment of certain income from farmland investments (see H.R. 7068), 14138
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 7396), 16262
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 3648), 4604
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 4883), 7465
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 2460
*Financial statement*
Bill Hungate (1976), 22863
Personal, 27795
*Letters*
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
*Program*
Peter Rodino, Jr. receives honorary degree from Georgetown University, 16489
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19707, 26211, 31037, 33445, 33447, 33453, 36960, 36964, 38038, 38394, 38395
———opposition to, 2462
Agricultural Census Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7012) enact, 23416, 23417
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24085, 24101, 24573, 24579, 24759, 25215, 25228, 25511, 25523
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 20152–20154, 20156–20158
———bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, conference report, 25201
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7732, 7733
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34717
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38394, 38395
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, Senate amendments, 38723, 38725

Bankruptcies: bill (H.R. 8200) establish uniform law, 35452, 35679, 35685
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29839
Capitol: west front extension, 21408
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34220
Children: bill (H.R. 8059) prohibit sexual exploitation, 34996
———bill (S. 1585) prevent sexual exploitation, appoint additional conferee, 36021
Civil service: bill (H.R. 6975) increase number of certain hearing examiners, 23420
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3971
Congressional calendars: printing, 21397
Courts: revisions relative to bankruptcy, 35453, 35685
Davison, Rosemary: tribute, 36391
Deepwater Port Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 6401) authorizing appropriations, 15111
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15883
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17316, 17317, 17327, 17413
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19075, 19076
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19707
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, conference report, 26211, 36960, 36964
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 33445, 33447, 33453, 38038
———resolution (H. Res. 780) instructing conferees on H.R. 7555 making appropriations, 31037
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18405–18407
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 9005) making appropriations, 29612
Dunn, Michael P.: tribute, 34819
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28378
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7630
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: bill (H.R. 4800) extend, conference report, 10236
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25656, 26125, 26141, 26524
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorizing appropriations, 13149
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34220
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11121
———bill (H.R. 5101) research and development appropriations, 11121
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24101
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act: bill (H.R. 2176) enact, 29203
Federal employees: participation in political activities (H.R. 10), provisions of Clay amendment, 17175
———participation in political activities (H.R. 10), restriction in areas of law enforcement and auditing, 17175
———van pooling program, 26524
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17706, 17708
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6794) enact, 17493
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35997
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10425, 10433
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 18405–18407
Food stamp program, 25215, 25227
Ford, Gerald R.: staff allowances, 31044, 31045
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14480, 14481
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20289, 20588, 20590, 20593
Foreign products: boycott, 5323
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13398
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31098
———wool duty, 23439
Grain reserve program, 24579
Griggsby, Estel: tribute, 16486
Grigsby, Paul A.: tribute, 19981
Health: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38384
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14384
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13163
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31051, 31055
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14479–14481
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19415, 19697
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16187
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6111) enact, 15502
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3971
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21397, 21408
Legislative program, 36918
Libraries: bill (H.R. 8358) designate accredited law schools as depositories of Government publications, 35001
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5323, 5348
Maritime programs: bill (H.R. 4963) authorizing appropriations, 22667
Medicare-Medicaid Antifraud Amendments: bill (H.R. 3) enact, conference report, 33607, 33608
———bill (H.R. 3) enact, 30545
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4093
Misner, Jack R.: relief with respect to vessel Panda, 23442
Missouri: appropriations for medicaid fraud control units, 33607, 33608
NASA: advanced supersonic transport project, 19075
Navigation Development Act: bill (H.R. 8309) enact, 33629
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20588, 20590, 20593
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36907
*Panda* (vessel): temporary importation bond, 23442
Parliamentary inquiry, 19697, 26125, 31051
Portugal: U.S. military assistance, 16187
Postal employees: participation in political activities (H.R. 10), restriction for certain law enforcement officers, 17175
Postal Service: resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30945
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9278) staff allowances for former, 31044, 31045
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to, 2462
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38384
Saccharin: FDA ban, 18405–18407, 20152–20154, 20156–20158, 25201
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: bills (S. 1750; H.R. 8518) enact, 33926
———bill (S. 1750), conference report, 36978
Small business: provide at least 50, 36907
Soybeans: loan level, 24759
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13163
States: appropriations for medicaid fraud control, 30545, 33607
———distribution of public works projects, 5348
Textile imports, 31098
Transportation: van pooling for Federal employees, 26524
Unborn children: restore right to life, 2462
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31701
Weatherization program, 26141
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25511
Wool: import duty, 23439
*Remarks in House relative to*
Hatch Act: reform amendment relative to restricted persons, 16247
*Statements*
Saccharin Ban (sundry), 20152
VOLLMER, HAROLD H., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1323)
VOLPE, DOMENICK A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29542
VOLUNTEER DEVELOPMENT CORPS
*Articles and editorials*
Bud Barker—International Volunteer, 38605
*Remarks in House*
Barker, Bernard C.: tribute, 38605
Grigg, Earl W.: tribute, 38605
Herman, Harry A.: tribute, 38605
Senior, Ruth M.: tribute, 38872
Stephenson, A. H.: tribute, 38605
VOLUNTEERS
*Address*
Maryland Governor's First Conference, Senator Mathias, 21587
VOLUNTEERS IN TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
*Statement*
Private Organizations in Foreign Assistance, Thomas H. Fox, 10031
VOLUNTEERS IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: remove limitation on amount authorized (see S. 2370; H.R. 5295, 5296)
VOLVOVSKY, LEONID AND LUDMILA
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 34810
VOLZ, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Prisoners of War Beaten by Cubans in Hanoi, 29157
VON ATZINGER, FRANK
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 30030
VON BRAUN, WERNHER
*Articles and editorials*
Can We Ever Go to the Stars?, 8720
Missile Pioneer Dies, 19629
Philosophical Dissertation, 728
Space Pioneer Dies, 20776
Tribute, 8717
*Letter*
Tributes (sundry), President Carter and Vice President Mondale, 16223
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: tribute on 65th, 8720
———tributes on 65th, 8714, 8879
Eulogies, 19743, 19754, 19966, 19976, 20195, 20208, 20451, 20456
National Space Institute salute, 16222
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogies, 19629, 20776
Memorial service, 19912
VONDAS, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Retiring After 60 Years—Restaurant Dean Calling It Quits, 20700
VON ECKARDT, WOLF
*Book review*
Open Spaces—Life of American Cities, August Heckscher, 18086



VONG, CHANG TZE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7030)
VON HIPPEL, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
Cogenerated Electricity, 4483
VON HIRSCH, ANDREW
*Articles and editorials*
Aims of Imprisonment, 1018
VON HOFFMAN, NICHOLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Caveat Emptor—and Vendor, Too (1974), 39119
Draft People Instead of Money, 6567, 9037
Drive To Repeal Hatch Act, 17044
Hatch Act Repeal May Be Dangerous, 17685
Pay TV's Potential, 14992
Ruling Bordering on Idiocy, 25353
Shirt Off Your Back Isn't Enough, 20870
Unservice Stations, 11797
Washington's Uncivil Servants, 17020
Who Should Be Allowed To Work?, 33509
VON KIENBUSCH, C. OTTO
*Remarks in House*
Philadelphia Museum of Art: donation of arms and armor collection, 22620
VON STEUBEN, FRIEDRICH W.
*Remarks in House*
Chicago, Ill., parade honoring, 29017
German-American patriot: tribute, 29312
VORSTER, JOHN *see* SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF.
VORWARTS (German newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Neutron Bomb Is Turning Values Upside Down, 29312
VOSHIKIAN, IRENE
*Articles and editorials*
Stephan K. Hovnanian—Passing of a Father, Friend, and Founder, 30256
VOSPER THORNEYCROFT (British firm)
*Articles and editorials*
Harrier Carrier, 28718
*Remarks in Senate*
Harrier carrier: specifications and adaptability, 28718
VOSS, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
Measurements Are Changing, 28589
VOTER REGISTRARS ASSOCIATION OF VIRGINIA
*Statement*
Instant Registration, 24022
VOTES IN HOUSE
*Recorded*
Administrative Office of the United States Courts (H.R. 6974): bill to increase number of supergrades for, 23432
Age Discrimination Act (H.R. 6668): bill to extend, 13948
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments (H.R. 5383): bill to enact, 30573
———resolution (H. Res. 738) for consideration of bill to enact, 28370
Agricultural Act of 1977 (H.R. 7171): bill to enact, bill (S. 275) passed in lieu, 25531
———de la Garza amendment, 25528
———Fenwick amendments, 25230, 25232
———Findley amendments, 24100, 25477
———Findley motion to recommit, 25530
———Findley substitute amendment, 24384
———Foley amendment, 25480
———Foley motion for consideration of bill to enact, 24545, 25206, 25462
———Harkin amendment, 24585
———Heckler amendment, 24951
———Jeffords amendment, 25256
———Kelly amendment, 25234
———Latta amemdment, 25221
———Mathis amendments, 25220
———Nolan amendments, 24107, 25529
———resolution (H. Res. 666) for consideration of bill to enact, 23701, 23702
———Rose amendment, 24573
———Symms amendments, 25217, 25248
———Whitley substitute amendment, 24964
———Wolff amendment, 25513
Agricultural Census Amendments Act (H.R. 7012): bill to enact, 23430
Air fares (H.R. 27): provide reduced for the elderly and the handicapped, 4918
American Telephone and Telegraph Company (H. Res. 334): resolution for continuation of appointment of special counsel in the case of the United States against, 13952
Appalachian Trail (H.R. 8803): bill to designate certain lands, 35024
Appropriations (H.J. Res. 662): Michel amendment, 38400
Appropriations (H.R. 4876): conference report on bill making economic stimulus, 13395
Appropriations (H.R. 4877): bill making supplemental, 7754
———Brademas preferential motion, 11581
———conference report on bill making supplemental, 11567
———Mahon motion, 11574
———Myers of Indiana amendment, 7749
———Obey amendment, 7746
———Young of Florida amendment, 7752
Appropriations (H.R. 9375): Addabbo preferential motion, 38419
———Conte motion to recommit, 38148 2
———Gore amendment, 38148
———Mahon motion, 38431
———previous question on conference report on bill making supplemental, 38146
Appropriations (H. Res. 403): resolution making in order bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7708
Appropriations (H. Res. 917): resolution for consideration of joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38391
Arms Control and Disarmament Act (H.R. 6179): bill to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978, 13270
———Derwinski amendment, 13264
Atlantic Tunas Convention Act (H.R. 6205): Murphy of New York motion on bill to authorize appropriations to carry out, 14097
Aviation insurance (H.R. 6010): bill to expand war risk coverage, 15123
Bankruptcy (H.R. 8200): Danielson amendments, 35692
———Edwards of California motion for consideration of bill to establish uniform law, 35642
———Edwards of California motion that Committee rise, 35693
———resolution (H. Res. 826) to consider, 35439
Biomedical Research Extension Act (H.R. 4975): bill to enact, 9878
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act (H.R. 4544): bill to enact, 29850
———Erlenborn amendments, 29842, 29844, 29846
———resolution (H. Res. 702) for consideration of bill to enact, 24765
Broadcast coverage of House proceedings (H. Res. 866): provide, 35437
Budget rescission (H.R. 3839): Bennett amendment, 6196
———Chappell amendment, 6192
Budget rescission (H.R. 9019): bill making, 31540
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (S. 213): bill to provide for audit, 31079
Business use of residence for day care services (H.R. 3340): bill to allow tax deduction for expenses relating to, 11021
Canal Zone biological area (H.R. 3348): bill to increase authorization for, 14801
Capitol Police (H. Res. 661): resolution authorizing two additional positions, 25651
Career Education Act (H.R. 7): conference report, 38011
Central Valley Project, Calif. (H.R. 4390): bill to authorize construction of San Luis Unit, 13166
Chaplain of the House (H. Res. 661): resolution authorizing salary increase, 25651
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments (H.R. 6693): bill to enact, 30948
Children (H.R. 8059): Ashbrook motion, 35033
———bill to prohibit sexual exploitation, 35024
Civil Rights Commission Authorization Act (H.R. 5645): bill to enact, 15880
Civil Service Commission (H.R. 6975): bill to increase number of hearing examiner positions in, 23432
Clean Air Act Amendments (H.R. 6161): bill to enact, 16979
———Breaux amendment, 16665
———Dingell amendment, 16963
———Gammage amendment, 16682
———McKay substitute amendment, 16660
———Preyer substitute amendment, 16962
———resolution (H. Res. 589) for consideration of bill to enact, 16195
———Rogers motion for consideration of bill to enact, 16913
———Rogers motion for further consideration of bill to enact, 16627
Clean Water Act (H.R. 3199): conference report on bill to enact, 38997
———resolution (H. Res. 935) for consideration of conference report on bill to enact, 38950
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act (H.R. 6206): Murphy of New York motion on bill to authorize appropriations to carry out, 14098
Commercial fishermen (H.R. 4140): bill relating to reimbursement for seized, 14802
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition (H. Res. 784): Zablocki motion, 36344
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select): resignation of Representative Gonzalez, 6581
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select) (H. Res. 222): Clawson amendment, 3371
———create, 3376
———resolution (H. Res. 230) for consideration of resolution (H. Res. 222) to create, 3369
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select) (H. Res. 433): Bauman amedment, 9568
———Bauman motion, 9576
———resolution to continue, 9577
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select) (H. Res. 445): resolution for consideration of resolution (H. Res. 433) for continuation of, 9562
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select) (H. Res. 465): resolution authorizing funds for, 12629
Committee on Assassinations (House, Select) (H. Res. 760): resolution relative to authority to make applications to courts, 31337
Committee on Congressional Operations (House, Select) (H. Res. 420): resolution to create, 9257
Committee on Congressional Operations (House, Select) (H. Res. 489): resolution providing for expenses of, 13172
Committee on Ethics (House, Select) (H. Res. 383): previous question on resolution to establish, 6816
———resolution to establish, 6817
Committee on Ethics (House, Select) (H. Res. 871): resolution to extend, 35979
Committee on Intelligence (House, Select) (H. Res. 658): resolution to establish permanent, 22949
Committee on Intelligence (House, Select) (H. Res. 729): resolution funding investigations and studies by, 27182
Committee on Population (House, Select) (H. Res. 70): resolution to establish, 31328
Committee on Professional Sports (House, Select) (H. Res. 111): resolution to create, 6455
Committee on the Judiciary (House) (H. Res. 357): Ashbrook motion to recommit resolution providing funds for, 6831
Common situs picketing bill (H.R. 4250): Ashbrook amendment, 8698
———bill to enact, 8713
———Edwards of Oklahoma amendment, 8706
———Erlenborn amendment, 8704
———Quie amendment, 8700
———resolution (H. Res. 423) for consideration of, 8659

———Sarasin amendment, 8711
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act (S. 1279): bill to enact, 15125
Comprehensive Oil Pollution Liability and Compensation Act (H.R. 6803): bill to enact, 28883
Congress (H. Con. Res. 317): concurrent resolution relating to August recess, 25649
Congressional budget (H. Con. Res. 195): Anderson of California amendment, 12520
———Burleson amendment, 12503
———John L. Burton amendment, 12500
———concurrent resolution setting forth, 12549
———Emery amendment, 12525
———Giaimo motion, 12482
———Holtzman amendment, 12259, 12514
———Latta amendment, 12534
———Mitchell amendment, 12510
———Pike amendment, 12265, 12503
———Rousselot amendment, 12539
Congressional budget (H. Con. Res. 214): Anderson of California amendment, 13685
———Burleson amendment, 13678
———Conable amendment, 13693
———concurrent resolution setting forth, concurrent resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) passed in lieu, 13695
———Holt amendment, 13679
———Ichord amendment, 13687
———Mitchell of Maryland amendment, 13681
———Stratton amendment, 13680
Congressional budget (H. Con. Res. 341): Caputo amendment, 28148
———concurrent resolution revising, 28152
———Coughlin amendment, 28146
———Giaimo motion, 29429
———Jacobs amendment, 28149
———Rousselot amendment, 28140
Congressional budget (H. Res. 515): resolution relating to revision, 12234
Congressional budget (S. Con. Res. 10): conference report, 6203
Congressional budget (S. Con. Res. 19): Giaimo motion to concur in Senate amendment to House amendment, 15138
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act (H.R. 9282): question on ordering second, 36311
Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: resolution (H. Res. 638) for consideration of bill to enact, 22680
Controlled Substances Act (H.R. 5742): bill to extend authorization of appropriations for, 15119
Council on Wage and Price Stability (H.R. 6951): bill to extend, 31998
———Levitas amendment, 31998
Crime victims (H.R. 7010): resolution (H. Res. 601) for consideration of bill to provide grants to States for payment of compensation to certain, 17966
Customs Procedural Reform Act (H.R. 8149): bill to enact, 33972
Debt Collection Practices Act (H.R. 5294): bill to enact, 10256
———on resolution (H. Res. 469) for consideration of bill to enact, 10240
Debt of the United States (H.R. 9290): resolution (H. Res. 804) concurring in Senate amendments to bill to increase limit, 32106
Debt of United States (H.R. 9290): bill to increase limit, 31344
———resolution (H. Res. 781) for consideration of bill to increase limit, 31339
Declaration of Independence (H.R. 2960): bill to erect memorial in District of Columbia honoring signers, 22162
Deepwater Port Act (H.R. 6401): bill to authorize additional appropriations for administration of, 15124
Defense Production Act (H.R. 4962): bill to extend, 13169
Department of Agriculture (H.R. 7558): bill making appropriations for, 20160
———conference report on bill making appropriations for, 25202
———Michel amendment, 19821
———resolution (H. Res. 634) for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 19782, 19783
———Rousselot amendment, 20150
Department of Defense (H.R. 5970): authorizing appropriations, 22651
Department of Defense (H.R. 7933): Addabbo amendment, 20730, 21145, 28131
———bill making appropriations for, 21683
———conference report, 22651
———conference report on bill making appropriations for, 28121
———Edwards of Alabama amendment, 21658
———Gilman amendment, 21671
———Jenrette amendment, 21665
———Lloyd amendment, 21145
———Mahon motion for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 21652
———Mahon motion relating to closed conference meetings on bill making appropriations for, 24366
———resolution (H. Res. 655) for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 20707
———Wilson of California amendment, 21682
Department of Defense (H.R. 8390): bill to authorize supplemental appropriations, 33474
Department of Energy (H.R. 6804): Conyers amendments, 17301
———Levitas amendment, 17328
———Moss amendment, 17310
———resolution (H. Res. 603) for consideration of bill to establish, 17259
———Udall amendment, 17314
Department of Energy Organization Act (H.R. 6804): bill to enact (S. 826 passed in lieu), 17436
———Brooks motion, 17402
———committee amendment, 17427
———Hughes amendment, 17412
Department of Energy Organization Act (S. 826): Broyhill preferential motion, 20137
———conference report on bill to establish, 26121, 26122
———Kindness motion to recommit conference report on bill to establish, 26121, 26122
———resolution H. Res. 731 for consideration of conference report on bill to establish, 26106
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies (H.R. 7554): Beard amendment, 19086
———bill making appropriations for, 19089
———Boland motions, 23677, 23684
———Burke of California amendment, 19069
———conference report on bill making appropriations for, 23667
———Coughlin amendment, 19067
———Miller of Ohio amendment, 19088
———resolution (H. Res. 624) for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 19056
Department of the Interior and related agencies (H.R. 7636), 18303
———McCormack amendment, 18297
———resolution (H. Res. 616) waiving points of order against certain provisions of bill making appropriations for, 18273
Department of State (H.R. 5040): bill to authorize additional appropriations for, 8938, 8939
Department of Transportation and related agencies (H.R. 7557): bill making appropriations for, 17964
———conference report on bill making appropriations for, 23453
———Koch amendment, 17961
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare (H.J. Res. 662): consideration of resolution (H. Res. 929) relating to joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for, 38781
———Mahon motion, 38728
———Michel motion to concur in Senate amendment, 38784
———resolution (H. Res. 928) for consideration of joint resolution making further continuing appropriations for, 38721
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare (H.R. 7555): conference report on bill making appropriations for, 26204
———Flood motions, 19361, 33449, 33454
———Flood preferential motion, 26211
———Mahon preferential motion, 36966, 38041
———Michel amendments, 19398
———Mottl amendment, 19409
———resolution for consideration of conference report, 36958
———resolution (H. Res. 780) to instruct conferees, 31076
———Steers motion to agree to Senate amendment to conference report, 33693
———Symms amendment, 19372
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary and related agencies (H.R. 7556): bill making appropriations for, 18578
———Burgener amendment, 18402
———conference report on bill making appropriations for, 23457
———Holtzman amendment, 18573
———Slack motion for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 18565
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 3365): enact, 5592
Disabled veterans (H.R. 7658): Roberts motion to suspend rules and pass bill to assist certain in acquiring specially adapted housing, 22487
Disaster payments (H.R. 9090): bill to exempt certain, 33980
Disaster Relief Act (H.R. 6197): bill to extend authorization for appropriations for, 15123
Disaster relief (H.J. Res. 269): making supplemental appropriation for, 6173
District of Columbia (H.R. 5813): bill to revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services, bill (S. 1322) passed in lieu, 30908
District of Columbia (H.R. 6530): Bauman amendment, 30916
———bill to extend borrowing authority, 30917
District of Columbia (H.R. 7747): Coleman amendment, 30924
District of Columbia (H.R. 9005): bill making appropriations for, 29614
District of Columbia (H.R. 9544): bill relative to payment of certain revenue bonds for private colleges and universities, bill (S. 1063) passed in lieu, 36624
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act (H.R. 6536): bill to enact, 30902
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act (H.R. 6683): bill to enact, bill (S. 126) passed in lieu, 28385
———resolution (H. Res. 639) for consideration of bill to enact, 28372
Economic changes in United States and the world (H. Con. Res. 248): Bolling motion on concurrent resolution to authorize investigation of certain, 18793
Economic Stimulus Appropriations Act (H.R. 4876): bill to enact, 7637
———Cederberg amendment, 7634
———Coughlin amendment, 7632
———resolution (H. Res. 402) for consideration of bill to enact, 7616
Education of the Handicapped Amendments (H.R. 6692): bill to enact, 13947
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site (H.R. 5562): bill to establish, 13946
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act (H.R. 7): bill to enact, 10389
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474): conference report, 3359
———enact, 3097
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act (H.R. 4800): bill to extend, 8216
———on conference report on bill to extend, 10238
———previous question on resolution (H. Res. 411) for consideration of, 8199
———resolution (H. Res. 411) for consideration of bill to extend, 8199
Endangered American Wilderness Act (H.R. 3454): bill to enact, 28879
Energy Research and Development Administration (H.R. 6566): bill to authorize appropriations for national security programs, bill (S. 1339) passed in lieu, 31535



———resolution (H. Res. 640) for consideration of bill to authorize appropriations for national security programs, 28365
———Weiss amendment, 31530
———Wilson of California motion, 31511
Energy Research and Development Administration (H.R. 6796): bill to authorize appropriations for, bill (S. 1811) passed in lieu, 30499
———Brown of California amendment, 30003
———conference report on bill to authorize appropriations for civilian programs, 34689
———Coughlin amendment, 30083
———Dodd amendment, 30003
———resolution (H. Res. 657) for consideration of bill to authorize appropriations for civilian programs, 28367
———Teague motion to consider, 30077
———Tsongas amendment, 30103
Energy Research and Development Administration (S. 36): bill to authorize appropriations for, 13167
Energy Research and Development Administration (S. 1339): conference report on bill to authorize appropriations for national defense programs, 36633
Energy Research and Development Administration (S. 1340): resolution (H. Res. 916) for consideration of bill to authorize appropriations for, 38730
Energy Transportation Security Act (H.R. 1037): bill to enact, 34224
———McCloskey amendment, 34217
———resolution for consideration of bill, 34186
Environmental Protection Agency (H.R. 5101): bill to authorize appropriations for, 11122
———conference report on bill making supplemental appropriations, 35052
Export Administration Act (H.R. 5840): bill to strengthen antiboycott provisions, 11450
———conference report on bill to enact, 18382
———McKinney motion to instruct conferees, 14091
———resolution (H. Res. 493) for consideration of bill to strengthen antiboycott provisions, 11417
Export-Import Bank Act (H.R. 6415): conference report on bill to extend and amend, 33766
———Neal motion to suspend rules and pass bill to extend and amend, 13241
Federal Aviation Administration (H.R. 3965): bill to authorize appropriations for research and development, 8917
Federal Banking Agency Audit Act (H.R. 2176): bill to enact, 33785
———resolution (H. Res. 728) for consideration of bill to enact, 28369
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation (S. 955): bill to increase capital stock in, 17512
Federal Election Commission (H.R. 6936): bill to authorize funds for, bill (S. 1435) passed in lieu, 23429
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act (H.R. 10): Allen amendment, 17709
———Ashbrook amendment, 15425
———Bauman amendment, 17716
———bill to enact, 17724
———Clay amendment, 17705
———Clay motion for consideration of, 17699
———Clay motion that committee rise, 15427
———Clay motion to end debate and amendments, 15418
———Fisher amendment, 15420
———Gudger amendment, 15426
———Harris amendment, 15415
———Kindness amendment, 17715
———Lott amendment, 15412
———resolution (H. Res. 575) for consideration of bill to enact, 15379
———Rousselot amendment, 17703
Federal Energy Administration Authorization Act (H.R. 6794): bill to enact, 17515
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (H.R. 7073): bill to extend, bill (S. 1678) passed in lieu, 36015
———resolution (H. Res. 620) for consideration of bill to extend, 30071
Federal life and health insurance benefits (H.R. 4319): bill to provide for retention by retired Federal employees after 5 years of service, 23433
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 (H.R. 4287): Andrews of North Carolina amendment, 23187
———bill to enact, bill (S. 717) passed in lieu, 23190
———Gaydos Motion, 23156
———Gudger amendment to Sarasin substitute amendment, 23183
———resolution (H. Res. 682) for consideration of bill to enact, 22976
———Sarasin substitute amendment, 23184
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act (S. 717): conference report, 35414
Federal Reserve banks (H.J. Res. 611): joint resolution to extend authority to buy and sell certain obligations, 35979
Federal Reserve Reform Act (H.R. 9710): bill to enact, 35978
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure (H.R. 5864): amend, 11111
Federal Trade Commission Act (H.R. 3816): bill to amend, 33626
———Broyhill motion to recommit bill, 33625
———Krueger amendment, 33623
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (H.R. 3199): bill to enact, 10434
———resolution (H. Res. 468) for consideration of bill to enact, 10395
FHA mortgage insurance (S.J. Res. 77): resolution to provide for temporary extension, 25653
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act (H.R. 2329): Murphy of New York motion on bill to enact, 5521
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act (H.J. Res. 240): enact, 3894
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 (S. 275): conference report on bill to enact, 29588
Foreign assistance and related programs (H.R. 7797): Ashbrook amendment, 20604
———bill making appropriations for, 20607
———Cederberg motion to recommit conference report, 33431
———conference report on bill, 34106
———Ichord amendment, 20277
———Long of Maryland motion for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 20566
———Long of Maryland motion to close debate, 20584
———Long of Maryland motions, 34111, 34114
———Miller of Ohio amendment, 20605
———Moore amendment, 20595
———resolution (H. Res. 649) to waive certain points of order on bill making appropriations for, 20237
———Roybal amendment, 20284
———Wilson of Texas amendment, 20595
———Wolff amendment, 20292
———Young of Florida amendments, 20266, 20272, 20289, 20578
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (S. 305): conference report on bill to enact, 38779
Foreign Relations Authorization Act (H.R. 6689): Ashbrook amendment, 13419
———Bauman amendment, 13406
———bill to enact, 13422
———Buchanan amendment, 13416
———Crane amendment, 13408
———resolution (H. Res. 537) for consideration of bill to enact, 13393
Former Presidents (H.R. 9278): bill to increase staff allowances, 31077
Former Presidents (H.R. 9354): bill to increase staff allowances for, 31709
Gammage, Representative: (H. Res. 526): Wiggins motion to recommit resolution dismissing election contest of Ron Paul against, 13957
George Washington University Charter Restatement Act (S. 1060): bill to enact, 30905
GI Bill Improvements Act (H.R. 8701): bill to enact, 28881
Great Sioux Reservation (H.R. 2664): bill relating to review of decision taking Black Hills portion, 31078
———ordering a second to motion by Representative Roncalio, 31051
Health Assistance Program Extension Act (H.R. 4975): conference report on bill to enact, 24052
Health Professions Education Amendments Act (H.R. 9418): conference report on bill to enact, 38714
Health Service Extension Act (H.R. 4976): bill to enact, 9892
———Pepper amendments, 9891
Higher Education Technical Amendments (H.R. 6774): bill to enact, 13948
House Beauty Shop (H. Res. 315): Davis motion, 36343
House of Representatives: motion to adjourn, 4580
House of Representatives (H. Res. 235): resolution calling for investigation of question of improper influence on Members by Republic of Korea, 3975
House of Representatives (H. Res. 687): resolution to increase allowance for district office space for Members, 29967
House of Representatives (H. Res. 766): Gillis Long motion to consider (H. Res. 819) to consider bill to reform administrative practices, 33444
House office buildings (H. Res. 322): resolution calling for study of feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in, 15125
House proceedings (H. Res. 404): television coverage, 7613
Housing and Community Development Act (H.R. 6650): bill to enact, 14390
Housing and Community Development Act (H.R. 6655): conference report on bill to enact, 32139
———Grassley amendment, 14359
———Hannaford amendment, 14114
———resolution (H. Res. 541) for consideration of bill to enact, 13886
———Taylor amendment, 14387
Human rights (S. Con. Res. 7): concurrent resolution to convey to Soviet Government the interest of the American people regarding, 8427
Indian claims (H.R. 5023): bill to extend statute of limitations relating to, 22512
———resolution (H. Res. 642) for consideration of bill to extend statute of limitations relating to, 22163
Indochina refugees (H.R. 7769): bill to adjust status of certain, 31076
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act (H.R. 6810): Aspin amendment, 14618
———bill to enact, 14625
———Brooks motion for consideration of bill to enact, 14602
———resolution (H. Res. 560) for consideration of bill to enact, 14496
Internal Revenue Service (S. 213): bill to provide for audit, 31079
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (H.R. 5262): conference report on bill to increase U.S. participation, 29596
———Rousselot motion to instruct conferees, 19698
International Development and Food Assistance Act (H.R. 6714): Ashbrook motion to recommit, 14492
———bill to enact, 14493
———conference report on bill to enact, 24371
———Johnson of Colorado amendment, 14492
———Lott amendment, 14486
———resolution (H. Res. 556) for consideration of bill to enact, 14462
International financial institutions (H.R. 5262): increased U.S. participation, 10761
———Mathis amendment, 10788
———Miller of Ohio amendment, 10789
———resolution (H. Res. 473) for consideration of bill to provide for increased U.S. participation, 10761
International fishery agreements (H.R. 3753): waive 60-day congressional review period, 5581

International Security Assistance Act (H.R. 6884): bill to enact, 16193
———Bonker substitute amendment, 16182
———conference report on bill to enact, 24376
———Findley motion to recommit, 16193
———Harkin amendment, 16190
———Ichord amendment, 16177
———resolution (H. Res. 576) for consideration of bill to enact, 15376
———Studds amendment, 15904
———Zablocki motion for further consideration of, 16171
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts (H.R. 2846): bill to authorize funds for certain repairs, 6298
———Grassley motion to recommit bill to authorize funds for certain repairs, 6298
———resolution (H. Res. 359) for consideration of bill to authorize funds for certain repairs, 6292
———(S. 521): conference report on bill to authorize funds for certain repairs, 17913
Journal: approval, 3342, 21119, 29959, 30277, 30495, 31688, 38924
———Brademas motion for approval, 11105
———question of approval, 14350, 24042, 25648, 32589, 370601
———Roncalio motion to approve, 12617
———Rostenkowski motion to approve, 11819
———Sikes motion to approve, 14086
———Wright motion to approve, 8909, 10749
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments (H.R. 6111): enact, 15507
Korean-American relations (H. Res. 915): resolution to authorize funding of investigation, 38276
Labor Reform Act (H.R. 8410): Ashbrook amendment, 32506
———Ashbrook motion to recommit, 32612
———bill to enact, 32612
———Bolling motion on previous question, 32117
———Erlenborn amendments, 32489, 32517, 32526, 32605
———Ford amendment, 32498
———Quie amendment, 32517
———resolution (H. Res. 799) for consideration of bill to enact, 32117
———Thompson motion for consideration of bill to enact, 32480
Labor unions (H.R. 3384): bill to exempt conscientious objectors from joining, 36342
Law school libraries (H.R. 8358): bill to designate as depository libraries, 35026
Legal Services Corporation Amendments Act (H.R. 6666): Ashbrook amendment, 20919
———bill to enact, 20924
———Butler amendment, 18317
———conference report on bill to enact, 38721
———Kastenmeier motion for consideration of bill to enact, 20892
———Kindness amendments, 20896, 20908
———Kindness motion to recommit, 20923
———McDonald Amendment, 20919
———resolution (H. Res. 617) for consideration of bill to enact, 18305
———Wylie amendment, 20910
Legislative Branch of the Government (H.R. 7932): bill making appropriations for, 21414
———conference report on bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations for, 24930
———Grassley amendment, 21391
———Mitchell of Maryland amendment, 21402
———Mitchell preferential motion, 24936
———resolution (H. Res. 664) for consideration of bill making appropriations for, 21366
———Stratton amendment, 21410
Library Services and Construction Act (H.R. 3712): bill to extend, 8192
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act (H.R. 11): bill to enact, 5352
———conference report on bill to increase authorization, 13257
———Edgar amendment, 5349
———resolution (H. Res. 304) for consideration of bill to increase authorization, 5289
———Shuster amendment, 5349
———Young of Missouri motion, 13245
Majority and minority leadership offices (H. Res. 393): resolution authorizing additional funds for, 9847
———section 2 of committee amendment, 9847
Marian Anderson national medal resolution (H.J. Res. 132): agreement, 5034
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments (H.R. 6970): bill to enact, 17168
———McCloskey amendment, 17162
———Pritchard amendment, 17165
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act (H.R. 4297): bill to authorize appropriations, 33789
———resolution (H. Res. 798) for consideration of bill to authorize appropriations for, 32592
Mariner-class vessels (H.R. 7278): bill to authorize trade-ins, 35027
Maritime Appropriation Authorization Act (S. 1019): McCloskey motion to recommit, 35989
Maritime programs (H.R. 4963): authorize appropriations, bill (S. 1019) passed in lieu, 22676
———McCloskey amendment, 22665
Medical services to veterans (H.R. 5027): bill to clarify requirement pertaining to furnishing of, 10229
Medicare and medicaid (H.R. 3): bill to control fraud and abuse, 30548
———conference report on bill to control fraud and abuse, 33608
———resolution (H. Res. 743) for consideration of bill to control fraud and abuse, 30068
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming (H.R. 2501): bill to amend survey of Wold Tract within, 15122
Members of Congress, Federal judges, and certain Federal employees (S. 964): bill to exempt from certain cost-of-living pay adjustment, 21125
Members of Congress (H.R. 6893): bill to exempt from income tax other than home State, 17516
Members of Congress (H.R. 7932): Grassley amendment to rollback salary increase, 21391
Members of Congress (H. Res. 868): resolution urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation of gifts and activities to influence, 35980
Mikva, Representative: (H. Res. 527): resolution dismissing election contest of Samuel H. Young against, 13960
Military Construction Authorization Act (H.R. 6990): bill to enact, bill (S. 1474) passed in lieu, 17538
———Hagedorn amendment, 17538
Military Construction Authorization Act (S. 1474): conference report on bill to enact, 23689
Military construction (H.R. 7589): bill making appropriations for, 20170
———resolution to waive certain points of order against bill making appropriations for, 20161
Military procurement (H.R. 5970): Aspin amendment, 12068
———Bennett motion that Members of Congress have right to attend closed conference on bill to authorize appropriations for, 15884
———bill to authorize appropriations for, 12077
———Dellums amendment, 12048
———Schroeder amendment, 11824
———Treen amendment, 12076
Minimum wage (H.R. 3744): Ashbrook amendment, 29471
———bill to increase, 29483
———conference report, 34684
———Cornell amendment, 29463
———Erlenborn amendment, 29436
———Erlenborn motion to table Perkins motion to appoint conferees to bill, 33434
———Meeds amendment, 29466
———Milford amendment, 29450
———Perkins amendment, 29439
———Phillip Burton amendment, 29440
———Pickle amendment, 29472
———Quie amendment, 29444
———resolution (H. Res. 715) for consideration of bill to increase, 25668
Mobile homes (H.R. 4341): bill to eliminate Veterans' Administration inspection of manufacture, 28882
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393): bill to enact, 31078, 34091
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere (NACOA) (H.R. 3849): bill to extend authorization for, 14799
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (H.R. 4088): bill to authorize appropriations for, 7885
———conference report on bill to authorize appropriations for, 23687
———resolution (H. Res. 405) for consideration of bill to authorize appropriations for, 7858
National Climate Program Act (H.R. 6669): bill to enact, 28393
———resolution (H. Res. 641) for consideration of bill to enact, 28373
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act (H.R. 2777): bill to enact, 22931
———LaFalce amendment, 22919
———Rousselot amendment, 22929
———St Germain motion for consideration of bill to enact, 22904
National debt (H.R. 8655): bill to increase temporary limit, 29856
———resolution (H. Res. 764) for consideration of bill to raise temporary limit, 29852
National Energy Act (H.R. 8444): ad hoc committee amendments, 26144, 26151, 26155, 26166, 27026, 27203
———Anderson of Illinois amendment, 27231
———Ashley motion for consideration of bill to enact, 25893
———bill to enact, 27244
———Bolling motion, 26983
———Bolling motion for consideration of bill to enact, 26442
———Brown of Ohio amendment, 26482
———Conable amendment, 27192
———Flowers amendment, 26509
———Ford amendment, 26166
———Horton amendment, 26525, 27242
———Howard amendment, 27025
———Jones of Oklahoma amendment, 27055
———ordering previous question on resolution (H. Res. 727) for consideration of bill to enact, 25663
———Pepper motion to table motion to reconsider, 25664
———resolution (H. Res. 727) for consideration of bill to enact, 25664
———Steiger motion to recommit, 27244
———Waggonner amendment, 27060
National Family Week (H.J. Res. 372): joint resolution to designate, 23430
National Lupus Week (H.J. Res. 24): resolution to designate, 22161
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments (H.R. 1139): bill to enact, 15373
———conference report, 35425
———Goodling amendment, 15371
———Quie amendments, 15362, 15366
———resolution (H. Res. 569) for consideration of, 15345
National Science Foundation (H.R. 4991): bill to authorize appropriations for, 8931, 8932
National Wildlife Refuges (H.R. 5493): bill to extend authorizations for Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay, 14800
Navigation Development Act (H.R. 8309): bill to enact, 33646
———previous question on resolution (H. Res. 776) for consideration of bill to enact, 32600
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act (H.R. 8638): bill to enact, 31361
———resolution (H. Res. 766) for consideration of bill to enact, 30070
Nuclear Regulatory Commission (H.R. 3455): bill to authorize appropriations for, 28878



Office of Management and Budget (H.R. 2387): bill to increase salaries of Director and Deputy Director, 23431
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act (H.R. 9179): Crane amendment, 36657
———Long of Maryland amendment, 36909
Peace Corps (H.R. 6967): bill to authorize appropriations for, bill (S. 1235) passed in lieu, 17172
Peace Corps (H. Res. 600): resolution for consideration of bill (H.R. 6967) to authorize appropriations for, 17140
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act (H.R. 130): enact, 10389
Prisoner exchange treaty (S. 1682): bill to authorize, 35029
Privacy Protection Study Commission (H.R. 6258): bill to extend life of, bill (S. 1443) passed in lieu, 15877
Public Assistance Amendments (H.R. 7200): Corman motion to suspend rules and pass bill to enact, 18794
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act (H.R. 7553): bill to enact, 18841
———conference report on bill, 24755
———Conte amendments, 18837
Purcell, Representative: (H. Res. 528): resolution dismissing election contest of Edward C. Pierce against, 13962
Raisins (H.R. 6782): bill to permit Federal marketing order for promotion of, 35977
Reorganization Act (H.R. 5045): bill to enact, bill (S. 626) passed in lieu, 9366
———Walker amendment, 9362
Reorganization Plan No. 1 (H. Res. 688): bill to enact, 33779
Reorganization Plan No. 2 (H. Res. 827): Brooks motion to consider resolution to disapprove, 38020
———resolution to disapprove, 38028
Retired military personnel (H.R. 3702): bill to improve survivor benefit plan, 28884
Rhodesian chrome (H.R. 1746): Bauman amendment, 7438
———halt imports, 7448
———Stratton amendment, 7445
River basin projects (H.R. 5885): bill to authorize additional appropriations for, 15121
Romania (H.R. 5717): bill to provide relief and rehabilitation to earthquake victims, 10388
Rules of the House (H. Res. 5): amend, 70
———on motion to order previous question, 69
Rules of the House (H. Res. 338): for consideration of resolution (H. Res. 287) to amend, 5894
Rules of the House (H. Res. 287): Frenzel amendment, 5940
———Murphy of Illinois amendment, 5951
———resolution to amend, 5952
Rural areas (H. Con. Res. 432): concurrent resolution to assure quality health care in, 38388
Saccharin (H.R. 8518): bill authorizing study, 33970
Saline water conversion program (H.R. 4746): bill to extend authorization of appropriations for research and development, 15120
———conference report on bill to extend authorization of appropriations for research and development, 24045
Saturday mail delivery (H. Con. Res. 277): concurrent resolution to continue, 30949
Securities and Exchange Commission (H.R. 3722): bill to authorize appropriations for, 15119, 15120
———conference report on bill authorizing appropriations for, 38776
Sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828): bill to postpone effective date of revision, 10231
Small Business Administration loan limitations and surety bonds (H.R. 2647): conference report on bill to increase authorizations, 7410
Small Business Emergency Drought Disaster Loan Act (S. 1306): Smith of Iowa motion, 36342
Small business loans and disaster assistance (H.R. 692): increase, 3986
Social Security Financing Amendments (H.R. 9346): Archer preferential motion, 38157
———committee amendment, 35316
———Conable motion to recommit, 35406
———conference report on bill to enact, 39035
———Corman amendment, 35326
———enact, 35406
———Fisher substitute amendment, 35315
———Jenkins amendment, 35319
———Ketchum amendment, 35394
———Pickle amendment, 35323
———resolution for consideration of bill, 35238
———resolution (H. Res. 937) for consideration of bill to enact, 39006
———Ullman motion, 35385
———Waggonner motion on ordering previous question, 38157
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act (H.R. 75): bill to enact, bill (S. 106) passed in lieu, 17513
South Africa (H. Con. Res. 388): concurrent resolution expressing concern about acts of repression by Government of, 35981
Southwestern Power Administration (H.J. Res. 227): making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3800
Speaker of the House: election of Thomas P. O'Neill of Massachusetts, 50
State home facilities for veterans (H.R. 3695): bill to revise and improve program of making grants for, 10230
State legislators (H.R. 4007): bill relating to designation of tax home and travel allowance, 13168
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act Amendments (H.R. 4895): enact, 9855
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 9375): Bedell amendment, 34260
———bill making, 35035
———Chappell amendment, 34716
———Chappell motion, 34714
———Edwards of Alabama motion, 34717
———Flood amendment, 34251
———Mahon motion, 34714
———Smith of Iowa amendment, 34697
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act (H.R. 3443): conference report on bill to enact, 12625
Supplemental Housing Authorization Act (H.R. 3843): committee amendment to bill to enact, 7036
———enact, 7042
———Goldwater amendment, 7042
———Oakar amendment, 7040
———resolution (H. Res. 388) for consideration of bill to enact, 7023
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (H.R. 2): Baucus amendment, 12868
———Bauman motion to recommit, 12886
———bill to enact, 12887
———conference report on bill to enact, 24428
———Conte amendment, 12883
———resolution (H. Res. 523) for consideration of, 12634
———Udall motion, 12861
Tax and loan accounts (H.R. 5675): bill to authorize Secretary of the Treasury to make investments in, 12041
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477): bill to enact, 6636
———committee amendments, 6621, 6627, 6632
———Conable motion to recommit, 6635
———conference report on bill to enact, 14809
———resolution (H. Res. 360) for consideration of bill to enact, 6583
———Ullman motion to concur with Senate amendment on intergovernmental antirecession assistance, 14812
Tax Reform Act (H.R. 6715): bill to make technical corrections, 33973
Tax Treatment Extension Act (H.R. 9251): bill to enact, 35027
Territories of the United States (H.R. 6550): bill to authorize appropriations for certain, 13165
Third concurrent resolution on the budget (H. Con. Res. 110): agreement (S. Con. Res. 10 passed in lieu), 5059
———Rousselot amendment, 5058
Tinicum National Environmental Center (H.R. 2817): Murphy of New York motion on bill to provide for additions, 14096
Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and independent agencies (H.R. 7552): bill making appropriations for, 17931
U.S. Railway Association (H.R. 4049): bill to authorize additional appropriations for, 13273
———resolution (H. Res. 529) for consideration of bill to authorize additional appropriations for, 13259
Urban Mass Transportation Act (H.R. 8346): bill to amend, 35026
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act (H.R. 5025): bill to enact, 13167
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act (H.R. 8175): bill to extend, 28882
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act (H.R. 7345): bill to enact, 22488
Veterans benefits (H.R. 8698): bill to deny entitlement to certain persons with upgraded discharges, bill (S. 1307) passed in lieu, 28879
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act (H.R. 1862): bill to enact, 15878
Veterans (H.R. 6501): bill to increase compensation for loss or loss of use of paired organs or limbs, 15878
Veterans of World War I (H.R. 6502): bill to provide automobile allowance and adaptive equipment, 15879
Victims of Crime Act (H.R. 7010): bill to enact, 31703
———Butler amendment, 31697
———Mann motion for consideration of bill to enact, 31541
———Railsback amendment, 31548
———Wiggins amendment, 31689
Vocational education (H.R. 3437): bill to make certain technical amendments, 8426
Water Resources Planning Act (H.R. 6752): bill to authorize appropriations to carry out, 15121
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act (H.R. 6138): bill to enact, 15118
———conference report on bill to enact, 23697

*Remarks in House*
Correcting the record on vote: Long, Gillis, 34672
District of Columbia (H.J. Res. 643): resolution for consideration of bill making continuing appropriations, 36969
Legal Services Corporation Act (H.R. 6666): Wylie motion, 34672
Position on missed: Abdnor, James, 30014
———Allen, Clifford, 31559
———Ambro, Jerome, 38874
———AuCoin, Les, 36953
———Bauman, Robert, 34672
———Beard, Edward P., 33730
———Bingham, Jonathan B., 31283
———Bonker, Don, 29589
———Breckinridge, John B., 30307, 37365, 37366
———Collins, Cardiss, 34851
———Conyers, John, 30706, 34159, 38831
———Corcoran, Tom, 37731, 37732
———Cornwell, David L., 34035
———Danielson, George E., 39059
———Dodd, Christopher J., 34136
———Downey, Thomas J., 30248
———Edgar, Robert W., 28609, 30992
———Fish, Hamilton, 36994
———Forsythe, Edwin B., 31483
———Fountain, L. H., 29508, 29623
———Gilman, Benjamin A., 29484, 32040
———Harkin, Tom, 38819
———Heftel, Cecil, 32085
———Hyde, Henry J., 36673
———Kazen, Abraham, 36690
———Kasten, Robert W., Jr., 31345, 38390, 39069
———Keys, Martha, 34145, 36141
———Kostmayer, Peter, 36027

———Lehman, William, 29306, 30715, 32556
———Long, Gillis, 37445
———Lundine, Stanley, 37391
———Mazzoli, Romano L., 30256, 31014, 36141, 36142, 38816
———McClory, Robert, 32053
———McDonald, Larry, 38643
———McKinney, Stewart B., 28155, 30582
———Meyner, Helen S., 34131
———Mikva, Abner J., 30960, 32536, 34720, 37013, 38470, 38951
———Moore, W. Henson, 36408
———Nolan, Richard, 31504
———Ottinger, Richard, 36036
———Patten, Edward J., 35375
———Pursell, Carl D., 30035
———Roncalio, Teno, 28729, 28730
———Ryan, Leo J., 20196, 30478, 31999, 36394
———Santini, Jim, 31851
———Sarasin, Ronald A., 28041, 29497, 29498, 32045, 34262, 35059, 39668, 39684, 39698
———Schroeder, Patricia, 35606
———Sebelius, Keith G., 39070
———Simon, Paul, 34672
———Stark, Fortney H., 34774
———Steers, Newton I., Jr., 37356, 38789
———Stockman, Dave, 37351
———White, Richard C., 39054
———Wolff, Lester L., 29507, 37439
———Young, Don, 32812
Yom Kippur: objection to votes on, 30278, 30279
VOTES IN SENATE
*Recorded*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments (H.R. 5383): Cranston amendment, 34316
———Cranston motion, 34312
———enact, 34324
Agricultural Act Amendment (S. 650): enact, 8018
Agriculture appropriations (H.R. 7558): Dole amendment, 21459
Agriculture disaster loans exemption of payments (H.R. 9090): enact, 34898
Aircraft and missile procurement appropriations (S. 1863): authorize, 32936
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (S.J. Res. 82) (H.J. Res. 621 passed in lieu), 36510
Andrew J. Young nomination to U.N.: confirmed, 2318
Armed Forces Union Organization Prohibition Act (S. 274): Abourezk amendments, 29690, 29691
———enact, 29692
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency appropriations (H.R. 6179): enact, 19518
Automotive air bag restraint systems (S. Con. Res. 31): Magnuson motion, 33332
Black lung benefits program (S. 1538): Chafee amendments, 24251, 24262
———Griffin amendment, 24256
———Javits amendment, 24255
———Randolph amendment, 24253
Chairman of Committee on Finance: election, 4378
Charles D. Ferris nomination to FCC: confirmed, 33062
Clean Air Act Amendments (S. 252): Baker amendment, 18189
———enact (H.R. 6161 passed in lieu), 18515
———Garn amendment, 18135
———Griffin amendment, 18071
———Hart amendment, 18504
———Metzenbaum amendment, 18496
———Metzenbaum motion, 18497
———Muskie motions, 18128
———Nelson amendment, 18129
———Riegle amendment, 18189
———Scott amendment, 18465
———Stevens amendment, 18168
Code of conduct (S. Res. 110): Byrd of West Virginia motion, 10051
———Curtis amendment, 9768
———enact, 10060
———Helms amendment, 9413, 9764
———Johnston motion, 8989
———Muskie amendments, 8593, 8600
———Nelson motions, 8839, 8842, 8995, 8996, 9101, 9103, 9107, 9413, 9414, 9782
———Schmitt amendment, 8972
———Thurmond motion, 9197
———Weicker amendment, 8823
Commission on Civil Rights appropriations (H.R. 5645): enact, 317934
Congressional budget (S. Con. Res. 19): agreed to, 13601
———conference report, 14682
———Cranston amendment, 13575
———Domenici amendment, 13591
———Hayakawa amendment, 13589
———Proxmire amendments, 13569
Congressional budget second concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 341): conference report, 29371
Congressional recess (H. Con. Res. 317): August, 25724
Congressional second concurrent budget resolution (S. Con. Res. 43): agreement (H. Con. Res. 341 passed in lieu), 28479
———Hatch amendment, 28465
———Hayakawa amendment, 28462
———Muskie motion, 28470
———Roth amendment, 28455
Convention on International Civil Aviation (Ex. A, 95-1): ratification, 30801
Department of Energy (S. 826), Allen motion, 15289
———conference report, 26038
———enact, 15319
———Ribicoff motions, 15300, 15305
Department of Housing and Urban Development (H.R. 7554): appropriations, 20836
Department of Interior and related agencies appropriations (H.R. 7636): enact, 19680
Department of Transportation and related agencies appropriations (H.R. 7557): enact, 20562
Department of Treasury, U.S. Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies appropriations (H.R. 7552): enact, 19933
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies appropriations (H.R. 7555): Bellmon amendments, 21235, 21237
———Brooke amendment, 21260, 21502, 37987
———Brooke motion, 21500
———Byrd of Virginia amendment, 21515
———Dole amendment, 21518
———enact, 21526
———Engleton motion, 21263
———Goldwater motion, 21501
———Hayakawa amendment, 21229
———Helms amendments, 21225, 21231, 21492, 37985, 37986
———Magnuson amendment, 21222
———Magnuson motion, 26823, 36755
———McClure amendment, 21267
———Packwood amendment, 21496
———Proxmire amendment, 21212
———Schweiker motion, 21502, 26823
———Schweiker resolution (instructions to conferees), 35524
Departments of State, Justice and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies (H.R. 7556): Hatch amendments, 20852
———Hatfield amendment, 20839
———Hathaway amendment, 20843
———making appropriations, 20863
Department of Defense Appropriations (H.R. 7933): Allen amendment, 23820
———Allen motion, 23819
———Bellmon amendment, 23824
———Cannon amendment, 23553
———enact, 23848
———Helms motion, 23833
———Kennedy amendment, 23805
———Stennis amendment, 23553
———Stevens amendments, 23780, 23802
District of Columbia appropriations (H.R. 9005): Hollings amendment, 32324
———Weicker amendment, 32330
Doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics (H.R. 4018): suspend duty, 32696
Draft evaders (S. Res. 18): Allen motion, 1141, 1645
———Byrd of West Virginia motion, 2129
———cloture, 1934
———Cranston motion, 1645
———McGovern motion, 1141
Economic stimulus appropriations (H.R. 4876): making certain, 13128
Emergency Natural Gas Act (S. 474): Abourezk amendments, 2695, 2704
———Durkin amendment, 2709
———enact, 2745
———Stevenson motion, 2736, 2951
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act (H.R. 4800): Bartlett amendment, 9664
———Curtis amendment, 9673
———enact, 9677
———Javits amendment, 9670
———Long motions, 9664, 9666
Endangered American Wilderness Act (H.R. 3454): enact, 34584
———Hart motion, 34572
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263): Bartlett amendment, 36063
———Bentsen motion, 35551
———Domenici-Church amendment, 35512
———enact, 36087
———Gravel motion, 35143
———Hart amendment, 35751
———Hathaway amendment, 35745
———Heinz amendment, 35530
———Heinz amendment (corrected vote), 35531
———Jackson amendment, 35520
———Kennedy amendment, 35789
———Kennedy motions, 35532, 35787
———Long motions, 35550, 35764, 35775, 35786, 36068, 36078
———Magnuson amendment, 35779
———Matsunaga motion, 36047
———McIntyre amendment, 35756
———Metzenbaum amendment, 35507
Energy Research and Development Administration appropriations (S. 1340): Bumpers amendment, 18723
———Church motion, 18717
———Durkin amendment, 18729
———enact, 18734
———Melcher amendment, 18720
ERDA's civil nuclear energy program appropriations (S. 1811): Bumpers amendment, 22259
———Church motions, 22361, 22366, 22372
———Curtis amendment, 22376
Executive Reorganization Act of 1977 (S. 626): enact, 6142
Export Administration Act amendments (S. 69): enact (H.R. 5840 passed in lieu), 13811
———Jackson motion, 13810
F. Ray Marshall nomination to Secretary of Labor: confirmation, 2302
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act Amendments (S. 717): enact, 20051
———Hatch amendment, 20023
———Helms amendment, 20024
———Javits motion, 19946
———McClure amendment, 20030
———Schmitt amendments, 19945, 19946, 19958
Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments (S. 1533): enact (H.R. 3816 passed in lieu), 34594
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952): Allen motion, 26761
———Bentsen amendment, 26728
———enact, 26775
———Muskie motion, 26729
———Nelson amendment, 26754
Food and Agriculture Act (S. 275): Clark amendment, 16289
———conference report, 28541
———Curtis amendment, 16280, 16299, 16307, 16322
———enact, 16351
———Hayakawa amendment, 16325
———Humphrey motion, 16289



———McGovern amendment, 16300
———Muskie amendment, 16301, 16313
Foreign Assistance Act Appropriations (H.R. 7797): Allen motions, 27434, 27438
———Brooke motion, 27422
———Byrd of Virginia amendment, 27422
———committee amendment, 26841, 27429
———conference report, 34412
———enact, 27453
Foreign relations authorizations (H.R. 6689): Abourezk motion, 19482
———Allen motion, 19490
———Byrd of West Virginia amendments, 19468, 19490
———Byrd of West Virginia motion, 19468
———Cranston amendment, 19472
———Dole amendment, 19491
———enact, 19507
———Humphrey amendment, 19497
———McClure amendment, 19503
French release of terrorist Abu Daoud (S. Res. 48): sense of the Senate resolution, 2317
GI Bill Improvement Act (S. 457): enact (H.R. 8701 passed in lieu), 34405
———Javits amendment, 34399
———Melcher amendment, 34399
Government officials salary increase: Byrd of West Virginia motion, 3240
Grain Standards Act amendments (S. 1051): enact, 9695
———Huddleston motion, 9695
Griffin B. Bell nomination as Attorney General: Brooke motion, 2118
———confirmed, 2126
Housing and Community Development Act Amendments (S. 1523): Eagleton amendment, 17795
———enact (H.R. 6655 passed in lieu), 17862
———Morgan amendment, 17637
———Muskie amendment, 17845
———Proxmire amendment, 17610
———Sasser amendment, 17819
———Tower amendment, 17828
Housing and Community Development Act (H.R. 6655): conference report, 31893
Income tax sick pay exclusion deferral of effective date (H.R. 1828): enact, 10609
Inter-American Treaty of Reciprocal Assistance (Rio Treaty): ratify, 23780
Interim Regulatory Reform Act—Federal Trade Commission and Consumer Product Safety Commission (S. 1533): enact (H.R. 3816 passed in lieu), 34594
International Development Assistance Act (H.R. 6714): Allen amendment, 19226
———enact, 19257
———Glenn amendment, 19243
———Humphrey amendment, 19238
International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act (H.R. 6884): enact, 19294
———Hatch amendment, 19285
James B. King nomination to National Transportation Safety Board: confirmed, 33064
Joseph A. Califano, Jr., nomination as Secretary of HEW, 1934
Legal Services Corporation appropriations (S. 1303): Bartlett amendment, 33317
———enact (H.R. 6666 passed in lieu), 33355
———Helms amendment, 33309
———Nelson motions, 33340, 33351
Legislative appropriations (H.R. 7932): enact, 23528
———Huddleston motions, 23526, 23528
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act (H.R. 11): conference report, 12943
Medical schools enrollment (H.R. 9418): enact, 37211
Members and Federal executive officials cost-of-living adjustment deferment (S. 964): enact, 7125
Military construction appropriations: Proxmire amendment, 21470
Military procurement appropriations (H.R. 5970): Dole amendment, 15022
———enact, 15068
Minimum wage (S. 1871): Allen amendment, 32730
———Bartlett amendment, 32718
———Chiles amendment (S. 1871), 32903
———Domenici amendments, 32724, 32886
———increase (H.R. 3744 passed in lieu), 32908
———McClure amendment, 32864
———Schweiker amendment, 32882
———Scott amendment, 32888
———Stafford amendment, 32730
———Stevenson amendment, 32871
———Stone amendment, 32729
———Tower amendment, 32720
———Tower motion, 32900
———Williams amendment, 32724
———Williams motion, 32893
National debt limitation increase (H.R. 9290): enact, 31791
National Energy Conservation Policy Act (S. 2057): Allen amendment, 29074, 29075
———Bumpers amendment, 29066
———enact (H.R. 5037 passed in lieu), 29080, 29081
———Johnston motions, 28659, 28661
———Metzenbaum motion, 29077
———Morgan amendment, 29071, 29072
———Percy amendment, 28652
———Weicker amendments, 29053
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act: amend (S. 1420; H.R. 1139), 21799
National Science Foundation appropriations (S. 855): Hatch amendment, 13802
National timber sales bidding practices (S. 1360): committee amendment, 29252
———Gravel amendment, 29245
Natural Gas Act Amendments (S. 2104): Abourezk motion, 31920
———Abourezk motions, 30639, 30745, 30814, 31175, 31243, 31246, 31857, 31858
———Baker motions, 30816, 31855, 31926
———Bartlett motions, 30619, 31181, 31182, 31435, 31754
———Bayh amendment, 31183
———Bellmon motion, 31423
———Bentsen amendment, 30815
———Bentsen motions, 31167, 31170
———Bumpers amendment, 31172, 32306
———Bumpers motions, 31755, 31786
———Byrd of West Virginia motions, 30621, 30624, 30625, 30639, 30814, 30815, 30819, 30821, 30880, 31151, 31927, 31938
———cloture motion, 30809
———Danforth motion, 31867
———DeConcini amendment, 30750
———Domenici motions, 31428–31430
———Durkin motions, 30826, 31166
———Ford motions, 30762, 30764
———germaneness, 30825
———Hansen motions, 30617, 31172, 31242, 31411, 31412, 31431, 31600, 31749, 31777
———Hart motion, 31942
———Haskell amendment, 30825
———Hatfield motions, 31424, 31425, 31428
———Jackson motion, 30399
———Kennedy amendment, 31246
———Long motions, 31605, 31750, 31752, 31774
———Lugar motion, 31249
———McClure motions, 30822, 31752
———McGovern amendments, 30617, 30627
———Metzenbaum amendments, 30818, 30820, 31171, 31183, 31860
———Metzenbaum motions, 30759, 31415, 31854
———Pearson motions, 30175, 31166, 31175
———Randolph motion, 30618
———Riegle amendment, 31176
———rulings of the Chair, 30827, 31260, 31415, 31589, 31599, 31857, 31862, 31870, 31923
———Schmitt motions, 31184, 31236, 31259, 31262, 31436
———Stevens motions, 31249, 31250
———Stone motions, 30816, 31170
———Tower motions, 31161, 31177, 31178, 31241, 31245, 31247, 31416, 31421
———Weicker amendments, 31247, 31421, 31423, 31430, 31433
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act (S. 977): Durkin amendment, 27913
———enact (H.R. 5146 passed in lieu), 28277
———Glenn amendment, 28250
———Heinz amendment, 27919
———Jackson motion, 28234
———Metzenbaum amendment, 28253
———Metzenbaum motion, 28239
———Talmadge amendment, 28193
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act (H.R. 5262): Abourezk amendment, 18960
———Allen amendment, 18987
———Byrd of Virginia amendment, 18981
———Dole amendment, 18994
———enact, 19005
———Humphrey motions, 18963, 18994
———Inouye amendment, 18942
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments (S. 9): Bartlett amendment, 23261
———Durkin amendment, S23232
———enact, 23277
———Glenn amendment, 23277
———Hatch amendment, 23266
———Jackson amendment, 23033
———Johnson motion, 23036
———Kennedy amendment, 23256
———Metzenbaum amendment, S23245
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act (S. 1771): enact, 34919
———Javits motion, 34917
Paul C. Warnke nomination as Ambassador: confirmed, 6915
Paul C. Warnke nomination as Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agent: confirmed, 6916
Peter F. Flaherty nomination to Department of Justice: confirmed, 10480
Protection of Children from Sexual Exploitation Act (S. 1585): Culver motion, 33057
———enact, 33060
———Roth amendment, 33057
Public funding of Senate elections (S. 926): Allen amendment, 26022
———Allen parliamentary inquiry, 26320
———Cannon motions, 26292, 26303, 26330, 26336
———cloture motion, 25700, 25817, 26022
———enact, 26340
———Hatfield amendment, 25174
———Laxalt motion, 26308
Public Health Service Act amendments (H.R. 4975): enact, 13548
Public Officials Integrity Act (S. 555): Allen amendment, 20979
———enact, 21007
———Javits-Schmitt amendment, 20991
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114): Bumpers amendment, 32687
———enact (H.R. 4018 passed in lieu), 32696
———Griffin amendment, 32667
———Hart amendment, 32436
———Johnston motions, 32434, 32659, 32664
Public works appropriations (H.R. 7553): Abourezk amendment, 21821
———Allen motion, 22795
———Byrd of West Virginia amendment, 22798
———enact, 22798
———Haskell amendment, 21826
———Hatfield amendment, 22792
———Kennedy amendments, 22225, 22795
———Kennedy motion, 22018
———McIntyre amendment, 21853
———Stennis amendment, 22010
———Stennis motion, 22013
Public works employment (S. 427): Durkin amendment, 7119
———Durkin motion, 7159
———enact (H.R. 11 passed in lieu), 7173
———Heinz amendment, 7150
———Johnston amendment, 7138
Quorum: Byrd of West Virginia motion, 30735
Rhodesian chrome (S. 174): Allen amendment, 7592
———Byrd of Virginia amendments, 7397, 7581, 7593, 7597

———enact (H.R. 1746 passed in lieu), 7606
———Helms amendments, 7390, 7398, 7595
Russian human rights (S. Con. Res. 7): resolution to convey U.S. sustained interest, 5839
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act (S. 1750): Cannon motions, 29379, 29381
———committee amendment, 29381, 29390
———enact, 29395
———Kennedy motion, 29392
———Nelson amendment, 29393
SALT Interim Agreement (S. Con. Res. 47): Helms motion, 31912
———McClure motion, 31912
Senate committee system reorganization (S. Res. 4): Byrd of West Virginia motion, 3240
———Cannon motions, 3252, 3623, 3665, 3679
———Church amendment, 2936
———Clark motion, 3629
———enact, 3691
———Javits motion, 3681
———Stevenson motion, 3628
———Talmadge amendment, 2942
———Thurmond motion, 3639
Sex discrimination on basis of pregnancy (S. 995): enact, 29664
———Hatch amendment, 29660
———Williams motion, 29659
Social Security Act Amendments (H.R. 3387): Bellmon amendment, 33846
———Brooke amendment, 33864
———change of vote, 34405
———enact, 33866
Social Security Act Amendments (H.R. 9346): conference report, 39152
———correction of vote, 39253
Social Security Financing Act (H.R. 9346): Byrd of West Virginia motion, 36785
———Church amendments, 37132, 37162
———Cranston motion, 36768
———Curtis amendment, 36764
———Danforth amendments, 37098, 37165
———enact, 37199
———Goldwater amendment, 37132
———Goldwater motion, 37130
———Javits amendment, 37180
———Moynihan amendment, 37106
———Nelson motions, 36473, 36763, 37098, 37130, 37187
———Roth amendment, 37156
———Roth motions, 37152, 37154
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 4877): enact, 10125
———Heinz amendment, 10089
———Johnston motion, 10084
———Weicker amendment, 10096
Supplemental appropriations (H.R. 9375): enact, 36198
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (H.R. 2): Bumpers motion, 23985
———conference report, 23988
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act (S. 7): Bumpers amendment, 15738
———Danforth amendments, 15729, 15730
———Domenici amendment, 15725
———enact, 15778
———Hart amendment, 15703
———Johnston amendments, 15577, 15591
———Melcher amendment, 15753
———Schmitt amendment, 15751
———Wallop amendment, 15590
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act (H.R. 3477): Bellmon amendment, 12787
———Bumpers amendment, 12778
———Bumpers motion, 11737
———Chafee amendment, 12782
———Church amendment, 12166
———Danforth-Javits amendment, 12430
———Dole amendment, 11755
———Domenici amendment, 12474
———enact, 12959
———Goldwater amendment, 12454, 12468, 12470
———Griffin amendment, 12809
———Haskell amendments, 11756
———Heinz amendment, 12804
———Kennedy amendment, 12785
———Kennedy and Thurmond amendment, 12814
———Kennedy motion, 12820, 12937
———Long motion, 12775
———Matsunaga and Packwood amendment, 12800
———Moynihan amendment, 12921
———Muskie amendment, 12948
———Roth amendment, 12449
———Tower amendment, 12923
Third congressional budget resolution (S. Con. Res. 10): enact, 4896
Treaty between U.S. and Mexico on execution of penal sentences: ratify, 24275
U.S.-Canada transit pipeline agreement: ratification (Exec. F., 95th Cong., 1st sess.), 26291
U.S.-Canada Treaty on Execution of Penal Sentences: ratify, 23780, 23781
VA Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act (H.R. 8175): Mathias amendment, 37100
Vietnam-era veterans benefits eligibility pursuant to discharge upgrading (S. 1307): enact, 28205
Water Resources Development Act (S. 1529): Domenici Amendment, 20415
———enact (H.R. 5885 passed in lieu), 20426
———Stevenson amendments, 20397, 20410
Wheat acreage exemption for grazing or hay (S. 650): enact, 8018
Young, Andrew J.: nomination to UN confirmed, 2318
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242): enact (H.R. 6138 passed in lieu), 16827
*Remarks in Senate*
GI Bill Improvement Act: correction of vote, 34646
Position on missed: Dole, Robert, 32990
———Humphrey, Hubert H., 31663, 33121
———Riegle, Donald W., Jr., 29421
———Sasser, Jim, 37669
———Stevenson, Adlai E., III, 29297, 36865
———Thurmond, Strom, 31884
VOTING *see* ELECTIONS.
VOTING RIGHTS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Coverage: limit, for other than racial groups (see H.R. 428, 3419, 6426)
Residence requirements: application of (see H.R. 6858)
*Decision*
Toney v. White, 2123
VOYTAC, JO-ANNE
*Letter*
Banning of steel-jaw traps, 7560
VRADINI (Greek newspaper)
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Doctrine—Seeking Right and Decent, 2814
VROOMAN, DAVID V.
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. Attorney for District of South Dakota: nomination, 13087, 14530
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
*Statement*
American Marigold Should Be the Floral Emblem, David Burpee, 30238
WABASH RIVER
*Articles and editorials*
Great Canal Boondoggle, 23879
*Bills and resolutions*
Navigation and survey study: terminate (see S. 1889; H.R. 6164)
*Remarks in Senate*
Navigation study: terminate authorization (S. 1889), 23878
WADA (Shelby, N.C.)
*Broadcast*
Where Are the Protestors? Boyce Hanna, 23101
WADE, NICHOLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Genetics: Conference Set Strict Controls, 6729
Recombinant DNA: NIH Rules Broken in Insulin Gene Projects, 33254
WADE, ROY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20492
WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS
*Analysis*
Costs of Natural Gas Deregulation, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources (Senate), 30380
*Articles and editorials*
Battle Against Inflation, 10910
Business, Labor Oppose Voluntary Wage Standards, 30192
Catastrophe Due If Gas Control Stays, 3353
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence J. Brown, 19891
Energy: Ideology, Not Interests, 22524
Failure to Deregulate Natural Gas Is $48 Billion Error, 24197
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 34968
Gas Deregulation May Bring Bigger Supply, 31815
Natural Gas, 21948
Natural Gas Deregulation—$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23208
*Bills and resolutions*
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (see S. 2056*)
———extend (see S. 1542; H.R. 3184, 6951*)
———repeal (see H.R. 2094)
Federal Register: publish economics impact statements in (see H.R. 2100)
Mandatory controls: prohibit (see S. Con. Res. 11)
Prices: stabilize (see S. 931; H.R. 4552)
*Broadcast*
NBC-TV News, Natural gas deregulation, Tom Petit, 31829
*Letters*
Administration's position on formal numerical guidelines or standards as anti-inflation tool, Stuart E. Eizenstat to Representative Moorhead, 31996
Administration's position on mandatory wage and price controls, Stuart E. Eizenstat to Representative Moorhead, 31712
Extension of Council on Wage and Price Stability, Charles L. Schultze to Representative Moorhead, 31992, 31996
FEA price monitoring of decontrolled middle distillate petroleum, correspondence between Senator Leahy and Comptroller General Staats, 10037
Gasoline price and allocation decontrol, Gorman C. Smith, 2046
Natural gas deregulation, Senator Domenici, to President Carter, 30380
Wage and price standards, correspondence between President Carter and Senator Tower, 30193
*List*
Senate statements on natural gas deregulation, 31977
*Outline*
Wage and price guideposts, 1957–1966, 30193
*Remarks in House*
Council on Wage and Price Stability: abolish, 1761
———extension (H.R. 6951), 31711, 31989
National usury law: establish (H.R. 8055), 21156
Natural gas: deregulate prices, 24205, 24477
Oil and gas: need to deregulate prices, 22523
*Remarks in Senate*
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act: amend (S. 2056), 30192
Gasoline: administration's action on price and allocation decontrol, 2046
Natural gas: impact of deregulation, 31973
Reimposition: sense of the Senate to prohibit (S. Con. Res. 11), 6351
*Report*
Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendments (S. 2056) (excerpt), 30194
*Statements*
Federal Controls and Natural Gas Availability (sundry), 21055
Natural Gas Deregulation (sundry excerpts), 31974, 31977
*Table*
Consumer price index: selected data, 37092, 37093



*Text of*
S. 2056, Council on Wage and Price Stability Act Amendments, 30194
WAGENER, LEON
*Articles and editorials*
FDA Refuses to Ban Cancer-Causing Food Additive, 17351
WAGERING *see* GAMBLING.
WAGES AND HOURS *see also* FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT.
*Address*
Legislation for American Worker, Senator Percy, 30783
*Articles and editorials*
Cost of Minimum Wage (sundry), 32706, 32707
Dilemma of Wages and Credits, 25079
Escalator for Wages, 9725
Four Day Work Week (series), 6119
House Speaker Blocks Youth Jobs, 31392
In Search of a Rewarding Working Day, 2758
Minimizing the Minimum Wage, 32723, 33117, 36415
Minimum Wage Revisited, 25333
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
Part-Timers: Overlooked and Undervalued, 2761
Questions and Answers on Flextime, 2759
Welcome Flexitime, 2757
*Bills and resolutions*
Minimum wage: adjust credit against, based on tips (see S. 1871*)
———exemption from (see S. 1038)
———increase (see S. 1871*; H.R. 3744)
Wage differentials based on sex: limit circumstances for (see H.R. 6399)
Workweek: permit 4-day (see H.R. 118, 7130)
*Letters*
Administration's position on formal numerical guidelines or standards as anti-inflation tool, Stuart E. Eizenstat to Representative Moorhead, 31996
Employment of children under age 12 in hand-harvest labor, Secretary of Labor Ray Marshall, 32854
Extension of Council on Wage and Price Stability, Charles L. Schultze to Representative Moorhead, 31992, 31996
Impact of minimum wage or customer services, James B. Davis, 16574
Minimum wage and youth wage scale, Students Incorporated, 32704
Minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744) (sundry), 12269, 12270
Minimum wage increase, James E. Cornett, Jr., 14985
Subminimum wage for older workers, sundry senior citizen organizations, 32887, 32888
Wage discrepancies in mass transportation development, Governor Mills E. Godwin, Jr., 10730
*List*
Legislation incorporating Davis-Bacon Act provisions, 12325
*Memorandums*
Backdating New Union Rate to Old Projects for Wage Survey Purposes, Associated General Contractors of America, 14402
Department of Labor Uses Davis-Bacon to Justify Excessive Wage Determinations, Carl Trieshmann, 14627
*Press release*
Minimum wage impact on small business, National Federation of Independent Business, 28625
*Remarks in House*
Construction industry: Davis-Bacon reforms needed, 11849, 11852
Council on Wage and Price Stability: extension (H.R. 6951), 31711, 31989
Davis-Bacon Act: effect upon prevailing wages, 14627
———inaccurate wage determinations by Department of Labor under 30 percent rule, 14402
———reforms needed, 11849, 11852
Earnings: reduced real-dollar value, 36995
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act: enact, 11852
Handicapped individuals: wage supplements for (H.R. 7982), 24183
Mankato, Minn.: wage rates for employees building library in, 11849
Minimum wage: effects on youth and minorities, 35628
———impact of raising, 25079, 28625, 29169, 29189, 29770
———increase (H.R. 3744), 12268, 25665, 29172, 29430, 29563, 29617, 31392, 36667
———increase (H.R. 3744), appointment of conferees, 33432
———increase (H.R. 3744), conference report, 33933, 34674, 34742
———repeal credit against, based on tips (H.R. 3744), 24783, 24809, 25333, 29536
Railroad operating employees: reduce workday for (H.R. 8365), 25575
Railroad system: feasibility of nationalization (H.R. 8485), 24814
School construction costs: impact of Davis-Bacon laws upon, 13423
Youth wage: establish, 24996
*Remarks in Senate*
Davis-Bacon Act: revision (S. 1540), 14963
Fair Labor Standards Act Amendments: conference report (H.R. 3744), 34273
Federal agencies: study flexible and compressed work schedules, 6118
Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules Act: introduction (S. 517, S. 518), 2755
Minimum wage: adjustments, 30668
———appointment of conferees (H.R. 3744), 33351
———impact of increase on youth unemployment, 32459
———increase, 14985
———increase (S. 1871), 32694, 32696, 32848, 32888, 32893, 33108, 33115, 33351
———time-limitation agreement (S. 1871), 30701
Work week: permit 4-day (S. 783), 5195
*Reports*
Flexible and Compressed Work Schedules, 2756
Indexing Minimum Wage, Senator Javits, 30669
Minimum Wage Laws, Walter E. Williams, 24810
*Statements*
Amendments of 1977 (H.R. 3744), conference committee, 33936
Federal Minimum Wage and Its Impact on Idaho, Jack Carlson, 12276
Federal Wage Scale: Charles A. Maher, 37047
Minimum Wage Increase Issues (sundry), 32459, 32462
Opposition to Repeal of Tip Credit (sundry), by panels of waitresses, 24993, 24995
*Studies*
Adult Disemployment Effects of Youth Minimum Wage Differential, California State University, 32863
Impact of Minimum Wages on Other Wages, Employment, and Family Incomes, Edward M. Gramlich (excerpt), 32705
Minimum Wages and Youth Labor Market, James F. Ragan, Jr., 32708
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712–32714
*Summary*
Federal Construction Costs Reduction Act, 11853
*Tables*
Minimum wage: selected data, 14985, 32708, 32715, 32897
Minimum wage and unemployment (1965–76), 12269
Salary gains: selected data, 12807
Take-home pay rates, 36995
Wages: rate increases in major countries 1967–75, 12534
*Telegram*
Age minimums in agricultural labor, Tom McCall (1974), 32857
*Testimony*
Blue Collar Wages, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service (House), 37013–37020
*Texts of*
H.R. 3744, minimum wage, 32908, 33933
WAGGONER, DON
*Address*
Oregon's Bottle Bill, 1414
*Letter*
Oregon's bottle bill, 1413
*Report*
Oregon's Bottle Bill: Two Years Later, 1406
WAGGONNER, JOE D., JR. *(a Representative from Louisiana)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy policy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national, 25583, 27058
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 33687, 33688, 36919, 38158
*Articles and editorials*
Creating Jobs, John Blanchard, Mansfield (La.) Enterprise, 4012
Customers Are Winners at Winner's Club, Jim Gallagher, Chicago Tribune, 22175
Hatch Act Opposed, Santa Maria (Calif.) Times, 36134
I Don't Wish I Were in Dixie, But I Do Wish You Would Leave Dixie Alone, Judi A. Mason, Glamour magazine, 37006
Lousewort and the Law, Washington Post, 10456
News Media's Role In National Security, Ray S. Cline, Washington Post, 8233
Oil Wells and Beaches, Washington Post, 7461
Persecution and Character Assassination of Howard "Bo" Callaway, Jim Hougan, Harper's magazine, 26540–26546
Russell B. Long—The Cleverest Senator, George F. Will, Newsweek magazine, 15145
Why U.S. Won't Attain Energy Self-Sufficiency, John J. McKetta, 25572
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agriculture: tax exemption for certain aircraft (see H.R. 3400), 4058
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 679), 39114
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Balanced budgets: amend Constitution to provide for (see H.J. Res. 448), 13915
Banks for Cooperatives: subject to certain provisions of IRC (see H.R. 9192), 29875
Benzene: suspend duty on certain drugs (see H.R. 9650), 34269
Buses: repeal excise tax (see H.R. 6519), 11627
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 1913), 1108
Common carriers: State authority to regulate terminal and station equipment (see H.R. 1913), 1108
Construction industry: differentiate between hazards of light and heavy construction (see H.R. 1908), 1108
Daylight saving time: change period of observance (see H.R. 6518), 11627
Dentists: social security coverage for services (see H.R. 1922), 1108
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Distilled spirits: relative to taxation of (see H.R. 4458), 6230
District Courts: limit jurisdiction (see H.R. 1914), 1108

Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
———suspend duty on certain benzene (see H.R. 9650), 34269
Education: forced assignment to school (see H.J. Res. 146, 148), 1109
Excise tax: exempt certain private foundation stocks (see H.R. 4030), 5371
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal Trade Commission: prohibit certain rules which repeal or limit use of holder in due course defenses (see H.R. 5861), 9927
Firearms: provide penalties for commission of felonies (see H.R. 1915), 1108
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Foreign aid: in exchange for critical raw materials (see H.R. 1911), 1108
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Holder in due course defenses: prohibit FTC repeal (see H.R. 1912), 1108
Horse and dog races: withholdings on proceeds of betting (see H.R. 4090), 5373
Horses: direct Secretary of Agriculture to take enumeration of for 1978 (see H.R. 6937), 13706
Income tax: avoid tax duplication relative to certain concurrent employers of same employee (see H.R. 3363), 4057
———deduction for contribution to organization for the purpose of maintaining a building (see H.R. 1919), 1108
———refund for certain distilled alcohol (see H.R. 1920), 1108
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 740), 27162
Investigative officers: provide exclusive remedy against U.S. in suits based on acts or omissions (see H.R. 9191), 29875
Jai alai: withholdings on proceeds of betting (see H.R. 4090), 5373
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Louisiana: eliminate judicial divisions in western district (see H.R. 1916), 1108
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3020), 3430
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to, in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 576), 27285
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3662), 4604
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend relative to hazards of construction industry (see H.R. 1908), 1108
OSHA violations: no penalty when corrected within prescribed period (see H.R. 1909), 1108
Outside income: remove limitation when receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 1921), 1108
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 336), 5375
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Private foundation: exempt certain stock from excise tax (see H.R. 4030), 5371
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income (see H.R. 8344), 23222
Public prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 147), 1109
Renegotiation Act: suspend pending study by independent commission (see H.R. 6099), 10464
Revenue laws: revise timing requirements (see H.R. 7320), 15539
Rose: designate as national floral emblem (see H.J. Res. 528), 20193
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Rutile: amend Tariff Schedules relative to titanium source material and synthetic (see H.R. 3388), 4058
———continue suspension of duties on synthetic (see H.R. 3387), 4058
Sabine River Authority, Texas and Louisiana: exemption from charges for use of certain lands (see H.R. 1923), 1109
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 427), 8503
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Saline River Compact: grant consent of Congress to amendment, 444
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Social security: coverage for dental care (see H.R. 1922), 1108
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3053), 3431
Social Security Act: repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
Student loans: allow disclosure of mailing address of taxpayer for use in collecting unpaid (see H.R. 8746), 26623
Supreme Court: limit jurisdiction (see H.R. 1914), 1108
Tax reductions: provide permanent, for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 3061), 3431
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend (see H.R. 9579), 33806
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 5241), 8239
Taxation: relative to distilled spirits (see H.R. 4458), 6230
Taxidermists: possession of certain migratory birds (see H.R. 1917), 1108
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: development (see H.R. 1923), 1108
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 9251), 30312
United Nations: limit U.S. contribution (see H.R. 1910), 1108
———limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Constitution: amend (see H.J. Res. 145), 1109
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
Veterans: prevent pension reduction when social security benefits increase (see H.R. 1918), 1108
*Colloquy*
Allocation of revenue sharing funds, with Representative Brooks (excerpt), 14870
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: involvement of Russia and Cuba, 8455
Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop disaster payments from overall payments limitation, 33976, 33977
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25521
Americans working abroad: tax treatment extension, 35072
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12539
Callaway, Howard: tribute, 26539
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 923
Carter, President: energy policy, 27049, 27058–27060
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8711
Cuba: involvement in Africa, 8455
Disasters: bill (H.R. 9090) exempt crop payments from overall payments limitation, 33976, 33977
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 923
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3346, 3347
Employment: create jobs, 4012
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26178, 26179, 26472, 26473, 26479, 26522, 26523, 27049, 27058–27060, 27199, 27200, 27203
———disincentives for self-sufficiency, 25571
Environment: using our common sense, 10455
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29443
FBI: John Kearney case, 21160
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26522, 26523
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3142
Foreign policy: Communist influence in Africa, 8455
———maintaining security regarding intelligence activities, 8232
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31104
Hébert, F. Edward: tribute, 15445
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5889, 5890
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14384
Intelligence activities: maintaining security and silence, 8232
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14622, 14623
Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital, Loma Linda, Calif.: naming, 31725
Kearney, John: FBI agent under indictment and prosecution, 21160
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8711
Long, Senator: tribute, 15145
Louisiana: tribute to F. Edward Hebert, 15445
———tribute to Judi A. Mason, 37006
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38279
Mason, Judi A.: tribute, 37006
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26178, 26179, 26472, 26479
News media: role in national security, 8232
Northeastern States: offshore oil drilling, 7461
Oil: Federal tax, 27049, 27058–27060
Oil and gas: offshore drilling, 7461
———tax on business use, 27199, 27200, 27203
Palmisano, Ernest: tribute, 22175
Pettis, Jerry L.: dedicate new Veterans Hospital in Loma Linda, Calif., in memory of, 31725
Public employees: social security coverage, 35310
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18818
Russia: involvement in Africa, 8455
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35310, 35322
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39003, 39012



———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendment, 38154, 38157
———earnings limitation, 38154, 38157
———funding, 27058–27060
Southerners: tribute by Judi A. Mason, 37006
Sugar subsidies, 25521
Taxation: bill (H.R. 7320) revise timing requirements of revenue laws, 36289, 36291, 36292
———treatment extension of Americans working abroad, 35072
Teague, Representative: tribute, 31392
Textile imports, 31104
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26522, 26523
Veterans' Administration: benefits for Vietnam veterans, 31392
Weather Underground: terrorist activities, 21160
*Report*
National Energy Plan Evaluation, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 27050
*Resolutions by organization*
Tribute to F. Edward Hebert, Louisiana State Legislature, 15445
*Statements*
Dedication of Jerry L. Pettis Memorial Veterans Hospital, Loma Linda, Calif., Representative Roberts, 31725
Ford's Vice Presidential Hearing, by, 3142
Social Security Trust Funds Financing, Committee on Ways and Means, 27058
Tax Treatment Extension of Americans Working Abroad, Secretary Blumenthal, 35072
WAGNER, ANNICE M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Associate judge, D.C. Superior Court: nomination, 13715
WAGNER, AUBREY J.
*Address*
TVA—Public Responsibility Versus the Snail Darter, Southeast Public Relations Institute, 34531
WAGNER, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Battle over Oahe, 9473
WAGNER, JOSEPH L.
*Articles and editorials*
Import Clothes Rob Jobs, 12339
WAGNER-PEYSER ACT *see* EMPLOYMENT.
WAGSHAL, JEROME S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9800)
WAHL, ROSALIE E.
*Address*
Memories of a New Supreme Court Justice, 22151
WAHLER, DANIEL A., JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29149, 29150
WAHRMUND, HANK
*Articles and editorials*
Jud Loupot Recalls Depression Days, 5132
WAIN, BARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Numerous Major U.S. Firms Are Caught In Middle of China-Taiwan Trade Row, 2375
WAINDEL, GERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Getting Charge From Electric Cars, 5729
WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY
*Address*
Language and Politics, Representative Thompson, 15190
WALD, ISRAEL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5464)
WALD, JEAN
*Letters*
Income tax deduction for business expenses incurred by providers of family day care, to Representative Fraser, 4006
Tax deduction for day care services, 37422
WALD, MATTHEW L.
*Articles and editorials*
Story of Manhattan Uncovered South of Brooklyn Bridge, 35364
WALDEN, HARVEY E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 25604
WALDHEIM, KURT
*Addresses*
United Nations Day, 35357
United Nations Development, Rotary Club in New York, 23405
*Transcript*
Issues and Answers: interview, 30682
WALDIE, JERRY
*Articles and editorials*
Social Security—New Ballgame in Town, 38827
WALDOBORO, MAINE
*Articles and editorials*
Keep On Trackin', 4333
WALDREN, MARIA G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1807)
WALDROP, MITCH
*Articles and editorials*
Technology Behind Nuclear Proliferation, 26250
WALGREN, DOUG *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bag Decision Will Reduce Fatalities, Scranton (Pa.) Times, 27824
Congressional Pay Raise, John Troan, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Press, 3923
Flood Losses–Act of Man, Vernon T. Houghton, Jr., 38199
Steel's Case: Quite Respectable, Jack Markowitz, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Post-Gazette, 17888
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible tax expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Amtrak: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965: amend to permit extension assistance for child development programs (see H.R. 8777), 27162
Arms Export Control Act: period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable, in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Chemical warfare: reduce threat of (see H. Con. Res. 250), 18869
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
———amend to assist certain persons affected by requirements (see H.R. 4812), 7085
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional senior intern program: create (see H. Res. 675), 21718
ConRail: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 4328), 5979
Controlled substances: extend appropriations to Department of Justice for controlling (see H.R. 5742), 9403
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17005
Department of Education: establish (see H.R. 5629), 9287
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
DNA: regulate activities involving recombinant (see H.R. 7897), 19872
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759), 6859
Domestic violence: establish grant program to develop methods of prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9052), 28920
Drugs: protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
Economic stability: promote (see H.R. 3175), 3841
Education: provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Electricity or gas costs: provide older persons with refundable tax credit (see H.R. 10177), 38179
Employers: provide tax credit for (see H.R. 4174), 5612
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Energy: conservation technologies to stimulate depressed sectors (see H.R. 5873), 9928
———development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
Epilepsy: promote effective treatment (see H. Con. Res. 450), 39114
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5196), 7910
Federal executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for those unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 8583), 25312
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Firefighting organizations: exempt volunteer from Federal excise taxes on gasoline (see H.R. 6423), 11485

Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Flood Control Act of 1970: determination of need for local flood protection projects (see H.R. 9495), 33196
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate toxicity of (see H.R. 7753), 18620
———evaluate (see H.R. 8518), 24794
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2769), 3171
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 140), 6310
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
Import relief: prohibit Presidential reduction if Congress disapproves (see H.R. 9342), 31145
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 5340), 8495
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 4174), 5612
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———exempt trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 8918), 27285
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit to older persons for electricity or gas costs (see H.R. 10177), 38179
———provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 10281), 38848
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
International Trade Commission: urge to recommend continuation of import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 761), 29218
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Law school libraries: designate as depository libraries of Government publications (see H.R. 5352), 8496
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 7303), 15456
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: disapprove salary increases proposed by the President (see H. Res. 197), 2396
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———pay raise recommendations (see H.R. 3338), 4056
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol in (see H.R. 10167), 38179
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 371, 417), 10309, 12304
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 8438), 24167
Natural gas: regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———provide tax credit for electricity or gas costs (see H.R. 10177), 38179
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pollution Control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9565), 33717
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———increase third-year medical student enrollment as condition for capitation grants (see H.R. 9418), 32055
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Queen Isabella Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 571), 26624
Railroads: tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3058), 3431
Real property taxes and utility bills: provide refundable tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9554), 33716
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7736), 18419
Rudenko, Mykola: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
———harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
St. Lawrence Seaway: congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 381), 34025
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Small Business Act: expand assistance to minority small businesses (see H.R. 4961), 7468
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small businesses: provide with additional assistance in acquiring procurement information (see H.R. 10166), 38179
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———eliminate dependency requirements for husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 5727), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 9479), 32639
———improve early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (see H.R. 8401), 23483
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 8543), 25045
———reimburse health facilities for maternity services (see H.R. 8459), 24465
———remove limitation on outside income (see H.R. 3822), 4975
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 9627), 34125
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
Steel industry: reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world trade (see H.R. 10113), 37881



Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015, 5178), 7470, 7910
Television violence: study (see H. Res. 612), 17360
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5948), 10307
Trade Act of 1974: amend worker adjustment assistance provisions (see H.R. 5363), 8496
Transportation: tax treatment of travel expenses between residence and place of work (see H.R. 7340), 15941
Tykhy, Oleksa: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs of (see H.R. 9831), 36038
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Administration: require to purchase domestic steel (see H. Res. 904), 37036
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10306), 39110
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 8213), 22579
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6175), 10835
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Wagner-Peyser Act: provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 8965), 28173
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17005
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Tax burden, 22132, 22321
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska: preservation of wilderness, 37740
Bridge repair: funding, 38616
Carter, President: nomination of Allard K. Lowenstein, 23466
Coal: conversion program, 26653
Committee of conference: filing reports, 33790
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3088
Energy: coal conversion program, 26653
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) making authorizations, 29164
ERISA: comments by Pittsburgh Association of Group Executives, 39758
Fuel costs: adjustments for elderly and those on fixed incomes (H.R. 10177), 38206
Kislik, Vladmir: emigration efforts, 20204
Lowenstein, Al: appointment to U.S. Commission on Human Rights, 4124
Lowenstein, Allard K.: U.N. nomination, 23466
Members of Congress: pay raise, 3923
Older persons: fuel adjustment costs (H.R. 10177), 38206
Pittsburgh Association of Group Executives: filing of summary plan descriptions under ERISA, 39758
Poland: freedom of religion, 23385
Roads: bridge repair funding, 38616
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8721
Waterway users taxes: impact on regional industries and economies, 33191
Waterways: user tax, 36150
Wilderness: preservation of Alaskan, 37740
*Resolutions by organization*
Language usage of public media, Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Avalon, Pa., 20446
*Statements*
President Carter's Hospital Cost Containment Proposal, Andrew J. Biemiller, 16720
Vladmir Kislik Emigration Efforts, Yevgenia Kislik, 20204
*Telegram*
Natural gas and Pittsburgh plants (sundry), 3088
*Testimony*
Hospital Cost Containment Act of 1977, Committees on Ways and Means and Commerce, Andrew J. Biemiller, 17251–17254
WALINSKY, ADAM
*Articles and editorials*
Blackout Lessons, 27830
WALKER, BILL
*Articles and editorials*
Tie's Beef Co-op Survival to Sugar Bill, 28537
WALKER, D. K.
*Letter*
Mining injuries, by, 19957
WALKER, DAVID
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, VFW contest, 7276
WALKER, DENNIS C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 31828
WALKER, EVERETT, AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 5098)
WALKER, HARRY E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief of estate (see S. 1476)
WALKER, JESSE
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, CBS News, 4249
WALKER, JOE
*Articles and editorials*
Parts Per Million—PPM?, 38617
WALKER, JOHN C.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 22643
WALKER, JOHN T.
*Prayer*
Senate, 31147
*Remarks in Senate*
Bishop of Washington: installation, 30782
WALKER, MARY E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Congressional Medal of Honor: restore (see S.J. Res. 33; H.J. Res. 329, 334, 346, 136 BSB 77-01-13)
*Citation*
Medal of Honor, President Andrew Johnson (1865), 26089
*Remarks in House*
Medal of Honor: restoration (H.J. Res. 136), 17471
*Remarks in Senate*
Congressional Medal of Honor: restoration (S.J. Res. 33), 5857
Medal of Honor: restoration, 26089
WALKER, ROBERT S. *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Addresses*
Defense Priorities, Marc L. Marks, Gannon College, Erie, Pa., 11543
Star-Spangled Blueprint, Robert L. Madeira, 10994
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23723, 25208
Community development: bill (H.R. 6655), amend certain Federal laws relative to, 13707
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 18870, 19716
Federal agencies: bill (H.R. 5045), relative to reorganization of executive branch, 9289
Food Stamp Act of 1964: bill (H.R. 7940) simplify administration, 24169
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14371
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9355
*Appointment*
Conferee, 30525
*Articles and editorials*
Affirmative Actions' Negative Side, Washington Star, 27108
Bakke Case Psychologists Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, John P. Roche, Washington Star, 34791
Califano Asks "Goals" Not "Quotas" on Minority Students in College, Peter Kihss, New York Times, 17550
Commonsense on Race, George F. Will, Newsweek magazine, 17967
Contractor, Cite Mandated Wage Scales (sundry), 21357
Disadvantaged Groups, Individual Rights, New Republic (publication), 36160
Edward B. Williams on the Myth of Equal Rights, National Observer, 18349
Freedom, Stephen D. Lockey, 17056
Help for Disadvantaged—But Not Quotas, Albert Shanker, New York Times, 18408
Hiring, Promotion Policy Chills Morale at Justice, John M. Goshko, Washington Post, 18614
How To Resolve the Bakke Case, Meg Greenfield, Newsweek, 34059
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, George Gallup, Washington Post, 38307
New Direction in Discrimination Rulings? William Raspberry, Washington Post, 17733
Peggy Williams–Multiple Sclerosis Victim, Lebanon (Pa.) News, 33521
Quotas, Goals, and Justice, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 19032
Quotas Criticized as Undemocratic, Bayard Rustin, Wilmington (Del.) Journal, 39611
Teaching Kids The New Discrimination, Meg Greenfield, Newsweek, 21162
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 133), 958
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alcoholic beverages: provide that advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Aliens: post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626

Budget: require authorizations of new authority every 5 years (see H.R. 4705), 6857
Budget and Accounting Act, 1921: amend to provide additional auditing authority (see H.R. 5849), 9927
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Chemical warfare: reduce risk of (see H. Con. Res. 185), 9931
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations: establish (see H. Con. Res. 91), 2485
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Korean Acts to Influence Federal or State Officers and Employees (Select): establish (see H. Res. 392), 6860
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: investigate House Members accepting gifts from Korea (see H. Res. 565), 14420
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Committee to Investigate Korean Influence On Members of the House: establish (see H. Res. 202), 2486
Common carrier telecommunications industry: congressional intent (see H.R. 5472), 8741
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Consumers: regulate commerce by establishing goals for effective resolution of controversies involving (see H.R. 8678), 25965
Courts: divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5134), 7806
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Employees of the House: file names of House Members to whom they are related (see H. Res. 552), 13981
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Employment opportunities: assure that executive branch policies protect (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Energy: encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
Executive branch: assure policies protect U.S. employment opportunities (see H.R. 9463), 32638
Executive branch rules or regulations: allow congressional disapproval of certain (see H.R. 6836), 13300
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
False documents of the U.S.: relative to production of (see H.R. 10172), 38179
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8458
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4323), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 3487), 4527
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
———require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal-aid primary system. increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Firearms: exclude penguns from definition (see H.R. 4780), 6859
———provide mandatory sentences for crimes (see H.R. 6697), 12567
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Food stamp program: improve level of nutrition of people who participate in (see H.R. 1359), 377
Food stamps: eligibility of certain persons for (see H.R. 5491), 8742
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Grauf, Arthur J.: relief (see H.R. 9289), 30603
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3651), 4604
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (closed rules): amend (see H. Res. 553), 13981
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3651), 4604
———further restrict allowance as deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses (see H.R. 10017), 37035
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide deduction for smoke detector expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
———provide refundable credit for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 8801), 27162
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 9138), 29524
International Trade Commission: continue existing import restraints on specialty steel (see H. Res. 772), 30313
Interstate Commerce: improve safety of products manufactured and sold in (see H.R. 9458), 32538
Jefferis, Margaret Somerville: relief (see H.R. 7604), 17458
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kennedy Library: authorize acceptance of land, buildings, and equipment for (see H.J. Res. 424), 12902
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Labor organizations: free choice of certain students (see H.R. 3486), 4527
———free choice of individual employees (see H.R. 3485), 4527
———remove statutory limitations upon application of Sherman Act to (see H.R. 5314), 8494
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Love America Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 617), 32639
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
———limit number of consecutive Congresses for service (see H.J. Res. 293), 5982
———prohibit from using official congressional stationery for other than official business (see H.R. 10165), 38178
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retired (see H.R. 2469), 2391
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1976), 1335
———relative to salary increases (see H.R. 6097), 10464
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2430), 2389
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: adjust allowances only through adoption of a House resolution (see H. Res. 550), 13981
———determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———make financial records open for public inspection (see H. Res. 551), 13981



Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Miller Act: extend time for court action with respect to bonds required (see H.R. 9051), 28920
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 9662), 34753
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act: Federal employees' participation in foreign-financed cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 8105), 21430
Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961: allow Federal employees to participate in cultural exchange programs (see H.R. 7327), 15941
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8301), 22735
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), H8502
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt small producers from FPC regulations (see H.R. 3911), 5102
———unemployment compensation benefits due to shortage of (see H.R. 2725), 2672
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend to further encourage industrial safety (see H.R. 5215), 7912
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184), 5612
Older persons: provide for refundable tax credit for increases in real property taxes and utility bills (see H.R. 8801), 27162
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
Panama Canal: sense of Congress as to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 350), 28921
Penguns: exclude from certain definition of firearms (see H.R. 4780), 6859
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4323), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20752
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Public housing agencies: require notification of Congress before entering into annual contributions contracts (see H.R. 1975), 1335
Public school students: amend Constitution relative to assignment (see H.J. Res. 431), 13301
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Real property taxes and utility bills: provide refundable tax credit for older persons (see H.R. 9554), 33716
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———permit marketing of with labeling warning of health risks (see H.R. 5225), 7911
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Secretary of Housing and Urban Development: require notification of Congress before entering into annual contributions contracts (see H.R. 1975), 1335
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Smoke detectors: provide income tax exemption for expenses (see H.R. 7701), 18336
Social security: improve administration of AFDC program (see H.R. 10236), 38493
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———provide tax exemption from coverage for those who are religiously opposed to coverage (see H.R. 8652), 25682
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
South Africa: relative to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment (see H. Res. 913), 37090
Special Council To Investigate Foreign Efforts To Influence Members of Congress: create (see H. Res. 705), 24466
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H.R. 8536; H. Res. 691), 23483, 25045
———to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Supreme Court: relative to continuance in office of judges (see H.J. Res. 223), 3177
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Surplus property: disposal for economic development (see H.R. 4811), 7085
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 4774), 6859
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 3165), 3841
Taxation: provide that alcoholic beverage advertising is not a deductible expense (see H.R. 6293), 11145
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 858, 870), 34755, 35342
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 391, 409), 35708, 37500
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unemployed persons: compensation for those victims of natural gas shortage (see H.R. 2725), 2672
United States-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333), 27286
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4428), 6229
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Wolf: study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
*Designated*
Washington's Farewell Address: to read, 3796
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essays*
America (sundry), 13199–13201
Right to Work, Scott Wyerman,, 21641
*Letters*
HEW quotas (sundry), 22883
Investigating improper South Korean influence, correspondence with President Carter, 3974
*Motion offered by*
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, recommit, 9365
*Questionnaire*
Pennsylvania's 16th Congressional District results, 14581
*Remarks by, on*
Affirmative action program: funds, 19716, 19719, 19720
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24085, 25208–25213
Buy American policy, 18323
Carter, President: reorganization plan, 9350
Citizen's Committee for the Right to Keep and Bear Arms: fund raising activities, 35618
Cocalico High School, Lancaster, Pa.: tribute, 9945
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3974
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17301
Department of HEW: quotas, 22883
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19071, 19085
Department of Justice: promotion practices, 18614
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19716, 19719, 19720
Education: affirmative action programs, 36159
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3073
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26524
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 30496
Environment: effect of energy legislation on, 30496
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 35052
———bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11115
———Office of Research and Development funds, 19071
Federal employees: van pooling program, 26524
Food stamp program, 24085, 25208–25213
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3136
Foreign imports: impact on domestic industry, 18844
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14371, 14372
Japan: possible TVA steel purchases from, 18322
Kauffman, Brian: tribute, 13199
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3973

Madeira, Robert: tribute, 10993
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972: bill (H.R. 4297) amend relative to appropriations, 33175
Members of Congress: information on district housing projects, 14371
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28389–28391
Pennsylvania: natural gas situation, 3073
Quota systems, 19716, 19719, 19720
———article on, 18408
Racial quotas: opposed, 39611
Reorganization Act of 1977: amend, 9306
———bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9350, 9355, 9356, 9359, 9360, 9362, 9365
Safety: effect of energy legislation on, 30496
Shanker, Albert: article on quota system, 18408
Steel imports: possible TVA purchase from Japan, 18323
Tennessee Valley Authority: possible steel purchases from Japan, 18323
Transportation: van pooling program for Federal employees, 26524
Veterans' Administration: benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges, 19085
Washington's Farewell Address: reading, 4775–4779
Williams, Peggy: tribute, 33521
*Remarks in House relative to*
Korean bribery scandal: radio discussion of, 23462–23464
Washington's Farewell Address: reading, 4779
*Statement*
Personal View of National Health Insurance, Barbara Pearman, 31842
WALKER, RUTH
*Articles and editorials*
Threats to Textiles, 34627
WALKER, W. O.
*Articles and editorials*
Black Women Break Congressional Ground, 9545
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9545
WALKER, WELDON J.
*Letter*
Congressional responsibility for nutritional care, 9075
WALKER, WILLIAM O.
*Articles and editorials*
Publisher To Sell Call and Post, 37543
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: tribute, 37543
WALL, A. E. P.
*Articles and editorials*
Ten Years a Cardinal, 22323
WALL STREET JOURNAL
*Advertisements*
Code of Public Conduct, 8022
Republic of Panama: 10-Year Eurodollar Loan, 4806
*Announcement*
Purchase of Panamanian notes, 29545
*Articles and editorials*
Affirmative Action Without Quotas—Temple Plan, 32086, 33349
After Years of Decline, U.S. Fishing Industry Is Beginning To Boom, 27822
Agency Chief Promotes It, Maybe Himself, 8272
Aided by Some Unions, Mob Lifts Millions at New Jersey Banks, 32470
Air Bag Issue, 30867
Airline Overbooking—Modest Proposal, 7561
Alternate World Underground—Swiss Civil Defense Setup, 34044
American Diets Today Are High in Proteins, Fats, and Controversy, 29900
American Pacificism, Soviet Aggression, 35087
Applying Zero-Base Budgeting, 17245
Asian Blood Bath—Cambodia's Communist Regime Purge, 36236, 37299
Auto Buyers Disgruntled by EPA's Gas-Mileage Estimates, 29056
Auto Makers Report Record Sales, 25598
Avoiding Gas-Guzzler Tax, 13873
Bank in Hartford Lures Employees to City, 7893
Bar Association Endorses Grand Jury System Reform, 31395
Barge Industry's Free Ride Coming to End?, 34962
Battle Against Inflation, 10910
Behind the Unemployment Figures, 7561
Belgrade Watch, 20179
Better Fix on Unemployment, 4923
Beyond General Singlaub and Korean Pullout (sundry), 17577, 17578
Bo Grier, Aristocrat of the Streets, 4792, 5862
Boeing Says Airlines' Interest Prompts Step-up of Work on New Family of Jets, 39665
Bribery Crackdown Not Damaging Big Companies' Sales, 6116
Britain's Onerous Tax System, 9512
Bronx School of Science Offers Top-Notch Education, 15167
Budget Control and Tax Cuts (excerpt), 16872
CAB Postpones Action to Slash Fares, 35584
California's Regulators Attack Tax Breaks U.S. Gives to Utilities, 27467
Canadian Natives Say Rights Come Before Any Pipeline, 12392, 12743
Carbon Dioxide Buildup Could Cause Global Climate Changes, 25804
Cargo Preference Decision Was Narrowly Political, 25692
Carter Offers Incentives for Industrial Production of Electricity, 11223
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Has Embarrassing Loophole, 37789
Carter Proclamation on Sugar Tariff Turns Faces Red, 39041
Carter Tax Increase, 28035
Carved In the Door—Arms Control, 14571
Case Against Blanket Amnesty, 1057
Case for a Permanent Tax Rate Reduction, 11463
Cash-Laden Firms Spur Merger Wave, 4868
Cat Scanner's Foes, 22111
Catholic Aid to Poor in Brazil Is Worsening Conflict With Military, 23129
Cheap Gas for Brooklyn, 20874, 21357
Child Care Services Subsidy, 39582
China—What Price Normalization?, 21566
City Stretches Tax Dollars, 8556
Civil Service Rulebook May Bury Carter's Efficiency, 31685
Common Situs and IOU's, 8390, 8672
Conferees Ease Rule on Factory Buildings in Dirty-Air Areas, 25599
Congress and Economy, 12441
Congress and Mining the Oceans, 13626
Congress Trying To Put Lid on Outside Income, 4994
Conserving Energy in Home, 4475
Consumer Protection Is More Than Laws, 17363
Cosmetic Veto, 37904
Cost of Minimum Wage (sundry), 32706, 32707
CPA's Problem, 13214
Crash Course, 30035
Crash of '29—A New View, 35876, 36023, 36230
Creating Capitalists, 22035
Creature of Capitalism, 3462
Critics Accuse Grand Juries of Abusing Rights They Are Supposed To Protect, 20692
Curb on Construction Where Air Is Dirty Rankles Businessmen, 13888
De.ljа.2 Vu at the ILO, 23852
Dead Weight on Europe, 35602
Decision on FCC Paid TV Rules, 11372
Demagoguery Over Energy, 14905
Democrats' Whip, Senator Cranston, Emerges as Asset, 7567
Demonstration in Panama, 19115
Department of Energy (excerpt), 17425, 17426
Despite Cold Weather, High Taxes, Wisconsin Keeps Luring People, 29665
Do Public Works Work?, 4924
Do We Need a Nuclear Test Ban?, 32143
Dogma and Nuclear Debate, 37860
Efforts To Switch Poor From Welfare to Jobs, 37937
Electric Firms in Wisconsin Slash Construction Plans, 7664
Employment Regulations, 16484
Empty Truck Syndrome, 23349
Ending Foreign Source Income Shelter, 7306
Energy: Ideology, Not Interests, 22524
Energy Crisis Explained, 17272, 17273
Energy Plan—Facing the Bogeyman, 33719
Energy Policy Calamity, 19584, 19622
Energy Program—Carter on the Run, 23059
Epidemic of Arson, 23866
ERA Supporters Boycott States That Haven't Ratified, 37426
ERDAgate!, 15855, 16460, 17176, 17269
Erhard's Prescription for Prosperity, 15660
Errand Boys for Constituents, 28290
Ex-Spaghetti House Ascends to Five Stars by Watching Details, 19774
Failure to Deregulate Natural Gas Is $48 Billion Error, 24197
Faltering Dollar, 25396
Farmers Are Troubled, 38664
Farmers Find Bank Credit Is Tough To Get as Deposits Are Hurt by Sagging Income, 24704
Federal Agencies Fight Electricity Rate Boosts, 38544
FPC Regulation of Natural Gas Penalizes Consumer, 19964
Federal Regulations, Red Tape Keep Growing, 25151
Fingerhut Corp. Provides Employees With Free Smoke Detectors, 15012
Flaw in the Crude Oil Tax, 33726
Florida Suffers Heavy Crop Damage, 2999
Foods Today Are "Fresh" From Factories and Quick To Prepare, 30036
Foreigners Rush to Protect Fishery Supplies, 11780
$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23336, 26458
Four Day Work Week (series), 6119
Foxes Versus the Hedgehog, 19021
Free Speech and Pay TV, 10964
Freeze Jeopardizes Crops, Increases Pressure on Food Prices, 4460
French Left Discovers Gulag, 24628
Friendly Enemies—Secret Trade Illustrates Power, 39653
Full Marriage Act of 1977, 38912, 39345
Gasoline Tax and Energy Trust Fund, 24025
GM's New Device for Cleaner Air on 1982 Cars, 16463
GOP and Fortune 500, 9064
GOP on the Move, 33297
Government and Steel Industry, 34286
Government Pay Raises Not Justified, 3229
Grass-Roots Issue—Water Policy Biased Against Little Farmers, 21277
Grocery Trust, 10931
Groups, Cities, Nations Disturbed by Convention Deductions Curbs, 13740
Harvest in Vietnam, 11947, 18668
Hatch Act—Outmoded Neutrality?, 13510
Heller on Tax Cut, 4456
Heroes of Environment Movement, 10874
Hidden Costs of Regulation, 1122, 2396
Hoboken, N.J.—Target of Jokes, Makes Good, 2191
Hobson's Choice, 38330
Home Loan Bank Power Over Conversion of Federal S & L's Lapsed, Says U.S. Aide, 25576
Home Versus Institutionalized Health Care, 5391
Homeless Vietnamese, 3936
Hospital Costs—Bad for Our Health, 15685, 16706, 17388
Housing Boom Spreads from Coast to Coast, 17097
How Secure Is Pipeline Through Canada? (sundry), 14307
How Sweet It Was—Saccharin, 7499
Hubert Humphrey—Free at Last, 3645
Human Rights—Policy of Honor, 11099
Idle Threat—Unemployed European Youths, 21565
Industry Code Misuse, 5650
Interest Uproar, 38129
ITT Competitive Practices, 5649



Jack Kemp Strikes Again, 5119
Job Safety Agency Violates Own Rules, 7559
Jobless Young, 4135, 5388
Joblessness Examined (sundry), 487, 488, 490, 491, 494
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, 33293
John Gardner's Common Cause, 5405
John Gardner's Enduring Legacy in Common Cause, 4949, 5463
John Keynes Is Dead, 3646
Judge Owen Strikes Down Jobless Benefits for Strikers, 17067
Jumping Through Hoops, 18101
Kansas Drought, 7310
Kemp Tax Counter, 12440
Keynes Is Dead, 2818, 6741
Labor Agency Gives Guidance on OSHA Rules, 13372
Labor Agency Gives OSHA Guidance to Smaller Concerns, 19041, 19912
Labor Agency Quit Safety Role, Makes Political Heat for Administration, 29141
Larry Woodworth—Dulce et Decorum, 38910, 39154
Leaking SALT, 37681
Lord of the Flies, 37685
Manipulation of Livestock Prices (excerpts), 16249
Many Concerns Stress Product Development and Reduce Research, 34641
Many Myths About OPEC, 11089
Maritime Lobby Payoff, 27790
Maritime Payoff, 28314
Mark Rinaldi: Jobless by Choice, 4793
Market Oriented Program Planning Study (MOPPS), 19016
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, 33496
Merit System vs. Patronage, 5803
Midwestern City Where Fine Arts Flourish, 31461
Military Waste, 2498
Military Weapons Thriving on Black Market, 1114
Mineral Finds in Alaska, 34967
Miscalculation on SALT, 10910
Most Expensive Loophole, 8594
Mr. Carter's OPEC Subsidy, 18677
Myth of Arms Control, 32044, 32367, 32465
Natural Gas Deregulation—$48 Billion Presidential Error, 23208
Natural Gas Resources and Consumption, 23058, 23059
Need for TV Education, 27798
New York Banks Abuse Borrowing Privileges, 35068
No to Consumer Agency, 27744
Nuclear Fuel and Energy Needs, 6122
Nutrition, Food, and Health (sundry), 23092–23099
Oil—Economics I, 15861
Oil-Tanker Fleets To Increase Safety, S9224
1,001 Years of Natural Gas, 12750, 13014, 13196, 13217, 14585, 17175
OPEC Connection, 5400, 6934
Options for Dealing With Inflation, 29164, 30852
OSHA Will Tighten Regulations on Health Hazards, 16255
Overseas Trade—Tougher Competition, 9703
Oversupply Forcing Municipal Issues to Lowest Price, 35822
Panama Canal, 36428
Panama Canal Treaties, 39686
Paradox for Zeno—Depreciating Dollar, 20476
Paul Warnke—McGovern Choice, 5278
Pay Raise—Make Me Take It, 3938
Peace Corps Chief Said To Act Slowly, 39650
Penn Central's Proposal to State, Local Taxing Authorities, 37363
Pensions and Politics—Ship Engineers' Union Funding Campaigns, 33542
Pensions for Homemakers, 19024
Pensions for Homemakers Draw a Variety of Congressional Support, 22107
Pentagon To Try Awarding Contracts for Same Weapons to 2 Manufacturers, 38191
Peru Puzzles Over Pipeline, 1706
Philadelphia Life Gets Sweetened Tenneco Offer, 31423
Phone Concern's Bid to Lift Rates Brings Unwelcome Surprise, 27468
Polygraphs—X Plus Y Equals Z, 13622, 14174
Portfolio Managers Discard Tradition To Test New Tenets, 31201
Postal Service Faces Loss of Independence, 2585, 3932
Postal Service Losing Out, 15161
Power and Success at HEW, 35356
Power to Which People?, 10443
Pray for Deadlock on Economic Package, 4882
President Carter—Fiscal Conservatism, 14450
Presidents' Goodby, 1329, 1607
Press and "Koreagate", 32630
Proposed Agency Not Needed To Protect Consumers, 17018, 17397
Protecting the Consumer, 21926
Psychiatric Terror, 39701
Public Health and Air Bags, 26068
Public Protection, 5061
Public Works Controversy, 7157
Quiet Persuader—How Representative Foley Played Key Role in Farm Bill, 29760, 30051
Real Opera Lovers are Making the Trek into Santa Fe's Hills, 27775
Regulation Versus Competition, 4470
Remember Tax Indexing Plan, 2414
Renegotiation Board Head Admits Error in Allegations of Lockheed Overcharges, 28590, 29291
Repent at Leisure, 25994, 26184
Restoration of New York City, 9707
Review of Current Trends in Business and Finance, 1275, 1748, 2376
Revised Economic Forecast Indicates Slower Growth, 12023
Rhodesia: U.S. Jumping Through Hoops, 19499
Rise of Minicomputers, Ease of Running Them Facilitate New Frauds, 34505
Road To Racial Quotas, 27869
Rockefeller's Phoenix, 34745
Russia's Economic Aid to Turkey, 18370
Safety Agency Tightens Health Hazard Regulations, 15627
Sakharov Challenge, 9506
Salaries at World Bank Are Envy of Washington, 38815
SALT—Inviting Crisis, 36401, 36419, 36533, 36548, 36881, 37681
Sandy Biggest: Search for Fulfillment, 4922
Scare Talk and Canal, 34622
Scare Talk and the Canal, 28612
Scrapping Old Reactors, 34971
Seabrook, N.H. Scandal (sundry), 3382
Secretary Vance's Trip to Peking, 22852
Selected Readings on Energy, 18084
Senate Committee System Reform, 2599
Senate's Chief Engineer, 19576
Senator Zorinsky Shakes Political Plums, 10321, 10322
Serious on Social Security, 29153
Small Business Learns to Live With ERISA, 1289
Small Oil Wells—Important Energy Source, 1056
Soaring College Costs Squeeze Middle-Class Families, 17584
Social Security, Income Tax Link Is Seen Gaining, 38477
Solving Energy Problem (sundry), 31449, 31652, 31653
Speaking of Business, 2857
Special Background Report on Industry and Finance Trends, 31201
Special Interests, 20227
Spring Mills' Division Ends Production of Children's Sleepwear Fabric, 16445
State-Licensed Occupations, 22840
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption?, 39715
Sunbelts and Snowbelts, 10806
Supreme Court Is Tough on Only Certain Miscreants, 23953
Tax Law Changes Benefit Elderly, 26918
Tax Reform Should Encourage Saving, 20214, 20357
Tax the Rich, 6983, 12436
Taxing Income Earned Abroad, 1884
Teamster Fund Trustees Extend Contract of Controversial Businessman Dorfman, 24802
Teamster Pension Fund Inquiry, 7230
Teamsters Fund Faces Lawsuit By Labor Agency, 5522
Teenage Unemployment (excerpt), 4069
Test of Character—Howard Callaway, 23637
Theory of Moral Sentiments, 34812
Thriving Black Market of Military Weapons, 6965
Through the Looking Glass, 19347
Too Fat? Thin? Tired? Fad Diets Are Pushed as Cures for Our Ills, 30789, 31686
Toward New Economics?, 14253, 14923
TRW Names Pace to Top Post, 39606
TV Star Is Porn as X-Rated Movies Get Excited Ratings, 15439
TV Station To Give Other Side of Option Ad Issue, 11381
20 Million Years of Energy, 29315, 33300
Undermining the NATO Alliance, 39611
U.S. Mideast Firms Suffer Under Tax Reform, 8271
U.S. Proposes to Halve Porpoise Kill Quota in Tuna Fishing by 1980, 26629
Un-Natural Gas, 30151
Unretiring Workers—To These Employees, the Boss Is a Kid, 38880
Utility, Fuel Oil Firms Battle Overdue Bills, 11685
Utility's Switch to Coal Brings Pitfalls, 8137
Veto Farm Bill, 23926
Victims of Crimes Get Counseling and Other Aid, 31464
Vietnamese Legacy, 21939
Vinyl Chloride (1975), 24473
War in Korea?, 18757
Washington—Imperial City, 22836
Way We Eat—Food Processors Spend Billions on Products in Advertising (series), 30472
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, 17771, 17890
What Baby DOE Will Cost, 17176, 22593
What Kind of Tax Cut?, 38189
What Price Normalization?, 20853
When in Doubt, PUPD, 31910
Why Not the Best?, 18536
Why Soviets Hate Human Rights Talk, 29816
Why Suppress Valid Evidence, 34041
Witteveen Facility, 31721
Worker Incentives, 4303
*Essay*
Plea to the Next American President—Protect Berlin, 23643
*Letters*
Air bag controversy, Allstate Insurance Co., 27843
Consumer Protection Agency: Esther Peterson, 21927
Econometric models' biases, Paul C. Roberts, 25422
Natural gas distribution, Representative Moss, 6563
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination: Senator McGovern, 5279
Poverty versus minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 28596
Response to article concerning farm bill (S. 275), Senator Humphrey, 23927
*Remarks in House*
"Czardine O'Neill": protest of editorial entitled, 35642
South Dakota: question of farm bill misunderstanding, 18091
*Table*
Agricultural commodities and prices (selected data), 23372
WALLACE, CLYDE
*Letter*
Bergland's farm policy, 12598
WALLACE, GEORGE C. (Governor of Alabama)
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3152
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10115

M-089059 0855(06)(04-AUG-80-15:44:38)
F7182 1977 ANNUAL

WALLACE, MIKE
*Transcript*
Fake ID, 60 Minutes, 16451
WALLACE, RICHARD J.
*Letter*
Military personnel compensation, 12208
WALLACES FARMER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Mississippi Lock and Dam 26, 20389
WALLENHORST, GEORGE A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: golden anniversary as Jesuit, 3182
WALLER, ERIC
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 270
WALLICK, FRANKLIN
*Articles and editorials*
Poles Won't Let Us Forget, 37743
WALLINGFORD, CONN.
*Articles and editorials*
Dignity for Handicapped at Yankee Silversmith Inn, 20474
*Remarks in House*
Yankee Silversmith Inn: facilities for handicapped, 20474
WALLOP, MALCOLM *(a Senator from Wyoming)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35493
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18231, 18470
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21515, 21516
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 20843, 20860, 21940
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16117, 16271
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26762
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475, 19549
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17810
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27946, 28236
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20065, 20085
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21810
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 7964, 8543, 9023, 9105, 9116, 9172, 9177
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2936, 2943
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25107, 25403, 26339
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37141
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15585, 15755
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Appointments*
Committee on Armed Services, 458
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 5165
Conferee on H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26785
Conferee on H.R. 5101, EPA appropriations, 31754
Conferee on H.R. 5885, construction or repair of certain public works over rivers and harbors, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 6111, Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments, 21293
Conferee on S. 1316, Endangered Species Act, 36090
Conferee on S. 1585, protect minors from sexual exploitation, 35525
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
*Articles and editorials*
Baker Plan—Limited Session, 10042
Battle Lines Drawn Over Waterway Fees—Saga of a Senate Bill, T. R. Reid Washington Post (series), 39486–39498
Lumber Prices a Knotty Problem, San Francisco Examiner, 34579
Now You're Working for Yourself Again, Cheyenne's Wyoming Eagle, 14709
Wyoming's Master Has Not Been Born, George F. Will, Washington Post, 1261
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 5239
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 34947
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 29798
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Arapahoe Indian tribes: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (see S. 1224), 10144
Bankruptcies: establish uniform law (see S. 2266), 36091
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
———provide for constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 50), 13996
Buffalo Bill Dam, Wyo.: improve and modernize (see S. 2289), 36815
Cheyenne, Wyo.: VA Administrator to issue a deed for certain land conveyed to the city removing certain conditions (see S. 2290), 36815
Chief Justice: invitation to report on the state of the judiciary, to Congress (see S. Con. Res. 22), 23739
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Committee system: reorganization amendment (see S. Res. 4), 10
Court witnesses: establish fees and allow per diem and mileage expenses (see S. 2049), 27456
Customs duties: reduction on textile, apparel or fiber products (see S. Res. 324), 39301
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 27524
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act: special first sale price for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision (see S. 2107), 29699
Employment: manpower services available to youths (see S. 503), 2546
———tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
EPA: 1978 appropriations (see S. 1417), 12717
Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971: statute of limitations for prosecution of violations (see S. 105), 478
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards: congressional disapproval (see S. Con. Res. 31), 30216
Federal officials: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
———pay recommendations of the President (see S. Res. 50), 1997
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 3005
Federal reclamation law: postpone effective date of acreage limitation provisions (see S.J. Res. 96), 36091
Federal reclamation laws: determination of nonexcess acreages (see S. 242), 10502
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Grazing fees: direct Secretaries of Agriculture and Interior not to implement 1978 (see S. 2297), 37233
Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, Va.: appropriations (see S. 1237), 10482
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Hydroelectric powerplants: construction at existing water projects (see S. 2187), 36832
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
Imported meat products: subject to certain tests (see S. 297), 1458
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4387
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Internal Revenue Service: policy toward employee fringe benefits (see S.J. Res. 242), 37822
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyoming: establish (see S. 2162), 31795
Judicial branch: disapproval of pay recommendations (see S. Res. 39), 1448
Jurors: protection of employment (see S. 2075), 28278
Jury Selection and Service Act: amend (see S. 2075), 28278
Lopez, Graciela F.: relief (see S. 1716), 19880
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Meat food products: allow interstate movement of, when processed in federally inspected establishments (see S. 1940), 33377
Meat Import Quota Act: define fresh, chilled and frozen (see S. 294), 10003
Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyoming: eliminate conflict between official cadastral and private survey of Wold Tract (see S. 1555), 15207
Members of Congress: limit on terms of service (see S.J. Res. 28), 5160, 5186
National Family Week: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 29), 24695
Natural ecological resources: Federal/State program for the maintenance of Nation's diverse (see S. 1820), 33552
Oil and gas lease: amend (see S. 1646), 17982
Oil and gas leases: extend certain (see S. 259), 1156
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Riverton, Wyo.: develop source of municipal water supply (see S. 2221), 34419
San Francisco Bay Wildlife Refuge, Calif.: appropriations (see S. 1237), 10482
Shoshone Indian tribes: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (see S. 1224), 10144
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 20072



———increase benefits for individuals who delay their retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 6351
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential action (see S. Con. Res. 38), 24235
Taxes: permanent reduction for individuals and businesses (see S. 1860), 33377
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa.: appropriations (see S. 1237), 10482
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
U.S. marshals: fees for services performed by (see S. 2016), 26858
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharge upgraded by Presidential program (see S. 1307), 23315
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States (see S. 1556), 15207
Water resources: national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: enact (see S. 846), 12003
*Wyoming*, U.S.S.: transfer of certain articles to Wyoming State Museum (see S. 1908), 24235
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 503), 2546, 4323
*Elected to*
Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4901
Committee on the Judiciary, 4901
*Letters*
Angola, Amin need disciplining, Mrs. Max Vigil, Sheridan (Wyo.) Press, 9494
Contributions made in the Sheridan, Wyo., area by the Whitney Benefits Corporation, Henry A. Burgess, 18005
Cooperative fisheries and wildlife management plans, Earl M. Thomas, 19679
Election credentials, Wyoming Governor Herschler, 7
ERISA's summary plan description requirement, George Bryce, 37691
Federal energy policy, Don Stinson, 20782
Forest Service's RARE program and Wyoming, R. L. Baker, 34578
Forest Service's roadless area review and evaluation, by, 34580
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
———(sundry), 36889
Increase of wilderness designation in Wyoming, Dean T. Prosser for Wyoming Stock Growers Association, 34580
Inland waterways user charges, several economists, 18240
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, William H. Ashley, 31797
Mississippi River's Locks and Dam 26, by, 20068
Pardon of draft evaders, by, 3775
———James L. Sears, 3775
Timber bidding article rebuttal, Washington Post, by, 21324
United Way program and inflation, Frank B. Odasz for Natrona County, Wyo., 23367
Water pollution control program funds, 13 Senators, 7731
Wyoming National Forest land: by, 34580
*Lists*
Endorsements of financing inland waterways, 18241
Forest Service/State comprehensive fish and wildlife habitat programs, by region, 19680
*Memorandum*
Timber Management for Arapaho, Routt and Gunnison National Forests, Craig W. Rupp, 34579
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934, 3233
*Paper*
Feedlots Versus Humanitarians, Pam Ware, 34445
*Press release*
Department of Energy Budget, Western Crude Oil of Denver, 33572
*Proclamation*
National Family Week, Wyoming Governor Herschler, 37864
*Remarks by, on*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 35494
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34326
Agriculture: food prices affecting farmers' incomes, 39517
Budget: constitutional amendment providing for a balanced (S.J. Res. 50), 13997
Buffalo Bill Dam, Wyo.: modernize and improve (S. 2289), 36828
Cheyenne, Wyo.: VA Administrator to issue a deed for removing certain conditions contained in land conveyed to (S. 2290), 36829
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend, 35494
———amend definition of "child", 35494
———2-year extension (S. 961), 35494
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33043
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18470, 18472, 18489
———amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), debate procedure, 18466
Clean Water Act: enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 39209–39212
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), conference report, 14670
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15644
———projected budget, 33572
Department of Housing and Urban Development: delay reorganization (S. Res. 302), 36888
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19679
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20860, 21940
Electric powerplants: coal burning capability (S. 977), 28226, 28227
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA): summary plan description requirement, 37690
Endangered American Wilderness Act: enact (H.R. 3454), 34577–34580
Environmental problems: long-range anticipatory research (S. 1417), 12722
EPA: 1978 appropriations (S. 1417), 12722
Farmers: income security, 39517
Federal courts: improve access by enlarging civil and criminal jurisdiction of magistrates (S. 1613), 24510
Federal spending: critical review to prevent tax increases, 14709
Federal Trade Commission: complaints against health care organizations, 33262
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952; H.R. 3199), 26737, 26762
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1616
Forest Service: Rocky Mountains and Great Plains area planning guides proposal, 39412
Forest timber sales: oral or sealed auction, 24346
Geneva Conference: peace in the Middle East, 33419
Grazing fees on public lands: new formulas, 35803
Health care organizations: FTC complaints of unfair competition, 33262
Inflation: erosion of United Way funds, 23367
Infrared telescope-observatory: installation on Jelm Mountain, Wyo., 39519
Intelligence activities: 1978 appropriations (S. 1539), 20439
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, Wyoming: establish (S. 2162), 31795
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (H.R. 6111), conference report, 25395
Kearney, John J.: prosecution of FBI agent, 31898
Law, Mrs. Clarence: Wyoming's Small Business Person of the Year award, 21922
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: delay on closing of regional offices, 20860
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33337, 33338, 33340
Lincoln National Life, Fort Wayne, Ind.: booklet on ERISA's summary plan description requirement, 37690
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2283
McIntyre, James: Acting Director of the Office of Management and Budget, 39513
Members of Congress: exemption from State income tax laws, 19642
———limit on terms of service, 5162
———limit time in session, 10042
Middle East: reconvening Geneva Conference on peace settlement, 33419
National Family Week: observance, 37864
———proclaim (H.J. Res. 372), 26906
National Small Business Week: observance, 16898
National Wilderness Preservation System: additional units (H.R. 3454), 34577–34580
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31183, 31424, 31862
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31183, 31424, 31862
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 28226, 28227
Office of Management and Budget: director nomination, 39513
Oil and gas producers: prohibit acquisition of coal or uranium assets, 28226, 28227
Older workers: prohibit mandatory retirement before age 70, 34326
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: group life insurance program for safety officers (S. 262), 29682, 29684, 29686
Pension: cost of ERISA's summary plan description requirement, 37690
Phosphorus detergents: ban in Great Lakes region, 26737
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33043
Public lands: new grazing fee formulas, 35803
Public safety officers: authorize group life insurance program (S. 262), 29682, 29684, 29686
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126, 7127
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21812, 21813, 22225
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (S. 174), 7394
Roadless area review and evaluation (RARE): effect on timber industry, 34578, 34580
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 2595
Rollcall vote: position on missed, 12923
Savery-Pot Hook project, Wyo. and Colo.: appropriations, 22225
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8168, 8353, 8354, 8832, 8848, 9023, 9173, 9177–9182, 9778, 9779, 9781–9784
———privilege of the floor, 7127, 9175, 15567, 16300, 18071, 20818, 21222, 21814, 26308, 26738, 27914, 27923, 29381, 30179, 32436, 33043, 35745, 36764
Senate Standing Rule XXII: amend (S. Res. 5), 14341, 14342, 14347
Sheridan, Wyo.: disaster averted, 24345
Social security: eliminate the reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (S. 1735), 20083
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37141, 37142
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), conference report, 39148
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15512, 15567–15569, 15571, 15585, 15739, 15755, 15762, 15764, 15768
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11736, 12923
University of Wyoming: telescope-observatory installation, 39519
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, [illegible]
Water projects: President's deferral decision, 7126, 7127
Whitney, Edward A.: tribute, 18005
Whitney Benefits Corporation: contributions made in the Sheridan, Wyo., area, 18005
Wyoming: Forest Service proposals for area planning guides, 39412
———funds for reporting of child abuse and neglect, 35494

*Wyoming*, U.S.S.: transfer of certain articles to Wyoming State Museum, 24526
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126, 7127
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Tribute, 1261
*Reports*
Committee on the Judiciary, 25826
Waterway User Charges, Department of Transportation (excerpt), 16458, 16459
*Resolutions by organization*
Inflation, United Way of Natrona County, Wyo., 23367
*Statements*
Area Planning Guides in Wyoming (sundry), 39413–39416
Energy, AFL–CIO Executive Council (highlights), 16457
Judicial Award of Attorney Fees, Senator Domenici, 37952
National Water Policy, Senator Hansen, 31571
Rehabilitation Alternative for Locks and Dam 26, by, 15000
Water Resource Policy Study, Western Coalition, 32790
Waterways Users Charge, Dudley E. Pegrun, 35201
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
*Texts of*
S. 2162, Jackson Hole Scenic Area, 31796
S.J. Res. 50, constitutional amendment on balanced budget, 13997
WALSH, EDWARD J.
*Articles and editorials*
Build the B–1, 20203
New Defense Strategy for Europe, 27638
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, 27526
WALSH, EDWARD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Meals-on-Wheels Gets Push for Shut-Ins, 31499
WALSH, JOHN J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Court proceeding: authorize appearance in (see S. Res. 227*)
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. v. Elko, et al.: authorize appearance in court case (S. Res. 227), 24297
*Text of*
S. Res. 227, authorizing appearance in court case, 24297
WALSH, MICHAEL H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
WALSH, MRS. THOMAS
*Address*
Honorary Degree Presentation to Representative Boggs, 17017
WALSH, RICHARD
*Book*
Maryland: A History, 1632–1974, edited by (excerpt), 29137
WALSH, THOMAS F.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 3922
WALSH, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
British Steel Corp. Must Cease Being Pensioner of State, 38079
WALSH, WILLIAM F. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Commerce: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18337, 18403
Department of Justice: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18337, 18403
Department of State: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18337, 18403
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17746, 17961
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18337, 18403
Judiciary: bill (H.R. 7556), make appropriations for, 18337, 18403
*Analysis*
Hospital Costs, William J. Watt, 5778
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Conferee, 6300
*Articles and editorials*
Brolan, John: tribute, 5402
He Was a Syracusan—H. H. Weisberg, Syracuse (N.Y.) Herald-Journal, 5988
New York's Land of Dreamers and Doers, Ethel A. Starbird, National Geographic, 12141–12144
One Man's Angry Campaign Against the Metric System, Bob Greene, Washington Star, 19619
Sacrifice of Polish Patriot Recalled, Bob Lessels, Syracuse (N.Y.) Post-Standard, 35606
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5119), 7806
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Architect of the Capitol: authorize to furnish chilled water to Folger Shakespeare Library (see H.R. 9836), 36038
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 319), 25966
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 403), 37036
Clean Air Act: permit revision of certain transportation control plans (see H.R. 8126), 21714
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5836), 9603
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Courts: divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Education: income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 5127), 7806
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
Employment: permanent tax reductions to expand job opportunties and productivity (see H.R. 3418), 4059
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: provide tax incentives for development of sources other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
Executive Protective Service: change name of (see H.R. 8992), 28174
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8918
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 297), 24168
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see H.R. 9464), 32638
———time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2003), 1782
———provide for additional sentences for commission of felonies with (see H.R. 1360), 377
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Folger Shakespeare Library: authorize Architect of the Capitol to furnish chilled water to (see H.R. 9836), 36038
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9784), 35476
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5592), 8959
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7114), 14420
Government appropriations: not exceeding revenues (see H.J. Res. 109), 380
Government of the U.S.: disapprove proposed salary increases for all three branches (see H. Res. 243), 3433
———utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: require authorizations of new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
———prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8648), 25682
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 464), 9931
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (travel regulations): require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: allow deduction for volunteer services in VA hospitals (see H.R. 1363), 377
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 5127), 7806
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———exemption for members of National Guard or Reserve (see H.R. 1814), 1106
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide incentives for the development and use of energy other than fossil fuels (see H.R. 7424), 16698
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Indian land claims: relative to certain in New York (see H.R. 9906), 36692
Indians: relative to certain New York land claims (see H.R. 10246), 38493



Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: designate (see H.R. 8993), 28174
John F. Kennedy Center Act: amend to authorize funds for certain repairs (see H.R. 2846), 3173
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
Manufacturing plants: tax credit to encourage modernization (see H.R. 3371), 4057
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5384), 8497
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5417), 8499
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3179), 3841
———reform method by which pay is determined (see H.R. 4299), 5978
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 895), 36693
Metric system: prohibit Federal expenditures for conversion on highways without congressional approval (see H.R. 6742), 12704
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Guard or Reserve: exempt from taxation the pay received by (see H.R. 1814), 1106
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 273), 5105
Natural gas: exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3664), 4604
New York: relative to certain Indian land claims in (see H.R. 9906), 36692
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Non-rubber foot wear industry: relative to President's action regarding import relief (see H. Res. 584), 15456
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———repeal (see H.R. 7152), 14520
Older persons: allow tax deduction for services performed in charitable organizations (see H.R. 1364), 377
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5388), 8497
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5421), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5401), 8498
———provide assistance for installation of security devices in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
———provide grants to States for compensation of those who are crime victims (see H.R. 6607), 12101
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20752
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 12), 126
Railroads: tax claim priority from estate of bankrupt (see H.R. 9575), 33806
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9215), 30017
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 453), 14138
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5592, 5875), 8959, 9928
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Security devices: provide assistance for installation in older persons' homes (see H.R. 6605, 6606), 12101
Senior centers: funding programs (see H.R. 5396), 8498
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Social security: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3168), 3841
———coverage of occupational therapy services (see H.R. 3301), 3919
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5425), 8500
———include security devices for older persons as eligible for Federal assistance (see H.R. 6608), 12101
———prohibit termination of benefits because of marriage and remarriage (see H.R. 3040), 3431
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5436), 8501
———remove limitation on outside earnings (see H.R. 3300), 3919
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 5433), 8501
Special prosecutor: to consider (H.R. 8125) appoint in cases of improper influence in Congress (see H. Res. 720), 25312
Steel imports: continue restraints on specialty (see H. Res. 801), 31566
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123, 5015), 5536, 7470
———repeal carryover basis provisions (see H.R. 6123), 10833
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
———exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 870), 35342
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3274), 3918
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937, 2938), 3176
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemancipated children: establish right to be supported by own parents (see H.R. 4868), 7087
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 8718), 26622
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973), 5104
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation assistance (see H.R. 8386), 23482
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8701), 21430, 26230
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction of pension because of increase in monthly social security benefits (see H.R. 1361), 377
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5028), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5026), 7470
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
Welfare costs: provide that Federal Government shall assume 100 percent of all costs (see H.R. 1362), 377
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Letters*
Federal Highway Administration's mandated conversion of all Federal highway signs to metric standards, by, 17551
Welfare Reform, to Speaker O'Neill, by, 12280
*List*
Centurian members of central New York business community, 14232
*Newsletter*
Bert Lance Affair, by, 28931
*Remarks by, on*
Architect of the Capitol: bill (H.R. 9386) furnish chilled water to Folger Shakespeare Library, 36928
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4909
Ballantyne, De Ette: tribute, 2491, 2492
Camillus, N.Y.: Republican Party beginning, 2489
Camillus, N.Y., West Genesee High School Wildcats: tribute, 36144
Capitol Police: bill (S. 2052) supervision of certain Office of Technology Assessment facilities, 36345, 36346
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 927
Cayuga Indians: New York State claim, 18403, 18404
Chertow, Doris: tribute, 2491, 2492
Clere, Majorie: tribute, 2491, 2492
Darrow, Freda: tribute, 2491, 2492
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17937, 17938, 17961, 17962
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18403, 18404

Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 927
Durr, Beulah: tribute, 2491, 2492
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4909
Executive Protective Service: bill (H.R. 8992) change name to U.S. Secret Service Uniformed Division, 36347
Federal highway signs: conversion to metric standards, 17550, 17961
Felice, Marie: tribute, 2492
Folger Shakespeare Library: bill (H.R. 9386) authorizing Architect of Capitol to furnish chilled water to, 36928
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3116
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12032, 12033
Ginn, Representative: tribute, 6293
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15112–15114
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: bill (S. 2169) naming HEW building, 33604
Income tax: Vietnam Veterans credit, 10853
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22168, 22499, 22510
James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center: bill (H.R. 8993) designate, 36346
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6294–6297
———bill (S. 521) authorizing funds to repair leaks, conference report, 17914
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266
Lemke Anje: tribute, 2492
Levinstein, Betty: tribute, 2491, 2492
Lithuania: independence day, 9516
Lysander, N.Y.,: Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co. new plant, 22319
McConaghy, William: tribute, 13371
Mineta, Representative: tribute, 6294
New York State: Indian claims, 22168
Office of Technology Assessment: bill (S. 2052) Capitol Police supervision of certain facilities, 36345, 36346
Phillips, Debbie: tribute, 36700
Poland: deportation of Ukrainian minority, 4536
Public service: hazards, 31294
Republican party: Camillus, N.Y., 2489
Rezak, Polly: tribute, 2491, 2492
Roncalio, Representative: tribute, 6294
Rowley, James J.: designate Secret Service training center for, 36346
Russel, Kay: tribute, 2492
St. Bonaventure University basketball team: tribute, 8878
Secret Service: bill (H.R. 8992) change name of Executive Protective Service, 36347
———bill (H.R. 8993) designate James J. Rowley Training Center, 36346
Shamon, Edward A.: tribute, 39610
Solar energy: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15112–15114
Syracuse, N.Y., St. John Baptist Church: 150th anniversary, 17471
Ukraine: deportation of minorities from Poland, 4536
U.S. Capitol Police: extend supervision to the Office of Technology Assessment facilities, 36345, 36346
Veterans: tax credit, 10853
Weisberg, H. H.: eulogy, 5988
*Remarks in House relative to*
Indian claim case: congressional district site of, 22171, 22172
*Resolutions by organization*
Public Utilities Regulations and Policies, Tompkins County, New York Chamber of Commerce, 30028
*Statement*
Steel Imports, by International Trade Commission hearing, 28621
WALTER, F. AUSTIN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 34782
WALTERS, BARBARA
*Interview*
Fidel Castro (excerpt), 18437
WALTERS, CHARLES, JR.
*Book*
Unforgiven: The Biography of an Idea, by (excerpts), 35461
WALTERS, LEE
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen intern program: participant, 21686
*Statement*
Senior Citizen Congressional Intern Program, 22695
WALTERS, NORMAN M.
*Letter*
B–1 bomber program, 25056
WALTERS, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Government of the People?, 11722
Hard Line on "Soft Money", 22626
WALTHAM (MASS.) NEWS-TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
French Shame, 2876
WAMPLER, WILLIAM C. *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Address*
Agricultural Research, Weed Science Society of America, St. Louis, Mo., by, 4694
*Amendments offered by, to*
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12872, 12876
Surface coal mining: bill (H.R. 2) provide for cooperation between Secretary of the Interior and States, 12304
*Appointments*
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Conferee, 25561, 36021
James Madison Memorial Commission, 5033
*Articles and editorials*
Administration Opts for Open-Ended Sugar Payment, 24382
Experts Call for New Research on How Plants Grow, Boyce Rensberger, New York Times, 21358
Hobson's Choice, Vermont Royster, Wall Street Journal, 38330
Panel Says Food Research Drive Could End Famines in Generation (sundry), 21080
Parts Per Million—PPM? Joe Walker, Waupaca County (Wis.) Post, 38617
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8069), 21185
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 615), 32639
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78–79), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: extend (see H.R. 4397), 5982
Agriculture: wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Budget: balancing (see H.J. Res. 188), 1859
Committee on Agriculture (House): provide funds for expenses (see H. Res. 298), 4606
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Commodity Exchange Act: extend for 4 years (see H.R. 10285), 38894
Education: make grants for preretirement programs (see H.R. 2879), 3175
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 7534), 17203
Emergency Feed Program: provide for (see H.R. 5192), 7910
Esteban, Granwel Aquino: relief (see H.R. 2562), 2396
Federal agencies: prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons (see H.R. 3781), 4973
Federal Crop Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5011), 7470
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: amend (see H.R. 8954), 28054
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5444), 8501
Income tax: credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 7534), 17203
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide cost-of-living adjustments on exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 7755), 18620
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
———sick pay exclusion, delay (see H.R. 1646), 955
National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 6451), 11486
National Agricultural Research and Teaching Policy Board: establish (see H.R. 4394), 5982
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5440), 8501
Office of Rural Health: establish (see H.R. 3041), 3431
Older Americans Act of 1965: make appropriations to carry out provisions (see H.R. 2878), 3175
———make grants for preretirement education programs (see H.R. 2879), 3175
Older persons: provide continued employment opportunities for (see H.R. 2880), 3175
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rural health care: assist in the development and demonstration of delivery models (see H.R. 3041), 3431
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
Social security: qualifications for disability insurance benefits (see H.R. 3044), 3431
———remove limitation on outside income while receiving benefits (see H.R. 3042), 3431
———widow's or widower's benefits (see H.R. 3043), 3431
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Veterans: pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2033), 1783
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wheat producers: program of research and education to promote and improve human nutrition (see H.R. 5155), 7807
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Agricultural research and extension in 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute (sundry), 25499
Antibiotic usage in livestock and poultry, FDA Commissioner Kennedy, 38623
EPA witness subsidies not legal, by, 6227



Fuel cost assistance for poor: by, 38408
National Academy of Sciences recommends changes of EPA, by, 38309
*Remarks by, on*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29010, 30567
Agricultural products: export policy, 34145
Agriculture: commemorating 100th birthday of Virginia's Department, 4029
———Food and Drug Administration restriction of antibiotics for livestock use, 38623
———food stamp provisions, 31290
———nitrogen fertilizers effect on the ozone shield, 8072
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24059–24061, 24097, 24382, 24414, 24567, 24963, 25219, 25220, 25240, 25243, 25465, 25478, 25489–25492, 25495, 25498–25500
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19825
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25489–25492, 25495, 25498–25500
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4909
———bill (H.R. 6010) relative to insurance and reinsurance, conference report, 36640
Black Lung Benefits Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4544) enact, 29841
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 926
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38994, 38995
Commerce: commemorating 100th birthday of Virginia's Department, 4029
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 926
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4909
Environment: nitrogen fertilizers effect on the ozone shield, 8072
Environmental Protection Agency: administrative deficiencies, 30291
———pesticide control, 35998
EPA: National Academy of Science changes recommendations, 38309
———witness subsidies not legal, 6226
Federal Agencies: confusing consumer policy, 38330
Federal Crop Insurance Act: bill (S. 955) amend, 17484
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act: bill (H.R. 7073) extend, 30291
———bills (S. 1678; H.R. 7073) extend, 35998
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977: bill (S. 275) enact, conference report, 29570–29573, 29576, 29589
Food and Drug Administration: restriction on agricultural use of antibiotics for livestock, 38623
Food stamp program, 25219, 25220, 25240, 25243, 25465, 25478
Food stamps: agriculture, 31290
———revamping program, 29570–29572
Foreign trade: agricultural export policy, 34145
Handicapped: reduced air fares, 36640
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9888
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36360
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12632, 12635, 12644, 12659, 12872, 12876
National Academy of Sciences: EPA changes recommended by, 38309
Older persons: reduced air fares, 36640
Parliamentary inquiry, 12876
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 75) enact, 17488
Strip mine legislation: delaying effective date of Federal control, 12332
Sugar price support program, 24567
Sugar subsidies: limiting, 24382
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, conference report, 24426
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10214
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24963
Tobacco quotas: bill (H.R. 3416) leasing of flue-cured, 9341–9343
Tobacco subsidies, 19825
Virginia: coal mining regulations, 12644, 12872, 12876
———commemorating 100th birthday of its Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 4029
Washington Post: investigating Nitrogen Fertilizers—Ozone article, 8072
Wheat referendum: bill (S. 1240) deferral, 17489
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 24062
*Report*
Pesticide Decision Making, National Academy of Science (excerpts), 35998
*Statements*
Agricultural Export Policy, Richard E. Bell, 34146
Agricultural Research and Extension in the 1890 Land-Grant Colleges and Tuskegee Institute, 25499
Nitrogen Fertilizers Effect on the Ozone Shield, National Science Foundation, 8072
Pesticide Regulations in Agriculture, Committee on Agriculture, by, 7830
White House Meeting of House Select Committee on Aging With President Carter, by, 24455
*Study*
World Food and Nutrition, National Academy of Science (excerpt), 30291
WANBLI ARCHERY CO.
*Remarks in House*
Pine Ridge Indians: tribute, 27769
WANG, PETER C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7852)
WANG, THI LUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 137)
WANLESS, C. L.
*Remarks in House*
Electric motor development: tribute, 12317, 12571
WANNISKI, JUDE
*Articles and editorials*
Crash of '29—A New View, 35876, 36023, 36230
*Remarks in Senate*
Great Depression: analysis, 36229
WAR CLAIMS ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
World War II losses: adjudication of additional claims (see H.R. 283)
WARBURG, PAUL M.
*Statement*
President's Energy Program (excerpt), 15828
WARD, BARBARA
*Articles and editorials*
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author, 35349
Fritz Schumacher—Small Is Still Beautiful, 38543
How Deserts Grow, 28721
*Essay*
Water: Ariadne's Liquid Thread, 4280
WARD, CHUCK
*Broadcast*
Rural health care, 4249
WARD, IAN
*Articles and editorials*
Monks Turn "Death by Fire" Protest Against Communists, 26236
Red Advance on Thailand, 7491
WARD, LOREN T., JR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2755)
WARD, MARTIN J.
*Statement*
Construction Industry, 11383
WARD, PENNY
*Articles and editorials*
Deadly Throwaways From Beverage Containers, 1432
WARD, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Canadian Board Urges Route for Alaska Gas Flow, 25801
WARD, PHILIP H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1438)
WARD, WALTER
*Statement*
Concorde (SST) Noise Levels, 16729
WARD INDUSTRIES, CONWAY, ARK.
*Articles and editorials*
It Sells Buses, 3466
WARDELL, WILLIAM M.
*Book*
Regulation and Drug Development (excerpt), 18747
WARDEN, DICK
*Letters*
Educational Amendments Act (S. 1752), 27988
Pacific Islands Trust Territory and educational programs, 33705
WARE, PAM
*Paper*
Feedlots Versus Humanitarians, 34445
WARIN, EDWARD G.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 39120
WARING, FRED
*Bills and resolutions*
Service to America: recognize (see H. J. Res. 506)
*Remarks in House*
Band leader: national recognition (H.J. Res. 506), 17664
WARING, THOMAS R., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Retires, 25126
Retiring From News Career (sundry), 22296
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 22295
WARNER, EDWIN
*Articles and editorials*
That Troublesome Panama Canal Treaty, 35562, 36118
WARNER, MRS. RONALD H.
*Letter*
Grand Canyon concession fees transferral, 28419
WARNER, WILLIAM W.
*Book*
Beautiful Swimmers: Watermen, Crabs, and the Chesapeake Bay, 12609
*Book review*
Beautiful Swimmers, 14999
WARNER & SWASEY CO.
*Advertisement*
Have You Ever Faced Possibility? That Your Country Could Cease To Exist?, 4352
WARNER ROBINS (GA.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Friends and Loved Ones Say Goodbye, 26240
WARNKE, PAUL C.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 5641
*Articles and editorials*
ACDA Nomination (sundry), 4074, 5481–5483, 6757, 6763, 6764, 7260
Apes on a Treadmill, 4145
Appointing Loser to SALT Table (sundry), 13030
Arms Control—Carved In the Door, 14571
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency Nomination (sundry), 4145–4151
Arms Control Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Arms Pact Unit To Disband, 11078
Check-Up Unit Disbanded (sundry), 13630
Hearing on Nomination, 3734
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Mandate for Arms Control, 5089
McGovern's Choice, 5278
Missing Comma, 6494
Moonshine on Nomination, 6685, 6894
Mr. Warnke's Hit List, 12194
Nomination Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879

Nominees' Myopia, 6898
Not Man for ACDA, 4867
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
One Man, One Hat notion, 6499, 6663
Pentagon Papers Connection (series), 4153, 4154
Present Danger, 6554
We Don't Need a Devil, 4148
*Commentary*
Nomination and Strategic Policy, 6866
*Letters*
ACDA nomination, Communications Workers of America, 5273
———Conservative Caucus, 4067
———Senator McGovern, 5279
———Senator Stennis, 6157, 6674
———(sundry), 4739–4741, 6490–6493, 6674, 6696
Correction of affidavit of political contributions, 5641
Responses to allegations of inconsistent statements, 6399
*Lists*
Citizens supporting ACDA nomination (sundry), 5281
Position on sundry defense programs, 6490
*Memorandum*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency nomination, 3378, 3574
*Press conference*
Nomination as ACDA Director (excerpts), President Carter, 6870, 6879
*Remarks in House*
ACDA: nomination to be Director, 5151, 5781, 6233, 6236, 6569, 6835, 6983
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination, 3343, 3378
SALT talks: questionable negotiations, 12888
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
*Remarks in Senate*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: nomination as Director, 3246, 3548, 3570, 3573, 3699, 3733, 3750, 3793, 4144, 4152, 4158, 4365, 4739, 5480, 5627, 6114, 6155, 6157, 6376, 6408, 6476, 6670, 6679, 6707, 6752, 6861, 6863, 7232
*Report*
ACDA Director Nomination, Committee on Foreign Relations (Senate) (excerpt), 6142
*Statements*
ACDA Nomination, Communications Workers of America, 5273
———minority members of the Committee on Armed Services (Senate) (sundry), 6159–6163
———Representative McDonald, 5782
———Senator Hansen, 6158
Nomination as Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 4162, 4163
Numerical Disparity and SALT Agreements (sundry excerpts), 6409–6411
Opposing Nomination as Director of Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Representative Stratton, 4018
SALT Interim Agreement, 31907
WARR, JESSE J., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Leader in Desegregation, 20797
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 20171
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 20797
WARRANTIES *see also* CONSUMERS.
*Remarks in Senate*
Consumer Controversies Resolution Act: introduction (S. 957), 6928
WARREN, CHARLES H.
*Letter*
Wetlands in legislative peril, 30994
*Remarks in Senate*
Council on Environmental Quality: nomination, 6670
*Statement*
Environment and the Future (excerpts), 17342
WARREN, CINDY
*Letter*
Supplemental appropriations, 10117
WARREN, FRED F.
*Articles and editorials*
Eightieth Anniversary of Alief, Texas Post Office, 26235
WARREN, HAROLD C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Nomination, 16565
U.S. marshal: nomination, 15262
WARREN, J. H. *see* CANADA.
WARREN, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Woman Pilot Recalls WW II Experience, 1183
WARREN, JAY P.
*Paper*
Mandatory Retirement Is Unethical and Inefficient, 16101
WARREN, LINDSAY C. *(late a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 331
WARREN, NANCY
*Statement*
Unsolicited Telephone Advertising, 37853
WARREN, OHIO
*Proclamation*
Captive Nations Week, 27114
WARREN, ROBERT
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23155
WARREN (OHIO) WESTERN RESERVE DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
William Cleckner Receives Commendation Medal, 11510
WARREN TOWNSHIP, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Harry Thomas Recreational Complex: dedication, 23383
WARRENTON (VA.) FAUQUIER DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
View of News Broadcasting, 39389
WARRICK, DENNY
*Articles and editorials*
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
WARRICK, JOYCE H.
*Articles and editorials*
Walter Salty Brine, 26081
WARSAW PACT
*Remarks in House*
NATO: answer to response by Senator Nunn to statement on threat, Representative Aspin, 4008
———threat, 3813
WARWICK, R.I.
*Essay*
American Flag, Robin Gorton, Emblem Club, 8562
WASHBURN, ABBOTT
*Address*
Applicability of First Amendment in Broadcasting, 10724
WASHBURN, GARY
*Articles and editorials*
Graduated-Payment Loans Keep Home Sales Pace Up, 20223
WASHINGTON (State)
*Articles and editorials*
Seattle Celebrates Freeway Burial, 8540, 8541
Seattle Park Sensible Response to Freeway, 8541
WAMI—Regional Health Service, 713, 2198
*Bills and resolutions*
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Takoma Harbor: navigation project construction (see S. 1186)
———navigation project construction on (see H.R. 5107)
Chief Joseph Dam project: rehabilitation of Conconully Dam (see H.R. 3155)
Grays Harbor, Chehalis and Hoquiam Rivers: authorize navigation improvement project (see S. 1337; H.R. 6377)
Indians: laws and regulations pertaining to fishing and hunting by (see H.R. 9175)
Lake Herbert G. West: designate (see S. 1568; H.R. 5785)
Liberty townsite petition: consider (see S. 2034; H.R. 8945)
Moses Lake: alleviate high ground-water conditions (see H.R. 545)
Upper Baker River project: Federal participation (see H.R. 2841)
Wenatchee National Forest: convey lands in (see S. 2033; H.R. 8946)
West, Herbert G., Sr.: designate lake for (see H.R. 4919)
*Letters*
Electrical lifeline for elderly rate reform, Department of Human Resources, 32236
Grays Harbor Navigation Channel, R. C. Marshall, 11638
Prison construction and renovation, Governor Dixy Lee Ray, 26939
Puget Sound and cargo preference legislation, Coalition Against Oil Pollution, 34207
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11242
*Memorials of legislature*
Airline mutual aid agreement, 23064
Army's proposal to disband 365th Civil Affairs Brigade, Fort Lawton, Wash., 18336
Federal cost-sharing grants for water projects, 16408
Federal regulations on pesticides, 7661
Game fish, 22183
Labor agreements in airlines industry, 23000
Marine measurements standards and procedures, 16263, 16408
Middle Snake River development, 19632
Panama Canal, 14138, 15808
Pesticide regulations, 7934
Retaining the Veterans' Administration Hospital in Vancouver, Wash., 20320
Retroactive applications for Federal cost-sharing grants for water projects, 16263
Shipment or trading of Alaskan crude oil, 23721
*Remarks in House*
Coast Guard: response to decision to cut funds for Puget Sound Vessel Traffic Service (VTS), 33193
Financial disclosure: support, 328
Fishing rights: impact on Pacific Northwest, 201, 36418
Native American Equal Opportunity Act: enact (H.R. 9054), 29777
———provisions (H.R. 9054), 29777
Pacific salmon: effects of Indian fishing rights on, 18349
Presidential electors: one vote changed, 325, 330
White House Christmas tree: donation, 38816
*Remarks in Senate*
Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor: authorize construction for navigation (S. 1186), 9620
Crude oil: limit terminals in Puget Sound, 32909
Grays Harbor Navigation Channel: modify project for improvement (S. 1337), 11638
———provisions of modification (S. 1337), 11638-11640
Health care system: evaluation of WAMI program, 732, 733
Puget Sound: oil transportation restrictions (S. 1522), 32211
West, Herbert G.: rename Lower Monumental Lake in honor (S. 1568), 15616
*Reports*
Replacement of VA Hospital Facilities in Vancouver, 38677
WAMI Health Care Program, American Medical Association and Association of American Medical Colleges, 733
*Statement*
Puget Sound Area Environmental Violations, State Department of Ecology, 26771
WASHINGTON, D.C. *see* DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
WASHINGTON, GEORGE
*Address*
Farewell Address, read in House by Representative Walker, 4775–4779



*Articles and editorials*
First President's Roots in England, 34787
Use and Abuse of Presidential Papers, 9548
*Bills and resolutions*
Birthday: designate February 22 as a public holiday (see H.J. Res. 100, 356)
Boyhood home: establish as a national historic site (see S. 830)
U.S. Capitol: placement of statue in (see H. Con. Res. 73)
*Remarks in House*
Farewell Address, 4779
———reading on February 21, 3796
Philadelphia, Pa.: landmarks, 5539
*Remarks in Senate*
Boyhood home: establish as national historic site (S. 830), 5626
Farewell address: reading on February 21, 3750
*Statement*
American Heritage (excerpt), 38370
WASHINGTON, LINN
*Articles and editorials*
Grover C. Willis—Citizen of the Month Award, 38631
WASHINGTON, PHYLLIS M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4531)
WASHINGTON GAS LIGHT COMPANY
*Communication from*
Balance sheet: transmittal, 3427
WASHINGTON METROPOLITAN AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY
*Communications from*
Annual report, 12900, 12964
Office of Program Control: report, 117, 468
Report, 37032
WASHINGTON MONTHLY (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Charles Pettis (excerpt), 19581
Ernest Fitzgerald (excerpt), 19031
How Government Drove Small Airlines Out of Business, 19165
Jacqueline Verrett (excerpt), 19965
John McGee (excerpt), 20217
Let the Aliens In, 28584
Louis P. Font (excerpt), 19769
Protection Consumers Don't Want, 28066
Tilting at Windmills, 38009
WASHINGTON OFFICE ON LATIN AMERICA
*Statement*
Preparation of Testimony: Its Nature and Format, Bill Brown and Jose Eldridge, 20582
WASHINGTON POST
*Advertisements*
Demagoguery at the White House, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35555, 35599
Demagoguery at the White House, National Taxpayers Union, 35701
Disregarding Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil?, 13869
Foreign Oil Tankers Threaten Environment, 14455
Office of Consumer Representation—We Need It! Drug Fair, 35867
Office of Consumer Representation, sundry retail business firms, 36865
Setting the Record Straight About the American Steel Industry, National Steel Corp., 28930
Taxpayers Sacrifice—Congress Takes Vacation, Plus Pay Boost, National Conservative Political Action Committee, 4369
Why Take It Out on the Disabled?, 11222
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Delegates Urge Revisions in Grand Juries, 31395
Abortion—Matter of Life and Breath, 1050
Abortion Issue, 21486
Abourezk Antidote, 6746
Abu Daoud Affair—What Is True?, 2069
Abu Daoud Released By France, 1287
Advantages of Commuting by Van, 23953
AFGE Military Move Near, 6745
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30672
Airline's Rule on Weight Held Unbiased Against Women, 6646
Alaska Pipeline, Target for Saboteurs, 15458
Alcohol Fuels—Overlooked Energy Answer, 30223
Alice Paul Led Early Protests for Equal Rights, 24117
Alla D. Clary Dies at 87, 15448
All-Volunteer Force (sundry), 9036, 9037
Alternative to Carter Canal Proposals, Senator Helms, 28636
Alternatives to Money Orders, 4842
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
Alton Dam and Barge Bill, 17601
Americans Leaving Cities, 5796
Americans Spiritually Hungry, 14762
Amin Ordered Deaths Himself (sundry), 10570
Amnesty Group, Ulster Women Win Nobel Prizes (sundry), 33237, 33238
An Identity Crisis, 13965
And On the Eighth Day He Caused a Blackout, 27139
Andrew Young—A New Kind of U.S. Diplomat, 37769
Andrew Young Is Not the Problem, 17887
Andrus Steers Interior in New Direction, 36727
Andy Devine Dies, 5019
Andy Young Problem, 7269
Anniversary: 100th, 39448
Another Hurrah for Hanoi, 31131
Another Look at All-Volunteer Force, Senator Nunn, 9654
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, 19759, 19976, 20347
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, 21048, 21071
Anthony Crosland Dies, 4939
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3989
Ants, Grasshoppers, and Gas Shortages, 2717
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author, 35349
Arab Rivalry Ending U.S.-Sudan Rift (sundry), 5419, 5420
Are People Ready for Tax Reform?, 7514
Argentine Journalist Reported Under Arrest (sundry), 11315
Arie J. Haagen-Smit Dies at 76, 8641
Arms Business as Usual, 25344
Arms Sales to Iran, 25142, 25144
Army Stepping Up Neutron Bomb Promotion, 39712
Arson for Profit, 35829
Arson Suspects Got Fire Aid, 27671
Art in Vice President's Home (sundry), 9119, 9120
Asbestos and Rocky Roads, 17763
At Sea Level for Oil Tankers—Carter Backs New Canal, 24825
B-1 Is Urgently Needed, 20888
B-1 Jets May Cost $112 Million Each, 20696
Bakke Case: Cultivating Race Consiousness, 33349
Balancing the 1985 Energy Accounts, 14884
Baseball Hall a Mockery of Itself if Doors Are Shut on Black Greats, 27792
Basis for Special Treatment, 33349
Battle Expected on Radar Sale to Iran, 20490
Battle Lines Drawn Over Waterway Fees (series), 39486–39498
BBC's Magic, 2506
Beef Economy at Crossroads (series), 4996, 4997, 5133, 5134
Beef Economy at Crossroads (sundry), 2804
Beef Economy Threat (series), 2876, 3211, 3212
Belgrade—Helsinki Principle and Soviet Practice (sundry), 19200, 19201
Bell: Good Man for Cleanup Job, 2080
Bell—Good Man for Cleanup Job, 732
Benefits for Vietnam Veterans, 33295
Benzene Crackdown Ordered, 13372
Best Energy Policy, 11055
Better U.S. Image Upsets Russia, 10162
Bicentennial Hailed for Its Legacies, 1819
Big Carrier Advocates Block Funding Shift, 16583
Big Food Chains Control Meat Prices, 27857
Big Money v. No-Fault, 25814
Big-City Sports v. the Arts: A Matter of Balance, 39756
Big-Farm Bias of U.S. Policy Faulted, 19354
Bing Crosby Dies at 73 (sundry), 34440, 34450
Birthplace of Raza Unida Finds Gas Supply Cut Off, 30731, 30738
Bitter Sugar for the Coca-Cola Connection?, 25421, 25613, 25628
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, 27376
Blumenthal Favors Goal of Zero Unemployment, 590
Boat-Rocker Takes His Leave, 26941
Bold Renovation of Old Post Office Set, 29136
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, 10037
Bonn Is Disturbed Over Report of U.S. Pullback Policy, 27526
Bonn Is Expected To Allow Stationing of Neutron Arms, 31312
Boost for the Arts, 32948
Bophuthatswana's Bits and Pieces Become Independent, 38824
Boston Busing, Stage II, 38812
Brazil Adamant on Nuclear Policy, 39617
Britain's View of Detente, 7487
British Study Says Concorde Engines Are Excessively Noisy, 11452
Brooklyn Bridge Is Not for Sale, 35365
Brother Against Brother in Black Rhodesia, 15139
Brown Cites Discovery of New Soviet ICBM's, 29733
Budget Director Beyond Salvation, 28582
Bureaucracy (series), 9463–9468
Burns Criticizes Carter, 35608
Burns Signal, 39444
Business, Labor Oppose Voluntary Wage Standards, 30192
Busy Signals at Immigration, 20830
Calamitous Decline of the American Family, 225, 237
Califano, AMA Trade Accusations, 22625
Call for Tax Indexing, 213
Cambodia: Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497, 24537, 24626
Campaign Money and Public Trust (sundry), 25811, 25814, 25824, 25968, 26017, 26654
Can Harriet and Howard End Arms Race?, 14921
Can Television Get Into Congress?, 11508
Canadian Art Bank, 37960
Canadian Board Recommends Pipeline Route for Alaskan Gas, 22895
Canal—Use, Not Territory, Is the Issue, James Symington, 28619
Canal Treaties Enhanced by Information, 35828
Canal Treaties Get a Jolt, 32778
Capitol Idea Turns Out To Be a Case of Extended Stupidity, 21378
Car Crazy America, 12316
Career Criminal Program Hailed by D.C. Officials, 35135
Carter Aide Proposes Using Youths as Energy Sleuths, 28579
Carter Call for Plutonium Curb Unheeded at 40-Nation Parley, 35351
Carter Confidant Is Ruled Subject to Conflict Curbs, 4808
Carter Election Reforms, 9086
Carter Opposes Computer Sale, 19553
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace, 27953
Carter's Augean Stable, 17739
Carter's Energy Plan Benefits Oil Firms (sundry), 12744, 12745
Carter's Jobless Rate Seen Too Expensive, 37684
Carter's Mideast Policy (sundry), 25759
Case Against Canal Treaties, Representative Crane, 28635
Case Against Election Day Registration, 16723
Case for Eskimos—and Bowhead Whale, 33830
Case for Griffin Bell, 2080
Case for Not Recognizing Peking, 3206
Catholic Bishops To Support Panama Canal Treaties, 31015
Caveat Emptor—and Vendor, Too (1974), 39119
CBS News Interview With Andrew Young, 3385
Central Arizona Project, Representative Rhodes, 9542

Change in National Arts Education, 16120
Changes for a Latin Nuclear Agreement, Representative Findley, 31680
Chaos of College Curricula, 36115, 37541
Cheapest of All Taxes Still Hurts, 11376
Chief Geologist's Downfall, 38191
China on Eurocommunism, 35609
China Warned of Drought, 9079
Cholesterol, Diet and Heart Disease (sundry), 23891, 23893
Chronic Oil Spills, 2553
CIA Analysts—Reply to Mr. Alsop, 8788
CIA Chief Cites Security Risks in Sale of Radar-Jets to Iran, 23382
CIA Data Confirm Two Blasts at Soviet Atomic Site in 1950's, 38319
CIA Oversight, 5012
Cities Make a Comeback, 25643
City Pensions—An Unsettling Account, 30050
City's Youth Hostel Moving to Franklin Park Hotel, 20346
Clinch River Votes, 20459
Coal and the Courts, 31719
Coal Held More Hazardous Than A-Plants, 18006, 18348
Coal or Uranium?, 9163, 10547
Coke Rips Off Taxpayer, Angry Congressman Says, 25612
Color-Blind Government?, 6773
Commodity Agency Probes Potato Trading, 3306
Communist China Behind Pro-Peking Lobby?, 12595
Communist-Backed Church's Role, 19586
Complex Air Quality Rules Imperil Virginia Refinery, 8795
Compulsory Public Service—Bad Precedent, 7676, 9081
Conceding Defeat in Europe, 26274, 26549, 27525, 27798
Conceding Defeat in Europe (series), 31910, 31911
Condominium Buyers Need Protection, 6561
Confronting Congressional Conflicts of Interest, by Representative Hamilton, 5911
Congress on the Mideast, 4383
Congress Should Have Its Pay Raise, 21383
Congress Utilizing New Tools in Creating Budget, 6054
Congressional Budget Process, 16312
Congressional Earnings and Ethics, 5910, 5922
Congressional Ethics May Have Hollow Core, 9189
Congressional Primer, Representative Udall, 2238
Conservative Support for Panama Canal Treaties, 30863
Constitution on the Arts, 37960
Consumer Unrest Staggering, 16489, 19566
Controlling Genetic Research, S9225
Controlling Illegal Immigration, 13523
Corporate Social Performance Index, 36555
Cost of Natural Gas De-Regulation: A Re-Estimate, 25273
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence Brown, 21645
Cost of Not Deregulating Natural Gas, Representative Clarence J. Brown, 19891
Costanza Extravaganza, 34732
Costly American Dream—Young Couples Buy Expensive Homes, Find They Can Afford Little Else, 22862
Courting Africa's Blacks, 17394
Crack West German Forces a Key to NATO Strength, 5604
Crawling Away From Taiwan, 29529
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, 36696, 36869
Crime by Computer, 851
Crimes in South Africa, 36099
Criticism of FPC, 8306
Cuban Intervention in Angola, 19292
Cuban Presence in African Vacuum, 3753
Curb on Space Weapons?, 28341
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Misuse, 39701, 39702
Cypriot Extremists Prosecuted for U.S. Ambassador's Death, 3736
Czechoslovakia—Demand for Freedom, 2413
David Bruce (sundry), 38876
David Finley, First Director of National Art Gallery Dies, 3844
David K. Bruce, Diplomat, Dies, 38853
Dealing With A.T. & T. Hard for U.S., 4484
Dealing With Human Rights on Global Scale (excerpts), 5838
Death in South Africa, 29771
Death in Uganda, 4870
Death of Colorado Sugar Beet Crop, 10524
Decision on FCC Paid TV Rules, 11372
Decline of American Family, 2004
Deep Freeze Continues to Plague East—Power Is Strained, 2341
Deep-Sea Divers Try to Deep Six U.S. Regulations, 15193
Deficit Watching, 7171
Defusing the Public-Pension Time Bomb (sundry), 29887, 29916
Demagoguery at the White House, 36369
Demonstration in Panama, 19115
Deregulating Airlines (series), 7375–7380
Desert Growth (sundry), 28720, 28721
Deserved Praise for Bob Strauss, 1713
Despite Press Abuse, a Determined Andrew Young, 13181
Dilemma of Bioethics, 11199
Diplomatic Immunity From Responsibility, Representative Fisher, 4957
Diplomatic Immunity Gone Insane, 23101
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, 24184
Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14072
Disaster That Wasn't, 32779
Dismal Senate Record in Energy, Senator Percy, 37293
Displaced, Replaced, Misplaced, 30686
Disruptive Potential of a Unionized Military, 25047
District of Columbia Convention Center—An Urban Strip Mine, 32082
D.C. Hoods Stung by Police, 36165
DNA-Splicing, AKA Progress, 8393, 8803
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally?, 6967
Doing Something About the Weather, 24177
Dollar Drain Continues From Frostbelt to Sunbelt, 24624
Don't Ease the Symptom—Attack the Problem, Representative Symms, 17682
Double Standard for Two Chinas, 23379, 26004
Doubts About SALT Detail and Strategy, 17879, 18373
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Down With Amin, 19637
Draft—Possibilities and Alternatives, 6559
Draft People Instead of Money, 6567
Dream of Home Ownership Imperiled, Study Reports, 6747, 7239
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Drought of Help for Farms, 2803
Drowning in a Sea of Paper, 15474
Drug Problem Rising in Europe, 30248, 35370
E. F. Schumacher—Author of "Small Is Beautiful", 30684
Earth's Weather Expected to Bring Trouble (sundry), 2863
Eastern Europeans Try Trade By Barter, 9495
Eastern Oil Shales Better Than They Look, 24208
Eddie Stanky—Brat Who Became Father Figure, 15262
Edgar A. Mowrer Dies, 6992
Edgar Ansel Mowrer, 6518
Education Chief Lauds Chinese System, 38099
Edwin B. Henderson, 10509
EEC to Stress Fast Breeder Technology, 27572
Election Day Voter Registration Opposed, 29544
Ellis Island National Park, 37399
End of World's Golden Age?, 13205
Energy Aide's Controversial Findings Lead to Downfall in Bureaucracy, 18087
Energy Bill, 32441
Energy Bill for Bureaucrats, 36861
Energy Conservation—National Necessity, 5387
Energy Plan—First Bite, 7218
Energy Policy, 1246
Energy Politics, 9095
Energy Primer: What's Gone Wrong and Why, 2676
Energy-Efficient Germany, 20109
England's Sickness, Peter Jay, 16715
Enlisting Ourselves in the War on Crime, 28075
EPA Begins Battle To Cut Pollution by U.S. Agencies (sundry), 38105
EPA Shifts To Emphasize Recycling Sewage on Land, 33755
Equal Pay for Work of Equivalent Value, 16728
Equal Rights at Work—Pregnancy as Disability, 30449
Equalizing Veterans' Education, 34386, 34391
Eric Sevareid's Final Commentary, 38482
Erroll Garner Dies, 245
Estimated Savings With Insulation, 37468
Ethics Train That Went Too Far, 10534
Europe Looks to Carter to Curb Arms Sales, 25144
Evolving a Workable Urban Strategy, 34781, 34800, 35120
Ex-Agent's Spy Book Tests Secrecy, 36235
Exit "Mary Tyler Moore", 8868
Experts Split Gauging Pause, 22809
Ex-Pilot Bares '72 Mutiny by B-52 Crews, 21789
Fading American Veterans, 31023
Fair Lottery Cannot Change Unfair Draft, 11309, 11365
Family Shares 9 Years of Grief, Memories of War Victim, 17392
Fannie L. Hamer Dies, 8633
Farm States' River Level Falling (sundry), 6790, 6791
Federal Contracting for Services, 7313
Federal Fortresses, 7562
Federal Help for State Inmates, 18444
Federal Workers on Welfare Rolls, 33514
Ferdinand E. Ruge—English Master Dies, 15175
Fighting Crime, 548
Fighting the Population Battle, 10304
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, 39233
Flood Victims Bitter Over Delays in U.S. Aid, 13173, 14409
Footnote on Rhodesia, 25978
For Gas Prices, a Suggestion, 23116
For Safety's Sake, Stop Breathing, 20219, 21048
Ford Looks to GOP Future, 1606, 1608
Ford Motor Co. Peak Profits, 5140
Ford Years, 3108
Ford Years (sundry), 1338, 1605, 1609, 1614, 1826, 1827, 1845, 1846
Foreign Countries Shift Nuclear Policy (sundry), 39–41
Foreign Service Early Retirement Ruled Illegal, 21946
Forgotten Road Hazard—the Unsafe Driver, 27735
Forgotten Veterans of That Peculiar War, 16891, 17040
Former Representative Frances Bolton, 8449, 8451
Former Representative Frances Bolton Dies, 7308
Four Myths About World Hunger, 14226, 14924
FPC Judge Backs Alaska Gas Line Through Canada, 6749
Frankford Arsenal Closing, 8558
Fraud Charge Against Litton Dismissed by Federal Judge, 19341
Freedom To Choose Safety, 23139, 26896
Freeing Cable Television, 10965
Fresh Start for Peace Corps, 13501
Friend Remembers Edison, the Lighter, 22333
Fusion by Laser Beams Breakthrough Claimed, 8094
Future Arrives at Belmont, 19893
Future That Does Not Work, Peter Jay, 14925
GAO Finds Limited Impact in Federal Jobs Programs, 13089
Gap in Energy Plan (sundry), 14827
Gas Deregulation—Public Is Being Had, 33828, 33876, 35941
Gas Prices and Jellybeans, 1198
Gas Shortage—Or Ripoff? (sundry), 4136
Gen. Torrijos Denies Signing New Canal Pact, 33906



General Lewis B. Hershey Dies, 16134, 16147
Geno Baroni's War on Poverty, 11216, 11299, 11860
Georgetown's New Coal Power Plant, 6539
Ghoulish Evel Knievel, 3882
GI Bill (sundry), 36840–36845
Giscard Reported Unhappy Over U.S. Talks With Left, 10157
Giscard's Complaint, 1740
Give Our Leaders a Chance, 29945
Going Home to Baltimore, 39333
Going Home When the Work Is Done, 37897
Government Gone Awry, 16503
Governors Criticize U.S. Disaster Policy, 5742
Grand Jury System Criticized, 16166
Great Alaskan Land Grab, 30424
Gross National Trashpile, 21038
Growing Up With Special Closeness of Large Family, 14566
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
Guard, Reserve at a Curious Crossroads, 22076
Guardia Civil—Repressive Symbol in Changing Spain, 7570
Guarding the Guards, 17748
Gun Control Law Hurts City Guards, 24616
Hail to Thee, Columbia, 37315
Hard Times in Ohio Natural Gas, 2541
Hayakawa Wants To Cut Through Verbal Thickets, 19045
Hayakawa's Style, 5712
Head-On Collision—Nader Angrily Denounces a Former Ally, 38313
Helms Bargain, 36432
Herman W. Xander Dies, 12592
HEW and the Handicapped, 13516
HEW Plans to Immunize 20 Million Youth, 10508
Hidden Jokers in Carter's Energy Deck, 17223
High Court To Tackle Forced Retirement, 29558
High Risks of Neutron Weapons, 23598, 24800
High Stakes in Law of the Sea, 23650
Hijacker Detests Cuba, 13019
Hiring, Promotion Policy Chills Morale at Justice, 18614
History's Future (sundry), 6993
Home of Mayo Clinic, 35563
Hot-Blooded Obey Wins From Within, 6797
Hotline for Inventors—Technotec, 11379
House and the GI Bill, 28835, 29313
How an Insolvent Firm Keeps Selling Insurance, 19548
How Minority GOP Beat Labor's Bill, 9713
How Much Light on Lobbies?, 29624
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, 12344
How Not To End Nuclear Proliferation, Representative McCormack, 13188
How Not To Sacrifice Taiwan, 29149
How Reform Rigged the Election, 22627
How To Buy a Tree, 21070, 22331
How To Make Every Vote Count, 21321, 31394
How To Make Grand Juries Work, 28358, 31394
How To Save Israel In Spite of Herself, 10336, 10914
Howard University Names New Law Dean, 38687
Howe Scores 900th Goal, 5879
HUD To Allow Gays, Unmarried Couples, 19077
HUD's Secretaries (sundry), 2184, 2185
Human Rights of Wilmington 10, 17463
Human Rights (sundry), 5869, 5870
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, 25408, 25626
Humanizing Life on the GM Assembly Line, 37786
Humphrey-Hawkins, Again, 37761
Hunger, Disease and Death—Tragedy of Cambodia, 25346
Idi Amin (sundry), S9223
In the Nature of a Farewell, 22098
Incandescent Fonda—The Business Community and Academic Thought, 37357
Indian Raid on Maine, 6982
India's Submerged Women, 38558
Indochina's Refugee Flow, 39748
Instant Voters, 16147, 16715, 17039
Instant Voters and Election Day Registration (sundry), 16447, 16448
Instant-Voter Bill, 23596, 24023
Intelligence Iceberg, 23601
Iran and U.S. Relations (series), 16432–16439
Iran's Military, Oil Chiefs Split Over Price Increase, 273
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, 33535
IRS Hit on A.T. & T. Audits, 4484
Israel's Challenge to Carter, 26232
Jailings, Killings in Vietnam Recounted, 25347
Japan Looks to the Future of Fish Farms, 21609
Japan Reluctantly Takes Refugees, 35130
Jesse J. Warr Dies, 20797
Jewel Turns Into Chamber of Horrors, 37413
Job Hazards and Privacy, 30049
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases (sundry), 33723
Job Safety Inspection Illegal Without Warrant, 114, 223
Joblessness Examined (sundry), 487, 491
Jobs and Inflation, 2065
Jobs and Shoes, Senator Hathaway, 4873
Jobs Bill: Indispensable First Step, Senator Humphrey, 38514
Jobs for Youth, 6466
Johannes U. Hoeber Dies, 21328
John L. McClellan, 38278
Judgment on Plutonium, 8807
Julius W. Hobson, Sr. (sundry), 9053–9056
Justice Douglas and C. & O. Canal, 4521
Kansas City Philharmonic, 2432
KGB Entrapment Offer, 29815
Kids Who Don't Know How to Work (sundry), 38590
Kissinger: We Owe Vietnam Nothing, 23965
Kissinger Contributions, 1845
Kremlin Doves and Hawks, 11814
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Kudos for Humphrey, 26076
Labor Bill, 33530
Labor's Love Lost, 5474
Lance Criticizes Banks for Prime Rate Jump, 18012
Laos Under Communist Rule, 22429
Laurence N. Woodworth, Assistant Secretary of Treasury, Dies, 39154
Laurence Woodworth, Tax Law Expert, Dies, 39154
Law Firms Give Extra Service to Foreign Clients, 32795
Leaving the CIA, 11762
Lebanese Christians See Symbol in Naming of Saint, 33816
Legacy of Fannie L. Hamer, 8378
Legacy of "Lost" Veterans, 38082
Legal Aid for Poor, 33204
Leopold Stokowski, 29894
Lessons From Shapp Campaign, 14826
Let's Not Talk About Welfare Reform, 1461
Like It or Not, It Is Plutonium Age, Senator Church, 24477
Living With Speed Limit, 38549
Lockheed, Banks Agree To Remove Federal Guarantees From Loans (sundry), 32142
Lockheed Overcharge Estimate Raised, 23631
Lockheed's Success, 31968, 32084, 32142
Loneliness in Society, 29548
Looking Back Toward Asia, 14010
Looking Forward to Looking Back, 20343
Lord of the Storm Windows, 29145, 29166
Loren C. Eiseley, Author, Anthropologist, Dies, 22825
Loula F. Dunn Dies, 22442
Lousewort and Federal Water Projects, 10999
Lousewort and the Law, 10456
Lumber—Supply and Demand, 31293
M-X and Next Arms Race, 6708
M-X and the Next Arms Debate, 5601
Mahon—Unretiring Chairman Has Decided To Retire, 24796, 24825
Mail Protests Alleged Religious Broadcasts Ban, 4718
Majority Favors Ability as Criteria for Admissions, 38099
Makarios Dies, 26539
Making Adults Out of Airlines, 7375
Mandate for Arms Control, 5089
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate (sundry), 24808
Marc J. Musser, 9658
Marines Fighting for Air, 34513
Maritime Lobby's Triumph, 26238, 26632, 27790, 30795
Maritime Lobby's Triumph (sundry), 28314
Massachusetts Hopes To Help Solar Energy Heating Market, 4964
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals, 31
McIntyre Warns MX Missile Raises Nuclear War Danger, 33102
Medical Prisoners Are Listed by Amnesty, 39702
Medicine by Machines, 854
Meeting the Challenge of Population Growth, 30957
Memo Raps Navy on F-14 Spending, 29720
Mentally Retarded Couple—Past and Future (series), 29409–29415
Metro Trip to Rosslyn, Va., 2497
Mexicans Dropping Drug Cases Against Small-Use Tourists, 19854
Mideast—Erratic Swerve in U.S. Policy, 32788
Mideast—Propitious Time for Accord, 13087
Mideast Jobs—World Collapsed, 14060
Military Unionization, 9491
Milk Support Price Going Up (sundry), 9087
Mobil's Subtle Soft Sell, 25140
Moral Equivalent of War, or of Chaos?, 35145
Mormon Woman Looks at the ERA, 37962
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 24146, 27842
Moscow's Next Target in Africa, 10936
Mozambique Signs Pact With Soviets, 19287
Mr. Bell Had a Solution to Energy Crisis, 39343
Mr. Mellon's Way of Giving, 14719
Mrs. Carter Begins Fulfilling Pledge to Elderly, 11935
Muddle in Middle East, 32204
Municipal Battle Against Aid Plan, 3472
Murder Found No. 1 Killer of Nonwhite Males, 29402
Muzzle on Military? 16852
Nancy Hanks—Hard Act to Follow, 28292, 29719
National Guardsmen Become Prison Guards, 37370
Nationwide Danger Found in Ill-Designed Dams, 7514
Natural Gas: Hidden Reserves, 4687, 4835
Natural Gas—an Offer They Can't Refuse, 22621
Need for Nuclear Export Policy Legislation, 14756
Negative View on Affirmative Action, 10550
Negotiated Independence for Northern Ireland, 7771
Neutron Bomb, 28403
Neutron Weapons (sundry), 27594, 27595
New Carburetor Stalls—Inventor Cannot Get Assistance, 8367
New Defense Strategy for Europe (sundry), 27638
New Devices to Help Blind, 16747
New Direction in Discrimination Rulings?, 17733
New Food Crisis—Too Much Wheat (sundry), 23395
New Hampshire Legislature Votes To Permit Prayers in Schools, 17260
New Hope in Cyprus?, 4114, 4127
New Nuclear Math—How Much Is Enough for Security? 5366
New Roads to Mental Health, 5722
New Warhead We Don't Need, 18753
Newly Militant Disabled Waging War on Discrimination, 14552
Newsmen Supply Data to CIA, 12576
Nicaraguan Bishops Decry Terror, 19118
Nitpicking Rules Ditched by OSHA, 38871
No Free Ride on the Waterways, 23715, 23941
No More Nickels for Nicaragua, 20246
No Neutron Warheads, 22782
No Shortage of Natural Gas, 3449
Nobel Peace Prize (sundry), 33380
Norman Krumholz—City Planner, 14580, 15478
Now Banks Give Brazil Its Foreign Aid, Don Oberdorfer, 8649

Nuclear Arms Race: A Soviet View, 5092
Nuclear Energy Fading Hope as Oil Alternative, 4490
Nuclear Energy Policy, 9058
Nuclear Fuel Plant Developments Abroad (sundry), 28707, 28708
Nuclear Nerve Endings, 6866
Nuclear Policy Study Set, 4489
Nuclear Power—Energy Source Equal to 300 Million Barrels of Oil (excerpted address), 13204
Nuclear Power in California, 38103
Nuclear Sabotage, 1752
Nuclear Talks Must Succeed on Two Fronts, 5368
Nursing Our Cities Back to Health, 12203
Nutrition, 21027, 37690
Ocean: Waste Dump, 34587
Office of Education Sluggish Bureaucracy, 14773
Oil Companies—They Are Me, 34261, 34972
Oil Firms Seen Winners During Crisis (sundry), 13478
Oil Glut Looms in West, 36508
Oil Industry Stakes Out Role for Future, 16575
Oil Spills (sundry), 808, 809
Oil Taxes and Plowbacks, 34829
Oil Wells and Beaches, 6131, 7461
On Energy, a Grave Defeat, 39676
On Leaving the ILO, 23852
One China Dream, 38257
One of God's Angry Men—Parren Mitchell, 30722
Osaka-Arkansas Success, 31669
OSHA Inspections Held Illegal, 990
OSHA Will Quit Nitpicking, Go After Big Hazards, 16255
Outspoken Wildcatter Speaks out, 38310
Overhauling OSHA, 17367
Overnight Reform, Refinancing of Social Security Not Essential, 24826
Package Size Rules, 3436
Panama Accepts U.S. Defense Role, 15172
Panamanian Demand for $5 Billion Snarls Canal Treaty Talks, 23387
Patricia Thoben, Advocate of Handicapped Dies, 19340
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, 5481
Paul Warnke—One Man, One Hat Notion, 6499, 6570, 6663
Pay Freeze Drives Top Federal Aides Out of Government, 3957
Pay TV's Potential for Freedom of Choice, 14992
Paying Costs of Kepone, 3880
Peace Corps in Liberia, 39476
Peace Corps in Liberia—Frustration, 39649
Peking's Controls Are Subtle But Real, 37376
Perilous Population Explosion, 27811
Philip Hart, 1268
Philip Hart Dies, 1548
Philip Hart's Faith, 1549
Piety About the Obligation of the Adversary Press, 8233
Pilot Killed in Jet Crash, 25599
Pioneer Sapp Leaves Mark on Naval Academy, 22633
Pittsburgh No. 1 in Poll (sundry), 966, 967
Plan for Real Tax Reform, 1256
Plan to Nourish Roots, 16867
Plutonium Age, Senator Church, 21956
Plutonium Judgment (sundry), 8876–8878, 8878
Plutonium Taints Colorado Reservoir, 9318
Poison Cloud Over Denver, 14919
Police, Fire Veterans Opt Out Early—Motivated by Special Retirement Benefit, 32804
Polite Discrimination, 702
Politicians on TV—Televising of Canadian Parliament, 36695
Politics of Plutonium, 9981, 10259
Pork-Barreling for Academe, 35868
Post Office Does Deliver, 21351
Pregnancy Epidemic, 7492, 8131, 8789
Premature Deaths Linked to Coal and Oil Burning, 23611, 27902
President the Country Needed, 1605, 1608, 1611, 3108
President's First Veto, 37485
Press and Its Myths, 18622
Pressure to Condemn Turkish Act on Cyprus, 3593
Price of Mandatory Union Membership, 22263
Primitive Rivalries in a Nuclear Age, 5605
Privacy and Bank Records, 526
Private Lives on the Record, 23644, 27543
PRM-10 and Korean Pullout, 27954
Profile of an Army, 2821, 2848
Promises of Jobs Go Unfulfilled for Veterans, 12927
Proposal for Sugar Subsidy May Face Trio of Challenges, 19756
Public Fund Report Refused by Graham, 24592
Public Works and Inflation, 7102
Pullback Policy in Europe Is Denied, 27526
Pursuing the Price Fixers, 36705, 37669
Pushing Human Rights, 19655
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, 14914
Radar Discloses Untapped Riches in Amazon Jungle, 4287
Real Estate Tax Burden Hits Elderly, 10545
Re-Centralizing Power, 38168
Recommending Drastic Diet Changes, 3606
Record Cold Cripples D.C. Area, 1359
Renewing the GI Bill Debate, 35091
Report Could Upset Panama Talks, 4824
Return of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary (sundry), 37246
Rhode Island—Navy Pullout Still Hurts, 9243
Rhode Island 4 Years Later: Pullout Still Hurts, 9161
Rhodesia's Time, 11376
Rhodesian Raids on Mozambique (series), 39465–39469
Rich Man's Club, 8335
Right Mixture of Love, Hate Kept Rupp on Top, 39375
Right-to-Lifer Comes Out of the Closet, 21956
Road Signs Changing to Metric System, 13517
Robert Hall Dies, 709
Rod Carew: Next .400 Hitter?, 21576
"Roots": A New Reality, 2453
Rouse's New City Marks 10th Year, 18452
Roy Wilkins—End of an Epoch, 21591
Rumsfeld Urges Rise in Arms Spending, 1697
Rural Health Care (sundry), 657, 713, 715
Rural Loan Agency Refuses To Finance Solar Energy Units, 24694
Russia Becoming Modern Colossus, 18898
Russia's Constitution—An Illusory Right to Secede, 19975
Saccharin and Cancer—Risks Versus Benefits, 9393, 10271
Saccharin Ban, 12748
Sadat's Rule Provides Little Material Gain for Egyptians, 31641
SALT—Creating an Appearance of Progress, 29298
SALT Critic Reveals Details of Arms Talks, 36547
Sanctions Against South Africa?, 35469, 35968
Saudis Restrain Spending, Reject Telephone Deal, 13366
Save Congress by Limiting It, 14825, 16708
Save the Porpoises, 14903
Saving a Committee, 3607
Schlesinger Would Not Rule It Out—Oil From Alaska Might Go to Japan, 1911
Scientists Duplicate Rat Insulin Case, 17093
Sea Disposal of Philadelphia Waste Set, 34587
Sealed Bids Yield More for National Forest Timber, 28587
Search for Foreign Policy, Senator Sparkman, 3027
Seattle Celebrates Freeway Burial, 8540, 8541
"Secretary of State" Meany, 12109, 14078
Self-Help House for Handicapped, 13841
Senate Committee Reform (sundry), 2597, 2599
Senate Confirmation Process (sundry), 37827
Senate Ethics Debate, 8577
Senate Reform, 2629
Senator John L. McClellan Dies, 38663
Senator Leahy Breaks Hill Tradition, 29722
Senators on the Speaking Circuit, 8335
Senseless Slap at Pakistan, 12335
Sensible Approach to Trash, 1437
Sentences of Restitution—Not Vengeance, 31294
Serious Concerns About the Carter Presidency, 35087
Seven Dirty Words, 9490
Seven Million Unemployed, 2346
Sexploiting Kids, 8138, 9529, 10967, 16106
"Shadow Box"—Eloquent Expression of Regional Richness, 19345
Shortages of Insulation, 37468
Show Me, A.T. & T., 9829
Skirmishes in War on Junk, 1438
Slow, Hard Fight Against Strip Mining, 26634
Small Commuter Line Flying High, 29545
Small Farmers Driven From Land, 19355
Small Farms' Thirst May Be Slaked, 23596
Small Is Still Beautiful, 38543
Small Refiners Strike Gusher in FEA Oil Rule, 17188
Small Slaughtering Firm Forced To Close Doors, 15656
Small-Town American Is on the Upsurge, 22609
Smart Weapons—Revolution in Arms and Tactics, 3024
Smut in Its Place, 11289
Social Security—Can and Should it Cover All? Representative Fisher, 34061
Social Security—U.S. Umbilical Cord, 15683
Solar Energy—Doing It With Mirrors, 739
Soldiers Fight Bill Barring Military Organization, 16894
Sorensen Nomination in Trouble, 1619
South Africa Near A-Bomb, 6033
South Africa's Whites—Entrenching Behind a Hard Line, 19595
South Dakota's Drought, 11704
South Korea: Low Pay, Long Hours, 38529
South Korea's "Plan", 39638
South Vietnam Today—Harsh Life, 33751
Southern Women in ERA Era, 11947
Soviet Civil Defense (sundry), 25068
Soviet Step Backward, 4271
Soviet Union—Cautionary Tale, 6570
Soviet Union—More Than Americans Recognize, 20493
Soviets Accused of Trade Links With Rhodesia, 7389
Soweto—A Year Later, 19968
Spain's First Election in 41 Years Set, 11218
Spank or Not to Spank, 12578
Speaker O'Neill: An Old Pro With a Touch of Class, 27129
Spoleto's Ideal Setting, 19557
State Disputes Young's Angola Remarks, 3753
States as City Savers, 33426
Steel Dumped by Five Japanese Firms, Treasury Tentatively Rules, 32247
Sterilization Chosen by 6.8 Million Couples, 25406
Strauss Admits Possible Slip (sundry), 9405, 9406, 9407
Streamlining Welfare Programs, 1126
Strict Construction Revisited, 10506
Sunset Legislation (sundry), 502, 505
Supercomputer for Soviets, 16462, 16468, 17043, 17231, 17482
Suppressing a Gloomy Report on Defense, 25070
Sympathetic Justice, 13926
Taking AIM Against Media Bias, 25867
Taking the Sugar Without the Pill, 4297
Tax Expert, Laurence Woodworth Dies, 39518
Tax on Labor, 38476
TV, Real Life Violence Linked, 31279
Tempering Aggression With Knowledge—Fulbright Scholarship Program, 37888
Terrorism—Theme and Variations, 29130
Terrorists at Large, 37470
That Instant-Voter Bill, 23643
They Are Giving Us Gas, All Right, 4572
Think of Him When Sky Is Blue—Arie Haagen-Smit (sundry), 10866
This Was Eric Sevareid, 38482
Thomas A. Edison, Genius Inventor, 5146
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, 22789, 23474, 31391



Those Who Served, 18010, 28396
Those Who Served—Continued, 28833
Those Who Served—Continued Benefits, 17364
Thought for Food in Senate, 3622
Thoughts of Chairman Billy, 17082
Three Training Centers to Bring 20th Century to U.S. Athletes, 18450
Three-Martini Lunch Myth, 37912
Tilting the Labor Law, 32745
Time Out at Clinch River, 24819
Time to Leave This Ship of Fools, 36102
Toll That Barge, 37835
Tom C. Clark, Former Justice, Dies, 19574
Too Many Doctors?, 8782
Top 100 Firms' Pension Debts Large, 23768
Toward a National Energy Plan, 2216, 5492
Trading Led Zeppelin for High-Speed Wings, 23964
Traveling Texas Aggies, 14592
Treaty Debate—Cutting Through the Rhetoric, Representative Simon, 28618
Treaty Support from—Yes—the Duke, 34970, 35213, 36119, 36854
Tribute to Humphrey, 35818
Tribute to John P. Coder, 2591
Tribute to LBJ—The Other One, 39625
Trilateral Commission, 1698
Trilateralists to Abound in Carter's White House, 1798
Trouble With Sunset Laws, 35599
Tuition Tax Break May Be Unstoppable, 37910
Turkey's Troubled U.S. Connection, 11946
Turning Clock Back to Primeval American (sundry), 20671, 20672
TVA Opposes Energy Fuel Control by Oil Companies, 28246
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, 38125
Two-House Approval Seen Needed on Panama Pacts, 37435
U.S.-Russian Arms Debate at Crossroads, 5090
U.S.-Soviet Arms Race (series), 5757–5765
U.S-Soviet Military Strengths, 4462
Uganda Pilots Training in U.S., 37666
Ukrainian Example, 23595
Uncle Sam: Employer of Last Resort?, 21697
Unfairness of Saying, Life's Unfair, 24496
Unfinished Agenda on Energy Conservation, 8321
Unions—Are They Friends—or Foes—Of Cities?, 38303
Unions—Price of Mandatory Membership, 16490
U.S. Airlines in Precarious Health (sundry), 1566–1571
U.S. Arms Sales Put at $12.7 Billion, 5967
U.S. Backs Vietnam Entry into U.N., 24317
U.S. Broadcasts Reach Soviet Jails, 11380
U.S. Decisions Send Nicaragua Garbled Rights Message, 39363
United States Expanding Health Ties With Cuba, 37741
U.S. Funded Israeli Unit, 38202
U.S. General: Korea Pullout Risks War, 15545
U.S. Gold-Clause Legislation, 36528
U.S. Mine Agency Personnel Woes Cited, 26239
United States Must Stand by Taiwan or Lose Face, 30790
U.S. Regulators Contacts Most Often With Industry, 36397
U.S. School Aid Extension; Hand-Wringing, Verbal Brickbats, 38009
U.S. Visas and Helsinki, 6834
United States Wastes More Energy Than Most Nations Use, 3852, 3870
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
Unsinkable Hubert Humphrey, 31894, 31947
Upgraded Discharges: Will Double Standard Apply?, 18881
Upgrading the Fight Against Terrorism, S9234
Uranium Cartel Stirs Questions of Energy Policy, 14192
Urban Schools—Institutionalizing Mediocracy, 14235
Urgent Need to Curb Gas Waste, 6954
Urgent Need To Curb Gasoline Waste, 10989
Vaccination, 2679
Vance on Human Rights, 13846
VD—Neglected Epidemic, 11691
Veterans of a Lost War, 21320, 21347
Victory for Vending in Schools?, 18908
Vietnam—A Warrior's Prescription for Peace, 1894
Vietnam Veterans, 3215
Vietnam Veterans and the GI Bill, 23923, 24017, 28834
Vietnam Vets—Who Listens to Them in Washington? (sundry), 37737, 37738
Vinyl Chloride Triggering Another Environmental Fight, 24472
Virginia Charges Plywood Fix, 8384
Volunteer Military Said Working, 31005, 31624
WAMI—Regional Health Service, 2198
War Powers Flop, 7227
War Powers Flop—Congress Still Can't Restrain Presidents, 9152
Warnke—Aping Through Unilateral Abandonment, 7260
Warnke Arithmetic, 6869, 6879
Warnke Debate Harsh on Eve of Senate Vote, 6879
Warnke Nomination, 4150, 4166
Warnke's Missing Comma, 6494
Warrior's Prescription for Peace (sundry), 1560, 1561
Waste Not, Want Not, 14240
Watchdog-Watching: A Consumer Protection Agency, 36702
Water-Projects Vote, 18609
We Have Again Studied Panama Treaty: We Still Say No, 38834
Wernher von Braun, 20776
Western Water Projects—View From the Mountains, 10011
What Election Reform Really Meant, 13191
What Humphrey-Hawkins Would Do, 37862, 38515
What Is Wrong With U.S. Health Care? Secretary Califano, 21207, 22130
What's Mr. Carter's Cuban Policy?, 19036
When FPC Acts on Fuel, Race to Courts Is On, 4410
Where a Waterway Toll Would Pinch, 28893
Where the Jobs Go, 37498
White House Report Details Obstacles in Arms Restraint Policy, 23350
Who Is Caring for the Vietnam Veterans?, 28833
Who Owns the Press?, 10324
Who Will Be Our Race Certifier?, 37915
Why Johnny Won't Work, 4795
Why Moderation Means Revolution in South Africa, 36100
Why the Hatch Act Is Worth Keeping, 25060, 26651, 31954
Why Zaire? (series), 8434, 8898, 8899
Wild Green Yonder, 16990
Wild Green Yonder and B-1, 16878
William Argy Dies at 80, 18749
William S. Gaud, Former AID Official, 38879
Winter Gas Shortage Predicted, 23060
Wise Plutonium Decision, 29316
Working Mothers—Minority Becomes Majority, S9229
World War II Women Fliers Seek Equality, 17220
World's Wealth, 6005
Wyoming's Master Has Not Been Born, 1261
Yemeni Leaders Meet, 8902
Younger Cities Starting To Feel Urban Distress, 37351
Your Next Electricity Bill, 38090
Zaire—Doomed to Fate of Angola?, 8613
*Letters*
Airline competition, Richard J. Ferris, United Airlines, 14426
Anti-Semitic portrayal, Representative Steers, 12591
Califano, AMA exchange, Representative Crane, 22624
Clinch River breeder reactor project: Representative Marilyn Lloyd, 20686
Colorado reservoir plutonium contamination story, Representative Wirth, 9319
Deep seabed mining (sundry), Representative Bedell, 20674, 20675
District of Columbia Pension Reform Act: Representatives Diggs and Mazzoli, 30050
———Fire Fighters Association, 29888
Educational impact aid inequity, Paul A. Henry, 10539
El Paso All-American gas pipeline proposal, Howard Boyd, 4280
Free market solution to energy problem, Economists for Responsible Energy Policy, 35862
George Meany and foreign policy, Representative Drinan, 14078
GI bill entitlements, Russell I. Thackeray, 35091
GI education program criticism by Colman McCarthy, Veterans of Foreign wars, 31852
Hatch Act repeal (sundry), 17722
How not to deal with the physician shortage, 21634
Intelligence agencies attacks, Ernest I. Harrison, 10928
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, Eugene Wigner, 29992
Medical records protection, Representative Crane, 30048
Military pensions, Donald C. Foster, 11511
Minimum wage, Carolyn S. Bell, 26258
Oil and gas industry integrity, William T. St. Clair, 34827
Oil companies—they are me, William T. St. Clair, 38608
Oral bidding for timber, Senator Wallop, 21324
Paul C. Warnke ACDA nomination, Daniel O. Graham and John M. Fisher, 5483
Political clout of right to work, Reed Larson, 6562
Porpoises, tuna boats and net of facts, Representative John Murphy, 17033
Reply to Article of Jan. 5, 1977, Theodore R. Britton, Jr., 2456
Response to article on timber sale legislation, Senator McClure, 21070
Response to editorial on repeal of Hatch Act (sundry), Winifred Smith and Lewis B. Sims, 17722
Small Business Administration disaster loans, Representative Neal Smith, 38216
Vietnam veterans' benefits, Brian McDonnell, 37737
Word of advice on Rhodesia, Oliver R. Bloor, 21607
World Bank loans to countries violating human rights, Michael L. Hoffman, 12713
*Opinion poll*
Reverse discrimination (Gallup poll), 13363
*Paper*
Cruise Missile Vulnerability—Critique of Evans-Novak Article, 36846, 36847
*Remarks in House*
Alabama: response to article relative to rural poor in, 23704
Broomfield, Colo.: story error relative to nuclear weapons plant, 9318
Buchwald, Art: applications of "St. Nick Sells Out" to American industry, 39722
Crop fertilization: impact on atmosphere, 8072
McCarthy, Colman: criticism of Representative Teague, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
Oral bidding on Federal timber: response by Representative AuCoin to article on, 22536
Teague, Representative: attack by Colman McCarthy, 31671, 31678, 31852, 32080, 33734
*Remarks in Senate*
Caddell, Patrick H.: memorandum sent to President-elect Carter, 13523
Editorial on Department of Agriculture loans: comment, 32779
Energy imports: article regarding, 31972
*Report*
Good Life of a Congressional Recess, Representative Findley, 4946
*Table*
Employment availability by skill (selected data), 35609
WASHINGTON PRESS CLUB
*Address*
Welfare Reform, HEW Secretary Califano, 14169

WASHINGTON REDSKINS
*Statement*
Sonny Jurgensen Tribute, Delegate Fauntroy, 28599
WASHINGTON REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Long-Term Care—Long-Term Problem, 11093
WASHINGTON STAR
*Advertisement*
Esther Peterson—Thank You, Giant Foods, 11076
*Articles and editorials*
Abandonment of Taiwan?, 12608
Abortion Study Hit as Invasion of Privacy, 14758
Abourezk the Heretic Commits the Ultimate, 6746
Adopting Special Needs Children, 12761
Affirmative Action's Negative Side: Quota Approach to Hiring, 27108
Affirming Quality Quota, 33349
Agency for Consumer Protection Prospects, 19565
Aging America—Adapting Our Society to an Era of Long Life, 30245
Alaska Gas Rush Is On, 2676
Alcohol in the Tank, 16062
Alice Paul, 23210
Ambassador Shannon, 20130
America's Agripower a Forgotten Weapon, 14986
Amin May Bar Aid to Churches, S9224
Amplifying the Voice, 11381
Andrew Young and Africa, 5408
Anita: Real Threat, 19658
Another Affirmative Action, 25353
Another Coal Strike, 39445
Another Congressional Pay Raise?, 6246
Another Mail Rate Increase?, 17198
Another Regulation Gone Astray—HEW and Smalltown Library, 37341
Anti-Federalist Thinking, 10334
Appreciation of "Small Is Beautiful" Author, 35348
Approaches to Crime Control (sundry), 548, 549
Arguing Against a Very High Gasoline Tax, Representative Alexander, 11124
Armenian Concern for Religious Artifacts, 2411
Art Grants and Outrage, 31827
Artificial Roots of Palestinian Homeland, 29953
Asbestos Dangers in Montgomery Serious, EPA Says, 19899
Autos Can't Bear Burden of Energy Reform, 14912
Averting a Nodule Rush to the Seabed, 18339
Backbone Needed on Africa, 12144
Beer Can Issue, 1442
Begin's Victory Caps Tumultuous Career, 16470
Being Smothered by Law, 29917
Bell Orders Wilmington 10 Probe, 7225
Bella's Boondoggle Not Worth $5 Million, 10325
Bergland Sees Time Aiding Sugar Prices, 31876
Bid To Regulate the Regulators, 8761
Big Bad Business, 17668
Bill To Let the Family Dog Vote, 14906
Billy, Your Beer Cans Must Go (sundry), 12136
Bingham's OSHA Objectives (excerpt), 19369
Blood-War Against Rhodesia, 30423
Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 11080
Bomb Rips Israel Lobbyist's Home, 24736
Bookkeeping at the Smithsonian, 12195
Brains Are Better Than Oil, 18357
Breaking Up HEW, 24320
Budget Act Among Friends, 35556
Burns Warns Carter on Ignoring Business, 35563
Business Profile—John McIntire, 32547
Byrd's Love of Senate Key to Leadership, 21304
Campaign Promise To Be Broken, 38615
Canadian Board Urges Route for Alaska Gas Flow, 25801
Cargo Theft—$6 Million-a-Day Racket (sundry), 5397, 5398
Carter—When in Doubt, Smile, 14594
Carter Aide Backs Battered Spouse Bill, 25333
Carter Fights for OK of Consumer Agency, 17348
Carter Shift on Cargo Bill, 25691
Carter's Appeal for Ulster Peace, 27953
Case Against Unions in the Military, 7381
Case for Medicaid Abortions, 19349
Case for Panama Canal, 36854
Cecil Andrus—Protecting Our Heritage (interview), 3553
Chasing the Missing Steel—Lockheed Corp., 28590
Child Porn—First Amendment Issue?, 11377
"City of Washington" To Make Its Debut, 37315
Clothing the Consumer (sundry), 11766, 13011
Colleges Try To Escape Suffocating, 7691
Common Situs Is Back, 6279
Commonsense Becomes OSHA's New Priority, 16254
Con Ed Scored by FPC for Role in New York Blackout, 27139
Congress Bill Asks Soviets To "Resurrect" Two Churches, 17335
Congressional Campaigning, 25815, 26018
Congressional Ethics May Have Hollow Core, 8580
Congressional Pay Paise Remains an Issue, 37358
Conservation Measures (sundry), 13036
Conservative Fret Over Big Oil, 30015, 30055
Consumer Cooperative Bank Bill Advances, 14314
Consumer Czar Representing All?, 14238
Consumer Protection Bill, 35091, 35363
Cop-Out on Bottle Bill, 21039
Corn at $1.23 a Bushel, 32945, 33099
Corporate Social Performance Index, 36555
Counting the Jobless, 17395
Court To Say if OSHA Can Use Surprise, 11951
Cry From Heart—Marihuana Legislation, 17783
Curbing Medicare Frauds—HEW Releases Wrong Statistics About Physicians, 11954
Day Senate Won't Forget, 35817
Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, 13616
Defending House's Outside Jobs, 7697
Defense Needs Plowhorse, Not B-1, 16597, 16721, 20888
Dirty Air Act?, 17462, 17766, 20176
Do Not Underrate Humphrey-Hawkins, 38516
Do We Have Rights to Everything?, 31816
Don't Cut CIA Up Into Useless Pieces (excerpt), 17905
Economic Nightmares in Retirement, 30424
Editors Fired for Refusing McGoff Edict, 21621
Education—Porkbarrelers' Dream, 5789
Education in the Cabinet, 35838
80-Hour Workweek for Inflation-Ridden, 8884
Electoral College Education, 7252
Energy—Think Small, 25978
Energy Equations That Don't Work Out, 38524
Energy Policy, 1245
Escalator for Wages, 9725
Facing Havana and Hanoi, 14582
False Economy on Metro, 4834
Farm Crunch Results from Double Pinch, 12202, 12227
FDR Moves Hold Lesson for Carter, 7490
Figure in JFK Probe Found Dead, a "Suicide", 9557
Financial Aid for College Students (series), 35869, 36162
Folly in the Airbag Edict, 28105
Food Grading (series), 37689
For a Plutonium Pause, 20687
For Its Next Trick, EDA Will . . ., 27852
Fourth Amendment Victory, 1066
Freeing Cable Television, 10965
Freeze Cripples Bay Fishing Industry, 2998
Fruits of Helsinki, 2815, 3338
GAO Clears Smithsonian in Banking Probe, 32236
General Lewis B. Hershey Dies, 16134
Genocide Convention, 20786
Get Serious, You Folks at 1600, 29166
Getting Into the Spirit of St. Louis, 14707
Government Panics Over Oil, 39750
Government Should Help Adoptive Parents, 10870
Grand Jury Witnesses Have Right to Lawyer, ABA Says, 31395
Great Forces Gathering To Fight Over the Tomato, 34171
Greek Election Results, 38203
Griffin Bell Stills Some Critics, 20798, 24347
Gruening, Doctor of Diversity, Earned Praise, 33092
GSA Building Arts Plan, 32947
Guerrillas Battle Hanoi in Jungles, 26236
Gun Law Will Disarm Only Shmucks, 13642
Hagerstown Radio Is People's Voice, 10326
Hanoi Fooled Us Again, 10543 4
Hanoi's Students, 1832
Hatch Act Revision, 10551
Haunted by Great Absences, 18759
He Plays Each Game by Its Own Rules, 22325
Hearing for Mr. Warnke, 3734, 4151
Hell Hath No Fury—Then Came the Fury, 18089
Hold Their Feet to Fire, 4701
How Bob Bergland Is Changing USDA, 10527
How Not to Criticize a Senator, Eugene J. McCarthy, 26075
How Something Useful Could Have Occurred in Houston, 39721
Human Rights in Cambodia, 18667
Humphrey Strengthens Our Beliefs, 37290
Humphrey-Hawkins—Still a Deplorable Bill, 38185
Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment Bill, 37761
Hunger Strike Planned by India's Political Prisoners, 8788
Ice Cream—Matter of Taste, 22850
If Panama Were Led by Pericles, 28619
If Your Eyes Water In Baltimore, Here's Why, 20175
Illegal Aliens Earnings Millions—And the Jobs Are Good Ones, 38314
Impasse on Throwaways?, 1438
In Defense of Identity Cards, 38857
Inequities in Social Security (sundry), 3941
Initiatives Against Amin, 6522
IRS Rulings on Arab Oil Cost Treasury Billions, 37501
Israel's Goodby to Socialism, 16151
J. Walter Kennedy, 21048
Jane's Sees U.S.-Soviet Skim Ship Rival, 5262
Jane's Warns Carter on Scrapping B-1, 39668
Japanese Hijackers Free Four Hostages, 142 Still Held, 31881
John Gardner's Common Cause, 5405
Journalists Doubling as CIA Contacts (1973), 12575
Juggling Social Security, 29894, 30037
Justice Douglas and C. & O. Canal, 4521
Kennedy Center—Capitol's Monument to Status, Wealth, Power, 22849
Kennedy Center—Not Just for the Rich, 24890, 26243
Kissinger's Gone, But What's Ahead?, 3337
Korean Probe, 6222
Labor Bill, 32745
Labor Order on I-66 Construction, 15488
Laetrile and FDA Tyranny, 12119
Large Tax Break Eyed for Business, 19656
Laser, A-Fusion Breakthrough Claimed, 8094
Lawyers Fighting Over Grand Jury Reforms, 31393
Lies Spawn the Moral Infancy of Looting, 27173
Long Again Beats Back Leadership Challenge, 4377
Lower Job Entry Standards for Federal Employment, 37906
Ludwig Erhard, German Economist, 14079
Mail Registration—Costly, 976
Maine and Its Indians, 6011
Make Food Stamps Free, 13603, 14771
Making Sure Arts Survive in Our Schools, 16119
Making the Russians Seem 10 Feet Tall, 28631
Making Voting Easier Hasn't Stopped Decline in Election Turnouts, 38088
Man Behind the Filibuster, 32956
Mandatory Retirement, 27120
Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals for GOP, 33
Meanwhile, Out in Minnesota, 21576, 22121
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10029
Meet JISP, Son of FAP, 33759
Military Key to Soviet System, 3210
Military Unionization, 8291
Mine Safety Enforcement, 19953
Minnesota Wilderness Reprieved From Timbering (sundry), 5136, 5137
Missile Pioneer Werhner von Braun Dies, 19629
Missouri Pacific and Amtrak on a Collision Course, 26665



Mobile Homes Get Respect, 37415
Moonshine on Mr. Warnke, 6685, 6894
More To Saudi Strategy Than Deference to U.S., 4295
Most Beautiful Last Christmas, 23
Mr. Carter and Hatch Act, 9737
Mud? Mudd, 28080
NATO Talks End Without OK for Neutron Bomb, 33414
Nature, Not Weapons, Called Key to National Security, 37245
Need for Judgment, 38100
Negotiations, Not Violence, for Northern Ireland, 19644
Neutron Warhead, 28403
New Book on Tet Offensive Shows Shameful Behavior of the Press, 26228
New Dividends on Voting, 22610
New Faces in Congress Only Look Like Democrats, 31389
New Law Brings Israeli Boycott to Light, 1253
New Look at Library, and Who's Leading It, 24345
New York Topless Bars Seen Providing Millions for Organized Crime Figures, 26675
News From South Africa, 36099
Nicolae Dascalu—Dissident in Despair, 17242
No Legal Assistance, No Justice for Poor, 33204
Noise Makers—Off Road Vehicles, 10948
NSC Expert Would Dump Taiwan for Peking, 3307
Nuclear Issue, 14064
Oil Spills (sundry), 807, 810
Once and Future Nancy, 28292
One Case Dramatizes Need For Diplomatic Immunity Change, 23100
One Man's Angry Campaign Against the Metric System, 19619
Opposition to Tennessee Breeder Reactor, 16792
Oregon Litter Bit Better, 1442
Our Non-Solution for Nuclear Waste, 30594
Panamanian Plebiscite, 36127
Panamanians in No Rush on Canal, 6017, 6250
Pentagon SOS—Women, Sign Up, 21033
People Going From Riches to Rags, 4118
Perpetrating Outrage in Congress, 5029
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison, 1854
Phil Shinnick Goes to Prison—Patty Hearst Goes Free, 3413
Physician Says Laetrile Helping Patients, 15681
Policy Urged To Aid Regulatory Victims, 38831
Pop Psychologists in the Bakke Case Are Color Blind in Only One Eye, 34791
Post at 100, 39448
Prices Surge 1 Percent for Biggest Increase Since September 1974, 8753
Privacy and Bank Records, 526
Protect Military Benefits, 28342
Protecting Water Projects, 7991
Public Opinion of Concorde Has Improved, 17771
Quorum on Reform, 2629
Rating the Cities—Lincoln, Nebr., Put At Top of List, 24710
Record Pollution Increases Sickness, 29725
Reds Seek Military Superiority, 393
Reform Contradictory Criminal Laws, 31644
Regulation Costs Dow Chemical $147 Million, 6801
Reply to Jaworski on Agency for Consumer Protection, 16984, 19566
Reverse Discrimination, 6989
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Russians' Olympic Ploy, 26932
Sacrificing Israel to U.S.-Soviet Relations, 33426
Safety Flaw Crops Up in Nuclear Plants, 19601
Salute to Representative Mahon, 23617
Sanctions for South Africa?, 36153
School Impact Aid—Porkbarrelers' Dream, 6261
Secret Memo Hits Clinch River Breeder Project, 20666, 21762
Selling Soviets Oil Technology, 5147
Senate Committee Reform (sundry), 2597, 2598
Shinnick Is Free After Government Reviews Case, 3415
Singlaub Objection to U.S. Pullout, 16852, 17064
Sitting on the Mother Lode, 4320
Sloppy Piece of Work—HEW Report on Medicare Payments to Doctors, 11461
Solving the Riga-Yalta Puzzle, 29154
Some Teachers Call Pepco's Game Slanted, but Use It Anyway, 30240
South Africa Orders Arrests, Shuts 2 Black Newspapers, 34489
Soviet Espionage, 3655
Soviet Indebtedness Worries West, 7673
Stage Set for Major Home Rule Changes, 16461
Stale Strategic Concepts, 1343, 1840
Starting a Co-op: Need for a National Consumer Cooperative Bank, 16998
State Department Worker's Group Hits Carter Staffer's Appointment, 39679
Steel Shot—It Is Having a Crippling Effect on Fowl Hunting, 38619
Stench of Our Weakness is in the Air, 23338, 27808
Stop All Nuclear Tests, Carter Asks, 1936
Strange Rhodesian Plan, 28347
Strauss, Mills Investigations Dropped (sundry), 9406
Students Turn Deaf Ear on Unpaid Loan Query, 38010
Sunset Budgeting, 1063
Sunset Legislation (sundry), 504, 505
"Tail Gunner Joe" Fable, 5422
Taiwan as Pawn, 22814, 23215
Tax Bill Debated, 9454
Tax Reform Bill to Cost Thousands of Disabled Retirees, 510
Teachers in Trenches, 26936
Teaching Consumers How to Complain Effectively, 21313
Technology Gap, 3803
Ted Kennedy's Earned, Not Inherited, Respect, 4879
Texan Claims He Stole 1948 Election for LBJ, 26233
There's a Lot of Money Riding on the Jobless Rates, 24448
They've Dumped Frances—She Was Too Efficient, 27761
Things Are Looking Up for Detente After Carter's Conciliatory Words, 27115
Think Again About Castro, 19593
Think Small Theory Draws Rapt Audience, 9954
Those Lost Congressional Perks, 18546
Tilting the Labor Law, 32636
Treasury's Woodworth Fought for Integrity of Income Tax System, 39155
Tribute to Hubert Humphrey, 14168
2,000 Chicagoans Scramble for 300 Supermarket Jobs, 25960
U.S-Soviet Military Strengths, 4462
Ulster Women, Amnesty Group Awarded Nobel Prizes, 33237
U.S. Indicted Brother of Torrijos, 33598
U.S. Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, 36708
Unnatural Gas, 2716
Unsung Heroes of Public Service, 20673
Use and Abuse of George Washington's Papers, 9548
VA's New Boss, 4838
Vicious Myths Stalling ERA, 10330
Voter Registration—Message From Ohio, 37730
Wages of Metro, 38304
Warnke Soft or Just Flexible?, 6757
Welcome Flexitime, 2757
Welfare Ban on Abortion (excerpt), 18102
Who Says Bureaucracy's Inefficient?, 36554
Why Any Energy Bill?, 31202
Why Linkage Is Inescapable, 4850
Widening Social Security, 33501
Wishing RIF Well, 1561
With CAB Blessing, How Airlines Agree to Agree, 16131
Workings of Public Works, 4801
World Needs More Rich Americans, 28932
Worthwhile Wait for 3,000 Years of Irish Art, 39308
WTOP Ruled in Violation of Fairness, 11382
Young—Easy Morality in Foreign Affairs, 8623
Young Snoops for Energy Waste?, 29145
Your Money's Worth—Reform Is Near on Food Stamps, 22860
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, 22060
*Book review*
Making of an Assassin, Life of James E. Ray, George McMillan, 1583
*Interviews*
All-volunteer Army: Martin R. Hoffmann, 8624
Critic Knocks Social Security, with Irwin A. Schiff, 39140
Economy: W. Michael Blumenthal, 6022
Electricity use: Gerald A. Barney, 21072
Energy independence: John McKetta, 7458
Freshman Congressman on ethics: Representative Caputo, 4680
John McKetta—He Endorses Using Every Energy Form, 10457
Nuclear power: John J. McKetta, 6241
Oil Price Rise a Possibility, with Prince Saud al-Faisal, 34866
Work satisfaction: Sidney Harman, 38921
*Letters*
Automatic raises for Congress? Representative Pressler, 4094
Double dippers, P. M. Preston, 20670
Downstairs with the Hatch Act, Patrick J. Nilan, 14571
Financial ethics reform, Representative John Anderson, 7697
Free speech, "reckless" speech, Hans Moses, 7078
Hard view of marijuana, Chuck Lane, 17466
Inaccurate reporting about Representative Diggs (sundry), 22845
Lyndon Johnson 1948 Senate campaign, Horace Busby, 27757
Mandatory retirement in Federal Government, Representative Pepper, 22300
Poland's gallant defense of liberty, Walter Zachariasiewicz, 10843
Safety in underground stone, W. L. Carter, 19952
Some people dodder at 30, Representative Pepper, 22073
Transportation route for North Slope oil, Senator Gravel, 26907
Who's That Reading Our Entrails? Representative Crane, 2642
WASHINGTON WEEKLY
*Articles and editorials*
Common Sense and the Canal, 37899
Where Jimmy Should File the Houston Agenda, 39621
WASHINGTON WORKSHOPS FOUNDATION
*Remarks in House*
Tonkin, Leo S.: tribute, 34809
Tribute, 35119
*Remarks in Senate*
Legislative process: study seminars, 34633
WASHINGTON WRAP-UP
*Articles and editorials*
Costs vs. Benefits of Clinch River Breeder Reactor, 24193
WASHINGTONIAN (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Do Singles Pay Too Much? 2753
This Means War, 2450
WASKOWICZ, FRANK
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 11798
WASTE
*Addresses*
Cooperative Effort Builds Beautiful America, Senator Randolph, 32456
North Coastal Counties Supervisors Association (sundry), Representative Clausen and Jared Carter, 39043-39045, 39045
Resource Recovery, Henry L. Diamond, 10899
Solid Waste Disposal, Senator Randolph, 10947
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago Using Sludge to Reclaim Land, 15257

Clam Beds Ruined by Sludge, 38115
Cogeneration Bill (sundry), 16887
EPA Shifts To Emphasize Recycling Sewage on Land, 33755
Extracting Fuel from Sludge, 16580
Garbage Problem, 6004
Gross National Trashpile (sundry), 21038, 21039
Know and Tell Your Government Why Pretreatment Is a Waste, 26653
Milwaukee's Garbage Recycled Into Energy, Steel, 6551
No Reason for Wasting Wastewater, 29899
Nuclear Wastes—Popular Antipathy Narrows Disposal Sites Search, 32782
Oregon Bottle Bill Cuts Litter, 1397
Private Profit and Public Waste Connection, 14035
Santa Rosa's Big Guns Shoot Waste and Feed Forest, 35470
Sensible Approach to Trash, 1437
Wastewater Treatment Research Achievement, 14431
Why Bioconversion Is Becoming So Marketable, 25614
*Bills and resolutions*
Beverage containers: require a refund value for certain (see H.R. 5582)
———require refund value for certain (see H.R. 7886)
Bottles and cans: ban nonreturnable (see H.R. 873)
Disposal systems: establishing national policy (see H. Con. Res H. Con. Res 192)
Effluent limitation: compliance date for (see H.R. 2486)
Energy recovery: develop plans and facilities (see H.R. 1214)
Energy-intensive materials: recovery of (see S. 1827)
Hazardous waste facilities: location and safety of (see H.R. 8657)
———require public ownership of (see H.R. 8657)
Incinerators: funds to alter municipal (see H.R. 2359)
Income tax: deduction relative to sewerage treatment (see H.R. 1821, 7267)
Nuclear: neutralize (see H.R. 6181)
Nuclear waste management: study (see H.R. 9852)
Ocean pollution: establish program of research and development (see H.R. 7878)
Paper: tax incentives for recycling (see H.R. 5477)
Radioactive waste storage: establish standards for (see S. 2189; H.R. 9190, 9499, 9510, 9823, 10366)
———expedite decisions relating to temporary storage (see H.R. 10301)
———State referendum on site selection for (see H.R. 5369)
———States' power to veto site selection for (see S. 1008, 1105, 1623; H.R. 2675, 6573)
Recycled waste: tax incentives for using (see H.R. 2772)
Rural areas: water-sewer loan-grant program for (see S. 1200)
Sanitation vehicles: grants for purchase of (see H.R. 6793)
Sewage collection systems: reimbursement for certain (see H.R. 9782)
Sewage sludge: effects of, in certain waters (see H.R. 3513)
———move certain disposal sites for (see H.R. 3513)
Sewer lines: deduction for connecting (see H.R. 2773)
———payment for certain connections (see H.R. 5531)
Sewerage service charges: tax deduction (see H.R. 1286, 3867)
Sludge: disposal research (see H.R. 6189, 6190, 7333, 8430)
———prohibit ocean dumping and compensate for damages (see S. 1673; H.R. 6777)
———regulation and removal of (see S. 1098; H.R. 851, 1246, 1247, 8966)
Sludge deposits: loans with respect to disasters resulting from (see H.R. 3514)
Solid waste: aid local governments in disposal of (see S. 1281; H.R. 10009)
———incentive to utilize recycled (see H.R. 1077)
Treatment services: system of user charges on recipients of (see H.R. 4474, 5124)
Treatment works: availability of funds for construction of (see S. 1694; H.R. 2752, 2937, 2938, 3390)
———reimbursement for construction of certain (see H.R. 2545)
*Letters*
Federal assistance for sewage treatment plants, President Carter, 7112
New Jersey coast ocean dumping, Representative Forsythe, 4547
Radioactive waste management, Representative Jenrette, 10567
Sewage treatment reimbursement grant program, Senator Nelson, to President Carter, 3787
Solid waste disposal funding, Senator Randolph, 32457
Views on bill (H.R. 5813) to revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment to District of Columbia for water and sewer services, Office of Management and Budget, 30907
Wastewater treatment facilities' funding, Senator Anderson, 4486
*Memorandums*
FmHA Grant Program for Water and Waste Disposal Facilities, 18664
Land Treatment of Wastewater, Douglas Costle, 33896
*Paper*
Ocean Dumping, 4707
*Remarks in House*
Americology: Milwaukee, Wis. resource recovery facility, 28624
Beverage containers: General Accounting Office study on national mandatory deposit proposal, 38910
———national mandatory uniform deposit program, 36410
District of Columbia: revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services (S. 1322; H.R. 5813), 30906
Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 4297), 33175, 33499
Ocean dumping: control (H.R. 4715), 7011
———New Jersey coast, 4547
Philadelphia, Pa.: proposal to move ocean disposal site, 17886
Radioactive material: study effects of disposal and decontamination (H.R. 6181), 10857
Rural water and waste disposal systems: national commitment (H. Con. Res. 192), 10817
Seafood processing: biodegradable materials used, 10850
Sewage sludge: ocean dumping, 25080–25083
Sludge compost: enriched landfill uses, 6258
Sludge Management Act: enact (H.R. 8966), 29775
Solid Waste Disposal Act: hazardous waste disposal problem (H.R. 8657), 25944
Tax deductions: sewer charges, 5067
Wastewater treatment systems: use of marshland, 14431
*Remarks in Senate*
Beverage containers: returnable, 21038
Clean Community System: program and seminar, 32456
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (S. 1200), 9811
———provisions of amendments (S. 1200), 9812–9815
Farmers' Home Administration: water and sewer program (S. 1200), 9811
National Materials Policy Act: introduction (S. 1281), 10898
Nuclear Waste Management Act: introduction (S. 2189), 33072
———provisions, 3307333082
Radioactive waste: State role in storage site selection (S. 1623), 17568
———States' veto power (S. 1105), 8767
San Francisco, Calif.: sewage treatment facility (S. 700), 4228
Sewage treatment: plant construction, 8263
Sewage treatment plants: reimbursement grant program, 3787
Sludge: control and eventual termination of ocean dumping (S. 1673), 18427
Sludge Management Act: introduction (S. 1098), 8765
Solid: overview of recovery systems, 18003
———program of assistance to local governments (S. 1281), 10898
Wastewater: grants for land treatment systems, 33896
*Reports*
Internalizing Disposal Costs, 10899
West Valley and the Nuclear Waste Dilemma (H. Rept. 95–755), 35341
*Statements*
Ocean Dumping—Relocation of Sewage Sludge Dumping Site, Representative Wydler, 22142
Reserve Mine Co. Permits for Taconite Tailings Disposal Basin Construction, Senator Anderson, 13006
Seafood Processing Wastes Effects on Marine Environments, J. J. Gonor, 10850
*Study*
Sensible Citizens Against Throwaways (SCAT), 1402
*Summary*
Bottles and Sense, 1391
*Tables*
Municipal waste treatment facilities: distribution of construction grant funds, by State, 38404
Sewage treatment construction: selected data, 8263
Sewage treatment grant program: selected data, 3787
WASYLIK, JOHN
*Letter*
GI education program criticism by Colman McCarthy, for Veterans of Foreign Wars, 31852
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaty, 33890
WATER *see also* ENVIRONMENT.
*Addresses*
Colorado Development Solutions, Representative Wirth, Denver Regional Council of Governments, 12130
Drought Is a Challenge, Senator Cranston, 19198
Dynamics of Water Pollution Control, Senator Culver, 12011
Federal Water Resource Development, Senator Church, 35602
Funds for Pollution Control, David J. Bardin, 7109
North Coastal Counties Supervisors Association (sundry), Representative Clausen and Jared Carter, 39043–39045, 39045
Relaxation of Quality Standards, Senator Muskie, 20783–20785
Water Resource Development, Vern Larson for Representative Abdnor, 33724
Water Resources Management, Representative Clausen, 39043
*Analysis*
Marine Pollution Control Zone Act (S. 885), 6078
*Announcement*
Resource project review, President Carter, 5743
*Appointment*
Conferees on bill (H.R. 3199) Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 31539
*Articles and editorials*
Acreage Limitation Unfair, 38820
Barges Open Country but Face Fee Threat, 25797
Battle over Oahe, 9473
Boondoggles—Public Works Projects, 18832
California Situation (sundry), 9962
Cancer Death Rates Are Tied to the Chlorine in Our Water, 22465
Cannery Waste Water For Irrigation, 24190
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (series), 6946, 6947
Carter Versus Central Arizona Project (sundry), 7502, 7503



Central Arizona Project, Representative Rhodes, 9542
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 9117, 9118
Chemical Plants Leave Unexpected Legacy for Two Virginia Rivers, 39172
Cleaner Water in Poor Nations Held Health Key, 4283
Coloradans Are Terrorized by Federal Water Policy Report (excerpt), 28600
Columbia Dam Decision—Is Loss the Greater Waste?, 21847
Columbia Dam Should Get Funding for Completion, 21848
Communities Miss Clean Water Deadline, 24320
Controversial Russell Dam, 17056
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Drought Sparks Need for Auburn Dam, 25985
Dumb, Near Dishonest, Water Project Action, 6456
Dust Bowl Memories in '77 Drought, 13972
Environmentalism and Leisure Class, 39314
Farm States' River Level Falling (sundry), 6790, 6791
Fish Farmers Get Ready To Hook Into Profits, 27777
Flood Losses—Acts of Man, 38199
Future Needs Warrant Russell Hydro-Project, 25410
Garrison Project (sundry), 15260
Governor Brown Is Playing With Peripheral Canal, 25338
Grapes of Wrath—1977, 21875
Grass-Roots Issue—Water Policy Biased Against Little Farmers, 21877
Great Need for Working Water Stressed by Irrigation Backer, 28318
Guatemala to Newtown Square Walk for Water (sundry), 24176
Is Land of Lakes Really Water Rich? (series), 27977–27982
Israeli Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates, 22442
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Killing Projects—No Way to Treat West, 9511
Kirkwood College—Harvard of Sewage World, 26773
Know and Tell Your Government Why Pretreatment Is a Waste, 26653
Last Change for Oahe! (sundry), 20790
Liquidity Crisis—Subsidies Have Worsened the Water Shortage in California, 24185
Missouri Water to Beneficial Use, 21081
Muddying the Clean-Water Law, 11868
New Cause for Concern, 3280
No Free Ride on the Waterways, 23941
No Reason for Wasting Wastewater, 29899
Oahe—Too Good To Be Dead, 21081
Oahe Backers Must Make Voices Collectively Heard, 6114
Oahe Review Panel Just Goes Through Motions, 9648
Oil and Water, Representative Studds, 28858
160 Acres Isn't Enough, 39312
Phosphate Ban in Detergents (sundry), 26741
Pork-Barrel Challenge, 24432, 24493
Projects Needed (sundry), 7695, 7696
Protecting the Projects, 7991
Rationing Plan Begins, 13972
Rejection of Bonneville Unit Mustn't Stop Water Quest, 13972
Safe Water for the World?, 4282
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, Senator Hatch, 28566
Solar Energy Tested as Way to Reduce Irrigation Costs, 16764
South Dakota Wants Oahe Continued (sundry), 19028–19031
Thinking Small, 9392
Wastewater Treatment Research Achievement, 14431
Water Politics—Those Clouds Over Westlands Aren't Rain, 27839
Water Projects, Viewed in Full Context, Encourage Saving for a Rainless Day, 22591
Water Projects and Sacred Cows (sundry), 18362
Water Quality Commission Report, 5752
Water Resource Development, 20127
Water-Projects Vote, 18609
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, 17771, 17890
Western Water Projects—View From the Mountains, 10011
Worth a River of Hope to People, 12385
*Bills and resolutions*
Central Valley project: feasibility study (see H.R. 4034)
Colorado River Basin: importation of water reconnaissance studies (see S. 582; H.R. 355)
Conservation: promote (see H.R. 6549)
———provide for (see H.R. 75, 7394)
Conservation equipment: provide loans for (see H.R. 9365, 10001)
Consumer products: require efficiency standards for (see H.R. 9364, 10002)
———specify water consumption of (see H.R. 9363, 10003)
Consumption: reduce (see H.R. 9360, 10006)
Demonstration projects: grants for certain (see S. 1176; H.R. 3750, 4944)
Drought: aid water districts suffering from (see H.R. 8468, 9199, 10261)
———emergency actions due to (see S. 925*, 1206, 1279*, 1306*, 1488, 1489, 1935*; H.R. 4537, 5117*, 5198, 5199, 5494, 5857, 5884, 6047, 6272, 6549, 8523)
———inequitable administration of aid due to (see H. Res. 741, 759)
———tax deduction for losses due to (see H.R. 5567)
Efficiency standards: establish for public buildings (see H.R. 9361, 10005)
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: additional authorization under (see H.R. 4155)
———additional authorizations under (see H.R. 3199*, 3392, 3678, 3788, 4155)
———amend (see S. 57, 1952*; H.R. 373, 651, 1248, 5779, 9211, 9430, 9464, 9491, 9557)
———amend relative to term, navigable waters (see H.R. 5778, 5955)
———continue construction grants program (see S. 1635)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 3199) to provide authorizations under (see H. Con. Res. 444*)
———define pollutants (see H.R. 5077, 7999)
———reimbursement for construction of treatment works (see H.R. 2545)
———repeal certain grant conditions (see H.R. 3250)
———State responsibilities (see H.R. 3751)
Fluoridation: promote (see H.R. 328)
Hungry Horse project, Montana: feasibility study (see H.R. 4655)
Hydroelectric projects: authorize study to develop rural area (see H.R. 9700)
Independent Water Project Review Board: establish (see H.R. 8060, 10004)
Indian reservations: adjudication and quantification of claims to rights to use water on (see H.R. 9951)
Industrial development bonds: tax treatment of certain (see H.R. 10239)
Irrigators: establish rate for certain (see H.R. 9592, 10242)
Kaw Lake, Okla.: construct facilities at (see H.R. 7458)
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: amend (see H.R. 5248, 5306*, 5524, 5802)
Municipal watersheds: guidelines for land management plans relative to certain (see H.R. 8575)
National Water Policy: establish (see S. Res. 284*)
National Water Resources Management Policy: establishment of (see H.J. Res. 619)
Office of Water Management: establish (see H.R. 8060, 10004)
Oil and hazardous substances: increase penalties for discharging (see H.R. 473)
Pick Sloan Missouri Basin project: feasibility study (see H.R. 3909)
———feasibility study of Prairie Bend Unit (see S. 863)
Public water systems: clean and update (see H.R. 2317)
———increase authorizations for (see S. 1528*)
Reclamation projects: increase amount of land eligible for water deliveries (see H.R. 10186)
———prohibit withholding of water deliveries from beneficiaries of certain (see S.J. Res. 93; H.R. 9641, 9706, 9707, 10178; H.J. Res. 633)
Resource development: authorize feasibility investigations (see S. 2112; H.R. 3344, 9355)
Resource facilities: guarantee bonds issued to finance (see S. 367, 1545)
Resource projects: recreation and fish and wildlife benefits of (see S. 2054)
Resources: weather modification activities and collection of hydrometeorological information relative to (see H.R. 4461)
Resources Development Act: amend (see S. 608; H.R. 6228)
Resources research: extend authorization for (see S. 1028; H.R. 4746*)
Resources research and development: program of (see S. 846; H.R. 4157, 6628)
Rural areas: maintain water quality in (see S. 1280; H.R. 8150)
———water and waste disposal systems for (see H. Con. Res. 192, 225)
———water-sewer loan-grant program for (see S. 1200)
Safe drinking water: appropriations to aid States with respect to (see H.R. 5829, 5830, 6159, 6160, 6827)
Safe Drinking Water Act: agree to Senate amendments to bill (S. 1528) (see H. Res. 885*)
———grants for demonstration projects (see S. 1176; H.R. 4944)
———increase authorizations under (see S. 1528*)
———request return of official papers to the Senate on bill (S. 1528) (see S. Res. 310*)
Saline conversion program: extend authorization for (see S. 1028; H.R. 4746*)
Shoshone project, Wyoming: exempt from excess lands provisions (see S. 2286; H.R. 6511)
———improve Buffalo Bill Extension (see S. 2289)
Sludge: disposal research (see H.R. 6189, 6190, 7333, 8430)
———regulation and removal of (see S. 1098; H.R. 851, 1246, 1247, 8966)
Sludge and sewage: reclaim those damaged by (see H.R. 1214)
State water resources: prevent Federal usurpation of (see S. 381)
Supplies: assure adequate (see S. 1143; H.R. 9362, 10008)
———report to Congress identifying areas with deficiency in quantity or quality (see H.R. 5642)
Supply and waste disposal: establishing national policy (see H. Con. Res. 192)
Transportation of water: pay costs of (see H.R. 5857, 6272)
Treatment works: availability of funds for construction of (see S. 1694; H.R. 2752, 2937, 2938, 3390, 4060)
Waste treatment services: system of user charges on recipients of (see H.R. 4474, 5124)
Water resources development projects: establish wetland areas (see H.R. 618)
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (see S. 186, 1530*; H.R. 6752*)
Water supply contracts: notice and hearings prior to issuance (see H.R. 6335, 10243)
Watershed areas: aid construction in (see S. 441; H.R. 2211, 6049)
Wells: require county approval before drilling of (see H.R. 6962)
———tax deduction for repairs, improvements, or replacements of residential (see H.R. 6562)
Wetland areas: establish (see H.R. 3391)
*Contract*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project, 18806

*Court decision*
E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co., et al. v. Train, EPA Administrator, et al. (water pollution control), 8274
*Essay*
Water: Ariadne's Liquid Thread, Barbara Ward, 4280
*Interview*
Energy, Water, Environment, Secretary of the Interior Andrus, 21028
*Letters*
Alton dam canals, Robert L. Herbst, 33629
Auburn Dam project, Calif., effects on drought, Bureau of Reclamation, 8885
Carter Urged To Reconsider Cutoff of Water Projects, Roger M. Blouch, 6457
Clean Water Act (H.R. 3199) (sundry), 39179, 39186, 39188, 39190, 39194, 39195, 39219
Curbing unnecessary spending on water projects, President Carter to Representatives Miller of California and Emery, 12522
Demonstration program for potable reuse of municipal waste water, Environmental Protection Agency to Representative James P. Johnson, 11116
Denver potable reuse demonstration project, John A. Green to Representative James P. Johnson, 11117
Disposal of dredged or fill material, Senator Bumpers, 39188
Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, William T. Coleman, Jr., 2553
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (H.R. 3199), Thomas C. Jorling, 39179
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (sundry), 26723, 26724, 26738, 26746, 26755, 26756
Federal Water Pollution Control Act impounded funds, Senate Committee on Government Operations, 7165
Funding of EPA water pollution control construction program (sundry), to Senator Proxmire, 7731
Funds for Oahe Unit, South Dakota, Representative Abdnor (sundry), 18601
Impact of Federal policies on regional economies, 24185
Law of the Sea Conference negotiations (sundry), Senator Muskie, 39186
Meramec Park Lake project, Floyd E. Sutterfield, 18800
Municipal waste water reuse, Environmental Protection Agency, 5027
Oahe project funding, Scott Sperry, to President Carter, 9122
Pollution Control Act, correspondence between Senators Baker and Randolph and Department of the Army and EPA, 7838–7841
Pollution enforcement penalties, Environmental Protection Agency, 39190
Reinstate funds for Hillsdale Dam reservoir, Miami County (Kans.) Democratic Central Committee, 18835
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments (sundry), Representative AuCoin and others, 22463, 22468
Silvicultural activities relating to timber management and water quality, John R. McGuire to Representative Breaux, 38970
South Dakota water project, Representative Abdnor, 9710
South Dakota wetlands designation, Corps of Engineers, 34852
Termination of lending funds due to Arizona water situation (sundry), 19607
Views on bill (H.R. 5813) to revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment to District of Columbia for water and sewer services, Office of Management and Budget, 30907
Water resources policy study option papers, 8 Representatives, 23115
Watershed projects, sundry committees of the House, 76
Western drought, 20 Representatives, 5409
*Lists*
Federal projects deleted, 4809
Irrigation projects funded by World Bank and IDA, 18596
Issues included in Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26698
Jurisdictions with phosphorus limitations, 26739
Minnesota water pollution control hearings participants, 26074
Non-phosphorus alternatives, 26742
Ocean outfalls to territorial seas and beyond, 38989, 38990
129 specific pollutants, 38961
Projects recommended for deauthorization, 24892, 24893
Projects that received construction grant under Public Law 660, 84th Congress and initiated construction between July 1, 1972 and July 1, 1973 (by State), 38980
Waterway expense reduction proposals, American Waterways Operators, 33187
*Memorandums*
FmHA Grant Program for Water and Waste Disposal Facilities, 18664
Oahe Project, South Dakota Oahe Unit Task Force, 21058
Pollution Civil Penalties, Environmental Protection Agency, 39191
Regulation and Monitoring of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals Under Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 38962
*Message*
South Dakota Policy, Governor Richard F. Kneip, 2792
*Paper*
Wetlands (campaign position) President Carter, 6985
*Press release*
Criteria for reviewing water projects, Department of the Interior, 7505
*Remarks in House*
Agricultural Water Quality Act: enact (H.R. 8150), 22592
Ak Chin Indian community of Arizona: settlement of certain claims (H.R. 8099), 21417
Alton locks and dam: proposed reconstruction, 32628, 33629
Aquaculture Organic Act: enact (H.R. 1883), 27777
Belle Fourche irrigation project: modernize (H.R. 10290), 39719
Bull Run Watershed: control and regulation (H.R. 7074), 14128
Cache River-Bayou DeView channelization: President's position on, 24431
Caesar Creek Reservoir project, Ohio, 15104
Carter, Jimmy: response to statement on water projects by, 13970
Central Arizona project: proposed action, 5408
Central Utah project: modify cutback proposals, 18363
Clean Water Act: concurrent resolution (H. Con. Res. 444) directing Clerk to make correction in enrollment of bill (H.R. 3199) to enact, 38998
———enact (H.R. 3199), conference report, 38949, 39052, 39624
———resolution (H. Res. 935) for consideration of conference report on bill (H.R. 3199) to enact, 38949
Committee on Drought (House, Select): establish (H. Res. 384), 6552
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: enact (S. 1279), 15114, 15125
Conservation: review of proposed legislation (H.R. 9360–9365), 31377
Corps of Engineers: limit jurisdiction to navigable waters, 10427, 10429, 10875
———limit jurisdiction to navigable waters (H.R. 3199), 10418
Disaster Relief Act: extend to drought-stricken areas (H.R. 5004), 7483
District of Columbia: revise basis for estimating annual Federal payment for water and sewer services (S. 1322; H.R. 5813), 30906
Drought: effects, 1797
———relief needed in West, 5409
Drought of 1976–77: authorize emergency actions to mitigate impacts of (S. 925; H.R. 5117), 10222
Drought relief: provide for emergency (S. 1935), 27084
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 10261), 38628
———enact (H.R. 8468), 24444
———provisions (H.R. 10261), 38628
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: define term "pollutants" (H.R. 7999), 20616
———effects on seafood processors, 20616
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 11, 3199), 10391, 10396, 10434
Flood insurance: allow private lending in hazard areas, 34132
———increase limit, 5775
Floods: increase insurance coverage (H.R. 6673), 12594
Great Lakes shorelines: prevent erosion, 37409, 37410
Indians: water rights (H.R. 9951), 36986
Irrigation projects: exempt certain from excess land provisions (H.R. 6511), 11761
———increase acreage limitations, 38313
Johnstown, Pa.: flood tragedy and stories of heroism, 30250, 30481, 30483
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: Senate amendments relating to land acquisition (H.R. 5306), 16688
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 36954
Maryland: shortage, 22156
National water policy: establish (H.J. Res. 619), 37418
Navigation Development Act: authorizing public works (H.R. 8309), 33627
———enact (H.R. 8309), 23375
Oahe irrigation project: continue, 21080
Office of Water Management: establish (H.R. 8060), 34829
Peripheral Canal: proposed water system in Calif., 25337
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: conference report on bill (H.R. 7553) to enact, 24746, 24751, 24753, 24754, 25799
———enact (H.R. 7553), 18579, 18609, 18798
Public works projects: appropriations (H.R. 7753), 18365, 18548
Reclamation Act: proposed revision, 39706
Reclamation and conservation: resolution to supply situation, 5026
Reclamation projects: validate water contracts (H.R. 10234), 38302
Resource projects: review, 9732
Resources: authorize assessment study (H.R. 5642), 9301
———conference report on bill (H.R. 4746) to extend authorization of appropriations for research and development, 24043
Resources projects: evaluation standards, 6656
River basin plans: authorize (S. 2281), 36955
Rural water and waste disposal systems: national commitment (H. Con. Res. 192), 10817
Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments: enact (S. 1528), 36327
———enact (S. 1528; H.R. 6827), 22457
Saline water conversion program: conference report on bill (H.R. 4746) to extend authorization of appropriations for research and development, 24043
———develop research programs, 8091
———extend authorization of appropriations for research and development (H.R. 4746), 15099, 15120
Shortages: develop alternatives to well drilling, 17890
Soil and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106; H.R. 75), 17485, 17513
South Dakota: wetlands, 34852
Supplies: authorize appropriations to research recycling (H.R. 5101), 11115
Supply contracts: require prior public notice (H.R. 6335), 11310



Wastewater treatment systems: use of marshland, 14431
Water bank: create, 6456
Water Conservation Amendments Act: enact (H.R. 9360), 35366
Water pollution control: extend deadline for construction grants applications (H.R. 2752), 10808
Water Pollution Control Federation conference: program, 32346
Water projects: President's attempts to stop construction in certain States, 4939
———President's position on certain, 24431
Water Resources Management and Pricing Reform Act: enact (H.R. 9592), 34059
———provisions (H.R. 9592), 34059
Water Resources Planning Act: authorize appropriations to carry out (H.R. 6752), 15101, 15121
Water resources projects: Presidents' proposal to eliminate 19, 9392
Water Resources Research and Saline Water Conversion Act: enact (H.R. 4746), 27834
Waterway users tax: impact, 23941, 25797
———proposed amendment to H.R. 8309, 29147
Wells: allow homeowners deduction for new, in drought areas (H.R. 6562), 11857
*Remarks in Senate*
Ak-Chin Indian Reservation, Arizona: studies (S. 1582), 33240
Arizona: provide to five central Indian tribes (S. 905), 6320
Army Corps of Engineers: modernize programs (S. 774), 5190
California: crisis, 4307
California-Nevada Interstate Compact: consent and approval (S. 668), 4175
Central Arizona project: authorize, 8306
Clean Water Act: conference report (H.R. 3199), 39170
———correction of enrollment (H. Con. Res. 444), 39221
Community Drought Relief Act: provisions, 10510
Development projects: administration challenges to certain, 20786
Dickey-Lincoln hydroelectric power project: pumped storage proposal, 39314
Farmers: promote settlement in Federal irrigation projects (S. 1812), 21873
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (S. 1952), 26420, 26690, 26709, 26710, 26761
———continue construction grant program (S. 1635), 17759
———extend availability of construction of treatment works' funds (S. 1694), 18890
———provisions (S. 381), 1683
———revise section 404 permit program (S. 381), 1682
Intervention on the High Seas Act: amend (S. 2380), 39280
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act: conference report (H.R. 5306), 16833
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act: enact (S. 106), 8747
Management policy: hearings on national, 30854
Minnesota: management policies, 26071
Missouri River Basin: authorize State-sanctioned private irrigation projects (S. 2272), 36226
National policy: revision, 31571
Pollution: fund for removal from navigable waters (S. 493), 2553
Reclamation Lands Family Farm Act: enact (S. 1812), 21873
———provisions (S. 1812), 21878–21882
Resource facilities: bond issues (S. 367), 1658
Resource management: national policy (S. Res. 284), 32385
Resource Planning Act: amend (S. 186), 817
Resource projects: administration's proposals, 9130
———development, 20125
———research and development (S. 846), 5703
Resources: conservation of (S. 106), 657, 35835
———conservation (S. 106), 36558
———Israeli innovations, 22442
Resources Research Act: amdnd (S. 186), 817
Richard B. Russell Dam, S.C.: feasibility, 25410
Riverton, Wyo.: study means of developing sources of supply (S. 2221), 34422
Rural areas: maintenance and quality (S. 1280), 10896
Safe Drinking Water Act: amend (S. 1528), 16396, 27418, 36250
———introduction (S. 1176), 9445
———return of official papers on bill (S. 1528) (S. Res. 310), 35604
———return official papers on bill (S. 1528) (S. Res. 310), 36129
Saline Water Conversion Act: conference report (H.R. 4746), 23996
Sludge Management Act: introduction (S. 1098), 8765
Supplies: assure adequate (S. 1143), S9208
Treatment facilities grants: assure competition for American manufacturers, 26059
U.N. Conference, Argentina: appointment of Senator Gravel, 6063
U.N. conference on water: proposed, 4280
Water Resource Facilities Financing Act: introduction (S. 1545), 14968
Water Resources Planning Act: amend (H.R. 6752), 16564
Water Resources Research and Technology Development Act: provide continuing program (S. 846), 16561
Western States: Water Resources Council study, 26915
*Reports*
Ak-Chin Indian Reservation, Arizona, Hydrological Study (excerpt) (S. 1582), 33240
Conference on bill (H.R. 3199) Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 38433
Conference on bill (H.R. 4746) saline water conversion, 22677
Conference on bill (H.R. 7553) making for water and power development and energy research, 24152
Great Lakes Water Quality (excerpt), Environmental Protection Agency, 26735
Interstate Conference on Water Problems (excerpt), 32387
Land and Water Resources Conservation Act (excerpt), 8749
Oahe Unit—Deletion of East Lake Plain, Department of Interior, 11779
*Resolutions by organizations*
Cache River channelization, Arkansas State House of Representatives, 21850
Central Utah project funding: Upper Colorado River Commission, 21841
———Utah State Legislature, 21840
*Statements*
Acreage Limitations of Reclamation Act, Victor V. Veysey, 38337
Administration Review of National Water Policy, Robert N. Miller, 32371
Auburn Dam, Calif. Economic Justification, Representative Harold Johnson, 8886
Belle Fourche Irrigation Project, Robert Donaldson, 39719
California-Nevada Interstate Compact, Roland D. Westergard, 4176
Central Arizona Project (sundry), 8307–8317
Central Utah Project (sundry), 8792, 8793
Clean Water Act (H.R. 3199) (sundry), 39199, 39212
Drought Crisis, Don Lias, 8075
Drought Problems, Representative Panetta, 6989
Federal Water Resources Management, Representative Panetta, 34830
Limiting Detergent Phosphorus Inputs in Lakes, Richard T. Prentki, 26738
Lukfata Reservoir Funding, Senator Bartlett, 21822
National Policy, sundry Western States' Senators, 32790
National Water Resources Management Policy: Senator Hansen, 31571
———Senator McGovern, 30854
Oahe Irrigation Project, Senator McGovern, 5748
Oahe Irrigation Project Funding, Representative Abdnor, 10587
Oahe Project, Governor Richard F. Kneip (sundry), 12755, 12758
Oahe Project, Loren Zingmark, 9480
Public Works Appropriations, H.R. 7553, Senator McClellan, 21848
Reclamation Act and Family Farms, Palmer S. Torvend, 39707
Return of Federal Investment to Central Valley Project, Calif., 18337
River Basin Monetary Authorization Act (H.R. 5885), Representative Roberts, 15102
South Dakota Project Review, Representative Abdnor, 9708
Value of Water Projects: Representative Wright, 9732
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, Representative Panetta, 35366
Water Resource Projects Funding, President Carter, 21830
Water Rights for Arizona Tribes, Senator DeConcini, 16454
Waterway User Tax, H.R. 8309 (additional views), Representatives Mineta, Ambro, Edgar, and Nowak, 27853
*Stipulation and Order*
Audubon Society case relating to Garrison Diversion Unit, 18839
*Study*
Water Conservation, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 38628
*Summaries*
Amendments to Safe Drinking Water and Clean Air Acts, 36330
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments (S. 1952), 26699
H.R. 3199, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 10397, 10400
H.R. 6827, Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments, subcommittee action, 22465
Projects deleted from FY 1978 budget, Council on Environmental Quality, 5743
Rural Source Quality Bill (S. 1280), 10898
Use of Brackish Ground Water Resources for Regional Energy Development, Tularosa Basin, Federal Energy Administration, 23997
*Synopsis*
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
*Tables*
Municipal pollution: marine discharges (selected data), 39180
Public Works for Water and Power Development and Energy Research Appropriation Act: comparative statement of new budget authority, 24746, 24747
———summary by major program categories, 18580
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project: cost estimates (selected data), 18809, 18810
*Texts of*
H.R. 3199 (S. 1952), Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, 26775
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
S. 106, Land and Water Resources Conservation Act, 8748
*Unknown*
Richard B. Russell Dam and Lake project
WATER BANK ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Conservation agreements: increase payments (see H.R. 1653)
WATER POLLUTION *see* ENVIRONMENT; WATER
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Navigable waters: amend use of definition (S. 867), 5856
WATER RESOURCES CONTROL ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Flood control projects: Federal certification of (see S. 1036)

*Remarks in Senate*
Termination: extend (S. 1036), 8107
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL
*Communications from*
Annual report, 13914, 13993
Comprehensive planning program: appropriations, 12360, 12566
Freedom of Information Act: annual report, 17566
National Conference on Water: report, 17979
*Remarks in Senate*
National policy: revision, 31571
Water management: hearings on national policy, 30854
Western States: study, 26915
*Statements*
National Water Resources Management Policy: Senator Hansen, 31571
———Senator McGovern, 30854
WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see H.R. 1734)
Big Sandy River: appropriate additional funds for dam on (see H.R. 9844)
Lake Pontchartrain: hurricane-flood protection project on (see H.R. 10387)
New York Harbor: drift project (see H.R. 1475)
Water wells: require county approval before drilling of (see H.R. 6962)
WATER RESOURCES PLANNING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 186, 1530*; H.R. 6752*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (H.R. 6752), 16564
WATER RESOURCES RESEARCH ACT
*Remarks in Senate*
Saline water conversion: conference report (H.R. 4746), 23996
WATER SPECTRUM (Army Corps of Engineers' publication)
*Articles and editorials*
In Lieu of Dams, 38076, 38363
WATERBURY, CONN.
*Remarks in House*
Hanson, Tony: New Orleans Saints draft choice, 19614
Italian Heritage, Inc.: Carnevale Festival, 4553
*Remarks in Senate*
Italian Heritage, Inc.: Carnevale Festival, 4703
*Report*
Energy Conservation Proposals, Chamber of Commerce, 11515
WATERBURY (CONN.) REPUBLICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Liberalized Voter Plan Unreasonable, 14757
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27962
Panama Canal (sundry), 9447, 9448
Panama Canal Vital to U.S. Interests (sundry), 10548
Protection for Motherhood—Consumerism, 13204
WATERGATE AFFAIR
*Articles and editorials*
1984—Orwell's World Now Behind Us, 7970
Time to Reappraise, 23102
*Memorandum*
Inadequacies of October 1975 Report of Special Prosecution Force, Representative Holtzman, 21705
*Remarks in House*
Nixon, Richard M.: television interview relating to, 13422, 13649, 13650
*Statement*
Special Prosecutor Failed to Account for His Work, Representative Holtzman, 27144
WATERLOO (IOWA) COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Monster Agency for Consumers, 12604
WATERS, HARRY F.
*Articles and editorials*
What TV Does to Kids, 5734
WATERS, HERBERT J.
*Statement*
Food for Peace Program, 11226
WATERS, MARGARET
*Articles and editorials*
Nobel Prize Goes to Dr. Yalow, 35062
WATERSHED PROTECTION AND FLOOD PREVENTION ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Amend (see S. 8)
Loans: raise limitation on (see S. 441; H.R. 6049)
Procedures: improve (see H.R. 2211)
*Remarks in House*
Watershed projects: improve rate of construction and completion (H.R. 2211), 1731
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 8), 514
Loans: increase limitation (S. 441), 2163
WATERTOWN (N.Y.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Dewey's Death, 36391
Humphrey's Monument: His Service, 38589
Some Unwarranted Criticisms, 1916
WATERTOWN (S. DAK.) PUBLIC OPINION
*Articles and editorials*
Ag-Land Trust, 3783
Air Fare Reducer Called Hoax, 15679
Airline Deregulation (sundry), 13500
Dogpatch Airlines if Deregulation Approved, 23088
Federal Fiscal Problems Caused by I.O.U.'s, 31027
Kneip Bows Out, 21057
Minority Firm Lack Could Cost County $1.3 Million, 35134
No Room To Talk—Business and Federal Regulations, 220
Saturday Mail Suspension Would Be Hardship, 23627
Warning Flag Raised Over Bus Industry Condition, 28926
WATERWAYS JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Arkansas Strut, 30307
WATKINS, JAMES D.
*List*
Pay and benefit changes impacting Armed Forces since 1972, 27555
WATKINS, WES *(a Representative from Oklahoma)*
*Appointment*
Conferee, 30524, 30525, 33772
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Council To Promote Economic Stability: establish (see H.R. 6406), 11484
Beef: limit imports of prepared or preserved into U.S. (see H.R. 10180), 38179
Clean Air Act: amend to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5986), 10309
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6656), 12303
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: prescribe criteria for determining amount of grants (see H.R. 7444), 17004
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7901), 20192
Economic stability: provide program of projects to promote (see H.R. 8065), 21185
Education: pinpoint disaster assistance to school facilities (see H.R. 3293), 3919
Emergency Livestock Credit Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6959), 13706
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: extend and amend (see H.R. 6415), 11485
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 9310), 30989
Federal Housing Administration: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10152), 38060
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Health; assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Housing Act of 1949: increase and extend authorities (see H.R. 6873), 13301
Income tax: increase investment credit for conversion or replacement of natural gas or oil equipment (see H.R. 6545), 11628
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9493), 33196
Kim, Young Hyon: relief (see H.R. 10031), 37036
Members of Congress: cost-of-living adjustments (see H.R. 4204), 5613
Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center: designate (see H.R. 7674), 17975
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 582), 18869, 27285
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Guard Bureau Chief: increase minimum grade from major general to lieutenant general (see H.R. 9530), 33493
National Shut-In Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 549), 23483
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 546), 23000
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Natural gas or oil: increase investment tax credit for conversion or replacement of equipment using (see H.R. 6545), 11628
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oklahoma: disposition of certain lands by (see H.R. 4696), 6668
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 9822), 35708
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 739), 27162
Peanut program: amend for 1978–81 crops of peanuts (see H.R. 6904), 13470
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 238), 17203
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7736), 18419
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Seminole Indians: provide for distribution of funds awarded (see H.R. 8910), 27284
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9970), 37033
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 8744), 26623
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Veterans: provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559), 17358
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Remarks by, on*
Ada, Okla.: funds for EPA agricultural research laboratory, 11115



Africa: Sahel development program funds, 20270
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24390, 24391, 24404
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38427
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 38427
———program, 21136
Carter, President: energy policy, 27053
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22698
Cooper, Henry and Ruth: senior citizen interns, 22698
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21136
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 6405) amend, conference report, 38163, 38164
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25936, 26182, 26466–26468, 26473, 27053
EPA: appropriations to office of research and development, 11115
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20270
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14354, 14357, 14384
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22509
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24370
Lukfata Dam, McCurtain County, Okla.: project, 9279, 18803, 20270
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26182, 26466–26468, 26473
Oil: Federal tax, 27053
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18803
Senior citizen intern program, 22698
Shoe industry: improve leather tanning process, 11115
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35397
———create national commission, 35397
Wheat: increasing target price, 24404
*Report*
National Energy Plan Evaluation, General Accounting Office (excerpt), 27053
*Testimony*
Lukfata Dam Project, McCurtain County, Okla., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, by, 9279
WATKINS FAMILY
*Remarks in House*
Reunion: tribute, 25604
WATSON, DOUGLAS
*Articles and editorials*
City Food Stamp Fiasco Causes Debt, 241
Senator Mathias Unveils Legislative Proposals, 31
WATSON, GEORGE G.
*Prayer*
Senate, 26682
WATSON, JEROME
*Articles and editorials*
Henry Hyde Fears Being Lukewarm—and He Isn't, 22152
Representative Reuss' Brainchild, 5551
WATSON, WILLIAM C.
*Letter*
Federal strip mining legislation, 3153
WATSON, WYNDLE
*Articles and editorials*
County Kicks Off Energy Program, 33399
WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
*Remarks in House*
local Band: tribute, 14063
WATSONVILLE (CALIF.) REGISTER-PAJARONIAN
*Articles and editorials*
201 Years Later, and 5 Years After, 26234
WATT, JAMES G.
*Address*
Politics of Energy Supply and Demand, 9451
WATT, WILLIAM J.
*Analysis*
Hospital costs, 5778
WATTENBERG, BEN J.
*Articles and editorials*
John Ehrlichman's Final Sad Revenge, 33293
Mao's Funeral, 5252
WATTENBERG, ESTHER
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Forced-Work Rule, 9307
WATTS, DELISA L.
*Remarks in House*
Presidential Classroom for Young Americans: participation, 5796
WATTS, GLENN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Crisis Is for Real, 37848
*Statement*
International Communications, 19651
WATTS, HAROLD W.
*Reports*
All Our Children: American Family Under Pressure (excerpt), 39379
Unemployment and Children, 39377
WAUCONDA, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Centennial: observance, 26231
WAUKEGAN, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Evans, Robert: tribute, 23376
WAUKEGAN (ILL.) NEWS-SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Housewife Hijacks Hospital Bed To Get Operation, 25597
Lure of Africa, 7258
*Remarks in House*
Just, Bernice L.: retirement, 17470
WAUKESHA (WIS.) FREEMAN
*Letter*
Social security financing, Ray Wendland, 31490
WAUPACA COUNTY (WIS.) POST
*Articles and editorials*
Parts Per Million—PPM?, 38617
WAUSAU (WIS.) HERALD
*Articles and editorials*
Help for Home Buyers, 26246
Panama Canal TV Program Was Slanted, 37890
WAVA (Arlington, Va.)
*Broadcast*
View of news broadcasting, 37911, 37932
*Remarks in Senate*
Arundel, Arthur W.: tribute, 37931
WAXMAN, HENRY A. *(a Representative from California)*
*Address*
Israeli Opposition to PLO, Prime Minister Menachem Begin, 28072
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 20132, 38001
*Articles and editorials*
Another Setback in Quest for Clean Air, George F. Will, Washington Post, 21600
Challenging Media Monopolies, Deirdre Carmody, New York Times, 26658–26660
Consumer Unrest Staggering (sundry), 16489
Dirty Auto Cost Should Shift to Detroit, 2441
Gasoline Waste, Russel Train, Washington Post, 10989
In the Nature of a Farewell, Sander Vanocur, Washington Post, 22098
Laetrile Political Success of a Scientific Failure, Consumer Reports (publication), 29889–29891
Lee White—Natural Gas: An Offer They Can't Refuse, 22621
Natural Gas: Offer They Can't Refuse, Lee White, 22621
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, Daniel S. Greenberg and Judith E. Randal, Washington Post, 14914–14916
Senate and Ageism, Marc Rosenblum, New York Times, 34831
78 Members Nickeled in Lobbying Campaign for Consumer Agency, Congressional Quarterly, 25987
Soviet Drive on Dissent Began Before Carter's Stand, Christopher S. Wren, New York Times, 17345 77-06-02
Soviet Jew Delivers Challenge on Rights, Malcolm W. Browne, New York Times, 22896
Soviet Links Dissidents to CIA, David K. Shipler, New York Times (series), 17344, 17346
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, H. Haskell Ziperman and George R. Smith, American Medical Association Journal, 26635
Tiny Orlov Group Casts Large Shadow, Christopher S. Wren, New York Times, 22640
TV Violence: Script for Voluntary Cleanup, David Levy, Los Angeles Times, 4575
Why Can't Networks Help Support PBS? John J. O'Conner, New York Times, 36724
Women Are Having Too Many Hysterectomies, Ellen Goodman, 17042
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate placement of children in adoptive homes (see H.R. 7380), 15943
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
———extend coverage to those over 64 (see H.R. 5226), 7912
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798, 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546, 6547), 11628
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 287), 23223
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholism programs: provide Federal aid for (see H.R. 8275), 22734
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
———period of time for determining adoption of concurrent resolutions (see H.R. 9534), 33493
Arms sales: congressional check on those to non-NATO countries (see H.R. 3116), 3496
Army Signal Corps: consider women's telephone service as active duty (see H.R. 8008), 20752
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3228), 3916
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Balto-Slavic Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics (see H.J. Res. 463), 14520
Biomedical research: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3539), 4529
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
Blood donations: social security benefits (see H.R. 8224), 22580
Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice: establish within National Institutes of Health (see H.R. 4869), 7087
Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Parks and Seashore, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 8782), 27162
Chilean nationals: grant admission to U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7366), 15942
Cigarettes: establish a health protection tax on (see H.R. 3881), 5102

———regulate in Federal facilities (see H.R. 3882), 5101
———strengthen warning label (see H.R. 3878), 5100
Civil Rights Act of 1964: provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices (see H.R. 9809), 35708
Clayton Act: amend to maintain competition among energy-producing industries (see H.R. 8574), 25311
Clean Air Act: amend (see H.R. 4758, 6161), 6859, 10834
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Clinical laboratories: revise program for regulation of (see H.R. 6221), 10836
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 794, 865), 31146, 35079
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 484), 10838
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430
———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3693), 4606
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Department of Commerce: establish U.S. Design Council within (see H.R. 7848), 19431
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649, 7807), 12303, 19130
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
DNA projects: regulate research involving recombinant (see H.R. 4759, 7897), 6859, 19872
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2190), 1787
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———protect public health (see H.R. 9541), 33493
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3552), 4529
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Employment: establish equal opportunities for those over 40 (see H.R. 3072, 5217), 3432, 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy-producing industries: maintain competition among (see H.R. 8574), 25311
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: prohibit discrimination against credit applicants on basis of geographical location (see H.R. 10026), 37035
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Executive agencies: provide increased employment opportunities for persons unable to work standard working hours (see H.R. 6184), 10835
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 606), 17204
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative procedures (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 8514), 24794
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Grosso-Padilla, Fidel: relief (see H.R. 3090), 3433
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
———prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Health: cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment (see H. Con. Res. 140), 6310
Health planning: 1978 appropriations (see H.R. 3538), 4529
Health services programs: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4976), 7468
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 9289
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 322), 26231
Higher Education Act: amend to establish system of grants for urban universities (see H.R. 8062), 21184
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Hospital cost containment: establish transitional system of (see H.R. 9717), 34768
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
Human reproductive process: provide Federal financial assistance for research (see H.R. 6949), 13706
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities in payment of (see H.R. 8796), 27163
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4227, 4228), 5613
———credit for housing older persons in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5926), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for housing senior citizens (see H.R. 3073), 3432
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3288), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7620), 17557
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
Medical records: protect privacy (see H.R. 7705), 18336



Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387), 8497
———outpatient rehabilitation services (see H.R. 9730), 35078
———provide coverage for uterine cancer tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 335), 27286
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 582), 18869, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Institutes of Health: establish Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice within (see H.R. 4869), 7087
National Labor Relations Act: amend relative to collective bargaining (see H.R. 3045), 3431
———include bargaining for retirement benefits in collective bargaining (see H.R. 7989), 20658
———relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 4184, 8588), 5612, 25312
Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman: establish (see H.R. 7568), 17359
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———extend protection to those over 64 (see H.R. 5226), 7912
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide tax credit for housing (see H.R. 3073), 3432
———provide with access to already scheduled courses and programs (see H.R. 9759), 35341
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4227, 4228), 5613
———tax credit for housing in principal residence (see H.R. 7020), 13981
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: impose civil penalties against those who use mail to conduct lotteries (see H.R. 7251), 15154
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322, 6364), 5979, 11147
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend (see H.R. 3598), 4531
———authorize appropriations for biomedical research (see H.R. 4975), 7468
———authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4974), 7468
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Recombinant DNA: guideline and liability in development of research (see H.R. 3591, 3592), 4530
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682
Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Rhodesia: halt chrome imports from (see H.R. 4717), 6857
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 408), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 97), 3177
Safe drinking water: authorize appropriations to States for (see H.R. 6159, 6160), 10834
———extend authorities for providing assistance to States for (see H.R. 6827), 13184
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Seals: Canadian Government policy on permitting killing of newborn harp (see H. Con. Res. 163), 7808
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens (see H.R. 7535), 17203
Senior centers: make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8269), 3429, 22734
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 337), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Smeliansky family: urge Russia to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 279), 22735
———urge Soviet Union to grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 309), 25046
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———blood donations (see H.R. 8224), 22580
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 7453), 17005
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5724), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4422), 6229
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2874), 3174
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———require use of uniform functional accounting and statistical system (see H.R. 5498), 8742
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180), 29875
———supportive day treatment and in-home services for children and families (see H.R. 2455), 2390
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 399), 37036
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tariff Act of 1930: amend relative to marking of wearing apparel (see H.R. 9470), 32639
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 9347), 31145
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493

Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 408), 37089
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 338), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
Uterine cancer: provide medicare coverage for tests (see H.R. 7071), 14138
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3226), 3916
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6644), 12303
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4699), 6668
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 479), 15943
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 416), 7912
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*History*
KMPC-Radio: 50 Years of Community Service, 4537
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Automatic seat belts, Howard Dugoff, 30042
Automobile pollution control standards, to Representative Dingell, by, 12267
Automobile safety, Thomas E. Reichelderfer for American Pediatrics Association, 32374
Business groups supporting Consumer Protection Agency (sundry), 18096
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
French release of Abu Daoud, by, 1745
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*Lists*
Business groups supporting Consumer Protection Agency, 18096
Consumer Protection Agency targeted districts and Representatives, 25986
*Memorandum*
Consideration of Section 7 of H.R. 3816, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments (sundry), Beverly C. Moore, Jr., 31301, 31304, 31308
*Message*
Right to emigrate, Viniamin Levich, to Oxford University (excerpt), 23460
*Remarks by, on*
A.T. & T.: subpena for certain wiretaps, 22936
A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13951
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30560, 30565
Air bags: reducing injuries, 29759
Arab states: boycott of Israel, 11429
Auto emission standards, 27075
Automobile industry: pollution control standards, 12266
Automobile safety: protection of child passengers, 32374
Automobiles: air bags, 29759
———automatic seat belts, 30041
———emission control, 16677, 16947
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4910
Barbera, Joseph: tribute, 28083
Bauman, Morton A.: tribute, 14577
Beaumont, Dina G.: tribute, 14060
Broidy, Steve: Shlomo Bardin Memorial Award winner, 32339
Carter, President: automobile pollution controls proposal, 12266
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16201-16205, 16447, 16636, 16639, 16657, 16664-16665, 16677, 16683, 16684, 16686, 16947, 16963, 16965, 16968-16971, 16977, 16978
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27075-27077
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: tribute to Members and staff, 27077
Committee meetings during session, 24586, 25891
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22936
Consumer Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 6805) support, 25986
———National Council of Senior Citizens support of, 18082
Corwin, Bruce: tribute, 10871
Corwin, Sherrill C.: tribute, 32336
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1744
Davis, Sammy, Jr.: tribute, 34782
Dingell, Representative: automobile pollution control standards, 12266
———tribute, 27076
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4910
Employ the Older Worker Week: observance, 7667
Environment: automobile pollution control standards, 12266
Etz Jacob Torah Center and Banquet Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.: dedication, 397
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11429, 11430
Familian, Sunny and Isadore: tribute, 34772
Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 31300, 31304, 31308
Fingerhut, Freda: tribute, 34775
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11429, 11430
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1744
Gay Pride Sunday: commemoration of Troy D. Perry, 18358
Groman, Harry: Prime Minister's Medal of the State of Israel award winner, 6419
———tribute, 1341, 3934
Halfon, Susan: tribute, 13844
Hanna, William: tribute, 28083
Hanna-Barbera Productions: 20th anniversary, 28083
Health: creation of Center for the Study of Medical Practice, 7073
———laetrile legalization, 29889
———women's breast cancer research program drawbacks, 14913
Helsinki Accords: failure of Russia to comply with, 23460
Human rights: Cambodian violations, 31048
Hyman, Harry: tribute, 19354
Hysterectomies: high rate of unnecessary operations, 17042
Intermountain power project: environmental standards, 16657
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15893
Israel: U.S. military assistance, 15893
Jews: exit visas from Russia, 6770
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8416
Kennedy, Donald: FDA Commissioner, 24821
Kimmel, Natalie: tribute, 391, 2398
KMPC-Radio, Los Angeles, Calif.: anniversary, 4537
Kohheim, George: tribute, 35607
Kosharovsky, Yuli: tribute, 6770
Laetrile: legalization of, 29889
Levich, Dr. Veniamin G.: Soviet Jew denied right to emigrate, 22895
———Soviet persecution of, 23460
Los Angeles, Calif. University of Judaism: tribute, 31841
Medical practices: creation of center to study, 7073
Motion picture industry: tribute to Sherrill C. Corwin, 32336
National Council of Senior Citizens: Consumer Protection Agency support, 18082
National Institutes of Health: study of medical practices, 7073
Natural gas: deregulation, 22620
Neutra, Richard J.: tribute, 10853
New Artef Players: tribute, 10868, 14584
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16968-16971
"1939" Club: anniversary, 34793
———social activities, 34793
Older persons: bill (H.R. 5383) abolishing mandatory retirement, 29014
Pacht, Isaac: tribute, 26644
Perry, Troy D.: tribute, 18358
Polish Americans: anniversary of "1939" Club, 34793
Public broadcasting system: funding formula, 36724
Rabinov, Arkady: tribute, 6770
Reider, Saul: tribute, 16717
Rifkind, Bettie: tribute, 34786, 37340
Russia: Jewish exit visas from, 6770
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8416
Safety: automobile passive restraint systems, 32374
———automobile seat belts, 30041
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17344
Schechter, Joseph: tribute, 3465
Schneerson, Menachen M.: tribute, 36393
Shulman, Nisson E.: tribute, 35620
Soviet Jews: constant harassment, 17344
Soviet Union: failure to comply with Helsinki Accords, 23460
States: mandatory retirement, 30560
Tefila, Shaarei: tribute, 17879
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1744
Tuttle, Ray and Eunice: tribute, 36399
TV violence: network responsibility, 4574
U.S. v. A.T.&T. case: resolution (H. Res. 334) special counsel to represent the House and Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13951
Women: breast cancer research program drawbacks, 14913
———unnecessary hysterectomies, 17042
Yarosiavsky, Barbara and Zev: tribute, 19966
Yeshivath Torath Emeth Academy, Beverly Hills, Calif.: tribute, 1053
Young, Herbert J.: tribute, 5795



*Remarks in House relative to*
Older persons: bill (H.R. 5383) abolishing mandatory retirement, 29752
*Resignation*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select), by, 10258
*Resolutions by organization*
Nazi holocaust survivors, Council of Post-War Jewish Organizations, 5383
*Statements*
Arab Boycott and American Business, by, 11430
Mandatory Retirement, National Caucus on the Black Aged, 29014
*Table*
Male in poverty, 18082
*Testimony*
Mandatory Retirement, Representative Weiss, 26669
*Transcript*
Face the Nation, CBS Television Network, 24821
WAY, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Boon Dock Charlie and the Misunderstood Fed, 22290
WAYNE, C. N. (Kirk)
*Articles and editorials*
Tobacco Support Program Economical, Successful, 11468
WAYNE, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Meaning of an American Man, 16505
Treaty Support from—Yes—the Duke, 34970, 35213, 36119
*Letters*
Panama Canal sovereignty, John Lofton, Jr., 38333
Panama Canal Treaty terms, 34492
*Remarks in House*
Birthday: tribute, 16505
*Statements*
Panama Canal Treaty, 34492
———John Wayne, 36854
WAYNE, N.J.
*History*
Pequannock Reformed Church (excerpt), 38323
*Lists*
Golden Age Circle officers, 34168
Greenwood Forest Cavalier members, 27871
*Program*
Golden Age Circle anniversary, 34168
*Remarks in House*
Girl Scouts: CROP Walk for Hunger, 33747
Golden Age Circle: tribute, 34168
Greenwood Forest Cavaliers: junior parade corps baton twirling champions, 27870
Pequannock Reformed Church: 50th anniversary, 38323
WAYNE COUNTY, MICH.
*Resolutions by organization*
Comprehensive youth employment program, Board of Commissioners, 3032
WAYNE (MICH.) ROMULUS ROMAN
*Articles and editorials*
John Long—Basketball Star Honored, 14581
WBBM (Chicago, Ill.)
*Broadcasts*
Hatch Act, 17016
Hijacking, 36143
Illegal aliens, 33730
Kennedy's Censorship and Saccharin Controversy, 24473
Mandatory retirement, 37733
WBOC-TV (Salisbury, Md.)
*Broadcasts*
Carter's White House, 30247
Coast Guard disaster efforts, 10845
Consumer Protection Agency, 21338
Dick Moore, 38305, 38666
Keep the Hatch Act (sundry), 26662
Middle Class Frustration, 14061
Tax Dollars, 20195
WBOY-TV (Clarksburg, W. Va.)
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute: 25th anniversary, 37939
WBSC (Bennettsville, S.C.)
*Broadcast*
Normalizing relations with Cuba, 9831
WCAU (Philadelphia, Pa.)
*Broadcast*
Hanukkah and Religious Freedom, 39736
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act Amendments (sundry), 7667
WCBS (New York, N.Y.)
*Broadcast*
Elderly crime victims, 3846
*Remarks in House*
"A Woman Is": contemporary programing tribute, 13883
WCSC-TV (Charleston, S.C.)
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Rebate, 11685
WDAU-TV (Scranton, Pa.)
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection Agency, 23114
WDBJ-TV (Roanoke, Va.)
*Broadcast*
Congressional pay increase, 4546
WDEF-TV (Chattanooga, Tenn.)
*Articles and editorials*
Television Reporter Assists Felony Arrests, 9299
WEATHER
*Address*
Drought Is a Challenge, Senator Cranston, 19198
*Advertisement*
Salute to Heroes of Winter of 1977 Storms, 4955
*Articles and editorials*
Berliners Give $575,000 to U.S., 6425
Better Ways to Save $2.6 Million Than Cutting Local Forecasts, 14988
Buffalo, N.Y. Rescued by Air Force, 5121
Can Desert Spread Be Halted?, 6258
Carbon Dioxide and Climate—How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal?, 38136
Carbon Dioxide Buildup Could Cause Global Climate Changes, 25804
Changing Weather Worse Than Realized, 14565
Climate, Weather, Aridity, 5020
Climate Changes—Problems Foreseen (sundry), 3947
Climate Monitoring (sundry), 4129, 4129-4131
Climate Peril May Force Limits on Coal and Oil, 17464
Coal, Carbon Dioxide and Climate, 27173
Coping With Nature's Forces—Climatic Change, 20878
Deep Freeze Continues to Plague East—Power Is Strained, 2341
Doing Something About the Weather, 24177
Drought Draws Attention to Land Protection, 9125
Drought of Help for Farms, 2803
Drought Perils Hydro Power (sundry), 10846
Drought Perils 13 Western States, 3554
Drought Sparks Need for Auburn Dam, 25985
Dust Bowl Memories in '77 Drought, 13972
Earth's Weather Expected to Bring Trouble (sundry), 2863
Energy and Climate, 28098
Experts Paint Grim Picture of Energy Shortage, 9536
Farm States' River Level Falling (sundry), 6790, 6791
450 Wild Horses Drought Victims, 24705
Freeze Jeopardizes Crops, Increases Pressure on Food Prices, 4460
Harsh Winter Lashes Elderly and Poor, 4208
How National Guard Won Freeze of '77, 12118
How To Locate Twisters With Your TV (excerpt), 21621
Importance of Carbon Cycles, 14071
Israeli Water Technology Offers Models for Arid Climates, 22442
Johnstown Flood—Why? (series), 30052, 30250, 30483, 30704, 31016
Kansas Drought, 7310
Landsat Satellites Help Explain Droughts, 3214
Man's Ominous Impact on the Climate (sundry), 24808
National Academy of Sciences Panel Is Concerned Over CO, 38135
Rainfall Management Starts on Soil, 5729
Rain-Making Myth, 18674
Ranch Life, 8896
Record Cold Cripples D.C. Area, 1359
Role for Biologists in Climate Program, 27868
Rosedale Groundhog Predicts Winter Will Continue, 3455
Sell the Cattle, 5382
Severe Conditions Threaten States (sundry), 2998, 2999
Sinking Bureaucratic Hooks Into the Public, Senator Hatch, 28566
South Dakota's Drought, 11704
Thirsty Land (series), 4858-4860
Water Politics—Those Clouds Over Westlands Aren't Rain, 27839
Weatherization Program, 29911
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, 17890
Where a Three-Dog Night Means It, 1999
Winter of 1977, 17685
Winter Wasteland, 2021
Winter Won This Battle, 6270
Winter Work in Maine, 6369
World Study on Weather Forecasting Limits, 17065
*Bills and resolutions*
Climate: coordinate national program relating to control (see H.R. 6669, 6670)
———establish national program relating to (see S. 1652, 2092; H.R. 3399, 6380)
Climate control: coordinate national program relating to (see S. 421, 1980; H.R. 783, 4468, 5722, 6669*)
Drought: prevent soil erosion during periods of (see S. 1489)
Earthquakes: reduce hazards (see H.R. 2392)
Educational agencies: aid certain (see H.R. 5996)
Emergencies and disasters: relief from (see S. 704, 726; H.R. 3427)
International Conference on Acid Rain and Snow in the Northern Hemisphere: organize (see H.J. Res. 678)
Metric system: require congressional authorization to use Federal funds for (see H.R. 8465, 8656)
Modification activities: conduct in conjunction with administration of certain Federal lands (see H.R. 4461)
———extend date for report on (see S. 1938)
———regulate (see H.R. 4069)
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere: employment qualifications (see H.R. 3849*)
Programs: improve (see H.R. 8763)
Tornadoes and hurricanes: research program (see H.R. 522)
Weather modification activity as a weapon of war: seek United Nations agreement to prohibit (see H. Res. 236)
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: establish (see H.R. 1489, 5943, 6812, 7147, 7884)
*Book review*
Wind-Catchers, Volta Torrey, 14423
*Broadcast*
Coast Guard disaster efforts, WBOC-TV, 10845
*Letters*
Climate research, John Laurmann, 27718
Hydroelectric generating equipment needed, Pennsylvania Dept. of Commerce (sundry), 23115
Winter weather impact on food production, availabilities and prices, Senator Humphrey, 4461
*Lists*
Churches aiding Johnstown, Pa., flood victims, 30481
Fuel bills: aid to low-income families (by States), 10114
Pennsylvania communities not participating in flood insurance program, 5141
Witnesses scheduled to appear at hearings on climate program, 9919
*Proclamation*
Punxsutawney, Pa., Groundhog Forecast, 3343

*Remarks in House*
Climate: long-range monitoring (H.R. 783), 4129
Climate program: establish, 9918
———establish national, 14070
Climatic variations: effects of natural, 3947
Coast Guard: winter crisis efforts, 10845
Community Emergency Drought Relief Act: enact (S. 1279), 15114, 15125
Disaster loan programs: providing for, 34692
Disaster Relief Act: authorize appropriations (H.R. 6197), 23106
———extend to drought-stricken areas (H.R. 5004), 7483
Drought: emergency relief (H.R. 6156), 10974
Drought assistance loans: expedite processing, 29754
Drought assistance program: inequitable administration of (H. Res. 759), 28886
Drought of 1976-77: authorize emergency actions to mitigate impacts of (S. 925; H.R. 5117), 10222
Drought relief: provide for emergency (S. 1935), 27084
Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 10261), 38628
———enact (H.R. 8468), 24444
———provisions (H.R. 10261), 38628
Eastern States: crisis, 2341
Farm Production Protection Act: enact (H.R. 7111, 9213), 35862
Farmers: provide emergency price and income protection (H.R. 6036), 10540
Flood insurance: participation in Federal program, 5140
Flooding: factors contributing to, 4063
Florida: freeze, 1919
Forecasting: expand range of predictions, 2863
Global response to natural disasters: UN panel recommendations, 27720
Johnstown, Pa.: flood tragedy and stories of heroism, 30250, 30481, 30483
Kansas and Missouri: storm damage, 13886
National climate program: establish (H.R. 6380), 11466
———establish (H.R. 6669, 6670), 25804
National Climate Program Act: enact, 109
———enact (H.R. 6669), 20878, 24177, 27173, 27718, 27868, 28098, 28106, 28372, 28387
National Weather Services Act: enact, 26565
Preston County, W. Va., severe winter of 1977, 4955
Punxsutawney groundhog: forecast, 3343
Radio broadcasts: NOAA sponsored public information service, 12307
Severe storm weather phenomena: need for study, 13886
Shortages: develop alternatives to well drilling, 17890
Snow removal operations: financial assistance for certain costs, 11578
*Remarks in Senate*
California: water crisis, 4307
Climate change: impact, 4384, 14564
Community Drought Relief Act: provisions, 10510
Drought: assistance (S. 120), 665
———emergency authority to mitigate impact (S. 925), 7584
———need for water resource development, 20125
Environmental modification techniques: signing of convention prohibiting military or hostile use, 15248
Forecasts: GAO study, 14987
Haiti: impact of drought, 11212
National Climate Policy and Program Act: introduction (S. 2092), 29277
National Climate Program Act: enact (S. 1980), 27593
———enact (S. 421), 23373
———introduction (S. 421), 2131
———introduction (S. 1652), 18197
———introduction (S. 1980), 26044
———provisions (S. 1980), 26045
Severe winter: economic aid for low-income families, 4297
Small Business Emergency Drought Assistance Loan Act: enact (S. 1306), 26969
———introduction (S. 1306), 11188
South Dakota: drought, 3558
Winter conditions: adjustment assistance (S. 704), 4234
*Reports*
Major Abnormal Weather Conditions Affecting World Agriculture, July 14–20, 1977, 25112
Officer Carl O. Reese—Beyond Call of Duty, Buffalo, N.Y. Police Department, 5796
Small Business Emergency Drought Assistance Act (S. 1306), 26970
*Statements*
Convention on the Prohibition of Military or Any Other Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Secretary of State Vance, 15248
National Climate Program, John F. O'Leary, 10322
Shelterbelt Act, Representative Pressler, 7503
*Studies*
Cold weather effects on economy, Council of Economic Advisers, 5461
Water Conservation, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 38628
*Synopsis*
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
*Telegram*
Convention on Prohibition of Military or Hostile Use of Environmental Modification Techniques, Senator Pell, 15248
*Texts of*
H.R. 6156, Drought Emergency Relief Act, 10974
H.R. 8468, Drought Relief and Water Conservation Act, 24446
S. 1306, Small Business Emergency Drought Assistance Loan Act, 26969
WEATHER UNDERGROUND (organization)
*List*
Actions which led to indictment of John J. Kearney, 21159
Bombings, 26900
*Remarks in House*
Activities, 16491
*Remarks in Senate*
Kearney, John J.: activities involving, 26900
WEATHERFORD (TEX.) DEMOCRAT
*Articles and editorials*
Misrepresentation of Work—The Congressman's Work, 31290
WEAVER, ARTHUR V.
*Letter*
Agency for Consumer Protection, 18671
*Remarks in Senate*
Small Business Administration: nomination, 9980
WEAVER, BETTE
*Address*
Installation as President of Parents Association, Public School 156, Laurelton, N.Y., 26223
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26223
WEAVER, HOWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Where a Three-Dog Night Means It, 1999
WEAVER, JAMES *(a Representative from Oregon)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 23486, 24574, 25491
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: bill (H.R. 3744) increase minimum wage rate under, 25314
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 22582
*Appointment*
Conferee, 17931, 25561, 35382
*Articles and editorials*
Down on the Farm, Tom Wicker, New York Times, 22612
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures: establish (see H.R. 4650, 5863, 6362), 6667, 9927, 11147
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Agricultural research: improve policy formulation and coordination (see H.R. 2223), 1789
———strengthen (see H.R. 4864), 7087
Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board: establish (see H.R. 78), 128
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7172), 14648
Agriculture: assist young farmers to purchase family farm units (see H.R. 4826), 7086
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Airborne early warning aircraft: disapprove proposed sale to Iran (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act: enact (see H.R. 39), 127
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductible expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Antitrust laws: restore effective enforcement of (see H.R. 8517), 24794
Arms Export Control Act: allow congressional disapproval of defense article transfers (see H.R. 5223), 7911
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research program (see H.R. 6119), 10832
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.: permit recreational access and geothermal explorations within (see H.R. 7606), 17557
———reduce size of (see H.R. 8223), 22580
Clayton Act: amend to prohibit suppression of certain technology (see H.R. 7780), 18868
Coal mining: relative to regulation (see H.R. 2), 126
Colorado River Basin: reconnaissance studies on importation of water into (see H.R. 355), 351
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 784), 31146
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 7408), 16263
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———establish regional corporation for electricity functions in Pacific Northwest region (see H.R. 5862), 9927
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7172), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7172), 14648
Federal agencies: regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362



Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal coal leases: establish classes of bidders for acquisition of new (see H.R. 7781), 18869
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906: amend (see H.R. 5331), 8495
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal-aid primary system: increase and extend authorization (see H.R. 6767), 12901
———increase and extend authorization for (see H.R. 2421), 2389
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food: provide adequate supplies in cases of emergency (see H.R. 9446), 32537
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403
Food Stamp Act: amend to simplify administration (see H.R. 7940), 20319
Foreign aid: investigate assistance to developing countries (see H. Res. 605), 17204
Forest resources extension program: provide for expanded (see H.R. 8022), 20752
Fur-bearing animals: prohibit exportation of pelts (see H.R. 8911), 27285
Government procurement programs: provide readjustment assistance to workers affected by termination (see H.R. 7607), 17557
Griffel, Gunther: relief (see H.R. 3315), 3920
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———provide deduction for retirement savings payments (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Iran: disapprove proposed sale of early warning airborne aircraft to (see H. Con. Res. 293), 23721
Irrigators: establish table of water rates for certain (see H.R. 9592), 34024
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of State (see H.R. 2751), 2673
Linus Pauling Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 481), 15943
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6867), 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9476), 32639
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
———pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———relative to adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 5665), 9288
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 5709, 7816), 9402, 19130
———place mining of uranium on Federal lands under (see H.R. 7783), 18869
———prohibit control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands (see H.R. 7782), 18869
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Forests: specify guidelines for units which include municipal watersheds (see H.R. 8575), 25311
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands for inclusion in (see H.R. 8425), 23721
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
Oregon: improve authority for administration of certain national forest system lands in (see H.R. 7074), 14138
———relief (see H.R. 10235), 38493
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Pacific Northwest Region: establish regional energy corporation for electricity functions (see H.R. 5862), 9927
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Petroleum: prohibit restraints of trade in transportation of (see H.R. 7784, 7785), 18869
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Presidential and Vice Presidential elections: establish new procedure (see H.J. Res. 312), 6860
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3058), 3431
Redwood National Park, Calif.: establish (see H.R. 5810), 9602
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Retirement savings payments: provide tax deduction (see H.R. 9712), 34755
Rural health clinics: provide social security payments for services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 159), 7660
Secretary of Agriculture: authorize to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research (see H.R. 8021), 20752
———authorize to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States (see H.R. 8020), 20752
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 5766), 9601
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———provide payment for rural health clinic services (see H.R. 6043), 10462
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act: provide benefits to former committee employees (see H.R. 5154), 7807
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609), 4531
Sun Day: designating (see H. Con. Res. 448), 39114
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 125), 1791
Timber: require that all harvested from lands west of the 100th meridian be processed in the U.S. (see H.R. 6658), 12303
Timber products: promote export of processed (see H.R. 7972), 20657
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 9981), 37034
———make certain improvements in educational assistance programs (see H.R. 8300), 22735
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4023), 5371
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Wheat, feed grains, cotton and rice crops: exempt disaster payments for 1977, under Agricultural Act of 1970 (see H.R. 9090), 29217
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100, 8185, 8338), 21429, 21717, 23000
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
———assist in marketing and handling of crops (see H.R. 7871), 19752
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wilderness: designate certain lands as (see H.R. 5611), 8959
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
Wong, Colin K.: relief (see H.R. 7257), 15154
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1721, 1722
*Essay*
America, Kathleen L. Fitzgerald, 6785

*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929-20931
National food reserve (sundry), 21627, 21628
Western drought, by, 5409
*List*
Organizations supporting proposed forestry bills, 20741
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24078, 24079, 24106, 24574-24577, 24581, 24585, 25489, 25491, 25492
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25491, 25492
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36621
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34254, 34766
B-1 bomber program, 21144
Carter, President: urged to veto funds for Clinch River breeder reactor, 34766
Clinch River breeder reactor: urging President Carter to veto funds for, 34766
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7050
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11605
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21144
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18300, H18299
Durno, Edwin R.: tribute, 18547
Endangered American Wilderness Act: bill (H.R. 3454) enact, 28817
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27018
———two-price system, 1321-1323, 10202
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31527
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34766
Eugene, Oreg.: Indian Center for Health, 18299
Exxon: operations, 1069
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24106
Fitzgerald, Kathleen L.: tribute, 6785
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Cooperative Assistance Act: proposed, 20740
Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act: proposed, 20740
Forest Resources Extension Act: proposed, 20740
Fuels: two-price system, 1321-1323
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27018
Goat's milk: research, 25491
Grain reserve program, 24078, 24079, 24576-24577, 24581, 24586
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36361
Indian Health Service: funds, 18299
Metcalf, Senator: tribute, 31059
Montana Wilderness Study Act of 1977: bill (S. 393) enact, 31059
National Forest System: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of lands in Oregon, 36662
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31527
Oil industry: Exxon's operations, 1069
Oregon: bill (H.R. 7074) improve authority for administration of National Forest System lands in, 36662
———establish National Wildlife Refuge on off-coast islands, 9079
Rabbit meat: bill (H.R. 2521) inspect slaughtered domestic, 9339, 9340
River and harbor improvements: bill (H.R. 7744) carrying out projects, 31063
Roncalio, Representative: tribute, 31059
Rural areas: Congressional Rural Caucus budget proposals, 7050
Stocks Management and Reserve Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7871) enact, 21627, 22611
Water Resources Planning Act: bill (H.R. 6752) amend, 15101
Wildlife: establish refuge on off-coast islands of Oregon, 9079
*Statement*
Grain Reserves, Bennon Jones, Bread for the World, 19779
WEAVER, KEN
*Articles and editorials*
Role for Biologists in Climate Program, 27868
WEAVER, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Banning Phosphates Didn't Solve Problem, 26741
WEAVER, WARREN, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Bar Group Proposes Help for Witnesses Before Grand Juries, 31394
Javits' Rise—Slow but on His Terms, 29947
WEBB, BILL
*Telegram*
Alaskan ROTC program, 15021
WEBB, BRIAN P. AND LAURENE A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1052*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1052), 37222
WEBB, CLEO O.
*Letter*
Firearms mandatory sentencing, 4539
WEBB, HELEN M.
*Articles and editorials*
Wish to Return to Top of Hill, 1355
WEBB, JAMES H.
*Articles and editorials*
Invisible Vietnam Veteran, 6003
WEBB, JIM
*Address*
Dale Wilson Day, 23951
WEBB, ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Consumer Protection—Dream or Nightmare?, 24183
WEBB, VANCE
*Letter*
Federal welfare reforms, 1461
WEBBER, E. LELAND
*Remarks in Senate*
National Museum Services Board: nomination, 38497
WEBBER, PAUL R., III
*Remarks in Senate*
Associate judge, D.C. Superior Court: nomination, 13715
WEBER, WILLIAM E.
*Articles and editorials*
Amnesty-Not Something For Nothing, 2857
WEBERMAN, BEN
*Articles and editorials*
Business Is Lousy: Let's Raise Prices, 16989
WEBSTER, BAYARD
*Articles and editorials*
Efforts To Identify Biological Areas Starts, 4130
Threat to Marine Science, 20353
WEBSTER, C. E.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 36247
WEBSTER, GEORGE D.
*Articles and editorials*
Will Federal Campaign Laws Bring Honesty?, 1291
WEBSTER, JAMES C.
*Letter*
Farm and food policy, 32776
WEBSTER COUNTY, W. VA.
*Program*
Dedication of Glade District Elementary School, 36218
*Remarks in Senate*
Glade district consolidated elementary school: dedication, 36217
WECHSLER, HERBERT
*Statement*
United States-Mexico Treaty on Execution of Prison Sentences, 19859
WECHSLER, JAMES A.
*Articles and editorials*
Alex Rose, 2028
Challenge of Wilmington, 21075
WECKERLY, NORMAN
*Articles and editorials*
Feed Grain Inspection, 9145
WEDDELL, WRAY
*Articles and editorials*
Stuart Long Dies, 3955
WEDDING, DEREK
*Articles and editorials*
Wins National Motorsport Association Title, 31726
WEDDINGTON, SARAH
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of Agriculture: nomination, 26689
WEDEMEYER, DEE
*Articles and editorials*
Salute to Alice Paul, 841
WEEDS *see* AGRICULTURE.
WEEKLY BOND BUYER (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Private Sector Assistance Key to Northeast Economic Recovery, 9831
WEEKLY READER (publication)
*Remarks in Senate*
Carter, President: interview by student reporters, 21897
WEGNER, DUANE G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 760*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 760), 19008
*Report*
Reimbursement for Temporary Living Expenses (S. 760) (excerpt), 19008
WEHRWEIN, AUSTIN C.
*Articles and editorials*
Minnesota Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, 35364
WEICKER, LOWELL P., JR. *(a Senator from Connecticut)*
*Address*
Education of Handicapped Children, Senator Brooke, Washington, D.C., 8292
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 9819, 10094
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565
Department of State appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 18892
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 30220, 30668, 32313, 32324
Electric powerplants: coal-burning capability (S. 977), 26067
Energy: establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 29041, 29045, 29047
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35921, 35940, 36048, 36049
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19440, 19441
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 15046
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29807, 29927, 29937, 30849
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104) (substitute), 30185
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27910
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), 22750, S23232
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Senate: code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 7962, 8600
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3006



Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37138, 37157
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 12161
*Analyses*
Commercial Fisheries Development Act (S. 603), 3526
Energy Stamp Program for Low- and Fixed-Income Households (S. 2059), 27938
Marine Migratory Fish Conservation and Study Act (S. 2265), 36094
Transitional Deep Ocean Mining Act (S. 2085), 28699
*Appointments*
Committee on Commerce, 458
Committee on Government Operations, 458
Committee on Small Business (Select), 459
Conferee on H.R. 2647, increase loan limitations and surety bond authorizations, 4897
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 5289, relief of Joe Cortina, 33601
Conferee on H.R. 7552, Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations, 19933
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 1442, Small Business Investment Act Amendment, 15562
Conferee on S. 2057; H.R. 5037, 8444, comprehensive national energy policy, 33601
Conferee on S. 2104; H.R. 5289, 8444, natural gas comprehensive policy, 33601
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Subcommittee on the Future of Small Business, 10037
Subcommittee on Monopoly and Anticompetitive Activities, 10037
*Articles and editorials*
Camp Safety Loses Another Year, Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 3714
District of Columbia's Home Rule, Washington Star, by (excerpt), 30916
Hartford Bank Offers In-Home Hookup for Deaf, American Banker (publication), 31826
New Dimension in Education, Dan Hall, Stamford (Conn.) Advocate, 5873
Teletype Connection Puts Deaf in Touch, Charles Hillinger, Los Angeles Times, 31827
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption: remove all immigration restriction, on foreign children (see S. 987), 13732
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort to combat (see S. Con. Res. 26), 26881
Aquaculture: provide for development (see S. 1043), 8107
Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise: establish SBA position (see S. 1526), 27430, 27524
Chemical weapons: destruction of stockpiles and moratorium on new production (see S. Con. Res. 15), 8261
Child and youth camp safety programs: develop and implement (see S. 258), 1156
Commercial Fisheries Development Act: enact (see S. 603), 3506
Committee on Small Business (Select): amend section 2 of S. Res. 140 increasing certain expenditures (see S. Res. 272), 31194
Committee on Standards and Conduct (Select): members limited to one term (see S. Res. 26), 693
Contract: new employer to honor terms and conditions of collective bargaining (see S. 528), 6944
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
District of Columbia: full representation in Congress (see S.J. Res. 65), 33377
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 311), 33872
Electric utility: reform rate regulation (see S. 122), 1689
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy costs: stamp program for low- and fixed-income households (see S. 2059), 27936
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
Federal advisory committees: representation for smaller and medium-sized business (see S. 1838), 34947
Federal Grant and Cooperative Agreement Act: enact (see S. 431), 2130
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 32453
Fishing: Commercial Development Act (see S. 603), 3506
Government of the U.S.: promote public confidence in all three branches (see S. 113), 478
Handicapped: prohibit employment discrimination (see S. 1477), 14149
Highway Trust Fund: terminate (see S. 1870), 23315
Housing: hold-harmless grants for smaller cities (see S. 801), 11192
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Income tax: permit heads of households to use the standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 26881
———relief for tuition (see S. 311), 33872
———standard deduction for heads of households (see S. 1644), 28285
Logan, Mr. and Mrs. Brian: relief (see S. 911), 6316
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see S. 143), 761
Michelson, Galina and Olga: freedom of emigration from Russia (see S. Con. Res. 33), 22189
National Migratory Fish Species Conservation and Management Plan: establish (see S. 2265), 36091
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: separate, independent statute (see S. 2224), 36228
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (see S. 562), 2952
Natural gas: regulate commerce to assure increased supplies at reasonable prices (see S. 256), 22345
Ocean mining: encourage orderly development (see S. 2085), 28670
Office of Management and Budget: provide periodic authorization and oversight for (see S. 293), 1458
Older workers: protection from involuntary retirement (see S. 1784), 28285
Postal Service: collective bargaining representation (see S. 1171), 9417
———establish arbitration board to settle disputes with organizations (see S. 201), 30668
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7959
Presidential elections: terminate public financing (see S. 39), 476
Presidential primary: provide for nationwide (see S. 16), 476
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Railroad: rehabilitation on Nation's (see S. 1554), 21188
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see S. 2099), 29398
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Rhodesia: halt importation of chrome (see S. 174), 4433
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Small business: increase availability of equity capital to (see S. 2157), 31609
———increase availability of venture capital to, when owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals (see S. 2156), 31609
———management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 26374
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 20072
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (see S. 1526), 27430
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small Business Investment Act: amend (see S. 1815), 21760
Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 7959
Social Security Act: repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4169
Stamford Harbor, Conn.: funding navigation project (see S. 1428), 12964
Sunset Act of 1977: enact (see S. 2), 475
Textile imports: proposed reduction on customs duties (see S. Res. 324), 38247
Undersea science and technology: program for the enhancement of U.S. capability in manned (see S. 2285), 36815
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
Urban Mass Transportation Act: amend (see S. 1870), 23315
Veterans: provide for supplemental tuition allowances (see S. 1899), 25106
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: increase appropriations for 1978-79 (see S. 2185), 32939
Whales: encourage international organization for preservation (see S. 946; S.J. Res. 36), 6923
White House Conference on Small Business: convene (see S. Res. 105), 6111
*Bills and resolutions relative to*
United States vs. Harry Goldbert, et al.: subpena (see S. Res. 205), 20864
*Elected to*
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4901
Committee on Ethics, 5157
Committee on Small Business (Select), 4901
*Financial statement*
Personal, 11366-11369, 25767
*Letters*
Election credentials, Connecticut Governor Grasso, 7
Imprisonment of U.S. citizens in Bolivia, by, 14653
Repeal limit on social security outside earnings, by, 13580, 13597
*Motions offered by*
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Abourezk amendment, 31421, 31423, 31430
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Kennedy amendment, 31247
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), to table Metzenbaum amendment, 31432, 31433
*Newsletter*
Senate committee reorganization, Senate Reorganization Telegraph, 2611-2631
*Remarks by, on*
Acree, Vernon D.: retirement tribute, 13006
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10094, 10095

Automobiles: off the road for one day each week, 29043
Bell, Griffin B.: nomination as Attorney General, 2100, 2101
Bicycles: suspend duty on certain parts (H.R. 5263), 35777-35780, 35921-35925, 36049, 36050
Chemical weapons: destruction of stockpiles and moratorium on new production (S. Con. Res. 15), 8261
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18057, 18058
Council on Wage and Price Stability: appropriation request, 10094, 10095
Deaf persons: telegraphic TTY device for congressional offices, 31826
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19919, 19921
Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7556), 20832, 20835, 20847, 20852, 20853, 20856
District of Columbia: appropriations (H.R. 9005), 32325, 32328
———appropriations (H.R. 9005), debate procedure, 32324
Election: nationwide Presidential primary (S. 16), 529
Emergency Natural Gas Act: bill (S. 474) enact, 2521, 2681-2683
Energy: effects of control policy, 31572, 31573
———establish comprehensive national conservation policy (S. 2057), 28651, 29041, 29042
Energy costs: stamp program for low- and fixed-income households (S. 2059), 27937, 29047, 29936
Energy problems: conservation is only remedy, 2521
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 35777-35780, 35921-35925, 36049, 36050
———enact (H.R. 5263), debate procedure, 35779, 35780
Energy stamp: provisions of amendment (817) to S. 2057, 29048, 29049
Energy stamp program: establish, 35922-35924, 36049
Federal employees: parking fees, 28651
Federal officials: financial disclosure, 2960
Fishing: conservation policy for certain migratory species (S. 2265), 36091
Fishing industry: improve domestic (S. 603), 3522
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19440, 19441
Gasoline stations: Sunday closing proposal, 29046
Handicapped: prohibit employment discrimination (S. 1477), 14149
Highway Trust Fund: terminate (S. 1870), 23326
Legal Services Corporation: funding, 20847, 20852
Logan, Mr. and Mrs. Brian: adoption of third Korean child (S. 911), 26422
Marine Migratory Fish Conservation and Study Act: enact (S. 2265), 36091
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38662
Menhaden: protection of endangered migratory fish species, 36091
Migratory fish species: national conservation and management plan (S. 2265), 36091
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14859
Minerals: development of deep seabed mining (S. 2085), 28693
National Small Business Week: observance, 16448
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 29936, 29937, 31572, 31573
———deregulation (S. 2104), 29936, 29937, 31572, 31573
———Senate in action over predicted crisis, 2682
———Senator Kennedy's factsheet on costs of Pearson-Bentsen amendment, 31572
———shortage was predicted, 2521
Neutron bomb: production funding, 22775
Ocean mining: encourage orderly development (S. 2085), 28693
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23244
Oil import: balance-of-payment deficit, 29042, 29043
———continued increases, 29042, 29043
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23244
Passport office in Connecticut: establish, 19440, 19441
Presidential elections: terminate public financing (S. 39), 529
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 2960
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7164
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 22775
Railroad: payment of real property tax obligations during reorganization (S. 2099), 29398
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: Federal guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (S. 2099), 29398
Senate: admission of staff members on the floor during debate, 22226
———code of official conduct (S. Res. 110), 8052, 8815-8822
———privilege of the floor, 6872, 7144, 8020, 19440, 19916
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 3663
Small Business Investment Act: extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities (S. 1442), 15551
Taipei, Taiwan: new U.S. embassy building, 20853
Transportation: reform Federal highway program (S. 1870), 23326
Undersea science and technology: program for the enhancement of U.S. capability in manned (S. 2285), 36819
Warnke, Paul C.: nomination as ACDA Director, 6872
Washington Workshops Foundation: 10th anniversary, 33414
Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act: increase appropriations for 1978-79 and authorize 1980-1982 spending (S. 2185), 32939
Whales: encourage formation of international organization for conservation (S. 946; S.J. Res. 36), 6923
Youth Camp Safety Act: proposed, 3714
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7164
*Reports*
President's Enumerated Powers and Duties, by (excerpt), 2101
Senate Code of Official Conduct (excerpt, recommendation No. 7), 8816
*Statements*
Arms Control, Paul C. Warnke (excerpts), 6873
Chemical Weapons Arms Control, by, 8392
*Tables*
Payment of real property tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization, 29398
Property tax claims against railroads, by States, 29399
*Texts of*
H. Con. Res. 170, Chemical Weapons Arms Control, 8392
S. 603, Commercial Fisheries Development Act, 3522
S. 946; S.J. Res. 36, preservation of whales, 6924, 6925
S. 2059, energy stamp program for low- and fixed-income households, 27937
S. 2085, Transitional Deep Ocean Mining Act, 28694-28699
S. 2099, Regional Rail Reorganization Act Amendments, 29399
S. 2185, Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act Amendments, 32940
S. 2265, Marine Migratory Fish Conservation and Study Act, 36092
S. 2285, National Manned Undersea Science and Technology Act, 36820
WEIDENBAUM, MURRAY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Rising Cost of Government Regulation, 25157
Second Managerial Revolution, 35212
*Study*
Rising cost of Government regulation, 6515
WEIDRICH, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
Man Who Made Police Proud Again, 34130
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
*Address*
Metric System Conversion (sundry), 13518, 13519
*Articles and editorials*
Dual Mileage, Kilometer Signs Would Help, 13843
Everything You Always Wanted To Know About Metrics, 14454
Measurements Are Changing, 28589
Metric Man Coming to Litre Your Future, 14881
Metric Road Signs Due in Canada—Speedometers Still Marked in Miles Though, 28934
Metric System and Home Economy, 27764
One Man's Angry Campaign Against the Metric System, 19619
Road Signs to Change to Metric System, 13517
*Bills and resolutions*
Metric measurements posted on highways: prohibit use of Federal funds for (see H.R. 6742, 7248, 7510, 7759)
Metric system: conversion to (see H. Con. Res. 154)
———require congressional authorization to use Federal funds for, in weather information (see H.R. 8465, 8656)
———use in bills, resolutions, amendments, and committee reports (see S. Res. 88; H. Res. 380)
*Letters*
Conversion of sign legends to metric system standards: Representative Grassley to William M. Cox, Federal Highway Administration, 17177
———Representative Howard and others to Secretary of Transportation Adams, 17551
Metric spelling, Department of Commerce, 18564
*Remarks in House*
Highway signs: conversion to metric system, 15865, 28934
Metric Conversion Act: misinterpretation by Federal Highway Administration, 17176
Metric system: conversion (H. Con. Res. 154), 7508
———conversion of highway signs to, 17550, 17735, 17910
———prohibit use of funds by Department of Transportation for conversion of highway signs to, 17550, 17735, 17910
———withdrawal of order by Department of Transportation for conversion of highway signs, 17910
*Remarks in Senate*
Metric system: conversion, 13517, 14878
———inclusion in Senate legislation (S. Res. 88), 4434
*Statement*
Metric Conversion, Representative McClory, 8866
WEIL, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Andy Devine Dies, 5019
E. F. Schumacher Dies, 30684
WEIN, LOU
*Articles and editorials*
Breaking Up Energy Industry, 11943
Save the Giant Redwoods, 29915
WEINBERG, DAN AND ALYCE
*Remarks in House*
Tivoli Theatre: presentation to Frederick, Md., 9308, 9516
WEINBERG, NAT
*Report*
National Economic Policy Planning Process (excerpt), 35591
WEINBERGER, CASPAR W.
*Articles and editorials*
Modernize Welfare System, 7828
WEINER, JAMES
*Letter*
Congressional responsibility for energy recovery, [illegible]
WEINER, JAY
*Articles and editorials*
Let a Jury Decide, Jay Weiner Says in Prison Interview, 3415



*Letter*
Examination of case of, Congressional Research Service to Representative Eilberg, 3407
WEINGARTEN, DAVID
*Advertisement*
Welcome, Mr. Menachem Begin, 23624
WEINRAUB, BERNARD
*Articles and editorials*
Deployment of U.S. Warhead, 17348
Open Diplomacy Is Message of Mondale Trip, 3498
Pentagon Aides Say Cruise Missile Able To Penetrate Soviet, 36710
Pentagon Aides Say Moscow Mobile Missiles Able to Reach U.S., 36881
U.S. Aides Feel Saudis Lack Skills for New Arms, 36423
Volunteer Military Called Success, 31005
WEINSTEIN, MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise, Reality, 24174
WEINTRAUB, BORIS
*Articles and editorials*
Hagerstown Radio Is People's Voice, 10326
WEINTRAUB, EMANUEL
*Articles and editorials*
Worker Incentives, 4303
WEINTRAUB, JOSEPH
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 4114
WEINTRAUB, RICHARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
Uganda Pilots Training in U.S., 37666
WEINTRAUB, ROBERT E.
*Articles and editorials*
Some Neglected Monetary Contributions of Congressman Wright Patman, 39619
WEIR, BEN, SR.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 38204
WEIRTON, W. VA.
*Addresses*
Columbus Day Observance: Senator DeConcini, 34768
———Guy Mendola, 34769
*Explanation*
Order Italian Sons and Daughters of America principles, 34769
*List*
Order Italian Sons and Daughters of America, Weirtonian Lodge officers, 34769
WEIRTON STEEL (W. VA.) EMPLOYEES BULLETIN
*Articles and editorials*
Praise of Capitalism, 14316
WEISBAND, EDWARD
*Articles and editorials*
Carter and Congress—Lapdogs No More, 224
WEISBERG, FREDERICK H.
*Remarks in Senate*
Courts of U.S.: nomination, 39239
WEISBERG, H. HIRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Syracusan Dies, 5988
WEISBERG, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Instructor Posts 32 Years of Service to Students, 22125
Two Texans Find Success in Small Town FBO, 34041
WEISS, JONATHAN A.
*Paper*
Mandatory Retirement Is Unethical and Inefficient, 16102
WEISS, KENNETH A.
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Voting Plan—Potential for Fraud, 15177
WEISS, MORTON D.
*Articles and editorials*
Creative Use of Retirement, 5459, 9469
WEISS, PAUL
*Address*
Commentaries on the Constitution, 37445
WEISS, SAMUEL A. *(late a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Articles and editorials*
Retired Judge Dies, 3988
*Remarks in House relative to*
Eulogy, 3988
WEISS, TED *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 214) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13471
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554), making appropriations for fiscal 1978, 18621, 18870, 19074
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 30313, 31366
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7881
*Appeal*
Call To Promote Peace and To Prevent Production of the Neutron Bomb, by, 39710
*Appointment*
Conferee, 18565, 23156, 34987, 35232
*Articles and editorials*
Another Dream Shattered for a Crippled Vet, Jimmy Breslin, New York News, 2417
Army Is Stepping Up Neutron Bomb Promotion, Walter Pincus, Washington Post, 39712
Art Smith—He'd Quit a Job To See the Circus, Red Smith, 7276
Banks and Unions Are Unequal Bedfellows, Victor Gotbaum and Edward Handman, New York News, 4110
Curbing Psychiatry's Political Abuse, Peter Reddaway and Sidney Bloch, Washington Post, 39701
Darken Your Graying Hair and Hide Your Fright, New York Times, 17384
Goodbye, Mr. Ford, and Godspeed! Hans Steinitz, New York (N.Y.) Aufbau, 2063
Gun Control, Take Away Guns and Whataya Got? Pete Hamill, New York News, 7494
Hey, Jimmy, Remember the Cities? James Wieghart, New York News, 14232
New York City, United Federation of Teachers, 6767
New York City Can Survive, I. D. Robbins, New York News, 3463
Nuclear Power Versus Unemployment, Maurice Hinchey, New York Times, 9531
Older Persons Welked, Harold Queen, New York Times, 7485
Psychiatric Terror, Wall Street Journal, 39701
Road Funds Prove Boon for Mass Transit, Ralph Blumenthal, New York Times, 7259
Studies Find No Shortage of Natural Gas, William H. Jones, Washington Post, 3449
Time Is No Longer Running Out, Clayton Riley, New York Times, 23649
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
———extend coverage to those over 64 (see H.R. 5226), 7911
———extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6798, 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6546, 6547), 11628
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4566), 6473
———prohibit denial of visas on basis of political beliefs (see H.R. 6308), 11145
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Arts and humanities: allow contributions to, on income tax returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 5743), 9403
———permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 937), 366
Birds and mammals: prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 4996), 7469
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by (see H.R. 4899), 7466
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———summer food service program (see H.R. 5488), 8742
Chilean nationals: grant admission to U.S. of certain (see H.R. 7366), 15942
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
———permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Committee To Study Liability Insurance Rate Increases (Select): establish (see H. Res. 239), 3433
Condemned commodities: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 128), 1791
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Congressional campaigns: provide for limitations on expenditures (see H.R. 6209), 10836
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Construction industry: protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Credit Protection Act: prohibit certain practices relative to second mortgages (see H.R. 3700), 4606
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 4588), 6474
———label certain to specify rate of water consumption (see H.R. 10003), 37034
———label durable as to date of manufacture (see H.R. 4589), 6474
———require retail distributors to disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 4590), 6474
———require that certain achieve minimum water efficiency standards (see H.R. 10002), 37034
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: organize conference on learning disabilities (see H.R. 4373), 5981
Courts: reimburse individual who prevails in an action which resulted from harassment by the Federal Government (see H.R. 6528), 11627
Current population survey: expand (see H.R. 4436), 6230

Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Dixon, Paul R.: impeach FTC Commissioner (see H. Res. 274), 4061
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Elections: date for State primaries for any Federal office (see H.R. 4500), 6309
———limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Elementary and Secondary Education Act: preserve eligibility of certain children through grade 3 (see H.R. 6720), 12703
Employment: better use of human resources (see H.R. 10332), 39111
———provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5213), 7911
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
ERDA: delegate power to State legislatures to veto site selection for radioactive waste storage (see H.R. 6573), 12100
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for the prevention and treatment (see H.R. 9938), 37032
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 778), 362
———require notice to employees of procedures to challenge actions taken against them by (see H.R. 4413), 6229
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4388), 5981
Federal employees: notify of procedures to challenge actions taken against by Federal agencies (see H.R. 4413), 6229
———require those compensated at GS-13 rates to disclose prior employment positions (see H.R. 5066), 7659
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6421), 11485
Federal home mortages: provide that persons holding, provide certain services before instituting foreclosure (see H.R. 7372), 15943
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4096), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal Reserve System: promote accountability (see H.R. 10365), 39112
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: reduce unnecessary water consumption (see H.R. 10006), 37034
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3290), 3919
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4093), 5374
Foreign military sales: eliminate maintenance of internal security as purpose of (see H.R. 2830), 3173
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Grand juries: require notice to witnesses of rights and duties (see H.R. 3150), 3840
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
Hazardous Materials Act of 1975: amend to prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9385), 31566
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 178), 92889 HB 77-03-28
Helsinki Final Act: carry out principles (see H.R. 9665), 34753
———carry out principles pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration (see H.R. 8107), 21430
———urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 323), 26231
Higher learning institutions: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress of veterans (see H.R. 8676), 25965
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House Members: prohibit utilization of outside funds to fulfill legislative mandate (see H. Res. 344), 5538
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules (congressional bills): amend (see H. Res. 566), 14420
House Rules (legislative titles): amend (see H. Res. 487), 10838
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———protect purchasers of condominiums (see H.R. 4175), 5612
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow contributions to arts and humanities on returns (see H.R. 4220), 5613
———credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———decrease limitation on deductions for medical expenses (see H.R. 7055), 14137
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Income tax returns: allow IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
Intelligence agencies: prevent abuses of power by (see H.R. 8127), 21714
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: improve relations between Federal, States and municipalities (see H.R. 4599), 6474
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from unnecessary medical exposure (see H.R. 6948), 13706
Ireland: conduct hearings on U.S. involvement in hostilities in Northern (see H. Res. 495), 11148
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6412), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2975), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 65), 1336
Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act: require reporting by certain employee associations (see H.R. 10237), 38493
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4099), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
———special postage rate for postal cards mailed by constituents to (see H.R. 5769), 9601
Military Selective Service Act: repeal (see H.R. 4551), 6472
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Namibia: relative to protection of (see H. Con. Res. 176), 8959
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 582), 18869, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982



National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
———clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System: designate Delaware River as component of (see H.R. 7981), 20658
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Neighborhood corporations: tax credit for contributions to (see H.R. 6193), 10835
Nobel Peace Prizes: commending choices in 1976 and 1977 (see H. Res. 941), 39114
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 3153), 3840
Nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities: prohibit licensing of commercial (see H.R. 6889), 13469
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Office of Water Management: establish within executive branch (see H.R. 10004), 37034
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2364), 1924
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced rate transportation for (see H.R. 3720), 4797
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———extend protection to those over 64 (see H.R. 5226), 7911
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide minimum annual income under Social Security Act (see H.R. 4598), 6474
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7773), 18868
Pension: personal savings for retirement (see H.R. 4122), 5536
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pinnipeds: treaty to protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 197), 11486
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245), 18336
Prescription drug patients: provide for compulsory licensing of (see H.R. 4594), 6474
Prescription drugs: label as to potency expiration date (see H.R. 4593), 6474
———permit advertising of (see H.R. 4591), 6474
———require established name to appear with propriety name on labels (see H.R. 4592), 6474
———require retailers to post prices of certain (see H.R. 4591), 6474
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4324, 5983, 6364), 5979, 10309, 11147
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Public buildings: establish minimum water efficiency standards for (see H.R. 10005), 37034
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
———amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
Quarantined livestock: financial assistance to agricultural producers (see H.R. 5153), 7807
Radioactive materials: prohibit transportation in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9385), 31566
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of tax obligations (see H.R. 9302), 30989
Renters: tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 408), 37089
Russia: harassment of Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 160), 7660
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1772), 1049
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5055), 7658
Sexual preference: prohibit discrimination (see H.R. 451), 354
———prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 2998, 8268), 3429, 22734
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small businesses: provide additional assistance to (see H.R. 9936), 37032
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 6129), 10833
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———increase outside earnings without deductions from benefits (see H.R. 5835), 9603
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4106), 5374
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide minimum annual income for the elderly (see H.R. 4598), 6474
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———raise retirement benefits (see H.R. 5834), 9603
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4096), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 4093), 5374
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in dwelling units (see H.R. 6115), 10832
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 6114), 10832
———Federal loans to veterans for installation of heating and cooling equipment using (see H.R. 6116), 10832
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4223), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 400), 37036
———prohibit assignment of international security assistance management teams to (see H.R. 10089), 37572
———prohibit exports of defense articles or services to (see H.R. 10090), 37572
———prohibit importation of uranium from (see H.R. 10091), 37572
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
States: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any (see H.R. 6457), 11486
States, municipalities, and Government agencies: allow suits against (see H.R. 6151), 10834
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9955), 37033
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036, 5015), 1783, 7470
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Truth in Lending Act: amend to require biannual examination of creditors (see H.R. 8106), 21430
———amend to require lenders to post current interest rates (see H.R. 5571), 8958
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 408), 37089
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112

———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6475), 11625
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4103), 5374
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Water: assure more adequate supplies to the Nation (see H.R. 10008), 37034
———establish minimum efficiency standards for public buildings (see H.R. 10005), 37034
———provide guaranteed loan program to encourage development of conservation equipment (see H.R. 10001), 37034
Wheat and feed grains: assist in marketing and handling of (see H.R. 8426), 23721
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wolf: moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 4995), 7469
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 7084), 14418
Women's Peace Movement: praise efforts to end Northern Ireland violence (see H. Res. 415), 7912
Youth: provide employment opportunities (see H.R. 4520), 6309
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 6281), 11040
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Advanced supersonic transport, Bert Lance, 23686
American pardoners, Representative Thompson and Dan Pollitt, 3217
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
FBI agents and the law, Morris B. Abram, New York Times, 12282
Investigation into alleged activities of the South Korean government with regard to Members of Congress, Committee on Standards of Official Conduct (sundry), 14410, 14411
John Kearney's indictment: to Clarence Kelley, FBI, by, 11017
———to Representative Preyer, by, 11134
Korean influence-buying investigation: to Attorney General, by 22 House Members, 27277
Neutron bomb appropriations, sundry organizations, 31302
New York City Federal emergency loans, by, 2053
Rent controls, by, 35100
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
SST program, by, 7799
ST unkown to Congress, James C. Fletcher, 14428
Vietnam, Sloan Wilson, New York Times, 2401
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.R. 5226 to amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 11106
Cosponsors of H.R. 6566, ERDA National Security Authorization, amendment deleting all funds for the neutron bomb, 31029
Organizations opposed to production of the neutron bomb, 31029
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: Federal funds, 19709, 36965
Affirmative action program: funds, 19716
Age Discrimination Act of 1967: proposed amendments, 7887
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: proposed legislation to amend, 11106
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 29013, 30565
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25220
Aircraft carriers: procurement, 22650
American Broadcasting Company: death of David W. Jayne, III, 36897
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11566
Atomic energy: efforts on unemployment, 9531
Aviation: advanced supersonic transport, 23686
———air traffic control systems, 8915
———B-1 bomber program, 12075
———bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4913
———bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8915
———proposed advanced supersonic transport, 9385
B-1 bomber: continuance of program, 12075
———misspending of revenues, 19350
———program, 21140
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12509, 12621
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving deferral relative to ERDA's magnetic fusion research, 6166, 6167
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13676
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34211
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 921, 922, 935
Carter, President: pardon decision on draft evaders, 19418
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33778
Cities: economic problems, 14232
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16970, 16971
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29978
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9575
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22942, 22946
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 36353
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3975
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations, 9332
Congressional budget: conference report on S. Con. Res. 19, 15138
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5058
———system, 12621
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8670, 8671
Consumer Protection Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6805) enact, 27862
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1733–1736, 1738–1742, 1746
Defense spending, 13676
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 12075, 12509, 22650
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20721, 21129, 21140
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19060, 19074–19076
———bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23675
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17920
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17959
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19709, 19716, 19727
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30922
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 921, 922, 935, 19418
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4913
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, New York: bill (H.R. 5562) support, 14754
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3094
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4800) enact, 8212
Employ the Older Worker Week, 7887
Employment: bill (H.R. 2992) authorizing appropriations for CETA, 9332
———creating jobs, 5058
———ending mandatory retirement age, 9312
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27016
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31029, 31302, 31366–31368, 31374, 31513, 31515, 31516, 31524, 31526, 31530, 31534
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29978
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13147, 13153
———resolution (H. Res. 305) disapproving budget deferral relative to magnetic fusion research, 6166, 6167
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34211
FBI: criminal indictment of John Kearney a former agent, 11134
———morale problems, 21161
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8915
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15415
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2329) enact, 5520
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34099
Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1978—I: bill (H.R. 7797) enact, 20291
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1733–1736, 1738–1742, 1746
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27015, 27016
General leave: permission to extend, 20185
Gerald R. Ford Building, Grand Rapids, Mich.: bill (H.R. 2210) naming, 12033
Helms, Richard: perjury charges, 36418
———plea-bargaining deal, 36418
Helsinki Accords: Soviet noncompliance, 20315
House: resolution (H. Res. 487) clarifying of legislations, 10822
House of Representatives: leadership in, 37706
House office buildings: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of solar energy installation, 15114
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5932
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7039, 7040
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10783
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36358, 36365
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37064, 37066
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) statute of limitations provisions relative to, 22171



Indochina draft evaders: Presidential pardon, 19418
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14506
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10783
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15894
Interstate Route 478 New York (City): proposed construction, 28866
J. P. Stevens Co.: labor situation, 32485, 32491, 32494
Jayne, David W., III: eulogy, 36897
Kearney, John: criminal indictment of former FBI agent, 11134
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6297
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3975
Labor: reforming National Labor Relations Act, 27849
Labor laws: reforms, 26264
Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32130, 32131, 32485, 32491, 32494, 32502, 32523
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8670, 8671
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38720
Legislation: resolution (H. Res. 487) clarification of bills and resolutions in House, 10822
Legislative procedure: special orders, 1731
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5314
Michel, Representative: statement relative to Vietnamese U.N. delegation, 32637
NASA: advanced supersonic transport project, 19060, 19074, 19075
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7876, 7877, 7881–7883, 7884
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 23686
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23675
———preclude funding for advanced supersonic transport, 9385
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7039, 7040
National Labor Relations Act: reform, 27849
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB): reform, 26264
National Lupus Week: resolution (H.J. Res. 24) designate, 22159
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15352
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31029, 31366–31368, 31374, 31513, 31515, 31516, 31524, 31526, 31534
———military policy review, 30063
New York City: air quality and bridge toll plan, 16970, 16971
———transportation issues, 28866
New York State: appropriations of local public works program, 5314
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33778
Older Americans: Federal programs, 19727
Older persons: ending mandatory retirement age, 9312
Prestin, Vladimir: Russian emigration, 20315
Professor's Forced Retirement—Students Protest, New York Times, 9312
Quorum: question of, 7884
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33778
Retirement: ending mandatory age, 9312
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7420
Roe, Representative: tribute, 5314
Russia: Helsinki Accords noncompliance, 20315
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35419, 35420
Smith, Art: tribute, 7276
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35401
Solar energy: resolution (H. Res. 322) study feasibility of House office building installations, 15114
Southwestern Power Administration: resolution (H.J. Res. 227) making urgent supplemental appropriations, 3799, 3800
SST aircraft: study, 7881
States: school lunch program assistance, 35419
Supersonic transport: unknown to Congress, 14428
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6611
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1733–1736, 1738–1742, 1746
Unemployment: atomic energy development, 9531
———middle-aged American view, 17383
Unemployment compensation: bill (H.R. 4800) extend 1974 emergency bill, 8212
United Auto Workers: opposition to production of the neutron bomb, 31029
United Nations: Vietnam reconstruction assistance, 34099
———Vietnamese delegation, 32637
Wilson, Representative Charles H.: tribute, 31534
Women: abortions, 36965
Young, Representative C. W. Bill: letter relative to Vietnamese U.N. delegation, 32637
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15086
———bill (H.R. 6138) enact, conference report, 23697
Zavurov, Amner, and family: Russian emigration, 20315
*Remarks in House relative to*
Older persons: bill (H.R. 5383) abolishing mandatory retirement, 29752
Tribute, 31534
*Reports*
Assistance for Reconstruction of Vietnam, U.N. Economic and Social Council, 34100
NASA Technology for Advanced Supersonic Transports, Committee on Science and Technology (excerpt), 9385
*Resolutions by organizations*
Federally assisted housing, New York City Council (sundry), 38189
Soviet abuse of psychiatry, World Psychiatric Association (sundry), 39700
*Statements*
Call for National Action, James J. Murray, 8864
Mandatory Retirement, Senator Javits, Senate floor (excerpt), 29013
Mandatory Retirement (sundry), 30566
Neutron Bomb—The Consequences (sundry), 31368
*Telegram*
United Auto Workers oppose neutron bomb, Howard G. Paster, 31029
*Testimonies*
Mandatory Retirement, by, 26669
Welfare Reform, United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., 38179
*Text of*
H.R. 6810, Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977, 14506
WEISSBERG, ARNOLD
*Articles and editorials*
Antinuclear Movement, 26638
WEISSMAN, MARVIN
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 16411
WEISSMAN, STEPHEN R.
*Remarks in Senate*
Zaire: analysis of political relations, 14549
WELCH, CHARLES E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8117)
WELCH, JOHN R.
*Letters*
Connecticut River diversion, 20369
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3813
WELCH, NAT
*Statement*
Shippers Point of View on Urban Goods Movement, Engineering Foundation Conference, 39699
WELCH (W. VA.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Proclaims Special Week for Captive Nations, 29621
WELDON, WILLIAM J.
*Articles and editorials*
Believes God Is Answer, 37355
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37355
WELFARE *see also* SOCIAL SECURITY ACT.
*Addresses*
Community Services Administration, Representative Richmond, 18108
Cui Bono? Senator Moynihan, 13352
System Reform, Senator Baker, 39387, 39403
Welfare Reform, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare Califano, 14169, 15440
*Articles and editorials*
Abolish Forced-Work Rule, 9307
Abortion, 19976
Abortion Ban (excerpt), 18102
Abortions—a Vicious Ban, 19028
Bar Sinister—Legal Services Corporation, 13644, 20472
Bo Grier, Aristocrat of the Streets, 4792
Case for Medicaid Abortions, 19349
Don't Delay Reform, 14444
Efforts To Switch Poor From Welfare to Jobs, 37937
Federal Workers on Welfare Rolls, 33514
Food Stamp Facts, 20801
Hard Line Helps Genuinely Needy, 10164
Hey, Jimmy, Remember Us, the Cities?, 13662
In Milwaukee, If You Don't Work, Don't Eat, 10934
Latest Stab at Reform (sundry), 7827, 7828
Let's Not Talk About Reform, 1461
Loula F. Dunn Dies, 22442
Make Food Stamps Free, 13603, 14771
Mark Rinaldi: Jobless by Choice, 4793
Meet JISP, Son of FAP, 33759
New Area in Gypping the Poor, 23618
Officials Are Up Against Myths, 16773
Old Welfare System Worth Another Try, 20695
Penalties for Housing Scandal, 3190
Real Jobs or Makework?, 32077
Refashion System Without Injustice, 14599, 14906
Reform—the Real Crisis, 17250
Reform Again, 11083
Reform Must Be Done Carefully, 14764
Sandy Biggest: Search for Fulfillment, 4922
Scrap It, 14631
Silent Invasion of Illegal Aliens, Representative Morgan Murphy, 17368
Storm Signal at HUD, 23711
Streamlining Welfare Programs, 1126
Swedish Sickness, 37917
Think Positive on Big Government?, 33300
37 Percent of Welfare Recipients Ineligible, 28954
We Are Appalled—So Why Are Our Hands Out?, 7171
Welfare Promise, Local and National, 13662
Welfare Trap and the Reed Family, 17197
When States Tell People They Must Work for Welfare, 23347, 23635, 23877, 37936
———Utah's "Workfare" Program, 27266
When States Tell People to Work for Welfare, 23635, 23877
Why Johnny Won't Work, 4795
Your Money's Worth—Reform Is Near on Food Stamps, 22860
*Bills and resolutions*
Aid to families with dependent children: eliminate limitation relating to (see H.R. 192)
———reimburse States for increases in (see H.R. 3014)
Aliens: deportation of, for receipt of certain public assistance (see H.R. 5973)
Benefits: reimburse States for erroneous payments of (see H.R. 9833)
Child day care: State implementation (see H.R. 1671)
Clothing: improve purchasing power for (see H.R. 2351)

Commission on the Reform of Income Maintenance Programs: establish (see S. 277)
Costs: Federal Government shall assume 100 percent (see H.R. 1362, 4973)
Distribution of aid: provide information on (see S. 2015; H.R. 8458, 8757, 9081, 9779)
Federal aid programs: distribution of information on (see S. 904*; H.R. 6257*, 6757, 8603)
Food programs: permit States to reorganize certain (see S. 1094)
Fraud: penalties for (see H.R. 10191)
Minimum annual income: provide (see S. 490; H.R. 2177, 2197, 2212, 4951)
Programs: promote economy and efficiency in (see S. 277)
———study and restructure certain (see H. Res. 349, 350, 562, 595, 596, 636)
Public assistance: consolidate programs of (see S. 2084; H.R. 2212, 3605, 6923, 9030)
———replace system of (see H.R. 952, 4392, 4951)
Public assistance and food stamps: replace with allowances (see H.R. 317)
Records: protect privacy of (see H.R. 8286)
Residences: require hearing before eviction (see H.R. 2344)
Social services: reimburse States for certain (see S. 2360)
State and local welfare costs: relief for (see H.R. 10193)
States: reimburse, for erroneous payments under (see H.R. 9833)
Surplus food: eligibility for (see H.R. 4091–4093)
*Broadcast*
Aliens on Welfare, CBS—Sixty Minutes, 31950
*Letters*
Abortion—the poor get buried, Willard Cates, Jr. and David A. Grimes, 18100
Better Jobs and Income Act (S. 2084), Secretaries Califano and Marshall, 28690
Constitutional questions about Labor-HEW Approrpiation, H.R. 7555, Thomas I. Emerson, 18752
Eligibility in reform proposals, Senator Curtis, 16892
Emergency fuel assistance funding (sundry), 7680, 7681
Establish Ad Hoc Committee on Welfare Reform, Welfare Reform Task Force of the Northeast-Midwest Coalition, to Speaker O'Neill, 12280
Federal funding of abortions, David W. Louisell, 17664
Federal reforms, Vance Webb, 1461
Food stamps purchase requirement elimination, Ellie Kurtz, 23382
Inclusion of certain veterans programs under welfare system by HEW Secretary Califano, William J. Rogers, to President Carter, 11016
Legal Services Corporation (sundry), 20462
Medicaid funding of abortions: American Association of University Women, 19046
———David W. Louisell, 23630
———(sundry), Commission on Civil Rights, 19763
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 952), several Governors to Representative Koch, 13292
President Carter's reform proposals, 31303
Program reform, Senator Talmadge (sundry), 5710, 5711
Reform considerations, Jerri Sudderth, 11086
Reform legislation, Abraham D. Beame, 1460
Reform principles, Senator Pell, 30874
Relationship between veterans' programs and welfare reform study, Secretary of HEW Califano to Representative Roberts, 21156
Tax rebate feasibility for Aid for Families With Dependent Children recipients (sundry), 6042
Two-party checks in rental program, Secretary of HEW Califano, 33855, 33859
Welfare reform, Elaine K. Fulton, 38610
———Task Force of the Northeast-Midwest Coalition, to Speaker O'Neill, 12280
*List*
Federalization of Welfare, committee supporters, 12331
*Manifesto*
May Day on Welfare, Representative Crane, 18251
*Petition*
System reform, Businessmen's Committee for the Federalization of Welfare, 12331
*Press releases*
Hearings on reform bill (H.R. 9030), Welfare Reform Subcommittee, 29862
NAACP offers Carter help for welfare reform drive, 28074
*Remarks in House*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 17467, 18099, 18102, 19015, 19344, 19613, 19763, 19779, 19976, 22855, 26211, 27814, 31038, 31504, 31673, 31674
Aliens: require sponsor to post bond (H.R. 8154), 23621
Child Health Assessment Act: provisions (H.R. 6706), 12602
Child nutrition programs: extend and control (H.R. 6334), 11305
Children: expand availability of health care for needy (H.R. 6706), 12602
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (H. Res. 784–794), 31125
Committee on Welfare (House, Ad Hoc): establish (H. Res. 611), 17174
Compensatory education programs: examine, 3928
Credits and allowances: reforms, 204
Economic security; need for, 1792
Emergency Energy Stamp Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 3008), 3403
Employability, Employment, and Income, a Reassessment of Manpower Policy: report by Garth Mangum, 4937
Federal Assistance Equality Act: enact, 31113
Federal Program Information Act: enact (S. 904; H.R. 6257), 31066
Federal programs: coordinated nationwide overhaul, 4563
———uniform coverage, standards and benefits, 4563
Financial situation: task force reports on, 1323
Food Stamp Reform Act: enact (H.R. 6332), 14917
Food stamps: adjust shelter deduction to reflect cost of living, 24211
———eliminate purchase requirement for certain, 13603, 23963
———exchange labor for benefits, 18361
———expand workfare concept, 23949
———reform, 14917
———reform eligibility provisions (H.R. 6332), 11288
Fraud: minimum penalties for, 38289
Fuel assistance program: restore funds for emergency, 7680
Housing assistance programs: revise eligibility structure (H.R. 4924), 7480
Illegal aliens: employment problem, 17368
Low-income housing: misdirected intentions, 3190
Marion County, Ind. Department of Public Welfare: tribute, 29531
Medicaid: proposed reduction in Federal matching funds for State programs, 28624
Medicaid Utilization Control Amendments: enact (H.R. 8095), 21612
———provisions (H.R. 8095), 21612, 21613
Medicare and medicaid: control fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 18548
———prevent fraud and abuse (H.R. 3), 13925
———require uniform cost accounting, 5812
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (H.R. 6923), 19022
———enact (H.R. 952, 6923), 13291, 13606
———provisions (H.R. 6923), 13606
National Welfare Reform Act: enact (H.R. 4679), 7061
Nation's poor: reduction in number, 1351
New York City: reduce costs, 1755
———task force reports on financial situation, 1323
Poverty programs: evaluate, 24812
Public assistance: Oregon response to reform proposals, 27730
———reform, 3207, 14444, 26264, 33514
———reform (H.R. 3543, 3605), 6981
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: enact (H.R. 7200), 18768, 18794
Public housing projects: provide assistance to prevent crime, 3469
Reform: call for congressional initiative, 17174
———President's proposals, 28954
———proposals, 31303, 31666
Reform (H.R. 7153), 14512
Social security trust fund: status, 6642
Socialism: debilitating effects on economy, 37917
States: economic effects of proposed reform, 32359
Utility fuel bills: provide assistance (H.R. 3008), 3403
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act: enact (H.R. 10193), 38284
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: use of Federal funds, 21956
Aliens: GAO study of abuses by, 37831
Better Jobs and Income Act: introduction (S. 2084), 28670, 29125
Employment: encourage for recipients of aid (S. 1795), 21868
Federal programs: quality control and fraud prevention (S. 1943–1949), 25103
Food stamp program: eligibility deductions, 12358
———eligibility requirements, 20800
———reform (S. 1295), 12358
Home-heating stamp program: establish (S. 609), 3534
Improved Federal service: provide (S. 277), 1459
Medicaid: assure criteria employed for determining aid (S. 1914), 24688
Milwaukee, Wis.: job support program, 10933
Public charges: define (S. 2170), 31950
Reform: administration's proposal, 18250
———major principles, 30874
Social Security Act: extension and waivers of certain provisions (H.R. 3387), 33834, 33844, 33848
Supplementary security income: abuses, 39460
Work incentive program: enact, 37935
*Reports*
Aliens Receiving SSI, GAO, 37832
Method of Payment of Federally Aided Assistance Programs (1972), Mildred K. Hoadley, 33860
Myths and Realities of Welfare in New York, 1324, 1325
*Resolutions by organization*
Rental increases in federally assisted houses (sundry), New York City Council, 38189
*Rules*
Welfare Reform Subcommittee, 29861
*Statements*
Department of Agriculture Litigation With Respect to Food Stamp and Commodity Distribution (additional views), Representative Foley, 29588
Federal Funding of Abortions, Representative Rose, 17462
Hispanic Perspective on Reform, Ricardo Zazueta, 39370
Labor-HEW appropriations, Representative Parren Mitchell, 19035
Minimum Income Maintenance Act (H.R. 952), Representative Koch, 8463
Public Assistance Eligibility and Payment Levels in New York, 1756
Reform Proposals, Representative Quayle, 9535
Welfare Reform: United Neighborhood Houses of New York, Inc., 38179
Welfare Reform Proposals, Representative Rangel, 32359
Welfare Reform (sundry), Representatives Horton and Koch, 7074
*Summaries*
Better Jobs and Income Act: (H.R. 9030), 28897
———(S. 2084), 28690
Compensatory Education Programs: interim report, National Institute of Education, 3928
Minimum Income Maintenance Act, H.R. 6923, 19022



Regulating Alien Eligibility for SSI, 37832
*Tables*
Food stamp costs, 1961–1976, 14918
Food stamp program: selected data, 12359
*Telegram*
Cash subsidies to welfare recipients, sundry mayors, 26264
*Texts of*
H.R. 952, Minimum Income Maintenance Act, 969
H.R. 9030, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28899–28918
S. 2084, Better Jobs and Income Act, 28670–28690
WELFARE IMPROVEMENT AND COST REDUCTION ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 10193), 38284
WELK, LAWRENCE
*Articles and editorials*
American Spirit, 4290
WELLER, NEWTON
*Articles and editorials*
How To Locate Twisters With Your TV (excerpt), 21621
WELLES, BENJAMIN
*Articles and editorials*
Narcotics Smuggling Inquiry Touches Highest Levels of Panama Government, 33598
WELLESLEY COLLEGE, MASS.
*Address*
Commencement, Elizabeth Drew, 18255
WELLFORD, W. HARRISON
*Statement*
Regulatory Reform Act (S. 600), 18254
WELLONS, CAROLINE
*Articles and editorials*
State Department Worker's Group Hits Carter Staffer's Appointment, 39679
WELLS, L'NORA C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 18681
WELLS, MELISSA
*Statement*
Creation of High Commissioner for Human Rights Post, United Nations, 38916
WELLS, PATRICIA
*Articles and editorials*
Putting Nutrition Into Hispanic Diets, 38608
WELLS, RAYMOND L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3623)
WELLS, ROBERT W.
*Articles and editorials*
Dean O'Sullivan Dies, 230
WELLS, T. L.
*Articles and editorials*
Ham Operator Saves Ship, 25624
WELSH, WILLIAM B.
*Letter*
Social security funding, 36451
WELTY, GUS
*Articles and editorials*
Santa Fe Tries TOFC Trains, 12327 2493
WENATCHEE NATIONAL FOREST, WASHINGTON
*Remarks in Senate*
Conveyance: certain lands (S. 2033), 35721
WENDEL, KLAUS W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7081)
WENDLAND, RAY
*Letter*
Social security financing, 31490
WENK, EDWARD
*Book*
Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier (excerpt), 1898
WENRICH, RALPH C.
*Remarks in House*
Michigan Education Hall of Fame: inductee, 20445
WENTWORTH, ERIC
*Articles and editorials*
Herman W. Xander Dies, 12592
WERMIEL, STEPHEN
*Articles and editorials*
Fishery 200-Mile Limit, 5984
20,000 Miles Crisscrossing U.S. on Amtrak, 28324
WERTHEIMER, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, 38125
WERTHER, WILLIAM B., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Part-Timers: Overlooked and Undervalued, 2761
WERTIME, THEODORE A.
*Articles and editorials*
End of World's Golden Age?, 13205
WESCHLER, JAMES M.
*Letter*
Economic Development Administration's assistance in developing industrial park in Lebanon, N.H., to Representative Cleveland, 11462
WESLEYAN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE
*Articles and editorials*
Taxing Capital Gains, 37951
WESSON, SHELDON
*Articles and editorials*
Trade Adjustment Aid Mushrooms, 34285
WEST, A. S.
*Letter*
Fast nuclear breeder reactor program, 22243
WEST, CHARLES "SLIM"
*Bills and resolutions*
New Jersey aviation pioneer: congressional salute to (see H. Res. 563)
WEST, CHRISTOPHER R.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2662*)
WEST, HERBERT G., SR.
*Bills and resolutions*
Lake: designate certain (see S. 1568; H.R. 4919, 5785)
*Remarks in Senate*
Lower Monumental Lake, Washington: rename in honor (S. 1568), 15616
WEST, JOHN C.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 17751
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of State: nomination, 17872
Saudi Arabia: ambassador, 18005
WEST, LARRY
*Letter*
Universal voter registration, to President Carter, 21306
WEST, LEE R.
*Address*
Airline Deregulation, Association of Local Transport Airlines, 16724
WEST, MARTHA S.
*Articles and editorials*
Sex Classification in Social Security Benefit Structure, 1511
WEST, VIRGINIA S.
*Statement*
Eulogy to Carl A. Coan, 1133
WEST BRANCH (IOWA) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Presidential Pardon, 5264
WEST DUNDEE, ILL.
*Articles and editorials*
Rating Postal Service, 2440
WEST FRANKFORT (ILL.) AMERICAN
*Articles and editorials*
Captive Nations Week, 30141
WEST GERMANY
*Articles and editorials*
Release of Abu Daoud, 2216
*Letter*
Release of Abu Daoud, Representative Clarence Long, 1345
*Remarks in House*
Daoud, Abu: release of terrorist by French Government, 1050, 2413, 2419, 2446
*Telegram*
Release of Abu Daoud, 1127
WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
*Letter*
Taxable bond option (S. 261), 11234
WEST HARTFORD (CONN.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
John W. Huntington, 4295
WEST INDIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Whales: establish preserve for (see H.J. Res. 326, 400)
Wildlife preserve for humpback whales: establish (see H.J. Res. 247, 357)
*Remarks in House*
West Indian Week: observance in Hartford, Conn., 25305
WEST OAKLAND HEALTH COUNCIL, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3836)
WEST ORANGE, N.J.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11238
WEST POINT, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Military Academy: anniversary, 7813
WEST VIRGINIA
*Advertisement*
Salute to Heroes of Winter of 1977 Storms, 4955
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Randolph Will Go Again, 39423
*Bills and resolutions*
Flood protection: construct facilities for (see S. 1387; H.R. 6703, 6704)
*Invocation*
New River Gorge Bridge Dedication, Billy R. Wickline, 36998
*Letter*
Tug Fork Valley flood protection, George A. Bicher, 20064
*Prayer*
New River Canyon Bridge dedication, Billy R. Wickline, 38689
*Remarks in House*
Flood areas: emergency assistance, 11955
Flooding disaster: Department of HUD neglect of victims, 35866
National Bellamy Week: observance, 33724
Preston County: severe winter of 1977, 4955
*Remarks in Senate*
Corps of Engineers: authorize flood protection on expedited basis (S. 1387), 12174
Economic conditions: construction growth, 32944
New River Canyon Bridge: dedication, 38689
R. D. Bailey Lake project: effectiveness, 10949
Snyder, Verl W.: tribute, 27580
Statehood: 114th anniversary, 19912
*Resolutions by organization*
Devonian shale research and development, Appalachian Governors Conference, 39622
*Table*
Coal industry: production and employment, 27915
*Telegram*
R. D. Bailey Lake project, Huntington, W. Va., Corps of Engineers, 10949
WEST VIRGINIA BLACK LUNG ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Proposed legislation: necessary features, 1826
WEST VIRGINIA MINERS AND WIDOWS
*Remarks in House*
Proposed legislation: necessary features, 1826
WESTALL, JACK
*Report*
Consolidation of Outpatient and Hospital Activities in VA Hospitals, 25354
WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y.
*Articles and editorials*
Guidance Center Celebrates 35th Anniversary, 11080
*Memorandum*
Power Availability, Representative Ottinger, 39662
*Statement*
County Utility Agency Establishment, Representative Ottinger, 39662

WESTCHESTER COUNTY (N.Y.) BOARD OF LEGISLATORS
*Resolutions by organization*
Provision of public utility service, 4961
WESTCHESTER (N.Y.) BUSINESS JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Business Community's Role in Social Welfare Policy, 22823
WESTERBERG, DONALD E.
*Remarks in House*
Red Cross Certificate of Merit: recipient, 22596
WESTERGARD, ROLAND D.
*Statement*
California-Nevada Interstate Compact, 4176
WESTERLY (R.I.) SUN
*Articles and editorials*
Heating Local Schools, 3594
WESTERN AIRLINES
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief for certain former flight engineers (see H.R. 1394; H. Res. 83)
*Pamphlet*
Airline Deregulation—Here Are the Facts, 12750
WESTERN CRUDE OIL, INC
*Factsheet*
Department of Energy Budget, 33572
WESTERN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE
*Resolutions by organization*
Telecommunications policy, 34968
WESTERN GOVERNORS' REGIONAL ENERGY POLICY OFFICE
*Summary*
Legal Analysis of BLM Authority in Surface Management Regulations, 3579
WESTERN NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE, MASS.
*Address*
National Policy Towards Regional Change, W. W. Rostow, 18920
WESTERN OIL REPORTER (publication)
*Letter*
I Take All the Risks, W. T. Blackburn, 34733
WESTERN STATE COLLEGE, GUNNISON, COLO.
*Newsletter*
National Energy Conservation Challenge, 31823
*Remarks in House*
National Energy Conservation Challenge: goals, 27858
*Remarks in Senate*
National Energy Conservation Challenge, 31823
WESTERN STATES
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers Fear Cutbacks in Irrigation as Water Supplies Fall, 17890
Water Politics—Those Clouds Over Westlands Aren't Rain, 27839
*Bills and resolutions*
Conservation program: establish (see S. 1614)
*Remarks in House*
Shortages: develop alternatives to well drilling, 17890
*Remarks in Senate*
Conservation program: establish (S. 1614), 26420, 26967
*Report*
Conservation Program (S. 1614) (excerpt), 26421
WESTERN STATES CONFERENCE
*Resolutions by organization*
Maintain China-U.S. Relations, 11780
WESTERN STATES WATER COUNCIL
*Resolutions by organization*
National dam safety program, 10746
*Statement*
Dam Safety Program (sundry), 10745, 10746
WESTERN WISCONSIN PRESS ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Press and Politicians, Representative Obey, 17676, 19046
WESTERVELT, DONALD R.
*Articles and editorials*
Candor, Compromise, and the Comprehensive Test Ban, 39355–39360
WESTIN, ALAN F.
*Report*
Twelve Basic Principles for Safeguarding Privacy of Health Data Systems, 1046
*Statement*
Protect Confidentiality of Medical Records, 3992
*Study*
Computers, health records, and citizen rights (excerpt), 6658
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, FULTON, MO.
*Addresses*
Economic Conditions in Iran, Ambassador Ardeshir Zahedi, 15848
International Trade, Iranian Ambassador to U.S. Zahedi, 19660
WESTMORELAND, J. C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 8193)
WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM C.
*Articles and editorials*
No Pardon for Draft Evaders, 924
WESTON, M. MORAN
*Articles and editorials*
Minister Hailed for Harlem Efforts, 14228
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 14228
WESTON, ROBERT J. C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6251)
WESTPORT (CONN.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27962
WESTWOOD, N.J.
*Articles and editorials*
America's Oldest Chevy Dealership, 35623
WETLANDS
*Articles and editorials*
Wading Back Into Swamps May Cut Lake Pollution, 30857
*Bills and resolutions*
Classify and inventory (see H.R. 233)
Obligations: issue to acquire additional (see H.R. 1643)
Water resource development projects: establish wetland areas in (see H.R. 3391)
Water resources projects: establish wetland areas in (see H.R. 618)
*Definition*
Wetlands Type Classifications, Fish and Wildlife Service, 32801, 32802
*Excerpt*
Designation, Federal Register, 34852
*Factsheet*
Permit Program for Dredged and Fill Material, 26413
*Letters*
Corps of Engineers jurisdiction over navigable waters (sundry), 21327
Discharge of dredged or fill materials, exchange of correspondence between Senators Chafee and Muskie, 39583
South Dakota wetlands acquisition (sundry), Fish and Wildlife Service, 32579
Water bank program, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of Agriculture, 18554
Water Pollution Control Act, correspondence between Senators Baker and Randolph and Department of the Army and EPA, 7838–7841
Wetland and wildlife management plans, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 32362, 32363
Wetlands in legislative peril, Charles Warren, 30994
Wildlife management policies, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 21639
*Paper*
Campaign Position, President Carter, 6985
*Remarks in House*
Corps of Engineers: limit jurisdiction to navigable waters, 10427, 10429, 10875
———limit programs to commercial navigation (H.R. 4231), 6568
Silviculture: management practices, 39623
Water Pollution Control Act Amendments: enact (H.R. 3199), 30994
*Remarks in Senate*
Corps of Engineers: navigable water jurisdiction, 21327
Dredged or fill requirements: exempt farmers and forestry activities from permit requirements (S. 162), 767
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend, 39582
Section 404 permit program: provisions (S. 381), 1683
———revise (S. 381), 1682
*Statements*
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments, H.R. 3199, National Audubon Society, 7263
———National Wildlife Federation, 6253, 6428
———Natural Resources Defense Council, Inc., 6792
Marshlands and Water Quality, Environmental Defense Fund, Inc., 6023
Section 404 Permit Program (sundry), 9955
*Table*
South Dakota wetlands inventory (selected data), 32580
WETTERN, DESMOND
*Articles and editorials*
Britain Approval of Panama Transfer, 10163
Growing Offensive Capability of the Soviet Submarine Fleet, 16734
Royal Naval Training for Yugoslavs, 28353
Suez Ban of British Nuclear Submarine, 37449
WEURZ, DONALD E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3312)
WEYAND, FREDERICK C.
*Address*
Civil Affairs History, Civil Affairs Association Conference, 20449
Role for Civil Affairs, 18440
*Factsheet*
Biographical data, 18441
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1841
WEYBRIGHT, VICTOR
*Essay*
Star-Spangled Banner, 22304
WEYERHAEUSER, G. H.
*Address*
Clean Water Act Compliance, 14429
WGMS (Washington, D.C.)
*Broadcasts*
Human rights, 10566, 17471
Normalization of relations with Vietnam and Cuba, 19602
WGN (Chicago, Ill.)
*Broadcasts*
Against common situs picketing, 8638
Armed Forces Week, 17030
Banking regulations, 32795
Federal Pay Increases, 5387
Instant, Onsite, Voter Registration Invites Fraud, 14822
Midway Airport Regulation, 39731
Paperwork and bureaucracy, 33500
Voter registration, 24620
WHALE CONSERVATION AND PROTECTION STUDY ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Appropriations: amend act to authorize certain (see S. 2185)
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: authorizations (S. 2185), 32939
WHALEN, CHARLES W., JR. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Addresses*
British-U.S. Relations, Ambassador Peter Jay, 28593
Privacy—at the Crossroads, Senator Mathias, Maryland State Bar Association, 24588



Privacy and Service Monitoring, CWA National Legislative Conference, Washington, by, 9034
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21186, 21680
*Analyses*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: modification of original legislation, 936
Proposed Tax Benefits for Self-Insurance Against Product and Professional Liability—Comparison of Legislation, Library of Congress, 25302
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act of 1977: (H.R. 8368), 23390
*Announcement*
New Policy Allowing Medicare Reimbursement of Self-Insurance Costs, Bureau of Health Insurance, 36991
*Appointment*
Conferee, 14091
*Articles and editorials*
Airlines' Rule on Weight Held Not Biased Against Women, Washington Post, 6646
America Can Still Patch Things Up with Mozambique, Allen Isaacman, Los Angeles Times, 35639
Andrew Young—Corridors of Morality, Joseph Lelyveld, New York Times, 35368
Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery (sundry), 28041
Canal Chronicle Has Had Stormy Past, Don Oberdorfer, Washington Post, 28358
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise Reality, Martin Weinstein, 24174
Carter's One Reservation on Pay Raise, Washington Star, 4945
Computer Privacy? Math Rides to Rescue, Robert C. Cowen, Christian Science Monitor, 32077
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act (sundry), 5607, 9584
Congressional Pay Raises (sundry), 4546
Dayton Ballet's Success at Age 40 Is No Accident, Betty D. Krebs, Dayton (Ohio) News, 35371
Death in South Africa, Washington Post, 29771
Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, Jack W. Germond and Jules Witcover Washington Star, 13616
Great Electronic Mail Race, Quincy Rodgers, Christian Science Monitor, 34058
International Labor Organization, Business Week (magazine), 29882
Look at the Face of Hunger in Arid West Africa, Phillips Ruopp, Dayton (Ohio) Journal Herald, 20226
Military Strategy–It's Budget Time, George Buis, Le Point (French newsweekly), 3384
Of Human Rights and Wrongs, Bruce Catton, American Heritage, 34799
Panama Canal Treaty (sundry), 28618
Pregnancy Discrimination (sundry), 33723
Protecting Privacy, Dayton (Ohio) Journal-Herald, 2351
Representative Foley—Quiet Persuader, Karen E. House, Wall Street Journal, 29760
Right to Work, George G. Higgens, Catholic Standard (publication), 13035
Robert Cummings Schenk, Jim Butler, Dayton USA (publication), 9705
Roots of American System, Capitol Studies (journal), by, 3868
Rules Ditched by OSHA as Nitpicking and Needless, Helen Dewar, Washington Post, 38871
Safeguarding Private Files, Christian Science Monitor, 2351
Steve Biko, Christian Science Monitor, 37747–37749
Stung by Rising Liability Costs, Business Week, 16243
Supreme Courts' Pregnancy Ruling (sundry), 6645
Wanda Wiedman Honored, Jean Kappell, Dayton (Ohio) News, 37046
Well-Processed Anti-Proliferation Act, New York Times, 30472
What About Competition in Telecommunications? American Bar Association Journal, 28394
Young Black Nationalists, Geoffrey Godsell, Christian Science Monitor, 29770
*Bibliography*
Social security benefits reform, 7065
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aid to families with dependent children: prohibit reduction of benefits (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 9850), 36038
Annuities: exempt first $5,000 of civil service retirement from income tax (see H.R. 6960), 13706
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 6021), 10462
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Cigarettes: increase Federal tax on (see H.R. 10066), 37500
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 215, 1742), 348, 957
Civil service and Foreign Service retirement annuities: tax exclusion for first $5,000 of (see H.R. 8702), 26230
Civil service retirement annuity: exempt first $5,000 from income tax (see H.R. 9791), 35476
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 124), 1790
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418, 429), 7912, 8503
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
District of Columbia: financing certain retirement benefits (see H.R. 6536), 11627
———financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges (see H.R. 2465), 2391
Elections: establish universal voter registration program (see H.R. 5400), 8498
———limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Eylon, Daniel: relief (see H.R. 10098), 37573
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4094–4096), 5374
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Food stamp program: do not consider social security benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
———social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to eligibility (see H.R. 5901), 9929
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4091–4093), 5373, 5374
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: amend (see H.R. 7854), 19752
———amend relative to Overseas Private Investment Corporation (see H.R. 9179), 29875
———authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
House proceedings: provide television and radio coverage of (see H. Res. 385), 6475
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 466, 471), 9931, 10310
Housing: social security benefit increases will not be considered income relative to assistance eligibility (see H.R. 5902), 9929
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Income tax: exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
———exempt first $5,000 of civil service retirement annuities from (see H.R. 6960), 13706
———exempt first $5,000 of civil service retirement annuity from (see H.R. 9791), 35476
———exempt trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 8918), 27285
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for purposes of (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———provide exemption for product liability claim trusts (see H.R. 9790), 35476
———provide exemption for trusts established for product liability claims (see H.R. 7711), 18336
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
King, Martin L., Jr.: bust or statue placed in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 59, 65), 1109, 1336
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6800, 6868), 12902, 13301
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
Medicaid: prohibit losing of eligibility for benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4698), 6668
———prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8915), 27285
———prohibit reduction in benefits beacuse of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4097–4099), 5374
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
———effective date for pay raise (see H.R. 3608), 4531
———effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———pay increases (see H.R. 5982, 8671–8673), 10309, 25965
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1365, 1548, 1924, 1976, 2227, 2541, 2738, 3118, 3799, 4100, 4603, 6363, 8916), 377, 444, 1109, 1335, 1789, 2393, 2672, 3496, 4974, 5374, 6475, 11147, 27285
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5816), 9602
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 596), 29876
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 336), 8241
———proclaim (see H.J. Res. 325), 7471
Natural Gas Act: amend (see H.R. 2366, 2881), 1924, 3175
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 209, 220), 2673
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
OMB: require providing of information on formulas used in distribution of domestic assistance (see H.R. 8603), 25578
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997, 9519), 28174, 33493
———include rescue squad members in death benefit eligibility (see H.R. 8236), 22580
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Overseas Private Investment Corp.: termination of investment insurance and guaranties (see H.R. 3604), 4531

Overseas Private Investment Corporation: relative to activities (see H.R. 9179), 29875
Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 661), 37881
Peace Corps: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6967), 13707
Policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges: financing retirement benefits for those in District of Columbia (see H.R. 2465), 2391
———retirement benefits for District of Columbia (see H.R. 6410), 11485
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 238), 3496
President of the U.S.: relative to powers in time of war or national emergency (see H.R. 7738), 18620
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542, 5983, 6364, 7406), 2393, 10309, 11147, 16263
Privacy rights: protect citizens (see H.R. 6908), 13470
Product liability claim trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 9790), 35476
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8023, 8024), 20752
Product liability claims trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 7711), 18336
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Psychologists' services: include certain under Social Security Act (see H.R. 10302), 39110
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9023), 28416
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Romania: relief for victims of recent earthquake (see H.R. 5717), 9402
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small business: expand assistance to minority concerns (see H.R. 8912), 27285
Social security: benefit increase shall not effect housing assistance (see H.R. 4781), 6859
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 7062), 14137
———do not consider benefit increases as income for determination of food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 7061), 14137
———effect of benefit increases on Federal housing assistance (see H.R. 8914), 27285
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 9139, 10302), 29524, 39110
———increase to $30,000 ceiling on earnings counted for benefits (see H.R. 7154), 14520
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6589), 12101
———prevent reductions in AFDC and SSI benefits because of increases in monthly social security benefits (see H.R. 5905), 9929
———prohibit consideration of increases in benefits as income for food stamp eligibility purposes (see H.R. 4697), 6668
———prohibit reduction in aid to families with dependent children because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4700), 6668
———prohibit reductions in aid to families with dependent children because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7065), 14137
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4104–4106), 5374
———provide that benefit increases should not be considered in determining eligibility for food stamps (see H.R. 8913), 27285
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on benefits (see H.R. 4870), 7087
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on certain benefits (see H.R. 8477), 24465
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability benefits (see H.R. 8368), 23222
———reduce effect of wage and price fluctuations on benefits (see H.R. 8920), 27285
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4094–4096), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp program eligibility (see H.R. 4091–4093), 5373, 5374
South Africa, Republic of: condemn for violations of civil liberties (see H. Con. Res. 401), 37036
———expressing concern about recent acts of repression (see H. Con. Res. 388), 35342
Supplemental security income: prohibit reduction (see H.R. 8919), 27285
Surface coal mining: provide for cooperation on regulation (see H.R. 4236), 5613
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5664), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Telephone service monitoring: protect citizens' privacy rights (see H.R. 215), 348
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5904), 9929
———prohibit reduction in benefits (see H.R. 8917), 27285
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 7064), 14137
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4101–4103), 5373, 5374
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282, 4699), 5977, 6668
Wagner-Peyser Act: amend to provide more effective job placement services (see H.R. 4235), 5613
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide for recognition for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5666, 5718), 9288, 9402
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Brochure*
Here's What Justice Department Says About Bell System, Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications, 28154
*Correction*
Section 3(b) of H.R. 7711 the Product Liability Insurance Equity Act, 22987
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Interview*
One Man's Eye on the World, with Zbigniew Brzezinski, London (England) Times, 35358–35360
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Electronic mail and question of privacy, by, 12108
Foreign aid appropriations: League of Women Voters, 32567
———U.S. Catholic Conference, 32567
Fuel cost assistance for poor, by, 38408
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (sundry), 26221, 26222, 36992, 38923
Product liability insurance tax equity (sundry excerpts), 25570
Report on the United Nations, by, 35874
Social security increases' effect on veteran benefits: sundry constituents, 37909
———sundry Representatives, 37908
*Lists*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: organizations endorsing, 936
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: sponsors, 3998
Cosponsors of Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 25946
Cosponsors of H.R. 1365, Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 10289
Cosponsors of H.R. 7711 the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, 22987, 22988
Endorsers of Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (PLITE), 35633
States prohibiting legislative salary increases during the term enacted, 1912, 1913
*Paper*
FCC's Registration Program and the Primary Telephone Instrument, telephone industry, 32829
*Press release*
Retirement announcement, by, 22626
*Remarks by, on*
Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications: antitrust investigations, 28153
Africa: Sahel development fund, 14468
———Southern African Special Requirements Fund, 20276
———U.S. military assistance, 16173, 16178, 16179
American Telephone & Telegraph Co.: antitrust suit, 28153
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7750
Armed Forces: examining the armed services vocational aptitude battery, 28041
———official recognition of the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, 9304
Arts: bill (H.R. 1042), contribution checkoff of tax return, 35350
Bedell, Representative: proposed legislation for financing social security, 14511
Biko, Steve: death of black activist, 37747
———suspicious death in South Africa, 29770
Bill of Rights Procedures Act: introduction, 112, 936
Bingham, Eula: tribute, 38871
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12265
Byleorussia: independence anniversary, 9702
Carter, President: congressional pay raise deferral, 4944
———proposed Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, 5607
———social security financing plan, 14511
Civil service: tax exempt first $5,000 of retirement annuities, 13698
Civil service retirees: bill (H.R. 8702) income tax exemption, 26238
Classified documents: reform system, 27254
Coal: establish mining standards and coordinate research, 5595
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 29861
Communications industry: reform, 1315–1317
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act of 1977: introduction, 3151
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12265
Congressional pay raise: deferral plan, 9380
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act: bill (H.R. 1365) enact, 4546
———endorsement, 4944
———introduction, 113
———proposed, 1749, 1912, 3486, 3998, 5607, 6458, 25945
Conservation Corps: establish national, 3151
Consumer Communication Reform Act: proposed, 28394
Consumer Communications Reform Act: competition in telephone industry, 32828
———opposition, 1315–1317
Consumers: benefit from Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, 26548
———establishing telephone industry competition, 8943
Cuba: U.S. aid or trade, 21680
Customs Procedural Reform Act of 1977: provisions (H.R. 8149), 34816
Customs Service: access to third party records, 34816
Dayton, Ohio: Wanda L. Wiedman tribute, 37046
Dayton, Ohio Ballet: 40th anniversary, 35371
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21680
———budget, 3384



Department of Labor: OSHA on-site consultation program, 13279
Disasters: NOAA reflooding, 4063
Domestic assistance distribution: OMB to provide information, 25671
Economic Development Administration: activities, 1083
Education: examining the armed services vocational aptitude battery, 28041
Electronic mail: confidentiality of content, 3207977
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3071
Employment: create interstate job information network, 5608
———improve public offices, 5608
———introduce Comprehensive Youth Employment Act of 1977, 3151
Energy: natural gas emergency, 1910
Environment: establish safeguards with surface mining, 5595
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11420, 11421, 11446
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14090
Federal cost-of-living pay adjustment: exclude Members of Congress, 9380
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15399
Federal executives: pay raise, 3486
Federal officials: bill (S. 964) exempt from cost-of-living adjustments, 21121–21123, 21124
Federal retirement: tax exempt first $5,000 of annuities, 13698
Flooding: emergency preparation, 4063
Foley Representative: tribute, 29760
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3443
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20276, 20288
Foreign Policy Association: survey on current issues, 17332
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13420
Foreign service retirees: bill (H.R. 8702) income tax exemption, 26238
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11420, 11421, 11446
General Electric v. Gilbert: overturning decision, 6645
Global response to natural disasters: UN panel recommendations, 27720
Great Britain: tribute to Ambassador Peter Ramsbotham, 21692
Health: medical records privacy, 16691, 16692
———tax changes to reduce care costs, 36991
House Members: workshop on futures studies, 7640
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7029
Income tax: bill (H.R. 8702) civil and foreign service personnel retirement exemption, 26238
———extend income splitting benefits, 2330
Insurance: authorizing certain trust funds for, 35633
———product liability, 13177
———small business self-insurance programs, 36669
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14468
International development programs: U.S. commitment, 20225
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15907, 15908, 16173, 16179
Job Corps: revitalize, 3151
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: 48th anniversary of birth, 1105
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 60) authorizing a bust or statue to be placed in the Capitol, 30941
Labor Reform Act: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 33825
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21374–21376
Lobbying: reform proposal, 12890
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13249
Manufacturers: product liability insurance problems, 16243
Medical malpractice insurance: proposed legislation to aid in alleviating problems, 36991
Medical records confidentiality: congressional briefing, 1833
Medical records privacy: congressional briefing, 16691, 16692
———report, 1046
Medicare: clinical psychology coverage, 29498
Members of Congress: ethics of pay raise procedure, 6458
———exclude from annual Federal cost-of-living increase, 9380
———exemption from cost-of-living adjustment, 21121–21123, 21124
———pay deferral, 1912
———pay raise, 3486, 3998, 4944, 9584, 10288
———pay raise deferral, 9380
———pay raise retention, 21374–21376
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2) enact, 12642
National Barrier Awareness Week: designate (H.J. Res. 596), 29896
National Bureau of Standards: report on medical record privacy, 1046
National Commission on Neighborhoods: bill (H.R. 3843) establish, 7029
Natural gas: proposed legislation, 1910
North American Telephone Association: telecommunications convention, 28100
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30298, 30472
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: on-site consultation program, 13279
Office of Management and Budget: bill (H.R. 8603) relative to information on domestic assistance distribution, 25671
Ohio: natural gas situation, 3071
Ohio Council of Churches: position on current world problems, 38322
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14090
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: death benefits for rescue squad members, 22534
OSHA: onsite consultation by agents, 8458
———tribute, 38871
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36646, 36649, 36650, 36652, 36653, 36657
Panama Canal: Ohio Council of Churches (OCC) position on, 38322
———treaty, 28358, 36657
Paperwork control mechanisms: bill (H.R. 5880) enact, 9903
Pepper, Representative: tribute, 35983
Petroleum Marketing Practices Act: bill (H.R. 130) enact, 10387
Postal Service: problems, 27106
———reform, 34058
Privacy: congressional briefing on medical records, 16691, 16692
———electronic mail, 34058
———insure rights, 112
———proposed legislation, 936
———public issue, 24588
———safeguard from invasions, 2351
Product liability: insurance problems, 16243
Product liability insurance: survey findings, 13177
Product Liability Insurance Equity Act: reintroduction, 22987
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act: bill (H.R. 7711) enact, 25570, 26221, 26222, 26548, 38922
———bill (H.R. 7711) proposed, 36669
———proposed, 36991
———proposed legislation, 25302
———reintroduction, 22988
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act of 1977: professional services coverage, 18844
———proposed, 18324
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (PLITE): enact, 35633
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act of 1977: proposed, 12890
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1083
Reemployment Services Act: proposed, 5608, 5609
Rescue squad members: death benefits, 22534
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7421, 7433, 7434, 7438, 7442, 7444, 7447
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10364
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 12) assist people relative to earthquake disaster, 7857
Secrecy: declassification of documents, 27254
Sex discrimination: protection of pregnant workers' rights, 6645
Sister Cities International: tribute, 5954
Small business: OSHA advisory services, 8458
———self-insurance programs, 36669
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, Senate amendments, 37908
———compute benefits on highest earnings' years, 23156
———decoupling benefits, 7064
———effects of increase in benefits on receipt of other Federal benefits, 21416
———insure benefit increases are passed through to individuals, 5359
———proposed legislation for financing, 14511
Social Security Benefits Decoupling Act: bill (H.R. 8368) enact, 23390
———proposed, 23156
Social Security Financing Amendments: (H.R. 9346) enact, 39047
Social Security Rights Act: enact, 17011
South Africa: resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of, 35970
States: legislators barred from raising own salaries, 1912
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977: proposed, 5595
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10215
Taxation: bill (H.R. 1042), contributions to the arts, 35350
———proposed legislation to reduce health care costs, 36991
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2641
Telecommunications industry: competition, 32828
———free enterprise competition H.J. Res. 285, 5399
———future national policies, 28100
———future of competition in, 28394
Telephones: antitrust suit against A.T. & T., 28153
———establishing competition, 8943
Temporary Natural Gas Emergency Supply Act: proposed, 1910
Trading With the Enemy Act: bill (H.R. 7738) amend, 22475, 22477
United Nations: World Assembly on Aging, 35983
Veterans: insure social security benefit increases, 5359
———social security increases' effect on benefits, 37908
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, 22454
Voice of America: anniversary tribute, 5418
Westin, Alan F.: report on medical record privacy, 1046
Wiedman, Wanda L.: Dayton, Ohio, top 10 women of the year tribute, 37046
Women: pregnancy discrimination, 33723
———protection of pregnant workers against certain sex discrimination, 6645
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: official recognition, 9304
World Assembly on Aging: resolution (H. Res. 736) calling for, 35983
World War II: official recognition of the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, 9304
Youth: introduce Comprehensive Youth Employment Act of 1977, 3151
Zaire: U.S. military assistance, 15907
*Remarks in House relative to*
Retirement announcement, 22626

*Reports*
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act (H.R. 1365), Ad Hoc Subcommittee on Presidential Recommendations (excerpt), 10288
Medical Record Privacy, Alan F. Westin, National Bureau of Standards (excerpts), 1046
Product Liability Insurance, Interagency Task Force on Product Liability (excerpts), 36669
*Resolutions by organization*
Panama Canal Treaties, Ohio Council of Churches, 38323
*Results*
Survey on current issues, Foreign Policy Association, 17333, 17334
*Statements*
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act (sundry), 25945, 25946
Congressional Power To Set Own Salary Level, James Madison, 3486
Fin Stm, 15433
Foreign Aid Appropriations: (sundry former Secretaries of Treasury), 32567
Medical Records Privacy (sundry), 16691
Panama Canal Treaty (sundry), 29154, 29155
Population Growth—Worldwide Problem (sundry), 29861
Product Liability Insurance—Survey Findings, ad hoc panel, 13177
Sister Cities International, Louis Wozar, 5954
Telecommunication Industry Competition (sundry excerpts), 8943, 8944
*Summaries*
Bill of Rights Procedures Act, 113, 936
H.R. 4870, Social Security Benefit Decoupling Act, 7065
*Testimony*
Social Security and Veteran Benefits, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, by (excerpt), 37908, 37909
*Texts of*
Corrected section 3(b) of H.R. 7711 the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act, 22988
H.J. Res. 596, designate National Barrier Awareness Week, 29896
H.R. 7711 the Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act of 1977, 18324
WHALEN, ELIZABETH M.
*Articles and editorials*
Americans Suffering From Cancer Phobia, 4681
WHALES *see* FISH AND FISHERIES; OCEAN MAMMALS.
WHARTON (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Life on Automated Line, 9496
WHEAT *see* AGRICULTURE.
WHEATON, MD.
*Remarks in Senate*
Barker, Ada M.: tribute, 26095
WHEDON, MRS. IKUKO F.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1776)
WHEELER, CHARLES B.
*Statement*
Crime in America, Committee on Small Business (House), 30476
WHEELER, CHARLES N., III
*Articles and editorials*
King Coal—Comeback in Cards for an Energy Giant, 34493
WHEELER, DENNIS
*Articles and editorials*
201 Years Old Tomorrow, 22321
WHEELER, DOUGLAS P.
*Articles and editorials*
National Trust Staff President, 25622
WHEELER, JOSEPH C.
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 19308
WHEELING (W. VA.) INTELLIGENCER
*Articles and editorials*
Northrop Corp.—Defense Industry, 2476
Uganda—U.S. Trade Should End (excerpt), 37352
WHEELING (W. VA.) NEWS-REGISTER
*Articles and editorials*
Senator Randolph Will Go Again, 39423
Steel Industry—Homefront Neglect, 31296
WHITAKER, JOSEPH D.
*Articles and editorials*
Howard University Names New Law Dean, 38687
WHITE, ARTHUR
*Statement*
Public Opinion Surveys on Current Issues (sundry), 20515, 20515–20517 77-06-23
WHITE, DAVID F.
*Articles and editorials*
Shipping Merchants—Incidence of Mishaps, 988
WHITE, DONALD F.
*Letter*
Pregnancy discrimination, 29646
WHITE, EDWARD
*Remarks in House*
Death: 10th anniversary of, 2486
WHITE, EMMET
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 91st birthday, 12842
WHITE, EUGENE W.
*Press release*
Charcoal as alternative energy source, 11690
WHITE, GEORGE
*Remarks in House*
Dairymen's Association: tribute, 212
WHITE, GRACE E.
*Letter*
Universal coverage for social security, 38641
WHITE, JOHN C.
*Letters*
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act Amendments (H.R. 8499), 36210
Tobacco as farm commodity in foreign assistance, 19229
Wheat and feed grain loan levels (S. Res. 193), 20440
Wheat referendum deferral (S. 1240), 11969
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Agriculture: nomination, 7538
———nomination as Deputy Secretary, 7579, 7580
*Statements*
Nomination as USDA Deputy Secretary, Senator Tower, 7580
Rural Economic Problems, 18001
WHITE, JOHN P.
*Statement*
All-Volunteer Defense Force (excerpt), 28950
WHITE, LANNEAU L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 18558
WHITE, LEE C.
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas—an Offer They Can't Refuse, 22621
*Letters*
Department of Energy (S. 826), 12998
Public Utilities Regulatory Policy Act (S. 2114), 32439
WHITE, LOREN
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 20565
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 20565
WHITE, MARLENE
*Letter*
Senator Humphrey tribute, 36534
WHITE, MARVIN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Natural Gas Shortage, 6246
WHITE, O. C.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 9538
WHITE, RICHARD C. *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Appointments*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Anthony Celebrates Priest's Anniversary, Las Cruces (N. Mex.) Sun-News, 20225
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: issue nonimmigrant visas to those entering U.S. on temporary basis (see H.R. 8576), 25311
Armed Forces: remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Broadcast licenses: establish procedures for consideration of renewal (see H.R. 707), 360
Canal Zone: relative to U.S. disposition of right to property (see H. Con. Res. 404), 37036
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5610), 8959
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Domesticated animals: lengthen period for foreign pasture (see H.R. 706), 360
Executive branch: establish congressional check (see H.R. 708), 360
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 4358, 4359, 4360), 5980
Federal reclamation laws: excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 677), 39114
———relative to excess land provisions and residency requirements (see H.J. Res. 633, 660), 34270, 37781
Health care: authorize use of health maintenance organizations in providing (see H.R. 7066), 14138
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps: allow nationals as well as citizens to participate (see H.R. 7161), 14520
Koper, Frank C.: relief (see H.R. 10412), 39115
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1971), 1335
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Historic Park, Guam: establish (see H.R. 704), 360
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9631), 34125
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
Postal Service: provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
School busing: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 414), 12102
Solar energy: encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
State taxation: relative to (see H.R. 705), 360
Texas: authorize Secretary of the Army to acquire certain lands in (see H.R. 5609), 8959
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 906), 37036



Uniformed services: recompute retired pay (see H.R. 703), 360
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
Human Rights: America Speaks Out, Kathrine H. Chew, 19755
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: Presidio Valley, seasonal labor for farmers, 22613
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11822
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36617, 36618
Armed Forces: health care hearings, 14129
———quality of personnel, 11595
———reduction of overseas troops, 12043, 12044
———regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28133, 28134
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6175, 6181–6183, 6187
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12495
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36617, 36618
Collins, Marian: eulogy, 16783
Committee on Armed Services: health care hearings, 14129
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8674
Consumer Credit Protection Act: bill (H.R. 5294) amend relative to abusive tactics by debt collectors, 10848
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11595, 11822, 12043, 12044, 12052–12054, 12056, 12058, 12495, 22648, 22650
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28119, 28133, 28134
———civilian employment, 12056, 12058
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, conference report, 23456
El Paso, Tex.: Karl O. Wyler rewarded, 19032
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3466
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26178, 26481
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31527
Gold star lapel button: bill (H.R. 6966) establishing a uniform standard for awarding, 33910, 33911
Health care: regulating civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS), 28133, 28134
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8674
Military health care: hearings, 14129
Military manpower: resources, 22648
Morales, Gonzalo: tribute, 20225
National Guard: incentives program, 12052, 12053
National Guard and Reserve strength, 22650
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11822
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26178, 26481
Navy: reduction of Reserves, 12054
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31527
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6181
Oil and gas: price deregulation, 22532
Panama Canal: treaty, 36617, 36618
Personal explanation, 39054
Presidio Valley, Texas: Mexican seasonal labor for farmers, 22613
Public employees: social security coverage, 35299
Reserve Forces: educational benefits, 28119
Reserves: incentives program, 12052, 12053
———reduction of Naval, 12054
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35299
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39008
Victims of Crime Act: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 29198
Votes: position on missed, 39054
Wyler, Karl O.: Texas Broadcaster of the Year, 19032
*Report*
Committee on Armed Services, 37499, 37521
*Survey*
West Texas mood on problems of country, 22856
*Table*
Armed Forces strengths, 22648
WHITE, ROBERT B.
*Statement*
International Communications, 19652
WHITE, ROBERT E.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 34923
WHITE, ROBERT M.
*Remarks in House*
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: tribute, 23130
WHITE, THEODORE H.
*Letter*
Public library funding, 3519
WHITE HOUSE
*Articles and editorials*
Observations on Executive Employees and Their Comparative Worth, 23936
*Bills and resolutions*
White House Office and Executive Residence: clarify authority for employment of personnel at (see H.R. 6326)
*Letter*
Curtailment of early tours, Representative Hillis, 20687
*Remarks in House*
Christmas tree: Washington State origin, 38816
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING
*Bills and resolutions*
Authority for the President to call (see S.J. Res. 48; H.J. Res. 428, 452)
*Remarks in House*
Enact, 13289
*Remarks in Senate*
Convene (S.J. Res. 48), 24040
*Resolutions by organization*
Supporting, North Carolina General Assembly, 24040
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON THE ARTS
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see S.J. Res. 83; H.J. Res. 600, 649, 652)
*Remarks in Senate*
Convene (S.J. Res. 83), 30667
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Authorize (see H.R. 997)
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON ENERGY CONSERVATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see S.J. Res. 60)
*Remarks in Senate*
Convene (S.J. Res. 60), 16423
*Statement*
Conference Support, Richard L. McGraw for Alliance To Save Energy, 35899
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON FAMILIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Call by President (see H. Con. Res. 45)
Convene (see H.J. Res. 562, 586, 587, 625)
*Remarks in House*
Authorize President to convene in 1979 (H.J. Res. 562), 25954
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
*Addresses*
Civil Rights of Handicapped, Secretary Califano, 18759, 19332
Implementing Recommendations, Senator Randolph, 22308
Insuring Rights of Disabled, HUD Secretary Harris, 20781
*Remarks in House*
Convene, 16719
Format: dissatisfaction, 21628
Generate national awareness, 16730
*Reports*
Alternative Conference, 30430
Civil Rights Priorities, 21629
*Resolutions by organization*
Hidden handicaps, 26936
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations, 4457
*Statements*
Funding, Senator Javits, 4458
Intention To Convene, Gerald R. Ford, 3521
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON LONG-TERM CARE
*Bills and resolutions*
Call for (see H.J. Res. 101)
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON SMALL BUSINESS
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see S. Res. 105; H. Res. 386, 425)
*Remarks in Senate*
Convene, 25419
*Resolutions by organization*
Calling for, Small Business Legislative Council, 25419
WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON THE HUMANITIES
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see H.J. Res. 639, 648, 653)
WHITE MOUNTAIN (ARIZ.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Life Story of Grand Arizona Woman, 39723
WHITE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL FOREST ADVISORY COMMITTEE
*Remarks in House*
Continue, 16985
WHITE PLAINS (N.Y.) REPORTER DISPATCH
*Articles and editorials*
Alcohol Fuels May Be the Wave of the Future, 28083
Healing Community Conquering Alienation, 14238
Leaving Vietnam Behind Us, 6306
White Plains DAR Marks 72d year, 11137
William L. Butcher Dies, 399
WHITE PLAINS (N.Y.) WESTCHESTER ROCKLAND GROUP
*Articles and editorials*
Umbrella Day Care Plan Called Unique, 22881
WHITE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST, COLORADO
*Remarks in Senate*
Boundary: modify (S. 2101), 35721
WHITEHEAD, DONALD W.
*Letter*
Appalachian Regional Commission budget, 15707, 15710
WHITEHURST, G. WILLIAM *(a Representative from Virginia)*
*Address*
World to be Saved, by, 15485
*Appointments*
Conferee, 15880, 35327
North Atlantic Assembly Group, 9895
*Articles and editorials*
Add Another Item to 1977 Agenda, Bill Gold, Washington Post, 3436
Ah, Wilderness, Randy Johnson, Commonwealth (magazine), 33736
Americans on Mideast Jobs Watch Their World Collapse, Joe Alex Morris, Los Angeles Times, 14060

Civil Defense Permissiveness, Frank Williams, Journal of Civil Defense, 5999
Dollars Alone Are Not the Solution, Bruce Cooper Clarke, Mexico (Mo.) Ledger, 25069
Federal Drug Administration Ban on Saccharin, Wall Street Journal, 7499
Hope for Families Who Want Their First Home (sundry), 11313, 11314
Importation of Liquefied Natural Gas, Elisabeth Drake and Robert C. Reid Scientific American (magazine), 14073–14076
Liquid Natural Gas Tankers Rouse Fears of Catastrophe, Alexander Cockburn and James Ridgeway, Norfolk (Va.) Virginian-Pilot, 5138
Mail Protests Alleged Religious Broadcasts Ban, Janis Johnson, Washington Post, 4718
Ocean Protection (sundry), 995
Oceanic Oil Pollution from "Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier", 1898
Oil Funds Shift (sundry), 31667
Press, Too, Shares in Gravy, Morris Rowe, Norfolk (Va.) Virginian-Pilot, 17670
Purse-Snatcher Suspect Caught, Steve Goldberg, Norfolk (Va.) Virginian-Pilot, 38620
Saccharin Replacement (sundry), 10341, 10342
Seals, Alice Harrington and Lewis Regenstein, Environmental Affairs (publication), 38119
Superior Announces Major Breakthrough in Shale Oil, Virginia Observer, 13193
Swiss Civil Defense, Richard F. Janssen Wall, Street Journal, 34044
Want To Know About Exits? Don't Ask! Bill Burke, Norfolk (Va.) Ledger-Star, 17678
Wolves Breathe Easier, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, 6757

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*

Abortion: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 225, 298, 359), 3177, 5982, 9289
———restore State legislative rights (see H.J. Res. 186), 1790
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 8070), 21185
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Alcoholic beverages: advertising not deductivle expense (see H.R. 786), 362
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4567), 6473
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 6956, 7282), 13706, 15455
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amnesty: opposition of congressional members (see H. Con. Res. 54), 958
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Animals: relative to research methods (see H. Con. Res. 130), 5375
Annuities: provide basic $5,000 tax exemption for (see H.R. 6829), 13184
Aquariums: establish standards of accreditation (see H.R. 2228), 1789
Armed Forces: allow female members to serve in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9846), 36038
———do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
———provide medical and dental care to members (see H.R. 9545), 33716
———relative to pay of officer appointees (see H.R. 7355), 15942
Armed Services: provide medical and dental care for certain former wives and husbands of members (see H.R. 8248), 22580
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorney's fee: reimbursement to defendant in certain civil actions (see H.R. 1819), 1106
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3405), 4059
Bail Reform Act of 1966: consider danger to community in setting conditions of release (see H.R. 4450), 6230
Better Water for People Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 268), 4975
Birds and mammals: prevent large-scale killing of (see H.R. 5670), 9289
———prevent unnecessary large-scale killing of (see H.R. 3801, 4996), 4974, 7469
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Burros and horses: permit private ownership of feral and wild (see H.R. 7793), 18869
———permit private ownership of wild (see H.R. 7414), 16263
Burros and wild horses: permit private ownership (see H.R. 7121), 14420
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
———prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 6746, 6747), 12704
Civil service retirement program: credit military service despite social security benefits (see H.R. 10036), 37088
Colonial National Historical Park, Va.: include several monuments in (see H.R. 4333), 5979
Colonial National Park: include various landmarks in (see H.R. 2882), 3175
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 99), 958
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: amend to require the preparation of economic impact statements (see H.R. 1743), 957
———limit increases in total budget outlays (see H.R. 9296), 30989
Congressional Budget Office: prepare congressional legislation economic impact statements (see H.R. 7357), 15942
———prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
———require economic impact statements (see H.R. 1743), 957
Congressional legislation: require preparation of economic impact statements in connection with (see H.R. 1743), 957
Congressional Records: prohibit tax deduction for Members of Congress for donations of (see H.R. 6455), 11486
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044, 4084), 5372, 5373
Dsoud, Abu: condemn premature release of (see H. Res. 114), 1336
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 6899), 13470
De Grasse Monument: transfer to Colonial National Historical Park (see H.R. 2882), 3175
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 4695), 5661
Dogs and cats: loans for establishment of spaying clinics (see H.R. 6347), 11147
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Education: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4782), 6859
———establish career education program (see H.R. 710), 360
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
Education Amendments of 1972: amend relative to sex segregated physical education or gym classes (see H.R. 4747), 6858
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions certain musical and social programs (see H.R. 4205), 5613
———exempt from sex discrimination prohibitions sex segregated gymnastics classes (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), H17203
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 1745), 957
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———transmission of Presidential plans to Congress on reorganization of (see H.R. 4129), 5536
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to aircraft piracy (see H.R. 10295), 39110
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal excise tax: exempt methanol fuels (see H.R. 2887), 3175
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal Government: promote proper and efficient activities (see H.R. 9848), 36038
———reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 1745), 957
Federal Meat Inspection Act: amend to strengthen meat inspection standards (see H.R. 1464), 441



———permit States to impose more stringent requirements (see H.R. 9256), 30312
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Federal rules and regulations: prepare economic statements relative to legislation (see H.R. 6454), 11486
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———FDA control (see H.R. 6452), 11486
———give FDA greater discretion in control of (see H.R. 4994, 5518), 7469, 8743
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5227, 5228), 7911
Food and Drug Administration: allow greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 4994), 7469
———direct to suspend prohibition of saccharin (see H.R. 4993), 7469
———give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5227, 5228), 7911
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3148), 3840
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Foreign commerce: provide for minimum rate provisions in (see H.R. 7026), 13981
———provide for regulation by State-owned carriers in (see H.R. 7025), 13981
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative procedures (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Fort Story Railroad Station, Va.: transfer to Colonial National Historical Park (see H.R. 2882), 3175
Gasoline stations: protection of franchised dealers (see H.R. 3873), 5100
General Education Provisions Act: prevent termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing (see H.R. 7952), 20319
Gold clauses: remove all legal obstacles to use (see H.R. 6983), 13915
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Grizzly bear: study on conservation measures (see H.R. 3303), 3919
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Gymnastics classes: exempt from certain sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Health care: congressional review of regulations relating to costs (see H.R. 3330), 4056
Highway measurements: prohibit Federal expenditure for metric conversion without congressional approval (see H.R. 7248), 15154
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Human fetuses: prohibit use of appropriated funds for research on living (see H.R. 6872), 13301
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
———protection (see H.J. Res. 247), 3919
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 4449), 6230
———change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: allow deduction for State and local public utility taxes (see H.R. 4786), 6859
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———decrease limitation on deduction for medical expenses (see H.R. 5339), 8495
———deduct State and local public utility taxes (see H.R. 6456), 11486
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———deduction for purchase of teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
———deduction for State and local utility tax (see H.R. 2229), 1789
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———exclusion for disability payments (see H.R. 5667), 9289
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———prohibit tax deduction for Congressional Record donations (see H.R. 5671), 9289
———prohibit tax deduction for donation of Congressional Records (see H.R. 6455), 11486
———provide basic $5,000 exemption for amounts received as annuities (see H.R. 6829), 13184
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide for individual supplemental retirement savings (see H.R. 3305), 3919
———provide incentives for savings accounts established for home purchases (see H.R. 9874), 36389
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation of in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance (see H.R. 8826), 27281
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Internal Revenue Service: relative to administrative policy changes by (see H. Res. 831), 33717
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 134, 284), 958, 5374
Interstate commerce: improve safety of products manufactured in (see H.R. 7575), 17359
Interstate Commerce Act: liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Kidnapping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4001), 5370
Korea: U.S. should not withdraw U.S. ground forces pending investigation (see H. Con. Res. 272), 21717
Labor disputes: prohibit any act or threat of violence (see H.R. 10370), 39113
Law enforcement officers: include certain employees in definition (see H.R. 2886), 3175
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Local government: provide with financial assistance to deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: amend (see H.R. 9447), 32537
Lynnhaven Inlet Bay: modify navigation project for (see H.R. 8747), 26623
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: relative to preservation of certain historic properties (see H.R. 2437), 2390
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medicare: establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 3144), 3840
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 8980), 28174
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3179), 3841
———prohibit tax deduction for Congressional Record donations (see H.R. 5671), 9289
———tax credit for donation of Congressional Record (see H.R. 3304), 3919
———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 891), 36389
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Methanol: encourage use as fuel for motor vehicles (see H.R. 2887), 3175
Military construction: authorize supplemental appropriations for (see H.R. 5502), 8742
Military installations: authorize certain construction at (see H.R. 5692, 6990), 9401, 13915
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor fuel: protect distributors and retailers of (see H.R. 5815), 9602
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Motor vehicles: encourage use of methanol (see H.R. 2887), 3175
Municipal Clerks' Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 265, 482), 4606, 15943
Musical and social programs: exempt certain school from sex discrimination prohibitions (see H.R. 4206), 5613
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 582), 21717, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National forest system: designate certain lands as wilderness (see H.R. 8210), 22183
———designate certain lands within as wilderness (see H.R. 7970, 9770), 20320, 35342

National Housing Act: amend to provide for insurance of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 6365, 6687, 7603, 8328), 11147, 12567, 17458, 23000
———insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 259), 4531
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: assure adequate supplies in interstate commerce (see H.R. 3142), 3840
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3136), 3840
———exempt small producers from FPC regulations (see H.R. 3911), 5102
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Newspapers: amend U.S. tax laws to encourage preservation of independent local (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 712, 4056, 4784), 360, 5372, 6859
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Old Camp Henry Lighthouse: transfer to Colonial National Historical Park (see H.R. 2882), 3175
Older Americans Comprehensive Services Amendments of 1973: amend (see H.R. 2883), 3175
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Overlook: transfer to Colonial National Historical Park (see H.R. 2882), 3175
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: study feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9461), 32638
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Parcel post mail: increase size and weight limits for (see H.R. 2885, 4057), 3175, 5372
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
———conservation treaty to protect Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 109), 3919
———protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 156), 7471
———treaty to protect northern hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 197), 11486
Polar bears: calling for immediate moratorium on killing of (see H.J. Res. 574), 27163
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 711, 4055, 4783, 4861), 360, 5372, 6859, 7087
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: increase size and weight limits for parcel post mail (see H.R. 4785), 6859
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Postal Service employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 3645), 4604
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 6909, 8955, 9348), 13470, 28054, 31145
President and Vice President: provide for the election (see H.J. Res. 226), 3177
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Public utility taxes: allow deduction for State and local (see H.R. 8619), 25578
———allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
———deduction for State and local (see H.R. 5669), 9289
Public Works and Economic Development Act: revise provisions of (see H.R. 9028), 28416
Randolph-Sheppard Act Amendments: amend (see H.R. 709), 360
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
———provide for individual supplemental (see H.R. 3305), 3919
———provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 99), 3177
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
Savings accounts: provide incentives for those used for purchasing a home (see H.R. 9907), 36693
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
School busing: prohibit (see H.J. Res. 234), 3432
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
School volunteers: recognize contributions of (see H.J. Res. 555), 24795
Schools: authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Seymour, Charles D.: relief (see H.R. 8053), 20945
Sight, hearing, and speech-impaired persons: tax deduction for teletypewriters (see H.R. 9083), 29026
Single persons: extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27283
———extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Act: amend to reduce rate of interest on disaster relief loans (see H.R. 6583), 12101
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Small Business Administration: grants for development centers (see H.R. 5378), 8497
———make grants to support development centers (see H.R. 7675), 17975
Social security: expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———reduce effect of price fluctuation on old-age benefits (see H.R. 3306), 3919
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257, 6356), 5977, 11147
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 6956, 7282), 13706, 15455
Solar energy: Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Special Advisory Council on Social Security Financing: establish (see H.R. 5710, 9760), 9402, 35341
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
Strategic materials: allow importation from certain countries other than Southern Rhodesia (see H.R. 7016), 13981
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
———prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax liens: allow naming of U.S. as party in certain court actions (see H.R. 6366), 11147
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
———applicability of sick pay exclusions (see H.R. 1163), 372
———repeal carryover provisions (see H.R. 3640), 4603
Taxation: amend U.S. laws to encourage preservation of independent local newspapers (see H.R. 9953), 37033
Telecommunications policy: expedite congressional resolution of national policy (see H. Res. 573), 14825
Teletypewriters: allow tax deduction for purchase and installation of certain (see H.R. 8847), 27282
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 114), 1336
———measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
———strengthen Federal programs and studies for combating (see H.R. 10258), 38801
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
———relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 875), 35477
Tobacco: repeal certain Federal provisions of law (see H.R. 5947), 10307
Truth-in-Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 10200), 38303
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9524), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
———sense of the House of Representatives relative to recent deaths in (see H. Res. 443), 9289
United Nations: limit U.S. contributions to (see H.R. 3644), 4604
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Unvouched funds: prohibit appropriation and expenditure of (see H.R. 6476), 11625
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 10045), 37089
Utility tax: allow deduction for State and local (see H.R. 2229), 1789
Utility taxes: allow tax deduction for State and local public (see H.R. 4786), 6859
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: deny benefits relative to certain upgraded discharges (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8031), 20944
———dependency and indemnity compensation for widows (see H.R. 1744), 957
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176



———extend period for payment of educational assistance to (see H.R. 9338), 31145
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4282), 5977
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9561), 33717
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H. Con. Res. 207), 12304
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Water: pollution protection of international (see H.J. Res. 313), 6860
Water Resources Development Act: amend (see H.R. 6228), 10837
Welfare Improvement and Cost Reduction Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 10327), 39111
Whales: wildlife preserve for humpback (see H.J. Res. 400), 11486
———wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Wolf: call for immediate moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 358), 9289
———call moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 264), 4606
———moratorium on killing of eastern timber (see H.J. Res. 327), 7471
———study (see H.R. 2884, 4995, 5668, 7356, 7618), 3175, 7469, 9289, 15942, 17557
———study to develop conservation measures (see H.R. 6453), 11486
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
———recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Yorktown Bicentennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 634), 34270
Youth camp safety: provide assistance to States for development of plans for (see H.R. 5807), 9602
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
Zoos: provide assistance (see H.R. 2228), 1789
*Commentary*
Oil-Dark Sea, Harry Reasoner, ABC News, 2400
*Description*
Areas in Virginia's national forest system proposed as wilderness (sundry), 20464
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Excerpt*
Oceanic Oil Pollution from "Oceans: Our Continuing Frontier", 1898
*Factsheet*
Conservation of Harp Seals, Department of State, 9065
*Letters*
Civil defense—a most important subject, Frank Williams, 5999
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*List*
Products containing Saccharin, 10342
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: amend relative to Constitution of the United States, 1813
Alaska: wolves protection, 3208–3210
AMST aircraft: continuance of program, 11844
Animals: feral burros and wild horses homes, 14425
Armed Forces: bill (H.R. 5502) authorizing supplemental appropriations for military construction and family housing, 10228
Aviation: AMST program, 11844
Budget: first resolution for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, conference report, 15653
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12494
Canada: resolution (H. Con. Res. 109) urging policy reassessment of killing harp seals, 9065
Career Education Act of 1977: proposed, 236
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34201, 34202
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 919
Carter, President: defense budget, 15653
Civil defense: establish larger program, 5999
———funds, 12059–12062
Constitution of the United States: abortion amendment relative to, 1813
Consumer utility tax: regressive, 1793
Defense spending, 15653
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11594, 11842, 11844, 12059, 12061, 12494
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 919
Economic Impact Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1743), 975
Electoral college: reform, 3179
Elementary and Secondary Career Education Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7) enact, 10371
Energy: methanol as source of, 3178
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34201, 34202
Environment: oceanic oil pollution, 1898
Federal Zoological and Aquarium Board: bill (H.R. 2228) establish, 1842
Feral burros: "Mark Trail" Washington Post series, 14222
———private, noncommercial ownership, 14425
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10341
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3134
Glasson, Buster: tribute, 21600
Harp seals: resolution (H. Con. Res. 109), urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing newborn, 9065
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38267
Legislative program, 38889
Methanol: energy source, 3178
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
———bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, conference action, 23688
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17521
Norfolk (Va.) Naval Station: law enforcement officers' benefits, 3195
Oceans: oil pollution, 1898
———protect, 994
Oil: oceanic pollution, 1898
Polar bears: resolution (H.J. Res. 574) relative to moratorium on killing of, 29306
Predator Conservation Act: bill (H.R. 6909) enact, 31009
Public employees: social security coverage, 35304
Regulatory Reform Act of 1977: enact, 984
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10341
———substitute for sugar, 19590
Social security: bill (H.R. 5710) establish a special advisory council, 9526
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35304
———reduction of trust fund deficit, 3954
Sugar: saccharin substitute, 19590
Tanker Safety Improvement Act: bill (H.R. 711) enact, 5138
Unemployment: combatting with career education, 10371
Utility tax: regressive, 1793
Veterans: marriage benefits, 980
Wild horses: private, noncommercial ownership, 14425
Wildlife: protecting predatory animals, 31009
Wolves: Alaskan protection, 3208–3210
*Reports*
Sugar Substitutes, FDA, 19590
Wolf-Caribou Interaction Study Needed in Alaska, Department of Interior, 11083
*Resolutions by organization*
Supporting wilderness designation for certain areas in Virginia's national forests, Virginia Division of Izaak Walton League, 20464
WHITENECK, LAWRENCE L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 16757
WHITENER, BASIL L. *(a former Representative from North Carolina)*
*Remarks by, on*
Congressional history: preservation through tape recorded oral system, 15534
Former Members of Congress: House reception for, 15534
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15534
WHITESIDE, THOMAS
*Articles and editorials*
Annals of Crime—Dead Souls in the Computer (series), 31215–31232
WHITING, CARLOS S.
*Articles and editorials*
Extended Families—National Asset, 37902
WHITLEY, CHARLES *(a Representative from North Carolina)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24959
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act: extend and improve programs conducted under (see H.R. 7172), 14648
Agriculture: OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4755), 6859
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Automobiles: emission standards (see H.R. 3406), 4059
Budget: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 577), 27285
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commercial telephone calls: prohibit to persons who do not wish to receive (see H.R. 9506), 33492
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Congressional Budget Act of 1974: provide for 2-year budgeting cycle (see H.R. 10007), 37034
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act: exempt certain persons from coverage (see H.R. 8249), 22580
Farm product consumers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7172), 14648
Farmers: establish more responsive programs for benefit of (see H.R. 7172), 14648
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272–7274), 15455
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168

Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food additives: ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———broaden discretion of HEW secretary relative to certain (see H.R. 6713), 12568
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 6135), 10833
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 420), 38060
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 471), 10310
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Individual retirement accounts: increase deposit insurance (see H.R. 8826), 27281
Interstate Commerce Act: amend relative to property damage claims (see H.R. 4743), 6858
———liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations (see H.R. 8973), 28174
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1970), 1335
Medicare and medicaid: strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: effective date of proposed pay raise (see H.R. 3302), 3919
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4577), 6473
National Council on Areawide Planning: establish (see H.R. 4406), 6228
National Labor Relations Act: amend to protect employees' rights (see H.R. 8483), 24599
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural gas: establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 545), 23000
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
Nighttime radio service: maximize local (see H. Res. 690), 23483
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
Overmountain Men Victory Trail: determine feasibility of designating as national scenic trail (see H.R. 9265), 30602
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention (see H. Res. 700), 24168
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Postal employees: collective bargaining representation (see H.R. 4515), 6309
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4852), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
———prohibit from limiting daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days a week (see H.R. 8235), 22580
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 282), 5374
Property damage claims: timing requirements and penalties relative to settlement (see H.R. 7645), 17745
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 400), 7471
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Social security: include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Soil, water, and related resources: further conservation of (see H.R. 7394), 16262
Solar heating: establish State-administered program to provide financial assistance for (see H.R. 7664), 17975
Special prosecutor: provide for appointment in certain cases (see H.R. 4292), 5978
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4171), 5612
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Water: establish provision of adequate as national goal (see H. Con. Res. 225), 15456
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 7705
*Letter*
Tobacco policy, to President Carter,, 34744
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: tobacco subsidies, 21120
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24949, 24959, 24960, 24963, 25493
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19823, 19829
Agriculture research, extension, and teaching, 25493
Califano, Joseph: tobacco subsidy statement, 21120
Cigarette smoking: relationship to tobacco subsidies, 21120
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27018
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13422
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27018
Johnson, Herbert W.: eulogy, 23706
Peanuts: price supports, 24949
Tobacco: food for peace program, 24959, 24960, 24963
Tobacco quotas: bill (H.R. 3416) leasing of flue-cured, 9342
Tobacco subsidies, 19823, 19829, 21120
WHITMAN, DANA, JR.
*Letter*
Public Works Employment Act of 1976, 3812
WHITMIRE, B. N.
*Articles and editorials*
Heinz Bill Deserves Support, 12725
WHITNEY, CRAIG R.
*Articles and editorials*
Bonn, Under Domestic Pressure, Slows Breeder Reactor Research, 14584, 26637
Germany's Nuclear Reactors Sales Spark Discord, 4491
WHITNEY, JOHN E.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23959
WHITNEY, SCOTT C.
*Articles and editorials*
Capital Formation Options to Finance Pollution Control, 27667
WHITNEY BENEFITS, INC.
*Letter*
History and community contributions, Henry A. Burgess, 18005
WHITTEN, JAMIE L. *(a Representative from Mississippi)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19807, 20153
*Appointment*
Conferee, 10199, 13229, 20171, 22644, 23406, 36352
*Articles and editorials*
Veto Barrier Broken, Missouri Delta Farmer, 18592
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: protect Federal employees 40 years of age or older (see H.R. 9194), 29875
Agricultural aircraft: exempt certain from aircraft use tax (see H.R. 4059), 5372
Agricultural circulation publications: eligibility for reduced rates of postage (see H.R. 9609), 34025
Aircraft use tax: exempt certain agricultural aircraft from (see H.R. 4059), 5372
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2478), 2391
Be Kind to Animals Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 382), 10464
Broadcast licenses: renewal of (see H.R. 2741), 2672
Charitable organizations: relative to whether certain are publicly supported (see H.R. 9440), 32158
Civil actions: Federal Government participation (see H.J. Res. 216), 2673
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Common carrier telecommunicatons industry: reaffirm Congressional intent (see H.R. 2742), 2672
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore citizenship rights posthumously (see H.J. Res. 433), 13301
Department of Agriculture: making appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7558), 17358
Economy: protect U.S. (see H.R. 9607), 34025
Education: amend Constitution relative to school prayer (see H.J. Res. 215), 2673
———amend Constitution relative to schoolbusing (see H.J. Res. 214), 2673
Federal agencies: protect national security and economic well-being relative to regulations, orders, or decisions (see H.R. 3457), 4060
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5822), 9602
Freedom of choice: restore right of (see H.R. 2740), 2672
Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.: authorize navigation project (see H.R. 2999), 3429
Housing: tax deduction for residential repairs and improvements (see H.R. 2749), 2672
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: deduction for residential repairs and improvements (see H.R. 2749), 2672
———exemption for telephone companies (see H.R. 7605), 17557
———remove limitations on medical and dental deductions (see H.R. 2748), 2672
Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact: grant consent of Congress to (see H.R. 3637), 4603
Motor vehicles: establish certain emission standards (see H.R. 6569), 11863



Natural Gas Act: allow transportation of natural gas to certain municipalities (see H.R. 9193), 29875
Natural resources: protect from arbitrary and unsound regulation (see H.R. 3554), 4529
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 8074), 21185
Patterson, Jessica Layug: relief (see H.R. 8054), 20945
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal (see H.R. 2744), 2672
Postal Service: abolish (see H.R. 2744), 2672
Rail service assistance programs: extend eligibility for financial assistance under (see H.R. 8278), 22734
Reconstruction Finance Corporation: establish (see H.R. 2739), 2672
Savings bonds: protect funds invested in series E (see H.R. 2750), 2672
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 215), 2673
Schoolbusing: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 214), 2673
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Social security: benefits for policemen and firemen in Mississippi (see H.R. 2480), 2391
State legislatures: amend Constitution relative to apportionment of (see H.J. Res. 213), 2673
Supreme Court: report reversal of State criminal convictions (see H.R. 2743), 2672
Telephone companies: determinations of exemptions from income tax (see H.R. 8934), 28054
———income tax exemptions (see H.R. 7605), 17557
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Tris chemical: provide for payment of losses as a result of ban on use in apparel (see H.R. 8726), 26623
Veterans: judicial proceedings for compensation claims (see H.R. 2746), 2672
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4058), 5372
———provide for payment of pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2747), 2672
———provide mortgage protection life insurance to disabled (see H.R. 2745), 2672
Yazoo River, Mississippi: channel clearing (see H.R. 4517), 6309
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Minutes*
Public works veto meeting, House Committee on Appropriations (1959), 18591
*Motion offered by*
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, conference report, 25203
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: fraud in commodity futures options, 38887
Agriculture Act: bill (H.R. 9608) amend, 38402
Agriculture and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, 19784–19794, 19799, 19801, 19802, 19807–19809, 19816, 19818, 19821, 19822, 19824, 19829, 19832, 19833, 19834, 20144–20152, 20153–20156, 20159–20161
———bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, conference report, 25196, 25197, 25203–25205
———bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 22644
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service: funds, 19808, 19809
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7715, 7717, 7720
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34233–34235
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38141, 38142, 38402
Carter, President: water projects, 18814
Coal: research on usage, 3965
Commodity Futures Trading Commission: operations, 38887
Department of Agriculture: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations, 34233
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18283, 18302
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19368
Endangered Species Act of 1973: bill (H.R. 6405) amend, conference report, 38163, 38164
Energy: updated information on shortage, 3965
Farm income: protect, 38402
Food stamps: eligibility, 20151
———funds, 20146–20149
Foreign water projects, 18814
Grain inspection, 19807
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38709, 38710
House proceedings: resolution (H. Res. 866) providing for radio and television coverage, 35435
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 31280
Mississippi: flood damage repair, 34233
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19368
Parliamentary inquiry, 38164
Point of order, 19822, 20151
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18591, 18814, 18816
———bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24748, 24749
Rayburn, Sam: tribute, 313
Rural Development Service, 19801, 19802
Rural housing assistance, 19833, 19834
Rural housing research, 19832
Saccharin: FDA ban, 20153–20156, 20159, 20160
Soil Conservation Service: bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations, 34233
Stubblefield, Frank A.: eulogy, 33912
Sugar subsidies, 19816
Tobacco subsidies, 19822, 19824, 19829, 19832
Watersheds: repairing damages, 38141
*Reports*
Agriculture Appropriations—4–H Clubs and Nutrition Education in Cities, Committee on Appropriations (excerpt), 19788
Committee of conference, 24457–24463, 24464
Committee on Appropriations, 17261, 17358
*Statement*
Saccharin Ban, American Cancer Society, 19792
*Tables*
Agricultural conservation program accomplishments: selected data, 19790
Agriculture and related agencies' appropriations—conference action, 25198–25201
Agriculture and related agencies appropriations bill: selected data, 19785, 19791, 19793
Family food and other household costs: selected data, 19789
Mississippi water projects—Corps of Engineers: selected data, 24749
Public works construction items to be eliminated if veto is sustained (1959, 18591
Watershed damage, by State, 34233
World food prices: selected data, 19789
*Texts of*
H.R. 9608, maintenance of farm income and purchasing power, 38141, 38402
WHITTEN, LES
*Articles and editorials*
Alcohol Fuels May Be the Wave of the Future, 28083
Antitrust Chief and Big Business, 3989
Bolivia Mistreats Jailed Americans, 10037
Cambodia—Most Brutal Dictatorship, 24497, 24537, 24626
Communist-Backed Church's Role, 19586
Drought, Costs Hit Carter Farmer, 35113
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, 20227
Irritating Bureaucrats Face Curbs, 33535
Perilous Population Explosion, 27811
Report Could Upset Panama Talks, 4824
Small Farmers Driven From Land, 19355
Small Farms' Thirst May Be Slaked, 23596
Some Latin Regimes Use Torture, 11212
Sudden Infant Death, 1125
Supercomputer for Soviets, 16462, 16468, 17043, 17231, 17482
Unseen Side of Fidel Castro, 19037
WHITTINGTON, PAUL E.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Sidelights—How Much Will Your Future Electricity Cost?, 27763
WHITTOM, W. F.
*Articles and editorials*
Poorly Informed Vegetarians, 25426
WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA
*Biography*
Magruder, William M., 29860
WHY I LOVE AMERICA WEEK
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see H.J. Res. 124)
WICC (Bridgeport, Conn.)
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27963
WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11241
WICHITA (KANS.) EAGLE
*Articles and editorials*
An Important Tool, 24672
Medicare Doctors' Profits, 10028
WICHITA (KANS.) EAGLE-BEACON
*Articles and editorials*
Wheat Target Price Not What It Seems, 28535
WICKER, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Black Voting Power, 32469
Carter's Oil Problem, 6754
Closing the Courts, 559
Cost of Stagnation, 37684
Down on the Farm, 22612
Energy Off the Rails, 28062, 30685
Fast Route to New Jobs, 4698
Fragmenting Children, 16157
Investigating in Apartheid, 38654
Kitchen-Table Justice, 22154
Modern Inquisition, 1855
Oversight: Good News and Bad, 9910
Paying the Nuclear Piper, 34972
Payroll Tax—Up, Up, Up, 39025, 39147
Prophecy Fulfilled, 24492
Quotas, Goals, and Justice, 19032
Real Canal Giveaway, 28597
Sentences To Fit Crime, 31644
Sentences to Fit the Crime, 18540
Shutting Off Soviet Earphones, 26934, 28580
Slim Hope Congress Can Improve SS Bill, 38177
Small Gain in Chile, 23899
Social Security Facing Dilemma, 36398
Speaking for the Public, 30034
———A Consumer Protection Agency, 36701
U.S. Tax Game–One Up, One Down, 38476
*Letter*
Critique of nuclear power article, National Economic Research Associates, 36699
WICKLEIN, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Must We Try for Blackout III?, 35202
WICKLINE, BILLY R.
*Invocation*
New River Gorge Bridge Dedication, 36998
*Prayer*
New River Canyon Bridge, W. Va., dedication, 38689
WICKS, M. L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Conveyance of real property to (see H.R. 7588)
WICU-TV (Erie, Pa.)
*Remarks in House*
"Garden and Farm": 25th anniversary, 12130
WIDDOWS, LINDA
*Articles and editorials*
What Really Happened on November 22, 1963? 11137

WIDENER, ALICE
*Articles and editorials*
Buffalo Rescued by Air Force, 5121
Carter Signs U.N. Treaties Worse Than Panama, 33791
Limiting Senator's Income, 10535
WIDES, BURTON
*Remarks in Senate*
Ethics rule: waiver, 27666
WIDMAN, RICHARD C.
*Articles and editorials*
William O. Walker—Passing the Torch, 37543
WIDMER, THOMAS F.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation and a Healthy Economy, 38208–38211
WIEDEMANN, PETER J. AND MARIA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 423)
WIEDMAN, WANDA L.
*Articles and editorials*
Wanda Wiedman Honored, 37046
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37046
WIEDRICH, BOB
*Articles and editorials*
How University of Chicago Fought for City, 15260
Japan Imperils TV Set Makers (sundry), 5548, 5802, 6244, 6245
Let's Give the FBI a Clear Mandate, 24500
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
Selective Outrage on Rights Is Wrong, 26263
Steel Community Close to Disaster (sundry), 29533
Thai Coffee May Crowd Out Opium, 33739
Too Many Laws for Our Own Good, 16258
WIEGAND, ROLF
*Articles and editorials*
Winter Won This Battle, 6270
WIEGHART, JAMES
*Articles and editorials*
Hey, Jimmy, Remember the Cities?, 14232 SB D-Jus
Korea: Silencing the General, Not the Debate, 16852
*Memorandum*
John J. Kearney Indictment, Library of Congress, 14233
WIELAND, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Legless Vet Breaks Power-Lift Record, 13604
*Remarks in House*
Weightlifting: power-lift record, 13604
WIENER, ELIZABETH
*Articles and editorials*
Beaten Wife Gets No Help From County, 25058
WIENER, HESH
*Articles and editorials*
Would You Sell a Computer to Hitler?, 4345
WIERZALIS, GEORGE S.
*Letter*
Government jurisdiction over religiously sponsored organizations, 8625
WIESEL, ELIE
*Articles and editorials*
Humanitarian Award Given by Federation of Jewish Agencies, 38085
Release of Abu Daoud, 2216
WIGDOR, JOSEPH
*Message*
Incoming President, Bayonne Zionist District, 13704
WIGGIN, DAVID C.
*Articles and editorials*
Health Department Role in Camp Safety, 14299
WIGGINS, CHARLES E. *(a Representative from California)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31551
Voter registration program: bill (H.R. 5400) establish universal, 24600, 24795
*Appointments*
Committee on Ethics (Select), 7020
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
*Articles and editorials*
Hard Line on Soft Money, Martha Angle and Robert Walters, 22626
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Abbott, Charles P.: relief (see H.R. 3994), 5106
California: additional U.S. district court (see H.R. 3972), 5104
Citizenship diversity: abolish as basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts (see H.R. 9622), 34124
Citizenship jurisdiction: provide for a reduction in general diversity of (see H.R. 5546), 8744
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 418), 7912
Committee on Rules (House, Select): extend existence (see H. Res. 871), 35342
Contraband: provide for prompt destruction (see H.R. 3970), 5104
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
———improve appellate system (see H.R. 3971), 5104
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedures: modify certain proposed amendments (see H.R. 5864), 9927
Haddad, Habib: relief (see H.R. 3995), 5106
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 354), 5614
Judges: provide for appointment of additional district and circuit (see H.R. 7843), 19430
Kang, Young Hee K., Hee Jae, Hee Jin, Hee Soo: relief (see H.R. 3996), 5106
Legal Services Corporation Act: amend to authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 6666), 12566
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
National Court of Appeals: establish (see H.R. 3969), 5104
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
Orange County Water District: relief (see H.R. 6367), 11147
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
Powers, Francis G.: commend (see H. Res. 746), 27286
Prunes and walnuts: relative to interference with exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 320), 5105
Single persons: extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27283
State criminal cases: change procedure for removal to Federal courts (see H.R. 8253), 22581
*Court decision*
Contested Elections (excerpts), 318
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letter*
Bankruptcy revision bill, 35688
*Motions offered by*
Gammage, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing election contest against, recommit, 13957
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, recommit, 13960
*Opinion*
Preliminary court hearings (sundry excerpts), 33612, 33613
*Remarks by, on*
Abortions: public funding, 29194
B-1 bomber program, 21660
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9561
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35958
Committee on Internal Security: reestablishment, 6831
Committee on the Judiciary: resolution (H. Res. 357) funds, 6831
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6454
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35962
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26508
Courts: bill (H.R. 5864) amend Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, 11108, 11110
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10245, 10252, 10253
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21660
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 7747) pretrial release or detention of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, 30923
Election contest in Texas: Gammage-Paul, 317, 318
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26508
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26508
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure: bill (H.R. 5864) amend, 11108, 11110
———bill (H.R. 5864) amend, Senate amendments, 25194, 25195
Federal Trade Commission Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3816) enact, 32011, 32016, 32017, 32018, 33612–33615, 33618
Gammage, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 526) dismissing election contest against, 13954–13957
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5906, 5907
Indian Claims Commission Act: bill (H.R. 2664) amend, 31053
Indians: bill (S. 1377) extend time for commencing actions on behalf of tribe, band, or group, 17501
Kansas City, Mo.: flood disaster, 29197
Kelly, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 525) dismissing election contest against, 13954
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35962
Legal Services Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18314
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, 13959, 13960
Natural gas: public utility regulatory policies, 26508
Panama Canal: treaty, 36898
Point of order, 32016
Pursell, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 528) dismissing election contest against, 13961
Retirement: unofficial announcement, 5906
States: crime victims' compensation, 29194-29197
———funding victims of crime compensation, 31545, 31551
Trafficante, Mr.: assassination investigation, 9561
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26508
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 17966, 29190, 29193–29197, 31545, 31551, 31689, 31691, 31692, 31696, 31699–31703
*Remarks in House relative to*
Contested election views, 345
*Statements*
Antitrust Review of Utility Company Expansion, by (excerpt), 32425
Public Financing of Congressional Elections, Thomas McCoy, 20220
*Text of*
H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation Amendments Act of 1977, 18314
WIGNER, EUGENE
*Letter*
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor, 29992
WILBUR, C. MARTIN
*Articles and editorials*
Case for Not Recognizing Peking, 3206
WILBUR, DOROTHY J.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 3614)
WILBUR, FRED
*Remarks in House*
Scoutmaster: tribute, 14213
WILCHUSKY, LE ANN
*Articles and editorials*
Art Grants and Outrage, 31827



WILCOTS, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
Photodirector of "Roots" Trained at Tech High, 4472
WILD, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Journeys to North Led Olaus Murie into Wilderness Battles, 28708
WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT
*Articles and editorials*
Land Donated for New River State Park, 10917
*Bills and resolutions*
Advisory committees: establish certain (see S. 375)
Allegheny River, Pa.: designate portion of (see S. 681)
Black Creek, Mississippi: designate a portion (see H.R. 6629)
Delaware river: designate (see S. 2270; H.R. 195, 6403, 7981, 10241)
Escatawpa River, Alabama and Mississippi: designate portion of (see H.R. 6389)
Land acquisition: increase funds for (see S. 1234)
Loxahatchee River, Fla.: designate (see H.R. 172)
Mississippi River: designate portion of (see S. 1697; H.R. 9855)
Myakka River, Fla.: designate (see H.R. 173)
Nemekagon River: protection of (see S. 1234)
Oklawaha River: study suitability as (see S. 1593; H.R. 227)
St. Croix River: protection of (see S. 1234)
St. John River, Maine: designate (see H.R. 270)
Salt River, Ariz.: study for protential, as addition under (see H.R. 2546)
Soldier Creek, Ala.: designate portion of (see H.R. 2318)
*Descriptions*
Madison River, Montana, Department of the Interior, 30992
Yellowstone River, Montana, Department of the Interior, 30992
*Factsheet*
Delaware River Save the Delaware Coalition, 14452
*Letters*
Delaware River inclusion, Representative Kostmayer, 14452
Tocks Island Lake project (sundry), 14453
*Questions and answers*
River designation studies, Department of the Interior, 30991
*Remarks in House*
Delaware River: designate portion of, as part of (H.R. 10241), 38474
Escatawpa River: add portion of, to (H.R. 6389), 11460
Montana: inclusion of portions of Madison and Yellowstone Rivers, 30991
Salt River, Arizona: study, 2358
*Remarks in Senate*
Allegheny River, Pennsylvania: designate a portion (S. 681), 4188
Citizen advisory committees: establish (S. 375), 1680
Land acquisition: increase authorizations (S. 1234), 10497
St. Croix River: exempt from condemnation authority limitation (S. 1234), 10497
WILDER, HYE JIN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6801)
WILDERNESS AREAS
*Addresses*
Balanced Land Use Framework, Senator Church, 9130
Wilderness and the Political Landscape, Rupert M. Cutler, 32831
*Analysis*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 2647
*Articles and editorials*
Ah, Wilderness, 33736
Big Thicket of Texas—Critical Year Away From Preservation, 10552
Boundary Waters Canoe Area (sundry), 32583
Boundary Waters Logging Cleared by Court (sundry), 9302
Crisis in the Canoe Country, 12295
450 Wild Horses Drought Victims, 24705
How Much of Alaska Should Be Locked Up?, 12581
Journeys to North Led Olaus Murie into Wilderness Battles, 28708
Minnesota Canoe Area Spawns Ecology Debate, 35364
Minnesota Wilderness Reprieved From Timbering (sundry), 5136, 5137
Other Views—Going Too Far With Public Lands in Alaska, 36393
Sacrifices to Idol, 34539
Santa Monica Mountains Are Not Out of the Woods, 23390
Sensible Talks Finally Begin, 27547, 27548
Turning Clock Back to Primeval American (sundry), 20671, 20672
Wilderness Training Program, 10814
*Bills and resolutions*
Absaroka-Beartooth, Montana: designate (see S. 1671)
Alaska: additional lands for (see S. 1500; H.R. 39)
———designate certain lands in (see H.R. 9473)
Beaverhead National Forest: designate area in (see S. 1286)
Boundary Waters, Minnesota: designate (see H.R. 5968, 8722)
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minnesota: designate (see S. 1759; H.R. 2820, 3888–3890, 4674, 4921, 5622, 7231, 9095)
Colorado: designate certain areas in (see H.R. 9329, 9330, 9330 ion: prohibit)
French Pete Creek, Oregon (see S. 625)
Gallatin National Forest: designate area in (see S. 1286)
Great Smoky Mountains: designate (see S. 2342)
Indian Peaks Wilderness Area, Colo.: create (see H.R. 10068)
Lands: designate certain (see H.R. 1207, 1704–1730, 1907, 3454, 4234, 5542, 5611)
Lone Peak, Utah: establish (see S. 2110)
Manzano Mountain, N. Mex.: designate (see S. 786)
Mark Twain National Forest: designate area in (see S. 1285)
Montana: study certain lands in (see S. 393*)
National Forest System: designate certain lands in (see H.R. 7970, 8210, 9770)
National Park System: designate certain lands in (see S. 315)
Nezperce National Forest, Idaho: designation of certain lands in (see S. 2035, 2051)
Oregon: designate certain lands in (see S. 658*; H.R. 8425)
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate (see S. 879)
———designate as wilderness (see H.R. 2875)
Public domain lands: conveyance of (see H.R. 8745)
Sandia Mountain, N. Mex.: designate (see S. 782)
Spanish Peaks, Montana: designate (see S. 2030)
Virginia National Forest System: designate certain lands within (see H.R. 6621)
*Descriptions*
Montana: Proposed Lands, 1942
Virginia National Forest land (sundry), 20464
*Letters*
Alaska land use planning (sundry), 12214, 12215
Boundary Waters Canoe Area handicapped provisions, William H. Muir, 35613
Endangered American Wilderness Act amendments (sundry), 25339
Forest Service wilderness studies, exchange between Representative Baucus and the Department of Agriculture, 19326
Golden Trout Wilderness Area, Hank C. Abraham, 38616
Gospel-Hump area, Idaho, snowmobile use (sundry), 34560-34561
Land use Policy: Senator Wallop, 34580
———(sundry), 34578–34580
Montana Wilderness Study Act impact on snowmobiling (sundry), 35126
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393), Wilderness Society to Representative Roncalio, 31059
Montana wilderness area study, Charles L. Tebbe, 1943
Montana wilderness study (sundry), 34078
*Questions and answers*
Wilderness legislation affecting Montana, Representative Baucus, 21701
*Remarks in House*
Alaska: preservation proposal, 37740
Alaskan wilderness: hearings, 23217
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: problem of access for senior citizens and the handicapped, 10814
———protection, 2645
———status, 27765
———wilderness preservation, 20671
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn.: protection (H.R. 2820), 9301
Boundary Waters Wilderness Act: enact, 2645
Endangered American Wilderness Act: appointing conferees, 35382
———enact (H.R. 3454), 28809, 28812, 28816, 28879
———enact (H.R. 4234), 5790
———enact (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), conference report, 38616
———hearings on H.R. 3454 to enact, 15510
Golden Trout Wilderness Area: acreage proposal (S. 1180; H.R. 3454), 38616
Gospel Hump, Idaho: national wilderness area designation, 32148–32151
Indian Peaks Wilderness Area: establish in Colorado (H.R. 10068), 37486
Instant wilderness bill: opposition in Alaska to bill (H.R. 39), 24781
Montana: land disposition, 20469
Montana Wilderness Study Act: enact (S. 393), 31057, 31078, 34074, 34091, 35126
National forests: designate certain land as wilderness (H.R. 7970), 20463
———inclusion of certain, 19325
———preserve and protect (H.R. 4234), 5790
National parks: legislation designating 27 areas within, 890
National Trail Systems Act: amend (H.R. 8803), 34990, 35024
National Wildlife Refuge System: combine in one bill proposals relating to National Forest System and, 1102
New Jersey Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve: establish (H.R. 6625), 34803
New Jersey Pinelands: preserve and protect, 3883, 3955
Oregon Islands Wilderness: include certain islands (H.R. 5611), 9079
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate, 3163
Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge: establish, 33485
Pinelands Preservation Act: enact (H.R. 9539), 33711
RARE II: review of roadless and undeveloped areas of national forests, 27833
Santa Monica Mountain range: protect, 23390
*Remarks in Senate*
Absaroka-Beartooth area, Montana: designate (S. 1671), 18426
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (S. 1922), 24693, 24694
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn.: status (S. 1759), 20773
Endangered American Wilderness Act: amendment (S. 1180), 27546
———introduction (S. 1180), 9614
French Pete Creek area: designate (S. 625), 3706
Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests, Mont.: designate certain lands (S. 1286), 11051
Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area, North Carolina and Tennessee: establish (S. 2342), 38504
Lone Peak, Utah: establish (S. 2110), 29796
Mark Twain National Forest, Mo.: designate certain lands (S. 1285), 11051
Montana: study of certain lands (S. 393), 1941
Montana Wilderness Study Act: provide (S. 393), 15202, 16427
Oregon: designate certain lands (S. 658), 24002

Oregon Omnibus Wilderness Act: designate certain lands (S. 658), 3768
Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz.: designate certain lands (S. 879), 6073
Public lands: designate certain (H.R. 3454), 34545, 34573, 34584
Pusch Ridge, Ariz.: designate, 20775
San Luis Obispo County, Calif.: designate certain lands (S. 65), 602
Sandia and Manzano Mountains, Ariz.: designate (S. 785, 786), 5195
Sequoia and Inyo National Forests, Calif.: designate (S. 67), 602
Ventana Wilderness, Calif.: add certain lands (S. 67), 602
Wilderness Act Amendments: conferees (H.R. 3454), 35729
Yosemite National Park, Calif.: designate (S. 64), 602
*Reports*
Additions to National System (H.R. 3454) (excerpts), 34556, 34562
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393) (excerpt), 15203
*Resolutions by organizations*
Alaskan D-2 Federal land disposition, Alaska Girls State, 20872
Southeast Alaskan land development, Ketchikan, Alaska, City Council, 6948
Virginia National Forest protection under Wilderness Act, Izaak Walton League, 20464
*Statements*
Alaskan National Interest Lands, Frank Murkowski, 5808
Boundary Waters Canoe Area Handicapped Access: William H. Muir,
Endangered American Wilderness Act (H.R. 3454) Minority Views, Representatives Symms and Rudd, 28817
Montana Wilderness Study Recommendations, Representative Baucus, 20688
*Tables*
Acres in wilderness system (selected data), 19325
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: virgin forest stands (selected data), 12296
Montana: acreage allocation, 20469
Montana National Forests (sundry), 19327
*Telegram*
Enlarge proposed Golden Trout Wilderness, Huey D. Johnson to Representative Krebs, 28816
*Testimonies*
Retain Sikes Act (P.L. 93-452): Senator Church, 37974
———Joseph C. Greenley, 37974
*Texts of*
H.R. 9539, Pinelands Preservation Act, 33712
H.R. 10068, create Indian Peaks Wilderness Area, 38047
WILDERNESS SOCIETY
*Letters*
Dedication of C&O Canal and towpath to William O. Douglas (S. 776), 5172
Montana Wilderness Study Act (S. 393), to Representative Roncalio, 31059
WILDLIFE
*Addresses*
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area Support, Representative Blouin, 19048
Race to Save Our World, Francis L. Kellogg, 12015
*Analysis*
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act Proposed Amendments, H.R. 582, 205
*Articles and editorials*
Boundary Waters' Future, 17881
Canoe Country, 18344
Deadly Throwaways From Beverage Containers, 1432
Fraser's Boundary Waters Protection Bill, 17882
Lake Rathbun's Fish Hatchery, 32770
Peacemaker in Florida's Last Frontier: Tom Garrison, 39068
Perpich Supports Boundary Waters Wilderness Act, 17881
Reducing Condor Extinction Threat, 13733
Steeljaw Traps (sundry), 5443, 5444
Terrible Injustice in Traps, 7560
Wilderness Treasure in Need of Protection, 17882
Wildlife, Our Natural Neighbors, 17770
*Bills and resolutions*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish (see S. 1546; H.R. 5605, 8651)
Alaska refuge system: additional lands for (see S. 1500; H.R. 39, 6564)
———designate (see H.R. 1652, 5505, 9473)
Big Thicket National Preserve: acquistion of property (see H.R. 2544)
Birds: prevent unnecessary killing of (see H.R. 3801, 4996, 5670)
———regulate trapping of, on Federal lands (see H.R. 5292, 6617, 6763, 7874)
Bureau of National Wildlife Refuges: establish (see H.R. 2082)
Conservation: provide for (see H.R. 9615)
Elephant products: prohibit importation or exportation of (see H.R. 10083)
Endangered species: designate certain areas as habitats for (see S. 363)
———exempt antique articles from import prohibitions (see H.R. 9291)
Endangered Species Act: authorize appropriations under (see S. 1316*; H.R. 6405*)
———clarify provisions relative to agency cooperation (see H.R. 4167, 5002, 5079, 6838, 7392)
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (see H.R. 582, 8161)
Food and cover: provide (see H.R. 10202)
Grizzly bear: study (see H.R. 3303)
Horses: protect wild (see S. 1278, 1581; H.R. 6250, 9845)
Horses and burros: private, noncommercial ownership of wild (see H.R. 7121, 7414, 7793)
Mammals: prevent unnecessary killing of (see H.R. 3801, 4996, 5670)
———regulate trapping of, on Federal lands (see H.R. 5292, 6617, 6763, 7874)
Migratory birds: habitat in San Joaquin Valley, Calif. (see S. 691)
———permit possession of certain (see H.R. 1917)
Migratory game birds: prohibit baiting of (see H.R. 1654)
———require Federal permit to take (see H.R. 1655)
Nongame species: conservation of (see S. 1140; H.R. 8606)
Pinelands Refuge, New Jersey: establish (see H.R. 9535, 9539)
Poisoning: prohibit (see S. 2226)
Polar bears: moratorium on killing of (see H.J. Res. 574)
Predators: compensation for losses due to (see H.R. 1966)
———national policy on (see S. 2226)
———protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 6909, 8955, 9348)
Predatory or scavenging mammals and birds: national policy on taking (see S.J. Res. 46)
Programs: improve administration of (see H.R. 2329*)
Refuges: administration of (see S. 984)
———establish additional (see S. 984)
———extend authorizations for certain (see S. 1237; H.R. 4141, 5493*)
———funds for (see H.R. 4083)
———payments to local governments based on acreage of (see H.R. 8394, 8563)
Resource management plans: aid States in (see H.R. 10255)
Saint Marks National Wildlife Refuge: authorize appropriation to repair a road in (see H.R. 2056)
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.: migratory bird habitat in (see H.R. 2865)
Seals: urge Canada to reassess policy on killing of (see S. Con. Res. 14; H. Con. Res. 142*, 155, 163, 169)
Shelterbelts: encourage farmers to establish to provide habitat areas (see H.R. 6603, 8888, 9284)
Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve, Kansas: establish (see H.R. 9120, 9955)
Timber wolf: moratorium on killing (see H.J. Res. 44, 264, 327, 358)
Tinicum Environmental Center: enlarge (see S. 1237)
Traps: discourage use of certain (see S. 2223; H.R. 8068)
Water resource projects: benefits of (see S. 2054)
West Indies: preserve for humpback whales in (see H.J. Res. 247, 357)
Wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas: establish (see H.R. 1489, 5943, 6812, 7147, 7884, 9183)
Wolves: study (see H.R. 2884, 4995, 5668, 6453, 7356, 7618)
*Book*
Guide to Birds of Panama Robert S. Ridgely (excerpts),, 29492
*Excerpt*
Wildlife and the New Treaty, Toucan publication, 29493
*Letters*
Banning of steel-jaw traps (sundry), 7560
Boundary Waters Canoe Area support: Henry A. Finney, 17882
———League of Women Voters, 17881
Federal aid to conservation, Harvey Bray, 9752
Federal land management for wildlife protection, South Dakota Game, Fish, and Parks Agency, 18551
Land acquisition and wildlife management in South Dakota, Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 19867
Preserve America's endangered species, Sally A. Strojny, 2070
South Dakota wetlands acquisition (sundry), Fish and Wildlife Service, 32579
USDA Extension Service fish and wildlife educational efforts, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of Agriculture, 23943
Wetland and wildlife management plans, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 32363, 32364
Wild horse control, Malheur County (Oreg.) Public Lands Drought Committee, 10896
Wildlife management policies, exchange between Representative Abdnor and Department of the Interior, 21639
Wyoming management programs, Earl M. Thomas, 19679
*List*
Rare marine animals, 3467
*Petition*
Steel-jaw traps, Beth M. and John Barton, Hilltown, Pa., 10990
*Press release*
Coyote-proof electric fence tested by USDA, 31479
*Remarks in House*
Alaskan wolves: preserve and protect, 3208
American bald eagle: efforts to preserve and promote, 9725
Burros: conservation problem, 14222
———permit noncommercial ownership of free-roaming (H.R. 7121), 14425
Conservation programs: authorize appropriations to carry out on military reservations and public lands (H.R. 10204), 38297
Coyotes: use of electric fences to protect sheep, 31479
Endangered Species Act: amend (H.R. 6405), 34082
Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act: additional funding, 4713
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act: amend (H.R. 582), 205
———amend (H.R. 8161), 22092
———provisions (H.R. 8161), 22092
Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act: enact (H.R. 2329), 5513
Great Dismal Swamp Refuge: extend appropriation authorizations (H.R. 5493), 14785, 14800
Jackass Bend, Mo.: require as replacement to Trimble Wildlife Area, 22637



Non-Game Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act: enact (H.R. 8606), 25604, 26557, 38812, 38819
Panama Canal Treaty: possible environmental impact, 29489
Programs: improve administration of (H.R. 2329), 5998
San Francisco Bay Refuge: extend appropriation authorizations (H.R. 5493), 14785, 14800
Seal Beach Refuge: extend appropriation authorizations (H.R. 5493), 14785, 14800
South Dakota: land acquisition and wildlife management in, 19867
Steel-jaw traps: ban, 10290
Traps: discourage use of certain (H.R. 5292), 8630
———prohibit use of steel-jaw (H.R. 3516), 9714
*Remarks in Senate*
Admiralty Island National Preserve, Alaska: establish (S. 1546), 14970
Birds: discourage use of painful trapping devices (S. 2223), 34604
Conservation: Federal funds to States, 9752
———State aid for nongame species (S. 1140), 9205, 31824
Endangered Species Act appropriations: conferees (S. 1316), 36090
———conference report (S. 1316), 39783
Grizzly bears: designation of areas as habitat (S. 363), 1656
Harp seals: killing of newborn (H. Con. Res. 142), 9754, 10507
Lake Rathbun Fish Hatchery, Iowa: achievements, 32770
Murie, Olaus and Margaret: tribute, 28708
National wildlife refuges: appropriations authorization (S. 1237), 16395
Predators: national policy (S.J. Res. 46), 10905
Predatory mammals: national policy (S. 2226), 34611
Refuges: extend authorization for certain (S. 1237), 10499
Restoration and hunter education programs: funding (S. 212), 1157
San Joaquin Valley, Calif.: preserve migratory bird habitat (S. 691), 4222
Tinicum Environmental Center: enlarge (S. 1237), 10499
Traps: prohibit use of steel-jaw leg-hold (S. 818), 5443, 23924
Trimble Wildlife Area, Missouri: land acquisition to replace, 19162
Whales: Alaskan Eskimo hunting, 31746
Wild horses: Bureau of Land Management controls (S. 1278), 10896
*Reports*
Alaskan Wolf-Caribou Relations, Department of Interior Study Proposal, 11083
Killing of Newborn Harp Seals, 9756
*Resolutions by organizations*
Boundary Waters Canoe Area protection designation, Lake City, Minn. Senior Citizens Organization, 17882
Ecological statesmanship, World Wildlife Fund (sundry), 2398
Protection of worldwide plants and animals (sundry): World Wildlife Fund, 2839, 3218, 3219
*Statements*
Eastern Timber Wolf, Robert L. Herbst, 6356
Federal Aid in Nongame Fish and Wildlife Act (S. 1140) (sundry), 31825
Fish and Wildlife Management Funding, Senator Church, 11706
Redtape Cut for Breeders of Endangered Species, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21336
*Tables*
Endangered Species Act funding, 34083
South Dakota wetlands inventory (selected data), 32580
*Testimonies*
Retain Sikes Act (P.L. 93-452): Senator Church, 37974
———Joseph C. Greenley, 37974
*Text of*
H.R. 2329, Fish and Wildlife Improvement Act, 5513
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE
*Letter*
Robert L. Herbst nomination, 6357
WILDMAN, J. B.
*Letter*
Cancellation of use of shark repellent, 24527
WILEY, BOB
*Letter*
Mandatory prison sentencing (H.R. 1559), 4100
WILEY, EDWARD S.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7898)
WILEY, RICHARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Unanimous Verdict—Virtuoso Performance at FCC, 33394
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 33394
WILFORD, JOHN N.
*Articles and editorials*
Lindbergh—Flying the Atlantic, 3649
Watch on Hawaii's Rumbling Volcano, 18431
WILHELM, HARRY E.
*Letter*
Foreign aid agricultural allocations, 19211
WILHELM, JAMES J.
*Paper*
Dante As a Guide for Eliot and Pound, 2408
WILKENS, GERALD R.
*Remarks in House*
Doormen's Society Award: recipient, 29558
WILKES, W. J.
*Letter*
Kootenai River, Idaho, bridge replacement, 1947
WILKES-BARRE (PA.) TIMES-LEADER NEWS, RECORD
*Articles and editorials*
Will Carter Let Panama Canal Go?, 425
WILKEY, KEITH L.
*Articles and editorials*
Farmers Pondering Agricultural Directions, 235
WILKEY, MALCOLM R.
*Articles and editorials*
Why Suppress Valid Evidence, 34041
WILKIE, HAROLD H.
*Articles and editorials*
Healing Community Conquering Alienation, 14238
WILKINS, CLIFTON
*Letter*
Federal recognition of certain Oklahoma Indian tribes, 3771
WILKINS, ROY
*Articles and editorials*
Catholic Stand on Apartheid, 10552
End of an Epoch, 21591
Legacy of NAACP Leader, 22602
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 22077, 22602
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20799, 21583, 21591
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26956
WILKINSON, ED
*Articles and editorials*
Pilot's Skill and Compassion Remembered, 13215
WILKINSON, ERNEST L.
*Letter*
Draft evaders pardon, 8280
WILKOWSKI, JEAN M.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 24855
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 25371
WILL, GEORGE F.
*Address*
Confidence in Government, National Conference of State Legislatures, 13370
*Articles and editorials*
A Touch of Justice, Section 504, 16723
Abortion—Matter of Life and Breath, 1050
Another Mindless Attack on the West Front, 19759, 19976, 20347
Another Setback in the Quest for Clean Air, 21048, 21071, 21098, 21600
B-1 Is Urgently Needed, 20888, 21140
Bakke Case: Cultivating Race Consciousness, 33349
Big Steel and Big Government, 38683
Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, 27595
Burns Signal, 39444
Capitol Idea Turns Out To Be a Case of Extended Stupidity, 21378
Cleverest Senator—Russell B. Long, 15145
Commonsense on Race, 17967
Deficit Watching, 7171
Discretionary Killing, 19707
DNA-Splicing, AKA Progress, 8393, 8803
Does Equal Protection Protect Equally?, 6967
Don't Fool With Electoral College, 16463
Hit Us Hard, Please, Mr. Carter, 11724
Incandescent Fonda—The Business Community and Academic Thought, 37357
Israel and Munich, 23358
Labor's Love Lost, 5474
Looking Forward to Looking Back, 20343
Mahon—Unretiring Chairman Has Decided To Retire, 24796, 24825
Mideast—Erratic Swerve in U.S. Policy, 32788
Paul C. Warnke Nomination, 5481
Profile of an Army, 2821, 2848, 9036
Public Health and Passive Restraints, 26068
Stacking Deck on ERA, 37691
Stacking the Deck on ERA, 37538
Sympathetic Justice, 13926
That Decline in Business Confidence, 39693
Those Blasts Against Neutron Weapons, 22789, 23474, 31391
Time to Leave This Ship of Fools, 36102
United States Must Insure Full Citizenship for the Handicapped, 14388
United States Must Stand by Taiwan or Lose Face, 30790
Warnke—Aping Through Unilateral Abandonment, 7260
Who Will Be Our Race Certifier?, 37915
Wyoming's Master Has Not Been Born, 1261
WILL COUNTY, ILL.
*Remarks in Senate*
Crisis Line: telephone hotline system, 37864
WILLAMETTE NATIONAL FOREST, OREG.
*Remarks in Senate*
French Pete Creek area: designate (S. 625), 3706
WILLARD, HAL
*Articles and editorials*
Ocean: Waste Dump, 34587
WILLENBERG, ERNEST P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7847
WILLENS, HAROLD
*Articles and editorials*
Government Needs Own Energy Data, 28931
WILLENS, SIDNEY L.
*Articles and editorials*
Reforming Grand Juries an Urgent Need, 37382
WILLETT, WILLIAM G.
*Letter*
Firearm penalties, 3460
WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, VA.
*Remarks in Senate*
Commencement ceremonies, 14887
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, MO.
*Remarks in House*
Wyatt, Harley, Jr.: tribute, 33815
WILLIAMS, ALVERNA
*Remarks in House*
Honored by Soroptimists, 39680
Tribute, 39680
WILLIAMS, ANDY
*Articles and editorials*
Fred Barber: Tree Farmer of the Year, 6469
WILLIAMS, BETTY
*Articles and editorials*
Nobels Go to Two Ulster Women (sundry), 33235-33239, 33380
*Commentary*
Nobel Prize, Walter Cronkite, 36112

*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Peace Prize: award, 33235
Tribute, 33380
WILLIAMS, BOB
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11075
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 11375
WILLIAMS, CATHY
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 10010
WILLIAMS, CHET AND SIMONA
*Remarks in House*
Senior citizen congressional intern program, 22696
WILLIAMS, CHONG CHA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 405*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 405), 37222
WILLIAMS, DONALD
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 24885
WILLIAMS, DOUGLAS
*Articles and editorials*
Ford Motor Co. Peak Profits, 5140
WILLIAMS, EARL R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 37904
WILLIAMS, EDDIE N.
*Address*
Legacy of Martin L. King, Jr., 12606
WILLIAMS, EDWARD B.
*Address*
Tyranny of Egalitarianism, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, 200
*Articles and editorials*
Myth of Equal Rights, 18349
WILLIAMS, ELIZABETH
*Addresses*
What Is America? Charlotte (N.C.) Civitan Club, 2442, 2443
WILLIAMS, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Permissiveness in Defense—Road to Panic, 5999
*Letter*
Civil defense programs, 5999
WILLIAMS, GEORGE
*Articles and editorials*
Gotcha Again—Social Security Tax Increase, 36397
WILLIAMS, HAROLD M.
*Remarks in Senate*
Securities and Exchange Commission: nomination, 10879
WILLIAMS, HARRISON A., JR. *(a Senator from New Jersey)*
*Addresses*
Handicapped Importance to Society, Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf, West Trenton, N.J., by Jeanette Williams, 22311
Pension Investment in Small or New Companies, Ian Lanoff, 29420
Tokamak Fusion Test Center, William Bowen, 38859
Vocational Education, by, 15640
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, Senator Randolph, 22308
*Amendments offered by, to*
Adoption: facilitate process (S. 961), 24879, 32941
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34299
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21440
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099, S9819
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29400, 29672
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 12191, 13553, 13565, 13569
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7552), 19920
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21188, 21503
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9667, 9670, 9674
Employment Retirement Income Security Act: effective date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36801
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 36079, 36097
Federal judges: additional appointments (S. 11), 9628
———appointment of additional (S. 11), 9446
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13538, 13540, 13541
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17623, 17846
Istle: duty-free treatment (H.R. 5322), 36523
Military procurement: 1978 appropriations (H.R. 5970), 14845, 15021
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 30668, 32701, 32859
Mining industry: promote safety and health (S. 717), 20043
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20531, 20532
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31191
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13538, 13540, 13541
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32666
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7155
Senate committee system: reorganize (S. Res. 4), 1027
———resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2587, 2908
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37157, 37162, 37175
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 11193, 11679, 12161, 12376, 12741, 12938, 12948
Tax Reform Act: effective date of sick pay exclusion (H.R. 1828), 10603
Urban Mass Transportation Act: revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36483
Veterans: 3-year extension for use of benefits (S. 457), 33245, 34369
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7155
*Analyses*
Comprehensive Drug Amendments (S. 2040), 27496
Mine Safety and Health Standards Act (S. 717), 4390–4396
Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act (S. 2339), 38247
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20529
*Announcement*
National Broadcasters Hall of Fame dedication ceremony, Freehold, N.J., 11222
*Appointments*
Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 3644
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 7, Career Education Implementation Incentive Act, 34659
Conferee on H.R. 3722, Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, 36756
Conferee on H.R. 3744, minimum wage increase and automatic adjustment, 33351
Conferee on H.R. 3843, housing assistance for lower income people, 11414
Conferee on H.R. 4544, black lung benefits program, 31257
Conferee on H.R. 4975, Public Health Service Act Amendment, 15069
Conferee on H.R. 5383, Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments, 34325
Conferee on H.R. 5840, Export Administration Act Amendment, 14336
Conferee on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Training Act, 16833
Conferee on H.R. 6655, Housing and Community Development Act Amendment, 20398
Conferee on H.R. 6666, Legal Services Corporation appropriations, 33355
Conferee on H.R. 9418, capitation grants for medical schools which increase enrollment of third-year students, 37212
Conferee on S. 305, Securities Exchange Act Amendments, 36756
Conferee on S. 602, Library Services and Construction Act, 18077
Conferee on S. 717, to promote safety and health in mining industry, 23558
Conferee on S. 1750, Saccharin Study, Labeling and Advertising Act, 34977
International Labor Organization conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 14258
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Canberra, Australia, 7291
*Articles and editorials*
Animal Trap Atrocities, Lois Stevenson, Newark (N.J.) Star Ledger (sundry), 5443, 5444
Blumenthal Favors Goal of Zero Unemployment, Hobart Rowan, Washington Post, 590
Creating Jobs Is Not Enough, James L. Sundquist, Washington Post, 36869
Day Care—An Alternative for the Elderly, Barbara L. Archer, Hackensack (N.J.) Record, 27579
Education Is the Key to Success, Wesley J. Bahr, 11229
Experts Split Gauging Pause, Hobart Rowen, Washington Post, 22809
Hoboken Shows How To Make Good, James Carberry, Wall Street Journal, 2191
In and Around the National Parks (sundry), National Park and Conservation Magazine, 7187, 7188
Mandatory Retirement, New York Times, 28305
Many Small Concerns Learn They Can Live With Pension Reform, Roy J. Harris, Wall Street Journal, 1289
Outstanding Service of Judge Conford, Newark (N.J.) Star Ledger, 11934
Pregnancy and Discrimination, Ruth B. Ginsburg and Susan D. Ross, New York Times, 7540
Public-Private Partnership—Key to Inner-City Revival, Steve Capiello, New Jersey Municipalities (publication), 33415
Rehabilitation Medicine Awards, 7789, 8737
Retarded Newlyweds Seek New Life, Roger Meyer, Washington Post (series), 29409–29414
Sick Pay-Pregnancy Ruling Hit, Bernice Malamud, New York Journal of Commerce, 7540
Terrible Injustice, Toms River (N.J.) Observer, 7560
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, Barbara Kukla, Newark (N.J.) Star-Ledger, 16873
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Administrative Procedure Act: amend to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees (see S. 270), 1156
Adoption: amend immigration laws in connection with foreign-born children (see S. 1818), 21760
———facilitate process (see S. 961), 6923
———Federal support of, for children with special needs (see S. 1928), 24856
Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops: reestablish (see S. 2139), 30830
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see S. 1616), 26881
Aircraft engines: duty-free treatment (see S. 814), 5441
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 18637
Animal traps: end use of steel-jaw leg-hold (see S. 818), 5441
Attorneys' fees: permit award of reasonable (see S. 270), 1156
Bankruptcy Act: provide for priority for certain debts to consumers (see S. 2014), 26858
Burlington, N.J.: portion of Delaware River declared nonnavigable (see S. 2121), 30202
Buses: remove excise tax on parts and accessories (see S. 1971), 25826



Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts (see S. 528), 2752
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (see S. 1328), 33872
Carter, Rosalynn: tribute for Latin American trip (see S. Res. 195), 19437
Children: facilitate adoption process (see S. 961), 6923
———prohibit sale (see S. 1498), 14264
Civil service benefits: reinstatement for certain remarried widows and widowers (see S. 1559), 22345
Clinical Laboratory Improvement Act: enact (see S. 705), 4170
Commission on Civil Rights: 5-year extension (see S. 2300), 37233
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see S. Res. 271), 31192
Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise: create (see S. 1228), 10482
Committee on Human Resources: additional expenditures (see S. Res. 146), 11898
ConRail: continuation of commuter passenger service (see S. 1890), 23739
———insurance coverage of certain retired noncontract employees (see S. 1324), 11897
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see S. 924), 6316
Consumers: development of self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives (see S. 1010), 7538
Continuing Education in Science and Engineering Act: enact (see S. 32), 476
Customs entry process: reduce paperwork burden for travelers and goods (see S. 1405), 12363
Deaf and speech-impaired persons: communication devices for toll-free telephone with Members of Congress (see S. 1310), 19162
Delaware River: Burlington County (N.J.) portion declared nonnavigable (see S. 2121), 30202
Department of Education: establish (see S. 991), 7363
Disabled individuals: tax credit for amount spent for domestic assistance (see S. 2213), 33868
Dogs and cats: loans to establish local, public, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of (see S. 2151), 31185
Drugs, Inc.: relief (see S. 1663), 18197
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII and IX (see S. 2090), 29266
Educational institutions: emergency assistance for high costs of fuel (see S. 701), 9628
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Emergency Educational Assistance Act: enact (see S. 701), 10678
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Extension Act of 1977: enact (see S. 604), 3506
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: authorize Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. to extend date for payment of certain benefits (see S. 2125), 30202
———proposed revised coverage schedule (see S. Con. Res. 49), 32736
Employer contributions to insurance plans: exclude from gross income of employees (see S. 1849), 22747
Energy: assistance to utility companies for conservation demonstration projects (see S. 686), 4170
Energy and critical material resources: convene world conference (see S. Con. Res. 23), 14290
Energy conservation: convene White House conference (see S.J. Res. 60), 25744
Energy Conservation Month: designating (see S.J. Res. 13), 1941
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see S. 2161), 31610
Energy cost: provide relief for low-income people (see S. 726), 4386
Eure, Tomiko F.: relief (see S. 1564), 15207
Export Administration and Foreign Boycott Amendments Act of 1977: enact (see S. 92), 648
Fair Housing Month: designate (see S. Res. 138), 10906
FCC officer or employee: Federal criminal offense for killing or assaulting (see S. 998), 7538
Federal bank regulatory agencies: rules and regulations to govern banks effecting transactions in securities (see S. 2131), 30414
Federal Credit Union Act: amend to improve efficiency of U.S. financial system (see S. 225), 1155
Fish and wildlife: improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native (see S. 1140), 9204
Fishing industry: provide incentive loans (see S. 384), 6351
Food and Drug Administration: improve new drug approval process (see S. 2040), 27456
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see S. 50), 476
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Haley, Alex: tribute (see S. Res. 112), 7362
Handicapped children: extend educational programs (see S. 725), 4386
Harp seals: killing of new born (see S. Con. Res. 14), 7961
Health services research: extend assistance programs (see S. 754), 4812
Hearing-impaired individuals: appointment of interpreters for certain court cases (see S. 819), 14877
Helsinki accords: specific cases of human rights violations presented at Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Helsinki Declaration: Soviet compliance (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Horseracing: regulate parimutuel wagering (see S. 1185), 9611
Housing: program for rural areas (see S. 1150), 9204
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Human Resources Development Act: enact (see S. 533), 16863
Human rights: specific instances of violations brought before Belgrade meeting (see S. Con. Res. 54), 33378
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see S. 2147), 31185
Imports: duty-free treatment of aircraft engines (see S. 814), 5441
Income tax: heads of households to use standard deduction used by married persons (see S. 1644), 25744
Ionizing radiation: protection from unnecessary medical exposure to (see S. 1695), 19151
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Krimsky, George: condemn expulsion from Soviet Union (see S. Res. 81), 4734
Labor: protect contractual rights under new employers (see S. 528), 2752
Labor-Management Relations Act: amend (see S. 1850), 22747
Landscapes: national system of reserves for protection of scenic or historic (see S. 2306), 37233
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (see S. 1303), 11154
Library Services and Construction Act Amendment: enact (see S. 602), 5240, 5243
Lotteries: permit American manufacturers to sell lottery items authorized by foreign law (see S. 2214), 33868
Martin Luther King Day: designate (see S.J. Res. 9), 1156
Masco, Garrett F.: relief (see S. 1662), 18197
Medicare: chiropractic services (see S. 376), 477
———coverage of services by physician extenders (see S. 532), 35185
———roll back deductible and coinsurance charges (see S. 185), 762
Medicare beneficiaries: HEW Secretary authority to waive all or part of an automatic increase in the inpatient hospital deductible (see S. 2190), 33243
Mineral wool: temporary suspension of duty (see S. 2338), 38235
Minimun wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (see S. 1871), 23315
Mining: promote safety and health (see S. 717), 4386
Mining industry: correction of enrollment of S. 717, promoting health and safety (see S. Con. Res. 57), 33906
Minority Business Development Administration: establish (see S. 607), 5240
Minority businesses: expand SBA assistance (see S. 1228), 10482
Municipal securities: preparation of annual reports and distribution documents by issuers (see S. 2339), 38235
National Arbor Day: proclaim (see S.J. Res. 21), 4387
National Center for the Handicapped: establish (see S. 1596), 16412
National Energy Center: establish (see S. 439), 2130
National Gifted and Talented Children Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 88), 32939
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism: provide emphasis for families of alcohol abusers (see S. 2295), 37233
National Labor Relations Act: strenghthen the remedies and expedite the procedures (see S. 1883), 23739
National Park System: improve administration (see S. 975), 7176
National Ski Patrol System, Inc.: incorporate (see S. 1571), 15616
National Small Business Week: designate (see S. Res. 117), 11676, 12191
National Visitor Center Facilities Act: amend (see S. 562), 2952
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation Act: enact (see S. 1724), 25401
New Jersey: divided retirement system to provide social security to State employees (see S. 1093), 8764
Nutrition education program: develop (see S. 719), 4386
Older persons: income tax counseling program (see S. 835), 3242
Older workers: protection from involuntary retirement (see S. 1784), 21530
Optometric care: coverage under social security (see S. 514), 5858
Parimutuel wagering: regulate interstate commerce (see S. 1185), 9611
Park, Do Sook: relief (see S. 1563), 15207
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.: extend date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (see S. 2125), 30202
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (see S. 1585), 29700
Postal Service: prohibit handwritten address requirement on letters of individuals receiving certain special rates (see S. 2122), 30202
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (see S. 995), 7538
Prescription drugs: coverage by social security under medicare program (see S. 1479), 14980
Privacy Protection Study Commission: commending (see S. Res. 255), 27528
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Health Service Act: extend (see S. 755), 4812
Railroads: eliminate matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements (see S. 1598), 16412
———funds for repairing, rehabilitating and improving essential roadbeds and facilities (see S. 1419), 12717
Real property taxes: reform of State and local systems to relieve low- and moderate-income individuals aged 65 (see S. 1942), 25095

Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allotments under part B (see S. 2042), 27456
———5-year extension of programs (see S. 1712), 19633
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Rural areas: housing program (see S. 1150), 9204
Ryukyu and Daito Islands, Japan: certain reversion costs (see S. 446), 2131
Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton: commemorative stamp to honor (see S. Con. Res. 18), 11897
Securities Act: amend (see S. 2305), 37233
Securities and Exchange Commission: appropriations (see S. 1311), 11154
———consideration of S. 1025, increase appropriated authorizations (see S. Res. 121), 8261
———increase 1977 appropriations (see S. 1025), 7935
Securities Exchange Act of 1934: require issuers of securities to maintain accurate records (see S. 305), 1458
Senate elections: provide for public financing (see S. 926), 6732
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see S. Res. 219), 22748
Sludge: eventual termination of dumping into oceans (see S. 1673), 18426
Small business: convene White House conference on (see S. Res. 105), 6944
———management development and technical information centers (see S. 972), 14160
———national economic policy with regard to (see S. 1726), 30421
Social security: benefits to individuals who delay retirement beyond age 65 (see S. 615), 3507
———coverage for routine exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
———coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 5858
———coverage of out-of-hospital prescription drugs (see S. 1479), 14153
———coverage of rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 23493
———coverage of services by psychologists (see S. 123), S9221
———divided retirement system for New Jersey State employees (see S. 1093), 8764
———improve administration for delivery of benefits (see S. 1194), 9795
———improve Federal support for foster care of dependent children (see S. 1928), 24856
———increase Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States for aid to needy families program (see S. 1977), 26043
———mailing of benefits (see S. 543), 3543
———medicare benefits for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) resulting from intestinal surgery (see S. 1907), 24235
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (see S. 1243), 10612
———rollback of deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (see S. 185), 4268
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4434
Soviet Jews: freedom of emigration (see S. Con. Res. 7), 2218
Szamek, Olga: relief (see S. 2202), 33370
Tariff Act: reduce paperwork burden for customs entry process (see S. 1405), 12363
Tax Reform Act of 1976: sick pay exclusion changes (see S. 4), 475
Taxable obligations: provide election for State issuance (see S. 261), 1156
Teachers: retirement benefits (see S. 169), 762
Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund: oversight jurisdiction of Committee on Human Resources over investigation (see S. Res. 139), 11193
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see S.J. Res. 54), 14963
Traps: end use of steel-jaw leg-hold (see S. 818), 5441
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise extended benefits program (see S. 1853), 22747
United States Coastal Cadets: incorporate (see S. 1497), 14264
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: extend authorization for assistance (see S. 208), 1008
Uterine cancer: social security coverage for exfoliative cytology tests (see S. 940), 6715
Utilities: financial assistance for conservation demonstration projects (see S. 686), 4170
Veterans: extend delimiting date for completion of educational programs (see S. 457), 6944
———increase compensation for the loss or loss of use of paired extremities (see S. 379), 1652
———payment of supplemental tuition allowances when pursuing educational programs (see S. 1881, 1899), 23493, 24005
———provide mortgage protection life insurance for certain service-connected disabled (see S. 2197), 37931
———provide security pension program for nonservice-related disabled (see S. 2384), 39248
———widows' benefits (see S. 13), 475
Voter registration: establish universal program (see S. 1072), 8510
Welfare program: replace by job training and income supplementation for low-income citizens (see S. 2084), 28670
White House Conference on Aging: convene (see S.J. Res. 48), 13330
Women: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (see S. 995), 7538
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognition (see S. 247), 8541
Youth: employment and training opportunities (see S. 1242), 10612
*Biographies*
Bahr, Wesley J., 11229
Marshall, Ray, 2267
*Decision*
Transbus, Secretary Adams, 20534–20537
*Election*
Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4379
Committee on Human Resources, 4379
Committee on Rules and Administration, 4379
Committee on the Library (Joint), 6157
*Interview*
My Heart Is at the Forest Festival, Nanette Fabray, Elkins (W. Va.) Inter-Mountain, 37316
*Letters*
Abu Daoud release by French, by, 1287
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Bank Securities Services Reform Act, SEC Chairman Williams, 30419
Banning steel-jaw traps (sundry), 7560
Economic stimulus appropriations (H.R. 4876), Secretary Marshall and Assistant Secretary Clark, 13097–13099
Election credentials, New Jersey Governor Byrne, 7
Extension of certain ESEA programs (sundry), 27988
Extension of retirement age to 70, William G. Bowen, 34309
Federal supplemental benefits program, by, 3528
Funding multipurpose senior centers, by, 21039
International Labor Organization, by, 35568
Investigation of the Central States, Southeast and Southwest areas pension fund, Labor Secretary Marshall, 33416–33418
Investment of ERISA assets in small or new companies, Francis X. Burkhardt for Labor Department, 29419
Mass transit accessibility to elderly and handicapped, by, 20534
Mining industry's health and safety standards: by, to President Carter, 19930
Mining industry's health and safety standards: R. F. Keller for GAO (sundry), 19954, 19955
Nomination of Ray Marshall, Secretary of Labor, 1649
Plight of the migrant worker in the Gulf States, by, 2200
Revised coverage schedule for ERISA, Matthew M. Lind for Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp., 32737
SEC appropriations, Roderick M. Hills, 11190
Stapendectory surgery for deaf persons, Nanette Fabray (excerpt), 37316
Subminimum wage: William R. Hutton, for National Council of Senior Citizens, 32887, 32888
———Jack Ossofskyfor National Council on Aging, 32888
*Lists*
Employers with whom Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers (AFL–CIO) has collective bargaining agreements providing income maintenance for pregnancy, 29648, 29649
Leading firms providing benefits for pregnancy, 29648
National Museum Services Board members, 38234
States which require coverage for pregnancy and pregnancy-related disability, 29648
*Memorandums*
Premium requirement for ERISA's single employer insurance program, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp., 32737
Transbus Project, 20537–20539
*Motions offered by*
Cloture on Bentsen-Pearson amendment No. 868 to S. 2104, 30627
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), to table division 2 of DeConcini amendment, 32893
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), cloture on Bentsen-Pearson substitute No. 862, 30627
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), to table Eagleton amendment, 29658
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), cloture, 25461, 25699, 25700, 25825
*Proceedings*
Justice Brandeis Humanitarian Award to Jeanette Williams (Mrs. Harrison Williams), 30435, 30436
*Proclamation*
Queen Isabella Day, New Jersey Governor Byrne, 12223
*Remarks by, on*
ACTION Agency: joint referral of nominations, 25191
Adoption: facilitate in the case of foreign-born children (S. 1818), 21890
———facilitate process (S. 961), 35491
———simplify process (S. 961), 6941
Advanced Harrier aircraft program: need for, 34515
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: amend (H.R. 5383), 34294–34296, 34299, 34308–34310, 34316, 34318, 34324, 34325
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish, 19568
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21440
Alcoholism: impact on family life, 37303, 37303–37305
Anderson, Darryl: tribute, 32909
Animals: end use of steel-jaw leg-hold traps, 5443
Appropriations: making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10099, 10100, 10108
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (S. 274), 29673
Auto insurance: permit employer to offer group coverage to employees as part of negotiated fringe benefit (S. 1849, 1850), 22803
Aviation: duty-free treatment on aircraft engines, 5442
Baltic States: 37th anniversary of Russian occupation, 19192
Ban on steel trap: public support, 23924
Bankruptcy: priority for certain debts to consumers (S. 2014), 26872
Banks: subject certain to the investor protection safeguards (S. 2131), 30418
Bergen County (N.J.) Record: helping hand to New York Times, 23368
Berry, Mary: nomination hearings, 8545
Biddle, Livingston L.: nomination, 37212
Black lung benefits program: improve (S. 1538), 24265



Bock, Guy T.: New Jersey's Small Businessman of the Year, 17089
Boyer, Ernest L.: nomination hearings, 8545
Bribery: prevent payment by U.S. corporations (S. 305), 1520
Bukovsky, Vladimir: arrest of Soviet dissident, 33378
Buses: remove excise tax on parts and accessories (S. 1971), 25839
Business: new owners must honor collective bargaining contracts, 2770, 2771
Byelorussian Independence Day, 9126
Califano, Joseph A.: nomination as HEW Secretary, 1932
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24540
Career Education Implementation Incentive Act: enact (S. 1328; H.R. 7), 34656
Carter, Rosalynn: tribute, 19437
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: 2-year extension (S. 961), 35491
Child Nutrition Information and Education Act (S. 720), 4401
Children: facilitate adoption process (S. 961), 6941
———prohibit sale (S. 1498), 14288
———protection against sexual exploitation (S. 1585), 33057
Coan, Carl: eulogy, 1587
Committee on Human Resources: hearing on nomination of Eleanor H. Norton, 15238, 34960
———notice of hearings, 4824, 5456, 6352, 6353, 6946, 7297, 8545, 12194, 12377, 23318, 27550, 30220, 30601, 31618, 33874, 34960, 36101, 36229, 38661
Committee on Labor and Public Welfare: notice of hearings, 696
Committees: permission to meet, 32848
Community Services Administration: innovative methods to alleviate effects of poverty, 30233, 30234
Commuter rail service: increase assistance, 36483
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act: allocation of funds, 13544
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: amend (H.R. 2992), 16554
Conford, Milton B.: tribute, 11934
ConRail: continuation of commuter service (S. 1890), 23880
Construction industry: common situs picketing (S. 924), 6344–6348
———equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (S. 924), 6344–6348
———national framework for collective bargaining (S. 924), 6344–6348
Consumers: greater protection in bankruptcy proceedings (S. 2014), 26872
Corporations: prevent foreign bribery (S. 305), 1520
Deaf persons: new stapendectory surgery on Nanette Fabray, 37316
Department of Education: create, 7569
Department of Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), conference report, 24517
Department of Transportation and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7557), conference report, 23990
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 21265, 21266, 21517
Disabled individuals: tax credit for amount spent for domestic assistance (S. 2213), 33870
Dixon, Joseph: tribute, 10691
Dogs and cats: loans to create local, public, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of (S. 2151), 31188
Drug evaluation: improve FDA procedure (S. 2040), 27495
Economic Opportunity Act: 3-year extension of titles I, II, III, V, VI, VII, and VIII (S. 2090), 30233, 30234
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13095–13097, 13126
Education: short-term Federal commitment to elementary and secondary (S. 1328; H.R. 7), 34656
Educational programs: proposed transfer, 7569
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act: 1-year extension (H.R. 4800), 9674
Employee Retirement Income Security Act: assets invested in small companies, 29419
———authorize Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp. to extend date of certain payments (S. 2125), 30213–30216
———effective date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (H.R. 9378), 36800, 36802
———joint referral of S. Con Res. 49, 32791
———proposed revised coverage schedule, 32736
———small employer attitude toward, 1289
Employment: prohibit discrimination on account of pregnancy (S. 995), 7539
———success of Newark's TEAM program, 38577
Energy and critical material resources: convene world conference (S. Con. Res. 23), 14290–14294
Energy cost: financial relief for low-income persons (S. 726), 4407
ERDA: create a National Energy Center (S. 439), 2155–2157
Export Administration Act: amend and extend (S. 69), 13810
Export Administration and Foreign Boycott Amendment Act: enact (S. 92), 648, 650
Fabray, Nanette: stapendectory surgery, 37316
Faculty members: exemption from Age Discrimination in Employment Act, 34309
Families With Alcoholism Assistance Act: enact (S. 2295), 37303
Farmland protection: New Jersey's special tax treatment, 19568
FCC officer or employee: Federal offense for assaulting or killing while on duty (S. 998), 7543
Federal bank regulatory agencies: rules and regulations to govern banks effecting transactions in securities for their customers (S. 2131), 30418
Ferris, Charles D.: tribute, 33901
FmHA's mortgage property: State and local taxes paid by Agriculture Secretary in case of foreclosure, 17624
Food and Drug Administration: improve new drug approval process (S. 2040), 27495
Forscey, Mike: tribute, 34325
Freehold, N.J.: National Broadcasters Hall of Fame, 11222
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act (S. 50), 589
Gordin, Yaakov: plight of Soviet Jew, 33378
Gulf States: plight of the migrant worker, 2199
Harp seals: killing of new born, 7961
———urging Canadian Government to reassess policy (H. Con. Res. 142), 9755
Hart, Philip A.: eulogy, 6373
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13544
Helsinki accords: violations by Soviet authority, 33378
Hoboken, N.J.: America's comeback city, 33414
Horse Protection Act: enforcement, 21440
Horvitz, Wayne L.: nomination hearings, 11195
Housing: deficiencies of past and present policy, 7533
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17624, 17647, 17648, 17847, 17848, 17852-17854
———extend mortgage insurance programs (H.R. 6655), conference report, 31891
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33345
Human rights: Russian violations of Helsinki accords, 33378
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33345
International organizations: increase U.S. participation (H.R. 5262), 19003
Irish in America, 8002
Issuers of securities: maintain accurate records (S. 305), 1520
Jersey Federation of Temple Youth Urban Mitzvah Corps: tribute, 26393
Johnson, Richard E.: tribute, 25130
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: 48th anniversary of birth, 1585
Labor: protect contractual rights under new employers, 2770, 2771
Labor Department: investigation of Teamsters' Central States pension fund, 33415
Landscapes: protection of outstanding ecological, scenic, historic, cultural, and recreational (S. 2306), 37249
Legal Services Corporation: 5-year appropriations (S. 1303), 33351
Levy, George M.: eulogy, 24894
Lithuania: anniversary of independence, 5467
Lotteries: permit American manufacturers to sell items for use in lotteries authorized by foreign law (S. 2214), 33871
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27573
Mandatory retirement: depriving the aged of dignity, 28305
Marshall, Ray: nomination as Labor Secretary, 2266, 2285, 2289–2291, 2294–2297
Mass transit facilities: accessibility to elderly and handicapped, 20532, 20533
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38231
Medical schools: increase enrollment of third-year students as a condition to receive capitation grants (S. 2159), 37204, 37206
Migrant workers: jobless by winter freeze, 2199
Mineral wool: temporary suspension of duty (S. 2338), 38236
Minimum wage: automatic indexing mechanism, 30668
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (H.R. 3744), conference requested, 33351
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 23327, 32697–32699, 32701–32703, 32705, 32715–32719, 32720, 32723, 32726, 32727, 32850–32852, 32859, 32860, 32862, 32864, 32866, 32867, 32878, 32885, 32887, 32890, 32891, 32894, 32896, 32897, 32899–32901, 32903, 32905, 33115
———increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), conference report, 34273, 34275
Mining industry: prevent disasters (S. 717), 4387
———promote safety and health (S. 717), 4387, 19925, 19926, 19936–19939, 19941, 19942, 19944, 19945, 19947, 19952, 19953, 19956–19958, 20002–20005, 20009, 20010–20019, 20023, 20025, 20030, 20042–20047, 20050, 20060, 20492
———promote safety and health (S. 717), conference report, 32646
Municipal securities: preparation of annual reports and distribution documents by issuers (S. 2339), 38236–38241
National Arbor Day: proclaim (S.J. Res. 21), 4433
National Council of Senior Citizens: program for the 95th Congress, 20112
National Energy Center: create within ERDA (S. 439), 2155–2157
National Labor Relations Act: strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures (S. 1883), 23868–23871
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act: enact (S. 208), 20529–20534, 20539, 20544, 20546, 20551, 20553
National Park System: transportation alternatives to the automobiles, for travel to and within (S. 975), 7186
National Small Business Week: observance, 17089
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 32292
———deregulation (S. 2104), 32292
New Jersey: allow public employees to obtain social security coverage, 37162
———divided retirement system to provide social security to State employees (S. 1093), 8764
New Jersey Pine Barrens: protection, 37250
New York City: dog waste problem, 31188
New York Times: publication assistance by Bergen County's Record during city blackout, 23368
Newark, N.J.: employment and training program, 38577

Nutrition: information and education programs (S. 720), 4401
Occupational Alcoholism Prevention and Treatment Act: proposed, 10731
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: compliance to Executive order on impact statement, 21265
———proposed delay for compliance before a fine is imposed, 21517
Oil and natural gas: development of Outer Continental Shelf (S. 9), S23231
Okinawa: benefits for Japanese civilian employees of the U.S. forces (S. 446), 2164
Older persons: day care alternative, 27578
———prevent compulsory retirement before 70 years of age, 34294–34296, 34299, 34308–34310, 34316, 34318, 34324, 34325
———protection from involuntary retirement (S. 1784), 21554
———retirement income credit option, 12166
Olivarez, Graciela: nomination hearings, 11195
Outer Continental Shelf: policy for management of oil and natural gas (S. 9), S23231
Pacific Islands Trust Territory: inclusion in Higher Education Act (H.R. 9512), 36486
Paradise, Steven: tribute, 32909, 34325
Pension and welfare plan assets: investment in small companies, 29419
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp.: extend date for payment of benefits under terminated multiemployer plans (S. 2125), 30213–30216
———extend date for payment of certain benefits (H.R. 9378), 36800
———new rate for single employer pension plans, 32736
Pet control: significant impact on Nation's municipal budgets, 31188
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 33057
Postal Service: prohibit handwritten or return address requirement on letters of individuals receiving special rates (S. 2122), 30209
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), 7539, 29385–29388, 29643, 29644, 29647–29650, 29652–29655, 29657–29659, 29665
———prohibit discrimination on account of (S. 995), debate procedure, 29656
———Supreme Court decision in Gilbert vs. General Electric Co., 7539
Private industry: establish and operate occupational alcoholism programs, 10731
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13544
———report on sundry nominations, 18197
Public service employment: GAO report, 13096, 13097
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7145, 7167
Queen Isabella Day: observance, 12223
Real property taxes: reform State and local systems to relieve low- and moderate-income individuals aged 65 (S. 1942), 25101
Rehabilitation Act: improve formula for State allocation under part B (S. 2042), 29415
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1595
Russia: continued harassment of dissidents and Jews, 33378
Ryukyu Islands: use of Japanese appropriated fund to pay local civilian employees of U.S. forces (S. 446), 2164
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 29394
Securities Act: assist small business in raising capital (S. 2305), 37247
Securities and Exchange Act: amend (S. 2131), 30418
———requirement for issuers to maintain accurate records (S. 305), conference report, 38600
Securities and Exchange Commission: appropriations (S. 1311), 11190
Senate: privilege of the floor, 2266, 19936, 20529, 29387, 32697, 32856, 34294
———senior citizens' internship program, 23367
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2917
Senate elections: public financing of (S. 926), 25461
Sludge: timetable aimed at abandoning ocean dumping (S. 1673), 18427
Small business: exemption of certain class of securities from full registraation and prospectus requirements (S. 2305), 37247
Social security: divided retirement system for New Jersey State employees (S. 1093), 8764
———financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37161, 37162, 37178
———medicare benefits for total parenteral nutrition (TPN) requirement (S. 1907), 24314
———revise provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits (S. 1243), 10623
———roll back deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare (S. 185), 817
———semiannual cost-of-living adjustments, 37161
Social security financing proposals: endorsed by the National Council of Senior Citizens, 18010
Specialty steel: impact of imports on domestic industry, 34287
Steel imports: ITC recommendation for 5-year quota on certain, 34287
Subcommittee on Labor: notice of hearing, 9204, 10505, 11195, 19163, 22750, 28289, 32455
———tribute to staff, 34325
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12166, 12547
Taxicab and jitney business: restrictions and regulations by State and local governments, 20544
Teamsters' Central States pension fund: investigation, 33415
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (S.J. Res. 54), 14978
Traps: end use of steel-jaw leg-hold, 5443
Turza, Peter: tribute, 34325
Ukrainian Independence Day, 2816
Unemployment compensation: equalize costs and revise the extended benefits (S. 1853), 22806–22809
———extend Federal supplemental benefit program (S. 604), 3531
———6-month extension of emergency compensation, 37178
United States Coastal Cadets: incorporation (S. 1497), 14287
Urban Mass Transportation Act: extend authorization (S. 208), 1024
———revise program of Federal operating assistance (H.R. 8346), 36482–36484, 36486
Usery, W. J., Jr.: tribute, 1715
Veterans: compensation for loss or loss of use of paired extremities (S. 379), 1681
Voter registration: establish universal program (S. 1072), 8518
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: veteran's benefits, 16873
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7145, 7167
———employment and training opportunities (S. 1242), 10621
———provide employment and training opportunities (H.R. 6138), conference report, 24285, 24286
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16817
Zimmerman, Don: tribute, 34325
*Remarks in House relative to*
Gold Key Award winner, 7789, 8737
Labor relations legislation: staff's work on, 23712
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Appointment to the Board of Trustees of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 6368
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), unofficial cosponsorship, 31814
Tribute, 15640, 28295, 30449
*Reports*
Committee of Conference on H.R. 3744, Fair Labor Standards Act Amendments, 33867
Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 7934, 14873
Committee on Human Resources, 6316, 7934, 9795, 11153, 11889, 12168, 13059, 14873, 16411, 16854, 20953, 22188, 23314, 25094, 26042, 26351, 26857, 28670, 29794, 30202, 31185, 31795, 32215, 32938, 33370, 35791, 36222, 36814, 38234
Municipal Securities: Arthur Andersen & Co. (excerpts), 38239
———Coopers & Lybrand (excerpts), 38239, 38241
———Securities and Exchange Commission (sundry excerpts), 38238, 38239
———Twentieth Century Fund Task Force (excerpts), 38238, 38241
*Resolutions by organization*
Commendation for contribution to aging, Somerset (N.J.) County Advisory Council, 28295
*Rules*
Committee on Human Resources, 8811
*Statements*
Continuing the Senate Special Committee on Aging, by, 2820
Endorsing Carter Social Security Plans, National Council of Senior Citizens, 18010
Families of Alcoholics (sundry excerpts), 37303–37305
Herbert Stein on Full Employment Economy, Senator Humphrey, 30444
Joseph Dixon—A Remarkable Man, 10691
Minimum Wage Policy (sundry excerpts), 32698
Pregnancy Disability, by, 7671
Securities and Exchange Commission Authorizations, by, 16509
Tokamak Fusion Test Center, by, 38858
*Summaries*
Antiboycott provisions of Export Administration Act, 649
National Mass Transportation Assistance Act (S. 208), 1027
*Tables*
Comparative impact of minimum wage under S. 1871 and coverage variations, 32897
Gross receipts of retail and service establishments in North Dakota, 32897
Minimum wage worker income and rates (selected data), 32715
Rehabilitation Act allocation, by States, 29416
Volume of new issues in municipal and corporate markets, 1970–77, 38237, 38238
*Texts of*
Program for the 95th Congress, National Council of Senior Citizens, 20112
S. 208, Urban Mass Transportation Act authorization extension, 1025
S. 439, National Energy Center Act, 2157
S. 446, use of appropriated Japanese fund to pay Okinawan civilian employees of U.S. forces, 2165
S. 726, Energy Crisis Relief Act, 4407
S. 814, duty-free treatment on aircraft engines, 5442
S. 818, steel-jaw leg-hold animal trap ban, 5443
S. 924, collective bargaining in the construction industry, 6348
S. 975, transportation alternatives to and within National Park System, 7186
S. 995, discrimination on account of pregnancy, 7540
S. 998, Federal criminal status for FCC officer or employee while on duty, 7543
S. 1093, system to provide social security to New Jersey State employees, 8764
S. 1311, Securities and Exchange Commission appropriations, 11190
S. 1497, incorporation of United States Coastal Cadets, 14288
S. 1498, Adoption Protection Act, 14289
S. 1784, Age Discrimination in Employment Amendments, 21554
S. 1849, 1850, permit employer to offer auto insurance coverage to employees as part of negotiated fringe benefit, 22804
S. 1871, Fair Labor Standards Amendments, 23328
S. 1883, Labor Reform Act, 23871
S. 1890, Commuter Rail Passenger Service Continuation Act, 23880
S. 1942, Property Tax Relief Act, 25102



S. 1971, Bus Excise Tax Repeal Act, 25839
S. 2014, protection of consumers in bankruptcy proceedings, 26873
S. 2125, Employee Retirement Income Security Act Amendments, 30216
S. 2131, Bank Securities Services Reform Act, 30419
S. 2151, public, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, 31189
S. 2213, tax credit for amount spent by disabled for domestic assistance, 33870
S. 2214, lottery items authorized by foreign law, 33871
S. 2339, Municipal Securities Full Disclosure Act, 38241–38244
S.J. Res. 21, National Arbor Day, 4433
S.J. Res. 54, Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year, 14978
*Transcript*
Issues and Answers, with Ray Marshall, 2297–2299
WILLIAMS, HERMAN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 16888
WILLIAMS, J. R.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33581
WILLIAMS, JEANETTE
*Proceedings*
Presentation of Zionist Organization of America women's award, 30435
WILLIAMS, JOHN D.
*Articles and editorials*
Oil-Tanker Fleets to Increase Safety, S9224
WILLIAMS, JOHN E.
*Letter*
Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act (excerpts), 25570
WILLIAMS, JOHN F.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 34767
WILLIAMS, JOSEPH P.
*Letter*
National Interest Lands Conservation Act, H.R. 39, 38116
WILLIAMS, KAREN H.
*Letter*
Budgetary deadlines, 21268
WILLIAMS, LANA
*Articles and editorials*
Disadvantaged Youth Given Help With Vocational Training, 490
WILLIAMS, LARRY
*Letter*
Land use of Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, Idaho, 34561
WILLIAMS, LULU
*Articles and editorials*
John Marsh Returns to Law Practice, 4136
WILLIAMS, MARILYN INA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1409)
WILLIAMS, MAURICE
*Remarks in House*
Murder by Hanafi Muslims, 7020
*Remarks in Senate*
Eulogy, 8138
WILLIAMS, PEGGY E.
*Articles and editorials*
Multiple Sclerosis Victims, 33521
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33287
WILLIAMS, RALPH L.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 10869
WILLIAMS, ROBERT H.
*Articles and editorials*
Alternatives to the Plutonium Breeder, 29776
Cogenerated Electricity, 4483
WILLIAMS, ROBERT P.
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 331
WILLIAMS, RONALD
*Press release*
New President of Northeastern Illinois University, 13701
*Remarks in House*
Northeastern Illinois University: inauguration as president, 13700
*Schedule*
Events: Inauguration Week—Northeastern Illinois University, 13701
WILLIAMS, SAMUEL H.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2368)
WILLIAMS, WALTER E.
*Articles and editorials*
Minority-Owned Businesses—One Way Out of Poverty, 20543
*Report*
Minimum Wage Laws, 24810
*Statement*
Restrictions on Economic Opportunities for Youth and Minorities, 32459–32462
*Study*
Youth and Minority Unemployment, 32712–32714
*Table*
Unemployment: selected data, 32878
WILLIAMS, WAYNE M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2244)
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM J.
*Remarks in House*
Medicare payments: inaccurate report by Health Care Financing Administration, 19119
WILLIAMSON, GAIL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4610, 8428)
WILLIAMSON, LISA
*Essay*
What's Right With America, 39402
WILLIAMSON, LONNIE L.
*Statement*
Conservationists Support Herbst, 6357
WILLIAMSON, ROBERT B.
*Articles and editorials*
Mr. Justice, 3046
WILLIAMSON, ROBERT J.
*Articles and editorials*
Let Scharansky Go, WOR-TV (New York, N.Y.), 28100
WILLIMANTIC (CONN.) CHRONICLE
*Articles and editorials*
Long Island Sound Heritage, 27961
Way It Was in 1877 (sundry), 1261–1263
WILLINGBORO (N.J.) TIMES
*Articles and editorials*
Cargo Preference Certainly Not Ours, 30794
WILLIS, BILL
*Remarks in House*
Pro Football Hall of Fame: inductee, 26676
WILLIS, GROVER C.
*Articles and editorials*
Citizen of the Month Award, 38631
WILLIS, J. P., SR.
*Letter*
Panama Canal Treaties, 31749
WILLMANN, JOHN B.
*Articles and editorials*
Rouse's New City Marks 10th Year, 18452
WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM F.
*Articles and editorials*
Armenian Concern for Religious Artifacts, 2411
Congress Bill Asks Soviets To "Resurrect" Two Churches, 17335
Why No Captive Nations Decree?, 29868
WILLS, CHERYLE
*Remarks in House*
Jaycees Distinguished Service Award: Cleveland, Ohio, 9540
WILLS, FRANK
*Letter*
Remembrance of Watergate guard, 22857
WILLS, GARRY
*Articles and editorials*
Ban on Soviet Unionists Undercuts Carter's Pledge, 14078
Lobbyists for Consumer Are Long Overdue, 18672
Moral Judgments and Practicality, 18547
Mr. Jefferson's Slaves and Nuclear Arms, 3713
WILMETTE (ILL.) LIFE
*Articles and editorials*
Voice of Four Decades—Edward P. Morgan, 3600
WILMINGTON, DEL.
*Remarks in House*
Amtrak: location of heavy equipment repair facility for Northeast rail corridor, 36611–36613, 36612, 36668, 36679, 38044
WILMINGTON, N.C.
*Articles and editorials*
How Due Process Died for Wilmington 10, 34047
Human Rights of Wilmington 10, 17463
WILMINGTON (DEL.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Quotas Criticized as Undemocratic, 39611
WILMINGTON (DEL.) NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Bill Debated, 9454
WILMINGTON (DEL.) NEWS-JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Grand Juries in Our Times, 31397
Saccharin Ban—Bittersweet, 7687
Sink the Cargo Bill, 30795
WILMINGTON (N.C.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
Denied Medicare Payments Essential, 14449
Rural Clinics Fill Medical Needs, 14448
WILMOT (S. DAK.) ENTERPRISE
*Articles and editorials*
Gleanings, 23628
WILMOUTH, ROBERT K.
*Remarks in Senate*
Chicago Board of Trade: election, 35837
WILO (Frankfort, Ind.)
*Articles and editorials*
Winter of 1977, 17685, 19611
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 17685, 19611
WILSON, ARCHIE L.
*Address*
Transport Efficiency and Economic Growth on Gulf Coast, 4697
WILSON, BOB *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
America's Biological Age, Frank G. Jameson, 38106
"I Take Thee Navy," Donald W. Eagleson, 16717
Panama Canal Treaty, Senator Dole, 32832
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 20659, 21673
*Appointments*
Air Force Academy Board of Visitors, 5033
Committee on Aging (Select), 2633
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 15880, 33430, 35327
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Sofia, Bulgaria, 30580
North Atlantic Assembly Group, 9895, 27247
*Articles and editorials*
American Pacificism, Soviet Aggression, Norman Podhoretz, Wall Street Journal, 35087
Andy's Meddling, El Cajon (Calif.) Californian, 18340
Atmospheric CO, 38135
Boutique Conservationists May Succeed in Killing an Entire Industry, 17249
Breeder Reactor: Yes, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 24801
Carter Style—Up and Down and Around We Go, Richard G. Capen, Jr., Copley News Service, 18345
Carter's African Policy, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 27848
Chastising Singlaub Was Hypocritical, Patrick J. Buchanan, 17232

Cruise Missile, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 18537
Danger in Southern Africa, Robert Letts Jones, La Jolla (Calif.) Light, 14067
Energy, Washington Star, 6241
FBI Indictment Follows an Unacceptable Double Standard, Frank L. Price, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 32089
Ford Years, Washington Post, 1338
Gerald Ford—Right Man At Right Time, Washington Post (excerpt), 3130
GOP and the Fortune 500, James P. Gannon, Wall Street Journal, 9064
Growing Offensive Capability of Soviet Submarine Fleet, Desmond Western, 16734
Here's How Carter Can Reduce Hospital Costs, Spring Valley (Calif.) Heartland News, 16730
How Fast Can We Safely Burn Coal? Carolyn Krause, Oak Ridge National Laboratory Review, 38136
Imperial Valley Deserves Better, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 29527
Laetrile Producer Would Train U.S. Doctors, Lew Scarr, 18371
Military Personnel Crisis Still Growing, J. D. Hittle, 8095
Miramar Pilots Who Fly Them Defend F-14 Tomcats, Kip Cooper, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 24799
Missile Russians Fear Most, Ralph Kinney Bennett, Reader's Digest, 32073
More than Porpoise Issue, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 29556
Myth of Arms Control, Wall Street Journal, 32367
Nader's FANS Plan, Bud Tucker, El Cajon Californian, 38207
Nation Lacks Basic Policy, Direction, John E. Bex, 17027
National Health Care, 18546
Navy Cites Prina For Yeoman Service, Sea Power (publication), 38114
Navy Presses Case for Carriers, Charles W. Corddry, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 9939
New DOD Plan Puts People in Back Seat, J. D. Hittle, Navy Times, 24803
Nuclear Power in California, Washington Post, 38103
Pentagon Aides Call Cruise Missile Able to Penetrate Soviets, Bernard Weinraub, New York Times, 36710
Pioneering Flying, Harold H. Karr (sundry), 7512
Porpoises, Tuna Boats and a Net of Facts, Representative Murphy, Washington Post, 17033
President Carter's B-1 Bomber Decision, Vincent T. Hirsch, Navy League, 27775
Reading Anatoly's Mind, William Safire, New York Times, 35130
Recomputation for Retirees, Air Force Times, 17216
Rehabilitating Draft Dodgers, J. D. Hittle, Navy Times, 8091
Russia's Economic Aid to Turkey, Richard F. Janssen, Wall Street Journal, 18370
SALT Talks Off Target, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 32076
Soviets Try To Put Distance Lid on Cruise Missiles, U.S.G. Sharp, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 18549
Squeezing Americans Out of Overseas Jobs, Morgan Guaranty Survey, 35098
Test of Character, Wall Street Journal, 23637
Times That Created the Legend—Charles A. Lindbergh, William P. Sloan, Armed Forces Journal International, 18341
Trade Trouble in Mideast, Ray Vicker, Wall Street Journal, 9703
Tuna Fish's Rising Prices, Susan L. Huck, Review of the News, 9735
Tuna Ruling Irks Marine Expert, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 5013
United States Is Locked Into Inferiority to Soviet Weapons, Nitze Says, Henry S. Bradsher, Washington Star, 36708

*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: remove 65-year age limitation (see H.R. 4653), 6667
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———seize vessels used to illegally transport into U.S. (see H.R. 5547), 8744
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Armed Forces: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8390), 23483
———authorize appropriations for aircraft procurement (see H.R. 5970), 10308
———authorize appropriations for procurement of aircraft (see H.R. 5068), 7659
———authorize family separation allowance for members in pay grade of E-4 (see H.R. 7285), 15455
———change method of computing retired pay (see H.R. 713-714), 360
———eliminate restrictions for transporting a house trailer or mobile dwelling (see H.R. 6276), 11040
———lesson restrictions (see H.R. 716), 360
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 2230), 1789
———provide subsistence allowance for members enrolled in officer candidate programs (see H.R. 9528), 33493
———recompute retired pay (see H.R. 723), 361
———reenlistment and enlistment bonuses (see H.R. 6418), 11485
———reimburse housing expenses of those on sea duty (see H.R. 6277), 11040
———relative to repealing certain restrictions on members of (see H.R. 7890), 19872
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
———special pay provisions (see H.R. 583), 357
———value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered when determining benefit entitlement (see H. Con. Res. 380), 33806
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 354), 29026
Blakeley, Hildegard J.: relief (see H.R. 1450), 383
*Bomar* vessel: document as vessel of the U.S. (see H.R. 8752), 26624
Cadet Nurse Corps: credit time spent in, for civil service retirement purposes (see H.R. 9485), 32639
Caimol, Edwin E.: relief (see H.R. 6883), 13302
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation of (see H.R. 6947), 13706
Civil rights: provide for, within jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 9805), 35708
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch: establish (see H.R. 3534), 4529
Committee on Aging (Select): funds (see H. Res. 382), 6310
Committee on Armed Services: print dedication ceremony of Representative Prices portrait (see H. Res. 379), 6232
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 73), 382
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Da Silva, Jordao R.: relief (see H.R. 5467), 8503
Department of Defense: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 4841), 7087
Deputy Secretary of Defense: disestablish one of positions (see H.R. 6582), 12101
Dried prunes: remove certain regulations affecting exports (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8758
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal income tax: make financial contributions for advancement of arts and humanities (see H.R. 9756), 35341
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal reclamation project: do not withhold water deliveries from beneficiaries (see H.R. 10178), 38179
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 4882), 7465
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Health: establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Hiroshima and Nagasaki: provide Federal payment for injuries suffered by victims of (see H.R. 8440), 24167
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10141), 38060
Income tax: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 5614, 9032), 9286, 28919
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
———extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Maglione, Ralph J.: commend (see H. Con. Res. 92), 2485
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Marine mammals: relative to number which may be taken in commercial fishing (see H.R. 6907, 6928), 13470, 13471
Members of Congress: pay increases (see H.R. 8673), 25965
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Mission Bay Harbor, San Diego, Calif.: study entrance conditions (see H.R. 5379), 8497
Naqui, Syed M.: relief (see H.R. 4490), 6232
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 582), 15154, 27285
National Guard and Reserves: relative to retired pay (see H.R. 717), 360
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 316), 7088
National Pet Remembrance Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 22), 129
Naval Observatory publication: change name (see H.R. 3532), 4528
Naval petroleum reserves: amend U.S. Code relative to (see H.R. 8727), 26623
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5367), 8496
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income tax limitation on credit for (see H.R. 5614), 9286
Panama Canal: establish procedures for disposition of land (see H.R. 9186), 29875
———relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 203), 2486



Parnham, Geoffrey: relief (see H.R. 1449), 383
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Price, Representative: print dedication ceremony of portrait (see H. Res. 379), 6232
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan: make certain changes in (see H.R. 3702), 4606
Retirement savings: compute amount of deduction on basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 8183), 21717
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 7317), 15539
Samtoy, Maria Corazon: relief (see H.R. 9151), 29524
Scholarship programs: exempt from taxation amounts received under certain (see H.R. 9210), 30017
School prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 585), 28175
Secretary of Navy: allow to prescribe nature of military duty for women (see H.R. 7431), 16699
Senior citizen internship program: establish (see H. Res. 546), 13707
Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps: equalize pay (see H.R. 3211), 3842
Service academies: adjust pay of cadets and midshipmen (see H.R. 3211), 3842
Servicemen: make changes in family protection plan for retired (see H.R. 694), 360
Signal Corps: credit certain service of women sworn in to telephone operating units (see H.R. 6961), 13706
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 7318), 15539
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5725), 9402
Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act: amend (see H.R. 4895), 7466
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Telecommunications services: reaffirm national policy relative to regulation (see H.R. 9099), 29217
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Under Secretary of Defense for Policy: establish (see H.R. 6582), 12101
Underwater lenses: reduce rate of duty on unmounted (see H.R. 4654), 6667
Uniformed services: provide retirement annuities for widows of former members (see H.R. 718-719), 360
———retirement pay (see H.R. 720), 360
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 374), 32639
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 2496), 2392
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: allow disabled to receive compensation along with retired pay (see H.R. 722), 360
———provide alternative method for computing dependency and indemnity compensation (see H.R. 721), 360
Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act: amend (see H.R. 6172), 10834
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Walker, Dr. Mary Edwards: restore Congressional Medal of Honor to (see H.J. Res. 334), 7912
Walnuts: remove certain regulations restricting exports to European Economic Community (see H. Res. 238), 3433
Warrant officers: do not reduce pay upon appointment as commissioned officers (see H.R. 715), 360
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for World War II contributions (see H.R. 6173), 10834
———provide recognition for World War II service (see H.R. 9174), 29630
*Book review*
Von Braun's Life Examined, 6237
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
Military unions, Harold H. Karr, 13614
Pay allowances and other problems of military services, Clarence W. Chambers, 32360
South African policy, Charles D. Doerr for Quandaries-Exploration-Decisions organization, 32371
Tax treatment of income earned abroad, O. M. Sievert, 32543
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21147, 21660
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: bill (H.R. 4653) amend relative to 65-year age limitation, 6770
Airborne warning and control systems (AWACS): sale to Iran, 28605, 28606
Aliens: reimburse medical treatment facilities for care of indigent illegal, 4585
———stricter regulations against transporting illegal, 8723
American Revolution Bicentennial Administration: Hugh A. Hall retiring, 16985
Americans living abroad: tax status, 32543
Animals: tuna industry regulations concerning porpoises, 8944
Atomic energy: nuclear strike cruisers, 6241
Aviation: bill (H.R. 27) reducing fares for elderly and handicapped persons, 4912
B-1 bomber program, 33461, 33467, 33468
B-52 bomber modification, 33459
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6175, 6176, 6178, 6181, 6192, 6194
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12486
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 19) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional,, 17059
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 926
Civil defense: funds, 12061
Committee on Armed Services (House): tribute to Frank Slatinshek, 3101
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5044
Cruise missile: fallacious assertions on vulnerability of, 36612
Dann, C. Marshall: tribute, 28601
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11590, 11604, 11607, 11846, 12054, 12061, 12070, 12078, 12486, 22646, 22647, 22650
———bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, Senate amendments, 15881, 15882, 15883
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21147, 21659, 21660, 21673, 21676
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33467, 33468, 3345833461
———bill (S. 1863) authorizing supplemental appropriations, conference report, 36630
———cruise missile status, 36612
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8936
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) appropriations, 18575
Disarmament: arms control myths, 32367
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 926
Elderly and handicapped persons: bill (H.R. 27) reducing air fares for, 4912
Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve: place on standby basis, 26547
Energy: nuclear vs. fossil fuels, 38134, 38135
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, conference report, 36632
Evans, Rowland: cruise missile article, 36612
F-111 aircraft program, 33467
Fishing: bill (H.R. 4140) extend reimbursement for seized commercial fishermen, 14794
———tuna industry regulations concerning porpoises, 8944
———tuna-porpoise dispute, 13646
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3130
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13399
Hall, Hugh A.: retirement tribute, 16985
Health: reimburse facilities for care of indigent illegal aliens, 4585
Immigration: stricter regulations against transporting illegal aliens, 8723
Income tax: treatment of Americans living abroad, 32543
Iran: sale of airborne warning and control systems (AWACS), 28605, 28606
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration: funds, 18575
Lenses: bill (H.R. 4654) temporary reduction of duty on unmounted underwater, 23442
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17151, 17158, 17160, 17161-17163 HP 77-06-01
Members of Congress: foreign travel, 8936
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
Military procurement, 22646
Military retirees: survivor benefit plan, 390
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21673, 21676
Military unionization: oppose, 1824
National Marine Fisheries Service: tuna fish ruling, 5013
National Security Council: study relative to *Nimitz*-class carrier, 6178
Navy: Aegis ships project, 9080
———clarify shipbuilding objectives, 4945
———nuclear strike cruisers, 6241
———rebuilding, 11590
———reduction of Reserves, 12054
———using the Panama Canal, 29616
*Nimitz*-class carrier: funds, 6175, 6178, 6181
Noncommissioned Officers Association of the USA Award to Representative Price, 21690
North Slope oil: surplus, 26547
Novak, Robert: cruise missile article, 36612
Nuclear fuels: prefer to fossil fuels, 38134, 38135
Older persons: resolution (H. Res. 546) senior internship program, 13868
Panama Canal: treaty, 29616
———U.S. sovereignty, 2493
Parliamentary inquiry, 6192, 15884
Price, Representative: NCOA's L. Mendel Rivers Award for Legislative Action, 21690
———tribute, 12078
Prina, L. Edgar: tribute, 38114
Public employees: social security coverage, 35311
Reserves: reduction of Naval, 12054
San Diego County, Calif.: illegal aliens, 8723
Shipbuilding programs: funding, 5044
Slatinshek, Frank: tribute, 3101
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35311
Surface effects ship program, 21659
Tax Reform Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 1828) changing effective date of sick pay exclusion, 10217
Tear, Tom: tribute, 2641
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17151, 17158, 17162
Veterans: advertising existence of special discharge review program, 12070
Von Braun, Wernher: tribute, 6237
*Resignation*
Committee on Aging (Select), 25944
*Statements*
Aegis Ships Requirements, Hyman G. Rickover, 9080
Naval Shipbuilding Program, Hyman Rickover, Armed Services Committee (summary), 4945

*Telegram*
Military discharges, John W. Carpenter, 6262
WILSON, C. M.
*Articles and editorials*
Legal Services for Whom? 20458, 20459, 20846
WILSON, CARROLL L.
*Articles and editorials*
Economics I, 15861
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy: report on outlook, 15832
WILSON, CHARLES *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Address*
Launching the Marshall Plan, George C. Marshall, Harvard University commencement exercises, Cambridge, Mass. (June 5, 1947), 17553
*Amendments offered by, to*
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17301
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20578
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Conferee, 29485, 32593, 33687, 33688, 36919
*Articles and editorials*
Lockheed and Banks Agree to Remove Federal Guarantees From Loans, William H. Jones, Washington Post, 32142
Lockheed's Success, Washington Post, 32142
Nursing an Ambulance, David Lampe, Family Health (magazine), 21348
*Bills and resolutions Introduced by*
Adoption: facilitate that of more than two children (see H.R. 5805), 9602
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: amend relative to allocation of commodities (see H.R. 6544), 11628
Aliens: afford preferential status to physicians and surgeons in admission to U.S. (see H.R. 7103), 14419
———change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
———post $5,000 bond for those likely to become public charges (see H.R. 8591), 25312
———provide $5,000 bond for those who are likely to become public charges when admitted into U.S. (see H.R. 9500), 33197
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Armed Forces: prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
———prohibit union organization (see H.R. 2477, 3069), 2391, 3432
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21716
Armed Services: provide for induction (see H.R. 1549), 444
Attorneys' fees: payment by HEW in certain social security cases (see H.R. 3228), 3916
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3397), 4058
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Bingo: clarify tax exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
"Black Americans in Congress": print as House document (see H. Con. Res. 182), 9403
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Budget of the U.S.: amend Constitution to provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 353), 8959
Bureau of Labor Statistics: include farmers compiling net income losses in unemployment statistics (see H.R. 7776), 18868
CHAMPUS: repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Chan, Sho Ving and family: relief (see H.R. 8120), 21430
Chen, Leslie Martin and family: relief (see H.R. 8119), 21430
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Children: prohibit sale in interstate or foreign commerce (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Citizens' privacy rights: protect (see H.R. 1742), 957
Civil rights: attorney's fees and certain HUD actions (see H.R. 3449), 4060
Civil Rights Act of 1968: amend relative to awarding of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 2532), 2393
Clean Air Act: amend to establish motor vehicle emission standards (see H.R. 5108), 7805
Commerce: prohibit sale of children in interstate or foreign (see H.R. 2826), 3173
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 2429), 2389
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7617), 17557
Commissioner of Commodity Futures Trading Commission: authorize President to remove a (see H.R. 6150), 10834
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 70), 382
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 897), 37036
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Community employment organizations: provide special financial assistance to (see H.R. 7376), 15943
Congressional Budget Office: prepare economic impact statements for congressional legislation (see H.R. 5519), 8743
Congressional Record: verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 324), 5105
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see H.R. 7342), 15942
———determination of grants under each section (see H.R. 6616), 12302
———Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Dairy imports: inspection (see H.R. 3451), 4060
Damuth, Ed J.: relief (see H.R. 1556), 446
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Davis, Jefferson F.: restore posthumously full citizenship rights to (see H.J. Res. 485), 16263
Day care services: tax deduction for use of dwelling units for (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7448), 17004
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9141), 29524
Domestic corporations: provide for nonrecognition of gain from sale of stock (see H.R. 9900), 36692
Drugs: regulate solely for protection of consumers (see H.R. 54), 128
Dwelling units: tax deduction for use for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
Economic investment: declare national policy on private sector (see H.R. 7998), 20658
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 6743), 12704
Electric energy: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 6009), 10461
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Executive branch: commend for assistance to Government of Zaire (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
Export Administration Act: prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9523), 33493
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act: amend relative to oversize and excessive packaging (see H.R. 1656), 955
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: abolish certain regulatory (see H.R. 3761, 4579), 4973, 6474
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7272-7274), 15455
———prepare small business impact statements in connection with rules (see H.R. 7953), 20319
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal buildings: prepare energy consumption analyses before construction (see H.R. 5740), 9403
———promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal employees: provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6422), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling (see H.R. 9849), 36038
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1335
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend to define term "navigable waters" (see H.R. 5372, 8497
FHA: provide that loan guarantees from, be no less favorable to borrowers than those made by HUD (see H.R. 10151), 38060
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612



Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973: amend to make compliance voluntary (see H.R. 3701), 4606
Flood protection: determine economic impact on community of lack of (see H.R. 10020), 37035
Food additives: amend Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act relative to safety (see H.R. 5508), 8742
———direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5954), 10308
———give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food stamp program: reform (see H.R. 6499), 11626
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative procedures (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9861), 36388
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2410), 2389
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3651, 4560), 4604, 6473
Health: assure equal access to quality care for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
Health maintenance organizations: authorize use in providing health care (see H.R. 7113), 14419
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 323), 26231
Helt, Franklin R.: relief (see H.R. 1557), 446
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Historic architectural, archeological, and cultural resources: establish national policy for preservation (see H.R. 9593), 34024
Honey industry: disapprove denial of import relief (see H. Con. Res. 105), 3433
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 339), 5537
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 412), 7912
Housing: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Humpback whales: calling for wildlife preserve for those in the West Indies (see H.J. Res. 357), 9289
Hydroelectric powerplants: encourage licensing and development of small (see H.R. 7729), 18418
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———clarify bingo exemption from political organization taxable income (see H.R. 9429), 32157
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10315), 39110
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3651), 4604
———credit for heating and insulation (see H.R. 3095), 3495
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for use of dwelling units for day care services (see H.R. 4562), 6473
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———exclude $5,000 from certain retirement annuities (see H.R. 8921), 27285
———provide renters with credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———refundable credit of portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3334), 4056
Internal Revenue laws: establish independent agency to administer (see H.R. 5940), 10307
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
International Whaling Commission: implement 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 307), 24795
Ireland: applaud courageous efforts of Women's Peace Movement in Northern (see H. Res. 511), 11628
Kidnaping: restrict penalties for that of own child (see H.R. 4002), 5370
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2976), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Kovalev, Dr. Sergei: urge Soviet Union to allow to accept invitation of Cornell University (see H. Con. Res. 175), 8744
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: amend to increase authorization (see H.R. 3009), 3429
———increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Marshall, George C.: authorize Secretary of State to accept statue of (see H.R. 7619, 7620), 17557
———authorize Secretary of State to accept statue or bust of (see H.R. 8620), 25578
———place statue in Department of State (see H.R. 9165), 29630
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———eliminate waiting period for disabled persons to become eligible (see H.R. 7255), 15154
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———provide benefits for persons requiring total parenteral nutrition (see H.R. 8271), 22734
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: pay rate adjustment procedures (see H.R. 5478), 8741
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring or defeated (see H.R. 3179), 3841
———relative to cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 6496), 11626
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———repeal salary increases (see H.R. 2431), 2389
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument to, in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 576), 27285
Milk: price supports (see H.R. 4612), 6665
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Moroz, Valentyn: provide with opportunity to accept invitation of Harvard University (see H. Con. Res. 353), 28921
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
———protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 519, 582), 18869, 27285
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 205), 2485
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 3171), 3841
———commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
———create special task force on need for price deregulation in interstate commerce (see H. Con. Res. 145), 6860
———establish priorities for usage for agricultural purposes (see H.J. Res. 546), 23000
———fulfill certain needs through use of pipelines (see H.R. 2390), 2388
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
———tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Nursing homes: HEW standards on patients' rights (see H.R. 3230), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 5366), 8496
———apply requirements to Congress Federal agencies, U.S. courts (see H.R. 6509), 11626
———provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Ocean mining: insure development of U.S. capabilities (see H.R. 4922), 7467
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Orange, Texas: authorize demonstration program to eliminate rail-highway crossings (see H.R. 7122), 14420
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660

Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921: amend (see H.R. 10016), 37035
Physically handicapped persons: prohibit discrimination against (see H.R. 10198), 38303
Physician extenders: social security coverage (see H.R. 2672), 2670
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Pipelines: permit use to fulfill certain natural gas needs (see H.R. 2390), 2388
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Post offices: extend moratorium on closings (see H.R. 7060), 14137
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
Predators: protect from indiscriminate slaughter (see H.R. 9348), 31145
Presidential pardons: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 282), 5374
Presidential primaries: require States to participate in system administered by FEC (see H.R. 8322), 23000
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Product liability claims: exempt trusts established for, from income tax (see H.R. 8024), 20752
Product standards: foster competition and consumer protection policies in development of (see H.R. 8184), 21717
Professional Standards Review Organizations: repeal (see H.R. 3329), 4056
Public housing projects: implement programs for increased security for (see H.R. 8719), 26622
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Renters: income tax credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Retirement annuities: exclude $5,000 from certain income taxation (see H.R. 8921), 27285
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ridesharing programs: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 2985), 3429
Ridgelands, Calif.: study feasibility of national park, recreation park, or wilderness area in (see H.R. 4462), 6231
Rudenko, Mykola: urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Rules of the House of Representatives: require committee approval of certain travel proposals (see H. Res. 317), 5105
Rural areas: assure equal access to quality health care for populations in (see H. Con. Res. 415), 37881
Sabine River Authority, Texas and Louisiana: exemption from charges for use of certain lands (see H.R. 1923), 1109
———grant consent of Congress to amendment (see H.R. 1551), 444
———provide for tax treatment of interest on obligations (see H.R. 8621), 25578
Saccharin: no ban without prior congressional approval (see H. Res. 406), 7660
———permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5954), 10308
Scientific and technological research: establish uniform Federal system for management (see H.R. 8596), 25577
Seals: urge Canada to reassess its policy of killing (see H. Con. Res. 155), 7471
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Shukhevych, Yurij: urge Russia to release from prison (see H. Con. Res. 351), 28921
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Small Business Investment Act: change title and duties of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment (see H.R. 8036), 20944
Social security: benefits for those over 65 (see H.R. 8622), 25578
———broaden coverage of home health services under supplementary medical insurance program (see H.R. 8270), 22734
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4422), 6229
———include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 6126), 10833
———include coverage of physician extenders (see H.R. 2672), 2670
———include eligible prescription drugs (see H.R. 7219), 14824
———include bearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———provide cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 4327), 5979
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide that SSI benefits be equal to at least poverty level (see H.R. 7375), 15943
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———remove present ceiling on contribution and benefit base (see H.R. 7378), 15943
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———repeal mandatory child day care requirements (see H.R. 3078), 3432
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems in dwelling units (see H.R. 4219), 5613
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———prohibit construction which interferes with heating and cooling equipment (see H.R. 5739), 9403
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4223), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
Spark plug insulators: reduce rate of duty (see H.R. 1550), 444
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9527), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5015), 7470
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
———control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission: establish (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year: designate 1979 as (see H.J. Res. 467), 14825
Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir: development (see H.R. 1923), 1109
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Tykhy, Oleksa: urge Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 352), 28921
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9523), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9525), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9527), 33493
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
U.S. Delegation to Law of the Sea Conference: support goals (see H.J. Res. 432), 13301
U.S. Housing Act of 1937: provide rental assistance for owners of mobile homes (see H.R. 9838), 36038
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9867), 36389
———place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Veterans: deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 6136), 10833
———extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———payment of fees to attorneys by VA (see H.R. 3226), 3916
———pension for World War I (see H.R. 1808), 1105
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4429), 6229
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4431), 6230
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Vietnam related draft or military absence offenses: opposition to blanket amnesty or pardon (see H. Con. Res. 78), 1925
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910



Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance to Government of (see H. Con. Res. 215), 13471
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Essay*
America, Jeffrey B. Bates, 7661
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Baby harp seal slaughter, to Prime Minister Trudeau, by 32 Members of Congress, 7455
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20570
Bates, Jeffrey B.: tribute, 7661
Budget: bill (H.R. 3839) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 6180, 6182, 6185, 6186
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16664
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5045
Congressional Rural Caucus: budget proposals, 7051
Consumers: public utility regulatory policies, 26497
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17301, 17302, 17403
Departments, of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19396
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18392–18394
Diego Garcia Island: naval facilities, 6185
Electric power: public utility regulatory policies, 26497
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 231) waiving points of order against conference report on S. 474 to enact, 3347
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26174, 26177, 26460, 26474, 26497
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20285, 20570, 20573, 20574, 20578, 20579, 20591
Gonzalez, Representative: birthday tribute, 13229
International Development Association: U.S. contribution, 20573, 20574
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29594
Kobayashi, Tsuneyoshi: tribute, 26262
Labor: reforming National Labor Relations Act, 27837
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21409
Lockheed Corp.: loan status, 32142
Marshall, George C.: placing of a statue or bust in the Department of State, 17553
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26174, 26177, 26460, 26474
———public utility regulatory policies, 26497
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20251, 20579, 20591
Panama Canal: treaty negotiations, 18392–18394
Quorum: question of, 6180
Rural areas: budget proposals, 7051
Utilities: regulatory policies, 26497
*Remarks in House relative to*
Nursing home abuses, 18409
WILSON, CHARLES H. *(a Representative from California)*
*Addresses*
Government Procurement, Ross Miller, 31st Congressional District Business Opportunities Conference, 10541
Postal Reform, ABC Conference on Government and the Business of Communication, James R. Shepley, 38175
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31363, 31366
*Analyses*
Budget: zero base budgeting problems and benefits, 2651-2657
Federal agencies: zero based budgeting, 2651-2657
Zero base budgeting: problems and benefits, 2651-2657
*Appointments*
Conferee, 15880, 33430, 35327
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 3797
*Articles and editorials*
Classy Vincent X., Jim Murray, Los Angeles Times, 29896
Japanese American Unit Picks Gardenan, Gardena (Calif.) Breeze, 11770
Northrop Corp.—A Sound Defense Contractor (sundry), 2474–2476
Postmaster General's New Frantic Gimmicks, Andrew Tully, 21686
Public Fund Report Refused by Billy Graham Association, Washington Post, 24592
Sitting on the Bomb, Los Angeles Times, 34170
Welfare Reform, Los Angeles Times (sundry), 7827–7829
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
———extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Airport noise: establish system of local control over problems (see H.R. 4578), 6474
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Anaerobic digesters: study for use on family farms (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Armed Forces: regulate discharge of members (see H.R. 4000), 5370
Attorney's fees: defendants in certain civil actions may recover reasonable (see H.R. 4814), 7086
Auto emission standards: establish (see H.R. 4817), 7086
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 785), 362
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Bankruptcy Act: amend to provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 2576), 2483
Beverage containers: require refund value for certain (see H.R. 936), 366
Biomedical sciences: provide grants to encourage disadvantaged students to pursue (see H.R. 3943), 5103
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2422), 2389
Charitable contributions: furnish certain information (see H.R. 41), 127
Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 3170), 3841
Condominium housing: protect purchasers and prospective purchasers (see H.R. 2178), 1787
Construction industry: equal treatment of craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 4125), 5536
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2870), 3174
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for pharmacy robberies of (see H.R. 4084), 5373
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3107), 3495
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9062), 28920
Defense Production Act of 1950: amend (see H.R. 7450), 17005
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 7807), 19130
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drought: facilitate emergency actions to mitigate impacts of 1976–77 (see H.R. 4537), 6472
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3552, 6684), 4529, 12567
Economic development: surplus property disposal for (see H.R. 9382), 31565
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5934), 10307
Employees: make health insurance available to (see H.R. 4465), 6231
Employers: make health insurance available to employees (see H.R. 4465), 6231
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5918, 5919), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Executive branch: guarantee employees right to hearings (see H.R. 7600), 17458
Executive branch employees: right to hearings (see H.R. 6225), 10836
Family farms: encourage solar energy thermal conversion systems on (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———study anaerobic digesters for use on (see H.R. 4218), 5613
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal employees: apply local withholding taxes to those who are residents of such locality (see H.R. 8342), 23221
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Energy Administration: establish Federal grant program to encourage solar energy use (see H.R. 6422), 11485
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal Government: reimburse individuals harassed by (see H.R. 5279), 8240
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 296), 24168
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Federal salaries: revise manner of adjusting certain (see H.R. 5876), 9928
Federal service: improve labor-management relations in (see H.R. 4343), 5980
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7140), 14519
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Food additives: give FDA greater discretion in control over (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food and Drug Administration: give greater discretion in control of food additives (see H.R. 5228), 7912
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Grant, loan benefit, and contract practices: require rulemaking procedures in establishment (see H.R. 3814), 4974
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Handguns: prohibitions (see H.R. 3182), 3841

Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Health care: authorize use of health maintenance organizations (see H.R. 7195), 14649
———authorize use of health maintenance organizations in providing (see H.R. 5129), 7806
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
———provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1041), 369
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———relieve taxpayers relative to underpayment of estimated tax (see H.R. 2087), 1784
Income tax returns: allow election of IRS computation in certain cases (see H.R. 4198), 5613
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Japanese Americans: allow civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 9471), 32639
———civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2976), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 58), 128
Marital status: prohibit discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 6141), 10833
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, H8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 4664), 6667
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
———optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 3483), 4527
———psychologists' services (see H.R. 3482), 4527
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: adjustments in pay rates (see H.R. 9282), 30602
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Mobile homes: provide rental assistance to owners of (see H.R. 9992), 37034
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 145, 146), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: relative to collective bargaining for retirement benefits (see H.R. 5128), 7806
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 25), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Oil pollution: legal regime of liability and compensation for damage costs (see H.R. 3549), 4529
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal rate decisions: establish congressional review (see H.R. 7700), 18336
———establish congressional review of (see H.R. 8760), 27161
Postal Service: abolish Board of Governors of (see H.R. 7700), 18336
———allocate sufficient resources to carry out research and development program (see H. Con. Res. 152), 7088
———alter organizational structure (see H.R. 19, 6520, 7295), 126, 11627, 15456
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 237, 238, 239, 258), 17203, 17360, 20193
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 245, 261, 266, 277), 18336, 20658, 21185, 22581
———increase congressional oversight of (see H.R. 7700), 18336
———provide congressional review of proposed changes (see H.R. 9146), 29524
———should not reduce mail deliveries (see H. Con. Res. 240), 17746
———subject to certain provisions of OSHA (see H.R. 8186), 21717
President and Vice President: provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Public Health Service Act: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3058), 3431
Retailers: prohibit increasing prices once prices are marked on products (see H.R. 5572), 8958
Retirement income: exempt first $5,000 from taxes (see H.R. 8165), 21716
Saccharin: congressional approval on ban (see H. Res. 408), 7808
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Sequoia National Park: enlarge (see H.R. 1771), 1049
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Administration: give special preference to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees (see H.R. 7681), 17975
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 4257), 5977
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———rights of patients in certain medical facilities (see H.R. 9180, 9377), 29875, 31565
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———encourage thermal conversion systems on family farms (see H.R. 4217), 5613
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
———provide demonstration program for heating (see H.R. 4223), 5613
———tax credit for certain equipment (see H.R. 4221), 5613
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 5711), 9402
Surplus property: disposal relative to economic development (see H.R. 9382), 31565
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473



Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
TV violence: study of the effect of, on our society (see H. Res. 345), 5538
Veterans: increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559), 17358
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2032), 1783
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Neutron weapons system, President Carter, 31529
Reduction of mail delivery to five days a week, by, 14596
*List*
Zero base budgeting—research and analysis references, 2657
*Poems*
Attention, Kim Ulanday, 8083
Backroads of My Mind, Jeff Miller, 8083
Friendship, Carol Crumb, 8083
Peace, Judy Gahan, 8083
Psyche, Eddie Saiz, 8083
Wondering, Linda Petrilla, 8084
*Program*
Laser fusion tasks, achievements, and conclusions, 31365
*Remarks by, on*
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11822
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7729
Aviation: Northrop Corp., 2474
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28115
Bracken, Denny: tribute, 9943
Budget: President Ford's proposals, 1833
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12483
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36627
California: natural gas situation, 3082
———provide funds for earthquake research, 7834
Carter, President: natural gas policy, 3082
Chaddick, Jack: Lawndale, Calif. Man of the year, 988
Charities: public disclosure legislation, 24591
Charity Disclosure Act: introduction, 253
China: trip by certain Members of Congress, 10802
———U.S. policy, 27095-27098
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 36627
Committee on Ethics (Select): resolution (H. Res. 871) extend existence, 35959
Committee on International Relations: resolution (H. Res. 319) funds, 6825, 6826
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service: membership and organizational meeting, 1723
———resolution (H. Res. 256) funds, 6821
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35963
Crumb, Carol: tribute, 8083
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11822, 11827
———bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 28115
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33456, 33460, 33461, 33465, 33467, 33468
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Disasters: resolution (H.J. Res. 269) making urgent supplemental appropriations for relief, 6171
District of Columbia: bills (S. 1063; H.R. 9544) payment of certain revenue bonds issued by Council of, 36624
———full voting representation, 989
Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act of 1977: bills (S. 126; H.R. 6683) enact, 28372
Earthquakes: provide funds for research, 7834
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3082
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25893, 27243
———reduce consumption of, 11782
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28967, 31363, 31365, 31366, 31376, 31511, 31516, 31529, 31531, 31535, 31538
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28978
———bill (S. 1339) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, conference report, 36632
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 15339
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36627
Export-Import Bank Act of 1945: bill (H.R. 6415) extend and amend, 13241
F-111 aircraft program, 33460
FDA: saccharin ban, 8383
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15422, 15424, 17704
Federal executives: pay raise, 4582
Flaherty, Vincent X.: eulogy, 29895
Food stamps: abuses in Florida, 6171
Ford, President: budget proposals, 1833
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20238, 20251
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27095-27098
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13418
Gahan, Judy: tribute, 8083
Gardena, Calif.: tribute to Tsuneyoshi Kobayashi, 27259
Gardinier, Christine: Lawndale, Calif. Woman of the Year, 985
Hawthorne, Calif.: tribute to Joe Miller, 12572
International financial organizations: bill (H.R. 5262) providing for U.S. participation, Senate amendments, 19694
International organizations: resolution (H. Res. 319) study, 6825, 6826
Kobayashi, Tsuneyoshi: tribute, 27259
Korea: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35963
Laser fusion: defense uses, 31364
Lawndale, Calif.: Christine Gardinier Woman of the Year, 985
———Jack Chaddick, Man of the year, 988
Legislative procedure: rollcall votes, 31075, 31076
Legislative program, 4582
Lobbying: effect on foreign policy, 35963
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5289
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17165
Maryland: State tax treatment of Members of Congress, 22486, 22487
Members of Congress: bill (H.R. 6893) State income tax treatment, Senate amendment, 22486, 22487
———ethics of China trip, 10802
———pay raise, 4582
———resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4500
Mikva, Representative: resolution (H. Res. 527) dismissing election contest against, 13959
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
———bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17526
Miller, Jeff: tribute, 8083
Miller, Joe: tribute, 12572
National Climate Program Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28373
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11822
———U.S. appropriations, 12071
Navy: appropriations, 11827
Neutron bomb: appropriations, 31529
Nevarez, Jess: eulogy, 11079
Nobuyuki, Karl: tribute, 11769
Northrop Corp.: energy conservation program, 4109
———tribute, 2474
Oil: Federal tax, 27243
OSHA: coverage for postal employees, 21424
Parliamentary inquiry, 31075, 31076
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17172
Petrilla, Linda: tribute, 8083
Postal employees: provide complete OSHA coverage for, 21424
Postal Reorganization Act Amendments: introduction, 90
Postal Service: bill (H.R. 7132) establish arbitration board, 30945, 30948
———bill (H.R. 7700) relative to management decisions, 21686
———financial difficulties of home delivery, 8069
———policy reforms, 38175
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 277) sense of Congress relative to Saturday mail delivery, 30942, 30945
———return accountability for operations to President and Congress, 20626
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24752
Quorum: question of, 3057, 17914, 29826, 31535, 33474, 36624
Radiation weapons: enhanced, 24751
Religious charities: public disclosure legislation, 24591
Russia: weapons buildup, 28967
Saccharin: FDA ban, 8383
Saiz, Eddie: tribute, 8083
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27095-27098
Taxation: effects of the National Energy Act, 27243
Turkey: role in NATO, 12071
Ulanday, Kim: tribute, 8083
Veterans: grant benefits to WASP's, 36272
Welfare: reform, 7827
Willis, Kristie: tribute, 8083
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits to, 36272
Zero base Budgeting: problems and benefits, 2651-2657
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 31535
*Reports*
Committee on Armed Services, 17974
Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27161
Illegal Aliens, by, 5404
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, Calif. Employee Status, 27821
*Statements*
Budget Reorganization Problems and Benefits (sundry), 2653-2656
Postal Home Delivery (sundry excerpts), 8069
*Table*
Total accidents in Federal Agencies, 21424
*Texts of*
H.R. 41, Charity Disclosure Act, 254
H.R. 6566, ERDA Authorizations for National Security Programs, 31365
H.R. 8186, OSHA coverage of Federal employees, 21425
Postal Reorganization Act Amendments, 90-92

WILSON, CORA T.
*Articles and editorials*
A Woman for All Seasons, 24796
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24796

WILSON, D. J.
*Articles and editorials*
Bettering Aviation World Record Pays Off (sundry), 37755, 37756

WILSON, DALE
*Address*
Dale Wilson Day, Jim Webb, 23951

*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 23951
WILSON, DIANE
*Letter*
Pregnancy discrimination, 11768
WILSON, DON L. AND WILMA D.
*Letter*
Taxing income earned abroad, by, 1885
WILSON, DORIS
*Statement*
IWY Conference, 32943
WILSON, DUSTIN W., JR.
*Letter*
Consumer education program, 21313
WILSON, GENE R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 24498
WILSON, GEORGE C.
*Articles and editorials*
B-1 Jets May Cost $112 Million Each, 20696
Big Carrier Advocates Block Funding Shift, 16583
Brown Cites Discovery of New Soviet ICBM's, 29733
Marines Fighting for Air, 34513
McIntyre Warns MX Missile Raises Nuclear War Danger, 33102
Memo Raps Navy on F-14 Spending, 29720
Military Unionization, 9491
New Nuclear Math—How Much Is Enough for Security?, 5366
Nuclear Math, 5760
Rumsfeld Urges Rise in Arms Spending, 1697
Soviet Arms Superiority Denied by Joint Chiefs, 2798
Volunteer Military Said Working, 31005, 31624
WILSON, GLEN P.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22103
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 21324, 21566, 21939, 22055
WILSON, GUSTAVO
*Statement*
Human Rights in Nicaragua (excerpts), 20190
WILSON, HOWARD M.
*Articles and editorials*
New Oil Field East of Prudhoe, 38568
WILSON, JAMES Q.
*Articles and editorials*
Who Is In Prison?, 1208
Zero-Based Budgeting Comes to Washington, 14882
WILSON, JAN
*Articles and editorials*
Women's Air Force Service Pilot, 3716
WILSON, JOAN
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20492
WILSON, JOHN P.
*Articles and editorials*
Veterans of a Lost War, 21320
WILSON, JOHN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Rahsaan R. Kirk—Player of Jazz Wind Instruments, 38915
WILSON, JOHN W
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2757)
WILSON, M. L.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 6164
WILSON, MARGARET B.
*Press release*
NAACP offers Carter help for welfare reform drive, 28074
WILSON, MINTER L., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Intellectual Dishonesty on Retired Military, 9237
Military Retirement, 14229
WILSON, SAMUEL V.
*Address*
Bicentennial Presentation, 27660
WILSON, SLOAN
*Articles and editorials*
Vietnam—Tragic Mistake, 2401
WILSON, TIMOTHY P.
*Statements*
Maine Energy Problems, 35893
Maine Heating Oil Prices, 35893
WILSON, WILL
*Remarks in House*
Official misconduct: misuse of IRS, 32625
WILSON, WOODROW
*Address*
Tax Rates and Federal Revenues (1924), 9906
WILSON'S CREEK NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, MISSOURI
*Remarks in Senate*
Appropriations: increase authorization (S. 2207), 33551
WIMMER, ED, JR.
*Letter*
Small business national interests, 10573
WINANT, JOHN H.
*Address*
Impact of Fuel Availability on General Aviation, 38819
WINCEK, THOMAS J.
*Letter*
Cease and desist orders of section 7, Federal Trade Commission Act Amendments, 31485
WINCHESTER (VA.) STAR
*Articles and editorials*
John Marsh Returns to Law Practice, 4136
WINDOM AREA, MINN. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
*Project*
Operation—Back Home Again (proposal), 20698
WINDPOWER
*Articles and editorials*
Con Ed Must Buy Citizen Windpower, 22297
Perspective on Total Cost of "Soft" Energy, 22434
School to Try Student-Built Windmill; Solar Power Next, 19174
Windmill Renaissance, 9826
*Letter*
Federal development, exchange of correspondence between Representative AuCoin and Energy Research and Development Administration, 33758
*Remarks in House*
Research and development: Pacific Northwest area, 33758
*Remarks in Senate*
Vermont: development, 19174
WINER, SUN POK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1396)
WINERIP, MIKE
*Articles and editorials*
Sarah Landau: A Lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
WINGER, JOHN G.
*Articles and editorials*
Gas Growth Poses Peril (1960), 13923
WINGO, ALICE C.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 2551)
WINGS OF HOPE
*Remarks in House*
Haddaway, George E.: tribute, 29751
WINIARAKA, EWA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 721)
WINKEL, ADRIAN P.
*Remarks in House*
Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands: nominated to be High Commissioner, 13134
*Statement*
Nomination as High Commissioner of Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 16409
WINKLER, HENRY
*Statement*
Alcoholism, 11005
WINN, LARRY, JR. *(a Representative from Kansas)*
*Address*
Foreign Policy in Latin America, Robert C. Hill, University of Wisconsin School of Banking, 29912
*Appointments*
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 9578
Conferee, 16194, 19784, 30524, 30525, 33772
Technology Assessment Board, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Gerald Ford President, Kansas City Star, 3135
Human Rights Blackmail Alleged, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, 11084
Sex Won't Replace Humor, Stan Rose, Johnson County (Kans.) Sun, 2437
Thank You, Mr. Ford for Being There, Bob Greene, Kansas City (Mo.) Times, 212
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Absentee Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Abu Daoud: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Administrator of Federal Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory committee to provide consultation to (see H.R. 3114, 5604), 3495, 8959
Agricultural Act of 1949: disaster benefits for wheat and feed grains (see H.R. 5661), 9288
Agricultural commodities: develop comprehensive program for foreign sales of American (see H.J. Res. 640), 35477
Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park, Kansas: establish (see H.R. 3079), 3432
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Agricultural producers: provide voluntary self-help program to assist (see H.R. 7112), 14419
Agricultural publications: provide reduced rates of postage for certain (see H.R. 9216), 30017
Agriculture: grain inspection procedures (see H.R. 3369), 4057
———OSHA shall not apply to farming operations with less than 26 employees (see H.R. 4754), 6859
———wheat research and education program (see H.R. 5481), 8741
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703), 26230
———prevent entry and employment of illegal (see H.R. 8904), 27284
———prevent illegal entry into U.S. (see H.R. 9268), 30602
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7160), 14520
American Business Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 491), 17006
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Appropriations: allow item veto in (see H.J. Res. 405), 11628
———shall not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 14), 129
Armed Forces: grant congressional consent to retired members to accept employment with foreign governments (see H.R. 5987), 10309
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
Armed Forces Reserves: do not deny certain employment (see H.R. 8179), 21717
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Arts and humanities organizations: provide tax credit for support of (see H.R. 9985), 37034
Attorneys' fees: provide for recovery in cases where U.S. is plaintiff (see H.R. 7455), 17005
Automobile propulsion systems: establish research and development program leading to advanced (see H.R. 5300), 8494



Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Bridge replacement program: expand (see H.R. 7477), 17005
Broadcasting service: insure quality and quantity of free (see H. Res. 440), 8960
Broadcasting stations: relative to license renewal (see H.R. 6486), 11626
Budget of the U.S.: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 484), 16263
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4630), 6666
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Climate: establish national coordinated program (see H.R. 3399), 4058
———establish national program related to (see H.R. 5722), 9402
———establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Coffee: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan (see H.R. 10348), 39112
Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government: establish (see H.R. 2650), 2485
Commissioner of Education: authorize to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration programs (see H.R. 9776), 35476
Committee on Energy (Select): create (see H. Res. 295), 4532
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 419), 7912
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee on the Committee System (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 874), 35477
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 173), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 98), 958
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Construction site: Federal offense to engage in violence at or near (see H.R. 2006), 1782
Court of the States: amend Constitution to establish (see H.J. Res. 429), 13184
Daoud, Abu: premature release (see H. Res. 105), 1109
Davis-Bacon Act: amend (see H.R. 8488), 24599
Deaf persons: use telecommunication devices for toll-free communications with Members of Congress (see H.R. 7466), 17005
Delaware Tribe of Indians: distribute certain funds appropriated to pay judgements in favor of (see H.R. 8674), 25965
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganize (see H. Res. 840), 34125
———sense of House regarding reorganization (see H. Res. 862), 35079
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 6445), 11486
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157), 7807
Endangered Species Act: exempt antique articles composed of endangered species (see H.R. 9291), 30989
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5919), 9930
———encourage conservation in residences (see H.R. 5641), 9288
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Energy Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358), 377
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
———authorize research program on oilspill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
———amend to prohibit exports to Uganda (see H.R. 10344), 39112
Family violence: establish programs for prevention (see H.R. 9423), 32055
Federal agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 3265), 3918
———establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 8830), 27281
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 7275), 15455
———limit use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by (see H.R. 8173), 21716
———reorganize regulatory (see H.R. 4255), 5976
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal documents: relative to production of false (see H.R. 7511), 17202
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: notice to previous owners of surplus real property (see H.R. 5773), 9601
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign intelligence operations: provide personal safety for those engaged in U.S. (see H.R. 6271), 11040
Fuels: research into grain usage (see H.R. 4720), 6857
Gas: limit curtailment plans (see H.R. 9386), 31566
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), 36388
Government contracts: resolve claims and disputes of those awarded by executive agencies (see H.R. 7212), 14824
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2409), 2388
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 9093), 29217
Grain Standards Act: amend relative to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (see H.R. 5604), 8959
———amend relative to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see H.R. 3114), 3495
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Heroin: protect public from traffickers in (see H.R. 2462), 2390
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
Income tax: allow $1 contribution to U.S. Olympic Fund (see H.R. 3189), 3842
———allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———automatic cost-of-living adjustments in rates (see H.R. 2407), 2388
———credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3651), 4604
———credit for expenses of higher education (see H.R. 6445), 11486
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for Members of Congress (see H.R. 5273), 8240
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation for the elderly (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for support of arts and humanities organizations (see H.R. 9985), 37034
———provide refundable credit for older persons (see H.R. 9399), 31728
———provide refundable credit to those of 62, for increases in real property (see H.R. 9138), 29524
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6870), 13301
———extend period for refugee assistance (see H.R. 9110), 29218
Intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those involved in U.S. foreign (see H.R. 6032), 10462
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
Kansas Delaware Indians: authorize to share in certain funds to pay judgments of Indian Claims Commission (see H.R. 5701), 9401
Libraries: amend depository program (see H.R. 4830), 7086
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6868), 13301
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medical transportation: definition of under Social Security Act (see H.R. 8669), 25965
Medicare: qualifications for multiple sclerosis victims (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 4644), 6666
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 1), 126

———tax deduction for contributions of certain materials (see H.R. 5273), 8240
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
———limit number of consecutive terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
———provide age limit for (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
———provide for 3-year terms (see H.J. Res. 423), 12704
Mihailovich, Draza: construct monument in District of Columbia (see H.J. Res. 636), 35079
Missing-in-action: sense of the Congress to secure full accounting (see H. Con. Res. 331), 27286
Motor vehicle fuels: encourage use of alcohol (see H.R. 9765), 35341
Multiple sclerosis: victims' qualifications for medicare benefits (see H.R. 8007), 20752
Narcotic drugs: protect public from traffickers in heroin (see H.R. 2462), 2390
———provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
———terminate all American aid to nations not taking adequate steps to control (see H.R. 6694), 12567
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 470, 582), 15154, 27285
National Climate Program: establish (see H.R. 6380, 6669, 6670), 11484, 12566
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 166), 1790
National Electrical Safety Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 548), 23222
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Gas Act: amend to limit gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 9386), 31566
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 153), 1789
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 135), 1049
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Natural Gas Act: amend to provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8922), 27285
———assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8956), 28054
———provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
1984 Summer Olympic Games: support U.S. city representing U.S. in bid to host (see H. Con. Res. 318), 25683
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 5364), 8496
———amend to provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 2517), 2392
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax (see H.R. 9490), 33196
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
———provide refundable tax credit for (see H.R. 9399), 31728
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8664), 25965
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
Permanent tax reductions: provide for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 8860), 27283
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———authorize appropriations for operation (see H.R. 6690), 12567
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
President and Vice President: provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 53), 446
Principal residences: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Product liability loss reserves: tax deduction for payments made to (see H.R. 8877), 27283
Public prayer: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 420), 12568
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: relative to annuities payable to retired railroad employees (see H.R. 6580), 12101
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Regulatory rules and regulations: permit congressional review (see H.R. 6243), 10837
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Retirement savings: provide for individual supplemental under IRC (see H.R. 5274), 8240
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Schools: authorize career education program in elementary and secondary (see H.R. 4054), 5372
Sexual assaults: provide for punishment in special jurisdiction of the U.S. (see H.R. 8385), 23482
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Investment Act of 1958: change title of Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of Small Business (see H.R. 7669), 17975
———commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
———make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7261), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: appoint certain hearing examiners as administrative law judges (see H.R. 6381), 11484
———definition of medical transportation (see H.R. 8669), 25965
———eliminate waiting period for disability benefits (see H.R. 4298), 5978
———husband's and widower's insurance benefits (see H.R. 4422), 6229
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 8834), 27281
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7160), 14520
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 691), 23483
Sports broadcasts: exclude college amounts derived from, from unrelated business taxable income (see H.R. 8848), 27282
Tallgrass Prairie National Park: establish (see H.R. 9120), 29523
Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve: establish (see H.R. 9120), 29523
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2036), 1783
Taxation: exclude from gross income the gain from sale of principal residences (see H.R. 6331), 11146
Television violence: require more consideration and study (see H. Res. 544), 13471
Terrorists: control and penalize (see H.R. 6466), 11625
Trains: issue regulations requiring bulletproof glass and controlled temperature equipment (see H.R. 6957), 13706
U.S.-Cuban relations: relative to resolution of certain issues (see H. Con. Res. 333, 391, 409), 27286, 35708, 37500
Uganda: discourage activities which benefit (see H. Con. Res. 445), 39114
———prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 10344), 39112
———prohibit coffee imports into U.S. from (see H.R. 10348), 39112
———prohibit importation into U.S. of products from (see H.R. 10346), 39112
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
U.S. Olympic Fund: allow $1 contribution on income tax returns (see H.R. 3189), 3842
U.S. Space Observance: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 399), 11486
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans: educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3440), 4060
———housing benefits (see H.R. 9959), 37033
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 7559), 17358
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Veterans' Administration health care facilities: improve (see H.R. 8851), 27282
Vietnam, Socialist Republic: deny U.S. diplomatic recognition (see H. Con. Res. 244), 18336
Vietnam Memorial Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 411), 12102
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Volunteers in the National Forests Act: remove limitation on appropriations (see H.R. 5296), 8494
Voter registration: make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
West, Christopher R.: relief (see H.R. 2662), 2486
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 587), 28175
Wildlife habitat areas: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307



Wind erosion control: encourage meeting of Department of Agriculture standards (see H.R. 5943), 10307
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide World War II recognition to (see H.R. 5718), 9402
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
*Elected to*
Committee, 1724
*Essay*
America, Calvin Rolark, 6279
*Letters*
Kansas Delaware Indian funds, by, 9398
Residual and home heating oil entitlements, to John O'Leary, by 46 Members, 7638, 7639
*Questionnaire*
Kansas 3rd District, 25605
*Remarks by, on*
Aviation: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8914, 8916, 8917
Brown, Sam: Peace Corps activities, 17169, 17171
Cairo, Egypt: Middle East initiatives, 38884
Captive Nations Week, 24123
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 911
Carter, President: natural gas plan, 23131
———termination of Hillsdale Lake project, 11608
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23671, 23676
Disarmament: SALT I interim agreement extension, 32045
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 911
Environmental Protection Agency: bill (H.R. 5101) authorizing appropriations to Office of Research and Development, 11118
ERDA: authorization for civilian programs, 29000
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13151
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8914, 8916, 8917
———financial disclosures of top policymakers, 8917
Fletcher, James C.: tribute to space leader, 13289
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10274
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3135
Foreign aid: impact on women in developing societies, 10544
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14384
Hull, William R., Jr.: eulogy, 30301
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36364
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14465
———bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24368
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24375
Johnson County, Kans.: funding of Hillsdale Lake project, 11608
Middle East: Cairo peace initiatives, 38884
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7866, 7879
———bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 23687
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23671, 23676
———weather and climate research, 13886
National Climate Program Act: bill (H.R. 6669) enact, 28106
National Energy Extension Service: creating, 13151
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: public information service program of, E212307
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8924
Natural gas: President Carter's plan, 23131
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30298
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26537
———bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17169, 17171
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18834
Rolark, Calvin: tribute, 6279
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10274
SALT I.: extension of interim agreement, 32045
Solar energy: NSF's research concerning, 8924
Spring Hill, Kans.: water situation, 18834
Storms: Kansas City area damage, 13886
Tornadoes: Kansas City area damage, 13886
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8716
———eulogy, 20208
Water: President Carter's funding proposals for Hillsdale Lake project, 11608
Weather: storm damage in Kansas City area, 13886
Women: impact of aid programs in developing societies, 10544
*Remarks in House relative to*
Office of Technology Assessment: vice-chairman election, 32084
WINN-DIXIE STORES, INC.
*Letter*
Impact of minimum wage or customer services, James B. Davis, 16574
*Remarks in Senate*
Profit margin: graph on grocery bags, 16574
WINPISINGER, WILLIAM W.
*Address*
Investments Overseas and Unemployment at Home, 36891
*Statement*
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act, 26956
WINS (New York City)
*Broadcast*
Drug Menace, 4553
*Articles and editorials*
Fad Diets Pushed as Cures for Ills, 23098
Farmers Are Troubled, 38664
Freeze Jeopardizes Crops, 4460
Kansas Drought, 7310
Too Fat? Thin? Tired? Fad Diets Are Pushed as Cures for Our Ills, 30789, 31686
Western Farmers Fear Cutbacks as Water Supplies Fall, 17771, 17890
WINSLOW, WALTER T., JR.
*Statement*
Antitrust Implications of Outer Continental Shelf Leasing Policy, 23263
WINSTON-SALEM (N.C.) JOURNAL
*Articles and editorials*
Land Donated for New River State Park, 10917
WINSTON-SALEM (N.C.) SENTINEL
*Articles and editorials*
No Wonder We Don't Have Patriotism, 10151
WINTER, ADDISON E.
*Letter*
HUD reorganization, 36889
WINTER, DAVID M.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 29959
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29959
WINTER, ELMEADA R. AND AMOS E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7497)
WINTER, ELMER
*Remarks in Senate*
Energy conservation: proposals, 16439
WINTER, RALPH E.
*Articles and editorials*
Cash-Laden Firms Spur Merger Wave, 4868
WINTER PARK, FLA.
*Articles and editorials*
For Its Next Trick, EDA Will . . ., 27852
Well-to-Do City Gets Extra U.S. Funds, 24632
WINTERS, KURT G.
*Remarks in House*
Boy Scouts of America: Order of the Eagle award, 38811
WINTHROP COLLEGE, ROCK HILL, S.C.
*Press release*
Model United Nations, 38315
WINTON, HOWARD P.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 26076
WINTON, JEANNE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26649
WIRETAPPING *see also* COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
*Articles and editorials*
Authorized Spying, 23399
Bugs in the System—Shutting Off Soviet Earphones (sundry), 28580, 28581
Our Founders Knew Terrorist Danger, 20457
Soviet Earphones—Bugs in the System (sundry), 26934
Strange Kind of Justice in America, 18894
*Letter*
Indictment of former FBI agent John J. Kearney, Citizens Concerned With Crime, Las Cruces, N. Mex., to President Carter, 18894
*Remarks in House*
Foreign intelligence information: procedures to obtain, 17450–17454, 35339
Soviet Embassy in Washington: use of devices for surveillance of long-distance telephone calls, 23707
Telecommunications Privacy Act: enact (H.R. 7139), 14507
———enact (H.R. 7341), 15865
Wire or oral communication: restrict interception (H.R. 7316), 15528
*Remarks in Senate*
Kearney, John J.: indictment for certain FBI activities, 18893, 26899
WIRTH, TIMOTHY E. *(a Representative from Colorado)*
*Addresses*
VFW Voice of Freedom Contest, David Walker, 7276
Water and Colorado, by, 12130
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: bill (H.R. 6161), amend, 16699, 16953
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29526, 30103
*Appointment*
Conferee, 30525
*Articles and editorials*
Davis Institute for the Care and Study of Aging, 11503
Doing Something About the Weather, Marquis Childs, Washington Post, 24177
Educator Says American Public Does Not Believe in Energy Crisis, Jim Drummond, Oil Daily (newspaper), 4561
EPA Battle Against Pollution by U.S. Agencies (sundry), 38105
Free Speech and Pay TV (sundry), 10964
Hispanic-Americans Learn the Game of Politics, William Greider, 10315
John Gardner's Legacy in Common Cause, Albert R. Hunt, Wall Street Journal, 4949
Lobbying for the B-1 Bomber, Jack Anderson, 10349
Ma Bell's Consumer Reform Bill, Consumer Reports, 2421–2423
Nation Facing Crucial Decisions Over Policies on Communications, David Burnham, New York Times, 22641, 22642
Plutonium Taints Their Reservoir, Bill Richards, Washington Post, 9318
Richard Sprague, Philadelphia Inquirer, 2050
Solar Energy, R. M. Hermanson, Denver Post, 3869
Toward a National Energy Plan, John C. Sawhill, Washington Post, 2216
TV on the Eve of Drastic Change, John J. O'Connor, New York Times, 38091
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1510), 443

Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5882), 9928
Arts and humanities: allow financial contributions along with income tax payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Automobiles: 5-year research on advanced propulsion systems (see H.R. 784), 362
Bikeways: construct (see H.R. 4738), 6858
———construction grants (see H.R. 955), 367
———make grants for construction (see H.R. 9454), 32537
Boundary Waters Canoe Area: add certain lands to (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Boundary Waters Wilderness Area: redesignate Boundary Waters Canoe Area as (see H.R. 3889), 5101
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4572), 6473
Child custody: effect of certain State judicial proceedings (see H.R. 988), 368
Climate: establish national program relative to (see H.R. 4468), 6231
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Commission on South Korean Influence: establish (see H. Res. 722), 25313
Commission To Study Effects of U.S. Laws on Competition: establish (see H.R. 7617), 17557
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 242), 3433
Communications Act of 1934: amend to regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8075), 21185
———regulate utility pole attachments (see H.R. 8675), 25965
Competition: reaffirm as best means of serving telecommunications needs (see H.J. Res. 512), 18419
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 549), 13915
Consumer Price Index: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8901), 27284
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6540, 6541), 11628
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Deaf persons: install telecommunications devices for, in Federal agencies (see H.R. 8594), 25312
Delaware River: designate segment as component of National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (see H.R. 8865), 27283
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 5299), 8494
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
Displaced homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for (see H.R. 8582), 25312
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see H.R. 3552, 6684), 4529, 12567
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5157–5161), 7807
Elevator operators: eliminate in the Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 234), 17203
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 115), 129
Energy Conservation Extension Service: establish (see H.R. 1358, 4604), 377, 6475
Energy Research and Development Administration: authorize appropriations for financial assistance to limit radiation exposure (see H.R. 5186), 7910
EPA: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 5101), 7805
Estimated tax: relieve taxpayers from liability for underpayments (see H.R. 4076), 5373
Federal agencies: authorize experimentation with flexible work schedules (see H.R. 3957), 5103
———experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules (see H.R. 7814), 19130
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4322), 5979
———regular review of certain (see H.R. 779), 362
———report of expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Federal computers: make a crime the use of for illegal purposes (see H.R. 8766), 27162
Federal Election Campaign Act: permit expenditures by certain political committees for Presidential candidates (see H.R. 10271), 38802
Federal employees: require notice and hearing prior to reduction in health benefits (see H.R. 6995), 13915
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal officials: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
———provide for fair and equitable allocation of access to for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 181), 9403
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5166), 7909
———evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food products: sugar content requirement on label (see H.R. 3291), 3919
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 87), 128
Handicapped persons: promote independent living centers for (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm commitment of U.S. to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 166), 7912
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House of Representatives: allow employees charitable contributions through payroll deductions (see H. Res. 623), 18419
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 413), 7912
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 331), 5375
Income tax: allow financial contributions to arts and humanities along with payments (see H.R. 6791), 12902
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Independent living centers: promote creation for handicapped persons (see H.R. 8153), 21715
Indian Peaks Wilderness Area, Colorado: create (see H.R. 10068), 37500
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6413), 11485
Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Colorado: relief (see H.R. 3997), 5106
Legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat State (see H.R. 8447), 24167
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6868), 13301
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Medical and dental records: provide for confidentiality (see H.R. 6984), 13915
Members of Congress: conditions for pay raise (see H.R. 3249), 3917
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 2227), 1789
———report of expenditure made for them by Federal agencies (see H.R. 3865), 5100
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
———prohibit from accepting financial gifts for personal use (see H.R. 6239), 10837
Military academies: relieve Members of Congress from appointments responsibility (see H.R. 3868), 5100
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 8582), 25312
NASA: authorizing appropriations (see H.R. 5032), 7471
National climate program: establish (see H.R. 6669), 12566
National Community Health Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 292), 5982
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National Wildlife Refuge: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: assure increased supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 5130), 7806
———regulate commerce to assure increased supplies (see H.R. 7196), 14649
———remove Federal price controls on (see H.R. 8585), 25312
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act: amend (see H.R. 5365), 8496
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Physically handicapped: make voter registration sites accessible to (see H.R. 6122), 10833
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 266), 21185
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 4322), 5979
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Ride sharing programs: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 7487), 17005
Saccharin: permit marketing of, until evaluations can be made (see H.R. 5166), 7909
Small business development centers: make grants to support development (see H.R. 9958), 37033
Social security: make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———provide coverage for dental services (see H.R. 3052), 3431
———provide for semiannual cost-of-living increases (see H.R. 8902), 27284
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7523), 17202
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
State legislation: prohibit use of Federal funds to influence (see H.R. 4605), 6475
———prohibit use of Federal funds to support or defeat (see H.R. 3609, 3610, 5711), 4531, 9402
State legislative issues: prohibit use of Federal funds for support or defeat of (see H.R. 2751, 6457), 2673, 11486



Supplementary medical insurance program: include certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 2315), 1923
———include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2316), 1923
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5663), 9288
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 5767), 9601
Telecommunications: reaffirm competition as best means of serving consumers' needs of (see H.J. Res. 285), 5375
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Utility pole attachments: regulate (see H.R. 7442), 16699
Veterans: improve benefits (see H.R. 3975), 5104
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8190), 21717
Veterans' Administration: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 5380, 5381), 8497
———provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 4395), 5982
VA Administrator: judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6521), 11627
Voter registration: establish universal program (see H.R. 6174, 6175), 10834
———make sites accessible to physically handicapped and elderly (see H.R. 6122), 10833
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
*Comments*
Plutonium contamination of Great Western Reservoir (sundry), 9319
Views in opposition to television cable pole attachment legislation, 16695
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Interview*
Jobs and Inflation: Carter's Choices, with Charles Schultze, 2065
*Letters*
B-1 bomber program, to President Carter, by 92 House Members, 20929–20931
Competition in telephone industry, Donald I. Baker for Justice Department, 2516
Federal violation of pollution standards, by, 38105
Mountain pine beetles (sundry), 6991
Plutonium pollution of Great Western Reservoir, by, 9319
Richard Sprague's background, 2050
Telecommunications industry competition (sundry), 5363
Western drought, by, 5409
Wildlife preservation, Sally Ann Strojny, 2070
*Lists*
Cosponsors of H.J. Res. 285, provide competition in telecommunications industry, 5364
Cosponsors of H.R. 7442 to regulate attachment of television cable to utility poles, 16695
*Memorandums*
Department of Justice analysis of legislative history of Communications Act of 1934, American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 6994–6996
Plutonium Pollution of Great Western Reservoir, John A. Green, EPA, 9319
*Opinion poll*
Public attitudes toward energy, ABC News–Louis Harris, 9546
*Press release*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, telephone industry, 29539
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 19613
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24105
Arab States: boycott of Israel, 11428
Auto emission standards, 27077
Automobiles: emission control, 16941, 16953
B-1 bomber program, 21142
Broomfield, Colo.: plutonium pollution in water reservoir, 9318
Campaign Financing Act of 1977: proposed, 7845
Carter, President: tax stimulus program, 6845
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16676, 16677, 16940, 16941, 16950, 16953, 16954
———bill (H.R. 6161) enact, conference report, 27077
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29980, 29984, 29986
Committee on Assassinations (Select): conduct of investigation, 940
———resolution (H. Res. 222) creating, 3367
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: filing reports, 35006
Committee on Rules: filing reports, 25562
Common Cause: John W. Gardner tribute, 4948
Communications Act of 1934: reaffirm competition intent, 5363
Denver, Colo.: air quality, 16953
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21142
Elections: congressional campaign financing, 7845
Employment: public service jobs, 6845
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26455, 26462, 26468, 26477
———deregulation of natural gas prices, 7818–7820
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29980, 29984, 29986, 30103, 30122
Environment: Federal compliance to pollution laws, 38104
Environmental Protection Agency: examining plutonium pollution in Broomfield, Colo. water reservoir, 9318
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11428
Farm subsidies: limiting, 24105
Federal Power Commission: deregulation of natural gas prices, 7818–7820
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11428
Gardner, John W.: tribute, 4948
General Accounting Office: response to SERI report, 29498
Health: mountain pine beetle epidemic, 6991
House Members: acceptance of gifts, 5928
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5928
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36365
Indian Peaks, Colo.: designate as a wilderness area, 37486
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) support, 14475
Jefferson County (Colo.) Mental Health Center Relief Act: introduction, 5144
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
Kennedy Center: bills (S. 521; H.R. 2846) authorizing funds for certain repairs, 6293
Luning, Jean: eulogy, 20210
Members of Congress: campaign financing, 7845
Mineta, Representative: tribute, 6293
Mountain pine beetles: epidemic control, 6991
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7870, 7872
Natural gas: deregulation of prices, 7818–7820
———pricing procedures, 26455, 26462, 26468, 26477
New Natural Gas Deregulation Amendments of 1977: proposed, 7818–7820
Plutonium: restrict air shipments, 30103
Pro-Competition Resolution: proposed, 5363
Public employees: social security coverage, 35274
Rabbits: scheduling consideration of veto message on H.R. 2521 for mandatory inspection of domesticated ones slaughtered for human food, 37513
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8414
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35274
Solar energy: establishing regional solar centers, 30122
Solar Energy Research Institute: background information, 20206
———establish, 29498
Sprague, Richard: activities, 940
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3477) enact, 6845
Telecommunications industry: competition, 5363
Television: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate utility pole attachment rates relative to cable, 35006–35008
———regulate attachment of cable to utility poles, 16694
Utilities: bill (H.R. 7442) regulate pole attachment rates, 35006–35008
Utility poles: regulate attachment of television cable to, 16694
Veteran's Administration: bill (H.R. 4395) judicial review of decisions, 6018
Veterans' Administration Judicial Review Act of 1977: proposed, 8460
Walker, David: tribute, 7275
Washington Post: errors concerning Plutonium Taints Their Reservoir article, 9318
Water: bill (H.R. 5101) relative to authorizing appropriations for recycling, 11115
Whitewater river rafting: allocation system (H. Con. Res. 253), 19968
Wilderness areas: designate Indian Peaks, Colo., 37486
*Report*
Great Western Reservoir Pollution, Lamm-Wirth Task Force (excerpts), 9319
*Statements*
Foreign Boycott Legislation, Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and the Business Roundtable, 11429
Future Phone Service, Telephone industry, 29538
H.R. 7442, regulate utility pole attachment rates, by, 35007
Natural Gas Deregulation Necessary Component of National Energy Act, by, 25644
Neutron Bomb: Peterls, Rudolf, 30705
———Prosterman, P. L., 30706
Plutonium Contamination of Great Western Reservoir (sundry), 9319
*Summary*
Campaign Financing Act of 1977, 7846
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 285, provide competition in telecommunications industry, 5363
H.R. 5101, water recycling, 11115
H.R. 7442 to regulate attachment of television cable to utility poles, 16694
H.R. 10068, Indian Peaks Wilderness Area bill, 38047
WISCONSIN
*Addresses*
Milwaukee—Be of Good Cheer, Representative Reuss, 30702
National Urban Policy, Secretary of HUD Harris, 36134
*Articles and editorials*
Despite Cold Weather, High Taxes, State Keeps Luring People, 29665
National Guardsmen Become Prison Guards, 37370
Women Improve State's National Guard, 30227
*Critique*
Women's Year Meeting, 24231
*Letters*
Response to Kasten questionnaire on current issues (sundry excerpts), 20171, 20172
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11242
*Memorials of legislature*
Abandonment of rail lines, 33494
Aiding farmers in maintaining decent income and preserving family farm, 17746
Farming legislation, 17979
Foreign dairy products: assure wholesomeness, 23063
———require labeling, 23064
Railroad abandonment, 34415

*Remarks in House*
Ninth District: views of citizens on current issues—response to Kasten questionnaire, 20171
*Remarks in Senate*
National Guard: impact of women, 30226
Vocation education: State leadership, 29665
Williams, Herman: tribute, 16888
WISCONSIN AIR NATIONAL GUARD
*Remarks in House*
Tribute: 30th anniversary, 23147–23149
WISE, VIRGINIA F.
*Letter*
Militarization of Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, 10853
WISEMAN, MICHAEL
*Paper*
Public Employment as Fiscal Policy, 13099
WISMAR, GREGORY J.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 26101
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26101
WISN (Milwaukee, Wis.)
*Broadcast*
Polish story, 34058
WISNIESKI, WINFRED
*Letter*
Economic conditions, by, 4569
WISSAHICKON INDUSTRIAL CENTER, PA.
*Remarks in House*
Revitalization: ceremony, 27749
WISSER, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Pete's Federal Funds Plea Fails, 1101
WITCOVER, JULES
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Shift on Cargo Preference, 25691
Debate Over Energy Misses Real Issue, 13616
Gruening, Doctor of Diversity, Earned Praise, 33092
Harold Stassen at 70—What Might Have Been, 34448
Humphrey Style, 35818
WITHERS, ARCHIBALD M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4240)
WITI-TV (Milwaukee, Wis.)
*Articles and editorials*
Help for First-Time Homebuyer, 21341
WITKIN, RICHARD
*Articles and editorials*
Better Screening To Avert Air Piracy, 37258
Fly or Die—Review of the Concorde, 29546
U.S. Brief Opposes Port Authority Ban on Concorde Flight, 17957
U.S. To Detail Stand on Concorde Flights in Court Brief, 17956
WITNESSES *see* COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.
WITT, EVANS
*Articles and editorials*
Disabled Civil Servants—Draw Pensions, Hold Private Jobs, 24184
Top 100 Firms' Pension Debts Large, 23768
WITTE, MERLIN M.
*Letter*
National energy program, 37740
WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY, OHIO
*Articles and editorials*
President Acts on Tough Issues, 13612
*Letter*
William A. Kinnison leadership, C. David Cornell, 13612
*Remarks in House*
Kinnison, William A.: tribute, 13611
WITTIG, JOSEPH M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 9504)
WITTMAN, DANIELA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1411)
WJEJ-RADIO (Hagerstown, Md.)
*Articles and editorials*
Hagerstown Radio Is People's Voice, 10326
WLS-TV (Chicago, Ill.)
*Articles and editorials*
Concorde at O'Hare Airport, 34030
Energy Proposal, 15493
WMAL (Washington, D.C.)
*Broadcast*
Universal voter registration, 16492
*Commentary*
Congress and Military Aid to South Korea, Joseph McCaffrey, 37502
Congress and the media, Joseph McCaffrey, 25853
*Remarks in House*
McCaffrey, Joseph: tribute, 981
WMAQ-TV (Chicago, Ill.)
*Articles and editorials*
Saving Lawns From Letter Carriers, 16707
*Broadcast*
Equal Rights Amendment, 38128
WNET-TV (New York, N.Y.)
*Articles and editorials*
Effectiveness of Busing for Integration Challenged by Black Journal, 19407
*Press release*
Appalachia's Struggle—Appalshop Show, 2236
Busing Integration Challenged, "Black Journal", 13876, 14759
WOJCIK, URSULA
*Essay*
Keep Chicago Clean, 10454
WOJTYLA, JAN
*Sermon*
Human Rights in Poland, 28706
WOLF, LAWRENCE D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1613*)
WOLF, MILTON A.
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 20071
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 20321
WOLFE, BERTRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Nuclear Fuel and Energy Needs, 6122
WOLFE, DESIREE A.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 11076
WOLFE, ELISA B.
*Remarks in House*
National Exchange Club: Youth of the Year Award, 23940
WOLFE, ERNEST J.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 17782, 19896
WOLFE, JOAN L.
*Study*
Firearm Abuse (excerpt), 5679
WOLFF, ALAN W.
*Questions and answers*
Special Trade Representative Nomination, 20866
*Remarks in Senate*
Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations: nomination, 20866
WOLFF, LESTER L. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Dante on Galway Kinnel's Last River, Glauco Cambon, New York City, 2407
Graduation Thoughts, Herricks High School, Leo S. Tonkin, New Hyde Park, N.Y., 26667-E5126
Human Rights in Ireland, President Carter, 7762
New York International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers 35th Anniversary, James Trenz and Bernice Cottrell, 36711
*Amendments offered by, to*
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25508
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
Farmers: bill (H.R. 7171) establish more responsive programs for benefit of, 23225
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20290
*Appointments*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 1725
Conferee, 19784, 20140
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Andrew Young—A New Kind of U.S. Diplomat, Milton R. Benjamin, Washington Post, 37769
Britain Concedes Use of Torture in Northern Ireland, New York Times, 4597
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1977 (sundry excerpts), 1795, 1814–1816
Concorde Evaluation, Ian Frow, Log (British aviation journal), 6648
Consumer Education Projects Expanding, Sidney Margolius, AFL-CIO News, 17376 467
Drug Abuse in Europe, Associated Press, 35118
Drug Problem in Europe, Murray Seeger, Washington Post, 30248
Drug Problem Rising in Europe, Murray Seeger, Washington Post, 35370
Education for Vietnam Veterans, Washington Post, 17364
Making Case for Consumers, New York Times, 17666
Tons of Drugs Burned, China Post, 30249
United Nations Today, William Sherman, New York News (series), 14815
Vietnam Era Vets Jobs Programs, Forrest L. Lindley, 18081, 18082
Vietnam Veterans Education Program (sundry), 37736–37738
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970: amend (see H.R. 1378), 377
Airport Noise Curfew Commission: establish (see H.R. 2196), 1788
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4567), 6473
American Family: White House conference relative to (see H. Con. Res. 45), 381
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Arms Export Control Act: make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Attorneys' fees: relative to payment of in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
———relative to payment of veterans' (see H.R. 3733), 4972
Auto propulsion: research and development for advanced (see H.R. 3398), 4058
Bikeways: make grants for construction (see H.R. 9455), 32537
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9741), 35079
———eliminate racketeering in sale (see H.R. 7828), 19430
Civil Rights Act of 1964: make it unlawful to discriminate against physically handicapped persons (see H.R. 9521), 33493
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Humane Treatment of Animals: establish (see H.R. 447), 354
Committee on Intelligence: establish (see H. Res. 455), 9931
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): establish (see H. Res. 77), 382
———funding (see H. Res. 269), 3920
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act: amend to meet obligations under Convention on Psychotropic Substances (see H.R. 9796), 35477
Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty: call on President to promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 667), 21430



———promote negotiations for (see H. Res. 849), 34755
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Conservation corps: establish (see H.R. 353), 351
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: Federal assistance for solar energy use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Consumer commodities: disclose retail unit prices (see H.R. 2185), 1787
Consumer products: label as to durability and performance life (see H.R. 2179), 1787
———label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2188), 1787
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Disabled persons: provide additional itemized deduction for taxicab fares (see H.R. 1376), 377
Drugs: label as to potency or efficacy dates (see H.R. 2190), 1787
———post certain prescription prices (see H.R. 2191), 1787
———require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———provide payments to States for public elementary and secondary (see H.R. 1379), 377
———restore to certain institutions, the right to determine progress standards of veterans (see H.R. 8923), 27285
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Elections: limited public financing of campaigns (see H.R. 5161), 7807
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: preserve eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3 (see H.R. 4005), 5370
Employer pension funds: provide tax deduction for contributions to (see H.R. 9002, 10182), 28174, 38179
Employers: deduction for contributions to pension plans (see H.R. 7587), 17359
———deny tax deduction for employee health plans if they do not cover pregnancy (see H.R. 5109), 7806
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Encampment Day: designating (see H.J. Res. 344), 8503
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
———prohibit exports to Uganda of goods controlled under (see H.R. 9522), 33493
Federal agencies: award certain attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3362), 4057
Federal employees: establish Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule for (see H.R. 2193), 1788
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Federal Housing Bank: establish (see H.R. 3389), 4058
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to funds for treatment works (see H.R. 2752), 2673
———time period for availability of funds to States for treatment works (see H.R. 2545), 2393
———time period for fund allotment for treatment works (see H.R. 4060), 5372
Financial, toll, and credit records: establish restrictions on disclosure (see H.R. 6080), 10463
Firearms: provide for additional sentences for commission of felonies with (see H.R. 1368), 377
Firemen: provide for tax-free pensions for (see H.R. 4464), 6231
Flood control: shoreline insurance against moving ice (see H.R. 5049), 7658
Food additives: direct National Academy of Sciences to evaluate (see H.R. 8071), 21185
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Foreign Assistance Act: authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign military sales: elimination of internal security as purpose for U.S. assistance (see H.R. 450), 354
Gas appliances: provide tax deduction for conversion to manual ignition in (see H.R. 2888), 3175
Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974: prohibit transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas (see H.R. 9924), 36693
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate Veterans' Administration Hospital as (see H.R. 4237), 5613
———redesignate Veterans' Administration Hospital as (see H.R. 4701), 6668
Higher institutions of learning: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 8188), 21717
Higher learning institutions: restore rights to determine academic standards of progress for veterans (see H.R. 7676, 9349), 17975, 31145
———restore rights to determine academic standards of progress of veterans (see H.R. 8676, 8748), 25965, 26623
———restore rights to determine academic standards of progress to (see H.R. 9459), 32538
Home health services: provide (see H.R. 3915), 5102
Homemakers: establish Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced (see H.R. 4266), 5977
Housing: establish Federal Housing Bank to purchase certain mortgages (see H.R. 3389), 4058
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (see H.R. 2638), 2485
Housing programs: provide more Federal assistance for use of solar energy (see H.R. 4889), 7466
Human Resources Development Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 2595), 2484
Income tax: allow deduction for theft losses (see H.R. 1374), 377
———allow deduction for transportation expenses (see H.R. 1375), 377
———credit for conversion of pilot light system in gas appliances (see H.R. 4154), 5537
———deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 9435), 32158
———deduction for contributions to employer pension plans (see H.R. 7587), 17359
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
———exclude savings interest from gross income (see H.R. 1373), 377
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide additional itemized deduction for those who rent their principal residence (see H.R. 1372), 377
———provide deduction for contributions to employer pension funds (see H.R. 10182), 38179
———provide deduction for conversion to manual ignition in gas appliances (see H.R. 2888), 3175
———provide tax credit for higher education tuition (see H.R. 1371), 377
Industrial development bond: tax treatment (see H.R. 2640), 2485
Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968: amend to improve relationships between United States and States (see H.R. 2199), 1788
International Convention on Treaty To Deny Sanctuary to International Terrorists: establish (see H. Con. Res. 288), 23223
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2976), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia: urge U.S. to encourage self-determination of (see H. Con. Res. 325), 26624
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 6868), 13301
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act: authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships (see H.R. 9475), 32639
———increase authorization (see H.R. 57), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Marshall, George C.: place statue in Department of State (see H.R. 9165), 29630
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———establish program of long-term care services (see H.R. 6843), 13300
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Moroz, Valentyn: relative to acceptance of Harvard University invitation (see H. Con. Res. 334), 27286
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 139, 140), 1791
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish for displaced homemakers (see H.R. 4266), 5977
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Housing Act: insure graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 7027), 13981
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 337), 8502
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National Park, Alaska: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National Service Life Insurance: waive payment of premium by those 70 or older (see H.R. 9897), 36692
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
National Wilderness Preservation System: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Natural gas: tax credit for expenses incurred by conversion of pilot light system to manual ignition (see H.R. 4154), 5537
New York: divide eastern judicial district into two divisions (see H.R. 3707), 4606
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469

Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4666), 6667
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———provide for minimum annual income (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide with tax exemption for first $5,000 of retirement income (see H.R. 1377), 377
———relative to those residing in federally financed dwelling units (see H.R. 1366), 377
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize group life insurance for public safety officers (see H.R. 6845), 13300
Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act: amend (see H.R. 1367), 377
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances from (see H.R. 4085), 5373
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5030), 7471
Policemen: provide for tax-free pensions for (see H.R. 4464), 6231
Polygraph: prohibit use for certain purposes (see H.R. 9335), 31145
———protect citizens' privacy rights by prohibiting (see H.R. 4624), 6666
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
President and Vice President: provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 228), 3432
Presidential Task Force on Natural Gas Prices: establish (see H. Con. Res. 120), 4975
Property tax: State and local government (see H.R. 1485), 442
Public utility taxes: allow tax deduction for (see H.R. 4334), 5979
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: extend (see H.R. 2639), 2485
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 9842), 36038
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 6247), 10837
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Shukhevych, Yurij: urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 336), 27286
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Sludge: provide research and demonstration respecting disposal of (see H.R. 6190), 10835
Social security: administrative law judge appointments (see H.R. 6185), 10835
———cost-of-living increases in benefits (see H.R. 2641), 2485
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———include hearing aids and dentures (see H.R. 8167), 21716
———make disabled persons eligible for home health aide (see H.R. 8028), 20944
———minimum annual income for older persons (see H.R. 2197), 1788
———provide special housing allowance to recipients of supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 8166), 21716
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2873), 3174
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees in administrative or judicial proceedings (see H.R. 3734), 4972
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———Federal assistance for use in housing programs (see H.R. 4889), 7466
———Federal assistance for use on family farms (see H.R. 4886), 7465
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
Summer Olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8628), 25578
Supplementary medical insurance program: include optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 2021), 1782
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: prohibit importation into U.S. of Ugandan coffee (see H.R. 9526), 33493
Tax Reform Act of 1976: amend relative to sick pay (see H.R. 1471), 442
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 232), 3433
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
———relative to denying sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 90), 2394
———seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
———treaty to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 46), 381
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: customs duties on (see H. Res. 945), 39114
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937, 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
———urging Soviet Union to release (see H. Con. Res. 339), 27286
Uganda: prohibit certain exports to (see H.R. 9522), 33493
———prohibit certain imports from (see H.R. 9525), 33493
———prohibit imports of coffee into U.S. (see H.R. 9526), 33493
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 7350), 15942
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964: amend to require public hearings prior to increase in funds (see H.R. 6654), 12303
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———educational administrative requirements (see H.R. 3441), 4060
———establish loan program to provide educational assistance to Vietnam-era (see H.R. 9824), 35708
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3973–3975), 5104
———improve educational assistance (see H.R. 2231), 1789
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111), 21430
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide coordinated readjustment training and supportive services for (see H.R. 8189, 8190, 8677), 21717, 25965
———provide coordinated readjustment training for (see H.R. 6590), 12101
———provide counseling for certain (see H.R. 1369, 8187, 8369, 8498, 8749, 9350), 377, 21717, 23222, 24599, 26623, 31145
———provide counseling for certain monthly educational assistance payments (see H.R. 6101), 10464
———provide educational counseling to by higher institutions of learning (see H.R. 7676), 17975
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 1370), 377
———provide with loans for solar energy heating and cooling systems (see H.R. 4892), 7466
———relative to payment of attorneys' fees (see H.R. 3733), 4972
———restore rights to higher learning institutions to determine academic standards for (see H.R. 8748, 8923), 26623, 27285
———restore to higher institutions of learning right to determine academic standards of progress for (see H.R. 8497), 24599
———restore to higher learning institutions rights to determine academic standards of progress for (see H.R. 9349), 31145
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5028), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5026), 7470
Veterans' Administration Hospital, Saint Albans, N.Y.: designate as Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital (see H.R. 4237), 5613
———redesignate Henry Schuman Veterans' Hospital (see H.R. 4701), 6668
Veterinary medicine: provide assistance for planning and development of schools (see H.R. 2030), 1783
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: complement (see H.R. 7819), 19430
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6902), 13470
Water pollution: treatment works: construction funds (see H.R. 3390), 4058
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to call in 1979 (see H.J. Res. 562, 586, 587), 25966, 28175
———convene (see H.J. Res. 625), 33494
White House Conference on the American Family: convene (see H. Con. Res. 45), 381
Wild and Scenic Rivers: designate certain lands as units of (see H.R. 1974), 1335
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*History*
Civil Air Patrol successful missions in 1976, 5124
*Letters*
Appeal for the Soviet release of Gunars Rode, by 39 House Members, 15145
Endorsing Theodore Sorensen nomination as CIA Director, 1762
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
Wheat and wheat food research and nutrition program (sundry), 25509
Wheat and Wheat Foods Research and Nutrition Education Act (sundry), 23213
*List*
Cosponsors of H.R. 2752, providing water pollution controls, 10808
*Message*
President Nixon to the Prime Minister of the Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1973), 20290
*Press release*
Destruction of drugs in Thailand, Drug Enforcement Administration, 30249
*Questionnaires*
Energy, to Constituents, 14442



Results of 6th Congressional District Survey, N.Y. on President Carter's Energy Proposals, 23386
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 37439
Achievement Awards in Writing: Winners in New York's 6th District., 37369
Adams, Stanley: tribute, 22150
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25508–25512
———proposed wheat research and nutrition program, 22989, 23213
American Automobile Association: Special Citation for Casualty Record to Kensington, N.Y., 28343
Aviation: Concorde compliance with noise, environmental, and safety standards, 6647
———Concorde SST landing rights at New York's Kennedy Airport, 14403
Begun, Yosef: Soviet Jew sentenced, 17338
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12517–12520
Captive Nations Week, 24133
Carter, President: energy policy, 27063
———Reorganization Plan No. 1, 33778
Committee on International Relations: factfinding mission to Thailand relative to heroin traffic, 15146–15148
———filing reports, 7754
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): factfinding mission to Thailand relative to heroin traffic, 15146–15148
———reestablish, 85
———resolution (H. Res. 77) establishing, 893
Comprehensive Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 2231), 1795
———bill (H.R. 2231) enact, 17029
Concorde: compliance with noise, environmental, and safety standards, 6647
Concorde SST landing rights: New York's Kennedy Airport, 14403
Contribution system of all pension plans: injustice, 17555
Cornwell, Harry: tribute, 28338
Cystic Fibrosis Foundation: Nassau-Suffolk Chapter award, 36720
Dante Society of America: tribute, 2407
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1100
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17952, 17953, 17959
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 37439
Desser, Emily R.: tribute, 37369
Douglaston, N.Y. Community Church: tribute, 2491
Drugs: reestablish Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control, 85
Education: proposed legislation relative to veterans, 18328
———Vietnam veterans, 17364
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27063
Environmental Protection Agency: extend implementation deadlines of certain treatment plants, 2649
Estonia: independence day anniversary, 5387
Europe: narcotic drugs epidemic, 35118
Families: authorize President to convene White House Conference on, 25954
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: extend period for funding treatment works, 2649
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10808
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) appropriations, conference report, 34037
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20286, 20290, 20292, 20567
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13417
Fort Wadsworth, N.Y. Committee for a Living National Park Memorial: tribute, 38079
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1100
Gas pilot light: tax credit for installation of manual, 3157
GI Bill Improvements Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8701), accelerated payment, 37733–37736
Graziano, Joseph: eulogy, 27812
Great Britain: torture in Northern Ireland, 4597
Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. synagogue ark: dedicated to Ephraim R. Wolf, 1112
Great Neck, N.Y.: AAA Pedestrian Safety Citation Award, 31504
Heimer, Jessica H.: tribute, 37369
Henry Schuman Veterans Hospital, St. Albans, N.Y.: renaming, 5597
Heroin: world problem, 30248
Huber, Richard: tribute, 31665
Human rights: Lithuania, 19768
———Northern Ireland, 7761–7763, 7767, 7778, 21693
Idol, John A: eulogy, 3845
Income tax credit: manual pilot light, 3157
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29600
International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 16185, 16187
Interparliamentary Union Conference, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico, 17732
IRA (individual retirement accounts): tax deductions, 33702
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7761–7763, 7767, 7778, 21693
———torture in Northern, 4597
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8414
John Philip Sousa Memorial Band Shell: Port Washington, N.Y. dedication, 17888
Kaner, Walter: tribute, 38082
Kensington, N.Y.: AAA Special Citation for Casualty Record, 28343
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38267
Kister, Joan: tribute, 4109
Liss, Martin: tribute, 37369
Lithuania: human rights, 19768
Long Island, N.Y., Rehabilitation Institute: tribute, 5404
Long Island Quakers: tribute, 3850
McGann, John R.: tribute, 32351
McQuade, Benjamin B.: tribute, 37369
Mexico: Interparliamentary Union Conference, 17732
Narcotic drugs: European epidemic, 35118
———factfinding mission to Thailand relative to heroin traffic, 15146–15148
———Mexican traffic, 17732
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation award, 36720
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7878
National Bible Week: observance, 36708
New York City: Concorde SST landing rights, 14403
New York News: series on United Nations, 14815
Office of Drug Abuse Policy: abolition, 33778
———reorganization, 28164
P. L. Thomas Paper Co., Inc.: tribute, 35611
Pension payments: tax deductions, 33702
Pension plans: tax inequity, 17554
Personal explanation, 5962, 29507, 37439
Port Washington, N.Y.: John Philip Sousa Memorial Band Shell dedication, 17888
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977: resolution (H. Res. 688) disapproving, 33778
Residents for a More Beautiful Port Washington, N.Y.: tribute, 26262
Robbins, Andrew J.: tribute, 28606
Roslyn (N.Y.) News: 100th anniversary, 12843
Russia: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8414
St. Albans N.Y.: renaming Veterans Hospital, 5597
Scharansky, Anatoly: Soviet accusation of high treason, 17338
Schiff, Jayne: tribute, 28341
Secretaries Week: observance, 12110
Sewage treatment plants: extend certain implementation deadlines, 2649
Smith, Eileen M.: tribute, 37369
Soviet Jews: constant Russian violations of Helsinki accord, 17338
Sperry Corp.: softball league tribute, 17012
Sports: Sperry Corp. softball league, 17012
SST aircraft: study, 7878
Taxation: individual retirement account plans and pension contribution deductions, 33702
Terrorism: threat of international, 1100
Terrorist Abu Daoud: release by France, 5141
Thailand: factfinding mission relative to heroin traffic, 15146–15148
Torture: used in Northern Ireland, 4597
Trading With the Enemy Act: bill (H.R. 7738) amend, Senate amendments, 38166
Trenz, James: tribute, 36710
Ukraine: independence day, 2338
United Nations: New York News series, 14815
———tribute to Andrew Young, 37769
United Nations Day: observance, 34798
Veterans: benefits and services, 12517–12520
Veterans Education Reform Act of 1977: proposed, 18328
Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1977: proposed, 1756
Vietnam: economic assistance to, 37730
———education for veterans, 17364
———proposed aid to, 13417
———U.S. funds, 20292
Vigilant Engine & Hook & Ladder Co., Great Neck, N.Y.: tribute, 4107
Wheat and wheat foods: research and nutrition program, 25508–25512
Wheat and wheat foods research: proposed, 22989, 23213
White House Conference on Families: authorize President to convene in 1979, 25954
Wolf, Ephraim R.: Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y. synagogue ark dedicated to, 1113
Young, Andrew: tribute, 37769
Zolla, Linda: tribute, 37369
*Remarks in House relative to*
Veterans: low-interest loan programs for those whose delimiting date has expired, 35704
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
U.N. General Assembly: appointment, 30227
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4054
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (House, Select), 5611, 28054, 39110
*Reports to constituents*
Congress Faces Varied Problems, by, 8087
Current problems, 35367
*Results*
Questionnaire on President Carter's energy program, 22171, 22172
*Rules*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select), 8466
*Statement*
Office of Drug Abuse Policy, Committee on Government Operations (House), by, 28164
*Summary*
Veterans Readjustment Assistance Act of 1977, 1756–1758
*Texts of*
Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control (Select): proposed legislation reestablishing, 86
H.J. Res. 562 authorizing President to convene White House Conference on Families in 1979, 25954
H.R. 2752, Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendment, 2649
H.R. 2888, to allow tax deduction for expenses incurred in conversion of pilot light, 3158
H.R. 7676 the Veterans Education Reform Act of 1977, 18328
WOLK, HERMAN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Birth of U.S. Air Force, 29715
WOLKONSKY, PETER
*Articles and editorials*
Preventive Cardiology Programs (sundry), 10690

WOLODZKO, LEONARD J.
*Award*
Cleveland (Ohio) Society of Poles, 6736
WOLPER, DAVID
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1793
WOLVES *see* WILDLIFE.
WOMACK, A. A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 7823
WOMAN'S NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CLUB
*Address*
Law of the Sea Conference, Bernardo Zuleta, 9242
WOMEN
*Addresses*
Economic Development of the Third World, John Gilligan, 39463
Equal Employment Opportunities for Professional Women, Representative Baucus, for Montana Women in Educational Administration Conference, 13024
Equal Rights Amendment, Boyd K. Packer, 3037
Sex Discrimination, Representative Holtzman, Women in the Law Conference, 12851
*Advertisement*
Happy Mother's Day, 19768
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, 19976, 31494
Abortion—Matter of Life and Breath, 1050
Abortion Double Standard, 33824
Abortion Issue, 21486
Abortions—a Vicious Ban, 19028
After 33 Years WASP's Toast a Victory, 37727
Airline's Rule on Weight Held Unbiased Against Women, 6646
Alice Paul (sundry), 840, 841, 23210, 24117
Bad Old Days—Clandestine Abortions Among the Poor, 25329
Battered Wives (sundry), 33544
Battered Wives Wed to Mayhem, 20080
Beaten Wife Gets No Help From County, 25058
Belated Benefits for AAF's Women Pilots, 12985
Bella's Boondoggle Not Worth $5 Million, 10325
Big War's Flying Females Stifle Yawns Over New Crop, 30426
Carter Aide Backs Battered Spouse Bill, 25333
Carter Trails Ford in Jobs for Women, 37953
Case for Medicaid Abortions, 19349
Caucus Assesses Lobby Effort, 23636
Combat Ready, 30777
Curb Federal Control of Life, 38548
Discarding of Mrs. Hill, 1981
Displaced, Replaced, Misplaced, 30686
Displaced Homemakers Organize, 1980
Doubts and Torment of Abortion, 3955
Doubts Arise About Abortion Martyr, 38130
Equal Pay for Work of Equivalent Value, 16728
Equal Rights at Work—Pregnancy as Disability, 30449
Equal Rights Haze, 37717
ERA Supporters Boycott States That Haven't Ratified, 37426
Facts Don't Link Abortion Death to Fund Cutoff, 38807
Federal Harassment Worsening, 6247
Fifinella and Friends, 24734
Fighting Back Against Violent Crime, 9066
Friends of Rape, 19766
Gun Clubbers Show Ladies How To Shoot, 3181
Hers, 39722
House Action Needed Now on Pregnancy Disability Bill, 32817
How Something Useful Could Have Occurred in Houston, 39721
Humanity of the Unborn, Representative Hyde, 25626
I Was a Hello Girl, 12718
Indian Health Service's Involuntary Sterilization Program, 17907
Individual Retirement Accounts for Housewives, 2003
Inequities Force Women to Face Social Insecurity, 25602, 27754
International Women's Year Conference Dominated by Cities, 39618
Job Penalties for Pregnancy Cited in Two Court Cases (sundry), 33723
Kitchen-Table Justice, 22154
Koryne Horbal and DFL Machine, 7992, 11530
Let's Have ERA as Signal, 5022
Margaret Higgens Sanger, 29137
Medicaid for Abortions? Representative Grassley, 31673
Military Service (sundry), 21033, 21034
Modern Midwives, 25351
Mormon Woman Looks at the ERA, 37962
No Retreat on Abortion, 18369
Not a Handout but a Hand Up, 1983
Now the Abortion Debate Centers on the Poor, Representative Beilenson, 25622
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Assistance, 10679
Older Women Set New Course, 14760
Pensions for Homemakers, 19024
Pensions for Homemakers (sundry), 22107
Pentagon Criticized on Jobs for Women, 24888
Pregnancy and Discrimination, 7540
Pregnancy Epidemic, 7492
Public Support Sought for WASPs, 12609
Questionable Breast X-ray Program, 14914
Restricting Medicaid Funds for Abortions (sundry), 32965, 32966
Rights of Pregnant Women Argued Before Supreme Court, 33289
Ruling on GE Pregnancy Case (sundry), 6645, 6646
Sarah Landau: A lifetime on the Big Issues, 33298
Scandal of Media Coverage on ERA, 19350
Sick-Pay Pregnancy Ruling Hit, 7540
Social Revolutionary—Susan B. Anthony, 788
Social Security and Dependency, 28336
Social Security Needs Overhaul, 6984
Southern Women in ERA Era, 11947
Speak Out for ERA, 33264
Stacking the Deck on ERA, 37538, 37691
Starved Brains, 10682
Submerged in India, 38558
Suicide, Motherhood and Madness—But Not Adoption?, 39715
There Must Be a Better Answer Than Abortion, 25054
Those Magnificent Women in Their Flying Machines, 12378
Twenty-seven Men and Abortion, 38125
Vicious Myths Stalling ERA, 10330
Wanda Wiedman Honored, 37046
WASP's: Forgotten Warriors, 32750
Welfare Ban on Abortion (excerpt), 18102
Where Jimmy Should File the Houston Agenda, 39621
Where Older Women Learn New Skills, 1982
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, 16873
Women and Chemical Dependency, 36707
Women Are Having Too Many Hysterectomies, 17042
Women Improve Wisconsin National Guard, 30227
Women in the Coast Guard and the Coast Guard Reserve, 34133
Women in Uniform Face Combat Role, 30454
Women's Conference (Far) Outside U.S. Mainstream, 38675
Women's Panel Resolutions Enforced?, 38833
Women's Rights Haze, 34447
Working Mothers—Minority Becomes Majority, S9229
World War II Ferry Pilots and GI Benefits (sundry), 1183–1187
World War II Women Fliers Seek Equality, 17220
*Bills and resolutions*
Abortions: prohibit use of Federal funds for (see H.R. 7912, 7977)
Armed Forces: expand job classifications for women in (see S. 1628)
———permit service in all duty assignments (see H.R. 9344)
———permit service in all duty assignments of (see H.R. 9846, 10060)
Army Signal Corps: credit for service in, by certain women (see S. 1414; H.R. 6765, 6961, 7067, 7238, 7427, 8008, 8433)
Discrimination: prohibit (see H.R. 451, 4794, 5239, 7775)
———prohibit, on basis of pregnancy (see S. 995*; H.R. 5055–5058, 5998, 6075, 8716, 8964, 9337)
———prohibit in programs receiving Federal financial assistance (see H.R. 407)
Domestic violence: grant program to prevent and treat (see S. 1728; H.R. 7927)
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification of (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638, 667)
Federal elections: equal disclosure of marital status for men and women (see H.R. 194)
Health and accident plans: require pregnancy benefits in (see H.R. 5109)
Homemakers: programs for displaced (see H.R. 3742)
———service centers for displaced (see S. 418; H.R. 28, 2605, 4266–4268, 8582, 8709, 9662, 9841, 9930, 10270)
Insurance: prohibit sex discrimination (see H.R. 390, 404)
Marital status: prevent discrimination (see H.R. 1308, 1672, 4294, 6141, 7303)
Medicare: diagnostic tests for breast cancer (see H.R. 1315)
———Papanicolaou tests (see H.R. 1314)
National School-Age Mother and Child Act: enact (see H.R. 2314)
Naval service: prescribe kind of military duty (see H.R. 7431)
Occupations: improve collection and analysis of statistical data relative to certain (see S.J. Res. 99)
Pregnancy: counseling and information relating to (see H.R. 7806)
———provide care to adolescents (see H.R. 2357, 2358)
———provide health care to adolescents (see H.R. 1330)
Rape: establish National Center for Prevention and Control (see H.R. 2617)
Rape victims: protect privacy of (see S. 1100, 1422; H.R. 408, 4726–4730, 6491, 6696)
Sex discrimination: prohibit on basis of pregnancy (see H.R. 4357)
Small Business Administration: establish in (see S. 1526)
———establish position in (see S. 1526*)
Social security benefits: eligibility age for widows (see H.R. 1149, 1162)
Wage differentials based on sex: limit circumstances for (see H.R. 6399)
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for active duty status (see H.R. 6450)
———recognition of (see S. 247; H.R. 5666, 5718, 6173, 7084, 7367, 7451, 8406, 9174, 9266, 10103)
Women's Equality Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 550)
*Book*
Rape and the Law (excerpts), Ludwig J. Frederick, 37392
*Broadcast*
Equal Rights Amendment, WMAQ-TV (Chicago, Ill.), 38128
*Cost estimate*
Establishing Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise in Small Business Administration, Congressional Budget Office, 27431
*Court decision*
Mulqueeny and Boehnke v. National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year (dismissal), 26389
*Critique*
Wisconsin's Women's Year Meeting, 24231
*Decision*
Roe v. Wade (abortion), 21480
*Essay*
What Is a Mother? Joseph F. Pencek, 14582
*Factsheets*
Air Force Service Pilots, 4118
National and State IWY conferences, 26392



Pregnancy Disability Benefits, American Retail Federation, 29646
Pregnancy Disability Bill (S. 995), 8145
*Foreword*
Demographic Trends and Full Employment, Eli Ginzberg, 5795
*History*
Army Nurse Corps, 6792
New Homemakers Camp, Orangeburg County, S.C., 23883
*Letters*
Abortions for health reasons, Matthew J. Bulfin, 36749
Denial of pregnancy benefits, Ann Wynia, 31679
Dependency patterns of contemporary society, Carolyn S. Bell, 28336
Domestic violence prevention and treatment program (S. 1728), John R. Roach, 32954
Equal Rights Amendment, Elaine Bakkenson, 6551
Equal Rights Amendment ratification extension, John R. Graham, 37539
Fair share of jobs for women, Mary D. Janney, 20446
Federal funding of abortions, David W. Louisell, 17664
———Kansas Catholic Conference, 38689
———(sundry), 38695
International Women's Year Committee issues, Sister Thomas M. Bertels, 35941
International Women's Year Conference: American Association of University Women, 30244
———(sundry), 30999
Medicaid funding of abortions: American Association of University Women, 19046
———Citizens' Committee for Children of New York, Inc., 31674
———David W. Louisell, 23630
———Stanford University Medical Center, 36755
———(sundry), Commission on Civil Rights, 19763
Medicaid reimbursement for nurse-midwifery services, H.R. 8459, Nurse-Midwifery Educational Program, 25350
Militarization of Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (sundry), 10853
National Commission on International Women's Year audit, Senator Helms, 24222
Nominating Ethlyn Missroon as South Carolina newspaper woman of the year, Lawrence McConnell, 7255
Pregnancy discrimination, Diane Wilson, 11768
———(sundry), 29646, 29647
Texas abortion death investigation, Representative Oberstar, 38808
*Lists*
Cosponsor of H.R. 4649, homemaker retirement, 22106
Displaced Homemakers Act (S. 418): organizations supporting, 1979
Grievances arising from IWY State and regional conferences, 31978
Labor contracts providing pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
National Commission on International Women's Year membership, 24225, 24228
New England women in Signal Corps, World War I, 12720
Organizations supporting antidiscrimination campaign for pregnant workers, 7672
Organizations supporting ERA, 24228
Organizations supporting pregnancy disability benefits bill (S. 995), 8145
Women's Conference Network member organizations, 30244
*Memorandums*
Special plight of elderly widows, Linda Usilton, 5557
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (1943), C. R. Ledbetter, 34377
*Pamphlet*
What Now? Under 18 and Pregnant, Origins, Inc. (excerpt), 18369
*Press releases*
Attorney General assaults States' rights, Representative Hansen, 38611
National women's business ownership campaign announced, Small Business Administration, 27743, 27757, 28084
*Proceedings*
Presentation of Zionist Organization of America women's award to Mrs. Harrison Williams, Jr., 30435
*Remarks in House*
"A Woman Is": contemporary programing tribute, 13883
Abortion: alternatives, 39714, 39715
———prohibit medicaid funding, 14767
———use of Federal funds, 17467, 18099, 18102, 19015, 19344, 19613, 19763, 19779, 19976, 22855, 26211, 27814, 31038, 31504, 31673, 31674, 38400
Abzug, Bella: International Women's Year Conference activities, 36149
Abzug, Bella: appointment to international women's year commission, 9390
Adolescent pregnancies: provide health care services, 2069, 13369
Air Forces Service Pilots: provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 5666), 9304, 10852
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 3321), 4117
———provide VA benefits, 12609
"All in the Family": telecast depicting attempted rape, 33721
Army Nurse Corps: 76th anniversary, 6791
Battered Women's Task Force, Milwaukee, Wis.: tribute, 38634
Breast cancer detection: medicare coverage for (H.R. 3252), 3902
Cancer: X-ray related, 14913
Coast Guard: anniversary of Women's Reverse, 34133
Displaced Homemaker Assistance Act: enact (H.R. 10270), 38805
Displaced homemakers: provide employment programs for (H.R. 8742), 26661
Displaced Homemakers Act: enact (H.R. 28), 6012
Domestic violence: demonstration project grants, 28894
———prevention and treatment program, 38042
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact, 38634
———enact (H.R. 9267), 29896
Employment: unequal opportunities, 16727
Equal Rights Amendment: constitutional issues, 37510, 37511, 37538
———ratification, 35113
———ratification action in Idaho rescinded, 4122
———ratification status, 8608, 8629, 8635
Equal Rights Amendment Hostage Relief Act: enact (H.R. 9812), 37538
Equity in Social Security Act: enact (H.R. 4420–4422), 6432
Family Violence Prevention and Treatment Act: enact (H.R. 8948), 28078
Ford, Betty: appointment to international women's year commission, 9390
Foreign aid: effects in developing societies, 10544
Gardinier, Christine: Lawndale, Calif. Woman of the Year, 985
General Electric: discrimination in the case of pregnancy, 8721, 8722
Homemakers: provide tax deduction for payments into retirement savings (H.R. 4649), 22106
———provide training centers for displaced (H.R. 28), 8071
Hysterectomies: unnecessary operations, 17042
Infertility: research programs, 2444
International Women's Day: tribute, 6770
International Women's Year conference: ERA lobbying, 30999
———organization, 22861
———political bias, 35383
International Women's Year National Commission: political activities, 32802
Ireland: efforts of Women's Peace Movement to end violence in, 7894
McKee, Fran: tribute to first woman line admiral, 965
Mexican abortions: investigate deaths resulting from, 38129
Minnesota Women—Profile: availability of report, 13380
Minnesota Women's Conference: program, 22150
Muldowney, Shirley: tribute, 33821
National Women's Conference: Minnesota delegates, 22150
Parks, Lillian A.: Woman of Achievement Award, 3343
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 23134, 24196
———92d birthday, 1057, 1113
Politics: growing role, 21636
Pregnancy: adolescent, 3854
———adolescent care, provisions (H.R. 3699), 15491
———deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against disability benefits (H.R. 6075), 10581
———discrimination based on, 33289
———prohibit discrimination because of, 8721, 8722, 11768, 33723
———prohibit discrimination because of (H.R. 5055, 6075), 7820, 10581
———provide care for adolescents (H.R. 3699), 15490
Pregnancy disability benefits: deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against (H.R. 5055, 6075), 31679
———deny tax deductions for employers who discriminate against (H.R. 5055), 7820
Rape: lack of concern for victims of, 37392
Rape victims: protect privacy of, 105
Regina Hall, Henderson, Nev.: tribute, 7491
Right to life: proposed constitutional amendment relating to (H.J. Res. 442), 13700
Sex discrimination: court rulings, 6645
Sterilty: promote research on, 2444
Syracuse, N.Y.: women of achievement honored, 2491, 2492
Tax Averaging Equity Act: enact (H.R. 8615), 25569
Wage discrimination: prohibit, based on sex (H.R. 6399), 11466
WASP's: provide veterans' benefits, 17220
Williams, Peggy E.: tribute, 33287
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: grant veterans benefits, 36952
———provide benefits to veterans of WW II (H.R. 5171), 32581
———provide benefits to WW II veterans (H.R. 9266), 30714
Women's American ORT: 50th anniversary, 37354
Women's Equality Day: designate (H.J. Res. 550), 24142
Women's Horizons, Kenosha, Wis.: tribute, 38634
Yalow, Rosalyn S.: tribute, 35061
*Remarks in Senate*
Abortion: funding, 39380
———States rights (S.J. Res. 38), 7199
———use of Federal funds, 21956, 38689
Armed Forces: eliminate discrimination (S. 1628), 17752
Business: SBA program, 27592
Combat role: suitability, 30454, 30776
Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act: introduction (S. 1071), 8255
Department of Defense: positions, 21033, 24888, 30225, 30850
Discrimination: prohibit on basis of pregnancy (S. 995), 29384, 29422, 29640
Displaced Homemakers Act: introduction (S. 418), 1978
Domestic violence: grant program for prevention and treatment (S. 1728), 32953
Equal Educational Opportunity Amendments: introduction (S. 535), 2779
Equal Rights Amendment: Girl Scouts endorsement, 4329
———ratification, 34447
———ratification deadline, 39460
Family planning services: funding, 23907
Federal advisory committees: discrimination in appointments, 13751

Government Services Administration: appointments, 37942
Homemakers: eligibility for individual retirement accounts, 2003
International Women's Year: nationwide meetings, 22055
———State and national conferences, 26389
International Women's Year Conference: ad hoc congressional hearings, 31977, 32943
Iowa Women's Meeting, 18451
Maigret, Maureen H.: Rhode Island outstanding young woman award, 32751
Margolin, Olya: tribute, 24344
Medicare: provide for costs of diagnosis of uterine cancer (S. 940), 6722
Multipurpose Service Centers: establish (S. 418), 1978
National Commission on International Women's Year: representation, 24221–24232
National Guard: impact of women in Wisconsin, 30226
National Women's Conference: legislative proposals, 38674
Paul, Alice: eulogy, 24340
———tribute, 840
Pregnancy: prohibit discrimination (S. 995), 7539
Pregnancy disability benefits: Gilbert v. GE decision, 8144
Rape cases: revise trial procedure relating to victim's sexual history, 13512
———revise trial procedure relating to victim's sexual history (S. 1422), 12737
Rape victims: protect privacy (S. 1100), 8766
Right to life: preserve, 35940
Small Business Administration: establish Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise (S. 1526), 27430
Social security wife or widow's benefits: reduce limitations of marriage period (S. 942), 6725
Statistical data: collection, analysis and publication (S.J. Res. 99), 37821
Supplemental food program: payment of administrative costs (S. 275), 10678
Unborn children: right to life (S.J. Res. 84), 31438
World War II: recognition of WASP service as active duty (S. 247), 1182, 9648, 12387, 16592, 16873, 30425, 32750
*Reports*
Adolescent Pregnancy—What Can Be Done, Guttmacher Institute, 3854
Charles N. Crittenton Circle, Mrs. Thomas Dale Stewart, 13442
Illinois Women's Conference, IWY Citizens' Review Committee, 24229
Medically Necessary Abortions—Case Histories, National Women's Health Organization, 36754
Minnesota Women—Profile, Council on Economic Status (excerpt), 13380
Rural Education Needs, National Advisory Council of Women's Educational Programs (excerpt), 11688
Women in Business (H. Rept. 95–604), 29523
*Resolutions by organizations*
Equal rights ratification, Mesa, Ariz., City Council, 38545
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, Air Force Association, 8144
*Statements*
Combat Employment, Andrew Gatsis, 20467
Displaced Homemakers Act (H.R. 28), Cynthia Marano, 25306
Extension of Deadline for Equal Rights Ratification, Senator Goldwater, 38545
Fashion Model—, Billie Blair, Senator Riegle, 9841
Federal Abortion Funding, Senator Bartlett, 21486
———Representative Rose, 17462
———Representative Steers, 14767
International Women's Year National Commission Political Activities, Mary Schmitz, 32802
IWY State and Regional Conferences: Doris Wilson, Utah, 32943
———sundry witnesses before ad hoc congressional hearing, 31978–31983
Nurse-Midwives Standard of Practice, N.J. Council of Nurse-Midwives, 25350
Observance of International Women's Year, Martha Griffiths, 28611
Pregnancy Benefits, AFL–CIO, 6979
———Representative Hawkins, 7671
———Senator Williams, 7671
Sex Discrimination on Basis of Pregnancy, Senator Anderson, 13005
Sex Discrimination Task Force, Department of Justice, 18104
Social Security and Equal Treatment, Representative Fraser, 24494
State conferences during International Women's Year, Bella Abzug, 30449
Women in Military (sundry), 30225
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots Recognition (sundry), American Legion, 18106
———Senator Goldwater, 16592
*Summaries*
Comprehensive Maternal and Child Health Protection Act (S. 1071), 8255
Federal Advisory Committees Membership, 13752
*Tables*
Corporations: pregnancy disability benefits, 29648
Pregnancy: disability benefits (selected data), 29648, 29651, 29652
Supplemental food program: selected data, 10679
*Telegram*
Medicaid funding of abortions, Jesse L. Jackson, 31038
*Texts of*
H.R. 9812, allow States to rescind ratification of proposed constitutional amendments, 37511, 37540
S. 995, sex discrimination on basis of pregnancy, 29664
S. 1526, establishing Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise in Small Business Administration, 27431
WOMEN FOR RACIAL AND ECONOMIC EQUALITY
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 19579
WOMEN IN THE LAW CONFERENCE
*Address*
Sex Discrimination, Representative Holtzman, 12851
WOMEN INVOLVED IN FARM ECONOMICS (WIFE)
*Remarks in House*
Wheat caravan: support for wheat prices, 18346
WOMEN'S AIR FORCES SERVICE PILOTS (WASP'S) *see* DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; VETERANS.
WOMEN'S AMERICAN ORGANIZATION FOR REHABILITATION THROUGH TRAINING
*Letter*
50th anniversary salute, Terry Hoffer, 30034
*Remarks in House*
Founding: 50th anniversary, 30034
Tribute: 50th anniversary, 37354
WOMEN'S CONFERENCE NETWORK
*List*
Member organizations, 30244
WOMEN'S HORIZONS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 38634
WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL BOWLING CONGRESS
*Articles and editorials*
Alberta E. Crowe—This Lady Travels Far, 1917
WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 12586
*Statement*
Federal Spending Priorities, Naomi Marcus, 10332
WOMEN'S LIBERATION UNION OF RHODE ISLAND
*Letter*
Thomas F. Policastro, 28573
WOMEN'S LOBBY, INC.
*Letter*
Nomination of Joseph A. Califano as Secretary of HEW, 1927
WOMEN'S NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC CLUB
*Addresses*
Consumer Protection Agency, Esther Peterson, 14598
Volunteer Services at Home and Overseas, Sam Brown, 16902
*Statement*
Senate Committee System Reorganization, Political Action Committee, 2922
WON PAT, ANTONIO BORJA *(a Delegate from Guam)*
*Articles and editorials*
Betel Nuts, HEW and Surgeon General, Medical Tribune, 8385
Guam—Unlikely Crossroad for Drugs, Jack Anderson and Les Whitten, Washington Post, 20227
New Invasion of Island of Guam—by Tourists, Andrew H. Malcolm, New York Times, 16791–16792
Phasing Out of Clark Subic Bases? Pacific News, 9724
Rose Carter President of University of Guam, Guam Teacher Corps Newsletter, 11525
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Alaskan crude oil: review means of transmitting (see H.R. 9257), 30312
Aliens: provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of (see H.R. 3697), 4606
———stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
American Samoa: promote economic development of (see H.R. 8653), 25683
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 627), 18621
———declare war against (see H. Res. 500), 11148
Armed Forces: provide legal assistance to members (see H.R. 7192), 14649
———recalculation of retired or retainer pay (see H.R. 10342), 39112
———recalculation of retired pay for certain Marine Corps sergeant majors (see H.R. 10343), 39112
———remove certain restrictions on enlisted members (see H.R. 9713), 34755
———reservists retirement after 20 years (see H.R. 10341), 39111
———retired pay to certain reservists (see H.R. 10340), 39111
Atomic Energy Act of 1954: amend (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Budget and Accounting Act: provide Comptroller General with additional authority to audit certain expenditures (see H.R. 2423), 2389
Career education program: authorize in elementary and secondary schools (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Cargo: provide financial assistance for transportation of that required to be transported by vessel (see H.R. 8836), 27282
Cargo security: improve for property transported in interstate and foreign commerce (see H.R. 6636), 12303
Children: prohibit sexual exploitation (see H.R. 5960), 10308
Civil rights: permit violation suits to be brought against District of Columbia (see H.R. 5535), 8743
College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 6301), 11145
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Commission on Post-War Land Takings on Guam: establish (see H.J. Res. 244), 3842
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 572), 14825
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382



Committee on Welfare Reorganization (Select): establish (see H. Res. 350), 5614
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: make Guam eligible for assistance (see H.R. 1607), 445
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Contractors: prohibit from replacing employees participating in strikes (see H.R. 5648, 5650, 5652), 9288
Controlled substances: provide penalty for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Crime: provide grants to States for compensation of victims (see H.R. 7633), 17557
Department of Energy: establish (see H.R. 4808), 7085
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend (see H.R. 6649), 12303
East Asian or Pacific Island Americans: relative to publication of economic and social statistics for (see H.J. Res. 588), 28416
Education: tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Elections: provide for direct popular of President and Vice President (see H.J. Res. 217), 2673
Electricity: reform ratemaking (see H.R. 7258), 15454
Energy: development and utilization of unconventional technologies (see H.R. 5914, 5915), 9930
———incentives for commercial application of solar energy, conservation, and renewable resources (see H.R. 5910), 9929
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
———govern disclosure of financial information to (see H.R. 4324), 5979
———provide for regular review (see H.R. 2383), 2387
Federal buildings: promote energy conservation in (see H.R. 5821), 9602
Federal employees: retirement annuities (see H.R. 5628), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5487), 8742
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food Stamp Act of 1964: amend (see H.R. 5895), 9929
———exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840
Foreign diplomats: eliminate immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative procedures (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977: enact (see H.R. 9392), 31727
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 9862), H1201136388
Government of the U.S.: disapprove salary increases for all 3 branches (see H. Res. 126), 1791
Guam: basis for unemployment compensation (see H.R. 2233), 1789
———compensate residents for U.S. land acquisitions (see H.J. Res. 244), 3842
———countercyclical fiscal assistance funds for (see H.R. 6458), 11486
———establish National Guard for (see H.R. 3205), 3842
———require payment of prevailing rates of wages on Federal public works in (see H.R. 8443), 24167
———social security coverage of certain Philippine residents while in (see H.R. 6460), 11486
———waive visa requirements for certain visiting aliens (see H.R. 2232), 1789
Guam and Virgin Islands: entitle congressional delegates to make appointments to Merchant Marine Academy (see H.R. 4997), 7469
———providing for supplemental security income benefits (see H.R. 4999), 7469
Gun Control Act of 1968: strengthen penalty provisions (see H.R. 2112), 1785
Handguns: prohibitions on (see H.R. 8128), 21715
Historic resources: establish national policy to preserve (see H.R. 6163), 10834
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
House office buildings: feasibility study relative to installing solar energy equipment (see H. Res. 463), 9931
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
Immigration and Nationality Act: change affidavits of support signed by sponsors of incoming aliens (see H.R. 7731), 18418
Income tax: broaden base (see H.R. 1041), 369
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 10207), 38345
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———energy conservation incentives (see H.R. 5927), 9930
Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act: extend period for providing refugee assistance (see H.R. 6514), 11627
Insular possessions of U.S.: apply duty-free treatment to articles produced in (see H.R. 8222), 22580
———duty-free treatment (see H.R. 7712), 18336
Interstate commerce: regulate certain (see H.R. 6459), 11486
———regulate to assure providing of essential maritime transportation (see H.R. 7310), 15456
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2591), 2483
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: preservation of historic properties within (see H.R. 4134), 5536
Marihuana: amend Controlled Substances Act relative to (see H.R. 4736), 6858
Maritime transportation: assure essential (see H.R. 6459), 11486
Medicaid: increase dollar limitations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 9434), 32158
Medicare and medicaid: provide for greater utilization of clinical social workers (see H.R. 7379), 15943
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
———relative to pay raise (see H.R. 3099), 3495
———repeal automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5070), 7659
———require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2326), 1923
Members of the House: authorize hiring of two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns (see H. Res. 610), 17204
Merchant Marine Academy: entitle congressional delegates from Guam and Virgin Islands to make appointments to (see H.R. 4997), 7469
Military installations: notify Congress of closure (see H.R. 3141), 3840
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Minimum Income Maintenance Act: enact (see H.R. 6923), 13471
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 143, 144), 1791
Narcotic drugs: provide mandatory sentencing for offenders (see H.R. 6484), 11625
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 165), 1790
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Historic Park, Guam: establish (see H.R. 1608), 445
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3005), 3429
National park system: expand (see H.R. 8336), 23000
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 4900), 7466
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
Naval vessels: authorize appropriations during fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4258), 5977
———authorize appropriations for procurement (see H.R. 1755), 1048
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: require to establish standards for long-term storage of radioactive wastes (see H.R. 9823), 35708
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Older persons: establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3005), 3429
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7820), 19430
———authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 9311), 30989
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances from (see H.R. 4085), 5373
Philippines: social security coverage of certain residents while in Guam (see H.R. 6460), 11486
Postal Service: alter organizational structure (see H.R. 6520), 11627
———do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
———provide for direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 217, 229), 2673, 3432
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 2542, 4324), 2393, 5979
Public health: services for pregnant adolescents (see H.R. 2358), 1924
Public Health Service Act: amend to provide for control of vitiligo (see H.R. 3520), 4528
———provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of aliens (see H.R. 3697), 4606
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 1697), 956
Puerto Rico: treat on same basis as States under Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (see H.R. 6127), 10833
Rape victims: protect privacy (see H.R. 4730), 6858
Real property: establish task force to study taxation (see H.R. 3058), 3431
Redwood National Park, Calif.: add certain lands to (see H.R. 8641), 25682

Redwood National Park Act: establish (see H.R. 3813), 4974
Saccharin: allow sale with warning label (see H.R. 6265), 11040
———provide for study of effects of (see H.J. Res. 390), 10838
Schools: authorize career education program for elementary and secondary (see H.R. 3680), 4605
Sequoia National Park: add Mineral King Valley to (see H.R. 4354), 5980
Small Business Administration: make grants to support small business development centers (see H.R. 7262), 15454
Small businesses: SBA grants for development centers (see H.R. 6522), 11627
Social security: benefits for Guam and Virgin Islands (see H.R. 4999), 7469
———coverage for certain Philippine residents while in Guam (see H.R. 6460), 11486
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7484), 17005
———furnish alien and citizenship status information prior to issuance of cards (see H.R. 4646), 6666
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———right to reconsideration for claimant on adverse decision about benefits (see H.R. 5074), 7659
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
———supplemental security income benefits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam (see H.R. 1470), 442
Solar energy: assistance for equipment and energy-related inventions (see H.R. 5923), 9930
———include in certain agricultural programs (see H.R. 5912), 9930
Solar Energy Development Bank: establish (see H.R. 8707), 26230
Solar Energy Loan Administration: establish (see H.R. 1502), 443
Special Drug Forces: direct Attorney General to establish (see H.R. 5828), 9603
Surface coal mining operations: Federal-State cooperation (see H.R. 5662), 9288
Taxation: credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
Territories of the U.S.: authorize certain appropriations (see H.R. 6550), 11862
Treasury funds: investment (see H.R. 3930), 5102
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393), 4058
Veterans: provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
———tax credit for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6325), 11146
Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations: establish (see H.R. 2703), 2671
Virgin Islands: countercyclical fiscal assistance funds for (see H.R. 6458), 11486
Voter registration program: establish universal (see H.R. 6930), 13471
Voting Rights Act of 1965: amend to limit certain coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 2007), 1782
Water: continuing program of research and development (see H.R. 4157), 5537
———prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9706), 34755
Work stoppages: provide for factfinding panel to determine cause of (see H.R. 5647, 5649, 5651), 9288
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2863), 3174
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372

*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Strategic Air Command tribute, Russel E. Dougherty, Department of the Air Force, 27810
*List*
Earl C. Conway achievements, 35103
*Paper*
Planned Health Care Delivery System on Population of the Island of Guam, Robert Gumbiner, 33287
*Remarks by, on*
American Samoa Development Fund Act: establish, 25805
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7735
Blake, George: tribute, 22088
Blaz, Vicente T.: tribute, 9539
Carrol, Kent J.: tribute, 6020
Commission on Postwar Land Takings on Guam: establish, 3877
Conway, Earl C.: tribute, 35103
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19412
Dougherty, Russel E.: tribute, 27810
FDA: saccharin ban, 8384
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15401
Guam: administration funds, 7735
———authorizing appropriations for, 13137, 31074
———control of health costs, 33287
———international drug smuggling, 20227
———presidential vote, 2859
———public assistance programs, 18788
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35307
Health costs: Guam planned health care, 33287
McClellan, John L.: eulogy, 38284
Military construction: bill (S. 1474) authorizing certain, agree to conference, 19851
Occupational Safety and Health Administration: funds and activities, 19412
Public Assistance Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 7200) enact, 18788
Public employees: social security coverage, 35307
Saccharin: FDA ban, 8384
Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35307
Tariff Schedules: bill (H.R. 7712), duty free treatment for articles produced in insular possessions of U.S., 18374
Territories of the United States: bill (H.R. 6550) authorizing certain appropriations and amending certain acts, 13137, 31074
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: appropriations for various projects, 31074
Virgin Islands: appropriations for various projects, 31074
Wyttenbach, Richard H.: tribute, 22070
*Remarks in House relative to*
Election credentials, 50
*Statement*
State of the Judiciary Message, Paul J. Abbate, 12855

WONG, COLIN K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7257)
WONG, KAM LANG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 512)
WONG, THAVORN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2350)
WONG, WILLIAM
*Articles and editorials*
Grass-Roots Issue—Water Policy Biased Against Little Farmers, 21877
WOO, QUON WING
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1733)
WOOD, ARTHUR M.
*Analysis*
Mandatory Retirement Age Impact, 38529

WOOD, DAVE
*Articles and editorials*
When Every Farm Had a Hired Man, 33762
WOOD, DAVID T.
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of Justice: nomination, 34977, 36512
WOOD, FRED B.
*Memorandum*
Research Perspective on Video-Conferencing for Congress, 18449
WOOD, JOHN A.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 889
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 889
WOOD, KAREN
*Letter*
Assessment of Rhodesian race issue, 7595
WOODALL, WILLIAM E.
*Statement*
Dust Standard May Close Cotton Gins, 12554
WOODBRIDGE (N.J.) NEWS TRIBUNE
*Articles and editorials*
Inequities in Veterans' Benefits Appalling, 25969
WOODBURN (OREG.) INDEPENDENT
*Articles and editorials*
Klemp Speech Honors Pledge, 12988
WOODBURY, GEORGIA
*Remarks in House*
Weldon, William J.: tribute, 37356
WOODBURY (N.J.) WHITE AND GOLD
*Articles and editorials*
In Memoriam of John Green, 39705
WOODBURY (TENN.) COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Postal Service Act, 37441
WOODCOCK, LEONARD
*Addresses*
Health Security Act, H.R. 21, 7488
Tribute, Senator Kennedy, 21924
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 21187
*Articles and editorials*
Autos Can't Bear Burden of Energy Reform, 14912
Tough Act to Follow, 14560
*Letter*
Automobile emission standards, to President Carter, 8121
*Press release*
Auto emission standards, 6796
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15072, 15073
*Statements*
Automobile Emission Standards, 8119
Missing in Action Issue, exchange with Representative Dornan, 27737, 27738
WOODLAND (CALIF.) DEMOCRAT
*Remarks in House*
Leake, Paul R.: eulogy, 26257
WOODLANDS CONFERENCES ON GROWTH
*Description*
Series programs and topics, 29752
WOODLAWN, MD., WESLEYAN CHURCH
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 35619
WOODMAN, MARTHA
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 20492
WOODRING, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
Politics and Education, 27984
WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR SCHOLARS
*Address*
United States Interrelationships, Shridath S. Ramphal, 14573
WOODRUFF, WILLIAM W.
*Letter*
Relief of Deloy F. Johnson, 18205



WOODS, DONALD
*Remarks in House*
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: tribute, 28356
WOODS, ELOISE A.
*Remarks in Senate*
National Credit Union Administration: nomination, 30366
WOODS, WILLIAM E.
*Letter*
Medical records confidentiality, 30481
WOODS PETROLEUM CORP.
*Table*
Operations and profits (selected data), 27054
WOODSON, HERBERT
*Articles and editorials*
Professors Urge All-Out Energy Effort, 29881
WOODSTOCK, ILL.
*Remarks in House*
Opera house: restoration, 1112
WOODSTOCK THEFT DETECTING SOCIETY OF CONNECTICUT
*List*
Presidents, vice presidents, treasurers and clerks, 8639, 8640
*Résumé*
History of Society, 8639
WOODWORTH, LAURENCE N.
*Articles and editorials*
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Dies (sundry), 39154–39156
Dulce et Decorum, 38910
Tax Expert Dies, 39518
*Letters*
Department of the Treasury appointment, Senator Kennedy, 38662
———Senator Long, 1649, 4820
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act (H.R. 5263), 35782
*Remarks in House*
Eulogies, 38729, 38730, 38878, 38910, 38998, 38999
*Remarks in Senate*
Department of the Treasury: nomination as Assistant Secretary, 4720
Eulogies, 38661, 38662, 38673, 38685, 38688, 38851, 39153, 39327, 39397, 39442
WOODWORTH, MARGARET
*Bills and resolutions*
Pay gratuity to (see H. Res. 936*)
*Remarks in House*
Pay gratuity to (H. Res. 936), 38998
WOOL PRODUCTS LABELING ACT
*Bills and resolutions*
Recycled wool: use of term (see S. 1456; H.R. 7159, 8639)
*Remarks in Senate*
Amend (S. 1456), 13490
WOOLLEY, JAMES C.
*Articles and editorials*
In Defense of Veterans, 31131
*Remarks in House*
Legionnaire of the Year: Anne Arundel County, Md., 23379
WOOLSEY, MONTY K.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 10561
WOONSOCKET, R.I.
*Remarks in Senate*
Lemieux, Leo P.: tribute, 30674
WOONSOCKET (R.I.) CALL
*Articles and editorials*
Cadoret's Dream Comes True, 22446
Lemieux Named Humanitarian, 30674
WOR-TV (New York, N.Y.)
*Articles and editorials*
Let Scharansky Go, 28100
*Interview*
Ireland, Ruairi O'Bradaigh, 24471
WORCESTER, MASS.
*List*
Israel Expo '77 attractions, 11804
*Remarks in House*
Israel Expo '77: celebration, 11804
WORCESTER (MASS.) AREA ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CHILDREN
*Resolutions by organization*
National Voluntary Service Award tribute, State House of Representatives, 38875
WORCESTER (MASS.) GAZETTE
*Articles and editorials*
Small Business Called Endangered Species, 26641
WORCESTER (MASS.) MEDICAL NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
British National Health Service, 4075
WORCESTER (MASS.) PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
*Resolutions by organization*
National Voluntary Service Award tribute, State House of Representatives, 38875
WORCESTER (MASS.) TELEGRAM
*Articles and editorials*
Bert Lance's Unusual Loan, 25970
WORI REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Law of the Sea Policy Proposal, 2071
WORK IN AMERICA INSTITUTE
*Articles and editorials*
Continental Bank, Young Workers Mark Success of Work-Study Program, 24284
WORKER, DWIGHT
*Statement*
Treatment of Prisoners in Mexico, 19856
WORKERS' DEFENSE COMMITTEE
*Letter*
Human rights appeal, sundry Harvard University Nobel laureates, 22327
WORKING PAPERS (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Planning for Conversion, 21570
WORKLIFE (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Harbor City As Classroom, 2811
WORKMAN'S CIRCLE
*Press release*
Helsinki Pact violations, 5354
WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL
*Addresses*
Normal and Enduring U.S. Relations with China, Senator Kennedy, 36540
Pragmatism and Principle in U.S. Foreign Policy, Anthony Lake, 26925
Soviet Threat to Voices of Detente, Sig Mickelson, 36848
WORLD ALTERNATE ENERGY CONFERENCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see S. Con. Res. 62; H. Con. Res. 446)
*Remarks in House*
Convene in 1980 (H. Con. Res. 446), 39656
WORLD ASSEMBLY ON AGING
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see S. Res. 238; H. Res. 736)
WORLD BANK
*Addresses*
International Economic Environment, Robert S. McNamara, 7982
World Economic Situation, H. M. Patel, 31839
*Articles and editorials*
Are Global Bureaucrats Overpaid?, 21032, 26830
Blumenthal Asks Cap on International Bank Salaries, 27376
Good Life at IMF, 26830
Salaries and Benefits Are Envy of Washington, 38815
U.S. Supports Loan to Chile (sundry), 2264
*Letters*
Loans to countries violating human rights, Michael L. Hoffman, 12713
Opposition to international loans to certain Communist countries, President Carter, 38828
*List*
Irrigation projects funded by World Bank and IDA, 18596
*Memorandum*
Extension of Credit to Laos, 39684
*Remarks in House*
Administrative practices: questionable, 24113
Employee loan program, 24113
Foreign aid authorizations, 34095
Indonesia: loan for palm oil production, 39070
International financial institutions: reduce salary of U.S. representatives to those comparable with U.S. Government levels (H.R. 9040), 30029
International loans: deny for certain Communist countries, 38828
Laos: opposition to extension of credit, 39684
Salaries and benefit schedules, 23214
Vietnam: loan, 26983
*Remarks in Senate*
Human rights violators: loans to, 23601
U.S. funding: rationale, 7982
Vietnam: recovery loans, 1937
*Report*
Foreign Assistance Appropriations (excerpt), 27417
*Study*
Loans to Repressive Countries, Center for International Policy, 23601
*Table*
International financial institutions executive salaries (selected data), 30029
WORLD CONFERENCE ON ENERGY AND CRITICAL MATERIAL RESOURCES
*Bills and resolutions*
Convene (see S. Con. Res. 23)
*Remarks in Senate*
Convene (S. Con. Res. 23), 14290
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
*Remarks in House*
Terrorist activities: funding, 1801
WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY
*Address*
Environmental Interdependency, Douglas M. Costle, 18012
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 18012
WORLD FOOD AND NUTRITION STUDY STEERING COMMITTEE
*Report*
Dimensions of the World Food and Nutrition Problem, 21917
WORLD FOOD CONFERENCE
*Articles and editorials*
Three Years After the Rome Conference—Food for the Hungry, 37975
*Bills and resolutions*
U.S. commitments: reaffirm (see H.R. 9045, 9446, 9573, 9784)
*Remarks in Senate*
World food crisis: actions to prevent, 37975
WORLD FOOD COUNCIL
*Address*
Feeding the World Population, Secretary of Agriculture Bergland, 20099
*Articles and editorials*
Three Years After the Rome Conference—Food for the Hungry, 37975
*Remarks in Senate*
World food crisis: actions to prevent, 37975
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
*Address*
International Health Care in an Interdependent World, Senator Kennedy, 18648
*Articles and editorials*
Cleaner Water in Poor Nations Held Health Key, 4283
*Letter*
Israel condemnation, to, by Representative Gilman, 18083
*Remarks in House*
International health problems: political intervention, 18083
*Remarks in Senate*
Assembly: appointment, 12953
WORLD HOCKEY LEAGUE
*Remarks in House*
Ftorek, Robbie: most valuable player, 17015

WORLD MILITARY AND SOCIAL EXPENDITURES, 1977 (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Human Costs of Global Militarism (excerpt), 18548
WORLD ORDER RESEARCH INSTITUTE REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Africa and the Law of the Sea, 15462
WORLD ORGANIZATION OF JEWS FROM ARAB COUNTRIES
*Remarks in House*
Jewish refugees: assure rights of, 18343
WORLD PEACE COUNCIL
*Remarks in House*
Organization and activities, 2418
WORLD PEACE TAX FUND
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish: designate tax payments (see H.R. 6383)
*Remarks in Senate*
Establish: designate tax payments (S. 880), 6073
WORLD PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION
*Resolutions by organization*
Soviet abuse of psychiatry, 39700
WORLD REHABILITATION FUND
*Articles and editorials*
Mary Lasker, 14215
WORLD REPORT (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Stimulus, 3454
WORLD TRADE WEEK
*Remarks in Senate*
Observance, 16456
WORLD WAR I
*Articles and editorials*
April Memories of 1917, 9309
First War Vets Plea, 13028
I Was a Hello Girl, 12718
*Bills and resolutions*
Veterans: benefits for certain (see H.R. 9220)
*Excerpt*
First Modern Use of Gas Warfare, by Robert Jones, 3910
*Factsheet*
Andrew Skrypeck—Service Number 1340 (1895–1977), 36422
*Letter*
Veterans' pension bill (H.R. 55), Veterans of World War I to Representative Anderson of California, 13682
*List*
New England women in Signal Corps, 12720
*Remarks in House*
Automobile assistance allowance: provide for certain veterans (H.R. 6502), 16747, 16750
Gold star lapel button: establishing standards for wearing (H.R. 6966), 33910
Pension Act: enact (H.R. 55), 232
Pershing, John J.: preservation of memory, 29556
Veterans: increase pensions, 6241, 29549
———pension benefits, 85, 2860
Veterans and widows: pension benefits, 6652
———pension benefits (H.R. 7808), 19317
*Remarks in Senate*
Signal Corps: veteran service credit for telephone operating units (S. 1414), 12718
Veterans pension: authorize separate system (S. 450), 2228
Virginia: native sons' principal roles, 10884
World War I Overseas Flyers: Federal charter (S. 2222), 34604
*Resolutions by organization*
Veterans' pension, Veterans of Foreign Wars, 13682
WORLD WAR I OVERSEAS FLYERS, INC.
*Bills and resolutions*
Federal charter: grant (see S. 2222)
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal charter: provide (S. 2222), 34604
WORLD WAR II
*Address*
Nazi War Criminals Residing in U.S., Representative Eilberg, Jewish Memorial Service, Pa., 12126
*Articles and editorials*
After 33 Years WASP's Toast a Victory, 37727
Ban on Spectators at Alleged Nazi's Hearing Upset, 37917
Belated Benefits for AAF's Women Pilots, 12985
Big War's Flying Females Stifle Yawns Over New Crop, 30426
Blair Robinett—Survivor of Bataan Death March, 27179
Fifinella and Friends, 24734
Milovan Djilas Memoirs, 29333
Nazis in America?, 12105
Pearl Harbor, R.I.P., 17084
Public Support Sought for WASPs, 12609
Recycling Nazi Secrets, 11310
True Story of Enigma—German Code Machine in World War II, 25073
WASP's: Forgotten Warriors, 32750
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted?, 39688
Woman Vet Takes Off for Benefits, 16873
Women Ferry Pilots and GI Benefits (sundry), 1183–1187
Women Fliers Seek Equality, 17220
*Bills and resolutions*
Atomic bomb explosions: pay certain medical costs for injuries resulting from (see H.R. 8893)
Cadet Nurse Corps: civil service retirement credit for service in (see H.R. 9485)
Claims: adjudication of certain (see H.R. 283)
Japanese Americans: civil service retirement credit for certain (see H.R. 3921)
———civil service retirement credit for certain (see S. 224; H.R. 9021)
———provide civil service retirement credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 2568)
———provide civil service retirement credit for time spent in internment camps (see H.R. 5489, 6412–6414, 9471*)
Philippines: relief of certain natives who served in Armed Forces (see S. 1319; H.R. 2566)
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535, 3536)
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide recognition for active duty status (see H.R. 5087, 5170, 5171, 5211, 6450)
———recognition for active duty status (see H.R. 3277, 3321)
———recognition of (see S. 247; H.R. 5666, 5718, 6173, 7084, 8406, 9174)
*History*
Raymond Kolbe—Father Maximilian, 15459
*Letters*
Poland's gallant defense of liberty, Walter Zachariasiewicz, 10843
Return of Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, Senator Humphrey, 37700
*Memorandum*
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots (1943), C. R. Ledbetter, 34377
*Remarks in House*
Bataan-Corregidor Day: designate (H.J. Res. 364), 9529
Gold star lapel button: establishing standards for wearing (H.R. 6966), 33910
Gold Star Mothers Day: observance, 29532
Guam: establish commission to settle property claims, 3877
Hiroshima: anniversary of atomic bomb, 27783
Japanese-American internees: civil service retirement benefits (H.R. 6412–6414), 11538
———civil service retirement credit, 6646
Jews: anniversary of Warsaw ghetto uprising, 11766
Nazi concentration camps: let us remember, 11958
Nazi war criminals: deportation, 37917
———INS activities prior to 1973 regarding, 28081
"1939" Club: tribute to survivors of Nazi holocaust, 34793
*St. Louis*, U.S.S.: efforts to save, 38814, 38823
Submarine veterans: grant congressional incorporation, 228
Waskowicz, Frank: memorial tribute, 11798
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: provide benefits to (H.R. 9266), 30714
———provide benefits to veterans (H.R. 5171), 32581
———provide benefits to veterans (H.R. 5666), 9304
———provide VA benefits, 12609, 17220
*Remarks in Senate*
A Bridge Too Far: historic data, 20759
Bataan-Corregidor Day: designate, 9482
Filipino veterans: U.S. citizenship (S. 1319), 11355
Nazi war criminals: U.S. denaturalization and deportation (S. 2097), 29284
Operation Market-Garden: participation by Senator Cannon, 20759
Pearl Harbor: anniversary, 38688
Philippine veterans: benefits for certain (S. 129), 682
Women: recognition of WASP service as active duty (S. 247), 1182, 9648, 12387, 16592, 16873, 30425, 32750
*Resolutions by organization*
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots, Air Force Association, 8144
*Sermon*
Katyn Forest Massacre, Louis B. Blecharczyk, 36700
*Statements*
Civil Service Retirement Credit for Japanese Americans Interned in Detention Camps, Representative Danielson, 30993
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots Recognition (sundry), American Legion, 18106
———Senator Goldwater, 16592
WORLD WILDLIFE FUND
*List*
Rare marine animals, 3467
*Resolutions by organizations*
Ecological statesmanship (sundry), 2398
Protection of worldwide plants and animals (sundry), 2839, 3218, 3219
*Statement*
Protection of World Seas, 3219
WORLD YEAR ON AGING
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate (see S. Res. 238; H. Res. 736)
WORLDVIEW (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Defense of Human Rights in the Americas, 4942
WORLDWATCH INSTITUTE
*Book review*
Rays of Hope: The Transition to a Post-Petroleum World, Denis Hayes, 31619
WORLDWATCH PAPER 8 (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
World Population Trends—Signs of Hopes, Signs of Stress (excerpt), 29304
WORMSER, RENE A.
*Articles and editorials*
Tax Reform—Soak the Rich Legislation, 29809
WORTH-PALOS (ILL.) REPORTER
*Articles and editorials*
Handling Retirement, 18358
WOTRING, DONALD
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14988
WOZAR, LOUIS
*Statement*
Sister Cities International, 5954
WPIX (New York City)
*Broadcast*
B-1 Bomber, 25797
WPLG-TV (Miami, Fla.)
*Broadcast*
Crowder-Reese sentences too lenient, 29758
WPRO (Providence, R.I.)
*Articles and editorials*
Salty Brine Keeps Rolling (sundry), 26081
WPTA-TV (Fort Wayne, Ind.)
*Articles and editorials*
Army Testing, 9716
WRAY, CHESTER
*Remarks in House*
Orange County, Calif., Man of the Year, 38131
WRC-TV (Washington, D.C.)
*Commentary*
Perspective on the Bakke Case, 29623



WREN, CHRISTOPHER S.
*Articles and editorials*
Moscow Rebuts U.S. on Sakharov Praise, 3337
Soviet Drive on Dissent Began Before Carter's Stand, 17345
Tiny Orlov Group Casts Large Shadow, 22640
WRIGGINS, W. HOWARD
*Affidavit*
Political contributions, 22344
*Remarks in Senate*
Dept. of State: nomination, 22738
WRIGHT, AMY
*Essay*
One Man's Contribution, 20123
WRIGHT, DENA S.
*Report*
Environmental Impact of Increased Coal Production, 28337
WRIGHT, FRANK
*Articles and editorials*
Mondale Trip Passes Diplomatic Test, 3501
WRIGHT, GREGORY L.
*Essay*
What America Means to Me, 13010
WRIGHT, GUY
*Articles and editorials*
Defender of Instant Pensions, 10340
WRIGHT, HERB E., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Canoe Country, 18344
WRIGHT, JACK L.
*Letter*
Opposition to blanket pardon for draft dodgers or deserters, 902
WRIGHT, JIM *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Addresses*
AFL-CIO Texas State Convention, by, 25307
Decontrol of Airlines, Lee R. West, Minneapolis, Minn., 16724–16725
Free Enterprise, Representative Barnard, 6030
Israel, New York City, by, 16740
Magna Carta, by, 18871
Nation's Defense Postures, David C. Jones, 30484
Record of the 95th Congress, Representative Brademas, National Democratic Club, Washington, D.C., 8951
Transport Efficiency and Future Economic Growth on the Gulf Coast, Archie L. Wilson, Rotary Club, Beaumont, Tex., 4697–4699
*Amendments offered by, to*
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12488
*Appointments*
Committee to Notify the President of the Assembly of Congress, 53
Committee to Notify the President That Congress is Ready to Adjourn, 39081
Conferee, 5061, 13697
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Carter, 11480
Escort President Ford, 1042
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
House Office Building Commission, 312
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Congress Inaction on Energy, by, Orlando (Fla.) Sentinel Star, 1245
Henry B.'s Free of That Meatgrinder, Kemper Diehl, San Antonio Express-News, 9267
Plot Doomed JFK Probe, Paul Thompson, San Antonio Express-News, 9264
Voice of America and British Broadcasting Corporation, Bernard D. Nossiter, Washington Post, 2506
Why We Need a Manned Bomber, T. R. Milton, Air Force (magazine), 39641
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Air carriers: relative to compensation for transportation of mail (see H.R. 2936), 3176
Annuities: provide survivor to spouses of certain deceased annuitants (see H.R. 2548), 2393
Big Thicket National Preserve: designate a unit as Ralph Yarborough Unit (see H.R. 2543), 2393
———provide for acquisition of property (see H.R. 2544), 2393
Bilbo, Thomas L., and Joan: relief (see H.R. 9152), 29524
Carr, Velzora: relief (see H.R. 2563), 2396
Child insurance benefits: do not take into account in determination of dependency (see H.R. 1978), 1335
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Assassinations (Select): create (see H. Res. 9), 129
———creating (see H. Res. 9), 72
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): establish (see H. Res. 508), 11550
———increasing membership (see H. Res. 509), 11608
Committee on Ethics (Select): establish (see H. Res. 383), 6475
Committee on Intelligence (Select): establish (see H. Res. 656, 658), 20659, 20945
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 72), 382
Congress: committee to notify President of the assembly of (see H. Res. 3), 53
Easter recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 186), 10258
Equal rights amendment: extend deadline for ratification (see H.R. 9703; H.J. Res. 638), 34755, 35342
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: amend relative to definitions of "air commerce" and "air transportation" (see H.R. 4396), 5982
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: additional authorizations (see H.R. 3392), 4058
Food additives: provide Secretary of HEW with greater latitude in regulating (see H.R. 5348), 8496
Graham, Calvin: relief (see H.R. 10162), 38061
Guam: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
House adjournment: providing for Washington-Lincoln Birthday recess (see H. Con. Res. 106), 3796
House documents: relative to subpenaed by courts (see H. Res. 10), 73
———request relative to Baltimore Contractors, Inc. case (see H. Res. 120), 1724
House employees: maximum pay levels (see H. Res. 8), 72
House leadership offices: additional funds (see H. Res. 393), 6860
House meeting hour: setting (see H. Res. 7), 70
House of Representatives: reform administrative organization and legislative management services (see H. Res. 766), 29630
House Office of Parliamentarian: establishing (see H. Res. 502), 11415
House officials: authority during adjournment (see H. Con. Res. 442), 38948
House organization: notify Senate (see H. Res. 2), 52
House rules: adopting (see H. Res. 5), 53
———amend (see H. Res. 287), 4531
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10392), 39113
Hudson, Lourdes Marie: relief (see H.R. 8449), 24167
Inaugural ceremonies: House procedures relative to (see H. Res. 113), 1314
Internal Revenue Code: relative to determination of dependency (see H.R. 1978), 1335
Japanese-Americans: civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps (see H.R. 6414), 11485
Joint session of Congress: receive State of the Union message (see H. Con. Res. 1), 71
Lowell National Cultural Park, Massachusetts: establish (see H.R. 6230), 10837
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Memorial Day recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 229), 16627
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
National Day of Prayer: designate (see H.J. Res. 618), 32639
National energy policy: establish comprehensive (see H.R. 6831), 13184
National medal: provide for commemoration of bicentennials (see H.J. Res. 386), 10838
Natural diversity: provide for preservation of (see H.R. 8650), 25682
95th Congress, 2d session: convening (see H.J. Res. 674), 38948
Office of Consumer Representation: establish (see H.R. 9697, 9718), 34754, 35078
Parliamentarian: establishing House Office of (see H. Res. 502), 11415
Presidential inauguration: arrangements (see H. Con. Res. 2), 71
Public lands: designate certain as wilderness (see H.R. 4234), 5613
Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976; increase authorization (see H.R. 11), 126
Puerto Rico: extend SSI benefits to (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Ralph Yarborough Unit: designate as unit of Big Thicket National Preserve (see H.R. 2543), 2393
Social security: extend SSI benefits to Puerto Rico, Guam and the Virgin Islands (see H.R. 3234), 3917
Texas National Guard: acquire certain property in possession of (see H.R. 2547), 2393
Veterans' benefits: do not take into account in determination of dependency (see H.R. 1978), 1335
Washington-Lincoln Birthday recess: providing for (see H. Con. Res. 106), 3796
Water pollution: additional control funds (see H.R. 3392), 4058
Wetland areas: establish (see H.R. 3391), 4058
*Designated*
Speaker pro tempore, 384, 889, 11014, 15499, 18374, 20890, 24544, 28963, 32479
*Elected to*
Committee, 891
*Essay*
State of the Union, Year 2077; A Look At America's Next Century, Sandy Kyrish, Bedford, Tex., 27747
*Factsheet*
National Women's Business Ownership Campaign, 27744
*Homily*
Funeral Mass for Richard J. Daley, Gibert J. Graham, Nativity Church, Chicago, Ill., 2382
*Letters*
America, Dallas, Tex., Oliver Wendell Holmes Middle School-Academy students, 11076
HEW studies of impact aid and student assistance programs (sundry), 19365
International Development Association—U.S. funds, President Carter, 20263
Select Committee on Assassinations, Kenneth E. Brooten, Jr. (sundry), 9376
*List*
Cosponsors of H. Con. Res. 417 commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37997
*Motion offered by*
House Journal: question of approving, 10749
*Prayer*
National Prayer Breakfast, by, 4342
*Press release*
National Women's Business Ownership Campaign by SBA, 27743
*Proclamation*
Naming the House Members' Dining Room the Petinaud Room, 27090
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 38031, 38032, 38035, 38138, 38139, 38399, 38400

Adjournment: prospects for sine die, 33786, 34720, 36658, 36659
———sine die, 39081
Africa: foreign aid to Mozambique and Angola, 20568
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 25228, 25231, 25232
Albert, Carl: tribute on House visit, 16910
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7732, 7751
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38947, 38949
———resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing, 38399, 38400
B-1 bomber program, 33465, 38947, 38949
Baltimore Contractors, Inc.: resolution (H. Res. 120) request for House documents relative to case, 1724, 1725
Brademas, Representative: tribute, 8951
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12261, 12262, 12266, 12488, 12489, 12502, 12522, 12548
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13672, 13674, 13693
———scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 13270, 13271
Burleson, Representative: excuse as conferee, 5513
Calendar Wednesday: dispense with business under rule, 320, 1075, 1725, 2462, 3966, 5354, 6300, 7045, 7856, 9894, 10800, 11849, 13885, 14602, 19736, 20707, 26123, 28387, 34720, 38269
Carr, Velzora: bill (H.R. 2563) for relief, 17696
Carter, President: energy policy, 11550
———human rights, 10792
———joint session to receive energy message, 10799
Clean Water Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 3199) enact, conference report, 38981
Commission on Administrative Review: filing reports, 38139
Committee meetings during session, 25196
Committee of conference: filing reports, 5513
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resignation of Representative Gonzalez as chairman and member, 6578–6580
———resolution (H. Res. 9) creating, 72, 73
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11550, 11552–11556
———resolution (H. Res. 509) increasing membership, 11608
Committee on Intelligence (Select): resolution (H. Res. 658) establish a permanent, 22936, 22945
Committee on the District of Columbia: filing reports, 36345
Committee To Notify the President of the Assembly of Congress: report of, 70, 71
Committee To Notify the President That Congress Is Ready to Adjourn: report of, 39081
———resolution (H. Res. 938) appointing, 39081
Committee of the House: chairman and ranking minority members' authority to extend remarks, 38948
Congress: reduction of budget relative to, 12261, 12262, 12266
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5047, 5048
Congressional recesses: resolution (H. Con. Res. 229) providing for Memorial Day, 16627
Congressional Record: extension and revision of remarks during adjournment, 38948
Consent Calendar: scheduling call of, 38269
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18401
Daley, Richard J.: eulogy, 2382
Debt: bill (H.R. 8655) concerning temporary increase limitations, 29206
Defense spending, 13672, 13674
Democratic official objectors: announcing, 11416
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33465–33467
———funds, 12488, 12489
———SALT disarmament negotiations, 9897
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19365
———bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, Senate amendment, 38032, 38035, 38138, 38139
———continuing appropriations, 38399, 38400
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18396, 18401
District of Columbia: bill (H.R. 6530) appropriating funds for a convention center, 30914
———bill (H.R. 6530) borrowing authority, 30914
Easter recess, 9893
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 2355) to extend, 38947
———bill (S. 474) enact, 3066
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26174, 26175, 26480, 26481, 27004, 27005
———committee jurisdiction, 64
———joint session to receive President Carter's message, 10799
———President Carter's policy, 11550
F-111 aircraft program, 33465–33467
Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3744) enact, 29435
———bill (H.R. 3744) enact, conference report, 34679
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 17704, 17705, 17716
Federal officials: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) authorizing protection of certain former, 1308, 1309
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10431
Food stamp program, 25228, 25231, 25232
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3110
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20262, 20263, 20568, 20573, 20574, 20577, 20601, 20602
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34095, 34103
Foreign policy: SALT disarmament negotiations, 9897
Former House Members: scheduling reception, 14602
———reception for, 15532
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27004, 27005
Gonzalez, Representative: birthday tribute, 13229
———resignation as chairman and member of Select Committee on Assassinations, 6578–6580
House documents: resolution (H. Res. 120) request relative to Baltimore Contractors, Inc. case, 1724, 1725
House Journal: approval of, 8909
———question of approving, 10749
House leadership: question of, 38268
House meeting hour, 24745
House Members: authority to extend and revise remarks during adjournment, 38948
House Members and employees: wishing happy holidays to all, 39081
House 1978 schedule of activities, 39037
House Office of Parliamentarian: resolution (H. Res. 502) establishing, 11415
House officers: authority during adjournment, 34720
House officials: authority during adjournment, 3966, 10799, 38948
House reception: former Members of Congress, 15532
House recess: authority to declare, 71, 2639, 14602
———authorizing Speaker to declare, 38947
———declaring, 38031, 38032
———pending Senate and committee action, 37072
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5892
———resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 53, 55–57, 64–66
Housing: bill (H.R. 3843) authorizing additional funds to assist lower income Americans, 7045
Hubbard, Carroll, Sr.: House prayer, 31033
Human rights: U.S. policy, 10792
Humphrey, Senator: House reception scheduled, 36345, 36658
———tribute, 36920–36922
Inauguration ceremonies: House procedures, 1314
Income tax: rate reduction, 5047, 5048
International Development Association: funding, 7751
———U.S. contribution, 20573, 20574, 20577
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10792
Jewish holiday: House adjournment, 29853
———observance, 29960
Kennedy, John F.: tax reduction, 5048
Korea, Republic of: military assistance, 20601, 20602
Kyrish, Sandy: tribute, 27746
Labor Law Reform Act: debate procedure on proposed, 31688
Legal Services Corporation Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 18318
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21375, 21389
Legislative procedure: inaugural ceremonies, 1314
———Journal approval, 3342, 3793, 3964, 8909
———publishing amendments, 29206
———question of withholding request for passing over a bill, 17696
———Tuesday and Friday meetings only until further order, 36659
Legislative program, 320, 1075, 1076, 1314, 1724, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2639, 3796, 3966, 4579, 4580, 5353, 5513, 6197, 6300, 7045, 7637, 7856, 8939, 9893, 9894, 10258, 10799, 11587, 11849, 13270, 13271, 13884, 13885, 14601, 14602, 19736, 20707, 24745, 26123, 28386, 28387, 29206, 29853, 29960, 30950, 31314, 31688, 32601, 33786, 34116, 34719, 34720, 35437, 36345, 36658, 36659, 37071, 37072, 38031, 38032, 38138, 38139, 38268, 38269, 38947–38949, 39037, 39081
Long, Representative Clarence D.: tribute, 34095
Mahon, Representative: tribute, 34095
McCormack, John W.: tribute, 12896
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4579
———pay raise retention, 21389
Memorial Day recess: resolution (H. Con. Res. 229) providing for, 16627
Merry Christmas and Happy New Year: greeting to all House Members and employees, 39081
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37997, 37999
———Sadat's visit to Jerusalem, 37909
Minimum wage: increasing, 34679
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22682
National transportation system, 4697
Natural gas: consideration of emergency legislation, 2461
———pricing procedures, 26174, 26175, 26480, 26481
95th Congress, 2d session: House schedule of activities, 39037
———resolution (H.J. Res. 674) convening, 38948
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36656
Panama Canal: treaty, 36656
———treaty negotiations, 18396
Portillo, Jose L.: printing proceedings of House address, 4579
Private Calendar: procedure, 38269
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18836
Puerto Rico: appointment of Resident Commissioner to Select Committee on Population, 33764, 33765
Quorum: question of, 1719, 8403, 8656, 28009, 34175, 39034
Rayburn, Sam: Day in Texas, 312
Russia: SALT disarmament negotiations, 9897
Saccharin: proposed bill to lift ban, 8433
Sadat, Anwar: tribute, 37909
St. Patrick's Day, 7856
Secret Service: resolution (S.J. Res. 12) authorizing protection of certain former Federal officials, 1308, 1309
Senate committee staffs: bill (S. 649) authorizing payment of salaries of certain members, 3796



State of the Union message: referral and printing, 1045
Tarrant County, Tex.: high school essay contest, 27746
Taxation: rate reduction, 5047, 5048
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20262, 20263
Washington's Farewell Address: House Member to read, 3796
Water projects: funding, 12522
Yom Kippur: observance, 29960
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15082
*Remarks in House relative to*
Committee on Assassinations (Select): activities relative to, 9261–9264, 9376
Doormen's Society of House of Representatives: award recipient, 29558
Majority leader: selected as, 52
Prayer breakfast message, 2460
Tribute, 13674
Wright, Representative: Man of the Year Award, 29558
*Reports*
Can New York's Ghost Neighborhoods Be Revised? by, 39687
Committee to Notify the President of the Assembly of Congress, 70, 71
*Schedules*
House activities for 1978, 39037
House work for 1977, 320
*Statements*
Balanced Transportation Program, Representative Howard, 3191
Congressional Pay Raise Deferral Act, by, 25946
Saccharin Ban, Representative Milford, 8433
Select Committee on Assassinations—Formation Situations, by, 9261–9264
Water Projects Value, Committee on Public Works and Transportation, by, 9732
*Table*
F-111 accidents compared with other combat aircraft, 33466
WRIGHT, ROBERT A.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 16494
WRIGHT, STEPHEN E.
*Letter*
Paul E. Cooper's leukemia connected with atomic radiation exposure, 26265
WRIGHT, TED
*Letter*
Minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744), 12270
WRISTON, HENRY M.
*Articles and editorials*
Scandalous Form 1040, 25836
WRISTON, WALTER B.
*Articles and editorials*
Being Smothered by Law, 29917
Democracy Endangered by Too Many Laws, 33296
WRNG (Atlanta, Ga.)
*Broadcast*
Laetrile, 19763
WRTA (Altoona, Pa.)
*Broadcast*
Now comes the "Carter Youth" to spy on mommies and daddies, 32551
WSB-TV (Atlanta, Ga.)
*Articles and editorials*
Electoral College (series), 9123, 9124
WSPA-TV (Spartanburg, S.C.)
*Broadcast*
Farmers Plea for Fair Treatment, 39443
Panama Canal (sundry), 7297, 7298
WTAE-TV (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
*Articles and editorials*
Heinz Bill to Rebuild Rails, John G. Conomikes (1975), 12725
Waterway User Charges, 19759
WTOP-TV (Washington, D.C.)
*Articles and editorials*
Oil Company Commercials and Fairness Doctrine (sundry), 11381, 11382
WTTG-TV (Washington, D.C.)
*Interview*
Crisis in Northern Ireland: John Hume, 19643
WU, AUGUSTINE K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 513)
WURF, JERRY
*Statement*
Universal Social Security, 31138
WURFEL, WALTER *see* DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY.
WURSTER, CHARLES F.
*Articles and editorials*
Proposed FDA Ban on Saccharin, 8883, 9712, 16500
WURZBURGER, WALTER S.
*Address*
Kether Shem Tov Award Presentation to George Falk, 26656
WVOX-RADIO (New Rochelle, N.Y.)
*Broadcast*
William L. Butcher dies, 399
WXEN (Cleveland, Ohio)
*Letter*
Nationality broadcasting, Representative Oakar, 4119
WYALUSING (PA.) ROCKET-COURIER
*Articles and editorials*
Southeast Asia Service—Stupid!, 4354
WYANDOTTE TRIBE, OKLAHOMA
*Resolutions by organization*
Federal recognition of certain tribes (sundry), 3771, 3772
WYANT, DAN
*Articles and editorials*
Editor Robert Frazier Dies, 37274, 37275
WYANT, WILLIAM K., JR.
*Articles and editorials*
Eyes on Alaska's Open Land, 3023
Redwood Park Threatened (series), 37883–37885
WYATT, EDWARD A., IV
*Articles and editorials*
Anything But Domino Theory, 9236
WYATT, HARLEY, JR.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 33815
WYATT, HUGH
*Articles and editorials*
Optical Delusion (series), 32836
WYDLER, JOHN W. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7881
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11588
Conferee, 16194, 16909, 30524, 33687, 33688, 33772, 36919
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 3377
Technology Assessment Board of the Office of Technology Assessment, 20566
*Articles and editorials*
Gerald Ford—A Man For This Particular Season, Newsday, by, 3114
Killing the Auction Market: Bad Execution, Financial World, 32557
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—Statutory Disaster and Administrative Nightmare, Albert J. Millus and Joseph F. Manes, Insurance Advocate, 32809–32812
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Aircraft: establish program for reduction of noise (see H.R. 3802), 4974
———prohibit certain types to control airport noise (see H.R. 7322), 15539
———relative to control and abatement of noise (see H.R. 7321), 15539
Baltic States: expressing sense of Congress relative to (see H. Con. Res. 304), 24466
Charles A. Lindbergh Federal Building, Long Island, N.Y.: designate (see H.R. 7296), 15456
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 599), 16699
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 476), 10464
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 4871), 7087
Congressional Record: require verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 549), 13915
Congressional senior citizen intern program: create (see H. Res. 673), 21717
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 8395), 23483
Courts: divide eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions (see H.R. 5382), 8497
Electric energy: issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Energy policy: establish comprehensive national (see H.R. 8500, 8555), 24599, 25311
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
Higher education: tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 6176), 10835
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (legislative procedure): amend relative to motions to recommit (see H. Res. 381), 6310
Income tax: deduct expenses for transportation to and from work (see H.R. 4787), 6860
———provide permanent reductions for individuals and businesses (see H.R. 9654), 34270
Individuals and businesses: provide for permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 10095), 37573
———provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9654), 34270
King, Martin L., Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Medicare: chiropractic coverage (see H.R. 5870), 9928
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
New York State: division of Eastern Judicial District (see H.R. 2234, 3707), 1789, 4606
Ocean pollution: establish environmental research program on (see H.R. 8823), 27281
Office of Inspector General: establish within various Federal agencies (see H.R. 8588), 25312
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Product liability trusts: exempt from income tax (see H.R. 8339), 23000
Public Works Employment Act: amend relative to counter-cylical assistance (see H.R. 6810), 13184
Racial quotas: prevent Federal enforcement (see H.R. 9286), 30603
Rehabilitation Act of 1973: authorize Federal assistance to private agencies under (see H.R. 7735), 18419
Rudenko, Mykola: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
School busing: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 299), 5982
Social security: eligibility for disabled benefits (see H.R. 8341), 23221
———provide automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits on semiannual basis (see H.R. 8396), 23483
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 1380), 377
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 534), 12903
Taxation: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 888), 36389

Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2938), 3176
Tykhy, Oleksa: relative to detention (see H. Con. Res. 386), 35079
Ukrainian citizens: relative to rights of (see H. Con. Res. 165), 7912
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 373), 32639
United States Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 4335), 5979
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Zaire: commend executive branch for assistance it provides to (see H. Con. Res. 188), 10464
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Letters*
Breeder reactors and nuclear isolation, New York Times, by, 21687
HUD community block grant program, to Secretary Harris, by, 39717
Nuclear power, Lewis J. Perl, 36699
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*List*
Revised itemized deductions for use in taxable year 1976, 4132
*Opinion poll*
New York 5th district questionnaire, 21092
*Press release*
Carter Proclamationon captive nations, National Captive Nations Committee, 29755
*Remarks by, on*
A-10 aircraft program, 21146, 21148, 21150
Aerosat: reevaluation, 9961
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34253, 34254, 34258
Aviation: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations to FAA for research and development, 8917
Barnwell (S.C.) Nuclear Fuels Plant: appropriations for research projects, 30088
Bicycles: bill (H.R. 5263) suspend duty on certain parts, Senate amendments, 36896
Budget: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain deferral, 36626
Capitol: west front extension, 21409
Captive Nations Week, 24138
Carter, President: Clinch River Breeder Reactor policy, 29972
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29972-29978, 29982, 29989, 30079, 30080, 30082, 36626
———proposed, 24751, 38772
Committee on Assassinations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 433) continuing, 9570
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc): resolution (H. Res. 508) establish, 11555
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17948
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22697
D'Angelo, Mary: senior citizen intern, 22697
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21146, 21148, 21150, 21657
Department of Energy: resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36626
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, conference report, 23668, 23672, 23674-23676
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18273
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17948, 17951, 17953, 17954
Electric vehicles: research and development, 30126
Energy: House Republican Task Force on, 25293
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: bill (H.R. 5263) enact, Senate amendments, 36896
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 29970, 29972-29977, 29982, 29989, 30079, 30080, 30084, 30088, 30102, 30126, 30499
———bill (S. 36) authorizing appropriations, 13146, 13149, 13151, 13153, 15340
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38772
———bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34687-34689
———resolution (H. Res. 851) disapproving certain budget deferral, 36626
F-14 aircraft program, 21657
Federal Aviation Administration: bill (H.R. 3965) authorizing appropriations for research and development, 8917
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15415, 15418
Fletcher, James C.: tribute, 13844
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3114
Helsinki Accords: House vigil on Soviet noncompliance with, 18842
Hollenbeck, Representative: tribute, 8920
House Republican Task Force on Energy: activities, 25293
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14497-14501, 14505, 14606, 14608, 14612, 14613, 14617, 14619, 14621-14623, 14625
Internal Revenue Service and the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms: bill (S. 213) GAO audit, 31071
King, Carleton J.: eulogy, 38266
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21409
Liquid metal fast breeder reactor: development and testing activities, 30084
Lithuania: independence anniversary, 9900
Longshoreman's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act: extension, 32809
NASA: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 23686
———Jupiter Orbiter Probe, 23668, 23672, 23674-23676
National Aeronautics and Space Administration: bill (H.R. 4088) authorizing appropriations, 7858, 7869, 7881-7883
National Science Foundation: bill (H.R. 4991) authorizing appropriations, 8920, 8924, 8931
Older persons: congressional intern program, 7677
Parliamentary inquiry, 31071
Patterson, John T., Sr.: senior citizen intern, 22697
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24751
Quorum: question of, 8917, 8931, 30499, 34689
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9361
Russia: House vigil on noncompliance with Helsinki Accords, 18842
———Wulf Zalmanson's efforts to emigrate, 18842
Select Committee on Missing-in-Action in Southeast Asia: create, 6271
Senior citizen intern program, 22697
Solar energy: commercialization, 30102
———wind energy conversion, 29970
SST: discontinuance of U.S. service, 29977
———study, 7881
Ukraine: independence day, 2337
Unemployment: local assistance funds, 14606, 14619
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 17966
Von Braun, Wernher: birthday tribute, 8716
Zalmanson, Wulf: efforts to emigrate from Russia, 18842
*Remarks in House relative to*
Congressional Record: extend remarks, 38057
*Reports*
Energy Research and Development Alternative, Committee on Science and Technology (minority views), 25293
Senior Citizen Interns, Mary D'Angelo and John T. Patterson, Sr., 22697, 22698
*Resolutions by organization*
Select Committee on Missing in Action in Southeast Asia, Rockville Centre, Long Island, N.Y., 6271
*Statements*
Countercyclical Program, Michael Blumenthal, 14606
Ocean Dumping, Environmental Protection Agency, by, 22142
*Testimonies*
Concorde SST Landing Rights, by, 22887
Russian Mockery of Democratic Process, Liudas Dovydenas (excerpt), 9900
*Text of*
Helsinki Final Act (excerpt), 24139
*Tribute*
Wernher von Braun, fellow scientists (sundry), 8716
WYDLER, KARL O.
*Remarks in House*
Texas Broadcaster of the Year: recipient, 19032
WYERMAN, SCOTT
*Essay*
Right To Work, 21641
WYETH, JAMIE
*Letter*
Tax credit for certain artistic contributions (1976), 12170
WYLER, LEOPOLD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Government Needs Own Energy Data, 28931
WYLIE, CHALMERS P. *(a Representative from Ohio)*
*Agreement*
Private Calendar procedures, 12620
*Amendments offered by, to*
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10773
Legal Services Corporation Act: bill (H.R. 6666), provide appropriations, 18336, 20908
*Appointments*
Committee on Defense Production (Joint), 3377
Conferee, 19414
Republican official objectors committee for the Private Calendar, 7410
*Articles and editorials*
Chicago's Expert Advice on Instant Registration, Columbus Citizen-Journal, 13174
Equalizing the GI Bill (sundry), 28832-28835
New Hampshire Legislature Votes to Permit Prayers in Schools, Associated Press, 17260
Repeal of the Hatch Act Has Dangerous Implications, Neal R. Peirce, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 23632
Troubling Voter Apathy, St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat, 38114
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
American Battle Monuments Commission: relative to assignment of retired military personnel to (see H.R. 7678), 17975
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: abolish (see H.R. 64), 128
Community development programs: amend certain Federal laws relative to (see H.R. 6655), 12303
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation and depression (see H.R. 2777), 3171
———minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Debt collectors: prohibit abusive practices by (see H.R. 5294), 8494
Department of Justice: furnish to the House certain documents relative to communications made by Kim Sang Keun of South Korea (see H. Res. 285), 4061
Depository institutions: govern disclosure of financial information by (see H.R. 9142), 29524
Dwelling units: provide financial assistance for weatherization of (see H.R. 7893), 19872



Epilepsy: promote effective treatment of (see H. Con. Res. 314), 25579
Executive branch: reorganize (see H.R. 7649), 17746
Federal Deposit Insurance Act: amend (see H.R. 5195), 7910
Federal expenditures: do not allow to exceed Federal revenues (see H.R. 80), 128
Federal felonies: relative to commission with firearms (see H.R. 82), 128
Federal Government: reorganize executive branch (see H.R. 7222, 7253), 15154
Food Stamp Act of 1964: reform (see H.R. 81), 128
Foreign banks: regulate participation in domestic financial markets (see H.R. 7325), 15941
Higher education: provide tax credit for expenses (see H.R. 62), 128
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 353), 5614
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Housing and Community Development Act: amend community development block grant program (see H.R. 6112), 10832
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 2753), 2673
Lantz, James Thomas, Jr.: relief (see H.R. 3124), 3496
Laws: insure equal protection of, as guaranteed by 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution (see H.R. 8644), 25682
Michelson, Galina and Olga: sense of Congress that Soviet Union should grant exit visas to (see H. Con. Res. 233), 17006
Mount McKinley: retain name of (see H.J. Res. 672), 38802
National Family Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 656), 37089
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9617), 34124
Outside earnings: increase amount permitted without deductions in benefits (see H.R. 63), 128
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 360), 30313
———support U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 708), 24599
Philippines: medical care to certain veterans (see H.R. 5029), 7470
Prayer in public buildings: relative to offering (see H.J. Res. 2), 129
Prices: narrow difference between producers and consumers (see H.R. 2777), 3171
Property taxes: effect of State and local relative to solar energy (see H. Con. Res. 47), 381
Regional Rail Reorganization Act: authorize guarantee of notes issued to State and local taxing authorities (see H.R. 8882), 27283
Solar energy: tax impact on utilization (see H. Con. Res. 47), 381
Solar heating: provide tax credit (see H.R. 61), 128
Special prosecutor: appoint to investigate illegal foreign influence on American officials (see H. Res. 721), 25312
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 9555, 10200), 33716, 38303
Van Tilburg, Mary K.: relief (see H.R. 3123), 3496
Veterans: acquire specially adapted housing for certain disabled (see H.R. 7658), 17974
———deny benefits to certain (see H.R. 8698), 26230
———deny entitlement to benefits for certain (see H.R. 8617), 25578
———increase rates of disability and death pension (see H.R. 7345), 15942
———increase rates of vocational rehabilitation for (see H.R. 8111, 8701), 21430, 26230
———provide automobile assistance allowance to (see H.R. 6502), 11626
———provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain (see H.R. 6501), 11626
———rates of disability compensation (see H.R. 1862, 1863), 1107
Veterans' Administration: clarify requirements that medical services be provided by (see H.R. 5027), 7470
———construction of medical facilities (see H.R. 5026), 7470
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essays*
America, Seville L. Bates, 6554
Blueprint for America's Future, Christopher Fehn, 13849
*Letters*
Mandatory inclusion of Ohio teachers under social security (excerpt), 35235
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Dean W. Simeral, 22912
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Gerald R. Pepper, Iowa Institute of Cooperation, 22909
Unemployment rates and public works projects, Ohio Governor Rhodes, 5342
*List*
Witnesses before Committee on Veterans' Affairs on GI bill benefits, 28837
*Motion offered by*
Legal Services Corporations Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34670
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: Sahel development program funds, 20271
African Development Fund: U.S. participation, 10766, 10767, 10773
Aliens: criminal penalty to knowingly employ illegal, 2640
American Bar Association: regulation of debt collection agency practices, 7043
Appalachian Trail: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34992
Bates, Seville L.: tribute, 6554
Bills passed over, 13232, 13234, 13235, 15074, 15075, 17696, 17697, 20138, 23661, 26101, 29960, 32102, 34072, 34984, 34986, 34987, 36268
Bolton, Frances P.: eulogy, 7410
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12520, 12537, 12620 16
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 28123
———program, 33466
Carter, President: proposed instant voter registration, 13174
———reorganization plan, 9359
Coal: fluidized combustion research, 18292
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: Leon Jaworski agrees to serve as Special Counsel, 24101
Committees meeting during session, 10360
Congressional budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 110) revising, 5050
Debt: bill (H.R. 9290) increasing temporary limit, 31344
Debt collection agencies: regulation of practices, 7043
Debt Collection Practices Act: bill (H.R. 5294) enact, 10240, 10243-10249, 10253, 10254, 10256, 28112, 28113
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 7933) appropriations, 21146, 28123
———bill (H.R. 8390) authorizing supplemental appropriations, 33466, 33467
Department of Energy Organization Act: bills (S. 826; H.R. 6804) enact, 17264, 17266
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18292, 18292 HP 77-06-09
Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7552) making appropriations, 17920
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19401-19404, 19406
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18388
Depository Institutions Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 3365) enact, 5587
Economic conditions, 5050, 12537-12539
Economic stimulus: bill (H.R. 4876) making appropriations for, 7630, 7632
Education: school desegregation funds, 34670, 34671
Elections: proposed instant registration, 13174
Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977: bill (S. 474) enact, 3065, 3066
Employment: criminal penalty to knowingly employ illegal aliens, 2640
Federal Employees' Political Activities Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 10) enact, 15397
Fehn, Christopher: tribute, 13849
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3107
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20271
Fossil energy research: funds, 18292
GI Bill Improvements Act: bill (H.R. 8701) enact, 28829, 28839
Health Professions Education Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 9418) enact, conference report, 38712
House Rules: resolution (H. Res. 287) amend to revise Members' code of ethics, 5892, 5908
Housing and Community Development Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6655) enact, 14383
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29594
Immigration and Naturalization Service: Border Patrol operations, 18388
Income tax: permanent cut, 12537-12539
———rate reductions, 5050
Interest rates: regulation Q, 5587
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) increasing U.S. participation, 10766, 10767, 10771-10773, 10777
———bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29594
Jaworski, Leon: agrees to serve as Special Counsel to Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 24101
Legal Services Corporation Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6666) enact, 20908-20910
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, conference report, 38718
———bill (H.R. 6666) enact, Senate amendment, 34670, 34671
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5342
Medical schools: students from foreign schools, 38712
Members of Congress: resolution (H. Res. 115) disapproving pay raises, 4500
Mobile homes: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections by VA Administrator of manufacturing of, 28842
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act: bill (H.R. 2777) enact, 22685, 22689, 22907-22911, 22919, 22926
———bill (H.R. 2777) enact, correct engrossment, 22982
———proposed, 22176
New Hampshire: prayers in schools, 17260
Ohio: natural gas situation, 3065
———social security coverage relative to public employees, 35235, 35246
Pacific Crest Trails: bill (H.R. 8803) preserving, 34992
Prayers in schools: New Hampshire, 17260
Private Calendar: dispense with further reading, 26103, 36269
Public employees: social security coverage, 35235, 35246, 35261
Quorum: question of, 7632
Reorganization Act of 1977: bills (S. 626; H.R. 5045) enact, 9359
School desegregation cases: Legal Services Corporation, 20908-20910
Schoolbusing: Federal funds relative to forced, 19401-19404, 19406
Schoolbusing suits: prevent Legal Services Corporation participation, 38718

Social security: bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35235, 35246, 35261
Taxation: rate reduction, 5050
Unemployment: percentage relative to public works projects, 5342
Veterans: benefits and services, 12520
———bill (H.R. 3695) revise and improve the program of making grants to States for State home facilities, 10209
———bill (H.R. 6501) increased compensation for loss, or loss of use, of paired extremities, 15871, 15873
———bill (H.R. 6502) automobile assistance allowance and automobile adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I, 15873–15874
———bill (H.R. 8698) eligibility for benefits pursuant to upgraded discharges, 28819, 28821, 28822, 28824, 28825
———bill (S. 1307) review benefits relative to other than honorable discharges, Senate amendment, 30552, 30553
Veterans' Administration: bill (H.R. 5027) clarify requirement that medical services be provided by, 10208
Veterans' Administration Administrator: bill (H.R. 4341) eliminating inspections of mobile home manufacturing by, 28842
Veterans' Administration Medical Facilities Acquisition Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5025) enact, 13159
Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975: bill (H.R. 8175) extend, 28840
Veterans and Survivors Pension Adjustment Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7345) enact, Senate amendment, 36896
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivor Benefits Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1862) enact, 15868, 15871, 16868
*Reports*
Debt Collection Agency Practices Regulation, American Bar Association, 7043
Hatch Act, James R. Bolton, American Enterprise Institute for Public Research (excerpt), 15397
*Statement*
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Act, Ralph Nader, Subcommittee on Financial Institutions, 22176–22179
*Table*
GI Bill benefits, 28830, 28837-28839
WYLIE, WILLIAM H.
*Articles and editorials*
Water User Tax Called Threat to District Jobs, 19983, 21339
WYNGAARD, JOHN
*Articles and editorials*
Walk-in Registration Law Open Invitation to Fraud, 18095
WYNGARD, TIM
*Articles and editorials*
Warnke and Pentagon Papers (series), 4153, 4154
WYNIA, ANN
*Letter*
Denial of pregnancy benefits, 31679
WYNN, BERNIE
*Articles and editorials*
Patriotism Week Wins Many Backers, 38121
WYOMING
*Articles and editorials*
Air, the Prosecutor: "60 Minutes", 38171
Coal Veins Just Bring Troubles, 15180
*Bills and resolutions*
Cheyenne: issue deed to certain land in (see S. 2290)
Fort Laramie National Historic Site: revise boundaries of (see S. 2329)
Jackson Hole Scenic Area: establish (see S. 2162; H.R. 9135)
James E. Murray Memorial Parkway: designate (see S. 301)
Lands: study certain (see H.R. 4152)
Medicine Bow National Forest: amend law relative to (see S. 2328*)
———amend survey records of (see S. 1555; H.R. 2501*)
Riverton: water supply for (see S. 2221)
Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (see H.R. 5700)
Shoshone project: exempt from excess lands provisions (see S. 2286; H.R. 6511)
———improve Buffalo Bill Extension (see S. 2289)
Trails West National Historical Park: establish (see H.R. 1732, 5975)
U.S.S. *Wyoming*: convey silver service to Wyoming State Museum (see S. 1908; H.R. 8471)
*Letters*
Competition in telecommunications industry, Thyra Thomson, 6956
Fort Laramie National Historic Site (sundry), 37929, 37930
HUD reorganization, sundry contractors, 36889
Jackson Hole Scenic Area, William H. Ashley, 31797
State fisheries and wildlife management, Earl M. Thomas, 19679
Whitney Benefits, Inc. history and community contributions, Henry A. Burgess, 18005
*Memorials of legislature*
Consumer Communications Reform Act, 6475
Telecommunications Industry Competition, 6956
*Remarks in House*
Epperson, Daisy: tribute, 37340
Gies, Ted: payment for losses caused by land sale, 950
Jackson Hole Scenic Area: establish (H.R. 9135), 29519
Medicine Bow National Forest: amend survey of Wold Tract within (H.R. 2501), 15104, 15122
———authorize survey (H.R. 2501), 36957
———make technical correction in Private Law 95–21 relating to survey of Wold tract (S. 2328), 38276
———settle boundary dispute, 2367
Oil and gas leases: extend certain (H.R. 2502), 17506
———extend certain to allow drilling of ultradeep well, 2367
Shoshone and Arapahoe Tribes: permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds (H.R. 5700), 9398
"60 Minutes": program relating to crime and corruption in, 38171, 38173
Trails West National Historical Park: establish, 4699
*Remarks in Senate*
Battleship U.S.S. *Wyoming*: State possession of historic articles, 24526
Big Horn National Forest: contributions of Seabee Detachment 0618, 20124
Buffalo Bill Dam: modernize and improve (S. 2289), 36828
———replacement of generating equipment (S. 2187), 33279
Cheyenne: issue deed for certain lands (S. 2290), 36829
Elk Water Users' Association: exempt from excess land provisions (S. 2286), 36821
Fort Laramie National Historic Site: rename and enlarge (S. 2329), 37929
Jackson Hole Scenic Area: establish (S. 2162), 31795
Lovell Irrigation District: exempt from excess land provisions (S. 2286), 36821
Medicine Bow National Forest: boundary disputes (S. 1555), 15216
———convey certain lands (H.R. 2501), 36511, 37460
National Family Week: observance, 37864
Shoshone and Arapahoe Indian Tribes: per capita payments from excess trust funds (S. 1224), 10149
Telephone services: cost in remote areas, 34968
University of Wyoming: infrared telescope-observatory installation, 39519
*Report*
Salt Creek Oil Field Production, 36070
*Tables*
Livestock and produce: prices (selected data), 24092
Sugar beets: increases in production costs, 19819
WYOMING, MINN.
*Remarks in House*
Municipal center: dedication, 12141
WYOMING RESOURCE COALITION
*Statement*
Area Planning Guides;, 39413–39416
WYOMING STATE TRIBUNE *see also* CHEYENNE WYO. STATE TRIBUNE.
*Articles and editorials*
John L. McClellan—One of a Rare Breed, 38583
WYOMING STOCK GROWERS ASSOCIATION
*Letter*
Wyoming National Forest lands, Dean T. Prosser, 34580
WYSOCKI, BERNARD, JR.
*Articles and editorials*
TRW Names Pace to Top Post, 39606
Utility, Fuel Oil Firms Battle Overdue Bills, 11685
WYTTENBACH, RICHARD H.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 22070
XANDER, HERMAN W.
*Articles and editorials*
Deputy D.C. Police Chief Dies, 12592
*Remarks in House*
Eulogy, 12592
YAKIMA (WASH.) HERALD-REPUBLIC
*Articles and editorials*
Massive Bee Indemnity Abuse (series), 24395–24397
YALE UNIVERSITY
*Articles and editorials*
Boswell's Life a Thriving Industry at Yale, 39521
Mr. Mellon's Way of Giving, 14719
*Remarks in Senate*
National Endowment for the Humanities: grant to edit and catalog private papers of James Boswell, 39521
YALE UNIVERSITY NEWS
*Articles and editorials*
Kent State Lives in the Law, 13628
YALOW, ROSALYN S.
*Articles and editorials*
Profiles of Nobel Prize for Medicine Recipients (sundry), 33893–33895
*Press release*
Two Career Physicians Awarded Nobel Prize, Veterans' Administration, 33897
*Remarks in House*
Nobel Prize: tribute, 33717, 34142, 35061, 35383, 38215
Tribute, 36417
*Remarks in Senate*
Nobel Prize: medicine award, 33893
YAMAMOTO, ETSUKO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 332)
YAMASHITA, SEIZO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1796)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1796), 21869
YAMPOLSKY, ALEXANDER AND ARKADY
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 31723
YAN, STEVE W.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2129)
YAN, TONY
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1755)
YAN, WING FAI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 558)
YANCEY, ROYCE
*Articles and editorials*
Experts Paint Grim Picture of Energy Shortage, 9536



YANKEE (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
I Was a Hello Girl, 12718
YANKTON (S. DAK.) PRESS AND DAKOTAN
*Articles and editorials*
Air Bags: Consumer Ripoff, 37408
Good Luck Jimmy: Thanks Jerry, 3137
YAQUB-KHAN, SAHABZADA *see* PAKISTAN.
YARBOROUGH, DONALD H.
*Report*
Regeneration and Neuroprosthesis Research as Related to Finding Cure for Paraplegia, 31563
YARBOROUGH, RALPH W. *(a former Senator from Texas)*
*Remarks in House relative to*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: intent of original legislation, 28623
*Statement*
Mandatory Retirement, Senate floor, by (excerpt), 29002
YARBROUGH, BRIDGET M.
*Book review*
Delightful Discipline, Louis R. Goodgame, 31482
YARBROUGH, WILLARD
*Articles and editorials*
Black Lung Clinic Offers Relief, 14599
YARMOLINSKY, ADAM
*Remarks in House*
Space weapons: unilateral curb, 28341
YAROSLAVSKY, BARBARA AND ZEV
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 19966
YATES, CHARLES L.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 32101
YATES, SIDNEY R. *(a Representative from Illinois)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7735
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34244
*Appointments*
American Indian Policy Review Commission, 3797
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 12860
Conferee, 10199, 20171, 29485, 36352
*Articles and editorials*
Middle East Peace—An Exchange of Populations, Joan Peters, Commentary (publication), 10296
Who Wants To Spend Your Money? President Carter and the Honeymooners, John Drake and Svend Petersen, National Review, 13424–13427
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: deport from U.S. all who were persecutors under Nazi government (see H.R. 4567), 6473
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 814), 32158
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Aviation: prohibit commercial supersonic flights (see H.R. 2280), 1859
Budget of the U.S. rescind certain authority (see H.R. 3206), 3842
Child adoption: establish national information exchange system (see H.R. 2275), 1859
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 477), 10464
Congressional campaigns: provide for limited public financing of (see H.R. 6171), 10834
Daoud, Abu: condemn premature release (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Department of Interior: make appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 7636), 17557
Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site, N.Y.: establish (see H.R. 5562), 8957
Handguns: prohibitions against (see H.R. 2278), 1859
Hillel, Daniel: relief (see H.R. 6935), 13471
House legislation: remove limitation on number of Members who may introduce (see H. Res. 183), 2395
Income tax: extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 2282), 1859
———tenant deduction (see H.R. 2281), 1859
Kim, Dong Hwan: relief (see H.R. 10280), 38802
King, Martin Luther Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2976), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Kosrea District of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: disapprove proposed deferral of budget authority for (see H. Res. 818), 32538
Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965: amend (see H.R. 5306), 8494
Medicare: administrative and judicial review of claims (see H.R. 2277), 1859
———prescription drugs (see H.R. 2285), 1859
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Motor gasoline: disapprove exemption from petroleum regulations (see H. Res. 141, 142), 1791
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 24), 378
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Outer Continental Shelf: establish oil and natural gas management policy (see H.R. 2287), 1859
Paul H. Douglas Indiana Dunes Lakeshore: designate (see H.R. 2276, 7677), 1859, 17975
Pontrelli, Phyllis T.: relief (see H.R. 2293), 1859
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 261), 20658
———prohibit from limiting regular daily mail delivery (see H.R. 7943), 20319
Public transit fares: tax credit (see H.R. 2284), 1859
Recovery, Inc.: incorporate (see H.R. 2279), 1859
Sex discrimination: pregnancy (see H.R. 5058), 7659
Social security: assure participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 5946), 10307
———disability findings (see H.R. 2288), 1859
———divorced woman's marriage requirements (see H.R. 2286), 1859
———outside income (see H.R. 2283), 1859
Social service programs: administration (see H.J. Res. 191), 1859
Solar heating and cooling equipment: loan program to assist purchases and installations (see H.R. 2274), 1859
Tenants: tax deduction (see H.R. 2281), 1859
Terrorism: condemn (see H. Res. 147), 1791
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Charge against Anatoly Scharansky, by and 23 House Members, 17336
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Motion offered by*
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22497, 22498
*Remarks by, on*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7714–7716, 7734–7737, 7748, 7749
———bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, conference report, 11560
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, 34241, 34244, 34246–34248, 34255, 34259
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38143
Aronovich, Felix, and family: Soviet emigration case, 35336
Bethel, Vt.: fish hatchery, 18298
Budget: bill (H.R. 3347) rescind certain authority relative to helium fund, 5035
———scheduling consideration of concurrent resolution on fiscal 1978 congressional, 13271
Capitol: west front extension, 21409
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe: review compliance of Helsinki Accords, 35336
Committee on Appropriations: filing reports, 17517, 20608
Department of the Interior and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, 18270, 18283, 18286–18288, 18291–18298, 18300–18303
———bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, conference report, 22489, 22490, 22494–22497
———bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 20171
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17960
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 25913
———bill (H.R. 9375) making appropriations for various programs, 34241
Energy conservation: funds, 18294
Energy Research and Development Administration: bills (S. 1811; H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, conference report, 34686, 34688
———supplemental appropriations for small grant programs, 34259
Federal Energy Administration: appropriations, 34246–34248
———supplemental appropriations, 38143 7
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34109
Helium: bill (H.R. 3347) budget rescission relative to fund, 5035
Helsinki Accords: review of compliance, 35336
Indians: bill (H.R. 5023) extend statute of limitations relative to certain claims, 22499, 22501, 22502, 22507–22509
———education funds, 22494, 22496
———rehabilitation construction of the Quinault Tribe's salmon production facilities, 34244
Kennedy Center: roof leaks, 7737
Legislative branch: bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations, 21409
Legislative procedure: authorization process, 18271
Legislative program, 13271
Point of order, 7748, 34246
Russia: emigration case of Felix Aronovich and family, 35336
Virgin Islands: administration funds, 7735
Washington State: rehabilitation construction of the Quinault Indian Tribe's salmon production facilities, 34244
Water resources: surveys, 7734
Youth Conservation Corps: funding, 7736
*Reports*
Committee of conference, 20652–20656, 20657
Committee on Appropriations, 17557
*Statement*
Legislative Procedure of Appropriation Bills, Representative Flowers, House Floor, 34255
*Tables*
Department of the Interior and related agencies appropriation bill—conference action, 22490–22494
———selected data, 18278–18281
YATRON, GUS *(a Representative from Pennsylvania)*
*Address*
Energy Crisis—Fact or Fantasy? James Stoudt, 17906
*Appointments*
James Madison Memorial Commission, 5033
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 10799
*Articles and editorials*
Hawley Quier, Reading (Pa.) Times and Eagle, 22605
Pottsville's Gridiron—Everyone Wins, Rotarian magazine, 12588
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2331–2333), 1923
Agricultural land: establish national policy (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 7235), 15153
Aliens: change admission eligibility criteria (see H.R. 8703, 8924), 26230, 27285
———change criteria for determining eligibility for exclusion from U.S. (see H.R. 9195), 29876

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Armed Forces: prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
———provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members (see H.R. 9436), 32158
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 632), 34125
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Billard Barbells softball team, Reading, Pa.: commend for contribution to amateur sports (see H. Con. Res. 421), 38061
Blind persons: social security benefits (see H.R. 3804), 4974
Central Liquidity Fund: establish for Federal and State credit unions (see H.R. 3119), 3496
Civil service retirement system: provide annuities for surviving spouses (see H.R. 5001), 7469
Commissioner of Administration on Aging: make grants to older persons affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 477), 10464
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional Advisory Legislative Line (CALL): establish (see H.R. 8101), 21429
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Consumer products: label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
District judges: appointments (see H.R. 5134), 7806
Education: converting closed school buildings (see H.R. 2458), 2390
———income tax credit for higher (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———provide tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———tax credit for certain expenses incurred with higher or vocational (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———tax credit for expenses of higher (see H.R. 3643), 4603
Egypt and Israel: expressing congratulations to peoples of (see H. Res. 924), 38493
Electric rates: prescribe rules for regulating (see H.R. 4176), 5612
Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974: extend for an additional year (see H.R. 9903), 36692
Employment: provide comprehensive program for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 5213), 7911
———refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy Corporation of the Northeast: create (see H.R. 9797), 35477
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969: amend to revise black lung benefits program (see H.R. 4389), 5981
Federal credit unions: provide for more efficient operation (see H.R. 3119), 3496
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 1960), 1334
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 5737), 9403
Franchise practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5017), 7470
Friuli earthquake, Italy: authorize additional funds to assist victims of (see H.R. 5520), 8743
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Government Printing Office: reimburse certain employees for uncompensated leave earned during 1932 (see H.R. 5131), 7806
Government programs: require new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 2768), 3171
Handicapped persons: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 3651), 4604
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
———establish comprehensive program of care (see H.R. 9270), 30602
Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs: endorse (see H. Con. Res. 265), 20945
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House legislation: remove limit on cosponsors (see H. Res. 223), 3177
House Rules (committee reports): amend (see H. Res. 414), 7912
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend to change criteria for admission (see H.R. 8924), 27285
———change certain criteria for determining whether an alien is deportable (see H.R. 8250), 22580
Imported meat: subject to certain tests (see H.R. 3130), 3839
Income tax: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 3651), 4604
———credit for expenses incurred with higher or vocational education (see H.R. 3269), 3918
———credit for higher education expenses (see H.R. 3643), 4603
———credit for housing older persons (see H.R. 4228), 5613
———credit on houses and apartments (see H.R. 1676), 956
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9494), 33197
———provide credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 7908), 20192
———provide credit for higher education (see H.R. 2987), 3429
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Inter-American Fund for Educational Development: establish (see H.R. 10096), 37573
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: designate birthday as legal holiday (see H.R. 2976), 3428
———place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Knitting machines: duty-free entry of Tricot and Raschel warp (see H.R. 4788), 6860
Limousines: limit use by Government agencies (see H.R. 3287), 3919
Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia: call for freedom and self-determination for (see H. Con. Res. 289), 23223
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 56), 128
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, 8502
———multiple sclerosis coverage (see H.R. 4710), 6857
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Mortgages: insurance of graduated payment (see H.R. 9572), 33806
Narcotics: terminate all American assistance to nations involved in illegal trade of (see H.R. 8577), 25311
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 541, 582), 21717, 27285
National Commission on Social Security: establish (see H.J. Res. 164), 1790
National Credit Union Administration: reorganize (see H.R. 3119), 3496
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Guard: provide civilian employees with rights of competitive service members (see H.R. 4651), 6667
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Lupus Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 257), 4531
National System of Interstate and Defense Highways: make all sections toll free (see H.R. 4564), 6473
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 271), 5105
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons affected by (see H.R. 9550), 33716
Natural gas: commission to study production and distribution (see H.R. 3415), 4059
———exempt sales by small producers from regulation of Federal Power Commission (see H.R. 3665), 4605
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Oil pollution: liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages (see H.R. 2365), 1924
Older persons: establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———make grants to those affected by natural disasters (see H.R. 9550), 33716
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———tax credit for housing (see H.R. 4228), 5613
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: authorize escort services for the elderly (see H.R. 7821), 19430
Outside income: remove limitation while receiving social security benefits (see H.R. 2433), 2389
Panama Canal: U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 185), 2396
Pollution control facilities: provide alternative amortization period for (see H.R. 9316), 30989
Postal Service: appointment of postmasters in small communities relative to local applicants (see H.R. 4853), 7087
———do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 355), 29026
President and Vice President: direct popular election (see H.J. Res. 168), 1790
———provide for popular election (see H.J. Res. 231), 3432
Public Health Service Act: amend to control vitiligo (see H.R. 3578), 4530
Railroad employees: prohibit reduction of unemployment benefits (see H.R. 3803), 4974
Railroad Retirement Act of 1974: annuities for widows of retired employees (see H.R. 5000), 7469



Regional Rail Reorganization Act: secure payment of real property tax obligations (see H.R. 9024), 28416
Romania: relative to freedom of citizens (see H. Res. 587), 15457
Sales representatives practices: correct inequities in certain (see H.R. 5957), 10308
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Small Business Act: amend to increase loan authorization (see H.R. 692), 360
Social Progress Trust Fund Agreement: direct President to seek certain revisions (see H.R. 10096), 37573
Social security: assure participation by registered nurses in peer review (see H.R. 4199), 5613
———benefits for blind persons (see H.R. 3804), 4974
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———cover certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 8832), 27281
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———permit married couples to combine earnings for benefit purposes (see H.R. 5321), 8495
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———relative to age limit for deductions because of outside earnings (see H.R. 7508), 17201
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 5976), 10308
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
Tariff Act of 1930: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 6922), 13470
———repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 8138), 21715
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 858), 34755
Tinicum National Environmental Center: provide for certain additions (see H.R. 3503), 4528
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines: permit duty-free entry (see H.R. 6688), 12567
Unemployment: extend emergency compensation program (see H.R. 2235), 1789
———extend emergency compensation program for an additional year (see H.R. 4336), 5979
Unemployment compensation: extend emergency program (see H.R. 3393, 3394), 4058
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 7507), 17201
———increase benefits (see H.R. 5096), 7660
———pensions for Mexican border period and World War I (see H.R. 4621), 6666
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide financial bonuses to Vietnam (see H.R. 7433), 16699
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 55), 128
———provide payment of supplemental tuition allowances to (see H.R. 10306), 39110
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17005
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth: provide meaningful and productive work for (see H.R. 2864), 3174
Youth camps: develop and implement programs of safety (see H.R. 2518), 2392
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722, 1723
*Essay*
What I See in the American Flag, Howard Pollman, 30472
*Letter*
Romanian emigration policy, by 55 House Members, 15446
*List*
Boyertown, Pa. Bears baseball team members, 31481
*Proposal*
Imports, Pennsylvania organization, 31111
*Questionnaire*
Pennsylvania Sixth District, by, 33505, 33506
*Remarks by, on*
Boyertown, Pa. Bears baseball team: tribute, 31481
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3147
Imports: unemployment relative to, 31111
Krenn, Adolph: eulogy, 13012
Lithuania: independence, 19972
———independence anniversary, 9901
Natural gas: pricing regulations, 27136
Personal explanation, 27136
Pottsville, Pa.: St. Patrick's Church anniversary, 8075
———tribute to service organizations, 12587
Pottsville, Pa. High School: baseball tournament honors, 19760
Quier, Hawley: eulogy, 22605
Reading, Pa.: tribute to Nick Santoro, 39660
Reading, Pa., Flying Dutchmen Aeromodelers: tribute, 17368
St. Patrick's Church, Pottsville, Pa.: anniversary, 8075
Santoro, Nick: tribute, 39660
Shippensburg State College, Pennsylvania: 1st annual baseball tournament, 19760
Unemployment: effects of imports on, 31111
Unemployment program: bill (H.R. 2235) extend funds, 8376
*Remarks in House relative to*
Paperwork Commission successes, 36727
*Resignation*
Committee on Small Business, by, 3797
YBARRA, STEVEN
*Telegram*
Supplemental appropriations, 10115
YEA-AND-NAY VOTES IN THE HOUSE *see* VOTES IN HOUSE.
YEA-AND-NAY VOTES IN THE SENATE *see* VOTES IN SENATE.
YEAGER, CHARLES E.
*Remarks in House*
Sound barrier: 30th anniversary of historic supersonic flight, 33763
YEAR OF EDUCATION
*Bills and resolutions*
Designate, in honor of Rabbi Schneerson (see S.J. Res. 42; H.J. Res. 369)
YEATS, W. B
*Poem*
To a Child Dancing in the Wind, 7763
YEE, ELIZABETH D.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4875)
YEE, JEFF
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 254)
YEE, MRS. JEFF
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 452)
YEE, RILEY L. B.
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 14321
*Resolutions by organization*
Honoring, State of Hawaii, 14322
YELLAPRAGADA, VENKATESWARA R., AND WIFE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 333)
YELLOTT, JOHN I.
*Articles and editorials*
Solar Power in Arizona, 15654
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
*Letter*
Assistance to terrorists, correspondence between Senator Javits and Department of State, 14015, 14016
F-5B aircraft transfer, sundry exchanges between Representative Hamilton and Department of State, 37551, 37552
YEN, CHIA-KAN
*Address*
Taiwan Freedom Day, 9309–9312
YERGIN, DANIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Arms Zealots, 16881
Solving the Riga-Yalta Puzzle, 29154
Terrifying Prospect of Atomic Bombs Everywhere, 30218
*Interview*
SALT II Agreement, NBC-TV "Today" program, 37412
YESHIVA UNIVERSITY, PA.
*Remarks in House*
National Scholarship Program Awards: Philadelphian recipients, 11500
YESHIVATH TORATH EMETH ACADEMY
*Remarks in House*
Pillars of the Academy: honorees, 1053
YEUNG, YICK B. A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 6882)
YMEKAWA, FUMIHARU
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1805)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1805), 21869
YOACHUM, SUSAN
*Articles and editorials*
Dallas-Fort Worth Favor SST Service, 13844
YOCUM, THELMA
*Poem*
Retired Widow, 13297
YOHE, JACK
*Address*
Airline Consumerism and Passenger Handling, 998
YONESAKA, TETSOO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1800)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1800), 21869
YONKERS, N.Y.
*Remarks in House*
Vitulli, Michael: Columbus Day Humanitarian Award recipient, 32798
YONKERS, N.Y. SPORTS HALL OF FAME
*Biographies*
Arnold Uhrlass, 15671
James J. McPoland, 15671
YOO, HEE KYUNG
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1004; H.R. 4246*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 4246), 20947
*Report*
Relief (H.R. 4246), 20947

YOON, SANG YUN
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1618*; H.R. 9889)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1618), 35943
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1618 (excerpt), 35943
YOON, SOON BOK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1059)
YORK, FARA A.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 7223)
YORK, JAMES
*Letter*
How not to deal with the physician shortage, 21634
YORK, PA.
*Letter*
Taxable bond options (S. 261), 11240
YORK COUNTY, VA.
*Resolutions by organization*
Yorktown Day, Board of Superiors, 34263
YORKTOWN, VA.
*Remarks in House*
Bicentennial celebration: observance, 34262
*Resolutions by organization*
Establish Yorktown Day as national holiday, York County Board of Supervisors, 34263
YORKTOWN BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.J. Res. 634)
YOROBE, EDWIN M. AND BARBARA M.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 4536)
YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CALIF.
*Remarks in Senate*
Wilderness area: designate (S. 64), 602
YOST, CHARLES W.
*Articles and editorials*
Warnke and Present Danger, 6554
Where Next in Middle East?, 39501
YOTSUDA, ROBERT
*Statement*
Hawaiian Sugar Production, 23942
YOUNG, ANDREW *(a Representative from Georgia)*
*Address*
Youth Employment Act (excerpts), by, 775
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 2334–2336), 1923, 1924
Augusta, Ga.: Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital (see H.R. 219), 348
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, Ga.: establish (see H.R. 111), 129
Commission To Investigate Urban Neighborhood Decline: establish (see H.R. 1682), 956
Draft dodgers and deserters: endorsing President-elect's reconciliation program (see H. Con. Res. 24), 380
Economy: strengthen food sector (see H.R. 2649), 2485
Federal civil defense funds: use for natural disaster relief (see H.R. 217), 348
Gold Star Wives of America: incorporate (see H.R. 218), 348
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution: feasibility study (see H.R. 2651), 2485
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution: establish commission to study proposals for (see H.R. 1747), 957
National Health Care Program: establish (see H.R. 1977, 2549), 1335, 2393
Natural disasters: use of Federal civil defense funds (see H.R. 217), 348
Nutrition: assure low-income households an adequate level of (see H.R. 2649), 2485
Real estate taxes: allow certain credit (see H.R. 383), 352
Rhodesian chrome: halt imports (see H.R. 1746), 957
Robert G. Stephens, Jr. VA Hospital: Augusta, Ga. medical facility (see H.R. 219), 348
Social Security Administration: establish (see H.R. 1977, 2549), 1335, 2393
United Nations Participation Act of 1945: amend to halt Rhodesian chrome imports (see H.R. 1746), 957
Youth: provide employment opportunities in economy (see H.R. 20), 126
*Memorandum*
Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, National Park Service, 247
*Remarks by, on*
Georgia: establish Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, 247
National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution Commission Act of 1977; enact, 2511
National Parks: establish Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area, 247
*Resignation*
House membership, by, 2640
YOUNG, ANDREW J. *see* UNITED NATIONS.
YOUNG, C. W. BILL *(a Representative from Florida)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7728
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20194, 20258, 20267, 20284, 20570
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) amend, 5351
*Appointment*
Conferee, 21367, 29485
*Articles and editorials*
Bob Hope—My Formula for Fitness, Richard Bauman, Modern Maturity (publication), 12579
Edgar L. Kiefer—Winner, Michael Richardson, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Independent, 7784
God and the Fourth of July, Frank Holeman, American Legion magazine, 22143
Hanoi Joins Arab Terrorists, Review of the News (publication), 35634
Life of a Congressman, Benton S. Lowe, Belleair Beach (Fla.) Bee, 22705
Outreach Plan Gets Most Votes, Clearwater (Fla.) Sun, 17467
Retiree Goes to Congress, Benton S. Lowe, Belleair Beach (Fla.) Bee (series), 22704
U.N. Panel Votes Priority Economic Aid for Vietnam, Kathleen Teitsch, New York Times, 36695
Visit with Makarios Recalled, James Scofield, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 27799
What If You Built a Brand New Monument and Nobody Saluted? Peter B. Gallagher, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 39688
Where Does Foreign Aid Go? Charles Stafford, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 22630
World Bank Salaries Are Envy of Washington, Urban C. Lehner, Wall Street Journal, 38815
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7282), 15455
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Annuity: tax exemption for first $5,000 of civil service retirement (see H.R. 2894), 3175
Armed Forces: prohibit union organization (see H.R. 1381), 377
———prohibit union organization in (see H.R. 8326), 23000
———prohibit unionization (see H.R. 3262), 3918
———recompute retired pay (see H.R. 723), 361
———survivor benefits (see H.R. 9171), 29630
Articles of Confederation: commemorate 200th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 631), 34125
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Baltic States: calling for full freedom and independence for (see H. Con. Res. 316), 25579
Bellamy, Francis: issue commemorative stamp to honor (see H. Con. Res. 429), 38303
Bingo games: permit transportation of notices concerning (see H.R. 9421), 32055
CHAMPUS: prohibit denial of care or treatment to veterans under (see H.R. 3805), 4974
———repeal restriction on availability of health care under (see H.R. 7582, 9918), 17359, 36693
Cigarettes: eliminate racketeering (see H.R. 9740), 35079
Commerce: relative to interference with, by threats or violence (see H.R. 1382), 377
Committee on Intelligence (Joint): establish (see H.J. Res. 251), 4061
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 536), 13184
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: permit House to direct misconduct investigations (see H. Res. 156), 2394
Committee reports: procedures (see H. Res. 174), 2395
Committees and subcommittees of the House: open to public (see H. Res. 171), 2395
———prohibit proxy voting (see H. Res. 168), 2395
Committees of the House: limit most to no more than six subcommittees (see H. Res. 159), 2394
———require transcripts of all legislative and investigative actions (see H. Res. 164), 2394
———suspension of the rules (see H. Res. 179), 2395
Congressional Record: carry accurate account of words spoken on the House floor (see H. Res. 176), 2395
———verbatim account of House floor remarks (see H. Res. 326), 5106
Debts: collect overdue (see H. Con. Res. 123), 4975
Dogs and cats: low-cost, nonprofit clinics for spaying and neutering (see H.R. 3601), 4531
Drugs: social security coverage for qualified, under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 2240), 1789
Electrical energy fuel: income tax credit for surcharges (see H.R. 2896), 3175
Electrical energy fuel surcharges: allow credit against income tax for (see H.R. 8398), 23483
Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973: amend to equalize residual fuel oil prices (see H.R. 2889), 3175
Employment: refundable tax credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 2236), 1789
Enterostomal therapy services: social security coverage (see H.R. 1925), 1109
Esper, Suzanne Lee: relief (see H.R. 1451), 383
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570), 8958
Federal candidates: resign all elective public offices (see H.R. 2891), 3175
Federal employees: protect freedom of choice in employee-management relations (see H.R. 6019), 10462
———tax exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
Federal funds: require public disclosure by certain recipients of certain information (see H.R. 3207), 3842
Federal Government: provide that appropriations do not exceed revenues (see H.J. Res. 474), 15456
Federal officials: disapproving recommendations of the President relative to rates of pay (see H. Res. 191), 2396
Federal rules: lengthen time period between publication of and effective date of (see H.R. 3808), 4974
Firearms: penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2766, 4882), 3171, 7465
Flag Day: designate as legal holiday (see H.R. 2238), 1789
Floresca, Virgilio and Thelma: relief (see H.R. 8933), 27286
Florida: establish national cemeteries in central west coast area of (see H.R. 6591), 12101
Food additives: authorize evaluation of risks and benefits (see H.R. 5591), 8959
Food Stamp Act of 1964: exclude from coverage, households which have members on strike (see H.R. 3147), 3840



Food supplements: include definition of, in Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (see H.R. 2237), 1789
Fuel oil: equalize prices of residual (see H.R. 2889), 3175
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Government of the U.S.: utilize accrual method of accounting (see H.R. 2408), 2388
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———provide tax incentive for removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 2895), 3175
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
House committees: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House floor proceedings: radio and television coverage (see H. Res. 182), 2395
House of Representatives: apply rules for standing committees to select, special, or ad hoc committees (see H. Res. 161), 2394
House officials: audit accounts of (see H. Res. 296), 4532
House Rule X (standing committees): amend (see H. Res. 309), 4975
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 330), 5375
House Rules (office accounts): amend (see H. Res. 368), 5982
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Immigration and Nationality Act: amend (see H.R. 3395), 4058
Income tax: allow credit against for electrical energy fuel surcharges (see H.R. 8398), 23483
———credit for electrical energy fuel surcharges (see H.R. 2896), 3175
———credit to renters (see H.R. 3241), 3917
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———disability exclusions for retired persons (see H.R. 2704), 2671
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for the elderly (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———exclude $500 of savings interest from gross income (see H.R. 3809), 4974
———exclusion for disability retirees (see H.R. 3646), 4604
———exempt first $5,000 of civil service retirement annuity (see H.R. 2894), 3175
———extend income splitting benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 2454), 2390
———provide incentive for the removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 2895), 3175
———provide renters with credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———refundable credit for portion of wages paid to new employees (see H.R. 3404), 4058
———sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax rate reductions for (see H.R. 10256), 38801
Intelligence activities: provide for personal safety of persons involved in foreign (see H.R. 3807), 4974
International waters: protect from further pollution (see H.J. Res. 284), 5374
International Whaling Commission: implement a 10-year moratorium on commercial killing of whales (see H. Con. Res. 371), 32538
James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital, Tampa, Fla.: rename VA hospital (see H.R. 1678), 956
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Jones, Agnes: relief (see H.R. 9076), 28921
Labor organizations: preserve free choice of employees to form (see H.R. 6018), 10462
Labor union: protect individual right to join or to refrain from such participation (see H.R. 2241), 1789
Law enforcement agencies: reimburse for assistance given to Secret Service (see H.R. 2890), 3175 3175
Law enforcement officers and firefighters: increase retirement annuities (see H.R. 9420), 32055
Livestock slaughtering: humane methods (see H.R. 4115), 5536
Lobbying: regulate (see H.R. 5275), 8240
Los Padres National Forest, Calif.: relative to withdrawal of all minerals in certain areas (see H.J. Res. 152), 1789
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 7874), 19871
Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 1383), 377
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
Medicare: home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, 8502
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 1645), 955
———inpatient hospitable deductible (see H.R. 1391), 378
Medicare and medicaid: nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
Members of Congress: attendance at congressional sessions (see H.J. Res. 187), 1790
———eliminate automatic cost-of-living pay adjustments (see H.R. 5078), 7659
———prohibit Government-sponsored travel for retiring (see H.R. 2892), 3175
———relative to pay increases (see H.R. 1384, 2738), 377, 2672
Members of the House: determination of official expenses (see H. Res. 877), 35477
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National cemeteries: establish in central west coast area of Florida (see H.R. 6591), 12101
———provide for in central west coast of Florida (see H.R. 1388), 377
National Family Week: designate week of Thanksgiving (see H.J. Res. 441), 13707
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: amend to exempt college students from compulsory union membership (see H.R. 6017), 10462
National meals-on-wheels program: provide for the elderly (see H.R. 6336), 11146
National Volunteer Firemen Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 272), 5105
"911": adopt as national emergency telephone number (see H. Con. Res. 206), 12102
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Nonsmokers: reserve seating areas in public transportation (see H.R. 2239), 1789
Nursing homes: conditions upon the right to require transfers of property or cash payments for aged individuals (see H.R. 3232), 3917
———quality assurance and utilization contract (see H.R. 3231), 3916
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: provide additional consultation and education to employers (see H.R. 4984), 7469
Oil imports: require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 4056), 5372
Older persons: authorize reduced air fare transportation for (see H.R. 3756), 4973
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit (see H.R. 6571), 12100
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
———provide national meals-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 6336), 11146
———provide tax incentive for removal of architectural barriers (see H.R. 2895), 3175
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Outside earnings: increase to $4,800 certain (see H.R. 1389), 377
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 348), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 676), 21718
———sovereignty and jurisdiction (see H. Res. 312), 4975
———U.S. sovereignty (see H. Res. 186), 2396
Pinnipeds: call for regional conservation treaty on Northern Hemisphere (see H. Con. Res. 179), 9289
Policemen, firemen, and law enforcement personnel: provide penalty for assault upon (see H.R. 3806), 4974
Political committees: prohibit certain from making contributions to any candidate (see H.R. 7005), 13980
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4055), 5372
Postal Reorganization Act: repeal provisions of (see H.R. 8208), 22183
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act: amend (see H.R. 3208), 3842
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Proposed bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 210), 2673
Renters: income tax credit (see H.R. 3647), 4604
———tax credit (see H.R. 3241), 3917
Saccharin: permit marketing until an evaluation can be made (see H.R. 5591), 8959
School: authorize bible reading (see H.J. Res. 110), 380
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Signal Corps: relative to crediting certain female service in telephone operating units (see H.R. 7067), 14138
Single persons: extend income splitting benefits to all (see H.R. 2454), 2390
Social security: broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———coverage of enterostomal therapy services (see H.R. 1925), 1109
———coverage of qualified drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 2240), 1789
———death benefits (see H.R. 1390), 378
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———income limitation for certain disability payments (see H.R. 3242), 3917
———prohibit termination of widow's benefits because of remarriage (see H.R. 2897), 3175
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———stipulations for benefits for aliens (see H.R. 7282), 15455
SSI and medicaid: exclude burial plot or crypt from individual's resources in determining benefits for (see H.R. 8578), 25311

Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 2786), 3171
Telephone number 91: establish nationwide, uniform, emergency (see H. Con. Res. 124), 4975
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Tsavaris, Capt. John E.: appoint rear admiral (see H.R. 2265), 1792
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 374), 32639
U.S. Constitution: amend to authorize voluntary prayer in public schools (see H.J. Res. 110), 380
U.S. flag: penalty for desecration (see H.R. 2242), 1789
U.S. foreign intelligence operations: provide for personal safety of those engaged in (see H.R. 9868), 36389
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3535), 4529
Unknown soldier: commemorate Vietnam-era at Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 9767), 35341
Veterans: prohibit denial of care or treatment to under CHAMPUS (see H.R. 3805), 4974
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 1385), 377
———prohibit reductions in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4429), 6229
———provide compensation for remarried widows (see H.R. 2893), 3175
———provide for payment of pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1386), 377
———provide for payment of pensions to World War I and Mexican border (see H.R. 1387), 377
———provide service pension to World War I (see H.R. 4431), 6230
Veterans' Administration: relative to retroactive determination of eligibility for disability compensation (see H.R. 8251), 22580
Vietnam Unknown Soldier: direct Secretary of Defense to inter at Arlington National Cemetery (see H. Con. Res. 213), 12902
Whales: wildlife preserve in West Indies for humpback (see H.J. Res. 326), 7471
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 5171), 7910
*Chart*
Foreign loans and credits of U.S. Government agencies, 5014
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723
*Letters*
GAO investigation of foreign aid appropriations to South Korea, by, 4985
International financial institution loans to Communist countries, President Carter, 38828
Reconstruction Aid to Vietnam, President Carter, 36696
*Motions offered by*
Foreign aid: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34111, 34114
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, recommit, 20607
*Newsletter*
Cuba Trade Picture Brightens, Gallagher President's Report (excerpt), 9258
*Questionnaire*
Current Issues, 6th District of Florida, 27846
*Remarks by, on*
Africa: involvement of Cuba and Russia, 8220
———Sahel development program funds, 20267–20271
Airborne warning and control system (AWACS): appropriations, 11823
Aliens: bill (H.R. 3395) illegal entry of, 5008
Appropriations: bill (H.R. 4877) making supplemental, 7716, 7728, 7729, 7751, 7752
———bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental, conference report, 38141
———resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing, 33609, 33611
Argentina: military training funds, 20279
Budget: bill (H.R. 9019) to rescind certain Presidential authority, 31539
Captive Nations Week: observance, 25083
Carter, President: Cuban policy, 7886
———foreign aid program, 16986
———proposed loan to Vietnam, 6837
———Vietnam aid or reparations, 36612
Castro, Fidel: U.S. policy, 9257, 9258
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper South Korean influence, 3969
Communism: deny international loans to certain countries, 38828
Congress: energy challenge, 14443
Congressional senior citizen intern program, 22703
Cuba: involvement in Africa, 8220
———U.S. diplomatic relations, 18402
———U.S. policy, 7886, 9257, 9258
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11823
———bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations, 21673
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations, 19061, 19066
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18402
Energy: congressional challenge, 14443
Energy Policy Act: conservation through taxation, 27877
Federal executives: pay raise, 4505
Florida: appropriations of local public works program, 5293
———public works' projects, 1090
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3133
Foreign aid: administration position on loans to certain Communist countries, 38828
———appropriations, 19963
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, conference report, 34098, 34102, 34106, 34109–34114
———calling for national debate on future of, 16986
———curtail to multilateral institutions, 20212
———GAO investigations on congressional appropriations to Korea, 4985
———new direction, 22091
———reserve points of order on appropriation bill, 18842, 19090
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20212, 20240–20242, 20252, 20256, 20258, 20259, 20261, 20262, 20266–20271, 20277, 20279, 20284–20287, 20289–20291, 20566, 20567, 20570, 20571, 20574, 20576–20578, 20587, 20588, 20590, 20600, 20602, 20603, 20607, 20608
———bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 29484
———bill (H.R. 7797) conference report, 33431, 33445
Foreign debts: legislation to collect, 5014
Foreign policy: Cuba, 7886, 9257, 9258
———loans to Vietnam, 6837
———relaxing Cuban restrictions, 8220
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26533
Franked Mail Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7792) enact, 22480
GAO: investigations on U.S. foreign aid to Korea, 4985
Health Service Extension Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 4976) enact, 9886
Hope, Bob: tribute, 12579
House Journal: question of approving, 14350
Human rights: effect on foreign trade, 29595
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24370
International Development Association: funding, 7728, 7751
———U.S. contribution, 20570, 20571, 20574, 20576–20578, 20587, 20588, 20590
International financial institutions: bill (H.R. 5262) provide for increased U.S. participation in certain, conference report, 29595, 29599
Kiefer, Edgar L.: eulogy, 7784
Korea: GAO investigations on U.S. foreign aid appropriations, 4985
———military assistance to South, 20600, 20602, 20603
———resolution (H. Res. 252) investigating improper influence by South, 3969
Laos: World Bank loans, 39684
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, 5293, 5297, 5304, 5319
Lowe, Benton S.: senior citizen intern, 22703
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27799
Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6970) enact, 17143
Members of Congress: pay raise, 4505
Military retirement: forfeiture relative to Federal employment, 21673
National debate: future of foreign aid program, 16986
NATO: purchasing AWACS aircraft, 11823
Older persons: bill (H.R. 8578) relative to burial plots, 25334
———social security benefits, 35390
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36657, 36907
Palestine Liberation Organization: aid from Vietnam, 35633
———Vietnam using U.S. dollars to supply guns and ammunition to, 35383
Panama Canal: treaty, 36657
———U.S. sovereignty, 4990
Philippines: U.S. military assistance, 34112–34114
Pinellas County, Fla.: social security benefits for senior citizens, 35390
———voter registration, 17467
Point of order, 20287
Public Disclosure of Lobbying Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 5275) enact, 8382
Public housing: elderly and handicapped persons, 19066
Public Works Employment Act of 1976: implementation, 1078, 1090
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, 18815
Pulaski, Kazimierz (Casimir): tribute, 22141
Quorum: question of, 33431
Railroads: Amtrak funding, 38316
Russia: Cuban role, 9257, 9258
———involvement in Africa, 8220
St. Petersburg, Fla. International Folk Festival: activities, 7693
Senior citizen intern program, 22703
Small business: provide at least 50 percent of all OPIC activities for, 36907
Small Business Job Credit Act: bill (H.R. 3404) support, 5009
Social security: bill (H.R. 8578) relative to burial plots, 25334
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35390
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, conference report, 39012
States: appropriations of local public works program, 5293, 5319
Taxation: Energy Policy Act, 27877
Tuna fishermen: dolphin kills, 17143
United Nations: contribution by member nations, 37395
———U.S. contribution to development fund, 20258, 20259, 20261, 20262
———Vietnam pledge by, 36695
———Vietnam rebuilding policy, 36612
Veterans: bill (H.R. 1385) relative to pensions, 5110
Vietnam: loans through IDA of the World Bank, 26983
———proposed loan, 6837
———U.N. pledge to, 36695
———U.N. policy of rebuilding, 36612



———U.S. dollars used to supply guns and ammunition to PLO, 35383, 35633
West Virginia mountains: miracle rescue, 21607
World Bank: loans to Laos, 39684
———loans to Vietnam through IDA, 26983
———low-interest loans to employees, 24113
———proposed loan to Vietnam, 6837
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 20237
Vietnamese delegation to the United Nations, 32637
*Statements*
Beach Erosion, by, 9722
Captive Nations Week, Kazys Bobelis (excerpts), 25083
Home Health Care, senior citizen groups (sundry), 9886
Sick Pay Exclusion, by, 8379
*Testimony*
Social Security Legislation, Committee on Ways and Means, 23634
*Texts of*
H.R. 11, Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 amendments, 5351
Universal Declaration on Human Rights, 20588–20590
YOUNG, CAROL J.
*Articles and editorials*
Can the Middle Class Afford to Send Its Children to College?, 32748
YOUNG, CHESTER C. K.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 1165*)
YOUNG, CHESTER CHUN KET
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1165), 35944
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1165 (excerpt), 35944
YOUNG, COLEMAN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Crisis of Cities, 1117
YOUNG, DON *(a Representative from Alaska)*
*Address*
Alaskan National Interest Lands, Frank Murkowski, 5808
*Appointments*
American Indian Policy Review Commission, 3797
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
*Articles and editorials*
Alaska—How Much Should Be Locked Up, Seattle (Wash.) Times, 12581
Going Too Far With Public Lands in Alaska, Cincinnati (Ohio) Enquirer, 36393
Heroes of Movement, Wall Street Journal, 10874
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agency rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see H.R. 6186), 10835
Agricultural Land Review Commission: establish (see H.R. 5883), 9928
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend to establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8348), 23222
Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: amend (see H.R. 8499), 24599
Alaska Native Regional Corporations: facilitate utilization of payments from Alaska Native fund (see H.R. 4652), 6667
Alaska Railroad employees: retirement benefits (see H.R. 5076), 7659
Alaskan crude oil: expedite issuance of Federal permits to move (see H.R. 8875), 27283
Alaskan retired employees: provide additional cost-of-living adjustments in annuities (see H.R. 5548), 8744
Aliens: do not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they have permanent status (see H.R. 8849), 27282
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Armed Forces: do not consider value of military exchange in determining Federal benefits for former members (see H. Con. Res. 366), 31728
———prohibit employment denial due to Reservist membership (see H.R. 8900), 27284
Arts and humanities: contributions and income tax payments (see H.R. 9576), 33806
Bankruptcy Act: provide priority for certain debts to consumers (see H.R. 4181), 5612
Bill Ray Co.: relief (see H.R. 8550), 25046
Bobsleds and luges: duty-free entry for competition type of (see H.R. 5146), 7807
Boy Scouts of America: amend Federal charter (see H.R. 9586), 34024
Cargo: provide financial assistance for transportation of that required to be transported by vessel (see H.R. 8836), 27282
Chugach and Tongass National Forests, Alaska: convey certain homesites within (see H.R. 9359), 31405
Civil Air Patrol: provide for budgeting of appropriations to assist (see H.R. 6996), 13915
Coast Guard: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 6823), 13184
Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act: authorize appropriations (see H.R. 6206), 10836
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 485), 10838
Congressional interns: authorize hiring of two additional, by each House Member (see H. Res. 647), 19753
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for monthly publication (see H.R. 2869), 3174
Courts: appoint additional judgeships (see H.R. 4824), 7086
Department of HUD: relative to reorganization (see H. Res. 882), 36039
Disaster assistance: increase efficiency and coordination (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Education: tax credit for certain expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Employment: terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 3103), 3495
Energy: encourage conservation in residences and electric vehicles (see H.R. 7236), 15153
———promote research and development into expansion of alternative resources (see H.R. 5007), 7470
Executive branch of Government: consolidate functions in disaster assistance (see H.R. 8907), 27284
Fairbanks Recording District, Alaska: convey interests in to Fairbanks North Star Borough (see H.R. 6997), 13915
Federal agencies: improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
Federal employees: prohibit consideration of certain matters relative to cost-of-living allowances for overseas (see H.R. 5906), 9929
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to assure consumer safety (see H.R. 4648), 6667
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal rivers: provide for equitable allocation of access for white water travel (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to definition of term "pollutant" (see H.R. 7999), 20658
———definition of term "pollutants" (see H.R. 5077), 7659
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Fish and wildlife resource management plans: assist States in developing comprehensive (see H.R. 10255), 38801
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing vessels: allow guarantees to equal 87 1/2 percent of actual cost (see H.R. 6395), 11484
Food additives: evaluate risks and benefits of certain (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Gold clauses: remove all legal obstacles to use (see H.R. 6983), 13915
Gruening, Senator Ernest: allow State of Alaska to accept statue of (see H. Con. Res. 326), 26624
Health insurance: catastrophic illness program (see H.R. 7638), 17745
House Rules (debate procedure): amend (see H. Res. 355), 5614
Income tax: credit for certain educational expenses (see H.R. 9376), 31565
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9206), 30017
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———reduce corporate and increase surtax exemption amount (see H.R. 10383), 39113
Indian Business Development Program: revise appropriations authorization for (see H.R. 4992), 7469
Indian Claims Commission: authorize appropriations for fiscal 1978 (see H.R. 4585), 6474
Indian Health Service: allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of (see H.R. 6178), 10835
Individuals and businesses: provide permanent tax reductions for (see H.R. 9792), 35476
Interstate pipeline system: make a crime the willful destruction of (see H.R. 8478), 24466
Jobs Creation Act: enact (see H.R. 2589), 2483
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Medicare: authorize payment for occupational therapy services (see H.R. 9827), 36037
———include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Merchant Marine Act: permit guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels (see H.R. 9169), 29630
Mineral Leasing Act of 1920: amend (see H.R. 1609), 445
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Family Week: designate the week of Thanksgiving as (see H.J. Res. 494), 17203
National Historic Trails: establish as new category of trails within National Trails System (see H.R. 6177), 10835
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 637), 35079
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
National park system: provide increases in development ceilings in certain units (see H.R. 9630), 34125
National Patriotism Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 370), 9931
National Trails System Act: amend (see H.R. 9442), 32537
Natural gas: assure availability of adequate supplies at reasonable prices (see H.R. 6203), 10836
———regulations relative to small producers (see H.R. 5889), 9928
Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs: establish in Department of HUD (see H.R. 7903), 20192
Older Americans Act of 1965: provide relief for older Americans who own or rent homes (see H.R. 7481), 17005

Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9206), 30017
Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway: designate as unit of National Trails System (see H.R. 7774), 18868
Paine, Marcus Bruce: relief (see H.R. 3091), 3433
Panama Canal: relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
———relative to U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 358), 29524
Porpoises: excercise care to reduce mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Retirement savings: compute tax deduction on the basis of spouse compensation (see H.R. 7119), 14420
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 5345), 8495
Secretary of Defense: require cost-effectiveness review prior to contracting for personal services (see H.R. 7504), 17201
Social security: provide that cost-of-living increases in benefits be made on semiannual basis (see H.R. 2872), 3174
———repeal earnings limitation (see H.R. 6356), 11147
Solar energy equipment: tax credit for installing in residential buildings (see H.R. 7013), 13981
Textile, apparel, and fiber products: relative to customs duties on (see H. Res. 907), 37036
Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes: relative to (see H.R. 8802), 27163
Trans-Alaska pipeline system: make a crime the destruction of (see H.R. 7713), 18336
Tuna fishing fleet: allow to continue operating while exercising care to reduce porpoise mortality (see H.R. 6729), 12703
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970: provide more equitable compensation for displaced farm operations (see H.R. 9387), 31727
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612
———standards for those entering U.S. navigable waters (see H.R. 3336), 4056
Veterans: entitle to 54 months of educational assistance (see H.R. 8347), 23222
———prohibit reduction in pension because of increase in social security benefits (see H.R. 6645), 12303
———provide for service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 2767), 3171
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6505), 11626
———revise certain administrative requirements of educational program (see H.R. 7018), 13981
———tax credits for honorable Vietnam service (see H.R. 6137), 10833
Voting Rights Act: coverage for other than racial groups (see H.R. 3419), 4059
Water deliveries: prohibit withholding from Federal Reclamation Project beneficiaries (see H.R. 9707), 34755
Whales: establish international organization for conservation of (see H.J. Res. 478), 15943
White water travel: provide equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers (see H. Con. Res. 253), 19872
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
*Elected to*
Committee, 1723, 1724
*Essay*
America, Paul G. Ossowski, 6772
*Letter*
Alaska land use, Allan G. Doyle, Jr., 35059
*List*
Alaskan Companies opposed to Consumer Protection Agency, 29555, 29556
*Memorials of legislature*
Alaska, 20872
*Remarks by, on*
Alaska: D-2 lands, 10282
———examination of pipeline proposals, 5062-5064
———financial assistance for regional corporations, 6639
———homesites within the Chugach and Tongass National Forests, 31379
———land selection rights of Sealaska Corporation, 24588
———land use, 35058
———national interest lands, 5808
———natural gas pipeline route, 15481
———subsistence whaling, 24440
Alaska natural gas transportation system: resolution (H.J. Res. 621) approving Presidential decision on, 36618
Alaskan oil exports: problems, 18377
Anti-Assignment Act: implementation, 6639
Bureau of Indian Affairs: early retirement to employees, 10804
Canada: Alaska natural gas transportation system, 36618
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34183
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26167
———development of our reserves, 6426
———regional shortages, 10995
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34183
Environment: protection cost, 10873
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11443, 11444
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18377
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14089
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend relative to term pollutant (H.R. 7999), 20616
———bill (H.R. 5077) definition of term "pollutant", 7698
Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1977: bills (H.R. 11, 3199) enact, 10414
Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act: international fishery agreements, 5579
Fishing: dumping of waste, 10414
Fishing industry: impact of effluent guidelines on processors, 20616
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening anti-boycott provisions, 11443, 11444
Iditarod Trail, Alaska: establish as National Historic Trail, 10448
Indian Health Service: early retirement to employees, 10804
International Whaling Commission: decision to ban subsistence hunting of whales, 24440
Land management: Alaska, 10282
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va.: bill (H.R. 2437) additional land, 17510
National forests: homesites within the Chugach and Tongass, 31379
National Trails: establish Iditarod Trail, Alaska under, 10448
Natural gas: pricing procedures, 26168
———tran-Canada route for Alaska, 15481
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14089
Oil and gas: development of our natural reserves, 6426
———examination of Arctic Gas and El Paso-Alaska pipeline proposals, 5062-5064
Ossowski, Paul G.: tribute, 6772
Paine, Marcus B.: admission to West Point, 3383
Pipelines: examination of Arctic and El Paso-Alaska proposals, 5062-5064
Sealaska Corporation: land selection rights, 24588
Special interests: effect on legislation, 34183
Vessels: bill (S. 854) authorizing Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete, 36610
Vote: position on missed, 32812
West Point: admission of Marcus B. Paine, 3383
*Reports*
Arctic Gas and El Paso-Alaska Pipeline Proposals, Federal Power Commission, 5064
U.S. Energy—A General View, Secretary of the Interior's Advisory Committee on Energy (1971), 6426
*Statement*
Alaska D-2 Lands (sundry), 10282-10282
*Texts of*
H.R. 3091, admission of Marcus B. Paine into West Point, 3383
H.R. 5077, Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendment (definition of term "pollution"), 7698
H.R. 6177, establishing Iditarod Trail, Alaska under National Trails System, 10448
YOUNG, GEORGE C.
*Remarks in House*
Cincinnati Better Business Bureau: recognition, 32098
YOUNG, HERBERT J.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 5795
YOUNG, JIM
*Articles and editorials*
Going Home to Baltimore, 39333
YOUNG, JOHN *(a Representative from Texas)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Energy policy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish comprehensive national, 25583
*Appointments*
Committee on Energy (Ad Hoc), 11587
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce: initiate investigation concerning medical facilities in rural areas (see H. Res. 923), 38179
Energy Research and Development Administration: to consider (H.R. 6566), authorize appropriations for use (see H. Res. 640), 19429
ERDA: to consider (S. 1340) authorize appropriations to (see H. Res. 916), 38059
Health care: assure quality for populations in rural areas (see H. Con. Res. 425), 38303
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 59), 128
National climate program: to consider (H.R. 6669), establish (see H. Res. 641), 19429
Oil imports: to consider (H.R. 1037) require percentage to be carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H. Res. 774), 30988
Presidents of the United States: consider H.R. 9354 relative to staff allowances for former (see H. Res. 800), 31565
Rice Production Act of 1975: extend through 1978 crop (see H.R. 3726), 4972
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letter*
Oil recovery from older wells, James R. Schlesinger, 26444
*Remarks by, on*
Clinch River Breeder Reactor: appropriations, 29995
Committee jurisdiction: energy field, 57
Committee on Congressional Operations (Select): resolution (H. Res. 420) creating, 9247, 9258
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 26443
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 28364, 28365
———bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28365-28367, 29995
———bill (S. 1340) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 38730, 38729 38730
Gonzalez, Representative: birthday tribute, 13229
Health: national planning guidelines, 38030, 38031
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality care in rural areas, 38384
House rules: resolution (H. Res. 5) adopting, 57
Oil: salvaging from older wells, 26443
Presidents of the United States: bill (H.R. 9354) staff allowances for former, 31705, 31706
Rural areas: resolution (H. Con. Res. 432) assure quality health care, 38384



Stripper wells: definition, 26444
*Report*
Committee on Rules, 8957, 19429, 30988, 31565, 38059
YOUNG, JOHN R.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 21624
YOUNG, JOHN V.
*Letter*
Local radio services during La Mesa fire, 27655
YOUNG, JOSEPH
*Articles and editorials*
CSC Seeking Lower Job Standards for Minorities and Women (sundry), 37906
Hatch Act Revision, 10551
YOUNG, MAXINE
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 29550
YOUNG, MICHAEL
*Report*
Nerve Growth Factor, 31562
YOUNG, MILTON R. *(a Senator from North Dakota)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18481
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 28177
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34954, 35535
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16054
Foreign relations appropriations: authorize (H.R. 6689), 19475
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17989
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32872
Natural Gas and Petroleum Conservation and Coal Utilization Policy Act: enact (S. 977), 27917, 27920
Omnibus Multilateral Development Institutions Act: enact (H.R. 5262), 18637
Pornographic productions: unlawful use of minors (S. 1585), 31441, 33047
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32671
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 19891, 20391
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7126
Social security: financing reform (H.R. 9346), 37141
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12948
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8013
Youths: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7126
*Analysis*
Indian food stamp program (S. 1119), 9009
*Appointments*
Committee, 458
Conferee on H.R. 4876, economic stimulus appropriations, 13128
Conferee on H.R. 7552, Department of the Treasury, Postal Service, Executive Office of the President appropriations, 19933
Conferee on H.R. 7554, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies, 20836, 30605
Conferee on H.R. 7555, Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare appropriations, 21527, 26824, 33848
Conferee on H.R. 7556, Departments of State, Justice and Commerce appropriations, 20863
Conferee on H.R. 7557, appropriations for Department of Transportation and related agencies, 20562
Conferee on H.R. 7558, agriculture and related agencies appropriations, 21463
Conferee on H.R. 7589, military construction appropriations, 21473
Conferee on H.R. 7932, appropriations for the legislative branch, 23529
Conferee on H.R. 7933, appropriations for Department of Defense, 23848
Conferee on H.R. 9005, District of Columbia appropriations, 32332
Conferee on H.R. 9375, supplemental appropriations, 36198
Conferee on S. 275, provide price and income protection for farmers, 25701
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Ford, 1042
SALT delegation's congressional adviser, 21294
*Articles and editorials*
American Spirit—As Lawrence Welk Sees It, U.S. News & World Report, 4290
Bad Advice for Carter, Grand Forks (N. Dak.) Herald, 15261
Congress to the Sidelines, Bismarck (N. Dak.) Tribune, 15261
Farm Crunch Results From Double Pinch, Eliot Janeway, Washington Star, 12202
Fixed Theology of Carter's Arms Advisers, Rowland Evans and Robert Novak, Washington Post, 39233
GAO Finds Job Plan Has Limited Impact, Edmond LeBreton, Washington Post, 13089
Garrison Diversion Irrigation Project, Glenn Flint, KCMT-TV, Alexandria, Minn., 11198
Garrison Diversion Irrigation Project in North Dakota (sundry), 17788, 17789
Jane's Editor Says B-1 Decision May Doom the West, John W. R. Taylor, Associated Press, 39232
North Dakota Shafted by Carter Administration, Fargo (N. Dak.) Forum, 15260
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Adoption of foreign children: remove restriction on (see S. 987), 11676
Agricultural aircraft: exemption from certain Federal taxes (see S. 196), 2582
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: adequacy of transportation system in rural areas (see S. 1835), 26374
———assistance to wheat producers (see S. 650), 3704
———loans for grain storage facilities (see S. 505), 2546
Aircraft: tax exemption for agricultural use (see S. 196), 2582
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
American POW/MIA: policy guidelines toward Vietnam (see S. Con. Res. 6), 4268
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national campaign against (see S. Con. Res. 26), S17989
Anti-Terrorism Act: enact (see S. 2236), 36523
Armed Forces health professions scholarship program: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Attorney's fees: provide to litigants in civil cases against the Federal Government (see S. 1001), 7538
Budget: end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Canadian tax code: impact on U.S. broadcasting industry (see S. Res. 152), 12191
Chung (Tsui), Loi Lin Irene: relief (see S. 152), 761
Commodity Credit Corporation: finance agricultural export credit sales (see S. 2385), 39248
Corporation for Public Broadcasting: FCC to enforce certain requirements of objectivity (see S. 1926), 24856
Courts: release of information on juvenile proceeding (see S. 82), 3005
Cuba: normalization of diplomatic relations with (see S. Res. 182), 18229
Dentists: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 6064
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Department of Housing and Urban Development: reorganization (see S. Res. 302), 34950
Departments and agencies: designate small business advocate (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Dickinson Unit: defer repayment of costs (see S. 817), 5441
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System Act: enact (see S. 657), 7200
Earthquakes: reduce hazards of (see S. 216), 3543
Education: tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Employment: tax incentives to increase (see S. 731), 4386
Energy conservation: tax incentives (see S. 737), 4387
Energy Conservation Month: designate (see S.J. Res. 13), 8542, 10004
Federal excise tax on telephone: prevent double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 22003
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources (see S. 381), 12375
Food and Nutrition Program Optional Consolidation and Reorganization Act: enact (see S. 1094), 8764
Food stamps: distribution on Indian reservations (see S. 1119), 9004
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Geriatrics: grants to schools of medicine for establishment and operation of programs in (see S. 2287), 36821
Grain Inspection Service: establish advisory council (see S. 592), 3278
Grain storage facilities: quaranteed loans (see S. 505), 2546
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 31945
Imported dairy products: standards (see S. 297), 3710
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
———inspection and labeling (see S. 297), 3710
Income tax: credit for creation of new jobs (see S. 731), 4386
———credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———deduction for expenses of traveling to and from temporary construction project work site (see S. 779), 8117
———deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock (see S. 736), 4387
———exclusion of limited amount of interest on savings (see S. 734), 4386
———incentives for energy conservation (see S. 737), 4387
———increase amount of the dividend exclusion (see S. 733), 4386
———permanent reduction in rates for individuals (see S. 730), 4386
———permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of unemployment (see S. 735), 4387
———reduction for small business corporations (see S. 732), 4386
Indians: tribal administration of food stamp program (see S. 1119), 9004
Indochinese refugees: permanent resident status (see S. 694), 6944
Internal Revenue Service: taxing policy toward fringe benefits (see S. Res. 242), 30421
Juvenile delinquency: release of information to victim (see S. 82), 3005
Kam-Hung Chung, Dr. Timothy: relief (see S. 153), 761
Mariano, Manuel J. and Lilia Z.: relief (see S. 399), 1941
Meat Import Quota Act of 1964: amend to define fresh, chilled and frozen meat (see S. 294), 1458
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam 26 (see S. 712), 9628

National Family Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 29), 20775
Natural Gas Act Amendments of 1977: enact (see S. 256), 4734
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970: amend to provide additional consultation and deduction to employers (see S. 21), 1542
OSHA: attorney's fee to employer who successfully contests a penalty (see S. 1122), 9004
———consultation and education services (see S. 21), 538
———exemption of small businesses (see S. 180), 3543
———exemption of small farm employers (see S. 179), 3543
Parekh, Bharat M.: relief (see S. 200), 1008
Physicians: tax incentives to practice in health manpower shortage areas (see S. 878), 6064
Potato futures: prohibit trading (see S. 508), 3711
Public Health Service/National Health Service Corps: reinstate tax-exempt status (see S. 1921), 24687
Public lands: grazing fees (see S. Res. 311), 35803
———rangeland improvement (see S. 1183), 9611
Public works: defer repayment of costs of Dickinson Unit (see S. 817), 5441
Rangeland: permit work instead of payment for grazing permits (see S. 1183), 9611
Reclamation projects: prohibit termination of water deliveries (see S.J. Res. 93), 34419
Saccharin: study of the effects of (see S. 1034), 8776
Small business advocate: designate at each department and agency (see S.J. Res. 69), 34947
Small business corporations: permanent tax reduction (see S. 732), 4386
Social security: coverage of optometric and medical vision care (see S. 514), 10502
———coverage of services by physician extenders (see S. 1385), 14543
———eliminate reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation (see S. 1735), 22748
———increase limit authorized for outside earnings (see S. 588), 3277
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
———repeal earnings limitation for workers 65 and over (see S. 146), 761
Soil erosion: emergency run-off retardation and prevention program (see S. 1462), 13720
Solar energy: GSA procurement of devices for use in Federal buildings (see S. 672), 4823
Stock ownership plans: provide for modest income (see S. 736), 4387
Sugar: annual quota on imported (see S. 915), 6316
———estimate of domestic consumer needs and production (see S. 915), 6316
———support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Telecommunications industry: protection of residential subscriber interests in rural areas (see S.J. Res. 56), 19162
Terroriam: combating international and domestic (see S. 2236), 36523
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
Unemployment: permit accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in certain areas (see S. 735), 4387
Veterans: deny benefits for less-than-honorable discharges (see S. 1307), 13339
———increase amount to cover burial and funeral expenses of certain (see S. 1869), 23314
———prevent pension reduction when other retirement benefits increase (see S. 107), 5239
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Veterans' cemeteries: assistance to States for improvement and maintenance (see S. 1556), 18637
Water resource facilities: Federal guarantee for local bonds (see S. 367), 2165
Water resources: feasibility investigation of potential development (see S. 2112), 29935
———national management policy (see S. Res. 284), 32386
Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act: amend (see S. 8), 4823
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
Wheat marketing quota: extend time for conducting referendum (see S. 1240), 10906
Wheat producers: acreage allotments used for grazing purposes (see S. 650), 3704
Youths: expand manpower services (see S. 502), 4433
*Elected to*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4901
Committee on Appropriations, 4901
*Letters*
Alaskan natural gas, by, 20661
Economic stimulus appropriations (H.R. 4876), Secretary Kreps, 13125
Energy Conservation and Conversion (H.R. 6860), by (Sept., 1976), 12789
HUD reorganization: by, 36889
Sugar program, by, to the President, 31879
Wheat producers—special grazing and hay program, CBO Director Rivlin, 8013
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 1645, 1934
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funding, 37143
Agriculture: provide price and income protection to farmers (S. 275), conference report, 28536
Agriculture and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7558), 21461
———appropriations (H.R. 7558), conference report, 25735, 25736
Appropriation bills: legislative program until 4th of July recess, 19667
Appropriations: making continuing for 1977 (H.J. Res. 351), 9411
———making further continuing (H.J. Res. 643), 37143
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), 10088, 10103
———making supplemental for 1977 (H.R. 4877), conference report, 11865
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), 36180
———making supplemental (H.R. 9375), conference report, 39232, 39233
B-1 bomber: appropriations, 39232, 39233
———question of appropriations, 23499, 23535, 23822
———termination, 36180
Budget authority: rescission of certain, recommended by the President (H.R. 3839), 7582
Congressional budget for 1978: resolution (S. Con. Res. 43) revising, 27916, 28188
Department of Defense: appropriations (H.R. 7933), 23499–23502, 23511, 23512, 23521, 23535, 23746, 23758, 23822–23824 SP 77-07-20, 23825, 23829, 23834, 23835
———appropriations (H.R. 7933), conference report, 28444
———military construction appropriations (H.R. 7589), conference report, 27430
Department of the Interior and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7636), 19667
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: continuing appropriations, 37143
———continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
District of Columbia: continuing appropriations for 1978 (H.J. Res. 626), 33595
Economic stimulus appropriations: making for fiscal year ending September 30, 1977 (H.R. 4876), 13089, 13116, 13121, 13125
Farmers: provide price and income protection (S. 275), 16046, 16047, 16296
Food and Agriculture Act: enact (S. 275), conference report, 28536
———enact (S. 275), increase of agriculture function 350 level, 28181, 28188
Food stamps: distribution program on Indian reservations (S. 1119), 9009
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 1613
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33344
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33344
Indians: tribal administration of food stamp programs (S. 1119), 9009
*Long Beach*, U.S.S.: conversion, 7582
McClellan, Senator: eulogy, 38229
Miles, Dudley D.: eulogy, 11057
Military commissaries: subsidy, 23758
Military construction: appropriations (H.R. 7589), conference report, 27430
Minimum wage: increase rate and provide for automatic adjustment (S. 1871), 32702
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31575
———comprehensive policy (S. 2104), debate procedure, 31781
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31575
Navy: Presidential recommendation over shipbuilding program, 7582
North Slope Alaskan gas, 3565, 3568
Public works for water and power development and energy research: appropriations (H.R. 7553), 21794, 21813, 21817, 21833, 21834
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), conference report, 24664, 24666
———appropriations (H.R. 7553), debate procedure, 21828, 21829
Rockefeller, Nelson A.: tribute, 1589
SALT agreement: maintenance of status quo (S. Con. Res. 47), 31902
Senate: legislative program, 36178
———privilege of the floor, 13089, 16042, 21793, 23524, 36181
Sugar: estimate of domestic consumer needs and production (S. 915), 6332
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12951
Ukrainian Independence Day, 2802
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9682, 9691, 9692
Welk, Lawrence: tribute, 4290
Wheat producers: temporary emergency assistance (S. 650), 8013, 8016
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
80th birthday: tribute, 38496
Senate service: tribute, 37333, 37334
*Statements*
Agriculture and Related Agencies Appropriations, Senator Bellmon, 25735
Alaskan Natural Gas, Representative Murtha (House floor, 1976), 3568–3570
January 22—Ukrainian Day, Anthony Zukowsky, 2802
Supplemental Appropriations for 1977 (H.R. 4877), Senator Brooke, 11865
*Study*
Pipeline Plans, Department of Transportation (extract), 3566
*Table*
Cost of Food and Agriculture Act, 1978–82 (S. 275), 16046, 16047
*Telegram*
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
YOUNG, NATHANIEL F.
*Proclamation*
World Lions Service Day, 32277
YOUNG, PATRICIA
*Booklet*
Death Peddlers—Communist China's Opium War on West, 24332
YOUNG, ROBERT A. *(a Representative from Missouri)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Foreign Assistance Act: bill (H.R. 6714), authorize development assistance programs for fiscal 1978, 14420
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14478
*Articles and editorials*
Abortion, Ed Raterman, National Pro-Life Journal, 9540



Abortion, KMOX-Radio, St. Louis, Mo., 9541
Child Abuse, Dana L. Spitzer, St. Louis Post-Dispatch (excerpts), 37045
Child Pornography, Peter Arnett, St. Louis (Mo.) Post-Dispatch, 12317
How to locate twisters with your TV, 21621
Profile of Vatterott, St. Louis (Mo.) Globe-Democrat, 36427
Saccharin Ban, Robert Hyland, KMOX-Radio, St. Louis, Mo., 10276
St. Louis Airport Controversy (sundry excerpts), 13919
Sterilization Programs (sundry), 17907
Unsafe Bridges, KNOX-Radio, St. Louis, Mo. (excerpts), 6242
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: extend protection to those 65 or older (see H.R. 7354), 15942
Air carriers: relative to compensation for transportation of mail (see H.R. 2936), 3176
Airport and Airway Development Act: establish system of automated flight service stations (see H.R. 8990), 28174
Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970: amend relative to airport site selection (see H.R. 7415), 16263
Airport operators: provide assistance to, to carry out noise compatibility programs (see H.R. 8729), 26623
Aliens: stipulations for social security benefits (see H.R. 7323), 15539
Alton, Ill.: replacement of locks and dam 26 on Mississippi River (see H.R. 3339), 4056
Career criminals: provide financial assistance to improve local government's ability to deal with (see H.R. 9064), 28920
———provide financial assistance to local governments to deal with (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
Civil Aeronautics Board: expedite consideration of public convenience and necessity certificates (see H.R. 6353), 11147
———rescind certain authority of air carriers (see H.R. 6352), 11147
Common carrier telecommunications industry: reaffirm congressional intent (see H.R. 5881), 9928
Construction industry: equal treatment for craft and industrial workers (see H.R. 5082), 7660
Cooperatives: credit and technical assistance (see H.R. 6541), 11628
Disaster Relief Act of 1974: amend relative to emergency assistance to States (see H.R. 6263), 11040
Education: tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Electric power: transmission and sale in Southwest area (see H.R. 4156), 5537
Energy conservation: encourage in residences and in use of electric vehicles (see H.R. 6267), 11040
Federal agencies: establish uniform procedure for congressional review of rules (see H.R. 5570, 7955), 8958, 20319
———improve rulemaking (see H.R. 8693, 8694, 8695), 26230
Federal Aviation Act of 1958: authorize U.S. international air carriers to carry domestic traffic (see H.R. 9472), 32639
Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208: disapprove (see H. Con. Res. 301), 24168
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 4950), 7468
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: additional authorizations (see H.R. 4155), 5537
Firearms: penalize certain use of (see H.R. 3469), 4526
Food additives: ban only those extremely harmful to health (see H.R. 7109), 14419
———evaluate risks and benefits (see H.R. 7015), 13981
Highways: authorize appropriations for construction of certain (see H.R. 8855), 27282
Hoffman, Irene: relief (see H.R. 5612), 8959
Holy Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in safekeeping of U.S. until Hungary regains freedom (see H. Con. Res. 271), 21430
House Rules (Members' privileges): amend (see H. Res. 332), 5375
Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen: remain in custody of U.S. Government (see H.R. 10244), 38493
Income tax: credit for certain real estate taxes (see H.R. 2642), 2485
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———eliminate adjusted gross income on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
Lindbergh, Charles A.: commemorate 50th anniversary of flight from New York to Paris (see H. Res. 591), 15944
Litton, Jerry L.: print additional copies of congressional tributes to (see H. Con. Res. 164), 7912
Local government: provide with financial assistance do deal with career criminals (see H.R. 7596), 17457
Mann Act: apply equally to males and females (see H.R. 7913), 20192
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
Members of Congress: eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments in salaries (see H.R. 5891), 9929
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Mississippi River: replacement of locks and dam at Alton, Ill. (see H.R. 3339), 4056
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 627), 33717
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: amend to provide for payment of graduated payment mortgages (see H.R. 8859), 27283
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 321), 7471
Natural disasters: provide grants to older persons adversely affected by (see H.R. 9941), 37032
Natural Gas Act: provide limitations on gas curtailment plans (see H.R. 8427), 23721
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Older persons: eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for (see H.R. 9207), 30017
———provide with grants for adverse effects of natural disasters (see H.R. 9941), 37032
OMB: provide information on formulas used in domestic assistance distribution (see H.R. 9081), 29026
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 8997), 28174
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 365), 31146
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail service (see H. Con. Res. 277), 22581
Pregnancy: prohibit sex discrimination on basis of (see H.R. 8716), 26622
Public works: authorize certain on rivers for navigation (see H.R. 8381), 23482
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 330, 335, 415), 7807, 7912, 12102
Russia: harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities (see H. Con. Res. 98), 3177
Saccharin: permit marketing of (see H.R. 7015), 13981
———withdraw ban (see H. Con. Res. 218), 14420
Social security: stipulations for aliens' benefits (see H.R. 7323), 15539
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend (see H.R. 7651), 17746
Terrorists: seek multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international (see H. Con. Res. 101), 3177
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Transportation expenses: tax treatment of those between residence and workplace (see H.R. 6945), 13706
Truth in Lending Act: amend (see H.R. 7733), 18418
Unknown soldier: place medals on grave of Vietnam-era, in Arlington National Cemetery (see H.R. 7514), 17202
Veterans: provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8338), 23000
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize for World War II contributions (see H.R. 9266), 30602
*Elected to*
Committees, 1722, 24042
*Letter*
Protesting possible exclusion of Israel from Olympic Games, 29207
*Motion offered by*
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13243
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: constitutional amendment relative to, 9540
———Federal funding, 27814
Abortions: Federal funds, 19706
Atomic energy: waste disposal, 28994
Aviation: F-15 fighter program, 11834
———50th anniversary of Lindbergh flight, 15144
Baer, James F.: tribute, 12144
Bertel, Gene: St. Louis Oldtimers Soccer Hall of Fame induction, 28085
Booker, Albert: eulogy, 13636
Bridges: problem of unsafe, 6242
Carter, Jimmy: proposed pardon to draft evaders and deserters, 920
Child abuse: prevention, 37045
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30936
Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries: filing reports, 14626
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31325
Constitution: abortion amendment, 9540
Daoud, Abu: French release, 1743
Department of Defense: bill (H.R. 5970) authorizing appropriations, 11834
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations, 19706
Draft evaders and deserters: Jimmy Carter's proposed pardon, 920
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6796) authorizing appropriations for civilian programs, 28994
F-15 fighter: continuance of program, 11834
Food and Drug Administration: saccharin ban, 10276
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14478
France: release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Gephardt, Katherine H.: birth:, 21073
Helsinki Accords: role of Congress to press compliance, 9324
Holy Crown of St. Stephen: objection to return to Hungary, 39715
Human rights: role of Congress, 9324
Income tax: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses of State legislators, 13163
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14478, 14482

Labor Reform Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8410) enact, 32529
Lindbergh, Charles A.: 50th anniversary of flight, 15144
Lipnik, Bernard: tribute, 11759
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: bill (H.R. 11) increasing authorization, conference report, 13242, 13243, 13245, 13251
Luby, John: tribute, 14062
McCue, Maurice: tribute, 14062
Members of Congress: role in human rights policy, 9324
Meramec Lake and Dam, Missouri: project funds, 13243, 24753
Poelker, John H.: tribute, 19982
Point of order, 13242
Public works for water and power development and energy research: bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations, conference report, 24753
Right to life: amend Constitution with respect to, 7856
Russia: human rights, 9324
Saccharin: FDA ban, 10276
St. Louis, Mo.: 50th anniversary of Lindbergh flight, 15144
St. Louis, Mo. Opportunities Industrialization Center: award recipient, 26240
State legislators: bill (H.R. 4007) designation of tax home and allowance of travel expenses, 13163
Terrorism: French release of Abu Daoud, 1743
Tiemeyer, Clarence: tribute, 14062
Tornadoes: protection, 21621
Unborn child: right to life amendment, 7856
Vatterott, Joseph H.: tribute, 36427
Weather: tornado protection, 21621
*Remarks in House relative to*
St. Louis (Mo.) International Airport: key role of Congressman played in replacement proposal, 10981
*Statement*
Return of St. Stephen's Crown to Hungary, Eleanor Schlafly, Cardinal Mindszenty Foundation, 39715
YOUNG, SAMUEL H.
*Remarks in House*
Mikva, Representative: dismissing election contest against (H. Res. 527), 13957
YOUNG, SOHN HO
*Remarks in House*
Members of Congress: efforts to influence, 39637
YOUNG ADULT CONSERVATION CORPS
*Bills and resolutions*
Establish (see H.R. 4143)
YOUNG ISRAEL EMPLOYMENT BUREAU
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 26253
YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
*Remarks in House*
Newark, N.J.: 100th anniversary, 35371
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
*Address*
Family Emphasis, E. H. Clark, Jr., Palm Springs, Calif., 11297
*Remarks in House*
Burns, Stephen R.: tribute, 3187
Higginson, Bill: tribute, 9706
*Statement*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
*Statement*
Position on Youth Employment, 2182
YOUNGBLOOD, DICK
*Articles and editorials*
New General Mills Team, 7206
New General Mills Team—Study in Contrasts, 4988
YOUNGER, JOHN F.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute on retirement, 15670
YOUNGMAN, LAWRENCE
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2079; H.R. 9322)
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
*Lists*
Elks Lodge No. 73 honorary degree recipient, 33478
Liberty Little Leopards football team members, 38608
Masons honored in Rising Sun Lodge ceremony, 30471
*Remarks in House*
Amedia, Chester A.: tribute, 36163
Elks Lodge No. 73: recognition of civic leaders, 34778
Johnson, Kathleen W.: tribute, 32547
Liberty Little Leopards football team: Pop Warner football playoff champions, 38608
Mahoning County Courthouse: history of the law art murals displayed, 17012
Midget Athletic Boosters: tribute, 28599
Olynyk, William B.: tribute, 22336
Prince Hall Free and Accepted Masons: award ceremony, 30470
Santor, Andy: Golfer of the Year Award, 32337
Sheet and Tube Company: closing of, 37348
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO POSTAL WORKERS
*Letter*
Social security coverage for Federal employees, Postal Workers, 38924
YOUNGSTOWN (OHIO) VINDICATOR
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Supports No-Fault, 24485
Inland Waterway Subsidy, 37835
Lucy Hess Sees Attitudes Change in 35 Years in Mental Health Work, 35115
Ohio Sportsmen Honored (sundry), 9084, 9085
YOUTH *see also* CHILDREN; EDUCATION.
*Addresses*
Consultation on Youth Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 10168
Juvenile Justice at Crossroads, Senator Mathias, 22062
Teenage Unemployment, Martin Feldstein, 24817
Unemployment in Canada, Bud Cullen, 5266
Youth Unemployment, Senator Domenici, 24288
*Analyses*
H.R. 6044, Youth Incentive Act, 10449
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242), 16557
*Articles and editorials*
Camp Safety Loses Another Year, 3714
Camp Safety Lunacy, 14990
Camps Are a State Matter, 22060
Capitol Hill Schools—Conflict, Compromise, Reality, 24174
Carter Aide Proposes Using Youths as Energy Sleuths, 28579
Carter's Jobs Program Is Good Start, 12125
Child Pornography: Sickness for Sale (series), 16106–16112
Compulsory Public Service, 7676
Compulsory Public Service—Bad Precedent, 11366
Continental Bank, Young Workers Mark Success of Work-Study Program, 24284
D.C. Youth Hostel Moving, 20346
Europe's Jobless—No End in Sight?, 26099
Get Serious, You Folks at 1600, 29166
Guilt-Ridden Rich Kids Help Radicals, Representative McDonald, 35618
Harbor City As Classroom, 2811
Heather Gancarcik Volunteers Holiday Time, 11525
HEW Plans to Immunize 20 Million Youth, 10508
House Speaker Blocks Youth Jobs, 31392
Idle Threat—Unemployed Europeans, 21565
Industrial West's Idle Youth (sundry), 17083
Jobless Young, 4135, 5388
Joblessness Examined (sundry), 487–496
Jobs for Youth, 6466
Juvenile Crime Approach, 3440
Juvenile Justice—Congressional Priority, 25392
Kids Who Don't Know How to Work (sundry), 38590
Leaf Raking, 2138
Legal Clinic at UM a Novelty, 9043
Lord of the Storm Windows, 29145, 29166
Lost Generation, 7503
Maturing Population Will Bring a Decline in Crime, 33496
Minimum Wage, 3437
Minimum Wage Increase Will Hurt Young People, 7009
Minorities and the Minimum Wage, 35629
New Untouchables Offer Help to Youthful Addicts, 32544
New York Lowest in Youth Employment, 26912
Out of Danger, But Never Out of Touch, 32545
Pennsylvania Park and Public Works, 7101
Pregnancy Epidemic, 7492, 8131, 8789
Public Works and Inflation, 7102
Real Jobs for Young (sundry), 778, 779
Rent-a-Teen Program (sundry), 31724, 31725
Senate Bill No. 1—Jobs for Youth, Senator Mathias, 16819
Sexploiting Kids, 16106
Summer Camps Face Tough Regulations Governing Health, Safety, Sanitation, 22105
Summer Jobs Produce Lasting Results, 29721
Training Projects for Jobless Youth Supported, 1713
Unemployment—More Than Jobs for Disadvantaged, 39654
Unemployment Creating Permanent Group of Dropouts, 8884
Vocationalizing the Work Experience, 8265
Walkabout—Searching for Right Passage From Childhood and School, 19175
Young People Without Jobs—Real Problem?, 13351
Young Snoops for Energy Waste?, 29145
Youth Camp Safety (sundry), 14298–14300
Youth Camps Are a State Matter, 22325
Youths Without Jobs, Representative Morgan Murphy, 20873
*Bills and resolutions*
Air transportation: reduce fares for (see H.R. 1242)
———reduced rates for (see S. 459)
Camp safety: develop programs (see H.R. 1000)
———develop programs for (see H.R. 2518)
———provide for development of (see S. 258; H.R. 1326, 4046, 4275, 4286, 5807, 6281, 6761*)
Camp safety programs: provide financial and technical assistance to States providing (see H.R. 5167)
Community improvement projects: employ youth in (see S. 306, 427*; H.R. 4476, 7250)
Conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency: convene (see H.R. 3106–3108)
Congressional award program: establish (see H.R. 3512)
Educational travel: increase opportunity for (see H.R. 3767)
Employment: counseling and placement services (see H.R. 5218)
———counseling and placement services for (see H.R. 1731, 2863, 2864, 6349)
———establish entry wage period for (see S. 2048)
———exempt certain, from minimum wage requirement (see S. 1038)
———opportunities for (see H.R. 20, 4520, 5022, 8649)
———part-time, for certain disadvantaged (see H.R. 6044, 6737)
———provide (see H.R. 1731, 2863, 2864, 5218, 6349)
———vocational training and placement program (see H.R. 927)
Employment and training opportunities: correct enrollment in bill (H.R. 6138) to provide (see H. Con. Res. 291*)
———provide (see S. 1242; H.R. 6138*)
Employment opportunities: provide (see S. 1, 20, 50, 170)
Federal felonies: try 15-year-olds as adults in commission of (see H.R. 1461)
Hostel system: renovate existing structures for use as part of (see S. 1412; H.R. 3767)
Juvenile delinquency and learning disabilities: conference on (see H.R. 1137, 4372, 4373, 4752, 5288, 5741, 6925)



Juvenile delinquents: require fingerprinting upon conviction (see H.R. 1462)
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amend (see S. 1021*, 1218; H.R. 6092, 6111*)
———correct enrollment of bill (H.R. 6111) to amend (see H. Con. Res. 361*)
Manpower services: expand (see S. 503)
National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act: enact (see H.R. 3732, 6296)
National summer youth sports program: establish (see H.R. 2138)
Office of Youth Employment: establish (see H.R. 4865, 5708)
Outdoor recreation: increase opportunity for (see H.R. 3767)
Recreation programs: funds (see H.R. 1001)
Unemployment: establish special impact job creation program (see H.R. 8816)
Young Adult Conservation Corps: establish (see S. 249, 494; H.R. 30–32, 209, 260, 2061, 2726, 2845, 3001, 3158, 4143)
Youth Resource Corps: establish (see S. 378)
*Essay*
Boys Harbor Celebrates 40th Anniversary, 4869
*Factsheets*
Community and Family Service Programs, North Bronx Family Service Center, 36999
Fair Labor Standards Act Amendment, 31617
Youth Opportunity Wage Amendment to H.R. 3744 (sundry), 28065
*History*
Wisla Social Athletic Club, 30140
*Letters*
Bremen, Ga., career exploration program, Kathy Walker, 6952
Camp Safety Act, H.R. 6761, American Camping Association, 13847
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170), Richard E. Manning, 3032
———(sundry), 4320
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (S. 170) (sundry), 5459, 5460
Conference on youth unemployment, 19 Senators, to President Carter, 5737
Employment and Training Act, Secretary of Labor Marshall, 10617
Employment programs, James M. Carter, 5263
Hard view of marijuana, Chuck Lane, 17466
Juvenile crime prevention, Mylio S. Kraja, 25383
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act extension, Attorney General Bell, 10002
Medicaid funding of abortions, Citizens' Committee for Children of New York. Inc., 31674
Minimum wage and youth wage scale, Students Incorporated, 32704
Minimum wage increases (excerpt), Ohio Hotel and Motel Association, 9544
Minimum wage requirements, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 10874
Minnesota employment program, Center for Community Action, 8804
Neighborhood crime, Cathleen Georgia, 19769
Public Works Employment Act (S. 427), Secretary of Commerce Kreps, 7101
Public Works Employment Act (sundry), 7101, 7105
Unemployment conference, to President Carter, sundry Senators, 37861
Youth differential for minimum wage bill (H.R. 3744), Tom Bradley to Representative Simon, 29458
Youth employment issues, Rudolph P. Savage, Jr., 28082
*Lists*
Cosponsors of Comprehensive Youth Employment Act (H.R. 1731), 3162
Organizations endorsing Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act, 7954
*Memorandum*
GAO Briefing on New York City's Summer Youth Employment Program, Representative Holtzman, 25961
*Pamphlet*
What Now? Under 18 and Pregnant, Origins, Inc. (excerpt), 18369
*Papers*
Budget Options for Employment Problem (excerpts), Congressional Budget Office, 7151
International Unemployment, Bureau of Labor Statistics (sundry), 4472–4475
Youth and Work, Daniel H. Kruger, 1577
Youth Unemployment: Proposed Recommendations, Representative Dellums, 9594
Youth Unemployment, Bridge Jobs and National Policy, William Spring, 3731
*Remarks in House*
Adolescent pregnancies: provide health care services, 2069, 13369
Alcoholic beverage advertising: impact, 3846
Bergen Youth Orchestra, N.J.: tribute, 24805
Big Brothers of America: proposed merger with Big Sisters of America, 36026
Camp safety: develop and implement programs, 13847
———develop and implement programs (H.R. 5167), 8081
———develop programs, 12136
———develop programs (H.R. 2518), 9083
———develop programs (H.R. 5807), 9705
———Federal standards, 2449
Camp Safety Act: enact (H.R. 6761), 22105
Camps: establish safety standards, 241
Clark, Dick: tribute, 3926
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act: enact, 3151, 3162
Distributive Education Clubs of America: anniversary, 24181
Education: blend vocational and traditional college training (H. Con. Res. 151), 7275
Educational system: evaluate results, 5542
Employment: Presidential program, 8362
———provide opportunities, 3383, 20873, 28082, 35608, 35609
Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects: provisions (H.R. 6138), 14771
Employment and Training Act: enact (H.R. 6138), 17231
Employment opportunities: provide (H.R. 6138), 10871, 14771
Full Employment Week: observance, 28064
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Amendments: enact (H.R. 6111), 15500, 15501, 15504, 16493, 16711, 16781, 17225
———conference report, 30577
Juvenile Justice Delinquency and Prevention Act: extension of LEAA authority, 10976
———hearings, 10827
Juvenile justice system: detention alternatives, 21102
La Puente High School, Calif.: tribute to Tilliquettes, 34827
Minimum wage: effects on youth and minorities, 35628
———increase, 7818, 9298, 10874, 12599, 12603, 12850
Minimum wage rate: increase, 24820
National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency Act: enact (H.R. 1137), 950, 951
National 4-H Week: proclamation, 30479
North Bronx Family Service Center: organization and activities, 36999
North Philadelphia Youth Organization: tribute, 37782
Opportunities Industrialization Center of Rhode Island, Inc.: tribute, 24498
Pilot Guaranteed Employment Opportunities Act: enact (H.R. 7193), 28064
Pittsfield, Mass.: Little League World Series:, 37418
Poverty programs: evaluate, 24812
Regina Hall, Henderson, Nev.: tribute, 7491
Rent-a-Teen program, 31724
South Dakota Sky Ranch School for Boys: tribute, 23933
Special Health Education Programs for Students From a Disadvantaged Background: enact, 952
Student Government Day: observance, 11082
Summer teen employment program (STEP): tribute, 22864
Teen Challenge Center, California: drug rehabilitation program, 31482
Untouchables: counseling help for teenagers, 32544
Utica, Mich. High School Chieftain Marching Band: Orange Bowl Parade participants, 38622
Wisla Social Athletic Club: 50th anniversary, 30140
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (H.R. 3158), 3864
———establish (H.R. 30), 6466
———implement program, 99
Young Israel Employment Bureau: achievements, 36408
Youth Apprentice Tax Credit Act: enact, 2347
———enact (H.R. 2404), 4134
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act: authorize corrections in enrollment of bill (H.R. 6138) to enact (H. Con. Res. 291), 23698
———conference report on bill (H.R. 6138) to enact, 23459, 23460, 23689, 23696
———enact (H.R. 6138), 15077, 15081, 15087, 15118, 15471, 15653, 27785
Youth Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 6044), 10448
Youth wage: establish, 24996
*Remarks in Senate*
Alcohol and drug abuse programs: notice of hearings, 6967
Australia: walkabout, 19175
Baltimore, Md.: employment program, 2811
Boys Harbor, N.Y.: anniversary, 4869
Bremen, Ga.: career exploration program, 6952
Canada: unemployment program, 5265
Center for Community Action, Minn.: program, 8804
Childhood diseases: immunization program, 10508
Children and youth camp safety: develop and implement programs for (S. 258), 1205, 14298
Community improvement projects: employment (S. 306, 427), 1521, 2136
Comprehensive Youth Employment Act: enact (S. 170), 1576, 1713, 2182, 8265
———enact (S. 170; H.R. 1731), 3730
———introduction (S. 170), 773
———provisions (S. 170), 779–788
Conference on Youth Unemployment: convene, 5736
Criminal procedure: information available to victims (S. 82), 638
Employment: improve opportunities in public and private sectors (S. 20), 532
———initiatives program provisions (S. 20), 535
———St. Paul, Minn., program, 15239
———status, 10916
———tax credit for employers (S. 680), 4187
Employment and training opportunities: provide (S. 1242), 10613
Fair Labor Standards Act: amend (S. 1871), 31616
Higher education: cost escalation, 32747
Hostels: develop national system (S. 1412), 12718
International unemployment conference: convening in Paris, France, 37861
Jersey Federation of Temple Youth Urban Mitzvah Corps: tribute, 26393
Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977: correct enrollment (H. Con. Res. 361), 31662
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Act amendments: introduction (S. 1021), 7943
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act: amendments (S. 1021; H.R. 6111), 20030, 20031
———extension (S. 1218), 10000
———provisions (S. 1218), 10001–10003
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments: conference report (H.R. 6111), 25381
———enact (H.R. 6111), 32250, 32279
Learning disabilities: establish programs related to juvenile delinquency, 18637
Manpower services: expand availability (S. 503), 2568–2571
Maryland: poets-in-schools program, 30692
Minimum wage: impact of increase on unemployment, 32459
Miss Teenage America: tribute, 35564

Protection of Children From Sexual Exploitation Act: introduction (S. 1585), 16105
Public Works Employment Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 11), 7175
Public works employment program: additional appropriations for community improvement projects (S. 427), 7097, 7126
School violence and vandalism: prevention and control (S. 794), 5210, 33392, 36858
Training period: establish less than minimum wage rate (S. 2048), 27512
Unemployment: European status, 26099
———international conference, 21563
———status, 17083, 26911
Young Adult Conservation Corps: establish (S. 249), 1189
———establish (S. 494), 2554
Youth Employment Act: enact (S. 503), 4273
———provisions (S. 503), 2571
Youth Employment and Training Act: appointment of conferees (H.R. 6138), 16832, 16833
———conference report (H.R. 6138), 24276
———enact (S. 1242), 13354, 16554, 16802, 17091, 27956
———provisions (S. 1242), 10617
Youth Resource Corps: establish (S. 378), 1680
*Reports*
Bremen, Ga., Career Exploration Program, 6952
CETA and Youth—Programs for the Cities, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors (excerpt), 15239
Conference on bill (H.R. 6111): Juvenile Justice Amendments of 1977, 25261
Conference on H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act, 20293
Education and CETA, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 24281
Employment Program, Center for Community Action, Minn. (excerpts), 8805
Federal Legislative Goals, American Parents Committee, 5279
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act amendments (S. 1021) (excerpts), 20032–20037, 20037
Minimum Wage Laws, Walter E. Williams, 24810
Occupational Guidance, Counseling, and Placement Services for Youthful Offenders, Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, 11478
*Resolutions by organizations*
Code of ethics for institutionalized children, National Association of Homes for Children, Inc., 5130
Comprehensive youth employment program, Wayne County, Mich., Board of Commissioners, 3032
Unemployment, U.S. Conference of Mayors, 775
*Statements*
Achievement Scholarship Program, Edward Hill, Jr., 28575
Alcoholism, Henry Winkler, 11005
Camp Safety, C. Grant Spaeth, 12136
International Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 39484
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act Amendments (H.R. 6111), Committee of conference, 25383
Minimum Wage Increase, H.R. 3744: New Jersey Business and Industry Association, 29169
Position on Employment, sundry youth-serving organizations, 2182
Restrictions on Economic Opportunities, Walter E. Williams, 32459
Unemployment Problems, Representative Steers, 13015
Worldwide Youth Unemployment, Senator Humphrey, 33119
Youth Employment, New York Coalition for More Jobs, 6519
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act, H.R. 6138 (Dissenting Views), Representative Ashbrook, 15088
Youth Employment and Training Act (S. 1242): Senator Humphrey, 12219
———sundry Senators, 12209, 12210
*Studies*
Minimum Wages and Youth Labor Market, James F. Ragan, Jr., 32708
Youth and Minority Unemployment, Walter E. Williams, 32712–32714
*Summaries*
Juvenile Justice Act History, 32253
Runaway Youth Act History, 32254
*Survey*
Summer Employment, Chicago, Ill., Federation of Settlements and Neighborhood Centers, 10710
*Tables*
Employment: selected data, 6919, 6920
Medical services: HEW funding, 30773
Unemployment: selected data, 776, 777
———selected data (sundry), 32878–32880
*Testimony*
Unification Church, John Clark, 37401
*Texts of*
Full Employment in Massachusetts Act, Massachusetts Legislature, 6768
H.R. 1137, National Conference on Learning Disabilities and Juvenile Delinquency Act, 950
H.R. 6138, Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act, 15077, 16827–16832
S. 427, Public Works Employment Act, 7173
YOUTH EMPLOYMENT CONFERENCE
*Remarks in Senate*
Paris, France: convene, 37861
YOUTH (magazine)
*Articles and editorials*
Our Land Is Dying, 2454
YOUTH PRIDE, INC.
*Program*
10th anniversary celebration events, 28942
*Remarks in House*
District of Columbia: tribute, 28942
YOUTH SERVICES OF TULSA, OKLA.
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 27730
YUEN, CATHY G.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1777)
YUEN, KWONG L.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1798)
YUGOSLAVIA
*Articles and editorials*
Beyond Murder of Serb Anti-Communist in Chicago, 24487
Communist-Backed Church's Role, 19586
Milovan Djilas Memoirs, 29333
Royal Naval Training for Yugoslavs, 28353
Tito's Agents Leave Trail of Blood in America (sundry), 31682, 31683
*Poem*
Simonida, Milan Rakic, 20875
*Remarks in House*
Albanians: treatment, 19418
Battle of Kosovo: anniversary, 20875, 21353, 21354
Broz, Josip (Tito): Time magazine article, 20455
European Security and Cooperation Conference: U.S. participation, 5010
Serbian Orthodox Church: Communist infiltration, 19586
*Remarks in Senate*
General Draza Mihailovich Monument, Washington, D.C.: construct and maintain (S. 244), 1180
Mihailovich, Draza: construction and maintenance of D.C. monument (S. 244), 21534
YUMA, ARIZ.
*Resolutions by organization*
Social security fund, City Council, 30694
YUN, BONG KIL
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 10028)
YUN, PO-SUN
*Letter*
Questioning of U.S. support for Park Chung Hee, 36167
YUNUS, KUSNO
*Essay*
My Stake in Free Enterprise System, 17596
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 17595
YUN-WU, WANG
*Letter*
Republic of China, to President Carter, 14147
YUN YOON, SANG
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (S. 1618), 35943
*Report*
Facilitation of Adoption, S. 1618 (excerpt), 35943
ZABAR, LAURENCE
*Study*
Federal Procurement and Regional Unemployment, 11986
ZABIN, ERWIN
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 12838
ZABLOCKI, CLEMENT J. *(a Representative from Wisconsin)*
*Addresses*
Congressional Role in Foreign Policy, by, 246
Katyn Forest and Human Rights, Aloysius A. Mazewski, 12310
National Urban Policy, Secutary Harrin, 36134
Polish American Congress, Washington, D.C., by, 10823
Tribute to Congressman Reuss, Secretary Harris, 36134
U.S. Support of UNICEF Peter G. Bourne, Manila, Philippines, 18088
*Appointments*
Committee on Intelligence (Select), 25268
Conferee, 14091, 19784, 20140, 25561
Escort Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, 4903
Escort President Portillo of United Mexican States, 4577
Japan-U.S. Friendship Commission, 5884
North Atlantic Assembly, 3377
*Articles and editorials*
Britain's View of Detente, David Owen, Washington Post, 7487
Editorial Writer John Reddin Dies, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 27141
Hot-Blooded Obey Wins From Within, Mary Russel, Washington Post, 6797
Inside the House Bertha Built, Margo Huston, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 20886–20888
Joseph S. Adamkiewicz, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 31839
Lapdogs No More, New York Times, 224
Longtime Leader Cybulski Dies, Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal, 34038
Milkwaukee's Garbage Recycled Into Energy and Steel, Steel Can Recycling (newsletter), 6551
O'Sullivan Is Dead (sundry), 229
Paul Warnke as ACDA Director, Gerard C. Smith, Washington Post, 6570
Polish Story, WISN-radio, Milwaukee, Wis., 34057
South Side's Michalski, 75, Dies, Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, 35379
V. R. Shiely, Briggs and Stratton Corp. Chairman, Dies, Milwaukee Sentinel, 28617
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954: increase minimum distributions under (see H.R. 5746), 9403
Arms Control and Disarmament Act: amend to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 (see H.R. 6179), 10835
———extend appropriations authorization (see H.R. 5553), 8744
Arms Export Control Act: amend (see H.R. 5747), 9403
———make certain changes in authorities (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Borisosky, Angel Medico: relief (see H.R. 4112), 5375
Chemical weapons: relative to international treaty banning lethal (see H. Con. Res. 194), 10838
Committee on Atomic Energy (Joint): abolish (see H.R. 8542), 25045
Committee on Intelligence (House): establish (see H. Res. 467), 9931



Committee on International Relations: funding (see H. Res. 313), 4975
———provide additional funds for expenses of (see H. Res. 434), 8744
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 419), 7912
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe: relative to preparatory meeting in Belgrade (see H. Con. Res. 249), 18869
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor debate (see H. Res. 410), 7808
Convention On Prevention and Punishment of Genocide: implement (see H.R. 7986), 20658
de Medico, Guillermina Herrara: relief (see H.R. 4112), 5375
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Department of State: authorize additional appropriations (see H.R. 5040), 7658
Educational tuition: allow refundable income tax credit for (see H.R. 5712), 9402
Export Administration Act of 1969: amend (see H.R. 1561, 5840), 444, 9927
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 948), 367
Foreign Assistance Act: amend (see H.R. 5747, 5748), 9403
———authorize development assistance programs (see H.R. 6714), 12703
———provide for agreement to Senate amendment to House amendment and receding from House amendment to title, amend (see H. Res. 491), 11147
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: authorize international security assistance programs (see H.R. 6884), 13469
Foreign diplomats: eliminate criminal, civil, and administrative immunity for (see H.R. 6133), 10833
Franchise practices: correct inequities in (see H.R. 7114), 14420
Health security: establish national system (see H.R. 4011), 5371
Helsinki Accords: reaffirm U.S. commitment to (see H. Con. Res. 387), 35342
———reaffirm U.S. commitment to full compliance with human rights provisions (see H. Con. Res. 137), 6232
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought: establish (see H.R. 10391), 39113
Income tax: refundable credit for educational tuition (see H.R. 5712), 9402
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: commemorate (see H.J. Res. 573), 26624
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Marshall plan: relative to 30th anniversary (see H.J. Res. 436, 460), 13471, 14520
Medicare: include chiropractor services (see H.R. 5047), 7658
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Nuclear explosive capability: provide for effective control (see H.R. 8638), 25682
Nuclear explosives: provide for more efficient control (see H.R. 6910), 13470
Nuclear proliferation: provide for more control over (see H.R. 4409), 6229
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 212), 2673
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6717), 12703
Portugal: supplemental military assistance (see H.R. 3976), 5104
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (see H.R. 4027), 5371
Right to life: amend Constitution relative to (see H.J. Res. 198), 2393
St. Lawrence Seaway: expressing congressional sense that toll increases are excessive (see H. Con. Res. 375), 32639
Social security: consolidate reporting of wages by employers for income tax witholding (see H.R. 5713), 9402
Students: provide for equal educational opportunities (see H.R. 10058), 37089
Telecommunications policy: relative to committee hearings on future (see H. Res. 567), 14420
U.S.-Korean relations: provide funds for investigation into (see H. Res. 319), 5105
Unborn: constitutional amendment protecting the right to life (see H.J. Res. 248), 3919
Veterans: prevent pension reduction because of social security benefit increases (see H.R. 5850), 9927
———provide pensions to World War I (see H.R. 3125), 3839
———provide service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 9000), 28174
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8185), 21717
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*History*
Milwaukee, Wis., Blessed Sacrament Church, 25808–25810
*Letters*
International Safe Container Act: by, 36317
———Douglas J. Bennett, Jr., Department of State, 36318
Prohibit importation of chrome from violators of UN Charter on human rights, by, 8231
Veterans' pension and cost-of-living increases, Margaret Downey, Greendale, Wis., 13663
*Memorandums*
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency Evaluation, Charles R. Gellner, Library of Congress, 8728
Evaluation of Arms Control Impact Statement, William W. Whitson, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, 26561–26564
Interagency Agreement Between ERDA and Arms Control and Disarmament Agency for Performance of Industrial and Related Security Functions, 27085
*Opinion poll*
Wisconsin 4th District results (27th assembly district), 27726
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: rights of the unborn, 3904
Adamkiewicz, Joseph S.: eulogy, 31839
Africa: U.S. military assistance, 15892, 15893, 16176, 16179, 16181, 16186
African Development Fund Act: rereferral of H.R. 5497 to Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9343
Age Discrimination in Employment Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5383) enact, 30556
Agriculture Act of 1977: bills (S. 275; H.R. 7171) enact, 24968
Alaskan oil exports: problems, 18377
Argentina: U.S. military assistance, 15899
Arms Control and Disarmament Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6179) enact, 13259, 13260, 13262, 13263, 13270
———bill (H.R. 6179) enact, conference report, 27085–27087
———bill (H.R. 6179) enact, Senate amendment, 19784
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency report: evaluation, 8728
Basketball: tribute to Marquette Warriors, 9330
Bolton, Frances: eulogy, 7266
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12516
———resolutions (S. Con. Res. 19; H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 13663
Cambodia: resolution (H. Res. 724) human rights in, 31048
Canada: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
Captive Nations Week: observance, 24468
Carter, President: returning Crown of St. Stephen to Hungary, 37065, 37066
Chemical and biological warfare: international treaty, 10827
China: U.S. policy, 27102
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: resolution (H. Res. 784) President should establish, 36334, 36335, 36339–36341
Committee meetings during session, 12042, 19698, 24991
Committee on Intelligence: establish, 9914
Committee on International Relations: filing reports, 10231, 10759, 13242, 13949, 35701
Committee on Population (Select): resolution (H. Res. 70) establishing, 31318
Committee on Standards of Official Conduct: resolution (H. Res. 868) urging Korean Government cooperation in investigation, 35960, 35961, 35965
Cuba: U.S. diplomatic relations, 18401
Cybulski, Stanley J.: tribute, 34038
Department of Agriculture: serve as purchasing or shipping agent for foreign countries, 24968
Department of Defense: international treaty concerning chemical and biological warfare, 10827
Department of State: bill (H.R. 5040) authorizing additional appropriations, 8935, 8936
Department of State and related agencies: bill (H.R. 6689) making appropriations, Senate amendments, 20140
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations, 18398, 18401
Economy: accomplishments of 95th Congress, 1st session, 39729
Education: bill (H.R. 5712) refundable tax credit relative to, 9516
Employment: effect of antiboycott provisions on certain foreign trade, 11419
Energy Research and Development Administration: bill (H.R. 6566) authorizing appropriations for national security programs, 31366
Export Administration Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 5840) enact, 11418, 11419, 11423, 11427, 11432, 11438–11441, 11444–11446, 11450
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, conference report, 18376–18378, 18383
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, enrollment corrections, 18383
———bill (H.R. 5840) enact, Senate amendments, 14087, 14090, 14091
Ford, Gerald R.: tribute, 3125
Foreign aid: sterilization program as part of population planning, 14483
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: bill (H.R. 5748) relative to food for peace humanitarian shipments, 9506
Foreign assistance and related programs: bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations, 20266, 20579, 20602
Foreign policy: Taiwan, 27102
Foreign relations: bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations, conference report, 26536
———bill (H.R. 6689) authorizing appropriations for fiscal 1978, 13398
Foreign trade: bill (H.R. 5840) strengthening antiboycott provisions, 11418–11419, 11423, 11427, 11432, 11438–11441, 11444–11446, 11450
———textile imports, 31105
Foreign trade boycotts, 18376
Gaud, William, S., Jr.: eulogy, 39607
Helsinki accords: resolution (H. Con. Res. 387) reaffirming U.S. commitment to obtain full compliance with human rights provisions, 35984–35986, 35986
Human rights: Cambodia, 31048
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 36925
Hungary: returning Crown of St. Stephen to, 37065, 37066
International Development and Food Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6714) enact, 14463, 14468, 14470, 14475, 14478, 14482, 14483, 14488–14491, 14493, 14494
———bill (H.R. 6714) enact, conference report, 24367, 24369, 24370
International Safe Container Act: bill (H.R. 8159) enact, 36317

International Security Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6884) enact, 15885, 15890, 15892, 15897–15899, 15904, 15908, 15909, 16171, 16175, 16176, 16179, 16180, 16181, 16185–16189, 16192, 16193, 16194
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, conference report, 24371–24376
———bill (H.R. 6884) enact, Senate amendment, 19784
IRC: bill (H.R. 5712) relative to refundable tax credit for secondary education, 9516
Jews: resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Soviet, 8408–8410, 8422
Korea: military assistance to South, 20602
———resolution (H. Res. 868) urging investigation cooperation, 35960, 35961, 35965
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus: resolution (H.J. Res. 573) present memorial plaque to Poland commemorating, 31710, 31711
———tribute, 26625
Lebanon: U.S. assistance, 15890
Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee Wis.: 75th anniversary celebration, 3194
Makarios, Archbishop: eulogy, 27721
Marquette University: tribute to basketball team, 9330
McGuire, Al: tribute, 9330
Members of Congress: foreign travel, 8936
Mexico: bill (S. 1682) implement prisoner exchange, 35018
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration on Combating Traffic in Drugs at the International Level, 35983, 35984
Michalski, Clemens F.: eulogy, 35379
Middle East: resolution (H. Con. Res. 417) commending Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives, 37998
Milwaukee, Wis.: garbage recycling, 6551
Milwaukee, Wis. Blessed Sacrament Church: anniversary, 25807
Narcotic drugs: resolution (H. Con. Res. 265) endorsing Hermosillo Declaration, 35983, 35984
NATO: Portugal's role, 11108
Neutron bomb: arms control impact statement, 26560
Nicaragua: military assistance, 20579
95th Congress, 1st session: accomplishments, 39729
Nuclear Antiproliferation Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 8638) enact, 30294
Nuclear Regulatory Commission: bill (H.R. 3455) authorizing appropriations, 28802
Obey, Representative: tribute, 6797
Oil: prohibiting shipment or exportation from the United States, 14087, 14090, 14091
O'Sullivan, Jeremiah L.: eulogy, 229
Overseas Private Investment Corporation Amendments Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 9179) enact, 36650, 36654–36656
Panama Canal: treaty, 36654–36656
———treaty negotiations, 18398
Peace Corps: bills (S. 1235; H.R. 6967) authorizing appropriations, 17170
Peace Corps Act: bill (S. 1235) amend, Senate amendment, 26538
Portugal: bill (S. 489) authorizing supplemental military aid to, Senate amendment, 11108, 11122
———U.S. military assistance, 16187
Prisoners: bill (S. 1682) implement exchange with Canada and Mexico, 35018
Public employees: social security coverage, 35265, 35266
Pulaski, Kazimierz: tribute, 24199
Quorum: question of, 18375
Reddin, John N.: eulogy, 27141
Reuss, Prepresentative: tribute, 36134
Rhodesian chrome: halt importation (H.R. 1746), 7439
Right to life: relative to unborn, 3904
Romania: bill (H.R. 5717) relief and assistance to victims of the recent earthquake in, 10360–10362, 10366
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 12) assist people relative to earthquake disaster, 7856, 7857
Russia: international treaty on chemical warfare, 10827
———resolution (S. Con. Res. 7) harassment of Jews and other minorities, 8408–8410, 8422
Sanfelippo, Frank J.: House prayer, 34668
Serbian Orthodox Church: 50th anniversary of Clergy-Laity Assembly, 37905
Shiely, Vincent R.: eulogy, 28617
Social security: bill (H.R. 5713) amend relative to small business, 9510
———bill (H.R. 9346) financing, 35265, 35266
South Africa: proposed resolution denouncing repression, 35701
———resolution (H. Con. Res. 388) expressing concern about recent acts of repression by the Governement of the Republic of, 35974
Taiwan: U.S. policy, 27102
Textile imports, 31105
Turkey: U.S. military assistance, 16192, 16193
Unborn: right to life, 3904
United Nations: U.S. contribution to development fund, 20266
———World Assembly on Aging, 35982
Veterans: pensions and compensation, 13663
Warnke, Paul: U.S. Control and Disarmament Agency nomination, 6569
Wisconsin: imports' effect on glove industry, 31105
Wisconsin Air National Guard: 30th anniversary, 23147–23149
World Assembly on Aging: resolution (H. Res. 736) calling for, 35981–35983
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tributes, 246, 10823, 14469, 14470
*Report to constituents*
Voting Record during 95th Congress, 1st session, 39730
*Reports*
Committee Employees and Salaries, 4047
Committee of conference, 15380, 15454, 22958–22970, 22999, 23193–23202, 23221, 26526, 26527, 26622
Committee on International Relations (see H.R. 4886), 7465, 7658, 8239, 10832, 12100, 13299, 13980, 16262, 17974, 27280, 31144
Foreign Travel Expenditures, 8478–8482
*Resignation*
North Atlantic Assembly Delegation, by, 9331
*Rules*
Committee on International Relations, 3828–3831
*Texts of*
H.J. Res. 248, right to life amendment, 3904
H.J. Res. 573, erect memorial plaque to Thaddeus Kosciuszko, 26626
Hermosillo Declaration (excerpt), 35983

ZACHARIASIEWICZ, WALTER
*Letter*
Poland's gallant defense of liberty, 10843

ZAGLANICZNY, LAWRENCE
*Statement*
Funding for Postsecondary Education Programs (excerpts), 18414

ZAGORIA, DONALD S.
*Articles and editorials*
Why We Can't Leave Korea, 37710

ZAGORIA, SAMUEL
*Remarks in House*
Federal Election Commission: nomination, 35383, 37385
*Remarks in Senate*
Federal Election Commission: nomination, 34976
*Statements*
Federal Election Commission Nomination: Senator Baker, 37386
———Representative Rhodes, 37050, 37386

ZAHEDI, ARDESHIR *see* IRAN.

ZAHN, GORDON C.
*Articles and editorials*
One Man's Files, 1119

ZAIMAN, JACK
*Articles and editorials*
Wilbert C. Snow, 31882

ZAIRE
*Articles and editorials*
Anything But Domino Theory, 9236
Our Man Mobutu, 14405
U.S. Relations (sundry), 14550, 14551
*Bills and resolutions*
Aid: commend executive branch for (see H. Con. Res. 171, 188, 215)
*Paper*
Aid to Zaire (sundry), 14404
*Remarks in House*
Angola: U.S. involvement and developments in dispute with, 7898
Arms sales: omit funding, 12338
Government: support (H. Con. Res. 188), 10360
Invasion: natives support, 9247
Military aid, 14403
United States involvement, 14403
U.S. policies: update, 9588
*Remarks in Senate*
U.S. diplomatic relations: assess, 14549

ZALIM, TULSEDEI
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 781; H.R. 3838*)
*Remarks in Senate*
Relief (H.R. 3838), 20947
*Report*
Relief (H.R. 3838), 20947

ZALMANSON, IZRAIL
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 16250

ZALMANSON, WULF
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 18842

ZAMBIA
*Articles and editorials*
Moscow's Man in Lusaka, 27842

ZAMORA-MENDOZA, ANTONIO
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 155)

ZANESVILLE (OHIO) TIMES RECORDER
*Articles and editorials*
Listen, Congress: Universal Telephone Service, 31379
Scrap It—Welfare System, 14631

ZANGRANDO, FEDERICA
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2191)

ZAPP (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Majority Rule, 3953

ZARAGOSA, ERLINDA T.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 486)

ZARB, FRANK G.
*Letters*
Natural gas shortage, Representative Howard, 3078
Natural gas supplies (1975, 1976), 2713, 2732
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 1837
*Remarks in Senate*
Tribute, 3721

ZARITSKY, HOWARD
*Report*
Comparison of Product Liability Tax Bills (S. 1611 and H.R. 7711), 25302

ZAVUROV, AMNER
*Letter*
Russian emigration, 36 Senators, 4744
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 20315
*Remarks in Senate*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 4744

ZAVUROV, AMNER B.
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 3463, 35618

ZAZUETA, RICARDO
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 11503
*Statement*
Hispanic Perspective on Welfare Reform, 39370



ZEE, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Nutritional Benefits From Federal Food Assistance, 8565, 10679

ZEFERETTI, LEO C. *(a Representative from New York)*
*Addresses*
Irish Unity—Freedom, Liam Murphy, Wolfe Tone Commemoration in San Francisco, Calif., 7770
Merchant Marine Fleet, Representative John M. Murphy, 10854–10857
*Appointments*
Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf (Select), 2332, 2333
Conferee, 23,56, 23193, 24377, 31032, 35232
Merchant Marine Academy Board of Visitors, 6447
*Articles and editorials*
Canal Terms Argued From Different Premises, Paul B. Ryan, New York Times, 28943
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Age Discrimination in Employment Act: cover all Federal employees regardless of age (see H.R. 5122), 7806
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967: extend protection to persons 65 or older (see H.R. 6799), 12902
Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971: amend (see H.R. 6547), 11628
Agency rulemaking: improve (see H.R. 1509–1511), 443
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: declare state of war against (see H. Res. 629), 18621
Animal traps: discourage use of leg-hold or steel jaw (see H.R. 8626), 25578
Aquaculture: develop in U.S. (see H.R. 4739), 6858
———provide for development (see H.R. 9370), 31405
Attorneys' fees: permit awards of reasonable in Federal agency proceedings (see H.R. 4972), 7468
Aviation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Board of Veterans Appeals: provide for judicial review of administrative determinations (see H.R. 6915), 13470
Budgets: provide for balanced (see H.J. Res. 604), 31145
Buy American Act: amend (see H.R. 9427), 32157
Cargo security: improve for property transported in interstate and foreign commerce (see H.R. 6636), 12303
Catastrophic illness: establish comprehensive medical program against cost (see H.R. 7907), 20192
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act: amend to prohibit sexual exploitation of children (see H.R. 4631), 6666
Children: facilitate placement in adoptive homes (see H.R. 8584), 25312
———summer food service program (see H.R. 5488), 8742
Classified material: establish procedures regulating (see H.R. 6117), 10832
Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition: establish (see H. Res. 793), 31146
Committee on Internal Security: establish (see H. Res. 912), 37089
Committee on Population (Select): establish (see H. Res. 71), 382
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): create (see H. Res. 76, 111), 382, 1109
Committee on Welfare Reorganization (House, Select): establish (see H. Res. 596), 16263
Congressional bills: remove limitation on number of cosponsors (see H. Res. 86), 446
Construction industry protect economic rights of labor (see H.R. 3500), 4528
Consumer Price Index for the Aged: provide for (see H.R. 6447), 11486
Consumer products: label as to manufacture date (see H.R. 2188), 1787
———label to indicate selling price (see H.R. 4281), 5977
Consumers: minimize impact of inflation for (see H.R. 3692), 4605
Controlled substances: provide penalties for pharmacy robberies (see H.R. 4044), 5372
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention: convene conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency (see H.R. 3107), 3495
Decennial census procedure: establish (see H.R. 9167), 29630
Diplomats: eliminate complete immunity (see H.R. 3409), 4059
Drugs: require established name in labeling and advertising (see H.R. 2182), 1787
Education: access for elderly to scheduled courses (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———operation of schoolbus by employees under the age of 18 (see H.R. 449), 354
———tax credit for expenses of higher or vocational (see H.R. 4061), 5372
———tax credit for tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316, 6744), 8494, 12704
———train disadvantaged students in biomedical sciences (see H.R. 3435), 4060
Educational tuition: tax deduction for (see H.R. 6128), 10833
Egypt and Israel: congratulate peoples of (see H. Res. 919), 38060
Electric energy: increase efficiency of production and use (see H.R. 6660), 12304
———issue nontaxable bonds for furnishing of in taxpayer's service area (see H.R. 8680), 25965
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965: amend title I (see H.R. 10375), 39113
Elementary and secondary schools: authorize career education program (see H.R. 7), 126
Employment: provide comprehensive program of services for middle-aged and older Americans (see H.R. 6219), 10836
———terminate age discrimination (see H.R. 65), 128
Energy stamp program: establish (see H.R. 3939), 5103
Energy-producing industries: prohibit undue concentration in (see H.R. 3370), 4057
Environmental Protection Agency: authorize research program on oil spill removal in (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Estate taxes: disregard certain items created by decedent during life (see H.R. 9218), 30017
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: establish procedures to relieve domestic industries (see H.R. 10043), 37089
Federal employees: provide exclusive remedy against the U.S. for acts or omissions during investigative work (see H.R. 9437), 32158
———provide for remedy against U.S. in the event of omissions by, in pursuit of investigative functions (see H.R. 8776), 27162
———restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
———retirement annuities (see H.R. 5627), 9287
Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: regulate drugs to protect consumers' safety (see H.R. 6611), 12102
Federal housing assistance: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4096), 5374
Federal officials: require filing of financial statements (see H.R. 2716), 2672
Federal Property and Administrative Services Act: amend to provide for disposal of surplus real property (see H.R. 9129), 29524
Federal regulatory agencies: abolish certain (see H.R. 2832), 3173
Federal retirement: survivor annuity election (see H.R. 5486), 8742
Financial institutions: encourage to help meet credit needs of communities where chartered (see H.R. 7141), 14520
Fire departments: provide financial aid to local for firefighting equipment (see H.R. 9340, 9341), 31145
Firearms: criminal penalties for use against trains (see H.R. 6139), 10833
———penalize use in commission of felonies (see H.R. 2002), 1781
———penalize use of in commission of felonies (see H.R. 1559), 444
Firefighting organizations: gasoline tax exemption for volunteer (see H.R. 6218), 10836
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976: clarify definition of vessels (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Fishing industry: prepare annual report regarding foreign investment in (see H.R. 4166), 5612
Food additives: evaluate (see H.R. 8439), 24167
Food labels: requirements (see H.R. 2181), 1787
Food stamps: treatment of social security benefits for eligibility (see H.R. 4093), 5374
Friuli, Italy: authorize additional funds for victims of earthquake in (see H.R. 4467), 6231
Friuli earthquake, Italy: additional assistance to victims (see H.R. 4164), 5611
Geriatric clinics and senior centers: tax deduction for donation of real property for (see H.R. 5408), 8499
Government programs: authorize new budget authority every 5 years (see H.R. 85), 128
Hand tools: increase duty for 5-year period (see H.R. 5233), 8239
Handicapped: tax credit for employment of (see H.R. 4560), 6473
Handicapped persons: authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
Health: assist personnel training programs (see H.R. 5459), 8502
———establish national system for maternal and child care (see H.R. 1702), 957
Helsinki Final Act: urge Soviet Union to comply with (see H. Con. Res. 323), 26231
Highway measurements: prohibit use of Federal funds for conversion to metric system (see H.R. 7759), 18620
Highway vehicles: treat charitable deduction for, in same manner as business deduction (see H.R. 5447), 8502
Home health services: legal assistance for entitlement (see H.R. 5395), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Houses and apartments: allow tax credit (see H.R. 84), 128
Income splitting: extend full benefits to all unmarried persons (see H.R. 9988), 37034
———extend full benefits to single persons (see H.R. 4353, 9126), 5980, 29523
Income tax: allow financial contribution to arts and humanities (see H.R. 3018), 3430
———credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 6744), 12704
———deduction for donation of real property for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5408), 8499
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on credit for the elderly (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———extend income splitting benefits (see H.R. 7644), 17745
———provide credit for educational expenses (see H.R. 9492), 33196
———provide credit for educational tuition expenses (see H.R. 5316), 8494
———provide credit for expenses of higher or vocational education (see H.R. 4061), 5372
Intercoastal Shipping Act of 1933: amend (see H.R. 6503), 11626
Intermodal cargo containers: establish uniform structural requirements for (see H.R. 8159), 21716
Investment: declare national policy on, in private sector of U.S. economy (see H.R. 8743), 26623
Ionizing radiation: protect public health from (see H.R. 9334), 31145
Ireland: relative to rights of people (see H. Con. Res. 143), 6668
King, Martin Luther, Jr.: place bust or statue in Capitol (see H. Con. Res. 66), 1336
Library Services and Construction Act: extend appropriations authorizations under (see H.R. 4659), 6667

Limousines: limit use by Government officials (see H.R. 3289), 3919
Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976: increase authorization (see H.R. 60), 128
Mammals and birds: regulate trapping on Federal lands (see H.R. 6763), 12901
Manufacturing plants: provide additional investment credit for placing machinery in (see H.R. 4988), 7469
Medicaid: improve survey and certification process under (see H.R. 5637), 9287
———prohibit reduction in benefits because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4099), 5374
———provide for, as payor of last resort (see H.R. 5432), 8501
Medicare: authorize payment for chiropractor services (see H.R. 4010), 5371
———home health and other long-term care services (see H.R. 5387, 5463), 8497, 8502
Medicare and medicaid: include services of licensed nurses (see H.R. 5310), 8494
———include services of licensed practical nurses (see H.R. 7526), 17202
———nursing home services (see H.R. 5455), 8502
———patients in long-term care institutions covered by (see H.R. 5420), 8500
———strengthen capability of Government to detect fraud (see H.R. 3023), 3430
Members of Congress: relative to pay increases (see H.R. 4100), 5374
Middle East: commend Sadat and Begin for peace initiatives (see H. Con. Res. 417), 37997
Middle-aged Americans: provide comprehensive program of employment services for (see H.R. 6219), 10836
Military installations: require notification of Congress prior to reduction in forces at (see H.R. 4003), 5370
Mineral resources: promote orderly development of hard, in deep seabed (see H.R. 7400), 16262
———promote orderly development of hard in deep seabed (see H.R. 4582), 6474
Monfort, Nicholas A.: relief (see H.R. 2266), 1792
Narcotic drugs: prison sentences relative to (see H.R. 2584), 2483
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 517, 582), 18621, 27285
National Cancer Prevention Day: proclaim (see H.J. Res. 320), 7471
National Grandparent's Day: designate (see H.J. Res. 410), 12102
National Housing Act: provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
National Labor Relations Act: amend to strengthen remedies and expedite procedures (see H.R. 9345), 31145
———clarify scope of its coverage (see H.R. 2222), 1789
National Lupus Week: designate (see H.J. Res. 26), 378
National Meal-On-Wheels Program: establish for older persons (see H.R. 3006), 3429
National parks: transportation other than personal motor vehicles (see H.R. 4805), 7085
National System of Health Security: create (see H.R. 23), 126
National welfare program: consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs into (see H.R. 4392), 5982
New York City: prohibit tolls on bridges (see H.R. 4135), 5537
Nonprofit organization buses: exempt certain from excise tax (see H.R. 5443), 8501
Non-rubber footwear industry: House sentiment on import relief (see H. Res. 516), 12102
Nuclear fission powerplants: terminate granting of construction licenses (see H.R. 882), 365
Nuclear test ban: support President's policy (see H. Res. 220), 2674
Ocean dumping: issuance of interim permits (see H.R. 5851), 9927
Oil: extend coastwise laws of the U.S. relative to transportation of (see H.R. 3046), 3431
Oil companies: prohibit control over alternative energy sources (see H.R. 929), 366
Oil imports: percentage carried on U.S.-flag vessels (see H.R. 3977), 5104
Oil pollution: establish comprehensive legal regime governing (see H.R. 3038), 3431
Oilspill damage: provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation (see H.R. 6803), 13184
———provide comprehensive system of liability and compensation for (see H.R. 3711), 4797
Oilspill removal: authorize research program on in EPA (see H.R. 4667), 6667
Older persons: access to scheduled educational programs (see H.R. 5094), 7660
———authorize reduced-rate transportation for (see H.R. 2195), 1788
———eliminate adjusted gross income limitation on tax credit for (see H.R. 9032), 28919
———establish comprehensive program of long-term care services for (see H.R. 8846), 27282
———establish Home Health Clearinghouse (see H.R. 5391), 8498
———establish meal-on-wheels program for (see H.R. 3006), 3429
———expand existing programs of grants for home health services for (see H.R. 5424), 8500
———provide assistance for geriatric clinics and senior centers (see H.R. 5404), 8499
———provide comprehensive program of employment services for (see H.R. 6219), 10836
———provide expanded counseling service to sick and disabled (see H.R. 4314), 5979
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act: entitle rescue squad members to death benefits (see H.R. 9519), 33493
———require law enforcement officers' bill of rights (see H.R. 6718), 12703
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968: authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers (see H.R. 7564), 17359
Outer Continental Shelf leases: only to U.S. citizens (see H.R. 5095), 7660
Panama Canal: relative to disposition of U.S. right to property (see H. Con. Res. 347), 28416
———relative to U.S. retention of (see H. Res. 677), 21718
Pharmacies: provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances (see H.R. 4044), 5372
———provide penalty for robbery of controlled substances from (see H.R. 4085), 5373
Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972: amend (see H.R. 4861), 7087
Postal employees: restore rights to participate in political processes (see H.R. 2397), 2388
Postal Service: do not reduce frequency of mail delivery service (see H. Con. Res. 239), 17360
Presidential Task Force on POW's and MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 119), 4975
Privacy: protect citizens' rights (see H.R. 6364), 11147
Property tax: State and local governments (see H.R. 1485), 442
Retirement income: permit exemption of first $5,000 (see H.R. 9786), 35476
Senior centers: authorize funds for establishment and operation of (see H.R. 5412), 8499
———funding programs (see H.R. 5399), 8498
———make supplemental appropriations for payments under grants (see H.R. 5416), 8499
Service Contract Act of 1965: extend coverage to professional employees (see H.R. 4393), 5982
Shipping Act of 1916: provide 3-year period for permanent solution of rebating practices in U.S. foreign trade (see H.R. 9518), 33493
Single persons: extend full benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 9126, 9988), 29523, 37034
———extend full tax benefits of income splitting to (see H.R. 8863), 27283
Small Business Act: commemorate 20th anniversary of enactment (see H.J. Res. 505), 17558
Social security: authorize payment for optometric and medical vision care (see H.R. 4008), 5371
———broaden coverage of home health services under (see H.R. 5634), 9287
———consolidate all public assistance and welfare programs (see H.R. 4392), 5982
———designate certain hearing examiners to be administrative law judges (see H.R. 5723), 9402
———expedite replacement of undelivered benefit checks (see H.R. 7686), 17975
———include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care (see H.R. 5428), 8500
———include eligible drugs under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 4370), 5981
———increase Federal share to aid needy families (see H.R. 3543), 4529
———make cost-of-living increases on semiannual basis (see H.R. 6516), 11627
———outside earnings (see H.R. 3385), 4058
———outside income (see H.R. 5451), 8502
———participation by nurses in peer review (see H.R. 3167), 3841
———prohibit reductions in certain aid because of increases in benefits (see H.R. 4106), 5374
———provide for coverage of certain psychologists' services (see H.R. 4009), 5371
———provide improved assistance to children and families (see H.R. 7145), 14520
———provide long-term care services under hospital insurance program (see H.R. 5439), 8501
———raise benefits for delayed retirement (see H.R. 3386), 4058
———relative to aid to needy families (see H.R. 934), 366
———relative to mail delivery of benefit checks (see H.R. 4012), 5371
———require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities (see H.R. 7530), 17203
———treatment of benefits for Federal housing assistance eligibility (see H.R. 4096), 5374
———treatment of benefits for food stamp eligibility (see H.R. 4093), 5374
Solidarity Sunday: support (see H. Res. 36), 381
State-owned carriers: regulate rates or charges in foreign commerce (see H.R. 9998), 37034
Summer olympics: authorize appropriations for (see H.R. 8724), 26623
Tariff Schedules of the U.S.: amend to repeal special tariff treatment accorded certain articles (see H.R. 6659), 12303
———establish temporary tariff quota for certain iron and steel articles (see H.R. 9425), 32157
Tax Reform Act of 1976: relative to sick pay exclusion (see H.R. 4123), 5536
Taxation: credit for employment of handicapped persons (see H.R. 4560), 6473
———encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high unemployment (see H.R. 5617), 9286
Terrorism: measures against countries supporting international (see H. Con. Res. 139), 6310
Terrorists: conduct international convention to deny sanctuary to (see H. Con. Res. 127), 5105
Textile and apparel products: relative to customs duty on (see H. Res. 859), 34755
Thomas, Patrick A. and Wayne L.: relief (see H.R. 9401), 31728
Transportation: reduced rate on air travel for certain persons (see H.R. 3273), 3918
Treatment works: funds to States (see H.R. 2937), 3176
Unemployment: encourage manufacturing-related investments in States with high (see H.R. 5617), 9286
United Nations Special Investigatory Commission On MIA's: establish (see H. Con. Res. 374), 32639
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II: incorporate (see H.R. 3536), 4529
Urban forestry: grants to States (see H.R. 2854), 3174
Urban universities: establish system of grants for (see H.R. 7697), 18335
Vessels: clarify definition under Fishery Conservation and Management Act (see H.R. 4166), 5612



Veterans: extend housing benefits to disabled (see H.R. 2935), 3176
———improve benefits (see H.R. 3974), 5104
———prohibit reduction in pensions because of increases in social security benefits (see H.R. 4103), 5374
———protection of pension when other retirement benefits increase (see H.R. 3246), 3917
———provide for payment of service pensions to World War I (see H.R. 1459), 441
———provide supplemental tuition allowances for certain (see H.R. 9101), 29217
———provide 12-year delimiting period for completing education programs (see H.R. 6504), 11626
Wheat and feed grain crops: assist in marketing and handling (see H.R. 8100), 21429
White House Conference on the Arts: convene (see H.J. Res. 649), 37035
White House Conference on the Humanities: convene (see H.J. Res. 648), 37035
Women's Air Forces Service Pilots: recognize World War II service (see H.R. 7451), 17005
Young Adult Conservation Corps: create (see H.R. 32), 127
Youth camp safety: develop programs for (see H.R. 4046), 5372
Youth camps: develop programs for safety (see H.R. 4286), 5978
*Elected to*
Committee, 1722
*Letters*
Americans detained in Soviet Union, to Premier Leonid Brezhnev, by, 32370
Iosef Mendelevich prisoner of conscience, by, 38317
OSHA inspections (sundry), 19023
*Remarks by, on*
Abortion: Federal funds, 24789
Brooklyn, N.Y.: Helen Frey tribute, 39693
Budget: resolution (H. Con. Res. 195) setting forth for fiscal 1978 the congressional, 12512
Cargo preference: bill (H.R. 1037) relative to, 34206
Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6693) enact, 30937
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 6161) enact, 16970
Committee meetings during session, 33765
Committee on Professional Sports (Select): resolution (H. Res. 111) create, 6454
Concorde aircraft: Kennedy Airport operations, 17955
Construction industry: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8667
Department of Transportation and related agencies: bill (H.R. 7557) making appropriations, 17955
District of Columbia: Hanafi Muslims' terrorism, 7824
Educational Expenses Tax Deferral Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1961) enact, 5385
Energy: bill (H.R. 8444) establish national policy, 27018
Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 1037) enact, 34206
FBI: John Kearney indictment, 23655
Federal Mine Safety and Health Amendments Act of 1977: bill (S. 717) enact, conference report, 35412
Foreign trade: textile imports, 31108
Frey, Helen: tribute, 39693
Gasoline: Federal tax, 27018
Great Britain: self-determination for Northern Ireland, 6785
Hanafi Muslims: terrorism in D.C., 7824
Human rights: Northern Ireland, 7769
Intergovernmental Antirecession Assistance Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6810) enact, 14624
Ireland: human rights in Northern, 7769
Italian Culture Week: observance, 8627
Josephs, Laurie R.: Eleanor DeGoller Prize for Academic Excellence, 29542
Kearney, John: indictment, 23655
Labor unions: bill (H.R. 4250) common situs picketing, 8667
Medicare-medicaid antifraud and abuse amendments: bill (H.R. 3), 30792
Mendelevich Iosef: Soviet incarceration, 38317
Military construction: bills (S. 1474; H.R. 6990) authorizing certain, 17527
National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, 15344, 15350
New York State: 200th anniversary signing of State constitution, 15659
Northern Ireland: self-determination, 6785
Oil imports: bill (H.R. 3977) relative to percentage carried on U.S.-flag vessels, 5117
Older persons: bill (H.R. 5383) mandatory retirement, 29015
Personal explanation, 24789
Public Works Employment Act: extension, 5381
Russia: Jewish minority, 38317
School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act Amendments of 1977: bill (H.R. 1139) enact, conference report, 35421
States: funding victims of crime compensation, 31554
Textile imports, 31108
Torregrossa, Andrew, Sr.: tribute, 10348
Victims of Crime Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 7010) enact, 31554
Volpe, Domenick A.: tribute, 29542
Vote: position on missed, 24789
Youth Employment and Innovative Demonstration Projects Act of 1977: bill (H.R. 6138) enact, 15090
*Statements*
National Council of Young Israel, Council of Jewish Organizations in Civil Service, Inc., 32345
New York State Guide—1940 (excerpt), 15659
ZELDIN, MARVIN
*Articles and editorials*
Mind Control, the Edison Electric Way, 30238
Water Quality Commission Report, 5752
ZELNICK, C. ROBERT
*Articles and editorials*
M-X and Next Arms Race, 6708
M-X and the Next Arms Debate, 5601
*Interview*
Jobs and Inflation, 2065
ZEMAN, ZBYNEK
*Articles and editorials*
Soviet Oil—Holding on to First Place, 16763
ZENA CO.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see H.R. 1435)
———refer bill (H.R. 1435) to Court Of Claims (see H. Res. 149)
ZENIEL, SUE A.
*Poem*
Bird's Wing, 26093
ZENITH CORP.
*Articles and editorials*
Another Casualty of Dumping, Representative Morgan Murphy, 34851
ZERO-BASE PAPERWORK ACT
*Remarks in House*
Enact (H.R. 8780), 27143
ZETA PHI BETA
*Articles and editorials*
Odell Broadway, 17381
ZGODA (publication)
*Articles and editorials*
Paul Sobolewski, 16988
ZIAIAN, HESSAMEDDIN AND TAJOLMOLOUK
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 2334)
ZICKEL, LEWIS L.
*Paper*
Locomotion—Ultimate Energy Crisis, 15162
ZIEGLER, WINIFRED
*Remarks in House*
Tribute, 15465
ZIELENZIGER, MICHAEL
*Articles and editorials*
ABA Backs Grand Jury Witness Right to Counsel, 31395
ZIFFREN, PAUL
*Articles and editorials*
Tilting at IRS Windmill? Take Heart, 17085
ZIGLER, EDWARD
*Address*
Strengthen Office of Child Advocate, Society for Research in Child Development, 11291
ZIKES, MEL
*Articles and editorials*
Aid Suggested—Way To Cut Flow of Aliens, 20690
ZILLNER, LORAINE
*Telegram*
Military status of WASP's (sundry), 36950
ZIMBELMAN, NEAL
*Letter*
USDA meat purchases, 6982
ZIMMERMAN, ANNE
*Articles and editorials*
ANA Supports Carter Effort to Contain Health Costs, 16584
ZIMMERMAN, BLANCHE
*Letter*
Electoral College reform, 10334
ZIMMERMAN, RICHARD E.
*Articles and editorials*
Attorney Dies, 3875
Giant in City Development Dies, 5265
ZIMRING, FRANKLIN E.
*Articles and editorials*
Fitting Punishment to Crime, 7212
ZINGMARK, LOREN A.
*Articles and editorials*
Energy Conservation—The Way It Is, 26625
*Letter*
Farm and food policy, 32776, 32777
*Statement*
Oahe Project, 9480
ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA
*Address*
Peace and Security in Israel, Senator Dole, 23896
*Proclamation*
Presentation of woman of the year award to Mrs. Harrison Williams, Jr., 30435
ZIPERMAN, H. HASKELL
*Articles and editorials*
Startle Reaction to Air-Bag Restraints, 26635
ZIPP, ALAN S.
*Address*
Nursing Home Fire Safety, 25951
ZIRKLE, PAUL E.
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 893, 1959; S. Res. 237)
ZITO, TOM
*Articles and editorials*
Agriculture's Man-In-Charge Has No Time for Formalities, 22421
Author, Anthropologist, Dies, 22825
ZLOTVER, ISAAC AND DINA
*Letter*
Efforts to emigrate from Russia, Representative Steers, 36372
*Petition*
Release from Russia, 20660
*Remarks in House*
Russia: efforts to emigrate, 20660, 36372
ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.
*Articles and editorials*
Dr. Zollinger To Receive Sheen Award From AMA, 8230
ZONANA, VICTOR F.
*Articles and editorials*
Foods Fresh From Factories and Easy to Prepare, 23095
Foods Today Are "Fresh" From Factories and Quick To Prepare, 30036
Four Day Work Week, 6119

ZOOS
*Bills and resolutions*
National Zoological and Aquarium Corporation: create (see H.R. 7086)
Standards: establish (see H.R. 2228)
ZORINSKY, EDWARD *(a Senator from Nebraska)*
*Amendments offered by, to*
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 17767, 18474, 18481
Congressional budget: setting forth for 1978 (S. Con. Res. 19), 13497, 13553, 13565
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15300
Department of Housing and Urban Development, and independent agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7554), 20821
Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies: appropriations (H.R. 7555), 20955, 21487, 21506
Energy: establish national comprehensive policy (H.R. 8444), 32736
Energy Production and Conservation Tax Incentive Act: enact (H.R. 5263), 34952, 34954, 35535, 35552
Grain Standards Act: amend recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees (S. 1951), 8543
Health Assistance Programs Extension Act: enact (H.R. 4975), 13542
Housing and Community Development Act: amend (S. 1523; H.R. 6655), 17625, 17833
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31860
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW's provisions of S. Con. Res. 3 to establish, 4755
Public Health Service Act: 1978 appropriations for biomedical research (H.R. 4975), 13542, 14047
Public Officials Integrity Act: enact (S. 555), 20993
Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act: enact (S. 2114), 32454, 32671, 32673
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20415
Public works employment: additional appropriations (S. 427), 7117
Saccharin Study, Labeling, and Advertising Act: enact (S. 1750), 27946, 29389, 29393
Senate committee system: resolution (S. Res. 4) relative to reorganization, 2943, 3006
Surface mining operations: Federal/State cooperation in regulating (S. 7), 15624, 15712
Tax Reduction and Simplification Act: enact (H.R. 3477), 12161, 13079
U.S. Grain Standards Act: amend (S. 1051), 9688
Youth: community improvement projects (S. 427), 7117
———provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16805
*Appointments*
Acting President pro tempore, 2520, 10465, 14521, 18622, 20321, 20946, 21431, 22184, 24505, 25370, 29031, 29219, 29778, 30728, 36170, 38494, 38655
Committee, 458
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select), 4366, 4752
Delegate to U.S.-U.S.S.R. Parliamentary Visit, Washington, D.C., 39165
Subcommittee on Aviation (Committee on Commerce), 6372
Subcommittee on Communications (Committee on Commerce), 6354
Subcommittee on Science and Space (Committee on Commerce), 6354
*Articles and editorials*
One Small Act, for Peace, Lincoln (Nebr.) Journal, 25118
Senator Zorinsky Speaks Out About Congress (sundry), 10321, 10322
*Bills and resolutions introduced by*
Agricultural commodities: expand research (see S. 1461), 13720
Agricultural disaster payments: exemption from payment limitation (see S. 2103), 29398
Agriculture: prohibit certain corporations from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Airport and Airway Development Act: increase levels of employment in construction trades (see S. 398), 3543
Alaska oil: delivery to Northern Tier and Midwestern States (see S. 1868), 23314
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act: enact (see S. 2201), 33370
Alcoholism: rehabilitation grants allotment to States (see S. 802), 5186
Aliens: eligibility for social security's SSI benefits (see S. 1711), 25106
American POW/MIA: complete accounting (see S. Con. Res. 2, 5), 3773, 23739
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: national effort against (see S. Con. Res. 26), 18637
Avola, Maria: relief (see S. 2178), 32445
Baca, Herman F.: relief (see S. 479), 2546
Budget: constitutional amendment relative to a balanced (see S.J. Res. 2), 2235
———end deficit financing (see S.J. Res. 26), 5186
Cable Television systems: use of utility poles, ducts, conduits or rights-of-way (see S. 1547), 36523
Children: protection against sexual exploitation (see S. 1585), 21760
CIA: protect confidentiality of identities of certain employees (see S. 1578), 16425
Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs (Select): additional expenditures (see S. Res. 141), 11676
Communications Act: amend with respect to penalties and forfeitures (see S. 1547), 36523
Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act: grants at 1976 level (see S. 1157), 9417
Congressional Record: verbatim account of floor remarks (see S. Res. 70), 3546
Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act: amend (see S. 312), 12003
Corporations: prevent certain from engaging in farming (see S. 840), 5642
Council on Judicial Tenure: establish (see S. 1423), 12964
Cruz, Dela: relief (see S. 1761, 2061), 20953, 27936
De la Rama, Fernando and Carmen: relief (see S. 1208), 9985
Death penalty: establish criteria for the imposition of (see S. 1382), 12169
Department of Defense: prohibit union organization (see S. 274), 1457
Di Dio, Mario: relief (see S. 1841, 2060), 22345, 27936
Disabled individuals: tax credit for amount spent for domestic assistance (see S. 2213), 34947
DNA recombinant research: NIH guidelines (see S. 621), 4433
Earth Resources and Environmental Information System Act: enact (see S. 657), 7200
Education: reorganize, simplify and deregulate certain elementary and secondary programs to provide improved local and State administration (see S. 1780), 21529
———tax credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
Elections: provide for direct popular (see S.J. Res. 1), 479
Employment: amend Airport and Airway Development Act (see S. 398), 3543
Energy industry: restore, maintain and promote competition (see S. 1927), 24856
Equal protection under the Constitution: guarantee (see S. 1651), 21188
Estate tax law: pospone effective date of carryover basis provisions (see S. 2227, 2228), 35803
Executive branch rules: establish uniform procedure for congressional review (see S. 2011), 28715
Federal Advisory Committees: abolish 21 (see S. 2088), 30216
Federal agencies: strengthen congressional oversight (see S. 2011), 29700, 31438
Federal excise tax on telephone: eliminate double taxation for certain States (see S. 1774), 21188
Federal officials: pay raise recommendations (see S. Res. 39, 50), 3006
Federal programs: review every 5 years (see S. 2), 4268
Federal regulatory agencies: reorganize to make more effective (see S. 600), 7200
Federal Water Pollution Control Act: amend (see S. 597), 5240
Financial information: prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy (see S. 2096), 29700
Financial institutions: disclosure of information to governmental agencies (see S. 2096), 29700
Forest products: expand research (see S. 1461), 13722
Gasoline: removal of price and allocation controls (see S. Res. 43, 44), 1626
George W. Norris Home National Historic Site, Nebr.: establish (see S. 1828), 22189
Handicapped: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 7958
Highway-rail crossings: separation program in energy-impacted cases (see S. 2164), 31795
Hubert H. Humphrey Federal Building: designate (see S. 2169), 32941
Imported dairy: inspection (see S. 297), 2791
Imported meat: checking of foreign packing plants (see S. 2343), 38503
———standards (see S. 297), 2791
Income tax: credit for tuition (see S. 2142), 30830
———treatment for U.S. citizens residing abroad (see S. 388), 5707
Internal Revenue Code: exclude certain sales of farms or businesses from treatment as a tax preference for purposes of minimum tax (see S. 1957), 25397
Iran: sale of AWACS airborne and control aircraft to (see S. Con. Res. 36), 23315
———sale of AWACS aircraft (see S. Con. Res. 48), 31871
Justices and judges: establish procedure for impeachment or retirement (see S. 1423), 12964
King, Martin L., Jr.: statue placed in Capitol (see S. Con. Res. 6), 12191
Lobbying activities: require disclosure of certain, which influence issues in Congress (see S. 1785), 21760
Meat import: define fresh, chilled and frozen (see S. 294), 4433
Meat import law: amend (see S. 237), 5707
Municipal Clerks Week: designate (see S.J. Res. 35), 14706
Natural gas: priority system for agricultural uses (see S. 745), 5708
Nuclear proliferation: curb (see S. Res. 94), 5240
Office of Civil Rights: relieve schools from unnecessary and costly burden of completing certain forms (see S. 1824), 24695
Older persons: reduce fares on air transportation (see S. 265), 7958
Older workers: prevent involuntary retirement (see S. 1784), 22189
———protection from involuntary retirement (see S. 1768), 21760
Presidential Task Force on MIA/POW: establish (see S. Con. Res. 3), 2582
Private foundations: reduce excise tax based on investment income of (see S. 2204), 33550
Public Official Integrity Act: enact (see S. 555), 2952
Pupils in public schools: protection of human rights (see S.J. Res. 17), 21188
Regulatory agencies: reorganization (see S. 555), 2952
Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center, Clay Center, Nebr.: designate (see S. 409), 1941
Romania: emergency assistance to earthquake victims (see S. Con. Res. 12), 7361
Saccharin: provide for a study of the effects (see S.J. Res. 39), 16863
Sayoc, Gaspar Louis: relief (see S. 142), 761
Schoolbusing: restrict power of court to enforce (see S. 1651), 30216
Senate: coordinated administrative management system (see S. Res. 166), 14544
Senate proceedings: radio and TV coverage (see S. Res. 153), 12192
Senate Standing Rule III (commencement of daily sessions): amend (see S. Res. 25), 13339
Senators: two-term limit (see S.J. Res. 27), 8117
Social security: coverage for rural health clinic services (see S. 708), 4170



———increase permitted outside earnings (see S. 87), 4433
———mailing benefits checks (see S. 543), 2752
Sugar: support at not less than 60% of parity price (see S. 1872), 23315
Sugar industry: disapproval of Presidential substitute program (see S. Con. Res. 38), 23740
Unborn children: amend Constitution to protect (see S.J. Res. 14, 15), 1941
———constitutional amendment guaranteeing right to life (see S.J. Res. 6), 2235
U.S. Grain Standards Act: supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements (see S. 592), 5858
Veterans: deny benefits when less-than-honorable discharge has been upgraded under Presidential program (see S. 1307), 21188
Veterans' Administration: mailing benefit checks (see S. 543), 2752
Western States conservation program: establish (see S. 1614), 16855
Wheat and feed grains: increase loan levels for 1977 crops (see S. Res. 193), 18891
*Election*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4379
Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4379
*Letters*
Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act, by, 33377
Appointment to Senate, Nebraska Governor Exon, 4
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act: exchange with Secretary of Labor, 16806
———Omaha Mayor Cunningham (sundry), 16807
Decontrol of gasoline prices, to President Ford, by, 1631
Election credentials, Nebraska Governor Exon, 7
Grain standards, by, 9691
Market price of wheat, H. L. Tinley for Farmers National Co., 21027
Tribute to Senator Talmadge, by, 16581
Waterway user charges, Secretary Adams, 20396
*Motion offered by*
Cloture, 3233
*Remarks by, on*
Agriculture: loan price support for wheat and feed grains, 2596
Auto industry: emission standards, 18124
B-1 bomber: President's decision, 21790
Budget: end deficit financing (S.J. Res. 26), 5236
Byelorussian Independence Day, 9126
Cavanaugh, Jack: eulogy, 2182
Clean Air Act: amend (S. 252; H.R. 6161), 18124
Coal transportation: separation program for rail-highway crossings (S. 2164), 31797, 31798
Department of Energy: establish (S. 826), 15300
Education: tax credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
Grain alcohol: research for possible combination with gasoline (S. 1461), 13725
Highway-rail crossings: separation program in certain energy-impacted cases (S. 2164), 31797, 31798
Hubert H. Humphrey Building: designate (S. 2169), 33345
Humphrey, Senator: tribute, 33345
Income tax: credit for tuition (S. 2142), 30838
Ireland: Senators proposal to bring peace, 25118
Lithuania: independence day anniversary, 4465
Natural gas: comprehensive policy (S. 2104), 31860
———deregulation (S. 2104), 31860
Public works: construction and repair of certain, over rivers and harbors for navigation and flood control purposes (S. 1529; H.R. 5885), 20396
Senate: privilege of the floor, 11274, 15023, 16287, 16549, 17561, 18071, 18720, 18943, 19223, 20398, 20836, 21805, 23529, 26023, 26856, 29067, 30166, 32436, 34976, 36474
Ukrainian Day observance, 2184
Waterway user charges: establish, 20396
Wheat: current market price, 21027
Wheat and feed grains: loan price support, 2596
Wheat and food grains: increase loan rates for 1977 crops (S. Res. 193), 18891
Youth: provide employment and training opportunity (S. 1242; H.R. 6138), 16806
*Remarks in House relative to*
Tribute, 10321
*Remarks in Senate relative to*
Golden Gavel award, 33427, 33428
*Reports*
Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 18874
Western Rail Coal Traffic (excerpt), 31798
*Statement*
Transportation of Coal by Rail, Senator Anderson (excerpt), 31798
*Table*
Rail shipments of coal, by major producing areas and consumer regions, 31797, 31798
*Telegrams*
Loan price support for wheat and feed grains, by, 2596
Sugar program, by, to the President, 29719
ZORZA, RICHARD
*Bills and resolutions*
Relief (see S. 227)
ZORZA, VICTOR
*Articles and editorials*
Carter Too Hasty on SALT?, 3735
Kremlin Joins Senate Fight, 6869, 6878, 6900
Russia's Constitution—An Illusory Right to Secede, 19975
ZSITTNIK, JOHN W.
*Prayer*
House of Representatives, 12232
ZUCKER, SEYMOUR
*Articles and editorials*
Regulation's Phantom Benefits—ICC Style, 24040
ZUCKERMAN, ED
*Articles and editorials*
1978 Tax "Loopholes" Cost $112 Billion Revenue, 2359
ZUCKERMAN, SAM
*Articles and editorials*
To Own a Book, 39351
ZUKOWSKY, ANTHONY
*Statement*
Ukrainian Independence Day, 2802
ZULETA, BERNARDO
*Address*
Law of the Sea, 9242
ZUMWALT, ELMO R., JR.
*Statement*
Panama Canal Treaties, 33108
ZWENIG, FRANCES A.
*Letter*
Stocks Management and Reserve Act, H.R. 7871, 21628
ZWERDLING, DANIEL
*Articles and editorials*
Day of the Locust, 25115
ZYLSTRA, BERNARD
*Articles and editorials*
South Africa: Steve Biko's Scenario, 38579

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## SENATE BILLS

S. 1—To establish improved policies and programs for the immediate reduction of unemployment and to provide for the improvement of employment opportunities for youth in America, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 475.

S. 2—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every five years, to provide for review of Government programs every five years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Muskie, Mr. Roth, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Percy, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Cannon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Church, Mr. Culver, Mr. Curtis, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Helms, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McClure, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Weicker, Mr. Durkin, and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Government Operations, 475.—Cosponsors added, 2790, 3005, 4268, 7556, 10906, 14705, 22003.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-326), 22002.—Referred to Committee on Rules, 23995.

S. 3—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Kennedy; Committees on Finance; Labor and Public Welfare jointly by unanimous consent, 475.—Cosponsors added, 5857, 18890, 21760.

S. 4—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. McClure, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 475.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 1993, 2582, 2790, 4734, 5707, 7200, 7556, 8260, 9628, 10003.

S. 5—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Social Security Act to provide a comprehensive program of health care by strengthening the organization and delivery of health care nationwide and by making comprehensive health care insurance (including coverage for medical catastrophes) available to all Americans, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 475.

S. 6—To provide for the price support of milk at 85 percent of the parity price thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leahy, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 475.

S. 7—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Haskell, and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 475.—Cosponsors added, 1246.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-128), 14149.—Cosponsors added, 14160.—Debated, 15561, 15603, 15691, 15762.—Indefinitely postponed, 15804.

S. 8—To amend the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Curtis; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 475.—Jointly rereferred to Committees on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry; Environment and Public Works, 3752.—Cosponsors added, 4822, 7958, 9022.

S. 9—To establish a policy for the management of oil and natural gas in the Outer Continental Shelf; to protect the marine and coastal environment; to amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act; and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 475.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-284), 20070.—Debated, 23015, 23045, 23053, 23228, 23269, 23273.—Amended and passed Senate, 23279.

S. 10—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to provide that Federal income tax returns may be mailed free of postage.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 475.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 11—To provide for the appointment of additional district court judges, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClellan, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Scott, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 475.—Cosponsors added, 8775, 10502, 14979.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-117), 13330.—Debated, 16086, 16397.—Amended and passed Senate, 16405.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17003.

S. 12—To extend the rural community fire protection program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 475.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 4822, 9022.

S. 13—To amend chapter 13 of title 38, United States Code, to make eligible for dependency and indemnity compensation widows of veterans who die of nonservice-connected causes but who were at the time of death totally disabled as the result of one or more service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Williams; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 475.

S. 14—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 475.—Cosponsors added, 7297, 9115, 18229.

S. 15—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to make certain limitations on contributions inapplicable in elections to Federal office (other than the Office of President or Vice President) when any candidate for such office declares an intention to make more than $35,000 in personal expenditures with respect to his campaign for nomination for election, or election to such office.

Mr. Johnston and Mr. Anderson; Committee on Rules and Administration, 475.—Cosponsors added, 1886, 2165.

S. 16—To provide for a nationwide presidential primary for the nomination of candidates for election to the Office of President, to terminate public financing of presidential primaries and general elections, and to limit Federal campaign contributions and expenditures to the year in which a Federal election is held.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Rules and Administration, 476.

S. 17—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Finance, 476.—Cosponsors added, 3005.

S. 18—To require that certain information about gasoline be disclosed to consumers.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Commerce, 476.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 8775.

S. 19—To regulate commerce and to protect petroleum product dealers from unfair practices, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Commerce, 476.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 5857, 6944.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 19161.

S. 20—To provide employment opportunities for youth in the public and private sectors of the economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 476.

S. 21—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

S. 21—Continued
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 476.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 1994, 2165, 3005, 10906, 13079.

S. 22—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 in order to recognize and confirm the applicability of and to strengthen and further the objectives of the first amendment to radio and television broadcasting stations.
Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Matsunaga, and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Commerce, 476.

S. 23—To provide for the normal flow of maritime interstate commerce between Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands and the west coast, and to prevent certain interruptions thereof.
Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 476.

S. 24—To authorize the widows of certain former members of the Armed Forces of the United States to use the services and facilities of post exchanges and commissaries.
Mr. Inouye; Committees on Veterans' Affairs and Armed Services jointly by unanimous consent, 476.

S. 25—To amend the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973, and for other purposes.
Mr. Leahy, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 476.—Cosponsors added, 3005.

S. 26—To provide for payment of losses by the Small Business Administration directly to the obligee of a bid bond, performance bond, or payment bond in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the surety company.
Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Small Business, 476.

S. 27—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs may furnish outpatient dental services and treatment for a non-service-connected disability to any war veteran who has a service-connected disability of 80 percent or more.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 476.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 28—To provide for financial assistance to improve the capabilities of units of local government to deal with career criminals, to establish the Office of Repeat Offenders Prosecution Projects within the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.—Cosponsors added, 9115, 12738.

S. 29—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced fare transportation on a space-available basis for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.
Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Commerce, 476.

S. 30—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to .22 caliber ammunition recordkeeping requirements.
Mr. Church; Committee on Finance, 476.

S. 31—To amend the Gun Control Act of 1968 to provide for separate offense and consecutive sentencing in felonies involving the use of a firearm.
Mr. Domenici, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 2790, 17764, 3543.

S. 32—To authorize the National Science Foundation to conduct a continuing education program in science and engineering, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Javits, Mr. Pell, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 476.—Cosponsors added, 4822.

S. 33—For the relief of Raphael Yum Cheung Ko.
Mr. Clark; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.

S. 34—For the relief of Eun Kyung Park and Sang Hyuk Park.
Mr. Clark; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.

S. 35—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes to provide that States, municipalities, and agencies or units of government thereof, may be sued under the provisions of such section; to establish rules of liability with respect to such States, municipalities, and agencies or units of government thereof; and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathias and Mr. Brooke; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.—Cosponsors added, 9115, 12375.

S. 36—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 476.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-69), 9203.—Amended and passed Senate, 10185.—Referred to Committee on Science and Technology, 11144.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-224), 12566.—Debated, 13140.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13167.—Senate concurred in House amendment with amendments, 14695.—House concurred in Senate amendments to House amendment, 15339.—Examined and signed, 15940, 16098.—Presented to the President, 16099.—Approved [Public Law 95-39], 17564.

S. 37—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5906), and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 476.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-70), 9203.—Amended and passed Senate, 9744.—Referred to Committee on Science and Technology, 10306.

S. 38—To repeal the Gun Control Act of 1968.
Mr. McClure and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.—Cosponsors added, 1246, 4268.

S. 39—To terminate public financing of Presidential campaigns.
Mr. Weicker; Committee on Finance, 476.

S. 40—To provide for high levels of employment, stable prices, and economic growth by reform of Federal economic policy, revision of congressional spending practices, stabilization of the U.S. monetary system, the limitation of artificial barriers to employment, and for other purposes.
Mr. Helms; Committees on the Budget; Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs; Labor and Public Welfare jointly by unanimous consent, 476.

S. 41—To require specific congressional authorization of any expenditure for the purpose of providing direct or indirect assistance of any kind to or for the Socialist Republic of Vietnam.
Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. of Virginia; Committee on Foreign Relations, 476.

S. 42—To amend section 214 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for household and dependent care services necessary for education.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 476.

S. 43—For the relief of Else Berit Andresen.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.

S. 44—For the relief of Dr. Abraham Horowitz.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.

S. 45—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any crime of violence and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.
Mr. McClure and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.—Cosponsors added, 1246.

S. 46—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to provide operating assistance for projects located in areas other than urbanized areas.
Mr. Stafford and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 476.

S. 47—To amend title XVIII and title XIX of the Social Security Act to include community mental health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers of services for medicare purposes, to require each State having an approved medicaid plan to provide community mental health center services under such plan, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stafford and Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 476.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 8260.

S. 48—To provide for minimum standards for public health programs directed at identifiable populations.
Mr. Stafford, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 476.

S. 49—To establish a Small Business Administrative Review Court.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 476.—Cosponsors added, 9445, 10906, 12190, 18229, 18890, 23065.

S. 50—To establish and translate into practical reality the right of all adult Americans able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to combine full employment, production, and purchasing power goals with proper attention to balanced growth and national priorities; to mandate such national economic policies and programs as are necessary to achieve full employment, production, and purchasing power; to restrain inflation; and to provide explicit machinery for the development and implementation of such economic policies and programs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Case, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Sarbanes, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare by unanimous consent and if and when reported, then to the Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs not to exceed 60 days, 476.—Cosponsors added, 834, 1542, 29126.—Jointly referred to Committees on Labor and Public Welfare; Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 2546.





S. 51—For the relief of Martha Franco.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 52—For the relief of Joseph Bernard Kelly, wife Shirley Joan, and children Robert, David, and Karen.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 53—For the relief of Il Keun Kim.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 54—For the relief of Dae Sung Ra.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 55—For the relief of Miss Aurora B. Munar.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 56—To protect the United States from dependence upon foreign petroleum refineries by amending the Tariff Schedules of the United States to impose higher rates of duty on products derived from petroleum, by distributing the revenue from such increased rates of duty to States which consume such products, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 477.

S. 57—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, and for other purposes.
Mr. Muskie; Committee on Public Works, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1246, 2790, 4268.

S. 58—For the relief of Dora Alicia Adan.
Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-157), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate, 14955.—Referred to House Committee on the Judiciary, 15538.

S. 59—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit employers to withhold payroll taxes from the wages of employees who are paid on a weekly, biweekly, or semimonthly basis from a single payment of wages each month.
Mr. Helms and Mr. McClure; Committee on Finance, 477.

S. 60—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, and to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 61—Entitled the "Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977".
Mr. Hollings; Committee on Commerce, 477.

S. 62—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to extend for 1 year the effective date of the provision relating to changes in exclusions for sick pay.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1689, 7297.

S. 63—To provide for a program of nuclear waste management.
Mr. Mathias and Mr. Pearson; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 477.—Referred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 64—To designate certain lands in the Yosemite National Park in California as wilderness.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 65—To designate certain lands in San Luis Obispo County, California, as the "Santa Lucia Wilderness."
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 66—To designate certain lands in the Sequoia and Inyo National Forests, California, as the "Golden Trout Wilderness".
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 67—To add certain lands in the Los Padres National Forest, California, to the Ventana Wilderness.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 68—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to establish a different numerical limitation for immigrants born in foreign contiguous territories, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 69—To amend and extend the Export Administration Act.
Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1886, 2582.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-104), 12168.—Debated, 13765, 13782, 13808.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 5840 passed in lieu), 13816.

S. 70—To broaden homeownership opportunities by providing alternative types of mortgage loans in order to better match the ability of families to meet monthly payments, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.—Jointly referred to the Committee on Finance, 889.—Cosponsors added, 14705.

S. 71—To strengthen the supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate depositary institutions, to prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between depositary institutions, to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and to encourage officials of Federal agencies responsible for the supervision of financial institutions to complete their terms of office, and for other purposes.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-323), 21759.—Debated, 27393.—Amended and passed Senate, 27398.—Title amended, 27412.—Referred to House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28048.

S. 72—To amend the Bank Holding Company Act and the Bank Merger Act to restrict the activities in which registered bank holding companies may engage and to control the acquisition of banks by bank holding companies and other banks.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.

S. 73—To prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between depositary institutions.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.

S. 74—To amend the act of October 20, 1976, relating to payments to local governments based upon certain public lands within the boundaries of the jurisdiction of such governments, to include payments for lands on which certain semiactive or inactive military installations are located.
Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 75—To authorize reduced postage rates for certain mail matter sent to Members of Congress.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 477.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 76—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.
Mr. Stone, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Case, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1246, 2235, 5707, 6732, 7373, 8117, 8541, 9221, 9445, 10678, 14979, 15820, 16573, 18229, 22189, 30668.

S. 77—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the annual amount which individuals may earn without suffering deductions from their social security benefits, and to provide a graduated reduction in benefits for widows and widowers who remarry.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 14543, 14979, 26058.

S. 78—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the provisions thereof requiring deductions from benefits on account of excess earnings shall not be applied to any individual, if and to the extent that the application of such provisions would reduce the individual's annual income, in the form of earnings and social security benefits, to less than $7,800 (which amount shall be annually adjusted to reflect increases in the cost of living).
Mr. Stone; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1246.

S. 79—To restore the freedom to use gold clauses in contracts.
Mr. Helms, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.—Cosponsors added, 9445, 25848.

S. 80—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Burdick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 477.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5239, 6944, 31813.

S. 81—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that certain persons, who have innocently entered into a legally defective marriage to an insured individual and have lived with such individual as his husband or wife for at least 5 years, shall be treated, for benefit purposes, as if such marriage had been legally valid.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 82—To amend title 18, United States Code, to authorize courts, upon the completion of any juvenile proceeding to release to any victim of such juvenile de-

S. 82—Continued
linquency information on the final disposition of the juvenile who has been adjudicated delinquent.

Mr. Bumpers and Mr. McClellan; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1994, 3005, 4433.

S. 83—To simplify the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 84—To amend chapter 31 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit the requirement for furnishing certain information as to condition to enlisting in the Armed Forces.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Armed Services, 477.

S. 85—For the relief of Raul Arriaza, his wife, Maria Marquart Schubert Arriaza, and their children, Andres Arriaza and Daniel Aivouich Arriaza.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 86—To improve the administrative process by making Federal agencies more responsive to the will of the people as expressed by their elected representatives in Congress.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on the Judiciary, 477.

S. 87—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings permitted without deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Finance, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1246, 2235, 3005, 4433, 9445, 10502.

S. 88—To enlarge the Sequoia National Park in the State of California by adding to such park the Mineral King Valley area, to provide for certain planning respecting the management of such addition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 89—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide nutrition programs for handicapped dependents of older Americans.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 477.

S. 90—To provide price support for milk at not less than 90 percent of the parity price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 477.—Cosponsors added, 3710.

S. 91—To amend section 8e of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, to subject imported tomatoes to restrictions comparable to those applicable to domestic tomatoes.

Mr. Chiles and Mr. Stone; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 477.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-356), 24234.—Passed Senate, 24743.

S. 92—To amend and extend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to improve the administration of export controls pursuant to such act, to strengthen the antiboycott provisions of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 477.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 3292, 4433, 7958.

S. 93—To establish an Energy Mobilization Board.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 477.

S. 94—To improve the operation and efficiency of the U.S. Postal Service.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 477.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 1994.—Referred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 95—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the deduction without limitations of medical expenses paid for certain dependents suffering from physical or mental impairment or defect.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Finance, 478.

S. 96—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Finance, 478.

S. 97—To amend the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Brooke and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 478.—Cosponsors added, 7958.

S. 98—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the limitation on the credit for certain State-imposed gaming taxes under section 4464.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 478.

S. 99—To provide for the construction of a Veterans' Administration hospital in the State of Nevada.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 478.

S. 100—To amend section 1003 of title 38, United States Code, relating to memorial areas and appropriate memorials to honor the memory of certain deceased members of the Armed Forces whose remains were buried at sea, have not been identified, or were nonrecoverable.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 478.

S. 101—To provide for the establishment of a national cemetery in the State of Nevada.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 478.

S. 102—Directing the Secretary of Agriculture to convey the property comprising the Lee Canyon Youth Camp, Toiyabe National Forest, Nev., to Clark County, Nev.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 478.

S. 103—To convey to the Ely Indian Colony the beneficial interest in certain Federal land.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 478.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-233), 17078.—Amended and passed Senate, 18262.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18417.

S. 104—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed registered nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Inouye, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Clark, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2790, 3292, 4433, 5239, 5857, 8260, 15820.

S. 105—To restore the applicability of the general statute of limitations for the prosecution of violations of Federal criminal law to the prosecution of violations of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971.

Mr. Brooke, Mr. Allen, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Rules and Administration, 478.$101S. 106—To provide for furthering the conservation, protection, and enhancement of the Nation's land, water, and related resources for sustained use, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Clark, Mr. Dole, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 478.—Cosponsors added, 6351.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-59), 8106.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 8504.—Debated, 8747.—Amended and passed Senate, 8749.—Referred to the Committee on Agriculture, 8957.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 75), title amended, 17513.—Senate concurs in House amendment with an amendment, 36558.—House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendment, 36954.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37456.—Approved [Public Law 95-192], 38233.

S. 107—To reform veterans' pensions, to avoid a reduction in veterans' pensions concomitant with increases in social security benefits.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 2582, 3543, 5239, 5454, 11361, 14877, 24878.

S. 108—To allow incremental crude oil production from new secondary and tertiary recovery projects to receive free market prices.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 478.

S. 109—To assure the availability of natural gas in interstate commerce to essential agricultural uses.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Commerce, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2790.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 110—To amend the Natural Gas Act to assure adequate supplies of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Commerce, 478.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural resources, 4729.

S. 111—For the relief of Dr. Jesus King Tan, his wife, Margaret Pearl Liyao Tan, and their son, Jesse William Liyao Tan.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on the Judiciary, 478.

S. 112—To promote commerce and establish a Council on Energy Policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Commerce, 478.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 113—To promote public confidence in the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of the Government of the United States.

Mr. Case, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Allen, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Church, Mr. Dole, Mr. Javits, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Government Operations, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2790, 4433.

S. 114—To amend title 23 of the United States Code, relating to highways, in order to encourage the States to establish highway assistance patrols.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Public Works, 478.—Rereferred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4729.





S. 115—To authorize the use of facilities at the Owyhee Indian Hospital of the Duck Valley Indian Reservation to provide certain medical care to non-Indians.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 478.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.

S. 116—To authorize the Director of the Bureau of Mines to extend certain assistance to certain individuals engaged in mineral exploration and development.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 478.

S. 117—To provide that four publications detailing the history of the Indian tribes of Nevada shall be subject to copyright by the Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on the Judiciary, 478.

S. 118—To provide for the suspension of annual assessment work on mining claims held by location in the United States.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 478.

S. 119—To incorporate the Pearl Harbor Survivors Association.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2790, 4433, 14705.

S. 120—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. Tower; Committee on Public Works, 478.—Cosponsors added, 4822.

S. 121—To establish a uniform and comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for damages and cleanup costs caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biden, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Muskie, and Mr. Ribicoff; Committees on Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs; and Public Works, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 7556.—Jointly rereferred to the Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works, 4752.

S. 122—To reform electric utility rate regulation, to strengthen State electric utility regulatory agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Commerce by unanimous consent, 478.—Cosponsors added, 1689, 7958.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4752.

S. 123—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of services by psychologists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 2790, 3292, 5239, 5857, 9221, 12190, 14705, 15820, 16573, 17764, 19161, 20334, 20954, 22189, 26374, 27524, 38660, 39301.

S. 124—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a national energy conservation incentives program.

Mr. Glenn; Committee on Finance, 478.—Cosponsors added, 3292, 10003.

S.125—To provide for review and reauthorization of tax expenditure provisions every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glenn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Muskie, and Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Finance, 478.

S. 126—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Hayakawa, and Mr. Hollings; Committee on Commerce, 478.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 9628, 14160.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-130), 14149.—Amended and passed Senate, 14521.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6683), 28386.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 30699.—Examined and signed, 30829, 30988.—Presented to the President, 31185.—Approved (Public Law 95-124), 32937.

S. 127—To amend chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, to require the armed forces to continue to provide certain special educational services to handicapped dependents.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 478.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 128—To amend section 1002 of title 38, United States Code, to authorize the burial in a national cemetery of the parents of certain members of the Armed Forces who die in active service.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 478.

S. 129—To restore the wartime recognition of certain Filipino veterans of World War II and to entitle them to those benefits, rights, and privileges which result from such recognition.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 478.—Cosponsors added, 9221, 26374.

S. 130—To allow an additional income exemption for a taxpayer or his spouse who is deaf or deaf-blind.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 478.

S. 131—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide credit against income tax for an employer who employs older persons in his trade or business.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 478.

S. 132—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to make available to the State of Hawaii through it to the Queen's Medical Center physical facilities not needed by the Army at Fort DeRussy, Hawaii, for the purpose of establishing a mental health clinic in such facilities.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 478.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 133—To amend the Public Health Services Act to provide for financial grants to States in order to insure the delivery of high quality health services for persons who have recently immigrated to the United States.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 478.—Cosponsors added, 2790, 4433.

S. 134—For the relief of Herta Schleifer and her daughter, Renate Schleifer.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 478.

S. 135—For the relief of Leung Tak-Ming.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 478.

S. 136—For the relief of Masumi Danzuka.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 478.

S. 137—For the relief of Thi Lung Wang.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 479.

S. 138—For the relief of Sin Thi Liu.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 479.

S. 139—For the relief of Huai Yao Hsaio.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 479.

S. 140—For the relief of Dr. Kok Liong Tan, and his wife, Gloria Siao Tan.

Mr. Ford; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 141—For the relief of Doctor Orlando Fusilero Bravo.

Mr. Ford; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.—Cosponsors added, 1247.

S. 142—For the relief of Gaspar Louis Sayoc.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-289), 20482.—Amended and passed Senate, 20946.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 21184.

S. 143—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Long, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Dole, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Roth, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Gravel, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Allen, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Church, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Stone, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Finance, 761.—Cosponsors added, 2790, 3292, 3773, 5707, 10502, 14543.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-453), 30830.—Indefinitely postponed, 31773.

S. 144—For the relief of Samuel S. H. Leung, his wife Carol O. K. Leung, and his sons Johnny C. Y. Leung and Jimmy C. M. Leung.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 145—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to emergency locator transmitters.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Commerce, 761.

S. 146—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act for all workers age 65 and over.

Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Garn, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stone, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 761.—Cosponsors added, 1247, 1549, 1689, 1994, 3710, 4268, 5239, 7200, 7373, 9445, 21188.

S. 147—For the relief of Dr. Antonio Panganiban Serrano, his wife, Dr. Lesley B. Tiongko Serrano, and their son Kenneth Neil Serrano.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 148—For the relief of Dr. Laurence T. Gayao, his wife, Edith Gayao, and their child, Lorraine Gayao.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 149—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for employers who increase the number of individuals they employ, or who, in periods of high unemployment, maintain full employment levels.

Mr. Bentsen and Mr. Percy; Committee on Finance, 761.—Cosponsors added, 8775.

S. 150—For the relief of Lawrence Fox.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 151—To amend section 403 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require cost estimates of proposed legislation covering a 5-year period and to include costs to be incurred by nongovernmental entities; and to require Federal regulatory agencies to estimate and report on public and private costs of proposed regulations.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Government Operations, 761.

S. 152—For the relief of Loi Lin Irene Chung (Tsui).

Mr. Young; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 153—For the relief of Dr. Timothy Kam-Hung Chung.

Mr. Young; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 154—For the relief of Dea Lay-Hong.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 155—For the relief of Antonio Zamora-Mendoza, his wife, Josefina Padilla Zamora, and their sons, Alberto Antonio Zamora-Padilla, Victor Zamora, Leopoldo Zamora, Jaime Zamora, and Jose Zamora.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 156—For the relief of George L. Smith.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 157—For the relief of Rose Gipson.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 158—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act with respect to the waiver of certain grounds for exclusion and deportation.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 159—For the relief of Viola J. Stewart, Lois Souby, Jane Robertson, and Norma Jean Ridgeway.

Mr. Cranston and Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 761.

S. 160—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to require approval by joint resolution of any governmental or commercial sale of any defense article or service for $100,000,000 or more.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Foreign Relations, 761.

S. 161—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Heinz; Committees on Public Works; Finance jointly by unanimous consent, 761.

S. 162—To exempt normal farming and forestry activities from permit requirements for discharges of dredged or fill materials, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Ford; Committee on Public Works, 761.

S. 163—To amend the National Forest Management Act of 1976 to classify the State of Alaska as all other States are classified with respect to the building of certain roads by the Secretary of Agriculture for purchasers of timber qualifying as "small business concerns."

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 761.—Cosponsors added, 5707.

S. 164—To establish the Seward National Recreation Area in the State of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevens and Mr. Gravel; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 762.

S. 165—For the relief of Miss Sue Ae Park.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 762.

S. 166—For the relief of Miss Germa Videta Rowe.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 762.

S. 167—To provide for a congressional scholarship program.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 762.

S. 168—To deny Members of Congress any increase in pay under any law passed, or plan or recommendation received, during a Congress unless such increase is to take effect not earlier than the first day of the next Congress.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 762.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5707.

S. 169—To improve education by increasing the freedom of the Nation's teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits through establishment of a Federal-State program.

Mr. Cranston and Mr. Williams; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 762.

S. 170—To provide meaningful and productive work for the Nation's youths, and to provide comprehensive job counseling and placement services for youths, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Case, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 762.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 1994, 4268, 4822.

S. 171—For the relief of Richard A. S. Moore.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on the Judiciary, 762.

S. 172—To amend title 2 of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation for all workers age 62 and over, and to increase to $4,200 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is admitted an individual each year without any deduction from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 762.—Cosponsors added, 4268.

S. 173—To establish the birthplace of Susan B. Anthony in Adams, Mass., as a national historic site, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 762.—Cosponsors added, 3005.

S. 174—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Mr. Clark, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Percy; Committee on Foreign Relations, 762.—Cosponsors added, 1247, 2235, 3005, 3543, 4433, 5239, 5707, 7373.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-37), 6063.—Debated, 7337, 7346, 7385, 7578, 7581, 7588, 7589, 7604, 7605.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 1746 passed in lieu), 7606.

S. 175—To provide a special program of financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers in order to provide new skills training opportunities, and to other national community based organizations to provide comprehensive employment services to create 1 million new training and job opportunities.

Mr. Schweiker and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 762.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 2165, 4433, 6515, 7373, 8117, 8260, 8775, 9445, 11676, 15233.

S. 176—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for payment for out-of-hospital prescription drugs and eyeglasses.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Finance, 762.

S. 177—To eliminate the requirement of a 3-day prior hospitalization to be eligible for home health care and extended care services.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Finance, 762.

S. 178—To assure low-income households the opportunity to participate in the food stamp program by eliminating the requirement that eligible households be charged for their food stamp allotment.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 762.

S. 179—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 762.—Cosponsors added, 3543.

S. 180—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 762.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 5707.

S. 181—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a U.S. Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Matsunaga, and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on the Judiciary, 762.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 3710.

S. 182—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 in order to establish comprehensive liability and compensation for damages from oil spills, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Commerce, 762.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 4268.—Rereferred to the Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works, 4752.

S. 183—To establish the Nantucket Sound Islands Trust in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to delare certain national policies essential to the preservation and conservation of the lands and waters in the trust area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 762.

S. 184—To authorize the acquisition and maintenance of the Goddard Rocket Launching Site in accordance with the act of August 25, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 762.

S. 185—To amend the Social Security Act to roll back the deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare to the 1976 levels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 762.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 5707, 7958.

S. 186—To amend the Water Resources Planning Act, the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church, Mr. Jackson, and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 762.





S. 187—To establish a program to revitalize the United States commercial fishing industry.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Commerce, 762.

S. 188—To establish the Boston Harbor National Recreation Area in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 762.

S. 189—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 1247, 20954.

S. 190—For the relief of Dennis M. Viacrucis.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.

S. 191—For the relief of Romeo V. Kabatay, Esperanza Tinio Kabatay, Rhodora Kabatay, Ronaldo Kabatay, and Erlinda Hernandex.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.

S. 192—For the relief of Oscar Fadul, Fe G. Fadul, and Katherine G. Fadul.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.

S. 193—For the relief of Ashok Raine.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.

S. 194—For the relief of Monchito C. Entena, Antonia V. Entena, Robert Entena, Cathleah Entena, Arvin Entena, and Eliza R. Ayala.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.

S. 195—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide that Bottineau, McHenry, Pierce, Sheridan, and Wells Counties, N. Dak., shall be included in the Northwestern Division of the Judicial District of North Dakota.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-221), 15614.—Passed Senate, 16397.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 16698.

S. 196—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Finance, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 2582, 3710, 5239, 6111, 6944, 7373, 8117, 10502, 10906, 20775.

S. 197—To encourage the implementation of certain State and local programs to conserve natural gas.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Commerce, 1008.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 4734, 5857.

S. 198—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit for expenditures for insulation of a taxpayer's own residence.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Finance, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 4734, 7958.

S. 199—To stimulate increased conservation of energy resources by encouraging the implementation of certain State and local programs to conserve natural gas and by amending the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit for expenditures for insulation of a taxpayer's own residence.

Mr. Griffin; Committees on Commerce; Finance, jointly by unanimous consent, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 4734.—Jointly rereferred to the Committees on Energy and Natural Resources; Finance, 4752.

S. 200—For the relief of Bharat M. Parekh.

Mr. Burdick and Mr. Young; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-473), 32734.—Amended and passed Senate, 33019.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 33491.

S. 201—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between certain organizations and the U.S. Postal Service.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 6111, 7373, 29700, 30668.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 202—To establish within the Department of the Interior the position of an additional Assistant Secretary of the Interior, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1008.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.

S. 203—To amend and extend the Agricultural Act of 1970.

Mr. Bellmon and Mr. Domenici; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 1689.

S. 204—To establish the Federal Sentencing Commission; and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart and Mr. Javits; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 20334.

S. 205—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to criminal offenses committed by terrorists.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 1542.

S. 206—Requiring the President to suspend economic assistance, military assistance, Government and commercial sales of arms, Export-Import Bank loans, and the generalized system of preferences to any country that willfully aids or abets terrorism.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Foreign Relations, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 2790.

S. 207—To amend the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, as amended, to provide authority for the Administrator of the Rural Electrification Administration to guarantee loans for the furnishing of electric energy for certain municipal electric systems.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 3710.

S. 208—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to extend the authorization for assistance under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 1008.—Cosponsors added, 13079.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-183), 14873.—Debated, 20440, 20529.—Amended and passed Senate, 20551.—Referred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20943.

S. 209—For the relief of Manuel Suarez and his wife, Aurora Garcia Suarez.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 210—For the relief of Dr. Juan Fidel Viola, Helen de Guzman Viola, Mariquit de Guzman Viola, and Mark Winston de Guzman Viola.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 211—To provide for the recognition of nonprofit health maintenance organizations as charitable organizations.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Finance, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 3005.

S. 212—To provide additional funds to the States for carrying out restoration projects and programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Commerce, 1155.—Rereferred to the Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4729.

S. 213—To amend the Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950 to provide for the audit, by the Comptroller General, of the Internal Revenue Service and of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Government Operations, 1155.—Amended and passed Senate, 7289.—Referred to Committee on Government Operations, 7464.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-480), 22183.—Debated, 31068.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 31080.—Examined and signed, 31404, 31437.—Presented to the President, 31609.—Approved [Public Law 95-125], 33242.

S. 214—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to pay certain legal and other expenses incurred by all parties to the action commenced by the Northern Cheyenne Tribe, pursuant to the act of July 24, 1968 (82 Stat. 424, 425).

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1155.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.

S. 215—For the relief of Nostratollah Moradi.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-158), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate, 14957.—Referred to House Committee on the Judiciary, 15538.

S. 216—For the relief of the Mondakota Gas Co.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 217—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 5857.

S. 218—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Hansen; Committees on Finance; Labor and Public Welfare, jointly by unanimous consent, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 16863, 28699.

S. 219—For the relief of Samy Ennabe.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 220—For the relief of Georgios Ballasis.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 221—To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to set aside and clear a certain por-

S. 221—Continued
tion of the island of Kahoolawe, Hawaii, as a pilot project to determine the feasibility and cost factors of clearing the entire island and surrounding waters of naval ordnance which is on such island and in such waters as the result of such island being used as a target range.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 1689.

S. 222—For the relief of Dr. Nazeeh A. L. Abdul-Hadi.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 223—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professonal registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 5239, 9628, 12190.

S. 224—To amend title 5, United States Code, to allow credit for civil service retirement purposes for time spent by Japanese-Americans in World War II internment camps.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 14705.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 225—To amend the Federal Credit Union Act in order to improve the efficiency and flexibility of the financial system of the United States by permitting Federal credit unions to operate more efficiently and to better serve the family financial needs of their members, by reorganizing the National Credit Union Administration, and by establishing a Central Liquidity Fund for Federal and State credit unions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 6111.

S. 226—For the relief of Carlos C. Montanes.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 227—For the relief of Richard Zorza.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 228—For the relief of Clifford and Yvonne Gibbons.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 229—To amend chapter 35 of title 38, United States Code, to permit children who are eligible for educational assistance under such chapter to pursue a program of education under such chapter exclusively by correspondence.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1155.

S. 230—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the discharge of pollutants into open ocean waters.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Public Works, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 3292.

S. 231—To require that skilled nursing homes furnishing services under the medicare and medicaid programs be adequately equipped with wheelchairs and other appropriate equipment and supplies.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 232—To amend title 10, United States Code, so as to provide that the Chief of the Biomedical Sciences Corps of the Air Force shall be a brigadier general, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 233—To provide for a greater utilization of the professional services of qualified professional psychiatric nurses in the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 5239, 6732, 9628, 12190, 14705, 15820.

S. 234—To provide Federal programs of educational, employment, and other assistance to areas with heavy concentrations of foreign-born persons.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 5239.

S. 235—For the relief of Felix Hernandez-Arana and his wife, Felicia Ogaldez-De Hernandez.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 1155.

S. 236—To amend the Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 1689, 2790, 4822.

S. 237—To amend the headnote to the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mr. Bellmon and Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 3543, 3710, 5707, 37663.

S. 238—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farm trucks and soil and water conservation trucks from the Highway Use Tax.

Mr. Dole and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Finance, 1155.

S. 239—To amend Public Law 88-482.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 3543, 3710, 37663.

S. 240—To amend the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act to provide an updated national direction to the conditions under which the Federal Government will provide financial assistance to agricultural producers for needed soil, water, wood, and wildlife conservation on agricultural lands.

Mr. Dole and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 4822, 7958.

S. 241—For the relief of Henry C. Fleming III.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 1155.

S. 242—To provide for consideration of the comparative productive potential of irrigable lands in determining nonexcess acreages under Federal reclamation laws.

Mr. Church, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Jackson, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Meicher; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 1994, 10502, 37663.

S. 243—To amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.

Mr. Nelson and Mr. Javits; Committee on Small Business, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 1994, 2582, 5454, 6351.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-3), 2751.—Passed Senate, 4897.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 2647 passed in lieu), 4897.

S. 244—To authorize the construction and maintenance of the General Draza Mihailovich Monument in Washington, D.C., in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 3005.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-297), 20769.—Amended and passed Senate, 21534.—Referred to Committee on House Administration, 22180.

S. 245—To amend title 5, United States Code, to permit military service performed by an individual after 1956 to be credited under the civil service retirement program, even though such individual is eligible for social security benefits, but requiring the civil service annuity to be offset by the amount of his social security benefit that is attributable to his military service.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1155.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 4822.

S. 246—To amend chapter 67 (relating to retired pay for nonregular service) of title 10, United States Code, to authorize payment of retired pay actuarially computed to persons, otherwise eligible, at age 50, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 1155.

S. 247—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 3292, 3543, 7556, 8117, 8541, 8775, 9817, 10502, 10678, 11192, 11676, 12190, 12375, 13339, 16573, 16863, 17764, 18229, 18891, 19891, 22189, 24695, 25401, 28699, 30421, 30845, 31813, 35185.

S. 248—To establish a National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1155.—Cosponsors added, 4823, 9022.

S. 249—To amend the Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 794).

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1155.

S. 250—To amend title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to prohibit the reduction of disability payments under employer-maintained disability compensation plan whenever certain social security benefit payments are increased.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 1155.

S. 251—To amend the Clean Air Act, as amended.

Mr. Muskie; Committee on Public Works, 1156.

S. 252—To amend the Clean Air Act, as amended.

Mr. Muskie, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Baker; Committee on Public Works, 1155.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-127), 14149.—Debated, 18013, 18063, 18066, 18073, 18077, 18120, 18139, 18146, 18268, 18458.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6161 passed in lieu), 18530.

S. 253—To amend the Clean Air Act, as amended.

Mr. Muskie, Mr. Baker, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Public Works, 1156.





S. 254—For the relief of Jeff Yee.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 1156.

S. 255—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Government Operations, 1156.

S. 256—To regulate commerce to assure increased supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Commerce, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 1689, 1994, 4268, 4734, 5240, 5454, 6944, 11361, 15821, 22345, 26058.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 257—To establish fiscal incentives for the conversion of existing petroleum-fired and natural gas-fired powerplants and fuel-burning installations to coal as a primary energy source, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 1994.

S. 258—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for children and youth camp safety.

Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Weicker, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 3292, 8260.

S. 259—To extend certain oil and gas leases by a period sufficient to allow the drilling of an ultradeep well.

Mr. Hansen and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1156.

S. 260—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to impose mandatory minimum terms with respect to certain offenses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. McClellan; Committee on the Judiciary, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 1994.

S. 261—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an election under which State and local governments may issue taxable obligations and receive a Federal subsidy of 40 percent of the interest yield on such obligations.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. DeConcini, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 4823.

S. 262—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, to authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers and to assist State and local governments to provide such insurance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 3710.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-396), 26857.—Debated, 29679.—Amended and passed Senate, 29686.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30016.

S. 263—To provide for interim regulatory reform as to certain independent regulatory agencies.

Mr. Pearson and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 14290.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-201), 14874.—Amended and passed Senate, 18532.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 18619.

S. 264—To increase the maximum Federal contribution to the cost of any State meat or poultry inspection system from 50 to 80 percent.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 12738, 14705.

S. 265—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced fare transportation on a space-available basis for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Meicher, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Commerce, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 4268, 5857, 6111, 6351, 7958.

S. 266—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1977 to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended and section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Baker; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 1156.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-72), 9416.—Amended and passed Senate, 10175.—Referred to Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10460.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-649), 31565.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-649, pt. II), 34024.

S. 267—To amend the Commodity Exchange Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1156.

S. 268—To create within the Department of Agriculture an office specifically charged with the responsibility of assessing the fuel and energy needs of rural residents as such needs pertain to home heating and cooling, transportation, agricultural production, electrical generation, conservation, and research and development.

Mr. Leahy, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Stevens; Committees on Agriculture and Forestry; Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs; Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 1994, 2790, 3005.

S. 269—To provide additional emergency credit for farmers and ranchers and to expand existing credit, and emergency credit authority available to farmers and ranchers under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 9221.

S. 270—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Church, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Pell, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Williams; Committees on Government Operations; Judiciary, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 11676.

S. 271—To provide authority to institute emergency measures to minimize the adverse effects of natural gas shortages and curtailments, to provide authority to allocate propane, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Commerce, 1156.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 272—To require, to the extent practicable, that electric powerplants and major fuel-burning installations utilize other than natural gas as their primary energy source in compliance with applicable environmental requirements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1156.

S. 273—To require, to the extent practicable, that new electric powerplants and new major fuel-burning installations, in categories to be determined, be constructed with the capability to utilize and utilize other than natural gas or petroleum as their primary energy source in compliance with applicable environmental requirements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Commerce, 1156.—Jointly referred to Committees on Commerce; Public Works; Interior and Insular Affairs, 1543.—Cosponsors added, 1994.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 274—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Allen, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Chiles, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Helms, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClellan, Mr. McClure, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Scott, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Stone, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Tower, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Armed Services, 1457.—Cosponsors added, 5454, 7297, 9221, 10502, 12981, 14705, 22189, 24506, 26881.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-411), 27935.—Debated, 29666, 29689.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 29693.—Referred to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29874.

S. 275—To provide price and income protection for farmers and assure consumers of an abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Allen, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Helms, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1457.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-180), 14873.—Debated, 16036, 16075, 16135, 16146, 16268.—Amended and passed Senate, 16351.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 7171), 25531.—Title amended, 25561.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 25561.—Senate disagreed with House amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 25701.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 28522.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-599) submitted in the House and agreed to, 28730, 29564.—Examined and signed, 29792, 29874.—Presented to the President, 30202.—Approved [Public Law 95-113], 31943.

S. 276—To establish a national system to promote the reuse and recycling of beverage containers.

Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Church, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Javits, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Packwood, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Commerce, 1457.—Cosponsors added, 5707.

S. 277—To promote economy, efficiency, and improved service in the financing, administration, and delivery of social welfare service provided for under Federal law.

Mr. Mathias, Mr. Brooke, and Mr. Javits; Committees on Finance; Labor and Public Welfare, 1457.

S. 278—For the relief of Nguyen Chung-Quan.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.

S. 279—For the relief of Nguyen Thuy-Diep.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.

S. 280—For the relief of Ludwik Kikla.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-472), 32734.—Passed Senate, 33019.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 33491.

S. 281—For the relief of Kenjie Okuma.

Mr. McClure; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.

S. 282—For the relief of Luis Sandoval-Miramontes.

Mr. McClure; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.

S. 283—For the relief of Manuel Suarez and his wife, Aurora Garcia Suarez.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.

S. 284—For the relief of Dr. Homero Rene Anchondo-Hernandez and Dr. Silvia Sobarzo de Anchondo.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1457.

S. 285—To protect private pension plan participants from excessive concentration of the investment of tax-exempt private pension assets in a small number of corporate stocks by amending the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose reasonable investment limitations on large pension managers.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 1457.—Jointly referred to Committees on Labor and Public Welfare; Finance, 3704.—Cosponsors added, 21530.

S. 286—To repeal certain requirements relating to notice of animal and plant quarantines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1457.

S. 287—To provide for the control of mosquitoes and mosquito vectors of human disease through technical assistance and grants-in-aid for control projects.

Mr. Melcher and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 1457.—Cosponsors added, 7373.

S. 288—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to provide that the deduction from benefits due to excess earnings shall be reduced to $1 for each $3 of earnings on those earnings in excess of a floor amount but less than twice such floor amount.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Finance, 1457.—Cosponsors added, 3543.

S. 289—To repeal titles XV and XVI of the Public Health Service Act.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 1457.

S. 290—To establish a Federal commission on ethics, to provide a code of conduct for Federal employees, to provide for financial disclosure by Federal employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chiles; Committee on Government Operations, 1457.—Cosponsors added, 4268.

S. 291—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, in order to provide that a State, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and a territory or possession of the United States shall be considered a citizen of the United States for the purposes of such act.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Commerce, 1457.—Cosponsors added, 7556.

S. 292—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to bring about the phased and progressive transition to an air transportation system which will rely on competitive market forces to determine the variety, quality, and price of interstate and overseas air services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson and Mr. Baker; Committee on Commerce, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 6111.

S. 293—To provide periodic authorization and oversight for the Office of Management and Budget.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Percy, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Roth, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Government Operations, 1458.

S. 294—To amend the Meat Import Quota Act of 1964 to define fresh, chilled, and frozen meat, and for other purposes.

Mr. Melcher and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 10003, 29400.

S. 295—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to provide vacation leave for residents of Alaska serving a tour of duty at a hardship station in Alaska.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1458.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 296—For the relief of Basile Christopoulos.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on the Judiciary, 1458.

S. 297—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles; and for other purposes.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Clark, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Dole, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McClure, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 2791, 3543, 3710, 4823, 5858, 6944, 10502, 10906, 11192, 17764.

S. 298—To amend section 8335(e) of title 5, United States Code.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1458.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 299—To direct the conveyance of certain real property of the United States to the county of Mineral, State of Nevada.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1458.

S. 300—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Government Operations, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 7556.

S. 301—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to designate the Beartooth Highway, Montana and Wyoming, as the James E. Murray Memorial Parkway, and for other purposes.

Mr. Melcher and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Public Works, 1458.

S. 302—To establish university coal research laboratories, noncoal mineral research institutes, energy resource fellowships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1458.

S. 303—To deny Members of Congress any increase in pay under any law passed, or plan or recommendation received, during a Congress unless such increase is to take effect not earlier than the first day of the next Congress.

Mr. McClure, Mr. Heinz, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 20954.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 304—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Culver, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Finance, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 3710.

S. 305—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire and Mr. Williams; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 1458.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-114), 13059.—Amended and passed Senate, 13816.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13979.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 3815) title amended, 36306.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 36756.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 36928.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-831) submitted in the House and agreed to, 38466, 38776.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 38599.—Examined and signed, 38848, 38850.—Presented to the President, 38852.—Approved [Public Law 95-213], 38850.

S. 306—To authorize a program for employment of teenaged youth in community improvement projects.

Mr. Stafford, Mr. Baker, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Heinz, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Public Works, 1458.

S. 307—For the relief of Comdr. Bernard E. Hartnett, U.S. Navy.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 1458.

S. 308—To rescind certain budget authority for the CVN nuclear attack aircraft carrier program as recommended in the message of the President of January 17, 1977, transmitted to the Congress pursuant to section 1012 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Appropriations, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 2791, 3005, 4268.

S. 309—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Armed Services, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 5707.

S. 310—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 6351, 10003, 11192.

S. 311—Entitled "The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977."

Mr. Roth, Mr. Church, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Finance, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 2235, 2791, 3543, 5858, 8117, 9022, 13496, 33872.

S. 312—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Bellmon and Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 1689, 12003, 33872.

S. 313—To amend title 39, United States Code, with respect to the organizational and financial matters of the U.S. Postal Service and the Postal Rate Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1458.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 314—To terminate the embargo against trade between the United States and Cuba with respect to medical supplies and food and agricultural commodities.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Foreign Relations, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 1689.

S. 315—To designate certain lands within the National Park System as wilderness.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1458.

S. 316—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Clark, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on the Judiciary, 1458.

S. 317—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pensions to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 2165,4823, 6111, 6732, 9022.

S. 318—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to provide emergency relief, rehabilitation, and humanitarian assistance to the people who have been victimized by the recent earthquakes in Turkey.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Foreign Relations, 1458.

S. 319—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act to provide for a new special crop insurance program.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1458.

S. 320—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to extend the moratorium with respect to postal rate increases, and for other purposes.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1458.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 321—To provide for the establishment of a national cemetery in the State of South Carolina.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1458

S. 322—To authorize, under certain circumstances, payments to producers of certain agricultural commodities who are unable to plant all or a portion of their allotment for such commodities or who are unable to harvest more than one-third of their allotments for such commodities because of a natural disaster or condition beyond the control of such producers.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 4823.

S. 323—To amend subtitle C of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to reduce the rate of interest on emergency loans made under such subtitle, to increase the term of such loans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 4823.

S. 324—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for improvements in the program relating to the diagnosis, screening, and referral of child health and maternal conditions established by title V of such act.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Finance, 1458.

S. 325—To provide for allocation of natural gas during periods of natural gas supply emergency.

Mr. Glenn; Committee on Commerce, 1458.—Cosponsors added, 1994.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 326—To amend chapter 34 of title 38, United States Code, to authorize the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to extend, under certain circumstances, the period within which a veteran must complete a program of education under such chapter.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1652.

S. 327—To provide a minimum level for retirement salaries of certain Federal judges in territories and possessions.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 12190.

S. 328—For the relief of David Parkin.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 329—For the relief of Mr. Andres B. Pasion.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 330—For the relief of Librado Perez.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-530), 34923.—Passed Senate, 35942.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36387.

S. 331—For the relief of Miss Evelyn R. Rey.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 332—For the relief of Miss Etsuko Yamamoto.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 333—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Venkateswara Rao Yellapragada.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 334—For the relief of Jerry W. Manandic and Ceferino W. Manandic.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 335—For the relief of Lenora Antes and Rudolfo Mateo Antes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 336—For the relief of Fon-Chiau Shih.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-531), 34923.—Passed Senate, 35942.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 337—For the relief of Miriama Jones.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 338—For the relief of Mrs. Araceli Hervias.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 339—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Tetsuo Abe.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 340—For the relief of Dr. Belinda A. Aquino.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 341—For the relief of Lucilo Mejia Bolaoen.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 342—For the relief of Mrs. Etsuko Kogachi Bowman.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 343—For the relief of Graciela Castillo.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 344—For the relief of Mr. Angelo B. Cortes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-290), 20482.—Passed Senate, 20946.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 21184.

S. 345—For the relief of Faatoaga Laufou.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 346—For the relief of Ms. Nilda Galang Joven.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 347—For the relief of Mrs. Shu-Yung Gloria Kaw.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 348—For the relief of Keun Bae Kim.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 349—For the relief of Mr. Sung Won Kim.





SENATE BILLS

S. 349—Continued

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 350—For the relief of Paul Wing-Ling Kwan.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 351—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. B. William Magallanes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 352—For the relief of Benjamin N. Mascarenas.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 353—For the relief of Evelyn and Wilma Matayoshi.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 354—For the relief of Felipe Cardines Mejia.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 355—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Lemuel D. Navarrete.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 356—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Shinya Nozaki.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 357 —To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to assist in the construction of certain facilities.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Commerce, 1652.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 358—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to adjust the earnings exemption, applicable to recipients of monthly benefits thereunder, for individuals in Alaska or Hawaii so as to take into account the higher cost of living in such States.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Finance, 1652.

S. 359—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide additional cost-of-living adjustments in civil service retirement annuities of certain retired employees in Alaska as long as retired employees continue to reside in Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1652.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 12190.

S. 360—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, by requiring certification and subsidy of at least two air carriers to points receiving neither highway nor railroad service.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Commerce, 1652.

S. 361—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from tax a portion of the income of individuals not employed by the Federal Government who live in a State in which Federal employees receive an allowance based on living costs and conditions of environment.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Finance, 1652.

S. 362—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a deduction from gross income based upon the cost of living in certain States.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Finance, 1652.

S. 363—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 relating to the designation of certain areas as critical habitats of endangered and threatened species, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClure and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Commerce, 1652.—Rereferred to the Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4729.

S. 364—To provide for judicial review of the administrative determinations made by the Administrator of the Veterans' Administration; to apply the provisions of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, to the rules, regulations, and orders of the Veterans' Administration; to provide for the use of a reasonable fee for attorneys in rendering legal assistance to veterans with claims before the Veterans' Administration; and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Haskell, and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 3710, 6351, 12738, 28562.

S. 365—To authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and research and program management, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, 1652.—Rereferred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4729.

S. 366—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists who did not perform active duty before August 16, 1945, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 1652.

S. 367—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to guarantee certain State, local, or other public agency bonds issued to finance water resource facilities.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 2165.—Rereferred to the Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4729.

S. 368—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the amount of the insurance benefit payable thereunder to remarried widows and widowers will not be reduced on account of their remarriage.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 19161.

S. 369—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 to exempt from duties and taxes supplies for certain additional classes of vessels.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 4433.

S. 370—To establish a national health insurance system for maternal and child health care.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Brooke, and Mr. Humphrey; Committees on Finance; Labor and Public Welfare, 1652.

S. 371—To establish a farm training adjustment program for farmers whose farming operations are adversely affected by a natural disaster.

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 4823.

S. 372—To assist farmers and ranchers to replace foundation herds of cattle such farmers and ranchers are forced to sell as the result of natural disasters.

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 4823.

S. 373—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 in connection with the incidental taking of marine mammals with commercial fishing.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Commerce, 1652.

S. 374—To establish a Federal Housing Bank to purchase mortgages from Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Bank System having rates of interest no higher than 6 percent, to refinance mortgages of families stricken by unemployment, to provide emergency mortgage relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1652.

S. 375—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act so as to authorize the establishment of certain advisory committees.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 3710, 4823, 5240, 6732.

S. 376—For the relief of Victor Manuel Heredia-Sanchez.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 377—For the relief of Frederick Po-Shing Chu and his wife, Grace Wing-Ping Chu.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 1652.

S. 378—To create the Youth Resource Corps to supplement the Youth Conservtion Corps, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1652.

S. 379—To amend section 360 of title 38, United States Code, to provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain veterans who have suffered the loss or loss of use of paired extremities.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1652.

S. 380—To amend section III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to modify the so-called 75/25 food assistance requirements provided for in such section.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1652.—Cosponsors added, 9022, 11676.

S. 381—To amend section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to prevent Federal usurpation of State water resources.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Public Works, 1653.—Cosponsors added, 12375.

S. 382—To impose certain safety requirements with respect to swimming pools acquired, built, or operated by the Federal Government.

Mr. Brooke and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Government Operations, 1653.

S. 383—To provide for financial disclosure by Federal officers and employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committees on Government Operations; the Judiciary, 1653.—Cosponsors added, 3005.

S. 384—To provide for incentive loans to the commercial fisheries industry.

Mr. Hathaway; Committees on Commerce; Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1653.—Cosponsors added, 6351, 8261.

S. 385—To name a certain Federal building in Grand Rapids, Mich., the "Gerald R. Ford Building."

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Public Works, 1653.—Reported (S. Rept. 94-6), 3704.—Passed Senate, 4382.—Referred to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4525.—Rules suspended. Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 2210), 12033.—Examined and signed, 12301, 12360.—Presented to the President, 12363.—Approved [Public Law 95-25], 13719.





S. 386—To repeal section 3306 of title 5, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement of apportionment of appointments in the departmental service in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1881.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 387—To include unpledged deposits in the Bank of North Dakota, maintained by any financial institution which is a member of a Federal home loan bank, or is an insured institution as defined in section 401(a) of the National Housing Act, as assets for purposes of meeting the liquidity requirements under section 5A(b) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act (12 U.S.C. 1425a(b)).

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1881.

S. 388—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to income earned abroad by U.S. citizens living or residing abroad.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 1882.—Cosponsors added, 3711, 5454, 5707, 7556.

S. 389—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 1882.

S. 390—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 1882.

S. 391—For the relief of Brigitte Marie Horwood.

Mr. Culver; Committee on the Judiciary, 1940.

S. 392—For the relief of Carmichael C. Peters.

Mr. Culver, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 1940.

S. 393—To provide for the study of certain lands to determine their suitability for designation as wilderness in accordance with the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1940.—From the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-163), 14873.—Amended and passed Senate, 15202.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 15939.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-620), 30602.—Debated, 31057.—Failed of passage under suspension of the rules, 31078.—Debated, 34074.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 34091.—Examined and signed, 34269, 34414.—Presented to the President, 34603.—Approved [Public Law 95-150], 36219.

S. 394—To amend title 23 to provide a comprehensive bridge replacement and rehabilitation program.

Mr. Culver, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Public Works, 1940.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 9817, 10906, 11192, 16424, 39301.

S. 395—To authorize the secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make direct low-interest loans to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Hart; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1940.—Cosponsors added, 7556.

S. 396—To amend part A of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to cover certain additional inpatient hospital services furnished outside the United States to individuals insured for benefits provided under such part A.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Finance, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 6111.

S. 397—For the relief of Luisa C. Luang.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.

S. 398—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to bring about increased levels of employment in the construction trades on an emergency basis, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 2165, 3543.

S. 399—For the relief of Dr. Manuel Javier Mariano and his wife, Lilia Zapanta Mariano.

Mr. Young; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.

S. 400—For the relief of Mrs. Min (Kim) Bokshil.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.

S. 401—For the relief of Ramesh Motwani.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.

S. 402—For the relief of Chao-Hsiung Chang.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.

S. 403—To regulate the flow of interstate commerce by establishing programs, standards, and procedures for determining responsibilities and liabilities arising out of product related injuries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, 1941.

S. 404—For the relief of Ricardo S. Flandez.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.

S. 405—For the relief of Chong Cha Williams.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-587), 36814.—Passed Senate, 37222.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 406—To encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1941.

S. 407—To provide that time spent by American civilians in enemy prisoner-of-war camps and similar places shall be creditable (as though it were military service) toward pensions, annuities, or similar benefits under various Federal retirement programs.

Mr. Church; Committees on Armed Services; Finance; Labor and Public Welfare; Post Office and Civil Service, 1941.—Jointly rereferred to the Committees on Armed Services; Finance; Governmental Affairs; Human Resources, 4752.

S. 408—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Dole; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1941.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 4823, 5240, 5707.

S. 409—To designate the Meat Animal Research Center located near Clay Center, Nebr., as the "Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center."

Mr. Curtis and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1941.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-321), 21758.—Passed Senate, 22403.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 22732.

S. 410—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by optometrists in the peer review and related activities under such part.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Dole, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 1941.

S. 411—To encourage localities to develop strategies and to use available Federal assistance for the preservation of neighborhoods and the reclamation of existing housing stock.

Mr. Proxmire and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 4823.

S. 412—To provide for congressional reforms, to strengthen the role of Congress as a coequal branch of Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Government Operations, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 4433.

S. 413—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the payment of overtime to certain personnel employed in the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1941.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 414—To require a health warning on the labels of bottles containing certain alcoholic beverages.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Dole, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Commerce, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 11361.

S. 415—To amend the Anadromous Fish Conservation Act to include fish in Lake Champlain that ascend streams to spawn.

Mr. Leahy and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Commerce, 1941.—Rereferred to the Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4729.

S. 416—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 in order to increase the amount of a State's allocation which may be used for certain sheltered facilities.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1941.

S. 417—To establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods.

Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Garn, and Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 4823, 5240.

S. 418—To provide for the establishment of multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 3711, 4734, 11361, 19161, 25401, 28699.

S. 419—To test the commercial, environmental, and social viability of various oil shale technologies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1941.

S. 420—To provide authority to institute emergency measures to minimize the adverse effects of natural gas shortages and curtailments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Commerce, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 2791.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 421—To provide for a comprehensive and coordinated national climate program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Commerce, 2130.—Cosponsors added, 18229.

S. 422—For the relief of the First Baptist Church of Paducah, Ky.

Mr. Ford and Mr. Huddleston; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-261), 18425.—Amended and passed Senate, 19009.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 19428.

S. 423—For the relief of Peter Juergen Wiedemann and Maria del Carmen Castellanos de Wiedemann.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.

S. 424—To clarify the jurisdiction of certain courts with respect to public schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roth, Mr. Allen, Mr. Biden, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Helms, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McClure, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.

S. 425—To authorize the President of the United States to present on behalf of the Congress a specially struck gold medal to Lt. Gen. Ira C. Eaker, U.S. Air Force (retired).

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 2130.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-139), 14532.—Passed Senate, 14681.—Referred to House Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 14822.

S. 426—For the relief of German Perilla.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.

S. 427—To provide additional authorizations for the public works employment program, to authorize a program for employment of teenaged youth in community improvement projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Culver, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Public Works, 2130.—Cosponsors added, 2582.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-38), 6316.—Debated, 7097, 7126.—Amended and passed Senate, 7173.—Proceedings vacated. Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 11 passed in lieu), 7176.

S. 428—To amend the Natural Gas Act to extend its application to the direct sale of natural gas in interstate commerce, and to provide that provisions of the act shall not apply to certain sales in interstate commerce.

Mr. McClure; Committee on Commerce, 2130.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 429—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1975 to provide assistance to the Energy Research and Development Administration for the advancement of research, development, and demonstration of nonnuclear energy technologies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Ford, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2130.

S. 430—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1975 to provide generic authority to the Energy Research and Development Administration to utilize loan guarantee assistance to advance research, development, and demonstration of nonnuclear energy technologies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Ford, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2130.

S. 431—To distinguish Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships from Federal procurement relationships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chiles, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Percy, Mr. Roth, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Government Operations, 2130.—Cosponsors added, 21760.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-449), 30414.—Indefinitely postponed, 31885.

S. 432—For the relief of Rosalinda Flores Vaow.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.—Reported (S. Rept 95-588), 36814.—Passed Senate, 37222.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 433—To amend title 10 of the United States Code relating to retention in active status of certain officers.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 2130.—Cosponsors added, 6732.

S. 434—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to entitle veterans with service-connected disabilities rated as total to domestic and overseas travel on military aircraft on a space-available basis.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2130.—Cosponsors added, 17764, 20954, 35185.

S. 435—For the relief of Mr. Sushil Kumar Garg.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.

S. 436—For the relief of Antoinette Hazel Gopaul.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 2130.

S. 437—To clarify and reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the transmission and sale of electric power and energy generated or purchased in the southwestern power area.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2130.

S. 438—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide for the duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges.

Mr. Stevens and Mr. Culver; Committee on Finance, 2130.

S. 439—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government to centralize Federal energy conservation and research and development policies in a National Energy Center.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2130.

S. 440—To amend the Cape Cod National Seashore Act, as amended, to provide additional authority to the Secretary of Interior to carry out the purposes of the act, to provide a reserve fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2130.

S. 441—To amend Public Law 566, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended, to raise the limitation of any single loan or advancement for watershed works of improvement.

Mr. Packwood and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2130.

S. 442—To amend title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, as amended, to increase the amount of any loan for which funds may be appropriated without prior approval of such loan by congressional committees.

Mr. Packwood and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2130.

S. 443—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who are not reelected to the succeeding Congress.

Mr. Chiles, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Government Operations, 2130.

S. 444—To credit certain service performed by National Guard technicians prior to January 1, 1969, as Federal employment for the purpose of civil service retirement benefits.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2130.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 31953.

S. 445—To amend title 32 of the United States Code to authorize the establishment of a National Guard for Guam.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 2131.

S. 446—To authorize the Secretaries of the military departments to reimburse nonappropriated fund instrumentalities located in the Ryukyu Islands and Daito Islands, Japan, for increased costs in severance pay entitlements of their Japanese employees incurred as a result of the reversion of those islands to Japan.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Armed Services, 2131.

S. 447—To provide for a comprehensive, long-range, and coordinated national program in marine science, to establish a National Council on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Development, and an Advisory Panel on Marine Science, Engineering, and Resource Development.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Commerce, 2223.

S. 448—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Finance, 2223.

S. 449—To amend chapter 34 of title 38, United States Code, to authorize the acceleration of educational assistance allowance payments under such chapter in certain cases.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2223.





S. 450—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2223.—Cosponsors added, 6944.

S. 451—For the relief of William Greerson.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 452—For the relief of Mrs. Jeff Yee.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 453—For the relief of Elias Smirnioudis.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 454—For the relief of Nick F. Flangas.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 455—For the relief of Ermelinda Rossi.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-269), 18874.—Passed Senate, 19578.—Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, 19752.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-687), 33492.—Passed House, 34987.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved (Private Law 95-11), 38232.

S. 456—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 2223.

S. 457—To amend section 1662(a) of title 38, United States Code, to extend the delimiting period for completion for certain veterans and under certain conditions.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2223.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-468), 31944, 31953, 33872.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 11192, 31944.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-468), 34418.—Debated, 34326, 34383.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 8701 passed in lieu), 34405.—Cosponsor of amendment withdrawn, 35560.

S. 458—To amend chapter 34 of title 38, United States Code, to make comprehensive counseling services available to any eligible veteran.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2223.

S. 459—To authorize reduced fares on the airlines on a space available basis for individuals 21 years of age or younger or 65 years of age or older.

Mr. Church; Committee on Commerce, 2223.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 5240, 6111, 7200, 7958.

S. 460—To provide for additional district judges for the State of Kentucky.

Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Ford; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 461—For the relief of Paulito F. Nonog.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 462—For the relief of Aridio Arturo Sanchez, his wife, Teresa Sanchez, and their daughter, Gabriela Vivana Sanchez.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 463—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage and assist the several States in carrying out a program of animal health research.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2223.

S. 464—For the relief of Sameek Keshary Ray.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-155), 14695.—Passed Senate, 14952.—Referred to the House Committee on the Judiciary, 15538.

S. 465—For the relief of Angel Medico-Borisosky and Guillermina Herrera de Medico.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 466—For the relief of Carlos Juarez-Davila.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 467—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to benefits payable to certain individuals who on December 31, 1974, had at least 10 years of railroad service and also were fully insured under the Social Security Act.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2223.—Cosponsors added, 2582, 3005, 5707.

S. 468—To amend the Navajo Community College Act.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2223.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.

S. 469—To establish a commission to study proposals for establishing the National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution.

Mr. Randolph and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2223.—Cosponsors added, 3543.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-140), 14532.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 14567.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-263), 18425.—Amended and passed Senate, 19688.—Referred to Committee on International Relations, 19870.

S. 470—Pertaining to land consolidation and development on the Umatilla Indian Reservation.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2223.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.

S. 471—Pertaining to the inheritance of trust or restricted lands on the Umatilla Indian Reservation.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2223.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.

S. 472—For the relief of Vera Lucia Carvalho and her son, Marcos Vinecius Carvalho.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 473—For the relief of Robert E. Saries and Alice J. Saries of Merlin, Oreg.

Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2223.

S. 474—To authorize the President of the United States to order emergency deliveries and transportation of natural gas to deal with existing or imminent shortages by providing assistance in meeting requirements for high-priority uses; to provide authority for short-term emergency purchases of natural gas; and for other purposes.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Ford, and Mr. Morgan; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 2223.—Debated, 2521, 2539, 2681.—Amended and passed Senate, 2745.—Debated, 3057.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 3097.—House insisted on its amendments and requested a conference. Conferees appointed, 3097—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference, 2948.—Conferees appointed, 2951.—Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, 3223.—Conference report submitted in House and agreed to, 3349.—Examined and signed, 3277, 3427.—Presented to the President, 3277.—Approved (Public Law 95-2), 3703.

S. 475—For the relief of Lucila Ester Gonzales.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 476—To repeal certain statutes prohibiting suits against ministers and their domestics.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Foreign Relations, and if and when reported to be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 477—Providing that the United States shall be deemed liable in the case of any judgment levied by any court against any diplomat against whom a recovery of damages is statutorily not allowed.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Foreign Relations, and if and when reported to be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 478—To establish within the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers and Diplomats; to award just compensation for such claims; and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Foreign Relations, and if and when reported to be referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, 2223.

S. 479—For the relief of T. Sgt. Herman F. Baca, U.S. Air Force.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 480—Directing the Secretary of the Interior to issue a certain oil and gas lease to the Ballard E. Spencer Trust, Inc., New Mexico.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2546.

S. 481—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to remove the 65-year age limitation.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Church, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 25401.

S. 482—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to purchase and hold certain lands in trust for the Zuni Indian Tribe of New Mexico; to confer jurisdiction on the Court of Claims with respect to land claims of such tribe; and to authorize such tribe to purchase and exchange lands in the States of New Mexico and Arizona.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2546.—Rereferred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, 4729.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-111), 12964.—Amended and passed Senate, 13302.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13468.

S. 483—Requiring the President to suspend economic assistance, military assistance, Government and commercial sales of arms, Export-Import Bank loans, foreign air carrier landing rights, and most

S. 483—Continued
favored nation treatment to any country that willfully aids or abets terrorism.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Foreign Relations, 2546.

S. 484—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.
Mr. Pearson and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Finance, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 4734.

S. 485—For the relief of Yuk Lam Tsui and his wife, Chung Lau Cheung, and his son, Sing Wah Tsui.
Mr. Pearson; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 486—For the relief of Erlinda Tomado Zaragosa.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 487—For the relief of Samson Kossivi Kpadenou.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 488—For the relief of Patricia Aries Garcia.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 489—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on Foreign Relations, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 5858.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-43), 6922.—Ordered placed on the calender, 7360.—Amended and passed Senate, 7526.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 3976), title amended, 8424.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 10735.—Action vitiated, Senate concurs in House amendment with an amendment, 10735.—Agreed to vacate action whereby the House receded from its amendment to the title, 11122.—Examined and signed, 11327, 11480.—Presented to the President, 11332.—Approved [Public Law 95-23], 13328.

S. 490—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to establish a more adequate and realistic guaranteed annual income for all aged, blind, and disabled individuals by increasing benefit amounts, and to establish outreach procedures to assure that all potential recipients of benefits under such program will be fully informed concerning such benefits.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on Finance, 2546.

S. 491—To amend the act entitled "An Act to authorize establishment of the Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, North Dakota and Montana, and for other purposes," approved June 20, 1966 (80 Stat. 211), and for other purposes.
Mr. Burdick and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 3543.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-524), 34922.—Amended and passed Senate, 35716.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 492—To amend the National Visitor Center Facilities Act of 1968, as amended, to facilitate the implementation of section 703 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stafford and Mr. Morgan; Committee on Public Works, 2546.

S. 493—To amend section 311(k) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to increase the authorization of appropriations for the revolving fund established to finance the removal of oil and hazardous substances discharged into navigable waters, adjoining shorelines, and the contiguous zone.
Mr. Stafford; Committee on Public Works, 2546.

S. 494—To amend the Youth Conservation Corps Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 794).
Mr. Jackson, Mr. Magnuson, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2546.

S. 495—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson and Mr. Baker; Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, 2546.—Rereferred to the Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4729.

S. 496—To provide for the mandatory inspection of domesticated rabbits slaughtered for human food, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dole and Mr. McClellan; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2546.

S. 497—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 4823, 9022, 12738.

S. 498—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide improved notice to the public of changes in air carrier fares.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Commerce, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 8117.

S. 499—To provide for the addition of certain lands in the State of Alaska to the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, National Forest, and National Wild and Scenic Rivers Systems, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2546.

S. 500—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, National Wild and Scenic Rivers, and National Wilderness Preservation Systems, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2546.

S. 501—For the relief of Grace McDougall Anderson.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 502—For the relief of Manuel Martins de Faria.
Mr. Pell; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.

S. 503—To expand manpower services available to youths, and for other purposes.
Mr. McClure, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bellmon, Mr Danforth, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Javits, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 5454.

S. 504—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Finance, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 4268.

S. 505—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to guarantee loans made to producers for the purpose of constructing grain storage facilities on the farms of such producers.
Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Young; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2546.

S. 506—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to provide for a program of wage supplements for handicapped individuals.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 6351, 8117, 9445, 23065.

S. 507—To limit the acquisition and use of motor vehicles.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Government Operations, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 3292.

S. 508—To prohibit trading in potato futures on commodity exchanges.
Mr. Church; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 3711, 4433.

S. 509—To amend the Controlled Substances Act so as to make unlawful the robbery of a controlled substance from a registered pharmacy.
Mr. Church, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on the Judiciary, 2546.—Cosponsors added, 5240.

S. 510—For the relief of Sahdeo Pradhan.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 2751.

S. 511—For the relief of Tin Foo Chan (also known as Michael Chan).
Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 2751.

S. 512—For the relief of Kam Lang Wong.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 2751.

S. 513—For the relief of Denno Chung-Sang Li, Nicholas Lit-Yung Lam, and Augustine Ka-Cheung Wu.
Mr. Talmadge; Committee on the Judiciary, 2751.

S. 514—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.
Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Finance, 2751.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 6351, 6944, 8117, 9628, 9817, 10502, 11361, 12738, 12982, 13997, 15623, 16424, 17571, 18637, 24005, 24506.

S. 515—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns.
Mr. Packwood; Committee on Finance, 2751.

S. 516—To amend the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 to provide for a single, annual lump-sum payment of the revenue-sharing entitlement amount where such amount does not exceed $4,000.
Mr. McGovern; Committee on Finance, 2751.

S. 517—To authorize employees and agencies of the Government of the United States to experiment with flexible and compressed work schedules.
Mr. Nelson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Clark, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Percy; Committees on Labor and Public Welfare; Post Office and Civil Service, 2751.—Jointly rereferred to the Committees on Governmental Affairs; Human Resources, 4752.—Cosponsors added, 6111, 11192.





S. 518—To provide increased employment opportunity by executive agencies of the U.S. Government for persons unable to work standard working hours, and for other purposes.
Mr. Nelson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Clark, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Percy; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2752.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 6111.

S. 519—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.
Mr. McGovern, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Case, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Clark, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 4823, 6111, 12738.

S. 520—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to authorize cost-of-living adjustments of annuities under the retired serviceman's family protection plan and to provide that remarriage of a spouse at or after age 60 shall not result in termination of annuity.
Mr. Tower and Mr. Byrd of Virginia; Committee on Armed Services, 2752.

S. 521—To amend the John F. Kennedy Center Act to authorize funds for the repair of leaks.
Mr. Morgan; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 2752.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-4), 2751.—Passed Senate, 5180.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 2846), 6300.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 6300.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 8063.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 17106.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-385) submitted in the House and agreed to, 17261, 17913.—Examined and signed, 17973, 17979.—Presented to the President, 18197.—Approved [Public Law 95-50], 20068.

S. 522—For the relief of Samuel Cube Fernando.
Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 523—Providing that certain privately owned irrigable lands in Milk River project in Montana shall be deemed to be excess lands.
Mr. Melcher and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2752.

S. 524—For the relief of Bernard Robert Pages.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 525—For the relief of Elizabeth Cheng.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 526—To authorize a Federal civil defense program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hud>dleston; Committee on Armed Services, 2752.

S. 527—To amend the Small Business Act by authorizing the Small Business Administration to furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns which would not otherwise be able to obtain product liability insurance on reasonable terms, and for other purposes.
Mr. Culver and Mr. Nelson; Committee on Small Business, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 9817, 14543.

S. 528—To require an employer which assumes the ownership or operation of a business to honor the terms and conditions of a collective-bargaining contract.
Mr. Williams and Mr. Javits; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 3292, 4433, 5454, 6351, 6944, 8261, 8775, 9221, 25106.

S. 529—To provide for quarterly adjustments in the support price of milk, and for other purposes.
Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Nelson; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2752.

S. 530—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Hansen and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Commerce, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 6914, 7556, 10906.

S. 531—To authorize additional appropriations under title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976.
Mr. Muskie, Mr. Hathaway, and Mr. Long; Committee on Public Works, 2752.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 3750.—Cosponsors added, 14705.

S. 532—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for a greater utilization of the professional services of qualified clinical social workers in the medicare and medicaid programs, to include outpatient services, community mental health centers, and neighborhood health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers, and to remove the special limitations which are presently imposed on coverage of psychiatric and mental health services under parts A and B of title XVIII and title XIX.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 16573, 35185.

S. 533—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.
Mr. Javits; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 16863, 25744.

S. 534—For the relief of Kwang Suk Han and his wife, Young Mee Han.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 535—To amend title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and to preserve academic freedom.
Mr. Helms; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 10150.

S. 536—For the relief of Reynaldo S. Miranda.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 537—For the relief of Pan Bok Lee.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 538—For the relief of Consuelo Coronado.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 539—For the relief of Yun Ho Lee.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 540—For the relief of Dr. Rolando Reyes Perez and his wife, Aurora Sevilla Alonzo Perez.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 541—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government in order to improve the management of the Outer Continental Shelf.
Mr. Roth; Committee on Government Operations, 2752.

S. 542—To authorize the Federal Power Commission to allocate scarce supplies of natural gas.
Mr. Roth; Committee on Commerce, 2752.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.

S. 543—To amend title VII of the Social Security Act to provide that benefit checks shall be mailed for delivery on the day preceding a Saturday, Sunday, or legal public holiday, and to amend section 3020 of title 38, United States Code, relating to the time of delivery of benefit checks paid under laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.
Mr. Pell, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Case, Mr. Church, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stone, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committees on Finance; Veterans' Affairs, 2752.—Cosponsors added, 3292, 3543, 3773, 4433, 9022, 24005.

S. 544—To provide for the exclusion of industrially funded personnel in computing the total number of civilian personnel authorized by law for the Department of Defense in any fiscal year.
Mr. Bayh, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Armed Services, 2752.

S. 545—For the relief of Comdr. Edward White Rawlins, U.S. Navy (retired).
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2752.

S. 546—To provide that any increase of pay for any Member of Congress under any law, plan, or recommendation shall not take effect until the Congress following the expiration of the term of office of such Member during which such increase would otherwise take effect.
Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2952.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 7200.

S. 547—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act, to reform the procedures of the Interstate Commerce Commission regarding common carriers by motor and by water, and freight forwarders, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, 2952.

S. 548—To establish a Bicentennial Commission on American Government to study and appraise the organization and operation of the executive branch of the Government.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Government Operations, 2952.

S. 549—For the relief of Alaska Methodist University in Anchorage, Alaska.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 2952.

S. 550—To further amend the act of March 12, 1914, as amended, to authorize the financing of capital improvements on the Alaska Railroad.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2952.—Rereferred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4729:

S. 551—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 3711, 4268, 4433, 4823, 5240, 6351, 17571, 21188, 37663.

S. 552—For the relief of Soerjanti Soetarto.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S. 553—To enlarge the boundary of the Cibola National Forest.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2952.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-516), 34603.—Amended and passed Senate, 35715.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 554—For the relief of Jong Won Rhee, his wife, Kyung Ok Rhee, and their children, Wan Soo Rhee and Min Soo Rhee.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S. 555—To establish certain Federal agencies, effect certain reorganizations of the Federal Government, to implement certain reforms in the operation of the Federal Government and to preserve and promote the integrity of public officials and institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Clark, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Percy, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Government Operations, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 5454, 6351.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-170), 14873.—Cosponsors added, 14979, 17571.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-273), 19150.—Debated, 20954.—Amended and passed Senate, 21007.

S. 556—For the relief of Lee Young Soo.

Mr. Dole; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-156), 14695.—Referred to House Committee on the Judiciary, 15538.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-688), 33492.—Passed House, 34987.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved [Private Law 95-12], 38232.

S. 557—For the relief of Ricardo Martinez.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S. 558—For the relief of Wing Fai Yan.

Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S. 559—To make more rational and equitable the method of computing benefits under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system established under the Social Security Act.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 2952.

S. 560—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Commerce, 2952.

S. 561—For the relief of Jae Sill Rim and his wife, Young Ja Rim.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S. 562—To facilitate the implementation of section 703 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976, the Railroad Passenger Service Act, as amended, to amend the National Visitor Center Facilities Act of 1968, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Long, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Commerce, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 5708.

S. 563—To amend title 23 of the United States Code in order to provide a program for the completion of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.

Mr. Stone, Mr. Chiles, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Public Works, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 18433.

S. 564—To amend section 402 of title 23, of the United States Code, relating to highway safety programs, in order to require certain provisions in such programs to discourage driving while under the influence of alcohol.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Public Works, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 3773.—Rereferred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4729.

S. 565—To amend title 5, United States Code, to eliminate an inequity in computing annuities of Federal law enforcement officers or firefighters.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2952.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 566—To amend the act entitled "An act for the relief of Alice W. Olson, Lisa Olson Hayward, Eric Olson, and Nils Olson.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S. 567—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 in order to prohibit the distribution of food stamps to any household where the head of the household is engaged in a labor strike.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Helms, Mr. Hollings, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 3543, 4433.

S. 568—To regulate the transportation of oil by tankers in the domestic and foreign commerce of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Commerce, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 7200.

S. 569—To authorize a study by the Department of Agriculture of anaerobic digestion technology, to direct the issuance of certain reports thereon, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 2952.

S. 570—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Public Works, 2952.—Jointly referred to the Committees on Small Business; Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry; Environment; Public Works, 4365.

S. 571—To amend title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Glenn; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.—Cosponsors added, 10502, 12375.

S. 572—To promote the peaceful resolution of international conflict, and for other purposes.

Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Government Operations, 3277.

S. 573—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced-rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Commerce, 3277.—Cosponsors added, 8117.

S. 574—For the relief of Dr. Lawrence Chin Bong Chan.

Mr. Baker, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Sasser, and Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 575—To amend section 236 of the National Housing Act, to require the payment of operating subsidies for projects subject to mortgages insured under such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 3277.—Cosponsors added, 3543.

S. 576—For the relief of Anacleto Aboyabor Dotollo and Turtosa Acompanado Dotollo.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 577—For the relief of Neam Vone Sae-Kuan (also known as Paul Kuan).

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 578—For the relief of Joaquin T. Quijencio.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 579—For the relief of Imelda C. Jayag Potter.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-535), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35943.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 580—For the relief of Sang Il Tong.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 581—For the relief of Judith Karen Bliss Halvorson of Edmonds, Wash.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 582—To amend the Colorado River Basin Project Act to extend the period during which the Secretary of the Interior shall not undertake reconnaissance studies of any plan for the importation of water into the Colorado River Basin.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Church, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. McClure, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3277.





S. 583—To amend the corporate name of AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II), and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 584—For the relief of Ilias Tsakalis.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 3277.

S. 585—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount a recipient may earn before deductions are made from benefits due to excess earnings.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Finance, 3277.

S. 586—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to shorten the marriage duration requirements for eligibility for benefits for a divorced wife.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Finance, 3277.

S. 587—To amend section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to certain charitable contributions by members of the Civil Air Patrol.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Finance, 3277.

S. 588—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,100 the annual amount which individuals may earn without suffering deductions from benefits on account of excess earnings.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 3277.

S. 589—For the relief of Ioannis Tsironis.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 3278.

S. 590—To amend title 38, United States Code, to make the Veterans' Administration an executive department, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond and Mr. Hatch; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3277.—Cosponsors added, 10003.

S. 591—To reorganize the executive branch of the Federal Government to restructure Federal energy agencies, to establish an Energy Policy Council and a Department of Energy Supply and Natural Resources, to enhance energy conservation programs throughout the executive branch, to study energy regulatory policies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Percy; Committee on Government Operations, 3278.

S. 592—To establish an advisory committee to provide consultation and advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service and to amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Clark, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Young; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 3278.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 12738.

S. 593—To amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements, and to establish an advisory committee to provide consultation and advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 3278.—Cosponsors added, 5708.

S. 594—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to authorize the President to designate any of certain countries as eligible for the tariff preferences extended to developing countries under title V of such act if the President determines that such designation is in the national economic interest.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 7958.

S. 595—For the relief of Norfa Ruth Velgar.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3506.

S. 596—For the relief of Dr. Reynaldo P. Perez, his wife, Raquel Perez, and their child, Marie Freinde Perez.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3506.

S. 597—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Public Works, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 9445.

S. 598—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to guarantee loans and to make payment adjustments on behalf of individuals who wish to purchase farmland for the purpose of engaging in farming but who are unable to purchase such land without Federal assistance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Anderson; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 3506.

S. 599—To revise the payment of compensation to widows and widowers of certain deceased Federal employees.

Mr. Baker and Mr. Helms; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3506.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. 600—To reorganize Federal regulatory agencies to prevent excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation, and to make regulation more effective and responsive to the public interest.

Mr. Percy, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Government Operations, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 7200, 8775, 13732, 19891, 32222.

S. 601—To amend certain provisions of the Controlled Substances Act relating to marihuana.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Cranston, and Mr. Nelson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3506.

S. 602—To extend and revise the Library Services and Construction Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 15623.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-143), 14532.—Passed Senate and amended, 15755.—Amended and passed House, 17262.—House insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 17263.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 18077.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-607) submitted in House and agreed to, 29826, 30574.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 29957.—Examined and signed, 30829, 30988.—Presented to the President, 31185.—Approved [Public Law 95-123], 32937.

S. 603—To establish a program to improve the commercial fisheries of the United States.

Mr. Weicker, Mr. Brooke, and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 7556.

S. 604—To amend and improve the programs authorized under the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974, and to extend such programs for 1 year, and for other purposes.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Williams, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Case, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Cranston, and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 5454, 5708.

S. 605—To amend title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to require the Secretary of Agriculture to provide for the establishment of escrow accounts for taxes and insurance by borrowers under that title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway and Mr. Muskie; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 3506.

S. 606—Entitled "Military Retiree Health Benefits Act of 1977."

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Armed Services, 3506.

S. 607—To establish a Minority Business Development Administration in the Department of Commerce.

Mr. Johnston, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Javits, Mr. Brooke, and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Government Operations, 3506.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 6111, 9817.

S. 608—To amend section 181(a)(2) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1976.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Public Works, 3507.

S. 609—To amend the Food Stamp Act to establish a home-heating stamp program to provide assistance to low-income and fixed-income households in meeting the cost of rising fuel bills.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Baker; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3507.

S. 610—To provide for monthly reimbursement to Senators for rental payments and operating costs of mobile offices in their home States.

Mr. Hollings and Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Appropriations, 3507.—Cosponsors added, 4268.

S. 611—For the relief of Mercedes M. Marquezlim Sindico.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 3507.

S. 612—For the relief of Timothy Lao Olavere.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 3507.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-539), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 35944.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 613—For the relief of Kwok Hung Poon and his wife, Sandra Shau Man Lai Poon.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 3507.

S. 614—For the relief of Chiu-Ping Haskell.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 3507.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-291), 20482.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 20946.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 21184.

S. 615—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the increment in old-age benefits payable to individuals who delay their retirement beyond age 65.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Church, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Helms, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Roth, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 3507.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 6351.

S. 616—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit

S. 616—Continued
based upon the creation of new jobs and increased employment in private industry.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 3507.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 6351.

S. 617—To amend the CHAMPUS program provided for under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, in order that the services of a qualified professional psychiatric nurse may be provided under such program without a requirement that such services be specified by a physician.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 3507.—Cosponsors added, 5240.

S. 618—To amend the CHAMPUS program provided for under chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, in order that the services of a licensed registered nurse may be provided under such program without a requirement that such services be specified by a physician.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 3507.—Cosponsors added, 5240.

S. 619—To require the disclosure of information relating to reports prepared for executive agencies by experts or consultants.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Government Operations, 3507.

S. 620—To establish university coal research laboratories and to establish energy resource fellowships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ford, and Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3507.

S. 621—To provide for guidelines and strict liability in the development of research related to recombinant DNA.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.—Cosponsors added, 4433, 7556, 19549.

S. 622—To amend section 502(b) of the Mutual Security Act of 1954 to place limitations on the use of nonexcess local currencies and excess local currencies by Members and committee employees traveling in a foreign country.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Foreign Relations, 3704.

S. 623—To amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain changes in the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and the Survivor Benefit Plan as authorized by chapter 73 of that title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 3704.

S. 624—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain property to the Hadley Memorial Hospital, Washington, D.C.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3704.

S. 625—Entitled the "French Pete Wilderness Act of 1977."

Mr. Packwood; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3704.

S. 626—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Government Operations, 3704.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept 95-32), 5641.—Cosponsors added, 6111.—Amended and passed Senate, 6142.—Referred to Committee on Government Operations, 6308.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 5045), 9366.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 9772.—Examined and signed, 10141, 10306.—Presented to the President, 10144.—Approved [Public Law 95-17], 10610.

S. 627—To encourage the international exchange of information and to promote friendly foreign relations by repealing the amendments made by section 602 of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Finance, 3704.—Cosponsors added, 6732.

S. 628—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to impose conditions and limitations on the distribution of certain drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 629—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, to provide for a Federal Drug Compendium which provides reliable, complete, and readily accessible prescribing information; to assure safety and efficacy of drugs through certification of certain drugs other than insulin and antibiotics; to require certain information in drug labeling; and to improve the administration and enforcement of the act as it relates to drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 630—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to make the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare responsible for the testing and evaluation of all drugs to determine whether such drugs meet the requirements for approval for commercial distribution, and to provide for the establishment of a national drug testing and evaluation center, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 631—To amend the Public Health Service Act in order to protect the public against excessively high prices for certain drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 632—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require an appropriate warning on the label of any potentially dangerous drug, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 633—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in order to impose certain restrictions on oral representations made to physicians and pharmacists regarding drugs, and to impose certain restrictions on the written advertising of drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 634—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in order to require that the label of certain drugs include expiration dates regarding the effectiveness of potency of such drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 635—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to prohibit the export of any drug from the United States unless an application for approval of such drug has been obtained under section 505 of such act.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 636—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, to require the submission of certain additional information by applicants for new drugs; to require the inclusion of certain additional information in drug labeling; and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 637—To amend and supplement the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to the manufacture and distribution of drugs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 638—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for the certification of certain drugs other than insulin and antibiotics, and to provide for the submission of certain additional information on drugs by the producers of such drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 639—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for the regulation of sample drugs.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 640—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for quality control for drugs purchased by the United States or paid for with Federal funds, and to provide for a formulary of the United States.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 641—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for a Federal Drug Compendium which will list all prescription drugs by their generic names and provide reliable, complete, and readily accessible prescribing information.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.

S. 642—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, to prohibit the use of any name in connection with any prescription drug other than the official name designated for such drug by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.—Cosponsors added, 37931.

S. 643—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require that the identity of the manufacturer of a prescription drug appear on the label of the package from which the drug is to be dispensed.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 3704.—Cosponsors added, 27524.

S. 644—For the relief of Dr. Benedicto Principe and his wife, Erlinda Madula Principe.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on the Judiciary, 3704.

S. 645—To amend subtitle B of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to permit the consolidation of operating loans under such subtitle.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 3704.

S. 646—To amend the act of August 25, 1958, as amended (72 Stat. 838; 3 U.S.C. 102, note) by amending provisions relating to the staffs of former Presidents of the United States.

Mr. Percy, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3704.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.





S. 647—For the relief of Marcus Bruce Paine.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Armed Services, 3704.—Cosponsors added, 6944.

S. 648—For the relief of Ul Ok Hwang.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3704.

S. 649—To authorize payment of salaries of certain members of Senate committee staffs at the rates paid to them on January 4, 1977.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered, read the third time, and passed, 3750.—Passed House, 3795.—Examined and signed, 4038, 4166.—Presented to the President, 4166.—Approved [Public Law 95-4], 4728.

S. 650—To provide temporary emergency assistance to wheat producers by permitting such producers to utilize a portion of their farm wheat acreage allotments for grazing purposes or for hay rather than for commercial production.

Mr. Bellmon and Mr. Young; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 3704.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-39), 6714.—Cosponsors added, 7958, 17764.—Debated, 8011, 8017.—Amended and passed Senate, 8018.—Referred to the Committee on Agriculture, 8238.

S. 651—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide a civil action for damages against the United States and the U.S. Postal Service with respect to tortious conduct of the U.S. Postal Service in the delivery of mail matters, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 3758.

S. 652—For the relief of Reina Estela Olvera.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 3758.

S. 653—To amend section 142 of title 28, United States Code, relating to the furnishing of accommodations to judges of the courts of appeals of the United States.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on the Judiciary, 3758.

S. 654—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for tax credits for certain applications of solar energy equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClure; Committee on Finance, 3758.

S. 655—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction with respect to the exhaustion of geothermal steam and geothermal resources.

Mr. McClure; Committee on Finance, 3758.

S. 656—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit abusive practices by debt collectors.

Mr. Biden; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 3758.

S. 657—To develop and establish an Earth Resources and Environmental Information System; to direct the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to continue research and development and to establish the space segment of the System; to direct the Department of the Interior to establish the data handling segment of the System; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford; Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences, 3758.—Rereferred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 7200, 8261, 14160.

S. 658—To designate certain lands for inclusion in the National Wilderness Preservation System.

Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3758.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-329), 22188.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 24002.—Referred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 24464.

S. 659—To amend the Clean Air Act, as amended.

Mr. McClure; Committee on Public Works, 3758.

S. 660—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to enter into an agreement with the Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Indian Nations for the purchase and/or lease by the United States of each nation's right and interests in the riverbed of the Arkansas River, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3758.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-302), 20953.—Amended and passed Senate, 21791.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22180.

S. 661—To restore Federal recognition of certain Indian tribes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3758.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-574), 36222.—Amended and passed Senate, 36810.

S. 662—To provide for holding terms of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Mississippi in Corinth, Miss.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 3758.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-87), 10612.—Passed Senate, 10879.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 11037.

S. 663—To provide for a study of the feasibility of allowing individuals, during their working hours, voluntarily to make additional contributions to the social security program established by title II of the Social Security Act and during retirement to receive additional social security benefits based on such additional contributions.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Finance, 3758.

S. 664—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Case, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Javits, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Sparkman, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4169.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 6732, 10906, 12003, 13496, 14979.

S. 665—To provide an opportunity to individuals to contribute $1, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, to the U.S. Olympic Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 4169.

S. 666—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4169.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 6944, 7373, 9817, 11192.

S. 667—To declare certain federally owned land held in trust by the United States for the Te-Moak Bands of Western Shoshone Indians.

Mr. Laxalt and Mr. Cannon; Committee on Indian Affairs, 4169.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-237), 17078.—Amended and passed Senate, 18265.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18417.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-624), 30602.—Passed House, 31988.—Examined and signed, 32157, 32214.—Presented to the President, 32445.—Approved [Public Law 95-133], 33866.

S. 668—Granting the consent and approval of Congress to the California-Nevada Interstate Compact.

Mr. Laxalt and Mr. Cannon; Committee on the Judiciary, 4169.

S. 669—To help relieve the burden of high property taxes by allowing each homeowner a Federal income tax credit or rebate for property taxes paid for the support of public schools.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Finance, 4169.

S. 670—Entitled "Industrial Safety Encouragement Act of 1977."

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Human Resources, 4169.

S. 671—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to limit under certain circumstances the discretion of the Civil Aeronautics Board in determining the rate of compensation to be paid to an air carrier for the transportation of mail by aircraft.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4169.—Cosponsors added, 5240.

S. 672—To provide for the procurement by the General Services Administration of existing solar energy devices for use in Government buildings.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Dole, Mr. Javits, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClellan, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Percy, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Roth, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4169.—Cosponsors added, 4434, 4823, 5240, 5708, 5858, 7557, 8775, 9445, 11192.

S. 673—To limit potential or existent conflicts of interest on the part of elected and appointed officers and employees of the Government, to require financial disclosure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4169.

S. 674—To reinstate the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1948 beginning with calendar year 1978.

Mr. Curtis and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Finance, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 4823.

S. 675—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater use of insulation and to promote the development of solar and geothermal energy.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 4170.

S. 676—To amend the Small Business Act to authorize loans to small business concerns which suffered economic injury as a result of the floating of the Mexican peso.

S. 676—Continued
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Small Business, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 38660.

S. 677—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to raise the value limit for personal articles which may be imported duty free by returning residents, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 4170.

S. 678—To amend section 1108 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 with respect to foreign registered aircraft operated in the United States.
Mr. Bentsen and Mr. Tower; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4170.

S. 679—To provide equal educational opportunities for students in the Nation's elementary and secondary schools.
Mr. Pearson; Committee on Human Resources, 4170.

S. 680—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit to employers for wages paid to youths 21 years of age or under or to persons unemployed for 15 weeks or more who have been hired to increase the work force of the employer.
Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Finance, 4170.

S. 681—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 by designating a portion of the Allegheny River, Pa., for potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4170.

S. 682—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972; to increase the use of vessels of the United States to carry imported oil, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 9115, 10678, 13496.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-176), 14873.—Debated, 16514, 16833, 16834.—Amended and passed Senate, title amended, 16841, 17072.—Referred to Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries and International Relations, 17200.

S. 683—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 and the Tariff Schedules of the United States to reduce the burden of paperwork involved in the customs entry process for travelers and goods entering the United States.
Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 4170.

S. 684—To establish a Federal Bank Commission to administer all Federal laws relating to the conduct of the banking business both foreign and domestic, including such laws relating to the chartering of banking institutions and their branching activities, bank holding companies and their activities, Edge Act corporations and their activities, and the examination, supervision, and regulation of banking institutions under Federal law.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 7373, 9221.

S. 685—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to conform the termination of date for certain tax deductions for transfers of partial interests in property for conservation purposes with the termination dates of related provisions.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 9115.

S. 686—To provide finanical assistance to utility regulatory bodies and electric utilities to carry out energy conservation demonstration projects, and for other purposes.
Mr. Church and Mr. Williams; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4170.

S. 687—To establish a uniform and comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for damages and cleanup costs caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works jointly by unanimous consent, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 6111, 6944, 9022.

S. 688—To eliminate a restriction relating to certain lands granted to the State of Montana.
Mr. Melcher; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 4434.

S. 689—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to encourage, develop, and attain an air transportation system which relies on competitive market forces to determine the variety, quality, and price of air services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cannon and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 7958, 8117, 11361.

S. 690—For the relief of the Jefferson County Mental Health Center, Inc., and 103 individuals.
Mr. Haskell and Mr. Gary Hart; Committee on Finance, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 4434.

S. 691—To provide for the preservation and enhancement of critical habitat for migratory waterfowl and other wetlands-dependent migratory birds of the Pacific flyway in the grasslands area of the San Joaquin Valley, Calif.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4170.

S. 692—To provide third-class mailing privileges to Gold Star Wives of America, Inc.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 27524.

S. 693—To provide that certain land of the United States shall be held by the United States in trust for certain communities of Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota.
Mr. Humphrey; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 4170.

S. 694—To adjust the status of Indochinese refugees to that of lawful permanent residents of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy; Committee on the Judiciary, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 8117, 9445, 11192, 14160, 14979, 18891, 28699.

S. 695—To amend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.
Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Ford, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4170.—Jointly rereferred to the Committees on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; Governmental Affairs, 5184.—Cosponsors added, 12190.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-413), 27936.—Amended and passed Senate, 33221.—Reconsidered, amended and passed Senate, 33600.

S. 696—For the relief of Jae Yoon Sim.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 4170.

S. 697—To amend the Clean Air Act in order to establish a National Commission on Air Quality.
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4170.

S. 698—For the relief of Ivan Mauricio Mas-Jaccard, his wife, Carmen Mas-Jaccard, and their children, Clifford Mas-Jaccard and Jonny Mas-Jaccard.
Mr. Melcher; Committee on the Judiciary, 4170.

S. 699—To designate the Veterans' Administration hospital in Miles City, Mont., as the "Mike Mansfield Veterans' Hospital".
Mr. Melcher; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4170.

S. 700—To amend the act of October 13, 1949, relating to the conveyance of certain land to the city and county of San Francisco, Calif.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Armed Services, 4170.

S. 701—To provide Federal financial assistance to educational institutions in order to assist such institutions to meet the emergency caused by the high costs of fuel and fuel shortages and harsh weather conditions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 9628, 10678, 16424.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-141), 14532.—Ordered closed on the calendar, 16908.—Rereferred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 19874.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-351), 23314.—Amended and passed Senate, 23998.

S. 702—To amend section 1114, title 18, United States Code, so that Federal mine safety inspectors will be protected by criminal statutes.
Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Human Resources, 4170.

S. 703—To improve the administration and operation of the Overseas Citizens Voting Rights Act of 1975, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pell, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Mathias; Committee on Rules and Administration, 4170.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-121), 13484.—Passed Senate, 13988.—Referred to Committee on House Administration, 14136.

S. 704—To offset the human and economic hardships created by critical shortages of energy supplies of unusually severe weather conditions.
Mr. Heinz and Mr. Biden; Committees on Human Resources; Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; Small Business; Governmental Affairs, 4170.

S. 705—To amend the Public Health Service Act to revise and strengthen the program under that act for the regulation of clinical laboratories.
Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Williams, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Pell, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Metzenbaum, and Mr. Hart; Committee on Human Resources, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 5454, 5708, 18229.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-360), 24506.—Amended and passed Senate, 25371.—Jointly referred to Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 25963.





S. 706—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to limit increases in the levels of total budget outlays and total new budget authority set forth in concurrent resolutions on the budget, except during time of war.
Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4170.

S. 707—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.
Mr. Johnston, Mr. Bartlett, and Mr. Bellmon; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Energy and Natural Resources, 4170.

S. 708—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.
Mr. Clark, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Church, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Finance, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 6111, 7373, 8775, 9115, 9628, 9818, 10678, 11676, 14979, 20775, 23493, 24235, 24695, 29700, 29819, 29936.

S. 709—To amend the Consumer Product Safety Act and to aid in the enforcement of acts implemented by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4170.

S. 710—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4170.

S. 711—To establish a Federal Bank Examination Council.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4170.

S. 712—To authorize the construction of a replacement lock and dam for Locks and Dam 26, Mississippi River near Alton, Ill. and Mo., and for other purposes.
Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Long, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Stennis; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4170.—Cosponsors added, 9628.

S. 713—To amend the Internal Revenue Code.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Finance, 4171.

S. 714—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Riegle and Mr. Griffin; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4171.—Cosponsors added, 5858.

S. 715—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 and section 4417a of the Revised Statutes in order to further improve port and waterway safety.
Mr. Case; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4171.

S. 716—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to prohibit the consideration of certain matters in the determination of cost-of-living allowances for employees stationed outside the continental United States.
Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4171.—Cosponsors added, 12190, 18433.

S. 717—To promote safety and health in the mining industry, to prevent recurring disasters in the mining industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Williams, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Ford, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Human Resources, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 14290, 14877.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-181), 14873.—Debated, 19925, 19934, 19991, 20023, 20042.—Amended and passed Senate, 20051.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 4287), 23191.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 23193.—Senate disagreed with House amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 23558.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-655) submitted in the House and agreed to, 32020, 35409.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 32645.—Examined and signed, 35791, 35707.—Presented to the President, 35791.—Approved [Public Law 95-164], 38232.

S. 718—To amend chapter 19 of title 38, United States Code, to require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to provide veterans with certain cost information relating to the conversion of Government-supervised insurance to individual life insurance policies.
Mr. Stone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 10678.

S. 719—Entitled "Mobile Source Pollution Control Act of 1977".
Mr. Hart; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 4386.

S. 720—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out a program of nutrition information and education as part of food service programs for children conducted under the School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts.
Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Pell, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 5708.

S. 721—For the relief of Ewa Winiaraka.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 4386.

S. 722—To amend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 in order to prohibit certain termination of natural gas or electric service during the emergency declared pursuant to such act.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4386.

S. 723—To provide an independent system for the determination of annual rates of pay for Members of Congress, to provide a biennial review of annual rates of pay for certain Federal officials, to provide a procedure by which a Member of Congress may elect not to receive a salary increase, and for other purposes.
Mr. Garn and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4386.

S. 724—To provide for the payment of survivor annuities to widows of certain members of the uniformed services who died before the effective date of the survivor benefit plan.
Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 4386.

S. 725—To extend certain programs under the Education of the Handicapped Act.
Mr. Randolph, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 6351, 13496.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-124), 13995.—Debated, 16076.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6692, passed in lieu), 16085.

S. 726—To establish a program of Federal assistance to provide relief from energy emergencies and energy crises.
Mr. Williams; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 11192.

S. 727—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act to permit States to impose inspection, marking, labeling, packaging, and ingredient requirements that are more stringent than Federal standards.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 28285.

S. 728—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to change the income distribution requirement for certain private operating foundations and to exempt certain private operating foundations from the excise tax on investment income.
Mr. Durkin, Mr. Dole, and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 4386.

S. 729—To amend the Natural Gas Act with respect to court review of Federal Power Commission orders pursuant to such act.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4386.

S. 730—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a permanent reduction in the rates of tax paid by individuals.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Percy, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4386.—Cosponsors added, 5454.

S. 731—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit based upon the creation of new jobs and increased employment in private industry.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Dole, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Percy, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4386.

S. 732—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a permanent reduction in the rate of tax paid by small business corporations.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Percy, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4386.

S. 733—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the amount of the dividend exclusion.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Lugar,

S. 733—Continued
Mr. McClure, Mr. Percy, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4386.

S. 734—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the exclusion from taxation of a limited amount of interest on savings.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. McClure, Mr. Percy, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4386.

S. 735—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the accelerated depreciation of property placed in service in areas of high unemployment.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Percy, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4387.

S. 736—To provide American stock ownership plans for those of modest income by allowing deferral of taxes on certain funds invested in common stock.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Percy, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4387.

S. 737—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences.
Mr. Baker, Mr. Percy, Mr. Javits, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 4387.—Cosponsors added, 5454.

S. 738—To provide a uniform system of reimbursement for and reporting of expenses incurred by Senators and employees of the Senate while traveling outside the United States on official business, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cranston and Mr. Haskell; Committee on Rules and Administration, 4387.

S. 739—For the relief of Lovina C. Gibbs.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4387.

S. 740—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the exclusive use requirement for deducting expenses attributable to a personal residence used for certain home industries.
Mr. Pearson; Committee on Finance, 4387.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 6111, 6944, 7200.

S. 741—To amend section 313 of the National Housing Act to provide authority for emergency home purchase assistance at lower interest rates, and for other purposes.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4387.

S. 742—To authorize the burial of Joseph Yoshio Kiyonaga in Arlington National Cemetery.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4387.

S. 743—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers, and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4387.—Rereferred to the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 8775, 12738, 16424.

S. 744—To restore public accountability for decisions affecting the compensation of Members of Congress and other Federal officials.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5240, 5454, 5708.

S. 745—To provide a priority system for certain agricultural uses of natural gas.
Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 7200.

S. 746—To provide emergency price and income protection for farmers for the 1977 crops, to assure consumers an abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices, and for other purposes.
Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5240.

S. 747—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 and the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to establish a program for the reduction of aircraft noise, and for other purposes.
Mr. Javits; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4729.

S. 748—To encourage the conservation of energy by requiring that certain buildings financed with Federal funds are so designed and constructed that the windows in such buildings can be opened and closed manually.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5858.

S. 749—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in the trade or business of providing day-care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used in such trade or business.
Mr. Anderson, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 4729.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 7958, 8541.

S. 750—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the reduction of certain excise taxes on the transportation of persons and property by air, and for other purposes.
Mr. Javits; Committee on Finance, 4729.

S. 751—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock contaminated by toxic chemicals dangerous to the public health, or whose agricultural commodities or livestock have been contaminated so as to adversey affect the economic viability of the farming operation.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4729.

S. 752—To foster and continue the family farm in the United States by providing young farmers with the necessary assistance to purchase family farm units, and for other purposes.
Mr. McGovern, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Clark, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Nelson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4812.—Cosponsors added, 9022, 12738, 26881.

S. 753—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Bayh; Committee on Finance, 4812.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 6351, 7297, 8541, 34424, 35560, 36097.

S. 754—To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend through the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, the assistance programs for health services research; health statistics; medical libraries; cancer control programs; the National Cancer Institute; heart, blood vessel, lung, and blood disease prevention and control programs; the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; and National Research Service Awards; and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Williams, Mr. Javits, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Pell, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Human Resources, 4812.—Cosponsors added, 5858.

S. 755—To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend through the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, the assistance programs for comprehensive public health services, migrant health, community health centers, hemophilia programs, national health planning and development and health resources development; to amend the Community Mental Health Centers Act to extend it through fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Williams, Mr. Javits, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Pell, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Human Resources, 4812.

S. 756—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions.
Mr. McIntrye, Mr. Proxmire, and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 4812.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 3365 passed in lieu), 5630.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-33), 5641.

S. 757—To terminate the airlines mutual aid agreement.
Mr. Gravel; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 4813.

S. 758—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.
Mr. Stone and Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 4813.

S. 759—For the relief of Badr Ahmed Awadh.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 4813.

S. 760—For the relief of Duane G. Wegner.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 4813.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-260), 18425.—Passed Senate, 19008.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 19428.

S. 761—To extend for 1 year the Rice Production Act of 1975.
Mr. Johnston and Mr. Long; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 4813.

S. 762—Entitled "The Congressional Ethics Act of 1977".
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Rules and Administration, 4813.





S. 763—To amend section 2(b)(1) of the National Housing Act to authorize increases in the dollar amount limitations on the purchase of mobile homes.
Mr. Gravel; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5185.

S. 764—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey the interest of the United States in certain lands in Adams County, Miss., notwithstanding a limitation in the Color-of-Title Act (45 Stat. 1069, as amended; 43 U.S.C. 1068).
Mr. Eastland; Committee on Human Resources, 5185.

S. 765—For the relief of Thomas Joseph Devine.
Mr. Case; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 766—For the relief of Potenciano Ramos Bautista, his wife Fe Bellafior Bautista, and their son Mario B. Bautista.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 767—For the relief of Mrs. Sung Kiu Chin.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 768—For the relief of Son-Ya Seong.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 769—For the relief of Inocencio Eder and Lourie Ann Eder.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 770—For the relief of Fe Gabbaut Dumelod.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 771—For the relief of Earl R. Tyler.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 772—To amend section 1011(d) of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 7556, 8117, 8261.

S. 773—Authorizing the Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, and its affiliated bands and groups of Indians, to file with the Indian Claims Commission any of their claims against the United States for lands taken without adequate compensation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bartlett; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5185.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-119), 13330.—Passed Senate, 13823.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13914.

S. 774—To modernize the programs of the Army Corps of Engineers.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5185.

S. 775—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator with the consent of the farmer, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pearson; Committee on Finance, 5185.

S. 776—To dedicate the canal and towpath of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park to Justice William O. Douglas, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Jackson, and Mr. Magnuson; considered and passed, 5170.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5531.—Passed House, 5883.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-38), 5976.—Examined and signed, 6228, 6314.—Presented to the President, 6316.—Approved [Public Law 95-11], 7930.

S. 777—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, so as to provide certain benefits to law enforcement officers not employed by the United States.
Mr. Allen; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 10502.

S. 778—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make certain payments to school districts serving certain areas within the national park system.
Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Human Resources, 5185.

S. 779—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual an income tax deduction for the expenses of traveling to and from a temporary construction project worksite.
Mr. Burdick; Committee on Finance, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 7373, 8117, 8775, 10003, 11676, 17764, 23315.

S. 780—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to establish a new consumer price index for older Americans for calculating automatic cost-of-living benefit increases, to provide for semiannual cost-of-living increases, and to modify the social security retirement test.
Mr. Clark; Committee on Finance, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 6111, 7373, 8775, 13496, 19161.

S. 781—For the relief of Tulsedei Zalim.
Mr. Clark; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 782—To designate the Sandia Mountain Wilderness, Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.
Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5185.

S. 783—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act and the Contract Work Hours Standards Act to permit certain employees to work a 10-hour day in the case of a 4-day workweek, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Human Resources, 5185.

S. 784—To provide for unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools.
Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Human Resources, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 5708, 7374, 13496, 14705.

S. 785—To declare that all right, title, and interest of the United States in 2,640 acres, more or less, are hereby held by the United States in trust for the Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fallon Indian Reservation, Nev., to promote the economic self-sufficiency of the Paiute and Shoshone Tribes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Indian Affairs, 5185.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-417), 28544.—Passed Senate amended, 33902.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34269.

S. 786—To designate the Manzano Mountain Wilderness, Cibola National Forest, N. Mex.
Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5185.

S. 787—For the relief of William H. Klusmeier, publisher of the Austin Citizen, of Austin, Tex.
Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 5185.

S. 788—To improve and strengthen disaster assistance programs for agricultural producers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. Anderson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 6351, 6732.

S. 789—To require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilites and intermediate-care facilities as a condition of certification under the medicare, medicaid, and Veterans' Administration programs, and to authorize loans and grants to assist such facilities in purchasing and installing such systems.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Human Resources, 5185.

S. 790—To authorize the rehabilitation or reconstruction of locks and dam 26, to establish a revolving fund from user fees to finance a portion of the future costs of the inland waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Domenici; Committees on Environment and Public Works; Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5185.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-215), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 18433.—Indefinitely postponed, 20426.

S. 791—$102To authorize additional appropriations for the acquisition of lands and interests in lands within the Sawtooth National Recreation Area in Idaho.
Mr. Church and Mr. McClure; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5185.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-514), 34603.—Passed Senate, 35484.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35707.

S. 792—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local governments for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5185.—Cosponsors added, 31953.

S. 793—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage businesses to purchase surplus school or hospital buildings from governmental and nonprofit entities by providing rapid amortization for such buildings.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 5185.

S. 794—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, that this amendment may be cited as the Juvenile Delinquency in the Schools Act of 1977.
Mr. Bayh; Committees on Human Resources; the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 12738, 26374.

S. 795—To restore and to promote competition in the petroleum industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 7374.

S. 796—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to eliminate the retroactive portion of the changes in the rules for deduction of home office expenses.
Mr. Tower; Committee on Finance, 5186.

S. 797—To exercise the power of the Congress under article IV of the Constitution to declare the effect of certain State judicial proceedings respecting the custody of children.
Mr. McGovern, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Melcher, and Mr. Stone; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 36228.

S. 798—Requiring the Department of Labor and the Bureau of Labor Statistics to publish a monthly report on job vacancies and job vacancy statistics.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Human Resources, 5186.

S. 799—To amend section 1103 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to require that notice be given to the Congress of any guarantee proposed to be made under such section in excess of $25,000,000.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5186.

S. 800—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.

Mr. Gary Hart, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Case, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. Nelson; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 6351, 7557, 8541, 11192, 12738, 20334.

S. 801—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government which are not metropolitan cities or urban counties and which are receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 6351, 6944, 7374, 7958, 8775, 9222, 11192.

S. 802—To amend the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1976 to provide that States will be assured of receiving grants at a level equal to that which was received prior to the date of enactment of such amendments.

Mr. Tower, Mr. Pell, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Human Resources, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 6111, 7557, 9022.

S. 803—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain liens for taxes shall not be valid unless actually entered and recorded in the office in which the lien is filed.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Finance, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 7374, 9022, 9445, 10003.

S. 804—To authorize and direct the President to obtain independent determinations of the domestic crude oil and natural gas resources of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 12738.

S. 805—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes, neighborhood and community structures, small business, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 6944, 8775, 12375, 13496.

S. 806—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Case, Mr. Heinz, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Finance, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 6944, 8775, 12375, 13496.

S. 807—To amend the Small Business Act and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide certain assistance to individuals and small business concerns in the areas of solar energy equipment and energy-related inventions.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 6944, 8776, 12375, 13496, 17571.—Jointly referred to Committees on Small Business; Energy and Natural Resources, 9240.

S. 808—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to encourage greater emphasis on the production and conservation of energy in developing countries through the development and utilization of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Case, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Foreign Relations, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 7200, 7958.

S. 809—For the relief of Chatchai "Rick" Chatranon.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.

S. 810—Granting an extension of patent to the United Daughters of the Confederacy.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-152), 14695.—Passed Senate, 14686.—Referred to House Committee on the Judiciary, 14822.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-745), 35078.—Passed House, 35948.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 36514.—Approved [Public Law 95-168], 38232.

S. 811—To authorize additional funds for housing assistance for lower income Americans in fiscal year 1977, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5441.

S. 812—To improve the quality of unshelled filberts and shelled filberts for marketing in the United States.

Mr. Packwood and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 5441.

S. 813—To authorize study of major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River between Bayou Pierre and the Buffalo River in the State of Mississippi with a view to flood control and related purposes.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Eastland; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5441.

S. 814—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide duty-free treatment of any aircraft engine used as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled within the United States if duty was paid on such replacement engine during a previous importation.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 5441.

S. 815—For the relief of Ilana Opher.

Mr. Javits; Committee on the Judiciary, 5441.

S. 816—For the relief of certain postmasters charged with postal deficiencies.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 5441.

S. 817—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to defer repayment of municipal and industrial costs of the Dickinson unit.

Mr. Young; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5441.

S. 818—To end the use of the steel-jaw leghold traps.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5441.—Cosponsors added, 14290, 24235, 31438.

S. 819—To require the appointment of interpreters for hearing impaired individuals in certain judicial proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 5441.—Cosponsors added, 12375, 12738, 14705, 14877, 18891.

S. 820—Authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a demonstration program for the application of existing energy conserving and renewable energy technology to farms and agricultural communities.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 5441.—Cosponsors added, 5858, 6732, 13496.

S. 821—To authorize the inclusion of solar energy research, development, and demonstration programs in certain agricultural programs.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Case; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 5441.—Cosponsors added, 6732, 8776, 11192, 13496.

S. 822—To abolish the Renegotiation Board.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5441.

S. 823—To require that buildings utilized by Federal agencies incorporate the best practicable measures for the conservation of energy and the use of solar energy systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5441.

S. 824—To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Interior to convey the mineral interest of the United States to Oklahoma State University to certain lands in Oklahoma, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5441.

S. 825—To foster competition and consumer protection policies in the development of product standards, the testing and certification of products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 5642.

S. 826—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Roth, and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 5642.—Cosponsors added, 6111, 6351, 7374.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-164), 14873.—Debated, 15263.—Amended and passed Senate, 15319.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6804), 17436.—Senate disagreed to House amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed 18146.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20136.—Conferee appointed, 20321.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-539) submitted in the House, 25015.—Conference report (S. Rept. 95-367) submitted in Senate. Agreed to, 25094, 26037.—Conference report considered, 26027.—Conference report agreed to, 26107.—Examined and signed, 26229, 26350.—Presented to the President, 26351.—Approved [Public Law 95-91], 26710.





S. 827—To amend the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act to prevent lawless and irresponsible use of handguns in selected areas with high crime rates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Javits and Mr. Percy; Committee on the Judiciary, 5642.

S. 828—To promote more effective management of certain law enforcement functions of the executive branch by transferring functions of the Secretary of the Treasury under the Gun Control Act of 1968 to the Attorney General, by consolidating certain law enforcement functions under that act in a Firearms Safety and Abuse Control Administration, in the Department of Justice, and for other purposes.

Mr. Javits and Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 5642.

S. 829—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.

Mr. Scott; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5642.

S. 830—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish the George Washington Boyhood Home National Historic Site in the State of Virginia.

Mr. Scott; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 5642.

S. 831—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for amounts spent by an individual to conserve energy used in heating and cooling his home.

Mr. Scott; Committee on Finance, 5642.

S. 832—To amend the Small Business Act and the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to reduce interest rates on certain disaster and emergency loan programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Haskell and Mr. Hart; Select Committee on Small Business and if and when reported to be referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry by unanimous consent, 5642.

S. 833—For the relief of Ah Young Cho.

Mr. Garn; Committee on the Judiciary, 5642.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-596), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 37223.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 834—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Finance, 5642.—Cosponsors added, 6515, 7374, 8261, 11361, 11676, 13732, 14979, 17764, 18433.

S. 835—To provide a program of income tax counseling for elderly individuals.

Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 5642.—Cosponsors added, 6111, 7958.

S. 836—To amend title IV of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.

Mr. Bartlett; Select Committee on Small Business, 5642.

S. 837—Granting the consent of Congress to the Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge Construction Compact.

Mr. Eastland, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Long, and Mr. Stennis; Committee on the Judiciary, 5642.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-136), 14532.—Passed Senate, 14828.—Proceedings vacated. Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 3662, passed in lieu), 15206.

S. 838—To amend the Indian Claims Commission Act of August 13, 1946, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5642.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-112), 12964.—Passed Senate, 13304.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13468.

S. 839—Authorizing the construction of a dam and reservoir on the Little White River, S. Dak. (Rosebud site).

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5642.

S. 840—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Church, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 5642.—Cosponsors added, 12375.

S. 841—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit equal to 50 percent of the wages paid to certain new employees.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 5642.

S. 842—Relating to certain Indian land claims in the State of Maine, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway and Mr. Muskie; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5642.

S. 843—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to permit the free entry of Canadian petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil, provided that an equivalent amount of the same kind and quality of domestic crude petroleum and crude shale oil has been exported to Canada.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Finance, 5642.

S. 844—To authorize supplemental military assistance to Portugal for the fiscal year 1977, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 5642.

S. 845—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended.

Mr. Dole, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Javits; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 5642.—Cosponsors added, 7958, 8542, 9628, 12190, 15233.

S. 846—To provide for a continuing program of water resources research and development.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5642.—Cosponsors added, 8776, 11676, 12003.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-187), 14873.—Debated, 16561.—Indefinitely postponed, 16564.

S. 847—To assure a more thorough analysis of the use of alternative sites under the Public Buildings Act.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5642.

S. 848—To improve the operations of the Soil Conservation Service.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 5642.

S. 849—For the relief of United Broadcasting Co., of Florida, Inc.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5643.

S. 850—To protect the public from traffickers in heroin and other opiates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 5840.

S. 851—To provide for the establishment and enforcement of security and accountability procedures necessary to protect weapons and munitions of the Department of Defense against theft and loss, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Armed Services, 5840.

S. 852—To amend the National Housing Act to extend the authority for mortgage insurance, to increase the maximum mortgage amounts, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5840.

S. 853—To extend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5840.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-131), 14263.—Passed Senate, 14679.—Passed House, 15508.—Examined and signed, 15940, 16098.—Presented to the President, 16099.—Approved [Public Law 95-37], 17564.

S. 854—To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete vessels to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc., and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5840.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-314), 21529.—Passed Senate, 22400.—Referred to Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 22732.—Passed House (In lieu of H.R. 7928), 36610.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved (Private Law 95-20), 38233.

S. 855—To authorize appropriations for the activities of the National Science Foundation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 5840.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-93), 11048.—Debated, 13793.—Indefinitely postponed, (H.R. 4991 passed in lieu), 13808.

S. 856—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portion of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Finance, 5840.—Cosponsors added, 7557, 9445, 20775.

S. 857—To amend the Indian Education Act and certain other related education assistance programs to provide Federal financial assistance to Hawaiian Natives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5840.

S. 858—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide manpower programs for Native Hawaiians.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 5840.

S. 859—To extend the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act to Native Hawaiians.
Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5840.

S. 860—To extend the provisions of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 to Native Hawaiians.
Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5840.

S. 861—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 5840.

S. 862—To amend title 5, United States Code, to remove the restriction that survivor compensation to any widow or widower will be terminated if such widow or widower remarries.
Mr. Baker; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 5840.

S. 863—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in a feasibility investigation of a potential water resource development.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5840.

S. 864—To amend section 302 of the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to prescribe regulations with respect to certain electronic equipment that is susceptible to radio frequency energy interference.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5840.

S. 865—To repeal the requirement of section 3306 of title 5, United States Code, relating to apportionment of appointments in the civil service in the District of Columbia among the States.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 5840.—Cosponosrs added, 18433.

S. 866—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5840.

S. 867—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, to define the term "navigable waters" as it applies to Corps of Engineers authority.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Tower; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5840.

S. 868—To terminate the authorization for the Tocks Island Reservoir project as part of the Delaware River Basin project, and for other purposes.
Mr. Case, Mr. Biden, Mr. Javits, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Proxmire, and Mr. Roth; Committees on Environment and Public Works; Energy and Natural Resources, 6064.—Cosponsors added, 14705.

S. 869—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1 million to $10 million the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 6064.

S. 870—To amend the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal year 1976, to authorize additional appropriations for the Foreign Service buildings program for fiscal year 1977.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6064.

S. 871—To provide for increased participation by the United States in the Asian Development Bank and the Asian Development Fund.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6064.

S. 872—To provide for increased participation by the United States in the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and in the International Finance Corporation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sparkmen; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6064.

S. 873—To amend title I of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1977 (Public Law 94-350; 90 Stat. 823), to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6064.

S. 874—To amend title I of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1977, to authorize additional appropriations for fiscal year 1977.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6064.

S. 875—For the relief of Mary Ian Connell.
Mr. Stevens for Mr. Baker; Committee on the Judiciary, 6064.

S. 876—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to amend the contract for the construction, operation, and maintenance of the Vermejo reclamation project between the Vermejo Conservancy District, located in the State of New Mexico, and the United States.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6064.

S. 877—For the relief of the Vermejo Conservancy District.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 6064.

S. 878—To provide tax incentives to encourage physicians, dentists, and optometrists to practice in health manpower shortage areas.
Mr. Tower, Mr. Eastland, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 6064.—Cosponsors added, 12375.

S. 879—To designate certain lands in the Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz., as wilderness.
Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6064.

S. 880—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that a taxpayer conscientiously opposed to participation in war may elect to have his income, estate, or gift tax payments spent for nonmilitary purposes; to create a trust fund (the World Peace Tax Fund) to receive these tax payments; to establish a World Peace Tax Fund Board of Trustees; and for other purposes.
Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Gravel; Committee on Finance, 6064.

S. 881—To simplify the tonnage measurement of certain vessels.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6064.

S. 882—To authorize establishment of the Gutzon Borglum National Historic Site, S. Dak., and for other purposes.
Mr. McGovern; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6064.

S. 883—To improve and strengthen disaster assistance programs for agricultural producers, and for other purposes.
Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6064.

S. 884—To authorize reduced fares on the airlines on a space available basis for individuals 65 years of age or older or for handicapped persons and any attendant required by such handicapped person.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6064.

S. 885—To establish a 200-mile marine pollution control zone.
Mr. Muskie, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6064.

S. 886—To establish a 200-mile marine pollution control zone.
Mr. Muskie, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6064.

S. 887—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, and for other purposes.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6064.

S. 888—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to provide for mandatory minimum sentences with respect to certain offenses against victims 60 years of age or older.
Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 6064.

S. 889—To amend the act entitled "An act to establish a code of law for the District of Columbia," approved March 3, 1901, relating to offenses against individuals 60 years of age or older.
Mr. Roth; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6064.

S. 890—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide an additional personal exemption for each senior citizen whose principal place of abode is in the principal residence of the taxpayer.
Mr. Roth; Committee on Finance, 6064.

S. 891—To extend the authorization for appropriations under the Deepwater Port Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Energy and Natural Resources; Environment and Public Works, 6064.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-145), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 14945.

S. 892—To establish a national policy on areawide planning and its coordination, to encourage the use of organizations composed of local elected officials to perform federally assisted or required areawide planning, to require use of planning districts established by States in Federal planning programs, to require certain Federal land use actions to be consistent with State, areawide, and local planning, to authorize the Office of Management and Budget to prescribe rules and regulations relating thereto, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6064.

S. 893—For the relief of Paul E. Zirkle.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 6065.

S. 894—To establish an executive department to be known as the Department of Education, and for other purposes.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6065.





S. 895—To amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 6065.

S. 896—To amend section 16(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, providing for a Great Plains conservation program.
Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6065.—Cosponsors added, 26881.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-364), 24855.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 26421.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 27160.

S. 897—To strengthen United States policies on nonproliferation and to reorganize certain export functions of the Federal Government to promote more efficient administration of such functions.
Mr. Percy, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Cranston; Committees on Governmental Affairs and Foreign Relations jointly, with instructions that when one committee reports, the other has 30 days to report, by unanimous consent, 6065.—Rereferred jointly to Committees on Governmental Affairs; Foreign Relations; Energy and Natural Resources, 26037.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-467), 31944.—Cosponsors added, 37459.

S. 898—Entitled "Spill Prevention and Cleanup for Energy Transportation Systems Act of 1977."
Mr. Brooke; Committees on Environment and Public Works; Commerce, Science, and Transportation jointly by unanimous consent, 6065.

S. 899—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to establish a program for assistance to States which establish programs of assistance for the protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business or person by chemical substances, and for other purposes.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6065.

S. 900—To provide emergency relief, rehabilitation, and humanitarian assistance to the people of Italy.
Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Pell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6065.

S. 901—To make it easier to comply with certain Federal employee benefit plan requirements by amending the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to eliminate dual Treasury and Labor Department jurisdiction over certain requirements, to reduce the number of reports and other paperwork required thereunder, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bentsen; Committees on Finance; Human Resources, 6065.—Cosponsors added, 27524.

S. 902—To assure that the Federal Government protects and serves the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pearson; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6065.

S. 903—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 6944.

S. 904—To provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs.
Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Roth, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Chiles; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 9818, 10502—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-135), 14532.—Amended and passed Senate, 14940.—Passed House amended (in lieu of H.R. 6257), 31067.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 39156, 39157.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39574.—Presented to the President, 39574.—Approved [Public Law 95-220], 39574.

S. 905—To provide water to the five Central Arizona Indian Tribes for farming operations, to settle their surface water rights, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Indian Affairs, 6316.

S. 906—To prohibit discriminatory practices with respect to physically handicapped persons.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 10678.

S. 907—To authorize a program to repair highways incurring substantial additional use as a result of national energy requirements.
Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 6732.

S. 908—To amend title V of the Rural Development Act of 1972.
Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 15233.

S. 909—To amend the Board for International Broadcasting Act of 1973 and to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978 and 1979 for carrying out that act.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6316.

S. 910—To amend title II of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal year 1977 (Public Law 94-350; 90 Stat. 829), to authorize appropriations for the fiscal year 1978 and 1979, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6316.

S. 911—For the relief of Mee Hwa Hong.
Mr. Weicker; Committee on the Judiciary, 6316.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-383), 26042.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 26421.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 27160.

S. 912—To return Congress, through the implementation of procedural reforms, the ability to insure that rules and regulations promulgated through the administrative process shall reflect the intent of Congress.
Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6316.

S. 913—Amending section 1951(b)(2) of title 18 of the United States Code.
Mr. Bartlett, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Laxalt, and Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 6732.

S. 914—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 in order to tax excess petroleum industry profits, to encourage investments in the expansion of domestic energy supplies, and to create an incentive tax credit for research and development of new or expanded energy sources.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Finance, 6316.

S. 915—To require an estimate of domestic consumer needs and domestic production of sugar, to provide an annual quota of sugar which may be brought or imported into the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. McClure and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 19161.

S. 916—To amend medicare provisions as they relate to rural health facilities.
Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McClure, Mr. Nunn, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Finance, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 9628.

S. 917—To provide for conveyance of certain lands adjacent to the Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nev., to the University of Nevada.
Mr. Laxalt and Mr. Cannon; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6316.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-521), 34603.—Amended and passed Senate, 35485.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35707.

S. 918—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit abusive practices by debt collectors.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 6316.

S. 919—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Riegle and Mr. Griffin; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 10003, 11054.

S. 920—Relating to the disposition of certain recreational demonstration project lands by the State of Oklahoma.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6316.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-523), 34603.—Amended and passed Senate, 35723.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 921—To provide a pilot program for review of certain existing tax expenditures, and to provide for systematic review of new tax expenditures and existing tax requirements which are continued.
Mr. Hart; Committee on Finance, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 11192, 12738, 20334.

S. 922—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize additional appropriations for the United States Railway Association.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6316.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-198), 14874.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 4049, passed in lieu), 16145.

S. 923—To provide for the collection of waterway user charges, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6316.—Jointly referred to Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works, 7538.

S. 924—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers and to establish a national framework for collective bargaining in the construction industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Williams and Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 6316.—Cosponsors added, 6732, 8776, 9222.

S. 925—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facili-

S. 925—Continued
tate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Cranston, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Laxalt, and Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6505.—Cosponsors added, 6944.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-50), 7292.—Amended and passed Senate, 7584.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7804.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 5117), 10226.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 10192.—Examined and signed, 10460, 10481.—Presented to the President, 10482.—Approved [Public Law 95-18], 11045.

S. 926—To provide for the public financing of primary and general elections for the U.S. Senate.

Mr. Clark, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Rules and Administration, 6505.—Cosponsors added, 6732, 7200, 7297, 7959, 8261, 9115, 14290.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-300), 20953.—Debated, 24647, 24667, 24895, 24914, 25170, 25185, 25427, 25441, 25452, 25460, 25696, 25700, 25718, 25724, 25737, 25812, 25816, 25818, 25825, 26011, 26012, 26022, 26038, 26284, 26291, 26305, 26321, 26325.—Amended and passed Senate, 26341.

S. 927—To establish a Minority Business Development and Assistance Administration in the Department of Commerce for the purpose of improving Federal assistance to minority business enterprises, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6505.—Cosponsors added, 8117, 20486.

S. 928—To extend through fiscal year 1982 certain child nutrition programs under the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6505.

S. 929—To establish National Historic Trails as a new category of trails within the National Trails System, to include the Iditarod Trail, Alaska, in the National Trails System as a National Historic Trail, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gravel and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6505.

S. 930—To deauthorize the Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6505.

S. 931—To amend the Employment Act of 1946 with respect to price stability.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 6505.

S. 932—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to raise the amount of lump-sum payments.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on Finance, 6505.

S. 933—To terminate the authorizations for Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, and Clifty Creek Dam and Reservoir in the State of Indiana.

Mr. Lugar; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 6715.

S. 934—To establish a program of management and policy study commissions of the Government of the United States of America, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6715.

S. 935—For the relief of Laird H. Hall.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Judiciary, 6715.

S. 936—To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey certain real property in the State of Hawaii to the present lessees of such real property.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Armed Services, 6715.

S. 937—For the relief of Peter Francis Berdzar.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 6715.

S. 938—To prohibit aerial spraying using the chemical dioxin in the national forests.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6715.—Cosponsors added, 7557, 14705.

S. 939—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 2 years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Finance, 6715.—Cosponsors added, 7374, 8117, 11361, 12190.

S. 940—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of medicare for routine exfoliative cytology tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 6715.

S. 941—To amend the Library Services and Construction Act to provide for a program of Federal aid to large urban public libraries.

Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 6715.

S. 942—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 10 years the period of time that a divorced woman's marriage to an individual must have lasted for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on the basis of the wages and self-employment income of such individual.

Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Stone, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 6715.—Cosponsors added, 8261.

S. 943—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to permit deferrals of principal and interest on outstanding Farmers Home Administration loans in disaster areas.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6715.

S. 944—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6715.

S. 945—To regulate the conduct and development of research related to recombinant DNA, to establish a national commission to study recombinant DNA research and technology, and to provide citizens and governmental remedies.

Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Human Resources, 6715.

S. 946—Entitled "Whale Preservation Act."

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6923.

S. 947—To declare certain federally owned land known as the Yardeka School land to be held in trust for the Creek Nation of Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 6923.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-238), 17566.—Amended and passed Senate, 18266.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18417.

S. 948—For the relief of Chin-Ah-Park and Chin-Suk-Park.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 6923.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-384), 26042.—Amended and passed Senate, 26968.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 27280.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-689), 33492.—Passed House, 34987.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved [Private Law 95-13], 38232.

S. 949—To provide additional emergency credit for farmers and ranchers and to expand existing credit, and emergency credit authority available to farmers and ranchers under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Bellmon and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6923.

S. 950—To authorize the appropriation of $12,400,000 for rehabilitation and resettlement of Enewetak Atoll, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6923.

S. 951—For the relief of Le Ba Kong.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 6923.

S. 952—To require an explicit statement of legal authority as a preamble for every Federal document having general applicability and legal effect, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 6923.

S. 953—For the relief of Marcelino S. Silva and his wife, Emilie M. Silva.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 6923.

S. 954—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition for his own education or the education of another individual.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Finance, 6923.

S. 955—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act and for other purposes.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 6923.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-98), 11632.—Passed Senate. Title amended, 11969.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 12566.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-293), 14519.—Debated, 17484.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 17512.—Examined and signed, 17745, 17749.—Presented to the President, 17751.—Approved [Public Law 95-47], 9880.

S. 956—To amend section 1789(c) of title 38, United States Code, to authorize the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to waive the 2-year period of operation requirement in the case of courses offered by the branches or extensions of certain educational institutions.





Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6923.

S. 957—To regulate commerce by establishing national goals for the effective, fair, inexpensive, and expeditious resolution of controversies involving consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 6923.—Cosponsors added, 9115.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-210), 14874.—Rereferred to Committee on the Judiciary, 21020.—Ordered placed on the calender, 30202.

S. 958—For the relief of Ernesto Garcia, Jr.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 6923.

S. 959—For the relief of Chan Siu Ha (also known as Linda Chan).

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Judiciary, 6923.

S. 960—To establish a National Oil and Gas Import Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 6923.

S. 961—To promote the healthy development of children who would benefit from adoption by facilitating their placement in adoptive homes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Williams, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Pell, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Church, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Inouye; Committee on Human Resources, 6923.—Cosponsors added, 14543, 15233.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-167), 14873.—Debated, 17764, 27945, 35487.—Indefinitely postponed, 35501.

S. 962—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the disposition of excess campaign contributions held by a defeated candidate for Federal elective office or a retired, resigned, or deceased holder of such office.

Mr. Biden; Committees on Finance; Rules and Administration, 6923.

S. 963—To provide that retired officers of the Armed Forces recalled to active duty and detailed to duty with the American Battle Monuments Commission shall not be charged against the authorized end strength level prescribed for the military department concerned.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6923.

S. 964—To provide that the salaries of certain positions and individuals which were increased as a result of the operation of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 shall not be increased by the first comparability pay adjustment occurring after the date of the enactment of this act.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Baker, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Chafee, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Stafford; Considered and passed, 7125.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9600.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-458), 20657.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 21120.—Examined and signed, 21428, 21528.—Presented to the President, 21759.—Approved [Public Law 95-66], 22342.

S. 965—To amend section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that bonds issued to finance facilities for production and purification of synthetic natural gas by coal gasification not be considered industrial development bonds, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson and Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 7176.

S. 966—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to prohibit the diversion of amounts received as campaign contributions to other purposes and to prohibit the making or receipt of certain contributions.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Rules and Administration, 7176.

S. 967—To authorize appropriations during fiscal year 1977 for research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces and to authorize appropriations for operation and maintenance of family housing, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Armed Services, 7176.

S. 968—For the relief of Aryeh Makleff.

Mr. Sasser; Committee on the Judiciary, 7176

S. 969—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Chiles, Mr. Sparkman, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Human Resources, 7176.—Cosponsors added, 9115.

S. 970—For the relief of Marion G. Denton.

Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 7176.

S. 971—For the relief of Sheila J. Phelps.

Mr. Stafford; Committee on the Judiciary, 7176.

S. 972—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small businesses with advice and counseling on management development, technical information, product planning and development and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Nunn; Select Committee on Small Business, 7176.—Cosponsors added, 8542, 9115, 10502, 11192, 12738, 13497, 14160, 17571, 22003, 26374.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-404), 27456.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 27674.—Referred to House Committee on Small Business, 28049.—Cosponsors added, 28562

S. 973—For the relief of Young-Shik Kim.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on the Judiciary, 7176.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-595), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate, 37222.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499

S. 974—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act of 1936 to allow guarantees for fishing vessels to equal 87½ percent of actual cost.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 7176.

S. 975—To improve the administration of the national park system.

Mr. Williams, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Case, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7176.—Cosponsors added, 7959, 8542, 10502.

S. 976—To amend the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930, relating to practices in commodities.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 7176.

S. 977—To require that new and, to the extent practicable, existing electric powerplants and major fuel-burning installations, in categories to be determined, utilize other than natural gas or petroleum as their primary energy source in compliance with applicable environmental requirements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Ford, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7176.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-361), 24687.—Debated, 27887, 27946, 28206, 28207, 28208, 28257.

S. 978—For the relief of Thomas E. Reilly.

Mr. Stevens and Mr. Gravel; Committee on the Judiciary, 7176.

S. 979—To amend certain provisions of title 18, United States Code, relating to the sentencing of defendants convicted of certain offenses.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 7176.

S. 980—To provide for the voluntary participation of certain Federal employees in the political processes of local political subdivisions of a State and of local affiliated organizations of any political party, and for other purposes.

Mr. Scott; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 7176.

S. 981—For the relief of Teresita Villanueva Prill.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 7292.

S. 982—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that an unmarried individual without any dependants who owns or is purchasing his principal residence shall be treated as a head of household for purposes of such code.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 7292.—Cosponsors added, 8261.

S. 983—To authorize channel clearing on the Yazoo River in Mississippi.

Mr. Eastland and Mr. Stennis; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 7292.

S. 984—To establish congressional policy direction for the administration and management of the National Wildlife Refuge System; to establish the "National Wildlife Refuge Service"; to provide authority for study, review and establishment of additional units of the National Wildlife Refuge System; and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 7292.

S. 985—To prohibit State and local law from permitting construction which interferes with sunlight necessary for solar energy equipment.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Muskie; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 7292.—Cosponsors added, 7557, 9022.

S. 986—To make crop insurance under the Federal Crop Insurance Act available under certain emergency conditions.

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Anderson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 7293.

S. 987—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to remove all restrictions on the adoption by U.S. citizens of more than two children.

S. 987—Continued
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 7363.—Cosponsors added, 11676, 11897, 13732, 14979, 18229.

S. 988—For the relief of Narayan Chandra Mohanty.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 7363.

S. 989—To amend title 38 of the United States Code relating to condominium and cooperative home loans.
Mr. Mathias and Mr. Stone; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 7363.

S. 990—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide special allowances to certain physicians employed by the United States in order to enhance the recruitment and retention of such physicians.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Government Affairs, 7363.

S. 991—To establish a Department of Education, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Pell, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hart, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stone, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 7363.—Cosponsors added, 8117, 9022, 9628, 9818, 11361, 12375, 12982, 18637, 24235, 24878, 25106, 26058, 27524, 30216, 31438, 34424, 35185.

S. 992—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to provide that a congressional employee may credit service as an employee of a congressional campaign committee for civil service retirement purposes.
Mr. Ribicoff and Mr. Hollings; considered and passed, 7403.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7657.

S. 993—To prohibit the employment while in the United States of aliens who are in the United States unlawfully or lawfully in the United States but not entitled to employment.
Mr. Packwood; Committee on the Judiciary, 7364.

S. 994—To amend the Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation Act of 1972 to authorize appropriations and borrowings from the U.S. Treasury to complete implementation of the development plan for Pennsylvania Avenue between the Capitol and the White House.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7538.

S. 995—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.
Mr. Williams, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Clark, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Mathias, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Human Resources, 7538.—Cosponsors added, 7959, 8542, 8776, 9628, 10502, 11676, 12190, 15233, 16663, 19636, 25401, 28699.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-331), 22188.—Debated, 29384, 29422, 29640.—Amended and passed Senate, 29664.—Referred to Committee on Education and Labor, 29874.

S. 996—For the relief of Vera Polgar Steiner.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.

S. 997—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization and membership in the Armed Forces, and for other related purposes.
Mr. Stennis; Committee on Armed Services, 7538.

S. 998—To amend section 1114 of title 18 of the United States Code to make killing, assaulting, or intimidating of any officer or employee of the Federal Communications Commission performing investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions a Federal criminal offense.
Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.

S. 999—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1972.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 7538.

S. 1000—To authorize the granting of mineral rights to certain homestead patentees who were wrongfully deprived of such rights.
Mr. Hansen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7538.

S. 1001—To provide for equal access to courts in civil actions involving the Federal Government, and for other purposes.
Mr. Domenici, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Dole, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Helms, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Young; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.—Cosponsors added, 10004.

S. 1002—To amend section 1902 of title 38, United States Code, to extend eligibility for automobile adaptive equipment to certain additional veterans.
Mr. Hansen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7538.

S. 1003—For the relief of Me Young Lee.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-385), 26042.—Amended and passed Senate, 26968.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 27280.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-690), 33492.—Passed House, 34987.—Examined and signed, 35340, 3555.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved (Private Law 95-14), 38232.

S. 1004—For the relief of Hee Kyung Yoo.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.

S. 1005—For the relief of Young Shin Joo.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-431), 29397.—Amended and passed Senate, 30147.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30311.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-684), 33492.—Passed House, 34986.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved (Private Law 95-15), 38232.

S. 1006—For the relief of Concrete Industries (Monier), Limited.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.

S. 1007—To establish a national commission on energy policy to recommend policies and programs to reconcile national energy and environmental requirements to insure that the U.S. requirements for energy will be met consistent with environmental quality requirements, and for other purposes.
Mr. Randolph; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7538.

S. 1008—To amend section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5817) to delegate power to State legislatures to veto Energy Research and Development Administration site selection for radioactive waste storage.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7538.—Cosponsors added, 10004, 10502.

S. 1009—For the relief of Dr. Jesus Fernandez Tirao and his wife, Benylin-Lynda Obiena Tirao.
Mr. Sasser; Committee on the Judiciary, 7538.

S. 1010—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.
Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Case, Mr. Church, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevenson, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 7538.—Cosponsors added, 9818.

S. 1011—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 7958.—Cosponsors added, 9022, 9222, 10502, 10678, 11192, 12738, 13997, 14543, 18637.

S. 1012—To require the establishment of a national snowmobile safety program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7935.

S. 1013—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to terminate the operation of those provisions permitting the deferral of income tax with respect to foreign source income.
Mr. Church; Committee on Finance, 7935.

S. 1014—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit or deduction to individuals who maintain within their homes a dependent aged 65 or older.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Finance, 7935.—Cosponsors added, 11676, 14290, 21760, 23065, 24235, 31953.

S. 1015—To provide for the regulation of certain detergents in the Great Lakes region of the United States.
Mr. Nelson, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Hart, Mr. Proxmire, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 7935.—Cosponsors added, 8117, 10502.

S. 1016—For the relief of the Kurz & Root Co., Appleton, Wis.
Mr. Nelson and Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.

S. 1017—To extend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended.





Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 7935.

S. 1018—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount which individuals may earn without suffering deductions from benefits due to excess earnings.
Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 7935.

S. 1019—To authorize appropriations for the fiscal years 1978 and 1979 for certain maritime programs of the Department of Commerce, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 7935.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-160), 14696.—Amended and passed Senate, 16382.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 4963), 22676.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, S23858.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 24367.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-747). Submitted in the House, 35232.—Conference report submitted in the House and agreed to, 35986.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 36179.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 36514.—Approved [Public Law 95-173], 38232.

S. 1020—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for a phasing out of the earnings limitation for workers 65 years of age and over.
Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 7935.

S. 1021—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.—Cosponsors added, 10502, 11897, 12190, 12738, 13497, 14979, 15233.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-165), 14873—Debated, 20030.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6111 passed in lieu), 20038.

S. 1022—For the relief of Roland Belhumeur.
Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.

S. 1023—To eliminate restrictions on the use of funds appropriated to the Law Enforcement Assistance Agency for the carrying out of the provisions of the Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act of 1976.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.

S. 1024—To appropriate funds to carry out the provisions of the Public Safety Officers' Benefits Act of 1976.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.

S. 1025—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to increase the amount authorized to be appropriated for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1977.
Mr. Williams; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 7935.—From Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs. Reported (S. Rept. 95-56), 7934.—Agreed to, 9094.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9285.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 10229.—Examined and signed, 10460, 10481.—Presented to the President, 10482.—Approved [Public Law 95-20], 11045.

S. 1026—To prohibit the pretrial release of any person charged with an act of aggravated terrorism.
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.

S. 1027—For the relief of Franklin R. Helt.
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 7935.

S. 1028—To extend certain authorities of the Secretary of the Interior with respect to water resources research and saline water conversion programs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gravel; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 7935.

S. 1029—To authorize the Smithsonian to construct museum support facilities.
Mr. Jackson, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Rules and Administration, 7935.

S. 1030—To make the film "Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden," produced by the U.S. Information Agency, available for use within the United States.
Mr. Jackson, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Foreign Relations, 7935.

S. 1031—To amend the Act of July 2, 1940, to increase the amount authorized to be appropriated to the Smithsonian Institution for purposes of carrying out its functions under such Act.
Mr. Jackson, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Rules and Administration, 7935.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-108), 12716.—Amended and passed Senate, 13053.—Referred to Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13299.

S. 1032—To authorize a program of grants to the government of Guam for capital improvements of public facilities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7935.

S. 1033—To amend section 2 of the Act of June 30, 1954, providing for the continuance of civil government for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 7935.

S. 1034—To provide for a study of the effects of saccharin and for other purposes.
Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 7935.—Cosponsors added, 8117, 8776, 9818, 14160.

S. 1035—To amend the Bail Reform Act of 1966 to provide for pretrial detention of certain dangerous persons, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dole; Committee on the Judiciary, 8106.—Cosponsors added, 12738.

S. 1036—To amend the Water Resources Control Act of 1976 relating to Federal certification of local flood control projects.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 8106.

S. 1037—To alleviate the financial crisis confronting the public schools of the Nation by providing increased financial resources for elementary and secondary education, and by promoting the equitable distribution of such resources within the States through the establishment of a national education trust fund.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Human Resources, 8106.

S. 1038—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 with respect to an exemption for certain young employees who enter into an agreement with an employer to work for an agreed upon wage that is less than the minimum wage, and for other purposes.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Human Resources, 8106.

S. 1039—For the relief of Jack George Makari.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 8106.

S. 1040—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Roth; Committee on Human Resources, 8107.—Cosponsors added, 9022, 9222, 10502, 10678, 12738, 13997, 14543.

S. 1041—To amend the black lung benefits provisions of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to extend those benefits to miners who incur silicosis in iron mines.
Mr. Sparkman and Mr. Allen; Committee on Human Resources, 8107.

S. 1042—To amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act, as amended, in order to extend the authorization for appropriations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 8107.

S. 1043—To provide for the development of aquaculture in the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Allen, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Long, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Stone and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8107.

S. 1044—To permit the vessel *Manatra II* to be inspected, licensed, and operated as a passenger-carrying vessel, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8107.

S. 1045—To change the name of the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore to the Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore.
Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Percy; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 8107.—Cosponsors added, 9115.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-525), 34923.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35716.

S. 1046—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.
Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Dole, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Helms, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Human Resources, 8107.—Cosponsors added, 9116, 9222, 9445, 10503, 13497.

S. 1047—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964.
Mr. Schmitt and Mr. Domenici; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 8107.

S. 1048—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act so as to enable certain aliens to obtain coverage under the supplemental medical insurance program established by part B of such title.
Mr. Chiles and Mr. Stone; Committee on Finance, 8107.

S. 1049—For the relief of C. C. Cannon.
Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 8107.

S. 1050—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to extend the period during which there is a moratorium on the in-

S. 1050—Continued
crease of any rates, the reduction in levels and types of postal services, and the closing of certain post offices.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8107.—Cosponsors added, 9022.

S. 1051—To amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees, and to establish an advisory committee to provide advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston; placed on the calendar, 8244.—From Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry. Reported (S. Rept. 95-80), 8244.—Debated, 9677, 9688.—Passed Senate, 9695.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 9925.

S. 1052—For the relief of Brian Patrick Webb and his wife, Laurene Ann Webb.

Mr. Stafford; Committee on the Judiciary, 8244.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-593), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 37222.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 1053—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Scott and Mr. Tower; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 8244.

S. 1054—To amend the International Travel Act of 1961 to provide for the cooperative regulation of the travel agency industry.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8244.

S. 1055—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Cranston, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Johnston, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Percy, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8244.—Cosponsors added, 24695.

S. 1056—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 and section 4417a of the Revised Statutes in order to extend the provisions of such laws to the fishery conservation zone and to establish additional requirements for certain foreign-flag vessels.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8244.

S. 1057—To provide a comprehensive program with respect to liability and compensation for damages and cleanup costs caused by oil pollution.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 8244.

S. 1058—To provide for a 50 percent reduction of the budget on respondents in the censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation taken in 1979 and thereafter, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8244.

S. 1059—For the relief of Soon Bok Yoon.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on the Judiciary, 8244.

S. 1060—To amend the act of February 9, 1892, to restate the charter of the George Washington University.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8244.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-226), 16099.—Amended and passed Senate, 16847.—Referred to Committee on the District of Columbia, 17200.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-612), 30017.—Amended and passed House, 30902.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 32213.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 32734.—Approved [Public Law 95-8], 34413.

S. 1061—To amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the borrowing authority of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8245.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-224), 16099.—Amended and passed Senate, 18623.

S. 1062—To amend section 441 of the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8245.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-225), 16099.—Amended and passed Senate, 16846.—Referred to Committee on the District of Columbia, 17200.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-751), 35341.—Passed House, 36622.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved [Public Law 95-185], 38233.

S. 1063—To amend Public Law 93-198.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8245.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-227), 16099.—Amended and passed Senate, 16849.—Referred to Committee on the District of Columbia, 17200.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 9544), 36625.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 39166.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39597.—Presented to the President, 39598.—Approved [Public Law 95-218], 39597.

S. 1064—To authorize Donald G. Carpenter, retired colonel in the U.S. Air Force, to accept an office or position in King Faisal University in Saudi Arabia.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on the Judiciary, 8245.

S. 1065—To amend the Federal Unemployment Tax Act to provide that States shall not be required to provide unemployment compensation to employees of educational institutions during established and customary vacation periods and to establish certain minimum requirements for payment of unemployment compensation to substitute teachers.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Finance, 8245.—Cosponsors added, 9222.

S. 1066—To establish an Office of Hispanic Affairs in the Executive Office of the President, and in various executive agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Tower, Mr. Dole, and Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8245.

S. 1067—To provide for a study of the suitability and feasibility of designating the Vietnam Veterans Chapel, Eagle Nest, N. Mex. as a national memorial to the Vietnam veterans.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 8245.

S. 1068—To require an annual contribution to the United States from U.S. territories and possessions which impose income taxes.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 8245.

S. 1069—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8245.

S. 1070—To authorize additional funds for housing assistance for lower income Americans in fiscal year 1977, to extend the Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs, to establish a national commission on neighborhoods, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 8245.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-61), 8244.—Debated, 10172, 10176.—Passed Senate, (H.R. 3843 passed in lieu). 10180.—Action vitiated. Indefinitely postponed, 10467.

S. 1071—To establish a national system of child and maternal health care and a system of protection against catastrophic health care costs.

Mr. Hart; Committee on Finance, 8245.—Rereferred jointly to the Committees on Finance and Human Resources, 8602.

S. 1072—To establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cannon, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Rules and Administration, 8510.—Cosponsors added, 10678, 12375.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-171), 14873.

S. 1073—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act to require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be labeled "imported" at all stages of distribution until delivery to the ultimate consumer.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8510.

S. 1074—To establish a national rangelands rehabilitation and maintenance program.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 8510.

S. 1075—For the relief of Joseph Spears Buchanan, Jr.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 8510.

S. 1076—To provide that the laws restricting trade between points in the United States to vessels of the United States shall not apply to inflatable boats used in river running.

Mr. Garn; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8510.—Cosponsors added, 9818.

S. 1077—To regulate certain interstate commerce and to assure that essential maritime transportation is provided, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8510.—Cosponsors added, 12190.

S. 1078—To amend section 245 of the National Housing Act to revise the experimental mortgage insurance program.

Mr. Proxmire and Mr. Brooke; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 8510.

S. 1079—For the relief of Russell Warren Howe.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 8510.

S. 1080—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 8510.—Cosponsors added, 14979.

S. 1081—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1082—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.





Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1083—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1084—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1085—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1086—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1087—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1088—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1089—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 8510.

S. 1090—To provide for improved labor-management relations in the Federal service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8510.—Cosponsors added, 14705.

S. 1091—To encourage the use of life-cycle cost procurement as the general basis for Federal procurement decisions.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8510.

S. 1092—To amend title 23 of the United States Code in order to make certain improvements in the Federal-aid highway program.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 8510.—Cosponsors added, 13732, 23066.

S. 1093—To amend section 218 of the Social Security Act to include New Jersey in the list of States which may establish a divided retirement system for purposes of providing social security coverage of State and local employees under Federal-State agreements.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Case; Committee on Finance, 8764.

S. 1094—To permit the States to consolidate and reorganize certain food programs administered by the Department of Agriculture for the benefit of needy persons.

Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Lugar, and Mr. Young; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8764.

S. 1095—For the relief of Dr. John Stephen Haskill.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on the Judiciary, 8764.

S. 1096—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Eastland and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 8764.

S. 1097—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation the pay received by certain members of the National Guard or of Reserve components of the Armed Forces to the extent that such pay does not exceed $1,500 per year.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 8764.

S. 1098—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 8764.

S. 1099—To provide for the establishment and maintenance of a reserve inventory of wheat, feed grains, and soybeans.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8764.

S. 1100—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to protect the privacy of rape victims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 8764.

S. 1101—To terminate the District of Columbia's borrowing authority from the U.S. Treasury for the metropolitan area sanitary sewage works fund.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8764.

S. 1102—To authorize the District of Columbia government to enter into and to amend compacts between the District and a State.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8764.

S. 1103—To permit States the reciprocal right to sue in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to recover taxes due the State.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8764.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-228), 16099.—Amended and passed Senate, 16849.—Referred to Committee on the District of Columbia, 17200.

S. 1104—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to establish the Legionville National Historic Site in the State of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 8764.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-526), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35717.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 1105—To amend section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5817) to delegate power to State legislatures to veto Energy Research and Development Administration site selection for radioactive waste storage.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 8764.

S. 1106—To amend the Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8764.

S. 1107—To provide Federal financial assistance to employers, labor organizations, or consortiums thereof, or other groups or individuals, to establish and operate occupational alcoholism programs for the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol abuse and alcoholism in employed persons, including managerial personnel, and their dependents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Human Resources, 8764.—Cosponsors added, 33082.

S. 1108—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8764.

S. 1109—To amend the Agricultural Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to assist developing nations in making the transition from foreign assistance recipients to full trading partners of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 8764.

S. 1110—For the relief of Juanita Binabise.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 8764.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-536), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35943.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1111—For the relief of Gunther Griffel.

Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 8764.

S. 1112—For the relief of Gladys Yan Chan Lu.

Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 8764.

S. 1113—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 to provide Federal assistance in the case of emergencies determined in accordance with such Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Heinz, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 8764.

S. 1114—To extend the State Taxation of Depositories Act.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 8764.

S. 1115—To provide a Vietnam-era veterans bonus through tax credits.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 8764.

S. 1116—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include, as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Finance, 9004.—Cosponsors added, 14705, 17571, 32940.

S. 1117—To reimburse the city of Frederick, Md., for money paid by the citizens of such city to save and hold harmless valuable military and hospital supplies owned by the U.S. Government.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 9004.

S. 1118—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for specific dollar amounts for the reporting of winnings from bingo, keno, and slot machines.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 9004.

S. 1119—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, to provided for both the continuation and tribal administration of the food stamp and commodity distribution programs on Indian reservations, and for other purposes directly related to the administration of the food stamp and commodity distribution programs on Indian reservations; to implement the Federal responsibility for the care and nutrition of the Indian people by improving services, facilities, and self-determination of Federal food assistance programs and encouraging maximum participation of Indians in such programs.

S. 1119—Continued

Mr. Young; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9004.—Cosponsors added, 9116, 12375, 12738.

S. 1120—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to expand the comprehensive systems approach to treatment of spinal cord injuries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Human Resources, 9004.—Cosponsors added, 9222, 10503, 17571.

S. 1121—To provide for the issuance of a special postage stamp in commemoration of Vermont's bicentennial of independence.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9004.

S. 1122—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to insure equal protection of the laws for small business and to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Helms, Mr. Laxalt, and Mr. Young; Committee on Human Resources, 9004.—Cosponsors added, 10503, 14705.

S. 1123—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize the issuance of regulations for section 459, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nunn; Committee on Finance, 9004.

S. 1124—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to provide relief, rehabilitation, and reconstruction assistance to the people who have been victimized by the recent earthquake in Romania.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Javits; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9004.—Cosponsors added, 10503.

S. 1125—To authorize the establishment of the Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site in the State of New York, and for other purposes.

Mr. Javits and Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9004.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-148), 14695.—Indefinitely postponed, 14959.

S. 1126—To amend and strengthen the Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1974.

Mr. Roth; Committee on Human Resources, 9004.—Cosponsors added, 10503, 11192.

S. 1127—To amend the definition of the term "lawful bridge" in "An Act to provide for the alteration of certain bridges over navigable waters of the United States", approved June 21, 1940 (54 Stat. 497), as amended, for the purpose of clarifying such definition.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9004.

S. 1128—To amend the International Security Assistance and Arms Export Control Act of 1976 by extending the deadline for submitting the results of a study on the effects of certain arms export controls.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9004.

S. 1129—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists who did not perform active duty before August 16, 1945, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Armed Services, 9108.

S. 1130—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit abusive practices by debt collectors.

Mr. Garn, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 9108.

S. 1131—To authorize appropriations for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9108.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-196), 14874.—Debated, 16510.—Amended and passed Senate, 16511.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 3455). Title amended, 28878.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 35789.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35949.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-788) submitted in the House and agreed to, 36381, 36966.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 37982.—Examined and signed, 38058, 38233.—Presented to the President, 38498—Approved [Public Law 95-209], 39242.

S. 1132—To amend the Equal Educational Opportunity Act of 1974 to provide for an improved standard for enforced transportation of students, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biden; Committee on the Judiciary, 9108.

S. 1133—To repeal section 3306 of title 5, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement of apportionment of appointments in the departmental service in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9108.

S. 1134—Relating to the age and service requirements for the resignation and retirement of Justices and Judges of the United States.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 9204.

S. 1135—For the relief of Young-Soon Choi.

Mr. Packwood; Committee on the Judiciary, 9204.

S. 1136—For the relief of So San Kim.

Mr. Packwood and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 9204.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-537), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35943.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1137—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction for older individuals who rent their principal residences.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Finance, 9204.—Cosponsors added, 13339, 14979, 19891.

S. 1138—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, to authorize additional authority for the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9204.

S. 1139—For the relief of Dr. John C. Hume.

Mr. Sarbanes and Mr. Mathias; Committee on Armed Services, 9204.

S. 1140—To encourage and assist the States to develop improved programs for the conservation of nongame species of native fish and wildlife, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary Hart, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Case, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Culver, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Wallop, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9204.—Cosponsors added, 10503, 11192, 12003, 16573, 25106.

S. 1141—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to assist veterans with a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss or loss of one upper and one lower extremity to acquire specially adapted housing.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9204.—Cosponsors added, 11361, 12738.

S. 1142—For the relief of Kam Lin Cheung.

Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on the Judiciary, 9204.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-270), 18874.—Amended and passed Senate, 19578.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 19752.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-685), 33492.—Passed over, 34986.—Passed House, 36268.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved [Private Law 95-19], 38232.

S. 1143—To assure more adequate supplies of water to the Nation.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Gravel Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9204.

S. 1144—To extend mortgage insurance and related authorities under the National Housing Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 9204.

S. 1145—To amend the United States Housing Act of 1937 to provide authorizations for and amend laws relating to housing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 9204.

S. 1146—To amend the National Housing Act to increase maximum mortgage amounts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 9204.

S. 1147—To relieve the liability for the repayment of certain erroneously made contributions by the United States.

Mr. Schweiker and Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 9204.

S. 1148—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to erect a memorial in honor of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence in Constitution Gardens in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Rules and Administration, 9204.

S. 1149—To recognize the joint development by the State of Texas and the State of Louisiana of a recurring and environmentally sound source of energy represented by the Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir and exempt Sabine River Authority, State of Texas, and exempt Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana, from charges for use, occupancy, and enjoyment of certain lands of the United States within the Sabine National Forest, Tex.

Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Long, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9204.

S. 1150—To amend title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to increase and extend authorities thereunder, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Mathias, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Sarbanes,





Mr. Sparkman, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 9204.—Cosponsors added, 9628, 10150, 18891.

S. 1151—Granting the consent of Congress to an amendment to the Sabine River Compact entered into by the States of Texas and Louisiana.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 9204.

S. 1152—To amend the act of August 24, 1935 (commonly referred to as the "Miller Act") to exempt construction contracts not exceeding $25,000 in amount from the bonding requirements of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bentsen and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9204.

S. 1153—To abolish the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and to reassign certain functions and authorities thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Baker, Mr. McClure, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Stafford; ordered to be placed on calendar, 9417.—Passed Senate, 9749.—Referred to Committee on Rules, 10306.—Committee on Rules discharged. Amended. Passed House, 27184.—Senate concurred in House amendment, 27440.—Examined and signed, 27934, 28009.—Presented to the President, 28544.—Approved [Public Law 95-110], 30412.

S. 1154—For the relief of Jin Syen Suh.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 9417.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-577), 36514.—Amended and passed Senate, 37216.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 1155—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to correct an inadvertent omission.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 9417.

S. 1156—To authorize the establishment of the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park in the State of Texas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bentsen and Mr. Tower; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9417.

S. 1157—To amend the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 to provide that States will be assured of receiving grants at a level equal to that which was received prior to July 26, 1976.

Mr. Tower, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Clark, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Pell, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Stone, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Human Resources, 9417.

S. 1158—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to amortize certain rehabilitation expenditures for certified historic structures which are not depreciable.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Finance, 9417.—Cosponsors added, 20954, 25744.

S. 1159—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9417.

S. 1160—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9417.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-195), 14873.—Debated, 19264, 19287, 19289.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6884 passed in lieu), 19298.

S. 1161—To further amend the Foreign Service Act of 1946 to improve the Foreign Service personnel system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9417.

S. 1162—To repeal section 222 of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 9417.—Cosponsors added, 12375.

S. 1163—To amend title 5, United States Code, to improve the basic workweek of firefighting personnel of executive agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Durkin, and Mr. Melcher; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9417.

S. 1164—To authorize certain construction at military installations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 9417.

S. 1165—For the relief of Chester Chun Ket Young (also known as Chun-Kit Yeung).

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 9417.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-540), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35944.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1166—For the relief of Maria Elena Jumalon.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 9417.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-541), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35944.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1167—To establish a research and development effort resulting in the commercialization of native latex rubber.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9417.—Cosponsors added, 11676, 12003, 24005.

S. 1168—To amend the Act entitled "An Act to provide for certain payments to be made to local governments by the Secretary of the Interior based upon the amount of certain public lands within the boundaries of such locality".

Mr Abourezk; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9417.—Cosponsors added, 12375.

S. 1169—To amend and extend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9417.

S. 1170—To strengthen the surplus commodities provision of the Older Americans Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 9417.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-149), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate, 14951.—Proceedings vacated. Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6668, passed in lieu), 15334.

S. 1171—Relating to collective-bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9417.

S. 1172—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for the reasonable evaluation of the effects of certain food additives upon human health.

Mr. Scott; Committee on Human Resources, 9417.

S. 1173—For the relief of Day's Sportswear, Incorporated, and Roffe-Rene, Incorporated.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Judiciary, 9417.

S. 1174—Critical Lands Resource Conservation Act of 1977.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Melcher; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9417.—Cosponsors added, 10150, 12376.

S. 1175—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for a phasing out of the earnings limitation.

Mr. Chafee; Committee on Finance, 9417.

S. 1176—To require the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to exercise his authority under the Safe Drinking Water Act to make grants for certain demonstration projects.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Human Resources, 9417.

S. 1177—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to improve the administration of that Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chiles; Committee on Human Resources, 9611.—Cosponsors added, 11676, 17571.

S. 1178—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 in order to prohibit the television broadcasting of programs portraying nudity, obscenity, explicit sexual activity, gross physical violence, or morbid torture, any of which is offensive to the public taste and morals.

Mr. Thurmond and Mr. Eastland; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 9611.—Cosponsors added, 30421, 31438.

S. 1179—For the relief of Ifalame Moala Motuliki.

Mr. Hatch; Committee on the Judiciary, 9611.

S. 1180—To designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as wilderness, to provide for the study of additional endangered public lands for such designation, to further the purposes of the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9611.—Cosponsors added, 12190, 18229, 20334.

S. 1181—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that in the case of an individual residing in the household of a relative, support and maintenance furnished in kind to such individual by such relative shall be excluded from income and shall not cause a reduction in benefits.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 9611.—Cosponsors added, 12190.

S. 1182—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act with respect to disabled individuals who are medically determined to be alcoholics or drug addicts.

Mr Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 9611.

S. 1183—To provide for rangeland improvement by permitting work in lieu of payment for grazing permits.

Mr. McClure, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Church, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Tower, Mr. Wallop, and Mr. Young; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9611.—Cosponsors added, 20334.

S. 1184—To amend section 7(e) of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967, as amended.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 9611.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-178), 14873.—Cosponsors added, 15821.—Amended and passed Senate, 16394.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 4140). Title amended, 34082.—Senate concurs in House amendment with an amendment, 36737.—

S. 1184—Continued
House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendment, 36899.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37456.—Approved [Public Law 95-194], 38233.

S. 1185—To regulate interstate commerce with respect to parimutuel wagering on horseracing, to maintain the stability of the horseracing industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Biden, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Jackson, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Williams; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Judiciary jointly by unanimous consent, 9611.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-554), 35557.

S. 1186—To authorize construction of the project for navigation and other purposes on the Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Wash.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 9611.

S. 1187—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oil spill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works, 9611.

S. 1188—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act, the Rail Passenger Service Act, and the Harter Act in order to provide for expeditious claim-settling procedures to facilitate the flow of freight in interstate commerce, to provide shippers with greater security against monetary loss, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Long; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 9611.

S. 1189—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise and improve the program of making grants to the States for construction, remodeling, or renovation of State home facilities for furnishing hospital, domiciliary, and nursing home care for eligible veterans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9611.

S. 1190—To authorize appropriations for the Department of State, the U.S. Information Agency, the Board for International Broadcasting, and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency; to establish for those agencies requirements and guidelines regarding policy and procedure; and for other purposes.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Foreign Relations, 9795.

S. 1191—To amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a Bureau of Human Development, and for other purposes.

Mr. McGovern, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Dole, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Percy; Committee on Human Resources, 9795.—Cosponsors added, 14705, 25744.

S. 1192—To provide for the relief of certain residents of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9795.

S. 1193—To authorize $15,000 for the Government of Guam.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9795.

S. 1194—To amend titles II, VII, XI, XVI, XVIII, and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for the improved administration of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program, the supplemental security income program, and the medicare program by a newly established independent Social Security Administration, to separate social security trust fund items from the general Federal budget, to prohibit the mailing of certain notices with social security and supplemental security income benefit checks, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Clark, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Pell, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 9795.—Cosponsors added, 13079.

S. 1195—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9795.—Cosponsors added, 11192.

S. 1196—For the relief of Alfred Feghali.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 9795.

S. 1197—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for services which may be performed by a dentist on the same basis as presently allowed for physicans under the medicare program, and to authorize payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 9795.

S. 1198—To amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chiles; Committee on Armed Services, 9795.

S. 1199—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by establishing paperwork control mechanisms by expanding opportunities for public participation, and by enabling the President to delay the implementation of certain rules for 1 year to allow a more comprehensive analysis of congressional intent and public impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9795

S. 1200—To amend section 306(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to prescribe criteria for determining the amount of grants made under such section, to prescribe the priority of applicants for loans and grants under such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9795.—Cosponsors added, 16425, 23493.

S. 1201—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to allow congressional employees with long periods of service with the same Member of Congress to receive civil service retirement credit for employment by the Member during a break in service of the Member.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9795.

S. 1202—To provide for the transfer of certain lands to the Secretary of the Interior by the Energy Research and Development Administration for sale to farmers damaged by the Teton flood.

Mr. McClure and Mr. Church; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9795.

S. 1203—To amend the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 relating to certain rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Garn, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Melcher; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9795.

S. 1204—Entitled the "Saccharin Control Act of 1977."

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Human Resources, 9795.

S. 1205—To provide that the lake referred to as the Laurel River Lake on the Laurel River, Ky., shall hereafter be known as the John Sherman Cooper Lake and that the dam forming such lake shall hereafter be referred to as the John Sherman Cooper Dam.

Mr. Baker, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Ford; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9795.

S. 1206—To provide temporary authority to the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to facilitate water conservation practices and emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Small Business, 9985.—Cosponsors added, 10503.

S. 1207—To provide for a series of regional Presidential primary elections.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Hatfield, and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Rules and Administration, 9985.

S. 1208—For the relief of Fernando de la Rama and Carmen de la Rama.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 9985.

S. 1209—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire and Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 9985.—Cosponsors added, 16425, 33872.

S. 1210—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978, for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles, torpedoes, and other weapons, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and to prescribe the authorized personnel strength for each active duty component and of the Selected Reserve of each Reserve component of the Armed Forces and of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense, and to authorize the military training student loads, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Tower; Committee on Armed Services, 9985.

S. 1211—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1979, for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles, torpedoes, and other weapons, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and to prescribe the authorized personnel strength for each active duty component and of the Selected Reserve of each Reserve component of the Armed Forces and of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense, and to authorize the military training student loads, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Tower; Committee on Armed Services, 9985.

S. 1212—For the relief of Maria Elena Jumalon.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 9985.

S. 1213—To provide for an emergency program of reforestation projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9985.

S. 1214—To establish standards for the placement of Indian children in foster or adoptive homes, to prevent the breakup of Indian families, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. McGovern; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 9985.—Cosponsors added, 25106, 36832, 37252.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-597), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate, 37223.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37449.

S. 1215—To provide for grants to Indian-controlled postsecondary educational institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Gravel, Mr. DeConcini, and Mr. Jackson; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 9985.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-582, 36514.—Cosponsors added, 36523.—Amended and passed Senate, Title amended, 37218.—Referred to Committee on Education and Labor, 37499.

S. 1216—Relating to the distribution of certain funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Delaware Tribe of Indians in Indian Claims Commission Docket Numbered 298, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 9985.

S. 1217—To regulate activities involving recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 9985.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-359), 24506.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35228.

S. 1218—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 9985.—Cosponsors added, 11897.

S. 1219—To provide for a mechanism to facilitate producer owned or controlled storage and orderly marketing of agricultural commodities and to authorize the establishment of an international emergency food reserve to meet humanitarian food relief requirements in foreign countries.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 10144.—Cosponsors added, 15623.

S. 1220—For the relief of Allen D. Ray.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on the Judiciary, 10144.

S. 1221—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Scott; Committee on the Judiciary, 10144.

S. 1222—For the relief of Faiz ur Rahman Faizi, Wasima Faizi, and Tania Faizi.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 10144.

S. 1223—To establish a National Commission on Food Production, Processing, Marketing, and Pricing to study the food industry from the producer to the consumer.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry, 10144.

S. 1224—To amend the Act of May 18, 1947 (chapter 80, section 3, 61 Stat. 102, as amended (25 U.S.C. 613)), to permit per capita payments from excess tribal trusts funds of the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indian Tribes of Wyoming.

Mr. Hansen and Mr. Wallop; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 10144.

S. 1225—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide and improve the allotment of funds provision, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf and Mr. Melcher; Committee on Human Resources, 10144.

S. 1226—For the relief of Patience Sabiti Mwine.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 10482.

S. 1227—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain corporations from the provisions requiring the accrual method of accounting for corporations engaged in farming.

Mr. McClellan, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Muskie, and Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Finance, 10482.

S. 1228—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such Act to small business concerns owned by socially and economically disadvantaged persons to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Committee on Federal Assistance to Minority enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Case, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Williams; Select Committee on Small Business, 10482.—Cosponsors added, 31953.

S. 1229—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Nelson and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 10482.

S. 1230—To authorize financial assistance to States for major highway repairs.

Mr. Baker and Mr. Sasser; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10482.—Cosponsors added, 11897.

S. 1231—To raise the limitation on appropriations for the United States Commission on Civil Rights.

Mr. Bayh and Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 10482.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-223), 15811.—Laid on the table (H.R. 5645 passed in lieu), 18742.

S. 1232—To amend the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) to extend for 2 fiscal years the appropriation authorizations for the administration and enforcement of that act.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 10482.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-151), 14695.—Passed Senate, 17561.

S. 1233—To provide emergency price and income protection for farmers for the 1977 crops, to assure consumers an abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart and Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 10482.

S. 1234—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 10482.

S. 1235—To further amend the Peace Corps Act.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 10482.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-168), 14873.—Amended and passed Senate, 16851.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6967), 17173.—Senate agreed to House amendments with an amendment, 26273.—House agreed to Senate amendment to House amendments, 26537.—Examined and signed, 27160, 26857.—Presented to the President, 27454.—Approved [Public Law 95-102], 27935.

S. 1236—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to disallow the tax deduction for first-class air travel in excess of the coach-class fare for such travel and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Finance, 10482.—Cosponsors added, 16425.

S. 1237—To extend the authorization for appropriations for the San Francisco Bay and Great Dismal Swamp National Wildlife Refuges, and the Tinicum National Environmental Center.

Mr. Culver and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10482.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-185), 14873.—Indefinitely postponed, 16395.—Cosponsors added, 16573.

S. 1238—To provide for legal assistance to members of the Armed Forces and their dependents, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Bayh; Committee on Armed Services, 10482.—Cosponsors added, 14705.

S. 1239—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to increase from $100 to $250 the value of articles which may be imported duty-free by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident of the United States.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on Finance, 10482.

S. 1240—To extend the time for conducting the referendum with respect to the national marketing quota for wheat for the marketing year beginning June 1, 1978.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 10482.—Cosponsors added, 10906.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-97), 11632.—Amended and passed Senate, 11969.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 12566.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-366), 16698.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 17488.—Examined and signed, 17745, 17749.—Presented to the President, 17751.—Approved [Public Law 95-48], 19880.

S. 1241—To increase the subsistence payments for students at State maritime academies or colleges.

Mr. Hathaway and Mr. Muskie; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 10482.

S. 1242—To provide employment and training opportunities for youth.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Williams, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Randolph, and Mr.

S. 1242—Continued
Stafford; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10612.—Cosponsors added, 13497, 14705.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-173), 14873.—Debated, 16554, 16573, 16802.—Indefinitely postponed, 16833.

S. 1243—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to revise the provisions relating to automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits, and for other purposes.
Mr. Church, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 10612.—Cosponsors added, 13079, 30846, 34947, 37663.

S. 1244—To limit the period of authorization of new budget authority provided in appropriation acts, to require analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of existing programs for which continued new budget authority is proposed to be authorized by committees of the Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Biden; Committee on Rules and Administration, 10612.—Cosponsors added, 18229, 18891.

S. 1245—To improve the criminal justice system by eliminating and improving overcrowded and unsafe conditions in State, county, and local prisons through the provision of grants to assist in the construction, acquisition and renovation of such facilities.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 10612.—Cosponsors added, 21188, 23493, 28285, 30216, 32453.

S. 1246—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to provide a more equitable allocation of funds, to authorize a fuller range of community development activities, to establish an urban development action grant program for severely distressed cities; to amend section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, as amended; to amend section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954, as amended; and for other purposes.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 10612.—Cosponsors added, 11362.

S. 1247—For the relief of Kurt Perwolf, his wife, Hilda Perwolf, and his son, Christian Perwolf.
Mr. Bumpers; Committee on the Judiciary, 10612.

S. 1248—To provide for the exploration for and development of federally owned minerals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Metcalf and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 10612.

S. 1249—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits for certain Federal employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10612.—Cosponsors added, 37822.

S. 1250—To authorize appropriations for the Coast Guard for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 10613.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-200), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 15821.—Amended and passed Senate, 16537.—Action vitiated. Indefinitely postponed, 16539.

S. 1251—To establish a universal food service program for children.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 10613.—Cosponsors added, 38247.

S. 1252—To transfer the functions of the Passport Office to a new agency of the Department of State to be known as the United States Passport Service, to establish a Passport Service Fund to finance the operations of the United States Passport Service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Tower; Committee on Foreign Relations, 10613.

S. 1253—To establish a national dam safety program.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10613.

S. 1254—To establish a national dam safety program.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Environment and Public Works 10613.

S. 1255—To provide for reconstruction assistance for the victims of the recent earthquakes in Italy, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on Foreign Relations, 10613.

S. 1256—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Foreign Relations, 10613.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38597.

S. 1257—To require that members of the diplomatic community accredited to or resident in the United States shall, as a prerequisite to owning or operating a motor vehicle in the United States, satisfy the appropriate issuing authority that any claims for personal injury or property loss resulting from such operation will be satisfied by an insurer and are enforceable by a direct action against such insurer.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Foreign Relations, 10613.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38597.

S. 1258—To provide for the designation of the libraries of accredited law schools as depository libraries of Government publications.
Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Allen, Mr. Church, Mr. Danforth, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Rules and Administration, 10613.—Cosponsors added, 11362.

S. 1259—To amend the Small Business Act to authorize loans under such act to small business concerns adversely affected by temporary local economic and/or weather conditions and to permit deferral of repayment.
Mr. Brooke, Mr. Haskell, and Mr. Kennedy; Select Committee on Small Business, 10613.

S. 1260—To amend section 5701 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to establish a health protection tax.
Mr. Hart, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Hatfield, and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Finance, 10613.—Cosponsors added, 11676, 20334.

S. 1261—To provide for the current capital treatment of certain estimated losses experienced in connection with the loss of savings through fraud and mismanagement of an uninsured thrift institution.
Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Finance, 10613.

S. 1262—To establish an independent consumer agency to protect and serve the interest of consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Javits, Mr. Percy, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10613.—Cosponsors added, 12376.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-169), 14873.

S. 1263—To amend the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 in order to expedite the filling of a vacancy on a regional fishery management council which occurs prior to the expiration of a term.
Mr. Hathaway and Mr. Muskie; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 10613.

S. 1264—To provide policies, methods, and criteria for the acquisition of property and services by executive agencies.
Mr. Chiles and Mr. Roth; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10613.—Cosponsors added, 18229, 23315, 24235.

S. 1265—To amend chapter 21 of title 44, United States Code, to include new provisions relating to the acceptance and use of records transferred to the custody of the Administrator of General Services.
Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10613.

S. 1266—To establish a fund for activating authorized agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10613.

S. 1267—To amend sections 3303a and 1503 of title 44, United States Code, to require mandatory application of the General Records Schedules to all Federal agencies and to resolve conflicts between authorizations for disposal and to provide for the disposal of Federal Register documents.
Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10613.

S. 1268—To increase the compensation of the Chairman and the members of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and of the Director and Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
Mr. Percy and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10613.

S. 1269—For the relief of Camilla A. Hester.
Mr. Allen; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 10889.—Placed on unanimous-consent calendar, 11066.—Passed Senate, 11283.—Referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, 11480.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-731), 34753.—Amended and passed House, 36269.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 36767.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37456.—Approved [Private Law 95-22], 38233.

S. 1270—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the refunding of so much of a taxpayer's investment credit as exceeds his liability for income tax.
Mr. Long; Committee on Finance, 10889.

S. 1271—To authorize the waiver of section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, in the interest of friendly relations with Mexico and Canada.
Mr. Tower; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 10889.

S. 1272—To reform the food stamp program.





Mr. Church and Mr. Melcher; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 10889.

S. 1273—To authorize the Administrator of General Services to renegotiate the provisions of any contract for the benefit of the Government of the United States for the lease of real property which is under the authority of the Administrator or subject to his supervision in order to make adjustments for increased utility costs for the operation of such premises.
Mr. Allen; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10889.—Cosponsors added, 14160.

S. 1274—To provide the Attorney General of the United States with authority to contract with State and local authorities for the safekeeping, care, and subsistence of all Federal prisoners.
Mr. Hollings; Committee on the Judiciary, 10889.

S. 1275—To establish office accounts for Senators, to require public disclosure of expenditures from such accounts, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cranston and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Rules and Administration, 10889.

S. 1276—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the current expensing of amounts expended in connection with the construction or erection of pollution control facilities.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 10889.—Cosponsors added, 22003, 23315, 25401.

S. 1277—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the rapid amortization of noise pollution control facilities.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 10889.

S. 1278—To facilitate the coordination of programs for the protection, management, and control of wild free-roaming horses and burros, and other resources, and for other purposes.
Mr. Packwood; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 10889.

S. 1279—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of Commerce to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought and promote water conservation.
Mr. Burdick; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10889.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-115), 13059.—Amended and passed Senate, 14344.—Debated, 15114.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15125.—Examined and signed, 15538, 15613.—Presented to the President, 15615.—Approved [Public Law 95-31], 16098.

S. 1280—To provide for the maintenace or enhancement of the quality of water in rural areas.
Mr. Clark; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 10889.—Cosponsors added, 13497, 13732, 17764.

S. 1281—To establish a program to provide assistance to local governments for solid waste disposal programs.
Mr. Hart; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10889.—Cosponsors added, 28562.

S. 1282—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide assistance for legal services projects for the elderly.
Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 10889.

S. 1283—To establish the National Home-Delivered Meals for the Elderly Act.
Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 10889.

S. 1284—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for the purchase and installation of certain energy conserving devices in a taxpayer's principal residence and in other buildings.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Finance, 11048.—Cosponsors added, 12191, 13497, 14877, 15233.

S. 1285—To designate certain lands in the Mark Twain National Forest, Mo., which comprise about 17,562 acres, and known as the Irish Wilderness, as a component of the National Wilderness Preservation System.
Mr. Danforth and Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11048.

S. 1286—To designate certain lands in the Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests, in Montana, as wilderness.
Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11049.

S. 1287—To provide housing and community development assistance for Indians and Alaska Natives.
Mr. Gravel; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 11049.—Cosponsors added, 12376.

S. 1288—To authorize appropriations for the Federal Trade Commission, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ford; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 11153.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-197), 14874.—Indefinitely postponed, 34599.

S. 1289—For the relief of Doris Mauri Coonrad.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 11153.

S. 1290—To amend the peanut program for the 1978-81 crops of peanuts.
Mr. Helms and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 11153.—Cosponsors added, 11362.—Cosponsor withdrawal, 11362.

S. 1291—To declare that certain lands of the United States situated in the State of Oklahoma are held by the United States in trust for the Cheyenne-Arapaho Tribes of Oklahoma.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Indian Affairs, 11153.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-239), 17566.—Amended and passed Senate, 18266.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18417.

S. 1292—For the relief of Dr. Francisco Dozon and his wife, Luzviminda Dozon.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 11153.

S. 1293—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to allow an individual to send certain mail matter at no cost to Members of Congress and to the President.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11154.

S. 1294—To establish a National Domestic Oil and Gas Board, and for other purposes.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11154.

S. 1295—To reform the food stamp program by improving and strengthening various provisions relating to eligibility benefits and administration; improving the nutritional focus of the program; and redirecting benefits to those truly in need.
Mr. Tower, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 11154.—Cosponsors added, 12376, 14979.

S. 1296—To require of Senators and Congressmen affirmative congressional action on all proposals to increase salaries under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 and of congressional comparability pay increases and to provide that no Member of either House or Senate shall receive any such salary increase during the current term of office.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11154.

S. 1297—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Matsunaga and Mr. Stone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11154.—Cosponsors added, 25848.

S. 1298—For the relief of Antonio Doldolea.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 11154.

S. 1299—For the relief of Angela Chen-Yuen Hsiung.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 11154.

S. 1300—To reform electric utility rate regulation, to strengthen State electric utility regulatory agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Durkin; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11154.

S. 1301—To reduce the number of copies of the daily edition of the Congressional Record furnished each Senator, and for other purposes.
Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11154.

S. 1302—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide a temporary suspension of the duty on chlorendic acid.
Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Finance, 11154.

S. 1303—To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Nelson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Williams, Mr. Javits, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Human Resources, 11154.—Cosponsors added, 14160.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-172), 14873.—Debated, 29366, 33017, 33022, 33121, 33122, 33198, 33224, 33232, 33280, 33306, 33333, 33347, 33351.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6666 passed in lieu), 33355.

S. 1304—To provide for low-interest loans of Federal funds for the insulation and retrofitting of residential and small commercial buildings.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 11154.

S. 1305—To amend the Small Business Act to authorize the making of economic injury disaster loans in certain extraordinary circumstances without a disaster declaration, and for other purposes.
Mr. Haskell, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Church, and Mr. Hart; Select Committee on Small Business, 11154.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-138), 14532.—Cosponsors added, 14705, 15233, 20954.—Indefinitely postponed, 25093.

S. 1306—To provide temporary authority to the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to facilitate water conservation practices and emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought.

Mr. Haskell; Select Committee on Small Business, 11154.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-371), 25397.—Amended and passed Senate, 26969.—Referred to Committee on Small Business, 27280.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-758), 35341.—Debated, 36293.—Failed of passage under suspension of the rules, 36342.

S. 1307—To deny entitlement to veteran's benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges for service during the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11154.—Cosponsors added, 12376, 13339, 14160, 14705, 14877, 15233, 21188, 21760, 22003, 23315, 23739, 27524.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-305), 21187.—Debated, 28193.—Amended and passed Senate, 28206.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 8698), title amended, 28880.—Senate concurs in House amendment with an amendment, 30467.—House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendments, 30549.—Examined and signed, 30829, 30988.—Presented to the President, 31185.—Approved [Public Law 95-126], 33242.

S. 1308—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Glen Elder unit of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, Kansas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11154.

S. 1309—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide more effectively for bilingual proceedings in all district courts of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on the Judiciary, 11154.

S. 1310—To provide for the use of telecommunication devices by the Senate and the House of Representatives to enable deaf persons and persons with speech impairments to engage in toll-free telephone communications with members of the Congress.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11154.—Cosponsors added, 12191, 13732, 14705, 14979, 15623, 19162.

S. 1311—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize specified amounts to be appropriated for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal years 1978-80.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Tower; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 11154.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-182), 14873.—Debated, 16407.—Indefinitely postponed, 16510.

S. 1312—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to facilitate compliance with requirements proposed under that act by simplifying such requirements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 11332.

S. 1313—To require the enactment of special legislation to continue the expenditure or obligation of funds on any major military or civil acquisition whenever the cost of such acquisition has increased or, on the basis of estimates, will increase by 50 percent or more.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11332.—Cosponsors added, 14290, 26058.

S. 1314—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide that State prisoners and Federal prisoners shall not be denied Federal habeas corpus relief on the ground that such prisoners were previously afforded a full and fair opportunity to litigate their claims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson and Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 11332.

S. 1315—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide more effectively for bilingual proceedings in all district courts of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bayh, and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on the Judiciary, 11332.—Cosponsors added, 12003, 22747, 36523, 36832.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-569), 36222.—Amended and passed Senate, title amended, 37213.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 1316—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

Mr. Culver; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11332.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-186), 14873.—Amended and passed Senate, 16560.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6405), title amended, 34084.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference, conferees appointed, 36090.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference, 36611.—Conferees appointed, 36611.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 37983.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-823) submitted in House and agreed to, 38033, 38162.—Examined and signed, 38492, 38498.—Presented to the President, 38658.—Approved [Public Law 95-212], 39597.

S. 1317—For the relief of Marietta Dizon Pamintuan.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on the Judiciary, 11332.

S. 1318—To permit the State of Hawaii to use the proceeds from the sale, lease, or other disposition of certain real property for any public purpose.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Armed Services, 11332.—Cosponsors added, 12376.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-515), 34603.—Amended and passed Senate, 35719.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 1319—For the relief of certain natives of the Philippines who served in the U.S. Armed Forces during World War II.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 11322.

S. 1320—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 with respect to the filing of reports with State officers.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11332.—Cosponsors added, 14290, 20775.

S. 1321—To extend the deadline for transmittal of U.S. Commission on Civil Rights report on unreasonable discrimination based on age in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Human Resources, 11332.—Cosponsors added, 12738.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-150), 14695.—Passed Senate, 14951.—Proceedings vacated. Indefinitely postponed, (H.R. 6668 passed in lieu), 15334.

S. 1322—To revise the basis for estimating the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia for water and water services and sanitary sewer services furnished to the United States.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11332.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-229), 16409.—Passed Senate, 17873.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 5813), 30909.—Examined and signed, 31144, 31182.—Presented to the President, 31437.—Approved [Public Law 95-122], 32937.

S. 1323—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Harold H. Vollmer.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on the Judiciary, 11332.

S. 1324—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require ConRail to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies, to provide that ConRail shall be entitled to a loan under section 211(h) of such act in an amount required for such premium payments, and to provide that such premium payments shall be deemed to be expenses of administration of the respective railroads in reorganization.

Mr. Long, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Case, and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 11332.—Cosponsors added, 11897, 13079.

S. 1325—To amend section 406(a) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1376) to provide explicit statutory authority for the payment of "flow-through" subsidy pursuant to an experimental program administered by the Civil Aeronautics Board during the period August 1, 1973 through July 31, 1975.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 11332.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-199), 14874.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6010 passed in lieu), 17071.

S. 1326—To designate the Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11408.—Cosponsors added, 11676.

S. 1327—To amend section 2 of the Act of June 30, 1954, as amended, providing for the continuance of civil government for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11408.

S. 1328—Entitled the "Career Education Implementation Incentive Act of 1977".

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Human Resources, 11408.—Cosponsors added, 13497, 14543, 33872.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-498), 33867.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 7 passed in lieu), 34659.

S. 1329—To amend the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11408.

S. 1330—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to provide for a method of effectivly responding to toxic chemical contaminations, and for other purposes.





Mr. Riegle, Mr. Magnuson, and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11633.

S. 1331—To provide for the establishment of a Center for the Book in the Library of Congress.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11633.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-315), 21529.—Amended and passed Senate, title amended, 22401.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6214), 30939.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 31834.—Examined and signed, 32054, 32214.—Presented to the President, 32215.—Approved [Public Law 95-129], 33866.

S. 1332—To designate certain lands as wilderness.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11633.

S. 1333—To authorize payments to States as reimbursement for payments which were based upon erroneous information supplied by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Ford; Committee on Finance, 11633.—Cosponsors added, 35939.

S. 1334—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to provide assistance under that Act in support of a State role in the administration of activities assisted thereunder, to provide assistance for technical assistance provided by State agencies to localities assisted thereunder, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 11633.

S. 1335—For the relief of Nyo Sin Myong Purdom.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on the Judiciary, 11633.

S. 1336—To require daily release by the Secretary of Agriculture of reports of export sales of agricultural commodities.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 11633.

S. 1337—To modify the project for navigation improvement of Grays Harbor and Chehalis River and Hoquiam River, Washington.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11633.

S. 1338—To provide for the issuance and administration of permits for commercial outdoor recreation facilities and services on public domain national forest lands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11633.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-324), 21759.—Amended and passed House, 22738.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22998.

S. 1339—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for national defense programs for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on Armed Services, 11633.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-212), 14874.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 16145.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6566). Title amended.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 32676.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 33430.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-775) submitted in the House and agreed to, 35693, 36631.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 36746.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved [Public Law 95-183], 38233.

S. 1340—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11633.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-179), 14873.—Debated, 18531, 18682.—Amended and passed Senate, 18735.—Debated, 38731.—Amended and passed House title amended, 38775.

S. 1341—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for military programs with potential civilian energy applications, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Jackson; Committees on Armed Services; Energy and Natural Resources, by unanimous consent, 11633.—Made special order S. Res. 199, 19632.—From the Committee on Armed Services reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-278), 19632.—Amended and passed Senate, 21535.

S. 1342—To insure equal protection of the laws as guaranteed by the fifth or fourteenth amendments to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 11633.

S. 1343—To require the Federal Government to use the total life cycle cost of an article rather than the purchase price, for procurement of certain energy-intensive consumer products.

Mr. Hart; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11633.—Cosponsors added, 12739.

S. 1344—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11633.

S. 1345—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11634.—Cosponsors added, 14705.

S. 1346—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide a program to prevent discrimination on account of the handicapped condition of an individual, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Human Resources, 11634.—Cosponsors added, 12191, 14706.

S. 1347—To create a National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hollings and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 11634.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-211), 14874.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 3849 passed in lieu), 16136.

S. 1348—To establish the African Development Foundation.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Foreign Relations, 11634.

S. 1349—To declare a portion of Trent River in the city of New Bern, county of Craven, State of North Carolina, nonnavigable waters of the United States within the meaning of the laws of the United States.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11634.

S. 1350—To amend the National Sea Grant Program Act, to extend the appropriation authorization thereunder, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pell, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Magnuson, and Mr. Stevens; Committees on Human Resources and Commerce; Science and Transportation, 11634.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-213), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 15821.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 4301 passed in lieu), 16135.

S. 1351—Granting the consent of Congress to retired members of the uniformed services, members of Reserve components of the Armed Forces, and members of the Public Health Service Reserve Corps to accept employment with foreign governments.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 11634.

S. 1352—To amend section 2107 of title 10, United States Code, to authorize financial assistance to be made available to an additional number of students enrolled in the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps programs at certain designated educational institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Stafford, Mr. William L. Scott, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Armed Services, 11634.

S. 1353—To amend chapter 81 of title 28, United States Code, to provide review by the Supreme Court of the United States for decisions of the U.S. Court of Military Appeals.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 11634.—Cosponsors added, 17989, 20085, 23315, 25106.

S. 1354—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government and increase its economy and efficiency by establishing Offices of Inspector General within the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Housing and Urban Development, the Interior, Labor, and Transportation, and within the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, the General Services Administration, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the Veterans' Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11889.

S. 1355—For the relief of Martina Navratilova.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 11889.

S. 1356—For the relief of Aurora Munar.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 11889.

S. 1357—For the relief of Soo Jin Lee.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 11889.

S. 1358—To authorize appropriations for continuation of construction of distribution systems and drains on the San Luis unit, central valley project, California, to mandate the extension and review of

S. 1358—Continued
the project by the Secretary, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11889.

S. 1359—To amend the Housing Act of 1949.

Mr. Morgan; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 11889.

S. 1360—To establish an Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purposes of studying, and making recommendations with respect to, procedures by which timber is sold by the Forest Service, and to restore stability to the Forest Service timber sales program and provide an opportunity for congressional review.

Mr. Church, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. McClure, Mr. Melcher, and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11889.—Jointly referred to Committees on Energy and Natural Resources; Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 13721.—Cosponsors added, 14979.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-333), 22188.—Debated, 29141, 29221.—Amended and passed Senate, 29253.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 29629.

S. 1361—To preserve the academic freedom and the autonomy of institutions of higher education and to condition the authority of officials of the United States to issue rules, regulations, or orders with respect to institutions of higher education.

Mr. Helms, Mr. Allen, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hatch, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Human Resources, 11889.—Cosponsors added, 14877, 17571.

S. 1362—To amend the Small Business Act to reduce the rate of interest on disaster relief loans under such Act, to apply special provisions of such Act to such loans made in connection with major disasters occurring after April 1, 1977, and before June 6, 1977.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Randolph; Select Committee on Small Business, 11889.—Cosponsors added, 12376, 13339, 13497.

S. 1363—To promote the recovery of waste heat energy resources and the expedited development and commercial application of dual-purpose powerplants, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11971.—Cosponsors added, 12739.

S. 1364—To provide for the subsistence electrical needs of elderly residential consumers, promote equity in electrical costing through reform of current electric rate structures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11971.—Cosponsors added, 12739.

S. 1365—For the relief of Nicholas A. Aguwa.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 11971.

S. 1366—To deauthorize the Nebraska Mid-State Division of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, Nebraska.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 11971.

S. 1367—To amend the Small Business Act with respect to loans for homebuilders.

Mr. Durkin; Select Committee on Small Business, 11972.

S. 1368—To amend the Small Business Act with respect to compliance loans.

Mr. Durkin; Select Committee on Small Business, 11972.

S. 1369—To amend the Small Business Act with respect to loan moratoriums.

Mr. Durkin; Select Committee on Small Business, 11972.

S. 1370—To amend the Small Business Act with respect to displaced business loans.

Mr. Durkin; Select Committee on Small Business, 11972.

S. 1371—To amend the Small Business Act with respect to certificates of competency.

Mr. Durkin; Select Committee on Small Business, 11972.

S. 1372—To amend titles 10 and 5, United States Code, to disestablish one of the positions of Deputy Secretary of Defense and establish an Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Tower; Committee on Armed Services, 11972.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-234), 17078.—Amended and passed Senate, 18263.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 18417.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-519), 24464.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 29824.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 32676.—Examined and signed, 33369, 33491.—Presented to the President, 33370.—Approved [Public Law 95-140], 34920.

S. 1373—To modify the plan for harbor improvement at Honolulu Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11972.

S. 1374—To amend the Act entitled "An Act authorizing Federal participation in the cost of protecting the shores of publicly owned property", approved August 13, 1946, as amended, to raise the limitation from $1,000,000 to $2,000,000.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11972.

S. 1375—To clarify certain provisions of the Barber's Point deep-draft harbor project at Oahu, Hawaii.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11972.—Cosponsors added, 15821.

S. 1376—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to make a study of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in order to promote improved utilization of water and related land resources.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11972.

S. 1377—To extend the time for commencing actions on behalf of an Indian tribe, band, or group.

Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 11972.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-236), 17078.—Amended and passed Senate, 17109.—Debated, 17497.—Failed of passage under Suspension of the Rules, 17517.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 5023), 22513.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 22799.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 23202.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-505) submitted in the House, 24111.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-505) agreed to, 26528.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 26794.—Examined and signed, 27280, 27454.—Presented to the President, 27454.—Approved [Public Law 95-103], 27935.

S. 1378—To extend the programs authorized by the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act.

M. Cranston; Committee on Human Resources, 11972.

S. 1379—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to suspend the imposition of interest on a deficiency of income taxes which results from an error of an employee of the Internal Revenue Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sasser; Committee on Finance, 11972.—Cosponsors added, 13733, 14979, 20085.

S. 1380—To amend the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1977 to authorize labor surplus area and small business set-aside programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11972.—Cosponsors added, 13079.

S. 1381—To provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for the rehabilitation and compensation of motor vehicle accident victims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 11972.

S. 1382—To establish rational criteria for the imposition of the sentence of death, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClellan, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Cannon, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Helms, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McClure, Mr. Roth, Mr. Scott, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 12169.—Cosponsors added, 14980.

S. 1383—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to clarify the status of the Hawaiian Prepaid Health Care law under title I and IV of such Act.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 12169.

S. 1384—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit for certain contributions of literary, musical, or artistic compositions.

Mr. Javits; Committee on Finance, 12169.—Cosponsors added, 18891.

S. 1385—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Finance, 12169.—Cosponsors added, 14160, 14543, 14980, 15821, 18637, 25401.

S. 1386—To provide the Corps of Engineers with continuing authority to provide technical assistance to States and political subdivisions thereof in the planning, design and preparation of specifications for snagging and clearing projects in navigable streams and tributaries thereof.

Mr. Randolph and Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 12169.





S. 1387—To authorize necessary flood protection at locations in Kentucky and West Virginia on an expedited basis.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Ford and Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 12169.

S. 1388—To reaffirm the right of State education agencies and school districts to expand funds appropriated for school construction and other purposes under the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act.

Mr. Metcalf; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 12169.

S. 1389—For the relief of Louis Ike Ogbogu.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on the Judiciary, 12169.

S. 1390—To amend section 8332(b) of title 5, United States Code, in order to authorize certain national guard employment to be credited for civil service retirement purposes.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 12169.

S. 1391—To establish a transitional system of hospital cost containment by providing for incentives and restraints to contain the rate of increase in hospital revenues, to establish a system of capital allocation designed to encourage communities to avoid the creation of unneeded and duplicative hospital facilities and services, to provide for the publication and disclosure of information useful to the public in making decisions about health care, to provide for the development of permanent reforms in hospital reimbursement designed to provide incentives for the efficient and effective use of hospital resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Hathaway; Committees on Finance; Human Resources, 12169.

S. 1392—To strengthen and improve the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Hathaway, and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Finance, 12169.—Cosponsors added, 13079, 13497, 13997, 14160, 14980, 19891.

S. 1393—To authorize actions by the Attorney General to redress deprivations of constitutional and other federally protected rights of institutionalized persons.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 12169.—Cosponsors added, 24235, 26058.

S. 1394—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to require the President to provide certain information to the Congress with respect to any proposed major arms sales to a country which is not a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and to provide the Congress with thirty days of continuous session in which to disapprove proposed arms sales.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Foreign Relations, 12169.

S. 1395—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to provide the Congress with an opportunity to disapprove proposed transfers from the recipient country to another country of defense articles or related training or other defense services supplied by the United States.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Foreign Relations, 12169.

S. 1396—Entitled the "National Domestic Development Bank Act".

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 12363.—Cosponsors added, 37822.

S. 1397—To amend the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act to increase the size of the board of directors thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire and Mr. Cranston; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 12363.

S. 1398—For the relief of Jin Suk Park.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 12363.

S. 1399—For the relief of Kwan Do Sun.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 12363.

S. 1400—A bill for the relief of Margret Chun.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 12363.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-542), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35945.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1401—For the relief of Elvi Engelsmann Jensen.

Mr. Dole; Committee on the Judiciary, 12363.—Reported with amendment, (S. Rept. 95-589), 36814.—Passed Senate, 37222.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 1402—To establish a National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 12363.

S. 1403—To provide for conveyance of certain lands near Dixon, New Mexico, to the University of New Mexico.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 12363.

S. 1404—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide improved air service for members of the traveling public who use Florida intrastate carriers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stone and Mr. Chiles; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 12363.

S. 1405—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 and the Tariff Schedules of the United States to reduce the burden of paperwork involved in the customs entry process for travelers and goods entering the United States.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Nelson, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 12363.—Cosponsors added, 14543, 19162, 22189.—Passed over, 23661.

S. 1406—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to limit the foreign tax credit to amounts paid to national governments, permitting a deduction for foreign taxes paid to subordinate levels of government.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Finance, 12363.

S. 1407—For the relief of Raymond W. Milling.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 12363.—Cosponsors added, 18891.

S. 1408—To amend the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 and the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 to permit the extension of credit secured by property in flood-prone areas, to require cost benefit analyses relating to participation in the flood insurance program, to permit individual participation in the flood insurance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 12363.

S. 1409—To extend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act, as amended, for 2 years.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 12363.

S. 1410—For the relief of the survivors of Brian Murray.

Mr. Moynihan; Committee on the Judiciary, 12717.

S. 1411—To repeal certain Federal taxes on wagering.

Mr. Cannon and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 12717.

S. 1412—To provide grants to renovate existing structures for use as youth hostels in order to further the development of a national youth hostel system and increase the opportunity for outdoor recreation and educational travel.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 12717.—Cosponsors added, 17764.

S. 1413—For the relief of Isaias Berrones Reyes.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 12717.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-532), 34923.—Passed Senate, 35942.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1414—To provide service credit for certain services in telephone operating units; Signal Corps.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12717.—Cosponsors added, 16425.

S. 1415—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to authorize certain credits or credit guarantees for the sale of agricultural products to nonmarket economy countries.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 12717.—Cosponsors added, 14706.

S. 1416—To amend the act to provide for the registration and protection of trademarks used in commerce, to carry out the provisions of certain international conventions, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClellan; Committee on the Judiciary, 12717.

S. 1417—To authorize appropriations for environmental research and development activities of the Environmental Protection Agency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Culver and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 12717.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-188), 14873.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 5101 passed in lieu), 17071.

S. 1418—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Johnson of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Mr. Garn; Committee on the Judiciary, 12717.

S. 1419—To improve the reliability, safety, and energy efficiency of transportation and to reduce unemployment by providing funds for work in repairing, rehabilitating, and improving essential railroad roadbeds and facilities.

Mr. Heinz, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Javits, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Williams; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation and Human Resources, 12717.—Cosponsors added, 12982, 22003.

S. 1420—to amend the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 in order to revise and extend the summer food program, to revise the special milk program, to revise the school breakfast program, to authorize the Sec-

S. 1420—Continued
retary of Agriculture to carry out a program of nutrition information and education as part of food service programs for children conducted under such acts, and for other purposes.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 12717.—Cosponsors added, 14980, 17079.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-277), 19527.—Made special order (S. Res. 197), 19526.—Debated, 21763.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 1139 passed in lieu), 21805.

S. 1421—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam-era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12717.—Cosponsors added, 19891, 21530, 22189, 23493.

S. 1422—To exclude certain information in rape cases which relates to the victim's sexual behavior, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bentsen; Committees on Governmental Affairs and the Judiciary, 12717.

S. 1423—To establish a Council on Judicial Tenure in the judicial branch of the Government, to establish a procedure in addition to impeachment for the retirement of disabled Justices and judges of the United States, and the removal of Justices and judges whose conduct is or has been inconsistent with the good behavior required by article III, section 1 of the Constitution.

Mr. Nunn, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Chiles, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Helms, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Talmadge, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 12964.

S. 1424—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a nonmember telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Finance, 12964.—Cosponsors added, 15821.

S. 1425—To amend section 304 of the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972, as amended, to extend the authorization of appropriations.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 12964.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-216), 14963.—Indefinitely postponed, 34588.

S. 1426—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make grants to States for urban forestry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 12964.—Cosponsors added, 20954, 30846.

S. 1427—To provide for a partially refundable incremental investment tax credit.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Finance, 12964.

S. 1428—To amend an act for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors with respect to the Stamford Harbor, Connecticut, navigation project.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 12964.

S. 1429—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other related purposes.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on Human Resources, 12964.

S. 1430—To improve the judicial machinery in customs courts by amending the statutory provisions relating to judicial actions and administrative proceedings in customs matters, and for other purposes.

Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Abourezk, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 12964.

S. 1431—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for cost-of-living adjustments in rates of tax, zero bracket amounts, and personal exemptions.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Finance, 12964.

S. 1432—To provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosives by amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glenn; Committee on Governmental Affairs, the Committee on Foreign Relations, and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 12964.

S. 1433—To prohibit officials of Federal agencies responsible for the supervision of financial institutions from participating in the conduct of affairs of such institutions for 2 years after their terms of office with such agencies terminate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13059.

S. 1434—To amend the Housing Act of 1949 to provide that certain places within standard metropolitan statistical areas be considered rural areas for purposes of title V of that act.

Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Morgan; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13059.

S. 1435—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to extend the authorization of appropriations contained in such act.

Mr. Cannon; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 13059.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-113), 13059.—Passed Senate, 13472.—Action vitiated, 13472.—Passed Senate, 13837.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6936), title amended, 23429.—Senate concurred in House amendment with an amendment, 29384.—House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendment, 31316.—Examined and signed, 31564, 31601.—Presented to the President, 32445.—Approved [Public Law 95-127], 33866.

S. 1436—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to prohibit the availability of so-called junk food in food service areas during the time meals are served to children under the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 and the National School Lunch Act.

Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 13059.—Cosponsors added, 14160, 14980.

S. 1437—To codify, revise, and reform title 18 of the United States Code; and for other purposes.

Mr. McClellan and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on the Judiciary, 13059.—Cosponsors added, 21760, 37931.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-605), 37655.

S. 1438—For the relief of Daniel Joshua Nason.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on the Judiciary, 13059.

S. 1439—To authorize an additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 13059.

S. 1440—To amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act of 1953 to expedite the delivery of oil and natural gas from Outer Continental Shelf Lease Sale No. 40 to U.S. markets, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13059.—Cosponsors added, 16116.

S. 1441—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to authorize communitywide public services as eligible community development activities.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13059.

S. 1442—To amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to extend and increase loan and surety bond guarantee authorities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Select Committee on Small Business, 13059.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-184), 14873.—Debated, 15547.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 692 passed in lieu), 15561.—Cosponsors added, 15623.

S. 1443—To amend the Privacy Act of 1974 to extend the life of the Privacy Protection Study Commission to September 30, 1977.

Mr. Ribicoff; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 13330.—From Committee on Governmental Affairs. Reported (S. Rept. 95-118), 13330.—Passed Senate, 13987.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6258), 15877.—Examined and signed, 16261, 16407.—Presented to the President, 16412.—Approved [Public Law 95-38], 17564.

S. 1444—To provide that the U.S. Canal Zone shall be represented by a Delegate to the House of Representatives.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Armed Services, 13330.

S. 1445—To restore and to promote competition in the petroleum industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on the Judiciary, 13330.

S. 1446—To preserve and promote ethical standards throughout the executive branch, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 13330.

S. 1447—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as supplemental security income hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restrictions be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 13330.





S. 1448—To restore and promote competition in the natural gas industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Abourezk, and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

S. 1449—To establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order better to protect the constitutional rights and liberties of such witnesses under the fourth, fifth, and sixth amendments to the Constitution, to provide for independent inquiries by grand juries, to require periodic reports to Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

S. 1450—For the relief of Dionisios Kladis.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

S. 1451—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 13484.

S. 1452—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 13484.

S. 1453—To amend the Employment Act of 1946 to authorize thorough analysis of major bills and the economic impact of such bills, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13484.—Cosponsors added, 14877, 23066.

S. 1454—For the relief of Maria Teresa Duran.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

S. 1455—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,100 the annual amount which individuals may earn without suffering deductions from benefits and to provide for an eventual phasing out of such limitation for workers 65 years of age and over.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Finance, 13484.—Cosponsors added, 16425.

S. 1456—To amend the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939 with respect to recycled wool.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 13484.

S. 1457—To amend the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, to authorize the Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration to make assistance payments to the Los Alamos School Board and the County of Los Alamos, N. Mex., after June 30, 1976, in the case of the schools and after June 30, 1977, in the case of the county.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13484.

S. 1458—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to include employment with the National Transportation Safety Board among the types of employment in which an individual may engage while retaining a current connection with the railroad industry.

Mr. Tower and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Human Resources, 13484.

S. 1459—For the relief of Dr. Ping-Lu Li.

Mr. Garn; Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

S. 1460—To prescribe standards and procedures relating to the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions, to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tower, Mr. Garn, Mr. Lugar, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13721.

S. 1461—To expand the research in agricultural commodities and forest products.

Mr. Curtis, Mr. Allen, Mr. Dole, Mr. Helms, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Stone, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 13721.—Cosponsors added, 14706.

S. 1462—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to undertake an emergency runoff retardation and soil-erosion prevention program, and to establish an emergency fund to carry out the program.

Mr. Eastland, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Young; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry; 13721.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-372), 25740.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 27673.—Referred to House Committee on Agriculture, 28049.

S. 1463—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nunn; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 13721.—Rereferred to Committee on the Judiciary, 19933.

S. 1464—To require a health warning on the labels of bottles containing certain alcoholic beverages.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Human Resources, 13721.—Cosponsors added, 14543, 17989, 19549.

S. 1465—To increase the authorization for the special bridge replacement program under section 144 of title 23 of the United States Code.

Mr. Danforth; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 13721.

S. 1466—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $6,000 the annual amount which individuals may earn without suffering deductions from their social security benefits on account of excess earnings.

Mr. Biden; Committee on Finance, 13721.

S. 1467—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States and any such inferior court as ordained and established by the Congress of the United States to enter any judgment, decree, or order, denying or restricting, as unconstitutional, the exercise of free religious expression or the saying of voluntary prayer in any public school or other public building.

Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 13721.

S. 1468—To amend the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.

Mr. Jackson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 13721.—From Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Reported (S. Rept. 95-123), 13720.—Passed Senate, 14256.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14518.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6794). Title amended, 17516.—Senate concurs in House Amendment with an amendment, 18066.—House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendments, 21684.—Examined and signed, 22181, 22187.—Presented to the President, 22188.—Approved [Public Law 95-70], 24233.

S. 1469—To establish a comprehensive national energy policy.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on energy and Natural Resources, 13721.

S. 1470—To provide for the reform of the administrative and reimbursement procedures currently employed under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Long, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Dole, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Ford, Mr. Javits, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Stone, Mr. Metzenbaum, and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 13721.

S. 1471—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to contributions to candidates for public office.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Baker, Mr. Nunn, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Finance, 13721.—Cosponsors added, 14980.

S. 1472—To implement the tax aspects of the Comprehensive National Energy Policy.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd of West Virginia; Committee on Finance, 13721.

S. 1473—To amend title 18 of the United States Code for the purpose of prohibiting the sale of children in interstate or foreign commerce.

Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 13995.

S. 1474—To authorize certain construction at military installations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 13996.—From Committee on Armed Services. Reported (S. Rept. 95-125), 13995.—Debated, 14682, 14686.—Passed Senate. Amended, 14688.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6990), 17539.—Senate disagreed to House amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 18533.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 19851.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-494) submitted in House and agreed to, 22513, 23688.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23991.—Examined and signed, 24234, 24464.—Presented to the President, 24506.—Approved [Public Law 95-82], 26710.

S. 1475—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that individuals who marry each other during the taxable year may elect to file income tax returns for that taxable year based on their marital status at the beginning of such year.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Finance, 14149.

S. 1476—For the relief of the estate of Harry Eugene Walker, deceased, formerly of Anniston, Ala.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 14149.

S. 1477—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful employment practice to discriminate against in-

S. 1477—Continued
dividuals who are physically handicapped because of that handicap.
Mr. Weicker; Committee on Human Resources, 14149.

S. 1478—To provide improved authority for the administration of certain National Forest System lands in Oregon.
Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14149.

S. 1479—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain drugs under part A of the health insurance program established by title XVIII of such act.
Mr. Church; Committee on Finance, 14149.—Cosponsors added, 14980, 18229.

S. 1480—For the relief of Iris Gozart.
Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Finance, 14149.

S. 1481—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government to establish a Department of Environment and Natural Resources, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brooke; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14149.

S. 1482—To provide for the recycling of used oil, and for other purposes.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14149.

S. 1483—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. 45) to prohibit the ownership or control of soft drink bottling or canning establishments by national manufacturers of soft drink sirups or concentrates under certain circumstances.
Mr. Nelson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14263.

S. 1484—For the relief of Michael Bruce Holland.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 14263.

S. 1485—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain organizations from private foundation status.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 14263.

S. 1486—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders, nurse practitioners, and clinical staff of community mental health centers.
Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 14263.—Cosponsors added, 14706.

S. 1487—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bellmon and Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.—Cosponsors added, 27945, 31813, 36097.

S. 1488—To provide for monitoring of soil moisture in drought-prone areas, to provide information thereon and accelerate financial and technical assistance to lessen impact of drought on farming and ranching operations.
Mr. Tower; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 14264.

S. 1489—To amend the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act to prevent soil erosion during a drought emergency.
Mr. Tower; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 14264.

S. 1490—To authorize the Administrator of General Services to enter into multiyear leases through use of the automatic data processing fund without obligating the total anticipated payments to be made under such leases.
Mr. Chiles, Mr. Heinz, and Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14264.

S. 1491—To authorize procurement of janitorial, protective, trash removal, and similar services for periods not exceeding 4 years.
Mr. Percy, Mr. Chiles, and Mr. Heinz; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14264.

S. 1492—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 and the Interstate Commerce Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Long; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14264.

S. 1493—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act to establish a comprehensive program to provide financial and technical assistance to States, local governments, and Indian tribes to manage impacts caused by energy development, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hart; Committees on Environment and Public Works; Governmental Affairs, 14264—Cosponsors added, 26881, 28562.

S. 1494—To secure the rights of blind persons.
Mr. Pell; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.

S. 1495—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.
Mr. Packwood, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Case, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Javits, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Pell, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14264.—Cosponsors added, 14544, 14980, 17764, 22345.

S. 1496—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the willful destruction or attempts to destroy the trans-Alaska pipeline system.
Mr. Eastland, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-340), 22747.—Passed Senate. Title amended, 23557.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 23719.

S. 1497—To incorporate the U.S. Coastal Cadets.
Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.

S. 1498—To prohibit the sale of children in interstate and foreign commerce.
Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.

S. 1499—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.—Cosponsors added, 16425.

S. 1500—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, National Wild and Scenic Rivers, and National Wilderness Preservation Systems, and for other purposes.
Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 14534.

S. 1501—To amend the Truth in Lending Act.
Mr. Garn, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 14534.—Cosponsors added 14706, 30772 34424.

S. 1502—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the willful destruction of any interstate pipeline system.
Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 14534.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-339), 22747.—Passed Senate, 23556.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 23719.

S. 1503—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.
Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Helms, Mr. Hollings, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on the Judiciary, 14534.—Cosponsors added 14706, 18433, 25744, 26058, 32453.—Reported with amendment, (S. Rept. 95-584), 36514.

S. 1504—To permit certain farmowners or lessees to elect not to have made applicable to them certain recently enacted amendments changing the treatment, for social security purposes, of certain farm income.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 14696.

S. 1505—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to assist in the preservation of the Fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark and Taskigi Indian Mound in the State of Alabama, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sparkman and Mr. Allen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 14696.

S. 1506—For the relief of Sana Hassan.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 14696.

S. 1507—To provide for the gradual reduction of the U.S. contribution to the United Nations.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Appropriations, 14696.

S. 1508—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an exclusion from gross income of amounts received for the production from certain oil or gas wells.
Mr. Stennis; Committee on Finance, 14696.

S. 1509—To provide for the return to the United States of title to certain lands conveyed to certain Indian Pueblos of New Mexico and for such land to be held in trust by the United States for such tribes.
Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Indian Affairs, 14696.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-445), 30202.—Amended and passed Senate, 31657.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 31727.

S. 1510—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to assure coverage, under State medicaid programs, of chemotherapy furnished by hospitals to patients on either an inpatient or outpatient basis, and to make clear that physicians services provided under such programs include transplants of organs and tissues, implants of materials and devices, and plastic surgery (and related services) when performed on account of disease, injury, or other surgery which is or was medically necessary.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Finanace, 14696.

S. 1511—To amend the Noise Control Act of 1972 to authorize appropriations to





carry out the provisions of such act for fiscal year 1978.
Mr. Culver; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14696.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-153), 14695.—Passed Senate, 15200.

S. 1512—To amend the Disaster Relief Act to extend authorizations for the Federal disaster assistance programs.
Mr. Burdick; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14696.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-154), 14695.—Indefinitely postponed, 16385.

S. 1513—For the relief of the John A. Peterson Charitable Trust.
Mr. Allen and Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Finance, 14696.

S. 1514—To amend section 4941 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, and section 101(1)(2) of the Tax Reform Act of 1969.
Mr. Allen, Mr. Sparkman, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 14696.

S. 1515—To prohibit the sale, alienation, or commitment of gold by the Secretary without prior approval by act of Congress.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 14696.

S. 1516—To assist the States in raising revenues by encouraging more uniform severance taxes on coal and oil shale and to impose a countervailing duty on imported coal and oil shale.
Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Finance, 14696.

S. 1517—For the relief of Myfty Huff.
Mr. Hatch; Committee on the Judiciary, 14696.

S. 1518—For the relief of Benjamin Miguel Acob.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 14696.

S. 1519—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to suspend until the close of December 31, 1978, the duty on certain field glasses, opera glasses, binoculars, and other telescopes.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 14696.

S. 1520—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sparkman; from Committee on Foreign Relations. Reported (S. Rept. 95-161), 14873.—Debated, 19201, 19225, 19257.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6711 passed in lieu), 19263.

S. 1521—To amend the Federal Unemployment Tax Act to provide that recipients of unemployment compensation must be willing to accept any suitable work, and that such recipients must accept less suitable work after exhausting over 50 percent of such benefits; and to provide that students receiving Federal educational assistance may not receive unemployment compensation.
Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 14874.

S. 1522—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to carry out the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.
Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-177), 14873.—Cosponsors added, 15821.—Passed Senate, 23555.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 4740)—title amended, 28862.—Objection heard to request that House agreed to the amendments of the Senate to the amendments of the House, 32140.—Senate concurs in House amendment with amendments, 32210.—House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendments, 32480.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 32734.—Approved [Public Law 95-136], 34413.

S. 1523—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974; to extend certain housing assistance and mortgage insurance programs; and for other purposes.
Mr. Proxmire; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-175), 14873.—Debated, 17602, 17642, 17792, 17832.—Cosponsors added, 17764.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 6655 passed in lieu), 17872.

S. 1524—For the relief of Martina Navratilova.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 14874.

S. 1525—For the relief of Victoria Ann Berner.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 14874.

S. 1526—To establish an Associate Administrator for Women's Business Enterprise within the Small Business Administration.
Mr. Bartlett; Select Committee on Small Business, 14874.—Cosponsors added, 16425, 19162, 19549, 23066, 24235, 27524.—Passed Senate, 27430.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-406), 27456.—Referred to House Committee on Small Business, 28049.

S. 1527—To amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 to authorize appropriations to carry out the provisions of such act for fiscal year 1978.
Mr. Randolph; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Environment and Public Works. Reported (S. Rept. 95-189), 14873.—Indefinitely postponed, 34588.

S. 1528—To amend section 2 of the Safe Drinking Water Act [Public Law 93-523] to extend and increase authorizations provided for public water systems.
Mr. Randolph; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Environment and Public Works. Reported (S. Rept. 95-190), 14873.—Passed Senate, 16396.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6827), 22469.—Senate concurred in House amendment with amendments, 27418.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendments, 36250.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved [Public Law 95-190], 38233.

S. 1529—Authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors for navigation, flood control, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gravel; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Environment and Public Works. Reported (S. Rept. 95-191), 14873.—Debated, 20061, 20361, 20398.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 5885 passed in lieu), 20426.

S. 1530—To amend section 401 of the Water Resources Planning Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 244), as amended.
Mr. Gravel; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Environment and Public Works. Reported (S. Rept. 95-192), 14873.—Indefinitely postponed, 16564.

S. 1531—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to establish a program of assistance to the States for protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business or person by chemical substances, to establish a chemical emergency respond team, to increase the authorization for appropriations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-202), 14874,—Cosponsors added, 24506.—Amended and passed Senate, 36129.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36691.

S. 1532—To authorize appropriations for the Federal Maritime Commission, to require the Commission to recodify its rules, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-203), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 18891.—Debated, 21283.—Amended and passed Senate, 21287.—Referred to House Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 23481.

S. 1533—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to authorize appropriations for the Federal Trade Commission, to require the Commission to recodify its rules; to require the Consumer Product Safety Commission to recodify its rules, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-204), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 18891.—Debated, 34588.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 3816 passed in lieu), 34599.

S. 1534—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize appropriations for the Interstate Commerce Commission, to require the Commission to recodify its rules, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14874.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-205), 14874.—Passed Senate, 15760.—Referred to Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 15939.—Cosponsors added, 18891.

S. 1535—To amend the Federal Power Act to authorize appropriations for the Federal Power Commission, to require the Commission to recodify its rules, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14875.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-206), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 18891.—Amended and passed Senate, 21288.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21713.

S. 1536—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Federal Communications Commission, to require the Commission to recodify its rules, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14875.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-207), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 18891.—Amended and passed Senate, 21291.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21713.

S. 1537—To amend the Federal Aviation Act to authorize appropriations for the Civil Aeronautics Board, to require the Board

S. 1537—Continued
to recodify its rules, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14875.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-208), 14874.—Cosponsors added, 18891.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35228.

S. 1538—To amend title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act to improve the black lung benefits program established thereunder, to impose an excise tax on the sale or use of coal, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 14875.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-209), 14874.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-336), 22344.—Debated, 24235, 24254.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 4544 passed in lieu), 29924.

S. 1539—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for intelligence activities of the U.S. Government, the Intelligence Community Staff, the Central Intelligence Agency Retirement and Disability System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye; Select Committee on Intelligence. Reported (S. Rept. 95-214), 14874.—Passed Senate. Amended, 20434.—Referred to Committee on Intelligence, 25963.

S. 1540—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Human Resources, 14963.—Cosponsors added, 24506, 25848.

S. 1541—For the relief of Dr. Kostadia Vaklev.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.

S. 1542—To amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 14963.

S. 1543—To amend part I of the Interstate Commerce Act in order to prohibit certain rate discrimination on the basis of geographical location.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14963.

S. 1544—To amend section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Morgan, Mr. Helms, Mr. Sarbanes, and Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 14963.

S. 1545—To authorize the guarantee of certain State, local, or other public agency bonds issued to finance water resource facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14963.—Cosponsors added, 23493.

S. 1546—To establish Admiralty Island National Preserve in the State of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 14963.

S. 1547—To amend the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, with respect to penalties and forfeitures, and to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to regulate pole attachments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14963.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-580), 36514.—Cosponsors added, 36523.

S. 1548—For the relief of Hun Sik Sanderson.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.

S. 1549—For the relief of Kostadin Vaklev (doctor of medicine), his wife, Ruzhitsa Vaklev, and his child, Liljana Vaklev.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.

S. 1550—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 in connection with the incidental taking of marine mammals in the course of commercial fishing.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14963.

S. 1551—For the relief of In Hea Kim and Myung Sung Kwon.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-474), 32734.—Amended and passed Senate, 33020.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 33491.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 7324), 34986.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved [Private Law 95-16], 38232.

S. 1552—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 with respect to the taking of marine mammals incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 15207.

S. 1553—To amend title 38 of the United States Code, to permit veterans to determine how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied to them.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15207.

S. 1554—To provide a program for the rehabilitation of the Nation's railroads.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Pell, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 15207.—Cosponsors added, 15624, 21188.

S. 1555—To provide for the amendment of the public survey records to eliminate a conflict between the official cadastral survey and a private survey of the so-called Wold Tract within the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.

Mr. Hansen and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 15207.

S. 1556—To amend title 38, United States Code, to authorize a program of assistance to States for the establishment, expansion, improvement, and maintenance of veterans' cemeteries.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15207.—Cosponsors added, 16573, 18637, 21760, 23315, 30668, 34947, 35939.—Withdrawal of cosponsor, 35185.

S. 1557—For the relief of Nicholas Szmorhaj.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.

S. 1558—To exclude from income, for purposes of certain programs requiring a needs test, payments made by States to individuals which are based upon attainment of age 65 and duration of residence in such State.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 15207.

S. 1559—To provide for the reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities for certain widows and widowers whose remarriages occurred before July 18, 1966, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Percy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 15207.—Cosponsors added, 22345.

S. 1560—To restore the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as a federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, to restore to the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon and its members those Federal services and benefits furnished to federally recognized American Indian tribes and their members, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 15207.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-386), 26042.—Amended and passed Senate, 27387.—Referred to House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28414.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 7259), 36284.—Senate concurs in House amendment, 36768.—Examined and signed, 37232, 37499.—Presented to the President, 37456.—Approved [Public Law 95-195], 38233.

S. 1561—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Clark, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.

S. 1562—For the relief of Datronics Engineers, Inc.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.

S. 1563—For the relief of Do Sook Park.

Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-591), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate, 37222.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 37499.

S. 1564—For the relief of Tomiko Fukuda Eure.

Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.

S. 1565—For the relief of CWO Joseph E. Kelley, U.S. Marine Corps (retired).

Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.

S. 1566—To amend title 18, United States Code, to authorize applications for a court order approving the use of electronic surveillance to obtain foreign intelligence information.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Inouye, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Nelson, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary; Select Committee on Intelligence, 15207.—Cosponsors added, 15624.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-604), 37655.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-604 pt. II), 37815.

S. 1567—To provide legislative guidance in the execution of desegregation plans for public schools during national energy emergencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Human Resources, 15615.—Cosponsors added, 17989, 19162.

S. 1568—To name the lake located behind Lower Monumental Lock and Dam, Washington, "Lake Herbert G. West, Senior."

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 15615.

S. 1569—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a student internship program to offer students practical involvement with elected officials on local and State levels and with Members of Congress.





Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Human Resources, 15615.

S. 1570—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against tax for amounts paid by an individual as elementary or secondary school tuition for the education of his dependent children.

Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Finance, 15615.—Cosponsors added, 23739.

S. 1571—To incorporate the National Ski Patrol System, Inc.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 15616—Cosponsors added, 19162, 24005, 32453.

S. 1572—To prohibit aliens from employment in the Federal competitive service.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 15616.

S. 1573—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 15616.

S. 1574—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 15616.

S. 1575—To establish a voluntary program to provide farmers protection against loss of farm production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect such production.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 15811.—Cosponsors added, 16425, 37252.

S. 1576—To amend the Indian Financing Act of 1974 by revising the appropriations authorization for the Indian business development program.

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. Bartlett; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 15811.

S. 1577—To authorize appropriations for the Indian Claims Commission for fiscal year 1978; to facilitate the transfer of cases from the Indian Claims Commission to the U.S. Court of Claims; and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. Bartlett; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 15811.

S. 1578—To protect the confidentiality of the identities of certain employees of the Central Intelligence Agency.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 15811.—Cosponsors added, 16425, 21530.

S. 1579—To authorize the President to establish a standby gasoline rationing plan.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 15811.

S. 1580—To permit the vessel *Scuba King* to be documented for use in the fisheries and coastwise trade of the United States.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 15811.

S. 1581—Relating to the protection, management, and control of wild free-roaming horses and burros on Federal lands.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 15811.

S. 1582—Relating to the settlement between the United States and the Ak-Chin Indian community of certain water right claims of such community against the United States.

Mr. DeConcini; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 16100.—Cosponsors added, 29936.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-460), 31495.—Amended and passed Senate, 33240.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 33715.

S. 1583—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are 65 years of age or older, and to make clear the unlawfulness of those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older solely on the basis of chronological age.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on Human Resources, 16100.

S. 1584—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require ConRail to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies, to provide that ConRail shall be entitled to a loan under section 211(h) of such act in an amount required for such premium payments, and to provide that such premium payments shall be deemed to be expenses of administration of the respective railroads in reorganization.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 16100.

S. 1585—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make unlawful the use of minors engaged in sexually explicit conduct for the purpose of promoting any film, photograph, negative, slide, book, or magazine.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Culver; Committee on the Judiciary, 16100.—Cosponsors added, 16573, 21760, 29700, 30216, 30668, 31953, 32736, 33082.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-438), 29698.—Debated, 33041.—Amended and passed Senate, 33061.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 8059), title amended, 35025.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference, 35029.—Conferees appointed, 35033.—Senate disagreed with House amendments and agreed to a conference, conferees appointed, 35525.—Additional conferees appointed, 36021.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-811) submitted in the House, 37074.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 37133.

S. 1586—To establish an Antitrust Review and Revision Commission.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 16100.—Cosponsors added, 30216.

S. 1587—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Finance, 16412.—Cosponsors added, 29285, 28563, 29936, 30216, 31191, 31813, 32453.

S. 1588—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of out-of-hospital prescription drugs, eyeglasses, hearing aids, and dentures.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Finance, 16412.

S. 1589—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the reconsideration stage in benefit determinations, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, and to establish higher earnings limitation for demonstrating an individual's ability to engage in substantial gainful activity.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Finance, 16412

S. 1590—To incorporate the American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 16412.—Cosponsors added, 18433, 25744, 31191.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-479), 32938.—Passed Senate, 33213.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 33491.

S. 1591—For the relief of Visitacion C. Ramirez, doctor of medicine, Vicente A. Ramirez, Emmanuel Ramirez, and Eseban Ramirez.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 16412.

S. 1592—To terminate further construction of the Cross-Florida Barge Canal project.

Mr. Chiles and Mr. Stone; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 16412.

S. 1593—To provide for a study of certain segments of the Oklawaha River for potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System; to adjust the boundary of the Ocala National Forest, Fla.; and for other purposes.

Mr. Chiles and Mr. Stone; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources; 16412.

S. 1594—To revise and extend the Renegotiation Act of 1951.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 16412.

S. 1595—To prohibit any State from imposing a tax on the income derived by any individual from services in the Federal area within such State if such individual is not a resident or domiciliary of such State or of any other State which imposes a tax on income.

Mr. Durkin and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 16412.

S. 1596—To establish a National Center for the Handicapped.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Javits, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 16412.—Cosponsors added, 19549, 20954, 28285.

S. 1597—To formalize common international safety requirements for the approval, examination, and inspection of containers, within the jurisdiction of the United States and used in international transport, to maintain a high level of safety of human life, to facilitate international container transport, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 16412.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-552), 35557.—Amended and passed Senate, 36170.

S. 1598—To amend the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 in order to eliminate certain matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements in the Northeast corridor.

Mr. Pell, Mr. Biden, Mr. Case, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Javits, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Roth, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 16412.

S. 1599—To amend legislation regarding the International Boundary and Water Commission—the United States and Mexico.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 16412.

S. 1600—To amend title 5 of the United States Code in order to provide that certain benefits to which employees of the United States stationed in Alaska,

S. 1600—Continued
Hawaii, Puerto Rico, or the territories of the United States are entitled may be terminated under certain conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 16412.

S. 1601—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to protect American workers from the adverse impact of illegal alien employment.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 16568.

S. 1602—For the relief of Hermelinda Benitez.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 16568.

S. 1603—For the relief of Susana Elena Felipa.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 16568.

S. 1604—To provide that the availability of citizens for agricultural employment as a prerequisite for the certification of temporary alien workers shall be determined by the Governor of each respective State.

Mr. McClure; Committee on the Judiciary, 16568.

S. 1605—To provide for review of risks relating to regulations pertaining to cotton dust.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Human Resources, 16568.

S. 1606—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat the conducting of certain games by tax-exempt organizations as not being an unrelated trade or business.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Finance, 16568.

S. 1607—To amend title 10 of the United States Code relating to Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Mr. Matsunaga and Mr. Inouye; Committee on Armed Services, 16568.—Cosponsors added, 19162.

S. 1608—To abolish the Joint Committee on Congressional Operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Rules and Administration, 16568.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-316), 21529.—Amended and passed Senate, 22402.—Referred to Committee on Rules, 22732.

S. 1609—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to increase from $100 to $300 the value of articles which may be imported duty free by, or for the account of, any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident of the United States.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 16855.

S. 1610—To authorize the payment of attorney's fees in tax cases.

Mr. Allen and Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 16855.—Cosponsors added, 24695, 26058.

S. 1611—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a deduction for additions to a reserve for product liability losses.

Mr. Culver; Committee on Finance, 16855.—Cosponsors added, 17764.

S. 1612—To enlarge and amend the trial jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates in misdemeanor cases.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on the Judiciary, 16855.

S. 1613—To improve access to the Federal courts by enlarging the civil and criminal jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates, and for other purposes.

Mr. DeConcini and Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on the Judiciary, 16855.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-344), 23065.—Amended and passed Senate, 24507.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 25044.

S. 1614—To establish the Western States conservation program.

Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. McClure, Mr. Tower, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 16855.—Cosponsors added, 17571, 18891.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-362), 24855.—Amended and passed Senate, 26420.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, 27160.

S. 1615—To amend the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 in order to increase the Federal share of the cost of certain railroad highway crossing demonstration projects.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 16855.—Cosponsors added, 19549.

S. 1616—To establish a national policy concerning agricultural, range, and forest land; to establish an Agricultural Land Review Commission; to establish a demonstration program for protecting agricultural, range, and forest land from being used for nonagricultural purposes; and for other purposes.

Mr. Clark; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 16855.—Cosponsors added, 26881, 28285.

S. 1617—To establish a program of ocean pollution research and monitoring, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Environment and Public Works for not to exceed 30 days by unanimous consent, 17078.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 24856.—Debated, 26423.—Amended and passed Senate, 26437.—Referred to Committee on Science and Technology, 27280.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-626), 30989.—Referred to Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 30989.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-626 pt. II), 34023.

S. 1618—For the relief of Sang Yun Yoon.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 17078.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-533), 34923.—Passed Senate, 35943.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1619—For the relief of Nikolaos Athanassios Stergiovlas.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 17078.

S. 1620—To authorize and direct the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research, to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States and others, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Stennis; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 17078.

S. 1621—For the relief of Josefina Gonzales Batoon.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on the Judiciary, 17078.

S. 1622—Establishing the Bull Run Watershed Management Unit, Mount Hood National Forest, specifying authorized uses therein, authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture and the city of Portland jointly and equally to manage the unit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 17078.

S. 1623—To amend section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5817) to delegate power to State legislatures to veto Energy Research and Development Administration site selection for radioactive waste storage, and to provide for a referendum of the people of a State on the question of locating a radioactive waste storage facility in that State.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 17568.—Cosponsors added, 18637, 18891, 20334, 21760, 22189, 32736.

S. 1624—To authorize an additional Assistant Secretary of Commerce.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 17568.

S. 1625—To amend title 5, United States Code.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 17568.

S. 1626—To clarify the status of the Librarian of Congress under subchapter I of chapter 63 of title 5, United States Code, relating to annual and sick leave.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 17568.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-403), 27456.—Amended and passed Senate, title amended, 28421.—Referred to House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28918.

S. 1627—To authorize a career education implementation incentive program.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Human Resources, 17568.

S. 1628—To eliminate discrimination against female members of the Armed Forces of the United States by expanding the job classifications to which female members may be assigned.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Armed Services, 17751.

S. 1629—To preserve and protect the free choice of individual employees to form, join, or assist labor organizations, or to refrain from such activities.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Human Resources, 17751.—Cosponsors added, 25106.

S. 1630—To amend the Rural Development Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-419), and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 17751.

S. 1631—For the relief of Chakrapani Sethumadhayan.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 17751.

S. 1632—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for the review of certain determinations made relating to food.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Human Resources, 17751.

S. 1633—To provide for the extension of certain Federal benefits, services, and assistance to the Pascua Yaqui Indians of Arizona, and for other purposes.

Mr. DeConcini and Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 17751.

S. 1634—To convey all interests of the United States in certain real property in Sandoval County, N. Mex., to Walter Hernandez.





Mr. Domenici; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 17751.

S. 1635—To continue for 3 years the construction grants program of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 17752.

S. 1636—To amend the American Folklife Preservation Act to extend the authorization of appropriation contained in such act.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Rules and Administration, 17752.—Cosponsors added, 18637, 19162, 25106.

S. 1637—To provide for Federal standards to more effectively protect the public against asbestos contamination.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 17752.

S. 1638—To provide for the establishment of a national cemetery in the State of North Dakota.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17752.

S. 1639—For the relief of Shenn-Song Theresa Lee.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on the Judiciary, 17752.

S. 1640—To designate the "Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center".

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; considered, read the third time, and passed, 17977.—Referred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 18417.

S. 1641—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to provide that certain matters not be considered as letters for purposes of the private express statutes.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 17982.

S. 1642—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase the rates of disability and death pension and to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17982.—Cosponsors added, 25744.

S. 1643—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement for inspections of the mobile home manufacturing process by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17982.

S. 1644—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit heads of households to use the standard deduction used by married persons.

Mr. Packwood; Committee on Finance, 17982.—Cosponsors added, 25744, 25848, 26881, 28285, 37252.

S. 1645—To amend the Automobile Information Disclosure Act in order to broaden the application of such act to include certain recreational vehicles and vans.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 17982.

S. 1646—Directing the Secretary of the Interior to amend a certain oil and gas lease.

Mr. Wallop; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 17982.

S. 1647—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations for 6 months within a portion of the Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 17982.

S. 1648—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the encouragement of the licensing and development of small hydroelectric power projects in connection with existing dams on the waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 17982.

S. 1649—For the relief of the heirs, successors, or assigns of Sadae Tamabayashi.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.

S. 1650—To reduce certain excise taxes imposed on air transportation.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Finance, 17982.—Cosponsors added, 18229.

S. 1651—To insure equal protection of the laws as guaranteed by the fifth or fourteenth amendments to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Roth and Mr. Biden; Committee on the Judiciary, 18197.—Cosponsors added, 21188, 25401, 30216.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-443), 30202.

S. 1652—To establish a national climate program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Culver, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Melcher, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 18197.—Cosponsors added, 19162.

S. 1653—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to facilitate administrative enforcement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on Banking Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1654—For the relief of Thuy Bach Kanter.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 18197.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-430), 29397.—Passed Senate, 30147.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30311.

S. 1655—To provide for the establishment of the Lowell National Cultural Park in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 18197.

S. 1656—To amend section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the status of certain trusts established for the payment of employee benefits.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Finance, 18197.

S. 1657—For the relief of Capt. Deloy F. Johnson, U.S. Air Force.

Mr. Church; Committee on the Judiciary, 18197.

S. 1658—To amend title II of the Trade Act of 1974 relating to relief from injury caused by import competition.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 18197.

S. 1659—For the relief of Herbert T. Matsuo, Patrick Wayne Matsuo, Susan Villarta, and the estate of Arline L. Matsuo.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 18197.

S. 1660—To make the provisions of the last sentence of section 3101(a) of title 38, United States Code, relating to powers of attorney to negotiate educational assistance allowance benefit checks, inapplicable in the case of certain arrangements entered into prior to December 1, 1976.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18197.

S. 1661—Directing the Administrator of General Services to convey certain property to the State of Hawaii.

Mr. Matsunaga and Mr. Inouye; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 18197.

S. 1662—For the relief of Garrett F. Masco.

Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 18197.

S. 1663—For the relief of Drugs, Inc., 18197.

Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 18197.

S. 1664—To provide improved consumer deposit services; to promote competitive balance among financial institutions; and to enhance the effectiveness of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1665—To provide for the chartering of savings banks, to increase the efficiency and flexibility of credit unions, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1666—To provide for extension of the deposit interest rate control law, increased ceiling of deposit insurance for public unit accounts, Keogh trust accounts, individual retirement custodial or trust accounts, modification of Federal savings and loan investment authority, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1667—To amend the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 and the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1668—To provide for equitable regulation of savings accounts used to make payments to third parties, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1669—To amend the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1670—To extend the moratorium on conversions of certain depository institutions.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18197.

S. 1671—To designate the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, Custer and Gallatin National Forests, in the State of Montana.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 18426.

S. 1672—For the relief of Dr. Daniel Aguila.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 18426.

S. 1673—To amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 in order to provide additional control over and eventually terminate the dumping of sludge into the oceans off the United States.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 18426.

S. 1674—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to employer's duties in connection with the recording and reporting of tips.

Mr. Laxalt and Mr. Cannon; Committee on Finance, 18426.

S. 1675—To assure that an individual or family, whose income is increased by reason of a general increase in monthly social security benefits, will not, because of such general increase, suffer a loss of or reduction in the benefits the individual or family has been receiving under certain Federal or federally assisted programs.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 18426.—Cosponsors added, 19162, 20775, 21188, 22189, 22814, 24235, 24695.

S. 1676—To amend an emergency flood control authorization in order to authorize emergency protection work in the event of anticipated volcanic eruption.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 18426.

S. 1677—For the relief of Manuel Sicuan Uson and his wife, Nancy Santa Rosa Uson.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 18426.

S. 1678—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 18426.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-334), 22188.—Debated, 25701.—Amended and passed Senate, 25714.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 7073), 36016.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 36021.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 36510.

S. 1679—To authorize the Secretaries of the military departments to retain on active duty or to return to active duty certain disabled members and former members of the armed forces.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Armed Services, 18628.

S. 1680—For the relief of Roland L. Outlaw and his wife Carolyn H. Outlaw of Lee County, S.C.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 18628.

S. 1681—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 in order to increase the authorized term of broadcasting station licenses to 6 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Scott; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 18628.

S. 1682—To provide for the implementation of treaties for the transfer of offenders to or from foreign countries.

Mr. Biden and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 18628.—Made special order S. Res. 245, 29397.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-435), 29397.—Amended and passed Senate, 30198.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30601.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-720), 34269.—Debated, 35013.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 35028.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved [Public Law 95-144], 35790.

S. 1683—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under the act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Human Resources, 18628.—Cosponsors added, 19162, 19891.

S. 1684—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Human Resources, 18628.

S. 1685—To establish a Department of Education and Training, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 18628.

S. 1686—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide that, except in certain limited circumstances, it shall be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to request that an employee or an applicant for employment provide military discharge papers or other service-connected records.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Human Resources, 18874.

S. 1687—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide for the regionalization and traveling of discharge review panels; to establish guidelines for review and correction of military discharges; to provide for legal counsel for discharge applicants; to provide for the recognition of exemplary post-service conduct through the issuance of an honorable discharge (limited); and to otherwise expand and enhance the effectiveness of the armed forces discharge review procedures.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Armed Services, 18874.

S. 1688—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide special psychological adjustment therapy, counseling services, and follow-up treatment to veterans of the Vietnam era and their dependents who are in need of such assistance because of military service performed during the Vietnam era.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18875.—Cosponsors added, 36228.

S. 1689—For the relief of Jenny Flores.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on the Judiciary, 18875.

S. 1690—To amend the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971 to extend authorization for appropriations for financial assistance to State boating programs.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 18875.

S. 1691—To implement the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora of the Antarctic Treaty, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works; Foreign Relations jointly by unanimous consent, 18875.

S. 1692—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Melcher, Mr. Burdick, and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 18875.—Cosponsors added, 19891, 21530, 22189, 25848, 27946, 30216.

S. 1693—To amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Durkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18875.—Cosponsors added, 22345, 23739, 25744.

S. 1694—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act in order to extend the availability of certain sums appropriated for the construction of treatment works.

Mr. Riegle, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Javits, Mr. Long, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 18875.—Cosponsors added, 24506.

S. 1695—To amend the Public Health Services Act to provide for the protection of the public health from unnecessary medical exposure to ionizing radiation.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 19151.

S. 1696—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Finance, 19151.

S. 1697—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating portions of the upper Mississippi River in Minnesota as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 19151.

S. 1698—To clarify permanently the application of section 117 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to certain education programs for members of the uniformed services.

Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Ford; Committee on Finance, 19151.

S. 1699—To provide energy conservation by alleviating current and continuing fuel waste, to reduce empty vehicle movements, and to increase efficiency in transporting goods by motor carriers which will ultimately benefit consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnston, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources and, if and when reported, to be referred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation by unanimous consent, 19151.

S. 1700—For the relief of Hugh J. Hyde, Alfred C. Peck, and Haven L. Berg.

Mr. Church; Committee on the Judiciary, 19151.

S. 1701—For the relief of Narciso Michelina.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 19151.

S. 1702—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of services rendered by a nurse-midwife under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Inouye, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Finance, 19151.—Cosponsors added, 22189, 23739.

S. 1703—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of disability compensation for disabled veterans; to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors; and for other purposes.

Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19527.

S. 1704—To provide for two additional Assistant Secretaries of Agriculture and for other purposes.





Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 19527.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-598), 37232.

S. 1705—For the relief of Leung, Janny Chun Lee.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 19527.

S. 1706—To regulate and remove certain impediments to the flow of interstate commerce by establishing certain standards for the determination of liabilities arising from product-related injuries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lugar; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 19527.

S. 1707—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a wellhead tax on oil.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 19527.

S. 1708—To amend title 10, United States Code, to prohibit the sale of certain defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Nunn; Committee on Armed Services, 19527.

S. 1709—To amend the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 to provide for monthly adjustments to the ceiling prices applicable to first sales of old and new crude oil and to exempt from any price regulation certain domestic crude oil production, in order to overcome the excessive dependence of the United States on foreign nations for energy supplies essential to national security, commerce, and a healthy economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tower and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 19527.—Cosponsors added, 34424.

S. 1710—To authorize the issuance of charters for carrying on the business of insurance, to provide for the guarantee of the insurance obligations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 19527.

S. 1711—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 19632.—Cosponsors added, 25106.

S. 1712—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to extend certain programs established in such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Dole, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Reigle, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 19632.

S. 1713—To amend section 409 of the Trade Act of 1974 relating to freedom of emigration from Communist countries.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 19632.

S. 1714—Relating to the relocation of certain Hopi and Navajo Indians pursuant to the act of December 22, 1974.

Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Schmitt; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 19632.

S. 1715—For the relief of Manuel Agustin Corpuz.$103Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 19632.

S. 1716—For the relief of Graciela Fidela Lopez.

Mr. Hatch; Committee on the Judiciary, 19880.

S. 1717—To amend certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 relating to distilled spirits, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Ford; Committee on Finance, 19880.

S. 1718—For the relief of Edwin Nikolaus Burlimann.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 19880.$101S. 1719—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for attribution of sponsor's income and resources to aliens.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Finance, 19880.

S. 1720—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 19880.

S. 1721—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 19880.

S. 1722—To protect the public from traffickers in controlled substances in schedule I which are narcotic drugs and controlled substances in schedule II, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nunn and Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 19880.—Cosponsors added, 22345.

S. 1723—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit small corporations to delay for 1 month the fourth quarterly installment of Federal income taxes.

Mr. Stafford; Committee on Finance, 20072.

S. 1724—To establish a neighborhood reinvestment corporation.

Mr. Proxmire and Mr. Garn; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 20072.—Cosponsors added, 22189, 24879, 25401.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-410), 27935.—Debated, 28421, 28426.—Amended and passed Senate, 28421.—Referred to House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28918.

S. 1725—To amend part D of title IV of the Social Security Act so as to extend through September 30, 1979, the period with respect to which States may receive payment on account of certain child support collection and paternity determination services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nunn; Committee on Finance, 20072.

S. 1726—To amend the Small Business Act to declare a national small business economic policy, to provide for an ongoing program of advocacy and economic research and analysis for small business, and to increase the exchange of pertinent information and the level of cooperation between the Small Business Administration and other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Federal Government.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Packwood, and Mr. Weicker; Select Committee on Small Business, 20072.—Cosponsors added, 21530, 24695, 30421, 37664.

S. 1727—To permit marketing orders to include provisions concerning marketing promotion, including paid advertisement, of raisins and distribution among handlers of the pro rata costs of such promotion.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 20072.

S. 1728—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a grant program designed to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to domestic violence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 20072.—Cosponsors added, 23315, 23739, 24005, 29700, 36832, 37252, 38520.

S. 1729—To amend the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 in order to permit the use of the Rural Electrification and Telephone Revolving Fund to repair and replace certain electric power and telephone lines, and equipment damaged or destroyed in rural areas by natural disasters.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 20072.—Cosponsors added, 23315.

S. 1730—To provide for an additional Assistant Secretary in the Department of the Treasury.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 20072.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-599), 37232.

S. 1731—Extending the special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services and reinstating the special pay provisions for optometrists and veterinarians in the uniformed services.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Tower; Committee on Armed Services, 20072.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-400), 26857.—Amended and passed Senate, Title amended, 28480.—Passed House, 29825.—Examined and signed, 29934, 30016.—Presented to the President, 30202.—Approved [Public Law 95-114], 31943.

S. 1732—For the relief of Thet Tong Mah.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 20072.

S. 1733—For the relief of Quon Wing Woo.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 20072.

S. 1734—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to encourage diversification of investment by retirement benefit fund managers.

Mr. Mathias; Committees on Finance and Human Resources, jointly by unanimous consent, 20072.

S. 1735—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the reduction in disability benefits on account of receipt of workmen's compensation.

Mr. Wallop; Committee on Finance, 20072.—Cosponsors added, 22748, 23315.

S. 1736—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide Federal loans and loan guarantees to veterans for the purchase and installation of heating and cooling systems which utilize solar energy.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 20323.—Cosponsors added, 21760, 24695, 26058, 30216.

S. 1737—To provide more Federal assistance under certain housing programs for dwelling units which utilize solar energy.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 20323.—Cosponsors added, 21760, 24695, 26058, 30216.

S. 1738—To authorize Federal assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to using solar energy in residential structures on family farms.

S. 1738—Continued

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 20323.—Cosponsors added, 21760, 24695, 26058, 30216.

S. 1739—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the U.S. Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 20323.—Cosponsors added, 29936.

S. 1740—To amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 and the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1979.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 20323.

S. 1741—To amend the Rail Passenger Service Act to provide additional financing for the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 20323.

S. 1742—For the relief of Maria Lucia Pontes.

Mr. Baker; Committee on the Judiciary, 20323.

S. 1743—For the relief of Doctor Jesus Fernandez Tirao and his wife, Benylin-Lynda Obiena Tirao.

Mr. Baker; Committee on the Judiciary, 20323.

S. 1744—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain property to Morris L. Porter, Seldovia, Alaska.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 20323.

S. 1745—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to implement certain recommendations of the Commission on Federal Paperwork with respect to such act, to facilitate the establishment of employee retirement plans by small businesses, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Nelson; Committees on Finance and Human Resources, 20323.—Cosponsors added, 24005, 27524.

S. 1746—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 20323.

S. 1747—To provide for addition to the Fort Clatsop National Memorial of the site of the salt cairn utilized by the Lewis and Clark Expedition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 20482.

S. 1748—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide Federal employees under investigation for misconduct the right to representation during questioning regarding such misconduct.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 20482.—Cosponsors added, 37822.

S. 1749—To amend title 5, United States Code, to guarantee to each employee in the executive branch who has completed the probationary or trial period, the right to a hearing, a hearing transcript, and all relevant evidence prior to a final decision of an agency to take certain action against such an employee, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 20482.—Cosponsors added, 37822.

S. 1750—To amend the Public Health Service Act and the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, to conduct studies concerning toxic and carcinogenic substances in foods, to conduct studies concerning saccharin, its impurities and toxicity and the health benefits, if any, resulting from the use of nonnutritive sweeteners including saccharin; to ban the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare from taking action with regard to saccharin for 18 months, and to add additional provisions to section 403 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, concerning misbranded foods.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Pell, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Human Resources, 20482.—Cosponsors added, 21760.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-353), 23738.—From Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-369), 25094.—Debated, 29253, 29351, 29371, 29373.—Amended and passed Senate, 29389.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29629.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 8518). Title amended, 33971.—Senate disagreed to House amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34976.—House insisted on its amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35382.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-810) submitted in House and agreed to, 36971.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 37145.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37813.—Approved [Public Law 95-203], 38233.

S. 1751—To authorize the Mayor of the District of Columbia to enter into an agreement with the U.S. Postal Service relating to the use of certain air space in the District of Columbia for postal purposes.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 20769.

S. 1752—To extend certain programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 for 1 year, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources, 20769.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-392), 26351.—Passed Senate, 27987.—Referred to House Committee on Education and Labor, 28172.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 28876.—Examined and signed, 29216, 29265.—Presented to the President, 29266.—Approved [Public Law 95-112], 30828.

S. 1753—To extend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources, 20769.

S. 1754—For the relief of Gert Richard Haber.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 20769.

S. 1755—For the relief of Tony Yan, M.D.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 20770.

S. 1756—For the relief of Mr. Thomas M. Gibson, of National City, Calif.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Judiciary, 20770.

S. 1757—To implement the Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 20770.

S. 1758—To deregulate the price of oil and natural gas and to establish a tax on the excess profits from the production of fossil fuels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gravel; Committees on Energy and Natural Resources; Finance, jointly by unanimous consent, 20770.

S. 1759—To amend the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clark; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 20770.

S. 1760—To amend certain Federal laws for the purpose of providing financial assistance with respect to the weatherization of dwelling units and for the installation of solar energy systems in dwelling units, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 20770.

S. 1761—For the relief of Doctor Dela Cruz.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 20953.

S. 1762—To amend the Social Security Act to permit a grandchild who has been placed in legal custody of his grandparent to qualify for benefits as a child of his grandparent.

Mr. Church; Committee on Finance, 20953.

S. 1763—Entitled the "Civilian Secretaries Information Act."

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 20953.—Cosponsors added, 24506.

S. 1764—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Governmental Affairs; 20953.

S. 1765—For the relief of the Federal Life and Casualty Co. of Battle Creek, Mich.

Mr. Riegle and Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 20953.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-357), 24234.—Passed Senate, 24744.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 25310.—Passed House, 26440.—Examined and signed, 27160, 26857.—Presented to the President, 27454.—Approved [Private Law 95-6], 27935.

S. 1766—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the use, for fraudulent or other illegal purposes, of any computer owned or operated by the United States, certain financial institutions, and entities affecting interstate commerce.

Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 20953.—Cosponsors added, 23493, 27946.

S. 1767—Entitled the "Federal Officials' Antidefamation Act of 1977."

Mr. Scott, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Helms, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Long, and Mr. McClure; Committee on the Judiciary, 20953.

S. 1768—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to protect





older workers from involuntary retirement.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources, 20953.—Cosponsors added, 21760.

S. 1769—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount which individuals may earn without suffering deductions from benefits on account of excess earnings.

Mr. Church; Committee on Finance, 21188.—Cosponsors added, 24235.

S. 1770—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide increased civil fines and criminal penalties for violations of the Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, to extend the application of civil fines to all violations of the Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 21188.

S. 1771—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 21188.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-505), 34417.—Debated, 34907, 34908.—Amended and passed Senate, 34919.

S. 1772—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit a reduction in the frequency of mail delivery service, to alter the organizational structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 21188.

S. 1773—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals above age 65, and to protect individuals covered by the act from early mandatory retirement as required by certain seniority systems and employee benefit plans.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Chafee, and Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Human Resources, 21188.—Cosponsors added, 26058, 27946.

S. 1774—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the Federal excise tax on telephone service does not apply to amounts paid as State tax on the same service.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Clark, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Finance, 21188.—Cosponsors added, 22003, 22189, 23493, 27524.

S. 1775—to amend the Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975, approved October 22, 1975, as amended, in order to extend certain provisions thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21188.—Cosponsors added, 25744.

S. 1776—To amend section 1673(d) of title 38, United States Code, relating to the approval of the enrollment of veterans in certain courses under chapter 34 of such title.

Mr. Javits; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21529.

S. 1777—For the relief of Maroun Khalil and his wife Wardieh Khalil.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 21529.

S. 1778—For the relief of Luzbella Y. Imasa, M.D.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 21529.

S. 1779—To exempt the Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas from the acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws which limit the acreage of irrigable land which may receive irrigation benefits from, through, or by means of Federal reclamation works.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21529.

S. 1780—To reorganize, simplify, deregulate, and consolidate certain elementary and secondary education programs in order to provide improved State and local administration of the programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Human Resources, 21529.—Cosponsors added, 23066, 25401, 26881, 39301.

S. 1781—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Finance, 21529.

S. 1782—To amend part A of title IV of the Social Security Act so as to provide, for a 1-year period, further Federal financial participation in State programs carried out pursuant to plans approved under such part.

Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Finance, 21530.

S. 1783—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Finance, 21530.—Cosponsors added, 23315, 24005, 24879, 31438.

S. 1784—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to protect older workers from involuntary retirement, to raise the age limitation for coverage under such act, and to provide for a study of the effects of changes in the age limitations for such coverage.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Church; Committee on Human Resources, 21530.—Cosponsors added, 22189, 28285.

S. 1785—To require public disclosure of certain lobbying activities to influence issues before the Congress and the executive branch, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 21530.—Cosponsors added, 21760, 23739, 29936.

S. 1786—For the relief of Steven M. Finkel.

Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 21530.

S. 1787—Relating to the classification of certain lands within the State of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21759.—Cosponsors added, 26058.

S. 1788—To establish as an executive department in the executive branch a Department of Health.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 21759.

S. 1789—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to contract with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District of New Mexico for the payment of operation and maintenance charges on certain Pueblo Indian lands.

Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 21759.

S. 1790—To amend section 205 of the Federal Power Act in order to revise the procedure for establishing new schedules of rates, charges, classifications, or services.

Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21759.

S. 1791—To authorize the establishment of the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nunn and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21759.

S. 1792—To amend the Administrative Conference Act.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-583), 36514.—Amended and passed Senate, 37220.

S. 1793—To make amendments to certain laws regarding railroads, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long, Mr. Magnuson, and Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 21759.

S. 1794—To authorize appropriations for the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, and to change the name of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to the U.S. Fire Administration.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 21759.

S. 1795—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to encourage increased employment among recipients of aid to families with dependent children, and for other purposes.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Finance, 21759.

S. 1796—For the relief of Yamashita, Seizo.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.

S. 1797—For the relief of Nomura, Hitoshi.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.

S. 1798—For the relief of Sunada, Etsuo.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.

S. 1799—For the relief of Kobayashi, Yoshio.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.$101S. 1800—For the relief of Yonesaka, Tetsoo.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.

S. 1801—For the relief of Hanaya, Kiyomitsu.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21759.

S. 1802—For the relief of Oomi, Akihito.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1803—For the relief of Sato, Hitoshi.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1804—For the relief of Fajita, Akio.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760

S. 1805—For the relief of Ymekawa, Fumiharu.

S. 1805—Continued
Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1806—For the relief of Ookaiwa, Tooru.
Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1807—For the relief of Tsuchiya, Takumi.
Mr. Stevens; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1808—For the relief of Hugo Hansen, Mikael Hansen, Peter Hansen, Esben Hansen, and Sebastian Hansen.
Mr. Johnston; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1809—To amend the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 21760.

S. 1810—To amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act in order to prescribe the method for determining the quantity of any material to be stockpiled under such act, and for other purposes.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Armed Services, 21760.—Cosponsors added, S 30421.

S. 1811—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jackson; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 21760.—Reported (no written report), 21758.—Debated, 22226, 22347.—Amended and passed Senate, 22391.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 6796), 30500.—House insisted on its amendments and ask for a conference. Conferees appointed, 30524.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 31171.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-671), submitted in the House, 33122.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 33356.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a further conference, 33770.—Conferees appointed, 33772.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to further conference. Conferees appointed, 33844.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-714) submitted in House and agreed to, 33993, 34684.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 34646.—Examined and signed, 34920, 35077.—Presented to the President, 34924.—Presidential veto message, 37455.

S. 1812—To supplement and clarify the Federal reclamation laws, to promote the settlement of family farmers in Federal irrigation projects, to provide for acreage equivalency between class 1 lands and lands of lesser productive capability, and for other purposes.
Mr. Nelson, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Abourezk, and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21760.—Cosponsors added, 31813, 32222.

S. 1813—To establish an actuarially sound basis for financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges of the District of Columbia and to make certain changes in such benefits.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 21760.

S. 1814—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans.
Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Dole, and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21760.

S. 1815—To amend the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and for other purposes.
Mr. Nelson, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Finance, 21760.

S. 1816—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 to authorize a program of research, development, and demonstration of guayule rubber production and manufacture as an economic development opportunity for the Southwestern States.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 21760.

S. 1817—To prohibit the taking of land by condemnation in connection with any proposed Mount Mitchell National Park in the State of North Carolina, if hereafter authorized and established by the Congress, and to prohibit the curtailment of the hunting, fishing, and gathering rights currently enjoyed in any areas included within any such proposed park if such park is hereafter so authorized and established.
Mr. Helms; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 21760.

S. 1818—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two unrelated children, and for other purposes.
Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.

S. 1819—To reduce the cost of operating the Federal criminal justice system, reduce the criminal caseload of the Federal courts, and establish alternatives to criminal prosecution for certain persons charged with nonviolent and, in selected instances, violent offenses against the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Kennedy, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 21760.—Cosponsors added, 24506, 25744, 27946.

S. 1820—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to assist the States to establish programs for the maintenance of natural diversity, and for other purposes.
Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Helms, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ribicoff, and Mr. Thurmond; Committees on Energy and Natural Resources and Environment and Public Works, 22002.—Cosponsors added, 23739, 29126, 29400, 30216, 33552, 38520.

S. 1821—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to provide paid leave for a Federal employee participating in certain athletic activities as an official representative of the United States.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 22002.—Cosponsors added, 29400, 30668, 37664.

S. 1822—To authorize the transfer of one of the Gettysburg Address manuscripts from the custody of the Library of Congress to the custody of the Secretary of the Interior.
Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Rules and Administration, 22002.—Cosponsors added, 23315.

S. 1823—For the relief of Karim M. Roushandel.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 22002.

S. 1824—To relieve secondary and elementary schools from the costly and unnecessary burden of completing and filing Office of Civil Rights forms 101 and 102.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Human Resources, 22003.—Cosponsors added, 24695, 26881.

S. 1825—For the relief of the estate of Charles Glatt.
Mr. Metzenbaum and Mr. Glenn; Committee on the Judiciary, 22003.

S. 1826—For the relief of Kainoosh-Fard Bullock and her son, Kami Bullock.
Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 22003

S. 1827—To amend the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22003

S. 1828—To provide for the establishment of the George W. Norris Home National Historic Site in the State of Nebraska, and for other purposes.
Mr. Curtis, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Culver, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, Mr. Williams, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; considered and passed, 22208—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22578.

S. 1829—To provide for the establishment of the Jean Lafitte National Historical Park in the State of Louisiana, and for other purposes.
Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 22189.—Cosponsors added, 22748, 24235.

S. 1830—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide for voluntary unionism by strengthening the act's protection for employees from coercion or discrimination in regard to hire or tenure of employment or any condition of employment by reason of membership or nonmembership in any labor organization, to free the channels of interstate commerce from the disruption and industrial strife flowing from coercive and compulsory unionism, to guarantee individual freedom of choice, association, self-organization, and representation, and to relieve labor organizations from the obligation to act as collective-bargaining representatives of employees who are not members or who choose not to pay dues or fees to the union designated as the bargaining representative.
Mr. Hatch; Committee on Human Resources, 22189.

S. 1831—To amend the Public Health Services Act to provide for a National Center for Clinical Pharmacology, to provide support for the study of clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy, and to provide for review of drug prescribing; and to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, as amended, to provide for the continuation and expansion





of existing authority through the establishment of an appropriate mechanism to be known as the Federal Food, Drug, Cosmetic, and Devices Administration; to provide for additional regulation of the pharmaceutical industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Hathaway, and Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources, 22189.

S. 1832—For the relief of Sylvester Hiongue.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 22189.

S. 1833—To extend the age limitation before which certain passenger vessels can qualify for operating-differential subsidies from 25 to 30 years.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 22189.

S. 1834—To amend the Coastal Zone Management Act.
Mr. Jackson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 22189.

S. 1835—Directing the Secretary of Agriculture to compile and publish certain information relating to the adequacy of a transportation system to meet the needs of agriculture and rural development in the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Dole, and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 22189.—Cosponsors added, 22814, 26374.

S. 1836—To provide an 18-month moratorium on certain abandonment of rail lines and discontinuance of rail service and to postpone the reduction of certain local rail service assistance.
Mr. Huddleston and Mr. McGovern; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 22189.—Cosponsors added, 22814, 26374.

S. 1837—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.
Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Cranston, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hart, and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Human Resources, 22189.—Cosponsors added, 23066.

S. 1838—To insure fair and equitable representation for smaller and medium-sized businesses on Federal advisory committees.
Mr. Nelson; Committee on Governmental Affairs; 22344.—Cosponsors added, 30421, 31953, 33377, 34947.

S. 1839—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for payment by the Government of all reasonable litigation expenses to prevailing taxpayers in legal action.
Mr. Laxalt; Committee on Finance, 22344.

S. 1840—For the relief of Drs. Felizardo Hocbo Mangundayao and Florita Castar Mangundayao.
Mr. Morgan; Committee on the Judiciary, 22345.

S. 1841—For the relief of Mario Di Dio.
Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 22345.

S. 1842—To authorize the Mayor of the District of Columbia to enter into an agreement with the U.S. Postal Service relating to the use of certain air space in the District of Columbia for postal purposes.
Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs; 22345.

S. 1843—For the relief of Yaeko Howell.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 22345.

S. 1844—For the relief of Dr. Arnaldo Moreno.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 22345.

S. 1845—To protect the rights of individuals guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasion of their privacy by prohibiting the use of polygraph-type equipment for certain purposes.
Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 22345.

S. 1846—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to simplify credit cost disclosures, and for other purposes.
Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 22747.

S. 1847—To improve the operation and extend the scope of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.
Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Hatfield, and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Governmental Affairs; 22747.

S. 1848—To amend title 10 of the United States Code.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on Armed Services, 22747.

S. 1849—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from the gross income of employees contributions by employers to certain insurance plans.
Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 22747.

S. 1850—To amend section 302(c) of the Labor-Management Relations Act of 1947.
Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 22747.

S. 1851—To amend chapter 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify certain provisions relating to the payment of social security taxes by a nonprofit organization failing to file a certificate providing social security coverage for its employees.
Mr. Chiles; Committee on Finance, 22747.—Cosponsors added, 29700.

S. 1852—For the relief of Miss Meema Muser.
Mr. Eagleton; Committee on the Judiciary, 22747.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-538), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35944.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36037.

S. 1853—To provide for equalizing the costs of unemployment compensation, revising the extended benefits program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Javits, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 22747.

S. 1854—To provide emergency assistance to producers who suffer loss of feed grain production due to disastrous drought conditions in 1977.
Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Clark, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Nunn, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 23065.—Cosponsors added, 23739, 24235.

S. 1855—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to protect the rights of employees, to strengthen the remedies under such act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hatch and Mr. Tower; Committee on Human Resources, 23065.—Cosponsors added, 29400, 29700, 31191, 35560.

S. 1856—To provide for a cooperative forest resources extension program.
Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 23065.

S. 1857—To reduce the size of the Bull Run Reserve within Mount Hood National Forest lands in Oregon.
Mr. Hatfield and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 23065.

S. 1858—To amend section 447 of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to accounting procedures for businesses operating nurseries.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 23065.

S. 1859—To amend the act of July 31, 1946, as amended, relating to the U.S. Capitol Grounds.
Mr. Cannon; placed on the calendar, 23065.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-346), 23065.—Passed Senate, 24007.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 24464.

S. 1860—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.
Mr. Roth; Committee on Finance, 23065.—Cosponsors added, 33377, 39301.

S. 1861—To remove certain inequities in the Secret Service retirement system.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23065.

S. 1862—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and certain other provisions of law with respect to rail service continuation assistance.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 23065.

S. 1863—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of aircraft and missiles, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stennis, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Armed Services, 23065.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-455), 31185.—Debated, 32910.—Amended and passed Senate, 32936.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H.R. 8390), title amended, 33475.—Senate disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 35115.—House insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35327.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-777) submitted in the House and agreed to, 35705.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 36630, 36745.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved [Public Law 95-184], 38233.

S. 1864—To establish the Salinas National Monument in the State of New Mexico and for other purposes.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 23314.—Cosponsors added, 24005.

S. 1865—For the relief of Magdalen F. Martin, of Broken Arrow, Okla.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23314.

S. 1866—To amend section 222 of the Communications Act of 1934 in order to include Hawaii in the same category as other States for the purposes of such section.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 23314.—Cosponsors added, 24235.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-389), 26351.—Amended and passed Senate, 27391.—Referred to House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28049.

S. 1867—To amend chapter 81 of title 5 of the United States Code to require an independent physical examination of employees of the Government of the United States seeking compensation for work injuries.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23314.

S. 1868—To expedite issuance of Federal permits and development of a transportation system to move Alaskan crude oil to northern tier and other inland States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Melcher, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Zorinsky, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Young, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Church, Mr. Weicker, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Lugar; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Energy and Natural Resources, 23314.—Cosponsors added, 25848, 26881, 29798, 30216, 30668, 30846, 31191.

S. 1869—To amend chapter 23 of title 38, United States Code, to increase the amount which may be paid under such chapter to cover the burial and funeral expenses of certain deceased veterans.

Mr. Young; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23314.

S. 1870—To revise title 23 of the United States Code, relating to highways, terminate the highway trust fund, and amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, in order to improve transportation.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 23314.

S. 1871—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to increase the minimum wage rate under that act, to provide for an automatic adjustment in such wage rate, and to adjust the credit against the minimum wage which is based on tips received by tipped employees.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 23314.—Cosponsors added, 23739, 26881.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-440), 29794.—Debated, 32694, 32696, 32848, 32889, 32893.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 3744 passed in lieu), 32909.

S. 1872—To provide price support for sugar at not less than 60 per centum of the parity price therefor.

Mr. Church, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Long, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 23315.—Cosponsors added, 23739, 24005, 24235, 24879.

S. 1873—To provide improved consumer deposit services; to promote competitive balance among financial institutions; and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban and Affairs, 23315.—Cosponsors added, 35185.

S. 1874—To restore effective enforcement of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Danforth, and Mr. Morgan; Committee on the Judiciary, 23315.

S. 1875—For the relief of Catherine and Robert Fossez.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 23315.

S. 1876—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the net operating loss deduction allowable in the case of certain taxpayers.

Mr. Helms and Mr. Morgan; Committee on Finance, 23493.

S. 1877—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Dole, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Finance, 23493.

S. 1878—To encourage the States to establish cost and quality standards, and to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in hospital costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Laxalt, and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Finance, 23493.

S. 1879—Relating to the authority of the Secretary of the Interior to grant rights-of-way for pipelines under the Mineral Leasing Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 23493.

S. 1880—To provide procedures for calling constitutional conventions for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, on application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the States, pursuant to article V of the Constitution.

Mr. Helms, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 23493.

S. 1881—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Clark, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23493.

S. 1882—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to authorize the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration to make grants to States for the prevention and detection of certain crimes involving the torching of buildings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glenn; Committee on the Judiciary, 23738.—Cosponsors added, 27524, 33377, 35803.

S. 1883—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures under such act.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 23738.

S. 1884—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to clarify its coverage of health professionals.

Mr. Riegle and Mr. Cranston; Committee on Human Resources, 23738.

S. 1885—For the relief of Lewis & Saunders, Inc.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 23738.

S. 1886—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to make necessary changes in the amount of earned income to be disregarded under the State plan for aid and services to needy families with children.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 23739.

S. 1887—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to reverse the computation of earnings disregards and work-related expenses under the AFDC program.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 23739.

S. 1888—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to allow States to provide community work and training programs under State plans for aid and services to needy families with children.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 23739.—Cosponsors added, 30216.

S. 1889—To terminate the authorization of the navigation study and survey of the Wabash River, Ind.

Mr. Lugar; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 23739.

S. 1890—To extend commuter rail passenger services operated by the Consolidated Rail Corporation, to provide for the adequate insurance of risks incurred in the operation of such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 23739.

S. 1891—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to require that dependent children of unemployed fathers be eligible for assistance under the aid to families with dependent children program, and to provide 100-percent Federal funding for such aid.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 23739.—Cosponsors added, 30216, 31191.

S. 1892—To authorize and direct the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Interior to quitclaim retained rights to certain land in Orangeburg County, S.C., to the State superintendent of education of the State of South Carolina.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 23739.

S. 1893—To amend the Public Health Service Act to establish the President's Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Javits, Mr. Pell and Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Human Resources, 23739.

S. 1894—For the relief of California Canners and Growers, a nonprofit cooperative association organized under the Agricultural Code of the State of California.

Mr. Cranston and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on the Judiciary, 23739.

S. 1895—To amend the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1979.

Mr. Ford and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 23739.

S. 1896—To amend the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1979.

Mr. Ford and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 23739.

S. 1897—To authorize the making of grants to developing institutions to establish endowments for developing institutions.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Helms, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Roth, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Human Resources, 24004.

S. 1898—To provide for improved air service to small communities, expanded programs for the rehabilitation of rural highways and bridges and railroad branchlines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 24004.

S. 1899—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Clark, Mr. Dole,





Mr. Glenn, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24005.—Cosponsors added, 24235, 25106, 26058, 28285.

S. 1900—To clarify the treatment of banks and other depository institutions under State and local revenue laws.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 24005.

S. 1901—To provide that a portion of the savings which are realized by the Department of Defense as a result of the closure or realinement of a military base in a community shall be returned to the community for economic recovery and adjustment.

Mr. Griffin and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 24005.

S. 1902—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, and to eliminate from that system gender-based distinctions; Mr. Nelson; Committee on Finance, 24234.

S. 1903—To amend chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, to authorize the use of health maintenance organizations in providing health care under such chapter, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Hart, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Metzenbaum, and Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Armed Services, 24234.—Cosponsors added, 27524.

S. 1904—To amend the Customs Administrative Act of 1938 to prohibit the Secretary of the Treasury from extending the privilege of admission free of duty without entry of their baggage and effects to high officials of the U.S. Government.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Finance, 24234.

S. 1905—To authorize Federal assistance to private, profitmaking agencies and organizations under title II of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Stafford; Committee on Human Resources, 24234.

S. 1906—To establish the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 24235.

S. 1907—To amend the Social Security Act to provide medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 24235.

S. 1908—To provide for the transfer and conveyance of the silver service of the U.S.S. *Wyoming* to the Wyoming State Museum, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wallop and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Armed Services, 24235.

S. 1909—For the relief of certain employees of the Charleston Naval Shipyard, Charleston, South Carolina.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 24506.

S. 1910—For the relief of George William Allman.

Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on the Judiciary, 24506.

S. 1911—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to permit States to establish work program demonstration projects under the aid to families with dependent children program.

Mr. Roth; Committee on Finance, 24506.

S. 1912—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to reenact the authority for States to establish community work and training programs under the aid to families with dependent children program.

Mr. Roth; Committee on Finance, 24506.

S. 1913—For the relief of Frank Norman Addeman.

Mr. McClure; Committee on the Judiciary, 24687.

S. 1914—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to assure that the criteria employed for determining the extent to which income and resources are available to applicants for medical assistance will be the same in those States which do, and in those States which do not, automatically extend eligibility for such assistance to recipients of supplemental security income.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Finance, 24687.

S. 1915—To extend and improve certain provisions relating to the treatment to be accorded to certain disaster victims in the administration of the supplemental security income program established by title XVI of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Church; Committee on Finance, 24687.

S. 1916—To limit mergers and acquisitions of competing energy resources by energy companies.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on the Judiciary, 24687.

S. 1917—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 in order to authorize two or more States to combine their use of rail service continuation subsidies.

Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 24687.

S. 1918—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 and the Department of Transportation Act to extend for 15 months the period during which the Federal share of the cost of rail service continuation assistance is 100 percent.

Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 24687.

S. 1919—To amend the Headstart-Follow Through Act to provide more flexible criteria for participation in Headstart programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on Human Resources, 24687.—Cosponsors added, 30668.

S. 1920—To amend the act of July 13, 1970 (84 Stat. 431; 25 U.S.C. 1211), relating to the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes.

Mr. Gravel and Mr. Stevens; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 24687.

S. 1921—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Ford, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Talmadge, and Mr. Young; Committee on Finance, 24687.—Cosponsors added, 26058, 29126.

S. 1922—To amend section 16(b) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Gravel, and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 24687.

S. 1923—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act and title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to authorize Federal assistance under such acts with respect to the installation of solar heating and cooling devices in residential and farm structures.

Mr. Roth, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Case, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Ford, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Lugar, and Mr. Metcalf; Committees on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry; Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 24687.—Cosponsors added, 25401, 25744, 25848, 26881, 27524.

S. 1924—For the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on the Judiciary, 24856.

S. 1925—To name the Veterans' Administration hospital located at 13000 N. 30th Street, Tampa, Fla., the "James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital."

Mr. Stone and Mr. Chiles; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24856.

S. 1926—To authorize the Federal Communications Commission to enforce certain requirements of objectivity with respect to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

Mr. Hatch, Mr. McClure, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Young; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 24856.

S. 1927—To restore, maintain, and promote competition in the energy industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 24856.

S. 1928—To amend the Social Security Act to strengthen and improve the program of Federal support for foster care of dependent children, to establish a program of Federal support to encourage adoptions of children with special needs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Williams, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Pell, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Durkin, and Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 24856.—Cosponsors added, 32453.

S. 1929—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to establish, for purposes of paying dependency and indemnity compensation, a presumption of death from service-connected disability in the case of certain blinded veterans.

Mr. Thurmond and Mr. Allen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24856.

S. 1930—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment on a pro rata basis of unused Federal funds for social services in any fiscal year to States which previously received an allotment which was insufficient to meet their needs.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25094.

S. 1931—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that widow's and widower's benefits shall be based upon the amount of the monthly benefit of the deceased individual in the case of a deceased individual who delayed his retirement.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25094.

S. 1932—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to provide that payments made under the aid to families with dependent children program may be reduced in the case of a dependent child who lives in a home in which a relative not eligible for aid under such title is also residing.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25094.

S. 1933—For the relief of Anwar.

S. 1933—Continued
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 25094.

S. 1934—For the relief of Mrs. Harold R. Harter, Sr.
Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 25094.

S. 1935—To amend Public Law 95-18, providing for emergency drought relief measures.
Mr. Jackson, Mr. Church, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Culver, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Packwood; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 25094.—Passed Senate, 25817.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-379), 25826.—Cosponsors added, 25848.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 26826.—Committee discharged. Amended and passed House, 27084.—Senate concurred in House amendments, 27418.—Examined and signed, 27935, 28009.—Presented to the President, 27936.—Approved [Public Law 95-107], 27935.

S. 1936—To amend the act of September 7, 1950 (relating to the construction of a public airport in or near the District of Columbia), to authorize arrests for offenses committed on lands acquired to provide access to the airport, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 25094.

S. 1937—To amend section 1 of the act of June 5, 1920, as amended, to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to settle claims for damages of less than $2,500 arising by reason of acts for which the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration shall be found to be responsible.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 25095.

S. 1938—To amend the National Weather Modification Policy Act of 1976 to extend the date for the submission of the report of the Secretary of Commerce on weather modification.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 25095.

S. 1939—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the U.S. Tax Court may issue a declaratory judgment with respect to the correctness of a precedential revenue ruling issued by the Secretary of the Treasury which modifies a revenue ruling issued at least 5 years earlier, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gravel, Mr. Matsunaga, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 25095.—Cosponsors added, 33552.

S. 1940—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act to allow the interstate movement of all meat food products which are processed by federally inspected establishments and which are derived from meat which has been slaughtered or processed at certain State-inspected establishments.
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 25095.—Cosponsors added, 33377.

S. 1941—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to initiate a rehabilitation and betterment program for the Post Falls Irrigation District, Rathdrum Prairie project, Idaho.
Mr. Church; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 25095.

S. 1942—To encourage State and local governments to reform their real property tax systems so as to decrease the real property tax burden of low- and moderate-income individuals who have attained age 65.
Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1943—To provide that the Inspector General of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare shall maintain a system of quality control with regard to payments made under the aid to families with dependent children program and the supplemental security income program.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1944—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to reduce Federal financial participation under the aid to families with dependent children program on account of excessive erroneous State payments.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1945—To require the Inspector General of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to compile data concerning cases of fraud under the aid to families with dependent children program and the supplemental security income program.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1946—To amend part A of title IV of the Social Security Act to provide increased Federal matching funds for the investigation and prosecution of welfare fraud.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1947—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to allow access to certain records for purposes of determining eligibility for aid under the aid to families with dependent children program and carrying out the provisions of part D of such title.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1948—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to permit States to require, as a condition of eligibility, photo-identification cards for recipients of aid to families with dependent children and to provide 75 percent Federal matching funds for the administrative costs thereof.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25095.

S. 1949—To amend the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 to permit the release of information from education records to State agencies for use in establishing eligibility for aid under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act and the enforcement of child support obligations.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Human Resources, 25095.

S. 1950—To protect communications among Americans from interception by foreign governments, and for other purposes.
Mr. Moynihan; Committees on the Judiciary and Foreign Relations jointly by unanimous consent, 25095.—Cosponsors added, 28563, 29285, 29700.

S. 1951—For the relief of Jozef Swiderski.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on the Judiciary, 25397.

S. 1952—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972.
Mr. Muskie; Committee on Environment and Public Works, Reported (S. Rept. 95-370), 25397.—Debated, 26690, 26709, 26710, 26761.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 3199 passed in lieu), 26785.

S. 1953—For the relief of Rawleigh Moses & Co., Inc.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on the Judiciary, 25397.

S. 1954—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25397.—Cosponsors added, 38520, 39301.

S. 1955—To delay for 1 year the effective date of the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the minimum tax on individuals.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25397.

S. 1956—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to lower the percentage requirements of stock in a decedent's estate in order to qualify for section 303 treatment.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 25397.

S. 1957—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude certain sales of farms or businesses from treatment as a tax preference for purposes of the minimum tax.
Mr. Curtis and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Finance, 25397.

S. 1958—For the relief of Zosima Batoon.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 25397.

S. 1959—For the relief of Paul E. Zirkle.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 25397.

S. 1960—To improve the quality of children's lives through the creation of a National Endowment for Children's Television.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 25397.—Cosponsors added, 26374, 28563.

S. 1961—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction with respect to the exhaustion of geothermal steam and geothermal resources.
Mr. Gravel; Committee on Finance, 25740.

S. 1962—To amend subsection (a) of section 315 of the Communications Act of 1934 in order to exempt legally qualified candidates for the Offices of President and Vice President of the United States from the equal-time requirements under such subsection.
Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 25740.—Cosponsors added, 26374.

S. 1963—For the relief of Miss Sunil Aiyadurai.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 25740.

S. 1964—To amend the Emergency School Aid Act to extend to Franco-Americans the same benefits afforded other minority groups under that act, and to incorporate cultural preservation activities into the purposes of that act.
Mr. Hathaway and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Human Resources, 25740.

S. 1965—For the relief of Lidia Sojka.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 25741.

S. 1966—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1933, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Anderson; Committees on Human Resources; Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; Finance; jointly by unanimous consent, 25741.

S. 1967—To amend section 218 of the Social Security Act to require that States having agreements entered into thereunder will continue to make social security payments and reports on a calendar-quarter basis.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Finance, 25826.

S. 1968—To authorize the establishment of the Long Island Sound Heritage in the States of Connecticut and New York.
Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 25826.—Cosponsors added, 26374, 27524.

S. 1969—To reform and simplify the Federal individual income tax.
Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Finance, 25826.

S. 1970—To establish the National Commission on Interfuel Competition.
Mr. Percy; Committee on the Judiciary, 25826.

S. 1971—To remove excise tax on bus parts and accessories and to remove excise tax on certain items used in connection with intercity, local, and school buses.
Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 25826.

S. 1972—To insure adequate compensation to the United States for the use of Federal property for automobile parking purposes, to encurage the use of mass transportation and carpooling by Federal employees, and for other purposes.
Mr. Percy; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 25826.

S. 1973—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to change the method of determining the period of time for adopting a concurrent resolution of Congress objecting to a proposed sale under such Act.
Mr. Nelson; Committee on Foreign Relations, 25826.

S. 1974—To amend section 553 of title 5, United States Code, to improve Federal rulemaking practice by creating procedures for regulatory issuance in two or more parts.
Mr. Nelson and Mr. Culver; Committee on the Judiciary, 25826.—Cosponsors added, 28563, 29400, 30421, 30846, 31953, 32453, 32940, 34424, 35803, 37664, 37931, 38247.

S. 1975—To amend title XVIII on the Social Security Act to provide coverage for the services of optometrists related to the treatment of aphakia.
Mr. Dole, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Finance, 25826.

S. 1976—To add certain lands to the Redwood National Park in the State of California, to strengthen the economic base of the affected region, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 25826.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-578), 36514.

S. 1977—To amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance.
Mr. Javits, Mr. Case, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 26043.—Cosponsors added, 26881.

S. 1978—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an increased zero bracket amount and personal exemption deduction amount for individuals residing in Alaska and Hawaii.
Mr. Gravel; Committee on Finance, 26043.

S. 1979—To waive the statute of limitations with regard to the tort claim of David E. Janney against the United States.
Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 26043.

S. 1980—To provide for a comprehensive and coordinated national climate program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pearson, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, 26043.

S. 1981—To provide for automatic adjustment of deduction to individual retirement accounts, and so forth, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 26043.—Cosponsors added, 27946, 28285.

S. 1982—For the relief of John P. Hesch.
Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 26043.

S. 1983—To amend the National Labor Relations Act, the Labor-Management Relations Act, 1947, the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959, and for other purposes.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on Human Resources, 26043.—Cosponsors added, 31438.

S. 1984—To amend the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 in order to continue certain assistance to child development centers.
Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Allen, Mr. Glenn, and Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 26043.

S. 1985—To expedite action on certain permits by the Secretary of the Army.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 26043.

S. 1986—To provide for the transportation within the United States of passengers in foreign-built inflatable rafts, and for other purposes.
Mr. McClure and Mr. Garn; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 26043.

S. 1987—To provide for increased employee ownership of business and accelerated capital formation.
Mr. Helms; Committee on Finance, 26043.

S. 1988—For the relief of Arthur Lardizabal Adiarte.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 26043.

S. 1989—To reform the tax laws of the United States.
Mr. Haskell; Committee on Finance, 26352.

S. 1990—To establish as an executive department of the Government of the United States a Department of International Trade and Investment, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roth and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 26352.—Cosponsors added, 28285, 31813, 34620.

S. 1991—To conserve the Nation's energy resources.
Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 26352.—Cosponsors added, 27524.

S. 1992—To establish reporting requirements and voluntary energy efficiency targets for industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Hart, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 26352.

S. 1993—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to enable certain individuals to enroll in the insurance program established by such title.
Mr. Cranston, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Finance, 26352.

S. 1994—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act so as to permit payment under the medicare program for certain hospital services provided in Veterans' Administration hospitals.
Mr. Cranston; Committee on Finance, 26352.

S. 1995—To grant admission to the United States to certain nationals of Chile and the spouses, children, and parents of such nationals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 26352.

S. 1996—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the Armed Forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for non-Regular service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stafford, Mr. Ford, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. Melcher; Committee on Armed Services, 26352.—Cosponsors added, 27524, 28285, 33377, 33552.

S. 1997—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 26352.—Cosponsors added, 33872, 38660.

S. 1998—For the relief of M. Marlene Sabina Lajola.
Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 26352.

S. 1999—To amend section 447 of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to accounting procedures for businesses operating nurseries.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 26352.

S. 2000—To provide for the use and distribution of funds appropriated in satisfaction of the judgment awarded to the Seminole Indians in dockets 73 and 151 before the Indian Claims Commission, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Indian Affairs, 26352.

S. 2001—Authorizing additional appropriations for prosecution of projects in certain comprehensive river basin plans for flood control, water conservation, recreation, hydroelectric power and other purposes.
Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Gravel, and Mr. Tower; read twice, considered, read the third time, and passed, 26324.—Passed House, 26983.—Examined and signed, 26857, 27160.—Presented to the President, 27454.—Approved [Public Law 95-104], 27935.

S. 2002—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to transfer franchise fees received from certain concession operations at Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., to the Grand Canyon Unified School District, Arizona, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources. Reported (S. Rept. 95-388), 26351.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 26352.—Passed Senate, S28418.—Action

S. 2002—Continued
vitiated. Indefinitely postponed. S. 2076 passed in lieu, 28420.

S. 2003—To amend the Bretton Woods Agreements Act and the Gold Reserve Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms, Mr. Percy, Mr. Stevenson, and Mr. Tower; Committees on Foreign Relations; and Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 26352.

S. 2004—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an individual who is an active participant in a retirement plan to claim the deduction for retirement savings for amounts contributed by him to an individual retirement account, for an individual retirement annuity, or for a retirement bond, to the extent that the amounts paid by him or on his behalf under the retirement plan does not equal the maximum amount of the retirement savings deduction to which he would be entitled if he were not an active participant in such plan.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 38660.

S. 2005—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to delay the effective date for implementing certain methods of determining reasonable costs for skilled nursing facility services and intermediate care facility services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Finance, 26858.

S. 2006—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that widow's and widower's benefits shall be based upon the amount of the monthly benefit of the deceased individual in the case of a deceased individual who delayed his retirement.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 26858.

S. 2007—For the relief of William J. Games.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Finance, 26858.

S. 2008—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, to provide for a 3-year period, to reach a permanent solution of the rebating practices in the U.S. foreign trade.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 26858.

S. 2009—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate certain restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services, to redesignate such services as "home care services", to broaden the items and services included within such term "home care services", and otherwise to expand, improve, and make more accessible home care services to those in need, thereof; and to amend title XIX to include home care services (as defined in title XVIII) among the services which must be covered under an approved State plan for medical assistance under title XIX.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Finance, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 28563, 30668, 31813, 31953, 33245, 39301.

S. 2010—For the relief of Pil Mun Hzo.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 26858.

S. 2011—To amend title 5, United States Code, to preserve and strengthen the separation of powers in Federal Government by establishing a uniform procedure for congressional review of executive branch rules which may have a harmful impact on the public, may be contrary to law, or may be inconsistent with congressional intent; to expand opportunities for public participation in Federal agency rulemaking; and for other purposes.

Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Garn, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 29700, 31438.

S. 2012—To amend the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 with respect to investigation of the effects on national security of importation of refined petroleum products.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Finance, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 28285.

S. 2013—To amend chapter 40, title 18, United States Code, to require the addition of taggants to explosive materials for the purpose of identification and detection.

Mr. Eastland, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Helms, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 26858.

S. 2014—To amend the Bankruptcy Act to provide a priority for certain debts to consumers.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 31813, 32453, 38247.

S. 2015—To require the Office of Management and Budget to provide information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of domestic assistance.

Mr. Chiles and Mr. Leahy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 26858.

S. 2016—To establish fees for services performed by U.S. marshals.

Mr. DeConcini and Mr. Wallop; Committee on the Judiciary, 26858.

S. 2017—To provide objective definitions of unitary school systems for uniform court enforcement of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, to provide objective standards for statewide post-secondary educational systems under that Act and to relieve the congestion of court calendars by providing for the orderly release of continuing Federal jurisdiction over desegregated schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Human Resources, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 31438.

S. 2018—To amend section 514(b) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to restrict preemption of State law as it relates to employee welfare benefit plans only to the extent such plans are subject to other titles of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act.

Mr. Curtis; Committees on Finance; Human Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 26858.

S. 2019—To delay the effective date for mandatory coverage of multiemployer plans under title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Mr. Javits; Committees on Finance; Human Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 26858.—Cosponsors added, 27524.

S. 2020—To amend the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act to clarify the act's coverage to employees engaged in the manufacture, repair, servicing, or sale of recreational boats.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Human Resources, 27456.—Cosponsors added, 33872, 34947.

S. 2021—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit against tax to an individual who constructs, purchases, or rehabilitates a principal residence in a revitalization area and to a lending institution which provides financing for such an individual, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baker and Mr. Tower; Committee on Finance, 27456

S. 2022—For the relief of Goldhorn Cheng, Cheng-Hwa Lee Cheng, Shih-Chuang Cheng, Shih-Huang Cheng, and Shih-Kang Cheng.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2023—To authorize nonmarket economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Finance, 27456.

S. 2024—To prohibit the Secretary of the Navy from requiring an employment contract in excess of 1 year for civilian employees at Adak Naval Station.

Mr. Stevens; Committee on Armed Services, 27456.

S. 2025—To provide for station license renewal by the Federal Communications Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 27456.

S. 2026—Entitled the "Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1977".

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Muskie; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 27456.

S. 2027—For the relief of David Ng and Dorothy Ng.

Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2028—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that income derived from the regulated sale of electrical energy will be exempt from income taxes, to impose an excise tax on the purchase of electrical energy from a public utility, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Finance, 27456.

S. 2029—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of Tris in children's wearing apparel, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2030—To designate certain lands in the Gallatin and Beaverhead National Forests, Mont., as the Spanish Peaks Wilderness.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27456.

S. 2031—For the relief of Chaiwat Sangsukwirasathien.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2032—For the relief of Ionica Moldoveanu Nicolaica.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2033—To provide for conveyance of certain lands in the Wenatchee National Forest, Wash., by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27456.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-519), 34603.—Passed Senate, 35721.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 2034—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to further consider the Liberty Townsite petition.





Mr. Jackson and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27456.

S. 2035—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to review as to its suitability for preservation as wilderness certain lands in the Nezperce National Forest, Idaho.

Mr. McClure; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27456.

S. 2036—To promote and coordinate amateur athletic activity in the United States, to provide for the resolution of disputes involving national governing bodies, to create certain rights and privileges for U.S. amateur athletes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Culver, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 27456.—Cosponsors added, 36832, 37822.

S. 2037—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 to permit the recovery by units of local government of surplus property donated by them to the U.S. Government, and subsequently declared to be surplus.

Mr. Gravel and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 27456.

S. 2038—To provide Federal financial assistance to local educational agencies in order to assist such agencies to provide public education to immigrant children, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Human Resources, 27456.

S. 2039—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a variable rate investment credit with respect to a newly constructed section 1250 property and to allow such credit to individuals in connection with their investment in newly constructed principal residences.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Finance, 27456.

S. 2040—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and related provisions of law.

Mr. Javits and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 27456.

S. 2041—To reform utility regulation of residential conditions of service.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27456.

S. 2042—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to improve the formula for State allotments under part B of that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Percy, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 27456.

S. 2043—To provide for a separate agency within the Department of Labor to be known as the Veterans' Employment Service, to authorize the appointment of an Assistant Secretary of Labor for Veterans' Employment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 27456.

S. 2044—To establish the Federal Legal Aid Corporation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2045—To repeal the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended, and to establish new procedures for the effective registration of foreign agents in the United States.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Foreign Relations, 27456.

S. 2046—To enable Alaska Natives to maintain and consolidate tribal governing bodies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gravel and Mr. Stevens; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 27456.

S. 2047—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the encouragement of the licensing and development of small hydroelectric power projects in connection with existing dams on the waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Durkin, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metcalf, and Mr. Pell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27456.

S. 2048—To offset the job loss by youth that accompanies an increase in the minimum wage; to encourage youth employment generally by establishing a 6-month career entry wage period of 85 per centum of the regular minimum wage for youths under the age of 19; and to simplify the currently underutilized student rate provisions in order to facilitate their use and make them consistent with the youth opportunity wage.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Human Resources, 27456.

S. 2049—To establish fees and allow per diem and mileage expenses for witnesses before U.S. courts.

Mr. DeConcini and Mr. Wallop; Committee on the Judiciary, 27456.

S. 2050—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit for amounts contributed to an individual housing account.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Finance, 27456.

S. 2051—To designate certain lands in the Nezperce National Forest as the Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area, to return other contiguous lands to multiple-use management, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church and Mr. McClure; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27457.

S. 2052—To extend the supervision of the U.S. Capitol Police to certain facilities leased by the Office of Technology Assessment.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Rules and Administration, 27457.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-451), 30830.—Passed Senate, 31832.—Referred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32054.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-735), 34768.—Passed House, 36346.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37233.—Approved [Public Law 95-175], 38232.

S. 2053—To promote the orderly and environmentally sound exploration for and commercial recovery of hard mineral resources of the deep seabed, pending adoption of an international regime relating thereto.

Mr. Metcalf; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Energy and Natural Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 27457.—Cosponsors added, 32940.

S. 2054—To amend the Federal Water Project Recreation Act, relating to the provision of uniform policies with respect to recreation and fish and wildlife benefits and costs of Federal multiple-purpose water resource projects.

Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Johnston, and Mr. Melcher; Committees on Environment and Public Works; Energy and Natural Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 27457.

S. 2055—To provide improved consumer deposit services, to promote competitive balance among financial institutions, and to enhance the effectiveness of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Reported (S. Rept. 95-407), 27934.

S. 2056—To amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Reported (S. Rept. 95-408), 27934.—Passed Senate, 30192.

S. 2057—To establish a comprehensive national energy conservation policy.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Reported (S. Rept. 95-409), 27934.—Debated 28509, 28634, 28637, 28647, 28653, 29034, 29038, 29051.—H.R. 5037 passed in lieu, 29081.

S. 2058—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to improve enforcement procedures under that Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church; Committee on Human Resources, 27936.

S. 2059—To establish a comprehensive energy stamp program which will provide assistance to certain low-income and fixed-income households to help meet residential energy costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Human Resources, 27936.

S. 2060—For the relief of Mario Di Dio.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 27936.

S. 2061—For the relief of Doctor Dela Cruz.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 27936.

S. 2062—Designating the park established pursuant to the Act of April 25, 1947 (61 Stat. 52), as the "Theodore Roosevelt National Park".

Mr. Burdick; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27936.

S. 2063—For the relief of Charles M. Metott.

Mr. Javits; Committee on the Judiciary, 27936.

S. 2064—To authorize Federal financial assistance if a site in the United States is selected for the 1984 Olympic summer games.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 27936.

S. 2065—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to provide consumer rights and remedies in electronic fund transfer systems.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 27936.

S. 2066—To amend the National Trails System Act.

Mr. Mathias, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Heinz, and Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 27936.—Cosponsors added, 32940, 35803, 36097, 37459, 37931.

S. 2067—For the relief of Cesar B. Ibanez II, doctor of medicine.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on the Judiciary, 28277.

S. 2068—For the relief of Nello S. Abrenica, doctor of medicine.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on the Judiciary, 28277.

S. 2069—To amend section 312 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

S. 2069—Continued

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 28277.

S. 2070—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that widow's and widower's benefits shall be based upon the amount of the monthly benefit of the deceased individual in the case of a deceased individual who delayed his retirement.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 28277.

S. 2071—To establish a Commission to study the laws and policies of the United States and major industries for their effect on competition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hart and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on the Judiciary, 28277.

S. 2072—To amend the Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968, as amended, to make the excuse of prospective jurors from Federal jury service on the grounds of distance from the place of holding court contingent upon a showing of hardship on an individual basis.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on the Judiciary, 28277

S. 2073—To amend the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 concerning domestic crude oil pricing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 28278.

S. 2074—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide in civil cases for juries of six persons, to amend the Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968, as amended, with respect to the selection and qualification of jurors, and to extend the coverage of the Federal Employees Compensation Act to all jurors in United States district courts.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on the Judiciary, 28278

S. 2075—To amend the Jury Selection and Service Act of 1968, as amended, by revising the section on fees of jurors and by providing for a civil penalty and injunctive relief in the event of a discharge or threatened discharge of an employee by reason of such employee's Federal jury service.

Mr. DeConcini and Mr. Wallop; Committee on the Judiciary, 28278

S. 2076—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to transfer franchise fees received from certain concession operations at Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., to the Grand Canyon Unified School District, Ariz., and for other purposes.

Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Hansen. Passed Senate (in lieu of S. 2002), 28420.—Referred to House Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28918.

S. 2077—To designate the Kent State National Historic Site, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 28545.

S. 2078—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Social Security Act to provide an exemption from coverage under the social security program, through a tax refund procedure, for employees who are members of religious faiths which oppose participation in such program, and to provide a similar exemption on a current basis (pursuant to waiver certificates filed in advance) for employers engaged in farming and their employees in cases where both are members of such faiths; and to make the existing exemption for self-employed members of such faiths available to certain additional individuals.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Finance, 28545.

S. 2079—For the relief of Lawrence Youngman.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Judiciary, 28545.

S. 2080—To make the Federal Columbia River Power System available for maximum electric efficiency for future essential power supply, to promote conservation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 28545.

S. 2081—To provide for the extension and expansion of the Headstart program.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Human Resources, 28545.

S. 2082—For the relief of Norma Hudson.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 28670.

S. 2083—To establish a uniform and comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for damages and cleanup costs caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation. Reported (S. Rept. 95-427).—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 28670.

S. 2084—To replace the existing Federal welfare programs with a single, coordinated program to seek to assure jobs, training, and income supplementation for low-income citizens able to work and income support for low-income citizens in need who are not available for work by reason of disability, age, or family circumstance.

Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Javits; Committees on Finance; Human Resources, 28670.

S. 2085—To encourage the orderly development of deep ocean mining and to provide for environmental regulation of such mining pending adoption and transition to an international regime.

Mr. Weicker; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works; Foreign Relations; Energy and Natural Resources by unanimous consent, 28670.

S. 2086—To extend Letters Patent Numbered 2,322,210 and for other purposes.

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 29126.

S. 2087—To exempt disaster payments made in connection with the 1977 crops of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice from any payment limitations.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 29126.

S. 2088—To provide, in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, Public Law 92-463 as amended by Public Law 94-409, for the repeal of advisory committees no longer carrying out the purposes for which they were established.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 29126.—Cosponsors added, 29126.

S. 2089—To establish within the Department of Justice the position of Associate Attorney General.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary. Reported (S. Rept. 95-429), 29266.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 29266.—Passed Senate, 29922.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30146.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 34085.—Examined and signed, 34269, 34414.—Presented to the President, 34419.—Approved [Public Law 95-139], 34920.

S. 2090—To extend for 3 additional years the authorization of title I, II, III, V, VI, VII, VIII, and IX of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Williams, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Cranston, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Human Resources, 29266.—Cosponsors added, 37664.

S. 2091—To extend the moratorium on conversions of insured savings and loan associations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 29266.

S. 2092—To establish a comprehensive and coordinated national climate program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Cranston; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 29266.

S. 2093—To provide that the Exchange Stabilization Fund shall not be available for payment of administrative expenses; and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevenson and Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 29266.

S. 2094—To amend the jurisdiction of the Federal courts in diversity of citizenship cases.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 29266.

S. 2095—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an investment credit for oil and gas drilling expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Finance, 29266.

S. 2096—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information to governmental agencies by financial institutions, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Tower, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Church, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Percy, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 29266.—Cosponsors added, 29700, 32453.

S. 2097—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Mr. Stone; Committee on the Judiciary, 29266.

S. 2098—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to revise the program of Federal operating assistance provided under section 17 of such Act.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 29397.

S. 2099—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of real property tax obligations owned by a railroad in reorganization.





Mr. Weicker; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 29397.—Cosponsors added, 29798, 30846, 32736, 33872.

S. 2100—For the improvement of Roberts Field, Redmond, Oregon.

Mr. Packwood and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, S29398.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-470), 32445.—Amended and passed Senate, 33241.—Referred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33491.

S. 2101—To modify the boundary of the White River National Forest in the State of Colorado.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29398.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-520), 34603.—Passed Senate, 35721.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36037.

S. 2102—For the relief of Charles F. McKellar, Jr.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 29398.

S. 2103—To exempt disaster payments made in connection with the 1977 crops of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice from any payment limitation.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Allen, Mr. Church, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Jackson, Mr. McClure, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Tower, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 29398.—Cosponsors added, 29936, 34947.

S. 2104—To establish a comprehensive natural gas policy.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Reported (S. Rept. 95-436), 29397.—Debated, 29749, 29779, 29924, 29928, 30152, 30164, 30176, 30184, 30369, 30388, 30401, 30412, 30612, 30636, 30701, 30729, 30734, 30735, 30750, 30764, 30767, 30801, 30802, 30810, 30877, 31151, 31171, 31182, 31233, 31247, 31256, 31410, 31412, 31416, 31422, 31428, 31429, 31431, 31432, 31465, 31571, 31572, 31583, 31601, 31663, 31747, 31749, 31754, 31774, 31792, 31835, 31853, 31916, 31924, 31985, 32205, 32284.

S. 2105—To implement the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.

Mr. Javits and Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 29699.

S. 2106—For the relief of Ashok Raghunath Kakade.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 29699.

S. 2107—To amend the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 to provide special first sale prices for crude oil owned by any State or political subdivision thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnston, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Stennis, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Tower, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bellmon, and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29699.—Cosponsors added, 29936.

S. 2108—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Human Resources, 29699.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-471), 32445.—Indefinitely postponed (H.R. 7769 passed in lieu), 333070

S. 2109—To develop a national helium conservation policy designed to encourage and facilitate the conservation and storage of the Nation's helium reserves.

Mr. Pearson, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. McClure; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29794.

S. 2110—To establish the Lone Peak Wilderness Area in the State of Utah.

Mr. Garn and Mr. Hatch; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29794.

S. 2111—To change the appraisal system used in determining stumpage rates on national forest lands in Alaska.

Mr. Gravel; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29794.

S. 2112—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in a feasibility investigation of a potential water resource development.

Mr. Young; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29935.

S. 2113—To amend chapter 25 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Sparkman, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Finance, 29935.

S. 2114—To authorize Federal action to encourage energy conservation, efficiency, and equitable rates in public utility systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 30202.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-442), 32391.—Debated, 32406, 32409, 32412, 32478, 32647, 32646, 32659, 32679, 32694.—Ordered placed on the calendar under Subjects on the Table, 32791.

S. 2115—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a fairer system of taxation of income earned abroad by United States citizens living or residing abroad.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Finance, 30202.—Cosponsors added, 31191.

S. 2116—To prohibit the excessing of cabin sites and removal of cabins located at Conchas Lake, New Mexico, prior to 1996 without State approval.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 30202.

S. 2117—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of United States employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eastland; committee on the Judiciary, 30202.

S. 2118—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to convey certain homesites within the Chugach and Tongass National Forest, Alaska.

Mr. Gravel and Mr. Stevens, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 30202.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-527), 34923.—Passed Senate, 35718.—Passed House, 35949.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 36514.—Approved [Public Law 95-174], 38232.

S. 2119—For the relief of Calvin Graham.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Armed Services, 30202.—Cosponsors added, 38660.

S. 2120—To amend section 133(e) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 in order to provide for individual views in Senate committee reports in lieu of supplemental views.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Rules and Administration, 30202.

S. 2121—To declare a portion of the Delaware River in Burlington County, New Jersey, nonnavigable.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 30202.

S. 2122—To prohibit the Unites States Postal Service or the Postal Rate Commission from requiring handwritten addresses or return addresses on letters of individuals receiving certain special rates.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 30202.

S. 2123—To permit any surviving spouse of a person interred in a post cemetery or the post section of a national cemetery to be interred in such cemetery.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 30202.

S. 2124—To increase the tariff on imported copper and to exclude copper imports from the Generalized System of Preferences created by the Trade Act of 1974.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Finance, 30202.—Cosponsors added, 30421.

S. 2125—To amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to authorize the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation to extend, for not more than eighteen months, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

Mr. Williams; Committees on Finance; Human Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 30202.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-570), 36222.—Indefinitely postponed, 36803.

S. 2126—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, to make the Emergency Livestock Credit Act of 1974 permanent, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 30414.

S. 2127—To amend the Canal Zone Code with respect to the appointment and service of probation officers, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClellan; Committee on the Judiciary, 30414.

S. 2128—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Finance, 30414.—Cosponsors added, 33872, 34620, 37252.

S. 2129—For the relief of Steve Wing-On Yan.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 30414.

S. 2130—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide the same tax exemptions and general tax treatment to recognized Indian tribes as are applicable to other governmental units.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Javits, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Gravel; Committee on Finance, 30414.—Cosponsors added, 30846.

S. 2131—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 30414.

S. 2132—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Eagleton and Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 30653.

S. 2133—To reform the mining law, and for other purposes.

S. 2133—Continued

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 30653.

S. 2134—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 with respect to excess personal property for the use of community action agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stafford, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 30653.

S. 2135—To regulate commerce by providing franchisors and franchisees with certain remedies to assure fairness and to protect against overreaching, unjust enrichment, and unjustifiable termination, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Muskie, and Mr. Nelson; Select Committee on Small Business and if and when reported, to be referred to the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 30653.—Cosponsors added, 33245.

S. 2136—For the relief of Keiko Miyanaga.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 30653.

S. 2137—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after December 1977, shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individuals or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 30768.

S. 2138—To provide Federal assistance for State programs which provide payments on behalf of senior citizen homeowners for the purpose of paying real property tax.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 30768.

S. 2139—To reestablish the Advisory Committee on Sheltered Workshops to the Department of Labor.

Mr. Riegle, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 30830.

S. 2140—For the relief of Loretto B. Fitzgerald.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on the Judiciary, 30830.

S. 2141—To facilitate the naturalization of applicants who are 50 years old and have lived in the United States for 20 years.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 30830.

S. 2142—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Helms, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Mathias, Mr. McClure, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Finance, 30830.—Cosponsors added, 32736, 33872, 35185, 38520.

S. 2143—For the relief of Mrs. Sun Ok Kim.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 30830.

S. 2144—To establish a program of drug benefits for the aged; to establish a Drug Benefits Council and other appropriate management controls to provide for the efficient administration of such program; and to require the conducting of certain studies and experiments, to enhance the capability of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer such program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Pell, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Clark, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Culver, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Human Resources, 30830.—Cosponsors added, 31616.

S. 2145—To amend chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, to include the position of Commissioner, Automated Data and Telecommunications Service, General Services Administration, in level V of the Executive Schedule.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 31185.

S. 2146—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, as amended.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 31185.

S. 2147—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952.

Mr. Stone, Mr. Chiles, and Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 31185.

S. 2148—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide rules for the tax treatment of employees under certain profit sharing plans.

Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Finance, 31185.

S. 2149—To create the District Court for the Northern Mariana Islands, implementing article IV of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 31185.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-475), 32734.—Amended and passed Senate, 33593.—Reconsidered, amended and passed Senate, 33598.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 34023.—Committee discharged. Passed House, 34988.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35558.—Approved [Public Law 95-157], 38232.

S. 2150—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a special computation for determining the public support of certain charitable organizations.

Mr. Stennis and Mr. Eastland; Committee on Finance, 31185.

S. 2151—To authorize loans for the establishment of local, public, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 31185.

S. 2152—To amend the Bretton Woods Agreements Act to authorize the United States to participate in the Supplementary Financing Facility of the International Monetary Fund.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations and if and when reported, to the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, by unanimous consent, 31185.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-603), 37655.

S. 2153—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the treatment of amounts paid to relatives for purposes of the credit for expenses for household and dependent care services necessary for gainful employment.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 31185.

S. 2154—For the relief of Anita Tavares Dy.

Mr. Riegle; Committe on the Judiciary, 31609.

S. 2155—For the relief of Jose Mendes Duarte, Maria Duarte, and Paula Maria Duarte.

Mr. Heinz, Committee on the Judiciary, 31609.

S. 2156—To amend the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to increase the availability of venture capital for small businesses owned by economically and socially disadvantaged individuals, to change the title and duties of the Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Tower; Select Committee on Small Business, 31609.—Cosponsors added, 33377, 38247.

S. 2157—To amend the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to increase the availability of equity capital to small business.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. McIntyre, and Mr. Weicker; Select Committee on Small Business, 31609.

S. 2158—To amend section 4311 of the Revised Statutes, relating to and prescribing the privileges of vessels of the United States.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 31610.

S. 2159—To amend section 771 of the Public Health Service Act to require an increase in the enrollment of third-year medical students in the school year 1978-1979 as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under section 770 of such act.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Javits, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Riegle, Mr Stafford, and Mr. Hatch; Committee on Human Resources, 31610.—Cosponsors added, 33377, 34947.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-545), 34923.—Debated, 37200.—Indefinitely postponed, 37211.

S. 2160—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to provide additional time to study salary reduction and cash and deferred option profit-sharing plans.

Mr. Moynihan; Committees on Finance and Human Resoures, 31610.

S. 2161—To create the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Javits, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Weicker, Mr. Pell, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Williams, Mr. Case, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Kennedy; Committees on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; Energy and Natural Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 31610.—Cosponsors added, 32222.—Jointly referred to Committees on Governmental Affairs; Energy and Natural Resources; and Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 32334.





S. 2162—To provide for the establishment of the Jackson Hole Scenic Area in the State of Wyoming, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wallop; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 31795.—Cosponsors added, 39301.

S. 2163—For the relief of Virginia J. Mariano.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 31795.

S. 2164—To amend title 23 of the United States Code, relating to highways, to authorize a program to separate rail and highway crossings in certain energy impacted cases.

Mr. Zorinsky, Mr. Anderson, and Mr. Hart; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 31795.

S. 2165—To revise and improve the laws relating to the documentation of seamen.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 31795.

S. 2166—To revise and improve the laws relating to the documentation of vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 31795.

S. 2167—To assist in increasing the depressed price of copper in the United States by authorizing the purchase of a quantity of such metal for inclusion in the national stockpile, and for other purposes.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Armed Services, 31795.—Cosponsors added, 34424.

S. 2168—To promote the orderly development of hard mineral resources in the deep seabed, pending adoption of an international regime relating thereto.

Mr. Stevens; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Energy and Natural Resources, 31795.

S. 2169—To name a certain Federal building in Washington, District of Columbia, the "Hubert H. Humphrey Building".

Mr. Dole, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stafford, and Mr. Young; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 31945.—Cosponsors added, 32940.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-485), 33070.—Passed Senate, 33342.—Passed House, 33603.—Examined and signed, 33569, 33715.—Presented to the President, 33550.—Approved [Public Law 95-141], 35556.

S. 2170—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to define the term "public charge", and for other purposes.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on the Judiciary, 31945.

S. 2171—To amend section 304 of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to provide for the negotiation of division of revenue agreements between ConRail and certain designated operators of rail freight service.

Mr. Mathias, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Roth, and Mr. Biden; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 31945.

S. 2172—To repeal certain obsolete provisions of law relating to deductions from salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 32215.

S. 2173—To provide for Federal judicial review of the application of jurisdictional guidelines for the State taxation of interstate commerce and for the apportionment of interstate income among the States.

Mr. Mathias; Committees on Finance and the Judiciary jointly by unanimous consent, 32215.

S. 2174—To permit the leasing and transfer of Flue-cured tobacco allotments or quotas in certain disaster areas for the year in which such disaster occurred.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 32445.

S. 2175—To amend section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 to prohibit the President from increasing the rate of duty on imports of petroleum and petroleum products in the absence of a national military emergency.

Mr. Durkin and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 32445.—Cosponsors added, 35560.

S. 2176—To provide for the establishment of a Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic in Broward County, Florida.

Mr. Stone and Mr. Chiles; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 32445.

S. 2177—To provide for the construction of a Veterans' Administration hospital in Broward County, Florida.

Mr. Stone and Mr. Chiles; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 32445.

S. 2178—For the relief of Mrs. Maria Avola and children, Loredana, Francesa, and Andreas.

Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 32445.

S. 2179—To permit pharmacists to use generic drugs in the filling or refilling of prescriptions made by physicians.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Human Resources, 32445.

S. 2180—For the relief of certain aliens.

Mr. Eastland and Mr. Bentsen; Committee on the Judiciary, 32735.

S. 2181—To authorize a contribution by the United States to the Tin Buffier Stock established under the Fifth International Tin Agreement.

Mr. Hart and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 32735.

S. 2182—To provide for a Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic at an appropriate location in northwest Florida.

Mr. Chiles and Mr. Stone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 32735.

S. 2183—To amend the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 to provide for the office of Poet Laureate of the United States.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 32939.

S. 2184—For the relief of George Madathiparampil.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 32939.

S. 2185—To amend the Whale Conservation and Protection Study Act to increase appropriations authorization for fiscal years 1978 and 1979 and to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1980 through 1982, and for other purposes.

Mr. Weicker and Mr. Gravel; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 32939.

S. 2186—For the relief of Ana B. Pardo.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 33070.

S. 2187—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct hydroelectric powerplants at various existing water projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 33070.—Cosponsors added, 36832, 37459.

S. 2188—To provide for the use and distribution of the award granted by the Indian Claims Commission to the Seminole Nation as it existed in Florida on September 18, 1823, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chiles; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 33070.

S. 2189—To provide for the timely and safe disposal of radioactive ores, minerals, and mill tailings as well as physical facilities and material wastes of all types which are produced as a result of the use of nuclear energy.

Mr. Mathias; Committees on Governmental Affairs; Environment and Public Works; and Energy and Natural Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 33070.

S. 2190—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to give the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare authority to waive all or part of an automatic increase in the inpatient hospital deductible.

Mr. Church and Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 33243.

S. 2191—For the relief of Federica Zangrando.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 33243.

S. 2192—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting surplus school facilities to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 33243.

S. 2193—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit making unsolicited commercial telephone calls to persons who have indicated they do not wish to receive such calls.

Mr. Anderson, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 33370.—Cosponsors added, 36832, 37822, 38247, 39301.

S. 2194—For the relief of Milton G. and Evelyn Hedstrom.

Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 33370.

S. 2195—To amend the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 33370.

S. 2196—To repeal the changes in the exclusion for sick pay made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biden; Committee on Finance, 33370.

S. 2197—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 33370.—Cosponsors added, 34947, 36097, 37931.

S. 2198—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit against taxes for certain amounts paid for the care of individuals over 65 years of age and disabled individuals.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Finance, 33370.

S. 2199—For the relief of Doctor Medhi Fakhrai.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 33370.

S. 2200—For the relief of Graciela Mestroni.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 33370.

S. 2201—Entitled the "Alcohol Fuel Incentive Act of 1978".

S. 2201—Continued
Mr. Bayh, Mr. Dole, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Abourezk, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 33370.—Cosponsors added, 34424.

S. 2202—For the relief of Olga Szamek.
Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 33370.

S. 2203—For the relief of Doctor Cosme R. Cagas, his wife, Linda San Diego Cagas, and his children, Elcee Cagas, Chess Cagas, Georgina Cagas, and Chester Cagas.
Mr. Percy; Committee on the Judiciary, 33550.

S. 2204—To amend section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to reduce the excise tax based on the investment income of private foundations from 4 percent to 2 percent.
Mr. Gravel, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Church, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Dole, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Ford, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Percy, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Weicker, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Finance, 33551.—Cosponsors added, 34424, 36523, 36832.

S. 2205—To terminate the authorization for the Delaware Bay to Cape Charles Intra-Coastal Waterway.
Mr. Scott; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 33550.

S. 2206—For the relief of Raymond Vishnu Clemons.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 33550.

S. 2207—To increase the authorization of appropriations for the development of Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Missouri.
Mr. Eagleton and Mr. Danforth; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 33550.

S. 2208—To amend the Federal charter of the Big Brothers of America to include Big Sisters International, Inc., and for other purposes.
Mr. Bayh and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 33868.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-510), 34417.—Passed Senate, 34602.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35077.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 7249), 35949.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 36514.—Approved [Public Law 95-167], 38232.

S. 2209—For the relief of Munnie Surface.
Mr. Culver; Committee on the Judiciary, 33868.

S. 2210—To establish a system for the development of mineral resources on public lands of the United States.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 33868.

S. 2211—To provide for the establishment, ownership, operation, and government oversight and regulation of international maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hollings and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 33868.

S. 2212—To provide chiropractic treatment when requested for veterans eligible for outpatient medical care.
Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Hart, Mr. Matsunaga, and, Mr. Stone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 33868.

S. 2213—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit against income tax for certain amounts paid for domestic assistance for disabled individuals.
Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 33868.—Cosponsors added, 34947.

S. 2214—Relating to certain lotteries authorized under foreign law.
Mr. Williams; Committees on the Judiciary; Governmental Affairs, 33868.

S. 2215—For the relief of Wilhelmina Octavo Lucila.
Mr. Ford; Committee on the Judiciary, 34419.

S. 2216—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to equalize the treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives and their members.
Mr. Curtis; Committee on Finance, 34419.

S. 2217—For the relief of John Chesney.
Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 34419.

S. 2218—To establish a national aquaculture policy, assess the status of the aquaculture industry, establish a stategy to promote the development of aquaculture in the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stone, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Matsunaga, and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 34419.—Cosponsors added, 35803.

S. 2219—Directing the Secretary of Energy to take certain actions with respect to home insulation materials.
Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 34419.—Cosponsors added, 35185.

S. 2220—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to designate an Assistant Secretary to serve in his place as a member of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board.
Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 34419.

S. 2221—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to study means of developing sources for a municipal water supply for the city of Riverton, Wyo.
Mr. Hansen and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 34419.

S. 2222—To incorporate World War I Overseas Flyers, Inc.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 34604.

S. 2223—To discourage the use of painful devices in the trapping of mammals and birds.
Mr. Bayh; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 34604.

S. 2224—To establish a national ocean policy, to set forth the missions of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Hollings; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 34604.—Cosponsors added, 36228.

S. 2225—To amend the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 in order to define the meaning of official State policy, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 34604.

S. 2226—To authorize a national policy and program with respect to wild predatory mammals; to prohibit the poisoning of mammals and birds on the public lands of the United States; to regulate the manufacture, sale, and possession of certain chemical toxicants, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bayh; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 34604.

S. 2227—To postpone the effective date of the carryover basis provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. and Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 34604.—Cosponsors added, 34947, 35803, 37822, 37931, 38247.

S. 2228—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to make certain changes in the estate and gift tax provisions amended or added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr. and Mr. Dole; Committee on Finance, 34604.—Cosponsors added, 34947, 53803.

S. 2229—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to make unlawful the taking of certain equipment from federally documented vessels, and for other purposes.
Mr. Chafee; Committee on the Judiciary, 34604.

S. 2230—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act.
Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 34604.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-553). Made special order S. Res. 308, 35557.—Indefinitely postponed, 36803.

S. 2231—To repeal the requirements of the Public Health Service Act which require the reservation of class positions for U.S. citizens who have completed 2 years of medical training outside the United States.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Human Resources, 34604.

S. 2232—To amend title 5, United States Code, to promote proper and efficient activities of the Government, and to protect Federal employees disclosing situations in which such activities are not proper or efficient.
Mr. Leahy; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 34604.

S. 2233—To increase the duty on imported copper by an amount which offsets the cost incurred by copper producers in the United States in meeting domestic environmental requirements.
Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Domenici, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Finance, 34604.—Cosponsors added, 36523.

S. 2234—To authorize appropriations for activities and programs carried out by the Secretary of the Interior through the Bureau of Land Management.
Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 34924.

S. 2235—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to extend and improve the provisions of such act relating to long-term financing for the Corporation for Public Broadcasting and relating to certain grant programs for public telecommunications, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Hollings, and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 34924.





S. 2236—To effect certain reorganization of the Federal Government to strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism.
Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Javits, Mr. Percy, Mr. Case, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Dole, Mr. Melcher, and Mr. Helms; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 34924.—Jointly referred to Committee on Commerce and Committee on Foreign Relations, 35712.—Cosponsors added, 36097, 36523, 37252, 37931, 38520.

S. 2237—For the relief of Lee Myong Sook.
Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 34924.

S. 2238—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify the tax laws relating to the basis of property passing from a decedent, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 35180.

S. 2239—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that any employee who is a member of a religion or sect historically holding conscientious objection to joining or financially supporting a labor organization shall not be required to do so.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Human Resources, 35180.

S. 2240—To provide for and encourage the production of agricultural commodities suitable for use in the manufacture of hydrocarbons which can be used to blend with gasoline or other fossil fuels.
Mr. McClure; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 35180.

S. 2241—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit long-term lessees to take the amortization deduction, in lieu of depreciation, for rehabilitation of certified historic structures.
Mr. Johnston; Committee on Finance, 35558.

S. 2242—For the relief of Sohini and Shiela.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

S. 2243—For the relief of Rohini.
Mr. Griffin; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.—Cosponsors added, 37822.

S. 2244—For the relief of Chandrakant.
Mr. Packwood; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

S. 2245—To amend section 453 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
Mr. Stennis and Mr. Eastland; Committee on Finance, 35558.

S. 2246—For the relief of Mrs. Ascencion M. Lujan, Noe Lujan, Sevedeo Lujan, Jr., Cordelia Lujan Long, Antonioa Lujan, Venceslao Lujan, Marta Lujan, Felix Lujan, and Tovia Lujan.
Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

S. 2247—For the relief of Eugenia Cortes.
Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

S. 2248—For the relief of Susanna Shu-hui Jean.
Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

S. 2249—To prohibit discrimination in rates charged by the Southwestern Power Administration and to require due process in the confirmation of such rates by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.
Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 35558.

S. 2250—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the waiting periods for disability benefits and hospital insurance benefits with respect to any individual who becomes disabled as a result of a traumatic spinal cord injury.
Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 35560.—Cosponsors added, 38660.

S. 2251—For the relief of Eastern Telephone Supply and Manufacturing, Inc.
Mr. Pell; Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

S. 2252—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eastland, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Bentsen, and Mr. DeConcini; Committee on the Judiciary, 35791.

S. 2253—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to encourage prompt, informal, and inexpensive resolution of civil cases by use of arbitration in U.S. district courts, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 35791.

S. 2254—Directing the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain property to David Sanhite Peele.
Mr. Stevens and Mr. Gravel; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 35791.

S. 2255—For the relief of Suneetha DeSilva, her husband Ajith DeSilva, and her daughter Varsha Aneetha DeSilva.
Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Judiciary, 35791.

S. 2256—For the relief of Adat Shalom Synagogue.
Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 35791.

S. 2257—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that a current connection with the railroad industry is not lost by reason of certain employment with the Department of Energy.
Mr. Mathias and Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Human Resources, 35791.

S. 2258—For the relief of Hildegard Mercedes Schlubach Ercklentz, Enno W. Ercklentz, Jr., Hildegarde Ercklentz Merrill, and Alexander T. Ercklentz, all citizens of the United States.
Mr. Tower; Committee on the Judiciary, 35792.

S. 2259—To amend the Small Business Act to expand and revise the procedures for insuring small business participation in Government procurement activities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Nelson and Mr. Hathaway; Select Committee on Small Business, 35792.

S. 2260—For the relief of Judge Louis LeBaron.
Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 35792.

S. 2261—To implement the United Nations Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export, and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property.
Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Finance, 35792.

S. 2262—For the relief of Frans Mustert.
Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 35792.

S. 2263—To amend title 38, United States Code, to establish a Court of Veterans' Appeals and to prescribe its jurisdiction and functions.
Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35792.

S. 2264—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to clarify the tax status of income from lending of securities by exempt organizations.
Mr. Packwood and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Finance, 35937.

S. 2265—To provide for a National Migratory Fish Species Conservation and Management Plan, and for other purposes.
Mr. Weicker; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 36091.

S. 2266—To establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies.
Mr. DeConcini and Mr. Wallop; Committee on the Judiciary and if and when reported, to the Committee on Finance for not to exceed 30 days (to consider sections 346, 509, 507, 523, 728, 1146, and 1331), 36091.

S. 2267—To establish a National Science Policy Commission, and for other purposes.
Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 36223.

S. 2268—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to permit States to disregard cost-of-living increases in the computation of an individual's income for purposes of determining an individual's eligibility for medical assistance under the medicaid program.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Finance, 36223.

S. 2269—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to allow exemption from regulation when such regulation serves no public purpose, and for other purposes.
Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 36223.

S. 2270—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a segment of the Delaware River as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.
Mr. Case; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36223.

S. 2271—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the President may not reduce or terminate import relief if the Congress disapproves such action.
Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Finance, 36223.

S. 2272—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to supply hydroelectric pumping energy at the Missouri Basin project pumping rate to irrigation projects in the Missouri River Basin which are constructed, operated, and maintained by irrigation districts organized under State law.
Mr. McGovern; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36224.

S. 2273—To confer on the Secretary of Energy jurisdiction over construction permits and operating licenses for liquified natural gas facilities.
Mr. Pell; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36224.

S. 2274—To authorize deficiency payments for certain farmers who were unable to produce in 1977 acreage allotment commodities because of insufficient moisture.
Mr. Anderson and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 36514.

S. 2275—To provide the basis for assuming and discharging the financial risks involved in all sales and purchase transactions of livestock marketing in commerce; to declare certain acts unlawful; to safeguard against unfair and illegal marketing practices; to identify, maintain, and uphold business standards and practices which are based upon free,

S. 2275—Continued
open, and competitive factors in all transactions; to provide penalties for violations; to create and empower a livestock marketing commission to administer and enforce the act; and for other purposes.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 36514.

S. 2276—To authorize the issuance of substitute Treasury checks without undertakings of indemnity, except as the Secretary of the Treasury may require.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 36514.

S. 2277—To authorize a special security assistance program for the modernization of the Armed Forces of the Republic of Korea, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 36514.

S. 2278—To establish an international emergency food reserve.

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Bellmon; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 36514.—Cosponsors added, 37664.

S. 2279—To facilitate the economic adjustment of communities, industries, and workers to civilian-oriented initiatives, projects, and commitments when they have been substantially and seriously affected by reductions in defense contracts, military facilities, and arms export which have occurred as a result of the Nation's efforts to pursue an international arms control policy and to realine defense expenditures according to changing national security requirements, and to prevent the ensuing dislocations from contributing to or exacerbating recessionary effects.

Mr. McGovern and Mr. Mathias; Committees on Governmental Affairs; Finance; Human Resources; Armed Services, 36514.

S. 2280—To authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey certain real property for use as a permanent site for the Air Force Enlisted Men's Widow and Dependents Home.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Armed Services, 36514.

S. 2281—Authorizing an increase in the monetary authorization for nine comprehensive river basin plans.

Mr. Gravel; placed on the calendar, 36514.—Committee on Environment and Public Works. Reported (S. Rept. 95-585), 36514.—Passed Senate, 36756.—Passed House (in lieu of H.R. 9881), 36955.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37456.—Approved [Public Law 95-189], 38233.

S. 2282—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain annual additions with respect to a participant in a pension plan may exceed 25 percent of the participant's compensation.

Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Finance, 36815.

S. 2283—To amend the Federal Reserve Act with respect to the role of Congress in the conduct of monetary policy.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 36815.

S. 2284—To amend section 3015(c) of title 10, United States Code, to require that the Chief of National Guard Bureau hold the grade of lieutenant general.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Armed Services, 36815.

S. 2285—To establish a program for the enhancement of the U.S. capability in manned undersea science and technology.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 36815.

S. 2286—Providing that the excess land provisions of Federal reclamation laws shall not apply to certain land receiving a supplemental water supply from the Shoshone project, Wyoming.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36815.

S. 2287—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to provide for the making of grants to medical schools to assist them in the establishment and operation of educational programs in geriatrics.

Mr. Burdick, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Young; Committee on Human Resources, 36815.

S. 2288—To establish, within the medicare system, a special program of long-term care services for individuals covered under part B of medicare, receiving supplementary security income benefits, or eligible to enroll under part B of medicare; to establish special Federal, and provide for the establishment of such special programs; and for other purposes.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on Finance, 36815.

S. 2289—Relating to the Buffalo Bill Extension, Shoshone project, Wyoming.

Mr. Wallop; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36815.

S. 2290—To require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to issue a deed to the city of Cheyenne, Wyoming, for certain land heretofore conveyed to such city, removing certain conditions and reservations made a part of such prior conveyance.

Mr. Wallop and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 36815.

S. 2291—To amend the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 to extend relocation assistance to persons displaced as the result of real property acquisitions by private persons for federally assisted programs or projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 36815.

S. 2292—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.

Mr. Packwood; Committees on Governmental Affairs; the Judiciary, 36815.

S. 2293—To authorize and provide for the regulation of the use of electronic funds transfer systems by financial institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 37233.

S. 2294—For the relief of Joselyn Buccat Lalley and Jodelyn Buccat Lalley.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Judiciary, 37233.

S. 2295—To amend the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 to provide emphasis within the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism for families of alcohol abusers and alcoholics.

Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hathaway, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 37233.

S. 2296—To amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act to create a Bureau of Minority Business and Economic Development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnston and Mr. Nelson; Select Committee on Small Business, 37233.

S. 2297—To amend Public Law 94-579.

Mr. Cannon, Mr. McClure, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Garn, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Hatch; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 37233.

S. 2298—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out a pilot program to provide mortgage credit for low- and moderate-income families, and for other purposes.

Mr. Morgan and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 37233.

S. 2299—For the relief of Francisco Ronquillo and Ruben Leonardo Ronquillo.

Mr. McClure; Committee on the Judiciary, 37233.

S. 2300—To extend the Commission on Civil Rights for five years, to authorize appropriations for the Commission, to effect certain technical changes to comply with other changes in the law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 37233.—Cosponsors added, 38660, 39301.

S. 2301—To require an immigrant alien to maintain a permanent residence as a condition for entering and remaining in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on the Judiciary, 37233.

S. 2302—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to make grants to the States to reimburse the costs of studies to assess the cost of compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 with respect to educational programs, and to make grants to educational institutions to pay the Federal share of the costs of such compliance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, and Mr. Hatch; Committee on Human Resources, 37233.

S. 2303—To declare a national policy on conservation, development, and utilization of natural resources, assurance of resources for economic growth and national security, and for other purposes.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 37233.—Cosponsors added, 38520.

S. 2304—To require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the United States Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.

Mr. Helms, Mr. Dole, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Foreign Relations, 37233.—Cosponsors added, 37931.

S. 2305—To amend the Securities Act of 1933.





Mr. Williams, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Culver, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Tower, Mr. Garn, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Weicker, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Bartlett, and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 37233.

S. 2306—To establish a national system of reserves for the protection of outstanding ecological, scenic, historic, cultural, and recreational landscapes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Case; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 37233.

S. 2307—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to prohibit the amount which any common carrier by motor vehicle charges any shipper for the transportation of the household goods of such shipper from exceeding by more than 10 per centum the estimate provided by such carrier for the transportation of such household goods.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 37233.

S. 2308—To refinance the Kennedy Center parking revenue bonds, to establish the Kennedy Center Performing Arts Fund, and to otherwise encourage the performing arts at the Kennedy Center and elsewhere in the United States.

Mr. McClure and Mr. Burdick; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 37456.

S. 2309—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces shall not be denied certain employment because of membership in such Reserve component.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Moynihan, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Human Resources, 37456.—Cosponsors added, 37822, 39301.

S. 2310—To approve certain contracts negotiated pursuant to section 7 of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Hatfield, and Mr. McClure; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 37456.

S. 2311—For the relief of Joseph E. Saleeby.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on the Judiciary, 37456.

S. 2312—To amend the Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 to further encourage and strengthen the Nation's commitment for the production and marketing of industrial hydrocarbons and alcohols from agricultural commodities and forest products.

Mr. McClure; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 37456.

S. 2313—For the relief of Michael Curran, his wife, Jennifer Curran, and their daughters, Caroline and Samantha.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 37655.

S. 2314—To repeal certain sections of title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on the Judiciary, 37655.

S. 2315—For the relief of Savita Nandini.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on the Judiciary, 37655.

S. 2316—To establish an actuarially sound basis for financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges of the District of Columbia and to make certain changes in such benefits.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 37655.

S. 2317—To amend the Antidumping Act of 1921, the Trade Act of 1974, and the Tariff Act of 1930 to improve procedures relating to the determination of certain unfair foreign trade practices.

Mr. Heinz, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Percy; Committee on Finance, 37655.—Cosponsors added, 37931, 38247.

S. 2318—To amend title III of the Act of March 3, 1933, known as the Buy American Act, to require the heads of Federal agencies to issue certain regulations respecting the purchase of material made in the United States, to permit the States to give preference to such materials, to require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to the Buy American Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Anderson, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Hatch, and Mr. Allen; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 37656.

S. 2319—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended.

Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Finance, 37656.

S. 2320—For the relief of Yee Leong Ching.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 37815.

S. 2321—For the relief of Amala.

Mr. Culver; Committee on the Judiciary, 37815.

S. 2322—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to elevate the status and salary of certain executive positions in certain independent regulatory agencies.

Mr. Percy and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Operations, 37815.

S. 2323—To amend chapters 25, 113, and 203 of title 18 of the United States Code to prevent illegal traffic in lost, stolen, forged, counterfeit, and fraudulent securities.

Mr. Percy, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Nunn, and Mr. Javits; Committee on the Judiciary, 37815.

S. 2324—To provide for the appointment of a Commissioner of Food and Drugs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 37815.

S. 2325—For the relief of Miss Girlette Emelda Roberts.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 37815.

S. 2326—For the relief of Anupama Alis Chandrakala.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 37815.

S. 2327—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the payment of income tax on certain income support or deficiency payments to wheat and feed grain producers to be made in the year when the income normally received from the crops have been reported.

Mr. Melcher; Committee on Finance, 37815.

S. 2328—To amend Private Law 95-21 to make a technical correction therein.

Mr. Hansen; passed Senate, 37981.—Referred to the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38058.—Committee discharged, passed House, 38276.—Examined and signed, 38492, 38498.—Presented to the President, 38658.—Approved [Private Law 95-226], 39597.

S. 2329—To amend the Fort Laramie National Monument Act.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 37929.

S. 2330—To name a certain Federal building in Huron, S. Dak., the Hubert H. Humphrey Building.

Mr. McGovern and Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 37929.

S. 2331—To amend the Act entitled "An Act to promote the development of Indian arts and crafts and to create a board to assist therein, and for other purposes", approved August 27, 1935.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Indian Affairs, 37929.—Cosponsors added, 38247.

S. 2332—To permit the Department of Transportation to proceed with a highway project in Lee County, Fla., without regard to section 106 of Public Law 89-665 or procedures developed under section 1(3) of Executive Order Numbered 11593.

Mr. Stone; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 37929.

S. 2333—For the relief of James Edward Slowey, Carole Anne Slowey, Christopher James Slowey, Elaine Margaret Slowey, and Carole-Ann Slowey.

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 37929.

S. 2334—For the relief of Hessameddin and Tajolmolouk Ziaian.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Judiciary, 37929.

S. 2335—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide coverage under the social security system for Members of Congress and employees of the legislative branch.

Mr. Morgan and Mr. Nunn; Committee on Finance, 28234.

S. 2336—To repeal provisions of title 10, United States Code, which impose certain restrictions on enlisted members of the Armed Forces and on members of military bands.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Armed Services, 28234.

S. 2337—To amend the Consumer Product Safety Act to establish an interim consumer product safety rule relating to the standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of certain insulators, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 28234.

S. 2338—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide a temporary suspension of the duty on mineral wool.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Finance, 28234.

S. 2339—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require the preparation of annual reports and distribution documents by issuers of municipal securities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Williams, Mr. Proxmire, and Mr. Javits; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 28235.

S. 2340—For the relief of Rebecca Rachel Sampsel (nee Mary Jane Platero Jubay).

Mr. Hatch; Committee on the Judiciary, 38503.

S. 2341—To provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 38503.

S. 2342—To create a Great Smoky Mountains Wilderness Area within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.

Mr. Sasser; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 38503.

S. 2343—To insure the quality of imported meat.

Mr. Melcher, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Dole, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Young, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. McClure, Mr. Zorinsky, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 38503.

S. 2344—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act to increase the use of Federal crop insurance by American farmers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Anderson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 38503.

S. 2345—To translate into practical reality the right of all Americans who are able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to assert the responsibility of the Federal Government to use all practical programs and policies to promote full employment, production and real income, balanced growth, adequate productivity growth, proper attention to national priorities, and reasonable price stability; to require the President each year to set forth explicit short-term and medium-term economic goals; to achieve a better integration of general and structural economic policies; and to improve the coordination of economic policy-making within the Federal Government; ordered held at the desk, by unanimous consent.

Mr. Humphrey, 38503.

S. 2346—To implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works jointly by unanimous consent, 38503.

S. 2347—For the relief of John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell of Columbia, South Carolina.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 38659.

S. 2348—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, by establishing a program of development grants for those seaports located in the domestic offshore States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 38659.

S. 2349—For the relief of Margaret Perry.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 38659.

S. 2350—For the relief of Thavorn Wong.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 38659.

S. 2351—To name the new Veterans' Administration Hospital in Little Rock, Arkansas, the John L. McClellan Hospital.

Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Hodges, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Biden, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Case, Mr. Chaffee, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Culver, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Helms, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Long, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, Mr. McClure, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Scott, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stennis, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Young; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38850.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39080.—Committee discharged, passed Senate, 39228.

S. 2352—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to make compliance with Federal employee benefit plan requirements easier by eliminating dual Treasury Department and Labor Department jurisdiction over certain requirements and reducing the number of reports and other paperwork required, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long; placed on the calendar, 39247.—From Committee on Finance, reported (S. Rept. 95-613), 39244.

S. 2353—Indian Cyclone Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Act of 1977.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Foreign Relations, 39248.

S. 2354—To provide for equal access to courts.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Nelson; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2355—To extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977.

Mr. Glenn, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Sasser; passed, 39248.

S. 2356—For the relief of Margaret Duff.

Mr. Clark; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2357—To repeal sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199).

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Foreign Relations, 39248.

S. 2358—To declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Zia certain public domain lands.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on Indian Affairs, 39248.

S. 2359—For the relief of Chong Hui Schrein.

Mr. Packwood; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2360—To authorize an appropriation to reimburse certain expenditures for social services provided by the States prior to October 1, 1975, under titles, I, IV, VI, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Finance, 39248.

S. 2361—To revise, codify, and enact without substantive change the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws as subtitle IV of title 49, United States Code, "Transportation".

Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Pearson, and Mr. Long; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 39248.

S. 2362—For the protection of the employees and persons assisting the employees of the United States Small Business Administration.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2363—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax incentives to encourage the creation and growth of new and innovative firms.

Mr. Bentsen; Committee on Finance, 39248.

S. 2364—To provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 39248.

S. 2365—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to cosmetic safety.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Human Resources, 39248.

S. 2366—For the relief of Keum Sun Lee.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2367—To declare a national policy on small business and free enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 39248.

S. 2368—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for a national program of medical injury compensation insurance.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Human Resources, 39248.

S. 2369—To provide Federal assistance for the control of Dutch elm disease.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Humprey; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 39248.

S. 2370—To remove the limitation on the amount authorized to be appropriated under the Volunteers in the National Forests Act of 1972.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 39248.

S. 2371—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to provide that pledge reminders of charitable organizations may be mailed at third-class rates.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 39248.

S. 2372—To amend the Indian Self-Determination and Education and Assistance Act.

Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 39248.

S. 2373—To provide for the establishment of a Division of Minority Mental Health programs.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 39248.

S. 2374—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to establish expeditious Interstate Commerce Commission procedures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Magnson, Mr. Long, and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 39248.

S. 2375—To establish an administrative procedure and guidelines to be followed by the Department of the Interior in its decision to acknowledge the existence of certain Indian tribes.





Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 39248.

S. 2376—To authorize withholding from salaries disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Architect of the Capitol for contributions to certain charitable organizations.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 39248.

S. 2377—For the relief of Muradali P. Gillani.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2378—To increase the amount of funds available for Native American employment and training programs.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 39248.

S. 2379—For the relief of Jesusa Novario Romero and Antonio Angeles Romero.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2380—To amend the Intervention on the High Seas Act to implement the protocol relating to intervention on the high seas in cases of marine pollution by substances other than oil, 1973.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 39248.

S. 2381—For the relief of Joseph J. Martin.

Mr. Javits; Committee on the Judiciary, 39248.

S. 2382—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax reform for small businesses.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Finance, 39248.

S. 2383—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to delay for one year the effective date of changes in the exclusion for sick pay.

Mr. Durkin; Committee on Finance, 39248.

S. 2384—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide a security pension program for non-service-connected disabled veterans of a period of war who are in need, for surviving spouses of veterans of a period of war who are in need, and for surviving children of veterans of a period of war who are in need; to provide for annual automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the security pension program; to prevent reductions in security pension benefits solely attributable to cost-of-living increases in social security benefits; and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stone, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39248.

S. 2385—To authorize the Commodity Credit Corporation to finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities and to authorize non-market-economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Clark, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Young, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Church, Mr. Culver, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Hollings, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committees on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry; Finance, 39248.

S. 2386—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, as amended, to provide for the prompt and effective implementation of certain equal access, pooling, rationalization, apportionment and related reciprocal ocean transportation agreements entered into between carriers of the flags of the United States and of the nations with which we trade and to provide immunity for such agreements from the application of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Long; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 39248.

S. 2387—To extend for one year the authority of the Commissioner of Education to waive provisions of title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act for certain local educational agencies.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Human Resources, 39248.

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

S.J. Res. 1—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Danforth, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Ford, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Pell, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 479.—Cosponsors added, 6515.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-609), 38498.

S.J. Res. 2—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that, except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Bumpers and Mr. Morgan; Committee on the Judiciary, 479.—Cosponsors added, 1247, 2235, 4434.

S.J. Res. 3—Relating to the withdrawal of all minerals in certain areas of the Los Padres National Forest, Calif., from all forms of appropriations under the mining law and from disposition under all laws pertaining to mineral leasing.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 479.

S.J. Res. 4—Establishing the Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 479.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-501), 33867.—Amended and agreed to; title amended, 34544.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35077.

S.J. Res. 5—Relating to the compensation of Members of Congress.

Mr. Stone; Committee on the Judiciary, 762.—Cosponsors added, 5708.

S.J. Res. 6—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 762.—Cosponsors added, 2235.

S.J. Res. 7—To authorize a special gold medal to be awarded to Miss Marian Anderson.

Mr. Javits; Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 1156.

S.J. Res. 8—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of the President and the Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on the Judiciary, 1156.

S.J. Res. 9—Designating January 15 of each year as "Martin Luther King Day."

Mr. Brooke, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Biden, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Case, Mr. Church, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Culver, Mr. Danforth, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Ford, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Stone, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 12376.

S.J. Res. 10—To extend the period of time in which the American Indian Policy Review Commission must submit its final report and to increase the authorization of appropriations for such Commission.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1156.—Agreed to, 3604.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3838.—Agreed to, 3965.—Examined and signed, 4038, 4166.—Presented to the President, 4166.—Approved [Public Law 95-5], 4728.

S.J. Res. 11—Providing for a National Leadership Conference on Energy Policy to be held during 1977.

Mr. Stone, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Nunn, and Mr. Randolph; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1156.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 3292, 4434, 5708.

S.J. Res. 12—To authorize the U.S. Secret Service to continue to furnish protection to certain former Federal officials or members of their immediate families.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd of West Virginia and Mr. Baker; read twice, considered, read the third time, and passed, 1146.—Agreed to, 1308.—Examined and signed, 1647, 1920.—Presented to the President, 1648.—Approved [Public Law 95-1], 2951.

S.J. Res. 13—Relating to energy conservation.

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Allen, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Cannon, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McClure, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Stone, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 2791, 7557, 8542, 10004.—Jointly referred to Committees on the Judiciary; Energy and Natural Resources, 9060.

S.J. Res. 14—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Garn, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Helms, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 3005.

S.J. Res. 15—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Garn, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Helms, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 1941.—Cosponsors added, 3005, 5454.

S.J. Res. 16—To restore posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 2131.—Cosponsors added, 4268.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-100), 11889.—Agreed to, 12475.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 12702.

S.J. Res. 17—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to guarantee the human rights of pupils attending public schools.

Mr. Roth and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 2131.—Cosponsors added, 21188.

S.J. Res. 18—To amend the Constitution relating to the electoral college.

Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Scott, and Mr. Talmadge; Committee on the Judiciary, 2224.

S.J. Res. 19—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the reconfirmation of judges after a term of 8 years.

Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Allen, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Helms, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Talmadge, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 2952.

S.J. Res. 20—Proposing a constitutional amendment limiting the President and Vice President to one 6-year term.

Mr. Helms; Committee on the Judiciary, 3758.

S.J. Res. 21—To authorize the President to proclaim annually the last Friday of April as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 4387.





S.J. Res. 22—Designating the first week of April 1977 as "National Drafting Week".

Mr. Durkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 4387.

S.J. Res. 23—Providing for the designation and adoption of the American marigold as the national floral emblem of the United States.

Mr. Baker; Committee on the Judiciary, 4730.

S.J. Res. 24—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first Sunday of September after Labor Day of each year as "National Grandparents Day".

Mr. Randolph; Committee on the Judiciary, 4730.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-137), 14532.—Passed Senate, 14829.—Referred to House Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15152.

S.J. Res. 25—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the terms of office and method of selection of judges of the Federal courts.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 4813.

S.J. Res. 26—To require the Federal Government to end deficit financing.

Mr. Curtis, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Dole, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Helms, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McClellan, Mr. McClure, Mr. Roth, Mr. Scott, Mr. Stennis, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 11362.

S.J. Res. 27—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the number of terms of office which Members of the Senate and the House of Representatives may serve.

Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 8117.

S.J. Res. 28—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the number of terms of office Members of the Senate and of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Danforth, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 8117.

S.J. Res. 29—To authorize the President to issue annually a proclamation designating that week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day as "National Family Week".

Mr. Burdick; Committee on the Judiciary, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 10906, 20775, 22189, 23315, 24695, 25106, 26881, 34424.

S.J. Res. 30—Providing that competition is reaffirmed as the best means of serving American consumers' telecommunication needs.

Mr. Gary Hart and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5186.—Cosponsors added, 7557.

S.J. Res. 31—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution relating to the continuance in office of judges of the Supreme Court and of inferior courts.

Mr. Scott, Mr. Allen, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 5643.

S.J. Res. 32—To extend the Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 5643.

S.J. Res. 33—Requiring that the Congressional Medal of Honor previously awarded to Dr. Mary Edwards Walker in 1865 be restored to her.

Mr. Brooke and Mr. Bayh; Committee on Armed Services, 5840.—Cosponsors added, 14980.

S.J. Res. 34—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Dole, and Mr. Laxalt; Committee on the Judiciary, 6065.—Cosponsors added, 6945, 9116, 11192.

S.J. Res. 35—To designate "Municipal Clerks' Week."

Mr. Inouye; Committee on the Judiciary, 6715.—Cosponsors added, 14706, 15821, 19162, 30421, 37252.

S.J. Res. 36—To encourage formation of an international organization for the conservation of whales.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Foreign Relations, 6923.

S.J. Res. 37—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States authorizing the President to disapprove parts of appropriation bills.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Curtis, and Mr. Lugar; Committee on the Judiciary, 7177.

S.J. Res. 38—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to State laws relating to the termination of pregnancy.

Mr. Scott; Committee on the Judiciary, 7177.

S.J. Res. 39—To provide for a study of the effects of saccharin.

Mr. Biden, Mr. Bayh, and Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Human Resources, 8107—Cosponsors added, 9116, 15821, 16863.

S.J. Res. 40—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 13 of each year as "American Business Day".

Mr. Scott; Committee on the Judiciary, 8245.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-101), 11971.—Agreed to, 12476.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12702.

S.J. Res. 41—To authorize the President to proclaim February 16 as Bataan-Corregidor Day.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 9417.

S.J. Res. 42—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating the year 1977 as the "Year of Education," in honor of the Lubavitcher Rebbe, Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 9795.

S.J. Res. 43—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the participation in nondenominational prayers in any building which is supported in whole or in part through the expenditure of public funds.

Mr. Scott; Committee on the Judiciary, 10144.

S.J. Res. 44—To authorize the printing and binding of an edition of Senate Procedure and providing the same shall be subject to copyright by the author.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and passed, 10468.—Referred to Committee on House Administration, 10831.—Passed House, 12043.—Examined and signed, 12301, 12360.—Presented to the President, 12363.—Approved [Public Law 95-27], 13719.

S.J. Res. 45—Establishing a National Energy Policy as a framework for legislative action by the Congress of the United States.

Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 10613.

S.J. Res. 46—To establish a national policy for the taking of predatory or scavenging mammals and birds on public lands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10889.

S.J. Res. 47—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of East Asian or Pacific Island origin or descent.

Mr. Matsunaga and Mr. Inouye; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 11154.

S.J. Res. 48—To provide the authority for the President to call a White House Conference on Aging in 1981, and for other purposes.

Mr. Church, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Clark, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Randolph, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Human Resources, 13330.—Cosponsors added, 13497, 14980, 18230, 26374.

S.J. Res. 49—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution.

Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 13721.

S.J. Res. 50—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Wallop, Mr. Allen, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Helms, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McClure, Mr. Morgan, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 13996.

S.J. Res. 51—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr.; Committee on the Judiciary, 14149.

S.J. Res. 52—Authorizing and requesting the President to issue a proclamation designating the second week of March of each year as "National Children's Week."

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on the Judiciary, 14264.

S.J. Res. 53—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that, except in time of war or economic emergency delared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.—Cosponsors added, 17989.

S.J. Res. 54—To designate the year 1979 as the Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year and to establish the Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Case; Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.

S.J. Res. 55—Authorizing and requesting the President to issue a proclamation designating the period from October 9, 1977 through October 15, 1977, as "National Schoolbus Safety Week."

Mr. Riegle; Committee on the Judiciary, 15208.

S.J. Res. 56—Providing that residential subscriber interests, especially those of citi-

S.J. Res. 56—Continued
zens in rural areas, be protected as competition is permitted in the telecommunications industry.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 15811.—Cosponsors added, 19162, 23493, 25744.

S.J. Res. 57—To provide that June 14, 1977, shall be a legal holiday, and to authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating the period of June 13, 1977 through June 19, 1977, as "Flag Week."

Committee on the Judiciary, 15811.

S.J. Res. 58—Relating to the 30th anniversary of the Marshall plan.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Foreign Relations, 16100.

S.J. Res. 59—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Mr. Johnston and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 16100.—Cosponsors added, 22189, 24879.

S.J. Res. 60—To request the President of the United States to call a White House Conference on Energy Conservation.

Mr. Stone and Mr. Percy; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 16412.—Cosponsors added, 25744, 26881, 30216.

S.J. Res. 61—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating the last week in August of each year as "National Grade Crossing Safety Week."

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Judiciary, 16568.—Cosponsors added, 24695.

S.J. Res. 62—Recognizing the contributions of school volunteers.

Mr. Stone and Mr. Chiles; considered and passed, 18743.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18867.

S.J. Res. 63—To amend the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Reported (no written report), 19150.—Agreed to, 19308.—Agreed to, 19783.—Examined and signed, 20191.—Presented to the President, 20322.—Approved [Public Law 95-56], 21999.

S.J. Res. 64—To declare a U.S. policy of achieving population stabilization by voluntary means.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Human Resources, 20072.

S.J. Res. 65—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Brooke, and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Judiciary, 20072.—Cosponsors added, 20775, 26058, 27946, 33377.

S.J. Res. 66—Authorizing and requesting the President to issue a proclamation designating July 1 of each year as "National Free Enterprise Day."

Mr. Sasser and Mr. Baker; Committee on the Judiciary, 20770.

S.J. Res. 67—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the proposal and the enactment of laws by popular vote of the people of the United States.

Mr. Abourezk and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 22189.—Cosponsors added, 23493.

S.J. Res. 68—Designating "National Coaches' Day."

Mr. Durkin and Mr. Hathaway; Committee on the Judiciary, 22189.

S.J. Res. 69—Requiring each executive department and agency to designate a small business advocate.

Mr. Nelson; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 22345.—Cosponsor added, 23315, 25401, 30421, 31953, 33377, 34947.

S.J. Res. 70—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July of 1977, 1978, and 1979, as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week."

Mr. Randolph, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Pell, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Schweiker; Committee on the Judiciary, 22345.—Cosponsors added, 28285, 36523.

S.J. Res. 71—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating September 1977 as "National Sickle Cell Month."

Mr. Glenn and Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Judiciary, 23493.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-373), 25740.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 26421.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27160.

S.J. Res. 72—Authorizing the President to proclaim annually a week during the first 10 days of May as "Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week."

Mr. Inouye and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 23739.

S.J. Res. 73—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish maximum age limits for certain officers of the Government.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on the Judiciary, 23739.

S.J. Res. 74—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the reconfirmation by popular vote of certain Federal judges.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on the Judiciary, 23739.

S.J. Res. 75—Designating the pine tree as the national arboreal emblem of the United States.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 24005.

S.J. Res. 76—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the reconfirmation of Federal judges after a term of 10 years.

Mr. Roth; Committee on the Judiciary, 24235.

S.J. Res. 77—To provide for a temporary extension of certain Federal Housing Administration mortgage insurance and related authorities and of the national flood insurance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Proxmire; read twice, read the third time, considered and passed, 25427.—Considered and agreed to in House, 25652.—Examined and signed, 25681, 25740.—Presented to the President, 25740.—Approved [Public Law 95-80], 25826.

S.J. Res. 78—To authorize and request the President to proclaim the second week of April as "National Medical Laboratory Week."

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Javits; Committee on the Judiciary, 25397.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-544), 34923.—Amended and passed Senate, 35945.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 36037.

S.J. Res. 79—To amend the Federal Home Loan Bank Act.

Mr. Proxmire; read twice, considered, read the third time, and passed, 25816.—Passed House, 25943.—Examined and signed, 26041, 26229.—Presented to the President, 26043.—Approved [Public Law 95-90], 26710.

S.J. Res. 80—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating November 8, 1977, as "National Law Student Recognition Day."

Mr. Mathias; Committee on the Judiciary, 28278.—Cosponsors added, 30421.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-478), 32734.—Agreed to, 33021.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33491.

S.J. Res. 81—To express the sense of the Congress that, in the light of history, the third Thursday in December 1977, would be a most appropriate day for designation as the "National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977," and respectfully to request that the President, under the provisions of Public Law 82-324, issue a proclamation designating such date as a "National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977."

Mr. Allen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Stennis, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Baker, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Curtis, and Mr. DeConcini; read twice and passed; preamble agreed to, 30414.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30988.—Agreed to, 37073.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37813.—Approved [Public Law 95-197], 38233.

S.J. Res. 82—To approve the Presidential decision on an Alaska natural gas transportation system.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 30414.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-567), 36222.—Debated, 36486.—Passed Senate, 36510.—Proceedings vacated. Indefinitely postponed, 36805.

S.J. Res. 83—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Arts.

Mr. Pell and Mr. Javits; Committee on Human Resources, 30653.

S.J. Res. 84—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to protect the right to life of unborn children.

Mr. Hatch; Committee on the Judiciary, 31438.

S.J. Res. 85—To proclaim October 11, 1977, to be Pulaski-Kosciuszko Memorial Day.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 32215.

S.J. Res. 86—To extinguish any right, title, or interest to certain lands in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kennedy and Mr. Brooke; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 32215.

S.J. Res. 87—Designating November 15, 1977, as a Day of National Observance of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation.

Mr. Schweiker and Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 32939.

S.J. Res. 88—Providing for the designation of the week beginning November 13, 1977, and ending November 19, 1977, as "National Gifted and Talented Children Week."

Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Williams, Mr. Pell, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, and Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32939.—Passed Senate, 33001.—Referred





to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33196.

S.J. Res. 89—To amend an act entitled "To authorize certain appropriations for the territories of the United States, to amend certain Acts relating thereto, and for other purposes" (enrolled bill H.R. 6550, Ninety-fifth Congress, first session).

Mr. Johnston; read twice, considered, read the third time, and passed, 33332.—Agreed to, 33627.—Examined and signed, 33805, 33829.—Presented to the President, 33868.—Approved [Public Law 95-135], 33866.

S.J. Res. 90—Making continuing appropriations for the District of Columbia for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Leahy; Read twice, considered, read the third time, and passed, 33362.

S.J. Res. 91—Making continuing appropriations for the Departments of Labor, Health, Education, and Welfare and related agencies, for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Magnuson; read twice, considered, read the third time, and passed, 33367.

S.J. Res. 92—To amend the "Joint resolution to authorize the President to proclaim October 15 of each year as 'White Cane Safety Day'" [Public Law 88-628] to change the name of the day to "Blind Pedestrian Safety Day."

Mr. Heinz and Mr. Randolph; Committee on the Judiciary, 33550.

S.J. Res. 93—Relating to the excess land provisions and residency requirements of the Federal reclamation laws, as amended and supplemented.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Jackson, Mr. McClure, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Young, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Tower, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Garn, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 34419.—Cosponsors added, 34947.

S.J. Res. 94—Ordering the President of the United States, the Secretary of Agriculture, and other officials to develop and implement a comprehensive program for foreign sales of American agricultural commodities in order to protect the welfare of American farmers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 34604.

S.J. Res. 95—To grant posthumously full rights of citizenships to William Penn and to Hannah Callowhill Penn.

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 35180.—Cosponsors added, 35803.

S.J. Res. 96—To postpone until December 31, 1978, the effective date of the final regulations developed pursuant to the proposed regulations published in the Federal Register dated August 25, 1977 (43 C.F.R. 426), relating to Federal reclamation law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Church, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Nelson, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 36091.—Cosponsors added, 36228, 37252.

S.J. Res. 97—Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978 for salaries of employees of the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare and certain related agencies.

Mr. Mathias; Committee on Appropriations, 36091.—Cosponsors added, 36832.

S.J. Res. 98—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 21, 1978 as "National Fallen Heroes Day," and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathias and Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on the Judiciary, 37233.—Cosponsors added, 37822.

S.J. Res. 99—To require improvement and expansion in the collection, analysis, and publication of statistical data relating to women in the professional, technical, and managerial occupations.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 37821.

S.J. Res. 100—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating December 1, 1977, as "National Quiet Day."

Mr. Dole; Committee on the Judiciary, 37929.

S.J. Res. 101—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the Sunday following Fire Service Recognition Day as Memorial Sunday for firefighters who have been disabled or killed in the line of duty during the preceding year.

By Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 38503.—Cosponsors added, 38660, 39301.

S.J. Res. 102—American Indian Religious Freedom.

By Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Gravel, and Mr. Goldwater; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 39248.

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

S. Con. Res. 1—To provide for the counting on January 6, 1977, of the electoral votes for President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Cannon; considered and agreed to, 8.—Agreed to, 71.

S. Con. Res. 2—Relative to military personnel missing in action or killed in action and body not recovered in Southeast Asia.

Mr. Helms and Mr. Allen; ordered to lie over under the rule, 455.—Cosponsors added, 835, 1689, 3773.—Agreed to, 4753.—Referred to Committee on International Relations and Armed Services, 4971.

S. Con. Res. 3—To urge establishment of a Presidential Task Force on Missing in Action and Prisoners of War.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Allen, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Griffin, Mr. McClure, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, Mr. Young, and Mr. Wallop; ordered to lie over under the rule, 745.—Cosponsors added, 1542, 2582, 3006, 3293, 3711.—Amended and passed Senate, 4755.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 4971.

S. Con. Res. 4—Endorsing the publicly declared Vietnam-era reconciliation program of the President-elect and urging the President-elect to extend that program to include all Vietnam-era selective service offenders and all Vietnam-era veterans who received less than honorable discharges or who deserted or were absent without leave during such era.

Mr. Brooke, Mr. McGovern, and Mr. Nelson; Committee on the Judiciary, 835.—Cosponsors added, 1689.

S. Con. Res. 5—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States should deny diplomatic recognition to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, and oppose its membership in the United Nations, until such country makes a full accounting of Americans unaccounted for and missing in action in areas under its control.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Foreign Relations, 1249.—Cosponsors added, 4268, 13339, 23739.—Withdrawal of cosponsor, 23739.

S. Con. Res. 6—Relating to a statue of Martin Luther King, Jr.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on Rules and Administration, 2165.—Cosponsors added, 11676, 12191.

S. Con. Res. 7—Relating to freedom of emigration.

Mr. Church, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Biden, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Cannon, Mr. Case, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Danforth, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Javits, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Roth, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Stone, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Foreign Relations, 2218.—Cosponsors added, 2582.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-34), 5641.—Amended and passed Senate, 5826.—Referred to Committee on International Relations, 6228.—Debated, 8408.—Rules suspended. Agreed to (in lieu of H. Con. Res. 97), 8427.

S. Con. Res. 8—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "The Accounting Establishment" as a Senate document.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3006.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-11), 4169.—Agreed to, 4382.—Referred to Committee on House Administration, 4525.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-113), 8957.—Agreed to, 9851.

S. Con. Res. 9—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the Federal Home Loan Bank Board should authorize the use of a wide variety of mortgage instruments.

Mr. Tower and Mr. Cranston; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 3544.—Cosponsors added, 6111.

S. Con. Res. 10—Revising the congressional budget for the U.S. Government for the fiscal year 1977.

Mr. Muskie; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 4271.—Committee on the Budget; reported (H. Rept. 95-9), 4169.—Debated, 4756, 4880.—Agreed to, 4896.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H. Con. Res. 110), 5060.—House insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 5061.—Senate disagreed to House amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 5180.—Conference Report (H. Rept. 95-30) submitted in the House and agreed to, 5531, 6197.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 6053.

S. Con. Res. 11—Relating to wage and price controls.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 6351.

S. Con. Res. 12—To assist the people of Romania.

Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Baker, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zorinsky; considered and agreed to, 7360.—Referred to the Committee on International Relations, 7657.—Committee discharged. Agreed to, 7856.

S. Con. Res. 13—Setting forth the standards and rights of foster children.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Human Resources, 7960.—Cosponsors added, 23066.

S. Con. Res. 14—Urging the Canadian Government to reassess its policy of permitting the killing of newborn harp seals.

Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Foreign Relations, 7961.—Cosponsors added, 9445.

S. Con. Res. 15—To urge the President to reduce the risk of chemical and biological warfare.

Mr. Weicker; Committee on Foreign Relations, 8261.—Cosponsors added, 10678, 13079, 14877, 23739.

S. Con. Res. 16—To urge the Congress to study the recommendation of the Commission on Federal Paperwork.

Mr. McIntyre and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 8776.

S. Con. Res. 17—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should enter into negotiations for the purpose of developing a treaty which establishes an International Nuclear Fuel Authority.

Mr. Glenn; Committee on Foreign Relations, 10004.

S. Con. Res. 18—Honoring St. Elizabeth Ann Seaton.

Mr. Eagleton; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 10503.—Cosponsors added, 11897, 13497.

S. Con. Res. 19—Setting forth the congressional budget for the United States Government for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Muskie; Committee on the Budget. Reported (S. Rept. 95-90), 11048.—Debated, 13128, 13310, 13549, 13582.—Passed Senate, 13601.—Amended and passed House (in lieu of H. Con. Res. 214), 13696.—House insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 13697.—Senate disagreed to House amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 13984.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-291) submitted in House, 14411.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 14654, 14673, 14682.—House agreed to Senate amendment to House amendment, 15126.

S. Con. Res. 20—Providing for the printing of additional copies of memorial addresses delivered in the Congress in tribute to Jerry L. Litton.

Mr. Eagleton and Mr. Danforth; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11898.

S. Con. Res. 21—That employers should recognize the value of volunteer work.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 12739.

S. Con. Res. 22—To invite the Chief Justice of the United States to appear before a joint session of the Congress to report on the state of the judiciary.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Bayh, Mr. DiConcini, and Mr. McClellan; Committee on the Judiciary, 12740.—Cosponsors added, 23739.





S. Con. Res. 23—Requesting the President of the United States to propose a world conference on energy and critical material resources.

Mr. Williams, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Pell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 14290.

S. Con. Res. 24—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Foreign Relations, 14706.—Cosponsors added, 18230.

S. Con. Res. 25—Providing for the acceptance of a statue of the late Senator Ernest Gruening presented by the State of Alaska for the National Statuary Hall collection, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gravel and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Rules and Administration, 14877.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-347), 23065.—Agreed to, 23318.—Referred to House Committee on House Administration, 23481.—Rules suspended. Agreed to, 30942.

S. Con. Res. 26—Declaring a state of war against amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Hatfield, and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Human Resources, 15233.—Cosponsors added, 17079, 17989, 18637, 20085, 22748, 23739, 25401, 26881, 28563, 30421, 31813, 34424.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-600), 37232.—Agreed to, 37229.—Referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37499.—Agreed to, 38001.

S. Con. Res. 27—Relating to statues of Martin Luther King, Jr., and Carl Hayden.

Mr. Humphrey, Committee on Rules and Administration, 16425.

S. Con. Res. 28—Authorizing technical corrections in the enrollment of H.R. 5840.

Mr. Proxmire; considered and agreed to, 18071.—Agreed to, 18383.

S. Con. Res. 29—Requiring an investigation by the Joint Economic Committee of certain economic changes.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 18892.

S. Con. Res. 30—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 18892.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-275), 19526.—Indefinitely postponed, 19687.

S. Con. Res. 31—Disapproving Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 208.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 21760.—Cosponsors added, 24879, 15004, 30216.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-481), 32938.—Debated, 33318.—Laid on the table, 33332.

S. Con. Res. 32—Relating to broadening the observance of Thanksgiving to an occasion of sharing our plenty with the hungry of other lands.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Foreign Relations, 22003.

S. Con. Res. 33—Urging the Soviet Union to grant visas to Galina and Olga Michelson.

Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Weicker, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Eagleton, and Mr. Hollings; Committee on Foreign Relations, 22189.

S. Con. Res. 34—Relating to the Holy Crown of Saint Stephen.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Foreign Relations, 22345.—Cosponsors added, 38660.

S. Con. Res. 35—Calling for a Federal Power Commission investigation of the causes of the recent power outage of New York City.

Mr. Javits and Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 23011.

S. Con. Res. 36—Objecting to a proposed sale of weapons.

Mr. Culver, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Roth, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Foreign Relations, 23315.

S. Con. Res. 37—Disapproving the Federal motor vehicle safety standard on occupant restraint systems.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 23740.—Cosponsors added, 28285, 32453.

S. Con. Res. 38—To disapprove of the action of the President on May 4, 1977.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Long, Mr. McClure, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Stone, Mr. Young, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Finance, 23740—Cosponsors added, 24235, 24506.

S. Con. Res. 39—Authorizing technical corrections in the enrollment of H.R. 2.

Mr. Metcalf; considered and agreed to, 23988.—Agreed to, 24429.

S. Con. Res. 40—To establish a special commission to investigate serious allegations of illegal payments to Members of Congress by Korea.

Mr. Roth; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 24005.

S. Con. Res. 41—To promote effective treatment of epilepsy.

Mr. Helms, Mr. Glenn, and Mr. Stevens; Committee on Human Resources, 24879.—Cosponsors added, 34620.

S. Con. Res. 42—Providing for a review of the United States Employment Service.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Human Resources, 26881.

S. Con. Res. 43—Revising the congressional budget for the United States Government for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Muskie; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 26882.—From Committee on the Budget. Reported (S. Rept. 95-399), 26882.—Debated, 26857, 27989, 28177, 28446, 28480.—Indefinitely postponed. H. Con. Res. 341 passed in lieu, 28480.

S. Con. Res. 44—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to accept donations of suitable markers recognizing the contributions of General Thaddeus Kosciuszko.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29285.—Cosponsors added, 30216, 30421, S17116, 34424, 35185.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-512), 34417.—Considered and agreed to, 35484.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35707.

S. Con. Res. 45—To support before the International Olympic Committee the city representing the United States in its bid to host the 1984 summer Olympic games.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Javits, Mr. Long, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Percy, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Tower; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 29700.

S. Con. Res. 46—Providing for certain corrections to be made in the enrollment of the bill (H.R. 6415) to extend and amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 31746.—Agreed to, 33766.

S. Con. Res. 47—Expressing the concurrence of the Senate and the House of Representatives with respect to Presidential action affecting the limitation of strategic armaments.

Mr. Sparkman; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 31813.—Reported (no written report), 31795.—Debated, 13900.

S. Con. Res. 48—Objecting to a proposed sale of weapons.

Mr. Culver, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Roth, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Zorinsky, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Stevenson, and Mr. Haskell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 31871.

S. Con. Res. 49—Favoring a revised coverage schedule under section 4006(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Mr. Williams and Mr. Javits; Committees on Finance; Human Resources, 32736.

S. Con. Res. 50—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to Export-Import Bank financing of the purchase of cotton by the Bank of Tokyo.

Mr. Helms; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 32941.

S. Con. Res. 51—Relating to Americans missing in action.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Foreign Relations, 33003.—Cosponsors added, 33082, 34424, 35713, 35803, 36523.

S. Con. Res. 52—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of the booklet entitled "The Senate Chamber, 1810-1859".

Considered and agreed to, 33283.—Referred to Committee on House Administration, 33491.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-804), 36692.—Agreed to, 36953.

S. Con. Res. 53—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of hearings entitled "Panama Canal Treaties."

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Rules and Administration, 33379.—Reported (no written report), 33370.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-546), 35180.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35945.—Referred to Committee on House Administration, 36037.—Agreed to, 36042.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-805), 36692.—Agreed to, 36953.

S. Con. Res. 54—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to violations of the provisions on human rights of the Helsinki Accords.

Mr. Williams, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Brooke, and Mr. Heinz; Committee on Foreign Relations, 33379.—Cosponsors added, 37253.

S. Con. Res. 55—Directing the Secretary of the Senate to make certain corrections in the enrollment of the bill S. 1811.

Mr. Church; considered and agreed to, 33362.—Action vitiated. Indefinitely postponed, 34649.

S. Con. Res. 56—Expressing the concurrence of the Senate and the House of Representatives with respect to Presidential action affecting the limitation of strategic armaments.

Mr. Sparkman; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 33873.—Reported (S. Rept.

S. Con. Res. 56—Continued
95-499), 33867.—Agreed to, 34528.—Referred to Committee on International Relations, 34752.

S. Con. Res. 57—To correct the enrollment of S. 717.
Mr. Williams; Considered and agreed to, 33906, 35415.

S. Con. Res. 58—To correct the engrossment of the Senate amendments to H.R. 4018.
Mr. Baker and Mr. Griffin; Considered and agreed to, 33905, 34072.

S. Con. Res. 59—To express the sense of the Congress that the Export-Import Bank of the United States should not provide financing to Petroleos Mexicanos, Mexico's Government-owned oil and gas agency, unless and until the American public can be assured of obtaining reasonably priced natural gas imports from development and construction of the proposed Cactus-Monterrey-Reynosa pipeline in Mexico.
Mr. Stevenson; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 34424.

S. Con. Res. 60—Relating to the death of Steve Biko.
Mr. Clark, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Culver, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Percy, Mr. Javits, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Church, Mr. Case, Mr. Biden, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Stone, Mr. Glenn, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Foreign Relations, 36097.—Reported (no written report), 36222.—Cosponsors added, 36832

S. Con. Res. 61—Natural health care and rural areas.
Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Human Resources, 39302.

S. Con. Res. 62—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United Nations should convene a World Alternate Energy Conference having as its major purpose the establishment of an International Alternate Energy Commission to facilitate the transfer among countries of information relating to alternate energy sources and to otherwise encourage the use of alternate energy sources.
Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Foreign Relations, 39302.



# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## SENATE RESOLUTIONS

S. Res. 1—Informing the President of the United States that a quorum of each House is assembled.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 8.

S. Res. 2—Informing the House of Representatives that a quorum of the Senate is assembled.
Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 8.

S. Res. 3—Fixing the hour of daily meeting of the Senate.
Mr. Cranston; considered and agreed to, 8.

S. Res. 4—Reorganizing the committee system of the Senate, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Rules and Administration with instruction that this resolution or a related measure be reported not later than January 19, 1977, 9.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-2), 2129.—Cosponsors added, 2582, 2791, 3006.—Debated, 2884, 3223, 3225, 3231, 3233, 3247, 3253, 3603, 3604, 3614, 3660, 3680.—Amended and passed Senate, 3691.

S. Res. 5—To amend the Standing Rules of the Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 90 days or less than 60 days by unanimous consent, 20.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-91), 11048.—Cosponsors added, 13997, 14544.—Debated, 14047, 14204, 14211, 14322, 14326, 14339, 14347, 14529, 14567.

S. Res. 6—To amend the Standing Rules of the Senate with respect to ascertaining a quorum when the Senate is proceeding under cloture.
Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 90 days or less than 60 days, 21.

S. Res. 7—To amend the Standing Rules of the Senate to establish a procedure for requiring that amendments be germane.
Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 90 days or less than 60 days, 21.—Cosponsors added, 2165.

S. Res. 8—To amend the Standing Rules of the Senate with respect to amendments which are in order after cloture is invoked.
Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 90 days or less than 60 days, 21.—Cosponsors added, 2165.

S. Res. 9—To amend the Standing Rules of the Senate to provide for suspending the reading of the Journal by motion when the Senate is proceeding under cloture.
Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 90 days nor less than 60 days, 21.—Cosponsors added, 2165.

S. Res. 10—Amending the Standing Rules of the Senate to expedite the procedure for reading the Journal, ascertaining the presence of a quorum, and introducing bills and resolutions.
Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 90 days nor less than 60 days, by unanimous consent, 21.

S. Res. 11—To require candidates for the Senate, Senators, and certain employees of the Senate to file for public review a statement of income and net worth.
Mr. Allen; Committee on Rules and Administration for not less than 60 days or more than 90 days, by unanimous consent, 44.

S. Res. 12—To amend Senate rule XIX to prohibit speaking from a prepared text or employing staff assistants in the Senate Chamber.
Mr. Allen; Committee on Rules and Administration for not less than 60 days or more than 90 days, by unanimous consent, 44.

S. Res. 13—Providing for the election of the Secretary of the Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 42.

S. Res. 14—To provide for the election of the Secretary for the majority of the Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 42.

S. Res. 15—A resolution relative to the death of Hon. Philip A. Hart.
Mr. Griffin; considered and agreed to, 43.

S. Res. 16—A resolution relative to the expenses incurred by the committee appointed to arrange for, and attend the funeral of Hon. Philip A. Hart, late a Senator from the State of Michigan.
Mr. Griffin; considered and agreed to, 43.

S. Res. 17—To establish the Office of Deputy President pro tempore of the Senate, and for other purposes.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 457.

S. Res. 18—To express the sense of the Senate in opposition to a general Presidential pardon by proclamation or Executive order of Vietnam era draft evaders, and for other purposes.
Mr. Allen, Mr. Harry F. Byrd and Mr. Helms; ordered to lie over under the rule, 455.—Cosponsors added, 835, 1247, 1542.—Debated, 1136, 1142, 1146, 1149, 1645, 1689, 1934.—Laid on the table, 2127.

S. Res. 19—Amending rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 457.

S. Res. 20—Making temporary majority appointments to committees.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 458.

S. Res. 21—Making temporary minority appointments to committees.
Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 458.

S. Res. 22—Commending President and Mrs. Ford on their exemplary conduct and their dedicated public service.
Mr. Allen and Mr. Helms; considered and agreed to, 459.

S. Res. 23—To extend to the President-elect of the United States and to all who will serve in authority in his administration the best wishes of the Senate, and for other purposes.
Mr. Allen and Mr. Helms; considered and agreed to, 459.

S. Res. 24—Relating to the treaty powers of the Senate.
Mr. Clark, Mr. Church, and Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Foreign Relations, 695.—Cosponsors added, 3006.

S. Res. 25—Amending rule III of the Standing Rules of the Senate.
Mr. Bumpers; Committee on Rules and Administration, 692.—Cosponsors added, 1247, 2235, 13339.

S. Res. 26—Relating to the membership and functions of the Select Committee on Standards and Conduct and the investigation of complaints by the select committee; providing for financial disclosure by Members, officers, and employees of the Senate; and for other purposes.
Mr. Brooke, Mr. Allen, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Wallop, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on Rules and Administration, 693.—Cosponsors added, 1689, 3006.

S. Res. 27—Electing a Deputy President pro tempore of the U.S. Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 756.

S. Res. 28—Amending paragraph 2 of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 756.

S. Res. 29—Making temporary majority appointments to the Committee on the Budget.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 757.

S. Res. 30—Amending paragraph 2 of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.
Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 1001.

S. Res. 31—Making temporary assignments to standing committees of the Senate.
Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 1001.

S. Res. 32—Requiring conferees on the part of the Senate to be furnished with written text of motions, or written explanations thereof, prior to their consideration by a committee of conference.

S. Res. 32—Continued

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Garn, Mr. Helms, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1247.

S. Res. 33—Requiring the formal substitution of conferees.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1247.

S. Res. 34—Relating to appointment of conferees on the part of the Senate on measures which have been considered by more than one committee.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1247.

S. Res. 35—Requiring that a quorum consisting of a majority of the appointed Senate conferees be present in order to conduct business or vote.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, Mr. Schmitt, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1247.

S. Res. 36—Establishing a special committee to propose a Code of Conduct for Members, officers, and employees of the Senate in the performance of their official duties.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 1362.

S. Res. 37—Resolution of appreciation for service well done for Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller.

Mr. Baker, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Tower; considered and agreed to, 1597.

S. Res. 38—Resolution of appreciation and high regard for President Gerald R. Ford.

Mr. Curtis, Mr. Allen, Mr. Baker, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Case, Mr. Chafee, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Javits, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClellan, Mr. McClure, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Packwood, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Scott, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Tower, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Young; considered and agreed to, 1616.

S. Res. 39—Relating to the disapproval of the pay recommendations of the President.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Wallop; ordered to lie over under the rule, 1448.—Cosponsors added, 3006, 3292.

S. Res. 40—To express the sense of the Senate in opposition to a general Presidential pardon by proclamation or Executive order of Vietnam era draft evaders, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Harry F. Byrd, Jr., Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Thurmond; ordered to lie over under the rule, 1620.

S. Res. 41—To forbid the acceptance of honoraria by candidates for the Senate, Senators, and employees of the Senate.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1543.

S. Res. 42—To request that the President engage in negotiations with other nations to halt international terrorist activities.

Mr. Bartlett; Committee on Foreign Relations, 1543.

S. Res. 43—To disapprove energy action numbered 8, an executive branch proposal to exempt motor gasoline from the mandatory petroleum allocation regulations.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Church, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1625.—Cosponsors added, 1994.

S. Res. 44—To disapprove energy action numbered 9, an executive branch proposal to exempt motor gasoline from mandatory petroleum price regulations.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Church, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Ford, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1625.—Cosponsors added, 1994.

S. Res. 45—Providing for additional time during which the Committee on Rules and Administration shall consider the recommendations of the Temporary Select Committee to Study the Committe System and providing for immediate and permanent assignments to committees.

Mr. McGovern, Mr. Dole, and Mr. Riegle; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1635.

S. Res. 46—Providing for acquiring a marble bust of Carl Hayden and placing such bust within the Senate wing of the Capitol or any of the Senate Office Buildings.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Rules and Administration, 1690.

S. Res. 47—Relating to world food.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, 1690.

S. Res. 48—With respect to the release of Abu Daoud.

Mr. Sparkman; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 1994.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-1), 1940.—Cosponsors added, 2235.—Debated, 2302.—Agreed to, 2317.

S. Res. 49—Expressing the sense of the Senate that the U.S. Government should seek the agreement of other governments to a proposed treaty requiring the preparation of an International Environmental Impact Statement for any major project, action, or continuing activity which may be reasonably expected to have a significant adverse effect on the physical environment or environmental interests of another nation or a global commons area.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 1994.—Cosponsors added, 4434, 5858, 10503.

S. Res. 50—Relating to the disapproval of the pay recommendations of the President.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Helms, Mr. McClure, and Mr. Wallop; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1997.—Ordered to go over under the rule, 2882.—Cosponsors added, 3006, 3292.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. Res. 51—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for program support-community operations for certain communities associated with facilities of the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Baker, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Sasser, and Mr. Schmitt; Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Interior and Insular Affairs, 1997.

S. Res. 52—Relating to the disapproval of congressional salary increases recommended by the President.

Mr. DeConcini; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2582.—Rereferred to the Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. Res. 53—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of the committee print entitled "NATO and the New Soviet Threat."

Mr. Nunn; Committee on Rules and Administration, 2791.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-12), 4169.—Agreed to, 4382.

S. Res. 54—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 521, a bill to amend the John F. Kennedy Center Act, to authorize funds for the repair of leaks.

Mr. Morgan; Committee on the Budget, 2791.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-10), 4169.—Agreed to, 4383.

S. Res. 55—To amend the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; ordered to lie over under the rule, 2882.

S. Res. 56—Providing for the installation of an electronic voting system in the Senate Chamber.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; ordered to lie over under the rule, 2882.

S. Res. 57—To amend rule XVIII of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; ordered to lie over under the rule, 2883.

S. Res. 58—To pay a gratuity to Flora M. Coan.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 3006.—From Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3222.

S. Res. 59—To pay a gratuity to Rosalie C. Coder.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 3006.—From Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3222.

S. Res. 60—To pay a gratuity to Geraldine M. Englund.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3006.—Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3223.

S. Res. 61—To pay a gratuity to Carol A. Hendricks.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3006.—Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3223.

S. Res. 62—To pay a gratuity to Luella M. Hoffmann.





Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3006.—Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3223.

S. Res. 63—To pay a gratuity to Gloria D. Otley.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3006.—Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3223.

S. Res. 64—To pay a gratuity to James W. Pence, Sr.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3006.—Reported (no written report), 2952.—Agreed to, 3223.

S. Res. 65—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on the Judiciary for routine purposes.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3293.—Reported (no written report), 3277.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-13), 4169.—Agreed to, 4382.

S. Res. 66—Relating to the disapproval of the pay recommendations of the President for Members of Congress.

Mr. Garn; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3293.—Rereferred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 4729.

S. Res. 67—To provide that Members of the Senate who are not reelected to the succeeding Congress may not use any part of any appropriation or local currency owned by the United States for the payment of expenses, or the provision of transportation, in connection with travel outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3293.

S. Res. 68—To provide that Senators and certain employees of the Senate, except in certain circumstances, may not be reimbursed for the difference between the cost of first-class air travel accommodation and the cost of other air travel accommodations.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3293.

S. Res. 69—To authorize the Secretary of the Senate to make certain transfers of appropriations.

Mr. McClellan; considered and agreed to, 3497.

S. Res. 70—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Packwood, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Clark, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3546.—Cosponsors added, 3711, 4823, 5858.

S. Res. 71—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Armed Services for routine expenses.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3546.—Reported (no written report), 3506.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-14), 4169.—Agreed to, 4382.

S. Res. 72—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Armed Services for the procurement of consultants.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3547.—Reported (no written report), 3506.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-15), 4169.—Amended and passed Senate, 4382.

S. Res. 73—Disapproving the Strategic Petroleum Reserve Plan submitted on December 15, 1976.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3547.

S. Res. 74—Relating to the installation of closed-circuit television from the Senate Chamber to the offices of Members of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; Committee on Rules and Administration, 3656.

S. Res. 75—To disapprove the deferral bearing the number D77-49.

Mr. Bumpers; Committees on Appropriations and the Budget jointly by unanimous consent, 3711.

S. Res. 76—Expressing the sense of the Senate with respect to the immediate removal of certain regulations unilaterally put in place by the European Economic Community which have the effect of damaging and interfering with historic and acceptable trade patterns in the United States exports of dried prunes, and efforts made to restrict exports of walnuts to the European Economic Community, and action taken by the United States if such import regulations are not immediately removed and if additional unilateral regulations are instituted.

Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Finance, 3711.—Cosponsors added, 9818, 12191, 14160.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-526), 28544.—Amended and passed Senate, 29636.

S. Res. 77—Expressing the sense of the Senate with respect to new initiatives that the United States should take to combat international terrorism.

Mr. Huddleston and Mr. Roth; Committee on Foreign Relations, 3773.

S. Res. 78—Authorizing additional expenditures by committees of the Senate for inquiries and investigations during the transition period.

Mr. Cannon; Reported (no written report), 4268.—Amended and passed Senate, 4169.

S. Res. 79—Authorizing the revision and printing of the Senate Manual for use during the 95th Congress.

Mr. Cannon; Reported (no written report), 4169.—Agreed to, 4383.

S. Res. 80—To pay a gratuity to Sidney and Tillie Rosenthal.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 4270.—Reported (no written report), 4169.—Agreed to, 4383.

S. Res. 81—Expressing the sense of the Senate on the expulsion of Mr. George A. Krimsky from the Soviet Union.

Mr. Bayh, Mr. Case, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Percy, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Schweiker, and Mr. Stone; Committee on Foreign Relations, 4270.—Cosponsors added, 4434, 4734, 5708.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-35), 6063.—Agreed to, 6311.

S. Res. 82—Amending paragraph 2 of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 4374.

S. Res. 83—Amending paragraph 3 of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 4374.

S. Res. 84—Appointing majority membership on the standing committees, the Select Committee on Small Business, and the Special Committee on Aging for the 95th Congress.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 4374.

S. Res. 85—Authorization to appoint a special delegation to attend the British-American Parliamentary Conference.

Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Case, and Mr. Javits; considered and agreed to, 4380.

S. Res. 86—Appointing the majority party membership on the Select Committee on Ethics.

Mr. Robert C.Byrd; considered and agreed to, 4384.

S. Res. 87—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Special Committee on Aging for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Church and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Rules and Administration by unanimous consent, 4434.

S. Res. 88—Requiring the inclusion of units of the metric system of measurement in all bills, resolutions, amendments, and committee reports which contain references to units of weights and measures.

Mr. Pell and Mr. Inouye; Committee on Rules and Administration, 4434.

S. Res. 89—To establish a select committee of the Senate to conduct an investigation and study the extent, if any, to which criminal or other illegal, improper, or unethical activities are engaged in by any persons acting individually or in combination with others in the field of labor-management relations or in related groups or organizations established for the benefit of employees or employers to the detriment of the interests of the public, employees, or employers.

Mr. Griffin; Committee on Human Resources, 4734.

S. Res. 90—Appointing the minority party's membership on the standing committees, the Select Committee on Small Business, and the Special Committee on Aging of the Senate for the 95th Congress.

Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 4901.

S. Res. 91—Appointing minority party memberhip on the Senate Ethics Committee for the 95th Congress.

Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 5157.

S. Res. 92—Authorizing the printing as a Senate document of the compilation entitled "Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate".

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 5179.

S. Res. 93—Extending the Commission on the Operation of the Senate for 30 days.

Mr. Culver; considered and agreed to, 5181.

S. Res. 94—International Cooperation To Curb Nuclear Proliferation.

Mr. Church, Mr. Percy, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Biden, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Eagleton, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Pell, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Stevenson, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Foreign Relations, 5240.—Cosponsors added, 5708.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-103), 12168.—Amended and passed Senate, 12824.

S. Res. 95—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for certain activities of the biomedical and environmental research program conducted by the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Schmitt; Committees on Appropriations; Budget, 5454.

S. Res. 96—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating

S. Res. 96—Continued
expenses for certain research activities in the magnetic fusion energy program.

Mr. Domenici, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Schmitt; Committees on Appropriations; Budget, 5454.

S. Res. 97—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Finance for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Long; Committee on Rules and Administration, 5708.—Reported (no written report), 5641.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-249), 18425.—Agreed to, 19012.

S. Res. 98—Authorizing the printing of a history of the Committee on Finance as a Senate document.

Mr. Long; Committee on Finance, 5708.—Reported (no written report), 5641.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-45), 6923.—Agreed to, 7358.

S. Res. 99—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Finance for routine purposes.

Mr. Long; Committee on Rules and Administration, 5708.—Reported (no written report), 5641.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-46), 6923.—Amended and passed Senate, 7358.

S. Res. 100—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume II, Congressional Oversight of Regulatory Agencies" as a Senate document.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 5708.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-47), 6923.—Agreed to, 7358.

S. Res. 101—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "Study on Federal Regulation, Volume I, The Regulatory Appointments Process" as a Senate document.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 5709.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-48), 6923.—Agreed to, 7358.

S. Res. 102—Authorizing expenditures by the Select Committee on Indian Affairs.

Mr. Abourezk; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 5858.—Reported (no written report), 6316.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 6316.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-74), 9611.—Amended and passed Senate, 9983.

S. Res. 103—Relating to the purchase of calendars.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on calendar, 6111.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-36), 6063.—Agreed to, 6312.

S. Res. 104—Providing for members on the part of the Senate of the Joint Committee on Printing and the Joint Committee of Congress on the Library.

Mr. Cannon; considered and agreed to, 6157.

S. Res. 105—Requesting a White House Conference on Small Business.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Culver, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Packwood, and Mr. Weicker; Select Committee on Small Business, 6111.—Cosponsors added, 6944, 7959, 8117, 8542, 9116, 9222, 10004.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-65), 9004.—Amended and passed Senate, 9163.

S. Res. 106—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 427.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on the Budget, 6515.—Reported (no written report), 6501.—Agreed to, 6917.

S. Res. 107—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 650.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on the Budget, 6732.—Reported (no written report), 6714.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-52), 7538.—Agreed to, 7922.

S. Res. 108—Waiver under section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act with respect to the consideration of S. 489.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on the Budget, 6945.—Reported (no written report), 6923.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-51), 7292.—Agreed to, 7359.

S. Res. 109—Providing that S. 970 be referred to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Chiles; Committee on the Judiciary, 7200.

S. Res. 110—To establish a Code of Official Conduct for the Members, officers, and employees of the U.S. Senate; and for other purposes.

Mr. Nelson.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-49), 7176.—Cosponsors added, 4456.—Debated, 8018, 8020, 8063, 8148, 8160, 8333, 8355, 8576, 8602, 8815, 8851, 8967, 9098, 9105, 9163, 9164, 9408, 9411, 9499, 9754, 9756, 9760, 9764, 9773, 9787, 10044.—Amended and passed Senate, 10060.

S. Res. 111—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 925.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 7297.—Reported (no written report), 7292.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-53), 7538.—Agreed to, 7583.

S. Res. 112—To pay tribute to Alex Haley for the impact of his epic work "Roots".

Mr. Glenn, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Dole, Mr. Williams, Mr. Percy, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Garn, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Melcher, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Baker, Mr. Javits, and Mr. Hollings; considered and agreed to, 7361.

S. Res. 113—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Appropriations for routine purposes.

Mr. McClellan; Committee on Rules and Administration, 7557.—Reported (no written report), 7538.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-75), 9611.—Agreed to, 9983.

S. Res. 114—To direct the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation to make an investigation and study of telecommunications policy.

Mr. Anderson and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 7557.—Cosponsors added, 10503, 23315, 24879, 25106, 34947.

S. Res. 115—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of an amendment intended to be proposed to S. 650.

Mr. Bellmon; Committee on the Budget, 7557.—Reported (no written report), 7538.—Agreed to, 7922.

S. Res. 116—Commemorating St. Patrick's Parish in Pottsville, Pa.

Mr. Heinz; considered and agreed to, 7923.

S. Res. 117—To designate the week of May 22 through May 28, 1977, as "Small Business Week".

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Culver, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Nunn, Mr. Packwood, and Mr. Weicker; Committee on the Judiciary, 7959.—Cosponsors added, 11192, 11676, 12191, 12982, 14160.

S. Res. 118—Expressing the sense of the Senate that the President should review the foreign assistance program of the United States with a view toward providing such assistance through multilateral organizations and private international organizations.

Mr. Pell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 7959.—Cosponsors added, 10503.

S. Res. 119—Authorizing additional copies of the report entitled "Development in Aging: 1976".

Mr. Church; Committee on Rules and Administration, 8117.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-76), 9611.—Agreed to, 9984.

S. Res. 120—To halt the ban on saccharin.

Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Human Resources, 8118.—Cosponsors added, 8542, 9023, 9818, 12191.

S. Res. 121—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1025.

Mr. Williams; Committee on the Budget, 8261.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-63), 8763.—Agreed to, 8854.

S. Res. 122—Expressing the sense of the Senate on the successful holding of parliamentary elections in the Republic of India.

Mr. Moynihan; Committee on Foreign Relations, 8261.

S. Res. 123—Waiving the provisions of section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to S. 1070.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on the Budget, 8542.—Reported (no written report), 8509.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-73), 9416.—Agreed to, 9604.

S. Res. 124—Calling on the President to promote negotiations for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty ending all nuclear explosions.

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Case, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Muskie, and Mr. Pell; Committee on Foreign Relations, 8964.—Cosponsors added, 10678, 12191.

S. Res. 125—To disapprove energy action numbered 11, an executive branch proposal with respect to continuation of the adjustment as a production incentive to the maximum weighted average first sale price for domestic crude oil.

Mr. Jackson, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Church, Mr. Durkin, and Mr. Metcalf; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 9023.

S. Res. 126—Waiver of section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act with respect to the consideration of H.R. 3477.

Mr. Long; Committee on the Budget, 9222.—Reported (no written report), 9203.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-89), 11048.—Agreed to, 11253.

S. Res. 127—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 36, a bill to authorize appropriations for nonnuclear energy research, development, and demonstration programs conducted by the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Mr. Church; Committee on the Budget, 9446.—Agreed to 10139.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-83), 10144.

S. Res. 128—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Rules and Administration for routine purposes.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 9629.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-77), 9611.—Agreed to, 9984.





S. Res. 129—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 266.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 9818.—Agreed to, 10139.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-84), 10144.

S. Res. 130—Relating to rural community fire protection.

Mr. Huddleston; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9818.

S. Res. 131—Notifying the House of Representatives of the election of Joseph Stanley Kimmitt as Secretary of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 10070.

S. Res. 132—Notifying the House of Representatives of the election of Joseph Stanley Kimmitt as Secretary of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 10070.

S. Res. 133—Commending Hon. Francis R. Valeo upon his retirement as Secretary of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to 10070.

S. Res. 134—Authorizing the printing of the annual report of the National Forest Reservation Commission.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Rules and Administration, 10005.

S. Res. 135—Expressing the sense of the Senate concerning recommendations of the American Indian Policy Review Commission.

Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. DeConcini, and Mr. Hatfield; Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 10005.

S. Res. 136—Authorizing the furnishing of copies of certain documents or affidavits for in camera inspection by the court in the case of Common Cause et al., against Benjamin Baliar, et al.

Mr. Metcalf; Ordered held at the desk until April 5, 1977, 10197.—Referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration by unanimous consent, 10468.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-105), 12361.—Amended and passed Senate, 12904.

S. Res. 137—Commending the Jaycees International Conference hosted by the "Old Sourdough Jaycees" of Anchorage, Alaska.

Mr. Stevens; considered and agreed to, 10596.

S. Res. 138—Designating the month of April as Fair Housing Month.

Mr. Mathias, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Javits, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Nelson, Mr. Pell, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Stone, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 10906.—Cosponsors added, 12191.

S. Res. 139—Authorizing the Committee on Human Resources to inspect and receive tax returns, and tax related matters, of the Central States Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Fund under sections 6103 and 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Williams; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 11193.—From Committee on Human Resources. Reported (H. Rept. 95-94), 11153.—Agreed to, 11887.

S. Res. 140—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Select Committee on Small Business for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Nelson and Mr. Weicker; Select Committee on Small Business, 11676.—Reported (no written report), 12361.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-256), 18425.—Agreed to, 19013.

S. Res. 141—Authorizing expenditures by the Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs.

Mr. McGovern, Mr. Percy, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Dole, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Leahy, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 11676.—Reported (no written report), 13059.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-259), 18425.—Agreed to, 19014.

S. Res. 142—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Armed Services for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11677.—Reported (no written report), 11632.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-243), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 143—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to consideration of H.R. 5040.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Budget, 11677.—Reported (no written report), 11632.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-116), 13059.—Agreed to, 13306.

S. Res. 144—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11898.—Reported (no written report), 11889.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-242), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 145—Authorizing the printing of the report entitled "Special Bridge Replacement Program" as a Senate document.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11898.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-107), 12716.—Agreed to, 13052.

S. Res. 146—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Human Resources for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Williams; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11898.—Reported (no written report), 11889.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-252), 18425.—Agreed to, 19013.

S. Res. 147—Authorizing expenditures by the Special Committee on Aging.

Mr. Church and Mr. Domenici; Committee on Rules and Administration, 11898.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-258), 18425.—Agreed to, 19014.

S. Res. 148—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Select Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Inouye; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12003.—Reported (no written report), 11971.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-257), 18425.—Agreed to, 19013.

S. Res. 149—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Veterans' Affairs for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12003.—Reported (no written report), 11971.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-255), 18425.—Agreed to, 19013.

S. Res. 150—To provide that the Committee on Finance study and make recommendations with respect to the benefits, effects, and most appropriate forms of tax incentives and revenue measures needed to expand, improve, and advance the commercial transportation system of the United States.

Mr. Long; Committee on Finance, 12003.

S. Res. 151—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12191.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-246), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 152—Expressing the sense of the Senate that the President bring to the attention of the Government of Canada the adverse effect on the U.S. broadcasting industry of certain provisions of the Canadian tax code.

Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Helms, Mr. Javits, Mr. Magnuson, Mr. Melcher, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Young; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 12191.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-402), 27455.—Agreed to, 28206.

S. Res. 153—Authorizing the Committee on Rules and Administration to provide for radio and television coverage of proceedings in the Senate Chamber during the second session of the 95th Congress.

Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Clark, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Dole, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Javits, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. McClure, Mr. McGovern, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Percy, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Roth, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Stone, and Mr. Zorinsky; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12192.—Cosponsors added, 12376, 12982, 14544.

S. Res. 154—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "U.S. Participation in International Organizations" as a Senate document.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12376.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-231), 16568.—Agreed to, 16850.

S. Res. 155—To pay a gratuity to Rayma J. Miles.

Mr. Cannon; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 12739.—Reported (no written report), 12716.—Agreed to, 13052.

S. Res. 156—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Foreign Relations for a study of matters pertaining to the foreign policy of the United States.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12739.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-109), 12716.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-250), 18425.—Agreed to, 19012.

S. Res. 157—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Environment and Public Works for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12739.—Reported (no written report), 12716.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-248), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 158—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12982.—Reported (no written report), 12964.—Reported with

S. Res. 158—Continued
amendment (S. Rept. 95-247), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 159—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on the Budget for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Muskie; Committee on Rules and Administration, 12982.—Reported (no written report), 12964.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-245), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 160—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of the Joint Economic Committee print entitled "Toward a National Growth Policy: Federal and State Developments in 1975."

Mr. Humphrey; considered and agreed to, 13055.

S. Res. 161—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Governmental Affairs for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 13079.—Reported (no written report), 13059.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-251), 18425.—Agreed to, 19012.

S. Res. 162—Expressing the gratitude and best wishes of the Senate to Cora Rubin Lane.

Mr. McClure and Mr. Church; considered and agreed to, 13309.

S. Res. 163—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 11, a bill to provide for the appointment of additional district court judges, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Budget, 13339.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-133), 14263.—Agreed to, 14349.

S. Res. 164—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Rules and Administration, 13497.—Reported (no written report), 13484.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-244), 18425.—Agreed to, 19011.

S. Res. 165—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1279.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on the Budget, 13995.—Reported (no written report), 13995.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-132), 14263.—Agreed to, 14344.

S. Res. 166—To provide for the reorganization of the administrative and support services and facilities provided for the Senate.

Mr. Culver, Mr. Bentsen, and Mr. Hatfield; Committee on Rules and Administration, 14160.—Cosponsors added, 14544, 16425.

S. Res. 167—Authorizing the printing of the report entitled "Senate Delegation Report on American Foreign Policy and Non-Proliferation Interests in the Middle East."

Mr. Ribicoff and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 14213.

S. Res. 168—To honor the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences on its 50th anniversary.

Mr. Hayakawa and Mr. Cranston; considered and agreed to, 14260.

S. Res. 169—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 7.

Mr. Metcalf; Committee on the Budget, 14290.—Reported (no written report), 14263.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-218), 15207.—Considered and agreed to, 15544.

S. Res. 170—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on the Judiciary for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on Rules and Administration, 14544.—Reported (no written report), 14532.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-253), 18425.—Agreed to, 19013.

S. Res. 171—Waiving the provisions of section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to S. 1305.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on the Budget, 14544.—Reported (no written report), 14532.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-219), 15207.—Considered and agreed to, 15544.

S. Res. 172—Stating the sense of the Senate that value engineering is a useful cost-saving procedure.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14544.

S. Res. 173—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1125.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 14706.

S. Res. 174—Waiving the provisions of section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to S. 1442.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on the Budget, 14980.—Reported (no written report), 14963.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-220), 15207.—Considered and agreed to, 15544.

S. Res. 175—Expressing the sense of the Senate with respect to recent deaths in Uganda.

Mr. Case, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Clark, Mr. Javits, Mr. Stone, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Pell, and Mr. Pearson; Committee on Foreign Relations, 15624.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-222), 15614.—Agreed to, 16565.—Debated, 18947.

S. Res. 176—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for the Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant Project of the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Mr. Sasser and Mr. Baker; Committees on Appropriations and the Budget jointly by unanimous consent, 15624.

S. Res. 177—Honoring Charles A. Lindbergh on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of his solo, nonstop flight from New York to Paris in the "Spirit of St. Louis."

Mr. Humphrey and Mr. Anderson; Considered and agreed to, 15595.

S. Res. 178—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1231, a bill to raise the limitation on appropriations for the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Mr. Bayh; Committee on the Budget, 15821.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-264), 18425.—Considered and agreed to, 18741.

S. Res. 179—Authorizing payment from the contingent fund for transportation costs and travel expenses incurred by Members and employees of the Senate when engaged in authorized foreign travel.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; Considered and agreed to, 16566.

S. Res. 180—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1061.

Mr. Eagleton; Referred to the Committee on the Budget, 17079.—Reported (no written report), 17078.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-265), 18425.—Agreed to, 18533.

S. Res. 181—To express the sense of the Senate with respect to the public's right to view National Football League championship games.

Mr. Anderson; Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 17079.

S. Res. 182—To express the sense of the Senate with regard to conditions under which the United States would establish diplomatic relations with the Government of Cuba.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Helms, and Mr. Hayakawa; ordered to lie over under the rule, 17640—Cosponsors added, 17764, 18229, 18433, 18891.

S. Res. 183—Kickbacks among medicaid providers.

Mr. Church and Mr. Domenici; Committee on Rules and Administration, 17764.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-288), 20322.—Agreed to, 20815.

S. Res. 184—Amending rule XV of the Standing Rules of the Senate relative to reading of amendments when submitted for Senate consideration.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Rules and Administration, 17764.—Reported (no written report), 24004.

S. Res. 185—To amend rule III of the Standing Rules of the Senate relative to the reading of and amendments to the Journal.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Rules and Administration, 17765.—Cosponsors added, 18230.—Reported (no written report), 24004.

S. Res. 186—To amend rule XXVII of the Standing Rules of the Senate relative to the reading of conference reports when submitted for consideration.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Rules and Administration, 17765.—Reported (no written report), 24004.

S. Res. 187—To amend rule XVIII of the Standing Rules of the Senate relative to requiring that amendments from the floor be germane after a vote by the Senate to that effect.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; Committee on Rules and Administration, 17765.

S. Res. 188—To amend rule XLIX of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (S. Rept. 95-241), 17982.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 17989.—Considered and agreed to, 18626.

S. Res. 189—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Rules and Administration for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Cannon; reported (S. Rept. 95-254), 18425.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 18433.—Agreed to, 19013.

S. Res. 190—To refer the bill (S. 1659) entitled "A bill for the relief of Herbert T. Matsuo, Patrick Wayne Matsuo, Susan Villarta, and the estate of Arline L. Matsuo," to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 18433.

S. Res. 191—Designating certain rooms in the U.S. Capitol as the Hugh Scott Room and Harry Flood Byrd, Sr., Room.

Mr. Hatfield; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 18637.—From the Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (no written report), 18628.

S. Res. 192—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "Compendium





of Materials on Zero-Base Budgeting in the States" as a Senate document.

Mr. Muskie; Committee on Rules and Administration, 18637.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-286), 20322.—Agreed to, 20814.

S. Res. 193—Relating to the need to increase the loan levels for the 1977 crops of wheat and feed grains.

Mr. Zorinsky; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 18891.—From the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry. Reported (H. Rept. 95-266), 18874.—Agreed to, 20440.

S. Res. 194—To express the sense of the U.S. Senate regarding the arrest and interrogation of Mr. Robert C. Toth by the Government of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republic.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Humphrey, and Mr. Case; Committee on Foreign Relations, 19162.—Reported with amendments (no written report), 19150.—Agreed to, 19264.

S. Res. 195—To express the sense of the Senate that Rosalynn Carter be congratulated on her performance as a representative of the American people to Latin America.

Mr. Williams, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Cranston, and Mr. McGovern; considered and agreed to, 19437.

S. Res. 196—Commemorating the 100th anniversary of the Nez Perce War of 1877.

Mr. Church and Mr. McClure; considered and agreed to, 19469.

S. Res. 197—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1420.

Mr. McGovern; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry. Reported (no written report), 19526.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 19526.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-306), 21187.—Agreed to, 21534.

S. Res. 198—Human Rights and Belgrade Conference.

Mr. Brooke, Mr. Case, and Mr. Humphrey; Committee on Foreign Relations, 19549.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-318), 21758.—Amended and passed Senate 22405.

S. Res. 199—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1341.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on Armed Services. Reported (no written report), 19632.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 19632.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-307), 21187.—Agreed to, 21534.

S. Res. 200—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 6415, extending the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 as amended.

Mr. Stevenson; Committee on the Budget, 20085.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-308), 21187.—Agreed to, 21531.

S. Res. 201—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Rules and Administration, 20085.—Reported (no written report), 20070.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-287), 20322.—Agreed to, 20815.

S. Res. 202—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1522.

Mr. Magnuson; Committee on the Budget, 20334.—Reported (no written report), 20322.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-309), 21187.—Agreed to, 22025.

S. Res. 203—To provide for additional copies of "Protective Services for the Elderly."

Mr. Church and Mr. Domenici; Committee on Rules and Administration, 20334.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-348), 23065.—Amended and passed Senate, 23858.

S. Res. 204—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 9.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 20487.—Reported (no written report), 20482.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-310), 21187.—Agreed to, 22025.

S. Res. 205—To authorize certain Senators and employees of the Senate to appear and testify in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Massachusetts.

Mr. Chiles; considered and agreed to, 20864.

S. Res. 206—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 926.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on the Budget, 22747.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-341), 22747.—Debated, 24643.—Agreed to, 24646.

S. Res. 207—Relating to public disclosure of funds for national intelligence activities for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Inouye; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 20954.—Reported (no written report), 20953.

S. Res. 208—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 660, a bill to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to enter into an agreement with the Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Indian Nations for the purchase, and/or lease by the United States of each nation's right and interests in the riverbed of the Arkansas River, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Budget, 20955.—Reported (no written report), 20953.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-311), 21187—Agreed to, 21791.

S. Res. 209—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 4992, a bill to amend the Indian Financing Act of 1974 by revising the appropriations authorization for the Indian business development program.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Budget, 20955.—Reported (no written report), 20953.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-312), 21187.—Agreed to, 21791.

S. Res. 210—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 4585, a bill to authorize appropriations for the Indian Claims Commission for fiscal year 1978; to facilitate the transfer of cases from the Indian Claims Commission to the U.S. Court of Claims; and for other purposes.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Budget, 20955.—Reported (no written report), 20953.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-313), 21187.—Agreed to, 21791.

S. Res. 211—Amending Senate Resolution 78 with respect to the Budget Committee budget.

Mr. Muskie; Committee on the Budget.—Reported (no written report), 21529.—Agreed to, 21805.

S. Res. 212—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1307.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Budget, 21530.—Reported (no written report), 21529.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-322), 21759.—Agreed to, 22260.

S. Res. 213—To permit withdrawal and release of certain documents, papers or other information pertaining to possible criminal activities.

Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 21533.—Reported (no written report), 21529.

S. Res. 214—To permit withdrawal and release of certain documents, papers, or other information pertaining to possible criminal activities.

Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 21533.—Reported (no written report), 21529.

S. Res. 215—Commemorating Henry Ford, Automobile pioneer.

Mr. Griffin and Mr. Riegle; Considered and agreed to, 21536.

S Res. 216—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1811, a bill to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for ERDA civilian nuclear energy applications.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 21760.—Reported (no written report), 21758.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-335), 22188.—Agreed to, 22226.

S. Res. 217—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 6550.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 22188.—Reported (no written report), 22188.—Agreed to, 24505.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-358), 24506.

S. Res. 218—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to consideration of S. 1678.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on the Budget, 22188.—Reported (no written report), 22188.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-345), 23065.—Agreed to, 23310.

S. Res. 219—Establishing a senior citizen internship program in the Senate.

Mr. Roth, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Clark, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Sparkman, Mr. Stone, Mr. Tower, and Mr. Williams; Committee on Rules and Administration, 22748.—Cosponsors added, 24235, 25106, 27524, 30846, 35803.

S. Res. 220—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 701.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on the Budget, 23315.—Reported (no written report), 23314.

S. Res. 221—Authorizing appointment of special delegation.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 23310.

S. Res. 222—To disapprove the Reorganization Plan No. 1.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23493.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-465), 31944.—Indefinitely postponed, 34545.

S. Res. 223—To pay tribute to Jackie Robinson on the 30th anniversary of his entry into major league baseball.

Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 23532.

S. Res. 224—To express the sense of the Senate concerning the captive nations and the right of self-determination.

S. Res. 224—Continued

Mr. Dole and Mr. Percy; Committee on Foreign Relations, 23739.

S. Res. 225—To refer the bill (S. 1894) entitled "A bill for the relief of California Canners and Growers, a nonprofit cooperative association organized under the Agricultural Code of the State of California."

Mr. Cranston and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on the Judiciary, 23740.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-576), 36514.—Agreed to, 37227.

S. Res. 226—To amend rule III, rule XV, and rule XXVII of the Standing Rules of the Senate relative to the reading of and amendments to the Journal, the reading of amendments when submitted for Senate consideration, and reading of conference reports when submitted for consideration, respectively.

Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (no written report), 24404.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 24406.

S. Res. 227—To authorize a staff investigator of the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs to appear and testify in the matter United States v. Elko, et al.

Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 24297.

S. Res. 228—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 977.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Reported (no written report), 24056.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 24506.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-394), 26351.—Considered and agreed to, 26439.

S. Res. 229—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1217.—Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Human Resources. Reported (no written report), 24506.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 24506.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-397), 26857.—Considered and agreed to, 29301.

S. Res. 230—Authorizing the Select Committee on Ethics to procure the temporary or intermittent services of individual consultants or organizations thereof.

Mr. Stevenson; considered and agreed to, 24644.

S. Res. 231—To pay tribute to Frances G. Knight on the occasion of her retirement from Federal service.

Mr. McClellan, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Curtis, Mr. Eastland, and Mr. Thurmond; considered and agreed to, 25085.

S. Res. 232—To pay a gratuity to Donald S. Towles.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (no written report), 25094.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 25106.—Considered and agreed to, 25786.

S. Res. 233—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1952, a bill amending the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Environment and Public Works. Reported (no written report), 25397.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 25397.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-393), 26351.—Considered and agreed to, 26438.

S. Res. 234—To refer the bill (S. 1953) entitled "A bill for the relief of Rawleigh Moses and Company, Incorporated" to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon.

Committee on the Judiciary, 25401.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-511), 34417.—Considered and agreed to, 35484.

S. Res. 235—Waiving the provisions of section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to S. 1306.

Mr. Haskell; Committee on Small Business. Reported (no written report).—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 25397.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-398), 26857.—Considered and agreed to, 26969.

S. Res. 236—Commending William A. Ridgely upon his retirement as financial clerk of the Senate.

Considered and agreed to, 25461.

S. Res. 237—To refer the bill (S. 1959) entitled "A bill for the relief of Paul E. Zirkle" to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon.

Mr. Matsunaga; Committee on the Judiciary, 25744.

S. Res. 238—To express the sense of the Senate that the United States delegation to the United Nations should work with the delegations of other member nations to call for a World Assembly on Aging and a World Year on Aging.

Mr. Church, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Chiles, Mr. DeConcini, and Mr. Percy; Committee on Foreign Relations, 26374.—Cosponsors added, 27946, 31813.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-458), 31795.—Agreed to, 32477.

S. Res. 239—To provide severance pay for certain committee staff members who are displaced as a result of the reorganization of Senate committee staffs caused by the Committee System Reorganization Amendments of 1977.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (S. Rept. 95-387), 26351.—Considered and agreed to 27390.

S. Res. 240—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 5027 as reported.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Reported (no written report), 26351.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 26376.—Agreed to, 28417.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-414), 28544.

S. Res. 241—Extending best wishes of the Senate to the Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers.

Mr. Leahy and Mr. Stafford; Considered and agreed to, 26438.

S. Res. 242—To express the sense of the Senate with respect to administrative policy changes by the Internal Revenue Service.

Mr. Hatch; Committee on Finance, 26882.—Cosponsors added, 27946, S15095, 30421, 30668, 31191, 32453, 34424, 36832, 37822.

S. Res. 243—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Proxmire; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Reported (S. Rept. 95-395), 26857.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 26885.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-437), 29698.—Agreed to, 30197.

S. Res. 244—Expressing the sense of the Senate that the Secretary of the Treasury conduct a study of the major Federal retirement systems.

Mr. Stevens, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 26885.—Cosponsors added, 31813.

S. Res. 245—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act with respect to the consideration of S. 1682.

Mr. Biden; Committee on the Judiciary, 26886.—Reported (no written report), 29397.—Agreed to, 30197.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-447), 30202.

S. Res. 246—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1731.

Mr. Stennis; reported with amendment (no written report), 26857.—Referred to Committee on the Budget, 26886.—Considered and agreed to, 28480.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-415), 28544.

S. Res. 247—Expressing the sense of the Senate that August 14, 1977, be recognized as "A Day for the Commemoration of Roberto Clemente's Dream".

Mr. Heinz; Committee on the Judiciary, 26886.

S. Res. 248—Authorizing the printing of the report entitled "Congressional Advisers Report to the Conference on International Economic Cooperation (The North/South Conference)".

Mr. Ribicoff; considered and agreed to 26856.

S. Res. 249—To authorize the withdrawal and release to the Securities and Exchange Commission of certain documents, papers and other materials in the possession of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 26970.

S. Res. 250—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 2055.

Mr. McIntyre; Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs. Reported (no written report), referred to Committee on the Budget, 27456.

S. Res. 251—To refer the bill (S. 2029) entitled "A bill to provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of Tris in children's wearing apparel, and for other purposes" to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon.

Mr. Brooke; Committee on the Judiciary, 27525.

S. Res. 252—Providing transitional accommodations needed in anticipation of abolishment of the Joint committee on Atomic Energy.

Mr. Jackson and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 27439.

S. Res. 253—Relating to the U.S. commitment to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Mr. Dole, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Helms, Mr. Lugar, and Mr. Thurmond; Committee on Foreign Relations, 27525.

S. Res. 254—Disapproving the deferral of budget authority for the Intense Neutron Source Facility project.

Mr. Domenici and Mr. Schmitt; Committees on Appropriations; the Budget; Energy and Natural Resources jointly by unanimous consent, 27527.

S. Res. 255—Commending the Privacy Protection Study Commission.

Mr. Muskie, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Case, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Ford, Mr. Garn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hart, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Meicher, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Proxmire, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Riegle, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Williams; Committee on the Judiciary, 27528.





S. Res. 256—Providing authorization to appoint a special delegation.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 27673.

S. Res. 257—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 2057.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on the Budget, 27946.—Reported (no written report), 27946.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-416), 28544.—Agreed to, 28417.

S. Res. 258—To create a congressional organization for the purpose of assisting the Senate in its exercise of advice and consent; to provide for regular access by the Senate to investigative reports prepared on nominees by executive branch agencies; to establish standards by which nominees shall be judged by the Senate to be fit and qualified for public office; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Javits; Committee on Governmental Affairs and if and when reported, to be referred to the Committee on Rules and Administration for not to exceed 30 days, 28286. Debated, 28286.

S. Res. 259—Paying tribute to Governor Alf Landon on the occasion of his 90th birthday.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Pearson; Considered and agreed to, 28436.

S. Res. 260—Recognizing and commending Lou Brock of the St. Louis Cardinals for establishing a new major league record for stolen bases.

Mr. Eagleton; Considered and agreed to, 28652.

S. Res. 261—To pay gratuity to William H. Sessums, III; Robert L. Sessums and Gloria J. Sessums.

Mr. Cannon; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 39700.—Reported (no written report), 29698.—Agreed to, 30148.

S. Res. 262—Paying tribute to Brooks Robinson.

Mr. Mathias, Mr. McClellan, Mr. Bumpers, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, and Mr. Sarbanes; Considered and agreed to, 29694.

S. Res. 263—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 2114.

Mr. Johnston; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources.—Reported (no written report). Referred to the Committee on the Budget, 30201.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-462), 31944.—Agreed to, 32211.

S. Res. 264—Continuing and authorizing additional expenditures by the Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs.

Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Clark, and Mr. Hollings; Committee on Rules and Administration, 30217.—Cosponsors added, 31191, 31438, 31813, 32736, 36097.

S. Res. 265—Amending S. Res. 110, Ninety-fifth Congress, to establish January 1, 1978, as the effective date for public financial disclosure by Senate Members, candidates, officers, and certain employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevenson; Select Committee on Ethics. Reported (S. Rept. 95-448), 30413.—Agreed to, 31658.

S. Res. 266—To pay a gratuity to the First National Bank of Nevada, Las Vegas, Nevada, as guardian of the estate of Patricia A. Morton.

Mr. Cannon; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 30421.—Reported (no written report), 30413.—Agreed to, 31660.

S. Res. 267—To pay a gratuity to Ernest G. Catucci; Enrico G. Catucci; Peter G. Catucci; Gerard Catucci; Angelo Catucci; Anthony Catucci; Kenneth N. Catucci; Geralyn Humphries; Christine Reeves and Tinalynn Catucci.

Mr. Cannon; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 30421.—Reported (no written report), 30417.—Agreed to, 31660.

S. Res. 268—Providing for radio and television coverage of proceedings of the Senate during consideration of the Panama Canal Treaties.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Baker, Mr. Zorinsky, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Huddleston, and Mr. Metzenbaum; Committee on Rules and Administration, 30787.—Cosponsors added, 33245.

S. Res. 269—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Committee on Rules and Administration.

Mr. Cannon; Committee on Rules and Administration.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-452), 30830.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 30846.—Agreed to, 31833.

S. Res. 270—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 785, a bill conveying 2,700 acres to the Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fallon Indian Reservation.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Budget, 31191.—Reported (no written report), 31185.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-463), 31944.—Agreed to, 32212.

S. Res. 271—To establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Leahy, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Clark, Mr. Cranston, Mr. Dole, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Hart, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Humphrey, Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Hollings, Mr. Bellmon, Mr. Ford, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Meicher, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Pell, Mr. Percy, Mr. Sasser, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Stone, Mr. Wiliams, Mr. Church, Mr. Case, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Chiles, Mr. Reigle, Mr. Morgan, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Danforth, Mr. Hathaway, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Inouye, Mr. Sarbanes, Mr. Biden, Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Culver, Mr. Heinz, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Ribicoff, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Moynihan, Mr. Brooke, Mr. Johnston, and Mr. Javits; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 31191.—Cosponsors added, 32222.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-503), 34417.—Amended and agreed to, 35480.

S. Res. 272—Increasing the amount which may be expended by the Select Committee on Small Business for the procurement of the services of individual consultants or organizations thereof.

Mr. Nelson, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Weicker, and Mr. Packwood; Select Committee on Small Business, 31194.—Reported (no written report), 31795.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 31795.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-507), 34417.—Considered and agreed to, 35482.

S. Res. 273—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1863.

Mr. Stennis; Committee on the Budget, 31438.—Reported (no written report), 31438.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-464), 31944.—Agreed to, 32212.

S. Res. 274—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 1582.

Mr. Abourezk; Committee on the Budget, 31616.—Reported (no written report), 31609.—Agreed to, 33240.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-488), 33242.

S. Res. 275—In tribute to former Senator Carl T. Hayden.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. DeConcini; Considered and agreed to, 31776.

S. Res. 276—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "Study on Federal Regulation, volume IV, Delay in the Regulatory Process" as a Senate document.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 31814.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-547), 35180.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35945.—Agreed to, 36042.

S. Res. 277—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "Study on Federal Regulation, volume III, Public Participation in Regulatory Agency Proceedings" as a Senate document.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Rules and Administration, 31814.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-548), 35180.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35945.—Agreed to, 36042.

S. Res. 278—To increase the fiscal year limitation on expenses which may be incurred by the Committee on Foreign Relations to facilitate the interchange and reception of certain foreign dignitaries.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on Rules and Administration, 31814.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-459), 31795.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-549), 35180.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35945.—Agreed to, 36043.

S. Res. 279—Reaffirming support for the vigorous enforcement of laws designed to protect American industries from unfair competition by foreign industries.

Mr. Heinz, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Glenn, Mr. Metzenbaum, Mr. Baker, Mr. Schweiker, Mr. Stevenson, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bayh, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Lugar, Mr. Percy, and Mr. Sarbanes; Committee on Finance, 31814.—Cosponsors added, 33377.—Committee discharged. Agreed to, 33310.

S. Res. 280—Commending Courtney C. Pace for 35 years of faithful and outstanding service to the United States Senate.

Mr. Eastland, Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 32335.

S. Res. 281—To authorize a staff investigator of the Senate Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations to present himself and be deposed and to present himself and give testimony at the trial in the matter of Janine Perrignon, et al., against Bergin Brunswig Corp., et al.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Governmental Affairs. Reported (no written report), 32215.—Agreed to, 32335.

S. Res. 282—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for acquisition, construction and improvements by the U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation.

Mr. Magnuson and Mr. Jackson; Committees on Appropriations, the Budget, and Commerce, Science, and Transportation, jointly pursuant to order of January 30, 1975, 32222.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-562), 35791.—Agreed to, 36172.

S. Res. 283—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 2108.

Mr. Cranston; Committee on the Budget, 32222.—Reported (no written report),

S. Res. 283—Continued
32215.—Agreed to, 33064.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-484), 33070.

S. Res. 284—To express the sense of the Senate with regard to establishment of a National Water Resources Management Policy.

Mr. Curtis, Mr. Jackson, Mr. Haskell, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. Garn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. McClure, Mr. Hart, Mr. Wallop, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Young, Mr. Eastland, Mr. Tower, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Church, Mr. Hatfield, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Cannon, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Burdick, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Huddleston, Mr. Dole, Mr. Pearson, Mr. Ford, Mr. Thurmond, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. Melcher, Mr Moynihan, and Mr. Helms; considered and agreed to, 32386.

S. Res. 285—Authorizing the printing of the report entitled "Progress in the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution in 1976" as a Senate document.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Rules and Administration, 32453.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-550), 35180.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35945.—Agreed to, 36043.

S. Res. 286—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 897.

Mr. Sparkman; Committee on the Budget, 32454.—Reported (no written report), 32445.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-487), 33242.

S. Res. 287—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 2149, a bill to create the district court for the Northern Mariana Islands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eastland; Committee on the Budget, 32734.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-496), 33550.—Agreed to, 33593.

S. Res. 288—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Special Committee on Aging for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Church and Mr. Domenici; Committee on Rules and Administration by unanimous consent, 32941.

S. Res. 289—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of the Committee on the Judiciary hearing entitled "Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of United States Territory), Part 2."

Mr. Allen; Committee on Rules and Administration, 32941.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-494), 33370.—Agreed to, 33831.

S. Res. 290—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of the Committee on the Judiciary hearing entitled "Panama Canal Treaty (Disposition of United States Territory), Part 1."

Mr. Allen; Committee on Rules and Administration, 32941.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-495), 33370.—Agreed to, 33831.

S. Res. 291—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on Rules and Administration, 33245.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-489), 33242.

S. Res. 292—Expressing the sense of the Senate that the President direct the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations to negotiate orderly marketing agreements with Japan and with the European Community reducing the export of steel and steel products to the United States.

Mr. Schweiker; Committee on Finance, 33245.—Cosponsors added, 34424.

S. Res. 293—Disapproving Reorganization Plan Numbered 2.

Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 33552.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-606), 37929.—Indefinitely postponed, 39166.

S. Res. 294—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources for routine purposes.

Mr. Jackson; Committee on Rules and Administration, 33872.—Reported (no written report), 33867.—Agreed to, 35790.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-555), 35791.

S. Res. 295—To require the Comptroller General of the United States to conduct a study of alternative motor vehicle occupant restraint systems.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 33872.

S. Res. 296—To pay a gratuity to Marjorie Iverson; Eugene Bergstrom; Jack Bergstrom; Lorraine Powers; Robert Bergstrom; Patricia Hurt; Harriett McCollum; Barbara Hickman; and Marilyn Fernandes.

Mr. Cannon; Ordered to be placed on the calendar, 34424.—Reported (no written report), 34417.—Agreed to, 34920.

S. Res. 297—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Committee on Armed Services, the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, the Committee on Environment and Public Works, and the Committee on Foreign Relations for inquiries and investigations.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 34424.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-508), 34417.—Considered and agreed to, 35482.

S. Res. 298—Authorizing additional expenditures by the Committee on Rules and Administration for routine purposes.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 34424.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-509), 34417.—Agreed to, 35483.

S. Res. 299—Commending the Future Farmers of America.

Mr. Tower; Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 34947.—Committee discharged. Agreed to, 36757.

S. Res. 300—Expressing the sense of the Senate that the President should instruct the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations to seek international cooperation in curbing airline hijackings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole and Mr. Ribicoff; Committee on Foreign Relations, 34948.—Cosponsors added, 37664.

S. Res. 301—Expressing the sense of the Senate concerning the termination of the U.S. membership in the International Labor Organization.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Foreign Relations, 34949.—Cosponsors added, 35560.—Agreed to, 35604.

S. Res. 302—Expressing the sense of the Senate with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. McIntyre, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Percy, Mr. McClure, Mr. Muskie, Mr. Bentsen, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Wallop, Mr. Young, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Johnston, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Garn, Mr. Clark, Mr. Dole, Mr. Leahy, Mr. Culver, Mr. Hathaway, and Mr. Schmitt; Committee on Governmental Affairs, 34950.—Cosponsors added, 35560, 36097, 36523.

S. Res. 303—Authorizing the President to proclaim October 26 of each year, "National Solar Energy Day".

Mr. Anderson; Committee on the Judiciary, 34952.

S. Res. 304—To permit withdrawal and release of certain documents from the files of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 34976.

S. Res. 305—Authorizing the designation of room S-120 in the U.S. Capitol as the "Hubert H. Humphrey Room."

Mr. Kennedy, Mr. Robert C. Byrd, and Mr. Baker; Committee on Rules and Administration, 34952.—Cosponsors added, 35803.

S. Res. 306—Amending rule XVI of the Standing Rules of the Senate to prohibit provisions in appropriations bills which impose restrictions or limitations on the expenditure of the funds appropriated not authorized by law.

Mr. Hathaway; Committee on Rule and Administration, 35185.

S. Res. 307—To instruct the Senate conferees on H.R. 7555.

Mr. Schweiker and Mr. Helms; considered and disagreed to, 35523.

S. Res. 308—Waiving section 402(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of S. 2230.

Mr. Talmadge; Committee on the Budget, 35560.—Reported (no written report), 35557.—Agreed to, 36511.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-581), 36514.

S. Res. 309—To refer the bill (S. 2246) entitled "A bill for the relief of Mrs. Ascencion M. Lujan, Noe Lujan, Sevedeo Lujan, Jr., Cordelia Lujan Long, Antonioa Lujan, Venceslao Lujan, Marta Lujan, Felix Lujan, and Tovias Lujan," to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon.

Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Judiciary, 35560.

S. Res. 310—Requesting the return from the House of Representatives of the official papers on S. 1528.

Mr. Muskie; considered and agreed to, 35604.

S. Res. 311—Relating to grazing fees on public lands.

Mr. Wallop, Mr. McClure, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Abourezk, Mr. Cannon, Mr. DeConcini, Mr. Domenici, Mr. Garn, Mr. Gravel, Mr. Hatch, Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Laxalt, Mr. McGovern, Mr. Schmitt, Mr. Stevens, and Mr. Young; Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 35803.

S. Res. 312—Amending the subpena authority of the Select Committee on Ethics contained in section 3(d) of S. Res. 338, agreed to July 24, 1964.

Mr. Cannon; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 35804.—From Committee on Rules and Administration. Reported (S. Rept. 95-565), 35791.—Agreed to, 36174.

S. Res. 313—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 5322, a bill providing additional financing for the social security system.

Mr. Long; Committee on the Budget, 36201.

S. Res. 314—Authorizing supplemental expenditures by the Committee on Armed Services for inquiries and investigations.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-571), 36222.





S. Res. 315—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of H.R. 5322, a bill providing additional financing for the social security system.

Mr. Long; Committee on the Budget, 36523.—Agreed to, 36460.—Reported (no written report), 36514.

S. Res. 316—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to consideration of an amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Church (for himself and other Senators) to H.R. 5322 or H.R. 9346.

Mr. Church and Mr. Domenici; Committee on the Budget, 36523.

S. Res. 317—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of an amendment to H.R. 5322, a bill providing additional financing for the social security system.

Mr. Dole; Committee on the Budget, 36832.—Agreed to, 36795.

S. Res. 318—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of amendment No. 1541, intended to be offered by Mr. Tower in the nature of a substitute to H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977.

Mr. Tower; Committee on the Budget, 36832.—Agreed to, 36795.

S. Res. 319—Amending the Standing Rules of the Senate to establish standards for accepting certain travel expenses and to require separate reporting of those travel expenses accepted, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stevenson; ordered to be placed on the calendar, 36833.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-586), 36814.

S. Res. 320—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to the consideration of amendments to H.R. 5322 or H.R. 9346, bills providing additional financing for the social security system.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Budget, 36833.—Agreed to, 36795.

S. Res. 321—Waiving section 303(a) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 with respect to consideration of an unprinted amendment, intended to be offered by Mr. Allen, in the nature of an added section at the end of H.R. 9346, the Social Security Financing Amendments of 1977.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Budget, 36833.—Agreed to, 36795.

S. Res. 322—Relating to the national convention of the Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States of America to be held in San Jose, Calif., November 9 through November 13, 1977.

Mr. Cranston, Mr. Talmadge, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Stone, Mr. Durkin, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Stafford, Mr. Thurmond, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 36805.—Agreed to, 36804.

S. Res. 323—Relating to human rights in Cambodia.

Mr. Dole, Mr. McClure, Mr. Garn, Mr. Helms, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Griffin, Mr. Case, and Mr. Hayakawa; Committee on Foreign Relations, 37093.—Cosponsors added, 37664, 39301.

S. Res. 324—Relating to the reduction of customs duties on textile or apparel or fiber products.

Mr. Hollings; Committee on Finance, 37253.—Cosponsors added, 38247, 39301.

S. Res. 325—Authorizing the release of certain papers and information with respect to the Case of Common Cause et al. against Benjamin Ballar, et al.

Mr. Metcalf; considered and agreed to, 37653.

S. Res. 326—Amending the Standing Rules of the Senate to require that reported bills and amendments containing or extending tax expenditure provisions be referred to the Committee on Appropriations and the committees having legislative jurisdiction over the subject matters involved.

Mr. Kennedy; Committee on Rules and Administration, 37664.—Cosponsors added, 38660, 39301.

S. Res. 327—Expressing the sense of the Senate with respect to the export of military weapons and equipment to the Government of Uganda and the granting of visas for the admission of certain Ugandans for training in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Foreign Relations, 37665.

S. Res. 328—Relative to the death of Senator John L. McClellan of Arkansas.

Mr. Bumpers; considered and agreed to; 37918.

S. Res. 329—Relative to the expenses incurred by the committee appointed to arrange for, and attend, the funeral of Hon. John L. McClellan, late a Senator from the State of Arkansas.

Mr. Bumpers; considered and agreed to, 37919.

S. Res. 330—To permit the withdrawal and release of certain documents, papers, and other information obtained by and in the possession of the Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Committee on Governmental Affairs.

Mr. Jackson; considered and agreed to, 38496.

S. Res. 331—To refer the bill (S. 2347) entitled "A bill for the relief of John A. Mitchell and Audrey E. Mitchell, of Columbia, S.C.," to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims for a report thereon.

Mr. Thurmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 38660.

S. Res. 332—Expressing the sense of the Senate with respect to the President's upcoming talks with Edward Gierek, the head of the Polish Communist Party, and other Polish Government officials.

Mr. Dole; Committee on Foreign Relations, 38660.

S. Res. 333—On behalf of better health through nonsmoking.

Mr. Leahy; Committee on Rules and Administration, 38661.

S. Res. 334—Authorization for the appointment for a special delegation to host a delegation of members of the Supreme Soviet of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Mr. Cranston; considered and agreed to, 39165.

S. Res. 335—Honoring W. C. Handy, and proclaiming the city of Memphis as the "Home of the Blues."

Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Sasser; considered and agreed to, 39237.

S. Res. 336—Proclaiming Memphis Slim as Ambassador at Large for Good Will for the United States.

Mr. Hayakawa, Mr. Baker, and Mr. Sasser; considered and agreed to, 39237.

S. Res. 337—To amend paragraph 6(j) of rule XXV of the Standing Rules of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 39238.

S. Res. 338—Authorizing the Secretary of the Senate to appear on behalf of the Senate as amicus curiae in certain cases challenging the constitutionality of the legislative veto.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd and Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 39239.

S. Res. 339—Authorizing increased allotment for consultants for the Committee on Environment and Public Works.

Mr. Randolph; Committee on Rules and Administration, 39302.—Reported (no written report), 39244.

S. Res. 340—Tendering the thanks of the Senate to the Vice President for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over the deliberations of the Senate.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 39572.

S. Res. 341—Tendering the thanks of the Senate to the President pro tempore for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over the deliberations of the Senate.

Mr. Baker; considered and agreed to, 39572.

S. Res. 342—Tendering the thanks of the Senate to the Deputy President pro tempore for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over the deliberations of the Senate.

Mr. Stevens; considered and agreed to, 39572.

S. Res. 343—Tendering the thanks of the Senate to the Acting President pro tempore for the courteous, dignified, and impartial manner in which he has presided over the deliberations of the Senate.

Mr. Cranston; considered and agreed to, 39573.

S. Res. 344—Appointing a committee to notify the President concerning the proposed adjournment of the session.

Mr. Robert C. Byrd; considered and agreed to, 39573.

S. Res. 345—Authorizing the President and President pro tempore of the Senate to make certain appointments after the sine die adjournment of the present session.

Mr. Cranston; considered and agreed to, 39573.

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## HOUSE BILLS

H.R. 1—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fish, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Udall, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-800), 36692.

H.R. 2—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Santini, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-218), 11862.—Made special order H. Res. 523, 12302.—Debated, 12635, 12861.—Amended and passed House, 12888.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13330.—Committee discharged. Ordered held at desk, 13839.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 7), 15778.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 16690.—Additional conferees appointed, 16979.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 18063.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-493) submitted in House and agreed to, 22543, 24419.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23967, 23969.—Examined and signed, 24686, 24793.—Presented to the President, 25310.—Approved [Public Law 95-87], 27066.

H.R. 3—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski and Mr. Rogers; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-393), 17745.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-393 pt. II), 22579.—Debated, 30279, 30525.—Amended and passed House, 30549.—Ordered held at desk, 30799.—Ordered placed on the calender, 31609.—Debated, 31755.—Amended and passed Senate, 31773.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 31773.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 32106.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-673) submitted in the House and agreed to, 33156, 33605.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 33592.—Examined and signed, 33596, 33715.—Presented to the President, 33806.—Approved [Public Law 95-142], 35641.

H.R. 4—To establish a Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Government Operations, 125.

H.R. 5—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Social Security Act to provide a comprehensive program of health care by strengthening the organization and delivery of health care nationwide and by making comprehensive health care insurance (including coverage for medical catastrophies) available to all Americans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 125.

H.R. 6—To establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies.

Mr. Edwards of California and Mr. Butler; Committee on the Judiciary, 125.

H.R. 7—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Dent, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Simon, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-150), 9926.—Debated, 10366.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 10389.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 18587.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-513), 34417.—Amended and passed Senate, 34651.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34659.—House disagreed with Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35232.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-816) submitted in House and agreed to, 37557, 38003.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 37808.—Examined and signed, 38178, 38233.—Presented to the President, 38344.—Approved [Public Law 95-207], 38925.

H.R. 8—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Slack, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Pepper; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 125.

H.R. 9—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 125.

H.R. 10—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-292), 14519.—Made special order H. Res. 575, 15152.—Debated, 15387, 15428, 17699.—Amended and passed House title amended, 17725.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 18425.

H.R. 11—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Wright, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Sisk, Mr. McFall, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Slack, Mr. Patten, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Alexander, Ms. Jordan, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Public Works and Transportion, 126.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-20), 4526.—Made special order H. Res. 304, 4971.—Debated, 5290.—Amended and passed House, 5353.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 5639.—Committee discharged. Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 427), 7175.—Senate insists on its amendment and asks for a conference. Conferees appointed, 7175.—House agreed to Senate amendment with an amendment. House insisted on its amendment to Senate amendment and asked for a conference.

Conferees appointed, 10934.—Senate disagreed to further amendment of the House and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 10600.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-230) submitted in the House and agreed to, 12696, 13242.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 12825, 12941.—Examined and signed, 13299, 13330.—Presented to the President, 13468.—Approved [Public Law 95-28], 15072.

H.R. 12—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Milford, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Holland, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Fary, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Obey, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Byron, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Carney, and Mr. Fisher; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 126.

H.R. 13—To provide for improved labor-management relations in the Federal service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 126.

H.R. 14—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer a credit for certain expenses paid by him in connection with his education or training, or the education or training of his spouse or any of his dependents, at an institution of higher education or a vocational school.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Ways and Means, 126.

H.R. 15—To extend for 5 years certain elementary, secondary, and other education programs.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 126

H.R. 16—To provide a program of national health insurance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 126.

H.R. 17—To provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosives by amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended.

Mr. Price; Committee on International Relations, 126.

H.R. 18—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended to improve the effectiveness and efficiency of the system for the regulation of nuclear facilities.

Mr. Price; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 126.

H.R. 19—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 126.

H.R. 20—To provide employment opportunities for youth in the public and private sectors of the economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Georgia; Committee on Education and Labor, 126.

H.R. 21—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangle, Mr. Stark, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. McFall, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Price, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Van Deerlin; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 126.

H.R. 22—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCormack, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Moakley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 126.

H.R. 23—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 126.

H.R. 24—To regulate commerce by establishing uniform test protocols for consumer products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 126.

H.R. 25—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 126.

H.R. 26—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide improved notice to the public of changes in air carrier fares.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Abdnor, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Fary, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 126.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-14), 4526.—Rules suspended; amended and passed House, 4906.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5182.

H.R. 27—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced fare transportaton on a space-available basis for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Taylor of Missouri, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 126.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-15), 4526.—Debated, 4908.—Rules suspended; amended and passed House, 4917.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5182.

H.R. 28—To provide for the establishment of multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 126.

H.R. 29—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit abusive practices by debt collectors.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 126.

H.R. 30—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Delaney, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Education and Labor, 126.

H.R. 31—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Flood, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 126.

H.R. 32—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Hammerschmidt, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Education and Labor, 126.

H.R. 33—To assist in the marketing and handling of the 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 crops of feed grains, wheat, cotton, and soybeans and to determine the conditions under which such commodities owned or controlled by the U.S. Government may be sold or used for disaster assistance; and for other purposes.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Agriculture, 126.

H.R. 34—To establish a materials policy for the United States, to create a materials research and development capability, and to provide an organizational structure for the effective application of such reserach capability, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committees on Science and Technology, the Judiciary, and Rules, 126.

H.R. 35—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague and Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 126.

H.R. 36—To provide additional assistance to the Energy Research and Development Administration for the advancement of nonnuclear energy research, development, and demonstration.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 126.

H.R. 37—To provide additional assistance to the Energy Research and Development

H.R. 37—Continued
Administration for biomass demonstration facilities.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 126.

H.R. 38—To provide additional assistance to the Energy Research and Development Administration for the advancement of nonnuclear energy research, development, and demonstration.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 126.

H.R. 39—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Wilderness Preservation Systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 126.

H.R. 40—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, possession, or transportation of handguns, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials, and, as authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, antique collectors, and pistol clubs.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 127.

H.R. 41—To amend title 39, United States Code, to require the furnishing of certain information in connection with the solicitation of charitable contributions by mail, and for other purposes.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 127.

H.R. 42—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act and to otherwise require the labels on foods and food products to disclose all of their ingredients and any changes in their ingredients, their nutritional content, accurate weight data, storage information, their manufacturers, packers, and distributors, and their unit prices and to provide for uniform product grading and prohibit misleading brand names.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 127.

H.R. 43—To permit the advertising of drug prices and to require retailers of prescription drugs to post the prices of certain commonly prescribed drugs.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 127.

H.R. 44—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act so as to require that in the labeling and advertising of drugs sold by prescription the "established name" of such drug must appear each time their proprietary name is used, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 127.

H.R. 45—To require that certain drugs and pharmaceuticals be prominently labeled as to the date beyond which potency or efficacy becomes diminished.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 127.

H.R. 46—To amend title 35 of the United States Code to provide for compulsory licensing of prescription drug patents.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on the Judiciary, 127.

H.R. 47—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Howard, Mr. Ambro, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Boland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Markey, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Roe; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 127.

H.R. 48—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Baucus, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 127.

H.R. 49—To establish the Nantucket Sound Islands Trust in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to declare certain national policies essential to the preservation and conservation of the lands and waters in the trust area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Boland, Mr. Conte, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Markey, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 127.

H.R. 50—To establish and trnslate into practical reality the right of all adult Americans able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to combine full employment, production, and purchasing power goals with proper attention to balanced growth and national priorities; to mandate such national economic policies and programs as are necessary to achieve full employment, production, and purchasing power; to restrain inflation; and to provide explicit machinery for the development and implementation of such economic policies and programs.

Mr. Hawkins and Mr. Perkins, Committee on Education and Labor 127.

H.R. 51—To amend title 10, United States Code, to prohibit collective bargaining with the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Armed Services, 127.

H.R. 52—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 127.

H.R. 53—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 127.

H.R. 54—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Bedell, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Crane, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Kelley, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Santini, Mr. Treen, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Hall, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 127.

H.R. 55—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Corman, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Motti, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Murtha, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Slack, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 127.

H.R. 56—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Fish, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Tucker, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Regula, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Nix, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Allen, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Gonzalez, and Mr. Natcher; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 127.

H.R. 57—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Emery, Mr. Boland, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Studds, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Thompson, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hanley, and Mr. Bevill; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 127.

H.R. 58—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Udall, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Moss, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Roybal, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Conte, Mr. Florio, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Minish; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 127.

H.R. 59—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Stokes, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Corman, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Young of Texas, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. McDade, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Long of Louisiana, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 127.





H.R. 60—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Carr, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Rangel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 127.

H.R. 61—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for expenditures by a taxpayer for solar heating and cooling equipment installed in new or existing residential buildings, to provide a tax credit for expenditures by an individual for insulation in such individual's principal residence, and to make certain changes in the investment tax credit.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Ways and Means, 127.

H.R. 62—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for certain expenses of higher education and to provide a tax credit for amounts contributed to postsecondary educational savings plans.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Ways and Means, 127.

H.R. 63—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Ways and Means, 127.

H.R. 64—To amend the Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967 to abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 128.

H.R. 65—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Steiger of Wisconsin, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Drinan, Mr. English, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Education and Labor, 128.

H.R. 66—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in proceedings before Federal agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 128.

H.R. 67—To require that durable consumer products be labeled as to durability and performance life.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 128.

H.R. 68—To require that certain durable products be prominently labeled as to date of manufacture, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 128.

H.R. 69—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 128.

H.R. 70—To establish the Airport Noise Curfew Commission and to define its functions and duties.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 128.

H.R. 71—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require the disclosure by retail distributors of retail unit prices of consumer commodities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 128.

H.R. 72—To amend the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 to improve intergovernmental relationships between the United States and the States and municipalities, and the economy and efficiency of government, by providing Federal cooperation and assistance in the establishment and strengthening of State and local offices of consumer protection.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Government Operations, 128.

H.R. 73—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the establishment of a special cost-of-living pay schedule containing increased pay rates for Federal employees in heavily populated cities and metropolitan areas to offset the increased cost of living, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 128.

H.R. 74—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a minimum annual income (subject to subsequent increases to reflect the cost of living) of $3,850 in the case of elderly individuals and $5,200 in the case of elderly couples.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Ways and Means, 128.

H.R. 75—To provide for furthering the conservation, protection, and enhancement of the Nation's land, water, and related resources for sustained use, and for other purposes.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Agriculture, 128.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-344), 14824.—Debated, 17485.—Rules suspended Amended and passed House title amended, 17513.—Laid on the table (S.106 passed in lieu), 17515.

H.R. 76—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dent, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Stark, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carr, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Nedzi; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 128.

H.R. 77—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures under such act.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 128.

H.R. 78—To establish a National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wampler, Mr. Foley, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Bergland, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Baldus, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Findley, Mr. Thone, Mr. Symms, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Heckler of Massachusetts, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hadgedorn, and Mr. Moore; Committee on Agriculture, 128.

H.R. 79—To establish a National Agricultural Research Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wampler, Mr. Teague, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Coleman; Committee on Agriculture, 128.

H.R. 80—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 and the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to provide that Federal expenditures shall not exceed Federal revenues, except in time of war or economic necessity declared by the Congress.

Mr. Wylie; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 128.

H.R. 81—To reform the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by improving the provisions relating to eligibility, simplifying administration, and tightening accountability, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Agriculture, 128.

H.R. 82—To amend section 924 (relating to commission of Federal felonies with firearms) of title 18 of the United States Code to make applicable to a first conviction under that section of the rules for suspended or probationary sentences now applicable to second and subsequent convictions.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on the Judiciary, 128.

H.R. 83—To provide for the establishment of an equitable rate structure for water delivered to the District of Columbia and to encourage water conservation in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Steers; Committees on the District of Columbia and Public Works and Transportation, 128.

H.R. 84—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Florio, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Motti, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Ms.

H.R. 84—Continued
Spellman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 128.

H.R. 85—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Russo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Moakley, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Holt, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Neal, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Sieberling, Mr. Santini, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Rules, 128.

H.R. 86—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Rahall, Ms. Keys, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Milford, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ichord, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Simon, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hubbard, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Rules, 128.

H.R. 87—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Russo, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Carney, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Holland, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Jacobs, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Rules, 128.

H.R. 88—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 128.

H.R. 89—To amend the National Security Act of 1947 to establish procedures and standards for the classification and declassification of sensitive official information and material, to provide criminal penalties for unauthorized disclosure of such information or material, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 128.

H.R. 90—To provide price support for milk at not less than 90 percent of the parity price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Agriculture, 128.

H.R. 91—To amend title 10, United States Code, to regulate the discharge of members of the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Armed Services, 128.

H.R. 92—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and make more effective the provision of nursing home services under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Koch; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 93—To promote competition in the production of coal, uranium, and geothermal power.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 129.

H.R. 94—To establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order to better protect the rights and liberties of such witnesses, to require notice to a grand jury of its rights and duties, to provide for independent inquiries by grand juries, to require periodic reports to Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 129.

H.R. 95—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $6,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Ways and Means, 129.

H.R. 96—To amend titles 10 and 32, United States Code, to authorize additional medical and dental care and other related benefits for reservists and members of the National Guard, under certain conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 129.

H.R. 97—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the Armed Forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for nonregular service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Dickinson, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 129.

H.R. 98—To amend section 1333 of title 10, United States Code, relating to retirees point credit for nonregular service.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Dickinson, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 129.

H.R. 99—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code (relating to retired pay for nonregular service), to authorize payment to persons otherwise eligible, at age 55, and in reduced amounts to such persons who are at least 50 but less than 55 years of age.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nichols, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 129.

H.R. 100—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize retirement of enlisted members of the Army and of the Air Force with 20 years of active Federal service.

Mr. Montgomery and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 129.

H.R. 101—To establish the Office of General Counsel to the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on House Administration, 129.

H.R. 102—To create a national landlord and tenant commission, to establish housing courts, and to define or to provide therefor the rights, obligations, and liabilities of landlords and tenants so as to regulate the activities of the commercial rental housing operations which affect the stability of the economy, the amount of a person's real income, the travel of goods and people in commerce, and the general welfare of all citizens of this Nation.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 129.

H.R. 103—To amend section 223 of the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit harassing telephone calls made to collect alleged debts, and to inform the public of their right to be free from harassing, coercive, abusive, and obscene telephone calls.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 104—To establish and prescribe the duties of a Federal boxing commission for the purpose of insuring that the channels of interstate commerce are free from false or fraudulent descriptions or depictions of professional boxing contests.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 105—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to extend coverage of such act to certain motor vehicles used to transport schoolchildren and teachers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 129.

H.R. 106—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide improved enforcement of motor carrier safety regulations; to protect motor carrier employees against discrimination for reporting violations of such regulations; and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 129.

H.R. 107—To make Flag Day a legal public holiday, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 129.

H.R. 108—To protect collectors of antique glassware against the manufacture in the United States or the importation of imitations of such glassware.

Mr. Rooney and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 109—To improve existing tertiary eye centers, to examine the delivery of eye care to the general public, and to study the feasibility of implementing a system of tertiary eye care centers throughout the United States.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 110—To amend chapter 27 of title 49 of the United States Code to provide that compressed gas cylinders shipped in interstate commerce be inspected in the United States.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 111—To authorize the establishment of the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Georgia; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 129.

H.R. 112—To amend section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to private operating foundations the principal activity of which is the operation of long-term care facilities.

Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Armstrong, and Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 129.

H.R. 113—To provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under the medicare, medicaid, and social services programs in accordance





with a plant to be developed by a commission specifically established for that purpose.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Gude, Mr. Heinz, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Matsunaga, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Sarasin; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 129.

H.R. 114—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Milford, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Flood; Committee on Ways and Means, 129.

H.R. 115—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Corman, Mr. Fish, Mr. Flood, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Neal, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Education and Labor, 129.

H.R. 116—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 129.

H.R. 117—To amend title 18 of the United States Code for the purpose of prohibiting the sale of children in interstate or foreign commerce.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 129.

H.R. 118—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act to permit employment not in excess of 10 hours in any one day and not in excess of 4 days in any 1 week.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 129.

H.R. 119—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, or transportation of handguns, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials and, where authorized, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, and pistol clubs.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on the Judiciary, 129.

H.R. 120—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the armed forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 129.

H.R. 121—To provide for economic growth and job creation through a reordering of Government priorities and reorganization of Government programs; tax reform for individuals, small businesses, and corporations; and amendment of existing employment and training programs; and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin; Committees on Rules; Government Operations; Ways and Means; Education and Labor, 129.

H.R. 122—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on House Administration, 346.

H.R. 123—To provide for the compensation of innocent persons killed or injured or whose property was damaged in the course of the occupation of Wounded Knee, S. Dak., and for other purposes.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 346.

H.R. 124—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 125—To amend the act entitled "An act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to arrange with States or territories for the education, medical attention, relief of distress, and social welfare of Indians, and for other purposes", approved April 16, 1934 (48 Stat. 596; 25 U.S.C. 452 et seq.).

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Education and Labor, 346.

H.R. 126—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 with regard to the definition of the term "city" as it is used in that act.

Mr. Ambro; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 346.

H.R. 127—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for expenses paid by a taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents at an institution of higher learning.

Mr. Ambro; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 128—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals who have attained age 65 a nonrefundable tax credit for property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or for a certain portion of the rent they pay for their principal residences.

Mr. Ambro; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 129—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to emphasize the fact that the President's annual budget is a proposal or recommendation only, requiring action by the Congress (with or without modification) for its effectuation, and to require that Federal agencies make this fact clear in all of their budgetary statements and publications.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on Government Operations, 346.

H.R. 130—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers; and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 346.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-161), 10461.—Debated, 10378.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 10389.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 10888.

H.R. 131—To grant a Federal charter to the National Humanities Center.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on the Judiciary, 346.

H.R. 132—To amend the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 with respect to the terms of office of officers of local labor organizations.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Education and Labor, 346.

H.R. 133—To amend the act of March 2, 1931, to provide that certain proceedings of the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Inc., shall be printed as a House document, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on House Administration, 346.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-489), 22579.

H.R. 134—To make additional immigrant visas available for immigrants from certain foreign countries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 346.

H.R. 135—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the entry of foreign tourists into the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 346.

H.R. 136—To grant a Federal charter to the Italian American War Veterans of the United States.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 346.

H.R. 137—To amend title 38, of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 346.

H.R. 138—To amend chapter 59 of title 38, United States Code, to provide for the recognition of representatives of the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 346.

H.R. 139—To increase for a 5-year period the duty on certain hand tools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 140—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 141—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction, for income tax purposes, based on expenses incurred by the taxpayer for the higher education of his children.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 142—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Armed Services, 346.

H.R. 143—To repeal sections 102 and 202 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 which make flood insurance coverage and community participation in the national flood insurance program prerequisites for approval of any financial assistance in a flood hazard area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 346.

H.R. 144—To provide that Federal expenditures shall not exceed Federal revenues, except in time of war or grave national emergency declared by the Congress,

H.R. 144—Continued
and to provide for systematic reduction of the public debt.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on Ways and Means, 346.

H.R. 145—Restricting funds used to aid India.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 346.

H.R. 146—To prohibit Soviet energy investments.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 346.

H.R. 147—To reduce payments to the United Nations and its affiliated agencies.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 346.

H.R. 148—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 347.

H.R. 149—To protect the safety and welfare of American workers by providing for a uniform system of identification for all receptacles containing compressed gas.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 347.

H.R. 150—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 347.

H.R. 151—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 347.

H.R. 152—To amend the Internal Security Act of 1950 to control and penalize terrorists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 153—To extinguish Federal court jurisdiction to require attendance at a particular school of any student because of race, color, creed, or sex.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 154—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States and of the district courts to enter any judgment, decree, or order, denying or restricting, as unconstitutional, voluntary prayer in any public school.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 155—To amend section 4 of the Internal Security Act of 1950.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 156—To repeal the Gun Control Act of 1968.



Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 157—To amend chapter 44 of title 18, United States Code, to exempt ammunition from Federal regulations under the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 158—To make it a Federal crime to kill or assault a fireman or law enforcement officer engaged in the performance of his duties when the offender travels in interstate commerce or uses any facility of interstate commerce for such purpose.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 159—To provide additional penalties for the use of firearms or destructive devices in the commission of certain crimes of violence.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 160—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 to deny aid, credit, loans, or loan guarantees to nations under certain circumstances.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 347.

H.R. 161—To provide that certain criminal penalties imposed as a result of the failure of an individual to answer to questions submitted in connection with a census or survey conducted under title 13, United States Code, shall not be applicable to any census taken under section 142 of such title.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 347.

H.R. 162—To remove certain criminal penalties imposed as a result of the failure of an individual to answer questions submitted in connection with a census or survey conducted under title 13, United States Code.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 347.

H.R. 163—To guarantee that every employee of the Federal Government shall have the right to refrain from union activity.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 347.

H.R. 164—To require that estimates of the average cost of each taxpaying family be included in all bills and resolutions of a public character introduced and reported in the Senate and the House of Representatives.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Rules, 347.

H.R. 165—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax credit for tuition expenses of the taxpayer or his spouse or a dependent at an institution of higher education, and an additional credit for gifts or contributions made to any institution of higher education.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 166—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings permitted each year without deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 167—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 168—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals a deduction for the expenses of operating a motor vehicle to transport their children to public schools.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 169—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 in regard to iron pipe fittings.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 170—To amend XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the recently added provision for the establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 347.

H.R. 171—Entitled the "Economic Recovery and Sustained Growth Act of 1977".

Mr. Ashbrook; Committees on Ways and Means; Rules; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 347.

H.R. 172—To amend section 5(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating the Loxahatchee River in Florida as a potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 347.

H.R. 173—To amend section 5(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating the Myakka River in Florida as a potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 347.

H.R. 174—To amend title 10, United States Code, to regulate the discharge of members of the Armed Forces, and for other purposes

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 347.

H.R. 175—To amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 347.

H.R. 176—To permit the National Park Service to accept privately donated funds and to expend such funds on property on the National Register of Historic Places.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 347.

H.R. 177—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to require regulations prohibiting air carriers from dispensing alcoholic beverages and tobacco without charge to passengers aboard air carrier aircraft.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 347.

H.R. 178—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 179—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to remove the earnings limitation and to permit benefit payments to a widower, parent, or child despite his or her marriage if such marriage is annulled.



Mr. Bennett; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 180—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to assist school districts to carry out school security plans to reduce crime against children, employees, and facilities of their schools, to provide for the reporting of crimes committed in schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 347.

H.R. 181—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 182—To amend title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide assistance to prevent police layoffs caused by budgetary problems.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 183—To amend section 924 of title 18 to increase the penalties for certain offenses relating to firearms, and to provide mandatory minimum penalties in certain circumstances.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 347.

H.R. 184—To simplify the tonnage measurement of certain vessels.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 347.

H.R. 185—To amend section 2632 of title 10, United States Code, to provide the Secretary of the department in which the Coast Guard is operating with the authority to transport Coast Guard employees to and from certain places of employment.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 347.

H.R. 186—To implement the Convention on the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 347.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-447), 19871.—Rules suspended, amended and passed House, 22470.—Passed Senate, 22772.—Examined and signed, 22998, 23063.—Presented to the President, 23481.—Approved [Public Law 95-75], 26185.

H.R. 187—To revise and improve the laws relating to the documentation of vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 347.

H.R. 188—To amend the Intervention on the High Seas Act to implement the Protocol Relating to Intervention on the High Seas in Cases of Marine Pollution by Substances Other Than Oil, 1973.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 347.

H.R. 189—To amend the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971 in order to provide for an annual "National Safe Boating Week," and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 347.

H.R. 190—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portion of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 191—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 60 to 45 the age at which a woman otherwise qualified may become entitled to widow's insurance benefits.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 192—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to eliminate the present 10-percent limitation on the proportion of the total number of recipients of aid to families with dependent children in any State who may receive such aid in the form of restricted or protective payments.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Ways and Means, 347.

H.R. 193—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to assist school districts to carry out locally approved school security plans to reduce crime against children, employees, and facilities of their school.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Education and Labor, 348.

H.R. 194—To make requirements with respect to the disclosure of marital status the same for men and women in matter relating to voting qualifications in Federal elections.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on House Administration, 348.

H.R. 195—To designate a segment of the Delaware River flowing between the State of New York and the State of Pennsylvania as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 348.

H.R. 196—To prohibit the introduction, or manufacture for introduction, into interstate commerce of tear gas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 348.

H.R. 197—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, to make it unlawful to knowingly hire an alien not lawfully admitted into the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 198—For the relief of certain residents of Northern Ireland.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 199—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to insure that transportation facilities built and rolling stock purchased with Federal funds are designed and constructed to be accessible to the physically handicapped and the elderly.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 348.

H.R. 200—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Board of Veterans Appeals.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, H348.

H.R. 201—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 202—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide, in the case of an individual, a credit (not to exceed $200) or a deduction (not to exceed $800) for public transit fare expenditures incurred in traveling to and from work; and in the case of a handicapped individual unable to use public transportation, a credit (not to exceed $750) or a deduction (not to exceed $3,000) for reasonable transportation expenses incurred in traveling to and from work.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 203—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 204—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the elderly which shall be used in the provision of cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 205—To facilitate the economic adjustment of communities, industries, and workers who may be substantially and seriously affected by reduction in defense contracts and facilities which are undertaken to realine defense expenditures with changed national security requirements and to prevent the ensuing dislocations from contributing to or exacerbating recessionary effects on the aforementioned groups.

Mr. Bingham; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Armed Services; Education and Labor; Government Operations; and Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 206—To provide that all petroleum imported into the United States after September 1, 1977, shall not be available for purchase other than by the Government of the United States.

Mr. Bingham; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; and Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 207—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 208—To increase for a 5-year period the duty on certain hand tools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 209—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Education and Labor, 348.

H.R. 210—To establish the Federal Housing Administration as an independent Federal agency and to provide a statutory basis for the administration by such agency of standard risk programs under the National Housing Act.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 348.

H.R. 211—To amend the Public Health Service Act to improve the national cancer program and to authorize increased appropriations for such program for the next 4 fiscal years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 348.

H.R. 212—To provide that the park referred to as the East Lake Park located within the West Point Lake project on the Chattahoochee River, Ga., shall hereafter be known and designated as the "R. Shaefer Heard Park".

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 348.

H.R. 213—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 214—To require a subpena or other judicial order prior to the inspection of bank, credit, or telephone toll records by an officer, employee, or agent of the United States, to regulate the use of mail covers, and to regulate the interception of wire or oral communications by communications common carriers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs and the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 215—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Whalen; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs and the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 216—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 348.

H.R. 217—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Evans of Georgia, and Mr. Jenkins; Committee on Armed Services, 348.

H.R. 218—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 219—To designate the new general medical and surgical Veterans' Administration hospital to be located adjacent to the Medical College of Georgia in Augusta, Ga., as the "Robert G. Stephens, Jr., Veterans' Administration Hospital."

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Evans of Georgia, and Mr. Jenkins; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 348.

H.R. 220—To provide for the establishment within the National Cemetery System of the Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery in Russell County, Ala.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Nichols, and Mr. Danielson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 348.

H.R. 221—To amend the Clean Air Act to provide a postponement of certain motor vehicle emission standards through model year 1979.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 348.

H.R. 222—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide a new Assistant Secretary of Defense for Reserve Affairs and to change the existing position of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower and Reserve Affairs to Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Armed Services, 348.

H.R. 223—To amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 to authorize the President to suspend credit for exports to certain countries.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 348.

H.R. 224—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Education and Labor, 348.

H.R. 225—To provide Federal assistance to States to enable them to provide day care services for children from needy families where the parents are working, training, or incapable of self-support.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Education and Labor, 348.

H.R. 226—To amend the Freedom of Information Act to exempt naval nuclear propulsion information from disclosure in the absence of a finding that such disclosure will not be inimical to the interests of the United States.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Government Operations, 348.

H.R. 227—To provide for study of a certain segment of the Oklawaha River for potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 348.

H.R. 228—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the administrative and judicial review of claims (involving the amount of benefits payable) which arise under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 348.

H.R. 229—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to impose certain requirements relating to the discharge or transfer of medicaid patients from skilled nursing or intermediate care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 348.

H.R. 230—To authorize the Attorney General to exchange criminal record information with certain State and local agencies.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 231—To establish an Antitrust Revision Commission.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 232—To assist in combating crime by reducing the incidence of recidivism, providing improved Federal, State, and local correctional facilities and services, strengthening control over probationers, parolees, and persons found not guilty by reason of insanity, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 348.

H.R. 233—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to classify and inventory wetland resources, to measure wetlands degradation, to evaluate the environmental contribution of natural wetlands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 349.

H.R. 234—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to require the compilation of current data on total population between censuses and to require the use of such current data in the administration of Federal laws in which population is a factor.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 349.

H.R. 235—To amend the act of August 13, 1946, to increase the Federal contribution to 90 percent of the cost of shore restoration and protection projects.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 349.

H.R. 236—To establish the Mineral Conservation Research and Development Commission within the National Science Foundation, and to provide for the inventory of major nonfuel raw materials and the development of substitute materials.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Science and Technology, 349.

H.R. 237—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to permit veterans to determine how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied to them.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 349.

H.R. 238—To provide for a Veterans' Administration hospital in the Halifax area of Volusia County, Fla.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 349.

H.R. 239—To provide for the establishment of a national cemetery in Florida.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 349.

H.R. 240—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to treat certain expeditionary campaigns as periods of war for the purposes of such title.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 349.

H.R. 241—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 5-month waiting period which is presently a prerequisite of eligibility for disability insurance benefits or the disability freeze.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Ways and Means, 349.

H.R. 242—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Chappell, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 349.

H.R. 243—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Ways and Means, 349.

H.R. 244—To amend the Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide that compliance orders shall include cost-benefit analyses.

Mr. Chappell; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 349.

H.R. 245—To create a Marine Resources Conservation and Development Fund; to provide for the distribution of revenues from Outer Continental Shelf lands; and for other purposes.

Mr. Chappell; Committees on the Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 349.





H.R. 246—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income certain amounts received by members of certain firefighting and rescue units.

Mr. Chappell, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 349.

H.R. 247—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to require lenders to post current interest rates charged for various categories of loans to consumers.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 349.

H.R. 248—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to prohibit discrimination on account of age in credit card transactions.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 349.

H.R. 249—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units, and residents of multifamily structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominiums (to be administered by a newly created Assistant Secretary in the Department of Housing and Urban Development), to encourage the States to establish similar standards, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 349.

H.R. 250—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to preserve the eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3, notwithstanding improvements in their reading aptitude.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 251—To provide that certain services under the Older Americans Act of 1965 be delivered by personnel trained in the field of aging and to encourage the development of training programs in the field of aging under the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 252—To make it an unfair practice for any retailer to increase the price of certain consumer commodities once he marks the price on any such consumer commodity, and to permit the Federal Trade Commission to order any such retailer to refund any amounts of money obtained by so increasing the price of such consumer commodity.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 349.

H.R. 253—To amend title 5, United States Code, to require certain Federal agencies to provide to certain employees notice of procedures through which such employees may challenge actions taken against them by such agencies.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 349.

H.R. 254—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional personal exemption for certain elderly individuals whose spouses have died.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 349.

H.R. 255—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 349.

H.R. 256—To establish a Bureau of Agricultural Statistics for the purpose of monitoring the changes in prices which occur in the price of agricultural commodities from the time they are sold by the farmer until the time when the consumer purchases such commodities or products thereof, and for the purpose of making recommendations to the Congress with respect to correcting situations in which the retail price of an agricultural commodity, or product thereof, rises while the prices received by the farmer for the same commodity decreases.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Agriculture, 349.

H.R. 257—To authorize the disposal of silver from the national stockpile.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Armed Services, 349.

H.R. 258—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and other owners of residential structures in purchasing and installing more effective insulation and heating equipment.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 349.

H.R. 259—To prohibit State and local law from permitting construction which interferes with sunlight necessary for solar heating and cooling equipment.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 349.

H.R. 260—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 261—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 to require the Commissioner of Education to make payments of interest for eligible students within 30 days of receipt of a proper voucher, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 262—To authorize the Commissioner of Education to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration projects, and comprehensive school programs, with respect to health education and health problems.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 263—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 264—To prohibit discriminatory employment practices with respect to physically handicapped persons.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 265—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 266—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide that a unit or combination of units of general local government having a population of 50,000 or more shall be eligible to be a prime sponsor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 267—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 268—To establish a national adoption information exchange system.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 349.

H.R. 269—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Conte; Committee on House Administration, 349.

H.R. 270—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a certain portion of the Saint John River in Maine as a potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 349.

H.R. 271—To amend the National Trails System Act to authorize a feasibility study for the establishment of certain bicycle trails.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 349.

H.R. 272—To direct the President to halt all exports of gasoline, distillate fuel oil, and propane gas until he determines that no shortage of such fuels exists in the United States.

Mr. Conte; Committee on International Relations, 349.

H.R. 273—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide assistance in rebuilding the Nation's railroad rights-of-way, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 349.

H.R. 274—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline retailing; and to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 349.

H.R. 275—To prohibit any increase in the price of certain consumer commodities by any retailer once a price is placed on any such commodity by such retailer, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 276—To give consumers the right of choice over automotive parts and service for their vehicles and to prevent a monopoly in the sale of aftermarket parts and service, amend the Clean Air Act to provide that the manufacturer's performance warranty with respect to the motor vehicle emission system shall be for 12,000 miles or 12 months, whichever first occurs.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 277—To amend the Public Health Service Act to promote the health and welfare of children in need of adoption by facilitating their placement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 278—To provide for accelerated research and development in the care and

H.R. 278—Continued
treatment of autistic children, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 279—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 280—To improve existing tertiary eye centers, to examine the delivery of eye care to the general public, and to study the feasibility of implementing a system of tertiary eye care centers throughout the United States.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 281—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 282—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the administrative and judicial review of claims (involving the amount of benefits payable) which arise under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 283—To amend section 204 of the War Claims Act of 1948 to permit adjudication of the claims of additional persons for certain World War II losses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 284—To establish a National Commission on Regulatory Reform.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 285—To protect the constitutional right of privacy of individuals concerning whom identifiable information is recorded by enacting principles of information practices in furtherance of articles I, III, IV, V, IX, X, and XIV of amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 350.

H.R. 286—To require in all cases court orders for the interception of communications by electronic and other devices, for the entering of any residence, for the opening of any mail, for the inspection or procurement of certain records, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 350.

H.R. 287—To amend title 5 of the United States Code in order to extend cost-of-living increases in benefits under chapter 81 of such title (relating to compensation for work injuries) to certain widows, children, and parents of members of the military reserves.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 350.

H.R. 288—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that law enforcement service performed while in the Coast Guard shall be included in determining whether an individual qualifies for immediate retirement as a law enforcement officer or firefighter under section 8336(c) of such title.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 350.

H.R. 289—To designate the birthday of "Susan B. Anthony" as a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 350.

H.R. 290—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to change the priority the Secretary of Commerce gives to certain factors for purposes of approving applications submitted pursuant to the act, and to increase the authorization.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 350.

H.R. 291—To create a Joint Committee on Intelligence Operations.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 350.

H.R. 292—To direct the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a system of research and development of energy-conserving industrial technologies with due regard for the need to operate such a system in a manner which will stimulate depressed sectors of the American economy.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Science and Technology, 350.

H.R. 293—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to promote the care and treatment of veterans in State veterans' homes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 350.

H.R. 294—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 350.

H.R. 295—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 296—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 297—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 298—To amend section 167 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage landlords to meet minimal housing standards by disallowing the depreciation deduction to a landlord who has been convicted of violating a housing code.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 299—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portion of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 300—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 301—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income the first $5,000 of interest received on certain savings deposits in the case of individuals over 65 years of age.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 302—To provide an income tax credit for savings for the payment of postsecondary educational expenses.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 303—To provide for the conservation of energy by amending the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit for certain building insulation and heating improvements.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 304—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the modification of certain facilities and vehicles so as to remove architectural and transportational barriers to the handicapped and elderly.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 305—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat the amounts paid for custodial care by institutions of certain dependents as amounts paid for medical care.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 306—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require the establishment of formal procedures and criteria for the selection of individual income tax returns for audit, to inform individuals of the reasons why their returns were selected for audit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 307—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 308—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that any individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 20 quarters of coverage (and meets the other conditions of eligibility therefor), regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 309—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 310—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for the entitlement of disabled widows and widowers to unreduced widow's and widower's insurance benefits without regard to age.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 311—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide that the periodic adjustments made in the inpatient hospital deductible shall hereafter reflect increases in social security cash





benefits rather than increases in the cost of inpatient hospital services.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 350.

H.R. 312—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 and the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act to require the development of a plan to assure the equitable allocation of available crude oil and petroleum products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations, 350.

H.R. 313—To amend the Small Business Act, as amended, and the Concessions Policy Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Small Business, 350.

H.R. 314—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Thompson and Mr. Corman; Committee on Education and Labor, 350.

H.R. 315—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Conte; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 316—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 350.

H.R. 317—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, the Social Security Act, and other laws to provide effective welfare reform by replacing public assistance and food stamps with a system of allowances and refundable credits, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cornell; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 318—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr.; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 319—To amend the Housing Act of 1949 to provide that certain places within standard metropolitan statistical areas be considered rural areas for purposes of title V of that act.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 351.

H.R. 320—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish the Palo Alto Battlefield National Historic Site in the State of Texas, and for other purposes.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 351.

H.R. 321—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish the Resaca de la Palma Battlefield National Historic Site in the State of Texas, and for other purposes.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 351.

H.R. 322—To require the submission, prior to publication in the Federal Register, to the appropriate committees of the Congress, of all regulations proposed to be promulgated by Federal departments and agencies.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 323—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 324—To prohibit the relocation of the Border Patrol Academy maintained by the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service at Los Fresnos, Tex., to the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center at Glynco, Ga.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 325—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to raise the value limit for personal articles which may be imported duty free by returning residents, and for other purposes.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 326—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to provide for the regulation of the export of agricultural commodities.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on International Relations, 351.

H.R. 327—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require the labels on all foods to disclose each of their ingredients.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 351.

H.R. 328—To prohibit the expenditure of Federal funds by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to promote the fluoridation of public water supplies.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 351.

H.R. 329—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to ban the usage of diethylstilbestrol (DES) as a growth stimulant.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 351.

H.R. 330—To prohibit the use of appropriated funds to carry out or assist research on living human fetuses.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 351.

H.R. 331—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes and to assist State and local governments in the enforcement of cigarette taxes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 332—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to make it a Federal crime to carry out any research activity on a human fetus or to intentionally take any action to kill or hasten the death of a human fetus in any federally supported facility or activity.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 333—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 334—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1978, the personal income tax exemptions of a taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 335—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a limited exclusion from gross income for interest on deposits in certain savings institutions.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 336—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 351.

H.R. 337—To amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance.

Mr. Delaney; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 351.

H.R. 338—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide for identification of positions in the Department of Defense which can be filled by civilian employees and to prohibit assignment of active-duty military personnel to such positions unless such personnel meet the civilian qualifications for such positions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Armed Services, 351.

H.R. 339—To require educational institutions engaged in interscholastic athletic competition to employ certified athletic trainers.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 340—To provide the protection of the safety and health standards under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 for individuals participating in athletic contests between secondary schools or between institutions of higher education.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 341—To establish minimum prison and parole standards in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 342—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide more effectively for bilingual proceedings in all district courts of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 343—To establish the office of Assistant Secretary of Defense for Equal Opportunity, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Armed Services, 351.

H.R. 344—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to eliminate employment discrimination on the basis of military discharge status.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 345—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the protection of that act to employees of States and their political subdivisions.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 346—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921 to provide for investigations and expenditure analyses of the use of public funds.

H.R. 346—Continued
Mr. Dellums; Committee on Government Operations, 351.

H.R. 347—To help preserve the separation of powers and to further the constitutional prerogatives of Congress by providing for congressional review of executive agreements.
Mr. Dellums; Committees on Foreign Affairs and Rules, 351.

H.R. 348—To provide for the receipt of testimony and information from executive agencies and bodies.
Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 349—To exonerate and to provide for a general and unconditional amnesty for certain persons who have violated or are alleged to have violated laws in the course of protest against the involvement of the United States in Indochina, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 350—To prevent lawless and irresponsible use of firearms, by requiring national registration of firearms, by establishing minimum standards for licensing possession of firearms, and to prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, possession, or transportation of handguns.
Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 351—To establish national policies to promote the adoption of Government programs which can be expected to provide the greatest net public benefit and to prevent Government programs from having unreasonable public costs, to establish a system requiring regulatory cost/benefit assessments to be prepared for any proposed legislation or regulation which may have a significant economic impact, and for other purposes.
Mr. Devine; Committee on Government Operations, 351.

H.R. 352—To amend section 19 of the National Labor Relations Act to provide that all employees covered by that act who are members of a bona fide religion which has historically held conscientious objections to joining or financially supporting labor organizations shall not be required to join or so support any such organization as a condition of employment.
Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 353—To establish a Conservation Corps in the Departments of Agriculture and Interior, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Roe, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Slack, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 354—To establish a Conservation Corps in the Departments of Agriculture and Interior, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carney, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McKay, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Meeds, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Roberts; Committee on Education and Labor, 351.

H.R. 355—To amend the Colorado River Basin Project Act to extend the period during which the Secretary of the Interior shall not undertake reconnaissance studies of any plan for the importation of water into the Colorado River Basin.
Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Foley, Mr. Bonker, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 351.

H.R. 356—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 351.

H.R. 357—To amend chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to authorize the retirement of employees after 30 years of service.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 351.

H.R. 358—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between supervisory organizations and the U.S. Postal Service.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 352.

H.R. 359—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to remove the dollar limitation on the exclusion for certain disability payments and to allow such exclusion in the case of public safety officers who are partially disabled as the result of injuries sustained in the line of duty.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 360—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to remove the dollar limitation on the exclusion for certain disability payments.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 361—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the withholding of tax from proceeds from wagers placed in State lotteries.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 362—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 to provide for the award of grants to port authorities in the United States to enable such authorities to protect public ports and land areas adjacent to such ports from fires and other accidents or casualties occurring in such ports, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eilberg and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 352.

H.R. 363—To establish a Select Commission on Territorial Immigration Policy.
Mr. Eilberg and Mr. de Lugo; Committee on the Judiciary, 352.

H.R. 364—To establish a national adoption information exchange system.
Mr. Fish; Committee on Education and Labor, 352.

H.R. 365—To provide for the issuance of $2 bills bearing the portrait of Susan B. Anthony.
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 352.

H.R. 366—To require the Secretary of the Interior to compile and keep current a mineral fuel reserves inventory.
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 352.

H.R. 367—To declare Lake Minnetonka, Minn., as a nonnavigable water body of the United States.
Mr. Frenzel and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 352.

H.R. 368—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit adoption of more than two children.
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 352.

H.R. 369—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to determine that certain waters are not being used for commercial navigation.
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 352.

H.R. 370—To establish a Joint Committee on Intelligence Oversight.
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Rules, 352.

H.R. 371—To limit U.S. contributions to the United Nation.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on International Relations, 352.

H.R. 372—To establish an independent Federal Aviation Agency, and for other purposes.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 352.

H.R. 373—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 352.

H.R. 374—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to make privately owned public use airports eligible for funding under the act.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 352.

H.R. 375—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction of intangible drilling and development costs in the case of geothermal resources.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 376—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 in order to encourage small corporate employers to establish retirement pension plans for their employees and to provide worthwhile benefits for them under such plans.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 377—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction with respect to the exhaustion of geothermal steam and geothermal resources.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 378—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction with respect to the exhaustion of geothermal steam and geothermal resources.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 379—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator with the consent of the farmer, and for other purposes
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 380—To provide for the establishment of the Santa Monica Urban Park in the State of California, and for other purposes.
Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 352.

H.R. 381—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that the administrator of the Small Business Administration may render





onsite consultation and advice to certain small business employers to assist such employers in providing safe and healthful working conditions for their employees.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 352.

H.R. 382—To provide tax relief to persons whose property was destroyed or damaged as the result of the collapse of the Teton Dam.
Mr. Hansen and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 383—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.
Mr. Harris, Mr. Allen, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. John L. Burton, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fascell, Ms. Holt, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. La Falce, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Young of Georgia; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 384—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes
Mr. Hillis; Committee on Armed Services, 352.

H.R. 385—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions, to lower certain age limits from 21 years to 18, and to eliminate certain recordkeeping provisions with respect to ammunition.
Mr. Hillis; Committee on the Judiciary, 352.

H.R. 386—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to authorize the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to make scholarship grants to individuals attending medical schools on the condition that such individuals will serve in Veterans' Administration facilities for a certain period of time upon completion of professional training, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hillis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 352.

H.R. 387—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to prohibit any individual from receiving food stamps who receives at least one-half of his income from any other individual who is a member of another household which is ineligible for food stamps.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Agriculture, 352.

H.R. 388—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 352.

H.R. 389—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on House Administration, 352.

H.R. 390—To provide a remedy for sex discrimination by the insurance business with respect to the availability and scope of insurance coverage for women.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 352.

H.R. 391—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States and of the district courts to enter any judgment, decree, or order, denying or restricting, as unconstitutional, voluntary prayer in any public school.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary, 352.

H.R. 392—To amend title IV of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit federally ordered assignment of teachers or students on racial and other similar grounds.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary, 352.

H.R. 393—To amend title 5, United States Code, to reduce from 60 to 55 the age after which the remarriage of a surviving spouse will not cause the loss of such spouse's civil service survivors annuity, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 352.

H.R. 394—To repeal section 3108 of title 5, United States Code, which prohibits the employment by the United States and the District of Columbia of individuals employed by detective agencies.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 352.

H.R. 395—To amend chapter 10 of title 36, United States Code to define the "Star-Spangled Banner," and for other purposes.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 352.

H.R. 396—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of certain increases in monthly social security or railroad retirement benefits.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 352.

H.R. 397—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to entitle veterans of World War I and their widows and children to pension on the same basis as veterans of the Spanish-American War and their widows and children, respectively, and to increase pension rates.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 352.

H.R. 398—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer a deduction from gross income for expenses paid by him for the education of any of his dependents at an institution of higher learning.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 399—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portion of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Ways and Means, 352.

H.R. 400—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income the interest on deposits in banks and certain other savings insitutions.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 401—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 402—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the provision for the establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.
Mrs. Holt; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 353.

H.R. 403—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to establish in the Congress a zero-base budgeting process, with full congressional review of each Federal program at least once every 6 years.
Mrs. Holt, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Rules, 353.

H.R. 404—To provide a remedy for sex discrimination by the insurance business with respect to the availability and scope of insurance coverage for women.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 353.

H.R. 405—To amend the Clean Air Act to prohibit the use of tolls on New York City bridges for purposes of the applicable air quality implementation plan.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 353.

H.R. 406—To amend titles 18 and 28 of the United States Code to provide that an individual appearing before certain grand juries can be imprisoned for no more than 6 months, and for other purposes.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 407—To amend title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination in programs and activities receiving Federal financial assistance.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 408—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to protect the privacy of rape victims, and for other purposes.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 409—To amend section 101(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 410—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, national origin, or political opinion.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 411—To restore citizenship to persons who renounced or otherwise lost American nationality because of opposition to American military action in Indochina, and for other purposes.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 412—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 413—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to require public

H.R. 413—Continued
hearings before any increase in fares, and for other purposes.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 353.

H.R. 414—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 415—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of supplemental security income benefits, recipients of aid to families with dependent children, and recipients of assistance or benefits under the veterans' pension and compensation programs and certain other Federal and federally assisted programs will not have the amount of such benefits, aid, or assistance reduced because of post-1974 increases in monthly social security benefits.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 416—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may simultaneously receive (without any reduction or offset) both an old-age or disability insurance benefit and a widow's or widower's insurance benefit.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 417—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 418—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit certain forms of economic coercion based on religion, race, national origin, sex, or certain other factors.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 419—To designate the birthday of "Susan B. Anthony" as a legal public holiday.

Mr. Horton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 353.

H.R. 420—To amend the act of August 13, 1946, relating to Federal participation in the cost of protecting the shores of the United States, its territories and possessions, to include privately owned property.

Mr. Horton; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 353.

H.R. 421—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 and the Tariff Schedules of the United States to reduce the burden of paperwork involved in the customs entry process for travelers and goods entering the United States.

Mr. Horton and Mr. Steed; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 422—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide duty-free treatment of any aircraft engine used as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled within the United States if duty was paid on such replacement engine during a previous importation.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-77), 7658.—Passed House, 8192.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 8510.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-425), 28544.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 29694.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 35039.—Senate receded from its amendments, 37200.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37780.—Approved [Public Law 95-198], 38275.

H.R. 423—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 424—To authorize the establishment of the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park in the State of Texas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kazen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 353.

H.R. 425—To establish the death penalty for the commission of certain Federal offenses and other purposes.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 426—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 427—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Lott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. John T. Myers, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 428—To amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965 to limit certain aspects of its coverage for other than racial groups.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 429—To provide Federal grants to be awarded by the Commissioner of Education for the purpose of paying operating expenses of public libraries, in amounts which match the amount of certain private contributions.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Education and Labor, 353.

H.R. 430—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide that, except in certain limited circumstances, it shall be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to request that an employee or an applicant for employment provide military discharge papers or other service-connected records.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Education and Labor, 353.

H.R. 431—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the protection of the public health from unnecessary medical exposure to ionizing radiation.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 353.

H.R. 432—To amend certain provisions of the Controlled Substances Act relating to marihuana.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 353.

H.R. 433—To restrict the disclosure of information in the possession of telephone companies or telegraph companies concerning members of the news media.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 353.

H.R. 434—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasion of their privacy by prohibiting the use of the polygraph for certain purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 353.

H.R. 435—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase to $1,500 the personal income tax exemptions of a taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 436—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that blood donations shall be considered as charitable contributions deductible from gross income.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 437—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to disallow the business expense tax deduction for first-class air and rail travel in excess of the coach fare for such travel and for other expenses.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 438—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the 4-percent excise tax on the net investment income of a private foundation shall not apply to a private foundation organized and operated exclusively as a library, museum, or similar educational institution.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 439—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit for certain contributions of literary, musical, or artistic compositions.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 440—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that landlords using an accrual method of accounting may not deduct real property taxes on their rental property until such taxes are paid.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 353.

H.R. 441—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for tenants of houses or apartments for their proportionate share of the real property taxes and interest paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 442—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 10 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 443—To amend part B of title IV of the Social Security Act to provide, as the primary form in which services are to be furnished under the child-welfare services program, for supportive day treatment and in-home services to children and families.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 444—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that support and





maintenance (in cash or kind) furnished to an eligible individual by members of his or her immediate family shall be disregarded (and shall not serve to reduce his or her supplemental security income benefits) to the extent that it does not exceed $200 a month.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 445—To establish a commission to study the results of racial integration of public schools, the use of busing to achieve racial integration of the public schools, and other questions relating to the quality of public schools.

Mr. Koch; Committees on Education and Labor and the Judiciary, 354.

H.R. 446—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Howard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Keys, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Agriculture, 354.

H.R. 447—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Agriculture, 354.

H.R. 448—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 354.

H.R. 449—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to require that the operation of a schoolbus be treated under that act as oppressive child labor for employees under the age of 18.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 354.

H.R. 450—To eliminate maintenance of internal security as a purpose for which foreign military sales may be made and military assistance may be furnished.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on International Relations, 354.

H.R. 451—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectual or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bingham, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 354.—Jointly referred to the Committees on the Judiciary and Education and Labor, 6832.

H.R. 452—To amend the Social Security Act to improve the survey and certification process, rate-setting and fiscal audit methods, and general regulation of nursing homes and intermediate care facilities under the medicaid program, and to provide for medical, psychological, and social assessment of long-term-care patients under both the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 354.

H.R. 453—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of posthospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 354.

H.R. 454—To require the payment of interest by Federal agencies on overdue contract payments, to amend the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Government Operations, 354.

H.R. 455—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide for the mailing of correspondence to Members of the Congress free of postage, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 354.

H.R. 456—To amend the Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967 to abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 354.

H.R. 457—To require that the President suspend air transportation rights of any foreign nation which assists air terrorists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 354.

H.R. 458—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 354.

H.R. 459—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals who have attained age 65 a nonrefundable tax credit for property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or for a certain portion of the rent they pay for their principal residences.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 460—To establish a method whereby the Congress (acting in accordance with specified procedures) may prevent the adoption by the executive branch of rules or regulations which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which go beyond the mandate of the legislation which they are designed to implement.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committees on the Judiciary and Rules, 354.

H.R. 461—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful employment practice to discriminate against individuals who are physically disabled because of such disability.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Education and Labor, 354.

H.R. 462—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Agriculture, 354.

H.R. 463—To authorize equalization of the retired pay of certain members and former members of the uniformed services.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Armed Services, 354.

H.R. 464—To amend the National Housing Act to prohibit Federal Housing Administration insurance of blanket mortgages on condominium projects, and Federal National Mortgage Association purchases of conventional condominium mortgages, where the developer retains or will retain a leasehold interest in the common areas and facilities of the project involved.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 354.

H.R. 465—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to increase coverage under that Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 354.

H.R. 466—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide nutrition programs for handicapped dependents of older Americans.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 354.

H.R. 467—To amend the Federal Reports Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Government Operations, 354.

H.R. 468—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 354.

H.R. 469—To reform residential electric utility rates.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 354.

H.R. 470—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a U.S. Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 354.

H.R. 471—To discourage the use of painful devices in the trapping of animals and birds.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 354.

H.R. 472—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that buildings constructed for use by the U.S. Postal Service shall be designed and constructed in a manner making them accessible to the physically handicapped.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 354.

H.R. 473—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to increase the penalties for discharging oil and hazardous substances.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 354.

H.R. 474—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 354.

H.R. 475—To provide for a national cemetery in the area of Broward County or Dade County, Fla.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 354.

H.R. 476—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the time period in which a veteran has to use his educational benefits and to extend the months of eligibility from 36 to 45 months.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 354.

H.R. 477—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 478—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require that charitable organizations which solicit contributions from the public pay out at least half of their gross revenues in charitable activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 354.

H.R. 479—To allow a credit against Federal income taxes or a payment from the U.S. Treasury for State and local real property taxes or an equivalent portion of rent paid on their residences by individuals who have attained age 65.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 480—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 481—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 482—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an insured individual otherwise qualified may retire and receive full old-age insurance benefits, at any time after attaining age 60, if he has been forced to retire at that age by a Federal law, regulation, or order.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 483—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 484—To amend title 18, United States Code, and title 23, District of Columbia Code, to grant to courts power to deny pretrial releases to persons charged with the commission of certain crimes of violence.

Mr. Lehman; Committees on the Judiciary; the District of Columbia, 355.

H.R. 485—To amend the Small Business Act to establish within the Small Business Administration a new direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar energy equipment.

Mr. Lehman; Committees on Small Business and Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 355.

H.R. 486—To provide for the reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities for certain widows and widowers whose remarriages occurred before July 18, 1966, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman and Mr. Simon; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 355.

H.R. 487—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lent, Mr. Hechler of West Virginia, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Simon, Mr. Downey of New York, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 355.

H.R. 488—To prohibit commercial flights by supersonic aircraft into or over the United States.

Mr. Lent; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 355.

H.R. 489—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Lent; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 490—To provide a deduction for income tax purposes, in the case of a disabled individual, for expenses for transportation to and from work; and to provide an additional exemption for income tax purposes for a taxpayer or spouse who is disabled.

Mr. Lent; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 491—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Lent; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 492—To suspend until the close of January 3, 1979, the rate of duty on menadione dimethylpyrimidinol bisulphite (MPB).

Mr. Lent; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 493—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 355.

H.R. 494—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 355.

H.R. 495—To permit either House of Congress to disapprove certain rules proposed by executive agencies.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committees on the Judiciary and Rules, 355.

H.R. 496—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to prohibit any individual from receiving food stamps who receives at least one-half of his income from any other individual who is a member of another household which is ineligible for food stamps.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 355.

H.R. 497—To establish a Bureau of Agricultural Statistics for the purpose of monitoring the changes in prices which occur in the price of agricultural commodities from the time they are sold by the farmer until the time when the consumer purchases such commodities or products thereof, and for the purpose of making recommendations to the Congress with respect to correcting situations in which the retail price of an agricultural commodity, or product thereof, rises while the price received by the farmer for the same commodity decreases.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 355.

H.R. 498—To foster and continue the family farm in the United States by providing young farmers with the necessary assistance to purchase family farm units, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 455.

H.R. 499—To prohibit any change in the status of any member of the uniformed services who is in a missing status under chapter 10 of title 37, United States Code, until the provisions of the Paris Peace Accord of January 27, 1973, have been fully complied with, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 355.

H.R. 500—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 355.

H.R. 501—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to prohibit discrimination on account of age in credit card transactions.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 355.

H.R. 502—To repeal sections 102 and 202 of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 which make flood insurance coverage and community participation in the national flood insurance program prerequisites for approval of any financial assistance in a flood hazard area, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affiars, 355.

H.R. 503—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to make it an unfair labor practice to discharge an employee because he testifies before any committee of the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 355.

H.R. 504—To expand the membership of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations to include elected school board officials.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Government Operations, 355.

H.R. 505—To prevent famine and establish freedom from hunger by increasing world food production through the development of land-grant type universities in agriculturally developing nations.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on International Relations, 355.

H.R. 506—To limit United States contributions to the United Nations.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on International Relations, 355.

H.R. 507—To authorize interest subsidy payments to assist nursing homes in repair and renovation in order to comply with Federal standards.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.





H.R. 508—To amend title VI of the Public Health Service Act to provide for the making of direct loans for the construction and rehabilitation of nursing homes owned and operated by churches and other nonprofit organizations.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 509—To provide 100 percent Federal funding of financial audits of facilities participating in medicare and medicaid conducted by State personnel.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 510—To amend title 19 of the Social Security Act to require States to establish ombudsman programs to investigate nursing home complaints and represent consumer interests.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 511—To provide for protection of franchised dealers in petroleum products.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 512—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to provide for the making of grants to appropriate colleges and universities to assist them in establishing graduate programs for nurses in geriatrics and gerontology.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 513—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 514—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require the disclosure by retail distributors of retail unit prices of consumer commodities, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 515—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the screening and counseling of Americans with respect to Tay-Sachs disease.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 355.

H.R. 516—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 355.

H.R. 517—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 355.

H.R. 518—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers bill of rights.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 355.

H.R. 519—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that buildings constructed for use by the U.S. Postal Service shall be designed and constructed in a manner making them accessible to the physically handicapped.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 355.

H.R. 520—To amend section 15d of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 to provide that expenditures for pollution control facilities will be credited against required power investment return payments and repayments.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 356.

H.R. 521—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require full congressional review of each Federal program once every 2 years under zero-base budgeting procedures.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Rules, 356.

H.R. 522—To authorize the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration to conduct research and development programs to increase knowledge of tornadoes, hurricanes large thunderstorms, and other types of short-term weather phenomena, and to develop methods for predicting, detecting, and monitoring such atmospheric behavior.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Science and Technology, 356.

H.R. 523—To allow the States to use supplementary security income payments plus a State supplement of not less than $100 per resident per month to provide care for residents in nonmedical shelter care facilities.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 524—To provide for the modification of the medicare reimbursement formula to allow small hospitals in rural areas with low occupancy to provide long-term care but only in those areas where there are no appropriate nursing home beds available.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennesse; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 525—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to restrict the authority for inspection of tax returns and the disclosure of information contained therein, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 526—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax credit or an income tax deduction for certain expenditures of a taxpayer relating to the thermal design of the residence of such taxpayer.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 527—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 528—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an indivdual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 529—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses incurred by a taxpayer in making repairs and improvements to his residence, and to allow the owner of rental housing to amortize at an accelerated rate the cost of rehabilitating or restoring such housing.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 530—To assure that an individual or family whose income is increased by reason of a general increase in monthly social security benefits will not, because of such general increase, suffer a loss of or reduction in the benefits the individual or famiy has been receiving under certain Federal or federally assisted programs.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 531—To extend from 1 year to 2 years the maximum period which may elapse between the sale of a residence and the purchase of another in order that gain from such sale will not be recognized for Federal income tax purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 356.

H.R. 532—To permit either House of Congress to disapprove certain rules proposed by executive agencies.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on the Judiciary and Rules, 356.

H.R. 533—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the administration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 534—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of posthospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to require contributions by adult children toward their parents' nursing and home health care expenses under the medicaid program, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 535—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a system of inspections of State inspection and enforcement mechanisms with regard to facilities receiving payments under titles XVIII and XIX.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 536—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 537—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for placing responsibility for medical care provided by skilled nursing facilities under titles XVIII and XIX in a medical director.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 538—To require admissions contracts between nursing homes participating in Federal programs and the patients they serve.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 539—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 540—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to require that only licensed personnel may set up or distribute medications in skilled nursing facilities.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 541—To require physician visits to patients in skilled nursing facilities at least once every 30 days.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 542—To require the immediate reporting of epidemic diseases or accidents in nursing homes participating in Federal programs.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 543—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize the provision of intermediate care services under medicare, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 544—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to require the continued application of the nursing salary cost differential which is presently allowed in determining the reasonable cost of inpatient nursing care for purposes of reimbursement to providers under the medicare program.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 356.

H.R. 545—To provide for the alleviation of high ground water conditions in and adjacent to the town of Moses Lake, Wash., and for other purposes.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 356.

H.R. 546—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to delegate to the States certain functions with respect to the location and plans for structures, excavations, dredging, or fills in or on certain navigable and other waters of the United States.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 356.

H.R. 547—To amend title 23 of the District of Columbia Code with respect to the release or detention prior to trial of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous criminal offenses.

Mr. Mann and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the District of Columbia, 356.

H.R. 548—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, or transportation of handguns, in any manner affecting interstate or foreign commerce, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials, and, as authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, and pistol clubs.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on the Judiciary, 356.

H.R. 549—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes (42 U.S.C. 1983) to permit suits against bodies politic and the District of Columbia with respect to certain violations of civil rights.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on the Judiciary, 356.

H.R. 550—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish an Office of the U.S. Correctional Ombudsman.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on the Judiciary, 356.

H.R. 551—To prohibit the discharging of fuel at sea, and for other purposes.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation; International Relations; Science and Technology, 356.

H.R. 552—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the Federal Government will reimburse taxpayers who prevail in court actions under the internal revenue laws for their litigation expenses and to require the return of certain records or documents obtained by the Federal Government in tax cases.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 356.

H.R. 553—To amend section 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt sex segregated gymnastics classes from the prohibition of such section.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Education and Labor, 356.

H.R. 554—To amend secton 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt from the prohibition of such section musical programs or activities, and social programs or activities designed for parents and students.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Education and Labor, 356.

H.R. 555—To provide national standards of protection for purchasers of dwelling units in condominium or planned unit developments, and for tenants of rental housing being converted to dwelling units in condominium developments.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 357.

H.R. 556—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Government Operations, 357.

H.R. 557—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Minish; Committee on the Judiciary, 357.

H.R. 558—To grant a Federal charter to the National Opportunity Camps.

Mr. Minish; Committee on the Judiciary, 357.

H.R. 559—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 357.

H.R. 560—Relating to collective bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 357.

H.R. 561—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 357.

H.R. 562—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 563—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase to $1,000 the personal income tax exemptions of a taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).

Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 564—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 565—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit a State, under its section 218 agreement, to terminate social security coverage for State or local policemen or firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees who may be members of the same coverage group (and to permit the reinstatement of coverage for such other employees in certain cases where the group's coverage has previously been terminated).

Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 566—To amend section 218 of the Social Security Act to include New Jersey in the list of States which may establish a divided retirement system for purposes of providing social security coverage of State and local employees under Federal-State agreements.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.





H.R. 567—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 357.

H.R. 568—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 357.

H.R. 569—To extend veteran benefits to persons serving in the Armed Forces between November 12, 1918, and July 2, 1921.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 357.

H.R. 570—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Rules, 357.

H.R. 571—To amend section 1124(c) of title 10, United States Code, to remove the restriction that a member of the armed forces must be on active duty to be eligible for the payment of a cash award for a suggestion, invention, or scientific achievement.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Armed Services, 357.

H.R. 572—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide that no veteran may be denied care or treatment under the CHAMPUS program for any service-connected disability solely because care or treatment for such disability is available at Veterans' Administration medical facilities.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Armed Services, 357.

H.R. 573—To amend Public Law 874, 81st Congress, to provide that children of parents employed on Federal property who attend school in a State contiguous to the State in which such property is situated may be counted for purposes of determining the aid entitlement of the local educational agency having jurisdiction over such school, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Education and Labor, 357.

H.R. 574—To provide a pension for veterans of World War I and their widows.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 357.

H.R. 575—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 357.

H.R. 576—To amend section 4182 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 577—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 578—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to allow civilian National Guard technicians to hold their positions and to be promoted without regard to their military grade in the National Guard.

Mr. Nichols and Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Armed Services, 357.

H.R. 579—To regulate interstate and foreign commerce in order to provide early warning of plant closings and relocations of those locally affected.

Mr. Nowak; Committee on Education and Labor, 357.

H.R. 580—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses incurred by a taxpayer in making repairs and improvements to his residence, and to allow the owner of rental housing to amortize at an accelerated rate the cost of rehabilitating or restoring such housing.

Mr. Nowak; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 581—$102To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage investments in certain economically depressed areas by providing an increased tax credit for investments in certain depreciable property used in such areas and by providing 10-year amortization of certain depreciable real property used in such areas.

Mr. Nowak; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 582—$102To amend the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar and Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 357.

H.R. 583—To amend chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, to extend the special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 357.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-9), 3839.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 3887.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 4166.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-106), 12361.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 13051.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 20143.—Examined and signed, 20481, 20657.—Presented to the President, 20751.—Approved [Public Law 95-57], 22155.

H.R. 584—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 585—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct certain expenses paid by him for special education furnished to a child or other minor dependent who is physically or mentally handicapped.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 586—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer, his spouse, or his dependent, who is disabled, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 587—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the deduction of certain expenditures for food and lodging primarily for medical care.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 588—To repeal section 933 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 which provides an income tax exclusion for income received by residents of Puerto Rico from sources within Puerto Rico.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 357.

H.R. 589—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide that no veteran may be denied care or treatment under the CHAMPUS program for any service-connected disability solely because care or treatment for such disability is available at Veterans' Administration medical facilities.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Armed Services, 357.

H.R. 590—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to permit Senior Reserve Officers' Training programs to be established at public community colleges.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Armed Services, 357.

H.R. 591—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Armed Services, 357.

H.R. 592—To create a commission to grant exclusive franchises for the exploration for and the commercial development of geothermal energy and for the right to market any such energy in its natural state, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 357.

H.R. 593—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to provide epileptics medicine for the treatment of epilepsy.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 357.

H.R. 594—To repeal the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on the Judiciary, 358.

H.R. 595—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on the Judiciary, 358.

H.R. 596—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitation within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 358.

H.R. 597—To amend title 38 of the United States Code, to provide veterans' benefits in the case of any veteran who during the period beginning on June 1, 1914, and ending on May 8, 1916, served in Mexico, on the borders thereof, or in the water adjacent thereto.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 358.

H.R. 598—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase to $1,200 the personal income tax exemptions of a

H.R. 598—Continued
taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358

H.R. 599—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that an individual may deduct amounts paid for his higher education, or for the higher education of any of his dependents.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 600—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 601—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks used for farm purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 602—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for amounts paid by an individual for dependent care services to enable him to perform volunteer services for certain organizations.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 603—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for the computation of benefits thereunder on the basis of the worker's 3 years of highest earnings.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 604—To provide incentives and otherwise to encourage the utilization of home dialysis and to encourage early kidney transplantation under the renal disease program authorized under section 226 of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 605—To provide that certain rural hospitals shall be exempt for a period of 18 months from the requirements and provisions of title XI of the Social Security Act relating to professional standards review organizations, and from the 1972 amendments to titles XVIII, XIX, and V of such act (and the recently approved regulations relating thereto) on utilization review and utilization control under the medicare, medicaid, and maternal and child health programs; and to provide for a 6-month study of alternative methods of utilization review and utilization control for such hospitals.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 606—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 607—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 608—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 609—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to require the continued application of the nursing salary cost differential which is presently allowed in determining the reasonable cost of inpatient nursing care for purposes of reimbursement to providers under the medicare program.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 610—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 611—To provide reduced retirement benefits for Members of Congress who remain in office after attaining 70 years of age.

Mr. Railsback; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; House Administration, 358.

H.R. 612—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to establish in the Congress a zero-base budgeting process, with full congressional review of each Federal program at least once every 6 years.

Mr. Regula; Committee on Rules, 358.

H.R. 613—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Education and Labor, 358.

H.R. 614—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and title II of the Social Security Act to provide a full exemption (through credit or refund) from the employees' tax under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, and an equivalent reduction in the self-employment tax, in the case of individuals who have attained age 65.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 615—To reform the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by improving and making more realistic various provisions relating to eligibility for food stamps and administrative responsibility for the food stamp program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Agriculture, 358.

H.R. 616—To establish the National Diabetes Advisory Board and to take other actions to insure the implementation of the long-range plan to combat diabetes.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 617—To increase and extend the authorization for the Federal-aid primary system, to increase the Federal share for Federal-aid primary system projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 358.

H.R. 618—To authorize the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to plan and establish wetland areas in association with water resources development projects.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 358.

H.R. 619—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax simplification, reform, and relief for small business.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 620—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount of outside earnings permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Ways and Means, 358.

H.R. 621—To reform the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by improving and making more realistic various provisions relating to eligibility for food stamps and administrative responsibility for the food stamp program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Agriculture, 358.

H.R. 622—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Agriculture, 358.

H.R. 623—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act with respect to custom slaughtering.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Agriculture, 358.

H.R. 624—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Armed Services, 358.

H.R. 625—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to eliminate the inclusion of agricultural credit.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 358.

H.R. 626—To provide for the striking of a medal to commemorate the 200th anniversary of the drafting of the Virginia Statute for Religious Freedom.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 358.

H.R. 627—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to improve the administration of such act and to establish more efficient regulatory procedures for carrying out such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Education and Labor, 358.

H.R. 628—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Education and Labor, 358.

H.R. 629—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide for a freedom of choice in labor relations for full-time and part-time secondary and college students by exempting them from compulsory union membership, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Education and Labor, 358.

H.R. 630—To preserve and protect the free choice of individual employees to form, join, or assist labor organizations, or to refrain from such activities.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Education and Labor, 358.





H.R. 631—To require that the U.S. Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Government Operations, 358.

H.R. 632—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who after the adjournment sine die of the last session of a Congress are not candidates for reelection in the next Congress.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on House Administration, 358.

H.R. 633—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain mineral interests of the United States to the owner or owners of record of certain lands in the State of Virginia.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 358.

H.R. 634—To limit U.S. contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on International Relations, 358.

H.R. 635—To amend the Clean Air Act to prohibit the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency from requiring an indirect source emission review as a part of any applicable implementation plan.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 636—To provide for protection of franchised dealers in petroleum products.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 637—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize interstate toll service connection between small telephone companies without a certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 638—To amend the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 to establish minimum mandatory sentences for persons convicted of offenses involving narcotic drugs, to provide emergency procedures to govern the pretrial and posttrial release of persons charged with offenses involving certain narcotic drugs, to provide procedures to reach large sums of money used for narcotic trafficking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 358.

H.R. 639—To provide for the confidentiality of medical and/or dental records of patients not receiving assistance from the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 359.

H.R. 640—To establish a National Commission on Regulatory Reform.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 359.

H.R. 641—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 642—To amend section 1951, title 18, United States Code, act of July 3, 1946.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 643—To provide for the establishment of a U.S. Court of Labor-Management Relations which shall have jurisdiction over certain labor disputes in industries substantially affecting commerce.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 644—To amend the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 645—To provide that pay adjustments for Members of Congress may take effect no earlier than the beginning of the Congress next following the Congress in which they are approved.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 646—To amend title 39, United States Code, to require the Postal Service to consult with agencies of State and local governments with respect to the construction of certain Postal Service facilities, to establish hearing procedures with respect to proposals for such construction, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 647—To amend title 39, United States Code, to prohibit certain franked mailings by Members of the Congress and certain officers of the United States, other than mailings related to the closing of their official business, after such Members or officers have left office.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 648—Relating to collective-bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 649—To protect the freedom of choice of Federal employees in employee-management relations.

Mr. Robinson and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 650—To provide further for uniform annual observances of certain legal public holidays on Monday, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 651—To amend title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for State certification.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 359.

H.R. 652—To reestablish the fiscal integrity of the Government of the United States, through the establishment of controls with respect to the levels of its revenues and budget outlays, and the preparation of the budget, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Rules, 359.

H.R. 653—To require that estimates of the average cost for each taxpaying family be included in all bills and resolutions of a public character introduced and reported in the Senate and the House of Representatives.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Rules, 359.

H.R. 654—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Rules, 359.

H.R. 655—To amend the Small Business Emergency Relief Act to provide for emergency relief for small business concerns in connection with fixed-price Government contracts for the lease of real property.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Small Business, 359.

H.R. 656—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 657—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 658—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 659—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 660—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 661—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits to 1 month and provide for retroactive payments.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 662—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorneys' fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 663—To accelerate the formation of the investment capital required to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 664—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to the Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 665—To amend section 319 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 666—To amend the Speedy Trial Act of 1974.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 667—To amend section 312 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 668—To amend sections 320 and 321 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 669—To regulate and foster commerce among the States by providing a system for the taxation of interstate commerce.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 670—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide criteria for the imposition of the death penalty for certain explosives-related offenses.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 671—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 672—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require a balanced budget within 5 years, in accordance with a schedule gradually reducing the maximum amount of the deficit which is permitted under the congressional budget process.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Rules, 359.

H.R. 673—To amend title 28, United States Code, to change the number of district judges authorized for the Southern District of Florida.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 359.

H.R. 674—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 675—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Symms, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Armed Services, 359.

H.R. 676—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Education and Labor, 359.

H.R. 677—To repeal the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act.

Mr. Rousselot and Mr. Symms; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 359.

H.R. 678—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income $1,000 of interest on savings in the case of an individual taxpayer.

Mr. Rousselot and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 359.

H.R. 679—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that the appointment of the Postmaster General and the Deputy Postmaster General of the United States shall be subject to confirmation by the Senate.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 680—To amend title 39, United States Code, to abolish the use of franked mail, to establish a system for the distribution of mail transmitted by Members of Congress, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 681—To amend title 13, United States Code, to provide for the review or termination of Federal authority for the collection of statistical information, to require certain information in committee reports accompanying legislation in which there is provided Federal authority for the collection of information, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 682—To provide for a 50-percent reduction of the burden on respondents in the censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation taken in 1979 and thereafter, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Simon, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 359.

H.R. 683—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit undue concentration in the energy-producing industries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on the Judiciary, 360.

H.R. 684—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Slack; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 360.

H.R. 685—To amend the Commodity Exchange Act to require public disclosure of certain information relating to sales of commodities for export, and for other purposes.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Agriculture, 360.

H.R. 686—To authorize loans for study at nonprofit institutions of higher education.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Education and Labor, 360.

H.R. 687—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at a fair and reasonable price.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 360.

H.R. 688—To assure more timely and accurate distribution of census data to small businesses and other agribusiness organizations.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 360.

H.R. 689—To authorize the construction of a lock and dam project on the Mississippi River near Alton, Ill., to revoke authority for 12-foot channel studies on the upper Mississippi River and its tributaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Smith of Iowa and Mr. Quie; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 360.

H.R. 690—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to regulate and prevent multiple taxation of certain kinds of income.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 360.

H.R. 691—To require the consideration of environmental and other factors, and the stockpiling and replacement of soil on all public works projects and highway and other projects which are federally assisted, on federally held land, and on projects which affect commerce among the States, or the general welfare and quality of life of the Nation.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Agriculture, 360.

H.R. 692—To amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to increase loan authorization and surety bond guarantee authority; and to improve the disaster assistance, certificate of competency, and small business set-aside programs.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Conte, Mr. Gonzalez, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Corman, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. McFall, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Downey, Mr. LaFalce, Mrs. Boggs, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Small Business, 360.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-1), 2482.—Made special order H. Res. 270, 3916.—Debated, 3977.—Passed House. Amended, 3986.—Referred to Committee on Small Business, 4166.—Reported (no written report), 14873.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1442), 15558.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 15561.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 21119.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-535) submitted in the House and agreed to, 24978, 24991.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 25086.—Examined and signed, 25310, 25396.—Presented to the President, 25577.—Approved [Public Law 95-89], 27066.

H.R. 693—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Spence; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 694—To amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain changes in the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and the Survivor Benefit Plan as authorized by chapter 73 of that title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stratton and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 695—To repeal titles XV and XVI of the Public Health Services Act.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 360.

H.R. 696—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Teague; Committee on the Judiciary, 360.

H.R. 697—To direct the Secretary of the Army to issue permanent easements for certain docks constructed on property under his jurisdiction.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 360.

H.R. 698—To authorize appropriations for environmental research, development, and demonstration.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 360.

H.R. 699—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that no reduction will be made in the amount of the charitable deduction in the case of certain contributions of appreciated capital assets which do not meet the holding period requirement for long-term capital gains.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Ways and Means, 360.





H.R. 700—To amend section 459 of the Social Security Act to provide for consent by the United States to certain additional garnishment proceedings.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Ways and Means, 360.

H.R. 701—To establish national policies to promote the adoption of Government programs which can be expected to provide the greatest net public benefit and to prevent Government programs from having unreasonable public costs, to establish a system requiring regulatory cost/benefit assessments to be prepared for any proposed legislation or regulation which may have a significant economic impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone and Mr. Horton; Committee on Government Operations, 360.

H.R. 702—To establish an Office of Consumer Protection which shall be independent of the executive departments, headed by the Consumer Counsel of the United States, in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, obtaining and disseminating information useful to consumers, cooperation and assistance to other agencies and State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thornton; Committee on Government Operations, 360.

H.R. 703—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. White; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 704—To provide for the establishment of a national historic park on the island of Guam, and for other purposes.

Mr. White; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 360.

H.R. 705—To amend section 106 of title 4 of the United States Code relating to State taxation of the income of residents of another State.

Mr. White; Committee on the Judiciary, 360.

H.R. 706—To extend from 8 months to 24 months the period in which domesticated animals may pasture in foreign countries and be accorded duty-free status upon reentry into the United States.

Mr. White; Committee on Ways and Means, 360.

H.R. 707—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.

Mr. White; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 360.

H.R. 708—To establish a method whereby the Congress (acting in accordance with specified procedures) may prevent the adoption by the executive branch of rules or regulations which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which go beyond the mandate of the legislation which they are designed to implement.

Mr. White; Committee on Rules, 360.

H.R. 709—To amend the Randolph-Sheppard Act Amendments (title II of Public Law 93-516).

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 360.

H.R. 710—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 360.

H.R. 711—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 360.

H.R. 712—To require that a percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on U.S.-flag vessels.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 360.

H.R. 713—To amend title 10, United States Code, to change the method of computing retired pay of certain enlisted members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 714—To amend title 10, United States Code, to change the method of computing retired pay of certain enlisted members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 715—To amend title 37, United States Code, to provide that warrant officers of a uniformed service who accept appointments as commissioned officers shall not receive less than the pay and allowances to which they were previously entitled as warrant officers.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 716—To amend title 10, United States Code, to repeal sections which impose certain restrictions on enlisted members of the Armed Forces and on members of military bands.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 717—To amend title 10 of the United States Code so as to permit members of the Reserves and the National Guard to receive retired pay at age 55 for nonregular service under chapter 67 of that title.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 718—To provide retirement annuities for certain widows of members of the uniformed services who died before the effective date of the Survivor Benefit Plan.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 719—To provide retirement annuities for certain widows of members of the uniformed services who died before the effective date of the Survivor Benefit Plan.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 360.

H.R. 720—To repeal section 5532 of title 5, United States Code, relating to reductions in the retired or retirement pay of retired officers of regular components of the uniformed services who are employed in civilian offices or positions in the Government of the United States.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 360.

H.R. 721—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide an alternative method for computing dependency and indemnity compensation in order to insure that in certain instances the survivors of deceased veterans receive an amount of compensation equal to that to which they would have been entitled if such veterans had been civil service employees killed while performing job-related functions.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 360.

H.R. 722—To amend section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, to permit certain service-connected disabled veterans who are retired members of the uniformed services to receive compensation concurrently with retired pay, without deduction from either.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 360.

H.R. 723—To authorize recomputation at age sixty of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 724—To amend the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Rules, 361.

H.R. 725—To amend title 10, United States Code, to restore the system of recomputation of retired pay for certain members and former members of the Armed Forces.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 726—To provide for a 50 percent reduction of the burden on respondents in the censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation taken in 1979 and thereafter, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 361.

H.R. 727—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced fare transportation on a space-available basis for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 361.

H.R. 728—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 361.

H.R. 729—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against the individual income tax for tuition paid for the elementary or secondary education of dependents.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 730—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 731—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount of outside earnings permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 732—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of supplemental security income benefits, recipients of aid or assistance under the

H.R. 732—Continued
various Federal-State public assistance and medicaid programs, and recipients of assistance or benefits under the veterans' pension and compensation programs and certain other Federal and federally assisted programs will not have the amount of such benefits, aid, or assistance reduced because of post-1973 increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 733—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arrangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private label food product shall not be deemed unlawful per se.

Mr. Alexander; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 734—To authorize a study of the feasibility and desirability of establishing a national recreation area to be known as the Santa Margarita National Recreation Area in the area in San Diego County, Calif., which presently constitutes Camp Pendleton.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Moss, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 361.

H.R. 735—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to eligibility for aircraft registration.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Abdnor, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Fary, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 361.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-16), 4526.—Rules suspended; passed House, 4914.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5182.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-96), 11327.—Amended and passed Senate, 14254.

H.R. 736—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to emergency locator transmitters, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Taylor of Missouri, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 361.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-17), 4526.—Rules suspended; passed House, 4915.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 5182.

H.R. 737—To provide for the establishment of the Deacon Jacob Estey National Monument.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 361.

H.R. 738—To repeal the Davis-Bacon Act.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Education and Labor, 361.

H.R. 739—To amend title 18, United States Code, to promote public confidence in the legislative branch of the U.S. Government by requiring financial disclosure by Members of Congress, candidates for Congress, and certain employees of the legislative branch.

Mr. Archer; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 740—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the percentage limitation on the amount of the deduction allowable for charitable contributions made by corporations.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 741—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 742—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide for strike votes, direct court appeals in election cases, and to guarantee the right to challenge a union's majority status.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Education and Labor, 361.

H.R. 743—To provide direct aid to the States and territories for educational purposes only for the benefit of the taxpayers and local governments.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 744—To amend section 8e of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, to subject imported tomatoes to restrictions comparable to those applicable to domestic tomatoes.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Agriculture, 361.

H.R. 745—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the investment tax credit for certain farm property purchased by an individual from an ancestor of the individual.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 746—To amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 747—To amend the National Security Act of 1947 to define more specifically the jurisdiction of the Central Intelligence Agency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 748—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to eliminate or reduce certain deductible payments by patients for treatment under the uniformed services health benefits program, and to repeal the provision of law prohibiting CHAMPUS benefits to persons entitled to medicare benefits.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 749—To make eligible for annuities payable under section 4 of Public Law 92-425 (relating to the Armed Forces Survivor Benefit Plan) persons who became widows during the 18-month period following the effective date of such law.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 750—To provide an incentive plan for participation in the Ready Reserves.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 751—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists who did not perform active duty before August 16, 1945, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 752—To amend titles 10 and 37, United States Code, to include foster children within the definition of dependent and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 361.

H.R. 753—To amend the Bank Holding Company Act of 1956 to eliminate the existing exemption for labor, agricultural, and horticultural organizations.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 361.

H.R. 754—To provide Federal grants to assist elementary and secondary schools to carry on programs to teach the principles of citizenship and ethics.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Education and Labor, 361.

H.R. 755—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Education and Labor, 361.

H.R. 756—To provide for competitive bidding on Federal contracts and federally funded contracts.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Government Operations, 361.

H.R. 757—To establish a series of six regional Presidential primaries at which the public may express its preference for the nomination of an individual for election to the office of President of the United States.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on House Administration, 361.

H.R. 758—To authorize the establishment of the Revolution's Southernmost Battlefields National Park.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 361.

H.R. 759—To establish the U.S. Agency for World Peace within the Department of State.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on International Relations, 361.

H.R. 760—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for medical and hospital care through a system of voluntary health insurance including protection against the catastrophic expenses of illness, financed in whole for low-income groups and in part for others through the issuance of redeemable certificates; and to provide effective utilization of available financial resources, health manpower, and facilities.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 361.

H.R. 761—To abolish diversity of citizenship as a basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 762—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide that any parent who kidnaps his minor child shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 763—To subject certain nationals or citizens of the United States to the jurisdiction of the United States district courts for their crimes committed outside the United States and to provide for the apprehension, restraint, removal, and delivery of such persons.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 362.

H.R. 764—To amend section 207 of title 18, United States Code, in order to prohibit former Federal employees who participated in a contract formulation from being employed, for a period of 2 years, by anyone who has a direct interest in the contract.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 362.

H.R. 765—To amend chapter 313 of title 18 of the United States Code to improve the system dealing with mental defectives charged with offenses against the United States.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 362.

H.R. 766—To provide for disclosures by lobbyists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 362.

H.R. 767—To amend title 5, United States Code, to permit military service performed by an individual after 1956 to be credited under the civil service retirement program, even though such individual is eligible for social security benefits, but requiring the civil service annuity to be offset by the amount of his social security benefit that is attributable to his military service.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 362.

H.R. 768—To require the submission to Congress of research proposals prior to the expenditure of Federal funds.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Science and Technology, 362.

H.R. 769—To provide for a national cemetery in Duval County, Fla.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 362.

H.R. 770—To provide for a Veterans' Administration general medical and surgical hospital at Jacksonville, Fla.; and to achieve cooperation with the University of Florida College of Medicine in its activities in Jacksonville.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 362.

H.R. 771—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that no individual shall pay an income tax of less than 10 percent of his net income which exceeds $30,000 for any taxable year.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 772—To provide income tax incentives for the modification of certain facilities so as to remove architectural and transportational barriers to the handicapped and elderly.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 773—To provide scholarships for the dependent children of public safety officers who are the victims of homicide while performing their official duties, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on education and Labor, 362.

H.R. 774—To limit the export of certain nuclear technology and materials so as to prevent the proliferation of nuclear weapons.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on International Relations, 362.

H.R. 775—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 776—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 362.

H.R. 777—To extend the benefits of Federal labor relations acts to public employees and their employers.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 362.

H.R. 778—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Blouin, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Cornell, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Howard, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Government Operations, 362.

H.R. 779—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Blouin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Harris, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Mann, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Quie, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Government Operations, 362.

H.R. 780—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to provide essential medical and dental care to members or former members of a uniformed service and their dependents where the member or former member is entitled to retired or retainer pay or equivalent pay.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Armed services, 362.

H.R. 781—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that canceled checks shall be treated as prima facie evidence of any payment for which an income tax deduction is claimed.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 782—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from the gross estate the amount of any life insurance on the decedent which is payable to a beneficiary other than the decedent's estate to the extent that such insurance is attributable to premiums paid by the beneficiary.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 783—To authorize and direct the establishment of a coordinated national program relating to climate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 362.

H.R. 784—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Milford, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Dodd, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Emery, Mr. Myers of Pennsylvania, Mr. Carney, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Flood, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Science and Technology, 362.

H.R. 785—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Howard, Mr. Simon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Science and Technology, 362.

H.R. 786—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Corman, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hefner, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kelly, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKay, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 787—To reform the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by improving and making more realistic various provisions relating to eligibility for food stamps and administrative responsibility for the food stamp program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Agriculture, 362.

H.R. 788—To amend section 1402(a) of title 10, United States Code, to revise the rule for computation of retired or retainer pay to reflect later active duty.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Armed Services, 362.

H.R. 789—To amend section 1402(a) of title 10, United States Code, to revise the rule for computation of retired or retainer pay to reflect later active duty.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Armed Services, 362.

H.R. 790—To amend the Natural Gas Act to permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill the needs of consumers of natural gas.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 362.

H.R. 791—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.

Mr. Broyhill; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 362.

H.R. 792—To amend chapter 15 of title 38, United States code, to provide for the payment of pension of $200 per month to World War I veterans, and to provide that retirement income such as social security shall not be counted against any pension and to provide that such pension shall be increased by a further 10 percent where the veteran served overseas during World War I; and for other purposes.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 362.

H.R. 793—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide monthly insurance benefits for certain dependent relatives of insured individuals.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 794—To regulate interstate and foreign commerce in order to provide early warning of plant closings and relocations to those locally affected.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Education and Labor, 362.

H.R. 795—To amend the "Buy American Act" to provide that the price of domestic goods shall not be deemed unreasonable unless it exceeds the price of foreign goods by more than 50 percent.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Government Operations, 362.

H.R. 796—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to authorize additional moneys to fund certain projects for which applications were submitted under the act.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 362.

H.R. 797—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a limited exclusion from gross income for interest on deposits in certain savings institutions.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 362.

H.R. 798—To apply social security benefit cost-of-living adjustments and general benefit increases to monthly benefits payable under the veterans' laws and to amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits or railroad retirement annuities.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 363.

H.R. 799—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide a 20-percent across-the-board increase in benefits thereunder.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 800—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount of outside earnings permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 801—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a program of food allowance for older Americans.

Mr. Carney; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 802—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to require the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation to insure certain nonbasic benefits.

Mr. Carr; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 803—To amend the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, to include the Secretary of the Treasury as a member of the National Security Council.

Mr. Carr; Committee on Armed Services, 363.

H.R. 804—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate the requirement that an individual must have been entitled to disability benefits for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for medicare on the basis of disability.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 805—Appropriating funds for construction of the Natchez Trace Parkway.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Appropriations, 363.

H.R. 806—Appropriating funds for completion of the Mission 66 Bypass Road at Vicksburg, Miss.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Appropriations, 363.

H.R. 807—To impose conditions upon the right of certain institutions and organizations to require transfers of property or cash payments from aged individuals in return for the provision of continuing care to such individuals.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 363.

H.R. 808—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, to establish an emergency Federal economic assistance program, to authorize the President to declare communities of the Nation which meet certain economic and employment criteria to be economic disaster communities, and for other purposes.

Ms. Collins of Illinois; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 363.

H.R. 809—To amend section 104 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to training grants and projects.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 363.

H.R. 810—To amend section 4941(d)(2)(G) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 811—To create a Marine Resources Conservation and Development Fund; to provide for the distribution of revenues from Outer Continental Shelf lands; and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means; Government Operations, 363.

H.R. 812—To establish a policy for the management of oil and natural gas in the Outer Continental Shelf; to protect the marine and coastal environment; to amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act; and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committees on the Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs; Science and Technology, 363.

H.R. 813—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Conte; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 363.

H.R. 814—To amend the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 in order to provide for the prohibition of certain discriminatory practices in the pricing of fuels and other forms of energy, including electricity.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 363.

H.R. 815—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 816—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 817—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 818—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 819—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 820—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose an excise tax on passenger automobiles based on fuel consumption rates and to allow a credit for the purchase of passenger automobiles which meet certain standards of fuel consumption, and for other purposes.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 821—To provide an employment training program for middle-aged and older workers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 822—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Dickinson and Mr. Devine; Committee on Ways and Means, 363.

H.R. 823—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the reform of electric utility rate regulation by the Federal Power Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 363.

H.R. 824—To repeal the Military Selective Service Act

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Armed Services, 363.

H.R. 825—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 363.

H.R. 826—To improve the service which is provided to consumers in connection with escrow accounts on real estate mortgages, to prevent abuses of the escrow system, to require that interest be paid on escrow deposits, and for other purposes.





Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 363.

H.R. 827—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units, and residents of multifamily structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominiums, to encourage the States to establish similar standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 363.

H.R. 828—To establish an emergency mortgage credit program to reduce unemployment and aid middle income home buyers.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 363.

H.R. 829—To establish a Consumer Savings Disclosure Act in order to provide for uniform and full disclosure of information with respect to the computation and payment of earnings on certain savings deposits.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 363.

H.R. 830—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to make grants to conduct special educational programs and activities designed to achieve conservation and nonuse of energy and materials, and for other related educational purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 831—To establish a consumer education program in the Office of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 832—To require the Secretary of Labor to establish a pilot program for the provision of guaranteed employment opportunities in selected counties of the United States.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 833—To amend the Wagner-Peyser Act to provide more effective job placement services, improved administration and management planning, review of policy alternatives, innovative employment services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 834—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Elderly and to provide for studies to be made with regard to utilizing such index in determining cost-of-living adjustments authorized in certain Federal programs for individuals who are at least 62 years of age.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 363.

H.R. 835—To authorize the Comptroller General of the United States to audit financial transactions and accounts of Members and committees of the House, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on House Administration, 363.

H.R. 836—To suspend all sales of defense articles and services for 6 months to Iran, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Qatar, Bahrain, the United Arab Emirates, the Sultanate of Oman, and Kuwait.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 364.

H.R. 837—To amend the Communication Act of 1934 in order to recognize and confirm the applicability of and to strengthen and further the objectives of the first amendment to radio and television broadcasting stations.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 838—To provide for an annual report to Congress on the effect of cigarette smoke upon nonsmokers.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 839—To strengthen the warning label required on cigarette packages, extend such warning to cigarette advertisements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 840—To require the President to take all necessary action to strictly enforce the regulation promulgated under section 4 of the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 and all orders issued under such act and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 841—To prescribe certain rules for Federal, State, and local agencies regulating electric rates.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 842—To enhance the personal safety of U.S. citizens and to reduce crime by providing for a Federal system of registration and licensing of all firearms, and for a ban on the sale, manufacture, or importation of certain handguns.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 843—To amend certain sections (authorizing wiretapping and electronic surveillance) of title 18 of the United States Code.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 844—To amend part V of title 18 of the United States Code to provide transactional immunity in certain cases in which the privilege against self-incrimination is asserted, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 845—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to regulate the use of informers by the Justice Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 846—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide that positions in the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be in the competitive service.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 847—To substantially reduce the personal dangers and fatalities caused by the criminal and violent behavior of those persons who lawlessly misuse handguns by restricting the availability of such handguns for law enforcement, military purposes, and for certain approved purposes including sporting and recreational uses.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 848—To abolish the death penalty under all laws of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 849—To increase to 90 days the period before an election during which a Member of, or Member-elect to, the Congress may not make a mass mailing as franked mail if such Member or Member-elect is a candidate in such election.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 364.

H.R. 850—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 851—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 364.

H.R. 852—To amend the Impoundment Control Act of 1974 to provide that no rescission of budget authority proposed by the President shall take effect unless and until the Congress has passed a bill incorporating such rescission.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Gude, Mr. Hechler of West Virginia, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Litton, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. O'Hara, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Rules, 364.

H.R. 853—To direct the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a system of research and development of energy-conserving industrial technologies with due regard for the need to operate such a system in a manner which will stimulate depressed sectors of the American economy.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Science and Technology, 364.

H.R. 854—To amend the Small Business Act to provide for loans to small business concerns affected by the energy shortage.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Small Business, 364.

H.R. 855—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 5 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 856—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the remarriage of a widow, widower, or parent shall not terminate his or her entitlement to widow's, widower's or parent's insurance benefits or reduce the amount thereof.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 857—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has enough quarters of coverage to be fully insured for old-age benefit purposes, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 858—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 859—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 860—To establish an independent agency to administer the Internal Revenue laws.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 861—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the deduction of any expenditure of any oil company for advertising not directly related to the sale of products or services.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 862—To regulate smoking in Federal facilities and in facilities serving interstate common carrier passengers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 364.

H.R. 863—To amend the Small Business Act to establish within the Small Business Administration a new direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Drinan; Committees on Small Business; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 364.

H.R. 864—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on House Administration, 364.

H.R. 865—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to change the title of hearing examiners to administrative law judge, to provide that the salary of each such official shall be 90 percent of the salary of United States district court judges, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 364.

H.R. 866—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay a $150 allowance to any State or any agency or political subdivision of a State in reimbursement for expenses incurred in the burial of each veteran in any cemetery owned by such State or agency or political subdivision of a State, if the cemetery or section thereof is used solely for the interment of veterans.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 364.

H.R. 867—To amend section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, to permit certain service-connected disabled veterans who are retired members of the uniformed services to receive compensation concurrently with retired pay, without deduction from either.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 364.

H.R. 868—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 869—To authorize appropriations for ridesharing programs, to consolidate existing Federal ridesharing programs, to foster ridesharing programs in States and localities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 364.

H.R. 870—To amend the Bankruptcy Act to provide a priority for certain debts to consumers.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 871—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on the Judiciary, 364.

H.R. 872—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Fish; Committee on House Administration, 364.

H.R. 873—To reduce pollution which is caused by litter composed of soft drink and beer containers, and to eliminate the threat to the Nation's health, safety, and welfare which is caused by such litter by banning such containers when they are sold in interstate commerce on a no-deposit, no-return basis, 364.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 364.

H.R. 874—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 875—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portion of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 876—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 364.

H.R. 877—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged which shall be used in the provision of cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 878—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the duration-of-marriage requirements (and other special requirements) which are presently applicable in determining whether a person is the window of an insured individual for benefit purposes.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 879—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a minimum annual income (subject to subsequent increases to reflect the cost of living) of $3,850 in the case of elderly individuals and $5,200 in the case of elderly couples.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 880—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Fish; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 365.

H.R. 881—To terminate the granting of construction licenses of nuclear fission powerplants in the United States pending action by the Congress following a comprehensive 5-year study of the nuclear fuel cycle, with particular reference to its safety and environmental hazards, to be conducted by the Office of Technology Assessment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and International Relations, 365.

H.R. 882—To terminate the granting of construction licenses of nuclear fission powerplants in the United States pending action by the Congress following a comprehensive 5-year study of the nuclear fuel cycle, with particular reference to its safety and environmental hazards, to be conducted by the Office of Technology Assessment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Simon, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Seiberling, Miss Holtzman, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Blouin; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and International Relations, 365.

H.R. 883—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 884—To direct the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to convey certain lands to the city of Fayetteville, Ga.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 365.

H.R. 885—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that where violations are corrected within the prescribed abatement period no penalty shall be assessed.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Education and Labor, 365.

H.R. 886—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to require the Secretary of Labor to recognize the difference in hazards to employees between the heavy construction industry and the light residential construction industry.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Education and Labor, 365.

H.R. 887—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Government Operations, 365.

H.R. 888—To require that the U.S. Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Government Operations, 365.

H.R. 889—Requiring that each Member of Congress be notified of the intended disposition of federally owned real property in the district he represents.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Government Operations, 365.

H.R. 890—To amend title 44, United States Code, to provide for 98 copies of the daily edition of the Congressional Record to be furnished to each Representative, Delegate, and Resident Commissioner in Congress.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on House Administration, 365.

H.R. 891—To reduce payments to the United Nations and its affiliated agencies.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on International Relations, 365.

H.R. 892—To amend the Uniform Time Act.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 365.

H.R. 893—To make more uniform with the general requirements of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act certain provisions relating to the labeling and notification of colored margarine and colored oleomargarine; and to provide for uniform standards and specifications for colored margarine and colored oleomargarine.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 365.

H.R. 894—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit the transportation or use in interstate or foreign commerce of counterfeit, fictitious, altered, lost, or stolen transportation tickets.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on the Judiciary, 365.

H.R. 895—To amend title 18 and title 28 of the United States Code with respect to the trial and review of criminal actions involving obscenity, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on the Judiciary, 365.

H.R. 896—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalities in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on the Judiciary, 365.

H.R. 897—To abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 365.

H.R. 898—To amend title 38, United States Code.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 899—To amend title 38 of the United States Code with respect to the payment of certain benefits under that title.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 900—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that a beneficiary who dies shall (if otherwise qualified) be entitled to a prorated benefit for the month of his death.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 901—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flynt; Committees on the Judiciary and Rules, 365.

H.R. 902—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require that packaged consumer commodities be labeled to show their selling price.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 365.

H.R. 903—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, to broaden the power of the Civil Aeronautics Board to grant relief by exemption in certain cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 365.

H.R. 904—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 905—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 906—To prohibit fuel adjustment clauses in utility rate schedules.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 365.

H.R. 907—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Ways and Means, 365.

H.R. 908—To provide improved and expedited procedures for foreclosure of multifamily mortgages owned or held by the United States pursuant to the National Housing Act and other Federal laws.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 365.

H.R. 909—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on the Judiciary, 365.

H.R. 910—To amend title 39, United States Code, to prohibit certain franked mailings by Members of the Congress during certain periods before elections.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 365.

H.R. 911—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 365.

H.R. 912—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 in order to prohibit the television broadcasting of programs portraying nudity, obscenity, or explicit sexual activity which is offensive to the public taste and morals.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 365.

H.R. 913—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 365.

H.R. 914—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 915—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of disability compensation for disabled veterans and to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 916—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide supplemental pension payments to a surviving spouse of a war veteran if such spouse has attained age 78 years.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 917—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of vocational rehabilitation, educational assistance, and special training allowance paid to eligible veterans and persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 365.

H.R. 918—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend the preference accorded Veterans' Administration medical and health personnel for attendance at Regional Medical Education Centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 366.

H.R. 919—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to expand the authority of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to extend medical services to veterans of World War I, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 366.

H.R. 920—To amend title 38 United States Code in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the construction, alteration, and acquisition of medical facilities under the jurisdiction of Veterans' Affairs.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 366.

H.R. 921—To amend title 38, United States Code, relating to the authority of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to readjust the schedule of ratings for the disabilities of veterans.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 366.

H.R. 922—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 366.

H.R. 923—To establish a method whereby the Congress (acting in accordance with specified procedures) may prevent the adoption by the executive branch of rules or regulations which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which go beyond the mandate of the legislation which they are designed to implement.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 366.

H.R. 924—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

H.R. 924—Continued

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 366.

H.R. 925—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 366.

H.R. 926—To establish a Commission and Task Force to review all Federal Government programs, determine what economies and efficiencies can be achieved through program consolidation, review the functions carried out by each level of government, and make recommendations for more clearly defining the respective responsibilities of such levels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Thone, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Government Operations, 366.

H.R. 927—To establish a program of full employment, vocational training, and employment placement for all young Americans willing and able to work, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Education and Labor, 366.

H.R. 928—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to increase the authorization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 366.

H.R. 929—To prohibit the control of alternative energy sources by integrated oil companies.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Keys, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 366.

H.R. 930—To require a periodic review and justification of the continued existence of certain Federal regulatory agencies and to provide for the elimination of such agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hightower; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 366.

H.R. 931—To provide for payments in lieu of real property taxes, with respect to certain real property owned by the Federal Government.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on Government Operations, 366.

H.R. 932—To assure the continued dedication of the United States to quality education and the neighborhood school concept.

Mrs. Holt; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 366.

H.R. 933—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on Ways and Means, 366.

H.R. 934—To amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance.

Miss Holtzman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 366.

H.R. 935—To establish a policy for the management of oil and natural gas in the Outer Continental Shelf; to protect the marine and coastal environment; to amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act; and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; the Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 366.

H.R. 936—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Emery, Mr. Krebs, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Koch, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 366.

H.R. 937—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 366.

H.R. 938—To protect the public health and welfare by providing certain minimum standards of sanitation for imported dairy products.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Agriculture, 366.

H.R. 939—To provide price support for milk at not less than 90 percent of parity with quarterly adjustments for the period beginning April 1, 1977, and ending on March 31, 1979.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Agriculture, 366.

H.R. 940—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide a code of accountability and liability for Government officials engaged in making and implementing national security policy.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 366.

H.R. 941—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 366.

H.R. 942—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish procedures to regulate the manner in which the United States Postal Service may close post offices serving rural areas and small communities and towns.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 366.

H.R. 943—To exempt from Federal income taxation certain nonprofit corporations all of whose members are tax-exempt credit unions.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Ways and Means, 366.

H.R. 944—To establish a Federal Oil and Gas Corporation.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Science and Technology, 366.

H.R. 945—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act, to provide an alternate method of making loans for acquisition and improvements of the farm, needed by farm families, including young farmers, and to provide the borrower family with adequate standards of living and the consumer with reasonable prices for dairy and other agricultural products, as well as to maintain and improve national health, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Agriculture, 366.

H.R. 946—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Ashley, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on the Judiciary, 366.

H.R. 947—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Meeds, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Santini, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on the Judiciary, 366.

H.R. 948—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thone, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on the Judiciary, 366.

H.R. 949—To amend the Museum Services Act to increase the authorization of appropriations for the purpose of making grants under such act.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Education and Labor, 367.

H.R. 950—To provide that the place of birth of an individual issued a U.S. passport shall not be disclosed in the passport and to eliminate the requirement that the passport of an individual seeking entry into the United States disclose such individual's place of birth.

Mr. Koch; Committee on International Relations, 367.

H.R. 951—To amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a program of Federal financial assistance for research programs and specialized treatment centers





for the study and treatment of problems respecting human fertility and sterility and the human reproductive process, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 367.

H.R. 952—To amend the Social Security Act to replace existing Federal public assistance and welfare programs with a single program under which all residents of the United States are guaranteed an adequate minimum income, with incentives to work for those who are able to do so, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 953—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide loan guarantees for the debts of municipalities.

Mr. Koch; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 954—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the excise tax on cigarettes, and to amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a trust fund to be used to fund the research programs of the National Cancer Institute.

Mr. Koch; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 367.

H.R. 955—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 367.

H.R. 956—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on International Relations, 367.

H.R. 957—To provide for the establishment of a National Voluntary Medical and Hospital Services Insurance Act.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 367.

H.R. 958—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate all the deductibles, coinsurance, and time limitations presently applicable to benefits thereunder; to eliminate medicare taxes as the method of financing hospital insurance benefits and premium payments as the method of financing supplementary medical insurance benefits (so that all benefits under such title will be financed from general revenues); to provide payment for eye care, dental care, hearing aids, prescription drugs, prosthetics, one physical checkup a year, preventive care, diagnosis of breast cancer, services of certain psychologists, services of registered nurses, and certain other items not now covered; and to provide for the administrative and judicial review of claims (involving the amount of benefits payable) which arises under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Lehman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 367.

H.R. 959—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committees on Judiciary Rules, 367.

H.R. 960—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judical review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committees on the Judiciary Rules, 367.

H.R. 961—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committees on the Judiciary Rules, 367.

H.R. 962—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Rules, 367.

H.R. 963—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 367.

H.R. 964—To prohibit the use of dogs by the Department of Defense in connection with the research, testing, development, or evaluation of radioactive, chemical, or biological warfare agents, and to require the Department of Defense to develop and use, where feasible, alternative, nonanimal methods of experimentation.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Armed Services, 367.

H.R. 965—To authorize and direct the General Accounting Office to audit the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Advisory Council, the Federal Open Market Committee, and Federal Reserve banks and their branches.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 367.

H.R. 966—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record, to provide that remarriage shall not affect entitlement to widow's, widower's, or parent's benefits, to liberalize the earnings test, and to extend an individual's benefit entitlement through the month of his or her death, and to amend title XVIII of such act to provide coverage under the supplementary medical insurance program for clinical psychologists' services and for certain tests and examinations given for the detection of breast cancer.

Mr. Minish; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 367.

H.R. 967—To amend title 49, United States Code, relating to the payment of the cost of any inspection or quarantine service required to be performed by the Federal Government or any agency thereof at airports of entry or other places of inspection as a consequence of the operation of aircraft during regularly established hours of service on Sundays or holidays.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 367.

H.R. 968—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to remove certain restrictions which prevent recent graduates from educational institutions from using income averaging.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 969—To transfer jurisdiction over the food stamp program to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Agriculture, 367.

H.R. 970—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 367.

H.R. 971—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on House Administration, 367.

H.R. 972—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on International Relations, 367.

H.R. 973—To limit U.S. contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on International Relations, 367.

H.R. 974—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966 to provide that daylight savings time shall begin on the last Sunday in February of each year.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 367.

H.R. 975—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 367.

H.R. 976—To amend section 1951, title 18, United States Code, act of July 3, 1946.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 367.

H.R. 977—To amend title 5, United States Code, to exclude individuals who are not citizens of the United States from appointment in the competitive service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 367.

H.R. 978—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to establish in the Congress a zero-base budgeting process, with full congressional review of each Federal program at least once every 6 years.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Rules, 367.

H.R. 979—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 367.

H.R. 980—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

H.R. 980—Continued
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 981—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the excise tax on cigarettes, and to amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a trust fund to be used to fund the research programs of the National Cancer Institute.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 982—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 983—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that blood donations shall be considered as charitable contributions deductible from gross income.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 984—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 384.

H.R. 985—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation produces a higher combined benefit.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 367.

H.R. 986—To provide that certain employers contracting with the Federal Government may compute wages on the basis of a 4-day workweek consisting of 10-hour workdays.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on Education and Labor; Judiciary, 368.

H.R. 987—To amend XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 988—To exercise the power of the Congress under article IV of the Constitution to declare the effect of certain State judicial proceedings respecting the custody of children.
Mr. Moss, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Carney, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Harris, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Bingham, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on the Judiciary, 368.

H.R. 989—To exercise the power of the Congress under article IV of the Constitution to declare the effect of certain State judicial proceedings respecting the custody of children.
Mr. Moss, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Butler, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Downey, Mr. Mineta, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 368.

H.R. 990—To authorize research, development, and demonstration projects relating to new techniques of protein production, fertilizer production, and processing vegetable protein, and an education program to encourage market acceptance of products produced by such methods.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Agriculture, 368.

H.R. 991—To provide that the sons and daughters of recipients of the Distinguished Service Cross, the Navy Cross, or the Air Force Cross may be admitted to the service academies on the same basis as sons and daughters of recipients of the Congressional Medal of Honor.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Armed Services, 368.

H.R. 992—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide former members and their dependents medical and dental care in uniformed services facilities during the 60-day period after discharge or separation, and to make such persons eligible for post exchange and commissary privileges during such 60-day period.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Armed Services, 368.

H.R. 993—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to prohibit contracting for the construction of vessels for U.S. Navy at places outside of the United States.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Armed Services, 368.

H.R. 994—To establish a loan program to assist industry and businesses in areas of substantial unemployment to meet pollution control requirements.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 368.

H.R. 995—To establish a national bank for cooperative housing to aid in financing the purchase and construction of low- and middle-income cooperative housing.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 368.

H.R. 996—To create a National Landlord and Tennant Commission, to establish housing courts, and to define or to provide therefor the rights, obligations, and liabilities of landlords and tenants so as to regulate the activities of the commercial rental housing operations which affect the stability of the economy, the amount of a person's real income, the travel of goods and people in commerce, and the general welfare of all citizens of this Nation.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 368.

H.R. 997—To authorize a White House Conference on Education.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 368.

H.R. 998—To provide that local educational agencies shall not receive Federal financial assistance unless they provide educational services to all handicapped children at levels of expenditure at least equal to expenditures for other children.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 368.

H.R. 999—To authorize grants to States for the establishment of vision screening programs for public school students.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 368.

H.R. 1000—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 368.

H.R. 1001—To authorize the Secretary of Labor to provide for the development and implementation of programs of units of local government to provide comprehensive year-round recreational opportunities for the Nation's underprivileged youth, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 368.

H.R. 1002—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Elderly and to provide for studies to be made with regard to utilizing such index in determining cost-of-living adjustments authorized in certain Federal programs for individuals who are at least 62 years of age.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 368.

H.R. 1003—To establish a Department of Health.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Government Operations, 368.

H.R. 1004—To require the President to include in the budget transmitted to Congress additional information showing the regional impact of the budget proposals by State and congressional districts, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Government Operations, 368.

H.R. 1005—To provide that the Secretary of State shall make certain compensatory payments to States and political subdivisions with respect to United Nations property tax exemptions.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Government Operations, 368.

H.R. 1006—Requiring that each Member of Congress be notified of the intended disposition of federally owned real property in the district he represents.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Government Operations, 368.

H.R. 1007—To provide that the library of New York Law School shall be considered a designated depository for Federal Government publications.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 368.

H.R. 1008—To amend the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 to provide seminars to freshmen Members of the Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 368.

H.R. 1009—To authorize the construction and maintenance of the General Draza Mihailovich Monument in Washington, D.C., in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 368.

H.R. 1010—To establish the National Trust for the Preservation of Historic Ships.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 368.

H.R. 1011—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 so as to provide for reductions in aid to countries in which property of the United States is damaged or destroyed by mob action.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on International Relations, 368.

H.R. 1012—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations may be issued and renewed for terms of 4 years, and for other purposes.





Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1013—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that certain television broadcasting stations must include foreign language subtitles in programs of local origin.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1014—To amend section 223 of the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit harassing telephone calls made to collect alleged debts, and to inform the public of their right to be free from harassing, coercive, abusive, and obscene telephone calls.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1015—To strengthen and clarify the law prohibiting the introduction, or manufacture for introduction, of switchblade knives into interstate commerce.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1016—To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act to extend the provisions of that act to construction materials used in the interiors of homes, offices, and other places of assembly or accommodation, and to authorize the establishment of toxicity standards.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1017—To establish a program to facilitate the purchase of life insurance by cancer victims.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1018—To establish a Health Action Corps.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1019—To amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 to provide for the installation of passive restraints for occupant crash protection in new passenger cars, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1020—To establish a grant-in-aid program to encourage the licensing by the States of motor vehicle mechanics.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1021—To provide for the establishment of the Electric Power Production Authority in the Department of Commerce, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1022—To provide for protection of franchised dealers in petroleum products.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1023—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for a National Center for Clinical Pharmacology, to provide support for the study of clinical pharmacology and clinical pharmacy, and to provide for review of drug prescribing; and to amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for additional regulation of drug promotions, to provide for recordkeeping and reporting for all drugs, to provide for certification of programs respecting manufacturers' representatives, to provide for the submission of data relating to therapeutic equivalence of drugs, to provide for the certification of certain drugs, to provide for a national drug compendium, to provide additional drug information to consumers, to establish a code system for the identification of all drugs, to provide for the recall of adulterated or misbranded foods, drugs, and cosmetics, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 368.

H.R. 1024—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 368.

H.R. 1025—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to make additional immigrant visas available for immigrants from certain foreign countries, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 368.

H.R. 1026—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit bribery of State and local law enforcement officers and other elected or appointed officials.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 369.

H.R. 1027—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish an Office of the U.S. Correctional Ombudsman.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 369.

H.R. 1028—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit the transportation or use in interstate or foreign commerce of counterfeit, fictitious, altered, lost, or stolen airline tickets.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 369.

H.R. 1029—To make it a Federal crime to kill or assault a fireman or law enforcement officer engaged in the performance of his duties when the offender travels in interstate commerce or uses any facility of interstate commerce for such purpose.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 369.

H.R. 1030—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide a system for the redress of law enforcement officers' grievances and to establish a law enforcement officers' bill of rights in each of the several States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 369.

H.R. 1031—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes and to assist State and local governments in the enforcement of cigarette taxes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 1032—To authorize the Federal Bureau of Investigation to exchange fingerprint information with registered national security exchanges and related agencies.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 1033—To provide for the redistribution of unused quota numbers.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 1034—To protect the constitutional rights of professional athletes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 1035—To regulate lobbying and related activities.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 361.

H.R. 1036—To amend the Act of December 27, 1950, to require public notice of requests to waive certain navigation laws requirements.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 361.

H.R. 1037—To require that a percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on U.S. flag vessels.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 369.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-589), 28054.—Made special order H. Res. 774, 30988.—Debated, 34186.—Failed of passage, 34225.

H.R. 1038—To amend section 27 of the Merchant Marine Act of 1920, to provide a monetary penalty for the transportation of merchandise in violation of the coastwise laws.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 361.

H.R. 1039—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, in order to provide that the coastwise laws shall extend to the Virgin Islands with respect to the transportation of crude oil, residual fuel oil, and refined petroleum products.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 361.

H.R. 1040—To broaden the income tax base, provide equity among taxpayers, and to otherwise reform the income, estate, and gift tax provisions.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Koch, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nix, Mr. Price, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 1041—To broaden the income tax base, provide equity among taxpayers, and to otherwise reform the income, estate, and gift tax provisions.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 361.

H.R. 1042—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.
Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 369.

H.R. 1043—To provide for the increase of capacity and the improvement of operations of the Panama Canal, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 369.

H.R. 1044—To provide partial reimbursement for losses incurred by commercial fishermen as a result of restrictions impose on domestic commercial fishing by a State or the Federal Government.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 369.

H.R. 1045—To clarify the shipping laws with respect to the certification and inspection requirements which apply to articulated tug-barge systems.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 369.

H.R. 1046—To amend title 5, United States Code, to permit Federal, State, and local officers and employees to take an active part in political management and in political campaigns.

H.R. 1046—Continued
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 369.

H.R. 1047—To protect the civilian employees of the executive branch of the U.S. Government in the enjoyment of their constitutional rights and to prevent unwarranted governmental invasions of their privacy.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 369.

H.R. 1048—To prohibit the furnishing of mailing lists and other lists of names or addresses by Government agencies to the public in connection with the use of the U.S. mails, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 369.

H.R. 1049—To provide for posting information in post offices with respect to registration, voting, and communicating with lawmakers.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 369.

H.R. 1050—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 369.

H.R. 1051—To designate the birthday of Susan B. Anthony as a legal public holiday.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 369.

H.R. 1052—To amend section 401(j) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, to provide that no air carrier shall discontinue service, in whole or in part, unless such discontinuance is found to be in the public interest by the Civil Aeronautics Board after public hearings.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1053—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to safeguard American citizens from racial and religious discrimination by foreign nations while traveling abroad.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1054—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for young people on a space-available basis.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1055—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1056—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for elderly people on a space-available basis.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1057—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to protect airline ticket agents from liability for the usage of stolen airline tickets.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1058—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to improve prevention of aircraft and airport violence, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1059—To require the Secretary of Transportation to prescribe regulations governing the humane treatment of animals transported in air commerce.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1060—To provide for a national educational campaign to improve safety on the highways by improving driver skill, driver attitudes, and driver knowledge of highway regulations.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 369.

H.R. 1061—To provide financial aid to local fire departments in the purchase of advanced firefighting equipment.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Science and Technology, 369.

H.R. 1062—To provide financial aid for local fire departments in the purchase of firefighting suits and self-contained breathing apparatus.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Science and Technology, 369.

H.R. 1063—To amend the Small Business Act to make loans available for small businesses suffering economic injuries as the result of the disruption of operations and services of public utilities.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Small Business, 369.

H.R. 1064—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation produces a higher combined benefit.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 369.

H.R. 1065—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 369.

H.R. 1066—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 369.

H.R. 1067—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide a 50-percent across-the-board increase in benefits thereunder, with the resulting benefit costs being borne equally by employers, employees, and the Federal Government.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 369.

H.R. 1068—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for emergency assistance grants to recipients of supplemental security income benefits, to authorize cost-of-living increases in State supplementary payments as well as in such benefits, to prevent reductions in such benefits because of social security benefit increases, to permit payment of such benefits directly to drug addicts and alcoholics (without a third-party payee) in certain cases, and to continue on a permanent basis the provision making supplemental security income recipients eligible for food stamps, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 369.

H.R. 1069—To amend section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1070—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for donations of blood to nonprofit blood banks and other nonprofit organizations.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1071—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the first $5,000 of compensation paid to law enforcement officers shall not be subject to the income tax.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1072—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat a portion of tuition paid to certain educational institutions as a charitable contribution.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1073—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against the individual income tax for tuition paid for the elementary or secondary education of dependents.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1074—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for income tax purposes of certain expenses incurred by the taxpayer for the education of a dependent.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1075—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage higher education, and particularly the private funding thereof, by authorizing a deduction from gross income of reasonable amounts contributed to a qualified higher education fund established by the taxpayer for the purpose of funding the higher education of his dependents.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1076—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income $500 of interest on savings in the case of an individual taxpayer.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1077—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide reasonable and necessary income tax incentives to encourage the utilization of recycled solid waste materials and to offset existing income tax advantages which promote depletion of virgin natural resources.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1078—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer, his spouse, or his dependent, who is disabled.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1079—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.





H. R. 1080—To promote the employment of unemployed Vietnam veterans in employment reflecting experience or providing training.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1081—To promote the employment of unemployed Vietnam veterans.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1082—To promote the employment of unemployed handicapped Vietnam veterans.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1083—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1084—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1085—To promote the employment of unemployed Vietnam veterans.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1086—To promote the employment of unemployed prisoners of war and missing in action Vietnam veterans.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1087—To provide for a national educational campaign to combat the lack of consciousness of the public as to the danger of improper uses of motor vehicles on the highways, and to impose an additional tax of one-tenth of a cent per gallon on gasoline and other motor fuels to pay for the costs of such campaign.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1088—To amend titles 10 and 37 of the United States Code in order to provide to members of the armed forces who were in a missing status for any period during the Vietnam conflict double credit for such period for retirement purposes and certain additional benefits and to provide such members certain medical benefits, to provide double retirement credit to Federal employees in such status during such conflict, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Armed Services; Post Office and Civil Service, 370.

H. R. 1089—To create a national system of health security.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1090—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 370.

H. R. 1091—To amend the Maritime Academy Act of 1958 in order to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to appoint students at State maritime academies and colleges as Reserve midshipmen in the U.S. Navy, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Armed Services, 370.

H. R. 1092—To amend the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to provide for class actions in the U.S. district courts against persons responsible for creating certain environmental hazards.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; the Judiciary, 370.

H. R. 1093—To provide for additional Federal financial participation in expenses incurred in providing benefits to Indians, Aleuts, native Hawaiians, and other aboriginal persons, under certain State public assistance programs established pursuant to the Social Security Act.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 370.

H. R. 1094—To provide for the burial in the Memorial Amphitheater of the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., of the remains of an unknown American who lost his life while serving overseas in the Armed Forces of the United States during the Vietnam conflict.
Mr. Murtha; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 370.

H. R. 1095—To allow fire departments to transmit nonemergency communications relating to official fire department business over fire department radio frequencies.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 370.

H. R. 1096—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to provide criminal penalties for offenses committed under the act with the intent to convert nuclear material or facilities.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 370.

H. R. 1097—To require Members of the Congress and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 370.

H. R. 1098—To amend title 39, United States Code, to increase to 60 days the period before an election during which a Member of, or Member-elect to, the Congress may not make a mass mailing as franked mail if such Member or Member-elect is a candidate in such election.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 370.

H. R. 1099—To create a Joint Committee on Intelligence Operations.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Rules, 370.

H.R. 1100—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for certain employment-related expenses paid or incurred by a handicapped individual.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1101—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the special expenses incurred in maintaining a retarded or handicapped individual shall be allowable as a medical deduction without regard to the 3-percent floor.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1102—To provide an opportunity to individuals to contribute $1, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, to the U.S. Olympic Fund, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1103—To provide for the Federal payment of State unemployment compensation benefits which are paid to individuals who are unemployed because of the natural gas shortage.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1104—To strengthen Federal nepotism laws as they pertain to Members and employees of the Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; House Administration, 370.

H.R. 1105—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit unionization of the Armed Forces.
Mr. Nichols, and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Armed Services, 370.

H.R. 1106—To provide for the establishment within the National Cemetery System of the Fort Mitchell Regional Veterans' Cemetery in Russell County, Ala.
Mr. Nichols and Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 370.

H.R. 1107—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful employment practice to discriminate against individuals who are physically handicapped because of such handicap.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Education and Labor, 370.

H.R. 1108—To amend section 404(b) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide that no physically handicapped individual shall be denied air transportation solely because of such physical handicap, and for other purposes.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 370.

H.R. 1109—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1110—To allow a credit against Federal income taxes or a payment from the U.S. Treasury for State and local real property taxes or an equivalent portion of rent paid on their residences by individuals who have attained age 65.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1111—To assure the continued dedication of the United States to quality education and the neighborhood concept.
Mr. O'Brien; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 370.

H.R. 1112—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807.00 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.
Mr. Patten; Committee on Ways and Means, 370.

H.R. 1113—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

H.R. 1113—Continued

Mr. Patten; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1114—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide additional programs of assistance for health personnel training programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1115—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such act shall be covered under the provisions of such act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 371.

H.R. 1116—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove all limits on the number of home health visits for which payment may be made under both part A and part B (eliminating the requirement of prior hospitalization in the case of home health care under part A), to include additional types of services as home health care, to provide coverage for preventive care under part B, to provide coverage for services furnished in outpatient rehabilitation facilities and elderly day care centers, to improve the administration of the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1117—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1118—To amend the Older Americans Act and the Public Health Service Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 371.

H.R. 1119—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide grants to organizations for providing legal assistance to poor, elderly individuals in connection with their entitlement to home health services under titles XVIII, XIX, and XX of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Education and Labor; Judiciary, 371.

H.R. 1120—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1121—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 371.

H.R. 1122—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatric clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1123—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize funds for the establishment and operation of multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1124—Making a supplemental appropriation for payments under home health service grants and making an appropriation for payments under multipurpose senior center grants.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Appropriations, 371.

H.R. 1125—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that any patient of a long-term care institution participating in the medicare or medicaid program, or otherwise receiving funds under that Act, shall have the right to terminate his or her contract with such institution upon giving reasonable advance notice, and to expressly prohibit such an institution from requiring any patient to turn over to it any income received by him or her after such notice is given.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1126—To promote the provision and availability of necessary health services for the elderly by expanding existing programs of grants for home health services, requiring the inclusion of specified preventive and home health services under the medicaid program and making various improvements in the administration of such program, providing assistance to demonstration and pilot projects for home health and supportive services (including demonstration grants for community care), and authorizing grants for annual health fairs and mobile geriatric health units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1127—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1128—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that medicaid is a payor of last resort and to permit recovery by States from certain estates of medicaid expenses incurred by individuals before reaching the age of 65.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1129—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1130—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide long-term care services as a part of the hospital insurance program, to encourage the creation of community long-term care centers to assist in providing such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1131—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 371.

H.R. 1132—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1133—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1134—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1135—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 371.

H.R. 1136—To amend the Social Security Act to revise and expand various provisions relating to home health and other long-term care services under the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Koch; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1137—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 371.

H.R. 1138—To assist the States and local educational agencies in providing educational programs of high quality in elementary and secondary schools and to assist the States in equalizing educational opportunity, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 371.

H.R. 1139—To amend the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 to revise and extend the summer





food service program for children, to revise the nonfood assistance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 371.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-281), 11436.—Debated, 15346.—Amended and passed House, title amended, 15374.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 16099.—Debated, 21788, 21797.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1420), 21799.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 21805.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 23156.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-708) submitted in the House and agreed to, 33793, 35415.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 35729.—Examined and signed, 36037, 36090.—Presented to the President, 36387.—Approved [Public Law 95-166], 38274.

H.R. 1140—To establish an Executive Department to be known as the Department of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Government Operations, 371.

H.R. 1141—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that any railroad employee may retire on full annuity at age 55 with 30 years' service, and to provide for payment of full spouse's annuities at age 55 (or reduced spouse's annuities at age 52).

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 371.

H.R. 1142—To provide additional assistance to the Energy Research and Development Administration for the advancement of nonnuclear energy research, development, and demonstration.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Science and Technology, 371.

H.R. 1143—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that monthly social security benefit payments shall not be considered to be income for the purpose of determining eligibility for a pension under that title.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 371.

H.R. 1144—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1145—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the reduction in disability insurance benefits which is presently required in the case of an individual receiving workmen's compensation benefits.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1146—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 371.

H.R. 1147—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to make it clear that an individual who loses his or her entitlement to child's insurance benefits by reason of marriage may again become entitled to such benefits if divorced (while still otherwise entitled) before attaining age 22.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1148—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to make it clear that entitlement of an employee's survivor to an annuity under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937, without any entitlement to a death payment under such act on account of such employee's death, will not prevent a lump-sum death payment from being made on such employee's wage record under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1149—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 60 to 45 the age at which a woman otherwise qualified may become entitled to widow's insurance benefits.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1150—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $750 in all cases the amount of the lump-sum death payment thereunder.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1151—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide medicare coverage for disabled individuals under age 65 from the first month of their entitlement to benefits based on disability, in cases where the individuals involved are becoming reentitled to such coverage after a previous coverage period which ended during the preceding 5 years.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1152—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Perkins; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 372.

H.R. 1153—To exempt from Federal income taxation certain nonprofit corporations all of whose members are tax-exempt credit unions.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1154—To amend Public Law 88-482.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1155—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arrangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private label food product shall not be deemed unlawful per se.

Mr. Pickle; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1156—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by optometrists in the peer review and related activities authorized under such part.

Mr. Pickle; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 372.

H.R. 1157—To provide a comprehensive program to improve cargo security for property being transported in interstate and foreign commerce.

Mr. Pickle and Mr. Risenhoover; Committees Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 372.

H.R. 1158—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to change benefit eligibility requirements so that individuals who have completed 30 years of service as an employee and have attained the age of 55 years are eligible and so that certain other individuals who have attained the age of 55 years and are related to employees are also eligible.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 372.

H.R. 1159—To remove from the Supreme Court of the United States and the district courts of the United States any jurisdiction over cases relating to voluntary prayer in any public school or public building.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1160—To require that burials be permitted in national cemeteries on weekends and holidays.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 372.

H.R. 1161—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1162—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that widow's insurance benefits shall be payable at age 50, without actuarial reduction and without regard to disability.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1163—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Regula, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1164—To amend section 2 of the National Housing Act with regard to a guaranteed loan program designed to encourage the acquisition and installation of solar energy thermal conversion systems in dwelling units.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 372.

H.R. 1165—To amend the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974 to provide for a demonstration program with specified goals, schedules, and funding with respect to the application of solar heating in greenhouses, crop-drying structures, livestock shelters, and other nonresidential agricultural structures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond; Committees on Science and Technology; Agriculture, 372.

H.R. 1166—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with regard to a program designed to encourage the acquisition and installation of solar energy thermal conversion systems in residential structures located on a family farm.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 372.

H.R. 1167—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to amortize over a 60-month period solar heat-

H.R. 1167—Continued
ing and cooling equipment which is placed in service for nonresidential structures, and to allow an investment tax credit with respect to such equipment.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1168—To establish within the Federal Energy Administration a program of Federal matching grants to assist States and localities in providing solar energy systems for public buildings and facilities.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 372.

H.R. 1169—Providing for a study of anaerobic digesters and a demonstration project for their use on family farms.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 372.

H.R. 1170—To amend the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 to enable local public housing agencies to enter into security arrangements designed to prevent crimes and otherwise insure the safety and well-being of public housing tenants.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 372.

H.R. 1171—To provide a comprehensive program of employment services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans.

Mr. Richmond; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 372.

H.R. 1172—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 5 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1173—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1174—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to increase the amount of the Federal grant which may be made for certain mass transportation projects from 80 to 90 percent of the costs of such projects.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 372.

H.R. 1175—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 372.

H.R. 1176—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1177—To increase the production, transportation, and conversion of coal as a source of energy.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 372.

H.R. 1178—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide for freedom of choice in student assignments in public schools.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1179—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to improve and make more realistic various provisions relating to eligibility for aid to families with dependent children and the administration of the aid to families with dependent children program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Ways and Means, 372.

H.R. 1180—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1181—To provide for the appointment of additional district court judges and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1182—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a U.S. Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1183—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 372.

H.R. 1184—To establish grants for research endeavors for the purpose of assisting in the development and utilization of new and improved methods of food and fertilizer production.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Agriculture, 372.

H.R. 1185—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Agriculture, 372.

H.R. 1186—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide that no veteran may be denied care or treatment under the CHAMPUS program for any service-connected disability solely because care or treatment for such disability is available at Veterans' Administration medical facilities.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Armed Services, 372.

H.R. 1187—To require that any person holding a federally related home mortgage shall provide certain services and follow certain procedures before instituting foreclosure proceedings with respect to such mortgage.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 372.

H.R. 1188—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1189—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1190—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units, and residents of multifamily structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominiums (to be administered by a newly created Assistant Secretary in the Department of Housing and Urban Development), to encourage the States to establish similar standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1191—To authorize the Administrator of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to make grants to volunteer fire departments which are unable to purchase necessary firefighting equipment because of the increased cost of such equipment as the result of inflation.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1192—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide emergency financial assistance to local education agencies in order to maintain essential elementary and secondary education services at a quality level.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1193—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a student internship program to offer students practical involvement with elected officials on local and State levels of government and with Members of Congress.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1194—To amend title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to provide for a national student financial assistance data bank.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1195—To require recipients of Federal aid to higher education to provide senior citizens with access, on a space-available basis, to already scheduled courses and programs.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1196—To amend the Older Americans Act and the Public Health Service Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1197—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1198—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to make it an unfair labor practice to discharge an employee because he testifies before any committee of the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1199—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide that a unit of general local government having a population of 50,000 or more shall be eligible to be a prime sponsor.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1200—To prohibit discriminatory employment practices with respect to physically handicapped persons.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1201—To establish a commission to develop measures for improving the method of collecting and analyzing national employment and unemployment information and statistics.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1202—To provide emergency financial assistance to assure that there are adequate levels of police and fire personnel to provide for the public safety of citizens residing in areas which have been forced, due to severe financial hardship, to lay off public safety officers.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 373.

H.R. 1203—To establish an Executive Department to be known as the Department of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 373.

H.R. 1204—To establish a Department of Senior Citizens Affairs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 373.

H.R. 1205—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to require that all departmental budget requests made to the Office of Management and Budget with respect to any fiscal year be submitted to the Congress along with the President's budget for such year, and that officials of the Office of Management and Budget, when requested to do so by the appropriate committees of the Congress, testify before such committees on the President's budget and on such departmental budget requests.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 373.

H.R. 1206—To establish an office within the Congress with a toll-free telephone number to be known as the congressional advisory legislative line (CALL), to provide the American people with free and open access to information, on an immediate basis, relating to the status of legislative proposals pending before the Congress.

Mr. Roe; Committee on House Administration, 373.

H.R. 1207—To designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as wilderness, to provide for the study of additional endangered public lands for such designation, to further the purposes of the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1208—To prohibit certain incompatible activities within any area of the national park system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1209—To establish a Hudson River Compact Commission composed of the Secretary of the Interior and representatives from the States of New York, New Jersey, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut so that the Commission may negotiate a compact to develop, preserve, and restore the resources of the Hudson River basin and its shores, and to authorize certain necessary steps to be taken to protect those resources from adverse Federal actions until the States concerned and the Congress have the opportunity to act on that compact.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1210—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish a National Law Enforcement Heroes Memorial within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 373.

H.R. 1211—To reduce the payments by the United States to the United Nations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 373.

H.R. 1212—To require the submission of reports to the Congress prior to the issuance of a license for the export of certain arms, ammunition, or implements of war.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 373.

H.R. 1213—To establish a National Foreign Investment Control Commission to prohibit or restrict foreign ownership control or management control, through direct purchase, in whole or part; from acquiring securities or certain domestic issuers of securities, by merger, tender offer, or any other means; control of certain domestic corporations or industries, real estate, or other natural resources deemed to be vital to the economic security and national defense of the United States.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1214—To provide technical and financial assistance for the development of management plans and facilities for the recovery of energy and other resources from discarded materials and for the safe disposal of discarded materials, to regulate the management of hazardous waste, and to reclaim waters damaged by sludge and sewage.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1215—To reform residential electric utility rates.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1216—To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act to extend the provisions of that act to construction materials used in the interiors of homes, offices, and other places of assembly or accommodation, and to authorize the establishment of toxicity standards.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1217—To assist the construction and operation of burn facilities.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1218—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a medical malpractice reinsurance program, and to conduct experiments and studies on medical malpractice.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1219—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to provide for the making of grants to appropriate colleges and universities to assist them in the establishment and operation of programs for the training of physicians' assistance.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1220—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to train certain veterans, with appropriate experience as paramedical personnel, to serve as medical assistants in long-term health care facilities.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1221.—To establish the National Diabetes Advisory Board and to take other actions to insure the implementation of the long-range plan to combat diabetes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1222—To amend the Community Mental Health Centers Act to require States which receive assistance under that act to establish and maintain mental health advocacy services.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 373.

H.R. 1223—To establish the Federal right of every unemancipated child to be supported by such child's parent or parents and, therefore, to confer upon certain local courts of the District of Columbia and every State and territory of the United States jurisdiction to enforce such right regardless of such child's residence.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 373.

H.R. 1224—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Acts of 1968 to add a requirement that the comprehensive State plan include provisions for attention to the special problems of prevention, treatment, and other aspects of crimes against the elderly.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 373.

H.R. 1225—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such Act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 373.

H.R. 1226—To provide a penalty for unlawful assault upon policemen, firemen, and other law enforcement personnel, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1227—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide the death penalty for certain destructive acts to airports, airplanes, and related things and places.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1228—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1229—To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide legal assistance to older persons in connection with their participation in certain health insurance and medical assistance programs under the Social Security Act.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1230—To permit collective negotiation by professional retail pharmacists with third-party prepaid prescription program administrators and sponsors.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1231—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1232—To incorporate the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Inc.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1233—To grant a Federal charter to the Athenia Veterans Post, Inc.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 374.

H.R. 1234—To amend the National Environmental Policy Act to provide for the filing of certain supplemental information statements.

H.R. 1234—Continued
Mr. Roe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 374.

H.R. 1235—To amend the Federal employee health insurance provisions of title 5, United States Code, to require that notice and hearing be provided before the effective date of any reduction of health benefits or any exclusion of any type of provider of health services.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 374.

H.R. 1236—To abolish the U.S. Postal Service, to repeal the Postal Reorganization Act, to reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roberts; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 374.

H.R. 1237—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that buildings constructed for use by the U.S. Postal Service shall be designed and constructed in a manner making them accessible to the physically handicapped.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 374.

H.R. 1238—To amend title 39, United States Code, to extend the period during which preferential mail rates shall apply with respect to certain publications mailed by veterans' organizations.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 374.

H.R. 1239—To amend title 39, United States Code, as enacted by the Postal Reorganization Act, to facilitate direct communication between officers and employees of the U.S. Postal Service and Members of Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 374.

H.R. 1240—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to increase the amount of the Federal grant which may be made for certain mass transportation projects from 80 to 90 percent of the costs of such projects.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1241—To amend title 23, United States Code, to insure that no State will be apportioned less than 80 percent of its tax contribution to the highway trust fund.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1242—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for young people on a space-available basis.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1243—To provide Federal loan guarantee for certain common carriers of express.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1244—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced-rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced-rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1245—To provide that all federally assisted public mass transportation facilities, equipment, and services be adapted to accommodate the needs of elderly and handicapped persons.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1246—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, the regulation of hazardous sludge, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1247—To provide for grants and technical assistance for the construction or acquisition by certain State and local authorities of facilities for the use or disposal of sewage sludge.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1248—To amend title II of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for State certification.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 374.

H.R. 1249—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 374.

H.R. 1250—To create a joint congressional committee on foreign investment control in the United States.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 374.

H.R. 1251—To amend the Small Business Act and Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to provide additional assistance under such acts, to create a pollution control financing program for small business, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Small Business, 374.

H.R. 1252—To provide financial aid to local fire departments in the purchase of advanced firefighting equipment.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Science and Technology, 374.

H.R. 1253—To provide financial aid for local fire departments in the purchase of firefighting suits and self-contained breathing apparatus.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Science and Technology, 374

H.R. 1254—To amend title 38, United States Code, to authorize expenditures by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for repair of certain dwellings.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 374.

H.R. 1255—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend specially adapted housing benefits to certain disabled veterans.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 374.

H.R. 1256—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to authorize the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to make scholarship grants to individuals attending medical school on the condition that such individuals will serve in Veterans' Administration facilities for a certain period of time upon completion of professional training, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 374.

H.R. 1257—To amend section 618 of title 38, United States Code, in order to authorize the Administrator to expand the current program providing therapeutic and rehabilitation activities for certain veterans, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 374.

H.R. 1258—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for Federal participation in the costs of the social security program, with a substantial increase in the contribution and benefit base and with appropriate reductions in social security taxes to reflect the Federal Government's participation in such costs.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1259—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the payment of interest at a rate of 5 percent on excess amounts withheld from individuals' wages.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1260—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1261—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit of $250 to an individual for expenditures for health insurance premiums.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1262—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $7,500 of income received by a taxpayer who is 65 years of age or older.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1263—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1264—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income $500 of interest on savings in the case of an individual taxpayer.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1265—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for individual supplemental retirement savings.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1266—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for amounts paid or incurred for repairs or improvements of, or additions to, their principal residences.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1267—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage businesses to purchase surplus school or hospital buildings from governmental and non-





profit entities by providing rapid amortization for such buildings.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1268—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for adjustment in the dollar limitations for purposes of the retirement income credit in order to make the tax benefits accorded to retirement income comparable to those accorded to social security income.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1269—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax deduction for depreciation on capital expenditures incurred in connecting residential sewer lines to municipal sewage systems.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1270—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals who have attained age 65 or who are disabled a refundable tax credit for property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or for a certain portion of the rent they pay for their principal residences.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 374.

H.R. 1271—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction in the case of an individual who rents his principal residence (or who rents a site for a mobile home used as his principal residence).
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1272—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction for individuals who rent their principal residences.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1273—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the deduction of any expenditure of any oil company for advertising not directly related to the sale of products or services.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1274—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that blood donations shall be considered as charitable contributions deductible from gross income.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1275—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1276—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat the amounts paid for custodial care by institutions of certain dependents as amounts paid for medical care.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1277—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatric clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1278—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that pensions paid to retired policemen or firemen or their dependents, or to the widows or other survivors of deceased policemen or firemen, shall not be subject to the income tax.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1279—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income certain amounts received by members of certain firefighting and rescue units.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1280—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income certain amounts received by members of certain firefighting and rescue units.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1281—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1282—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional personal exemption of $750 for certain volunteer firemen.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1283—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for clothing purchased and used by taxpayers serving in volunteer firefighting organizations.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1284—To provide that State and local sales taxes paid by individuals shall be allowed as a credit against their liability for Federal income tax instead of being allowed as a deduction from their gross income.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1285—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1286—To provide that service charges paid by property owners to independent sewerage authorities shall be tax deductible as part of the real property tax paid on said properties.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1287—To provide income tax incentives for the modification of certain facilities so as to remove architectural and transportational barriers to the handicapped and elderly.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1288—To provide for an immediate 15-percent cost-of-living increase in social security benefits.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1289—To amend titles II, VII, XI, XVI, XVIII, and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for the administration of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program, the supplemental security income program, and the medicare program by a newly established independent Social Security Administration, to separate social security trust fund items from the general Federal budget, to prohibit the mailing of certain notices with social security and supplemental security income benefit checks, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1290—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1291—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that all benefits based upon the attainment of age will be payable at age 60, subject to actuarial reduction.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1292—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1293—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1294—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide in certain cases for an exchange of credits between the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system and the civil service retirement system so as to enable individuals who have coverage under both systems to obtain maximum benefits based on their combined service.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1295—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit a State, under its section 218 agreement, to terminate social security coverage for State or local policemen or firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees who may be members of the same coverage group (and to permit the reinstatement of coverage for such other employees in certain cases where the group's coverage has previously been terminated).
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1296—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the remarriage of a widow, widower, or parent shall not terminate his or her entitlement to widow's, widower's, or parent's insurance benefits or reduce the amount thereof.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1297—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to prohibit any reduction in the monthly benefits of a fully insured individual, who is otherwise entitled to old-age insurance benefits, by reason of any outside earnings which may be received by such insured individual.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1298—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary, in determining the extent to which the value of an individual's home is exclud-

H.R. 1298—Continued
able for purposes of establishing his or her eligibility for supplemental security income benefits, to take into account regional variations in the market prices of homes and to make periodic adjustments reflecting changes in land and home values.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1299—To amend part A of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment for emergency inpatient hospital service furnished outside the United States, to a qualified individual whose principal residence is within the United States, without regard to where the emergency occurred.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1300—To amend section 218 of the Social Security Act to require that States having agreements entered into thereunder will continue to make social security payments and reports on a calendar-quarter basis.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1301—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1302—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 375.

H.R. 1303—To provide joint and survivors' annuity benefits under private pension plans based upon the participant's vested benefit.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1304—To amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act to provide a procedure for congressional disapproval of offshore oil and gas leases.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Rules, 375.

H.R. 1305—To establish a National Energy and Conservation Corporation (AMPOWER), and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Science and Technology, 375.

H.R. 1306—To establish a National Resource Information System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 375.

H.R. 1307—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 375.

H.R. 1308—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1968 and title 5 of the National Housing Act to prevent discrimination based on marital status.

Mr. Roe; Committees on the Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 375.

H.R. 1309—To amend the Public Buildings Act of 1959 in order to preserve buildings of historical or architectural significance through their use for Federal public building purposes, and to amend the Act of August 12, 1968, relating to the accessibility of certain buildings to the physically handicapped.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Government Operations, 375.

H.R. 1310—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 375.

H.R. 1311—To amend XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1312—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1313—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include, as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1314—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of Medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1315—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for certain diagnostic tests and examinations given for the detection of breast cancer.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1316—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a Formulary Committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1317—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1318—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the updating of safety provisions in skilled nursing facilities.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1319—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1320—To amend title III of the act of March 3, 1933, commonly referred to as the "Buy American Act," with respect to determining when the cost of certain articles, materials, or supplies is unreasonable; to define when articles and supplies have been mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States; to make clear the right of any State to give preference to domestically produced goods in purchasing for public use; and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Government Operations, 376.

H.R. 1321—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to extend for 1 year the effective date of the provision relating to changes in exclusions for sick pay.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1322—To provide for the transfer of the Mar-A-Lago National Historic Site from the United States to the Marjorie Merriweather Post Foundation of the District of Columbia.

Mr. Rogers and Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 376.

H.R. 1323—To amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 to require the promulgation of minimum safety standards for schoolbus external warning devices.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1324—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide for the regulation of common carriers of coal by pipeline, to grant certain powers to such common carriers, to prohibit such common carriers from using the power of eminent domain to acquire lands owned by railroads or other common carriers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 376.

H.R. 1325—To amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 to provide improved enforcement of motor carrier safety regulations by the Secretary of Transportation; to protect motor carrier employees against discrimination for reporting violations of such regulations; and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 376.

H.R. 1326—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Education and Labor, 376.

H.R. 1327—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Education and Labor, 376.





H.R. 1328—To remove the food allocation requirements of title I of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on International Relations, 376.

H.R. 1329—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to bar the issuance of citations to employers of less than 10 persons and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 nonserious violations are cited.

Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Education and Labor, 376.

H.R. 1330—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide health care services for pregnant adolescents before and after childbirth.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 376.

H.R. 1331—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the review of agency reorganization plans by the Comptroller General and the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 376.

H.R. 1332—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that amounts received under certain tuition-remission programs of institutions of higher education will be treated as scholarships.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1333—To amend the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 to make compliance with its provisions voluntary.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 376.

H.R. 1334—To establish a national adoption information exchange system.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Education and Labor, 376.

H.R. 1335—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 by providing for Federal authority to assure safe and healthful working conditions of State and local employees where a pattern or practice of unsafe or unhealthful working conditions or imminent dangers exists.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Education and Labor, 376.

H.R. 1336—To grant a Federal charter to the American Political Items Collectors, Inc.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on the Judiciary, 376.

H.R. 1337—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to excise tax on certain trucks, buses, tractors, etc.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1338—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from industrial development bond treatment certain bond issues the proceeds of which are used for drydock facilities the primary use of which is to be for repairing, inspecting, or servicing vessels.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1339—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of child's insurance benefits to a minor child legally adopted by an individual entitled to old-age or disability insurance benefits (whether the adoption occurred before or after such individual became so entitled) if such child was living with and being supported by such individual for a year immediately before filing application for such child's insurance benefits.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1340—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require that an annual report on the effects of inflation (or deflation) on the Federal income tax be transmitted to the Congress.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1341—To provide for certain payments to be made to local governments by the Secretary of the Interior based upon the amount of certain public lands within the boundaries of the locality.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Ginn; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 376.

H.R. 1342—To Amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, to provide free radio and television time to candidates for election to Federal office.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on House Administration, 376.

H.R. 1343—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 376.

H.R. 1344—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a 30-percent credit against the individual income tax for amounts paid as tuition or fees to certain public and private institutions of higher education.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1345—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of supplemental security income benefits, recipients of aid or assistance under the various Federal-State public assistance and medicaid programs, and recipients of assistance or benefits under the veterans' pension and compensation programs and certain other Federal and federally assisted programs will not have the amount of such benefits, aid, or assistance reduced because of post-1973 increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Ways and Means, 376.

H.R. 1346—Limiting the power of the Army Corps of Engineers to determine the navigability of certain waters located wholly within the limits of one State.

Mr. Stratton; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 376.

H.R. 1347—To repeal the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1348—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Moorhead of California; and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Education and Labor, 377.

H.R. 1349—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be labeled "imported", to provide for the inspection of imported dairy products, to require that imported dairy products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation, and to require that imported dairy products be labeled "imported", and for other purposes.

Mr. Taylor; Committee on Agriculture, 377.

H.R. 1350—To extinguish Federal court jurisdiction over school attendance.

Mr. Teague; Committee on the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1351—To further the achievement of equal education opportunities.

Mr. Teague; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1352—To assure the continued dedication of the United States to quality education and the neighborhood school concept.

Mr. Teague; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 377.

H.R. 1353—To prohibit the Federal courts from issuing busing orders based on race, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 377.

H.R. 1354—To impose a moratorium on new and additional student transportation.

Mr. Teague; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 377.

H.R. 1355—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its geographical coverage to contracts performed in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 377.

H.R. 1356—To amend the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act of 1965 to further cultural activities by making unused railroad passenger depots available to communities for such activities.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 377.

H.R. 1357—To prevent the unauthorized manufacture and use of the name and symbol "Tree City USA", and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1358—To establish in the Energy Research and Development Administration an Energy Extension Service to oversee the development and administration of State plans for the development, demonstration, and analysis of energy conservation opportunities, and the development of programs to encourage the acceptance and adoption of energy conservation opportunities by energy consumers.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Winn, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Frey, Mr. Roe, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Milford, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Krueger, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Blanchard, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Science and Technology, 377.

H.R. 1359—To improve the level of nutrition of people who participate in the food stamp program by authorizing the use of food stamps only with respect to food which the Secretary determines to be nutritious and which is labeled accordingly, and to eliminate any requirement of purchasing a minimal amount of food stamps in order to participate in such program.

Mr. Walker; Committee on Agriculture, 377.

H.R. 1360—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1361—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will

H.R. 1361—Continued
not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1362—To provide that the Federal Government shall assume 100 percent of all Federal, State, and local welfare costs.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1363—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for volunteer services performed in Veterans' Administration hospitals.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1364—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals who have attained age 65 a deduction for volunteer services performed for certain charitable organizations.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1365—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 377.

H.R. 1366—To provide that elderly persons residing in dwelling units receiving Federal assistance shall be provided with certain rights in the lease agreements between the elderly persons and the owners of the units.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1367—To amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act to insure that leases of the Outer Continental Shelf for the recovery of oil and gas are issued only to citizens of the United States.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1368—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1369—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to veterans; to revise the criteria for approval of nonaccredited courses; and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1370—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1371—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1372—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction for individuals who rent their principal residences.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1373—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income the interest on deposits in certain savings institutions.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1374—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction in computing gross income for theft losses sustained by individuals, for certain amounts paid to protect against theft, for medical expenses caused by criminal conduct, and for funeral expenses of victims of crime.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1375—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual an income tax deduction for the expenses of traveling to and from work by means of mass transportation facilities.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1376—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction for taxicab fares paid by disabled individuals.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1377—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1378—To amend the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1379—To provide payments to States for public elementary and secondary education and to allow a credit against the individual income tax for tuition paid for the elementary or secondary education of dependents.

Mr. Wolff; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1380—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1381—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Armed Services, 377.

H.R. 1382—To amend section 1951, title 18, United States Code, Act of July 3, 1946.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 377.

H.R. 1383—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 in order to prohibit the issuance of general permits thereunder which authorize the taking of marine mammals in connection with commercial fishing operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 377.

H.R. 1384—To provide that pay adjustments for Members of Congress may take effect no earlier than the beginning of the Congress next following the Congress in which they are approved.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 377.

H.R. 1385—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1386—To amend chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of pensions to World War I veterans and their widows, subject to $3,000 and $4,200 annual income limitations; to provide for such veterans a certain priority in entitlement to hospitalization and medical care, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1387—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to entitle veterans of the Mexican border period and of World War I and their widows and children to pension on the same basis as veterans of the Spanish-American War and their widows and children, respectively, and to increase pension rates.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1388—To provide for national cemeteries in the central west coast area of the State of Florida.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 377.

H.R. 1389—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 377.

H.R. 1390—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that a beneficiary shall (if otherwise qualified) be entitled to a prorated benefit for the month in which he (or the insured individual) dies.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 378.

H.R. 1391—To amend part A of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to reduce the inpatient hospital deductible under the medicare program to its 1976 level.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 378.

H.R. 1392—For the relief of Maria Miraflor Carabbacan.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-326), 14824.—Passed House, 17697.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.

H.R. 1393—For the relief of William R. Rawlings.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary., 383.

H.R. 1394—For the relief of certain former flight engineers of Western Airlines.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1395—For the relief of the Continental Chemiste Corp.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1396—For the relief of Mrs. Sun Pok Winer.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1397—For the relief of Frank Cappuccio.





Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1398—For the relief of Modern Life and Accident Insurance Co. of Chicago.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1399—For the relief of Kenneth and Jacqueline Traylar.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1400—For the relief of Stefan Kowalik.

Mr. Boland; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1401—For the relief of Lillian June Demers.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1402—For the relief of Rosario A. Calvin.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1403—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey the interest of the United States in certain lands in Adams County, Miss., notwithstanding a limitation in the Color-of-Title Act (45 Stat. 1069, as amended; 43 U.S.C. 1068).

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 383.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-191), 11039.—Amended and passed House, 13232.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13484.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-517), 34603.—Passed Senate, 35720.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved (Private Law 95-18), 38274.

H.R. 1404—For the relief of Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-80), 7658.—Passed House, 8194.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 8510.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-298), 20769.—Amended and passed Senate, 21272.—Title amended, 21273.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 21649.—Examined and signed, 21713, 21758.—Presented to the President, 22181.—Approved [Public Law 95-59], 22155.

H.R. 1405—For the relief of Jennet Juanita Miller.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-168), 10832.—Passed over, 13231, 15074, 17696, 20138, 26101, 29960, 32102, 34072, 34984, 36268.—Passed House, 38379.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 1406—For the relief of Lilia Araujo.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-249), 13706.—Passed House, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1407—For the relief of Mrs. Dorothy S. Eaton.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1408—For the relief of Robert Allain.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1409—For the relief of Marilyn Ina Williams.

Mr. Downey; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1410—For the relief of Benjamin R. Lucardie.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1411—For the relief of Daniela Wittman.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1412—For the relief of Jesse Epstein.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1413—For the relief of Robert H. Glazier.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-196), 11039.—Passed House, 13233.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13713.

H.R. 1414—For the relief of Camilla A. Hester.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1415—For the relief of Ball State University and the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1416—For the relief of Bruce M. Davidson.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on Armed Services, 383.

H.R. 1417—For the relief of Dr. Ming Derek Chan, Belle May Chan, Evelyn Chan, and Jeannie Chan.

Mr. Horton; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1418—For the relief of Doctor Emmanuel Najera Macaraeg.

Mr. Hubbard; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1419—For the relief of Doctor Kok Liong Tan and his wife, Gloria Siao Tan.

Mr. Hubbard; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1420—For the relief of Umberto Ruffolo.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-250), 13706.—Passed House, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1421—For the relief of Felipe B. Manalo and Maria Monita A. Manalo.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1422—For the relief of Julio Ortiz-Medina.

Mr. Kazen; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-680), 33492.—Passed over, 34986.—Passed House, 36268.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36814.

H.R. 1423—For the relief of Marcial Caceras Ortiz.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1424—For the relief of Jesus Reveles y Rivera.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1425—For the relief of Norman Shubinsky.

Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1426—For the relief of Markku Tuomas Niemela.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1427—For the relief of Marie Grant.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-197), 11039.—Passed over, 13222.—Amended and passed House, 15074.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1428—For the relief of Mrs. Angelita Short.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-255), 13914.—Amended and passed House, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1429—For the relief of Cecilia L. P. Thieman.

Mr. Michel; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1430—For the relief of Jonathon Juco and Jonard Juco.

Mr. Michel; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1431—For the relief of Blase A. Bonpane.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1432—For the relief of Mrs. Desolina Sciulli.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-251), 13706.—Passed House, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1433—For the relief of Col. George Benson, U.S. Army, retired.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on International Relations, 383.

H.R. 1434—For the relief of Dr. Orlando Fusilero Bravo.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1435—For the relief of the Zena Co.

Mr. Patten; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1436—For the relief of William H. Klusmeier, publisher of the Austin Citizen, of Austin, Tex.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-198), 11039.—Passed House, 13233.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 1437—For the relief of Soo Jin Lee.

Mr. Quie; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-252), 13706.—Passed House, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-292), 20482.—Passed Senate, 20947.—Examined and signed, 21184, 21186.—Presented to the President, 21713.—Approved [Private Law 95-3], 22155.

H.R. 1438—For the relief of Philip H. Ward.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1439—For the relief of Beulah C. Shiflett.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1440—For the relief of Eun Kyung Park and Sang Hyuk Park.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-327), 14824.—Passed House, 17697.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-271), 18874.—Passed Senate, 19578.—Examined and signed, 19631, 19752.—Presented to the President, 19870.—Approved [Private Law 95-1], 21367.

H.R. 1441—For the relief of Neil R. Fairbanks.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1442—For the relief of Colonel Paul M. Thompson, U.S. Air Force.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1443—For the relief of Leung Tak-Ming.

H.R. 1443—Continued

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1444—For the relief of Enrico Frollan Cabigon.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1445—For the relief of Comdr. Edward White Rawlins, U.S. Navy (retired).

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-216), 11625.—Passed over, 13235, 15075.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 17696.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.

H.R. 1446—For the relief of Lester Bruce Priday.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1447—For the relief of Fred L. Timm and Leona M. Timm.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1448—For the relief of C. L. Adkins & Son Construction Co.

Mr. Teague; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1449—For the relief of Geoffrey Parnham.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-523), 24794.—Passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.

H.R. 1450—For the relief of Hildegard G. Blakely.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-681), 33492.—Passed over, 34986, 36268.—Amended and passed House, 38380.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 1451—For the relief of Suzanne Lee Esper.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H.R. 1452—To provide for improvements in the annual report on rural development submitted to the Congress by the Secretary of Agriculture, and to require the prompt appointment of a new Assistant Secretary of Agriculture for Rural Development in the case of a vacancy in that position.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Agriculture, 441.

H.R. 1453—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 441.

H.R. 1454—To establish the Lake Clark National Park in the State of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 441.

H.R. 1455—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 441.

H.R. 1456—To amend the Merchant Marine Act of 1936 in order to establish a national marine firefighting program.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 441.

H.R. 1457—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 441.

H.R. 1458—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 441.

H.R. 1459—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Lott, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Spence, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 442.

H.R. 1460—To provide that certain provisions of the Natural Gas Act relating to rates and charges shall not apply to persons engaged in the production or gathering and sale but not in the transmission of natural gas.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 442.

H.R. 1461—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide that persons accused of committing Federal felonies who have attained the age of 15 years shall be tried as adults, and to require the several States, the District of Columbia, and the other territories and possessions of the United States to treat all felony offenders alike who have attained the age of 15 years.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1462—To require the fingerprinting of juvenile delinquents upon conviction or adjudication and to forbid the withholding of information from criminal trials on the grounds such information relates to a juvenile proceeding.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1463—To delay for 1 year the effective date of the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the minimum tax on individuals.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1464—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act for purposes of requiring that meat inspected and approved under such act be produced only from livestock slaughtered in accordance with humane methods.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Carney, and Mr. Moss; Committee on Agriculture, 442.

H.R. 1465—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1466—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1467—To amend the State Technical Services Act of 1965 to make municipal governments eligible for technical services under the Act, to extend the act through fiscal year 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 442.

H.R. 1468—To require that new forms and reports, and revisions of existing forms, resulting from legislation be contained in reports of committees reporting the legislation.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 442.

H.R. 1469—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to remove certain age restrictions applicable to individual retirement accounts and retirement plans for the self-employed.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1470—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act and related laws to extend the supplemental security income benefits program to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Island, and Guam on the same basis as the States.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Phillip Burton, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1471—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniels, Jr., Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fish, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Quie, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Thone, Mr. Trible, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1472—To direct the Administrator of General Services to provide, after consulting with the Attorney General, for the construction of a correctional center in Los Angeles County, Calif.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 442.

H.R. 1473—To amend title 18, United States Code, to strengthen and clarify the law prohibiting the introduction, or manufacture for introduction, of switchblade knives into interstate commerce.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1474—To make any alien who becomes a public charge within 24 months of his arrival in the United States subject to deportation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1475—To amend the Water Resources Development Act of 1974, relating to the New York Harbor collection and removal of drift project.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 442.

H.R. 1476—To extend tax relief benefits to single individuals.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.





H.R. 1477—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1478—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the armed forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1479—To amend the Natural Gas Act to permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill the needs of consumers of natural gas.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 442.

H.R. 1480—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1481—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate the procedures for voluntary departure with respect to certain aliens illegally in the United States and to increase the penalties for the illegal entry of aliens; to require the Attorney General to employ additional personnel to patrol the land borders of the United States; and for other purposes.

Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 442.

H.R. 1482—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1483—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove the earnings limitation.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1484—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 442.

H.R. 1485—To establish a task force to study and evaluate the taxation of real property by State and local governments, the effects of such taxation on certain taxpayers, and the feasibility of Federal taxation and other policies designed to reduce the dependence of State and local governments on such taxation.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Beckinridge, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fish, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Government Operations, 442.

H.R. 1486—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on Government Operations, 442.

H.R. 1487—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expending the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expending judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ginn; Committees on the Judiciary and Rules, 442.

H.R. 1488—To abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries established by section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 442.

H.R. 1489—To encourage the establishment of wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas which meet standards prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1490—To extend the period during which applications for insurance may be made under the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Agriculture, 442.

H.R. 1491—To protect the public health and welfare by providing for the inspection of imported dairy products and by requiring that such products comply with certain minimum standards for sanitation and that the dairy farms on which milk is produced and the plants in which such products are produced meet certain minimum standards of sanitation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Agriculture, 442.

H.R. 1492—To require the U.S. Government to improve budgeting procedures by preparing annual financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and by requiring that the average cost for each taxpaying family be included in all bills and resolutions.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Rules, 442.

H.R. 1493—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to limit the authority for inspection of tax returns, to provide for cost-of-living adjustments for taxpayers, and to eliminate certain tax inequities based upon marital status.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Ways and Means, 442.

H.R. 1494—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks for farm purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1495—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to a minimum of $3,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to future cost-of-living adjustments) is permitted any individual each year without deductions from benefits thereunder, and to increase further the amount of the outside earnings so permitted (while decreasing the rate of the deductions made from earnings above such amount) in the case of individuals receiving less than the maximum provided for benefits of the type involved.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1496—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Education and Labor, 443.

H.R. 1497—To repeal titles XV and XVI of the Public Health Services Act.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 443.

H.R. 1498—To authorize construction of the Little Cypress Lake and Reservoir, Texas.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 443.

H.R. 1499—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 443.

H.R. 1500—To amend section 2 of the act of August 22, 1964, to prevent circumvention of import restrictions through the production or manufacture of articles from foreign meat in foreign trade zones, territories, and possessions of the United States.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1501—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorneys' fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1502—To establish a Solar Energy Loan Administration to assist homeowners, owners of multifamily housing projects, builders, and small business concerns in purchasing and installing solar heating or combined solar heating and cooling equipment, including solar hot water systems, by providing low-interest, long-term loans.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Giaimo, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Ms. Keys, Mr. Markey, Ms. Meyner , Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 443.

H.R. 1503—To distinguish Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships from Federal procurement relationships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Horton and Mr. Steed; Committee on Government Operations, 443.

H.R. 1504—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for certain expenses paid or incurred by a taxpayer in providing an education for himself or his spouse at an institution of higher education.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1505—To prohibit U.S. companies from participating in the boycott of another U.S. company or a country friendly to the United States, or providing certain information, in response to a foreign country's request.

H.R. 1505—Continued
Mr. Koch and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on International Relations, 443.

H.R. 1506—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Latta; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1507—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.
Mr. Latta; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 443.

H.R. 1508—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lent; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 443.

H.R. 1509—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.
Mr. Levitas, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Roe, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Krebs, and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 443.

H.R. 1510—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.
Mr. Levitas, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Roe, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Santini, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 443.

H.R. 1511—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.
Mr. Levitas, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Roe, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Studds, and Mrs. Meyner; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 443.

H.R. 1512—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations may be issued and renewed for terms of 5 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 443.

H.R. 1513—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.
Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 443.

H.R. 1514—To authorize a project for channel deepening for navigation at Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 443.

H.R. 1515—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1 million to $10 million the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1516—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to avoid duplication of tax imposed under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act in the case of employers of the same employee.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1517—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1518—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, to liberalize the earnings test, to permit adopted children to qualify for benefits without regard to time of adoption, to eliminate the reconsideration stage in benefit determinations, to provide for the issuance of duplicate benefit checks where the initial checks are lost or delayed, and to provide for expedited benefit payments to disability beneficiaries.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Ways and Means, 443.

H.R. 1519—To amend the Public Health Services Act to provide special allowances to certain physicians employed by the United States in order to enhance the recruitment and retention of such physicians.
Mr. Lott; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Post Office and Civil Service, 443.

H.R. 1520—To amend the Small Business Act to extend the disaster loans provision of the act to allow the Small Business Administration to provide disaster loans to small businesses in areas which its Administrator declares to be impacted disasters.
Mr. McFall; Committee on Small Business, 443.

H.R. 1521—To increase the amount which is authorized by Public Law 92-287 to be appropriated for the establishment of a metallurgy research center on the Fort Douglas Military Reservation, Utah, in replacement of the facility now located on the campus of the University of Utah.
Mr. McKay; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 443.

H.R. 1522—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.
Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 444.

H.R. 1523—To extend title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 for five additional quarters.
Mr. Reuss; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 443.—Rereferred to Committee on Government Operations, 3057.

H.R. 1524—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax-exempt treatment allowed to certain industrial development bonds be restricted to bonds the proceeds of which are to be used within economic development areas, and to allow national banks to underwrite these bonds.
Mr. Reuss; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1525—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits thereunder based on local differentials in the cost of food and other necessities (over and above the regular annual cost-of-living increases in such benefits which are provided under present law on a national basis) for individuals residing in high cost cities and other high cost areas.
Mr. Reuss; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1526—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys and for other purposes.
Mr. Reuss, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Mottl, and Mr. Neal; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1527—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for investments in certain economically lagging regions.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1528—To amend the Federal Credit Union Act in order to improve the efficiency and flexibility of the financial system of the United States by permitting Federal credit unions to operate more efficiently and to better serve the family financial needs of their members; by reorganizing the National Credit Union Administration; by establishing a Central Liquidity Fund for Federal and State credit unions; and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 444.

H.R. 1529—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Glen Elder unit of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, Kansas, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 444.

H.R. 1530—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966 to provide that daylight saving time shall begin on Memorial Day and end on Labor Day of each year.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 444.

H.R. 1531—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on the Judiciary, 444.

H.R. 1532—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to revise the black lung benefits program established under such act in order to transfer the residual liability for the payment of benefits under such program from the Federal Government to the coal industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Simon and Mr. Perkins; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1533—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to require the President to provide certain information to the Congress with respect to any proposed major arms sales to a country which is not a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and to provide the Congress with 30 days of continuous session in which to disapprove proposed arms sales.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 444.

H.R. 1534—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to provide the Congress with an opportunity to disapprove proposed transfers from the recipient country to another country of defense articles or related training or other defense services supplied by the United States.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 444.

H.R. 1535—Providing that the United States shall be deemed liable in the case of any judgment levied by any court against any diplomat against whom a recovery of damages is statutorily not allowed.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 444.

H.R. 1536—To establish within the Department of State an Assistant Secretary for Claims Against Foreign Ministers and Diplomats; to award just compensation for such claims; and for other purposes.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Koch; Committee on International Relations, 444.

H.R. 1537—To amend the National Housing Act to authorize expenditures by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for repair of certain dwellings.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 444.

H.R. 1538—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to provide for the equitable distribution of rail service continuation assistance in the region.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 444.

H.R. 1539—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1540—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $3,600 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1541—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1542—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual otherwise eligible may be paid full widow's or widower's insurance benefits at age 55, or reduced widow's or widower's insurance benefits at age 50 (age 45 in case of disability).
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1543—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the remarriage of a widow, widower, or parent shall not terminate his or her entitlement to widow's, widower's, or parent's insurance benefits or reduce the amount thereof.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1544—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks used for farm purposes.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1545—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the amount of the credit for the elderly, and for other purposes.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1546—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe bridges.
Mr. Traxler; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 444.

H.R. 1547—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include drugs requiring a doctor's prescription among the medical expenses with respect to which payment may be made under the voluntary program of supplementary medical insurance benefits for the aged.
Mr. Traxler; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 444.

H.R. 1548—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Regula, Mr. Stanton, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 444.

H.R. 1549—To provide for the induction of individuals, during the period beginning July 1, 1977, and ending June 30, 1979, for training and service in the Armed Forces.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Armed Services, 444.

H.R. 1550—To reduce temporarily the rate of duty on certain ceramic insulators used in spark plugs.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 444.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 93-419), 19429.—Rules suspended, amended and passed House, title amended, 23422.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.

H.R. 1551—Granting the consent of Congress to an amendment to the Sabine River Compact entered into by the States of Texas and Louisiana.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 444.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-277), 14136.—Passed House, 14777.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15207.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-319), 21758.—Passed Senate, 22402.—Examined and signed, 22998, 23063.—Presented to the President, 13481.—Approved [Public Law 95-71], 24923.

H.R. 1552—For the relief of Oh Soon Hee.
Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary 447.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-328), 14824.—Amended and passed House, title amended, 17697.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.

H.R. 1553—For the relief of Maria Magdalena Pena Rich.
Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.

H.R. 1554—For the relief of Clara Riccomini.
Mr. McFall; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.

H.R. 1555—For the relief of Jesus Aguilera-Enriquez.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.

H.R. 1556—For the relief of Ed J. Damuth.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.

H.R. 1557—For the relief of Franklin R. Helt.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-199), 11039.—Amended and passed House, 13233.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 1558—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.
Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 444.

H.R. 1559—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain relating existing provisions.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lent, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Neal, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mathias, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Simon, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Breaux; Committee on the Judiciary, 444.

H.R. 1560—To repeal section 5(b) of the Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917.
Mr. Bingham; Committee on International Relations, 444.

H.R. 1561—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend

H.R. 1561—Continued
the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, to strengthen the anti-boycott provisions of that act, and to provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material and technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Nix, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Winn, Mr. Studds, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 444.

H.R. 1562—To amend the Natural Gas Act to assure adequate supplies of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 445.

H.R. 1563—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1564—To preserve and promote competition among corporations in the production of oil, natural gas, coal, oil shale, uranium, geothermal steam, and solar energy.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 445.

H.R. 1565—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Armed Services, 445.

H.R. 1566—To prohibit, except in cases of extreme, emergency, assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to any country which does not make reasonable and productive efforts, especially with regard to family planning, designed to alleviate the causes of the need for assistance provided under such act.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on International Relations, 445.

H.R. 1567—To temporarily suspend required emissions controls on automobiles registered in certain parts of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 445.

H.R. 1568—To amend the act of August 13, 1946, to increase the Federal contribution to 90 per centum of the cost of shore restoration and protection projects.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 445.

H.R. 1569—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid or assistance under the various Federal-State public assistance and medicaid programs (and recipients of assistance under the veterans' pension and compensation programs or any other Federal or federally assisted program) will not have the amount of such aid or assistance reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1570—To extend commissary and exchange privileges to certain disabled veterans and the widows of certain deceased veterans.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Armed Services, 445.

H.R. 1571—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Education and Labor, 445.

H.R. 1572—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 to provide financial assistance for alternative educational and security plans to reduce delinquency and crime in and against the public schools of the Nation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Education and Labor, 445.

H.R. 1573—To establish in the State of New Jersey the Treasure Island National Historical Site.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 445.

H.R. 1574—To amend the Public Health Service Act to promote the health and welfare of children in need of adoption by facilitating their placement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 445.

H.R. 1575—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 445.

H.R. 1576—To clarify the provisions of Federal law prohibiting the transmission in interstate commerce of threats to injure an individual.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 445.

H.R. 1577—To assist States in collecting sales and use taxes on cigarettes by controlling all types of illegal transportation of cigarettes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 445.

H.R. 1578—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any narcotic drug from any pharmacy.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 445.

H.R. 1579—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to add a requirement that the comprehensive State plan include provisions for attention to the special problems of prevention, treatment, and other aspects of crimes against the elderly.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 445.

H.R. 1580—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide a yearly clothing allowance of $150 to veterans with service-connected blindness.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 445.

H.R. 1581—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1582—To establish a national lottery in the Department of the Treasury and to provide that revenues from such lottery be used to provide assistance to low-income senior citizens in paying their electric and telephone bills.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1583—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that an individual who has attained age 65 may elect to treat any employment or self-employment performed by him as not covered for social security benefit purposes and exempt from social security taxes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1584—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1585—To amend the Internal Revenue code of 1954 to encourage higher education, and particularly the private funding thereof, by authorizing a deduction from gross income of reasonable amounts contributed to a qualified higher education fund established by the taxpayer for the purpose of funding the higher education of his dependents.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1586—To provide for construction of certain bridges, approaches, and roads in the Panama Canal Zone, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flood; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 445.

H.R. 1587—To provide for the increase of capacity and the improvement of operations of the Panama Canal after the President terminates negotiations by the United States with the Republic of Panama to surrender the Panama Canal and the Canal Zone to the Republic of Panama, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flood, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 445.

H.R. 1588—To provide that the United States Canal Zone shall be represented by a Delegate to the House of Representatives.

Mr. Flood; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 445.

H.R. 1589—To establish a Federal Employee Labor Relations Board to regulate Federal labor-management relations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Schroeder, and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 445.

H.R. 1590—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1591—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to require the Commissioner on Aging to establish a special supplemental food program and medical examination and referral program for older Americans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 445.

H.R. 1592—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation the pay received by members of the National Guard or of Reserve components of the Armed Forces to the extent that such pay does not exceed $5,000.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1593—To amend the Trade Reform Act of 1974 to extend by 26 weeks the period for which workers may receive trade re-





adjustment allowances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1594—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on Ways and Means, 445.

H.R. 1595—To amend section 201 of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 445.

H.R. 1596—To amend the Federal Power Act with respect to the jurisdiction of the Federal Power Commission over streams and other bodies of water the navigable portions of which lie within a single State.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 445.

H.R. 1597—To provide for the rehabilitation and compensation of victims of transportation accidents involving motor vehicles by establishing national standards for State no-fault benefit plans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 445.

H.R. 1598—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a twelve-year delimiting period for a veteran to complete a program of education.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 445.

H.R. 1599—To provide that veterans be provided employment opportunities after discharge at certain minimum salary rates.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 445.

H.R. 1600—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide financial assistance for the establishment and maintenance of State veterans' cemeteries.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 445.

H.R. 1601—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 445.

H.R. 1602—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require issuers of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act to maintain accurate records, to prohibit certain bribes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 445.

H.R. 1603—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and related provisions of law to improve the protection of the public health and safety with respect to drugs.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 446.

H.R. 1604—To provide for consideration of the comparative productive potential of irrigable lands in determining nonexcess acreage under Federal reclamation laws.

Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Symms, Mr. Evans of Colorado, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 446.

H.R. 1605—To amend the Indian Claims Commission Act of August 13, 1946, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steed; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 446.

H.R. 1606—To terminate the Airlines Mutual Aid Agreement.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 446.

H.R. 1607—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for the purpose of making Guam eligible for assistance under the Act.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Agriculture, 446.

H.R. 1608—To provide for the establishment of a national historic park on the island of Guam, and for other purposes.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. 446.

H.R. 1609—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Wright, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Fish, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moore, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Huckaby; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 446.

H.R. 1610—To direct the Administrator of General Services to release a covenant contained in a deed conveying certain real property to Argyle Southern Co., a Delaware corporation.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Government Operations, 447.

H.R. 1611—For the relief of Ramona Castro Flores Vda. de Guzman.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.

H.R. 1612—For the relief of certain employees of the Naval Ordnance Systems Command.

Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-200), 11039.—Amended and passed House, 13233.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 1613—For the relief of certain postmasters charged with postal deficiencies.

Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 447.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-201), 11039.—Passed over, 13234.—Amended and passed House, 13235.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13719.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-480 , 32938.—Passed Senate, 33214.—Examined and signed, 33370, 33491.—Presented to the President, 33806.—Approved [Private Law 95-10], 35641.

H.R. 1614—To establish a policy for the management of oil and natural gas in the Outer Continental Shelf, to protect the marine and coastal environment, to amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Ad Hoc Select Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf, 954.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-590), 28054.

H.R. 1615—Making supplemental appropriations for grants to improve museum services under the Museum Services Act, for payments to local governments based upon the amount of certain public lands within the boundaries of such locality, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Appropriations, 954.

H.R. 1616—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 954.

H.R. 1617—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 954.

H.R. 1618—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 954.

H.R. 1619—To establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods.

Mr. Ashley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 954.

H.R. 1620—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to require the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to conduct an annual audit of each hospital, nursing home, and other institutional facility participating in the medicaid program and each State or local agency distributing medicaid funds, and to amend title XVIII of such act to require annual audits of providers of services under the medicare program.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 954.

H.R. 1621—To waive the penalty for certain underpayments of estimated tax attributable to the repeal of the sick pay exclusion by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 954.

H.R. 1622—To authorize the construction of the project for the enlargement of Greenville Harbor, Greenville, Miss.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 954.

H.R. 1623—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Armed Forces, 954.

H.R. 1624—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 954.

H.R. 1625—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the excise tax on trucks, buses, and tractors and parts and accessories for such vehicles.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 954.

H.R. 1626—To establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 954.

H.R. 1627—To provide increased employment opportunity by executive agencies of the U.S. Government for persons unable to work standard working hours, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 954.

H.R. 1628—To establish uniform dates for the holding of Federal primary elections.

Mr. Carney; Committee on House Administration, 954.

H.R. 1629—To establish a utility services stamp program to assist low-income and fixed-income households to meet the rising cost of utilities.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 954.

H.R. 1630—To abolish the U.S. Postal Service, to repeal the Postal Reorganization Act, to reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 954.

H.R. 1631—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to make election day a national holiday.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 954.

H.R. 1632—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 955.

H.R. 1633—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1634—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an income tax deduction for the performance by an individual of volunteer services for a Federal, State, or local governmental agency.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1635—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received an annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Menas, 955.

H.R. 1636—To provide an income tax credit for savings for the payment of postsecondary educational expenses.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1637—To increase and extend the authorization for the Federal-aid primary system, to increase the Federal share for Federal-aid primary system projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 955.

H.R. 1638—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1639—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide that payment may be made thereunder for hospital services (and related services) furnished outside the United States to an eligible individual, subject to certain limitations in cases where the hospital involved does not agree to comply with specified requirements.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1640—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1641—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that any individual may elect (on an annual basis) to contribute to a private retirement plan rather than participating in the social security program.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1642—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that a labor organization is not required to provide legal representation to an employee in an arbitration proceeding if such employee is not a member of such labor organization.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 955.

H.R. 1643—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to issue certain obligations and to utilize the revenues therefrom to acquire additional wetlands.

Mr. Conte and Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1644—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Holland, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kelly, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lent and Mr. Mineta; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1645—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Minish, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1646—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Bauman, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Madigan, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Symms, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Wampler; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1647—To amend the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to fund and establish a nonprofit National Environmental Policy Institute, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1648—To amend the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 in order to strengthen the import restrictions which may be imposed to deter foreign countries from conducting fishing operations which adversely affect international fishery conservation programs.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1649—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish programs and regulations for the protection of the fishery resources of the United States, including the freshwater and marine fish cultural industries, against the dissemination of serious diseases of fish and shellfish.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1650—To establish a comprehensive program to insure the wholesomeness of fish and fishery products.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1651—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to assist the States in controlling damage caused by predatory and depredating animals; to establish a program of research concerning the control and conservation of predatory and depredating animals; to restrict the use of toxic chemicals as a method of predator control; and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1652—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the national wildlife refuge system.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1653—To increase the maximum amount of aggregate payments which may be made in calendar years after 1976 to carry out conservation agreements under the Water Bank Act.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1654—To amend the Migratory Bird Treaty Act to prohibit the baiting of migratory game birds during certain periods, to impose penalties for such baiting, to increase the maximum fines for certain other violations of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1655—To request a Federal permit for the taking of any migratory game birds other than migratory waterfowl, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Conte; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 955.

H.R. 1656—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to provide for the regulation of oversized and excessive packaging of consumer commodities.

Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Moss, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Corman, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bingham, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Stark, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Harris, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Beilenson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.





H.R. 1657—To amend section 154 of title 23, United States Code, to increase the national maximum speed limit to 60 miles per hour.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 955.

H.R. 1658—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1 million to $10 million the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1659—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to prohibit the Federal Trade Commission from requiring any person, partnership, or corporation to file line of business reports.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama and Mr. Sikes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1660—To require that certain drugs and pharmaceuticals be prominently labeled as to the date beyond which potency of efficacy becomes diminished.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1661—To amend the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 in order to provide for the prohibition of certain discriminatory practices in the pricing of fuels and other forms of energy, including electricity.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 955.

H.R. 1662—To amend title 18 of the United States Code in order to provide for greater penalties for persons convicted of conspiring to commit any offense against the United States or to defraud the United States.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 955.

H.R. 1663—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 955.

H.R. 1664—To prohibit the control of alternative energy sources by integrated oil companies.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 955.

H.R. 1665—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 955.

H.R. 1666—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portion of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 955.

H.R. 1667—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit of $250 to an individual for expenditures for health insurance premiums.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1668—To provide an income tax credit for savings for the payment of postsecondary educational expenses.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1669—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1670—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals an income tax credit for certain expenses of elementary or secondary education.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1671—To facilitate and encourage the implementation by States of child day care services programs conducted pursuant to title XX of the Social Security Act, and to promote the employment of welfare recipients in the provision of child day care services.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1672—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1968 and title 5 of the National Housing Act to prevent discrimination based on marital status.

Mr. Eilberg; Committees on the Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1673—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Eilberg; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 956.

H.R. 1674—To establish a Citizens Oversight Panel to accept complaints filed against Members, officers, and employees of the House of Representatives, and when appropriate, to direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to conduct a former investigation of any such complaint, and for other purposes.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on Rules, 956.

H.R. 1675—To establish a national system of regional capital development banks to provide venture, modernization, and expansion capital for private enterprises for the purposes of increasing employment, expanding production, and enhancing the quality of life in various regions of the United States.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1676—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1677—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Education and Labor, 956.

H.R. 1678—To name the Veterans' Administration hospital located at 13000 North 30th Street, Tampa, Fla., the "James A. Haley Veterans' Hospital."

Mr. Ireland, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Frey, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Kelly, and Mr. Bevill; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 956.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-408), 18868.—Passed House, 19780.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20072.

H.R. 1679—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Education and Labor, 956.

H.R. 1680—To relieve taxpayers from liability with respect to certain underpayments of estimated tax, underwithholding, and interest on underpayments of tax attributable to the application to 1976 of the sick pay and other provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-120), 9286.—Rules suspenoed. Passed House, 10220.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 10482.

H.R. 1681—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, to eliminate the prohibition on depository institutions situated in New York and New Jersey from offering negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, the Federal chartering of mutual savings banks, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1682—To establish a commission to investigate the factors contributing to the decline of urban neighborhoods and the factors necessary to neighborhood survival and revitalization, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1683—To establish a National Development Bank to provide loans to finance urgently needed public facilities for State and local governments, to help achieve a full employment economy both in urban and rural America by providing loans for the establishment of small and medium size businesses and industries, and the expansion and improvement of such existing businesses and industries, and for the construction of low- and moderate-income housing projects, and to provide job training for unskilled and semiskilled unemployed and underemployed workers.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1684—To discourage the use of painful devices in the trapping of animals and birds.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 956.

H.R. 1685—To incorporate United Service Organizations, Inc.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 956.

H.R. 1686—To incorporate the U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 956.

H.R. 1687—To incorporate the American Blood Commission.

Mr. Moorehead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 956.

H.R. 1688—To amend section 2 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (relating to definitions of surviving spouse and head of household).

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1689—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income winnings from State lotteries.

H.R. 1689—Continued
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1690—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1691—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals an income tax credit for certain expenses of elementary or secondary education.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1692—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1693—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual to elect a tax credit for 50 percent of his charitable contributions in lieu of the deduction allowed for such contributions.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1694—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat adoption fees in the same manner as medical expenses for income tax purposes.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1695—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by providing an income tax deduction for expenditures made for more effective insulation and heating equipment in residential structures.
Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1696—To amend the Social Security Act to roll back the deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare to the 1976 levels, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1697—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.
Mr. Roe, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Horton, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Vento, Mr. St Germain, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Price, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Findley, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Gore, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Carter; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 956.

H.R. 1698—To assure American consumers of a stable and adequate supply of sugar by assuring the continued existence of a viable domestic sugar industry.
Mr. Roncalio; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 956.

H.R. 1699—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units and residents of multifamily rental structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominium sales and conversions (to be administered by an Assistant Secretary for Condominium Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development); and to insure that financial institutions engaged in the extension of credit to prospective purchasers of condominium units make credit available without discrimination on the basis of age, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin.
Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1700—To provide for a study of the area which was the site of the 1964-65 World's Fair in New York and to include appropriate parts of such area in the Gateway National Recreation Area.
Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 956.

H.R. 1701—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide a mechanism for the more effective detection and prevention of fraud and abuse in connection with the medical assistance program under that title.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Moss, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 956.

H.R. 1702—To establish a national system of maternal and child health care.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Bingham, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Burke of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Richmond; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 957.

H.R. 1703—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 20 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.
Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 957.

H.R. 1704—To designate certain lands in the Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge, and Assateague Island National Seashore, Accomack County, Va., and Worcester County, Md., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1705—To designate certain lands in the Big Bend National Park, Tex., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1706—To designate certain lands in the Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1707—To designate certain lands in the Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1708—To designate as wilderness certain lands with Cedar Breaks National Monument in the State of Utah.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1709—To designate certain lands in the Colorado National Monument, Colo., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1710—To designate certain lands in the Crater Lake National Park, Oreg., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1711—To designate certain lands in the Cumberland Gap National Historical Park, Tenn., Va., and Ky., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1712—To designate certain lands in the Death Valley National Monument, Calif., and Nev., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1713—To designate certain lands in the Dinosaur National Monument, Utah and Colo., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1714—To designate certain lands in the Everglades National Park, Fla., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1715—To designate certain lands in the Glacier National Park, Mont., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1716—To designate certain lands in the Grand Teton National Park, Wyo., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1717—To designate certain lands in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, Tenn., and N.C., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1718—To designate certain lands in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Tex., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1719—To designate certain lands in the Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, Hawaii, as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1720—To designate certain lands in the Katmai National Monument, Alaska, as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1721—To designate certain lands in the Mount Rainier National Park, Wash., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1722—To designate certain lands in the North Cascades National Park and in the Ross Lake and Lake Chelan National Recreation Areas, Wash., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1723—To designate certain lands in the Olympic National Park, Wash., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1724—To designate certain lands in the Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Ariz., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1725—To designate certain lands in the Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.





H.R. 1726—To designate as wilderness certain lands within Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks, in the State of California.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1727—To designate certain lands in the Theodore Roosevelt National Memorial Park, N. Dak., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1728—To designate certain lands in the Yellowstone National Park, Idaho-Wyoming-Montana, as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1729—To designate certain lands in the Yosemite National Park, Calif., as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1730—To designate certain lands in the Zion National Park as wilderness.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1731—To provide meaningful and productive work for the Nation's youths and to provide comprehensive job counseling and placement services for youths, and for other purposes.
Mr. Simon and Mr. Steers; Committee on Education and Labor, 957.

H.R. 1732—To authorize the establishment of the Trails West National Historical Park in the States of Nebraska and Wyoming, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1733—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Ways and Means, 957.

H.R. 1734—To amend section 181(a)(2) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1976.
Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 957.

H.R. 1735—To provide that Members of the House of Representatives who are not reelected to the House of Representatives may not travel at public expense.
Mr. Steers; Committee on House Administration, 957.

H.R. 1736—To authorize the Federal Power Commission to allocate scarce supplies of natural gas.
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 957.

H.R. 1737—To assist the construction and operation of burn facilities.
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 957.

H.R. 1738—To provide certain benefits to State meat and poultry inspectors who are transferred to the Federal service.
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 957.

H.R. 1739—To modify the restrictions contained in section 170(e) of the Internal Revenue Code in the case of certain contributions of literary, musical, or artistic composition, or similar property.
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 957.

H.R. 1740—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit a State, under its section 218 agreement, to terminate social security coverage for State or local policemen or firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees who may be members of the same coverage group (and to permit the reinstatement of coverage for such other employees in certain cases where the group's coverage has previously been terminated).
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 957.

H.R. 1741—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.
Mr. Thompson; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 957.

H.R. 1742—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Horton, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on the Judiciary and Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1743—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require the Congressional Budget Office to prepare economic impact statements in connection with legislation reported by congressional committees and in connection with rules and regulations proposed by Federal agencies.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Rules, 957.

H.R. 1744—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that remarriage of the widow of a veteran after age 60 shall not result in termination of dependency and indemnity compensation.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 957.

H.R. 1745—To reorganize the executive branch of the Federal Government to eliminate excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committees on Government Operations and Rules, 957.

H.R. 1746—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.
Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Buchanan, and Mr. Diggs; Committee on International Relations, 957.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-59), 6472.—Made special order H. Res. 397, 7085.—Debated, 7416.—Amended and passed House, 7448.—Debated, 7604.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 174), 7606.—Examined and signed, 7805, 7932.—Presented to the President, 7805.—Approved [Public Law 95-12], 8401.

H.R. 1747—To establish a commission to study proposals for establishing the National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution.
Mr. Young of Georgia; Committees on International Relations; Education and Labor, 957.

H.R. 1748—For the relief of Carmela Scudieri.
Mr. Ambro; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-169), 10832.—Passed House, 13231.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 1749—For the relief of Louis DeLucia.
Mr. Ambro; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.R. 1750—For the relief of Anthony Rogers.
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-256), 13914.—Amended and passed House, title amended, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1751—For the relief of Lucy Davao Jara Graham.
Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.R. 1752—For the relief of Maria Anna Santoro.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.R. 1753—For the relief of Marina Houghton.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-170), 10832.—Amended and passed House, 13231.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 1754—For the relief of Theodore H. Gies.
Mr. Roncalio; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.R. 1755—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of naval vessels, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bennett, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Spence, Mr. Badham, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Davis, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Emery, Mr. Hillis, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. White, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Armed Services, 1048.

H.R. 1756—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Blanchard and Mr. Mineta; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 1048.

H.R. 1757—To establish a Voter Registration Administration within the Federal Election Commission for the purpose of administering a voter registration program through the Postal Service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Carney; Committee on House Administration, 1048.

H.R. 1758—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require notification by foreign investors of proposed acquisition of equity securities of U.S. companies, to authorize the President to prohibit any such acquisition as appropriate for the national security, to further the foreign policy, or to protect the domestic economy of the United States, to require issuers of registered securities to maintain and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission a list of the names and nationalities of the beneficial owners of their equity securities, and for other purposes.

H.R. 1758—Continued
Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1048.

H.R. 1759—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to restrict persons who are not citizens of the United States from acquiring more than 35 percent of the nonvoting securities or more than 5 percent of the voting securities of any issuer whose securities are registered under such act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1048.

H.R. 1760—To provide for posting information in post offices with respect to registration, voting, and communicating with lawmakers.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1048.

H.R. 1761—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that an individual who has attained age 65 may elect to treat any employment or self-employment performed by him as not covered for social security benefit purposes and exempt from social security taxes.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 1048.

H.R. 1762—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that support and maintenance furnished in cash or kind to an eligible individual by members of his or her immediate family shall be disregarded (and shall not serve to reduce his or her supplemental security income benefits) to the extent that it does not exceed $250 a month.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 1048.

H.R. 1763—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that the postmark on mail matter shall disclose the name of the city or community in which the mail matter is actually mailed, the assigned ZIP code, and the date and time of mailing, and for other purposes.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1048.

H.R. 1764—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer supporting a dependent who is mentally retarded.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 1049.

H.R. 1765—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for Federal participation in the costs of the social security program, with a substantial increase in the contribution and benefit base and with appropriate reductions in social security taxes to reflect the Federal Government's participation in such costs.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 1049.

H.R. 1766—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1049.

H.R. 1767—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to expand the authority for the bringing of suits for redress for violations relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices by authorizing suits to be brought by persons, partnerships, and corporations injured by such violations.
Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1049.

H.R. 1768—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 72 to 65 the age beyond which deductions on account of an individual's outside earnings will no longer be made from such individual's benefits.
Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 1049.

H.R. 1769—To amend schedule 8 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to require proof of liability insurance for automobiles entered into the United States for personal use by nonresidents and foreign government personnel, and for other purposes.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Ways and Means, 1049.

H.R. 1770—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to provide that political committees shall not be required to report to the Federal Election Commission changes in information relating to the list of candidates supported by such committees contained in statements of organization filed by such committees.
Mr. Krebs; Committee on House Administration, 1049.

H.R. 1771—To enlarge the Sequoia National Park in the State of California by adding to such park the Mineral King Valley area, to provide for certain planning respecting the management of such addition, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krebs, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Moss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Carr, Mr. Koch, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Stark, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Beilenson, and Mr. Panetta; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 1049.

H.R. 1772—To enlarge the Sequoia National Park in the State of California by adding to such park the Mineral King Valley area, to provide for certain planning respecting the management of such addition, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krebs, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Simon, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Roe, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Harkin, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Weaver, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Harris, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Akaka; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 1049.

H.R. 1773—To name a certain Federal building in Grand Rapids, Mich., the "Gerald R. Ford Building."
Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1049.

H.R. 1774—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Slack; Committee on Rules, 1049.

H.R. 1775—For the relief of Karin, Michael, and Andreas Ehard.
Mr. Aspin; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-674), 33492.—Amended and passed House; title amended, 34985.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35180.

H.R. 1776—For the relief of Mrs. Ikuko Fukuoka Whedon.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1777—For the relief of Cathy Gee Yuen.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-329), 14824.—Passed over, 17697, 23661, 26101, 29960, 32102, 34072, 34985, 36268.—Amended and passed House, 38379.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 1778—For the relief of Preny Donna Gracia Gandeza.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1779—For the relief of Gilberto Taneo Gilberstadt.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1780—For the relief of Gustavo Hada.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1781—For the relief of Edgardo Faro Herrera and Elisa Feliciano Herrera.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1782—For the relief of Petros Karaolanis.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1783—For the relief of Rhody E. Laigo.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1784—For the relief of Patrick Andrew C. Laygo and Christina Socorro C. Laygo.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1785—For the relief of Ngar Shing Lee.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1786—For the relief of Jose Ramon Morales and his wife, Joyce.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1787—For the relief of Paz A. Norona.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-330), 14824.—Passed over, 17697, 23661, 26101, 29961, 32102, 34072, 34985, 36268.—Amended and passed House, 38380.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 1788—For the relief of Benjamin Sandoval Paglinawan.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1789—For the relief of Maria Otilia Solorzano.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1790—For the relief of Rual Domingo Santiago.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1791—For the relief of Maria Isaura Russo.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1792—For the relief of Francisco A. Magsino.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.





H.R. 1793—For the relief of Rose Marie V. Teehankee.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1794—For the relief of Rosario Imelda Seiler (also known as Rosario Imelda Torres Quino).
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1795—For the relief of Ernestina Rosales.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1796—For the relief of Leandro D. Quintana.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1797—For the relief of Virgilio G. Makalalad.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1798—For the relief of Kwong Lam Yuen.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-531), 25045.—Passed over, 29961, 32102, 34072, 34985, 36268, 38380.

H.R. 1799—For the relief of Reynaldo Ayala.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1800—For the relief of Nicolas G. Benoza.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1801—For the relief of Rudy Montemayor Cacho.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1802—For the relief of Joseph and Christopher Camilleri.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1803—For the relief of Samuel Darby.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1804—For the relief of Min Kwong Chan (also known as Matthew Chan).
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1805—For the relief of Benjamin R. Esteva (also known as Ben Esteva).
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1806—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Fuentes.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1807—For the relief of Maria Gracia Buatista Waldren.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1049.

H.R. 1808—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Emery, Mr. English, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Price, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steed, Mr. Steers, Mr. Wampler, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1105.

H.R. 1809—To amend title 5, United States Code, to exclude individuals who are not citizens of the United States from appointment in the competitive service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Archer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1105.

H.R. 1810—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that proceeds from wagers placed on horseraces will not be subject to withholding.
Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Ways and Means, 1105.

H.R. 1811—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Carney, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Byron, Mr. Devine, Mr. Harsha, and Mr. Latta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1105.

H.R. 1812—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1813—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to study and recommend to the Congress remedial measures which may be undertaken to eliminate any problem relating to certain major tributaries which drain into the Mississippi River between Bayou Pierre and the Buffalo River in the State of Mississippi.
Mr. Cochran; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1106.

H.R. 1814—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation the pay received by members of the National Guard or of Reserve components of the Armed Forces to the extent that such pay does not exceed $5,000.
Mr. Cochran, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1815—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.
Mr. Corcoran; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1106.

H.R. 1816—To provide for the confidentiality of medical and/or dental records of patients not receiving assistance from the Federal Government, and for other purposes.
Mr. Crane; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1106.

H.R. 1817—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.
Mr. Crane, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Archer, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Treen, Mr. Devine, Mr. Martin, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Cleveland, and Mr. Simon; Committee on the Judiciary, 1106.

H.R. 1818—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.
Mr. Carter, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1106.

H.R. 1819—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.
Mr. Crane, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Neal, Mr. English, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Steers, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Badham, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nix, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Sikes; and Mr. Waggonner, Committee on the Judiciary, 1106.

H.R. 1820—To amend the tariff schedules of the United States to increase the personal exemption of miscellaneous articles imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands to $400 and to increase the personal exemption of alcoholic beverages imported by a resident returning from American Samoa, Guam, or the Virgin Islands to one and one-fifth wine gallons.
Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1821—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the deduction of the portion of certain taxes which is allocable to the construction of sewage treatment works.
Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1822—To modify the project for navigation at Houston ship channel (Greens Bayou), Tex., to maintain a 40-foot project depth in Greens Bayou.
Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Archer, and Ms. Jordan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1106.

H.R. 1823—To provide for the issuance of a commemorative postage stamp in honor of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1106.

H.R. 1824—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.
Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1106.

H.R. 1825—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide renters with a credit against income tax.
Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1826—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of

H.R. 1826—Continued
1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1827—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Forsythe; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 1106.

H.R. 1828—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-121), 9286.—Ordered held at desk, 10182.—Debated, 10212.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 10230.—Debated, 10600.—Amended and passed Senate, 10609.—House agreed to Senate amendments Nos. 2, 3, and 4 and disagreed to Senate amendment No. 1, 10796.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 11260.

H.R. 1829—To provide a 2-year extension of time for the payment of so much of any income tax as is attributable to the application to 1976 of the change made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1830—To authorize in certain cases the appointment of a special judicial prosecutor and investigators to assist grand juries in the exercise of their powers.

Ms. Jordan; Committee on the Judiciary, 1106.

H.R. 1831—To restore public trust and confidence in the Congress of the United States and the conduct of its Members.

Mr. Kemp; Committees on Government Operations; House Administration; Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Rules; Ways and Means, 1106.

H.R. 1832—To amend the act of August 16, 1973 (Public Law 93-100) to extend the moratorium on State taxation of federally insured depository institutions.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1106.

H.R. 1833—To provide for the development of aquaculture in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Treen, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Emery, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1106.

H.R. 1834—To authorize the lease and transfer of tobacco from marketing quotas to farms in contiguous counties within the same State.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Agriculture, 1106.

H.R. 1835—To require that imported palm oil and palm oil products made in whole or in part of imported palm oil be labeled, to provide for the inspection of imported palm oil and palm oil products, to require that imported palm oil and palm oil products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Agriculture, 1106.

H.R. 1836—To authorize equalization of the retired or retainer pay of certain members and former members of the uniformed services.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Armed Services, 1106.

H.R. 1837—To authorize and direct the General Accounting Office to audit the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Advisory Council, the Federal Open Market Committee, and Federal Reserve banks and their branches.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1106.

H.R. 1838—To require annual appropriations for all obligations and expenditures of the Federal Government.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Government Operations, 1106.

H.R. 1839—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Government Operations, 1106.

H.R. 1840—To direct the Administrator of General Services to convey certain land and all improvements thereon to the city of Albany, Ga., for no more than 25 percent of the fair market value of such land.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Government Operations, 1106.

H.R. 1841—To authorize the establishment of the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1106.

H.R. 1842—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on International Relations, 1106.

H.R. 1843—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. 45) to provide that under certain circumstances exclusive territorial arrangements shall not be deemed unlawful.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1106.

H.R. 1844—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1107.

H.R. 1845—To require manufacturers of farm tractors for sale in interstate commerce to mark the engine blocks of such tractors with permanent identification numbers.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1107.

H.R. 1846—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1107.

H.R. 1847—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide that any parent who kidnaps his minor child shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned for not more than one year, or both.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1107.

H.R. 1848—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1107.

H.R. 1849—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1107.

H.R. 1850—To establish a Council on Judicial Tenure in the judicial branch of the Government, to establish a procedure in addition to impeachment for the retirement of disabled justices and judges of the United States, and the removal of justices and judges whose conduct is or has been inconsistent with the good behavior required by article III, section 1, of the Constitution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1107.

H.R. 1851—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such Act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1107.

H.R. 1852—To deny Members of Congress any increase in pay under any law passed, or plan or recommendation received, during a Congress unless such increase is to take effect not earlier than the first day of the next Congress.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1107.

H.R. 1853—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Rules, 1107.

H.R. 1854—To accelerate the formation of the investment capital required to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 1107.

H.R. 1855—To repeal the earnings limitations of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 1107.

H.R. 1856—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the rates of duty for palm oil.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 1107.

H.R. 1857—To create a National Power Resources Authority for the development





of nuclear power facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1107.

H.R. 1858—To permit either House of Congress to disapprove certain rules proposed by executive agencies.

Mr. Mathis; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1107.

H.R. 1859—To decrease to 16 the minimum age at which a person may file on his own behalf a naturalization petition.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on the Judiciary, 1107.

H.R. 1860—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income amounts won in State lotteries.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 1107.

H.R. 1861—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an income tax credit for any individual who performs voluntary service for any organization engaged in the treatment, care, or rehabilitation of the physically handicapped or the mentally ill.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 1107.

H.R. 1862—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of disability compensation for disabled veterans, to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hall, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Hammerschmidt, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-356), 15941.—Debated, 15867.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15878.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 16412.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-412), 27935.—Debated, 28425.—Amended and passed Senate, 28434.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 30074.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendments, 30191.—Examined and signed, 30601, 30648.—Presented to the President, 31144.—Approved [Public Law 95-117], 32614.

H.R. 1863—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase the rates of disability and death pension, to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hall, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Hammerschmidt, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1864—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide an automobile assistance allowance and to provide automotive adaptive equipment to certain veterans not now qualifying for such benefits.

Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1865—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rate of a surviving spouse's pension by 25 percent upon attaining age 78.

Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1866—To amend section 360 of title 38, United States Code, to provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain veterans who have suffered the loss or loss of use of paired extremities.

Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1867—To amend title 38, United States Code, to permit election of current law pension benefits by the surviving spouses of Civil War and Indian War veterans.

Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1868—To amend title 38, United States Code, to extend the 20-year protection to ratings for children permanently incapable of self-support.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1869—To amend section 3012 of title 38, United States Code, to extend to 120 days the period between notice of, and the effective date for, the reduction or discontinuance of compensation, dependency and indemnity compensation, or pension.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1870—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to assist veterans with a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss or loss of use of one upper and one lower extremity to acquire specially adapted housing.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, H11070.

H.R. 1871—To amend section 312 of title 38, United States Code, by providing a 2-year presumptive period of service connection for the psychoses which develop within 2 years from the date of separation from active service.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1872—To amend section 315 of title 38, United States Code, to provide an additional compensation benefit to a veteran rated not less than 50 percent disabled on account of a child requiring regular aid and attendance.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1873—To amend title 38, United States Code, to permit certain eligible veterans to purchase up to $20,000 of National Service Life Insurance.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1874—To amend section 362 of title 38, United States Code, to extend the annual clothing allowance to veterans with service-connected blindness and those who are required to wear hearing aids as a result of service-connected disability.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1875—To amend section 312 of title 38, United States Code, by providing that malignant tumors (cancer) which develop within 5 years from the date of separation from wartime service shall be presumed to have been incurred in, or aggravated by, such service.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1876—To amend title 38, United States Code, to extend eligibility for automobile adaptive equipment to certain additional veterans.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1877—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1107.

H.R. 1878—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Michel; Committee on House Administration, 1107.

H.R. 1879—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasibility and desirability of a Boston Harbor National Recreation Area in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1880—To amend the Defense Production Act of 1950 to include synthetic fuels which may be used as fuels under title III.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1881—To add the Sailor's Snug Harbor National Register District to the Gateway National Recreation Area and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1107.

H.R. 1882—To regulate commerce and to prohibit unfair or deceptive acts or practices in commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1107.

H.R. 1883—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide that Columbia, Greene, and Ulster Counties, New York, shall be included in the northern judicial district of New York.

Mr. Pattison of New York and Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 1108.

H.R. 1884—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Education and Labor, 1108.

H.R. 1885—To reorganize the executive branch of the Federal Government to eliminate excessive, duplicative, inflationary, anticompetitive and unnecessary regulation.

Mr. Perkins; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 1108.

H.R. 1886—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1887—To amend title 38, United States Code, to liberalize the provisions for special emphasis in the employment of disabled veterans.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1888—To amend title 38 of the United States Code with respect to the computation of the 10-year period in which wives and widows may pursue programs of education.

Mr. Roberts and Mr. Teague; (by request) Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1889—To amend section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, to permit certain service-connected disabled veterans who are retired members of the uniformed services to receive compensation concurrently with retired pay, without deduction from either.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1890—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that certain persons with a service-connected disability of 30 percent or more, will have 2 years in which to apply for service disabled veterans insurance (RH).

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1891—To amend chapter 35 of title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide educational benefits, on a prorated basis, to children of veterans having permanent service-connected disabilities rated at not less than 50 percent but less than total.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1892—To amend section 110 of title 38, United States Code, to liberalize the standard for preservation of disability evaluations for compensation purposes.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1893—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide for preferential enrollment of disabled veterans in programs under that act.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Education and Labor, 1108.

H.R. 1894—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to authorize a presumption of service connection for cause of death in certain cases involving veterans who had been rated permanently and totally disabled due to service-connected disability for at least 1 year immediately preceeding death.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1895—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that certain veterans who were prisoners of war shall be deemed to have a service-connected disability of 50 percent; to deem certain prisoners of war to be permanently and totally disabled for the purposes of receiving wartime disability compensation; to provide hospital care and medical treatment for certain non-service-connected disabilities of former prisoners of war; to provide a 10-year presumptive period of service connection for chronic diseases of certain prisoners of war, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1896—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to authorize adaptive equipment for a second automobile or conveyance owned by veterans eligible for assistance under chapter 39 of such title.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1897—To amend section 1903 of title 38, United States Code, to provide a direct long-term, low-interest loan for the replacement of an automobile or other conveyance previously provided under chapter 39 of this title.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1898—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the repayment of the Federal excise tax on gasoline which is used for personal purposes by certain disabled veterans who are entitled to grants for automobiles with special equipment.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.

H.R. 1899—To authorize additional judgeships for the U.S. courts of appeals.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 1108.

H.R. 1900—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ruppe; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 1108.

H.R. 1901—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1902—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to further encourage industrial safety, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Education and Labor, 1108.

H.R. 1903—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.

H.R. 1904—To suspend until July 1, 1980, the duty on intravenous fat emulsion.

Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-420), 19429.—Passed House, amended. Title amended, 23434.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-432), 29397.—Amended and passed Senate, 30195.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 35044.—Senate agreed to House amendment to Senate amendment No. 5, and receded from its amendment No. 6, 37990.—Examined and signed, 38233, 38302.—Presented to the President, 38344.—Approved [Public Law 95-206], 38925.

H.R. 1905—To amend section 8332 of title 5, United States Code, to allow certain military service to be included in determining the aggregate period of service on which an annuity under such title is based.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1108.

H.R. 1906—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that any trust established for the payment of medical or dental malpractice claims and related expenses shall be tax exempt, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such a trust.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.

H.R. 1907—To designate certain lands as wilderness.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1908—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to require the Secretary of Labor to recognize the difference in hazards to employees between the heavy construction industry and the light residential construction industry.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Education and Labor, 1108.

H.R. 1909—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that where violations are corrected within the prescribed abatement period no penalty shall be assessed.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Education and Labor, 1108.

H.R. 1910—To limit United States contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on International Relations, 1108.

H.R. 1911—To authorize the provision of assistance to foreign countries in exchange for strategic or critical raw materials.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on International Relations, 1108.

H.R. 1912—To prohibit the Federal Trade Commission from promulgating trade regulation rules which repeal or limit use of holder in due course defenses in connection with the sale or lease of goods or services to consumers.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1108.

H.R. 1913—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1108.

H.R. 1914—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the district courts in certain cases.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1108.

H.R. 1915—To increase the penalty with respect to certain offenses involving the commission of a felony while armed with a firearm.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1108.

H.R. 1916—To amend section 98 of title 28, United States Code, to eliminate the divisions in the Western District of Louisiana.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1108.

H.R. 1917—To amend the Migratory Bird Treaty Act to permit the possession by taxidermists of certain migratory birds, and for other purposes.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1108.

H.R. 1918—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such





pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1108.

H.R. 1919—To amend sections 170, 2055, and 2522 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for income, estate, and gift tax purposes for contributions to a section 501(c)(10) organization for the purpose of building or maintaining a building.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.

H.R. 1920—To amend section 5064 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for refund of tax on distilled spirits, wines, rectified products, and beer lost or rendered unmarketable due to fire, flood, casualty, or other disaster, or to breakage, destruction, or other damage (excluding theft) resulting from vandalism or malicious mischief while held for sale.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.

H.R. 1921—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 1108.

H.R. 1922—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for services which may be performed by a dentist on the same basis as presently allowed for physicians under the medicare program, and to authorize payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.

Mr. Waggonner; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1108.

H.R. 1923—To recognize the joint development by the State of Louisiana and the State of Texas of a recurring and environmentally sound source of energy represented by the Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir and exempt Sabine River Authority, State of Lousiana, and Sabine River Authority of Texas, from charges for the use, occupancy, and enjoyment of certain lands of the United States within the Sabine National Forest, Texas.

Mr. Waggonner and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Agriculture, 1109.

H.R. 1924—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ketchum, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1109.

H.R. 1925—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage of enterostomal therapy services on the same basis as physical therapy services under medicare.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1109.

H.R. 1926—For the relief of Dr. Timothy Kam-Hung Chung.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1927—For the relief of Cooley Berry.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1928—For the relief of Antanas Zigmas Butkus, Danute Ione Butkus, Loreta Butkas, Raimonda Butkus, and Rimvydas Butkus.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1929—For the relief of Vera Jovancevic.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1930—For the relief of Mrs. Arlene S. Miller.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1931—For the relief of Juana Todd Atherley.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1932—For the relief of Philip Thacker.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1933—For the relief of Valmi Thacker.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1934—For the relief of Dr. Lawrence C. B. Chan.

Ms. Jordan; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-524), 24794.—Passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-476), 32734.—Passed Senate, 33020.—Examined and signed, 33370, 33491.—Presented to the President, 33491.—Approved [Private Law 95-9], 35641.

H.R. 1935—For the relief of Stockton Townhouse, Inc.

Mr. McFall; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1936—For the relief of Joseph Lee SoRyung.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-257), 13914.—Amended and passed House, title amended, 15076.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1937—For the relief of GFM Co.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1938—For the relief of Santos Marquez Arellano.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1939—For the relief of Meda Abilay Florin.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-508), 24464.—Amended and passed House, 26101.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.

H.R. 1940—For the relief of Dimitrios Panoutsopoulos, Angeliki Panoutsopoulos, and Georgios Panoutsopoulos.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-171), 10832.—Passed over, 13231.—Passed House, 15074.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 1941—To permit O. J. Shaw and Haroldine L. Shaw, his wife, and O. J. Shaw, Jr., a married man, and Richard A. Shaw, a single man to name the United States as a defendant in a suit to determine title to certain parcels of real property herein described.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.R. 1942—To amend the definition of the term "lawful bridge" in an act to provide for the alteration of certain bridges over navigable waters of the United States, approved June 21, 1940 (54 Stat. 497), for the purpose of clarifying such definition.

Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Archer, and Ms. Jordan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1334.

H.R. 1943—To exempt insured loans from certain limitations of section 5(c) of the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933.

Mr. Ashley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1334.

H.R. 1944—To amend title 18 of the United States Code, to extend the imposition of mandatory prison sentences to certain additional offenses involving the use of firearms.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on the Judiciary, 1334.

H.R. 1945—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to extend from 9 to 24 months the trial work period during which an individual who is receiving supplemental security income benefits on the basis of disability may render services for remuneration or gain without suffering a loss of or reduction in such benefits.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 1334.

H.R. 1946—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 33⅓ percent reduction in supplemental security income benefits which is presently imposed when the recipient is living in another person's household, and to provide that support and maintenance furnished the recipient in kind by such other person shall be disregarded in determining such recipient's income for supplemental security income purposes.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 1334.

H.R. 1947—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to provide for review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broomfield; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 1334.

H.R. 1948—To amend the Emergency School Aid Act to extend to Franco-Americans the same benefits afforded other minority groups under that act.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Education and Labor, 1334.

H.R. 1949—To establish a program to improve U.S. commercial fisheries.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1334.

H.R. 1950—To increase the subsistence payments to students at State maritime academies.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1334.

H.R. 1951—To revise the laws governing appointments to the service academies so as to relieve Members of Congress from the responsibility of making nominations for appointments thereto, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Fish, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Edgar, Mr. English, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Oberstar, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Studds, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committees on Armed Services; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1334.

H.R. 1952—To amend the corporate name of AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II), and for other purposes.

H.R. 1952—Continued

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 1334.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-278), 14136.—Passed House amended, 14778.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 14963.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-376), 25826.—Passed Senate, 26967.—Examined and signed, 27280, 27454.—Presented to the President, 37532.—Approved [Public Law 95-98], 29423.

H.R. 1953—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code to penalize the use of a cutting or stabbing weapon in the commission of a felony, and to increase the penalties for the use of firearms in the commission of a felony.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 1334.

H.R. 1954—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to remove the 10-year delimiting period on educational assistance provided to war orphans and widows.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1334.

H.R. 1955—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1334.

H.R. 1956—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate the legal custody requirement and the requirement of residence and physical presence in the United States for naturalization of children adopted by U.S. citizens.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 1334.

H.R. 1957—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide comprehensive mental health, psychosocial readjustment services, counseling, and other services necessary or appropriate for the effective treatment, rehabilitation, or readjustment of veterans and their dependents who are experiencing psychosocial readjustment problems resulting from military service or readjustment from military service.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1334.

H.R. 1958—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide civilian employees of the National Guard certain rights of members of the competitive service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1334.

H.R. 1959—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the exclusion from gross income of a certain portion of amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits by individuals who have attained age 65.

Mr. Kildee and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 1334.

H.R. 1960—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Badham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Russo, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Yatron; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 1334.

H.R. 1961—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 1334.

H.R. 1962—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the special expenses incurred in maintaining a retarded or handicapped individual shall be allowable as a medical deduction without regard to the 3-percent floor.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 1335.

H.R. 1963—To permit pharmacists, in certain circumstances, to use substitute drugs in the filling or refilling of prescriptions made by physicians.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1335.

H.R. 1964—To amend the Community Mental Health Centers Act to permit agencies which are located outside catchment areas with community mental health centers and which have received children's mental health grants before the enactment of the Community Mental Health Centers Amendments of 1975 to continue to receive such grants.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1335.

H.R. 1965—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of enabling recipients of grants under such title to utilize such grants with respect to governmental buildings, and for the purpose of providing for the adjustment of geographic boundaries of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1335.

H.R. 1966—To establish a pilot program to compensate persons who suffer loss or damage from predation by endangered species.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1335.

H.R. 1967—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Oberstar and Mr. Blouin; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 1335.

H.R. 1968—To amend the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rhodes; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 1335.

H.R. 1969—To assure that an individual or family whose income is increased by reason of a general increase in monthly social security benefits will not, because of such general increase, suffer a loss of or reduction in the benefits the individual or family has been receiving under certain Federal or federally assisted programs.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1335.

H.R. 1970—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Davis, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Markey, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Pease, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Early, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Stark, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Kazen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1335.

H.R. 1971—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Flynt, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Akaka, Mr. White, Mr. Dicks, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1335.

H.R. 1972—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 1335.

H.R. 1973—To provide additional emergency credit for farmers and ranchers and to expand existing credit, and emergency credit authority available to farmers and ranchers under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 1335.

H.R. 1974—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Wilderness Preservation System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Conte, Mr. Studds, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Corman, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Flood, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Nix, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1335.

H.R. 1975—To amend section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 for the purpose of requiring the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development and public housing agencies to notify certain Members of Congress before entering into annual contributions contracts under such section.

Mr. Walker; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1335.

H.R. 1976—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Carr, Mr. Quie, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sharp, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1335.

H.R. 1977—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a national health care program for all residents of the United States under which all existing health care programs for the aged and poor are consolidated, to provide for the administration of the national health care program and the existing social security programs by a newly established independent Social Security Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Georgia; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1335.





H.R. 1978—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that child insurance benefits under the Social Security Act and certain veterans' benefits will not be taken into account in determining whether an individual is a dependent of another person.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Ways and Means, 1335.

H.R. 1979—To amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act, and to create a new title in the Consumer Credit Protection Act in order to license consumer credit investigators.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1335.

H.R. 1980—To establish within the Department of Housing and Urban Development a program providing financial assistance to low-income individuals and families for the purpose of purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1335.

H.R. 1981—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to protect the employment rights of the elderly.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 1335.

H.R. 1982—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to assist school districts to carry out locally approved school security plans to reduce crime against children, employees, and facilities of their schools.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 1335.

H.R. 1983—To establish and protect the rights of day laborers.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 1335.

H.R. 1984—To protect the constitutional right of privacy of individuals concerning whom identifiable information is recorded by enacting principles of information practices in furtherance of articles I, III, IV, V, IX, X, and XIV of amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 1335.

H.R. 1985—To establish restrictions on the disclosure of certain financial, toll, and credit records, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 1335.

H.R. 1986—To amend the Education of the Handicapped Act to provide tutorial and related instructional services for homebound children through the employment of college students, particularly veterans and other students who themselves are handicapped.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 1335.

H.R. 1987—National Public Employee Relations Act.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor; 1335.

H.R. 1988—To amend the Community Services Act of 1974, to provide for the establishment of a National Office for Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers within the Community Services Administration, with responsibility for the coordinated administration of all the programs of that Administration serving migrant and seasonal farmworkers.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 1335.

H.R. 1989—To establish a Conservation Corps in the Departments of Agriculture and Interior, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 1335.

H.R. 1990—To establish an Office of Spanish-Speaking Affairs in the Executive Office of the President, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Government Operations, 1335.

H.R. 1991—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for research and development for improvement in delivery of health services to the critically ill.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1335.

H.R. 1992—To ban aerosol cans in commerce unless they conform to safety standards set by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1335.

H.R. 1993—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act in order to provide for the registration of manufacturers of cosmetics, the testing of cosmetics, and the labeling of cosmetics, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign 1335.

H.R. 1994—To provide for payment by the United States for certain medical services and treatment provided to individuals suffering from physical injuries attributable to the atomic bomb explosions on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, in August 1945.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on the Judiciary, 1335.

H.R. 1995—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 in order to prohibit discrimination on the basis of physical or mental handicap in federally assisted programs.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on the Judiciary, 1335.

H.R. 1996—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide more effectively for bilingual proceedings in certain district courts of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on the Judiciary, 1335.

H.R. 1997—To amend title 5, United States Code, to include as creditable service for civil service retirement purposes service as an enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1335.

H.R. 1998—To provide relief to certain individuals 60 years of age and over who own or rent their homes, through income tax credits and refunds.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 1336.

H.R. 1999—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,200 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 1336.

H.R. 2000—To amend section 582 of the Tariff Act of 1930 to require search warrants in connection with certain body search procedures conducted with respect to persons entering the United States from foreign countries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 1336.

H.R. 2001—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings in any year which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Ways and Means, 1781.

H.R. 2002—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Lent, Mr. Simon, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Neal, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1781.

H.R. 2003—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Quie, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Bonior, Mr. English, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Studds, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Roe, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Fountain, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 1782.

H.R. 2004—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Treen, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Leach, Mr. Carney, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Lott, Mr. Rahall, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Trible, Mr. Downey, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Spence, and Mr. Fary; Committee on the Judiciary, 1782.

H.R. 2005—To authorize a review of collective bargaining in the construction industry; the broadening of the geographical scope of collective bargaining for construction affecting interstate commerce; and the establishment of a Construction Industry Bargaining Commission.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois; Committee on Education and Labor, 1782.

H.R. 2006—To amend section 1951 of title 18, United States Code, to make it a Federal criminal offense to engage in violence or destruction at or near a construction site or any other place where work or business is carried on.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Chap-

H.R. 2006—Continued
pell, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Frenzel, Ms. Holt, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McClory, Mr. Michel, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 1782.

H.R. 2007—To amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965 to limit certain aspects of its coverage for other than racial groups.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Treen, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badham, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Conable, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, and Mr. Fountain; Committee on the Judiciary, 1782.

H.R. 2008—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Archer; Committee on House Administration, 1782.

H.R. 2009—To amend title 18, United States Code, to permit the transportation, mailing, and broadcasting of advertising, information, and materials concerning lotteries authorized by law and conducted by a nonprofit organization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin; Committee on the Judiciary, 1782.

H.R. 2010—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Agriculture, 1782.

H.R. 2011—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of naval vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Armed Services, 1782.

H.R. 2012—To prohibit Federal assistance to rental housing projects where tenants are not allowed to have pets, or to local governments which do not permit pets in rental housing.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1782.

H.R. 2013—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1782.

H.R. 2014—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Anderson of California, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Studds, Mr. Trible, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Mann, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Rules, 1782.

H.R. 2015—To require that discharge certificates issued to members of the Armed Forces not indicate the conditions or reasons for discharge, to limit the separation of enlisted members under conditions other than honorable, and to improve the procedures for the review of discharges and dismissals.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Armed Services, 1782.

H.R. 2016—To preserve and promote the resources of the Connecticut River Valley, and for other purposes.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1782.

H.R. 2017—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Ways and Means, 1782.

H.R. 2018—To provide for the forgiveness of certain advances made to the unemployment account of Michigan under title XII of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 1782.

H.R. 2019—To amend the Natural Gas Act to permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill the needs of high-priority consumers of natural gas.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Devine, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Regula, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mann, Mr. Butler, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Roe, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Rose, Mr. Hefner, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1782.

H.R. 2020—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, and Mr. Lloyd of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1782.

H.R. 2021—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Wolff; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1782.

H.R. 2022—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to conduct a 1-year feasibility/suitability study of a National Museum of Afro-American History and Culture in Los Angeles, Calif.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1782.

H.R. 2023—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and other owners of residential structures in purchasing and installing more effective insulation and heating equipment.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1782.

H.R. 2024—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax credit or an income tax deduction for certain expenditures of a taxpayer relating to the thermal design of the residence of such taxpayer.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 1782.

H.R. 2025—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1782.

H.R. 2026—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorney's fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 1782.

H.R. 2027—To establish a 10-year moratorium on the construction, alteration, acquisition, or leasing of certain buildings for use by Federal agencies in the Greater Washington area.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1783.

H.R. 2028—To authorize the home production of beer and wine.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2029—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the administration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.

H.R. 2030—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Howard, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Studds, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Wolff, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.





H.R. 2031—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Santini; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.

H.R. 2032—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Hightower, and Mr. Roncallo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.

H.R. 2033—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Butler, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Sarasin, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.

H.R. 2034—To provide for the recovery by a prevailing defendant in Federal criminal cases of a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Crane; Committee on the Judiciary, 1783.

H.R. 2035—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Symms, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Quayle, and Mrs. Pettis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1783.

H.R. 2036—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carter, Mr. Davis, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Emery, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mann, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mollohan, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2037—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress and certain other legislative, executive, and judicial offices and positions.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1783.

H.R. 2038—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2039—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide for the regionalization and traveling of discharge review panels; to establish guidelines for review and correction of military discharges; to provide legal counsel for discharge applicants; to provide for the recognition of exemplary postservice conduct through the issuance of an honorable discharge (limited); and to otherwise expand and enhance the effectiveness of the Armed Forces discharge review procedures.

Mr. Downey and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Armed Services, 1783.

H.R. 2040—To establish a health protection tax on cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2041—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to improve the administration of such act and to establish more efficient regulatory procedures for carrying out such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Education and Labor, 1783.

H.R. 2042—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide a limitation of 2 years on civil actions brought to prevent unlawful employment practices.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Education and Labor, 1783.

H.R. 2043—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.

H.R. 2044—To amend the Clean Air Act to assure consideration of the total environmental, social, and economic impact while improving the quality of the Nation's air.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1783.

H.R. 2045—To amend part D of title IV of the Social Security Act to limit the amount of an individual's wages which is subject to garnishment thereunder, for the enforcement of child support and alimony obligations, to 50 percent of such wages (or such lower amount as may be provided by State law).

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2046—To modify the restrictions contained in section 170(e) of the Internal Revenue Code in the case of certain contributions of literary, musical, or artistic composition, or similar property.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2047—To amend the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964 in order to amend the formula for calculating yearly apportionments to the State of funds available under such act.

Mr. Emery; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1783.

H.R. 2048—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide for a lower rate of duty for certain fish netting and fish nets.

Mr. Emery and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 1783.

H.R. 2049—To amend title 28, United States Code, to change the number of district judges authorized for the southern district of Florida.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on the Judiciary, 1783.

H.R. 2050—To provide for paper money of the United States to carry a designation in braille indicating the denomination.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1783.

H.R. 2051—To authorize the creation of a record of admission for permanent residence in the cases of certain refugees from the Republic of Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 1783.

H.R. 2052—To amend the depository library program (44 U.S.C. 1901-1914).

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on House Administration, 1783.

H.R. 2053—To terminate any phosphate leases issued pursuant to the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920, as amended, and rights to such leases within the Osceola National Forest and to direct the Secretary of the Interior to take action with respect to the same.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1783.

H.R. 2054—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide that Madison County, Fla., shall be included in the northern judicial district of Florida.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 1783.

H.R. 2055—To repeal the Gun Control Act of 1968, to reenact the Federal Firearms Act, to make the use of a firearm to commit certain felonies a Federal crime where that use violates State law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 1783.

H.R. 2056—To authorize an appropriation to the Secretary of the Interior for the repair and restoration of a certain road in St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1783.

H.R. 2057—To direct the Administrator of General Services to provide for the construction of a public building in Tallahassee, Fla.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1783.

H.R. 2058—To strengthen State workers' compensation programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Education and Labor, 1783.

H.R. 2059—To provide a special program for financial assistance to opportunities industrialization centers in order to provide 1 million new jobs and job training opportunities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Education and Labor, 1783.

H.R. 2060—To amend the Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Act and to transfer certain functions relating to coal mine health and safety under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Education and Labor, 1783.

H.R. 2061—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Education and Labor, 1783.

H.R. 2062—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on House Administration, 1783.

H.R. 2063—To provide for the selection of candidates for President of the United States in a national Presidential primary election, and for the election of a Presi-

H.R. 2063—Continued
dent and a Vice President by direct vote of the people, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on House Administration, 1784.

H.R. 2064—To limit United States contributions to the United Nations.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on International Relations, 1784.

H.R. 2065—To provide that foreign made products be labeled to show the country of origin, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1784.

H.R. 2066—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to restrict persons who are not citizens of the United States from acquiring more than 35 percent of the nonvoting securities or more than 5 percent of the voting securities of any issuer whose securities are registered under such act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1784.

H.R. 2067—To amend title 39, United States Code, to authorize the transmission, without cost to the sender, of letter mail to the President or Vice President of the United States or to Members of Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1784.

H.R. 2068—To abolish the quadrennial Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries established by section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1784.

H.R. 2069—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1784.

H.R. 2070—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-based review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Rules, 1784.

H.R. 2071—To provide reduced retirement benefits for Members of Congress who remain in office after attaining 70 years of age.
Mr. Gaydos; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; House Administration, 1784.

H.R. 2072—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1784.

H.R. 2073—To provide property tax relief to low-income elderly homeowners through direct reimbursements.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.



H.R. 2074—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other pruposes.
Mr. Gaydos; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1784.

H.R. 2075—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $8,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Hanley; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2076—To amend the act of August 25, 1958, as amended (the Former Presidents Act of 1958, 3 U.S.C. 102, note), by amending provisions relating to former Presidents' staffs.
Mr. Horton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1784.

H.R. 2077—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hughes; Committee on Education and Labor, 1784.

H.R. 2078—For the relief of the city of Cape May, N.J.
Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 1784.

H.R. 2079—To repeal a restriction on the availability of health care under the civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS).
Mr. Ketchum; Committees on Appropriations; Armed Services, 1784.

H.R. 2080—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove the earnings limitation.
Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Regula, and Mr. Rudd; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2081—To amend the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 for the purpose of waiving certain requirements of that act in order to provide for the orderly implementation of foreign fishing in the fishery conservation zone on March 1, 1977.
Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1784.

H.R. 2082—To revise the laws relating to the establishment, administration, and management of the National Wildlife Refuge System, to establish a Bureau of National Wildlife Refuges, and for other purposes.
Mr. Leggett, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Forsythe, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1784.

H.R. 2083—To provide grants for preschool educational programs for migratory children.
Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 1784.

H.R. 2084—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1784.

H.R. 2085—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arrangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private label food product shall not be deemed unlawful per se.
Mr. Lott; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 1784.

H.R. 2086—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Lott and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1784.

H.R. 2087—To relieve taxpayers from liability with respect to certain underpayments of estimated tax, underwithholding, and interest on underpayments of tax attributable to the application to 1976 of the sick pay and other provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Ms. Keys, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Nix, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Corman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Davis, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Harris, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2088—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krueger and Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1784.

H.R. 2089—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krueger, (Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Mann, Mr. Moore, and Mr. Pickle); Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1784.

H.R. 2090—To provide coverage under the Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system for all officers and employee of the United States and its instrumentalities other than those in the judicial branch.
Mr. Levitas; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2091—To provide coverage under the Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system for all Members of Congress and other officers and employees in the legislative branch of the Government.
Mr. Levitas; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2092—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to an amount equivalent to 150 percent of the poverty level the amount of outside earnings which is permitted any individual each year without deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Levitas; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2093—To require the Comptroller General of the United States to carry out audits of expenditures and financial transactions of Members, officers, and standing committees of the House of Representatives.
Mr. Levitas; Committee on House Administration, 1784.



H.R. 2094—To repeal the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act.
Mr. Levitas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1784.

H.R. 2095—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Milford; Committee on Ways and Means, 1784.

H.R. 2096—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 to continue the present federally subsidized flood insurance program in any locality where construction of an adequate flood protection system has begun, and to eliminate the compulsory features added to such program by the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1963.
Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1784.

H.R. 2097—To authorize the construction of such facilities as deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Army (acting through the Chief of Engineers) in the vicinity of Logan and Nelsonville, Ohio, for the purpose of providing adequate flood protection to this area.
Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1784.

H.R. 2098—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2099—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks used for farm purposes.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2100—To amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act to require the preparation and publishing in the Federal Register of economic impact statements respecting proposed rules and regulations.
Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1785

H.R. 2101—To create a comprehensive Federal system for determining the ownership of and amount of compensation to be paid for inventions made by employed persons.
Mr. Moss; Committee on the Judiciary, 1785.

H.R. 2102—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of vocational rehabilitation, educational assistance, and special training allowances paid to eligible veterans and persons, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2103—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that veterans with disabilities rated 10 through 100 percentum shall receive additional compensation for dependents.
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2104—To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act, the Federal Hazardous Substances Act, and the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in proceedings before Federal agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1785.

H.R. 2105—To amend the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to authorize the Securities and Exchange Commission to prescribe standards of qualification and financial responsibility for investment advisers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1785.

H.R. 2106—To reorganize the executive branch of the Federal Government to eliminate excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation.
Mr. Murtha; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 1785.

H.R. 2107—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-based review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murtha; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 1785.

H.R. 2108—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to increase the authorization, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1785.

H.R. 2109—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.
Mr. Nix; Committee on Education and Labor, 1785.

H.R. 2110—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a program of food allowance for older Americans.
Mr. Nix; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2111—To amend subtitle C of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to reduce the rate of interest on emergency loans made under such subtitle, to increase the term of such loans, and for other purposes.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Agriculture, 1785.

H.R. 2112—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.
Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Treen, Mr. Simon, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Roe, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1785.

H.R. 2113—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purposes of extending the authority under such title and providing a more equitable distribution of community development funds to units of general local government under such title.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2114—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to provide that public or private retirement, annuity, or endowment payments (including monthly social security insurance benefits) shall not be included in computing annual income for the purpose of determining eligibility for a pension under chapter 15 of that title.
Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2115—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2116—To authorize the lease and transfer of burley tobacco from marketing quotas to burley tobacco farms within the same State.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Agriculture, 1785.

H.R. 2117—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that monthly social security benefit payments and annuity payments under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 shall not be included as income for the purpose of determining eligibility for certain veterans' pensions and dependency and indemnity compensation.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2118—To establish an Office of Rural Health within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and to assist in the development and demonstration of rural health care delivery models and components.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1785.

H.R. 2119—To amend chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of pension of $150 per month to World War I veterans, subject to $3,450 to $4,760 annual income limitation; to provide that retirement income such as social security shall not be counted as income; to provide that such pension shall be increased by 10 percent where the veteran served overseas during World War I; and for other purposes.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2120—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that monthly social security benefit payments and annuity and pension payments under the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 shall not be included as income for the purpose of determining eligibility for, and the amount of, veterans' or widows' pensions, and parents' compensation.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2121—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitation within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2122—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase to $1,200 the personal income tax exemptions of a taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2123—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for retirement savings in the case of persons covered by certain pension plans.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2124—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Regula, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Lott, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Roe, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2125—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1785.

H.R. 2126—To extend title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 for five additional quarters.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Government Operations, 1785.

H.R. 2127—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax-exempt treatment allowed to certain industrial development bonds be restricted to bonds the proceeds of which are to be used within economic development areas, and to allow national banks to underwrite these bonds.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2128—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits thereunder based on local differentials in the cost of food and other necessities (over and above the regular annual cost-of-living increases in such benefits which are provided under present law on a national basis), for individuals residing in high-cost cities and other high-cost areas.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Ways and Means, 1785.

H.R. 2129—To create a public works program for the purpose of reducing unemployment.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1785.

H.R. 2130—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1785.

H.R. 2131—To protect the public health and welfare by providing for the inspection of imported dairy products and by requiring that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation and that the dairy farms on which milk is produced and the plants in which such products are produced meet certain minimum standards of sanitation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Agriculture, 1785.

H.R. 2132—To establish a Bureau of Agricultural Statistics for the purpose of monitoring the changes in prices which occur in the price of agricultural commodities from the time they are sold by the farmer until the time when the consumer purchases such commodites or products thereof, and for the purpose of making recommendations to the Congress with respect to correcting situations in which the retail price of an agricultural commodity, or product thereof, rises while the prices received by the farmer for the same commodity decreases.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Agriculture, 1786.

H.R. 2133—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage and assist the several States in carrying out a program of animal health research.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Agriculture, 1786.

H.R. 2134—To amend the Federal law relating to the care and treatment of animals to broaden the categories of persons regulated under such law, to assure that birds in pet stores and zoos are protected, and to increase protection for animals in transit.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Agriculture, 1786.

H.R. 2135—To prohibit the military departments from using dogs in connection with any research or other activities relating to biological or chemical warfare agents.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Armed Services, 1786.

H.R. 2136—To amend the Education of the Handicapped Act to provide tutorial and related instructional services for homebound children through the employment of college students, particularly veterans and other students who themselves are handicapped.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 1786.

H.R. 2137—To amend the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 to provide that developmentally disabled children receiving services under the foster grandparent program may continue to receive such services as adults.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 1786.

H.R. 2138—To authorize a national summer youth sports program.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 1786.

H.R. 2139—To establish an Agency of Economic, and Natural Resources Planning in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 1786.

H.R. 2140—To expand the membership of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations to include elected school board officials.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 1786.

H.R. 2141—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the screening and counseling of Americans with respect to Tay-Sachs disease.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2142—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 to permit donations of surplus supplies and equipment to State and local public recreation agencies.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 1786.

H.R. 2143—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 1786.

H.R. 2144—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 to permit rescue squads to obtain surplus property.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 1786.

H.R. 2145—To prohibit the licensing of certain activities regarding plutonium until expressly authorized by Congress, and to provide for a comprehensive study of plutonium recycling.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1786.

H.R. 2146—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 1786.

H.R. 2147—To prohibit actions by U.S. exporters which have the purpose or effect of supporting restrictive trade practices or boycotts imposed against countries friendly to the United States by other foreign countries.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 1786.

H.R. 2148—To prohibit the transfer of nuclear materials to countries which have not ratified the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 1786.

H.R. 2149—To improve the Nation's energy resources.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2150—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a national catastrophic illness insurance program under which the Federal Government, acting in cooperation with State insurance authorities and the private insurance industry, will reinsure and otherwise encourage the issuance of private health insurance policies which make adequate health protection available to all Americans at a reasonabale cost.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2151—To provide for accelerated research and development in the care and treatment of autistic children, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2152—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for programs for the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of, and research in, Huntington's disease.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2153—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the control of vitiligo.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2154—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2155—To provide for protection of franchised dealers in petroleum products.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2156—To provide preemptive option and financial assistance to States to purchase abandoned rail lines for transportation and utility purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.





H.R. 2157—To discourage the use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2158—To incorporate the National Ski Patrol System, Inc.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 1786.

H.R. 2159—To incorporate the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Inc.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 1786.

H.R. 2160—To amend section 401(j) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide that no air carrier shall discontinue service, in whole or in part, unless such discontinuance is found to be in the public interest by the Civil Aeronautics Board after public hearings.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1786.

H.R. 2161—To amend the Small Business Act to provide that a small business concern shall include a nonprofit organization providing economic benefit or valuable service to its members.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Small Business, 1786.

H.R. 2162—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1786.

H.R. 2163—To amend title 38, United States Code, to authorize a program of assistance to States for the establishment, expansion, improvement, and maintenance of veterans cemeteries, and to provide for transportation of bodies to a national cemetery.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1786.

H.R. 2164—To provide a program of tax adjustment for small business and for persons engaged in small business.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2165—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2166—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses incurred by a taxpayer in making repairs and improvements to his residence, and to allow the owner of rental housing to amortize at an accelerated rate the cost of rehabilitating or restoring such housing.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2167—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption where a taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent of the taxpayer is handicapped.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2168—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2169—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the excise tax on cigarettes, and to amend the Public Health Service Act to increase the authorization for appropriations for the National Health and Lung Institute by amounts equal to the increase in receipts from such tax.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2170—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax credit or an income tax deduction for certain expenditures of a taxpayer relating to the thermal design of the residence of such taxpayer.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2171—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny certain benefits to taxpayers who participate in or cooperate with the boycott of Israel.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2172—To amend the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 1786.

H.R. 2173—To promote services and programs designed to assure the opportunity for adoption for all eligible children.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2174—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to make it clear that payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program for wheelchairs and other durable medical equipment furnished on a lease-purchase basis.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1786.

H.R. 2175—To provide income tax incentives for the modications of certain facilities so as to remove architectural and transportational barriers to the handicapped and elderly.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Ways and Means, 1786.

H.R. 2176—To amend the Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950 to provide for the audit, by the Comptroller General, of the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve banks and their branches and check clearing, wire transfer, and security facilities, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Government Operations, 1787.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-492), 22579.—Debated, 29201, 33780.—Amended and passed House; title amended, 33785.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 33868.

H.R. 2177—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a new program of assured annual income benefits for the aged, the blind, and the disabled; to amend title II of such act to improve the computation of benefits and eligibility therefor, to provide for payment of widow's and widower's benefits in full at age 50 without regard to disability, to provide benefits for certain divorced wives with minor children, to raise the earnings base, to eliminate the actuarial reduction and lower the age of entitlement, to provide optional coverage for Federal employees, to eliminate the retirement test, and to increase the lump-sum death payment; to amend title XVIII of such act to reduce to 60 the age of entitlement to medicare benefits and liberalize coverage of the disabled without regard to age, to provide coverage for certain governmental employees, to include qualified prescription drugs, free annual physical examinations, flu shots, prosthetics, eye care, dental care, foot care, and hearing aids under the supplementary medical benefits program, and to eliminate monthly premiums under such program for those whose gross annual income is below $4,800; to establish a food allowance program for older Americans; and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Post Office and Civil Service; Agriculture, 1787.

H.R. 2178—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units and residents of multifamily rental structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominium sales and conversions (to be administered by an Assistant Secretary for Condominium Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development); and to insure that financial institutions engaged in the extension of credit to prospective purchasers of condominium units make credit available without discrimination on the basis of age, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1787.

H.R. 2179—To require that durable consumer products be labeled as to durability and performance life.

Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2180—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act and to otherwise require the labels on foods and food products to disclose all of their ingredients and any changes in their ingredients, their nutritional content, accurate weight data, storage information, their manufacturers, packers, and distributors, and their unit prices and to provide for uniform product grading and prohibit misleading brand names.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Price; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2181—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act and to otherwise require the labels on foods and food products to disclose all of their ingredients and any changes in their ingredients, their nutritional content, accurate weight data, storage information, their manufacturers, packers, and distributors, and their unit prices and to provide for uniform product grading and prohibit misleading brand names.

Mr. Rosenthal, (Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr.

H.R. 2181—Continued
Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Zeferetti); Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2182—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act so as to require that in the labeling and advertising of drugs sold by prescription the established name of such drug must appear each time their proprietary name is used, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2183—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act so as to require that in the labeling and advertising of drugs sold by prescription the "established name" of such drug must appear each time their proprietary name is used, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2184—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require the disclosure by retail distributors of retail unit prices of consumer commodities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2185—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require the disclosure by retail distributors of retail unit prices of consumer commodities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2186—To require that durable consumer products be labeled as to durability and performance life.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2187—To require that certain durable products be prominently labeled as to date of manufacture, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2188—To require that certain durable products be prominently labeled as to date of manufacture, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2189—To require that certain drugs and pharmaceuticals be prominently labeled as to the date beyond which potency or efficacy becomes diminished.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2190—To require that certain drugs and pharmaceuticals be prominently labeled as to the date beyond which potency or efficacy becomes diminished.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2191—To require retailers of prescription drugs to post the prices of certain commonly prescribed drugs.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Broadhead, Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1787.

H.R. 2192—To amend title 35 of the United States Code to provide for compulsory licensing of prescription drug patents.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 1788.

H.R. 2193—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the establishment of a special cost-of-living pay schedule containing increased pay rates for Federal employees in heavily populated cities and metropolitan areas to offset the increased cost of living, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Downey, Mr. Koch, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1788.

H.R. 2194—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced-rate transportation for persons who are 65-years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fish, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Koch, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1788.

H.R. 2195—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1788.

H.R. 2196—To establish the Airport Noise Curfew Commission and to define its functions and duties.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr Downey, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1788.

H.R. 2197—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a minimum annual income (subject to subsequent increases to reflect the cost of living) of $3,850 in the case of elderly individuals and $5,200 in the case of elderly couples.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Price, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 1788.

H.R. 2198—To amend the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 to improve intergovernmental relationships between the United States and the States and municipalities, and the economy and efficiency of government, by providing Federal cooperation and assistance in the establishment and strengthening of State and local offices of consumer protection.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Price; Committees on Government Operations and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1788.





H.R. 2199—To amend the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 to improve intergovernmental relationships between the United States and the States and municipalities, and the economy and efficiency of government, by providing Federal cooperation and assistance in the establishment and strengthening of State and local offices of consumer protection.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Wolff; Committees on Government Operations and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1788.

H.R. 2200—To amend the Social Security Act and other Acts to make certain that recipients of supplemental security income benefits, recipients of social services, recipients of aid to families with veterans' benefit programs, and certain other Federal and federally assisted programs will not have the amount of such benefits, services, aid, or payments reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits, and to provide that cost-of-living increases in annuity, pension, retirement, disability, or other employment-related benefits being paid to an individual under a public program, occurring after such individual's initial entitlement to such benefits, shall not be included in such individual's income in determining his or her eligibility for supplemental security income benefits.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 1788.

H.R. 2201—To enable the people of Puerto Rico to form a constitution and State government, to be admitted into the Union, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1788.

H.R. 2202—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act of October 11, 1976 (Public Law 94-469).
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1788.

H.R. 2203—To amend the Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1788.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-733), 34768.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 35959.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 36223.

H.R. 2204—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Ways and Means, 1788.

H.R. 2205—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.
Mr. Satterfield; Committee on International Relations, 1788.

H.R. 2206—To amend section 844 of title 18, United States Code, to provide a mandatory death penalty for certain explosives-related offenses, and for other purposes.
Mr. Satterfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 1788.

H.R. 2207—Relating to collective-bargaining representation of postal employees.
Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1788.

H.R. 2208—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an exclusion from gross income for the interest on certain governmental obligations the proceeds of which are used to provide hospital facilities.
Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 1788.

H.R. 2209—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the provision for the establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.
Mr. Satterfield; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1788.

H.R. 2210—To name a certain Federal building in Grand Rapids, Mich., the "Gerald R. Ford Building."
Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1788.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-165), 10461.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 12032.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 385 passed in lieu), 12033.

H.R. 2211—To amend the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act for the purpose of improving procedures by which the Federal Government assists construction work relating to watershed areas.
Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Agriculture, 1788.

H.R. 2212—To amend the Social Security Act to consolidate within a single comprehensive national welfare program all of the existing Federal public assistance and welfare programs, with all residents of the United States being guaranteed an adequate minimum income.
Mr. Solarz; Committees on Ways and Means; Agriculture; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1788.

H.R. 2213—To amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance, and to require that the entire non-Federal share of such aid and assistance be paid from State (rather than local) funds.
Mr. Solarz; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1788.

H.R. 2214—To allow any chief of the Piscataway Indian Tribe to be buried at Piscataway Park in Oxon Hill, Md.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1788.

H.R. 2215—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 1788.

H.R. 2216—To provide that salary cost-of-living adjustments for Members of Congress shall take effect at the beginning of the Congress next following the Congress in which they are proposed.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1788.

H.R. 2217—To establish an executive department to be known as the Department of Education, and for other purposes.
Mr. Spence; Committee on Government Operations, 1788.

H.R. 2218—To authorize an increase in retired or retainer pay for extraordinary heroism.
Mr. Stratton; Committee on Armed Services, 1788.

H.R. 2219—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may become entitled to child's insurance benefits on the basis of disability even though married if his or her spouse is also under a disability, and that any individual entitled to such benefits shall not lose his or her entitlement by reason of marriage to another disabled person whether or not such person is also entitled to social security benefits.
Mr. Taylor of Missouri; Committee on Ways and Means, 1788.

H.R. 2220—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 1789.

H.R. 2221—To authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and research and program management, and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 1789.

H.R. 2222—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to clarify the scope of its coverage.
Mr. Thompson, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Koch, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Rosenthal, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Badillo; Committee on Education and Labor, 1789.

H.R. 2223—To strengthen U.S. agricultural research and research education, to improve the policy formulation and coordination for agricultural research and education activities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Thornton, Mr. Foley, Mr. Bergland, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Hightower, and Mr. English; Committee on Agriculture, 1789.

H.R. 2224—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require taxpayers to provide on the first page of any income tax return certain information with respect to their interests in foreign bank accounts and their interests in foreign trusts.
Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 1789.

H.R. 2225—To provide for the reimbursement for losses sustained by persons injured by certain criminal acts, to make grants to States for the payment of such reimbursement, and for other purposes.
Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.R. 2226—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to make grants to assist the States to develop and implement State land resource programs and to assist Indian tribes to plan the use of tribal lands; to encourage expeditious energy facility siting decisions; to coordinate Federal programs which significantly affect land use; to encourage research on and training in land resource planning and management; to establish an Office of Land Resource Planning Assistance in the Department of the Interior; and for other purposes.

H.R. 2226—Continued

Mr. Vento; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1789.

H.R. 2227—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1789.

H.R. 2228—To provide assistance to zoos and aquariums, to establish standards of accreditation for such facilities, and to establish a Federal Zoological and Aquarium Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1789.

H.R. 2229—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 1789.

H.R. 2230—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 1789.

H.R. 2231—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peace-time post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam-era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1789.

H.R. 2232—To waive the visa requirements for aliens visiting Guam for not more than 15 days.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.R. 2233—To provide for the payment of unemployment compensation to individuals residing in Guam on the basis of Federal civilian service or service in the Armed Forces.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 1789.

H.R. 2234—To amend section 112 of title 28 of the United States Code to divide the eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.R. 2235—To extend the emergency unemployment compensation program for an additional year.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 1789.

H.R. 2236—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Education and Labor, 1789.

H.R. 2237—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to include a definition of food supplements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1789.

H.R. 2238—To make Flag Day a legal public holiday.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1789.

H.R. 2239—To require the Secretary of Transportation to prescribe regulations requiring certain modes of public transportation in interstate commerce to reserve some seating capacity for passengers who do not smoke.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1789.

H.R. 2240—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulatory committee among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1789.

H.R. 2241—To preserve and protect the free choice of individual employees to form, join, or assist labor organizations, or to refrain from such activities.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Education and Labor, 1789.

H.R. 2242—To amend section 700 of title 18, United States Code, relating to desecration of the flag of the United States.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.R. 2243—For the relief of Peter Baglio.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2244—For the relief of Wayne Mitcham Williams.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2245—For the relief of Froso Efrosyne Pagonis.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2246—For the relief of Guillermo O. Rumingan.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2247—For the relief of Febe Antolin Rumingan.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2248—For the relief of Dr. Mario Y. Dimacali.

Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2249—For the relief of Lucia Faba.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2250—For the relief of Hugo Medardo Cadena, Leda Isabel Mercardo Cadena, Luis Otero, and Teresa Otero.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2251—For the relief of Reinhard W. Lindner.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2252—For the relief of Bobby R. Prince.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2253—For the relief of Ruben P. Din.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-258), 13914.—Passed House, 15076.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 2254—For the relief of K. C. Chan.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 1791.

H.R. 2255—To validate the conveyance of certain land in the State of California by the Southern Pacific Transportation Company.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1791.

H.R. 2256—For the relief of Edmundo Alfredo Oreiro Espinueva.

Mr. McFall; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-682), 33492.—Amended and passed House, 34986.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

H.R. 2257—For the relief of Aurora Garcia Suarez.

Mr. Milford; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2258—For the relief of Manuel Saurez.

Mr. Milford; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2259—For the relief of Rogelio M. Encomienda.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-172), 10832.—Amended and passed House, 13231.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2260—For the relief of Radovan Velimanovic.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2261—For the relief of Frances Silver.

Mr. Nix; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2262—For the relief of Lucia Jurkauskas.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2263—To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey certain lands at the Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, N.J., to the Airship Association as a site for an airship museum.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Armed Services, 1792.

H.R. 2264—For the relief of Martin J. McKenna, Mary L. McKenna, and Steven M. McKenna.

Mr. Vanik; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2265—To authorize the President to appoint Capt. John E. Tsavaris, U.S. Navy Reserves retired, to the grade of rear admiral on the Reserves retired list.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Armed Services, 1792.

H.R. 2266—For the relief of the estate of Nicholas A. Monfort.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H.R. 2267—To increase for a 5-year period the duty on certain hand tools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Carter, Mr. Conte, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fary, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hyde, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McFall, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Slack, Mr. Stanton, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 1858.





H.R. 2268—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that certain property held by the U.S. Postal Service shall be subject to certain provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 relating to surplus and excess property.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1858.

H.R. 2269—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Ways and Means, 1858.

H.R. 2270—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Scheuer; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1859.

H.R. 2271—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. John L. Burton, and Mr. Sisk; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1859.

H.R. 2272—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2273—To amend title 38, United States Code, to authorize a program of assistance to States for the establishment, expansion, improvement, and maintenance of veterans cemeteries, and to provide for transportation of bodies to a national cemetery.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1859.

H.R. 2274—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1859.

H.R. 2275—To establish a national adoption information exchange system.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Education and Labor, 1859.

H.R. 2276—To designate the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore as the "Paul H. Douglas National Lakeshore".

Mr. Yates; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1859.

H.R. 2277—To amend subchapter XVIII, chapter 7, title 42, United States Code, to provide for the administrative and judicial review of claims (involving the amount of benefits payable) which arise under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Yates; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1859.

H.R. 2278—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, or transportation of handguns, in any manner affecting interstate or foreign commerce, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials, and, as authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, and pistol clubs.

Mr. Yates; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2279—To incorporate Recovery, Incorporated.

Mr. Yates; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2280—To prohibit commercial flights by supersonic aircraft into or over the United States until certain findings are made by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and by the Secretary of Transportation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1859.

H.R. 2281—To amend chapter 1 of title 26, United States Code, to allow a deduction to tenants of houses or apartments for their proportionate share of the taxes and interest paid by their landlords.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.R. 2282—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.R. 2283—To amend title 42, United States Code, chapter 7, subchapter II to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.R. 2284—To encourage increased use of public transit systems by amending chapter 1 of title 26, United States Code, to allow a credit against individual income taxes for funds expended by a taxpayer for payment of public transit fares from his or her residence to his or her place of employment and from his or her place of employment to his or her residence.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.R. 2285—To amend title 42, United States Code, to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.R. 2286—To amend title 42, United States Code, chapter 7, subchapter II to reduce from 20 to 5 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.R. 2287—To establish a policy for the management of oil and natural gas in the Outer Continental Shelf; to protect the marine and coastal environment; to amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yates; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; the Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Science and Technology, 1859.

H.R. 2288—To provide that a finding of permanent and total disability under title II or XVI of the Social Security Act, chapter 13 or 15 of title 38, United States Code, or the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 will be considered as a finding of disability under any of such programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yates; Committees on Ways and Means; Veterans' Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1859.

H.R. 2289—For the relief of Teresa Rodriguez De La Torre.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2290—For the relief of Ma Ho Lui.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2291—For the relief of Carmen Cecilia Blanquicett.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2292—For the relief of Boulos Stephan.

Mr. Trible; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-173), 10832.—Passed House, 13231.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2293—For the relief of Phyllis T. Pontrelli.

Mr. Yates; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.R. 2294—To amend section 403(b) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to require reduced-rate transportation for certain disabled veterans of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1922.

H.R. 2295—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide outpatient dental services and treatment to any veteran who has a service-connected disability rated at 60 per centum or more.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1922.

H.R. 2296—To permit, officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Ways and Means, 1922.

H.R. 2297—To continue the national insurance development program by extending the present termination date of the program to April 30, 1982, and by extending the present date by which a plan for the liquidation and termination of the reinsurance and direct insurance programs is to be submitted to the Congress to April 30, 1985.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1922.

H.R. 2298—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate ter-

H.R. 2298—Continued
minal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1922.

H.R. 2299—To amend the act of August 24, 1966, as amended, to assure humane treatment of certain animals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Agriculture, 1922.

H.R. 2300—To require no-fault motor vehicle insurance as a condition precedent to using the public streets, roads, and highways in order to promote and regulate interstate commerce.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1922.

H.R. 2301—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Carney; Committee on the Judiciary, 1922.

H.R. 2302—To discourage the use of painful devices in the trapping of animals and birds.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1922.

H.R. 2303—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee retiring with accrued sick leave shall be entitled to elect to receive payment for such leave (in lieu of having such leave used in determining his retirement annuity).

Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1922.

H.R. 2304—To provide for the issuance of a commemorative stamp in honor of the approximately 6 million Jews killed by Nazi Germany during World War II.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1922.

H.R. 2305—To provide chiropractic treatment when requested for veterans eligible for outpatient medical care.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1922.

H.R. 2306—To amend title 18, United States Code, and title 23, District of Columbia Code, to grant to courts power to deny pretrial release to persons charged with the commission of certain crimes of violence.

Mr. Carney; Committees on the Judiciary; the District of Columbia, 1922.

H.R. 2307—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that full old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits (when based upon the attainment of retirement age), and medicare benefits, will be payable at age 60 (with such insurance benefits being payable in reduced amounts at age 57), to provide a minimum primary benefits of $150 a month, and to liberalize the earnings test.

Mr. Carney; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1922.

H.R. 2308—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Carney; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1922.

H.R. 2309—To establish a method whereby the Congress (acting in accordance with specified procedures) may prevent the adoption by the executive branch of rules or regulations which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which go beyond the mandate of the legislation which they are designed to implement.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1922.

H.R. 2310—To amend title 18 of the United States Code in order to provide for greater penalties for persons convicted of conspiring to commit any offense against the United States or to defraud the United States.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1923.

H.R. 2311—To codify, revise, and reform title 18 of the United States Code; to make appropriate amendments to the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure; to make conforming amendments to criminal provisions of other titles of the United States Code; and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1923.

H.R. 2312—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a U.S. Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1923.

H.R. 2313—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 1923.

H.R. 2314—To enact the National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Preyer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1923.

H.R. 2315—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1923.

H.R. 2316—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Holland, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1923.

H.R. 2317—To authorize grants under the Safe Drinking Water Act to public water systems to clean and update waterlines for purposes of meeting requirements under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1923.

H.R. 2318—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (82 Stat. 906).

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1923.

H.R. 2319—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be subject to adjustment under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 or subject to any other automatic adjustment.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1923.

H.R. 2320—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals who have attained age 65 a deduction for certain social security taxes.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 1923.

H.R. 2321—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,200 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 1923.

H.R. 2322—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of providing payment for one physical checkup a year for any individual eligible for medicare benefits.

Mr. Fish; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1923.

H.R. 2323—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on the Judiciary, 1923.

H.R. 2324—To amend title 23 of the United States Code relating to highways to provide that all sections of the officially designated National System of Interstate and Defense Highways shall become toll free for public use.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1923.

H.R. 2325—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bowen, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Lundine; Committee on the Judiciary, 1923.

H.R. 2326—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Markey, Mr. Martin, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Trible, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Walker, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 1023.

H.R. 2327—To permit marketing orders to include provisions concerning marketing promotion, including paid advertisement, of raisins and distribution among producers of the pro rata costs of such promotion.





Mr. Krebs and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 1923.

H.R. 2328—To amend title 10, United States Code, to remove the restriction on the use of certain private institutions under the dependents' medical care program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Armed Services, 1923.

H.R. 2329—To improve the administration of fish and wildlife programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1923.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-29), 5535.—Failed of passage under suspension of the rules, 5513.—Made special order H. Res. 775, 30988.

H.R. 2330—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit a State, under its section 218 agreement, to terminate social security coverage for State or local policemen or firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees who may be members of the same coverage group (and to permit the reinstatement of coverage for such other employees in certain cases where the group's coverage has previously been terminated).

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Ways and Means, 1923.

H.R. 2331—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lott, Mr. Butler, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Price, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Milford, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Bauman, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. English, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Davis; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1923.

H.R. 2332—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lott, Mr. Butler, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Price, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Milford, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Bauman, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. English, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Davis; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1923.

H.R. 2333—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lott, Mr. Butler, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Price, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Milford, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Bauman, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. English, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Davis; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1923.

H.R. 2334—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Ginn, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fish, Mr. Santini, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Devine, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Myers of Indiana, and Mr. Trible; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1923.

H.R. 2335—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Ginn, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. LaFalce, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Myers of Indiana; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1923.

H.R. 2336—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Ginn, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Kildee; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 1924.

H.R. 2337—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 as amended by the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act to insure domestic distribution of Alaskan crude oil through clarification of the 1973 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act.

Mr. McKinney; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations, 1924.

H.R. 2338—To provide that the majority of the membership (including the chairman) of the Committee on Government Operations of the Senate and House of Representatives, respectively, shall be composed of members of a major political party other than the political party of which the President of the United States is a member.

Mr. Michel; Committee on Rules, 1924.

H.R. 2339—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the transportation of stolen livestock and the sale or receipt of such livestock.

Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Quie, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on the Judiciary, 1924.

H.R. 2340—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide that rescue squad members are entitled to death benefits made available under such act.

Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 1924.

H.R. 2341—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide for the appointment of one additional district judge for the Middle District of North Carolina.

Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 1924.

H.R. 2342—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 1924.

H.R. 2343—To provide loan guarantees to restock foundation herds, to provide operational loan guarantees after disaster loss to crops, to provide direct loans to farmers in disaster areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Agriculture, 1924.

H.R. 2344—To amend the United States Housing Act of 1937 to provide that a tenant in a low-rent public housing project may not be evicted therefrom without a public hearing.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1924.

H.R. 2345—To establish a National Rebuilding and Development Bank, to provide for a long-range program to assist in assuring decent neighborhoods for all citizens, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 1924.

H.R. 2346—To authorize grants to States for the establishment of vision screening progams for public school students.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Education and Labor, 1924.

H.R. 2347—To amend title 13, United States Code, to establish within the Bureau of the Census a Voter Registration Administration for the purpose of administering a voter registration program through the Postal Service.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on House Administration, 1924.

H.R. 2348—To provide the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare with the authority to make grants to States and local communities to pay for the costs of eye examination programs to detect glaucoma for the elderly.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1924.

H.R. 2349—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the establishment of a National Sickle Cell Anemia Institute.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1924.

H.R. 2350—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide more effectively for bilingual proceedings in certain district courts of the United States, and for other purposes.

H.R. 2350—Continued

Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1924.

H.R. 2351—To strengthen the economy; to help to achieve a fuller and more effective use of clothing abundances; to provide for improved levels of clothing purchasing power among low-income households through a cooperative Federal-State program of clothing assistance to be operated through normal channels of trade; and for other purposes.

Mr. Range; Committee on Ways and Means, 1924.

H.R. 2352—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to authorize the prompt issuance of duplicate supplemental security income benefit checks to individuals whose original benefit checks are lost or delayed and who are faced with financial hardship as a result.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 1924.

H.R. 2353—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 1924.

H.R. 2354—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 1924.

H.R. 2355—To name a certain Federal building in Grand Rapids, Mich., the "Gerald R. Ford Building".

Mr. Sawyer and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 1924.

H.R. 2356—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1924.

H.R. 2357—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide health care services for pregnant adolescents before and after childbirth.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1924.

H.R. 2358—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide health care services for pregnant adolescents before and after childbirth.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1924.

H.R. 2359—To authorize payment of costs incurred in the alteration or replacement of certain municipal waste incinerators for the purpose of controlling air pollution.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1924.

H.R. 2360—To increase the subsistence payments to students at State maritime academies.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 1924.

H.R. 2361—To amend title 39, United States Code, to increase to 60 days the period before an election during which a Member of, or Member-elect to, the Congress may not make a mass mailing as franked mail if such Member or Member-elect is a candidate in such election.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1924.

H.R. 2362—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 1924.

H.R. 2363—To amend the tariff schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 1924.

H.R. 2364—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Howard, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Downey, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Udall, Mr. Lent, Mr. Richmond, Ms. Mikulski, Ms. Holt, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Thompson, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Seiberling; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 1924.

H.R. 2365—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Howard, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Ginn, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Yatron, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 1925.

H.R. 2366—To amend the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1924.

H.R. 2367—For the relief of Mauritz A. Sterner.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2368—For the relief of Samuel H. Williams of St. Albans, N.Y.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2369—For the relief of Natividad Casing and Myrna Casing.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-174), 10832.—Amended and passed House, 13231.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2370—For the relief of Mary Anne Siguenza Come.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2371—For the relief of Antoine Dessolis.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2372—For the relief of Milo E. Chisholm, Elfreda V. Chisholm, and Norma V. Chisholm.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2373—For the relief of Miguel Guillermo Correa.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2374—For the relief of Olga Lucia Calad de Correa.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H.R. 2375—To amend the act commonly known as the Miller Act to raise the dollar amount of contracts to which such act applies from $2,000 to $25,000.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on the Judiciary, 2387.

H.R. 2376—To establish a grant program for the acquisition of medical equipment and supplies for the treatment of aircraft accident burn victims.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2387.

H.R. 2377—To amend the Small Business Act to authorize the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to reduce the amount of performance and payment bonds in connection with contracts let to the Administration under section 8(a) of such act.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Small Business, 2387.

H.R. 2378—To amend the Small Business Act to restrict the authority of the Small Business Administration to deny financial assistance to small business concerns solely because the primary business operations of such concerns relate to the communication of ideas.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Small Business, 2387.

H.R. 2379—To amend the Small Business Act to require the utilization of small business as a condition of receiving certain amounts of Federal financial assistance for the procurement of articles, equipment, supplies, services, materials, or construction work.

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Corman; Committee on Small Business, 2387.

H.R. 2380—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2387.

H.R. 2381—To improve the quality of unshelled filberts and shelled filberts for marketing in the United States.

Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Agriculture, 2387.

H.R. 2382—To limit the imposition of trade embargoes.

Mr. Bingham; Committees on International Relations; Ways and Means, 2387.

H.R. 2383—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Blouin, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Ginn, Mr.





Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Heckler, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Pease, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Government Operations, 2387.

H.R. 2384—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 2387.

H.R. 2385—To amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain changes in the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and the Survivor Benefit Plan as authorized by chapter 73 of that title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Armed Services, 2387.

H.R. 2386—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require notification by foreign investors of proposed acquisitions of equity securities of U.S. companies, to authorize the President to prohibit any such acquisition as appropriate for the national security, to further the foreign policy, or to protect the domestic economy of the United States, to require issuers of registered securities to maintain and file with the Securities and Exchange Commission a list of the names and nationalities of the beneficial owners of their equity securities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2387.

H.R. 2387—To amend chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, to increase the salaries of the Chairman and members of the Federal Reserve Board and of the Director and Deputy Director of the Office of Management and Budget.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2388.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-320), 14823.—Debated, 23417, 23431.

H.R. 2388—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide for the deportation of any alien who receives welfare benefits as a result of causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen after entry.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 2388.

H.R. 2389—To provide authority to institute emergency measures to minimize the adverse effects of natural gas shortages, to provide for the exemptions of emergency purchases of natural gas for interstate commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2388.

H.R. 2390—To amend the Natural Gas Act to permit curtailed pipelines to fulfill the needs of high-priority consumers of natural gas.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Roe, Mr. Devine, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2388.

H.R. 2391—To provide that the Secretary of State, at the request of an individual issued a passport, not include in the passport the place of birth of such individual.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on International Relations, 2388.

H.R. 2392—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Science and Technology, 2388.

H.R. 2393—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the reform of electric utility regulation by the Federal Power Commission.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2388.

H.R. 2394—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2395—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dent, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2388.

H.R. 2396—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Koch, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nix, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2388.

H.R. 2397—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2388.

H.R. 2398—To require recipients of Federal aid to higher education to provide senior citizens with access, on a space available basis, to already scheduled courses and programs.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Education and Labor, 2388.

H.R. 2399—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted any individual each year without deductions from benefits thereunder, and to revise the method for determining the amount of outside earnings so permitted in any specific case.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Leach; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2400—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2388.

H.R. 2401—To authorize reduced fare transportation on airlines, railroads, vessels, and buses for persons who have attained the age of 65.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2388.

H.R. 2402—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of permanent part-time employees by providing a tax credit for a portion of the wages paid to certain part-time employees.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2403—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit based upon the creation of new jobs and increased employment in private industry.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2404—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for the expenses of certain apprenticeship programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Quie, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Martin, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Sarasin; Committees on Ways and Means; Education and Labor, 2388.

H.R. 2405—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mann, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2406—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Crane, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fish, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2407—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Crane, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Lott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Robinson, Mr.

H.R. 2407—Continued
Roe, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. Walker, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 2388.

H.R. 2408—To require that the U.S. Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Archer, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Regula, Mr. Treen, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Quie, Mr. Emery, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Lott, Mr. Runnels, and Mr. Leach; Committee on Government Operations, 2388.

H.R. 2409—To require that the U.S. Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Winn, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Butler, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. English, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Frey, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Milford, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Lent, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Levitas; Committee on Government Operations, 2388.

H.R. 2410—To require that the U.S. Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Badham, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Miller of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Spence, Mr. Neal, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Symms, Mr. Martin, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Flowers, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Chappell; Committee on Government Operations, 2389.

H.R. 2411—To amend title 38 of the United States Code, in order to require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay a $150 allowance to any State or any agency or political subdivision of a State in reimbursement for expenses incurred in the burial of each veteran in any cemetery owned by such State or agency or political subdivision of a State, if the cemetery or section thereof is used solely for the interment of veterans.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2389.

H.R. 2412—To insure that a national cemetery is established in each State, and for other purposes.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2389.

H.R. 2413—To amend title 38, United States Code, so as to authorize furnishing of memorial markers for graves in private cemeteries wherein the remains of an honorably discharged serviceman are not recoverable.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2389.

H.R. 2414—To place Arlington National Cemetery within the National Cemetery System.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2389.

H.R. 2415—For the relief of certain residents of Northern Ireland.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on the Judiciary, 2389.

H.R. 2416—To amend chapters 5 and 7 of title 5, United States Code, to require formal rulemaking procedures in the establishment of grant, loan, benefit, and contract practices, to authorize payment of expenses to certain participants in administrative proceedings, to waive sovereign immunity where judicial relief other than money damages is sought, and to require the establishment of enforcement procedures for grant-in-aid programs.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 2389.

H.R. 2417—To provide for a comprehensive 5-year study of the nuclear fuel cycle, with particular reference to its safety and environmental hazards, to be conducted by the Office of Technological Assessment.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2389.

H.R. 2418—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to stabilize domestic prices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 2389.

H.R. 2419—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize the regulation of tobacco products under that act in the same manner as food is regulated under that act.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2389.

H.R. 2420—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 2389.

H.R. 2421—To increase and extend the authorization for the Federal-aid primary system, to increase the Federal share for Federal-aid primary system projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ullman, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2389.

H.R. 2422—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to provide the Comptroller General additional authority to audit certain expenditures.

Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Moss, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Dent, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Koch, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Government Operations, 2389.

H.R. 2423—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to provide the Comptroller General additional authority to audit certain expenditures.

Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Rose, Mr. Stark, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hughes, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rudd, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Government Operations, 2389.

H.R. 2424—To amend the definition of the term "lawful bridge" in "An Act to provide for the alteration of certain bridges over navigable waters of the United States", approved June 21, 1940 (54 Stat. 497), as amended, for the purpose of clarifying such definition.

Mr. Eckhardt and Mr. Gammage; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2389.

H.R. 2425—To modify the project for navigation at Houston Ship Channel (Greens Bayou), Tex., to maintain a 40-foot project depth in Greens Bayou.

Mr. Eckhardt and Mr. Gammage; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2389.

H.R. 2426—To establish in the State of Pennsylvania the Edgar Allen Poe National Historical Park.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2389.

H.R. 2427—To apply to all vessels entering the U.S. Fishery Conservation Zone the same design, construction, cargo, and other related standards which apply, under the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, to vessels documented under the laws of the United States or which enter the navigable waters of the United States.

Mr. Emery and Mr. Lent; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 2389.

H.R. 2428—To assure American consumers of a stable and adequate supply of sugar by assuring the continued existence of a viable domestic sugar industry.

Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 2389.

H.R. 2429—To abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries established by section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Martin, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Quie, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Bedell and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2389.

H.R. 2430—To repeal the recently enacted provisions authorizing increases in the salaries of Senators and Representatives.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Walker, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Trible, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Archer, Mr. Gradison, and Mr. Edgar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2389.

H.R. 2431—To repeal the recently enacted provisions authorizing increases in the salaries of Senators and Representatives.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Leach, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Treen, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Quayle; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2389.

H.R. 2432—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badham, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Carter, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 2389.

H.R. 2433—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Ways and Means, 2389.

H.R. 2434—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 2389.

H.R. 2435—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Harkin; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 2389.

H.R. 2436—To establish a Solar Energy Loan Administration to assist homeowners, owners of multifamily housing projects, builders, and small business concerns in purchasing and installing solar heating or combined solar heating and cooling equipment, including solar hot water systems, by providing low-interest, long-term loans.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2390.

H.R. 2437—To amend the act of April 17, 1954, which preserved within Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va., important historic properties relating to the Battles of Manassas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Butler, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2390.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-389), 17457.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 17507.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 17751.

H.R. 2438—To prohibit the denial or abridgment of the right of former criminal offenders to vote in elections for Federal office.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on House Administration, 2390.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on the Judiciary, 11122.

H.R. 2439—To authorize actions for redress in cases involving the violation of the constitutional rights of institutionalized persons.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 2390.

H.R. 2440—To limit use of prison inmates in medical research.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 2390.

H.R. 2441—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish a revolving fund for making loans to individuals released from prison.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 2390.

H.R. 2442—To make a supplemental appropriation to conduct the survey to determine the feasibility of, and to carry out the program to demonstrate the practicability of, extending the navigation season on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Seaway.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Appropriations, 2390.

H.R. 2443—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act by including independent owner-operator truckers as an exempted class under section 203(b) of that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2390.

H.R. 2444—To amend section 4945(g) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to make it clear that nothing in that provision authorizes the limitation of the grants awarded by a private foundation to a fixed percentage of the number of applicants for such grants.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2445—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of providing financial assistance to the U.S. Olympic Committee.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2446—To amend the tariff schedules of the United States with respect to the entry of horses.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2447—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2390.

H.R. 2448—To promote the development of methods of research, experimentation, and testing that minimize the use of, and pain and suffering to, live animals.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Science and Technology, 2390.

H.R. 2449—To establish a commission to study the results of racial integration of public schools, the use of busing to achieve racial integration of the public schools, and other questions relating to the quality of public schools.

Mr. Koch; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 2390.

H.R. 2450—To amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a program of Federal financial assistance for research programs respecting human fertility and sterility and the human reproductive process, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2390.

H.R. 2451—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2452—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Findley, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McDonald, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2453—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2454—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. St Germain, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tonry Mr. Wampler, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2455—To amend part B of title IV of the Social Security Act to provide, as the primary form in which services are to be furnished under the child welfare services program, for supportive day treatment and in-home services to children and families.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr.

H.R. 2455—Continued
Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2456—To prohibit vessels transporting Alaskan oil from using routes through the territorial and international waters northward of the Santa Barbara Channel Islands.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 2390.

H.R. 2457—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2458—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lent, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2390.

H.R. 2459—To amend section 122 of title 23, United States Code, to authorize payment of interest on bonds, the proceeds of which were used for projects on the Interstate System.
Mr. Levitas; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2390.

H.R. 2460—To define letter mail under the Private Express Statutes.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2390.

H.R. 2461—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat Federal retirement system income the same as social security income to the extent that such retirement income does not exceed the sum of old-age benefits which may be received under title II of the Social Security Act and amounts which may be earned without reducing such benefits.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2462—To protect the public from traffickers in heroin and other opiates, and for other purposes.
Mr. McClory, Mr. Frey, Mr. Carter, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Treen, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Simon, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Cochran, and Mr. Cederberg; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs and Ways and Means, 2390.

H.R. 2463—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the remarriage of a widow, widower, or parent shall not terminate his or her entitlement to widow's, widower's, or parent's insurance benefits or reduce the amount thereof.
Mr. McFall; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2464—To provide for consideration of the comparative productive potential of irrigable lands in determining nonexcess acreage under Federal reclamation laws.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2465—To establish an actuarially sound basis for financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges of the District of Columbia and to make certain changes in such benefits.
Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Whalen, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on the District of Columbia, 2391.

H.R. 2466—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Michel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2391.

H.R. 2467—To amend title 5 of the United States Code with respect to the observance of Memorial Day and Veterans Day.
Mr. Michel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2391.

H.R. 2468—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.
Mr. Michel; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2469—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.
Mr. Michel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Martin, Mr. Railsback, and Mr. Walker; Committee on House Administration, 2391.

H.R. 2470—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide that no veteran may be denied care or treatment under the CHAMPUS program for any service-connected disability solely because care for treatment for such disability is available at Veterans' Administration medical facilities.
Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Armed Services, 2391.

H.R. 2471—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arrangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private label food product shall not be deemed unlawful per se.
Mr. Mollohan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 2391.

H.R. 2472—To amend title 38, United States Code, so as to provide mustering-out payments for certain members discharged from active duty in the Armed Forces during the Vietnam era.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2473—To amend title 38, United States Code, to modify and improve the pension program for veterans of the Mexican border period, World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, the Vietnam era, and their widows and children.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2474—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for annual adjustments in monthly rates of disability compensation and dependency and indemnity compensation according to changes in the Consumer Price Index.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2475—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that payments made to a hospitalized incompetent veteran will not be terminated unless his estate exceeds $3,000, and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2476—To amend section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, to permit certain service-connected disabled veterans who are retired members of the Armed Forces to receive compensation concurrently within retired pay, without deduction from either.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2477—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Lott, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Butler, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hall, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Treen, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Archer, Mr. Findley, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, and Mr. Bauman; Committee on Armed Services, 2391.

H.R. 2478—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Fisher, Mr. McKinney, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Downey, Mr. Taylor of Missouri, and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Armed Services, 2391.

H.R. 2479—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Davis, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Stump, Mr. Mann, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Neal, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Crane, and Mr. Levitas; Committee on Armed Services, 2391.

H.R. 2480—To amend section 218 of the Social Security Act to include Mississippi among the States which may provide coverage for policemen and firemen under their agreements entered into pursuant to that section.
Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2481—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas during the period ending March 15, 1977.
Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2391.





H.R. 2482—To regulate commerce by establishing national goals for the effective, fair, inexpensive, and expeditious resolution of controversies involving consumers, and for other purposes.
Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2391.

H.R. 2483—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to expedite the enforcement of Federal Trade Commission cease and desist orders and compulsory process orders; to increase the independence of the Federal Trade Commission in legislative, budgetary, and personnel matters; and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2391.

H.R. 2484—To amend the Trade Reform Act of 1974 in order to make eligible under the adjustment assistance program certain workers who did not receive timely notification of requirements relating to such program.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2485—To protect the public health and welfare by providing for the inspection of imported dairy products and by requiring that such products comply with certain minimum standards for sanitation and that the dairy farms on which milk is produced and the plants in which such products are produced meet certain minimum standards of sanitation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Obey; Committee on Agriculture, 2391.

H.R. 2486—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the date for compliance by certain point sources with effluent limitations.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2391.

H.R. 2487—To amend title I of the Housing Act of 1949 to provide more adequate relocation payments for individuals, families, and business concerns displaced from urban renewal areas.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2391.

H.R. 2488—To establish a program of reduced tuition rates to encourage older Americans to attend institutions of higher education, and to establish a program to gather data relating to employment opportunities for older Americans.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Education and Labor, 2391.

H.R. 2489—To provide for judicial reform in criminal cases.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 2391.

H.R. 2490—To amend title 13, United States Code, to require the Secretary of Commerce to conduct surveys to determine the number of individuals not counted by each census to require Federal agencies using census data for Federal assistance formulas to take into account data from such surveys, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2391.

H.R. 2491—To change the name of the J. Edgar Hoover F.B.I. Building.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2391.

H.R. 2492—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the full deduction of medical expenses incurred for the care of individuals of 65 years of age and over, without regard to the 3-percent and 1-percent floors.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2493—To allow a credit against Federal income taxes or payments from the U.S. Treasury for State and local real property taxes or an equivalent portion of rent paid on their residences by individuals who have attained age 65.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2494—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid or assistance under the various Federal-State public assistance and medicaid programs (and recipients of assistance under the veterans' pension and compensation programs or any other Federal or federally assisted program) will not have the amount of such aid or assistance reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 2391.

H.R. 2495—To provide for greater independence for Federal independent regulatory agencies by prohibiting an individual paid under the Executive Schedule from serving within the same year with both a Federal independent regulatory agency and an Executive agency other than an independent regulatory agency, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rangel; Committees on the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service, 2392.

H.R. 2496—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Roe, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Symms, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Florio, Mr. Bafalis, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Rose, Mr. Stanton, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on the Judiciary, 2392.

H.R. 2497—To reinstate the Modoc, Wyandotte, Peoria, and Ottawa Indian Tribes of Oklahoma as federally supervised and recognized Indian tribes.
Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2392.

H.R. 2498—To establish a utility stamp program which will provide utility stamps to certain low-income elderly households to help meet utility costs incurred by such households.
Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2499—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.
Mr. Roe and Mr. Ireland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2392.

H.R. 2500—To authorize the President of the United States to order emergency deliveries and transportation of natural gas to deal with existing or imminent shortages by providing assistance in meeting requirements for high-priority uses; to provide authority for short-term emergency purchases of natural gas; and for other purposes.
Mr. Staggers, Mr. Devine, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2501—To provide for the amendment of the public survey records to eliminate a conflict between the official cadastral survey and a private survey of the so-called Wold Tract within the Medicine Bow National Forest, Wyo.
Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2392.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-295), 14519.—Debated, 15104.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15122.—Referred to Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 15615.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-568), 36222.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 36511.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36957.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Private Law 95-21], 38275.

H.R. 2502—To extend certain oil and gas leases by a period sufficient to allow the drilling of an ultradeep well.
Mr. Roncalio and Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2392.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-374), 17201.—Passed over, 17483.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 17506.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 17751.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-330), 22188.—Passed Senate, 23067.—Examined and signed, 23719, 23737.—Presented to the President, 24166.—Approved [Public Law 95-77], 26185.

H.R. 2503—To establish an independent U.S. Air Traffic Services Corporation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roncalio and Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 2392.

H.R. 2504—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.
Mr. Rostenkowski; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2505—To provide a comprehensive child development program in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2506—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 to provide that institutions of higher education and vocational schools shall not be eligible for purposes of federally assisted student loans unless they carry out a policy of tuition refunds for students who withdraw from courses of study at such institutions or schools, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2507—To regulate commerce by assuring adequate supplies of energy resource products will be available at the lowest possible cost to the consumer, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2508—To regulate interstate commerce by requiring certain insurance as a condition precedent to using the public streets, roads and highways, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2509—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to require the States to regulate nursing homes more effectively under their medicaid programs and to improve the enforcement of such regulation.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2510—To prohibit the sale of "Saturday Night Special" handguns in the United States.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on the Judiciary, 2392.

H.R. 2511—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a permanent negative income tax.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 2392.

H.R. 2512—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require the establishment of formal procedures and criteria for the selection of individual income tax returns for audit, to inform individuals of the reasons why their returns were selected for audit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 2392.

H.R. 2513—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a program of food allowance for older Americans.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 2392.

H.R. 2514—To provide a comprehensive program of employment services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 2392.

H.R. 2515—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2392.

H.R. 2516—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Erlenborn, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2517—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Lent, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Neal, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2518—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lent, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Santini, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2519—To provide for economic growth and job creation through a reordering of Government priorities and reorganization of Government programs; tax reform for individuals, small business, and corporations; and amendment of existing employment and training programs; and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Scheuer; Committees on Rules; Government Operations; Ways and Means; Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2520—To provide for the striking of medals commemorating the 200th anniversary of the encampment of the American Army during the bitter winter at Valley Forge.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2392.

H.R. 2521—To provide for the mandatory inspection of domesticated rabbits slaughtered for human food, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 2392.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-125), 9286.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 9339.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9611.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-355), 24234.—Amended and passed Senate, 24742.—House concurred in Senate amendments, 35233.—Examined and signed, 35475, 35557.—Presented to the President, 36037.—Presidential veto message, 37513.—Debated, 38003.

H.R. 2522—To provide a 2-cents-a-gallon tax reduction on gasoline sold for use in highway vehicles where the gasoline contains cereal grain alcohol as a substitute for lead.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Ways and Means, 2392.

H.R. 2523—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 2 years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Sharp, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Brademas, and Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Ways and Means, 2392.

H.R. 2524—To amend the eligibility requirements for an emergency loan from the Farmers Home Administration.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 2392.

H.R. 2525—To amend the Act of May 27, 1930, to expand the emergency authority of the Secretary of Agriculture regarding persons who are lost, seriously ill, injured, or who die within the National Forest System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 2392.

H.R. 2526—To require compliance with the Buy American Act in the school lunch program.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Education and Labor, 2392.

H.R. 2527—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to convey certain lands in the Sierra National Forest, Calif., to the Madera Cemetery District.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2392.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-192), 11039.—Passed House, 13131.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13330.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-518), 34603.—Passed Senate, 35720.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved (Public Law 95-169), 38274.

H.R. 2528—To amend section 552 of title 5, United States Code, known as the Freedom of Information Act, to secure to employees of the Federal Government the right to disclose information which is required by law to be disclosed by agencies.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Government Operations, 2392.

H.R. 2529—To require major corporations to file cost justifications of price increases made in connection with compliance with Federal regulatory requirements, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2393.

H.R. 2530—To amend title 5, United States Code, to assure that members of the police force of the National Zoological Park are subject to the retirement and other provisions of such title applicable to law enforcement officers.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2393.

H.R. 2531—To authorize advance disapproval by Congress of any increase in rates charged under health benefits plans authorized under sections 8902 and 8903 of title 5, United States Code.

Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 2393.

H.R. 2532—To amend title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Price, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Howard, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Stark, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Boland, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on the Judiciary, 2393.

H.R. 2533—To amend the Energy Policy and Conservation Act to provide a basis for the development of a new national energy policy.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2393.

H.R. 2534—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2393.

H.R. 2535—To provide a 2-year extension of time for the payment of so much of any income tax as is attributable to the application to 1976 of the change made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 2393.

H.R. 2536—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to employers for the expenses of providing training programs for employees and prospective employees.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 2393.





H.R. 2537—To amend the Cape Cod National Seashore Act, as amended, to provide additional authority to the Secretary of the Interior to carry out the purposes of the act, to provide a reserve fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2393.

H.R. 2538—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock quarantined or condemned because such commodities or livestock have been found to contain toxic chemicals dangerous to the public health.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Agriculture, 2393.

H.R. 2539—Pertaining to land consolidation and development on the Umatilla Indian Reservation.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2393.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-819), 37881.

H.R. 2540—Pertaining to the inheritance of trust or restricted lands on the Umatilla Indian Reservation.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2393.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-820), 37881.

H.R. 2541—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fisher, Mr. McClory, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2393.

H.R. 2542—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roe, Mr. Stark and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 2393.

H.R. 2543—To designate a unit of the Big Thicket National Preserve as the "Ralph Yarborough Unit."

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hightower, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Poage, Mr. White, and Mr. Wright; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2393.

H.R. 2544—To amend the Act establishing the Big Thicket National Preserve to provide for the acquisition of property.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hightower, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Wright; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2393.

H.R. 2545—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the period of time for which certain funds allotted to States for the construction of treatment works shall remain available.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Lent; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2393.

H.R. 2546—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating a portion of the Salt River, Ariz., for study as a potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2393.

H.R. 2547—To direct the Administrator of General Services to acquire by exchange certain property in the possession of the Texas National Guard.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Government Operations, 2393.

H.R. 2548—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide survivor annuities to subsequent spouses of certain additional classes of deceased annuitants who died after making available survivor annuities for previous spouses at time of retirement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2393.

H.R. 2549—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a national health care program for all residents of the United States under which all existing health care programs for the aged and poor are consolidated, to provide for the administration of the national health care program and the existing social security programs by a newly established independent Social Security Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Georgia; Committee on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2393.

H.R. 2550—For the relief of Edward N. Luttwak.

Mr. Aspin; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2551—For the relief of Alice Chancey Wingo.

Mr. Buchanan; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2552—For the relief of Alma Aguilar Bareno de Salcido.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2553—For the relief of Young Gun Kim.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-259), 13914.—Passed House, 15076.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 2554—For the relief of Dr. Vajapeyam S. Achar.

Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2555—For the relief of Michelle Lagrosa Sese.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2556—For the relief of Grace Maria Salazar Santos.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2557—For the relief of Robert H. Carleton.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2558—For the relief of Dr. John Alexis L. S. Tam and Yeut Shum Tam.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-532), 25045.—Passed House, 29961.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30202.

H.R. 2559—For the relief of Benjamin Baxter.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2560—For the relief of Beryane Garman.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2561—For the relief of Mahjubah al-Kutub and her two children, Huriyah al-Azhari and Hisham al-Zuhri.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2562—For the relief of Granwel Aquino Esteban.

Mr. Wampler; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H.R. 2563—For the relief of Velzora Carr.

Mr. Wright; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-202), 11039.—Passed over, 13234, 15074, 17696.—Passed House, 17697.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-401), 26857.—Passed Senate, 27412.—Examined and signed, 27934, 28009.—Presented to the President, 37532.—Approved [Private Law 95-7], 29423.

H.R. 2564—To amend the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 in order to clarify the definition therein of vessels of the United States and to require the Secretary of Commerce to prepare an annual report regarding foreign investment in the U.S. fishing industry.

Mr. AuCoin and Mr. Studds; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 2482.

H.R. 2565—To modify the river navigation project for Yazoo River, Miss.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2483.

H.R. 2566—For the relief of certain natives of the Philippines who served in the U.S. Armed Forces during World War II.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 2483.

H.R. 2567—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit more persons to immigrate from colonies of foreign states.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 2483.

H.R. 2568—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that Japanese Americans who were placed in internment camps during World War II shall be credited for civil service retirement purposes with the time they spent in such camps.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2483.

H.R. 2569—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2570—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to prohibit any individual from receiving food stamps who receives at least one-half of his income from any other individual who is a member of another household which is ineligible for food stamps.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Agriculture, 2483.

H.R. 2571—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that no civil penalty may be assessed with respect to the initial issuance of a citation for any violation of such act.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Education and Labor, 2483.

H.R. 2572—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $6,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permit-

H.R. 2572—Continued
ted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Cochran; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2573—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to allow an additional exemption for taxpayer who is deaf, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cochran; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2574—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that the Director of the Office of Management and Budget be paid the annual rate of basic pay prescribed for level I of the Executive Pay Schedule.
Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2483.

H.R. 2575—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to shorten the term of members of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System from 14 years to 8 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2483.

H.R. 2576—To amend the Bankruptcy Act to provide a priority for certain debts to consumers.
Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Howard, Mr. Price, Mr. Nix, Mr. Stark, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Traxler, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Forsythe, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Maguire, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on the Judiciary, 2483.

H.R. 2577—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2483.

H.R. 2578—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2483.

H.R. 2579—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2580—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2581—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2582—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.
Mr. Gaydos; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2583—To provide mandatory minimum prison sentences for persons illegally manufacturing, distributing, or dispensing certain narcotic drugs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Archer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Chappell, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. McCormack; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 2483.

H.R. 2584—To provide mandatory minimum prison sentences for persons illegally manufacturing, distributing, or dispensing certain narcotic drugs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Russo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 2483.

H.R. 2585—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.
Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2586—To establish a comprehensive program of regulatory reforms.
Mr. Hagedorn; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Government Operations; Rules; the Judiciary, 2483.

H.R. 2587—To amend the Clean Air Act to authorize assistance to States for purposes of reducing asbestos levels in the interior of school buildings.
Mr. Howard; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2483.

H.R. 2588—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to authorize the President to designate any of certain countries as eligible for the tariff preferences extended to developing countries under title V of such act if the President determines that such designation is in the national economic interest.
Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2589—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Crane, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Sarasin, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Spence, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2590—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lent, and Mr. McClory; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2591—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Devine, Mr. Emery, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Latta, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Michel, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Winn, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Moore, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2592—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.
Mr. Kemp and Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Ways and Means, 2483.

H.R. 2593—To protect the privacy of medical records maintained by the United States, programs assisted by the United States, or insurance companies engaged in business in interstate commerce.
Mr. Kildee, Mr. Neal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Roe, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2483.

H.R. 2594—Making appropriations to carry out the grant program established in the Museum Services Act during fiscal year 1977.
Mr. Koch; Committee on Appropriations, 2484.

H.R. 2595—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.
Mr. Lundine, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Conte, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Stark, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Bingham, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Pease; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2596—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.
Mr. Lundine, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hughes, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Markey, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Steers, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Downey, Mr. Mineta, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. LaFalce; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2597—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.
Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Edgar; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2598—To grant a Federal charter to the Italian American War Veterans of the United States.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 2484.

H.R. 2599—To award one preference point to National Guard and Armed Forces Reserve veterans applying for employment in the competitive service.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2484.

H.R. 2600—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitations within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2484.

H.R. 2601—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit for 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 2484.

H.R. 2602—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to prohibit any individual enrolled in an institution of higher education from receiving food stamps if such individual receives at least one-half of his income from any other individual who is a member of another household which is ineligible for food stamps.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Agriculture, 2484.

H.R. 2603—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2484.

H.R. 2604—To establish within the Energy Research and Development Administration a program of Federal grants to assist States in carrying out solar energy community utility programs.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2484.

H.R. 2605—To provide for the establishment of multipurpose service programs for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2606—To provide a special program for financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers in order to provide 1 million new jobs and job training opportunities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2607—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide that, except in certain limited circumstances, it shall be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to request that an employee or an applicant for employment provide military discharge papers or other service-connected records.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2608—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 to encourage the establishment of lifetime learning programs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2609—To improve education by increasing the freedom of the Nation's teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits through establishment of a Federal-State program.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 2484.

H.R. 2610—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns through the matching of private contributions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on House Administration, 2484.

H.R. 2611—To prevent the proliferation of nuclear weapons by limiting the transfer of certain nuclear technology and materials.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on International Relations, 2484.

H.R. 2612—To establish judicial practices and procedures to protect constitutional rights and liberties involved in the disclosure of records of private communications, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2484.

H.R. 2613—To establish the National Diabetes Advisory Board and to take other actions to insure the implementation of the long-range plan to combat diabetes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2484.

H.R. 2614—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide that public hearings shall be held prior to the Federal Power Commission granting rate increases for the interstate sale of electricity.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2484.

H.R. 2615—To reform electric utility rate regulation, to strengthen State electric utility regulatory agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2484.

H.R. 2616—To establish a National Commission on Regulatory Reform.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2484.

H.R. 2617—To amend the Community Mental Health Centers Act to authorize a program for rape prevention and control.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2484.

H.R. 2618—To establish a National Commission on Victimless Crimes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 2484.

H.R. 2619—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 2484.

H.R. 2620—To establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order better to protect the constitutional rights and liberties of such witnesses under the fourth, fifth, and sixth amendments to the Constitution; to provide for independent inquiries by grand juries, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 2484.

H.R. 2621—To revise chapter 99 of title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the punishment of sexual assaults in the special jurisdiction of the United States.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 2484.

H.R. 2622—To revise chapter 99 of title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the punishment of sexual assaults in the special jurisdiction of the United States.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 2484.

H.R. 2623—To provide that meetings of Government agencies shall be open to the public, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Government Operations, 2484.

H.R. 2624—To provide increased employment opportunity by executive agencies of the U.S. Government for persons unable to work standard working hours, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2484.

H.R. 2625—To require committee reports on proposed legislation to contain statements of the reporting and recordkeeping requirements which will be imposed on private business as a result of the enactment of such proposed legislation.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Rules, 2484.

H.R. 2626—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend specially adapted housing benefits to certain disabled veterans.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2484.

H.R. 2627—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require the decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 2484.

H.R. 2628—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for payment by the Government of all reasonable litiga-

H.R. 2628—Continued
tion expenses to prevailing taxpayers in legal action.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 2484.

H.R. 2629—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to restrict the authority for inspection of tax returns and the disclosure of information contained therein, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 2484.

H.R. 2630—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to individuals who rent their principal residences for a portión of the real property taxes paid or accrued by their landlords.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 2484.

H.R. 2631—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 2484.

H.R. 2632—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 2484.

H.R. 2633—To establish a method whereby the Congress (acting in accordance with specified procedures) may prevent the adoption by the executive branch of rules or regulations which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which go beyond the mandate of the legislation which they are designed to implement.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 2485.

H.R. 2634—To amend the Small Business Act to establish within the Small Business Administration a new direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners and builders in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Small Business; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2485.

H.R. 2635—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for certain diagnostic tests and examinations given for the detection of breast cancer.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2485.

H.R. 2636—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966 to provide for permanent year-round daylight savings time.
Mr. Patterson of California and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2485.

H.R. 2637—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to contract with air carriers to acquire civil aircraft to provide greater cargo capacity for national defense purposes in the event of war or national emergency, and to modify existing passenger aircraft for this purpose.
Mr. Price; Committee on Armed Services, 2485.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-776), 35707.

H.R. 2638—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.
Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Moakley, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Nowak, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fish, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Studds, Mr. Vento, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2485.

H.R. 2639—To extend title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 for five additional quarters.
Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Nowak, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fish, Mr. Downey, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Studds; Mr. Vento, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Government Operations, 2485.

H.R. 2640—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax-exempt treatment allowed to certain industrial development bonds be restricted to bonds the proceeds of which are to be used within economic development areas, and to allow national banks to underwrite these bonds.
Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fish, Mr. Downey, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Studds, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Ways and Means, 2485.

H.R. 2641—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits thereunder based on local differentials in the cost of food and other necessities (over and above the regular annual cost-of-living increases in such benefits which are provided under present law on a national basis) for individuals residing in high cost cities and other high cost areas.
Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fish, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Studds, Mr. Vento, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Ways and Means, 2485.

H.R. 2642—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.
Mr. Harris, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Marks, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Ways and Means, 2485.

H.R. 2643—To provide minimum national standards for disclosure and consumer protection in condominium sales and condominium conversions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2485.

H.R. 2644—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide criteria for the imposition of the death penalty for certain explosives related offenses.
Mr. Rogers and Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 2485.

H.R. 2645—To exempt range sheep industry mobile housing and temporary range cattle camps from regulations affecting permanent housing for agricultural workers.
Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Education and Labor, 2485.

H.R. 2646—To provide for the duty-free entry of binder twine and baler twine made of manmade fibers.
Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Ways and Means, 2485.

H.R. 2647—To amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to increase loan limitations and to increase surety bond authorizations.
Mr. Smith of Iowa and Mr. Conte; Committee on Small Business, 2485.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-2), 2670.—Rules suspended; passed House, 3098.—Ordered placed on the calender, 3506.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 243), 4897.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed. Title amended, 4897.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 5061.—Change of conferees, 6155.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-62) submitted in the House and agreed to, 6637, 7408.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 8017.—Examined and signed, 8238, 8243.—Presented to the President, 8739.—Approved [Public Law 95-14], 9330.

H.R. 2648—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966, as amended, to extend the length of time during which daylight saving time is observed.
Mr. Studds; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2485.

H.R. 2649—To assure low-income households the opportunity to attain adequate levels of nutrition by increasing their purchasing power, to strengthen the food sector of the economy, and for other purposes.
Mr. Young of Georgia; Committee on Agriculture, 2485.

H.R. 2650—To establish a Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government, to extend the authority of the Reorganization Act of 1949, to authorize the reorganization of executive department under such act under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Winn, Mr. Archer, Mr. Thone, Mr. Devine, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lott, Mr. Stump, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Findley, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Conte, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. McClory; Committee on Government Operations, 2485.

H.R. 2651—To establish a commission to study proposals for establishing the National Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution.
Mr. Young of Georgia, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Clay, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Studds; Committees on International Relations; Education and Labor, 2485.

H.R. 2652—To amend section 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt sex segregated gymnastics





classes from the prohibition of such section.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Education and Labor, 2485.

H.R. 2653—To amend section 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt from the prohibition of such section musical programs or activities, and social programs or activities designed for parents and students.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Education and Labor, 2485.

H.R. 2654—For the relief of Trinidad Ayalde.
Mr. Phillip Burton, Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.

H.R. 2655—For the relief of Rolando R. Gaza and Teresita C. Gaza.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.

H.R. 2656—For the relief of Caroline M. Babcock.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.

H.R. 2657—For the relief of Guillermo Rivera Rivera.
Mr. Corrada; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.

H.R. 2658—For the relief of Nora L. Kennedy.
Mr. Frey; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-175), 10832.—Passed House, 13231.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2659—For the relief of Thomas R. Liebermann.
Mr. Hamilton; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.

H.R. 2660—For the relief of Ernesto J. Garcia, Jr.
Mr. Pritchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.

H.R. 2661—For the relief of Patricia R. Tully.
Mr. Pritchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-176), 10832.—Passed over, 13231, 15074, 17696, 20138.—Amended and passed House, 23661.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 24004.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-590), 36814.—Passed Senate, 37222.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37780.—Approved [Private Law 95-23] 38275.

H.R. 2662—For the relief of Christopher Robert West.
Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 2486.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-177), 10832.—Passed over, 13231, 15074, 17696, 20138, 23661, 26101.—Passed House, 29960.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30202.

H.R. 2663—To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies located in whole or in part within an area in which an emergency exists.
Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Education and Labor, 2670.

H.R. 2664—To amend the Indian Claims Commission Act of August 13, 1946, and for other purposes.
Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2670.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-529), 25045.—Debated, 31050.—Failed of passage under suspension of the rules, 31078.

H.R. 2665—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians.
Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2670.

H.R. 2666—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress and certain other legislative, executive, and judicial offices and positions.
Mr. Armstrong; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2670.

H.R. 2667—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide that no veteran may be denied care or treatment under the CHAMPUS program for any service-connected disability solely because care or treatment for such disability is available at Veterans' Administration medical facilities.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Armed Services, 2670.

H.R. 2668—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Armed Services, 2670.

H.R. 2669—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2670.

H.R. 2670—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for the entitlement of disabled widows and widowers to unreduced widow's and widower's insurance benefits without regard to age.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 2670.

H.R. 2671—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, to liberalize the earnings test, to permit adopted children to qualify for benefits without regard to time of adoption, to eliminate the reconsideration stage in benefit determinations, to provide for the issuance of duplicate benefit checks where the initial checks are lost or delayed, and to provide for expedited benefit payments to disability beneficiaries.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 2670.

H.R. 2672—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.
Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Whitley, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Patten, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Simon, Mr. Conte, Mr. Lott, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Treen, and Mr. McKinney; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2670.

H.R. 2673—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2670.

H.R. 2674—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 2670.

H.R. 2675—To amend section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5817) to delegate power to State legislatures to veto Energy Research and Development Administration site selection for radioactive waste storage.
Mr. Carr and Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2670.

H.R. 2676—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that veterans' pension and compensation will not be reduced as a result of certain increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Carter; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2670.

H.R. 2677—To amend section 142 of title 28, United States Code, relating to the furnishing of accommodations to judges of the courts of appeals of the United States.
Mr. Carter and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 2670.

H.R. 2678—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Chappell; Committee on Armed Services, 2670.

H.R. 2679—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation the pay received by members of the National Guard or of Reserve components of the Armed Forces to the extent that such pay does not exceed $5,000.
Mr. Cochran, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Carter, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Rahall, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Ways and Means, 2670.

H.R. 2680—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.
Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 2670.

H.R. 2681—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals an income tax credit for certain expenses of elementary or secondary education.
Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 2670.

H.R. 2682—To amend section 1951, title 18, United States Code, act of July 3, 1946.
Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 2670.

H.R. 2683—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of adding a population-density factor to the definition of urban county currently utilized in such title.
Mr. Fisher; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2670.

H.R. 2684—To amend section 204 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to authorize the use of ad valorem taxes to satisfy the user charge system requirement.

H.R. 2684—Continued
Mr. Danielson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2670.

H.R. 2685—To provide recomputation of the retired pay of persons who served as sergeant major of the Marine Corps before December 16, 1967.
Mr. Davis; Committee on Armed Services, 2671.

H.R. 2686—To amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain changes in the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and the Survivor Benefit Plan as authorized by chapter 73 of that title, and for other purposes.
Mr. Davis; Committee on Armed Services, 2671.

H.R. 2687—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat a portion of tuition paid to certain educational institutions as a charitable contribution.
Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2688—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act and related provisions of law to extend the supplemental security income benefit program to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam on the same basis as the States.
Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2689—To extend to certain uninsured residents of the United States in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam the social security benefits normally provided to individuals who have attained age 72 and who fulfill other special conditions.
Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671

H.R. 2690—To amend the public assistance provisions of the Social Security Act to provide that benefits thereunder (including supplemental security income benefits) shall be made available and financed in the case of Guam and the Virgin Islands on the same basis as in the case of other States.
Mr. de Lugo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2671.

H.R. 2691—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit equal to 50 percent of the wages paid to certain new employees.
Mr. Derrick; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2692—To suspend for 2 years the duty on wood excelsior imported from Canada.
Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-421), 19429.—Passed House amended. Title amended, 23435.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.

H.R. 2693—To require in all cases court orders for the interception of communications by electronic and other devices, for the entering of any residence, for the opening of any mail, for the inspection or procurement of certain records, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 2671.

H.R. 2694—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 2671.

H.R. 2695—To reduce the level of Federal employment to the level which existed on July 1, 1975.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2671.

H.R. 2696—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2671.

H.R. 2697—To amend section 15d of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933 to provide that expenditures for pollution control facilities will be credited against required power investment return payments and repayments.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2671.

H.R. 2698—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2699—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 2671.

H.R. 2700—To amend the act of February 9, 1821, to restate the charter of the George Washington University.
Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Steers; Committee on the District of Columbia, 2671.

H.R. 2701—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.
Mr. Fisher, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Gibbons, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on International Relations, 2671.

H.R. 2702—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.
Mr. Fisher, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ketchum, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Luken, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McHugh, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 2671.

H.R. 2703—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.
Mr. Fisher, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Carr, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on International Relations, 2671.

H.R. 2704—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fisher, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Harris, Mr. Heftel, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Motti, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Rahall, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2705—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to eligibility for aircraft registration.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2671.

H.R. 2706—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain additional aircraft museums from Federal fuel taxes and the Federal tax on the use of civil aircraft, and for other purposes.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2707—To amend the act of October 20, 1976, relating to payments to local governments based upon certain public lands within the boundaries of the jurisdiction of such governments, to include payments for lands on which certain semiactive or inactive military installations are located.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Armed Services, 2671.

H.R. 2708—To establish a Select Committee on Mexico-United States Relations.
Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Rules, 2671.

H.R. 2709—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to raise the value limit for personal articles which may be imported duty free by returning residents, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Corman, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2710—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for expenses incurred in contiguous less-developed countries.
Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2711—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 2671.

H.R. 2712—To provide authority to institute emergency measures to minimize the adverse effects of natural gas shortages, to provide authority to allocate propane, to regulate commerce to assure increased supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2671.

H.R. 2713—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to relieve employers of 50 or less employees from the requirement of paying or depositing certain employment taxes more often than once each quarter.
Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2714—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the use of a participant's contributions to a defined contribution plan as security for a loan from a bank or insured credit union.
Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 2671.

H.R. 2715—To require that the U.S. Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kasten; Committee on Government Operations, 2671.

H.R. 2716—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.
Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 2672.

H.R. 2717—To assure increased supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2672.

H.R. 2718—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder, and to revise the method for determining such amount.
Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 2672.

H.R. 2719—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to contract with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District of New Mexico for the payment of operation and maintenance charges on certain Pueblo Indian lands.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2672.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-570), 27161.—Amended and passed House, 29821.—Referred to House Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29935.—Referred to Committee on Indian Affairs, 29935.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-575), 36222.—Amended and passed Senate, 36811.

H.R. 2720—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to benefits payable to certain individuals who on December 31, 1974, had at least 10 years of railroad service and also were fully insured under the Social Security Act.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2672.

H.R. 2721—For the relief of the Vermejo Conservancy District.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on the Judiciary, 2672.

H.R. 2722—Relating to collective-bargaining representation of postal employees.
Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2672.

H.R. 2723—To authorize the disposal of tin from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile.
Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Armed Services, 2672.

H.R. 2724—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to require the preparation of annual reports and distribution statements by issuers of municipal securities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2672.

H.R. 2725—To provide for the Federal payment of State unemployment compensation benefits which are paid to individuals who are unemployed because of the natural gas shortage.
Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Fish, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Baucus, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dent, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Walker, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Gore; Committee on Ways and Means, 2672.

H.R. 2726—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 2672.

H.R. 2727—To provide for the appointment of additonal district court judges, and for other purposes.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on the Judiciary, 2672.

H.R. 2728—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to entitle veterans of the Mexican border period and of World War I and their widows and children to pension on the same basis as veterans of the Spanish-American War and their widows and children, respectively, and to increase pension rates.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2672.

H.R. 2729—To foster conservation of critical lands in the Great Plains area of the United States.
Mr. Poage, Mr. English, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 2672

H.R. 2730—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions.
Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2672.

H.R. 2731—To amend title 39, United States Code, to eliminate certain provisions relating to private carriage of letters, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2672.

H.R. 2732—To authorize Federal agencies to experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2672.

H.R. 2733—To restrict the activities of certain Federal employees and officers, to provide private remedies to implement these restrictions, and to facilitate the enforcement of existing conflict of interest statutes.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee of Post Office and Civil Service, 2672.

H.R. 2734—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act and the Contract Work Hours Standards Act to permit certain employees to work a 10-hour day in the case of a 4-day workweek, and for other purposes.
Mr. Steiger; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 2672.

H.R. 2735—To provide the American consumer the assurance that foreign dairy products marketed in the United States meet minimum standards of quality by requiring the inspection of these products at the U.S. ports of entry, at the foreign milk processing plants which provide dairy products for export to the United States, and at the foreign dairy farms which supply milk to foreign milk processing plants for the production of dairy products to be exported to the United States.
Mr. Steiger and Mr. Obey; Committee on Agriculture, 2672.

H.R. 2736—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that benefits under the supplemental security income program shall be in amounts equal at least to the poverty level, to allow each spouse in an eligible couple to receive such benefits in his or her own right, to reduce from 65 to 60 the age of eligibility for such benefits, to provide an effective method for replacing lost or stolen benefit checks, and to make various other improvements in the administration of such program.
Mr. Stokes; Committee on Ways and Means, 2672.

H.R. 2737—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to remove the present ceiling on the contribution and benefit base with a partial exemption from social security taxes for low-income workers, to increase the minimum benefit, to provide full benefits at a reduced age for members of groups with less than average life expectancy, to repeal the earnings test, to provide mandatory coverage for Federal employees, and to make other improvements in the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs.
Mr. Stokes; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2672.

H.R. 2738—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Kelly, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Neal, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2672.

H.R. 2739—To establish the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to make loans and loan guarantees to business concerns which would otherwise be unable to obtain needed financing, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 2672.

H.R. 2740—To restore the right of freedom of choice.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Education and Labor, 2672.

H.R. 2741—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2672.

H.R. 2742—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications

H.R. 2742—Continued
industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2672.

H.R. 2743—To require the Supreme Court to report the reversal of State criminal convictions in written decisions.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 2672.

H.R. 2744—To abolish the U.S. Postal Service, to repeal the Postal Reorganization Act, to reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2672.

H.R. 2745—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2672.

H.R. 2746—To provide for determination through judicial proceedings of claims for compensation on account of disability or death resulting from disease or injury incurred or aggravated in line of duty while serving in the active military or naval service, including those who served during peacetime, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2672.

H.R. 2747—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of pensions to veterans of World War I.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 2672.

H.R. 2748—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to remove the limitations on the amount of medical and dental expenses which may be deducted, to permit taxpayers to deduct such expenses, to arrive at their adjusted gross income, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 2672.

H.R. 2749—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses incurred by a taxpayer in making repairs and improvements to his residence, and to allow the owner of rental housing to amortize at an accelerated rate the cost of rehabilitating or restoring such housing.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 2672.

H.R. 2750—To protect funds invested in series E U.S. savings bonds from inflation and to encourage persons to provide for their own security.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 2672.

H.R. 2751—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Koch, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Treen, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Miller of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.R. 2752—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the period of time for which certain funds allotted to States for the construction of treatment works shall remain available.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Lent, and Mr. Ambro; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 2673.

H.R. 2753—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.R. 2754—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any Federal felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.R. 2755—For the relief of Loren Ted Ward, Jr.

Mr. AuCoin; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2756—For the relief of Marlene Holder.

Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-178), 10832.—Amended and passed House, 13232.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2757—For the relief of John W. Wilson.

Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2758—For the relief of Carmen Prudence Hernandez.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-509), 24464.—Amended and passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.

H.R. 2759—For the relief of Sealie Von Kleist Hernandez.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-510), 24464.—Amended and passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.

H.R. 2760—For the relief of Dmitri Simes.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2761—For the relief of Su-Hwan Choe.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-683), 33492.—Passed House, 34986.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35180.

H.R. 2762—For the relief of Harry Stanley Spaulding, Jr.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2763—For the relief of Michel Rudmanos-Ramia.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2764—To require the Foreign Claims Settlement Commission to reopen and redetermine the claim of Henry Gray against the Government of Poland, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2765—For the relief of Jacinta Estrada-Balderas.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on the Judiciary, 2674.

H.R. 2766—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain relating existing provisions.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Devine, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Martin, Ms. Keys, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Conte, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 3171.

H.R. 2767—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carter, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Russo, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3171.

H.R. 2768—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Stump, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Conte, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Emery, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Downey, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Steers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Davis; Committee on Rules, 3171.

H.R. 2769—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Stokes, Ms. Schroeder, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Evans of Indiana, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Rules, 3171.

H.R. 2770—To amend section 142 of title 28, United States Code, relating to the furnishing of accommodations to judges of the courts of appeals of the United States.

Mr. Brooks and Mr. Poage; Committee on the Judiciary, 3171.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-748), 35340.—Passed House, 35948.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36223.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-579), 36514.—Passed Senate, 37217.—Examined and signed, 37456, 37513.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-196], 38275.

H.R. 2771—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a refundable credit against tax for post-secondary education expenses for tuition and fees paid by the taxpayer attributable to the





attendance of a student at an institution of post-secondary education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2772—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide reasonable and necessary income tax incentives to encourage the utilization of recycled solid waste materials and to offset existing income tax advantages which promote depletion of virgin natural resources.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2773—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax deduction for depreciation on capital expenditures incurred in connecting residential sewerlines to municipal sewage systems.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2774—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide additional district court judges for the Southern District of Florida, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 3171.

H.R. 2775—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit an individual receiving benefits thereunder to earn outside income without losing any of such benefits.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2776—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Agriculture, 3171.

H.R. 2777—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. Reuss, and Mr. Wylie; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3171.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-311), 14648.—Made special order H. Res. 638, 19429.—Debated, 22681, 22904.—Amended and passed House, 22931.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 23493.

H.R. 2778—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for the services of optometrists related to the treatment of aphakia.

Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3171.

H.R. 2779—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide criteria for the imposition of the death penalty for certain explosives related offenses.

Mr. Carney; Committee on the Judiciary, 3171.

H.R. 2780—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3171.

H.R. 2781—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney; Committee on the Judiciary, 3171.

H.R. 2782—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any narcotic drug from any pharmacy.

Mr. Carney; Committee on the Judiciary, 3171.

H.R. 2783—To establish an independent commission to administer the internal revenue laws.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2784—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to restrict the authority for inspection of tax returns and the disclosure of information contained therein, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2785—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a refundable income tax credit for basic health insurance premiums and a deduction from gross income for certain additional medical expenses, and to amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to encourage every State to furnish private health insurance plans or policies to pay for medical care for the needy and indigent.

Mr. Del Clawson; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3171.

H.R. 2786—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Badham, Mr, Burke of Florida, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Crane, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lott, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Neal, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Regula, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 3171.

H.R. 2787—To amend the Natural Gas Act to assure adequate supplies of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2788—To amend the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2789—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to certain charitable contributions.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2790—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2791—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate in the case of taxpayers over age 65 the 1-percent floor on the deduction for medicine and drugs, and the 3-percent floor on the deduction for medical expenses.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2792—To provide that elderly persons residing in dwelling units receiving Federal assistance shall be provided with certain rights in the lease agreements between the elderly persons and the owners of the units.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3172.

H.R. 2793—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 3172.

H.R. 2794—To amend title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to provide for a National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 3172.

H.R. 2795—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to train certain veterans, with appropriate experience as paramedical personnel, to serve as medical assistants in long-term health care facilities.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2796—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to require any nursing home, which provides services under State plans approved under such title, fully to disclose to the State licensing agency the identity of each person who has any ownership interest in such home or is the owner (in whole or in part) of any mortgage, deed of trust, note, or other obligation secured (in whole or in part) by such home.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2797—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to provide for the making of grants to appropriate colleges and universities to assist them in establishing graduate programs for nurses in geriatrics and gerontology.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2798—To establish the National Diabetes Advisory Board and to take other actions to insure the implementation of the long-range plan to combat diabetes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2799—To amend title VII of the Public Health Service Act to provide for the making of grants to appropriate colleges and universities to assist them in the establishment and operation of programs for the training of nurse practitioners to provide primary health care in nursing homes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2800—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to establish certain limitations respecting the authority of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to regulate vitamins and minerals under that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2801—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such Act that law enforcement

H.R. 2801—Continued
agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 3172.

H.R. 2802—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 3172.

H.R. 2803—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 3172.

H.R. 2804—To authorize the financing of parkways from the highway trust fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3172.

H.R. 2805—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3172.

H.R. 2806—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend under certain circumstances the delimiting period for completing veterans' education programs and to provide a "teach down" period for veterans who have committed themselves to furthering their education.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3172.

H.R. 2807—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2808—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2809—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals an income tax credit for certain expenses of elementary or secondary education.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2810—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax rules now applicable to savings and loan associations, mutual savings banks, and certain cooperative banks, shall be applicable to the comparable mortgage programs now undertaken by national mortgage associations.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 3172.

H.R. 2811—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2812—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to require the continued application of the nursing salary cost differential which is presently allowed in determining the reasonable cost of inpatient nursing care for purposes of reimbursement to providers under the medicare program.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2813—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act making unlawful the offer or receipt of consideration for the referral of patients, clients, or customers.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2814—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to require the continued application of the nursing salary cost differential which is presently allowed in determining the reasonable cost of inpatient nursing care for purposes of reimbursement to providers under the medicare program.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2815—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a procedure for the prompt payment of social security benefits to individuals whose social security checks have been lost, stolen, or otherwise delayed; to expedite hearings and determinations respecting claims for benefits under titles II, XVI, and XVIII of the act and part B of title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969; and to amend title II of the Social Security Act to limit to 25 percent the reduction that may be made in an individual's benefit check for any month because of any previous overpayments of monthly benefits.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2816—To authorize the acquisition and maintenance of the Goddard rocket launching site in accordance with the act of August 25, 1916, as amended and supplemented, and for other purposes.

Mr. Early; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3172.

H.R. 2817—To provide for certain additions to the Tinicum National Environmental Center.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3172.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-253), 13914.—Debated, 14091.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 14096.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 14263.—Committee discharged. Passed Senate, 34528.—Examined and signed, 34752, 34920.—Presented to the President, 35340.—Approved [Public Law 95-152], 38274.

H.R. 2818—To stimulate production of natural gas.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2819—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government and increase its economy and efficiency by establishing Offices of Inspector General within the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Housing and Urban Development, the Interior, Labor, and Transportation, and within the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, the General Services Administration, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the Veterans' Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fountain and Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 3172.

H.R. 2820—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3172.

H.R. 2821—To provide for quarterly adjustments in the support price for milk, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Agriculture, 3172.

H.R. 2822—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations may be issued and renewed for terms of 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3172.

H.R. 2823—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt activities related to oil and gas from the provisions limiting deductions to amounts at risk, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2824—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that employed individuals over age 65 not be required to contribute to the Federal Insurance Contributions Act.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2825—To amend the National Visitor Center Facilities Act of 1968, as amended, to facilitate the implementation of section 703 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3173.

H.R. 2826—To amend title 18, United States Code, for the purpose of prohibiting the sale of children in interstate or foreign commerce.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Mann, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leach, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Neal, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roe, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 3173.

H.R. 2827—To relieve taxpayers from liability with respect to certain underpayments of estimated tax, underwithholding, and interest on underpayments of tax attributable to the application to 1976 of the sick pay and other provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Vento, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Stark, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Pike, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Ms. Burke of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2828—To provide loans for the construction and initial operation of municipal, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Committee on Agriculture, 3173.

H.R. 2829—To eliminate maintenance of internal security as a purpose for which





foreign military sales may be made and military assistance may be furnished.

Mr. Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nix, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on International Relations, 3173.

H.R. 2830—To eliminate maintenance of internal security as a purpose for which foreign military sales may be made and military assistance may be furnished.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 3173.

H.R. 2831—To terminate any phosphate lease or rights issued or pending under serial number Riverside 04843 pursuant to the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920, as amended, within the Los Padres National Forest.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3173.

H.R. 2832—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Milford, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 3173.

H.R. 2833—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (and title II of the Social Security Act) to provide that certain service performed by individuals in the processing of seafood shall not be treated as employment, for purposes of the social security program, the Federal unemployment tax and income tax withholding.

Mr. Lott; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2834—To amend the Natural Gas Act to assure adequate supplies of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3173.

H.R. 2835—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 3173.

H.R. 2836—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2837—To reform the method by which the pay for Members of Congress is determined.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 3173.

H.R. 2838—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Agriculture, 3173.

H.R. 2839—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Armed Services, 3173.

H.R. 2840—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 to provide for authorization of disaster recovery planning by the Secretary of Commerce.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3173.

H.R. 2841—To authorize Federal participation in modifying the Upper Baker project, Baker River, Wash.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3173.

H.R. 2842—To amend the Small Business Act and the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to provide for reduced interest rates on disaster loans under the Small Business Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Small Business, 3173.

H.R. 2843—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the deduction of certain farm losses in disasters.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2844—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act and to assist farmers in disasters.

Mr. Meeds; Committees on Agriculture; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3173.

H.R. 2845—To create the Young Adults Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Conte, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Neal, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Education and Labor, 3173.

H.R. 2846—To amend the John F. Kennedy Center Act to authorize funds for certain repairs and other purposes.

Mr. Mineta, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Ginn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3173.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-18), 4526.—Made special order H. Res. 359, 5976.—Amended and passed House, 6292.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S521 passed in lieu), 6299.

H.R. 2847—To establish under title VI of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act a special provision for jobs for Vietnam veterans.

Miss Oakar; Committee on Education and Labor, 3173.

H.R. 2848—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Obey; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3173.

H.R. 2849—To suspend until July 1, 1978, the rate of duty on mattress blanks of rubber latex.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-422), 19429.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23423.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-433), 29397.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 30197.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 35041.—Senate concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment, 35541.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved [Public Law 95-170], 38274.

H.R. 2850—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1978, the duty on certain latex sheets, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-423), 19429.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23424.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-419), 28544.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 29382.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 35036.—Examined and signed, 35475, 35557.—Presented to the President, 36037.—Approved [Public Law 95-160], 38274.

H.R. 2851—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3173.

H.R. 2852—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 3173.

H.R. 2853—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make grants to States for urban forestry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Fish, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Rodino; Committee on Agriculture, 3173.

H.R. 2854—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make grants to States for urban forestry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Agriculture, 3174.

H.R. 2855—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units and residents of multifamily rental structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominium sales and conversions to be administered by an Assistant Secretary for Condominium Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and to insure that financial institutions engaged in the ex-

H.R. 2855—Continued
tension of credit to prospective purchasers of condominium units make credit available without discrimination on the basis of age, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Koch, Ms. Spellman and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2856—To provide that interstate ambulance service, including rates charged for such ambulance service, shall be subject to regulation by the State in which such ambulance service originates.

Mr. Runnels; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3174.

H.R. 2857—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the number of nursing home and/or intermediate care beds for which the Veterans' Administration contracts.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2858—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide medical care to a deceased veteran's parent(s) who receive dependency and indemnity compensation.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2859—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide outpatient dental services and treatment to any veteran who has a service-connected disability rated at 80 percent or more.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2860—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to authorize an agreement with the Republic of the Philippines providing for hospital care and medical services to be furnished Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts for service-connected disabilities; to authorize the continued maintenance of a Veterans' Administration office in the Republic of the Philippines; and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2861—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to permit veterans to determine how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied to them.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2862—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to acquire, without the expenditure of appropriated funds, interests in land adjacent or related to units of the National Park System, or in or adjacent to registered national historic and natural landmarks, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2863—To provide meaningful and productive work for the Nation's youths, and to provide comprehensive job counseling and placement services for youths, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Corman, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Vento, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Pease, Mr. Stark, Ms. Keys, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Education and Labor, 3174.

H.R. 2864—To provide meaningful and productive work for the Nation's youths, and to provide comprehensive job counseling and placement services for youths and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Carney, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on Education and Labor, 3174.

H.R. 2865—To provide for the preservation and enhancement of critical habitat for migratory waterfowl and other wetlands-dependent migratory birds of the Pacific Flyway in the Grasslands area of the San Joaquin Valley, Calif.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2866—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the sentences for certain gun-related offenses and to extend the mandatory nature of such sentences to certain additional gun-related offenses.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on the Judiciary, 3174.

H.R. 2867—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide for the mailing of correspondence to Members of the Congress free of postage, and for other purposes.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3174.

H.R. 2868—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2869—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Florio, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Roe, Mr. Lehman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Diggs, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 3174.

H.R. 2870—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Conte, Mr. Simon, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Pease, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 3174.

H.R. 2871—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 3174.

H.R. 2872—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Florio, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Grassley, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Ways and Means, 3174.

H.R. 2873—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Conte, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Stokes, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 3174.

H.R. 2874—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 3174.

H.R. 2875—To designate certain lands in the Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona, as wilderness.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3174.

H.R. 2876—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Wilderness Preservation System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Brown of California, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Downey, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moss, Mr. Neal, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patten, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3175.





H.R. 2877—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2878—Making appropriations to carry out title IX of the Older Americans Act of 1965 during fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Wampler and Mr. Pepper; Committee on Appropriations, 3175.

H.R. 2879—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize the commissioner on Aging to make grants for preretirement education programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wampler and Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 3175.

H.R. 2880—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to establish a program designed to provide continued employment opportunities for older Americans.

Mr. Wampler and Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 3175.

H.R. 2881—To amend the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Price, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2882—To provide for the transfer of Old Cape Henry Lighthouse, the DeGrasse Monument, the Overlook, and the Old Railroad Station at Fort Story, Va., to the Department of the Interior for inclusion in the Colonial National Historical Park.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 3175.

H.R. 2883—To amend the Older Americans Comprehensive Services Amendments of 1973.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 3175.

H.R. 2884—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3175.

H.R. 2885—To amend section 3682 of title 39, United States Code, to increase the size and weight limits for parcel post mail.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3175.

H.R. 2886—To include in the definition of law enforcement officer contained in title 5, United States Code, employees whose duties include both the investigation, apprehension, or detention of criminals and the protection of human lives and property.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3175.

H.R. 2887—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the use of methanol as an alternative fuel for motor vehicles by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing methanol and by providing that fuels which are at least 10 percent methanol will not be subject to the Federal excise taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2888—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction or credit against tax to individuals and corporations for certain expenses incurred in the conversion of pilot lights to a system of manual ignition in certain gas appliances.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2889—To amend the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973 to provide for the equalization of residual fuel oil prices charged for public, private, and invested-owned utilities and other persons using such oil.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2890—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to reimburse State and local law enforcement agencies for assistance provided at the request of the U.S. Secret Service.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 3175.

H.R. 2891—To require condidates for Federal elective office to resign any elective public office the term of which ends after the beginning of the term of such Federal office before filing in the general election for such Federal office.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on House Administration, 3175.

H.R. 2892—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who after the adjournment sine die of the last session of a Congress are not candidates for reelection in the next Congress.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on House Administration, 3175.

H.R. 2893—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that remarriage of the widow of a veteran after age 60 shall not result in termination of dependency and indemnity compensation.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3175.

H.R. 2894—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the first $5,000 of an individual's civil service retirement annuity (or other Federal retirement annuity) shall be exempt from income tax.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2895—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the modification of certain facilities and vehicles so as to remove architectural and transportational barriers to the handicapped and elderly.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2896—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for electrical energy fuel surcharges imposed by public utilities.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2897—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the marriage or remarriage of an individual entitled to widow's, widower's, or parent's insurance benefits shall not terminate such individual's entitlement to benefits or reduce the amount thereof.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2898—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a limited exclusion from gross income for interest on deposits in certain savings institutions.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2899—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to relieve employers of 50 or less employees from the requirement of paying or depositing certain employment taxes more often than once each quarter.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2900—To amend title 39, United States Code, to eliminate certain provisions relating to private carriage of letters, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Archer, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Symms, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Kelly, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3175.

H.R. 2901—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to afford the Secretary of the appropriate military department greater flexibility in programing space for inpatient and outpatient care in facilities of the uniformed services for areas having a large concentration of retired members of the uniformed services and their dependents.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Armed Services, 3175.

H.R. 2902—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Armed Services, 3175.

H.R. 2903—To amend section 511 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, as amended, to equalize the retired pay of certain officers of the uniformed services retired prior to October 1, 1949, under the same law and with the same service, as those retired after September 30, 1949, but prior to June 1, 1958.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Armed Services, 3175.

H.R. 2904—To provide financial assistance to the States for improved educational services for exceptional children; to establish a National Clearinghouse for Exceptional Children; and for other purposes.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Education and Labor, 3175.

H.R. 2905—To amend the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 to establish minimum mandatory sentences for persons convicted of offenses involving narcotic drugs; to provide emergency procedures to govern the pretrial and posttrial release of persons charged with offenses involving certain narcotic drugs; to provide procedures to reach large sums of money used for narcotic trafficking, and for other purposes.

H.R. 2905—Continued

Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2906—To establish the Controlled Substances Administration to administer all Federal programs relating to the regulation of narcotic and other dangerous drugs, the treatment and rehabilitation of abusers of such drugs, and education and training respecting such drugs.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2907—To amend the Controlled Substances Act to provide increased penalties for distribution of heroin by certain persons, and to provide for pretrial detention of such persons.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2908—To promote rail-highway safety by requiring light-reflecting markings on railroad locomotives and cars.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3175.

H.R. 2909—To permit the transportation of passengers by foreign vessels between ports in the United States if such transportation is not in direct competition with U.S.-flag vessels.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3175.

H.R. 2910—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals an income tax credit for certain expenses of elementary or secondary education.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3175.

H.R. 2911—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2912—To provide for tax counseling to the elderly in the preparation of their Federal income tax returns.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2913—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax on the amounts paid for communication services shall not apply to the amount of the State and local taxes paid for such services.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2914—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2915—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Frey; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3176.

H.R. 2916—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometrists' services and eyeglasses.

Mr. Frey; Committees on Ways and Means; Foreign Commerce, 3176.

H.R. 2917—To prohibit, except in cases of extreme emergency, assistance under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to any country which does not make reasonable and productive efforts, especially with regard to family planning, designed to alleviate the causes of the need for assistance provided under such act.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on International Relations, 3176.

H.R. 2918—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct certain expenses paid by him in connection with his education or training, or the education or training of his spouse or any of his dependents, at an institution of higher education or a trade or vocational school.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2919—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2920—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the payment of interest at a rate of 5 percent on excess amounts withheld from individuals' wages.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2921—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a limited exclusion from gross income for interest on deposits in certain savings institutions.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2922—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit the transportation or use in interstate or foreign commerce of counterfeit, fictitious, altered, lost, or stolen airline tickets.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 3176.

H.R. 2923—To grant a Federal charter to the National Opportunity Camps.

Mr. Patten; Committee on the Judiciary, 3176.

H.R. 2924—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2925—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose a windfall profits tax on natural gas which is sold in interstate commerce and which is exempt from price regulation under emergency natural gas legislation.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2926—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit union organization of, and collective bargaining on behalf of, members of the Armed Forces and to amend the Uniform Code of Military Justice to prohibit union organizing, union membership, and collective bargaining by members of the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committees on the Judiciary; Armed Services, 3176.

H.R. 2927—To amend title 5, United States Code, to make Presidential Election Day a legal public holiday.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3176.

H.R. 2928—To amend section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, to permit certain service-connected disabled veterans who are retired members of the uniformed services to receive compensation concurrently with retired pay, without deduction from either.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3176.

H.R. 2929—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to make needed improvements with regard to the attribution of parents' income and resources to children.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2930—To authorize Federal agencies to experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3176.

H.R. 2931—To amend chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code, to establish uniformity in Federal employee health benefits and coverage provided pursuant to contracts made under such chapter by preempting State or local laws pertaining to such benefits and coverage which are inconsistent with such contracts.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3176.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-282), 14136.—Passed over, 17483.—Amended and passed House, 19780.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 20072.

H.R. 2932—To require that buildings financed with Federal funds utilize the best practicable measures for the conservation of energy and the use of solar energy systems.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3176.

H.R. 2933—to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny certain benefits to taxpayers who participate in or cooperate with the boycott of Israel.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 3176.

H.R. 2934—to amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend specially adapted housing benefits to certain disabled veterans.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3176.

H.R. 2935—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend specially adapted housing benefits to certain disabled veterans.

Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3176.

H.R. 2936—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to limit under certain circumstances the discretion of the Civil Aeronautics Board in determining the rate of compensation to be paid to an air carrier for the transportation of mail by aircraft.

Mr. Taylor, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Wright, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3176.

H.R. 2937—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the period of time for which certain funds allotted to States for the construction of treatment works shall remain available.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Lent, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Richmond, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Stratton; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3176.

H.R. 2938—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the period of time for which certain funds allotted to States for the construction of treatment works shall remain available.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Lent, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Delaney, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Conable, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Horton, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Fish, Mr. Pike, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Downey, and Ms. Chisholm; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3176.

H.R. 2939—For the relief of Derrick Tan.

Mr. Bauman; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2940—For the relief of Daniel Crowley.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-179), 10832.—Amended and passed House, 13232.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2941—For the relief of Miriam U. (also known as U, Pui-Ching).

Mr. Early; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2942—For the relief of Renard A. Koehnemann.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2943—For the relief of Tamas and Julia Oberbauer.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2944—For the relief of Ricky Lee Trautvetter.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-331), 14824.—Passed House, 17697.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 17982.

H.R. 2945—For the relief of Mrs. Amelia Doria Nicholson.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-180), 10832.—Passed House, 13232.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2946—For the relief of Ralph W. Clayton.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2947—For the relief of John G. Donahue.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2948—For the relief of Ruth Wilhelmina Irene Brookes.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2949—For the relief of Anastasia Araliou Hourdas.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2950—For the relief of Frances Alethea F. Smith.

Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2951—For the relief of Joseph Brodsky.

Mr. Moffett; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2952—For the relief of M. Sgt. William E. Boone, U.S. Army, retired.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-203), 11039.—Passed House, 13234.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 2953—For the relief of Dr. Benedicto Principe and his wife, Erlinda Madula Principe.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2954—For the relief of Dalia Cuero de Obregon.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.R. 2955—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to provide supplementary community development block grant assistance to communities with high unemployment due to adverse national economic conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3428.

H.R. 2956—Making supplemental appropriations for grants to improve museum services under the Museum Services Act, for payments to local governments based upon the amount of certain public lands within the boundaries of such locality, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Appropriations, 3428.

H.R. 2957—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax; to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2958—To amend title 18, United States Code, to increase the penalties imposed for using a firearm to commit a felony or carrying a firearm unlawfully during the commission of a felony.

Mr. Archer; Committee on the Judiciary, 3428.

H.R. 2959—To amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 3428.

H.R. 2960—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to erect a memorial in honor of the 56 signers of the Declaration of Independence in Constitution Gardens in the District of Columbia.

Mrs. Boggs and Mr. Butler; Committees on House Administration; Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-462), 20752.—Debated, 22160.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 22162.—Referred to Committee on the District of Columbia, 22344.

H.R. 2961—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax; to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen and Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2962—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit more persons to immigrate from colonies of foreign states.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 3428.

H.R. 2963—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2964—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2965—To regulate commerce by establishing national goals for the effective, fair, inexpensive, and expeditious resolution of controversies involving consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3428.

H.R. 2966—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Brown of Ohio, and Mr. Krueger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3428.

H.R. 2967—To amend the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 to provide that elections of officers of intermediate bodies of labor organizations may be by officers representative of the members in good standing only if any officer representative of less than 50 members is entitled to one vote and any officer representative of more than 50 members is entitled to one additional vote for every additional 50 members.

Mr. Butler; Committee on Education and Labor, 3428.

H.R. 2968—To amend the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 to provide that local labor organizations may not be consolidated unless such consolidation has been approved by majority vote of the members of each local organization to be consolidated.

Mr. Butler; Committee on Education and Labor, 3428.

H.R. 2969—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.

H.R. 2970—To amend the Federal Credit Union Act in order to improve the efficiency and flexibility of the financial system of the United States by permitting Federal credit unions to operate more efficiently and to better serve the family financial needs of their members, by reorganizing the National Credit Union Administration, and by establishing a central liquidity fund for Federal

H.R. 2970—Continued
and State credit unions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3428.

H.R. 2971—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2972—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Cotter, and Mr. Dellums; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.

H.R. 2973—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jenrette, and Ms. Jordan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.

H.R. 2974—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.

H.R. 2975—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Trible, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.

H.R. 2976—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yates, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3428.

H.R. 2977—To provide for the exclusion of industrially funded personnel in computing the total number of civilian personnel authorized by law for the Department of Defense in any fiscal year.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Armed Services, 3428.

H.R. 2978—To amend title VII of the Social Security Act to require that social security and supplemental security income benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery prior to the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2979—To provide public financing of primary and general elections for the Senate and the House of Representatives.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Simon, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Carr; Committee on House Administration, 3428.

H.R. 2980—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for tuition expenses incurred in providing nonprofit elementary and secondary education.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.

H.R. 2981—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act to exempt transportation employees of private carriers of property by motor vehicle from the provisions of such act relating to maximum and overtime hours of labor.

Mr. Dent and Mr. Erlenborn; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 3428.

H.R. 2982—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on synthetic tantalum/columbium concentrate.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 3428.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-424), 19429.—Passed House amended. Title amended, 23436.—Referred to Committee on Finance,—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-420), 28544.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 29636.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 35036.—Examined and signed, 35475, 35557.—Presented to the President, 36037.—Approved [Public Law 95-161], 38274.

H.R. 2983—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the armed forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 3428.

H.R. 2984—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from the excise tax imposed on trailers any trailer designed to be used with a light-duty vehicle for farming purposes or for transporting horses or livestock.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 3429.

H.R. 2985—To authorize appropriations for ridesharing programs, to consolidate existing Federal ridesharing programs, to foster ridesharing programs in States and localities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Steers, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ambro, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3429.

H.R. 2986—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage higher education, and particularly the private funding thereof, by authorizing a deduction from gross income of reasonable amounts contributed to a qualified higher education fund established by the taxpayer for the purpose of funding the higher education of his dependents.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Ms. Boggs, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Davis, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mathis, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Ways and Means, 3429.

H.R. 2987—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage higher education, and particularly the private funding thereof, by authorizing a deduction from gross income of reasonable amounts contributed to a qualified higher education fund established by the taxpayer for the purpose of funding the higher education of his dependents.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Regula, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 3429.

H.R. 2988—To amend title 39, United States Code, to increase to 90 days the period before an election during which a Member of, or Member-elect to, the Congress may not make a mass mailing as franked mail if such Member or Member-elect is a candidate in such election.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3429.

H.R. 2989—To authorize the construction of a lock and dam project on the Mississippi River near Alton, Ill., to revoke existing authorities for 12-foot channel studies on the Upper Mississippi, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3429.

H.R. 2990—To create a Joint Committee on Intelligence Operations with exclusive jurisdiction over intelligence matters and to impose conditions on the expenditure of funds by or for the Central Intelligence Agency for non-intelligence-gathering operations.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Rules, 3429.

H.R. 2991—To provide that the rates of pay for Members of Congress shall be the rates in effect on September 30, 1976, until such time as they are fixed otherwise by law, and to provide that the pay for certain executive, legislative, and judicial offices and positions may not be increased until a comprehensive code of public conduct has been enacted.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Maguire, and Ms. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3429.

H.R. 2992—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for carrying out the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 as amended.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 3429.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-123), 9286.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 9332.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 9611.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-174), 14873.—Debated, 16541, 16545.—Amended and passed Senate, 16549.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 17400.—Examined and signed, 17556, 17565.—Presented to





the President, 17973.—Approved [Public Law 95-44], 20251.

H.R. 2993—To clarify and reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the transmission and sale of electric power and energy generated or purchased in the southwestern power area.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3429.

H.R. 2994—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on International Relations, 3429.

H.R. 2995—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3429.

H.R. 2996—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to provide that the effective date of the amendment made by section 505(a) of such act (relating to exclusion for sick pay) shall only apply with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Ways and Means, 3429.

H.R. 2997—To amend certain provisions of the Controlled Substances Act relating to marihuana.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3429.

H.R. 2998—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectional or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bingham, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 3429.—Referred to the Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 6832.

H.R. 2999—To authorize a project for channel deepening for navigation at Gulfport Harbor, Harrison County, Miss.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Montgomery, and Mr. Cochran; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3429.

H.R. 3000—Amending title 5 of the United states Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marlene; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 3429.

H.R. 3001—Relating to a pilot Young Adult Conservation Corps.

Mr. Meeds and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Education and Labor, 3429.

H.R. 3002—To establish a system of local control over airport noise problems.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3429.

H.R. 3003—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carter, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Education and Labor, 3429.

H.R. 3004—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Miss Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Education and Labor, 3429.

H.R. 3005—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Education and Labor, 3429.

H.R. 3006—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. McGuire, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 3429.

H.R. 3007—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to improve the administration of the educational assistance programs.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3429.

H.R. 3008—To establish a short-term energy stamp program to provide energy stamps to low- and moderate-income households to help meet the costs of rising fuel bills caused by the severe winter of 1977.

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3429.

H.R. 3009—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to increase the authorization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3429.

H.R. 3010—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to include podiatrist's services as physician for the purposes of the medical assistance program authorized by that title.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3011—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to count, for purposes of nonregular retirement pay, service before World War II in certain state militia units which were racially segregated.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Armed Services, 3430.

H.R. 3012—To repeal the provisions of the Postal Reorganization Act and to reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3430.

H.R. 3013—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the marriage or remarriage of a beneficiary shall not terminate his or her entitlement to benefits or reduce the amount thereof.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3014—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to stabilize state welfare costs by providing full Federal reimbursement for any increases in a State's aid to families with dependent children payments which reflect rises in the cost of living since 1973 or are due to increased caseload, if the State agrees to make provision for cost-of-living adjustments in such payments, to implement a program of aid to dependent children of unemployed fathers, and not to impose any new restrictive requirements under its approved State plan.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3015—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide that any individual 60 years of age or over may conclusively establish financial eligibility for services thereunder by filing a written statement that his or her income is within the limits required by law.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3016—To provide emergency financial assistance to local firefighting units in order to maintain essential firefighting services at an adequate level.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3430.

H.R. 3017—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3018—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3019—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

H.R. 3019—Continued
Mr. Roe and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3430.

H.R. 3020—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carter, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Florio, Mr. Frey, Mr. Lent, Mr. Maguire, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pike, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Russo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Biaggi, and Mr. Brademas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3021—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fradulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Flood, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ichord, and Miss Jordan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3022—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mathias, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. St Germain; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3023—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Rogers, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Mann, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3024—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3430.

H.R. 3025—To provide for the inclusion of emergency power equipment in federally assisted multifamily housing facilities which are designed for occupancy in whole or substantial part by the elderly, and to authorize Federal loans to finance the provision of such equipment for those facilities.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban affairs, 3430.

H.R. 3026—To amend the United States Housing Act of 1937, and the National Housing Act, to provide that future social security benefit increases shall be disregarded in determining eligibility for admission to or occupancy of low-rent public housing or the rent which an individual or family must pay for such housing, and that such increases shall also be disregarded in determining eligibility for (and the amount of) other Federal housing subsidies.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3430.

H.R. 3027—To establish a fuel stamp program which will provide fuel stamps to certain low-income elderly households to help meet fuel costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3028—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to encourage and assist in the development on a demonstration basis of several carefully planned projects to meet the special health-care and related needs of elderly persons in a campus-type setting.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3029—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to provide operating assistance for projects located in areas other than urbanized areas, to provide for mass transportation assistance to meet the needs of elderly and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3430.

H.R. 3030—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of a special housing allowance to each recipient of supplemental security income benefits whose housing expenses exceed an amount equal to 25 percent of his or her income, so as to reduce such expenses to that amount.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3031—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3430.

H.R. 3032—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and small businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3033—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Ways and Means, 3430.

H.R. 3034—To amend title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 to provide that an educational institution shall not be subject to the provisions of such title if such institution does not receive any direct Federal financial assistance.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Education and Labor, 3430.

H.R. 3035—To abolish the U.S. Postal Service, to repeal the Postal Reorganization Act, to reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code, and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3430.

H.R. 3036—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the use or possession of a firearm during the commission of certain acts.

Mr. Skubitz; Committee on the Judiciary, 3430.

H.R. 3037—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers; and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3430.

H.R. 3038—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 3431.

H.R. 3039—To authorize appropriations to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3431.

H.R. 3040—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the marriage or remarriage of an adult beneficiary shall not terminate his or her entitlement to benefits or reduce the amount thereof.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3041—To establish an Office of Rural Health within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and to assist in the development and demonstration of rural health care delivery models and components.

Mr. Wampler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3431.

H.R. 3042—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Wampler; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3043—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may become entitled to widow's or widower's insurance benefits, subject to the existing actuarial reduction, at age 50 whether or not disabled.

Mr. Wampler; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3044—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that any fully insured individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned, even if he does not have 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period immediately preceding his disability.

Mr. Wampler; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3045—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Waxman; Committee on Education and Labor, 3431.

H.R. 3046—To extend the coastwise laws of the United States to the U.S. Virgin Islands with respect to the transportation in bulk by water of crude oil, unfinished oils, residual fuel oil, and finished petroleum products.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3431.

H.R. 3047—Amending the Trading With the Enemy Act to repeal the embargo on U.S. trade with Vietnam.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Harkin, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Stark, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Solarz, Mr. McCloskey, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on International Relations, 3431.

H.R. 3048—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for expenditures by a taxpayer for solar heating and cooling equipment installed in new or existing buildings, and a tax credit for expenditures by an individual for insulation in such individual's principal residence.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3049—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3050—To amend section 451 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a special rule for the inclusion in income of magazine sales for display purposes.

Mr. Corman; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3051—To amend the tariff schedules of the United States to provide duty-free treatment of any aircraft engine used as a temporary replacement for an aircraft engine being overhauled within the United States if duty was paid on such replacement engine during a previous importation.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3052—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for services which may be performed by a dentist on the same basis as presently allowed for physicians under the medicare program, and to authorize payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Leggett, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3431.

H.R. 3053—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for services which may be performed by a dentist on the same basis as presently allowed for physicians under the medicare program, and to authorize payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Stark, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Holland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Conable, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Martin, Mr. Bafalis, and Mr. Ketchum; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3431.

H.R. 3054—To amend chapter 171, title 28, United States Code, to alter procedures with respect to certain malpractice suits against Federal medical personnel, and for other purposes.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3431.

H.R. 3055—To amend title 5, United States Code, to improve the administration of the provisions thereof relating to compensation for Government employee work injuries through the establishment of a medical review board to review occupational disease claims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 3431.

H.R. 3056—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to revise the procedures for the admission of refugees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 3431.

H.R. 3057—To establish a task force to study and evaluate the taxation of real property by State and local governments, the effects of such taxation of certain taxpayers, and the feasibility of Federal taxation and other policies designed to reduce the dependence of State and local governments on such taxation.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dodd, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mann, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nix, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Price, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Government Operations, 3431.

H.R. 3058—To establish a task force to study and evaluate the taxation of real property by State and local governments, the effects of such taxation of certain taxpayers, and the feasibility of Federal taxation and other policies designed to reduce the dependence of State and local governments on such taxation.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Ways and Means; Government Operations, 3431.

H.R. 3059—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3060—To provide for permanent tax reduction for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Carter, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Findley, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3061—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 3431.

H.R. 3062—To amend section 202 of the Housing Act of 1959 and section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 for the purpose of providing assistance to mobile home projects to be used as residences for the elderly or handicapped families.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3431.

H.R. 3063—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit retirement of all persons in the United States at the age of 60 years with benefits sufficient, in the absence of any other resource, to assure elderly persons freedom from poverty and also to assure elderly persons generally full participation in prevailing national standards of living, to provide like benefits for physically, mentally, or vocationally disabled persons aged 18 and over, and to provide benefits for certain full-time students aged 18 to 25, and to provide benefits for certain female heads of families and for certain children, and to provide for the establishment and operation of this system of social security by an equitable gross income tax, and for other purposes.

Mr. McFall; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3432.

H.R. 3064—To provide that a U.S. passport shall not disclose the place of birth of the person to whom it was issued.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on International Relations, 3432.

H.R. 3065—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual to exclude from gross income the gain from the sale or exchange of the individual's principal residence.

Mr. McKinney, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Martin,

H.R. 3065—Continued
Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 3432.

H.R. 3066—To limit the use of limousines.
Mr. Neal; Committee on Government Operations, 3432.

H.R. 3067—To enact the National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977.
Mr. Nolan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3432.

H.R. 3068—To amend section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 for the purpose of reducing the amount of rent required to be paid by elderly families residing in dwelling units assisted by Federal contributions authorized by such section.
Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3432.

H.R. 3069—To amend chapter 49, title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Lott, Mr. Badham, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Regula, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Michel, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Thone, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Ashbook, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on Armed Services, 3432.

H.R. 3070—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3432.

H.R. 3071—To amend chapter 4, title 23, United States Code, relating to the addition of safety belt use requirements as part of the highway safety program of each State.
Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3432.

H.R. 3072—To establish equal employment opportunities for individuals over 40 years of age under a nationwide program for full employment and balanced growth.
Mr. Scheuer and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Education and Labor, 3432.

H.R. 3073—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.
Mr. Scheuer and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 3432.

H.R. 3074—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921 to require that all departmental budget requests made to the Office of Management and Budget with respect to any fiscal year be submitted to the Congress along with the President's budget for such year, and that officials of the Office of Management and Budget, when requested to do so by the appropriate committees of the Congress, testify before such committees on the President's budget and on such departmental budget requests.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Government Operations, 3432.

H.R. 3075—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 3432.

H.R. 3076—To promote services and programs designed to assure the opportunity for adoption for all eligible children.
Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 3432.

H.R. 3077—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 3432.

H.R. 3078—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to repeal the mandatory child day care requirements which are presently contained therein.
Mr. Treen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Lott, Mr. Symms, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Martin, Mr. Crane, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Moore; Committee on Ways and Means, 3432.

H.R. 3079—To provide for the establishment of the Agricultural Hall of Fame National Cultural Park in the State of Kansas, and for other purposes.
Mr. Winn, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3432.

H.R. 3080—To convey the mineral rights in certain real property located in Izard County, Ark., to L. M. Brown, the owner of such real property.
Mr. Alexander; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3433.

H.R. 3081—For the relief of Mrs. Chong Sun Yi Rauch.
Mr. Gradison; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-181), 10832.—Passed over, 13232, 15074, 17696, 20138.—Passed House, 23661.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 24004.

H.R. 3082—For the relief of Robert H. Carleton.
Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.R. 3083—For the relief of the family of Zohair Moghrabi.
Mr. Hamilton; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.R. 3084—For the relief of Morris and Lenke Gelb.
Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-769), 35476.—Passed over, 38381.

H.R. 3085—For the relief of Milos Forman.
Mr. Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-182), 10832.—Passed over, 13232, 15074, 17696, 20138, 23661, 26101, 29960, 32102, 34072.—Recommitted to Committee on the Judiciary, 34984.

H.R. 3086—For the relief of Dina Elizabeth Guzman.
Mr. Scheuer; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.R. 3087—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Mapp.
Mr. Treen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.R. 3088—For the relief of Helen Xiggers Jeck.
Mr. Tsongas; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.R. 3089—For the relief of John Kolias (also known as Ioannis Georgios Kolios, also known as John Kolios).
Mr. Tsongas; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.R. 3090—For the relief of Fidel Grosso-Padilla.
Mr. Waxman; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-183), 10832.—Passed over, 13232, 15074, 17696, 23661, 26101, 29960, 32102.—Passed House, 34072.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 34419.

H.R. 3091—For the relief of Marcus Bruce Paine.
Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Armed Services, 3433.

H.R. 3092—To amend the Small Business Act, as amended, and the Concessions Policy Act of 1965, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brooks and Mr. Dingell; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Small Business, 3494.

H.R. 3093—To provide duty-free treatment for certain copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts and for parts of such lathes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 3494.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-425), 19429.—Passed House amended. Title amended, 23436.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-421), 28544.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 29383.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 35037.—Examined and signed, 35707, 35791.—Presented to the President, 36037.—Approved [Public Law 95-162], 38274.

H.R. 3094—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976, the personal income tax exemptions of a taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).
Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 3495.

H.R. 3095—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Moorhead of California, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Lujan, Mr. English, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Horton, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Edgar; Committee on Ways and Means, 3495.

H.R. 3096—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Studds, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Fish, Mr. Treen, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Russo, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Simon, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Ways and Means, 3495.





H.R. 3097—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Neal, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Emery, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3495.

H.R. 3098—To amend the Bankruptcy Act to provide a priority for certain debts to consumers.
Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harris, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Steers, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Martin, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Symms, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Dent, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on the Judiciary, 3495.

H.R. 3099—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be subject to adjustment under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 or subject to any other automatic adjustment.
Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Thone, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Emery, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Cochran; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3495.

H.R. 3100—To reorganize Federal regulatory agencies to prevent excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation, and to make regulation more effective and responsive to the public interest.
Mr. Anderson of Illinois and Ms. Jordan; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 3495.

H.R. 3101—To terminate age discrimination in employment.
Mr. Findley, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McKinney, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Education and Labor, 3495.

H.R. 3102—To terminate age discrimination in employment.
Mr. Findley, Mr. Michel, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Carr, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harkin, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on Education and Labor, 3495.

H.R. 3103—To terminate age discrimination in employment.
Mr. Findley, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Education and Labor, 3495.

H.R. 3104—To amend title 23 of the United States Code in order to provide a program for the completion of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.
Mr. Ireland, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Rogers, and Mr. Puqua; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3495.

H.R. 3105—To reaffirm the national public policy and the purposes of Congress in enacting the Robinson-Patman Anti-price Discrimination Act entitled "An act to amend section 2 of the act entitled 'An act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes,' approved October 15, 1914, as amended (U.S.C., title 15, sec. 13), and for other purposes", and to clarify the intent and meaning of the aforesaid law by providing for the mandatory nature of functional discounts under certain circumstances.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on the Judiciary, 3495.

H.R. 3106—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Koch, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 3495.

H.R. 3107—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile deliquency, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Santini, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 3495.

H.R. 3108—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Education and Labor, 3495.

H.R. 3109—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate the legal custody requirement and the requirement of residence and physical presence in the United States for the naturalization of children adopted by U.S. citizens.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3495.

H.R. 3110—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 3495.

H.R. 3111—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rodino; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3495.

H.R. 3112—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to make improvements in the end stage renal disease program presently authorized under section 226 of that act.
Mr. Rostenkowski and Mr. Vanik; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3495.

H.R. 3113—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.
Mr. Rostenkowski and Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3495.

H.R. 3114—To establish an advisory committee to provide consultation and advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service and to amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements.
Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Glickman, Ms. Keys, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Agriculture, 3495.

H.R. 3115—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Shipley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3495.

H.R. 3116—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to require the President to provide certain information to the Congress with respect to any proposed major arms sales to a country which is not a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and to provide the Congress with 30 days of continuous session in which to disapprove proposed arms sales.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on International Relations, 3496.

H.R. 3117—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to require the President to provide certain information to the Congress with respect to any proposed major arms sales to a country which is not a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and to provide the Congress with 30 days of continuous session

H.R. 3117—Continued
in which to disapprove proposed arms sales.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on International Relations, 3496.

H.R. 3118—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Mathis; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3496.

H.R. 3119—To amend the Federal Credit Union Act in order to improve the efficiency and flexibility of the financial system of the United States by permitting Federal credit unions to operate more efficiently and to better serve the family financial needs of their members; by reorganizing the National Credit Union Administration; by establishing a Central Liquidity Fund for Federal and State credit unions; and for other purposes.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3496.

H.R. 3120—For the relief of Antonio Lopez Rodriguez.

Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 3496.

H.R. 3121—To convey all interests of the United States in certain real property in Sandoval County, N. Mexico, to Walter Hernandez.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3496.

H.R. 3122—For the relief of Sammy H. Marr.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on the Judiciary, 3496.

H.R. 3123—For the relief of Capt. Mary K. Van Tilburg, U.S. Army.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on the Judiciary, 3496.

H.R. 3124—For the relief of James Thomas Lantz, Jr.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3496.

H.R. 3125—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conyers, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Flood, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Ludine, Mr. Moakely, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3839.

H.R. 3126—To establish the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation as an independent corporate instrumentality of the United States.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3839.

H.R. 3127—To authorize Federal assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to using solar energy in residential structures on family farms.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Agriculture, 3839.

H.R. 3128—To provide more Federal assistance under certain housing programs for dwelling units which utilize solar energy.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3839.

H.R. 3129—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide Federal loans and loan guarantees to veterans for the purchase and installation of heating and cooling systems which utilize solar energy.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3839.

H.R. 3130—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. English, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hightower, Ms. Keys, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Walker, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Agriculture, 3839.

H.R. 3131—To extend and revise the authority of the President under chapter 9 of title 5, United States Code, to transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of the agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 3839.

H.R. 3132—To require the Secretary of the Army to establish a schedule of user charges to be paid by the owner or operator of any shallow-draft cargo vessel using any inland waterway of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bedell; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 3839.

H.R. 3133—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 3839.

H.R. 3134—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 in order to establish comprehensive liability and compensation for damages from oil spills, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bonior; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 3839.

H.R. 3135—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1 million to $10 million the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 3839.

H.R. 3136—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Badham, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Devine, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lott, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Regula, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3840.

H.R. 3137—To require Federal agencies to report to Congress certain expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress or employees of Congress and to provide for the reimbursement of such expenditures.

Mr. Carr; Committee on House Administration, 3840.

H.R. 3138—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced fare transportation on space-available basis for elderly persons, young persons, and handicapped persons.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3840.

H.R. 3139—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3840.

H.R. 3140—To establish requirements for notification of Congress before the closure of, or significant reduction in force at, any military installation is carried out.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Boland, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harris, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McEwen, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Armed Services, 3840.

H.R. 3141—To establish requirements for notification of Congress before the closure of, or significant reduction in force at, any military installation is carried out.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Walker, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Armed Services, 3840.

H.R. 3142—To amend the Natural Gas Act to assure adequate supplies of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Crane, Mr. Badham, Mr. Myers of Indiana, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Hall, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Devine, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Lott, Mr. Walker, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Treen, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Symms, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3840.

H.R. 3143—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that any individual may elect (on an annual basis) to contribute to a private retirement plan rather than participating in the social security program.

Mr. Collins of Texas and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 3840.





H.R. 3144—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the administration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Howard, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Stockman, Mr. La Falce, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Horton, Mr. Simon, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Patten, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Quie; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3840.

H.R. 3145—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide that any person who pays any compensation to an illegal alien shall be subject to a criminal fine.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 3840.

H.R. 3146—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include outpatient drugs, prescribed by a physician, among the medical expenses with respect to which payment may be made under the voluntary program of supplementary medical insurance benefits for the aged.

Mr. Delaney; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3840.

H.R. 3147—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Archer, Mr. Symms, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Walker, Mr. Badham, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Treen, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Winn, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Devine, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Rousselot, and Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Agriculture, 3840.

H.R. 3148—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Crane, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Agriculture, 3840.

H.R. 3149—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to extend from 2 years to 2½ years the period for constructing a new residence to qualify for nonrecognition of gain on the sale of an old residence.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 3840.

H.R. 3150—To establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order to better protect the rights and liberties of such witnesses, to require notice to a grand jury of its rights and duties, to provide for independent inquiries by grand juries, to require periodic reports to Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Clay, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Conte, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 3840.

H.R. 3151—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Ways and Means, 3840.

H.R. 3152—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Fary; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3840.

H.R. 3153—To terminate the granting of construction licenses of nuclear fission powerplants in the United States pending action by the Congress following a comprehensive 5-year study of the nuclear fuel cycle, with particular reference to its safety and environmental hazards, to be conducted by the Office of Technology Assessment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations, 3840.

H.R. 3154—To amend the Horse Protection Act.

Mr. Florio; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations, 3840.

H.R. 3155—To provide for rehabilitation of Conconully Dam, and for other purposes.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3840.

H.R. 3156—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns; to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns; to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities; to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Solarz; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3840.

H.R. 3157—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to acquire a portion of the New Jersey pinelands if the State of New Jersey acquires other portions of such pinelands and to reimburse certain units of local government in New Jersey for a portion of the property taxes lost as a result of Federal ownership of such land.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3840.

H.R. 3158—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Education and Labor, 3840.

H.R. 3159—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 3841.

H.R. 3160—To amend Public Law 94-400 to require that the Secretary of the Interior maintain the confidentiality of information gathered from victims of the Teton Dam disaster, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3841.

H.R. 3161—To amend title 5, United States Code, to improve the basic workweek of firefighting personnel of executive agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3841.

H.R. 3162—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Ms. Holt; Committee on Ways and Means, 3841.

H.R. 3163—To provide that salary adjustments for Members of Congress shall be payable only when the total receipts of the U.S. Government exceed the total outlays during the fiscal year.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3841.

H.R. 3164—To provide that the change made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Jacobs, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Horton, Mr. English, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Ways and Means, 3841.

H.R. 3165—To provide that the exchange made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Carney, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Walker, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Lederer, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Sharp; Committee on Ways and Means, 3841.

H.R. 3166—To promote competition in the production of coal, uranium, and geothermal power.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Simon; Committee on the Judiciary, 3841.

H.R. 3167—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

H.R. 3167—Continued

Ms. Keys, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Price, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Simon, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roybal, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Howard, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Downey, Mr. Harris, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3841.

H.R. 3168—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Carney, Mr. Mikva, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Baldus; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3841.

H.R. 3169—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Agriculture, 3841.

H.R. 3170—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McDade, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Agriculture, 3841.

H.R. 3171—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krueger, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Butler, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Waggoner, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Runnels, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3841.

H.R. 3172—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lent, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Flood, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3841.

H.R. 3173—To authorize the establishment of the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3841.

H.R. 3174—Repealing subsection (d) of section 5343 of title 5, United States Code (commonly referred to as the Monroney amendment).

Mr. Lott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3841.

H.R. 3175—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.

Mr. Lundine, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Mikva; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 3841.

H.R. 3176—To establish a Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site in the Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3841.

H.R. 3177—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Devine, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hightower, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on House Administration, 3841.

H.R. 3178—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pease, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Simon; Committee on House Administration, 3841.

H.R. 3179—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on House Administration, 3841.

H.R. 3180—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hall, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on House Administration, 3841.

H.R. 3181—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to cause the self-destruct of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 3841.

H.R. 3182—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, or transportation of handguns, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials, and, where authorized, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, and pistol clubs.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beilenson, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Price, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 3841.

H.R. 3183—To require that energy consumption analyses be prepared and considered before the construction or renovation of certain Federal buildings.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3841.

H.R. 3184—To amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act to extend its termination date, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3842.

H.R. 3185—To amend the act commonly known as the Miller Act to raise the dollar amount of contracts to which such act applies from $2,000 to $50,000.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on the Judiciary, 3842.

H.R. 3186—To amend chapter 11 of title 38, United States Code, to provide full wartime benefits for extrahazardous duty.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3842.

H.R. 3187—To amend section 314 of title 38, United States Code, to fix the rates of disability compensation for veterans rated 10 through 90 percent disabled in the proportion which the degree if disability bears to the rate applicable for a total rating.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3842.

H.R. 3188—To provide for the construction and operation by the Energy Research and Development Administration of a National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility.

Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Science and Technology, 3842.

H.R. 3189—To provide an opportunity to individuals to contribute $1, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, to the U.S. Olympic Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Roe, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Gilman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Flood, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Ways and Means, 3842.

H.R. 3190—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Milford, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 3842.

H.R. 3191—To provide for guidelines and strict liability in the development of research related to recombinant DNA.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3842.

H.R. 3192—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Science and Technology, 3842.

H.R. 3193—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such act shall be covered under the provisions of such act regardless of their age.

Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Education and Labor, 3842.





H.R. 3194—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain trust income from the earned income limitation on the low-income allowance.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 3842.

H.R. 3195—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to authorize certain courts which have naturalization jurisdiction to retain up to $20,000 of the fees collected in naturalization proceedings held in such courts in any fiscal year.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on the Judiciary, 3842.

H.R. 3196—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend the delimiting period for completing programs of education for veterans pursuing such programs at the close of such period.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3842.

H.R. 3197—To provide price support for milk at not less than 90 percent of the parity price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Agriculture, 3842.

H.R. 3198—To establish a utility stamp program which will provide utility stamps to certain low-income households to help meet utility costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3842.

H.R. 3199—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Stump, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Milford; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3842.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-139), 9400.—Made special order H. Res. 468, 9926.—Debated, 10396.—Amended and passed House, 10434.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 10612.—Amended and Passed Senate in lieu of S. 1952, 26775.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 26785.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 31539.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-830) submitted in House and agreed to, 38433, 38951.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 39170, 39219.—Examined and signed, 39080, 39242.—Presented to the President, 39081.—Approved [Public Law 95-217], 39081.

H.R. 3200—To establish an independent agency, to be known as the Visa and Naturalization Administration, in order to improve the efficiency and economy of the operations of the Federal Government with respect to immigration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Government Operations, 3842.

H.R. 3201—To eliminate automatic adjustments of rates of pay for Members of the Congress under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 and the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3842.

H.R. 3202—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to authorize cost-of-living adjustments of annuities under the retired serviceman's family protection plan and to provide that remarriage of a spouse at or after age 60 shall not result in termination of annuity.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Armed Services, 3842.

H.R. 3203—To assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3842.

H.R. 3204—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974.

Mr. Trible; Committees on Small Business; Agriculture, 3842.

H.R. 3205—To amend title 32 of the United States Code to authorize the establishment of a National Guard for Guam.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Armed Services, 3842.

H.R. 3206—To rescind certain budget authority recommended in the message of the President of September 22, 1976 (H. Doc. 94-620), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Appropriations, 3842.

H.R. 3207—To require public disclosure by certain recipients of Federal funds of information required to be kept by such recipients as a condition of receiving such funds.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Government Operations, 3842.

H.R. 3208—To amend the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act to provide that contributions received by any individual after such individual ceases to be a candidate for nomination for election to the office of President shall not be eligible for matching payments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on House Administration, 3842.

H.R. 3209—To authorize in the Environmental Protection Agency a Federal program of research, development, and demonstration designed to advance the technology of removing oil spills.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Science and Technology, 3842.

H.R. 3210—To amend the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 to assure individuals and families with moderate incomes of the benefits of the "emergency energy conservation services" authorized in section 222.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 3842.

H.R. 3211—To amend chapter 3 of title 37, United States Code, to adjust the pay of cadets and midshipmen at the U.S. Military, Naval, Air Force, and Coast Guard Academies, to equalize the pay of members of, and applicants for, the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps while attending field training or practice cruises, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 3842.

H.R. 3212—To direct the Director of the Community Services Administration to establish a heating fuel subsidy program.

Mr. Rooney; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 3842.

H.R. 3213—For the relief of Doctor Alejandro Adajar.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.

H.R. 3214—For the relief of Brenda Marie Riley.

Mr. Bonior; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.

H.R. 3215—For the relief of Olive M. V. T. Davies and her children, Samira D. K. Davies, Ola-Tomi K. Davies, Ola-Yinka E. Davies, Ilesha E. K. Davies, and Baba-Tunji K. Davies.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-184), 10832.—Passed over, 13232.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 15074.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-602), 37456.

H.R. 3216—For the relief of Roger W. Boyd, Jr.

Mr. Giaimo; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.

H.R. 3217—For the relief of Meeja Sa Foster.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-260), 13914.—Passed House, 15076.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 3218—For the relief of Chin-Ah-Park and Chin-Suk-Park.

Mr. McDade; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.

H.R. 3219—For the relief of Rosalinda Flores Vaow.

Mr. McDade; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.

H.R. 3220—For the relief of Arthur and Hedy Dentz.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 3843.

H.R. 3221—To revise the method by which adjustments in the pay for Members of Congress are approved and to provide that any such adjustment shall take effect at the beginning of the Congress next following the Congress in which they are so approved.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3916.

H.R. 3222—To amend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations, 3916.

H.R. 3223—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to provide that public or private retirement, annuity, or endowment payments (including monthly social security insurance benefits) shall not be included in computing annual income for the purpose of determining eligibility for pension under chapter 15 of that title.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3916.

H.R. 3224—Appropriating funds for construction of the Natchez Trace Parkway.

H.R. 3224—Continued
Mr. Cochran and Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Appropriations, 3916.

H.R. 3225—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Horton and Mr. Quie; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3916.

H.R. 3226—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Badillo; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3916.

H.R. 3227—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorneys' fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 3916.

H.R. 3228—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorneys' fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Badillo; Committee on Ways and Means, 3916.

H.R. 3229—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Andrews of California, Mr. Andrews of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3916.

H.R. 3230—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Trible, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Frey; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3916.

H.R. 3231—To provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under the medicare, medicaid, and social services programs in accordance with a plan to be developed by a commission specifically established for that purpose.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fish, Mr. Koch, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Mikva; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3916.

H.R. 3232—To impose conditions upon the right of certain institutions and organizations to require transfers of property or cash payments from aged individuals in return for the provision of continuing care to such individuals.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3917.

H.R. 3233—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to require that Veterans' Administration benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery before the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3917.

H.R. 3234—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act and related laws to extend the supplemental security income benefits program to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam on the same basis as the States.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. Wright, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Simon, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3235—To provide that the U.S. Canal Zone shall be represented by a Delegate to the House of Representatives.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3917.

H.R. 3236—To terminate authorization for a portion of the Nansemond River Project, Virginia.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr.; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3917.

H.R. 3237—To authorize a 2-year program of financial assistance for all elementary and secondary schoolchildren in all of the States.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Education and Labor, 3917.

H.R. 3238—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Education and Labor, 3917.

H.R. 3239—To amend section 226 of the Social Security Act to make inapplicable, in the case of individuals suffering from multiple sclerosis, the present requirement that an individual under age 65 must have been entitled to benefits based on disability for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for medicare benefits.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3240—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide for the regionalization and traveling of discharge review panels; to establish guidelines for review and correction of military discharges; to provide for legal counsel for discharge applicants; to provide for the recognition of exemplary postservice conduct through the issuance of an honorable discharge (limited) and to otherwise expand and enhance the effectiveness of the armed forces discharge review procedures.

Mr. Downey, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Stark, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Conte, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Carr, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Armed Services, 3917.

H.R. 3241—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide renters with a credit against income tax.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Baucus, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3242—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Harris, Mr. Heftel, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rahall, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3243—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3917.

H.R. 3244—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Flood, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Mathis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3917.

H.R. 3245—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patten, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Santini, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3917.

H.R. 3246—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Steed, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Studds, Mr. Stump, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3917.

H.R. 3247—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to create portability in social security by permitting married couples to elect to combine their earnings in any year for benefit purposes, and to make other changes designed to foster the more equitable treatment of individuals and families under the social security program.

Mr. Fraser and Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3248—To require research into the comprehensive and various uses of grain or grain products in the development and use of fuels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman; Committee on Science and Technology, 3917.

H.R. 3249—To provide that the rates of pay for Members of Congress shall be the rates in effect on September 30, 1976, until such time as they are fixed otherwise by law, and to provide that the pay for certain executive, legislative, and judicial offices and positions may not be increased until a comprehensive code of public conduct has been enacted.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Panetta, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3917.

H.R. 3250—To amend section 204 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to repeal certain grant conditions.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3917.

H.R. 3251—To amend the Child Nutrition Act of 1966 in order to prevent States from imposing school breakfast program costs on localities.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Education and Labor, 3917.

H.R. 3252—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for certain diagnostic tests and examinations given for the detection of breast cancer.

Ms. Holtzman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3917.

H.R. 3253—To require the payment of interest on certain funds of the United States held on deposit in commercial banks, to provide for reimbursement of commercial banks for services performed for the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3917.

H.R. 3254—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of reducing the public debt of the United States.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Frey, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Rudd; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3255—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain organizations from private foundation status.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 3917.

H.R. 3256—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act and the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to provide for an exemption from the maximum hours requirements thereof in cases relating to certain holidays.

Mr. Kelly; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 3918.

H.R. 3257—To amend the Gun Control Act of 1968 to provide for separate offense and consecutive sentencing in felonies involving the use of a firearm.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 3918.

H.R. 3258—To abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries established by section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3918.

H.R. 3259—To continue to suspend for a temporary period the import duty on certain horses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-79), 7658.—Amended and passed House, 8195.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 8510.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-422), 28544.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 29383.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 35038.—Examined and signed, 35475, 35557.—Presented to the President, 36037.—Approved [Public Law 95-159], 38274.

H.R. 3260—To reorganize the executive branch; to require rules and regulations proposed by executive agencies to be acted upon by the Congress; to impose certain additional requirements upon the President and executive agencies; and to tighten the standards of official conduct by officers and employees of executive agencies.

Mr. Kemp; Committees on Government Operations; the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Rules; Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3261—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, to require disclosure of the projected costs and savings of actions proposed through bills and joint resolutions of the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Rules, 3918.

H.R. 3262—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. English, Mr. Winn, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Neal, Mr. Davis, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Treen, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Walker, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Armed Services, 3918.

H.R. 3263—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make emergency loans in an area if he determines that labor dispute in which farmers are not participants results in farmers in such area incurring losses in production or sales of agricultural products.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Abdnor, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Agriculture, 3918.

H.R. 3264—To amend section 122 of title 23, United States Code, to authorize payment of interest on bonds the proceeds of which were used for projects on the Interstate System.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Roe, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Evans of Georgia, and Mr. Ginn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3918.

H.R. 3265—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Waggonner; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 3918.

H.R. 3266—To provide assistance to States for the preservation of natural game fish streams.

Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3918.

H.R. 3267—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Stockman, and Mr. Stump; Committee on House Administration, 3918.

H.R. 3268—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3269—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3270—To amend section 1108 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 with respect to foreign registered aircraft operated in the United States.

Mr. Milford; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3918.

H.R. 3271—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Armed Services, 3918.

H.R. 3272—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3918.

H.R. 3273—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rodino, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3918.

H.R. 3274—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Marks; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3918.

H.R. 3275—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the "85-15" rule does not apply to courses which lead to a standard college degree.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3918.

H.R. 3276—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer, his spouse, or his dependent, who is disabled, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3277—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3918.

H.R. 3278—To amend the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 for the purpose of making improvements in the program authorized by section 8 of such act.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3918.

H.R. 3279—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3280—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow elderly individuals a deduction for one-half of the amounts paid or incurred by them for electricity used in their residences.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3281—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3282—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that support and maintenance furnished in kind shall not be counted as income in determining the eligibility of any individual for supplementary security income benefits or the amount of such benefits, whether such individual is living in another person's household or otherwise.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 3918.

H.R. 3283—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on the Judiciary, 3919.

H.R. 3284—To amend title 38, United States Code, to extend beyond June 30, 1978, the grants-in-aid program to the Veterans Memorial Hospital, Philippine Islands.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3919.

H.R. 3285—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Flood; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3919.

H.R. 3286—To amend the Federal Credit Union Act in order to improve the efficiency and flexibility of the financial system of the United States by permitting Federal credit unions to operate more efficiently and to better serve the family financial needs of their members; by reorganizing the National Credit Union Administration; by establishing a central liquidity fund for Federal and State credit unions; and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Flood; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 3919.

H.R. 3287—To limit the use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by Government agencies.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Emery, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Sharp; Committee on Government Operations, 3919.

H.R. 3288—To limit the use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by Government agencies.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Stark, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Davis, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Gephardt, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Coyghlin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Hannaford, and Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Government Operations, 3919.

H.R. 3289—To limit the use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by Government agencies.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Goodling, Ms. Keys, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Government Operations, 3919.

H.R. 3290—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require the label on certain food products to disclose the total sugar content thereof.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Howard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Neal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3919.

H.R. 3291—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require the label on certain food products to disclose the total sugar content thereof.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Downey, Ms. Keys, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Harris, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wirth, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Carney, and





Mr. Stokes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3919.

H.R. 3292—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Sikes; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3919.

H.R. 3293—To require the distribution of pinpoint disaster assistance for elementary and secondary school facilities destroyed or seriously damaged between January 2, 1968, and October 1, 1978.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Butler, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 3919.

H.R. 3294—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize interstate toll service connection between small telephone companies without a certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3919.

H.R. 3295—To modify the project for Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio, to authorize the enlargement of a turning basin.

Mr. Stanton; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3919.

H.R. 3296—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act with respect to payments made under such title for durable medical equipment.

Mr. Steers; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3919.

H.R. 3297—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the payment of overtime to certain personnel employed in the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service of the Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Taylor, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. McFall, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3919.

H.R. 3298—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the penalty for committing certain crimes with a firearm or while unlawfully carrying a firearm.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 3919.

H.R. 3299—To protect the public from traffickers in heroin and other opiates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 3919.

H.R. 3300—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 3919.

H.R. 3301—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for occupational therapy services, whether furnished as a part of home health services or otherwise.

Mr. Walsh; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 3919.

H.R. 3302—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Conte, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Markey, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Sawyer, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3919.

H.R. 3303—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the grizzly bear for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3919.

H.R. 3304—To amend the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 3919.

H.R. 3305—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for individual supplemental retirement savings.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 3919.

H.R. 3306—To amend the Social Security Act to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 3919.

H.R. 3307—For the relief of Anthony Casamento.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Armed Services, 3920.

H.R. 3308—For the relief of Sigurd Thorsteinsson.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.

H.R. 3309—For the relief of Ulrich L. Peters.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.

H.R. 3310—For the relief of Librado Perez.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.

H.R. 3311—For the relief of Midwest Cruises, Incorporated.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3920.

H.R. 3312—For the relief of Lieutenant Colonel Donald E. Weurz, United States Army.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.

H.R. 3313—For the relief of Mark Charles Mieir and Liane Maria Mieir.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-261), 13914.—Passed House, 15076.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-592), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate, 37222.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 38382.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 38690.—Examined and signed, 38850, 38893.—Presented to the President, 38893.—Approved [Private Law 95-24], 38925.

H.R. 3314—For the relief of Tri-State Motor Transit Co.

Mr. Taylor; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-204), 11039.—Passed House, 13234.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-262), 18425.—Passed Senate, 19010.—Examined and signed, 19428, 19526.—Presented to the President, 19428.—Approved [Private Law 95-2], 21367.

H.R. 3315—For the relief of Gunther Griffel.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 3920.

H.R. 3316—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to prohibit the consideration of certain matters in the determination of cost-of-living allowances for employees stationed outside the continental United States.

Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4055.

H.R. 3317—To amend title 15, United States Code, section 717 et seq., the Natural Gas Act, so as to extend the regulatory authority of the Federal Power Commission, to vest certain extraordinary and other powers in the President, to encourage the exploration and drilling for natural gas, to encourage the conservation of natural gas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4055.

H.R. 3318—To amend the act of August 25, 1958, as amended (72 Stat. 838; 3 U.S.C. 102, note), by amending provisions relating to the staffs of former Presidents of the United States.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4055.

H.R. 3319—To provide for monitoring of soil moisture in drought-prone areas, to provide information thereon and accelerate financial and technical assistance to lessen impact of drought on farming and ranching operations.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Agriculture, 4055.

H.R. 3320—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to require candidates for Federal office in certain circumstances to return excess campaign contributions to the persons making such contributions or to deposit such contributions in the Presidential Election Campaign Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on House Administration, 4055.

H.R. 3321—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4055.

H.R. 3322—To establish the Department of Health.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Government Operations, 4055.

H.R. 3323—Relating to the withholding on the proceeds of certain wagers with respect to horse races, dog races, and jai alai.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Ways and Means, 4056.

H.R. 3324—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit adoption of more than two children.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on the Judiciary, 4056.

H.R. 3325—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be subject to adjustment under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 or subject to any other automatic adjustment.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4056.

H.R. 3326—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effec-

H.R. 3326—Continued
tive insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Leach, Mr. Murtha, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Martin, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Boland, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Abdnor, Mrs. Pettis, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Badillo; Committee on Ways and Means, 4056.

H.R. 3327—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to permit the resignation with the right to continue receiving pay to certain Federal judges at age 65 who have completed 15 years' judicial service.

Mr. Corman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4056.

H.R. 3328—To provide for the confidentiality of medical and/or dental records of patients not receiving assistance from the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Badham, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cohen, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mineta, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Murtha; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4056.

H.R. 3329—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the provision for the establishment of professional standards review organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Davis, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Symms, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4056.

H.R. 3330—To provide for congressional review of all regulations relating to costs and expenditures for health care, reimbursements to individuals or providers of health care, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Badham, Jr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Martin, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Quie, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Symms, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means; Rules, 4056.

H.R. 3331—To provide for the confidentiality of medical and/or dental records of patients not receiving assistance from the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4056.

H.R. 3332—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to disallow deductions from gross income for salary paid to aliens illegally employed in the United States.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Ways and Means, 4056.

H.R. 3333—To amend the Small Business Act to authorize the Small Business Administration to make loans with respect to certain economic disasters.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Small Business, 4056

H.R. 3334—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit equal to 50 percent of the wages paid to certain new employees.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Leach, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Ways and Means, 4056.

H.R. 3335—To establish a Government corporation to operate St. Elizabeths Hospital.

Mr. Diggs and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the District of Columbia, 4056.

H.R. 3336—To apply to all vessels entering the U.S. Fishery Conservation Zone the same design, construction, cargo, and other related standards which apply, under the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, to vessels documented under the laws of the United States or which enter the navigable waters of the United States.

Mr. Emery, Mr. Lent, Mr. Roe, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Horton, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Pease, Mr. Badham, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4056.

H.R. 3337—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Evans of Indiana; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4056.

H.R. 3338—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be subject to adjustment under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 or subject to any other automatic adjustment.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Sharp, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4056.

H.R. 3339—To authorize the construction of a replacement lock and dam for locks and dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill., and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Price, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Leach, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Treen, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4056.

H.R. 3340—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in the trade or business of providing day care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used in such trade or business.

Mr. Fraser and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 4056.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-164), 10461.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 11018.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 11153.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-342), 22747.

H.R. 3341—To establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4056.

H.R. 3342—To provide that certain provisions of the Natural Gas Act relating to rates and charges shall not apply to persons engaged in the production or gathering and sale but not in the transmission of natural gas.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4056.

H.R. 3343—To amend title 38, United States Code to authorize a program of assistance to States for the establishment, expansion, improvement, and maintenance of veterans cemeteries, and to provide for transportation of bodies to a national cemetery.

Mrs. Holt and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4056.

H.R. 3344—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in feasibility investigations of a potential water resource development.

Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4056.

H.R. 3345—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify tax preparation by allowing individuals whose income consists solely of employee compensation and interest to elect to have the Internal Revenue Service compute their income tax liability, and for other purposes.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 4056.

H.R. 3346—To abolish the Commission on executive, legislative, and judicial salaries established by section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.

Mr. Latta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4056.

H.R. 3347—To rescind certain budget authority recommended in the message of the President of September 22, 1976 (H. Doc. 94-620), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 4056.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-22), 4603.—Passed House, 5035.—Jointly referred to Committees on Appropriations; Budget, 5182.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-29), 5184.—Passed Senate, 5431.—Examined and signed, 5531, 5639.—Presented to the President, 5610.—Approved [Public Law 95-10], 7705.

H.R. 3348—To amend the act of July 2, 1940, as amended, to increase the amount authorized to be appropriated for the Canal Zone Biological Area.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4056.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-305), 14647.—Debated, 14787, 14801.

H.R. 3349—To amend section 14(b) of the Federal Reserve Act to provide authority to the Federal Reserve banks to purchase and sell, until April 1, 1987, obligations of the United States and obligations fully guaranteed by the United States without regard to maturities.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4056.

H.R. 3350—To promote the orderly development of hard mineral resources in the deep seabed, pending adoption of an international regime relating thereto.

Mr. Murphy of New York and Mr. Breaux; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior Insular Affairs, 4056.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-588, pt. I), 28053.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-588, pt. II), 37499.

H.R. 3351—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to impose mandatory minimum terms with respect to certain offenses and for other purposes.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on the Judiciary, 4057.

H.R. 3352—To amend title 18 of the United States Code with regard to the additional sentence imposed for commission of a felony while using or unlawfully carrying a firearm.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on the Judiciary, 4057.

H.R. 3353—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to increase the authorization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary A. Myers and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4057.

H.R. 3354—To provide that certain land of the United States shall be held by the United States in trust for certain communities of the Mdewakanton Sioux in Minnesota.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Fraser; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4057.

H.R. 3355—To require that dairy products which are imported be labeled to disclose such fact.

Mr. Obey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4057.

H.R. 3356—To encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4057.

H.R. 3357—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4057.

H.R. 3358—To extend title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 for 5 additional quarters.

Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Government Operations, 4057.

H.R. 3359—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax-exempt treatment allowed to certain industrial development bonds be restricted to bonds the proceeds of which are to be used within economic development areas, and to allow national banks to underwrite these bonds.

Mr. Reuss; Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3360—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits thereunder based on local differentials in the cost of food and other necessities (over and above the regular annual cost-of-living increases in such benefits which are provided under present law on a national basis) for individuals residing in high-cost cities and other high-cost areas.

Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3361—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedures Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Jordan, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on the Judiciary, 4057.

H.R. 3362—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedures Act), to permit awards for reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. St Germaine, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 4057.

H.R. 3363—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to avoid duplication of tax imposed under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act in the case of certain concurrent employers of the same employee.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Conable, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Waggonner, and Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3364—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to provide for the duty-free importation of loose glass prisms used in chandeliers and wall brackets.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3365—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. LaFalce, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4057.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-23), 4971.—Made special order H. Res. 337, 5370—Amended and passed House, 5584.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S756), 5630.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 5630.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 5885.—Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, 10197.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-160) submitted in the House and agreed to, 10256, 10390.—Examined and signed, 10460, 10611.—Presented to the President, 11144.—Approved [Public Law 95-22], 11415.

H.R. 3366—To amend the Agricultural Act of 1949 for the purpose of providing extended periods for the repayment of nonrecourse loans made under title I of such act with respect to wheat and feed grains, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 4057.

H.R. 3367—To provide a special grazing and hay program for wheat acreage.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 4057.

H.R. 3368—To provide that research and development with respect to alternate fuels shall include research into the use of mixtures of grain alcohol and gasoline.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Science and Technology, 4057.

H.R. 3369—To establish an advisory committee to provide consultation and advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service and to amend the United State Grain Standards Act with respect to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements.

Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Winn, Mr. Thone, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Bedell, Mr. English, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Findley, and Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Agriculture, 4057.

H.R. 3370—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit undue concentration in the energy-producing industries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Udall, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Corrado, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 4057.

H.R. 3371—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Stanton, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3372—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mottl, and Mr. Regula; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3373—To extend for an additional temporary period the existing suspension of duties on certain classifications of yarns of silk.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-426), 19429.—Passed House amended, 23437.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-434), 29397.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 30197.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 35043.—Senate receded from its amendment and concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment, 35541.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved [Public Law 95-172], 38274.

H.R. 3374—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers; and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4057.

H.R. 3375—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Ways and Means, 4057.

H.R. 3376—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4057.

H.R. 3377—To authorize the Wichita Indian Tribe of Oklahoma, and its affiliated bands and groups of Indians, to file with the Indian Claims Commission any of their claims against the United States for lands taken without adequate compensation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steed; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4057.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-597), 28173.

H.R. 3378—To require that discharge certificates issued to members of the Armed Forces not indicate the conditions or reasons for discharge, to limit the separation of enlisted members under conditions other than honorable, and to improve the procedures for the review of discharges and dismissals.

Mr. Stokes; Committee on Armed Services, 4057.

H.R. 3379—To require that any person holding a federally related home mortgage shall provide certain services and follow certain procedures before instituting foreclosure proceedings with respect to such mortgage.

Mr. Stokes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4058.

H.R. 3380—To establish a program providing financial assistance to low- and moderate-income households with regard to utility costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Stokes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4058.

H.R. 3381—To provide a special program for financial assistance to national community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, in order to provide 1 million new jobs and job training opportuinities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stokes; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3382—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of child's insurance benefits to a great-grandchild legally adopted by a retired or disabled worker, the same as such benefits would be payable under present law to the worker's legally adopted grandchild.

Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3383—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to give to employers and performers in the performing arts the same rights given by section 8(f) of such act to employers and employees in the construction industry.

Mr. Thompson and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Education and Labor, 4058.

H.R. 3384—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that any employee who is a member of a religion or sect historically holding conscientious objection to joining or financially supporting a labor organization shall not be required to do so.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 4058.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-768), 35475.—Debated, 36273.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 36342.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 36514.

H.R. 3385—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount of outside earnings which (subject to future cost-of-living adjustments) is permitted any individual each year without deductions from benefits thereunder in the case of individuals receiving less than the maximum provided for benefits of the type involved.

Mr. Vanik, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ichord, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Price, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3386—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to raise the amount by which an individual's social security benefits are to be increased on account of delayed retirement.

Mr. Vanik, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ichord, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Price, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3387—To continue until the close of June 30, 1979, the existing suspension of duty on synthetic rutile.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-439), 19429.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23425.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-456), 31609.—Debated, 33833, 33844, 33848.—Amended and passed Senate, 33866.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34405.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 35046.—Senate concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment, 35539.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved [Public Law 95-171], 38275.

H.R. 3388—To amend item 603.70 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States as they relate to synthetic rutile as a titanium source material.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3389—To establish a Federal Housing Bank to purchase mortgages from Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Bank System having rates of interest no higher than 6 percent, to refinance mortgages of families stricken by unemployment, to provide emergency mortgage relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4058.

H.R. 3390—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the period of time for which certain funds allotted to States for the construction of treatment works shall remain available.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Lent, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Nix, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cotter, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Howard, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Studds, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Marks, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Conyers, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4058.

H.R. 3391—To authorize the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to plan and establish wetland areas in association with water resources development projects.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4058.

H.R. 3392—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4058.

H.R. 3393—To extend the Emergency Unemployment Compensation program for an additional year.

Mr. Yatron, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Edgar, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Corrada, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Dingell, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3394—To extend the Emergency Unemployment Compensation program for an additional year.

Mr. Yatron, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. McHugh; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3395—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes;

Mr. Young of Florida, Committee on the Judiciary, 4058.

H.R. 3396—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to assist veterans with a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss or loss of use of one upper and one lower extremity to acquire specially adapted housing.





Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4058.

H.R. 3397—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Downey, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 4058.

H.R. 3398—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Conte, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Science and Technology, 4058.

H.R. 3399—To authorize and direct the establishment of a coordinated national program related to climate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Winn, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Downey, Mr. Frey, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Horton, Mr. McCormack, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Milford, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on Science and Technology, 4058.

H.R. 3400—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burgener, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Badham, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Treen, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Rose, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3401—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3402—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to designate $1 of their income tax liability to be used for purposes of reducing the public debt of the United States.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3403—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Edgar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3404—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit equal to 50 percent of the wages paid to certain new employees.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Rose, Mr. Sisk, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Flowers, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Pressler, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4058.

H.R. 3405—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Devine, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Horton, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Price, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4059.

H.R. 3406—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. English, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Martin, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Slack, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4059.

H.R. 3407—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. English, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Government Operations, 4059.

H.R. 3408—To terminate the authorization for the Tocks Island Reservoir project as part of the Delaware River Basin project, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Fenwick and Mr. Kostmayer; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interior and Insular Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3409—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Butler, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on International Relations, 4059.

H.R. 3410—To provide that States conducting Presidential primary elections shall hold such elections on certain days, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on House Administration, 4059.

H.R. 3411—To establish a pilot system for the periodic review and for the termination, continuation, or reestablishment of Federal agencies and independent regulatory agencies.

Mr. Hamilton; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 4059.

H.R. 3412—To provide for the expansion of the Current Population Survey published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics so as to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Education and Labor, 4059.

H.R. 3413—To amend the provisions of titles 18 and 28 that are commonly called the Rules Enabling Acts to provide a uniform method for the proposal and adoption of certain rules of court by the Judiciary Conference, and for other purposes.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4059.

H.R. 3414—To provide that contractors on certain civil works projects on Federal property shall be subject to State and local laws including taxation, to provide for sharing of revenues from such property with State or local governments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4059.

H.R. 3415—A bill to establish a commission to study the production, distribution, and use of natural gas.

Mr. Hughes, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cotter, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4059.

H.R. 3416—To amend section 316(c) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 to provide that leasing of Flue-cured tobacco acreage-poundage marketing quotas after June 15 of any year be permitted only between farms on which at least 80 percent of the farm acreage allotment was planted for such year.

Mr. Jones of North Carolina; Committee on Agriculture, 4059.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-126), 2986.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 9341.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 9611.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-240), 17751.—Passed Senate, 18625.—Examined and signed, 19129, 19150.—Presented to the President, 19428.—Approved (Public Law 95-54), 21367.

H.R. 3417—To facilitate the management of intermingled National Forest System and privately owned lands by providing for cooperative boundary fencing and noxious weed control programs.

Mr. Ichord, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Price, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Santini, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Agriculture, 4059.

H.R. 3418—A bill to provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Rooney, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 4059.

H.R. 3419—To amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965 to limit certain aspects of its coverage for other than racial groups.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mrs.

H.R. 3419—Continued
Holt, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Findley, Mr. McCloskey, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on the Judiciary, 4059.

H.R. 3420—To reduce speculation in excess lands purchased under the Federal reclamation laws by imposing additional restrictions on sales and resales of such excess lands originally sold to qualify for water rights under such laws, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krebs; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3421—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as it applies to certain passenger vessels of the United States.
Mr. Leggett, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Phillip Burton, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4059.

H.R. 3422—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3423—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of service-connected disabilities.
Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3424—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitation within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.
Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3425—To amend section 1798 of title 38, United States Code, in order to reduce the rates of interest charged for educational loans under such section.
Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3426—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual to exclude from gross income the gain from the sale or exchange of the individual's principal residence.
Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 4059.

H.R. 3427—To establish a program of Federal assistance to provide relief from energy emergencies and energy disasters.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4059.

H.R. 3428—To reform the method by which the pay for Members of Congress is determined.
Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Miss Mikulski, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Martin, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Glickman; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 4059.

H.R. 3429—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.
Mr. Michel, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Neal; Committee on House Administration, 4059.

H.R. 3430—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Minish, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Howard, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Patten; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4059.

H.R. 3431—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.
Mr. Nix; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4059.

H.R. 3432—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, and Ms. Chisholm; Committee on Education and Labor, 4059.

H.R. 3433—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dent, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 4059.

H.R. 3434—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Miss Jordan, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Miss Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Patten; Committee on Education and Labor, 4060.

H.R. 3435—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 4060.

H.R. 3436—To improve education by increasing the freedom of the Nation's teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits through establishment of a Federal-State program.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 4060.

H.R. 3437—To make certain technical and miscellaneous amendments to provisions relating to vocational education contained in the Education Amendments of 1976.
Mr. Perkins and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 4060.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-86), 7909.—Debated, 8403.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 8427.—Ordered held at desk, 8854.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 10144.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-142), 14532.—Amended and passed Senate, 14829.—House concurred in Senate amendments, 15339.—Examined and signed, 15940, 16098.—Presented to the President, 16698.—Approved [Public Law 95-40], 17446.

H.R. 3438—To provide a special program of financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers in order to provide new skills training opportunities, and to other national community based organizations to provide comprehensive employment services to create 1 million new training and job opportunities.
Mr. Perkins, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. McCloskey, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Education and Labor, 4060.

H.R. 3439—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Armed Services, 4060.

H.R. 3440—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Quillen, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4060.

H.R. 3441—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Quillen, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4060.

H.R. 3442—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Horton, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Government Operations, 4060.

H.R. 3443—To amend the Federal Salary Act of 1967, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4060.





H.R. 3444—To provide that pay adjustments for Members of Congress may take effect no earlier than the beginning of the Congress next following the Congress in which they are approved.
Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4060.

H.R. 3445—To provide that the recommendations for adjustments of certain executive, legislative, and judicial salaries shall not take effect unless both Houses of Congress approve by resolution such increase.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4060.

H.R. 3446—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Quie, Mr. Trible, Mr. Butler, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Ways and Means, 4060.

H.R. 3447—To amend chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to grant an annuitant the right to elect within 1 year after remarriage whether such annuitant's new spouse shall be entitled, if otherwise qualified, to a survivor annuity, and to eliminate the annuity reduction made by an unmarried annuitant to provide a survivor annuity to an individual having an insurable interest in cases where such individual predeceases the annuitant.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4060.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-283), 14136.—Passed House, 17483.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 17751

H.R. 3448—To provide that Members of Congress shall be separated from the provisions of any law which affects the annual or quadrennial rates of pay of Federal employees.
Mrs. Spellman and Mr. Fountain; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4060.

H.R. 3449—To amend title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title.
Mrs. Spellman, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Corman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Reuss, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on the Judiciary, 4060.

H.R. 3450—To establish a national commission on the social security program.
Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 4060.

H.R. 3451—To provide the American consumer the assurance that foreign dairy products marketed in the United States meet minimum standards of quality by requiring the inspection of these products at the U.S. ports of entry, at the foreign milk processing plants which provide dairy products for export to the United States, and at the foreign dairy farms which supply milk to foreign milk processing plants for the production of dairy products to be exported to the United States Committee on Agriculture, 4060.
Mr. Steiger, Mr. Obey, Mr. Conte, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Simon, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Leach, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Agriculture, 4060.

H.R. 3452—To provide the American consumer the assurance that foreign dairy products marketed in the United States meet minimum standards of quality by requiring the inspection of these products at the U.S. ports of entry, at the foreign milk processing plants which provide dairy products for export to the United States, and at the foreign dairy farms which supply milk to foreign milk processing plants for the production of dairy products to be exported to the United States.
Mr. Steiger, Mr. Obey, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Traxler, Mr. McCormack, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Agriculture, 4060.

H.R. 3453—To amend the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 in order to improve the coastal energy impact program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Treen and Mr. Moore; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4060.

H.R. 3454—To designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as wilderness, to provide for the study of additional endangered public lands for such designation, to further the purposes of the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.
Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4060.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-540), 25310.—Debated, 28809.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 28879.—Referred to Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 29125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-490), 23242.—Debated, 34545, 34573.—Amended and passed Senate, 34584.—House disagreed with Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 35382.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35729.

H.R. 3455—To authorize appropriations for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.
Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4060.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-289), 14418.—Debated, 28800, 28801.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended. Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1131 passed in lieu), 28878.

H.R. 3456—To amend the Small Business Act (Public Law 83-536).
Mr. Udall and Mr. Corman; Committee on Small Business, 4060.

H.R. 3457—To protect the national security and economic well-being (including the Nation's present supplies and undeveloped sources of energy, fuel, food and fibre) from damage due to arbitrary or unsound regulations, orders or decisions issued by executive departments, agencies, and commissions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 4060.

H.R. 3458—For the relief of Librado Perez.
Mr. Akaka; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3459—For the relief of the survivors of Brian Murray.
Mr. Ambro; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3460—For the relief of William J. Elder and the estate of Stephen M. Owens, deceased.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-205), 11039.—Passed over, 13234.—Passed House, 15074.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 3461—For the relief of Chin-Ho An.
Mr. Dicks; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-184), 10832.—Passed House, 13232.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-534), 34923.—Passed Senate, 35943.—Examined and signed, 36387, 36513.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved (Private Law 95-19), 38274.

H.R. 3462—For the relief of Jaime Caro Gregorio and Helen Ilan Gregorio.
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3463—For the relief of Peter J. Montagnoli.
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3464—For the relief of Madeline (nee Schaefer) Broomall Condon.
Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3465—For the relief of Romeo A. Provencal.
Ms. Keys; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3466—For the relief of Harold J. Applin.
Mrs. Meyner; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.R. 3467—To amend section 101(7) of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, so as to include flight attendants within the definition of "airman."
Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4527.

H.R. 3468—To authorize a study of the feasibility and desirability of establishing a national recreation area to be known as the Santa Margarita National Recreation Area in the area in San Diego County, Calif., which presently constitutes Camp Pendleton.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4527.

H.R. 3469—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on the Judiciary, 4527.

H.R. 3470—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced-fare transportation on a space-available basis

H.R. 3470—Continued
for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Johnson of California, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4527.

H.R. 3471—To amend the act entitled "An act to authorize establishment of the Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, North Dakota and Montana, and for other purposes," approved June 20, 1966 (80 Stat. 211).

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota and Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4527.

H.R. 3472—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to require that Public Health Service hospitals, Veterans' Administration hospitals, and hospitals receiving assistance under the Hill-Burton Act make available to persons entitled to benefits under the medicare program, at cost, prescription drugs not covered under that program, eyeglasses, and hearing aids.

Mr. Annunzio; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4527.

H.R. 3473—To establish certain requirements with respect to travel outside the United States by Members and staff of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Archer; Committees on House Administration; Rules 4527.

H.R. 3474—To establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods.

Mr. Ashley and Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4527.

H.R. 3475—To extend the Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs.

Mr. Ashley and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4527.

H.R. 3476—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain, through the facilities and personnel of the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service and the Extension Service of the Department of Agriculture, a program designed to encourage individuals to engage in gardening activities.

Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Agriculture, 4527.

H.R. 3477—To provide for a refund of 1976 individual income taxes and other payments, to reduce individual and business income taxes, and to provide tax simplification and reform.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Ways and Means, 4527.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-27 pt. I), 5370.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-27 pt. II), 5610.—Made special order H. Res. 360, 5976.—Debated, 6584.—Amended and passed House, 6636.—Referred to the Committee on Finance, 6923.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-66), 9203.—Debated, 11067, 11246, 11256, 11261, 11386, 11413, 11727, 11756, 11870, 12019, 12159, 12160, 12167, 12412, 12474, 12762, 12763, 12820, 12830, 12909, 12938, 12943, 12952, 12956.—Amended and passed Senate, 12959.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 12959.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a Conference. Conferees appointed, 13170.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-263) submitted in the House, 13901.—Conference report agreed to in House, 14802.—House receded and concurred with amendment in Senate amendment No. 85, 14813.—Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, 14866.—Senate concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment No. 85, 14872.—Examined and signed, 15152, 15207.—Presented to the President, 15538.—Approved [Public Law 95-30], 15909.

H.R. 3478—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; and to encourage energy conservation and discourage wasteful purchasing practices by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers.

Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4527.

H.R. 3479—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to change the age limitation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 4527.

H.R. 3480—To provide benefits for sufferers from byssinosis.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 4527.

H.R. 3481—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4527.

H.R. 3482—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Clay, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4527.

H.R. 3483—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Clay, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Nix, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Price, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4527.

H.R. 3484—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4527.

H.R. 3485—To preserve and protect the free choice of individual employees to form, join, or assist labor organizations, or to refrain from such activities.

Mr. Crane, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Walker, Mr. Martin, Mr. Spence, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Stump, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Education and Labor, 4527.

H.R. 3486—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide for a freedom of choice in labor relations for full-time and part-time secondary and college students by exempting them from compulsory union membership, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Walker, Mr. Martin, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Stump, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Education and Labor, 4527.

H.R. 3487—To protect the freedom of choice of Federal employees in employee-management relations.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Walker, Mr. Martin, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Stump, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Treen, Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4527.

H.R. 3488—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a limited exclusion from gross income for interest on deposits in certain savings institutions.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Pease; Committee on Ways and Means, 4527.

H.R. 3489—To amend section 216(b) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to entitle the Delegates in Congress from Guam and the Virgin Islands to make nominations for appointments to the Merchant Marine Academy.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4527.

H.R. 3490—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit equal to 50 percent of the wages paid to certain new employees.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Kostmayer, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Ways and Means, 4527.

H.R. 3491—To provide a special program for financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers in order to provide new skills training opportunities, and to other national community based organizations to provide comprehensive employment services to create 1 million new training and job opportunities.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 4528.

H.R. 3492—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide that, except in certain limited circumstances, it shall be an unlawful employment practice for an employer to request that an employee or applicant for employment provide military discharge papers or other service-connected records.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 4528.

H.R. 3493—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 4528.

H.R. 3494—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4528.

H.R. 3495—To provide that, for purposes of the civil service retirement provisions of title 5, United States Code, cost-of-living adjustments allowed to officers and employees of the Postal Service shall be considered to be part of the basic pay of such officers and employees.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4528.

H.R. 3496—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a limited exclusion in the case of income received by an individual from hobbies and other activities not engaged in for profit.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3497—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3498—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the earnings test shall not apply in the case of a widow with minor children who is entitled to mother's insurance benefits.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3499—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4528.

H.R. 3500—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Clay, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Dent, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Bonior; Committee on Education and Labor, 4528.

H.R. 3501—To require an employer which assumes the ownership or operation of a business to honor the terms and conditions of a collective-bargaining contract.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 4528.

H.R. 3502—To prevent escalation of the price of natural gas during the period beginning February 3, 1977, and ending July 31, 1977, as a result of the critical natural gas shortage.

Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4528.

H.R. 3503—To provide for certain additions to the Tinicum National Environmental Center.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Flood, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4528.

H.R. 3504—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 to revise the procedures for the enforcement of equal employment opportunity and fair housing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California and Mr. Drinan; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 4528.

H.R. 3505—To provide that the salaries of the Members of Congress shall be subject to reduction if a level of inflation determined by the Congress to be acceptable is exceeded, and to repeal provisions of law allowing cost-of-living adjustments for such salaries.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4528.

H.R. 3506—To permit the review of regulatory rules and regulations by the Congress.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Government Operations, 4528.

H.R. 3507—To extend the emergency unemployment compensation program for an additional 6 months.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3508—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the increment in old-age benefits payable to individuals who delay their retirement beyond age 65.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3509—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Armed Services, 4528.

H.R. 3510—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to establish for purposes of paying dependency and indemnity compensation, a presumption of death from service-connected disability in the case of certain blinded veterans.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4528.

H.R. 3511—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that progressive muscular atrophy developing a 10-percent or more degree of disability within 7 years after separation from active service during a period of war shall be presumed to be service connected.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4528.

H.R. 3512—To establish a congressional award program for the purpose of recognizing excellence and leadership among young people.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Education and Labor, 4528.

H.R. 3513—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for a study of the effects of sewage sludge in certain waters, to provide that disposal sites for certain sewage sludge shall be moved, and for other purposes.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4528.

H.R. 3514—To amend section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act to authorize the Small Business Administration to make loans with respect to disasters resulting from oil spills, fish kills, and certain sewage or sludge deposits.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Small Business, 4528.

H.R. 3515—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Baldus; Committee on the Judiciary, 4528.

H.R. 3516—To discourage the use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4528.

H.R. 3517—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3518—To reform the appointment process by which commissioners of Federal regulatory agencies are selected, to establish a bipartisan nominating board composed of distinguished individuals which will recommend to the President persons well qualified to be appointed as regulatory agency commissioners, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation; Agriculture; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 4528.

H.R. 3519—To provide national standards of protection for purchasers of dwelling units in condominium or planned unit developments, and for tenants of rental housing being converted to dwelling units in condominium developments.

Mr. Minish and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4528.

H.R. 3520—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the control of vitiligo.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Treen, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Won Pat, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Koch, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Gilman, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4528.

H.R. 3521—To amend title 38 of the United States Code relating to the recognition of representatives of the Polish Legion of American Veterans as claims agents for claims arising under laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 3521—Continued
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4528.

H.R. 3522—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct certain expenses paid by him for special education furnished to a child or other minor dependent who is physically or mentally handicapped.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3523—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for the computation of benefits thereunder on the basis of the worker's 3 years of highest earnings.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 4528.

H.R. 3524—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the armed forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Cederberg; Committee on Armed Services, 4529.

H.R. 3525—To terminate the existence of certain Federal regulatory agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Government Operations, 4529.

H.R. 3526—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.

H.R. 3527—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to exclude as annual income in the administration of certain pension programs under chapter 15 of such title, portions of payments received by persons under retirement, annuity, endowment, or similar plans if such portions are attributable to dependents of such persons, and for other purposes.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4529.

H.R. 3528—To amend section 43 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a handicapped person who maintains a house hold to be eligible for the earned income credit provided under such section.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.

H.R. 3529—To provide tax incentives to encourage physicians, dentists, and optometrists to practice in physician shortage areas.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.

H.R. 3530—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for an increase in benefits computed under the special minimum formula to coincide with the 1975 and 1976 cost-of-living increases in benefits computed under the regular formula.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.

H.R. 3531—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed registered nurses under medicare and medicaid.
Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4529.

H.R. 3532—To amend chapter 639 of title 10, United States Code, to enable the Secretary of the Navy to change the name of a publication of the Naval Observatory providing data for navigators and astronomers.
Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 4529.

H.R. 3533—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to establish in the Congress a zero-base budgeting process, with full congressional review of each Federal program at least once every 6 years.
Mr. Regula, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Crane, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Schulze, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Rules, 4529.

H.R. 3534—To establish a Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government, to extend the authority of the Reorganization Act of 1949, to authorize the reorganization of executive departments under such act under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Butler, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Quie, Mrs. Holt, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Frey, Mr. Treen, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Lent, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Government Operations, 4529.

H.R. 3535—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Stump, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Lent, Mr. Howard, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Nix, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Simon, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Downey, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwich, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Steers, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4529.

H.R. 3536—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Jefforda, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Myers of Indiana, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Mann, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on the Judiciary, 4529.

H.R. 3537—To provide that Members of Congress shall be excluded from the provisions of any law which affects the annual or quadrennial rates of pay of Federal employees.
Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4529.

H.R. 3538—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for health planning and related programs.
Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4529.

H.R. 3539—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for biomedical research programs.
Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4529.

H.R. 3540—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, to strengthen the antiboycott provisions of that act, and to provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material and technology, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rosenthal, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Koch; Committee on International Relations, 4529.

H.R. 3541—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Sikes; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4529.

H.R. 3542—To require recipients of Federal aid to higher education to provide senior citizens with access, on a space available basis, to already scheduled courses and programs.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on Education and Labor, 4529.

H.R. 3543—To Amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance, and to require that the entire non-Federal share of such aid and assistance be paid from State (rather than local) funds.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4529.

H.R. 3544—To amend section 207 of title 18, United States Code, in order to prohibit former Federal employees who participated in a contract formulation from being employed, for a period of 2 years, by anyone who has a direct interest in the contract.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4529.

H.R. 3545—To amend subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to provide that employees who retire after 5 years of service, in certain instances, may be eligible to retain their life and health insurance benefits, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4529.

H.R. 3546—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny electric and gas public utilities a deduction for amounts paid or incurred by such utilities to advertise or promote the sale or use of electricity or gas, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.

H.R. 3547—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the deduction of any expenditure of any oil company for advertising not directly related to the sale of products or services.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.





H.R. 3548—To amend the internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the business deduction for amounts paid or incurred for lobbying before Congress or other legislative bodies.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 4529.

H.R. 3549—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.
Mr. Studds, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Corman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Koch, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Conte, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Carr; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 4529.

H.R. 3550—To establish a comprehensive legal regime governing liability and compensation for removal costs and other damages caused by oil pollution, and for other purposes.
Mr. Studds, Mr. Howard, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 4529.

H.R. 3551—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Milford, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Tucker; Committee on Science and Technology, 4530.

H.R. 3552—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Science and Technology, 4530.

H.R. 3553—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax counseling for the elderly, and for other purposes.
Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3554—To protect the national security; protect the economic well-being of the American people including the Nation's present supplier and undeveloped sources of energy, fuel, food, and fiber from damage due to arbitrary and unsound regulation, order, or decision issued by any executive department, agency, or commission, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3555—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Luken, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Vento, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Marks; Committee on Rules, 4530.

H.R. 3556—To provide that any food which contains more than .02 parts per million of polybrominated biphenyl shall be deemed to be adulterated for purposes of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3557—To preserve and protect the free choice of individual employees to form, join, or assist labor organizations, to refrain from such activites.
Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Education and Labor, 4530.

H.R. 3558—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farm vehicles and soil and water conservation vehicles from the highway use tax.
Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3559—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of pensions to veterans of World War I.
Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4530.

H.R. 3560—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced fare transportation on a space-available basis for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.
Mr. Don H. Clausen and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4530.

H.R. 3561—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.
Mr. Danielson and Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3562—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedure.
Mr. Danielson and Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3563—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.
Mr. Danielson and Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3564—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.
Mr. Danielson and Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3565—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.
Mr. Danielson and Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3566—To provide that the judges of the district courts for the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Canal Zone shall hold office during good behavior.
Mr. de Lugo; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3567—To establish a reduced rate of postage for letters sealed against inspection mailed by private individuals.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4530.

H.R. 3568—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act so as to clarify the meaning of the term "outpatient physical therapy services" insofar as such term includes speech pathology services provided by certain persons.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3569—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for services which may be performed by a dentist on the same basis as presently allowed for physicians under the medicare program, and to authorize payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3570—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3571—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of certain increases in monthly benefits under the Social Security Act and other Federal retirement programs.
Mr. Frey; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4530.

H.R. 3572—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4530.

H.R. 3573—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3574—To extend and amend provisions of the Agricultural Act of 1970, as extended and amended, and for other purposes.
Mr. Harkin; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3575—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for private employers who alleviate unemployment by expanding the National Employment Base.
Mr. Leggett; Committee on Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3576—To terminate the authorization for the Tocks Island Reservoir project as part of the Delaware River Basin project, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Meyner and Mr. Edgar; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interior and Insular Affairs, 4530.

H.R. 3577—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the granting of variances to certain powerplants which emit sulfur dioxide and which are located in areas where unemployment is high, and for other purposes.
Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3578—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the control of vitiligo.
Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Roe, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Stark, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rangel, Ms. Keys, Mr. Downey, Ms. Mikulski,

H.R. 3578—Continued
Mr. Corrada, Mr. Simon, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, and Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3579—To provide for the price support of milk at not less than 100 percent of parity.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Agriculture, 4530.

H.R. 3580—To amend the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965 to further cultural activities by making unused railroad passenger depots available to communities for such activities.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Education and Labor, 4530.

H.R. 3581—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to the entitlement under such act of certain remarried widows and divorced wives of railroad employees.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4530.

H.R. 3582—To amend title 35 of the United States Code to provide for compulsory licensing of prescription drug patents.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 4530.

H.R. 3583—To designate the new Poe lock on the Saint Marys River at Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., as the "John A. Blatnik lock."
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4530.

H.R. 3584—To amend section 204 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to authorize the use of ad valorem taxes to satisfy the user charge system requirement.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4530.

H.R. 3585—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitation within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4530.

H.R. 3586—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks used for farm purposes.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3587—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an exemption from the highway use tax in the case of certain trucks and other vehicles which are used primarily for hauling unprocessed farm and forest products from their place of production to market or mill.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4530.

H.R. 3588—To amend the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 to improve intergovernmental relationships between the United States and the States and municipalities, and the economy and efficiency of government, by providing Federal cooperation and assistance in the establishment and strengthening of State and local offices of consumer protection.
Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Government Operations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4531.

H.R. 3589—To promote the peaceful resolution of international conflict, and for other purposes.
Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 4531.

H.R. 3590—To dedicate the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park to Justice William O. Douglas in grateful recognition of his contributions to the people of the United States.
Mr. Ottinger and Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4531.

H.R. 3591—To provide for guidelines and strict liability in the development of research related to recombinant DNA.
Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, and Ms. Burke of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4531.

H.R. 3592—To provide for guidelines and strict liability in the development of research related to recombinant DNA.
Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, and Ms. Burke of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4531.

H.R. 3593—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide for the nondiscrimination on account of age in government employment, and in Federal Government employment.
Mr. Pickle; Committee on Education and Labor, 4531.

H.R. 3594—To remove Members of Congress from the purview of section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967, relating to the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pickle; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4531.

H.R. 3595—To provide for increased international control of the production of, and traffic in, opium, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on International Relations, 4531.

H.R. 3596—To provide for the establishment of a United States Court of Labor-Management Relations which shall have jurisdiction over certain labor disputes in industries substantially affecting commerce.
Mr. Rhodes; Committee on the Judiciary, 4531.

H.R. 3597—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Corcoran; Committee on Government Operations, 4531.

H.R. 3598—To amend the Public Health Service Act, the Community Mental Health Centers Act, title V of the Social Security Act, and the program of assistance for home health services to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for health services programs.
Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markley, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4531.

H.R. 3599—To amend title 18, United States Code, to permit the deposit of newspapers in letterboxes without the payment of postage.
Mr. Roncalio; Committee on the Judiciary, 4531.

H.R. 3600—To amend the Federal Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arrangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private label food product not be deemed unlawful per se.
Mr. Roncalio; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 4531.

H.R. 3601—To provide for loans for the establishment and/or construction of municipal, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hughes, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McKinney, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4531.

H.R. 3602—To establish a national policy for the preservation of historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources, to establish a coordinated national historic preservation program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4531.

H.R. 3603—To provide for termination of investment insurance and guaranties issued by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation in any case in which the investor makes a significant payment to an official of a foreign government for the purpose of influencing the actions of such government.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Burke of California, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Leach, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on International Relations, 4531.

H.R. 3604—To provide for termination of investment insurance and guaranties issued by the Overseas Private Investment Corporation in any case in which the investor makes a significant payment to an official of a foreign government for the purpose of influencing the actions of such government.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 4531.

H.R. 3605—To amend the Social Security Act to consolidate within a single comprehensive national welfare program all of the existing Federal public assistance and welfare programs, with all residents





of the United States being guaranteed an adequate minimum income.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Stokes, and Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committees on Agriculture; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 4531.

H.R. 3606—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to enter into a contract or contracts for experimental aeronautical satellite communications services without regard to the provisions of section 665(a) of title 31, United States Code, or section 11 of title 41, United States Code.
Mr. Teague; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4531.

H.R. 3607—To authorize appropriations for activities of the National Science Foundation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 4531.

H.R. 3608—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kildee, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4531.

H.R. 3609—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.
Mr. Wirth, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pease, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 4531.

H.R. 3610—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.
Mr. Wirth, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on the Judiciary, 4531.

H.R. 3611—For the relief of Aryeh Makleff.
Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3612—For the relief of Dr. Jesus Fernandez Tirao and his wife, Benylin-Lynda Obiena Tirao.
Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3613—For the relief of Irma Victoria Bolarte Alvarado.
Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3614—For the relief of Chester C. Clark, Mary L. Clark, and Dorothy J. Wilbur.
Mr. AuCoin; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3615—For the relief of Augustin Robleto-Caldera.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3616—For the relief of Ralph Lafi Alisa Toelupe.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3617—For the relief of Kai Hung Pun, also known as Wah Poon.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3618—For the relief of Martha Castro Fitz Maurice.
Mr. Corman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-514), 24465.—Passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.

H.R. 3619—For the relief of Mrs. Rita Chelnek.
Mr. Corman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3620—For the relief of John A. Townsley.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-206), 11039.—Passed House, 13234.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 3621—For the relief of Joseph J. Andrews.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-207), 11039.—Passed House, 13234.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 3622—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Wayne Ogburn.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-208), 11040.—Passed House, 13235.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.

H.R. 3623—For the relief of Raymond L. Wells.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3624—For the relief of Lau Yiu Luen.
Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3625—For the relief of Kwi Bok Kim.
Mr. Leggett; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-533), 25045.—Amended and passed House, title amended, 29961.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 30202.

H.R. 3626—For the relief of Frances Alethea E. Smith.
Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3627—For the relief of Victor Asibra-Minta, his wife Grace Asibra-Minta, and their son William K. Asibra-Minta.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3628—For the relief of Herman R. Klun and Helen Klun.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3629—For the relief of United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Inc.
Mr. Pepper; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.R. 3630—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a nonmember telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.
Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3631—Appropriating funds for construction of the Natchez Trace Parkway.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Appropriations, 4603.

H.R. 3632—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Breaux; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3633—To provide additional funds to the States for carrying out restoration projects and programs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Breaux, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Santini, Mr. Roe, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Price, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Downey, Mr. Treen, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Emery, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Holland; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4603.

H.R. 3634—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the excise tax on trucks, buses, and tractors; parts and accessories for such vehicles.
Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3635—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.
Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Neal, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Santini, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Martin, Mr. Quie, Mr. Stark, Mr. Howard, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leach, Mr. Mikva, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Quillen, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Hefner, and Mr. Krueger; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4603.

H.R. 3636—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Cochran; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3637—Granting the consent of Congress to the Mississippi-Louisiana bridge construction compact.
Mr. Cochran, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Lott, Mr. Montgomery, and Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 4603.

H.R. 3638—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the mileage rate used to determine the amount allowable as a deduction for the business use of automobiles shall be the same as the rate used to reimburse Federal employees.
Mr. Cochran, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3639—To amend chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make incentive grants to any State which uses certain information relating to auto safety devices in its procedure for the issuance of motor vehicle operating permits.
Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4603.

H.R. 3640—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Conable and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3641—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the adminis-

H.R. 3641—Continued
tration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Fish, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Nedzi; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4603.

H.R. 3642—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. English, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frey, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3643—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 4603.

H.R. 3644—To limit U.S. contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Devine, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Trible, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Lott, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Archer, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Spence, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Davis; Committee on International Relations, 4604.

H.R. 3645—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of State and local governments, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Butler, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4604.

H.R. 3646—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 4604.

H.R. 3647—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide renters with a credit against income tax.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 4604.

H.R. 3648—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4604.

H.R. 3649—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Ways and Means, 4604.

H.R. 3650—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Ways and Means, 4604.

H.R. 3651—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walker, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 4604.

H.R. 3652—To insure the development of U.S. ocean mining capabilities and to support the continuation of the Law of the Sea Conference negotiations.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Emery, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4604.

H.R. 3653—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Guyer; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4604.

H.R. 3654—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Ways and Means, 4604.

H.R. 3655—To authorize the construction of replacement locks and dam for locks and dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill., to revoke authority for 12-foot channel studies on the upper Mississippi River and its tributaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn and Mr. Breaux; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4604.

H.R. 3656—To provide that the rates of pay for Members of Congress shall be the rates in effect on September 30, 1976, until such time as they are fixed otherwise by law, and to provide that the pay for certain executive, legislative, and judicial offices and positions may not be increased until a comprehensive code of public conduct has been enacted.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Sharp, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4604.

H.R. 3657—To establish and translate into practical reality the right of all adult Americans able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to combine full employment, production, and purchasing power goals with proper attention to balanced growth and national priorities; to mandate such national economic policies and programs as are necessary to achieve full employment, production, and purchasing power; to restrain inflation; and to provide explicit machinery for the development and implementation of such economic policies and programs.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Koch, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Education and Labor, 4604.

H.R. 3658—To amend title 38, United States Code, to revise the eligibility requirement for the receipt of a headstone or marker for veterans whose remains are unrecoverable.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4604.

H.R. 3659—To amend title 38, United States Code, in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the acqusition of land by the Veterans' Administration for national cemeteries.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4604.

H.R. 3660—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 to authorize the President to make any loan, grant, or other assistance currently available under Federal disaster assistance programs available to areas suffering economic loss as a result of a fuel shortage due to severe weather conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Howard; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Small Business; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4604.





H.R. 3661—To repeal the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Huckaby; Committee on the Judiciary, 4604.

H.R. 3662—Granting the consent of Congress to the Mississippi-Louisiana Bridge construction compact.

Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Moore; Committee on the Judiciary, 4604.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-279), 14136.—Passed House amended, 14778.—Passed Senate (in lieu of S. 837), 15206.—Examined and signed, 15940, 16098.—Presented to the President, 16698.—Approved [Public Law 95-351], 17329.

H.R. 3663—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for the purpose of making family-owned corporations and partnerships eligible for assistance with respect to real estate and operating loans under such act.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Agriculture, 4604.

H.R. 3664—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dent, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Neal, Mr. Price, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Symms, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4604.

H.R. 3665—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Preyer, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4605.

H.R. 3666—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 2 years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Ways and Means, 4605.

H.R. 3667—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Ms. Keys; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4605.

H.R. 3668—To provide for payments in lieu of taxes to local governments by the Administrator of General Services based upon the amount of certain tax exempt property owned by the United States and foreign governments within such locality.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Government Operations, 4605.

H.R. 3669—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krueger, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. English, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Martin, Mr. Gammage, and, Mr. Treen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4605.

H.R. 3670—To amend the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 respecting secured loans upon single-family dwellings.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4605.

H.R. 3671—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 4605.

H.R. 3672—To amend the "Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976" and the "Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973."

Mr. McDade; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4605.

H.R. 3673—To require that imported palm oil and palm oil products made in whole or in part of imported palm oil be labeled, to provide for the inspection of imported palm oil and palm oil products, to require that imported palm oil and palm oil products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis, Mr. Poage and Mr. Moore; Committee on Agriculture, 4605.

H.R. 3674—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the rates of duty for palm oil.

Mr. Mathis, Mr. Poage, and Mr. Moore; Committee on Ways and Means, 4605.

H.R. 3675—To establish a system of local control over airport noise problems.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Downey, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4605.

H.R. 3676—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cotter, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Ways and Means, 4605.

H.R. 3677—To encourage localities to develop strategies and to use available Federal assistance for the preservation of neighborhoods, and the reclamation of existing housing stock.

Miss Oakar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4605.

H.R. 3678—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4605.

H.R. 3679—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to the annuities payable under such act to the widows of retired railroad employees.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4605.

H.R. 3680—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Moakley, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Trible, Mr. Patten, Mr. Preyer, Ms. Boggs, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Education and Labor, 4605.

H.R. 3681—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Carney, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Rose, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Pepper, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Lott, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Clay, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Fraser; Committee on Education and Labor, 4605.

H.R. 3682—To make certain technical and miscellaneous amendments to provisions relating to vocational education contained in the Education Amendments of 1976.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Cornell; Committee on Education and Labor, 4605.

H.R. 3683—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for regular physical examinations.

Mr. Quie; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4605.

H.R. 3684—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Administrator of the Veterans' Administration; to apply the provisions of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, to the rules, regulations, and orders of the Veterans' Administration; to provide for the use of a reasonable fee for attorneys in rendering legal assistance to veterans with claims before the Veterans' Administration; and for other purposes.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4605.

H.R. 3685—To provide for the appointment of additional judgeships for the U.S. district courts and courts of appeals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 4605.

H.R. 3686—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Flowers, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Fish, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carney, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on the Judiciary, 4605.

H.R. 3687—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

H.R. 3687—Continued
Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 4605.

H.R. 3688—To provide that the amendments to section 121 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 increasing from $20,000 to $35,000 the amount to which the adjusted sales price of a residence of an individual over age 65 is compared shall apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1975.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 4605.

H.R. 3689—To increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.
Mr. Roe and Mr. Applegate; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4605.

H.R. 3690—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income $500 of interest on savings in the case of an individual taxpayer.
Mr. Roe and Mr. Pease; Committee on Ways and Means, 4605.

H.R. 3691—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 4605.

H.R. 3692—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Simon, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Boiling, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Boggs, and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4606.

H.R. 3693—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain, Mr. Minish, Mr. Conyers, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Waxman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Hubbard; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4606.

H.R. 3694—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Allen, Mr. Udall, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Steers, Ms. Chisholm, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4606.

H.R. 3695—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise and improve the program of making grants to the States for the construction, remodeling, or renovation of State home facilities for furnishing hospital, domiciliary, and nursing home care for eligible veterans, and for other purposes.
Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4606.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-112), 8714.—Debated, 10208.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 10230.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10482.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-166), 14873.—Debated, 16388.—Amended and passed Senate, 16393.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 20234.—Examined and signed, 20657, 20769.—Presented to the President, 20943.—Approved [Public Law 95-62], 22155.

H.R. 3696—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to clarify the requirement that medical services be provided by the Veterans' Administration in certain cases.
Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4606.

H.R. 3697—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.
Mr. Sisk, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Danielson, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4606.

H.R. 3698—To require that the allowances available to a teacher in a Department of Defense overseas dependents' school shall be provided without regard to the location at which the teacher was recruited.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4606.

H.R. 3699—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide health care services for pregnant adolescents before and after childbirth.
Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Obey, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4606.

H.R. 3700—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit certain practices in the case of second mortgages which secure residential real property.
Mr. Stark, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Corman, Mr. Weiss, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4606.

H.R. 3701—To amend the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 to make compliance with its provisions voluntary.
Mr. Steiger and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4606.

H.R. 3702—To amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain changes in the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and the Survivor Benefit Plan as authorized by chapter 73 of that title, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stratton and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 4606.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-72), 7465.—Made special order H. Res. 659, 20944.—Debated, 28862.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 28884.—Referred to Senate Committee on Armed Services, 29125.

H.R. 3703—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 4606.

H.R. 3704—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.
Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 4606.

H.R. 3705—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow taxpayers electing the standard deduction to take a separate deduction for charitable contributions and to allow low- and middle-income taxpayers a deduction of up to 200 percent of such contributions.
Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 4606.

H.R. 3706—To exercise the power of the Congress under article IV of the Constitution to declare the effect of certain State judicial proceedings respecting the custody of children.
Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 4606.

H.R. 3707—To amend section 112 of title 28 of the United States Code to divide the eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions
Mr. Wydler, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Downey of New York, Mr. Lent, Mr. Pike, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 4606.

H.R. 3708—For the relief of United Broadcasting Company of Florida, Incorporated.
Mr. Fascell; Committee on the Judiciary, 4606.

H.R. 3709—For the relief of Jack R. Misner.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 4606.

H.R. 3710—For the relief of Assad Barakat.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 4606.

H.R. 3711—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Treen, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Lent, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Akaka; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 4797.

H.R. 3712—To amend the Library Services and Construction Act to extend the authorizations of appropriations contained in such Act.
Mr. Brademas, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 4797.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 8187.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-97), 8239.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 8510.

H.R. 3713—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage employment and the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.
Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 4797.

H.R. 3714—To provide for the appointment of additional judgeships, for the United States district courts and courts of appeals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 4797.

H.R. 3715—To provide economic safeguards to American farmers when the movement of certain agricultural commodities in export markets are affected by Federal Government interference.
Mr. English; Committee on Agriculture, 4797.

H.R. 3716—To require that salaries of Members of Congress cannot be increased administratively under other provisions of law unless such increases are approved by both Houses of such Congress and then only if such increases first take effect in the following Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4797.

H.R. 3717—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4797.

H.R. 3718—To establish and translate into practical reality the right of all adult Americans able, willing, and seeking to work to full opportunity for useful paid employment at fair rates of compensation; to combine full employment, production, and purchasing power goals with proper attention to balanced growth and national priorities; to mandate such national economic policies and programs as are necessary to achieve full employment, production and purchasing power; to restrain inflation; and to provide explicit machinery for the development and implementation of such economic policies and programs.
Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. McFall, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moss, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Van Deerlin. Committee on Education and Labor.

H.R. 3719—To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 4797.

H.R. 3720—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are sixty-five years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are sixty-five years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.
Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Patterson of California, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4797.

H.R. 3721—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to increase the amount authorized to be appropriated for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal 1977.
Mr. Staggers and Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4797.

H.R. 3722—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to authorize appropriations for the Securities and Exchange Commission for fiscal year 1978.
Mr. Staggers and Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4797.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-288), 14418.—Debated, 15097.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House; title amended, 15119.—Placed on the calendar, 15615.—Amended and passed Senate, 16510.—Objection heard to disagree to Senate amendments and request a conference, 21684.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 23685.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 36756.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-832) submitted in the House and agreed to, 38469, 38775.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 38603.—Examined and signed, 38848, 38850.—Presented to the President, 38893.—Approved [Public Law 95-211], 39081.

H.R. 3723—To extend the emergency unemployment compensation program, to amend the number of weeks of benefits, and for other purposes.
Mr. Corman; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3724—To authorize additional funds for housing assistance for lower income Americans in fiscal year 1977, to extend the Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs, to establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ashley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4972.

H.R. 3725—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Breaux; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4972.

H.R. 3726—To extend the Rice Production Act of 1975 through the 1978 crop.
Mr. Breaux, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Young of Texas, Mr. Bowen, and Mr. Huckaby; Committee on Agriculture, 4972.

H.R. 3727—To amend section 142 of title 28, United States Code, relating to the furnishing of accommodations to judges of the courts of appeals of the United States.
Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on the Judiciary, 4972.

H.R. 3728—To provide for additional district judges for the State of Kentucky.
Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on the Judiciary, 4972.

H.R. 3729—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a trade or business deduction to firemen for meals which they eat while at their post of duty overnight.
Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3730—To authorize additional appropriations under title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976.
Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 4972.

H.R. 3731—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the mileage rate used to determine the amount allowable as a deduction for the business use of automobiles shall be the same as the rate used to reimburse Federal employees.
Mr. Cochran and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3732—To enact the National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4972.

H.R. 3733—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4972.

H.R. 3734—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorney's fees allowed in administrative and judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3735—To provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under the medicare, medicaid, and social services programs in accordance with a plan to be developed by a commission specifically established for that purpose.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4972.

H.R. 3736—To establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order better to protect the constitutional rights and liberties of such witnesses under the fourth, fifth, and sixth amendments to the Constitution, to provide for inde-

H.R. 3736—Continued
pendent inquiries by grand juries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Downey, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on the Judiciary, 4972.

H.R. 3737—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., a legal public holiday.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4972.

H.R. 3738—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may become entitled to widow's or widower's insurance benefits at age 50 whether or not disabled, subject to the existing actuarial reduction prior to attaining age 65 but with full benefits after attaining that age.

Mr. Cornell; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3739—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3740—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Agriculture, 4972.

H.R. 3741—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Derwinski and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4972.

H.R. 3742—To permit credit for civil service retirement purposes and in computing length of service for purposes of determining leave, health insurance, severance pay, tenure, and status in the case of certain individuals who performed National Guard technican service before January 1, 1969.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4972.

H.R. 3743—To foster and continue the family farm in the United States by providing young farmers with the necessary assistance to purchase family farm units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Agriculture, 4972.

H.R. 3744—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to increase the minimum wage rate under that act, to provide for an automatic adjustment in such wage rate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent; Committee on Education and Labor, 4972.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-521), 24599.—Made special order H. Res. 715, 25045.—Debated, 29172, 28188, 29430.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 29484.—Referred to House Committee on Human Resources, 29698.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-446), 30202.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1871), 32907.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 33351.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and asked for a conference, 33432.—Conferees appointed, 33434.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-711) submitted in House and agreed to, 33933, 34673, 34678.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 34273.—Examined and signed, 34767, 34920.—Presented to the President, 35340.—Approved [Public Law 95-151], 36268.

H.R. 3745—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 4972.

H.R. 3746—To amend section 201 of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4972.

H.R. 3747—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability benefits thereunder.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3748—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3749—To establish a commission to study the production, distribution, and use of natural gas.

Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4972.

H.R. 3750—To require the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to exercise his authority under the Safe Drinking Water Act to make grants for certain demonstration projects.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4972.

H.R. 3751—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to permit States to perform certain responsibilities.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4972.

H.R. 3752—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to provide that payments made with respect to certain campaign materials shall not be considered to be contributions under such Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on House Administration, 4972.

H.R. 3753—To bring certain governing international fishery agreements within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4972.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-31), 5610.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 5576.—Passed Senate, 5630.—Examined and signed, 5975, 6063.—Presented to the President, 6228.—Approved [Public Law 95-8], 6289.

H.R. 3754—To provide a 2-year extension of time for the payment of so much of any income tax as is attributable to the application to 1976 of the change made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 4972.

H.R. 3755—To provide for the reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities for certain widows and widowers whose remarriages occurred before July 18, 1966, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4973.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-475), 21714.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 23421.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23738.

H.R. 3756—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 To authorize reduced fare transportation on a space-available basis for elderly persons and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Frey, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Fascell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4973.

H.R. 3757—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from treatment as an industrial development bond certain bond issues the proceeds of which are used for facilities for the furnishing of water and hydroelectric energy, or either.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3758—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 10 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3759—To reaffirm the intent of Congress regarding the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3760—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, or transportation of handguns, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials, and, where authorized, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, and pistol clubs.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on the Judiciary, 4973.

H.R. 3761—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to cause the self-destruct of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.





Mr. Mikva, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McCloskey, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 4973.

H.R. 3762—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to expenditures for residential solar energy equipment.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3763—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3764—To amend the Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4973.

H.R. 3765—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3766—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3767—To provide grants to renovate existing structures for use as youth hostels in order to further the development of a national youth hostel system and increase the opportunity for outdoor recreation and educational travel.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4973.

H.R. 3768—To establish mandatory penalties for use of a firearm during the commission of a felony, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 4973.

H.R. 3769—To promote safety and health in the mining industry, to prevent recurring disasters in the mining industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Udall, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Education and Labor, 4973.

H.R. 3770—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act so as to require that in the labeling and advertising of drugs sold by prescription the "established name" of such drug must appear each time their proprietary name is used, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3771—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act and to otherwise require the labels on foods and food products to disclose all of their ingredients and any changes in their ingredients, their nutritional content, accurate weight data, storage information, their manufacturers, packers, and distributors, and their unit prices and to provide for uniform product grading and prohibit misleading brand names.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3772—To require that certain durable products be prominently labeled as to date of manufacture, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3773—To require that durable consumer products be labeled as to durability and performance life.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3774—To terminate the Airlines Mutual Aid Agreement.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4973.

H.R. 3775—To provide relief from shore damages attributable to high water levels in the Great Lakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4973.

H.R. 3776—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require the establishment of formal procedures and criteria for the selection of individual income tax returns for audit, to inform individuals of the reasons why their returns were selected for audit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3777—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses incurred by a taxpayer in making repairs and improvements to his residence, and to allow the owner of rental housing to amortize at an accelerated rate the cost of rehabilitating or restoring such housing.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3778—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that pensions paid to retired policemen or firemen or their dependents, or to the widows or other survivors of deceased policemen or firemen, shall not be subject to the income tax.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3779—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include, as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3780—To require automatic sprinkler systems in all skilled nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities as a condition of certification under the medicare, medicaid, and Veterans' Administration programs, and to authorize loans and grants to assist such facilities in purchasing and installing such systems.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3781—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Marks, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Wampler; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4973.

H.R. 3782—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4973.

H.R. 3783—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that such act shall not apply to employers, including farming operations, having 25 or fewer employees.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on Education and Labor, 4973.

H.R. 3784—To repeal provisions authorizing increases in the salaries of Senators and Representatives.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4973.

H.R. 3785—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3786—To amend and improve the programs authorized under the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974, and to extend such programs for 1 year, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rangel, Mr. Bingham and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Ways and Means, 4973.

H.R. 3787—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to purchase and hold certain lands in trust for the Zuni Indian Tribe of New Mexico; to confer jurisdiction on the Court of Claims with respect to land claims of such tribe; and to authorize such tribe to purchase and exchange lands in the States of New Mexico and Arizona.

Mr. Runnels and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4973.

H.R. 3788—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4974.

H.R. 3789—To amend title 13, United States Code, to provide that a municipality or a political subdivision of a municipality shall be entitled to receive population census statistics which relate to the area within the jurisdiction of such municipality or subdivision.

Mrs. Schroeder. Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4974.

H.R. 3790—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on concentrate of poppy straw used in producing codeine or morphine.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 4974.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-427), 19429.—Passed House amended, 23438.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.

H.R. 3791—To direct the Secretary of the Air Force to convey certain real property of the United States to the city of Niceville, Fla., for use as a cemetery.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Armed Services, 4974.

H.R. 3792—To amend the Agricultural Fair Practices Act of 1967.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 4974.

H.R. 3793—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide Federal employees under investigation for misconduct the right to representation during questioning regarding such misconduct.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, H1313.

H.R. 3794—To increase the contribution by the Federal Government to the costs of employees' group life insurance.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4974.

H.R. 3795—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that the Federal contribution for Federal employee health benefits coverage shall be determined on the basis of the average of the two health benefit plans having the highest subscription charges.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4974.

H.R. 3796—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, to amend sections 4417a and 4442 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Bonker, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4974.

H.R. 3797—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to permit certain labor organizations to be certified by the National Labor Relations Board as representatives of individuals employed as guards.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 4974.

H.R. 3798—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide increased penalties for using a firearm to commit a felony or carrying a firearm unlawfully during the commission of a felony, and for other purposes.

Mr. Volkmer; Committee on the Judiciary, 4974.

H.R. 3799—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. Lott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4974.

H.R. 3800—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee who, at the time of retirement, does not elect a reduced annuity in order to provide a survivor annuity to a spouse or other person may make such an election within 1 year after retiring.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4974.

H.R. 3801—To prevent the unnecessary large-scale killing of birds or mammals.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 4974.

H.R. 3802—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 and the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to establish a program for the reduction of aircraft noise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 4974.

H.R. 3803—To provide that the unemployment benefits of railroad workers will not be reduced by amounts received as military retirement benefits, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4974.

H.R. 3804—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 4974.

H.R. 3805—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to provide that no veteran may be denied care or treatment under the CHAMPUS program for any service-connected disability solely because care or treatment for such disability is available at Veterans' Administration medical facilities.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Armed Services, 4974.

H.R. 3806—To provide a penalty for unlawful assault upon policemen, firemen, and other law enforcement personnel, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 4974.

H.R. 3807—To provide for the personal safety of those persons engaged in furthering the foreign intelligence operations of the United States.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 4974.

H.R. 3808—To amend title 5 and title 44, United States Code, to lengthen the time period between the publication of a Federal rule and the effective date of such rule, and the time period between the publication of notice of a hearing and the beginning of such hearing.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 4974.

H.R. 3809—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income $500 of interest on savings in the case of an individual taxpayer.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 4974.

H.R. 3810—To amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act to require the preparation and publishing in the Federal Register of economic impact statements respecting proposed rules and regulations.

Mr. Ashley; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations, 4974.

H.R. 3811—To require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to acquire the Rhode Island Veterans' Cemetery.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Danielson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4974.

H.R. 3812—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat the residence of a State legislator within the legislative district he represents as his home for tax purposes.

Mr. Brodhead and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Ways and Means, 4974.

H.R. 3813—To amend the act of October 2, 1968, an act to establish a Redwood National Park in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Udall, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Byron, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Carr, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Florio, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Rahall, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4974.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-581), 27280.—Re-referred to Committee on Appropriations, 28173.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-581 pt. II), 30601.

H.R. 3814—To amend chapters 5 and 7 of title 5, United States Code, to require formal rulemaking procedures in the establishment of grant, loan, benefit, and contract practices, to authorize payment of expenses to certain participants in administrative proceedings, to waive sovereign immunity where judicial relief other than money damages is sought, and to require the establishment of enforcement procedures for grant-in-aid programs.

Mr. Dellums, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 4974.

H.R. 3815—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to make it unlawful for an issuer of securities registered pursuant to section 12 of such act or an issuer required to file reports pursuant to section 15(d) of such act to make certain payments to foreign officials and other foreign persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4974.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-640), 31404.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36303.—Proceedings Vacated. Laid on the table (S. 305 passed in lieu), 36308.

H.R. 3816—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to expedite the enforcement of Federal Trade Commission cease and desist orders and compulsory process orders; to increase the independence of the Federal Trade Commission in legislative, budgetary, and personnel matters; and for other purposes.

Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4974.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-339), 14823.—Made special order H. Res. 718, 25311.—Debated, 32000, 33611.—Amended and passed House, 33626.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 33868.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1533), 34595.

H.R. 3817—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend from 10 years to 15 years the period in which veterans' educational assistance may be used.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4974.

H.R. 3818—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 4974.

H.R. 3819—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that full old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits (when based upon the attainment of retirement age), and medicare benefits, will be payable at age 60 (with such insurance benefits being payable in reduced amounts at age 57), to provide a minimum primary benefit of $150 a month, and to liberalize the earnings test.





Mr. Eilberg; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4974.

H.R. 3820—To improve access to and transportation within urban national parks and recreation areas, to authorize a study of options for transportation to and within all units of the National Park System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Florio; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 4974.

H.R. 3821—To provide for the mailing of absentee voting matter free of postage.

Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4975.

H.R. 3822—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Bowen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 4975.

H.R. 3823—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4975.

H.R. 3824—To amend the act of August 10, 1956, as amended; section 716 of title 10, United States Code; section 1006 of title 37, United States Code; and sections 8501(1)(B) and 8521(a)(1) of title 5, United States Code.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Breaux, and Mr. Treen; Committees on Armed Services; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Ways and Means, 4975.

H.R. 3825—To grant a Federal charter to the National Opportunity Camps.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on the Judiciary, 4975.

H.R. 3826—To require that reproductions of antique glass articles be marked to indicate the year of manufacture so as to prevent their sale or trade as original productions.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4975.

H.R. 3827—To amend the Navajo Community College Act.

Mr. Rudd, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Education and Labor, 4975.

H.R. 3828—To require the President, the Vice President, justices, and the judges and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with designated officers and the Civil Service Commission with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on the Judiciary, 4975.

H.R. 3829—To establish a Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure for Officers and Employees of the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committees on the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Armed Services; Standards of Official Conduct, 4975.

H.R. 3830—To amend title 5, United States Code to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation Service and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4975.

H.R. 3831—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to income earned abroad by U. S. citizens living or residing abroad.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 4975.

H.R. 3832—To prevent the unauthorized manufacture and use of the name and symbol "Tree City USA," and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on the Judiciary, 4975.

H.R. 3833—To provide third-class mailing privileges to Gold Star Wives of America, Inc.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4976.

H.R. 3834—For the relief of P. S. Seymour-Heath.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 4976.

H.R. 3835—For the relief of Pece D. Van Arsdol.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 4976.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-675), 33492.—Amended and passed House, 34985.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35180.

H.R. 3836—For the relief of the West Oakland Health Council, Inc.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 4976.

H.R. 3837—For the relief of William Greerson.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 4976.

H.R. 3838—For the relief of Tuisedei Zalim.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on the Judiciary, 4976.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-186), 10832.—Amended and passed House, 13232.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 13484.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-293), 20482.—Passed Senate, 20947.—Examined and signed, 21184, 21186.—Presented to the President, 21713.—Approved (Private Law 95-4), 22155.

H.R. 3839—To rescind certain budget authority recommended in the message of the President of January 17, 1977 (H. Doc. 95-48), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 5099.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-37), 5611.—Debated, 6173.—Amended and passed House, 6196.—Jointly referred to Committees on Appropriations; Budget, 6315.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-41), 6922.—Passed Senate, 7581.—Examined and signed, 7705, 7932.—Presented to the President, 7705.—Approved (Public Law 95-15), 9330.

H.R. 3840—To make technical amendments to provisions relating to vocational education contained in the Education Amendments of 1976.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Education and Labor, 5099.

H.R. 3841—To exclude certain members of the staff of a permanent foreign diplomatic mission, and their families and servants, from diplomatic immunity from criminal and civil process.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 5099.

H.R. 3842—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 5099.

H.R. 3843—To authorize additional funds for housing assistance for lower income Americans in fiscal year 1977, to extend the Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs, to establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5099.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-42), 6308.—Made special order H. Res. 388, 6665.—Debated, 7023.—Amended and passed House (title amended), 7043.—Ordered held at desk, 7360.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1070), 10467.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 10795.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 11414.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-221) submitted in the House and agreed to, 12079, 12621.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 12167.—Examined and signed, 12702, 12715.—Presented to the President, 12900.—Approved [Public Law 95-24], 13229.

H.R. 3844—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Ways and Means, 5099.

H.R. 3845—To extend for an additional year (through the fiscal year 1978) the recently enacted 8-percent increase in social services funding for child care under title XX of the Social Security Act, and to provide for further increases in such funding thereafter to reflect rises in the cost of living.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 5099.

H.R. 3846—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Ways and Means, 5099.

H.R. 3847—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Ways and Means, 5099.

H.R. 3848—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 5099.

H.R. 3849—To establish qualifications for individuals appointed to the National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere and to authorize appropriations for the committee for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5099.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-297), 14519.—Debated, 14783.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 14799.—

H.R. 3849—Continued
Referred to Senate Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14963.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1347), 16136.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 20138.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendments, 20441.—Examined and signed, 20657, 20769.—Presented to the President, 20943.—Approved [Public Law 95-63], 22155.

H.R. 3850—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Education and Labor, 5100.

H.R. 3851—To terminate all price-support programs for tobacco, beginning with the 1978 crop of tobacco.
Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Agriculture, 5100.

H.R. 3852—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.
Mr. Broomfield; Committee on House Administration, 5100.

H.R. 3853—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax relief for homeowners.
Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3854—To provide property tax relief to low-income elderly homeowners through direct reimbursements.
Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3855—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to issue regulations requiring locomotives and rear cars to be equipped with bulletproof glass.
Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5100.

H.R. 3856—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitations within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.
Mr. Burgener; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5100.

H.R. 3857—To provide for the reauthorization of a comprehensive study by the Army Corps of Engineers of the water resources problems and needs of the Whitewater River Basin, Riverside County, Calif.
Mr. Burgener and Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5100.

H.R. 3858—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.
Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3859—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Burleson of Texas and Mr. Krueger; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3860—To amend title 39, United States Code, to permit individuals to return congressional questionnaires, and to mail Federal income tax returns, free of postage.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5100.

H.R. 3861—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay a $150 allowance to any State or any agency or political subdivision of a State in reimbursement for expenses incurred in the burial of each veteran in any cemetery owned by such State or agency or political subdivision of a State, if the cemetery or section thereof is used solely for the interment of veterans.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5100.

H.R. 3862—To amend chapter 23, United States Code, so as to provide that where death occurs in a State home, the Administrator shall pay the actual cost (not to exceed $250) of the burial and funeral, and transport the body to the place of burial in the same or any other State.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5100.

H.R. 3863—To amend title 38, United States Code, so as to authorize furnishing of memorial markers for graves in private cemeteries wherein the remains of an honorably discharged serviceman are not recoverable.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5100.

H.R. 3864—To amend the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 to provide incentives for the funding of education by means other than property taxes.
Mr. Carr; Committee on Government Operations, 5100.

H.R. 3865—To require Federal agencies to report to Congress certain expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress or employees of Congress and to provide for the reimbursement of such expenditures.
Mr. Carr, Mr. Wirth, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Pepper, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Fish, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Downey, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on House Administration, 5100.

H.R. 3866—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr Chappell and Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5100.

H.R. 3867—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for sewer charges in the same manner as the deduction allowed for real property taxes.
Mr. Cornell; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3868—To revise the laws governing appointments to the service academies so as to relieve Members of Congress from the responsibility of making nominations for appointments thereto, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cornell, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Butler, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Armed Services; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5100.

H.R. 3869—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to prohibit the consideration of certain matters in the determination of cost-of-living allowances for employees stationed outside the continental United States.
Mr. Corrada; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5100.

H.R. 3870—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.
Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Crane, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3871—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that Federal assistance to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam under the AFDC, child welfare, medicaid, and social services programs shall be furnished on the same basis (under the same formula and without specific dollar ceilings) as in the case of other States, and to amend section 228 of such act to extend to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam the program of special benefits at age 72 for certain uninsured individuals.
Mr. Corrada; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3872—To prohibit any State from imposing a tax on the income derived by any individual from services in the Federal area within such State if such individual is not a resident or domiciliary of such State or of any other State which imposes a tax on income.
Mr. D'Amours; Committee on the Judiciary, 5100.

H.R. 3873—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers; and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.
Mr. Dingell, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Moss, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Harris, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Murphy of New York, Ms. Keys, Mr. Pease, Mr. Slack, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Badillo, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Meeds, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5100.

H.R. 3874—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers; and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.
Mr. Dingell, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Rooney, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5100.

H.R. 3875—To amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act of 1975.
Mr. Downey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5100.

H.R. 3876—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 5100.

H.R. 3877—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.
Mr. Downey, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lent, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Education and Labor, 5100.

H.R. 3878—To strengthen the warning label required on cigarette packages, extend such warning to cigarette advertisements, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Horton, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McKay, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5100.

H.R. 3879—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize the regulation of tobacco products under that act in the same manner as food is regulated under that act.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Horton, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McKay, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5101.

H.R. 3880—To abolish the death penalty under all laws of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Stark; Committee on the Judiciary, 5101.

H.R. 3881—To establish a health protection tax on cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McKay, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 5101.

H.R. 3882—To regulate smoking in Federal facilities and in facilities serving interstate common carrier passenger, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McKay, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 5101.

H.R. 3883—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide for drug abuse therapy programs in schools.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Education and Labor, 5101.

H.R. 3884—To make the use of a firearm to commit certain felonies a Federal crime where that use violates State law, and for other purposes.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on the Judiciary, 5101.

H.R. 3885—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Edwards; Committee on Ways and Means, 5101.

H.R. 3886—To grant a Federal charter to the National Opportunity Camps.
Mr. Florio; Committee on the Judiciary, 5101.

H.R. 3887—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Clay, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Price, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5101.

H.R. 3888—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flood, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Leach, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5101.

H.R. 3889—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5101.

H.R. 3890—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fraser, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Railsback, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5101.

H.R. 3891—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by revising the eligibility requirements for participation in the program and increasing the overall efficiency of the program administration through the imposition of a national income formula, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Agriculture, 5101.

H.R. 3892—To prohibit any change in the status of any member of the uniformed services who is in a missing status under chapter 10 of title 37, United States Code, until the provisions of the Paris Peace Accord of January 27, 1973, have been fully complied with, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Armed Services, 5101.

H.R. 3893—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Armed Services, 5101.

H.R. 3894—To amend title 10 of the United States Code in order to establish Optometry Corps in the Army and the Navy and to provide a separate optometric service within the Air Force.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Armed Services, 5101.

H.R. 3895—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that where violations are corrected within the prescribed abatement period no penalty shall be assessed.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Education and Labor, 5101.

H.R. 3896—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on House Administration, 5101.

H.R. 3897—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5101.

H.R. 3898—To amend the Controlled Substances Act to provide penalties for persons who obtain or attempt to obtain narcotics or other controlled substances from a retail pharmacy by force and violence, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5101.

H.R. 3899—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that buildings constructed for use by the United States Postal Service shall be designed and constructed in a manner making them accessible to the physically handicapped.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5101.

H.R. 3900—To amend title 39, United States Code, to require the U.S. Postal Service to make certain considerations prior to the closing of third- and fourth-class post offices.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5100.

H.R. 3901—To amend section 21 of the Second Liberty Bond Act to provide for the retirement of the public debt.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Ways and Means, 5101.

H.R. 3902—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Ways and Means, 5101.

H.R. 3903—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Fuqua; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5101.

H.R. 3904—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Fuqua; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5101.

H.R. 3905—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Armed Services, 5101.

H.R. 3906—To amend title 5, United States Code, to make Inauguration Day a legal public holiday.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5101.

H.R. 3907—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Harkin, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Rose, Mr. Carney, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Perkins, Mrs. Spellman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mr. Carr; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 5101.

H.R. 3908—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Jacobs, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Santini, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Ways and Means, 5101.

H.R. 3909—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in feasibility investigations of a potential water resource development.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5102.

H.R. 3910—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Bedell; Committee on the Judiciary, 5102.

H.R. 3911—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7 (c) of the natural Gas Act; and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5102.

H.R. 3912—To incorporate the National Ski Patrol System, Incorporated.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on the Judiciary, 5102.

H.R. 3913—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Quie, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Lott, Mr. Pease, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Luken, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on the Judiciary, 5102.

H.R. 3914—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Vento, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Treen, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Simon, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 5102.

H.R. 3915—To amend part B of title IV of the Social Security Act to provide, as the primary form in which services are to be furnished under the child-welfare services program, for supportive day treatment and in-home services to children and families.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Price, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 5102.

H.R. 3916—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of post-hospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5102.

H.R. 3917—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of post-hospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program an to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Florio, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5102.

H.R. 3918—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Leach; Committee on Ways and Means, 5102.

H.R. 3919—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain a hydroelectric powerplant as an addition to the existing Monticello Dam, Solano project, California, under Federal reclamation laws.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5102.

H.R. 3920—To amend the act of September 26, 1950, to enlarge the service area of the Sacramento canals unit of the Central Valley project to include Yolo and Solano Counties, Calif.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5102.

H.R. 3921—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide the Japanese Americans who were placed in internment camps during World War II shall be credited for civil service retirement purposes with the time they spent in such camps.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5102.





H.R. 3922—To amend the Maritime Academy Act of 1958 in order to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to appoint students at State maritime academies and colleges as Reserve midshipmen in the U.S. Navy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Armed Services, 5102.

H.R. 3923—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Caputo, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Santini; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 5102.

H.R. 3924—To declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Santa Ana certain public domain lands.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, H5102.

H.R. 3925—Designating the apple blossom as the national flower of the United States.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5102.

H.R. 3926—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes

Mr. McEwen; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 5102.

H.R. 3927—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 5102.

H.R. 3928—To require Federal employees compensated at the rates in effect for GS-13 and above to disclose each position held by such employees during the 3 years preceding and following their employment with the Federal Government.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service; the Judiciary, 5102.

H.R. 3929—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Fraser; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5102.

H.R. 3930—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Jordan, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Minish, Mr. Moss, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5102.

H.R. 3931—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5102.

H.R. 3932—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from Federal income taxation a trust established by a taxpayer for the purpose of providing care for certain mentally incompetent relatives of the taxpayer.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 5102.

H.R. 3933—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act so as to make the supplemental security income benefits program more effective, and benefits under such program more realistically available, for mentally retarded persons.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3934—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for the exclusion from income, for purposes of determining eligibility and amount of benefits under the supplemental security income program, of certain earned income received by reason of employment in a sheltered work setting.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3935—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer supporting a dependent who is mentally retarded.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3936—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that payments of tuition, fees, or other training costs by any person for a mentally retarded adult individual attending a school for the retarded shall not be treated as income of such individual in determining his or her eligibility for supplemental security income benefits.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3937—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that increases in social security benefits shall be disregarded in determining an individual's eligibility for supplementary security income benefits, and to provide that support and maintenance furnished a mentally retarded individual living in another person's household shall not constitute income to him for supplemental security income benefit purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3938—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders and clinical staff of community mental health centers.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5103.

H.R. 3939—To establish a short-term energy stamp program to provide energy stamps to low- and moderate-income households to help meet the costs of rising fuel bills caused by the severe winter of 1977.

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McDade, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Nix, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Fish, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Chisholm, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5103.

H.R. 3940—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to provide needed reforms in the program of aid to families with dependent children with emphasis upon improving the administration of such program.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3941—To authorize a Federal civil defense program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Armed Services, 5103.

H.R. 3942—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make grants to cities to encourage the increased planting of trees and shrubs and to encourage other urban forestry programs.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Carr, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Agriculture, 5103.

H.R. 3943—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. LaFalce, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 5103.

H.R. 3944—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3945—To provide a program for an "Operation Bootstrap" for the American Indian in order to create meaningful jobs and to improve conditions among Indians and non-Indians on reservations and in other communities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3946—To suspend for a temporary period the rate of duty on wool not finer than 46s.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-428), 19429.—Passed House amended, 23439.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.

H.R. 3947—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5103.

H.R. 3948—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind per-

H.R. 3948—Continued
sons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3949—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual's entitlement to benefits thereunder shall continue through the month of his or her death (without affecting any other person's entitlement to benefits for that month), in order to provide such individual's family with assistance in meeting the extra death-related expenses.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3950—To amend title 13, United States Code, to provide for the annual collection and publication of world population statistics and other data.
Mr. Richmond; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5103.

H.R. 3951—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 20 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.
Mrs. Schroeder and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5103.

H.R. 3952—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.
Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Fary, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3953—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the construction, alteration, and acquisition of Veterans' Administration medical facilities.
Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5103.

H.R. 3954—To clarify the jurisdiction of certain Federal courts with respect to public schools and to confer such jurisdiction upon certain other courts.
Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 5103.

H.R. 3955—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide for freedom of choice in student assignments in public schools.
Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 5103.

H.R. 3956—To limit the jurisdiction of Federal courts to issue busing orders based on race, and for other purposes.
Mr. Snyder; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 5103.

H.R. 3957—To authorize Federal agencies to experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules.
Mr. Solarz, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5103.

H.R. 3958—To provide for the establishment of a national cemetery in the State of South Carolina.
Mr. Spence; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5103.

H.R. 3959—To require the distribution of pinpoint disaster assistance for elementary and secondary school facilities destroyed or seriously damaged between January 2, 1968, and October 1, 1978.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on Education and Labor, 5103.

H.R. 3960—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3961—To amend the Consumer Product Safety Act and to aid in the enforcement of acts implemented by the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
Mr. Staggers and Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5103.

H.R. 3962—To increase the maximum Federal contribution to the cost of any State meat or poultry inspection system from 50 to 80 percent.
Mr. Steiger; Committee on Agriculture, 5103.

H.R. 3963—To provide the American consumer the assurance that foreign dairy products marketed in the United States meet minimum standards of quality by requiring the inspection of these products at the U.S. ports of entry, at the foreign milk processing plants which provide dairy products for export to the United States, and at the foreign dairy farms which supply milk to foreign milk processing plants for the production of dairy products to be exported to the United States.
Mr. Steiger, Mr. Obey, Mr. Corman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Santini, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Dodd; Committee on Agriculture, 5103.

H.R. 3964—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.
Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 5103.

H.R. 3965—To authorize research, development, and demonstration projects relating to aviation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague, Mr. Milford, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Science and Technology, 5104.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-95), 8239.—Made special order H. Res. 430, 8741.—Amended and passed House, 8913.—Referred to House Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 9108.

H.R. 3966—To encourage the implementation of certain State and local programs to conserve natural gas.
Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5104.

H.R. 3967—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5104.

H.R. 3968—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for tax credits for expenditures by a taxpayer for solar heating and cooling equipment installed in new or existing residential buildings, and tax credits for expenditures by an individual for insulation in such individual's principal residence, and for other purposes.
Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 5104.

H.R. 3969—To establish a National Court of Appeals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 5104.

H.R. 3970—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for prompt destruction of certain contraband, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 5104.

H.R. 3971—To improve the appellate court system, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 5104.

H.R. 3972—To establish an additional U.S. district court in the State of California.
Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Badham, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on the Judiciary, 5104.

H.R. 3973—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the critera for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peace-time post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.
Mr. Wolff, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Carney, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Price, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roe, Mr. Neal, Mr. Howard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Weiss, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Conte, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5104.

H.R. 3974—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the critera for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peace-time post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.
Mr. Wolff, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Zeferetti, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Steers, Mr. Anderson





of California, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5104.

H.R. 3975—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime Post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additonal educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.
Mr. Wolff, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Applegate, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Wirth, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5104.

H.R. 3976—To authorize supplemental military assistance to Portugal for the fiscal year 1977, and for other purposes.
Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 5104.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-81), 7658.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 8422.—Laid on the table (S. 489 passed in lieu), 8425.

H.R. 3977—To require that a percentage of United States oil imports be carried on U.S.-flag vessels.
Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5104.

H.R. 3978—To authorize the inclusion of solar energy research, development, and demonstration programs in certain agricultural programs.
Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mottl, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Krebs, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Agriculture, 5104.

H.R. 3979—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to encourage greater emphasis on the production and conservation of energy in developing countries through the development and utilization of unconventional energy technologies.
Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on International Relations, 5104.

H.R. 3980—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide for cooperative programs with less-developed countries for the development of unconventional energy technologies.
Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mottl, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committees on Science and Technology; International Relations, 5104.

H.R. 3981—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes, neighborhood and community structures, small businesses, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Richmond; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business, 5104.

H.R. 3982—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.
Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5104.

H.R. 3983—To provide for the procurement by the General Services Administration of existing solar energy devices for use in Government buildings.
Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5104.

H.R. 3984—To amend the Small Business Act and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide certain assistance to individuals and small business concerns in the areas of solar energy equipment and energy-related inventions.
Mr. Bedell, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Richmond; Committees on Small Business; Science and Technology, 5104.

H.R. 3985—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.
Mr. Moakley, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 5104.

H.R. 3986—For the relief of Habiba Saidzada.
Mr. Brinkley; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3987—For the relief of Raymond J. Coughlan.
Mr. D'Amours; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5106.

H.R. 3988—For the relief of Lt. Col. Frank A. Moorhead.
Mr. Gibbons; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3989—For the relief of Robert W. Patterson.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3990—For the relief of Mrs. Frances Parker.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3991—For the relief of James U. Rollins.
Mr. Leggett; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3992—For the relief of Cesar Grana.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3993—For the relief of John G. Davis.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3994—For the relief of Charles P. Abbott.
Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3995—For the relief of Habib Haddad.
Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3996—For the relief of Mrs. Young Hee Kim Kang, Hee Jae Kang, Hee Jin Kang, and Hee Soo Kang.
Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3997—For the relief of the Jefferson County Mental Health Center.
Mr. Wirth; Committee on the Judiciary, 5106.

H.R. 3998—To assure that an individual or family whose income is increased by reason of a general increase in monthly social security benefits will not, because of such general increase, suffer a loss of or reduction in the benefits the individual or family has been receiving under certain Federal or federally assisted programs.
Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 5370.

H.R. 3999—To protect the constitutional rights of those subject to the military justice system, to revise the Uniform Code of Military Justice, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 5370.

H.R. 4000—To amend title 10, United States Code, to regulate the discharge of members of the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bennett, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. McCloskey, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Dicks, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on Armed Services, H5370.

H.R. 4001—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide that any parent who kidnaps his minor child shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both.
Mr. Bennett, Mr. Fish, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Carter, Mr. Hefner, Mr Lagomarsino, Mr. Whitehurst, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Buchanan, and Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 5370.

H.R. 4002—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide that any parent who kidnaps his minor child shall be fined not more than $1,000, or imprisoned for not more than 1 year, or both.
Mr. Bennett, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 5370.

H.R. 4003—To establish requirements for notification of Congress before the closure of, or significant reduction in force at, any military installations is carried out.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Davis, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Railsback, Ms. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Armed Services, 5370.

H.R. 4004—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to preserve the eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3, notwithstanding improvements in their reading aptitude.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Education and Labor, 5370.

H.R. 4005—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to preserve the eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3, notwithstanding improvements in their reading aptitude.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Education and Labor, 5370.

H.R. 4006—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the administration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Glickman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5371.

H.R. 4007—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to designate the home of a State legislator for income tax purposes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Corman; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-163), 10461.—Debated, 13160.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13168.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 13330.

H.R. 4008—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5371.

H.R. 4009—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5371.

H.R. 4010—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5371.

H.R. 4011—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zablocki; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5371.

H.R. 4012—To amend title VII of the Social Security Act to require that social security and supplemental security income benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery prior to the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Udall, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Moss, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Santini, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Roncalio, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.

H.R. 4013—To authorize appropriations for coal extraction and preparation technology research.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5371.

H.R. 4014—To provide for grants for pilot testing of coal land reclamation proposals.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5371.

H.R. 4015—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for comprehensive and quality health care for persons with communicative disorders under the health insurance program (medicare) including preventive, diagnostic, treatment, and rehabilitative functions.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5371.

H.R. 4016—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 72 to 65 the age beyond which deductions on account of an individual's outside earnings will no longer be made from such individual's benefits.

Mr. Ellberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.

H.R. 4017—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to permit priority consideration of applications from certain local governments.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5371.

H.R. 4018—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on certain doxorubicin hydrochloride antibiotics.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-429), 19429.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23440.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Committee discharged. Ordered placed on the calendar, 32478.—Amended and passed Senate, 32696.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 33601.—House concurs in Senate amendments with an amendment, 33688.—House insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference, 33688.—Conferees appointed, 33688.

H.R. 4019—To prohibit travel at Government expense outside the United States by Members of Congress who have been defeated, or who have resigned, or retired.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on House Administration, 5371.

H.R. 4020—To amend titles 10 and 32, United States Code, to authorize additional medical and dental care and other related benefits for reservists and members of the National Guard, under certain conditions.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Armed Services, 5371.

H.R. 4021—To require the inspection of certain towing vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5371.

H.R. 4022—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investment in any State which has an unemployment rate which exceeds the national unemployment rate.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.

H.R. 4023—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Steers, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5371.

H.R. 4024—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cotter, and Mr. Dellums; Committee on International Relations, 5371.

H.R. 4025—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.





Mr. Fraser, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on International Relations, 5371.

H.R. 4026—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Metcalf, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nix, Mr. Obey, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on International Relations, 5371.

H.R. 4027—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 5371.

H.R. 4028—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5371.

H.R. 4029—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit for amounts paid for insulation and solar energy equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.

H.R. 4030—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the amount of the stock which certain private foundations may hold in certain public utilities without being subject to the excise tax on excess business holdings.

Mr. Guyer and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 5371.

H.R. 4031—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Harkin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, and Mr. St Germain; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 5371.

H.R. 4032—To amend title 5, United States Code, to require the heads of the respective executive agencies to provide the Congress with advance notice of certain planned organizational and other changes or actions which would affect Federal civilian employment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5372.

H.R. 4033—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 to provide that occupants have priority in the purchase of surplus Government housing.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Government Operations, 5372.

H.R. 4034—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in a feasibility investigation of a potential water resource development.

Mr. Krebs and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5372.

H.R. 4035—To encourage the conservation of energy by requiring that certain buildings financed with Federal funds are so designed and constructed that the windows in such buildings can be opened and closed manually.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5372.

H.R. 4036—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the time period in which a veteran has to use his educational benefits.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5372.

H.R. 4037—To define letter mail under the Private Express Statutes.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Neal, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Badham, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Dornan, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5372.

H.R. 4038—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to provide that candidates for Federal office may not make personal use of excess campaign contributions and other amounts contributed to such candidates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Luken; Committee on House Administration, 5372.

H.R. 4039—To establish a National Energy and Conservation Corporation (AMPOWER), and for other purposes.

Mr. McFall; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Science and Technology, 5372.

H.R. 4040—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Armed Services, 5372.

H.R. 4041—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any narcotic drug from any pharmacy.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 5372.

H.R. 4042—To permit collective negotiations by professional retail pharmacists with third-party prepaid prescription program administrators and sponsors.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 5372.

H.R. 4043—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to permit veterans to determine how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied to them.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5372.

H.R. 4044—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any controlled substance from any pharmacy.

Mr. Nix, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Roe, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Davis, Mr. Neal, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on the Judiciary, 5372.

H.R. 4045—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the reclassification of positions of deputy United States marshal, to include supervisory and managerial or specialists positions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5372.

H.R. 4046—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ellberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Vento, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 5372.

H.R. 4047—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5372.

H.R. 4048—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Ways and Means, 5372.

H.R. 4049—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize additional appropriations for the United States Railway Association.

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Devine, and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5372.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-215), 11483.—Made special order H. Res. 529, 12702.—Amended and passed House, 13271.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 13484.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 922), 16144.—House concurs in Senate amendment with amendments, 36978.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 37229.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37780.—Approved [Public Law 95-199], 38275.

H.R. 4050—To amend Public Law 94-565 to provide funds for schools in the Grand Canyon National Park.

Mr. Stump, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5372.

H.R. 4051—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Devine, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5372.

H.R. 4052—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

H.R. 4052—Continued
Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 5372.

H.R. 4053—To authorize the construction of a replacement lock and dam for Locks and Dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill., and for other purposes.
Mr. Volkmer and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5372.

H.R. 4054—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Motti, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Education and Labor, 5372.

H.R. 4055—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Butler, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5372.

H.R. 4056—To require that a percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on U.S.-flag vessels.
Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Butler, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5372.

H.R. 4057—To amend section 3682 of title 39, United States Code, to increase the size and weight limits for parcel post mail.
Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Boland, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5372.

H.R. 4058—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5372.

H.R. 4059—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 5372.

H.R. 4060—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the period of time for which certain funds allotted to States for the construction of treatment works shall remain available.
Mr. Wolff, Mr. Lent, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Boland, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Markey, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carr, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Steers, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5372.

H.R. 4061—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.
Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 5372.

H.R. 4062—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Santini; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.

H.R. 4063—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the excise tax on trucks, buses, and tractors and parts and accessories for such vehicles.
Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Carr, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.

H.R. 4064—To amend the National Housing Act to increase maximum mortgage amounts and reduce downpayment requirements under certain Federal Housing Administration single-family mortgage insurance programs, to permit full implementation of the graduated payment mortgage program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Michel, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5373.

H.R. 4065—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Flowers, and Mr. Nichols; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5373.

H.R. 4066—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to entitle veterans with service-connected disabilities rated as total to domestic and overseas travel on military aircraft on a space-available basis.
Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5373.—Committee discharged. Re-referred to Committee on Armed Services, 28153

H.R. 4067—To amend the Wagner-Peyser Act to provide more effective job placement services, improved administration and management planning, review of policy alternatives, innovative employment services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Price, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Education and Labor, 5373.

H.R. 4068—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to amend the legal description of certain land conveyed by the United States in a land patent.
Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5373

H.R. 4069—To establish a comprehensive system for regulation of weather modification activities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Science and Technology, 5373.

H.R. 4070—To authorize a program to alleviate siltation problems at Quincy Bay and Broad and Tringle Lake areas, Illinois.
Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5373.

H.R. 4071—To deauthorize the Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.
Mr. Fithian; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5373.

H.R. 4072—To provide authorizations for the Department of State, and for other purposes.
Mr. Flood; Committee on International Relations, 5373.

H.R. 4073—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.
Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5373.

H.R. 4074—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the provisions requiring withholding of tax on certain gambling winnings.
Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.

H.R. 4075—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to income earned abroad by U.S. citizens living or residing abroad.
Mr. Ketchum and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.

H.R. 4076—To relieve taxpayers from liability with respect to certain underpayments of estimated tax, underwithholding, and interest on underpayments of tax attributable to the application to 1976 of the sick pay and other provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Ms. Keys, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.

H.R. 4077—Granting an extension of patent to the United Daughters of the Confederacy.
Mr. Mann; Committee on the Judiciary, 5373.

H.R. 4078—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.
Mr. Mann; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5373.

H.R. 4079—To offset the human and economic hardships created by critical shortages of energy supplies of unusually severe weather conditions.
Mr. Marks; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor; Small Business, 5373.

H.R. 4080—To amend the act of September 7, 1957, relating to the Government guarantee of private loans to certain air carriers, to require that, with respect to the purchase of turbojet-powered aircraft, guarantees only be made if the aircraft comply with certain noise standards.





Mr. Mineta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5373.

H.R. 4081—To preserve the public health, safety, and welfare by prohibiting the entrance into and operation within the United States of civil supersonic aircraft that do not meet appropriate noise standards.
Mr. Mineta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5373.

H.R. 4082—To revise and extend the Renegotiation Act of 1951.
Mr. Minish, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Allen, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Brooks, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5373.

H.R. 4083—To authorize funds for the acquisition, improvement, rehabilitation, and maintenance of the National Wildlife Refuge System areas, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5373.

H.R. 4084—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any controlled substance from any pharmacy.
Mr. Nix, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Carr, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 5373.

H.R. 4085—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any controlled substance from any pharmacy.
Mr. Nix, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 5373.

H.R. 4086—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that veterans' pension and compensation will not be reduced as a result of certain increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5373.

H.R. 4087—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities, under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Quie; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5373.

H.R. 4088—To authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and research and program management, and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 5373.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-67), 7085.—Made special order H. Res. 405, 7658.—Debated, 7859.—Amended and passed House, 7885.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 8106.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-120), 13484.—Amended and passed Senate, 14673.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 16194.—Senate insisted on its amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 16560—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 20023.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-448) submitted in the House and agreed to, 20132, 23685.—Examined and signed, 24004, 24166.—Presented to the President, 24598.—Approved (Public Law 95-76), 26185.

H.R. 4089—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide the same tax exemptions and general tax treatment to recognized Indian tribes as are applicable to other governmental units.
Mr. Ullman, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Roncalio, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.

H.R. 4090—Relating to the withholding on the proceeds of certain wagers with respect to horse races, dog races, and jai alai.
Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 5373.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-122), 9286.

H.R. 4091—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, and Miss Jordan; Committee on Agriculture, 5373.

H.R. 4092—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Keys, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Agriculture, 5374.

H.R. 4093—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Agriculture, 5374.

H.R. 4094—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, and Miss Jordan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5374.

H.R. 4095—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Keys, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5374.

H.R. 4096—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5374.

H.R. 4097—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, and Miss Jordan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5374.

H.R. 4098—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Keys, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5374.

H.R. 4099—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee

H.R. 4099—Continued
on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5374.

H.R. 4100—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Hillis, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5374.

H.R. 4101—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, and Miss Jordan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5374.

H.R. 4102—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Keys, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5374.

H.R. 4103—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5374.

H.R. 4104—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Keys, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 5374.

H.R. 4105—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, and Miss Jordan; Committee on Ways and Means, 5374.

H.R. 4106—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 5374.

H.R. 4107—For the relief of the Knights of Pythias Hall Co., of Wilmington, Del.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on the Judiciary, 5375.

H.R. 4108—For the relief of William Phillips.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5375.

H.R. 4109—For the relief of Albert Cheuk-Kei Tsang.

Mr. Moore; Committee on the Judiciary, 5375.

H.R. 4110—For the relief of Mr. Duk Pung Koh and Mrs. Bong Nyu Koh.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 5375.

H.R. 4111—For the relief of Ernest L. Green.

Mr. Udall; Committee on the Judiciary, 5375.

H.R. 4112—For the relief of Angel Medico-Borisosky and Guillermina Herrera de Medico.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on the Judiciary, 5375.

H.R. 4113—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subject to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Agriculture, 5536.

H.R. 4114—To authorize appropriations for the national sea grant program during fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5536.

H.R. 4115—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act for purposes of requiring that meat inspected and approved under such act be produced only from livestock slaughtered in accordance with humane methods.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Stark, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Steers, Mr. Neal, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Agriculture, 5536.

H.R. 4116—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to require the Pension Benefit Guarantee Corporation to insure certain nonbasic benefits.

Mr. Carr; Committee on Education and Labor, 5536.

H.R. 4117—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the business deduction for amounts paid or incurred for lobbying before Congress or other legislative bodies.

Mr. Carr; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4118—To require Federal agencies to report to Congress certain expenditures made for or on behalf of Members of Congress or employees of Congress and to provide for the reimbursement of such expenditures.

Mr. Carr, Mr. Harris, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Diggs; Committee on House Administration, 5536.

H.R. 4119—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Koch; Committee on House Administration, 5536.

H.R. 4120—To provide that certain services under the Older Americans Act of 1965 be delivered by personnel trained in the field of aging and to encourage the development of training programs in the field of aging under the Higher Education Act of 1965.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Clay, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fish, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee Mr. Diggs, Mr. Nix, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Cornwell, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Vento, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Burgener, and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Education and Labor, 5536.

H.R. 4121—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4122—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattterson of California, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4123—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Byron, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4124—To establish a Commission on American government to study and appraise the organization and operation of the executive branch of the Government.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Government Operations, 5536.

H.R. 4125—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers.

Mr. Diggs, Mr. Price, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Conte, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carney, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Fary, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Le Fante, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Education and Labor, 5536.

H.R. 4126—To provide for certain additions to the Tinicum National Environmental Center.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Neal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5536.

H.R. 4127—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5536.

H.R. 4128—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel; to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers; and to prevent deterioration of competition in gasoline marketing.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5536.

H.R. 4129—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Koch, Mr. Snyder, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Hughes, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Sharp, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Government Operations, 5536.

H.R. 4130—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Pease, Mr. Carney, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Leach, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Dicks, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on Government Operations, 5536.

H.R. 4131—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for contributions to a neighborhood corporation and to provide other financial assistance to such corporations organized under State law to furnish their own neighborhood services.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4132—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4133—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 10 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record (with such benefits being payable in reduced amounts in case of a woman whose marriage to the insured individual lasted for less than 20 years).

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Ways and Means, 5536.

H.R. 4134—To amend the act of April 17, 1954, which preserved within Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va., important historic properties relating to the battles of Manassas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Carr, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Santini, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Udall, Mr. Won Pat, and Ms. Spellman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5536.

H.R. 4135—To amend the Clean Air Act to prohibit the use of tolls on New York City bridges for purposes of the applicable air quality implementation plan.

Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Downey, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5536.

H.R. 4136—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4137—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that increases in monthly insurance benefits thereunder (whether occurring by reason of increases in the cost of living or enacted by law) shall not be considered as annual income for purposes of certain other benefit programs.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4138—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplemental security income benefits shall be payable only to aged, blind, or disabled individuals who are both citizens and residents of the United States.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4139—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplemental security income benefits shall be payable to a resident alien only if he has continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4140—To extend the provisions of the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967, relating to the reimbursement of seized commercial fishermen, until October 1, 1980.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5537.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-319), 14648.—Debated, 14791, 14801.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 34080.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1184 passed in lieu), 34082.

H.R. 4141—To extend until October 1, 1980, the appropriation authorizations for the Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuges.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5537.

H.R. 4142—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4143—To create the Young Adult Conservation Corps to complement the Youth Conservation Corps.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Education and Labor, 5537.

H.R. 4144—To extend and amend the Export Administration Act of 1969, as amended.

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on International Relations, 5537.

H.R. 4145—To provide for the Federal payment of State unemployment compensation benefits which are paid to individuals who are unemployed because of the natural gas shortage.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4146—To establish a Department of Education, Training, and Careers.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Government Operations, 5537.

H.R. 4147—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer, his spouse, or his dependent, who is disabled.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4148—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to permit the free entry of Canadian petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil, provided that an equivalent amount of the same kind and quality of domestic crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil has been exported to Canada.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4149—To amend title 23 to provide a comprehensive bridge replacement and rehabilitation program.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5537.

H.R. 4150—To establish a utility stamp program which will provide utility stamps to certain low-income households to help meet utility costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5537.

H.R. 4151—To amend the Clean Air Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5537.

H.R. 4152—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to study certain areas in the State of Wyoming.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5537.

H.R. 4153—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steed; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5537.

H.R. 4154—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction or credit against tax to individuals and corporations for certain expenses incurred in the conversion of pilot lights to a system of manual ignition in certain gas appliances.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Howard, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Steers, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Vento, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 5537.

H.R. 4155—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5537.

H.R. 4156—To clarify and reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the transmission and sale of electric power and energy generated or purchased in the southwestern power area.

Mr. Ichord, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Clay, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5537.

H.R. 4157—To provide for a continuing program of water resources research and development.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Udall, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Symms, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Johnson of California, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5537.

H.R. 4158—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 to ban the exportation of Alaskan petroleum and natural gas to insure the use of these fuels to alleviate domestic energy shortages.

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations, 5537.

H.R. 4159—For the relief of Antonio Escolar Alfonso.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 5538.

H.R. 4160—For the relief of United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 5538.

H.R. 4161—For the relief of William H. Commons.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 5538.

H.R. 4162—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5611.

H.R. 4163—To amend the Gun Control Act of 1968 to provide for separate offense and consecutive sentencing in felonies involving the use of a firearm.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 5611.

H.R. 4164—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize additional funds for the assistance of the victims of the earthquake occurring on May 6, 1976, in the Friuli region of Italy.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dent, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Minish, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Russo, Mr. Santini, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on International Relations, 5611.

H.R. 4165—To amend the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 in order to clarify the definition therein of vessels of the United States and to require the Secretary of Commerce to prepare an annual report regarding foreign investment in the U.S. fishing industry.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Studds, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Carney, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery; Mr. Flood, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lent, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5611.

H.R. 4166—To amend the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 in order to clarify the definition therein of vessels of the United States and to require the Secretary of Commerce to prepare an annual report regarding foreign investment in the U.S. fishing industry.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Studds, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rose, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Treen, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5611.

H.R. 4167—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 in order to clarify the provisions of the act regarding Federal agency cooperation.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5611.

H.R. 4168—To provide that any food which contains more than .02 parts per million of polybrominated biphenyl shall be deemed to be adulterated for purposes of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Nedzi, and Mr. Diggs; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5611.

H.R. 4169—Relating to certain Indian land claims in the State of Maine, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5611.

H.R. 4170—To impose conditions upon the right of certain institutions and organizations to require transfers of property or cash payments from aged individuals in return for the provision of continuing care to such individuals.

Mr. Cohen and Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5611.

H.R. 4171—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Carney, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. McFall, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Ways and Means, 5611.

H.R. 4172—To extend to certain Federal law enforcement and firefighter personnel who were reemployed annuitants on July 12, 1974, the benefits provided to other Federal law enforcement and firefighter personnel under the act of July 12, 1974.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5611.

H.R. 4173—To reorganize the intelligence community of the executive branch of the Government, create an Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency, and prevent future intelligence abuses by Federal agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dellums; Committees on Armed Services; the Judiciary; Government Operations; Ways and Means, 5611.

H.R. 4174—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable tax credit equal to 50 percent of the wages paid to certain new employees.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 5611.

H.R. 4175—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units, and residents of multifamily structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominiums, to encourage the States to establish similar standards, and for other purposes.





Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5611.

H.R. 4176—To prescribe certain rules for Federal, State, and local agencies regulating electric rates.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5611.

H.R. 4177—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 5611.

H.R. 4178—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the amortization of coal conversion facilities based on a 12-month period, and to establish a price support program for synthetic fuels produced from coal at such facilities.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 5611.

H.R. 4179—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide that podiatrists shall be treated as "physicians" for certification and related purposes under the medicare program the same as doctors of medicine, and to provide coverage under the supplementary medical insurance program for the cutting and removal of warts.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5611.

H.R. 4180—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Education and Labor, 5611.

H.R. 4181—To amend the Bankruptcy Act to provide a priority for certain debts to consumers.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corman, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Downey, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moss, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on the Judiciary, 5611.

H.R. 4182—To terminate the authorization for the Tocks Island Reservoir project as part of the Delaware River Basin project, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Van Deerlin, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Stockman; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interior and Insular Affairs, 5612.

H.R. 4183—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 5612.

H.R. 4184—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government and increase its economy and efficiency by establishing Offices of Inspector General within the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Housing, and Urban Development, the Interior, Labor, and Transportation, and within the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, the General Services Administration, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and the Veterans' Administration, and for the other purposes.

Mr. Fountain, Mr. Horton, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. English, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Thone, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Koch, Mr. Walker, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Vanik, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Government Operations, 5612.

H.R. 4185—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Frey and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5612.

H.R. 4186—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress and certain other legislative, executive, and judicial offices and positions.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5612.

H.R. 4187—To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Army to convey to the trustees of the Salem Wesleyan Church a certain parcel of land of the United States at the Jim Woodruff Dam and Reservoir project, Florida.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5612.

H.R. 4188—To permit either House of Congress to disapprove certain rules proposed by executive agencies.

Mr. Fuqua; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 5612.

H.R. 4189—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that an employer shall not be subject to a civil penalty as a result of the initial issuance of a citation for any violation of such act.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Education and Labor, 5612.

H.R. 4190—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 5612.

H.R. 4191—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny any deduction for amounts paid or incurred to advertise tobacco products.

Mr. Harkin; Committee on Ways and Means, 5612.

H.R. 4192—To establish a Solar Energy Loan Administration to assist homeowners, owners of multifamily housing projects, builders, and small business concerns in purchasing and installing solar heating or combined solar heating and cooling equipment, including solar hot water systems, by providing low-interest, long-term loans.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5612.

H.R. 4193—Granting the consent and approval of Congress to the California-Nevada Interstate Compact.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. McFall, and Mr. Santini; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5612.

H.R. 4194—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act and for other purposes.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Agriculture, 5612.

H.R. 4195—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Brademas, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on the Judiciary, 5612.

H.R. 4196—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to decrease the limitation on deductions for medical expenses to 2 percent of adjusted gross income, to eliminate the 1-percent limitation on deductions for drugs and medicine and to include the entire deduction for medical insurance within the 2-percent limitation.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 5612.

H.R. 4197—To limit the number of Government executives.

Mrs. Keys and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5612.

H.R. 4198—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify tax preparation by allowing individuals whose income consists solely of employee compensation and interest to elect to have the Internal Revenue Service compute their income tax liability, and for other purposes.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Udall, Mr. Simon, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Benjamin, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Carney, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 5612.

H.R. 4199—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Moss, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Vento, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Moffett, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Stark, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Patten, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Holland, and Mr. Cornwell; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5612.

H.R. 4200—To amend the Small Business Act by authorizing the Small Business Administration to furnish reinsurance

H.R. 4200—Continued
for property liability insurers for small business concerns which would not otherwise be able to obtain product liability insurance on reasonable terms, and for other purposes.
Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Small Business, 5612.

H.R. 4201—To amend title 5, United States Code, to include as creditable service for purposes of the civil service retirement system certain periods of service by individuals before the date they were employed by the Panama Canal Company or the Panama Railroad Company.
Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5612.

H.R. 4202—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 5612.

H.R. 4203—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to provide an annuity for the dependents of persons who perform the service required under chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, and die before being granted retired pay.
Mr. Mann; Committee on Armed Services, 5612.

H.R. 4204—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.
Mr. Markey, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stump, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5612.

H.R. 4205—To amend section 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt from the prohibition of such section musical programs or activities, and social programs or activities designed for parents and students.
Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Devine, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Lott, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Treen, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Education and Labor, 5612.

H.R. 4206—To amend section 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt sex segregated gymnastics classes from the prohibition of such section.
Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Devine, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Lott, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Treen, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Fountain, and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Education and Labor, 5612.



H.R. 4207—To amend section 2(a)(2) of the Commodity Exchange Act for the purpose of authorizing the President to remove for cause a Commissioner of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.
Mr. Mitchell of Maryland and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Agriculture, 5613.

H.R. 4208—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.

H.R. 4209—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to establish, for purposes of paying dependency and indemnity compensation, a presumption of death from service-connected disability in the case of certain blinded veterans.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5613.

H.R. 4210—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 and the National Defense Education Act of 1958 to defer payment of student loans during a period, not to exceed 3 years, during which the student is a participant in an accredited medical internship or residency program.
Mr. Moss; Committee on Education and Labor, 5613.

H.R. 4211—To amend the Social Security Act and the Public Health Service Act to require the use of a uniform functional accounting and statistical system and the making of uniform reports by health services institutions under the medicare and medicaid programs.
Mr. Moss and Mr. Rogers; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5613.

H.R. 4212—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.

H.R. 4213—To make certain technical and miscellaneous amendments to provisions relating to vocational education contained in the Education Amendments of 1976.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 5613.

H.R. 4214—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that any railroad employee may retire on full annuity at age 55 with 30 years' service, and to provide for payment of full spouse's annuities at age 55 (or reduced spouse's annuities at age 52).
Mr. Perkins and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5613.

H.R. 4215—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that the requirements of such act shall apply to the Congress, Federal agencies, and the courts of the United States.
Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 5613.

H.R. 4216—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pressler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5613.

H.R. 4217—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with regard to a program designed to encourage the acquisition and installation of solar energy thermal conversion systems in residential structures located on a family farm.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Fish, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McKinney, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Weiss, Mr. White, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Agriculture, 5613.

H.R. 4218—Providing for a study of anaerobic digesters and a demonstration project for their use on family farms.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Agriculture, 5613.

H.R. 4219—To amend section 2 of the National Housing Act with regard to a guaranteed loan program designed to encourage the acquisition and installation of solar energy thermal conversions in dwelling units.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lent, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Studds, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Weiss, Mr. White and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5613.

H.R. 4220—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bingham, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Horton, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Steers, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.

H.R. 4221—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to amortize over a 60-month period solar heating and cooling equipment which is placed in service for nonresidential structures, and to allow an investment tax credit with respect to such equipment.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Fish, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.



H.R. 4222—To amend the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974 to provide for a demonstration program with specified goals, schedules, and funding with respect to the application of solar heating in greenhouses, crop-drying structures, livestock shelters, and other nonresidential agricultural structures, and for other purposes.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fish, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds and Mr. Traxler; Committees on Science and Technology; Agriculture, 5613.

H.R. 4223—To amend the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974 to provide for a demonstration program with specified goals, schedules, and funding with respect to the application of solar heating in greenhouses, crop-drying structures, livestock shelters, and other nonresidential agricultural structures, and for other purposes.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committees on Science and Technology; Agriculture, 5613.

H.R. 4224—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5613.

H.R. 4225—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to deduct qualified solar energy equipment expenses.
Mr. Ryan; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.

H.R. 4226—To provide coverage under the medicaid program to persons of all ages in need of mental health services.
Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5613.

H.R. 4227—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Flood, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.

H.R. 4228—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKay, Mr. Madigan, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Santini, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 5613.

H.R. 4229—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act, and for other purposes
Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Agriculture, 5614.

H.R. 4230—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles; and for other purposes.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Agriculture, 5614.

H.R. 4231—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, to define the term "navigable waters" as it applies to Corps of Engineers responsibility and authority to regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5614.

H.R. 4232—To establish a commission to study and evaluate the scope and consequences of genetic research and engineering.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5614.

H.R. 4233—To amend section 111 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, relating to the allocation of commodities furnished under title I of that act.
Mr. Thornton; Committee on International Relations, 5614.

H.R. 4234—To designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as wilderness, to provide for the study of additional endangered public lands for such designation, to further the purposes of the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.
Mr. Udall, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Byron, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Wright; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5614.

H.R. 4235—To amend the Wagner-Peyser Act to provide more effective job placement services, improved administration and management planning, review of policy alternatives, innovative employment services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whalen; Committee on Education and Labor, 5614.

H.R. 4236—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whalen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5614.

H.R. 4237—To designate the Veterans' Administration hospital in St. Albans, N.Y., as the "Henry Schuman Veterans' Hospital".
Mr. Wolff, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Delaney, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5614.

H.R. 4238—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to sell reserved mineral interests of the United States in certain land in Florida to Carlton Carter, the record owner of the surface thereof.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5614.

H.R. 4239—For the relief of Michael D. Howard.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4240—For the relief of Archibald M. Withers.
Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4241—For the relief of Joseph P. Mahady.
Mr. Horton; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4242—For the relief of the estate of Joseph C. Revesz.
Mr. Horton; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4243—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain lands in Placer County, Calif., to Mrs. Edna C. Marshall, and for other purposes.
Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5615.

H.R. 4244—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to rectify a public land transaction.
Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4245—For the relief of Dolores Hernandez Macapinlac.
Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4246—For the relief of Hee Kyung Yoo.
Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-262), 13914.—Amended and passed House, 15076.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-294), 20482.—Passed Senate, 20947.—Examined and signed, 21184, 21186.—Presented to the President, 21713.—Approved [Private Law 95-5], 22155.

H.R. 4247—For the relief of Me Young Lee.
Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4248—For the relief of Dae Sung Ra.
Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H.R. 4249—To provide for an emergency feed program.
Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Agriculture, 5976.

H.R. 4250—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers and to establish collective-bargaining procedures in the construction industry.
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 5976.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-96), 8239.—Made special order H. Res. 423, 8493.—Debated, 8660.—Failed of passage, 8713.

H.R. 4251—To eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments of salaries of Members of the Congress and certain execu-

H.R. 4251—Continued
tive and judicial employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ammerman; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; the Judiciary, 5976.

H.R. 4252—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Barnard, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on the Judiciary, 5976.

H.R. 4253—To reorganize Federal regulatory agencies to prevent excessive, duplicative inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation, and to make regulation more effective and responsive to the public interest.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Miss Jordan, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Chappell, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, and Ms. Fenwick; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 5976.

H.R. 4254—To reorganize Federal regulatory agencies to prevent excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation, and to make regulation more effective and responsive to the public interest.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Miss Jordan, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 5976.

H.R. 4255—To organize Federal regulatory agencies to prevent excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation, and to make regulation more effective and responsive to the public interest.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Miss Jordan, Ms. Pettis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Russo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer Mr. Sharp, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 5976.

H.R. 4256—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation, to provide benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers on the same basis as wives, widows, and mothers, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, to provide for the payment of benefits to an individual through the month of his or her death, to provide an optional exemption from coverage for individuals 65 years of age and over, and to provide that a beneficiary's marriage or remarriage will not affect his or her benefits; and to amend title XVIII of such act to authorize direct payments to physicians and other providers at their option under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Jenrette; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5976.

H.R. 4257—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation, to provide benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers on the same basis as wives, widows, and mothers, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, to provide for the payment of benefits to an individual through the month of his or her death, to provide an optional exemption from coverage for individuals 65 years of age and over, and to provide that a beneficiary's marriage or remarriage will not affect his or her benefits; and to amend title XVIII of such act to authorize direct payments to physicians and other providers at their option under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Neal, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Symms, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5976.

H.R. 4258—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of naval vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Spence, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Badham, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Byron, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Davis, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kazen, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Tribble, Mr. White, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Armed Services, 5977.

H.R. 4259—To provide for the relief and rehabilitation assistance to the victims of the recent earthquakes in Italy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on International Relations, 5977.

H.R. 4260—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Blouin, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Holland, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Government Operations, 5977.

H.R. 4261—To provide for the control of mosquitoes and mosquito vectors of human disease through technical assistance and grants-in-aid for control projects.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4262—To include civilian security police of the Department of Defense within the civil service retirement provisions applicable to law enforcement officers and firefighters.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5977.

H.R. 4263—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 5977.

H.R. 4264—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 5977.

H.R. 4265—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5977.

H.R. 4266—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Allen, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corman, Mr. Davis, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harkin, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mottl, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Education and Labor, 5977.

H.R. 4267—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Butler, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Education and Labor, 5977.

H.R. 4268—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 5977.

H.R. 4269—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purpose for raising the limitations on the amounts of insurance which may be obtained under such act.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5977.

H.R. 4270—To designate the Federal building and U.S. courthouse in Hato Rey, Puerto Rico, the "Federico Degetau Federal Building".

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5977.

H.R. 4271—To amend the Controlled Substances Act to increase the penalties for persons convicted of illegally distributing narcotic and other dangerous drugs.





Mr. Crane; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4272—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the penalties for persons convicted of committing a felony with or while unlawfully carrying a firearm.

Mr. Crane; Committee on the Judiciary, 5977.

H.R. 4273—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the district courts in certain cases.

Mr. Crane; Committee on the Judiciary, 5977.

H.R. 4274—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the district courts in certain cases.

Mr. Crane; Committee on the Judiciary, 5977.

H.R. 4275—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.

Mr. Dent; Committee on Education and Labor, 5977.

H.R. 4276—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Education and Labor, 5977.

H.R. 4277—To amend title 18, United States Code, to permit the transportation, mailing, and broadcasting of advertising, information, and materials concerning lotteries authorized by law and conducted by a nonprofit organization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 5977.

H.R. 4278—To amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance.

Mr. Fish; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4279—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require that packaged consumer commodities be labeled to show their selling price.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4280—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require that packaged consumer commodities be labeled to show their selling price.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Maguire, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Rangel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4281—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require that packaged consumer commodities be labeled to show their selling price.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Walker, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4282—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Luken, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5977.

H.R. 4283—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5977.

H.R. 4284—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in providing certain day care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used for such purposes.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 5977.

H.R. 4285—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress and certain other legislative, executive, and judicial offices and positions.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5977.

H.R. 4286—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.

Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Dent, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Education and Labor, 5977.

H.R. 4287—To promote safety and health in the mining industry, to prevent recurring disasters in the mining industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gaydos and Mr. Dent; Committee on Education and Labor, 5978.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-312), 14648.—Made special order H. Res. 682, 22733.—Debated, 22977, 23156.—Amended and passed House, 23191.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 717 passed in lieu), 23192.

H.R. 4288—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 5978.

H.R. 4289—To extend the period during which applications for insurance may be made under the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 5978.

H.R. 4290—To authorize the construction of replacement locks and dam for locks and dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill., to revoke authority for 12-foot channel studies on the upper Mississippi River and its tributaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5978.

H.R. 4291—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to make available to certain widows and widowers who have remarried but whose remarriage has terminated certain widows' and widowers' benefits.

Mr. Hightower; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5978.

H.R. 4292—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Leach, Mr. Neal, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on the Judiciary, 5978.

H.R. 4293—To amend section 316(c) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 to provide that leasing of Flue-cured tobacco acreage-poundage marketing quotas after June 15 of any year be permitted only between farms on which at least 80 percent of the farm acreage allotment was planted for such year.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Agriculture, 5978.

H.R. 4294—To prohibit discrimination on the basis or marital status, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jenrette; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 5978.

H.R. 4295—To provide for an emergency feed program.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 5978.

H.R. 4296—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make emergency loans in an area if he determines that a labor dispute in which farmers are not participants results in farmers in such area incurring losses in production or sales of agricultural products.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Abdnor, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Agriculture, 5978.

H.R. 4297—To amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 to authorize appropriations to carry out the provisions of such act for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Forsythe, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5978.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-325 Pt. I), 14824.—Re-referred to Committee on Science and Technology, 14824.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-325 Pt. II), 15941.—Made special order H. Res. 798, 31565.—Debated, 33170.—Amended and passed House, 33785.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 33868.—Passed Senate, 34584.—Examined and signed, 34920, 35077.—Present-

H.R. 4297—Continued
ed to the President, 35340.—Approved [Public Law 95-153], 38274.

H.R. 4298—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, to liberalize the earnings test, to permit adopted children to qualify for benefits without regard to time of adoption, to eliminate the reconsideration stage in benefit determinations, to provide for the issuance of duplicate benefit checks where the initial checks are lost or delayed, and to provide for expedited benefit payments to disability beneficiaries.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Steers, Mr. Winn, Mr. Devine, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Mathis, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 5978.

H.R. 4299—To reform the method by which the pay for Members of Congress is determined.

Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Neal, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Boland; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 5978.

H.R. 4300—To revise chapter 99 of title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the punishment of sexual assaults in the special jurisdiction of the United States.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on the Judiciary, 5978.

H.R. 4301—To authorize appropriations for the National Sea Grant Program Act during fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York and Mr. Breaux; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5978.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-287), 14418.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, title amended, 14781.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15811.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1350), 16135.—House disagreed to the Senate amendment, 18383.—Senate receded from its amendment, 19688.—Examined and signed, 19870, 19880.—Presented to the President, 19870.—Approved [Public Law 95-58], 22155.

H.R. 4302—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that an individual who has completed thirty years of railroad service shall be deemed to have a current connection with the railroad industry for the purposes of such act.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5978.

H.R. 4303—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide full benefits for disabled wives, husbands, widows, and widowers without regard to age, to provide benefits for essential spouses of disability beneficiaries without regard to age or children in care, to provide child's benefits on the wage record of a supporting relative in certain cases, to provide dependent's and survivor's benefits for certain additional relatives of an insured individual, to provide for the computation of a couple's benefits on their combined earnings record, to liberalize eligibility for disability benefits and expedite certain disability-related determinations, to repeal the earnings test, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 5978.

H.R. 4304—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide medicare coverage for disabled individuals under age 65 from the first month of their entitlement to benefits based on disability, in cases where the individuals involved are becoming reentitled to such coverage after a previous coverage period which ended during the preceding 5 years.

Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5978.

H.R. 4305—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Armed Services, 5978.

H.R. 4306—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to require that all departmental budget requests made to the Office of Management and Budget with respect to any fiscal year be submitted to the Congress along with the President's budget for such year, and that officials of the Office of Management and Budget, when requested to do so by the appropriate committees of the Congress, testify before such committees on the President's budget and on such departmental budget requests.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Government Operations, 5978.

H.R. 4307—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to require candidates for Federal office in certain circumstances to return excess campaign contributions to the persons making such contributions or to deposit such contributions in the Presidential Election Campaign Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on House Administration, 5978.

H.R. 4308—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to establish a different numerical limitation for immigrants born in foreign contiguous territories, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 5978.

H.R. 4309—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5978.

H.R. 4310—To relieve taxpayers from liability with respect to certain underpayments of estimated tax, underwithholding, and interest on underpayments of tax attributable to the application to 1976 of the sick pay and other provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 5978.

H.R. 4311—To amend title 18, United States Code, and title 23, District of Columbia Code, to grant to courts power to deny pretrial release to persons charged with the commission of certain crimes of violence.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on the Judiciary; the District of Columbia, 5978.

H.R. 4312—To amend the Older Americans Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Education and Labor, 5978.

H.R. 4313—To amend the Older Americans Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Education and Labor, 5978.

H.R. 4314—To amend the Older Americans Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 5978.

H.R. 4315—To amend the Older Americans Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Education and Labor, 5979.

H.R. 4316—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Flowers, and Mr. Holland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5979.

H.R. 4317—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, to strengthen the antiboycott provisions of that act, and to provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material and technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 5979.

H.R. 4318—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Mr. Slack; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5979.





H.R. 4319—To amend subchapter III of chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to provide that employees who retire after 5 years of service, in certain instances, may be eligible to retain their life and health insurance benefits, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5979.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-284), 14136.—Debated, 23420.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 23433.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23738.

H.R. 4320—To amend chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to discontinue civil service annuity payments for periods of employment as a justice or judge of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5979.

H.R. 4321—To direct the Attorney General to establish Special Drug Forces for the purpose of providing temporary emergency law enforcement assistance to States and local governments.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 5979.

H.R. 4322—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Boland, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Price, Mr. Pike, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Moss, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Martin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5979.

H.R. 4323—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McKay, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Santini, Mr. Downey, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mineta, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Neal, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Leach, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5979.

H.R. 4324—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Volkmer, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Mann; Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 5979.

H.R. 4325—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to allow an additional exemption for taxpayer who is deaf, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4326—To establish a fuel stamp program which will provide fuel stamps to certain low-income households to help meet fuel costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5979.

H.R. 4327—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Baldus, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Leach, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Howard, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Nix, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Thone, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Vento, Mr. Downey, Mr. Harris, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Price, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4328—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the aged and other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Baldus, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Leach, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Howard, Mr. Nix, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Thone, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Vento, Mr. Downey, Mr. Simon, Mr. Price, Mr. Horton, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4329—To provide for the regulation of State Presidential primary elections.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on House Administration, 5979.

H.R. 4330—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for a greater utilization of the professional services of qualified clinical social workers in the medicare and medicaid programs, to include outpatient services, community mental health centers and neighborhood health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers, and to remove the special limitations which are presently imposed on coverage of psychiatric and mental health services under parts A and B of title XVIII and title XIX.

Mr. Vanik; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5979.

H.R. 4331—To amend title 35, United States Code, to provide that any provision in any law, regulation, or contract which requires an employee to assign all his rights in certain patentable inventions to the employer is void.

Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 5979.

H.R. 4332—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify tax preparation by allowing individuals whose income consists solely of employee compensation and interest to elect to have the Internal Revenue Service compute their income tax liability, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4333—To provide for the transfer of Old Cape Henry Lighthouse, the DeGrasse Monument, the Overlook, and the Old Railroad Station at Fort Story, Va., to the Department of the Interior for inclusion in the Colonial National Historical Park.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Butler, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Fisher, Mr. Harris, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Satterfield, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Armed Services, 5979.

H.R. 4334—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4335—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on the Judiciary, 5979.

H.R. 4336—To extend the emergency unemployment compensation program for an additional year.

Mr. Yatron, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Nix; Committee on Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4337—To require that a percentage of United States oil imports be carried on U.S.-flag vessels.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 5979.

H.R. 4338—To provide for a record of admission for permanent residence in the case of certain aliens who entered the United States prior to July 4, 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on the Judiciary, 5979.

H.R. 4339—To require the Secretary of the Army to establish a schedule of user charges to be paid by the owner or operator of any shallow-draft cargo vessel using any inland waterway of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bedell, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Stark, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Vento, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Moakley; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 5979.

H.R. 4340—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to promote more efficient and satisfactory management of the functions of the Federal Government relating to employee pension and welfare benefit plans and more effectively carry out the purposes of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Conable; Committee on Education and Labor, 5980.

H.R. 4341—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement for inspections of the mobile home manufacturing process by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5980.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-579), 27280.—Debated,

H.R. 4341—Continued
28841.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 28882.—Referred to Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29125.

H.R. 4342—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974.

Mr. Byron; Committees on Small Business; Agriculture, 5980.

H.R. 4343—To provide for improved labor-management relations in the Federal service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5980.

H.R. 4344—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5980.

H.R. 4345—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Ways and Means, 5980.

H.R. 4346—To establish a Federal Bank Commission to administer all Federal laws relating to the conduct of the banking business both foreign and domestic, including such laws relating to the chartering of banking institutions and their branching activities, bank holding companies and their activities, Edge Act corporations and their activities, and the examination, supervision, and regulation of banking institutions under Federal law.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Financing, and Urban Affairs, 5980.

H.R. 4347—For the relief of the Milton Public Library and the Himmelreich Library.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 5980.

H.R. 4348—To terminate the authorization for the Tocks Island Reservoir project as part of the Delaware River Basin project, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Edgar; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interior and Insular Affairs, 5980.

H.R. 4349—For the relief of the Shippensburg Public Library, the Osterhout Library, the West Pittston Library, the West Shore Public Library, the Milton Public Library, and the Himmelreich Library.

Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 5980.

H.R. 4350—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.

Mr. Horton; Committee on Ways and Means, 5980.

H.R. 4351—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Cornell, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Obey, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on the Judiciary, 5980.

H.R. 4352—To prohibit U.S. companies from participating in the boycott of another U.S. company or a country friendly to the United States, or providing certain information, in response to a foreign country's request.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on International Relations, 5980.

H.R. 4353—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 5980.

H.R. 4354—To enlarge the Sequoia National Park in the State of California by adding to such park the Mineral King Valley area, to provide for certain planning respecting the management of such addition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Burke of Florida, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5980.

H.R. 4355—To prevent Members of Congress from receiving a cost-of-living pay adjustment in October 1977.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5980.

H.R. 4356—To encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5980.

H.R. 4357—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Education and Labor, 5980.

H.R. 4358—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Moore, Mr. Stump, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. White, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Chappell, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Rose, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Bennett, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Evans of Indiana; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 5980.

H.R. 4359—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Moore, Mr. Stump, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. White, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Mann; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 5980.

H.R. 4360—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Moore, Mr. Stump, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. White, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Steers, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Chappell; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 5980.

H.R. 4361—To provide for certain import restrictions against enterprises engaged in prohibited whaling activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. McCloskey; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Ways and Means, 5980.

H.R. 4362—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Hawkins; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5980.

H.R. 4363—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Traxler; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5980.

H.R. 4364—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the transportation of





stolen livestock and the sale or receipt of such livestock.

Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Santini, Mr. Skelton, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 5981.

H.R. 4365—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between cost to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4366—To grant a Federal charter to the national Opportunity Camps.

Mr. Nix; Committee on the Judiciary, 5981.

H.R. 4367—To amend titles II and XVII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. de Lugo, and Mr. Drinan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5981.

H.R. 4368—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Maguire; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5981.

H.R. 4369—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roncallo, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Roybal; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5981.

H.R. 4370—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Flood, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Blouin; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5981.

H.R. 4371—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Conte, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Davis, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Gaydos, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5981.

H.R. 4372—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Corman, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Frey, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Education and Labor, 5981.

H.R. 4373—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Otttinger, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, and Mrs. Weiss; Committee on Education and Labor, 5981.

H.R. 4374—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Education and Labor, 5981.

H.R. 4375—To amend section 114, title 18, United States Code, so that Federal mine safety inspectors will be protected by criminal statutes.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on the Judiciary, 5981.

H.R. 4376—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Regula, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 5981.

H.R. 4377—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to enter into an agreement with the Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Indian Nations for the purchase or lease by the United States of each nation's right and interests in the riverbed of the Arkansas River, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4378—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4379—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4380—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4381—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4382—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4383—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4384—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committees on Ways and Means; Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4385—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4386—To amend the laws relating to the Osage Tribe in Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4387—For the relief of the Shippensburg Public Library, the Ousterhout Library, the West Pittston Library, the West Shore Public Library, the Milton Public Library, and the Himmelreich Library.

Mr. Shuster; Committee on the Judiciary, 5981.

H.R. 4388—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to revise the the black lung benefits program established under such act in order to transfer the residual liability for the payment of benefits under such program from the Federal Government to the coal industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Bedell; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 5981.

H.R. 4389—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to revise the black lung benefits program established under such act in order to transfer the residual liability for the payment of benefits under such program from the Federal Government to the coal industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 5981.

H.R. 4390—To amend the act of June 3, 1960 (74 Stat. 156), authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to construct the San Luis Unit, Central Valley Project, California.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5981.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-233), 12901.—Debated, 13137.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 13166.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13332.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-144), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate, 16385.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 16980.—Examined and signed, 17200, 17564.—Presented to the President, 17973.—Approved [Public Law 95-46], 20251.

H.R. 4391—To amend the United States Housing Act of 1937 to enable local public housing agencies to enter into security arrangements designed to prevent crimes and otherwise insure the safety and well-being of public housing tenants.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 5981.

H.R. 4392—To amend the Social Security Act to consolidate within a single comprehensive national welfare program all of the existing Federal public assistance and welfare programs, with all residents of the United States being guaranteed an adequate minimum income.

Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 5982.

H.R. 4393—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Corman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 5982.

H.R. 4394—To establish a National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wampler and Mr. Foley; Committee on Agriculture, 5982.

H.R. 4395—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Wirth; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 5982.

H.R. 4396—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 with respect to the definition of "air commerce" and "air transportation".

Mr. Wright; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5982.

H.R. 4397—To extend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Baldus, Mr. English, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Krebs, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Moore, Mr. Rose, Mr. Thone, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Volkmer; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 5982.

H.R. 4398—To reform programs administered under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Education and Labor, 5982.

H.R. 4399—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the deduction as medical expenses of the full cost of permanent improvements to property made for medical care purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 5982.

H.R. 4400—For the relief of United Broadcasting Co., of Florida.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on the Judiciary, 5983.

H.R. 4401—For the relief of Kwi Sok Buckingham (nee Kim).

Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 5983.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-525), 24794.—Passed over, 26103, 29961, 32102.—Passed House, 34072.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 34419.

H.R. 4402—For the relief of Fiore Herniak.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 5983.

H.R. 4403—For the relief of Loretta Sloan.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on the Judiciary, 5983.

H.R. 4404—For the relief of Susan Spurrier.

Mr. Price; Committee on the Judiciary, 5983.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-676), 33492.—Passed over, 34985.—Amended and passed House, 36268.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36814.

H.R. 4405—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that chronic renal disease shall constitute "disability," for purposes of determining an individual's eligibility for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze, without regard to such individual's ability or inability to engage in substantial gainful activity.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Ways and Means, 6228.

H.R. 4406—To establish a national policy on areawide planning and its coordination, to encourage the use of organizations composed of local elected officials to perform federally assisted or required areawide planning, to require use of planning districts established by States in Federal planning programs, to require certain Federal land use actions to be consistent with State, areawide, and local planning, to authorize the Office of Management and Budget to prescribe rules and regulations relating thereto, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Whitley, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Government Operations, 6228.

H.R. 4407—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the penalties imposed for certain firearms violations and to extend the mandatory imposition of those penalties to first offenses.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on the Judiciary, 6228.

H.R. 4408—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Ways and Means, 6228.

H.R. 4409—To provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosive capability.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Whalen Committee on International Relations, 6229.

H.R. 4410—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, to strengthen the anti-boycott provisions of that act, and to provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material and technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on International Relations, 6229.

H.R. 4411—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4412—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Social Security Act to provide a comprehensive program of health care by strengthening the organization and delivery of health care nationwide and by making comprehensive health care insurance (including coverage for medical catastrophes) available to all Americans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Roberts; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6229.

H.R. 4413—To amend title 5, United States Code, to require certain Federal agencies to provide to certain employees notice of procedures through which such employees may challenge actions taken against them by such agencies.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6229.

H.R. 4414—To broaden the income tax base, provide equity among taxpayers, and to otherwise reform the income, estate, and gift tax provisions.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4415—To amend title VII of the Social Security Act to require that social security and supplemental security income benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery prior to the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bevill, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Neal, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dicks, and Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4416—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Education and Labor, 6229.

H.R. 4417—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.





Mr. Crane; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4418—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to deduct certain expenses paid by him in connection with his education or training, or the education or training of his spouse or any of his dependents, at an institution of higher education or a trade or vocational school.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4419—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4420—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4421—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Horton, Mr. Koch, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4422—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thone, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4423—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Ways and Means, 6229.

H.R. 4424—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Fascell; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6229.

H.R. 4425—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Holland, and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Government Operations, 6229.

H.R. 4426—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to provide certain benefits to miners disabled due to pneumoconiosis, and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Education and Labor, 6229.

H.R. 4427—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Flood, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 6229.

H.R. 4428—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of certain increases in monthly benefits under the Social Security Act and other Federal retirement programs.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Davis, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hall, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6229.

H.R. 4429—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of certain increases in monthly benefits under the Social Security Act and other Federal retirement programs.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6229.

H.R. 4430—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Davis, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Pepper; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4431—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Roe, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4432—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Frey and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4433—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act (15 U.S.C. 45) to provide that under certain circumstances exclusive territorial arrangements shall not be deemed unlawful.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6230.

H.R. 4434—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4435—To provide for the expansion of the Current Population Survey published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics so as to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Education and Labor, 6230.

H.R. 4436—To provide for the expansion of the Current Population Survey published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics so as to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Markley, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Education and Labor, 6230.

H.R. 4437—To provide price support for milk at not less than 85 percent of the parity price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords and Mr. Marks; Committee on Agriculture, 6230.

H.R. 4438—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require that the identity of the manufacturer of a prescription drug appear on the label of the package from which the drug is to be dispensed.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6230.

H.R. 4439—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,000 the

H.R. 4439—Continued
amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 6230.

H.R. 4440—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to eliminate the procedures for voluntary departure with respect to certain aliens illegally in the United States and to increase the penalties for the illegal entry of aliens; to require the Attorney General to employ additional personnel to patrol the land borders of the United States; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Rudd; Committee on the Judiciary, 6230.

H.R. 4441—To establish a pilot system for the periodic review and for the termination, continuation, or reestablishment of Federal agencies and independent regulatory agencies.

Ms. Keys; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 6230.

H.R. 4442—To replace the program established under the Food Stamp Act of 1964 with a 5-year federally financed program established by the States.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on Agriculture, 6230.

H.R. 4443—To amend section 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

Mr. Leach; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4444—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6230.

H.R. 4445—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6230.

H.R. 4446—To amend section 1331(c) of title 10, United States Code, to authorize the granting of retired pay to persons otherwise qualified who were Reserves before August 16, 1945, and who served on active duty during the so-called Berlin crisis, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Armed Services, 6230.

H.R. 4447—To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to convey certain lands to D-Q University on fee simple absolute.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Moss, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6230.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on Education and Labor, 13949.

H.R. 4448—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6230.

H.R. 4449—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Devine, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Milford, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Neal, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on the Judiciary, 6230.

H.R. 4450—To amend the Bail Reform Act of 1966 to authorize consideration of danger to the community in setting conditions of release, to authorize revocation of pretrial release for persons who violate their release conditions, intimidate witnesses or jurors, or commit new offenses, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClory, Mr. Butler, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lent, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murtha, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 6230.

H.R. 4451—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 as amended by the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act to insure domestic distribution of Alaskan crude oil through clarification of the 1973 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act.

Mr. McKinney, Mr. Conte, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lent, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, and Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations, 6230.

H.R. 4452—To amend the Communications Act of 1934, in order to limit network control over television programing; to promote competition in the production, sale, and distribution of programs for television broadcasting; and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6230.

H.R. 4453—To require the President, the Vice President, Justices and judges and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with designated officers and the Civil Service Commission with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 6230.

H.R. 4454—To establish a Commission on Ethics and Financial Disclosure for Officers and Employees of the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committees on the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Armed Services; Standards of Official Conduct, 6230.

H.R. 4455—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local governmnent receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4456—To authorize the Administrator of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to make grants to volunteer fire departments which are unable to purchase necessary firefighting equipment because of the increased cost of such equipment as the result of inflation.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6230.

H.R. 4457—To extend and revise the authority of the President under chapter 9 of title 5, United States Code, to transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of the agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 6230.

H.R. 4458—To amend certain provision of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 relating to distilled spirits, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 6230.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-761), 35475.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35975.—Ordered held at desk, 36087.—Passed Senate, 36249.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved [Public Law 95-176], 38275.

H.R. 4459—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an income tax credit for tuition expenses of the taxpayer or the taxpayer's spouse or dependent at an institution of higher education.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 6231.

H.R. 4460—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 2 years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Sharp, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ichord, Mr. LaFalce, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 6231.

H.R. 4461—To assure that weather modification activities and the collection of hydrometeorological information necessary to the management of water resources can be conducted in conjunction with the management and administration of wilderness areas and other Federal lands.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Krebs; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6231.

H.R. 4462—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasiblity of a national park, recreation area, or wilderness area in the Ridgelands east of the San Francisco Bay in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Conte; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6231.





H.R. 4463—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasibility of a national park, recreation area, or wilderness area in the Ridgelands east of the San Francisco Bay in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harris, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6231.

H.R. 4464—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that pensions paid to retired policemen or firemen or their dependents, or to the widows or other survivors of deceased policemen or firemen, shall not be subject to the income tax.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 6231.

H.R. 4465—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6231.

H.R. 4466—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management, to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Michel, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Government Operations, 6231.

H.R. 4467—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize additional funds for the assistance of the victims of the earthquake occurring on May 6, 1976, in the Friuli region of Italy.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dent, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Minish, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Russo, Mr. Santini, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on International Relations, 6231.

H.R. 4468—To authorize and direct the establishment of a coordinated national program related to climate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Winn, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Simon, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Walker, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Science and Technology, 6231.

H.R. 4469—To amend the Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950 to provide for a performance audit by the Comptroller General, of the bank supervisory function of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Mr. Brown of Michigan and Mr. Corcoran; Committee on Government Operations, 6231.

H.R. 4470—To provide third-class mailing privileges to Gold Star Wives of America, Inc.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6231.

H.R. 4471—To regulate commerce and to prohibit unfair or deceptive acts or practices in commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6231.

H.R. 4472—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on the Judiciary, 6231.

H.R. 4473—To provide increases in certain civil service retirement annuities.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6231.

H.R. 4474—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to eliminate certain restrictions on the system of user charges any owner or operator of a publicly owned treatment works may impose on the recipients of waste treatment services.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6231.

H.R. 4475—To terminate the airlines mutual aid agreement.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6231.

H.R. 4476—To authorize a program for employment of teenaged youth in community improvement projects.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6231.

H.R. 4477—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to establish a more adequate and realistic guaranteed annual income for all aged, blind, and disabled individuals by increasing benefit amounts, and to establish outreach procedures to assure that all potential recipients of benefits under such program will be fully informed concerning such benefits.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 6231.

H.R. 4478—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lott and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 6231.

H.R. 4479—To insure the equal protection of the laws and to protect the liberty of citizens as guaranteed by the 14th amendment, by eliminating Federal court jurisdiction over forced school attendance.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on the Judiciary, 6231.

H.R. 4480—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. McEwen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6231.

H.R. 4481—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to make payments to owners of cattle who sell their cattle in order to avoid excessive losses which would force such owners out of the business of dairy farming or producing beef cattle.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 6231.

H.R. 4482—To provide for the appointment of additional judgeships for the United States district courts and courts of appeals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Stump; Committee on the Judiciary, 6231.

H.R. 4483—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the updating of safety provisions in skilled nursing facilities.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6231.

H.R. 4484—Relating to collective-bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6231.

H.R. 4485—For the relief of Kiyonao Okami.

Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.R. 4486—For the relief of United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.

Mr. Frey; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.R. 4487—For the relief of United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.R. 4488—For the relief of Milton Karchin.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.R. 4489—For the relief of Maria Esperanza Fraijo.

Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.R. 4490—For the relief of Syed Muhammad Ali Naqvi.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.R. 4491—To authorize modification of the project for Port Everglades Harbor, Fla.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6308.

H.R. 4492—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966 to provide that daylight saving time shall begin on Memorial Day and end on Labor Day of each year.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6309.

H.R. 4493—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 6309.

H.R. 4494—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to exempt motor vehicles being used in the transportation of members of certain religious organizations from the application of the provisions of part II of such act.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6309.

H.R. 4495—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the 10-year delimiting period for the purpose of allowing certain eligible veterans to complete their programs of education by December 31, 1989.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6309.

H.R. 4496—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children on the same basis as benefits for widowed mothers with minor children.

H.R. 4496—Continued

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 6309.

H.R. 4497—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the amortization of new coal mining equipment ratably over a 12-month period.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 6309.

H.R. 4498—To establish a grant-in-aid program to assist States in creating and administering programs which will provide energy stamps to certain low-income households in such States to help meet residential energy costs incurred by them.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6309.

H.R. 4499—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for occupational therapy services, whether furnished as a part of home health services or otherwise.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Burleson of Texas, and Mr. Fuqua; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6309.

H.R. 4500—To provide that the third Tuesday in June of each year shall be the last day on which a State may hold a primary election for any Federal office.

Mr. Weiss; Committee on House Administration, 6309.

H.R. 4501—To provide for the exclusion of industrially funded personnel in computing the total number of civilian personnel authorized by law for the Department of Defense in any fiscal year.

Mr. Cornwell, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Davis, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Heftel, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Armed Services, 6309.

H.R. 4502—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6309.

H.R. 4503—To amend title 38 of the United States Code relating to the recognition of representatives of the Polish Legion of American Veterans as claims agents for claims arising under laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cotter, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Pepper, and Ms. Spellman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6309.

H.R. 4504—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be automatically adjusted under the Federal Salary Act of 1967.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Gore, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6309.

H.R. 4505—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act so as to enable certain aliens to obtain coverage under the supplemental medical insurance program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6309.

H.R. 4506—To amend title 38 to provide that service in the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps shall be considered active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6309.

H.R. 4507—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to impose criminal penalties on certain persons who fire firearms or throw objects at certain railroad trains, engines, motor units, or cars, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 6309.

H.R. 4508—To amend the Social Security Act to roll back the deductible and coinsurance charges under part A of medicare to the 1976 levels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 6309.

H.R. 4509—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.

Mr. Lundine, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hubbard, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 6309.

H.R. 4510—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to provide a more effective administration of professional standards review of health care services, to expand Professional Standards Review Organization activity to include review of services performed by or in federally operated health care institutions, and to protect the confidentiality of medical records.

Mr. Martin; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 6309.

H.R. 4511—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide civilian employees of the National Guard certain rights of members of the competitive service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6309.

H.R. 4512—To amend section 216(b)(1) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.

Mr. Metcalfe and Mr. Snyder; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6309.

H.R. 4513—To extend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6309.

H.R. 4514—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes to provide that States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof, may be sued under the provisions of such section; to establish rules of liability with respect to such States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof; and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on the Judiciary, 6309.

H.R. 4515—Relating to collective bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Carr, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Clay, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Trible, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Burgener, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Treen, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6309.

H.R. 4516—Relating to collective bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Lott, Mr. Bingham, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Nix, Ms. Burke of California and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6309.

H.R. 4517—To authorize channel clearing on the Yazoo River in Mississippi.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Whitten; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6309.

H.R. 4518—To provide for unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools.

Mr. Oberstar and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6309.

H.R. 4519—To require States to participate in a system of regional Presidential primaries administered by the Federal Election Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on House Administration, 6309.

H.R. 4520—To provide employment opportunities for youth in the public and private sectors of the economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Weiss; Committee on Education and Labor, 6309.

H.R. 4521—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. Reuss, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Seiberling, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6309.

H.R. 4522—Relating to the assignment of retired military personnel to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

Mr. Roberts and Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6309.

H.R. 4523—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock contaminated by toxic chemicals dangerous to public health or whose agricultural commodities, livestock or poultry have been contaminated so as to adversely affect the economic viability of the farming operation.

Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Cederberg, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on Agriculture, 6309.

H.R. 4524—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to establish a program for assistance to States which establish programs of assistance for the protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business or person by chemical substances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ruppe and Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6310.

H.R. 4525—To require the Civil Aeronautics Board to rescind the authority of any air carrier to provide nonstop service between any two points if such authority is not utilized within a certain period of time; to authorize the provision of new nonstop service by certificated air carriers between such points without hearings; and for other purposes.

Mr. Snyder and Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6310.

H.R. 4526—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, to provide for expedited consideration by the Civil Aeronautics Board of applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity.

Mr. Snyder and Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6310.

H.R. 4527—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings permitted without deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Tucker; Committee on Ways and Means, 6310.

H.R. 4528—To provide for the recognition of nonprofit health maintenance organizations as charitable organizations.

Mr. Tucker; Committee on Ways and Means, 6310.

H.R. 4529—For the relief of United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.

H.R. 4530—For the relief of Elisabetta Basso Gillizio.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.

H.R. 4531—For the relief of Phyllis Maxwell Washington.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.

H.R. 4532—For the relief of Antonio Miguel Callender.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.

H.R. 4533—For the relief of Gary Daves and Marc Cayer.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-209), 11040.—Passed over, 13235.—Passed House, 15075.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.

H.R. 4534—To authorize R. Edward Bellamy, doctor of philosophy, a retired officer of the Commissioned Corps of the United States Public Health Service to accept employment by the Canadian Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on International Relations, 6310.

H.R. 4535—For the relief of Kazuko Nishioka Dowd.

Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-698), 33492.—Passed over, 34987.—Amended and passed House, 36269.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36314.

H.R. 4536—For the relief of Edwin Mendez Yorobe and Barbara Magat Yorobe.

Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 6310.

H.R. 4537—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Foley, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6472.

H.R. 4538—To amend section 906, title 38, United States Code, to allow a deceased veteran's estate to receive in cash the amount it costs the U.S. Government to provide a headstone or a marker.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6472.

H.R. 4539—To establish a comprehensive program for the systematic reduction of noncompatible land uses in the areas surrounding certain airports in the United States and the level of noise created by aircraft operating at such airports.

Anderson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6472.

H.R. 4540—To amend title 10, United States Code, so as to provide that the Chief of the Biomedical Sciences Corps of the Air Force shall be a brigadier general and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Armed Services, 6472.

H.R. 4541—To require the distribution of pinpoint disaster assistance for elementary and secondary school facilities destroyed or seriously damaged between January 2, 1968, and October 1, 1978.

Mr. Cleveland; Committee on Education and Labor, 6472.

H.R. 4542—To repeal sections 3478 and 3479 of the Revised Statutes (31 U.S.C. 204 and 205), which impose a requirement upon persons prosecuting claims, either as attorney or on their own account, to take the oath of allegiance and to support the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 6472.

H.R. 4543—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Davis; Committee on Ways and Means, 6472.

H.R. 4544—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act to improve the black lung benefits program established under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 6472.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-151), 9926.—Made special order H. Res. 702, 24464.—Debated, 24766, 29828.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 29794.—Amended and passed House, 29851.—Passed Senate. Amended (in lieu of S. 1538), 29924.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 31032.—Senate insisted on the amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 31256.

H.R. 4545—To authorize the parole board to credit "street time" for a prisoner whose parole is revoked.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 6472.

H.R. 4546—To make shoplifting in the District of Columbia a crime.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 6472.

H.R. 4547—Relating to crime and law enforcement in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Diggs, Committee on the District of Columbia, 6472.

H.R. 4548—To amend the District of Columbia Stadium Act of 1957 to provide for a sharing of the financial obligations of such stadium, and for other purposes.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 6472.

H.R. 4549—To permit States the reciprocal right to sue in the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to recover taxes due the State.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 6472.

H.R. 4550—To amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the borrowing authority of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 6472.

H.R. 4551—To repeal the Military Selective Service Act.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Armed Services, 6472.

H.R. 4552—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to stabilize domestic prices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Stark; Committee on International Relations, 6472.

H.R. 4553—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide for the counting of certain World War II military service toward the years of service requirements for eligibility for certain benefits under such act.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6472.

H.R. 4554—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer supporting a dependent who is mentally retarded.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4555—To amend section 103(b)(6) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the exemption from the industrial development bond provisions for certain small issues.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4556—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage development of processes to convert coal to low-pollutant synthetic fuels.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4557—To exempt the Tellico Dam and Reservoir project in Tennessee from the provisions of the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6473.

H.R. 4558—To amend the eligibility requirements for an emergency loan from the Farmers Home Administration.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Agriculture, 6473.

H.R. 4559—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4560—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to certain individuals.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Studds, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4561—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in the trade or business of providing day care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used in such trade or business.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Vento, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4562—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in the trade or business of providing day care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used in such trade or business.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Vento, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 6473.

H.R. 4563—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 6473.

H.R. 4564—To amend title 23 of the United States Code relating to highways to provide that all sections of the officially designated National System of Interstate and Defense Highways shall become toll free for public use.

Mr. Hanley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Downey, Mr. Simon, Mr. Rose, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Carney, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6473.

H.R. 4565—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on the Judiciary, 6473.

H.R. 4566—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Minish, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 6473.

H.R. 4567—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Yates; Committee on the Judiciary, 6473.

H.R. 4568—To extend and revise the authority of the President under chapter 9 of title 5, United States Code, to transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of the agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Government Operations, 6473.

H.R. 4569—To establish a national policy concerning agricultural land; to establish an Agricultural Land Review Commission; to establish a demonstration program for protecting agricultural land from being used for nonagricultural purposes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Krebs; Committee on Agriculture, 6473.

H.R. 4570—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, to provide for oil tanker safety, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 6473.

H.R. 4571—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Quie, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Simon, Mr. Motti, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Carr, Mr. Lott, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Pease, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Vento, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Education and Labor, 6473.

H.R. 4572—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Quie, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Wirth, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McKay, Mr. Luken, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Education and Labor, 6473.

H.R. 4573—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the protection of the public health from unnecessary medical exposure to ionizing radiation.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6473.

H.R. 4574—To amend title 5, United States Code, to remove the prohibition on the concurrent payment of compensation for disability on account of a civilian work injury and of retired pay for a different disability incurred in service with the U.S. Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Education and Labor, 6473.

H.R. 4575—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the existing limitation on the amount of educational assistance which may be received by certain persons who are entitled to both war orphans' educational assistance and veterans' educational assistance.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6473.

H.R. 4576—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6473.

H.R. 4577—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Quie, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6473.

H.R. 4578—To establish a system of local control over airport noise problems.

Mr. Mikva, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6474.

H.R. 4579—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to cause the self-destruction of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies





after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McCloskey, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 6474.

H.R. 4580—To reform the appointment process by which commissioners of Federal regulatory agencies are selected, to establish a bipartisan nominating board composed of distinguished individuals which will recommend to the President persons well qualified to be appointed as regulatory agency commissioners, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fithian, Ms. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Stark; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation; Agriculture; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; and Interior and Insular Affairs, 6474.

H.R. 4581—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to repeal the requirement that workers may not be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance unless they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 1 year before the date of petitioning for such certification.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 6474.

H.R. 4582—To promote the orderly development of hard mineral resources in the deep seabed, pending adoption of an international regime relating thereto.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Neal; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 6474.

H.R. 4583—To limit the use of limousines.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Holland, Mr. Hefner, and Mr. Fithian; Committee on Government Operations, 6474.

H.R. 4584—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to restore certain benefits eliminated by that act.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4585—To authorize appropriations for the Indian Claims Commission for fiscal year 1978; to facilitate the transfer of cases from the Indian Claims Commission to the U.S. Court of Claims; and for other purposes.

Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; the Judiciary, 6474.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-234), 12901.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-234, pt. II), 17201.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 17502.—Referred to Committee on Indian Affairs, 17751.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-303), 20953.—Passed Senate, 21791.—Examined and signed, 22181, 22187.—Presented to the President, 22579.—Approved [Public Law 95-691, 24745.

H.R. 4586—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units and residents of multifamily rental structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominium sales and conversions (to be administered by an Assistant Secretary for Condominium Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development); and to insure that financial institutions engaged in the extension of credit to prospective purchasers of condominium units make credit available without discrimination on the basis of age, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin.

Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Roe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6474.

H.R. 4587—To provide for a study of the area which was the site of the 1964-65 World's Fair in New York and to include appropriate parts of area in the Gateway National Recreation Area.

Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6474.

H.R. 4588—To require that durable consumer products be labeled as to durability and performance life.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4589—To require that certain durable products be prominently labeled as to date of manufacture, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4590—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require the disclosure by retail distributors of retail unit prices of consumer commodities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4591—To permit the advertising of drug prices and to require retailers of prescription drugs to post the prices of certain commonly prescribed drugs.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4592—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act so as to require that in the labeling and advertising of drugs sold by prescription the "established name" of such drug must appear each time their proprietary name is used, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4593—To require that certain drugs and pharmaceuticals be prominently labeled as to the date beyond which potency or efficacy becomes diminished.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4594—To amend title 35 of the United States Code to provide for compulsory licensing of prescription drug patents.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 6474.

H.R. 4595—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the establishment of a special cost-of-living pay schedule containing increased pay rates for Federal employees in heavily populated cities and metropolitan areas to offset the increased cost of living, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Chisholm, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6474.

H.R. 4596—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 in order to authorize free or reduced rate transportation to handicapped persons and persons who are 65 years of age or older, to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize free or reduced rate transportation for persons who are 65 years of age or older, and to provide new and improved transportation programs for the handicapped and the elderly.

Mr. Rosenthal and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6474.

H.R. 4597—To establish the Airport Noise Curfew Commission and to define its functions and duties.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Maguire and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6474.

H.R. 4598—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a minimum annual income (subject to subsequent increases to reflect the cost of living) of $3,850 in the case of elderly individuals and $5,200 in the case of elderly couples.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Ways and Means, 6474.

H.R. 4599—To amend the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1968 to improve intergovernmental relationships between the United States and the States and municipalities, and the economy and efficiency of government, by providing Federal cooperation and assistance in the establishment and strengthening of State and local offices of consumer protection.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Weiss; Committees on Government Operations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4600—To amend title 5, United States Code, to increase the uniform allowances available to Federal firefighters.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6474.

H.R. 4601—To amend title 5, United States Code, to increase the uniform allowances available to Federal employees.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6474.

H.R. 4602—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be

H.R. 4602—Continued
in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6474.

H.R. 4603—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6475.

H.R. 4604—To create an Energy Conservation Extension Service; to establish energy conservation research, development, and demonstration institutes; to authorize a Federal program of research, development, and demonstration designed to promote efficiency of energy use; and for other purposes.

Mr. Wirth; Committee on Science and Technology, 6475.

H.R. 4605—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Le Fante, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.R. 4606—For the relief of Alicia Trudeau.

Mr. Bonior; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.R. 4607—For the relief of William Mok.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.R. 4608—For the relief of Carlos Gregorio Hoff and Jean Hoff Mape.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.R. 4609—For the relief of eligible survivors of certain individuals who were killed while participating in the Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps flight instruction program.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.R. 4610—For the relief of Gail Williamson.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.R. 4611—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax home of a State legislator is in the legislative district he represents.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Stark, Mr. Conable, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Obey, and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Ways and Means, 6665.

H.R. 4612—To provide price support for milk at not less than 90 percent of the parity price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Obey, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Hall, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Davis, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Agriculture, 6665.

H.R. 4613—To abolish the U.S. Postal Service, to repeal the Postal Reorganization Act, to reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6665.

H.R. 4614—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 6665.

H.R. 4615—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Russo, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 6665.

H.R. 4616—To amend title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 to provide that funds be allocated thereunder to Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Government Operations, 6665.

H.R. 4617—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6665.

H.R. 4618—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, to strengthen the antiboycott provisions of that act, and to provide for stricter controls over exports of nuclear material and technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on International Relations, 6665.

H.R. 4619—To authorize additional appropriations for the Department of State for fiscal year 1977.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Ryan, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on International Relations, 6665.

H.R. 4620—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide special allowances to certain physicians employed by the United States in order to enhance the recruitment and retention of such physicians.

Mr. Fisher, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6666.

H.R. 4621—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to entitle veterans of the Mexican border period and of World War I to pension on the same basis as veterans of the Spanish-American War and to entitle widows of such veterans to equivalent pensions.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Sharp, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6666.

H.R. 4622—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the provisions which require use of the accrual method of accounting for certain corporations engaged in farming.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 6666.

H.R. 4623—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain corporations from the provisions requiring the accrual method of accounting for corporations engaged in farming.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 6666.

H.R. 4624—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasion of their privacy by prohibiting the use of the polygraph for certain purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 6666.

H.R. 4625—To direct the Secretary of the Treasury to compensate States and units of local government for the loss of real property tax revenues due to the tax-exempt status of certain real estate property owned or occupied by foreign countries and international organizations.

Mr. Lent; Committee on Government Operations, 6666.

H.R. 4626—To amend title 5, United States Code, to allow credit for civil service retirement purposes for time spent by Japanese Americans in World War II internment camps.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6666.

H.R. 4627—To authorize appropriations for the jellyfish control programs for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6666.

H.R. 4628—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mann, Mr. Meeds, and Mr. Murtha; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6666.

H.R. 4629—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I.

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6666.

H.R. 4630—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Winn, Mr. Martin, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Michel, Mr. AuCoin, and Mr. Ginn; Committee on Education and Labor, 6666.

H.R. 4631—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Mitchell of





New York, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Weiss, Mr. McCormack, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Fary, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Education and Labor, 6666.

H.R. 4632—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 6666.

H.R. 4633—To provide emergency price and income protection for farmers for the 1977 crops, to assure consumers an abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 6666.

H.R. 4634—To provide for the adjustment of geographic boundaries of standard metropolitan statistical areas for the purpose of Federal assistance programs.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Government Operations, 6666.

H.R. 4635—To provide implementation of the Federal Trade Commission Act to give increased protection to consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6666.

H.R. 4636—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to permit adoption of more than two children.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 6666.

H.R. 4637—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction with respect to that portion of adoption expenses which are properly attributable to medical expenses incurred for the benefit of the adopted child.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 6666.

H.R. 4638—To make certain technical and miscellaneous amendments to provisions relating to vocational education contained in the Education Amendments of 1976.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Florio; Committee on Education and Labor, 6666.

H.R. 4639—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Conte; Committee on Education and Labor, 6666.

H.R. 4640—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6660.

H.R. 4641—To remove the limitation on dues for U.S. membership in the International Criminal Police Organization, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 6666.

H.R. 4642—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act and to otherwise require the labels on foods and food products to disclose all of their ingredients and any changes in their ingredients, their nutritional content, accurate weight data, storage information, their manufacturers, packers, and distributors, and their unit prices and to provide for uniform product grading and prohibit misleading brand names.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6666.

H.R. 4643—To require to the maximum extent possible that all residential housing and small businesses be covered by insurance against catastrophic disaster losses, and to establish a new federally chartered quasi-public corporation to assist (through reinsurance of private companies and otherwise) in making coverage against such losses generally available.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6666.

H.R. 4644—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Florio, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Martin, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Regula, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6666.

H.R. 4645—To permit officers and employees of the Federal Government to elect coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system.

Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Ways and Means, 6666.

H.R. 4646—To require that specific alien and citizenship status information be provided prior to the issuance of a social security card, to require that social security cards which cannot be duplicated be issued, to require that these cards be presented to employers by prospective employees before obtaining employment, to provide penalties against employers for violating the provisions of this act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Simon, Mr. Treen, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 6666.

H.R. 4647—To amend the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Agriculture, 6666.

H.R. 4648—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Flowers, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McClory, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Walker, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6667.

H.R. 4649—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible; Committee on Ways and Means, 6667.

H.R. 4650—To establish an Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedures appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purposes of studying, and making recommendations with respect to, procedures by which timber is sold by the Forest Service.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Agriculture, 6667.

H.R. 4651—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide civilian employees of the National Guard certain rights of members of the competitive service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6667.

H.R. 4652—To facilitate utilization by Alaska Native Regional Corporations of assignments of payments from the Alaska Native Fund pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Alaska and Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4653—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to remove the 65-year age limitation.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Education and Labor, 6667.

H.R. 4654—To reduce the rate of duty on unmounted underwater lenses.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Ways and Means, 6667.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-430), 19429.—Debated, 23441.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23442.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.

H.R. 4655—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in feasibility investigations of a potential water resoure development.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4656—To prohibit the theft of any radio communications device which is licensed by the Federal Communications Comission.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on the Judiciary, 6667.

H.R. 4657—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the transportation, sale, or receipt of any stolen radio communications device in interstate or foreign commerce.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on the Judiciary, 6667.

H.R. 4658—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 to exempt antique articles composed in whole or in part of endangered species or threatened species from the importation prohibitions in such act.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6667.

H.R. 4659—To amend the Library Services and Construction Act to extend the authorizations of appropriations contained in such act.

H.R. 4659—Continued

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Dent, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Clay, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Simon, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Le Fante, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Education and Labor, 6667.

H.R. 4660—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to restrict the authority for inspection of tax returns and the disclosure of information contained therein, and for other purposes.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 6667.

H.R. 4661—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4662—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4663—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorneys' fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVIII of such act), in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McClory and Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 6667.

H.R. 4664—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Findley, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committees on Ways and Means; and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6667.

H.R. 4665—To amend chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, to revise the special pay structure relating to medical officers of the uniformed service.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Armed Services, 6667.

H.R. 4666—To authorize in the Environmental Protection Agency a Federal program of research, development, and demonstration designed to advance the technology of removing oil spills.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Wolff, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Science and Technology, 6667.

H.R. 4667—To authorize in the Environmental Protection Agency a Federal program of research, development, and demonstration designed to advance the technology of removing oil spills.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Science and Technology, 6667.

H.R. 4668—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private label food product shall not be deemed unlawful per se.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6667.

H.R. 4669—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Hamilton; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; and Ways and Means, 6667.

H.R. 4670—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compension will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Sharp; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4671—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6667.

H.R. 4672—To establish requirements for notification of Congress before the closure of, or significant reduction in force at, any military installation is carried out.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Armed Services, 6667.

H.R. 4673—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4674—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4675—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the business deduction for any amount paid or incurred for regularly scheduled air transportation to the extent such amount exceeds the normal tourist class fare for such transportation.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 6667.

H.R. 4676—To amend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, to extend the authorities under that act for a period of 4 years, to provide that Commodity Credit Corporation be reimbursed for commodities made available under title II from price support inventories at the export price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committees on International Relations; and Agriculture, 6667.

H.R. 4677—To provide for the preservation of critical scenic, environmental, and outdoor recreational values of Lake Tahoe Basin in California and Nevada.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. McFall, and Mr. Santini; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6667.

H.R. 4678—To provide for an emergency feed program.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Krueger, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McFall, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 6668.

H.R. 4679—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to improve and make more realistic various provisions relating to eligibility for aid to families with dependent children and the administration of the aid to families with dependent children program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 6668.

H.R. 4680—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to provide supplementary community development block grant assistance to communities with high unemployment due to adverse national economic conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4681—To provide that recommendations transmitted to the Congress under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 shall take effect only upon approval by the Congress, to eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments of certain legislative, executive, and judicial salaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Milford; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Judiciary, 6668.

H.R. 4682—To encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4683—To provide for the reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities for certain widows and widowers whose remarriages occurred before July 18, 1966, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6668.

H.R. 4684—To amend the Social Security Act by adding thereto a new title XXI which will provide insurance against the costs of catastrophic illness, by replacing the medicaid program with a Federal medical assistance plan for low-income people, and by adding a new title XV thereto which will encourage and facilitate the availability, through private insurance carriers, of basic health insurance at reasonable premium charges, and for other purposes.





Mr. Patten; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6668.

H.R. 4685—To provide an immediate 15 per centum increase in social security benefits (over and above any regular cost-of-living increases in such benefits), and to provide that full social security benefits (when based upon the attainment of retirement age), and medicare benefits, will be payable at 60.

Mr. Perkins; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6668.

H.R. 4686—To amend the Headstart-Follow Through Act to extend the Follow Through program for 1 year.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on Education and Labor, 6668.

H.R. 4687—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on Ways and Means, 6668.

H.R. 4688—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purposes of extending the program established by such act and raising the amounts of coverage available under such act.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4689—To limit U.S. contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on International Relations, 6668.

H.R. 4690—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to require active duty of 180 days or more for eligibility for veterans' job counseling, training, and placement.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4691—Relating to the disposition of certain recreational demonstration project lands by the State of Oklahoma.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4692—To amend title 18 of the United States Code with respect to firearms.

Mr. Russo; Committee on the Judiciary, 6668.

H.R. 4693—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitation within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.

Mr. Ryan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4694—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for additional creditable service, for purposes of retirement, for certain employees of the Post Office Department.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6668.

H.R. 4695—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Price, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Butler, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Frey, Mr. Horton, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committees on Small Business; Agriculture, 6668.

H.R. 4696—Relating to the disposition of certain recreational demonstration project lands by the State of Oklahoma.

Mr. Watkins and Mr. Steed; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4697—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Agriculture, 6668.

H.R. 4698—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6668.

H.R. 4699—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Holland, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4700—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid of benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 6668.

H.R. 4701—To designate the Veterans' Administration hospital in St. Albans, N.Y. as the "Henry Schuman Veterans' Hospital."

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6668.

H.R. 4702—For the relief of Midwest Cruises, Inc.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6669.

H.R. 4703—To amend the community development block grant program authorized by title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to provide a more equitable allocation of funds, to authorize a fuller range of community development activities, and to establish an urban development action grant program for severely distressed cities; to amend section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964; to amend section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954; to provide authorizations for and amend laws relating to housing; to extend certain FHA mortgage insurance and related authorities and the national flood insurance program; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6857.

H.R. 4704—To amend the Rural Development Act of 1972.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Agriculture, 6857.

H.R. 4705—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 5 years, to establish a procedure for zero-based review of Government programs every 5 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Walker, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Rules, 6857.

H.R. 4706—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish orderly procedures for the consideration of applications for renewal of broadcast licenses.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6857.

H.R. 4707—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. Dent; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6857.

H.R. 4708—To require an employer which assumes the ownership or operation of a business to honor the terms and conditions of a collective-bargaining contract.

Mr. Dent; Committee on Education and Labor, 6857.

H.R. 4709—To amend section 226 of the Social Security Act to make inapplicable, in the case of individuals suffering from multiple sclerosis, the present requirement that an individual under age 65 must have been entitled to benefits based on disability for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for medicare benefits.

Mr. Downey, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rahall, and

H.R. 4709—Continued
Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4710—To amend section 226 of the Social Security Act to make inapplicable, in the case of individuals suffering from multiple sclerosis, the present requirement that an individual under age 65 must have been entitled to benefits based on disability for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for medicare benefits.

Mr. Downey, Mr. Roe, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4711—To direct the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a system of research and development of energy-conserving industrial technologies with due regard for the need to operate such a system in a manner which will stimulate depressed sectors of the American economy.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McFall, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moss, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Science and Technology, 6857

H.R. 4712—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Government Operations, 6857.

H.R. 4713—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to Government contracts awarded by executive agencies and instrumentalities thereof.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 6857.

H.R. 4714—To require that the allowances available to a teacher in a Department of Defense overseas dependents' school shall be provided without regard to the location at which the teacher was recruited.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6857.

H.R. 4715—To amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 regarding the issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping, and for other purposes.

Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Breaux, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6857.

H.R. 4716—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Fountain; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6857.

H.R. 4717—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Conte, Mr. Ertel, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vanik, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on International Relations, 6857.

H.R. 4718—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the deduction of certain expenditures for food and lodging primarily for medical care.

Mr. Frenzel and Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4719—To repeal section 933 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 which provides an income tax exclusion for income received by residents of Puerto Rico from sources within Puerto Rico.

Mr. Frenzel and Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4720—To require research into the comprehensive and various uses of grain or grain products in the development and use of fuels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Waxman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Whitley, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Vento, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Science and Technology, 6857.

H.R. 4721—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase the rates of disability and death pension and of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6857.

H.R. 4722—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the provisions which require use of the accrual method of accounting for certain corporations engaged in farming.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4723—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain corporations from the provisions requiring the accrual method of accounting for corporations engaged in farming.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4724—To eliminate cost-of-living pay adjustments for Members of Congress, to provide that recommendations of the President with respect to salaries of Members of Congress shall take effect only after approval by the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6857.

H.R. 4725—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 6857.

H.R. 4726—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to provide for the protection of the privacy of rape victims.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Applegate, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Butler, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 6858.

H.R. 4727—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to provide for the protection of the privacy of rape victims.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Flood, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on the Judiciary, 6858.

H.R. 4728—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to provide for the protection of the privacy of rape victims.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Marks, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 6858.

H.R. 4729—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to provide for the protection of the privacy of rape victims.

Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on the Judiciary, 6858.

H.R. 4730—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to provide for the protection of the privacy of rape victims.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Treen, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 6858.

H.R. 4731—To facilitate the management of intermingled national forest system and privately owned lands by providing for cooperative boundary fencing and noxious weed control programs.

Mr. Ichord and Mr. McCormack; Committee on Agriculture, 6858.

H.R. 4732—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6858.

H.R. 4733—To amend the discrimination provisions of title II of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976 to conform such provisions with the comparable provisions of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972.

Ms. Jordan; Committee on Government Operations, 6858.

H.R. 4734—To reform programs administered under the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Education and Labor, 6858.

H.R. 4735—To provide for permanent tax reduction for individuals and businesses in order to expend both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Rhodes, and Mr. Flynt; Committee on Ways and Means, 6858.

H.R. 4736—To amend certain provisions of the Controlled Substances Act relating to marihuana.





Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Ms. Schroeder; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6858.

H.R. 4737—To amend certain provisions of the Controlled Substances Act relating to marihuana.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6858.

H.R. 4738—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Regula; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 6858.

H.R. 4739—To provide for the development of aquaculture in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Lent, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6858.

H.R. 4740—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to carry out the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6858.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-336), 14823.—Made special order H. Res. 714, 25045.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 28861.—Title amended. Laid on the table (S. 1522 passed in lieu), 28862.

H.R. 4741—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6858.

H.R. 4742—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6858.

H.R. 4743—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to establish timing requirements and penalties with respect to the settlement of property damage claims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Kindness, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Conte, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Grassley; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 6858.

H.R. 4744—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Ways and Means, 6858.

H.R. 4745—To provide for the conveyance of any right, title, or interest which the United States may have in certain real property by the Secretary of the Interior to the city of Provo, Utah.

Mr. McKay; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6858.

H.R. 4746—To extend certain authorities of the Secretary of the Interior with respect to water resources research and saline water conversion programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 6858.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-306), 14647.—Debated, 15099.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15120.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15615.—Amended and passed Senate, 16564.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 16564.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 17931.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-497) submitted in House, 22677, 24042.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23996.—Examined and signed, 24234, 24464.—Presented to the President, 24793.—Approved [Public Law 95-84], 26185.

H.R. 4747—To amend section 901(a) (relating to prohibition of sex discrimination) of the Education Amendments of 1972 to exempt sex-segregated physical education or gym classes from the prohibition of such section.

Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Devine, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Lott, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Treen, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Fountain, and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Education and Labor, 6858.

H.R. 4748—To provide for the designation of the libraries of accredited law schools as depository libraries of Government publications.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 6858.

H.R. 4749—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Skelton; Committee on Education and Labor, 6858.

H.R. 4750—To provide for the construction and operation by the Energy Research and Development Administration of a National Coal Conversion Demonstration Facility.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Badham, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Science and Technology, 6858.

H.R. 4751—To amend title 44, United States Code, to provide that Senators and Representatives in Congress may designate nationally accredited law schools as depository libraries.

Mr. Nedzi; Committee on House Administration, 6858.

H.R. 4752—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Education and Labor, 6858.

H.R. 4753—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out a program of nutrition information and education as part of food service programs for children conducted under the School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 6858.

H.R. 4754—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that such act shall not apply to employers, including farming operations, having 25 or fewer empoyees.

Mr. Quayle, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Winn, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Lott, Mr. Bowen, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Education and Labor, 6859.

H.R. 4755—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that such act shall not apply to employers, including farming operations, having 25 or fewer employees.

Mr. Quayle, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Walker, Mr. Frey, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Emery, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Archer, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Education and Labor, 6859.

H.R. 4756—To amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 to prohibit Federal motor vehicle safety standards which require shoulder belts.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4757—To provide for a federally financed low-interest loan program to save energy in residential dwellings.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6859.

H.R. 4758—To amend the Clean Air Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4759—To amend the Public Health Service Act to regulate research projects involving recombinant DNA.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4760—To provide that elderly persons residing in dwelling units receiving Federal assistance shall be provided with certain rights in the lease agreements between the elderly persons and the owners of the units.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6859.

H.R. 4761—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Elderly and to provide for studies to be made with regard to utilizing such index in determining cost-of-living adjustments authorized in certain Federal programs for individuals who are at least 62 years of age.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 6859.

H.R. 4762—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

H.R. 4762—Continued

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 6859.

H.R. 4763—To amend the Older Americans Act and the Public Health Service Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 6859.

H.R. 4764—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4765—To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide legal assistance to older persons in connection with their participation in certain health insurance and medical assistance programs under the Social Security Act.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on the Judiciary, 6859.

H.R. 4766—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the modification of certain facilities and vehicles so as to remove architectural and transportational barriers to the handicapped and elderly.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 6859.

H.R. 4767—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Ways and Means, 6859.

H.R. 4768—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a program of food allowance for older Americans.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Agriculture; Ways and Means, 6859.

H.R. 4769—To provide a comprehensive program of employment services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 6859.

H.R. 4770—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4771—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide funding for State medicaid fraud and abuse control and prevention units.

Mr. Scheuer and Mr. Moss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4772—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit the production and knowing possession of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining any official document or paper of the United States which includes a statement or other indication of indentification or U.S. nationality.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 6859.

H.R. 4773—To amend the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 6859.

H.R. 4774—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Santini, Mr. Symms, Mr. Walker, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Ways and Means, 6859.

H.R. 4775—To provide comprehensive services for the blind.

Mr. Snyder; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6859.

H.R. 4776—To amend the Social Security Act to prohibit public utilities from shutting off the supply of heat, light, or power to private residences without adequate prior notification to and investigation by the appropriate State welfare agencies.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Ways and Means, 6859.

H.R. 4777—To amend the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act, 1930.

Mr. Symms; Committee on Agriculture, 6859.

H.R. 4778—To establish in the Energy Research and Development Administration an Energy Extension Service to oversee the development and administration of State plans for the development, demonstration, and analysis of energy conservation opportunities, and the development of programs to encourage the acceptance and adoption of energy conservation opportunities by energy consumers.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Gore; Committee on Science and Technology, 6859.

H.R. 4779—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock quarantined or condemned because such commodities or livestock have been found to contain toxic chemicals dangerous to the public health.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Hightower; Committee on Agriculture, 6859.

H.R. 4780—To amend chapter 44 (relating to firearms) of title 18 of the United States Code to exclude penguns from the definition of firearms used for the purposes of that chapter.

Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 6859.

H.R. 4781—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 6859.

H.R. 4782—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Fithian; Committee on Education and Labor, 6859.

H.R. 4783—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6859.

H.R. 4784—To require that a percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on U.S.-flag vessels.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 6859.

H.R. 4785—To amend section 3682 of title 39, United States Code, to increase the size and weight limits for parcel post mail.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6859.

H.R. 4786—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 6859.

H.R. 4787—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for income tax purposes of expenses incurred by an individual for transportation to and from work.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 6860.

H.R. 4788—To permit until July 1, 1980, the duty-free entry of Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 6860.

H.R. 4789—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny tax exemption to any otherwise tax-exempt organization which invests in farm real property.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Ways and Means, 6860.

H.R. 4790—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to require that any alien who has been detained for further inquiry or who has been temporarily excluded shall have the right to be represented by counsel from the time of such detention or exclusion; and for other purposes.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on the Judiciary, 6860.

H.R. 4791—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Harkin, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 6860.

H.R. 4792—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Ways and Means, 6860.

H.R. 4793—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to the Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on the Judiciary, 6860.

H.R. 4794—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectional or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Scheuer, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 6860.

H.R. 4795—To amend title 10, United States Code, to repeal sections which impose certain restrictions on enlisted members of the Armed Forces and on members of military bands.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Armed Services, 6860.

H.R. 4796—For the relief of Sterling G. Caulkins, T. Sgt., U.S. Air Force (retired).

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on the Judiciary, 6860.

H.R. 4797—For the relief of the United Broadcasting Co. of Florida, Inc.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 6860.

H.R. 4798—For the relief of Antonio Di Maria.

Mr. Horton; Committee on the Judiciary, 6860.

H.R. 4799—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder, and to provide that earnings in excess of that figure will reduce benefits by only one-third of the excess (rather than by one-half as at present).

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 7085.

H.R. 4800—To extend the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974 for an additional year, to revise the trigger provisions in such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Corman; Committee on Ways and Means, 7085.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-82), 7658.—Made special order H. Res. 411, 7805.—Debated, 8200.—Passed House, 8217.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 8510.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-67), 9203.—Debated, 9658.—Amended and passed Senate, 9677.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 9677.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 9578.—Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, 10182.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-158) submitted in House and agreed to, 10199, 10231.—Examined and signed, 10306, 10480.—Presented to the President, 10460.—Approved [Public Law 95-19], 11415.

H.R. 4801—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to improve the administration of such act and to establish more efficient regulatory procedures for carrying out such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Education and Labor, 7085.

H.R. 4802—Relating to the promulgation of rules and regulations by agencies of the United States.

Mr. Archer; Committee on the Judiciary, 7085.

H.R. 4803—To improve congressional oversight of the reporting and paperwork requirements of Federal departments and agencies.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Rules, 7085.

H.R. 4804—To encourage the use of transportation modes other than personal motor vehicles for travel to and in national parks.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Florio, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Carney, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Howard, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lent, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Richmond; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 7085.

H.R. 4805—To encourage the use of transportation modes other than personal motor vehicles for travel to and in national parks.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Metcalfe; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 7085.

H.R. 4806—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Butler, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gibbons, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Government Operations, 7085.

H.R. 4807—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management, to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Miss Jordan, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Nix; Committee on Government Operations, 7085.

H.R. 4808—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Skelton, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, Mr. White, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Government Operations, 7085.

H.R. 4809—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Mr. Broyhill; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7085.

H.R. 4810—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Broyhill; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7085.

H.R. 4811—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions for economic development, and for other purposes.

Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. English, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Thone, Mr. Horton, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Government Operations, 7085.

H.R. 4812—To amend the Clean Air Act to provide assistance to certain persons affected by requirements of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney and Mr. Walgren; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7085.

H.R. 4813—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Fraser; Committee on Ways and Means, 7086.

H.R. 4814—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Spence, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fish, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Price, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Leach, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Conte, Mr. Coleman, and Mr. Corcoran; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4815—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commis-

H.R. 4815—Continued
sion to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Davis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7086.

H.R. 4816—To provide countercyclical fiscal assistance funds for Guam, the Virgin Islands, and American Samoa.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Government Operations, 7086.

H.R. 4817—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Badham, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7086.

H.R. 4818—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to require the International Trade Commission to examine and report on the probable impact on domestic retail prices of remedies recommended by the Commission pursuant to import relief investigations.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 7086.

H.R. 4819—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to regulate the use of informers by the Justice Department and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4820—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide that positions in the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be in the competitive service.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4821—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7086.

H.R. 4822—To provide for the appointment of additional judgeships for the U.S. district courts and courts of appeals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Corman, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Foley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4823—To provide for the appointment of additional judgeships for the U.S. district courts and courts of appeals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McFall, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Stark, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4824—To provide for the appointment of additional judgeships for the United States district courts and courts of appeals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4825—To amend the Postal Revenue and Federal Salary Act of 1967 to abolish the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries.

Mr. English; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7086.

H.R. 4826—To foster and continue the family farm in the United States by providing young farmers with the necessary assistance to purchase family units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fithian, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Carney, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Ammerman, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on Agriculture, 7086.

H.R. 4827—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, to broaden the power of the Civil Aeronautics Board to grant relief by exemption in certain cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Alexander, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fish, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7086.

H.R. 4828—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to raise the value limit for personal articles which may be imported duty free by returning residents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 7086.

H.R. 4829—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7086.

H.R. 4830—To amend the depository library program (44 U.S.C. 1901-1915).

Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Florio, Mr. Udall, Mr. Davis, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Whitley, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Winn, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Meeds, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Roe, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Sawyer, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on House Administration, 7086.

H.R. 4831—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to allow guarantees for fishing vessels to equal 87½ percent of actual cost.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7086.

H.R. 4832—To provide that the Commissioner of Education shall not act to terminate, refuse to grant or continue, or defer action on, assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 on the basis of alleged noncompliance with the provisions of title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, in certain circumstances.

Mr. Holland; Committee on Education and Labor, 7086.

H.R. 4833—To provide benefits to the survivors of any rescue squad worker who has died as a result of injury sustained in the performance of duty.

Mr. Holland; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4834—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 7086.

H.R. 4835—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.

H.R. 4836—To extend by 7 months the term of the National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 7086.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-187), 10832.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 11107.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 11332.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-477), 32734.—Passed Senate, 33590.—Examined and signed, 33867, 34023.—Presented to the President, 34124.—Approved [Public Law 95-146], 36267.

H.R. 4837—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Meeds; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7086.

H.R. 4838—To terminate the authorization of the Salt Creek Dam and Reservoir project, Ohio.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7086.

H.R. 4839—To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies located in whole or in part within an area in which an emergency exists.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 7086.

H.R. 4840—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Pressler; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7086.

H.R. 4841—To authorize appropriations during fiscal year 1977 for research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces and to authorize appropriations for operation and maintenance of family housing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 7087.

H.R. 4842—To provide for increased participation by the United States in the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Asian Development Bank and the Asian Development Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7087.

H.R. 4843—To provide that the salaries of certain positions and individuals which were increased as a result of the operation of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 shall not be increased by the first comparability pay adjustment occurring after the date of the enactment of this act.

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Michel, and Mr. Grassley; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; the Judiciary, 7087.

H.R. 4844—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, by simplifying administration, encouraging participation, and eliminating fraud, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 7087.

H.R. 4845—To repeal the provisions of law permitting automatic adjustment of rates of pay of Members of the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7087.

H.R. 4846—To direct the Secretary of the Army to convey to the State of Oklahoma all rights, title, and interest of the United States in and to the Fort Gibson Reservoir project, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7087.

H.R. 4847—To direct the Secretary of the Army to convey to the State of Oklahoma all rights, title, and interest of the United States in and to the Tenkiller Reservoir project, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7087.

H.R. 4848—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7087.

H.R. 4849—To amend the Public Health Service Act to regulate research projects involving recombinant DNA.

Mr. Rogers and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7087.

H.R. 4850—To provide for a free market and food protection.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 7087.

H.R. 4851—To establish an advisory committee to provide consultation and advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service and to amend the U.S. Grain Standards Act with respect to supervision fees and recordkeeping requirements.

Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Latta, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Leach; Committee on Agriculture, 7087.

H.R. 4852—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that, with respect to the appointment of postmasters in small communities, the U.S. Postal Service shall give preference to applicants for such appointment who reside in such communities.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Moakley, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bonker, Mr. English, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Butler, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Quie, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Risenhoover, and Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7087.

H.R. 4853—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that, with respect to the appointment of postmasters in small communities, the U.S. Postal Service shall give preference to applicants for such appointments who reside in such communities.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Conte, Mr. Devine, Mr. Thone, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Winn, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Holland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Conable, Mr. Carney, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7087.

H.R. 4854—To establish Federal insurance for medical malpractice claims made against hospitals with 100 beds or fewer.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7087.

H.R. 4855—To amend section 1814(b)(1) of the Social Security Act to provide reimbursement at reasonable cost for services furnished by certain public district hospitals.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 7087.

H.R. 4856—To amend medicare and medicaid provisions as they relate to rural health care facilities.

Mr. Sisk; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7087.

H.R. 4857—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for the purpose of increasing the ceiling on the total principal indebtedness which may be outstanding at any one time for operating loans.

Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Agriculture, 7087.

H.R. 4858—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Education and Labor, 7087.

H.R. 4859—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 7087.

H.R. 4860—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, to amend sections 4417a and 4442 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Boland, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cornell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Markey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7087.

H.R. 4861—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, to amend sections 4417a and 4442 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pike, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7087.

H.R. 4862—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to authorize a tax credit for certain expenses of providing higher education.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 7087.

H.R. 4863—To strengthen U.S. agricultural research and research education, to improve the policy formulation and coordination for agricultural research and education activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Foley, and Mr. Teague; Committee on Agriculture, 7087.

H.R. 4864—To strengthen U.S. agricultural research and research education, to improve the policy formulation and coordination for agricultural research and education activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Hightower, Mr. English, Mr. Krebs, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 7087.

H.R. 4865—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to establish an Office of Youth Employment in the Department of Labor to administer youth programs under that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Education and Labor, 7087.

H.R. 4866—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to provide that no applications for construction licenses under the act for production or utilization facilities shall be acted upon by the Commission unless the proposed facility has been approved by affected States.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7087.

H.R. 4867—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to provide that construction licenses under the act shall be subject to State disapproval during a 90-day period following the issuance thereof.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7087.

H.R. 4868—To establish the Federal right of every unemancipated child to be supported by such child's parent or parents and, therefore, to confer upon certain local courts of the District of Columbia and every State and territory of the U.S. jurisdiction to enforce such right regardless of such child's residence.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on the Judiciary, 7087.

H.R. 4869—To amend the Public Health Service Act to establish within the National Institutes of Health, the Center for the Evaluation of Medical Practice.

Mr. Waxman, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Florio, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7087.

H.R. 4870—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits, with such benefits being computed on the basis of the worker's 10 or less years of highest earnings.

H.R. 4870—Continued
Mr. Whalen; Committee on Ways and Means, 7087.

H.R. 4871—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Wydler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7087.

H.R. 4872—To amend the National Forest Management Act of 1976 to authorize the use of oral instead of sealed bidding in the disposition of timber and timber products derived from the national forest system lands unless the Secretary of Agriculture determines otherwise by regulation.
Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Agriculture, 7088.

H.R. 4873—To provide for fair and equitable compensation of professional employees in the performance of technical support service contracts.
Mr. Fuqua and Mr. Frey; Committees on Armed Services; Government Operations, 7088.

H.R. 4874—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers and to establish collective-bargaining procedures in the construction industry.
Mr. Patten; Committee on Education and Labor, 7088.

H.R. 4875—For the relief of Elizabeth Dumaboc Yee.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on the Judiciary, 7088.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-677), 33492.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 34985.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35558.

H.R. 4876—Making economic stimulus appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-66), 7085.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-66, pt. II), 7465.—Made special order (H. Res. 402), 7465.—Debated, 7616.—Amended and passed House, 7637.—Referred to House Committee on Appropriations, 7932.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-58), 7934.—Debated, 13088.—Amended and passed Senate, 13128.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 13128.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 13229.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-238) submitted in the House and agreed to, 13297, 13393.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 13779.—Examined and signed, 13705, 13993.—Presented to the President, 13980.—Approved [Public Law 95-29], 15072.

H.R. 4877—Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-68), 7465.—Made special order H. Res. 403, 7465.—Debated, 7709.—Amended and passed House, 7754.—Referred to the Committee on Appropriations, 7932.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-64), 9004.—Debated, 10071.—Amended and passed Senate, 10126.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 10126.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 10199.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-166) submitted in the House and agreed to, 10749, 11556.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 11865.—Examined and signed, 12167, 12301.—Presented to the President, 12702.—Approved (Public Law 95-26), 13933.

H.R. 4878—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide manpower programs for native Hawaiians.
Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Education and Labor, 7465.

H.R. 4879—To amend the Indian Education Act and certain other related education assistance programs to provide Federal financial assistance to Hawaiian natives, and for other purposes.
Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Education and Labor, 7465.

H.R. 4880—To extend the provisions of the Indian Financing Act of 1974 to native Hawaiians.
Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7465.

H.R. 4881—To extend the provisions of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act to native Hawaiians.
Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Education and Labor, 7465.

H.R. 4882—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain relating existing provisions.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Davis, Mr. Devine, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Madigan, Ms. Keys, Mr. Martin, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 7465.

H.R. 4883—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carr, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Cohen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Patterson of California, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Schulze, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7465.

H.R. 4884—To authorize Federal assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to using solar energy in residential structures on family farms.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Agriculture, 7465.

H.R. 4885—To authorize Federal assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to using solar energy in residential structures on family farms.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Holt, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mann, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Agriculture, 7465.

H.R. 4886—To authorize Federal assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to using solar energy in residential structures on family farms.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rose, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Santini, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Thone, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Agriculture, 7465.

H.R. 4887—To provide more Federal assistance under certain housing programs for dwelling units which utilize solar energy.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4888—To provide more Federal assistance under certain housing programs for dwelling units which utilize solar energy.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Holt, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mann, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4889—To authorize more Federal assistance under certain housing programs for dwelling units which utilize solar energy.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rose, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Santini, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Thone, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4890—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide Federal loans and loan guarantees to veterans for the purchase and installation of heating and cooling systems which utilize solar energy.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4891—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide Federal loans and loan guarantees to veterans for the purchase and installation of heating and cooling systems which utilize solar energy.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Holt, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mann, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4892—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide Federal loans and loan guarantees to veterans for the purchase and installation of heating and cooling systems which utilize solar energy.
Mr. Baucus, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rose, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Santini, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Thone, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4893—To abolish the National Security Council, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bennett; Committee on Armed Services, 7466.

H.R. 4894—To provide that payments for military retired pay shall be made by the Civil Service Commission and that appropriations for such purpose shall be made to the Civil Service Commission.
Mr. Bennett; Committees on Armed Services; Post Office and Civil Service, 7466.

H.R. 4895—To amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bennett, Mr. Spence, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Mollohan, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Armed Services, 7466.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-104), 8493.—Made special order H. Res. 451, 9600.—Amended and passed House, 9852.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 9985.

H.R. 4896—To amend title 5, United States Code, with respect to the retirement of customs and immigration inspectors, and for other purposes.
Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7466.

H.R. 4897—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that a taxpayer conscientiously opposed to participation in war may elect to have his income, estate, or gift tax payments spent for nonmilitary purposes; to create a trust fund (the World Peace Tax Fund) to receive these tax payments; to establish a World Peace Tax Fund Board of Trustees; and for other purposes.
Mr. Dellums, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4898—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Board of Veterans Appeals.
Mr. Bingham, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4899—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Board of Veterans' Appeals.
Mr. Bingham, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4900—To create a national system of health security.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7466.

H.R. 4901—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.
Mr. Del Clawson; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 7466.

H.R. 4902—To prohibit the appropriation and expenditure of unvouchered funds (except in the case of intelligence agencies) unless specifically authorized by law, and to provide for reports on and audits of authorized expenditures of unvouchered funds.
Mr. Derrick; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 7466.

H.R. 4903—To provide for the recovery by the prevailing party of attorney's fees from the United States in civil actions where the United States is a party which does not prevail.
Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 7466.

H.R. 4904—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purpose of providing insurance against damage caused by the movement of frozen water into property located along shorelines.
Mr. Downey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4905—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 7466.

H.R. 4906—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4907—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7466.

H.R. 4908—To establish certain rules for the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order to better protect the rights of such witnesses, to provide for independent inquiries by grand juries, to require periodic reports to Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 7466.

H.R. 4909—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of certain increases in monthly benefits under the Social Security Act and other Federal retirement programs.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7466.

H.R. 4910—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 7466.

H.R. 4911—To reaffirm the intent of the Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service in certain instances; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7467.

H.R. 4912—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against the individual income tax for tuition paid for the elementary or secondary education of dependents.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4913—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit against the individual income tax for certain expenses of higher education.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4914—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a direct low-interest loan program to assist homeowners, builders, and small business concerns in purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.
Mr. Fascell; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7467.

H.R. 4915—To amend title II of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal year 1977 (Public Law 94-350; 90 Stat. 829), to authorize appropriations for the fiscal years 1978 and 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on International Relations, 7467.

H.R. 4916—To amend title I of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, fiscal year 1977 (Public Law 94-350; 90 Stat. 823), to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978 and 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on International Relations, 7467.

H.R. 4917—To amend the Board for International Broadcasting Act of 1973 and to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978 and 1979 for carrying out that act.

Mr. Fascell and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on International Relations, 7467.

H.R. 4918—Relating to the appointment of district judges.

Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 7467.

H.R. 4919—To name the lake located behind Lower Monumental Lock and Dam, Wash., Lake Herbert G. West, Sr.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7467.

H.R. 4920—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467

H.R. 4921—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Benjamin, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Sharp, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7467.

H.R. 4922—To insure the development of U.S. ocean mining capabilities and to support the continuation of the Law of the Sea Conference negotiations.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Moakley, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs, and International Relations, Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7467.

H.R. 4923—To amend section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that bonds issued to finance facilities for production and purification of synthetic natural gas by coal gasification not be considered industrial development bonds, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4924—To amend section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 for the purpose of changing the criterion used for determining eligibility of families assisted under such section.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7467.

H.R. 4925—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and indentification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Agriculture, 7467.

H.R. 4926—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Agriculture, 7467.

H.R. 4927—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Armed Services, 7467.

H.R. 4928—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 7467.

H.R. 4929—To authorize a career education program for elementary and secondary schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 7467.

H.R. 4930—To provide for loans for the establishment and/or construction of municipal, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7467.

H.R. 4931—To strengthen the penalty provisions of the Gun Control Act of 1968.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 7467.

H.R. 4932—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4933—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4934—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4935—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4936—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4937—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the employment of handicapped individuals by providing a tax credit for a certain portion of the wages paid to such individuals.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4938—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7467.

H.R. 4939—To provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under the medicare, medicaid, and social services programs in accordance with a plan to be developed by a commission specifically established for that purpose.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7467.

H.R. 4940—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a Formulary Committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7467.

H.R. 4941—To provide for congressional review of all regulations relating to costs and expenditures for health care, reimbursements to individuals or providers of health care, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means; Rules, 7467.

H.R. 4942—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi Government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 7467.

H.R. 4943—To amend title 21 of the United States Code, the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906.

Mr. Jacobs and Mrs. Keys; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7467.

H.R. 4944—To require the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency to exercise his authority under the Safe Drinking Water Act to make grants for certain demonstration projects.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado and Mr. Armstrong; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7467.

H.R. 4945—To reorganize the executive branch of the Federal Government to eliminate excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation.

Mr. Kasten; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 7467.

H.R. 4946—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 7467.





H.R. 4947—Relating to the promulgation of rules and regulations by agencies of the United States.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on the Judiciary, 7467.

H.R. 4948—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to establish in the Congress a zero-base budgeting process, with full congressional review of each Federal program at least once every 6 years.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Rules, 7468.

H.R. 4949—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Dicks, Mr. English, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gialmo, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Ireland, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 7468.

H.R. 4950—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Rose, Mr. Russo, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Steers, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on the Judiciary, 7468.

H.R. 4951—To amend the Social Security Act to replace existing Federal public assistance and welfare programs with a single program under which all residents of the United States are guaranteed an adequate minimum income, with incentives to work for those who are able to do so, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Mr. Downey, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Ways and Means, 7468.

H.R. 4952—To amend chapter 55 of title 10 to provide additional dental care for dependents of active duty members of the uniformed services.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Armed Services, 7468.

H.R. 4953—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that for purposes of determining the amount of tax to be withheld, payments paid to Federal employees and members of the uniformed services for accumulated leave shall be considered to be paid on the basis of an annual payroll period.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Ways and Means, 7468.

H.R. 4954—To amend the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act in order to give effect during 1977 to the Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between the United States and Canada.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7468.

H.R. 4955—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 7468.

H.R. 4956—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974.

Mr. Marks; Committees on Agriculture; Small Business, 7468.

H.R. 4957—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the penalty for committing certain crimes with a firearm or while unlawfully carrying a firearm.

Mr. Michel; Committee on the Judiciary, 7468.

H.R. 4958—To amend section 1372 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, relating to passive investment income.

Mr. Michel; Committee on Ways and Means, 7468.

H.R. 4959—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.

H.R. 4960—To amend the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, to change the title and duties of the Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Small Business, 7468.

H.R. 4961—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dent, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Reuss, and Mr. Walgren; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7468.

H.R. 4962—To extend the Defense Production Act of 1950.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7468.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-232), 12901.—Debated, 13163.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 13162.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13330.

H.R. 4963—To authorize appropriations for the fiscal year 1978 for certain maritime programs of the Department of Commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7468.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-332), 14823.—Made special order H. Res. 660, 20944.—Debated, 22653.—Amended and passed House, 22676.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1019 passed in lieu), 22677.

H.R. 4964—To prohibit any increase in the price of certain consumer commodities by any retailer once a price is placed on any such commodity by such retailer, and for other purposes.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.

H.R. 4965—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7468.

H.R. 4966—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that a beneficiary who dies shall (if he is otherwise qualified and it would not reduce total family benefits) be entitled to a prorated benefit for the month of his death.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 7468.

H.R. 4967—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the Services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. O'Brien; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.

H.R. 4968—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.

H.R. 4969—To provide for common situs picketing on construction sites.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 7468.

H.R. 4970—To amend title 13, United States Code, to provide for the annual collection and publication of world population statistics and data.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7468.

H.R. 4971—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on the Judiciary, 7468.

H.R. 4972—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mrs. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 7468.

H.R. 4973—To provide that the Federal Government shall assume 100 per

H.R. 4973—Continued
centum of all Federal, State, and local welfare costs.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 7468.

H.R. 4974—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for health planning and related programs.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-116), 9286.—Made special order H. Res. 450, 9600.—Amended and passed House, 9856.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 9985.

H.R. 4975—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for biomedical research and related programs.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-117), 9286.—Made special order H. Res. 449, 9600.—Debated, 9860.—Amended and passed House, 9878.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 9985.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-102), 12168.—Debated, 13532, 13542.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 13548.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 13549.—House insisted on its amendment to the Senate amendments and asked for a conference, 14390.—Conferees appointed, 14397.—Senate disagreed with House amendment to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 15069.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-500) submitted in the House and agreed to, 22949, 24049.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23267.—Examined and signed, 24166, 24234.—Presented to the President, 24793.—Approved [Public Law 95-83], 26185.

H.R. 4976—To amend the Public Health Service Act, the Community Mental Health Centers Act, title V of the Social Security Act, and the program of assistance for home health services to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for health services programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-118), 9286.—Made special order H. Res. 448, 9600.—Debated, 9878.—Amended and passed House, 9893.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 9985.

H.R. 4977—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to the safety of food additives.

Mr. Rudd and Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7468.

H.R. 4978—To authorize the Comptroller General to audit the programs, activities, and financial operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, and to amend certain housing laws for the purpose of improving Federal programs which insure home mortgages.

Mr. Russo, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7469.

H.R. 4979—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain public and acquired lands in the State of Nevada to the county of Mineral, Nev.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7469.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-530), 25045.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 25890.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 26043.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-522), 34603.—Amended and passed Senate, 35721.

H.R. 4980—To declare that all right, title, and interest of the United States in 2,640 acres, more or less, are hereby held by the United States in trust for the Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fallon Indian Reservation, Nev., to promote the economic self-sufficiency of the Paiute and Shoshone Tribes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7469.

H.R. 4981—To provide for the construction of a Veterans' Administration hospital in the State of Nevada.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7469.

H.R. 4982—To provide for the establishment of a national cemetery in the State of Nevada.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7469.

H.R. 4983—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Carter, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Horton, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mann, Mr. Marks, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Education and Labor, 7469.

H.R. 4984—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide additional consultation and education to employers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Nolan, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Whalen, Mr. White, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Education and Labor, 7469.

H.R. 4985—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the tax-exempt treatment allowed to certain industrial development bonds be restricted to bonds the proceeds of which are to be used within economic development areas, and to allow national banks to underwrite these bonds.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 7469.

H.R. 4986—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide special cost-of-living increases in benefits thereunder based on local differentials in the cost of food and other necessities (over and above the regular annual cost-of-living increases in such benefits which are provided under present law on a national basis) for individuals residing in high-cost cities and other high-cost areas.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 7469.

H.R. 4987—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dent, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Findley, Mr. Florio, Mr. Latta, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Marks, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 7469.

H.R. 4988—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Meyner, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Ways and Means, 7469.

H.R. 4989—To provide price support for milk at not less than 80 percent of the parity price therefor.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Leggett, Mr. McFall, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moss, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Agriculture, 7469.

H.R. 4990—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7469.

H.R. 4991—To authorize appropriations for activities of the National Science Foundation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Science and Technology, 7469.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-98), 8239.—Made special order H. Res. 431, 8741.—Debated, 8918.—Amended and passed House, 8932.—Referred to House Committee on Human Resources, 9108.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-92), 11098.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 855), 13808.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 13808.—Additional conferee appointed, 15069.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 16909.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-504) submitted in the House and agreed to, 24045, 27081.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 27369.—Examined and signed, 27280, 27454.—Presented to the President, 37532.—Approved [Public Law 95-99], 29423.

H.R. 4992—To amend the Indian Financing Act of 1974 by revising the appropriations authorization for the Indian business development program.





Mr. Udall, Mr. Roncallo, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7469.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-271), 13980.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15097.—Referred to Select Committee on Indian Affairs, 15615.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-304), 20953.—Passed Senate, 21791.—Examined and signed, 22181, 22187.—Presented to the President, 22579.—Approved [Public Law 95-68], 24745.

H.R. 4993—To direct the Food and Drug Administration to withhold its announced prohibition of the use of saccharin in foods and beverages pending further study by the National Academy of Sciences.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7469.

H.R. 4994—To give the Food and Drug Administration greater discretion in the control of food additives.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7469.

H.R. 4995—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Broadhead, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Horton, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Walgren, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7469.

H.R. 4996—To prevent the unnecessary large-scale killing of birds or mammals.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roe, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7469.

H.R. 4997—To amend section 216(b) of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to entitle the Delegates in Congress from Guam and the Virgin Islands to make nominations for appointments to the Merchant Marine Academy.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7469.

H.R. 4998—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act and related provisions of law to make the supplemental security income benefit program applicable in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam on the same basis as in the States.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 7469.

H.R. 4999—To amend the public assistance provisions of the Social Security Act to provide that benefits thereunder (including supplemental security income benefits) shall be made available and financed in the case of Guam and the Virgin Islands on the same basis as in the case of other States.

Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7469.

H.R. 5000—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to the annuities payable under such act to the widows of retired railroad employees.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7469.

H.R. 5001—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for annuities for surviving spouses under the civil service retirement system without reduction in principal annuities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7469.

H.R. 5002—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 in order to clarify the provisions of the act regarding Federal agency cooperation.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7469.

H.R. 5003—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 7469.

H.R. 5004—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor; Small Business, 7469.

H.R. 5005—To provide that Federal taxes may not be increased during a 4-year period.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 7469.

H.R. 5006—To establish comprehensive requirements governing the operation of tankers within the 200-mile fishery conservation zone of the United States.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7469.

H.R. 5007—To promote, consistent with the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, research and development into expanding the use of alternative energy resources in transportation and power generation, through the establishment of experimental research and demonstration projects utilizing domestic synthetic fuels in the operation of certain Government-owned and maintained passenger vehicles and in the generation of peak electrical power from combustion turbines by public utilities, to report the scientific and environmental implications of such projects to Congress for use in developing energy and environmental policies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Emery, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Roe, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Winn, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Hillis, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Science and Technology, 7470.

H.R. 5008—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Armed Services, 7470.

H.R. 5009—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Gaydos; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7470.

H.R. 5010—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to provide operating assistance for projects located in areas other than urbanized areas, to provide for mass transportation assistance to meet the needs of elderly and handicapped persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7470.

H.R. 5011—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

Mr. Madigan, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Thone, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Agriculture, 7470.

H.R. 5012—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Coughlin, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7470.

H.R. 5013—To repeal section 154 of title 23 of the United States Code relating to the national maximum speed limit.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7470.

H.R. 5014—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to remove the time limitation within which programs of education for veterans must be completed.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.

H.R. 5015—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion of sick pay.

Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 7470.

H.R. 5016—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7470.

H.R. 5017—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Myers of Indiana, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Russo, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7470.

H.R. 5018—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize pay-

H.R. 5018—Continued
ment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Nowak; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7470.

H.R. 5019—To amend part A of title IV of the Social Security Act to provide that aid to families with dependent children shall be payable with respect to unborn children.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 7470.

H.R. 5020—To provide guidelines and strict liability in the development of research related to recombinant DNA.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Martin, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7470.

H.R. 5021—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Motti, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7470.

H.R. 5022—To provide a comprehensive approach to meeting the employment and training needs of youth, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 7470.

H.R. 5023—To amend the statute of limitations provisions in section 2415 of title 28, United States Code, relating to claims by the United States on behalf of Indians.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 7470.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-375), 17201.—Made special order H. Res. 642, 19430.—Debated, 22164, 22498.—Amended and passed House, 22512.—Laid on the table (S. 1377 passed in lieu), 22513.

H.R. 5024—To provide that salaries at levels of Vice President of the United States down to and including positions in the executive schedule not be increased by the next comparability pay adjustment.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7470.

H.R. 5025—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the construction, alteration, and acquisition of Veterans' Administration medical facilities.

Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Carney, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Allen, Mr. Hall, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-109), 8741.—Debated, 13153.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 13167.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13330.

H.R. 5026—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the construction, alternation, and acquisition of Veterans' Administration medical facilities.



Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Wylie, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.

H.R. 5027—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to clarify the circumstances under which contract hospital care and medical services may be provided; to extend the authority to enter into special pay agreements with physicians and dentists and to modify the provisions of law with respect thereto; to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Carney, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Allen, Mr. Hall, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, and Mr. Wylie; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-110), 8741.—Debated, 10206.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 10229.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10481.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-390), 26351.—Debated, 28482.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 28508.

H.R. 5028—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to clarify the requirement that medical services be provided by the Veterans' Administration in certain cases.

Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.

H.R. 5029—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to authorize contracts with the Republic of the Philippines for the provision of hospital care and medical services to Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts for service-connected disabilities; to authorize the continued maintenance of a Veterans' Administration office in the Republic of the Philippines; and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Carney, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hall, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Wylie, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-111), 8741.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 10210.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10482.

H.R. 5030—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to authorize contracts with the Republic of the Philippines for the provision of hospital care and medical services to Commonwealth Army veterans and new Philippine Scouts for service-connected disabilities; to authorize the continued maintenance of a Veterans' Administration office in the Republic of the Philippines; and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7470.

H.R. 5031—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7471.

H.R. 5032—To authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and research and program management, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Milford, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Winn, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Science and Technology, 7471.

H.R. 5033—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise and improve the program of making grants to the States for the construction, remodeling, or renovation of State home facilities for furnishing hospital, domiciliary, and nursing home care for eligible veterans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7471.

H.R. 5034—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock contaminated by toxic chemicals dangerous to the public health, or whose agricultural commodities or livestock have been contaminated so as to adversely affect the economic viability of the farming operation.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Agriculture, 7471.

H.R. 5035—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to establish a program for assistance to States which establish programs of assistance for the protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business or person by chemical substances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7471.

H.R. 5036—To amend section 1951 of title 18, United States Code, to make it a Federal criminal offense to engage in violence or destruction at or near a construction site or any other place where work or business is carried on.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 7471.

H.R. 5037—For the relief of Jack R. Misner.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 7472.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-431), 19430.—Passed House, 23441.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-424), 28544.—Passed Senate (in lieu of S. 2057, S701, and H.R. 8444), 29080.—Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 33601.—House concurred in Senate amendments with an amendment, 33646.—House insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 33687.

H.R. 5038—For the relief of Dr. John C. Hume.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the Judiciary, 7472.

H.R. 5039—For the relief of David D. Bulkley.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7472.

H.R. 5040—To authorize additional appropriations for the Department of State for fiscal year 1977.



Mr. Fascell, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Studds, Mr. Pease, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 7658.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-84), 7805.—Made special order H. Res. 424, 8493.—Amended and passed House, 8932.—Referred to House Committee on Foreign Relations, 9108.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-99), 11632.—Amended and passed Senate, 14336.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendments, 16846.—House concurs in Senate amendments with an amendment, 16911.—Examined and signed, 17200, 17564.—Presented to the President, 17973.—Approved [Public Law 95-45], 20251.

H.R. 5041—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to establish an improved emergency program to provide assistance in areas where feed for livestock or poultry is scarce as a result of a natural disaster.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Agriculture, 7658.

H.R. 5042—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7658.

H.R. 5043—To amend title 15, United States Code, sections 717 and the following, the Natural Gas Act, so as to extend the regulatory authority of the Federal Power Commission, or any successor department or agency established by law to carry out the functions thereof, to vest certain extraordinary and other powers in the President, to encourage the exploration and drilling for natural gas, to encourage the conservation of natural gas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7658.

H.R. 5044—To suspend until January 3, 1980, a portion of the duties on strontium nitrate.

Mr. Bauman, Mr. Findley, and Mr. Hillis; Committee on Ways and Means, 7658.

H.R. 5045—To reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Moss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Horton, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Government Operations, 7658.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-105), 8493.—Made special order H. Res. 95-115, 8957.—Debated, 9343.—Amended and passed House, 9366.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the Table (S. 626 passed in lieu), 9368.

H.R. 5046—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Del Clawson and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on the Judiciary; and Rules, 7658.

H.R. 5047—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Fary, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hall, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Leach, Mr. Luken, Mr. McFall, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Zablocki; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7658.

H.R. 5048—To amend title VII of the Social Security Act to require that social security and supplemental security income benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery prior to the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Phillip Burton, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Carr, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 7658.

H.R. 5049—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purpose of providing insurance against damage caused by the movement of frozen water into property located along shorelines.

Mr. Downey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Luken, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Steers, Mr. Wolff, Mrs. Spellman, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7658.

H.R. 5050—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that the Secretary shall ban only those food additives found to induce cancer when ingested in an amount reasonably anticipated to be consumed by man.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7658.

H.R. 5051—Relating to the appointment of district judges.

Mr. Flood and Mr. McDade; Committee on the Judiciary, 7658.

H.R. 5052—To provide for the temporary suspension of duty on photographic color couplers and coupler intermediates.

Mr. Frenzel and Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 7658.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-432), 19429.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23443.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.

H.R. 5053—To require that the support price for wheat be computed without adjustments for differences in location.

Mr. Glickman and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 7658.

H.R. 5054—To repeal section 3306 of title 5, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement of apportionment of appointments in the departmental service in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7658.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-593), 28054.—Passed House, 29821.—Referred to House Committee on Governmental Affairs, 29935.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-614), 39244.

H.R. 5055—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Boggs, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Heckler, Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Ms. Oakar, Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Koch, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rose, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Education and Labor, 7658.

H.R. 5056—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Education and Labor, 7659.

H.R. 5057—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Education and Labor, 7659.

H.R. 5058—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Yates; Committee on Education and Labor, 7659.

H.R. 5059—To repeal Federal provisions of law establishing agricultural programs concerning the marketing of and price support for tobacco.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Agriculture, 7659.

H.R. 5060—To provide for the development and conversion into electric energy and usable energy materials of the potential hydroelectric resources of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7659.

H.R. 5061—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comp-

H.R. 5061—Continued
troller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on the Judiciary, 7659.

H.R. 5062—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act respecting the treatment of saccharin as a food additive.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7659.

H.R. 5063—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Russo, Mr. Steers, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Murtha, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Education and Labor, 7659.

H.R. 5064—To amend the Social Security Act and the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to provide provisional definitions of disability of varying duration, to eliminate work disincentives in programs affecting disabled workers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committees on Ways and Means; Education and Labor, 7659.

H.R. 5065—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the reform of electric utility regulation by the Federal Power Commission.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7659.

H.R. 5066—To require Federal employees compensated at the rates in effect for GS-13 and above to disclose each position held by such employees during the 3 years preceding and following their employment with the Federal Government.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jenrette, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Quie, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Weiss; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Judiciary, 7659.

H.R. 5067—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the reclassification of positions of deputy U.S. marshal, to include supervisory and managerial or specialists positions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7659.

H.R. 5068—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of aircraft, missile, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles, torpedoes, and other weapons, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and to prescribe the authorized personnel strength for each active duty component and of the Selected Reserve of each Reserve component of the Armed Forces and of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense, and to authorize the military training student loads, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 7659.

H.R. 5069—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7659.

H.R. 5070—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Allen, Mr. Badham, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mrs. Pettis, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Thone, Mr. Trible, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7659.

H.R. 5071—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 20 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.

Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7659.

H.R. 5072—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that when an adverse decision is made on a claim for benefits thereunder, the claimant shall have the right to reconsideration, including an informal conference and a statement of the case, prior to hearing; to impose time limits and make other improvements in the procedures for determining such claims.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conte, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Frey, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Holland, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Ways and Means, 7659.

H.R. 5073—To amend title II of Social Security Act to provide that when an adverse decision is made on a claim for benefits thereunder, the claimant shall have the right to reconsideration, including an informal conference and a statement of the case, prior to hearing; to impose time limits and make other improvements in the procedures for determining such claims.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Price, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 7659.

H.R. 5074—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that when an adverse decision is made on a claim for benefits thereunder, the claimant shall have the right to reconsideration, including an informal conference and a statement of the case, prior to hearing; to impose time limits and make other improvements in the procedures for determining such claims.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Carr, Mr. Glickman, Mr. McEwen, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Panetta, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 7659.

H.R. 5075—To establish a National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Taylor; Committee on Agriculture, 7659.

H.R. 5076—To amend section 8335(e) of title 5 of the United States Code.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7659.

H.R. 5077—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the definition of the term "pollutant".

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7659.

H.R. 5078—To eliminate automatic cost-of-living pay adjustments for Members of Congress.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7659.

H.R. 5079—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 in order to clarify the provisions of the act regarding Federal agency cooperation.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee and Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7659.

H.R. 5080—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Armed Services, 7660.

H.R. 5081—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on Armed Services, 7660.

H.R. 5082—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Corman, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Russo, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Education and Labor, 7660.

H.R. 5083—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide for the regionalization and traveling of discharge review panels; to establish guidelines for review and correction of military discharges; to provide for legal counsel for discharge applicants; to provide for the recognition of exemplary postservice conduct through the issuance of an honorable discharge (limited); and to otherwise expand and enhance the effectiveness of the armed forces discharge review procedures.





Mr. Downey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Armed Services, 7660.

H.R. 5084—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in the trade or business of providing day care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used in such trade or business.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Vento, Mr. Steers, Mr. Moss, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Ways and Means, 7660.

H.R. 5085—To extend the period during which applications for insurance may be made under the Federal Crop Insurance Act.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Agriculture, 7660.

H.R. 5086—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7660.

H.R. 5087—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Heckler, Mrs. Boggs, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Holt, Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Pettis, Ms. Mikulski, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7660.

H.R. 5088—Allowing tax credit for certain expenses incurred in providing education.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7660.

H.R. 5089—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976, the personal income tax exemptions of a taxpayer (including the exemption for a spouse, the exemptions for dependents, and the additional exemptions for old age and blindness).

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7660.

H.R. 5090—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to remove the limitations on the amount of medical and dental expenses which may be deducted, to permit taxpayers to deduct such expenses, to arrive at their adjusted gross income, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7660.

H.R. 5091—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for commuting expenses.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7660.

H.R. 5092—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the provision for the establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Rousselot; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7660.

H.R. 5093—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not be paid supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least one year.

Mr. Ryan; Committee on Ways and Means, 7660.

H.R. 5094—To require recipients of Federal aid to higher education to provide senior citizens with access, on a space available basis, to already scheduled courses and programs.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Russo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 7660.

H.R. 5095—To amend the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act to insure that leases of the Outer Continental Shelf for the recovery of oil and gas are issued only to citizens of the United States.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Carney, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7660.

H.R. 5096—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Walgren, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Winn, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Stark, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7660.

H.R. 5097—For the relief of Dr. Daryl C. Johnson.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on the Judiciary, 7661.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-729), 34753.—Amended and passed House, 36269.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36814.

H.R. 5098—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. Everett Walker.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 7661.

H.R. 5099—For the relief of Brian Hall and Vera W. Hall.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 7661.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-728), 34753.—Passed House, 36269.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 36814.

H.R. 5100—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to prohibit any reduction in the monthly benefits of a fully insured individual, who is otherwise entitled to old-age insurance benefits, by reason of any outside earnings which may be received by such insured individual.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Gore, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Ways and Means, 7805.

H.R. 5101—To authorize appropriations for activities of the Environmental Protection Agency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Science and Technology, 7805.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-157), 10307.—Made special order H. Res. 481, 10832.—Amended and passed House, 11112.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 11332.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1417), 17071.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 30525.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 31754.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-722) submitted in the House and agreed to, 34225, 35051.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 34649.—Examined and signed, 35340, 35556.—Presented to the President, 35475.—Approved [Public Law 95-155], 38274.

H.R. 5102—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965, as amended, to establish an emergency Federal economic assistance program, to authorize the President to declare communities of the Nation which meet certain economic and employment criteria to be economic disaster communities, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Scheuer; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7805.

H.R. 5103—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for excise tax refunds in the case of certain warranty adjustments on tires, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable and Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on Ways and Means, 7805.

H.R. 5104—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Early, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7805.

H.R. 5105—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for the planning and development of schools of veterinary medicine.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Rose, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Martin, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Cornwell; Com-

H.R. 5105—Continued
mittee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7805.

H.R. 5106—To provide for reimbursement through the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund to private physicians for services in supplying medical evidence of record needed to evaluate claims for social security disability benefits under title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on Ways and Means, 7805.

H.R. 5107—To authorize construction of the project for navigation and other purposes on the Blair and Sitcum Waterways, Tacoma Harbor, Washington.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7805.

H.R. 5108—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Horton, Mr. Whitley, Mr. English, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walker, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Stump, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Taylor, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7805.

H.R. 5109—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny any deduction for amounts paid or incurred by an employer pursuant to an employee health or accident plan if such plan does not provide certain pregnancy benefits.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rose, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Moffett, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Roe, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5110—To impose quantitative limitations on the importation of shrimp into the United States during calendar years 1977 and 1978, and to impose a duty on imported shrimp.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5111—To provide that the salaries of the Members of Congress shall be subject to reduction if a level of inflation determined by the Congress to be acceptable is exceeded, and to repeal provisions of law allowing cost-of-living adjustments for such salaries.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Hansen, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mottl, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7806.

H.R. 5112—To provide a tax credit for home insulation costs.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5113—To establish a Department of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Government Operations, 7806.

H.R. 5114—To amend the Administrative Procedure Act to provide that rulemaking hearings required by statute which primarily concern a single unit of local government, geographic area, or State be held within such unit, area, or State.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 7806.

H.R. 5115—To repeal titles XV and XVI of the Public Health Service Act.

Mr. McDonald and Mr. Symms; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7806.

H.R. 5116—To provide for limitations on congressional campaign expenditures and for partial public financing of congressional primary and congressional general elections.

Mr. McHugh and Mr. Maguire; Committee on House Administration, 7806.

H.R. 5117—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-1977 drought.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7806.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-155), 10307.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 10222.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 925 passed in lieu), 10227.

H.R. 5118—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, to amend sections 4417a and 4442 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 7806.

H.R. 5119—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Marks; Committee on Education and Labor, 7806.

H.R. 5120—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Education and Labor, 7806.

H.R. 5121—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Education and Labor, 7806.

H.R. 5122—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 7806.

H.R. 5123—To authorize a Federal civil defense program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Armed Services, 7806.

H.R. 5124—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the adoption of a system of charges for waste treatment services.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7806.

H.R. 5125—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act with respect to payments made under such title for durable medical equipment.

Mr. Steers, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Carter; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7806.

H.R. 5126—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5127—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer a deduction from gross income for expenses paid by him for the education of any of his dependents at an institution of higher learning.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5128—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Waxman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Patten, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 7806.

H.R. 5129—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize the use of health maintenance organizations in providing health care.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Armed Services, 7806.

H.R. 5130—To regulate commerce to assure increased supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wirth; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7806.

H.R. 5131—To reimburse certain employees of the Government Printing Office for uncompensated leave earned by such employees during fiscal year 1932.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7806.

H.R. 5132—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5133—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 relating to assistance to be provided to States and local governments during any emergency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 7806.





H.R. 5134—Relating to the appointment of district judges.

Mr. Flood, Mr. McDade, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Shuster, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 7806.

H.R. 5135—To provide for the termination of all American assistance to any country which fails to take adequate steps to control illegal trade in narcotics.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on International Relations, 7806.

H.R. 5136—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs, to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every four years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every four years, to require disclosure of the projected costs and savings of actions proposed through bills and joint resolutions of the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Rules, 7806.

H.R. 5137—To reorganize the executive branch; to require rules and regulations proposed by executive agencies to be acted upon by the Congress; to impose certain additional requirements upon the President and executive agencies; and to tighten the standards of official conduct by officers and employees of executive agencies.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on Government Operations, the Judiciary, Post Office and Civil Service, Rules, and Ways and Means, 7806.

H.R. 5138—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare with greater latitude in regulating food additives found to induce cancer in man or animal.

Mr. Krueger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7806.

H.R. 5139—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Emery; Committee on Armed Services, 7807.

H.R. 5140—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for the evaluation of the risks and benefits of food additives and to permit the continued use of saccharin until an evaluation is completed.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7807.

H.R. 5141—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of reduced old-age insurance benefits to women at age 55, and to provide for the payment of full wife's or widow's benefits at such age.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5142—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5143—To amend part A of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to reduce the inpatient hospital deductible under the medicare program to its 1976 level.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5144—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5145—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include the cost of drugs requiring a doctor's prescription among the medical expenses with respect to which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. McDade; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7807.

H.R. 5146—To amend the tariff schedules of the United States to provide for the duty-free entry of competition bobsleds and luges.

Mr. McEwen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Pike; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-433), 19429.—Amended and passed House, 23444.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.—Ordered placed on the Calendar, 27936.—Amended and passed Senate. Senate disagreed to House amendments and agreed to a conference, 28257.—Conferees appointed, 33601.—House concurs in Senate amendments with an amendment, 33687.—House insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 33687.

H.R. 5147—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for retirement savings in the case of individuals who have limited participation under pension plans and to expand the cases in which joint and survivor annuity coverage is to be provided under certain pension plans.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5148—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within two years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Regula; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5149—To regulate commerce by establishing a nationwide system to restore motor vehicle accident victims and by requiring no-fault motor vehicle insurance as a condition precedent to using a motor vehicle on public roadways.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7807.

H.R. 5150—To provide for payment by the United States for certain medical services and treatment provided to United States citizens and permanent residents suffering from physical injuries attributable to the atomic bomb explosions on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, in August 1945.

Mr. Roybal and Mr. Mineta; Committee on the Judiciary, 7807.

H.R. 5151—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 7807.

H.R. 5152—To amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 to revise the black lung benefits program established under such Act in order to transfer the residual liability for the payment of benefits under such program from the Federal Government to the coal industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Education and Labor, 7807.

H.R. 5153—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock quarantined or condemned because such commodities or livestock have been found to contain toxic chemicals dangerous to the public health.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Carr, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Fithian; Committee on Agriculture, 7807.

H.R. 5154—To amend title 5, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7807.

H.R. 5155—To enable wheat producers, processors, and product manufacturers, and consumers of wheat foods to work together to establish, finance on an equitable basis, and administer a coordinated program of research and education to promote and improve human nutrition through the use of wheat and wheat products as human foods within the United States.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Poage, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 7807.

H.R. 5156—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require appropriate tests before a food additive may be banned as inducing cancer in man or animal and to permit the marketing of such an additive with appropriate warning labeling.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7807.

H.R. 5157—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Foley, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Rose, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Boland, Mr. Conte, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Holland, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Mitchell of

H.R. 5157—Continued
New York; Committee on House Administration, 7807.

H.R. 5158—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Udall, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Aspin, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Drinan; Committee on House Administration, 7807.

H.R. 5159—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Udall, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Lundine; Committee on House Administration, 7807.

H.R. 5160—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Meeds, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on House Administration, 7807.

H.R. 5161—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Udall, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Santini, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Krebs; Committee on House Administration, 7807.

H.R. 5162—For the relief of Edward R. Davies.

Mr. D'Amours; Committee on the Judiciary, 7808.

H.R. 5163—For the relief of Marinelle Khristy Cruz.

Mr. McFall; Committee on the Judiciary, 7808.

H.R. 5164—For the relief of J. L. Simmons Company, Incorporated.

Mr. Madigan; Committee on the Judiciary, 7808.

H.R. 5165—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that the protection against discrimination established by such Act shall apply to all individuals who are at least forty years of age, to abolish certain Federal mandatory retirement requirements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service; Armed Services; the District of Columbia, 7909.

H.R. 5166—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Carter, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Luken, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7909.

H.R. 5167—To provide Federal financial and technical assistance to the States to encourage the development and implementation of youth camp safety plans and programs.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois; Committee on Education and Labor, 7909.

H.R. 5168—To amend section 4481 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt single unit trucks from the highway use tax.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Ways and Means, 7909.

H.R. 5169—To amend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 to extend for three years the emergency authorities granted by such Act and to provide that in certain circumstances industrial use of natural gas shall be a high-priority use for purposes of such Act.

Mr. Ashley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7910.

H.R. 5170—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Clay, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McCloskey, and Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7910.

H.R. 5171—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Udall, Mr. White, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7910.

H.R. 5172—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the time period in which a veteran has to use his educational benefits.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7910.

H.R. 5173—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to food additives.

Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7910.

H.R. 5174—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of United States employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 7910.

H.R. 5175—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to delay the termination date for deductions for certain transfers of property for conservation purposes, and to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to limit the recapture of amortization deductions for certain rehabilitation expenditures for certified historic structures to the extent that the deductions exceed otherwise allowable straight line depreciation.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5176—To lower the duty on levulose until the close of June 30, 1980.

Mr. Corman and Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-434), 19429.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23444.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.

H.R. 5177—To encourage greater participation in Federal elections by designating "Election Day" a national holiday.

Mr. Cornell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7910.

H.R. 5178—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Findley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pease, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5179—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain high altitude performance standards.

Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7910.

H.R. 5180—To limit the power of the President to affect the Veterans' Administration in reorganization plans transmitted to the Congress under chapter 9 of title 5, United States Code.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Government Operations, 7910.

H.R. 5181—To amend title 5, United States Code, to include as creditable service for purposes of the civil service retirement system certain periods of service of civilian employees of nonappropriated fund positions in special services recreation and morale programs of the Armed Forces.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7910.

H.R. 5182—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. LeFante; Committee on International Relations, 7910.

H.R. 5183—To amend the Small Business Act to provide that the Small Business Administration shall, in assisting small business concerns in the sale of materials and services to the Federal Government, give special preferences to small business concerns with one hundred or fewer employees.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Small Business, 7910.

H.R. 5184—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5185—To amend section 7(b)(2) of the Small Business Act to authorize the Small Business Administration to make loans with respect to disasters resulting from oil spills, fish kills, and certain sewage or sludge deposits.

Mr. Howard and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Small Business, 7910.

H.R. 5186—To amend Public Law 92-314 to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for financial assistance to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings used in construction, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7910.

H.R. 5187—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for nondiscriminatory reimbursement practices of the Social Security Administration in connection with utilization review of medicare patients and to provide for fair reimbursement for carrying out such activities.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5188—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to permit individuals to deduct all expenses for their medical care, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5189—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976, approved October 4, 1976, to provide for the continuation of a provision for the cancellation of certain student loans.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5190—To amend an Act to provide for the continuation of an exemption from the definition of income, for all persons so eligible pursuant to section 4 of Public Law 93-483.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5191—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 7910.

H.R. 5192—To provide for an emergency feed program.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Jones of North Carolina; Committee on Agriculture, 7910.

H.R. 5193—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Cotter, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 7910.

H.R. 5194—To establish requirements for notification of Congress before the closure of, or significant reduction in force at, a military installation is carried out; and to provide Congress, for five consecutive years following the closure of or significant reduction in force at a military installation, an analysis of the cost savings and efficiencies achieved.

Mr. Leach and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Armed Services, 7910.

H.R. 5195—To amend section 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

Mr. Leach, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Steers, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hanley, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Badham, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Walker, Mr. Quie, Mr. Marks, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Pressler, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7910.

H.R. 5196—To amend section 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

Mr. Leach, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Pease, Mr. Fithian, Mr. English, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7910.

H.R. 5197—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to revise the standard for regulating food additives found to induce cancer in man or animal.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7910.

H.R. 5198—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-1977 drought.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Burgener, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5199—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought, and to provide for emergency drought assistance loans.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5200—To offset the human and economic hardships created by critical shortages of energy supplies of unusually severe weather conditions.

Mr. Marks, Mr. Ammerman, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rahall, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor; Small Business, 7911.

H.R. 5201—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7911.

H.R. 5202—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farm vehicles and soil and water conservation vehicles from the highway use tax.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Ways and Means, 7911.

H.R. 5203—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to suspend until the close of December 31, 1978, the duty on certain field glasses, opera glasses, binoculars and other telescopes.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 7911.

H.R. 5204—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a credit against income tax if a taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent of the taxpayer is handicapped.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 7911.

H.R. 5205—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland and Mr. D'Amours; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5206—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to provide that a creditor may not be held civilly liable under the Act if the creditor is in substantial compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5207—To establish the National Diabetes Advisory Board and to take other actions to insure the implementation of the long-range plan to combat diabetes.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7911.

H.R. 5208—To amend the Revised Statutes of the United States to permit any Federal officer or employee to waive the receipt of any portion of his/her compensation.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7911.

H.R. 5209—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for a reduced retirement annuity for a Member of Congress who remains in office after becoming seventy years of age.

Mr. Pressler; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; House Administration, 7911.

H.R. 5210—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7911.

H.R. 5211—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

H.R. 5211—Continued
Mr. Quillen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5212—To provide a comprehensive program of employment services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Scheuer; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 7911.

H.R. 5213—To provide a comprehensive program of employment services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 7911.

H.R. 5214—To amend section 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

Mr. St Germain and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5215—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to further encourage industrial safety, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rostenkowski, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Education and Labor, 7911.

H.R. 5216—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5217—To establish equal employment opportunities for individuals over 40 years of age under a nationwide program for full employment and balanced growth.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Education and Labor, 7911.

H.R. 5218—To provide meaningful and productive work for the Nation's youths, and to provide comprehensive job counseling and placement services for youths, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Flood, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Barnard, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Education and Labor, 7911.

H.R. 5219—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and eyeglass lenses (and related examinations), and dentures, among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Simon; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7911.

H.R. 5220—To provide tax incentives to encourage physicians, dentists, and optometrists to practice in physician shortage areas.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Krebs; Committee on Ways and Means, 7911.

H.R. 5221—To provide for the establishment of the George W. Norris Home National Historic Site in the State of Nebraska, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Thone, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 7911.

H.R. 5222—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to provide the Congress with an opportunity to disapprove proposed transfers from the recipient country to another country of defense articles or related training or other defense services supplied by the United States.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Leach, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on International Relations, 7911.

H.R. 5223—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to provide the Congress with an opportunity to disapprove proposed transfers from the recipient country to another country of defense articles or related training or other defense services supplied by the United States.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on International Relations, 7911.

H.R. 5224—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 7911.

H.R. 5225—To permit the marketing of saccharin with labeling warning of evidence of its risk to health.

Mr. Walker; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7911.

H.R. 5226—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are over 64 years of age, and to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Weiss and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Education and Labor, 7911.

H.R. 5227—To give the Food and Drug Administration greater discretion in the control of food additives.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Findley, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7912.

H.R. 5228—To give the Food and Drug Administration greater discretion in the control of food additives.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Regula, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Sawyer, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7912.

H.R. 5229—For the relief of Ebinger Electronics, Inc.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 7912.

H.R. 5230—For the relief of Jung In Bang.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on the Judiciary, 7912.

H.R. 5231—To provide for the duty-free entry of chlorendic acid.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on Ways and Means, 8239.

H.R. 5232—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to make available to the State of Hawaii, or through it to the Queen's Medical Center, physical facilities not needed by the Army at Fort DeRussy, Hawaii, for the purpose of establishing a mental health clinic in such facilities.

Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Armed Services, 8239.

H.R. 5233—To increase for a 5-year period the duty on certain hand tools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rose, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 8239.

H.R. 5234—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to prohibit licensing of commercial nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities and plutonium-fuel reactors.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8239.

H.R. 5235—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to shorten the World War I service requirement for the purposes of establishing eligibility for pension under such title.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 8239.

H.R. 5236—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Brinkley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8239.

H.R. 5237—To direct the Food and Drug Administration to withhold its announced prohibition of the use of saccharin in foods and beverages pending further study by the National Academy of Sciences.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8239.

H.R. 5238—To require an employer which assumes the ownership or operation of a business to honor the terms and conditions of a collective-bargaining contract.





Phillip Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 8239.

H.R. 5239—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectional or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 8239.

H.R. 5240—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8239.

H.R. 5241—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Archer, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 8239.

H.R. 5242—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Quie, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Sawyer, and Mr. Shipley; Committee on Ways and Means, 8239.

H.R. 5243—To amend title 18 of the United States Code and the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 for the purpose of designating certain electric weapons as destructive devices.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 8239.

H.R. 5244—To amend title 5, United States Code, to remove the restriction that survivor compensation to any widow or widower will be terminated if such widow or widower remarries.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 8239.

H.R. 5245—To deauthorize the Lafayette Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River, Ind.

Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Simon, Mr. Downey, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Carr, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8239.

H.R. 5246—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to the safety of food additives.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8239.

H.R. 5247—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8240.

H.R. 5248—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8240.

H.R. 5249—To repeal the provisions of law allowing cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress based on increases in the general schedule.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8240.

H.R. 5250—To provide that the price support of milk be adjusted quarterly.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Agriculture, 8240.

H.R. 5251—To protect the public health and welfare by providing for the inspection of imported dairy products and by requiring that such products comply with certain minimum standards for sanitation and that the dairy farms on which milk is produced and the plants in which such products are produced meet certain minimum standards of sanitation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Agriculture, 8240.

H.R. 5252—To amend title 13, United States Code, to require the Secretary of Commerce to use sampling methods in taking agricultural censuses.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8240.

H.R. 5253—To increase the maximum Federal contribution to the cost of any State meat or poultry inspection system from 50 to 80 per centum.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Agriculture, 8240.

H.R. 5254—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5255—To amend the Internal Revenue Code relating to the estate tax treatment of property held subject to joint tenancies.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5256—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to increase the authorization of funds for the Act and to change the formula for the distribution of certain funds under the Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5257—To amend the Renegotiation Act of 1951 to provide that such act shall only be in effect when the President, during a period of national emergency, determines that having the provisions of such act in effect would be in the best interest of the country.

Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8240.

H.R. 5258—To authorize the disposal of tin from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile.

Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conte, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Armed Services, 8240.

H.R. 5259—To amend the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to require the Environmental Protection Agency to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics based on actual road tests.

Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8240.

H.R. 5260—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to make payments to owners of cattle who sell their cattle in order to avoid excessive losses which would force such owners out of the business of dairy farming or producing beef cattle.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Simon, Mr. Baldus, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Agriculture, 8240.

H.R. 5261—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide for the evaluation of the risks and benefits of food additives and to permit the continued use of saccharin until an evaluation is completed.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8240.

H.R. 5262—To provide for increased participation by the United States in the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Asian Development Bank and the Asian Development Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8240.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-154), 9926.—Made special order H. Res. 473, 10461.—Debated, 10761, 18924, 18947, 18981.—Amended and passed House, 10794.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 10888.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-159), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate, 19005.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19007.—House disagreed with Senate amendments and agreed to a conference, 19414.—Conferees appointed, 19693.—Change of conferee, 21528.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 25187.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-544), submitted in House, 25563.—Conference report rejected in House; House receded from its disagreement and concurred in Senate amendment with an amendment and insisted on its disagreement to Senate amendment to the title, 29589.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 30166.—Examined and signed, 30601, 30648.—Presented to the President, 31144.—Approved [Public Law 95-118], 32614.

H.R. 5263—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on certain bicycle parts.

Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-435), 19429.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23427.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Debated, 34874, 34886, 34899, 35137, 35156, 35479.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-529), 34923.—Debated, 35486, 35487, 35502, 35525, 35542, 35724, 35725, 35729, 35733, 35757, 35789, 35888, 35905, 35925, 35936, 36042, 36044, 36055.—Amended and passed Senate, 36087.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 36919.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 37098.

H.R. 5264—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize international agreements with respect to social security health insurance benefits.

Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5265—To provide for the temporary suspension of duty on the importation of fluorspar.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Conable, and Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5266—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to include services of licensed (registered) nurses, physician extenders, and nurse practitioners among the services for which payment may be made under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8240.

H.R. 5267—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 8240.

H.R. 5268—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Armed Services, 8240.

H.R. 5269—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for any contribution, bequest, or gift to the United Nations.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5270—To reduce the duty on aspen wood for wood particle board.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5271—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize the Secretary increased flexibility in issuing regulations regarding food additives.

Mr. Tucker; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8240.

H.R. 5272—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tucker; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5273—To amend the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Martin, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Simon, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5274—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for individual supplemental retirement savings.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Carr, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5275—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 8240.

H.R. 5276—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Krueger, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moore, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Skelton, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Agriculture, 8240.

H.R. 5277—To provide for the national accounting of the social, health, and Nation's welfare

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Government Operations, 8240.

H.R. 5278—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5279—To provide that the Federal Government will reimburse any individual who prevails in a court action if such court action is the result of harassment or other unreasonable conduct by the Federal Government.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fary, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Simon, Mr. McHugh, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Carr, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Gilman; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 8240.

H.R. 5280—To give the Food and Drug Administration greater discretion in the control of food additives.

Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8240.

H.R. 5281—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dickinson, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Mann; Committee on Agriculture, 8241.

H.R. 5282—To amend the Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 regarding the issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping, and for other purposes.

Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Emery, Mr. Lent, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Studds, Mr. Trible, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 8241.

H.R. 5283—To increase the productivity and quality of working life of small enterprises and local governments throughout the Nation.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8241.

H.R. 5284—To amend the United States Housing Act of 1937, and the National Housing Act, to provide that future social security benefit increases shall be disregarded in determining eligibility for admission to or occupancy of low-rent public housing or the rent which an individual or family must pay for such housing, and that such increases shall also be disregarded in determining eligibility for (and the amount of) other Federal housing subsidies.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8241.

H.R. 5285—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the tariff treatment accorded to film, strips, sheets, and plates of certain plastics or rubber.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 8241.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-436), 19429.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23428.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.

H.R. 5286—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States with respect to the tariff treatment accorded to acetone.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 8241.

H.R. 5287—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to subsidize the freight cost of exporting certain surplus agricultural commodities by ship.

Mr. Leggett; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 8241.

H.R. 5288—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Education and Labor, 8241.

H.R. 5289—For the relief of Joe Cortina of Tampa, Fla.

Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Ways and Means, 8241.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-437), 19430.—Passed House, 23445.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 23738.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-423), S14589.—Amended and passed Senate, 32308.—Senate disagreed to amendments of the House and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 33601.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 33688.—House insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 33688.

H.R. 5290—For the relief of Young Shin Joo.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on the Judiciary, 8241.

H.R. 5291—For the relief of Ah Young Cho Kwak.

Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 8241.

H.R. 5292—To regulate the trapping of mammals and birds on Federal lands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 8493.

H.R. 5293—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Ways and Means, 8493.

H.R. 5294—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit abusive practices by debt collectors.

Mr. Annunzio, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Wylie, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Allen, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Minish, Mr. Fauntroy, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8494.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-131), 9400.—Made





special order H. Res. 469, 9926.—Debated, 10239.—Amended and passed House, 10256.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 10612.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-382), 26042.—Amended and passed Senate, 27383.—House agreed to Senate amendment, 28109.—Examined and signed, 28414, 28542.—Presented to the President, 28918.—Approved (Public Law 95-109), 30495.

H.R. 5295—To remove the limitation on the amount authorized to be appropriated under the Volunteers in the National Forests Act of 1972.

Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Derwinski, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Agriculture, 8494.

H.R. 5296—To remove the limitation on the amount authorized to be appropriated under the Volunteers in the National Forests Act of 1972.

Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Agriculture, 8494.

H.R. 5297—To amend the Social Security Act to establish a procedure for the prompt payment of social security benefits to individuals whose social security checks have been lost, stolen, or otherwise delayed; to expedite hearings and determinations respecting claims for benefits under titles II, XVI, and XVIII of the act and part B of title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969; and to amend title II of the Social Security Act to limit to 25 per centum the reduction that may be made in an individual's benefit checks for any month because of any previous overpayments of monthly benefits.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8494.

H.R. 5298—To extend the Rice Production Act of 1975 through the 1981 crops of rice.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Agriculture, 8494.

H.R. 5299—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Boland, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Government Operations, 8494.

H.R. 5300—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Winn, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McKay, and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Science and Technology, 8494.

H.R. 5301—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Steers, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Stark, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Krebbs, Mr. Gore, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harris, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Carr, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Science and Technology, 8494.

H.R. 5302—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burgener, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Latta, Mr. Symms, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Leach, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Lott, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Pettis, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pressler, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, and Mr. Ichord; Committee on Ways and Means, 8494.

H.R. 5303—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit or deduction to individuals who maintain within their homes a dependent aged 65 or older.

Mr. Burgener and Mr. Michel; Committee on Ways and Means, 8494.

H.R. 5304—To establish a task force to study and evaluate the taxation of real property by State and local governments, the effects of such taxation on certain taxpayers, and the feasibility of Federal taxation and other policies designed to reduce the dependence of State and local governments on such taxation.

Mr. Burgener; Committees on Ways and Means; Government Operations, 8494.

H.R. 5305—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to equalize the taxation of certain cooperatives.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 8494.

H.R. 5306—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Udall, Mr. Yates, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Santini, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Florio, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Regula, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8494.—Rereferred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 10144.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-156), 10307.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 10203.—From the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources. Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-162), 14873.—Amended and passed Senate, 15200.—House concurred in Senate amendments with an amendment, 16688.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 16833.—Examined and signed, 17200, 17564.—Presented to the President, 17973.—Approved [Public Law 95-42], 20251.

H.R. 5307—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Collins of Texas, and Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8494.

H.R. 5308—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frey, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Hawkins; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8494.

H.R. 5309—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Leach, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8494.

H.R. 5310—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8494.

H.R. 5311—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8494.

H.R. 5312—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be subject to quadrennial adjustment under the Federal Salary Act of 1967.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8494.

H.R. 5313—Entitled "The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977."

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 8494.

H.R. 5314—To remove statutory limitations upon the application of the Sherman Act to labor organizations and their activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Badham, Mr. Treen, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Walker, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Archer, and Mr. Symms; Committee on the Judiciary, 8494.

H.R. 5315—To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Army to convey to the Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State university certain lands of the United States of America at Fort Pickett, Va.

H.R. 5315—Continued
Mr. Dan Daniel, Committee on Armed Services, 8494.

H.R. 5316—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 8494.

H.R. 5317—To amend chapters 5 and 7 of title 5 of the United States Code to provide for the award of reasonable attorney fees, except witness expenses, and other costs reasonably incurred in proceedings before Federal agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 8494.

H.R. 5318—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to expand the authority for the bringing of suits for redress for violations relating to unfair or deceptive acts or practices by authorizing suits to be brought by persons, partnerships, and corporations injured by such violations.

Mr. Eckhardt and Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8495.

H.R. 5319—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to create portability in social security by permitting married couples to elect to combine their earnings in any year for benefit purposes, and to make other changes designed to foster the more equitable treatment of individuals and families under the social security program.

Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Keys, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John I. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flood, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5320—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to create portability in social security by permitting married couples to elect to combine their earnings in any year for benefit purposes, and to make other changes designed to foster the more equitable treatment of individuals and families under the social security program.

Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moss, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Scheuer and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5321—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to create portability in social security by permitting married couples to elect to combine their earnings in any year for benefit purposes, and to make other changes designed to foster the more equitable treatment of individuals and families under the social security program.

Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thone, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5322—To provide duty-free treatment for istle.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-438), 19429.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23445.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 24004.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-572), 36222.—Debated, 39122.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 39131.

H.R. 5323—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to create portability in social security by permitting married couples to elect to combine their earnings in any year for benefit purposes, and to make other changes designed to foster the more equitable treatment of individuals and families under the social security program.

Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5324—To provide for an emergency feed program.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Agriculture, 8495.

H.R. 5325—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8495.

H.R. 5326—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 8495.

H.R. 5327—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require the Congressional Budget Office to prepare economic impact statements in connection with legislation reported by congressional committees and in connection with rules and regulations proposed by Federal agencies.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Rules, 8495.

H.R. 5328—To establish restrictions on the disclosure of certain financial, toll, and credit records, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 8495.

H.R. 5329—To provide for the expansion of the Current Population Survey published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics so as to provide each State with monthly unemployment statistics.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Emery, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Education and Labor, 8495.

H.R. 5330—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits for certain employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8495.

H.R. 5331—To amend title 21 of the United States Code, the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906.

Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Santini, Mr. Symms, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Tucker, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Dan Daniel, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8495.

H.R. 5332—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8495.

H.R. 5333—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5334—To amend section 7 of the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended.

Mr. Jeffords and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Agriculture, 8495.

H.R. 5335—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carter, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jeffords, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Stark; Committee on the Judiciary, 8495.

H.R. 5336—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on International Relations, 8495.

H.R. 5337—To limit United States contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Badham, and Mr. Rudd; Committee on International Relations, 8495.

H.R. 5338—To restore public trust and confidence in the Congress of the United States and the conduct of its Members.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on Government Operations; House Administration; the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Rules; Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5339—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to decrease the limitation on deductions for medical expenses to 2 percent of adjusted gross income, to eliminate the 1-percent limitation on deductions for drugs and medicine and to include the entire deduction for medical insurance within the 2-percent limitation.

Ms. Keys, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Corman, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Pike, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.

H.R. 5340—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify tax preparation by allowing individuals whose income consists solely of employee compensation and interest to elect to have the Internal Revenue Service compute their income tax liability, and for other purposes.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Walgren, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Patten, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bingham, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 8495.





H.R. 5341—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Corman, Mr. Conte, Mr. Findley, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Gore, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Sikes, and Ms. Oakar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8495.

H.R. 5342—To allow larger acreages of certain land to be retained by the owner of such land and to remain qualified for irrigation water under the Federal reclamation laws.

Mr. Krebs and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8495.

H.R. 5343—To protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers and to establish collective-bargaining procedures in the construction industry.

Mr. Lederer and Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Education and Labor, 8495.

H.R. 5344—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a United States Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClory, Mr. Butler, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 8495.

H.R. 5345—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Crane, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Mollohan, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Latta, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Winn, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Michel, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Poage, and Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8495.

H.R. 5346—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8496.

H.R. 5347—To require specific statutory authorization for each canal maintenance, repair, or reconstruction project costing $4,000,000 or more to be undertaken by the Secretary of the Army acting through the Chief of Engineers.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8496.

H.R. 5348—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare with greater latitude in regulating food additives found to induce cancer in man or animal.

Mr. Milford and Mr. Wright; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8496.

H.R. 5349—To amend title XVI of the Social Secuity Act to provide for the exclusion from income, for purposes of determining eligibility and amount of benefits under the supplemental security income program, of income received by reason of employment in a sheltered work setting.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 8496.

H.R. 5350—To provide for the recycling of used oil, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means; Government Operations; Science and Technology, 8496

H.R. 5351—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Moorhead; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 8496.

H.R. 5352—To provide for the designation of the libraries of accredited law schools as depository libraries of Government publications.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Simon, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hightower, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Bowen, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Fish, Mr. Moss, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corrada, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on House Administration, 8496.

H.R. 5353—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Montgomery, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Education and Labor, 8496.

H.R. 5354—To amend chapter 15 of title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of pension of $150 per month to World War I veterans, subject to a $3,540 and $4,760 annual income limitation; to provide that retirement income such as social security shall not be counted as income; to provide that such pension shall be increased by 10 per centum where the veteran served overseas during World War I; and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback and Mr. Bauman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 8496.

H.R. 5355—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit a State, under its section 218 agreement, to terminate social security coverage for State or local policemen or firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees who may be members of the same coverage group (and to permit the reinstatement of coverage for such other employees in certain cases where the group's coverage has previously been terminated).

Mr. Rodino; Committee on Ways and Means, 8496.

H.R. 5356—To give ministers and Christian Science practitioners who previously elected to be exempt from coverage under the social security program an opportunity to revoke such exemption and, upon payment of the requisite taxes, to obtain such coverage for the period the exemption was in effect.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on Ways and Means, 8496.

H.R. 5357—To amend section 218 of the Social Security Act to include New Jersey in the list of States which may establish a divided retirement system for purposes of providing social security coverage of State and local employees under Federal-State agreements.

Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 8496.

H.R. 5358—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8496.

H.R. 5359—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Conable; Committee on Government Operations, 8496.

H.R. 5360—To provide for conveyance to certain lands adjacent to the Gund Ranch, Grass Valley, Nevada, to the University of Nevada.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8496.

H.R. 5361—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to broaden the discretion of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare respecting certain food additives found to induce cancer in animals.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8496.

H.R. 5362—To amend section 924(c) (relating to mandatory penalties for certain felonies committed with firearms) of title 18 of the United States Code to change the sentencing structure for offenses under such section, to eliminate parole for such offenses, and to make specific the exclusion of certain felonies from the groups of felonies to which such section applies.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 8496.

H.R. 5363—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 2 years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Sharp, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Koch, Mr. Latta, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 8496.

H.R. 5364—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exempt employers of 10 or fewer regular employees, to require the issuance of warnings to employers of 25 or fewer regular employees for the first instance violations, and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 violations are cited.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Thone, Mr. Winn, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Devine, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Butler, Mr.

H.R. 5364—Continued

Lott, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Michel, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Hall, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Education and Labor, 8496.

H.R. 5365—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exempt employers of 10 or fewer regular employees, to require the issuance of warnings to employers of 25 or fewer regular employees for the first instance violations, and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 violations are cited.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Carter, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Holland, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Steed, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Conte, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Chappell, and Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 8496.

H.R. 5366—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exempt employers of 10 or fewer regular employees, to require the issuance of warnings to employers of 25 or fewer regular employees for the first instance violations, and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 violations are cited.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Kazen, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Byron, Mr. Emery, Mr. Spence, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Teague, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Mahon, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Roberts, Mr. English, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Education and Labor, 8496.

H.R. 5367—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exempt employers of 10 or fewer regular employees, to require the issuance of warnings to employers of 25 or fewer regular employees for the first instance violations, and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 violations are cited.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Kasten, Mr. White, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Latta, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Krueger, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Shuster; Committee on Education and Labor, 8496.

H.R. 5368—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exempt employers of 10 or fewer regular employees, to require the issuance of warnings to employers of 25 or fewer regular employees for the first instance violations, and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 violations are cited.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Rose, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Education and Labor, 8497.

H.R. 5369—To amend section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5817) to provide for a referendum of the people on the question of locating a radioactive waste storage facility in a State.

Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8497.

H.R. 5370—To amend title V, United States Code, to extend certain benefits to former employees of county committees established pursuant to section 8(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8497.

H.R. 5371—To extend the moratorium on post office closings.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8497.

H.R. 5372—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, to define the term "navigable waters" as it applies to Corps of Engineers responsibility and authority to regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Teague, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Burgener, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Wilson of Texas, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8497.

H.R. 5373—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to exemption from income taxation of certain mutual deposit guaranty funds.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 8497.

H.R. 5374—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals over age 65 who have public retirement system income to elect to compute their credit for the elderly under prior law.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 8497.

H.R. 5375—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 8497.

H.R. 5376—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to provide that no applications for construction licenses under the act for production or utilization facilities shall be acted upon by the Commission unless the proposed facility has been approved by affected States.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8497.

H.R. 5377—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to provide that construction licenses under the act shall be subject to State disapproval during a 90-day period following the issuance thereof.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8497.

H.R. 5378—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Small Business, 8497.

H.R. 5379—To provide a study to be made of surge and hazardous entrance conditions at the entrance to Mission Bay Harbor, San Diego, Calif.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8497.

H.R. 5380—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 8497.

H.R. 5381—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Wirth, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 8497.

H.R. 5382—To amend section 112 of title 28 of the United States Code to divide the eastern judicial district of New York into two divisions.

Mr. Wydler, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on the Judiciary, 8497.

H.R. 5383—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such act shall be covered under the provisions of such act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Findley; Committee on Education and Labor, 8497.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-527), 24794.—Referred to Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24794.—Debated, 29002, 30554.—Amended and passed House; title amended, 30574.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 30830.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-493), 33370.—Debated, 34293, 34294, 34305, 34324.—Amended and passed Senate, 34324.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34325.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34987.—Additional conferee appointed, 35029.

H.R. 5384—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove all limits on the number of home health visits for which payment may be made under both part A and part B (eliminating the requirement of prior hospitalization in the case of home health care under part A), to include additional types of services as home health care, to provide coverage for preventive care under part B, to provide coverage for services furnished in outpatient rehabilitation facilities and elderly day care centers, to improve the administration of the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8497.

H.R. 5385—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove all limits on the number of home health visits for which payment may be made under both part A and part B (eliminating the requirement of prior hospitalization in the case of home health care under part A), to include additional types of services as home health care, to provide coverage for preventive care under part B, to provide coverage for services furnished in outpatient rehabilitation facilities and elderly day care centers, to improve the administration of the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, and Mr. Fish; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8497.

H.R. 5386—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove all limits on the number of home health visits for which payment may be made under both part A and part B (eliminating the requirement of prior hospitalization in the case of home health care under part A), to include additional types of services as home health care, to provide coverage for preventive care under part B, to provide coverage for services furnished in outpatient rehabilitation facilities and elderly day care centers, to improve the administration of the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Neal; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8497.

H.R. 5387—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove all limits on the number of home health visits for which payment may be made under both part A and part B (eliminating the requirement of prior hospitalization in the case of home health care under part A), to include additional types of services as home health care, to provide coverage for preventive care under part B, to provide coverage for services furnished in outpatient rehabilitation facilities and elderly day care centers, to improve the administration of the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8497.

H.R. 5388—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single plaee where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8497.

H.R. 5389—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Harrington; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8498.

H.R. 5390—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Richmond; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8498.

H.R. 5391—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8498.

H.R. 5392—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide grants to organizations for providing legal assistance to poor, elderly individuals in connection with their entitlement to home health services under titles XVIII, XIX, and XX of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 8498.

H.R. 5393—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide grants to organizations for providing legal assistance to poor, elderly individuals in connection with their entitlement to home health services under titles XVIII, XIX, and XX of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 8498.

H.R. 5394—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide grants to organizations for providing legal assistance to poor, elderly individuals in connection with their entitlement to home health services under titles XVIII, XIX, and XX of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Rahall; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 8498.

H.R. 5395—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide grants to organizations for providing legal assistance to poor, elderly individuals in connection with their entitlement to home health services under titles XVIII, XIX, and XX of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 8498.

H.R. 5396—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 8498.

H.R. 5397—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide

H.R. 5397—Continued
for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 8498.

H.R. 5398—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Ways and Means, 8498.

H.R. 5399—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 8498.

H.R. 5400—To establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on House Administration, 8498.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-318), 14648.—Made special order H. Res. 685, 23221.

H.R. 5401—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8498.

H.R. 5402—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8498.

H.R. 5403—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8499.

H.R. 5404—To amend the National Housing Act and other acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8499.

H.R. 5405—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatric clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5406—To amend the Internal Revenue code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatrics clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5407—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatric clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5408—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatric clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5409—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize funds for the establishment and operation of multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5410—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize funds for the establishment and operation of multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5411—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize funds for the establishment and operation of multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5412—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize funds for the establishment and operation of multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8499.

H.R. 5413—Making a supplemental appropriation for payments under home health service grants and making an appropriation for payments under multipurpose senior center grants.

Mr. Pepper, Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Appropriations, 8499.

H.R. 5414—Making a supplemental appropriation for payments under home health service grants and making an appropriation for payments under multipurpose senior center grants.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Appropriations, 8499.

H.R. 5415—Making a supplemental appropriation for payments under home health service grants and making an appropriation for payments under multipurpose senior center grants.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Appropriations, 8499.

H.R. 5416—Making a supplemental appropriation for payments under home health service grants and making an appropriation for payments under multipurpose senior center grants.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Appropriations, 8499.

H.R. 5417—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that any patient of a long-term care institution participating in the medicare or medicaid program, or otherwise receiving funds under that act, shall have the right to terminate his or her contract with such institution upon giving reasonable advance notice, and to expressly prohibit such an institution from requiring any patient to turn over to it any income received by him or her after such notice is given.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8499.

H.R. 5418—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that any patient of a long-term care institution participating in the medicare or medicaid program, or otherwise receiving funds under that act, shall have the right to terminate his or her contract with such institution upon giving reasonable advance notice, and to expressly prohibit such an institution from requiring any patient to turn over to it any income received by him or her after such notice is given.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8499.

H.R. 5419—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that any patient of a long-term care institution participating in the medicare or medicaid program, or otherwise receiving funds under that act, shall have the right to terminate his or her contract with such institution upon giving reasonable advance notice, and to expressly prohibit such an institution from requiring any patient to turn over to it any income received by him or her after such notice is given.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5420—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that any patient of a long-term care institution participating in the medicare or medicaid program, or otherwise receiving funds under that act, shall have the right to terminate his or her contract with such institution upon giving reasonable advance notice, and to expressly prohibit such an institution from requiring any patient to turn over to it any income received by him or her after such notice is given.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5421—To promote the provision and availability of necessary health services for the elderly by expanding existing programs of grants for home services, requiring the inclusion of specified preventive and home health services under the medicaid program and making various improvements in the administration of such program, providing assistance to demonstration and pilot projects for home health and supportive services (including demonstration grants for community care), and authorizing grants for annual health fairs and mobile geriatric health units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5422—To promote the provision and availability of necessary health services for the elderly by expanding existing programs of grants for home services, requiring the inclusion of specified preventive and home health services under the medicaid program and making various improvements in the administration of such program, providing assistance to demonstration and pilot projects for home health and supportive services (including demonstration grants for community care), and authorizing grants for annual health fairs and mobile geriatric health units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5423—To promote the provision and availability of necessary health services for the elderly by expanding existing programs of grants for home services, requiring the inclusion of specified preventive and home health services under the medicaid program and making various improvements in the administration of such program, providing assistance to demonstration and pilot projects for home health and supportive services (including demonstration grants for community care), and authorizing grants for annual health fairs and mobile geriatric health units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5424—To promote the provision and availability of necessary health services for the elderly by expanding existing programs of grants for home services, requiring the inclusion of specified preventive and home health services under the medicaid program and making various improvements in the administration of such program, providing assistance to demonstration and pilot projects for home health and supportive services (including demonstration grants for community care), and authorizing grants for annual health fairs and mobile geriatric health units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5425—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5426—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical

H.R. 5426—Continued
insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Harkin; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5427—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Nix; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5428—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5429—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that medicaid is a payor of last resort and to permit recovery by States from certain estates of medicaid expenses incurred by individuals before reaching the age of 65.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5430—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that medicaid is a payor of last resort and to permit recovery by States from certain estates of medicaid expenses incurred by individuals before reaching the age of 65.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5431—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that medicaid is a payor of last resort and to permit recovery by States from certain estates of medicaid expenses incurred by individuals before reaching the age of 65.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Patten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8500.

H.R. 5432—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that medicaid is a payor of last resort and to permit recovery by States from certain estates of medicaid expenses incurred by individuals before reaching the age of 65.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8501.

H.R. 5433—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. Walsh; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8501.

H.R. 5434—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ashley, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Dicks, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8501.

H.R. 5435—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Luken, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Roe, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Tonry; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8501.

H.R. 5436—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide long term care services as a part of the hospital insurance program, to encourage the creation of community long-term care centers to assist in providing such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5437—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide long-term care services as a part of the hospital insurance program, to encourage the creation of community long-term care centers to assist in providing such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Gilman; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5438—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide long-term care services as a part of the hospital insurance program, to encourage the creation of community long-term care centers to assist in providing such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Ottinger; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8501.

H.R. 5439—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide long-term care services as a part of the hospital insurance program, to encourage the creation of community long-term care centers to assist in providing such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8501.

H.R. 5440—To amend the Internal Revenue code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5441—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr.





Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, and Mrs. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5442—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5443—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5444—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5445—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5446—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Pepper, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, and Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 8501.

H.R. 5447—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5448—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5449—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5450—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Patten; Committee on Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5451—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5452—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and make more effective the provision of nursing home services under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5453—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and make more effective the provision of nursing home services under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Hawkins; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5454—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and make more effective the provision of nursing home services under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5455—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and make more effective the provision of nursing home services under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5456—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide additional programs of assistance for health personnel training programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5457—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide additional programs of assistance for health personnel training programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5458—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide additional programs of assistance for health personnel training programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Rodino; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5459—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide additional programs of assistance for health personnel training programs, and for other purposes.

H.R. 5459—Continued

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8502.

H.R. 5460—To amend the Social Security Act to revise and expand various provisions relating to home health and other long-term care services under the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; and Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5461—To amend the Social Security Act to revise and expand various provisions relating to home health and other long-term care services under the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Harkin; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; and Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5462—To amend the Social Security Act to revise and expand various provisions relating to home health and other long-term care services under the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Rahall; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; and Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5463—To amend the Social Security Act to revise and expand various provisions relating to home health and other long-term care services under the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Koch, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; and Ways and Means, 8502.

H.R. 5464—For the relief of Israel Wald.

Mr. Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.

H.R. 5465—For the relief of Major Ralph Edwards, U.S. Air Force, retired.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.

H.R. 5466—For the relief of Doris Mauri Coonrad.

Mr. McCloskey; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-762), 35476.—Passed House, 38381.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 5467—For the relief of Jordao Rodrigues Da Silva.



Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.

H.R. 5468—To provide for the regular review of certain Federal agencies and for the abolition of such agencies after such review unless Congress specifically provides for their continued existence.

Mr. Blouin, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Ireland; Committee on Government Operations, 8741.

H.R. 5469—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude certain mission societies and their missionary members from social security taxes.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 8741.

H.R. 5470—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for an extension of the period during which an individual must purchase a new residence for nonrecognition of gain on the sale of an old residence in the case of members of the Armed Forces who are stationed overseas or who are required to reside in Government-owned quarters.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Ways and Means, 8741.

H.R. 5471—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit for tuition paid for higher education.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Ways and Means, 8741.

H.R. 5472—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8741.

H.R. 5473—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and treatment act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on Education and Labor, 8741.

H.R. 5474—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 8741.

H.R. 5475—To amend the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 to extend relocation assistance to persons displaced as the result of real property acquisitions by private persons for federally assisted programs or projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8741.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30004.

H.R. 5476—To provide that the laws restricting trade between points in the United States to vessels of the United States shall not apply to inflatable boats used in river running.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 8741.

H.R. 5477—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives to improve the economics of recycling wastepaper.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 8741.

H.R. 5478—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be automatically adjusted under the Federal Salary Act of 1967.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Gore, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Findley, Mr. Bennett, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Conable, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cotter, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8741.

H.R. 5479—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include, as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Fish; Committees on Ways and Means; and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8741.

H.R. 5480—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8741.

H.R. 5481—To enable wheat producers, processors, end products manufacturers, and consumers of wheat foods to work together to establish, finance on an equitable basis, and administer a coordinated program of research and education to promote and improve human nutrition through the use of wheat and wheat products as human foods within the United States.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. English, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kelly, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Poage, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Agriculture, 8741.

H.R. 5482—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to the safety of food additives.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8742.

H.R. 5483—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5484—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 72 to 65 the age beyond which deductions on account of an individual's outside earnings will no longer be made from such individual's benefits.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr.



Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Dornan, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hall, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5485—To provide for a study of the effect of saccharin, and for other purposes.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8742.

H.R. 5486—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee who, at the time of retirement, does not elect a reduced annuity in order to provide a survivor annuity to a spouse or other person may make such an election within 1 year after retiring.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fisher, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Rose, Mr. Emery, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Anderson of California, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8742.

H.R. 5487—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee who, at the time of retirement, does not elect a reduced annuity in order to provide a survivor annuity to a spouse or other person may make such an election within 1 year after retiring.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Nix, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Myers of Pennsylvania, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Hall, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8742.

H.R. 5488—To amend the National School Lunch Act with respect to the summer food service program for children.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Simon, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Education and Labor, 8742.

H.R. 5489—To amend title 5, United States Code, to allow credit for civil service retirement purposes for time spent by Japanese-Americans in World War II internment camps.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8742.

H.R. 5490—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5491—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to prohibit any individual from receiving food stamps who receives at least one-half of his income from any other individual who is a member of another household which is ineligible for food stamps.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Agriculture, 8742.

H.R. 5492—To amend sections 206 and 208 of the Labor Management Relations Act of 1947 to provide that the national emergency procedures thereunder may be applied to strikes or lockouts which will cause losses of agricultural crops.

Mr. Ketchum and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 8742.

H.R. 5493—To extend until October 1, 1980, the appropriation authorizations for the Seal Beach, Great Dismal Swamp, and San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuges.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Studds, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Trible, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 8742.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-317), 14648.—Debated, 14785.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 14800.—Ordered held at desk, 15333.—Amended and passed Senate, 16396.

H.R. 5494—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of the Interior to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-1977 drought.

Mr. McCormack and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8742.

H.R. 5495—Designating the apple blossom as the national flower of the United States.

Mr. McCormack and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8742.

H.R. 5496—To establish a program whereby payments in lieu of taxes may be made with respect to certain real property owned by the U.S. Government but leased by departments or agencies thereof to private persons not for public purposes.

Mr. McHugh; Committee on Government Operations, 8742.

H.R. 5497—To amend the African Development Fund Act to increase the U.S. subscription to the fund by $150 million.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on International Relations, 8742.—Committee discharged. Referred to Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 9343.

H.R. 5498—To amend the Social Security Act and the Public Health Service Act to require the use of a uniform functional accounting and statistical system and the making of uniform reports by health services institutions under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Moss, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Corman, Mr. Santini, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Luken, Mr. Gore, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Madigan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; and Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5499—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murtha, Mr. Dent, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on the Judiciary, 8742.

H.R. 5500—To encourage energy conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5501—To extend and amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8742.

H.R. 5502—To authorize supplemental appropriations during fiscal year 1977 for military construction and for operation and maintenance of family housing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nedzi and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 8742.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-149), 9926.—Rules suspended, passed House, 10227.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 10482.

H.R. 5503—To amend titles 10 and 37, United States Code, relating to the appointment, promotion, separation, and retirement of members of the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nichols, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Armed Services.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-566, pt. I), 27161.—Rereferred to Committee on Appropriations, 27161.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-566, pt. II), 30601.

H.R. 5504—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings in any year which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5505—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Wilderness Preservation System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8742.

H.R. 5506—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5507—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to expand the authority of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to extend medical services to veterans of World War I, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 8742.

H.R. 5508—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to the safety of food additives.

Mr. Rudd, Mr. Devine, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Mann, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Sebelius, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rose, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Del Clawson, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8742.

H.R. 5509—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that a beneficiary shall (if otherwise qualified) be entitled to a prorated benefit for the month in which he (or the insured individual) dies.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 8742.

H.R. 5510—To incorporate the Army and Navy Union of the United States of America.

H.R. 5510—Continued

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on the Judiciary, 8743.

H.R. 5511—To amend title 39, United States Code, to require the Postal Service to consult with agencies of State and local governments with respect to the construction of certain Postal Service facilities, to establish hearing procedures with respect to proposals for such construction, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8743.

H.R. 5512—To amend title 39, United States Code, to permit certain private nonprofit organizations to deposit mailable matter in letterboxes.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8743.

H.R. 5513—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 8743.

H.R. 5514—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Frey; Committee on Education and Labor, 8743.

H.R. 5515—To amend the Public Health Service Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to study the feasibility of broadening the purposes of the Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences to train civilian physicians to serve in medically underserved areas.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8743.

H.R. 5516—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide penalties for certain persons who employ, or who refer for employment, aliens who are in the United States illegally, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 8743.

H.R. 5517—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 8743.

H.R. 5518—To give the Food and Drug Administration greater discretion in the control of food additives.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McClory, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8743.

H.R. 5519—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require the Congressional Budget Office to prepare economic impact statements in connection with legislation reported by congressional committees and in connection with rules and regulations proposed by Federal agencies.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walker, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Rules, 8743.

H.R. 5520—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize additional funds for the assistance of the victims of the earthquake occurring on May 6, 1976, in the Friuli region of Italy.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fary, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on International Relations, 8743.

H.R. 5521—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize additional funds for the assistance of the victims of the earthquake occurring on May 6, 1976, in the Friuli region of Italy.

Mr. Annunzio, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on International Relations, 8743.

H.R. 5522—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children, the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation, and child prostitution in any way connected with such commerce.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 8743.

H.R. 5523—To provide for the disposition of funds appropriated to pay a judgment in favor of the Cowlitz Tribe of Indians in Indian Claims Commission docket No. 218, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bonker and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8743.

H.R. 5524—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8743.

H.R. 5525—To amend title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to allow certain property held by the United States under such title to be subject to certain taxation by appropriate State and local entities.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8743.

H.R. 5526—To amend the Small Business Act to reduce the interest rates on disaster-related loans under such act and to provide for the cancellation of a portion of principal and interest payments with respect to certain such loans.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Small Business, 8743.

H.R. 5527—To amend the Small Business Act to reduce the rate of interest on certain disaster-related loans under such act.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Small Business, 8743.

H.R. 5528—To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Railsback, and Mr. Butler; Committee on the Judiciary, 8743.

H.R. 5529—To authorize the Secretary of Labor to provide supplementary compensation for permanent total disability or death from lung cancer resulting from exposure to ionizing radiation in uranium mines; to provide grants to States for research and planning with respect to ionizing radiation injuries in uranium mines; and for other purposes.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Education and Labor, 8743.

H.R. 5530—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8743.

H.R. 5531—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to require the United States to pay for certain lateral sewer connections for low-income elderly persons.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8743.

H.R. 5532—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 8743.

H.R. 5533—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 8743.

H.R. 5534—To provide that the laws restricting trade between points in the United States to vessels of the United States shall not apply to inflatable boats used in river running.

Mr. Marriott, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 8743.

H.R. 5535—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes (42 U.S.C. 1983) to permit suits against bodies politic and the District of Columbia with respect to certain violations of civil rights.

Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Clay, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Steers, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 8743.

H.R. 5536—To amend the National Housing Act to increase maximum mortgage amounts and reduce downpayment requirements under certain Federal Housing Administration single-family mortgage insurance programs, to permit full implementation of the graduated payment mortgage program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8743.

H.R. 5537—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8743.





H.R. 5538—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that any railroad employee may retire on full annuity at age fifty-five with thirty years' service, and to provide for payment of full spouse's annuities at age fifty-five (or reduced spouse's annuities at age fifty-two).

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8743.

H.R. 5539—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit for 15 percent of the amounts paid by individuals for the installation of wood-burning stoves in their principal residences.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Ways and Means, 8743.

H.R. 5540—To amend the Clayton Act to clarify the application of the antitrust laws to cooperative organizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on the Judiciary, 8743.

H.R. 5541—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8744.

H.R. 5542—To designate certain endangered public lands for preservation as wilderness, to provide for the study of additional endangered public lands for such designation, to further the purposes of the Wilderness Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Carney, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lujan, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8744.

H.R. 5543—To amend title 5, United States Code, and the Federal Salary Act of 1967 to provide for adjustments of rates of pay necessary to maintain pay distinctions in statutory pay systems.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.R. 5544—To provide for the referral of certain bills, resolutions, and other matters to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service of the House of Representatives and to provide for a limitation on and the coordination of positions which may be placed in GS-16, GS-17, and GS-18, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Harris; Committees on Rules; Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.R. 5545—To amend part A of title IV of the Social Security Act to permit a State, at the request of any family receiving aid to families with dependent children, to make direct payments from such aid to a utility company or landlord to cover the family's utility or housing costs.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 8744.

H.R. 5546—To provide for a reduction in general diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Drinan, Mr. McClory, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Butler, and Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.R. 5547—To provide for the seizure and forfeiture of vessels, vehicles, and aircraft used to illegally transport into the United States certain aliens, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.R. 5548—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide additional cost-of-living adjustments in civil service retirement annuities of certain retired employees in Alaska as long as retired employees continue to reside in Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.R. 5549—To amend title 39, United States Code, to authorize the appropriation of funds necessary to operate the U.S. Postal Service, to provide that revenues of the Postal Service shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.R. 5550—To promote the healthy development of children who would benefit from adoption by facilitating their placement in adoptive homes, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8744.

H.R. 5551—To suspend for a 3-year period the duty on 2-Methyl, 4-chlorophenol.

Mr. Flowers; Committee on Ways and Means, 8744.

H.R. 5552—To amend the Headstart-Follow Through Act to extend the follow through program for one year.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Education and Labor, 8744.

H.R. 5553—To amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act in order to extend the authorization for appropriations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 8744.

H.R. 5554—For the relief of Zivka Jovanovic.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.R. 5555—For the relief of Adelida Rea Berry.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-511), 24465.—Passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-594), 36814.—Amended and passed Senate title amended, 37222.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 38277.—Examined and signed, 38492, 38498.—Presented to the President, 38893.—Approved [Private Law 95-25], 38925.

H.R. 5556—For the relief of Dermot Nicholas Killian.

Mr. Emery; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.R. 5557—For the relief of Mrs. Olga Tarvin.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.R. 5558—For the relief of Masako Banno Miller.

Mr. Moss; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.R. 5559—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to strengthen certain provisions relating to low- and moderate-income families.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8957.

H.R. 5560—To improve and strengthen disaster assistance programs for agricultural producers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Agriculture, 8957.

H.R. 5561—To provide water to the five Central Arizona Indian Tribes for farming purposes, to settle their surface water rights, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8957.

H.R. 5562—To authorize the establishment of the Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site in the State of New York, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Fish, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Byron, Mr. Corrada, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Florio, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Yates; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8957.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-264), 13914.—Debated, 13933.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13946.—Ordered held at desk, 14140.—Passed Senate, 14959.—Examined and signed, 15538, 15613.—Presented to the President, 15940.—Approved [Public Law 95-32], 17329.

H.R. 5563—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Davis, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Cleveland, and Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8957.

H.R. 5564—To provide incentives and otherwise to encourage the utilization of home-dialysis and to encourage early kidney transplantation under the renal disease program authorized under section 226 of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Ways and Means, 8957.

H.R. 5565—To amend section 154 of title 23 of the United States Code, to increase the national maximum speed limit.

Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 8957.

H.R. 5566—To amend chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to authorize the retirement of employees after 30 years of service.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8957.

H.R. 5567—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to deduct losses, resulting from drought, to family gardens and to residential property of the taxpayer.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Ways and Means, 8957.

H.R. 5568—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

H.R. 5568—Continued

Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Devine, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Gradison; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 8958.

H.R. 5569—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Holland, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Latta, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Snyder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steed, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Treen; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 8958.

H.R. 5570—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Collins of Texas, and Mr. Cleveland; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 8958.

H.R. 5571—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to require lenders to post current interest rates charged for various categories of loans to consumers.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Simon, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Weiss, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Moakley, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Stark, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Ottinger, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 8958.

H.R. 5572—To make it an unfair practice for any retailer to increase the price of certain consumer commodities once he marks the price on any such consumer commodity, and to permit the Federal Trade Commission to order any such retailer to refund any amounts of money obtained by so increasing the price of such commodity.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Howard, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Nix, Mr. Clay, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Conte, Mr. Lent, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8958.

H.R. 5573—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to prohibit compensated involuntary retirement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Education and Labor, 8958.

H.R. 5574—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the administration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. O'Brien; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8958.

H.R. 5575—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to prohibit the consideration of certain matters in the determination of cost-of-living allowances for employees stationed outside the continental United States.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8958.

H.R. 5576—To amend section 541 of title 28 of the United States Code to change the term of office and the manner of appointment and removal of U.S. attorneys and to repeal section 546 (relating to temporary appointments to vacancies by courts) of such title.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 8958.

H.R. 5577—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that the Federal Communications Commission, in granting or renewing any radio or television broadcast license, may not take into account whether the applicant involved owns a daily newspaper which is circulated in the area to be served by the radio or television broadcast station, and for other purposes.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8958.

H.R. 5578—To regulate lobbying, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 8958.

H.R. 5579—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Evans of Indiana; Committee on Ways and Means, 8958.

H.R. 5580—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Harkin and Mr. Neal; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 8958.

H.R. 5581—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Ways and Means, 8958.

H.R. 5582—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Stark, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pease, Mr. Downey, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Lent, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8958.

H.R. 5583—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 8958.

H.R. 5584—To transfer from Federal to State courts jurisdiction to enter decrees requiring the transportation of students or teachers to carry out a plan of racial desegregation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 8958.

H.R. 5585—To prescribe the conditions with respect to affirmative action programs required of Federal grantees and contractors in complying with nondiscrimination programs, to prescribe the necessary requirements for a finding of discrimination in certain actions brought on the basis of discrimination in employment and to prescribe reasonable limits on the collection of data relating to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 8958.

H.R. 5586—To establish a commission to study the results of and other questions relating to the racial integration of public schools and the use of school busing to achieve it.

Mr. Kemp; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 8958.

H.R. 5587—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation for all workers age 65 and over and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Rules, 8958.

H.R. 5588—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate which exceeds the national unemployment rate.

Mr. Lederer, Mr. Flood, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Dent, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Ways and Means, 8958.

H.R. 5589—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to exempt employers of 10 or fewer regular employees, to require the issuance of warnings to employers of 25 or fewer regular employees for the first instance violations, and to bar the assessment of penalties where fewer than 10 violations are cited.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Education and Labor, 8958.

H.R. 5590—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 in order to recognize and confirm the applicability of and to strengthen and further the objectives of the first amendment to radio and television broadcasting stations.





Mr. McDonald; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8958.

H.R. 5591—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Mann, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Jacobs, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Bevill, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Findley, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Moore; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5592—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Lott, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Gephart, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Hall, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Davis, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Vento, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Thone, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Giaimo, and Mr. Holland; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5593—To reform the method by which the pay for Members of Congress is determined.

Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Fisher, and Ms. Oakar; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 8959.

H.R. 5594—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, certain duties on calcined petroleum coke not commercially suitable for use as a fuel.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Ways and Means, 8959.

H.R. 5595—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Education and Labor, 8959.

H.R. 5596—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5597—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pickle and Mr. Steed; Committee on Ways and Means, 8959.

H.R. 5598—To amend part B of XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by optometrists in the peer review and related activities authorized under such part.

Mr. Pickle and Mr. Lujan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5599—To provide a program for an "Operation Bootstrap" for the American Indian in order to create meaningful jobs and to improve conditions among Indians and non-Indians on reservations and in other communities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Ways and Means, 8959.

H.R. 5600—To amend the Securities Act of 1933 and the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 to require the Securities and Exchange Commission to regulate the issuance and trading of municipal bonds and similar securities.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5601—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8959.

H.R. 5602—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate which exceeds the national unemployment rate.

Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 8959.

H.R. 5603—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Runnels; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8959.

H.R. 5604—To amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees, and to establish an advisory committee to provide advice to the Administrator of the Federal Grain Inspection Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Traxler, Mr. English, Mr. Winn, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Abdnor, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Agriculture, 8959.

H.R. 5605—To establish Admiralty Island National Preserve in the State of Alaska, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 8959.

H.R. 5606—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide health care services for pregnant adolescents before and after childbirth.

Mrs. Spellman and Mr. Gore; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5607—To amend section 459 of the Social Security Act to provide for consent by the United States to certain additional garnishment proceedings.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 8959.

H.R. 5608—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Thone; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5609—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to acquire certain private and State-owned lands in Texas, in exchange for Government-owned lands.

Mr. White; Committee on Armed Services, 8959.

H.R. 5610—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in intersate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate certain terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. White; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H.R. 5611—To designate certain lands as wilderness.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8959.

H.R. 5612—For the relief of Irene Hoffman.

Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on the Judiciary, 8960.

H.R. 5613—To eliminate automatic cost-of-living adjustments of salaries of Members of the Congress and certain executive and judicial employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Findley, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Stockman, and Mr. Stangeland; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; the Judiciary, 9286.

H.R. 5614—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Allen, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Fary, Mr. Florio, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Regula, Mr. Frey, Mr. Symms, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Cornell; Committee on Ways and Means, 9286.

H.R. 5615—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide for Federal reimbursement to States for unemployment insurance benefits paid to workers who are eligible for adjustment assistance benefits under such act, and to repeal the provisions of law which reduce certain tax credits for employers in any State which does not enter into, or fulfill its commitments under, a Federal-State agreement regarding the administration of worker adjustment assistance benefits.

Mr. Cleveland; Committee on Ways and Means, 9286.

H.R. 5616—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufactur-

H.R. 5616—Continued
ing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate exceeding 6 percent.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Badillo, Mr Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Caputo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conable, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Horton, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lent, and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Ways and Means, 9286.

H.R. 5617—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate exceeding 6 percent.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 9286.

H.R. 5618—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act, to reform the procedures of the Interstate Commerce Commission regarding common carriers by motor and by water, and freight forwarders, and for other purposes.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9286.

H.R. 5619—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Ways and Means, 9286.

H.R. 5620—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Skelton, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Hillis, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Dent, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Thone, Mr Butler, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Devine, Mr. Lott, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Risenhoover, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9286.

H.R. 5621—To restore the independence of the Federal Communications Commission, the Federal Power Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Consumer Product Safety Commission; and to increase the independence of the Environmental Protection Agency in carrying out the Acts under its authority.

Mr. Eckhardt and Mr. Moss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9286.

H.R. 5622—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9287.

H.R. 5623—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in the trade or business of providing day care services whether or not such portion is exclusively used in such trade or business.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Vento, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Nix, Mr. Brademas, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 9287.

H.R. 5624—To insure the development of United States ocean mining capabilities and to support the continuation of the Law of the Sea Conference negotiations.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Heftel; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9287.

H.R. 5625—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses allocable to the use of any portion of a dwelling unit in providing certain day care services whether or not such a portion is exclusively used for such purposes.

Mr. Glickman; Committee on Ways and Means, 9287.

H.R. 5626—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits for certain employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9287.

H.R. 5627—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee who, at the time of retirement, does not elect a reduced annuity in order to provide a survivor annuity to a spouse or other person may make such an election within 1 year after the date of enactment of this act or 1 year after retirement, whichever is later.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fisher, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Rose, Mr. Emery, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Anderson of California, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9287.

H.R. 5628—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee who, at the time of retirement, does not elect a reduced annuity in order to provide a survivor annuity to a spouse or other person may make such an election within 1 year after the date of enactment of this act or 1 year after retirement, whichever is later.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Nix, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Hall, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9287.

H.R. 5629—To establish a Department of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Heftel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Trible, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Corada, Mr. Allen, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Government Operations, 9287.

H.R. 5630—To amend the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 to provide for the sharing of Outer Continental Shelf revenues with coastal States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9287.

H.R. 5631—To amend title 28, United States Code, to make clear that State or Federal prisoners who are otherwise eligible for Federal habeas corpus relief may not be denied such relief on the ground that such State or Federal Government provided an opportunity for a full and fair litigation of a constitutional claim, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 9287.

H.R. 5632—To amend title 18, chapter 119, United States Code, to provide special procedures in the case of applications for court orders for the interception of oral or wire communications to obtain foreign intelligence information.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 9287.—Referred to Committee on Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, 37070.

H.R. 5633—To amend the Administrative Procedure Act to allow affected parties a fair opportunity to comment upon notices of proposed rulemaking published in the Federal Register, to allow for the orderly extension of time for the filing of comments and for the holding of hearings regarding contested matters, and to assure affected parties of full and fair opportunity to comment upon Federal agency rulemaking.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on the Judiciary, 9287.

H.R. 5634—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of post-hospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Russo, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9287.

H.R. 5635—To amend the Social Security Act to improve the survey and certification process, ratesetting and fiscal audit methods, and general regulation of nursing homes and intermediate care facilities under the medicaid program, and to provide for medical, psychological, and social assessment of long-term care patients under both the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr.





Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9287.

H.R. 5636—To amend the Social Security Act to improve the survey and certification process, ratesetting and fiscal audit methods, and general regulation of nursing homes and intermediate care facilities under the medicaid program, and to provide for medical, psychological, and social assessment of long-term care patients under both the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Patten; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9287.

H.R. 5637—To amend the Social Security Act to improve the survey and certification process, ratesetting and fiscal audit methods, and general regulation of nursing homes and intermediate care facilities under the medicaid program, and to provide for medical, psychological, and social assessment of long-term care patients under both the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Russo, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9287.

H.R. 5638—To amend the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act in order to give effect during 1977 to the Reciprocal Fisheries Agreement between the United States and Canada.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Ginn, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Emery, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9287.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-193), 11039.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 12037.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 12169.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 17106.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-317), 21529.—Passed Senate, 22402.—Examined and signed, 22998, 23063.—Presented to the President, 23482.—Approved [Public Law 95-73], 26185.

H.R. 5639—To amend the Bail Reform Act of 1966 to authorize consideration of danger to the community in setting conditions of release, to authorize revocation of pretrial release for persons who violate their release conditions, intimidate witnesses or jurors, or commit new offenses, and for other purposes.

Mr. McClory, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 9287.

H.R. 5640—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.

Mr. McCormack and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9287.

H.R. 5641—To encourage energy conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gialmo, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lehman, Mr. LaFalce, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 9287.

H.R. 5642—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct a study for the purpose of providing information to the Congress with regard to existing governmental programs dealing with the assessment of water supplies, and with regard to identifying geographical areas which have a deficiency in either the quantity or quality of their water supply.

Mr. Madigan and Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 9288.

H.R. 5643—To implement the United Nations Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export, and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 9288.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-615), 30146.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 33929.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 34419.

H.R. 5644—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, to provide for both the continuation and tribal administration of the food stamp and commodity distribution programs on Indian reservations, and for other purposes directly related to the administration of the food stamp and commodity distribution programs on Indian reservations; to implement the Federal responsibility for the care and nutrition of the Indian people by improving services, facilities, and self-determination of Federal food assistance programs and encouraging maximum participation of Indians in such programs.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 9288.

H.R. 5645—To raise the limitation on appropriations for the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Beilenson, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on the Judiciary, 9288.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-324), 14823.—Debated, 15875.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15880.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 16412.—Passed Senate amended (in lieu of S. 1231), 18743.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 18743.—Senate concurs in House amendment to the Senate amendment, 31792—Examined and signed, 32054, 32214.—Presented to the President, 32536.—Approved [Public Law 95-132], 33910.

H.R. 5646—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require ConRail to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies, to provide that ConRail shall be entitled to a loan under section 211(h) of such act in an amount required for such premium payments, and to provide that such premium payments shall be deemed to be expenses of administration of the respective railroads in reorganization.

Mr. Rooney, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Florio, Mr. Santini, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9288.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-376), 17201.—Made special order H. Res. 632, 19130.

H.R. 5647—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act to provide for a factfinding panel to determine the cause of work stoppages, to provide that the Federal Government may, in certain cases, terminate contracts with contractors who are at fault in causing such work stoppages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 9288.

H.R. 5648—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act to prohibit contractors from replacing certain employees participating in a strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 9288.

H.R. 5649—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to provide for a factfinding panel to determine the cause of work stoppages, to provide that the Federal Government may, in certain cases, terminate contracts with contractors who are at fault in causing such work stoppages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 9288.

H.R. 5650—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to prohibit contractors from replacing certain employees participating in a strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 9288.

H.R. 5651—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act to provide for a factfinding panel to determine the cause of work stoppages, to provide that the Federal Government may, in certain cases, terminate contracts with contractors who are at fault in causing such work stoppages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Miller of California, Mr.

H.R. 5651—Continued
Mineta, Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 9288.

H.R. 5652—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act to prohibit contractors from replacing certain employees participating in a strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Stark, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 9288.

H.R. 5653—To permit the marketing of saccharin with labeling warning of evidence of its risk to health.

Mr. Shipley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9288.

H.R. 5654—To amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain persons eligible for retired pay for nonregular service.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Armed Services, 9288.

H.R. 5655—To amend section 1402(a) of title 10, United States Code, to revise the rule for computation of retired or retainer pay to reflect later active duty.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Armed Services, 9288.

H.R. 5656—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to establish more effective procedures for the conduct of hearings, and the appointment of hearing examiners, with respect to claims under such title and title XVIII of such act.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 9288.

H.R. 5657—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to equalize the treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives and their members.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Ways and Means, 9288.

H.R. 5658—To authorize the construction of a lock and dam project on the Mississippi River near Alton, Ill., to revoke authority for 12-foot channel studies on the upper Mississippi River and its tributaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Quie, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Price, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9288.

H.R. 5659—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to provide the Congress with an opportunity to disapprove proposed transfers from the recipient country to another country of defense articles or related training or other defense services supplied by the United States.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Brademas, and Mr. Neal; Committee on International Relations, 9288.

H.R. 5660—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to require the President to provide certain information to the Congress with respect to any proposed major arms sales to a country which is not a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and to provide the Congress with 30 days of continuous session in which to disapprove proposed arms sales.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on International Relations, 9288.

H.R. 5661—To amend the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide that the eligibility for, and the amount of, certain disaster benefits paid with regard to wheat and feed grains shall be based on the actual acreage planted in such commodity.

Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Agriculture, 9288.

H.R. 5662—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9288.

H.R. 5663—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Cohen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pike, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Walker, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9288.

H.R. 5664—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9288.

H.R. 5665—To provide that adjustments in rates of pay for Members of Congress may take effect only after approval by the Congress and not earlier than the beginning of the Congress next following the Congress in which such adjustments are approved.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9288.

H.R. 5666—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr Whalen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9288.

H.R. 5667—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 9289.

H.R. 5668—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Conable, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9289.

H.R. 5669—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 9289.

H.R. 5670—To prevent the unnecessary large-scale killing of birds or mammals.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Conable, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9289.

H.R. 5671—To amend the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 9289.

H.R. 5672—For the relief of John S. Barry.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 9289.

H.R. 5673—For the relief of Marieta Bulaoy Tolentino.

Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 9289.

H.R. 5674—For the relief of Dr. Cipriano Medina de los Reyes, Jr.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on the Judiciary, 9289.

H.R. 5675—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to invest public moneys, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 9400.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-159), 10307.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-159 Pt. II), 11483.—Debated, 12033.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 12041.—Jointly referred to Committees on Finance; Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 12169.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-450), 30648.—Debated, 33215.—Amended and passed Senate, 33220.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 33767.—Examined and signed, 33867, 34023.—Presented to the President, 34124.—Approved [Public Law 95-147], 36267.

H.R. 5676—To strengthen the warning label required on cigarette packages, extend such warning to cigarette advertisements, regulate smoking in Federal facilities and in facilities serving interstate common carrier passengers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 9400.

H.R. 5677—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9400.

H.R. 5678—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. McCormack; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5679—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5680—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Armed Services, 9401.

H.R. 5681—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Carr, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 9401.

H.R. 5682—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Ms. Keys and Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5683—To modify the boundary of the Cibola National Forest, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9401.

H.R. 5684—Relating to the settlement of debts owed the United States by foreign countries.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on International Relations, 9401.

H.R. 5685—To provide that members of all commissions, councils, and similar bodies in the executive branch of the Government appointed from private life shall serve without any remuneration for their services other than travel, subsistence, and other necessary expenses.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9401.

H.R. 5686—To provide early retirement benefits for atomic energy security guards and Energy Research and Development Administration couriers.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9401.

H.R. 5687—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mikva, Mr. McClory, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Regula, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Treen, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Spence, Mr. Archer, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5688—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Pike, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Leach, Mr. Steers, Mr. Trible, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Pease, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burleson of Texas, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401

H.R. 5689—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from the manufacturers excise tax parts and accessories used on local transit buses, and tires, inner tubes, and tread rubber used on such buses.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Ways and Means, 9401.

H.R. 5690—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to certain excise tax refunds paid to local transit systems.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Ways and Means, 9401

H.R. 5691—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to revise the standard for regulation of food additives found to induce cancer.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5692—To authorize certain construction at military installations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nedzi and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 9401.

H.R. 5693—To amend title 5, United States Code, to make Inauguration Day a legal public holiday.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9401.

H.R. 5694—To allow nonprofessional employees of educational institutions to receive special unemployment assistance during periods between academic years or terms.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 9401.

H.R. 5695—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; 9401.

H.R. 5696—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to provide increased job protection for certain civilian National Guard technicians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Armed Services, 9401.

H.R. 5697—To amend chapter 40, title 18, United States Code, to authorize the destruction of explosive materials subject to seizure and forfeiture where it is impractical or unsafe to remove the materials to a place of storage or where such materials cannot be safely stored.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 9401.

H.R. 5698—To amend section 1114 of title 18 of the United States Code to include officers and employees of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 9401.

H.R. 5699—To amend section 1114 of title 18 of the United States Code to make the killing, assaulting, or intimidating of any officer or employee of the Federal Communications Commission performing investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions a Federal criminal offense.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 9401.

H.R. 5700—To amend the Act of May 19, 1947 (ch. 80, Sec. 3, 61 Stat. 102), as amended (25 U.S.C. 613) to permit per capita payments from excess tribal trust funds of the Shoshone and Arapahoe Indian Tribes in Wyoming.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9401.

H.R. 5701—To authorize the Kansas Delaware Indians to share in the funds appropriated by the Act of December 26, 1969 (83 Stat. 447, 453), to pay judgments of the Indian Claims Commission in dockets numbered 72 and 298, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9401.

H.R. 5702—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5703—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States and of the district courts to enter any judgment, decree, or order, denying or restricting as unconstitutional, voluntary prayer in any public school.

Mr. Shipley; Committee on the Judiciary, 9401.

H.R. 5704—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.

Mr. Shipley; Committee on Ways and Means, 9401.

## HOUSE BILLS

H.R. 5705—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to make it a Federal offense to kill a Small Business Administration employee engaged in the performance of his official duties.

Mr. Smith of Iowa and Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 9401.

H.R. 5706—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to prohibit certain actions against operators of airports and to exempt certain aircraft from certain noise standards.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9401.

H.R. 5707—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9401.

H.R. 5708—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to establish an Office of Youth Employment in the Department of Labor to administer youth programs under that Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 9402.

H.R. 5709—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9402.

H.R. 5710—To establish a Special Advisory Council on Social Security Financing.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5711—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 9402.

H.R. 5712—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a refundable credit against the individual income tax for tuition paid for the elementary or secondary education of dependents.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5713—To amend the provisions of the Social Security Act to consolidate the reporting of wages by employers for income tax withholding and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance purposes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5714—To amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 by eliminating the Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with the People's Republic of China.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Price, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9402.

H.R. 5715—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to permit the People's Republic of China to participate in programs of the United States which extend credits, credit guarantees, or investment guarantees.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Price, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5716—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain phosphate interests of the United States to the owner or owners of record of certain lands in the State of Florida.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9402.

H.R. 5717—To provide for relief and rehabilitation assistance to the victims of the recent earthquakes in Romania.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Vanik, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Rostenkowski, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 9402.—Debated, 10360.—Rules suspended, amended and passed House, 10388.—Passed Senate, 10610.—Examined and signed, 10888, 11015.—Presented to the President, 11144.—Approved [Public Law 95-21], 11415.

H.R. 5718—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Applegate, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hall, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Stark, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9402.

H.R. 5719—To provide price and income protection for cotton farmers and assure consumers plentiful supplies of food fiber at reasonable prices.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Agriculture, 9402.

H.R. 5720—To establish a research and development effort resulting in the commercialization of native latex rubber.

Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 9402.

H.R. 5721—To authorize instruction, research, and demonstrations directly and primarily related to the maintenance, protection, and improvement of the environment.

Mr. Brown of California; Committees on Agriculture; Science and Technology, 9402.

H.R. 5722—To authorize and direct the establishment of a coordinated national program related to climate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Winn, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. LaFalce and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Science and Technology, 9402.

H.R. 5723—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as supplemental security income hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restriction be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McDade, Mr. Mahon, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Rodino, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 9402.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-617), 30312.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-617 pt. II), 36037.

H.R. 5724—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as supplemental security income hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restriction be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Allen, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Corman, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Neal, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5725—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as supplemental security income hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restriction be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Markey, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5726—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carr, Mr. Clay, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5727—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.



## HOUSE BILLS

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5728—To provide that rates of pay for Members of Congress shall not be subject to adjustment under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 or subject to any other automatic adjustment.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9402.

H.R. 5729—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 relating to group-term life insurance purchased for employees.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5730—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend the delimiting period for completing programs of education, to the limit of entitlement, for veterans pursuing such programs at the close of such period.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9402.

H.R. 5731—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for income tax purposes of certain expenses incurred by the taxpayer for the education of a dependent.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5732—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to extend the coverage of the services provided outside the United States.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 9402.

H.R. 5733—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide that no pipeline company engaged in the transportation of oil may transport oil through its pipelines if that company has an interest in such oil.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9402.

H.R. 5734—To restore and to promote competition in the petroleum industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on the Judiciary, 9402.

H.R. 5735—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 9402.

H.R. 5736—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of supplemental security income benefits, recipients of aid to families with dependent children, recipients of medicaid benefits, and recipients of aid or assistance under the veterans' benefit programs and certain other Federal and federally assisted programs will not have the amount of such benefits, aid, or assistance reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Marks; Committee on Ways and Means; 9403.

H.R. 5737—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9403.

H.R. 5738—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to provide increased job protection for certain civilian National Guard technicians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Armed Services, 9403.

H.R. 5739—To prohibit State and local law from permitting construction which interferes with sunlight necessary for solar heating and cooling equipment.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rose, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9403.

H.R. 5740—To require that energy consumption analyses be prepared and considered before the construction or renovation of certain Federal buildings.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Allen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rose, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9403.

H.R. 5741—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on learning disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Education and Labor, 9403.

H.R. 5742—To amend the Controlled Substances Act to extend for 3 fiscal years the authorization of appropriations under that act for the expenses of the Department of Justice in carrying out that act.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9403.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-298), 14519.—Debated, 15094.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15118.—Referred to Senate Committee on the Judiciary, 15615.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-444), 30202.—Amended and passed Senate, 31656.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 32102.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 33196.—Approved [Public Law 95-137], 34175.

H.R. 5743—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moss, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 9403.

H.R. 5744—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 9403.

H.R. 5745—To strengthen U.S. agricultural research and research education, to improve the policy formulation and coordination for agricultural research and education activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Kreuger, and Mr. Bowen; Committee on Agriculture, 9403.

H.R. 5746—To amend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to increase the minimum distributions under title II of that act.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 9403.

H.R. 5747—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 9403.

H.R. 5748—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 9403.

H.R. 5749—For the relief of Colleen Kerr, Matthew Philip Kerr, Daniel Robert Kerr, Michael Domenic Kerr, David Charles Kerr, and James Kennedy Kerr.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on the Judiciary, 9404.

H.R. 5750—For the relief of Hardy King and Herbert Ravenel, Jr.

Mr. Davis; Committee on the Judiciary, 9404.

H.R. 5751—For the relief of Day's Sportswear, Inc., and Roffe-Rene, Inc.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on the Judiciary, 9404.

H.R. 5752—For the relief of Dr. Frank Vallejo and Dr. Luz Vallejo.

Mr. Gore; Committee on the Judiciary, 9404.

H.R. 5753—For the relief of the Nedlog Co.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on the Judiciary, 9404.

H.R. 5754—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Small Business, 9600.

H.R. 5755—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat certain income derived by tax-exempt organizations from investments in farmland as unrelated business taxable income.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 9600.

H.R. 5756—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of cer-

H.R. 5756—Continued
tain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on the Judiciary, 9600.

H.R. 5757—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate which exceeds 6 percent.

Mr. Boland, Mr. Conte, Mr. Early, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Markey, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Ways and Means, 9600.

H.R. 5758—To provide price and income protection for cotton farmers and assure consumers plentiful supplies of food and fiber at reasonable prices.

Mr. Bowen and Mr. Moore; Committee on Agriculture, 9600.

H.R. 5759—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local utility taxes.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 9600.

H.R. 5760—To provide medicare coverage for orthopedic shoes or other supportive devices prescribed by a physician for correction or treatment of abnormalities of the feet or legs which cause serious detrimental medical effects.

Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9600.

H.R. 5761—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Patten; Committee on Government Operations, 9600.

H.R. 5762—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Education and Labor, 9600.

H.R. 5763—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to food additives.

Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Devine, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Frey, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Marks, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9600.

H.R. 5764—To establish a utility services stamp program to assist low-income and fixed income households to meet the rising cost of utilities.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9600.

H.R. 5765—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to permit the Federal Communications Commission to deny the renewal of any radio or television broadcast license if the licensee has broadcast information regarding certain crimes in a manner which impeded law enforcement efforts.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9600.

H.R. 5766—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steed, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Weaver; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5767—To provide that the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to the exclusion for sick pay shall only apply to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1976.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. McDade, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Ways and Means, 9601.

H.R. 5768—To amend the Federal Hazardous Substances Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5769—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish a special rate of postage for postal cards mailed to Members of the Congress by their constituents.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Russo, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9601.

H.R. 5770—To modify the project for navigation improvements in Mobile Harbor, Theodore Ship Channel, Ala., and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9601.

H.R. 5771—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5772—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Ways and Means, 9601.

H.R. 5773—To amend section 203 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 to require, prior to disposal, that notice and first right of refusal be given to certain previous owners of surplus real property.

Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Winn, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Le Fante, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Government Operations, 9601.

H.R. 5774—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of State and local governments, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9601.

H.R. 5775—To permit the marketing of saccharin with labeling warning of evidence of its risk to health.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5776—To amend section 2254 (relating to Federal habeas corpus for certain persons in State custody) of title 28 of the United States Code to provide that the exclusionary rule apply in cases under that section to the same extent that the exclusionary rule would apply in an appellate proceeding arising out of the conviction on which such custody is based.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5777—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act respecting the standard for the regulation of food additives found to induce cancer.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5778—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act defining the term "navigable waters."

Mr. Hall; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9601.

H.R. 5779—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Hall; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9601.

H.R. 5780—To provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service through tax credits.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 9601.

H.R. 5781—To provide a minimum level for retirement salaries of certain Federal judges in territories and possessions.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5782—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Treen; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5783—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish procedures to regulate the manner in which the U.S. Postal Service may close post offices serving rural areas and small communities and towns.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Dodd; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9601.

H.R. 5784—To provide for the phased withdrawal of U.S. ground forces from the Republic of Korea.

Mr. Leach; Committee on International Relations, 9601.

H.R. 5785—To name the lake located behind Lower Monumental Lock and Dam, Wash., Lake Herbert G. West.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9601.

H.R. 5786—To establish a Charles S. Peirce National Historical Site in the Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area.

Mr. McDade, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr.





Pursell, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9601.

H.R. 5787—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5788—To provide for the procurement by the General Services Administration of existing solar energy devices for use in Government buildings.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Harris, Mr. Neal, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Vento, Mr. Florio, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9601.

H.R. 5789—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of services by psychologists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5790—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for a greater utilization of the professional services of qualified clinical social workers in the medicare an medicaid programs, to include outpatient services, community mental health centers, and neighborhood health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers, and to remove the special limitations which are presently imposed on coverage of psychiatric and mental health services under parts A and B of title XVIII and title XIX.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.

H.R. 5791—To reduce the burden on the Federal courts of prisoners' suits brought under section 1983 of title 42, United States Code, to improve the administration of State institutions holding confined persons, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5792—To amend title 18, United States Code, to permit a Federal court, upon the recommendation of the U.S. prosecutor, to place certain persons charged with Federal crimes in programs of community supervision and services.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5793—Relating to the employment and training of criminal offenders, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5794—To amend title 18, United States Code, to authorize applications for a court order approving the use of electronic surveillance to obtain foreign intelligence information.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.—Referred to Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, 37070.

H.R. 5795—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5796—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny the foreign tax credit for any tax paid or accrued to the Republic of South Africa.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 9601.

H.R. 5797—To amend title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of providing that units of general local government receiving grants under the hold-harmless provisions of such title shall be entitled, after fiscal year 1977, to continue to receive at least the amount to which they are presently entitled under such provisions.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9601.

H.R. 5798—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize appropriations for the Office of Rail Public Counsel for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9601.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-334), 14823.—Made special order H. Res. 633, 19130.

H.R. 5799—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the penalties imposed for certain firearms violations.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on the Judiciary, 9601.

H.R. 5800—To establish a national adoption information exchange system.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Education and Labor, 9602.

H.R. 5801—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965 to create the Disabled Eagle passport program under which disabled persons are admitted free to certain admission fee areas in national parks and national recreation areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9602.

H.R. 5802—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, as amended.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9602.

H.R. 5803—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction from gross income for social agency, legal, and related expenses incurred in connection with the adoption of a child by the taxpayer.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 9602.

H.R. 5804—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 9602.

H.R. 5805—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McCormack, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pike, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Sarasin, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Simon, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 9602.

H.R. 5806—To provide for the development of certain minerals on public lands; and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9602.

H.R. 5807—To provide Federal financial and technical assistance to the States to encourage the development and implementation of youth camp safety plans and programs.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Fish, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 9602.

H.R. 5808—To amend medicare and medicaid provisions as they relate to rural health care facilities.

Mr. Baucus; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9602.

H.R. 5809—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Price, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Science and Technology, 9602.

H.R. 5810—To amend the act of October 2, 1968, an act to establish a Redwood National Park in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Moss, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Corman, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Dingell, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Neal, Mr. Corrada, and Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9602.

H.R. 5811—To permit temporarily the transportation on foreign-flag vessels of passengers between certain ports in the continental United States and ports in Puerto Rico.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9602.

H.R. 5812—To reorganize the intelligence community of the executive branch of the Government, create an Intelligence Research and Analysis Agency, and prevent future intelligence abuses by Federal agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dellums, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Armed Services; the Judiciary; Government Operations; Ways and Means, 9602.

H.R. 5813—To revise the basis for estimating the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia for water and water services and sanitary sewer services furnished to the United States.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 9602.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-247), 13705.—Passed House, 30906.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1322 in lieu), 30909.

H.R. 5814—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel and to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Moss, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pease, Mr. Slack, Mr. Ertel, Mr. McKinney, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Studds, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Corman, Mr. Patter-

H.R. 5814—Continued
son of California, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Steers, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Meeds; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9602.

H.R. 5815—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel and to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Moss, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moore, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Rooney, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Fraser; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9602.

H.R. 5816—To provide for the protection of franchised distributors and retailers of motor fuel and to encourage conservation by requiring that information regarding the octane rating of automotive gasoline be disclosed to consumers.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Moss, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Fithian, Mr. McCormack, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9602.

H.R. 5817—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 9602.

H.R. 5818—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate which exceeds 6 percent.

Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Dodd, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Ways and Means, 9602.

H.R. 5819—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for tuition expenses for the higher education of themselves, their spouses, or their dependents.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on Ways and Means, 9602.

H.R. 5820—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Florio, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9602.

H.R. 5821—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9602.

H.R. 5822—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Conable, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Lent, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Whitten, and Mr. McCormack; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9602.

H.R. 5823—To amend the Agricultural Act of 1970 for the purpose of authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to include hay as a disaster reserve; and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Agriculture, 9602.

H.R. 5824—To provide for payments to certain sales representatives terminated from their accounts without justification, to provide for the scope of contracts between sales representatives and their principals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9602.

H.R. 5825—To permit teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Education and Labor, 9602.

H.R. 5826—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that such act shall not apply to employers, including farming operations, having 25 or fewer employees.

Mr. Quayle, Mr. Dornan, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Education and Labor, 9603.

H.R. 5827—To direct the Attorney General to establish special drug forces for the purpose of providing temporary emergency law enforcement assistance to States and local governments.

Mr. Rangel, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Caputo, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cotter, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. English, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Pepper; Committee on the Judiciary, 9603.

H.R. 5828—To direct the Attorney General to establish special drug forces for the purpose of providing temporary emergency law enforcement assistance to States and local governments.

Mr. Rangel, Mr. Price, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 9603.

H.R. 5829—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for certain fiscal years for purposes of providing assistance to the States with respect to safe drinking water.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9603.

H.R. 5830—To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend certain authorities and authorize appropriations for certain fiscal years for purposes of providing assistance to the States with respect to safe drinking water, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9603.

H.R. 5831—To establish a system for the development of mineral resources on public lands of the United States.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9603.

H.R. 5832—To provide for the phased withdrawal of U.S. Armed Forces from Korea.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Flood, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jacobs, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Ms. Schroeder, and Ms. Spellman; Committee on International Relations, 9603.

H.R. 5833—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make financial assistance available to agricultural producers who suffer losses as the result of having their agricultural commodities or livestock quarantined or condemned because such commodities or livestock have been found to contain toxic chemicals dangerous to the public health.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Nedzi, and Mr. Bonior; Committee on Agriculture, 9603.

H.R. 5834—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to raise the amount by which an individual's social security benefits are to be increased on account of delayed retirement.

Mr. Vanik, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Long of Maryland, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 9603.

H.R. 5835—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the amount of outside earnings which (subject to future cost-of-living adjustments) is permitted any individual each year without deductions from benefits thereunder in the case of individuals receiving less than the maximum provided for benefits of the type involved.

Mr. Vanik, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Oakar, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 9603.

H.R. 5836—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9603.

H.R. 5837—For the relief of John S. Barry.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 9603.

H.R. 5838—For the relief of Gaudiosa M. Etulle.





Mr. Hillis; Committee on the Judiciary, 9603.

H.R. 5839—For the relief of Dr. and Mrs. Milton Margoles.

Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 9603.

H.R. 5840—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, and to strengthen the antiboycott provisions of that act.

Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Nix, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Winn, Mr. Studds, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Pease, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 9927.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-190), 10832.—Made special order H. Res. 95-213, 11144.—Debated, 11418.—Passed House, 11450.—Ordered held at desk, 11631.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 69), 13812.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference, 14087.—Conferees appointed, 14091.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 14336.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-354) submitted in House and agreed to, 15380, 18376.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 17831.—Examined and signed, 18619, 18627.—Presented to the President, 18867.—Approved [Public Law 95-52], 20251.

H.R. 5841—To increase the efficiency of the production and use of electric energy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Florio, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9927.

H.R. 5842—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Biaggi; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9927.

H.R. 5843—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks used for farm purposes.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 9927.

H.R. 5844—To establish a demonstration farm program.

Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Agriculture, 9927.

H.R. 5845—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax credits and deductions for the expenses of periodic physical examinations and to amend the Social Security Act to provide for coverage of periodic physical examinations in the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 9927.

H.R. 5846—To provide for the exclusion of industrially funded personnel in computing the total number of civilian personnel authorized by law for the Department of Defense in any fiscal year.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Moss, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Mathis, Mr. St Germain, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Stark, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Sikes; Committee on Armed Services, 9927.

H.R. 5847—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an itemized deduction for certain salaries and other compensation paid for personal services.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Ways and Means, 9927.

H.R. 5848—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9927.

H.R. 5849—To amend the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921, to provide the Comptroller General additional authority to audit certain expenditures.

Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harris, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Government Operations, 9927.

H.R. 5850—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Allen, Mr. Boland, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gore, Mr. Markey, Mr. Obey, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Stockman, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9927.

H.R. 5851—To amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 regarding the issuance of interim permits for ocean dumping, and for other purposes.

Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Emery, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lent, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Studds, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9927.

H.R. 5852—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9927.

H.R. 5853—To provide for annual authorizations for appropriations to the U.S. Customs Service.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 9927.

H.R. 5854—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 9927.

H.R. 5855—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to the Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.

Mr. Kindness, Mr. Horton, Mr. McClory, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Butler, Mr. Steers, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kemp, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 9927.

H.R. 5856—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Marlenee; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9927.

H.R. 5857—To provide emergency drought assistance by authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to pay certain costs of transporting water.

Mr. Michel; Committee on Agriculture, 9927.

H.R. 5858—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to permit the free entry of Canadian petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil, provided that an equivalent amount of the same kind and quality of domestic or duty-paid foreign crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil has been exported to Canada.

Mr. Quie, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Vento, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 9927.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-616), 30146.—Rules suspended, amended and passed House; title amended, 33938.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 34419.

H.R. 5859—To extend the age limitation before which certain passenger vessels can qualify for operating-differential subsidies from 25 to 30 years.

Mr. Stark; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9927.

H.R. 5860—To provide for annual authorizations for appropriations to the U.S. Customs Service.

Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 9927.

H.R. 5861—To prohibit the Federal Trade Commission from promulgating trade regulation rules which repeal or limit use of holder in due course defenses in connection with the sale or lease of goods or services to consumers.

Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Moore, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9927.

H.R. 5862—To establish a regional energy corporation with power to generate and purchase, integrate and pool, and market all the electric energy in the Pacific Northwest Region with emphasis on conservation of energy and a preferential rate for residential consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Weaver; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign

H.R. 5862—Continued
Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 9927.

H.R. 5863—To establish an Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purposes of studying, and making recommendations with respect to, procedures by which timber is sold by the Forest Service, and to provide an opportunity for congressional review.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Symms, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Meeds, and Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Agriculture, 9927.

H.R. 5864—To approve with modifications certain proposed amendments to the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, to disapprove other such proposed amendments, and for other related purposes.

Mr. Mann, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hall, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Wiggins, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Judiciary, 9927.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-195), 11039.—Rules suspended, passed House, 11108.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 11332.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-354), 24004.—Amended and passed Senate, 24641.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 25193.—Examined and signed, 25310, 25396.—Presented to the President, 25577.—Approved [Public Law 95-78], 26185.

H.R. 5865—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide a procedure for obtaining search warrants on the basis of oral testimony.

Mr. Mann; Committee on Judiciary, 9927.

H.R. 5866—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to change the procedure for the removal of certain State criminal cases to the Federal courts.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Gudger, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 9928.

H.R. 5867—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9928.

H.R. 5868—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for payment by the Government of all reasonable litigation expenses to prevailing taxpayers in legal action.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Ways and Means, 9928.

H.R. 5869—To provide that the lake referred to as the "Laurel River Lake" on the Laurel River, Ky., shall hereafter be known as the John Sherman Cooper Lake and that the dam forming such lake shall hereafter be referred to as the "John Sherman Cooper Dam."

Mr. Carter; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9928.

H.R. 5870—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Conable, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Madigan, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Wydler; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9928.

H.R. 5871—Making appropriations for school assistance in federally affected areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on Appropriations, 9928.

H.R. 5872—To direct the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a system of research and development of energy-conserving industrial technologies with due regard for the need to operate such a system in a manner which will stimulate depressed sectors of the American economy.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Florio, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Science and Technology, 9928.

H.R. 5873—To direct the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a system of research and development of energy-conserving industrial technologies with due regard for the need to operate such a system in a manner which will stimulate depressed sectors of the American economy.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Science and Technology, 9928.

H.R. 5874—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that pensions paid to retired policemen or firemen or their dependents, or to the widows or other survivors of deceased policemen or firemen, shall not be subject to the income tax.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 9928.

H.R. 5875—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Motti, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pease, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9928.

H.R. 5876—To revise the manner in which the salary rates for certain executive, legislative, and judicial positions are adjusted, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Nix, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Clay, and Mr. Solarz; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service, and Rules, 9928.

H.R. 5877—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the reqirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of post-hospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nuring home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9928.

H.R. 5878—To provide for a feasibility study on establishing price, allocation, and export controls on coal, natural gas, and certain other energy sources.

Mr. Gore; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations, 9928.

H.R. 5879—To exempt the Columbia Dam and Reservoir in Tennessee from the provisions of the Endangered Species Act of 1973.

Mr. Gore; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 9928.

H.R. 5880—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by establishing paperwork control mechanisms, by expanding opportunities for public participation, and by enabling the President to delay the implementation of certain rules for 1 year to allow a more comprehensive analysis of congressional intent and public impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. Horton; Committees on the Judiciary; and Rules, 9928.

H.R. 5881—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ichord, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9928.

H.R. 5882—To establish a national policy concerning agricultural land; to establish an Agricultural Land Review Commission; to establish a demonstration program for protecting agricultural land from being used for nonagricultural purposes; and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Rose, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Agriculture, 9928.

H.R. 5883—To establish a national policy concerning agricultural land; to establish an Agricultural Land Review Commission; to establish a demonstration program for protecting agricultural land from being used for nonagricultural purposes; and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Simon, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Marks, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Agriculture, 9928.

H.R. 5884—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of Commerce to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-1977 drought and promote water conservation.

Mr. Johnson of California and Mr. Harsha; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9928.

H.R. 5885—Authorizing additional appropriations for prosecution of projects in certain comprehensive river basin plans for flood control, navigation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Harsha, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9928.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-300), 14519.—Debated, 15102.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15121.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1529), 20426.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 20864.

H.R. 5886—To eliminate cost-of-living pay adjustments for Members of Congress, to provide that recommendations of the President with respect to salaries of Members of Congress shall take effect only after approval by the Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9928.

H.R. 5887—To reform the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by improving and making more realistic various provisions relating to eligibility for food stamps and administrative responsibility for the food stamp program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Agriculture, 9928.

H.R. 5888—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purpose of providing insurance against damage caused by the movement of frozen water into property located along shorelines.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9928.

H.R. 5889—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9928.

H.R. 5890—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ireland, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Latta, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9929.

H.R. 5891—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Thone, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Van Deerlin, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9929.

H.R. 5892—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion of sick pay.

Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 9929.

H.R. 5893—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to provide improved assistance to children and families in need of service, to provide greater accountability for children in foster placement, and to promote greater permanency for children, by requiring each State to have a plan specifically covering foster care and adoption services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Corman, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 9929.

H.R. 5894—To provide financial aid to local fire departments in the purchase of advanced firefighting equipment.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Science and Technology, 9929.

H.R. 5895—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, by simplifying administration, encouraging participation, and eliminating fraud, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Keys, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Steers, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Agriculture, 9929.

H.R. 5896—To authorize the Comptroller General to audit the programs, activities, and financial operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, and to amend certain housing laws for the purpose of improving Federal programs which insure home mortgages.

Mr. Russo, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Treen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mr. Bonior; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9929.

H.R. 5897—To amend title 18 of the United States Code with respect to firearms.

Mr. Russo, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on the Judiciary, 9929.

H.R. 5898—To authorize the home production of beer and wine.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 9929.

H.R. 5899—To amend title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title.

Mrs. Spellman, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on the Judiciary, 9929.

H.R. 5900—To amend titles II, VII, XI, XVI, XVIII, and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for the improved administration of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program, the supplemental security income program, and the medicare program by a newly established independent Social Security Administration, to separate social security trust fund items from the general Federal budget, to prohibit the mailing of certain notices with social security and supplemental security income benefit checks, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vanik; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Education and Labor; Government Operations, 9929.

H.R. 5901—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Agriculture, 9929.

H.R. 5902—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determinipg the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 9929.

H.R. 5903—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9929.

H.R. 5904—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Long of Louisiana, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9929.

H.R. 5905—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 9929.

H.R. 5906—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to prohibit the consideration of certain matters in the determination of cost-of-living allowances for employees stationed outside the continental United States.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9929.

H.R. 5907—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes,

H.R. 5907—Continued

neighborhood, and community structures, small businesses, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Emery; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business, 9929.

H.R. 5908—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes, neighborhood and community structures, small businesses, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lundine, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business, 9929.

H.R. 5909—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes, neighborhood and community structures, small businesses, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Scheuer; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business, 9929.

H.R. 5910—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes, neighborhood and community structures, small businesses, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business, 9929.

H.R. 5911—To authorize the inclusion of solar energy research, development, and demonstration programs in certain agricultural programs.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 9929.

H.R. 5912—To authorize the inclusion of solar energy research, development, and demonstration programs in certain agricultural programs.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Agriculture, 9930.

H.R. 5913—To authorize the inclusion of solar energy research, development, and demonstration programs in certain agricultural programs.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Florio, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Harris, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 9930.

H.R. 5914—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide for cooperative programs with less-developed countries for the development of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Panetta; Committees on Science and Technology; International Relations, 9930.

H.R. 5915—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to encourage greater emphasis on the production and conservation of energy in developing countries through the development and utilization of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on International Relations, 9930.

H.R. 5916—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to encourage greater emphasis on the production and conservation of energy in developing countries through the development and utilization of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on International Relations, 9930.

H.R. 5917—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide for cooperative programs with less-developed countries for the development of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, and Ms. Mikulski; Committees on Science and Technology; International Relations, 9930.

H.R. 5918—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide for cooperative programs with less-developed countries for the development of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Science and Technology; International Relations, 9930.

H.R. 5919—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to encourage greater emphasis on the production and conservation of energy in developing countries through the development and utilization of unconventional energy technologies.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 9930.

H.R. 5920—To promote the use of energy conservation, solar energy, and total energy systems in Federal buildings.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gore, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCloskey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9930

H.R. 5921—To amend the Small Business Act and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide certain assistance to individuals and small business concerns in the areas of solar energy equipment and energy-related inventions.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McCloskey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Pressler; Committees on Small Business; Science and Technology, 9930.

H.R. 5922—To amend the Small Business Act and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide certain assistance to individuals and small business concerns in the areas of solar energy equipment and energy-related inventions.





Mr. Bedell, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gaydos, and Mr. Gephardt; Committees on Small Business; Science and Technology, 9930.

H.R. 5923—To amend the Small Business Act and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide certain assistance to individuals and small business concerns in the areas of solar energy equipment and energy-related inventions.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Small Business; Science and Technology, 9930.

H.R. 5924—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinios, Mr. Cornell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on Ways and Means, 9930.

H.R. 5925—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McKinney, Mr. McCloskey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 9930.

H.R. 5926—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 9930.

H.R. 5927—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide income tax incentives for the conservation of energy used to heat or cool residences and commercial buildings, and for the utilization of renewable fuel energy sources.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 9930.

H.R. 5928—For the relief of Miss Coralia Raposo.

Mr. Byron; Committee on the Judiciary, 9928.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-515), 24465.—Amended and passed House, 26102.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 26351.

H.R. 5929—For the relief of Stephen A. Levine and his spouse.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 9931.

H.R. 5930—For the relief of John J. Egan.

Mr. Giaimo; Committee on the Judiciary, 9931.

H.R. 5931—For the relief of Julious Killingsworth.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on the Judiciary, 9931.

H.R. 5932—For the relief of Marcelino S. Silva and his wife, Emilie M. Silva.

Mr. Kazen; Committee on the Judiciary, 9931.

H.R. 5933—For the relief of Jonathan Winston Max.

Mr. McKay; Committee on the Judiciary, 9931.

H.R. 5934—To authorize the establishment of the Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site in the State of New York, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Krebs, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10307.

H.R. 5935—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to take an enumeration of horses in 1978 and every 5 years thereafter.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on Agriculture, 10307.

H.R. 5936—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to assist veterans with a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss or loss of use of one upper and one lower extremity to acquire specially adapted housing.

Mr. Brinkley and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10307.

H.R. 5937—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10307.

H.R. 5938—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend from 10 years to 15 years the period in which veterans' educational assistance may be used.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10307.

H.R. 5939—To amend title 38 of the United States Code, to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10307.

H.R. 5940—To establish an independent agency to administer the internal revenue laws.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Ms. Burke of California, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mann, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5941—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of certain increases in monthly benefits under the Social Security Act and other Federal retirement programs.

Mr. Frey and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10308.

H.R. 5942—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Frey and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10308.

H.R. 5943—To encourage the establishment of wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas which meet standards prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Leach, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5944—To authorize the head of any Federal department or agency to set aside the total amount of any procurement by such department or agency for a labor surplus area.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Government Operations, 10308.

H.R. 5945—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 10308.

H.R. 5946—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Ms. Keys and Mr. Yates; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10308.

H.R. 5947—To repeal Federal provisions of law establishing agricultural programs concerning the marketing of and price support for tobacco.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Studds, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Emery, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Derwinski, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Moss, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Agriculture, 10308.

H.R. 5948—To repeal Federal provisions of law establishing agricultural programs concerning the marketing of and price support for tobacco.

H.R. 5948—Continued

Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Vento, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Pike, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Agriculture, 10308.

H.R. 5949—To establish a Public Integrity Section within the Department of Justice.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 10308.

H.R. 5950—To amend the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act respecting the treatment of saccharin as a food additive.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Byron, Mr. Fary, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10308.

H.R. 5951—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lent, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10308.

H.R. 5952—To discourage the use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Long of Maryland and Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10308.

H.R. 5953—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act so as to eliminate certain restrictions therein pertaining to the use, in the financing of State social services programs, of goods and services provided in kind by a private entity and of donated private funds.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5954—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Symms, Mr. Stratton, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Simon, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10308.

H.R. 5955—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, to define the term "navigable waters" as it applies to Corps of Engineers responsibility and authority to regulate the discharge of dredged or fill material.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10308.

H.R. 5956—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that amounts received under certain tuition remission programs will be exempt from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5957—To correct inequities in certain sales representatives practices, to provide protection for certain sales representatives terminated from their accounts without justification, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10308.

H.R. 5958—To require Federal employees compensated at the rates in effect for GS-13 and above to disclose each position held by such employees during the 3 years preceding and following their employment with the Federal Government.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Koch, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Pursell; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; the Judiciary, 10308.

H.R. 5959—To revise and extend the Renegotiation Act of 1951.

Mr. Minish, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Allen, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Brooks, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10308.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-270), 13980.—Made special order H. Res. 643, 19430.

H.R. 5960—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Baucus, Ms. Oakar, Mr. McClory, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Education and Labor, 10308.

H.R. 5961—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer a deduction from gross income for expenses paid by him for the education of any of his dependents at an institution of higher learning.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5962—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $7,500 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5963—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the rate of tax imposed on tax preferences from 10 to 14 percent and to reduce the amount of tax preferences exempt from such tax.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5964—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the transportation of stolen livestock and the sale or receipt of such livestock.

Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 10308.

H.R. 5965—To amend part B of title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to limit the half-cost restriction on certain insured loans to first-year students.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Education and Labor, 10308.

H.R. 5966—To amend the Federal Salary Act of 1967 and the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that adjustments in the pay for Members of Congress may not take effect unless specifically approved by each House of Congress.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10308.

H.R. 5967—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual's entitlement to benefits thereunder shall continue through the month of his or her death (or of the insured individual's death in the case of a dependent), instead of terminating with the preceding month, unless the resulting delay in survivor eligibility would reduce total family benefits.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 10308.

H.R. 5968—To designate the Boundary Waters Wilderness, to establish the Boundary Waters National Recreation Area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Agriculture and Interior and Insular Affairs, 10308.

H.R. 5969—To grant admission to the United States to certain nationals of Chile and the spouses, children, and parents of such nationals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 10308.

H.R. 5970—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978, for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles, torpedoes, and other weapons, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and to prescribe the authorized personnel strength for each active duty component and of the Selected Reserve of each Reserve component of the Armed Forces and of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense, and to authorize the military training student loads, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 10308.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-194), 11039.—Made special order H. Res. 492, 11144.—Debated, 11588, 11819, 12043.—Amended and passed House, 12078.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 12169.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-129), 14149.—Debated, 14831, 14846, 14878, 14935, 14959, 15017.—Amended and passed Senate, 15068.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conference amended, 15068.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 15880.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-446) submitted in House and agreed to, 19834, 22644.—Conferee added, 19851.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 20070, 23047.—Examined and signed, 23719, 23737.—Presented to the President, 24166.—Approved [Public Law 95-79], 26185.

H.R. 5971—To authorize the construction of a lock and dam project on the Mississippi River near Alton, Illinois, to revoke authority for 12-foot channel studies on the upper Mississippi River and its tributaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10309.

H.R. 5972—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to extend the time for making an election under subchapter S of such Code with respect to a small business corporation.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 10309.

H.R. 5973—To change certain criteria for determining whether an alien is deportable as a public charge under the Immigration and Nationality Act; to provide that an alien who receives certain types of public assistance shall be investigated by the Attorney General to determine whether such alien is deportable as a public charge under such act; and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 10309.

H.R. 5974—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 10309.

H.R. 5975—To authorize the establishment of the Trails West National Historical Park in the States of Nebraska and Wyoming, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Thone, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Seibelius, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10309.

H.R. 5976—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Simon, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 10309.

H.R. 5977—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10309.

H.R. 5978—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10309.

H.R. 5979—To provide for the reinstatement of civil service retirement survivor annuities for certain widows and widowers whose remarriages occurred before July 18, 1966, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10309.

H.R. 5980—To authorize the Administrator of General Services to provide space in the Old Post Office Building to tenants approved by the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10309.

H.R. 5981—To amend the American Folklife Preservation Act to extend the authorizations of appropriations contained in such act.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Nedzi, and Mr. Brademas; Committee on House Administration, 10309.

H.R. 5982—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10309.

H.R. 5983—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third-party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Whalen; Committees on Banking, Finance; Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 10309.

H.R. 5984—To require committee reports on proposed legislation to contain statements of the reporting and recordkeeping requirements which will be imposed on private business as a result of the enactment of such proposed legislation.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Rules, 10309.

H.R. 5985—To establish certain rules with respect to the appearance of witnesses before grand juries in order better to protect the constitutional rights and liberties of such witnesses under the fourth, fifth, and sixth amendments to the Constitution, to provide for independent inquiries by grand juries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conyers, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Corman, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Clay, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Nix, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 10309.

H.R. 5986—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Carr, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Seibelius, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10309.

H.R. 5987—Granting the consent of Congress to retired members of the uniformed services, members of reserve components of the Armed Forces, and members of the Public Health Service Reserve Corps to accept employment with foreign governments.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Goodling, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 10309.

H.R. 5988—To limit the authority of States and their subdivisions to impose taxes with respect to income on residents of other States.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on the Judiciary, 10309.

H.R. 5989—To amend section 5520 of title 5, United States Code, relating to the withholding of city taxes from the pay of Federal employees.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10309.

H.R. 5990—To limit civil service disciplinary actions in certain cases involving the failure of an employee to report as directed for the service of process.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10309.

H.R. 5991—To amend the National School Lunch Act with respect to the summer food service program for children.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Buchanan, and Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Education and Labor, 10309.

H.R. 5992—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on the Judiciary, 10309.

H.R. 5993—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide credits against income tax to individuals for insulation and solar energy equipment expenditures in residences, and to amend the Small Business Act to provide low-interest loans to small business concerns for qualified energy investments.

Mr. Luken; Committee on Ways and Means; Small Business, 10309.

H.R. 5994—To extend the Rice Production Act of 1975 through the 1981 crops of rice.

Mr. Moore, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Breaux, and Mr. Huckaby Committee on Agriculture, 10309.

H.R. 5995—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 10309.

H.R. 5996—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide Federal financial assistance to local educational agencies in order to assist them in meeting the emergency caused by the high costs of fuel and fuel shortages and adverse weather conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 10309.

H.R. 5997—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10309.

H.R. 5998—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Education and Labor, 10309.

H.R. 5999—To amend section 214 of the Interstate Commerce Act to increase the amount of capital stock or principal value of other securities which may be issued by motor carriers without authorization of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10309.

H.R. 6000—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Education and Labor, 10309

H.R. 6001—To amend the Clayton Act to expand the applicability of section 7 of the act to activities which affect commerce.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 10310

H.R. 6002—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living benefit increases authorized thereunder shall be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

H.R. 6002—Continued

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 10310.

H.R. 6003—To amend the Agricultural Act of 1949 to provide that the eligibility for, and the amount of, certain disaster benefits paid with regard to wheat and feed grains shall be based on the actual acreage planted in such commodity.

Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Agriculture, 10310.

H.R. 6004—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Bonker; Committee on Science and Technology, 10310.

H.R. 6005—For the relief of Raymond W. Quillin.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on the Judiciary, 10310.

H.R. 6006—For the relief of the Nedlog Co.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on the Judiciary, 10310.

H.R. 6007—For the relief of Habib Haddad.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on the Judiciary, 10310.

H.R. 6008—To amend section 306(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to prescribe criteria for determining the amount of grants made under such section, to prescribe the priority of applicants for loans and grants under such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 10461.

H.R. 6009—To reform electric energy ratemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Motti, Mr. Harkin, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Nix, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Carter, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Neal, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Vento, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Harris, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Gore, Mr. Quillen, and Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10461.

H.R. 6010—To amend title XIII of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to expand the types of risks which the Secretary of Transportation may insure or reinsure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Snyder; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10461.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-301), 14519.—Debated, 15105.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15123.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15615.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1325), 17067.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 17910.—House insisted on its amendment to Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 17912.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment with an amendment, 34660.—House disagreed to Senate amendment to House amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34720.—Senate insisted on its amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35228.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-773) submitted in the House, 35440.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 35757.—Conference report agreed to in the House, 36633.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37031.—Approved [Public Law 95-163], 38274.

H.R. 6011—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the recipient of a veterans' pension or dependency and indemnity compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of cost-of-living increases in social security benefits.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10461.

H.R. 6012—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Ways and Means, 10461.

H.R. 6013—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion from gross income of sick pay.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Ways and Means, 10461.

H.R. 6014—To establish an emergency human nutrition food reserve which shall be available to help meet emergency food conditions in any area of the United States or any foreign country which suffers a severe loss of its food supply as the result of a natural disaster.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 10461.

H.R. 6015—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to benefits payable to certain individuals who on December 31, 1974, had at least 10 years of railroad service and also were fully insured under the Social Security Act.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10462.

H.R. 6016—To provide that any increase in rates of pay for Members of Congress may take effect only if, in the last completed fiscal year, expenditures of the United States did not exceed receipts of the United States.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10462.

H.R. 6017—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide for a freedom of choice in labor relations for full-time and part-time secondary and college students by exempting them from compulsory union membership, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Lott, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Education and Labor, 10462.

H.R. 6018—To preserve and protect the free choice of individual employees to form, join, or assist labor organizations, or to refrain from such activities.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Mann, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Education and Labor, 10462.

H.R. 6019—To protect the freedom of choice of Federal employees in employee-management relations.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mann, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10462.

H.R. 6020—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Ways and Means, 10462.

H.R. 6021—Granting the consent of Congress to retired members of the uniformed services, members of Reserve components of the Armed Forces, and members of the Public Health Service Reserve Corps to accept employment with foreign governments.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 10462.

H.R. 6022—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 10462.

H.R. 6023—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide civilian employees of the National Guard certain rights of members of the competitive service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10462.

H.R. 6024—To authorize the transfer of one of the Gettysburg Address manuscripts from the custody of the Library of Congress to the custody of the Secretary of the Interior.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on House Administration, 10462.

H.R. 6025—To insure adequate domestic supplies of natural gas by encouraging production, creating one pricing system for natural gas, eliminating wasteful uses of natural gas, providing for equitable allocation of natural gas during periods of shortage, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10462.

H.R. 6026—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10462.

H.R. 6027—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975.

Mr. Leggett and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10462.

H.R. 6028—To provide for the recycling of used oil, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lent; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means; Government Operations; Science and Technology, 10462.

H.R. 6029—To assist the construction and operation of burn facilities.

Mr. Lott; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10462.

H.R. 6030—To amend the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, to authorize the Administrator of the Energy Research and Development Administration to make assistance payments to the Los Alamos School Board and the county of Los Alamos, N. Mex., after June 30, 1976, in the case of the schools and after June 30, 1977, in the case of the county.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10462.

H.R. 6031—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from treatment as an industrial development bond certain bond issues the proceeds of which are used for facilities for the furnishing of water and hydroelectric energy, or either.

Mr. McFall and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 10462.

H.R. 6032—To provide for the personal safety of those persons engaged in furthering the foreign intelligence operations of the United States.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frey, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Milford, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 10462.

H.R. 6033—To provide for the designation of the libraries of accredited law schools as depository libraries of Government publications.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Trible, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Neal, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on House Administration, 10462.

H.R. 6034—To provide for the regulation of common carriers by water in the foreign commerce of the United States operating through ports in contiguous nations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Oberstar, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10462.

H.R. 6035—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murtha, Mr. Dent, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Slack; Committee on Education and Labor, 10462.

H.R. 6036—To provide emergency price and income protection for farmers for the 1977 crops, to assure consumers an abundance of food and fiber at reasonable prices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 10462.

H.R. 6037—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the adjusted gross income limitation will apply to all taxpayers eligible for the credit for the elderly and increase the amount of such limitation.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 10462.

H.R. 6038—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide more efficient dental care for the personnel of the Army and Air Force, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price; Committee on Armed Services, 10462.

H.R. 6039—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to broaden the discretion of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare respecting certain food additives found to induce cancer in animals.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10462.

H.R. 6040—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farmers from the highway use tax on heavy trucks used for farm purposes.

Mr. Quillen and Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 10462.

H.R. 6041—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an election under which State and local governments may issue taxable obligations and receive a Federal subsidy of 40 percent of the interest yield on such obligations.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Ways and Means, 10462.

H.R. 6042—To establish a Department of Senior Citizens Affairs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 10462.

H.R. 6043—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Martin, Mr. Holland, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Weaver; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10462.

H.R. 6044—To provide a guarantee of part-time employment for disadvantaged youth from low-income families who pursue their education.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Education and Labor, 10462.

H.R. 6045—To deny veterans' benefits to individuals whose discharge from active service under dishonorable conditions is later administratively upgraded to discharge under conditions other than dishonorable.

Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10462.

H.R. 6046—To provide a $100 bonus to each Vietnam-era veteran and an additional $400 bonus to each Vietnam-era combat veteran.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10462.

H.R. 6047—To provide temporary authority to the Administrator of the Small Business Administration to facilitate water conservation practices and emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-77 drought.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Small Business, 10462.

H.R. 6048—To amend title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, as amended, to increase the amount of any loan for which funds may be appropriated without prior approval of such loan by congressional committees.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Agriculture, 10462.

H.R. 6049—To amend Public Law 566, Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act, as amended, to raise the limitation of any single loan or advancement for watershed works of improvement.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Agriculture, 10463.

H.R. 6050—To provide for the conveyance to the city of Redmond, Oreg., of the reversionary interest of the United States in certain lands.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10463.

H.R. 6051—To prevent abuses of power by the intelligence agencies of the Federal Government, to limit the jurisdictions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Central Intelligence Agency, to regulate dissemination of information by intelligence agencies, to amend the Freedom of Information Act to promote greater public access to the operation of intelligence agencies, to punish deception of Congress or the public by officials of intelligence agencies, to establish procedures for assuring compliance with the foregoing measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Stark, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Roybal; Committees on the Judiciary; Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs; Armed Services; Government Operations, 10463.

H.R. 6052—To reform the Food Stamp Act of 1964 by redirecting resources to those with the greatest need, by making program administration more effective, by making more realistic eligibility requirements, and by tightening accountability, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 10463.

H.R. 6053—To provide for the establishment and enforcement of security and accountability procedures necessary to protect weapons and munitions of the Department of Defense against theft and loss, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 10463.

H.R. 6054—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 10463.

H.R. 6055—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 10463.

H.R. 6056—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase certain penalties for gun control offenses and to allow the United States to obtain appellate review of certain sentences relating to gun control offenses.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 10463.

H.R. 6057—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide criminal penalties for unauthorized disclosure of classified information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 10463.

H.R. 6058—To establish a procedure under which the Congress may disapprove rules or regulations adopted by the executive branch which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which exceed the mandate of the statutes which they are designed to implement.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 10463.

H.R. 6059—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for the amount of employment taxes paid by an employer to certain new employees.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6060—To provide that Federal expenditures shall not exceed Federal revenues, except in time of war or grave national emergency declared by the Congress, and to provide for systematic reduction of the public debt.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6061—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to authorize the appropriation of funds for the administration

H.R. 6061—Continued
of such act during fiscal years 1978 and 1979.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6062—To provide for the review of selected Government programs, and to require new authorizations of budget authority for such programs following such review, as an experiment designed to permit the study and evaluation of the sunset review process; to provide on a permanent basis for the sunset review of tax expenditures; and for other purposes.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on Rules, 10463.

H.R. 6063—To amend the General Revision of Copyright Law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 10463.

H.R. 6064—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to define integrated auxiliaries of churches which are exempt from certain filing requirements.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6065—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that an unmarried individual who maintains a household shall be considered a head of a household, without regard to whether the individual has a dependent who is a member of the household.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6066—To repeal section 3402(q) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 which requires, for income tax purposes, amounts to be withheld from certain gambling winnings.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6067—To require that buildings financed with Federal funds utilize the best practicable measures for the conservation of energy and the use of solar energy systems.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10463.

H.R. 6068—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Forsythe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6069—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Forsythe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6070—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Forsythe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6071—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for regular physical examinations.

Mr. Forsythe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6072—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include qualified drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.

Mr. Forsythe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6073—To amend title 39, United States Code, to impose civil penalties against persons who fail to comply with orders of the United States Postal Service prohibiting the use of the mails to conduct lotteries or to obtain money or property through false representations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10463.

H.R. 6074—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10463.

H.R. 6075—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cornwell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Education and Labor, 10463.

H.R. 6076—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to require each employed individual to file a separate income tax return regardless of marital status; to impose one tax schedule for all taxpayers; to lower the rate of taxation on estates and trusts; and for other purposes.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6077—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the deduction as medical expenses of the full cost of permanent improvements to property made for medical care purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 10463.

H.R. 6078—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Hall, and Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10463.

H.R. 6079—To establish restrictions on the disclosure of certain financial, toll, and credit records, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Pressler; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 10463.

H.R. 6080—To establish restrictions on the disclosure of certain financial, toll, and credit records, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Wolff; Committees on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 10463.

H.R. 6081—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer a credit for certain expenses paid by him in connection with his education or training, or the education or training of his spouse or any of his dependents, at an institution of higher education or a vocational school.

Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Phillip Burton, Ms. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Howard; Committee on Ways and Means, 10464.

H.R. 6082—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer a credit for certain expenses paid by him in connection with his education or training, or the education or training of his spouse or any of his dependents, at an institution of higher education or a vocational school.

Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Kildee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 10464.

H.R. 6083—To establish an Office for Consumer Protection in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumer, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committees on Rules; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10464.

H.R. 6084—To provide assistance to States for the preservation of natural game fish streams.

Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10464.

H.R. 6085—To make the film "Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden," produced by the U.S. Information Agency, available for use within the United States.

Mr. Mahon, Mr. Cederberg, and Mrs. Boggs; Committee on International Relations, 10464.

H.R. 6086—To amend Public Law 94-98 to authorize the Smithsonian Institution to construct museum support facilities.

Mr. Mahon, Mr. Cederberg, and Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10464.

H.R. 6087—To amend the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974 to provide for a national energy audit, and for other purposes.

Ms. Mikulski; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 10464.

H.R. 6088—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to require State educational agencies to establish basic standards of educational proficiency applicable to secondary school students.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on Education and Labor, 10464.

H.R. 6089—To amend the Shipping Act of 1916, in order to facilitate intermodal transportation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 10464.

H.R. 6090—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local utility taxes.

Mr. Nedzi; Committee on Ways and Means, 10464.

H.R. 6091—To amend title 5, United States Code to improve the basic workweek of firefighting personnel of executive agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10464.

H.R. 6092—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Education and Labor, 10464.

H.R. 6093—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 10464.

H.R. 6094—To reorganize and consolidate the dam-building responsibilities of the Federal Government, and to establish an Office of Dam Safety and Construction in the Department of the Interior, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interior and Insular Affairs; Agriculture, 10464.

H.R. 6095—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to issue regulations requiring that the locomotive and rear car of all passenger, freight, and commuter trains have bulletproof glass and equipment capable of providing controlled temperatures.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10464.

H.R. 6096—To permit the States to consolidate and reorganize certain food programs administered by the Department of Agriculture for the benefit of needy persons.

Mr. Sebelius; Committees on Agriculture; Education and Labor, 10464.

H.R. 6097—To provide that salary increases for Members of Congress recommended under the Federal Salary Act of 1967 shall take effect only after approval by the Congress, to repeal the provisions of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in such salaries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10464.

H.R. 6098—To establish a commission to study the laws and policies of the United States and major industries for their effect on competition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 10464.

H.R. 6099—To amend the Renegotiation Act of 1951 to provide for the suspension of such act pending the study thereof by an independent commission.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10464.

H.R. 6100—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Education and Labor, 10464.

H.R. 6101—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Leach; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10464.

H.R. 6102—To provide for conveyance of certain lands in Lake County, Colo., to Robert D. Elder.

Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10465.

H.R. 6103—For the relief of Harold N. Holt.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6104—For the relief of Gerald Levine.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6105—For the relief of Dr. Ching W. Tang.

Mr. Horton; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6106—For the relief of Gordon Beck.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6107—For the relief of Lehi L. Pitchforth, Jr.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6108—For the relief of Alberto Garcia.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6109—For the relief of Virginia J. Mariano.

Mr. Stangeland; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H.R. 6110—To authorize certain appropriations for the territories of the United States, to amend certain acts relating thereto, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10832.

H.R. 6111—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 10832.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-313), 14648.—Made special order H. Res. 581, 15454.—Passed House, 15501.—Ordered placed on calendar, 16099.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1021), 20039.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 20566.—Senate insisted on its amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 21293.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-542) submitted in the House and agreed to, 25261, 30577.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 25380.—Examined and signed, 31727, 31795.—Presented to the President, 32054.—Approved [Public Law 95-115], 32614.

H.R. 6112—To amend the community development block grant program authorized by title I of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 to provide a more equitable allocation of funds, to authorize a fuller range of community development activities, and to establish an urban development action grant program for severely distressed cities; to amend section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964; to amend section 701 of the Housing Act of 1954; to provide authorizations for and amend laws relating to housing; to extend certain FHA mortgage insurance and related authorities and the national flood insurance program; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. AuCoin, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Wylie, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Evans of Delaware, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10832.

H.R. 6113—To establish a national policy on areawide planning and its coordination, to encourage the use of organizations composed of local elected officials to perform federally assisted or required areawide planning, to require use of planning districts established by States in Federal planning programs, to require certain Federal land use actions to be consistent with State, areawide, and local planning, to authorize the Office of Management and Budget to prescribe rules and regulations relating thereto, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Carney, and Mr. Anderson of Illinois; Committee on Government Operations, 10832.

H.R. 6114—To authorize Federal assistance under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act with respect to using solar energy in residential structures on family farms.

Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Harris, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Patten, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Agriculture, 10832.

H.R. 6115—To provide more Federal assistance under certain housing programs for dwelling units which utilize solar energy.

Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Harris, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Patten, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10832.

H.R. 6116—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide Federal loans and loan guarantees to veterans for the purchase and installation of heating and cooling systems which utilize solar energy.

Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Harris, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Patten, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10832.

H.R. 6117—To amend the National Security Act of 1947 to establish procedures and standards for the classification and declassification of sensitive official infor-

H.R. 6117—Continued
mation and material, to provide criminal penalties for unauthorized disclosure of such information or material, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Winn, Mr. Quie, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Downey, Mr. Nix, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Rose, Mr. Neal, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Armed Services, 10832.

H.R. 6118—To establish an Agency for Consumer Protection in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Government Operations, 10832.

H.R. 6119—To establish a five-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Davis, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frey, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Roe, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mrs. Boggs, and Mr. Beilenson; Committee on Science and Technology, 10832.

H.R. 6120—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Koch, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fish, Mr. Frey, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Ginn, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on House Administration, 10833.

H.R. 6121—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Koch, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on House Administration, 10833.

H.R. 6122—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Koch, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on House Administration, 10833.

H.R. 6123—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6124—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to make needed improvements in the program of supplemental security income benefits.

Mr. Corman; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6125—To broaden the income tax base, provide equity among taxpayers, and to otherwise reform the income, estate, and gift tax provisions.

Mr. Corman, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6126—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Santini, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10833.

H.R. 6127—To amend title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to treat Puerto Rico on the same basis as the States are treated under that title.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Badillo; Committee on Education and Labor, 10833.

H.R. 6128—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6129—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the special dependency requirement for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits, to provide benefits for widowed fathers with minor children, to make certain other changes so that benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers will be payable on the same basis as benefits for wives, widows, and mothers, and to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record where that method of computation provides a higher combined benefit.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6130—To amend certain provisions of section 8344 of title 5, United States Code, which relate to the employment of retired Federal civil servants as congressional employees.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Michel, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Davis, Mr. Devine, Mr. Horton, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10833.

H.R. 6131—To repeal the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on House Administration, 10833.

H.R. 6132—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to prohibit certain political committees from making contributions to any candidate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on House Administration, 10833.

H.R. 6133—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to leave the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the only basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.

Mr. Fisher and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 10833.

H.R. 6134—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Education and Labor, 10833.

H.R. 6135—To amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Hubbard, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Agriculture, 10833.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-345), 14824.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-345 pt. II), 17358.—Made special order H. Res. 622, 18418.

H.R. 6136—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Lott, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10832.

H.R. 6137—To provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service through tax credits.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Frey, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Winn, Mr. Snyder, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6138—To provide employment and training opportunities for youth.

Mr. Hawkins and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 10838.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-314), 14648.—Debated, 15077, 15081, 15093.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15118.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15615.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 16826.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 16832.—House disagreed with Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 18565.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-456) submitted in the House and agreed to, 20293, 23459, 23689.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 24275.—Examined and signed, 24686, 24793.—Presented to the President, 25310.—Approved [Public Law 95-93], 29423.

H.R. 6139—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to impose criminal penalties on certain persons who fire firearms or throw objects at certain railroad trains, engines, motor units, or cars, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fary, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lent, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roe, Mr. Russo, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 10833.

H.R. 6140—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage manufacturing-related investments in any State which has an unemployment rate which exceeds 6 percent.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Ways and Means, 10833.

H.R. 6141—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of marital status, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Corman, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Harris, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Glickman; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 10833.

H.R. 6142—To require candidates for Federal office, Members of the Congress, and officers and employees of the United States to file statements with the Comptroller General with respect to their income and financial transactions.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Railsback and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on the Judiciary, 10833.

H.R. 6143—To enlarge the Sequoia National Forest in the State of California by adding to such national forest certain lands within the Sequoia National Park, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6144—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to the Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.

Mr. Kindness and Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 10834.

H.R. 6145—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the recipient of a veterans' pension or dependency and indemnity compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of cost-of-living increases in social security benefits.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6146—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 to allow the commercial tuna fishing fleet to continue operations while exercising due care to reduce incidental porpoise mortality to insignificant levels approaching near zero.

Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10834.

H.R. 6147—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the taxation of income from the production and sale of geothermal steam and associated resources.

Mr. McFall and Mr. Santini; Committee on Ways and Means, 10834.

H.R. 6148—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to discourage certain criminal conduct in Antarctica by U.S. nationals and certain foreign nationals and to clarify the application of U.S. criminal law to such conduct.

Mr. Milford and Mr. Teague; Committee on the Judiciary, 10834.

H.R. 6149—For the relief of the Contra Costa County Water District, Concord, Calif.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 10834.

H.R. 6150—To amend section 2(a)(2) of the Commodity Exchange Act for the Purpose of authorizing the President to remove for cause a Commissioner of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Agriculture, 10834.

H.R. 6151—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes to provide that States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof, may be sued under the provisions of such section; to establish rules of liability with respect to such States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof; and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 10834.

H.R. 6152—Relating to collective bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10834.

H.R. 6153—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such Act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland and Mr. de Lugo; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6154—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6155—To provide for the establishment of a commission to study revision of the Federal tax laws.

Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 10834.

H.R. 6156—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interior and Insular Affairs; Small Business, 10834.

H.R. 6157—To establish a Department of Education, Training and Careers.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Government Operations, 10834.

H.R. 6158—To regulate activities involving recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.

H.R. 6159—To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend certain authorities and authorize appropriations for certain fiscal years for purposes of providing assistance to the States with respect to safe drinking water, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Madigan, and Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.

H.R. 6160—To amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for certain fiscal years for purposes of providing assistance to the States with respect to safe drinking water.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Madigan, and Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.

H.R. 6161—To amend the Clean Air Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-294), 14519.—Made special order H. Res. 589, 15941.—Debated, 16196, 16627, 16913.—Amended and passed House, 16979.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 17568.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 252), 18514.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 18627.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20132.—Made special order H. Res. 733, 26622.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-564) submitted in the House and agreed to, 26570, 27084.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 26841, 26856.—Examined and signed, 27934, 28009.—Presented to the President, 37532.—Approved [Public Law 95-95], 29423.

H.R. 6162—To protect the freedom of choice of Federal employees in employee-management relations.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10834.

H.R. 6163—To establish a national policy for the preservation of historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources, to establish a coordinated national historic preservation program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Vento, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Carney, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Gephardt, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. LaFalce, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6164—To terminate the authorization of the navigation study and survey of the Wabash River, Indiana.

H.R. 6164—Continued
Mr. Sharp, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10834.

H.R. 6165—To establish an Office of Rural Health within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and to assist in the development and demonstration of rural health care delivery models and components.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.

H.R. 6166—To provide for the modification of the medicare reimbursement formula to allow small hospitals in rural areas with low occupancy to provide long-term care but only in those areas where there are no appropriate nursing home beds available.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Ways and Means, 10834.

H.R. 6167—To amend medicare and medicaid provisions as they relate to rural health care facilities.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.

H.R. 6168—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the recently added provision for the establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10834.

H.R. 6169—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize additional funds for the assistance of the victims of the earthquake occurring on May 6, in the Friuli region of Italy.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 10834.

H.R. 6170—To amend the Small Business Act to authorize loans under such Act to small business concerns adversely affected by temporary local economic and/or weather conditions and to permit deferral of repayment.
Mr. Studds; Committee on Small Business, 10834.

H.R. 6171—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.
Mr. Udall, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Marks, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Ambro, and Mr. Yates; Committee on House Administration, 10834.

H.R. 6172—To amend the Veterans Education and Employment Assistance Act of 1976.
Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6173—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such Service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.
Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 10834.

H.R. 6174—To establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wirth, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jenrette, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on House Administration, 10834.

H.R. 6175—To establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wirth, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Luken, Mr. Markey, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on House Administration, 10834.

H.R. 6176—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to authorize a tax credit for certain expenses of providing higher education.
Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 10835.

H.R. 6177—To establish National Historic Trails as a new category of trails within the National Trails System, to include the Iditarod Trail, Alaska, in the National Trails System as a National Historic Trail, and for other purposes.
Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10835.

H.R. 6178—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.
Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10835.

H.R. 6179—To amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.
Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Studds, Mr. Bellenson, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 10835.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-219), 12100.—Made special order H. Res. 530, 12703.—Amended and passed House, 13259.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 13484.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-193), 14873.—Amended and passed Senate, 19514.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19514.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 19784.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-563) submitted in the House, 26526.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-563) considered and agreed to, 27085.—Conference report agreed to in Senate, 26709.—Examined and signed, 27280, 27454.—Approved [Public Law 95-108], 29423.—Presented to the President, 37532.

H.R. 6180—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize additional funds for the assistance of the victims of the earthquake occurring on May 6, 1976, in the Friuli region of Italy.
Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Solarz, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on International Relations, 10835.

H.R. 6181—To provide for a study of certain consequences of the decommissioning, disposal, and decontamination of elements involved in the utilization of nuclear energy.
Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 10835.

H.R. 6182—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that child insurance benefits under the Social Security Act and certain veterans' benefits will not be taken into account in determining whether an individual is a dependent of another person.
Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Ways and Means, 10835.

H.R. 6183—To provide increased employment opportunity by executive agencies of the U.S. Government for persons unable to work standard working hours, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Anderson of California, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Nix; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10835.

H.R. 6184—To provide increased employment opportunity by executive agencies of the U.S. Government for persons unable to work standard working hours, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Baucus, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10835.

H.R. 6185—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as SSI hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restriction be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.
Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Carney, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Luken, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Wolff; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 10835.

H.R. 6186—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.
Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Stump, Mr. Symms, Mr. Waggonner, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 10835.

H.R. 6187—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage greater conservation of energy in home heating and cooling by allowing individuals a credit of 25 percent of amounts paid or incurred for the installation of more effective insulation and heating equipment in existing residential structures.





Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pressler, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 10835.

H.R. 6188—To require the Secretary of Defense to conduct a systematic cost-effectiveness review before contracting for personal services.
Mr. Dicks; Committee on Armed Services, 10835.

H.R. 6189—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carney, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mathis, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10835.

H.R. 6190—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10835.

H.R. 6191—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
Mr. Foley, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Simon, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10835.

H.R. 6192—To amend the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1937 to revise the retirement system for employees of employers covered thereunder, and for other purposes" to provide the same eligibility requirements for all spouses benefits.
Mr. Fraser; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10835.

H.R. 6193—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for contributions to a neighborhood corporation and to provide other financial assistance to such corporations organized under State law to furnish their own neighborhood services.
Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Vento, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 10835.

H.R. 6194—To require that the support price for wheat be computed without adjustments for differences in location.
Mr. Glickman, Mr. Sebelius, Ms. Keys, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Agriculture, 10835.

H.R. 6195—To reorganize the intelligence community of the executive branch of the Government to improve management and control of the national intelligence agencies, to promote the overall economy and efficiency of Government intelligence operations and activities, to prevent future abuses of power by the Central Intelligence Agency, and for other purposes.
Mr. Harrington; Committees on Armed Services; International Relations; the Judiciary, 10835.

H.R. 6196—To establish the Federal right of every unemancipated child to be supported by such child's parent or parents and, therefore, to confer upon certain local courts of the District of Columbia and every State and territory of the United States jurisdiction to enforce such right regardless of such child's residence.
Mr. Jacobs, Mrs. Keys, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on the Judiciary, 10835.

H.R. 6197—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 to provide for authorization of appropriations thereunder through fiscal year 1978.
Mr. Johnson of California and Mr. Harsha; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10835.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-302), 14519.—Debated, 15107.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15123.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15615.—Amended and passed Senate, 16385.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 17912.—Examined and signed, 18196, 18335.—Presented to the President, 18417.—Approved [Public Law 95-51], 20251.

H.R. 6198—To provide a voluntary self-help program designed to assist producers of agricultural products against loss of cost of production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect the production and will be meaningful in assuring the consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.
Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 10836.

H.R. 6199—To amend the Clayton Act to provide for additional regulation of certain anticompetitive developments in the agricultural industry.
Mr. Kastenmeier and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 10836.

H.R. 6200—To amend title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and to preserve academic freedom.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Education and Labor, 10836.

H.R. 6201—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 10836.

H.R. 6202—To provide more effective disclosure to Congress and the public of certain lobbying activities to influence issues before the Congress.
Mr. Kindness and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 10836.

H.R. 6203—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krueger, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Bowen, Mr. McClory, Mr. Hall, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Goodling, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10836.

H.R. 6204—To restrict, with respect to any census of agriculture, the information which may be acquired or released by the Bureau of the Census, and to prohibit the imposition of a penalty for refusing or willfully neglecting to answer any question in connection with any such census.
Mr. Leach, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10836.

H.R. 6205—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Atlantic Tunas Convention Act of 1975.
Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Bowen, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Emery, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10836.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-265), 13914.—Debated, 14093.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 14097.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14263.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-146), 14695.—Passed Senate, 14947.—Examined and signed, 15538, 15614.—Presented to the President, 15940.—Approved [Public Law 95-33], 17329.

H.R. 6206—To authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out the Commercial Fisheries Research and Development Act of 1964.
Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Bowen, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Emery, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10836.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-254), 13914.—Debated, 14094.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 14098.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 14263.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-147), 14695.—Amended and passed Senate, 14948.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 17141.—Examined and signed, 17358, 18627.—Presented to the President, 18867.—Approved [Public Law 95-53], 20574.

H.R. 6207—To authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978, 1979, and 1980 to carry out State cooperative programs under the Endangered Species Act of 1973.
Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Breaux, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Bowen, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Emery, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10836.

H.R. 6208—To amend the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 to provide for the judicial review of environment impact findings made by Federal agencies.
Mr. McFall; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10836.

H.R. 6209—To provide for limitations on congressional campaign expenditures and for partial public financing of congressional primary and congressional general elections.

H.R. 6209—Continued

Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Edgar, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Downey, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Pease, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Simon, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Weiss, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on House Administration, 10836.

H.R. 6210—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harris, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10836.

H.R. 6211—To validate certain past social security coverage of policemen and firemen in positions covered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Crane, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Price, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 10836.

H.R. 6212—To authorize appropriations for the U.S. Coast Guard for fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10836.

H.R. 6213—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oil spill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 10836.

H.R. 6214—To provide for the establishment of a Center for the Book in the Library of Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nedzi; Committee on House Administration, 10836.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-491), 22579.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 30938.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1331 passed in lieu), 30939.

H.R. 6215—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local utility taxes.

Mr. Nedzi; Committee on Ways and Means, 10836.

H.R. 6216—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that controlled circulation publications relating to agriculture shall be eligible for reduced rates of postage on the same basis as science of agricultural publications, and for other purposes.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10836.

H.R. 6217—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Davis, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 10836.

H.R. 6218—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Santini, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Trible, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Winn, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 10836.

H.R. 6219—To provide a comprehensive program of employment services and opportunities for middle-aged and older Americans.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 10836.

H.R. 6220—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act with respect to custom slaughtering.

Mr. Robinson and Mr. Chappell; Committee on Agriculture, 10836.

H.R. 6221—To amend the Public Health Service Act to revise and strengthen the program under that act for the regulation of clinical laboratories.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mr. Markey, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Carter; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and Ways and Means, 10836.

H.R. 6222—To amend the International Travel Act of 1961 to provide for the cooperative regulation of the travel agency industry.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10836.

H.R. 6223—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on the Judiciary, 10836.

H.R. 6224—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10836.

H.R. 6225—To amend title 5, United States Code, to guarantee to each employee in the executive branch who has completed the probationary or trial period, the right to a hearing, a hearing transcript, and all relevant evidence prior to a final decision of an agency to take certain action against such an employee, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10836.

H.R. 6226—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 20 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.

Mrs. Schroeder and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10836.

H.R. 6227—To establish an emergency livestock program for the purpose of directing the Secretary of Agriculture to make direct loans to certain owners of livestock during emergency periods.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 10837.

H.R. 6228—To amend section 181(a)(2) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1976

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Butler, Mr. Byron, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Fisher, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 10837.

H.R. 6229—To amend the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974, the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, and the Energy Conservation and Production Act to provide for authorizations of appropriations to the Federal Energy Administration.

Mr. Staggers and Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10837.

H.R. 6230—To provide for the establishment of the Lowell National Cultural Park in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Wright, Mr. Udall, Mr. Reuss, Sebelius, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Conte, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Boland, Mr. Markey, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Early, Mr. Studds, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Moffett, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Dodd; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10837.

H.R. 6231—To provide for the establishment of the Lowell National Cultural Park in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Harris, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Baucus, Mr. D'Amours, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Meeds; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10837.

H.R. 6232—To provide for the establishment of the Oregon Trail National Historic Site in the State of Oregon, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 10837.

H.R. 6233—To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies located in whole or in part within an area in which an emergency exists.

Mr. Abdnor and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Education and Labor, 10837.

H.R. 6234—To amend the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Armed Services, 10837.

H.R. 6235—To amend title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to increase and extend authorities thereunder, and for other purposes.

Mr. AuCoin and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10837.

H.R. 6236—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.





Mr. AuCoin and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Agriculture, 10837.

H.R. 6237—To amend section 9441 of title 10, United States Code, to provide for the budgeting by the Secretary of Defense, the authorization of appropriations, and the use of those appropriated funds by the Secretary of the Air Force, for certain specified purposes to assist the Civil Air Patrol in providing services in connection with the noncombatant mission of the Air Force.

Mr. Bevill and Mr. Nichols; Committee on Armed Services, 10837.

H.R. 6238—To prohibit Members of the House of Representatives from soliciting or accepting gifts of money for their personal use.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hightower, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ethics, 10837.

H.R. 6239—To prohibit Members of the House of Representatives from soliciting or accepting gifts of money for their personal use.

Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Nolan, Mr Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Regula, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ethics, 10837.

H.R. 6240—To prohibit Members of the House of Representatives from soliciting or accepting gifts of money for their personal use.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Ethics, 10837.

H.R. 6241—To amend the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 to extend the duration of authorities under such act, to authorize appropriations for the Federal Energy Administration for the 1978 fiscal year, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10837.

H.R. 6242—To amend certain provisions of section 8344 of title 5, United States Code, which relate to the employment of retired Federal civil servants as congressional employees.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Post Offices and Civil Service, 10837.

H.R. 6243—To permit the review of regulatory rules and regulations by the Congress.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Government Operations, 10837.

H.R. 6244—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the increment in old-age benefits payable to individuals who delay their retirement beyond age 65.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fary, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Ways and Means, 10837.

H.R. 6245—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for installing solar energy equipment in residential buildings, to provide low-interest loans under the Energy Research and Development Administration for such installations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10837.

H.R. 6246—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain liens for taxes shall not be valid unless actually entered and recorded in the office in which the lien is filed.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and means, 10837.

H.R. 6247—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Slack, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10837.

H.R. 6248—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide for the regulation of coal pipelines, to provide for the granting to coal pipelines of easements under or across properties of railroads and other common carriers, to establish parity in coal pipeline and railroad ratemaking procedures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 10837.

H.R. 6249—To establish a uniform Federal system for management, protection, and utilization of the results of federally sponsored scientific and technological research and development; and to further the public interest of the United States domestically and abroad; and for other related purposes.

Mr. Thornton and Mr. Teague; Committees on the Judiciary; Science and Technology, 10837.

H.R. 6250—To provide certain authority respecting the sale of certain wild horses and burros on public lands pursuant to contracts providing for humane care treatment.

Mr. Ullman; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 10837.

H.R. 6251—For the relief of Robert Joseph Coen Weston.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 10838.

H.R. 6252—For the relief of the Atlantic Towing Corp.

Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr.; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10838.

H.R. 6253—For the relief of Leopold Morse Tailoring Co.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 10838.

H.R. 6254—For the relief of Gerald F. Myers.

Mr. McKay; Committee on International Relations, 10838.

H.R. 6255—For the relief of the Atlantic Towing Corp.

Mr. Trible; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10838.

H.R. 6256—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin; Committee on Education and Labor, 11040.

H.R. 6257—To provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 11040.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-341), 14823.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 31066.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 904 passed in lieu), 31068.

H.R. 6258—To amend the Privacy Act of 1974 to extend the life of the Privacy Protection Study Commission to September 30, 1977.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 11040.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-342), 14824.—Debated, 15866.—Passed House, 15877.—Laid on the table (S. 1443 passed in lieu), 15878.

H.R. 6259—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carter; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11040.

H.R. 6260—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including community mental health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers of service for medicare purposes.

Mr. Corman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11040.

H.R. 6261—To revise the laws governing appointments to the service academies so as to relieve Members of Congress from the responsibility of making nominations for appointments thereto, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Markey, and Mr. Neal; Committees on Armed Services; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11040.

H.R. 6262—To provide for the exclusion of industrially funded personnel in computing the total number of civilian personnel authorized by law for the Department of Defense in any fiscal year.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Shuster, and Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr.; Committee on Armed Services, 11040.

H.R. 6263—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 relating to assistance to be provided to States and local governments during any emergency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Carney, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11040.

H.R. 6264—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every five years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of

H.R. 6264—Continued
Government programs every five years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fascell; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 11040.

H.R. 6265—To amend title 21 of the United States Code, the Federal Food and Drugs Act of 1906.
Mr. Jacobs and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11040.

H.R. 6266—To permit marketing orders to include provisions concerning marketing promotion, including paid advertisement, of raisins and distribution among handlers of the pro rata costs of such promotion.
Mr. Krebs and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 11040.

H.R. 6267—To encourage energy conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles.
Mr. McCormack, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Madigan, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rose, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Studds, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Ways and Means, 11040.

H.R. 6268—To provide additional emergency credit for farmers and ranchers and to expand existing credit, and emergency credit authority available to farmers and ranchers under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Agriculture, 11040.

H.R. 6269—To increase the maximum amounts of operating and real estate loans which may be made under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Agriculture, 11040.

H.R. 6270—To suspend for one year the enforcement of certain restrictions on irrigation of private lands under Department of the Interior reclamation projects.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11040.

H.R. 6271—To provide for the personal safety of those persons engaged in furthering the foreign intelligence operations of the United States.
Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frey, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Milford, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 11040.

H.R. 6272—To provide emergency drought assistance by authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to pay certain costs of transporting water.
Mr. Michel and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Agriculture, 11040.

H.R. 6273—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to provide for Senate confirmation of certain appointments, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11040.

H.R. 6274—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of disability compensation for disabled veterans; to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors; and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11040.

H.R. 6275—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that any fully insured individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned, even if he does not have 20 quarters of coverage during the 40-quarter period immediately preceding his disability.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 11040.

H.R. 6276—To amend section 409 of title 37, United States Code, to eliminate restrictions for transporting a house trailer or mobile dwelling by a member of the uniformed services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 11040.

H.R. 6277—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize reimbursement for expenses incurred in obtaining quarters by certain members of the uniformed services on sea duty who are deprived of their quarters aboard ship, and for other purposes.
Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 11040.

H.R. 6278—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to permit the free entry of Canadian petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil, provided that an equivalent amount of the same kind and quality of domestic or duty-paid foreign crude petroleum (including reconstituted crude petroleum) and crude shale oil has been exported to Canada.
Mr. Quie and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Ways and Means, 11040.

H.R. 6279—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Quillen and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11040.

H.R. 6280—To authorize the Comptroller General to audit the programs, activities, and financial operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association, and to amend certain housing laws for the purpose of improving Federal programs which insure home mortgages.
Mr. Russo, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Treen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Rostenkowski, and Mr. Fary; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11040.

H.R. 6281—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.
Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Education and Labor, 11040.

H.R. 6282—To provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.
Mr. Udall, Mr. Gudger, and Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11040.

H.R. 6283—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to authorize the President to designate certain countries in the Western Hemisphere as beneficiary developing countries under title V of such Act if the President determines that such designations are in the national economic interest.
Mr. Vanik, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 11040.

H.R. 6284—To provide that the salaries of certain positions and individuals which were increased as a result of the operation of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 shall not be increased by the first comparability pay adjustment occurring after the date of the enactment of this Act.
Mr. Vento; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11041.

H.R. 6285—For the relief of the John A. Peterson Charitable Trust.
Mr. Dickinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 11041.

H.R. 6286—To provide for the preservation of natural diversity, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sebelius and Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11145.

H.R. 6287—To provide a tax credit for expenditures made in the exploration and development of new reserves of oil and gas in the United States.
Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 11145.

H.R. 6288—To amend the U.S. Housing Act of 1937, and the National Housing Act, to provide that future social security benefit increases shall be disregarded in determining eligibility for admission to or occupancy of low-rent public housing or the rent which an individual or family must pay for such housing, and that such increases shall also be disregarded in determining rents in other federally assisted housing and eligibility for (and the amount of) other Federal housing subsidies.
Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11145.

H.R. 6289—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit Members of the Congress from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings for any purpose other than official congressional business.
Mr. Bedell; Committee on the Judiciary, 11145.

H.R. 6290—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1972.
Mr. Bowen; Committee on Agriculture, 11145.

H.R. 6291—To prohibit Members of the House of Representatives from soliciting or accepting gifts of money for their personal use.
Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Carr, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Price, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Patterson of California; Select Committee on Ethics, 11145.

H.R. 6292—To establish a 5-year research and development leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.





Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Rose, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. AuCoin, and Mr. Ashley; Committee on Science and Technology, 11145.

H.R. 6293—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.
Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lott, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rose, Mr. Smith of Iowa, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Ways and Means, 11145.

H.R. 6294—To restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Clay, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, and Mr. Florio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11145.

H.R. 6295—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Koch, Mr. Carney, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on House Administration, 11145.

H.R. 6296—To enact the National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977.
Mr. Cohen and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11145.

H.R. 6297—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide that the fees payable to agents or attorneys who represent veterans in allowed claims under the veterans laws shall be paid by the Administrator rather than deducted from amounts awarded under the claims.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Benjamin, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11145.

H.R. 6298—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that attorneys' fees allowed in administrative or judicial proceedings under that title (or under title XVII of such act) in cases where the claimants are successful, shall be paid by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare rather than deducted from the amounts awarded claimants.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Benjamin, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 11145.

H.R. 6299—To provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under the medicare, medicaid, and social services programs in accordance with a plan to be developed by a commission specifically established for that purpose.
Mr. Cohen and Mrs. Heckler; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11145.

H.R. 6300—To improve the safety of products manufactured and sold in interstate commerce, to reduce the number of deaths and injuries caused by such products, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11145.

H.R. 6301—Entitled "The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977".
Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Harrington, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Corrada, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Clay, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Ways and Means, 11145.

H.R. 6302—To amend the Gun Control Act of 1968 to provide for separate offense and consecutive sentencing in felonies involving the use of a firearm.
Mr. Cotter; Committee on the Judiciary, 11145.

H.R. 6303—To require a speedy trial for criminal defendants charged with use of a firearm in the commission of a Federal crime.
Mr. Cotter; Committee on the Judiciary, 11145.

H.R. 6304—To provide a tax credit for home insulation costs.
Mr. Cotter; Committee on Ways and Means, 11145.

H.R. 6305—To direct the Attorney General to provide for the construction of a correctional center in Los Angeles County, Calif.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11145.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on the Judiciary, 14461.

H.R. 6306—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize the regulation of tobacco products under that Act in the same manner as food is regulated under that Act.
Mr. Frenzel, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11145.

H.R. 6307—To strengthen the warning label required on cigarette packages, extend such warning to cigarette advertisements, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Frenzel, and Mrs. Keys; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11145.

H.R. 6308—To carry out the principles of the Helsinki Final Act pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration, by providing that aliens who are associated with certain political organizations or who advocate certain political beliefs shall not be ineligible to receive visas and excluded from admission into the United States, or deported from the United States, because of such association or beliefs.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 11145.

H.R. 6309—To establish a health protection tax on cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan and Mrs. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 11145.

H.R. 6310—To regulate smoking in Federal facilities and in facilities serving interstate common carrier passengers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Frenzel, and Mrs. Keys; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 11145.

H.R. 6311—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, to broaden the power of the Civil Aeronautics Board to grant relief by exemption in certain cases, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Alexander, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fish, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11145.

H.R. 6312—To amend and extend the National School Lunch Act.
Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Education and Labor, 11145.

H.R. 6313—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 11145.

H.R. 6314—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that such Act shall not apply to employers, including farming operations, having twenty-five or fewer employees.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Education and Labor, 11145.

H.R. 6315—To permit the review of regulatory rules and regulations by the Congress.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Government Operations, 11145.

H.R. 6316—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6317—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6318—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6319—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain relating existing provisions.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 11146.

H.R. 6320—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual to exclude from gross income the gain from the sale or exchange of the individual's principal residence.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 11146.

H.R. 6321—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the increment in old-age benefits payable to individuals who delay their retirement beyond age sixty-five.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 11146.

H.R. 6322—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage higher education, and particularly the private funding thereof, by authorizing a deduction from gross income of reasonable

H.R. 6322—Continued
amounts contributed to a qualified higher education fund established by the taxpayer for the purpose of funding the higher education of his dependents.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 11146.

H.R. 6323—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of Medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6324—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 11146.

H.R. 6325—To provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service through tax credits.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 11146.

H.R. 6326—To clarify existing authority for employment of personnel in the White House Office and the Executive Residence at the White House, to clarify existing authority for employment of personnel by the President to meet unanticipated personnel needs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris, Mr. Udall, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11146.

H.R. 6327—To provide for the use of telecommunication devices by the Senate and the House of Representatives to enable deaf persons and persons with speech impairments to engage in toll-free telephone communications with Members of Congress.

Mr. Koch; Committee on House Administration, 11146.

H.R. 6328—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Michel, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 11146.

H.R. 6329—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the five-month waiting period for disability benefits, to liberalize the earnings test, to permit adopted children to qualify for benefits without regard to time of adoption, to eliminate the reconsideration stage in benefit determinations, to provide for the issuance of duplicate benefit checks where the initial checks are lost or delayed, and to provide for expedited benefit payments to disability beneficiaries.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Carter, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Emery; Committee on Ways and Means, 11146.

H.R. 6330—To assist States in collecting sales and use taxes on cigarettes by controlling all types of illegal transportation of cigarettes.

Mr. McHugh; Committee on the Judiciary, 11146.

H.R. 6331—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual to exclude from gross income the gain from the sale or exchange of the individual's principal residence.

Mr. McKinney, Mr. Allen, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Frey, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Roe, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 11146.

H.R. 6332—To reform the food stamp program by improving and strengthening various provisions relating to eligibility benefits and administration; improving the nutritional focus of the program; and redirecting benefits to those truly in need.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Myers of Indiana; Committee on Agriculture, 11146.

H.R. 6333—To reform the food stamp program by improving and strengthening various provisions relating to eligibility benefits and administration; improving the nutritional focus of the program; and redirecting benefits to those truly in need.

Mr. Michel, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Schulze, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Agriculture, 11146.

H.R. 6334—To amend the National School Lunch Act and Child Nutrition Act of 1966 to revise and extend the summer food program, and to revise the school breakfast program.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 11146.

H.R. 6335—To provide that no contracts may be entered into by the Bureau of Reclamation for water supply for purposes of irrigation without prior public notice and opportunity for hearing.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11146.

H.R. 6336—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide a national meals-on-wheels program for the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Leach, Mr. Luken, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mattox, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Perkins, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Education and Labor, 11146.

H.R. 6337—To provide a national home-delivered meals program for the elderly.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bonker, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Education and Labor, 11146.

H.R. 6338—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that television broadcasting licenses may be issued and renewed for terms of four years and radio licenses for five years, to establish procedures for determining the needs of broadcasting audiences, to revise procedures relating to the review of license applications, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moore; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6339—To reaffirm national policy with respect to the regulation of telecommunications services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6340—To authorize the Administrator of General Services to renegotiate the provisions of any contract for the benefit of the Government of the United States for the lease of real property which is under the authority of the Administrator or subject to his supervision in order to make adjustments for increased utility costs for the operation of such premises.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Government Operations, 11146.

H.R. 6341—To further amend the Foreign Service Act of 1946 to improve the Foreign Service personnel system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committees on International Relations; Post Office and Civil Service, 11146.

H.R. 6342—To amend the Headstart-Follow Through Act to extend the follow through program for one year.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Bingham, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Education and Labor, 11146.

H.R. 6343—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6344—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate all the deductibles, coinsurance, and time limitations presently applicable to benefits thereunder; to eliminate medicare taxes as the method of financing hospital insurance benefits and premium payments as the method of financing supplementary medical insurance benefits (so that all benefits under such title will be financed from general revenues); to provide payment for eye care, dental care, hearing aids, prescription drugs, prosthetics, one physical checkup a year, preventive care, diagnosis of breast cancer, services of certain psychologists, services of registered nurses, and certain other items not now covered; and to provide for the administrative and judicial review of claims (involving the amount of benefits payable) which arises under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Quillen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11146.

H.R. 6345—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that any railroad employee may retire on full annuity at age fifty-five with thirty years' service, and to provide for payment of full spouse's annuities at age fifty-five (or reduced spouse's annuities at age fifty-two).

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11147.

H.R. 6346—Relating to collective bargaining representation of postal employees.





Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11147.

H.R. 6347—To provide for loans for the establishment and/or construction of municipal, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. McDade, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11147.

H.R. 6348—To convey to the Ely Indian Colony the beneficial interest in certain Federal lands.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11147.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-619), 30601.—Amended and passed House, 31988.—Referred to Committee on Indian Affairs, 32215.—Reported (no written report), 36814.—Passed Senate, 37226.—Examined and signed, 37456, 37513.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-191], 38275.

H.R. 6349—To provide meaningful and productive work for the Nation's youths, and to provide comprehensive job counseling and placement services for youths, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Education and Labor, 11147.

H.R. 6350—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that, with respect to the appointment of postmaster in small communities, the United States Postal Service shall give preference to applicants for such appointment who reside in such communities.

Mr. Simon, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Ammerman, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11147.

H.R. 6351—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Slack; Committee on the Judiciary, 11147.

H.R. 6352—To require the Civil Aeronautics Board to rescind the authority of any air carrier to provide nonstop service between any two points if such authority is not utilized within a certain period of time; to authorize the provision of new nonstop service by certificated air carriers between such points without hearings; and for other purposes.

Mr. Snyder, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fary, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Milford, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stump, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11147.

H.R. 6353—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, to provide for expedited consideration by the Civil Aeronautics Board of applications for certificates of public convenience and necessity.

Mr. Snyder, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fary, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Milford, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stump, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11147.

H.R. 6354—To provide travel and transportation allowances and dislocation allowances for enlisted members of the armed services in lower grades.

Mr. Steiger; Committee on Armed Services, 11147.

H.R. 6355—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to authorize the President to designate any of certain countries as eligible for the tariff preferences extended to developing countries under title V of such Act if the President determines that such designation is in the national economic interest.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 11147.

H.R. 6356—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Crane, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Rose, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Ways and Means, 11147.

H.R. 6357—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Neal, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Science and Technology, 11147.

H.R. 6358—To designate the Meat Animal Research Center located near Clay Center, Nebraska, as the "Roman L. Hruska Meat Animal Research Center".

Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 11147.

H.R. 6359—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966 to provide that daylight saving time shall begin on Memorial Day and end on Labor Day of each year.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11147.

H.R. 6360—To amend section 2040 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that a spouse's services shall be taken into account in determining whether that spouse furnished adequate consideration for jointly held property for purposes of qualifying for an exclusion from the Federal estate tax.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 11147.

H.R. 6361—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 11147.

H.R. 6362—To establish an Advisory Committee on Timber Sales Procedure appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purposes of studying, and making recommendations with respect to, procedures by which timber is sold by the Forest Service, and to restore stability to the Forest Service timber sales program and provide an opportunity for congressional review.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Agriculture, 11147.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-402), 18335.

H.R. 6363—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11147.

H.R. 6364—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 11147.

H.R. 6365—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11147

H.R. 6366—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide that the United States may be named as a party in certain court actions involving claims on which there are tax liens.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 11147.

H.R. 6367—For the relief of the Orange County Water District.

Mr. Wiggins; Committee on the Judiciary, 11147.

H.R. 6368—For the relief of Nicolae A. Popovici.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 11148.

H.R. 6369—For the relief of Lloyd B. Gamble.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 11148.

H.R. 6370—To authorize appropriations to the United States International Trade Commission, to provide for greater efficiency in the administration of the Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vanik, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Pike, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 11483.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-217), 11625.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 12039.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 12169.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-122), 13720.—Amended and passed Senate. Title amended, 15069.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 17483.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 21223.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-518) submitted in House. Agreed to, 24430, 27079.—Examined and signed, 27280, 27454.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 27373.—Approved [Public Law

H.R. 6370—Continued
95-106], H9425.—Presented to the President, 37532.

H.R. 6371—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Ways and Means, 11483.

H.R. 6372—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain organizations which are dedicated to honoring and preserving the memory of former Presidents will not be treated as private foundations.
Mr. Ambro; Committee on Ways and Means, 11483.

H.R. 6373—To extend the age limitation before which certain passenger vessels can qualify for operating-differential subsidies from twenty-five to thirty years.
Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11483.

H.R. 6374—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the United States Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bevill; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11483.

H.R. 6375—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.
Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 11483.

H.R. 6376—To provide for the regulation of certain detergents in the Great Lakes region of the United States.
Mr. Bonior; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11484.

H.R. 6377—To provide certain authorizations for the project for navigation improvement of Grays Harbor and Chehalis River and Hoquiam River, Washington.
Mr. Bonker; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11484.

H.R. 6378—To provide for protection of franchised dealers in petroleum products.
Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11484.

H.R. 6379—To establish a nonprofit center for long-term environmental research, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 11484.

H.R. 6380—To establish a national climate program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Teague, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Science and Technology, 11484.

H.R. 6381—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as supplemental security income hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restriction be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.
Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Lott, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rose, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 11484.

H.R. 6382—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.
Mr. Coughlin, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. McClory, Mr. Marks, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 11484.

H.R. 6383—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that a taxpayer conscientiously opposed to participation in war may elect to have his income, estate, or gift tax payments spent for nonmilitary purposes; to create a trust fund (the World Peace Tax Fund) to receive these tax payments; to establish a World Peace Tax Fund Board of Trustees; and for other purposes.
Mr. Dellums, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. McCloskey, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 11484.

H.R. 6384—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to reimburse the States for the amount of State unemployment insurance benefits paid to workers eligible to receive trade readjustment allowances.
Mr. Dent; Committee on Ways and Means, 11484.

H.R. 6385—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Steed, Mr. Gilman, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Milford, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Bafalis, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Latta, Mr. Frey, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11484.

H.R. 6386—To amend the Federal Reserve Act and the Federal Deposit Insurance Act to extend the two-year prohibition on employment of bank regulators by insured banks and member banks to include bank holding companies.
Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11484.

H.R. 6387—To amend the Act of September 24, 1959, to limit congressional members of the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations to single two-year terms.
Mr. Drinan; Committee on Government Operations, 11484.

H.R. 6388—To amend the Employment Act of 1946 to limit the terms of membership on the Joint Economic Committee.
Mr. Drinan; Committee on Rules, 11484.

H.R. 6389—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11484.

H.R. 6390—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to certain annuity contracts.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 11484.

H.R. 6391—To incorporate the United States Submarine Veterans of World War II.
Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 11484.

H.R. 6392—To require the Secretary of Transportation to establish mandatory operating procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve the degree of safety in the operation of civil turbojet powered aircraft in the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11484.

H.R. 6393—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to require that all Federal retirement or annuity payments be disregarded in determining annual income under the veterans' pension laws.
Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11484.

H.R. 6394—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.
Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Rose, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11484.

H.R. 6395—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to allow guarantees for fishing vessels to equal 87½ per centum of actual cost.
Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. Markey, Mr. Moakely, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pike, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rose, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11484.

H.R. 6396—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to allow guarantees for fishing vessels to equal 87½ per centum of actual cost.
Mr. Harrington, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Boland, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Downey, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fuqua, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11484.

H.R. 6397—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.
Mr. Hefner, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Martin, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Preyer; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11484.

H.R. 6398—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from active military service under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under the revised standards as implemented by the Department of Defense's special discharge review program.
Mr. Hillis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11484.

H.R. 6399—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to narrow the circumstances under which an employer employing employees subject to that Act may have wage differentials based on sex of the employees.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Education and Labor, 11484.

H.R. 6400—To amend titles IV, XI, and XIX of the Social Security Act to increase the Federal matching rate for purposes of reimbursement to States under the programs of aid to needy families with children and medical assistance.
Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Conte, Mr. Fish, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Stokes; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11484.





H.R. 6401—To authorize appropriations for the administration of the Deepwater Port Act of 1974.
Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 11484.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-303), 14519.—Debated, 15111.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15124.—Passed Senate, 15645.—Examined and signed, 15940, 16098.—Presented to the President, 16698.—Approved [Public Law 95-36], 17329.

H.R. 6402—Making appropriations to carry out the grant program established in the Museum Services Act during fiscal year 1978.
Mr. Koch; Committee on Appropriations, 11484.

H.R. 6403—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a segment of the Delaware River as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11484.

H.R. 6404—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to extend the period during which Federal operating assistance is provided under section 17 of such act.
Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11484.

H.R. 6405—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 regarding the requirements for State cooperative programs thereunder and to authorize appropriations through fiscal year 1981 to carry out such programs.
Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Breaux, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Bowen, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Emery, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11484.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-333), 14823.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 34082.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1316 passed in lieu), 34084.

H.R. 6406—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.
Mr. Lundine, Mr. Ashley, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Kastenmeier, and Mr. Watkins; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 11484.

H.R. 6407—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.
Mr. Madigan; Committee on Agriculture, 11484.

H.R. 6408—To amend the Public Health Service Act to encourage the formation of comprehensive medical practices, to encourage medical training in such practices, to encourage the study of systems of delivery of health care, and for other purposes.
Mr. Maguire; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11485.

H.R. 6409—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 to allow the commercial tuna fishing fleet to continue operations while exercising due care to reduce incidental porpoise mortality to insignificant levels approaching near zero.
Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11485.

H.R. 6410—To establish an actuarially sound basis for financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges of the District of Columbia and to make certain changes in such benefits.
Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Bauman, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Steers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Marks, Mr. Dellums, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Stark, Mr. Applegate, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the District of Columbia, 11485.

H.R. 6411—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including outpatient rehabilitation services among the benefits of the medicare program.
Mr. Mikva; Committees on Ways and Means, and Interstate and Foreign Commerce 11485.

H.R. 6412—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that Japanese-Americans shall be allowed civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps.
Mr. Mineta, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Harris, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Corman, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Simon, Mr. Forsythe, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11485.

H.R. 6413—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that Japanese-Americans shall be allowed civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps.
Mr. Mineta, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Boland, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Stark, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Rose, Mr. Steers, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Waxman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11485.

H.R. 6414—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that Japanese-Americans shall be allowed civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps.
Mr. Mineta, Mr. Danielson, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Patterson of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Wright, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Krebs; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11485.

H.R. 6415—To extend and amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945.
Mr. Neal, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Vento, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Watkins, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Leach; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11485.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-235), 13183—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13235.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 13484.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-279), 20070.—Amended and passed Senate, 21532.—House disagreed to. Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 25565.—Senate insisted on its amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 25817.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 30698.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-627) submitted in the House and agreed to, 30925, 33764.—Examined and signed, 33805, 33829.—Presented to the President, 34124.—Approved [Public Law 95-143], 35641.

H.R. 6416—To provide a penalty for the robbery or attempted robbery of any controlled substance from any pharmacy.
Mr. Nix, Ms. Fenwick, and Mr. Skelton; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6417—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.
Mr. Nix and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11485.

H.R. 6418—To amend chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, to make permanent the special pay provisions for reenlistment and enlistment bonuses, and for other purposes.
Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 11485.

H.R. 6419—To establish the Federal Municipal Bond Guarantee Administration to guarantee municipal bonds, and to provide that the interest on certain Government obligations shall be taxable income.
Mr. Richmond; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 11485.

H.R. 6420—To amend the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 to enable local public housing agencies to enter into security arrangements designed to prevent crimes and otherwise insure the safety and well-being of public housing tenants.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Corrado, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11485.

H.R. 6421—To establish within the Federal Energy Administration a program of Federal matching grants to assist States and localities in providing solar energy systems for public buildings and facilities.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Fish, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11485.

H.R. 6422—To establish within the Federal Energy Administration a program of Federal matching grants to assist States and localities in providing solar energy systems for public buildings and facilities.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11485.

H.R. 6423—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Lundine, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 11485.

H.R. 6424—To protect the health and welfare of the Nation's meat and dairy producers and consumers.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Agriculture, 11485.

H.R. 6425—To provide for the adjustment of geographic boundaries of standard metropolitan statistical areas for the purpose of Federal assistance programs.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Government Operations, 11485.

H.R. 6426—To amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965 to limit certain aspects of its coverage for other than racial groups.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6427—To amend title 28, United States Code, to allow certain civil actions against the United States to be prosecuted in the district courts of the United States.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6428—To prevent the discharge in bankruptcy of debts becoming due within five years of filing in bankruptcy on educational loans provided for in Federal loan programs.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6429—To provide for the personal safety of those persons engaged in furthering the foreign intelligence operations of the United States.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6430—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide the death penalty for certain destructive acts to airports, airplanes, and related things and places.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6431—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the Judiciary, 11485.

H.R. 6432—Providing for an emergency off-system bridge replacement program.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11485.

H.R. 6433—To assure that an individual or family whose income is increased by reason of a general increase in monthly social security benefits will not, because of such general increase, suffer a loss of or reduction in the benefits the individual or family has been receiving under certain Federal or federally assisted programs.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 11485.

H.R. 6434—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 11485.

H.R. 6435—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1,000,000 to $10,000,000 the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 11485.

H.R. 6436—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11485.

H.R. 6437—To establish an Agency for Consumer Protection in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Koch; Committee on Government Operations, 11485.

H.R. 6438—To authorize financial assistance for service, employment, and redevelopment centers.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 11486.

H.R. 6439—To repeal the provisions of law allowing automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the salaries of Members of Congress.

Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Conable, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11486.

H.R. 6440—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11486.

H.R. 6441—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 11486.

H.R. 6442—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the remarriage of a widow, widower, or parent shall not terminate his or her entitlement to widow's, widower's, or parent's insurance benefits or reduce the amount thereof.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6443—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to amend the repayment contract of the Mirage Flats Irrigation District, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11486.

H.R. 6444—To create a body corporate known as Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-65.

Mr. Thone and Mr. Railsback; Committee on the District of Columbia, 11486.

H.R. 6445—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to authorize a tax credit for certain expenses of providing higher education.

Mr. Thone, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Derwinski, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6446—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Neal, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Lent, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6447—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Rose, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Brown of California, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6448—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Roe; Committee on House Administration, 11486.

H.R. 6449—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to provide increased job protection for certain civilian National Guard technicians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Armed Services, 11486.

H.R. 6450—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11486.

H.R. 6451—To establish a National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Advisory Board, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wampler; Committee on Agriculture, 11486.

H.R. 6452—To give the Food and Drug Administration greater discretion in the control of food additives.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Hughes, Mr. LaFalce, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11486.

H.R. 6453—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures, and for other purposes.





Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Ammerman; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11486.

H.R. 6454—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require the Congressional Budget Office to prepare economic impact statements in connection with legislation reported by congressional committees and in connection with rules and regulations proposed by Federal agencies.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badham, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Rules, 11486.

H.R. 6455—To amend the Internal Revenue Code.

Mr. Whitehurst and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6456—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6457—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Neal, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 11486.

H.R. 6458—To provide countercyclical fiscal assistance funds for Guam and the Virgin Islands.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Government Operations, 11486.

H.R. 6459—To regulate certain interstate commerce and to assure that essential maritime transportation is provided, and for other purposes.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11486.

H.R. 6460—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and chapter 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide social security coverage (for both benefit and tax purposes) with respect to wages paid certain nonimmigrant alien residents of the Republic of the Philippines while in Guam.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H.R. 6461—For the relief of Francisco Munoz.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 11487.

H.R. 6462—For the relief of Jose Munoz.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 11487.

H.R. 6463—Providing for reinstatement and validation of United States oil and gas leases numbered U-12871, U-12872, U-12874, U-12875, U-12876, U-12877, U-12878, U-12881, and U-13666.

Mr. McKay; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11487.

H.R. 6464—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny tax exemption to any otherwise tax-exempt organization which invests in farm real property.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 11625.

H.R. 6465—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to establish a separate judicial district for the counties of Nassau and Suffolk, New York.

Mr. Ambro; Committee on the Judiciary, 11625.

H.R. 6466—To amend the Internal Security Act of 1950 to control and penalize terrorists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Milford, Mr. Lott, Mr. Winn, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Caputo, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Bauman, and Mr. Sikes; Committee on the Judiciary, 11625.

H.R. 6467—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase certain penalties for gun control offenses and to allow the United States to obtain appellate review of certain sentences relating to gun control offenses.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 11625.

H.R. 6468—To amend the Small Business Act and the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide certain assistance to individuals and small business concerns in the areas of solar energy equipment and energy-related inventions.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. McHugh; Committees on Science and Technology; Small Business, 11625.

H.R. 6469—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every five years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every five years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Rules, 11625.

H.R. 6470—To amend title 23 to provide a comprehensive bridge replacement and rehabilitation program.

Mr. Blouin and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11625.

H.R. 6471—To assure the availability of adequate supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11625.

H.R. 6472—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to food additives.

Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11625.

H.R. 6473—To provide that the lake referred to as the "Laurel River Lake" on the Laurel River, Kentucky, shall hereafter be known as the John Sherman Cooper Lake and that the dam forming such lake shall hereafter be referred to as the "John Sherman Cooper Dam".

Mr. Carter, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Breckinridge, and Mr. Hubbard; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11625.

H.R. 6474—To make clarifying and technical amendments to title I (relating to law enforcement assistance) of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

Mr. Conyers, Committee on the Judiciary, 11625.

H.R. 6475—To prohibit the appropriation and expenditure of unvouchered funds (except in the case of intelligence agencies) unless specifically authorized by law, and to provide for reports on and audits of authorized expenditures of unvouchered funds.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Mann, Mr. Simon, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Regula, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Mineta, Mr. O'Brien, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Archer, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Ashley, and Ms. Mikulski; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 11625.

H.R. 6476—To prohibit the appropriation and expenditure of unvouched funds (except in the case of intelligence agencies) unless specifically authorized by law, and to provide for reports on and audits of authorized expenditures of unvouched funds.

Mr. Derrick, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fish, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Studds, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Neal, and Mr. McHugh; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 11625.

H.R. 6477—To repeal the Military Selective Service Act.

Mr. Drinan and Mr. Carr; Committee on Armed Services, 11625.

H.R. 6478—To establish an independent agency to administer the internal revenue laws.

Mr. Drinan and Mr. Tonry; Committee on Ways and Means, 11625.

H.R. 6479—To amend section 3104 of title 38, United States Code, to permit certain service-connected disabled veterans who are retired members of the uniformed services to receive compensation concurrently with retired pay, without deduction from either.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11625.

H.R. 6480—To reduce by 50 per centum the premiums for United States Government Life Insurance or National Service Life Insurance charged to persons who have attained age sixty-five and whose annual incomes do not exceed $10,000.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11625.

H.R. 6481—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require that packaged consumer commodities be labeled to show their selling price.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Fary, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Howard, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Motti, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Santini, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11625.

H.R. 6482—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the mandatory sentencing of certain offenders whose offenses involve narcotic drugs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frey; Committees on the Judiciary; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11625.

H.R. 6483—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the mandatory sentencing of certain offenders whose offenses involve narcotic drugs, and for other purposes.

H.R. 6483—Continued

Mr. Frey, Mr. Badham, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Davis, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Rules, 11625.

H.R. 6484—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the mandatory sentencing of certain offenders whose offenses involve narcotic drugs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on the Judiciary; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11625.

H.R. 6485—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Ichord, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11625.

H.R. 6486—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Broyhill, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Sarasin, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11626.

H.R. 6487—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide service pension to certain veterans of World War I and pension to the widows of such veterans.

Mr. Frey and Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11626.

H.R. 6488—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the admission into the United States of more than two adopted children, and to provide for the expeditious naturalization of adopted children.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 11626.

H.R. 6489—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Ways and Means, 11626.

H.R. 6490—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to authorize the President to designate any of certain countries as eligible for the tariff preferences extended to developing countries under title V of such Act if the President determines that such designation is in the national economic interest.

Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 11626.

H.R. 6491—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to provide for the protection of the privacy of rape victims.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Cohen, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on the Judiciary, 11626.

H.R. 6492—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make emergency loans in an area if he determines that a labor dispute in which farmers are not participants results in farmers in such area incurring losses in production or sales of agricultural products.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Abdnor, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Agriculture, 11626.

H.R. 6493—To establish requirements for notification of Congress before the closure of, or significant reduction in force at, any military installation is carried out.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Armed Services, 11626.

H.R. 6494—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose an excise tax on the sale of automobiles based on fuel efficiency and to amend the Clean Air Act to provide a one-year exemption from emission standards for efficient passenger automobiles, and for other purposes.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 11626.

H.R. 6495—To provide that certain persons who were originally appointed as supplemental security income hearing examiners under pre-1976 provisions of title XVI of the Social Security Act shall without any restriction be deemed appointed as administrative law judges.

Mr. Mann; Committees on Post Office; Civil Service; Ways and Means, 11626.

H.R. 6496—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustment under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Luken, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11626.

H.R. 6497—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize international agreements with respect to social security health insurance benefits.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Ways and Means, 11626.

H.R. 6498—To provide for financial assistance to improve the capabilities of units of local government to deal with career criminals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 11626.

H.R. 6499—To reform the food stamp program by improving and strengthening various provisions relating to eligibility benefits and administration; improving the nutritional focus of the program; and redirecting benefits to those truly in need.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Butler, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Treen, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Agriculture, 11626.

H.R. 6500—To provide permanence for children in foster placements by promoting greater accountability for such children, and by facilitating the placement of eligible children in permanent adoptive homes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California and Mr. Brademas; Committee on Education and Labor, 11626.

H.R. 6501—To amend section 360 of title 38, United States Code, to provide increased awards of service-connected compensation to certain veterans who have suffered the loss or loss of use of paired extremities.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hall, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11626.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-357), 15941.—Debated, 15871.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15878.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 16412.

H.R. 6502—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide an automobile assistance allowance and to provide automotive adaptive equipment to veterans of World War I.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hall, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11626.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-358), 15941.—Debated, 15873.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 15879.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 16412.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-375), 25826.—Amended and passed Senate, 26422.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 30072.—Examined and signed, 30601, 30648.—Presented to the President, 31144.—Approved [Public Law 95-116], 32614.

H.R. 6503—To amend the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11626.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-474), 21714.

H.R. 6504—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a twelve-year delimiting period for a veteran to complete a program of education.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Davis, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Paneta, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Vento, Mr. Florio, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Badham, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Price; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11626.

H.R. 6505—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a twelve-year delimiting period for a veteran to complete a program of education.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Won Pat, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Young of Alaska, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11626.





H.R. 6506—To require the inspection of certain towing vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11626.

H.R. 6507—To amend the Small Business Act to limit to 3 per centum the rate of interest on disaster relief loans made under such Act with respect to any major disaster declared during calendar year 1977.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Small Business, 11626.

H.R. 6508—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Government Operations, 11626.

H.R. 6509—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that the requirements of such Act shall apply to the Congress, Federal agencies, and the courts of the United States.

Mr. Pressler, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Findley, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harris, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Education and Labor, 11626.

H.R. 6510—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide for increased penalties for certain Federal and State crimes committed with firearms and destructive devices.

Mr. Regula; Committee on the Judiciary, 11626.

H.R. 6511—Providing that the excess land provisions of Federal reclamation laws shall not apply to certain land receiving a supplemental water supply from the Shoshone project, Wyoming.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11626.

H.R. 6512—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit undue concentration in the energy-producing industries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Udall, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Obey, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 11626.

H.R. 6513—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moss, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Simon; Committee on the Judiciary, 11626.

H.R. 6514—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 11627.

H.R. 6515—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on a annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Ertel, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fary, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6516—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Rose, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6517—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to exclude alcoholic beverages from those articles eligible for duty-free treatment as gift articles imported by nonresidents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6518—To amend the Uniform Time Act of 1966 to change the period of observance of daylight savings time.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11627.

H.R. 6519—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the excise tax on buses and parts and accessories for such vehicles.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6520—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the United States Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Alexander, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11627.

H.R. 6521—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Administrator of the Veterans' Administration; to apply the provisions of chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code, to the rules, regulations, and orders of the Veterans' Administration; to provide for the use of a reasonable fee for attorneys in rendering legal assistance to veterans with claims before the Veterans' Administration; and for other purposes.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 11627.

H.R. 6522—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Winn, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Vento, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Small Business, 11627.

H.R. 6523—To provide that the Sound View Park and the Pugsley Creek Park, both located in the city of New York, shall become part of the Gateway National Recreation Area.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11627.

H.R. 6524—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act with respect to food additives.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11627.

H.R. 6525—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide penalties for certain persons who employ, or who refer for employment, aliens who are in the United States illegally, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 11627.

H.R. 6526—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the application of city withholding taxes to Federal employees who are residents of such city.

Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11627.

H.R. 6527—To provide for improved labor-management relations in the Federal service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11627.

H.R. 6528—To provide that the Federal Government will reimburse any individual who prevails in a court action if such court action is the result of harassment or other unreasonable conduct by the Federal Government.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Tonry; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6529—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the reclassification of positions of deputy U.S. marshal, to include supervisory and managerial or specialists positions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11627.

H.R. 6530—To amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the borrowing authority of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Diggs and Mr. Dellums; Committee on the District of Columbia, 11627.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-248), 13705.—Amended and passed House, 30911.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 31437.—Passed Senate, 32211.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 33196.—Approved [Public Law 95-131], 33910.

H.R. 6531—To authorize fiscal year 1978 appropriations for the Department of State, the U.S. Information Agency, and the Board for International Broadcast-

H.R. 6531—Continued

ing, to make certain changes in the Foreign Service personnel system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on International Relations, 11627.

H.R. 6532—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6533—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 in order to authorize the President to designate as beneficiary developing countries under title V of such act certain countries which are members of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Mr. Lagomarsino and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 11627.

H.R. 6534—To abolish certain Federal regulatory agencies and to bring about the abolition of certain Federal regulatory agencies or their successor agencies after a specified period of time, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ryan, and Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 11627.

H.R. 6535—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to permit the guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels in an amount not exceeding 87½ percent of the actual or depreciated actual cost of each vessel.

Mr. Lott; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11627.

H.R. 6536—To establish an actuarially sound basis for financing retirement benefits for policemen, firemen, teachers, and judges of the District of Columbia and to make certain changes in such benefits.

Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Bauman, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Steers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Marks, Mr. Dellums, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Stark, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Simon, Mr. Badillo, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the District of Columbia, 11627.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-335), 14823.—Debated, 30081.—Passed House, 30902.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 31185.

H.R. 6537—To provide for the procurement by the General Services Administration of existing solar energy devices for use in Government buildings.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Thone, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Carney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11627.

H.R. 6538—To establish fiscal incentives for the conversion of existing petroleum-fired and natural gas-fired powerplants and fuel burning installations to coal as a primary energy source, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11627.

H.R. 6539—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, by simplifying administration, encouraging participation, and eliminating fraud, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Diggs, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Agriculture, 11627.

H.R. 6540—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corman, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Leggett, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Markey, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 11627.

H.R. 6541—To provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 11628.

H.R. 6542—To establish a program whereby payments in lieu of taxes may be made with respect to certain real property owned by the U.S. Government but leased by departments or agencies thereof to private persons not for public purposes.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Government Operations, 11628.

H.R. 6543—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and control the cost of the maternal and child health and crippled children's services program, and the program of grants to States for medical assistance programs.

Mr. Staggers and Mr. Devine; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11628.

H.R. 6544—To amend section 111 of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, relating to the allocation of commodities furnished under title I of that act.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown, Mr. Treen, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Hall, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Breaux; Committee on International Relations, 11628.

H.R. 6545—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an increased investment tax credit for the conversion or replacement of equipment which uses natural gas or oil.

Mr. Watkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 11628.

H.R. 6546—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are over 64 years of age, and to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Weiss, Mr. Waxman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carr, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Luken, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mathis, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Santini, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 11628.

H.R. 6547—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are over 64 years of age, and to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Weiss, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Florio, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Harrington and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Education and Labor, 11628.

H.R. 6548—For the relief of Dorethea Margaret Hernandez Boquer.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on the Judiciary, 11628.

H.R. 6549—To provide temporary authorities to the Secretary of Commerce to facilitate emergency actions to mitigate the impacts of the 1976-1977 drought and promote water conservation.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 11862.

H.R. 6550—To authorize certain appropriations for the territories of the United States, to amend certain acts relating thereto, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Udall, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Florio, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. de Lugo, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11862.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-228), 12703.—Debated, 13132.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13165.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 13330.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-332), 22188.—Amended and passed Senate, 24641.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 31071.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendments with an amendment, 31425.—Objection heard that House concur in the amendment of the Senate No. 10 with an amendment, 31554.—House concurs in Senate amendment to House amendment to Senate amendment No. 10, with an amendment, 31704.—Senate concurs in House amendment to the Senate amendment to the House amendment to Senate amendment No. 10, 31792.—Examined and signed, 32054, 32214.—Presented to the President, 32536.—Approved [Public Law 95-134], 33910.

H.R. 6551—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Cornell, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Steer, Mr. Cornwell, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 11862.





H.R. 6552—To require that the United States Government prepare and make public annual consolidated financial statements utilizing the accrual method of accounting, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Findley, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Davis, Mr. Mann, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Stump; Committee on Government Operations, 11862.

H.R. 6553—To limit United States contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Mann, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Symms; Committee on International Relations, 11862.

H.R. 6554—To amend the Securities Act of 1933, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11862.

H.R. 6555—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit for amounts paid for insulation and solar energy equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 11862.

H.R. 6556—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that any Federal employee who, at the time of retirement, does not elect a reduced annuity in order to provide a survivor annuity to a spouse or other person may make such an election within one year after retiring.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Bingham, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11862.

H.R. 6557—To amend the Act of April 17, 1954, which preserved within Manassas National Battlefield Park, Virginia, important historic properties relating to the battles of Manassas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris and Mr. Tucker; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11862.

H.R. 6558—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the discharge of an unrecorded tax lien against a personal residence purchased from a delinquent taxpayer.

Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 11862.

H.R. 6559—To provide joint and survivors' annuity benefits under private pension plans based upon the participant's vested benefit.

Ms. Holtzman; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 11863.

H.R. 6560—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, to make it unlawful to knowingly hire an alien not lawfully admitted into the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 11863.

H.R. 6561—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 20 to 10 years the length of time a divorced woman's marriage to an insured individual must have lasted in order for her to qualify for wife's or widow's benefits on his wage record.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 11863.

H.R. 6562—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for certain repairs, improvements, or replacements of residential water wells.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Ways and Means, 11863.

H.R. 6563—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 as amended by the Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act to insure domestic distribution of Alaskan crude oil through clarification of the 1973 Trans-Alaska Pipeline Authorization Act.

Mr. McKinney, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Boland, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Downey, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rose, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; International Relations, 11863.

H.R. 6564—To provide for the addition of certain lands in the State of Alaska to the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, National Forest, and the Wild and Scenic Rivers Systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 11863.

H.R. 6565—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide grants to establish demonstration programs to educate, motivate, and encourage secondary school students from disadvantaged backgrounds to pursue professional training at the graduate level in the biomedical sciences.

Mr. Pepper and Mrs. Schroeder, Committee on Education and Labor, 11863.

H.R. 6566—To authorize appropriations for the use of the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price; Committee on Armed Services, 11863.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-272), 13980.—Referred to Committee on Science and Technology, 13980.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-272, Pt. II), 14823.—Made special order H. Res. 640, 19429.—Debated, 28963, 28964, 31362, 31511.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 31535.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1339 passed in lieu), 31538.

H.R. 6567—To amend the Small Business Act to reduce the rate of interest on disaster relief loans under such Act, to apply special provisions of such Act to such loans made in connection with major disasters occurring after April 1, 1977, and before June 6, 1977, and for other purposes.

By Mr. Rahall; Committee on Small Business, 11863.

H.R. 6568—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act with respect to the types of transportation for patients which may be included in the definition of medical and other health services under such title.

Mr. Sarasin; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11863

H.R. 6569—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11863.

H.R. 6570—To make loans available to cattle ranchers for the purpose of refinancing certain existing debt obligations of such ranchers.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Agriculture, 12100.

H.R. 6571—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Lent, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Treen, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, and Mr. Luken; Committee on Ways and Means, 12100.

H.R. 6572—To provide price support for milk at not less than 90 per centum of the parity price therefor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Agriculture, 12100.

H.R. 6573—To amend section 107 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5817) to delegate power to State legislatures to veto Energy Research and Development Administration site selection for radioactive waste storage.

Mr. Carr, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Broadhead, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Neal, Mr. Lott, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Stark, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Holtzman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12100.

H.R. 6574—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to provide a two-year extension of Federal assistance to Indochinese refugees and to provide Federal assistance beyond two years to any Indochinese refugee who is under eighteen years of age.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 12100.

H.R. 6575—To establish a transitional system of hospital cost containment by providing for incentives and restraints to contain the rate of increase in hospital revenues, to establish a system of capital allocation designed to encourage communities to avoid the creation of unneeded and duplicative hospital facilities and services, to provide for the publication and disclosure of information useful to the public in making decisions about health care, to provide for the development of permanent reforms in hospital reimbursement designed to provide incentives for the efficient and effective use of hospital resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers and Mr. Rostenkowski; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12100.

H.R. 6576—To distinguish Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships from Federal procurement relationships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Horton and Mr. Steed; Committee on Government Operations, 12101.

H.R. 6577—To establish a system for promoting the creation of independent living centers for handicapped individuals, and for other purposes.

H.R. 6577—Continued

Mr. Koch and Mr. Cohen; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12100.

H.R. 6578—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development a low-interest loan program to assist low- and middle-income owners of homes to finance necessary major improvements to their homes.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12101.

H.R. 6579—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6580—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 with respect to the annuities payable under such Act to the widows of retired railroad employees.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Winn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6581—To provide an immediate 15 per centum increase in social security benefits (over and above any regular cost-of-living increases in such benefits), and to provide that full social security benefits (when based upon the attainment of retirement age), and medicare benefits, will be payable at age fifty.

Mr. Perkins; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6582—To amend titles 10 and 5, United States Code, to disestablish one of the positions of Deputy Secretary of Defense and establish an Under Secretary of Defense for Policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 12101.

H.R. 6583—To amend the Small Business Act to reduce the rate of interest on disaster relief loans under such Act, to apply special provisions of such Act of such loans made in connection with major disasters occurring after April 1, 1977, and before June 6, 1977, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rahall, Mr. Slack, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Butler, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Carter, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Luken, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Small Business, 12101.

H.R. 6584—For the relief of unemployment through the performance of useful public work, and for other purposes.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12101.

H.R. 6585—To establish a utility services stamp program to assist low-income and fixed income households to meet the rising cost of utilities.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6586—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants



Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Ways and Means, 12101.

H.R. 6587—To protect the national security; to protect the economic well-being of the American people including the Nation's present supplies and undeveloped sources of energy, fuel, food, and fiber from damage due to arbitrary and unsound regulation, order or decision issued by an Executive department, agency, or commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Slack; Committee on the Judiciary, 12101.

H.R. 6588—To provide for immediate action by the Federal agencies concerned to protect the public more effectively against asbestos contamination.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6589—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Ways and Means, 12101.

H.R. 6590—To provide coordinated veterans readjustment training and supportive services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12101.

H.R. 6591—To provide for national cemeteries in the central west coast area of the State of Florida.

Mr. Young and Mr. Kelly; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12101.

H.R. 6592—To amend section 162(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit the deduction of certain expenses by members of State legislatures.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Ways and Means, 12101.

H.R. 6593—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 relating to a minimum annual apportionment for each State for general aviation airport development.

Mr. Cleveland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12101.

H.R. 6594—To amend section 111 of title 23, United States Code, to permit the sale of State lottery tickets on Interstate System rights-of-way.

Mr. Cleveland and Mr. D'Amours; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12101.

H.R. 6595—To repeal the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Erlenborn and Mr. Hyde; Committee on House Administration, 12101.

H.R. 6596—To remove the remedy of busing from the jurisdiction of Federal courts and for other purposes.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 12101.

H.R. 6597—To encourage localities to develop strategies and to use available Federal assistance for the preservation of neighborhoods and the reclamation of existing housing stock.

Mr. Fary; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12101.

H.R. 6598—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fithian and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Agriculture, 12101.

H.R. 6599—To repeal section 222 of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Heftel and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6600—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. McDade, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Conte, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Breckinridge, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6601—To provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for the rehabilitation and compensation of motor vehicle accident victims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moss, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12101.

H.R. 6602—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 12101.

H.R. 6603—To encourage farmers to establish shelterbelts for the purposes of reducing soil erosion, protecting crops and livestock, and establishing wildlife habitat areas.

Mr. Pressler and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 12101.

H.R. 6604—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes and to assist State and local governments in the enforcement of cigarette taxes.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 12101.

H.R. 6605—To amend the Community Services Act of 1974 to permit the Director of the Community Services Administration to furnish assistance for the installation of security devices in the residences of elderly persons.

Mr. Roybal, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Santini, Mr. Risenhoover Mr. Drinan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Education and Labor, 12101.

H.R. 6606—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide assistance for the installation of security devices in the residences of elderly persons.

Mr. Roybal, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Santini, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Education and Labor, 12101.

H.R. 6607—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to certain elderly individuals who are injured by criminal acts and omissions or who suffer property loss as a result of certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Risenhover, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on the Judiciary, 12101.

H.R. 6608—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to include among the services eligible for Federal assistance under such title the installation of devices to promote the security of the elderly in their homes.

Mr. Roybal, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Santini, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 12101.

H.R. 6609—To extend the moratorium on post office closings.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Conte, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hall, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. McDade, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12102.

H.R. 6610—To govern the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, to protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States, and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing disclosure of such information, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stark and Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12102.

H.R. 6611—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that Act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Findley, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Marriott, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Rose, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12102.

H.R. 6612—To provide for the extension of certain Federal benefits, services, and assistance to the Pascua Yaqui Indians of Arizona, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12102.

H.R. 6613—For the relief of Ruth N. Stetson.

Mr. Conable; Committee on the Judiciary, 12102.

H.R. 6614—For the relief of Jack T. Arnold.

Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 12102.

H.R. 6615—For the relief of Nola Grace Ptasynski.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12012.

H.R. 6616—To amend section 306(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to prescribe criteria for determining the amount of grants made under such section, to prescribe the priority of applicants for loans and grants under such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Rose, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Emery, Mr. Simon, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Risenhoover, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Agriculture, 12302.

H.R. 6617—To regulate the trapping of mammals and birds on Federal lands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Pepper; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 12302.

H.R. 6618—To reorganize Federal regulatory agencies to prevent excessive, duplicative, inflationary, and anticompetitive regulation, and to make regulation more effective and responsive to the public interest.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Miss Jordan, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Conable, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fithian, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Pursell; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 12302.

H.R. 6619—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to extend the equal opportunity in employment provisions to prohibit employment discrimination against the handicapped.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Education and Labor, 12302.

H.R. 6620—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to establish a more adequate and realistic guaranteed annual income for all aged, blind, and disabled individuals by increasing benefit amounts, and to establish outreach procedures to assure that all potential recipients of benefits under such program will be fully informed concerning such benefits.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 12302.

H.R. 6621—To designate certain lands within the National Forest System in the State of Virginia as wilderness, and for other purposes.

Mr. Butler; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12302.

H.R. 6622—To amend part of the act of August 21, 1974, enacting the Education Amendments of 1974 so as to authorize the Commissioner of Education to grant to the District of Columbia, as to any State, financial assistance for the development and administration of an equalization plan.

Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Education and Labor, 12302.

H.R. 6623—To provide that increases in rates of pay for Members of Congress, and other financial benefits specifically applicable to Members of Congress, may take effect only if approved by the Congress and deferred until the beginning of the following Congress.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12302.

H.R. 6624—To study and recommend remedial measures to stabilize the bank of the Illinois River at Hardin, Ill.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12302.

H.R. 6625—To provide for the establishment of a Pine Barrens National Ecological Reserve in the State of New Jersey, and for other purposes.

Mr. Florio, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Rinaldo, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12302.

H.R. 6626—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from active military service under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under the revised standards as implemented by the Department of Defense's special discharge review program.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12302.

H.R. 6627—To amend the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to provide minimum fuel economy standards for every passenger automobile manufactured in the United States.

Mr. Jacobs and Ms. Keys; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12302.

H.R. 6628—To provide for a continuing program of water resources research and development.

Mr. Lagomarsino and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12302.

H.R. 6629—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a certain portion of Black Creek in Mississippi for potential addition to the wild and scenic rivers system.

Mr. Lott; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12302.

H.R. 6630—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals certain credits against income tax for certain expenses for education and a deduction from gross income for certain contributions to qualified higher education funds, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Ways and Means, 12302.

H.R. 6631—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.

Mr. Mikva and Mr. Horton; Committee on Ways and Means, 12302.

H.R. 6632—To authorize the disposal of tin from the national stockpile and the supplemental stockpile.

Mr. Mollohan and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Armed Services, 12303.

H.R. 6633—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits for certain employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12303.

H.R. 6634—To require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.

Ms. Oakar; Committee on International Relations, 12303.

H.R. 6635—To amend the Second Liberty Bond Act to allow the interest rates paid

H.R. 6635—Continued
on U.S. retirement plan and individual retirement bonds to be increased to the rate paid on U.S. series E savings bonds.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6636—To provide a comprehensive program to improve cargo security for property being transported in interstate and foreign commerce.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Rose, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Hyde; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 12303.

H.R. 6637—To make the provisions of the Public Safety Officers Benefits Act retroactive to January 1, 1972, and to include volunteer ambulance, first aid and rescue squad members as public safety officers eligible to receive benefits thereunder.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 12303.

H.R. 6638—To establish an Office of Spanish-Speaking Affairs in the Executive Office of the President, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal and Mr. Leach; Committee on Government Operations, 12303.

H.R. 6639—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12303.

H.R. 6640—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage businesses to purchase surplus school or hospital buildings from governmental and nonprofit entities by providing rapid amortization for such buildings.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6641—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Mr. St Germain; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12303.

H.R. 6642—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by professional registered nurses in the peer review, and related activities authorized thereunder.

Mr. St Germain; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12303.

H.R. 6643—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 and the Interstate Commerce Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Santini; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 12303.

H.R. 6644—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the recipient of a veterans' pension or dependency and indemnity compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of cost-of-living increases in social security benefits, railroad retirement annuities, or other retirement benefits.

Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Nix, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Price, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Davis, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Fisher; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12303.

H.R. 6645—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the recipient of a veterans' pension or dependency and indemnity compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of cost-of-living increases in social security benefits, railroad retirement annuities, or other retirement benefits.

Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Carr, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Allen, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rose, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Reuss, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12303.

H.R. 6646—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual an income tax deduction for the expenses of traveling to and from a temporary construction project worksite.

Mr. Shipley; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6647—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplemental security income benefits shall be payable to a resident alien only if he has continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6648—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase the penalties imposed for certian firearms violations and to extend the mandatory imposition of those penalties to first offenses.

Mr. Barnard and Mr. Skelton; Committee on the Judiciary, 12303.

H.R. 6649—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Badillo, Mr. AuCoin, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Carney, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Wirth, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor; Small Business, 12303.

H.R. 6650—To amend the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 so as to prohibit the use for political purposes of certain funds collected by labor organizations from their members, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Education and Labor, 12303.

H.R. 6651—To establish a Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 12303.

H.R. 6652—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that future increases in retirement or disability benefits under Federal programs shall not be taken into consideration in determining a person's need for aid or assistance under any of the Federal-State public assistance programs.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6653—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to require public hearings before any increase in fares, and for other purposes.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carr, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12303.

H.R. 6654—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to require public hearings before any increase in fares, and for other purposes.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12303.

H.R. 6655—To amend certain Federal laws pertaining to community development, housing, and related programs.

Mr. Reuss, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. AuCoin, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Wylie, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12303.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-236), 13183.—Made special order H. Res. 541, 13469.—Debated, 13887, 14098, 14351.—Amended and passed House, 14390.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 14345.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1523), 17862.—House disagreed with Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19414.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20398.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-634) submitted in the House and agreed to, 30962, 32132.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 31885.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 33196.—Approved [Public Law 95-128], 33910.

H.R. 6656—To amend certain Federal laws pertaining to community development, housing, and related programs.

Mr. Reuss, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Allen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Pattison of New York, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Vento, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Leach, Mr. Steers, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12303.

H.R. 6657—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Krueger; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6658—To require that all timber harvested from lands owned by the United States located west of the 100th meridian be processed in the United States, that only certain products from the processing of timber harvested from certain lands owned by the United States be exported from the United States, and for other purposes.





Mr. Weaver; Committees on International Relations; Interior and Insular Affairs, 12303.

H.R. 6659—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 12303.

H.R. 6660—To increase the efficiency of the production and use of electric energy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Florio, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Vento, Mr. Gore, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Price, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Studds, Mr. Downey, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12304.

H.R. 6661—To promote the recovery of waste heat energy resources and the expedited development and commercial application of dual-purpose powerplants, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 12304.

H.R. 6662—For the relief of Miladin Radenko Radicevich.

Mr. Beilenson; Committee on the Judiciary, 12304.

H.R. 6663—For the relief of Marco S. Marinello Associates, Inc.

Mr. Boland; Committee on the Judiciary, 12304.

H.R. 6664—For the relief of Lily Lirio Galindo.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 12304.

H.R. 6665—For the relief of Col. Donald G. Carpenter, retired.

Mr. Moffett; Committee on International Relations, 12304.

H.R. 6666—To amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Butler, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Conyers, Miss Jordan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Harris, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 12566.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-310), 14648.—Made special order H. Res. 617, 17974.—Debated, 18306, 20892.—Amended and passed House, 20925.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 21188.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1303), 33354.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 33355.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 34668.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-825) submitted in House and agreed to, 38158, 38714.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 39222.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39597.—Presented to the President, 39081.—Approved [Public Law 95-222], 39081.

H.R. 6667—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 12566.

H.R. 6668—To amend the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 to extend the date upon which the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights is required to file its report under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 12566.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-267), 13914.—Debated, 13941.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13947.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 14149.—Committee discharged. Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1170 and S. 1321), 15333.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 17262.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference, 18268.—House receded from its disagreement to Senate amendment and concurred in the amendment with an amendment, 19053.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 21294.—Examined and signed, 21428, 21528.—Presented to the President, 22181.—Approved [Public Law 95-651], 23203.

H.R. 6669—To establish a national climate program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Teague, Mr. Winn, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Walker, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Frey, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. McCormack, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Milford, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 12566.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-266), 13914.—Made special order H. Res. 641, 19429. Passed House, 28387.

H.R. 6670—To establish a national climate program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Teague, Mr. Winn, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Science and Technology, 12566.

H.R. 6671—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to convey to Oklahoma State University the mineral rights held by the United States in certain lands in Oklahoma, and for other purposes.

Mr. English; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12566.

H.R. 6672—To terminate the authorization for the Tocks Island Reservoir project as part of the Delaware River Basin project, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Carr, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Bingham; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interior and Insular Affairs, 12566.

H.R. 6673—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purposes of increasing flood insurance coverage under such act and specifying the kind of substantial improvements to structures to which the land use management provisions of such act applies.

Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12566.

H.R. 6674—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12566.

H.R. 6675—To allow larger acreages of certain land to be retained by the owner of such land and to remain qualified for irrigation water under the Federal reclamation laws.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Santini, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Burgener, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12566.

H.R. 6676—To amend the Controlled Substances Act to provide penalties for persons who obtain or attempt to obtain narcotics or other controlled substances from a retail pharmacy by force and violence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12566.

H.R. 6677—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes to provide that States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof, may be sued under the provisions of such section; to establish rules of liability with respect to such States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof; and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stokes, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 12566.

H.R. 6678—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to eliminate the inclusion of agricultural credit.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12566.

H.R. 6679—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an exclusion from gross income of amounts received for the production from certain oil or gas wells.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Ways and Means, 12567.

H.R. 6680—To amend the Emergency Livestock Credit Act of 1974.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 12567.

H.R. 6681—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Agriculture, 12567.

H.R. 6682—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that when an adverse decision is made on a claim for benefits thereunder, the claimant shall have the right to reconsideration, including an informal conference and a statement of the case, prior to hearing; to impose time limits and make other improvements in the procedures for determining such claims.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Ways and Means, 12567.

H.R. 6683—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr.

H.R. 6683—Continued
Lagomarsino, Mr. Milford, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 12567.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-286), 14418.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-286 Pt. II), 18335.—Made special order H. Res. 639, 19429.—Passed House, 28374.—Laid on the table (S. 126 passed in lieu), 28386.

H.R. 6684—To reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stark, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Science and Technology, 12567.

H.R. 6685—To amend title 38, United States Code, to promote the care and treatment of veterans in State veterans' homes.
Mr. Thone; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12567.

H.R. 6686—To improve the service which is provided to consumers in connection with escrow accounts on real estate mortgages, to prevent abuses of the escrow system, to require that interest be paid on escrow deposits, and for other purposes.
Mr. Vento; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12567.

H.R. 6687—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rahall, and Mr. Tribie; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12567.

H.R. 6688—To permit until July 1, 1980, the duty-free entry of Tricot and Raschel warp knitting machines.
Mr. Yatron, Mr. Flood, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 12567.

H.R. 6689—To authorize fiscal year 1978 appropriations for the Department of State, the U.S. Information Agency, and the Board for International Broadcasting, to make certain changes in the Foreign Service personnel system, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fascell and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on International Relations, 12567—Reported (H. Rept. 95-231), 12901.—Debated, 13396.—Amended and passed House, 13422.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 13719.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-194), 14873.—Debated, 19298, 19436, 19437, 19468, 19471, 19491, 19492.—Amended and passed Senate, 19507.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19513.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20140.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-537) submitted in the House; and agreed to, 24998, 26532.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 25439.—Examined and signed, 27160, 26857.—Presented to the President, 27280.—Approved [Public Law 95-105], 29424.

H.R. 6690—To amend title 39, United States Code, to authorize the appropriation of funds necessary to operate the U.S. Postal Service, to provide that revenues of the Postal Service shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Alexander, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Quie, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Winn, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lent, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12567.

H.R. 6691—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.
Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12567.

H.R. 6692—To extend certain programs under the Education of the Handicapped Act.
Mr. Brademas, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 12567.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-268), 13914.—Debated, 13937.—Rules suspended, amended and passed House, 13947.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 14149.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 725), 16084.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 17695.—Examined and signed, 17973, 17979.—Presented to the President, 18335.—Approved [Public Law 95-49], 20251.

H.R. 6693—To promote the healthy development of children who would benefit from adoption by facilitating their placement in adoptive homes, to extend and improve the provisions of the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brademas, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 12567.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-609), 29875.—Debated, 30926.—Rules suspended, amended and passed house, title amended, 30948.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 31437.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 961), 35501.—Title amended, 35501.

H.R. 6694—To provide for the termination of all American assistance to any country which fails to take adequate steps to control illegal trade in narcotics.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Neal, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 12567.

H.R. 6695—To establish under the direction of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development a State-administered program providing financial assistance to individuals and families for the purpose of purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.
Mr. Goodling; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12567.

H.R. 6696—To amend the Federal Rules of Evidence to protect the privacy of rape victims, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 12567.

H.R. 6697—To provide for mandatory sentences for crimes committed while carrying a firearm.
Mr. Kelly, Mr. Walker, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 12567.

H.R. 6698—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require ConRail to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies, to provide that ConRail shall be entitled to a loan under section 211(h) of such act in an amount required for such premium payments, and to provide that such premium payments shall be deemed to be expenses of administration of the respective railroads in reorganization.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12567.

H.R. 6699—To amend the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to require that a cost-of-living pay adjustment for Members of Congress may take effect only if such adjustment is approved by the Congress by recorded vote.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12567.

H.R. 6700—To provide that certain benefits payable to certain railroad workers will be exempt from Federal income tax.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 12567.

H.R. 6701—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 12567.

H.R. 6702—To require research into the comprehensive and various uses of grain or grain products in the development and use of fuels, and for other purposes.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Science and Technology, 12567.

H.R. 6703—To authorize necessary flood protection at locations in Kentucky and West Virginia on an expedited basis.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12567.

H.R. 6704—To authorize necessary flood protection at locations in Kentucky and West Virginia on an expedited basis.
Mr. Rahall; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12567.

H.R. 6705—To provide the Corps of Engineers with continuing authority to provide technical assistance to States and political subdivisions thereof in the planning, design, and preparation of specifications for snagging and clearing projects in navigable streams and tributaries thereof.
Mr. Rahall; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12567.

H.R. 6706—To strengthen and improve the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12567.

H.R. 6707—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to exempt small hospitals and other small inpatient facilities, in rural and other areas, from the





requirement of review by a professional standards review organization and from the related requirements and provisions of that part.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12567.

H.R. 6708—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.
Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12567.

H.R. 6709—To authorize recomputation at age 60 of the retired pay of members and former members of the uniformed services whose retired pay is computed on the basis of pay scales in effect prior to January 1, 1972, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Armed Services, 12567.

H.R. 6710—To provide for unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12567.

H.R. 6711—To provide for the installation of telecommunications devices for the deaf in agencies of Federal, State, and local governments, in offices of Members of Congress, and in other locations.
Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Government Operations; Housing Administration, 12568.

H.R. 6712—To amend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.
Mr. Leach; Committee on International Relations, 12568.

H.R. 6713—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to broaden the discretion of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare respecting certain food additives found to induce cancer in animals.
Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Butler, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Davis, Mr. Early, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Simon, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12568.

H.R. 6714—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize development assistance programs for fiscal year 1978, to amend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to make certain changes in the authorities of that act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pease, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 12703.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-240), 13299.—Made special order H. Res. 556, 14136.—Debated, 14463.—Amended and passed House, 14494.—Ordered held at desk, 14720.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1520), 19257.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19263.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 19784.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-501) submitted in the House and agreed to, 22958, 24367.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 24519.—Examined and signed, 24686, 24793.—Presented to the President, 25310.—Approved [Public Law 95-88], 27066.

H.R. 6715—To correct technical and clerical mistakes in the tax laws.
Mr. Ullman; Committee on Ways and Means, 12703.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-700), 33492.—Debated, 33955.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 33972.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 34604.

H.R. 6716—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.
Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, 12703.

H.R. 6717—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.
Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Vento, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Downey, Mr. Zablocki, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Carr, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Archer, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Pike, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on the Judiciary, 12703.

H.R. 6718—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers bill of rights.
Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Minish, Mr. Winn, Mr. Patten, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Devine, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Florio, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Flood, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Gaydos, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on the Judiciary, 12703.

H.R. 6719—To require the establishment of a price support program for soybeans.
Mr. Bowen and Mr. Mathis; Committee on Agriculture, 12703.

H.R. 6720—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to preserve the eligibility of certain children for assistance through grade 3, notwithstanding improvements in their reading aptitude.
Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 12703.

H.R. 6721—To amend chapter 4 of title 23, United States Code, to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make incentive grants to any State which uses certain information relating to auto safety devices in its procedure for the issuance of motor vehicle operating permits.
Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Price, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12703.

H.R. 6722—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide civilian employees of the National Guard certain rights of members of the competitive service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12703.

H.R. 6723—To establish a Conservation Corps in the Departments of Agriculture and Interior, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Neal, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Fithian; Committee on Education and Labor, 12703.

H.R. 6724—To establish an Agency for Consumer Protection in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fascell; Committee on Government Operations, 12703.

H.R. 6725—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain corporations from the provisions requiring the accrual method of accounting for corporations engaged in farming.
Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Ways and Means, 12703.

H.R. 6726—To name a certain Federal building in Paducah, Ky., the "Frank Albert Stubblefield Federal Building."
Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Carter, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12703.

H.R. 6727—To amend the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974 to provide for cooperative programs with less developed countries for the development of unconventional energy technologies.
Mr. Jeffords, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Pursell; Committees on Science and Technology; International Relations, 12703.

H.R. 6728—To reduce speculation in excess lands purchased under the Federal reclamation laws by imposing additional restrictions on sales and resales of such excess lands originally sold to qualify for water rights, under such laws, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Neal, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12703.

H.R. 6729—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 to allow the commercial tuna fishing fleet to continue operations while exercising due care to reduce incidental porpoise mortality to insignificant levels approaching zero.
Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Emery, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Van Deerlin, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 12703.

H.R. 6730—To encourage energy conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles.
Mr. McCormack, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Ways and Means, 12703.

H.R. 6731—To reform the food stamp program by improving and strengthening various provisions relating to eligibility benefits and administration; improving the nutritional focus of the program; and redirecting benefits to those truly in need.

H.R. 6731—Continued

Mr. Michel, Mr. Crane, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Tribie; Committee on Agriculture, 12703.

H.R. 6732—To require the Social Security Administration, the Veterans' Administration, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service to provide, in connection with any response to any person requesting information or assistance from any of such agencies, a card suitable for mailing inquiring into the opinion of such person concerning the promptness, courtesy, and fairness with which such request was handled by such agency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committees on Ways and Means; Veterans' Affairs; the Judiciary, 12703.

H.R. 6733—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Tribie, Mr. Slack, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Ammerman; Committee on Education and Labor, 12703.

H.R. 6734—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Tribie, Mr. Slack, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Ammerman; Committee on the Judiciary, 12703.

H.R. 6735—To amend the Small Business Act by authorizing the Small Business Administration to furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns which would not otherwise be able to obtain product liability insurance on reasonable terms, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Small Business, 12703.

H.R. 6736—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the "85-15" rule does not apply to courses which lead to a standard college degree.

Mr. Pressler, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Tribie, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12703.

H.R. 6737—To provide a guarantee of part-time employment for disadvantaged youth from low-income families who pursue their education.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Glickman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 12704.

H.R. 6738—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 relating to the transportation of elderly and handicapped persons at reduced fares.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12704.

H.R. 6739—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 and the Department of Transporation Act to extend for 15 months the period during which the Federal share of the cost of rail service continuation assistance is 100 percent.

Mr. Staggers and Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12704.

H.R. 6740—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate certain terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12704.

H.R. 6741—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage higher education, and particularly the private funding thereof, by authorizing a deduction from gross income of reasonable amounts contributed to a qualified higher education fund established by the taxpayer for the purpose of funding the higher education of his dependents.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 12704.

H.R. 6742—To prohibit the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion to the metric system of measurements posted on highways without a direct authorization by the Congress for such expenditure.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12704.

H.R. 6743—To authorize the establishment of the Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site in the State of New York, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Carney, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12704.

H.R. 6744—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Steers, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Fish, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Treen, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 12704.

H.R. 6745—To amend the public assistance provisions of the Social Security Act to provide that benefits thereunder (including supplemental security income benefits) shall be made available and financed in the case of Guam and the Virgin Islands on the same basis as in the case of other States.

Mr. de Lugo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12704.

H.R. 6746—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Howard, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Regula, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Frey, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Applegate, and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Education and Labor, 12704.

H.R. 6747—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Howard, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Regula, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Frey, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Applegate, and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on the Judiciary, 12704.

H.R. 6748—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Harris; Committee on Ways and Means, 12704.

H.R. 6749—To provide that essential property insurance is available at reasonable rates under State FAIR plans.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12704.

H.R. 6750—To authorize a program for the study of the needs of consumer cooperatives and to create a pilot project for lending to cooperatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Stanton, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12704.

H.R. 6751—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 12704.

H.R. 6752—To amend the Water Resources Planning Act (79 Stat. 244) as amended.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 12704.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-307), 14647.—Debated, 15101.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 15121.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15615.—Passed Senate, 16564.—Examined and signed, 17077, 17200.—Presented to the President, 17200.—Approved [Public Law 95-41], 20251.

H.R. 6753—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income, winnings from State lotteries.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 12704.

H.R. 6754—To foster conservation of critical lands in the Great Plains area of the United States.

Mr. Poage and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Agriculture, 12704.

H.R. 6755—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide clarification of eligibility for and issuance of service disabled veterans insurance under section





722 and servicemen's group life insurance under section 767.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12704.

H.R. 6756—To improve existing tertiary eye centers, to examine the delivery of eye care to the general public, and to study the feasibility of implementing a system of tertiary eye care centers throughout the United States.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12704.

H.R. 6757—To provide for the efficient and regular distribution of current information on Federal domestic assistance programs.

Mr. Rose; Committee on Government Operations, 12704.

H.R. 6758—To extend the age limitation before which certain passenger vessels can qualify for operating-differential subsidies from 25 to 30 years.

Mr. Stark and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 12704.

H.R. 6759—For the relief of Alberto Pacheco.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on the Judiciary, 12704.

H.R. 6760—For the relief of Charles M. Metott.

Mr. McEwen; Committee on the Judiciary, 12704.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-754), 35341.—Passed House, 38380.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 6761—To provide for the development and implementation of programs for youth camp safety.

Mr. Gaydos and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Education and Labor, 12901.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-315), 14648.

H.R. 6762—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Tribie, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ireland, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12901.

H.R. 6763—To regulate the trapping of mammals and birds on Federal lands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Buchanan, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Pike, Mr. Price, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Vento, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 12901.

H.R. 6764—To strengthen the surplus commodities provision of the Older Americans Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brademas; Committee on Education and Labor, 12901.

H.R. 6765—To amend title 10, United States Code, with respect to crediting certain service of females sworn in as members of telephone operating units, Signal Corps.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Armed Services, 12901.

H.R. 6766—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent, Mr. Ammerman, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12901.

H.R. 6767—To increase and extend the authorization of the Federal-aid primary system, to increase the Federal share for Federal-aid primary system projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12901.

H.R. 6768—To permit the review of regulatory rules and regulations by the Congress.

Mr. Evans of Delaware and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Government Operations, 12901.

H.R. 6769—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the increment in old-age benefits payment to individuals who delay their retirement beyond age 65.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Ways and Means, 12901.

H.R. 6770—To permit the enlistment of Vietnamese and Cambodian refugees into the Armed Forces of the United States under certain circumstances.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Armed Services, 12901.

H.R. 6771—To authorize the changing of the status of refugees from Indochina from that of a parolee to that of a permanent resident alien.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on the Judiciary, 12901.

H.R. 6772—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a nonmember telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Ways and Means, 12901.

H.R. 6773—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide renters with a credit against income tax.

Mr. Fisher and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Ways and Means, 12901.

H.R. 6774—To make certain technical and miscellaneous amendments to provisions relating to higher education contained in the Education Amendments of 1976.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Buchanan, and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Education and Labor, 12901.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-269), 13914.—Debated, 13942.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 13948.—Ordered held at desk, 14213.—Amended and passed Senate, 16565.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 17141.—Examined and signed, 17358, 17564.—Presented to the President, 17973.—Approved [Public Law 95-43], 20251.

H.R. 6775—To amend title 38, United States Code, in order to entitle veterans to 54 months of educational assistance for all educational programs under chapter 34 of such title, to eliminate the time limitation within which educational assistance must be used, and to restore on behalf of certain veterans educational assistance benefits previously terminated.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12901.

H.R. 6776—To promote the rights of individuals who take standardized educational tests; to make such individuals, educational institutions, and other persons more aware of the uncertain reliability of such tests, and the problems of using such tests; and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Education and Labor, 12901.

H.R. 6777—To amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act to prohibit the ocean dumping of sewage sludge after 1981 and to establish a program for compensating persons for damages resulting from the migration into coastal areas of sludge so dumped.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 12901.

H.R. 6778—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12901.

H.R. 6779—To amend title 18 of the United States Code for the purpose of prohibiting the sale of children in interstate or foreign commerce.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Pressler, Committee on the Judiciary, 12901.

H.R. 6780—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12901.

H.R. 6781—To establish in the Energy Research and Development Administration an Energy Extension Service to oversee the development and administration of State plans for the development, demonstration, and analysis of energy conservation opportunities, for the promotion of energy research, and for the development of educational programs to encourage the acceptance and adoption of energy conservation opportunities by energy consumers.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Science and Technology, 12901.

H.R. 6782—To permit marketing orders to include provisions concerning marketing promotion, including paid advertisement, of raisins and distribution among handlers of the pro rata costs of such promotion.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Agriculture, 12901.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept.

H.R. 6782—Continued
95-641), 31404.—Debated, 35951.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35977.—Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, 36223.

H.R. 6783—To authorize a program for the study by an Interagency Task Force, led by the Small Business Administration, of the needs of consumer cooperatives; to create a pilot project, to be administered by the Small Business Administration, for lending to cooperatives; and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 12902.

H.R. 6784—To encourage an international regime to govern the use of the oceans and their resources.

Mr. McCloskey; Committees on International Relations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 12902.

H.R. 6785—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Minish; Committee on the Judiciary, 12902.

H.R. 6786—To exercise the power of the Congress under article IV of the Constitution to declare the effect of certain State judicial proceedings respecting the custody of children.

Mr. Moss, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Steers, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 12902.

H.R. 6787—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as it applies to certain passenger vessels of the United States.

Mr. Murphy of New York and Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 12902.

H.R. 6788—To amend title 23, United States Code, to expand the special bridge replacement program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 12902.

H.R. 6789—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Nowak; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12902.

H.R. 6790—To establish an Agency for Consumer Protection in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Government Operations, 12902.

H.R. 6791—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Glickman, Ms. Heckler, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Ways and Means, 12902.

H.R. 6792—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 and the Department of Transportation Act to extend for 1 year the period during which the Federal Government pays 100 percent of the cost of rail service assistance programs involving rehabilitation, maintenance, and improvement of rail properties.

Mr. Rooney, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Santini, Mr. Florio, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12902.

H.R. 6793—To amend the Solid Waste Disposal Act to provide grants for the purchase of sanitation vehicles.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12902.

H.R. 6794—To amend the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 to extend the duration of authorities under such act, to authorize appropriations for the Federal Energy Administration for the 1978 fiscal year, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12902.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-323), 14823.—Debated, 17489.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 17515.—Laid on the table (S. 1468 passed in lieu), 17516.

H.R. 6795—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12902.

H.R. 6796—To authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 12902.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-349, Pt. I), 15153.—Rereferred to Committees on Armed Services; International Relations, 17358.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-349, Pt. II), 17974.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-349, Pt. III), 17974.—Made special order H. Res. 657, 20752.—Debated, 28971, 29000, 29967, 30077, 30946.—Amended and passed House, 30500.—Laid on the table (S. 1811 passed in lieu), 30524.

H.R. 6797—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the Armed Forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for non-Regular service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Armed Services, 12902.

H.R. 6798—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are 65 years of age or older, and to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Weiss, Mr. Waxman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Luken, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mathis, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Santini, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 12902.

H.R. 6799—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are 65 years of age or older, and to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Weiss, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Florio, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Cornell, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Education and Labor, 12902.

H.R. 6800—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on the Judiciary, 12902.

H.R. 6801—For the relief of Hye Jin Wilder.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 12903.

H.R. 6802—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 13183.

H.R. 6803—To provide a comprehensive system of liability and compensation for oilspill damage and removal costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Treen, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Studds, Mr. Snyder, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Bonker, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Lent, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Forsythe, and Mr. Bonior; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Public Works and Transportation, 13183.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-340), 14823.—Debated, 28843.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 28883.—Jointly referred to Committees on Commerce, Science, and Transportation; Environment and Public Works, 29122.

H.R. 6804—To establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Horton, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Government Operations, 13183.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-346, pt. I), 15153.—Made special order (H. Res. 603), 17003.—Debated, 17263, 17401.—Amended and passed House, 17437.—Laid on the table (S. 826 passed in lieu), 17446.

H.R. 6805—To establish an Agency for Consumer Protection in order to secure





within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Moss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Horton, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Government Operations, 13183.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-347), 15152.

H.R. 6806—To repeal sections 1735 and 1736 of the Revised Statutes (22 U.S.C. 1199).

Mr. Clay; Committee on International Relations, 13183.

H.R. 6807—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 in order to provide relief in cases where limitations on fishing imposed under such act contribute to certain local unemployment.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13183.

H.R. 6808—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Coughlin and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 13183.

H.R. 6809—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide cost-of-living increases in social services funding for child care under that title, beginning with the fiscal year 1978, over and above the 8-percent increase in such funding which is presently provided under Public Law 94-401.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 13183.

H.R. 6810—To amend and extend title II of Public Law 94-369, to establish a new title to the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fountain, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Brown of Ohio, and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Government Operations, 13184.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-275), 13980.—Made special order H. Res. 560, 14418.—Debated, 14496, 14602.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 14626.—Referred to Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs, 14874.

H.R. 6811—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Carr, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13184.

H.R. 6812—To encourage the establishment of wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas which meet standards prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Krueger, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Devine; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6813—To declare the public policy of the United States and to remove all legal obstacles to the use of gold clauses.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13184.

H.R. 6814—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the treatment of intangible drilling and development costs as an item of tax preference.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6815—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplemental security income benefits shall be payable only to aged, blind, or disabled individuals who are both citizens and residents of the United States.

Mr. Ketchum and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6816—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplemental security income benefits shall be payable to a resident alien only if he has continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Ketchum and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6817—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to permit an employer to discharge or discipline any employee whose conduct makes such employer liable for a penalty under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on Education and Labor, 13184.

H.R. 6818—To replace the program established under the Food Stamp Act of 1964 with a 5-year federally financed program established by the States.

Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Symms, Mr. Badham, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Crane, and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Agriculture, 13184.

H.R. 6819—To provide that Federal primary and Federal general elections are held on the last weekend in June and the first weekend in November, respectively, and to provide that polling places are open for at least 8 hours during each day of any such weekend.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on House Administration, 13184.

H.R. 6820—To authorize and direct the Secretary of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to convey certain lands to D-Q University on fee simple absolute.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Moss, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13184.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on Education and Labor, 13949.

H.R. 6821—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 for purposes of study and referral of worker populations for prevention, medical diagnosis, care, and treatment.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6822—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Boland, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Conte, Mr. Tsongas, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Studds, Mr. Early, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Government Operations, 13184.

H.R. 6823—To authorize appropriations for the U.S. Coast Guard for fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Treen, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Studds, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Lent, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13184.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-308), 14647.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 14795.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 15207.—Amended and passed Senate, 16539.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 17517.—Senate insisted on its amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 17875.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-418) submitted in House and agreed to, 19090, 20140.—Conference reported submitted in Senate and agreed to, 19225.—Examined and signed, 20069, 201910.—Presented to the President, 20751.—Approved [Public Law 95-61], 22155.

H.R. 6824—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to assist in the preservation of the fort Toulouse National Historic Landmark and Taskigi Indian Mound in the State of Alabama, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nichols and Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13184.

H.R. 6825—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to allow the importation of certain strategic materials which are shipped from a country, other than Southern Rhodesia, under a contract entered into before March 18, 1977, and which the seller certifies are not of Southern Rhodesian origin.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on International Relations, 13184.

H.R. 6826—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to extend the time for making an election under subchapter S of such Code with respect to a small business corporation.

Mr. Robinson and Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6827—To amend the Public Health Service Act to extend certain authorities and authorize appropriations for certain fiscal years for purposes of providing assistance to the States with respect to safe drinking water, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13184.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-338), 14823.—Debated, 22457.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 22470.—Laid on the table (S. 1528 passed in lieu), 22469.

H.R. 6828—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish the Lincoln Homestead National Recreation Area.

Mr. Snipley; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13184.

H.R. 6829—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for

H.R. 6829—Continued
amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6830—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax credit for political contributions to candidates for Congress which is more limited than the existing tax credit for such contributions.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 13184.

H.R. 6831—To establish a comprehensive national energy policy.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; sections 110 through 131, and, concurrently with the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, those portions of subpart 1 of part A of title I relating to financial assistance to residential customers defined in section 101, to the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; section 701 to the Committee on Government Operations; sections 721 through 746 to the Committee on Public Works and Transportation; title II to the Committee on Ways and Means; and sections 2 through 4 concurrently to all of the above committees, 13184.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-496 pts. I, II, III), 22733.—Reported (no written report), omitted in Record.

H.R. 6832—For the relief of Doctor Salvador S. Sambitan.

Mr. Stangeland; Committee on the Judiciary, 13185.

H.R. 6833—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct, operate, and maintain the Horsehead Flats and Winona units of the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program, North Dakota, and for other purposes.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13299.

H.R. 6834—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 13299.

H.R. 6835—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that any employer who successfully contests a citation or penalty shall be awarded a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Lott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Education and Labor, 13299.

H.R. 6836—To establish a procedure under which the Congress may disapprove rules or regulations adopted by the executive branch which are contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent or which exceed the mandate of the statutes which they are designed to implement.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 13299.

H.R. 6837—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to increase certain penalties for gun control offenses and to allow the United States to obtain appellate review of certain sentences relating to gun control offenses.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 13299.

H.R. 6838—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 in order to clarify the provisions of the Act regarding Federal agency cooperation.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Nichols, and Mr. Ichord; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13299.

H.R. 6839—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Carr, Mr. English, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hubbard, Ms. Keys, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6840—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that exclusive territorial arrangements used in the distribution or sale of a trademarked soft drink product or a trademarked private food label product shall not be deemed unlawful per se.

Mr. Broyhill; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 13300.

H.R. 6841—To provide for a program to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and an advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.

Mr. Byron; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 13300.

H.R. 6842—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Frey, and Mr. Bowen; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6843—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to establish a program of long-term care services within the medicare program, to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of long-term care services, to provide a significant role for persons eligible for long-term care benefits in the administration of the program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Wolff, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Pursell; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13300.

H.R. 6844—To regulate the siting design, construction, and operation of facilities to be used for the transportation, storage, and conversion of liquefied natural gas.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Markey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13300.

H.R. 6845—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, to authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers and to assist State and local governments to provide such insurance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Nix, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kostmayer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 13300.

H.R. 6846—To insure the development of United States ocean mining capabilities and to support the continuation of the Law of the Sea Conference negotiations.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs, International Relations, and Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13300.

H.R. 6847—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain low- and middle-income individuals a refundable tax credit for a certain portion of the property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or of the rent they pay for their principal residences.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6848—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt and Mr. Kelly; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13300.

H.R. 6849—To provide combat bonuses for honorable Vietnam service through tax credits.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6850—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny any deduction for amounts paid or incurred to advertise tobacco products.

Mr. Harkin and Mr. Ammerman; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6851—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Harkin, Mr. Gore, and Ms. Holtzman; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6852—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide individuals a credit against income tax for maintaining a household a member of which is an elderly dependent of the taxpayer.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6853—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to change the period for the payment of certain taxes.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Burleson of Texas, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6854—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to require each hospital providing patients with inpatient hospital services under the programs or plans under such titles to furnish each such patient with written notice of charges for particular inpatient hospital services provided by the hospital to the patient.

Ms. Jordan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13300.

H.R. 6855—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.





Mr. Lent, Mrs. Schroeder, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13300.

H.R. 6856—To repeal the Act of June 23, 1936.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13300.

H.R. 6857—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings test, to eliminate the special dependency requirements for entitlement to husband's and widower's insurance benefits and make other changes assuring equal entitlement for men and women, to permit the payment of benefits to a married couple on their combined earnings record, to provide that individuals age 65 and over may elect to be exempt from social security coverage, to provide prorated benefits for the month of a benficiary's death, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marks; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6858—To amend the Voting Rights Act of 1965 to provide that the provisions of such Act with respect to residence requirements for voting and the casting of absentee ballots shall apply in elections of all Federal officers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on the Judiciary, 13300.

H.R. 6859—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to provide that any listing of candidates for Federal office shall appear on election ballots before any other listing.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on House Administration, 13300.

H.R. 6860—To correct inequities in certain sales representatives practices, to provide protection for certain sales representatives terminated from their accounts without justification, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13300.

H.R. 6861—To amend title 5, United States Code, to repeal the provisions therein requiring mandatory separation of employees who reach age 70.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13300.

H.R. 6862—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300

H.R. 6863—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of a special housing allowance to each recipient of supplemental security income benefits whose housing expenses exceed an amount equal to 25 per centum of his or her income, so as to reduce such expenses to that amount.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 13300.

H.R. 6864—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Ottinger and Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13300.

H.R. 6865—To provide for the regulation of the process by which the people of the United States nominate candidates for President and Vice President.

Mr. Quie; Committee on House Administration, 13300.

H.R. 6866—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 13300.

H.R. 6867—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mikva, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottenger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Trible, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.R. 6868—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.R. 6869—To codify, revise, and reform title 18 of the United States Code, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.R. 6870—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Stark, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Winn, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Weiss, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Corman, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.R. 6871—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to provide financial assistance to common carriers by railroad to cover the cost of operation and rehabilitation of certain lines of railroad.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13301.

H.R. 6872—To prohibit the use of appropriated funds to carry out or assist research on living human fetuses.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13301.

H.R. 6873—To amend title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to increase and extend authorities thereunder, and for other purposes.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Corrada, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Stark, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Emery, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13301.

H.R. 6874—To amend section 812 of the Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 to provide for the expedited reporting of large sales of agricultural commodities for export.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Agriculture, 13301.

H.R. 6875—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to require biannual examinations of creditors, to require public disclosure of certain information obtained in such examinations, to require persons affected by violations of the Act to be so notified, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13301.

H.R. 6876—To amend the Wagner-Peyser Act to provide more effective job placement services, improved administration and management planning, review of policy alternatives, innovative employment services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 13301.

H.R. 6877—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the tax treatment of small business investment companies electing to be taxed as regulated investment companies.

Mr. Fisher and Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 13301.

H.R. 6878—To amend Public Law 88-482.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 13301.

H.R. 6879—To amend section 2 of the Act of August 22, 1964, to prevent circumvention of import restrictions through the production or manufacture of articles from foreign meat in foreign trade zones, territories, and possessions of the United States.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 13301.

H.R. 6880—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to make it clear that the Federal Trade Commission is not authorized to include in its orders to cease and desist unfair or deceptive acts or practices provisions which are unfair, discriminatory, or anticompetitive by reason of requiring affirmative action not generally applicable to all competitors.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13301.

H.R. 6881—To amend the Act entitled "An Act for the relief of Alice W. Olson, Lisa Olson Hayward, Eric Olson, and Nils Olson."

Mr. Byron; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.R. 6882—For the relief of Yick Bong Au Yeung.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 13302.

H.R. 6883—For the relief of Edwin E. Caimol.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 13302.

H.R. 6884—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize international security assistance programs for fiscal year 1978, to amend the Arms Export Control Act to make certain changes in the authorities of that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Pease, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on International Relations, 13469.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-274), 13980.—Made special order H. Res. 576, 15153.—Debated, 15885,

H.R. 6884—Continued
16171.—Amended and passed House, 16194.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 19294.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 1160), 19294.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19298.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 19783.—Change of conferee, 21528.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-503) submitted in the House and agreed to, 23193, 24372.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, S12662.—Examined and signed, 23193, 24372.—Presented to the President, 25310.—Approved [Public Law 95-92], 29423.

H.R. 6885—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13469.

H.R. 6886—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13469.

H.R. 6887—To allow nonprofessional employees of educational institutions to receive special unemployment assistance during periods between academic years or terms.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Ways and Means, 13469.

H.R. 6888—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to prohibit licensing of commercial nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities and plutonium-fueled reactors.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Udall, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Carr, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Findley, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Fish, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Ryan, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Conte, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13469.

H.R. 6889—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 to prohibit licensing of commercial nuclear fuel reprocessing facilities and plutonium-fueled reactors.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Simons, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Weiss, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Stark, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rangel, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Walgren, and Ms. Keys; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13469.

H.R. 6890—To amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Diggs and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the District of Columbia, 13469.

H.R. 6891—To provide the Corps of Engineers with continuing authority to provide technical assistance to States and political subdivisions thereof in the planning, design, and preparation of specifications for snagging and clearing projects in navigable streams and tributaries thereof.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 13470.

H.R. 6892—To amend the Small Business Act to limit to 3 per centum the rate of interest on disaster relief loans made under such Act with respect to any major disaster declared during calendar year 1977.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Small Business, 13470.

H.R. 6893—To amend title 4 of the United States Code to make it clear that Members of Congress may not, for purposes of State income tax laws, be treated as residents of any State other than the State from which they were elected.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 13470.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-377), 17201.—Debated, 17493.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 17516.—Ordered held at desk, 17875.—Amended and passed Senate, 19519.—Debated, 22483.—Rules suspended. House concurs in Senate amendment, 22488.—Examined and signed, 22998, 23063.—Presented to the President, 23472.—Approved [Public Law 95-67], 24645.

H.R. 6894—To establish a U.S. Health Service Organization to provide high quality health care and to overcome the deficiencies in the present system of health care delivery.

Mr. Dellums; Committees on Armed Services; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the District of Columbia; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Post Office and Civil Service; Veterans Affairs; Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6895—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13470.

H.R. 6896—To amend the Act of February 9, 1821, to restate the charter of the George Washington University.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the District of Columbia, 13470.

H.R. 6897—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Guyer; Committee on Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6898—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Guyer; Committee on Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6899—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Symms, Mr. Trible, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 13470.

H.R. 6900—To amend the National Trails System Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 919), as amended, to designate the Oregon National Historic Trail and Traveiway as a unit of the National Trails System.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13470.

H.R. 6901—To provide for the elimination of inactive and overlapping Federal programs to require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs and activities at least every 4 years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review and evaluation of Government programs and activities every 4 years, to provide a mechanism for congressional review of agency rules, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Rules, 13470.

H.R. 6902—To establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.

By Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Clay, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Koch, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Maguire, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on House Administration, 13470.

H.R. 6903—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for payment by the Government of all reasonable litigation expenses to prevailing taxpayers in legal action.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6904—To amend the peanut program for the 1978-1981 crops of peanuts.

Mr. Steed and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Agriculture, 13470.

H.R. 6905—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13470.

H.R. 6906—To authorize the licensing of Hualapai Dam, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stump and Mr. Rudd; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13470.

H.R. 6907—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 with respect to the number of marine mammals which may be taken, until Jan. 1, 1979, incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13470.

H.R. 6908—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bonior, and Mrs. Meyner; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 13470.





H.R. 6909—To protect predators from indiscriminate slaughter.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13470.

H.R. 6910—To provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosives by amendments to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 13470.

H.R. 6911—To extend the moratorium on post office closings.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13470.

H.R. 6912—To amend the Agricultural Act of 1970 for the purpose of requiring additional reporting requirements under section 812 of such Act.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Agriculture, 13470.

H.R. 6913—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide assistance for legal services projects for the elderly.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 13470.

H.R. 6914—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 13470.

H.R. 6915—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Board of Veterans Appeals.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13470.

H.R. 6916—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to extend the surplus commodities program contained in such Act.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 13470.

H.R. 6917—To increase for a 5-year period the duty on certain hand tools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6918—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the surtax exemption to political organizations.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6919—To prohibit Members of the House of Representatives from soliciting or accepting gifts of money for their personal use.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Carr, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Price, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Blanchard; Select Committee on Ethics, 13470.

H.R. 6920—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Roncalio, and Ms. Burke of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 13470.

H.R. 6921—To authorize the establishment of the Eleanor Roosevelt National Historic Site in the State of New York, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Heckler, Mrs. Boggs, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Pettis, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13470.

H.R. 6922—To amend the Tariff Act of 190 and the Tariff Schedules of the United States to reduce the burden of paperwork involved in the customs entry process for travelers and goods entering the United States.

Mr. Horton, Mr. Steed, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Winn, Mr. Cohen, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Badham, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Ways and Means, 13470.

H.R. 6923—To amend the Social Security Act to replace existing Federal public assistance and welfare programs with a single program under which all residents of the United States are guaranteed an adequate minimum income, with incentives to work for those who are able to do so, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Mr. Downey, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 13471.

H.R. 6924—To provide a special program of financial assistance to Opportunities Industrialization Centers in order to provide new skills training opportunities, and to other national community based organizations to provide comprehensive employment services to create one million new training and job opportunities.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Education and Labor, 13471.

H.R. 6925—To direct the Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention to organize and convene a national conference on hearing disabilities and juvenile delinquency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 13471.

H.R. 6926—To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies located in whole or in part within an area in which an emergency exists.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 13471.

H.R. 6927—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pressler and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13471.

H.R. 6928—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 with respect to the number of marine mammals which may be taken, until January 1, 1979, incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Anderson of California, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13471.

H.R. 6929—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to permit certain persons otherwise eligible to receive annuities to receive an annuity even though certain part-time employment is continued.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13471.

H.R. 6930—To establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Jordan, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on House Administration, 13471.

H.R. 6931—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain annual additions with respect to a participant in a pension plan may exceed 25 percent of the participant's compensation.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 13471.

H.R. 6932—For the relief of Fanny N. Kittay.

Mr. Clay; Committee on the Judiciary, 13471.

H.R. 6933—For the relief of Clarence S. Lyons.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 13471.

H.R. 6934—For the relief of Donna Marainne Benney.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 13471.

H.R. 6935—For the relief of Daniel Hillel.

Mr. Yates; Committee on the Judiciary, 13471.

H.R. 6936—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to extend the authorization of appropriations contained in such Act.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 13706.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-309), 14648.—Debated, 23409.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 23429.—Laid on the table (S. 1435 passed in lieu), 23429.

H.R. 6937—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to take an enumeration of horses in 1978 and in every year thereafter.

Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Carter, Mr. English, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Santini, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Hightower, and Mr. Chappell; Committee on Agriculture, 13706.

H.R. 6938—To delay for 1 year the effective date of changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the minimum tax.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Ways and Means, 13706.

H.R. 6939—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, to make it unlawful to knowingly hire an alien not lawfully admitted into the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 13706.

H.R. 6940—To amend section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 13706.

H.R. 6941—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the mandatory sentencing of certain offenders whose offenses involve narcotic drugs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 13706.

H.R. 6942—To amend the Geothermal Steam Act of 1970 to provide for expedited development of geothermal resources on Federal lands, and for other purposes.

H.R. 6942—Continued
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13706.

H.R. 6943—To require that real property in the Canal Zone which is not necessary to the United States for governmental purposes be sold or otherwise transferred for fair market value to appropriate individuals and nongovernmental entities, and to require that the President prepare a detailed proposal for self-government of the Canal Zone under the United States Constitution.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13706.

H.R. 6944—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to clarify the status of the Hawaiian prepaid health care law under title I and title IV of such Act.

Mr. Heftel and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Education and Labor, 13706.

H.R. 6945—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Florio, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Archer, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Quie, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Martin, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Clay, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Ways and Means, 13706.

H.R. 6946—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Steed, Mr. Crane, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Steers, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 13706.

H.R. 6947—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Education and Labor, 13706.

H.R. 6948—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the protection of the public health from unnecessary medical exposure to ionizing radiation.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ellberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13706.

H.R. 6949—To amend the Public Health Service Act to establish a program of Federal financial assistance for research programs respecting human fertility and sterility and the human reproductive process, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Carter, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13706.

H.R. 6950—To amend chapter 5 of title 37, United States Code, to revise the special pay structure relating to medical officers of the uniformed services.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Armed Services, 13706.

H.R. 6951—To amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act to extend its termination date, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13706.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-316), 14648.—Made special order H. Res. 703, 24464.—Debated, 31711, 31989.—Passed House, 31999.—Ordered held at desk, 31985.—Passed Senate, 32283.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 33196.—Approved (Public Law 95-121), 33154.

H.R. 6952—To preserve and promote ethical standards throughout the executive branch, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committees on Armed Services; the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service, 13706.

H.R. 6953—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits for certain employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13706.

H.R. 6954—To preserve and promote ethical standards throughout the executive branch, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Danielson, and Ms. Schroeder; Committees on Armed Services; the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service, 13706.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-642), 31404.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-642 pt II), 34023.

H.R. 6955—To provide compensation for the victims of crime, assistance to witnesses in criminal cases, and an increase in witness fees.

Mr. Russo; Committee on the Judiciary, 13706.

H.R. 6956—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not be paid supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least 1 year.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Hightower, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Devine, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Trible, Mr. Lott, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Moore, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 13706.

H.R. 6957—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to issue regulations requiring that the locomotive and rear car of all passenger, freight, and commuter trains have bulletproof glass and equipment capable of providing controlled temperatures.

Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13706.

H.R. 6958—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for an increase in the number of positions which may be placed in grades 16, 17, and 18 of the General Schedule by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13706.

H.R. 6959—To amend the Emergency Livestock Credit Act of 1974.

Mr. Watkins; Committee on Agriculture, 13706.

H.R. 6960—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the first $5,000 of an individual's civil service retirement annuity shall be exempt from income tax.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Ways and Means, 13706.

H.R. 6961—To amend title 10, United States Code, with respect to crediting certain service of females sworn in as members of telephone operating units, Signal Corps.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 13706.

H.R. 6962—To amend the Water Resources Development Act of 1974 to provide that the drilling of ground water wells to meet the water supply needs of the Washington metropolitan area may not be authorized if the county in which such drilling is to take disapproves the drilling.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 13706.

H.R. 6963—To repeal section 108A of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 which allows participation by Federal employees in certain cultural exchange programs financed by foreign governments.

Mr. Caputo; Committee on International Relations, 13707.

H.R. 6964—To authorize necessary flood protection at locations in Kentucky on an expedited basis.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 13707.

H.R. 6965—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lott, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Slack, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13707.

H.R. 6966—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to provide a more equitable standard for awarding the gold star lapel button.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Armed Services, 13707.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-699), 33492.—Passed House, 33910.—Referred to Committee on Armed Services, 34419.

H.R. 6967—To authorize appropriations for the Peace Corps for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 13707.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-296), 14519.—Made special order H. Res. 600, 17003.—Passed House, 17169.—Laid on the table (S.1235 passed in lieu), 17173.

H.R. 6968—To modify the project for the Caesar Creek, Ohio River Basin, Ohio, authorized by the Flood Control Act of 1938.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 13707.

H.R. 6969—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to deduct qualified smoke detector expenses.

Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Ways and Means, 13707.

H.R. 6970—To amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 with respect to the taking of marine mammals incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13707.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-355), 15941.—Made special order H. Res. 594, 16262.—Debated, 17141.—Amended and passed House, 17169.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 17568.

H.R. 6971—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the "85-15" rule does not apply to courses which lead to a standard college degree.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13707.

H.R. 6972—To establish a Commission on the Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government, to extend the authority of the Reorganization Act of 1949, to authorize the reorganization of executive departments under such Act under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Martin, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Mann; Committee on Government Operations, 13707.

H.R. 6973—To authorize financial assistance for service, employment, and redevelopment centers.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Education and Labor, 13707.

H.R. 6974—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for an increase in the number of positions which may be placed in grades 16, 17, and 18 of the General Schedule by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13707.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-322), 14823.—Debated, 23418.—Failed of passage, 23432.

H.R. 6975—To amend title 5, United States Code, to increase the number of hearing examiner positions which the Civil Service Commission may establish and place at GS-16 of the General Schedule.

Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13707.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-321), 14823.—Debated, 23419.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 23432.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23738.

H.R. 6976—To provide that time spent by American civilians in enemy prisoner-of-war camps and similar places shall be creditable (as though it were military service) toward pensions, annuities, or similar benefits under various Federal retirement programs.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committees on Armed Services; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 13707.

H.R. 6977—To amend the national flood insurance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13707.

H.R. 6978—For the relief of Judith A. Gerhard.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on the Judiciary, 13707.

H.R. 6979—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to modify the definition of "food additive".

Mr. Ashley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13914.

H.R. 6980—To provide for addition to the Fort Clatsop National Memorial of the site of the salt cairn utilized by the Lewis and Clark Expedition, and for other purposes.

Mr. AuCoin and Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13914.

H.R. 6981—To amend chapter 53 of title 5, United States Code, to increase the salaries of the Chairman and members of the Federal Reserve Board.

Mr. Brooks and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13914.

H.R. 6982—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Conte, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. McHugh; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13915.

H.R. 6983—To declare the public policy of the United States and to remove all legal obstacles to the use of gold clauses.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13915.

H.R. 6984—To provide for the confidentiality of medical and/or dental records of patients not receiving assistance from the Federal Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Robinson, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13915.

H.R. 6985—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to repeal the provision for the establishment of Professional Standards Review Organizations to review services covered under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Rousselot, and Mr. Bafalis; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13915.

H.R. 6986—To provide for congressional review of all regulations relating to costs and expenditures for health care, reimbursements to individuals or providers of health care, and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Luken, and Mrs. Heckler; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means; Rules, 13915.

H.R. 6987—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require as a condition of assistance under such Act that law enforcement agencies have in effect a binding law enforcement officers' bill of rights.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on the Judiciary, 13915.

H.R. 6988—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to permit the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to waive the freedom of choice requirement of a State medicaid plan.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13915.

H.R. 6989—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation certain associations providing reserve funds for and insuring the deposits in savings and loan associations and credit unions.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 13915.

H.R. 6990—To authorize certain construction at military installations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nedzi and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 13915.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-290), 14418.—Made special order H. Res. 602, 17003.—Debated, 17518.—Passed House, 17539.—Laid on the table (S. 1474 passed in lieu), 17545.

H.R. 6991—To amend the Small Business Act to reduce the rate of interest on disaster relief loans under such Act, to apply special provisions of such Act to such loans made in connection with major disasters occurring after April 1, 1977, and before June 6, 1977.

Mr. Rahall, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Small Business, 13915.

H.R. 6992—To establish the Federal Protective Service police force within the General Services Administration, provide minimum training, pay, and other benefits for such police force, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 13915.

H.R. 6993—To amend title 13, United States Code, to require that population census records be transferred to the National Archives within 50 years after a census, and that such records be made available after 75 years to persons conducting research for genealogical, historical, or medical purposes.

Mr. Sharp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13915.

H.R. 6994—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase the $5,040 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 13915.

H.R. 6995—To amend the Federal employee health insurance provisions of title 5, United States Code, to require that notice and hearing be provided before the effective date of any reduction of health benefits or any exclusion of any type of provider of health services.

Mr. Steers, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corman, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13915.

H.R. 6996—To amend section 9441 of title 10, United States Code, to provide for the budgeting by the Secretary of Defense, the authorization of appropriations, and the use of those appropriated funds by the Secretary of the Air Force, for certain specified purposes to assist the Civil Air Patrol in providing

H.R. 6996—Continued
services in connection with the noncombatant mission of the Air Force.
Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Armed Services, 13915.

H.R. 6997—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to convey all right, title, and interest of the United States in and to a tract of land located in the Fairbanks Recording District, State of Alaska, to the Fairbanks North Star Borough, and for other purposes.
Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13915.

H.R. 6998—For the relief of Maria Sroka.
Ms. Oakar; Committee on the Judiciary, 13915.

H.R. 6999—For the relief of Ronald Ellis Leath.
Mr. Steed; Committee on the Judiciary, 13915.

H.R. 7000—To clarify certain provisions of the Barber's Point deep-draft harbor project at Oahu, Hawaii.
Mr. Akaka; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 13980.

H.R. 7001—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 with respect to the filing of reports with State officers.
Mr. Baldus; Committee on House Administration, 13980.

H.R. 7002—To provide benefits, training, and other forms of readjustment assistance to workers affected by the termination of major government procurement programs, and to provide a tax credit for hiring certain retrained workers.
Mr. Bingham; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 13980.

H.R. 7003—To amend section 4941 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, and section 101(1)(2) of the Tax Reform Act of 1969.
Mr. Bevill, Mr. Mann, Mr. Holland, and Mr. Flowers; Committee on Ways and Means, 13980.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-741), 35078.

H.R. 7004—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, to authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers and to assist State and local governments to provide such insurance, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Nix, Mr. Myers of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Dodd, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on the Judiciary, 13980.

H.R. 7005—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to prohibit certain political committees from making contributions to any candidate, and for other purposes.
Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Butler, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on House Administration, 13980.

H.R. 7006—To amend the United States Information and Educational Act to permit the distribution of the film "Winter Count".
Mr. Frenzel; Committee on International Relations, 13980.

H.R. 7007—To terminate age discrimination in employment.
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Education and Labor, 13980.

H.R. 7008—To provide procedures for calling constitutional conventions for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, on application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the States, pursuant to article V of the Constitution.
Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 13980.

H.R. 7009—To amend title 18, United states Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.
Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 13980.

H.R. 7010—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rodino, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Fish, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Patten, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-337), 14823.—Made special order H. Res. 601, 17003.—Debated, 29189, 31541, 31689.—Amended and passed House, 31704.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 32215.

H.R. 7011—To amend titles 32 and 37 of the United States Code to authorize the establishment of a National Guard in and for American Samoa.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Armed Services, 13981.

H.R. 7012—To provide for a 40 per centum reduction of the burden on respondents in the censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation taken in 1979 and thereafter, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lehman, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Leach, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Howard; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13981.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-371), 17003.—Debated, 23412.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 23430.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 23738.

H.R. 7013—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for installing solar energy equipment in residential buildings, to provide low-interest loans under the Energy Research and Development Administration for such installations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Frey, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. LaFalce, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13981.

H.R. 7014—To establish an Agency for Consumer Advocacy in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. McCloskey and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Government Operations, 13981.

H.R. 7015—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.
Mr. Martin, Mr. Fish, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13981.

H.R. 7016—To amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to allow the importation of certain strategic materials which are shipped from a country, other than Southern Rhodesia, under a contract entered into before March 18, 1977, and which the seller certifies are not of Southern Rhodesian origin.
Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Derwinski, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Spence, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 13981.

H.R. 7017—To permit teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Education and Labor, 13981.

H.R. 7018—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to revise certain administrative requirements of the veterans' educational program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Quillen and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 13981.

H.R. 7019—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.R. 7020—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 13981.

H.R. 7021—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organization structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Slack; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13981.

H.R. 7022—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to direct the Secretary of Transportation to issue regulations requiring railroad locomotives and cabooses to be equipped with bulletproof material.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13981.

H.R. 7023—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for individual housing accounts, and for other purposes.
Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 13981.

H.R. 7024—To provide a national home-delivered meals program for the elderly.
Mr. Vento; Committee on Education and Labor, 13981.

H.R. 7025—To provide for the regulation of rates or charges by certain State-owned carriers in the foreign commerce of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13981.

H.R. 7026—To provide for minimum rate provisions by nonnational carriers in the foreign commerce of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 13981.

H.R. 7027—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 13981.

H.R. 7028—For the relief of the Rev. Jaime S. Neri.
Mr. Akaka; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.R. 7029—For the relief of Keiko Miyanaga.
Mr. Akaka; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.R. 7030—For the relief of Chang Tze Yong.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.R. 7031—For the relief of Ho Chiu Chang.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.R. 7032—For the relief of Chang Lee Young.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.R. 7033—For the relief of Young-soon Choi.
Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committee on the Judiciary, 13982.

H.R. 7034—For the relief of Karen Anh Ferries (also known as Thi Kim Anh Nguyen).
Mr. Sarasin; Committee on the Judiciary, 13982.

H.R. 7035—For the relief of Crisanto S. Gualberto (medical doctor), Thelma Castro Gualberto, Tina Gualberto, and Lala Gualberto.
Mr. Volkmer; Committee on the Judiciary, 13982.

H.R. 7036—To amend the Renegotiation Act of 1951 to provide that such Act shall only be in effect when the President, during a period of national emergency, determines that having the provisions of such Act in effect would be in the best interest of the country.
Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14136.

H.R. 7037—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain relating existing provisions.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Heftel, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on the Judiciary, 14136.

H.R. 7038—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.
Mr. Annunzio; Committee on the Judiciary, H4265.

H.R. 7039—To prohibit the denial or abridgement of the right of former criminal offenders to vote in elections for Federal office.
Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7040—To authorize reconstruction and new construction of locks and dam 26 on the Mississippi River near Alton, Ill., to authorize the preparation of a master plan for the management of the Upper Mississippi River, and for other purposes.
Mr. Blouin; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14137.

H.R. 7041—To rename two lakes which have been completed as part of the Papillion Creek basin project as the Glenn Cunningham Lake and the Standing Bear Lake.
Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14137.

H.R. 7042—To terminate the authorization of the Big Pine Dam and Reservoir, Wabash River Basin, Indiana.
Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14137.

H.R. 7043—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Davis, Mr. Spence, Mr. Holland, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14137.

H.R. 7044—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7045—To amend title 38, United States Code, to alter the method of computation of certain veterans' non-service-connected disability pensions.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14137.

H.R. 7046—To eliminate the complete immunity from criminal, civil, and administrative jurisdiction currently given to all foreign diplomats and their staffs and to establish the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations as the basis for diplomatic privileges and immunities in the United States.
Mr. Fisher and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on International Relations, 14137.

H.R. 7047—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ford of Michigan and Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14137.

H.R. 7048—To amend section 1503(b), title 38, United States Code, in order to allow certain individuals wrongfully precluded from taking advantage of chapter 31 vocational rehabilitation benefits to obtain such benefits.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14137.

H.R. 7049—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals who have attained age 65 or who are disabled a refundable tax credit for property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or for a certain portion of the rent they pay for their principal residences.
Mr. Hughes; Committee on Ways and Means, 14137.

H.R. 7050—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish a revolving fund for making loans to individuals released from prison.
Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7051—To limit use of prison inmates in medical research.
Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7052—To prohibit the denial or abridgment of the right of former criminal offenders to vote in elections for Federal office.
Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7053—To authorize actions for redress in cases involving the violation of the constitutional rights of institutionalized persons.
Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7054—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify tax preparation by allowing individuals whose income consists solely of employee compensation and interest to elect to have the Internal Revenue Service compute their income tax liability, and for other purposes.
Ms. Keys and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 14137.

H.R. 7055—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to decrease the limitation on deductions for medical expenses to 2 percent of adjusted gross income, to eliminate the 1-percent limitation on deductions for drugs and medicine and to include the entire deduction for medical insurance within the 2-percent limitation.
Ms. Keys, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Vento, Mr. Benjamin, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 14137.

H.R. 7056—To provide for a 40-percent reduction of the burden on respondents in the censuses of agriculture, drainage, and irrigation taken in 1979 and thereafter, and for other purposes.

H.R. 7056—Continued

Mr. Lehman and Mr. Lott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14137.

H.R. 7057—To regulate the issuance and use of social security cards.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 4266.

H.R. 7058—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act and other Acts with respect to the employment of illegal aliens, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 14137.

H.R. 7059—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 14137.

H.R. 7060—To extend the moratorium on post office closings.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. English, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Simon, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14137.

H.R. 7061—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Agriculture, 14137.

H.R. 7062—To provide that social security benefit increases occuring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14137.

H.R. 7063—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14137.

H.R. 7064—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain the recipients of Veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14137.

H.R. 7065—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 14138.

H.R. 7066—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize the use of health maintenance organizations in providing health care.

Mr. White and Mr. Price; Committee on Armed Services, 14138.

H.R. 7067—To amend title 10, United States Code, with respect to crediting certain service of females sworn in as members of telephone operating units, Signal Corps.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Armed Services, 14138.

H.R. 7068—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat certain income derived by tax-exempt organizations from investments in farmland as unrelated business taxable income.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conte, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Leach, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Ways and Means, 14138.

H.R. 7069—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to equalize the taxation of certain cooperatives.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 14138.

H.R. 7070—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Ms. Oakar, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Boggs, Ms. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Fenwick, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Schroeder, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Santini, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Vento, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14138.

H.R. 7071—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Corman, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Clay, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Steers, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Downey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14138.

H.R. 7072—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for coverage under part B of medicare for routine Papanicolaou tests for the diagnosis of uterine cancer.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Martin, Mr. Stark, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Bedell; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14138.

H.R. 7073—To extend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Agriculture, 14138.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-343), 14824.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-343, pt. II), 17201.—Made special order H. Res. 620, 18418.—Debated, 30289, 30290.—Amended and passed House, 36016.—Proceedings Vacated Laid on the table (S. 1678 passed in lieu), 36021.

H.R. 7074—To provide improved authority for the administration of certain National Forest System lands in Oregon.

Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 14138.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-622), 30602.—Amended and passed House, 36662.—Passed Senate, 37131.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37780.—Approved [Public Law 95-200], 38275.

H.R. 7075—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in providing higher education.

Mr. Harris and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 14138.

H.R. 7076—To name the Veterans' Administration clinic in the Proctor Hospital in Peoria, Ill., the Roy Lofthouse Memorial Clinic.

Mr. Michel; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14138.

H.R. 7077—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to income earned abroad by U.S. citizens living or residing abroad.

Mr. Michel; Committee on Ways and Means, 14138.

H.R. 7078—To permit teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits.

Mr. Panetta , Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Education and Labor, 14138.

H.R. 7079—To provide for the reform of the administrative and reimbursement procedures currently employed under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14138.

H.R. 7080—For the relief of Jose Figueredo.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on the Judiciary, 14138.

H.R. 7081—For the relief of Klaus Wilhelm Wendel.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 14138.

H.R. 7082—For the relief of Edward J. Shea.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 14138.

H.R. 7083—For the relief of Ho Sun Pak.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 14138.

H.R. 7084—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during





World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Davis, Mr. Harris, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14418.

H.R. 7085—To prohibit the sale, alienation, or commitment of gold by the Secretary of the Treasury without prior approval by act of Congress.

Mr. Crane; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14419.

H.R. 7086—To provide assistance in improving zoos and aquarimus by creating a National Zoological and Aquarium Corporation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 14419.

H.R. 7087—To abolish the death penalty under all laws of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan and Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 14419.

H.R. 7088—To provide that an electronically recorded summary of daily Chamber action in the Senate and the House of Representatives shall be made available by the Congress through the use of a toll-free telephone listing.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on House Administration, 14419.

H.R. 7089—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplemental security income benefits shall be payable to a resident alien only if he has continuously resided in the United States for as least 6 years.

Mr. Fary; Committee on Ways and Means, 14419.

H.R. 7090—To exclude from gross income the first $1,000 of interest received from savings account deposits in home lending institutions.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 14419.

H.R. 7091—To revoke the recent increase in rates of pay for Members of Congress under the Federal Salary Act of 1976.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14419.

H.R. 7092—To repeal the provisions of law permitting automatic cost-of-living pay adjustments for Members of Congress.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14419.

H.R. 7093—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Education and Labor, 14419.

H.R. 7094—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the reform of electric utility regulation by the Federal Power Commission.

Mr. McFall, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Moakley, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thone, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Butler, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7095—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment to chiropractors for diagnosis by X-ray of vertebral subluxation.

Mr. Michel; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7096—To improve education by increasing the freedom of the Nation's teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits through establishment of a Federal-State program.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Education and Labor, 14419.

H.R. 7097—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the granting of variance to certain powerplants which emit sulfur dioxide and which are located in areas where unemployment is high, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of Ohio and Mr. Chappell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7098—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a nonmember telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 14419.

H.R. 7099—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for certain amounts paid for food and lodging while away from home for purposes of receiving medical care.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 14419.

H.R. 7100—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that certain aliens may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they not only are permanent residents of the United States but have also continuously resided in the United States for a period of 5 years, and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States agrees to provide support to such alien for a period of 5 years after admission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pease; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 14419.

H.R. 7101—To amend certain provisions of law relating to land claims by the United States in Riverside County, Calif., based upon the accretion or avulsion, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 14419.

H.R. 7102—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Conable; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14419.

H.R. 7103—To amend the Health Professions Educational Assistance Act of 1976 to afford preferential status to alien physicians and surgeons in admission to the United States.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7104—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook and Mr. Shuster; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7105—To amend title 38, of the United States Code, to provide that progressive muscular atrophy developing a 10 per centum or more degree of disability within 7 years after separation from active service during a period of war shall be presumed to be service-connected.

Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14419.

H.R. 7106—To make communication or negotiation by the President, the Vice President, Members of Congress, Cabinet and certain sub-Cabinet level officials, justices of the Supreme Court, or certain Foreign Service officers to or with a person engaged in certain crimes a cause for removal from office.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committees on the Judiciary; Standards of Official Conduct, 14419.

H.R. 7107—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 respecting the maximum allowable exposure of persons to radiation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7108—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to suspend the duty on Yankee Dryer Cylinder Rolls until the close of December 31, 1977.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Ways and Means, 14419.

H.R. 7109—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that the Secretary shall ban only those food additives found to induce cancer when ingested in an amount reasonably anticipated to be consumed by man.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Devine, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Horton, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Badham, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14419.

H.R. 7110—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to provide operating assistance for projects located in areas other than urbanized areas.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14419.

H.R. 7111—To provide a voluntary self-help program which is designed to assist producers of agricultural products to protect themselves against loss of cost of production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect production and which will assure consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Krebs, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Murphy of

H.R. 7111—Continued
Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Agriculture, 14419.

H.R. 7112—To provide a voluntary self-help program which is designed to assist producers of agricultural products to protect themselves against loss of cost of production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect production and which will assure consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rose, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Trible, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Winn, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Moore; Committee on Agriculture, 14419.

H.R. 7113—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize the use of health maintenance organizations in providing health care.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. White, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Charles Wilson of California; Committee on Armed Services, 14419.

H.R. 7114—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Bonior, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14420.

H.R. 7115—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subcontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Slack; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14420.

H.R. 7116—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1964 to require State educational agencies to establish basic standards of educational proficiency applicable to secondary school students.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Jenrette, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mollohan, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Education and Labor, 14420.

H.R. 7117—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14420.

H.R. 7118—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 14420.

H.R. 7119—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lott, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rousselot, Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Ways and Means, 14420.

H.R. 7120—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spourses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Allen, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Badham, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Frenzel Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harrinton, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lederer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Ways and Means, 14420.

H.R. 7121—To permit the private, noncommericial ownership of feral burros and wild horses.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 14420.

H.R. 7122—To authorize a demonstration program for the purpose of eliminating rail-highway crossings in the city of Orange, Tex.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14420.

H.R. 7123—To permit the vessel *Manatra II* to be inspected, licensed, and operated as a passenger-carrying vessel, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fary; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 14420.

H.R. 7124—For the relief of Mr. and Mrs. James Blair McLeod.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on the Judiciary, 14420.

H.R. 7125—For the relief of Charles R. Petty.

Mr. Trible; Committee on the Judiciary, 14420.

H.R. 7126—For the relief of Comdr. Joseph A. Siebel.

Mr. Trible; Committee on the Judiciary, 14420.

H.R. 7127—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to deny tax exemption to any otherwise tax-exempt organization which invests in farm real property.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Ways and Means, 14519.

H.R. 7128—To amend title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to authorize programs for the provision of escort services to the elderly in high crime areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on the Judiciary, 14519.

H.R. 7129—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a limited exclusion of capital gains realized by taxpayers other than corporations on securities.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 14519.

H.R. 7130—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act to permit employment for not in excess of 10 hours in any 1 day or 4 days in any 1 week.

Mr. Armstrong; Committee on Education and Labor, 14519.

H.R. 7131—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual who is unable to care for his or her personal needs without assistance shall be eligible as a disabled person (even though employable) for the services of a home health aide under the applicable State plan approved under such title.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14519.

H.R. 7132—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the U.S. Postal Service.

Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14519.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-567), 27161.—Debated, 30945.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 30950.—Referred to Committee on Government Operations, 31437.

H.R. 7133—To prohibit the appropriations and expenditure of unvouchered funds (except in the case of intelligence agencies) unless specifically authorized by law, and to provide for reports on and audits of authorized expenditures of unvouchered funds.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Lagomarsino, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hall, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Badillo; Committees on Government Operations; Rules, 14519.

H.R. 7134—To authorize the construction of a replacement lock and dam for locks and dam 26, Mississippi River, Alton, Ill., and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley and Mr. McClory; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14519.

H.R. 7135—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14519.

H.R. 7136—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain low- and middle-income individuals a refundable tax credit for a certain portion of the property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or of the rent they pay for their principal residences.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 14519

H.R. 7137—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft operator, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harsha; Committee on Ways and Means, 14519.





H.R. 7138—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction with respect to the extraction of geothermal energy.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 14519.

H.R. 7139—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to revise the law relating to electronic eavesdropping, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kildee; Committee on the Judiciary, 14519.

H.R. 7140—to encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lederer, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Clay, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Don Edwards of California, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Walker, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Pease, Mr. Fauntroy, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14519.

H.R. 7141—To encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lederer, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Nix, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14519.

H.R. 7142—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include, as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Lehman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14519.

H.R. 7143—To establish a program whereby payments in lieu of taxes may be made with respect to certain real property owned by the U.S. Government but leased by departments or agencies thereof to private persons not for public purposes.

Mr. McHugh, Mr. Nowak, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Devine, Mr. Udall, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Pike; Committee on Government Operations, 14520.

H.R. 7144—To provide for a biennial General Accounting Office audit of the housing programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to promote more efficient administration of such programs.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14520.

H.R. 7145—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to provide improved assistance to children and families in need of service, to provide greater accountability for children in foster placement, and to promote greater permanency for children, by requiring each State to have a plan specifically covering foster care and adoption services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 14520

H.R. 7146—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to provide increased job protection for certain civilian National Guard technicians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Armed Services, 14520.

H.R. 7147—To encourage the establishment of wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas which meet standards prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 14520.

H.R. 7148—To provide for the implementation of treaties for the transfer of offenders to or from foreign countries.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 14520.

H.R. 7149—To establish a Department of Senior Citizens Affairs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 14520.

H.R. 7150—To provide Federal financial assistance to employers, labor organizations, or consortiums thereof, or other groups or individuals, to establish and operate occupational alcoholism programs for the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol abuse and alcoholism in employed persons, including managerial personnel, and their dependents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Education and Labor, 14520.

H.R. 7151—To end the authorization of the Helm Reservoir project, Skillet Fork, Ill.

Mr. Simon; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14520.

H.R. 7152—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Crane, Mr. Collins of Texas, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Education and Labor, 14520.

H.R. 7153—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to promote quality control and the reduction of payment errors in the program of aid to families with dependent children.

Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 14520.

H.R. 7154—To amend title II of the Social Security Act, and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to increase to $30,000 over a 3-year period (subject to further increases based on rises in reported wage levels) the ceiling on the amount of earnings which may be counted for social security benefit, and tax purposes.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 14520.

H.R. 7155—To establish a national system to promote the reuse and recycling of beverage containers.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14520.

H.R. 7156—To preserve the academic freedom and the autonomy of institutions of higher education and to condition the authority of officials of the United States to issue rules, regulations, or orders with respect to institutions of higher education.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Education and Labor, 14520.

H.R. 7157—To incorporate the National Ski Patrol System, Inc.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. D'Amours; Committee on the Judiciary, 14520.

H.R. 7158—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Holland, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Nichols; Committee on the Judiciary, 14520.

H.R. 7159—To amend the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939 with respect to recycled wool.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14520.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-623), 14520.

H.R. 7160—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not be paid supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least 1 year.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Winn, Mr. Downey, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Lent, Mr. Derwinski, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Ways and Means, 14520.

H.R. 7161—To amend title 10, United States Code, to allow nationals, as well as citizens of the United States to participate in the Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program.

Mr. White; Committee on Armed Services, 14520.

H.R. 7162—For the relief of Stephanie Johnson.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 14520.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-730), 34753.—Passed House, 36269.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 36814.

H.R. 7163—To provide housing and community development assistance for Indians and Alaska Natives.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14648.

H.R. 7164—To prohibit Members of the House of Representatives from soliciting or accepting gifts of money for their personal use.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Carr, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Price, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Bedell; Select Committee on Ethics, 14648

H.R. 7165—To provide comprehensive services for the blind.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Education and Labor, 14648.

H.R. 7166—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 14648.

H.R. 7167—To strengthen the warning label required on cigarette packages, extend such warning to cigarette advertisements, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14648.

H.R. 7168—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize the regulation of tobacco products under that act in the same manner as food is regulated under that act.

H.R. 7168—Continued
Mr. Drinan and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14648.

H.R. 7169—To establish a health protection tax on cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 14648.

H.R. 7170—To regulate smoking in Federal facilities and in facilities serving interstate common carrier passengers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan and Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 14648.

H.R. 7171—To establish more responsive programs for the benefit of farmers and consumers of farm products; to extend and improve the programs conducted under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended; and for other purposes.
Mr. Foley, Mr. Poage, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Coleman, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Moore, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rose, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Agriculture, 14648.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-348), 15152.—Made special order H. Res. 666, 21429.—Debated, 23702, 24053, 24377, 24545, 24756, 24942, 25206, 25462.—Amended and passed House, 25531.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 275 passed in lieu), 25561.

H.R. 7172—To establish more responsive programs for the benefit of farmers and consumers of farm products; to extend and improve the programs conducted under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended; and for other purposes.
Mr. Foley, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Agriculture, 14648.

H.R. 7173—To authorize the marketing of saccharin under section 409 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
Mr. Foley, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14648.

H.R. 7174—To amend the Toxic Substance Control Act to provide for a method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14648.

H.R. 7175—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to revise the procedures for the admission of refugees, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 14648.

H.R. 7176—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction for the use of a passenger automobile in a carpool.
Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 14648.

H.R. 7177—To amend title 38 of the United States Code, to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14648.

H.R. 7178—To protect the public from traffickers in heroin and other opiates, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 14648.

H.R. 7179—To improve the flow of funds for mortgage credit, to expand competition and the dual banking system, and to provide improved consumer services.
Mr. Hanley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14648.

H.R. 7180—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.
Mr. Hanley; Committee on Ways and Means, 14648.

H.R. 7181—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14648.

H.R. 7182—To extend post exchange privileges to veterans with service-connected disabilities rated at 50 per centum or more.
Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Armed Services, 14648.

H.R. 7183—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.
Mr. Kasten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14648.

H.R. 7184—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize international agreements with respect to social security health insurance benefits.
Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 14648.

H.R. 7185—To establish an Agency for Consumer Advocacy in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Government Operations, 14648.

H.R. 7186—To modify the project for the Fort Peck Dam, Mont., to require the Secretary of the Army to repave, upgrade, and extend the roads which provide access to Fort Peck Lake, and for other purposes.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14648.

H.R. 7187—To modify the project for the Fort Peck Dam, Mont., to require, the construction and maintenance of a rock breakwater.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 14649.

H.R. 7188—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a married individual whose spouse has a small amount of earned income to qualify for the deduction provided for retirement savings for certain married individuals.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 14649.

H.R. 7189—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt small manufacturers and producers from the excise tax on firearms.
Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 14649.

H.R. 7190—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns through the matching of private contributions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on House Administration, 14649.

H.R. 7191—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Mollohan, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 14649.

H.R. 7192—To provide for legal assistance to members of the Armed Forces and their dependents, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Carr, Mr. Downey, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Kasten; Committee on Armed Services, 14649.

H.R. 7193—To require the Secretary of Labor to establish a pilot program for the provision of guaranteed employment opportunities in selected counties of the United States.
Mr. Simon; Committee on Education and Labor, 14649.

H.R. 7194—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide cost-of-living adjustments to the adjusted gross income limitation on the exclusion for certain disability payments.
Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 14649.

H.R. 7195—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize the use of health maintenance organizations in providing health care.
Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California and Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Armed Services, 14649.

H.R. 7196—To regulate commerce to assure increased supplies of natural gas at reasonable prices for consumers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wirth, Mr. Baucus, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14649.

H.R. 7197—For the relief of Laurice Saniuk.
Mr. Howard; Committee on the Judiciary, 14649.

H.R. 7198—For the relief of John Czarnecki.
Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 14649.

H.R. 7199—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Devine, Mr. Latta, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 14824.

H.R. 7200—To amend the Social Security Act to make needed improvements in the programs of supplemental security income benefits, aid to families with dependent children, child welfare services, and social services, and for other purposes.





Mr. Corman and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7201—To amend subsection (a) of section 2737 of title 10, United States Code, and for other purposes.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on Armed Services, 14824.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on the Judiciary, 20890.

H.R. 7202—To amend the act of August 24, 1935 (commonly referred to as the "Miller Act") to provide for additional protection to persons supplying labor and material in the prosecution of work provided for in contracts for the construction, alteration, or repair of any public building or public work of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14824.

H.R. 7203—To transfer responsibility for furnishing certified copies of Miller Act payment bonds from the Comptroller General to the officer that awarded the contract for which the bond was given.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14824.

H.R. 7204—To amend chapter 5, subchapter II, of title 5, United States Code, to provide for improved administrative procedures.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 14824.

H.R. 7205—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to establish a uniform procedure for the admission of refugees as immigrants, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 14824.

H.R. 7206—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, to authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers and to assist State and local governments to provide such insurance, and for other purposes.
Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Nix, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Treen; Committee on the Judiciary, 14824.

H.R. 7207—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain organizations furnishing computer and fiscal management services to social service organizations shall be exempt from income tax.
Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Quie, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7208—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.
Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7209—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 in order to prohibit the television broadcasting of programs portraying nudity, obscenity, or explicit sexual activity which is offensive to the public taste and morals.
Mr. Hammerschmidt and Mr. Kelly; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14824.

H.R. 7210—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the 5-month waiting period which is presently required in order for an individual to be eligible for disability insurance benefits or the disability freeze (or for widow's or widower's benefits on the basis of disability).
Mr. Hefner; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7211—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Hefner; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7212—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to the Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.
Mr. Kindness, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mann, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Symms, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 14824.

H.R. 7213—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7214—To extend the food stamp program for 2 years, to provide payments in lieu of coupons under such program during fiscal year 1979, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathias; Committee on Agriculture, 14824.

H.R. 7215—To authorize the Administrator of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to make grants to volunteer fire departments which are unable to purchase necessary firefighting equipment because of the increased cost of such equipment as the result of inflation.
Mr. Murtha; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 14824.

H.R. 7216—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for clothing purchased and used by taxpayers serving in volunteer firefighting organizations.
Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7217—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.
Mr. Murtha; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824

H.R. 7218—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.
Mr. Montgomery; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14824.

H.R. 7219—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to include eligible drugs, requiring a physician's prescription or certification and approved by a formulary committee, among the items and services covered under the hospital insurance program.
Mr. Obey, Mrs. Burke of California Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Luken, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14824.

H.R. 7220—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that when an adverse decision is made on a claim for benefits thereunder, the claimant shall have the right to reconsideration, including an informal conference and a statement of the case, prior to hearing; to impose time limits and make other improvements in the procedures for determining such claims.
Mr. Sisk and Mr. McCormack; Committee on Ways and Means, 14824.

H.R. 7221—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.
Mr. Stark and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on the Judiciary, 14825.

H.R. 7222—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.
Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Government Operations, 14825.

H.R. 7223—For the relief of Fara A. York.
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on the Judiciary, 14825.

H.R. 7224—To increase for a 5-year period the duty on certain hand tools, and for other purposes.
Mr. Annunzio and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Ways and Means, 15153.

H.R. 7225—To repeal the Occupational Safety and Health Act.
Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Education and Labor, 15153.

H.R. 7226—to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional personal exemption for certain elderly individuals whose spouses have died.
Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Clay, Mr. Stokes, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Nix, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 15153.

H.R. 7227—To amend the Social Security Act to make needed improvements in the programs of supplemental security income benefits, aid to families with dependent children, child welfare services, and social services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Stark, Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Gradison; Committee on Ways and Means, 15153.

H.R. 7228—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dingell, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Conable, Mr. Mann, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Guyer, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15153.

H.R. 7229—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.
Mr. Evans of Indiana; Committee on Government Operations, 15153.

H.R. 7230—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation for the credit

H.R. 7230—Continued
for the elderly and the joint return requirement.

Mr. Fisher and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 15153.

H.R. 7231—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to countries respecting such area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Kasten; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 15153.

H.R. 7232—To amend title 5 of the United States Code with respect to the observance of Memorial Day.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15153.

H.R. 7233—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to permit veterans to determine how certain drugs and medicines will be supplied to them.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15153.

H.R. 7234—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7235—To establish a national policy concerning agricultural land; to establish an Agricultural Land Review Commission; to establish a demonstration program for protecting agricutural land from being used for nonagricultural purposes; and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Walker, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Conte, Mr. Moffett, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Agriculture, 15153.

H.R. 7236—To encourage energy conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Florio, Mr. Howard, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Luken, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Watkins, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Ways and Means, 15153.

H.R. 7237—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 and the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15153.

H.R. 7238—To allow service performed by women as members of telephone operating units of the Army Signal Corps during World War I to be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Pritchard and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15153.

H.R. 7239—To amend chapter 313 of title 18 of the United States Code.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7240—To amend section 1963 of title 18, United States Code, to provide for the restoration of criminal judgments of fine or penalty.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7241—To provide for the defense of judges and judicial officers sued in their official capacities.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7242—To amend section 3146 (relating to release of defendants in noncapital cases prior to trial) of title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the consideration of the safety of other persons or the community in the decision as to whether and on what terms to permit such release.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7243—To amend section 1332(a)(1) of title 28, United States Code, to reduce the jurisdiction of the United States district courts in actions between citizens of different States.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7244—To amend the Canal Zone Code with respect to the appointment and service of probation officers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committees on the Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 15153.

H.R. 7245—To amend the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure to provide for appellate review of sentences.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15153.

H.R. 7246—To repeal the provisions of the Postal Reorganization Act and reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Carter, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Latta, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15153.

H.R. 7247—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to regulate and prevent multiple taxation of certain kinds of income.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 15153.

H.R. 7248—To prohibit the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion to the metric system of measurements posted on highways without a direct authorization by the Congress for such expenditure.

Mr. Walsh, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Devine, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hall, Mr Lent, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Madigan, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15153.

H.R. 7249—To amend the Federal charter of the Big Brothers of America to include Big Sisters International, Incorporated, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd and Mr. Carr; Committee on the Judiciary, 15154.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-750), 35341.—Passed House, 35947.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 2208 passed in lieu), 35949.

H.R. 7250—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to establish a community service employment program for young persons.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 15154.

H.R. 7251—To amend title 39, United States Code, to impose civil penalties against persons who fail to comply with orders of the U.S. Postal Service prohibiting the use of the mails to conduct lotteries or to obtain money or property through false representations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15154.

H.R. 7252—To amend part I of the Interstate Commerce Act to prohibit certain rate discrimination on the basis of geographical location, for export commodities to be carried by water in export.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; 15154.

H.R. 7253—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Government Operations: 15154.

H.R. 7254—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depiciting such exploitation.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 15154.

H.R. 7255—To amend title II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate the waiting period for disabled individuals to become entitled to coverage under the medicare program.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; 15154.

H.R. 7256—For the relief of Nicholas Szmorhaj.

Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on the Judiciary, 15154.

H.R. 7257—For the relief of Doctor Colin K. Wong.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 15154.

H.R. 7258—To reform electric energy ratemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Stark, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15454.

H.R. 7259—To restore the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon as a federally recognized sovereign Indian tribe, to restore to the Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon and its members those Federal services and benefits furnished to federally recognized American Indian tribes and their members, and for other purposes.

Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 15454.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-623), 30602.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36279.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1560 passed in lieu), 36286.

H.R. 7260—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 with respect to the filing of reports with State officers.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on House Administration, 15454.

H.R. 7261—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Winn, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Vento, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Ireland; Committee on Small Business, 15454.

H.R. 7262—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Neal, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Aspin; Committee on Small Business, 15454.

H.R. 7263—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to require the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to pay a $150 allowance to any State or any agency or political subdivision of a State in reimbursement for expenses incurred in the burial of each veteran in any cemetery owned by such State or agency or political subdivision of a State, if the cemetery or section thereof is used solely for the interment of veterans.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15454.

H.R. 7264—To establish the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore in the State of California, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bellenson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 15454.

H.R. 7265—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Brinkley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15454.

H.R. 7266—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by optometrists in the peer review and related activities authorized under such part.

Mr. Brinkley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce. 15454.

H.R. 7267—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the deduction of the portion of certain taxes which is allocable to the construction of sewage treatment works.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Ways and Means, 15454.

H.R. 7268—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Education and Labor, 15454.

H.R. 7269—To amend the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act to provide an updated national direction to the conditions under which the Federal Government will provide financial assistance to agricultural producers for needed soil, water, wood, and wildlife conservation on agricultural lands.

Mr. Harkin; Committee on Agriculture, 15454.

H.R. 7270—To establish a Department of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Heftel, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Ginn, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Government Operations, 15455.

H.R. 7271—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt nonprofit volunteer firefighting or rescue organizations from the Federal excise taxes on gasoline, diesel fuel, and certain other articles and services.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 15455.

H.R. 7272—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Carr, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Grassley; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 15455.

H.R. 7273—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Carr, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Pressler; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 15455.

H.R. 7274—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Carr, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Mollohan; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 15455.

H.R. 7275—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Badham, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Winn, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Walker, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. D'Amours, Mr Luken, Mr. Ireland, and Mr. Preyer; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 15455.

H.R. 7276—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals who have attained age 65 a refundable tax credit for property taxes paid by them on their principal residences or for a certain portion of the rent they pay for their principal residences.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Ways and Means. 15455.

H.R. 7277—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Mckinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 15455.

H.R. 7278—To amend section 510 of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 15455.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-727), 34753.—Debated, 35009.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35027.—Ordered held at the desk, 35228.—Passed Senate, 36199.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-177], 38275.

H.R. 7279—To name the U.S. Customs Court and Federal Office Building at 1 Federal Plaza, New York, N.Y., the "Paul P. Rao United States Customs Court and Federal Office Building".

Mr. Murphy of New York and Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15455.

H.R. 7280—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a 12-year delimiting period for a veteran to complete a program of education.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Luken, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15455.

H.R. 7281—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt farm trucks and soil and water conservation trucks from the highway use tax.

Mr Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 15455.

H.R. 7282—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that certain aliens may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they not only are permanent residents of the United States but have also continuously resided in the United States for a period of 5 years, and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States agrees to provide support to such alien for a period of 5 years after admission, and for other purposes

H.R. 7282—Continued
Mr. Pease, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gaydos, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Milford, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Russo, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Seiberling; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 15455.

H.R. 7283—To establish an art bank in the Congress for the purpose of selecting American works of art for display in the House and Senate Office Buildings.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on House Administration, 15455.

H.R. 7284—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Pressler; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15455.

H.R. 7285—To amend title 37, United States Code, to authorize family separation allowance for members in the pay grade of E-4 and below with dependents.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 15455.

H.R. 7286—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the establishment of a National Sickle Cell Anemia Institute.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15455.

H.R. 7287—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specific periods and to require that payments of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Ways and Means, 15455.

H.R. 7288—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by optometrists in the peer review and related activities authorized under such part.

Mr. Roncalio; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15455

H.R. 7289—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to make it a Federal offense to kill a Small Business Administration employee engaged in the performance of his official duties.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Conte, Mr. Steed, Mr. Corman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Russo, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Stanton, Mr. McDade, Mr. Carter, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 15455.

H.R. 7290—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to make it a Federal offense to kill a Small Business Administration employee engaged in the performance of his official duties.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Conte, Mr. Hanley, and Mr. Skelton; Committee on the Judiciary, 15455.

H.R. 7291—To require the Secretary of Transportation to designate certain highways in Oklahoma and Texas as part of the Interstate System.

Mr. Steed and Mr. Hightower; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15455.

H.R. 7292—To amend title 5, United States Code, to revise the pay structure for Federal air traffic controllers.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15455.

H.R. 7293—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Cochran, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on House Administration, 15455.

H.R. 7294—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to defer payment of income tax based upon certain expenses paid or incurred by the taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 15455.

H.R. 7295—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Grassley, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15456.

H.R. 7296—To designate the new Terminal Radar Approach Control Federal Building in Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y., as the "Charles A. Lindbergh Federal Building".

Mr. Wydler; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15456.

H.R. 7297—To amend title 39, United States Code, to authorize the appropriation of funds necessary to operate the U.S. Postal Service, to provide that revenues of the Postal Service shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander, Mr. Emery, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Simon, Mr. Risenhoover, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15456.

H.R. 7298—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide financial protection to victims of aircraft incidents in domestic air transportation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15456.

H.R. 7299—To provide that the Federal Government will reimburse any individual who prevails in a court action if such court action is the result of harassment or other unreasonable conduct by the Federal Government.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Nix, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Hawkins; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 15456.

H.R. 7300—To amend the Act of February 9, 1821, to restate the charter of the George Washington University.

Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the District of Columbia, 15456.

H.R. 7301—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

Mr. Frey, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mann, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15456.

H.R. 7302—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that taxpayers may sue for damages resulting from wrongful seizures of property after jeopardy assessments.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on Ways and Means, 15456.

H.R. 7303—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of marital status, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Holland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Moss, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Ottinger; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 15456.

H.R. 7304—To increase the amount of a loan the Secretary of Commerce may guarantee from 75 per centum to 87 per centum of the cost of certain vessels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 15456.

H.R. 7305—To designate a certain Federal building in Champaign, Ill., the "William L. Springer Building."

Mr. Madigan, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Michel, Mr. Mikva, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Staggers; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15456.

H.R. 7306—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to income earned abroad by U.S. citizens living or residing abroad.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Ways and Means, 15456.

H.R. 7307—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide increased penalties for any person convicted of using a firearm to commit certain Federal crimes or carrying a firearm during the commission of such crimes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on the Judiciary, 15456.

H.R. 7308—To amend title 18, United States Code, to authorize applications for a court order approving the use of electronic surveillance to obtain foreign intelligence information.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 15456.—Referred to Committee on Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, 37070.

H.R. 7309—To establish within the Department of State a Bureau of Claims Against Foreign Diplomats with responsibility for awarding full and just compensation to persons injured by foreign diplomats and for reimbursing local governments for revenues lost because of their inability to collect parking fines from foreign diplomats.





Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 15456.

H.R. 7310—To regulate certain interstate commerce and to assure that essential maritime transportation is provided, and for other purposes.

Mr. Won Pat and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Education and Labor, 15456.

H.R. 7311—To provide that the 1972 revision in the social security benefit computation formula for men shall fully apply with respect to individuals who retired in or before 1972 as well as with respect to individuals retiring after that year.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 15456.

H.R. 7312—For the relief of Glenn Richard Potter.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 15457.

H.R. 7313—To establish a 5-year research and development program leading to advanced automobile propulsion systems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Teague, Mr. Chappell, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Science and Technology, 15539.

H.R. 7314—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Hall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15539.

H.R. 7315—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Ways and Means, 15539.

H.R. 7316—To amend title 18, United States Code, to further restrict the interception of certain wire or oral communications.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on the Judiciary, 15539.

H.R. 7317—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to authorize an evaluation of the risks and benefits of certain food additives and to permit the marketing of saccharin until such an evaluation can be made of it.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Rose, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. English, and Mr. Hightower; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15539.

H.R. 7318—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Natcher; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15539.

H.R. 7319—To require the disclosure of efforts to lobby the Congress.

Mr. Santini; Committee on the Judiciary, 15539.

H.R. 7320—To revise miscellaneous timing requirements of the revenue laws, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ullman and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 15539.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-645), 31565.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36289.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 36814.

H.R. 7321—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to control and abatement of aircraft noise and sonic boom.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15539.

H.R. 7322—To authorize the operator of any airport to prohibit the operation of certain types of aircraft at the airport in order to control and abate aircraft noise resulting from the operation of the airport.

Mr. Wydler and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15539.

H.R. 7323—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least 2 years.

Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Ways and Means, 15539.

H.R. 7324—For the relief of In Hea Kim and Myung Sung Kwon.

Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 15539.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-686), 33492.—Passed House, 34986.—Laid on the table (S. 1551 passed in lieu), 34986.

H.R. 7325—To provide for Federal regulation of participation by foreign banks in domestic financial markets.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Minish, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Allen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Wylie, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15941.

H.R. 7326—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Broomfield; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15941.

H.R. 7327—To repeal section 108A of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 which allows participation by Federal employees in certain cultural exchange programs financed by foreign governments.

Mr. Caputo, Mr. Walker, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on International Relations, 15941.

H.R. 7328—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Education and Labor, 15941.

H.R. 7329—To require the Secretary of Transportation to establish mandatory operating procedures to reduce noise, conserve fuel, and improve the degree of safety in the operation of civil turbojet powered aircraft in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15941.

H.R. 7330—To establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Beilenson, and Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 15941.

H.R. 7331—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15941.

H.R. 7332—To prescribe certain rules for Federal, State, and local agencies regulating electric rates.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15941.

H.R. 7333—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 15941.

H.R. 7334—To direct the Administrator of Energy Research and Development to establish a system of research and development of energy-conserving industrial technologies with due regard for the need to operate such a system in a manner which will stimulate depressed sectors of the American economy.

Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Fenwick, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Science and Technology, 15941.

H.R. 7335—To provide for incentives for the commercial application of solar energy, energy conservation, and renewable resource equipment and devices in homes, neighborhood and community structures, small businesses, and facilities owned or occupied by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Carney, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Pursell; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Small Business, 15941.

H.R. 7336—To require defense contractors to file annual reports with the Secretary of Defense disclosing certain information with respect to their subcontractors.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Armed Services, 15941.

H.R. 7337—To amend section 8 of the Clayton Act to prohibit certain corporate management interlocking relationships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 15941.

H.R. 7338—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of supplemental security income benefits, recipients of aid to families with dependent children, recipients of medicaid benefits, and recipients of aid or assistance under the veterans' benefit programs and certain other Federal and federally assisted programs will not have the amount of such benefits, aid, or assistance reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Harris; Committee on Ways and Means, 15941.





HOUSE BILLS

H.R. 7339—To discourage the use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15941.

H.R. 7340—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Treen, Mr. English, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ford of Michigan, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Ways and Means, 15941.

H.R. 7341—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to regulate the interception by common carriers of communications, to provide greater judicial scrutiny for the interception by any persons of certain communications, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kildee; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 15941.

H.R. 7342—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Madigan, Mr. Moore, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Coleman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Butler, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Walker, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Agriculture, 15942.

H.R. 7343—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Madigan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. McCormack; Committee on Agriculture, 15942.

H.R. 7344—To provide for a study of a proposed Southern Appalachian Slope National Recreation Area on the southern slope of the Appalachian highlands in areas of the States of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia.

Mr. Mann; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 15942.

H.R. 7345—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase the rates of disability and death pension and to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for parents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Teague, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hall, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Guyer, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15942.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-411), 18868.—Debated, 22451.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 22488.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22747.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-374), 25826.—Amended and passed Senate, 26422.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 30072.—Senate disagreed to House amendment to the Senate amendment, 30190.—Senate concurs in House amendment to the Senate amendment, 36804.—House receded from its amendment and agreed to Senate amendment with amendments, 36896.—Examined and signed, 38233, 38302.—Presented to the President, 38344.—Approved [Public Law 95-204], 38834.

H.R. 7346—To amend section 1331(c) of title 10, United States Code, to allow certain otherwise ineligible reservists to become eligible for retired pay, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Armed Services, 15942.

H.R. 7347—To grant admission to the United States to certain nationals of Chile and the spouses, children, and parents of such nationals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on the Judiciary, 15942.

H.R. 7348—To provide for a national cemetery in the area of Broward County or Dade County, Fla.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15942.

H.R. 7349—To amend the Budgeting and Accounting Act, 1921, to affirm to the authority of the Comptroller General to have access to any books, documents, papers, or records of the Department of Justice for managerial and operational as well as for fiscal reviews and evaluations.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on Government Operations, 15942.

H.R. 7350—To incorporate the U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II.

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Conte, Mr. Emery, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 15942.

H.R. 7351—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, by simplifying administration, encouraging participation, and eliminating fraud, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Agriculture, 15942.

H.R. 7352—To amend the National Housing Act for the purpose of imposing certain conditions with respect to mortgages insured under title II of such act.

Mr. Russo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15942.

H.R. 7353—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the establishment of a Special Cost-of-Living Pay Schedule containing increased pay rates for Federal employees based on place of employment to offset the increased cost of living, and for other purposes.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15942.

H.R. 7354—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to extend the protection against discrimination in employment to individuals who are 65 years of age or older, and to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Weiss, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Neal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Education and Labor, 15954.

H.R. 7355—To amend section 907 of title 37, United States Code, relating to pay and allowances of enlisted members of the uniform services who are appointed officers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 15942.

H.R. 7356—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 15942.

H.R. 7357—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to require the Congressional Budget Office to prepare economic impact statements in connection with legislation reported by congressional committees and in connection with rules and regulations proposed by Federal agencies.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Coleman, and Mr. Milford; Committee on Rules, 15942.

H.R. 7358—To provide that a married couple must share equally in ownership of all income and assets, from whatever source, in order to qualify for joint income tax rate by amending Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, section 6013(a).

Mr. Allen; Committee on Ways and Means, 15942.

H.R. 7359—To avoid the need of adding a tax on crude oil or gasoline, or of increasing the price of crude oil, fuel oil, or other petroleum products in order to conserve and reduce the use and consumption thereof by granting to the President and the executive department the power and duty to limit and allocate the maximum amount of crude oil that may be refined and used by petroleum companies and others each year, as the supply and reserves of oil may dictate; to amend title 15, United States Code, section 751 et seq., the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973; and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations, 15942.

H.R. 7360—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain farm vehicles from the highway use tax.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Ways and Means, 15942.

H.R. 7361—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to permit mentally retarded individuals and other disabled persons to deduct work-related expenses in determining their income for supplemental security income benefit purposes, in the same way as is presently permitted for the blind.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on Ways and Means, 15942.

H.R. 7362—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that a married individual who files a separate return may be taxed on his or her income at the same rate as an unmarried individual.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Ways and Means, 15942.

H.R. 7363—To authorize the creation of a record of admission for permanent residence in the cases of certain refugees from the Republic of Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia.





Mr. Fish, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on the Judiciary, 15942.

H.R. 7364—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including community mental health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers of service for medicare purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15942.

H.R. 7365—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase to 12 percent the rate of the investment tax credit and to provide tax incentives for the use of coal in certain electric powerplants and major fuel-burning installations, to authorize the Administrator of the Federal Energy Administration to make loans to businesses for the purchase of certain coal-fueled equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murtha; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 15942.

H.R. 7366—To grant admission to the United States of certain nationals of Chile and the spouses, children, and parents of such nationals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Judiciary, 15942.

H.R. 7367—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their services to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Quillen and Mr. Allen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 15942.

H.R. 7368—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on the Judiciary, 15942.

H.R. 7369—To establish within the Federal Energy Administration a program of Federal matching grants to assist States and localities in providing solar energy systems for public buildings and facilities.

Mr. Richmond and Mr. Leach; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15942.

H.R. 7370—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15942.

H.R. 7371—To prohibit psychosurgery in federally connected health care facilities.

Mr. Stokes; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 15942.

H.R. 7372—To require that any person holding a federally related home mortgage shall provide certain services and follow certain procedures before instituting foreclosure proceedings with respect to such mortgage.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Price, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Weiss, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Udall, Mr Fraser, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Flood; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15943.

H.R. 7373—To require that any person holding a federally related home mortgage shall provide certain services and follow certain procedures before instituting foreclosure proceedings with respect to such mortgage.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Nix, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Carney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Clay, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fary, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15943.

H.R. 7374—To establish a program providing financial assistance to low- and moderate-income households with regard to utility costs incurred by such households.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Moffett, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15943.

H.R. 7375—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that benefits under the supplemental security income program shall be in amounts equal at least to the poverty level, to allow each spouse in an eligible couple to receive such benefits in his or her own right, to reduce from 65 to 60 the age of eligibility for such benefits, to provide an effective method for replacing lost or stolen benefit checks, and to make various other improvements in the administration of such program.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Rose, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Nix, Mr. Clay, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Downey, Ms. Holtzman, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Conyers, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Carney, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 15943.

H.R. 7376—To provide a special program for financial assistance to national community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, in order to provide one million new jobs and job training opportunities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Fary, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Price, Mr. Simon, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Vento, Mr. Udall, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Clay, Mr. Nix, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Rooney, and Ms. Holtzman; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 15943.

H.R. 7377—To provide a special program for financial assistance to national community-based organizations of demonstrated effectiveness, in order to provide one million new jobs and job training opportunities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dent, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Carney; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 15943.

H.R. 7378—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to remove the present ceiling on the contribution and benefit base with a partial exemption from social security taxes for low-income workers, to increase the minimum benefit, to provide full benefits at a reduced age for members of groups with less than average life expectancy, to repeal the earnings test, to provide mandatory coverage for Federal employees, and to make other improvements in the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Rose, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Nix, Mr. Clay, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Downey, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Conyers, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15943.

H.R. 7379—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide for a greater utilization of the professional services of qualified clinical social workers in the medicare and medicaid programs, to include outpatient services, community mental health centers and neighborhood health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers, and to remove the special limitations which are presently imposed on coverage of psychiatric and mental health services under parts A and B of title XVIII and Title XIX.

Mr. Vanik, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Clay, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nix, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15943.

H.R. 7380—To promote the health development of children who would benefit from adoption by facilitating their placement in adoptive homes, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Price, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15943.

H.R. 7381—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 15943.

H.R. 7382—To prohibit speculation in the buying and selling of one- to four-family residences.

H.R. 7382—Continued

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 15943.

H.R. 7383—For the relief of certain employees of the Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on the Judiciary, 15944.

H.R. 7384—For the relief of Anatoly Hochstein.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 15944.

H.R. 7385—For the relief of Alicia Kiedad (Alcozer) Duback.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 15944.

H.R. 7386—For the relief of Maurice Allan Malinoff (also known as Maurice Allan Malin).

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 15944.

H.R. 7387—For the relief of Noel Abueg Emde.

Mr. Stokes; Committee on the Judiciary, 15944.

H.R. 7388—To amend the Service Contract Act of 1965 to extend its coverage to professional employees.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 16262.

H.R. 7389—To amend section 303 of the Communications Act of 1934 to require that radios be capable of receiving both amplitude modulated (AM) and frequency modulated (FM) broadcasts.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16262.

H.R. 7390—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to make 60 years the required minimum age for the receipt of certain spouse's benefits.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16262.

H.R. 7391—To amend the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 in order to eliminate certain matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements in the Northeast corridor.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16262.

H.R. 7392—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 in order to clarify the provisions of the Act regarding Federal agency cooperation.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee and Mr. Chappell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 16262.

H.R. 7393—To require that all reports concerning certain sales of meat and meat food products meet standards set by the Secretary of Agriculture concerning accuracy and completeness.

Mr. Bedell and Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 16262.

H.R. 7394—To provide for furthering the conservation, protection, and enhancement of the Nation's soil, water, and related resources for sustained use, and for other purposes.

Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Agriculture, 16262.

H.R. 7395—To terminate the granting of construction licenses of nuclear fission powerplants in the United States pending action by the Congress following a comprehensive 5-year study of the nuclear fuel cycle, with particular reference to its safety and environmental hazards, to be conducted by the Office of Technology Assessment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Luken, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Addabbo; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations, 16262.

H.R. 7396—To amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Coleman, Mr. English, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Agriculture, 16262.

H.R. 7397—To amend the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 in order to eliminate certain matching requirements in funding of station and fencing improvements in the Northeast corridor.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16262.

H.R. 7398—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Agriculture, 16262.

H.R. 7399—To amend the Meat Import Quota Act of 1964 to define fresh, chilled, and frozen meat, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Ways and Means, 16262.

H.R. 7400—To promote the orderly development of hard mineral resources in the deep seabed, pending adoption of an international regime relating thereto.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Lott, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 16262.

H.R. 7401—To provide for complete financial disclosure by Members of the House of Representatives, Senators, officers of either House of Congress, and certain individuals employed by Members, Senators, or committees of either House of Congress.

Mr. Preyer, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hamilton, Ms. Heckler, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Obey, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Udall; Select Committee on Ethics, 16262.—Reported with amendment, (H. Rept. 95-574), 27280.

H.R. 7402—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit restraints of trade in the transportation of petroleum, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on the Judiciary, 16262.

H.R. 7403—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit the suppression of certain technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on the Judiciary, 16262.

H.R. 7404—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on the Judiciary, 16263.

H.R. 7405—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that Act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Regula, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16263.

H.R. 7406—To protect citizens' privacy rights, establishing guidelines for access to third party records, regulating the use of mail covers, limiting telephone service monitoring, and protecting nonaural wire communications.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Neal; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs and the Judiciary, 16263.

H.R. 7407—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop and provide for the enforcement of standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16263.

H.R. 7408—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Weaver, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Education and Labor, 16263.

H.R. 7409—To improve the reliability, safety, and energy efficiency of transportation and to reduce unemployment by providing funds for work in repairing, rehabilitating, and improving essential railroad roadbeds and facilities.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16263.

H.R. 7410—To incorporate the National Federation of Music Clubs.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on the Judiciary, 16263.

H.R. 7411—To amend title 13, United States Code, to provide for the publication of data relating to the foreign ownership of property within the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leach; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 16263.

H.R. 7412—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 16263.

H.R. 7413—To add Muncie to the places where U.S. district court shall be held for the Indianapolis Division of the Southern District of Indiana.





Mr. Sharp; Committee on the Judiciary, 16263.

H.R. 7414—To permit the private, noncommercial ownership of feral burros and wild horses.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Simon; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs and Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 16263.

H.R. 7415—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 relating to airport site selection.

Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 16263.

H.R. 7416—To amend the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973 to require that the receipts and disbursements of the Federal Financing Bank be included in the Federal budget, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gibbons; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 16263.

H.R. 7417—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the encouragement of the licensing and development of small hydroelectric power projects in connection with existing dams on the waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16263.

H.R. 7418—To amend the Public Health Service Act to regulate activities involving recombinant DNA and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16263.

H.R. 7419—For the relief of Vasilios Georgios Valcanos.

Mr. Benjamin; Committee on the Judiciary, 16263.

H.R. 7420—Authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors for navigation, flood control, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 16698.

H.R. 7421—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that any individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 20 quarters of coverage (and meets the other conditions of eligibility therefor), regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Conte and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 16698.

H.R. 7422—To limit the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court and of the district courts in certain cases.

Mr. Dickinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 16698.

H.R. 7423—To amend the Sherman Act to impose an additional fine against any person who is convicted of violating any provision of the act and to require the distribution of the funds collected by the fine to certain persons who suffered a direct monetary loss as a result of the violation.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 16698.

H.R. 7424—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide incentives for the development and use of sources of energy other than fossil fuels.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Ways and Means, 16698.

H.R. 7425—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1971 to make unlawful those seniority systems and employee benefit plans which require the retirement of individuals who are 40 years of age or older.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Education and Labor, 16698.

H.R. 7426—To limit the use of passenger motor vehicles and chauffeurs by Federal officers and employees.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Government Operations, 16698.

H.R. 7427—To allow service performed by women as members of telephone operating units of the Army Signal Corps during World War I to be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Guyer, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moss, Mr. Neal, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 16698.

H.R. 7428—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Harris and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Ways and Means, 16698.

H.R. 7429—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from the manufacturers excise tax parts and accessories used on local transit buses, and tires, inner tubes, and tread rubber used on such buses.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pike, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Spence, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 16698.

H.R. 7430—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to certain excise tax refunds paid to local transit systems.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pike, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Spence, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 16698.

H.R. 7431—To amend section 6015 of title 10, United States Code, to permit the Secretary of the Navy to prescribe the kind of military duty to which women members of the naval service may be assigned.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 16699.

H.R. 7432—To designate the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Bee Research Laboratory in Tucson, Ariz., as the "Carl Hayden Bee Research Center."

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Udall, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Stump; Committee on Agriculture, 16699.

H.R. 7433—To provide a $100 bonus to each Vietnam-era veteran and an additional $400 bonus to each Vietnam-era combat veteran.

Mr. Schulze, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 16699.

H.R. 7434—To amend the Act of July 2, 1940, as amended, to increase the amount authorized to be appropriated for the Canal Zone Biological Area.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 16699.

H.R. 7435—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Snyder; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16699.

H.R. 7436—To amend title II of the Social Security Act, and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to increase to $30,000 over a 3-year period (subject to further increases based on rises in reported wage levels) the ceiling on the amount of earnings which may be counted for social security benefit and tax purposes.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Neal, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 16699.

H.R. 7437—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16699.

H.R. 7438—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Harkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 16699.

H.R. 7439—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 16699.

H.R. 7440—To establish restrictions on the disclosure of certain financial, toll, and credit records, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. McCormack, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 16699.

H.R. 7441—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to require television broadcast station licensees to preview certain program material provided by national television broadcast networks.

Mr. Markey and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16699.

H.R. 7442—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide for the regulation of utility pole attachments.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Florio, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Markey, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rose, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16699.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-721), 34269.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35006.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 35558.

H.R. 7443—For the relief of William J. Erwin.

Mr. Patten; Committee on the Judiciary, 16699.

H.R. 7444—To amend section 306(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act to prescribe criteria for determining the amount of grants made under such section, to prescribe the priority of applicants for loans and grants under such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Holland, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Ginn, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Rahall, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. McCormack, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Agriculture, 17004.

H.R. 7445—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain farm vehicles from the highway use tax.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Ways and Means, 17004.

H.R. 7446—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation, to provide benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers on the same basis as wives, widows, and mothers, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits, to provide for the payment of benefits to an individual through the month of his or her death, to provide an optional exemption from coverage for individuals 65 years of age and over, and to provide that a beneficiary's marriage or remarriage will not affect his or her benefits; and to amend title XVIII of such act to authorize direct payments to physicians and other providers at their option under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Crane, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17004.

H.R. 7447—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat certain income derived by tax-exempt organizations from investments in farmland as unrelated business taxable income.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Hanley, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Ways and Means, 17004.

H.R. 7448—To amend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Lloyd of California, Ms. Keys, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Pease, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Mann, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Bingham, and Mr. Studds; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations, 17004.

H.R. 7449—To amend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Trible, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Baucus Mr. Bedell, Mr. Neal, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Koch; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations, 17004.

H.R. 7450—To amend the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Butler, Mr. Hughes, and Ms. Holtzman; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations, 17004.

H.R. 7451—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Slack, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17004.

H.R. 7452—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rahall, and Mr. Roncalio; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17004.

H.R. 7453—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17004.

H.R. 7454—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including community mental health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers of service for medicare purposes.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17004.

H.R. 7455—To provide that in civil actions where the United States is a plaintiff, a prevailing defendant may recover a reasonable attorney's fee and other reasonable litigation costs.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Trible, Mr. Winn, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Abdnor, and Mr. Gilman, Committee on the Judiciary, 17004.

H.R. 7456—To amend the Revised Organic Act of the Virgin Islands with respect to the power of the Legislature of the Virgin Islands to impose customs duties.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 17004.

H.R. 7457—Establishing the Bull Run Watershed Management Unit, Mount Hood National Forest, specifying authorized uses therein, authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture and the city of Portland jointly and equally to manage the unit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committees on the Judiciary; Interior and Insular Affairs, 17004.

H.R. 7458—To amend the Flood Control Act of 1962 (Public Law 87-874) by authorizing the Secretary of the Army acting through the Chief of Engineers to design, construct, and provide treatment facilities and a regional conveyance system of water from Kaw Lake.

Mr. English; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17004.

H.R. 7459—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the cost of removal of trees required by the United States or a State or local government to be removed to prevent the spread of Dutch elm disease.

Mr. Fraser; Committee on Ways and Means, 17004.

H.R. 7460—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to treat the conducting of certain games by tax-exempt organizations as not being an unrelated trade or business.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Quie, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and means, 17004.

H.R. 7461—To amend the provisions of title 18 and 28 that are commonly called the Rules Enabling Acts to provide a uniform method for the proposal and adoption of certain rules of court by the U.S. Supreme Court, and for other purposes.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 17004.

H.R. 7462—To amend the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1976 to provide an obligation limitation for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Howard and Mr. Shuster; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17004.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-454), 20319.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 22472.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 22747.

H.R. 7463—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that supplementary security income benefits shall be payable to a resident alien only if he has continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 17004.

H.R. 7464—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to extend its protection to congressional employees.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Education and Labor, 17004.

H.R. 7465—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17004.

H.R. 7466—To provide for the use of telecommunication devices by the Senate and the House of Representatives to enable deaf persons and persons with





speech impairments to engage in toll-free telephone communications with Members of the Congress.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Findley, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Santini, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Winn; Committee on House Administration, 17004.

H.R. 7467—To provide for the use of telecommunication devices by the Senate and the House of Representatives to enable deaf persons and persons with speech impairments to engage in toll-free telephone communications with Members of the Congress.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Findley, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on House Administration, 17004.

H.R. 7468—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate of foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 17005.

H.R. 7469—To enlarge the Sequoia National Park in the State of California by adding to such park the Mineral King Valley area, to provide for certain planning respecting the management of such addition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krebs, Mr. Ryan, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Kostmayer, and Ms. Mikulski; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interior and Insular Affairs, 17005.

H.R. 7470—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide survivor annuities to subsequent spouses of certain additional classes of deceased annuitants who died after making available survivor annuities for previous spouses at time of retirement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17005.

H.R. 7471—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to establish a Judicial Nominating Commission to advise the President with respect to nominations to judgeships in certain Federal courts.

Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 17005.

H.R. 7472—To provide for the use of the Coast Guard cutter *Chautaqua* as an exhibition and education center.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 17005.

H.R. 7473—To establish fiscal incentives for the conversion of existing petroleum-fired and natural gas-fired powerplants and fuel burning installations to coal as a primary energy source, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17005.

H.R. 7474—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to improve the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program.

Mr. Moss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17005.

H.R. 7475—To define the jurisdiction of the Federal courts with respect to challenges to congressional subpenas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moss; Committee on the Judiciary, 17005.

H.R. 7476—To provide basic standards for State no-fault benefit plans for the rehabilitation and compensation of motor vehicle accident victims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moss, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17005.

H.R. 7477—To amend title 23, United States Code, to expand the special bridge replacement program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Winn, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Treen, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Baucus; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 17005.

H.R. 7478—To amend the Clean Air Act to establish certain motor vehicle emission standards, and for other purposes.

Ms. Oakar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17005.

H.R. 7479—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pike; Committee on Ways and Means, 17005.

H.R. 7480—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against tax for amounts paid by an individual as elementary or secondary school tuition for the education of his dependent children.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 17005.

H.R. 7481—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide relief for older Americans who own or rent their homes.

Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Allen, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Winn, Mr. Steers, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Education and Labor, 17005.

H.R. 7482—Relating to the assignment of retired military personnel to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

Mr. Roberts, Mr. Teague, Mr. Carney, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17005.

H.R. 7483—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. English, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Leggett; Committee on Ways and Means, 17005.

H.R. 7484—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Marks, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 17005.

H.R. 7485—To assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17005.

H.R. 7486—To amend the "Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976" and the "Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973".

Mr. Trible; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17005.

H.R. 7487—To authorize appropriations for ridesharing programs, to consolidate existing Federal ridesharing programs, to foster ridesharing programs in States and localities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17005.

H.R. 7488—To provide that an electronically recorded summary of daily Chamber action in the Senate and the House of Representatives shall be made available by the Congress through the use of a toll-free telephone listing.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Nix, Mr. Downey, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on House Administration, 17005.

H.R. 7489—To amend title 18, chapter 119, United States Code, to provide special procedures in the case of applications for court orders for the interception of oral or wire communications to obtain foreign intelligence information.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Clay, Mr. Downey, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Neal, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Simon; Committee on the Judiciary, 17005.

H.R. 7490—To amend section 601(a)(2) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to provide that the salaries of Senators and Representatives may not be subject to any cost-of-living adjustments

H.R. 7490—Continued
under such section before October 1, 1978.

Mr. Markey, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17005.

H.R. 7491—To provide that in compiling unemployment statistics, the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall include farmers reporting net income losses for the preceding taxable year and shall include certain of their dependents, and to provide that Federal assistance distributed on the basis of unemployment shall take into account such farmers and dependents.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Education and Labor, 17005.

H.R. 7492—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Regula; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17005.

H.R. 7493—To improve access to the Federal courts by enlarging the civil and criminal jurisdiction of United States magistrates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 17005.

H.R. 7494—For the relief of Fernando Gutierrez Lazo and Dolores Moya Machado.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on the Judiciary, 17006.

H.R. 7495—For the relief of See-Lon Cheng.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 17006.

H.R. 7496—For the relief of Rosario Bautista.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the Judiciary, 17006.

H.R. 7497—For the relief of Elmeada Richards Winter and Amos Emanuel Winter.

Mr. Pike; Committee on the Judiciary, 17006.

H.R. 7498—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. McFall, Mr. Rogers, and Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17201.

H.R. 7499—To provide for limited public financing of congressional general election campaigns, to provide that candidates receiving public funds in Presidential elections may accept certain contributions and make increased expenditures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on House Administration, 17201.

H.R. 7500—To amend section 212 of title 18 of the United States Code which relates to the offering of loans by banks to bank examiners.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 17201.

H.R. 7501—To amend the Maritime Academy Act of 1958 in order to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to appoint students at State maritime academies and colleges as Reserve midshipmen in the U.S. Navy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Armed Services, 17201.

H.R. 7502—To direct the Secretary of the Department under which the U.S. Coast Guard is operating to cause the vessel *Quoddy Pride*, owned by the Washington County Vocational Technical Institute of Calais, Maine, to be documented as a vessel of the United States so as to be entitled to engage in the American fisheries.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 17201.

H.R. 7503—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Fary, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Badham, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on Ways and Means, 17201.

H.R. 7504—To require the Secretary of Defense to conduct a systematic cost-effectiveness review before contracting for personal services.

Mr. Dicks, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gilman, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Armed Services, 17201.

H.R. 7505—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate the deduction from benefits with respect to blood provided an individual which is not replaced.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17201.

H.R. 7506—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Findley and Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Education and Labor, 17201.

H.R. 7507—To amend title 38, United States Code, in order to entitle veterans to 54 months of educational assistance for all educational programs under chapter 34 of such title, to eliminate the time limitation within which educational assistance must be used, and to restore on behalf of certain veterans educational assistance benefits previously terminated.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Spence, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17201.

H.R. 7508—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from 72 to 65 the age beyond which deductions on account of an individual's outside earnings will no longer be made from such individual's benefits.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Simon, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Thone, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 17201.

H.R. 7509—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain agricultural aircraft from the aircraft use tax, to provide for the refund of the gasoline tax to the agricultural aircraft, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Ways and Means, 17201.

H.R. 7510—To prohibit the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion to the metric system of measurements posted on highways without a direct authorization by the Congress for such expenditure.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17201.

H.R. 7511—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 17202.

H.R. 7512—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Fountain, and Mr. Fraser; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17202.

H.R. 7513—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lederer, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17202.

H.R. 7514—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Michel, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17202.

H.R. 7515—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 17202.

H.R. 7516—To reduce expenditures by the Federal Government, except expenditures for national defense and national security, for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on Government Operations, 17202.

H.R. 7517—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Preyer, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7518—To correct inequities in certain sales representatives practices, to provide protection for certain sales representatives terminated from their accounts without justification, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7519—To amend title 23 of the District of Columbia Code to remove the automatic disqualification of any person who has been convicted of an offense involving moral turpitude from engaging in the bonding business in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on the District of Columbia, 17202.

H.R. 7520—To amend section 1979 of the Revised Statutes to provide that States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof, may be sued under the provisions of such section; to establish rules of liability with respect to such States, municipalities, and agencies or units of Government thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 17202.

H.R. 7521—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Blouin, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Education and Labor, 17202.

H.R. 7522—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Blouin, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on the Judiciary, 17202.

H.R. 7523—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that certain aliens may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless they not only are permanent residents of the United States but have also continuously resided in the United States for a period of 5 years, and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States agrees to provide support to such alien for a period of 5 years after admission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Vento, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, and Mr. Rose; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 17202.

H.R. 7524—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Fascell, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7525—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7526—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed practical nurses under medicare and medicaid.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Santini, Ms. Spellman, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7527—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Findley, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7528—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Heckler, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Maguire, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7529—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Russo, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17202.

H.R. 7530—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17203.

H.R. 7531—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to promote more efficient and satisfactory management of the functions of the Federal Government relating to employee pension and welfare benefit plans and more effectively carry out the purposes of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Education and Labor, 17203.

H.R. 7532—To amend the National Labor Relations Act, as amended, to amend the definition of "employee" to include certain agricultural employees.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. McFall, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Education and Labor, 17203.

H.R. 7533—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Markey; Committee on the Judiciary, 17203.

H.R. 7534—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to authorize a tax credit for certain expenses of providing higher education.

Mr. Thone, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Wampler; Committee on Ways and Means, 17203.

H.R. 7535—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to distribute seeds and plants for use in home gardens.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Boland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Simon, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Nix, Mr. Studds, Mr. Carney, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Agriculture, 17203.

H.R. 7536—To amend the Small Business Act by authorizing the Small Business Adminstration to furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns which would not otherwise be able to obtain product liability insurance on reasonable terms, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Small Business, 17203.

H.R. 7537—To amend title 39 United States Code, to establish a reduced rate of postage for certain mail matter of private individuals.

Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H.R. 7538—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits for certain Federal employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H.R. 7539—To restore the wartime recognition of certain Filipino veterans of World War II and to entitle them to those benefits, rights, and privileges which result from such recognition.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17203.

H.R. 7540—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jenkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17203.

H.R. 7541—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction as an expense for geological and geophysical costs in the case of wells for oil, gas, or geothermal resources and to allow a deduction as an expense for intangible drilling costs in the case of wells for geothermal resources.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 17203.

H.R. 7542—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 17203.

H.R. 7543—To establish an Office of Foreign Business Practices within the Department of Commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Skubitz; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; International Relations, 17203.

H.R. 7544—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, to exclude from coverage under the act households which have members who are on strike, and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Agriculture, 17203.

H.R. 7545—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend specially adapted housing benefits to certain disabled veterans.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17203.

H.R. 7546—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17203.

H.R. 7547—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17203.

H.R. 7548—For the relief of Pedro Avad-Alvarez.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on the Judiciary, 17204.

H.R. 7549—For the relief of Everlita Rivera.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on the Judiciary, 17204.

H.R. 7550—For the relief of Joanne Lapointe.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 17204.

H.R. 7551—For the relief of Noel Abueg Emde.

Mr. Pease; Committee on the Judiciary, 17204.

H.R. 7552—Making appropriations for the Treasury Department, the U.S. Postal Service, the Executive Office of the President, and certain independent agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steed; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-378), 17358.—Debated, 17915.—Passed House, 17931.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 18197.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-267), 18874.—Debated, 19916.—Amended and passed Senate, 19933.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19933.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20135.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-455) submitted in House and agreed to, 20316, 22971.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23045.—Examined and signed, 23719, 23738.—Presented to the President, 24166.—Approved [Public Law 95-81], 26185.

H.R. 7553—Making appropriations for public works for water and power development and energy research for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-379), 17358.—Made special order H. Res. 621, 18418.—Debated, 18580, 18609, 18797.—Amended and passed House, 18841.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 19151.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-301), 20953.—Debated, 21790, 21791, 21805, 21854, 21859, 22007, 22025, 22208, 22400, 22403, 22407, 22751, 22773.—Amended and passed Senate, 22798.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 22799.—House disagreed with Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 23406.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-507) submitted in the House and agreed to, 24152, 24745.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 24663.—Senate concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment, 24667.—Examined and signed, 25093, 25310.—Presented to the President, 25577.—Approved [Public Law 95-96], 29423.

H.R. 7554—Making appropriations for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and for sundry independent executive agencies, boards, bureaus, commissions, corporations, and offices for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-380), 17358.—Made special order (H. Res. 624), 18620.—Debated, 19057.—Amended and passed House, 19088.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 19527.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-280), 20070.—Debated, 20814, 20815.—Amended and passed Senate, 20836.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 20837.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 21367.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-495) submitted in House and agreed to, 22576, 23662.—House receded from its disagreement to Senate amendments and concurred in them, 23668.—Conference report submitted in the Senate, 24512.—Senate disagreed to the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate No. 40, and asked for a further conference. Conferees appointed, 30605.—House receded and concurred in Senate amendment No. 40, 31329.—Examined and signed, 31565, 31601.—Presented to the President, 32054.—Approved [Public Law 95-115], 32614.

H.R. 7555—Making appropriations for the Departments of Labor; Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flood; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-381), 17358.—Debated, 19092, 19109.—Amended and passed House, 19727.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 19880.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-283), 19880.—Debated, 21019, 21189, 21224, 21473.—Amended and passed Senate, 21527.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 21527.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 22644.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-538) submitted in the House, 25009.—Conference report considered, 26185.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-538) agreed to, 26204.—House receded from its disagreement and concurred in Senate amendments, 26204.—Conference report submitted in the Senate, 26796.—Conference report agreed to, 26814.—Senate agreed with House amendments to Senate amendments Nos. 3, 12, 13, 28, 45, 66, and 72. Senate disagreed to House amendment to Senate amendment 82 and requested further conference. Conferees appointed, 26814.—House insisted on its amendment to Senate amendment. Conferees appointed, 28363.—Change of conferee, 28544.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-656) submitted in the House, 32039.—Senate agreed to House amendment to Senate amendment No. 82 with an amendment, 33445.—House concurred in Senate amendment No. 82 with an amendment, 33445.—House disagreed to Senate amendments to House amendment and asked for a further conference, 33688.—Conferees appointed, 33693.—Senate insisted on its amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 33848.—Correction of conferees, 34417.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-801) submitted in House, 36659, 36959.—Made special order H. Res. 893, 36692.—Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, 35522, 36745.—House disagreed to Senate amendment to House amendment to the Senate amendment No. 82, 36957.—Senate receded from its amendment to the House amendment to Senate amendment No. 82. Senate agreed to House amendment to Senate amendment No. 82 with an amendment, 37957.—House rejected a motion to concur in the amendment of the Senate to the amendment of the House to the amendment of the Senate No. 82, 38033, 38034.





H.R. 7556—Making appropriations for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-382), 17358.—Made special order H. Res. 615, 17745.—Debated, 18384, 18565.—Amended and passed House, 18579.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 18874.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-285), 20070.—Debated, 20829, 20837, 20852.—Amended and passed Senate, 20863.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 20864.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 21119.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-476) submitted in House and agreed to, 21708, 23454.—House receded from its disagreement and concurred in Senate amendments 32, 61-67, 69-81, and 90. House receded from its disagreement and concurred with amendment in Senate amendments 33 and 52, 23459.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23848.—Senate agreed to the House amendments to Senate amendment Nos. 33 and 52, 23858.—Examined and signed, 24004, 24166.—Presented to the President, 24598.—Approved [Public Law 95-86], 27065.

H.R. 7557—Making appropriations for the Department of Transportation and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-383), 17358.—Debated, 17932.—Amended and passed House, 17964.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 18197.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-268), 18874.—Debated, 20553.—Amended and passed Senate, 20562.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 20562.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20890.—Conference report submitted in the House and agreed to, 23446.—House receded from its disagreement to Senate amendments 15, 26, 27, 28, 38. House receded from its disagreement and concurred with amendment in Senate amendments 12, 34, 39, 23454.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 23989.—Examined and signed, 24234, 24464.—Presented to the President, 24793.—Approved [Public Law 95-85], 27066.

H.R. 7558—Making appropriations for Agriculture and related agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-384), 17358.—Made special order H. Res. 634, 19130.—Debated, 19784, 20144.—Amended and passed House, 20161.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-296), 20482.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 20482.—Debated, 21433.—Amended and passed Senate, 21463.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 21463.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 22644.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-520) submitted in the House and agreed to, 24457, 25196.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to. Senate concurred in House amendments to Senate amendments, 25731, 25737.—Examined and signed, 25826, 25964.—Presented to the President, 26622.—Approved [Public Law 95-97], 29423.

H.R. 7559—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Allen, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17358.

H.R. 7560—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17358.

H.R. 7561—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits

Mr. Conte and Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on Ways and Means, 17359.

H.R. 7562—To increase the efficiency of the production and use of electric energy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17359.

H.R. 7563—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide for the mailing of correspondence to Members of the Congress free of postage, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17359.

H.R. 7564—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, to authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers and to assist States and local governments to provide such insurance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Nix, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Ertel, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on the Judiciary, 17359.

H.R. 7565—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for amounts paid for commuting to and from work on public transportation systems.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Ways and Means, 17359.

H.R. 7566—To authorize financial assistance to States for major highway repairs.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hall, Mr. Downey, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17359.

H.R. 7567—To provide for a program, to be carried out through the Secretary of Labor, of projects and advisory council to promote economic stability by increasing productivity, improving job security, encouraging retention of jobs in lieu of cyclical layoffs, and promoting the better use of human resources in employment.

Mr. Lundine, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Jenrette; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 17359.

H.R. 7568—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish an Office of the United States Correctional Ombudsman.

Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on the Judiciary, 17359.

H.R. 7569—To amend title 39 of the United States Code, to authorize the appropriation of funds necessary to operate the U.S. Postal Service, to provide that revenues of the Postal Service shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17359.

H.R. 7570—To reform the food stamp program by improving and strengthening various provisions relating to eligibility benefits and administration; improving the nutritional focus of the program; and redirecting benefits to those truly in need.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Badham, Mr. Cederberg, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Agriculture, 17359.

H.R. 7571—To amend certain programs relating to elementary and secondary education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 17359.

H.R. 7572—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include prescription drugs, hearing aids, and eyeglasses (and related examinations), and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Ruppe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17359.

H.R. 7573—To amend title 39 of the United States Code, to prohibit the U.S. Postal Service from reducing the frequency of

H.R. 7573—Continued
weekly mail delivery service below the frequency in effect on March 15, 1977.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17359.

H.R. 7574—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 17359.

H.R. 7575—To improve the safety of products manufactured and sold in interstate commerce, to reduce the number of deaths and injuries caused by such products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Badham, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17359.

H.R. 7576—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to permit the payment of supplemental security income benefits to individuals in publicly operated infirmaries and other publicly operated community residences, without regard to the 16-bed limitation presently applicable.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 17359.

H.R. 7577—To amend the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 17359.

H.R. 7578—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Small Business, 17359.

H.R. 7579—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to change the applicability of certain provisions now applying only to females so that those provisions apply to both males and females, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 17359.

H.R. 7580—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Holland; Committee on the Judiciary, 17359.

H.R. 7581—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a nonmember telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.

Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 17359.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-742), 35078.

H.R. 7582—To repeal a restriction on the availability of health care under the civilian health and medical program of the uniformed services (CHAMPUS).

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Guyer, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. White, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Harris, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Appropriations, 17359.

H.R. 7583—To extend the inapplicability of State usury ceilings to certain obligations issued to small businesses, agricultural entities, and other concerns by member banks and their affiliates.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17359.

H.R. 7584—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 17359.

H.R. 7585—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to prohibit certain political committees from making contributions to any candidate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on House Administration, 17359.

H.R. 7586—To require the Secretary of Labor to establish a pilot program for the provision of guaranteed employment opportunities in selected counties of the United States.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Nix, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Education and Labor, 17359.

H.R. 7587—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds and to allow certain individuals to establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 17359.

H.R. 7588—To confirm a conveyance of certain real property by the Southern Pacific Railroad Company to M. L. Wicks.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 17360.

H.R. 7589—Making appropriations for military construction for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. McKay; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-388), 17359.—Made special order H. Res. 618, 17974.—Debated, 20162.—Passed House, 20171.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-295), 20482.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 20482.—Debated, 21463.—Amended and passed Senate, 21473.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 21473.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 24043.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-560) submitted in the House, 26566.—Conference report agreed to, 27245.—House receded from its disagreement to Senate amendment and concurred with an amendment, 27245.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 27429.—Senate concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment, 27430.—Examined and signed, 27934, 28009.—Approved [Public Law 95-101], 29423.—Presented to the President, 37532.

H.R. 7590—To require the payment of interest by Federal agencies on overdue contract payments, to amend the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bonker; Committee on Government Operations, 17457.

H.R. 7591—To amend chapter 44 of title 18 of the United States Code (respecting firearms) to penalize the use of firearms in the commission of any felony and to increase the penalties in certain related existing provisions.

Mr. Broyhill and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 17457.

H.R. 7592—To amend section 222 of the National Housing Act.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17457.

H.R. 7593—To amend title VII of the Social Security Act to require that social security and supplemental security income benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery prior to the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Ways and Means, 17457.

H.R. 7594—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on Ways and Means, 17457.

H.R. 7595—To amend title 39, United States Code, to prohibit the U.S. Postal Service from merging post office operations without the approval of persons regularly served by such post offices, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17457.

H.R. 7596—To provide for financial assistance to improve the capabilities of units of local government to deal with career criminals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Downey, Mr. McDade, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Walker, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 17457.

H.R. 7597—To amend the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973 to require that the receipts and disbursements of the Federal Financing Bank be included in the Federal budget, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17457.

H.R. 7598—To increase the authorization for appropriations for coal mine health and safety research under the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 for fiscal year 1978 and succeeding fiscal years.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Education and Labor, 17457.

H.R. 7599—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of





risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Rogers and Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17457.

H.R. 7600—To amend title 5, United States Code, to guarantee to each employee in the executive branch who has completed the probationary or trial period, the right to a hearing, a hearing transcript, and all relevant evidence prior to a final decision of an agency to take certain action against such an employee, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Clay, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harris, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17458.

H.R. 7601—To amend section 501(e) of the Housing Act of 1949 for the purpose of requiring the Secretary of Agriculture to establish escrow accounts in order to assist persons receiving rural housing loans under such act.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17458.

H.R. 7602—To establish procedures and standards for the framing of relief in suits to desegrate the Nation's elementary and secondary public schools, to provide for assistance to voluntary desegregation efforts, to establish a National Community and Education Committee to provide assistance to encourage and facilitate constructive and comprehensive community involvement and planning in the desegregation of schools, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vanik; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 17458.

H.R. 7603—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Caputo, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17458.

H.R. 7604—For the relief of Margaret Somerville Jefferis.

Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 17458.

H.R. 7605—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a nonmember telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Carter, Mr. Findley, Mr. Holland, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Neal, Mr. Poage, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, Mr. Whitten, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 17557.

H.R. 7606—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to permit general recreational access and geothermal explorations for 6 months within a portion of the Bull Run Reserve, Mount Hood National Forest, Oreg.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 17557.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-401), 18335.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 18792.—Ordered held at desk, 19308.—Passed Senate, 19468.—Examined and signed, 19631, 19752.—Presented to the President, 19870.—Approved [Public Law 95-55], 21367.

H.R. 7607—To provide benefits, training, and other forms of readjustment assistance to workers affected by the termination of major Government procurement programs, and to provide a tax credit for hiring certain retrained workers.

Mr. Bingham and Mr. Weaver; Committees on Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 17557.

H.R. 7608—To make available certain funds under the Emergency School Aid Act to agencies, institutions, and organizations in the territories and possessions of the United States.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Education and Labor, 17557.

H.R. 7609—To establish procedures for the granting of permanent residence to certain nonimmigrant aliens in the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Mr. Eilberg and Mr. de Lugo; Committee on the Judiciary, 17557.

H.R. 7610—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit on houses or apartments for a portion of the real estate taxes paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Harris and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 17557.

H.R. 7611—To direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 12 months.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17557.

H.R. 7612—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit the Postal Service from limiting regular daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days each week, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17557.

H.R. 7613—To require the preparation of written estimates for work to be performed on aircraft, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17557.

H.R. 7614—To amend the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 to allow Federal civil defense funds to be used by local civil defense agencies for natural disaster relief, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Armed Services, 17557.

H.R. 7615—To amend title 39, United States Code, to abolish the Postal Rate Commission and to index future postal rate increases with the Consumer Price Index, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon and Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17557.

H.R. 7616—To establish a Commission to study the laws and policies of the United States and major industries for their effect on competition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Simon, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gore, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 17557.

H.R. 7617—To establish a Commission to study the laws and policies of the United States and major industries for their effect on competition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on the Judiciary, 17557.

H.R. 7618—To require the Secretary of the Interior to make a comprehensive study of the wolf for the purpose of developing adequate conservation measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 17557.

H.R. 7619—To authorize the Secretary of State to accept a statue or bust of George C. Marshall.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conte, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bianchard, Mr. Boland, Mr. Butler, Mr. Carter, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Reuss, and Mr. Simon; Committees on House Administration; International Relations, 17557.

H.R. 7620—To authorize the Secretary of State to accept a statue or bust of George C. Marshall.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conte, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on House Administration; International Relations, 17557.

H.R. 7621—To amend the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 in order to increase the Federal share of the cost of certain railroad highway crossing demonstration projects.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17557.

H.R. 7622—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate deductions from supplemental annuities on account of private pensions.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17557.

H.R. 7623—To repeal the act entitled "An Act to express the intent of the Congress with reference to the regulation of the business of insurance."

Mr. Downey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17557.

H.R. 7624—To amend the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 to provide that medicare taxes and premiums paid by any family assisted under such act may not be included in the income of such family for the purpose of determining the eligibility of such family for assistance under such act and the amount of such assistance.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17557.

H.R. 7625—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Ireland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17557.

H.R. 7626—To amend section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

H.R. 7626—Continued

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Education and Labor, 17557.

H.R. 7627—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide benefits for certain disabled spouses of railroad employees and for certain spouses of disabled railroad employees.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17557.

H.R. 7628—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to assure that surviving parents receive benefits that are not less than those analogous surviving parents receive under the Social Security Act.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17557.

H.R. 7629—To provide for the procurement of advanced photovoltaic energy devices for use in Government buildings.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17557.

H.R. 7630—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from gross income the entire amount of the gain from certain involuntary conversions of the principal residences of individuals who have attained age 65.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 17557.

H.R. 7631—To amend title 39, of the United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17557.

H.R. 7632—To amend title 5, of the United States Code, to provide that air traffic controllers entitled to immediate retirement annuities may not be entitled to training under section 3381, and for other purposes.

Mr. Taylor; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17557.

H.R. 7633—To provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 17557.

H.R. 7634—For the relief of Lucien S. Ficks, his wife Simone, and daughter Renata.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 17558.

H.R. 7635—For the relief of Philip G. Kemp.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 17558.

H.R. 7636—Making appropriations for the Department of the Interior and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-392), 17557.—Made special order H. Res. 616, 17974.—Debated, 18274.—Passed House, 18303.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 18425.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-276), 19526.—Debated, 19576, 19663.—Amended and passed Senate, 19680.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 19680.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 20171.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-461) submitted in House and agreed to, 20652, 22489.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 22742.—Examined and signed, 22998, 23063.—Presented to the President, 23482.—Approved [Public Law 95-74], 26185.

H.R. 7637—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Burleson of Texas and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Ways and Means, 17745.

H.R. 7638—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Carter, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Byron, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Walsh, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Addabbo, and Mr. Burgener; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17745.

H.R. 7639—To amend title 5, of the United States Code for the purpose of removing the restriction on the use of recording clocks to record time of employees of executive departments in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17745.

H.R. 7640—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Fary; Committee on Ways and Means, 17745.

H.R. 7641—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17745.

H.R. 7642—To establish a national system of regional capital development banks to provide venture, modernization, and expansion capital for private enterprises for the purposes of increasing employment, expanding production, and enhancing the quality of life in various regions of the United States

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Florio, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17745.

H.R. 7643—To name the Veterans' Administration hospital located at 200 Springs Road, Bedford, Mass., the "Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans' Hospital."

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Early, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Markey, Mr. Studds, Mr. O'Neill, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Boland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17745.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-409), 18868.—Passed House, 19780.—Referred to Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20072.

H.R. 7644—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 17745.

H.R. 7645—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to establish timing requirements and penalties with respect to the settlement of property damage claims, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Kindness, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Conte, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Pease, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Jeffords; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 17745.

H.R. 7646—To promote the accountability of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17745.

H.R. 7647—To amend the Clayton Act to aid the private enforcement of the antitrust laws, by extending the common law of collateral estoppel to litigated antitrust judgments.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 17745.

H.R. 7648—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 17746.

H.R. 7649—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Wylie; Committee on Government Operations, 17746.

H.R. 7650—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Vanik; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17746.

H.R. 7651—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Clay, and Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on Ways and Means, 17746.

H.R. 7652—For the relief of Priscilla C. Leezy.

Mr. Clay; Committee on the Judiciary, 17746.





H.R. 7653—For the relief of Jackson Ormiston Edwards Cuffy and Merle Adrianne Cleopatra Edwards Cuffy.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 17746.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-678), 33492.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 34985.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35180.

H.R. 7654—For the relief of the New York Institute of Technology.

Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 17746.

H.R. 7655—To require the Architect of the Capitol to cause all exterior wood surfaces of the U.S. Capitol Building to be suitably painted.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17974.

H.R. 7656—To establish a Commission on the Humane Treatment of Animals.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Agriculture, 17974.

H.R. 7657—To provide for the installation of telecommunications devices for the deaf in agencies of Federal, State, and local governments, in offices of Members of Congress, and in other locations.

Mr. Brinkley; Committees on Government Operations; House Administration, 17974.

H.R. 7658—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to assist veterans with a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss or loss of use of one upper and one lower extremity to acquire specially adapted housing.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Teague, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Allen, Mr. Hall, Mr. Applegate, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Wylie, and Mr. Hillis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17974.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-412), 18868.—Debated, 22449.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 22487.—Ordered held at desk, 22746.

H.R. 7659—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to assist veterans with a permanent and total service-connected disability due to the loss or loss of use of one upper and one lower extremity to acquire specially adapted housing.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Sawyer, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17954.

H.R. 7660—Entitled "The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977."

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 17974.

H.R. 7661—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.

Mr. Cornwell; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 17974.

H.R. 7662—To amend the Administrative Conference Act.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 17974.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-743), 35078.

H.R. 7663—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17974.

H.R. 7664—To establish under the direction of the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development a State-administered program providing financial assistance to individuals and families for the purpose of purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.

Mr. Goodling, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Walker, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Simon, Mr. Florio, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Emery, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7665—To reinstate the 6-month hospitalization, institutional, or domiciliary care period required prior to reducing the stipend of a pensioner who has no dependents.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7666—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Badham, and Mr. Rudd; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7667—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide that in certain instances aliens convicted of marihuana offenses shall not be denied admission to, or deported from the United States.

Ms. Holtzman and Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 17975.

H.R. 7668—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Emery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7669—To amend the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, to change the title and duties of the Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conyers, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Le Fante, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Small Business, 17975.

H.R. 7670—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 to extend coverage under the flood insurance program to include losses from landslides as well as losses from mudslides.

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7671—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to modify the provisions defining insured status for purposes of disability benefits and the disability freeze in the case of workers who become disabled while young.

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Ways and Means, 17975.

H.R. 7672—To amend the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to require the Environmental Protection Agency to compute realistic automobile fuel consumption rate statistics based on actual road tests.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Nix, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Conte, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17975.

H.R. 7673—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 17975.

H.R. 7674—To designate the "Mike Monroney Aeronautical Center."

Mr. Steed, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. English, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 17975.

H.R. 7675—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Small Business, 17975.

H.R. 7676—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7677—To designate the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore as the "Paul H. Douglas Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore".

Mr. Yates; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7678—Relating to the assignment of retired military personnel to the American Battle Monuments Commission.

Mr. Carney, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Teague, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Allen, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Abdnor, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17975.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-410), 18868.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 22447.—Ordered held at desk, 22800.

H.R. 7679—To amend title 28, United States Code, to provide for actions against insurers on claims against persons entitled to diplomatic immunity.

H.R. 7679—Continued

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 17975.

H.R. 7680—To require that imported honey and honey products made in whole or in part of imported honey be labeled "imported", to provide for the inspection of imported honey products, to require that imported honey and honey products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation, and for other purposes.

Mr. English; Committee on Agriculture, 17975.

H.R. 7681—To amend the Small Business Act to provide that the Small Business Administration shall, in assisting small business concerns in the sale of materials and services to the Federal Government, give special preferences to small business concerns with 100 or fewer employees.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Jeffords, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Simon, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Small Business, 17975.

H.R. 7682—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Ways and Means, 17975.

H.R. 7683—To amend title 28, United States Code, to improve certain procedures in class actions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on the Judiciary, 17975.

H.R. 7684—To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act to require the Secretary of Commerce to study the necessity and feasibility of establishing Federal standards relating to fire prevention and control.

Mr. Luken; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 17975.

H.R. 7685—To encourage energy conservation in residences and in use of electric vehicles.

Mr. McCormack, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Ways and Means, 17975.

H.R. 7686—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods, and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rose, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 17975.

H.R. 7687—For the relief of Elaine D. Bola (also known as Elaine Camingue).

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 17975.

H.R. 7688—For the relief of Chakrapani Sethumadhavan.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on the Judiciary, 17976.

H.R. 7689—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that heads of households (whether or not married) may produce 200 gallons of wine per year for use by the household without payment of Federal tax.

Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Ways and Means, 18335.

H.R. 7690—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a United States Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on the Judiciary, 18335.

H.R. 7691—To distinguish Federal grant and cooperative agreement relationships from Federal procurement relationships, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Steed; Committee on Government Operations, 18335.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-481), 22183.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 31064.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 31609.—Amended and passed Senate. (In lieu of S. 431), 31884.

H.R. 7692—To waive the statute of limitations with regard to the tort claims of certain individuals against the United States.

Mr. Carter; Committee on the Judiciary, 18335.

H.R. 7693—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal, in the case of certain wearing apparel and nonrubber footwear, the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on Ways and Means, 18335.

H.R. 7694—To insure equal protection of the laws as guaranteed by the 5th or 14th amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on the Judiciary, 18335.

H.R. 7695—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide renters with a credit against income tax.

Mr. Fisher and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Ways and Means, 18335.

H.R. 7696—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grant for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Dent, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Clay, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Simon, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Motti, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Conyers; Committee on Education and Labor, 18335.

H.R. 7697—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Education and Labor, 18335.

H.R. 7698—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Nedzi, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Education and Labor, 18335.

H.R. 7699—To amend the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970 to require the establishment of a system of automated flight service stations.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 18336.

H.R. 7700—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the United States Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the United States Postal Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18336—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-808), 37032.

H.R. 7701—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to deduct qualified smoke detector expenses.

Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Walker, Mr. Vento, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Neal, Mr. Rose, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Luken; Committee on Ways and Means, 18336.

H.R. 7702—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18336.

H.R. 7703—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the special treatment provided under the credit for the elderly to individuals who have public retirement system income and who have not attained age 65.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 18336.

H.R. 7704—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. Nedzi; Committee on Education and Labor, 18336.

H.R. 7705—To protect the privacy of medical records maintained by the United States, programs assisted by the United States, or insurance companies engaged in business in interstate commerce.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18336.

H.R. 7706—To designate the Thaddeus Kosciuszko Historic Route, and for other purposes.

Mr. Minish and Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18336.

H.R. 7707—To direct the Secretary of Commerce to approve and distribute to food service operations instructions for removing food which has become lodged in a person's throat.





Mr. Neal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18336.

H.R. 7708—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act, and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, to provide that adult children of an individual who is eligible for medicaid benefits shall be financially responsible for at least a portion of any expenses which are incurred by such individual for nursing or home health care and which would otherwise be payable under the medicaid program.

Mr. Neal; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 18336.

H.R. 7709—To provide a national home-delivered meals program for the elderly.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Education and Labor, 18336.

H.R. 7710—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 18336.

H.R. 7711—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Steers, Mr. LaFalce, and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Ways and Means, 18336.

H.R. 7712—To apply duty-free treatment under certain circumstances to articles produced in the insular possessions of the United States containing foreign materials not exceeding 70 percent of the value of the articles.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 18336.

H.R. 7713—To amend title 18, of the United States Code, to make a crime the willful destruction or interference with the trans-Alaska pipeline system.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on the Judiciary, 18336

H.R. 7714—To amend title 38, of the United States Code in order to extend the delimiting period for completing programs of education for veterans pursuing such programs at the close of such period.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18418.

H.R. 7715—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18418.

H.R. 7716—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18418.

H.R. 7717—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings permitted each year without deduction from benefits thereunder.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Ways and Means, 18418.

H.R. 7718—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Ways and Means, 18418.

H.R. 7719—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18418.

H.R. 7720—To amend the act of March 2, 1931, to provide that certain proceedings of the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Incorporated, shall be printed as a House Document, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on House Administration, 18418.

H.R. 7721—To grant a Federal charter to the Italian American War Veterans of the United States.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on the Judiciary, 18418.

H.R. 7722—To amend chapter 59 of title 38, of the United States Code, to provide for the recognition of representatives of the Italian American War Veterans of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18418.

H.R. 7723—To require the appointment of interpreters for hearing impaired individuals in certain judicial proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harken; Committee on the Judiciary, 18418.

H.R. 7724—To amend the Meat Import Quota Act of 1964 to define fresh, chilled, and frozen meat, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krueger; Committee on Ways and Means, 18418.

H.R. 7725—To prohibit discriminatory practices with respect to physically handicapped persons.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 18418.

H.R. 7726—To prohibit the pretrial release of any person charged with an act of aggravated terrorism.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 18418.

H.R. 7727—To delay for 1 year the effective date of the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the minimum tax on individuals.

Mr. O'Brien and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 18418.

H.R. 7728—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop and carry out demonstration and evaluation projects to evaluate the benefits of computer-based medical information patient care systems.

Mr. Ottinger; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18418.

H.R. 7729—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the encouragement of the licensing and development of small hydroelectric power projects in connection with existing dams on the waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Simon, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Studds, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Keys, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18418.

H.R. 7730—To amend the Federal Power Act to provide for the encouragement of the licensing and development of small hydroelectric power projects in connection with existing dams on the waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18418.

H.R. 7731—To amend chapter 2 of title II of the Immigration and Nationality Act to change affidavits of support signed by sponsors on behalf of income aliens from a moral obligation to a legal obligation.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Russo, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Milford, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on the Judiciary, 18418.

H.R. 7732—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to make grants to States for urban forestry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Metcalfe, and Mr. Rogers; Committee on Agriculture, 18418.

H.R. 7733—To amend the Truth in Lending Act.

Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 18418.

H.R. 7734—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 18418.

H.R. 7735—To authorize Federal assistance to private, profitmaking agencies and organizations under title II of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Winn, Mr. Frey, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Walker, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Krueger, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Blanchard, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Education and Labor, 18419.

H.R. 7736—To authorize Federal assistance to private, profitmaking agencies and organizations under title II of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Neal, Mr. Downey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Gore, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 18419.

H.R. 7737—To amend title IV of the National Housing Act to require an affirmative vote of the shareholders of an insured institution owning at least two-thirds of its voting stock or voting power before the Federal Home Loan Bank Board may approve the acquisition of control of the insured institution by any savings and loan holding company or any other company.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 18620.

H.R. 7738—With respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Ireland, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on International Relations, 18620.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-459), 20657.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 22473.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 22747.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-466), 31944.—Amended and passed Senate, 33212.—House concurs in Senate amendments with amendments, 38165.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendments, 38690.—Examined and signed, 38850, 38893.—Presented to the President, 38894.—Approved [Public Law 95-223], 39081.

H.R. 7739—To require the preparation of small business impact statements in connection with Federal agency rules, and for other purposes.

Mr. Butler; Committee on Small Business, 18620.

H.R. 7740—To prohibit the use of appropriated funds to carry out or assist nontherapeutic research on living human fetuses.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18620.

H.R. 7741—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to make it a Federal crime to carry out any nontherapeutic research activity on a human fetus or to intentionally take any action to kill or hasten the death of a human fetus in any federally supported facility or activity.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 18620.

H.R. 7742—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conte, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Education and Labor, 18620.

H.R. 7743—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on the Judiciary, 18620.

H.R. 7744—To amend the acts of August 11, 1888, and March 2, 1919, pertaining to carrying out projects for improvements of rivers and harbors by contract or otherwise, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Cochran of Mississippi; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 18620.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-605), 29523.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 31061.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 31609.

H.R. 7745—To amend section 98 of title 28, United States Code, to eliminate the divisions in the Western District of Louisiana.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on the Judiciary, 18620.

H.R. 7746—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Madigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Agriculture, 18620.

H.R. 7747—To amend title 23 of the District of Columbia Code with respect to the release or detention prior to trial of persons charged with certain violent or dangerous crimes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mann, Mr. Coleman, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, and Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on the District of Columbia, 18620.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-610), 30017.—Amended and passed House, 30918.—Referred to Committee on Government Operations, 31437.

H.R. 7748—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to increase the rate of duty on certain boxes, cases, and chests lined with textile fabrics.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 18620.

H.R. 7749—To implement the Agreed Measures for the Conservation of Antarctic Fauna and Flora of the Antarctic Treaty, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Hughes, Mr. McCloskey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Akaka; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Science and Technology, 18620.

H.R. 7750—To enact the National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18620.

H.R. 7751—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on the Judiciary, 18620.

H.R. 7752—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include, as a home health service, nutritional counseling provided by or under the supervision of a registered dietitian.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Blanchard; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18620.

H.R. 7753—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18620.

H.R. 7754—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska and Mr. Thone; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18620.

H.R. 7755—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide cost-of-living adjustments to the adjusted gross income limitation on the exclusion for certain disability payments.

Mr. Steers, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Walker, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Badillo, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rose, Mr. Quie, Mr. Emery, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Ways and Means, 18620.

H.R. 7756—To protect the privacy of letter mail originating outside the United States.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 18620.

H.R. 7757—To dedicate the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore to the memory of Paul H. Douglas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18620.

H.R. 7758—To insure that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18620.

H.R. 7759—To prohibit the expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion to the metric system of measurements posted on highways without a direct authorization by the Congress for such expenditures.

Mr. Walsh, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lott, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Latta, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 18620.

H.R. 7760—For the relief of Theresa Macam Alcalen.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 18621.

H.R. 7761—To amend the retirement provisions of title 5, United States Code, to include as creditable service for purposes of the civil service retirement system certain periods of public-school service outside of the Canal Zone by individuals who become subject to such provisions for public-school service within the Canal Zone.

Mr. Alexander and Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18868.

H.R. 7762—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 18868.

H.R. 7763—To amend title 38, United States Code, to alter the method by which the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs computes cost-of-living increases in social security benefits for purposes of determining the amount of a veteran's pension or dependency and indemnity compensation.

Mr. Bedell and Mr. Edgar; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 18868.

H.R. 7764—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the excise tax on tread rubber.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 18864.

H.R. 7765—To convey mineral rights in certain submerged lands to the governments of Guam and the Virgin Islands.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18868.

H.R. 7766—To authorize the Mayor of the District of Columbia to enter into an agreement with the U.S. Postal Service with respect to the use of certain public air space in the District of Columbia.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 18868.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-611), 30016.—Passed House, 30909.—Referred to Committee on Government Operations, 31437.

H.R. 7767—To authorize in the Environmental Protection Agency a Federal program of research, development, and demonstration designed to advance the technology of removing oil spills.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Science and Technology, 18868.

H.R. 7768—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 18868.

H.R. 7769—To authorize the creation of a record of admission for permanent residence in the cases of certain refugees from Vietnam, Laos, or Cambodia.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hall, Mr. Harris, Mr. Evans of Georgia, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 18868.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-547), 25682.—Debated, 31040.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 31076.—Ordered held at desk, 31609, 31661.—Action vitiated, 31662.—Ordered held at desk, 32406.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 2108), 33065.—Rules suspended. House concurs in Senate amendment, 34086.—Examined and signed, 34269, 34414.—Presented to the President, 35340.—Approved [Public Law 95-145], 35641.

H.R. 7770—To authorize the head of any Federal department or agency to set aside the total amount of any procurement by such department or agency for a labor surplus area.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Hillis, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lent, Mr. Markey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Government Operations, 18868.

H.R. 7771—To control volcanic activity.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 18868.

H.R. 7772—To amend the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 for the purpose of authorizing grants to be used to fund local programs designed to improve housing and prevent neighborhood deterioration.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 18868.

H.R. 7773—To amend the National Trails System Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 919), as amended, to designate the Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway as a unit of the National Trails System.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Weiss, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18868.

H.R. 7774—To amend the National Trails System Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 919), as amended, to designate the Oregon National Historic Trail and Travelway as a unit of the National Trails System.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Symms, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Simon, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Hughes, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Beilenson, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18868.

H.R. 7775—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectional or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 18868.

H.R. 7776—To provide that in compiling unemployment statistics, the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall include farmers reporting net income losses for the preceding taxable year and shall include certain of their dependents, and to provide that Federal assistance distributed on the basis of unemployment shall take into account such farmers and dependents.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. English, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Glickman, Ms. Keys, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Education and Labor, 18868.

H.R. 7777—To amend the Great Lakes Pilotage Act of 1960 to limit the liability of U.S. registered pilots so as to provide for reciprocal and equitable participation by United States and Canadian citizens in the pilotage of vessels on the Great Lakes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 18868.

H.R. 7778—To amend chapter 2 of title II of the Immigration and Nationality Act to change affidavits of support signed by sponsors on behalf of incoming aliens from a moral obligation to a legal obligation.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Stump; Committee on the Judiciary, 18868.

H.R. 7779—To make Flag Day a legal public holiday, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18868.

H.R. 7780—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit the suppression of certain technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Pease, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 18868.

H.R. 7781—To establish classes of bidders for the acquisition of new Federal coal leases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pease, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18868.

H.R. 7782—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 to prohibit any company from acquiring control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands after 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18869.

H.R. 7783—To place the mining of uranium on Federal lands under the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 18869.

H.R. 7784—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit restraints of trade in the transportation of petroleum, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 18869.

H.R. 7785—To amend the Clayton Act to maintain competition among the energy-producing industries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Conyers, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pease, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 18869.

H.R. 7786—To amend section 703 and section 704 of the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform Act of 1976 with respect to the completion of fencing, station parking, and station access as part of the Northeast Corridor railroad improvement program.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18869.

H.R. 7787—To amend title VIII of the act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title.

Mrs. Spellman and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 18869.

H.R. 7788—To amend the Clayton Act to provide that the existence of a contract or agreement between the person alleged to be injured and the defendant need not be proven in order for the person to recover in an action for treble damages under the act.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 18869.

H.R. 7789—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to

H.R. 7789—Continued
deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Ways and Means, 18869.

H.R. 7790—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles; and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 18869.

H.R. 7791—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 18869.

H.R. 7792—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish certain limitations on the use of the frank, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Preyer; Select Committee on Ethics, 18869.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-465), 2075.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 22478.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 22747.

H.R. 7793—To permit the private, noncomerical ownership of feral burros and wild horses.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Horton; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 18869.

H.R. 7794—For the relief of Piphat Phuntamala.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 18869.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-679), 33492.—Passed House, 34985.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 35180.

H.R. 7795—For the relief of Veronica Judith Hudson.

Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on the Judiciary, 18869.

H.R. 7796—To provide for additional assistance for the preservation of historic structures under title I of the National Housing Act, section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, and the Act of October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 917).

Mr. Leach; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19130.

H.R. 7797—Making appropriations for Foreign Assistance and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-417), 19130.—Made special order H. Res. 649, 20192.—Debated, 20237, 20251, 20566, 20574.—Amended and passed House, 20608.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 20769.—Reported with amendments (S. Rept. 95-352), 23492.—Debated, 26824, 26837, 26856, 27372, 27373, 27412, 27420, 27431, 27440, 27453.—Amended and passed Senate, 27453. Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 27453.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 29484.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-633) submitted in the House, 30983.—Recommitted to Committee on conference, 33430.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-701), submitted in House, and agreed to, 33486, 34092.—House insisted on its amendment to Senate No. 47, 34115.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 34405.—Examined and signed, 34767, 34920.—Presented to the President, 35340.—Approved [Public Law 95-148], 36267.

H.R. 7798—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19130.

H.R. 7799—To delay for 1 year the effective date of the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the minimum tax on individuals.

Mr. Bowen and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Ways and Means, 19130.

H.R. 7800—To establish a Solar Energy Development Bank to provide long-term, low-interest loans for the purchase and installation of solar energy equipment in commercial and residential buildings in the United States.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19130.

H.R. 7801—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Long of Louisiana, and Mr. Stangeland; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19130.

H.R. 7802—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to establish a uniform procedure for the admission of refugees as immigrants, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7803—To establish a Small Business Administrative Review Court.

Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7804—To amend chapter 117 of title 18 of the United States Code, commonly referred to as the "Mann Act", to make its prohibitions apply equally with respect to males and females, and to increase the penalties for violations.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7805—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to provide increased job protection for certain civilian National Guard technicians, and for other purposes.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Armed Services, 19130.

H.R. 7806—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for counseling of, and preparation and distribution of information for pregnant women.

Ms. Oakar and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19130.

H.R. 7807—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beilenson, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Santini, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interior and Insular Affairs; Small Business, 19130.

H.R. 7808—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19130.

H.R. 7809—To make the excuse of prospective jurors from Federal jury service on the grounds of distance from the place of holding court contingent upon a showing of hardship on an individual basis.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7810—To amend chapter 121 of title 28, United States Code, by revising the section on fees of jurors and by providing for a civil penalty and injunctive relief in the event of a discharge or threatened discharge of an employee by reason of such employee's Federal jury service.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7811—To improve the administration of the Federal Magistrates System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7812—To enlarge and amend the trial jurisdiction of U.S. magistrates in misdemeanor cases.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.R. 7813—To amend chapter 121 of title 28, United States Code, to provide in civil cases for juries of six persons and to clarify the procedures for the selection and qualification of jurors, and to amend chapter 81 of title 5, United States Code, to extend the coverage of such chapter to all jurors in U.S. district courts.

Mr. Rodino; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 19130.

H.R. 7814—To authorize Federal agencies to experiment with flexible and compressed employee work schedules.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr.





Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 19130.

H.R. 7815—To provide for judicial review of administrative determinations made by the Board of Veterans Appeals.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19130.

H.R. 7816—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 19130.

H.R. 7817—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act to establish a comprehensive program to provide financial and technical assistance to States, local governments, and Indian tribes to manage impacts caused by energy development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roncalio; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interior and Insular Affairs, 19130.

H.R. 7818—For the relief of Rev. Ernest E. Thompson.

Ms. Keys; Committee on the Judiciary, 19131.

H.R. 7819—To complement the Vienna Convention on Diplomatic Relations.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 19430.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-526), 24794.—Passed House, 25204.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 25740.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38597.

H.R. 7820—To amend title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to authorize programs for the provision of escort services to the elderly in high crime areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Lent, Mr. Nix, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7821—To amend title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to authorize programs for the provision of escort services to the elderly in high crime areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Neal, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7822—To extend the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury to make loans under the New York City Seasonal Financing Act of 1975 for a period of 3 years.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19430.

H.R. 7823—To establish a National Development Bank to guarantee the payment, in whole or in part, of interest, principal, or both, of obligations of States (including agencies and instrumentalities thereof as described therein) and to provide loans to finance urgently needed public facilities for State and local governments, to help achieve a full employment economy both in urban and rural America by providing loans for the establishment of small and medium size businesses and industries, and the expansion and improvement of such existing businesses and industries, and for the construction of low- and moderate-income housing projects, and to provide job training for unskilled and semiskilled unemployed and underemployed workers.

Mr. Badillo; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Ways and Means, 19430.

H.R. 7824—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze if he has 40 quarters of coverage, regardless of when such quarters were earned.

Mr. Chappell and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 19430.

H.R. 7825—To amend title 5, United States Code, to include as creditable service for civil service retirement purposes, service as an officer or employee of Howard University.

Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 19430.

H.R. 7826—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Conte and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Education and Labor, 19430.

H.R. 7827—To recognize, confirm, establish, vest, and assign all right, title, and jurisdiction and authority of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico relating to the lands beneath the navigable waters within the boundaries of the Commonwealth, and the natural resources within such lands and waters, and for other purposes.

Mr. Corrada and Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 19430.

H.R. 7828—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. McClory, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Neal, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Lent, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7829—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to liberalize the earnings test, to provide that cost-of-living benefit increases shall be made semiannually (and on the basis of a separate senior citizen price index), and to provide that the remarriage of a beneficiary shall not terminate or reduce his or her benefits.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Ways and Means, 19430.

H.R. 7830—To amend section 1951, title 18, United States Code, Act of July 3, 1946.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7831—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to make certain improvements in the administration of educational assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19430.

H.R. 7832—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 19430.

H.R. 7833—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19430.

H.R. 7834—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7835—Directing the Administrator of General Services to convey certain property to the State of Hawaii.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Government Operations, 19430.

H.R. 7836—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Coleman; Committee on Ways and Means, 19430.

H.R. 7837—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Coleman, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 19430.

H.R. 7838—To amend the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, to clarify and reaffirm the intent of the Congress that assistance payments provided under the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, are in addition and supplemental to any State and local funds which would, in the absence of assistance payments under the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended, be paid to the State, county, or local entities authorized to receive such assistance payments.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 19430.

H.R. 7839—To extend the special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Armed Services, 19430.

H.R. 7840—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate deductions from certain annuities on account of military pensions, disability compensation, and other gratuitous benefits given under other acts of Congress.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19430.

H.R. 7841—To promote the accountability of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Mattox; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19430.

H.R. 7842—To amend title 18 of the United States Code, to define and discourage certain criminal conduct by U.S. nationals and certain foreign nationals in Antarctica.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7843—To provide for the appointment of additional district and circuit judges, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Seiberling, Miss Jordan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Hughes, Mr. McClory, Mr. Wiggins, and Mr.

H.R. 7843—Continued
Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 19430.

H.R. 7844—To amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 to allow the use of appropriated funds beginning on the date of a disaster declaration.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 19430.

H.R. 7845—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to equalize the treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives and their members.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Symms, Mr. Neal, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Quie, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Lott, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Ways and Means, 19431.

H.R. 7846—To amend section 709 of title 32, United States Code, to provide increased job protection for certain civilian National Guard technicians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Armed Services, 19431.

H.R. 7847—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces shall not be denied certain employment because of membership in such Reserve component.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19431.

H.R. 7848—To establish a U.S. Design Council within the Department of Commerce.

Mr. Waxman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19431.

H.R. 7849—To provide for the conveyance of certain public lands in Montana to the occupants of the land.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 19431.

H.R. 7850—For the relief of Sgt. Albin S. Chichlowski, U.S. Air Force.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on the Judiciary, 19431.

H.R. 7851—For the relief of Thuy Bach Kanter.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on the Judiciary, 19431.

H.R. 7852—For the relief of Peter Chia-Ling Wang.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 19431.

H.R. 7853—To amend title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to provide for a National Student Financial Assistance Data Bank.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 19752.

H.R. 7854—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 19752.

H.R. 7855—To update the upland cotton allotment system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on Agriculture, 19752.

H.R. 7856—To apply duty-free treatment under certain circumstances to articles produced in the insular possessions of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Ways and Means, 19752.

H.R. 7857—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Ways and Means, 19752.

H.R. 7858—To reaffirm the intent of the Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma and Mr. English; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19752.

H.R. 7859—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Agriculture, 19752.

H.R. 7860—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 19752.

H.R. 7861—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 19752.

H.R. 7862—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 19752.

H.R. 7863—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to provide for public financing of certain campaign expenses for candidates for election to the House of Representatives, to limit the amount that a person may contribute to such a candidate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on House Administration, 19752.

H.R. 7864—To amend the Unemployment Compensation Act Amendments of 1976 (Public Law 94-566).

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Ways and Means, 19752.

H.R. 7865—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 19752.

H.R. 7866—To make Flag Day a legal public holiday, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Slack; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 19752.

H.R. 7867—Relating to the relocation of certain Hopi and Navajo Indians pursuant to the act of December 22, 1974 (Public Law 93-531).

Mr. Runnels and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 19752.

H.R. 7868—To require the Secretary of Labor to establish a pilot program for the provision of guaranteed employment opportunities in selected counties of the United States.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Stark, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Education and Labor, 19752.

H.R. 7869—To extend the moratorium on post office closings.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska and Mr. Rose; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 19752.

H.R. 7870—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for services furnished by physician extenders.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska and Mr. Thone; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19752.

H.R. 7871—To assist in the marketing and handling of 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 crops of wheat and feed grains.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Simon, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Agriculture, 19752.

H.R. 7872—For the relief of Nostratollah Moradi.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on the Judiciary, 19753.

H.R. 7873—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19871.

H.R. 7874—To regulate the trapping of mammals and birds on Federal lands, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carney, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Russo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Stark, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 19871.

H.R. 7875—To exempt residential care facilities which employ certain patients from the minimum wages and maximum hours provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938.

Mr. Armstrong; Committee on Education and Labor, 19871.

H.R. 7876—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the U.S. Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.





Mr. Bevill; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 19871.

H.R. 7877—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19871.

H.R. 7878—To establish a program of environmental research, development, and monitoring related to ocean pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Science and Technology, 19871.

H.R. 7879—To direct the Secretary of the Department under which the U.S. Coast Guard is operating to cause the vessel *Fundy Pride*, owned by the Washington County Vocational Technical Institute of Calais, Maine, to be documented as a vessel of the United States so as to be entitled to engage in the American fisheries.

Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 19871.

H.R. 7880—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide penalties for assaults against the elderly that result in medical expenses paid by the United States.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on the Judiciary, 19871.

H.R. 7881—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to provide for a method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Roybal; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 19871.

H.R. 7882—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, to require prenotification to affected employees and communities of dislocation of business concerns, to provide assistance (including retraining) to employees who suffer employment loss through the dislocation of business concerns, to business concerns threatened with dislocation, and to affected communities, to prevent Federal support for unjustified dislocation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan and Mr. Reuss; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19871.

H.R. 7883—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Ways and Means, 19871.

H.R. 7884—To encourage the establishment of wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas which meet standards prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. English, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Ways and Means, 19871.

H.R. 7885—To deny entitlement to veterans' benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges from service during the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 19871.

H.R. 7886—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Brodhead, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19872.

H.R. 7887—To make it easier to comply with certain Federal employee benefit plan requirements by amending the Internal Revenue code of 1954 and the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to eliminate dual Treasury and Labor Department jurisdiction over certain requirements, to reduce the number of reports and other paperwork required thereunder, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19872.

H.R. 7888—To amend the Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure to establish a method for the issuance of search warrants upon oral testimony.

Mr. Mann and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 19872.

H.R. 7889—To amend the Social Security Act to provide medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Ways and Means, 19872.

H.R. 7890—To amend title 10, United States Code, to repeal sections which impose certain restrictions on enlisted members of the Armed Forces and on members of military bands.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 19872.

H.R. 7891—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Price; Committee on Ways and Means, 19872.

H.R. 7892—To amend the Fair Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 as amended to exclude from the requirement of registering as farm labor contractors certain farmers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stockman; Committee on Education and Labor, 19872.

H.R. 7893—To amend certain Federal laws for the purpose of providing financial and other assistance with respect to the weatherization of dwelling units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. AuCoin, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Minish, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Wylie, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19872.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-488 pt. I), 22183.

H.R. 7894—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Dornan and Mr. Robinson; Committee on Education and Labor, 19872.

H.R. 7895—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Dornan and Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 19872.

H.R. 7896—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to disregard, in the valuation for estate tax purposes of certain items created by the decedent during his life, any amount which would not have been capital gain if such item had been sold by the decedent at its fair market value.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 19872.

H.R. 7897—To amend the Public Health Service Act to regulate activities involving recombinant DNA, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, Mr. Madigan, and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19872.

H.R. 7898—For the relief of Edward S. Wiley.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on the Judiciary, 19872.

H.R. 7899—For the relief of Drs. Felizardo Hocbo Mangundayao and Florita Castar Mangundayao.

Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 19872.

H.R. 7900—To amend the Flammable Fabrics Act to prohibit the manufacture for sale in commerce of articles of interior furnishing intended for use in any public facility unless such articles conform with requirements established by the Consumer Product Safety Commission designed to make such articles fire-resistant.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20192.

H.R. 7901—To amend certain Federal laws for the purpose of providing financial and other assistance with respect to the weatherization of dwelling units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Allen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Cavanaugh, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Vento, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Leach, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20192.

H.R. 7902—To amend section 5146 of the Revised Statutes with respect to the qualifications of directors of national banks.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20192.

H.R. 7903—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development an Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baucus, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Udall, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20192.

H.R. 7904—To update the upland cotton allotment system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bowen and Mr. Moore; Committee on Agriculture, 20192.

H.R. 7905—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to extend certain programs established in such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 20192.

H.R. 7906—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to eliminate deductions from supplemental annuities on account of private pensions.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20192.

H.R. 7907—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Carter, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Winn, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Findley, Mr. McClory, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Zeferetti, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20192.

H.R. 7908—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Fary, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Badham, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Lent, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 20192.

H.R. 7909—To authorize additional appropriations for the acquisition of lands and interests in lands within the Sawtooth National Recreation Area in Idaho.

Mr. Dicks, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20192.

H.R. 7910—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20192.

H.R. 7911—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that pensions paid to retired policemen or firemen or their dependents, or to the widows or other survivors of deceased policemen or firemen, shall not be subject to the income tax.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Ways and Means, 20192.

H.R. 7912—To prohibit use of Federal funds to perform abortions except where the life of the woman would be endangered.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20192.

H.R. 7913—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to change the applicability of certain provisions now applying only to females so that those provisions apply to both males and females, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Walker, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Lott, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Winn, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Simon, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7914—To amend title 18 of the United States code to change the applicability of certain provisions now applying only to females so that those provisions apply to both males and females, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Hefner; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7915—To assure that the Federal Government protects and serves the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7916—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7917—To provide an open season for participation in the survivor benefit plan under chapter 73 of title 10, United States Code.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Armed Services, 20193.

H.R. 7918—To amend the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973 to require that the receipts and disbursements of the Federal Financing Bank be included in the Federal budget, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Grassley, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Rousselot, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Ways and Means; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20193.

H.R. 7919—To prohibit lobbying activities by Members of Congress and certain Federal officials while they are in office and for a period of 2 years after they leave office.

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7920—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange services; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20193.

H.R. 7921—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit the Postal Service from limiting regular daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days each week, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20193.

H.R. 7922—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the U.S. Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20193.

H.R. 7923—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to entitle veterans with service-connected disabilities rated as total to domestic and overseas travel on military aircraft on a space-available basis.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20193.

H.R. 7924—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Education and Labor, 20193.

H.R. 7925—To amend the Clayton Act to maintain competition among the energy-producing industries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7926—To repeal section 506 of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20193.

H.R. 7927—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a grant program designed to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to domestic violence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steers and Mrs. Boggs; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7928—To authorize the Secretary of Commerce to sell two obsolete vessels to Mid-Pacific Sea Harvesters, Inc., and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 20193.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-784), 36388.—Laid on the table (S. 854 passed in lieu), 36610.

H.R. 7929—For the relief of MacArthur V. Delos Reyes.

Ms. Oakar; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7930—For the relief of Health Maintenance Associates, a professional corporation of the State of Arizona.

Mr. Rudd; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.





H.R. 7931—For the relief of Kahsay Teferi Saduk.

Mr. Scheuer; Committee on the Judiciary, 20193.

H.R. 7932—Making appropriations for the legislative branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Shipley; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-450), 20192.—Made special order H. Res. 664, 21184.—Debated, 21367.—Passed House, 21414.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 21759.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-338), 22747.—Debated, 23297, 23299, 23304.—Amended and passed Senate, 23525.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 23529.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 23661.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-506) submitted in the House and agreed to, 24150, 24923.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 24913.—Examined and signed, 25310, 25396.—Presented to the President, 25577.—Approved [Public Law 95-94], 29423.

H.R. 7933—Making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations. Reported (H. Rept. 95-451), 20192.—Made special order H. Res. 655, 20657.—Debated, 20708, 21126, 21652.—Amended and passed House, 21683.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 22002.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-325), 22002.—Debated, 23494, 23529, 23533, 23558, 23561, 23562, 23743, 23781, 23798.—Amended and passed Senate, 23848.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 23848.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 24365.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-565) submitted in the House, 27145.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-565) agreed to in House, 28114.—House receded and concurred with amendment in Senate amendments, 28121, 28124, 28132, 28134.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 28439.—Senate concurred in House amendments to Senate amendment, 28445—Examined and signed, 28414, 28542.—Presented to the President, 28918.—Approved [Public Law 95-111], 30495.

H.R. 7934—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20319.

H.R. 7935—To amend the Labor Management Relations Act, 1947, to provide that every collective-bargaining agreement shall be accompanied by an estimate of the impact of such agreement upon the cost of products and services of the employer involved in order to inform the public of the economic impact of such agreement.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Education and Labor, 20319.

H.R. 7936—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 20319.

H.R. 7937—To create a national system of health security.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 20319.

H.R. 7938—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr., as a legal public holiday.

Mr. Fauntroy and Mr. Leach; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20319.

H.R. 7939—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 20319.

H.R. 7940—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964, as amended, by simplifying administration, encouraging participation, and eliminating fraud, and for other purposes.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Krebs, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Agriculture, 20319.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-464), 20752.

H.R. 7941—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Butler, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Robinson; Committee on Education and Labor, 20319.

H.R. 7942—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, and Mr. Harsha; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20319.

H.R. 7943—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit the Postal Service from limiting regular daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days each week, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hightower, Mr. LaFalce, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Markey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Yates; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20319.

H.R. 7944—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Ways and Means, 20319.

H.R. 7945—To amend title 5, United States Code, to repeal the provisions therein requiring mandatory separation of employees who reach age 70.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20319.

H.R. 7946—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Slack, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on the Judiciary, 20319.

H.R. 7947—To remove certain restrictions on certain land transferred by the United States to Hawaii before it attained statehood, and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs; 20319.

H.R. 7948—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, by establishing a program of development grants for those seaports located in the domestic offshore States, territories, and possessions of the United States.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 20319.

H.R. 7949—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the discharge of pollutants into open ocean waters.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20319.

H.R. 7950—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20319.

H.R. 7951—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20319.

H.R. 7952—To amend the General Education Provisions Act to prevent the termination of funding without a formal administrative hearing.

Mr. Butler, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 20319.

H.R. 7953—To require the preparation of small business impact statements in connection with Federal agency rules, and for other purposes.

Mr. Butler, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. English, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Trible, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Small Business, 20319.

H.R. 7954—To improve agency responsiveness to citizen complaints and inquiries, to require submission to Congress of information on administrative procedures used to handle citizen complaints and inquiries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Byron; Committee on Government Operations, 20319.

H.R. 7955—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

H.R. 7955—Continued
Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Carter, Mr. Clay, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hansen, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 20319.

H.R. 7956—To amend the Golden Nematode Act for the purpose of providing assistance under such act for persons whose commercial production of crops have been adversely affected by the infestation of golden nematode.
Mr. Conable and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Agriculture, 20319.

H.R. 7957—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to permit a State, under its section 218 agreement, to terminate social security coverage for State or local policemen or firemen without affecting the coverage of other public employees who may be members of the same coverage group (and to permit the reinstatement of coverage for such other employees in certain cases where the group's coverage has previously been terminated).
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Ways and Means, 20319.

H.R. 7958—To restore to Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Heckler and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20319.

H.R. 7959—To amend the Internal Revenue code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.
Mrs. Heckler and Mr. Horton; Committee on Ways and Means, 20319.

H.R. 7960—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20320.

H.R. 7961—To amend the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to provide minimum fuel economy standards for every passenger automobile manufactured in the United States.
Mr. Jacobs, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Nolan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20320.

H.R. 7962—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the U.S. Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20320.

H.R. 7963—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.
Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Lott, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Allen, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 20320.

H.R. 7964—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Byron, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20320.

H.R. 7965—To increase the appropriations ceiling for development of Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial, Ohio.
Mr. Latta; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20320.

H.R. 7966—To provide for campaign finance reform of congressional elections.
Mr. Leach; Committee on House Administration, 20320.

H.R. 7967—To exempt the Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas from the acreage limitation provisions of Federal reclamation laws which limit the acreage of irrigable land which may receive irrigation benefits from, through, or by means of Federal reclamation works.
Mr. Runnels; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20320.

H.R. 7968—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Agriculture, 20320.

H.R. 7969—To amend section 109 of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972 to provide that user fees and service charges collected by States and local governments for public services be counted as taxes for purposes of allocating funds under that act.
Mr. Tucker; Committee on Government Operations, 20320.

H.R. 7970—To designate certain lands within the National Forest System as wilderness; and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20320.

H.R. 7971—To validate the conveyance of certain land in the State of California by the Southern Pacific Transportation Co.
Mr. McFall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20320.

H.R. 7972—To promote the export of processed timber products by progressively limiting the export or sale for export of unprocessed timber from public lands in the Western United States, and of substitutes for such timber, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bonker, Mr. Meeds, and Mr. Weaver; Committees on International Relations; Interior and Insular Affairs, 20657.

H.R. 7973—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of licensed (registered) nurses under medicare and medicaid.
Mr. Conte and Mr. Bingham; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20657.

H.R. 7974—To allow persons in custody under sentence of the Superior Court of the District of Columbia to apply for writs of habeas corpus in Federal courts on the same basis as persons in custody pursuant to the judgment of a State court.
Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 20657.

H.R. 7975—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide for trial of unfair labor practices in the United States district court, and for other purposes.
Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Education and Labor, 20657.

H.R. 7976—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that any employee who is a member of a religion or sect historically holding conscientious objection to joining or financially supporting a labor organization shall not be required to do so.
Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Don H. Clausen, and Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Education and Labor, 20657.

H.R. 7977—To prohibit use of Federal funds to pay for, promote, or encourage abortions except where necessary to save the life of the mother.
Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20658.

H.R. 7978—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien is not qualified for supplemental security income benefits unless he has a permanent resident status in the United States and has continuously resided in the United States for at least 6 years, and to provide for the establishment of procedures which will more effectively prevent the payment of such benefits to individuals who become ineligible because of their departure from the United States.
Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 20658.

H.R. 7979—To promote safety and health in the mining industry, to prevent recurrent disasters in the mining industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Education and Labor, 20658.

H.R. 7980—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from unrelated business taxable income amounts derived by any college or university from the broadcasting of any sporting event.
Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 20658.

H.R. 7981—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a segment of the Delaware River as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. McCloskey, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Luken, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20658.

H.R. 7982—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to provide for a program of wage supplements for handicapped individuals.
Mr. Nolan; Committee on Education and Labor, 20658.

H.R. 7983—To require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.





Ms. Oakar, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Horton, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. McDonald, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Vento; Committee on International Relations, 20658.—Objection heard for consideration of the bill, 37064.

H.R. 7984—To extend the Emergency School Aid Act for 5 fiscal years.
Mr. Perkins and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 20658.

H.R. 7985—To regulate lobbying and related activities.
Mr. Railsback, Mr. Kastenmeier, and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 20658.

H.R. 7986—To implement the Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide.
Mr. Rodino and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on the Judiciary, 20658.

H.R. 7987—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that, with respect to the appointment of postmasters in small communities, the U.S. Postal Service shall give preference to applicants for such appointment who reside in such communities.
Mr. Simon and Mr. Leach; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20658.

H.R. 7988—To require that 1 per centum of any funds appropriated for the construction of certain public buildings be used for artwork for such buildings.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20658.

H.R. 7989—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.
Mr. Waxman, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 20658.

H.R. 7990—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.
Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20658.

H.R. 7991—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.
Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20658.

H.R. 7992—To amend the National Trails System Act to authorize a feasibility study for the establishment of certain bicycle trails.
Mr. Conte and Mr. Simon; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20658.

H.R. 7993—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs.
Mr. Carter; Committee on Ways and Means, 20658.

H.R. 7994—To reaffirm national policy with respect to the regulation of telecommunications services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Preyer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20658.

H.R. 7995—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.
Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20658.

H.R. 7996—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.
Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Holland, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20658.

H.R. 7997—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.
Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Russo, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Santini, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20658.

H.R. 7998—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.
Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Trible, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20658.

H.R. 7999—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to the definition of the term "pollutant".
Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Breaux, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20658.

H.R. 8000—For the relief of S. Leon Levy.
Mr. Bonior; Committee on the Judiciary, 20659.

H.R. 8001—For the relief of the Federal Life & Casualty Co. of Battle Creek, Mich.
Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on the Judiciary, 20659.

H.R. 8002—For the relief of Maria Auxillio Arrieta Davila.
Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 20659.

H.R. 8003—For the relief of Dr. Felizardo Hocbo Mangundayao and Dr. Florita Castar Mangundayao.
Mr. Hefner; Committee on the Judiciary, 20659.

H.R. 8004—For the relief of Aksel George Epik.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 20659.

H.R. 8005—For the relief of the Federal Life & Casualty Co. of Battle Creek, Mich.
Mr. Traxler; Committee on the Judiciary, 20659.

H.R. 8006—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to raise (to 7 percent for each year of delayed retirement) the amount by which old-age insurance benefits are increased in the case of individuals who delay their retirement beyond age 65.
Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8007—To amend section 226 of the Social Security Act to make inapplicable, in the case of individuals suffering from multiple sclerosis, the present requirement that an individual under age 65 must have been entitled to benefits based on disability for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for medicare benefits.
Mr. Downey, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. O'Brien, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8008—To allow service performed by women as members of telephone operating units of the Army Signal Corps during World War I to be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.
Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Luken, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20752.

H.R. 8009—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Marks; Committee on Education and Labor, 20752.

H.R. 8010—To amend section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to permits for dredged or fill material.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20752.

H.R. 8011—To extend for 1 year the special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services and to reinstate the special pay provisions for optometrists and veterinarians in the uniformed services.
Mr. Nichols, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Armed Services, 20752.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-479), 21714.—Made special order H. Res. 763, 29523.—Laid on the table (S. 1731 passed in lieu), 29825.

H.R. 8012—Respecting the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20752.

H.R. 8013—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807.00 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.
Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8014—To provide that a portion of the savings which are realized by the Department of Defense as a result of the closure or realinement of a military base in a community shall be returned to the community for economic recovery and adjustment.

H.R. 8014—Continued

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Armed Services, 20752.

H.R. 8015—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the limitation on the credit for certain State-imposed gaming taxes under section 4464.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8016—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 20 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.

Mrs. Schroeder and Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20752.

H.R. 8017—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to require the locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights.

Mr. Simon; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20752.

H.R. 8018—To amend the National Labor Relations Act, as amended, to include supervisors.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 20752.

H.R. 8019—To amend section 302(c) of the National Labor Relations Act.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 20752.

H.R. 8020—To authorize and direct the Secretary of Agriculture to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States and others, and for other purposes.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Agriculture, 20752.

H.R. 8021—To authorize and direct the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out forest and rangeland renewable resources research, to provide cooperative forest resources assistance to States and others, and for other purposes.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Agriculture, 20752.

H.R. 8022—To provide for an expanded forest resources extension program.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Agriculture, 20752.

H.R. 8023—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8024—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Russo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8025—To finance the acceleration of energy-related research, development, and demonstration by establishing an energy research and development savings bond program, and by establishing an Energy Research and Development Trust Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar; Committees on Science and Technology; and Ways and Means, 20752.

H.R. 8026—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish a special rate of postage for postal cards mailed to Members of the Congress by their constituents.

Mr. Edgar, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Gore, and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20752.

H.R. 8027—To establish in the Department of Housing and Urban Development an Office of Indian and Alaska Native Programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Clay, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 20944.

H.R. 8028—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual who is unable to care for his or her personal needs without assistance shall be eligible as a disabled person (even though employable) for the services of a home health aide under the applicable State plan approved under such title.

Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Nix, Mr. Lent, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Cornell, Ms. Keys, Mr. Vento, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Downey, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8029—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the use of alcohol as an alternative fuel for motor vehicles by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing alcohol for use as such a fuel and by providing that fuels which are at least 10 percent alcohol will not be subject to the Federal excise taxes.

Mr. Emery, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Carter, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Lent, Mr. Marlenee, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Ways and Means, 20944.

H.R. 8030—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish penalties for certain crimes against children in the special maritime and territorial jurisdiction, to amend title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to require the States to have similar criminal penalties as a condition of grants under such title I, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 20944.

H.R. 8031—To deny entitlement to veterans' benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges from service during the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. McClory, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Treen, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hall, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Breckinridge, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20944.

H.R. 8032—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Hughes and Mr. Rooney; Committee on Ways and Means, 20944.

H.R. 8033—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow, in lieu of the amortization of amounts for pollution control facilities, a deduction in the year in which such amounts are paid or incurred.

Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Ways and Means, 20944.

H.R. 8034—To amend the Walsh-Healey Act to provide that, where the majority of the employees of an employer to whom that act applies by secret ballot elect to do so, the employees of that contractor may work 10 hours in each day if they do not work in excess of 40 hours in any 1 week.

Mr. Kostmayer; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 20944.

H.R. 8035—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8036—To amend the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, to change the title and duties of the Associate Administrator for Finance and Investment of the Small Business Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Small Business, 20944.

H.R. 8037—To amend the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. Gore; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8038—To deny entitlement to veteran's benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges for service during certain periods of war, and for other purposes.





Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 20944.

H.R. 8039—Respecting the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8040—To extend certain programs under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 for 1 year, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 20944.

H.R. 8041—To amend title 23 of the United States Code to establish a rural bridge replacement and reconstruction program for bridges on roads which are not on any of the Federal-aid systems.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 20944.

H.R. 8042—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the use of alcohol as an alternative fuel for motor vehicles by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing alcohol for use as such a fuel, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 20944.

H.R. 8043—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Carter, Mr. Martin, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Allen, Mr. Archer, Mr. Ashley, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Foley, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Ginn, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8044—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Carter, Mr. Martin, Mr. Gore, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kasten, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. Lott; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8045—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Carter, Mr. Martin, Mr. Luken, Mr. Marks, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Milford, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Regula, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Rudd; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20944.

H.R. 8046—To regulate interstate commerce in wagering on horseracing, to maintain the stability of the horseracing industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney, Mr. Chappell, and Mr. Perkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20945.

H.R. 8047—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 20 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee.

Mrs. Schroeder and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20945.

H.R. 8048—To amend title 39, United States Code, to regulate the manner in which the U.S. Postal Service may consolidate rural delivery routes and close post offices serving rural areas and small communities and towns, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20945.

H.R. 8049—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation for all workers age 65 and over, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20945.

H.R. 8050—For the relief of Lt. Col. John N. Hudgens, U.S. Air Force, retired.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 20945.

H.R. 8051—For the relief of Pedro Sagasti-Bilbao and Sylvia Alvarez de Sagasti and their children Karyn Sagasti-Alvarez, Veronica Del Pilar Sagasti-Alvarez, and Pedro Sagasti-Alvarez.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 20945.

H.R. 8052—For the relief of Kathleen T. Gomez.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on the Judiciary, 20945.

H.R. 8053—For the relief of Lt. Col. Charles D. Seymour.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 20945.

H.R. 8054—For the relief of Jessica Layug Patterson.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 20945.

H.R. 8055—To establish a national usury law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21184.

H.R. 8056—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Ashley; Committee on Ways and Means, 21184.

H.R. 8057—To amend title II of the Social Security Act, the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to permit combined reporting of wages by employers for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance and income tax withholding purposes on an annual basis, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 21184.

H.R. 8058—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the U.S. Postal Service.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Schroeder, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21184.

H.R. 8059—To amend chapter 117 (commonly called the Mann Act) of title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the transportation of minors in interstate or foreign commerce for sexual purposes.

Mr. Conyers; Committee on the Judiciary, 21184.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-696), 33492.—Debated, 34992.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 35024.—Laid on table (S. 1585 passed in lieu), 35026.

H.R. 8060—To establish an Office of Water Management within the executive branch to coordinate Federal water authorities; to establish an Independent Water Project Review Board within the executive branch to advise the President and the Congress; and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 21184.

H.R. 8061—To amend the Flood Control Act of 1970 to provide that, in determining the need for a local flood protection project, the Secretary of the Army shall consider the impact on the economy and social well-being of the local area and certain surrounding areas if flood protection is not provided, to specify the factors to be evaluated in considering such impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Beilenson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 21184.

H.R. 8062—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Waxman, Committee on Education and Labor, 21184.

H.R. 8063—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 with respect to the renewal of licenses for the operation of broadcasting stations.

H.R. 8063—Continued
Mr. Frey, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21184.

H.R. 8064—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for certain amounts paid to a reserve for payment of product liability losses.
Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 21184.

H.R. 8065—To provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life
Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Vento, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Stanton, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 21185.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-572, Pt. I), 27161.

H.R. 8066—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on Education and Labor, 21185.

H.R. 8067—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on the Judiciary, 21185.

H.R. 8068—To discourage the use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.
Mr. Nix; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21185.

H.R. 8069—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such act shall be covered under the provisions of such act regardless of their age.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Santini, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Butler, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornell, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Fary; Committee on Education and Labor, 21185.

H.R. 8070—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such act shall be covered under the provisions of such act regardless of their age.
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Stark, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 21185.

H.R. 8071—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing risk and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.
Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Carter, Mr. Martin, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steed, Mr. Steers, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Stump, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vento, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21185.

H.R. 8072—To provide for the burial at the Arlington Memorial Amphitheatre, Arlington National Cemetery, Va., of the remains of an unknown American soldier who lost his life in the American Revolutionary War.
Mr. Schulze; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21185.

H.R. 8073—To amend the provisions of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 and the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 which relate to the adjustment of the salary rate for Members of Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Treen and Mr. Lott; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 21185.

H.R. 8074—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, and for other related purposes.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Education and Labor, 21185.

H.R. 8075—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide for the regulation of utility pole attachments.
Mr. Wirth, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mann, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Moss, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21185.

H.R. 8076—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide separate and increased financing for the disability insurance program, to modify and perfect work-incentive and vocational rehabilitation provisions affecting disabled workers, to provide for a more explicit and administrable definition of disability, to improve the appeals process at the administrative levels and to establish a Disability Court, to require that the contractual agreements with the State agencies determining disability are consistent with effective and uniform administration of the disability program and provide the Secretary with authority to terminate agreements with State agencies which do not carry out their agreements, and otherwise to improve the soundness and administration of such program, to amend title XVIII of such act to eliminate the requirement that months in the medicare waiting period be consecutive, and for other purposes.
Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service; Ways and Means, 21185.

H.R. 8077—For the relief of Anne C. Patterson.
Mr. Nix; Committee on the Judiciary, 21185.

H.R. 8078—To provide low-interest construction and mortgage loans for low- and medium-priced residential housing where member banks of the Federal Reserve System wish to be paid interest on their funds on reserve in exchange for furnishing said low-interest loans, and to permit nonmember banks, savings and loan associations, and certain other financial institutions to participate by offering deferred-interest loans by amending the Federal Reserve Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Allen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8079—To amend section 302 of the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to prescribe regulations with respect to certain electronic equipment that is susceptible to radio frequency energy interference.
Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21429.

H.R. 8080—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Breaux, Mr. Huckaby, and Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21429.

H.R. 8081—To provide that the Federal Government shall pay the costs (including attorney's fees) of civil actions brought by the Government against the same party on substantially the same factual grounds, if the Government does not combine all of its theories on which it seeks relief into a single civil action.
Mr. Brinkley; Committee on the Judiciary, 21429.

H.R. 8082—To establish the West Lake National Park in the State of Florida, and for other purposes.
Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8083—To provide benefits for sufferers from byssinosis.
Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Rose, Mr. Davis, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Education and Labor, 21429.

H.R. 8084—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cohen, Mr. Koch, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on House Administration, 21429.





H.R. 8085—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.
Mr. Conte; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8086—Entitled "The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977".
Mr. Corcoran of Illinois and Mr. Quayle; Committee on Ways and Means, 21429.

H.R. 8087—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from the excise tax imposed on trailers any trailer designed to be used with a light-duty vehicle for farming purposes or for transporting horses or livestock.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 21429.

H.R. 8088—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that the spouse of a person receiving an annuity on account of disability may receive an annuity at age 60 if such person would have completed 30 years service as of the date of that person's attaining the age of 60.
Mr. Goodling; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21429.

H.R. 8089—To insure that recipients of veteran's pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced, or entitlement thereto discontinued, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Goodling; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8090—To authorize the transfer of one of the Gettysburg Address manuscripts from the custody of the Library of Congress to the custody of the Secretary of the Interior.
Mr. Goodling and Mr. Shuster; Committee on House Administration, 21429.

H.R. 8091—To amend title VII of the act of October 17, 1976 (90 Stat. 2450).
Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8092—To provide for campaign finance reform of congressional elections.
Mr. Leach; Committee on House Administration, 21429.

H.R. 8093—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain short-term gains from the sale of houses will be taxed at a rate of 75 percent.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 21429.

H.R. 8094—To promote the accountability of the Federal Reserve System.
Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21429.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-559), 26229.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 28867.—Referred to Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 29125.

H.R. 8095—To amend the Social Security Act to strengthen and improve procedures for reviewing and controlling the utilization of medical services under medicaid, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21429.

H.R. 8096—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide an optional, simplified method of reimbursement for physicians' services under the medicare program for each State on the basis of a fee schedule, uniform throughout such State, and to authorize reimbursement to participating physicians in the full fee schedule amounts (with collection of the applicable deductibles and coinsurance from patients becoming the responsibility of the Federal program).
Mr. Ruppe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21429.

H.R. 8097—To establish a national policy for the preservation of historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources, to establish a coordinated national historic preservation program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Byron, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8098—To amend title 17, United States Code, relating to copyrights, for the purpose of extending certain exemptions, and removing certain limitations, pertaining to the transmission of performances of dramatic literary works, which performances are designed specifically for blind or other handicapped persons.
Mrs. Spellman and Mr. Fraser; Committee on the Judiciary, 21429.

H.R. 8099—Relating to the settlement between the United States and the Ak-Chin Indian community of certain water right claims of such community against the United States.
Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 21429.

H.R. 8100—To assist in the marketing and handling of 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 crops of wheat and feed grains.
Mr. Weaver, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Rodino; Committee on Agriculture, 21429.

H.R. 8101—To establish an office within the Congress with a toll-free telephone number to be known as the Congressional Advisory Legislative Line (CALL), to provide the American people with free and open access to information, on an immediate basis, relating to the status of legislative proposals pending before the Congress.
Mr. Yatron; Committee on House Administration, 21429.

H.R. 8102—To require that all reports concerning certain sales of meat and meat food products meet standards set by the Secretary of Agriculture concerning accuracy and completeness.
Mr. Bedell, Mr. Thone, Mr. English, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Abdnor, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 21430.

H.R. 8103—To encourage the use of transportation modes other than personal motor vehicles for travel to and in national parks.
Mr. Bingham, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Brademas, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 21430.

H.R. 8104—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to provide that blind persons may not be employed at less than the applicable minimum wage under that act.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 21430.

H.R. 8105—To repeal section 108A of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 which allows participation by Federal employees in certain cultural exchange programs financed by foreign governments.
Mr. Caputo, Mr. Walker, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Leach, Mr. Luken, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Trible, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on International Relations, 21430.

H.R. 8106—To amend the Truth in Lending Act to require biannual examinations of creditors, to require public disclosure of certain information obtained in such examinations, to require persons affected by violations of the Act to be so notified, and for other purposes.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pease, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21430.

H.R. 8107—To carry out the principles of the Helsinki Final Act pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration, by providing that aliens who are associated with certain political organizations or who advocate certain political beliefs shall not be ineligible to receive visas and excluded from admission into the United States, or deported from the United States, because of such association or beliefs.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8108—To amend the Employment of 1946 to limit the terms of membership on the Joint Economic Committee.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Fraser, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Rules, 21430.

H.R. 8109—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, to establish a program of development grants for those seaports located in the domestic offshore States, territories, and possessions of the United States.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 21430.

H.R. 8110—To apply duty-free treatment under certain circumstances to articles produced in the insular possessions of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 21430.

H.R. 8111—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of vocational rehabilitation, educational assistance, and special training allowance paid to eligible veterans and persons, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mottl, Mr. Teague, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mrs. Heckler, Mr.

H.R. 8111—Continued
Wolff, Mr. Allen, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Wylie, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21430.

H.R. 8112—To repeal chapter 27 of title 44, United States Code.
Mr. Preyer; Committee on House Administration, 21430.—Rereferred to Committee on Government Operations, 23203.

H.R. 8113—To allow Federal employment preference to certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and to certain employees of the Indian Health Service, who are not entitled to the benefits of, or who have been adversely affected by the application of, certain Federal laws allowing employment preference to Indians, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stangeland and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21430.

H.R. 8114—For the relief of William H. Spratling.
Mr. Barnard; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8115—For the relief of Hugo Hansen, Mikael Hansen, Peter Hansen, Esben Hansen, and Sebastian Hansen.
Mrs. Boggs; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8116—For the relief of Clare Coombes.
Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8117—For the relief of T. Sgt. Charles E. Welch, U.S. Air Force.
Mr. Price; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8118—Conferring jurisdiction upon the U.S. Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of James W. Brundage.
Mr. Sarasin; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8119—For the relief of Leslie Martin Chen, Maria Chen, Natasha Shanon Chen, Natalie Karen Chen, Corinne Michelle Chen, Faye Allison Chen, Lily Monica Chen, and Dorian Jerald Augustine Chen.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8120—For the relief of Sho Ving Chan, Chung Mok Heung Chan, Luiza Sho Ving Chan, David Sho Ving Chan, and Steven Sho Ving Chan.
Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 21430.

H.R. 8121—To establish a transitional system of hospital cost containment by providing for incentives and restraints to contain the rate of increase in hospital revenues, to establish a system of capital allocation designed to encourage communities to avoid the creation of unneeded and duplicative hospital facilities and services, to provide for the publication and disclosure of information useful to the public im making decisions about health care, to provide for the development of permanent reforms in hospital reimbursement designed to provide incentives for the efficient and effective use of hospital resources, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 21714.

H.R. 8122—To require research into the comprehensive and various uses of grain or grain products, and wood and other forest products in the development and use of fuels, and for other purposes.



Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Science and Technology, 21714.

H.R. 8123—To reform electric energy ratemaking of the Tennessee Valley Authority, to authorize certain pilot and demonstration programs, and for other purposes, by amending title 16, section 831, United States Code, the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended.
Mr. Allen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 21714.

H.R. 8124—To provide for noise compatibility programs for airports, to provide assistance to aircraft operators to comply with noise standards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 21714.

H.R. 8125—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, to require the Attorney General to make a preliminary investigation of alleged improper foreign influence in Congress to determine whether or not such a special prosecutor should be appointed for any cases arising therefrom, and for other purposes.
Mr. Anderson of Illinois and Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 21714.

H.R. 8126—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.
Mr. Badillo, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Walsh, Mrs. Chisholm, and Mr. Lent; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21714.

H.R. 8127—To prevent abuses of power by the intelligence agencies of the Federal Government, to limit the jurisdictions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and the Central Intelligence Agency, to regulate dissemination of information by intelligence agencies, to amend the Freedom of Information Act to promote greater public access to the operation of intelligence agencies, to punish deception of Congress or the public by officials of intelligence agencies, to establish procedures for assuring compliance with the foregoing measures, and for other purposes.
Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Stark, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Weiss; Committees on the Judiciary; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Armed Services; Government Operations, 21714.

H.R. 8128—To prohibit the importation, manufacture, sale, purchase, transfer, receipt, possession, or transportation of handguns, except for or by members of the Armed Forces, law enforcement officials, and, as authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, licensed importers, manufacturers, dealers, antique collectors, and pistol clubs.
Mr. Bingham, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 21715.

H.R. 8129—To amend section 9441 of title 10, United States Code, to provide for the budgeting by the Secretary of Defense, the authorization of appropriations, and the use of those appropriated funds by the Secretary of the Air Force, for certain specified purposes to assist the Civil Air Patrol in providing services in connection with the noncombatant mission of the Air Force.
Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Armed Services, 21715.

H.R. 8130—To establish an African Development Foundation.
Mr. Bonker and Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 21715.

H.R. 8131—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to permit State medicaid plans to provide medical assistance for individuals who no longer receive supplemental security income benefits because they have worked longer than their trial work period.
Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21715.

H.R. 8132—To authorize a study for the purpose of determining the feasibility and desirability of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail as a national scenic trail.
Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8133—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by depository institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cavanaugh, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Leach, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Vento, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8134—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.
Mr. Don Clausen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21715.

H.R. 8135—To provide for quality assurance and utilization control in home health care under the medicare, medicaid, and social services programs in accordance with a plan to be developed by a commission specifically established for that purpose.
Mr. Cohen and Mr. Corrada; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21715.

H.R. 8136—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide rules for the tax treatment of employees under certain profit sharing plans.
Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 21715.

H.R. 8137—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that if epidemiological studies show that any food additive which is found to induce cancer in animals does not induce cancer in humans, regulations permitting the use of such additive may be issued.
Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21715.

H.R. 8138—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal, in the case of certain wearing apparel and nonrubber footwear, the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.
Mr. Ertel, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Dent, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Cleveland, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Howard, Mr. Nix, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Conte, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Derrick, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Ways and Means, 21715.

H.R. 8139—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish a reduced rate of postage for certain mail matter of private individuals.
Mr. Ford of Michigan and Mr. Hanley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21715.

H.R. 8140—To provide for a Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic at an appropriate location in northwest Florida.
Mr. Fuqua and Mr. Sikes; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8141—Revising repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans.
Mr. Gilman; Committee on Agriculture, 21715.

H.R. 8142—To establish under the direction of the Scretary of Housing and urban Development a State-administered program providing financial assistance to individuals and families for the purpose of purchasing and installing solar heating (or combined solar heating and cooling) equipment.
Mr. Goodling, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8143—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to require the establishment of a system of automated flight service stations.
Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Roe, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 21715.

H.R. 8144—To deny entitlement to veterans' benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges from service during the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Ichord, and Mr. Mann; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8145—To improve the flow of funds for mortgage credit, to expand competition and the dual banking system, and to provide improved consumer services.
Mr. Hanley, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. LaFalce, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Vento, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. McKinney, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Evans of Delaware, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8146—To improve the flow of funds for mortgage credit, to expand competition and the dual banking system, and to provide improved consumer services.
Mr. Hanley, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Ashley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21715.

H.R. 8147—To amend title 5, United States Code, to improve the basic workweek of firefighting personnel of executive agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Harris and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21715.

H.R. 8148—To authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey to the State of Hawaii certain lands within the Forth Ruger Military Reservation, Hawaii, for educational purposes.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Armed Services, 21715.

H.R. 8149—To provide customs procedural reform, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jenkins, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 21715.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-621), 30602.—Debated, 33939.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 33972.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 34419.

H.R. 8150—To provide for the maintenance or enhancement of the quality of water in rural areas.
Mr. Jones of Tennessee and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Agriculture, 21715.

H.R. 8151—To provide that polling and registration places for elections for Federal office be accessible to physically handicapped and elderly individuals.
Mr. Kasten; Committee on House Administration, 21715.

H.R. 8152—To establish a system for promoting the creation of independent living centers for handicapped individuals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Appelgate, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21715.

H.R. 8153—To establish a system for promoting the creation of independent living centers for handicapped individuals, and for other purposes.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Cohen, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Santini, Mr. Simon, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21715.

H.R. 8154—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide that before an alien who is likely to become a public charge may be admitted into the United States, such alien must have an immigration sponsor post a $5,000 bond on such immigrant's behalf, and for other purposes.
Mr. Krebs; Committee on the Judiciary, 21715.

H.R. 8155—To prohibit any person from raising as a defense to any proceeding commenced under the laws of the United States that such person was compelled by a foreign state to take the action which is the basis of the proceeding.
Mr. Leach; Committee on the Judiciary, 21716.

H.R. 8156—To amend section 18 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.
Mr. Leach, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21716.

H.R. 8157—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.
Ms. Mikulski and Mr. Hillis; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8158—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.
Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8159—To establish uniform structural requirements for intermodal cargo containers, subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, designed to be transported interchangeably by sea and land carriers, and moving in, or designed to move in, international trade, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Studds, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Trible; Committees on International Relations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 21716.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-693), 33491.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36315.—Referred to Committee on Commerce, Science, and Transportation, 36814.—Committee discharged. Amended and passed Senate, 37227.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 38014.—Examined and signed, 38233, 38302.—Presented to the President, 38344.—Approved [Public Law 95-208], 38295.

H.R. 8160—To provide for loans for the establishment and/or construction of municipal, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.
Mr. Nix; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21716.

H.R. 8161—To amend the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Bonker, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 21716.

H.R. 8162—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the United States Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the United States Postal Service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21716.

H.R. 8163—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.
Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hannaford, Mr.

H.R. 8163—Continued
Kostmayer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8164—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of a special housing allowance to each recipient of supplemental security income benefits whose housing expenses exceed an amount equal to 25 per centum of his or her income, so as to reduce such expenses to that amount.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8165—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Simon, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8166—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for the payment of a special housing allowance to each recipient of supplemental security income benefits whose housing expenses exceed an amount equal to 25 per centum of his or her income, so as to reduce such expenses to that amount.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Lent, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8167—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wolff; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8168—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Montgomery; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8169—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.



Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8170—To amend the Federal Salary Act of 1967 to remove Members of Congress from its provisions; to amend the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to eliminate the cost-of-living adjustment provisions for Members of Congress; to set the salary for Members of Congress at the level in effect before October 1, 1976; and to require that any increase in the level of salary for Members of Congress not take effect until the next Congress.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21716.

H.R. 8171—To assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 21716.

H.R. 8172—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Russo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21716.

H.R. 8173—To limit the use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by Government agencies.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Neal, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Harris, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mann, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Florio, Mr. Winn, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Patterson of California, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Government Operations, 21716.

H.R. 8174—To limit to use of limousines, chauffeurs, and passenger motor vehicles by Government agencies.

Mr. Santini, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Frey, Mr. Brodhead, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Studds, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Rahall, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Government Operations, 21716.

H.R. 8175—To amend the Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975, approved October 22, 1975, as amended, in order to extend certain provisions thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21716.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-585), 27281.—Debated, 28839.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 28882.—Referred to Senate Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29125.—Debated 36802, 36805.—Amended and passed Senate titled amended, 37102.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 37068.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37780.—Approved [Public Law 95-201], 38273.

H.R. 8176—To amend the Veterans' Administration Physician and Dentist Pay Comparability Act of 1975, approved October 22, 1975, as amended, in order to extend certain provisions thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Satterfield and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21716.

H.R. 8177—To amend title 39, United States Code, to permit an individual to send certain mail matter at no cost to Members of the Congress and to the President.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21716.

H.R. 8178—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend the delimiting period for completing programs of education for veterans pursuing such programs at the close of such period.

Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21716.

H.R. 8179—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces shall not be denied certain employment because of membership in such Reserve component.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Winn, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Clay, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Walker, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Vento, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Roe, and Mr. D'Amours; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21716.

H.R. 8180—To amend the provisions of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 and the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 which relate to the adjustment of the salary rate for Members of Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Treen, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Mann, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Armstrong; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 21716.

H.R. 8181—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Marks, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McDade, Mr. Michel, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moore, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Neal, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Sharp, and Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Ways and Means, 21716.

H.R. 8182—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Dickinson, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Glickman, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Leach; Committee on Ways and Means, 21717.



H.R. 8183—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Spence, Mr. Symms, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Thone, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Caputo, Mr. McClory, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Thornton; Committee on Ways and Means, 21717.

H.R. 8184—To foster competition and consumer protection policies in the development of product standards, the testing and certification of products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Science and Technology, 21717.

H.R. 8185—To assist in the marketing and handling of 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 crops of wheat and feed grains.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Yates, Mr. Hubbard, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Studds, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Agriculture, 21717.

H.R. 8186—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that the U.S. Postal Service shall be subject to certain provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21717.

H.R. 8187—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21717.

H.R. 8188—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Lent, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Vento, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Byron, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21717.

H.R. 8189—To provide coordinated veterans readjustment training and supportive services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Skelton, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21717.

H.R. 8190—To provide coordinated veterans adjustment training and supportive services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Bingham, and Mr. English; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 21717.

H.R. 8191—For the relief of Bernarda G. Hermosura.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 21718.

H.R. 8192—For the relief of Andree McGiffin and Jean-Manuel Henry.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on the Judiciary, 21718.

H.R. 8193—For the relief of Chief M. Sgt. J. C. Westmoreland.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on the Judiciary, 21718.

H.R. 8194—For the relief of Joseph Haddad, Jr.

Mr. Tsongas; Committee on the Judiciary, 21718.

H.R. 8195—To rescind certain budget authority recommended in the message of the President of May 18, 1977 (H. Doc. 95-158), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 22183.

H.R. 8196—To amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 by eliminating the Presidential determination requirement in connection with trade with the Peoples Republic of China.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Price, Mr. Reuss, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Baldus, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Simon, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Trible, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22183.

H.R. 8197—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to permit the People's Republic of China to participate in programs of the United States which extend credits, credit guarantees, or investment guarantees.

Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Price, Mr. Reuss, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Baldus, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Simon, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Trible, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Ways and Means, 22183.

H.R. 8198—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to repeal the special tariff treatment accorded to articles assembled abroad with components produced in the United States.

Mr. Davis; Committee on Ways and Means, 22183.

H.R. 8199—To amend title 37 of the United States Code to provide incentives for attorneys to enter and remain in the Armed Forces.

Mr. Davis, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Armed Services, 22183.

H.R. 8200—To establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Bellenson, and Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 22183.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-595), 28173.—Made special order H. Res. 826, 33492.—Debated, 35444, 35643.

H.R. 8201—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt dividends from Federal taxation, to allocate corporate income tax revenues for payments to qualified registered voters, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hansen; Committees on Government Operations; Ways and Means, 22183.

H.R. 8202—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to permit expenditures by certain political committees with respect to Presidential candidates, to provide that payments made by candidates for certain political campaign advertisements shall not be considered to be contributions to other candidates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington and Mr. Udall; Committee on House Administration, 22183.

H.R. 8203—To provide that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall implement programs designed to provide increased security for public housing projects.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22183.

H.R. 8204—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 22183.

H.R. 8205—To amend title 23, United States Code, to expand the special bridge replacement program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Jenrette; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 22183.

H.R. 8206—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds and to allow certain individuals to establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 22183.

H.R. 8207—To provide that, with respect to out-of-State Indian children attending public elementary or secondary schools for whom tuition charge is made, payments under Public Law 874, Eighty-first Congress, may be made in the State

H.R. 8207—Continued
where such children attend school, if the States involved so request.

Mr. Runnels and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Education and Labor, 22183.

H.R. 8208—To repeal the provisions of the Postal Reorganization Act and reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hall, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 22183.

H.R. 8209—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to pay to the county executive of Montgomery County, Maryland, not more than $4,500,000 in matching funds for the purpose of reconstructing any public roads, paths, or walkways in Montgomery County which contain asbestos in quantities which the Secretary deems to constitute a health hazard.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22183.

H.R. 8210—To designate certain lands within the National Forest System as wilderness; and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22183.

H.R. 8211—For the relief of certain employees of the Department of the Navy.

Mr. Davis; Committee on the Judiciary, 22184.

H.R. 8212—For the relief of Charles P. Bailey.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 22184.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-763), 35476.—Passed House, 38381.—Ordered held at desk, 38705.—Passed Senate, 39166.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39597.—Presented to the President, 39081.—Approved [Private Law 95-27], 39081.

H.R. 8213—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I, and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22579.

H.R. 8214—To provide for certain increases in the membership of the Gateway National Recreation Area Advisory Commission.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22579.

H.R. 8215—To provide for reimbursement of certain litigation expenses to real property owners who prevail in certain litigation arising from the condemnation of real property to be administered by the National Park Service.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Government Operations, 22579.—Committee discharged. Re-referred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 23408.

H.R. 8216—To amend title 38, United States Code, to eliminate the time period in which a veteran has to use his educational benefits.

Mr. Brodhead and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22579.

H.R. 8217—To amend the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974 to provide an additional 13 weeks of benefits in States with high unemployment rates, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 22579.

H.R. 8218—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation of the system's benefit structure, and to eliminate from that system gender-based distinctions.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 22579.

H.R. 8219—To amend the authorization for the project for flood protection on the Saginaw River, Michigan.

Mr. Cederberg; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22579.

H.R. 8220—To amend section 1821 of title 28, United States Code, relating to per diem and mileage expenses for witnesses in United States courts.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 22580.

H.R. 8221—To increase the percent of appropriations under the Adult Education Act which is available for allotment among Guam, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands.

Mr. de Lugo; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8222—To apply duty-free treatment under certain circumstances to articles produced in the insular possessions of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Santini, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Byron, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Huckaby, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Ways and Means, 22580.

H.R. 8223—To reduce the size of the Bull Run Reserve within Mount Hood National Forest lands in Oregon.

Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. AuCoin, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 22580.—Referred to Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23434.

H.R. 8224—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate the deduction from benefits with respect to blood provided an individual which is not replaced.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 22580.

H.R. 8225—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to permit States to combine funds for the maintenance and improvement of rail service continuation programs established under such Act.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Bauman, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22580.

H.R. 8226—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22580.

H.R. 8227—To convey certain interests in property held by the United States of America.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22580.

H.R. 8228—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Government Operations, 22580.

H.R. 8229—To amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harkin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22580

H.R. 8230—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to include rescue squad members in the group of persons eligible for public safety officers' death benefits.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 22580.

H.R. 8231—To amend the Small Business Act to declare a national policy on small business investment, provide for an ongoing program of advocacy and economic research and analysis for small business, and to increase the exchange of pertinent information and the level of cooperation between the Small Business Administration and other departments, agencies and instrumentalities of the Federal Government.

Mrs. Heckler; Committees on Small Business; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22580.

H.R. 8232—To exempt from coverage under the Fair Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 any person who engages in farm labor contracting solely within a seventy-five-mile radius of his home.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8233—To amend the Fair Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 by providing that the term "migrant worker" excludes any individual who returns to his place of permanent residence on a daily basis.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8234—To exempt from coverage under the Fair Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 any person who engages in farm labor contracting solely for the purpose of supplying migrant workers who return each day from their places of employment to their permanent residences.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8235—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit the Postal Service from limiting regular daily mail delivery to fewer than six days each week, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carter, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Holland, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 22580.

H.R. 8236—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide that rescue squad members are entitled to death benefits made available under such Act.

Mr. Neal and Mr. Whalen; Committee on the Judiciary, 22580.





H.R. 8237—To provide for additional assistance for the preservation of historic structures under title I of the National Housing Act, section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, and the Act of October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 917).

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Afairs, 22580.

H.R. 8238—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the U.S. Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 22580.

H.R. 8239—To incorporate the United States Coastal Cadets.

Mr. Patten; Committee on the Judiciary, 22580.

H.R. 8240—To amend section 101(2) of title 38, United States Code, to provide that the term "veteran" shall include a person who was discharged from the active military, naval, or air service on the condition that such person immediately reenter such service.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22580.

H.R. 8241—To amend section 301(3) of title 38, United States Code, so as to include lupus erythematosis among the chronic diseases.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22580.

H.R. 8242—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide hospital and medical care to certain members of the Canadian Armed Forces.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22580.

H.R. 8243—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize international agreements with respect to social security health insurance benefits.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 22580.

H.R. 8244—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to equalize the treatment of charitable contributions and investment tax credits for certain cooperatives and their members.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Symms, Mr. Neal, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Quie, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Lott, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Skelton, and Mr. Hanley; Committee on Ways and Means, 22580.

H.R. 8245—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the armed forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Spence; Committee on Armed Services, 22580.

H.R. 8246—To amend section 703(h) of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide that seniority systems which perpetuate the effects of past discrimination shall not be exempt from the prohibition against unlawful employment practices.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8247—To amend title 10, United States Code, to abolish one of the two positions of Deputy Secretary of Defense and establish the position of under Secretary of Defense for Policy and to change the title of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering to the Under Secretary of Defense for Research and Engineering.

Mr. Stratton and Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on Armed Services, 22580.

H.R. 8248—To provide medical and dental care for certain former wives and husbands of members and former members of the armed services.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 22580.

H.R. 8249—To amend the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963 to exempt from its coverage persons engaged in activities within a 50-mile intrastate radius of their permanent place of residence and for not more than 26 weeks.

Mr. Whitley; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8250—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to change certain criteria for determining whether an alien is excludable from admission to, or deportable from, the United States as a public charge and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States enters into an enforceable agreement to provide support to such alien for a period of five years after admission.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on the Judiciary, 22580.

H.R. 8251—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to retroactive determinations of eligibility for disability compensation from the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 22580.

H.R. 8252—To amend section 304 of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to provide that eligibility of low-income individuals for programs thereunder shall be determined on the basis of the lower living standard budget issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 22580.

H.R. 8253—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to change the procedure for the removal of certain State criminal cases to the Federal courts.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Wiggins, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 22581.

H.R. 8254—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose an excise tax on certain property transported on inland waterways, and to authorize the collection of a $25 fee for the use of locks along such waterways.

Mr. Skubitz; Committees on Ways and Means; Public Works and Transportation, 22581.

H.R. 8255—For the relief of Aishe Kader.

Mr. McKay; Committee on the Judiciary, 22581.

H.R. 8256—To amend the Wagner-Peyser Act to provide more effective job placement services, improved administration and management planning, review of policy alternatives, innovative employment services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badham; Committee on Education and Labor, 22733.

H.R. 8257—To amend the Clean Air Act to permit the revision of certain transportation control plans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Badillo, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22733.

H.R. 8258—To amend chapter 55 of title 10 of the United States Code to qualify certain former spouses of members of the uniformed services for medical and dental benefits, and for other purposes.

Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Armed Services, 22733.

H.R. 8259—To provide that no relocation payments made under the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act shall be paid to persons who are unlawfully present in the United States.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Government Operations, 22733.—Committee discharged. Rereferred to Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 23408.

H.R. 8260—To authorize the payment of attorney's fees in tax cases.

Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 22733.

H.R. 8261—To amend the copyright law to secure the rights of authors of pictorial, graphic, or sculptural works to prevent the distortion, mutilation, or other alteration of such works, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 22733.

H.R. 8262—To provide additional assistance to small business concern in acquiring procurement information and contracts from the United States.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Small Business, 22733.

H.R. 8263—To amend section 541 of title 28 of the United States Code to change the term of office and the manner of appointment and removal of United States attorneys and to repeal section 546 (relating to temporary appointments to vacancies by courts) of such title.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on the Judiciary, 22733.

H.R. 8264—To establish an energy stamp program to provide energy stamps to low- and moderate-income households to help meet the costs of rising fuel bills.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22733.

H.R. 8265—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Grassley and Mr. Bauman; Committee on Ways and Means, 22733.

H.R. 8266—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 22733.

H.R. 8267—To amend the Social Security Act to increase to $6,000 the amount of outside income which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted each year without deductions from social security benefits, to provide that income of all types (other than certain payments based on retirement or on illness or injury), shall be included in determin-

H.R. 8267—Continued

ing whether an individual's benefits are subject to such deductions, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period which is presently required in order for an individual to be eligible for disability benefits, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual must have been entitled to disability benefits for at least 24 consecutive months in order to qualify for medicare on the basis of disability.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Ways and Means, 22733.

H.R. 8268—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectional or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Schroeder, and Mr. Weiss; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 22734.

H.R. 8269—To prohibit discrimination on the basis of affectional or sexual preference, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 22734.

H.R. 8270—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of post-hospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such Act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22734.

H.R. 8271—To amend the Social Security Act to provide medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Lehman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Vento, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Simon, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Roe, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Howard, Mr. Patten, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8272—To amend the Social Security Act to provide medicare benefits for individuals who require total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as a result of intestinal surgery.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Goodling, Ms. Heckler, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8273—To amend the Commodity Exchange Act to allow Congress to have access to information concerning activities of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 22734.

H.R. 8274—To amend section 1117 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as added by section 5 of the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974, so as to require the Secretary of Defense to utilize certificated air carriers for certain air transportation of persons and property.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Armed Services, 22734.

H.R. 8275—To provide Federal financial assistance to employers, labor organizations, or consortiums thereof, or other groups or individuals, to establish and operate occupational alcoholism programs for the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol abuse and alcoholism in employed persons, including managerial personnel, and their dependents, and for other purposes.

Mr. Schulze, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Lott, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Education and Labor, 22734.

H.R. 8276—To extend the age limitation before which certain passenger vessels can qualify for operating-differential subsidies from twenty-five to thirty years.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 22734.

H.R. 8277—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide, in the case of certain highway motor vehicles which are destroyed, a credit or refund of, and a relief from liability for, tax imposed by section 4481 with respect to such vehicle.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8278—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22734.

H.R. 8279—To amend the Privacy Act of 1974.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Koch; Committee on Government Operations, 22734.

H.R. 8280—To restrict access by the Federal Government to consumer reports, and to financial, credit, and insurance records, which are maintained by third parties.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22734.—Jointly referred to Committee on Judiciary, 23422.

H.R. 8281—To amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act dealing with depository institutions and privacy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Koch; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22734.

H.R. 8282—To amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act dealing with consumer credit and privacy.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Koch; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22734.

H.R. 8283—To amend title XI of the Social Security Act to provide for the confidentiality of personal medical information created or maintained by medical-care institutions providing services under the medicare or medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8284—To restrict the use of Social Security Act account numbers as governmental or universal personal identifiers.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8285—To amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act dealing with commercial credit and privacy.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater, Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22734.

H.R. 8286—To provide for the privacy of certain public assistance and social service records used or maintained by State and private agencies under programs receiving Federal financial assistance.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Agriculture; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8287—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 dealing with privacy.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Koch; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8288—To amend the Fair Credit Reporting Act dealing with insurance institutions and privacy.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22734.

H.R. 8289—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to protect the rights of employees, to strengthen the remedies under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Education and Labor, 22734.

H.R. 8290—To provide for the establishment of the Jean Lafitte National Historical Park in the State of Louisiana, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22734.

H.R. 8291—To provide for reimbursement to States experiencing high rates of insured unemployment.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Carr, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Florio, Mr. Howard, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.





H.R. 8292—To provide for reimbursement to States experiencing high rates of insured unemployment.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Minish, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Patten, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8293—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22734.

H.R. 8294—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the payment of unemployment compensation to nonprofessional school employees during periods between academic years or terms.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Ways and Means, 22734.

H.R. 8295—To restrain increases in the cost of health care delivery, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 22735.

H.R. 8296—To require the Secretary of Transportation to establish a schedule of user charges to be paid by the owner or operator of any shallow-draft cargo vessel using any inland waterway of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22735.

H.R. 8297—To terminate age discrimination in employment.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Cederberg; Committee on Education and Labor, 22735.

H.R. 8298—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer, his spouse, or his dependent, who is disabled, and for other purposes.

Mr. Flowers; Committee on Ways and Means, 22735.

H.R. 8299—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to require the establishment of a system of automated flight service stations.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Roe, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Milford, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Holland, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Fary, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Carter, Mr. Mathis, and Mr. Breaux; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22735.

H.R. 8300—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to make certain improvements in the administration of educational assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hannaford, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 22735.

H.R. 8301—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Howard, Miss Jordan, Mr. LaFalce, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rudd, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22735.

H.R. 8302—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to impose a tax on any liquid used as a fuel in certain vessels using any inland waterway of the United States, and to establish a lockage fee for use by such vessels of locks along any such waterway.

Mr. Leach; Committees on Ways and Means; Public Works and Transportation, 22735.

H.R. 8303—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to assure appropriate participation by optometrists in the peer review and related activities authorized under such part.

Mr. Marlenee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22735.

H.R. 8304—To establish a grant program for safety projects at certain general aviation airports, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 22735.

H.R. 8305—To require the payment of interest by Federal agencies on overdue contract payments, to amend the Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Government Operations, 22735.

H.R. 8306—To amend title 39, United States Code, to alter the organizational structure of the U.S. Postal Service, to revise the procedure for adjusting postal rates and services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stockman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 22735.

H.R. 8307—For the relief of Adat Shalom Synagogue.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Judiciary, 22735.

H.R. 8308—For the relief of Jae Keun Christianson.

Mr. McHugh; Committee on the Judiciary, 22735.

H.R. 8309—Authorizing certain public works on rivers for navigation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; and Ways and Means, 22999.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-545), 25577.—Made special order H. Res. 776, 30988.—Debated, 33175, 33627.—Amended and passed House, 33646.—Ordered held at desk, 33832.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 34273.

H.R. 8310—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to protect the rights of employees, to strengthen the remedies under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Erlenborn and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Education and Labor, 22999.

H.R. 8311—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program, and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Addabbo; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22999.

H.R. 8312—To authorize the payment of attorney's fees in tax cases.

Mr. Corman; Committee on the Judiciary, 22999.

H.R. 8313—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow an individual to exclude from gross income the gain from the sale or exchange of the individual's principal residence.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Ways and Means, 22999.

H.R. 8314—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for amounts paid for commuting to and from work on public transportation systems.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fish, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mann, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Purcell, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 22999.

H.R. 8315—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 22999.

H.R. 8316—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to make it clear that any remuneration received by an individual for services performed in a sheltered workshop or work activities center is to be treated as earned income (and subject to disregard under the provisions applicable to earned income generally) for purposes of determining such individual's eligibility for supplemental security income benefits and the amount thereof.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 22999.

H.R. 8317—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 5 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leach; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 22999.

H.R. 8318—To declare that title to certain lands in the State of New Mexico are held in trust by the United States for the Ramah Band of the Navajo Tribe.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 22999.

H.R. 8319—To amend title 5, United States Code, to include Energy Research and Development Administration couriers and security inspectors within the same

H.R. 8319—Continued
civil service retirement provisions as law enforcement officers and firefighters.

Mr. Luijan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 23000.

H.R. 8320—To authorize Federal financial assistance for the operation and maintenance of the Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historic Site in Buffalo, N.Y.

Mr. Nowak; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23000.

H.R. 8321—To authorize Federal financial assistance for the operation and maintenance of the Theodore Roosevelt Inaugural National Historical Site in Buffalo, N.Y.

Mr. Nowak; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23000.

H.R. 8322—To require States to participate in a system of regional Presidential primaries administered by the Federal Election Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on House Administration, 23000.

H.R. 8323—To make the provisions of the Public Safety Officers Benefits Act retroactive to January 1, 1972, and to include volunteer ambulance, first-aid and rescue squad members as public safety officers eligible to receive benefits thereunder.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Judiciary, 23000.

H.R. 8324—To impose a moratorium on railroad abandonments, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23000.

H.R. 8325—To amend the War Powers Resolution.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 23000.

H.R. 8326—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization in the armed forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Spence, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Davis, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead, Mr. Neal, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Armed Services, 23000.

H.R. 8327—To establish a commission to study the adequacy of the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia.

Mr. Steers; Committee on District of Columbia, 23000.

H.R. 8328—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 23000.

H.R. 8329—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide coverage for services which may be performed by a dentist on the same basis as presently allowed for physicians under the medicare program, and to authorize a payment under such program for all inpatient hospital services furnished in connection with dental procedures requiring hospitalization.

Mr. Corman and Mr. Lederer; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23000.

H.R. 8330—To provide for the establishment of a memorial tomb in the Memorial Amphitheater of the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., to commemorate the members of the Armed Forces of the United States who lost their lives while serving in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era and whose remains have never been recovered.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23000.

H.R. 8331—To amend the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970.

Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23000.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-746), 35340.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36319.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs, 36814.

H.R. 8332—To provide for the referral to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service of the House of Representatives of bills, resolutions, and other matters under which authority is granted to establish executive level positions, to limit the number of such positions which may be created, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris; Committees on Rules; Post Office and Civil Service, 23000.

H.R. 8333—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 23000.

H.R. 8334—To exempt sales by small producers of certain natural gas from regulation of the Federal Power Commission and from the requirement of certificates of public convenience and necessity of section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23000.

H.R. 8335—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and certain other provisions of law to provide for automatic cots-of-living adjustments in the income tax rates, the amount of the standard, personal exemption, and depreciation deductions, and the rate of interest payable on certain obligations of the United States.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 23000.

H.R. 8336—To enhance the outdoor recreation opportunities for the people of the United States by expanding the National Park System, by providing access to and within areas of the National Park System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Santini, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23000.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-598), 28173.

H.R. 8337—To establish a transitional system of hospital cost containment by providing for incentives and restraints to contain the rate of increase in hospital revenues, to provide for the publication and disclosure of information useful to the public in making decisions about health care, to provide for the development of permanent reforms in hospital reimbursement designed to provide incentives for the efficient and effective use of hospital resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Corman, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 23000.

H.R. 8338—To assist in the marketing and handling of 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 crops of wheat and feed grains.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Annunzio, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Neal, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Nedzi, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bonker, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Agriculture, 23000.

H.R. 8339—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roe, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 23000.

H.R. 8340—To require that all reports concerning certain sales of meat and meat food products meet standards set by the Secretary of Agriculture concerning accuracy and completeness.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Thone, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Baucus, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Agriculture, 23221.

H.R. 8341—To amend Title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual who is unable to care for his or her personal needs without assistance shall be eligible as a disabled person (even though employable) for the services of a home health aide under the applicable State plan approved under such title.

Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Florio, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23221.

H.R. 8342—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the application of local withholding taxes to Federal employees who are residents of such locality.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Harris, Mr. Lott, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 23221.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-594), 28054.—Passed House, 29822.—Referred to House Committee on Governmental Affairs, 29935.

H.R. 8343—To amend section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to reduce the excise tax based on the investment income of private foundations from 4 percent to 2 percent.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Corman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Crane, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Ketchum, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 23221.





H.R. 8344—To amend section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to reduce the excise tax based on the investment income of private foundations from 4 to 2 percent.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8345—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Markey, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Early, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8346—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to revise the program of Federal operating assistance provided under section 17 of such act.

Mr. Edgar and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 23222.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-732), 34768.—Debated, 35011.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35028.—Ordered held at desk, 35228.—Amended and passed Senate, 36483.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36981.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-187], 38275.

H.R. 8347—To amend title 38, United States Code, in order to entitle veterans to 54 months of educational assistance for all educational programs under chapter 34 of such title, to eliminate the time limitation within which educational assistance must be used, and to restore on behalf of certain veterans education assistance benefits previously terminated.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23222.

H.R. 8348—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to require the establishment of a system of automated flight service stations.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Walker, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Stump, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Devine, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Flippo, and Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 23222.

H.R. 8349—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23222.

H.R. 8350—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman and Ms. Burke of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 23222.

H.R. 8351—To provide emergency assistance to producers who suffer loss of feed grain production due to disastrous drought conditions in 1977.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Agriculture, 23222.

H.R. 8352—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bowen, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Hechler, Ms. Keys, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 23222.

H.R. 8353—To amend section 10 of the Act of August 4, 1976 (90 Stat. 1090) the Federal Coal Leasing Amendments Act of 1975.

Mr. Kazen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23222.

H.R. 8354—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the adoption of more than two children.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on the Judiciary, 23222.

H.R. 8355—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8356—To establish a Commission on Proposals for a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on International Relations, 23222.

H.R. 8357—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase from 22 to 26 the age until which child's insurance benefits may be paid on the basis of full-time student status, and the age before which a child must have become disabled in order to qualify for such benefits on the basis of disability.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8358—To amend title 44, United States Code, to provide for the designation of libraries of accredited law schools as depository libraries of Government publications.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Stockman, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 23222.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-650), 31727.—Debated, 35000.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 35026.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 35558.

H.R. 8359—To restore effective enforcement of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Seiberling, Ms. Jordon, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 23222.

H.R. 8360—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 23222.

H.R. 8361—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to clarify and strengthen the role of the States in promoting safety on the Nation's railroads.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23222.

H.R. 8362—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within 2 years before the date of the petition for such certification.

Mr. Sharp and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8363—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods, and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8364—To allow a person having a claim for damages against an individual entitled to diplomatic immunity to bring an action in the Court of Claims for recovery of such damages from the United States.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on the Judiciary, 23222.

H.R. 8365—To amend the Act of March 4, 1907, commonly referred to as the Hours of Service Act.

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Carney, Mr. Madigan, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23222.

H.R. 8366—To amend the Act of October 26, 1974, providing for the establishment of certain units of the National Park System, to revise the boundaries of the John Day Fossil Beds National Monument in the State of Oregon, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23222.

H.R. 8367—To provide customs procedural reform, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vanik and Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8368—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits, with such benefits being computed on the basis of the workers' 10 or less years of highest earnings.

Mr. Whalen and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 23222.

H.R. 8369—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peace-time post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to oth-

H.R. 8369—Continued
erwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23222.

H.R. 8370—To restore the effective enforcement of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 23222.

H.R. 8371—For the relief of John H. R. Berg.

Mr. Harkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 23223.

H.R. 8372—For the relief of Conrad C. Stork.

Mr. Harkin; Committee on the Judiciary, 23223.

H.R. 8373—For the relief of Dr. John C. Hume.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on the Judiciary, 23223.

H.R. 8374—To amend the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 to secure a continuation of child development programs while further research is conducted.

Mr. Applegate; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23482.

H.R. 8375—To prescribe the conditions with respect to affirmative action programs required of Federal grantees and contractors in complying with nondiscrimination programs, to prescribe the necessary requirements for a finding of discrimination in certain actions brought on the basis of discrimination in employment and to prescribe reasonable limits on the collection of data relating to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, and for other purposes.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 23482.

H.R. 8376—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for Tay-Sachs disease screening, counseling, and research programs.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23482.

H.R. 8377—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax, in the case of an individual or a married couple, for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 23482.

H.R. 8378—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $750 in all cases the amount of the lump-sum death payment thereunder.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 23482.

H.R. 8379—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include hearing aids and dentures among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Frey; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23482.

H.R. 8380—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters for use by individuals whose sight, hearing, or speech is impaired.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Ways and Means, 23482.

H.R. 8381—Authorizing certain public works on rivers for navigation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Howard, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Stump, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Applegate; Committees on Public Works; Transportation and Ways and Means, 23482.

H.R. 8382—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain spouses of military personnel to deduct payments into retirement savings to the extent that such payments do not exceed $900 for a taxable year.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Ways and Means, 23482.

H.R. 8383—To extend the benefits of Federal labor relations acts to public employees and their employers.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Education and Labor, 23482.

H.R. 8384—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Ways and Means, 23482.

H.R. 8385—To revise chapter 99 of title 18 of the United States Code to provide for the punishment of sexual assaults in the special jurisdiction of the United States.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Flood, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Santini, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Bingham, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Rose, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on the Judiciary, 23482.

H.R. 8386—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of vocational rehabilitation, educational assistance, and special training allowance paid to eligible veterans and persons, to make improvements in the educational assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Teague, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Allen, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Heffner, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23482.

H.R. 8387—To provide rules respecting the use by depository institutions of electronic fund transfers.

Ms. Oakar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 23482.

H.R. 8388—To require that rail and motor carriers provide timely notice to the chief executive of any State within which hazardous materials are scheduled to be transported or shipped.

Mr. Patten; Committees on Interstate; Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 23482.

H.R. 8389—Authorizing the President of the United States to present a gold medal to the widow of Robert F. Kennedy.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 23482.

H.R. 8390—To authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of aircraft and missiles, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson, Committee on Armed Services, 23482.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-614), 30019.—Made special order H. Res. 815, 32537.—Debated, 33457.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 33475.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1863 passed in lieu), H10859.

H.R. 8391—To promote the accountability of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Mattox; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 23482.

H.R. 8392—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to require the locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Findley, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Holland, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Stark; Committee Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23482.

H.R. 8393—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers and Mr. Rooney; Committee Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23482.

H.R. 8394—To provide for payments to local governments based upon the acreage of the National Wildlife Refuge System which is within their boundaries.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Ginn; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 23483.

H.R. 8395—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Byron, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Trible, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Hefner; Committee on Ways and Means, 23483.

H.R. 8396—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Traxler, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Byron, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Trible, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Hefner; Committee on Ways and Means, 23483.

H.R. 8397—To provide that a certain tract of land in Pinal County, Ariz., held in trust by the United States for the Papago Indian Tribe, be declared a part of the Papago Indian Reservation.

Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23483.

H.R. 8398—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for electrical energy fuel surcharges imposed by public utilities.





Mr. Young of Florida and Mr. Ertel; Committee on Ways and Means, 23483.

H.R. 8399—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of U.S. officers and employees routinely assigned to perform investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 23483.

H.R. 8400—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize international agreements with respect to social security benefits.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 23483.

H.R. 8401—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to improve the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program.

Mr. Moss, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Perkins, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Roe, Mr. Lent, Mr. Carney, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Patten, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23483.

H.R. 8402—To authorize the rehabilitation or reconstruction of locks and dam 26, to establish a system of user fees to finance the future costs of the inland waterways of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 23483.

H.R. 8403—For the relief of Luis Carlos Deabreu.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 23483.

H.R. 8404—For the relief of tenants of Scully lands in Marion County, Kans.

Mr. Glickman; Committee on the Judiciary, 23483.

H.R. 8405—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, and hearing aids among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 23720.

H.R. 8406—To Provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23720.

H.R. 8407—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 23720.

H.R. 8408—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 23720.

H.R. 8409—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 23720.

H.R. 8410—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures under such act.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 23720.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-637), 31144.—Made special order H. Res. 799, 31565.—Debated, 32118, 32480, 32601.—Amended and passed House, 32613.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 32938.

H.R. 8411—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to provide for greater congressional oversight of exports of items which are subject to export controls imposed for purposes of national security.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on International Relations, 23720.

H.R. 8412—To require the President to appoint a Special Prosecutor to investigate and prosecute acts by agents of foreign governments to influence elected and nonelected officials and employees of the United States.

Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on the Judiciary, 23720.

H.R. 8413—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $4,800 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to future cost-of-living adjustments) is permitted any individual each year without deductions from benefits thereunder, with further increases in the case of individuals receiving less than the maximum provided for benefits of the type involved.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Ways and Means, 23720.

H.R. 8414—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Marks; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 23720.

H.R. 8415—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 23720.

H.R. 8416—To convey rights of certain lands removed from the Tule River Indian Reservation.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23720.

H.R. 8417—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a 12-year delimiting period for a veteran to complete a program of education.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23720.

H.R. 8418—To provide for a reduction in the number of Federal employees through voluntary attrition.

Mr. Pursell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 23720.

H.R. 8419—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.

Mr. Quie, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 23720.

H.R. 8420—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23720.

H.R. 8421—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the use, for fraudulent or other illegal purposes, of any computer owned or operated by the United States, certain financial institutions, and entities affecting interstate commerce.

Mr. Rose and Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 23720.

H.R. 8422—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Corman, Mr. Pike, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Gradison; Committee on Ways and Means, 23720.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-548, pt. I), 25682.—Re-referred to Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25682.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-548 pt. II), 29875.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 33946.—Amended and passed Senate, 34381.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 34383.—Ordered held at desk, 34419.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 35051.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-790) submitted in the House and agreed to, 36383, 38017.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 37978.—Examined and signed, 38178, 38233.—Presented to the President, 38344.—Approved (Public Law 95-210), 38925.

H.R. 8423—To amend titles II and XVIII of the Social Security Act to make improvements in the end stage renal disease program presently authorized under section 226 of that act and for other purpose.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Gradison; Committee on Ways and Means, 23720.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-549), 25682.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 28871.—Referred to Senate Committee on Finance, 29125.

H.R. 8424—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 23721.

H.R. 8425—To designate certain lands for inclusion in the National Wilderness Preservation System.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 23721.

H.R. 8426—To assist in the marketing and handling of 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, and 1981 crops of wheat and feed grains.

Mr. Weaver, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Downey, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Metcalfe, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Agriculture, 23721.

H.R. 8427—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans.

Mr. Winn, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Symms, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Skelton; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23721.

H.R. 8428—For the relief of Gail Williamson.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 23721.

H.R. 8429—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Education and Labor, 24167.

H.R. 8430—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bonker, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 24167.

H.R. 8431—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to repeal the earnings limitation, to provide benefits for husbands, widowers, and fathers on the same basis as wives, widows, and mothers, to eliminate the 5-month waiting period for disability benefits to provide for the payment of benefits to an individual through the month of his or her death, to provide an optional exemption from coverage for individuals 65 years of age and over, and to provide that a beneficiary's marriage or remarriage will not affect his or her benefits; and to amend title XVIII of such act to authorize direct payments to physicians and other providers at their option under the supplementary medical insurance program.

Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 24167.

H.R. 8432—To amend chapter 117 of title 18 of the United States Code, commonly referred to as the "Mann Act," to make its prohibitions apply equally with respect to males and females, and to increase the penalties for violations.

Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Hansen; Committee on the Judiciary, 24167.

H.R. 8433—To allow service performed by women as members of telephone operating units of the Army Signal Corps during World War I to be considered active duty in the Army for purposes of all laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24167.

H.R. 8434—To establish the Federal Protective Service police force within the General Services Administration, provide minimum training, pay, and other benefits for such police force, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 24167.

H.R. 8435—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to increase the value at which personal articles may be entered duty free by U.S. residents returning from Mexico.

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Rousselot, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Ways and Means, 24167.

H.R. 8436—To repeal the Postal Reorganization Act, to reenact the provisions of former title 39, United States Code, and to make certain amendments to such provisions relating to employee-management agreements.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24167.

H.R. 8437—To amend the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 to strengthen the provisions relating to remedy of defects and failure to comply with Federal motor vehicle safety standards.

Mr. Moss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24167.

H.R. 8438—To enact the National School-Age Mother and Child Health Act of 1977.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Boland, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Vento, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24167.

H.R. 8439—To direct the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences to conduct a 1-year review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives, and to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to permit the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Carter, Mr. Martin, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mann, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. McClory, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Rousselot Ms. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24167.

H.R. 8440—To provide for payment by the United States for certain medical services and treatment provided to U.S. citizens and permanent residents suffering from physican injuries attributable to the atomic bomb explosions on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, in August 1945.

Mr. Roybal, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 24167.

H.R. 8441—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to give to employers and performers in the performing arts rights given by section 8(e) of such act to employers and employees in similarly situated industries.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 24167.

H.R. 8442—To improve the operation of the adjustment assistance programs for workers, firms, and communities under the Trade Act of 1974.

Mr. Vanik and Mr. Gibbons; Committees on Ways and Means; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24167.

H.R. 8443—To require the payment of prevailing rates of wages on Federal public works in Guam.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Education and Labor, 24167.

H.R. 8444—To establish a comprehensive national energy policy.

Mr. Ashley; Ad Hoc Committee on Energy, for a period not later than July 27, 1977, 24167.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-543), 25311.—Made special order H. Res. 727, 25577.—Debated, 25893, 26124, 26442, 26983, 27187, 26520, 26983, 27028, 27029, 26983, 27187, 27200, 27201.—Amended and passed House, 27245.—Ordered held at desk, 27989.

H.R. 8445—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide a civil action for damages against the United States and the U.S. Postal Service with respect to tortious conduct of the U.S. Postal Service in the delivery of mail matters, and for other purposes.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on the Judiciary, 24167.

H.R. 8446—To provide a punishment of death or life imprisonment for persons who sabotage nuclear facilities, hijack or sabotage vehicles transporting nuclear material, or who coerce others by threatening exposure to atomic radiation, and to provide a procedure for the sentencing of such persons.

Mr. Skubitz; Committee on the Judiciary, 24167.

H.R. 8447—To prohibit the use of Federal funds for certain activities designed to support or defeat any legislation or legislative issue on the ballot in any State.

Mr. Wirth, Ms. Fenwick, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Gore; Committee on the Judiciary, 24167.

H.R. 8448—For the relief of Jonathan Joseph Devaux, Donna Marie Devaux, Danielle Jeanne Devaux, Christian Neveda Devaux, and Damian Jonathan Devaux.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on the Judiciary, 24168.

H.R. 8449—For the relief of Lourdes Marie Hudson.

Mr. Wright; Committee on the Judiciary, 24168.

H.R. 8450—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such





pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24465.

H.R. 8451—To amend the Equal Credit Opportunity Act to prohibit discrimination against any applicant for credit on the basis of the geographic location of the applicant's residence or the applicant's occupation or title.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 24465.

H.R. 8452—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to prevent the illegal entry and employment of aliens in the United States, to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment, to regulate the issuance and use of social security account cards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burgener, Mr. Treen, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Lott, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Rudd; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8453—To provide for equalizing the costs of unemployment compensation, revising the extended benefits program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carr, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Fary, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8454—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to carry out a flood control project for flood control and related purposes on Hatcher Bayou and Durden Creek, Warren County, Miss.

Mr. Cochran of Mississippi; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 24465.

H.R. 8455—To make specific provisions for ball or roller bearing pillow block, flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8456—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that a woman divorced from an insured individual may qualify for wife's or widow's insurance benefits on such individual's wage record if she had been married to him for a total of 20 years, whether or not such years were consecutive.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8457—To amend the Bankruptcy Act to provide for the dischargeability of certain debts.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Butler, and Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 24465.

H.R. 8458—To require the Office of Management and Budget to provide information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of domestic assistance.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Government Operations, 24465.

H.R. 8459—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to require States to reimburse health facilities on a preestablished all-inclusive rate for comprehensive routine maternity services provided by nurse-midwives.

Mr. Florio, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24465.

H.R. 8460—To provide for the imposition of waterway fuel taxes and to authorize the replacement of locks and dam 26 on the Mississippi River at Alton, Ill.

Mr. Frenzel; Committees on Ways and Means; Public Works and Transportation, 24465.

H.R. 8461—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Gaydos; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24465.

H.R. 8462—To provide for the referral to the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service of the House of Representatives of bills, resolutions, and other matters under which authority is granted to establish executive level positions, to limit the number of such positions which may be created, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris and Mr. Udall; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 24465.

H.R. 8463—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Horton, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Luken, Mr. McDade, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8464—To amend the Equal Credit Opportunity Act to prohibit discrimination against any applicant for credit on the basis of the geographical location of the applicant's residence.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 24465.

H.R. 8465—To prohibit the use or expenditure of Federal funds for the conversion of weather information to the metric system without a direct authorization by the Congress

Mr. Latta; Committee on Science and Technology, 24465.

H.R. 8466—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor to investigate alleged improper foreign influence in the Federal Government.

Mr. Leach and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on the Judiciary, 24465.

H.R. 8467—To extend the authority of the President to authorize emergency purchases of natural gas under section 6 of the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977.

Mr. Mann; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24465.

H.R. 8468—To establish a loan program to provide financial assistance to drought-impacted water districts, to provide Federal assistance to water districts for acquisition and installation of residential and agricultural water conservation devices and equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 24465.

H.R. 8469—To amend part A of title IV of the Social Security Act to permit a State to pay aid to families with dependent children, with respect to a child in school, until the child reaches any age between 18 and 21 which the State may select.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Quie, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8470—To amend section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax exemption for an association operated exclusively to provide workmen's compensation for State and local employees.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8471—To provide for the transfer and conveyance of the silver service of the U.S.S. *Wyoming* to the Wyoming State Museum, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Armed Services, 24465.

H.R. 8472—To provide that a portion of the savings which are realized by the Department of Defense as a result of the closure or realinement of a military base in a community shall be returned to the community for economic recovery and adjustment.

Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Howard, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stockman, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Armed Services, 24465.

H.R. 8473—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Russo; Committee on Government Operations, 24465.

H.R. 8474—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Russo, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24465.

H.R. 8475—To direct the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to select a design for a flag commemorating U.S. veterans.

Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24465.

H.R. 8476—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8477—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits, with such benefits being computed on the basis of the worker's 10 or less years of highest earnings.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania,

H.R. 8477—Continued
and Mr. Pease; Committee on Ways and Means, 24465.

H.R. 8478—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the willful destruction of any interstate pipeline system.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on the Judiciary, 24466.

H.R. 8479—For the relief of Algirdas Brazinskases.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 24466.

H.R. 8480—For the relief of Pranas Brazinskases.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 24466.

H.R. 8481—For the relief of M. Sgt. George C. Lee, U.S. Air Force.

Mr. Gibbons; Committee on the Judiciary, 24466.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-752), 35341.—Passed House, 38380.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 8482—For the relief of Magdalen F. Martin, of Broken Arrow, Okla.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24466.

H.R. 8483—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to protect the rights of employees, to strengthen the remedies under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Michel, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Badham, Mr. Walker, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Whitley; Committees on Education and Labor; House Administration, 24599.

H.R. 8484—To amend part C of title IV of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969.

Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Education and Labor, 24599.

H.R. 8485—To authorize appointment of a presidential commission on the feasibility of nationalizing the Nation's railroads.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24599.

H.R. 8486—To authorize financial assistance to States for major highway repairs.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 24599.

H.R. 8487—To increase the authorization of appropriations for the development of the William Howard Taft National Historic Site, Ohio, to change the boundaries of such site, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 24599.

H.R. 8488—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Crane, Mr. Devine, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Education and Labor, 24599.

H.R. 8489—To limit the retroactive application of section 1056 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (as added by section 212 of the Tax Reform Act of 1976).

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 24599.

H.R. 8490—To amend chapter 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify, extend, and facilitate compliance with the recently enacted provisions relating to social security coverage for employees of nonprofit organizations which failed to file certificates providing coverage for such employees but which nevertheless treated such employees as having such coverage.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Holland, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Cotter; Committee on Ways and Means, 24599.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-618), 30312.

H.R. 8491—To amend the act of 1906 relating to the preservation of antiquities to include meteorites in the coverage of such act, and to require that all objects of antiquity be preserved in public museums in the county in which they are found.

Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 24599.

H.R. 8492—To establish fees for services performed by U.S. marshals.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 24599.

H.R. 8493—To remove the limitation on payments for consultant services in the Community Relations Services.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 24599.

H.R. 8494—To regulate lobbying and related activities.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Flowers, Miss Jordan, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 24599.

H.R. 8495—To amend the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 to establish a board to supervise a school for congressional pages.

Mr. Simon, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on House Administration, 24599.

H.R. 8496—To amend section 302 of the Communications Act of 1934 to authorize the Federal Communications Commission to prescribe regulations establishing minimum standards with respect to certain electronic equipment that is susceptible to radio frequency energy interference.

Mr. Vanik; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24599.

H.R. 8497—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24599.

H.R. 8498—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam-era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and adjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans' benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans' readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Nowak, and Mr. Flood; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24599.

H.R. 8499—To amend section 16(b) of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 24599.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-712), 34024.—Amended and passed House. Title amended, 35947.—Ordered held at desk, 36129.—Amended and passed Senate, 36205.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36918.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-178], 38275.

H.R. 8500—To establish a comprehensive national energy policy.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Horton, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Archer, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Government Operations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 24599.

H.R. 8501—For the relief of Florence C. Rutan.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on the Judiciary, 24599.

H.R. 8502—To direct the Administrator of General Services to release a covenant contained in a deed conveying certain real property to Argyle Southern Co., a Delaware corporation.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Government Operatons, 24599.

H.R. 8503—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that civilian air traffic controllers of the Department of Defense shall be treated the same as air traffic controllers of the Department of Transportation for purposes of retirement, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dickinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24794.

H.R. 8504—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a deduction for amounts paid for commuting to and from work on public transportation systems.

Mr. Evans of Delaware and Mr. Luken; Committee on Ways and Means, 24794.

H.R. 8505—To amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harkin, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Blouin; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24794.

H.R. 8506—To restore and promote competition in the petroleum industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 24794.

H.R. 8507—To discourage the use of leg-hold or steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24794.

H.R. 8508—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a basic $5,000 exemption from income tax for amounts received as annuities, pensions, or other retirement benefits for those 65 and older.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Ways and Means, 24794.





H.R. 8509—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24794.

H.R. 8510—To prohibit discrimination by federally insured depository institutions in the making of mortgage loans on account of the geographical location of real property upon which such loans are secured, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 24794.

H.R. 8511—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.

Mr. Lent; Committee on Government Operations, 24794.

H.R. 8512—To limit U.S. contributions to the United Nations.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on International Relations, 24794.

H.R. 8513—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Lundine; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24794.

H.R. 8514—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Gudger, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lott, Mr. Price, Mr. Roe, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24794.

H.R. 8515—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain distributions from pension funds will be exempt from tax if such distributions are contributed to qualified retirement plans.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 24794.

H.R. 8516—To restore effective enforcement of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Price, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Koch, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on the Judiciary, 24794.

H.R. 8517—To restore effective enforcement of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 24794.

H.R. 8518—To direct an 18-month review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives; to prohibit the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare from taking certain action restricting the continued use of saccharin as a food, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months; and to authorize the Secretary during those 18 months to require, in retail stores and in advertising, warning notices respecting the potential health risks presented by the use of saccharin.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24794.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-658), 32054.—Debated, 33917.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 33970.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. 1750 passed in lieu), 33972.

H.R. 8519—To amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools receiving capitation grants under such act.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24794.

H.R. 8520—To authorize appropriations for the summer Olympic games, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24794.

H.R. 8521—To provide for the regulation of certain detergents in the Great Lakes Region of the United States.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 24795.

H.R. 8522—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to establish, for purposes of paying dependency and idenmity compensation, a presumption of death from service-connected disability in the case of certain blinded veterans.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24795.

H.R. 8523—To amend the act of April 7, 1977 (Public Law 95-18), providing for emergency drought relief measures.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Foley, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 24795.

H.R. 8524—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Baucus; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24795.

H.R. 8525—To amend part B of title XI of the Social Security Act to exempt small hospitals and other small inpatient facilities, in rural and other areas, from the requirement of review by a professional standards review organization and from the related requirements and provisions of that part.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24795.

H.R. 8526—To provide for the modification of the medicare reimbursement formula to allow small hospitals in rural areas with low occupancy to provide long-term care but only in those areas where there are no appropriate nursing home beds available.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Simon, Mr. Kazen, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Ways and Means, 24795.

H.R. 8527—To amend medicare and medicaid provisions as they relate to rural health care facilities.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Emery, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Simon, Mr. Kazen, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24795.

H.R. 8528—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to make less restrictive the requirements for eligibility for benefits under chapter 42 of such title (relating to employment and training of disabled and Vietnam-era veterans).

Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24795.

H.R. 8529—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to make benefits under chapter 41 of such title (relating to job counseling, training, and placement services) available, in the case of veterans, only to those who served during a period of war.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 24795.

H.R. 8530—For the relief of Kuo-Yao Cheng.

Mr. Corman; Committee on the Judiciary, 24795.

H.R. 8531—For the relief of Maria Rosa C. Andreone, Monica Andreone, Gian Marco Andreone, and Alessandro Andreone.

Mr. McKay; Committee on the Judiciary, 24795.

H.R. 8532—For the relief of McNamara Construction of Manitoba, Ltd., of Willowdale, Ontario, Canada.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 24795.

H.R. 8533—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify the exemption from political organization taxable income for proceeds from bingo and related games.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 25045.

H.R. 8534—To direct an 18-month review and evaluation of all available information respecting the toxicity and carcinogenicity of food additives, including information respecting the ability to predict the effect on humans of food additives found to cause cancer in animals and whether there should be a weighing of risks and benefits in making regulatory decisions respecting such additives; and to prohibit the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare from taking certain action restricting the continued use of saccharin as a food, food additive, drug, and cosmetic for 18 months.

Mr. Carter, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Devine, Mr. Lent, Mr. Madi-

H.R. 8534—Continued

gan, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25045.

H.R. 8535—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the treatment of amounts paid to relatives for purposes of the credit for expenses for household and dependent care services necessary for gainful employment.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 25045.

H.R. 8536—To require the President to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate and prosecute acts by agents of foreign governments to influence elected and nonelected officials and employees of the United States.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Badham, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 25045.

H.R. 8537—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Ways and Means, 25045.

H.R. 8538—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, to require the Attorney General to make a preliminary investigation of alleged improper foreign influence in Congress to determine whether or not such a special prosecutor should be appointed for any cases arising therefrom, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on the Judiciary, 25045.

H.R. 8539—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to require the prior consent of all parties for the interception or recording of certain wire or oral communications.

Mr. Latta; Committee on the Judiciary, 25045.

H.R. 8540—Relating to collective-bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25045.

H.R. 8541—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 25045.

H.R. 8542—To abolish the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and to reassign certain functions and authorities thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price, Mr. Teague, Mr. Zablocki, and Mr. McCormack; Committee on Rules, 25045.

H.R. 8543—To amend titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act to provide payment for rural health clinic services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Carter, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Walgren; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 25045.

H.R. 8544—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Stump; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25046.

H.R. 8545—To authorize the Federal Communications Commission to enforce certain requirements of objectivity with respect to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25046.

H.R. 8546—To provide energy conservation by alleviating current and continuing fuel waste, to reduce empty vehicle movements, and to increase efficiency in transporting goods by motor carriers which will ultimately benefit consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman and Mr. Simon; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25046.

H.R. 8547—To preserve the academic freedom and the autonomy of institutions of higher education and to condition the authority of officials of the United States to issue rules, regulations, or orders with respect to institutions of higher education.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Education and Labor, 25046.

H.R. 8548—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 25046.

H.R. 8549—To confer jurisdiction on the Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of the estate of R. Gordon Finney, Jr.

Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on the Judiciary, 25046.

H.R. 8550—For the relief of the Bill Ray Co.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on the Judiciary, 25046.

H.R. 8551—To amend title 10, United States Code, to require that medical and dental care be provided to retired members of the uniformed services on the same basis as such care is provided to active duty members.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Armed Services, 25311.

H.R. 8552—To amend title 10, United States Code, to require that medical and dental care be provided to retired members of the uniformed services and their dependents on the same basis as such care is provided to active duty members and their dependents as amended.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Armed Services, 25311.

H.R. 8553—To amend title 10, United States Code, to provide essential medical and dental care to members or former members of the uniformed services, entitled to retired or retainer pay or equivalent pay, and their dependents, and to the dependents of members of the uniformed services on active duty.

Mr. Brinkley; Committees on Armed Services; Veterans' Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8554—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25311.

H.R. 8555—To establish a comprehensive national energy policy.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Horton, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Archer, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 25311.

H.R. 8556—To require the Secretary of Defense to submit a report to the Congress explaining why Peter Burke was not offered an appointment as a commissioned officer upon his graduation from the U.S. Military Academy with the class of 1976.

Mr. Early; Committee on Armed Services, 25311.

H.R. 8557—To provide for additional assistance for the preservation of historic structures under title I of the National Housing Act, section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, and the act of October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 917).

Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Mattox, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interior and Insular Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8558—To authorize the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to plan and construct recreation improvements on Quinsippi Island, Mississippi River, at Quincy, Ill.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 25311.

H.R. 8559—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the tax credit for oil and gas extraction taxes paid to any foreign country.

Mr. Harris; Committee on Ways and Means, 25311.

H.R. 8560—To provide procedures for calling constitutional conventions for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, on application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the States, pursuant to article V of the Constitution.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Simon, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on the Judiciary, 25311.

H.R. 8561—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs, films, or electronic visual images depicting such exploitation.





Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Holland; Committee on Education and Labor, 25311.

H.R. 8562—Entitled the "National Domestic Development Bank Act."

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8563—To provide for payments to local governments based upon the acreage of the National Wildlife Refuge System which is within their boundaries.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 25311.

H.R. 8564—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide for the regulation of utility pole attachments.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25311.

H.R. 8565—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 25311.

H.R. 8566—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to require that Veterans' Administration benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery before the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8567—To provide that individuals who retired on disability before October 1, 1976, shall be entitled to the exclusion for disability payments under section 105(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 without regard to the income limitation in such section, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Ways and Means, 25311.

H.R. 8568—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to review means of transporting Alaskan crude oil to Midwestern and inland States.

Mr. Ruppe; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8569—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit the suppression of certain technology, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on the Judiciary, 25311.

H.R. 8570—To establish classes of bidders for the acquisition of new Federal coal leases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8571—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 to prohibit any company from acquiring control over more than one major energy resource on Federal lands after 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8572—To place the mining of uranium on Federal lands under the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8573—To amend the Clayton Act to prohibit restraints of trade in the transportation of petroleum, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stark; Committee on the Judiciary, 25311.

H.R. 8574—To amend the Clayton Act to maintain competition among the energy-producing industries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Judiciary, 25311.

H.R. 8575—To authorize and direct that the Secretary of Agriculture specify guidelines for units of the national forests which include municipal watersheds.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Agriculture, 25311.

H.R. 8576—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide for the issuance of nonimmigrant visas to certain aliens entering the United States to perform services or labor of a temporary or seasonal nature under specific contracts of employment and fair employment conditions; to require an immigrant alien to maintain a permanent residence as a condition for entering and remaining as an immigrant of the United States; and for other purposes.

Mr. White; Committee on the Judiciary, 25311.

H.R. 8577—To provide for the termination of all American assistance to any country which fails to take adequate steps to control illegal trade in narcotics.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on International Relations, 25311.

H.R. 8578—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that a burial plot or crypt shall be excluded from an individual's resources in determining his or her eligibility for SSI (and medicaid) benefits.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 25311.

H.R. 8579—To amend title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to authorize programs for the provision of escort services to the elderly in high crime areas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ryan, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 25311.

H.R. 8580—To amend the Equal Credit Opportunity Act to prohibit discrimination on the basis of residence or occupation.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 25311.

H.R. 8581—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25312.

H.R. 8582—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rose, Mr. Steers, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Education and Labor, 25312.

H.R. 8583—To provide increased employment opportunity by executive agencies of the U.S. Government for persons unable to work standard working hours, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Drinan, Mr. McCormack, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25312.

H.R. 8584—To promote the healthy development of children who would benefit from adoption by facilitating their placement in adoptive homes, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25312.

H.R. 8585—To amend the Natural Gas Act to remove Federal price controls on natural gas, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Krueger, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25312.

H.R. 8586—To increase deposit insurance from $40,000 to $100,000 for accounts which qualify as individual retirement accounts and accounts established under qualified (Keogh) plans for the self-employed.

Mr. Carr and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 25312.

H.R. 8587—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that social security benefit checks be mailed in time for delivery prior to the regularly scheduled delivery day whenever that day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Ways and Means, 25312.

H.R. 8588—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government and increase its economy and efficiency by establishing Offices of Inspector General within the Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Housing and Urban Development, the Interior, Labor, and Transportation, and within the Community Services Administration, the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Federal Energy Administration, the General Services Administration, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, the Small Business Administration, and the Veterans' Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fountain, Mr. Brooks, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. English, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Horton, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Brown of Ohio, and Mr. Cunningham; Committee on Government Operations, 25312.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-584), 27281.

H.R. 8589—To establish a comprehensive program of long-term care services for aged and disabled individuals, and to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of such services.

Mr. Fraser; Committees on Agriculture; Education and Labor, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, the Judiciary, Ways and Means, 25312.

H.R. 8590—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 25312.

H.R. 8591—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide that before an alien who is likely to become a public charge may be admitted into the United States, such alien must have an immigration sponsor post a $5,000 bond on such immigrant's behalf, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krebs, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Walker, Mr. Steers, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 25312.

H.R. 8592—To clarify the rights of smokers and nonsmokers aboard air carrier aircraft.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 25312.

H.R. 8593—To provide for the installation of telecommunications devices for the deaf in agencies of Federal, State, and local governments, in offices of Members of Congress, and in other locations.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jenrette, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Government Operations and House Administration, 25312.

H.R. 8594—To provide for the installation of telecommunications devices for the deaf in agencies of Federal, State, and local governments in offices of Members of Congress, and in other locations.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Wirth; Committees on Government Operations; House Administration, 25312.

H.R. 8595—For the relief of William H. Koss.

Mr. Davis; Committee on the Judiciary, 25313.

H.R. 8596—To establish a uniform Federal system for management, protection, and utilization of the results of federally sponsored scientific and technological research and development; and to further the public interest of the United States domestically and abroad; and for other related purposes.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committees on the Judiciary; Science and Technology, 25577.

H.R. 8597—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Boland, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on the Judiciary, 25577.

H.R. 8598—To amend the Food Stamp Act of 1964 to make certain that future social security benefit increases will not have the effect of making any household ineligible for food stamps or of increasing the charges imposed therefor.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Agriculture, 25577.

H.R. 8599—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 25577.

H.R. 8600—To amend title 5, United States Code, to revise the pay structure for Federal air traffic controllers.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25578.

H.R. 8601—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require Con-Rail to purchase materials mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States unless the Secretary of Transportation makes certain determinations.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8602—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Fascell; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8603—To require the Office of Management and Budget to provide information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of domestic assistance.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Nix, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Whalen, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Ireland, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lent, Mr. Price, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Simon, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Walgren, Mrs. Heckler, and Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Government Operations, 25578.

H.R. 8604—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide for the counting of certain military engagements for which ribbons were awarded toward the years of service requirements for eligibility for certain benefits under such act.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8605—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to provide for a method of effectively responding to toxic chemical contaminations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Luken, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8606—To establish a nongame fish and wildlife program.

Mr. Forsythe and Mr. Leggett; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 25578.

H.R. 8607—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Horton; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25578.

H.R. 8608—To amend the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act to provide minimum fuel economy standards for every passenger automobile manufactured in the United States.

Mr. Jacobs and Mr. Trible; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8609—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit the Postal Service from limiting regular daily mail delivery to fewer than 6 days each week, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25578.

H.R. 8610—To prohibit the conversion of certain depository institutions from the mutual to stock form of organization.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 25578.

H.R. 8611—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a National Catastrophic Health Insurance Program, to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a tax on removal of natural resources from Federal lands to pay for such program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mottl; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8612—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Nedzi; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25578.

H.R. 8613—To amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to provide that the dissemination of any advertisement for goods or services by a retailer which does not include a consumer information telephone number shall be an unfair or deceptive act or practice.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8614—To establish a national driver register to assist States in exchanging information regarding the motor vehicle driving records of certain individuals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 25578.

H.R. 8615—To amend section 1304 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 relating to income tax returns of married individuals.

Mr. Pursell; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8616—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional income tax exemption for a taxpayer, his spouse, or his dependent, who is disabled.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.





H.R. 8617—To deny entitlement to veterans' benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges for service during the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Teague, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Carney, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Hillis, and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25578.

H.R. 8618—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to transfer franchise fees received from certain concession operations at Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz., to the Grand Canyon Unified School District, Arizona, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stump, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25578.

H.R. 8619—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for State and local public utility taxes.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8620—To authorize the Secretary of State to accept a statue or bust of George C. Marshall.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conte, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Pepper; Committee on International Relations, 25578.

H.R. 8621—To provide for the tax treatment of interest on obligations issued by the Sabine River Authority of Texas.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas and Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8622—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that any individual who is over age 65 at the time of application for benefits thereunder may (if otherwise qualified) be paid such benefits from the month in which he or she attained that age.

Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8623—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain civil and criminal penalties applicable to the unauthorized disclosure of any tax return or return information may be imposed only if such unauthorized disclosure is willful.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8624—To discourage the use of leg-hold and steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8625—To discourage the use of leg-hold and steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mikva, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pike, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Russo, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8626—To discourage the use of leg-hold and steel jaw traps on animals in the United States.

Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Yates, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8627—To expedite issuance of Federal permits and developments of a transportation system to move Alaskan crude oil to northern tier and other inland States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marlenee; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 25578.

H.R. 8628—To authorize appropriations for the summer Olympic games, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Lent, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Delaney, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Pike, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8629—To extend commuter rail passenger service operated by the Consolidated Rail Corporation, to provide for the adequate insurance of risks incurred in the operation of such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney and Mr. Florio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25578.

H.R. 8630—To increase the tariff on imported copper and to exclude copper imports from the Generalized System of Preferences created by the Trade Act of 1974

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Ways and Means, 25578.

H.R. 8631—To amend the Tax Reduction and Simplification Act with respect to the treatment of intangible drilling costs for the purposes of the minimum tax.

Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 25579.

H.R. 8632—To provide for additional assistance for the preservation of historic structures under title I of the National Housing Act, section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, and the act of October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 917).

Mr. Leach, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Conable, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Hyde, Mr. McClory, Mr. Roe, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Bedell, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 25579.

H.R. 8633—To encourage the States to establish cost and quality standards, and to provide incentives to contain inflationary rises in hospital costs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 25579.

H.R. 8634—To amend the act of March 4, 1907, commonly referred to as the Hours of Service Act.

Mr. Staggers and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25579.

H.R. 8635—For the relief of certain employees of the Department of Agriculture

Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 25579.

H.R. 8636—For the relief of Aliahu Ben Eli.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on the Judiciary, 25579.

H.R. 8637—Designated the park established pursuant to the act of April 25, 1947 (61 Stat. 52), as the "Theodore Roosevelt National Park."

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25682.

H.R. 8638—To provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosive capability.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Findley, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Studds, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Beilenson, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 25682.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-587), 27281.—Debated, 30292, 31348.—Amended and passed House, 31362.—Ordered held at desk, 31609.

H.R. 8639—To amend the Wool Products Labeling Act of 1939 with respect to recycled wool.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25682.

H.R. 8640—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the U.S. Postal Service

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25682.

H.R. 8641—To add certain lands to the Redwood National Park in the State of California, to strengthen the economic base of the affected region, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Udall, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Byron, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Carr, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Florio, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Rahall, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25682.

H.R. 8642—To abolish the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and to reassign certain functions and authorities thereof, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carr; Committee on Rules, 25682.

H.R. 8643—To provide for equity and freedom of association in labor-management relations and for other purposes.

Mr. Crane; Committees on Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 25682.

H.R. 8644—To insure equal protection of the laws as guaranteed by the fifth or fourteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Walker, Mr. Symms, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Devine, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Treen, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Michel; Committee on the Judiciary, 25682.

H.R. 8645—To insure equal protection of the laws as guaranteed by the fifth or fourteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Latta, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 25682.

H.R. 8646—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment.

Mr. Fish, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Runnels, and Mr. Lujan; Committee on the Judiciary, 25682.

H.R. 8647—To amend chapter 55 of title 10, United States Code, to establish a ceiling for payments to physicians under CHAMPUS, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Armed Services, 25682.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-815), 37521.

H.R. 8648—To authorize appropriations for the construction of certain highways in accordance with title 23 of the United States Code, and for other purposes.

Mr. Howard, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Roe, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Walsh, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Fary, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Applegate; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 25682.

H.R. 8649—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, to expand employment opportunities for youth

Mr. Rudd and Mr. Devine; Committee on Education and Labor, 25682.

H.R. 8650—To provide for the preservation of natural diversity, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Bedell, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roe, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Udall, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Winn, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Wright; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25682.

H.R. 8651—To establish Admiralty Island National Preserve in the State of Alaska, as a unit of the National Park System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Byron, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25682.

H.R. 8652—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and the Social Security Act to provide an exemption from coverage under the social security program, through a tax refund procedure, for employees who are members of religious faiths which oppose participation in such program, and to provide a similar exemption on a current basis (pursuant to waiver certificates filed in advance) for employers engaged in farming and their employees in cases where both are members of such faiths; and to make the existing exemption for self-employed members of such faiths available to certain additional individuals.

Mr. Walker and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 25682.

H.R. 8653—To promote the economic development of American Samoa.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25682.

H.R. 8654—For the relief of Elsie Stevens.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 25683.

H.R. 8655—To increase the temporary debt limit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Ways and Means, 25964.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-569), 27161.—Made special order H. Res. 764, 29523.—Failed of passage, 29853.

H.R. 8656—To prohibit the use or expenditure of Federal funds for the publication or dissemination of weather information in terms of the metric system without a specific authorization by the Congress for such use or expenditure.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Science, and Technology, 25964.

H.R. 8657—To amend subtitle C of the Solid Waste Disposal Act relating to hazardous waste management to require public ownership of future hazardous waste facilities and of privately owned facilities upon the termination of treatment and disposal operations; to make further requirements with respect to the location and safety of such facilities; and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25965.

H.R. 8658—To repeal section 3402(q) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 which requires, for income tax purposes, amounts to be withheld from certain gambling winnings.

Mr. Florio and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Ways and Means, 25965.

H.R. 8659—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Flynt and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Government Operations, 25965.

H.R. 8660—To provide adequate mental health care and psychiatric care to all Americans.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Ways and Means, 25965.

H.R. 8661—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to deny veterans' benefits to certain individuals whose discharges from service during the Vietnam era under less than honorable conditions are administratively upgraded under temporarily revised standards to discharge under honorable conditions.

Mr. Hammerschmidt and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25965.

H.R. 8662—To authorize the Secretary of the Army to convey to Utah State University certain real property in Logan, Utah.

Mr. McKay; Committee on Armed Services, 25965.

H.R. 8663—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide that rescue squad members are entitled to death benefits made available under such Act.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Conte, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Florio, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lent, and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 25965.

H.R. 8664—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide that rescue squad members are entitled to death benefits made available under such act.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 25965.

H.R. 8665—To provide that, in computing certain Federal payments to local governments based on amounts of Federal public land within their boundaries, certain amounts of such land which heretofore have been excluded shall be included, and for other purposes.

Mr. Obey; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25965.

H.R. 8666—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25965.

H.R. 8667—To extend and improve certain provisions relating to the treatment to be accorded disaster victims in the administration of the supplemental security income program under title XVI of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on Ways and Means, 25965.

H.R. 8668—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act with respect to the types of transportation for patients which may be included in the definition of medical and other health services under such title.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Lehman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25965.

H.R. 8669—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act with respect to the types of transportation for patients which may be included in the definition of medical and other health services under such title.

Mr. Sarasin, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roe, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25965.

H.R. 8670—To amend section 701(j) of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 with respect to accommodation of religious observances or practices of employees in certain cases.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Education and Labor, 25965.

H.R. 8671—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Steers, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Allen, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Archer, Mr. Ashley, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25965.





H.R. 8672—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Steers, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Panetta, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. Pickle; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25965.

H.R. 8673—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.

Mr. Whalen, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Steers, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Russo, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Trible, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Bob Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25965.

H.R. 8674—To provide for the distribution of certain funds appropriated to pay judgments in favor of the Delaware Tribe of Indians and the Absentee Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma in Indian Claims Commission dockets numbered 27A, 241, and 289, and for other purposes.

Mr. Winn, Ms. Keys, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 25965.

H.R. 8675—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide for the regulation of utility pole attachments.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25965.

H.R. 8676—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25965.

H.R. 8677—To provide coordinated veterans readjustment training and supportive services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Krueger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 25965.

H.R. 8678—To regulate commerce by establishing national goals for the effective, fair, inexpensive, and expeditious resolution of controversies involving consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Vento, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Walker, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Quie, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Heckler, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25965.

H.R. 8679—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the issuance of nontaxable bonds for the furnishing of electric energy not produced by petroleum or natural gas.

Mr. Caputo; Committee on Ways and Means, 25965.

H.R. 8680—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the issuance of nontaxable bonds for the furnishing of electric energy in a taxpayer's service area no greater than a city and a contiguous county.

Mr. Caputo, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fish, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, and Ms. Chisholm; Committee on Ways and Means, 25965.

H.R. 8681—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Agriculture, 25965.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-663), 32537.

H.R. 8682—Providing that the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Sawyer, and Mr. Conte; Committee on Ways and Means, 25965.

H.R. 8683—To protect communications among Americans from interception by foreign governments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kemp; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary, 25966.

H.R. 8684—To require that meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require that the cost of conducting the inspection and labeling of imported meat and meat food products be borne by the importers of such articles; and for other purposes.

Mr. Krueger; Committee on Agriculture, 25966.

H.R. 8685—To require that all reports concerning certain sales of meat and meat food products meet standards set by the Secretary of Agriculture concerning accuracy and completeness.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Agriculture, 26229.

H.R. 8686—To establish the Office of Congressional Legal Counsel.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committees on House Administration; the Judiciary; Rules, 26230.

H.R. 8687—To encourage the States to establish cost and quality standards for hospitals and to contain inflationary rises in hospital costs, with a transitional Federal system of hospital cost containment to be applied in the absence of State action for that purpose: to provide for coordination of hospital budget programs with health planning and peer review activities; to impose limits on hospital capital expenditures; and for other purposes.

Mr. Carter; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 26230.

H.R. 8688—To provide that certain annuity payments made pursuant to the Civil Service Retirement Act shall be fixed at the nearest penny.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26230.

H.R. 8689—To provide equitable, comprehensive, and exclusive benefits to (a) persons who are disabled as a result of employment-related diseases caused by the inhalation or ingestion of asbestos, and/or the inhalation of asbestos coupled with the inhalation of cigarette tobacco smoke, (b) members of such person's household, and (c) the surviving dependents of such persons whose death was due to such disease.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Vento, Mr. Simon, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Steers, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Carr, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Education and Labor, 26230.

H.R. 8690—To amend title 18 of the United States Code, to provide for rewards for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of certain kidnapers.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 26230.

H.R. 8691—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the protection of the public health from unnecessary medical exposure to ionizing radiation.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Corman, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Panetta, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 26230.

H.R. 8692—Entitled the "National Domestic Development Bank Act".

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 26230.

H.R. 8693—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules imposing certain sanctions, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Byron, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 26230.

H.R. 8694—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Findley, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Slack, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Steed, Mr. Symms, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Fowler; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 26230.

H.R. 8695—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the oportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Byron, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Young of Mis-

H.R. 8695—Continued
sourl; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 26230.

H.R. 8696—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the tax treatment of an individual who receives a retroactive determination of eligibility for disability compensation from the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 26230.

H.R. 8697—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on the Judiciary, 26230.

H.R. 8698—To deny entitlement to veterans' benefits to certain persons who would otherwise become so entitled solely by virtue of the administrative upgrading under temporarily revised standards of less than honorable discharges for service during the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Teague, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Carney, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 26230.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-580), 27280.—Debated, 28819, 28879.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 28881.—Laid on the table (S. 1307 passed in lieu), 28881.

H.R. 8699—To establish an Office of Rural Health within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, and to assist in the development and demonstration of rural health care delivery models and components.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Emery, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 26230.

H.R. 8700—To amend chapter 83 of title 5, United States Code, to authorize the retirement of employees after thirty years of service.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26230.

H.R. 8701—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of vocational rehabilitation, educational assistance, and special training allowance paid to eligible veterans and persons, to make improvements in the educational assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Allen, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Carney, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 26230.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-586), 27281.—Debated, 28826, 28827.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 28881.—Ordered held at desk, 29119.—Amended and passed Senate (in lieu of S. 457), 34405.—House agreed to Senate amendment with an amendment, 36929.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 37165.—Examined and signed, 37571, 37813.—Presented to the President, 37780.—Approved [Public Law 95-202], 38275.

H.R. 8702—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from the gross income of an individual the first $5,000 received from civil service and Foreign Service retirement annuities.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Ways and Means, 26230.

H.R. 8703—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to change certain criteria for determining whether an alien is excludable from admission to deportable from, the United States as a public charge and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States enters into an enforceable agreement to provide support to such alien for a period of 5 years after admission.

Mr. Yatron, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Winn, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Goldwater, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on the Judiciary, 26230.

H.R. 8704—To amend the Social Security Act to strengthen and improve the program of Federal support for foster care of dependent children, to establish a program of Federal support to encourage adoptions of children with special needs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Ways and Means, 26230.

H.R. 8705—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fountain; Committee on the Judiciary, 26230.

H.R. 8706—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Lundine; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 26230.

H.R. 8707—To establish a Solar Energy Development Bank to provide long-term low-interest loans for the purchase and installation of solar energy equipment in commercial and residential buildings in the United States.

Mr. Neal, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Rose, Mr. Carr, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Lott, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Bedell, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; 26230.

H.R. 8708—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, to expedite and stabilize the licensing and regulation of production and utilization facilities, by providing for the approval of sites and for standardization; and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs; 26230.

H.R. 8709—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Education and Labor, 26230.

H.R. 8710—For the relief of Jane McMahon Jantzen and Gilbert M. Hair.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 26231.

H.R. 8711—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 26622.

H.R. 8712—To provide for the establishment and operation of a national lottery to assist in financing the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Ways and Means, 26622.

H.R. 8713—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 with respect to certain reporting and disclosure requirements.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Education and Labor, 26622.

H.R. 8714—To improve the criminal justice system by eliminating and improving overcrowded and unsafe conditions in State, county, and local prisons through the provision of grants to assist in the construction, acquisition and renovation of such facilities.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on the Judiciary, 26622.

H.R. 8715—To provide for the transportation within the United States of passengers in foreign-built inflatable rafts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 26622.

H.R. 8716—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Education and Labor, 26622.

H.R. 8717—To provide that Federal primary and Federal general elections are held on the last weekend in June and the first weekend in November, respectively, and to provide that polling places are open for at least eight hours during each day of any such weekend.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committee on House Administration, 26622.

H.R. 8718—To provide for the personal safety of those persons engaged in furthering the foreign intelligence operations of the United States.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lott, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mann, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on the Judiciary, 26622.

H.R. 8719—To provide that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall implement programs designed to provide increased security for public housing projects.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corrada,





Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Heckler, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 26622.

H.R. 8720—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the net operating loss deduction allowable in the case of certain taxpayers.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on Ways and Means, 26622.

H.R. 8721—To provide for grants to graduate and professional schools for the establishment of programs for minority, low-income, and culturally disadvantaged individuals for the purpose of providing greater access to graduate and professional education for such individuals.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Education and Labor, 26622.

H.R. 8722—To designate the Boundary Waters Wilderness, to establish the Boundary Waters National Recreation Area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Agriculture; Interior and Insular Affairs, 26622.

H.R. 8723—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain trucks owned by farmers from the tax on the use of certain highway motor vehicles.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 26622.

H.R. 8724—To authorize appropriations for the summer Olympic games, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rooney, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Fish, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. McEwen, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 26623.

H.R. 8725—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for the payment of overtime to certain personnel employed in the Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Taylor, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. McFall, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Lott, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26623.

H.R. 8726—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 26623.

H.R. 8727—To amend chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, relating to naval petroleum reserves.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 26623.

H.R. 8728—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Education and Labor, 26623.

H.R. 8729—To provide assistance to airport operators to prepare and carry out noise compatibility programs, to provide assistance to aircraft operators to comply with noise standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Fary, Mr. Howard, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Roe, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Roberts, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Bonior; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 26623.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-836), 39109.

H.R. 8730—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act for the purpose of requiring that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be labeled "imported" at all stages of distribution until delivery to the ultimate consumer, and to require certain eating establishments, which serve imported meat, to inform customers of this fact.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Agriculture, 26623.

H.R. 8731—To provide for the regulation of certain detergents in the Great Lakes region of the United States.

Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Pease, Mr. Traxler, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Carr, Mr. Vento, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 26623.

H.R. 8732—To improve agency responsiveness to citizen complaints and inquiries, to require submission to Congress of information on administrative procedures used to handle citizen complaints and inquiries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Byron, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roe, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Mann, Mr. Santini, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Cunningham, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Government Operations, 26623.

H.R. 8733—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the treatment of amounts paid to relatives for purposes of the credit for expenses for household and dependent care services necessary for gainful employment.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Ketchum, and Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 26623.

H.R. 8734—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit heads of households to use the standard deduction used by married persons.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 26623.

H.R. 8735—To provide that local governments may receive reimbursement from the United States for protection provided by such governments to visiting Federal and foreign governmental officials.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Government Operations, 26623.

H.R. 8736—To provide for the issuance of a commemorative postage stamp in honor and memory of the Jews persecuted and killed by Nazi Germany before and during the Second World War and by the Soviet Union during the past 60 years.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26623.

H.R. 8737—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for property improvements designed to prevent shoreline erosion caused by high water levels in the Great Lakes.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 26623.

H.R. 8738—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 5 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leach; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26623.

H.R. 8739—To prohibit any person from raising as a defense to any proceeding commenced under the laws of the United States that such person was compelled by a foreign state to take the action which is the basis of the proceeding.

Mr. Leach, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Breckinridge, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 26623.

H.R. 8740—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that amounts received under certain tuition remission programs will be exempt from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 26623.

H.R. 8741—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide that the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging may make grants to assist older persons adversely affected by natural disasters, and for other purposes.

Ms. Oakar and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Education and Labor, 26623.

H.R. 8742—To amend title III of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1977 to establish programs for displaced homemakers.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Education and Labor, 26623.

H.R. 8743—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Lederer, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Neal, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 26623.

H.R. 8744—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Carney, Mr. Howard, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Luken, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Rogers; Committee on Ways and Means, 26623.

H.R. 8745—To provide for the conveyance of certain public domain lands to a State in any case in which land in such State has been designated as wilderness.

Mr. Symms and Mr. Runnels; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 26623.

H.R. 8746—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow the disclosure of the mailing address of a taxpayer for use in collecting certain upaid student loans.

H.R. 8746—Continued
Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 26623.

H.R. 8747—To modify the navigation project for Lynnhaven Inlet, Bay, and connecting waters, Virginia.
Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 26623.

H.R. 8748—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wolff and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 26623.

H.R. 8749—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.
Mr. Wolff and Mr. Patten; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 26623.

H.R. 8750—For the relief of Lt. Col. Kenneth J. Sawyer.
Mr. Kasten; Committee on the Judiciary, 26624.

H.R. 8751—For the relief of Francesco Giuttari.
Ms. Oakar; Committee on the Judiciary, 26624.

H.R. 8752—To direct the Secretary of the department in which the U.S. Coast Guard is operating to cause the vessel *Bomar* to be documented as a vessel of the United States so as to be entitled to engage in the coastwise trade.
Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 26624.

H.R. 8753—To amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to safeguard consumers in the utilization of electronic funds transfer services; and to protect consumers in the utilization of credit cards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Annunzio, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Minish, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27161.

H.R. 8754—To provide for reimbursement to States experiencing high rates of insured unemployment.
Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Eilberg, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Ways and Means, 27161.

H.R. 8755—To make specific provisions for ball or roller bearing pillow block, flange, take-up, cartridge, and hanger units in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.
Mr. Cotter, Mr. Rostenkowski, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 27161.

H.R. 8756—To amend the Ports and Waterways Safety Act of 1972 to provide for the award of grants to port authorities in the United States to enable such authorities to protect public ports and land areas adjacent to such ports from fires and other accidents or casualties occurring in such ports, and for other purposes.
Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 27161.

H.R. 8757—To require the Office of Management and Budget to provide information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of domestic assistance.
Mr. Fascell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Mann, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Carney, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Cornell; Committee on Government Operations, 27161.

H.R. 8758—For the relief of the Shippensburg Public Library, the Ousterhout Library, the West Pittston Library, the West Shore Public Library, the Milton Public Library, and the Himmelreich Library, and certain units of local government.
Mr. Goodling; Committee on the Judiciary, 27161.

H.R. 8759—To amend title 5 of the United States Code with respect to the observance of Memorial Day.
Mr. Goodling, Mr. Sawyer, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27161.

H.R. 8760—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish congressional review of postal rate decisions, to increase congressional oversight of the U.S. Postal Service, to abolish the Board of Governors of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.
Mr. Hanley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Emery, Mr. Flood, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27161.

H.R. 8761—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, in order to provide that the coastwise laws shall extend to the Virgin Islands with respect to the transportation of crude oil, residual fuel oil, and refined petroleum products.
Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 27161.

H.R. 8762—To amend section 1114 of title 18, United States Code, to provide for protection of airport police officers of the Federal Aviation Administration.
Mr. McHugh; Committee on the Judiciary, 27161.

H.R. 8763—To improve the operational weather programs of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, to affirm the Federal responsibility for the provision of effective weather and related services, to assure to the maximum possible extent that all available Federal resources are utilized in a coordinated manner for weather-related research, development, and technology, and for other purposes.
Mr. Milford; Committee on Science and Technology, 27161.

H.R. 8764—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.
Mr. Montgomery and Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 27162.

H.R. 8765—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs, films, or electronic visual images depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 27162.

H.R. 8766—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the use, for fraudulent or other illegal purposes, of any computer owned or operated by the United States, certain financial institutions, and entities affecting interstate commerce.
Mr. Rose, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Simon, Mr. Butler, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Mattox, Mr. McClory, Mr. Winn, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Carr, Mr. Neal, Mr. Fish, Mr. Downey, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Steers, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on the Judiciary, 27162.

H.R. 8767—To amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1811-31b), and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27162.

H.R. 8768—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of providing medicare payments for ambulance service to a physician's office if such office is the nearest facility equipped to handle the emergency.
Mr. St Germain; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27162.

H.R. 8769—For the relief of the Shippensburg Public Library, the Ousterhout Library, the West Pittston Library, the West Shore Public Library, the Milton Public Library, and the Himmelreich Library, and certain units of local government.
Mr. Shuster; Committee on the Judiciary, 27162.

H.R. 8770—To provide for a national highway safety compaign to vigorously promote the cause of highway safety through the use of mass media, and for other purposes.
Mr. Shuster; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27162.

H.R. 8771—To amend title 5, United States Code, to authorize the Civil Service Commission to comply with the terms of a court decree, order, or property settlement in connection with the divorce, annulment, or legal separation of a Federal employee who is under the civil service retirement system, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Harris, Mr. Howard, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27162.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-713), 34024.

H.R. 8772—To amend certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 relating to distilled spirits, and for other purposes.
Mr. Snyder; Committee on Ways and Means, 27162.

H.R. 8773—To amend section 321(a) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended (19 U.S.C. 1321(a)), to simplify customs procedures, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 27162.

H.R. 8774—To amend the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act to require retail sales agencies and instrumentalities to disclose unit retail prices of consumer commodities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Steers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27162.

H.R. 8775—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to provide that payments made under the aid to families with dependent children program may be reduced in the case of a dependent child who lives in a home in which a relative not eligible for aid under such title is also residing
Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 27162.

H.R. 8776—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of U.S. officers and employees routinely assigned to perform investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions, and for other purposes.
Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 27162.

H.R. 8777—To amend the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 to permit an extension of the period of assistance for child development programs while a study is conducted on methods of phasing out Federal assistance to these programs.
Mr. Applegate, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Carney, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Carter, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hanley, and Mr. Bowen; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27162.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-738), 34768.—Ordered held at desk, 36205.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36286.—Debated, 36807, 36808.—Passed Senate, 36807.—Examined and signed, 37456, 37513.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-193], 38275.

H.R. 8778—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation in interstate or foreign commerce of photographs or films depicting such exploitation.
Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 27162.

H.R. 8779—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that support and maintenance furnished in kind to an eligible individual living in another person's household shall not serve to reduce such individual's supplemental security income benefits and shall be disregarded in determining such individual's income for benefit purposes.
Mr. Badillo; Committee on Ways and Means, 27162.

H.R. 8780—To amend chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code, to require an annual justification for the continued use of any form used to solicit information from private persons and State and local government agencies.
Mr. Bedell; Committee on Government Operations, 27162.

H.R. 8781—To establish the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore in the State of California, and for other purposes.
Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27162.

H.R. 8782—To establish the Channel Islands and Santa Monica Mountains National Park and Seashore in the State of California, and for other purposes.
Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McFall, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moss, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Van Deerlin, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27162.

H.R. 8783—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every 6 years, to provide for review of Government programs every 6 years, and for other purposes.
Mr. Blanchard and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Rules, 27162.

H.R. 8784—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to create portability in social security by permitting married couples to elect to combine their earnings in any year for benefit purposes, and to make other changes designed to foster the more equitable treatment of individuals and families under the social security program.
Mr. Fraser, Ms. Keys, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 27162.

H.R. 8785—To provide for fair and equitable compensation of professional employees in the performance of technical support service contracts.
Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Frey, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ireland, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Nix, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Treen, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committees on Armed Services; Government Operations, 27162.

H.R. 8786—To amend the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 to provide that the Secretary of Labor may conduct inspections at the workplace of an employer only after the issuance of a search warrant.
Mr. Hansen; Committee on Education and Labor, 27162.

H.R. 8787—To establish an additional procedure for the reacquisition of U.S. citizenship by former U.S. citizens.
Ms. Holtzman; Committee on the Judiciary, 27162.

H.R. 8788—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27162.

H.R. 8789—To establish a national policy concerning agricultural land; to establish an Agricultural Land Review Commission; to establish a demonstration program for protecting agricultural land from being used for agricultural purposes, and for other purposes.
Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Neal, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Florio, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Agriculture, 27162.

H.R. 8790—To amend the Canal Zone Code in order to establish procedures with respect to the disposition of land in the Canal Zone.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 27162.

H.R. 8791—To establish a Commission on Proposals for a National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution.
Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Conte; Committee on International Relations, 27162.

H.R. 8792—To amend title IV of the National Housing Act to require an affirmative vote of the shareholders of an insured institution owning at least two-thirds of its voting stock or voting power before the Federal Home Loan Bank Board may approve the acquisition of control of the insured institution by any savings and loan holding company or any other company.
Ms. Oakar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27163.

H.R. 8793—To conserve the Nation's energy resources.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27163.

H.R. 8794—To establish an Office of Minority Economic Development within the Department of Energy.
Mr. Rangel; Committee on Government Operations, 27163.

H.R. 8795—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the marriage of a disabled individual receiving child's insurance benefits shall not operate to terminate his or her entitlement to such benefits if the marriage is to a civil service retirement or survivor annuitant, just as it would not terminate such entitlement if it were to another social security beneficiary.
Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 27163.

H.R. 8796—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harris, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lott, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nix, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Ryan, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Van Deerlin, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 27163.

H.R. 8797—To amend title 38, United States Code, so as to require that appointments as members of the Board of Veterans

H.R. 8797—Continued
Appeals shall be limited to those who have had a period of active duty, or active duty for training, with the military, naval, or air service.
Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 27163.

H.R. 8798—To amend chapter 5 of title 5, United States Code (commonly known as the Administrative Procedure Act), to permit awards of reasonable attorneys' fees and other expenses for public participation in Federal agency proceedings, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rodino, Mr. Danielson, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Harris, Mr. Koch, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Dodd; Committee on the Judiciary, 27163.

H.R. 8799—To provide refund of tax for repayment of supplemental unemployment compensation benefits.
Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 27163.

H.R. 8800—To reduce oil imports.
Mr. Vanik; Committee on Ways and Means, 27163.

H.R. 8801—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide to individuals who have attained the age of 62 a refundable credit against income tax for increases in real property taxes and utility bills.
Mr. Walker; Committee on Ways and Means, 27163.

H.R. 8802—To amend the Act of July 13, 1970, relating to the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes.
Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27163.

H.R. 8803—To amend the National Trails System Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Byron, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Phillip Burton, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27163.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-734), 34768.—Debated, 34989.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35024.—Referred to Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, 35558.

H.R. 8804—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that the operation of pay television systems shall be licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27163.

H.R. 8805—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that the operation of commercial television broadcasting networks shall be licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27163.

H.R. 8806—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that the operation of commercial cable television system shall be licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27163.

H.R. 8807—For the relief of Freda L. Costa.
Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 27163.

H.R. 8808—For the relief of Pranas Brazinskases.
Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 27163.

H.R. 8809—For the relief of Algirdas Brazinskases.
Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 27163.

H.R. 8810—For the relief of Kim In Hung.
Mr. Goodling; Committee on the Judiciary, 27163.

H.R. 8811—To amend section 7447 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the revocation of an election to receive retired pay as a judge of the Tax Court.
Mr. Ullman and Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 27281.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-774), 35078.

H.R. 8812—To name a certain Federal building in Jonesboro, Ark., the "E. C. 'Took' Gathings Building".
Mr. Alexander; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27281.

H.R. 8813—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to improve air service and promote flexibility in air fares.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27281.

H.R. 8814—To reduce until June 30, 1980, the column 2 rates of duty on woven fabrics of silk.
Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Ways and Means, 27281.

H.R. 8815—To provide that any bank or depository institution situated in a standard metropolitan statistical area must invest 25 per centum of its mortgage portfolio in loans secured by real property situated in inner cities located within the standard metropolitan statistical area in which the depository institution is situated.
Mr. Badillo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27281.

H.R. 8816—To establish a special impact job creation program for areas of high youth unemployment.
Mr. Badillo; Committee on Education and Labor, 27281.

H.R. 8817—To provide that any community-based organization which desires to receive any Federal financial assistance shall comply with membership and democratic selection requirements established in the Community Services Act of 1974.
Mr. Badillo; Committee on Education and Labor, 27281.

H.R. 8818—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Ways and Means, 27281.

H.R. 8819—To provide a program for the rehabilitation of the Nation's railroads.
Mr. Boland, Mr. Conte, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cotter, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Early, Mr. Emery, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Markey, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27281.

H.R. 8820—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $5,000 the amount of outside earnings which (subject to further increases under the automatic adjustment provisions) is permitted to an individual each year without any deductions from benefits thereunder.
Mr. Bonker; Committee on Ways and Means, 27281.

H.R. 8821—To provide that increases in rates of pay for Members of the House of Representatives under section 225 of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 shall not take effect before the Congress following the Congress in which such increases are recommended, and for other purposes.
Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27281.

H.R. 8822—To require the Secretary of Agriculture to periodically report to the Congress on the status, condition, and productive potential of privately owned forest land.
Mr. Brown of California; Committee on Agriculture, 27281.

H.R. 8823—To establish a program of environmental research and development related to ocean pollution, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Walker, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Edgar; Committee on Science and Technology, 27281.

H.R. 8824—To require the President to appoint a Special Prosecutor to investigate and prosecute acts by agents of foreign governments to influence elected and nonelected officials and employees of the United States.
Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on the Judiciary, 27281.

H.R. 8825—To amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 to eliminate financings harmful to domestic U.S. employment.
Mr. Caputo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27281.

H.R. 8826—To increase deposit insurance from $40,000 to $100,000 for accounts which qualify as individual retirement accounts and accounts established under qualified (Keogh) plans for the self-employed.
Mr. Carr, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Burgener, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27281.

H.R. 8827—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to provide for criteria for the provision of air navigation and traffic control facilities and services, and for other purposes.
Mr. Carr; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27281.

H.R. 8828—To provide for equalizing the costs of unemployment compensation, revising the extended benefits program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Carr, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Ways and Means, 27281.

H.R. 8829—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by depository institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Neal, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Mattox, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27281.





H.R. 8830—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.
Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Badham, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fish, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lent, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, and Mr. Winn; Committees on the Judiciary and Rules, 27281.

H.R. 8831—Relating to the effect which Federal enrollment and licensing of vessels employed in the fisheries has with respect to certain State restrictions on engaging in commercial fishing within State boundaries.
Mr. Cohen and Mr. Emery; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 27281.

H.R. 8832—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Mottl, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Yatron; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27281.

H.R. 8833—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Krueger; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27281.

H.R. 8834—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27281.

H.R. 8835—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including community mental health centers among the entities which may be qualified providers of service for medicare purposes.
Mr. Corman, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Nix; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27282.

H.R. 8836—To provide financial assistance for the transportation from ports in the United States to the noncontiguous States and territories of cargo which is required to be transported by a vessel built in and documented under the laws of the United States by the Merchant Marine Act of 1920; to require that the charge for transporting such cargo be reduced by the amount of such assistance, and for other purposes.
Mr. Corrada, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 27282.

H.R. 8837—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.
Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27282.

H.R. 8838—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to exempt from determinations with respect to annual income payments made to member employees of State soldier's homes.
Mr. Dicks; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 27282.

H.R. 8839—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to provide for greater congressional oversight of exports of items which are subject to export controls imposed for purposes of national security.
Mr. Dornan, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Symms, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Trible, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Roe, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on International Relations, 27282.

H.R. 8840—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove the requirement that prior hospitalization is necessary before extended care facility benefits are available under the medicare program.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27282.

H.R. 8841—To provide for additional assistance for the preservation of historic structures under title I of the National Housing Act, section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, and the Act of October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 917).
Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Mattox, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Seiberling, and Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interior and Insular Affairs, 27282.

H.R. 8842—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27282.

H.R. 8843—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.
Mr. Flynt and Mr. Jenkins; Committee on the Judiciary, 27282.

H.R. 8844—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the cost of removal of trees required by the United States or a State or local government to be removed to prevent the spread of disease caused by pests.
Mr. Fraser; Committee on Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8845—To establish a comprehensive program of long-term care services for aged individuals, and to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of such services.
Mr. Fraser, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Flood, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Markey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committees on Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8846—To establish a comprehensive program of long-term care services for aged individuals, and to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of such services.
Mr. Fraser, Mr. Pease, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8847—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters for use by individuals whose sight, hearing, or speech is impaired.
Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Badham, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rousselot, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8848—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from unrelated business taxable income amounts derived by any college or university from the broadcasting of any sporting event.
Mr. Hall, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Milford, Mr. Stump, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Winn, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Symms, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Simon, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8849—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien is not qualified for supplemental security income benefits unless he has a permanent resident status in the United States and has continuously resided in the United States for at least 6 years, and to provide for the establishment of procedures which will more effectively prevent the payment of such benefits to individuals who become ineligible because of their departure from the United States.

H.R. 8849—Continued
Mr. Hall, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thone, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Badham, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Bevil, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Treen, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8850—To discourage speculation in the buying and selling of certain residential structures by requiring disclosure of date of purchase and the purchase price paid by the seller with respect to such residential structure.
Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27282.

H.R. 8851—To amend title 38 United States Code, to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Harkin, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Conte, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Winn, Mr. Davis, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 27282.

H.R. 8852—To amend section 167(k) of the Internal Revenue Code to promote the rehabilitation of housing for families with low income.
Mr. Holland; Committee on Ways and Means, 27282.

H.R. 8853—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.
Ms. Holtzman and Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 27282.

H.R. 8854—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.
Ms. Holtzman and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on the Judiciary, 27282.

H.R. 8855—To authorize appropriations for the construction of certain highways in accordance with title 23 of the United States Code, and for other purposes.
Mr. Howard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Walgren, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27282.

H.R. 8856—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ichord; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27282.

H.R. 8857—To amend section 337 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the recognition of gain or loss on sales or exchanges in connection with certain liquidations.
Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8858—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act.
Mr. Kasten; Committee on Agriculture, 27283.

H.R. 8859—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kasten, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burgener, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kindness, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27283.

H.R. 8860—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. Moore, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Symms, Mr. Walker, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8861—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8862—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to permit courts to allow a reasonable attorney's fee to prevailing parties, other than the United States, in certain actions under title V of such Act.
Mr. Koch; Committee on Education and Labor, 27283.

H.R. 8863—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Higgins, Ms. Holt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8864—To amend part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act to broaden the coverage of home health services under the supplementary medical insurance program and remove the 100-visit limitation presently applicable thereto, and to eliminate the requirement that an individual need skilled nursing care in order to qualify for such services, to amend part A of such title to liberalize the coverage of post-hospital home health services thereunder, to amend title XIX of such Act to require the inclusion of home health services in a State's medicaid program and to permit payments of housing costs under such a program for elderly persons who would otherwise require nursing home care, to provide expanded Federal funding for congregate housing for the displaced and the elderly, and for other purposes.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Conte, Ms. Heckler, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Rose; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27283.

H.R. 8865—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act to designate a segment of the Delaware River as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Pease, Mr. Studds, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Markey, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27283.

H.R. 8866—To amend the Payment in Lieu of Taxes Act (31 U.S.C. 1601-1607).
Mr. Krueger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27283.

H.R. 8867—To improve the safety of products manufactured and sold in interstate commerce, to reduce the number of deaths and injuries caused by such products, and for other purposes.
Mr. Latta, Mr. Devine, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27283.

H.R. 8868—To designate the maintenance of artificially undervalued currencies by foreign countries for certain purposes as unfair trade practices with respect to which the President may take remedial action under section 301 of the Trade Act of 1974.
Mr. Leach; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8869—To establish as an executive department in the executive branch a Department of Health.
Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Government Operations, 27283.

H.R. 8870—To provide that public works projects of the Army Corps of Engineers in areas of high unemployment shall utilize not less than 40 per centum local workers.
Mr. Le Fante and Mr. Minish; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27283.

H.R. 8871—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lehman and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27283.

H.R. 8872—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to disregard, in the valuation for estate tax purposes of certain items created by the decedent during his life, any amount which would not have been capital gain if such item had been sold by the decedent at its fair market value.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8873—To provide for the return to the United States of title to certain lands conveyed to certain Indian pueblos of New Mexico and for such land to be held in trust by the United States for such tribes.
Mr. Lujan and Mr. Runnels; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27283.

H.R. 8874—To provide for the payment by the Government of certain attorney's fees for any Federal law enforcement officer that is accused of certain Federal crimes.
Mr. Luken; Committee on the Judiciary, 27283.

H.R. 8875—To expedite issuance of Federal permits and developments of a transportation system to move Alaskan crude oil to Northern Tier and other inland States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Badham, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Thone, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Stangeland; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and Interior and Insular Affairs, 27283.





H.R. 8876—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for certain amounts paid to a reserve for payment of product liability losses.
Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Crane, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8877—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for certain amounts paid to a reserve for payment of product liability losses.
Mr. Mikva, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McClory, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Quie, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 27283.

H.R. 8878—To amend the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act to clarify the Act's coverage to employees engaged in the manufacture, repair, servicing, or sale of recreational boats.
Mr. Miller of California and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 27283.

H.R. 8879—To establish a Solar Energy Development Bank to provide long-term low-interest loans for the purchase and installation of solar energy equipment in commercial and residential buildings in the United States.
Mr. Neal, Mr. Howard, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Roe, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27283.

H.R. 8880—To amend the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 to provide for a program of wage supplements for handicapped individuals.
Mr. Nolan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Education and Labor, 27283.

H.R. 8881—To provide that in compiling unemployment statistics, the Bureau of Labor Statistics shall include farmers reporting net income losses for the preceding taxable year and shall include certain of their dependents, and to provide that Federal assistance distributed on the basis of unemployment shall take into account such farmers and dependents.
Mr. Nolan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Gilman, and Ms. Meyner; Committee on Education and Labor, 27283.

H.R. 8882—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of real property tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.
Ms. Oakar, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Pease, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Conte, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Wylie, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27283.

H.R. 8883—To establish a task force to study and evaluate the taxation of real property by State and local governments, the feasibility of Federal taxation and other policies designed to reduce the dependence of such governments on taxation of real property, and the effects of such Federal taxation and other policies so designed on the financing of elementary and secondary public education by such governments.
Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Ways and Means; Government Operations, 27283.

H.R. 8884—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.
Mr. Patten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27284.

H.R. 8885—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.
Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8886—To extend commissary and exchange privileges to World War I veterans.
Mr. Pickle; Committee on Armed Services, 27284.

H.R. 8887—To amend the Social Security Act to include optometrists in the professional standards review organization.
Mr. Pickle; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27284.

H.R. 8888—To encourage farmers to establish shelterbelts for the purposes of reducing soil erosion, protecting crops and livestock, and establishing wildlife habitat areas.
Mr. Pressler, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. English, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Glickman, Ms. Keys, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8889—To provide for equalizing the costs of unemployment compensation, revising the extended benefits program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8890—To establish a grant program for safety projects at certain general aviation airports, and for other purposes.
Mr. Roe, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Howard, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Risenhoover, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Carr, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Bergener, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Florio, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 27284.

H.R. 8891—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and related provisions of law to improve the protection of the public health and safety with respect to drugs.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27284.

H.R. 8892—To make technical improvements in the tax laws.
Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8893—To provide for payment by the United States for certain medical services and treatment provided to U.S. citizens and permanent residents suffering from physical injuries attributable to the atomic bomb explosions on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, in August 1945.
Mr. Roybal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hawkins, and Mrs. Meyner; Committee on the Judiciary, 27284.

H.R. 8894—To amend the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963, as amended, and for other purposes.
Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Education and Labor, 27284.

H.R. 8895—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that, with respect to the appointment of postmasters in small communities, the U.S. Postal Service shall give preference to applicants for such appointment who reside in such communities.
Mr. Simon and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27284.

H.R. 8896—To amend the Act of March 4, 1907, commonly referred to as the Hours of Service Act.
Mr. Staggers and Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27284.

H.R. 8897—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that income derived from the regulated sale of electrical energy will be exempt from income taxes, to impose an excise tax on the purchase of electrical energy from a public utility, and for other purposes.
Mr. Stark; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8898—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow persons covered by certain other retirement plans to establish personal savings for retirement.
Mr. Steiger, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Krueger, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8899—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the U.S. economy.
Mr. Thompson; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27284.

H.R. 8900—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that a member of a Reserve component of the Armed Forces shall not be denied certain employment because of membership in such Reserve component.
Mr. Traxler, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Caputo, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Marks, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Luken, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 27284.

H.R. 8901—To provide for the monthly publication of a Consumer Price Index for the Aged and Other Social Security Beneficiaries, which shall be used in the provision of the cost-of-living benefit increases authorized by title II of the Social Security Act.

H.R. 8901—Continued
Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8902—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that the automatic cost-of-living increases in benefits which are authorized thereunder may be made on a semiannual basis (rather than only on an annual basis as at present).
Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8903—To provide compensation to fishermen whose gear is damaged by materials or equipment used on the Outer Continental Shelf of unknown ownership; to establish leasing area revolving funds, and for other purposes.
Mr. Treen; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 27284.

H.R. 8904—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to prevent the illegal entry and employment of aliens in the United States, to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment, to regulate the issuance and use of social security account cards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Treen, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Derwinski, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Thone, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Winn, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Lent, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Guyer; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8905—To amend the provisions of the Federal Salary Act of 1967 and the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 which relate to the adjustment of the salary rate for Members of Congress, and for other purposes.
Mr. Treen, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 27284.

H.R. 8906—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.
Mr. Trible, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Luken, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Bonker; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8907—To reorganize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.
Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Emery;, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Government Operations, 27284.

H.R. 8908—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to correct a technical problem affecting the tax treatment of employees under nondiscriminatory employee choice compensation plans.
Mr. Vanik, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Corman, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 27284.

H.R. 8909—To provide for the recycling of used oil, and for other purposes.
Mr. Vanik, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Le Fante, and Mr. Studds; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Government Operations and Science and Technology, 27284.

H.R. 8910—To provide for the use and distribution of funds appropriated in satisfaction of the judgment awarded to the Seminole Indians in dockets 73 and 151 before the Indian Cliams Commission, and for other purposes.
Mr. Watkins, Mr. Steed, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 27284.

H.R. 8911—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exportation of the pelts of any fur-bearing animal and products made from such pelts, unless the Secretary of the Interior determines that such exportation will not result in a decline in the population of such animal, excluding animals raised in captivity.
Mr. Weaver; Committee on International Relations, 27285.

H.R. 8912—To amend the Small Business Act to expand assistance under such act to minority small business concerns, to provide statutory standards for contracting and subscontracting by the United States with respect to such concerns, and to create a Commission on Federal Assistance to Minority Enterprise, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whalen; Committees on Small Business; Government Operations and Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27285.

H.R. 8913—To provide that certain cost-of-living and other increased benefits received under title II of the Social Security Act will not be considered as income for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in the food stamp program and for purposes of determining eligibility and the amount of benefits of participants in certain programs concerning surplus agricultural commodities.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Agriculture, 27285.

H.R. 8914—To provide that social security benefit increases occurring after May 1977 shall not be considered as income or resources for the purposes of determining the eligibility for or amount of assistance which any individual or family is provided under certain Federal housing laws.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 27285.

H.R. 8915—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27285.

H.R. 8916—To provide that any increase in the rate of pay for Members of Congress proposed during any Congress shall not take effect earlier than the beginning of the next Congress.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27285.

H.R. 8917—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 27285.

H.R. 8918—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Walgren, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Leach, Mr. Gradison, and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Ways and Means, 27285.

H.R. 8919—To amend the Social Security Act to make certain that recipients of aid to families with dependent children and recipients of supplemental security income benefits will not have the amount of such aid or benefits reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Ways and Means, 27285.

H.R. 8920—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits, with such benefits being computed on the basis of the worker's 10 or less years of highest earnings.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Simon, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 27285.

H.R. 8921—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from the gross income of an individual the first $5,000 received from civil service and foreign service retirement annuities.
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Fary, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Myers of Indiana, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Simon, Mr. Van Deerlin, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 27285.

H.R. 8922—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans.
Mr. Winn and Ms. Keys; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27285.

H.R. 8923—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wolff and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 27285.

H.R. 8924—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to change certain criteria for determining whether an alien is excludable from admission to, or deportable from, the United States as a public charge and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States enters into an enforceable agreement to provide support to such alien for a period of 5 years after admission.
Mr. Yatron, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Bedell, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the Judiciary, 27285.

H.R. 8925—For the relief of Fernando Gutierrez Lazo and Dolores Moya Machado.
Mr. Badillo; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8926—For the relief of Gregory Wayne Olsen.
Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8927—For the relief of Monika Grantz
Mr. Cohen; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8928—For the relief of Nguyen Cong Hoan.
Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8929—For the relief of Dr. Cosme R. Cagas, Mrs. Linda San Diego Cagas, Elcee Cagas, Chess Cagas, Georgina Cagas, and Chester Cagas.
Mr. Price; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8930—To confer U.S. citizenship posthumously upon Leopoldine Marie Schmid.
Mr. Ryan; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8931—For the relief of Joseph W. Mottola, Brooklyn N.Y.
Mr. Solarz; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8932—For the relief of Hannah Cunningham.
Mr. Treen; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8933—For the relief of Dr. Virgilio Foliosco Floresca and Thelma Pulido Floresca.
Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H.R. 8934—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that certain income from a non-member telephone company is not taken into account in determining whether any mutual or cooperative telephone company is exempt from income tax.
Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Butler, Mr. Carter, Mr. Findley, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Poage, Mr. Quie, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 28054.

H.R. 8935—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to phase out the earnings limitation on beneficiaries, by increasing the limitation to $5,000 in 1978 and to $7,500 in 1979, and to eliminate it in 1980.
Mr. Archer; Committee on Ways and Means, 28054.

H.R. 8936—To provide a voluntary self-help program which is designed to assist producers of agricultural products to protect themselves against loss of cost of production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect production and which will assure consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.
Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Agriculture, 28054.

H.R. 8937—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the Federal excise tax on telephone service does not apply to amounts paid as State tax on the same service.
Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 28054.

H.R. 8938—To amend the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to provide additional time to study salary reduction and cash and deferred option profit-sharing plans.
Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 28054.

H.R. 8939—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes and to assist State and local governments in the enforcement of cigarette taxes.
Mr. Delaney and Mr. Carr; Committee on the Judiciary, 28054.

H.R. 8940—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for amounts paid by speech-impaired or hearing-impaired individuals for use of toll telephone service by means of teletypewriters.
Mr. Findley; Committee on Ways and Means, 28054.

H.R. 8941—To amend section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973.
Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Quie, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Conte, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Markey, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Education and Labor, 28054.

H.R. 8942—To provide for the issuance of a commemorative postage stamp in honor and memory of the Jews persecuted and killed in the Soviet Union During the past 60 years.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28054.

H.R. 8943—To provide for the issuance of a commemorative postage stamp in honor and memory of the Jews persecuted and killed by Nazi Germany before and during the Second World War.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28054.

H.R. 8944—To provide for an alternative amortization period for pollution control facilities.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 28054.

H.R. 8945—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to further consider the Liberty Townsite petition.
Mr. McCormack; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28054.

H.R. 8946—To provide for conveyance of certain lands in the Wenatchee National Forest, Washington, by the Secretary of Agriculture.
Mr. McCormack; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28054.

H.R. 8947—To require the Federal Trade Commission to monitor the industries which produce supplies from, and hold reserves of, energy sources and, under certain circumstances, to take action to prevent noncompetitive market situations from evolving or continuing, and for other purposes.
Mr. McKinney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28054.

H.R. 8948—To establish programs for the prevention and treatment of family violence.
Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Byron, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Heckler, Ms. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 28054.

H.R. 8949—To amend title 38, of the United States Code to make certain that recipients of veterans' pension and compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Nedzi; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28054.

H.R. 8950—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the United States Postal Service.
Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28054.

H.R. 8951—To amend the Federal Advisory Committee Act to abolish certain specified advisory committees.
Mr. Preyer; Committee on Government Operations, 28054.

H.R. 8952—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act to permit States to impose inspection, marking, labeling, packaging, and ingredient requirements that are more stringent than Federal standards.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Agriculture, 28054.

H.R. 8953—To provide for the expansion of the Antietam National Battlefield site in the State of Maryland, and for other purposes.
Mr. Steers; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28054.

H.R. 8954—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended.
Mr. Thone, Mr. English, and Mr. Wampler; Committee on Agriculture, 28054.

H.R. 8955—To protect predators from indiscriminate slaughter.
Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 28054.

H.R. 8956—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans.
Mr. Winn and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28054.

H.R. 8957—To require that any transfer by the United States to any nation, individual, or entity of title to or other interest in real property located in the Canal Zone be specifically authorized by a law enacted by the Congress.
Mr. Archer; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 28054.

H.R. 8958—Relating to a national referendum on the Panama Canal.
Mr. Hansen; Committee on House Administration, 28054.

H.R. 8959—For the relief of Arun Chandra Das.
Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 28055.

H.R. 8960—For the relief of Yang Chong Chun.
Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 28055.

H.R. 8961—For the relief of Anwar.
Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 28055.

H.R. 8962—To amend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act for the purpose of prohibiting the use of the chemical dibromochloropropane.

Mr. Bonior; Committee on Agriculture, 28173.

H.R. 8963—To amend section 491 of the Higher Education Act of 1965 with respect to the eligibility of proprietary schools.

Mr. Bonior; Committee on Education and Labor, 28173.

H.R. 8964—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 28173.

H.R. 8965—To amend the Wagner-Peyser Act to provide more effective job placement services, improved administration and management planning, review of policy alternatives, innovative employment services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Education and Labor, 28173.

H.R. 8966—To provide for certain research and demonstration respecting the disposal of sludge, the reclamation of waters damaged by sludge and sewage, assistance to State and local governments for the removal of sludge and other solid waste from waters and shoreline areas, and to provide that grants for waste treatment works shall be made only if such works provide for environmentally sound sludge management.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Harris, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28173.

H.R. 8967—To authorize in the Environmental Protection Agency a Federal program of research, development, and demonstration designed to advance the technology of removing oil spills.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Conte, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Luken, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Roe, Mr. Skelton, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Science and Technology, 28173.

H.R. 8968—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for the purpose of increasing the maximum amounts of real estate and operating loans.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Agriculture, 28173.

H.R. 8969—Revising repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Agriculture, 28173.

H.R. 8970—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to permit the marketing of certain food additives if the Secretary determines that their probable carcinogenic effect on humans is extremely small.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28173.

H.R. 8971—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on the Judiciary, 28173.

H.R. 8972—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8973—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act to liberalize entry into motor carrier and contract carrier operations, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Steers, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Downey, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Harris, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Fish, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28174.

H.R. 8974—To strengthen and improve the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8975—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the armed forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for non-Regular service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, and Mr. Lott; Committee on Armed Services, 28174.

H.R. 8976—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to extend to 45 days the period between semesters, terms, or quarters during which the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs may continue to pay educational assistance or subsistence allowances to eligible veterans and eligible persons if the educational institution is closed during such period for more than 1 full calendar month as part of an energy conservation program or as a result of a fuel curtailment.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28174.

H.R. 8977—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to improve the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program.

Mr. Moss, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Conyers, and Mr. Santini; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8978—To provide for congressional review of proposed changes in postal services.

Mr. Nix; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 28174.

H.R. 8979—To improve the operation and extend the scope of the Federal Advisory Committee Act.

Mr. Preyer and Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Government Operations, 28174.

H.R. 8980—To strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fradulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Rodgers, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8981—To provide improved consumer deposit services, to promote competitive balance among financial institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28174.

H.R. 8982—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide cost-of-living increases in benefits computed under the special minimum primary insurance amount formula, the same as in the case of other monthly benefits payable under such title.

Mr. Traxler; Committee on Ways and Means, 28174.

H.R. 8983—To provide for the construction of a Veterans' Administration hospital in Broward County, Fla.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28174.

H.R. 8984—To amend the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Mr. Robert W. Daniels, Jr.; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8985—To amend the Energy Policy and Conservation Act to provide for the establishment of energy efficiency standards for electric motors and pumps, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8986—To authorize a program to alleviate siltation problems at Quincy Bay and Broad and Triangle Lake areas, Ill.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28174.

H.R. 8987—To provide for timely payment under medicare of certain physicians' fees on account of services furnished to a deceased individual.

Mr. Findley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8988—To amend the Miller Act to authorize the payment of attorney fees and litigation cost to a prevailing plaintiff from performance bonds furnished by Federal contractors.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 28174.

H.R. 8989—To provide for the issuance of a commemorative postage stamp in honor of the 50th anniversary of the creation of the Future Farmers of America.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28174.

H.R. 8990—To amend the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 to require the establishment of a system of automated flight service stations.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Moore, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Treen, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Badham, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Jenrette, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28174.

H.R. 8991—To amend Public Law 94-98 to authorize the Smithsonian Institution to construct museum support facilities.

Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28174.

H.R. 8992—To amend title 3 of the United States Code to change the name of the Executive Protective Service.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28174.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-737), 34768.—Passed House, 36347.—Passed





Senate, 36805.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-179], 38275.

H.R. 8993—To designate the Secret Service Training Center as the "James J. Rowley Secret Service Training Center."

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28174.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-736), 34768.—Passed House, 36346.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 36814.

H.R. 8994—To amend the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, relating to the issuance to certain disabled individuals of lifetime admission permits to certain areas within the National Park System and national recreation areas.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28174.

H.R. 8995—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to eliminate the present inequity that prevents self-employed individuals with maximum earnings, in a year in which the earnings base increases, from ever receiving full credit for such earnings.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Ways and Means, 28174.

H.R. 8996—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for the cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses and the reduction of club nails.

Mr. Moakley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28174.

H.R. 8997—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide that rescue squad members are entitled to death benefits made available under such act.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McDade, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on the Judiciary, 28174.

H.R. 8998—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize the Commissioner on Aging to make grants for the establishment of internship programs for secondary school students in the field of aging.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 28174.

H.R. 8999—To eliminate the recently enacted benefit reduction which is provided for supplemental security income recipients in certain long-term care institutions when such institutions do not meet the standards established by States under section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act, to authorize payments to States to cover the cost of training and compensating personnel to inspect such institutions, and to postpone for 1 year (until October 1, 1978) the effective date of such section 1616(e).

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 28174.

H.R. 9000—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and for certain surviving spouses and certain children.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Allen, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hannaford, Mrs. Heckler, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28174.

H.R. 9001—To amend the Small Business Act to facilitate the administration of the Small Business Administration's disaster loan program.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Conte, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Addabbo, and Mr. McDade; Committee on Small Business, 28174.

H.R. 9002—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds and to allow certain individuals to establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 28174.

H.R. 9003—For the relief of Field C. McCord and Willie Mae McCord of Nashville, Tenn.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 28175.

H.R. 9004—For the relief of Munnie Surface.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on the Judiciary, 28175.

H.R. 9005—Making appropriations for the government of the District of Columbia and other activities chargeable in whole or in part against the revenues of said District for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Natcher; Committee on Appropriations.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-596), 28173.—Debated, 29601.—Passed House, 29615.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-439), 29794.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 29794.—Debated, 32310.—Amended and passed Senate, 32332.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 32332.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 32593.

H.R. 9006—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that Federal employees who are 40 years of age or older shall be protected by the provisions of section 15 of such Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Alexander; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 28415.

H.R. 9007—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to provide essential medical and dental care to members or former members of a uniformed service and their dependents where the member or former member is entitled to retired or retainer pay or equivalent pay.

Mr. Brinkley and Mr. Davis; Committee on Armed Services, 28415.

H.R. 9008—To amend title 38 of the United States Code so as to protect and preserve determinations by the Veterans' Administration with regard to "service connection" and "disability ratings".

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28415.

H.R. 9009—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that any employee who is a member of a religion or sect historically holding conscientious objection to joining or financially supporting a labor organization shall not be required to do so.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 28415.

H.R. 9010—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to limit increases in levels of total budget outlays and total new budget authority established in concurrent budget resolutions.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Rules, 28415.

H.R. 9011—To amend sections 1662 and 1663 of title 38, United States Code, in order to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for receiving educational assistance in the case of certain Vietnam era veterans, and improve counseling for certain veterans.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28415.

H.R. 9012—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit individuals to deduct qualified smoke detector expenses.

Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Minish; Committee on Ways and Means, 28415.

H.R. 9013—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the nonrecognition of gain from the sale of stock in a domestic corporation engaged in a trade or business related to energy if within 90 days after the sale the proceeds are invested in stock of another such corporation.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 28415.

H.R. 9014—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that child's insurance benefits shall not be payable to an insured individual's stepchild, after such child's natural parent and the insured individual are divorced, for any period during which such child is receiving support from another source.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 28415.

H.R. 9015—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of real property tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.

Mr. Latta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28415.

H.R. 9016—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the marking of wearing apparel assembled abroad from United States products exported for purposes of such assembly.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 28415.

H.R. 9017—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that the recipient of a veterans' pension or dependency and indemnity compensation will not have the amount of such pension or compensation reduced because of cost-of-living increases in social security benefits, rail-

H.R. 9017—Continued
road retirement annuities, or other retirement benefits.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28415.

H.R. 9018—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and the surviving spouses and children of such veterans.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28415.

H.R. 9019—To rescind certain budget authority contained in the message of the President of July 19, 1977 (H. Doc. 95-188), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 28416.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-625), 30602.—Passed House, 31539.—Referred jointly to committees on Appropriations, the Budget, Foreign Relations, and Environment and Public Works, 31795.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-563), 35791.—Passed Senate, 36173.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-186], 38275.

H.R. 9020—To make the Federal Columbia River Power System available for maximum electric efficiency for future essential power supply, to promote conservation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 28416.

H.R. 9021—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that Japanese-Americans shall be allowed civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps.

Mr. Mineta, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Neal, Mr. Alexander, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28416.

H.R. 9022—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the President may not reduce or terminate import relief if the Congress disapproves such action.

Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 28416.

H.R. 9023—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of real property tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Nix, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Markey, Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Heckler, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McDade, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28416.

H.R. 9024—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of real property tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Fish, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Nowak, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Harsha, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28416.

H.R. 9025—To provide for unbiased consideration of applicants to medical schools.

Mr. Oberstar and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28416.

H.R. 9026—To provide for orderly trade in iron and steel products.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Ways and Means, 28416.

H.R. 9027—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to require certain minimum safety standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28416.

H.R. 9028—To revive the provisions of section 514 of the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28416.

H.R. 9029—To allow injunctions to be issued against the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Agriculture, 28919.

H.R. 9030—To replace the existing Federal welfare programs with a single, coordinated program to seek to assure jobs, training, and income supplementation for low-income citizens able to work and income support for low-income citizens in need who are not available for work by reason of disability, age, or family circumstance.

Mr. Corman; Committees on Ways and Means; Education and Labor; Agriculture, 28919.

H.R. 9031—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists who did not perform active duty before August 16, 1945, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin; Committee on Armed Services, 28919.

H.R. 9032—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Frey, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kildee, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Snyder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 28919.

H.R. 9033—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to require the compilation of current data on total population beween censuses and to require the use of such current data in the administration of Federal laws in which population is a factor.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28919.

H.R. 9034—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual who is unable to care for his or her personal needs without assistance shall be eligible as a disabled person (even though employable) for the services of a home health aide under the applicable State plan approved under such title.

Mr. Biaggi, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28919.

H.R. 9035—To make any alien who becomes a public charge within 24 months of his arrival in the United States subject to deportation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Lehman; Committee on the Judiciary, 28919.

H.R. 9036—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edgar; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28919.

H.R. 9037—To prohibit aerial spraying using the chemical dioxin in the national forests.

Mr. Fraser; Committee on Agriculture, 28919.

H.R. 9038—To declare a national policy on investment in the private sector of the United States economy.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Gradison, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28919.

H.R. 9039—To amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harkin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Jenrette, and Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 28919.

H.R. 9040—To reduce the gross compensations of United States executive directors and alternate directors of the international financial institutions to levels comparable with positions of similar responsibility within the United States Government.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28919.

H.R. 9041—To amend section 447 of the Internal Revenue Code pertaining to accounting procedures for businesses operating nurseries.

Mr. Ireland; Committee on Ways and Means, 28919.

H.R. 9042—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for improvements in the administration of the courts of the United States by the establishment of a Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Santini, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Railsback, and Mr. Butler; Committee on the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9043—To amend title 39 of the United States Code to prohibit the Postal Service from limiting regular daily mail delivery to fewer than six days each week, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Krueger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28920.

H.R. 9044—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that Federal employment tax provisions shall not apply to certain individuals.

Mr. Lederer and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 28920.

H.R. 9045—To provide for adequate supplies of food in cases of emergency, and to reaffirm commitments made by representatives of the United States of America at the 1974 World Food Conference to participate in a system of nationally held and internationally coordinated food reserves.

Mr. McHugh; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 28920.

H.R. 9046—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber and for other purposes.

Mr. Mann, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Davis, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9047—To establish a Solar Energy Development Bank to provide long-term low-interest loans for the purchase and installation of solar energy equipment in commercial and residential buildings in the United States.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Bowen, and Mr. Lundine; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28920.

H.R. 9048—To amend the act entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by limiting the hours of service of employees thereon," approved March 4, 1907, as amended by Public Law 94-348, approved July 8, 1976.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28920.

H.R. 9049—To amend the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Reform act of 1976.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28920.

H.R. 9050—To establish an independent agency, to be known as the Visa and Naturalization Administration, in order to improve the efficiency and economy of the operations of the Federal Government with respect to immigration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rosenthal and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Government Operations, 28920.

H.R. 9051—To extend the time, from 1 to 6 years, during which a person may bring court action with respect to bonds required, under the act commonly known as the Miller Act, in connection with the construction, alteration, and repair of any public building or public work of the United States.

Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9052—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a grant program designed to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to domestic violence, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Steers, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Quie, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Fowler; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9053—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a grant program designed to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to domestic violence, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Steers, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Heckler, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Lent, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9054—To direct the President to abrogate all treaties entered into by the United States with Indian tribes in order to accomplish the purposes of recognizing that in the United States no individual or group possesses subordinate or special rights, providing full citizenship and equality under law to Native Americans, protecting an equal opportunity of all citizens to fish and hunt in the United States, and terminating Federal supervision over the property and members of Indian tribes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28920.

H.R. 9055—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the United States Postal Service.

Mr. Fish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28920.

H.R. 9056—To amend title 39, United States Code, to establish a reduced rate of postage for certain mail matter of private individuals.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rinaldo, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28920.

H.R. 9057—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9058—To amend section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Mr. Jeffords and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 28920.

H.R. 9059—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Jeffords, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCloskey, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28920.

H.R. 9060—To promote the development of methods of research, experimentation, and testing that minimize the use of, and pain and suffering to, live animals.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Science and Technology, 28920.

H.R. 9061—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Ashley, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Flood, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gialmo, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Mikva; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28920.

H.R. 9062—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. LaFalce, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rose, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. White, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Brademas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28920.

H.R. 9063—To designate a certain Federal building in Champaign, Ill., the "William L. Springer Building."

Mr. Madigan, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Michel, Mr. Mikva, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Staggers; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28920.

H.R. 9064—To provide for financial assistance to improve the capabilities of units of local government to deal with career criminals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Downey, Mr. McDade, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Walker, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 28920.

H.R. 9065—To provide that the Exchange Stabilization Fund shall not be available for the payment of administrative expenses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28920.

H.R. 9066—To provide that the Exchange Stabilization Fund shall not be available for the payment of administrative expenses; and for other purposes

Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 28920.

H.R. 9067—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 28920.

H.R. 9068—To amend the International Travel Act of 1961 to provide for the registration of sellers of travel or travel services.

Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28921.

H.R. 9069—To amend the Clayton Act to clarify the application of the antitrust laws to cooperative organizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling and Mr. Nix; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.

H.R. 9070—To repeal the earnings limitation of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Ways and Means, 28921.

H.R. 9071—To confer jurisdiction upon the U.S. Court of Claims to hear, determine, and render judgment upon the claim of John T. Knight.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-753), 35341.—Passed House, 38380.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.R. 9072—For the relief of the Kurz and Root Company, Appleton, Wis.

Mr. Cornell; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.

H.R. 9073—For the relief of Grace M. Caporino, Pamela Caporino, and Melanie Caporino.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.

H.R. 9074—For the relief of Louis Rizzo.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.

H.R. 9075—For the relief of John F. Johnson.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.

H.R. 9076—For the relief of Agnes Jones.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 28921.

H.R. 9077—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to provide for a 2-year budgeting cycle, to provide for separate and timely consideration each of authorizing legislation, budget resolutions, and appropriations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Rules, 29026.

H.R. 9078—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances for certain veterans pursuing educational programs.

Mr. Bingham and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29026.

H.R. 9079—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide assistance for legal services projects for the elderly.

Mr. Brademas; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 29026.

H.R. 9080—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and chapters 2 and 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit ministers and their employers to enter into voluntary agreements for the treatment of such ministers as employed persons.

Mr. Cleveland; Committee on Ways and Means, 29026.

H.R. 9081—To require the Office of Management and Budget to provide information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of domestic assistance.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Gephardt, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Government Operations, 29026.

H.R. 9082—To amend section 242 of the National Housing Act to eliminate the present exclusion from the hospital mortgage insurance program of hospitals which primarily serve patients with drug and alcoholic conditions or mental disorders.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29026.

H.R. 9083—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters for use by individuals whose sight, hearing, or speech is impaired.

Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Badham, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rousselot, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Steers, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Ways and Means, 29026.

H.R. 9084—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Patten; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29026.

H.R. 9085—To amend chapter 2 of title II of the Immigration and Nationality Act to change affidavits of support signed by sponsors on behalf of incoming aliens from a moral obligation to a legal obligation.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Byron, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 29026.

H.R. 9086—To strengthen the supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate depository institutions, to prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between financial institutions, to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, to restrict conflicts of interest involving officials of financial supervisory agencies, to control the sale of insured financial institutions, to regulate the use of correspondent accounts, to establish a Financial Institutions Examination Council, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29026.

H.R. 9087—For the relief of Doctor Daryl C. Johnson.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on the Judiciary, 29027.

H.R. 9088—For the relief of Doctor Theodore A. Geissman.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 29027.

H.R. 9089—For the relief of Yau Pik Chau.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on the Judiciary, 29027.

H.R. 9090—To exempt disaster payments made in connection with the 1977 crops of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice from the payment limitations contained in the Agricultural Act of 1970 and the Agricultural Act of 1949.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Poage, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Ullman, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, Mr. Symms, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Thornton, Mr. McCormack, and Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Agriculture, 29217.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-638), 31144.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-638 pt. II), 32537.—Made special order H. Res. 820, 32638.—Ordered held at desk, 33848.—Passed House, 33975.—Debated, 34868.—Passed Senate, 34898.—Examined and signed, 35475, 35557.—Presented to the President, 36037.—Approved [Public Law 95-156], 38274.

H.R. 9091—To provide coverage for citizens and residents throughout the United States under a national catastrophic and major medical health care benefits plan, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29217.

H.R. 9092—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for expenses paid by a taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents at certain educational institutions.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Ways and Means, 29217.

H.R. 9093—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every five years, to establish a procedure for zero-base review of Government programs every five years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Winn, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Goodling, Mr. English, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Dan Daniel; Committees on Rules; Government Operations, 29217.

H.R. 9094—To provide for improved labor-management relations in the Federal Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Clay and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29217.

H.R. 9095—To add certain lands to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area, to redesignate such area as the Boundary Waters Wilderness Area, to withdraw certain authorities for timber harvesting and vehicle use within such area, to increase the payments made to counties respecting such area, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 29217.

H.R. 9096—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to provide that the operation of pay television systems shall be licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29217.

H.R. 9097—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs, films, or electronic visual images depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, and Mr. Kasten; Committee on Education and Labor, 29217.

H.R. 9098—To amend the Small Business Act to declare a national small business economic policy, to provide for an ongoing program of advocacy and economic research and analysis for small business, and to increase the exchange of pertinent information and the level of cooperation between the Small Business Administration and other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Federal Government.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Small Business, 29217.

H.R. 9099—To reaffirm national policy with respect to the regulation of telecommunications services in interstate and foreign commerce; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29217.

H.R. 9100—To amend section 6056 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.

Mr. Pike; Committee on Ways and Means, 29217.

H.R. 9101—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.





Mr. Quie, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29217.

H.R. 9102—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to prohibit the assignment of international security assistance management teams, defense attaches, or other United States Armed Forces personnel to the Republic of South Africa.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on International Relations, 29217.

H.R. 9103—To prohibit exports to the Republic of South Africa under the Arms Export Control Act of defense articles or services, to prohibit exports to the Republic of South Africa under the Export Administration Act of 1969 of items which might be used for military, law enforcement, or internal security purposes, and to prohibit exports to the Republic of South Africa under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 of nuclear materials, facilities, and technology.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on International Relations, 29218.

H.R. 9104—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to prohibit the importation of coal and of certain articles of uranium, if the product of the Union of South Africa.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 29218.

H.R. 9105—To establish within the Department of Justice the position of Associate Attorney General.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 29218.

H.R. 9106—To amend the National Bank Act, to refund to the Comptroller of the Currency funds held as successor to closed national bank receiverships, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29218.

H.R. 9107—To establish a National Center for the Handicapped.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Education and Labor, 29218.

H.R. 9108—To establish a program to improve the commercial fisheries of the United States.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 29218.

H.R. 9109—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Ways and Means, 29218.

H.R. 9110—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Stark, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. McCormack, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on the Judiciary, 29218.

H.R. 9111—To provide for station license renewal by the Federal Communications Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29218.

H.R. 9112—For the relief of Charles J. Mangan.

Mr. Harris; Committee on the Judiciary, 29218.

H.R. 9113—For the relief of Enrique Garcia-Flores.

Mr. Kazen; Committee on the Judiciary, 29218.

H.R. 9114—For the relief of Antoinette Slovik.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 29218.

H.R. 9115—For the relief of Leon Boyd.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 29218.

H.R. 9116—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and for certain surviving spouses and certain children.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Fary; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29523.

H.R. 9117—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude gain from certain sales of farms or businesses from treatment as an item tax preference for purposes of the minimum tax.

Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Ways and Means, 29523.

H.R. 9118—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham; Committee on Ways and Means, 29523.

H.R. 9119—To assure that the policies of the executive branch of the Government of the United States protect employment opportunities for United States citizens, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham; Committees on Education and Labor; Government Operations, 29523.

H.R. 9120—To authorize the establishment of the Tallgrass Prairie National Park and the Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve, and for other purposes.

Mr. Winn; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 29523.

H.R. 9121—To amend title 38 of the United States Code relating to the recognition of representatives of the Polish Legion of American Veterans as claims agents for claims arising under laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cotter, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Pepper, Ms. Spellman, and Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29523.

H.R. 9122—To establish fees and allow per diem and mileage expenses for witnesses before United States courts.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 29523.

H.R. 9123—To limit the exercise of diversity jurisdiction in the Federal courts.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 29523.

H.R. 9124—To amend the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children and the transportation and dissemination of photographs, films, or electronic visual images depicting such exploitation.

Mr. Kildee, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 29523.

H.R. 9125—To provide loans for the construction and initial operation of municipal low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29523.

H.R. 9126—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 29523.

H.R. 9127—To strengthen the supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate depositary institutions, to prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between depositary institutions, to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and to encourage officials of Federal agencies responsible for the supervision of financial institutions to complete their terms of office, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29523.

H.R. 9128—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Government Operations, 29524.

H.R. 9129—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Gialmo, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Simon, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Government Operations, 29524.

H.R. 9130—To amend the Freedom of Information Act to insure public access to the official papers of the President, and for other purposes.

Mr. Preyer; Committees on House Administration; Government Operations, 29524.

H.R. 9131—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a permanent income tax rate reduction for individuals, to increase the amount of the credit for personal exemptions to $70, and for other purposes.

Mr. Regula; Committee on Ways and Means, 29524.

H.R. 9132—To restore effective enforcement of the antitrust laws.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9133—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refu-

H.R. 9133—Continued
gee assistance may be provided, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9134—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9135—To provide for the establishment of the Jackson Hole Scenic Area in the State of Wyoming, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 29524.

H.R. 9136—To prohibit the excessing of cabin sites and removal of cabins located at Conchas Lake, N. Mex. prior to 1996 without State approval.

Mr. Runnels and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 29524.

H.R. 9137—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the United States Postal Service.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29524.

H.R. 9138—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide to individuals who have attained the age of 62 a refundable credit against income tax for increases in real property taxes and utility bills.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Price, Mr. Conte, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 29524.

H.R. 9139—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Whalen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29524.

H.R. 9140—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 29524.

H.R. 9141—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by depository institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Udall, Mr. Regula, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Bonior, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Quillen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29524.

H.R. 9142—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by depository institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Simon, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kemp, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29524.

H.R. 9143—To provide for emergency allotment lease and transfer of tobacco allotments or quotas for 1977 in certain disaster areas in South Carolina.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Agriculture, 29524.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-628), 30988.

H.R. 9144—To provide protection of franchisees against the possibility of arbitrary franchise terminations; to establish fair procedures for protecting the rights of franchisees and franchisors upon expiration of a franchise; and to protect the quality of franchise systems for the benefit of consumers, franchisors, and franchisees.

Mr. Krueger, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29524.

H.R. 9145—To provide rental assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 for owners of mobile homes who rent the real property on which their mobile homes are located.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29524.

H.R. 9146—To provide for congressional review of proposed changes in postal services.

Mr. Nix, Mr. Udall, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. White, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Lott, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 29524.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-796), 36692.

H.R. 9147—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a 1-year extension of the depreciation rules relating to the rehabilitation of low-income housing.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 29524.

H.R. 9148—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Ways and Means, 29524.

H.R. 9149—For the relief of Robert E. Smith, United States Navy (retired).

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9150—For the relief of Srikantia Srinathkumar, Usha Srinath, and Sruti Srinath.

Mr. Trible; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9151—For the relief of Maria Corazon Samtoy.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9152—For the relief of T. Sgt. Thomas L. Bilbo (retired) and Joan Bilbo.

Mr. Wright; Committee on the Judiciary, 29524.

H.R. 9153—To establish a Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation.

Mr. Ashley and Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29629.

H.R. 9154—To amend section 304 of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to provide for the negotiation of division of revenues agreements between Con-Rail and certain designated operators of rail freight service.

Mr. Bauman, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29629.

H.R. 9155—To amend the Small Business Act by authorizing the Small Business Administration to furnish reinsurance for property liability insurers for small business concerns which would not otherwise be able to obtain product liability insurance on reasonable terms, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on Small Business, 29629.

H.R. 9156—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a deduction for additions to a reserve for product liability losses.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on Ways and Means, 29630.

H.R. 9157—To amend Public Law 874, 81st Congress, to provide for the basic education of Indian children, to provide improvements in the delivery of other educational services for Indians, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blouin and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 29630.

H.R. 9158—To provide for grants to tribally controlled community colleges, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blouin and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 29630.

H.R. 9159—To provide for the establishment of a Veterans' Administration outpatient clinic in Broward County, Fla.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29630.

H.R. 9160—To provide a bonus to each World War II veteran.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29630.

H.R. 9161—To establish an arbitration board to settle disputes between organizations of supervisors and other managerial personnel and the United States Postal Service.

Mr. Clay, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Moffett, Miss Oakar, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29630.

H.R. 9162—To require annual quotas of steel which may be brought or imported into the United States.

Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 29630.

H.R. 9163—To amend Public Law 874, 81st Congress, to provide that children of parents employed on Federal property who attend school in a State contiguous to the State in which such property is situated may be counted for purposes of determining the aid entitlement of the local educational agency having jurisdiction over such school, and for other purposes.

Mr. D'Amours; Committee on Education and Labor, 29630.

H.R. 9164—To amend section 8e of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as reenacted and amended by the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, to subject imported tomatoes to restrictions comparable to those applicable to domestic tomatoes.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Agriculture, 29630.

H.R. 9165—To authorize the Secretary of State to acquire a statue or bust of George C. Marshall for placement in the Department of State.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Wolff, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 29630.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-653), 32054.

H.R. 9166—To establish a Department of Education.

Mr. Flynt, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Government Operations, 29630.

H.R. 9167—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Butler, Mr. Early, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Zablocki, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29630.

H.R. 9168—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction of not more than $1,500 for amounts paid or incurred for maintaining a household a member of which is a dependent of the taxpayer who has attained the age of 65.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 29630.

H.R. 9169—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to permit the guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels in an amount not exceeding 87½ per centum of the actual or depreciated actual cost of each vessel.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Emery, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Whitehurst, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Trible, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 29630.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-740), 35078.

H.R. 9170—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the armed forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for non-Regular service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Byron, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Davis, Mr. Ichord, Mr. McDonald, and Mr. Runnels; Committee on Armed Services, 29630.

H.R. 9171—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the Armed Forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for non-Regular service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on Armed Services, 29630.

H.R. 9172—To delay for 6-months the effective date of the increase in the hospital deductible for 1978 under part A of the medicare program.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Ways and Means, 29630.

H.R. 9173—To authorize the enrollment of qualified Klamath Indians in Bureau of Indian Affairs residential schools, and for other purposes

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Education and Labor, 29630.

H.R. 9174—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Force Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Carter, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 29630.

H.R. 9175—Making laws and regulations of the State of Washington pertaining to fishing and hunting applicable to Indians and Indian tribes fishing and hunting at places (other than on Indian reservations) within such State for purposes other than ceremonial purposes.

Mr. Cunningham; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 29630.

H.R. 9176—To restore the Postal Service seniority of Elmer Erickson.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 29630.

H.R. 9177—For the relief of Francisco Ronquillo and Ruben Leonardo Ronquillo.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on the Judiciary, 29630.

H.R. 9178—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the limitations on the deduction for interest on investment indebtedness.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9179—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 with respect to the activities of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Ireland, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 29875.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-670), 33196.—Made special order H. Res. 848, 34753.—Debated, 36646, 36899.

H.R. 9180—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop and provide for the enforcement of standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Koch; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29875.

H.R. 9181—To provide that, in computing certain Federal payments to local governments based on amounts of Federal public land within their boundaries, certain amounts of such land which heretofore have been excluded shall be included, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 29875.

H.R. 9182—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for a reduction of individual income tax rates.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9183—To encourage the establishment of wind erosion control and wildlife habitat areas which meet standards prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9184—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien is not qualified for supplemental security income benefits unless he has a permanent resident status in the United States and has continuously resided in the United States for at least 6 years, and to provide for the establishment of procedures which will more effectively prevent the payment of such benefits to individuals who become ineligible because of their departure from the United States.

Mr. Hall and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9185—To amend section 102 of the Act of September 21, 1944, for the purpose of authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out operations to detect, eradicate, suppress, control, or prevent or retard the spread of the water weeds hydrilla and hyacinth.

Mr. Ireland; Committee on Agriculture, 29875.

H.R. 9186—To amend the Canal Zone Code in order to establish procedures with respect to the disposition of land in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Thone, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Trible, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Hall, Mr. Carter, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Treen, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 29875.

H.R. 9187—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Brademas; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9188—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide to individuals who have attained the age of 62 a refundable credit against income tax for increases in real property taxes and utility bills.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9189—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on the Judiciary, 29875.

H.R. 9190—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 to require the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to establish and enforce standards for the safe, long-term storage of high-level radioactive

H.R. 9190—Continued
wastes, spent fuel rods, and any other radioactive wastes containing transuranic elements; to require the Energy Research and Development Administration to restore the background radiation levels at abandoned uranium mine and mill sites to levels which existed before operations commenced at the sites; to permit the States to establish and enforce nuclear waste storage standards which are more stringent than Federal standards; and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento; Committees on Armed Services; Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29875.

H.R. 9191—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of United States officers and employees routinely assigned to perform investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 29875.

H.R. 9192—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to include the banks for cooperatives among the other financial institutions subject to the provisions of subsection 582(c)(1) and section 595(a) of such Code.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 29875.

H.R. 9193—To amend the Natural Gas Act to allow certain transportation and sales of natural gas to municipalities not subject to such act.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29875.

H.R. 9194—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that Federal employees who are 40 years of age or older shall be protected by the provisions of section 15 of such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitten; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 29875.

H.R. 9195—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to change certain criteria for determining whether an alien is excludable from admission to, or deportable from, the United States as a public charge and to provide that an alien may not be admitted to the United States unless a citizen of the United States enters into an enforceable agreement to provide support to such alien for a period of 5 years after admission.

Mr. Yatron and Mr. Ammerman; Committee on the Judiciary, 29876.

H.R. 9196—To amend the Equal Credit Opportunity Act to prohibit discrimination against any applicant for credit on the basis of the geographic location of the applicant's residence or the applicant's occupation or title.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 29876.

H.R. 9197—To repeal the public debt limit.

Mr. Conable and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 29876.

H.R. 9198—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to strengthen the remedies.

Mr. Erlenborn and Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on Education and Labor, 29876.

H.R. 9199—To establish a loan program to provide financial assistance to drought-impacted water districts, to provide Federal assistance to water districts for acquisition and installation of residential and agricultural water conservation devices and equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Holland, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Roybal, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 29876.

H.R. 9200—To amend the International Travel Act of 1961 to provide for the registration of sellers of travel or travel services.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29876.

H.R. 9201—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an additional itemized deduction for individuals who rent their principal residences.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 29876.

H.R. 9202—To permit credit for civil service retirement purposes and in computing length of service for purposes of determining leave, health insurance, severance pay, tenure, and status in the case of certain individuals who performed National Guard technician service before January 1, 1969.

Mr. Price; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29876.

H.R. 9203—To provide the means for selection of, and to expedite Federal permits and developments of, transportation systems to move Alaskan crude oil to Northern Tier and other inland States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29876.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-814), 37499.

H.R. 9204—For the relief of Zora Singh.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 29876.

H.R. 9205—For the relief of Priscilo Sumawang Cantil.

Mr. McKay; Committee on the Judiciary, 29876.

H.R. 9206—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Burgener, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fary, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lott, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mottl, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Evans of Georgia, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Ways and Means, 30017.

H.R. 9207—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bafalis, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Lent, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 30017.

H.R. 9208—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization and membership in the armed forces, and for other related purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committees on Armed Services; Post Office and Civil Service, 30017.

H.R. 9209—To amend the Act of September 21, 1950 (64 Stat. 897) as amended April 11, 1972 (86 Stat. 120) to enlarge the boundary of Fort Caroline National Memorial, Fla., and for other purposes.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 30017.

H.R. 9210—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs.

Mr. Carter, Mr. Conte, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Kemp, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Marks, Mr. McClory, Mr. Huckaby, and Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Ways and Means, 30017.

H.R. 9211—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30017.

H.R. 9212—To foster and continue the family farm in the United States by providing young farmers with the necessary assistance to purchase family farm units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Preyer, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Agriculture, 30017.

H.R. 9213—To provide a voluntary self-help program which is designed to assist producers of agricultural products to protect themselves against loss of cost of production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect production and which will assure consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Blouin, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Agriculture, 30017.

H.R. 9214—To amend the Bretton Woods Agreements Act to authorize the United States to participate in the Supplementary Financing Facility of the International Monetary Fund.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 30017.

H.R. 9215—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Florio, Mr. Lent, Mr. Early, Mr. Regula, Mr. Roe, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30017.

H.R. 9216—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that controlled circulation publications relating to agriculture shall be eligible for reduced rates of postage on the same basis as science of agricultural publications, and for other purposes.

Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Winn, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Jones of North Carolina; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30017.





H.R. 9217—To amend title 23 to provide a comprehensive bridge replacement and rehabilitation program.

Mr. Railsback and Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30017.

H.R. 9218—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to disregard, in the valuation for estate tax purposes of certain items created by the decedent during his life, any amount which would not have been capital gain if such item had been sold by the decedent at its fair market value.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lujan, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Price, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Udall, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 30017.

H.R. 9219—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of U.S. employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9220—To extend veteran benefits to persons serving in the Armed Forces occupation of Germany between November 12, 1918, and April 1, 1920.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Veterans' affairs, 30018.

H.R. 9221—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 30018.

H.R. 9222—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9223—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to change the method of determining the period of time for adopting a concurrent resolution of Congress objecting to a proposed sale under such Act.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 30018.

H.R. 9224—To provide for additional assistance for the preservation of historic structures under title I of the National Housing Act, section 312 of the Housing Act of 1964, and the Act of October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 917).

Mr. Leach, Mr. Burgener, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 30018.

H.R. 9225—To prohibit any person from raising as a defense to any proceeding commenced under the laws of the United States that such person was compelled by a foreign state to take the action which is the basis of the proceeding.

Mr. Leach and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9226—Declaring the Grand (Neosho) River above the town of Fort Gibson, Muskogee County, Oklahoma, to be not navigable water of the United States.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30018.

H.R. 9227—To provide for the purchase by the Federal Government of railroad rights-of-way, to provide jobs to unemployed persons for rehabilitating and improving such rights-of-way, to prohibit certain railroads from investing in securities issued by other corporations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Simon; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30018.

H.R. 9228—For the relief of the Black Hills Area Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9229—For the relief of Ramon Bautesta Martin.

Mr. Evans of Indiana; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9230—For the relief of Imelda T. Santos, Lourdes G. Rulloda, and Norma Calica.

Mr. Gore; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9231—For the relief of Doctor Rodolfo Abril Buiser and Proserfina Generoso Buiser.

Mr. Marks; Committee on the Judiciary, 30018.

H.R. 9232—To rescind certain budget authority recommended in the message of the President of July, 19, 1977 (H. Doc. 95-187), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 30146.

H.R. 9233—To rescind certain budget authority recommended in the message of the President of July 26, 1977 (H. Doc. 95-197), transmitted pursuant to the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 30146.

H.R. 9234—For the relief of the Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas and the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 30146.

H.R. 9235—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers; and for other purposes.

Mr. Carney and Mr. Applegate; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30146.

H.R. 9236—To improve agency responsiveness to citizen complaints and inquiries, to require submission to Congress of information on administrative procedures used to handle citizen complaints and inquiries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Government Operations, 30146.

H.R. 9237—To repeal the provisions of the Postal Reorganization Act and reenact the former provisions of title 39, United States Code.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30146.

H.R. 9238—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 30146

H.R. 9239—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters for use by individuals whose sight, hearing, or speech is impaired.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 30146.

H.R. 9240—To amend section 5901 of title 5, United States Code, to increase the authorized maximum uniform allowance for Federal employees to $300 per annum.

Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30146.

H.R. 9241—To designate the birthday of Martin Luther King, Junior, as a legal public holiday.

Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30146.

H.R. 9242—To establish national policies to promote the adoption of Government programs which can be expected to provide the greatest net public benefit and to prevent Government programs from having unreasonable public costs, to establish a system requiring Regulatory Cost/Benefit Assessments to be prepared for any proposed legislation or regulation which may have a significant economic impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Government Operations, 30146.

H.R. 9243—To provide for orderly trade in iron and steel products.

Mr. Perkins and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on Ways and Means, 30146.

H.R. 9244—To amend the Social Security Act to include optometrists in the professional standards review organization.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Florio, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lehman, and Ms. Spellman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30147.

H.R. 9245—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to extend from 10 years to 15 years the period in which veterans' educational assistance may be used.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 30147.

H.R. 9246—To amend the Indochina Migration and Refugee Assistance Act of 1975 to extend the period during which refugee assistance may be provided.

Mr. Stark, Ms. Boggs, Ms. Burke of California, and Ms. Schroeder; Committee on the Judiciary, 30147.

H.R. 9247—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for expenses paid by a taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents at certain educational institutions.

Mr. Applegate, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 30312.

H.R. 9248—To amend the United States Housing Act of 1937 for the purpose of making mobile home parks for the elderly and handicapped eligible for assistance under such Act.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 30312.

H.R. 9249—To require that imported meat and meat food products made in whole or in part of imported meat be subjected

H.R. 9249—Continued
to certain tests and that such meat or products be identified as having been imported; to require the inspection of imported dairy products and that such products comply with certain minimum standards of sanitation; to require that the cost of conducting such tests, inspections, and identification procedures on imported meat and meat food products and on dairy products, as the case may be, be borne by the exporters of such articles, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Agriculture, 30312.

H.R. 9250—To encourage financial institutions to help meet the credit needs of the communities in which they are chartered, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lederer and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 30312.

H.R. 9251—Providing that until July 1, 1978, the tax treatment of certain transportation expenses between a taxpayer's residence and place of work shall be determined without regard to Revenue Ruling 76-453 or any similar ruling.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Archer, Mr. Crane, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 30312.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-697), 334926.—Debated, 35001.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House. Title amended, 35027.—Referred to Committee on Finance, 35558.

H.R. 9252—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that Act.

Mr. Pease; Committee on International Relations, 30312.

H.R. 9253—To amend the International Coffee Agreement Act of 1968 to prohibit the importation into the United States of coffee which is the product of Uganda.

Mr. Pease; Committee on Ways and Means, 30312.

H.R. 9254—To prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States.

Mr. Pease; Committee on Ways and Means, 30312.

H.R. 9255—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to increase the minimum grade held by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau from major general to lieutenant general.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Armed Services, 30312.

H.R. 9256—To amend the Federal Meat Inspection Act to permit States to impose inspection, marking, labeling, packaging, and ingredient requirements that are more stringent than Federal standards.

Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Horton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Bonior, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Agriculture, 30312.

H.R. 9257—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to review means of transporting Alaskan crude oil to Midwestern and inland States.

Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Steers, Mr. McClory, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce and Interior and Insular Affairs, 30312.

H.R. 9258—To amend the Acts authorizing the Central Valley project, California, and to assure its operation and maintenance, to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to enter into certain agreements with the State of California and local agencies, to study the feasibility of certain additions to the Central Valley project and to construct and operate the Peripheral Canal, the Mid-Valley Canal, the Los Vaqueros unit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 30312.

H.R. 9259—To require that specific alien and citizenship status information be provided prior to the issuance of a social security card, to require that social security cards which cannot be duplicated be issued, to require that these cards be presented to employers by prospective employees before obtaining employment, to provide penalties against employers for violating the provisions of this Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 30312.

H.R. 9260—To prohibit a finding of death with respect to any member of the uniformed services in a missing status unless the next of kin of the member agrees to the finding.

Mr. Teague, Committee on Armed Services, 30312.

H.R. 9261—For the relief of John D. Robertson.

Mr. Stanton; Committee on the Judiciary, 30312.

H.R. 9262—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to provide that an employee may credit service as an employee of a congressional campaign committee for civil service retirement purposes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30602.—Passed House, 30554.—Ordered held at desk, 30701.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 30787.

H.R. 9263—To provide for the payment of losses incurred as a result of the ban on the use of the chemical Tris in apparel, fabric, yarn, or fiber, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on the Judiciary, 30602.

H.R. 9264—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for expenses incurred by a taxpayer in making repairs and improvements to his residence, and to allow the owner of rental housing to amortize at an accelerated rate the cost of rehabilitating or restoring such housing.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Ways and Means, 30602.

H.R. 9265—To authorize a study for the purpose of determining the feasibility and desirability of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail as a national scenic trail.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Martin, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Davis, Mr. Mann, Mr. Holland, Mr. Butler, Mr. Wampler, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 30602.

H.R. 9266—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans Administration.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Milford, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Rogers, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 30602.

H.R. 9267—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to establish a grant program designed to develop methods of prevention and treatment relating to domestic violence, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Allen, Mr. Kasten, and Mr. Moakley; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 30602.

H.R. 9268—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to prevent the illegal entry and employment of aliens in the United States, to facilitate the admission of aliens for temporary employment, to regulate the issuance and use of social security account cards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burgener, Mr. Treen, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Lott, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Thone, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Winn, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Badham, Mr. Skelton, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Fountain; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor; Ways and Means, 30602.

H.R. 9269—To require the preparation of small business impact statements in connection with Federal agency rules, and for other purposes.

Mr. Butler, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Lott, Mr. Luken, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Small Business, 30602.

H.R. 9270—To establish a program of comprehensive medical, hospital, and dental care as protection against the cost of ordinary and catastrophic illness by requiring employers to make insurance available to each employee and his family, by Federal financing of insurance for persons of low income, in whole or in part according to ability to pay, and by assuring the availability of insurance to all persons regardless of medical history, and on a guaranteed renewable basis.

Mr. Carter, Mr. Milford, Mr. Lott, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Miller of Ohio, and Mr. Taylor; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30602.

H.R. 9271—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to enable certain individuals to enroll in the insurance program established by such title.





Mr. Corman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30602.

H.R. 9272—To amend the crude oil pricing provisions of the Emergency Petroleum Allocation Act of 1973, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30602.

H.R. 9273—To provide for orderly trade in iron and steel products.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 30602.

H.R. 9274—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against income tax to individuals for certain expenses incurred in higher education.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Ways and Means, 30602.

H.R. 9275—To amend section 111 of title 23, United States Code, relating to agreements for the use of and access to the rights-of-way of the Interstate System.

Mr. Latta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30602.

H.R. 9276—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the proposed toll increases on the St. Lawrence Seaway are excessive and should not be adopted.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Stokes, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Carney, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Horton, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Luken and Mr. Pease; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30602.

H.R. 9277—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for retention of grade and pay for certain employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30602.

H.R. 9278—To amend the act of August 25, 1958, with respect to staff allowances for former Presidents.

Mr. Nix, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30602.—Debated, 31043.—Failed of passage under suspension of the rules, 31077.

H.R. 9279—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for retention of grade and pay for certain employees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nix and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30602.

H.R. 9280—To amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such act.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Markey, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30602.

H.R. 9281—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the tax treatment of expenses in attending foreign conventions.

Mr. Rostenkowski; Committee on Ways and Means, 30602.

H.R. 9282—To provide that adjustments in the rates of pay for Members of Congress shall take effect at the beginning of the Congress following the Congress in which they are approved, and for other purposes.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Udall, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Clay, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Steers; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 30602.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-717), 34124.—Debated, 36309.

H.R. 9283—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 30603.

H.R. 9284—To encourage farmers to establish shelterbelts for the purposes of reducing soil erosion, protecting crops and livestock, and establishing wildlife habitat areas.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 30603.

H.R. 9285—Entitled the "National Domestic Development Bank Act".

Mr. Vento; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 30603.

H.R. 9286—To prevent Federal enforcement of racial quotas.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Badham, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Michel, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wydler; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 30603.

H.R. 9287—For the relief of Kenjie Okuma.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on the Judiciary, 30603.

H.R. 9288—For the relief of Doctor Victor T. Cruz.

Mr. Livingston; Committee on the Judiciary, 30603.

H.R. 9289—For the relief of Arthur J. Grauf.

Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 30603.

H.R. 9290—To increase the temporary debt limit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Ways and Means, 30989.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-632), 30988.—Made special order H. Res. 781, 31144.—Passed House, 31340.—Ordered held at desk, 31609, 31660.—Amended and passed Senate, 31789.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 31885.—Objection to House concurring in Senate amendment, 31988.—Made special order H. Res. 804, 32054.—Examined and signed, 32157, 32214.—Presented to the President, 32536.—Approved [Public Law 95-120], 32614.

H.R. 9291—To amend the Endangered Species Act of 1973 to exempt antique articles composed in whole or in part of endangered species or threatened species from the importation prohibitions in such act.

Mrs. Boggs and Mr. Winn; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 30989.

H.R. 9292—To reform the mining law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 30989.

H.R. 9293—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide spouses' and widows' benefits for certain divorced persons.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30989.

H.R. 9294—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for occupational therapy services, whether furnished as part of home health services or otherwise.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30989.

H.R. 9295—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Bowen, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Education and Labor, 30989.

H.R. 9296—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to limit increases in levels of total budget outlays and total new budget authority established in concurrent budget resolutions.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Treen, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Quayle; Committee on Rules, 30989.

H.R. 9297—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to assure increasing reliance upon competition in the provision of air transportation services, to insure use of dormant air transportation authority, to provide air carrier management with increased pricing flexibility, to recognize the high national priority placed upon the conservation of energy, to insure administrative expedition, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30989.

H.R. 9298—To protect the rights of temporary help employees, to require temporary help agencies to obtain licenses issued by the Secretary of Labor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Education and Labor, 30989.

H.R. 9299—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including outpatient rehabilitation services among the benefits of the medicare program.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McClory, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Ms. Spellman, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30989.

H.R. 9300—Relating to collective bargaining representation of postal employees.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland and Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr.; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30989.

H.R. 9301—To provide for State and local determination concerning inclusions in the national register, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs 30989.

H.R. 9302—To amend the Regional Rail Rorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations owed by a railroad in reoganization.

Mrs. Oakar, Mr. Boland, M. Rosenthal, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30989.

H.R. 9303—To amend section 553 of title 5, United States Code, to improve Federal rulemaking practice by creating proce-

H.R. 9303—Continued
dures for regulatory issuance in two or more parts.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on the Judiciary, 30989.

H.R. 9304—To authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey certain real property for use as a permanent site for the Air Force Enlisted Men's Widows and Dependents Home.

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Armed Services, 30989.

H.R. 9305—To amend the Interstate Commerce Act, the Rail Passenger Service Act, and the Harter Act in order to provide for expeditious claim-settling procedures to facilitate the flow of freight in interstate commerce, to provide shippers with greater security against monetary loss, and for other purposes.

Mr. Snyder; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 30989.

H.R. 9306—To amend the Bail Reform Act of 1966 to authorize consideration of danger to the community in setting conditions of release, to authorize revocation of pretrial release for persons who violate their release conditions, intimidate witnesses or jurors, or commit new offenses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on the Judiciary, 30989.

H.R. 9307—To amend title 18, United States Code, so as to establish certain guidelines for sentencing, establish a U.S. Commission on Sentencing, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on the Judiciary, 30989.

H.R. 9308—To provide for a reduction in general diversity of citizenship jurisdiction, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thone; Committee on the Judiciary, 30989.

H.R. 9309—To provide for additional sentences for commission of a felony with use of a firearm.

Mr. Thone; Committee on the Judiciary, 30989.

H.R. 9310—Amending title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rulemaking by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of future agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Watkins; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 30989.

H.R. 9311—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended, to authorize group life insurance programs for public safety officers and to assist State and local governments to provide such insurance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 30989.

H.R. 9312—To amend chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code, to require an annual justification for the continued use of any form used to solicit information from private persons and State and local government agencies.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Government Operations, 30989.

H.R. 9313—To establish a transitional system of hospital cost containment by providing for incentives and restraints to contain the rate of increase in hospital revenues, to establish a system of capital allocation designed to encourage communities to avoid the creation of unneeded and duplicative hospital facilities and services, to provide for the publication and disclosure of information useful to the public in making decisions about health care, to provide for the development of permanent reforms in hospital reimbursement designed to provide incentives for the efficient and effective use of hospital resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30989.

H.R. 9314—To include power-operated wheelchairs as a type of durable medical equipment for which payment may be made under title XVIII of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30989.

H.R. 9315—To provide for permanent tax rate reduction for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Crane, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McEwen, and Mr. Marks; Committee on Ways and Means, 30989.

H.R. 9316—To provide for an alternative amortization period for pollution control facilities.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Butler, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dent, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McKay, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Marks, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nowak, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 30989.

H.R. 9317—To amend section 7422 of title 10, United States Code, relating to rates of petroleum production and use of excess pipeline capacity with respect to Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committees on Armed Services; Interior and Insular Affairs, 30989.

H.R. 9318—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for a demonstration program for the transfer of individual entitlements to medical assistance under the medicare and medicaid programs to similar entitlements under a qualified State health insurance program.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30990.

H.R. 9319—To expedite issuance of Federal permits and developments of a transportation system to move Alaskan crude oil to Northern Tier and other inland States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 30990.

H.R. 9320—To establish a national policy for the preservation of historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources, to establish a coordinated national historic preservation program, to establish a maritime heritage preservation program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 30990.

H.R. 9321—To provide additional assistance to small business concerns in acquiring procurement information and contracts from the United States.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Reuss; Committee on Small Business, 30990.

H.R. 9322—For the relief of Lawrence Youngman.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on the Judiciary, 30990.

H.R. 9323—For the relief of Habib Haddad.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on the Judiciary, 30990.

H.R. 9324—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that an alien may not qualify for supplemental security income benefits unless he not only is a permanent resident of the United States but has also continuously resided in the United States for at least 5 years.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Ways and Means, 31144.

H.R. 9325—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a tax credit for certain contributions of literary, musical, or artistic compositions.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Ways and Means, 31144.

H.R. 9326—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to repeal the passive income limitation for small business corporations.

Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 31144.

H.R. 9327—To amend the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act.

Mr. Derrick; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 31144.

H.R. 9328—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 and the Department of Transportation Act to provide financial assistance, in connection with rail service assistance programs, to any State which accepts an offer of settlement from a railroad in reorganization with respect to real property tax obligations owned by such railroad to such State.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31144.

H.R. 9329—To revise title VI (relating to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs) of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Drinan, and Ms. Jordan; Committee on the Judiciary, 31145.

H.R. 9330—To designate the Big Blue Wilderness, Courthouse Mountain Wilderness, Dolores Peak Wilderness, Mount Sneffels Wilderness, and Mount Wilson Wilderness, San Juan and Uncompahgre National Forests in the State of Colorado.

Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 31145.

H.R. 9331—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.

Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 31145.

H.R. 9332—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable.





Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Ways and Means, 31145.

H.R. 9333—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to construct hydroelectric powerplants and various existing water projects, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Udall, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Santini, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Stump, Mr. Don H. Clausen, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 31145.

H.R. 9334—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for the protection of the public health from unnecessary medical exposure to ionizing radiation.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Brademas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31145.

H.R. 9335—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasion of their privacy by prohibiting the use of the polygraph for certain purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 31145.

H.R. 9336—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit for tenants of houses or apartments for their proportionate share of the real property taxes and interest paid or incurred by their landlords.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Ways and Means, 31145.

H.R. 9337—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to prohibit sex discrimination on the basis of pregnancy.

Mr. Markey, Committee on Education and Labor, 31145.

H.R. 9338—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to extend to 45 days the period between semesters, terms, or quarters during which the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs may continue to pay educational assistance or subsistence allowances to eligible veterans and eligible persons if the educational institution is closed during such period for more than one full calendar month as part of an energy conservation program or as a result of a fuel curtailment.

Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 31145.

H.R. 9339—To provide for the establishment of the Federal Protective Service for the protection of property under the jurisdiction of the General Services Administration, to provide for the pay and training of the members of such service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31145.

H.R. 9340—To provide financial aid to local fire departments in the purchase of advanced firefighting equipment.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Davis, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Young of Alaska, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Fary, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Science and Technology, 31145.

H.R. 9341—To provide financial aid for local fire departments in the purchase of firefighting suits and self-contained breathing apparatus.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Davis, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Young of Alaska, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Fary, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Science and Technology, 31145.

H.R. 9342—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the President may not reduce or terminate import relief if the Congress disapproves such action.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Treen, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Applegate, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Eilberg, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 31145.

H.R. 9343—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 31145.

H.R. 9344—To amend title 10, United States Code, to allow female members of the Armed Forces to serve in all duty assignments for which they volunteer and are otherwise qualified.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Armed Services, 31145.

H.R. 9345—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures under such act.

Mr. Thompson, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Clay, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Simon, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Education and Labor, 31145.

H.R. 9346—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on Ways and Means, 31145.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-702), 33716.—Made special order H. Res. 839, 34124.—Debated, 35239, 35326.—Amended and passed House, 35385.—Title amended, 35407.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35541.—Debated, 36259, 36432, 36435, 36463, 36486, 36510, 36511, 36756, 36758, 36768, 36769, 36781, 36789, 36797, 37095, 37102, 37131, 37136, 37141, 37145, 37174.—Amended and passed Senate, 37334.—Senate insisted on its amendment and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 37334.—Change of conferee, 37987.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference, 38150.—Conferees appointed, 38158.—Change of conferee, 38263.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-837) submitted in House and agreed to, 38925, 39006, 39035.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 39132, 39153.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39574—Presented to the President 39081.—Approved [Public Law 95-216], 39081.

H.R. 9347—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 8, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Waxman; Committee on Ways and Means, 31145.

H.R. 9348—To protect predators from indiscriminate slaughter.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kemp, Mr. McClory, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 31145.

H.R. 9349—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 31145.

H.R. 9350—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide counseling for certain veterans; to permit acceleration of monthly educational assistance payments to eligible veterans and dependents; to revise the criteria for nonaccredited courses; to provide alternative financial and educational assistance to peacetime post-Korean veterans affected by the expiration of their delimiting period; to provide for a conditional extension of the delimiting period for certain Vietnam era veterans; to provide for the development of additional educational, employment, and readjustment assistance programs for veterans; to provide for the correction and preclusion of, and protection against, abuses and misuse of veterans benefits; and to otherwise enhance and improve the effectiveness, integrity, and utilization of veterans readjustment assistance programs.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 31145.

H.R. 9351—For the relief of Kumari Kumudini Mahakud.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 31146.

H.R. 9352—For the relief of James William Dibben.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 31146.

H.R. 9353—For the relief of Vincent Gagliardi.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 31146.

H.R. 9354—To amend the act of August 25, 1958, with respect to staff allowances for former Presidents.

Mr. Nix, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 31404.—Made special order H.

H.R. 9354—Continued
Res. 800, 31565.—Passed House, 31708.—Ordered held at desk, 31835.—Passed Senate, 32334.—Examined and signed, 32536, 32733.—Presented to the President, 33196.—Approved [Public Law 95-138], 34175.

H.R. 9355—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to engage in a feasibility investigation of a potential water resource development.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 31404.

H.R. 9356—To provide a voluntary self-help program designed to assist producers of agricultural products against loss of farm income when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect the production and will be meaningful in assuring the consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.

Mr. Madigan; Committee on Agriculture, 31404.

H.R. 9357—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit the sexual exploitation of children.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Armstrong, and Mr. Quayle; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 31405.

H.R. 9358—To consolidate the programs provided under the Wagner-Peyser Act and the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, to amend certain provisions of the Social Security Act, and to provide for the implementation of employment policy through the operation and coordination of State and local employment programs.

Mr. Steiger; Committees on Education and Labor; Rules; Ways and Means, 31405.

H.R. 9359—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to convey certain homesites within the Chugach and Tongass National Forests, Alaska.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 31405.

H.R. 9360—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to include the reduction of unnecessary water consumption as a part of the national policy for the control of water pollution, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31405.

H.R. 9361—To establish minimum water efficiency standards for public buildings and to provide for the procurement and installation of efficient water supply and removal equipment in public buildings.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31405.

H.R. 9362—To assure more adequate supplies of water to the Nation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 31405.

H.R. 9363—To require that certain consumer products be labeled to specify the rate of water consumption of the consumer products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31405.

H.R. 9364—To require that certain consumer products achieve minimum water efficiency standards, and for other purposes.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31405.

H.R. 9365—To amend section 2 of the National Housing Act to provide for a guaranteed loan program designed to encourage the acquisition and installation of water conservation equipment and systems in dwelling units.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 31405.

H.R. 9366—To provide that housing benefits available to a veteran, under title 38 of the United States Code, shall not be considered in determining, under title 5 of the Housing Act of 1949, whether such veteran is able to obtain credit for housing from sources other than the Farmers Home Administration.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 31405.

H.R. 9367—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by depository institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cavanaugh, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Corneli, Mr. Carr, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Bedell, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 31405.

H.R. 9368—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that any employee who is a member of a religion or sect historically holding conscientious objection to joining or financially supporting a labor organization shall not be required to do so.

Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, and Mr. Stump; Committee on Education and Labor, 31405.

H.R. 9369—To provide for uniform standards for trucks carrying freight in interstate commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31405.

H.R. 9370—To provide for the development of aquaculture in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Studds, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bauman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Lent, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Emery, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Trible, Mr. Chappell, and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 31405.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-778), 35707.

H.R. 9371—To amend title 38, United States Code, to include insomnia within the list of chronic diseases for which compensation may be provided under such title for a service-connected disability.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 31405.

H.R. 9372—To grant priority in payment from the estate of a bankrupt railroad to tax claims of local school districts, other units of local government, and States.

Mr. Mottl; Committees on the Judiciary; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31405.

H.R. 9373—To establish the Crime Victim Assistance Fund, and to permit victims of certain crimes under Federal law to sue perpetrators of such crimes who profit from publicity related to such crimes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on the Judiciary, 31405.

H.R. 9374—For the relief of Algirdas Brazinskas.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on the Judiciary, 31405.

H.R. 9375—Making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-644), 31404.—Made special order H. Res. 807, 32157.—Debated, 34231, 34690.—Passed House, 35034.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 35180.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-564), 35791.—Debated, 36087, 36177.—Amended and passed Senate, 36198.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 36198.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 36352.—Additional conferees appointed, 36609.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-812) submitted in the House, 37481.—Recommitted to Committee on Conference, 38139.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-829) submitted in House and agreed, 38297, 38401.—House receded and concurred in Senate amendments nos. 2, 5, 8, 10, 15, 25, 28, 29. House receded and concurred with amendments in Senate amendments nos. 1, 7, amended, 16, 22, 23, 37, and 52. House insisted on its disagreement to Senate amendment no. 43, 38401-38432.—Conference report submitted in the Senate and agreed to, 38697.

H.R. 9376—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for expenses paid by a taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents at certain educational institutions.

Mr. Applegate, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Price, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Ways and Means, 31565.

H.R. 9377—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop and provide for the enforcement of standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Koch; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31565.

H.R. 9378—To amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for two years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

Mr. Dent and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Education and Labor, 31565.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-706), 33716.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36308.—Amended and passed Senate, 36800.—Objection heard to a request that House concur in Senate amendment, 37068.—House agreed to Senate amendments, 38784.—Examined and signed, 38850,





38893.—Presented to the President, 38894.—Approved [Public Law 95-214], 39081.

H.R. 9379—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit against income tax for amounts contributed to certain organizations the primary purpose of which is the support of the arts and humanities, and to allow an additional deduction for certain charitable contributions.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 31565.

H.R. 9380—To amend section 118 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify the treatment of contributions in aid of construction to regulated electric or gas public utilities.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 31565.

H.R. 9381—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to establish an Office of the U.S. Correctional Ombudsman.

Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Leggett; Committee on the Judiciary, 31565.

H.R. 9382—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Moakley and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Government Operations, 31565.

H.R. 9383—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect to retirement benefits for retired employees.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Education and Labor, 31565.

H.R. 9384—To provide for loans for the establishment and/or construction of municipal, low-cost, nonprofit clinics for the spaying and neutering of dogs and cats, and for other purposes.

Mr. St Germain, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Allen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Koch, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mattox, Mr. McCloskey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31566.

H.R. 9385—To amend the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1975 to prohibit the transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas.

Mr. Weiss; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 31566.

H.R. 9386—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide certain limitations on gas curtailment plans.

Mr. Winn and Mr. Coleman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31566.

H.R. 9387—To amend the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 to provide persons who own farm operations and businesses with more equitable compensation when they are displaced from such farm equipment and businesses by the Federal Government.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Findley, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Butler, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Lott, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Winn, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Treen, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Horton, Mr. Sisk, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Regula, Mr. John T. Myers, and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 31727.

H.R. 9388—To establish a program whereby the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development shall make payments for the purpose of assisting certain low-income homeowners in meeting increasing costs related to the operation of their homes.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 31727.

H.R. 9389—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization and membership in the armed forces, and for other related purposes.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee and Mr. Ichord; Committees on Armed Services; Post Office and Civil Service, 31727.

H.R. 9390—To provide a voluntary self-help program which is designed to assist producers of agricultural products to protect themselves against loss of cost of production when natural or uncontrollable conditions adversely affect production and which will assure consumers that producers will be able to continue to produce food and fiber.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on Agriculture, 31727.

H.R. 9391—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Evans of Delaware, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Ways and Means, 31727.

H.R. 9392—Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1977.

Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Price, Mr. Rooney, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Education and Labor, 31727.

H.R. 9393—To repeal the changes made by the Tax Reform Act of 1976 in the exclusion for sick pay.

Ms. Mikulski and Mr. Byron; Committee on Ways and Means, 31727.

H.R. 9394—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for certain amounts paid to a reserve for payment of product liability losses.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Rousselot, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 31727.

H.R. 9395—To improve the administration of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Breaux; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 31727.

H.R. 9396—To amend title 5, United States Code, to revise civil service retirement provisions as they apply to Federal mine inspectors.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 31727.

H.R. 9397—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the marking of wearing apparel assembled abroad from U.S. products exported for purposes of such assembly.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Ways and Means, 31727.

H.R. 9398—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers and Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31728.

H.R. 9399—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide to individuals who have attained the age of 62 a refundable credit against income tax for increases in real property taxes and utility bills.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Price, Mr. Conte, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Winn, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Ways and Means, 31728.

H.R. 9400—To authorize actions for redress in cases involving deprivations of rights of institutionalized persons secured or protected by the Constitution or laws of the United States.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Drinan, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 31728.

H.R. 9401—For the relief of Patrick A. and Wayne L. Thomas.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 31728.

H.R. 9402—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 with respect to Cuba, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on International Relations, 32055.

H.R. 9403—Entitled "The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977".

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Ways and Means, 32055.

H.R. 9404—To amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Diggs and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the District of Columbia, 32055.

H.R. 9405—To provide that, in computing certain Federal payments to local governments based on amounts of Federal public land within their boundaries, certain amounts of such land which heretofore have been excluded shall be included, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell and Mr. Lehman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32055.

H.R. 9406—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.

Mr. Ford of Michigan and Mr. Carr; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 32055.

H.R. 9407—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to make certain that social security benefit increases do not have the effect of making any individual ineligible for services and related benefits under the program established by such title.

Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Ways and Means, 32055.

H.R. 9408—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Marks, Mr. Early, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Ways and Means, 32055.

H.R. 9409—To provide for tripartite regional committees to consider questions relating to labor-management relations, and for a National Center for the Study of Labor-Management Relations in the Non-Contiguous Areas.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Education and Labor, 32055.

H.R. 9410—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, dentures, eyeglasses, and hearing aids among the benefits provided by the insurance program established by part B of such title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hillis; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32055.

H.R. 9411—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a tax credit of $250 for each personal exemption, and to repeal the deduction for personal exemptions.

Mrs. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 32055.

H.R. 9412—To provide that a former spouse of a Federal employee who is married to such employee for 5 years or more shall be entitled to a portion of such employee's annuity and to a portion of the annuity of any surviving spouse of such employee, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leach, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Vento, Mr. Baucus, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32055.

H.R. 9413—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for inclusion of the services of qualified audiologists under medicare, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32055.

H.R. 9414—To amend the Great Lakes Fishery Act of 1956.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Bonior; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 32055.

H.R. 9415—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to impose criminal penalties on certain persons who fire firearms or throw objects at certain railroad trains, engines, motor units, or cars, and for other purposes.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on the Judiciary, 32055.

H.R. 9416—To provide for affording equal educational opportunities for students in the Nation's elementary and secondary schools.

Mr. Preyer, Mr. Hamilton, and Mr. Udall; Committee on Education and Labor, 32055.

H.R. 9417—To amend an act to provide for certain payments to be made to local governments by the Secretary of the Interior based upon the amount of certain public lands within the boundaries of such locality.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32055.

H.R. 9418—To amend the Public Health Service Act to require increases in the enrollment of third-year medical students as a condition to medical schools' receiving capitation grants under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32055.—Reported with amendments (H. Rept. 95-707), 33716.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 33914.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 34419.—Debated, 37209, 37210.—Amended and passed Senate, 37211.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 37211.—House disagreed to Senate amendments and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 38001.—Conference report submitted in Senate and agreed to, 38226.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-828) submitted in House and agreed to, 38271, 38707.—Examined and signed, 38848, 38850.—Presented to the President, 38894.—Approved [Public Law 95-215], 39081.

H.R. 9419—To encourage participation by children whose language is English in bilingual education programs under the Bilingual Education Act.

Mr. Simon; Committee on Education and Labor, 32055.

H.R. 9420—To amend title 5, United States Code, to increase the retirement annuity for any employee working at least 5 years and less than 20 years as a law enforcement officer or firefighter, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32055.

H.R. 9421—To permit the transportation or mailing of notices or other materials concerning bingo games conducted by nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committees on the Judiciary; Post Office and Civil Service, 32055.

H.R. 9422—To amend the provisions of Public Law 88-482 relating to the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Ways and Means, 32055.

H.R. 9423—To establish programs for the prevention and treatment of family violence.

Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fraser, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moss, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Education and Labor, 32055.

H.R. 9424—For the relief of Fulton Battise, chief of the Tribal Council of the Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas and Ernest Sickey, chairman of the Tribal Council of the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana and all other enrolled members of the Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas and the Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana, respectively.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on the Judiciary, 32055.

H.R. 9425—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to establish a temporary tariff rate quota for certain iron and steel articles in order to stimulate fair and free competition in the world steel trade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Fary, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Walker, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Roe, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Carney, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Regula, Mr. Price, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 32157.

H.R. 9426—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to establish a temporary tariff rate quota for certain iron and steel articles in order to stimulate fair and free competition in the world steel trade, and for other purposes.

Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Luken; Committee on Ways and Means, 32157.

H.R. 9427—To amend title III of the Act of March 3, 1933, known as the "Buy American Act", to require the heads of Federal agencies to issue certain regulations respecting the purchase of materials made in the United States, to permit the States to give preference to such materials, to require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to the Buy American Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Fary, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Couglin, Mr. Roe, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Carney, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Price, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Goodling, and Mr. Luken; Committee on Government Operations, 32157.

H.R. 9428—To amend title III of the Act of March 3, 1933, known as the "Buy American Act", to require the heads of Federal agencies to issue certain regulations respecting the purchase of materials made in the United States, to permit the States to give preference to such materials, to require that certain State purchases made with Federal funds be subject to the Buy American Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Benjamin and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Government Operations, 32157.

H.R. 9429—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify the exemption from political organization taxable income for proceeds from bingo and related games.

Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mr. Clay, Mr. Fary, Mr. Lederer, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 32157.

H.R. 9430—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32158.

H.R. 9431—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide graduated corporate income tax rates.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 32158.

H.R. 9432—To amend titles 10 and 32, United States Code, to authorize additional medical and dental care and other related benefits for reservists and members of the National Guard, under certain conditions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett; Committee on Armed Services, 32158.





H.R. 9433—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for preventive services furnished in the screening, testing, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals for hypertension.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.

H.R. 9434—To amend the Social Security Act to increase the dollar limitations and Federal medical assistance percentages applicable to the medicaid programs of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-771), 35475.

H.R. 9435—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds and to allow certain individuals to establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Badham, Mr. Harrington, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 32158.

H.R. 9436—To amend section 1448 of title 10, United States Code, to provide survivor benefits in case of death of certain members or former members of the Armed Forces who die before becoming entitled to retired pay for non-Regular service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Armed Services, 32158.

H.R. 9437—To amend title 28 of the United States Code, to provide for an exclusive remedy against the United States in suits based upon acts or omissions of U.S. officers and employees routinely assigned to perform investigative, inspection, or law enforcement functions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Carter, Mr. Devine, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Long of Louisiana, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 32158.

H.R. 9438—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to protect the rights of employees, to strengthen the remedies under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Archer, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Spence, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. McDonald, and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Education and Labor, 32158.

H.R. 9439—Authorizing the removal of a rock ledge and certain other material in the Arthur Kill at Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32158.

H.R. 9440—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the determination of whether certain charitable organizations are publicly supported.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Ways and Means, 32158.

H.R. 9441—For the relief of Zora Singh Sunga.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 32158.

H.R. 9442—To amend the National Trails System Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Byron, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Conte, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pease, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32537.

H.R. 9443—To prohibit federally insured banks from making loans to provide for the purchase of bank stock, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 32537.

H.R. 9444—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Ways and Means, 32537.

H.R. 9445—To prohibit actions under certain antitrust laws against associations engaged in the export trade unless the Federal Trade Commission has given such associations a reasonable opportunity to readjust their business to comply with applicable law.

Mr. Jenrette; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Judiciary, 32537.

H.R. 9446—To provide for adequate supplies of food in cases of emergency, and to reaffirm commitments made by representatives of the United States of America at the 1974 World Food Conference to participate in a system of nationally held and internationally coordinated food reserves.

Mr. McHugh, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Cornell, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Vento, Mr. Oberstar, Ms. Keys, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Maguire, and Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 32537.

H.R. 9447—To amend the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act to clarify the Act's coverage to employees engaged in the manufacture, repair, servicing, or sale of recreational boats.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Lott, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rogers, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 32537.

H.R. 9448—To amend section 312(1) of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on the Judiciary, 32537.

H.R. 9449—To name a certain Federal building in Washington, District of Columbia, the "Hubert H. Humphrey Building".

Mr. Quie, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32537.

H.R. 9450—To strengthen the supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate depositary institutions, to prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between depositary institutions, to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, to amend the National Bank Act, to encourage officials of Federal agencies responsible for the supervision of financial institutions to complete their terms of office, to establish a Federal Bank Examination Council, and for other purposes.

Mr. Allen; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 32537.

H.R. 9451—To provide for the review of the behavior of individual justices and judges by three-judge panels.

Mr. Findley; Committee on the Judiciary, 32537.

H.R. 9452—To amend title II of the Social Security Act, the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, and the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to permit combined reporting of wages by employers for old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance and income tax withholding purposes on an annual basis, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ichord and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 32537.

H.R. 9453—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Michel, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Carter, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Railsback, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Livingston; Committee on Ways and Means, 32537.

H.R. 9454—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Regula, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32537.

H.R. 9455—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Byron, Mr. Hillis, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jeffords, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Roe, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32537.

H.R. 9456—To amend section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962 to prohibit the President from increasing the rate of duty on imports of petroleum and petroleum products in the absence of a national military emergency.

Mr. Markey and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Ways and Means, 32537.

H.R. 9457—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions, agencies, and instrumentalities for economic development purposes.

Mr. Moakley and Mr. Stark; Committee on Government Operations, 32537.

H.R. 9458—To improve the safety of products manufactured and sold in interstate commerce, to reduce the number of

H.R. 9458—Continued
deaths and injuries caused by such products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Erthel, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Pease, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Interstate and Commerce, 32538.

H.R. 9459—To restore to certain institutions of higher learning their rights to determine academic standards of progress with respect to veterans and to provide counseling to veterans whose educational assistance allowance is discontinued under certain circumstances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Kemp; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 32538.

H.R. 9460—For the relief of Marian Cybula.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the Judiciary, 32538.

H.R. 9461—To authorize a study for the purpose of determining the feasibility and desirability of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail as a national scenic trail.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Hefner, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Dan Daniel, and Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32638.

H.R. 9462—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Badham, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Roe, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Crane, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 32638.

H.R. 9463—To assure that the policies of the executive branch of the Government of the United States protect employment opportunities for United States citizens, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Spence, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Walker, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, and Mr. Mann; Committees on Education and Labor; Government Operations, 32638.

H.R. 9464—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Roe, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Stump, Mr. Walsh, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32638.

H.R. 9465—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to require that detailed minutes of Federal Open Market Committee meetings be released to the general public three years after the date of the meeting to which they relate.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 32638.

H.R. 9466—To reaffirm the use of our national motto on currency.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 32638.

H.R. 9467—Outlining procedures by which a change in status may be considered for any member of the uniformed services who is in a missing or prisoner-of-war status after the year and a day mandatory review under sections 555 and 556 of chapter 10, title 37, United States Code, while serving in Southeast Asia.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Armed services, 32638.

H.R. 9468—To strengthen the supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate depositary institutions, to prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between depositary institutions, to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and to encourage officials of Federal agencies responsible for the supervision of financial institutions to complete their terms of office and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 32639.

H.R. 9469—To amend the Emergency School Aid Act with respect to eligibility for assistance.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Education and Labor, 32639.

H.R. 9470—To amend the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the marking of wearing apparel assembled abroad from United States products exported for purposes of such assembly.

Mr. Lederer, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Ways and Means, 32639.

H.R. 9471—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that Japanese Americans shall be allowed civil service retirement credit for time spent in World War II internment camps.

Mr. Mineta, Mr. Nix, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Udall, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Howard, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Leach, Mr. Rousselot, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32639.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-789), 36388.

H.R. 9472—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize United States international air carriers to carry domestic traffic between United States cities on flights operated in foreign air transportation.

Mr. Mineta, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. McFall, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Don H. Clausen, and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32639.

H.R. 9473—To designate certain lands in the State of Alaska as units of the National Park, National Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Wilderness Preservation System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32639.

H.R. 9474—To amend the Davis-Bacon Act to provide that a laborer or mechanic hired by a contractor shall be paid appropriate mechanics' or apprentices' wages for periods during which such laborer or mechanic uses the materials, equipment, or tools of the trade involved, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Education and Labor, 32639.

H.R. 9475—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. McKay, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. McDade, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Hanley, Mr. McFall, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Markey, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32639.

H.R. 9476—To amend the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976 to authorize funds for certain smaller cities and townships.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Early, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Fish, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Marks, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Thompson, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32639.

H.R. 9477—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful employment practice to discriminate against individuals who are physically handicapped because of such handicap.

Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Burgener, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Education and Labor, 32639.

H.R. 9478—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide penalties for certain activities relating to the taking of children by parents from legal custodians.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 32639.

H.R. 9479—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to require that procedures be established for the expedited replacement of undelivered benefit checks, to require that decisions on benefit claims be made within specified periods, and to require that payment of benefits on approved claims begin promptly.

Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Breckinridge, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 32639.

H.R. 9480—To amend the Act of August 31, 1965, commemorating certain historical events in the State of Kansas.

Mr. Skubitz; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32639.

H.R. 9481—To increase the authorization of appropriations for the development of Wilson's Creek National Battlefield, Missouri

Mr. Taylor; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32639.

H.R. 9482—To amend the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921.

Mr. Thornton; Committee on Agriculture, 32639.

H.R. 9483—To amend the Small Business Act to establish in the Small Business Administration a Small Business Extension Service.

Mr. Trible; Committee on Small Business, 32639.





H.R. 9484—To amend the tax laws of the United States to encourage the preservation of independent local newspapers.

Mr. Udall; Committee on ways and Means, 32639.

H.R. 9485—To amend title 5, United States Code, to credit time spent in the Cadet Nurse Corps during World War II as creditable service for civil service retirement.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32639.

H.R. 9486—To authorize a contribution by the United States to the Tin Buffer Stock established under the Fifth International Tin Agreement.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on International Relations, 32639.

H.R. 9487—For the relief of Edward J. Shea.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 32640.

H.R. 9488—For the relief of Roselyn Garcia Veloria Cepriano.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 32640.

H.R. 9489—For the relief of Pik Yee Tang.

Mr. Stockman; Committee on the Judiciary, 32640.

H.R. 9490—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Martin, Mr. Steers, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Thone, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Winn, Mr. Allen, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Holland, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Leach, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Hillis, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Ways and Means, 33196.

H.R. 9491—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Quie, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33196.

H.R. 9492—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Steers, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Fish, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Treen, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 33196.

H.R. 9493—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Fary, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Badham, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Lent, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on ways and Means, 33196.

H.R. 9494—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Delaney, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Markey, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Early, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Allen, Mr. Vento, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Motti, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Livingston, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 33197.

H.R. 9495—To amend the Flood Control Act of 1970 to provide that, in determining the need for a local flood protection project, the Secretary of the Army shall consider the impact on the economy and social well-being of the local area and certain surrounding areas if flood protection is not provided, to specify the factors to be evaluated in considering such impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Flood, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Marks, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Conte, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Roe, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33197.

H.R. 9496—To provide equitable, comprehensive, and exclusive benefits to (a) persons who are disabled as a result of employment-related diseases caused by the inhalation or ingestion of asbestos, and/or the inhalation of asbestos coupled with the inhalation of cigarette tobacco smoke, (b) members of such person's household, and (c) the surviving dependents of such persons whose death was due to such disease.

Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Roe, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, and Mr. Leggett; Committee on Education and Labor, 33197.

H.R. 9497—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide an exception to the recapture provisions under the investment tax credit.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 33197.

H.R. 9498—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the time by which employers are required to pay Social Security taxes and withheld income taxes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Ways and Means, 33197.

H.R. 9499—To provide for the timely and safe disposal of radioactive ores, minerals, and mill tailings as well as physical facilities and material wastes of all types which are produced as a result of the use of nuclear energy.

Mr. Jeffords and Mr. Lundine; Committees on Armed Services, Interior and Insular Affairs, International Relations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33197.

H.R. 9500—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide that before an alien who is likely to become a public charge may be admitted into the United States, such alien must have an immigration sponsor post a $5,000 bond on such immigrant's behalf, and for other purposes.

Mr. Krebs, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Walker, Mr. Steers, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. English, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 33197.

H.R. 9501—For the relief of Bogdan Berezniczki.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on the Judiciary, 33197.

H.R. 9502—For the relief of Casimir Jan Kray.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 33197.

H.R. 9503—For the relief of Erich Jakob, Berlin, West Germany.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 33197.

H.R. 9504—For the relief of Edgar G. Anzueto, Roger M. Brooks, John M. Derrick, Louis J. Rose, Henry Hartwick, Richard T. Moore, Desmond D. Richelson, Gary H. Kirkpatrick, John H. Basemore, Dale E. Startzell, Joseph M. Wittig, and Francis D. Raley.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 33197.

H.R. 9505—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit making unsolicited commercial telephone calls to persons who have indicated they do not wish to receive such calls.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Krebs, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33492.

H.R. 9506—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit making unsolicited commercial telephone calls to persons who have indicated they do not wish to receive such calls.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Moss, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Simon, Ms. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Horton, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33492.

H.R. 9507—To amend title 23 of the United States Code to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to obligate the United States to pay from future year apportionments the Federal share of any highway on the Interstate System through the retirement of certain State bonds or other evidences of indebtedness used for construction of such highway.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33492.

H.R. 9508—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide that the courts of the United States shall have jurisdiction to review decisions of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on the Judiciary, 33492.







HOUSE BILLS

H.R. 9509—To prohibit the Secretary of the Interior from acquiring by condemnation any land for the Appomattox Court House National Historical Park.

Mr. Dan Daniel; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 33492.

H.R. 9510—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 to require the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to establish and enforce standards for the safe, long-term storage of high-level radioactive wastes, spent fuel rods, and any other radioactive wastes containing transuranic elements; to require the Energy Research and Development Administration to restore the background radiation levels at abandoned uranium mine and mill sites to levels which existed before operations commenced at the sites; to permit the States to establish and enforce nuclear waste storage standards which are more stringent than Federal standards; and for other purposes.

Mr. Fascell; Committees on Armed Services, Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33492.

H.R. 9511—To amend chapter 49 of title 10, United States Code, to prohibit union organization and membership in the armed forces, and for other related purposes.

Mr. Fountain; Committees on Armed Services; Post Office and Civil Service, 33492.

H.R. 9512—To amend the Higher Education Act of 1965 to include the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands in the definition of the term "State" for the purpose of participation in programs authorized by that act.

Mr. Ford of Michigan and Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on Education and Labor, 33492.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 34084.—Ordered held at desk, 34419.—Passed Senate, 36486.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-180], 38275.

H.R. 9513—To establish a Department of Education.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Government Operations, 33492.

H.R. 9514—To provide for the recycling of used oil, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Government Operations; Science and Technology, 33492.

H.R. 9515—To establish an executive department to be known as the Department of Education, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marks; Committee on Government Operations, 33493.

H.R. 9516—To amend the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 33493.

H.R. 9517—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 to provide for contributions to remedy damage done to railroads by disasters to the same extent contributions are presently available for damage to publicly owned airport facilities and streets and highways.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33493.

H.R. 9518—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, to provide for a 3-year period, to reach a permanent solution of the rebating practices in the U.S. foreign trade.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 33493.

H.R. 9519—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide that rescue squad members are entitled to death benefits made available under such Act.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 33493.

H.R. 9520—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33493.

H.R. 9521—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful employment practice to discriminate against individuals who are physically handicapped because of such handicap.

Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Guyer, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Winn, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Santini, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Wolff, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Education and Labor, 33493.

H.R. 9522—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that Act.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Carr, Mr. Udall, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Leach; Committee on International Relations, 33493.

H.R. 9523—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that Act.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on International Relations, 33493.

H.R. 9524—To prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Carr, Mr. Udall, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Vento, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and Means, 33493.

H.R. 9525—To prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Leach, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Ways and Means, 33493.

H.R. 9526—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to prohibit the importation of coffee which is the product of Uganda.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Carr, Mr. Udall, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Vento, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Leach; Committee on Ways and Means, 33493.

H.R. 9527—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to prohibit the importation of coffee which is the product of Uganda.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cohen, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Ways and Means, 33493.

H.R. 9528—To amend chapter 3 of title 37, United States Code, to provide a subsistence allowance for members of the armed forces enrolled in certain officer candidate programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Price and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 33493.

H.R. 9529—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to restore the tax treatment of sick pay which existed before the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 33493.

H.R. 9530—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to increase the minimum grade held by the Chief of the National Guard Bureau from major general to lieutenant general.

Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Montgomery, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Armed Services, 33493.

H.R. 9531—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 33493.

H.R. 9532—To provide that no Member of the Congress shall be paid salary for so long as any employee of the Federal Government is not paid because of the failure of the Congress to enact legislation appropriating funds for such purposes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33493.

H.R. 9533—To require authorizations of new budget authority for Government programs at least every six years, to provide for review of Government programs every six years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Blanchard and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Rules, 33493.

H.R. 9534—To amend the Arms Export Control Act to change the method of determining the period of time for adopting a concurrent resolution of Congress objecting to a proposed sale under such Act.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on International Relations, 33493.

H.R. 9535—To establish the Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge, and for other purposes.





Mr. Forsythe and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 33493.

H.R. 9536—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to require that detailed minutes of Federal Open Market Committee meetings be released to the general public three years after the date of the meeting to which they relate.

Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Annunzio, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 33493.

H.R. 9537—To direct the Attorney General to establish Special Drug Forces for the purpose of providing temporary emergency law enforcement assistance to States and local governments.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 33493.

H.R. 9538—To amend the Disaster Relief Act of 1974 relating to assistance to be provided to States and local governments during any emergency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33493.

H.R. 9539—To establish the Pinelands National Wildlife Refuge, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 33493.

H.R. 9540—To establish a Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation.

Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 33493.

H.R. 9541—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and related provisions of law to improve the protection of the public health and safety with respect to drugs.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33493.

H.R. 9542—For the relief of Joe Cortina of Tampa, Florida.

Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Ways and Means, 33494.

H.R. 9543—For the relief of Willard H. Allen, Junior, and Nichole J. Allen.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on the Judiciary, 33494.

H.R. 9544—To amend the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act with respect to the payment of certain revenue bonds issued by the Council of the District of Columbia.

Mr. Dellums and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the District of Columbia, 33716.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-749), 35340.—Passed House, 36623.—Laid on the table (S. 1063 passed in lieu), 36625.

H.R. 9545—To amend title 10 of the United States Code to provide essential medical and dental care to members or former members of a uniformed service and their dependents where the member or former member is entitled to retired or retainer pay or equivalent pay.

Mr. Brinkley and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 33716.

H.R. 9546—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide for an exclusion from resources of an amount deposited as prepayment of funeral and burial expenses.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 33716.

H.R. 9547—To encourage the use of agricultural commodities in the production of certain blended fuels.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Agriculture, 33716.

H.R. 9548—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to waive the payment of premiums for National Service Life Insurance by certain persons who have attained age 70.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 33716.

H.R. 9549—To encourage investment in small business concerns, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Small Business; Ways and Means, 33716.

H.R. 9550—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide that the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging may make grants to assist older persons adversely affected by natural disasters, and for other purposes.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Downey, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Goodling, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Vento, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Roe, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Education and Labor, 33716.

H.R. 9551—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide that the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging may make grants to assist older persons adversely affected by natural disasters, and for other purposes.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hillis, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Education and Labor, 33716.

H.R. 9552—To require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the United States Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Steers; Committee on International Relations, 33716.

H.R. 9553—To authorize appropriations for the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, and to change the name of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to the United States Fire Administration.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 33716.

H.R. 9554—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide to individuals who have attained the age of 62 a refundable credit against income tax for increases in real property taxes and utility bills.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Ways and Means, 33716.

H.R. 9555—To amend the Truth in Lending Act.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 33716.

H.R. 9556—To amend the worker adjustment assistance provisions of the Trade Reform Act of 1974 in order to provide that workers may be covered under certification of eligibility to apply for such assistance if they are totally or partially separated from adversely affected employment within two years before the date of the petition for such certification, to extend by fifty-two weeks the period for which workers may receive trade readjustment allowances, and for other purposes.

Mr. Buchanan; Committee on Ways and Means, 33716.

H.R. 9557—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.

Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mrs. Heckler, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 33716.

H.R. 9558—To amend section 9441 of title 10, United States Code, to provide for the budgeting by the Secretary of Defense, the authorization of appropriations, and the use of those appropriated funds by the Secretary of the Air Force, for certain specified purposes to assist the Civil Air Patrol in providing services in connection with the noncombatant mission of the Air Force.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Armed Services, 33716.

H.R. 9559—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to include rescue squad members in the group of persons eligible for public safety officers' death benefits.

Mr. Harris and Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 33716.

H.R. 9560—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to facilitate the admission into the United States of more than two adopted children, and to provide for the expeditious naturalization of adopted children.

Mr. Harris and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 33716.

H.R. 9561—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Downey, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quie, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 33717.

H.R. 9562—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carr, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 33716.

H.R. 9563—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Emery, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Latta, Mr.

H.R. 9563—Continued
Miller of Ohio, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Schulze, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Ways and Means, 33717.

H.R. 9564—To provide for permanent tax reductions for individuals and businesses in order to expand both job opportunities and productivity in the private sector of the economy.
Mr. Kemp and Mr. Livingston; Committee on Ways and Means, 33717.

H.R. 9565—To provide for an alternative amortization period for pollution control facilities.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Cleveland, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Ways and Means, 33717.

H.R. 9566—For the relief of George F. Roth.
Mr. Beilenson; Committee on the Judiciary, 33717.

H.R. 9567—For the relief of Judge Louis Le Baron.
Mr. Heftel; Committee on the Judiciary, 33717.

H.R. 9568—For the relief of Renate Irene McCord.
Mr. Jeffords; Committee on the Judiciary, 33717.

H.R. 9569—For the relief of Jack R. Misner.
Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 33717.

H.R. 9570—To amend the National Trails System Act to require the Secretary of the Interior to determine the feasibility and desirability of designating the Illinois Trail as a national scenic trail.
Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 33806.

H.R. 9571—To assist in reducing crime and the danger of recidivism in the District of Columbia by requiring speedy trials in criminal cases in the District of Columbia courts, and for other purposes.
Mr. Fauntroy and Mr. Diggs; Committee on the District of Columbia, 33806.

H.R. 9572—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kasten, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Livingston, Mr. McClory, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 33806.

H.R. 9573—To provide for adequate supplies of food in cases of emergency, and to reaffirm commitments made by representatives of the United States of America at the 1974 World Food Conference to participate in a system of nationally held and internationally coordinated food reserves.
Mr. McHugh, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Steers, Mr. Pease, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Cotter; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 33806.

H.R. 9574—To amend the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide assistance for the establishment of basic standards of educational proficiency applicable to public school students.
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Education and Labor, 33806.

H.R. 9575—To grant priority in payment from the estate of a bankrupt railroad to tax claims of local school districts, other units of local governments, and States.
Mr. Mottl, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Harrington; Committees on the Judiciary; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33806.

H.R. 9576—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.
Mr. Richmond, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rose, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Ways and Means, 33806.

H.R. 9577—To amend sections 3303a and 1503 of title 44, United States Code, to require mandatory application of the General Records Schedules to all Federal agencies and to resolve conflicts between authorizations for disposal and to provide for the disposal of Federal Register documents.
Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on House Administration, 33806.

H.R. 9578—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to promote the aeries construction of United States-flag merchant vessels.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 33806.

H.R. 9579—To amend section 1021 of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 33806.

H.R. 9580—For the relief of Sudhir Birkner.
Mr. Baldus; Committee on the Judiciary, 33806.

H.R. 9581—For the relief of Melba Robateau.
Mrs. Heckler; Committee on the Judiciary, 33806.

H.R. 9582—For the relief of Claudine E. Abbott.
Mr. Price; Committee on the Judiciary, 33807.

H.R. 9583—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for expenses paid by a taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents at certain educational institutions.
Mr. Applegate, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Ways and Means, 34024.

H.R. 9584—To provide for reimbursement to States experiencing high rates of insured unemployment.
Mr. Brodhead and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Ways and Means, 34024.

H.R. 9585—To amend section 1340 of the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purpose of requiring congressional approval of any determination by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to operate the flood insurance program under part B of chapter II of such act.
Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34024.

H.R. 9586—To amend the Federal charter of the Boy Scouts of America.
Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Badham, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Winn, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Conable, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on House Administration, 34024.

H.R. 9587—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Hall; Committee on Ways and Means, 34024.

H.R. 9588—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended, to permit the public greater opportunity to choose among competing airlines in the selection of air transportation prices and services, to lessen Federal restrictions on airline management decisions, to encourage new companies to enter the airline industry, to provide compensation for essential service to small and isolated communities, and for other purposes.
Mr. Crane; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34024.

H.R. 9589—To require that the Federal Reserve banks shall keep verbatim transcripts of all meetings of their Boards of Directors and make them public under certain limitations.
Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Vento, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34024.

H.R. 9590—To amend title 5, United States Code, to increase the contribution by the Federal Government to the costs of employees' health benefits insurance.
Mr. Harris; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34024.

H.R. 9591—To amend section 111 of title 23, United States Code, relating to agreements for the use of and access to the rights-of-way of the Interstate System.
Mr. Latta, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Devine, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Carney, Mr. Regula, and Mr. Applegate; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34024.

H.R. 9592—To require the Secretary of the Interior to establish a table of water rates to be charged irrigators who contract for water resources for agricultural purposes from the United States through the United States Bureau of Reclamation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Downey, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34024.

H.R. 9593—To establish a national policy for the preservation of historic, architectural, archeological, and cultural resources, to establish a coordinated national historic preservation program, to establish a maritime heritage preservation program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Oberstar; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs and Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 34024.

H.R. 9594—To amend section 201 of the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.
Mr. Perkins; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34024.

H.R. 9595—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for a gradual increase in retirement age from sixty-five to sixty-eight, to improve the treatment of women (through the establishment of a working spouse's benefit and otherwise) and to eliminate gender-based discrimination, to provide coverage under the system for officers and employees of the United States, of State and local governments, and of nonprofit organizations, to increase and ultimately repeal the earnings limitation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 34024.

H.R. 9596—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that any employee who is a member of a religion or sect historically holding conscientious objection to joining or financially supporting a labor organization shall not be required to do so.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Education and Labor, 34024.

H.R. 9597—To amend the tax laws of the United States to encourage the preservation of independent local newspapers.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 34024.

H.R. 9598—To amend title 28, United States Code, to authorize the Attorney General of the United States to acquire and exchange information to assist Federal, State, and local officials in the identification of certain deceased individuals.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on the Judiciary, 34024.

H.R. 9599—To amend title 38, United States Code, to establish a Court of Veterans' Appeals and to prescribe its jurisdiction and functions.
Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 34024.

H.R. 9600—To strengthen the supervisory authority of Federal agencies which regulate depository institutions, to prohibit interlocking management and director relationships between financial institutions, to amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, to restrict conflicts of interest involving officials of financial supervisory agencies, to control the sale of insured financial institutions, to regulate the use of correspondent accounts, to establish a financial institutions examination council, and for other purposes.
Mr. St Germain, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Minish, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34024.

H.R. 9601—To provide for increases in development ceilings in certain units of the National Park System, and for other purposes.
Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34024.

H.R. 9602—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to modify the definition of "food additive."
Mr. Sisk; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34024.

H.R. 9603—To provide additional retirement benefits for certain employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service who are not entitled to Indian preference, to provide greater opportunity for advancement and employment of Indians, and for other purposes.
Mr. Steed, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Leach; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Post Office and Civil Service, 34025.

H.R. 9604—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to provide that a current connection with the railroad industry is not lost by reason of certain employment with the Department of Energy.
Mr. Steers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34025.

H.R. 9605—To allow greater participation by the State governments in the classification of public land within the boundaries of the affected State.
Mr. Symms; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34025.

H.R. 9606—To amend title 38, United States Code, to modify the delimiting period under limited circumstances; to revise the so-called 50 per centum employment requirement for vocational courses; require State approving agencies to notify the administrator of educational institutions cited for deceptive and illegal practices; imposes certain restrictions on correspondence-residence courses; and for other purposes.
Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 34025.

H.R. 9607—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to further restrict the allowance as a deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses.
Mr. Trible; Committee on Ways and Means, 34025.

H.R. 9608—To protect the economy of the United States: domestic agriculture, labor, and industry, by the maintenance of farm income and purchasing power.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Agriculture, 34025.

H.R. 9609—To amend title 39, United States Code, to provide that controlled circulation publications relating to agriculture shall be eligible for reduced rates of postage on the same basis as science of agricultural publications, and for other purposes.
Mr. Whitten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34025.

H.R. 9610—For the relief of Raymond Vishnu Clemons.
Mr. Bauman; Committee on the Judiciary, 34025.

H.R. 9611—For the relief of Craig Day.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary, 34025.

H.R. 9612—For the relief of Raji (in care of Mrs. J. R. Subedar).
Mr. Pursell; Committee on the Judiciary, 34025.

H.R. 9613—For the relief of Eustace John D'Souza.
Mr. Stangeland; Committee on the Judiciary, 34025.

H.R. 9614—To extend Regulation Q.
Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs, 34124.

H.R. 9615—To encourage and assist the States in the conservation of whole ecosystems including all species of native fish, wildlife, and plants, and for other purposes.
Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 34124.

H.R. 9616—To establish a compensation system for victims of toxic substance pollution.
Mr. Brodhead; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 34124.

H.R. 9617—To amend the National Trails System Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. Byron, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Mann, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Carr, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34124.

H.R. 9618—To establish a Department of Education, and for other purposes.
Mr. English; Committee on Government Operations, 34124.

H.R. 9619—To amend the River and Harbor Act of 1960 relating to the conveyance of land by the Secretary of the Army for development of public port or industrial facilities.
Mr. Foley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34124.

H.R. 9620—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to extend and improve the provisions of such act relating to long-term financing for the Corporation for Public Broadcasting and relating to certain grant programs for public telecommunications, and for other purposes.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34124.

H.R. 9621—To encourage the use of alcohol in motor vehicle fuels by requiring certain retailers to make alcohol-blended fuels available for sale, by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing alcohol for use in motor vehicle fuels, and by exempting alcohol-blended fuels from certain requirements of the Clean Air Act.
Mr. Glickman and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 34124.

H.R. 9622—To abolish diversity of citizenship as a basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts, to abolish the amount in controversy requirement in Federal question cases, and for other purposes.
Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Wiggins, and Mr. Butler; Committee on the Judiciary, 34124.

H.R. 9623—To amend title 13 of the United States Code to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lehman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34125.

H.R. 9624—To incorporate the American Ex-Prisoners of War, Inc.
Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 34125.

H.R. 9625—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to provide that the duty to bargain collectively includes bargaining with respect the retirement benefits for retired employees.

H.R. 9625—Continued

Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Education and Labor, 34125.

H.R. 9626—To amend the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the President may not reduce or terminate import relief if the Congress disapproves such action.

Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Mann; Committee on Ways and Means, 34125.

H.R. 9627—To establish a Solar Energy Development Bank to provide long-term low-interest loans for the purchase and installation of solar energy equipment in commercial and residential buildings in the United States.

Mr. Neal, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Carter, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Preyer; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34125.

H.R. 9628—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on certain nitrocellulose.

Mr. Preyer, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 34125.

H.R. 9629—To delay for 6 months the effective date of the increase in the hospital deductible for 1978 under part A of the medicare program.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Ways and Means, 34125.

H.R. 9630—To provide for increases in development ceilings in certain units of the National Park System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Skubitz, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. McKay, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Steers, Mr. Byron, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Bauman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34125.

H.R. 9631—To provide for increases in development ceilings in certain units of the National Park System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Frey, Mr. White, Mr. Lott, Mr. Latta, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Holland, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Fauntroy, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34125.

H.R. 9632—For the relief of Mrs. Elizabeth Dennis.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on the Judiciary, 34125.

H.R. 9633—For the relief of Rohini.

Mr. Cederberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 34125.

H.R. 9634—For the relief of Sohini and Sheela.

Mr. Cederberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 34125.

H.R. 9635—For the relief of Marija Artis.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 34125.

H.R. 9636—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a tax credit with respect to housing senior citizens in the principal residence of the taxpayer, and to provide to senior citizens a tax credit for property taxes, or a certain portion of rent, paid by them for their principal residences.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 34269.

H.R. 9637—To repeal certain sections of title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 34269.

H.R. 9638—To make use of a firearm to commit a felony a Federal crime where such use violates State law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Findley; Committee on the Judiciary, 34269.

H.R. 9639—To amend the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Agriculture, 34269.

H.R. 9640—To amend section 222 of the Communications Act of 1934 in order to include Hawaii in the same category as other States for the purposes of such section.

Mr. Heftel and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34269.

H.R. 9641—Relating to water deliveries and land dispositions within a Federal reclamation project.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34269.

H.R. 9642—To establish programs for the prevention and treatment of family violence.

Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Education and Labor, 34269.

H.R. 9643—To clarify the treatment of banks and other depository institutions under State and local revenue laws.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mr. Hanley; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 34269.

H.R. 9644—To amend title 5, United States Code, to revise the pay structure for Federal air traffic controllers.

Mr. Pike and Mr. Ambro; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34269.

H.R. 9645—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide readjustment counseling for any veteran with readjustment problems.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 34269.

H.R. 9646—To amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act in order to prescribe the method for determining the quantity of any material to be stockpiled under such Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Santini; Committee on Armed Services, 34269.

H.R. 9647—To provide for the establishment, ownership, operation, and Government oversight and regulation of international maritime mobile satellite telecommunications services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers and Mr. Devine; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 34269.

H.R. 9648—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to establish a uniform procedure for congressional review of agency rules which may be contrary to law or inconsistent with congressional intent, to expand opportunities for public participation in agency rulemaking, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committees on the Judiciary; Rules, 34269.

H.R. 9649—To promote further the accountability of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34269.

H.R. 9650—To suspend until the close of December 31, 1978, the duty on 1,3,5-Trimethyl - 2,4,6 - tris[3,5 - di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzyl benzene.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Ways and Means, 34269.

H.R. 9651—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs.

Mr. Carter, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Leach, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 34269.

H.R. 9652—To amend sections 201(a) and 203 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 34270.

H.R. 9653—To provide a supplementary housing allowance to supplemental security income recipients.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Ways and Means, 34270.

H.R. 9654—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Conte, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Erlenborn, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Horton, Mr. McDade, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 34270.

H.R. 9655—To amend the Small Business Investment Company Act of 1958.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Small Business, 34270.

H.R. 9656—Relating to a national referendum on the Panama Canal.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on House Administration, 34270.

H.R. 9657—To establish uniform procedures for and regulate the procurement, production, and distribution of audiovisual materials by all Federal agencies.

Mr. Roybal; Committee on Government Operations, 34270.

H.R. 9658—For the relief of Wilhelmina Octavo Lucila.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on the Judiciary, 34270.

H.R. 9659—For the relief of Miss Karen Odell.

Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 34270.

H.R. 9660—For the relief of Hermina Jormigos.

Mr. Frey; Committee on the Judiciary, 34270.

H.R. 9661—For the relief of Lee Myong Sook.

Mr. Frey; Committee on the Judiciary, 34270.

H.R. 9662—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Education and Labor, 34753.





H.R. 9663—To amend the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act.

Mr. Derrick, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Neal, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Minish, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Barnard, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Vento, Mr. Mattox, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Steers, Mr. Kelly, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34753.

H.R. 9664—To make the Federal Columbia River Power System available for maximum electric efficiency for future essential power supply, to promote conservation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dicks, Mr. Foley, and Mr. McCormack; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 34753.

H.R. 9665—To carry out the principles of the Helsinki Final Act pertaining to freedom of travel and emigration, by providing that aliens who are associated with certain political organizations or who advocate certain political beliefs shall not be ineligible to receive visas and excluded from admission into the United States, or deported from the United States, because of such association or beliefs.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edwards of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Steers, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on the Judiciary, 34753.

H.R. 9666—To amend title XVI of the Social Security Act to provide that interest on bank deposits shall not be considered income for purposes of determining an individual's eligibility for supplemental security income benefits or the amount of such benefits.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Ways and Means, 34753.

H.R. 9667—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to discourage interstate bootlegging of cigarettes by increasing the Federal tax on cigarettes and to provide certain repayments of such tax to States.

Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 34753.

H.R. 9668—Making a supplemental appropriation for payments under home health service grants and making an appropriation for payments under multipurpose senior center grants.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Appropriations, 34753.

H.R. 9669—To amend the National Housing Act and other Acts for the purpose of providing assistance for outpatient geriatric clinics and for multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Le Fante, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34753.

H.R. 9670—To amend the Older Americans Act to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Education and Labor, 34753.

H.R. 9671—To amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Luken, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Education and Labor, 34753.

H.R. 9672—To promote the provision and availability of necessary health services for the elderly by expanding existing programs of grants for home health services, requiring the inclusion of specified prevention and home health services under the medicaid program and making various improvements in the administration of such program, providing assistance to demonstration and pilot projects for home health and supportive services (including demonstration grants for community care), and authorizing grants for annual health fairs and mobile geriatric health units, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34753.

H.R. 9673—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that medicaid is a payor of last resort and to permit recovery by States from certain estates of medicaid expenses incurred by individuals before reaching the age of 65.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34753.

H.R. 9674—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide additional programs of assistance for health personnel training programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Le Fante, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34753.

H.R. 9675—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to authorize reduced rate transportation for certain additional persons on a space-available basis.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34753.

H.R. 9676—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from excise tax certain buses purchased by nonprofit organizations or by other persons for exclusive use in furnishing transportation for State or local governments or nonprofit organizations.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9677—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction to taxpayers who contribute the right to use certain real property to charitable organizations for outpatient geriatric clinics or for multipurpose senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9678—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide for the reallotment of unused social services funds, in any fiscal year, to States which will use such funds during the succeeding year in furnishing services aimed at preventing or reducing inappropriate institutional care by making home or community care available; to provide additional Federal matching for multipurpose senior center programs; and to provide for the standardization of eligibility requirements for the funding of senior centers.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9679—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the amount of the charitable deduction allowable for expenses incurred in the operation of a highway vehicle will be determined in the same manner as the business deduction for such expenses.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9680—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so to remove the limitation upon the amount of outside income which an individual may earn while receiving benefits thereunder.

Mr. Pepper, Ms. Oakar, Mrs. Schroeder, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9681—To amend the Social Security Act to revise and expand various provisions relating to home health and other long-term care services under the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9682—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide grants to organizations for providing legal assistance to poor, elderly individuals in connection with their entitlement to home health services under titles XVIII, XIX, and XX of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, and Ms. Oakar; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 34754.

H.R. 9683—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to authorize funds for the establishment and operation of multipurpose senior centers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Le Fante, and Mr. Corrada; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9684—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide long-term care services as a part of the hospital insurance program, to encourage the creation of community long-term care centers to assist in providing such services, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9685—To amend the Social Security Act to provide that any patient of a long-term care institution participating in the medicare or medicaid program, or otherwise receiving funds under that Act, shall have the right to terminate his or her contract with such institution upon giving reasonable advance notice, and to expressly prohibit such an institution from requiring any patient to turn over to it any income received by him or her after such notice is given.

H.R. 9685—Continued
Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34754.

H.R. 9686—To establish within the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare a Home Health Clearinghouse to provide elderly persons with a single place where they can obtain complete information on the Federal health programs available to them, and to create within the Department an Assistant Secretary for Elderly Health with responsibility for all health and health-related matters involving the elderly.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34754.

H.R. 9687—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to remove all limits on the number of home health visits for which payment may be made under both part A and B (eliminating the requirement of prior hospitalization in the case of home health care under part A), to include additional types of services as home health care, to provide coverage for preventive care under part B, to provide coverage for services furnished in outpatient rehabilitation facilities and elderly day care centers, to improve the administration of the medicare program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lundine, and Ms. Oakar; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34754.

H.R. 9688—To amend the Social Security Act to improve and make more effective the provision of nursing home services unde the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34754.

H.R. 9689—To amend the Social Security Act to require automatic sprinkler systems in all nursing facilities and intermediate care facilities certified for participation in the medicare or medicaid program and to provide for direct low-interest Federal loans to assist such facilities in constructing or purchasing and installing automatic sprinkler systems.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Le Fante; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34754.

H.R. 9690—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, hearing aids, physical checkups, and foot care among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.

Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brademas, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Corrada, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34754.

H.R. 9691—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34754.

H.R. 9692—To permit qualifying congressional candidates in general and special elections to make a free bulk mailing of campaign-related material to registered voters under the franking privilege.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34754.

H.R. 9693—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9694—To amend title 5, United States Code, to promote proper and efficient activities of the Government, and to protect Federal employees disclosing situations in which such activities are not proper or efficient.

Mr. Udall and Mr. Simon; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34754.

H.R. 9695—To increase the duty on imported copper by an amount which offsets the cost incurred by copper producers in the United States in meeting domestic environmental requirements.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Stump, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Santini; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9696—To provide for increases in the development ceiling for the Andersonville National Historic Site, Georgia, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34754.

H.R. 9697—To establish an Office of Consumer Representation and to reorganize certain consumer programs in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Wright, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Horton, Mr. Fascell, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Steed, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Harris, Mr. Steers, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Government Operations, 34754.

H.R. 9698—To provide for the use and distribution of the award granted by the Indian Claims Commission to the Seminole Nation as it existed in Florida on September 18, 1823, and for other purposes.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34754.

H.R. 9699—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and business.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Ways and Means, 34754.

H.R. 9700—Authorizing a study to develop small hydroelectric projects for rural areas or communities.

Mr. Cleveland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34754.

H.R. 9701—To amend the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 to require that the Comptroller General provide for a financial audit with respect to pension plans for officers and employees of the Federal Government and its agencies and instrumentalities, to require that an annual report, including a financial statement and an actuarial statement, be furnished to the Congress and the Comptroller General with respect to such plans, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dent and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Government Operations, 34754.

H.R. 9702—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to allow Federal Reserve banks to purchase and sell obligations issued by municipalities and other political subdivisions which have filed petitions under chapter 9 of the Bankruptcy Act.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34755.

H.R. 9703—Extending the deadline for the ratification of the equal rights amendment.

Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Mrs. Heckler, Mrs. Boggs, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Ms. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Ms. Oakar, Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Wright, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Foley, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Conable, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the Judiciary, 34755.

H.R. 9704—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Agriculture, 34755.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-772), 35475.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36292.—Passed Senate, 36807.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-181], 38275.

H.R. 9705—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mann, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Drinan, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 34755.

H.R. 9706—To provide that the Secretary of the Interior and the Attorney General shall not withhold water deliveries from any beneficiary of a Federal reclamation project for the purpose of achieving conformity with the reclamation rules and regulations proposed by the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Federal Register, vol. 42, No. 165, August 25, 1977) until January 1, 1979.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34755.

H.R. 9707—To provide that the Secretary of the Interior and the Attorney General shall not withhold water deliveries from any beneficiary of a Federal reclamation project for the purpose of achieving conformity with the reclamation rules and regulations proposed by the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Federal Register, vol. 42, No. 165, August 25, 1977) until January 1, 1979.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Udall, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Foley, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Symms, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Marriott, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Stump, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34755.

H.R. 9708—To establish a national ocean policy, to set forth the missions of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York and Mr. Breaux; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Ways and Means, 34755.

H.R. 9709—To provide for station license renewal by the Federal Communications Commission, and for other purposes.





Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34755.

H.R. 9710—To extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, to promote the accountability of the Federal Reserve System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34755.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-774), 35707.—Debated, 35952.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 35978.—Debated, 36200, 36201.—Amended and passed Senate, 36204.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36608.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-188], 38275.

H.R. 9711—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide sufficient flexibility in Federal employee work schedules to allow Federal employees to participate in religious observances.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34755.

H.R. 9712—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Carr, Mr. Holland, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Wampler, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Ways and Means, 34755.

H.R. 9713—To repeal provisions of title 10, United States Code, which impose certain restrictions on enlisted members of the armed forces and on members of military bands.

Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Price, Mr. White, Mr. Treen, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hillis, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Armed Services, 34755.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-813), 37499.

H.R. 9714—For the relief of Reynaldo S. Resurreccion and Anna V. A. Resurreccion.

Mr. Fowler; Committee on the Judiciary, 34756.

H.R. 9715—For the relief of Carlos Perez.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on the Judiciary, 34756.

H.R. 9716—For the relief of Julia S. Gardner.

Mr. Ullman; Committee on the Judiciary, 34756.

H.R. 9717—To establish a transitional system of hospital cost containment by providing for incentives and restraints to contain the rate of increase in hospital revenues, to establish a system of capital allocation designed to encourage communities to avoid the creation of unneeded and duplicative hospital facilities and services, to provide for the publication and disclosure of information useful to the public in making decisions about health care, to provide for the development of permanent reforms in hospital reimbursement designed to provide incentives for the efficient and effective use of hospital resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Florio, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr Ottinger, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Carter; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34768.

H.R. 9718—To establish an Office of Consumer Representation and to reorganize certain consumer programs in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Wright, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Horton, Mr. Fascell, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Steed, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Harris, Mr. Steers, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Government Operations, 35078.

H.R. 9719—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the issuance of nontaxable bonds for the furnishing of electric energy not produced by petroleum or natural gas.

Mr. Caputo; Committee on Ways and Means, 35078.

H.R. 9720—To amend the Social Security Act to direct the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to develop and provide for the enforcement of standards relating to the rights of patients in certain medical facilities.

Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Jenrette; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35078.

H.R. 9721—To provide for equitable waiver in the compromise and collection of Federal claims.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 35078.

H.R. 9722—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to discourage interstate bootlegging of cigarettes by increasing the Federal tax on cigarettes and to provide payments to States which do not impose a special tax on cigarettes and to amend title 18, United States Code, to impose certain penalties with respect to such bootlegging, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 35078.

H.R. 9723—To amend the National Housing Act to prohibit Federal Housing Administration insurance of blanket mortgages on condominium projects, and Federal National Mortgage Association purchases of conventional condominium mortgages, where the developer retains or will retain a leasehold interest in the common areas and facilities of the project involved.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35078.

H.R. 9724—To protect purchasers and prospective purchasers of condominium housing units and residents of multifamily rental structures being converted to condominium units, by providing for the establishment of national minimum standards for condominium sales and conversions (to be administered by an Assistant Secretary for Condominium Housing, Department of Housing and Urban Development); and to insure that financial institutions engaged in the extension of credit to prospective purchasers of condominium units make credit available without discrimination on the basis of age, sex, race, religion, marital status, or national origin.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35078.

H.R. 9725—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide an exemption from income taxation for cooperative housing corporations and condominium housing associations.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Ways and Means, 35078.

H.R. 9726—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to income earned abroad by U.S. citizens living or residing abroad.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Ways and Means, 35078.

H.R. 9727—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that amounts received under certain conditional health scholarships and discharges of certain health student loans will be exempt from taxation.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Ways and Means, 35078.

H.R. 9728—To amend section 242 (relating to deprivation of rights under color of law) of title 18 of the United States Code to provide that all conduct resulting in deprivation of certain rights shall be punishable under that section.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on the Judiciary, 35078.

H.R. 9729—To correct inequities in certain franchise practices, to provide franchisors and franchisees with evenhanded protection from unfair practices, to provide consumers with the benefits which accrue from a competitive and open market economy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Ireland, and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35078.

H.R. 9730—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act for the purpose of including outpatient rehabilitation services among the benefits of the medicare program.

Mr. Mikva, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Harris, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35078.

H.R. 9731—To provide that an LNG facility may not be certified under section 7(c) of the Natural Gas Act unless the Governor of the State and the legislative body or bodies of that State in which such facility is or is to be located has approved the facility.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35078.

H.R. 9732—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain farm vehicles from the highway use tax.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Ways and Means, 35078.

H.R. 9733—To curtail the illegal transportation of cigarettes in interstate commerce by increasing the Federal tax on cigarettes and providing payments to States in which State and local taxes on cigarettes do not exceed a certain limit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi; Committees on Ways and Means; Government Operations, 35078.

H.R. 9734—To establish an Office of Consumer Representation and to reorganize certain consumer programs in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Rose, Mr. Neal, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Government Operations, 35078.

H.R. 9735—To amend the provisions of title 39, United States Code, relating to the authorization of public service funds of the U.S. Postal Service, and for other purposes.

Mr. Corcoran; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Rules, 35078.

H.R. 9736—To amend the act commonly known as the Black Bass Act to provide further protection for steelhead trout, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 35079.

H.R. 9737—To amend section 1 of the Act of June 5, 1920, as amended, to authorize the Secretary of Commerce to settle claims for damages of less than $2,500 arising by reason of acts for which the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration shall be found to be responsible.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 35079.

H.R. 9738—To amend the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation Act.

Mr. Derrick and Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35079.

H.R. 9739—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. McKay, Mr. Marks, Mr. Michael O. Myers, and Mr. Nix; Committee on the Judiciary, 35079.

H.R. 9740—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Simon, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on the Judiciary, 35079.

H.R. 9741—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on the Judiciary, 35079.

H.R. 9742—To authorize the establishment of the Long Island Sound Heritage in the States of Connecticut and New York.

Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Dodd, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35079.

H.R. 9743—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain reservists who did not perform active duty before August 16, 1945, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Armed Services, 35079.

H.R. 9744—To amend the Internal Revenue Code to provide allowance only of replacement cost straight line depreciation and other consistent methods of depreciation.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Ways and Means, 35079.

H.R. 9745—To amend title 18, United States Code, to provide a mechanism for the authorization of electronic surveillance to obtain foreign intelligence information.

Mr. McClory; Committees on the Judiciary; Intelligence, 35079.

H.R. 9746—To amend the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 to prohibit the making of loans or financial guarantees under the Act to the Republic of South Africa.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35079.

H.R. 9747—To amend the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act to clarify the Act's coverage to employees engaged in the manufacture, repair, servicing, or sale of recreational boats.

Mr. Miller of California and Mr. Stark; Committee on Education and Labor, 35079.

H.R. 9748—To authorize the issuance of substitute Treasury checks without undertakings of indemnity, except as the Secretary of the Treasury may require.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35079.

H.R. 9749—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide health care services for pregnant adolescents before and after childbirth.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35079.

H.R. 9750—To amend title 38, United States Code, to revise the so-called 50 per centum employment requirement for vocational courses, to require State approving agencies to notify the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs of educational institutions cited for deceptive or illegal practices, to impose certain restrictions on correspondence-residence courses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35079.

H.R. 9751—To authorize the Secretary of State to make a grant of up to $500,000 to the International Institute for Strategic Studies for use in constructing a new headquarters building for that organization.

Mr. Aspin; Committee on International Relations, 35341.

H.R. 9752—To amend section 5(c) of the National Trails System Act to require the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasibility of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail as a national scenic trail, and for other purposes.

Mr. Broyhill and Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35341.

H.R. 9753—To improve the functioning of Federal agencies by requiring the completion of proceedings in a timely manner.

Mr. Dicks; Committee on the Judiciary, 35341.

H.R. 9754—To amend section 1307 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Mr. Markey; Committee on Ways and Means, 35341.

H.R. 9755—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for the cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses and the reduction of club nails.

Mr. Moakley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Fary, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Boland, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Vento, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Devine, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Roe, Mr. Akaka, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Harrington, and Ms. Collins of Illinois; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35341.

H.R. 9756—To provide an opportunity to individuals to make financial contributions, in connection with the payment of their Federal income tax, for the advancement of the arts and the humanities.

Mr. Richmond, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Florio, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Krebs, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Ways and Means, 35341.

H.R. 9757—Entitled "Grazing Fee Moratorium of 1977."

Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Foley, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McKay, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Santini, Mr. Stump, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35341.

H.R. 9758—To amend section 4 of the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act of 1930 (7 U.S.C. 499d(a)).

Mr. Sisk and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Agriculture, 35341.

H.R. 9759—To require recipients of Federal aid to higher education to provide senior citizens with access, on a space available basis, to already scheduled courses and programs.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Mikulski, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Russo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Education and Labor, 35341.

H.R. 9760—To establish a Special Advisory Council on Social Security Financing.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 35341.

H.R. 9761—To amend the Education of the Handicapped Act.

Mr. Akaka; Committee on Education and Labor, 35341.

H.R. 9762—To permit the Department of Transportation to proceed with a highway project in Lee County, Fla., without regard to section 106 of Public Law 89-665 or procedures developed under section 1(3) of Executive Order No. 11593.

Mr. Bafalis; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 35341.

H.R. 9763—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to discourage interstate bootlegging of cigarettes by increasing the Federal tax on cigarettes and to provide payments to States which do not impose a special tax on cigarettes and to amend title 18, United States Code, to impose certain penalties with respect to such bootlegging, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 35341.

H.R. 9764—To require research into the comprehensive and various uses of grain





or grain products in the development and use of fuels, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Science and Technology, 35341.

H.R. 9765—To encourage the use of alcohol in motor vehicle fuels by requiring certain retailers to make alcohol-blended fuels available for sale, by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing alcohol for use in motor vehicle fuels, and by exempting alcohol-blended fuels from certain requirements of the Clean Air Act.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Huckaby, Ms. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Roe, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 35341.

H.R. 9766—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Archer, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Holland, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35341.

H.R. 9767—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Russo, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stump, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35342.

H.R. 9768—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide additional compensation for certain disabled veterans who require constant medical aid and attendance.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35342.

H.R. 9769—To suspend until the close of June 30, 1980, the duty on certain nitrocellulose.

Mr. Preyer and Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Ways and Means, 35342.

H.R. 9770—To designate certain lands within the National Forest System as wilderness; and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35342.

H.R. 9771—For the relief of Robert O. Crous.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on the Judiciary, 35342.

H.R. 9772—To amend the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 to provide persons who own farm operations and businesses with more equitable compensation when they are displaced from such farm operations and businesses by the Federal Government.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Glickman, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. McDade; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 35476.

H.R. 9773—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide that no certificate for the construction or extension of any liquefied natural gas facility may be granted unless the State or States in which such facilities are located have been approved by the affected States.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35476.

H.R. 9774—To restate the purpose of the Peace Corps, to establish the Peace Corps as a Government foundation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bonker, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Nix; Committee on International Relations, 35476.

H.R. 9775—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, relating to aircraft piracy, to provide a method for combating terrorism, and related purposes.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 35476.

H.R. 9776—To authorize the Commissioner of Education to make grants for teacher training, pilot and demonstration projects, and comprehensive school programs, with respect to health education and health problems.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Winn, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Boland, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Chisholm, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Education and Labor, 35476.

H.R. 9777—To revise, codify, and enact without substantive change the Interstate Commerce Act and related laws as subtitle IV of title 49, United States Code, "Transportation."

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 35476.

H.R. 9778—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to encourage prompt, informal, and inexpensive resolution of civil cases by use of arbitration in United States district courts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 35476.

H.R. 9779—To require the Office of Management and Budget to provide information on the formulas and assumptions used in the distribution of domestic assistance.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Government Operations, 35476.

H.R. 9780—To assure that the Federal Government protects and serves the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary, 35476.

H.R. 9781—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Virginia, reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35476.

H.R. 9782—To amend section 206 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to reimbursement for certain publicly owned sewage collection systems.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 35476.

H.R. 9783—To amend section 1652 of title 38, United States Code, to make 1977 graduates of the service academies eligible for educational assistance under the GI bill.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35476.

H.R. 9784—To provide for adequate supplies of food in cases of emergency, and to reaffirm commitments made by representatives of the United States of America at the 1974 World Food Conference to participate in a system of nationally held and internationally coordinated food reserves.

Mr. McHugh, Mr. Koch, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Udall, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Mineta, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Holland, Mr. Walsh, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Benjamin, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Carr, Mr. Nix, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Bedell; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 35476.

H.R. 9785—To provide for the temporary transfer of the hospital ship United States ship Sanctuary (AH-17) to LIFE International for the purpose of providing health care and related services to developing nations on a nonprofit basis, and to authorize funds for such purpose.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Armed Services; International Relations, 35476.

H.R. 9786—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit an exemption of the first $5,000 of retirement income received by a taxpayer under a public retirement system or any other system if the taxpayer is at least 65 years of age.

Mr. Ottinger and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 35476.

H.R. 9787—To modify the project for navigation in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California, and to authorize certain studies in connection with such harbor.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 35476.

H.R. 9788—To amend the Public Health Service Act to revise the program of assistance for health maintenance organizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 35476.

H.R. 9789—To provide for the confidentiality of individually identifiable medical records.

Mr. Satterfield; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 35476.

H.R. 9790—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts.

H.R. 9790—Continued
Mr. Whalen, Mr. Ashbrook, and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 35476.

H.R. 9791—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the first $5,000 of an individual's civil service retirement annuity shall be exempt from income tax.
Mr. Whalen and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Ways and means, 35476.

H.R. 9792—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Devine, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Roe, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Russo, Mr. Skubitz, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Ways and Means, 35476.

H.R. 9793—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow any active participant in a retirement plan a deduction for amounts of retirement savings paid by such individual in any taxable year before such individual's retirement rights vest under such plan.
Mr. Krebs; Committee on Ways and Means, 35476.

H.R. 9794—To bring the governing international fishery agreement with Mexico within the purview of the Fishery Conservation Zone Transition Act.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. de la Garza, and Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 35476.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-783), 36037.—Passed House, 36272.—Ordered held at desk, 36606.—Amended and passed Senate, 36740.—House disagreed to Senate amendment, 36898.—Senate insisted on its amendment, 37131.—House receded and concurred in Senate amendment with an amendment, 38012.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 39241.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39598.—Presented to the President, 39081.—Approved [Public Law 95-219], 39081.

H.R. 9795—To authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to designate an Assistant Secretary to serve in his place as a member of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board.
Mr. Nedzi; Committee on House Administration, 35476.

H.R. 9796—To amend the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 and other laws to meet obligations under the Convention on Psychotropic Substances relating to regulatory controls on the manufacture, distribution, importation, and exportation of psychotropic substances and for other purposes.
Mr. Rogers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Carter, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Mann, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Stark, Mr. English, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Biaggi, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35477.

H.R. 9797—To authorize the creation of the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.
Mr. Rooney, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Dent, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Murtha, and Mr. Nix; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 35477.

H.R. 9798—To amend the Consumer Product Safety Act to provide that electrical wiring systems shall be considered to be consumer products for purposes of such Act.
Mr. Steers and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35477.

H.R. 9799—For the relief of F. H. Stoltze Land and Lumber Co., Inc.
Mr. Baucus; Committee on the Judiciary, 35477.

H.R. 9800—For the relief of Jerome S. Wagshal.
Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on the Judiciary, 35477.

H.R. 9801—For the relief of Mrs. Tsin-Sing Yao Tang.
Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on the Judiciary, 35477.

H.R. 9802—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to permit the guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels in an amount not exceeding 87½ per cent of the actual or depreciated actual cost of each vessel.
Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 35707.

H.R. 9803—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and for certain surviving spouses and certain children.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. AuCoin, and Mr. Moffett; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35707.

H.R. 9804—To provide for the civil rights of individuals within the jurisdiction of the United States.
Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Fish, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Conable, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Gradison, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Leach, Mr. McClory, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McDade, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Marks, and Mrs. Pettis; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 35707.

H.R. 9805—To provide for the civil rights of individuals within the jurisdiction of the United States.
Mr. Butler, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Trible, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committees on the Judiciary; Education and Labor, 35708.

H.R. 9806—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Ways and Means, 35708.

H.R. 9807—To provide that the innocent spouse rule shall apply for purposes of redetermining the liability for tax with respect to joint income tax returns from taxable years beginning after December 31, 1946, but before January 1, 1962, where such redetermination would otherwise be barred by res judicata.
Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 35708.

H.R. 9808—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for standards concerning the treatment of payments by oil companies to foreign countries for purposes of the foreign tax credit.
Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Ways and Means, 35708.

H.R. 9809—To amend title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to provide increased protection to employees' religious observances and practices.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Carr, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Education and Labor, 35708.

H.R. 9810—To amend Public Law 874, 81st Congress, to provide for the basic education of Indian children, to provide improvements in the delivery of other educational services for Indians, and for other purposes.
Mr. Blouin and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 35708.

H.R. 9811—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting closed school buildings to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.
Mr. Frey; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35708.

H.R. 9812—Providing that any State legislature which rescinds its ratification of a proposed amendment to the Constitution shall not be considered to have ratified the amendment.
Mr. Hansen; Committee on the Judiciary, 35708.

H.R. 9813—To amend the civil service retirement provisions of title 5, United States Code, to allow credit for service performed by a special agent of the Bureau of the Census who was paid on the piece price basis.
Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 35708.

H.R. 9814—To require the Federal Trade Commission to monitor the industries which produce supplies from, and hold reserves of, energy sources and, under certain circumstances, to take action to prevent noncompetitive market situations from evolving or continuing, and for other purposes.
Mr. McKinney, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Caputo, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Harrington, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Price, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35708.

H.R. 9815—To amend the Canal Zone Code in order to establish procedures with respect to the disposition of land in the Canal Zone.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Burke of Florida, and Mr. Hillis; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 35708.

H.R. 9816—To establish a program of drug benefits for the aged; to establish a Drug Benefits Council and other appropriate management controls to provide for the efficient administration of such program; and to require the conducting of certain studies and experiments, to enhance the capability of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer such program, and for other purposes.





Mr. Pepper; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35708.

H.R. 9817—To authorize the Administrator of the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration to make grants to volunteer fire departments which are unable to purchase necessary firefighting equipment because of the increased cost of such equipment as the result of inflation.
Mr. Roe and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35708.

H.R. 9818—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for clothing purchased and used by taxpayers serving in volunteer firefighting organizations.
Mr. Roe and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Ways and Means, 35708.

H.R. 9819—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, to provide a solution to rebating practices in the U.S. foreign trade.
Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 35708.

H.R. 9820—To provide that a portion of the savings which are realized by the Department of Defense as a result of the closure or realinement of a military base in a community shall be returned to the community for economic recovery and adjustment.
Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Howard, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Akaka, and Mr. Corrada; Committee on Armed Services, 35708.

H.R. 9821—To establish the New River National Scenic Riverway, and for other purposes.
Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 35708.

H.R. 9822—To amend the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921.
Mr. Thornton, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Agriculture, 35708.

H.R. 9823—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 to require the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to establish and enforce standards for the safe, long-term storage of high-level radioactive wastes, spent fuel rods, and any other radioactive wastes containing transuranic elements; to require the Energy Research and Development Administration to restore the background radiation levels at abandoned uranium mine and mill sites to levels which existed before operations commenced at the sites; to permit the States to establish and enforce nuclear waste storage standards which are more stringent than Federal standards; and for other purposes.
Mr. Vento, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Carr, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Weiss, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. Krebs; Committees on Armed Services; Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35708.

H.R. 9824—To amend title 38, United States Code, to establish a loan program to provide educational assistance to Vietnam-era veterans and their eligible dependents who were unable to complete a program of education before the expiration of their eligibility for benefits under the GI bill, and for other purposes.
Mr. Wolff and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 35708.

H.R. 9825—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide, for purposes of determining proper cellar treatment for natural wine, that wines made exclusively from cranberries or other highly acidic berries and fruit other than grapes shall be entitled to a volume of ameliorating material not in excess of 60 percent.
Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Ways and Means, 36037.

H.R. 9826—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for occupational therapy services, whether furnished as a part of home health services or otherwise.
Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Moakley; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36037.

H.R. 9827—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for occupational therapy services, whether furnished as a part of home health services or otherwise.
Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Florio, and Mr. Bonior; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36037.

H.R. 9828—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for Federal participation in the costs of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program and the medicare program, with appropriate reductions in social security taxes to reflect such participation, and without any ceiling on the amount of an individual's annual earnings which may be counted for benefit and tax purposes.
Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 36037.

H.R. 9829—To direct the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to regulate brokers who engage in forward contracting in connection with producers of agriculture crops.
Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on Agriculture, 36037.

H.R. 9830—To increase deposit insurance from $40,000 to $100,000 for accounts which qualify as individual retirement accounts and accounts established under qualified (Keogh) plans for the self-employed.
Mr. Carr, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Caputo, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36038.

H.R. 9831—To provide for equalizing the costs of unemployment compensation, revising the extended benefits program, and for other purposes.
Mr. Carr, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Price, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on Ways and Means, 36038.

H.R. 9832—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that payments of aid to families with dependent children which are made to an individual during any period while he is awaiting a determination of disability for social security purposes shall be recovered from the amount of any disability benefits subsequently awarded to the extent that such benefits are paid on a retroactive basis for months in that period.
Mr. Conable; Committee on Ways and Means, 36038.

H.R. 9833—To authorize payments to States as reimbursement for payments which were based upon erroneous information supplied by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Flowers, and Mr. Nichols; Committee on Ways and Means, 36038.

H.R. 9834—To reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world steel trade, provide temporary relief from unfair trading practices for the domestic steel industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dingell and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Ways and Means, 36038.

H.R. 9835—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to clarify certain sections which relate to coverage of health care institutions and the protection of their employees, and for other purposes.
Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Education and Labor, 36038.

H.R. 9836—To authorize the Architect of the Capitol to furnish chilled water to the Folger Shakespeare Library.
Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Walsh; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 36038.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-797), 36692.—Passed Senate, 36805.—Passed House, 36928.—Examined and signed, 370881, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-182], 38275.

H.R. 9837—To provide rental assistance under section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 for owners of mobile homes who rent the real property on which their mobile homes are located.
Mr. Lagomarsino and Mr. Panetta; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36038.

H.R. 9838—To provide rental assistance under section 8 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 for owners of mobile homes who rent the real property on which their mobile homes are located.
Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Price, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Vento, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Brademas, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Roe, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36038.

H.R. 9839—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, dentures, eyeglasses, and hearing aids among the benefits provided by the insurance program established by part B of such title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36038.

H.R. 9840—To provide for the addition of Dorchester Heights to the Boston National Historical Park.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36038.

H.R. 9841—To provide for the establishment of multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Education and Labor, 36038.

H.R. 9842—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize the Secretary of Transportation to guarantee notes issued to State and local taxing authorities to secure payment of tax obligations owed by a railroad in reorganization.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Devine, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36038.

H.R. 9843—To establish a Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36038.

H.R. 9844—To amend section 62(c) of the Water Resources Development Act of 1974 to increase the authorization of appropriations for dam work on the Big Sandy River.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 36038.

H.R. 9845—To facilitate the coordination of programs for the protection, management, and control of wild free-roaming horses and burros, and other resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 36038.

H.R. 9846—To amend title 10, United States Code, to allow female members of the Armed Forces to serve in all duty assignments for which they volunteer and are otherwise qualified.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Bellenson, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hyde, Mr. McClory, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mann, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Armed Services, 36038.

H.R. 9847—To amend section 2687 of title 10, United States Code, to require notification of local officials, as well as Congress, before a military base closure or realinement may be carried out, and to change the period of time which must elapse after such notification before such a base closure or realinement may be carried out.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Armed Services, 36038.

H.R. 9848—To amend title 5, United States Code, to promote proper and efficient activities of the Government, and to protect Federal employees disclosing situations in which such activities are not proper or efficient.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Pike, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Clay, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Nix, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 36038.

H.R. 9849—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to require that packaged food bear nutrition labeling.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Neal, Mr. Lent, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Simon, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Carr, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stark, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36038.

H.R. 9850—To amend the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970 to require the establishment of a system of automated flight service stations.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 36038.

H.R. 9851—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 to improve cargo air service.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Hammerschmidt, and Mr. Johnson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 36038.—Reported (H. Rept 95-798), 36692.

H.R. 9852—To provide for a study of the economics of nuclear power, the siting, reliability, and other aspects of nuclear regulation, the disposal of wastes from nuclear facilities licensed pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell; Committees on Armed Services; Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36038.

H.R. 9853—To provide for a comparison study of the costs and other factors associated with the establishment of reimbursement guidelines for respiratory therapy.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36038.

H.R. 9854—To amend the Department of Energy Organization Act to provide that part-time temporary personnel of the Energy Research Centers of the Energy Research and Development Administration who are transferred under such act shall have the same rights of conversion to permanent part-time status as apply with regard to full-time temporary personnel of such centers.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 36038.

H.R. 9855—To amend the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act by designating portions of the Upper Mississippi River in Minnesota as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36038.

H.R. 9856—For the relief of certain aliens.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 36039.

H.R. 9857—For the relief of Brian Milton Bartusek.

Mr. Eckhardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 36039.

H.R. 9858—For the relief of Loretto B. Fitzgerald.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on the Judiciary, 36039.

H.R. 9859—To make additional immigrant visas available for immigrants from certain foreign countries, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Fary, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. Price; Committee on the Judiciary, 36388.

H.R. 9860—To establish a program for providing talking books to the blind and handicapped.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Education and Labor, 36388.

H.R. 9861—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Vento, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Treen, Mr. Badham, Mr. Simon, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Lott, Mr. Neal, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Spence, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 36388.

H.R. 9862—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Walker, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 36388.

H.R. 9863—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Luken, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Mann, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Krueger, and Mr. Florio; Committee on the Judiciary, 36388.

H.R. 9864—To amend the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act for the purpose of reducing the interest rates on operating loans made after the effective date of this Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Agriculture, 36388.

H.R. 9865—To amend title 10, United States Code, to eliminate the requirement that students in Junior Reserve Officer Training Corps units be citizens of the United States.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Armed Services, 36388.

H.R. 9866—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow taxpayers to treat certain federally required nonproductive expenditures as not chargeable to capital account and as currently deductible.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9867—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Allen, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 36389.

H.R. 9868—To provide for the personal safety of those persons engaged in furthering the foreign intelligence operations of the United States.





Mr. Michel, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Spence, Mr. Waggonner, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 36389.

H.R. 9869—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to lower from 65 to 55 the age requirement for the exclusion of gain on the sale or exchange of a residence.

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9870—To provide rules respecting the use by depository institutions of electronic fund transfers.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Badillo, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36389.

H.R. 9871—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to reduce from five to two years the amount of coverage which an individual must generally have had within a specified 10-year period in order to qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9872—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to provide that an individual with 20 years of covered work may qualify for disability insurance benefits and the disability freeze without regard to when the work was performed.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9873—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the amount of the credit for the elderly, to lower the age requirement for the exclusion of gain on the sale or exchange of a residence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Thornton; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9874—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax-saving incentives for savings accounts established for the purpose of purchasing a home.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9875—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to supply hydroelectric pumping energy at the Missouri Basin project pumping rate to irrigation projects in the Missouri River Basin which are constructed, operated, and maintained by irrigation districts organized under State law.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36389.

H.R. 9876—To amend the Natural Gas Act to provide that no certificate for the construction or extension of any liquefied natural gas facility may be granted unless the State or States in which such facilities are located have been approved by the affected States.

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36389.

H.R. 9877—To amend section 242 of the National Housing Act to eliminate the present exclusion from the hospital mortgage insurance program of hospitals which primarily serve patients with drug and alcoholic conditions or mental disorders.

Mr. Florio, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36389.

H.R. 9878—To authorize, direct, and encourage the President to enter into international agreements in the areas of tax, trade, and commerce insofar as they deal with multinational enterprises, and to provide that trade agreements insofar as they affect multinational enterprises should be consistent with certain principles.

Mr. Gibbons; Committees on International Relations; Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9879—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exclude from unrelated business taxable income amounts derived by any college or university from the broadcasting of any sporting event.

Mr. Hall and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9880—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 36389.

H.R. 9881—Authorizing an increase in the monetary authorization for nine comprehensive river basin plans.

Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 36389.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-799), 36692.—Laid on the table (S. 2281 passed in lieu), 36955.

H.R. 9882—To require that the Secretary of Transportation shall study the future rail freight service needs of the Northeast Corridor.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36389.

H.R. 9883—To amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1920, in order to provide that the coastwise laws shall extend to the Virgin Islands with respect to the transportation of crude oil, residual fuel oil, and refined petroleum products.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 36389.

H.R. 9884—To eliminate the recently enacted benefit reduction which is provided for supplemental security income benefit recipients in certain long-term care institutions when such institutions do not meet the State standards established under section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act, and to postpone the effective date of such section 1616(e).

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H.R. 9885—To eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on the Judiciary, 36389.

H.R. 9886—To amend the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 to require the locomotive of all trains to be equipped with strobe lights.

Mr. Simon and Mr. Marks; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36389.

H.R. 9887—To amend the Rural Development Act of 1972 to require that loan guarantees from the Farmers Home Administration be no less favorable to borrowers than those offered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Smith of Iowa and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 36389.

H.R. 9888—To establish domestic livestock grazing fees on federally owned lands at fair market value.

Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36389.

H.R. 9889—For the relief of Sang Yun Yoon.

Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 36390.

H.R. 9890—To extend the protection of section 1114 of title 18, United States Code, to officers and employees of the Indian Health Service of the United States.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on the Judiciary, 36692.

H.R. 9891—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Price, Mr. Conte, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Ichord; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9892—To establish a unified program for the education of minor dependents of military and civilian personnel overseas and on certain military bases, to establish an Office of Dependents' Education in the Department of Defense to administer such program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on Education and Labor, 36692.

H.R. 9893—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9894—To provide for orderly trade in iron and steel products.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9895—To encourage the use of alcohol in motor vehicle fuels by requiring certain retailers to make alcohol-blended fuels available for sale, by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing alcohol for use in motor vehicle fuels, and by exempting alcohol-blended fuels from certain requirements of the Clean Air Act.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Pressler; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9896—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to waive the payment of premiums for national service life insurance by certain persons who have attained age 70.

Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Simon, Mr. Price, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Quie, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Spence, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Frey; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 36692.

H.R. 9897—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to waive the payment of premiums for national service life insurance by certain persons who have attained age 70.

Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylva-

H.R. 9897—Continued
nia, Mr. Davis, Mr. Kazen, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Roe, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 36692.

H.R. 9898—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a deduction for the purchase and installation of certain teletypewriters for use by individuals whose sight, hearing, or speech is impaired.
Mr. Goldwater, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9899—To amend the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 to provide emphasis within the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism for families of alcohol abusers and alcoholics.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36692.

H.R. 9900—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the nonrecognition of gain from the sale of stock in a domestic corporation engaged in a trade or business related to energy if within 90 days after the sale the proceeds are invested in stock of another such corporation.
Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Steers, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Price, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9901—To provide for an alternative amortization period for pollution control facilities.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9902—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to revise tax provisions affecting family farms, and for other purposes.
Ms. Keys and Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9903—To extend the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974 for an additional year.
Mr. Lederer and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9904—To provide that passenger motor vehicles must comply with certain requirements respecting inspection, insurance, and transfer of title.
Mr. Mottl; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36692.

H.R. 9905—To curtail the illegal transportation of cigarettes in interstate commerce by increasing the Federal tax on cigarettes and providing payments to States in which State and local taxes on cigarettes do not exceed a certain limit, and for other purposes.
Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 36692.

H.R. 9906—Relating to certain Indian land claims in the State of New York, and for other purposes.
Mr. Walsh; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36692.

H.R. 9907—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide tax-saving incentives for savings accounts for the purpose of purchasing a home.
Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Meeds; Committee on Ways and Means, 36693.

H.R. 9908—To amend the meat import law in order to limit the quantity of certain prepared or preserved beef and veal which may be imported into the United States after 1976, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 36693.

H.R. 9909—To protect the constitutional rights of citizens of the United States and to prevent unwarranted invasions of privacy by prescribing procedures and standards governing the disclosure of certain financial information by financial institutions to governmental agencies, and for other purposes.
Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36693.

H.R. 9910—To reaffirm the intent of Congress with respect to the structure of the common carrier telecommunications industry rendering services in interstate and foreign commerce; to grant additional authority to the Federal Communications Commission to authorize mergers of carriers when deemed to be in the public interest; to reaffirm the authority of the States to regulate terminal and station equipment used for telephone exchange service; to require the Federal Communications Commission to make certain findings in connection with Commission actions authorizing specialized carriers, and for other purposes.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36693.

H.R. 9911—To continue until the close of June 30, 1981, the existing suspension of duties on certain forms of zinc.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 36693.

H.R. 9912—To provide a fair and effective means for the settlement of certain emergency labor disputes.
Mr. Findley; Committees on Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36693.

H.R. 9913—To amend section 1332 of title 28, United States Code, to grant jurisdiction to the district courts to enforce any custody order of a State court against a parent who, in contravention of such order, takes a child to another State.
Mr. Fish; Committee on the Judiciary, 36693.

H.R. 9914—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to include dental care, eye care, and hearing aids among the items and services for which payment may be made under the supplementary medical insurance program, and to provide safeguards against consumer abuse in the provision of these items and services.
Mr. Gilman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36693.

H.R. 9915—To amend the Department of Defense Appropriation Act, 1978.
Mr. Hannaford; Committees on Appropriations; Armed Services, 36693.

H.R. 9916—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to make more realistic the determination of reasonable charges under the supplementary medical insurance program, to require that patients be given advance estimates of the reimbursement they will receive for services rendered under such program, and to provide for the conduct of pilot projects to test new methods and procedures for determining reasonable charges under such program.
Ms. Holtzman; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 36693.

H.R. 9917—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that any trust established for the payment of medical or dental malpractice claims and related expenses shall be tax exempt, and that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such a trust.
Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Ways and Means, 36693.

H.R. 9918—To repeal a restriction on the availability of health care under the Civilian Health and Medical Program of the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS).
Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. Guyer, Mr. White, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Kindness, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Badham; Committees on Appropriations; Armed Services, 36693.

H.R. 9919—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to acquire the Walnut Street Theater, a national landmark, for inclusion as a national historic site in Independence National Historical Park, Philadelphia, Pa., and for other purposes.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 36693.

H.R. 9920—To amend section 1662 of title 38, United States Code, to provide a restricted extension of the 10-year delimiting period relating to educational assistance payments in the case of eligible veterans who begin their educational programs prior to the expiration of such period.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 36693.

H.R. 9921—To establish a program for repairing and replacing unsafe highway bridges.
Mr. McDade; Committees on Public Works and Transportation; Ways and Means, 36693.

H.R. 9922—To establish an international emergency food reserve.
Mr. McHugh; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 36693.

H.R. 9923—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to encourage the modernization of manufacturing plants by providing an additional investment credit for machinery placed in service in existing manufacturing plants or in nearby plants.
Mr. Seiberling and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Ways and Means, 36693.

H.R. 9924—To amend the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974 to prohibit the transportation of radioactive materials in densely populated areas.
Mr. Weiss, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Koch, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Holtzman, Mr. Markey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Bedell, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Rangel, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Bonior; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 36693.

H.R. 9925—For the relief of Ting Yee Fong.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 36693.

H.R. 9926—For the relief of Antonio T. Tangalin.
Mr. Phillip Burton; Committee on the Judiciary, 36693.





H.R. 9927—For the relief of Michael Kalanevich.
Mr. Flood; Committee on the Judiciary, 36693.

H.R. 9928—For the relief of Helen Ramirez Empleo, Alexander Ramirez Empleo, and May Empleo.
Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 36694.

H.R. 9929—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that agricultural employment required for eligibility for educational assistance under the GI bill for a person enrolled in a farm cooperative program need not be full-time employment or the principal expected source of income of such person and may include employment in establishments engaged in the processing, distribution, or sale of agricultural products.
Mr. Bedell; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37032.

H.R. 9930—To provide for the establishment of Multipurpose Service Centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Delaney, Mrs. Heckler, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Education and Labor, 37032.

H.R. 9931—To require the preparation of small business impact statements in connection with Federal agency rules, and for other purposes.
Mr. Butler, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Conte, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Small Business, 37032.

H.R. 9932—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for, amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.
Mr. Delaney, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Patten, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Thone, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kelly, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9933—To provide for orderly trade.
Mr. Dent; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9934—To provide for orderly trade.
Mr. Dent; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9935—To reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world steel trade, provide temporary relief from unfair trading practices for the domestic steel industry, and for other purposes.
Mr. Dingell, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Fary; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9936—To provide additional assistance to small business concerns in acquiring procurement information and contracts from the United States.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Nolan Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Ryan, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Small Business, 37032.

H.R. 9937—To amend the One Bank Holding Company Act of 1970.
Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Leach, Mr. Mattox, Ms. Oakar, and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37032.

H.R. 9938—To establish programs for the prevention and treatment of family violence.
Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Clay, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Education and Labor, 37038.

H.R. 9939—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.
Mr. Milford; Committee on the Judiciary, 37032.

H.R. 9940—To authorize deficiency payments for certain farmers who were unable to produce in 1977 acreage allotment commodities because of insufficient moisture.
Mr. Nolan and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Agriculture, 37032.

H.R. 9941—To amend the Older Americans Act of 1965 to provide that the Commissioner of the Administration on Aging may make grants to assist older persons adversely affected by natural disasters, and for other purposes.
Miss Oakar, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Cornwell, Miss Mikulski, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Wampler; Committee on Education and Labor, 37032.

H.R. 9942—To provide Federal financial assistance to employers, labor organizations, or consortiums thereof, or other groups or individuals, to establish and operate occupational alcoholism programs for the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol abuse and alcoholism in employed persons, including managerial personnel, and their dependents, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Education and Labor, 37032.

H.R. 9943—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for Federal participation in the costs of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program and the medicare program, with appropriate reductions in social security taxes to reflect such participation, and without any ceiling on the amount of an individual's annual earnings which may be counted for benefit and tax purposes.
Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9944—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide financial assistance to medical facilities for treatment of certain aliens.
Mr. Pepper; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37032.

H.R. 9945—To amend the Act creating the Indian Claims Commission to repeal the provision limiting the activities of Commissioners during the 2 years following their terms of office.
Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37032.

H.R. 9946—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.
Mr. Robinson; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9947—To amend the Toxic Substances Control Act to establish a program of assistance to the States for the protection and indemnification of individuals injured in their business or person by chemical substances, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ruppe and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37032.

H.R. 9948—To amend the tax laws of the United States to encourage the preservation of independent local newspapers.
Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 37032.

H.R. 9949—To recognize the executive branch of the Government by consolidation of functions and to increase efficiency and coordination in the area of disaster assistance, emergency preparedness, mobilization readiness, and for other purposes.
Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Marks, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Government Operations, 37032.

H.R. 9950—To allocate civil and criminal jurisdiction among the United States, the States, and Indian tribes, and to define the limits of State and tribal regulatory power.
Mr. Meeds, Mr. Foley, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Dicks, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Abdnor; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; the Judiciary; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37033.

H.R. 9951—To require adjudication and quantification of all claims to rights to the use of water based upon Federal reserved rights for Indian reservations.
Mr. Meeds, Mr. Foley, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Dicks, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37033.

H.R. 9952—To amend the tax laws of the United States to encourage the preservation of independent local newspapers.
Mr. Udall, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Markey, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 37033.

H.R. 9953—To amend the tax laws of the United States to encourage the preservation of independent local newspapers.
Mr. Udall, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 37033.

H.R. 9954—To provide that the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development may not approve any application for rental increases in federally assisted housing unless the amount of such increase is permitted under State and local law.
Mr. Weiss, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr.

H.R. 9954—Continued
Solarz, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37033.

H.R. 9955—To authorize the establishment of the Tallgrass Prairie National Park and the Tallgrass Prairie National Preserve, and for other purposes.
Mr. Winn, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37033.

H.R. 9956—To amend the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1978.
Mr. Anderson of California; Committees on Armed Services; Appropriations, 37033.

H.R. 9957—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and for certain surviving spouses and certain children.
Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Florio; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37033.

H.R. 9958—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with management development, technical information, product planning and development, and domestic and international market development, and for other purposes.
Mr. Baldus, Mr. Roe, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Murphy of New York, and Mr. Fowler; Committee on Small Business, 37033.

H.R. 9959—To provide that housing benefits available to a veteran, under title 38 of the United States Code, shall not be considered in determining, under title 5 of the Housing Act of 1949, whether such veteran is able to obtain credit for housing from sources other than the Farmers Home Administration.
Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Vento, Mr. Winn, Mr. Simon, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hall, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Pease, Mr. Roe, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. McHugh; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37033.

H.R. 9960—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.
Mr. Breaux; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37033.

H.R. 9961—To amend the Federal charter of the Boy Scouts of America.
Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Roe, Mr. Coughlin, and Mr. Butler; Committee on House Administration, 37033.

H.R. 9962—To increase the distance which officers and members of the Metropolitan Police Force and the Fire Department of the District of Columbia are authorized to reside from the United States Capitol Building from 25 to 50 miles.
Mr. Byron, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Robinson, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the District of Columbia, 37033.

H.R. 9963—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to make certain that individuals otherwise eligible for medicaid benefits do not lose such eligibility, or have the amount of such benefits reduced, because of increases in monthly social security benefits.
Mr. Byron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37033.

H.R. 9964—To require the Secretary of the Army to acquire approximately 2,500 acres of land to be used to mitigate certain adverse impacts which will result from the St. Johns Bayou and New Madrid Floodway, Mo., flood protection project.
Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37033.

H.R. 9965—To amend the Department of Transportation Act and the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to extend the eligibility for financial assistance under the rail service assistance programs, and for other purposes.
Mr. Byron; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37033.

H.R. 9966—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide for grade retention benefits from certain employees whose positions are reduced in grade, and for other purposes.
Mr. Byron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37033.

H.R. 9967—To designate a segment of U.S. Highway 27 as the "Wilburn Kirby Ross Highway".
Mr. Carter; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37033.

H.R. 9968—To amend title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Education and Labor, 37033.

H.R. 9969—To create the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.
Mr. Cotter; Committees on Education and Labor; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 37033.

H.R. 9970—To provide additional assistance to small business concerns in acquiring procurement information and contracts from the United States.
Mr. Drinan, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Moss, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Small Business, 37033.

H.R. 9971—To amend the Department of Energy Organization Act to provide that full-time temporary personnel of the Technical Information Centers of the Energy Research and Development Administration who are transferred under such act shall have the same rights of conversion to permanent full-time status as apply with regard to full-time temporary personnel of the Energy Research Centers.
Mr. Duncan of Tennessee and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37033.

H.R. 9972—To amend subchapter III of chapter 3 of title 38, United States Code, in order to provide additional benefits to employees of the Veterans' Administration serving at offices in the Republic of the Philippines, and for other purposes.
Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37033.

H.R. 9973—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to conform it to changes in the bankruptcy law, and to amend title 11, United States Code, to expand special tax provisions to cover Federal taxes.
Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Bellenson, and Mr. McClory; Committee on Ways and Means, 37033.

H.R. 9974—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit for amounts paid by certain individuals over age 65 for qualifying real property taxes and rent constituting real property taxes with respect to such individual's principal residence.
Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Ways and Means, 37033.

H.R. 9975—To provide for the resolution of claims and disputes relating to Government contracts awarded by executive agencies.
Mr. Fisher; Committee on the Judiciary, 37033.

H.R. 9976—To authorize the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a program to promote the development of aquaculture in the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Flippo; Committee on Agriculture, 37033.

H.R. 9977—To amend title XIX of the Social Security Act to provide that future increases in social security benefits, railroad retirement benefits, veterans' benefits, or any other benefits of a similar nature which are payable under a Federal or federally assisted retirement or disability program shall be disregarded in determining an individual's income for purposes of medicaid eligibility.
Mr. Flippo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37033.

H.R. 9978—Revising repayment schedules and eligibility requirements for emergency loans.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on Agriculture, 37033.

H.R. 9979—To provide for the termination of all American assistance to any country which fails to take adequate steps to control illegal trade in narcotics.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Badham, Mr. Derwinski, and Mr. Skubitz; Committee on International Relations, 37034.

H.R. 9980—To regulate commerce and to prohibit unfair or deceptive acts or practices in commerce, and for other purposes.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37034.

H.R. 9981—To amend title 38, United States Code, in order to entitle veterans to 54 months of educational assistance for all educational programs under chapter 34 of such title, to eliminate the time limitation within which educational assistance must be used, and to restore on behalf of certain veterans educational assistance benefits previously terminated.
Mr. Gilman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Frey; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37034.





H.R. 9982—To amend the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (20 U.S.C. 1232) to provide for the protection of the privacy of personal information, and for other purposes.
Mr. Goldwater and Mr. Koch; Committee on Education and Labor, 37034.

H.R. 9983—To establish a separate community development program for units of local government which have a population of 20,000 or fewer individuals and are located in nonmetropolitan areas.
Mr. Grassley and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Agriculture, Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37034.

H.R. 9984—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct a study to determine the probable economic effects of a cessation of Federal assistance which serves to promote tobacco production and the manufacturing and marketing of tobacco products for human consumption.
Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Agriculture, 37034.

H.R. 9985—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a credit against income tax for amounts contributed to certain organizations the primary purpose of which is the support of the arts and humanities, and to allow an additional deduction for certain charitable contributions.
Mr. Kemp, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lott, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marks, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Spence, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Ways and Means, 37034.

H.R. 9986—To establish a Federal Information Practices Board to review and report on fair information and privacy practices of governmental and nongovernmental entities.
Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Government Operations, 37034.

H.R. 9987—To authorize the Secretary of Transportation to make grants for the construction of bikeways.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Mineta, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37034.

H.R. 9988—To extend to all unmarried individuals the full tax benefits of income splitting now enjoyed by married individuals filing joint returns; and to remove rate inequities for married persons where both are employed.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 37034.

H.R. 9989—To amend the Social Security Act to provide for the protection of the privacy of personal medical information maintained by certain medical care institutions.
Mr. Koch and Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Ways and Means and Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37034.

H.R. 9990—To amend the Small Business Act to provide small business with increased management assistance.
Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Small Business, 37034.

H.R. 9991—To clarify the treatment of banks and other depository institutions under State and local revenue laws.
Mr. LaFalce; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs and the Judiciary, 37034.

H.R. 9992—To provide rental assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 for owners of mobile homes who rent the real property on which their mobile homes are located.
Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Roncalio, and Mr. Leggett; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37034.

H.R. 9993—To authorize the expansion of the Gulf Islands National Seashore by approximately 600 acres.
Mr. Lott; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37034.

H.R. 9994—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to provide that the survivors of a veteran who was rated totally and permanently service-connected disabled for a period of at least 10 years would be entitled to dependency and indemnity compensation as though the veteran had died from a service-connected disability.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37034.

H.R. 9995—To amend the Controlled Substances Act to provide mandatory minimum sentences for certain drug offenses.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37034.

H.R. 9996—To amend section 924(c) of title 18 of the United States Code to increase the mandatory minimum penalties applicable to certain firearms offenses.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on the Judiciary, 37034.

H.R. 9997—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to provide mandatory minimum sentences for repeat offenders.
Mr. Marlenee; Committee on the Judiciary, 37034.

H.R. 9998—To provide for the regulation of rates or charges by certain state-owned carriers in the foreign commerce of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Trible, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37034.

H.R. 9999—To restructure the financing of the activities of the St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.
Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Nowak, and Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37034.

H.R. 10000—To examine the delivery of medical eye care services to the general public and to expand and modernize comprehensive medical eye care centers throughout the United States.
Mr. Rooney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37034.

H.R. 10001—To amend section 2 of the National Housing Act to provide for a guaranteed loan program designed to encourage the acquisition and installation of water conservation equipment and systems in dwelling units.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37034.

H.R. 10002—To require that certain consumer products achieve minimum water efficiency standards, and for other purposes.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37034.

H.R. 10003—To require that certain consumer products be labeled to specify the rate of water consumption of the consumer products, and for other purposes.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37034.

H.R. 10004—To establish an Office of Water Management within the executive branch to coordinate Federal water authorities; to establish an Independent Water Project Review Board within the executive branch to advise the President and the Congress; and for other purposes.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37034.

H.R. 10005—To establish minimum water efficiency standards for public buildings and to provide for the procurement and installation of efficient water supply and removal equipment in public buildings.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37034.

H.R. 10006—To amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to include the reduction of unnecessary water consumption as a part of the national policy for the control of water pollution, and for other purposes.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37034.

H.R. 10007—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to provide for a 2-year budgeting cycle, to provide for separate and timely consideration each of authorizing legislation, budget resolutions, and appropriations, and for other purposes.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Carr, Mr. Treen, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Baucus, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Walker, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Vento, Mr. Koch, Mr. Bedell, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Badillo; Committee on Rules, 37034.

H.R. 10008—To assure more adequate supplies of water to the Nation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Panetta, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Weiss; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 37034.

H.R. 10009—To establish a program to provide assistance to local governments for solid waste disposal programs.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37035.

H.R. 10010—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for services provided in a rehabilitation facility for the blind, and for services furnished to blind individuals by mobility therapists and rehabilitation teachers.

Mr. Pepper; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37035.

H.R. 10011—To delay the effective date for the generation-skipping provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1976 until August 5, 1976, which is the date on which such provisions were first acted on by either House of the Congress.

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Ways and Means, 37035.

H.R. 10012—To amend title 18, United States Code, to make a crime the use, for fraudulent or other illegal purposes, of any computer owned or operated by the United States, certain financial institutions, and entities affecting interstate commerce.

Mr. Rose, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Gephardt, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on the Judiciary, 37035.

H.R. 10013—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States by repealing item 807 of schedule 7, part 1, subpart B.

Mr. Rosenthal; Committee on Ways and Means, 37035.

H.R. 10014—To amend the Mineral Leasing Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ruppe; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce and Public Works and Transportation, 37035.

H.R. 10015—To amend the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 in order to provide financial assistance to Great Lakes States to enable the States to implement erosion management measures, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ruppe; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries and Public Works and Transportation, 37035.

H.R. 10016—To amend the Packers and Stockyards Act of 1921.

Mr. Thornton, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Moore, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Steed, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Weaver, Mr. White, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Agriculture, 37035.

H.R. 10017—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to further restrict the allowance as a deduction of entertainment, amusement, and recreation expenses.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Carr, Mr. Emery, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Pease, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Bonker; Committee on Ways and Means, 37035.

H.R. 10018—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Vento, Mr. Byron, and Mr. Mattox; Committee on Ways and Means, 37035.

H.R. 10019—To amend title 5, United States Code, to promote proper and efficient activities of the Government, and to protect Federal employees disclosing situations in which such activities are not proper or efficient.

Mr. Udall, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Corrada, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Moss, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Dellums; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37035.

H.R. 10020—To amend the Flood Control Act of 1970 to provide that, in determining the need for a local flood protection project, the Secretary of the Army shall consider the impact on the economy and social well-being of the local area and certain surrounding areas if flood protection is not provided, to specify the factors to be evaluated in considering such impact, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Flood, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Marks, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Conte, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Roe, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37035.

H.R. 10021—To amend the Railroad Revitalization and Regulatory Act of 1976 to require that steel materials acquired for 5 years using financial assistance given under that Act shall be produced in the United States and to establish regulations respecting such acquisitions.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37035.

H.R. 10022—To amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require that steel materials acquired for 5 years by the Consolidated Rail Corporation shall be produced in the United States and to establish regulations respecting such acquisitions.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37035.

H.R. 10023—To amend the Rail Passenger Service Act to require that steel materials acquired for 5 years by the National Railroad Passenger Corporation shall be produced in the United States and to establish regulations respecting such acquisitions.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37035.

H.R. 10024—To amend the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 to require that steel materials acquired for 5 years using financial assistance given under that act shall be produced in the United States and to establish regulations respecting such acquisitions.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37035.

H.R. 10025—To amend the Equal Credit Opportunity Act to prohibit discrimination against any applicant for credit on the basis of the geographical location of the applicant's residence.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Kildee, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37035.

H.R. 10026—To amend the Equal Credit Opportunity Act to prohibit discrimination against any applicant for credit on the basis of the geographical location of the applicant's residence.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Leggett, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37035.

H.R. 10027—For the relief of David Jerem.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on the Judiciary, 37035.

H.R. 10028—For the relief of Bong Kil Yun, Yong Su Sou, and Su Myong Kim.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on the Judiciary, 37036.

H.R. 10029—To direct the Secretary of the Interior to convey certain lands in Clear Creek County, Colo., to Harold and Doris Harlan.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37036.

H.R. 10030—For the relief of Vinu Ambalal Patel.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 37036.

H.R. 10031—For the relief of Young Hyon Kim.

Mr. Watkins; Committee on the Judiciary, 37036.

H.R. 10032—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit making unsolicited commercial telephone calls to persons who have indicated they do not wish to receive such calls.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jacobs, and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37088.

H.R. 10033—To amend the Communications Act of 1934 to prohibit making unsolicited commercial telephone calls to persons who have indicated they do not wish to receive such calls.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McKay, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Price, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37088.

H.R. 10034—To prohibit any act or threat of violence in a labor dispute and any conspiracy to accomplish such act or threat and to impose criminal and civil penalties therefor.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 37088.

H.R. 10035—To amend section 1951, title 18, United States Code, Act of July 3, 1946.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 37088.

H.R. 10036—To amend title 5, United States Code, to permit military service performed by an individual after 1956 to be credited under the civil service retirement program, even though such individual is eligible for social security benefits, but requiring the civil service annuity to be offset by the amount of his





social security benefit that is attributable to his military service.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Whitehurst, Mrs. Holt, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Davis, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37088.

H.R. 10037—To amend the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974 to establish an Office of Fire Investigation within the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on Science and Technology, 37088.

H.R. 10038—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to eliminate certain restrictions and limitations imposed for the receipt of home health services, to redesignate such services as "home care services", to broaden the items and service included within such term "home care services", and otherwise to expand, improve, and make more accessible home care services to those in need thereof; and to amend title XIX to include home care services (as defined in title XVIII) among the services which must be covered under an approved State plan for medical assistance under title XIX.

Mr. Burgener; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37088.

H.R. 10039—To promote steel trade negotiations under the Trade Act of 1974.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 37088.

H.R. 10040—To amend the Public Health Service Act to provide for training in preventive medicine.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37088.

H.R. 10041—To amend the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, as amended, to require that the label of drug containers, as dispensed to the patient, bear the established or trade name, the quantity and strength of the drug dispensed.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37088.

H.R. 10042—To amend title 5, United States Code, to provide that certain employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service shall not be subject to mandatory retirement until such time as they reach 65 years of age.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37089.

H.R. 10043—To amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to establish procedures to relieve domestic industries and workers injured by increased imports from low-wage areas.

Mr. Dent, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Applegate, and Mr. Slack; Committee on Education and Labor, 37089.

H.R. 10044—To amend title 23 of the United States Code to establish a rural bridge replacement and reconstruction program for bridges on roads which are not on the Federal-aid system.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 37089.

H.R. 10045—To amend title I of the Higher Education Act of 1965 to establish a system of grants for urban universities.

Mr. Ford of Michigan and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Education and Labor, 37089.

H.R. 10046—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, or national origin under the direction of the Nazi government of Germany.

Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Mattox; Committee on the Judiciary, 37089.

H.R. 10047—To require a refund value for certain beverage containers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Cederberg; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37089.

H.R. 10048—To amend title 18 of the United States Code relating to domestic crime control and prevention.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on the Judiciary, 37089.

H.R. 10049—To amend the National Housing Act to provide for the insurance of graduated payment mortgages, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37089.

H.R. 10050—To abolish diversity of citizenship as a basis of jurisdiction of Federal district courts, to abolish the amount in controversy requirement in Federal question cases, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kastenmeier and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 37089.

H.R. 10051—To amend the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 for the purpose of permitting communities to waive, under certain conditions, land use and management requirements issued in accordance with such act.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37089.

H.R. 10052—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to improve agency rule making by expanding the opportunities for public participation, by creating procedures for congressional review of agency rules, and by expanding judicial review, and for other purposes.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Breaux, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37089.

H.R. 10053—To amend the Farm Labor Contractor Registration Act of 1963, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. McFall, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Moss, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Don H. Clausen, and Mr. Leggett; Committee on Education and Labor, 37089.

H.R. 10054—For the relief of certain former members of the Army who participated in the dengue fever experiments in the Philippine Islands.

Mr. Marlenee; Committee on the Judiciary, 37089.

H.R. 10055—To amend certain provisions of the Controlled Substances Act relating to marihuana.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37089.

H.R. 10056—To amend title 5, United States Code, to revise the pay structure of Federal air traffic controllers and operations personnel.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37089.

H.R. 10057—To provide for the preservation, interpretation, development, and use of cultural, historic, natural, and architectural urban resources through a system of national cultural parks, to establish a demonstration program to encourage the preservation and management of such resources, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37089.

H.R. 10058—To provide for affording equal educational opportunities for students in the Nation's elementary and secondary schools.

Mr. Preyer, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Udall, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Rose, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Neal, Mr. Downey, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Evans of Colorado, and Mr. Devine; Committee on Education and Labor, 37089.

H.R. 10059—To provide for accelerated research and development in the care and treatment of autistic children, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Corman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Moffett, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37089.

H.R. 10060—To amend title 10, United States Code, to allow female members of the Armed Forces to serve in all duty assignments for which they volunteer and are otherwise qualified.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Moss, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Armed Services, 37089.

H.R. 10061—To provide that legislation appropriating funds for payment of pay to Federal employees shall be enacted separately from other legislation.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Rules, 37089.

H.R. 10062—To amend title V of the Public Health Service Act to provide for cancer research awards.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37089.

H.R. 10063—To amend the Consumer Product Safety Act to provide that electrical wiring systems shall be considered to be consumer products for purposes of such act.

Mr. Steers, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Goldwater, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Lent; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37089.

H.R. 10064—To provide for the coordination of federally supported research efforts regarding the Chesapeake Bay, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bauman, Mrs. Holt, and Ms. Mikulski; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Science and Technology, 37500.

H.R. 10065—To provide additional assistance to small business concerns in acquiring procurement information and contracts from the United States.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Blanchard, Ms. Keys, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Skelton, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Small Business, 37500.

H.R. 10066—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to discourage interstate bootlegging of cigarettes by increasing the Federal tax on cigarettes and to provide payments to States which do not impose a special tax on cigarettes and to amend title 18, United States Code, to impose certain penalties with respect to such bootlegging, and for other purposes.

H.R. 10066—Continued

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Edgar, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Whalen; Committees on Ways and Means; the Judiciary, 37500.

H.R. 10067—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to simplify tax preparation by allowing individuals whose income consists solely of employee compensation and interest to elect to have the Internal Revenue Service compute their income tax liability, and for other purposes.

Ms. Keys, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Corman, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Ways and Means, 37500.

H.R. 10068—To create the Indian Peaks Wilderness Area in the Arapaho and Roosevelt National Forests in Colorado and to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to study the feasibility of revising the boundaries of the Rocky Mountain National Park.

Mr. Wirth; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37500.

H.R. 10069—For the relief of Antonios Kakoliris-Kekos.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 37500.

H.R. 10070—The College Tuition Tax Relief Act of 1977.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Leach, Mr. McEwen, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 37521.

H.R. 10071—To authorize the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to make grants to the States to reimburse the costs of studies to assess the cost of compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 with respect to educational programs, and to make grants to educational institutions to pay the Federal share of the costs of such compliance, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Education and Labor, 37521.

H.R. 10072—To provide for automatic annual cost-of-living increases in veterans' benefits.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37521.

H.R. 10073—To amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the quality of hospital care and medical services in Veterans' Administration health care facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37521.

H.R. 10074—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the limitations with respect to direct loans to veterans from $33,000 to $48,000.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37521.

H.R. 10075—To amend the Federal Boat Safety Act of 1971 to extend authorization for appropriations for financial assistance to State boating programs.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37522.

H.R. 10076—To protect the privacy of individuals from governmental and nongovernmental intrusion, and for other purposes.

Mr. Preyer, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Goldwater; Committees on Agriculture; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor; Government Operations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 37522.

H.R. 10077—To create the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Florio, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Thompson; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 37522.

H.R. 10078—To establish a program of loans for the U.S. commercial fishing industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37522.

H.R. 10079—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to provide for a lower rate of duty for certain fish netting and fish nets.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 37522.

H.R. 10080—To amend section 1207(f)(4) of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Ways and Means, 37522.

H.R. 10081—For the relief of M. Sgt. Francis H. Comeaux.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on the Judiciary, 37522.

H.R. 10082—Providing for the erection of a monument in the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., to members of the Armed Forces who served in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era and who are missing in action.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37572.

H.R. 10083—To prohibit the importation or exportation and certain other transactions involving elephant products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Beilenson; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37572.

H.R. 10084—To provide for the garnishment of the wages of Federal employees.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37572.

H.R. 10085—To amend titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act to liberalize the definition of disability and extend the trial work period under both the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program and the supplemental security income program, and to further amend title XVI of such act to permit an individual to have certain additional income and assets and still qualify for supplemental security income benefits.

Mrs. Keys and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 37572.

H.R. 10086—To strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 37572.

H.R. 10087—To provide for an updating of the report of the Atlantic-Pacific Interoceanic Canal Study Commission.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37572.

H.R. 10088—To amend the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 to provide that volunteers serving in the Service Corps of Retired Executives may provide services to certain home health agencies.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 37572.

H.R. 10089—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to prohibit the assignment of international security assistance management teams, defense attaches, or other U.S. Armed Forces personnel to the Republic of South Africa.

Mr. Rangel, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harrington, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pease, Mr. Price, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 37572.

H.R. 10090—To prohibit exports to the Republic of South Africa under the Arms Export Control Act of defense articles or services, to prohibit exports to the Republic of South Africa under the Export Administration Act of 1969 of items which might be used for military, law enforcement, or internal security purposes, and to prohibit exports to the Republic of South Africa under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 of nuclear materials, facilities, and technology.

Mr. Rangel, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harrington, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pease, Mr. Price, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 37572.

H.R. 10091—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States to prohibit the importation of coal and of certain articles of uranium, if the product of the Union of South Africa.

Mr. Rangel, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Metcalf, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pease, Mr. Price, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Ways and Means, 37572.

H.R. 10092—To require that the Hungarian Crown of St. Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 37572.

H.R. 10093—To amend the National Labor Relations Act to insure proper recognition of professional nurses, to fulfill the intent of Congress in the enactment of Public Law 93-360 relating to the supervisory status of professional nurses, and to end the ongoing disruption of established bargaining units of professional nurses.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 37573.

H.R. 10094—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to certain individual retirement savings plans.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 37573.

H.R. 10095—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 37573.





H.R. 10096—To direct the President to seek certain revisions of the Social Progress Trust Fund Agreement and to establish an Inter-American Fund for Educational Development.

Mr. Yatron; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; International Relations, 37573.

H.R. 10097—For the relief of the Reverend Harold A. Kirchenbauer.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 37573.

H.R. 10098—For the relief of Daniel Eylon.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on the Judiciary, 37573.

H.R. 10099—To amend the Federal Power Act for the purpose of requiring that a determination that a utility selling electricity at wholesale is subject to Federal ratemaking regulation be based on more than the fact that such utility has electric facilities which are physically connected with electric facilities of any other utility.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37780.

H.R. 10100—To provide for a study of the cost of achieving accessibility to handicapped persons in certain programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Education and Labor, 37780.

H.R. 10101—To authorize an appropriation to reimburse certain expenditures for social services provided by the States prior to October 1, 1975, under titles I, IV, VI, X, XIV, and XVI of the Social Security Act.

Mr. Rodino and Mr. Danielson; Committees on the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 37780.

H.R. 10102—To require an employer which assumes the ownership or operation of a business to honor the terms and conditions of a collective-bargaining contract.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Education and Labor, 37780.

H.R. 10103—To provide recognition to the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots for their service to their country during World War II by deeming such service to have been active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 37780.

H.R. 10104—To amend the Social Security Act to authorize international agreements with respect to social security health insurance benefits.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 37780.

H.R. 10105—To amend title 28 of the United States Code to authorize the awarding of attorneys' fees in civil actions before the Federal courts where the interests of justice so require, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on the Judiciary, 37780.

H.R. 10106—To authorize the awarding of attorneys' fees to prevailing plaintiffs in actions brought under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, and for other purposes.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37780.

H.R. 10107—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the refunding of so much of a taxpayers investment credit as exceeds his liability for income tax.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 37780.

H.R. 10108—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Ways and Means, 37780.

H.R. 10109—For the relief of Martina Navratilova.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 37781.

H.R. 10110—For the relief of Miss Margaret Louise Curtin.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary, 37781.

H.R. 10111—For the relief of Mrs. Agnes Grant Morrison.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on the Judiciary.

H.R. 10112—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Ways and Means, 37881.

H.R. 10113—To reduce unemployment, stimulate fair and free competition in world steel trade, provide temporary relief from unfair trading practices for the domestic steel industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dingell, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Rahall, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 37881.

H.R. 10114—To authorize the creation of the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Boland, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Moakley; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 37881.

H.R. 10115—To authorize the creation of the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Nowak, and Mr. Stanton; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 37881.

H.R. 10116—To amend the District of Columbia Income and Franchise Tax Act of 1947 to impose an income tax on income derived from sources within the District of Columbia by individuals who are not residents of the District of Columbia and to remove the franchise tax on the income of unincorporated businesses.

Mr. McKinney; Committee on the District of Columbia, 37881.

H.R. 10117—Making supplemental appropriations for the Inspector General of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Appropriations, 37881.

H.R. 10118—To establish a commission to study the adequacy of the annual Federal payment to the District of Columbia.

Mr. Steers, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Harris, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on the District of Columbia, 37881.

H.R. 10119—For the relief of Marjorie H. Bruno.

Mr. Bauman; Committee on the Judiciary, 37882.

H.R. 10120—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a taxpayer to deduct, or to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide an education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Ways and Means, 37910.

H.R. 10121—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to provide for the payment of service pensions to veterans of World War I and for certain surviving spouses and certain children.

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38059.

H.R. 10122—To amend the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 to provide persons who own farm operations and businesses with more equitable compensation when they are displaced from such farm operations and businesses by the Federal Government.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38059.

H.R. 10123—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Byron, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Rooney, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 38059.

H.R. 10124—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit Members of the Congress from mailing or otherwise using official congressional stationery for any purpose other than official congressional business.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Conable, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Devine, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hyde, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pritchard, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Steers, Mr. Ullman, and Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 38059.

H.R. 10125—To simplify and improve the Truth in Lending Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brown of Michigan and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38059.

H.R. 10126—To amend title 5, United States Code, to establish a program to increase part-time career employment within the civil service.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Lehman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Nix, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Dicks, and Mr. Clay; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38059.

H.R. 10127—To amend section 111 of title 23, United States Code, relating to agreements for the use of and access to the right-of-way of the Interstate System.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38059.

H.R. 10128—To amend title II of the Social Security Act so as to liberalize the conditions governing eligibility of blind persons to receive disability insurance benefits thereunder.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Ways and Means, 38059.

H.R. 10129—To provide more effectively for the use of interpreters in courts of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on the Judiciary, 38059.

H.R. 10130—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and chapter 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide social security coverage for work performed in prison industries and other services performed for remuneration by inmates of penal institutions.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Ways and Means, 38059.

H.R. 10131—To provide Federal assistance to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico for the construction of a youth recreation center in honor of Roberto Clemente.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Horton, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Roe, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, and Mr. de Lugo; Committees on Government Operations; Interior and Insular Affairs, 38059.

H.R. 10132—To amend the Small Business Act to provide graduated amounts of loan guarantees to minority small business concerns with respect to loans for the acquisition or the construction, conversion, or expansion of certain broadcast or cable facilities, and to amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for the nonrecognition of gain on certain sales and exchanges of broadcast or cable facilities involving minority small business concerns.

Mr. Heftel; Committees on Small Business; Ways and Means, 38059.

H.R. 10133—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on the Judiciary, 38060.

H.R. 10134—To provide procedures for calling constitutional conventions for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, on application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the States, pursuant to article V of the Constitution.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on the Judiciary, 38060.

H.R. 10135—To have an inscription and appropriate medals, ribbons, and tributes placed upon the crypt at the National Cemetery at Arlington, Va., reserved for an American soldier who lost his life in Southeast Asia during the Vietnam era, and whose identity is unknown.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Skelton, and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38060.

H.R. 10136—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Archer, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Regula, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Steers, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 38060.

H.R. 10137—To amend title 5 of the United States Code to make war orphans, children of disabled veterans, and spouses, mothers, and children of members of the Armed Forces missing in action or captured, eligible for preference in civil service competitive appointments.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38060.

H.R. 10138—To amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, to permit the guarantee of obligations for financing fishing vessels in an amount not exceeding 87½ percent of the actual or depreciated actual cost of each vessel.

Mr. Lott and Mr. Livingston; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 38060.

H.R. 10139—To effect certain reorganization of the Federal Government to strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism.

Mr. Mathis; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 38060.

H.R. 10140—To provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers.

Mr. Mathis, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Brinkley, and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Agriculture, 38060.

H.R. 10141—To require that the Hungarian Crown of St. Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lederer, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Marks, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Roe, Mr. Stokes, and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on International Relations, 38060.

H.R. 10142—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to direct the Federal Open Market Committee to regulate the extension of the money supply to achieve steady growth rates of money, to reduce the rate of inflation, and to encourage continued growth of the economy.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38060.

H.R. 10143—To amend the Railroad Retirement Act of 1974 to permit certain voluntary military service to be counted toward the "years of service" requirement for benefits under such act.

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38060.

H.R. 10144—To delay for 6 months the effective date of the increase in the hospital deductible for 1978 under part A of the medicare program.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Ways and Means, 38060.

H.R. 10145—To assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lott, Mr. McFall, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38060.

H.R. 10146—To provide policies, methods, and criteria for the acquisition of property and services by executive agencies.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Government Operations, 38060.

H.R. 10147—To exempt companies which are engaged in investing in new business securities from the provisions of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38060.

H.R. 10148—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the corporate surtax exemption, to provide for the deferral of gain from the sale or exchange of certain stock, and for other purposes.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Ways and Means, 38060.

H.R. 10149—To establish a national corporation to finance, through loan guaranties and loans, high-risk efforts which seek to develop and demonstrate technologies to meet critical national needs and which are unable to secure adequate funds through existing sources, to strengthen and insure congressional participation in the continuing review of Government operations and activities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Downey; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Science and Technology; Rules, 38060.

H.R. 10150—To amend title 38, United States Code, to establish a loan program to provide educational assistance to Vietnam-era veterans and their eligible dependents who were unable to complete a program of education before the expiration of their eligibility for benefits under the GI bill, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38060.

H.R. 10151—To amend the Rural Development Act of 1972 to require that loan guarantees from the Farmers Home Administration be no less favorable to borrowers than those offered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Treen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Howard, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Carter, and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Agriculture, 38060.

H.R. 10152—To amend the Rural Development Act of 1972 to require that loan guarantees from the Farmers Home Administration be no less favorable to borrowers than those offered by the Department of Housing and Urban Development.





Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. English, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Watkins, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Moss, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Baldus, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Simon, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Mathis; Committee on Agriculture, 38060.

H.R. 10153—To insure the quality of imported meat.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 38060.

H.R. 10154—To provide that reimbursements shall not be required of any provider of medical services with respect to payments made under the medicare program to such provider, if such payments were certified as correct by an agent of the Federal Government and the provider acted in good faith in applying for such payments.

Mr. Tucker; Committee on Ways and Means, 38060.

H.R. 10155—For the relief of Elvira Giambartolomei de Guzman, doctor of medicine.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on the Judiciary, 38061.

H.R. 10156—For the relief of Chin-Pao Shao.

Mr. Flowers; Committee on the Judiciary, 38061.

H.R. 10157—For the relief of Kern Painting and Sandblasting, Inc.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 38061.

H.R. 10158—For the relief of Policarpo Polla Garcia.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 38061.

H.R. 10159—For the relief of Adolfo Streit.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on the Judiciary, 38061.

H.R. 10160—To provide for the conveyance of title and ownership to 2.58 acres within the Bridger-Teton National Forest, Wyoming, to Ben Boschetto, Jr.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38061.

H.R. 10161—For the relief of Eastern Telephone Supply and Manufacturing, Inc.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Ways and Means, 38061.

H.R. 10162—For the relief of Calvin Graham.

Mr. Wright; Committee on the Judiciary, 38061.

H.R. 10163—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals a credit against income tax for expenses paid by a taxpayer in connection with his education or the education of his spouse or any of his dependents at certain educational institutions.

Mr. Applegate and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Ways and Means, 38178.

H.R. 10164—To amend the Internal Security Act of 1950 to control and penalize terrorists, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook and Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 38178.

H.R. 10165—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit Members of the Congress from mailing or otherwise using official congressional stationery for any purpose other than official congressional business.

Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fisher, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 38178.

H.R. 10166—To provide additional assistance to small business concerns in acquiring procurement information and contracts from the United States.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Blouin, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Small Business, 38179.

H.R. 10167—To encourage the use of alcohol in motor vehicle fuels by requiring certain retailers to make alcohol-blended fuels available for sale, by allowing the rapid amortization of facilities producing alcohol for use in motor vehicle fuels, and by exempting alcohol-blended fuels from certain requirements of the Clean Air Act.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Walgren; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10168—To establish a program of drug benefits for the aged; to establish a Drug Benefits Council and other appropriate management controls to provide for the efficient administration of such program; and to require the conducting of certain studies and experiments, to enhance the capability of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to administer such program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38179.

H.R. 10169—To amend the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 to limit increases in levels of total budget outlays and total new budget authority established in concurrent budget resolutions.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Schulze; Committee on Rules, 38179.

H.R. 10170—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to eliminate the adjusted gross income limitation on the credit for the elderly, to increase the amount of such credit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10171—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide, for purposes of determining the unrelated business taxable income of certain tax-exempt organizations and trusts, that such income does not include gains or losses from the sale of certain real property to the lessee of such property.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10172—To amend title 18, United States Code, relating to the production of false documents or papers of the United States, and the use of false information in obtaining official documents and papers of the United States, involving an element of identification.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 38179.

H.R. 10173—To amend title 38, United States Code, to improve the pension programs for veterans, and survivors of veterans, of the Mexican border period, World War I, World War II, the Korean conflict, and the Vietnam era, and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hall, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38179.

H.R. 10174—To authorize pay and benefits for members and survivors of members of the Philippine Scouts on the same basis as such pay and benefits are authorized for other members of the Armed Forces and their survivors.

Mr. Panetta; Committee on the Judiciary, 38179.

H.R. 10175—To permit teachers to change employment across State lines without substantial loss of retirement benefits.

Mr. Panetta, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Education and Labor, 38179.

H.R. 10176—To amend section 1207(f)(4) of the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Studds and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10177—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals who have attained age 65 a refundable tax credit for amounts paid for electricity or gas under automatic fuel adjustment clauses.

Mr. Walgren and Mr. Marks; Committee on Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10178—To provide that the Secretary of the Interior and the Attorney General shall not withhold water deliveries from any beneficiary of a Federal reclamation project for the purpose of achieving conformity with the reclamation rules and regulations proposed by the Bureau of Reclamation, Department of the Interior (Federal Register, vol. 42, No. 165, August 25, 1977) until January 1, 1979.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38179.

H.R. 10179—To provide that housing benefits available to a veteran, under title 38 of the United States Code, shall not be considered in determining, under title 5 of the Housing Act of 1949, whether such veteran is able to obtain credit for housing from sources other than the Farmers Home Administration.

Mr. Bedell and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38179.

H.R. 10180—To amend the meat import law in order to limit the quantity of certain prepared or preserved beef and veal which may be imported into the United States after 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Moore, Mr. Lott, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Grassley, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Nolan, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10181—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to provide for the classification of certain aliens as special immigrants.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 38179.

H.R. 10182—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow certain individuals whose employers make contributions to pension plans a deduction for their contributions to employer pension funds and to allow certain individuals to establish modified individual retirement plans when the employer-employee pension contributions are small.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Ways and Means, 38179.

H.R. 10183—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit long-term lessees to take the amortization deduc-

H.R. 10183—Continued
tion, in lieu of depreciation, for rehabilitation of certified historic structures.
Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Ways and Means, 38302.

H.R. 10184—To amend the Patent Act of July 19, 1952, and for other purposes.
Mr. Butler; Committee on the Judiciary, 38302.

H.R. 10185—To amend the Payment in Lieu of Taxes Act (31 U.S.C. 1601-1607).
Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38302.

H.R. 10186—To increase the amount of privately owned land eligible to receive irrigation water under the Federal reclamation laws, and remove Federal subsidies from water delivered to excess lands, and for other purposes.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38302.

H.R. 10187—To amend the act entitled "An act to promote the development of Indian arts and crafts and to create a board to assist therein, and for other purposes", approved August 27, 1935.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38302.

H.R. 10188—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for the cutting and removal of corns, warts, and calluses and the reduction of club nails.
Mr. Lujan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38302.

H.R. 10189—To permit suits under section 1983 of title 42, United States Code, against persons acting under color of any law or custom of the District of Columbia.
Mr. McKinney; Committee on the Judiciary, 38302.

H.R. 10190—To amend title IV of the Public Health Service Act to provide for an expanded research program for the prevention of environmental and occupational cancer, and for other purposes.
Mr. Maguire; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38302.

H.R. 10191—To provide for minimum fines for certain offenses relating to welfare and unemployment fraud.
Mr. Marlenee; Committees on Agriculture; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38302.

H.R. 10192—To establish a Commission on Proposals for a U.S. Academy for Peace and Conflict Resolution.
Mrs. Meyner; Committees on International Relations; Education and Labor, 38302.

H.R. 10193—To amend the Social Security Act to make needed improvements in the program of aid to families with dependent children and to provide fiscal relief for State and local welfare costs.
Mr. Michel; Committee on Ways and Means, 38302.

H.R. 10194—To amend the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act to prohibit the transportation of radioactive materials to or from any civilian airport, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mikva; Committees on Armed Services; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 38302.

H.R. 10195—To amend the International Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to defer a portion of his income tax based upon the amount of certain expenses paid or incurred by him in connection with the education or training at an institution of higher education or a vocational school of the taxpayer, his spouse, or any dependent.
Mr. Mikva and Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Ways and Means, 38303.

H.R. 10196—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a deduction for certain amounts paid to a reserve for payment of product liability losses.
Mr. Mikva and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Ways and Means, 38303.

H.R. 10197—To protect the economy of the United States; domestic agriculture, labor, and industry, by the maintenance of farm income and purchasing power.
Mr. Natcher; Committee on Agriculture, 38303.

H.R. 10198—To amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to make it an unlawful employment practice to discriminate against individuals who are physically handicapped because of such handicap.
Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Schroeder, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Education and Labor, 38303.

H.R. 10199—To require action by the President and Secretary of Agriculture to increase farm income and to improve the effectiveness of farm program.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 38303.

H.R. 10200—To amend the Truth in Lending Act.
Mr. Wylie, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Quie, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Lent, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Mann, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Allen, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38303.

H.R. 10201—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a price support program for honey.
Mr. Pressler; Committee on Agriculture, 38303.

H.R. 10202—To provide primarily for the reduction of soil blowing; and to control snow deposition and conserve moisture; to protect crops, orchards, and livestock; to provide food and cover for wildlife; to conserve energy; to increase the natural beauty of the landscape; and for other purposes.
Mr. Pressler and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 38303.

H.R. 10203—To amend section 16(b) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, providing for a Great Plains conservation program.
Mr. Pressler and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Agriculture, 38303.

H.R. 10204—To authorize appropriations to carry out conservation programs on military reservations and public lands during fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981.
Mr. Sikes and Mr. Dingell; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 38303.

H.R. 10205—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to allow, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1975, certain insurance companies to adopt, for purposes of filing a consolidated return, the taxable year of the common parent corporation.
Mr. Prenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 38303.

H.R. 10206—To amend the Tax Reform Act of 1976 to allow, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 1975, certain insurance companies to adopt, for purposes of filing a consolidated return, the taxable year of the common parent corporation.
Mr. Prenzel; Committee on Ways and Means, 38303.

H.R. 10207—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents and to provide that such credit is refundable.
Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Walker, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Frey, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Florio, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 38345.

H.R. 10208—To repeal certain sections of title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act, and for other purposes.
Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 38345.

H.R. 10209—For the relief of Rolf Erik Tibblin, Annica Maria Tibblin, Anna Maria Tibblin, Malin Louisa Tibblin, and Rolf Johan Tibblin.
Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 38345.

H.R. 10210—For the relief of Martina Navratilova.
Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary 38345.

H.R. 10211—To authorize the Japan-United States Friendship Commission to use penalty mail privileges.
Mr. Anderson of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 38492.

H.R. 10212—To protect the economy of the United States; domestic agriculture, labor, and industry, by the maintenance of farm income and purchasing power.
Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Agriculture, 38492.

H.R. 10213—To amend title 38 of the United States Code to increase from $250 to $400 the maximum allowance provided for the burial and funeral expenses of certain veterans and of patients in Veterans' Administration facilities.
Mr. Baldus; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38492.

H.R. 10214—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that agricultural employment required for eligibility for educational assistance under the GI bill for a person enrolled in a farm cooperative program need not be full-time employment or the principal expected source of income of such person and may include employment in establishments engaged in the processing, distribution, or sale of agricultural products.
Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38492.

H.R. 10215—To authorize a study for the purpose of determining the feasibility and desirability of designating the Overmountain Men Victory Trail as a national scenic trail.
Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38492.

H.R. 10216—To require certain companies to make quarterly reports to the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to the amount of imports of steel and other articles purchased for use in manufacturing or construction.
Mr. Carney; Committee on Ways and Means, 38492.

H.R. 10217—To amend section 203 of the National Housing Act for the purpose of extending the repayment period of a mortgage which may be insured under such section.
Mr. Cochran of Mississippi; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38492.

H.R. 10218—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow a credit against tax for the cost of removal of trees required by the United States or a State or local government to be removed to prevent the spread of a disease caused by pests.
Mr. Fraser, Mr. Vento, Mr. Quie, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Ways and Means, 38492.

H.R. 10219—To amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to exclude from admission into and to deport from the United States all aliens who persecuted others on the basis of religion, race, national origin, or political opinion.
Ms. Holtzman and Mr. Mattox; Committee on the Judiciary, 38492.

H.R. 10220—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the tax treatment of small business investment companies electing to be taxed as regulated investment companies.
Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Ways and Means, 38492.

H.R. 10221—To require that the Hungarian Crown of Saint Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the United States Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.
Mr. Latta; Committee on International Relations, 38492.

H.R. 10222—To amend section 111 of title 23, United States Code, relating to agreements for the use of and access to the rights-of-way of the Interstate System.
Mr. Latta and Mr. Vanik; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38492.

H.R. 10223—To amend title II of the Social Security Act to increase to $750 in all cases the amount of the lump-sum death payment thereunder.
Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Ways and Means, 38493.

H.R. 10224—To provide for the temporary suspension of the rate of duty on 2-methyl 5-ethyl pyridine, and for other purposes.
Mr. Maguire; Committee on Ways and Means, 38493.

H.R. 10225—To amend the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act to prohibit the transportation of radioactive materials to or from any civilian airport, and for other purposes.
Mr. Mikva; Committees on Armed Services; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Public Works and Transportation, 38493.

H.R. 10226—To incorporate the American Ex-Prisoners of War, Incorporated.
Mr. Montgomery; Committee on the Judiciary, 38493.

H.R. 10227—To require the Secretary of Labor to establish a grant program to provide employment training and placement services to individuals released from local, State, or Federal correctional facilities.
Mr. Richmond; Committee on Education and Labor, 38493.

H.R. 10228—To provide more effectively for the use of interpreters in courts of the United States, and for other purposes.
Mr. Richmond; Committee on the Judiciary, 38493.

H.R. 10229—To authorize the creation of the Energy Corporation of the Northeast and to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide guarantees for the obligations of such corporation and other financial assistance to such corporation.
Mr. Rooney and Mr. Ertel; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; the Judiciary, 38493.

H.R. 10230—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase the amount allowable as a deduction for charitable contributions of certain items created by the taxpayer.
Mr. Rudd and Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Ways and Means, 38493.

H.R. 10231—To change the compositions and licensing procedures of the District of Columbia Board of Cosmetology, and for other purposes.
Mr. Ryan; Committee on the District of Columbia, 38493.

H.R. 10232—To amend section 8332 of title 5, United States Code, to provide for the inclusion in the computation of creditable service periods of certain service rendered as an employee of a State or an instrumentality of a State, and for other purposes.
Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38493.

H.R. 10233—To provide that legislation appropriating funds for payment of pay to Federal employees shall be enacted separately from other legislation.
Mrs. Spellman and Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 38493.

H.R. 10234—To validate Federal reclamation contracts and written representations relating to repayment of allocated costs.
Mr. Ullman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.R. 10235—For the relief of the State of Oregon.
Mr. Ullman, Mr. Weaver, and Mr. AuCoin; Committee on the Judiciary, 38493.

H.R. 10236—To amend title IV of the Social Security Act to improve the administration of the aid to families with dependent children program by authorizing States to establish community welfare boards for the purpose of eliminating or dealing effectively with welfare fraud, considering and recommending changes in welfare policy, and (in specified cases) reviewing determinations made by the State welfare agency with respect to eligibility for assistance.
Mr. Walker; Committee on Ways and Means, 38493.

H.R. 10237—To amend the Labor-Management Reporting and Disclosure Act of 1959 to require reporting by certain employee associations.
Mr. Weiss and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 38493.

H.R. 10238—To provide parity to farmers and to prevent interruptions in the supply of food to American consumers.
Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on Agriculture, 38493.

H.R. 10239—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to clarify the tax status of certain industrial development bonds issued to provide facilities for the furnishing of water including water used to cool thermal generating plants or to generate hydroelectric energy.
Mr. Burleson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 38493.

H.R. 10240—To declare that the United States holds in trust for the Pueblo of Zia certain public domain lands.
Mr. Lujan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.R. 10241—To provide for the designation of a segment of the Upper Delaware River, New York and Pennsylvania, as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and for other purposes.
Mr. McDade; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.R. 10242—To require the Secretary of the Interior to establish a table of water rates to be charged irrigators who contract for water resources for agricultural purposes from the United States through the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, and for other purposes.
Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Stark; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.R. 10243—To provide that no contracts may be entered into by the Bureau of Reclamation for water supply for purposes of irrigation without prior public notice and opportunity for hearing.
Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Moss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.R. 10244—To require that the Hungarian Crown of St. Stephen and other relics of the Hungarian royalty remain in the custody of the U.S. Government and that they not be transported out of the United States, unless the Congress provides otherwise by legislation.
Ms. Oakar, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Crane, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Fish, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stump, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on International Relations, 38493.

H.R. 10245—To require action by the President and Secretary of Agriculture to increase farm income and to improve the effectiveness of farm programs.
Mr. Pressler; Committee on Agriculture, 38493.

H.R. 10246—Relating to certain Indian land claims in the State of New York, and for other purposes.

H.R. 10246—Continued

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.R. 10247—For the relief of Elizabeth Berwick and Alexander Berwick, her husband.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 38494.

H.R. 10248—For the relief of Dr. Halla Brown.

Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on the Judiciary, 38494.

H.R. 10249—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, relating to aircraft piracy, to provide a method for combating terrorism, and related purposes.

Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Snyder; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 38801.

H.R. 10250—To amend medicare and medicaid provisions as they relate to rural health care facilities.

Mr. Baucus; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38801.

H.R. 10251—To amend the Public Health Service Act to permit disapproval by Congress of national guidelines for health planning issued by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Baucus; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Rules, 38801.

H.R. 10252—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide that agricultural employment required for eligibility for educational assistance under the GI bill for a person enrolled in a farm cooperative program need not be full-time employment or the principal expected source of income of such person and may include employment in establishments engaged in the processing, distribution, or sale of agricultural products.

Mr. Bedell and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38801.

H.R. 10253—To amend title 38 of the United States Code in order to revise the provisions therein relating to the construction, alteration, and acquisition of land for cemeteries.

Mr. Carney; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38801

H.R. 10254—To amend the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 to provide benefits to survivors of certain medical and rescue personnel who die in the performance of duty.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on the Judiciary, 38801.

H.R. 10255—To assist the States in developing comprehensive fish and wildlife resource management plans and in implementing such plans with respect to nongame fish and wildlife.

Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bauman, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Emery, Mr. Studds, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Dornan, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Trible, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 38801.

H.R. 10256—To provide for permanent tax rate reductions for individuals and businesses.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Butler, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Ways and Means, 38801.

H.R. 10257—To amend the Administrative Procedure Act to require the performance and publication of economic impact analyses in the Federal Register for all proposed and final rules which are subject to the provisions of that Act.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on the Judiciary, 38801.

H.R. 10258—To strengthen Federal programs and policies for combating international and domestic terrorism.

Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Flood, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Price, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 38801.

H.R. 10259—To establish a Department of Education and for other purposes.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Government Operations, 38801.

H.R. 10260—To amend title 39, United States Code, to require that the notice included in a mailed solicitation stating that such solicitation is not a bill or an account due shall be displayed at or near the beginning of such solicitation.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38801.

H.R. 10261—To establish a loan program to provide financial assistance to drought-impacted water districts, to provide Federal assistance to water districts for acquisition and installation of residential and agricultural water conservation devices and equipment, and for other purposes.

Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Moss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38801.

H.R. 10262—To authorize access spurs for the Great River Road.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Quie, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Vento, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38801.

H.R. 10263—To amend the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended, to provide for the disposal of surplus real property to States and their political subdivisions for economic development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Government Operations, 38801.

H.R. 10264—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to increase from $1,000,000 to $20,000,000 the exemption from industrial development bond treatment for certain small issues.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Ways and Means, 38801.

H.R. 10265—To amend title VIII of the Act commonly called the Civil Rights Act of 1968 with respect to the awarding of attorney's fees and the authority of the Department of Housing and Urban Development to initiate a civil action to enforce the provisions of such title.

Mrs. Spellman and Mr. Vento; Committee on the Judiciary, 38801.

H.R. 10266—To amend title II of the Social Security Act and chapter 21 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide mandatory coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program for Members of Congress.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Ways and Means, 38801.

H.R. 10267—To amend the Small Business Act to declare a national small business economic policy, to provide for an ongoing program of advocacy and economic research and analysis for small business, and to increase the exchange of pertinent information and the level of cooperation between the Small Business Administration and other departments, agencies, and instrumentalities of the Federal Government.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Small Business, 38802.

H.R. 10268—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the amount of a home loan which may be guaranteed by the Veterans' Administration from $17,500 to $25,000.

Mr. Brinkley and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38802.

H.R. 10269—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the specially adapted housing assistance grant for certain disabled veterans from $25,000 to $30,000.

Mr. Brinkley and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38802.

H.R. 10270—To amend the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 to establish a program of assistance to multipurpose service centers for displaced homemakers, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Education and Labor, 38802.

H.R. 10271—To amend the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 to permit expenditures by certain political committees with respect to Presidential candidates, to provide that payments made by candidates for certain political campaign advertisements shall not be considered to be contributions to other candidates, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harris, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pease, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on House Administration, 38802.

H.R. 10272—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that trusts established for the payment of product liability claims and related expenses shall be exempt from income tax, that a deduction shall be allowed for contributions to such trusts, and for other purposes.

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Ways and Means, 38802.

H.R. 10273—To amend title XX of the Social Security Act to provide that a family's net income (as determined for Federal income tax purposes), rather than its gross income, shall be used in determining the eligibility of its members for services with respect to which Federal payments may be made thereunder.

Mr. Lederer; Committee on Ways and Means, 38802.

H.R. 10274—To prevent Federal enforcement of racial quotas.

Mr. Levitas; Committees on Education and Labor; the Judiciary, 38802.

H.R. 10275—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide a refundable income tax credit for medical expenses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Ways and Means, 38802.





H.R. 10276—To amend the Shipping Act, 1916, to provide for the licensing, bonding and regulating of nonvessel operating common carriers in the foreign and domestic offshore commerce of the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 38802.

H.R. 10277—To amend the Flood Control Act of 1946 to provide that the conservation storage capacity provided by the Belton Reservoir in Texas shall be available for purposes other than irrigation.

Mr. Poage; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38802.

H.R. 10278—To condition the approval of Federal highway aid projects in a State on the establishment by that State of a system of identification and penalties for use in reserving parking spaces for motor vehicles used by handicapped individuals.

Mr. Pursell; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 38802.

H.R. 10279—To permit the burial of Chief Tayac in Piscataway Park, Oxon Hill, Md.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs; 38802.

H.R. 10280—For the relief of Dong Hwan Kim.

Mr. Yates; Committee on the Judiciary, 38802.

H.R. 10281—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that advertising of alcoholic beverages is not a deductible expense.

Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Bonker, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Gore, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Pursell, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Thone, Mr. Traxler, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 38848.

H.R. 10282—To establish a comprehensive program of long-term care services for aged individuals, and to provide for the creation of community long-term care centers and State long-term care agencies as part of a new administrative structure for the organization and delivery of such services.

Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Frey, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Vento; Committees on Agriculture; Education and Labor; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; the Judiciary; Ways and Means, 38848.

H.R. 10283—To provide for payment by the United States for certain medical services and treatment provided to United States citizens and permanent residents suffering from physical injuries attributable to the atomic bomb explosions on Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan, in August 1945.

Mr. Roybal and Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 38849.

H.R. 10284—For the relief of Chitra Schlotterbeck.

Mr. Bonker; Committee on the Judiciary, 38849.

H.R. 10285—To extend the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, for 4 years.

Mr. Foley, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Agriculture, 38894.

H.R. 10286—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax and withholding rates.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Ways and Means, 38894.

H.R. 10287—To designate the proposed new Veterans' Administration hospital in Little Rock, Arkansas, as the "John L. McClellan Memorial Veterans' Hospital", and for other purposes.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Tucker; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 38894.

H.R. 10288—To amend title XV of the Public Health Service Act to provide flexibility in the application of national health planning guidelines to rural areas and to areas with a disproportionately high proportion of elderly people.

Mr. Leach; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38894.

H.R. 10289—For the relief of Saira Baig.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on the Judiciary, 38894.

H.R. 10290—To authorize modernization and improvement of the Belle Fourche project and to integrate the project into the Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin program.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 39110.

H.R. 10291—To amend title 18, United States Code, to prohibit Members of the Congress from using official congressional stationery in mass mailings for any purpose other than official congressional business.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Miller of Ohio, and Mr. Nedzi; Committee on the Judiciary, 39110.

H.R. 10292—To provide for equal periodic retirement benefit payments regardless of sex, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Education and Labor, 39110.

H.R. 10293—To amend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977 to authorize the President of the United States to order emergency deliveries and transportation of natural gas to deal with existing or imminent shortages by providing assistance in meeting requirements for high-priority users; and to provide authority for short-term purchases of natural gas.

Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39110.

H.R. 10294—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt from taxation amounts received under certain scholarship programs.

Mr. Carter and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110.

H.R. 10295—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, relating to aircraft piracy, to provide a method for combating terrorism, and related purposes.

Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Emery, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Santini, Mr. Patten, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Butler, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Leach, Mr. Pattison of New York and Mr. Cunningham; Committees on International Relations; the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 39110.

H.R. 10296—To provide improved home health care services under the medicare and medicaid programs.

Mr. Cochran of Mississippi; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39110.

H.R. 10297—To amend section 213 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39110.

H.R. 10298—To repeal the carryover basis provisions added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976.

Mr. Conable, Mr. Armstrong, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110

H.R. 10299—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the treatment of amounts paid to relatives for purposes of the credit for expenses for household and dependent care services necessary for gainful employment.

Mr. Conable and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110.

H.R. 10300—To amend section 4940 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to reduce the excise tax based on the investment income of private foundations from 4 percent to 2 percent.

Mr. Conable and Mr. Preyer; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110.

H.R. 10301—To expedite decisions concerning the temporary storage of spent fuel and the permanent storage of spent fuel and other radioactive waste, including the selection of sites for storage facilities, the determination of whether the Federal Government should take title to such fuel and such waste and the amount of storage fees which should be charged.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Rules, 39110.

H.R. 10302—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to provide for the coverage of certain psychologists' services under the supplementary medical insurance benefits program established by part B of such title.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Luken, Mr. Pritchard, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Whalen; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39110.

H.R. 10303—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the supplementary medical insurance program for optometric and medical vision care.

Mr. Corman, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Hubbard; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39110.

H.R. 10304—To amend title XVIII of the Social Security Act to authorize payment under the medicare program for certain services performed by chiropractors.

Mr. Corman and Mr. Mattox; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39110.

H.R. 10305—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs, and to extend the delimiting period for veterans enrolled in educational programs.

Mr. Cornell, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Conte,

H.R. 10305—Continued
Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dent, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Flood, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39110.

H.R. 10306—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for the payment of supplemental tuition allowances to certain veterans pursuing educational programs for the purposes of offsetting the differences in State educational costs, and to extend the delimiting period for veterans enrolled in educational programs.

Mr. Cornell, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Yatron, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39110.

H.R. 10307—To assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39110.

H.R. 10308—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to exempt certain State and local government retirement systems from taxation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110.

H.R. 10309—To amend the Federal Reserve Act to allow the President to appoint an individual to serve on the Federal Reserve Board whom he intends to designate as chairman who is from the same Federal Reserve district as a current member of the Board.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39110.

H.R. 10310—To amend section 557 of title 5, United States Code, to provide for the disclosure of agency findings and recommendations in bank chartering and branching proceedings and in other related proceedings and to make the provisions of subsection (d) (relating to ex parte communications) applicable to such proceedings.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committees on Government Operations; the Judiciary, 39110.

H.R. 10311—To amend the District of Columbia Redevelopment Act of 1945, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Reuss, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the District of Columbia, 39110.

H.R. 10312—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to make certain changes in the carryover basis provisions which were added by the Tax Reform Act of 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fisher; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110.

H.R. 10313—To amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974 with respect to juvenile delinquency in schools.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Education and Labor, 39110.

H.R. 10314—To declare a portion of the Delaware River in Burlington County, New Jersey, nonnavigable.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39110.

H.R. 10315—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Spence, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Regula, Mr. Vander Jagt, Ms. Pettis, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Roe, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Quie, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Ways and Means, 39110.

H.R. 10316—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in the income tax and withholding rates.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on Ways and Means, 39111.

H.R. 10317—To provide for the protection of Palmer's Chapel within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, and for other purposes.

Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10318—To encourage the development of appropriate stabilization programs by the International Monetary Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10319—To amend the Federal Crop Insurance Act for purpose of directing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a 3-year pilot program to insure losses incurred by farmers and ranchers as a result of certain cattle developing brucellosis, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Agriculture, 39111.

H.R. 10320—To direct the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct a study to determine the probable economic effects of a cessation of Federal assistance which serves to promote tobacco production and the manufacturing and marketing of tobacco products for human consumption.

Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Vento, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Symms, Mr. Jacobs, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Agriculture, 39111.

H.R. 10321—To provide rental assistance under section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937 for owners of mobile homes who rent the real property on which their mobile homes are located.

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Krebs; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10322—To amend title 18 of the United States Code to eliminate racketeering in the sale and distribution of cigarettes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Luken; Committee on the Judiciary, 39111.

H.R. 10323—To amend sections 301 and 350 of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

Mr. Eilberg and Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 39111.

H.R. 10324—To amend section 4 of the Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977.

Mr. McFall; Committee on Education and Labor, 39111.

H.R. 10325—To permit suits under section 1983 of title 42, United States Code, against persons acting under color of any law or custom of the District of Columbia.

Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Steers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Marks, and Mr. Diggs; Committee on the Judiciary, 39111.

H.R. 10326—To require certain Federal agencies to analyze complaints regarding their delivery of services and benefits and to report their findings to Congress.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on Government Operations, 39111

H.R. 10327—To amend the Social Security Act to make needed improvements in the program of aid to families with dependent children and to provide fiscal relief for State and local welfare costs.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 39111.

H.R. 10328—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide that the adjusted gross income limitation will apply to all taxpayers eligible for the credit for the elderly and increase the amount of such limitation.

Mr. Milford; Committee on Ways and Means, 39111.

H.R. 10329—To amend the Consumer Product Safety Act to establish an interim consumer product safety rule relating to the standards for flame resistance and corrosiveness of certain insulation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moffett; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39111.

H.R. 10330—To provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Gephardt; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 39111.

H.R. 10331—To provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr.





McHugh, Mr. Markey, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 39111.

H.R. 10332—To provide for a program of projects to promote economic stability by increasing productivity through the better use of human resources in employment, to encourage the development of worker and management capabilities and to improve job security in order to enhance the well-being of workers and the quality of work life.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Weiss; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; Education and Labor, 39111.

H.R. 10333—To amend section 101 of title 38, United States Code, to include within the definition of active military, naval, or air service for purposes of laws administered by the Veterans' Administration any period of inactive duty training during which the individual concerned was disabled or died from a disease.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10334—To provide additional benefits to veterans injured while in treatment at a Veterans' Administration health care facility or in a program of vocational rehabilitation.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10335—To amend title 38, United States Code to provide that the survivors of a veteran who was rated totally and permanently service-connected disabled for a period of at least 1 year would be automatically entitled to dependency and indemnity compensation.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111

H.R. 10336—To amend title 38, United States Code, to change the minimum disability rating a veteran must have in order to receive additional compensation for dependents from 50 percent to 10 percent.

Mr. Montgomery; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10337—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rates of disability compensation for disabled veterans; to increase the rates of dependency and indemnity compensation for their survivors; and for other purposes.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10338—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide for a two-step aid and attendance compensation payment system for certain severely disabled veterans.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10339—To amend title 38, United States Code, to increase the rate of compensation payable to veterans who have lost three extremities as the result of a service-connected disability.

Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39111.

H.R. 10340—To amend chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code, to grant eligibility for retired pay to certain otherwise ineligible reservists who did not perform active duty during a period of war, and for other purposes.

Mr. Nichols, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Trible, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Badham, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Armed Services, 39111.

H.R. 10341—To amend title 10, United States Code, to authorize reserve enlisted members of the Army and the Air Force to retire with 20 years of service.

Mr. Nichols, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Montgomery, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Davis, Mr. Trible, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Badham, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Armed Services, 39111.

H.R. 10342—To revise the rule for recalculation of military retired or retainer pay to reflect later active duty with respect to later active duty performed between October 1, 1963, and October 1, 1973.

Mr. Nichols, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Davis, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Trible, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Badham, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Armed Services, 39112.

H.R. 10343—To provide for recalculation of the retired pay of individuals who served as sergeant major of the Marine Corps before December 16, 1967.

Mr. Nichols, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Davis, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Trible, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Badham, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Armed Services, 39112.

H.R. 10344—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that act.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Studds, Mr. Winn, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Martin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Markey, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Dodd, and Mr. Walker; Committee on International Relations, 39112.

H.R. 10345—To amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 to prohibit exporting to Uganda of goods subject to control under that act.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Cotter, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Caputo, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on International Relations, 39112.

H.R. 10346—To prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Studds, Mr. Winn, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Martin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Markey, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Dodd, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10347—To prohibit the importation of Ugandan products into the United States.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Cotter, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Caputo, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10348—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to prohibit the importation of coffee which is the product of Uganda.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Studds, Mr. Winn, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Martin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Markey, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Dodd, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10349—To amend the Tariff Schedules of the United States in order to prohibit the importation of coffee which is the product of Uganda.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Cotter, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Caputo, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10350—Making supplemental appropriations for the Inspector General of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Appropriations, 39112.

H.R. 10351—To provide that local governments shall be entitled to payments from the Federal Government with respect to certain Federal lands which were owned or administered by any local government, or by any State, at the time title to such lands was conveyed to the Federal Government.

Mr. Quillen; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10352—To amend title 38, United States Code, to clarify the intent of Congress in providing for exemption from taxation of that amount of military retirement pay paid to a veteran equal to the amount of tax-free veterans' compensation or pension benefit to which the veteran is determined to be retroactively entitled but for the receipt of such military retirement pay.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10353—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide certain National Service Life Insurance policyholders an opportunity to double their National Service Life Insurance coverage.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10354—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide certain veterans insured under the provisions of section 722(a) of title 38, United States Code (service disabled veterans' insurance), with the opportunity to purchase an additional $10,000 of such insurance.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10355—To amend title 38, United States Code, in order to provide mortgage protection life insurance to certain veterans unable to acquire commercial life insurance because of permanent and total service-connected disabilities.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10356—To amend title 38, United States Code, to liberalize the eligibility requirements for home, condominium, and mobile home loans for veterans of the Vietnam era.

Mr. Roberts, Mr. Brinkley, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10357—To establish a grant program for safety projects at certain general aviation airports, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Tucker, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 39112.

H.R. 10358—To amend the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to revise and strengthen the authority of the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare under that Act with respect to the distribution and labeling of food, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rogers and Mr. Carter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39112.

H.R. 10359—To improve the safety of products manufactured and sold in interstate commerce, to reduce the number of deaths and injuries caused by such products, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Findley, Mr. Luken, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Quie, Mr. Railsback and Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39112.

H.R. 10360—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow, as a credit against income tax, certain amounts of social security taxes paid by an employee, and to make the earned income credit permanent.

Mr. Seiberling; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10361—To assist cities and States by amending section 5136 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, with respect to the authority of national banks to underwrite and deal in securities issued by State and local governments, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10362—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to allow individuals to compute the amount of the deduction for payments into retirement savings on the basis of the compensation of their spouses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Findley, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Railsback, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10363—To authorize the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development to make grants to local agencies for converting surplus school facilities to efficient, alternate uses, and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10364—To provide grants for pilot early childhood and family educational programs.

Mr. Vento; Committee on Education and Labor, 39112.

H.R. 10365—To promote further the accountability of the Federal Reserve System.

Mr. Vento, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Pease, Mr. Seiberling, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 39112.

H.R. 10366—To amend the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 to require the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to establish and enforce standards for the safe, long-term storage of high-level radioactive wastes, spent fuel rods, and any other radioactive wastes containing transuranic elements; to require the Energy Research and Development Administration to restore the background radiation levels at abandoned uranium mine and mill sites to levels which existed before operations commenced at the sites; to permit the States to establish and enforce nuclear waste storage standards which are more stringent than Federal standards; and for other purposes.

Mr. Vento, Mr. Gilman, Mr. LaFalce, and Mr. Miller of California; Committees on Armed Services; Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39112.

H.R. 10367—To amend the provisions of Public Law 88-482 relating to the imposition of quotas on certain meat and meat products.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Ways and Means, 39112.

H.R. 10368—To amend the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 relating to eligibility for registration of aircraft.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 39112.

H.R. 10369—To authorize the Small Business Administration to make grants to support the development and operation of small business development centers in order to provide small business with advice and counseling on management, development, technical information, product planning, and development, and for other purposes.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Small Business, 39112.

H.R. 10370—To prohibit any act or threat of violence in a labor dispute and any conspiracy to accomplish such act or threat and to impose criminal and civil penalties therefor.

Mr. Bennett, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Kindness, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 39113.

H.R. 10371—To facilitate the enforcement by the Coast Guard of laws relating to the importation of marihuana, cocaine, and heroin, and for other purposes.

Mr. Biaggi and Mr. Treen; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 39113.

H.R. 10372—To incorporate the Gold Star Wives of America.

Mr. Brinkley and Mr. Glickman; Committee on the Judiciary, 39113.

H.R. 10373—To extend the Emergency Natural Gas Act of 1977.

Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39113.

H.R. 10374—To amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for Federal participation in the costs of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program and the medicare program, with appropriate reductions in social security taxes to reflect such participation, and without any ceiling on the amount of an individual's annual earnings which may be counted for benefit and tax purposes.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Ways and Means, 39113.

H.R. 10375—To amend title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Simon, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Clay, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Vento, Mr. Baldus, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Carr; Committee on Education and Labor, 39113.

H.R. 10376—To provide a rule for the consideration of constitutional amendments proposed to the States that would allow the States to rescind ratifications in certain circumstances.

Mr. Devine, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Del Clawson; Committee on the Judiciary, 39113.

H.R. 10377—To authorize the Commodity Credit Corporation to finance export credit sales of agricultural commodities and to authorize non-market-economy countries to participate in certain programs of the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Quie, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on International Relations, 39113.

H.R. 10378—To amend the Clean Air Act to eliminate, with respect to sulfur dioxide emissions, the "best available control technology" requirement for anthracite coal-burning facilities.

Mr. Flood; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39113.

H.R. 10379—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to permit a taxpayer to claim a credit for amounts paid as tuition to provide education for himself, for his spouse, or for his dependents, and to provide that such credit is refundable.

Mr. Frenzel and Mr. Leach; Committee on Ways and Means, 39113.

H.R. 10380—To terminate the air services agreement between the United States and United Kingdom (known as the Bermuda 2 agreement) to direct the Civil Aeronautics Board to grant National Airlines permission to operate a Tampa-London air services route, to require that all new international air services agreements be subject to Senate approval, and to insure that the interests of affected air carriers and affected localities are represented at the negotiation of any international air services agreement.

Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 39113.

H.R. 10381—Relating to a national referendum on the Panama Canal.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on House Administration, 39113.

H.R. 10382—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Marks, Mr. Early, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Horton, Mr. McDade, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 39113.

H.R. 10383—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide certain corporate income tax reductions and to increase the amount of the surtax exemption.

Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Winn, Mr. Emery, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Lujan, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Conable, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Simon, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Ways and Means, 39113.

H.R. 10384—To amend chapter 641 of title 10, United States Code, to close the Elk Hills Naval Petroleum Reserve to commercial production, and for other purposes.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Armed Services, 39113.

H.R. 10385—Providing for payment to cover the cost of storing wheat and feed grains.

Ms. Keys and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Agriculture, 39113.

H.R. 10386—To amend title 13, United States Code, to establish a decennial census procedure, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lehman, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Howard; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39113.

H.R. 10387—To amend the Water Resources Development Act of 1974, relating to the hurricane-flood protection project on Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana.

Mr. Livingston; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 39113.

H.R. 10388—To amend the Department of Energy Organization Act to provide that all full-time temporary personnel of the Energy Research and Development Administration who are transferred under such Act shall have the same rights of conversion to permanent full-time status as were granted by section 702(a) to full-time temporary personnel of the Energy Research Centers.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee and Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39113.

H.R. 10389—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to provide for cost-of-living adjustments in the amount of the personal exemptions and in the zero bracket amount which is the equivalent of the standard deduction of prior law.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Ways and Means, 39113.

H.R. 10390—To implement the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Biaggi, and Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 39113.

H.R. 10391—To establish a Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars at the Smithsonian Institution and to establish a trust fund to provide a stipend for such fellowship.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Edgar, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Obey, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Conable, Mr. Steiger, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on House Administration, 39113.

H.R. 10392—To establish a Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship in Social and Political Thought at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars at the Smithsonian Institution and to establish a trust fund to provide a stipend for such fellowship.

Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Wright, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Quie, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Vento, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Simon, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Foley, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Mikva, and Mrs. Schroeder; Committee on House Administration, 39113.

H.R. 10393—To restructure the financing of the activities of the Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Reuss, and Mr. Stanton; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 39113.

H.R. 10394—To amend chapter 2, title 18, United States Code, and sections 101 and 902 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, to implement the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Against the Safety of Civil Aviation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Rodino; Committees on the Judiciary; Public Works and Transportation, 39113.

H.R. 10395—To amend title 5, United States Code, to allow any Federal employee to be granted leave without pay for purposes of attending a funeral of an immediate relative.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39114.

H.R. 10396—To provide mandatory social security coverage for Members of Congress.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Ways and Means, 39114.

H.R. 10397—To expand the medical freedom of choice of consumers by amending the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act to provide that drugs will be regulated under that Act solely to assure their safety.

Mr. Symms and Mr. Milford; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39114.

H.R. 10398—To amend title 38, United States Code, to extend the period of eligibility for veterans readjustment appointments in the Federal Government for veterans of the Vietnam era.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39114.

H.R. 10399—To amend title 38, United States Code, to provide educational benefits, on a prorated basis, to children and spouses of veterans having permanent service-connected disabilities rated at not less than 80 per centum, and for other purposes.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 39114.

H.R. 10400—To define the investigative authority of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to create civil remedies for violations of rights under color of Federal law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 39114

H.R. 10401—To amend the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 with respect to the withholding of income tax from annuity payments.

Mr. Treen; Committee on Ways and Means, 39114

H.R. 10402—To provide assistance for the construction, acquisition, and renovation of State and local prison facilities, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 39114

H.R. 10403—For the relief of John and Margaret Diehl, Julie Eastridge, and Jerome and Betty Davis.

Mr. Cornwell; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10404—For the relief of Robert Jayson, William Jayson, and Jennie Jayson.

Mr. Mattox; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10405—For the relief of M. Sgt. Grady H. Haynes.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10406—For the relief of Anthony Low.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10407—For the relief of Ling-Yung Kung.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10408—For the relief of John and Margaret Diehl, Julie Eastridge, and Jerome and Betty Davis.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10409—For the relief of Lystra Umilta Downs.

Mr. Steeds; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10410—For the relief of Henry F. Lerch, Harold J. Nussbaum, Dolores Murray, and Edward C. Kennelly.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10411—For the relief of John and Margaret Diehl, Julie Eastridge, and Jerome and Betty Davis.

Mr. Van Deerlin; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

H.R. 10412—For the relief of Frank C. Koper.

Mr. White; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

H.J. Res. 1—To provide for the establishment of a Commission to Examine the Effect of Northwest Indian Off-Reservation Treaty Fishing Rights, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Foley, and Mr. McCormack; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 129.

H.J. Res. 2—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on the Judiciary, 129.

H.J. Res. 3—To establish a Joint Committee on National Security.

Mr. Horton; Committee on Rules, 129.

H.J. Res. 4—To establish a Joint Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Rules, 129.

H.J. Res. 5—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to insure that due process and equal protection are afforded to an individual from the moment of conception.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 6—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide an age limit and a single 6-year term for the President.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 7—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution relating to the continuance in office of judges of the Supreme Court and of inferior courts.

Mr. Robinson and Mr. Martin; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 8—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 9—To designate April 13, 1977, as "Thomas Jefferson Day."

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.

H.J. Res. 10—To designate March 16, 1977, as "James Madison Day."

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.

H.J. Res. 11—To designate January 13, 1977, as "Religious Freedom Day."

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.

H.J. Res. 12—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning October 2, 1977, and ending October 8, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week."

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.



H.J. Res. 13—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 13 of each year as "American Business Day."

Mr. Robinson and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.

H.J. Res. 14—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Harsha, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Largomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Mann, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 15—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for the special election of a Vice President in cases of vacancy in that office.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 16—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the tenure in office of Supreme Court judges.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 17—To designate Christmas week as "Blood Donor Week."

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.

H.J. Res. 18—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to limit the tenure of office of Senators and Representatives.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 19—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 20—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the nomination of individuals for election to the offices of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 21—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the busing or involuntary assignment of students.

Mr. Teague; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 22—Designating the second Sunday in June of each year as "National Pet Remembrance Day."

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 130.

H.J. Res. 23—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to abolishing personal income, estate, and gift taxes and prohibiting the U.S. Government from engaging in business in competition with its citizens.

Mr. Rousselot, Mr. McDonald, and Mr. Symms; Committee on the Judiciary, 130.

H.J. Res. 24—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. McFall, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Slack, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Waggonner, and Mr. Yates; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-478), 21714.—Debated, 22157.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 22161.—Passed Senate, 22772.—Examined and signed, 22998, 23063.—Presented to the President, 23482.—Approved [Public Law 95-72], 26185.

H.J. Res. 25—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. de la Garza, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Bowen, Mr. de Lugo, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 26—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Hall, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Simon, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Vento, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Davis, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Roe, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 27—Recognizing the State of Illinois and the city of Chicago as hosts in

1992 of the official quincentennial celebration of the discovery of America.

Mr. Annunzio and Mr. McClory; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 28—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States requiring the submission of balanced Federal funds budgets by the President and action by the Congress to provide revenues to offset Federal funds deficits.

Mr. Archer; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 29—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to freedom from forced assignment to schools or jobs because of race, creed, or color.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 30—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to permit the imposition and carrying out of the death penalty in certain cases.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 31—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 32—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to force and effect of treaties.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 33—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct election of the President and the Vice President and to authorize Congress to establish procedures relating to the nomination of Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 34—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States allowing an item veto in appropriations.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 35—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that, except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 36—To establish a Court of Ethics to hear complaints of unethical conduct in Government service.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 37—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 38—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the eligibility of a citizen to hold the Office of President.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 39—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 40—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to abolish the electoral college and to provide for the popular election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Carney; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 41—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the balancing of the budget.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 42—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 43—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to establish on certain public lands of the U.S. national petroleum reserves the development of which needs to be regulated in a manner consistent with the total energy needs of the Nation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 378.

H.J. Res. 44—Calling for an immediate moratorium on the killing of the eastern timber wolf.

Mr. Conte; Committee on International Relations, 378.

H.J. Res. 45—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 46—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to vest the Congress with the power to disapprove reprieves and pardons granted by the President.

Mr. Conte; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 47—Designating "National Coaches' Day."

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 48—To authorize the President of the United States to designate "National Ski Week."

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 49—Asking the President of the United States to declare the fourth Saturday of each September "National Hunting and Fishing Day."

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 50—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide an age limit and a single 6-year term for the President.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 51—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations shall not exceed revenues of the United States, except in time of war or national emergency.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 52—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 53—To authorize the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as "National Cancer Day."

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 378.

H.J. Res. 54—To provide independence for Puerto Rico.

Mr. Dellums; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 378.

H.J. Res. 55—Calling upon the President to reduce drastically the amount of bureaucratic redtape which currently exists in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Government Operations, 378.

H.J. Res. 56—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 57—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 58—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States lowering the age requirements for membership in the Houses of Congress.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 59—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to grand juries.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 60—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to grand juries.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 378.

H.J. Res. 61—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to grand juries.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 62—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to grand juries.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 63—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to permit voluntary participation in prayer in public schools.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 64—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 65—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the balancing of the budget.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 66—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States



HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

H.J. Res. 66—Continued
with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 67—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 68—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to neighborhood schools.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 69—To amend the Constitution of the United States to require a balanced Federal budget.

Mrs. Holt, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Martin, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 70—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 71—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 72—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a single 6-year term for the President.

Mr. Lagomarsino and Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 73—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to limit the number of consecutive Congresses in which Senators and Representatives may serve.

Mr. Lagomarsino and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 74—Designating the period March 1, 1977, through March 7, 1977, as "National Weights and Measures Week."

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 75—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the compensation of Senators and Representatives.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 76—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 77—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a single 6-year term for the President, and to limit the number of consecutive Congresses in which Senators and Representatives may serve.

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Burgener, and Mrs. Keys; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 78—Recognizing the contributions of school volunteers.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 379.

H.J. Res. 79—To save the great whales from extinction by amending the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 to impose an embargo on the products of all foreign enterprises engaged in commercial whaling.

Mr. Lehman; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Ways and Means, 379.

H.J. Res. 80—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 81—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to neighborhood schools.

Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 82—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day."

Mr. Minish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 83—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 84—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 85—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 86—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the fourth Sunday of November of each year as "National Grandparents' Day."

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 87—To provide for the designation of February 20 of each year as "Postal Employees Day."

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 88—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the rights of unborn individuals.

Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 89—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing to the States the power to enact laws respecting the life of an unborn child from the time of conception.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 90—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 91—Designating the composition known as "The Stars and Stripes Forever" as the national march of the United States.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 92—To designate the fourth Monday in March of each year as "National Agriculture Day."

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 93—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 94—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the attendance of Senators and Representatives at sessions of the Congress.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 95—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 96—To provide for a study by the Secretary of Transportation of the feasibility of Government acquisition, operation, and maintenance of railroad tracks, rights-of-way, signal systems, and other fixed facilities (as a separate activity or as a part of a coordinated Federal transportation program).

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 379.

H.J. Res. 97—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States lowering the age requirements for membership in the Houses of Congress.

Mr. Roe; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 98—Designating the period March 1, 1977, through March 7, 1977, as "National Weights and Measures Week."

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 99—Providing for the designation of the week beginning October 3, 1977, and ending October 9, 1977, as "National Gifted Children Week."

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 100—To designate February 22, May 30, and October 12 as Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, and Columbus Day, respectively, and to make such days legal public holidays.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.

H.J. Res. 101—To provide that it be the sense of Congress that a White House Conference on Long-Term Care be called by the President of the United States in 1978 to be planned and conducted by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 379.

H.J. Res. 102—To authorize and request the President to proclaim the second week in April of each year as "National Medical Laboratory Week."

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 379.





H.J. Res. 103—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the balancing of the budget.

Mr. Spence; Committee on the Judiciary, 379.

H.J. Res. 104—To request the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations to prepare a proposal for a major study of the proper roles of the Federal, State, and local levels of government in performing domestic functions of government.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Government Operations, 379.

H.J. Res. 105—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 18 of each year as "National Jogging Day."

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 380.

H.J. Res. 106—Authorizing the President to designate May 29 of each year as "John Fitzgerald Kennedy Memorial Day."

Mr. Stratton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 380.

H.J. Res. 107—Proposing the Bricker amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to force and effect of treaties and executive agreements.

Mr. Symms; Committee on the Judiciary, 380.

H.J. Res. 108—To authorize the erection of a memorial on public grounds in the District of Columbia, or its environs, in honor and commemoration of members of the Armed Forces of the United States who served in the Vietnam war.

Mr. Teague; Committee on House Administration, 380.

H.J. Res. 109—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues except in time of war or national emergency.

Mr. Treen, Mr. Devine, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moore, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 380.

H.J. Res. 110—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 380.

H.J. Res. 111—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the maintenance of neighborhood public schools.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 112—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution relating to school busing.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 113—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that, except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Ginn; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 114—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 115—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 116—Designating the composition known as "The Stars and Stripes Forever" as the national march of the United States.

Mr. Latta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 446.

H.J. Res. 117—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 118—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 119—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 446.

H.J. Res. 120—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 121—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama and Mr. Robinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 446.

H.J. Res. 122—To designate January 4, 1978, as "Haym Salomon Day."

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 446.

H.J. Res. 123—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week."

Mr. Carney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 958.

H.J. Res. 124—To authorize the President to proclaim the week of June 29 through July 5 as "Why I Love America Week."

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 958

H.J. Res. 125—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Conable; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.J. Res. 126—Designating "Anne Sullivan Week."

Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 958.

H.J. Res. 127—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.J. Res. 128—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the prompt election of a Vice President in cases of a vacancy in the office of Vice President by reason of the succession to the office of President by a Vice President selected under the 25th amendment.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.J. Res. 129—To establish a National Commission on Housing for the Elderly.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 958.

H.J. Res. 130—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs and Mrs. Keys; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.J. Res. 131—To clarify and reaffirm Government purchasing policies.

Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Government Operations, 958.

H.J. Res. 132—To authorize a special gold medal to be awarded to Miss Marian Anderson.

Mr. Richmond; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 958.—Agreed to, 5033, 5179.—Examined and signed, 5531, 5639.—Presented to the President, 5610.—Approved [Private Law 95-9], 7043.

H.J. Res. 133—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to abortion.

Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H.J. Res. 134—Calling for protection of international waters from further pollution.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on International Relations, 958.

H.J. Res. 135—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Devine, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Lott, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Conte, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Winn, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Treen, Mr. Thone, Mr. Tribie, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Badham; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1049.

H.J. Res. 136—To restore the Congressional Medal of Honor to Dr. Mary Edwards Walker.

Mr. Aspin; Committees on House Administration; Armed Services, 1109.

H.J. Res. 137—Providing for the designation of the week beginning October 9, 1977, and ending October 15, 1977, as "National Gifted Children Week."

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1109.

H.J. Res. 138—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 139—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress

Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 140—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the balancing of the budget.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 141—To establish a National Commission on Social Security.

Mr. Mathis; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1109.

H.J. Res. 142—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

Mr. McKinney and Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 143—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to public prayer and religious instruction.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 144—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 145—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 146—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing that no public school student shall, because of his race, creed, or color, be assigned to or required to attend a particular school.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 147—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to participation in voluntary prayer or meditation in public buildings.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 148—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the busing or involuntary assignment of students.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 1109.

H.J. Res. 149—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 1336.

H.J. Res. 150—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing that the term of office of Members of the House of Representatives shall be 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 1336.

H.J. Res. 151—To provide temporary authority for additional qualified individuals to hear and determine claims under title IV of the Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, as amended.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on Education and Labor, 1336.

H.J. Res. 152—Relating to the withdrawal of all minerals in certain areas of the Los Padres National Forest, Calif., from all forms of appropriation under the mining law and from disposition under all laws pertaining to mineral leasing.

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1789.

H.J. Res. 153—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Flood, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Santini, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Conte, Mr. Weiss, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Winn, Mr. Horton, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Stark, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Carney, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Brinkley, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1789.

H.J. Res. 154—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Bauman; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 155—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Boland; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 156—Calling upon the President to reduce drastically the amount of bureaucratic redtape which currently exists in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Government Operations, 1789.

H.J. Res. 157—Authorizing the President to proclaim the month of February of each year as "American History Month".

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1789.

H.J. Res. 158—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 159—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right to life to the unborn, the ill, the aged, or the incapacitated.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 160—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that, except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 161—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to permit voluntary participation in prayer in public schools.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 162—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to neighborhood schools.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 163—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a single 6-year term for President and Vice President, to provide for 3-year terms for Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on the Judiciary, 1789.

H.J. Res. 164—To establish a National Commision on Social Security.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Florio, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Yatron; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1790.

H.J. Res. 165—To establish a National Commission on Social Security.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Downey, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Won Pat; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1790.

H.J. Res. 166—To establish a National Commission on Social Security.

Mr. Levitas, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Roe, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Winn; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1790.

H.J. Res. 167—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the balancing of the budget.

Mr. Levitas; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 168—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. McClory, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Udall, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. de Lugo; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 169—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the busing or involuntary assignment of students.

Mr. Milford; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 170—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Moss; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 171—To authorize the President to proclaim the 22d day of April of each year as Queen Isabella Day.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 172—Designating the first full week of April as "National Drafting Week".

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 173—To prevent the abandonment of railroad lines.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1790.

H.J. Res. 174—Designating "National Coaches' Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 175—Asking the President of the United States to declare the fourth Saturday of each September "National Hunting and Fishing Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 176—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating the calendar week beginning May 9, 1977, as "National Historic Preservation Week".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 177—To designate April 24, 1977, as "National Day of Remembrance of Man's Inhumanity to Man".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.





H.J. Res. 178—Designating April 17, 1977, as "National Food Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 179—To authorize the President to proclaim the last week in June of each year as "National Autistic Children's Week".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 180—To provide for the designation of February 20 of each year as "Postal Employees Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 181—To designate the fourth Monday in March of each year as "National Agriculture Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 182—To designate the month of April 1977 as "Columbian Squires Month".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 183—To provide for the designation of the second full calendar week in March 1977 as "National Employ the Older Worker Week".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1790.

H.J. Res. 184—To save the great whales from extinction by amending the Fishermen's Protective Act of 1967 to impose an embargo on the products of all foreign enterprises engaged in commercial whaling.

Mr. Roe; Committees on Merchant Marine and Fisheries; Ways and Means, 1790.

H.J. Res. 185—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 186—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 187—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the attendance of Senators and Representatives at sessions of the Congress.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H.J. Res. 188—To amend the Constitution of the United States to require a balanced Federal budget.

Mrs. Holt, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Martin, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Byron, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Simon, Mr. Devine, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.J. Res. 189—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.J. Res. 190—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 1859.

H.J. Res. 191—Prescribing model regulations governing implementation of the provisions of the Social Security Act relating to the administration of social service programs.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Ways and Means, 1859.

H.J. Res. 192—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on the Judiciary, 1924.

H.J. Res. 193—Providing for the designation of the week beginning October 9, 1977, and ending October 15, 1977, as "National Gifted Children Week".

Mr. Brodhead and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2393.

H.J. Res. 194—Designating the composition known as "The Stars and Stripes Forever" as the national march of the United States.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2393.

H.J. Res. 195—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Martin, Mr. Michel, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on the Judiciary, 2393.

H.J. Res. 196—To clarify and reaffirm Government purchasing policies.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Government Operations, 2393.

H.J. Res. 197—Providing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mollohan, and Mr. Baucus, Committee on the Judiciary, 2393.

H.J. Res. 198—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vento, Mr. Lujan, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 2393.

H.J. Res. 199—Commending the Cuban, "Declaration of Freedom".

Mr. Pepper; Committee on International Relations, 2393.

H.J. Res. 200—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to change the terms of office for the President, the Vice President, and Members of Congress, and to establish a 10-year term of office for Federal judges.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on the Judiciary, 2393.

H.J. Res. 201—Designating the second Sunday in June of each year as "Children's Day".

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2393.

H.J. Res. 202—Authorizing and directing the President to declare Valentyn Moroz an honorary citizen of the United States of America.

Mr. Roe; Committees on the Judiciary; International Relations, 2393.

H.J. Res. 203—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for 3-year terms for Representatives to the Congress, to limit the number of consecutive terms Representatives may serve, and to provide an age limit for Representatives.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on the Judiciary, 2394.

H.J. Res. 204—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on the Judiciary, 2485.

H.J. Res. 205—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Quie, Mr. Carter, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Downey, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Lent, Mr. Nix, Mr. Russo, and Mr. Cornwell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2485.

H.J. Res. 206—Relating to the regulation by the States of certain Indian hunting and fishing rights.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 2485.

H.J. Res. 207—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on the Judiciary, 2485.

H.J. Res. 208—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Volkmer and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 2485.

H.J. Res. 209—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week of October 2 through October 8, 1977, as "National Stamp Collecting Week".

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2673.

H.J. Res. 210—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning on the last Monday in October of each year as "National Magic Week".

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2673.

H.J. Res. 211—Designating the month of June 1977 as "National Graduating Class of 1977 Month".

Mr. Harris; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2673.

H.J. Res. 212—Designating the composition known as "The Stars and Stripes Forever" as the national march of the United States.

Mr. Latta, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Derwinski, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2673.

H.J. Res. 213—To amend the Constitution of the United States to guarantee the right of any State to apportion one house of its legislature on factors other than population.

Mr. Witten; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.J. Res. 214—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.J. Res. 215—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.J. Res. 216—Providing that the United States shall not participate in any civil action except as a party to such civil action.

Mr. Whitten; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.J. Res. 217—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on the Judiciary, 2673.

H.J. Res. 218—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on the Judiciary, 3176.

H.J. Res. 219—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in national emergency.

Mr. Byron; Committee on the Judiciary, 3176.

H.J. Res. 220—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3176.

H.J. Res. 221—To provide for the designation of a "National Aviation Week".

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3176.

H.J. Res. 222—To recognize the heritage of black citizens of the United States.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3177.

H.J. Res. 223—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution relating to the continuance in office of judges of the Supreme Court and of inferior courts.

Mr. Robinson, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.J. Res. 224—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as "National Cancer Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3177.

H.J. Res. 225—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Kelly, and Mr. Treen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.J. Res. 226—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of the President and the Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 3177.

H.J. Res. 227—Making urgent power supplemental appropriations for the Department of the Interior, Southwestern Power Administration for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 3432.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-8), 3494.—Agreed to, 3798.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-7), 3758.—Agreed to, 3789.—Examined and signed, 3915, 4166.—Presented to the President, 4038.—Approved [Public Law 95-3], 4775.

H.J. Res. 228—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Emery, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Howard, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 229—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Downey, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Kildee, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Pease, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 230—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Milford, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 231—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Minish, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 232—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 233—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to permit the States to regulate or forbid abortion.

Mr. Ichord; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 234—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Snyder, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 235—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the assignment of public school students.

Mr. Nedzi and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 236—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on the Judiciary, 3432.

H.J. Res. 237—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency.

Mr. Treen, Mr. Milford, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Hall, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Carter, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Simon, Mr. Lott, Mr. Badham, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Burke of Florida, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H.J. Res. 238—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on the Judiciary, 3496.

H.J. Res. 239—Extending the filing date of the 1977 Joint Economic Report.

Mr. Bolling; considered and agreed to, 3796.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 4140.—Passed Senate, 4382.—Examined and signed, 4525, 4728.—Approved [Public Law 95-7], 6289.

H.J. Res. 240—To give congressional approval to certain governing international fishery agreements negotiated in accordance with the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976, and for other purposes.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 3842.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 3889.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 4140.—Passed Senate, 4356.—Examined and signed, 4525, 4728.—Presented to the President, 4902—Approved [Public Law 95-6], 4902.

H.J. Res. 241—Designating the second Sunday in August of each year as "My Brothers and Sisters Special Day".

Mr. Florio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3842.

H.J. Res. 242—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that the President shall not, without the approval of Congress, grant a pardon to a person for a criminal offense against the United States for which such person has not been convicted.

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on the Judiciary, 3842.

H.J. Res. 243—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Russo, Mr. Fary, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on the Judiciary, 3842.

H.J. Res. 244—To authorize an ex gratia contribution to certain residents of the territory of Guam in order to insure that just and fair compensation will be paid by the United States for land acquired in Guam between July 21, 1944, and August 23, 1963, and to establish a Commission on Postwar Land Takings on Guam.

Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 3842.

H.J. Res. 245—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Corcoran; Committee on the Judiciary, 3919.

H.J. Res. 246—Designating the week in each year during which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week".

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3919.





H.J. Res. 247—Calling for a wildlife preserve for humpback whales in the West Indies.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on International Relations, 3919.

H.J. Res. 248—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to insure that due process and equal protection are afforded to an individual with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on the Judiciary, 3919.

H.J. Res. 249—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide 4-year terms for Members of the House of Representatives and to limit the number of consecutive terms that Representatives and Senators may serve, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on the Judiciary, 4060.

H.J. Res. 250—To designate March 13 to 19, 1977, as "National Community Health Week".

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H.J. Res. 251—To provide for the establishment of a Joint Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Latta, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Michel, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Rules, 4061.

H.J. Res. 252—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as "National Cancer Day".

Mr. Chappell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H.J. Res. 253—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.J. Res. 254—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for staggered 4-year terms of Representatives, for a limitation on the number of terms a person may serve in the House of Representatives or the Senate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman and Mr. Stockman; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H.J. Res. 255—To recognize the heritage of black citizens of the United States.

Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H.J. Res. 256—To authorize the President to proclaim the 22d day of April of each year as Queen Isabella Day.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H.J. Res. 257—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Price, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Michael O. Myers of Pennsylvania, Mr. Allen, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Mikva, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4531.

H.J. Res. 258—To restore posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Lott; Committee on the Judiciary, 4531.

H.J. Res. 259—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Spence, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Carter, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Steers, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Martin, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Evans of Delaware, and Mr. Brown of Ohio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4532.

H.J. Res. 260—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Russo, Mr. Fary, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Corrada, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Cavanaugh, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.J. Res. 261—To designate the third week in April each year as "National Private Property Week."

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4532.

H.J. Res. 262—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a procedure in addition to impeachment for the removal of judges of the Supreme Court of the United States whose conduct is or has been inconsistent with the good behavior required by article III, section 1, of the Constitution.

Mr. Frey; Committee on the Judiciary, 4532.

H.J. Res. 263—To provide for the designation of the second Sunday of each December as "Honor Thy Parents Day."

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4606.

H.J. Res. 264—Calling for an immediate moratorium on the killing of the eastern timber wolf.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on International Relations, 4606.

H.J. Res. 265—Requesting the President to proclaim the second week of May as "Municipal Clerks' Week."

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4606.

H.J. Res. 266—To designate October 10, 1977, as "Energy Conservaton Day," and to direct the Federal Energy Administration to prepare a report containing estimates of the amounts of fuel which could be saved through voluntary energy conservation measures.

Mr. Thone; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4797.

H.J. Res. 267—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Crane, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 4975.

H.J. Res. 268—Requesting the President to proclaim the second week in August as "Better Water for People Week."

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4975.

H.J. Res. 269—Making an urgent supplemental appropriation for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1977, for disaster relief.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 5104.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-33), 5610.—Agreed to, 6168.—Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 6315.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-40), 6922.—Agreed to, 7335.—Examined and signed, 7362, 7464.—Presented to the President, 7657.—Approved [Public Law 95-13], 8655.

H.J. Res. 270—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for mandatory retirement of Members of Congress and the Federal judiciary.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on the Judiciary, 5104.

H.J. Res. 271—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week."

Mr. Carney, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Walker, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Roe, Mr. Yatron, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Winn, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Rahall, Mr. McDade, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Thone, Mr. Lent, Mr. Vento, Mr. Lott, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5105.

H.J. Res. 272—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week."

Mr. Carney, Mr. Downey, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Florio, Mr. Waxman, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Howard, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Robinson, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Caputo, Mr. English, Mr. Mollohan, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5105.

H.J. Res. 273—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week."

Mr. Carney, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Fish, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Gudger, and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5105.

H.J. Res. 274—Providing for the designation and adoption of the American marigold as the national floral emblem of the United States.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5105.

H.J. Res. 275—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a single 6-year term for President and Vice President, to provide for 3-year terms for Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hanley, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Treen, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on the Judiciary, 5105.

H.J. Res. 276—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to limit the number of consecutive terms that Representatives and Senators may serve.

H.J. Res. 276—Continued

Mr. Pressler; Committee on the Judiciary, 5105.

H.J. Res. 277—To commemorate the 65th anniversary of Girl Scouts of the United States of America and provide for the designation of the week of March 6-12, 1977, as "Girl Scouts of America Week."

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5105.

H.J. Res. 278—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 5105.

H.J. Res. 279—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution relating to the continuance in office of judges of the Supreme Court and of inferior courts.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on the Judiciary, 5105.

H.J. Res. 280—To enable the United States to organize and hold an international conference in the United States in fiscal year 1978 and authorize and appropriation therefor.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5105.

H.J. Res. 281—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri and Mr. McCormack; Committee on the Judiciary, 5374.

H.J. Res. 282—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that the President shall not, without the approval of Congress, grant a pardon to a person for a criminal offense against the United States for which such person has not been convicted.

Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Stump, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on the Judiciary, 5374.

H.J. Res. 283—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5374.

H.J. Res. 284—Calling for the protection of international waters from further pollution.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Butler, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Findley, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 5374.

H.J. Res. 285—Providing that competition is reaffirmed as the best means of serving American consumers' telecommunications needs.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moss, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5375.

H.J. Res. 286—Designating the period March 1, 1977 through March 7, 1977, as "National Weights and Measures Week."

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5537.

H.J. Res. 287—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Marks; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5537.

H.J. Res. 288—To authorize the President to proclaim October 15 of each year as National Poetry Day.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5614.

H.J. Res. 289—To designate a "National Day of Atonement."

Mr. Tsongas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5614.

H.J. Res. 290—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 291—To designate March 13 to 19, 1977, as "National Community Health Week."

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carney, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Ms. Keys, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Rodino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5982.

H.J. Res. 292—To designate March 13 to 19, 1977, as "National Community Health Week."

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Bevill, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakely, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5982.

H.J. Res. 293—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to limit the number of consecutive Congresses in which Senators and Representatives may serve.

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 294—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a single 6-year term for the President.

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Treen, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 295—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for a single 6-year term for the President, and to limit the number of consecutive Congresses in which Senators and Representatives may serve.

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 296—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5982.

H.J. Res. 297—To authorize the President to proclaim the 22d day of April of each year as Queen Isabella Day.

Mr. Nix and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5982.

H.J. Res. 298—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kindness, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 299—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to neighborhood schools.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 300—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H.J. Res. 301—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to accept Saint Paul's Church, Eastchester, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 5982.

H.J. Res. 302—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 5982.

H.J. Res. 303—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6231.

H.J. Res. 304—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that no law varying the compensation of Members of the Congress may take effect before an intervening election of Members of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on the Judiciary, 6231.

H.J. Res. 305—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a Court of the States.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.J. Res. 306—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that the President shall not, without the approval of Congress, grant a pardon to a person for a criminal offense against the United States for which such person has not been convicted.

Mr. Long of Maryland and Mr. Montgomery; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.J. Res. 307—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. McEwen; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.J. Res. 308—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Murtha; Committee on the Judiciary, 6232.

H.J. Res. 309—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."





Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 6232.

H.J. Res. 310—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Latta; Committee on the Judiciary, 6475.

H.J. Res. 311—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on the Judiciary, 6668.

H.J. Res. 312—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a new procedure for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Weaver; Committee on the Judiciary, 6860.

H.J. Res. 313—Calling for protection of international waters from further pollution.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 6860.

H.J. Res. 314—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Ms. Oakar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7088.

H.J. Res. 315—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week."

Mr. Oberstar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7088.

H.J. Res. 316—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Stump, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Udall, Mr. Davis, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Mann, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Quillen Mr. Pepper, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Chappell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7088.

H.J. Res. 317—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Boland, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Carter, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. English, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Florio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 318—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Forsythe, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Howard, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Holland, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mann, and Mr. McHugh; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 319—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Stump, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 320—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 321—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Gore, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 322—Providing for the designation of a week in May of each year as "National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week".

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 323—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States allowing an item veto in appropriations.

Mr. Butler, Mr. Bennett, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 7471.

H.J. Res. 324—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for the election of judges of the district courts of the United States.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on the Judiciary, 7471.

H.J. Res. 325—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week".

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7471.

H.J. Res. 326—Calling for a wildlife preserve for humpback whales in the West Indies.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 7471.

H.J. Res. 327—Calling for an immediate moratorium on the killing of the eastern timber wolf.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Roe, Mr. Steers, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 7471.

H.J. Res. 328—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a new procedure for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on the Judiciary, 7660.

H.J. Res. 329—Requiring that the Congressional Medal of Honor previously awarded to Doctor Mary Edwards Walker in 1865 be restored to her.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Armed Services, 7807.

H.J. Res. 330—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Markey, and Mr. Quayle; Committee on the Judiciary, 7807.

H.J. Res. 331—Designating February 15 of each year as "Susan B. Anthony Day".

Mr. Russo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7808.

H.J. Res. 332—Designating "National Coaches' Day".

Mr. Pickle; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7912.

H.J. Res. 333—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of Balto-Slavic origin or descent.

Mr. Rostenkowski; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 7912.

H.J. Res. 334—Requiring that the Congressional Medal of Honor previously awarded to Dr. Mary Edwards Walker in 1865 be restored to her.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on Armed Services, 7912.

H.J. Res. 335—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on the Judiciary, 7912.

H.J. Res. 336—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning November 6, 1977, and ending November 12, 1977, as "National Volunteer Firemen Week".

Mr. Carney, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Leach, Mr. Mann, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8241.

H.J. Res. 337—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Minish, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Walker, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Rangel, and Mr. Hefner; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8502.

H.J. Res. 338—To require a review of United States practices with respect to the embargo on arms shipments to the Republic of South Africa in order to insure that such embargo is effective.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 8503.

H.J. Res. 339—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.

H.J. Res. 340—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.

H.J. Res. 341—To establish the Kosciuszko Trail.

H.J. Res. 341—Continued

Mr. Minish; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 8503.

H.J. Res. 342—Designating the first full week of April as "National Drafting Week".

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Flippo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8503.

H.J. Res. 343—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for four-year terms for Representatives, for a limitation on the number of terms a person may serve in the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stump; Committee on the Judiciary, 8503.

H.J. Res. 344—Designating December 19, 1977, as "Encampment Day".

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8503.

H.J. Res. 345—Designating the third week of September of 1977 as "National Rehabilitation Week".

Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.J. Res. 346—Restoring the Congressional Medal of Honor to Doctor Mary Edwards Walker.

Mr. McEwen; Committee on Armed Services, 8744.

H.J. Res. 347—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to participation in voluntary prayer or meditation in public buildings.

Mr. McEwen; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.J. Res. 348—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. Patten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.J. Res. 349—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 8744.

H.J. Res. 350—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on the Judiciary, 8744.

H.J. Res. 351—Making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1977, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 8959.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-127), 9286.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 9331.—Ordered held at desk, 9404.—Passed Senate, 9410.—Examined and signed, 9600, 9607.—Approved [Public Law 95-16], 10198.

H.J. Res. 352—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Bingham; Committee on the Judiciary, 8959.

H.J. Res. 353—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Mann, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Simon, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on the Judiciary, 8959.

H.J. Res. 354—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to freedom from forced assignment to schools or jobs because of race, creed, or color.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 8959.

H.J. Res. 355—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as "National Cancer Prevention Day."

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Marks; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9289.

H.J. Res. 356—To designate February 22, May 30, and October 12 as Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, and Columbus Day, respectively; and to make such days legal public holidays.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9289.

H.J. Res. 357—Calling for a wildlife preserve for humpback whales in the West Indies.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Frenzel, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, and, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 9289.

H.J. Res. 358—Calling for an immediate moratorium on the killing of the Eastern timber wolf.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Conable, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Neal, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Stark; Committee on International Relations, 9289.

H.J. Res. 359—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on the Judiciary, 9289.

H.J. Res. 360—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the number of consecutive terms of office of Members of the Senate and of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on the Judiciary, 9403.

H.J. Res. 361—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Luken; Committee on the Judiciary, 9403.

H.J. Res. 362—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day."

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9403.

H.J. Res. 363—Designating the week beginning June 19, 1977, as "National Food Service Employees Week."

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9403.

H.J. Res. 364—Designating April 9 of each year as "Bataan-Corregidor Day."

Mr. Panetta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9403.

H.J. Res. 365—To authorize and request the President to proclaim the second week in April of each year as "National Medical Laboratory Week."

Mr. Rogers, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Carter, Mr. Corman, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Flood, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Ullman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9403.

H.J. Res. 366—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day."

Mr. Howard; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9403.

H.J. Res. 367—To provide independence for Puerto Rico.

Mr. Dellums and Mr. Conyers; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 9603.

H.J. Res. 368—To provide for a study of the effects of saccharin.

Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9603.

H.J. Res. 369—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating the year 1977 as the "Year of Education" in honor of the Lubavitcher Rebbe, Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson.

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9931.

H.J. Res. 370—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Horton, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Walker, Mr. John T. Myers, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Fary, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Emery, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Marriott, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 9931.

H.J. Res. 371—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Patten, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Pike, Mr. Udall, Mr. Mann, Mr. Symms, Mr. Walgren, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Archer, Mr. Kildee, and Ms. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10310.

H.J. Res. 372—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning on November 20, 1977 as "National Family Week."

Mr. Del Clawson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10310.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-477), 21714.—Debated, 23410.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House title amended, 23430.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 23738.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-378), 25826.—Passed Senate, 26968.—Examined and signed, 27280, 27454.—Presented to the President, 37532.—Approved [Public Law 95-100], 29423.

H.J. Res. 373—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Conte and Mr. Markey; Committee on the Judiciary, 10310.

H.J. Res. 374—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to General Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Fary, Mr. Hyde, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. Udall; Committee on House Administration, 10310.





H.J. Res. 375—Designating April 14, 1977, as "National Free Enterprise Day."

Mr. English; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10310.

H.J. Res. 376—To establish priorities for the usage of natural gas for agricultural purposes.

Mr. English and Mr. Hightower; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10310.

H.J. Res. 377—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day."

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10310.

H.J. Res. 378—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badham, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 10310.

H.J. Res. 379—Requesting the President to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the date of the enactment of the Small Business Act and the establishment of the Small Business Administration.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10464.

H.J. Res. 380—To establish the Patriots' Pledge.

Mr. Applegate; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10464.

H.J. Res. 381—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the assignment of public school students.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 10464.

H.J. Res. 382—Providing for the designation of the first week in May of each year as "Be Kind to Animals Week."

Mr. Whitten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10464.

H.J. Res. 383—To support the goals of the United States Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference in reaching an equitable and effective international agreement.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Jeffords, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, Mr. Studds, Mr. Udall, and Mr. Seiberling; Committee on International Relations, 10837.

H.J. Res. 384—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Studds, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Russo, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Ammerman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Carney, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on the Judiciary, 10837.

H.J. Res. 385—To encourage formation of an international organization for the conservation of whales.

Mr. Emery; Committee on International Relations, 10837.

H.J. Res. 386—To provide for the striking of a national medal to be issued annually in commemoration of the bicentennials of outstanding historic events and personalities from 1777 to 1789.

Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Conable, Mr. Leach, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Rhodes, and Mr. Wright; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 10838.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 31049.—Referred to Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 31609.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-611), 38850.

H.J. Res. 387—To encourage formation of an international organization for the conservation of whales.

Mr. Fraser; Committee on International Relations, 10838.

H.J. Res. 388—To partially reimburse certain United States distant water fishermen for fishing fees imposed on them by foreign nations.

Mr. Leggett, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. de la Garza, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 10838.

H.J. Res. 389—Designating the pine tree as the national arboreal emblem of the United States.

Mr. Mann; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10838.

H.J. Res. 390—To provide for a study of the effects of saccharin.

Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Downey, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10838.

H.J. Res. 391—To authorize the Administrator of General Services to accept land, buildings, and equipment, without reimbursement, for the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Government Operations, 11041.

H.J. Res. 392—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on the Judiciary, 11147.

H.J. Res. 393—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week".

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11147.

H.J. Res. 394—To authorize the Secretary of the Interior to continue to provide limited benefits from the Federal hydroelectric power program to residents of the city of Needles, Calif., and vicinity and the Fort Mojave Indian Tribe after expiration of contract numbered 14-06-300-802 on December 31, 1977, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 11147.

H.J. Res. 395—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States authorizing the President to disapprove parts of appropriation bills.

Mr. Thone; Committee on the Judiciary, 11147.

H.J. Res. 396—To support the goals of the United States Delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference in reaching an equitable and effective international agreement.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, and Mr. Miller of California; Committee on International Relations, 11486.

H.J. Res. 397—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide for the direct popular election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 11486.

H.J. Res. 398—To designate the square dance as the national dance of the United States.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11486.

H.J. Res. 399—Requesting the President to proclaim the period of July 16 through 24 of each year as "United States Space Observance".

Mr. Teague, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Winn, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Frey, Mr. Milford, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Krueger, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Downey, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gammage, and Mr. Tonry; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11486.

H.J. Res. 400—Calling for a wildlife preserve for humpback whales in the West Indies.

Mr. Whitehurst and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on International Relations, 11486.

H.J. Res. 401—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 11628.

H.J. Res. 402—To designate April 19 of each year as "Annie Louise Keller Day".

Mr. Findley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11628.

H.J. Res. 403—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. Florio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11628.

H.J. Res. 404—Designating the month of June 1977 as "National Graduating Class of 1977 Month".

Mr. Harris and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11628.

H.J. Res. 405—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States allowing an item veto in appropriations.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Butler, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Mann, Mr. Martin, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 11628.

H.J. Res. 406—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States allowing an item veto in appropriations.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Butler, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 11628.

H.J. Res. 407—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Quie and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on the Judiciary, 11628.

H.J. Res. 408—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12102.

H.J. Res. 409—Authorizing the President to proclaim November 16 of each year as National Grandparent's Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Coleman, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Gephardt, Ms. Keys, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12102.

H.J. Res. 410—Authorizing the President to proclaim November 16 of each year as National Grandparent's Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Mathis, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Noland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Winn, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12102.

H.J. Res. 411—To designate April 30, 1977, as "Vietnam Memorial Day".

Mr. Michel, Mr Abdnor, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Butler, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12102.

H.J. Res. 412—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week beginning May 1, 1977, and ending May 7, 1977, as "National Electronics Week".

Mr. Mikva; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12102.

H.J. Res. 413—To clarify and reaffirm Government purchasing policies.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Government Operations, 12102.

H.J. Res. 414—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the busing or involuntary assignment of students.

Mr. White; Committee on the Judiciary, 12102.

H.J. Res. 415—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Young of Missouri and Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 12102.

H.J. Res. 416—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12304.

H.J. Res. 417—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Patten, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Pike, Mr. Udall, Mr. Mann, Mr. Symms, Mr. Walgren, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Archer, Mr. Kildee, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Martin, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Holland, Mr. Biaggi, and Mr. Ryan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12304.

H.J. Res. 418—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on the Judiciary, 12304.

H.J. Res. 419—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 12568.

H.J. Res. 420—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the offering of prayer in public buildings.



Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 12568.

H.J. Res. 421—Restoring citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on the Judiciary, 12704.

H.J. Res. 422—To amend the Constitution of the United States to require a balanced Federal budget.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on the Judiciary, 12704.

H.J. Res. 423—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide for three-year terms for Representatives to the Congress, to limit the number of consecutive terms Representatives may serve, and to provide an age limit for Representatives.

Mr. Schulze, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Stark, Mr. Winn, Mr. Devine, and Mr. St Germain; Committee on the Judiciary, 12704.

H.J. Res. 424—To authorize the Administrator of General Services to accept land, buildings, and equipment, without reimbursement for the John Fitzgerald Kennedy Library, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. English, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Government Operations, 12902.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-273), 13980.—Considered and agreed to, 14780.—Held at desk, 14930.—Passed Senate, 14959.—Examined and signed, 15538, 15614.—Presented to the President, 15940.—Approved [Public Law 35-34], 17329.

H.J. Res. 425—To require a review of United States practices with respect to the embargo on arms shipments to the Republic of South Africa in order to insure that such embargo is effective.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Clay, Mr. Frey, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Patterson of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Studds, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Nix, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Simon; Committee on International Relations, 12902.

H.J. Res. 426—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July of 1977, 1978, and 1979, as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12902.

H.J. Res. 427—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fary, Mr. Poage, Mr. Mottl, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Boland, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13184.

H.J. Res. 428—To provide the authority for the President to call a White House Conference on Aging in 1981, and for other purposes.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Education and Labor, 13184.

H.J. Res. 429—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a Court of the States.

Mr. Kindness, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Derwinski, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 13184.

H.J. Res. 430—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week."

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Stump, Ms. Pettis, and Mr. Evans of Colorado; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13301.

H.J. Res. 431—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the assignment of public school students.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.J. Res. 432—To support the goals of the U.S. delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference in reaching an equitable and effective international agreement.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hefti, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 13301.

H.J. Res. 433—To restore posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Bowen, and Mr. Cochran of Mississippi; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.J. Res. 434—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the nomination and election of the President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Quie; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.J. Res. 435—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relating to the term of office of President and Vice President of the United States.

Mr. Quie; Committee on the Judiciary, 13301.

H.J. Res. 436—Relating to the 30th anniversary of the Marshall plan.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Wright, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Nix, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pease, Mr. Beilenson, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on International Relations, 13471.

H.J. Res. 437—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Murtha and Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 13471.

H.J. Res. 438—To designate the week commencing with the second Monday in October of each year as "National Fire Prevention Week."

Mr. Rudd; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13471.

H.J. Res. 439—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McClory, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Minish, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nichols, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13707.

H.J. Res. 440—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Oakar, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Poage, Mr. Quie, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Runnels, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Santini, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Sikes, and Mr. Slack; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13707.

H.J. Res. 441—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. Del Clawson, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Symms, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Thone, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whalen, Mr. White, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13707.

H.J. Res. 442—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. McDade; Committee on the Judiciary, 13707.

H.J. Res. 443—To designate the week commencing with the third Monday in February of each year as "National Patriotism Week."

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13707.

H.J. Res. 444—Designating the "square dance" as the national folk dance of the United States of America.

Mr. Cederberg and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 13915.

H.J. Res. 445—To provide for the establishment of a Joint Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Rhodes and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 13915.

H.J. Res. 446—To require a review of U.S. practices with respect to the embargo on arms shipments to the Republic of South Africa in order to insure that such embargo is effective.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Clay, Mr. Fary, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Patterson of California, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Studds, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Nix, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Simon; Committee on International Relations, 13915.

H.J. Res. 447—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on the Judiciary, 13915.

H.J. Res. 448—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Snyder Mr. Symms, and Mr. Waggonner; Committee on the Judiciary, 13915.

H.J. Res. 449—To support the goals of the U.S. delegation to the Law of the Sea Conference in reaching an equitable and effective international agreement.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Corman, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Gephardt Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on International Relations, 13981.

H.J. Res. 450—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States relative to the assignment of public school students.

Mr. Gradison; Committee on the Judiciary, 13981.

H.J. Res. 451—To establish the Kosciuszko Trail.

Mr. Minish and Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 13981.

H.J. Res. 452—To provide the authority for the President to call a White House Conference on Aging in 1981, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Education and Labor, 13981.

H.J. Res. 453—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on the Judiciary, 14138.

H.J. Res. 454—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14138.

H.J. Res. 455—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide a new procedure for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on the Judiciary, 14420.

H.J. Res. 456—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Mottl and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on the Judiciary, 14420.

H.J. Res. 457—To designate October of each year as "National Learning Disabilities Month."

Mr. Preyer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14420.

H.J. Res. 458—Providing for the designation of the week beginning October 9, 1977, and ending October 15, 1977, as "National Gifted and Talented Children's Week."

Mr. Akaka and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14520.

H.J. Res. 459—Designating the week in each year during which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week."

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Fary; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14520.

H.J. Res. 460—Relating to the 30th anniversary of the Marshall plan.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Wright, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Nix, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pease, Mr. Beilenson, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on International Relations, 14520.

H.J. Res. 461—Designating the "square dance" as the national folk dance of the United States of America.

Mr. Mineta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14520.

H.J. Res. 462—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14520.

H.J. Res. 463—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of Balto-Slavic origin or descent.

Mr. Rosenkowski, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fary, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lott, Mr. Madigan, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 14520.

H.J. Res. 464—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Grassley; Committee on the Judiciary, 14649.

H.J. Res. 465—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week in June of each year as "National Veterans' Hospital Week".

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14825.

H.J. Res. 466—To designate the week commencing with the second Monday in October of each year as "National Fire Prevention Week".

Mr. Murtha; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14825.

H.J. Res. 467—To designate the year 1979 as the Thomas A. Edison Centennial Year and to establish the Thomas A. Edison Centennial Commission.

Mr. Patten, Mr. Addabbo, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Florio, Mr. Minish, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Meyner, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14825.

H.J. Res. 468—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

H.J. Res. 468—Continued

Mr. Blouin; Committee on the Judiciary, 15154.

H.J. Res. 469—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on the Judiciary, 15154.

H.J. Res. 470—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July of 1977, 1978, and 1979, as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Santini, Mr. Spence, Mr. Steers, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15154.

H.J. Res. 471—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Ms. Oakar, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Emery, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15154.

H.J. Res. 472—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Neal, and Mr. AuCoin; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15456.

H.J. Res. 473—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Archer, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Crane, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Dornan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frey, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Latta, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 15456.

H.J. Res. 474—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that appropriations made by the United States shall not exceed its revenues, except in time of war or national emergency; and to provide for the systematic paying back of the national debt.

Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Martin, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mottl, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Spence, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Walker, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on the Judiciary, 15456.

H.J. Res. 475—To provide for the designation of a day as "National Day for Solidarity with Soviet Jewry."

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15456.

H.J. Res. 476—Designating "National Coaches' Day."

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Alexander; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15539.

H.J. Res. 477—Authorizing and requesting the President to issue a proclamation designating the period from October 9, 1977, through October 15, 1977, as "National Schoolbus Safety Week."

Mr. Bonior; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15943.

H.J. Res. 478—To encourage formation of an international organization for the conservation of whales.

Mr. Emery, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Downey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lent, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Simon, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Pike, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on International Relations, 15943.

H.J. Res. 479—To encourage formation of an international organization for the conservation of whales.

Mr. Emery, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Badham; Committee on International Relations, 15943.

H.J. Res. 480—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first Sunday of September after Labor Day of each year as "National Grandparents Day".

Mr. Staggers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15943.

H.J. Res. 481—Requesting the President to proclaim June 1, 1977, as "Linus Pauling Day."

Mr. Weaver; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15943.

H.J. Res. 482—Requesting the President to proclaim the second week of May as "Municipal Clerks' Week."

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Jeffords, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15943.

H.J. Res. 483—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Findley; Committee on the Judiciary, 16263.

H.J. Res. 484—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rousselot, and Mr. Winn; Committee on the Judiciary, 16263.

H.J. Res. 485—To restore posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Dickinson, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Poage, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Carter, Mr. Hall, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Treen, Mr. Simon, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Mann, Mr. Badham, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Cleveland; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 16263.

H.J. Res. 486—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of Balto-Slavic origin or descent.

Mr. Nowak; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 16263.

H.J. Res. 487—To require a review of United States practices with respect to the embargo on arms shipments to the Republic of South Africa in order to insure that such embargo is effective.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on International Relations, 16699.

H.J. Res. 488—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit compelling attendance in schools other than the one nearest the residence and to insure equal educational opportunities for all students wherever located.

Mr. Dickinson; Committee on the Judiciary, 16699.

H.J. Res. 489—Granting the status of permanent residence to certain aliens.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 17005.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-809), 37032.—Amended and passed House, 38382.—Referred to Committee on the Judiciary, 38658.

H.J. Res. 490—Providing that residential subscriber interests, especially those of citizens in rural areas, be protected as competition is permitted in the telecommunications industry.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17006.

H.J. Res. 491—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 13 of each year as "American Business Day".

Mr. Robinson, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Badham, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Butler, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lott, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Satterfield, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Thone, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17006.

H.J. Res. 492—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as "National Cancer Prevention Day".

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Ford of Michigan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H.J. Res. 493—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Skelton, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H.J. Res. 494—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. McDade, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Patten, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Teague, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H.J. Res. 495—Designating "National Coaches' Day."

Mr. Conte and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17359.

H.J. Res. 496—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the compelling of testimony from a defendant in a criminal case in open court, and with respect to the right of a defendant in a criminal case to be informed of the evidence against him.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 17359.





H.J. Res. 497—Designating the period March 1, 1978, through March 7, 1978, as "National Weights and Measures Week."

Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Sebelius, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17359.

H.J. Res. 498—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children.

Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 17360.

H.J. Res. 499—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Archer, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Broyhill, and Mr. Buchanan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17360.

H.J. Res. 500—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. John T. Meyers, Mr. Burgener, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Butler, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, and Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17360.

H.J. Res. 501—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. John T. Meyers, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hefner, and Mr. Hightower; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17360.

H.J. Res. 502—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week."

Mr. John T. Meyers, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, and Mr. Lent; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17360.

H.J. Res. 503—Requesting the President to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the date of the enactment of the Small Business Act and the establishment of the Small Business Administration.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Florio, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Ireland; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17558.

H.J. Res. 504—Requesting the President to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the date of the enactment of the Small Business Act and the establishment of the Small Business Administration.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lott, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lent, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Royball, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17558.

H.J. Res. 505—Requesting the President to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the date of the enactment of the Small Business Act and the establishment of the Small Business Administration.

Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Steed, Mr. Spence, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Schulze, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Winn, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17558.

H.J. Res. 506—In recognition of a great Pennsylvanian, Fred Waring.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17558.

H.J. Res. 507—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week in June of each year as "National Veterans' Hospital Week".

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17746.

H.J. Res. 508—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Cederberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 18336.

H.J. Res. 509—Designating the week in each year during which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week."

Mr. Cederberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18336.

H.J. Res. 510—Requiring that any trade agreement between the United States and Cuba include a provision preventing disruption of the American sugar market.

Mr. Heftel; Committee on Ways and Means, 18336.

H.J. Res. 511—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating the last week in August of each year as "National Grade Crossing Safety Week."

Mr. Sikes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18419.

H.J. Res. 512—Providing that competition is reaffirmed as the best means of serving American consumers' telecommunications needs.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18419.

H.J. Res. 513—Requesting the President to commemorate the 20th anniversary of the date of the enactment of the Small Business Act and the establishment of the Small Business Administration.

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18620.

H.J. Res. 514—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to prohibit automatic increases in compensation payable for goods and services, and other moneys payable for any purpose, by reason of increases in the cost of living.

Mr. Burlison of Missouri; Committee on the Judiciary, 18620.

H.J. Res. 515—To designate the calendar week beginning February 5, 1978, as "National Electrical Safety Week".

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18620.

H.J. Res. 516—Recognizing the contributions of school volunteers.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Education and Labor, 18620.

H.J. Res. 517—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July of 1977, 1978, and 1979, as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Corman, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Marlenee, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18621.

H.J. Res. 518—To make Flag Day a legal public holiday, and for other purposes.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18621.

H.J. Res. 519—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July 1977, 1978, and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Boland, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carney, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lent, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Neal, Ms. Oakar, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18869.

H.J. Res. 520—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.J. Res. 521—To restore posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Harris, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Satterfield, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Frey; Committee on the Judiciary, 19130.

H.J. Res. 522—Relating to the regulation by the States of certain Indian hunting and fishing rights.

Mr. Ruppe; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 19130.

H.J. Res. 523—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to

H.J. Res. 523—Continued
establish a new procedure for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on the Judiciary, 19431.

H.J. Res. 524—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on the Judiciary, 19752.

H.J. Res. 525—To provide for a temporary extension of certain Federal Housing Administration mortgage insurance and related authorities and of the national flood insurance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashley and Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 19872.—Committee discharged. Passed House, 20891.—Ordered held at desk, 21238.—Passed Senate, 21532.—Examined and signed, 21713, 21758.—Presented to the President, 22181.—Approved [Public Law 95-60], 22155.

H.J. Res. 526—Establishing the Hawaiian Native Claims Settlement Study Commission, and for other purposes.

Mr. Akaka and Mr. Heftel; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 20193.

H.J. Res. 527—To provide for the designation of a week as "National Lupus Week".

Mr. Anderson of California and Mr. Steed; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20193.

H.J. Res. 528—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20193.

H.J. Res. 529—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week in November which includes Thanksgiving Day in each year as "National Family Week".

Mr. Del Clawson and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20320.

H.J. Res. 530—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the compelling of testimony from a defendant in a criminal case in open court, a restriction on the use of prior convictions except when they are an element of the crime charged, and the right of a defendant in a criminal case to be informed of the evidence against him.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 20320.

H.J. Res. 531—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first Sunday of September after Labor Day of each year as "National Grandparents Day".

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20658.

H.J. Res. 532—To declare a U.S. policy of stabilizing its population by voluntary means which respect human dignity within a reasonable period of time.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Horton, Mr. Beilenson, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. Dellums; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Post Office and Civil Service, 20658.

H.J. Res. 533—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as National Arbor Day.

Mr. Florio and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20752.

H.J. Res. 534—Designating the week during which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week".

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Ertel, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Latta, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rose, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Staggers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20752.

H.J. Res. 535—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing for staggered 4-year terms of Representatives, for a limitation on the number of terms a person may serve in the House of Representatives or the Senate, and for other purposes.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on the Judiciary, 20945.

H.J. Res. 536—To designate the stone commonly known as turquoise as the national gemstone of the United States.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20945.

H.J. Res. 537—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20945.

H.J. Res. 538—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to limit the number of years which Representatives and Senators may serve in the Congress.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on the Judiciary, 21185.

H.J. Res. 539—To amend the statute of limitations provisions in section 2415 of title 28, United States Code, relating to claims by the United States on behalf of Indians.

Mr. Udall. Passed House, 21651.—Passed Senate, 21790.—Examined and signed, 21713, 21758.—Presented to the President, 22181.—Approved [Public Law 95-64], 23203.

H.J. Res. 540—Authorizing the President to proclaim annually a week during the first 10 days in May as "Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week".

Mr. Horton and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21717.

H.J. Res. 541—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July of 1977, 1978, and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Downey, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Findley, Mr. Flood, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Quie, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21717.

H.J. Res. 542—To extend from 25 years to 30 years the age limitation within which certain passenger vessels may qualify for operating-differential subsidies.

Mr. Heftel and Mr. Akaka; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 22581.

H.J. Res. 543—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to limit service by Representatives, Senators, and Federal judges.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 22581.

H.J. Res. 544—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to give citizens of the United States the right to enact and repeal laws by voting on legislation in a national election.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on the Judiciary, 22581.

H.J. Res. 545—To establish priorities for the usage of natural gas for agricultural purposes.

Mr. English, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Stump, Mr. Whitley, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Goodling, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Allen, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23000.

H.J. Res. 546—To establish priorities for the usage of natural gas for agricultural purposes.

Mr. English, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Steed, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Mahon; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23000.

H.J. Res. 547—To clarify and reaffirm Government purchasing policies.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Government Operations, 23000.

H.J. Res. 548—To designate the calendar week beginning February 5, 1978, as "National Electrical Safety Week".

Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Winn, Mr. Fish, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Fary; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 23222.

H.J. Res. 549—To authorize National Shut-In Day.

Mr. Rahall, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 23483.

H.J. Res. 550—Designating August 26, 1977, as "Women's Equality Day."

Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24167.

H.J. Res. 551—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day."

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24167.

H.J. Res. 552—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of Balto-Slavic origin or descent.

Mr. Gaydos; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 24466.

H.J. Res. 553—Designating National Coaches' Day.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24795.

H.J. Res. 554—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.





Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 24795.

H.J. Res. 555—Recognizing the contributions of school volunteers.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Roe, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stump, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24795.

H.J. Res. 556—To restore posthumously full rights of citizenship to Jefferson F. Davis.

Mr. Lott, Mr. Bedell, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Chappell, and Mr. Krueger; Committee on the Judiciary, 24795.

H.J. Res. 557—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25046.

H.J. Res. 558—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the observation of a moment of silence in public buildings.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on the Judiciary, 25312.

H.J. Res. 559—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the compelling of testimony from a defendant in a criminal case in open court, a restriction on the use of prior convictions except when they are an element of the crime charged, and the right of a defendant in a criminal case to be informed of the evidence against him.

Mr. Jacobs and Mr. Treen; Committee on the Judiciary, 25579.

H.J. Res. 560—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 13 of each year as "American Business Day."

Mr. Robinson, Mr. Byron, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25579.

H.J. Res. 561—To provide for the designation of September as "National Sickle Cell Month."

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25682.

H.J. Res. 562—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on Families in 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Education and Labor, 25966.

H.J. Res. 563—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. Nowak; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25966.

H.J. Res. 564—To authorize "National Shut-In Day".

Mr. Rahall, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25966.

H.J. Res. 565—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on the Judiciary, 26231.

H.J. Res. 566—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to repeal the 25th amendment to that Constitution.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on the Judiciary, 26231.

H.J. Res. 567—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of East Asian or Pacific Island origin or descent.

Mr. Mineta; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 26231.

H.J. Res. 568—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to General Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on House Administration, 26623.

H.J. Res. 569—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26623.

H.J. Res. 570—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of East Asian or Pacific Island origin or descent.

Mr. Heftel and Mr. Akaka; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 26624.

H.J. Res. 571—To authorize the President to proclaim the 22d day of April of each year as Queen Isabella Day.

Mr. Murtha and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 26624.

H.J. Res. 572—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to give citizens of the United States the right to enact and repeal laws by voting on legislation in a national election.

Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Devine, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on the Judiciary, 26624.

H.J. Res. 573—Commemorating Gen. Thaddeus Kosciuszko by presenting a memorial plaque in his memory to the people of Poland on behalf of the American people.

Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Boland, Mr. Dingell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Annunzio, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Minish, Mr. Price, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Buchanan, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 26624.—Passed House, 31710.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 32215.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-491), 33370.—Passed Senate, 33830.—Examined and signed, 34269, 34414.—Presented to the President, 35340.—Approved [Public Law 95-149], 36267.

H.J. Res. 574—Calling for an immediate and appropriate moratorium on the killing of polar bears.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on International Relations, 27163.

H.J. Res. 575—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27163.

H.J. Res. 576—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to Gen. Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Waggonner, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on House Administration, 27285.

H.J. Res. 577—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, Mr. Bevill, Mr. English, Mr. Hall, Ms. Holt, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on the Judiciary, 27285.

H.J. Res. 578—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May of 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week."

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Burgener, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Cavanaugh, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conte, and Mr. Corman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27285.

H.J. Res. 579—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Vento, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Flood, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Guyer, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27285.

H.J. Res. 580—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May of 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Howard, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Ketchum, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Markey, Mr. Marks, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27285.

H.J. Res. 581—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May of 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nichols, Ms. Oakar, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Santini, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27285.

H.J. Res. 582—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May of 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Vento, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn,

H.J. Res. 582—Continued
Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Moakley, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27285.

H.J. Res. 583—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States with respect to the right to life.

Mr. Oberstar and Mr. Michael O. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 27285.

H.J. Res. 584—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to General Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Treen; Committee on House Administration, 28054.

H.J. Res. 585—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Devine, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Nix, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Bauman, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Treen, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on the Judiciary, 28175.

H.J. Res. 586—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on Families in 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Downey, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Guyer; Committee on Education and Labor, 28175.

H.J. Res. 587—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on Families in 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Harrington, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKay, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Education and Labor, 28175.

H.J. Res. 588—Relating to the publication of economic and social statistics for Americans of East Asian or Pacific Island origin or descent.

Mr. Mineta, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Anderson of California, Ms. Burke of California, Ms. Holtzman, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Simon, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Harrington; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 28416.

H.J. Res. 589—To provide for the establishment of the Elvis Presley National Historic Site.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 28921.

H.J. Res. 590—Providing for the designation of a week in May of each year as "National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week."

Mr. Biaggi and Mr. Conte; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28921.

H.J. Res. 591—Authorizing the President to proclaim the week in each year in which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week."

Mr. de la Garza; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28921.

H.J. Res. 592—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day."

Mr. Rodino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28921.

H.J. Res. 593—Recognizing the contributions of school volunteers.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Patterson of California, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29218.

H.J. Res. 594—To authorize and request the President to proclaim June 1 of each year as a National Day of Prayer.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29630.

H.J. Res. 595—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that, except in cases of war or grave national emergency as determined by the Congress, expenditures of the United States in each fiscal year shall not exceed 22 per centum of the gross national product for the preceding calendar year, and expenditures of the United States in each fiscal year shall not exceed revenues of the United States for that fiscal year.

Mr. Neal; Committee on the Judiciary, 29630.

H.J. Res. 596—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of July of 1977, 1978, and 1979, as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29876.

H.J. Res. 597—To designate May 3, 1978, as "Sun Day", and to direct the Department of Energy to coordinate Federal cooperation and participation in this observance.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30018.

H.J. Res. 598—Providing for the designation of a week in May of each year as "National Burglary and Theft Prevention Week".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30312.

H.J. Res. 599—Requesting the President to proclaim the second week of May as "Municipal Clerks' Week".

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30312.

H.J. Res. 600—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Arts.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, and Mr. Quie; Committee on Education and Labor, 30990.

H.J. Res. 601—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to General Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on House Administration, 30990.

H.J. Res. 602—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution to provide that except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress, expenditures of the Government may not exceed the revenues of the Government during any fiscal year.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on the Judiciary, 30990.

H.J. Res. 603—Designating the first Sunday of October in every year as "National Choir Recognition Day".

Mr. Kemp, Mr. LaFalce, and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30990.

H.J. Res. 604—To amend the Constitution of the United States to provide for balanced budgets and elimination of the Federal indebtedness.

Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on the Judiciary, 31145.

H.J. Res. 605—To authorize and request the President to proclaim the second week in April of each year as "National Medical Laboratory Week".

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 31145.

H.J. Res. 606—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to protect the right to life of unborn children.

Mr. McKay; Committee on the Judiciary, 31405.

H.J. Res. 607—Designating November 15, 1977, as a Day of National Observance of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 31566.

H.J. Res. 608—Requesting the President to proclaim the second week of May as "Municipal Clerks' Week".

Mr. Minish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 31566.

H.J. Res. 609—To authorize the President to enter into discussions and negotiations with Canada concerning the transportation of crude oil by pipeline through Canada to markets in the United States, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bonker; Committees on International Relations; Interior and Insular Affairs; Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Public Works and Transportation, 31728.

H.J. Res. 610—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States for the protection of unborn children and other persons.

Mr. Hillis; Committee on the Judiciary, 32158.

H.J. Res. 611—To extend the authority of the Federal Reserve banks to buy and sell certain obligations.

Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 32158.—Debated, 35956; Rules suspended. Passed House, 35979.—Referred to Committee on Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs, 36223.—Agreed to, 36805.—Examined and signed, 37088, 37231.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-154], 38274.

H.J. Res. 612—To extinguish any right, title, or interest to certain lands in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 32158.

H.J. Res. 613—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first Sunday of September after Labor Day of each year as "National Grandparents Day".

Mr. Flynt, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Jenkins, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32538.

H.J. Res. 614—To authorize the President to proclaim the last Friday of April each year as "National Arbor Day".

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32538.

H.J. Res. 615—Ordering the President of the United States, the Secretary of Agriculture, and other officials to develop and implement a comprehensive program for foreign sales of American agricultural commodities, in order to protect the welfare of American farmers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bauman, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Findley, Mr. Thone, Mr. Symms, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Moore, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Robinson, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Ashbrook, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on International Relations, 32639.

H.J. Res. 616—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States guaranteeing the right of life to the unborn.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Schulze; Committee on the Judiciary, 32639.

H.J. Res. 617—Designating the week in each year during which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week".

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Walker; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32639.

H.J. Res. 618—To express the sense of the Congress that, in the light of history, the third Thursday in December 1977, would be a most appropriate day for designation as the "National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977," and respectfully to request that the President, under the provisions of Public Law 82-324, issue a proclamation designating such date as a "National Day of Prayer for the Year 1977".

Mr. Wright, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Bedell, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Quie, Mr. Bonker, and Mr. Skelton; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 32639.

H.J. Res. 619—To express the sense of the Senate and House jointly with regard to establishment of a National Water Resources Management Policy.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 33197.

H.J. Res. 620—Requesting the President to designate November 19, 1977, as "National Family Day".

Mr. Dornan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33493.

H.J. Res. 621—Approving the Presidential decision on an Alaska natural gas transportation system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Udall, Mr. Dingell, and Mr. Roncalio; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Interior and Insular Affairs, 33493.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-739 pt. I), 35078.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-739 pt. II), 35340.—Debated, 36347, 36613.—Agreed to, 36511, 36622.—Examined and signed, 36813, 37031.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-158], 38274.

H.J. Res. 622—Making continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Appropriations, 33493.

H.J. Res. 623—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide that aggregate expenditures of the Government of the United States may not exceed its net revenues during any fiscal year except in time of war or economic emergency declared by the Congress.

Mr. Tucker; Committee on the Judiciary, 33493.

H.J. Res. 624—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to give citizens of the United States the right to enact and repeal laws by voting on legislation in a national election.

Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Abdnor, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on the Judiciary, 33494.

H.J. Res. 625—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on Families in 1979, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Akaka, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Conte, Mr. Harris, Mr. Koch, Mr. Roe, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Education and Labor, 33494.

H.J. Res. 626—Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 33717.—Reported (no written report). Referred to Committee on Appropriations, 33550.—Passed Senate, 33595.—Agreed to, 33611.—Examined and signed, 33596, 33715.—Presented to the President, 33806.—Approved [Public Law 95-130], 33910.

H.J. Res. 627—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May of 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bedell, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Russo, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33717.

H.J. Res. 628—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first Sunday of September after Labor Day each year as National Grandparents Day.

Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33717.

H.J. Res. 629—Authorizing the President to proclaim the last Sunday in April of 1978 as "National Grandparent's Day."

Mr. Dicks; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34025.

H.J. Res. 630—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing that the terms of office of Members of the House of Representatives shall be 4 years, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 34025.

H.J. Res. 631—Designating November 15, 1977, as a Day of National Observance of the 200th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation.

Mr. Goodling, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Danielson, Mr. McClory, Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Winn, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Carter, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Spence, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34125.

H.J. Res. 632—Designating November 15, 1977, as a Day of National Observance of the 200th Anniversary of the Adoption of the Articles of Confederation.

Mr. Goodling, Mr. Flood, Mr. McDade, Mr. Nix, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Schuster, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Marks, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Walker, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Michel; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34125.

H.J. Res. 633—Relating to the excess land provisions and residency requirements of the Federal reclamation laws, as amended and supplemented.

Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Ullman, Mr. McKay, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McFall, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Rudd, Mr. McCormack, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. White, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 34270.

H.J. Res. 634—To establish the Yorktown Bicentennial Commission.

Mr. Trible, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Butler, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Harris, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Satterfield, and Mr. Wampler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34270.

H.J. Res. 635—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to provide 4-year terms for Members of the House of Representatives.

Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 34755.

H.J. Res. 636—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to General Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Conte, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. John T. Myers, and Mr. Winn; Committee on House Administration, 35079.

H.J. Res. 637—Authorizing the President to proclaim the second full week in October 1978, as "National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week."

Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Guyer, and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 35079.

H.J. Res. 638—Extending the deadline for the ratification of the equal rights amendment.

Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Mrs. Heckler, Mrs. Boggs, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Ms. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Ms. Oakar, Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Wright, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Foley, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Conable, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on the Judiciary, 35342.

H.J. Res. 639—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Humanities.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Quie, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Education and Labor, 35477.

H.J. Res. 640—Ordering the President of the United States, the Secretary of Agriculture, and other officials to develop and implement a comprehensive program for foreign sales of American agricultural commodities, in order to protect the welfare of American farmers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bauman, Mr. Treen, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Trible, Mr. Winn, Mr. Quie, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Spence, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, and Mr. McCloskey; Committee on International Relations, 35477.

H.J. Res. 641—Making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 36038.

H.J. Res. 642—Making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978 for salaries of employees of the Departments of Labor and Health, Education, and Welfare and certain related agencies.

Mr. Steers; Committee on Appropriations, 36038.

H.J. Res. 643—Making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 36389.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-792, 36692).—Made special order H. Res. 892, 36692.—Amended and passed House, 36970.—Debated, 37142.—Passed Senate, 37145.—Examined and signed, 37456, 37513.—Presented to the President, 37571.—Approved [Public Law 95-165], 38274.

H.J. Res. 644—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

Mr. McClory; Committee on the Judiciary, 36389.

H.J. Res. 645—To amend the Constitution to provide for representation of the District of Columbia in the Congress.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on the Judiciary, 36693.

H.J. Res. 646—Making continuing appropriations for fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Appropriations, 36693.

H.J. Res. 647—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the first Sunday of September after Labor Day of each year as "National Grandparents Day".

Mr. Flynt, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Jenkins, and Mr. McDonald; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 36693.

H.J. Res. 648—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Humanities.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Quie, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Zefferetti, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Corrada, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Education and Labor, 37035.

H.J. Res. 649—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Arts.

Mr. Brademas, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Quie, Mr. Dent, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Clay, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Zefferetti, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Corrada, and Mr. Kildee; Committee on Education and Labor, 37035.

H.J. Res. 650—To designate March 12 to 18, 1978, as "National Community Health Week".

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37035.

H.J. Res. 651—To increase the authorization provided for the development of Ellis Island as part of the Statue of Liberty National Monument.

Mr. Koch and Mr. Bingham; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37035.

H.J. Res. 652—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Arts.

Mr. Mattox; Committee on Education and Labor, 37035.

H.J. Res. 653—To authorize the President to call a White House Conference on the Humanities.

Mr. Mattox; Committee on Education and Labor, 37035.

H.J. Res. 654—Designating the American rose as the national floral emblem of the United States of America.

Miss Oakar, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Thone, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Lott, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Carney, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Hall, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37035.

H.J. Res. 655—To authorize the construction and maintenance of a monument to General Draza Mihailovich in the District of Columbia, in recognition of the role he played in saving the lives of approximately 500 U.S. airmen in Yugoslavia during World War II.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Flood, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Lederer, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 37089.

H.J. Res. 656—Requesting the President to designate November 19, 1977, as "National Family Day".

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Fary, Mr. Patten, Mr. Treen, Mr. Fithian, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37089.

H.J. Res. 657—Authorizing the President to proclaim the second full week in October 1978, as "National Legal Secretaries' Court Observance Week".

Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37089.

H.J. Res. 658—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to give citizens of the United States the right to enact and repeal laws by voting on legislation in a national election.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on the Judiciary, 37500.

H.J. Res. 659—To authorize and request the President to issue annually a proclamation designating the fourth Sunday of November of each year as "National Grandparents' Day".

Mr. Dent; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37780.

H.J. Res. 660—Relating to the excess land provisions and residency requirements of the Federal reclamation laws, as amended and supplemented.

Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Ullman, Mr. McKay, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Don. H. Clausen, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McFall, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Rudd, Mr. McCormack, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. White, Mr. Stump, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 37781.

H.J. Res. 661—Authorizing the President to proclaim annually a week during the first 10 days in May as "Pacific/Asian American Heritage Week".

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 37881.

H.J. Res. 662—Making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mahon; Committee on Appropriations, 38060.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-824), 38059.—Debated, 38392.—Amended and passed House, 38401.—Passed Senate, amended, 38597.—Senate concurs in House amendment to Senate amendment, 38690.—House concurs in Senate amendment with an amendment, 38722.—Examined and signed, 38848, 38850.—Presented to the President, 38894.—Approved [Public Law 95-205], 38925.

H.J. Res. 663—Memorializing Doctor Mahlon Loomis.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38060.

H.J. Res. 664—To postpone until December 31, 1978, the effective date of the final regulations developed pursuant to the proposed regulations published in the Federal Register dated August 25, 1977 (43 C.F.R. 426), relating to Federal reclamation law, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38060.

H.J. Res. 665—Recognizing the contributions of school volunteers.

Mr. Lehman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Badillo, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lederer, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Price, and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38179.

H.J. Res. 666—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to give citizens of the United States the right to enact and repeal laws by voting on legislation in a national election.

Mr. Vander Jagt and Mr. Marriott; Committee on the Judiciary, 38179.

H.J. Res. 667—Extending the deadline for the ratification of the equal rights amendment.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on the Judiciary, 38493.

H.J. Res. 668—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States providing that all persons shall have the right to be free from discrimination.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on the Judiciary, 38493.





H.J. Res. 669—Designating the week in each year during which Veterans Day is observed as "Love America Week".

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Kasten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38493.

H.J. Res. 670—Designating the third week of September of 1978 as "National Rehabilitation Week".

Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38493.

H.J. Res. 671—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as "National Cancer Day".

Mr. Minish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38493.

H.J. Res. 672—To retain the name of Mount McKinley.

Mr. Regula, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Carney, Mr. Devine, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Latta, Mr. Luken, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Motti, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Pease, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Wylie; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 38493.

H.J. Res. 673—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Bowen; Committee on the Judiciary, 38894.

H.J. Res. 674—Relative to the convening of the second session of the Ninety-fifth Congress, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wright. Passed House, 38948.—Agreed to, 39132.—Examined and signed, 39081, 39598.—Presented to the President, 39081.—Approved [Public Law 95-221], 39081.

H.J. Res. 675—Authorizing the President to proclaim September 8 of each year as National Cancer Prevention Day.

Mr. Addabbo and Mr. Spence; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39114.

H.J. Res. 676—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States to establish a new procedure for the election of the President and Vice President.

Mr. Blouin; Committee on the Judiciary, 39114.

H.J. Res. 677—Relating to the excess land provisions and residency requirements of the Federal reclamation laws, as amended and supplemented.

Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Ullman, Mr. McKay, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McFall, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Rudd, Mr. McCormack, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. White, Mr. Stump, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Steed; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 39114.

H.J. Res. 678—To enable the United States to organize an international conference on acid rain and snow in the Northern Hemisphere and the effect of such pollutants on world agriculture.

Mr. Jeffords and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 39114.

H.J. Res. 679—Authorizing the President to proclaim the third week of May of 1978 and 1979 as "National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week".

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Udall, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Byron, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dent, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Treen, Mr. Florio, Mr. Carr, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39114.

H.J. Res. 680—Proposing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Slack; Committee on the Judiciary, 39114.

H.J. Res. 681—To authorize and request the President to issue a proclamation designating May 21, 1978, as "National Fallen Heroes Day", and for other purposes.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39114.

# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

H. Con. Res. 1—To provide for the joint session to hear the President.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 71.—Considered and agreed to, 268.

H. Con. Res. 2—To provide for a Committee on Inaugural Arrangements.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 71.—Considered and agreed to, 268.

H. Con. Res. 3—Expressing the continuing commitment of Congress to eliminate unnecessary Federal paperwork.

Mr. Steed; Committee on Government Operations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 4—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President, acting through the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Organization, take such steps as may be necessary to place the question of human rights violations in the Soviet-occupied Ukraine on the agenda of the United Nations Organization.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 5—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the incorporation of Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia into the U.S.S.R.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 6—Expressing the sense of the Congress relating to films and broadcasts which defame, stereotype, ridicule, demean, or degrade ethnic, racial, and religious groups.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 380.

H. Con. Res. 7—To reiterate that the Congress has not delegated to the Federal Trade Commission any authority to preempt the laws of the States and their political subdivisions.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 380.

H. Con. Res. 8—To declare the sense of the Congress that no individual whose social security or railroad retirement benefits are increased should suffer thereby a loss or reduction in any Veterans' Administration pension.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 380.

H. Con. Res. 9—To establish a Joint Committee on Information and Intelligence.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Rules, 380.

H. Con. Res. 10—To establish a Committee on Information and Intelligence.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Rules, 380.

H. Con. Res. 11—Expressing the sense of the Congress that experience in volunteer work should be taken into account by public and private employers in the consideration of applicants for employment.

Mr. Corman; Committees on Post Office and Civil Service; Education and Labor, 380.



H. Con. Res. 12—Requesting release of Ukrainian intellectual Valentyn Moroz.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 13—For negotiations on the Turkish opium ban.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 14—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the complexity of Federal income tax forms.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Ways and Means, 380.

H. Con. Res. 15—Expressing the sense of Congress that the contingent of U.S. troops stationed in Europe be substantially reduced.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 16—Relating to peace throughout the world.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 17—Urging the participation of the United States in the review of the United Nations Charter, and for other purposes.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 18—Condemning the killing of whales.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 19—Expressing the sense of Congress in opposition to the grant of blanket amnesty or pardon for Vietnam-related draft or military absence offenses.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on the Judiciary, 380.

H. Con. Res. 20—To collect overdue debts.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 21—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Holy Crown of Saint Stephen should remain in the safekeeping of the U.S. Government until Hungary once again functions as a constitutional government established by the Hungarian people through free choice.

Mr. Horton; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 22—Expressing the request of the U.S. Government that the Government of the U.S.S.R. provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Fenwick, and Mr. Dodd; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 23—Endorsing the publicly declared Vietnam-era reconciliation program of the President-elect and urging the President-elect to extend that program to include all Vietnam-era selective service offenders and all Vietnam-era veterans who received less than honorable discharges or who deserted or were absent without leave during such era.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. Metcalfe; Committees on the Judiciary; Armed Services, 380.

H. Con. Res. 24—Endorsing the publicly declared Vietnam-era reconciliation program of the President-elect and urging the President-elect to extend that program to include all Vietnam-era selective service offenders and all Vietnam-era veterans who received less than honorable discharges or who deserted or were absent without leave during such era.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Young of Georgia; Committees on the Judiciary; Armed Services, 380.

H. Con. Res. 25—Expressing the sense of the Congress in favor of eliminating the reduction in other Federal benefits which results when cost-of-living increases in social security benefits occur.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on Ways and Means, 380.

H. Con. Res. 26—Expressing the sense of the Congress that buildings should be accessible to the handicapped.

Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Education and Labor, 380.

H. Con. Res. 27—Expressing the request of the U.S. Government that the Government of the U.S.S.R. provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Minish; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 28—To provide for the printing of copies of the Constitution of the United States in Spanish.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 380.

H. Con. Res. 29—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 380.

H. Con. Res. 30—Providing recognition for Columbus.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 380.

H. Con. Res. 31—Expressing the sense of the Congress regarding the free emigration and expression of ideas by citizens of the Soviet Union.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on International Relations, 380.



H. Con. Res. 32—Providing for continued close relations with the Republic of China.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on International Relations, 380.

H. Con. Res. 33—Expressing the sense of Congress relating to films and broadcasts which defame, stereotype, ridicule, demean, or degrade ethnic, racial, and religious groups.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 380.

H. Con. Res. 34—Directing interment of an Unknown Soldier from the Vietnam war in Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Nichols; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 380.

H. Con. Res. 35—To declare the need to establish and rehabilitate shelterbelts for the preservation of our soil, water, and wildlife resources; and to take the necessary steps to provide incentives for the establishment, cultivation, and maintenance of shelterbelts.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Agriculture, 380.

H. Con. Res. 36—Relating to awarding the Purple Heart to members interred in the Tomb of the Unknowns.

Mr. Price; Committee on Armed Services, 380.

H. Con. Res. 37—To establish a Joint Committee on Energy.

Mr. Railsback; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Con. Res. 38—To collect overdue debts.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Con. Res. 39—Urging the review of the United Nations Charter.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Con. Res. 40—With respect to an international treaty banning lethal chemical weapons.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Con. Res. 41—Urging the telephone and hearing aid industries to provide full access to telephone communications for hearing aid users.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 381.

H. Con. Res. 42—Expressing the sense of Congress relating to films and broadcasts which defame, stereotype, ridicule, demean, or degrade ethnic, racial, and religious groups.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 381.

H. Con. Res. 43—Directing interment of an Unknown Soldier from the Vietnam war in Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 381.

H. Con. Res. 44—Indicating the sense of Congress that every person throughout the world has the right to a nutritionally adequate diet; and that this country increase its assistance for self-help development among the world's poorest people until such assistance has reached the target of 1 percent of our total national production (GNP).

Mr. Roe; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 381.

H. Con. Res. 45—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President call a White House Conference on the American Family.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on Education and Labor, 381.

H. Con. Res. 46—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President actively seek an international convention which has as its goal a multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international terrorists.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Con. Res. 47—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the impact of State and local property taxes on the utilization of solar energy equipment.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on Science and Technology, 381.

H. Con. Res. 48—Expressing the sense of the Congress that inspections pursuant to section 8(a) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 shall cease pending a determination by the Supreme Court of the United States of the constitutionality of such inspections.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Education and Labor, 446.

H. Con. Res. 49—Providing for continued close relations with the Republic of China.

Mr. Lott; Committee on International Relations, 446.

H. Con. Res. 50—To provide for the procurement and display in the Capitol of a facsimile of the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on House Administration, 446.

H. Con. Res. 51—Urging the President to take certain measures against countries supporting international terrorism and persons engaging in international terrorism and to seek strong international sanctions against such countries and persons.

Mr. Eilberg; Committees on International Relations; Public Works and Transportation, 446.

H. Con. Res. 52—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to a bill of rights for Vietnam veterans.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 446.

H. Con. Res. 53—Relative to establishing a Presidential Task Force on Prisoners of War and Missing in Action.

Mr. Winn; Committee on Armed Services, 446.

H. Con. Res. 54—Expressing the sense of the Congress in opposition to the grant of blanket amnesty or pardon for Vietnam-related draft or military absence offenses.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Emery, Mr. Nichols, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Guyer, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Dickinson, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Flynt, Mr. McClory, Mr. Lott, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Cleveland, and Mr. Badham; Committee on the Judiciary, 958.

H. Con. Res. 55—Expressing the sense of the Congress in favor of eliminating the reduction in veterans' pensions which results when cost-of-living increases in social security or railroad retirement benefits occur.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 958.

H. Con. Res. 56—Expressing the sense of the Congress that inspections pursuant to section 8(a) of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 shall cease pending a determination by the Supreme Court of the United States of the constitutionality of such inspections.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Thone, Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Crane, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Bauman, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lujan, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Education and Labor, 1049.

H. Con. Res. 57—Endorsing the publicly declared Vietnam-era reconciliation program of the President-elect and urging the President-elect to extend that program to include all Vietnam-era selective service offenders and all Vietnam-era veterans who received less than honorable discharges or who deserted or were absent without leave during such era.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Badillo, Ms. Burke of California, and Mr. Moffett; Committees on the Judiciary; Armed Services, 1049.

H. Con. Res. 58—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on House Administration, 1109.

H. Con. Res. 59—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on House Administration, 1109.

H. Con. Res. 60—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Buchanan, Ms. Burke of California, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on House Administration, 1336.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-486), 22183.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 30939.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 31437.

H. Con. Res. 61—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cavanaugh, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on House Administration, 1336.

H. Con. Res. 62—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Flood, Mr. Foley, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Ms. Holt, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on House Administration, 1336.

H. Con. Res. 63—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Kastenmeier, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on House Administration, 1336.

H. Con. Res. 64—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on House Administration, 1336.

H. Con. Res. 65—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Santini, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Trible, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on House Administration, 1336.

H. Con. Res. 66—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Yates, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Ms. Boggs, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Gore, and Mr. Vento; Committee on House Administration, 1336.

H. Con. Res. 67—To provide, subject to certain exceptions, that the House of Representatives may meet only on certain days.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Rules, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 68—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the complexity of Federal income tax forms.

Mr. Derwinski and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Ways and Means, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 69—Relating to the authority of the Federal Trade Commission to prescribe rules preempting State and local laws.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 70—To collect overdue debts.

Mr. Fuqua; Committee on International Relations, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 71—To collect overdue debts.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on International Relations, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 72—Urging the President to take certain measures against countries supporting international terrorism and persons engaging in international terrorism and to seek stronger international sanctions against such countries and persons.

Mr. Gilman; Committees on International Relations; Public Works and Transportation, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 73—To provide for the purchase of a certain statue of George Washington and for the placement of such statue on the East Front of the Capitol Building, or in any appropriate location inside such building.

Mr. McClory; Committee on House Administration, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 74—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on House Administration, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 75—Relative to the elimination of illegal drug traffic from Turkey.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 76—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the Holy Crown of Saint Stephen should remain in the safekeeping of the U.S. Government until Hungary once again functions as a constitutional government established by the Hungarian people through free choice.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 77—To establish a joint committee to conduct an investigation of the U.S. Postal Service.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 1790.

H. Con. Res. 78—Expressing the sense of Congress in opposition to the grant of blanket amnesty or pardon for Vietnam-related draft or military absence offenses.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Treen, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Mann, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Walker, Mr. Dan Daniel, and Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on the Judiciary, 1925.

H. Con. Res. 79—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should not transmit to the Congress any recommendations with respect to rates of pay for Members of Congress.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1925.

H. Con. Res. 80—To disapprove the determination of the President denying import relief under the Trade Act of 1974 to the U.S. honey industry.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Ways and Means, 1925.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-25), 4971.—Indefinitely postponed, 7021.

H. Con. Res. 81—Requesting the President to develop and submit to the Congress an alternate program, to any federally funded program for the reduction in the level of unemployment, which would reduce the level of unemployment through incentives to private employers to employ unemployed individuals.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Ways and Means, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 82—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should establish a Presidential task force to achieve the fullest possible accounting of prisoners of war and other individuals missing in Southeast Asia as a result of the Vietnam conflict.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Armed Services, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 83—To establish a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on the Judiciary, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 84—Declaring the commitment of the House to comply with the Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974 and to reduce spending levels.

Mr. Rahall; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 85—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President, acting through the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Organization, take such steps as may be necessary to place the question of human rights violations in the Soviet-occupied Ukraine on the agenda of the United Nations Organization.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 86—To seek the resurrection of the Ukranian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in Ukraine.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 87—Concerning the safety and freedom of Valentyn Moroz, historian, writer, and spokesman for the cultural integrity of the Ukrainian people.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 88—Expressing the request of the U.S. Government that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 89—Requesting the President to proclaim the fourth Saturday in March of each year as "National Bake and Take Day."

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 90—Relative to denying sanctuary to international terrorists.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Annunzio, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Pike, Mr. Leach, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Treen, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Roberts, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Neal, Mr. Badillo, and Mr. Rooney; Committee on International Relations, 2394.

H. Con. Res. 91—Establishing a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Crane, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Lott, Mr. Milford, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Walker; Committee on the Judicary, 2485.

H. Con. Res. 92—Commending Ralph J. Maglione, major general, U.S. Air Force.

Mr. Price, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Dickerson, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Nichols, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2485.

H. Con. Res. 93—Authorizing a bust or statue of Martin Luther King, Jr., to be placed in the Capitol.

Mr. Bingham, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Carney, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Luken, Mr. Markey, Mr. O'Brien, Mr Pattison of New York, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on House Administration, 2673.





H. Con. Res. 94—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should direct the United States Ambassador to the United Nations to take certain actions with respect to the protection of Namibia.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Con. Res. 95—Relative to the recommendations of the Federal Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, expressing the sense of Congress in favor of staggering the rate of increase to approximately 5 percent per annum over the next six Congresses.

Mr. Roncalio; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2673.

H. Con. Res. 96—Establishing a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on Judiciary, 3177

H. Con. Res. 97—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Harris, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Conte, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on International Relations, 3177.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-100), 8239.—Laid on the table (S. Con. Res. 7, passed in lieu), 8427.

H. Con. Res. 98—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Steers, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Carney, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. White, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Koch, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Baucus, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Dellums, and Mr. Crane; Committee on International Relations, 3177.

H. Con. Res. 99—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Studds, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Roe, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Santini, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Walker, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Stark, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Marks, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Archer, Mr. Russo, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Clay; Committee on International Relations, 3177.

H. Con. Res. 100—Expressing the concern regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Nix, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Jenrette, and Mr. Cavanaugh; Committee on International Relations, 3177.

H. Con. Res. 101—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President actively seek an international convention which has as its goal a multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international terrorists.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Harris, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Steers, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Lent, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Mann, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Cavanaugh, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on International Relations, 3177.

H. Con. Res. 102—Relative to the release of Gunars Rode from imprisonent in the Soviet Union.

Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on International Relations, 3433.

H. Con. Res. 103—Expressing the sense of the Congress in favor of eliminating the reduction in veterans' pensions which results when cost-of-living increases in social security or railroad retirement benefits occur.

Mr. Devine; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 3433.

H. Con. Res. 104—To establish a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Kelly; Committee on the Judiciary, 3433.

H. Con. Res. 105—To disapprove the determination of the President denying import relief under the Trade Act of 1974 to the U.S. honey industry.

Mr. Pressler, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Steed, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Ways and Means, 3433.

H. Con. Res. 106—Providing for an adjournment of the House from Feb. 9 to February 16, 1977, and a recess of the Senate from February 11 to February 21, 1977.

Mr. Wright; Considered and agreed to, 3796.—Agreed to, 3755.

H. Con. Res. 107—Expressing the sense of the Congress in opposition to the grant of blanket amnesty or pardon for Vietnam-related draft or military absence offenses.

Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Lent, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on the Judiciary 3843.

H. Con. Res. 108—To disapprove the determination of the President denying import relief under the Trade Act of 1974 to the U.S. honey industry.

Mr. Pressler, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Krebs; Committee on Ways and Means, 3919.

H. Con. Res. 109—Calling for a regional conservation treaty to protect northern hemisphere pinnipeds.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on International Relations, 3919.

H. Con. Res. 110—Revising the congressional budget for the U.S. Government for the fiscal year 1977.

Mr. Giaimo; Committee on the Budget. Reported (H. Rept. 95-12), 3916.—Debated, 4920, 5037.—Agreed to, 5060.—Laid on the table (S. Con. 10, passed in lieu), 5061.

H. Con. Res. 111—Recommending the creation by the President of a special task force to report on factors relating to the need to deregulate the price of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Hanley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4061.

H. Con. Res. 112—Expressing the sense of Congress that the killing of three priests and four nuns at the Musami mission in Rhodesia was an unwaranted and atrocious act of violence.

Mr. Le Fante; Committee on International Relations, 4061.

H. Con. Res. 113—Concerning the safety and freedom of Valentyn Moroz, historian, writer, and spokesman for the cultural integrity of the Ukrainian people.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 4061.

H. Con. Res. 114—To seek the resurrection of the Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in Ukraine.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 4061.

H. Con. Res. 115—Expressing the request of the U.S. Government that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 4061.

H. Con. Res. 116—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President acting through the United States Ambassador to the United Nations Organization, take such steps as may be necessary to place the question of human rights violations in the Soviet-occupied Ukraine on the agenda of the United Nations Organization.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations. 4061.

H. Con. Res. 117—To provide for the printing of additional copies of certain hearings of the Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights of the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on House Administration, 4532.

H. Con. Res. 118—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should establish a Presidential task force to achieve the fullest possible accounting of prisoners of war and other individuals missing in Southeast Asia as a result of the Vietman conflict.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Byron, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cohen, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Goodling, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lederer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McDade, Mr. McDonald, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on Armed Services, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 119—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should establish a Presidential task force to achieve the fullest possible accounting of prisoners of war and other individuals missing in Southeast Asia as a result of the Vietnam conflict.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rose, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Armed Services, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 120—Recommending the creation by the President of a special task force to report on factors relating to the need to deregulate the price of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Hanley, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Price, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Neal, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Thompson, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Frenzel,

H. Con. Res. 120—Continued
Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Pease, Mr. Horton, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 121—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to potential cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment of tonsil, adenoid, thymus, and similar problems.

Mr. Marks; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 122—Revising the congressional budget for the United States Government for the fiscal year 1977.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on the Budget, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 123—To collect overdue debts.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 124—That it is the sense of Congress that the United States and the various political entities thereof should adopt "911" as the nationwide, uniform, emergency telephone number.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 125—Expressing the sense of the Congress that business and labor should support President Jimmy Carter in his efforts to curb inflation by voluntarily agreeing to provide him with advance notification of any proposed wage or price increases.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 126—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Attorney General should conduct a full investigation of all acts by or on behalf of the Government of the Republic of Korea to influence Members of Congress.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on the Judiciary, 4975.

H. Con. Res. 127—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President actively seek an international convention which has as its goal a multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international terrorists.

Mr. Wolff, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mikva, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 5105.

H. Con. Res. 128—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should convene immediately a meeting of the heads of all appropriate Federal departments and agencies for the purpose of taking such steps as may be necessary to prevent Arab discrimination against American business enterprises which have Jewish individuals serving in positions of major responsibility or which do business with Israel.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on International Relations, 5375.

H. Con. Res. 129—Recommending that there be no rebate of 1976 individual income taxes.

Mr. Badham; Committee on Ways and Means, 5375.

H. Con. Res. 130—Pertaining to the methods used on animals in research.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Science and Technology, 5375.

H. Con. Res. 131—Establishing a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations.

Mr. Hagedorn and Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on the Judiciary, 5537.

H. Con. Res. 132—To seek the resurrection of the Ukrainian Orthodox and Catholic Churches in Ukraine.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on International Relations, 5982.

H. Con. Res. 133—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President, acting through the U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations Organization, take such steps as may be necessary to place the question of human rights violations in the Soviet-occupied Ukraine on the agenda of the United Nations Organization.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on International Relations, 5982.

H. Con. Res. 134—Concerning the safety and freedom of Valentyn Moroz, historian, writer, and spokesman for the cultural integrity of the Ukrainian people.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on International Relations, 5982.

H. Con. Res. 135—To establish a Commission on Legislative-Judicial Relations.

Mr. Hagedorn and Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 5982.

H. Con. Res. 136—Disapproving the President's action under section 203 of the Trade Act of 1974 (August 28, 1976).

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Ways and Means, 5982.

H. Con. Res. 137—Reaffirming the commitment of the United States to obtain full compliance with the human rights provisions of the Helsinki Accords and to press for global commitment to human rights.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Udall, Mr. Rose, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Vento, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Corman, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on International Relations, 6232.

H. Con. Res. 138—Urging the President to take certain measures against countries supporting international terrorism and persons engaging in international terrorism and to seek stronger international sanctions against such countries and persons.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Levitas, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committees on International Relations; Public Works and Transportation, 6310.

H. Con. Res. 139—Urging the President to take certain measures against countries supporting international terrorism and persons engaging in international terrorism and to seek stronger international sanctions against such countries and persons.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committees on International Relations; Public Works and Transportation, 6310.

H. Con. Res. 140—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to potential cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment of tonsil, adenoid, thymus, and similar problems.

Mr. Marks, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Waxman, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6310.

H. Con. Res. 141—Recommending the creation by the President of a special task force to report on factors relating to the need to deregulate the price of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Hanley, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Carney, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Steers, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Howard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Ertel, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Miller of California, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6475.

H. Con. Res. 142—Urging the Canadian Government to reassess its policy of permitting the killing of newborn harp seals.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on International Relations, 6668.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-99), 8239.—Rules suspended. Agreed to, 8425—Referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, 8763.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-71), 9416.—Amended and passed Senate, 9754.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 10759.

H. Con. Res. 143—Concerning the rights of the people of Ireland.

Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on International Relations, 6668.

H. Con. Res. 144—To disapprove the Retail Service Station Act of 1976 passed by the Council of the District of Columbia.

Mr. Archer; Committee on the District of Columbia, 6860.

H. Con. Res. 145—Recommending the creation by the President of a special task force to report on factors relating to the need to deregulate the price of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Hanley, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Applegate; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6860.

H. Con. Res. 146—Expressing the sense of the Congress in favor of eliminating the reduction in veterans' pensions which results when cost-of-living increases in social security or railroad retirement benefits occur.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 6860.

H. Con. Res. 147—Calling for a regional conservation treaty to protect Northern Hemisphere pinnipeds.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on International Relations, 6860.

H. Con. Res. 148—To provide for a study of the impact that certain federally owned land has on local government.

Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Government Operations, 6860.

H. Con. Res. 149—Recommending that there be no rebate of 1976 individual income taxes.

Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Devine, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Ways and Means, 7088.





H. Con. Res. 150—Relative to the release of Gunars Rode from imprisonment in the Soviet Union.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on International Relations, 7088.

H. Con. Res. 151—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the provision of vocational education and arts and humanities education to postsecondary students.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Education and Labor, 7088.

H. Con. Res. 152—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should allocate sufficient resources to carry out its research and development program.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 7088.

H. Con. Res. 153—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to income tax returns by Members of Congress.

Mr. Del Clawson; Committee on Ways and Means, 7471.

H. Con. Res. 154—To express support of the Congress for a coordinated program to convert to the metric system.

Mr. McClory; Committee on Science and Technology, 7471.

H. Con. Res. 155—Urging the Canadian Government to reassess its policy of permitting the killing of newborn harp seals.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Udall, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Minish, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Bingham, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Carr, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Horton, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Frey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 7471.

H. Con. Res. 156—Calling for a regional conservation treaty to protect Northern Hemisphere pinnipeds.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. McDade, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, and Mrs. Spellman; Committee on International Relations, 7471.

H. Con. Res. 157—Authorizing the printing of a compilation of tributes by Members of the House in the Halls of Congress to commemorate the years of service of the Honorable Gerald R. Ford.

Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 7637.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 7932.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-78), 9611.—Agreed to, 9984.

H. Con. Res. 158—Expressing the sense of Congress that the proposed saccharin ban be withdrawn.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7660.

H. Con. Res. 159—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Fish, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Bedell, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Stump, Mr. Patten, Mr. Corman, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Udall, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on International Relations, 7660.

H. Con. Res. 160—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Howard, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Minish, Mr. Leach, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Quayle, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Thone, Mr. Markey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Lent, Mr. Neal, Mr. Carr, Mr. Boland, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Giaimo; Committee on International Relations, 7660.

H. Con. Res. 161—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Simon, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Fascell; Committee on International Relations, 7660.

H. Con. Res. 162—Providing for the printing of 20,000 additional copies of the subcommittee print of the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs of the Committee on Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs entitled "Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws".

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Annunzio; Committee on House Administration, 7660.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-145), 9926.—Amended and passed House, 12043.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 12169.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-230), 16568.—Agreed to, 16850.

H. Con. Res. 163—Urging the Canadian Government to reassess its policy of permitting the killing of newborn harp seals.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Pike, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on International Relations, 7808.

H. Con. Res. 164—Providing for the printing of additional copies of memorial addresses delivered in the Congress in tribute to Jerry L. Litton.

Mr. Coleman, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on House Administration, 7912.

H. Con. Res. 165—Relative to rights of Ukrainian citizens.

Mr. Flood, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Koch, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Patten, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on International Relations, 7912.

H. Con. Res. 166—Reaffirming the commitment of the United States to obtain full compliance with the human rights provisions of the Helsinki Accords and to press for global commitment to human rights.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Price, Mr. Roe, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Downey, Mr. Carney, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Panetta, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Nix, Mr. Addabbo, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Hannaford, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on International Relations, 7912.

H. Con. Res. 167—Expressing the sense of the Congress in favor of diverting at least one-fifth of the funds which would otherwise be appropriated for foreign military assistance each year and using such funds instead to improve the financial condition of the social security program.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Appropriations, 7912.

H. Con. Res. 168—Recommending the creation by the President of a special task force to report on factors relating to the need to deregulate the price of natural gas in interstate commerce.

Mr. Hanley, Mr. Carney, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Dellums; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8241.

H. Con. Res. 169—Urging the Canadian Government to reassess its policy of permitting the killing of newborn harp seals.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on International Relations, 8241.

H. Con. Res. 170—To urge the President to reduce the risk of chemical warfare.

Mr. Schulze; Committees on Armed Services; International Relations, 8241.

H. Con. Res. 171—Commending the executive branch for the assistance it is providing to the beleaguered Government of Zaire.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on International Relations, 8503.

H. Con. Res. 172—Expressing the concern of Congress regarding the harassment of Soviet Jews and other minorities.

Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Fithian; Committee on International Relations, 8503.

H. Con. Res. 173—To name John Adams "Father of the United States Marine Corps".

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts; Committee on Armed Services, 8744.

H. Con. Res. 174—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should urge the Soviet Union to allow Doctor Sergei Kovalev to accept the invitation of Cornell University to be a visiting scholar.

Mr. McHugh, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Simon, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Roe, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Blanchard; Committee on International Relations, 8744.

H. Con. Res. 175—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should urge the Soviet Union to allow Doctor Sergei Kovalev to accept the invitation of Cornell University to be a visiting scholar.

Mr. McHugh, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Walgren, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Lundine;

H. Con. Res. 175—Continued
Committee on International Relations, 8744.

H. Con. Res. 176—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President should direct the United States Ambassador to the United Nations to take certain actions with respect to the protection of Namibia.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Weiss, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Clay, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rosenthal, Mrs. Burke of California, and Mr. Steers; Committee on International Relations, 8959.

H. Con. Res. 177—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Sarasin; Committee on International Relations, 8959.

H. Con. Res. 178—Reaffirming the commitment of the United States to obtain full compliance with the human rights provisions of the Helsinki Accords and to press for global commitment to human rights.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Steers, Mr. Koch, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Keys, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Neal; Committee on International Relations, 9289.

H. Con. Res. 179—Calling for a regional conservation treaty to protect Northern Hemisphere pinnipeds.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Horton, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Steers, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 9289.

H. Con. Res. 180—Directing the Secretary of Defense to inter a Vietnam Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 9403.

H. Con. Res. 181—To provide for a fair and equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers for white water travel.

Mr. Wirth and Mr. Harkin; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Agriculture, 9403.

H. Con. Res. 182—Providing for the printing as a House document of the pamphlet entitled "Black Americans in Congress."

Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Moore, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Corman, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Thone, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Simon, Mr. Price, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Vento, Mr. Dodd, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on House Administration, 9403.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-485), 22183.—Amended and agreed to, 25892.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 26043.—Amended and passed Senate, 35790.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-556), 35791.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36952.

H. Con. Res. 183—Providing for the printing as a House document of the pamphlet entitled "Black Americans in Congress."

Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Eckhart, Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on House Administration, 9403.

H. Con. Res. 184—Providing for the printing as a House document of the pamphlet entitled "Black Americans in Congress."

Mr. Breckinridge, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Hubbard, Mrs. Burke of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Miss Jordan, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nix, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Bingham; Committee on House Administration, 9403.

H. Con. Res. 185—To urge the President to reduce the risk of chemical warfare.

Mr. Schulze, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Simon, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Walker; Committees on Armed Services; International Relations, 9931.

H. Con. Res. 186—Providing for an adjournment of the House from April 6 to April 18, 1977, and a recess of the Senate from April 7 to April 18, 1977.

Mr. Wright; Considered and agreed to, 10258.—Agreed to, 10468.

H. Con. Res. 187—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to potential cancer risks associated with past radiation treatment of tonsil, adenoid, thymus, and similar problems.

Mr. Marks, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Markey, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10310.

H. Con. Res. 188—Commending the executive branch for the assistance it is providing to the beleaguered government of Zaire.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Treen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on International Relations, 10464.

H. Con. Res. 189—Honoring St. Elizabeth Seton.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10464.

H. Con. Res. 190—To provide for the printing of the brochure entitled "How Our Laws Are Made."

Mr. Rodino; Committee on House Administration, 10464.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-482), 22183.—Considered and agreed to, 25892.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 26043.—Amended and passed Senate, 35790.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-557), 35791.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36952.

H. Con. Res. 191—To correct the enrollment of H.R. 3365.

Mr. Annunzio; considered and agreed to, 10794.

Agreed to, 10949.

H. Con. Res. 192—Expressing the sense of Congress that the providing of adequate water and waste disposal systems for rural America is a national goal.

Mr. Alexander; Committees on Agriculture; Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 10838.

H. Con. Res. 193—Reaffirming the commitment of the United States to obtain full compliance with the human rights provisions of the Helsinki Accords and to press for global commitment to human rights.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Heftel, and Mr. Carr; Committee on International Relations, 10838.

H. Con. Res. 194—With respect to an international treaty banning lethal chemical weapons.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on International Relations, 10838

H. Con. Res. 195—Setting forth the congressional budget for the United States Government for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Giaimo; Committee on the Budget. Reported (H. Rept. 95-189), 10832.—Debated, 12235, 12482.—Failed of passage, 12549.

H. Con. Res. 196—Providing for a joint session of the two Houses on Wednesday, April 20, 1977, to receive a message from the President of the United States.

Mr. Alexander; Considered and agreed to, 11018.—Agreed to, 11067.

H. Con. Res. 197—Calling for a regional conservation treaty to protect northern hemisphere pinnipeds.

Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 11486.

H. Con. Res. 198—To correct the enrollment of the bill H.R. 4877.

Agreed to, 11587, 11870.

H. Con. Res. 199—Expressing the sense of Congress in opposition to expenditure of Department of the Army funds to promote the upgrading of less than honorable discharges.

Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Armed Services, 11628.

H. Con. Res. 200—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of "The Constitution of the United States of America" as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 12102.

H. Con. Res. 201—To provide for the printing of a revised edition of "The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States of America", as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 12102.

H. Con. Res. 202—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of "The Constitution of the United States of America", the Bicentennial Edition, as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 12102.

H. Con. Res. 203—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of "The Capitol" as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 12102.

H. Con. Res. 204—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of "Our Flag" as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 12102.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-553), 25964.—Amended and passed House, 31346.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 31609.—Amended and





passed Senate, 35790.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-558), 35791.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36953.

H. Con. Res. 205—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of "Our American Government" as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 12102.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-552), 25964.—Amended and passed House, 31346.—Amended and passed Senate, 35790.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-559), 35791.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36953.

H. Con. Res. 206—That it is the sense of Congress that the United States and the various political entities thereof should adopt "911" as the nationwide, uniform, emergency telephone number.

Mr. Young of Florida and Mr. Baldus; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12102.

H. Con. Res. 207—Designating April 30, 1977, "Vietnam Memorial Day".

Mr. Kemp, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12304.

H. Con. Res. 208—Setting forth the congressional budget for the U.S. Government for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on the Budget, 12304.

H. Con. Res. 209—Designating April 30, 1977, "Vietnam Memorial Day".

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12568.

H. Con. Res. 210—Directing the Secretary of Defense to inter a Vietnam Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Butler, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Devine, and Mr. Dornan; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12902.

H. Con. Res. 211—Directing the Secretary of Defense to inter a Vietnam Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Emery, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Horton, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12902.

H. Con. Res. 212—Directing the Secretary of Defense to inter a Vietnam Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lent, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mann, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12902.

H. Con. Res. 213—Directing the Secretary of Defense to inter a Vietnam Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Hyde, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 12902.

H. Con. Res. 214—Setting forth the congressional budget for the U.S. Government for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Giaimo; Committee on Budget. Reported (H. Rept. 95-239), 13299.—Debated, 13651.—Amended and passed House, 13696.—Proceedings vacated. Laid on the table (S. Con. Res. 19, passed in lieu), 13697.

H. Con. Res. 215—Commending the executive branch for the assistance it is providing to the beleaguered Government of Zaire.

Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Findley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Treen, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas.—Committee on International Relations, 13471.

H. Con. Res. 216—Expressing the sense of the Congress relating to films and broadcasts which defame, stereotype, ridicule, demean, or degrade ethnic, racial, and religious groups.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13707.

H. Con. Res. 217—To provide for the printing of a revised edition of "The Constitution of the United States of America."

Mr. Rodino; Committee on House Administration, 13981.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-483), 22183.—Amended and agreed to, 25892.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 26043.—Amended and passed Senate, 35790.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-560), 35791.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36953.

H. Con. Res. 218—Expressing the sense of Congress that the ban on saccharin be withdrawn.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Devine, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Badham, and Mr. Ertel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14420.

H. Con. Res. 219—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States should deny diplomatic recognition to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, and oppose its membership in the United Nations, until such country makes a full accounting of Americans unaccounted for and missing in action in areas under its control.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on International Relations, 14420.

H. Con. Res. 220—Requiring the elimination through attrition of operators for automated elevators in the Capitol and its associated buildings.

Mr. Glickman; Committee on House Administration, 14520.

H. Con. Res. 221—To express the commitment of the American people to human rights and a thorough discussion of all violations of the Helsinki Final Act at the Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on International Relations, 14649.

H. Con. Res. 222—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of "The Capitol," as a House document.

Mr. Hawkins; Committee on House Administration, 14649.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-484), 22183.—Considered and agreed to, 25892.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 26043.—Amended and passed Senate, 35790.—Reported with amendment (S. Rept. 95-561), 35791.—House concurs in Senate amendment, 36953.

H. Con. Res. 223—To repeal the Parkinson law as it applies to Federal Government activity.

Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Government Operations, 14649.

H. Con. Res. 224—Requesting release of Ukrainian patriots Valentyn Moroz, Mykola Rudendo, Yuriy Shukhevych, and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on International Relations, 14825.

H. Con. Res. 225—Expressing the sense of Congress that the providing of adequate water and waste disposal systems for rural America is a national goal.

Mr. Alexander, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Davis, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Cornwell, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Krebs; Committees on Agriculture; Interior and Insular Affairs; Public Works and Transportation, 15456.

H. Con. Res. 226—Encouraging maximum use of U.S.-flag merchant marine.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 15456.

H. Con. Res. 227—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to certain regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency concerning air pollution from grain elevators.

Mr. Kindness; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15943.

H. Con. Res. 228—Expressing the sense of Congress that guarantees of human rights and freedom to emigrate for all people under the domination of the Soviet Government should be a prerequisite for any future agreement and trade between the United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Mr. Rudd; Committee on International Relations, 15943.

H. Con. Res. 229—Providing for an adjournment of the House from May 26 to June 1, 1977, and a recess of the Senate from May 27 to June 6, 1977.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 16627.—Agreed to, 16566.

H. Con. Res. 230—Providing that residential telephone subscriber interests, especially those of citizens in rural areas, be protected as competition is permitted in the telecommunications industry.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 16699.

H. Con. Res. 231—Disapproving the President's determination not to grant import relief to the U.S. sugar industry.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on Ways and Means, 17006.

H. Con. Res. 232—Directing the Secretary of Defense to inter a Vietnam Unknown Soldier at Arlington National Cemetery.

Mr. Hyde and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Veterans' Affairs, 17006.

H. Con. Res. 233—To express the sense of the Congress that Galina Michelson and Olga Michelson should be granted exit visas by the Soviet Union.

Mr. Wylie, Mr. Devine, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Simon, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harkin, and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 17006.

H. Con. Res. 234—Requiring the elimination through attrition of operators for automated elevators in the Capitol and its associated buildings.

Mr. Glickman, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr.

H. Con. Res. 234—Continued
Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Kelly, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Neal, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Trible, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on House Administration, 17203.

H. Con. Res. 235—To express the commitment of the American people to human rights and a thorough discussion of all violations of the Helsinki Final Act at the Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on International Relations, 17203.

H. Con. Res. 236—To give priority to the placement of the unemployed.

Mr. Symms; Committee on Education and Labor, 17203.

H. Con. Res. 237—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Clay, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Alexander, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Danielson, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Thompson; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H. Con. Res. 238—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Carney, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Fish, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Poage, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Rose, Mr. Simon, Mr. Skelton, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Volkmer, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17203.

H. Con. Res. 239—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Byron, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Gore, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Leach, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17360.

H. Con. Res. 240—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr Patterson of California, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Quie, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Thornton, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 17746.

H. Con. Res. 241—Providing for the printing of 100,000 additional copies of the subcommittee print of the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs entitled "Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws."

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on House Administration, 17975.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-551), 25964.—Amended and passed House, 3134.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 31609.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-551), 35180.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 35945.—Agreed to, 36044.

H. Con. Res. 242—To express the commitment of the American people to human rights and a thorough discussion of all violations of the Helsinki Final Act at the Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation.

Mr. Patten; Committee on International Relations, 17975.

H. Con. Res. 243—Directing the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make corrections in the reenrollment of H.R. 6206.

Mr. Leggett; Considered and agreed to, 17975, 18268.

H. Con. Res. 244—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States should deny diplomatic recognition to the Socialist Republic of Vietnam, and oppose its membership in the United Nations, until such country makes a full accounting of Americans unaccounted for and missing in action in areas under its control.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Badham, Mr. Byron, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McEwen, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Treen, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 18336.

H. Con. Res. 245—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Udall, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fary, Mr. Flood, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thone, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 18336.

H. Con. Res. 246—To express the commitment of the American people to human rights and a thorough discussion of all violations of the Helsinki Final Act at the Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation.

Mrs. Fenwick and Mr. Howard; Committee on International Relations, 18419.

H. Con. Res. 247—To express the commitment of the American people to human rights and a thorough discussion of all violations of the Helsinki Final Act at the Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation.

Mr. Minish; Committee on International Relations, 18419.

H. Con. Res. 248—Requiring an investigation by the Joint Economic Committee of certain economic changes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules, 18621.—Debated, 18765.—Rules suspended. Agreed to, 18793.—Held at desk, 19288.—Agreed to, 23529.

H. Con. Res. 249—With respect to the preparatory meeting in Belgrade of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Mr. Fascell, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Wolff, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Simon; Committee on International Relations, 18869.—Debated, 19054.—Agreed to, 19288.

H. Con. Res. 250—To reduce the threat of chemical warfare.

Mr. Schulze, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Goodling, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Koch, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Stark, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on International Relations, 18869.

H. Con. Res. 251—To express the commitment of the American people to human rights and a thorough discussion of all violations of the Helsinki Final Act at the Belgrade Conference on European Security and Cooperation.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on International Relations, 19130.

H. Con. Res. 252—To express the sense of Congress that a United Nations special investigatory commission should be established to secure a full accounting of Americans listed as missing in Southeast Asia.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on International Relations, 19752.

H. Con. Res. 253—To provide for a fair and equitable allocation of access to Federal rivers for white water travel.

Mr. Wirth, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Mann, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs; Agriculture, 19872.

H. Con. Res. 254—Authorizing a correction in the engrossment of H.R. 6161.

Mr. Staggers; 20140.—Agreed to, 20563.

H. Con. Res. 255—Expressing the request of the U.S. Government that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics provides Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Biaggi; Committee on International Relations, 20193.

H. Con. Res. 256—Endorsing the efforts of the U.S. delegation to the Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea to achieve a multilateral treaty to assure the right of individuals to conduct marine scientific research beyond the territorial seas of any country.

Mr. Fraser; Committee on International Relations, 20193.

H. Con. Res. 257—Expressing the sense of Congress with regard to the reduction of mail delivery service.





Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20193.

H. Con. Res. 258—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Florio, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Lent, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Pike, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20193.

H. Con. Res. 259—To authorize the printing of a revised edition of the "American Indian Policy Review Commission Final Report" as a House Document.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on House Administration, 20320.

H. Con. Res. 260—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States take no action to withdraw U.S. ground forces from South Korea until the Congress has had an opportunity to examine the American security commitment to South Korea and the effects such a withdrawal would have on the stability of the Korean peninsula.

Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Archer, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Marriott, Mr. John T. Myers, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Stump, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Trible; Committee on International Relations, 20658.

H. Con. Res. 261—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Howard, Mr. Lott, Mr. Allen, Mr. Bowen, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Holland, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Mikva, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Price, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Yates; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20658.

H. Con. Res. 262—To express the sense of the Congress that the President of the U.S. delegation to the 1977 Belgrade Review Conference should urge the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to each member of the Smeliansky family.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on International Relations, 20752.

H. Con. Res. 263—Providing for the printing of 3,000 additional copies of the report by the Subcommittee on Domestic Marketing, Consumer Relations, and Nutrition of the Committee on Agriculture entitled "The Role of the Federal Government in Nutrition Education".

Mr. Foley and Mr. Richmond; Committee on House Administration, 20753.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-550), 25964.—Agreed to, 29824.—Referred to Committee on Rules and Administration, 29935.—Agreed to, 30401.

H. Con. Res. 264—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 20753.

H. Con. Res. 265—To endorse the Hermosillo Declaration on Combatting Traffic in Drugs at the International Level and urge the President to encourage other nations to cooperate in eradicating narcotics trafficking.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Wright, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on International Relations, 20945.—Agreed to, 35983.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 36223.

H. Con. Res. 266—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Hall, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Neal, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stump, Mr. Trible, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Whitley, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21185.

H. Con. Res. 267—Providing for an adjournment of the House from June 30 until July 11, 1977, and a recess of the Senate from July 1 until July 11, 1977.

Mr. Rostenkowski; considered and agreed to, 21415, 21805.

H. Con. Res. 268—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service and should not close any post office until the Congress has an adequate opportunity to review and act upon the recommendations made by the Commission on Postal Service under the Postal Reorganization Act Amendments of 1976.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21430.

H. Con. Res. 269—Relating to the resolution of certain issues in United States-Cuban relations.

Mr. Jenrette; Committee on International Relations, 21430.

H. Con. Res. 270—Disapproving the President's action of entering into a marketing agreement with Japan concerning limitations on the importation of color televisions into the United States.

Mr. Latta; Committee on Ways and Means, 21430.

H. Con. Res. 271—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the Holy Crown of Saint Stephen should remain in the safekeeping of the U.S. Government until Hungary once again functions as a constitutional government established by the Hungarian people through free choice.

Mr. Roe and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on International Relations, 21430.

H. Con. Res. 272—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States take no action to withdraw U.S. ground forces from the Republic of Korea until the Congress has had an opportunity to examine the American security commitment to the Republic of Korea and the effects such a withdrawal would have on the stability of the Korean peninsula.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. McClory, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Badham; Committee on International Relations, 21717.

H. Con. Res. 273—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21717.

H. Con. Res. 274—Relating to broadening the observance of Thanksgiving to an occasion of sharing our plenty with the hungry of other lands.

Mr. Simon; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 21717.

H. Con. Res. 275—Disapproving the proposed sale of airborne early warning aircraft to Iran.

Mr. Studds; Committee on International Relations, 21718.

H. Con. Res. 276—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on International Relations, 22581.

H. Con. Res. 277—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. English, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Latta, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Santini, Mr. Slack, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Winn, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Young of Missouri; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 22581.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-568), 27161.—Debated, 30942.—Rules suspended. Agreed to, 30949.—Referred to Committee on Governmental Affairs, 31437.

H. Con. Res. 278—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on International Relations, 22735.

H. Con. Res. 279—To express the sense of the Congress that the President of the U.S. delegation to the 1977 Belgrade Review Conference should urge the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to each member of the Smeliansky family.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Marks, Mr. Lent, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Ellberg, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Downey, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Fish, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, and Mr. Moakley; Committee on International Relations, 22735.

H. Con. Res. 280—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the Federal Home Loan Bank Board should authorize the use of a wide variety of mortgage instruments.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 22735.

H. Con. Res. 281—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on International Relations, 22735.

H. Con. Res. 282—Making apportionment of funds for the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.

H. Con. Res. 282—Continued

Mr. Howard and Mr. Shuster; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 23000.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-517), 24464.—Rules suspended. Agreed to, 28865.—Referred to Committee on Environment and Public Works, 29125.—Reported (S. Rept. 95-454), 31185.—Agreed to, 31833.

H. Con. Res. 283—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Blanchard; Committee on International Relations, 23222.

H. Con. Res. 284—On Middle East peace.

Mr. Findley; Committee on International Relations, 23223.

H. Con. Res. 285—Providing for printing of summaries of legislation concerning veterans.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on House Administration, 23223.

H. Con. Res. 286—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Russo; Committee on International Relations, 23223.

H. Con. Res. 287—Disapproving the proposed sale of airborne early warning aircraft to Iran.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Panetta, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Leach, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Dellums, and Mr. Ireland; Committee on International Relations, 23223.

H. Con. Res. 288—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the President actively seek an international convention which has as its goal a multilateral treaty to deny sanctuary to international terrorists.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Vento; Committee on International Relations, 23223.

H. Con. Res. 289—Calling for freedom and self-determination for Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on International Relations, 23223.

H. Con. Res. 290—Urging the telephone and hearing aid industries to provide full access to telephone communications for hearing aid users.

Mr. Frey; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23483.

H. Con. Res. 291—To authorize certain corrections in the enrollment of H.R. 6138.

Mr. Hawkins; considered and agreed to, 23698.

H. Con. Res. 292—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on International Relations, 23721.

H. Con. Res. 293—Disapproving the proposed sale of airborne early warning aircraft to Iran.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Pike, Mr. Aspin, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Carr, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Fithian; Committee on International Relations, 23721.

H. Con. Res. 294—Calling for full freedom and independence for the Baltic States.

Mr. Carney; Committee on International Relations, 24167.

H. Con. Res. 295—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24167.

H. Con. Res. 296—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Murphy of Pennsyvania, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Hall, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Nix, Mr. McClory, Mr. Thone, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Badham, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Teague, Mr. Runnels, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Stump and Mr. Symms; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 297—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Devine, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Walker, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Martin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Del Clausen, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Findley, and Mr. Hansen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 298—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lott, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Leach, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Schulze, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Milford; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 299—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Davis, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Conable, Mr. Robinson, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Michel, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Emery, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Quie, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Gary A. Myers, and Mr. Latta; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 300—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Archer, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Steed, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. English, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Fish, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 301—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Byron, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Horton, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Mann, Mr. Lent, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Moore, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 302—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Holland, and Mr. Harsha; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24168.

H. Con. Res. 303—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Soviet Union should comply with the Helsinki Final Act, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the Soviet Constitution, with respect to all its citizens, and on that basis should allow Anatoly Shchransky to emigrate from the Soviet Union.

Mr. Buchanan and Mr. Dodd; Committee on International Relations, 24466.

H. Con. Res. 304—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Wydler; Committee on International Relations, 24466.

H. Con. Res. 305—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Howard; Committee on International Relations, 24795.

H. Con. Res. 306—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Hyde; Committee on International Relations, 24795.

H. Con. Res. 307—Urging the International Whaling Commission to implement a 10-year moratorium on the commercial killing of whales, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pike, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 24795.

H. Con. Res. 308—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Stratton; Committee on International Relations, 24795.

H. Con. Res. 309—To express the sense of the Congress that the President of the United States delegation to the 1977 Belgrade Review Conference should urge the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to grant exit visas to each member of the Smeliansky family.

Mr. Ertel, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Guyer, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Marks, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Tsongas, and





Mr. Waxman; Committee on International Relations, 25046.

H. Con. Res. 310—Providing for continued close relations with and recognition of the Republic of China.

Mr. Hall; Committee on International Relations, 25046.

H. Con. Res. 311—Disapproving the President's determination not to grant import relief to the U.S. sugar industry.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Moore, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Symms, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Ways and Means, 25312.

H. Con. Res. 312—Disapproving the proposed sale of airborne early warning aircraft to Iran.

Mr. Studds, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Richmond, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Udall, Mrs. Spellman, Mrs. Burke of California, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on International Relations, 25312.

H. Con. Res. 313—Urging the President to appoint Peter Burke, a graduate of the U.S. Military Academy, as a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army.

Mr. Early; Committee on Armed Services, 25312.

H. Con. Res. 314—To promote effective treatment of epilepsy.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Archer, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Crane, Mr. Devine, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Holland, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Wylie; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25579.

H. Con. Res. 315—To promote effective treatment of epilepsy.

Mr. Symms and Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25579.

H. Con. Res. 316—Calling for full freedom and independence for the Baltic States.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 25579.

H. Con. Res. 317—Providing for an adjournment of the House from August 5 until September 7, 1977, and an adjournment of the Senate from August 6 until September 7, 1977.

Mr. Rostenkowski; considered and agreed to, 25649, 25723.—Senate requested House to return resolution, 26037.—House agreed to Senate request, 26538.—Senate vitiated the motion to reconsider the resolution and returned it to the House, 26973.

H. Con. Res. 318—Calling for the support of the city selected to represent the United States before the International Olympic Committee in its bid to host the 1984 summer Olympic games.

Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Hall, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Clay, Mr. Nix, Mr. Moss, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Corman, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Winn, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania; Committees on International Relations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25683.

H. Con. Res. 319—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Frey, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Roe, Mr. Horton, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Marks, Mr. McClory, Mr. Price, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Treen, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Corrada, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on International Relations, 25966.

H. Con. Res. 320—Directing the Secretary of the Senate to make certain corrections in the enrollment of the bill S. 826.

Mr. Brooks; considered and agreed to, 26038, 26123.

H. Con. Res. 321—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Soviet Union should comply with the Helsinki Final Act, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the Soviet Constitution, with respect to all its citizens, and on that basis should allow Anatoly Shchransky to emigrate from the Soviet Union.

Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Archer, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 26231.

H. Con. Res. 322—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Soviet Union should comply with the Helsinki Final Act, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the Soviet Constitution, with respect to all its citizens, and on that basis should allow Anatoly Shchransky to emigrate from the Soviet Union.

Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moore, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Price, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on International Relations, 26231.

H. Con. Res. 323—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Soviet Union should comply with the Helsinki Final Act, the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, and the Soviet Constitution, with respect to all its citizens, and on that basis should allow Anatoly Shchransky to emigrate from the Soviet Union.

Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Conte, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on International Relations, 26231.

H. Con. Res. 324—To call for full freedom and independence for the Baltic States.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 26624.

H. Con. Res. 325—To express the sense of the Congress that the United States encourage the self-determination of the captive nations of the Baltic Republics of Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia.

Mr. Wolff; Committee on International Relations, 26624.

H. Con. Res. 326—Providing for the acceptance of a statue of the late Senator Ernest Gruening presented by the State of Alaska for the National Statuary Hall collection, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on House Administration, 26624.

H. Con. Res. 327—To correct the enrollment of the bill H.R. 6161.

Mr. Staggers; considered and agreed to, 26856, 27079.

H. Con. Res. 328—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the Panama Canal Zone or any real property located therein.

Mr. Hansen; Committee on International Relations, 27163.

H. Con. Res. 329—To disapprove Federal motor vehicle safety standard 208 transmitted June 30, 1977.

Mr. Shuster, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Carr, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27163.

H. Con. Res. 330—Relating to the adjournment of the Senate until September 7, 1977.

Mr. Rostenkowski; considered and agreed to, 27247, 27453.

H. Con. Res. 331—To express the sense of Congress that a United Nations special investigatory commission should be established to secure a full accounting of Americans listed as missing in Southeast Asia.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Oakar, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Roe, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Winn; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 332—Relative to United States relations with the Republic of China.

Mr. Hall, Mr. Devine, Mr. Stump, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Badham, Mr. McClory, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Lott, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. Nichols; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 333—Relating to the resolution of certain issues in United States-Cuban relations.

Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Vento, Mr. Cohen, Mr. McClory, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Winn, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lent, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Walker, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Santini, and Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 334—Expressing the request of the United States Government that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Archer, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Crane,

H. Con. Res. 334—Continued
Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Horton; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 335—Expressing the request of the United States Government that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Waxman, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Simon, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fary, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 336—Urging the Soviet Union to release Yurij Shukhevych from prison on humanitarian grounds.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Archer, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Horton; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 337—Urging the Soviet Union to release Yurij Shukhevych from prison on humanitarian grounds.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Waxman, Ms. Oakar, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fary, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 338—Urging the Soviet Union to release Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cotter, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Waxman, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Simon, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fary, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 339—Urging the Soviet Union to release Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Koch, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Archer, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Crane, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Rangel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Pease, and Mr. Horton; Committee on International Relations, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 340—Calling for the convening of a convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States.

Mr. Lent; Committee on the Judiciary, 27286.

H. Con. Res. 341—Revising the congressional budget for the U.S. Government for the fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Giaimo; Committee on the Budget. Reported (H. Rept. 95-582), 27280.—Debated, 28017, 28037, 28135.—Agreed to, 28153.—Amended and agreed to in lieu of S. Con. Res. 43, 28476.—Senate insisted on its amendments and asked for a conference. Conferees appointed, 28480.—House disagreed to Senate amendment and agreed to a conference. Conferees appointed, 28801.—Conference report (H. Rept. 95-601) submitted in the House, 29021.—Conference report submitted in the Senate. Agreed to, 29125, 29366.—Senate concurred in House amendment to Senate amendment, 29371.—House receded from its disagreement to Senate amendment and concurred therein with an amendment, 29424.

H. Con. Res. 342—To correct technical errors in the enrollment of the bill S. 1153.

Mr. Price; considered and agreed to, 27989, 28017.

H. Con. Res. 343—Expressing the sense of the Congress concerning the collection and publication of census and other information pertaining to Americans age 65 and older.

Mr. Cohen; Committees on Education and Labor; Post Office and Civil Service, 28175.

H. Con. Res. 344—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the proposed toll increases on the Saint Lawrence Seaway are excessive and should not be adopted.

Mr. Mottl; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 28175.

H. Con. Res. 345—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered by any Federal agency in determining the entitlement of any retired or former member of the Armed Forces to any other Federal benefit or in determining the amount of any other Federal benefit.

Mr. Corrada; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28416.

H. Con. Res. 346—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 28416.

H. Con. Res. 347—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Flood, Mr. Stump, Mr. Symms, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Winn, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 28416.

H. Con. Res. 348—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Ashbrook, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Lott, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Del Clawson, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Ichord, Mr. White, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Latta, Mr. Rudd, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Thone, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Sawyer, and Mr. Devine; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 28416.

H. Con. Res. 349—Disapproving the proposed sales to Egypt of 14 C-130 aircraft and 12 "Firebee" remotely piloted vehicles.

Mr. Lehman; Committee on International Relations, 28416.

H. Con. Res. 350—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Hall, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Robinson, Mr. McDade, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Martin, Mr. Emery, Mr. Badham, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Walker, Mr. Cunningham, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 28921.

H. Con. Res. 351—Urging the Soviet Union to release Yurij Shukhevych from prison on humanitarian grounds.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 28921.

H. Con. Res. 352—Urging the Soviet Union to release Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 28921.

H. Con. Res. 353—Expressing the request of the U.S. Government that the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics provide Valentyn Moroz with the opportunity to accept the invitation of Harvard University.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 28921.

H. Con. Res. 354—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Patterson of California, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Benjamin; Committee on International Relations, 29026.

H. Con. Res. 355—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U.S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 29026.

H. Con. Res. 356—Expressing the support of the Congress for free elections in Namibia and Southern Rhodesia

Mr. Rangel; Committee on International Relations, 29218.

H. Con. Res. 357—Expressing the support of the Congress for United Nations Security Council Resolution 385 which calls for an end to South Africa's illegal administration of the Territory of Namibia.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on International Relations, 29218.

H. Con. Res. 358—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mitchell of New York,





Mr. Conable, Mr. Quie, Mr. Leach, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Frey, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Skubitz, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Pettis, and Mr. Butler; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 29524.

H. Con. Res. 359—To provide recognition of the services of General Thaddeus Kosciuszko.

Mr. Minish and Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 29524.

H. Con. Res. 360—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Lent, Mr. Kelly, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Moore, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Trible, Mr. Spence, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Carter, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Regula, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Fish; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 30313.

H. Con. Res. 361—Authorizing certain corrections to be made in the enrollment of H.R. 6111.

Mr. Andrews of North Carolina; considered and agreed to, 30579.—Ordered held at desk, 30799.—Agreed to, 31662.

H. Con. Res. 362—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the proposed toll increases on the St. Lawrence Seaway are excessive and should not be adopted.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Vanik, Mr. Stokes, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Carney, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Horton, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 30990.

H. Con. Res. 363—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the U. S. Postal Service should not reduce the frequency of mail delivery service.

Mr. Maguire; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 30990.

H. Con. Res. 364—Declares that it is the sense of Congress that the circumstances surrounding the death of Steven Biko be investigated.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on International Relations, 30990.

H. Con. Res. 365—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Horton, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Davis, Mr. Byron, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Mathis, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Young of Missouri, and Mr. English; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 31146.

H. Con. Res. 366—Expressing the sense of Congress that the value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered by any Federal agency in determining the entitlement of any retired or former member of the Armed Forces to any other Federal benefit or in determining the amount of any other Federal benefit.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Pepper, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Ketchum, and Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 31728.

H. Con. Res. 367—Objecting to proposed sales to Egypt of certain defense articles and services (transmittals 77-80 and 77-83 submitted by the President).

Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on International Relations, 31728.

H. Con. Res. 368—Calling for the support of the city of Los Angeles, representing the United States, in its bid before the International Olympic Committee to host the 1984 summer Olympic games.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committees on International Relations; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-665), 32537.—Agreed to, 32590, 33001.

H. Con. Res. 369—To establish a revised coverage schedule for basic benefits guaranteed by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation for employee pension benefit plans which are not multiemployer plans.

Mr. Dent, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Quie, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Conable; Committees on Ways and Means; Education and Labor, 32538.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-781), 36037.—Agreed to, 36644.—Indefinitely postponed, 36802.

H. Con. Res. 370—Urging the International Whaling Commission to implement a 10-year moratorium on the commercial killing of whales, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corman, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Lent, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Roe, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Studds; Committee on International Relations, 32538.

H. Con. Res. 371—Urging the International Whaling Commission to implement a 10-year moratorium on the commercial killing of whales, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stark, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 32538.

H. Con. Res. 372—Providing for an adjournment of the House from October 6 until October 11, 1977.

Mr. Brademas; Considered and agreed to, 32529, 32678.

H. Con. Res. 373—To express the sense of Congress that a United Nations special investigatory commission should be established to secure a full accounting of Americans listed as missing in Southeast Asia.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Byron, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Devine, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Price, Mr. Quie, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Treen, Mr. White, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on International Relations, 32639.

H. Con. Res. 374—To express the sense of Congress that a United Nations special investigatory commission should be established to secure a full accounting of Americans listed as missing in Southeast Asia.

Mr. Gilman, Mr. Bob Wilson of California, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on International Relations, 32639.

H. Con. Res. 375—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the proposed toll increases on the St. Lawrence Seaway are excessive and should not be adopted.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Quie, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Guyer, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Ashbrook, and Mr. Latta; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 32639.

H. Con. Res. 376—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Dornan and Mr. Goldwater; Committee on International Relations, 33494.

H. Con. Res. 377—Directing the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make a correction in the enrollment of H.R. 3.

Mr. Rostenkowski; agreed to, 33593, 33609.

H. Con. Res. 378—Expressing the sense of the Congress regarding the sovereign rights of the United States in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Milford; Committee on International Relations, 33717.

H. Con. Res. 379—Urging the adoption by the United States and by the Organization of Economic Cooperation and Development of the standards of business conduct for companies operating in South Africa, adopted earlier this year by the European Economic Community, which include recognition of the right of black employees to form or to affiliate themselves with trade unions and to bargain collectively with their employers.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 33806.

H. Con. Res. 380—Expressing the sense of Congress that the value of military exchange and commissary privileges should not be considered by any Federal agency in determining the entitlement of any retired or former member of the Armed Forces to any other Federal benefit or in determining the amount of any other Federal benefit.

Mr. Corrada, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Davis, Mr. Emery, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, and Mr. Steers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 33806.

H. Con. Res. 381—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the proposed toll increases on the St. Lawrence Seaway are excessive and should not be adopted.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Devine, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 34025.

H. Con. Res. 382—Expressing the sense of Congress that the United States should establish direct diplomatic relations with the Governments of the Ukrainian

H. Con. Res. 382—Continued
Soviet Socialist Republic and the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on International Relations, 34125.

H. Con. Res. 383—To condemn the Government of South Africa which has most recently evidenced its irresponsibility as a member of the international community by engaging in massive violations of the civil liberties of the people of South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 34270.

H. Con. Res. 384—Authorizing corrections in the enrollment of S. 1811.

Mr. Teague; considered and agreed to, 34649, 34689.

H. Con. Res. 385—Relating to the detention of Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Rodino, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Florio, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Minish, Mr. Patten, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Archer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Giaimo, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on International Relations, 35079.

H. Con. Res. 386—Relating to the detention of Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Rodino, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on International Relations, 35079.

H. Con. Res. 387—Reaffirming the commitment of the United States to obtain full compliance with the human rights provisions of the Helsinki accords and to press for global commitment to human rights.

Mr. Pease, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Udall, Mr. Rose, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Vento, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Corman, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Pattison of New York, and Mr. Richmond; Committee on International Relations, 35342.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-782), 36037.

H. Con. Res. 388—Expressing concern about the recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bonker, and Mr. Whalen; Committee on International Relations, 35342.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-779), 35707.—Debated, 35965.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 35981.—Ordered placed on the calendar, 36223.

H. Con. Res. 389—Providing that residential telephone subscriber interests, especially those of citizens in rural areas, be protected as competition is permitted in the telecommunications industry.

Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bevill, Mr. English, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35477.

H. Con. Res. 390—Denouncing the recent acts of repression by the Government of South Africa and calling for an end to certain U.S. Government practices which provide indirect support for the South African Government.

Mr. Diggs; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; International Relations, 35477.

H. Con. Res. 391—Relating to the resolution of certain issues in United States-Cuban relations.

Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Vento, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Cohen, Mr. McClory, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Winn, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lent, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Walker, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Santini, Mr. Kemp, and Mr. Marriott; Committee on International Relations, 35708.

H. Con. Res. 392—To encourage a comprehensive program promoting foreign sales of American agricultural commodities.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 36389.

H. Con. Res. 393—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States should recognize Jerusalem as the capital of Israel, and that the U.S. Embassy in Israel should be relocated to Jerusalem.

Mr. Blanchard and Mr. Brodhead; Committee on International Relations, 36693.

H. Con. Res. 394—To denounce acts committed by the dictator Idi Amin which suppress the expression of political thought and violate the rights of the individual, and urge the President to take effective measures against the government of Idi Amin.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on International Relations, 36693.

H. Con. Res. 395—To denounce acts committed by the Government of Red China which suppress the expression of political thought and violate the rights of the individuals and urge the President to take effective measures.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on International Relations, 36693.

H. Con. Res. 396—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the proposed toll increases on the Saint Lawrence Seaway are excessive and should not be adopted.

Mr. Mottl and Mr. Fithian; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 36693.

H. Con. Res. 397—Correcting the enrollment of S. 1131.

Mr. Udall; considered and agreed to, 36969.—Ordered held at desk, 37229.—Agreed to, 37983.

H. Con. Res. 398—To condemn the Government of South Africa which has most recently evidenced its irresponsibility as a member of the international community by engaging in massive violations of the civil liberties of the people of South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Stokes, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Markey, Mr. Simon, Mr. Nix, Mr. Hawkins, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Downey, Mr. Stark, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Pease, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Rose, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Solarz, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on International Relations, 37035.

H. Con. Res. 399—To condemn the Government of South Africa which has most recently evidenced its irresponsibility as a member of the international community by engaging in massive violations of the civil liberties of the people of South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Tsongas, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Kildee, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Clay, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Studds, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Steers, Mr. Carr, and Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on International Relations, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 400—To condemn the Government of South Africa which has most recently evidenced its irresponsibility as a member of the international community by engaging in massive violations of the civil liberties of the people of South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on International Relations, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 401—Expressing concern about the recent acts of repression by the Government of the Republic of South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Whalen, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 402—Expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to the disposition by the United States of any right to, title to, or interest in the property of Canal Zone agencies and any real property located in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Hansen, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Treen, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Leggett, and Mr. Barnard; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 403—Expressing the sense of the Congress regarding the sovereign rights of the United States in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Milford, Mr. Stump, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Badham, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. McDade, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Hall, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Kelly, and Mr. Harsha; Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 404—Expressing the sense of the Congress regarding the sovereign rights of the United States in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Milford, Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Byron, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Spence, and Mr. White; Committee on International Relations, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 405—Relative to the rights of the Baltic nations.

Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on International Relations, 37036.

H. Con. Res. 406—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Annunzio, and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on International Relations, 37089.





H. Con. Res. 407—Relating to the detention of Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Carr, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McDonald, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Price, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Stratton; Committee on International Relations, 37089.

H. Con. Res. 408—Relating to the detention of Mykola Rudenko and Oleksa Tykhy.

Mr. Rodino, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 37089.

H. Con. Res. 409—Relating to the resolution of certain issues in United States-Cuban relations.

Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Vento, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Cohen, Mr. McClory, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Winn, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lent, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Walker, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Santini, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on International Relations, 37500.

H. Con. Res. 410—Expressing the sense of Congress that action should be taken to focus national attention on the extent and consequences of and the need to find a cure for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz and Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 37500.

H. Con. Res. 411—To assure equal access to quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 37522.

H. Con. Res. 412—To encourage a comprehensive program promoting foreign sales of American agricultural commodities.

Mr. Corcoran of Illinois and Mr. Leach; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 37522.

H. Con. Res. 413—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the incorporation of Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia into the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Mr. Derwinski; Committee on International Relations, 37781.

H. Con. Res. 414—Calling upon the President to impose an embargo on trade between the United States and the Republic of South Africa.

Mr. Rangel; Committee on Ways and Means, 37781.

H. Con. Res. 415—To assure equal access to quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Mahon, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Santini, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Thone, Mr. Grassley, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Symms, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, and Mr. Nolan; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 37881.

H. Con. Res. 416—Denouncing the acts of repression by the government of Ferdinand Marcos of the Philippines and urging the President to terminate security assistance to that government.

Mr. Ryan; Committee on International Relations, 37882.

H. Con. Res. 417—Commending Anwar el Sadat, the President of Egypt, and Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister of Israel.

Mr. Wright and Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 37987, 37997.

H. Con. Res. 418—Directing the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make corrections in the enrollment of H.R. 8422.

Mr. Rostenkowski; considered and agreed to, 37980, 38019.

H. Con. Res. 419—Directing the Clerk of the House of Representatives to make technical corrections in the enrollment of the bill (H.R. 7345).

Mr. Montgomery; considered and agreed to, 38019, 38233.

H. Con. Res. 420—To assure equal access to quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. English, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Hall, Mr. Quie, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Bevill, and Mr. Whitley; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38060.

H. Con. Res. 421—Commending the members of Billard Barbells softball team of Reading, Pa. for their contribution to amateur sports in winning the 1977 U.S. Amateur Softball Association Championship.

Mr. Yatron; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38061.

H. Con. Res. 422—Expressing the sense of Congress that the Holy Crown of Saint Stephen should remain in the safekeeping of the U.S. Government until Hungary once again functions as a constitutional government established by the Hungarian people through free choice.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on International Relations, 38179.

H. Con. Res. 423—To inspire the President and the Secretary of Agriculture to use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers.

Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Agriculture, 38179.

H. Con. Res. 424—To assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 425—To assure equal access to quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Wright, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Simon, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Roncalio, and Mr. Young of Texas; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 426—Providing that the President should implement measures to discourage activities which benefit the Government of the Republic of Uganda.

Mr. Bonker and Mr. Pease; Committee on International Relations, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 427—Expressing the sense of Congress with respect to the recent military actions of Rhodesia in Mozambique.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 428—Expressing the sense of the Congress with respect to the Baltic States.

Mr. Dingell; Committee on International Relations, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 429—To urge the U.S. Postal Service to issue a commemorative stamp to honor Francis Bellamy, author of the Pledge of Allegiance.

Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Sikes, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 430—Expressing the sense of Congress regarding the sovereign rights of the United States in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Milford, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Flood, and Mr. Chappell; Committee on International Relations, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 431—Designating May 3, 1978, as "Sun Day".

Mr. Ryan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 38303.

H. Con. Res. 432—To assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell, Mr. Carter, Mr. Marlenee, and Mr. Mahon; Committee on Human Resources, 38345.—Committee discharged. Agreed to, 38383.—Referred to Committee on Human Resources, 38658.

H. Con. Res. 433—To declare the sense of Congress that full parity remains the goal of American agriculture.

Mr. Foley and Mr. McCormack; Committee on Agriculture, 38493.

H. Con. Res. 434—To assure quality health care for populations located in rural areas.

Mr. Bedell and Mr. Robinson; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 38493.

H. Con. Res. 435—Approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to recall of elected officials.

Mr. Fauntroy and Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on the District of Columbia, 38493.

H. Con. Res. 436—Approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to initiative and referendum.

Mr. Fauntroy and Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on the District of Columbia, 38493.

H. Con. Res. 437—Approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to recall of elected officials.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on the District of Columbia, 38493.

H. Con. Res. 438—Approving an amendment to the District of Columbia charter relating to initiative and referendum.

Mr. Jones of Oklahoma; Committee on the District of Columbia, 38493.

H. Con. Res. 439—To declare the sense of Congress that full parity remains the goal of American Agriculture.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 38802.

H. Con. Res. 440—Urging a continuing Presidential commitment to improving Federal regulation making.

Mr. Gilman; Committee on Government Operations, 38849.

H. Con. Res. 441—Providing for the printing of the report "New Perspectives in Health Care for Older Americans."

H. Con. Res. 441—Continued

Mr. Pepper; Committee on House Administration, 38849.

H. Con. Res. 442—Providing for the sine die adjournment of the first session of the Ninety-fifth Congress.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 38948, 39132.

H. Con. Res. 443—Requesting the President to return the enrolled bill (H.R. 7738) with respect to the powers of the President in time of war or national emergency, and providing for its reenrollment with technical corrections.

Mr. Bingham; considered and agreed to, 38948, 39166.—Presented to the President, 39081.

H. Con. Res. 444—Directing the Clerk to correct the enrollment of H.R. 3199.

Mr. Roberts; considered and agreed to, 38998, 39221.

H. Con. Res. 445—Providing that the President should implement measures to discourage activities which benefit the Government of the Republic of Uganda.

Mr. Bonker, Mr. Pease, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Mattox, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Winn, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Markey, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hansen, and Mr. Huckaby; Committee on International Relations, 39114.

H. Con. Res. 446—Expressing the sense of the Congress that the United Nations should convene a World Alternate Energy Conference having as its major purpose the establishment of an International Alternate Energy Commission to facilitate the transfer among countries of information relating to alternate energy sources and to otherwise encourage the use of alternate energy sources.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on International Relations, 39114.

H. Con. Res. 447—Directing the Congress and executive agencies to determine how they may aid in achieving national goals in outer space.

Ms. Mikulski, Mrs. Boggs, and Mr. Stockman; Committee on Science and Technology, 39114.

H. Con. Res. 448—Designating May 3, 1978, as "Sun Day".

Mr. Ryan, Mr. Aspin, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Carter, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mrs. Keys, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Nolan, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Simon, and Mr. Weaver; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 39114.

H. Con. Res. 449—To inspire the President and the Secretary of Agriculture to use existing law to achieve parity for farmers and ranchers.

Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Taylor of Missouri, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Agriculture, 39114.

H. Con. Res. 450—To promote effective treatment of epilepsy.

Mr. Symms, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Gephardt, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39114.

H. Con. Res. 451—Directing the Congress and executive agencies to determine how they may aid in achieving national goals in outer space.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Science and Technology, 39114.



# HISTORY OF BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

H. Res. 1—Electing officers of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 52.

H. Res. 2—Informing the Senate that a quorum of the House had assembled and had elected Thomas P. O'Neill, a Representative from the State of Massachusetts, Speaker, and Edmund L. Henshaw, a citizen of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Clerk.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 52.

H. Res. 3—Authorizing the Speaker to appoint three Members to join with a like committee of the Senate to notify the President that a quorum of each House has been assembled and that Congress is ready to receive any communication he may be pleased to make.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 53.

H. Res. 4—Authorizing the Clerk of the House to inform the President that the House of Representatives has elected Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., a Representative from the State of Massachusetts, Speaker; and Edmund L. Henshaw, Jr., a citizen of the Commonwealth of Virginia, Clerk of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Mahon; considered and agreed to, 53.

H. Res. 5—Adopting the Rules of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 53.

H. Res. 6—Relating to the compensation of certain minority employees.

Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 70.

H. Res. 7—Setting the daily hour of meeting for the 95th Congress.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 70.

H. Res. 8—Relating to the compensation of certain House employees.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 71.

H. Res. 9—Providing for funds for the Select Committee on Assassinations.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Rules, 129.

H. Res. 10—Relative to compliance with subpenas duces tecum.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 73.

H. Res. 11—Authorizing funds for the standing and select committees of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Thompson; considered and agreed to, 74.

H. Res. 12—To permit all employees of the House of Representatives to contribute, through payroll withholdings, to charitable organizations in coordination with the Combined Federal Campaign and other fundraising in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois and Mr. Fisher; Committee on House Administration, 381.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-490), 22579.—Agreed to, 27183.

H. Res. 13—Establishing a Special Committee on the Captive Nations.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 14—To maintain U.S. sovereign rights and jurisdiction over the Panama Canal and Zone.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Res. 15—To amend the rules of the House of Representatives to reestablish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 16—To create a select committee to conduct an investigation and study of denials of basic human rights in Southeast Asia by Communist forces.

Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 17—To amend the rules of the House of Representatives to provide that no rollcall or quorum call shall be conducted by electronic device after the House has entered into special orders after the conclusion of the legislative program and business on any day.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 18—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Chappell; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Res. 19—To require the adoption of a resolution by the House of Representatives to carry out the establishment or adjustment of certain allowances to Members, officers, and standing committees of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Conte; Committee on House Administration, 381.

H. Res. 20—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that all committee meetings, with only limited exceptions, shall be open to the public.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 21—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to eliminate proxy voting in committees.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 22—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide that any Member in committee may demand a rollcall vote on any matter, and that a rollcall vote shall be required on any motion to report a bill or resolution from committee.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 23—To amend rule XXVII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to prescribe procedures whereby a committee may request that a matter reported should be considered under a suspension of the rules.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 24—To amend rule XXVIII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that all House-Senate conferences shall be open to the public and that no conference report shall be in order for consideration unless all conference sessions were open.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 25—To amend rule XXXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to specify conditions for the admission of ex-Members and certain other persons to the Hall of the House and rooms leading thereto.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 26—Creating a select committee to study the impact and ramifications of the Supreme Court decisions on abortion.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 27—Authorizing and directing the Speaker of the House of Representatives to take immediate action to implement a plan for the audio and video broadcasting of House floor proceedings.

Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 28—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to oppression of minorities in Romania and requesting the President and appropriate committees of Congress to take this situation into consideration before again taking action on most-favored-nation tariff treatment for Romania.

Mr. Delaney; Committees on International Relations; Ways and Means, 381.

H. Res. 29—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 30—To amend the Rules of the House of Representative to provide that foreign travel reports shall be promptly transmitted by the Member or employee taking the trip to the chairman of the committee authorizing the trip, who shall transmit a copy of the report to the Congressional Record.

Mr. Fascell; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 31—To express the sense of the House of Representatives that the United States maintain its sovereignty and jurisdiction over the Panama Canal Zone.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Res. 32—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to prohibit voting by proxy in any committee or subcommittee.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 33—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide that House conferees may conduct business only at conference meetings open to the public.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 34—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

H. Res. 34—Continued
Mrs. Holt; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Res. 35—Amending rule XIII of the Rules of the House to require reports accompanying each bill or joint resolution of a public character (except revenue measures) reported by a committee to contain estimates of the costs, to both public and nonpublic sectors, of carrying out the measure reported.
Mrs. Holt; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 36—Expressing support for Solidarity Sunday.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Wolff, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Ottinger, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Lent, and Mr. LaFalce; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 381.—Committee discharged. Referred to Committee on International Relations, 17138.

H. Res. 37—Relative to the freedom of the citizens of Romania, and for other purposes.
Mr. Koch, Mr. Drinan, and Mr. Dodd; Committees on International Relations; Ways and Means, 381.

H. Res. 38—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on International Relations, 381.

H. Res. 39—To establish a select committee to review the accounts of all committees of the House.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 40—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to eliminate proxy voting in committees.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 41—To amend rule VIII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to prohibit a party caucus or conference from issuing binding instructions on a Member's committee or floor votes, and to permit any Member so bound to raise a point of order.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 42—Amending clause 6 of rule X of the Rules of the House of Representatives with respect to the election of the chairmen of standing committees of the House.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 43—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that the record of committee action be made available for public inspection, with certain exceptions.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 381.

H. Res. 44—Authorizing and directing the Speaker of the House of Representatives to take immediate action to implement a plan for the audio and video broadcasting of House floor proceedings.
Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 45—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the missing in action in Southeast Asia and the Paris agreement.
Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on International Relations, 382.

H. Res. 46—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should submit an action plan to correct abuses in nursing homes.
Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 382.

H. Res. 47—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning April 4, 1976, as "National Rural Health Week."
Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 382.

H. Res. 48—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.
Mr. McDonald; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 49—To amend rule X of the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish a permanent Select Committee on Energy.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 50—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide that the House may not consider any bill or other similar measure unless copies of the bill or other measure are available to Members at least 4 hours before such consideration.
Mr. Gary A. Myers; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 51—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives concerning the need for immediate and substantial public investments in agriculture research and technology for the express purpose of increasing food production.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on Agriculture, 382.

H. Res. 52—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.
Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on International Relations, 382.

H. Res. 53—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to create a standing committee to be known as the Committee on Health.
Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 54—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 382.

H. Res. 55—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to create a standing committee to be known as the Committee on the Environment.
Mr. Railsback; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 56—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.
Mr. Roberts; Committee on International Relations, 382.

H. Res. 57—To provide that the House restaurant and the cafeteria and other food service facilities of the House of Representatives shall be privately operated on a self-sustaining basis by persons under contract with the House.
Mr. Robinson; Committee on House Administration, 382.

H. Res. 58—To express the sense of the House of Representatives that the United States should maintain and protect its sovereign rights over the Panama Canal Zone.
Mr. Robinson; Committee on International Relations, 382.

H. Res. 59—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to transfer jurisdiction over Federal impact aid programs from the Committee on Education and Labor to the Committee on Ways and Means.
Mr. Robinson; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 60—To amend rule X of the Rules of the House of Representatives to permit a House majority to direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to conduct an investigation into alleged misconduct and to require a report on all investigations.
Mr. Robinson; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 61—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to eliminate proxy voting in committees.
Mr. Robinson; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 62—To establish the Vietnam veteran congressional intern program in the House of Representatives.
Mr. Roe; Committee on House Administration, 382.

H. Res. 63—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should submit an action plan to correct abuses in nursing homes.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 382.

H. Res. 64—To establish a John W. McCormack Senior Intern Program.
Mr. Roe; Committee on House Administration, 382.

H. Res. 65—Amending rule XIII of the Rules of the House to require reports accompanying each bill or joint resolution a public character (except revenue measures) reported by a committee to contain estimates of the costs, to both public and nonpublic sectors, of carrying out the measure reported.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 66—Creating a select committee to study the impact and ramifications of the Supreme Court decisions on abortion.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 67—To create a Select Committee on the Fiscal Problems of Cities.
Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 68—Expressing the sense of the House that optometric services be included in medical assistance programs.
Mr. Roe; Committees on Ways and Means; Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 382.

H. Res. 69—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide that it is not in order to consider any bill, resolution, or amendment thereto, which provides an appropriation, or an authorization for an appropriation, for security assistance for a specified country in an aggregate amount of $100 million or more for any fiscal year, if such bill or resolution also provides an appropriation, or an authorization for an appropriation, for security assistance for any other country for such fiscal year.
Mr. Rogers; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 70—To establish a Select Committee on Population.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Ottinger, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Pike, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corman, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on Rules, 381.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-516), 24464.—Debated, 31315, 31316.—Amended and passed House, 31328.





H. Res. 71—To establish a Select Committee on Population.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Fish, Mr. Quie, Mr. Buchanan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Lent, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Findley, Mr. Horton, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moore, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Emery, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Martin, Mr. McHugh, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 72—To establish a Select Committee on Population.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Wright, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Price, Mr. Udall, Mr. Moss, Mr. Koch, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Bolling, Miss Jordan, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Michel, Mr. Conte, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Bennett; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 73—To establish a Select Committee on Population.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Gore, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Downey, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Vento, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Conable; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 74—To establish a Select Committee on Population.
Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Gilman, and Mr. Lederer; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 75—Amending the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.
Mr. Sisk, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 76—Creating a Select Committee on Professional Sports.
Mr. Sisk, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Conte, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Horton, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Price, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 77—Providing for the establishment of a Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control.
Mr. Wolff; Committee on Rules, 382.—Agreed to, 892.

H. Res. 78—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives concerning an assessment by the Secretary of Agriculture of our whey supply situation.
Mr. Baldus; Committee on Agriculture, 382.

H. Res. 79—To create a Select Committee on Energy in the House of Representatives.
Mr. Broyhill; Committee on Rules, 382.

H. Res. 80—Designating January 22 as "Ukrainian Independence Day."
Mr. Dodd, Mr. Koch, and Ms. Fenwick; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 382.

H. Res. 81—Directing the Architect of the Capitol to study the feasibility of using solar energy in certain House office buildings, and for other purposes.
Mr. Pickle, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 382.

H. Res. 82—To establish a Select Committee on Intelligence in the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.
Mr. Bennett; Committee on Rules, 383.

H. Res. 83—To refer, H.R. 1394, a bill for the relief of certain former employees of Western Airlines, to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims.
Mr. Anderson of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 383.

H. Res. 84—Authorizing payments from the contingent fund of the House.
Mr. Dent; considered and agreed to, 314.

H. Res. 85—To recommend that the Board on Geographic Names approve a proposal to name two mountains in Alaska after the late Congressmen Hale Boggs and Nick Begich.
Mr. Alexander; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 446.

H. Res. 86—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.
Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Moss, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Santini, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Russo, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Butler, Mr. McFall, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Duncan of Oregon; Committee on Rules, 446.

H. Res. 87—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.
Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Lloyd of California, and Mr. Harris; Committee on Rules, 446.

H. Res. 88—Directing the Committee on International Relations to conduct hearings to determine the nature and extent of any U.S. involvement in the hostilities in Northern Ireland.
Mr. Conte; Committee on Rules, 446.

H. Res. 89—To create a Select Committee on Energy.
Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Devine, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Horton, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Latta, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Thone, Mr. Myers of Indiana, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, and Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Rules, 446.

H. Res. 90—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone and the Isthmus of Panama.
Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on International Relations, 446.

H. Res. 91—To express the sense of the House of Representatives that the President of the United States should direct the Secretary of the Interior to conserve the helium which is now being extracted from natural gas and then wasted into the atmosphere.
Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 446.

H. Res. 92—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.
Mr. Flood; Committee on International Relations, 446.

H. Res. 93—To make certain records of the House Committee on Agriculture available to the Public.
Mr. Grassley; Committee on Rules, 446.

H. Res. 94—Providing for the establishment of a Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control.
Mr. Guyer, Mr. Michel, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Harsha, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Fish, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Findley, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Poage, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Rules, 447.

H. Res. 95—Electing majority members of the Committee on the Budget.
Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 891.

H. Res. 96—Electing minority members of the Committee on the Budget.
Mr. Devine; considered and agreed to, 891.

H. Res. 97—Providing for the establishment of an ad hoc Select Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf.
Mr. Brademas; considered and agreed to, 894.

H. Res. 98—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.
Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Emery, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Flood, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lott, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Simon, Mr. Slack, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Rules, 958.

H. Res. 99—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.
Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Archer, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. Michel, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Rules, 958.

H. Res. 100—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.
Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on International Relations, 958.

H. Res. 101—Expressing the thanks of the House to the President and Mrs. Ford.
Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 1041.

H. Res. 102—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Mann, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Fountain, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, and Mr. Corman; Committee on Rules, 1109.

H. Res. 103—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the United States should not establish diplomatic or economic relations with Cuba.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on International Relations, 1109.

H. Res. 104—Amending rule XLIV of the Rules of the House of Representatives, relating to financial disclosure.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Rules, 1109.

H. Res. 105—Condemning terrorist activities and the premature release of Abu Daoud.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fish, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Winn, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Koch, Mr. Maguire, Ms. Heckler of Massachusetts, and Mr. Mineta; Committee on International Relations, 1109.

H. Res. 106—Providing for the creation of congressional senior citizen internships.

Ms. Jordan; Committee on House Administration, 1109.

H. Res. 107—To reform the Rules of the House of Representatives in order to restore public trust and confidence in the Congress of the United States and the conduct of its Members.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Rules, 1109.

H. Res. 108—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on International Relations, 1109.

H. Res. 109—Expressing the sense of the House relative to a study by the Secretary of Agriculture on palm oil imports.

Mr. Mathis; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 1109.

H. Res. 110—Concerning the safety and freedom of Valentyn Moroz, Ukrainian historian.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on International Relations, 1109.

H. Res. 111—Creating a Select Committee on Professional Sports.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Conte, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Horton, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Price, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Rules, 1109.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-41), 6228.—Debated, 6447, 6450.—Failed of passage, 6456.

H. Res. 112—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the release of Abu Daoud, the alleged planner of the 1972 Munich massacre of 11 Israeli athletes, by the French Government.

Mr. Tsongas; Committee on International Relations, 1109.

H. Res. 113—Providing for the House of Representatives to attend the inaugural ceremonies at the Capitol on Thursday, January 20.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 1314.

H. Res. 114—Condemning terrorist activities and the premature release of Abu Daoud.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dodd, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. McDonald, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Roe, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Udall, Mr. Weiss, and Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on International Relations, 1336.

H. Res. 115—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Trible, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Archer, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Corcoran; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1336.

H. Res. 116—To refer H.R. 1429 to the Chief Commissioner of the United States Court of Claims.

Mr. Michel; Committee on the Judiciary, 1336.—Agreed to, 38382.

H. Res. 117—Designating membership on certain standing committees of the House.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 1721.

H. Res. 118—Designating membership on certain standing committees of the House.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois; considered and agreed to, 1723.

H. Res. 119—Relating to the compensation of certain minority employees.

Mr. Michel; considered and agree to, 1724.

H. Res. 120—Authorizing compliance in the case of Baltimore Contractors, Inc., against the United States (case No. 272-70) pending in the U.S. Court of Claims.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 1724.

H. Res. 121—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the incumbent Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation be retained in that office and that the directorship be viewed as a professional position untainted by political considerations.

Mr. Coleman, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Badham, Mr. Rudd, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on the Judiciary, 1790.

H. Res. 122—That the House of Representatives disapproves that portion of the plan submitted by the Secretary of the Interior, pursuant to the provisions of the act of October 19, 1973 (87 Stat. 466), providing for the distribution of funds appropriated in satisfaction of an award of the Indian Claims Commission to the Tonawanda Band of Seneca Indians in certain dockets.

Mr. Conable; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 1790.

H. Res. 123—Providing for the establishment of a Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control.

Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Spence, Mr. Treen, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Allen, Mr. Quillen, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Flood, Mr. Martin, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Rules, 1790.

H. Res. 124—Providing for the establishment of a Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control.

Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Roe, Mr. Danielson, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Rules, 1790.

H. Res. 125—Condemning terrorist activities and the premature release of Abu Daoud.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Marks, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Leggett, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Minish, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Vento, Ms. Schroeder, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on International Relations, 1791.

H. Res. 126—Disapproving the increase in executive, legislative and judicial salaries proposed by the President.

Mr. Emery, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Fish, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Walker, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Won Pat, and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1791.

H. Res. 127—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on International Relations, 1791.

H. Res. 128—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. Ketchum, Ms. Pettis, Mr. Quie, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Badham, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Downey, Ms. Keys, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Carter, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Rules, 1791.

H. Res. 129—Disapproving the salary increase for Members of Congress proposed by the President.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1791.

H. Res. 130—To provide that one-third of the funds for committee staff under primary and additional expense resolutions be allocated to the minority.

Mr. McClory; Committee on Rules, 1791.

H. Res. 131—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare should formulate and promulgate regulations governing all research involving recombinant DNA.

Mr. Ottinger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 132—To provide funds for the expenses of the investigations and studies to be conducted, pursuant to House rule XI, by the Committee on Veterans' Affairs.

Mr. Roberts; Committee on House Administration, 1791.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-44), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6824.





H. Res. 133—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to create a standing committee to be known as the Committee on Health.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 1791.

H. Res. 134—Creating the Select Committee on Nuclear Proliferation and Nuclear Export Policy.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 1791.

H. Res. 135—To disapprove the increase in pay proposed by the President for Members of Congress.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1791.

H. Res. 136—Relative to committee hearings on the Nation's future telecommunications policy.

Mrs. Spellman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 137—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the petroleum price regulations (energy action numbered 9).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Dicks, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Harris, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Allen, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 138—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the mandatory petroleum allocation regulations (energy action numbered 8).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Dicks, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Harris, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Allen, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 139—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the petroleum price regulations (energy action numbered 9).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Patten, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Vanik, Ms. Keys, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Markey, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Studds, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Dodd, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Stark, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Cotter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 140—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the mandatory petroleum allocation regulations (energy action numbered 8).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Patten, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Vanik, Ms. Keys, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Markey, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Studds, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Dodd, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Conte, Mr. Kildee Mr. Stark, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Mazzoli, and Mr. Cotter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 141—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the petroleum price regulations (energy action numbered 9).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Yates, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 142—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the mandatory petroleum allocation regulations (energy action numbered 8).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Boland, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Yates, and Mr. John L. Burton; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 143—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the petroleum price regulations (energy action numbered 9).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Howard, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Flood, Mr. Corman, Mr. Luken, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Carney, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Downey, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Leggett, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 144—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the mandatory petroleum allocation regulations (energy action numbered 8).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Howard, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Flood, Mr. Corman, Mr. Luken, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Carney, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Downey, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Roe, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Leggett, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 145—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the petroleum price regulations (energy action numbered 9).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Ambro, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. McHugh; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 146—To disapprove the proposed exemption of motor gasoline from the mandatory petroleum allocation regulations (energy action numbered 8).

Mr. Staggers, Mr. Dingell, Mr. Moss, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Ambro, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. McHugh; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 1791.

H. Res. 147—Condemning terrorist activities and the premature release of Abu Daoud.

Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Yates, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Leach, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Howard, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Ambro, and Mr. Fountain; Committee on International Relations, 1791.

H. Res. 148—Referring the bill, H.R. 1935, for the relief of Stockton Townhouse, Inc., to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. McFall; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H. Res. 149—To refer the bill (H.R. 1435) for the relief of the Zena Co. to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Patten; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H. Res. 150—For the relief of C. L. Adkins & Son Construction Co.

Mr. Teague; Committee on the Judiciary, 1792.

H. Res. 151—To designate January 22 as "Ukrainian Independence Day."

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1859.

H. Res. 152—Disapproving the pay recommendations transmitted to the Congress by the President which relate to Members of Congress.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 1925.

H. Res. 153—Providing monetary allowances for toll-free telephone service for telephone calls to the district offices of Members of the House, and for other purposes.

Mr. Studds; Committee on House Administration, 1925.

H. Res. 154—Electing Representative Caputo as a member of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct.

Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 2328.

H. Res. 155—To permit the House, by appropriate resolution, to direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to undertake an investigation of alleged misconduct on the part of any Member, officer, or employee of the House, and to require the committee to file a written report on its findings and recommendations whenever it has undertaken an investigation.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 156—To permit the House, by appropriate resolution, to direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to undertake an investigation of alleged misconduct on the part of any Member, officer, or employee of the House, and to require the committee to file a written report on its findings and recommendations whenever it has undertaken an investigation.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan,

H. Res. 156—Continued
Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 157—To permit the House, by appropriate resolution, to direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to undertake an investigation of alleged misconduct on the part of any Member, officer, or employee of the House, and to require the committee to file a written report on its findings and recommendations whenever it has undertaken an investigation.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Horton, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 158—To limit all standing committees of the House, except the Committee on Appropriations, to no more than six subcommittees.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 159—To limit all standing committees of the House, except the Committee on Appropriations, to no more than six subcommittees.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 160—To require that, insofar as applicable, the House rules which apply to standing committees shall also apply to any select, special, or ad hoc committee, commission, or other entity established by the House.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 161—To require that, insofar as applicable, the House rules which apply to standing committees shall also apply to any select, special, or ad hoc committee, commission, or other entity established by the House.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 162—To require that, insofar as applicable, the House rules which apply to standing committees shall also apply to any select, special, or ad hoc committee, commission, or other entity established by the House.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 163—To require each House committee to keep a verbatim transcript and written summary of all committee legislative and investigative action and to make them available for public inspection subject to certain conditions.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mrs. Holt; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 164—To require each House committee to keep a verbatim transcript and written summary of all committee legislative and investigative action and to make them available for public inspection subject to certain conditions.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 165—To require each House committee to keep a verbatim transcript and written summary of all committee legislative and investigative action and to make them available for public inspection subject to certain conditions.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois and Mr. Regula; Committee on Rules, 2394.

H. Res. 166—To prohibit proxy voting in House committees and subcommittees.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 167—To prohibit proxy voting in House committees and subcommittees.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 168—To prohibit proxy voting in House committees and subcommittees.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 169—To require that all committee and subcommittee meetings be open to the public with only limited exceptions.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gradison, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 170—To require that all committee and subcommittee meetings be open to the public with only limited exceptions.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 171—To require that all committee and subcommittee meetings be open to the public with only limited exceptions.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 172—To permit any member of a committee to demand a rollcall vote on any question in that committee, to require a rollcall vote on reporting any measure or recommendation, and to require publication in the report of the names of those voting for and against reporting the measure or recommendation.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, and Mr. Hollenbeck; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 173—To permit any member of a committee to demand a rollcall vote on any question in that committee, to require a rollcall vote on reporting any measure or recommendation, and to require publication in the report of the names of those voting for and against reporting the measure or recommendation.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 174—To permit any member of a committee to demand a rollcall vote on any question in that committee, to require a rollcall vote on reporting any measure or recommendation, and to require publication in the report of the names of those voting for and against reporting the measure or recommendation.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Koch, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on Rules, 2395.





H. Res. 175—To require that the Congressional Record carry an accurate account of words actually spoken on the floor of the House and that any insertions of remarks be clearly distinguishable from words actually spoken.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, and Mr. Gradison; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 176—To require that the Congressional Record carry an accurate account of words actually spoken on the floor of the House and that any insertions of remarks be clearly distinguishable from the words actually spoken.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 177—To require that the Congressional Record carry an accurate account of words actually spoken on the floor of the House and that any insertions of remarks be clearly distinguishable from words actually spoken.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 178—To prohibit bringing any measure or matter up under a suspension of the rules unless authorized by the committee having jurisdiction or its chairman and ranking minority member.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Devine, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, and Mr. Grassley; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 179—To prohibit bringing any measure or matter up under a suspension of the rules unless authorized by the committee having jurisdiction or its chairman and ranking minority member.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Regula, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Thone, Mr. Treen, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 180—To prohibit bringing any measure or matter up under a suspension of the rules unless authorized by the committee having jurisdiction or its chairman and ranking minority member.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Koch, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 181—To provide for the continuous radio and television broadcast coverage of House floor proceedings.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Findley, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hollenbeck, and Mr. Horton; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 182—To provide for the continuous radio and television broadcast coverage of House floor proceedings.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Simon, Mr. Thone, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Koch, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. McEwen; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 183—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Steers, Mr. Davis, Mr. Bedell, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Yates, Mr. Carney, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Fish, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Neal, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Steed, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Carr, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Studds, and Mr. Harrington; Committee on Rules, 2395.

H. Res. 184—For the creation of congressional senior citizen internships.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on House Administration, 2396.

H. Res. 185—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Flood, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Lujan, and Mr. Lott; Committee on International Relations, 2396.

H. Res. 186—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Hall, Mr. Kemp, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Devine, Mr. Carter, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Symms, Mr. Roe, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Martin, and Robert W. Daniel, Jr.; Committee on International Relations, 2396.

H. Res. 187—Concerning committee hearings on the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2396.

H. Res. 188—To designate January 22 as "Ukranian Independence Day."

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Le Fante; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2396.

H. Res. 189—Providing funds for the Committee on Rules.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Quillen; Committee on House Administration, 2396.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-87), 8239.—Agreed to, 8428.

H. Res. 190—To make the Federal Bureau of Investigation Director nonpolitical.

Mr. Devine; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H. Res. 191—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Grassley, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Leach, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Conable, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Thone, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Brown of Michigan, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2396.

H. Res. 192—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the U.S. Government should formally record its endorsement of the United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners.

Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H. Res. 193—To express the disapproval of the House of Representatives of the release of Abu Daoud by the Government of France.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 2396.

H. Res. 194—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should appoint a special prosecutor to investigate, and prepare prosecutions with respect to, acts by agents of foreign governments designed to buy influence from officials of the United States.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on the Judiciary, 2396.

H. Res. 195—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for Program Support-Community Operations for certain communities associated with facilities of the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Mr. Lujan; Committee on Appropriations, 2396.

H. Res. 196—To create a select committee to conduct a study of the circumstances surrounding both product liability and professional liability insurance rate increases, and of any other product and professional liability insurance coverage issues the committee shall determine.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Neal; Committee on Rules, 2396.

H. Res. 197—To disapprove the salary increases proposed by the President for Members of Congress and certain other legislative officers.

Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Walgren, and Mr. Edgar; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2396.

H. Res. 198—Designating membership on certain standing committees of the House.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 2460.

H. Res. 199—To create a Select Committee on Energy in the House of Representatives.

Mr. Cochran; Committee on Rules, 2485.

H. Res. 200—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2486.

H. Res. 201—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2486.

H. Res. 202—Establishing a select committee to investigate all acts of the Government of the Republic of Korea, or of persons representing Korean business interests, to influence Members of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. McCloskey; Committee on Rules, 2486.

H. Res. 203—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on International Relations, 2486.

H. Res. 204—To establish a Standing Committee of the House on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin; Committee on Rules, 2673.

H. Res. 205—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives concerning the relationship between the portrayal of violence on television and aggressive and violent behavior in children and adults.

Mr. Collins of Texas; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 2673.

H. Res. 206—In support of continued undiluted United States sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 207—To amend rule XI of the Rules of the House of Representatives to eliminate proxy voting in committees.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Rules, 2673.

H. Res. 208—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Rules, 2673.

H. Res. 209—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Fish, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Gilman, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Coughlin, and Mr. Conte; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 210—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution and to provide the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Martin, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Krebs, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Walker, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Rose, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Crane, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Young of Florida, and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on Rules, 2673.

H. Res. 211—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 2673.

H. Res. 212—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Fish, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Udall, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Allen, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Aspin, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bennett, and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 213—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of California, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cavanaugh, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Cornwell, and Mr. Delaney; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 214—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dent, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Fauntroy, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Flood, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Foley, and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 215—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jacobs, and Mr. Jenkins; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 216—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kazen, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKay, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Maguire, and Mr. Markey; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 217—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Minish, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Moss, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. Panetta; Committee on International Relations, 2673.

H. Res. 218—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patten, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pike, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Price, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rose, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Rostenkowski, and Mr. Roybal; Committee on International Relations, 2674.

H. Res. 219—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Scheuer, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Simon, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Slack, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vanik, and Mr. Vento; Committee on International Relations, 2674.

H. Res. 220—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Yates, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Florio; Committee on International Relations, 2674.

H. Res. 221—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Ways and Means.

Mr. Ullman and Mr. Conable; Committee on House Administration, 2674.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-45), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6819.

H. Res. 222—Creating a Select Committee on Assassinations.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules, 3177.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-3), 3171.—Agreed to, 3369.

H. Res. 223—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Howard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Stark, Mr. Traxler, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Simon, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Bonker, Mr. St Germain, Mrs. Meyner, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Hawkins; Committee on Rules, 3177.

H. Res. 224—To require approval by the House of Representatives with respect





to the fixing or adjustment of certain allowances for Members of the House.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on House Administration, 3177.

H. Res. 225—To disapprove the pay recommendations of the President transmitted in the budget for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Goldwater; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3177.

H. Res. 226—In support of the President's policy on a nuclear test ban.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corman, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Emery, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. McDade, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Traxler; Committee on International Relations, 3177.

H. Res. 227—To create a select committee to audit accounts of committees, Members, and officers of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Rules, 3177.

H. Res. 228—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the need for a balanced budget and the steps which must be taken to achieve such a budget by 1980.

Mrs. Spellman; Committees on Government Operations; Ways and Means, 3177.

H. Res. 229—Creating a select committee to conduct an investigation of the nationalization of the oil industry.

Mr. St Germain; Committee on Rules, 3177.

H. Res. 230—Providing for the consideration of the resolution (H. Res. 222), creating a Select Committee on Assassinations.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-4), 3171.—Debated, 3359.—Agreed to, 3369.

H. Res. 231—Waiving points of order against the conference report on the bill S. 474.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-6), 3344.—Agreed to, 3344.

H. Res. 232—Condemning terrorist activities and the premature release of Abu Daoud.

Mr. Edgar, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Stark, Mr. Lent, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Santini, Mr. Walker, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Trible, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Ryan, Mr. McDade, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Conte, Mr. Ashbrook, and Mr. Bedell; Committee on International Relations, 3433.

H. Res. 233—Providing funds for the expenses of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct.

Mr. Flynt; Committee on House Administration, 3433.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-46), 6308.—Agreed to, 6827.

H. Res. 234—Providing that during the 95th Congress, 1st Session, all of the expenses of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct shall be paid from the contingent fund of the House of Representatives upon vouchers signed by its chairman and ranking minority member.

Mr. Flynt, Mr. Spence, Mr. Teague, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Quie, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Cochran, Mr. Preyer, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flowers, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on House Administration, 3433.

H. Res. 235—To authorize and direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to determine whether Members of the House, their immediate families, or their associates accepted anything of value, directly or indirectly, from the Government of the Republic of Korea or representatives thereof.

Mr. Flynt and Mr. Spence; Committee on Rules, 3433.

H. Res. 236—Expressing the sense of the House that the U.S. Government should seek agreement with other members of the United Nations on prohibition of weather modification activity as a weapon of war.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on International Relations, 3433.

H. Res. 237—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for the Energy Research Development Administration for Community Operations.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Lujan, and Mr. Runnels; Committee on Appropriations, 3433.

H. Res. 238—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to the immediate removal of certain regulations unilaterally put in place by the European Economic Community which have the effect of damaging and interfering with historic and acceptable trade patterns in the U.S. export of dried prunes, and efforts made to restrict exports of walnuts to the European Economic Community.

Mr. McFall, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Corman, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mrs. Pettis; Committee on Ways and Means, 3433.

H. Res. 239—To create a select committee to conduct a study of the circumstances surrounding both product liability and professional liability insurance rate increases, and of any other product and professional liability insurance coverage issues the committee shall determine.

Mr. Mottl, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Milford, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Tonry, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Rules, 3433.

H. Res. 240—Providing for the printing of 4,500 additional copies of the subcommittee print of the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs entitled "Give Yourself Credit: Guide to Consumer Credit Laws".

Mr. Reuss and Mr. Annunzio; Committee on House Administration, 3433.

H. Res. 241—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. McCormack, Mr. McFall, Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Pease, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Rules, 3433.

H. Res. 242—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rose, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Rules, 3433.

H. Res. 243—To disapprove the proposed increase in executive, legislative, and judicial salaries transmitted by the President.

Mr. Walsh; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3433.

H. Res. 244—To provide that the salary increases recommended by the President for certain executive, legislative, and judicial positions shall not take effect.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3433.

H. Res. 245—To disapprove pay increases proposed by the President for Members of Congress.

Mr. Neal; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3433.

H. Res. 246—Providing for the printing as a House document of a report of the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Mr. Moss; Committee on House Administration, 3433.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-147), 9926.—Amended and passed House 12042.

H. Res. 247—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3496.

H. Res. 248—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Education and Labor.

Mr. Perkins; Committee on House Administration, 3496.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-47), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6818.

H. Res. 249—Disapproving the increase in executive, legislative, and judicial salaries proposed by the President.

Mr. Volkmer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3496.

H. Res. 250—To disapprove the increase in salary proposed by the President for Members of Congress.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 251—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carr; Committee on Rules, 3843.

H. Res. 252—To authorize and direct the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to determine whether Members of the House, their immediate families, or their associates accepted anything of value, directly or indirectly, from the Government of the Republic of Korea or representatives thereof.

Mr. Flynt and Mr. Spence; Committee on Rules, 3843.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-10), 3916.—Amended and passed House, 3966.

H. Res. 253—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Crane, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Spence, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Quayle, and Mr. Drinan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 254—To disapprove the increase in salary for Members of Congress recommended by the President.

Mrs. Holt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 255—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials

## HOUSE RESOLUTIONS

H. Res. 255—Continued
transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 256—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Post Office and Civil Service.

Mr. Nix and Mr. Derwinski; Committee on House Administration, 3843.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-48), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6820.

H. Res. 257—To amend House rule XLIII to prohibit Members from using funds other than those specifically appropriated by Congress for the purpose of fulfilling their activities as Federal officeholders.

Mr. Panetta, Mr. Emery, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Pease, Mr. Stark, Ms. Schroeder, and Mr. Harris; Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 3843.

H. Res. 258—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 259—To disapprove the increase in pay proposed by the President for Members of Congress.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska and Mr. Frey; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 260—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Spence; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3843.

H. Res. 261—To provide for the expenses of investigations, and studies to be conducted by the Committee on House Administration.

Mr. Thompson and Mr. Dickinson; Committee on House Administration, 3843.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-13), 4055.—Agreed to, 4918.

H. Res. 262—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the Architect of the Capitol should take steps to reduce the consumption of energy resources used in the provision of heat and light to offices and other facilities of the House.

Mr. Kelly; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 3919.

H. Res. 263—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3919.

H. Res. 264—Disapproving the pay recommendations transmitted to the Congress by the President which relate to Members of Congress.

Mr. Pressler, Mr. Brown of Ohio, and Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3919.

H. Res. 265—Disapproving certain recommendations transmitted by the President on January 17, 1977, concerning rates of pay for Members of Congress.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 3919.

H. Res. 266—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to change the name of the Committee on International Relations to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.

Mr. Ryan; Committee on Rules, 3919.

H. Res. 267—To establish a Commission on South Korean Influence in Congressional Affairs.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Rules, 3920.

H. Res. 268—Concerning the use and possession of lethal chemicals and weapons.

Mr. Schulze; Committees on Armed Services; International Relations, 3920.

H. Res. 269—To provide funding for the Select Committee on Narcotics Abuse and Control.

Mr. Wolff and Mr. Burke of Florida; Committee on House Administration, 3920.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-49), 6308.—Agreed to, 6827.

H. Res. 270—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 692), to amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 to increase loan authorization and surety bond guarantee authority; and to improve the disaster assistance, certificate of competency and Small Business set-aside programs.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules, reported (H. Rept. 95-11), 3916.—Passed House, 3976.

H. Res. 271—Designating membership on certain standing committees of the House.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 3965.

H. Res. 272—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress in the budget for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Hefner; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H. Res. 273—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution and to provide the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Frey, Mr. Fish, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Forsythe, and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Rules, 4061.

H. Res. 274—Impeaching Paul Rand Dixon, a Commissioner of the Federal Trade Commission, of a high misdemeanor in office.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H. Res. 275—To provide funds for the expenses of investigations and studies authorized by the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

Mr. Johnson of California and Mr. Harsha; Committee on House Administration, 4061.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-50), 6308.—Agreed to, 6820.

H. Res. 276—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress in the budget for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Latta; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H. Res. 277—To disapprove the salary increases proposed by the President for Members of Congress and certain other legislative officers.

Mr. Mollohan; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H. Res. 278—Disapproving certain recommendations transmitted by the President on January 17, 1977, concerning rates of pay for Members of Congress.

Mr. Moorhead of California; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H. Res. 279—To provide funds for the expenses of the investigation and study of welfare and pension plans to be conducted by the Committee on Education and Labor.

Mr. Perkins, Mr. Dent, Mr. Erlenborn, and Mr. Quie; Committee on House Administration, 4061.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-51), 6308.—Agreed to, 6819.

H. Res. 280—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on House Administration, 4061.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-88), 8239.—Amended and passed House, 8431.

H. Res. 281—Disapproving the salary increase for Members of Congress proposed by the President.

Mr. Rinaldo; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4061.

H. Res. 282—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Satterfield; Committee on International Relations, 4061.

H. Res. 283—To provide funds for the expenses of the investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.

Mr. Staggers; Committee on House Administration, 4061.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-132), 9400.—Agreed to as amended, 9845.

H. Res. 284—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mrs. Keys, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules, 4061.

H. Res. 285—Directing the Attorney General of the United States to furnish to the House of Representatives certain information and documents respecting communications made by Kim Sang Keun of the Republic of South Korea to officials of the Department of Justice relating to Members and employees of Congress.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H. Res. 286—To refer H.R. 2557, "A bill for the relief of Robert H. Carleton", to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims pursuant to sections 1492 and 2509 of title 28, United States Code.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on the Judiciary, 4061.

H. Res. 287—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Obey, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Price, Mr. Wright, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Foley, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Udall, Mr. Bolling, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Phillip





Burton, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on House Administration, 4532.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-21, pt. I), 4603.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-21, pt. II), 4971.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-21, pt. III), 5535.—Made special order (H. Res. 338), 5535.—Debated, 5894.—Amended and passed House, 5953.

H. Res. 288—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4532.

H. Res. 289—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the major television networks should take such steps as may be necessary to use line 21 of the television vertical blanking interval to provide captioning of programs for hearing-impaired individuals.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 4532.

H. Res. 290—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Grassley, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, and Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4532.

H. Res. 291—Providing for consideration of the resolution (H. Res. 115) to disapprove the recommendations of the President with respect to rates of pay of Federal officials.

Mr. Grassley and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Rules, 4532.

H. Res. 292—Disapproving the recommendations of the President with respect to the rates of pay of Federal officials transmitted to the Congress for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 4532.

H. Res. 293—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for the Energy Research and Development Administration to conduct a biomedical and environmental research program (deferral No. D77-52).

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Pike, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Lujan; Committee on Appropriations, 4532.

H. Res. 294—Authorizing the printing of a compilation of tributes by Members of the House in the Halls of Congress to commemorate the years of service of the Honorable Gerald R. Ford.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on House Administration, 4532.

H. Res. 295—To create a Select Committee on Energy.

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Butler, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Lott, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Emery, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Winn, Mr. Quie, Mr. Whitehurst, and Mr. Burgener; Committee on Rules, 4532.

H. Res. 296—To create a select committee to audit accounts of committees, Members, and officers of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Thone, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Burgener, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Winn, Mr. Frey, Mr. Quie, Mr. Schulze, and Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Rules, 4532.

H. Res. 297—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Science and Technology.

Mr. Teague; Committee on House Administration, 4532.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-52), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6821.

H. Res. 298—To provide funds for the expenses of the investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Foley and Mr. Wampler; Committee on House Administration, 4606.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-89), 8239.—Agreed to, 8428.

H. Res. 299—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Michel, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bauman, and Mr. Coughlin; referred as follows: Title I, section 301, titles IV, V, and VI to the Committee on Rules; title II and section 303 to the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct; and section 302 to the Committee on House Administration, 4606.

H. Res. 300—Expressing the sense of the House relative to foreign palm oil development loans.

Mr. Mathis, Mr. Poage, and Mr. Moore; Committees on Agriculture; Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 4606.

H. Res. 301—Expressing the sense of the House relative to a study by the Secretary of Agriculture on palm oil imports.

Mr. Mathis, Mr. Poage, and Mr. Moore; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 4606.

H. Res. 302—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4606.

H. Res. 303—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4606.

H. Res. 304—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 11) to increase the authorization for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Act of 1976.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules, 4971.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-24), 5288.

H. Res. 305—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D77-50) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, magnetic fusion energy research, which is proposed by the President in his message of January 17, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 4975.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-34), 5610.—Agreed to, 6165.

H. Res. 306—Disapproving of the deferral of certain budget authority (D77-51) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, program support-community operations, which is proposed by the President in his message of January 17, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 4975.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-35), 5611.—Agreed to, 6167.

H. Res. 307—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D77-52) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, biomedical and environmental research, which is proposed by the President in his message of January 17, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 4975.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-36), 5611.—Agreed to, 6168.

H. Res. 308—To amend rule X of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Crane, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. Martin, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Moorhead of California, and Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on Rules, 4975.

H. Res. 309—To amend rule X of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Rules, 4975.

H. Res. 310—To provide for the expenses of investigations, and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Armed Services.

Mr. Price; Committee on House Administration, 4975.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-90), 8239.—Agreed to, 8428.

H. Res. 311—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Lott, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKay, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Stanton, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 4975.

H. Res. 312—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on International Relations, 4975.

H. Res. 313—To provide for the expenses of investigations, and studies to be conducted by the Committee on International Relations.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on House Administration, 4975.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-53), 6308.—Agreed to, 6824.

H. Res. 314—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Brinkley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5105.

H. Res. 315—To provide that employees of the House Beauty Shop shall be subject to the compensation classification system established by the House Em-

H. Res. 315—Continued
ployees Position Classification Act, and for other purposes.

Mrs. Burke of California; Committee on House Administration, 5105.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-756), 35341.—Debated, 36298.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36353.

H. Res. 316—To amend the Rules of the House of Representative to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carr, Mr. Gradison, Mrs. Schroeder, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Pepper, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Motti, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Santini, Mr. Pritchard, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Vento, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Ichord, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Rules, 5105.

H. Res. 317—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Carr and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Rules, 5105.

H. Res. 318—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Edwards of Alabama; Committee on International Relations, 5105.

H. Res. 319—To provide funds for the expenses of the investigation and study authorized by a resolution adopted on February 3, 1977, by the Committee on International Relations.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on House Administration, 5105.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-54), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6825.

H. Res. 320—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to the immediate removal of certain regulations unilaterally put in place by the European Economic Community which have the effect of damaging and interfering with historic and acceptable trade patterns in the U.S. exports of dried prunes, and efforts made to restrict exports of walnuts to the European Economic Community.

Mr. McFall, Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Wiggins; Committee on Ways and Means, 5105.

H. Res. 321—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 5105.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-55), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6822.

H. Res. 322—To study the feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in the House office buildings.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rose, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Oberstar, and Mr. McKinney; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 5105.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-299), 14519.—Debated, 15112.—Rules suspended. Agreed to, 15125.

H. Res. 323—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Obey, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conable, Mr. Devine, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Emery, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harris, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Kasten; Committee on Rules, 5105.

H. Res. 324—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Krebs, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lott, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McHugh, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Moss, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Sarasin, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Studds, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Rules, 5105.

H. Res. 325—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Archer, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Findley, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Rules, 5105.

H. Res. 326—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Martin, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pike, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walker, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Gradison, Mr. McClory, Mr. Leach, Mr. Winn, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Evans of Delaware, and Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Rules, 5106.

H. Res. 327—To provide that employees of the House Beauty Shop shall be subject to the compensation classification system established by the House Employees Position Classification Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Udall; Committee on House Administration, 5106.

H. Res. 328—To provide for the expenses of investigations, studies, oversight, and functions to be conducted by the Committee on Government Operations.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on House Administration, 5375.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-133), 9400.—Amended and passed House, 9844.

H. Res. 329—Providing funds for the Committee on the District of Columbia.

Mr. Diggs; Committee on House Administration, 5375.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-56), 6308.—Agreed to as amended, 6828.

H. Res. 330—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Devine, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Winn, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Regula, Mr. Conable, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Abdnor; Committees on Rules; Standards of Official Conduct; House Administration, 5375.

H. Res. 331—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Obey, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Thone, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Roe, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Fisher, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California; Committees on Rules; Standards of Official Conduct; House Administration, 5375.

H. Res. 332—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Obey, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Holland, Mr. Ryan, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Nix, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Koch, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Pease, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Studds, Mr. Neal, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Fary, Mr. Vento, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Glickman, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committees on Rules; Standards of Official Conduct; House Administration, 5375.

H. Res. 333—Providing for continuation of the appointment of a special counsel to represent the House and the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce in certain judicial proceedings.

Mr. Moss; Committee on House Administration, 5375.

H. Res. 334—Providing for the continuation of the appointment of a special counsel to represent the House and the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce in certain judicial proceedings.

Mr. Moss; Committee on House Administration, 5375.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-226), 12702.—Agreed to, 13949.

H. Res. 335—To establish a standing Committee of the House on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pike, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. Johnson of Colorado; Committee on Rules, 5375.

H. Res. 336—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Waggonner; Committee on International Relations, 5375.

H. Res. 337—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3365) to extend the authority for the flexible regulation of interest rates on deposits and accounts in depository institutions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules; reported (H. Rept. 95-26), 5370.

H. Res. 338—Providing for the consideration of the resolution (H. Res. 287) to amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-28), 5535.—Agreed to, 5885.

H. Res. 339—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.





Mr. Carr, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Steers, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Fish, Mr. Downey, Mr. Harris, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Stark, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Luken, Mr. Leach, and Mr. Diggs; Committee on Rules, 5537.

H. Res. 340—To provide that Members of the House of Representatives and certain employees of the House, except in certain cases, may not be reimbursed for the difference between the cost of first-class air travel accommodations and the cost of other air travel accommodations.

Mr. Cohen; Committee on House Administration, 5537.

H. Res. 341—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Obey, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Koch, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Luken, and Mr. AuCoin; Committees on Rules; Standards of Official Conduct; House Administration, 5537.

H. Res. 342—Applauding the courageous efforts of the Women's Peace Movement to end the tragic sectarian violence in Northern Ireland.

Mrs. Meyner; Committee on International Relations, 5537.

H. Res. 343—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Ad Hoc Select Committee on the Outer Continental Shelf.

Mr. Murphy of New York; Committee on House Administration, 5537.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-91), 8239.—Amended and passed House, 8430.

H. Res. 344—To amend the code of official conduct of the House of Representatives to prohibit Members of the House from using funds other than those appropriated by Congress for the purpose of fulfilling their activities as Federal officeholders.

Mr. Panetta, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Hannaford, and Mr. Kastenmeier; Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 5537.

H. Res. 345—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Leach, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Steers, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 5538.

H. Res. 346—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish a Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 347—To create a Select Committee on Energy.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Kemp, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Spence, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 348—To create a Select Committee on Energy.

Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Emery, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Martin, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Pease, Mr. Roe, and Mr. Skelton; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 349—To establish a Select Committee on Welfare Reorganization for the purpose of studying the problems which arise in the interaction of programs dealing with welfare benefits and of formulating new legislation to restructure the present welfare system in light of such problems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Bonior, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ellberg, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Gialmo, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Koch; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 350—To establish a Select Committee on Welfare Reorganization for the purpose of studying the problems which arise in the interaction of programs dealing with welfare benefits and of formulating new legislation to restructure the present welfare system in light of such problems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Nolan, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Solarz, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Trible, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 351—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Obey, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Bedell, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Fithian, and Mr. Caputo; Committees on Rules; Standards of Official Conduct; House Administration, 5614.

H. Res. 352—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct transmit copies of financial disclosure reports filed by Members to the clerks of all counties situated within the districts represented by the Members.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 353—To provide that the 10 minutes of debate provided under clause 4 of rule XVI of the Rules of the House of Representatives shall apply to a motion to recommit with instructions of a simple resolution or conference report.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Spence, Mr. Bauman, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Martin, Mr. Lott, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Lent, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Symms, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Grassley, and Mr. Quillen; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 354—To provide that the 10 minutes of debate provided under clause 4 of rule XVI of the Rules of the House of Representatives shall apply to a motion to recommit with instructions of a simple resolution or conference report.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Quie, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. McClory, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Conte, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. McDade, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Thone, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Frey, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Conable, and Mr. Findley; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 355—To provide that the 10 minutes of debate provided under clause 4 of rule XVI of the Rules of the House of Representatives shall apply to a motion to recommit with instructions of a simple resolution or conference report.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Pritchard, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Badham, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Corcoran, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Leach, Mr. Marks, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stockman, and Mr. Trible; Committee on Rules, 5614.

H. Res. 356—To amend the Code of Official Conduct of the House of Representatives to prohibit Members of the House from using any funds other than those appropriated by the Congress for the purpose of fulfilling their activities as Federal officeholders.

Mr. Panetta and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 5614.

H. Res. 357—To provide funds for the Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Rodino; Committee on House Administration, 5614.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-57), 6308.—Agreed to, 6829.

H. Res. 358—Referring the bill (H.R. 3834) for the relief of P. S. Seymour-Heath to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Danielson; Committee on the Judiciary, 5615.

H. Res. 359—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 2846) to amend the John F. Kennedy Center Act to authorize funds for certain repairs and other purposes.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-39), 5976.—Agreed to, 6290.

H. Res. 360—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3477) to provide for a refund of 1976 individual income taxes and other payments, to reduce individual and business income taxes, and to provide tax simplification and reform.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-40), 5976.—Agreed to, 6582.

H. Res. 361—Providing additional funds for the expenses of the Committee on House Administration to carry out its responsibilities under section 382 of title 2, United States Code, et seq., and the Rules of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Thompson of New Jersey; Committee on House Administration, 5982.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-58), 6472.—Agreed to, 6829.

H. Res. 362—Establishing an allowance for Members of the House of Representatives to defray the cost of toll-free telephone service with respect to communications to the district offices of such Members.

H. Res. 362—Continued

Mr. Beard of Rhode Island; Committee on House Administration, 5982.

H. Res. 363—To provide for the printing of the report relating to procurement of ADP resources by the Federal Government.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on House Administration, 5982.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-148), 9926.—Passed House, 12042.

H. Res. 364—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Frey, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Cederberg, and Mr. Conte; Committees on Rules; Standards of Official Conduct; House Administration, 5982.

H. Res. 365—In support of continued undiluted United States sovereignty and jurisdiction over the United States-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on International Relations, 5982.

H. Res. 366—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to prohibit unofficial office accounts.

Mr. Michel; Committee on Rules, 5982.

H. Res. 367—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to limit honoraria for Members, officers, and employees of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Frenzel and Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 5982.

H. Res. 368—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to prohibit unofficial office accounts.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Allen, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Emery, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Carter, Mr. Devine, Mr. Minish, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Quie, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Patten, and Mr. Dent; Committee on Rules, 5982.

H. Res. 369—To resolve the unfinished business of the Vietnam war.

Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harkin, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Studds; Committee on International Relations, 5982.

H. Res. 370—To provide funds for the further expenses of the investigations and studies of the Committee on Small Business.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on House Administration, 6232.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-92), 8239.—Amended and agreed to, 8429.

H. Res. 371—Electing Representative Forsythe a member of the Committee on Science and Technology, and Representative Stangeland a member of the Committees on Public Works and Transportation, and Government Operations.

Mr. Michel; Considered and agreed to, 6197.

H. Res. 372—To establish the House Commission on Congressional Operations.

Mr. Brooks, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Cleveland, and Mr. Ashbrook; Committee on Rules, 6232.

H. Res. 373—To provide that Members of the House of Representatives shall include information relating to the salaries of their employees in newsletters mailed by such Members.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on House Administration, 6232.

H. Res. 374—Amending the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Carr, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Horton, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Leach, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Studds; Committee on Rules, 6232.

H. Res. 375—Amending the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on Rules, 6232.

H. Res. 376—Amending the rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bellenson, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Steiger; Committee on Rules, 6232.

H. Res. 377—Amending the rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Sisk, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Dellums, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harris, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Levitas, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Neal, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Scheuer, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Rules, 6232.

H. Res. 378—Providing for the expenses for the first session activities of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.

Mr. Udall; Committee on House Administration, 6232.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-93), 8239.—Amended and passed House, 8430.

H. Res. 379—Authorizing the printing as a House document the dedication ceremony of the portrait of Hon. Melvin Price, chairman, Committee on Armed Services.

Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on House Administration, 6232.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-146), 9926.—Amended and passed House, 12042.

H. Res. 380—Requiring the inclusion of units of the metric system of measurement in all bills, resolutions, amendments, and committee reports which contain references to units of weights and measures.

Mr. McClory; Committee on Rules, 6310.

H. Res. 381—To provide that the ten minutes of debate provided under clause 4 of rule XVI of the Rules of the House of Representatives shall apply to a motion to recommit with instructions of a simple resolution or conference report.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Butler, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Crane, Mr. Archer, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Horton, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Cohen, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Winn, Mr. Moore, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Rules, 6310.

H. Res. 382—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Aging.

Mr. Pepper and Mr. Bob Wilson; Committee on House Administration, 6310.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-94), 8239.—Agreed to, 8429.

H. Res. 383—Establishing a Select Committee on Ethics.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Rules, 6475.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-61), 6665.—Agreed to as amended, 6811.

H. Res. 384—Creating a Select Committee on Drought.

Mr. Baucus; Committee on Rules, 6475.

H. Res. 385—Amending the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Rules, 6475.

H. Res. 386—Requesting the President to convene a White House Conference on Small Business.

Mr. Baldus; Committee on Small Business, 6668.

H. Res. 387—To amend rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. Don H. Clausen; Committee on Rules, 6668.—Agreed to, 35984.—Referred to Committee on Foreign Relations, 36223.

H. Res. 388—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3843) to authorize additional funds for housing assistance for lower income Americans in fiscal year 1977, to extend the Federal riot reinsurance and crime insurance programs, to establish a National Commission on Neighborhoods, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-63), 6665.—Agreed to, 7022.

H. Res. 389—Electing members of the Joint Committee on Printing and on the Library.

Mr. Thompson; Considered and agreed to, 6817.

H. Res. 390—Concerning human rights in the Soviet Union.

Mr. Downey, Mr. Fish, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on International Relations, 6860.

H. Res. 391—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the establishment of a national telecommunications policy.

Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 6860.

H. Res. 392—Establishing a select committee to investigate all acts of the Government of the Republic of Korea, or of persons representing Korean business interests, to influence Members of the House of Representatives, or officers, or employees of the Federal Government or State governments.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Rules, 6860.

H. Res. 393—Authorizing additional funds for the leadership offices, and for other purposes.

Mr. Wright and Mr. Rhodes; Committee on House Administration, 6860.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-101), 8239.—Objection heard, 8432.—Amended and passed House, 9845.





H. Res. 394—Amending rule XXII of the Rules of the House of Representatives to remove the limitation on the number of Members who may introduce jointly any bill, memorial, or resolution, and to provide for the addition and deletion of names of Members as sponsors after the introduction of a bill, memorial, or resolution.

Mr. John L. Burton, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ryan, Mr. McHugh, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Diggs, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 7088.

H. Res. 395—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Martin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7088.

H. Res. 396—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish a permanent Committee on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Milford; Committee on Rules, 7088.

H. Res. 397—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 1746) to amend the United Nations Participation Act of 1945 to halt the importation of Rhodesian chrome.

Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-65), 7085.—Agreed to, 7410.

H. Res. 398—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7471.

H. Res. 399—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives concerning the development of pay television.

Mr. Madigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7471.

H. Res. 400—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Symms, Mr. Simon, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Lott, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Poage, Mr. Quie, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Walker, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Frenzel, and Mr. Sarasin; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7471.

H. Res. 401—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Bingham, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Boland, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pritchard, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7471.

H. Res. 402—Waiving certain points of order against H.R. 4876.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-73), 7465.—Agreed to, 7613.

H. Res. 403—Waiving certain points of order against H.R. 4877.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-74), 7465.—Agreed to, 7706.

H. Res. 404—To provide for an evaluation of the televising of House proceedings.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois; considered and agreed to, 7608.

H. Res. 405—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4088) to authorize appropriations to the National Aeronautics and Space Administration for research and development, construction of facilities, and research and program management, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-78), 7658.—Agreed to, 7858.

H. Res. 406—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban of saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Luken, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Dornan, Mr. McDade, Mr. Clay, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Pike, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Archer, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Bauman, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Florio, Mr. Kemp, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Hillis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7660.

H. Res. 407—Electing Representative Whitley to the Committee on Agriculture.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 7705.

H. Res. 408—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Emery, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. AuCoin, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7808.

H. Res. 409—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Slack; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 7808.

H. Res. 410—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Quie, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Vento, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Neal, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Downey, Mr. Carter, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Zablocki, Mr. Fisher, and Mr. Jacobs; Committee on Rules, 7808.

H. Res. 411—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4800) to extend the Emergency Unemployment Compensation Act of 1974 for an additional year, to revise the trigger provisions in such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-83), 7805.—Agreed to, 8196.

H. Res. 412—Amending clause 7 of rule XIII of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Horton, Mr. Steed, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Lott, Mr. Glickman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Quie, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Walker, Mr. Archer, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Miller of Ohio, and Mr. Andrews of North Dakota; Committee on Rules, 7912.

H. Res. 413—Amending clause 7 of rule XIII of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Horton, Mr. Steed, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Simon, Mr. McKinney, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Winn, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Thone, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Santini, Mr. Le Fante, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Hall, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Rules, 7912.

H. Res. 414—Amending clause 7 of rule XIII of the rules of the House.

Mr. Horton, Mr. Steed, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Pike, Mr. Teague, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Edwards of California, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Rules, 7912.

H. Res. 415—Applauding the courageous efforts of the Women's Peace Movement to end the tragic sectarian violence in Northern Ireland.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Metcalfe, Mr. Fraser, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Simon, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mrs. Schroeder, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Richmond, Ms. Keys, Mr. Jenrette, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Edwards of California; Committee on International Relations, 7912.

H. Res. 416—Applauding the courageous efforts of the Women's Peace Movement to end the tragic sectarian violence in Northern Ireland.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Quie; Committee on International Relations, 7912.

H. Res. 417—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Allen, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Butler, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Devine, Mr. Eckhardt, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Kastenmeier, and Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules, 7912.

H. Res. 418—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Patten, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. Staggers, Mr. Steed, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Wiggins; Committee on Rules, 7912.

H. Res. 419—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Rules, 7912.

H. Res. 420—To continue work of the Joint Committee on Congressional Operations by establishing a select committee of the House to perform the functions of such joint committee for the House.

H. Res. 420—Continued

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Rules, 8241.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-114), 8957.—Amended and passed House, 9247.

H. Res. 421—Disapproving a proposed regulation of the Federal Election Commission.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on House Administration, 8241.

H. Res. 422—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sharp, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Hamilton, and Mr. John T. Myers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8241.

H. Res. 423—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4250) to protect the economic rights of labor in the building and construction industry by providing for equal treatment of craft and industrial workers and to establish collective-bargaining procedures in the construction industry.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules; reported (H. Rept. 95-102), 8493.—Agreed to, 8656.

H. Res. 424—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5040) to authorize additional appropriations for the Department of State for fiscal year 1977.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules; reported (H. Rept. 95-103), 8493.—Agreed to, 8912.

H. Res. 425—Requesting the President to convene a White House Conference on Small Business.

Mr. Baldus, Mr. Corman, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Russo, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Pressler, and Mr. Quayle; Committee on Small Business, 8503.

H. Res. 426—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8503.

H. Res. 427—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Horton, Mr. Howard, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lent, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Crane, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Quayle, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Treen, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, and Mr. Gudger; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8503.

H. Res. 428—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Ethics.

Mr. Preyer; Committee on House Administration, 8503.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-134), 9400.—Agreed to, 9843.

H. Res. 429—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Rules, 8503.

H. Res. 430—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3965) to authorize research, development, and demonstration projects relating to aviation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-107), 8741.—Agreed to, 8911.

H. Res. 431—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4991) to authorize appropriations for activities of the National Science Foundation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-108), 8741.—Agreed to, 8911.

H. Res. 432—To disapprove the proposed amendment relating to the price incentive factor for crude oil production (energy action number 11).

Mr. Dingell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8744.

H. Res. 433—To provide for the continuation of the Select Committee on Assassinations.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Devine, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Rules, 8744.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-130), 9400.—Made special order H. Rept. 445, 9400.—Debated, 9563.—Amended and passed House, 9577.

H. Res. 434—Providing additional funds for expenses of the Committee on International Relations in connection with visits to the United States by heads of states and other foreign dignitaries.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on House Administration, 8744.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-135), 9400.—Agreed to, 9844.

H. Res. 435—To extend the period during which payments from the contingent fund of the House may be made under House Resolution 11, Ninety-fifth Congress.

Mr. Thompson and Mr. Dent; Committee on House Administration, 8959.—Agreed to, 9578.

H. Res. 436—To provide for the administrative expenses incurred in concluding the business and activities of the former Select Committee on Professional Sports.

Mr. Dent; Committee on House Administration, 8959.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-136), 9400.—Agreed to, 9844.

H. Res. 437—Concerning committee hearings on the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Addabbo; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8959.

H. Res. 438—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8960.

H. Res. 439—Directing the Committee on International Relations to conduct hearings to determine the nature and extent of any United States involvement in the hostilities in Northern Ireland.

Mr. Gaydos; Committee on Rules, 8960.

H. Res. 440—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Thone, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Davis, Mr. Emery, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Michel, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Sikes, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 8960.

H. Res. 441—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5045) to reestablish the period within which the President may transmit to the Congress plans for the reorganization of agencies of the executive branch of the Government, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules.—Reported (H. Rept. No. 95-115), 8957.—Agreed to, 9343.

H. Res. 442—Providing funds for the expenses of the House Information Systems staff of the Committee on House Administration to provide for the development, operation, maintenance, and improvement of ongoing computer services for the House of Representatives, for the investigation of additional computer services for the House of Representatives, and to provide computer support directly to the committees, Members, and administrative offices of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Rose; Committee on House Administration, 9289.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-137), 9400.—Agreed to, 9843.

H. Res. 443—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the recent deaths in Uganda.

Mr. Mineta, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Koch, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Downey, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Ms. Mikulski, and Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 9289.

H. Res. 444—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the recent deaths in Uganda.

Mr. Mineta, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Gilman, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Quie, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Burke of Florida, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on International Relations, 9289.

H. Res. 445—Providing for the consideration of the resolution (H. Res. 433) to provide for the continuation of the Select Committee on Assassinations.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-129), 9400.—Debated, 9554.—Agreed to, 9563.

H. Res. 446—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Martin, Mr. Baucus, and Mr. Rose; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9403.

H. Res. 447—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Thone and Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9403.

H. Res. 448—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4976) to amend the Public Health Service Act, the Community Mental Health Centers Act, title V of the Social Security Act, and the program of assistance for home health services to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for health services program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-140), 9600.—Agreed to, 9852.

H. Res. 449—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4975) to amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for





biomedical research and related programs.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-141), 9600.—Agreed to, 9851.

H. Res. 450—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4974) to amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 for health planning and related programs.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-142), 9600.—Agreed to, 9850.

H. Res. 451—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4895) to amend the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-143), 9600.—Agreed to, 9849.

H. Res. 452—To amend rule XLIII of the Rules of the House of Representatives respecting the solicitation or acceptance of gifts by Members of the House.

Mr. Brodhead; Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 9603.

H. Res. 453—To establish a Standing Committee of the House on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Carr, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Long of Maryland, and Mr. McHugh; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 454—To establish a Standing Committee on the House on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nix, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stark, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 455—To establish a Standing Committee of the House on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Aspin, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Erlenborn, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Marks, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Sawyer, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 456—Relating to congressional reform.

Mr. Dornan; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 457—Relative to determining a telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, and Mr. Simon; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9931.

H. Res. 458—Amending the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 459—Urging the expeditious completion of the Subcommittee on Communication's review of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Howard; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 9931.

H. Res. 460—To create a select committee to audit accounts of committees, Members, and officers of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 461—To study the feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in the House office buildings.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Akaka, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Carr, Mr. Cleveland, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gore, Mr. Hannaford, and Mr. Harkin; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9931.

H. Res. 462—To study the feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in the House office buildings.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. LaFalce, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. St Germain, and Mr. Scheuer; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9931.

H. Res. 463—To study the feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in the House office buildings.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 9931.

H. Res. 464—To create a select committee to audit accounts of committees, Members, and officers of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Rhodes, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Leach, Mr. Emery, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Walker, Mr. Regula, Mr. Steers, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Dornan, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Madigan, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 465—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Assassinations.

Mr. Stokes; Committee on House Administration, 9931.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-223), 12302.—Amended and passed House, 12627.

H. Res. 466—Amending clause 7 of rule XIII of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Whalen; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 467—To establish a Standing Committee of the House on Intelligence, and for other purposes.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Rules, 9931.

H. Res. 468—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules;——reported (H. Rept. 95-152), 9926.—Agreed to, 10391.

H. Res. 469—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5294) to amend the Consumer Credit Protection Act to prohibit abusive practices by debt collectors.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules;——reported (H. Rept. 95-153), 9926.—Agreed to, 10239.

H. Res. 470—Authorizing the printing of additional copies of the Joint Economic Committee's report entitled "The 1977 Joint Economic Report."

Mr. Bolling; considered and agreed to, 10199.

H. Res. 471—To amend clause 7 of rule XIII of the rules of the House.

Mr. Horton, Mr. Steed, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Treen, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Pease, Mr. Whalen, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Flood, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Neal, Mr. Walgren, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Patterson of California; Committee on Rules, 10310.

H. Res. 472—Expressing the sense of the House that no ban on saccharin should take effect without prior congressional approval.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 10310.

H. Res. 473—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5262) to provide for increased participation by the United States in the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Development Association, the International Finance Corporation, the Asian Development Bank, and the Asian Development Fund, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules;——reported (H. Rep. 95-162), 10461.—Agreed to, 10759.

H. Res. 474—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require committee approval of certain travel proposals, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Rules, 10464.

H. Res. 475—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Crane, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Davis, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. English, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Harris, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hubbard, and Mr. Hughes; Committee on Rules, 10464.

H. Res. 476—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Johnson of California, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McClory, Mr. Mann, Mr. Markey, Mr. Nedzi, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Perkins, Ms. Pettis, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Santini, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Simon, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Stark, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Walker, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on Rules, 10464.

H. Res. 477—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Yates, Mr. Yatron, and Mr. Mahon; Committee on Rules, 10464.

H. Res. 478—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Rules, 10464.

H. Res. 479—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim ac-

H. Res. 479—Continued
count of remarks, actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Michel, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Pursell, and Mr. Stangeland; Committee on Rules, 10465.

H. Res. 480—To refer the bill (H.R. 5164) for the relief of J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Madigan; Committee on the Judiciary, 10465.

H. Res. 481—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5101) to authorize appropriations for activities of the Environmental Protection Agency, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules;—reported (H. Rept. 95-167), 10832.—Agreed to, 11112.

H. Res. 482—Directing the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, the Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on International Relations to conduct a full review of all U.S. assistance for developing countries which is not currently subject to prior congressional review on a country-by-country basis, especially indirect assistance furnished through bilateral and multilateral lending institutions, in order to identify ways to increase congressional control over such assistance.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules, 10838.

H. Res. 483—To refer the bill (H.R. 6149) for the relief of the Contra Costa County Water District, Concord, California, to the chief commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Miller of California; Committee on the Judiciary, 10838.

H. Res. 484—To establish a Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Fary, Mr. Frey, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Motti, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Steers, Mr. Symms, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Waggonner, and Mr. Waxman; Committee on Rules, 10838.

H. Res. 485—To establish a Select Committee on Population

Mr. Scheuer and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on Rules, 10838.

H. Res. 486—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the week beginning April 4, 1977, as "National Rural Health Week."

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 10838.

H. Res. 487—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that all bills and resolutions have titles which accurately reflect their contents and all subject matters contained therein.

Mr. Weiss; Committee on Rules, 10838.

H. Res. 488—To refer the bill (H.R. 6103) for the relief of Harold N. Holt to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Forsythe; Committee on the Judiciary, 10838.

H. Res. 489—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Congressional Operations.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on House Administration, 11041.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-227), 12702.—Amended and passed House, 13172.

H. Res. 490—To provide for reprinting of House Reports 94-1688 and 94-1757.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on House Administration, 11041.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-554), 25964.—Agreed to, 31345.

H. Res. 491—To amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

Mr. Zablocki; considered and agreed to, 11108.

H. Res. 492—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5970) to authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978, for procurement of aircraft, missiles, naval vessels, tracked combat vehicles, torpedoes, and other weapons, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and to prescribe the authorized personnel strength for each active duty component and of the Selected Reserve of each Reserve component of the Armed Forces and of civilian personnel of the Department of Defense and to authorize the military training student loads, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper, 11112.—Committee on Rules; reported (H. Rept. 95-212), 11144.—Agreed to, 11588.

H. Res. 493—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5840) to amend the Export Administration Act of 1969 in order to extend the authorities of that act and improve the administration of export controls under that act, and to strengthen the antiboycott provisions of that act.

Mr. Bolling, 11112.—Committee on Rules; reported (H. Rept. 95-213), 11144.—Agreed to, 11417.

H. Res. 494—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Boland; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11147.

H. Res. 495—Directing the Committee on International Relations to conduct hearings to determine the nature and extent of any United States involvement in the hostilities in Northern Ireland.

Mr. Conte, Mr. Boland, Mr. Koch, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Rangel, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Fary, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Drinan, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Rules, 11148.

H. Res. 496—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11148.

H. Res. 497—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Devine, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hansen, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hubbard, and Mr. Hyde; Committee on Rules, 11148.

H. Res. 498—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corman, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Jr., Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11148.

H. Res. 499—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Horton, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Martin, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McFall, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nedzi, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11148.

H. Res. 500—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Skelton, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Trible, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11148.

H. Res. 501—Election of Hon. Wyche Fowler, Jr. as member of Committee on International Relations.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 11415.

H. Res. 502—Relating to the administration of the Office of Parliamentarian of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 11415.

H. Res. 503—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the President's action of April 1, 1977, regarding import relief for the nonrubber footwear industry.

Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Luken, and Mr. Tucker; Committee on Ways and Means, 11486.

H. Res. 504—Concerning committee hearings on the future telecommunication policy of the Nation.

Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11486.

H. Res. 505—Directing the Committee on Ways and Means to investigate and study the feasibility of increasing the Social Security Trust Fund through the imposition of a severance tax on certain natural resources and, if such tax is found to be feasible, to direct such committee to draft legislation based on the findings of that investigation and study.

Mr. Motti; Committee on Rules, 11486.

H. Res. 506—To express the disapproval of the House of Representatives with respect to a proposed increase by the Small Business Administration in the size of businesses, in certain industries, which are eligible for Government procurement contract assistance under the Small Business Act.

Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Small Business, 11486.

H. Res. 507—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the first week in April each year, as "National Rural Health Week".

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11487.

H. Res. 508—To establish an ad hoc Committee on Energy.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 11550.

H. Res. 509—Increasing from 37 to 40 the membership on the ad hoc Committee on Energy.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 11608.

H. Res. 510—Recognizing the month of April as Fair Housing Month.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 11628.

H. Res. 511—Applauding the courageous efforts of the Women's Peace Movement to end the tragic sectarian violence in Northern Ireland.

Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on International Relations, 11628.

H. Res. 512—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Patten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11628.

H. Res. 513—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Miller of Ohio, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on International Relations, 11863.

H. Res. 514—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Railsback and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 11863.

H. Res. 515—Waiving all points of order against an amendment revising the congressional budget for the United States Government for the fiscal year 1977 if offered to H. Con. Res. 195.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-220), 12100.—Agreed to, 12233.

H. Res. 516—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the President's action of April 1, 1977, regarding import relief for the nonrubber footwear industry.

Mr. Luken, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Price, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Studds, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Ways and Means, 12102.

H. Res. 517—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Latta, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Moore, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Satterfield, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Spence, Mr. Thone, Mr. Stump, Mr. Symms, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Rules, 12102.

H. Res. 518—Relative to providing high quality telephone service.

Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 12304.

H. Res. 519—Relative to including optometric services in medical assistance programs.

Mr. Fauntroy; Committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce; Ways and Means, 12304.

H. Res. 520—To study the feasibility of installing solar energy equipment in the House office buildings.

Mr. Pickle, Mr. Carney, and Ms. Holtzman; Committee on Public Works and Transportation, 12304.

H. Res. 521—Expressing support for Solidarity Sunday.

Mr. Roe; Committee on International Relations, 12304.

H. Res. 522—To refer H.R. 6663 to the Chief Commissioner of the U.S. Court of Claims.

Mr. Boland; Committee on the Judiciary, 12304.

H. Res. 523—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 2) to provide for the cooperation between the Secretary of the Interior and the States with respect to the regulation of surface coal mining operations, and the acquisition and reclamation of abandoned mines, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; From Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-222), 12302.—Agreed to, 12630.

H. Res. 524—Designating May 3 as "Polish Constitution Day".

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Delaney; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12568.

H. Res. 525—Dismissing the election contest against Richard Kelly.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 12568.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-242), 13469.—Agreed to, 13953.

H. Res. 526—Dismissing the election contest against Bob Gammage.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 12568.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-243), 13469.—Agreed to, 13954.

H. Res. 527—Dismissing the election contest against Abner J. Mikva.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 12568.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-244), 13469.—Agreed to, 13957.

H. Res. 528—Dismissing the election contest against Carl D. Pursell.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 12568.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-245), 13469.—Agreed to, 13960.

H. Res. 529—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4049) to amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to authorize additional appropriations for the U.S. Railway Association.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-225), 12702.—Agreed to, 13258.

H. Res. 530—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6179) to amend the Arms Control and Disarmament Act to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-229), 12703.—Agreed to, 13257.

H. Res. 531—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Ad Hoc Committee on Energy.

Mr. Ashley; Committee on House Administration, 12903.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-365), 16698.—Agreed to, 16910.

H. Res. 532—Expressing support for Solidarity Sunday.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Archer, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Corman, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Harris, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hyde, and Mr. Kostmayer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12903.—Committee discharged. Referred to Committee on International Relations, 17138.

H. Res. 533—Expressing support for Solidarity Sunday.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Long of Maryland, Mr. Markey, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12903.—Committee discharged. Referred to Committee on International Relations, 17138.

H. Res. 534—Expressing support for Solidarity Sunday.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Simon, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Trible, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 12903.—Committee discharged. Referred to Committee on International Relations, 17138.

H. Res. 535—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13184.

H. Res. 536—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Regula, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Skubitz, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Snyder, Mr. Tonry, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Wampler, Mr. White, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Winn, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Young of Florida; Committee on Rules, 13184.

H. Res. 537—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6689) to authorize fiscal year 1978 appropriations for the Department of State, the U.S. Information Agency, and the Board for International Broadcasting, to make certain changes in the Foreign Service personnel system, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules;—reported (H. Rept. 95-237), 13299.—Agreed to, 13392.

H. Res. 538—Relative to determining a telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. Alexander; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13301.

H. Res. 539—To amend rule XLIV of the Rules of the House of Representatives to require complete financial disclosure respecting spouses and dependent children of person filing reports under such rule and to require that Members who provide professional services to clients disclose the names and charges respecting each client.

Mr. Simon and Mr. O'Brien; Committee on Rules, 13301.

H. Res. 540—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Thone, Mr. Conte, Mr. Jeffords, and Mr. Kindness; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13301.

H. Res. 541—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6655) to amend certain Federal laws pertaining to community development, housing, and related programs.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules;—reported (H. Rept. 95-241), 13469.—Agreed to, 13884.

H. Res. 542—To provide that individuals attending or teaching at vocational schools shall be eligible to serve as congressional interns in the House of Representatives.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on House Administration, 13471.

H. Res. 543—Relative to committee hearings on the Nation's future telecommunications policy.

Mr. Schulze; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13471.

H. Res. 544—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Holland, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Walker, and Mr. Winn; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13471.

H. Res. 545—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Stump; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13707.

H. Res. 546—To establish a senior citizen internship program.

Mr. Bob Wilson and Mr. Biaggi; Committee on House Administration, 13707.

H. Res. 547—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cederberg; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 13915.

H. Res. 548—Directing the Committee on International Relations to conduct hearings to determine the nature and extent of any U.S. involvement in the hostilities in Northern Ireland.

Mr. Conte and Mr. Early; Committee on Rules, 13915.

H. Res. 549—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks, actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger, Mr. Wydler, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on Rules, 13915.

H. Res. 550—To provide that the fixing or adjustment of certain allowances of Members, officers, and committees of the House of Representatives may be carried out only through the adoption of a resolution by the House.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Leach, Mr. Moore, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Steers, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Walker; Committee on House Administration, 13981.

H. Res. 551—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that the Clerk make available for public inspection all financial records in his possession or under his control respecting Members and committees of the House.

Mr. Coughlin Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Leach, Mr. Moore, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Steers, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Rules, 13981.

H. Res. 552—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that employees of the House periodically file statements with the Clerk disclosing the names of any Members to whom they are related and that the Clerk make these statements available for inspection.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Leach, Mr. Moore, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Steers, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Rules, 13981.

H. Res. 553—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to prohibit closed rules, and for other purposes.

Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Frey, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Leach, Mr. Moore, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Regula, Mr. Steers, Mr. Steiger, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Rules, 13981.

H. Res. 554—To direct the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to make an investigation and study of telecommunications policy.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Rules, 13981.

H. Res. 555—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Davis, Mr. Emery, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mitchell of New York, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Rules, 13981.

H. Res. 556—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6714) to amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize development assistance programs for fiscal year 1978, to amend the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954 to make certain changes in the authorities of that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules;—reported (H. Rept. 95-276), 14136.—Agreed to, 14461.

H. Res. 557—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Hughes and Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14138.

H. Res. 558—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the U.S. Government should formally record its endorsement of the United Nations Standard Minimum Rules for the Treatment of Prisoners.

Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Koch, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Stokes; Committee on the Judiciary, 14138.

H. Res. 559—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Robinson; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14138.

H. Res. 560—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6810) to amend and extend title II of Public Law 94-369, to establish a new title to the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-285), 14418.—Agreed to, 14494.

H. Res. 561—To examine the Nation's telecommunications policy.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14420.

H. Res. 562—To establish an Ad Hoc Committee on Welfare Reform for the purpose of studying the problems which arise in the interaction of programs dealing with welfare benefits and of formulating new legislation to restructure the present welfare system in light of such problems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Rules, 14420.

H. Res. 563—Offering a congressional salute to four New Jersey aviation pioneers upon their induction into the Teterboro Aviation Hall of Fame, New Jersey's only aviation museum: Samuel C. Barnitt, Louis G. Ranley, Ben B. Rock, and posthumously to the late Charles "Slim" West.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14420.

H. Res. 564—Relating to the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Michel, and Mr. Railsback; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14420.

H. Res. 565—To authorize the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to conduct an investigation to determine whether Members of the House of Representatives, their immediate families or their associates accepted anything of value, directly or indirectly from the Government of the Republic of Korea or representatives thereof.

Mr. Walker, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Badham, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Leach, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Marks, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Trible, and Mr. Marlenee; Committee on Rules, 14420.

H. Res. 566—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that all bills and resolutions have titles which accurately reflect their contents and all subject matters contained therein.

Mr. Weiss, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Boland, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Lent, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Vento; Committee on Rules, 14420.

H. Res. 567—Concerning committee hearings on the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Zablocki; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14420.

H. Res. 568—To provide for the printing of House report entitled "Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977."

Mr. Rogers; considered and agreed to, 14507.

H. Res. 569—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 1139) to extend through fiscal year 1982 certain child nutrition programs under the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966.

Ms. Chisholm; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-304), 14647.—Debated, 15340.—Agreed to, 15342.

H. Res. 570—Concerning committee hearings on the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Delaney and Mr. Neal; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14649.

H. Res. 571—Requesting a proclamation commemorating the 50th anniversary of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh's historic solo flight from New York to Paris.

Mr. Downey; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 14649.

H. Res. 572—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Dent, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. English, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Holland, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on Rules, 14825.

H. Res. 573—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 14825.

H. Res. 574—To provide for the printing of House report entitled "Agricultural Act of 1977."

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 15073.

H. Res. 575—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 10) to restore to Federal civilian and Postal Service employees their rights to participate voluntarily, as private citizens, in the political processes of the Nation, to protect such employees from improper political solicitations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules, 15152.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-350).—Agreed to, 15376.

H. Res. 576—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6884) to amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to authorize international security assistance programs for fiscal year 1978, to amend the Arms Export Control Act to make certain changes in the authorities of that act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules, 15153.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-531).—Agreed to, 15374.

H. Res. 577—Concerning committee hearings on the future telecommunication policy of the Nation.

Mr. Ertel; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15154.

H. Res. 578—To insure that the quality and quantity of free broadcasting service not be impaired.

Mr. Kasten; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15154.

H. Res. 579—Recognizing and commending the Lackawanna County Monument Fund Committee.

Mr. McDade; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15154.

H. Res. 580—To authorize each Member of the House of Representatives to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns and to authorize payment of additional compensation for such interns from the clerk hire allowance.

Mr. Pattison of New York; Committee on House Administration, 15154.

H. Res. 581—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6111) to amend the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-353), 15454.—Agreed to, 15500.

H. Res. 582—To permit all employees of the House of Representatives to contribute through payroll withholdings, to charitable organizations in coordination with the Combined Federal Campaign and other fundraising in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Allen, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Butler, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Fascell, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Guyer, and Mr. Hannaford; Committee on House Administration, 15456.

H. Res. 583—To permit all employees of the House of Representatives to contribute through payroll withholdings, to charitable organizations in coordination with the Combined Federal Campaign and other fundraising in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Legget, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr McKinney, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pease, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on House Administration, 15456.

H. Res. 584—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the President's action of April 1, 1977, regarding import relief for the nonrubber footwear industry.

Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Emery, Mr. McDade, Mr. Koch, Mr. Allen, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Dent, and Mr. Byron; Committee on Ways and Means, 15456.

H. Res. 585—Creating a special committee to conduct an investigation and study into the legal, political, and diplomatic status of lands which were the subject of grants from the King of Spain and from the Government of Mexico prior to the acquisition of the American Southwest as a result of the Treaty of Guadalupe-Hidalgo concluding the Mexican-American War in 1848.

Mr. Gonzalez; Committee on Rules, 15456.

H. Res. 586—Relative to the freedom of the citizens of Romania, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Florio, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Long of Maryland; Committee on Ways and Means, 15457.

H. Res. 587—Relative to the freedom of the citizens of Romania, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Metcalf, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moakley, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 15457.

H. Res. 588—Calling on the President to promote negotiations for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty ending all nuclear explosions.

Mr. Drinan; Committee on International Relations, 15539.

H. Res. 589—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6161) to amend the Clean Air Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-359), 15941.—Agreed to, 16194.

H. Res. 590—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 15943.

H. Res. 591—Requesting a proclamation commemorating the 50th anniversary of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh's historic solo flight from New York to Paris.

Mr. Downey, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Clay, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Roe, Mr. Mann, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Boland, Mr. Vento, and Mr. Jones of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15944.

H. Res. 592—Requesting a proclamation commemorating the 50th anniversary of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh's historic solo flight from New York to Paris.

Mr. Downey, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Duncan of Tennessee; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 15944.

H. Res. 593—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for operating expenses for the Clinch River breeder

H. Res. 593—Continued
reactor plant project of the Energy Research and Development Administration.

Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Appropriations, 15944.

H. Res. 594—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6970) to amend the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 with respect to the taking of marine mammals incidental to the course of commercial fishing operations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-363), 16262.—Agreed to, 17138.

H. Res. 595—To establish a Select Committee on Welfare Reorganization for the purpose of studying the problems which arise in the interaction of programs dealing with welfare benefits and of formulating new legislation to restructure the present welfare system in light of such problems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Early, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Harrington, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Heftel, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Hughes, and Mr. Lloyd of California; Committee on Rules, 16263.

H. Res. 596—To establish a Select Committee on Welfare Reorganization for the purpose of studying the problems which arise in the interaction of programs dealing with welfare benefits and of formulating new legislation to restructure the present welfare system in light of such problems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fraser, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Mann, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Neal, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Thone, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Rules, 16263.

H. Res. 597—To abolish the positions of majority printer and minority printer in the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on House Administration, 16263.

H. Res. 598—Directing the Committee on International Relations to conduct hearings to review U.S. foreign policy with respect to the hostilities in Northern Ireland.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on Rules, 16699.

H. Res. 599—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Kasten, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Milford, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. John T. Myers, Ms. Oakar, Mr. O'Brien, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Poage, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Watkins, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on Rules, 16699.

H. Res. 600—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6967) to authorize appropriations for the Peace Corps for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-367), 17003.—Agreed to, 17139.

H. Res. 601—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 7010) to provide for grants to States for the payment of compensation to persons injured by certain criminal acts and omissions, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-368), 17003.—Agreed to, 17965.

H. Res. 602—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6990) to authorize certain construction at military installations, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-369), 17003.—Agreed to, 17517.

H. Res. 603—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6804) to establish a Department of Energy in the executive branch by the reorganization of energy functions within the Federal Government in order to secure effective management to assure a coordinated national energy policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-370), 17003.—Agreed to, 17258.

H. Res. 604—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Railsback and Mr. Vander Jagt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17006.

H. Res. 605—Directing the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, the Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on International Relations to conduct a full review of all U.S. assistance for developing countries which is not currently subject to prior congressional review on a country-by-country basis, especially indirect assistance furnished through bilateral and multilateral lending institutions, in order to identify ways to increase congressional control over such assistance.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Vento, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Derwinski, Ms. Holtzman, and Mr. Downey; Committee on Rules, 17204.

H. Res. 606—Directing the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, the Committee on Appropriations, and the Committee on International Relations to conduct a full review of all U.S. assistance for developing countries which is not currently subject to prior congressional review on a country-by-country basis, especially indirect assistance furnished through bilateral and multilateral lending institutions, in order to identify ways to increase congressional control over such assistance.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Pease, Mr. Waxman, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Mann, and Mr. Jenrette; Committee on Rules, 17204.

H. Res. 607—Amending clause 7 of rule XIII of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Rules, 17204.

H. Res. 608—Providing for the printing of the final report of the American Indian Policy Review Commission.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on House Administration, 17204.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-555), 25964.

H. Res. 609—To authorize each Member of the House of Representatives to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns and to authorize payment of additional compensation for such interns from the clerk hire allowance.

Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Florio, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Holtzman, Miss Jordan, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. McHugh, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Moss, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on House Administration, 17204.

H. Res. 610—To authorize each Member of the House of Representatives to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns and to authorize payment of additional compensation for such interns from the clerk hire allowance.

Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Santini, Mr. Solarz, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Stump, Mr. Wirth, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on House Administration, 17204.

H. Res. 611—To establish an ad hoc Committee on Welfare.

Mr. Thone; Committee on Rules, 17204.

H. Res. 612—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Neal, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rose, Mr. Solarz, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 17360.

H. Res. 613—To express the sense of the House of Representatives with regard to conditions under which the United States would establish diplomatic relations with the Government of Cuba.

Mr. Broomfield; Committee on International Relations, 17558.

H. Res. 614—To refer the bill H.R. 7635 for the relief of Philip G. Kemp to the Court of Claims.

Mr. Steers; Committee on the Judiciary, 17558.

H. Res. 615—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7556) making appropriations for the Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies for the fiscal year ending Septemer 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-395), 17745.—Agreed to, 18383.

H. Res. 616—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7636) making appropriations for the Department of the Interior and related agencies for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-398), 17974.—Agreed to, 18270.

H. Res. 617—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6666) to amend the Legal Services Corporation Act to provide authorization of appropriations for additional fiscal years, and for other purposes.





Mrs. Chisholm; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-399), 17974.—Agreed to, 18304.

H. Res. 618—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7589) making appropriations for military construction for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-400), 17974.—Agreed to, 20161.

H. Res. 619—Directing the Committee on International Relations to conduct hearings to determine the nature and extent of any U.S. involvement in the hostilities in Northern Ireland.

Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committee on Rules, 17975.

H. Res. 620—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 7073) to extend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-403), 18418.—Agreed to, 30071.

H. Res. 621—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7553) making appropriations for public works for water and power development and energy research for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-404), 18418.—Considered and agreed to, 18579.

H. Res. 622—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6135) to amend the United States Grain Standards Act with respect to recordkeeping requirements and supervision fees, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-405), 18418.

H. Res. 623—To permit all employees of the House of Representatives to contribute through payroll withholdings, to charitable organizations in coordination with the Combined Federal Campaign and other fundraising in the executive branch of the Federal Government.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Leach, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Richmond, and Mr. Wirth; Committee on House Administration, 18419.

H. Res. 624—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7554) making appropriations for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, and for sundry independent executive agencies, boards, bureaus, commissions, corporations, and offices for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-406), 18620.—Agreed to, 19055.

H. Res. 625—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. Brown of California, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Carney, Mr. Clay, Mr. Conte, Mr. Corman, Mr. Robert W. Daniel, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Downey, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Fauntroy; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18621.

H. Res. 626—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Horton, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Martin, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. McFall, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Nedzi, and Ms. Oakar; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18621.

H. Res. 627—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Skelton, Mrs. Spellman, Mr. Stark, Mr. Steers, Mr. Trible, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Weaver, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Charles H. Wilson of California, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Won Pat; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18621.

H. Res. 628—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Fish, Ms. Fenwick, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Gore, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Holland, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Kelly, Mr. Koch, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Nix, and Mr. Nolan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18621.

H. Res. 629—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Rose, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Stump, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Bob Wilson, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Zeferetti; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18621.

H. Res. 630—Electing John E. Cunningham as a member of the Committee on Government Operations.

Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 18842.

H. Res. 631—To commence hearings on the Nation's future telecommunications policy.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 18869.

H. Res. 632—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5646) to amend the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 to require ConRail to make premium payments under certain medical and life insurance policies, to provide that ConRail shall be entitled to a loan under section 211(h) of such act in an amount required for such premium payments, and to provide that such premium payments shall be deemed to be expenses of administration of the respective railroads in reorganization.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-414), 19130.—Agreed to, 36956.

H. Res. 633—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5798) to amend the Interstate Commerce Act to authorize appropriations for the Office of Rail Public Counsel for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-415), 19130.—Agreed to, 36956.

H. Res. 634—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7558) making appropriations for Agriculture and Related Agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-416), 19130.—Agreed to, 19781.

H. Res. 635—To direct the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to make an investigation and study of telecommunications policy.

Mr. Harrington; Committee on Rules, 19131.

H. Res. 636—To establish a Select Committee on Welfare Reorganization for the purpose of studying the problems which arise in the interaction of programs dealing with welfare benefits and of formulating new legislation to restructure the present welfare system in light of such problems, and for other purposes.

Mr. Marks; Committee on Rules, 19131.

H. Res. 637—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Findley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19431.

H. Res. 638—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 2777) to provide for consumers a further means of minimizing the impact of inflation and economic depression by narrowing the price spread between costs to the producer and the consumer of needed goods, services, facilities, and commodities through the development and funding of specialized credit sources for, and technical assistance to, self-help, not-for-profit cooperatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-440), 19429.—Agreed to, 22678.

H. Res. 639—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6683) to reduce the hazards of earthquakes, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-441), 19429.—Agreed to, 28371.

H. Res. 640—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6566) to authorize appropriations for the use of the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended, and section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Texas; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-442), 19429.—Agreed to, 28364.

H. Res. 641—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6669) to establish a national climate program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Texas; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-443), 19429.—Agreed to, 28372.

H. Res. 642—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5023) to amend the statute of limitations provisions in section 2415 of title 28, United States Code, relating to claims by the United States on behalf of Indians.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-444), 19430.—Agreed to, 22163.

H. Res. 643—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5959) to revise and extend the Renegotiation Act of 1951.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-445), 19430.

H. Res. 644—Relative to determining a telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. Miller of Ohio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19431.

H. Res. 645—Relative to committee hearings on the Nation's future telecommunications policy.

Mrs. Spellman and Mrs. Heckler; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19431.

H. Res. 646—Relative to determining a telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mrs. Boggs; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19752.

H. Res. 647—To authorize each Member of the House of Representatives to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns and to authorize payment of additional compensation for such interns from the clerk hire allowance.

Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Breckinridge, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Butler, Mr. Clay, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Stark, Mr. Vento, Mr. Whalen, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on House Administration, 19753.

H. Res. 648—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mr. Smith of Nebraska and Mr. Luken; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 19753.

H. Res. 649—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7797) making appropriations for Foreign Assistance and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-449), 20192.—Agreed to, 20235.

H. Res. 650—To direct the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to make an investigation and study of telecommunications policy.

Mr. Gephardt; Committee on Rules, 20193.

H. Res. 651—To halt the ban on saccharin.

Mr. Minish; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 20193.

H. Res. 652—Relative to the freedom of the citizens of Romania, and for other purposes.

Mr. Koch, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Blanchard; Committees on International Relations; Ways and Means, 20320.

H. Res. 653—To disapprove the continuation of the President's authority to waive the freedom of emigration requirements for the granting of most favored nation status to Romania.

Mr. McDonald; Committee on Ways and Means, 20320.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-534), 25045.—Debated, 26528.

H. Res. 654—Authorizing the printing, as a House document, of a certain committee print of the Subcommittee on the City of the Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

Mr. Reuss; Committee on House Administration, 20658.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-556), 25964.—Agreed to, 31345.

H. Res. 655—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 7933) making appropriations for the Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-640), 20657.—Agreed to, 20706.

H. Res. 656—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives and establish a Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Rules, 20659.

H. Res. 657—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6796) to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration in accordance with section 261 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-463), 20752.—Agreed to, 28365.

H. Res. 658—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives and establish a Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Wright; Committee on Rules, 20945.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-498), 22733.—Debated, 22932.—Amended and passed House, 22949.

H. Res. 659—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3702) to amend title 10, United States Code, to make certain changes in the Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan and the Survivor Benefit Plan as authorized by chapter 73 of that title, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules, 20944.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-466), 20944.—Laid on the table, 28884.

H. Res. 660—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4963) to authorize appropriations for the fiscal year 1978 for certain maritime programs of the Department of Commerce, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules, 20944.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-467), 20944.—Agreed to, 22652.

H. Res. 661—Providing for two additional positions on the Capitol Police, and for other purposes.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on House Administration, 20945.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-522), 24599.—Considered and agreed to, 25650.

H. Res. 662—Authorizing the printing as a House document the dedication ceremony of the portrait of the Honorable Peter W. Rodino, Jr., Chairman, Committee on the Judiciary.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on House Administration, 20945. Reported (H. Rept. 95-803), 36692.—Agreed to, 36953.

H. Res. 663—To create a select committee to conduct a study of the circumstances surrounding both product liability and professional liability insurance rate increases, and of any other product and professional liability insurance coverage issues the committee shall determine.

Mr. Motti, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Mann, Mr. Martin, Mr. Miller of California, and Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 20945.

H. Res. 664—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 7932) making appropriations for the legislative branch for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-468), 21184.—Agreed to, 21360, 21361.

H. Res. 665—Providing that Gerald Lipson is hereby designated a minority employee, effective July 1, 1977, pursuant to the Legislative Pay Act of 1929, as amended.

Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 21367.

H. Res. 666—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 7171) to establish more responsive programs for the benefit of farmers and consumers of farm products; to extend and improve the programs conducted under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended; and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-471), 21429.—Amended and passed House, 23698.

H. Res. 667—Calling on the President to promote negotiations for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty ending all nuclear explosions.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Wolff; Committee on International Relations, 21430.

H. Res. 668—To authorize each Member of the House of Representatives to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns and to authorize payment of additional compensation for such interns from the clerk hire allowance.

Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edgar, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Luken, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Rosenthal, and Mr. Tucker; Committee on House Administration, 21430.

H. Res. 669—Relative to determining a telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. Rudd; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21430.

H. Res. 670—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska and Mr. Fountain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 21430.

H. Res. 671—Setting the meeting hour of the house at 12 noon on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday and at 10 a.m. on all other days.

Mr. Mineta, considered and agreed to, 21685.

H. Res. 672—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Crane, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Thone, Mr. Hall, Mr. Archer, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Runnels, and Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on International Relations, 21717.

H. Res. 673—To create a congressional senior citizen intern program.





Mr. Hillis, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Fish, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Levitas, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Wydler, Mr. Regula, Mr. Walsh, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Edgar, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Caputo, and Mr. Oberstar; Committee on House Administration, 21717.

H. Res. 674—To create a congressional senior citizen intern program.

Mr. Hillis, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Lundine, and Mr. Kelly; Committee on House Administration, 21717.

H. Res. 675—To create a congressional senior citizen intern program.

Mr. Hillis, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Mann, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Vento, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Hughes, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Marks, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Roe, Mr. Taylor, Mr. Roybal, Mr. Drinan, and Mr. Abdnor; Committee on House Administration, 21718.

H. Res. 676—Relative to the U.S. retention of the Panama Canal.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Winn, Mr. Stump, Mr. English, Mr. Roberts, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Flood, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Snyder; Committee on International Relations, 21718.

H. Res. 677—Relative to the U.S. retention of the Panama Canal.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Lent, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Dingell, and Mr. Young of Alaska; Committee on International Relations, 21718.

H. Res. 678—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on International Relations, 21718.

H. Res. 679—To amend clause 7 of rule XIII of the Rules of the House.

Mr. Horton, Mr. Steed, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Ryan, Mr. Stockman, and Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on Rules, 22183.

H. Res. 680—Urging the expeditious completion of the Subcommittee on Communication's review of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Bafalis; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22581.

H. Res. 681—Relative to a national telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. Cunningham; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22581.

H. Res. 682—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4287) to promote safety and health in the mining industry, to prevent recurring disasters in the mining industry, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules, 22680.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-499), 22733.—Agreed to, 22975.

H. Res. 683—Relative to determining a telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Mottl; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 22735.

H. Res. 684—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the Attorney General of the United States should appoint a special prosecutor to serve in the Department of Justice to investigate, and prepare prosecutions with respect to, acts by agents of foreign governments or by other individuals to obtain by means contrary to the laws of the United States influence from officials of the United States.

Mr. Goodling; Committee on the Judiciary, 22735.—Cosponsors added, 23407.

H. Res. 685—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5400) to establish a universal voter registration program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-502), 23221.

H. Res. 686—To create a select committee to conduct a study of the circumstances surrounding both product liability and professional liability insurance rate increases, and of any other product and professional liability insurance coverage issues the committee shall determine.

Mr. Roe; Committee on Rules, 23223.

H. Res. 687—Providing for district office space for Members of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 23483.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-600), 28919.—Agreed to, 29162.

H. Res. 688—To disapprove Reorganization Plan Numbered 1 of 1977.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 23483.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-667), 32537.—Debated, 33772.—Failed of passage, 33781.

H. Res. 689—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Davis, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Flood, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Guyer, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Neal, and Mr. Nix; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23483.

H. Res. 690—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Roe, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Tsongas, and Mr. Whitley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23483.

H. Res. 691—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the Attorney General of the United States should appoint a special prosecutor to serve in the Department of Justice to investigate, and prepare prosecutions with respect to, acts by agents of foreign governments or by other individuals to obtain by means contrary to the laws of the United States influence from officials of the United States.

Mr. Goodling, Mr. Walker, Mr. Winn, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Simon, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Quie, Mr. Kostmayer, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on the Judiciary, 24383.

H. Res. 692—Relating to the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Pritchard; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23483.

H. Res. 693—Providing for the printing of the maximum number of copies of a report to accompany H.R. 6831.

Mr. Staggers; considered and agreed to, 23685.

H. Res. 694—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8125) to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and to require the Attorney General to make a preliminary investigation of alleged improper foreign influence in Congress to determine whether or not such a special prosecutor should be appointed for any cases arising therefrom.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Rhodes, and Mr. Cohen; Committee on Rules, 23721.

H. Res. 695—To establish a Commission on South Korean Influence.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on Rules, 23721.

H. Res. 696—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Shipley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 23721.

H. Res. 697—Electing Representative Young of Missouri to the Committee on Science and Technology.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 24042.

H. Res. 698—Insisting upon retention of undiluted U.S. sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Fountain; Committee on International Relations, 24168.

H. Res. 699—A strategy for freedom—an outline for human rights.

Mr. Kemp; Committee on International Relations, 24168.

H. Res. 700—Relative to the U.S. retention of the Panama Canal.

Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Watkins, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Carney, Mr. Whitehurst, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Price, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Davis, and Mr. Eilberg; Committee on International Relations, 24168.

H. Res. 701—To provide for a procedural and financial review of the financial services offered to Members of the House of Representatives by the Office of the Sergeant at Arms.

Ms. Oakar; Committee on Rules, 24168.

H. Res. 702—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4544) to amend the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act to improve the black lung benefits program established under such act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rep. 95-512), 24464.—Agreed to, 24763.

H. Res. 703—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6951) to amend the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act to extend its termination date, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rep. 95-513), 24464.—Agreed to, 31711.

H. Res. 704—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the establishment of a national telecommunications policy.

Mr. Bennett; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24466.

H. Res. 705—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that a special counsel be appointed and given a charter of independence to conduct an inquiry into efforts by foreign governments to influence Members of Congress.

Mr. Leach and Mr. Walker; Committee on Rules, 24466.

H. Res. 706—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Cederberg and Mr. Brown of Michigan; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24599.

H. Res. 707—Providing that the Congress should act expeditiously to resolved pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Regula; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24599.

H. Res. 708—In support of continued undiluted U.S. sovereignty and jurisdiction over the U.S.-owned Canal Zone on the Isthmus of Panama.

Mr. Wylie; Committee on International Relations, 24599.

H. Res. 709—Directing the Secretary of Defense to furnish certain information to the House of Representatives.

Mr. Carter; Committee on Armed Services, 24795.

H. Res. 710—Urging the expeditious completion of the Subcommittee on Communication's review of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Howard and Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24795.—Laid on the table, 28862.

H. Res. 711—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the effect on our society of the level of violence depicted on television requires more consideration and study.

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Skubitz, and Mr. Thone; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 24795.

H. Res. 712—To authorize the President to issue a proclamation designating the first week in April each year, as "National Rural Health Week".

Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Sebelius, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Lott, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Baucus, Mrs. Heckler, and Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 24795.

H. Res. 713—To express the House of Representatives deep concern over the disregard of basic human rights in Cambodia.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on International Relations, 24795.

H. Res. 714—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4740) to increase the appropriations authorization for fiscal year 1978 and authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1978 to carry out the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-528), 25045.

H. Res. 715—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3744) to amend the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 to increase the minimum wage rate under that act, to provide for an automatic adjustment in such wage rate, and to repeal the credit against the minimum wage which is based on tips received by tipped employees.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-536), 25045.—Agreed to, 25665.

H. Res. 716—Urging the expeditious completion of the Subcommittee on Communication's review of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Florio; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25046.

H. Res. 717—To pay tribute to Frances G. Knight on the occasion of her retirement from Federal service.

Mr. Archer; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 25046.

H. Res. 718—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3816) to amend the Federal Trade Commission Act to expedite the enforcement of Federal Trade Commission cease and desist orders and compulsory process orders; to increase the independence of the Federal Trade Commission in legislative, budgetary, and personnel matters; and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-541), 25311.—Agreed to, 31999.

H. Res. 719—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8125) to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and to require the Attorney General to make a preliminary investigation of alleged improper influence in Congress to determine whether or not such a special prosecutor should be appointed for any cases arising therefrom.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Badham, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Hillis, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lent, Mr. Lott, Mr. McClory, and Mr. Madigan; Committee on Rules, 25312.

H. Res. 720—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8125) to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and to require the Attorney General to make a preliminary investigation of alleged improper influence in Congress to determine whether or not such a special prosecutor should be appointed for any cases arising therefrom.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Martin, Mr. Michel, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Sawyer, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Kasten; Committee on Rules, 25312.

H. Res. 721—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the Attorney General of the United States should appoint a special prosecutor to serve in the Department of Justice to investigate, and prepare prosecutions with respect to, acts by agents of foreign governments or by other individuals to obtain by means contrary to the laws of the United States influence from officials of the United States.

Mr. Goodling, Mr. Wylie, Mr. Frey, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Lent, Mr. Badham, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Koch, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Lagomarsino, and Mr. Cleveland; Committee on the Judiciary, 25312.

H. Res. 722—To establish a Commission on South Korean Influence.

Mr. Mazzoli, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Harris, Mr. Neal, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Wirth, Mr. Bedell, and Mr. Maguire; Committee on Rules, 25313.

H. Res. 723—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the establishment of a national telecommunications policy.

Mr. Rogers; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25313.

H. Res. 724—To express the House of Representatives deep concern over the disregard of basic human rights in Cambodia.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Harrington, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on International Relations, 25313.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-578), 27280.—Debated, 31045.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 31078.

H. Res. 725—Providing for the printing of additional copies of the committee report accompanying H.R. 8444.

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 25562.

H. Res. 726—To refer the bill (H.R. 8532) for the relief of McNamara Construction of Manitoba, Ltd., of Willowdale, Ontario, Canada, to the chief commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Mazzoli; Committee on the Judiciary, 25579.

H. Res. 727—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8444) to establish a comprehensive national energy policy.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-546), 25577.—Amended and agreed to, 25653.

H. Res. 728—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 2176) to amend the Accounting and Auditing Act of 1950 to provide for the audit, by the Comptroller General, of the Federal Reserve Board, the Federal Reserve banks and their branches and check clearing, wire transfer, and security facilities, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-557), 25964.—Agreed to, 28367.

H. Res. 729—To provide funds for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the House Permanent Committee on Intelligence.

Mr. Boland; Committee on House Administration, 25966.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-562), 26622.—Agreed to, 27181.

H. Res. 730—Urging the expeditious completion of the Subcommittee on Communication's review of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Hughes; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 25966.

H. Res. 731—Waiving certain points of order against the Conference Report on S. 826.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-558), 25964.—Agreed to, 26103.





H. Res. 732—Urging the expeditious completion of the Subcommittee on Communication's review of the Communications Act of 1934.

Mr. Burgener; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 26231.

H. Res. 733—Providing for the consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 6161) to amend the Clean Air Act, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-561), 26622.—Agreed to, 27066.

H. Res. 734—To create a congressional senior citizen intern program.

Mr. Hillis, Mr. Brademas, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Gephardt, and Mr. Pursell; Committee on House Administration, 26624.

H. Res. 735—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Mitchell of New York; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 26624.

H. Res. 736—To express the sense of the House of Representatives that the United States delegation to the United Nations should work with the delegations of other member nations to call for a World Assembly on Aging and a World Year on Aging.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on International Relations, 26624.—Agreed to, 35981.

H. Res. 737—To refer the bill (H.R. 8114) for the relief of William H. Spratling to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Barnard; Committee on the Judiciary, 26624.

H. Res. 738—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 5383) to amend the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967 to provide that all Federal employees described in section 15 of such Act shall be covered under the provisions of such Act regardless of their age.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-571), 27161.—Agreed to, 28369.

H. Res. 739—Insisting upon retention of undiluted United States sovereignty over the Canal Zone and the Panama Canal.

Mr. Flood, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Carney, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Gudger, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Moore, Mr. Stangeland, and Mr. Watkins; Committee on International Relations, 27163.—Removal of cosponsor, 29760.

H. Res. 740—To express the sense of the House with respect to administrative policy changes by the Internal Revenue Service.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Conable, Mr. Martin, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Devine, and Mr. Rousselot; Committee on Ways and Means, 27163.

H. Res. 741—Expressing the concern of the House of Representatives with the inequitable administration of the Federal drought assistance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback; Committees on Agriculture; Public Works and Transportation, 27163.

H. Res. 742—Extending the best wishes of the House to the Benjamin Whitcomb Independent Corps of Rangers.

Mr. Jeffords; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27163.

H. Res. 743—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 3) to strengthen the capability of the Government to detect, prosecute, and punish fraudulent activities under the medicare and medicaid programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-577), 27280.—Agreed to, 30065.

H. Res. 744—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8125) to provide for the appointment of a special prosecutor in appropriate cases, and to require the Attorney General to make a preliminary investigation of alleged improper influence in Congress to determine whether or not such a special prosecutor should be appointed for any cases arising therefrom.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hagedorn, Mrs. Holt, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Rules, 27286.

H. Res. 745—Relating to the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Bonker and Mr. Dicks; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27286.

H. Res. 746—Commending Francis Gary Powers.

Mr. Dornan, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Don H. Clausen, Mr. Ashbrook, and Mr. Beard of Tennessee. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 27286.

H. Res. 747—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Byron, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Montgomery, and Mr. Pease; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27286.

H. Res. 748—Disapproving the proposed deferral (D77-58A) of budget authority for the Clinch River breeder reactor.

Mrs Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Appropriations, 27286.

H. Res. 749—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Archer, Mr. Conable, Mr. Frey, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Teague, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Gammage, and Mr. Evans of Delaware; Committee on Rules, 27286.

H. Res. 750—Relative to establishing a national telecommunciations policy.

Mr. Treen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 27286.

H. Res. 751—Relative to committee hearings on the Nation's future telecommunications policy.

Mr. Cotter; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28175.

H. Res. 752—To allow any attorney employed or retained by the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to take the deposition of any person for the purpose of conducting any inquiry or investigation pursuant to House Resolution 252.

Mr. Flynt and Mr. Spence; Committee on Rules, 28175.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-608), 29875.

H. Res. 753—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide that an amendment to any bill or joint resolution making appropriations may not be considered in the Committee of the Whole House unless the amendment has been printed in the Congressional Record at least 2 days before its consideration, and for other purposes.

Mr. Hamilton; Committee on Rules, 28175.

H. Res. 754—To authorize each Member of the House of Representatives to hire two additional Lyndon Baines Johnson congressional interns and to authorize payment of additional compensation for such interns from the clerk hire allowance.

Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Carney, Ms. Chisholm, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Gudger, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Pepper, and Mr. Rahall; Committee on House Administration, 28175.

H. Res. 755—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that each introduced bill and resolution contain a statement of the constitutional basis of authority for the bill.

Mr. Hagedorn; Committee on Rules, 28416.

H. Res. 756—Designating the second Sunday of each April as Grandparents' Day.

Mr. Hannaford; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 28416.

H. Res. 757—Related to the printing of additional copies of the report entitled "Food and Agriculture Act of 1977".

Mr. Foley; considered and agreed to, 28799.

H. Res. 758—Relative to a national telecommunications policy.

Mr. Gibbons; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 28921.

H. Res. 759—Expressing the concern of the House of Representatives with the inequitable administration of the Federal drought assistance program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Railsback, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Michel, Mr. Ruppe, and Mr. Santini; Committees on Agriculture; Public Works and Transportation, 28921.

H. Res. 760—To authorize the Select Committee on Assassinations or any subcommittee thereof to make applications to courts; and to bring and defend lawsuits arising out of subpenas, orders immunizing witnesses and compelling them to testify, testimony or the production of evidence, and the failure to testify or produce evidence.

Mr. Stokes, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Fauntroy, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Devine, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Thone, and Mr. Sawyer; Committee on Rules, 29027.—Reported (H. Res. 95-606), 29629.—Debated, 31329.—Agreed to, 31337.

H. Res. 761—Urging the International Trade Commission to recommend to the President the continuation of the existing import restraints on specialty steel.

Mr. Applegate, Mr. Carney, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mollohan, and Mr. Walgren; Committee on Ways and Means, 29218.

H. Res. 762—That Congress move expeditiously to resolve pending issues regarding national telecommunications policy, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pursell; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29218.

H. Res. 763—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8011) to extend for 1 year the special pay provisions for physicians and dentists in the uniformed services and to reinstate the special pay

H. Res. 763—Continued
provisions for optometrists and veterinarians in the uniformed services.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-602), 29523.—Laid on the table, 29826.

H. Res. 764—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8655) to increase the temporary debt limit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-603), 29523.—Agreed to, 29851.

H. Res. 765—Relative to a review of the national telecommunications regulatory policy.

Mr. McCormack; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 29630.

H. Res. 766—Providing for the reform of the administrative organization and legislative management services of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Price, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Wright, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Foley, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Boiling, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Udall, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Rodino, and Mr. Mineta; Committees on Rules; House Administration, 29630.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-651), 31727.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-651 pt. II), 32537.—Made special order H. Res. 819, 32638.

H. Res. 767—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8638) to provide for more efficient and effective control over the proliferation of nuclear explosive capability.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-613), 30017.—Agreed to, 30069.

H. Res. 768—To express the sense of the House with respect to administrative policy changes by the Internal Revenue Service.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Archer, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Crane, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Frey, Mr. Goldwater, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Leach, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Lott, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. McClory, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Rinaldo, and Mr. Santini; Committee on Ways and Means, 30018.

H. Res. 769—Providing for the reform of the administrative organization and legislative management services of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Price, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. D'Amours, and Mr. Mitchell of Maryland; Committees on Rules; House Administration, 30018.

H. Res. 770—Dismissing the election contest of Albert Dehr against Robert L. Leggett.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 30018.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-654), 32054.—Considered and agreed to, 35407.

H. Res. 771—To declare a "state of war" against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 30147.

H. Res. 772—Urging the International Trade Commission to recommend to the President the continuation of the existing import restraints on specialty steel.

Mr. Applegate, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Cunningham, Mr. Dent, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Harsha, Mr. Kindness, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. McClory, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Roe, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Thompson, and Mr. Walker; Committee on Ways and Means, 30313.

H. Res. 773—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish a permanent Select Committee on Handicapped Individuals.

Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Burgener, and Mr. Gilman; Committee on Rules, 30313.

H. Res. 774—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 1037) to require that a percentage of U.S. oil imports be carried on U.S.-flag vessels.

Mr. Young of Texas; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-629), 30988.—Debated, 34177.—Agreed to, 34186.

H. Res. 775—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 2329) to improve the administration of fish and wildlife programs, and for other purposes.

Mr. Delaney; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-360), 30988.

H. Res. 776—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8309) authorizing certain public works on rivers for navigation, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-631), 30988.—Debated, 32593.—Agreed to, 32601.

H. Res. 777—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that each introduced bill and resolution contain a statement of the constitutional basis of authority for the bill.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Kindness, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Spence, Mr. Treen, and Mr. Goodling; Committee on Rules, 30990.

H. Res. 778—Providing for an increase in the compensation for positions under the Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on House Administration, 30990.

H. Res. 779—To require that the Congressional Record contain a verbatim account of remarks actually delivered on the floor, and for other purposes.

Mr. Steiger and Mr. Tucker; Committee on Rules, 30990.

H. Res. 780—To instruct the conferees on H.R. 7555.

Mr. Stokes and Mr. Roybal; Committee on Rules, 30990.—Debated, 31033.—Failed of passage under suspension of the rules, 31076.

H. Res. 781—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 9290) to increase the temporary debt limit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-635), 31144.—Agreed to, 31337.

H. Res. 782—Providing for agreement to the Senate amendment to the bill H.R. 5645.

Mr. Edwards of California; considered and agreed to, 31040.

H. Res. 783—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to require that measures affecting the salaries, freebies, or emoluments of Members or former Members of Congress be adopted by rollcall vote.

Mr. Jacobs, Ms. Keys, and Mr. Glickman; Committee on Rules, 31146.

H. Res. 784—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Weaver, Mr. AuCoin, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Rose, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Simon, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. Steers, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Downey, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Maguire, Mr. McHugh, Mr. Bonker, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Brown of California, and Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-780), 35707.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-780, pt. II), 36037.—Debated, 36334.—Rules suspended. Amended and passed House, 36334.

H. Res. 785—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Allen, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Aspin, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Baldus, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Blouin, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Bowen, and Mr. Brademas; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 786—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brinkley, Mr. Buchanan, Ms. Burke of California, Mr. John L. Burton, Mr. Phillip Burton, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Carney, Mr. Carr, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cavanaugh, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Clay, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Cohen, Ms. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conable, Mr. Conte, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Corman, Mr. Cornell, and Mr. Cornwell; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 787—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Dellums, Mr. de Lugo, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. English, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Evans of Colorado, Mr. Fauntroy, Mr. Findley, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Flippo, and Mr. Florio; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 788—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Foley, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Giaimo, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Gore, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Holland, Mr. Hollenbeck, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, and Mr. Hubbard; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 789—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Ireland, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Ms. Jordan, Mr. Kastenmeier, Mr. Kemp, Ms. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Koch, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Krueger, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Leach, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Leggett, Mr. Lent, and Mr. Levitas; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 790—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Lloyd of California, Ms. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Luken, Mr. Lundine, Mr. McDade, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McFall, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Marks, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Metcalfe, Ms. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mikva, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, and Mr. Moorhead of Pennsylvania; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 791—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Natcher, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nedzi, Mr. Nix, Mr. Nowak, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Obey, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Patten, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Pease, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Price, and Mr. Pritchard; Committees on Agriculture and International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 792—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quie, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Roe, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Ryan, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Santini, Mr. Scheuer, Ms. Schroeder, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Solarz, Ms. Spellman, Mr. Staggers, and Mr. Stark; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 793—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Thone, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Treen, Mr. Trible, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Udall, Mr. Ullman, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Won Pat, Mr. Wright, Mr. Zeferetti, and Mr. Hamilton; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 794—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Minish, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Markey, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Railsback, Mr. Fary, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Roncalio, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Stratton; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 31146.

H. Res. 795—Opposing the granting of permanent residence in the United States to certain aliens.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 31146.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-691), 33492.—Passed House, 34987.

H. Res. 796—Opposing the granting of permanent residence in the United States to Arif Raza Zaidi Syed.

Mr. Eilberg; Committee on the Judiciary, 31146.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-692), 33492.—Passed House, 34987.

H. Res. 797—Electing Robert L. (Bob) Livingston a member of the Committee on Public Works and Transportation.

Mr. Rhodes; considered and agreed to, 31315.

H. Res. 798—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 4297) to amend the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 to authorize appropriations to carry out the provisions of such act for fiscal year 1978.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-646) 31565.—Agreed to, 32593.

H. Res. 799—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8410) to amend the National Labor Relations Act to strengthen the remedies and expedite the procedures under such Act.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-647), 31565.—Agreed to, 32107.

H. Res. 800—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 9354) to amend the Act of August 25, 1958, with respect to staff allowances for former Presidents.

Mr. Young of Texas; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-648), 31565.—Agreed to, 31705.

H. Res. 801—Urging the International Trade Commission to recommend to the President the continuation of the existing import restraints on specialty steel.

Mr. Applegate, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Flood, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 31566.

H. Res. 802—Relating to use of funds made available for district office space for Members of the House of Representatives.

Ms. Keys; Committee on House Administration, 31728.

H. Res. 803—Relating to the future telecommunications policy of the Nation.

Mr. Luken; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 31728.

H. Res. 804—Concurring in the Senate amendment to the bill (H.R. 9290) to increase the temporary debt limit, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-657), 32054.—Agreed to, 32104.

H. Res. 805—Impeaching Andrew H. Young, U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations, for high crimes and misdemeanors.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Stump, Mr. Symms, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Badham, Mr. Rousselot, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Crane; Committee on the Judiciary, 32055.

H. Res. 806—To refer the bill H.R. 9424 to the Chief Commissioner of the Court of Claims.

Mr. Breaux; Committee on the Judiciary, 32055.

H. Res. 807—Waiving certain points of order against the bill (H.R. 9375) making supplemental appropriations for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-659), 32157.—Agreed to, 34230.

H. Res. 808—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. Fountain; Committee on Rules, 32158.

H. Res. 809—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the circumstances surrounding Steve Biko's death be investigated.

Mr. Markey, Mr. Downey, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bonior, and Mr. Tsongas; Committee on International Relations, 32158.

H. Res. 810—To declare a state of war against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Anderson of California, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Boland, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Brodhead, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Byron, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Chappell, Ms. Chisholm, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conyers, and Mr. Corcoran of Illinois; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.

H. Res. 811—To declare a state of war against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Davis, Mr. de la Garza, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Evans of Georgia, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Fary, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Frey, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Hall, Mr. Hammerschmidt, and Mr. Hanley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.

H. Res. 812—To declare a state of war against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Harsha, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Heftel, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Howard, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Jacobs, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Jones of Oklahoma, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Keys, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Lehman, and Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.

H. Res. 813—To declare a state of war against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

H. Res. 813—Continued

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Luken, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McDade, Mr. Madigan, Mr. Mann, Mr. Markey, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mathis, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Minish, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Mollohan, Mr. Motti, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Neal, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Pickle, and Mr. Preyer; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.

H. Res. 814—To declare a state of war against the dreaded disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis.

Mr. Solarz, Mr. Price, Mr. Pursell, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Rogers, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Skubitz, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Studds, Mr. Thone, Mr. Traxler, Mr. Treen, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Walsh, Mr. Wolff, and Mr. Yates; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 32158.

H. Res. 815—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8390) to authorize appropriations during the fiscal year 1978 for procurement of aircraft and missiles, and research, development, test, and evaluation for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-664), 32537.—Debated, 33455.

H. Res. 816—Providing for the reform of the administrative organization and legislative management services of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Obey, Mr. Price, Mr. Meeds, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Vento, Mr. Mazzoli, Mr. Fascell, Mr. Bingham, and Mr. Baldus; Committees on Rules; House Administration, 32538.

H. Res. 817—To amend rule XXI of the Rules of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Pressler; Committee on Rules, 32538.

H. Res. 818—Disapproving proposed deferral of budget authority numbered D78-19 in the amount of $12,000,000 for Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Office of Territorial Affairs, Department of the Interior, for construction of an airport in the Kosrae District of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

Mr. Yates; Committee on Appropriations, 32538.

H. Res. 819—Providing for the consideration of the resolution (H. Res. 766) providing for the reform of the administrative organization and legislative management services of the House of Representatives, and for other purposes.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-667), 32638.—Debated, 33435.—Failed of passage, 33444.

H. Res. 820—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 9090) to exempt disaster payments made in connection with the 1977 crops of wheat, feed grains, upland cotton, and rice from the payment limitations contained in the Agricultural Act of 1970 and the Agricultural Act of 1949.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-669), 32638.—Agreed to, 33973.

H. Res. 821—Amending the Rules of the House of Representatives to provide for television and radio coverage of the proceedings of the House.

Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Sisk, and Mr. Brooks; Committee on Rules, 32639.

H. Res. 822—Dismissing the election contest of Elsa Debra Hill and Felix J. Panasigui against William Clay.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 32640.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-723), 34269.—Considered and agreed to, 35408.

H. Res. 823—Disapproving the proposed deferral of budget authority for acquisition, construction, and improvements by the U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation.

Mr. Dicks and Mr. Bonker; Committee on Appropriations, 33197.

H. Res. 824—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Findley, Mr. McDonald, and Mr. Treen; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 33197.

H. Res. 825—Dismissing the election contest against W. Wyche Fowler, Jr.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 33197.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-724), 34269.—Considered and agreed to, 35408.

H. Res. 826—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 8200) to establish a uniform law on the subject of bankruptcies.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-695), 33492.—Agreed to, 35438.

H. Res. 827—To disapprove Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977.

Mr. Brooks; Committee on Government Operations, 33494.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-818), 37780.—Debated, 38020.—Failed of passage, 38029.

H. Res. 828—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. Quie; Committee on Rules, 33494.

H. Res. 829—Providing for the consideration of the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 626) making continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Reported; considered and agreed to, 33609.—Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-703), 33716.

H. Res. 830—Providing for the further consideration of the bill (H.R. 7073) to extend the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-705), 33716.—Agreed to, 35990.

H. Res. 831—To express the sense of the House with respect to administrative policy changes by the Internal Revenue Service.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Badham, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Heftel, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Quie, Mr. Steers, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 33717.

H. Res. 832—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-30) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, gas cooled thermal reactor program, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 30, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Appropriations, 33806.

H. Res. 833—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-33) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, Magnetic Fusion Energy Program—Fusion Material Test Facility, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Appropriations, 33806.

H. Res. 834—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-34) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, Magnetic Fusion Energy Program—Intense Neutron Source Facility, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Appropriations, 33806.

H. Res. 835—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-35) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, High Energy Physics Program—Intersecting Storage Ring Accelerator, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Teague; Committee on Appropriations, 33806.

H. Res. 836—Urging the International Trade Commission to recommend to the President the continuation of the existing import restraints on specialty steel.

Mr. Applegate and Mr. Luken; Committee on Ways and Means, 34025.

H. Res. 837—Authorizing the printing of the committee print entitled "The Coordination of U.S. International Economic Policy."

Mr. Bingham; Committee on House Administration, 34025.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-802), 36692.—Agreed to, 36953.

H. Res. 838—Relative to the national telecommunications system.

Mr. Foley; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 34025.

H. Res. 839—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide coverage under the system for officers and employees of the United States, of the State and local governments, and of nonprofit organizations, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Bolling; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-718), 34124.—Considered and agreed to, 35233.

H. Res. 840—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Winn, and Mr. Sebelius; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34125.

H. Res. 841—To establish a select committee to be known as the Select Committee on the Committee System.





Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Michel, Mr. Del Clawson, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Lott, and Mr. Coughlin; Committee on Rules, 34125.

H. Res. 842—Reaffirming support for the vigorous enforcement of laws designed to protect American industries from unfair competition by foreign industries.

Mr. Bedell; Committee on Ways and Means, 34125.

H. Res. 843—To provide for the expenses of investigations and studies to be conducted by the Select Committee on Population.

Mr. Scheuer and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on House Administration, 34125.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-785), 36388.—Amended and passed House, 36954.

H. Res. 844—Providing for an increase in the compensation of doormen employed by the Doorkeeper of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Ketchum, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Mathis, and Mr. Lott; Committee on House Administration, 34270.

H. Res. 845—Relative to restricting the proposed reorganization of the field and insuring offices of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Ms. Keys; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 34270.

H. Res. 846—Relative to customs duties on textile or apparel products.

Mr. Rose; Committee on Ways and Means, 34270.

H. Res. 847—Providing for the printing as a House document of a print of the Committee on Science and Technology.

Mr. Teague and Mr. Fuqua; Committee on House Administration, 34270.

H. Res. 848—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 9179) to amend the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 with respect to the activities of the Overseas Private Investment Corporation.

Mr. Moakley; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-726), 34753.—Agreed to, 36644.

H. Res. 849—Calling on the President to promote negotiations for a Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty ending all nuclear explosions.

Mr. Drinan, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Bingham, Mr Blouin, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Conyers, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Harrington, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Maguire, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Simon, Mr. Studds, Mr. Waxman, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Stark, and Mr. Gephardt; Committee on International Relations, 34755.

H. Res. 850—Providing for the House of Representatives to determine with specific guidelines what constitutes an official expense prior to the $5,000 increase of a Member's official expenses allowance.

Mr. Michel; Committee on House Administration, 34755.

H. Res. 851—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-30) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, gas cooled thermal reactor program, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 34755.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-764), 35475.—Agreed to, 36625.

H. Res. 852—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-30) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, magnetic fusion energy program—fusion material test facility, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 34755.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-765), 35475.—Agreed to, 36629.

H. Res. 853—Disapproving the referral of certain budget authority (D78-34) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, magnetic fusion energy program—intense neutron source facility, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 34755.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-766), 35475.—Agreed to, 36629.

H. Res. 854—Disapproving the deferral of certain budget authority (D78-35) relating to the Energy Research and Development Administration, high energy physics program—intersecting storage ring accelerator, which is proposed by the President in his message of October 3, 1977, transmitted under section 1013 of the Impoundment Control Act of 1974.

Mr. Bevill; Committee on Appropriations, 34755.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-767), 35475.—Agreed to, 36629.

H. Res. 855—To establish the House employees medical disability and maternity benefits fund.

Mr. Frenzel; Committee on House Administration, 34755.

H. Res. 856—Relative to customs duties on textiles and apparel products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Broyhill, Mr. Nichols, Mr. Addabbo, Mr. Andrews of North Carolina, Mr. Annunzio, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Barnard, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Boland, Mr. Brinkley, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Burlison of Missouri, Mr. Chappell, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Dan Daniel, Mr. Davis, Mr. Derrick, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Ertel, and Mr. Evans of Georgia; Committee on Ways and Means, 34755.

H. Res. 857—Relative to customs duties on textile and apparel products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Flowers, Mr. Flynt, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Flippo, Mr. Ginn, Mr. Gudger, Mrs. Heckler, Mr. Hefner, Mr. Hillis, Mr. Holland, Mr. Hollenbeck, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Jenkins, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Jones of North Carolina, Mr. Lederer, Mrs. Lloyd of Tennessee, Mr. Luken, Mr. Martin, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McDade, and Ms. Mikulski; Committee on Ways and Means, 34755.

H. Res. 858—Relative to customs duties on textile and apparel products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Murphy of New York, Mr. Murtha, Mr. Neal, Ms. Oakar, Mr. Patten, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Preyer, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rooney, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Scheuer, Mr. Shuster, Mr. Sikes, Mr. Spence, Mr. Stanton, Mr. Studds, Mr. Tsongas, Mr. Van Deerlin, Mr. Vento, Mr. Walker, Mr. Whitley, Mr. Bob Wilson, and Mr. Yatron; Committee on Ways and Means, 34755.

H. Res. 859—Relative to customs duties on textiles and apparel products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Lott, Mr. Montgomery, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Ashbrook, Mr. Gonzalez, Mr. Nowak, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Roe, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. McCormack, Mr. Volkmer, Mr. Skelton, Mr. Weiss, Mr. Sisk, Mr. Carney, Mr. Thornton, Mr. Pickle, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Byron, and Mr. Carter; Committee on Ways and Means, 34755.

H. Res. 860—In recognition of the services of Haym Salomon.

Mr. Solarz; Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, 34755.

H. Res. 861—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment in and trade with South Africa.

Mr. Steers; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; International Relations, 34755.

H. Res. 862—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Roncalio, Mr. Pattison of New York, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Winn, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Grassley, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fish, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Hanley, and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35079.

H. Res. 863—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Smith of Iowa, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Luken, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Leach, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Marriott, and Mr. Florio; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35079.

H. Res. 864—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Alexander, Mr. Bafalis, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Beard of Rhode Island, Mr. Buchanan, Mr. Butler, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Delaney, Mr. Dickinson, Mr. Emery, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Lent, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Oberstar, Mr. Ottinger, Mr. Rangel, Mr. Runnels, Mr. Snyder, and Mr. Taylor; Committee on Ways and Means, 35079.

H. Res. 865—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives that the President should establish a Commission on Domestic and International Hunger and Malnutrition.

Mr. Nolan, Mr. Bowen, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Seiberling, and Mr. Waxman; Committees on Agriculture; International Relations, 35079.

H. Res. 866—Providing for radio and television coverage of House proceedings.

Mr. Lott and Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules, 35079.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-759), 35341.—Agreed to, 35425.—Title amended, 35437.

H. Res. 867—To require Amtrak, the Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and Conrail to purchase domestic steel and steel products.

H. Res. 867—Continued
Mr. Fithian; Committee on Government Operations, 35342.

H. Res. 868—Expressing the sense of the House that the Government of the Republic of Korea extend full and unlimited cooperation to the investigation of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct to determine whether Members of the House were involved in accepting anything of value from such government or any agent of such government.

Mr. Flynt, Mr. Spence, Mr. Teague, Mr. Quillen, Mr. Bennett, Mr. Quie, Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Cochran of Mississippi, Mr. Preyer, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Flowers, and Mr. Caputo; Committee on International Relations, 35342.—Debated, 35960, 35964.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 35980.

H. Res. 869—To amend the Rules of the House of Representatives to establish certain reporting requirements and other requirements relating to foreign travel by Members and employees of the House.

Mr. Lagomarsino; Committee on Rules, 35342.

H. Res. 870—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Ambro, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Biaggi, Mr. Blouin, Mr. Breaux, Mr. Breckinridge, Mr. Burke of Massachusetts, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Evans of Indiana, Mr. Hanley, Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Maguire, Mr. Minish, Mr. Mottl, Mr. Patterson of California, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Russo, Mr. Shipley, Mr. Tucker, Mr. Walker, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Hammerschmidt; Committee on Ways and Means, 35342.

H. Res. 871—Providing for the extension of the existence of the Select Committee on Ethics.

Mr. Preyer and Mr. Wiggins; Committee on Rules, 35342.—Debated, 35957.—Rules suspended. Passed House, 35979.

H. Res. 872—Providing for the consideration of the bill (H.R. 6805) to establish an Agency for Consumer Protection in order to secure within the Federal Government effective protection and representation of the interests of consumers, and for other purposes.

Mr. Meeds; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-770), 35475.

H. Res. 873—To establish a select committee to be known as the Select Committee on the Committee System.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. AuCoin, Mr. Carr, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Downey, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Findley, Mr. Goodling, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Horton, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. McClory, Mr. McEwen, Mr. McKinney, and Mr. Mann; Committee on Rules, 35477.

H. Res. 874—To establish a select committee to be known as the Select Committee on the Committee System.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Marks, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Pritchard, Mr. Quayle, Mr. Regula, Mr. Sebelius, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Stockman, Mr. Vento, Mr. Winn, Mr. Edgar, and Mr. Krueger; Committee on Rules, 35477.

H. Res. 875—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Baucus, Mr. Blanchard, Mrs. Boggs, Mr. Brown of Ohio, Mr. D'Amours, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dent, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Ford of Michigan, Mr. Huckaby, Mr. Jones of Tennessee, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Levitas, Mr. Marlenee, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Moore, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Richmond, Mr. St Germain, Mr. Santini, Mr. Sawyer, Mrs. Spellman, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on Ways and Means, 35477.

H. Res. 876—Concerning the power of Congress to dispose of U.S. property and territory in the Canal Zone.

Mr. Metcalfe; Committee on International Relations, 35477.

H. Res. 877—Providing for the House of Representatives to determine with specific guidelines what constitutes an official expense prior to the $5,000 increase of a Member's official expenses allowance.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Bauman, Mr. Armstrong, Mr. Steiger, Mr. Wiggins, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Forsythe, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Young of Florida, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. McDade, Mr. Walker, Mr. Lott, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. McKinney, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Johnson of Colorado, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Winn, Mr. O'Brien, and Mr. Pritchard; Committee on House Administration, 35477.

H. Res. 878—Relative to restricting the proposed reorganization of the field and insuring offices of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Risenhoover; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 35477.

H. Res. 879—Authorizing funds for the standing and select committees of the House of Representatives.

Mr. Thompson; Committee on House Administration, 35477.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-786), 36388.—Agreed to, 36660.

H. Res. 880—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Nix; Committee on Ways and Means, 35708.

H. Res. 881—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to the establishment of a national telecommunications policy.

Mr. Snyder; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 35708.

H. Res. 882—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Lujan, Mr. Lent, Mrs. Pettis, Mr. Hall, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Brown of Michigan, Mr. McDade, Mr. Allen, Mr. Edwards of Alabama, Mr. Harkin, Mr. Hansen, Mr. Ruppe, Mr. Vander Jagt, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Young of Alaska, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Waggonner, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Van Deerlin, and Mr. Stump; Committee on Banking, Fianance and Urban Affairs, 36039.

H. Res. 883—To reaffirm the use of our national motto on currency.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Nowak; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36039.

H. Res. 884—To authorize the chairman of the Committee on House Administration to retain counsel to intervene in the case of Atkins against United States.

Mr. Thompson and Mr. Levitas; Committee on House Administration, 36039.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-787), 36388.—Agreed to, 36661.

H. Res. 885—Providing that the House agree with amendments to the amendments of the Senate to the amendment of the House to S. 1528, Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1977.

Mr. Rogers; considered and agreed to, 36327.

H. Res. 886—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Stump, and Mr. Frenzel; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 36389.

H. Res. 887—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Flood; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H. Res. 888—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Applegate, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Diggs, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Downey, Mr. Evans of Delaware, Mr. Fary, Mr. Flood, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Hall, Mr. Ichord, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lujan, Mr. McFall, Mr. Marks, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Michael O. Myers, Mr. Panetta, Mr. Price, Mr. Schulze, Mr. Simon, Mr. Stratton, and Mr. Wydler; Committee on Ways and Means, 36389.

H. Res. 889—To establish a Select Committee on International Terrorism.

Mr. Mathis; Committee on Rules, 36389.

H. Res. 890—Providing for the House of Representatives to determine with specific guidelines what constitutes an official expense prior to the $5,000 increase of a Member's official expenses allowance.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Broomfield, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Carter, Mr. Cleveland, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Collins of Texas, Mr. Conable, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Duncan of Tennessee, Mr. Emery, Mr. Erlenborn, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fish, Mr. Gradison, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Kindness, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Lent, Mr. Miller of Ohio, Mr. Moorhead of California, Mr. Rinaldo, Mr. Rudd, Mr. Sebelius, and Mr. Stanton; Committee on House Administration, 36389.

H. Res. 891—Providing for the House of Representatives to determine with specific guidelines what constitutes an official expense prior to the $5,000 increase of a Member's official expenses allowance.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Vander Jagt, and Mr. Whitehurst; Committee on House Administration, 36389.

H. Res. 892—Providing for the consideration of the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 643) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-791), 36692.—Agreed to, 36969.

H. Res. 893—Providing for the consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 7555) making appropriations for the Departments of Labor, and Health, Education, and Welfare, and related agencies, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1978, and for other purposes.





Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-795), 36692.—Agreed to, 36957.

H. Res. 894—To express the sense of the House with regard to administrative policy changes by the Internal Revenue Service.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Ryan, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Ways and Means, 36693.

H. Res. 895—Providing for the House of Representatives to determine with specific guidelines what constitutes an official expense prior to the $5,000 increase of a Members' official expenses allowance.

Mr. Michel, Mr. Conte, Mr. Derwinski, Mr. Dornan, Mr. Findley, Mrs. Holt, Mr. Kemp, Mr. McEwen, Mr. Pressler, Mr. Railsback, Mrs. Smith of Nebraska, Mr. Stangeland, Mr. Walsh, and Mr. Badham; Committee on House Administration, 36693.

H. Res. 896—Requiring joint hearings and a comprehensive study by the Committees on Interior and Insular Affairs, International Relations, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, and Science and Technology on nuclear energy.

Mr. Rhodes; Committee on Rules, 36693.

H. Res. 897—To establish a select committee to be known as the Select Committee on the Committee System.

Mr. Anderson of Illinois, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Cederberg, Mr. Cohen, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Leach, Mr. Spence, and Mr. Charles Wilson of Texas; Committee on Rules, 37036.

H. Res. 898—Authorizing payment of compensation to certain additional employees with respect to official reporters of debates and official reporters to committees.

Mr. Annunzio; Committee on House Administration, 37036.

H. Res. 899—Providing for the printing as a House document of a compilation of a series of articles appearing in the Congressional Record.

Mr. Breckinridge; Committee on House Administration, 37036.

H. Res. 900—Impact of imports upon unemployment evaluation.

Mr. Dent; Committee on Education and Labor, 37036.

H. Res. 901—To support the American steel industry against unfair competition and to promote fair trade by affirming the principles of the Buy America Act for any governmentally financed steel purchases by encouraging Federal, State, and local governments to purchase steel and steel products of domestic origin only.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Government Operations, 37036.

H. Res. 902—Expressing the sense of the House that the President direct the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations to negotiate orderly marketing agreements with Japan and with the European Community reducing the export of steel and steel products to the United States.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Ways and Means, 37036.

H. Res. 903—Reaffirming support for the vigorous enforcement of laws designed to protect American industries from unfair competition by foreign industries.

Mr. Fithian; Committee on Ways and Means, 37036.

H. Res. 904—To require Amtrak, the Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and Conrail to purchase domestic steel and steel products.

Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Mathis, Mr. McDade, Mr. Bevill, Mr. Rostenkowski, Mr. Rahall, Mr. Price, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Benjamin, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Ertel, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Duncan of Oregon, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Perkins, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Buchanan, and Mr. Regula; Committee on Government Operations, 37036.

H. Res. 905—To reaffirm the use of our national motto on currency.

Mr. Kemp and Mr. Fish; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37036.

H. Res. 906—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Akaka, Mr. Beard of Tennessee, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Burgener, Mr. Clay, Mrs. Collins of Illinois, Mr. Conte, Mr. Dicks, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Florio, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Gephardt, Mr. Gore, Ms. Holtzman, Mr. Howard, Mr. LeFante, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Michel, Mr. Miller of California, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Murphy of Illinois, Mr. Nix, and Mr. White; Committee on Ways and Means, 37036.

H. Res. 907—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel, and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Lehman, Mr. Lundine, Mrs. Meyner, Mr. Young of Alaska, and Mr. Markey; Committee on Ways and Means, 37036.

H. Res. 908—Providing for the House of Representatives to determine with specific guidelines what constitutes an official expense prior to the $5,000 increase of a Member's official expenses allowance.

Mr. Michel and Mr. Caputo; Committee on House Administration, 37036.

H. Res. 909—Amending the rules of the House of Representatives to require the Clerk of the House to call the roll on the vote on final passage of any bill or resolution affecting any compensation of any Member or ex-Member of the House and to record such vote.

Mr. Quayle; Committee on Rules, 37036.

H. Res. 910—Expressing the sense of the House with respect to a reorganization of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Mr. Abdnor, Mr. Sawyer, and Mr. Baucus; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 37089.

H. Res. 911—Providing that the House beauty and barber shops be privately operated on a self-sustaining basis.

Mrs. Fenwick; Committee on House Administration, 37089.

H. Res. 912—To amend the rules of the House of Representatives to establish the Committee on Internal Security, and for other purposes.

Mr. McDonald, Mr. Andrews of North Dakota, Mr. Gaydos, Mr. Fountain, Mr. Fuqua, Mr. Jenrette, Mr. Livingston, Mr. Gary A. Myers, Mr. Risenhoover, Mr. Stratton, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Whitten, Mr. Caputo, Mr. Mann, Mr. Hammerschmidt, Mr. McEwen, and Mr. Pressler; Committee on Rules, 37089.

H. Res. 913—Expressing the sense of the House of Representatives with respect to continuation of U.S. Government support for American investment in and trade with South Africa.

Mr. Steers, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Selberling, Mr. Simon, Ms. Meyner, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Carr, Ms. Keys, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Walker, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Benjamin, and Mr. Baucus; Committees on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs; International Relations, 37090.

H. Res. 914—Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel.

Mr. Dodd; Committee on International Relations, 37882.

H. Res. 915—Authorizing funds for the investigation of Korean-American relations being conducted by the Subcommittee on International Organizations of the Committee on International Relations.

Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Fraser; Committee on House Administration, 37882.—Reported (H. Rept. 95-826), 38302.—Agreed to, 38275.

H. Res. 916—Providing for the consideration of the bill (S. 1340) to authorize appropriations to the Energy Research and Development Administration for energy research, development, demonstration, and related programs in accordance with section 305 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974, and section 16 of the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, as amended, and for other purposes.

Mr. Young of Texas; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-821), 38059.—Agreed to, 38729.

H. Res. 917—Providing for the consideration of the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Sisk; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-822), 38059.—Agreed to, 38390.

H. Res. 918—Expressing the condolences of the House on the death of Senator McClellan.

Mr. Mahon; considered and agreed to, 38058.

H. Res. 919—Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Gilman, Mr. Pepper, Mr. Zeferetti, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Le Fante, Mr. Young of Missouri, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Guyer, Mr. Ketchum, Mr. Corman, Mr. Moakley, Mr. Marks, Mr. Hyde, Mr. Cornwell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Kildee, Mr. Flood, Mr. Conte, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Krebs, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Erlenborn; Committee on International Relations, 38060.

H. Res. 920—To require Amtrak, the Urban Mass Transportation Administration, and ConRail to purchase domestic steel and steel products.

Mr. Fithian, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Nolan, and Mr. Dent; Committee on Government Operations, 38060.

H. Res. 921—To provide funds for the further expenses of the investigations and studies of the Committee on Small Business.

Mr. Smith of Iowa; Committee on House Administration, 38061.—Reported with amendment (H. Rept. 95-827), 38302.—Amended and passed House, 38270.

H. Res. 922—To amend the rules of the House of Representatives to require that each introduced bill and resolution

H. Res. 922—Continued
contain a statement of the constitutional basis of authority for the bill.

Mr. Hagedorn, Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma, Mr. Grassley, Mr. Miller of Ohio, and Mr. Symms; Committee on Rules, 38179.

H. Res. 923—Directing the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to initiate an investigation concerning the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding medical facilities in rural areas.

Mr. Young of Texas, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Poage, Mr. Brooks, Miss Jordan, Mr. Kazen, Mr. Hightower, Mr. Hall, Mr. Burleson of Texas, Mr. Mattox, Mr. Milford, and Mr. Pickle; Committee on Rules, 38179.

H. Res. 924—Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Long of Louisiana, Mr. Lundine, Mr. Roe, Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lloyd of California, Mr. Mineta, Mr. Burke of Florida, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Lott, Mr. Glickman, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Winn, Mr. Yatron, Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Lagomarsino, Mr. Huckaby, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Eilberg, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Bedell, Mr. Roybal, and Mr. Edwards of Oklahoma; Committee on International Relations, 38493.

H. Res. 925—Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Crane, Mr. Pease, Mr. Carr, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. LaFalce, Mr. Ottinger, and Mr. Ford of Tennessee; Committee on International Relations, 38494.

H. Res. 926—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Findley, Mr. Rhodes, Mr. Corcoran of Illinois, Mr. Coughlin, Mr. Drinan, Mr. Edgar, Mr. Murphy of Pennsylvania, Mr. Price, Mr. Simon, Mr. Schulze, and Mr. Spence; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 38494.

H. Res. 927—In opposition to reorganization of the field and nursing offices of the Department of Housing and Urban Development prior to the holding of Congressional committee hearings.

Mr. Ketchum; Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs, 38494.

H. Res. 928—Providing for the consideration of Senate amendments to the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; considered and agreed to, 38721.

H. Res. 929—Providing for considering the Senate amendments to the joint resolution (H.J. Res. 662) making further continuing appropriations for the fiscal year 1978, and for other purposes.

Mr. Dodd; considered and agreed to, 38780.

H. Res. 930—Providing for the agreeing to the Senate amendments to the bill (H.R. 9378) to amend title IV of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 to postpone, for two years, the date on which the corporation first begins paying benefits under terminated multiemployer plans.

Mr. Long of Louisiana; considered and agreed to, 38784.

H. Res. 931—Urging the President not to recognize the Bophuthatswana territory in South Africa.

Mrs. Collins of Illinois; Committee on International Relations, 38802.

H. Res. 932—Providing for the printing of the report "Mandatory Retirement: The Social and Human Cost of Enforced Idleness."

Mr. Pepper; Committee on House Administration, 38849.

H. Res. 933—Providing for the printing of the report "Senior Transportation: Ticket to Dignity."

Mr. Pepper; Committee on House Administration, 38849.

H. Res. 934—Providing for the printing of the committee print "Federal Responsibility to the Elderly."

Mr. Pepper; Committee on House Administration, 38849.

H. Res. 935—Providing for the consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 3199) to amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act to provide for additional authorizations.

Mr. Murphy of Illinois; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-838), 39109.—Agreed to, 38949.

H. Res. 936—Relating to the payment of a death gratuity to the widow of Laurence N. Woodworth.

Mr. Ullman, Mr. Conable, and Mr. Thompson; considered and agreed to, 38998.

H. Res. 937—Providing for the consideration of the conference report on the bill (H.R. 9346) to amend the Social Security Act and the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 to strengthen the financing of the social security system, to reduce the effect of wage and price fluctuation on the system's benefit structure, to provide for the conduct of studies with respect to coverage under the system for Federal employees and for employees of State and local governments, to increase the earnings limitation, to eliminate certain gender-based distinctions and provide for a study of proposals to eliminate dependency and sex discrimination from the social security program, and for other purposes.

Mr. Pepper; Committee on Rules. Reported (H. Rept. 95-839), 39109.—Debated, 38999, 39000.—Agreed to, 39006.

H. Res. 938—To provide for the appointment of the committee to notify the President of completion of business.

Mr. Wright; considered and agreed to, 39080.

H. Res. 939—Congratulations to the peoples of Egypt and Israel.

Mr. Dodd, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Mann; Committee on International Relations, 39114.

H. Res. 940—To commend the Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee for its choices in awarding the 1976 and 1977 Nobel Peace Prizes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. Ammerman, Mr. Beilenson, Mr. Boland, Mr. Bonior, Mr. Brademas, Mr. Brown of California, Mrs. Burke of California, Mr. Carr, Mr. Corman, Mr. Danielson, Mr. Dellums, Mr. Dodd, Mr. Drinan, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Ford of Tennessee, Mr. Fraser, Mr. Frenzel, Mr. Hannaford, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Johnson of California, Mr. Koch, Mr. Lehman, and Mr. McClory; Committee on International Relations, 39114.

H. Res. 941—To commend the Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee for its choices in awarding the 1976 and 1977 Nobel Peace Prizes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mr. McCloskey, Mr. McKinney, Mr. Mann, Mr. Mazzoli, Mrs. Meyner, Ms. Mikulski, Mr. Mitchell of Maryland, Mr. Pease, Mr. Rodino, Mr. Rosenthal, Mr. Simon, Mr. Steers, Mr. Thompson, Mr. Vento, Mr. Waxman, and Mr. Weiss; Committee on International Relations, 39114.

H. Res. 942—To commend the Norwegian Nobel Peace Prize Committee for its choices in awarding the 1976 and the 1977 Nobel Peace Prizes.

Mr. Edwards of California, Mrs. Chisholm, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Nolan, Mr. Reuss, Mr. Richmond, Mr. Roybal, Mrs. Schroeder, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Studds, Mr. Kostmayer, Mr. Clay, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Badillo, Mr. Moffett, Mr. Downey, and Mr. Rangel; Committee on International Relations, 39114.

H. Res. 943—To maximize local nighttime radio service.

Mr. Fountain; Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 39114.

H. Res. 944—Providing for a delegation of Members of the House of Representatives to inspect the Crown of Saint Stephen and related Hungarian treasures at Fort Knox, Kentucky, or any other location as is necessary.

Mr. Kemp, Mr. Lederer, Mr. Roe, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Dornan, and Mr. Nowak; Committee on House Administration, 39144.

H. Res. 945—Relative to customs duties on textile, apparel and fiber products.

Mr. Mann, Mr. Cornell, Mr. Corrada, Mr. Cotter, Mr. Early, Mrs. Fenwick, Mr. Fithian, Mr. Gammage, Mr. Harrington, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Jeffords, Mr. Krueger, Mr. Marriott, Mr. Miller, Mr. Mitchell of New York, Mr. John T. Myers, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Sarasin, Mr. Seiberling, Mr. Stokes, Mr. Walgren, Mr. Wampler, Mr. Wolff, Mr. Watkins, and Mr. Satterfield; Committee on Ways and Means, 39114.

H. Res. 946—To refer H.R. 10404 to the Chief Commissioner of the United States Court of Claims.

Mr. Mattox; Committee on the Judiciary, 39115.





## PUBLIC LAWS

95-1 (S.J. Res. 12)
95-2 (S. 474)
95-3 (H.J. Res. 227)
95-4 (S. 649)
95-5 (S.J. Res. 10)
95-6 (H.J. Res. 240)
95-7 (H.J. Res. 239)
95-8 (H.R. 3753)
95-9 (H.J. Res. 132)
95-10 (H.R. 3347)
95-11 (S. 776)
95-12 (H.R. 1746)
95-13 (H.J. Res. 269)
95-14 (H.R. 2647)
95-15 (H.R. 3839)
95-16 (H.J. Res. 351)
95-17 (S. 626)
95-18 (S. 925)
95-19 (H.R. 4800)
95-20 (S. 1025)
95-21 (H.R. 5717)
95-22 (H.R. 3365)
95-23 (S. 489)
95-24 (H.R. 3843)
95-25 (S. 385)
95-26 (H.R. 4877)
95-27 (S.J. Res. 44)
95-28 (H.R. 11)
95-29 (H.R. 4876)
95-30 (H.R. 3477)
95-31 (S. 1279)
95-32 (H.R. 5562)
95-33 (H.R. 6205)
95-34 (H.J. Res. 424)
95-35 (H.R. 3662)
95-36 (H.R. 6401)
95-37 (S. 853)
95-38 (S. 1443)
95-39 (S. 36)
95-40 (H.R. 3437)
95-41 (H.R. 6752)
95-42 (H.R. 5306)
95-43 (H.R. 6774)
95-44 (H.R. 2992)
95-45 (H.R. 5040)
95-46 (H.R. 4390)
95-47 (S. 955)
95-48 (S. 1240)
95-49 (H.R. 6692)
95-50 (S. 521)
95-51 (H.R. 6197)
95-52 (H.R. 5840)
95-53 (H.R. 6206)
95-54 (H.R. 3416)
95-55 (H.R. 7606)
95-56 (S.J. Res. 63)
95-57 (H.R. 583)
95-58 (H.R. 4301)
95-59 (H.R. 1404)
95-60 (H.J. Res. 525)
95-61 (H.R. 6823)
95-62 (H.R. 3695)
95-63 (H.R. 3849)
95-64 (H.J. Res. 539)
95-65 (H.R. 6668)
95-66 (S. 964)
95-67 (H.R. 6893)
95-68 (H.R. 4992)
95-69 (H.R. 4585)
95-70 (S. 1468)
95-71 (H.R. 1551)
95-72 (H.J. Res. 24)
95-73 (H.R. 5638)
95-74 (H.R. 7636)
95-75 (H.R. 186)
95-76 (H.R. 4088)
95-77 (H.R. 2502)
95-78 (H.R. 5864)
95-79 (H.R. 5970)
95-80 (S.J. Res. 77)
95-81 (H.R. 7552)
95-82 (S. 1474)
95-83 (H.R. 4975)
95-84 (H.R. 4746)
95-85 (H.R. 7557)
95-86 (H.R. 7556)
95-87 (H.R. 2)
95-88 (H.R. 6714)
95-89 (H.R. 692)
95-90 (S.J. Res. 79)
95-91 (S. 826)
95-92 (H.R. 6884)
95-93 (H.R. 6138)
95-94 (H.R. 7932)
95-95 (H.R. 6161)
95-96 (H.R. 7553)
95-97 (H.R. 7558)
95-98 (H.R.1952)
95-99 (H.R. 4991)
95-100 (H.J. Res. 372)
95-101 (H.R. 7589)
95-102 (S. 1235)
95-103 (S. 1377)
95-104 (S. 2001)
95-105 (H.R. 6689)
95-106 (H.R. 6370)
95-107 (S. 1935)
95-108 (H.R. 6179)
95-109 (H.R. 5294)
95-110 (S. 1153)
95-111 (H.R. 7933)
95-112 (S. 1752)
95-113 (S. 275)
95-114 (S. 1731)
95-115 (H.R. 6111)
95-116 (H.R. 6502)
95-117 (H.R. 1862)
95-118 (H.R. 5262)
95-119 (H.R. 7554)
95-120 (H.R. 9290)
95-121 (H.R. 6951)
95-122 (S. 1322)
95-123 (S. 602)
95-124 (S. 126)
95-125 (S. 213)
95-126 (S. 1307)
95-127 (S. 1435)
95-128 (H.R. 6655)
95-129 (S. 1331)
95-130 (H.J. Res. 626)
95-131 (H.R. 6530)
95-132 (H.R. 5645)
95-133 (S. 667)
95-134 (H.R. 6550)
95-135 (S.J. Res. 89)
95-136 (S. 1522)
95-137 (H.R. 5742)
95-138 (H.R. 9354)
95-139 (S. 2089)
95-140 (S. 1372)
95-141 (S. 2169)
95-142 (H.R. 3)
95-143 (H.R. 6415)
95-144 (S 1682)
95-145 (H.R. 7769)
95-146 (H.R. 4836)
95-147 (H.R. 5675)
95-148 (H.R. 7797)
95-149 (H.J. Res. 573)
95-150 (S. 393)
95-151 (H.R. 3744)
95-152 (H.R. 2817)
95-153 (H.R. 4297)
95-154 (H.J. Res. 611)
95-155 (H.R. 5101)
95-156 (H.R. 9090)
95-157 (S. 2149)
95-158 (H.J. Res. 621)
95-159 (H.R. 3259)
95-160 (H.R. 2850)
95-161 (H.R. 2982)
95-162 (H.R. 3093)
95-163 (H.R. 6010)
95-164 (S. 717)
95-165 (H.J. Res. 643)
95-166 (H.R. 1139)
95-167 (S. 2208)
95-168 (S. 810)
95-169 (H.R. 2527)
95-170 (H.R. 2849)
95-171 (H.R. 3387)
95-172 (H.R. 3373)
95-173 (S. 1019)
95-174 (S. 2118)
95-175 (S. 2052)
95-176 (H.R. 4458)
95-177 (H.R. 7278)
95-178 (H.R 8499)
95-179 (H.R. 8992)
95-180 (H.R. 9512)
95-181 (H.R. 9704)
95-182 (H.R. 9836)
95-183 (S. 1339)
95-184 (S. 1863)
95-185 (S. 1062)
95-186 (H.R. 9019)
95-187 (H.R. 8346)
95-188 (H.R. 9710)
95-189 (S. 2281)
95-190 (S. 1528)
95-191 (H.R. 6348)
95-192 (S. 106)
95-193 (H.R. 8777)
95-194 (S. 1184)
95-195 (S. 1560)
95-196 (H.R. 2770)
95-197 (S.J. Res. 81)
95-198 (H.R. 422)
95-199 (H.R. 4049)
95-200 (H.R. 7074)
95-201 (H.R. 8175)
95-202 (H.R. 8701)
95-203 (S. 1750)
95-204 (H.R. 7345)
95-205 (H.J. Res. 662)
95-206 (H.R. 1904)
95-207 (H.R. 7)
95-208 (H.R. 8159)
95-209 (S. 1131)
95-210 (H.R. 8422)
95-211 (H.R. 3722)
95-212 (S. 1316)
95-213 (S. 305)
95-214 (H.R. 9378)
95-215 (H.R. 9418)
95-216 (H.R. 9346)
95-217 (H.R. 3199)
95-218 (S. 1063)
95-219 (H.R. 9794)
95-220 (S. 904)
95-221 (H.J. Res. 674)
95-222 (H.R. 6666)
95-223 (H.R. 7738)

## PRIVATE LAWS

95-1 (H.R. 1440)
95-2 (H.R. 3314)
95-3 (H.R. 1437)
95-4 (H.R. 3838)
95-5 (H.R. 4246)
95-6 (S. 1765)
95-7 (H.R. 2563)
95-8 (S. 1060)
95-9 (H.R. 1934)
95-10 (H.R. 1613)
95-11 (S. 455)
95-12 (S. 556)
95-13 (S. 948)
95-14 (S. 1003)
95-15 (S. 1005)
95-16 (S. 1551)
95-17 (H.R. 3461)
95-18 (H.R. 1403)
95-19 (S. 1142)
95-20 (S. 854)
95-21 (H.R. 2501)
95-22 (S. 1269)
95-23 (H.R. 2661)
95-24 (H.R. 3313)
95-25 (H.R. 5555)
95-26 (S. 2328)
95-27 (H.R. 8212)